WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA

R920
W

16004

MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY
SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA

3 1111 00556 5898

R920
W

Who's who in America
1930-1931

Marin County Free Library
San Rafael, California

The few rules of the library are for the convenience of our patrons.

Adults may take any reasonable number of books on a card.

Boys and Girls may take two books or two magazines at one time.

Books are issued for 2 weeks, and are subject to renewal of 2 additional weeks. New fiction is for 7 days, and is not renewable.

A fine of two cents a day is charged on books kept overtime. Five cents a day is charged on books kept overtime in the 7 day collection.

Two cents will be charged for damage to "Date due" slip and three cents for damage to this pocket.

Two cents will be charged on all books reserved and on special requests.

Civic Center Reference
R 920.073
Who's who in America
3 1111 00556 5898

Geog. Index

MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY
SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA

R

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA

Geog. Inde.

The names in WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA are selected not as the *best* but as an attempt to choose the *best known* men and women of the country in all lines of useful and reputable achievements.

Geog. Index

NOTICE

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA is thoroughly revised, broughtown, and reissued biennially. The next edition, (Vol. 17) will be for the years 1932-19 and will be issued in 1932.

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA aims to give a brief, crisp ponal sketch of every **living** American whose position or achievements make his persclity of general interest, and tells just the things every intelligent person wants to kn about those who are most conspicuous in every reputable walk of life.

A valuable feature of the book will be found in the adds appended to each sketch. **No other work has ever attempted the difficult tasbf finding and furnishing the addresses of leading Americans in all parts of e world.** Thus, the book possesses not only the best attributes of a Biographical Dionary, but is also a handy Directory of those living people of America in whom almoeverybody is interested.

THE FIRST EDITION, VOL. I (1899-1900), containing27 pages and 8,602 sketches.

THE SECOND EDITION, VOL. II (1901-2), containg 1,300 pages and 11,551 sketches.

THE THIRD EDITION, VOL. III (1903-5), containg 1,800 pages and 14,443 sketches.

THE FOURTH EDITION, VOL. IV (1906-7), cortaing 2,000 pages and 16,216 sketches.

THE FIFTH EDITION, VOL. V (1908-9), contanin 2,304 pages (32+2,272= 2,304), and 16,395 sketches, 2,057 of which appeared innorevious edition.

THE SIXTH EDITION, VOL. VI (1910-11), containg 2,468 pages and 17,546 sketches, 2,831 of which appeared in no previous editio.

THE SEVENTH EDITION, VOL. VII (1912-13),cotaining 2,664 pages (24+ 2,640) and 18,794 sketches, 2,928 of which appeared in o revious issue.

THE EIGHTH EDITION, VOL. VIII (1914-15), ontaining 2,920 pages (32+ 2,888) and 21,459 sketches, 4,426 of which appeared in o previous issue.

THE NINTH EDITION, VOL. IX (1916-17), containg 3,056 pages (32+3,024) and 21,922 sketches, 2,589 of which appeared in no prevus issue.

THE TENTH EDITION, VOL. X (1918-19), containg 3,296 pages, and 22,968 sketches, 3,191 of which appeared in no previous issue.

THE ELEVENTH EDITION, VOL. XI (1920-21), ontaining 3,302 pages, and 23,443 sketches, 2,514 of which appeared in no previous ue.

THE TWELFTH EDITION, VOL. 12 (1922-23), containg 3,520 pages, and 24,278 sketches, 3,339 of which appeared in no previous issue.

THE THIRTEENTH EDITION, VOL. 13 (1924-25), ontaining 3,712 pages, and 25,357 sketches, 2,774 of which appeared in no previous ie.

THE FOURTEENTH EDITION, VOL. 14 (1926-27)containing 2,270 pages (enlarged size) and 26,915 sketches, 3,491 of which appeared ino previous issue.

THE FIFTEENTH EDITION, VOL. 15 (1928-29), ontaining 2,488 pages (enlarged size) and 28,805 sketches, 3,931 of which appeared no previous issue.

THE SIXTEETH EDITION, VOL. 16 (1930-31), conins 2,620 pages (enlarged size) and 29,704 sketches, 3,498 of which appear in no prevus issue.

PRICE IN THE UNITED STATES $8.75

THE A. N. MARQUIS COMPNY

919 North Michigan Avenue, Chica, Ill.

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA

A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF
NOTABLE LIVING MEN AND WOMEN
OF THE UNITED STATES

VOL. 16

1930-1931

TWO YEARS

EDITED BY

ALBERT NELSON MARQUIS

FOUNDED 1899

REVISED AND REISSUED BIENNIALLY

MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY
SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA

CHICAGO: THE A. N. MARQUIS COMPANY
LONDON: STANLEY PAUL & CO. (1928) Ltd.

Geog. Index

Copyright, 1899, by A. N. Marquis & Company.
Copyright, 1901, by A. N. Marquis & Company.
Copyright, 1903, by A. N. Marquis & Company.
Copyright, 1906, by A. N. Marquis & Company.
Copyright, 1908, by Albert Nelson Marquis.
Copyright, 1910, by Albert Nelson Marquis.
Copyright, 1912, by Albert Nelson Marquis.
Copyright, 1914, by Albert Nelson Marquis.
Copyright, 1916, by Albert Nelson Marquis.
Copyright, 1918, by Albert Nelson Marquis.
Copyright, 1920, by Albert Nelson Marquis.
Copyright, 1922, by Albert Nelson Marquis.
Copyright, 1924, by Albert Nelson Marquis.
Copyright, 1926, by The A. N. Marquis Company.
Copyright, 1928, by The A. N. Marquis Company.
Copyright, 1930, by The A. N. Marquis Company.

16004

Printed in the United States of America.

PREFACE

The present volume represents the Sixteenth biennial edition of WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA, the first edition of which was published thirty years ago. During the years that have elapsed the book has settled well into its place, and seems now to be generally accepted as the premier biographical reference book of the United States. It seems, too, to be a necessity for almost every reasonably intelligent, well-informed person, and certainly a necessity for the man or woman who would keep abreast of modern America. This attainment is the fulfillment of an ambition which has been zealously cultivated from the beginning—an attainment that is exceedingly gratifying.

The first edition was published in 1899. A new and larger volume followed in 1901, two years later. The biennial publication thus begun has been continued without cessation to the present time.

This new edition contains life-sketches of 29,704 outstanding men and women of the country, a net increase of 899 sketches over its immediate predecessor (the edition for 1928-29) which carried a total of 28,805 life-sketches. It should be stated, however, that 3,498 sketches in this volume are new accessions to the enrollment, having appeared in no previous issue. The apparent discrepancy between the actual increase and the number of new sketches is accounted for by the death-roll of the biennium and by deletions for other obvious reasons. During the two-year interim, 1,497 members of the "Who's Who" family, which is a little under 750 each year, or slightly above 2½ per cent per annum, were taken by death.

The average age at the time of admission to WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA was 51 years, as is shown by the tabulation elsewhere in this volume, but it is fair to assume that the average age at the present time is much above this figure, as a majority have been continuously in the book for many years. This is a remarkable example of high longevity for the men and women who are leading in the affairs of the nation.

The omissions for other reasons comprise 1,102 names inclusion of which in the first instance was based upon arbitrary grounds alone, but which are no longer in the status which gained their admission—names not now sufficiently prominent in the public eye to justify continued inclusion. Among the causes for these omissions may be mentioned retirement from public office, when official position was the only ground for inclusion, and from private and public enterprises of major importance for similar reasons. A few were dropped because repeated requests for revision of personal data failed to elicit any response, and present addresses could not be ascertained.

The total number of names appearing in the previous edition, and omitted from the present volume is 2,599.

Cross-references to omitted sketches of persons still living, running back to Vol. VIII

NOTE.—In the preface of a book of reference so long established and so well known as WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA, little can be said that is not practically a repetition of the introductory remarks contained in earlier editions. This preface is an adaptation, substantially, of the prefaces of earlier editions, the latest figures, of course, being substituted for the earlier ones.

(1914-15) inclusive, have been retained, and seekers for information contained in omitted sketches are referred to the volumes designated.

The asterisk (*) following a cross-reference indicates that the omission was made because the sketch could not be verified. When appended to a sketch, which is rarely the case, it signifies that the sketch has been retained without up-to-date revision.

The initial volume of "Who's Who" (1899-1900), containing 827 pages, grew into a portly volume of 3,712 pages (of the original dimensions) in 1924-25. The new format, with its greatly enlarged page and closely fitting type, was adopted for the 1926-27 edition. The volume contained 2,271 pages, whereas the present edition, with the continuation of the new form, contains 2,620 pages, an increase of 349 pages.

The first edition (1899-1900) contained 8,602 biographies, whereas the present edition contains more than 3½ times that number. If to the 29,704 sketches in this issue be added the 26,759 appearing in previous editions but omitted from time to time, a grand total of 56,463 biographical sketches will be available for ready reference to possessors of a complete file of Who's Who in America.

Each succeeding edition has presented sketches of living notables with such completeness as to make the book increasingly helpful for daily reference, while the old editions become increasingly valuable as records of those who have died, or whose sketches, for some other reason, have not been retained.

Appreciation of these dependable life-sketches has become more and more general, and today Who's Who in America is recognized as one of the indispensables of the reference shelf in all libraries—public, institutional and private—in newspaper offices and in editorial rooms generally, in business offices and homes, and in every place and on every occasion where information relative to outstanding living personages is to be desired.

Another fact which also is becoming more apparent as years pass, is the historical value of the past volumes. The new book of each biennium entirely supersedes its predecessor for up-to-date reference purposes, but the old volume, carefully preserved, will prove to be of constantly increasing reminiscent value. The library which has a file of the successive editions, from the first to the latest, will be a veritable treasure-house for future historians delving into records of the Twentieth Century.

It is doubtless true that the fitness of every name will not be apparent to every user of the book. The artist will expect the volume to be especially complete in the inclusion of fellow artists; the possessor of literary tastes will be disappointed if some author's name be missing; the scientist will miss names belonging to his own particular department of research. It is a fact, however, that while the standard of admission has from the first been high, there has been an unremitting effort to satisfy all reasonable expectations in regard to names included, and it can be stated with confidence that Who's Who in America has reached a stage of such completeness that very few contemporary Americans of a high rank of prominence will be missed from its pages.

Who's Who in America aims to include, as nearly as possible, brief life-sketches of the most notable living Americans in all parts of the world—the men and women whose positions or achievements make them subjects of wide inquiry if not of general interest. It tells just the things that are most frequently sought concerning the outstanding men and

women in every useful and reputable walk of life, including place and date of birth, parentage, education, college degrees, marriage, children, occupation, principal achievements, politics, societies, clubs, address, etc.—in fact, the chief features of each career.

The volume also includes foreign ambassadors and ministers accredited to and residing, at least temporarily, in this country, and a few actors, singers and others who, by frequent visits to the United States, have become subjects of common American interest.

The rules in detail governing the admission of names may be found on page 17.

It has been the rule arbitrarily to include sketches of all officers of the Army above the rank of colonel and all officers of the Navy above the rank of captain. An exception was made in the 1918-1919 edition, on account of the World War, and colonels of the Army and captains of the Navy were also arbitrarily included. With publication of the edition for 1920-1921 the original rule was again adopted and sketches now appear only of officers of the Army above the rank of colonel and of officers of the Navy above the rank of captain, except for those who have attained special distinction not due alone to military or naval rank.

According to the U. S. Census, the population of the United States in 1900, when the first edition of Who's Who in America was issued, was 75,994,000. The number of sketches in the book was 8,602—a ratio of 1 to 8,824. In other words, the name of one person out of 8,824 of the total population of the country in 1900 appeared in the book. Taking the estimated population of the United States (120,000,000) in 1928, as a basis of computation, the "Who's Who" family as at present constituted—29,704 persons—represents a ratio of 1 to 4,040, or virtually one out of 4,000. Among the reasons which may be assigned for this increase of "Who's Who" personnel in proportion to population are the following: 1st, sketches of many eligibles were not obtainable for the earlier editions but have gradually been acquired for the later editions; 2d, the economic structure in the country, as the years pass, has become more complex, as a result of which the principal occupations and professions have been divided into branches which call for an increased number of outstanding exponents; 3d, the declaration that this is the age of the young man is often heard, and a critical examination of sketches in this volume indicates that the saying is not without significance. The sketches show that during recent years many young men have obtained positions of responsibility formerly held by representatives of the older generation, and are therefore entitled to recognition.

The compilations of statistics pertaining to the educational equipment of the persons mentioned in Who's Who in America which appeared in the first three editions (1899-1900, 1901-1902, and 1903-1905) and in the edition for 1910-1911 created a great deal of interest and it was not long till urgent requests began to come to the editor's desk that a similar study be undertaken. It was in response to these requests that a study was made of the edition for 1922-23, and printed in the edition for 1924-25 (Vol. 13). The tabulations there presented, with the deductions made from them, immediately became the subject of wide discussion which has continued with but slight abatement.

After the lapse of eight years, another but more exhaustive analysis of the book has been made. It relates to the edition for 1928-29, and may be found on pages 23 to 30, inclusive, of the present volume.

These new tabulations, comprising the results of a more extended inquiry than has hitherto been undertaken for this publication, possibly may furnish another fruitful basis for independent investigation.

The demonstrated usefulness of WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA has extended to practically all classes of men and institutions, and the information which this book alone possesses makes it a practical necessity for almost every intelligent person. In educational institutions of all classes it has its recognized place, as a matter of course, and the rapidly increasing use of the book in the schoolroom is creating an interest not known before, in important personages and present-day events, and arousing a spirit of inquiry and emulation which cannot fail to prove of great practical benefit to the pupil in after life.

The best educational authorities recognize the value of high ideals, as exemplified in the lives of successful men and women, in shaping the aspirations of the growing mind. WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA is the only source to which teacher and student may turn, with assurance, for exact information pertaining to the careers of practically all of the most conspicuous living Americans. In the pages of this volume are mirrored the national life in all its various phases; the developments of science and industry; the marshaling of financial forces on a scale never before attempted; the building up of intelligence by the increasing magnificence and widening scope of educational facilities; the growing power of the Nation in military, naval and commercial strength; the development of literature and art; the ministry of the Gospel at home and abroad through American agencies; the progress and evolution of new social and political theories and potentialities. All these and other phases of American activity and progress are pictured through the life-sketches of the men and women who best represent them.

An attentive reading of this volume discloses many extraordinary examples of industry, which are overlooked in a cursory reading, but which, nevertheless, are full of valuable suggestion for the thoughtful mind. Many deeds of noble and beneficent achievement are recorded in these life-histories; and here also are chronicled thousands of activities which might be emulated with profit, not only by the youth of the country, but by all classes of American citizenship.

July 1, 1930

The invitation extended in former editions for the suggestion of new names has met with ready and cordial response. In this way many eligible names were brought to the attention of the editor, and were given a place in the book, provided the necessary data were procured. However, if a suggested name did not subsequently appear, the omission was not necessarily an indication that the name had been rejected, for there are still occasional instances of failure to respond to requests for the required facts, without which a sketch cannot be included. Sketches prepared from first-hand material only are acceptable.

CONTENTS

Preface 7

Abbreviations 13

Railway Abbreviations 16

Qualifications for Admission to Who's Who in America 17

Birth and Residence Statistics 19

Educational and Sociological Statistics (A Study of the Educational Equipment and Other Sociological Factors Pertaining to the People Listed in Who's Who in America) 21

Geographical Index (Index to Biographies by State and Postoffice Address) 31

Necrology (Recent Deaths) 129

Addenda (Biographies Received Too Late for Insertion in Regular Order) 133

Biographies 141

Educational Announcements (Schools and Colleges) 2445

Index to Educational Announcements 2613

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are frequently used in this book:

A.A.....Degree of Associate of Arts.
A.A.A.S.....American Association for the Advancement of Science.
A.a.g.....Assistant adjutant-general.
A. and M.....Agricultural and Mechanical.
A.A.O.N.M.S.....Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine (Masonic).
A.A.S.R.....Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite (Masonic).
A.B.C.F.M.....American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions (Congregational).
A.B. (also **B.A.**)....Bachelor of Arts.
A.C.....Analytical Chemist; Air Corps; Army Corps.
Acad.....Academy; Academic.
A.C.P.....American College of Physicians.
A.C.S.....American College of Surgeons.
A.C.S.A.....American Schools of Architecture.
Actg.....Acting.
A.d.c.....Aide-de-camp.
Add.....Additional.
Adj.....Adjutant; Adjunct.
Adj.Gen.....Adjutant General.
Adm.....Admiral.
Adv.....Advertising; Advocate; Advisory.
A.E.....Agricultural Engineer.
A.E. and P.....Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
A.E.F.....American Expeditionary Forces.
A.F.D.....Doctor of Fine Arts.
A.F. and A.M.....Ancient Free and Accepted Masons.
A.F. of L.....American Federation of Labor.
Agr.....Agriculture.
Agrl.....Agricultural.
Agt.....Agent.
a. i.....*ad interim*.
A.I.A.....American Institute of Architects.
Ala.....Alabama.
A.L.A.....American Library Association.
A.L.I.....American Library Institute.
Am.....American.
A.M. (also **M.A.**)...Master of Arts.
A.M.A.....American Medical Association.
A.M.E.....African Methodist Episcopal.
Am. Inst. E.E.....American Institute of Electrical Engineers.
Am. Soc. C.E.....American Society of Civil Engineers.
Am. Soc. M.E.....American Society of Mechanical Engineers.
A.N.A.....Associate National Academician.
Anat.....Anatomical.
Ann.....Annual.
Anthrop.....Anthropological.
Antiq.....Antiquarian.
A.O.H.....Ancient Order of Hibernians.
Appmt. or Apptmt.....Appointment.
Apptd.....Appointed.
Apts.....Apartments.
A.Q.M.....Assistant quartermaster.
A.R.A. Assn.....Am. Relief Administration Assn.
A.R.C.....Am. Red Cross.
Archæol.....Archæological.
Archtl.....Architectural.
Ariz.....Arizona.
Ark.....Arkansas.
Arty.....Artillery.
A.S.....Air Service.
A.S.S.C.....Air Service Signal Corps.
Assn.....Association.
Asso.....Associate; Associated.
Asst.....Assistant.
Astron.....Astronomical.
Astrophys.....Astrophysical.
Atty.....Attorney.
Aug.....August.
Av.....Avenue.

b.....Born.
B.A. (also **A.B.**)....Bachelor of Arts.
B.Agr.....Bachelor of Agriculture.
Bapt.....Baptist.
B.Arch.....Bachelor of Architecture.
B.B.A.....Bachelor of Business Administration.
Batln., Batt. or **Bn.**Battalion.
B.C.....British Columbia.
B.C.E.....Bachelor of Civil Engineering.
B.Chir.....Bachelor of Surgery
B.C.L.....Bachelor of Civil Law.
B.C.S.....Bachelor of Commercial Science.
Bd.....Board.
B.D.....Bachelor of Divinity.
B.Di.....Bachelor of Didactics.
B.E.....Bachelor of Education.
B.E.F.....British Expeditionary Force.
Bet.....Between.
B.F.A.....Bachelor of Fine Arts.
Bibl.....Biblical.
Bibliog.....Bibliographical.
Biog.....Biographical.
Biol.....Biological.
B.J.....Bachelor of Journalism.
Bk.....Bank, Book.
Bks.....Barracks.
B.L. (or **Litt.B.**)...Bachelor of Letters.
Bldg.....Building.
Blk.....Block.
B.L.S.....Bachelor of Library Science.
Bn.....Battalion.
B.O.....Bachelor of Oratory.
Bot.....Botanical.
Boul.....Boulevard.
B.P.....Bachelor of Painting.
B.P.E.....Bachelor of Physical Education.
B.P.O.E.....Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks.
B.Pd. (or **Pd.B.**)...Bachelor of Pedagogy.
B.Py.....Bachelor of Pedagogy.
Br.....Branch.
Brig.....Brigadier; Brigade.
Brig.Gen.....Brigadier General.
Brit.....British; Britannica.
Brit.Assn.Adv.Sci. British Association for the Advancement of Science.
Bro.....Brother.
B.S. (also **S.B.** or **Sc.B.**) Bachelor of Science.
B.S. in Ry. M.E...Bachelor in Railway Mechanical Engineering.
B.S.A.....Bachelor of Agricultural Science.
B.S.D.....Bachelor of Didactic Science.
B.Th.....Bachelor of Theology.
Bull.....Bulletin.
Bur.....Bureau.
Bus.....Business.
Bvt.....Brevet.
Bvtd.....Brevetted.
B.W.I.....British West Indies.
C.A.....Central America.
C.A.C.....Coast Artillery Corps.
Calif.....California.
Can.....Canada.
Cantab.....of or pertaining to Cambridge University, Eng.
Capt.....Captain.
Cath.....Catholic.
Cav.....Cavalry
C.E.....Civil Engineer.
C.E.F.....Canadian Expeditionary Forces.
Ch.....Church.
Ch.D.....Doctor of Chemistry.
Chem.....Chemical.
Chem.E.....Chemical Engineer.
Chirurg.....Chirurgical.
Chmn.....Chairman.
C.I.C.....Commander in Chief.
Civ.....Civil.
Climatol.....Climatological.
Clin.....Clinical.
Clk.....Clerk.
C.L.S.C.....Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle.
C.M.....Master in Surgery.
Co.....Company; County.
C.O.....Commanding Officer.
C.O.F.....Catholic Order of Foresters.
Col.....Colonel.
Coll.....College.
Colo.....Colorado.
Com.....Committee.
Comd.....Commanded.
Comdg.....Commanding.
Comdr.....Commander.
Comdt.....Commandant.
Commd.....Commissioned.
Commn.....Commission.
Commr.....Commissioner.
Com. Sub.....Commissary of Subsistence.
Con .....Consolidated.
Condr.....Conductor.
Conf.....Conference.
Confed.....Confederate.
Congl.....Congregational; Congressional.
Conglist.....Congregationalist.
Conn.....Connecticut.
Cons.....Consulting.
Concertm.....Concertmaster.
Consol.....Consolidated.
Constl.....Constitutional.
Constn.....Constitution.
Constrn.....Construction.
Contbd.....Contributed.
Contbg.....Contributing.
Contbns.....Contributions.
Contbr.....Contributor.
Conv.....Convention.
Coop.....Coöperative.
Corpl.....Corporal.
Corpn.....Corporation.
Corr.....Correspondent; Corresponding; Correspondence.
Cos.....Companies; Counties.
C.O.T.S.....Central Officers' Training School.
C.P.A.....Certified Public Accountant.
C.P.H.....Certificate of Public Health.
C.S.....Christian Science.
C.S.A. (or **C.S. Army**) Confederate States Army.
C.S.B.....Bachelor of Christian Science.
C. S. D.....Doctor of Christian Science.
C.S.N. (or **C.S. Navy**) Confederate States Navy.

C.S.R......Certified Shorthand Reporter.
Ct.....Court.
C. T.....Candidate in Theology.
C.W.S.....Chemical War Service.
Cyclo.....Cyclopedia.

d.....Daughter.
D.Agr.....Doctor of Agriculture.
D.A.R.....Daughters of the American Revolution.
D.C.....District of Columbia.
D.C.L.....Doctor of Civil Law.
D.C.S.....Doctor of Commercial Science.
D.D.....Doctor of Divinity.
D.D.S.....Doctor of Dental Surgery.
Dec.....December.
Deg.....Degree.
Del.....Delaware; Delegate.
Dem.....Democratic.
D. Eng. (also **Dr. Engring.**, or **E.D.**).Doctor of Engineering.
Denom.....Denominational.
Dep.....Deputy.
Dept.....Department.
Dermatol.....Dermatological.
Desc.....Descendant.
D.H.L.....Doctor of Hebrew Literature.
Dir.....Director.
Disch.....Discharged.
Dist.....District.
Div.....Division; Divinity.
D.Litt. (also **L.H.D.**).Doctor of Literature.
D.M.D.....Doctor of Medical Dentistry.
D.O.....Doctor of Osteopathy.
D.P.H. (also **Dr.P.H.**).Diploma in Public Health, or Doctor of Public Health, or Doctor of Public Hygiene.
Dr.....Doctor.
D.R.....Daughters of the Revolution.
D.R.E.....Doctor of Religious Education.
D.Sc. (or **Sc.D.**)...Doctor of Science.
D.S.C.....Distinguished Service Cross.
D.S.M.....Distinguished Service Medal.
D.S.T.....Doctor of Sacred Theology.
D.T.M.....Doctor of Tropical Medicine.
D.V.M.....Doctor of Veterinary Medicine.
D.V.S.....Doctor of Veterinary Surgery.

E.....East.
E. and P.....Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
Eccles.....Ecclesiastical.
Ecol.....Ecological.
Econ.....Economic.
Ed.....Educated.
E.D. (also **D.Eng.**, or **Dr. Engring.**).Doctor of Engineering.
Ed.B.....Bachelor of Education.
Ed.D.....Doctor of Education.
Edit.....Edition.
Ed.M.....Master of Education.
Edn.....Education.
Ednl.....Educational.
E.E.....Electrical Engineer.
E.E. and M.P.....Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.
Egyptol.....Egyptological.
Elec.....Electrical.
Electrochem.....Electrochemical.
Electrophys.....Electrophysical.
E.M.....Engineer of Mines.
Emer.....Emergency.
Ency.....Encyclopædia.
Eng.....England.
Engr.....Engineer.
Engring.....Engineering.
Engr. O.R.C.....Engineer Officers' Reserve Corps.
Engr. R.C.....Engineer Reserve Corps.
Engrs.....Engineers.
Entomol.....Entomological.

e.s.....Eldest son.
Ethnol.....Ethnological.
Evang.....Evangelical.
Exam.....Examination; Examining.
Exec.....Executive.
Exhbn.....Exhibition.
Expdn.....Expedition.
Expn.....Exposition.
Expt.....Experiment.
Exptl.....Experimental.

F.....Fellow.
F.A.....Field Artillery.
F.A.C.P.....Fellow American College of Physicians.
F.A.C.S.....Fellow American College of Surgeons.
F.E.....Forest Engineer.
Feb.....February.
Fed.....Federation.
Fgn.....Foreign.
Fla.....Florida.
Frat.....Fraternity.
F.R.C.P.....Fellow Royal College of Physicians (England).
F.R.C.P.E.....Fellow Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.
F.R.C.S.....Fellow Royal College of Surgeons (England).
F.R.S.E.....Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh.
Ft.....Fort.

G.-1 (or other number).....General Staff Officer No.....
Ga.....Georgia.
G.A.R.....Grand Army of the Republic.
G.D.....Graduate in Divinity.
g.d.....Granddaughter.
Gen.....General.
Geneal.....Genealogical.
Geod.....Geodetic.
Geog.....Geographical; Geographic.
Geol.....Geological.
Geophys.....Geophysical.
G.H.Q.....General Headquarters.
Gov.....Governor.
Govt.....Government.
Grad.....Graduated; Graduate.
g.s.....Grandson.
Gt.....Great.
Gynecol.....Gynecological.

Hdqrs.....Headquarters.
H.G.....Home Guard.
H.I.....Hawaiian Islands.
H.M.....Master of Humanics.
H.Ty. (or **H.T.**)....Hawaiian Territory.
Hist.....Historical; Historic.
Homœ.....Homœopathic.
Hon.....Honorary; Honorable; Honorably.
Ho. of Rep.....House of Representatives.
Hort.....Horticultural.
Hosp.....Hospital.
Hts.....Heights.
Hydrog.....Hydrographic.

Ia.....Iowa.
Ida.....Idaho
Ill.....Illinois.
Illus.....Illustrated.
Inc.....Incorporated; Inclusive.
Ind.....Indiana, Independent.
Ind. Ty.....Indian Territory.
Inf.....Infantry.
Ins.....Insurance.
Insp.....Inspector.
Insp.Gen.....Inspector General.
Inst.....Institute.
Instn.....Institution.
Instr.....Instructor.
Instrn.....Instruction.
Internat.....International.

Intro.....Introduction.
I.O.B.B.....Independent Order of B'nai B'rith.
I.O.G.T.....International Order of Good Templars.
I.O.O.F.....Independent Order of Odd Fellows.
Jan.....January.
J.B.....*Jurum Baccalaureus.*
J.C.B.....*Juris Canonici* Bachelor.
J.C.L.....*Juris Canonici Lector.*
J.D.....Doctor of Jurisprudence.
J.g. (or Jr.g.).....Junior Grade.
Jour.....Journal.
Jr.....Junior.
J.S.D.....Doctor of Juristic Science.
Jud.....Judicial.
J.U.D.....*Juris Utriusque Doctor:* Doctor of Both (Canon and Civil) Laws.
Kan.....Kansas.
K.C.....Knight of Columbus.
K.C.C.H.....Knight Commander of Court of Honor.
K.P.....Knight of Pythias.
K.T.....Knight Templar.
Ky.....Kentucky.

La.....Louisiana.
Lab.....Laboratory.
Lang.....Language.
Laryngol.....Laryngological.
Lbr.....Lumber.
L.H.D.....Doctor of Literature (also D. Litt.).
L.I.....Long Island.
Lit.....Literary; Literature.
Lit.Hum.....*Literae Humanores* (classics, Oxford Univ., Eng.).
Litt.B. (or **B.L.**)...Bachelor of Letters.
Litt.D.....Doctor of Letters.
LL.B.....Bachelor of Laws.
LL.D.....Doctor of Laws.
LL.M. (or **M.L.**)....Master of Laws.
L.O.M.....Loyal Order of Moose.
L.R.C.P.....Licentiate Royal Coll. Physicians.
L.R.C.S.....Licentiate Royal Coll. Surgeons.
L.S.A.....Licentiate Society of Apothecaries.
Lt. (or **Lieut.**).....Lieutenant.
Lt.Col.....Lieutenant Colonel.
Lt.Gen.....Lieutenant General.
Lt.Gov.....Lieutenant governor.
Ltd.....Limited.
Luth.....Lutheran.

m.....Married.
M.A. (or **A.M.**).....Master of Arts.
Mag.....Magazine.
M.Agr.....Master of Agriculture.
Maj.....Major.
Maj.Gen.....Major General.
Mass.....Massachusetts.
Math.....Mathematical.
M.B.....Bachelor of Medicine.
M.B.A.....Master of Business Administration.
M.C.....Member of Congress, Medical Corps.
Mcht.....Merchant.
Md.....Maryland.
M.D.....Doctor of Medicine.
M.Di.....Master of Didactics.
M.Dip.....Master in Diplomacy.
Mdse.....Merchandise.
Me.....Maine.
M.E.....Mechanical Engineer; Methodist Episcopal.
Mech.....Mechanical.
M.E. Ch.....Methodist Episcopal Church.
Med.....Medical.
Med. O.R.C.....Medical Officers' Reserve Corps.

Med. R.C.....Medical Reserve Corps.
M.E.E.....Master of Electrical Engineering.
Mem.....Member.
Met.....Metropolitan.
Metall.....Metallurgical.
Meteorol.....Meteorological.
Meth.....Methodist.
Metrol.....Metrological.
M.F.....Master of Forestry.
M.F.A.....Master of Fine Arts (carries title of Dr.).
Mfg.....Manufacturing.
Mfr.....Manufacture; Manufacturer.
Mfrs.....Manufacturers.
Mgr.....Manager.
M.I.....Military Intelligence.
Mich.....Michigan.
Micros.....Microscopical.
Mil.....Military.
Mineral.....Mineralogical.
Minn.....Minnesota.
Miss.....Mississippi.
M.I.T.....Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
M.L. (or **LL.M.**)....Master of Laws.
M.Litt.....Master of Literature.
Mlle.....Mademoiselle (Miss).
Mme.....Madame.
M.M.E.....Master of Mechanical Engineering.
Mng.....Managing.
Mo.....Missouri.
Mont.....Montana.
M.P.....Methodist Protestant.
M.Pd.....Master of Pedagogy.
M.P.E.....Master of Physical Education.
M.P.L.....Master of Patent Law.
M.R.C.P.....Member Royal College of Physicians.
M.R.C.S.....Member Royal Coll. Surgeons.
M.R.E.....Master of Religious Education.
M.S. (or **M.Sc.**)....Master of Science.
M.S.F.....Master of Science of Forestry.
M.S.T.....Master of Sacred Theology.
Mt.....Mount.
Mtn.....Mountain.
Mus.....Museum; Musical.
Mus.B.....Bachelor of Music.
Mus.D. (or **Mus.Doc.**)..Doctor of Music.
Mus. M.....Master of Music.
Mut.....Mutual.
M.V.M.....Massachusetts Volunteer Militia.
M.W.A.....Modern Woodmen of America.
Mycol.....Mycological.

N.....North.
N.A.....National Academician; North America; National Army.
N.A.D.....National Academy of Design.
Nat.....National.
Nav.....Navigation.
N.B.....New Brunswick.
N.C.....North Carolina.
N.D.....North Dakota.
N.E.....Northeast, also New England.
N.E.A.....National Educational Association.
Neb.....Nebraska.
Nev.....Nevada.
N.G.....National Guard
N.G.N.Y.....National Guard of New York.
N.H.....New Hampshire.
N.J.....New Jersey.
N.M.....New Mexico.
Nov.....November.
Nr.....Near.
N.S.....Nova Scotia.
N.T.....New Testament.
Numis.....Numismatic.
N.W.....Northwest.
N.Y.....New York (state).

O.....Ohio.
Obs.....Observatory.
Obstet.....Obstetrical.
Oct.....October.
O.E.S.....Order of the Eastern Star.
Ofcl.....Official.
Okla.....Oklahoma.
Ont.....Ontario.
Ophthal.....Ophthalmological.
O.Q.-M.G.....Office of Quartermaster General.
O.R.C.....Officers' Reserve Corps.
Ore.....Oregon.
Orgn.....Organization.
Ornithol.....Ornithological.
O.S.B.....Order of Saint Benedict.
O.T.....Old Testament.
O.T.C.....Officers' Training Camp.
Otol.....Otological.
O.T.S.....Officers' Training School.
O.U.A.M.....Order United American Mechanics.
Pa.....Pennsylvania.
Pass.....Passenger.
Path.....Pathological.
Pd.B. (or **B.Pd.**)...Bachelor of Pedagogy
Pd.D.....Doctor of Pedagogy.
Pd.M.....Master of Pedagogy.
P.E.....Protestant Episcopal.
Pe.B.....Bachelor of Pediatrics.
P.E.N.....Poets, Playwrights, Editors, Essayists and Novelists (Internat. Assn.)
Penol.....Penological.
Pharm.....Pharmaceutical.
Pharm.D.....Doctor of Pharmacy.
Pharm.M.....Master of Pharmacy.
Ph.B.....Bachelor of Philosophy.
Ph.C.....Pharmaceutical Chemist.
Ph.D.....Doctor of Philosophy; Doctor of Pharmacy.
Ph.G.....Graduate in Pharmacy.
Phila.....Philadelphia.
Philol.....Philological.
Philos.....Philosophical.
Photog.....Photographic.
Phys.....Physician, Physical.
Phys. and Surg...Physicians and Surgeons.
Physiol.....Physiological.
P.I.....Philippine Islands.
Pl.....Place.
P.-M.....Paymaster.
Polit.....Political.
Poly.....Polytechnic.
Pomol.....Pomological.
P.Q.....Province of Quebec.
P.R.....Porto Rico.
Prep.....Preparatory.
Pres.....President.
Presbyn.....Presbyterian.
Presdl.....Presidential.
Prin.....Principal.
Proc.....Proceedings.
Prod.....Produced (for production of play).
Prof.....Professor.
Prog.....Progressive.
Propr.....Proprietor.
Pros. Atty.....Prosecuting attorney.
Pro Tem.....Pro tempore (for the time being).
Psychiat.....Psychiatrical.
Psychol.....Psychological.
Pub.....Public; Publisher; Publishing; Published.
Publ.....Publication.
Pvt.....Private.
Py.B.....Bachelor of Pedagogy.
Q.M.....Quartermaster.
Q.M.C.....Quartermaster Corps.
Q.M.Gen.....Quartermaster General.
Q.M.O.R.C.....Quartermaster Officers' Reserve Corps.
Q.M.R.C.....Quartermaster Reserve Corps.
Quar.....Quarterly.
Que.....Quebec (province).

q.v......*quod vide* (which see).

(R.).....Reserve.
(R.F.).....Reserve Force.
R.A.M.....Royal Arch Mason.
R.C.....Roman Catholic; Reserve Corps.
R.C.S.....Revenue Cutter Service.
Rd.....Road.
R.D.....Rural Delivery.
R.E.....Reformed Episcopal.
Rec.....Recording.
Ref.....Reformed.
R.F.D.....Rural Free Delivery.
Regt.....Regiment.
Regtl.....Regimental.
Rep.....Republican; Representative.
Rept.....Report.
Res. or **(Res.)**.....Reserve.
Ret.....Retired.
Rev.....Review; Reverend; Revised.
Rhinol.....Rhinological.
R.I.....Rhode Island.
R.M.S.....Railway Mail Service.
Röntgenol.....Röntgenological.
R.O.S.....Royal Order of Scotland.
R.O.S.C.....Reserve Officers' Sanitary Corps.
R.O.T.C.....Reserve Officers' Training Corps.
R.P.....Reformed Presbyterian.
R.R.....Railroad.
R.T.C.....Reserve Training Corps.
Ry.....Railway

s.....Son.
S.....South.
S.A.....South America.
San.....Sanitary.
S.A.R.....Sons of the Am. Revolution.
S.A.T.C.....Students' Army Training Corps.
Savs.....Savings.
S.B. (also **B.S.** or **Sc.B.**) Bachelor of Science.
S.C.....South Carolina; Sanitary Corps.
Sc.D. (or **D.Sc.**)...Doctor of Science.
S.C.D.....Doctor of Commercial Science
Sch.....School.
Sci.....Science; Scientific.
S.C.V.....Sons of Confederate Veterans.
S.C.W.....Society of Colonial Wars.
S.D.....South Dakota.
S.E.....Southeast.
Sec.....Secretary.
Sect.....Section.
Seismol.....Seismological.
Sem.....Seminary.
Sept.....September.
Sergt.....Sergeant.
S.I.....Staten Island.
S.J.....Society of Jesus (Jesuit).
S.J.D.....Doctor Juristic Science.
S.M.....Master of Science.
Soc.....Society.
Sociol.....Sociological.
S. of V.....Sons of Veterans.
S.O.R.C.....Signal Officers' Reserve Corps.
S.O.S.....Service of Supply.
Spl.....Special.
Splty.....Specialty.
Sq.....Square.
Sr.....Senior.
S.R.....Sons of the Revolution.

16004

S.R.C.....Signal Reserve Corps.
S.S.....Sunday School, Steamship.
St.....Saint; Street.
Sta.....Station.
Statis.....Statistical.
S.T.B.....Bachelor of Sacred Theology
S.T.D.....Doctor of Sacred Theology.
S.T.L.....Licentiate in Sacred Theology; Lector of Sacred Theology.
Supt.....Superintendent.
Surg.....Surgical.
S.W.....Southwest.
Symph.....Symphony.

T. and S.....Trust and Savings.
Tech.....Technical; Technology.
Technol.....Technological.
Temp.....Temporary, Temperance.
Tenn.....Tennessee.
Ter. (or **Ty.**).....Territory.
Tex.....Texas.
T.H. (or **H.T.**).....Territory of Hawaii.
Th.D.....Doctor of Theology.
Th.M.....Master of Theology.
Theol.....Theological.
Topog.....Topographical.
Tp. (or **Twp.**).....Township.
T.P.A.....Travelers' Protective Assn.
Tr.....Training.
Trans.....Transactions; Transferred.
Transl.....Translation, Translations.
Treas.....Treasurer; Treasury
Twp. (or **Tp.**).....Township.
Ty. (or **Ter.**).....Territory.
Typog.....Typographical.

U.....University.
U.B.....United Brethren in Christ.
U.C.T.....United Commercial Travelers.
U.C.V.....United Confederate Veterans.
U.D.C.....United Daughters of the Confederacy.
Univ.....University.
U.P.....United Presbyterian; Union Pacific.
Urol.....Urological.
U.S.....United States.
U.S.A.....United States Army.
U.S.C.G.....United States Coast Guard.
U.S.C.T.....U.S. Colored Troops.
U.S.H.G.....United States Home Guard.
U.S.M.C.....United States Marine Corps.
U.S.M.H.S.....United States Marine Hospital Service.
U.S.N.....United States Navy.
U.S.N.A.....United States National Army.
U.S.N.G.....United States National Guard.
U.S.N.R.F.....United States Naval Reserve Force.
U.S.P.H.S.....United States Public Health Service.
U.S.R.....United States Reserves.
U.S.R.C.S.....U. S. Revenue Cutter Service.
U.S.V.....United States Volunteers.

V.....vice.
Va.....Virginia.
Vet.....Veteran; Veterinary.
Vice-pres. (or **v.p.**).Vice-president.
Vis.....Visiting.
Vol.....Volunteer; Volume.
Vs.....Versus (against).
Vt.....Vermont.

W.....West.
Wash.....Washington (state).
W.C.T.U.....Woman's Christian Temperance Union.
W.D.C.....War Department Citation.
W.I.....West Indies.
Wis.....Wisconsin.
W.Va.....West Virginia.
Wyo.....Wyoming.

Y.M.C.A.....Young Men's Christian Assn.
Y.M.H.A.....Young Men's Hebrew Assn.
Yrs.....Years.
Y.W.C.A.....Young Women's Christian Association.
Zoöl.....Zoölogical.

PRINCIPAL RAILWAY ABBREVIATIONS

A.,B.& A. Ry.....Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic Ry.
A.C.L. R.R.....Atlantic Coast Line R.R.
A.& P. Ry.....Atlantic & Pacific Ry.
A.,T.& S.F. Ry...Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry.
B.& A. R.R.....Boston & Albany R.R.
B.& M. R.R.....Boston & Maine R.R.
B.& O. R.R. Co....Baltimore & Ohio R.R. Co.
B.& O.S.-W. R.R..Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern R.R.
B.,R.& P. Ry.....Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Ry.
C.& A. R.R.....Chicago & Alton R.R.
C.,B.& Q. Ry. Co.Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Ry. Co.
C.,C.,C.& St.L.Ry.Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry.
C.& E.I. R.R.....Chicago & Eastern Illinois R.R.
C.& G.T.Ry.....Chicago & Grand Trunk Ry.
C.G.W. Ry.....Chicago Great Western Ry.
C.,H.& D. Ry.....Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Ry.
C.,I.& L. Ry.....Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville Ry.
C., M.& St.P.Ry..Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry.
C.& N.P. R.R.....Chicago & Northern Pacific R.R.
C.N. Ry.....Canadian Northern Ry.
C.& N.-W. Ry.....Chicago & Northwestern Ry.
C. of Ga. Ry.....Central of Georgia Ry.
C.& O. Ry.....Chesapeake & Ohio Ry.
C.P. Ry.....Canadian Pacific Ry.
C.,R.I.& P. Ry....Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry.
C.R.R. of N.J.....Central Railroad of New Jersey.
C.& S. Ry. Co.....Colorado & Southern Ry. Co.
C.,St.P.,M&O.Ry.Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Ry.
C.Vt. Ry.....Central Vermont Ry.
C.& W.I. R.R.....Chicago & Western Indiana R.R.

D.& H. Co.....Delaware & Hudson Co.
D.,L.& W. R.R....Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R.R.
D.& R.G. R.R. Co.Denver & Rio Grande R.R. Co.

G., C.& S.F. Ry...Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Ry.
G.,M.& N. R.R....Gulf, Mobile & Northern R.R.
G. N. Ry.....Great Northern Ry.
G.T. Ry.....Grand Trunk Ry.
G.W. Ry. of Can..Great Western Ry. of Canada.

H.V. Ry.....Hocking Valley Ry.

I.C. R.R.....Illinois Central R.R.
I.G.N. R.R.....International Great Northern R.R.

K.C.S. Ry.....Kansas City Southern Ry.

L.A.& S.L. R.R...Los Angeles & Salt Lake R.R.
L.E.& W. R.R.....Lake Erie & Western R.R.
L.I. R.R.....Long Island R.R.
L.& N. R.R.....Louisville & Nashville R.R.
L.S.& M.S. Ry....Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Ry.
L.V. R.R.....Lehigh Valley R.R.

M.C. R.R.....Michigan Central R.R.
M., K.& T. Ry....Missouri, Kansas & Texas Ry.
M.& O. R.R.....Mobile & Ohio R.R.
Mo.P. Ry.....Missouri Pacific Ry. (now Missouri Pacific R.R.).
M.& St.L. R.R....Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R.
M.,St.P. & S.S.M. Ry.Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Ry.
N.,C.& St.L. Ry...Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry.
N.P. Ry.....Northern Pacific Ry.
N.& W. Ry.....Norfolk & Western Ry.
N.Y.C.&H.R.R.R...New York Central & Hudson River R.R.
N.Y.C. R.R.....New York Central R.R.
N.Y.,C.&St.L.R.R. New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R.
N.Y.& N.E. Ry....New York & New England Ry.
N.Y.,N.H.& H.R.R. New York, New Haven & Hartford R.R.
N.Y.,O.& W. Ry...New York, Ontario & Western Ry.

O.S.L. R.R.....Oregon Short Line R.R.
O.-W.R.R.&N.Co..Oregon-Washington R. R. & Navigation Co.

Pa. R.R.....Pennsylvania R.R.
Penna. Co.....Pennsylvania R. R. Co.
P.& L.E. R.R.....Pittsburgh & Lake Erie R.R.
P.,C.,C.& St.L. R.R.Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis R.R.
P.M. R.R.....Pere Marquette R.R.
P.& R. Ry.....Philadelphia & Reading Ry.

S.A.L. Ry.....Seaboard Air Line Ry.
St.L.& S.F. R.R..St. Louis & San Francisco. R.R.
S.P. Co.....Southern Pacific Co.

T.& P. Ry.....Texas & Pacific Ry. Co.

U.P. R.R.....Union Pacific R.R.

W.& L. E. Ry.....Wheeling & Lake Erie Ry.
W.C. Ry.....Wisconsin Central Ry.
W.P.R.R. Co.....Western Pacific R.R.Co.
W.S. R.R.....West Shore R.R.

Y.& M.V. R.R.....Yazoo & Mississippi Valley R.R.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA

The standards of admission to WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA divide the eligibles into two classes: (1) those who are selected on account of special prominence in creditable lines of effort, making them the subjects of extensive interest, inquiry or discussion in this country; and (2) those who are arbitrarily included on account of official position—civil, military, naval, religious, or educational.

The first of these two classes comprises persons who have accomplished some conspicuous achievement—something out of the ordinary, so to speak—something which distinguishes them from the vast majority of their contemporaries. This class is confined to Americans, or those who are so prominently identified with American affairs as to be the subjects of wide inquiry or discussion in the United States. Thus a few foreign actors, singers, lecturers and others are included, who, by frequent visits to America, or in some other way, have become the subjects of common American interest. Names appear of those who are broadly prominent in some special field but who are little known in their own communities. The man of great achievement may be scarcely known at all in the particular locality in which he lives. The national character is frequently he whose work is better known than himself, and it is pertinent personal information concerning such an individual that WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA aims to gather and disseminate.

The arbitrary class embraces without regard to notability or prominence in any other respect, the following: All members of Congress; members of the Cabinet; all United States judges; all governors of States, Territories and island possessions of the United States; Federal department heads; all judges of State and Territorial Courts of highest appellate jurisdiction; all American ambassadors and ministers plenipotentiary, and all ambassadors and ministers accredited to this country; all American consuls at important places in foreign countries; all living American authors of books possessing more than ephemeral interest or value—books which have received a considerable degree of recognition by the general public or which have attained wide usage by special groups or classes, such as educational groups, scientific groups, literary groups, etc.; the attorneys general of the various States; all officers of the Army above the rank of colonel, and of the Navy above the rank of captain; heads of all the larger universities and colleges; heads of the leading societies devoted to philanthropic, educational and scientific aims; members of the National Academy of Sciences, the National Academy of Design, the American Academy of Arts and Letters, the National Institute of Arts and Letters; bishops and chief ecclesiastics of all the larger religious denominations of the United States; and others who are in like manner chosen because of their official relations and affiliations.

To be sure, the majority of the names in the arbitrary classification would be admitted without hesitation even if they did not belong to the classification indicated, because of a personal record not at all dependent upon official position.

Not a single sketch in WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA has been paid for—and none can be paid for.

MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY
SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA

BIRTH AND RESIDENCE STATISTICS

The following table shows the birthplace and home address by states and countries of the 29,704 men and women biographically mentioned in this volume.

	Birth-place	Home Address
Alabama	359	277
Alaska	0	18
Arizona	12	110
Arkansas	157	137
California	455	1,805
Canal Zone	0	4
Colorado	104	326
Connecticut	642	867
Danish West Indies—Virgin Islands (acquired by U. S., 1917)	4	1
Delaware	101	75
District of Columbia	235	1,544
Florida	63	255
Georgia	383	386
Hawaii Territory	26	73
Idaho	20	80
Illinois	1,829	1,990
Indiana	1,015	447
Iowa	932	368
Kansas	352	260
Kentucky	568	310
Louisiana	188	194
Maine	514	227
Maryland	532	578
Massachusetts	2,189	2,075
Michigan	823	587
Minnesota	380	509
Mississippi	256	121
Missouri	832	708
Montana	28	109
Nebraska	207	250
Nevada	24	45
New Hampshire	321	194
New Jersey	650	1,015
New Mexico	9	105
New York	3,691	5,855
North Carolina	479	405
North Dakota	23	85
Ohio	2,133	1,141
Oklahoma	15	272
Oregon	78	186
Pennsylvania	2,304	1,862
Philippine Islands	25	38
Porto Rico	7	27
Rhode Island	248	235
South Carolina	351	207
South Dakota	61	126
Tennessee	507	413
Texas	334	515
Utah	115	108
Vermont	307	131
Virginia	754	488
Washington	39	307
West Virginia	242	208
Wisconsin	809	427
Wyoming	11	62
Total for U. S. and its territories	26,742	29,148
Africa	6	0
Algeria	0	1
Argentina	5	5
Armenia	3	0
Asia Minor	2	0
Australia	27	2
Austria	54	2
Bavaria	4	0
Belgium	17	2
Bermuda Islands	2	4
Bohemia	13	0
Bolivia	1	0
Brazil	6	8
British Burma	5	0
British East Indies	1	0
Bulgaria	3	1
Canada	614	44
Cape Colony	0	2
Ceylon	3	1
Chile	6	1
China	18	39
Colombia	7	1
Costa Rica	0	1
Croatia	2	0
Cuba	3	10
Cyprus	0	1
Czechoslovakia	7	1
Denmark	30	1
Dominican Republic	2	2
Dutch East Indies	1	0
Ecuador	1	2
Egypt	3	7
England	479	53
Ethiopia	0	1
Finland	2	0
France	74	116
Germany	316	14
Gibraltar	3	0
Greece	2	4
Guatemala	1	2
Haiti	3	2
Holland	32	1
Hungary	35	1
Iceland	3	0
India	41	7
Ireland	113	2
Isle of Man	3	0
Italy	67	30
Jamaica (see West Indies)		
Japan	17	19
Jugo-Slavia	5	2
Korea	1	3
Latvia	4	2
Liberia	1	2
Lithuania	6	0
Luxembourg	2	0
Mexico	12	7
Monaco	0	1
Netherlands (see Holland)		
New South Wales (see Australia)		
New Zealand	5	1
Nicaragua	0	1
Norway	55	1
Palestine	1	1
Panama	4	0
Paraguay	0	2
Persia	7	3
Peru	0	3
Poland	34	2
Portugal	0	1
Rumania	11	0
Russia	129	0
San Salvador	0	1
Scotland	135	4
Siam	4	1
Sicily	1	0
Society Islands	0	2
Soudan	0	1
Spain	4	7
Sweden	95	2
Switzerland	43	12
Syria	13	4
Tunis	0	1
Turkey	22	7
Ukraine	3	0
Uruguay	3	2
Venezuela	2	2
Wales	27	0
West Indies (British)	14	5
Born at sea	9	0
Not given	273	83
Total	29,704	29,704

In the foregoing table are listed the 55 States and Territories of the United States, including Alaska, Danish West Indies—Virgin Islands (acquired in 1917), Territory of Hawaii, Porto Rico, The District of Columbia, the Philippine Islands, the Canal Zone, and 87 foreign countries or their dependencies as locations of the birth or residence of persons whose names appear in the present volume.

Of the total number of 29,704 names listed, 26,742, or 90.03 per cent, are natives of the United States; 2,680, or 9.02 per cent, are of foreign birth; 9 were born at sea, and 273 do not report as to the place of birth. For the sake of comparison, it may be stated that of persons whose names appear in the last previous edition (1928-29) 89.77 per cent were native and 9.3 per cent were foreign born.

A glance at the table shows that the older settled states, containing the centres of population, largely predominate as the birthplaces of people whose names appear in Who's Who in America. In proportion to population, the Atlantic States rank very high, while states north of the Ohio River have contributed generously to the list. New York State occupies the premier position with 3,691 names, followed by Pennsylvania, with 2,304; Massachusetts, 2,189; Ohio, 2,133; Illinois, 1,829; Indiana, 1,015; Iowa, 932; Missouri, 832; Michigan, 823; Wisconsin, 809; Virginia, 754; New Jersey, 650; Connecticut, 642; Kentucky, 568; Maryland, 532; Maine, 514; Tennessee, 507; North Carolina, 479; California, 455; Georgia, 383; Minnesota, 380; Alabama, 359; Kansas, 352; South Carolina, 351; Texas, 334; New Hampshire, 321; Vermont, 307; Mississippi, 256; Rhode Island, 248; West Virginia, 242; District of Columbia, 235; Nebraska, 207; Louisiana, 188; Arkansas, 157; Utah, 115; Colorado, 104; Delaware, 101. The remaining states have each less than 100 names.

As to the number of residents, New York State stands first with 5,855; Massachusetts, 2,075; Illinois, 1,990; Pennsylvania, 1,862; California, 1,805; District of Columbia, 1,544; Ohio, 1,141; New Jersey, 1,015; Connecticut, 867; Missouri, 708; Michigan, 587; Maryland, 578; Texas, 515; Minnesota, 509; Virginia, 488; Indiana, 447; Wisconsin, 427; Tennessee, 413; North Carolina, 405; Georgia, 386; Iowa, 368; Colorado, 326; Kentucky, 310; Washington, 307; Alabama, 277; Oklahoma, 272; Kansas, 260; Florida, 255; Nebraska, 250; Rhode Island, 235; Maine, 227; West Virginia, 208; South Carolina, 207; New Hampshire and Louisiana 194 each; Oregon, 186; Arkansas, 137; Vermont, 131; South Dakota, 126; Mississippi, 121; Arizona, 110; Montana, 109; Utah, 108; New Mexico, 105.

The table shows that 29,148 have their permanent homes in the United States, while 473 reside in foreign countries, and 83 give no address. Of those living abroad, 116 have their homes in France, 53 in England, 44 in Canada, 39 in China, and 30 in Italy. These residents of foreign countries are principally representatives of the United States Government, business men temporarily abroad, and missionaries of the various churches.

Of the foreign born who have cast their lot with the United States, Canada is credited with 614; England, 479; Germany, 316; Scotland, 135; Russia, 129; Ireland, 113; Sweden, 95; France 74; Italy, 67; Norway, 55; Austria, 54. Others furnishing more than 20 are Switzerland, 43; India, 41; Hungary, 35; Poland, 34; Holland, 32; Denmark, 30; Australia and Wales 27 each; Turkey, 22.

EDUCATIONAL AND SOCIOLOGICAL STATISTICS

A Study of the Educational Equipment and Other Sociological Factors Pertaining to the People Listed in Who's Who in America

Based on the Edition for 1928-29

There has been no diminution of the widespread interest created by the statistical disclosures which from time to time have appeared in Who's Who in America. In fact the interest has expanded from edition to edition and has become more general. The educational advantages in particular enjoyed by the people biographically sketched in "Who's Who," as shown by the tables, have provided a theme of continuous comment and discussion. Educational and scientific journals, newspapers and magazines, in larger numbers, both in America and abroad, have reviewed the figures presented in these summaries as illuminating the value of higher education as a preliminary to the successful career.

With these facts in mind it seemed timely to make an analysis of the educational equipment of the members of the enlarged "Who's Who" family and to extend the study to other sociological factors, with the hope of casting still another ray of light on the value of education as a factor in life-success.

An analytical tabulation of the educational equipment and sociological data pertaining to the "Who's Who" family at the present time should have an exceptionally practical value to the educator as well as to the young man or woman who is balancing the advantages of further education against present earning power. Education, and its value to the individual, will always be a problem for each person to solve for himself, and should be studied especially with reference to personal fitness and adaptability. The general results of so wide an examination as the one here presented cannot fail to interest all who have at heart the permanent welfare of the individual, as well as that of society as a whole.

Because of the exacting discrimination exercised in the inclusion of names, Who's Who in America presents, if not an ideal group of personages, at least what is generally recognized as the best available group for an inquiry of this character. Inclusion of a name in the book is in itself recognition of a considerable measure of worthy achievement; and it is reasonable to assume that the educational attainment observable throughout the volume is most conducive to creditable notability in the various departments of useful endeavor. If higher education is a handicap rather than a help, as is sometimes claimed, then it should tend to keep the highly educated from leadership. If, on the other hand, the well-educated are most freely represented in Who's Who in America, the conclusion is inescapable that education pays.

The study applies to the 28,805 men and women sketched in the 1928-29 edition of Who's Who in America. It should be explained, however, that 1,814 failed to furnish sufficient educational data for classification. Of the latter, 367 were educated at home or received their education in private schools, while 394 specialized in the arts, 39 were self-educated, and 1,014 gave no educational data.

The percentages shown in the tabulation are therefore based on the 26,991 personal sketches containing adequate educational details—university, college, technical school, normal school, U. S. Military Academy, U. S. Naval Academy, seminary, academy, high school, common school. In making the tabulation, the highest educational attainment was recorded for each person and no distinction was made between large or small institutions. It should be borne in mind, therefore, that the graduate of a college was probably also a graduate of a common school, a high school, an academy or a preparatory school. Fre-

quently, also, the holder of the degree of Master of Arts subsequently earned the LL.B. in law, or the bachelor's degree in divinity; and the holder of the M.D. often also earned a Ph.D. or a D.Sc. Honorary degrees were not considered in the tabulation.

Of the 26,991 persons furnishing educational statistics for the 1928-29 edition of Who's Who in America, 19,342, or 71.66 per cent, reported graduation from schools conferring baccalaureate degrees in philosophy, letters, the arts, divinity, law or science. If to this number (19,342) be added the 240 graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, the 181 graduates of the U. S. Naval Academy, and the 111 graduates of normal schools of collegiate standing, the total number of college graduates becomes 19,874 or 73.63 per cent of all those furnishing educational data. The figures show an increase of practically 10 per cent in collegiate status (college graduates) of the "Who's Who" family (1928-29) over the tabulation of the 1922-23 edition (Vol. 12).

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS TABULATED

		Per Cent
Number of names in the 1928-29 edition	28,805	
Furnishing insufficient educational data	1,814	
Furnishing general educational data (university, college, technical school, seminary, academy, normal school, U. S. military and naval academies, high school, common school), forming basis for computation of percentages	26,991	100.00
Bachelors of philosophy, divinity, arts, literature, science, law, etc	7,784	28.84
Masters of philosophy, divinity, arts, literature, science, law, etc	4,693	17.38
Doctors of philosophy, science, letters, etc	4,801	17.79
Doctors of medicine, surgery, dentistry, etc	2,064	7.65
Graduates of universities or colleges conferring baccalaureate degrees in letters, science or philosophy	19,342	71.66
Graduates of U. S. Naval Academy	181	
Graduates of U. S. Military Academy	240	
Graduates of normal school of collegiate standing	111	
College graduates (including army, navy and normal schools)	19,874	73.63
Attended universities and colleges but not graduated	2,934	
U. S. Military Academy non-graduates	6	
U. S. Navy Academy non-graduates	14	
Normal school non-graduates	138	
Total number of college non-graduates (including army, navy and normal schools)	3,092	11.46
Total number of collegians, graduates and non-graduates	22,966	85.09
Educated in academies, seminaries and other secondary schools	1,063	3.94
Educated in high schools	934	3.46
Educated in business college, etc	233	.86
Educated in common or public schools	1,795	6.65
Total with no college training	4,025	14.91
	26,991	100.00

FURNISHING INSUFFICIENT EDUCATIONAL DATA

Privately educated, and attending private schools	367
Educated at art schools, musical conservatories, etc	394
Self educated	39
Furnishing no educational data	1,014
Total	1,814

Of the total number (26,991) furnishing educational data, 7,784, or 28.84 per cent, received the degree of bachelor of science, arts, law, divinity, agriculture, or a corresponding degree; 4,693, or 17.39 per cent, received the master's degree; 4,801, or 17.79 per cent, received the degree of doctor of philosophy, letters or science, while 2,064, or 7.65 per cent,

The Value of Education

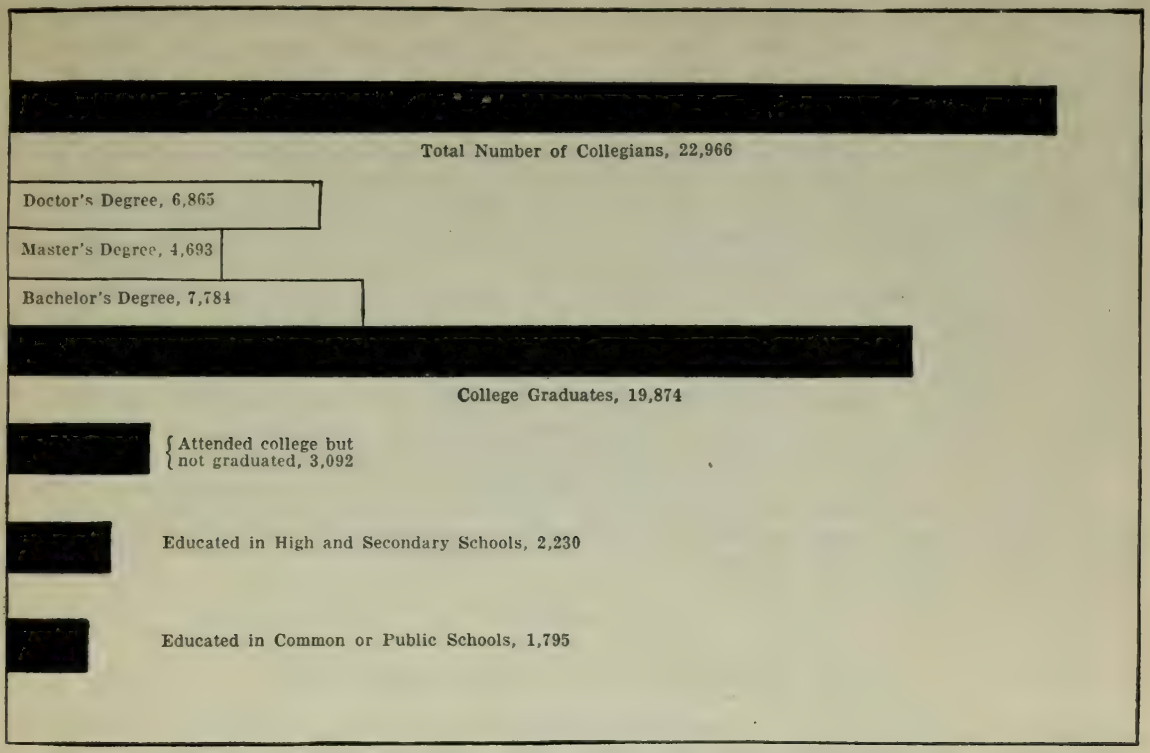

This chart illustrates at a glance the relative educational equipment of the 26,991 persons furnishing educational data in the 1928-29 edition of Who's Who in America. Collegians numbered 22,966 or about 85 per cent of the total. The significant feature of the chart is that whereas there are 19,874 college graduates named in the volume, the number reporting a common school education only is 1,795. What better proof that education pays?

received the degree of doctor of medicine, surgery or dentistry, etc., so that the total number receiving a doctor's degree was 6,865 or 25.43 per cent. It would seem therefore, that in academic and professional lines, at least, the probability of success—if measured by inclusion in Who's Who in America—greatly increases with increased educational training. This is shown by the fact that while the total percentage of doctors of medicine, law, science, letters, philosophy, etc., is less than the percentage of those who stopped with a bachelor's degree, the group from which the doctors are drawn is so much smaller that the advantage is plainly apparent. The proportion also holds good in so far as holders of a master's degree are concerned.

The number attending institutions of college standing but not graduating was 3,092, or 11.45 per cent. The total number of collegians (graduates and non-graduates) was therefore 22,966, or 85.09 per cent. This total is approximately 8 per cent greater than the figures derived from the examination of the 1922-23 edition, which showed 77.36 per cent.

It is apparent, therefore, that 85 of each 100 persons furnishing educational data for the 1928-29 edition attended college, and that 73 of each 100 were graduated.

One of the noticeable differences in the totals appearing in the educational statistics of Who's Who in America during years past is the growth in percentage of the college-

trained as compared with those who never attended college. The first four tabulations, ranging from 1899 to 1911, showed that of those who supplied educational data, collegians represented 69 to 71 per cent of the names, or that about 70 out of 100 had received college training. The volume for 1916-17, with a greater number of names, disclosed an increase to 72.88 per cent, while the edition for 1922-23, with 22,075 names, gave a further increase to 77.36 per cent in ratio of collegians. The highest percentage of all is shown in the tabulation of the 28,805 names listed in the 1928-29 edition, 85.09 per cent of those reporting educational data in that edition having attended college. This growth is doubtless due to the fact that the steadily increasing complexity of the social and economic structure of modern life demands more highly educated leaders, the standards of admission to Who's Who in America having remained the same from the first.

One thousand and sixty-three (1,063), or 3.93 per cent, of the persons who furnished general educational statistics, concluded their scholastic training in secondary schools (minor colleges, academies, seminaries, preparatory schools, etc.); of these 280 were graduates and 783 non-graduates; 934 (a slightly less number), or 3.46 per cent, concluded their education in high school; 283, or .86 per cent, reported final training in commercial schools or business colleges. There were 1,795 persons (6.65 per cent) who received only a common school education, making the total of those with no college training, 4,025, or 14.91 per cent. It should be remembered, in considering this percentage, that its relative size is no indictment of the public school system, since the greater proportion of those reporting higher education had received preliminary training in the public schools.

Statistics pertaining to the preliminary education of members of the leading professions appear in the edition for 1910-11 (Vol. VI). They show the ratio of college graduates and non-graduates as compared with those whose preliminary training was acquired in the common or preparatory schools.

INDEPENDENT STUDY OF NEW SKETCHES

For the purpose, mainly, of ascertaining whether the educational status of the later admissions to Who's Who in America corresponds with the findings pertaining to the earlier inclusions in the volume, the 3,931 sketches which appeared for the first time in Who's Who in America (1928-29) were segregated and subjected to a searching independent analysis. If a comparison of this special study be made with the educational study of all the sketches in the book, it will readily be seen that the results, in so far as the investigations parallel each other, are almost identical. This striking closeness in agreement of the results obtained would seem to be ample proof of the correctness of the methods employed and of the reliability of the findings, so that, although the percentages in both instances are based entirely upon sketches containing adequate data, if all sketches had contained complete data the percentages might safely be extended to cover the total personnel in the book. A tabulation of the findings is presented under the following captions: (1) "Sociological Statistics of the 3,931 New Sketches in Who's Who in America for 1928-29" and (2) "Educational Data Based on the 3,931 New Sketches in Who's Who in America for 1928-29."

However, the study of these later accessions goes into greater detail than the general study pertaining especially to educational status. It includes not only the educational equipment of the persons sketched, but also various details pertaining to occupations, marriage status, age at time of inclusion in Who's Who in America, number of children to the family, etc., which may be of special interest to students of sociology and other investigators.

The occupations represented in the study of new names cover the more important fields of endeavor. The business group comprises 864 names, or 21.98 per cent of the new names. Of these 205 represent manufacturers, 175 publishers, 160 bankers, and 324 represent business and professional occupations too diversified to list in detail. Educators come next in the table, numbering 707, or 17.98 per cent; then follow 498 clergymen, 12.66 per cent; 308 lawyers, 7.83 per cent; 254 editors, 6.46 per cent; 229 public officials, 5.82

per cent; 216 engineers, 5.49 per cent; 205 writers, 5.21 per cent; 157 physicians and surgeons, 3.99 per cent; 131 artists, 3.33 per cent; 99 scientists, 2.52 per cent; 57 architects, 1.45 per cent; 48 Army or Navy officers, 1.22 per cent; 158 miscellaneous, 4.02 per cent. Thus it will be seen that the business men represent about one in every five of the entire list, the educators one in every six, clergymen one in every eight and that lawyers comprise about one in every twelve.

Figures bearing upon age at the time of admission to Who's Who in America are not so widely apart as might be expected. There are only a few who awake, as did Byron, to find themselves famous. General recognition for "Who's Who" honors is in nearly all instances gradually attained. If the date of inclusion represents recognition of worthwhile achievement, then the period between graduation, or the termination of scholastic education, and inclusion in "Who's Who," may be regarded as an index of the opportunities inherent in each occupation. This period for educators is 17.54 years, and for scientists, 19.84 years. More time to arrive at general recognition is required by others. Writers, according to the tabulation, require 22 years, editors, 24.1, doctors of medicine and surgery, 25.04, artists, 25.95 years and lawyers, 29.67, while the business man requires 31.29 years, and officers of the Army and Navy, 35.2 years. The reason for this advanced period of admission for officers of the Army and Navy is the application of the arbitrary rule by which the "Who's Who" list is restricted to officers of the Army above the rank of colonel and officers of the Navy above the rank of captain. Exceptions, however, are made for special distinction not due alone to military or naval rank.

Of the 3,931 new names, 3,764 represent men, and 167 represent women. The youngest person, an artist, was 23 years of age at the time of admission, while a writer and clergyman, each 90 years of age, stood at the other extreme. The average age of admission for these 3,931 persons was 51.17 years. By comparison of these figures with the findings of earlier volumes it will be seen that the average age at the time of admission to Who's Who in America is slightly above fifty years. Hence, it is apparent that the requisite degree of eminence for inclusion in the "Who's Who" roster of American notables is achieved by the majority after the half-century milestone has been passed.

The percentage of married persons in the tabulation, the age at marriage, and the average number of children present an attractive study. In this connection the question is frequently asked, sometimes with misgivings, whether the "Who's Who" family will be continuously perpetuated. Were it not for the fact that the "Who's Who" roster is continually augmented by new accessions—people who are not children of "Who's Who" parentage—the future might seem to present a serious problem to society, as the tabulation shows the general average in the families to be only 2.1 children. The table also shows that the average marriage age of the 3,931 new accessions to "Who's Who" was 28.44 years. This is considerably above the average for the general population, although it should be noted that even in the "Who's Who" family the range of marriage age is from 15 to 65 years. At any rate those who hold that marriage is conducive to success must admit that the case is not proved for early marriages, since the average "Who's Who" personage waited 3.48 years after embarking on his career at 24.96 years of age.

That marriage is influenced by economic considerations will be apparent to any person who studies the figures here given. There is the banker, for instance, who graduates at the age of 21.65 yet waits till he is 28.28 before marrying. The writer finishes his schooling at the age of 23 and marries at the age of 27.45 years. The clergyman who frequently begins his lifework before graduation (at the age of 24.02) marries at 27.64. The tabulation shows that the scientist marries after the shortest interim—barely three months—no doubt due to the fact that in his case early professional practice and the attainment of higher education are coincident.

Just what relationship exists between early and late marriage and the size of the family is a topic attended by considerable conjecture. The figures are not conclusive. There are but two groups, as shown in the table, with an average marriage age of less than the 27.64 years of clergymen. These groups are the editors at 27.33 years, and the writers at 27.45, yet both of these groups have a lower birth rate than the clergymen. At the top of

the list for late marriage are the architects, who usually marry at 31.8 years, and average 2.12 children.

Artists show the least tendency toward reproduction, with 1.11 children to the family, while writers have an average of 1.47 children. Clergymen head the list with 2.86, and bankers come second with 2.51. Physicians and surgeons, with 2.16 children per family, are fourth in the list, regarded from the standpoint of number of children in the family, indicating that a knowledge of birth-control is not necessarily the only determining factor in regulating the size of the family.

Study of the life-sketches of the 167 women which appear for the first time in Who's Who in America, shows that 97, or 58.08 per cent of the women are married. To this group have been born 122 children, an average of 1.27 children per family.

Sociological Statistics Pertaining to the 3931 New Sketches in Who's Who In America for 1928-29

Occupation	Number in Group	Per Cent of Total (3,931)	Average Age When Admitted to "Who's Who"	Average Age at Termination of Scholastic Education	Years of Active Career Previous to Inclusion in "Who's Who"	Per Cent With College Training	Per Cent Married	Average Age at Marriage	Average Number of Children
General Business	324	8.24	52.63	22.63	30.00	69.00	93.30	27.95	2.06
Manufacturers	205	5.21	55.23	21.73	33.50	61.00	94.00	29.35	2.30
Publishers	175	4.45	52.32	22.26	30.06	58.00	94.28	29.15	2.08
Bankers	160	4.07	54.11	21.65	32.46	60.00	93.12	28.28	2.51
Total Business	864	21.98	53.45	22.16	31.29	60.81	93.62	28.70	2.19
Educators	707	17.98	47.51	29.97	17.54	98.90	88.12	28.71	1.98
Clergymen	498	12.66	55.74	24.02	31.72	98.40	85.54	27.64	2.86
Lawyers	308	7.83	54.09	25.42	29.67	91.60	91.50	29.44	2.21
Editors	254	6.46	47.00	22.90	24.10	69.30	94.88	27.33	1.94
Public Officials	229	5.82	49.35	24.24	25.11	82.49	85.25	30.09	1.72
Engineers	216	5.49	52.74	23.91	28.83	92.10	90.65	28.75	2.13
Writers	205	5.21	45.31	23.00	22.00	75.60	78.53	27.45	1.47
Physicians and Surgeons	157	3.99	50.00	24.96	25.04	100.00	90.00	30.71	2.16
Artists	131	3.33	47.84	21.89	25.95	58.80	77.86	28.58	1.11
Scientists	99	2.52	48.58	28.74	19.84	98.00	85.85	29.00	1.95
Architects	57	1.45	54.57	25.00	29.57	82.50	83.93	31.80	2.12
Army and Navy Officers	48	1.22	58.15	22.95	35.20	95.86	83.30	30.23	1.53
Miscellaneous	158	4.02	49.96	25.50	24.46	81.53	82.80	28.85	2.10
Averages	.....	.....	51.17	24.96	26.21	83.05	88.50	28.44	2.10
Totals	3931	100.00							

Educational Data Based on the 3931 New Sketches in Who's Who In America for 1928-29

Occupation	Number in Group	Furnishing No Educational Data	Educated in Common Schools	Non-Graduates of High Schools	Graduates of High Schools	Non-Graduates of Academies	Graduates of Academies	Non-Graduates of Colleges	With A. B. or Similar Degree	With M. A. or Similar Degree	M. D.	Ph. D. or Similar Degree
General Business	324	11	65	24	8	10	5	71	101	25	...	4
Manufacturers	205	6	39	15	11	13	3	36	58	22	...	2
Publishers	175	1	43	7	15	8	0	40	53	8	.....	0
Bankers	160	4	37	10	10	6	1	38	48	5	...	1
Total Business	864	22	184	56	44	37	9	185	260	60	...	7
Educators	707	5	2	0	2	1	3	18	138	183	...	355
Clergymen	498	0	2	0	3	2	1	46	275	122	...	47
Lawyers	308	2	15	1	3	7	0	33	205	31	...	11
Editors	254	0	39	13	18	5	3	61	86	24	...	5
Public Officials	229	12	22	5	6	7	3	42	90	24	...	18
Engineers	216	4	10	4	2	1	0	23	67	98	...	7
Writers	205	0	24	8	10	5	3	55	64	22	...	14
Physicians and Surgeons	157	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	0
Artists	131	2	25	12	9	5	3	50	22	3	...	0
Scientists	99	0	1	1	0	0	0	7	17	19	...	54
Architects	57	1	5	1	3	1	0	16	28	2	...	0
Army and Navy Officers	48	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	36	14	...	3
Miscellaneous	158	1	18	2	6	2	2	29	48	23	...	27
Total	3931	49	348	103	106	73	28	568	1336	615	157	548

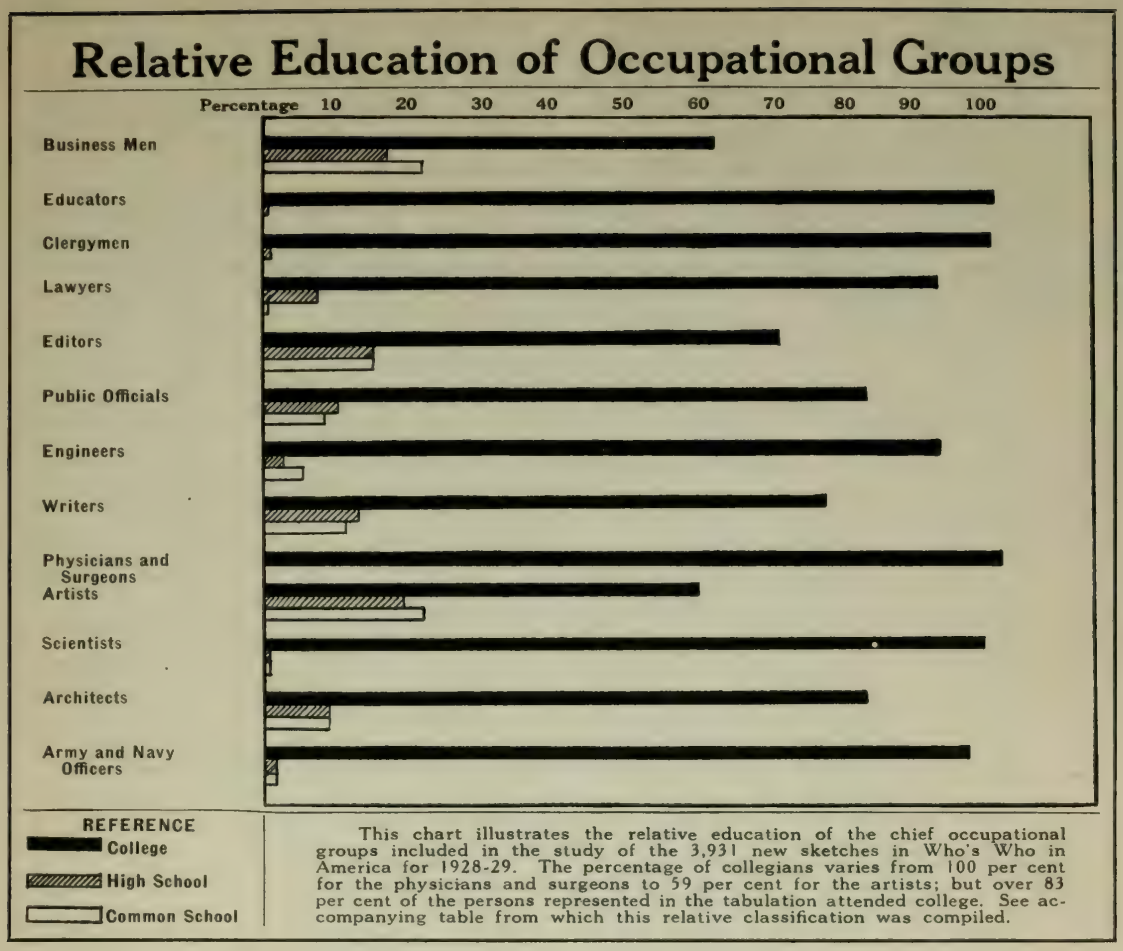

The educational background of the groups considered in the foregoing is presented in detail in the tabulations on page 26.

Special attention is called to the significance of some of the figures. A summary shows that 49 persons furnished no educational data; 348, or 8.96 per cent of the total number reporting educational data, received only a common school education or its equivalent; 310, or 7.99 per cent, were educated in high schools, academies or preparatory schools, so that the total of those with less than college training was 658, or 16.95 per cent, as against 3,224 or 83.05 per cent who had the advantage of college training. Of the latter, 568 attended college but were not graduated; 1336 were awarded A.B., B.S. or corresponding degrees; 615 received masters' degrees, and 705 were made doctors of philosophy, science or medicine. Physicians show the highest percentage of college training—100 per cent. Educators, of whom 702 furnished educational data, come next with 98.9 per cent; clergymen, 498, are a fraction lower—98.4 per cent; while artists, 129, are credited with but 59 per cent. In the case of artists, however, it should be stated that specialized art training is usually equivalent to a course in college.

These figures are especially significant when considered in connection with the statement in the U. S. Census that 4.55 per cent of the population of the United States above the age of 21 is college-trained. This means that at the present time 4.55 per cent of the total population of the country provides the 83.05 per cent of the outstanding personages

listed in Who's Who in America. It means also that the remaining 95.45 per cent of the population of the country contributes only 16.95 per cent of "Who's Who" notables.

It is well known that the standard of eminence required for inclusion in Who's Who in America is not based on the financial status of the individual, yet the relation between eminence on one hand and monetary success on the other is very close, generally indicating outstanding achievement and substantial financial reward.

Space limitations do not permit of further scrutiny of the facts presented in the tabulations. A more extensive study of the tables would doubtless be productive of conclusions of much interest not only to researchers in educational and sociological fields but also to the public generally.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Geog. Index

For Index to Educational Announcements, See Page 2613

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

This index groups by state and postoffice address all sketches in the book, making it easy to find the names for any particular section or locality.

ALABAMA

Alexander City—
Patterson, LaFayette, congressman, 1731

Allgood—
Allgood, M. C., congressman, 172

Anniston—
Abercrombie, J. W., educator, 144
Ayers, Harry M., editor, pub., 212
Jeffers, Lamar, congressman, 1200
Kilby, Thomas E., gov., 1274
Knox, John B., lawyer, 1298
Noble, Robert E., M.D., 1662
Weatherly, W. H., banker, 2300

Athens—
McCoy, Mary N. M., coll. pres., 1503

Attalla—
Brasher, John L., evangelist, 368

Auburn—
Brown, James V., educator, 397
Crenshaw, B. H., mathematics, 604
Duggar, J. F., agriculturist, 720
Duncan, L. N., agriculturist, 722
Gardner, Wright A., botany, 885
Judd, Zebulon, educator, 1236
Knapp, Bradford, coll. pres., 1293
Miller, Emerson R., chemist, 1563
Petrie, George, coll. dean, 1760
Ross, Bennett B., chemist, 1910
Ross, Letitia R. D., 1912
Wilmore, John J., educator, 2377

Bessemer—
De Sollar, T. C., mining engr., 677
Waldrop, R. W., surgeon, 2267

Birmingham—
Adams, Wm. C., coal, coke, 153
Barnett, Frank W., editor, 247
Benedict, Samuel R., surgeon, 286
Black, Hugo La F., senator, 314
Bohannon, Wm. E., educator, 334
Bond, Rev. Albert R., 337
Bradley, Lee C., lawyer, 361
Branscomb, Rev. Lewis C., 367
Broady, Rev. Joseph M., 383
Brown, Charles A., educator, 392
Brown, Robert A., 400
Burr, Borden, lawyer, 432
Cabaniss, Edward H., lawyer, 446
Childers, James S., writer, 508
Clabaugh, Samuel F., insurance, 515
Clingman, Rev. Charles, 533
Cohen, Octavus R., author, 544
Conwell, H. E., surgeon, 566
Crawford, William W., banker, 602
Crockard, Frank H., iron mfr., 606
Crossfield, R. H., educator, 612
Dabney, Marye Y., M.D., 628
Dangaix, William J., capitalist, 634
Dawson, John C., educator, 655
Dawson, Rev. Lemuel O., 655
De Bardeleben, H. T., mining, 661
Dillard, Rev. James E., 687
Dobbs, Hoyt M., bishop, 692
Dobyns, Rev. Wm. R., 693
Dowling, Judson D., M.D., 708
Eagles, Theophilus R., educator, 733
Edmonds, Rev. Henry M., 743
Enslen, Eugene F., banker, 766
Evins, Robert B., lawyer, 777
Fabian, Mary J., opera singer, 780
Ferguson, Hill, real estate, 798
Fitts, William C., lawyer, 818
Fries, J. Elias, engr., 863
Frye, John H., banker, 867
Glenn, Charles B., supt. schs., 920
Graham, George S., pathologist, 941
Graves, John T., II, editor, 948
Grubb, William I., judge, 971
Gwaltney, Leslie L., editor, 980
Hanson, Victor H., pub., 1009
Harris, Seale, M.D., 1025
Harrison, William G., M.D., 1028
Henley, Walter E., banker, 1060
Hobbs, Rev. James R., 1103
Hogan, Edgar P., M.D., 1108
Huddleston, George, congressman, 1153
Ingalls, Robert I., 1180
Jackson, Frederick M., mfr., 1189
Jacobs, Pattie R., 1193
Jemison, Robert, Jr., real estate, 1202
Johnston, Forney, lawyer, 1221
Jones, Walter C., M.D., 1232
Kaul, J. L., lumber mfr., 1242
Kennamer, Charles B., lawyer, 1260
Kettig, William H., mcht., 1270
Lassetter, Wm. C., editor, 1330
Lazenby, Marion E., clergyman, 1339
Locke, Hugh A., lawyer, 1388
Mallory, Kathleen M., 1442
Manly, William H., banker, 1445
Markell, Charles F., author, 1452
Martin, Thomas W., lawyer, 1466
Martin, William L., lawyer, 1467
Marx, Otto, banker, 1468
McDowell, Wm. G., bishop, 1510
McLester, James S., M.D., 1527
Mead, G. W., educator, 1535
Milner, Henry K., 1574
Moffett, Charles A., 1582
Morrow, Hugh, lawyer, 1611
Morton, Hattie, educator, 1615
Morton, L. C., cement mfr., 1615
Newfield, Morris, rabbi, 1650
Noland, Lloyd, surgeon, 1663
Persons, John C., banker, 1757
Pettus, Erle, lawyer, 1761
Pim, W. Paul, cartoonist, 1775
Ramsay, Erskine, corpn. official, 1822
Sevier, Landers, 1986
Shropshire, Courtney W., M.D., 2013
Sims, Henry U., lawyer, 2024
Smith, Edgar V., writer, 2041
Smith, Wm. H., ch. official, 2055
Snavely, Guy E., coll. pres., 2058
Steiner, Leo K., banker, 2093
Stokely, Jehu T., lawyer, 2114
Street, Oliver D., lawyer, 2126
Sturdevant, Wm. L., editor, 2133
Swann, Theodore, mfr., 2141
Talley, Dyer F., surgeon, 2153
Walton, Howard C., 2279
Wells, Oscar, banker, 2316
Whiting, Wm. A., biologist, 2343
Wilson, Cunningham, M.D., 2379

Boaz—
Fielder, William, educator, 805

Camp Hill—
Ward, Lyman, educator, 2283

Clanton—
Reynolds, H. G., lawyer, 1851

Cooks Springs—
Martin, T. T., evangelist, 1466

Cullman—
Brown, Joel B., lawyer, 397

Demopolis—
Anderson, John C., judge, 181

Dothan—
Frasier, S. M., author, 854

Eufaula—
Britt, Walter S., M.D., 382
Comer, George L., lawyer, 558
McDowell, C. S., Jr., lawyer, 1510

Fairhope—
Gaither, Frances O. J., writer, 877
Johnson, Marietta L., educator, 1217
Josephson, A. G. S., bibliographer, 1235

Florence—
Darnall, Marcy B., editor, 638
Willingham, Henry J., teacher, 2374

Gadsden—
Bilbro, Anne M., author, 305
Davis, Harwell G., 647
Hood, Oliver R., lawyer, 1123
Rainey, L. B., ex-congressman, 1821

Greensboro—
Tunstall, Mrs. A. M., 2219
Young, Martha, author, 2434

Guntersville—
Kennamer, Charles B., lawyer, 1260
Street, Oliver D., lawyer, 2126

Huntsville—
Balch, Henry H., consul, 229
Butler, Samuel R., educator, 442
Henry, Rev. W. G., 1071
Walker, Richard W., judge, 2271

Irvington—
Hall, Winfield S., M.D., 993
Owen, Wm. F., ry. official, 1703

Jacksonville—
Daugette, C. W., educator, 639

Jasper—
Bankhead, John H., lawyer, 237
Bankhead, Wm. B., congressman, 237
Yarborough, Rev. W. F., 2427

Lafayette—
Bowling, Wm. B., judge, 353
Heflin, J. T., senator, 1059

Livingston—
Brock, George W., educator, 383
Davidson, Rev. Augustus C., 641

Marion—
Baldy, Rev. Edward V., 232
Clark, Harry H., coll. prof., 520
Murfee, Walter L., educator, 1629

Mobile—
Birch, Alexander C., lawyer, 308
Bondurant, Eugene D., M.D., 339
Boyles, Aubrey, lawyer, 357
Bromberg, Frederick G., lawyer, 384
Brooks, Stewart, banker, 387
Bush, Albert P., financier, 437
Chandler, Ralph B., pub., 497
Cochrane, John T., ry. official, 539
Craighead, Erwin, 596
Ervin, Robert T., judge, 769
Fonde, George H., M.D., 832
Jones, Harry S., ry. official, 1228
Lyon, Anne B., writer, 1417
Lyons, Joseph H., lawyer, 1419
Mastin, Wm. M., surgeon, 1473
McCorvey, Gessner T., lawyer, 1502
Moses, Alfred G., rabbi, 1616
Odell, Paul E., ry. official, 1680
Ogden, Rev. Dunbar H., 1682
Stallworth, N. E., lawyer, 2083
Stevens, Thomas M., lawyer, 2101
Taylor, Richard V., 2163
Thompson, Frederick I., pub., 2180
Wood, Bernard A., civil engr., 2400

Monroeville—
McDuffie, John, congressman, 1510

Montevallo—
Carmichael, O. C., coll. pres., 470

Montgomery—
Abercrombie, John W., educator, 144
Agnew, Walter D., coll. pres., 156
Anderson, John C., judge, 181
Baldwin, Abram M., banker, 230
Baldwin, Benjamin J., M.D., 230
Ball, Fred S., lawyer, 233
Barton, Rev. Levi E., 257
Blue, John H., surgeon, 329
Bouldin, Virgil, judge, 348
Brown, Joel B., lawyer, 397
Cannon, Douglas L., M.D., 464
Chadwick, Rev. John S., 490
Dent, Stanley H., lawyer, 674
Evans, Aurelius A., lawyer, 772
Finnell, Woolsey, civil engr., 809
Frazer, Rev. John W., 855
Gardner, Lucien D., judge, 884
Glass, F. P., newspaper man, 918
Graves, Bibb, gov., 947
Hall, Grover C., editor, 991
Harman, A. F., state supt. edn., 1016
Hill, Lister, congressman, 1091
Hill, Luther L., M.D., 1092
Hobbie, Henry M., banker, 1103
Hobdy, John B., educator, 1103
Inzer, Rev. John W., 1183
Jones, Bob, evangelist, 1224
Jones, George W., lawyer, 1227
McCall, Charlie C., lawyer, 1490
Moffett, Charles A., 1582
O'Neal, Edward A., III, 1691
Owen, Marie B., author, 1703
Parkinson, Burney L., educator, 1722
Reynolds, Henry G., lawyer, 1851
Rushton, Ray, lawyer, 1923
Samford, Wm. H., judge, 1935
Sayre, Anthony D., judge, 1947
Spencer, Wm. L., educator, 2073
Stakely, Rev. Charles A., 2082
Stanley, Casslus M., editor, 2084
Steiner, Robert E., lawyer, 2093
Thigpen, Charles A., M.D., 2173
Thomas, Wm. H., judge, 2178
Troy, Alexander, lawyer, 2214
Tunstall, Mrs. A. M., 2219

Opelika—
Bruce, Wm. H., coll. pres., 407
Samford, Thomas D., lawyer, 1934

Ozark—
Steagall, Henry B., congressman, 2088

Piedmont—
Wellborn, M. B., banker, 2312

Prattville—
Pratt, Daniel, mfr., 1799
Thomas, Columbus E., banker, 2175

Roebuck—
Frye, John H., banker, 867

Scottsboro—
Bouldin, Virgil, judge, 348

Selma—
Armstrong, Houston C., banker, 195
Dubose, Francis G., M.D., surgeon, 717
Harper, William W., surgeon, 1018
Mallory, Hugh, lawyer, 1442

Sheffield—
Lindsay, Maud McK., kindergartner, 1375

Spring Hill—
Kenny, Michael, educator, 1263
Henderson, Charles, ex-gov., 1066
Shackelford, Edward M., coll. pres., 1988

Tuscaloosa—
Adams, George I., geologist, 150
Boyd, Rev. Charles M., 354
Brandon, Wm. W., ex-gov., 366
Brooks, Clyde, M.D., 386
Brownell, G. G., univ. prof., 405
Davis, G. J., Jr., civ. engr., 647
Finnell, Woolsey, civ. engr., 809
Foster, Henry B., judge, 841
Glasgow, Rev. Benjamin B., 918
Graves, Stuart, pathologist, 948
Harris, Agnes E., home economist, 1021
Hill, David S., educator, 1088
Lang, George, coll. pres., 1324
McCorvey, Thomas C., univ. prof., 1502
McLure, John R., educator, 1527
Montgomery, Jack P., chemist, 1587
Oliver, Wm. B., congressman, 1688
Ott, William P., mathematics, 1700
Partlow, Wm. D., psychiatrist, 1726
Peck, Samuel M., author, 1742
Strode, Hudson, writer, 2127

Tuscumbia—
Almon, Edward B., congressman, 173

Tuskegee—
Bomar, Rev. Paul V., 337
Carver, George W., educator, 482

Tuskegee Institute—
Moton, Robert R., educator, 1618
Work, Monroe N., educator, 2416

University—
Barnwell, Charles H., dean, 249
Bidgood, Lee, economics, 302
Denny, George H., univ. pres., 674
Doster, James J., educator, 704
Farrah, Albert J., dean, 788
Graham, John Y., biologist, 942
Jones, Walter B., geologist, 1232
Lloyd, Stewart J., chemist, 1386
Moore, A. B., prof. history, 1590
Morphet, Edgar L., prof. edn., 1606
Saffold, Wm. B., univ. prof., 1932
Thomas, James S., educator, 2176
Tidwell, R. E., state supt. edn., 2191

Woodward—
Woodward, Alan H., iron mfr., 2410

ALASKA

College—
Bunnell, Charles E., lawyer, 422

Fairbanks—
Clegg, Cecil H., judge, 529
Hurley, Julien A., lawyer, 1171

Juneau—
Connors, James J., 565
Harding, J. W., U.S. dist. atty., 1012
Hellenthal, John A., lawyer, 1063
Henderson, Lester D., educator, 1067
Parks, George A., governor, 1722
Robertson, Ralph E., lawyer, 1882
Stabler, Howard D., lawyer, 2080
Sutherland, D. A., del. to congress 2139
Wickersham, James, lawyer, 2350

Ketchikan—
Gore, Lester O., lawyer, 936

Nome—
Lomen, Gudbrand J., judge, 1393

Valdez—
Duggan, Sherman, lawyer, 720
Hill, Edward C., judge, 1088

Wrangell—
Corser, Harry P., author, 582
Diven, R. J., missionary, 691

ARIZONA

Bisbee—
Ellinwood, E. E., lawyer, 753
Hodgson, Joseph P., mine mgr., 1107
Knapp, Cleon T., lawyer, 1293
Pelton, Roger T., mining engr., 1746
Sames, Albert M., judge, 1934
Shattuck, Lemuel C., banking, 1993

Casa Grande—
Van Wagenen, Anthony, lawyer, 2244
Chandler—
Chandler, A. J., rancher, 496
Robinson, Wm. H., author, 1890
Clarkdale—
Ralston, O. C., metallurgist, 1822
Clifton—
Potter, Delbert M., mining, 1793
Colter—
Colter, Fred T., cattleman, 556
Douglas—
Beckett, Percy G., mining, 276
Douglas, James S., miner, 706
Macdonald, Wm. T., mining, 1424
Packard, Burdette A., miner, 1706
Flagstaff—
Colton, Harold S., zoölogist, 556
Gammage, Grady, coll. pres., 881
Lampland, Carl O., astronomer, 1319
Slipher, Vesto M., astronomer 2033
Globe—
Gunter, Clarence, surgeon, 977
Mathews, Clifton, lawyer, 1474
Greaterville—
Crane, Leo, author, 598
Inspiration—
O'Brien, Thomas H., mining, 1678
Jerome—
Tally, Robert E., mining, 2153
Miama—
Drummond, Thomas R., mining, 716
Maclennan, Francis W., mining, 1432
Phoenix—
Akers, Bryan, editor, 158
Armstrong, Thomas, Jr., lawyer, 196
Atwood, Julius W., bishop, 207
Baldwin, Wm. A., ry. official, 232
Brophy, Ellen A., 388
Brown, Orville H., M.D., 399
Burr, George E., artist, 432
Cameron, R. H., ex-senator, 457
Campbell, T. E., ex-gov., 461
Case, C. O., state supt. schs., 483
Chalmers, Louis H., lawyer, 491
Colter, Fred T., cattleman, 556
Cronin, Con P., librarian, 608
Douglas, Lewis W., congressman, 706
Ellinwood, Everett E., lawyer, 753
Flanigan, Edward J., judge, 822
Hayden, Carl, U.S. senator, 1046
Hunt, G. W. P., ex-gov., 1164
Jacobs, Fred C., judge, 1192
Kelly, George H., editor, 1254
Lockwood, Alfred C., judge, 1389
Lyman, Frank H., lawyer, 1415
Maxwell, G. H., patent atty., 1481
McAlister, Archibald G., judge, 1486
McClintock, James H., writer, 1496
Milliken, John B., lawyer, 1572
Mitchell, Walter, educator, 1580
Mitke, Charles A., mining engr., 1580
Morgan, Henry A., merchant, 1602
Orme, John P., farmer, 1693
Peterson, K. Berry, lawyer, 1759
Phillips, John C., gov., 1767
Preston, Adelaide B., educator, 1803
Ross, Henry D., judge, 1911
Ross, John M., lawyer, 1911
Sloan, Richard E., ex-gov., 2033
Spear, John W., editor, 2069
Tuthill, Alexander M., surgeon, 2223
Weiss, William C., banker, 2310
Willis, Charles F., mining, 2374
Prescott—
Ashurst, Henry F., senator, 202
Cornick, Howard, lawyer, 581
Stuart, Wm. P., newspaperman, 2132
Updegraff, Milton, astronomer, 2230
Scottsdale—
Bushby, D. Maitland, author, see Addenda, page 133
Tempe—
Matthews, Arthur J., coll. pres., 1477
Swetman, Ralph W., coll. pres., 2145
Tucson—
Atkinson, Fred W., coll. pres., 204
Ball, Elmer D., entomologist, 233
Brown, James G., 397
Butler, Bert S., geologist, 440
Butler, G. Montague, mining, 441
Clarson, J. W., Jr., educator, 527
Corbett, Hiram S., 578
Cummings, Byron, coll. prof., 618
Douglass, Andrew E., astronomer, 707
Ehle, Mark, mining, 748
Ellinwood, R. E., editor, 753
Evans, H. D., head master, 774
Fegtly, Samuel M., dean, 795
Fishburn, R. E., consulting engr., 812
Fitz-Gerald, J. D., II, univ. prof., 819
Forbes, R. H., agrl. science, 834
Freeman, G. F., plant geneticist, 857
Gercke, Daniel J., bishop, 900
Guerin, Wm. E., lawyer, 974
Gung'l, John C., lawyer, 977
Hamilton, James H., sociologist, 998
Keyes, Charles R., geologist, 1271
Krause, Allen K., M.D., 1305
Life, Frank M., educator, 1371
Lockwood, F. C., univ. prof., 1389
Mac Dougal, D. T., botanist, 1424
Mathewson, E. P., metallurgist, 1476
Sawtelle, Wm. H., U.S. dist. judge, 1946
Shantz, Homer L., univ. pres., 1990
Shreve, Forrest, botanist, 2012
Smith, G. E. P., civil engr., 2044
Steinfeld, Albert, banker, 2093
Strode, Muriel, author, 2127
Taylor, Walter P., biologist, 2163
Thornber, John J., botanist, 2186
Titcomb, Harvey B., ry. pres., 2196
Vinson, Albert E., chemist, 2253
Wright, Harold B., author, 2420
Wright, John B., lawyer, 2421
Warren—
McGregor, A. G., mech. engr., 1516
Willcox—
Cunningham, D. L., judge, 619

ARKANSAS

Arkadelphia—
Johnson, C. D., prof. journalism, 1211
Winburn, Rev. Hardy L., 2387
Womack, Joseph P., coll. pres., 2400
Batesville—
Cole, Charles F., lawyer, 547
Long, Eugene R., coll. prof., 1394
McCaleb, John B., lawyer, 1490
Oldfield, Pearl P., congresswoman, 1686
Tucker, Everett B., coll. pres., 2217
Bentonville—
McKeen, Harry R., 1520
Clarksville—
Hurie, Rev. Wiley L., 1170
Ragon, Heartsill, congressman, 1821
Conway—
Greene, Rev. Charles J., 955
Reynolds, John H., coll. pres., 1852
Torreyson, Burr W., coll. pres., 2203
De Queen—
Wingo, Otis T., congressman, 2388
Dermott—
Parnell, Harvey, gov., 1723
El Dorado—
Garrett, Rufus N., banker, 888
Bodenhamer, Osee L., nat. comdr. Am. Legion, see Addenda, page 133
Eureka Springs—
Fuller, Claude A., congressman, 868
Thompson, Richard R., coll. pres., 2182
Fayetteville—
Brannen, Claude O., univ. prof., 367
Cade, George N., educator, 448
Cooper, John R., horticulturist, 575
Dickey, James A., educator, 683
Drake, Noah F., geologist, 712
Droke, G. W., mathematician, 715
Finger, Charles J., writer, 808
Futrall, J. C., univ. prof., 873
Giles, Albert W., geologist, 910
Gladson, Wm. N., elec. engr., 918
Gray, D. T., agrl. educator, 949
Hale, Harrison, chemist, 988
Harding, Arthur M., coll. prof., 1011
Hastings, G. E., prof. English, 1037
Jones, Virgil L., prof. English, 1232
Jordan, John C., dean, 1234
Mahan, Walter B., philosophy, 1438
Marinoni, Antonio, educator, 1452
Nelson, Martin, agronomist, 1644
Nelson, Rufus J., editor, 1644
Prall, Charles E., educator, 1799
Reinoehl, Charles M., educator, 1846
Ripley, Giles E., physicist, 1872
Thomas, David Y., coll. prof., 2175
Vaughan, George, lawyer, 2245
Walker, James V., lawyer, 2270
Waterman, Julian S., prof. law, 2293
Fort Smith—
Breckinridge, C. R., diplomatist, 371
Echols, William J., banker, 739
Friend, Oscar J., author, 863
Hill, Joseph M., judge, 1091
Langley, Samuel S., lawyer, 1325
McDonough, James B., lawyer, 1509
Miles, Vincent M., 1560
Parks, John S., pub., 1722
Youmans, Frank A., judge, 2432
Guion—
Dunkin, Damon D., mining engr., 724
Hope—
Parks, Tilman B., congressman, 1722
Hot Springs National Park—
Dake, Charles, M.D., 630
Deaderick, William H., M.D., 658
Greene, James L., neurologist, 957
Purdum, Ernest A., M.D., 1813
Short, Zuber N., M.D., 2011
Tarkington, Grayson E., M.D., 2155
Thompson, Loyd, M.D., 2182
Jonesboro—
Anderson, Rev. James A., editor, 181
Applegate, H. W., lawyer, 191
Caraway, T. H., senator, 466
Little Rock—
Applegate, H. W., lawyer, 191
Babcock, Bernie, author, 213
Banks, Aloysius B., insurance, banking, 238
Boaz, Hiram A., bishop, 331
Bodman, Ernest J., banker, 332
Brough, Charles H., ex-gov., 389
Buzbee, Thomas S., lawyer, 444
Campbell, Gordon H., 459
Cantrell, D. H., lawyer, 465
Carmichael, John H., lawyer, 470
Cockrill, Ashley, lawyer, 540
Cole, Charles F., lawyer, 547
Coleman, Charles T., lawyer, 550
Crawford, Thomas D., lawyer, 602
Davis, Wallace, lawyer, 652
Demby, E. T., bishop, 668
Donaghey, George W., ex-gov., 698
Griffith, C. J., pub. utilities, 965
Harrison, J. J., ins. official, 1026
Hart, Jesse C., judge, 1030
Heiskell, John N., ex-senator, 1062
Hempstead, Fay, poet, 1065
Hicks, William A., banker, 1083
Higgins, James B., pub. official, 1084
Hill, Arthur B., ex-sec. Ark. Taxpayers Assn., 1087
Humphreys, T. Hadden, judge, 1162
Jacoway, H. M., ex-congressman, 1194
Jones, Scipio A., lawyer, 1231
Kahn, Alfred G., banking, 1238
Kinsworthy, Edgar B., lawyer, 1285
Kirby, Wm. F., ex-senator, 1286
Loughborough, James F., lawyer, 1402
Martineau, John E., ex-gov., 1467
McHaney, Edgar L. F., judge, 1518
Mehaffy, Tom M., judge, 1540
Millar, Rev. Alexander C., 1560
Morris, John B., bishop, 1608
Norwood, Hal L., lawyer, 1670
Pace, Frank, lawyer, 1705
Parnell, Harvey, gov., 1723
Pugh, George B., lawyer, 1812
Robinson, J. T., U.S. senator, 1888
Rogers, J. S., ch. official, 1898
Rose, George B., lawyer, 1907
Saphore, Edwin W., bishop, 1941
Sitlington, Wm. T., editor, 2027
Smith, Rev. Hay W., 2045
Terral, Tom J., ex-gov., 2168
Utley, Joseph S., lawyer, 2232
Valentine, Mark, cotton planter, 2233
Vinsonhaler, Frank, M.D., 2253
Winchester, James R., bishop, 2387
Wood, Carroll D., judge, 2400
Wooten, June P., lawyer, 2415
Wright, Moorhead, banker, 2421
Lonoke—
Reed, James B., congressman, 1840
Magnolia—
Davis, Joe L., capitalist, 648
Malvern—
Glover, D. D., congressman, 921
Midland—
Crawford, Thomas D., lawyer, 602
Monte Ne—
Harvey, William H., author, 1035
Morrillton—
Armstrong, John N., coll. pres., 195
North Little Rock—
Valentine, Mark, cotton planter, 2233
Osceola—
Driver, William J., congressman, 715
Pettus—
Oldham, Wm. K., planter, 1686
Pine Bluff—
Couch, Harvey C., utility exec., 586
Freeman, Edmond W., editor, 857
Rogers—
Funk, Erwin C., editor, 871
Russellville—
Grant, James R., educator, 945
Searcy—
Williams, John M., coll. pres., 2369
Siloam Springs—
Brown, John E., coll. pres., 397
Lewis, Richard W., evangelist, 1367
Springdale—
McFee, Inez N., author, 1513
Texarkana, Ark.—
See Texarkana, Texas
Wilson—
Wilson, Robert E. L., financier, 2384

CALIFORNIA

Alameda—
Beals, Edward A., meteorologist, 271
Cahill, Bernard J. S., architect, 449
McDowell, John S., editor, 1510
Moser, J. F., naval officer, 1616
Stephens, W. Barclay, M.D., 2096
Sutherland, Howard V., author, 2139
Teller, Philip S., 2165
Alhambra—
Bulla, Robert N., lawyer, 420
Graves, Jackson A., banker, 947
Harvey, Eli, artist, 1034
Mac Innis, J. M., clergyman, 1427
Alma—
Dennison, George A., artist, 673
Alta Canyada—
Boddy, Elias M., editor, 332
Altadena—
Brainerd, Eleanor H., author, 364
Brinton, Paul H. M.-P., chemist, 381
Coit, J. Eliot, horticulturist, 545
Dock, George, M.D., 693
Farnsworth, C. S., army officer, 788
Flanner, June H., writer, 822
Gibson, Charles B., chemist, 905
Gregory, Jackson, author, 961
Grey, Zane, author, 963
Ives, Sarah N., writer, 1187
Kellogg, Frederick W., pub., 1252
Kellogg, Wm. S., newspaperman, 1253
Kennedy, James H., editor, 1262
Krauss, William, M.D., 1305
Longyear, Edmund J., mining, 1396
Mains, G. P., pub. agt., 1440
Matteson, Herman H., writer, 1477
Peebles, Florence, biologist, 1743
Popenoe, Paul, author, biologist, 1787
Popenoe, Wilson, botanist, 1787
Taylor, Charles F., evangelist, 2158
Will, Arthur P., lawyer, 2360
Woods, Frank P., ex-congressman, 2409
Arcadia—
Atkinson, William W., author, 205
Donnell, Annie H., author, 699
Ray, David H., consulting engr., 1833
Atascadero—
Bone, Scott C., editor, 339
Atherton—
Donohoe, Thomas J., lawyer, 700
Auburn—
Stanley, Frank A., mech. engr., 2084
Banning—
Atkinson, Charles E., M.D., 204
Knibbs, Harry H., author, 1294
Beaumont—
Thatcher, Oliver J., historian, 2170
Bel Air—
Fredericks, J. D., ex-congressman, 856
Belvedere—
Stillman, Stanley, surgeon, 2109
Berkeley—
Adams, R. L., agriculturist, 152
Adler, Herman M., M.D., 154
Allen, James T., philologist, 169
Armstrong, Jesse E., educator, 195
Aronovici, Carol, city planning, 199
Babcock, E. B., prof. genetics, 214
Bade, Wm. F., univ. prof., 217
Bailey, John W., theologian, 221
Ballantine, H. W., prof. law sch., 234
Barlow, J. Q., civ. engr., 243
Barnhart, Earl W., commercial edn., 248
Barrows, David P., univ. prof., 252
Bartlett, Louis, lawyer, 256
Beals, Carleton, author, 270
Bell, George L., 282
Biddle, Henry C., educator, 302
Bioletti, F. T., prof. viticulture, 308
Birge, Raymond T., prof. physics, 310
Blake, B. B., ch. official, 319
Blakeman, Edward W., 320
Bolton, H. E., historian, 337
Bowie, E. H., meteorologist, 351
Bradley, Philip R., mining, 362
Bray, Wm. C., chemist, 369
Brown, Warner, psychology, 401
Buckham, John W., theologian, 416
Burgess, John A., mining, 425
Butters, Charles, mining engr., 443
Cajori, Florian, coll. prof., 450
Campbell, Wm. W., univ. pres., 462, also Addenda, page 133
Chandler, Wm. H., pomologist, 497
Chapman, C. E., coll. prof., 499
Cheney, Sheldon W., author, 505
Colby, William E., lawyer, 546
Coolidge, Dane, novelist, naturalist, 572
Coolidge, Mary R., writer, 572
Copeland, Edwin B., botanist, 577
Corbett, L. J., elec. engr., 578
Cory, Clarence L., elec. engr., 583
Costigan, G. P., Jr., prof. law, 584
Crawford, R. T., astronomer, 602
Cross, Ira B., economist, 611
Daggett, Stuart, educator, 629
Daniel, J. Frank, zoölogist, 634
Dennett, Rev. Edward P., 672
Derleth, Charles, Jr., dean, 676
Deutsch, Monroe E., dean, 678
Dondo, Mathurin, educator, 699
Drury, Wells, newspaperman, 716

Berkeley—Continued
Dunscomb, Charles E., pub., 727
Duschak, Lionel H., chem. engr., 729
Eames, John C., merchant, 733
Elder, Paul, pub., 750
Erdman, H. E., agrl. economist, 767
Etcheverry, B. A., irrigation engr., 771
Evans, H. F., univ. prof., 774
Evans, Herbert M., anatomist, 774
Evermann, B. W., naturalist, 775
Fisher, Miles B., clergyman, 815
Flynn, Clarence E., clergyman, 829
Foote, Francis S., civ. engr., 832
Forbes, F. F., newspaperman, 834
Fortier, Samuel, engr., 839
Gayley, C. M., univ. prof., 895
Gettell, Raymond G., coll. prof., 903
Gillett, James N., gov., 913
Greene, Charles S., librarian, 955
Gregg, J. W., landscape architect, 960
Grinnell, Joseph, educator, 968
Hanna, Frank W., water supply engr., 1006
Haring, Clarence M., veterinarian, 1014
Hart, Frank W., educator, 1029
Hart, Walter M., univ. dean, 1031
Haskell, M. W., univ. prof., 1036
Hatfield, H. R., univ. prof., 1039
Hays, Wm. C., architect, 1051
Heinrich, Edward O., chemical-legal expert, 1061
Herms, Wm. B., educator, 1073
Hildebrand, Joel H., chemist, 1086
Hill, C. M., theologian, 1087
Hills, E. C., univ. prof., 1094
Hinckley, Frank E., lawyer, 1095
Hitchcock, Abner E., lawyer, 1100
Hobson, Asher, agrl. economist, 1103
Hockenbeamer, A. F., pub. utilities, 1104
Hodgdon, F. W., clergyman, 1105
Holbrook, R. T., coll. prof., 1111
Holmes, Samuel J., zoölogist, 1119
Howard, John G., architect, 1141
Hunter, Stanley A., clergyman, 1167
Hutchinson, Claude B., agronomist, 1175
Hyde, Charles G., engineer, 1177
Jaffa, Myer E., chemist, 1195
Jepson, Willis L., botanist, 1206
Johnson, John W., theologian, 1216
Joralemon, Ira B., mining engr., 1233
Keeler, Charles A., author, 1246
Kellogg, Wilfred H., sanitarian, 1253
Kemp, William W., educator, 1258
Kern, Olly J., educator, 1267
Kerner, Robert J., univ. prof., 1267
Knight, Charles S., agronomist, 1294
Kofoid, Charles A., univ. prof., 1300
Kroeber, A. L., anthropologist, 1307
Lachman, Arthur, chemist, 1313
Langdon, Wm. H., judge, 1325
Lawson, Andrew C., geologist, 1337
Leavens, Robert F., teacher, 1342
Le Conte, Joseph N., mech. engr., 1344
Lee, Charles H., hydraulic engr., 1345
Lee, Edwin A., educator, 1345
Legge, Robert T., M.D., 1350
Lehmer, D. N., univ. prof., 1351
Leupp, H. L., librarian, 1359
Leuschner, A. O., astronomer, 1359
Lewis, Gilbert N., chemist, 1364
Lipman, C. B., plant physiologist, 1379
Lipman, Frederick L., banker, 1379
Lippincott, Wm. A., poultry husbandman, 1380
Lischer, Benno E., orthodontist, 1380
Livingston, Florence B., author, 1384
Loeb, Leonard B., physicist, 1390
Louderback, George D., geologist, 1401
Lowie, Robert H., ethnologist, 1406
Lynch, Matthew C., prof. law, 1417
MacCaughey, Vaughan, educator, 1421
Manson, Marsden, civ. engr., 1449
Marshall, Bernard G., author, 1458
Matthew, Wm. D., palaeontologist, 1477
Maybeck, Bernard R., architect, 1482
McAfee, Lapsley A., clergyman, 1486
McBaine, James P., prof. law, 1488
McCall, Oswald W. S., clergyman, 1490
McCormac, Eugene I., coll. prof., 1500
McCown, Chester C., univ. prof., 1502
McDuffie, Duncan, 1510
McGillycuddy, Valentine T. O., M.D., 1514
McGovney, Dudley O., prof. law, 1516
McLeod, Murdoch, ch. official, 1526
McMurray, Orrin K., educator, 1529
Means, T. H., consulting engr., 1536
Merrill, C. W., metall. engr., 1549
Morgan, Wm. S., theologian, 1604
Morley, S. Griswold, coll. prof., 1605
Morris, Wm. A., univ. prof., 1609
Morse, Fremont, 1612
Mulford, Walter, prof. forestry, 1623
Nash, John H., master printer, 1638
Nelson, Wm. H., clergyman, 1645
Neuhaus, Eugen, artist, 1646
Newhall, Charles S., author, 1650
Noyes, George R., univ. prof., 1672
Nutter, Edward H., mining engr., 1674
Nutting, Herbert C., philologist, 1674
Olney, Warren, Jr., lawyer, 1689
O'Neill, Edmond, chemist, 1691
Palm, Franklin C., prof. history, 1711
Parsons, Marion R., writer, 1725
Pasmore, Henry B., musician, 1727
Peixotto, Jessica B., univ. prof., 1745
Peoples, Christian J., naval officer, 1750
Phelps, Arthur S., clergyman, 1763
Pillsbury, Arthur J., 1775
Plehn, Carl C., univ. prof., 1779
Popper, William, coll. prof., 1787
Porter, Rebecca N., author, 1790
Pratt, Harry N., author, 1800
Preston, John W., judge, 1803
Priestley, H. I., prof. history, 1807
Probert, Frank H., mining engr., 1810
Radin, Max, author, 1820
Randall, Merle, chemistry, 1826
Ransom, Marion, educator, 1828
Ray, P. Orman, coll. prof., 1833
Ready, Lester S., cons. engr., 1836
Richardson, Friend W., gov., 1861
Richardson, L. J., univ. prof., 1862
Rickard, Thomas A., mining engr., 1864
Ritter, Wm. E., zoölogist, 1874
Roberts, Alexander C., coll. pres., 1877
Rowell, Chester H., editor, 1916
Ruch, Giles M., educator, 1918
Rugh, Charles E., educator, 1921
Ryder, Arthur W., coll. prof., 1929
Sabin, Wallace A., organist, 1931
Saunders, Kenneth J., educator, 1943
Sawyer, Edmund O., Jr., pub., 1946
Schevill, Rudolph, prof. Spanish, 1954
Schilling, Hugo K., univ. prof., 1955
Seawell, Emmet, judge, 1978
Setchell, William A., botanist, 1985
Shaw, Charles F., soil expert, 1994
Shepherd, C. R., missionary sec., 2002
Sibley, Robert, engr., 2016
Smith, R. E., plant pathologist, 2051
Smith, Susan T., librarian, 2053
Smyth, Wm. H., engr., 2057
Sproul, Robert G., educator, 2079
Stebbins, Lucy W., dean, 2090
Stirling, Matthew W., anthropologist, 2111
Storrs, Harry A., elec. engr., 2120
Stout, Oscar Van P., civil engr., 2122
Stratton, George M., psychologist, 2124
Stuart, Edward, sanitarian, 2131
Swartz, Herman F., educator, 2142
Swift, Fletcher H., educator, 2146
Tatlock, J. S. P., prof. English, 2156
Teggart, Frederick J., univ. prof., 2165
Thelen, Max, lawyer, 2172
Tilden, Douglas, sculptor, 2192
Tolson, George T., theologian, 2200
Towner, Edwin E., orchestra conductor, 2205
Utter, Robert P., prof. English, 2232
Vaughan, Herbert H., educator, 2246
Vollmer, August, criminologist, 2255
Waste, William H., judge, 2292
Watkins, D. E., prof. pub. speaking, 2294
Wendte, Charles W., clergyman, 2318
White, James A., minister, 2337
Wilbur, Earl M., theologian, 2354
Williams, Cora L., educator, 2364
Williams, Edward T., univ. prof., 2365
Williams, Lester A., educator, 2369
Wills, Helen N., tennis player, 2376
Wilson, Mary E., educator, 2383
Wirt, Loyal L., clergyman, 2393
Woolley, Charles H., pub., 2413
Young, C. C., gov., 2433
Beverly Hills—
Barthelmess, Richard, actor, 254
Bartlett, Dana W., clergyman, 255
Bergstrom, George E., architect, 294
Block, Ralph, motion pictures, 326
Bosworth, Hobart V. Z., actor, 347
Bowerman, Guy E., banker, 351
Cawthorn, Joseph, actor, 488
Chaplin, Charles S., comedian, 499
Claire, Ina, actress, 515
Clements, Colin C., playwright, 530
Curtis, A. D., illuminating engr., 622
Elliott, Edward, banker, 754
Fairbanks, Douglas, actor, 782
Frederick, Pauline, actress, 856
Gilbert, John, actor, 909
Heifetz, Jascha, violinist, 1060
Helms, Paul H., corpn. exec., 1064
Herman, Raphael, mfr., 1073
Krempel, John P., architect, 1306
Laemmle, Carl, moving pictures, 1314
Lawler, Oscar, lawyer, 1335
Lloyd, Harold, motion pictures, 1385
Lubitsch, Ernst, moving picture dir., 1408
MacLean, Douglas, actor, 1431
Mix, Tom, 1581
Morgan, Byron, writer, 1601
Mudd, Harvey S., mining engr., 1621
Nagel, Conrad, actor, 1636
Odell, Arthur L., coll. pres., 1680
Pickford, Mary, actress, 1770
Reynolds, Thomas J., lawyer, 1852
Rogers, Will, actor, 1899
Ryerson, Florence, playwright, 1929
Sheehan, Winfield R., producer, 1998
Stanley, Frederic B., lawyer, 2084
Swanson, Gloria, actress, 2142
Vidor, King W., producer, 2251
Washburn, Bryant, actor, 2290
Weymouth, Frank E., civ. engr., 2325
Willard, Theodore A., inventor, 2361
Burbank—
Griffith, Corinne, actress, 965
Hughes, Lloyd E., actor, 1157
Mulhall, John J., actor, 1623
Burlingame—
Cameron, George T., pub., 457
Crocker, William H., banker, 607
Henderson, Robert B., 1067
Lindner, Clarence R., pub., 1375
Loomis, Francis B., diplomatist, 1397
Marye, George T., ambassador, 1469
Smith, Robert H., capitalist, 2052
White, Stewart E., author, 2339
Calexico—
Bohr, Frank, consul, 335
Carmel—
Cooke, Grace MacG., author, 570
Hilliard, John N., author, 1094
Hopper, James M., writer, 1129
Jeffers, Robinson, writer, 1200
Kellogg, Charlotte H., 1252
Lindley, Albert, farmer, 1375
Lloyd, Francis E., botanist, 1385
Mac Dougal, Daniel T., botanist, 1424
Mac Gowan, Alice, author, 1426
McKean, J. S., naval officer, 1520
Newberry, Perry, writer, 1647
Schuyler, W. S., brig.-gen., 1964
Search, F. P., dir. music, 1975
Search, Preston W., educator, 1976
Silva, William P., painter, 2018
Steffens, Lincoln, writer, 2092
Turner, R. K., naval officer, 2222
Cassel—
Baum, Frank G., elec. engr., 265
Chatsworth—
Van Barneveld, Charles E., mining engr., 2234
Chico—
Copeland, Edwin B., botanist, 577
Guill, John H., mem. Farm Loan Bd., 975
Osenbaugh, Charles M., coll. pres., 1697
Chino—
Condee, R. A., agriculturist, 560
Chula Vista—
Eustis, Percy S., ry. official, 772
Lane, Frank H., educator, 1323
Ridgway, Erman J., pub., 1867
Thurston, Theodore P., bishop, 2190
Claremont—
Alexander, Hartley B., univ. prof., 163
Bagstad, Anna E., author, 219
Blaisdell, James A., coll. pres., 319
Bracken, Henry M., M.D., 358
Brackett, Frank P., astronomer, 359
Brink, Gilbert N., educator, 380
Brooks, Raymond C., clergyman, 387
Clokey, Joseph W., musician, 533
Davidson, Hannah A., editor, 641
Denison, Robert C., clergyman, 671
Duncan, Frances, author, 722
Eames, Henry P., pianist, 733
Edmunds, Charles K., univ. pres., 743
Hilton, William A., zoölogist, 1095
Hunter, George W., biologist, 1167
Jaqua, Ernest J., coll. pres., 1198
Jones, Marcus E., botanist, 1230
Kerr, Willis H., librarian, 1269
Kirk, William, educator, 1287
Lee, Frank T., clergyman, 1345
McCulley, Bruce, coll. prof., 1505
Munz, Philip A., botanist, 1628
Nicholl, William E., dean, 1653
Norton, Edwin C., educator, 1668
Peet, Wm. W., missionary, 1744
Pitman, Frank W., prof. history, 1777
Scudder, Doremus, clergyman, 1973
Sleeper, Frank MacD., educator, 2032
Smith, Arthur H., missionary, 2037
Spalding, Phebe E., coll. prof., 2067
Webb, Thompson, teacher, 2303
Williams, Robert D., psychologist, 2370
Corona—
Stimson, John W., artist, 2110
Coronado—
Adams, Henry A., author, 150
Berry, Albert G., rear-adm., 297
Crosby, Walter W., civil engr., 610
Davidson, Gilbert A., banker, 641
Fry, Alfred B., engr., 866
Herreshoff, Charles F., inventor, 1074
Longstreth, Charles, mfr., 1396
Pattee, Fred L., coll. prof., 1729
Pendleton, J. H., officer U.S. M.C., 1746
Schumann-Heink, Ernestine, prima donna, 1964
Stafford, M. L., foreign service, 2081
Terry, Marshall O., M.D., 2168
Covina—
Coman, Mary M., 557
Rinehart, G. F., temperance worker, 1871
Wood, Charles M., educator, 2400
Yaw, Ellen B., opera singer, 2420
Culver City—
Boardman, Eleanor, actress, 330
Colman, Ronald, motion pictures, 555
Culver, Harry H., banker, 617
De Mille, Cecil B., motion pictures, 669
De Mille, Wm. C., playwright, 669
Gilbert, John, actor, 909
Loughan, Mrs. Katherine O'M., educator, 1402
Ornitz, Samuel, author, 1693
Swanson, Gloria, actress, 2142
Vidor, King W., producer, 2251
Davis—
Gilmore, John W., univ. prof., 916
Hart, G. H., animal husbandry, 1029
Howard, W. L., horticulturist, 1142
Walker, Harry B., agrl. engr., 2269
Del Mar—
Bustard, Wm. W., clergyman, 439
Thompson, David E., diplomat, 2179
Dutch Flat—
Adams, Bertram M., writer, 147
Eagle Rock—
Millard, Bailey, editor, 1561
East San Diego—
Reiffel, Charles, painter, 1845
El Centro—
Swing, Philip D., congressman, 2147
El Modena—
Culter, Mary McC., author, 617
El Monte—
Cooney, Percival J., author, 573
Shuler, Robert P., clergyman, 2013
Escondido—
Stevens, Alviso B., univ. prof., 2099
Flintridge—
Salisbury, Stuart McF., lawyer, 1933
Forest Glen—
Reese, Lowell O., writer, 1842
Fresno—
Barbour, Henry E., congressman, 241
Conley, William M., judge, 562
Hare, George A., M.D., 1013
Harris, Morris B., lawyer, 1024
Lang, Albert R., educator, 1324
Mac Ginley, John B., bishop, 1426
McClatchy, Carlos K., newspaper editor, 1495
McLane, Charles L., educator, 1524
Merritt, Ralph P., 1552
Osborn, George A., pub., 1695
Sanford, Louis C., bishop, 1940
Thomas, Frank W., coll. pres., 2175
Wishon, Albert G., pub. utilities, 2394
Fullerton—
Hunter, Graham C., clergyman, 1167
Maxwell, Walter K., editor, 1482
Garden Grove—
Magnusson, P. M., psychologist, 1437
Glendale—
Abbott, George K., surgeon, 142
Boyd, David R., educator, 355

biographies

Glendale—Continued
Clark, Will L., mining, 524
Evans, William E., congressman, 776
Fisher, William A., pub., 815
Gillan, S. L., mining engr., 912
Hoffman, W. D., author, 1108
McClure, Samuel G., editor, 1498
Morrill, Austin W., entomologist, 1606
Petty, Alonzo M., clergyman, 1761
Shepherd, Clifford J., banker, 2002
Wickham, George R., 2350
Glendora—
Downes, Dennis S., educator, 709
Keeler, Charles B., artist, 1246
Wiley, Walter H., engr., 2359
Grass Valley—
Foote, Mary H., author, 833
Grossmont—
Hubbard, Havrah W. L., music editor, 1150
Hermosa Beach—
Cory, Harry T., engr., 583
Hillsborough—
Boyd, Wm. S., mining engr., 356
Knight, Samuel, lawyer, 1296
McCauley, Edward, Jr., naval architect, 1494
Spreckels, Rudolph, banker, 2077
Hollywood (See Los Angeles)
Indio—
Mason, Silas C., horticulturist, 1471
Inglewood—
Amidon, Charles F., judge, 177
Immel, Ray K., educator, 1180
Spears, Raymond S., author, 2070
Kentfield—
Arnold, George S., lawyer, 197
Kent, Elizabeth T., suffragist, 1264
La Canada—
Dewey, Richard, M.D., 680
Shrader, E. Roscoe, artist, 2012
La Crescenta—
Paramananda, Swami, lecturer, 1716
Whitaker, Robert, clergyman, 2331
Puthuff, Hanson D., artist, 1814
Laguna Beach—
Adams, Charles P., artist, 148
Birren, Joseph P., painter, 310
Chalmers, Stephen, author, 491
Crandall, Bruce V., editor, 597
La Jolla—
Alderson, V. C., coll. pres., 161
Bedford-Jones, Henry J. O'B., author, 277
Cummins, Caroline S., educator, 619
Fee, Mary H., author, 794
Harper, Jacob C., lawyer, 1017
Mason, Walt, humorist, 1471
McEwen, George F., coll. prof., 1511
Sabin, Edwin L., author, 1931
Schwartz, Julia A., author, 1965
Sumner, Francis B., zoölogist, 2137
Vaughan, T. Wayland, geologist, 2246
Wood, Francis A., philologist, 2401
Woodhull, John F., univ. prof., 2406
Zimmerman, William C., architect, 2441
La Mesa—
Graves, Anson R., bishop, 947
La Verne—
Studebaker, Ellis M., coll. pres., 2133
Laytonville—
Parker, John H., army officer, 1720
Leucadia—
Martyn, Wyndham, author, 1467
Lindsay
Newcomb, Ezra B., clergyman, 1648
Lodi—
De Vries, Marion, lawyer, 679
Long Beach—
Allen, Frank W., author, 168
Baehr, Max J., consul, 218
Booth, Henry K., clergyman, 342
Calhoun, Johnston, clergyman, 452
Clark, G. Hardy, M.D., 519
Clarke, Herbert L., cornetist, 525
Crutcher, Lewis P., M.D., 615
Cutter, K. K., architect, 627
Gamble, Samuel W., clergyman, 880
Holden, Edward H., editor, 1111
Horton, Thomas C., clergyman, 1134
Jensen, Ralph A., clergyman, 1206
Kurtz, Daniel W., clergyman, 1311
Lineberger, W. F., ex-congressman, 1377
MacArthur, Ruth A. B., author, 1420
Merrill, Richard N., clergyman, 1551
Mertins, Marshall L., author, 1552
Perky, Kirtland I., lawyer, 1754
Prisk, William F., pub., 1809
Skinner, M. P., field naturalist, 2030
Taubman, George P., clergyman, 2157
Whitney, H. H., officer U.S.A., 2347
Wieczorek, Max, artist, 2351
Woodrow, Samuel H., clergyman, 2406
Los Altos—
Hall, H. J., prof. English, 991
Marvin, Wm. G., lawyer, 1468
Patrick, G. T. W., univ. prof., 1728
Shenk, John W., judge, 2000
Shoup, Guy V., lawyer, 2012
Shoup, Paul, ry. official, 2012
Los Angeles—
Adams, Charles P., artist, 148
Aggeler, William T., judge, 156
Aked, Charles F., clergyman, 158
Allen, Alfred, playwright, 165
Allen, Bennet M., zoölogy, 166
Allison, David C., architect, 172
Allison, James E., architect, 172
Allport, F. W., commercial attaché, 173
Anderson, Melville B., univ. prof., 182
Arnold, Ralph, geologist, 198
Ashley, Grace B., 201
Austin, Herbert D., univ. prof., 209
Avery, Moses N., banker, 210
Bain, F. R., pub. utilities, 223
Balch, Allan C., elec. engr., 229
Ball, William D., author, 234
Ballard, R. H., utility operator, 235
Ballin, Hugo, artist, 235
Barham, Frank F., pub., 242
Barker, Reginald C., author, 243
Barlow, W. Jarvis, M.D., 244
Barnett, Samuel J., physicist, 248
Barney, Mrs. Alice P., artist, 248
Barrow, John V., clinician, 252
Bauer, Harry J., lawyer, 264
Baumgardt, B. R., scientist, 265
Baxter, Irving F., lawyer, 266
Beal, Harry, clergyman, 270
Beaman, Alexander G. E., finance, 271
Beaton, Kenneth C., writer, 273
Beckett, Wesley W., M.D., 276
Benjamin, G. G., prof. history, 287
Beranger, Clara, writer, 293
Bergstrom, George E., architect, 294
Bern, Paul, writer, 295
Berres, Albert J., labor official, 296
Biegler, Philip S., elec. engring., 303
Bird, Remsen du B., coll. pres., 309
Blackton, J. Stuart, motion pictures, 316
Blake, Ada S., educator, 319
Blakeslee, Francis D., educator, 321
Blanchard, Frederic T., prof. English, 322
Bledsoe, Benjamin F., judge, 323
Blight, Reynold E., writer, lecturer, 324
Boddy, Elias M., editor & pub., 332
Bogardus, Emory S., sociologist, educator, 333
Bond, Carrie J., composer, 338
Boodin, John E., prof. philosophy, 341
Booth, Hiram E., lawyer, 342
Borg, Carl O., artist, 344
Bovard, George F., univ. pres., 349
Bovard, Warren B., educator, 349
Bowen, William, author, 350
Bowerman, Guy E., banker, 351
Brandt, John L., clergyman, 366
Brenon, Herbert, producer, 373
Brewster, Eugene V., author, 375
Briggs, Henry B. R., editor, 377
Brininstool, Earl A., author, 380
Bronson, Dillon, clergyman, 385
Brophy, Ellen A., 388
Brousseau, Kate, psychologist, 389
Brown, William E., lecturer, 402
Browning, Charles C., M.D., 405
Bryan, William A., 412
Bryant, Ernest A., surgeon, 412
Buchanan, Ella, sculptor, 414
Buckley, J. P., dental educator, 417
Bucklin, George A., consul, 417
Buckner, W. C., clergyman, 418
Bulla, R. N., lawyer, 420
Bullard, Frank D., M.D., 420
Burke, John P., banker, 427
Burnham, F. R., explorer, 430
Burnham, Roger N., sculptor, 430
Byers, Samuel H. M., author, 445
Cadman, Charles W., composer, 448
Cammack, Ira I., supt. schs., 457
Camp, Edgar W., lawyer, 457
Cantwell, John J., bishop, 465
Carpenter, F. A., meteorologist, 472
Carr, Harry, newspaper man, 474
Carr, Herbert W., philosophy, 474
Carson, Lucila C., educator, 478
Carter, Artie M., 479
Case, Clarence M., sociology, 483
Castle, Otis H., lawyer, 485
Castles, Alfred G. R., capitalist, 486
Chaffey, Andrew M., banker, 490
Chandler, Harry, pub., 496
Chaplin, Charles S., comedian, 499
Chapman, Charles C., 499
Chouinard, Nelbert M., artist, 510
Clark, William A., Jr., miner, 524
Cleary, Maurice G., 529
Cline, Walter B., pub. utilities, 532
Cloud, Marshall M., M.D., 534
Clover, S. T., newspaper man, 534
Cochran, George I., life ins., 538
Code, Wm. H., civil engr., 540
Cole, Louis M., 548
Collins, Edwin R., editor, 554
Collins, James, author, 554
Comfort, Will L., novelist, 558
Comstock, John A., Jr., M. D., surgeon, 559
Coogan, Jackie, actor, 567
Cooke, A. B., surgeon, 569
Cooley, Stoughton, writer, 571
Cooper, Irving S., bishop, 575
Cooper, Samson M., capitalist, 576
Corley, Jesse L., ch. official, 580
Cory, Harry T., engr., 583
Cowan, Robert E., librarian, 589
Cowles, Mrs. J. E., club woman, 591
Coy, Owen C., 594
Craig, Austin, historian, 595
Crail, Joe, congressman, 596
Crandall, Shannon, mcht., 597
Crawford, Claude C., prof. edn., 601
Crawford, Mary S., dean, 602
Crispin, Egerton L., M.D., 606
Crummer, LeRoy, M.D., 615
Cruze, James, motion picture dir., 615
Cryer, George E., mayor, 615
Culbertson, Henry C., clergyman, 616
Cumberland, William W., economist, 618
Cunningham, Wallace McC., 620
Curtis, Edward S., author, 623
Curtis, John J., pub., 624
Cutter, William D., educator, 627
Daniels, Bebe V., actress, 635
Daniels, Mark, landscape architect, 635
Davidson, Anstruther, M.D., 641
Davis, Le Compte, lawyer, 649
Davis, W. Jefferson, lawyer, 652
De Laguna, Frederica, educator, 666
Del Mar, Algernon, mining engr., 668
De Mille, Cecil B., motion pictures, 669
Denny, Reginald L., actor, 674
Dickson, Edward A., editor, 685
Diggle, Roland, organist, 687
Dillon, Charles, editor, 688
Dillon, Fannie, pianist, 688
Dixon, James M., univ. prof., 691
Dobyns, Fletcher, lawyer, 693
Doekweiler, Isidore B., lawyer, 693
Doheny, E. L., petroleum producer, 697
Dorsey, Susan M., supt. schools, 704
Drummond, Thomas R., mining engr., 716
Dryer, George W., lawyer, 717
Earl, Guy C., Jr., pub., 734
Edeson, Robert, actor, 741
Edstrom, David, sculptor, 744
Edwards, Charles L., 745
Eldridge, Frederick W., editor, 751
Elliott, Edward, banker, 754
Ellis, Arthur McD., lawyer, 755
Ensign, Orville H., engr., 766
Eriksson, Erik M., prof. history, 768
Evans, Newton, med. educator, 775
Evarts, Hal G., author, 776
Everett, Howard, 776
Eyerman, John, mineralogist, 779
Eyre, Thomas T., engr., 779
"Fairfax, Marion," dramatic author, 783
Farrand, George E., lawyer, 789
Finkle, F. C., consulting engr., 808
Fisher, John F., clergyman, 814
Fisher, William A., pub., 815
Flebbe, Beulah M. D., author, 823
Flewelling, Ralph T., clergyman, 826
Ford, Thomas F., editor, 836
Foster, George N., lawyer, 841
Fowler, William E., 846
Francisco, John B., painter, 850
Frank, Abraham, hotelman, 850
Franz, Shepherd I., psychologist, 853
Fredericks, J. D., ex-congressman, 856
Freedman, Leo, educator, 856
Fultz, Francis M., writer, 871
Gale, Hoyt S., geologist, 877
Gantroort, Arnold J., musician, 882
Garland, William M., 886
Garver, Frank H., prof. history, 890
Gates, W. Francis, author, 893
Gaw, Allison, prof. English, 894
Gerson, Theodore P., M.D., 901
Getsinger, Edward C., archæologist, 903
Gibbs, Robert A., educator, 905
Gibson, Axel E., 905
Gibson, Hugh, diplomatic service, 906
Gillan, Silas L., mining engr., 912
Gillette, K. C., razor mfr., 913
Gillies, James L., clergyman, 913
Gilliland, C. V., prof. history, 913
Gimbel, Jacob, humanitarian, 917
Godshall, Lincoln D., mining engr., 924
Gooden, Robert B., clergyman, 930
Gordon, Vera, actress, 935
Graham, Malbone W., univ. prof., 942
Graves, Jackson A., banker, 947
Greever, G. Garland, writer, 960
Greusel, John H., journalist, 963
Grunn, John H., pianist, 973
Guild, Lewis T., clergyman, 975
Guy, Harvey H., lecturer, 979
Hagin, Fred E., missionary, 984
Haines, Charles G., univ. prof., 986
Halsted, Abel S., lawyer, 995
Hammett, Samuel D., author, 1001
Hampton, Edgar L., writer, 1003
Hancock, G. Allan, banker, 1003
Hardin, Willett L., chemist, 1011
Harlan, Otis, actor, 1015
Hawgood, Harry, hydraulic engr., 1043
Hawkins, John J., lawyer, 1044
Haynes, John R., M.D., 1050
Hedrick, Earle R., coll. prof., 1059
Hein, Otto L., author, 1061
Hellman, Marco H., banker, 1064
Hellman, Maurice S., banker, 1064
Helms, Elmer E., clergyman, 1064
Heney, Francis J., lawyer, 1068
Herold, Don, writer, artist, 1074
Hersey, Henry B., meteorologist, 1076
Hervey, William R., lawyer, 1078
Hill, Edgar P., clergyman, 1088
Hill, John G., coll. prof., 1090
Hill, Laurance L., author, see Addenda, page 133
Hill, Louis C., engr., 1092
Hilton, Warren, psychologist, 1095
Hobson, Richmond P., lecturer, 1104
Hodges, Walter E., ry. official, 1106
Holland, Laurier F. S., mining engr., 1113
Hollzer, Harry A., judge, 1116
Honnold, William L., mining engr., 1122
Howard, Clifford, author, 1140
Howard, Eric, writer, 1140
Howson, Carl R., M.D., 1148
Hoxie, George L., engr., 1148
Hubbard, Leslie E., lawyer, 1150
Hubbard, Walton, lecturer, 1151
Hunt, Myron, author, 1165
Hughes, Rupert, author, 1157
Hunt, Rockwell D., dean, 1165
Hunt, Sumner P., architect, 1166
Hunter, Allan A., clergyman, 1166
Hyde, James M., mining engr., 1177
Immel, Ray K., educator, 1180
Ives, Howard C., civil engr., 1187
Ivey, Herbert D., banker, 1187
James, William P., judge, 1197
Jernberg, Reinert A., theologian, 1206
Johnson, Milbank, M.D., 1217
Johnson, Reginald D., architect, 1218
Jones, C. Colcock, mining engr., 1225
Joyce, William H., 1236
Kelby, James E., lawyer, 1249
Keller, Will E., officer corpus., 1250
Kemp, Alexander N., banker, 1257
Kemp, Theodore, lecturer, 1258
Kennedy, Philip B., banker, 1262
Kenngott, George F., clergyman, 1263
Kenyon, Charles, playwright, 1265
Kenyon, Doris, actress, 1265
Kerr, Charles V., mech. engr., 1267
Kilpatrick, Aaron E., artist, 1275
Kimball, Clarence O., clergyman, 1275
King, Cora S., M.D., 1279
Kinney, Antoinette B., 1283
Kirk, Ralph G., author, 1287
Kleinsmid, R. B., psychologist, 1291
Klingberg, F. J., prof. history, 1292
Knickerbocker, F. H., ry. official, 1294
Kolker, Henry, actor, 1301
Krempel, John P., architect, 1306
Kress, George H., M.D., 1307
Kruckman, Arnold, 1308
Larkin, Francis M., clergyman, 1328
Larrabee, Lawrence L., lawyer, 1329
Larson, Christian D., author, 1329
Lawler, Oscar, lawyer, 1335
Lawton, Ezra M., consul, 1338
Lawyer, Jay, 1338
Leaf, Erle M., 1340
Le Baron, William, editor, 1343
Leighton, Kathryn W., artist, 1352
Liebling, George, pianist, 1370

Los Angeles—Continued
Lindberg, C. O., mining engr., 1374
Lineman, Mrs. Mab C., lawyer, 1377
Linton, Robert, engr., 1378
Lippincott, J. B., hydraulic engr., 1379
Lissner, Meyer, lawyer, 1380
Lloyd, Harold, motion pictures, 1385
Lobingier, Andrew S., surgeon, 1387
Lockey, Joseph B., coll. prof., 1388
Lokrantz, Sven, M.D., 1393
Loughan, Mrs. Katherine O'N., educator, 1402
Lubitsch, Ernst, moving picture dir., 1408
Lundberg, Frank A., clergyman, 1411
Mac Gowan, Granville, surgeon, 1426
Mac Innis, John M., clergyman, 1427
MacIsaac, Frederick, writer, 1427
Mackaye, Arthur L., writer, 1428
Macleod, Louisa E. G., artist, 1432
Madden, Mrs. Maude W., author, 1435
Magan, Percy T., coll. pres., 1436
Malcom, Roy, educator, 1441
Mangasarian, M. M., lecturer, 1444
Mangold, G. B., social worker, 1444
Mantle, Lee, ex-senator, 1449
Marshall, Thomas C., clergyman, 1460
"Marshall, Tully," actor, 1460
Martin, F. O., engr., geologist, 1463
Matson, Clarence H., 1476
McAdoo, William G., 1486
McClure, Samuel G., editor, 1498
McCombs, Vernon M., 1498
McConnell, Samuel P., lawyer, 1499
McCormick, Frederick, journalist, 1501
McCormick, Paul J., judge, 1502
McCreery, Elbert L., clergyman, 1504
McCulley, Johnston, novelist, 1505
McCulloch, William E., clergyman, 1505
McFie, Maynard, 1513
McIntosh, Charles H., lawyer, 1518
McKinlay, Arthur P., writer, 1522
McLachlan, James, ex-congressman, 1524
McLean, Robert N., ch. official, 1526
McManus, George, cartoonist, 1527
McNabb, Samuel W., lawyer, 1530
McNair, James B., chemist, 1530
Meldrum, A. Mackenzie, clergyman, 1542
Merrick, Harry H., 1548
Merritt, Hulett C., financier, 1551
Miller, Love H., biology, 1568
Miller, William J., geologist, 1571
Mix, Tom, 1581
Monnette, Mervin J., banker, 1585
Monnette, Orra E., banker, 1585
Montgomery, Charles C., jurist, 1587
Moore, Colleen, actress, 1591
Moore, Ernest C., univ. prof., 1592
Moore, J. R., neuropsychiatrist, 1594
Moore, Mary, composer, 1595
Morehouse, Wm. R., banker, 1600
Moriarty, Wm. D., economist, 1605
Morrill, Austin W., entomologist, 1606
Mortimer, Frank C., banker, 1614
Mount, George H., psychologist, 1620
Mudd, Harvey S., mining engr., 1621
Mulholland, Wm., hydraulic engr., 1623
Myers, Cortland, clergyman, 1633
Myers, Louis W., judge, 1635
Nagley, Frank A., 1637
Nash, Charles E., clergyman, 1637
Newlin, Gurney E., lawyer, 1650
Newman, Dora L., educator, 1651
Newmark, Marco R., mcht., 1652
Newton, Isaac B., banker, 1652
Niese, Henry C., banking, 1659
Nolan, Edward J., banker, 1663
Nye, Arthur W., physicist, 1675
O'Connor, J. Robert, lawyer, 1680
Ogden, George W., author, 1682
O'Melveny, Henry W., lawyer, 1690
O'Neil, Patrick H., rancher, 1691
Ornitz, Samuel, author, 1693
Pallette, Edward M., M.D., 1710
Palmer, Frederick, author, 1712
Parish, J. C., prof. history, 1716
Parker, H. C., mining engr., 1720
Patton, Carl S., clergyman, 1732
Pearce, William C., 1738
Perry, Everett R., librarian, 1756
Peters, Lulu H., M.D., 1759
Philpott, Peter W., clergyman, 1769
Platt, H. V., ry. official, 1779
Pontius, David W., ry. official, 1784
Porter, Frank M., law teacher, 1788
Porter, John C., mayor, 1789
Presbrey, Eugene W., dramatist, 1802
Prescott, Frank C., lawyer, 1802
Prussing, Eugene E., author, 1811
Quinn, John R., 1818
Quinton, John H., civil engr., 1818
Randall, C. H., ex-congressman, 1825
Ray, David H., consulting engr., 1833
Rayner, Ernest A., educator, 1834
Reynolds, Del Mar M., 1851
Reynolds, Thomas J., lawyer, 1852
Riddle, L. M., prof. French, 1866
Rider, Arthur W., clergyman, 1866
Rieber, Charles H., coll. prof., 1867
Riesenfeld, Hugo, violinist, 1868
Riethmuller, R. H., oral surgeon, 1868
Rogers, F. M., clergyman, 1897
Rogers, G. A., industrialist, 1897
Rogers, Julia E., author, 1898
Rogers, Lester B., coll. prof., 1898
Roman, F. W., lecturer, 1902
Rosenberg, S. L. M., univ. prof., 1909
Rosenheim, Alfred F., architect, 1910
Rush, John A., lawyer, 1922
Russell, L. Case, writer, 1926
Rutledge, G. P., clergyman, 1927
Ryan, Marah E., author, 1928
Salisbury, Stuart M., lawyer, 1933
Samuels, Maurice V., author, 1936
Sartori, Joseph F., banker, 1942
Saunders, John M., writer, 1943
Scarpitta, S. C., sculptor, 1949
Scattergood, Ezra F., engr., 1949
Scherer, James A. B., educator, 1953
Schoenefeld, Henry, musician, 1959
Schultz, James W., author, 1963
Schulz, Leo, musician, 1963
Scott, George W., lawyer, 1968
Scott, Joseph, lawyer, 1970
Scott, Wilfred W., chemist, 1971
Segal, Vivienne, actress, 1980
Selig, Wm. N., motion pictures, 1981
Severy, Melvin L., inventor, 1986
Shaw, Lucien, judge, 1995
Shedd, George C., author, 1997
Shedd, John C., prof. physics, 1997
Sheehan, Winfield R., producer, 1998
Shepherd, Clifford J., banker, 2002
Sherman, Moses H., 2005
Shrader, E. Roscoe, artist, 2012
Sills, Milton, actor, 2018
Silver, Jesse F., clergyman, 2018
Sinclair-Cowan, Bertha M., author, 2025
Skeele, Walter F., musician, 2028
Slemons, J. Morris, M.D., 2032
Smart, E. Hodgson, artist, 2036
Smith, Dan M., lecturer, 2040
Smith, Herbert B., clergyman, 2046
Smith, Paul J., author, 2051
Smith, Wm. A., educator, 2055
Snape, John, clergyman, 2058
Snyder, Meredith P., mcht., 2061
Soiland, Albert, M.D., 2062
Spearman, Frank H., author, 2070
Stabler, Laird J., chemist, 2081
Stacy-Judd, R. B., architect, 2081
Stanley, Frederic B., lawyer, 2084
Stanton, P. A., real estate, 2085
Stelter, B. F., prof. English, 2094
Stephens, Wm. D., ex-gov., 2096
Stern, Charles F., banker, 2097
Stevens, W. Bertrand, bishop, 2101
Stevenson, Andrew, banker, 2102
Stine, Milton H., clergyman, 2110
Stockey, Lyman B., physiologist, 2119
Stormzand, Martin J., educator, 2120
Strobridge, Idah M., writer, 2127
Sweet, Oney F., writer, 2144
Talmadge, Norma, actress, 2154
Taylor, F. W., agriculturist, 2159
Thomas, Carl C., engineer, 2174
Thompson, Thomas E., educator, 2183
Thwing, Edward W., missionary, 2190
Tilroe, William E., theology, 2194
Todd, John W., psychologist, 2199
Toplitzky, Joe, realtor, 2202
Touton, Frank C., educator, 2204
Tracy, Henry C., author, 2208
Tregoe, James H., economist, 2210
Trine, Ralph W., author, 2213
Trueblood, Ralph W., editor, 2215
Tufts, Albert, organist, 2218
Tully, Jim, author, 2219
Tupper, Tristram, author, 2220
Turley, Jay, engr., 2220
Tyrrell, Frank G., lawyer, 2226
Vance, Jessica S., educator, 2235
Van Waters, Miriam, social worker, 2244
Veblen, Andrew A., coll. prof., 2247
Violette, Ebal E., clergyman, 2253
Vogleson, Helen E., librarian, 2254
Von Stroheim, Erich, motion picture dir., actor, author, 2257
Walker, George W., banker, 2269
Walker, Hugh K., clergyman, 2269
Wann, Louis, prof. English, 2280
Ward, George C., engr., 2282
Warman, Edward B., author, 2285
Watkins, G. S., prof. economics, 2294
Wattles, Gurdon W., banker, 2298
Waugh, Karl T., psychologist, 2299
Wayne, Charles S., author, 2300
Weaver, Martha C., 2301
Weber, Lois, motion picture dir., 2304
Webster, Frederic S., naturalist, 2304
Webster, George V., osteopath, 2305
Wendt, Julia B., sculptor, 2318
Wendt, William, artist, 2318
Westergaard, W. C., educator, 2322
Weymouth, F. E., civil engr., 2325
Whitaker, Alma, writer, 2331
White, Wm. P., clergyman, 2340
Whitman, S. F., author, 2345
Wickham, George R., 2350
Wieczorek, Max, artist, 2351
Will, Arthur P., lawyer, 2360
Willebrandt, Mabel W., lawyer, 2362
Williams, Edward H., M.D., 2365
Winne, M. F., clergyman, 2389
Winter, Alice A., author, 2391
Wood, J. Perry, lawyer, 2402
Wood, Wm. R., agrl. editor, 2404
Woodman, F. T., mayor, 2406
Woodruff, George H., lawyer, 2407
Yoder, Anna E., educator, 2430
Young, Arthur N., economist, 2432
Young, Clara K., actress, 2432
Young, George G., 2433
Young, Gordon, author, 2433
Zinn, Aaron S., civil engr., 2441
Zoellner, Joseph, musician, 2441
Los Gatos—
Adams, Frank, economist, 149
Bacigalupi, James A., banker, 215
Briggs, Arthur H., 377
Mitchell, Ruth C., writer, 1579
Morton, C. G., army officer, 1614
Rogers, Ernest A., educator, 1897
Smith, Herbert E., dean, 2046
Young, Sanborn, 2435
Madera—
Conley, William M., judge, 562
Menlo Park—
Devol, C. A., army officer, 678
Moore, Robert S., shipbuilder, 1596
Shortridge, Samuel M., senator, 2011
Mills College—
Adams, Katharine R., educator, 151
Horn, John L., educator, 1130
McMinn, Howard E., botanist, 1529
Mill Valley—
Baker, John E., 227
Symmes, Leslie W., 2149
Mineral—
Finch, Ruy H., meteorologist, 807
Mission Canyon—
Fletcher, Frank M., artist, 825
Hoffmann, Ralph, mus. dir., 1108
Modesto—
Needham, James C., judge, 1641
Monrovia—
Clark, Edgar E., 518
Johnson, Alex C., ry. official, 1210
Pottenger, Francis M., M.D., 1792
Montecito—
Robbins, Reginald C., author, 1877
Monterey—
Day, Holman F., author, 657
Hansen, Armin C., artist, 1008
Morris, Gouverneur, author, 1607
Wilson, Harry L., author, 2381
Morro Bay—
Ranney, Leo, engineer, 1828
Mount Hamilton—
Aitken, Robert G., astronomer, 158
Campbell, Wm. W., univ. pres., 462
Moore, Joseph H., astronomer, 1595
Trumpler, Robert J., astronomer, 2216
Wright, William H., astronomer, 2423
National City—
Ingram, F. F., mfg. pharmacist, 1182
Nevada City—
Englebright, H. L., congressman, 765
Roddy, Wm. F., financial expert, 1892
Newhall—
Hart, Wm. S., motion pictures, 1031
Niles—
Shinn, Milicent W., author, 2008
Oakland—
Armstrong, Jesse E., educator, 195
Bamford, Mary E., author, 236
Bocqueraz, Leon E., banker, 331
Brougher, Rev. J. Whitcomb, 389
Cahill, B. J. S., architect, 449
Campbell, John L., civ. engr., 460
Carter, A. E., congressman, 478
Chew, Ng Poon, editor, 507
Coffee, Rudolph I., rabbi, 541
Davis, Arthur P., civil engr., 644
Devendorf, J. F., philanthropist, 678
Earl, Guy C., lawyer, 734
Edwards, George P., pub., 746
Fisher, Ralph T., banker, 815
Fitzgerald, R. M., lawyer, 819
Gifford, E. W., anthropologist, 907
Goodwin, Cardinal, coll. prof., 933
Gray, Chester E., 949
Greene, Roger S., lawyer, 957
Hanna, Frank W., engr., 1006
Hazeltine, Louis A., engr., 1052
Hershey, Oscar H., mining geologist, 1077
Howell, J. Morton, diplomat, 1146
James, Elias O., prof. English, 1196
Kaiser, John B., librarian, 1239
Knowland, Joseph R., pub., 1297
Linsley, Earle G., astronomer, 1378
Lowther, Rev. Edgar A., 1407
MacLafferty, J. H., ex-congressman, 1430
Mavity, Nancy B., author, 1480
Melden, Charles M., univ. pres., 1542
Metcalf, Victor H., 1554
Meyer, Frederick H., 1556
Ottofy, Louis, dental lexicographer, 1701
Pardee, George C., ex-gov., 1716
Partridge, Roi, etcher, 1727
Reinhardt, Aurelia H., coll. pres., 1846
Rowell, Joseph C., librarian, 1916
Sanchez, Nellie V., 1936
Silsley, Rev. Frank M., 2018
Storrs, Harry A., elec. engr., 2120
Thornbury, Delmar L., lawyer, 2186
Van Horn, Rev. Francis J., 2239
Willson, George H., meteorologist, 2376
Wood, Will C., 2404
Young, George J., mining engr., 2433
Oceano—
Wotherspoon, Marion F., author, 2417
Oceanside—
Heindel, Mrs. Augusta F., 1061
Ojai—
Thacher, Sherman D., teacher, 2170
Thacher, William L., teacher, 2170
Warrington, A. P., theosophist, 2289
Olive View—
Bucher, William H., M.D., 415
Oroville—
Wilson, Arthur R., author, 2378
Pacific Beach—
Davis, Thomas A., educator, 652
Kumm, H. Karl W., 1310
Pacific Grove—
Fisher, Walter K., zoölogist, 815
Heath, Harold, zoölogist, 1055
Pulliam, Wm. E., customs service, 1813
Pacific Palisades—
Childs, Frank H., author, 509
Mahood, J. W., evangelist, 1439
Palms—
Bain, F. R., public utilities, 223
Palo Alto—(See also Stanford University)
Alden, Isabella M., author, 160
Beach, Edward L., naval officer, 268
Benton, Mary L., educator, 293
Bingham, J. W., prof. law, 307
Blackwelder, Eliot, geologist, 317
Bowley, A. J., army officer, 352
Brown, Hugh H., lawyer, 396
Burks, Jesse D., engr., 428
Burlingame, L. L., biologist, 429
Cathcart, A. M., prof. law, 486
Clark, G. T., librarian, 519
de Lemos, Pedro J., art dir., 667
Ely, Leonard W., surgeon, 760
Fish, J. C. L., civil engr., 812
Fowler, F. H., civil engr., 845
Harker, Catherine, educator, 1014
Harper, Wilhelmina, librarian, 1018
Jones, Edward C., gas engr., 1226
Kirkwood, Marion R., prof. law, 1288
Kittredge, Frank A., 1289
Koister, F. A., radio engr., 1301
Locke, Augustus, mining geologist, 1387
Lyon, Dorsey A., metallurgist, 1418
Marx, Charles D., civil engr., 1468
Marx, Guido H., 1468
Meyer, Arthur W., anatomist, 1555
Murray, A. T., univ. prof., 1631
Nichols, Walter H., author, 1655
Olin, Arvin S., educator, 1686
Peirce, George J., botanist, 1745
Ralston, Jackson H., lawyer, 1822
Ross, Perley A., prof. physics, 1912
Russell, Rev. Francis W., 1924
Sanford, Fernando, physicist, 1939
Sears, Jesse B., educator, 1977
Seward, S. S., Jr., prof. English, 1987
Smith, J. P., paleontologist, 2048
Taff, Joseph A., geologist, 2150
Thorp, Rev. Willard B., 2188
Tucker, R. H., astronomer, retired, 2218
Warner, Glenn S., football coach, 2286
Warren, Wm. H., educator, 2289
Wing, Charles B., civil engr., 2388
Winn, Frank L., army officer, 2389

Palos Verdes Estates
Cheney, C. H., city planner, 505
Pasadena—
Adams, Walter S., astronomer, 152
Allison, J. E., architect, 172
Anderson, J. A., astronomer, 181
Angle, Edward H., orthodontist, 188
Ashley, Roscoe L., teacher, 202
Babcock, Harold D., physicist, 214
Baer, John W., banker, 218
Bateman, Harry, 262
Bauer, Harry J., lawyer, 264
Beach, L. H., army officer, 269
Beach, Rev. Sylvester W., 269
Bell, E. T., mathematics, 282
Biggers, Earl D., writer, 305
Brackenridge, Wm. A., engr., 359
Bradley, K. M., musical educator, 361
Bridges, Calvin B., geneticist, 376
Brown, Benjamin C., artist, 391
Brown, Gilmore, actor, 395
Burdette, Clara B., clubwoman, 424
Burr, Agnes R., writer, 432
Burt, Alonzo, tel. official, 435
Buwalda, John P., prof. geology, 444
Campbell, Robert W., lawyer, 461
Carruthers, J. F. B., educator, 477
Castle, Otis H., lawyer, 485
Chamberlain, A. H., educator, 491
Chamberlain, James F., educator, 492
Chamberlin, Tolles, painter, 494
Clark, Alson S., painter, 517
Cole, George W., bibliographer, librarian, 547
Cole, Thomas F., mining, 549
Cruze, James, motion picture dir., 615
Damon, George A., engr., 632
Daugherty, Robert L., mech. engr-ing, 639
Dean, Rev. John M., 660
Dick, Rev. Samuel M., 682
Dickey, Donald R., zoölogist, 683
Dobyns, Fletcher, lawyer, 693
Dobyns, Mrs. Fletcher, 693
Dock, George, M.D., 693
Dodge, Daniel K., univ. prof., 694
Downey, John F., dean, 709
Drake, Jeanette M., librarian, 712
Edson, Katherine P., 744
Ellerman, Ferdinand, astronomer, 753
Emmons, George E., mfg., 763
Ensign, Orville H., engr., 766
Epstein, Paul S., physicist, 767
Evans, Isaac B., lawyer, 774
Fleming, Arthur H., lumber mfr., 823
Flowers, Montaville, lecturer, 829
Foley, J. W., Jr., newspaperman, 831
Fox, Rev. Daniel F., 847
Freeman, Rev. Robert, 858
Frost, John, artist, 865
Gifford, Rev. Orrin P., 908
Gifford, Robert L., engr., 908
Gosney, Ezra S., 937
Greene, Mary A., lawyer, 957
Grey, Elmer, architect, 963
Haines, Alice C., author, 986
Hale, George E., astronomer, 988
Halsted, Abel S., lawyer, 995
Hartt, George M., editor, 1033
Hinshaw, Virgil G., 1098
Honline, Moses A., educator, 1122
Hubbard, William H., banker, 1151
Hunt, Myron, architect, 1165
Johnson, Milbank, M.D., 1217
Johnson, Reginald D., architect, 1218
Jones, Burton R., bishop, 1225
Joy, Alfred H., astronomer, 1235
Keller, Lue A., musician, 1250
Kellogg, Frederick W., pub., 1252
Kellogg, Wm. S., newspaperman, 1253
King, Arthur S., physicist, 1278
Kobbé, William A., U.S.A., 1298
Koiner, C. Wellington, engr., 1301
Langsdorf, Wm. B., educator, 1326
Lawrance, Rev. Wm., 1336
Lockwood, Charles D., M.D., 1389
Ludovici, Alice E., artist, 1410
Mabie, Louise K., writer, 1420
MacDonnell, James S., banker, 1424
MacLean, Annie M., sociologist, 1431
Mannheim, Jean, artist, 1447
Marsh, Mae W., actress, 1457
Martin, Robert G., prof. English, 1466
Mason, William S., 1471
Mattison, Fitch C. E., M.D., 1478
Maxwell, George H., patent atty., 1481
May, Ernest H., banker, 1482
McClure, Robert E., author, 1497
McLachlan, James, ex-congressman, 1524
McMeen, Samuel G., engr., 1528
Merrill, Paul W., astronomer, 1551
Merritt, Hulett C., financier, 1551
Miller, Ephraim, univ. prof., 1563
Miller, John B., 1566
Miller, Kempster B., engr., 1567
Millikan, Robert A., physicist, 1571
Mitchell, Charles B., bishop, 1577
Moon, Carl, artist, writer, 1589
Moon, Grace P., author, 1589
Morgan, Thomas H., zoölogist, 1603
Munro, Wm. B., univ. prof., 1627
Nease, Orval J., coll. pres., 1641
Newcomb, Arthur T., M.D., 1648
Nichols, Walter E., M.D., 1655
Nicholson, Seth B., astronomer, 1657
Noyes, Arthur A., chemist, 1671
Oehmler, Leo, music teacher, 1681
Olmsted, James G., mfr., 1689
Orton, Anna B., educator, 1694
Pearson, Henry C., editor, 1739
Pearson, William L., theologian, 1740
Pease, Francis G., astronomer, 1740
Pettit, Edison, astronomer, 1761
Porter, Russell W., explorer, 1790
Pottenger, Francis M., M.D., 1792
Price, Rev. Silas E., 1806
Prichard, Rev. Augustus B., 1807
Prisk, Charles H., editor, 1809
Rankin, James D., theologian, 1827
Ransome, Frederick L., geologist, 1829
Reynolds, Del Mar M., 1851
Ricketts, Louis D., mining engr., 1865
Ritchey, George W., astronomer, 1873
Rittenhouse, Rev. Daniel F., 1874
Robbins, Frederick W., M.D., 1876
Robinson, Henry M., lawyer, 1887
Robinson, Jane B., philanthropist, 1887
Ruediger, Gustav F., pathologist, 1920
Saunders, Charles F., author, 1943
Scherer, James A. B., educator, 1953
Scott, Joseph, lawyer, 1970
Seares, Frederick H., astronomer, 1976
Sharp, Joseph H., painter, 1991
Sibley, Rev. Josiah, 2015
Sinclair, James H., educator, 2025
Sinclair, Upton, author, 2025
Smith, Carl F., artist, 2038
Smith, Isabel E., painter, 2047
Sorenson, R. W., elec. engring., 2064
St. John, Charles E., 2080
Stone, Willard, J., M.D., 2119
Stromberg, G B., astronomer, 2128
Stuart, Holloway I., banker, 2131
Sturtevant, A. H., zoölogist, 2134
Taylor, Charles F., evangelist, 2158
Thomas, Carl C., engr., 2174
Thomas, Franklin, civil engr., 2175
Tolman, Richard C., physicist, 2200
Van Maanen, Adriaan, astronomer, 2240
Voorhis, Charles B., capitalist, 2257
Votaw, Clyde W., univ. prof., 2259
Wadsworth, Hiram W., 2262
Waldo, G. E., ex-congressman, 2266
Walker, Wm. H., chem. engr., 2271
White, Orrin A., artist, 2339
Widmeyer, Rev. Charles B., 2351
Wineman, Mode, musician, 2388
Winter, Alice A., writer, 2391
Winter, Thomas G., 2392
Wolff, John E., geologist, 2399
Wood, J. Perry, lawyer, 2402
Woodruff, George H., lawyer, 2407
Worden, Perry, author, 2416
Wright, Charles L., banker, 2419
Wynkoop, Asa, librarian, 2426
Pebble Beach—
Mora, Jo, sculptor, 1598
Piedmont—
Alexander, W. M., sugar factor, 164
Leach, Frank A., Jr., pub. utilities, 1340
Martinez, Xavier, artist, 1467
Moore, Walton N., mcht., 1597
Oliver, Edwin L., engr., 1687
St. Sure, Adolphus F., judge, 2080
Wishon, A. Emory, mining engr., 2394
Point Loma—
Braun, Maurice, artist, 369
Fussell, Joseph H., 873
Mundy, Talbot, author, 1626
Purucker, Gottfried von, 1814
Pomona—
Evans, William, theologian, 775
Porterville—
De Laney, Paul, author, 666
Miller, Austin V., M.D., 1562
Puente—
Bell, William M., bishop, 283
Redlands—
Billings, Frederick H., 306
Duke, Victor L., univ. pres., 720
Frye, Alexis E., educator, 867
Lyon, E. M., orange grower, 1418
Nichols, Egbert R., educator, 1654
Osborn, Loran D., sociology, 1696
Raffety, W. Edward, educator, 1820
Weger, George S., M.D., 2307
Redondo Beach—
Jones, W. Franklin, educator, 1232
Redwood City—
Baldwin, Alexander R., lawyer, 230
Bente, Rev. Frederick, 292
Law, Herbert E., financier, 1335
Merrill, George A., educator, 1550
Robertson, Alexander M., pub., 1880
Reseda—
Burroughs, Edgar R., author, 434
Riverside—
Bennett, James W., author, 289
Chase, Lewis, author, 503
Clarke, Ernest P., editor, 525
Gardner, Rev. John, 884
Jaeger, Edmund C., author, 1195
Miller, Frank A., hotel keeper, 1564
Reed, H. S., plant physiologist, 1840
Selleck, Rev. Willard C., 1982
Shamel, A. D., plant physiologist, 1989
Webber, H. J., plant physiologist, 2303
Ross—
Branson, Katharine F., educator, 367
Johnston, James A., banker, 1221
Williams, Joseph W., civil engr., 2369
Woehlke, Walter V., editor, 2397
Sacramento—
Anderson, Alden, banker, 178
Armstrong, Robert J., bishop, 196
Curry, C. F., congressman, 622
Evans, F. N., landscape architect, 773
Ferguson, Milton J., librarian, 798
Gerdine, Thomas G., engr., 900
Hecke, G. H., agriculturist, 1057
Hughes, Charles C., educator, 1155
Kiesel, Fred W., banker, 1273
Lubin, Simon J., mcht., 1408
McClatchy, Charles K., editor, 1495
McClatchy, V. S., newspaper man, 1495
Moreland, Wm. H., bishop, 1600
Williams, Herbert O., foreign service, 2367
Young, C. C., gov., 2433
St. Helena—
Landfield, Jerome, 1321
St. Mary's College—
Leo, Brother J., educator, 1355
San Anselmo—
Carpenter, Fred W., 472
Day, Thomas F., theologian, 658
Hallenbeck, Edwin F., theologian, 994
Heicher, Rev. Merlo K. W., 1060
Makinson, George A., consul, 1441
Oxtoby, William H., theologian, 1705
White, Rev. Lynn T., 2338
Wicher, Edward A., theologian, 2349
Wishart, Rev. John E., 2394
San Bernardino—
Harbison, Robert C., editor, 1010
San Clemente—
Hanson, Ole, 1009
San Diego—
Agee, Alva, agrl. educator, 155
Beach, Wm. D., army officer, 269
Bentley, Harry C., sch. pres., 292
Blanden, Charles G., author, 322
Booth, Charles G., writer, 342
Bryson, Lyman L., writer, 413
Campbell, Rev. Roy H., 461
Clark, Harry C., mayor, 520
Collier, David C., 552
Cowan, Rev. John F., 589
Cumming, Charles A., artist, 618
Daney, Eugene, lawyer, 634
Davidson, Gilbert A., banker, 641
Driscoll, J. G., Jr., lawyer, 715
Eustis, Percy S., ry. official, 772
Frank, Henry, lecturer, 850
Geissinger, Rev. James A., 897
Gilmore, Myron T., banker, 916
Hardy, Edward L., educator, 1012
Harmon, Frank W., alienist, 1016
Henry, Wm. A., agriculturist, 1071
Ingram, F. F., mfg. pharmacist, 1182
Jenney, Ralph E., lawyer, 1204
Johnson, Willis E., dean, 1220
Kettner, Wm., ex-congressman, 1270
Klauber, Laurence M., elec. engr., 1290
Lyle, Eugene P., Jr., author, 1414
Lyle, Mrs. Eugene P., Jr., author, 1414
Lymer, Elmer E., educator, 1416
Marston, George W., mcht., 1460
Matthews, J. Merritt, chemist, 1477
McRae, Milton A., pub., 1532
Newman, Henry P., M.D., 1651
Nunn, Paul N., engr., 1673
Panunzio, C. M., social scientist, 1715
Savage, Hiram N., civil engr., 1945
Shaw, George P., consul, 1995
Sloane, Wm. A., judge, 2034
Smith, Rev. John B., 2048
Squier, Emma-Lindsay, author, 2079
Standley, William H., rear adm., 2083
Sternberg, Charles H., naturalist, 2097
Stewart, Humphrey J., musician, 2105
Stone, John S., elec. engr., 2117
Tainter, Charles S., inventor, 2151
Thorpe, Rose H., author, 2188
Valentien, Anna M., sculptor, 2233
Van Deman, R. H., army officer, 2235
Wilbur, Sibyl, author, 2354
San Dimas—
Wood, Wm. R., agrl. editor, 2404
San Fernando—
Davis, Harry O., editor, 647
Hooper, John J., pub., 1125
San Francisco—
Abbott, William M., lawyer, 144
Adams, Annette A., lawyer, 147
Adams, Edward F., writer, 149
Adams, Harry M., ry. official, 150
Ainsworth, Frank K., M.D., 157
Alexander, W. M., sugar factor, 164
Amweg, F. J., civil engr., 177
Anderson, Frank B., banker, 180
Angellotti, Frank M., lawyer, 188
Angellotti, Marion P., author, 188
Arnold, George S., lawyer, 197
Atherton, Gertrude F., author, 203
Atwell, Charles B., botanist, 206
Bacigalupi, James A., banker, 215
Bakewell, John, Jr., architect, 229
Baldwin, Alexander R., lawyer, 230
Barlow, John Q., civil engr., 243
Barry, John D., journalist, 253
Bartlett, Louis, lawyer, 256
Baum, Frank G., elec. engr., 265
Bell, J. Franklin, army officer, 282
Benjamin, Raymond, lawyer, 288
Bentley, Robert I., packer, 292
Black, Winifred, journalist, 315
Blatchford, R. M., army officer, 323
Bocqueraz, Leon E., banker, 331
Bostwick, Harry R., capitalist, 346
Bowie, Edward H., meteorologist, 351
Boyd, Wm. S., mining engr., 356
Bradley, F. W., mining man, 361
Bradley, Philip R., mining engr., 362
Briggs, Arthur H., 377
Brinstad, C. W., ch. official, 380
Brown, Arthur, Jr., architect, 390
Brown, Hugh H., lawyer, 396
Brown, Philip K., M.D., 399
Burgess, John A., mining engr., 425
Burkhardt, Wilbur N., editor, 428
Burns, Charles W., bishop, 431
Butters, Charles, mining engr., 443
Cameron, George T., pub., 457
Campbell, Hardy W., soil culturist, 459
Campbell, John L., civil engr., 460
Carr, Sterling D., lawyer, 474
Chamberlain, Arthur H., educator, 491
Chandler, Katherine, writer, 497
Chapin, W. W., editor, 498
Cheney, William F., M.D., 505
Chew, Ng Poon, editor, 507
Clark, Wallace D., 523
Coffey, Walter B., M.D., 541
Colby, William E., lawyer, 546
Conn, Donald D., 562
Corbett, L. J., elec. engr., 578
Creel, George, author, 603
Creel, Richard H., M.D., 603
Crocker, C. H., corpn. official, 606
Crocker, William H., banker, 607
Crothers, George E., lawyer, 612
Crothers, Thomas G., 612
Cummings, Melvin E., sculptor, 618
Curtis, Jesse W., jurist, 624
Davis, John F., lawyer, 648
Deering, Frank P., lawyer, 663
Denman, William, lawyer, 672
Dennett, Rev. Edward P., 672
De Young, Henry C., author, 682
Dixon, Maynard, painter, 691
Dobie, Charles C., author, 693
Dollar, Robert, ship owner, 697
Downing, Paul M., elec. engr., 710
Drum, John S., banker, 715
Drury, Wells, newspaper man, 716
du Bois, Coert, consul, 717
Dunlap, Boutwell, lawyer, 724
Dunne, Peter F., lawyer, 726
Dunphy, Charles, mining, 727
Duschak, Lionel H., chem. engr., 729
Dyer, Joseph H., ry. official, 732

San Francisco—Continued
Eames, John C., mcht., 733
Earl, Guy C., lawyer, 734
Eastwood, Alice, botanist, 736
Edson, Katherine P., 744
Edwards, George P., pub., 746
Eisen, Gustavus A., biologist, 750
Elder, Paul, pub., 750
Esberg, Milton H., 769
Evermann, Barton W., naturalist, 777
Faville, William B., architect, 793
Fisher, Rev. Wm. O., 816
Fleishhacker, Hubert, banker, 823
Fleishhacker, Mortimer, banker, 823
Forbes, Frederick F., newspaper man, 834
Foster, Robert F., 842
Fowler, Frederick H., civil engr., 845
Gerry, Martin H., Jr., elec. engr., 901
Giannini, Amadeo P., banker, 903
Giannini, L. M., banking, 903
Gifford, Edward W., anthropologist, 907
Gilcreest, Edgar L., surgeon, see Addenda, page 133
Gillett, James N., gov., 913
Gough, Emile J., newspaper man, 938
Grant, Charles H., artist, 944
Grant, Joseph D., mcht., 945
Graupner, Adolphus E., lawyer, 946
Gray, Chester E., 949
Gregory, Thomas T. C., lawyer, 962
Grunsky, Carl E., civil engr., 973
Gwinn, Joseph M., supt. schs., 980
Hackh, Ingo W. D., prof. chemistry, 982
Hale, Marshal, mcht., 988
Hale, Prentis C., mcht., 989
Hale, Reuben B., mcht., 989
Hammond, A. B., lumberman, 1001
Hanks, Abbot A., chem. engr., 1005
Hanna, Edward J., archbishop, 1006
Hannon, W. H., 1007
Hart, Jerome A., editor, 1030
Haslett, Elmer, author, 1037
Hatfield, George J., lawyer, 1039
Hayler, Guy W., city planning, 1049
Haynes, Ira A., army officer, 1050
Hays, William C., architect, 1051
Heikes, Victor C., statistician, 1060
Heinrich, Edward O., 1061
Henderson, Charles B., senator, 1066
Henderson, Robert B., 1067
Hershey, Oscar H., geologist, 1077
Hertz, Alfred, musician, 1077
Hewes, Laurence I., civil engr., 1079
Hinckley, Frank E., lawyer, 1095
Hines, John L., army officer, 1097
Hockenbeamer, A. F., pub. utilities, 1104
Holliday, Robert P., editor, 1115
Holman, Alfred, editor, 1117
Hoover, Theodore J., mining engr., 1126
Hubbard, Anita D., writer, 1149
Huber, Walter L., civil engr., 1152
Hunt, William H., lawyer, 1166
Irvine, James, capitalist, 1183
Jackling, Daniel C., mining, 1188
Johnson, Hiram W., senator, 1215
Johnston, James A., banker, 1221
Johnstone, Ernest K., M.D., 1223
Joralemon, Ira B., mining engr., 1233
Kahn, Florence P., congresswoman, 1238
Kahn, Samuel, ry. official, 1238
Kelham, George W., architect, 1249
Kellogg, Wilfred H., sanitarian, 1253
Kerrigan, Frank H., judge, 1269
Kingsbury, Kenneth R., 1282
Kittredge, Frank A., 1289
Knight, Charles S., agronomist, 1294
Knight, Samuel, lawyer, 1296
Koster, F. J., barrel mfr., 1303
Landfield, Jerome, 1321
Langdon, Wm. H., judge, 1325
Law, Herbert E., financier, 1335
Lawrence, Andrew M., pub., 1336
Lee, Charles H., engr., 1345
Lemare, Edwin H., organist, 1354
Leonard, Alexander T., M.D., 1356
Levey, Charles M., ry. official, 1360
Levison, Jacob B., ins. official, 1361
Liggett, Hunter, army officer, 1371
Lindner, Clarence R., pub., 1375
Lipman, Frederick L., banker, 1379
Locke, Augustus, geologist, 1387
Loring, William J., mining engr., 1400
Louderback, Harold, judge, 1401
Lucas, William P., M.D., 1408
Lum, Bertha B., artist, 1410
Lynch, Robert N., 1417
MacCaughey, Vaughan, educator, 1421
Mann, Seth, lawyer, 1447
Manson, Marsden, engr., 1449
Marshall, John A., 1459
Marshall, Ray G., newspaper man, 1459
Martin, Lillien J., psychologist, 1465
Marvin, William G., lawyer, 1468
Marye, George T., ambassador, 1469
Mason, Edward W., ry. official, 1470
Mathews, Arthur F., artist, 1474
Maybeck, Bernard R., architect, 1482
McBean, Atholl, mfr., 1488
McCarthy, P. H., ex-mayor, 1493
McCauley, Edward, Jr., naval architect, 1494
McClatchy, V. S., newspaper man, 1495
McEnerney, Garret W., lawyer, 1511
McFadden, Effie B., author, 1511
McGinnis, Felix S., ry. official, 1514
McGregor, John A., 1517
McIntosh, Charles K., banker, 1519
McKinney, William M., lawyer, 1523
McLeod, Murdoch, ch. official, 1526
Means, Thomas H., engr., 1536
Mein, William W., mining engr., 1541
Meinecke, Emilio P. M., pathologist, 1541
Merrill, Charles W., engr., 1549
Merrill, George A., educator, 1550
Merritt, Ralph P., 1552
Meyer, Karl F., 1556
Michelson, Miriam, author, 1558
Mighels, Ella S., author, 1559
Miles, C. W., dramatic critic, 1559
Millberry, Guy S., dental educator, 1561
Miller, C. O. G., pub. utilities, 1562
Miller, John H., lawyer, 1567
Moffitt, Herbert C., M.D., 1583
Montgomery, Douglas W., M.D., 1587
Moore, Charles C., engr., 1591
Moore, Robert S., shipbuilder, 1596
Moore, Walton N., mcht., 1597
Motherwell, Robert B., II, banker, 1618
Mullen, James W., editor, 1624
Mullgardt, Louis C., architect, 1624
Naffziger, Howard C., M.D., 1636
Nash, John H., master printer, 1638
Nelson, Rev. Wm. H., 1645
Neylan, John F., lawyer, 1653
Nickel, J. Leroy, 1657
Noville, George O., engr., 1671
Nutter, Edward H., engr., 1674
Older, Fremont, newspaper man, 1685
Oliver, Edwin L., engr., 1687
Olney, Warren, Jr., lawyer, 1689
Olsson, Alexander, pub., 1690
Ophuls, William, pathologist, 1691
O'Shaughnessy, M. M., engr., 1698
Oxnard, Robert, sugar refiner, 1704
Paine, Robert F., newspaper man, 1710
Palmer, Andrew H., meteorologist, 1711
Palmer, Warren S., ry. pres., 1714
Parsons, Edward L., bishop, 1724
Patigian, Haig, sculptor, 1727
Pedrini, Armando, banker, 1743
Peoples, C. J., naval officer, 1750
Perry, James C., sanitarian, 1756
Perry, Oscar B., mining engr., 1756
Phelan, J. D., ex-senator, 1763
Pickering, Loring, editor, 1770
Pillsbury, Horace D., lawyer, 1775
Pinkerton, Robert E., author, 1776
Porter, Rev. A. W. Noel, 1787
Potter, George S., educator, 1793
Pratt, Harry N., author, 1800
Preston, John W., judge, 1803
Quinton, Cornelia B. S., art dir., 1818
Raby, James J., naval officer, 1819
Rader, William, lecturer, 1820
Randolph, Lee F., art dir., 1827
Raymond, Maud M. W., 1834
Ready, Lester S., cons. engr., 1836
Requa, Mark L., mining engr., 1849
Richards, John E., judge, 1859
Rixford, Emmet, M.D., 1875
Robertson, Alexander M., pub., 1880
Rolph, James, Jr., mayor, mcht., 1901
Rosseter, John H., mcht., 1912
Rowan, Andrew S., army officer, 1914
Ryan, Rev. Patrick L., clergyman, 1929
Sabin, Wallace A., organist, 1931
Sawyer, Edmund O., Jr., pub., 1946
Schwartz, Sidney L., 1965
Scott, Albert W., Jr., mcht., 1967
Seawell, Emmet, judge, 1978
Seem, R. B., hosp. administrator, 1979
Shonk, John W., judge, 2000
Shepherd, C. R., missionary sec., 2002
Shiels, George F., M.D., 2008
Shipley, Maynard, writer, 2009
Shoemaker, Wm. R., naval officer, 2010
Shortridge, Samuel M., senator, 2011
Shoup, Guy V., lawyer, 2012
Shoup, Paul, ry. official, 2012
Simmons, William M., lawyer, 2020
Slack, Charles W., lawyer, 2030
Sloss, Marcus C., lawyer, 2034
Smith, Ethan H., M.D., 2042
Smith, Robert H., capitalist, 2052
Spalding, Alfred B., M.D., 2067
Spreckels, Rudolph, banker, 2077
Sproule, Wm., ry. pres., 2079
Stanwood, Cornelia M., educator, 2085
Stepánek, Bedrich, diplomat, 2094
Stillman, Stanley, M.D., 2109
Strahorn, Robert E., ry. pres., 2123
St. Sure, Adolphus F., judge, 2080
Stuart, James E., painter, 2131
Symmes, Leslie W., 2149
Taff, Joseph A., geologist, 2150
Terry, Wallace I., M.D., 2169
Thelen, Max, lawyer, 2172
Tobin, Richard M., banker, 2197
Todd, Harry L., postmaster, 2198
Torchiana, Henry A. van C., consul, 2202
Turner, Henry W., geologist, 2222
Van Nuys, Rev. Ezra A., 2241
Vecki, Victor G., M.D., 2247
Vogelsang, Alexander T., lawyer, 2254
Wagner, Harr, writer, 2263
Walcott, Earle A., author, 2265
Ward, Clarence R., architect, 2281
Ward, James W., M.D., 2283
Wardell, Justus S., editor, 2284
Waste, William H., judge, 2292
Wattis, E. O., ry. contractor, 2298
Webb, Ulysses S., lawyer, 2303
Weeks, Charles P., architect, 2307
Welch, Richard J., congressman, 2311
Wells, Bulkeley, mining engr., 2314
West, Rev. James S., 2321
Weymouth, C. R., mech. engr., 2324
White, Charles H., geologist, 2333
Wilbur, Curtis D., 2354
Wiley, Hugh, writer, 2359
Williams, Rev. Alfred M., 2362
Williams, Joseph W., civil engr., 2369
Wing, Charles B., civil engr., 2388
Winlow, Clara V., author, 2389
Wirt, Rev. Loyal L., 2393
Wolf, Emma, author, 2398
Wood, Will C., 2404
Woolley, Charles H., pub., 2413
Worthington, Wm. A., ry. official, 2417
Young, Charles S., newspaper pub., 2432
Young, George J., mining engr., 2433
Zobel, Alfred J., M.D., 2441

San Gabriel—
Lowther, Hugh S., classical langs., 1407

San Jose—
Bland, Henry M., poet, 322
Clayton, Willis S., banker, 529
Free, A. M., congressman, 856
Hayes, E. A., ex-congressman, 1047
Hayes, Jay O., newspaper pub., 1048
Holliday, Carl, coll. prof., 1115
Jones, Herbert C., lawyer, 1228
MacQuarrie, Thomas W., coll. pres., 1434
Richards, John E., judge, 1859
Shoup, Arthur G., lawyer, 2011

San Leandro—
Bell, George L., 282

San Marino—
Arnold, Ralph, geologist, 198
Bliss, Leslie E., librarian, 325
Browning, Charles C., M.D., 405
Burt, Thomas G., educator, 435
Farrand, Max, univ. prof., 789
Hubble, Edwin P., astronomer, 1151
Ivey, Herbert D., banker, 1187
Larkin, Rev. Francis M., 1328
Montgomery, Charles C., jurist, 1587
Turner, F. J., univ. prof., 2221
Veronda, Maurice, educator, 2250
Wagner, Henry R., author, 2263

San Mateo—
Ackerman, Phyllis, author, 146
Amweg, Frederick J., civil engr., 177
Clark, Charles W., capitalist, 517
Conn, Donald D., 562
Giannini, Amadeo P., banker, 903
Giannini, L. M., banking, 903
Hanzlik, Paul J., pharmacology, 1009
Higgins, Aileen C., author, 1084
Kahn, Samuel, ry. official, 1238
Kloss, Rev. Charles L., 1292
McKinney, Wm. M., lawyer, 1523
Pope, Arthur U., mus. dir., 1786

San Pedro—
Jesson, Lowell E., editor, 1207

San Rafael—
Anderson, Frank B., banker, 180
Coman, Edwin T., banker, 557
Cook, Cary W., 567
Dollar, Robert, ship owner, 697
Holt, Marshall K., 1121
MacDonnell, James S., banker, 1424
McCaskey, Charles I., 1493
Small, Sidney H., author, 2035
Vanderbilt, Newell F., 2236

Santa Ana—
Ashmore, Wm., missionary, 202
Crookshank, Angus J., banker, 609
Greene, John P., coll. pres., 957
Mills, Edmund M., clergyman, 1573

Santa Barbara—
Babbitt, Edwin B., army officer, 213
Banks, Helen W., author, 238
Baxter, Martha W., artist, 266
Bliss, William H., lawyer, 326
Brace, Charles L., 358
Brown, Rexwald, surgeon, 400
Cadorin, Ettore, sculptor, 448
Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart C., author, 503
Clements, Edith S., ecologist, 530
Clements, Frederic E., ecologist, 530
Coles, Alfred P., banker, 551
Cooper, Colin C., artist, 574
Cutcheon, Franklin W. M., 626
De Forest, Lockwood, artist, 663
Dickover, Erle R., consul, 685
Dreyfus, Louis G., Jr., 714
Eichheim, Henry, musician, 749
Engelhardt, Rev. Zephyrin, 765
Fleischmann, Max C., mfr., 823
Fletcher, Frank M., artist, 825
Freeman, Alden, author, 856
Hamilton, William P., banker, 999
Henck, John B., elec. ry. engr., 1066
Herter, Albert, artist, 1077
Hodges, Walter E., ry. official, 1106
Hoffmann, Ralph, mus. dir., 1108
Hunter, Robert, sociologist, 1167
Irvine, Alexander F., 1183
Jefferson, John P., mfr., 1200
Merrill, Elmer T., univ. prof., 1549
North, Grace M., author, 1667
Ovington, Earle, engr., 1702
Parshall, De Witt, painter, 1724
Parshall, Douglass E., artist, 1724
Perkins, Charles E., corpn. official, 1752
Phelps, Clarence L., coll. pres., 1763
Porter, Bruce, artist, 1788
Price, Francis, lawyer, 1804
Rand, Elbridge D., consul, 1824
Redington, Sarah, writer, 1838
Requa, Mark L., engr., 1849
Reynolds, Hewitt, educator, 1851
Sansum, William D., M.D., 1940
Storke, Thomas M., pub., 2120
Watson, Rev. Samuel N., 2297

Santa Clara—
Hichborn, Franklin, author, 1082
McCoy, Cornelius J., educator, 1503
Ricard, Jerome S., astronomer, 1854

Santa Cruz—
Torchiana, Henry A. van C., consul, 2202

Santa Monica—
Barham, Frank F., pub., 242
Brush, Henry R., educator, 410
Byers, John W., architect, 444
Dyer, Rev. Frank, 731
East, Anna M., home economist, 735
Heney, Francis J., lawyer, 1068
Hullinger, Edwin W., writer, 1160
Johnston, Agnes C., photoplay writer, 1220
Kemp, Alexander N., banker, 1257
Kress, George H., M.D., 1307
McIntosh, Charles H., lawyer, 1518
Modie, Roy L., 1588
Morgan, Geoffrey F., writer, 1602
Murray, David A., coll. prof., 1631
Russell, John, author, 1925
Talmadge, Constance, actress, 2153
Thompson, Helen B., educator, 2180

Santa Paula—
Botke, Jessie A., artist, 347
Teague, Charles C., 2164

Santa Rosa—
Finley, Ernest L., editor, 869
Hurd, G. L., newspaper man, 1170
Lea, Clarence F., congressman, 1389

Saratoga—
Blaney, Isabella W., 322
Norris, Charles G., author, 1666

Saratoga—Continued
Norris, Kathleen, author, 1667
Phelan, J. D., ex-senator, 1763
Sausalito—
Faville, Wm. B., architect, 793
Grinnell, Elizabeth, author, 967
Hannon, W. H., 1007
Haslett, Elmer, author, 1037
O'Brien, Frederick, author, 1677
Scott, Albert W., Jr., mcht., 1967
Shipley, Maynard, writer, 2009
Seal Beach—
Stanton, Philip A., real estate, 2085
Sequoia National Park—
White, John R., 2338
Shasta—
Smith, Harry E., naval officer, 2045
Sierra Madre—
Barlow, W. Jarvis, M.D., 244
Hersey, Henry B., meteorologist U. S. Weather Bureau, 1076
Sonoma—
Maxwell, George H., lawyer, 1481
South Pasadena—
Atkinson, Rev. Ralph, 205
Brown, Rev. Burdette B., 391
Buckner, Rev. Walter C., 418
Chouinard, Nelbert M., artist, 510
Cleland, Robert G., educator, 529
Corley, Jesse L., ch. official, 580
Hawgood, Harry, engr., 1043
Howson, Carl R., M.D., 1148
Martin, F. O., geologist, 1463
McNabb, Samuel W., lawyer, 1530
O'Connor, J. Robert, lawyer, 1680
Perrin, John, banker, 1754
Porter, Florence C., 1788
Raitt, George E., ch. official, 1821
Trueblood, Ralph W., editor, 2215
Ward, George C., engr., 2282
Stanford University—(See also Palo Alto)
Abrams, LeRoy, botanist, 145
Adams, Ephraim D., univ. prof., 149
Alsberg, C. Lucas, biochemist, 173
Angell, Frank, psychologist, 188
Bailey, Margery, author, 222
Bassett, Lee E., coll. prof., 261
Beach, Walter G., coll. prof., 269
Blichfeldt, Hans F., mathematics, 324
Campbell, Douglas H., botanist, 458
Cannon, William A., botanist, 464
Clark, Arthur B., coll. prof., 517
Coover, John E., psychologist, 577
Cottrell, E. A., polit. science, 586
Cox, Catharine M., psychologist, 592
Craig, Hardin, coll. prof., 595
Cubberley, Ellwood P., univ. prof., 615
Davis, Joseph S., economist, 649
de Lemos, Pedro J., art dir., 667
Dowrie, George W., economist, 710
Durand, Wm. F., mech. engr., 728
Elliott, Orrin L., author, 755
Elmore, Jefferson, univ. prof., 758
Espinosa, Aurelio M., coll. prof., 770
Fairclough, Henry R., philologist, 783
Franklin, Edward C., chemist, 852
Gray, Henry D., univ. prof., 950
Gregory, Thomas T. C., lawyer, 962
Griffin, James O., univ. prof., 965
Guérard, Albert L., author, 973
Hall, Harvey M., botanist, 991
Hoover, Herbert C., 35th President of U. S., 1125
Hoover, Lou H., 1126
Hotchkiss, Willard E., educator, 1136
Jenkins, Oliver P., coll. prof., 1203
Johnston, Oliver M., educator, 1222
Jones, Eliot, economist, 1226
Jordan, David S., educator, 1233
Kelley, Truman L., univ. prof., 1251
Lutz, Ralph H., prof. history, 1413
MacFarland, Frank M., coll. prof., 1426
Manning, Wm. A., mathematician, 1448
Manwaring, Wilfred H., pathologist, 1450
Martin, Ernest G., physiologist, 1463
Martin, Percy A., univ. prof., 1466
Mears, Eliot G., educator, 1537
Miles, Walter R., psychologist, 1560
Morse, Harry W., physicist, 1613
Mosher, Clelia D., personal hygiene, 1617
Robinson, E. E., prof. Am. history, 1885
Rogers, Austin F., mineralogy, 1896
Ryan, Harris J., elec. engr., 1928
Schultz, Edwin W., bacteriology, exptl. pathology, 1962
Shedd, Solon, geologist, 1997
Storey, Thomas A., coll. prof., 2120
Strong, Edward K., Jr., psychologist, 2128
Stuart, G. H., polit. scientist, 2131
Stuart, Henry W., univ. prof., 2131
Swain, Robert E., chemist, 2141
Taylor, Alonzo E., univ. prof., 2158
Terman, Lewis M., psychologist, 2168
Tolman, Cyrus F., Jr., geologist, 2200
Townley, Sidney D., astronomer, 2206
Treat, Payson J., coll. prof., 2210
Van Patten, Nathan, librarian, 2241
Vernier, Chester G., prof. law, 2249
Webster, David L., physicist, 2304
Whitaker, Albert C., economist, 2331
Whittier, Clarke B., prof. law, 2349
Wilbur, Ray L., sec. of interior, 2354
Wildman, Murray S., economist, 2357
Willis, Bailey, geologist, 2374
Young, Stewart W., chemist, 2435
Stockton—
Bonner, Rev. Arthur, 339
Clark, Fred P., M.D., 519
Cook, Samuel R., physicist, 569
Farley, Fred L., dean, 786
Fitzgerald, William A., editor, 819
Knoles, Tully C., coll. pres., 1296
Kroeck, Louis S., biologist, 1308
Lindley, Albert, farmer, 1375
Rendon, Cecil P., lawyer, 1848
Root, Robert C., peace advocate, 1905
Schilpp, Rev. Paul A., 1955
Stanford, Ernest E., botanist, 2083
Swanton—
Hoover, Theodore J., engr., 1126
Tecopa—
Godshall, Lincoln D., engr., 924
Temple City—
Willebrandt, Mabel W., lawyer, 2362
Tu Junga—
Carr, Harry, newspaperman, 474
McGroarty, John S., author, 1517
Plaisted, Frederick W., ex-gov., 1778
Tulare—
Merritt, Hulett C., financier, 1551
Universal City—
Denny, Reginald L., actor, 674
Vallejo—
Cox, Leonard M., naval officer, 593
See, Thomas J. J., astronomer, 1979
Van Nuys—
Jernegan, Prescott F., author, 1206
Ventura—
Pinkerton, Roy D., editor, 1776
Vista—
Spencer, Vernon, musician, 2073
Walnut Park—
McLaughlin, Rev. George A., 1525
West Los Angeles—
Chaffey, Andrew M., banker, 490
Honnold, William L., engr., 1122
Whittier—
Coffin, Joseph H., author, 542
Dell, Rev. Francis W., 667
Dexter, Walter F., coll. pres., 681
Harker, Rev. Ray C., 1014
St. Johns, Adela R., author, 2080
Williams, Joseph T., prof. edn., 2369
Willits—
Burr, Leslie L., lawyer, 432
Woodland—
Hecke, G. H., agriculturist, 1057
Yosemite National Park—
Thomson, Charles G., author, 2185

CANAL ZONE
(See also Panama)

Ancon—
Morris, James C., bishop, 1608
Balboa Heights—
Burgess, Harry, army officer, 425
Siler, Joseph F., 2017
Fort Davis—
Roberts, Charles D., army officer, 1877

COLORADO

Alamosa—
Richardson, Ira, educator, 1862
Antonito—
Carr, Ralph L., lawyer, 474
Bailey—
Dixon, Royal, author, 692
Boulder—
Barrett, Harry M., educator, 250
Bushee, Frederick A., coll. prof., 438
Chase, F. L., astronomer, 502
Cockerell, T. D. A., naturalist, 539
Cole, Lawrence W., psychologist, 548
Crawford, Ralph D., geologist, 602
DeLong, Ira M., mathematics, 668
Ekeley, John B., chemist, 750
Evans, Herbert S., educator, 774
George, Russell D., geologist, 899
Germann, Frank E. E., chemistry, 900
Henderson, Junius, natural history, 1067
Kempner, Aubrey J., mathematics, 1259
Lester, Oliver C., physicist, 1358
Long, Joseph R., prof. law, 1394
Norlin, George, univ. pres., 1666
Park, Nelson R., 1717
Place, Edwin B., educator, 1778
Ramaley, Francis, botanist, 1822
Reynolds, George F., 1851
Rogers, James G., lawyer, 1898
Stafford, John R., author, 2081
Washburn, H. C., prof. pharmacy, 2291
Willard, J. F., prof. history, 2361
Canon City—
Hardy, Guy U., congressman, 1013
Colorado Springs—
Abbott, Wm. L., coll. prof., 144
Adams, Andy, author, 147
Albright, Guy H., coll. prof., 159
Carlton, Albert E., banker, 469
Coolidge, Rev. Sherman, 572
Cunningham, Louis W., judge, 620
Dodge, Clarence P., 694
Gilmore, Ralph J., biology, 916
Forster, Alexius M., M.D., 838
Grant, Lester S., engr., 945
Hall, Henry C., lawyer, 991
Hamlin, Clarence C., lawyer, 1000
Hawkins, J. Dawson, chemist, 1044
Howbert, Irving, banker, 1143
Hulbert, Archer B., coll. prof., 1158
Lennox, William, mine operator, 1355
McAloney, Thomas S., educator, 1487
McCrossin, William P., Jr., M.D., 1505
McMurtry, James G., coll. prof., 1530
Mierow, Charles C., coll. pres., 1559
Miller, Nellie B., author, 1568
Parmenter, Christine W., author, 1723
Penrose, Spencer, mining engr., 1750
Postlethwaite, Wm. W., 1792
Ritter, Margaret T., author, 1874
Shoup, Oliver H., 2012
Shove, Eugene P., banking, 2012
Sisam, Charles H., mathematician, 2027
Stewart, Philip B., 2106
Tutt, Charles L., investments, 2223
Warren, Edward R., naturalist, 2288
Webb, Gerald B., M.D., 2302
Wilm, Emil C., coll. prof., 2376
Denver—
Adams, John T., judge, 151
Adams, William H., gov., 153
Alter, Wilbur McC., judge, 174
Arneill, James R., M.D., 196
Ball, Max W., geologist, 234
Bannister, Lucius W., lawyer, 239
Barnett, John T., lawyer, 247
Bates, Mary E., M.D., 263
Bennet, Robert A., author, 288
Bennett, Horace W., realtor, 289
Berger, George B., banker, 294
Bergtold, Wm. H., M.D., 295
Black, Melville, ophthalmologist, 315
Boatright, William L., lawyer, 331
Boettcher, Claude K., capitalist, 333
Bonney, Sherman G., M.D., 340
Brock, Elmer L., lawyer, 383
Brown, Wm. C., army officer, 402
Buffum, Burt C., plant breeder, 419
Burke, Haslett P., judge, 427
Butler, Charles C., judge, 440
Campbell, John, judge, 460
Carpenter, Louis G., engr., 473
Carr, Ralph L., lawyer, 474
Cheley, Frank H., 504
Childs, Samuel B., Roentgenologist, 509
Clark, David L., osteopath, 518
Clark, Elroy N., lawyer, 518
Clatworthy, Linda M., librarian, 527
Cole, Rev. Wilson G., educator, see Addenda, page 133
Costigan, Edward P., lawyer, 584
Craig, Katherine L., educator, 596
Crannell, P. W., theologian, 599
Croasdale, Stuart, engr., 606
Crocker, H. S., civil engr., 606
Cutler, Ira E., coll. prof., 626
Cutshall, Rev. Elmer G., 627
Denison, John H., judge, 671
Dorsey, Clayton C., lawyer, 703
Dubbs, Henry A., lawyer, 717
Duncan, David S., coll. prof., 722
Eaton, Wm. R., congressman, 737
Ebaugh, Franklin G., psychiatrist, 737
Edwards, Rev. Loren McC., 746
Ellis, Erl H., lawyer, 756
Emery, Roe, 763
Engle, Wilber D., chemist, 765
Evans, John, banker, 774
Farrar, Fred, lawyer, 789
Ferris, Cornelius, consul, 801
Figgins, Jesse D., mus. dir., 806
Finch, John W., geologist, 807
Fisher, Cassius A., geologist, 812
Follansbee, Robert, hydraulic engr., 832
Foster, Alexis C., banker, 840
Fowler, Rev. Clifton L., 845
Freeman, Leonard, M.D., 858
Friedman, Wm. S., rabbi, 862
Garrigues, James E., lawyer, 889
Garth, Thomas R., psychologist, 889
Gowdy, Roy C., civil engr., 939
Grant, Wm. W., M.D., 945
Grant, Wm. W., Jr., lawyer, 946
Gravett, Rev. Joshua, 948
Grenfell, Helen L., sociologist, 962
Grunwald, Kurt, agriculturist, 973
Gunter, Julius C., ex-gov., 977
Gustavson, Reuben G., chemistry, 978
Haldane, Wm. G., metallurgist, 987
Hall, Ivan C., bacteriologist, 991
Hall, Josiah N., M.D., 992
Haraway, William N., 1010
Harris, George W., coal operator, 1023
Harrison, George B., banker, 1026
Hawkins, Horace N., lawyer, 1044
Henderson, Charles W., engr., 1066
Hendriks, Francis M., pianist, 1068
Herrington, Cass E., lawyer, 1076
Hill, Edward C., 1088
Hill, William A., judge, 1093
Hitchcock, Frederick C., engr., 1101
Hodges, William V., lawyer, 1106
Holden, George W., M.D., 1112
Hover, Wm. A., mcht., banker, 1139
Hughes, Gerald, lawyer, 1156
Hunter, Frederick M., 1166
Husted, James D., 1172
Hutton, William E., lawyer, 1176
Ingley, Fred, bishop, 1181
Jackson, Edward, M.D., 1189
Jefferson, Benjamin L., 1200
Johnson, Irving P., bishop, 1215
Johnson, Lucius H., newspaperman, 1217
Jones, Samuel F., M.D., 1231
Kassler, E. S., corpn. official, 1241
Kauvar, C. E. Hillel, rabbi, 1243
Kepner, Harry V., educator, 1265
Kilbourn, Wm. D., metallurgist, 1273
Kinney, Bruce, missionary supt., 1283
Kountze, Harold, banker, 1303
Lee, Paul W., lawyer, 1347
Leech, Edward T., editor, 1349
Levy, Robert, otolaryngology, 1362
Lewis, Aaron D., mcht., 1362
Lewis, Robert E., judge, 1367
Lindsey, Ben B., judge, 1376
Lloyd, E. Russell, geologist, 1385
Longacre, Lindsay B., minister, 1395
Lough, Samuel A., univ. prof., 1402
Louthan, Hattie H., author, 1402
Low, Albert H., chemist, 1404
Lupton, Charles T., geologist, 1412
Lyon, Bertrand, 1417
MacFarland, Finlay L., bus. man, 1426
Mackenzie, Murdo, stockman, 1430
Malone, Richard H., bus. man, 1442
Manard, Harold A. W., 1443
Manly, George C., lawyer, 1445
Marean, Willis A., architect, 1452
Martin, Caldwell, lawyer, 1461
McAllister, Henry, lawyer, 1487
McCarty, E. Prosper, engr., 1493
McCreery, Donald C., lawyer, 1504
McGuire, John A., editor, 1517
McLauthlin, Herbert W., M.D., 1525
McNaught, Francis H., M.D., 1531
Mead, Charles L., bishop, 1534
Means, Rice W., senator, 1536
Meeker, Ralph L., engr., 1538
Mills, William F. R., 1574
Moore, Julian H., judge, 1595
More, E. Anson, author, 1599
Morey, John W., 1600
Morgan, Edward B., lawyer, 1601
Morrison, Wm. B., banker, 1610
Nate, Joseph C., 1639
Nyswander, R. E., Jr., physics, 1675
Oakes, Rev. Frederick W., 1675
Oakes, Herbert W., 1675
Olin, Walter H., agriculturist, 1687
Owen, James, lawyer, 1702
Palmer, Frederick B., ch. official, 1712
Pershing, Howell T., M.D., 1757
Pershing, James H., lawyer, 1757
Phillips, Daniel E., coll. prof., 1766
Phipps, Lawrence C., senator, 1769
Porter, H. M., banker, 1788
Pyeatt, John S., ry. pres., 1816
Raine, William M., author, 1821

Denver—Continued
Reed, Albert A., lawyer, 1838
Rees, Maurice H., med. educator, 1841
Reid, F. H., tel. official, 1844
Renaud, Etienne B., educator, 1848
Reynolds, Clarence, organist, 1851
Rice, Robert, ry. official, 1857
Ridgway, Arthur O., engr., 1867
Riggs, John D. S., educator, 1869
Ringold, James, banker, 1872
Roberts, Frank H. H., coll. pres., 1878
Roberts, James C., mining engr., 1878
Sands, Herbert S., elec. engr., 1933
Sayre, Robert H., mining engr., 1948
Schayer, Milton M., banker, 1952
Schenck, Charles M., 1953
Schuyler, Karl C., lawyer, 1964
Sewall, Henry, M.D., 1986
Shafroth, Morrison, lawyer, 1989
Shaw, George H., lawyer, 1994
Shepard, Frank E., mech. engr., 2000
Shepherd, William C., editor, 2002
Skinner, Lewis B., engr., 2030
Small, Charles H., lawyer, 2035
Smiley, William H., educator, 2036
Smith, Ralph W., 2051
Springer, John W., banker, 2078
Stapleton, Benjamin F., mayor, 2085
Sublette, Clifford M., writer, 2134
Swan, Henry, banking, 2141
Sweet, Louis D., agriculturist, 2144
Sweet, Wm. E., ex-gov., 2144
Swerdfeger, Elbert B., aurist, 2145
Symes, J. Foster, lawyer, 2149
Taylor, Bismarck H., ry. official, 2158
Taylor, Frank M., 2159
Teller, James H., judge, 2165
Thomas, Charles S., ex-senator, 2175
Thomas, Chauncey, writer, 2175
Thompson, Huston, 2181
Threlkeld, A. L., supt. schools, 2188
Tihen, John H., bishop, 2192
Toll, Henry W., lawyer, 2199
Toll, Roger W., 2199
Tureman, Horace E., 2220
Tynan, Thomas J., 2225
Vaughn, Samuel J., educator, 2246
Vivian, John F., 2254
Vosburgh, Rev. George B., 2258
Wallace, Mary K., educator, 2274
Walter, Raymond F., engr., 2278
Walters, R. J. D., see Addenda, page 133
Waltman, Wm. D., mining engr., 2278
Ward, Duren J. H., 2282
Warfield, George A., univ. prof., 2285
Waterman, Charles W., senator, 2293
Welborn, Jesse F., 2311
Wheeler, George C., journalist, 2327
White, Ray B., clergyman, educator, 2339
White, S. Harrison, judge, 2339
Whitehead, Edwin K., humanitarian, 2341
Whitford, Greeley W., judge, 2343
Whitmore, Annie G., 2346
Wilcox, Rev. Charles B., 2354
Wilcox, J. C., voice teacher, 2355
Wild, Fred, ry. official, 2356
Williams, George, ry. official, 2366
Williams, Wayne C., lawyer, 2372
Wilson, Edward T., 2379
Winbourn, Robert E., atty. gen., 2387
Wolcott, Roger H., 2397
Wood, Andrew H., lawyer, 2400
Woodward, Frank L., lawyer, 2411
Working, Daniel W., educator, 2417
Wyer, Malcolm G., librarian, 2425
Eaton—
Smith, Rev. Otterbein O., 2051
Englewood—
Barnett, John T., lawyer, 247
Foster, Alexis C., banker, 840
Estes Park—
Clatworthy, Fred P., photographer, 527
Evergreen—
Douglas, Rev. Charles W., 705
Fort Collins—
Gillette, Clarence P., entomologist, 913
Glover, George H., veterinarian, 922
Headden, Wm. P., coll. prof., 1053
Johnson, S. Arthur, zoölogist, 1219
Kezer, Alvin, agronomist, 1272
Lory, Charles A., coll. pres., 1400
MacDonald, Stewart L., mathematician, 1424
Morton, George E., animal husbandman, 1615
Sackett, Walter G., bacteriologist, 1932
Sargent, Christopher G., coll. prof., 1941
Glenwood Springs—
Taylor, Edward T., congressman, 2159
Golden—
Boatright, William L., lawyer, 331
Coolbaugh, Melville F., educator, 571
Fitterer, J. C., engr., 818
Gardner, Harold W., civ. engring., 884
Morgan, Jesse R., educator, 1602
Palmer, Irving A., metallurgist, 1713
Roberts, James C., mining engr., 1878
Traphagen, Frank W., chemist, 2208
Vivian, John F., 2254
Greeley—
Armentrout, Winfield D., educator, 193
Bonell, Rev. Benjamin W., 339
Bowers, Wm. G., coll. prof., 351
Carpenter, Delph E., lawyer, 471
Cross, E. A., educator, author, 611
Dickerson, Oliver M., educator, 683
Frasier, George W., coll. pres., 854
Winbourn, Robert E., atty. gen., 2387
Gunnison—
Aspinall, Richard, coll. pres., 202
Idaho Springs—
Cooper, Courtney R., writer, 574
Underhill, James, mining engr., 2228
Lafayette—
Lord, James R., labor leader, 1398
Lake City—
French, Frank C., engr., 860
Leadville—
McDonald, Jesse F., ex-gov., 1508
Littleton—
Bennett, Horace W., realtor, 289
True, Allen T., mural decorator, 2214
Mesa Verde National Park—
Nusbaum, Jesse L., archæologist, 1673
Pueblo—
Adams, Alva B., senator, 147
Gast, Robert S., lawyer, 891
Keating, Edward, newspaper man, 1244
La Moure, Howard A., alienist, 1319
Thatcher, Mahlon D., banker, 2170
Thatcher, R. C., banker, 2171
Work, Hubert, 2416
Salida—
Lee, Frank C., consul, 1345
Sterling—
Timberlake, Charles B., congressman, 2194

CONNECTICUT

Avon—
Alsop, Joseph W., mcht., 174
Froelicher, Francis M., educator, 864
Bantam—
Post, W. Merritt, painter, 1791
Berlin—
Galpin, Stanley L., coll. prof., 880
Wilcox, Frank L., banker, 2355
Bethany—
Johnson, Treat B., univ. prof., 1219
Bethel—
Meylan, Paul J., illustrator, 1557
Phillips, Henry A., author, 1767
Tarbell, Ida M., author, 2155
Bloomfield—
Titcomb, John W., fish culturist, 2196
Branford—
Price, Charles W., editor, 1804
Warner, Milton J., elec. engr., 2287
Bridgeport—
Banks, John W., judge, 238
Beebe, Rev. Albert E., 277
Bishop, Henry A., bus. man, 311
Bryant, Waldo C., 413
Bullard, Stanley H., mfr., 421
Cortright, Ernest E., coll. pres., 583
Davis, Orlando C., librarian, 650
Day, Rev. Wm. H., 658
Hanson, George C., consul, 1008
Marsh, Egbert, banking, 1457
Morgan, Daniel N., banker, 1601
Morgan, Frederick E., lawyer, 1602
Senior, Samuel P., engr., 1984
Tremain, Albert W., banker, 2211
Warner, DeVer H., corset mfr., 2286
Warner, Lucien T., mfr., 2287
Wheeler, George W., judge, 2327
Wilson, Clifford B., lawyer, 2379
Bristol—
Peck, Epaphroditus, lawyer, 1742
Brookfield—
Anthony, Katharine S., writer, 190
Brookfield Center—
Curtis, Frederick S., educator, 623
Cannondale—
Lynch, Warren J., steel mfr., 1417
Porter, Verne H., editor, 1790
Cheshire—
Beebe, Murray C., elec. engr., 277
Beugler, Edwin J., civil engr., 300
Erskine, George C., penologist, 769
Sheriff, Arthur N., educator, 2003
Skilton, Rev. John D., 2029
Clinton—
Mathison, Rev. Edward T., 1476
Colebrook—
Cary, Lucian, writer, 483
Cos Cob
Caldwell, Orestes H., editor, 451
Derieux, James C., editor, 676
MacRae, Elmer L., artist, 1434
Myers, James, ch. official, 1634
Ochtman, Dorothy, artist, 1679
Ochtman, Leonard, artist, 1679
Rupprecht, Frederick K., corpn. officer, 1922
Stillman, Paul R., dentist, 2109
Wertheim, Maurice, banker, 2319
Cromwell—
Hallock, Frank K., M.D., 994
Danbury—
Beard, James T., mining engr., 272
Brown, David C., M.D., 393
Loewe, Dietrich E., mfr., 1391
Danielson—
Danielson, Frances W., editor, 635
Darien—
Harrold, Orville, tenor, 1028
O'Hara, Dorothea W., artist, 1683
Vose, Edward N., author, 2258
Wheat, George S., author, 2326
Winchester, Rev. Benjamin S., 2387
East Hartford—
Bidwell, Daniel D., writer, 303
East Norwalk—
Piper, Rev. Fred L., author, 1776
East Port Chester—
Barber, H., 240
Bockus, Charles E., coal operator, 331
Teagle, Walter C., 2164
East River—
Hotchkiss, H. Stuart, rubber producer, 1136
East Windsor Hill—
Watson, Amelia M., artist, 2295
Watson, Edith S., artist, 2295
Fairfield—
Blake, Luther L., pub., 320
Bullard, Stanley H., mfr., 421
Tremain, Albert W., banker, 2211
Warner, De Ver H., corset mfr., 2286
Wright, Mabel O., author, 2421
Falls Village—
Carlsen, Dines, artist, 468
Falls, Charles B., illustrator, 784
Gordon, Jacques, violinist, 935
Kinney, Margaret W., 1284
Kinney, Troy, artist, author, 1284
Farmington—
Bissell, Richard M., ins. pres., 312
Hillyer, Homer W., chemist, 1095
Hooker, Brian, author, 1123
Keep, Robert P., educator, 1247
Riddle, John W., diplomat, 1866
Smith, Herbert K., lawyer, 2046
Smith, Winchell, playwright, 2056
Gaylordsville
Mora, F. Luis, artist, 1598
Wilson, Rev. Warren H., 2385
Glastonbury—
Williams, Samuel H., mfr., 2371
Glenbrook—
Shuster, George N., author, 2014
Granby—
Loomis, James L., ins. pres., 1397
Greens Farms—
Connell, Richard, author, 563
Richardson, H. S., mfg. chemist, 1862
Greenwich—
Babst, Earl D., lawyer, 214
Baldwin, Roger S., lawyer, 232
Basset, Wm. R., investment banker, 260
Bennet, Walter M., banker, 288
Brosseau, Grace L. H., 389
Brown, William, 401
Brownell, Francis H., corpn. officer, 405
Budlong, Rev. Frederick G., 418
Carmichael, George E., educator, 470
Carter, Arthur H., 479
Chadbourne, Thomas L., lawyer, 489
Chamberlain, Lawrence, banker, 492
Chase, Edna W., editor, 502
Cherington, Paul T., 505
Chester, Colby M., Jr., see Addenda, page 133
Claire, Ina, actress, 515
Curtiss, Julian W., 624
Darrach, William, M.D., 638
Del Mar, Wm. A., elec. engr., 668
Edwards, George Wharton, artist, 746
Fisher, Henry J., pub., 814
Fisher, Howard S., insurance, 814
Fletcher, Henry, lawyer, 825
Hall, Wm. E., lawyer, 993
Hardy, Rev. Edwin N., 1013
Hayes, Alfred, lawyer, 1047
Hoggson, Wm. J., 1109
Houston, George H., 1138
Huckel, Rev. Oliver, 1152
Ingraham, Frances A. L., 1181
Kingsbury, Albert, mech. engr., 1282
Lakin, Herbert C., 1317
Learnard, George E., engring, 1341
Long, Ray, editor, 1395
Maxwell, Lee W., pub., 1481
McCain, Charles S., banker, 1490
McClelland, J. F., mining eng., 1495
McClelland, Nancy V., author, 1495
McMorrow, Thomas, writer, 1529
Mead, Solomon C., see Addenda, page 133
Mertz, Albert, naval officer, 1552
Montgomery, Robert H., lawyer, 1588
Munroe, C. A., pub. utilities, 1627
Nally, Edward J., 1637
Ohrstrom, George L., 1684
Perkins, Frederick O., advertising, 1752
Perkins, James H., banker, 1753
Pier, Garrett C., author, 1771
Potter, William J., artist, 1793
Presbrey, Frank, 1802
Resor, Stanley, advertising, 1849
Rockefeller, Percy A., 1891
Rovensky, John E., banker, 1914
Ruutz-Rees, Caroline, educator, 1927
Seton, Ernest T., artist, 1985
Seton, Grace G., writer, 1985
Stanley, Harold, banker, 2084
Starrett, Paul, builder, 2087
Stokes, I. N. Phelps, architect, 2115
Thompson, Harry A., editor, 2180
Topping, John A., financier, 2202
Truesdale, Wm. H., ry. official, 2215
Tubby, Wm. B., architect, 2216
Vincent, George E., educator, 2252
Warburg, James P., banking, 2280
Weadock, Bernard F., lawyer, 2300
White, James G., 2337
Wilkinson, Horace S., financier, 2360
Williams, Clark, banker, 2364
Wilshire, Joseph, mfr., 2377
Groton—
Avery, Christopher L., judge, 210
Cable, Frank T., 447
Hare, Arley M., M.D., 1013
Sutton, Mary W. M., lawyer, 2140
Guilford—
Beers, George E., lawyer, 278
Swan, Thomas W., jurist, 2141
Woodbine, George E., prof. history, 2404
Haddam—
Mead, William E., univ. prof., 1535
Hadlyme—
Gillette, William, actor, 913
Hartford—
Adams, Arthur, coll. prof., 147
Alcom, Hugh M., lawyer, 160
Alsop, Joseph W., mcht., 174
Andrews, James P., lawyer, 186
Andrews, Lincoln C., army officer, 186
Babbitt, Frank C., coll. prof., 213
Bailey, William B., economist, 222
Barret, LeRoy C., Orientalist, 250
Barton, Philip P., elec. engr., 258
Bates, Albert C., librarian, 262
Beckwith, Isbon T., theologian, 277
Billings, Frederic C., mfr., 306
Blake, Charles S., ins., 319
Bond, George M., mech. engr., 338
Brainard, Morgan B., ins., 364
Brainard, Newton C., 364
Brewster, Chauncey B., bishop, 375
Broadhurst, Leon P., banker, 383
Brosmith, Wm., insurance law, 388
Buckley, John, lawyer, 417
Burpee, Charles W., ins., 431
Burrows, Warren B., judge, 434
Burt, George H., banker, 435
Butler, Rev. Willis H., 443
Byrne, John B., banker, 446
Camp, John S., organist, 457
Capen, Edward W., sociologist, 465
Chase, Charles E., fire ins., 501
Cheney, Louis R., capitalist, 505
Colladay, Rev. Samuel R., 552
Conland, Henry H., pub., 582
Cook, Ansel G., M.D., 567
Cooley, Charles P., banker, 571
Corbin, William H., mfr., 579
Corson, William R. C., ins., 582
Costello, Harry T., philosophy, 584

Hartford—Continued
Dadourian, Haroutune M., physicist, 629
Day, Arthur P., banker, 656
Day, Edward M., lawyer, 657
Dorchester, Rev. Liverus H., 702
Elwell, Charles C., civil engr., 759
Enders, John O., banker, 764
Evanson, Charles L., 779
Feldman, Abraham J., rabbi, 796
Ferguson, Samuel, 799
Fuller, Alfred C., brush mfr., 868
Gay, Frank B., librarian, 894
Giddings, Howard A., author, 906
Gillett, Rev. Arthur L., 912
Godard, George S., librarian, 922
Griffin, Delia I., 964
Gross, Charles W., lawyer, 970
Haines, Frank D., judge, 986
Higgins, Richard T., lawyer, 1085
Hodous, Lewis, educator, 1107
Holt, Fred P., banker, 1120
Holt, Lucius H., author, 1120
Hubbard, Leverett M., banker, 1150
Humphrey, Edward F., historian, 1162
Huntington, Robert W., ins. pres., 1169
Ives, Ralph B., ins., 1187
Jacobus, Melancthon W., educator, 1194
Johnson, Elmer E. S., educator, 1213
Kleene, Gustav A., coll. prof., 1290
Knight, Rev. Edward H., 1294
Krieble, Vernon K., chemistry, 1307
Lake, Everett J., ex-gov., 1316
Lane, Charles S., 1322
Lane, Elbert C., educator, 1323
Lonergan, Augustine, ex-congressman, 1393
Loomis, James L., ins. pres., 1397
Macdonald, Duncan B., theol. prof., 1423
Mackenzie, William D., theologian, 1430
Maltbie, William M., judge, 1442
Maxim, Hiram P., inventor, 1480
McCartney, James L., M.D., 1493
Milligan, Edward, ins. official, 1571
Mills, Rev. Charles S., 1573
Mitchell, Edwin K., theologian, 1578
Motten, Roger H., 1619
Myers, Rev. A. J. Wm., 1633
Newell, Robert B., banker, 1649
Nilan, John J., bishop, 1659
Ogilby, Remsen B., coll. pres., 1683
Page, Bertrand A., ins. official, 1707
Paul, Rev. Charles T., 1733
Perkins, Henry A., physicist, 1753
Phelps, Pauline, playwright, 1764
Phillips, Rev. John M., 1767
Potter, Rev. Rockwell H., 1793
Pratt, Waldo S., 1800
Prince, Nathan D., banker, 1808
Purdy, Alexander C., theol. prof., 1814
Robinson, Lucius F., lawyer, 1888
Rogers, Charles E., civ. engring., 1896
Rogers, Ernest E., 1897
Rogers, Willard B., 1899
Root, Joseph E., M.D., 1905
Roraback, J. Henry, 1906
Sachs, Joseph, engr., 1931
Saville, Caleb M., hydraulic engr., 1945
Sexton, Lewis A., M.D., 1987
Shepard, Odell, prof. English, 2001
Sherman, Clifton L., editor, 2004
Sherman, Maurice S., editor, 2004
Shipman, Arthur L., lawyer, 2009
Sloan, Edgar J., fire ins., 2033
Smith, Allan K., lawyer, 2037
Smith, Herbert K., lawyer, 2046
Smith, Seymour W., writer, 2053
Spellacy, Thomas J., lawyer, 2071
Spencer, Alfred, Jr., banker, 2071
Steiner, Walter R., M.D., 2093
Stolz, Karl R., educator, 2116
Stone, Samuel M., mfr., 2118
Storrs, Lewis A., lawyer, 2120
Temple, Truman R., librarian, 2166
Thayer, Charles S., librarian, 2171
Titcomb, John W., fish culturist, 2196
Troxell, Edward L., geology, 2214
Trumbull, John H., gov., 2215
Veeder, Curtis H., inventor, mfr., 2248
Welch, Archibald A., ins. pres., 2311
Wells, George R., prof. psychology, 2315
White, Herbert H., life ins., 2336
Wilcox, Frank L., banker, 2355
Williams, George C. F., capitalist, 2366
Willoughby, Wm. C., missionary, 2376
Zacher, Louis E., ins., 2457

Harwinton—
Lane, Gertrude B., editor, 1323
Hollywood—
McLaurin, Kate L., author, 1525
Kent—
Brasher, Rex, ornithologist, 368
Clark, Eliot C., artist, 518
Nichols, Spencer B., artist, 1655
Rittenhouse, Jessie B., author, 1874
Scollard, Clinton, author, 1966
Sill, Rev. Frederick H., 2017
Lakeville—
Frost, Walter A., author, 865
Riggs, Francis B., educator, 1869
Speer, Emma B., 2070
Van Santvoord, George, educator, 2242
Wack, Henry W., lawyer, 2259
Litchfield—
Hamlin, Elbert B., judge, 1000
Hussey, Charles L., naval officer, 1172
Munroe, Henry S., mining engr., 1627
Titherington, Richard H., editor, 2196
Lyme—
Bogert, George H., artist, 333
Dessar, Louis P., artist, 677
Hunter, Dard, 1166
Norwood, Edwin P., author, 1670
Soule, George H., Jr., 2065
Terry, Nathaniel M., physicist, 2169
Vezin, Charles, 2250
Volkert, Edward C., artist, 2255
Vonnoh, Robert, painter, 2256
Wiggins, Guy, artist, 2352
Madison—
Crawford, Jack R., author, 601
Goddard, Ralph B., sculptor, 924
Manchester—
Chipman, Charles P., author, 510
Chipman, William P., author, 510
Meriden—
Gudebrod, Louis A., sculptor, 973
Sands, Frank, pub., 1938
Smith, Edwin E., pub., 2041
Wilcox, George H., mfr., 2355
Middlebury—
Chase, Frederick S., mfr., 502
Hillard, Mary R., educator, 1093
Middlefield—
Sanford, Rev. Elias B., 1939
Walker, Emma E., M.D., 2269
Middletown—
Acheson, Edward C., bishop, 145
Armstrong, Andrew C., coll. prof., 194
Baldwin, Minor C., organist, 232
Beach, Francis A., banker, 268
Bell, Herbert C., history, 282
Cady, Walter G., univ. prof., 449
Camp, Burton H., mathematician, 457
Campbell, T. Moody, author, 462
Chanter, Rev. Wm. G., 498
Conley, Carey H., prof. English, 562
Donahoe, Daniel J., author, 698
Dutcher, George M., coll. prof., 729
Farley, Frank E., coll. prof., 786
Fife, Robert H., univ. prof., 805
Fisher, Willard C., economics, 815
Foye, Wilbur G., geology, 849
Goodrich, Hubert B., zoölogist, 932
Harrington, Karl P., univ. prof., 1021
Heidel, Wm. A., univ. prof., 1060
Hewitt, Joseph W., prof. Greek, 1080
Hill, G. Albert, chemist, 1089
Hoover, C. R., chemist, 1125
Howland, Leroy A., mathematician, 1147
Hubbard, Elijah K., financier, 1149
James, William J., librarian, 1197
Leak, Roy L., M.D., 1341
Lewis, Willard P., librarian, 1367
McConaughy James L., univ. pres., 1499
Nicolson, Frank W., dean, 1658
Russell, Samuel, Jr., farmer, 1926
Schneider, Edward C., biologist, 1958
Slocum, Frederick, astronomer, 2034
Snow, Wilbert, author, 2060
Thompson, Jean M., author, 2181
Tuttle, Charles A., economist, 2223
Weeks, Frank B., ex-gov., 2307
Wilcox, Wm. W., mfr., 2355
Williamson, Kossuth M., economics, 2373
Woodbridge, Homer E., prof. English, 2405
Milford—
Clark, Frederick M., seedsman, 519
Lake, Simon, 1317
Mount Carmel—
La Farge, Bancel, artist, 1314
Mystic—
Davis, Charles H., artist, 645
Naugatuck—
Berger, Charles L., 294

New Britain—
Bacon, Arthur W., civil engr., 216
Bennett, Clarence F., 289
Chamberlain, Frederick S., banker, 492
Kimball, G. T., hardware mfr., 1276
Moore, Ethelbert A., 1593
Sloper, Andrew J., banker, 2034
Timbrell, Howard, editor, 2194
Vance, Johnstone, editor, 2235
White, Marcus, educator, 2338
New Canaan—
Boring, William A., architect, 345
Bradley, William A., author, 362
Burr, Wm. H., civil engr., 433
Colbron, Grace I., writer, 546
Colum, Mary M., writer, 556
Colum, Padraic, poet, dramatist, 556
Dodd, Frank C., pub., 693
Humphreys, F. Landon, chaplain, 1162
King, Mary P., teacher, 1280
La Monte, Robert R., socialist, 1319
Lemmon, Robert S., author, 1354
Lodge, Gonzalez, univ. prof., 1390
Mason, Maud M., artist, 1471
Mulliken, Alfred H., ry. supplies, 1624
Murphy, Farmer, corr., 1630
Pegler, Westbrook, newspaper man, 1744
Perkins, Maxwell E., editor, 1753
Rickard, Edgar, mining engr., 1864
Starrett, Milton G., engr., 2087
Stokes, Harold P., newspaper man, 2114
Stone, Herbert L., editor, 2117
Thayer, Harry B., 2171
Thompson, John T., 2181
New Fairfield—
Rogers, Bruce, 1896
New Hartford—
Barnes, Earl, 245
Carpenter, Edward C., author, 471
Knipe, Emilie B., author, 1296
New Haven—
Adams, Donald A., 148
Adams, Thomas S., univ. prof., 152
Ade, Lester K., 154
Alling, Arthur N., M.D., 172
Allison, John M. S., author, 172
Anderson, Rudolph J., biochemist, 183
Andrews, Charles McL., univ. prof., 185
Angell, James R., educator, 188
Angier, Roswell P., psychologist, 188
Asakawa, Kwan-Ichi, univ. prof., 200
Atwater, Francis, 206
Bacon, Benjamin W., theologian, 216
Bailey, Edward M., chemist, 220
Baitsell, George Alfred, biology, 224
Baker, George P., coll. prof., 226
Bakewell, Charles M., univ. prof., 229
Bateman, Alan M., geologist, 262
Beach, John K., lawyer, 268
Beardsley, Rev. Wm. A., 273
Beede, Frank H., supt. schs., 278
Beers, George E., lawyer, 278
Bennett, Charles A. A., philosophy, 289
Bennett, Thomas G., mfr., 290
Benson, Adolph B., univ. prof., 291
Bingham, Hiram, 307
Bishop, Avard L., coll. prof., 310
Blake, Francis G., M.D., 319
Blakeslee, Dennis A., contractor, 320
Blumer, George, M.D., 330
Borchard, Edwin M., prof. law, 343
Borden, Wm. A., 344
Britton, Wilton E., entomologist, 382
Brooke, Tucker, author, 385
Brown, Rev. Charles R., 392
Brown, Ernest W., mathematician, 394
Browning, Philip E., chemist, 405
Bryant, Ralph C., forester, 412
Buckland, Edward G., ry. official, 417
Campbell, Benjamin, ry. official, 458
Canby, Henry S., editor, 462
Chapman, Herman H., forester, 500
Chittenden, Russell H., univ. prof. and dir., 510
Cline, Rev. Thomas S., 532
Clinton, George P., botanist, 533
Coe, Wesley R., biologist, 541
Coker, Francis W., polit. science, 545
Coley, Francis C., 551
Conover, Milton, polit. scientist, 565
Corbin, Arthur L., coll. prof., 579
Corwin, Robert N., prof. German, 583
Crawford, Jack R., author, 601
Cross, Wilbur L., univ. dean, 611
Curtis, Harry A., chem. engr., 623

Cushing, Charles C. S., playwright, 625
Dahl, George, 629
Dana, Edward S., mineralogist, 633
Daniels, Winthrop M., 635
Davis, Jerome, educator, 643
Day, Clive, univ. prof., 657
Day, George P., 657
Dean, Alexander, 659
d'Herelle, Felix, 682
Dinsmore, Rev. Charles A., 689
Dodd, Lee W., author, 694
Dodd, Walter F., lawyer, 694
Dodge, Raymond, psychology, 695
Dougherty, Raymond P., assyriologist, 704
Droege, John A., ry. official, 715
Dudley, Samuel W., mech. engring., 718
Eaton, George F., zoölogist, 737
Edgerton, Franklin, indologist, 742
Elkin, William L., astronomer, 752
Ellsworth, William W., pub., 758
Elwell, Charles C., civ. engr., 759
Evans, Alexander W., univ. prof., 772
Everit, Edward H., engr., 777
Farnam, Henry W., polit. economist, 787
Ferris, Harry B., prof. anatomy, 801
Fisher, Irving, polit. economist, 814
Foote, Harry W., chemist, 835
Ford, William E., mineralogist, 836
Fox, George L., educator, 847
Gabriel, Ralph H., prof. history, 874
Gesell, Arnold, psychologist, 902
Graves, Henry S. forester, 947
Greenway, James C., M.D., 959
Hamilton, Walton H., prof. law, 999
Harned, Herbert S., prof. chemistry, 1017
Harrison, Ross G., anatomist, 1027
Hartshorne, Hugh, author, 1033
Harvey, Samuel C., M.D., 1035
Hastings, Hudson B., 1037
Haupt, Sarah M., physical edn., 1041
Havemeyer, Loomis, educator, 1041
Hawley, Ralph C., forester, 1045
Hedrick, Charles B., theologian, 1059
Heermance, Edgar L., author, 1059
Henderson, Yandell, physiologist, 1068
Hendrickson, George L., univ. prof., 1068
Hicks, Frederick C., librarian, 1083
Hill, Clyde M., educator, 1087
Hopson, William F., artist, 1129
Hopkins, E. Washburn, philologist, 1127
Horner, Leonard S., elec. engr., 1132
Hotchkiss, H. Stuart, rubber producer, 1136
Howland, Charles P., 1147
Hull, Clark L., psychologist, 1159
Huntington, Ellsworth, geographer, 1168
Jackson, John D., editor, 1190
James, Fleming, theologian, 1196
Jenkins, Edward H., chemist, 1202
Jepson, Harry B., musician, 1206
Jones, Frederick S., univ. dean, 1227
Jordan, Mary A., coll. prof., 1234
Keller, Albert G., coll. prof., 1249
Keogh, Andrew, librarian, 1265
Knopf, Adolph, geologist, 1296
Kochersperger, Hiram M., ry. official, 1299
Kovarik, Alois F., prof. physics, 1303
Ladd, Rev. Wm. P., 1313
Lane, John E., M.D., 1323
Lang, Henry R., univ. prof., 1324
Latourette, K. S., prof. missions, 1332
Leete, Rev. Wm. W., 1349
Longley, Wm. R., mathematics, 1396
Lorenzen, Ernest G., prof. law, 1400
Luccock, Rev. Halford E., 1408
Lull, Richard S., paleontologist, 1410
Luquiens, F. B., coll. prof., 1412
Mac Curdy, G. G., anthropologist, 1423
Macintosh, Douglas C., theology, 1427
Maher, Stephen J., M.D., 1439
Mailhouse, Max, M.D., 1440
Mansfield, Burton, lawyer, 1448
Manson, John T., 1449
Marble, Fred E., 1450
Mathewson, Champion H., metallurgy, 1476
Maurer, Rev. Oscar E., 1479
McKeehan, Louis W., physicist, 1520
Meeker, Royal, 1538
Mendel, Lafayette B., chemist, 1544
Mendell, Clarence W., dean, 1544
Mitchell, Sydney K., history, 1580
Moore, Underhill, 1596
Moran, James T., tel. exec., 1598
Morris, Elisabeth W., author, 1607
Morse, Arthur H., gynecologist, 1612

New Haven—Continued
Nettleton, G. H., prof. English, 1645
Nichols, George E., botanist, 1654
Niemeyer, John H., artist, 1659
Notestein, Wallace, univ. prof., 1670
Osborn, N. G., newspaper man, 1696
Osborne, Oliver T., M.D., 1697
Otterson, John E., 1701
Page, Leigh, physicist, 1708
Parmelee, Henry F., lawyer, 1723
Pelley, John J., ry. official, 1745
Petrunkevitch, Alexander, zoölogist, 1760
Petty, Orville A., coll. pres., 1761
Phelps, Isaac K. chemist, 1764
Phelps, Wm. L., univ. prof., 1764
Phillips, Ulrich B., univ. prof., 1768
Phillips, Rev. Watson L., 1768
Pierpont, James, mathematician, 1773
Porter, Delia L., author, 1788
Porter, Frank C., theologian, 1788
Prokosch, Eduard, univ. prof., 1810
Punderford, John K., 1813
Rappleye, Willard C., M.D., 1829
Record, Samuel J., univ. prof, 1837
Reed, Edward B., 1839
Rettger, Leo F., bacteriologist, 1850
Robbins, Edward D., lawyer, 1876
Robinson, Edward S., psychologist, 1885
Robinson, Florence R., psychologist, 1886
Rogers, James H., economist, 1898
Root, Edwin P., clock mfr., 1904
Rostovtzeff, Michael I., prof. history, 1913
Schlesinger, Frank, astronomer, 1955
Schuchert, Charles, paleontologist, 1961
Scott, Charles F., engr., 1967
Seymour, Charles, historian, 1988
Seymour, George D., lawyer, 1988
Slate, William L., agronomist, 2031
Sly, William J., prof. religious edn., 2035
Smith, David S., coll. prof., 2040
Smith, Percey F., mathematician, 2051
Sneath, E. Hershey, educator, 2058
Spaulding, Frank E., coll. prof., 2068
Steele, Thomas McB., lawyer, 2091
Stetson, Willis K., librarian, 2099
Sturtevant, E. H., prof. linguistics, 2134
Swain, Henry L., M.D., 2140
Tilden, Charles J., civil engr., 2192
Tileston, Wilder, M.D., 2193
Tilson, John Q., congressman, 2194
Tinker, Chauncey B., coll. prof., 2195
Torrey, Charles C., univ. prof., 2203
Toumey, James W., forester, 2203
Tracy, John C., civil engr., 2208
Tweedy, Henry H., theologian, 2224
Uhler, Horace S., physicist, 2227
Underhill, Frank P., pharmacology, 2228
Vance, Wm. R., prof. law, 2235
Verdi, Wm. F., M.D., 2249
Walden, Percy T., chemistry, 2266
Walker, Alice J., author, 2268
Ward, Henshaw, author, 2283
Warren, Charles H., mineralogist, 2287
Warren, Frederick M., univ. prof., 2288
Watrous, George D., univ. prof., 2294
Weigle, Luther A., coll. prof., 2308
Westerfield, Ray B., political economist, 2322
Whiting, John D., illustrator, 2343
Whitney, Leon F., eugenicist, 2347
Whitney, Marian P., coll. prof., 2347
Wieland, G. R., paleontologist, 2351
Wilder, Amos P., editor, 2356
Wilder, Thornton N., author, 2357
Williams, Stanley T., author, 2371
Williams, Wayland W., writer, 2372
Winslow, Charles-Edward A., sanitarian, 2390
Winternitz, Milton C., pathologist, 2392
Withington, Sidney, elec. engr., 2396
Woodford, Arthur B., economist, 2406
Woodruff, Lorande L., biologist, 2407
Woolsey, Theodore S., forester, 2415
Yerkes, R. M., psychobiologist, 2430
York, Samuel A., banking, 2431
Young, Karl, teacher, 2434
Zeleny, John, physicist, 2438
New London—
Blunt, Katharine, coll. pres., 330
Bodenwein, Theodore, pub., 332
Brownell, Amanda B. H., author, 405
Cable, Frank T., 447
Chapman, Rev. Edward M., 499
Erb, John L., organist, 767
Freeman, Richard P., congressman, 858
Haskin, Wm. L., brig. gen., 1036
Lawrence, Henry W., coll. prof., 1336
Lee, Rev. J. Beveridge, 1347
Nye, Irene, educator, 1675
Palmer, Howard, author, 1713
Rogers, Ernest E., 1897
Scott, Thomas A., engr., 1971
Wells, John E., coll. prof., 2316
Woodruff, Thomas A., ophthalmologist, 2408
New Milford—
Beard, Charles A., univ. prof., 272
Beard, Mary R., author, 273
Dow, Allan W., chemical engr., 707
Mukerji, Dhan G., author, 1623
Simmons, Will, artist, 2020
Newtown—
Morris, Charles G., dairying, 1607
Norfolk—
Curtiss, Philip E., writer, 625
Fallows, Edward H., lawyer, 784
Porter, William H., M.D., 1790
Walcott, Frederic C., senator, 2265
Noroton—
Bell, Marcus L., lawyer, 283
North Stonington—
Rae, John, artist, 1820
Norwalk—
Beard, Rev. Augustus F., 272
Beard, Emma P., author, 272
Brendlinger, Margaret R., educator, 372
Brown, Edward S., cartoonist, 393
Byington, Homer M., consul, 445
Chandler, Henry A. E., economist, 496
Foster, Warren W., judge, 843
Hutchens, Frank T., artist, 1173
Mayer, Hy., caricaturist, 1483
Sanborn, Elwin R., photographer, 1936
Thomas, Edwin S., judge, 2175
Yohn, Frederick C., illustrator, 2430
Norwich—
Briggs, Harvey M., editor, 377
Higgins, Edwin W., ex-congressman, 1084
Olcott, William T., author, 1685
Shipherd, Rev. Theodore M., 2008
Stull, Charles H., ch. official, 2133
Tirrell, Henry A., educator, 2196
Norwichtown—
Fuller, Margaret, author, 869
Gilman, Charlotte P., author, 915
Old Lyme—
Bicknell, Frank A., painter, 302
Chadwick, Charles, author, 489
Foote, Will H., artist, 833
Robinson, William S., artist, 1890
Rook, Edward F., artist, 1903
Rosseau, Percival L., artist, 1912
Terry, Charles A., lawyer, 2168
Wiggins, Carleton, artist, 2352
Orange—
O'Sullivan, Patrick B., ex-congressman, 1699
Pine Orchard—
Smith, Jules A., artist, 2049
Plainville—
Granniss, Anna J., author, 944
Norton, Charles H., cons. engr., 1668
Trumbull, John H., gov., 2215
Weston, George, author, 2323
Pomfret—
Bigelow, Frank H., clergyman, educator, 304
Hillyer, Robert S., author, 1095
Means, Philip A., sociologist, 1536
Olmsted, William B., educator, 1689
Poquonock Bridge—
Burrows, Warren B., judge, 434
Portland—
Fisher, Clyde, prof. economics, 813
Haines, Frank D., judge, 986
Peck, Walter E., writer, 1743
Shepard, Andrew N., banker, 2000
Putnam—
Byrne, John B., banker, 446
Redding—
Crothers, Rachel, playwright, 612
Deming, Edwin W., artist, 669
Deming, Therese O., author, 669
Hill, Elsie M., 1089
Lévitt, Albert, prof. law, 1301
Meylan, Paul J., illustrator, 1557
Redding Ridge—
Forman, Henry J., author, 837
Sanford, Daniel S., educator, 1939
Ridgefield—
Boyd, Thomas, author, 356
Dielman, Frederick, artist, 686
Farrar, Geraldine, singer, 789
Freund, Sanford H. E., lawyer, 861
Gilbert, Cass, architect, 909
Hampden, Walter, actor, 1003
Hill, Elsie M., 1089
Jackson, Rev. Henry E., 1190
Powlison, Charles F., sociologist, 1798
Rainsford, Rev. Wm. S., 1821
Riverside—
Hall, Wm. P., bus. man, 993
Harcourt, Alfred, pub., 1010
Hunt, Edward E., 1164
Lockwood, Luke V., lawyer, 1390
Montgomery, Roselle M., author, 1588
Rockville—
Maxwell, Francis T., mfr., 1481
Roxbury—
Fry, Sherry E., sculptor, 867
Williams, Henry S., M.D., author, 2367
Salisbury—
Dietsch, C. Percival, 686
Goddard, Rev. John C., 923
Ingersoll, Colin M., engr., 1181
Quaile, George E., educator, 1816
Scoville, Robert, 1972
Sharon—
Hayward, Walter S., author, 1051
May, Earl C., author, 1482
May, Stella B., writer, 1482
Stearns, Myron M., writer, 2080
Wilde, Percival, author, 2356
Simsbury—
McLean, George P., senator, 1526
McOrmond, Raymond R., educator, 1531
Pettee, Lemuel G., teacher, 1760
Whitman, Wm., Jr., commn. mcht., 2345
Sound Beach—
Bent, Silas, writer, 292
Bigelow, Edward F., writer, 304
Brooks, Benjamin T., chemist, 386
Howe, George, real estate, 1143
Lombard, Norman, 1393
Mallett, Daniel T., pub., 1441
Noyes, Harry A., chemist, 1672
Southfield Point—
Hood, Raymond M., architect, 1123
Southington—
Holcomb, Marcus H., ex-gov., 1111
South Kent—
Nisbet, Robert H., painter, 1660
Paddock, Willard D., sculptor, 1707
South Manchester—
Cheney, Frank, Jr., silk mfr., 505
Cheney, Howell, silk mfr., 505
Cheney, Russell, artist, 505
Rogers, Willard B., 1899
South Norwalk—
Bowers, Robert H., composer, 351
Goldsborough, W. E., elec. engr., 927
Lee, Albert, editor, 1344
Light, John H., lawyer, 1371
Southport—
Gregor, Elmer R., author, 961
Springdale—
Hedman, Martha, actress, 1058
Weaver, John Van A., writer, 2301
Wood, Peggy, actress, 2403
Stamford—
Allen, Walter C., mfr., 171
Altschul, Frank, banker, 174
Ayres, Winfield, M.D., 213
Baker, S. Josephine, M.D., 228
Barnes, Frank H., M.D., 245
Borglum, Gutzon, 344
Charlton, Loudon, concert mgr., 501
Comley, John M., lawyer, see Addenda, page 133
Cooper, Hugh L., engr., 575
Cummings, Homer S., lawyer, 618
Daskam, Walter D., banker, 639
Dodson, Harry L., lawyer, 696
Felt, Ephraim P., entomologist, 796
Getman, Frederick H., chemist, 903
Hornaday, William T., zoölogist, 1130
Kahle, Richard B., 1238
Long, Rev. Wm. J., 1395
McKeogh, Arthur, editor, 1522
Merritt, Schuyler, congressman, 1552
Newsom, Wm. M., broker, 1652
Nicholls, Rhoda H., artist, 1653
Payne, Christy, pub. utilities, 1735
Porter, Louis H., lawyer, 1789
Robins, Thomas, mfr., 1883
Sawyer, Joseph D., author, 1946
Scoville, Annie B., 1972
Stewart, George, author, 2105
Taylor, Deems, composer, 2159
Tipple, Bertrand M., writer, 2195
Townsend, Frederic M., educator, 2206
Vose, Edward N., author, 2258
Webster, Harold T., cartoonist, 2305
Wheeler, Herbert L., dentist, 2327
Stony Creek—
Lazzari, Carolina, contralto, 1339
Phelps, John J., capitalist, 1764
Storrs—
Dodge, Richard E., educator, 695
Gentry, Charles B., educator, 898
Lamson, George H., Jr., zoölogy, 1320
Stratford—
Briggs, Warren R., architect, 378
Curtis, Howard J., judge, 624
Lake, Simon, 1317
Miller, Leo E., 1568
Suffield—
Alcom, Hugh M., lawyer, 160
Gage, Brownell, educator, 875
Norton, J. Pease, writer, 1669
Thomaston—
French, Ralph L., mfr., 860
Thompson—
Huizinga, Arnold van C., theologian, 1158
Marot, Mary L., educator, 1455
Tolland—
Simpson, Samuel, 2024
Torrington—
Bryant, Thomas W., 413
Covey, Arthur S., artist, 589
Covey, Lois L., artist, author, see Addenda, page 133
Vincent, Clive B., mfr., 2252
Union—
Buckley, John, lawyer, 417
Wallingford—
Lyman, David R., M.D., 1415
St. John, George C., educator, 2080
Washington—
Brinsmade, J. C., sch. prin., 380
Faulkner, Herbert W., artist, 792
Gibson, Hamilton, educator, 906
Hinkle, Beatrice M., psychiatrist, 1097
Newcomb, Harry T., lawyer, 1648
Vaillant, Louis D., painter, 2233
Van Dyke, Rev. Tertius, 2239
Williams, James W., educator, 2368
Waterbury—
Bristol, Wm. H., mathematician, 381
Chase, Frederick S., mfr., 502
Chase, Irving H., mfr., 503
Coe, John A., mfr., 541
DeLancey, Darragh, sculptor, 666
Edell, Alberta C., educator, 740
Elton, John P., mfr., 759
Gesner, Rev. Anthon T., 902
Gregg, Rev. James E., 960
Howe, J. Olin, journalist, 1144
Kimball, Arthur R., editor, 1275
Lewis, Rev. John N., 1366
Pape, William J., editor, 1715
Plume, Stephen K., brass mfr., 1780
Stevenson, Elias R., editor, 2102
Templeton, Charles A., ex-gov., 2166
Ward, Anna L., author, 2281
William, Frederic M., 2366
Watertown—
Nesbit, Rev. Wm. M., Orientalist, 1645
Taft, Horace D., educator, 2151
Wauregan—
Atwood, J. Arthur, banker, 207
West Cornwall—
Krutch, Joseph W., author, 1309
West Hartford—
Baldwin, Ralph L., 232
Blakeslee, Fred G., author, 321
Butterfield, Ernest W., educator, 443, also Addenda, page 133
Evanson, Charles L., 779
Furniss, Henry W., M.D., 873
Geer, Curtis M., theologian, 896
Hawes, Austin F., forester, 1042
Higgins, Richard T., lawyer, 1085
Hitchcock, Alfred M., author, 1100
McCartney, James L., M.D., 1493
Paton, Lewis B., educator, 1728
Sherman, Maurice S., editor, 2004
Stone, Samuel M., mfr., 2118
Zacher, Louis E., ins., 2437
West Haven—
Davis, Jerome, educator, 648
Gagel, Edward, civil engr., 875
Job, Herbert K., author, 1208
Norton, J. Pease, writer, 1669
Wieland, G. R., paleontologist, 2351
Westport (Weston)—
Anderson, Karl, painter, 181
Ayres, Harry M., univ. prof., 212
Benson, Stuart, editor, 291
Block, Ralph, motion pictures, 326
Brooks, Van W., author, 388
Browne, Porter E., novelist, 404
Clark, John M., polit. economist, 521
Coley, Francis C., 551
Daugherty, James H., artist, 639
Davis, Frederick C., author, 646
Farnham, Dwight T., engr., 787

Westport (Weston)—Continued
Farnham, Mateel H., writer, 788
Harvey, Alice, illustrator, 1034
Hilder, John C., editor, 1086
Kandel, Isaac L., educator, 1240
Lichtenauer, J. Mortimer, painter, 1369
Lowe, John Z., lawyer, 1405
McCoy, Samuel D., journalist, 1503
McFee, William, author, 1513
Mitchell, George, author, 1578
Steeves, Harrison R., educator, 2092
Thayer, John A., pub., 2171
Waldron, Webb, editor, 2267
Wells, Linton, writer, 2316
White, Matthew, Jr., editor, 2338
Williams, Michael, author, 2370
Worts, George F., writer, 2417
Wright, George H., artist, 2419
West Redding—
Paine, Albert B., author, editor, 1709
Wethersfield—
Fenn, E. Hart, congressman, 796
Graves, Rev. Charles, 947
Motten, Roger H., 1619
Whitneyville—
Fairchild, Fred R., polit. economist, 782
Furniss, Edgar S., economist, 873
Means, Rev. Stewart, 1536
Willimantic—
Hinman, George E., judge, 1098
King, William A., lawyer, 1281
Orrok, George A., engr., 1694
Shafer, George H., educator, 1988
Sonnichsen, Albert, author, 2063
Wilton—
Beck, Thomas H., pub., 275
Chamlee, Mario, tenor, 495
Coulter, Ernest K., lawyer, 587
Dickinson, Thomas H., writer, 685
Rounds, Ralph S., lawyer, 1913
Smith, E. Boyd, artist, 2041
Swaine, Robert T., lawyer, 2141
Tanner, Wilson P., mcht., 2154
Winton, Andrew L., chemist, 2392
Windsor—
Batchelder, Nathaniel H., educator, 261
Longman, Evelyn B., sculptor, 1396
Wade, Mary H., author, 2261
Woodbridge—
Beede, Frank H., supt. schs., 278
Woodbury—
Huntington-Wilson, F. M., mus. dir., 1169
Woodstock—
Bowen, Clarence W., pub., 349
Holt, Hamilton, editor, 1120

DELAWARE

Arden—
Hallett, George H., mathematician, 994
Stephens, Frank, sculptor, 2095
Claymont—
Raskob, John J., capitalist, 1830
Rice, Herbert L., judge, 1856
Cooch's Bridge—
Duffy, James O. G., editor, 719
Delaware City—
Monaghan, John J., bishop, 1584
Dover—
Boyce, William H., 354
Denney, William du H., ex-gov., 672
Harrington, William W., judge, 1021
Holloway, H. V., state supt. schs., 1116
Pennewill, James, judge, 1748
Pennewill, Simeon S., ex-gov., 1748
Ridgely, Henry, lawyer, 1866
Robinson, Robert P., gov., 1889
Walker, Rev. Charles A., 2268
Wolcott, Josiah O., judge, 2397
Georgetown—
Conrad, Henry C., judge, 565
Houston, Robert G., congressman, 1139
Layton, Caleb R., ex-congressman, 1339
Richards, Charles S., judge, 1858
Granogue—
Du Pont, Irénée, 727
Greenville—
Pickard, Frederick W., 1769
Thompson, Henry B., cotton mfr., 2181
Ward, Christopher L., lawyer, 2281
Marshallton—
Ball, L. Heisler, senator, 233
Milford—
Scott, Ellen C., author, 1967
Montchanin—
Carpenter, Robert R. M., 473
Newark—
Crooks, Ezra B., univ. prof., 609
Harter, George A., univ. prof., 1031
Hullihen, Walter, univ. pres., 1160
McCue, C. A., educator, 1505
Robinson, Winifred J., botanist, 1890
Wilkinson, Wm. A., educator, 2360
New Castle—
Deakyne, Herbert, army officer, 659
Rodney, Richard S., judge, 1894
Selbyville—
Townsend, John G., Jr., senator, 2207
Smyrna—
Carter, George, editor, 479
Stayton, Wm. H., ocean transportation, 2088
Wilmington—
Arthurs, Stanley M., artist, 199
Ashley, Clifford W., artist, 201
Bailey, Arthur L., librarian, 219
Bayard, Thomas F., senator, 267
Biggs, John, Jr., author, lawyer, see Addenda, page 133
Brown, Harry F., chemist, 396
Bush, Henry T., banker, 438
Candee, Rev. Charles L., 463
Carpenter, Robert R. M., 473
Carter, George, editor, 479
Cook, Philip, bishop, 568
Cooper, Richard W., educator, 576
Crichton, Alexander F., banker, 605
Cummins, Albert W., editor, 619
Curtis, Charles M., lawyer, 623
Davis, Francis B., Jr., 646
Du Pont, Irénée, 727
Du Pont, Lammot, capitalist, see Addenda, page 133
Du Pont, Pierre S., mfr., 728
Du Pont, T. Coleman, ex-senator, 728
Fitzmaurice, Edmond J., bishop, 820
Fox, Herbert W., chem. engr., 848
Hastings, Daniel O., senator, 1037
Metten, William F., pub., 1555
Morris, Hugh M., judge, 1608
Nicholson, John R., lawyer, 1656
Nields, John P., lawyer, 1658
Patterson, Charles L., 1729
Pettingill, Rev. Wm. L., 1761
Pickard, Frederick W., 1769
Pyle, Katharine, author, 1816
Reese, Charles L., chemist, 1841
Rice, Herbert L., judge, 1856
Richards, Robert H., lawyer, 1860
Robertson, William J., editor, 1882
Robinson, Robert P., gov., 1889
Rodney, Richard S., judge, 1894
Rorer, Rev. Virgil E., 1906
Rossell, John S., banker, 1912
Schoonover, Frank E., illustrator, 1960
Spruance, William C., elec. engr., 2079
Stine, Charles M. A., chemist, 2110
Taylor, Merris, newspaper man, 2162
Ward, Christopher L., lawyer, 2281
Washburn, Victor D., M.D., 2291
Woolley, Victor B., judge, 2414

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Anacostia—
Hayes, Harvey C., physicist, 1048
Brookland—
Hess, Frank L., geologist, 1078
Moore, Rev. Thomas V., 1596
Chevy Chase—
(See also Chevy Chase, Md.)
Benter, Charles, band leader, 292
Doyle, Henry G., univ. dean, 710
Doyle, Marion Wade, see Addenda, page 133
Emery, Frederick A., writer, 762
Fenning, Karl, lawyer, 797
Gil-Borges, Esteban, lawyer, 910
Hackworth, Green H., lawyer, 982
Hall, Maurice C., zoölogist, 992
Kinnan, Wm. A., 1283
Larrimer, Walter H., entomologist, 1329
Myers, Paul F., lawyer, 1635
O'Rourke, Lawrence J., psychologist, 1693
Patterson, Ernest O., lawyer, 1730
Pierce, Claude C., sanitarian, 1771
Powell, Fred W., economist, 1796
Ravenel, Wm. de C., naturalist, 1832
Richards, George, officer U.S.M.C., 1859
Shipp, Thomas R., 2009
Wilbur, Wm. A., coll. dean, 2354
Woods, Walter O., 2409
Cleveland Park—
Badger, Charles J., naval officer, 217
McLean, Edward B., newspaper propr., 1526
Torbert, John B., 2202
Foxhall Village—
Webner, Frank E., engr., 2304
Takoma Park—
(See also Washington)
Bien, Morris, civil engr., 303
Bliss, Louis D., elec. engr., 325
Corbett, Lee C., horticulturist, 578
Daniells, Rev. Arthur G., 634
Deffenbaugh, Walter S., 663
Galloway, Beverly T., botanist, 879
Griffiths, David, botanist, 966
Hill, Charles E., coll. prof., 1087
Kress, Daniel H., M.D., 1307
Lamson-Scribner, Frank, agrostologist, 1320
Lewton, Frederick L., botanist, 1368
Marmer, Harry A., mathematician, 1455
McCrory, Samuel H., civil engr., 1505
Nelson, Elnathan K., chemist, 1643
Pieters, Adrian J., agronomist, 1773
Shoemaker, Daniel N., plant breeder, 2010
Smith, Clarence B., agriculturist, 2039
Spicer, Rev. Wm. A., 2074
Stockberger, Warner W., botanist, 2111
Ulrich, Edward O., palæontologist, 2228
Votaw, Heber H., 2259
Washington—
Abbe, Truman, M.D., 141
Abbot, Charles G., astrophysicist, 141
Abbott, Grace, social worker, 143
Abernethy, Rev. Wm. S., 145
Acree, Solomon F., chemist, 146
Adams, Charles F., sec. of navy, 148
Adams, Franklin P., 149
Adams, Harriet C., explorer, 150
Adams, Leason H., chemist, 151
Adams, Oscar S., mathematician, 151
Adams, Porter, 152
Adams, Roy D., M.D., 152
Adkins, Jesse C., lawyer, 154
Ainsworth, Fred C., maj. gen., 157
Aishton, Richard H., ry. official, 157
Aitchison, Clyde B., 157
Akerson, George E., sec. to the President, 158
Albright, Horace M., 159
Alden, William C., geologist, 160
Alderman, Lewis R., educator, 161
Alderman, Sidney S., lawyer, 161
Aldrich, John M., entomologist, 162
Alfaro, Ricardo J., diplomat, 164
Allen, Charles R., vocational edn., 166
Allen, Edwin W., chemist, 167
Allen, Eugene T., chemist, 167
Allen, Guy F., 169
Allen, Henry T., army officer, 169
Allen, Robert H., army officer, 171
Allen, Sherman, banker, 171
Alltucker, Margaret M., educator, social research, 173
Alte, Visconde de, diplomat, 174
Anderson, Chandler P., lawyer, 178
Anderson, Charles L. G., M.D., 179
Anderson, Francis M., lawyer, 179
Anderson, Isabel, author, 181
Anderson, Larz, diplomat, 181
Anderson, Mary, 182
Anderson, Paul Y., newspaper corr., 182
Andrews, Lulah T., 186
Andrews, Marietta M., painter, 186
Andrews, Philip, naval officer, 187
Andrews, Sidney P., lawyer, 187
Ansberry, Timothy T., lawyer, 189
Ansell, Samuel T., lawyer, 189
Armstrong, R. B., newspaper man, 195
Arundell, Charles R., 199
Ashbrook, Frank G., 200
Ashburn, Percy M., med. officer, 200
Ashburn, Thomas Q., army officer, see Addenda, page 133
Ashley, Frederick W., librarian, 201
Athearn, Walter S., coll. dean, 203
Atkeson, Mary M., writer, 203
Atkeson, Thomas C., agriculturist, 203
Atwater, Helen W., home economist, 206
Atwood, Albert W., writer, 206
Ault, James P., magnetician, 208
Austin, Fred T., army officer, 209
Austin, Louis W., physicist, 209
Austin, William L., statistician, 209
Avers, Henry G., mathematician, 210
Axton, John T., chaplain, 211
Bachke, Halvard H., diplomat, 215
Baggarly, Franklin C., lawyer, 218
Bailey, Florence A. M., author, 221
Bailey, Jennings, judge, 221
Bailey, Temple, author, 222
Bailey, Vernon, biologist, 222
Baker, Burtis, artist, 224
Baker, Hugh P., economist, 226
Baker, Joseph R., lawyer, 227
Balch, Henry H., 229
Baldwin, Albertus H., pub. official, 230
Baldwin, Evelyn B., explorer, 230
Baldwin, Frank C., 231
Ball, Carleton R., agronomist, 233
Ballantine, Joseph W., 234
Balloch, Edward A., M.D., 235
Ballou, Frank W., supt. schools, 235
Balutis, Bronius K., diplomat, 236
Bancroft, Frederic, historian, 237
Barbee, David R., editor, 239
Barber, Alvin B., 239
Barnes, George O., 245
Barnes, Will C., author, 247
Barnett, Claribel R., librarian, 247
Barnett, George, officer U.S.M.C., 247
Barney, Mrs. Alice P., artist, 248
Barnhart, Earl W., 248
Barnum, Malvern-Hill, army officer, 249
Barrette, John D., army officer, 251
Barrows, Alice P., 252
Barry, David S., 253
Barry, Robert, newspaper man, 253
Bartlett, John H., 255
Barton, Wilfred M., M.D., 258
Bartsch, Paul, naturalist, 258
Bascom, Florence, geologist, 259
Bash, Louis H., army officer, 259
Bassett, Harry W., 260
Bassler, Ray S., paleontologist, 261
Batcheller, Tryphosa B., author, 261
Bates, Ernest S., editor, 262
Bates, Frederick, chemistry, 262
Bates, Sanford, 263
Batschelet, Clarence E., geographer, 263
Bauer, L. A., magnetician, 265
Baxter, Norman W., newspaper man, 266
Baylor, Adelaide S., home economist, 267
Bayly, Mary K., 267
Beal, Walter H., agrl. research, 270
Beale, Kitty, coloratura soprano, 270
Beale, Truxton, diplomat, 270
Beales, LeVerne, statistician, 270
Bean, Barton A., ichthyologist, 271
Bean, George W., 271
Beck, James M., congressman, 275
Bell, James A., educator, 282
Bell, Ulric, newspaper man, 283
Bellinger, John B., army officer, 284
Belmont, Perry, 285
Benedict, James E., naturalist, 286
Benjamin, Marcus, editor, 288
Bennett, Harriet, 289
Bennett, Ira E., editor, 289
Bennett, Robert R., explorer, 290
Benson, William S., naval officer, 291
Benter, Charles, band leader, 292
Berryman, Clifford K., cartoonist, 297
Besley, Harold J., grain expert, 298
Bestor, Paul, banker, 299
Bethel, Walter A., army officer, 299
Beuret, John D., 300
Bicknell, Ernest P., 302
Bigelow, John, army officer, 304
Bigelow, Willard D., chemist, 305
Billany, Harry H., 306
Bingham, Guy M., lecturer, 307
Bingham, Theodore A., brig. gen., 308
Birdseye, Claude H., engr., 309
Bisbee, William H., brig. gen., 310
Bishop, Hubert K., civil engr., 311
Bishop, Wm. S., theologian, 311
Bittinger, Charles, artist, 312
Bjornstad, Alfred W., army officer, 313
Blachly, Clarence D., economist, 313
Blachly, Frederick F., author, 313
Black, Eugene, ex-congressman, 314
Black, Hugo La F., senator, 314
Black, William M., army officer, 315
Blaine, John J., senator, 317
Blair, David H., 317
Blair, Henry P., lawyer, 318
Blair, William R., physicist, 319
Blake, Maxwell, foreign service, 320
Blakely, John R. Y., naval officer, 320
Bland, Oscar E., judge, 322
Blee, Harry H., engr., 324
Bliss, Robert W., diplomat, 325
Bliss, Tasker H., army officer, 325
Bloch, Claude C., naval officer, 326
Blocklinger, Gottfried, rear adm., 327
Bloedorn, Walter A., M.D., prof. medicine, 327
Bloom, Rev. W. Knighton, 328
Blue, Rupert, sanitarian, 329
Blum, William, chemist, 329
Blythe, Samuel G., writer, 330
Boardman, Mabel T., 330
Boeckel, Florence B., writer, 332
Boggs, A. Maris, educator, 334
Bolles, Frank C., army officer, 336
Bond, Henry H., lawyer, 338
Bonsal, Stephen, writer, 340
Bonynge, Robert W., ex-congressman, 341
Boone, Joel T., M.D., 341
Booth, Ewing E., army officer, 342
Booth, Fenton W., judge, 342

Washington—Continued
Borden, Wm. C., surgeon, 344
Boström, Wollmar F., diplomat, 346
Bostwick, Lucius A., naval officer, 346
Bourne, Henry E., coll. prof., 348
Bouve, Clement L., lawyer, 349
Böving, Adam G., entomologist, 349
Bowen, Norman L., geologist, 350
Bower, Russell F., 350
Bowerman, George F., librarian, 350
Bowie, William, engr., 351
Bowles, Oliver, mining engr., 352
Bowley, Albert J., army officer, 352
Brainard, David L., army officer, 364
Brainerd, Ezra, Jr., 364
Branch, Claude R., lawyer, 365
Brand, Charles J., agriculturist, 365
Brand, Edward A., 365
Brandeis, Louis D., jurist, 366
Brandes, Elmer W., 366
Branson, Taylor, band leader, 368
Brantley, Wm. G., ex-congressman, 368
Brasch, Frederick E., librarian, 368
Bratenahl, Rev. George C. F., 368
Breeding, Earle G., M.D., 371
Brett, Homer, consular service, 373
Brewster, André W., army officer, 375
Bride, William W., lawyer, 376
Bridges, Charles H., army officer, 376
Briggs, Lyman J., physicist, 378
Bristol, Mark L., naval officer, 381
Britt, James J., ex-congressman, 382
Bronson, William S., lawyer, 385
Brookings, Robert S., 385
Brookings, Walter DuB., lumberman, 386
Brossard, Edgar B., tariff commr., 389
Broughton, Wm. S., 389
Brown, Ashmun, corr., 391
Brown, Colvin B., 392
Brown, George R., author, 395
Brown, Glenn, architect, 395
Brown, Harry J., corr., 396
Brown, H. D., efficiency expert, 396
Brown, Lytle, army officer, 398
Brown, Preston, army officer, 400
Brown, Walter F., postmaster-gen., 401
Brown, Wrisley, lawyer, 402
Browne, Charles A., chemist, 403
Brownson, Willard H., rear adm., 406
Broy, Charles C., foreign service, 406
Brueggeman, Bessie P., 407
Brumbaugh, Gaius M., M.D., 408
Brumby, Frank H., naval officer, 408
Brun, Constantin, diplomat, 409
Bryan, Benjamin C., naval officer, 410
Bryan, Henry L., law editor, 411
Bryant, Henry E. C., newspaper man, 412
Buckingham, David E., veterinarian, 416
Buel, Walker S., newspaper man, 418
Buhrman, Parker W., 419
Bullard, Robert L., army officer, 420
Bullis, H. Edmund, traveler, 421
Bundy, Omar, army officer, 422
Bunker, Frank F., educator, 422
Burchard, Ernest F., geologist, 423
Burgess, George K., physicist, 425
Burkart, Joseph A., lawyer, 427
Burke, Charles H., 427
Burke, Edward T., lawyer, 427
Burke, John J., church official, 427
Burke, John W., ophthalmology, 427
Burling, Edward B., lawyer, 429
Burnett, Edmund C., 430
Burnham, William P., army officer, 431
Burr, Eugene W., lawyer, 432
Burrage, Guy H., naval officer, 433
Busck, August, entomologist, 437
Bush-Brown, Henry K., sculptor, 438
Bushnell, David I., Jr., ethnologist, 438
Butin, Romain F., 439
Butler, Charles H., lawyer, 440
Butler, Charles St. J., M.D., 440
Butler, Henry V., naval officer, 441
Butler, John J., III, 441
Butler, Marion, ex-senator, 441
Butler, Pierce, jurist, 442
Butler, Smedley D., officer U.S.M.C., 442
Butman, Arthur B., foreign trade, 443
Butte, George C., 443
Butts, Charles, geologist, 444
Byers, Horace G., chemist, 444
Byington, H. M., consular service, 445
Byrd, Richard E., 445
Caldwell, Frank M., army officer, 451
Caldwell, John K., foreign service, 451
Call, Arthur D., editor, 453
Callan, Robert E., army officer, 454
Callbreath, James F., 455
Cameron, Charles R., 456
Cameron, R. H., ex-senator, 457
Campbell, Archibald, army officer, 458
Campbell, Edward H., naval officer, 458
Campbell, Edward K., judge, 459
Campbell, Johnston B., 460
Campbell, Marius R., geologist, 460
Campbell, Philip P., ex-congressman, 461
Campbell, Richard K., 461
Campbell, Walter G., 462
Cannon, James, Jr., bishop, 464
Cantacuzene, Princess C. S., author, 464
Capps, Washington L., naval officer, 466
Carens, Thomas, newspaper man, 467
Carmichael, Roderick L., 470
Carr, Wilbur J., 474
Carroll, Caroline M. B., archæologist, 476
Carson, John M., army officer, 478
Carter, George H., pub. printer, 480
Carusi, Charles F., lawyer, 481
Cary, Austin, forester, 482
Castle, Wm. R., Jr., 485
Castner, Joseph C., army officer, 486
Catlin, A. W., officer U.S.M.C., 487
Cattell, Roscoe A., petroleum engr., 487
Chamberlain, John L., army officer, 492
Chambers, Frank T., rear adm., 494
Chambliss, Charles E., agronomist, 495
Chambliss, Hardee, educator, 495
Chaney, Lucian W., statistician, 497
Chapman, William E., consul, 500
Chase, Mrs. Agnes, botanist, 501
Chase, Jehu V., naval officer, 503
Chase, Paul A., lawyer, 503
Cheatham, B. Frank, army officer, 504
Cheatham, Joseph J., naval officer, 504
Chesnut, Victor K., chemist, 506
Chester, Colby M., rear-adm., 507
Chilcott, Ellery C., agriculturist, 508
Chilton, Robert S., Jr., consul, 509
Christensen, Chris L., agrl. economist, 511
Christie, Arthur C., M.D., 512
Christy, Harley H., naval officer, 512
Church, Earl D., 513
Church, Melville, lawyer, 514
Clapper, Raymond, corr., 516
Clark, Allen C., 516
Clark, Austin H., biologist, 517
Clark, Edward B., newspaper man, 518
Clark, Frank, ex-congressman, 519
Clark, Frank H., naval officer, 519
Clark, George C., Roentgenologist, 519
Clark, Lucius C., univ. chancellor, 522
Clark, Reed P., foreign service, 522
Clark, Taliaferro, M.D., 523
Clark, Victor S., economist, 523
Clark, W. A. Graham, 524
Claudel, Paul, diplomat, 527
Claudy, Carl H., writer, 528
Claxton, Mary H. J., 528
Claxton, Philander P., educator, 528
Claytor, Thomas A., M.D., 529
Clem, John L., army officer, 529
Clifford, Edward, lawyer, 532
Cluverius, Wat T., naval officer, 535
Cobb, James A., judge, 537
Cobb, Nathan A., educator, 537
Coblentz, William W., physicist, 538
Cocheu, Frank S., army officer, 538
Coe, Frank W., army officer, 541
Coffman, De Witt, naval officer, 542
Coggeshall, George W., chemist, 543
Cohen, Louis, engr., 544
Cole, Jean D., educator, 548
Cole, Theodore L., 548
Cole, William C., naval officer, 549
Coleman, Arch, postmaster, 549
Coleman, Laurence V., educator, 550
Colladay, Edward F., lawyer, 552
Collier, Rev. Frank W., 552
Collins, Charles W., lawyer, 553
Collins, Edgar T., army officer, 554
Collins, Guy N., botanist, 554
Collins, Paul V., writer, 555
Colman, Edna M., author, 555
Colquitt, Oscar B., ex-gov., 556
Compton, Wilson M., lawyer, 559
Conant, John W., musician, 560
Concannon, Charles C., chemist, 560
Cone, Hutchinson I., naval officer, 561
Conner, Albert H., lawyer, 563
Conner, Fox, army officer, 563
Connor, Louis G., agrl. economist, see Addenda, page 133
Connor, William D., army officer, 565
Conover, Milton, polit. scientist, 565
Conrad, Casper H., Jr., army officer, 565
Conway, John S., engr., 566
Cook, Katherine M., educator, 568
Cooke, C. Wythe, geologist, 569
Cooksey, George R., 571
Coombes, Ethel R., editor, 573
Coontz, Robert E., naval officer, 574
Cooper, Robert A., ex-gov., 576
Cooper, Wm. J., commr. edn., 576
Cooper, Wm. K., Y.M.C.A. sec., 576
Cooper, Wm. L., 577
Corey, Herbert, newspaper man, 579
Corse, William M., metallurgist, 582
Cotton, Joseph P., lawyer, 586
Cottrell, Frederick G., chemist, 586
Coulter, John L., economist, 587
Coupal, James F., surgeon U.S.A., 587
Coville, Frederick V., botanist, 589
Covington, J. Harry, judge, 589
Cowie, Thomas J., naval officer, 590
Cowles, John H., Masonic official, 591
Cox, Frederick I., 592
Crabtree, James W., 594
Craig, Charles F., army officer, 595
Craig, Charles P., 595
Craig, Donald A., writer, 595
Craig, Malin, army officer, 596
Craighead, Frank C., entomologist, 596
Cram, Eloise B., zoölogist, 596
Craven, Hermon W., 600
Craven, Thomas T., naval officer, 600
Crawford, Rev. Eugene L., 601
Cresson, Margaret F., sculptor, 604
Cretziano, George, diplomat, 605
Crist, Raymond F., 606
Critcher, Catharine C., artist, 606
Crittenden, Eugene C., physicist, 606
Croissant, De Witt C., prof. English, 607
Cronkhite, Adelbert, army officer, 608
Crosby, Herbert B., army officer, 609
Crosley, Walter S., rear adm., 610
Crozier, Wm., major gen., 614
Cruikshank, William M., army officer, 615
Cumming, Hugh S., surgeon gen., 618
Cummings, John, economist, 618
Cunningham, Edward H., 619
Curtis, Charles, v.p. of U.S., 622
Cushing, George H., 625
Cushman, Frank, industrial edn., 625
Cutchin, Esther, pianist, 626
Cuthell, Chester W., lawyer, 626
Daggett, Aaron S., army officer, 629
Daingerfield, Foxhall A., author, 630
Dalton, Albert C., army officer, 631
Darby, Rev. Wm. L., 636
Darnall, Carl R., army officer, 638
Darton, Nelson H., geologist, 639
Davey, Rev. James C., 640
Davies, Joseph E., lawyer, 643
Davila, Carlos, diplomat, 643
Davila, Charles A., diplomat, 643
Davila, Felix C., Porto Rico commr., 643
Davis, Herbert S., zoölogist, 647
Davis, James J., 648
Davis, John A., mining engr., 648
Davis, Nathaniel P., 650
Davis, Richmond P., army officer, 651
Davis, Royall O. E., chemist, 651
Davison, F. Trubee, 653
Davol, Ralph, writer, 654
Dawson, William, 656, also Addenda, page 133
Day, Arthur L., physicist, 656
Day, George C., naval officer, 657
Dayton, John H., naval officer, 658
Deakyne, Herbert, army officer, 659
Dean, Reginald S., metall. engr., 660
Debuchi, Katsuji, ambassador, 662
Deetz, Charles H., cartographer, 663
De Knight, Clarence W., lawyer, 665
Delano, Frederic A., 666
de Ligne, Prince Albert, ambassador, 667
de Martino, Nobile G., diplomat, 668
deMedina, Eduardo D., ambassador, 669
Denby, Charles, 670
Denègre, Walter D., lawyer, 670
Dennett, Fred, 672
Dennett, Tyler, author, 672
Dennis, Alfred P., 672
Denton, Albert H., banking, 674
de Steiguer, Louis R., naval officer, 677
Devore, Daniel B., army officer, 679
De Vries, Marion, lawyer, 679
Devries, Rev. William L., 679
de Waha, Baron Raymond, diplomat, 679
Dewart, Frederick W., lawyer, 679
Dewey, Lyster H., botanist, 680
DeWitt, John L., army officer, see Addenda, page 133
Dexter, Edwin G., vocational edn., 681
De Young, Henry C., author, 682
Dial, Nathaniel B., ex-senator, 682
Dickinson, Hobert C., physicist, 684
Diffenderfer, George M., clergyman, 687
Dingley, Edward N., writer, 689
Dinwiddie, Edwin C., lecturer, 690
Dittemore, John V., editor, 690
Dixon, Joseph M., 691
Dixon, Lincoln, tariff commr., 691
Doak, Wm. N., union official, 692
Do Amaral, S. Gurgél, ambassador, 692
Donald, George K., consul, 698
Donaldson, John, polit. economist, 698
Donaldson, Robert G., banker, 699
Donaldson, Thomas Q., army officer, 699
Donegan, Alfred W., 699
Donn, Edward W., Jr., architect, 699
Donnelly, Horace J., 700
Donovan, Howard, 700
Donovan, Wm. J., lawyer, 701
Doran, James M., chemist, 702
Dorey, Halstead, army officer, 702
Dorset, Marion, chemist, 703
Dorsett, P. H., 703
Dorsey, N. Ernest, physicist, 703
Dougherty, Proctor L., 704
Douglas, Albert, ex-congressman, 705
Douglas, Charles A., lawyer, 705
Downey, George F., army officer, 709
Doyle, Henry G., univ. dean, 710
Doyle, John T., 710
Draper, Warren F., U.S.P.H.S., 712
Dreyfus, Louis G., Jr., 714
Drum, Hugh A., army officer, 715
Dugan, Thomas B., army officer, 719
Dulaney, Benjamin L., financier, 720
Dumont, Frederick T. F., consul gen., 721
Duncan, Carson S., economist, 722
Dunford, Edward B., lawyer, 723
Dunlap, Maurice P., consular service, 724
Dunlap, Renick W., agrl. scientist, 724
Dunn, Joseph, educator, 726
Du Puy, William A., author, 728
Durand, E. Dana, statistician, 728
Duvall, Charles R., 730
Duvel, Joseph W. T., 730
Dye, Alexander V., commercial attaché, 731
Dyer, Rolla E., 732
Earhart, Lida B., educator, 733
Easterbrook, Edmund P., chaplain, 735
Eastman, Joseph B., 735
Eberhardt, Charles C., diplomat, 737
Eble, Frank X. A., 738
Eckel, Edwin C., engr., 739
Eddy, Walter L., 740
Edgerton, James Arthur, author, 742
Edmonds, Harry M. W., physicist, 743
Edson, Howard A., plant pathologist, 744
Edson, John J., banker, 744
Edwards, John H., 746
Elliott, George F., maj. gen., 754
Ellis, Challen B., lawyer, 755
Ellis, Wade H., lawyer, 757
Ellison, Everett M., M.D., 757
Eltinge, LeRoy, army officer, 759
Ely, Charles R., 760
Ely, Hanson E., army officer, 760
Emery, Frederick A., writer, 762
Emery, James A., lawyer, 762
Emery, William O., chemist, 763
Engel, Carl, 764
Esch, John J., 769
Essary, Jesse F., newspaper man, 770
Estabrook, Leon M., statistician, 770
Evans, Alice C., bacteriologist, 772
Evans, Frank E., U.S.M.C., 773
Evans, Henry R., author, 774
Evans, Hiram W., 774
Evans, Jessie DuB. W., 774
Evans, Joshua, Jr., banker, 775
Evans, Walter H., botanist, 775
Everson, William G., 777
Fairchild, David G., botanist, 782
Fairchild, Milton, educator, 782
Falk, Isidore S., bacteriologist, 783
Faris, Robert L., civil engr., 785

Biographies

Washington—Continued
Farnsworth, Charles S., army officer, 788
Farrell, Patrick J., lawyer, 790
Farrington, Frederic E., educator, 791
Fechet, James E., army officer, 794
Feland, Logan, U.S.M.C., 795
Fenner, Clarence N., geologist, 797
Fenning, Frederick A., lawyer, 797
Fenning, Karl, lawyer, 797
Ferguson, Garland S., Jr., 798
Fergusson, Frank K., army officer, 799
Fergusson, Sterling P., meteorologist, 799
Ferrara, Orestes, diplomat, 800
Ferrin, Augustine W., 800
Fiebeger, Gustave J., army officer, 803
Field, Carter, newspaper man, 803
Fieldner, Arno C., chem. engr., 805
Fierlinger, Zdeněk, diplomat, 805
Fieser, James L., social service, 805
Filipowicz, Tytus, diplomat, 806
Finch, George A., 807
Finch, Stanley W., editor, 807
Finney, Edward C., lawyer, 810
Fischer, Ernst G., mech. engr., 811
Fisher, Albert K., biologist, 812
Fisher, Franklin L., editor, see Addenda, page 133
Fisher, Henry C., army officer, 814
Fisher, Robert J., lawyer, 815
Flannery, John S., lawyer, 822
Fleming, John A., magnetician, 824
Fleming, Robert V., banker, 824
Fletcher, Duncan U., senator, 825
Flournoy, Rev. Parke P., 829
Folkmar, Daniel, statistician, anthropologist, 831
Foote, John A., M.D., 833
Forman, Samuel E., author, 837
Forrest, Wilbur S., newspaper man, 837
Forrester, James J., 838
Foster, Agness G., author, lecturer, 840
Foster, Israel M., ex-congressman, 842
Foster, Percy S., musical dir., 842
Fowke, Gerard, archæologist, 845
Fowler, Harold N., univ. prof., 846
Fowler, Harry A., M.D., 846
Fowler, William E., 846
Fox, Albert W., journalist, 846
Francis, Edward, M.D., 849
Francis, John, Jr., writer, 849
Franks, E. T., 853
Frazer, Robert, foreign service, 855
Freeman, James E., bishop, 857
French, Owen B., geodesist, 860
Frey, John P., trade unionist, 861
Friday, David, economist, 861
Friedenwald, Herbert, author, 862
Fries, Amos A., army officer, 863
Frohman, Philip H., architect, 864
Frost, Arthur C., consul gen., 865
Fuller, Ben H., U.S.M.C., 868
Fumasoni-Biondi, Peter, 871
Fuqua, Stephen O., army officer, 872
Gableman, Edwin W., corr., 873
Gager, Leslie T., M.D., 876
Galloway, Charles M., 879
Galloway, Herman J., lawyer, 879
Ganoe, William A., 882
Gardner, Gilson, newspaper man, 884
Gardner, Julia, geologist, 884
Garner, Wightman W., chemist, 887
Garnett, Leslie C., 887
Garrison, Fielding H., med. officer, 889
Gary, Hampson, lawyer, 890
Gates, Robert M., newspaper man, 892
Gatley, H. Prescott, lawyer, 893
Gault, Robert H., psychologist, 893
Gauss, Clarence E., 893
Geissler, Arthur H., 897
Gerig, Wm., civil engr., 900
Gerry, Margarita S., author, 901
Ghent, William J., author, 903
Gibbs, George S., army officer, 904
Gibson, Henry R., ex-congressman, 906
Gidley, James W., 907
Gilbert, Clinton W., corr., 909
Gilbert, Prentiss B., 909
Gil-Borges, Esteban, lawyer, 910
Gilchrist, Harry L., army officer, 910
Gill, Charles C., 911
Gillette, Douglas H., 913
Gillilan, Strickland, journalist, 913
Gillmore, Wm. E., army officer, 914
Gilmore, Charles W., 915
Gipprich, Rev. John L., 917
Girty, George H., paleontologist, 917
Glasgow, William J., army officer, 918
Glassie, Henry H., 919
Gleissner, John M., newspaper man, 920
Glover, Charles C., financier, 921
Glover, Charles C., Jr., banker, 921
Glover, W. Irving, 922
Goddard, Calvin H., criminologist, 923
Goldenweiser, Emanuel A., 926
Goldman, Edward A., naturalist, 927
Goodwin, Clarence N., judge, 933
Goodwin, Edward C., 933
Goodwin, Francis M., lawyer, 933
Goodwin, Mark L., writer, 933
Gordon, John B., 935
Gordon, Peyton, judge, 935
Gordon, Robert W., see Addenda, page 133
Gore, James H., univ. prof., 936
Gore, Thomas P., ex-senator, 936
Gould, Harris P., pomologist, 938
Gowen, James B., army officer, 939
Graham, Edwin C., 941
Graham, Samuel J., judge, 942
Graham, William J., judge, 943
Grant, Robert J., mining engr., 945
Grant, Ulysses S., III, army officer, 945
Graves, Ralph A., editor, 948
Graves, William S., army officer, 948
Gray, John H., economist, 950
Gray, Lewis C., economist, 950
Grayson, Cary T., rear adm., 951
Greble, Edwin St. J., army officer, 951
Greely, Adolphus W., major-gen., 952
Green, Leonard N., 954
Green, Thomas E., 954
Green, Wm., labor leader, 955
Green, Wm. R., judge, 955
Green, Wm. R., Jr., lawyer, 955
Gregg, Alexander W., lawyer, 960
Gregg, Willis R., meteorologist, 961
Gregory, Charles N., internat. law, 961
Gregory, Luther E., rear adm., 961
Gries, John M., economist, 964
Griffin, Robert S., naval officer, 965
Griffiths, David, botanist, 966
Griggs, Robert F., botanist, 967
Grisanti, Señor Dr. Don C. F., diplomat, 968
Grogan, Starke McL., statistician, 969
Gross, Christian, 970
Grosvenor, Gilbert H., editor, 970
Grover, Nathan C., civil engr., 971
Groves, Charles S., newspaper man, 971
Grubbs, Samuel B., M.D., 971
Guerin, William E., lawyer, 974
Guevara, Pedro, Philippine commr., 974
Guill, John H., 975
Gullion, Allen W., 976
Gunther, Franklin M., 977
Gurgel do Amaral, Sylvino, diplomat, 978
Hackett, Chauncey, lawyer, 981
Hackworth, Green H., lawyer, 982
Hagedorn, Hermann, author, 983
Hagner, Francis R., M.D., 985
Hagood, Johnson, army officer, 985
Hale, Ellen D., artist, 987
Hall, Alvin W., 989
Hall, Asaph, Jr., astronomer, 990
Hall, Henry C., lawyer, 991
Hall, Percival, coll. pres., 992
Hall, Thomas, congressman, 992
Ham, Wm. F., pub. utilities, 996
Hamel, Charles D., lawyer, 996
Hamele, Ottamar, lawyer, 996
Hamilton, Alston, army officer, 997
Hamilton, George E., lawyer, 998
Hamilton, Harry H., coll. pres., 998
Hamilton, John W., bishop, 999
Hamilton, Wm., educator, 999
Hamlin, Charles S., 1000
Hammond, John H., mining engr., 1001
Hanger, G. Wallace W., 1005
Hanna, Hugh S., economist, 1006
Hanna, John H., civil engr., 1006
Hanna, Matthew E., 1007
Hansel, Charles, engr., 1007
Hard, William, writer, 1010
Hardy, Charles O., economist, 1012
Harlan, Richard D., educator, 1015
Harman, Pinckney J., 1016
Harper, Ida H., 1017
Harper, John, naval officer, 1018
Harper, Robert N., banker, 1018
Harr, William R., lawyer, 1019
Harries, George H., maj. gen., 1019
Harriman, Edward A., lawyer, 1019
Harriman, Florence J., 1020
Harrington, Daniel, mining engr., 1020
Harris, Rev. Frederick B., 1023
Harris, Peter C., army officer, 1024
Harris, Uriah R., rear adm., 1025
Harrison, Fairfax, ry. pres., 1026
Harrison, Floyd R., 1026
Harts, William W., army officer, 1033
Hartson, Nelson T., lawyer, 1033
Haskell, Earl S., agriculturist, 1036
Haskin, Frederic J., corr., 1036
Hasse, Adelaide, bibliographer, 1037
Hastings, Charles H., librarian, 1037
Hatch, Henry J., army officer, 1038
Hatfield, Charles S., judge, 1039
Hathaway, Carson C., 1040
Hathaway, Charles M., Jr., 1040
Havenner, George C., statistician, 1042
Hawes, Harry B., senator, 1042
Hawkesworth, Rev. Alan S., 1043
Hawkins, Hamilton S., army officer, 1044
Hay, James, Jr., writer, 1046
Hay, Oliver P., 1046
Hayden, Edward E., naval officer, 1046
Hayden, Jay G., writer, 1046
Hayes, Arthur B., lawyer, 1047
Hayes, John W., labor leader, 1048
Haynes, Rev. Carlyle B., author, 1049
Haynes, Roy A., 1050
Hays, Edward D., ex-congressman, 1051
Hazard, Daniel L., magnetician, 1052
Hazen, Henry H., dermatologist, 1053
Headley, Roy, forester, 1054
Healy, Rev. Patrick J., 1054
Healy, Robert E., lawyer, 1054
Healy, Thomas H., educator, 1054
Heath, Ferry K., 1055
Hebert, Felix, senator, 1057
Heck, Nicholas H., 1057
Hedgcock, George G., 1058
Heinl, Robert D., corr., 1061
Heintzelman, Stuart, army officer, 1062
Heller, Joseph M., M.D., 1063
Helmick, Eli A., army officer, 1064
Hemphill, Joseph N., rear adm., 1065
Henderson, Walter C., 1067
Hengstler, Herbert C., 1069
Henning, Arthur S., 1069
Henning, George N., univ. prof., 1069
Henry, Alfred J., meteorologist, 1070
Henry, Claude M., 1070
Henry, Rev. Hugh T., 1070
Herman, Raphael, mfr., 1073
Hero, Andrew, Jr., army officer, 1073
Herrick, Christine T., author, 1074
Herrick, Samuel, lawyer, 1075
Hersey, Ira G., congressman, 1076
Hersey, Mark L., army officer, 1076
Hersey, Mayo D., physicist, 1077
Hess, Frank L., geologist, 1078
Hewett, Donnel F., geologist, 1079
Heyl, Paul R., physicist, 1080
Hickerson, John D., 1082
Hickling, Daniel P., alienist, 1082
Hildebrand, Jesse R., writer, 1086
Hill, David J., diplomat, historian, 1088
Hill, John P., lawyer, 1090
Hill, Rev. John W., 1091
Hill, Joseph A., statistician, 1091
Hill, Ralph W. S., lawyer, diplomatist, 1092
Himes, Joseph H., ex-congressman, 1095
Hines, Frank T., army officer, 1096
Hines, John L., army officer, 1097
Hinshaw, Virgil G., 1098
Hinton, Walter, aviator, 1099
Hitchcock, Albert S., botanist, 1100
Hitchens, Arthur P., 1101
Hitt, R. S. Reynolds, diplomat, 1102
Hitz, William, judge, 1102
Hoage, Robert J., statistician, 1102
Hobart, Alice T., author, 1102
Hobart, Mrs. Lowell F., 1103
Hodges, Campbell B., army officer, 1105
Hodgkins, Howard L., univ. dean, 1106
Hof, Samuel, army officer, 1107
Hogan, Frank J., lawyer, 1108
Holbrook, Lucius R., army officer, 1110
Holbrook, Willard A., army officer, 1111
Holder, Arthur E., labor advocate, 1112
Holland, Leicester B., 1113
Holland, Rush LaM., lawyer, 1114
Hollis, W. Stanley, 1116
Hollister, Rev. Joseph H., 1116
Holman, Charles W., 1117
Holmes, George R., corr., 1118
Holmes, George S., newspaperman, 1118
Holmes, Oliver W., jurist, 1119
Holmes, William H., art dir., 1119
Holton, Jessie M., educator, 1121
Honey, Robertson, foreign service, 1122
Hood, Ozni P., mech. engr., 1123
Hoogewerff, John A., naval officer, 1123
Hooker, Forrestine C., author, 1124
Hoopes, Mary H., author, 1125
Hoover, Herbert C., 35th President of U.S., 1125
Hoover, Lou H., 1126
Hoover, William D., banker, 1126
Hopkins, Charlotte E., 1127
Hopkins, Sherburne G., lawyer, 1128
Hornaday, J. P., newspaper man, 1130
Hornbeck, S. K., polit. economist, 1131
Horsfall, R. Bruce, painter, 1133
Horton, George, author, 1133
Horton, William E., army officer, 1134
Hough, Henry H., naval officer, 1136
Hough, Walter, anthropologist, 1137
Houghton, Alanson B., ambassador, 1137
Howard, Burton J., microscopist, 1140
Howard, James E., 1141
Howard, Leland O., entomologist, 1142
Howe, Harrison E., chemist, 1144
Howell, Arthur H., naturalist, 1145
Howell, R. Beecher, senator, 1146
Hoxie, Richard L., army officer, 1148
Hoyt, John C., civil engr., 1149
Hrdlicka, Ales, anthropologist, 1149
Hubbard, John, naval officer, 1150
Huddle, J. Klahr, foreign service, 1153
Hudson, Claude S., chemist, 1153
Hughes, Charles E., chief justice of U.S., 1156
Hughes, William J., lawyer, 1157
Huidekoper, Frederic L., mil. writer, 1158
Huidekoper, Reginald S., lawyer, 1158
Hulbert, Edward O., physicist, 1159
Hull, Harry E., 1160
Hume, Edgar E., 1161
Humphreys, Wm. J., physicist, 1162
Hunter, Wm. B., lawyer, 1167
Huntington, Wm. C., engr., 1169
Hurley, Patrick J., 1171
Hurrey, Clarence B., 1171
Hurst, Carlton B., consul gen., 1171
Husband, William W., 1172
Huse, Harry McL. P., naval officer, 1172
Hutcheson, Grote, army officer, 1173
Hutchins, Will, 1174
Hyde, Arthur M., 1176
Hyde, Dorsey W., Jr., 1177
Hyde, Elizabeth A., author, 1177
Hyvernat, Henry, Orientalist, 1178
Ihlder, John, civic work, 1179
Ingalls, David S., 1180
Ireland, Merritte W., surgeon gen., 1183
Irwin, Charles W., educator, 1184
Irwin, George L., army officer, 1184
Irwin, Noble E., naval officer, 1184
Ives, Ernest L., 1186
Ives, James E., physicist, 1187
Jackson, Jesse B., 1190
Jackson, Lesley, artist, 1190
Jackson, Richard H., naval officer, 1191
Jackson, William P., army officer, 1192
Jacobs, Joseph E., 1193
Jacoby, Henry S., civil engr., 1194
Jadwin, Edgar, army officer, 1194
Jahncke, Ernest L., 1195
Jahr, Torstein, librarian, 1195
Jamerson, George H., army officer, 1195
James, Edwin W., civ. engr., 1196
James, George R., mcht. mfr., 1196
James, Harlean, civic worker, 1196
Jameson, John F., historian, 1197
Jamieson, William D., ex-congressman, 1197
Jardine, William M., agronomist, 1199
Jay, Peter A., diplomat, 1199
Jeffries, Louis E., lawyer, 1201
Jenkins, Charles F., physicist, 1202
Jenkins, Douglas, 1202
Jenkins, James C., 1203
Jenkins, John M., maj. gen., 1203
Jenks, John E., editor, 1204
Jermane, William W., corr., 1206
Jervey, Henry, army officer, 1206
Jewell, Theodore F., rear-adm., 1208

Washington—Continued
Johnson, Mrs. Adelaide, sculptress, 1210
Johnson, Allen, historian, 1210
Johnson, Hiram W., senator, 1215
Johnson, James McI., chemist, 1215
Johnson, Mordecai W., univ. pres., 1217
Johnston, Charles H. L., author, 1221
Johnston, Richard H., librarian, 1222
Johnston, Wm. H., army officer, 1223
Johnston, Wm. H., labor leader, 1223
Jones, Charles F., U.S. atty., 1225
Jones, Edward E., 1226
Jones, Francis I., 1227
Jones, Grosvenor M., 1228
Jones, Hilary P., naval officer, 1228
Jones, John E., journalist, 1229
Jones, Samuel A., statistician, 1231
Joslin, Theodore G., newspaper man, 1235
Juchhoff, Frederick, educator, 1236
Judd, Maurice, lawyer, 1236
Judd, Neil M., anthropologist, 1236
Just, Ernest E., prof. zoölogy, 1237
Katz, Frank J., geologist, 1241
Kauffmann, Victor, newspaper man, 1242
Kaufman, Paul, English lit., 1242
Kawakami, K. K., author, 1243
Kay, Edgar B., civil engr., 1243
Kayser, Elmer L., univ. prof., 1243
Kean, Jefferson R., officer U.S.A., 1244
Kearney, Thomas H., botanist, 1244
Keating, Edward, newspaper man, 1244
Kebler, Lyman F., chemist, 1245
Keblinger, Wilbur, 1245
Keefer, Frank R., med. officer, 1245
Keene, Carter B., lawyer, 1247
Keidel, George C., librarian, 1247
Keith, Arthur, geologist, 1248
Kellerman, Karl F., 1250
Kellogg, Charlotte H., 1252
Kellogg, Vernon L., zoölogist, 1253
Kemp, Edwin C., 1258
Kennedy, Chase W., army officer, 1261
Kennedy, Rev. Daniel J., 1261
Kennedy, James M., med. officer, 1262
Kennedy, Robert M., rear adm., 1263
Kenny, Albert S., rear adm., 1263
Kerby, Rev. Wm. J., 1266
Kernahan, Rev. A. Earl, 1267
Kernan, Francis J., army officer, 1267
Kerr, Charles, judge, 1267
Kerr, Harry H., surgeon, 1268
Kerwin, Hugh L., 1269
Kile, Orville M., 1274
Kimball, Herbert H., meteorologist, 1276
King, Campbell, army officer, 1278
King, Edward L., army officer, 1279
King, Judson, writer, 1280
King, William H., senator, 1281
Kinnan, William A., 1283
Kinsman, Delos O., prof. economics, 1284
Kittelle, Sumner E. W., naval officer, 1289
Klein, Arthur J., educator, 1290
Klein, Julius, 1290
Kliefoth, Alfred W., 1291
Kloeber, Charles E., newspaper man, 1292
Knaebel, Ernest, lawyer, 1292
Knapp, George L., author, 1293
Knappen, Theodore M., journalist, economist, 1293
Knight, Henry G., chemist, 1295
Knowlton, Daniel W., lawyer, 1297
Kober, George M., M.D., 1298
Konitza, M. Faik, diplomat, 1302
Koons, John C., 1302
Korbly, Charles A., ex-congressman, 1303
Korner, Jules G., Jr., lawyer, 1303
Kratz, John A., 1304
Krauthoff, Charles R., army officer, 1305
Kreger, Edward A., army officer, 1305
Kubel, Stephen J., engraver, 1309
Kuczynski, Robert R., statistician, 1309
Kutz, Charles W., army officer, 1311
Ladd, George E., econ. geologist, 1313
La Flesche, Francis, ethnologist, 1314
Lafount, Harold A., radio commr., 1314
La Gorce, John O., editor, 1315
Lahm, Frank P., army officer, 1315
Lamb, Robert S., ophthalmologist, 1317
Lambdin, Rev. Milton B., 1317
Lambert, Walter D., mathematician, 1318
Lambert, Wilton J., lawyer, 1318
Lambeth, Rev. William A., 1318
Lamm, Lynne M., writer, 1319
Lamont, Robert P., sec. of commerce, 1319
La Motte, Ellen N., author, 1319
Lane, Arthur B., diplomat, 1322
Lane, Rufus H., officer U.S.M.C., 1323
Lang, John W., army officer, author, 1324
Langenbeck, Karl, ceramic engr., 1325
Langworthy, Charles F., chemist, 1326
Laning, Harris, naval officer, 1326
Lansdon, William C., 1327
Lapham, John R., civil engring., 1327
Larner, John B., lawyer, 1328
La Rue, Rev. William E., 1330
Laskey, John E., lawyer, 1330
Lassiter, Wm., army officer, 1330
Latimer, Julian L., naval officer, 1332
Lauck, W. Jett, economist, 1332
Lawrence, David, newspaper man, 1336
Laws, George W., naval officer, 1337
Lawson, Huron W., M.D., 1338
Lay, Tracy H., 1339
Leahy, Wm. D., rear adm., 1340
Leahy, Wm. E., lawyer, 1340
Leake, James P., M.D., 1341
Learned, Henry B., historian, 1341
Le Clerc, J. Arthur, chemist, 1344
Lee, Frank C., 1345
Lee, Harry, U.S.M.C., 1346
Lee, William E., 1348
Leigh, Randolph, 1351
Leigh, Richard H., naval officer, 1352
Leighton, Marshall O., engr., 1352
Leitch, Joseph D., army officer, 1353
Leiter, Joseph, capitalist, 1353
Leland, Waldo G., 1354
Lenihan, Michael J., army officer, 1354
Lennox, Patrick J., univ. prof., 1355
Lenroot, Irvine L., judge, 1355
Leutze, Eugene H. C., naval officer, 1359
Lewis, Edward M., army officer, 1363
Lewis, Ernest I., 1364
Lewis, George W., engr., 1364
Lewis, Isabel E. M., author, 1365
Libby, Frederick J., 1369
Lima, Dr. John Francisco A., diplomat, 1372
Lincoln, George G., corr., 1373
Lincoln, Natalie S., author, 1373
Lindsay, Sir Ronald, diplomat, 1376
Linnard, Joseph H., naval officer, 1378
Litchfield, Grace D., author, 1381
Littell, Frank B., astronomer, 1381
Littlehales, George W., engr., 1383
Littlepage, Thomas P., lawyer, 1383
Littleton, Benjamin, judge, 1383
Livingstone, Colin H., banker, 1384
Livingstone, J. A., newspaper man, 1385
Lloyd, Bolivar J., M.D., 1385
Lloyd, Demarest, journalist, 1385
Lloyd, Morton G., engr., 1386
Lloyd, Wm. A., agriculturist, 1386
Lobdell, Charles E., lawyer, 1386, also Addenda, page 133
Lobingier, Charles S., 1387
Locke, Alain Le R., prof. philosophy, 1387
Lockwood, George D., editor, 1389
Lockwood, George R., M.D., 1389
Lockwood, John A., 1389
Lodge, John E., curator, 1390
Long, Boaz W., diplomat, 1393
Long, Breckinridge, lawyer, 1394
Long, John D., U.S. P.H.S., 1394
Longacre, Charles S., editor, 1395
Lord, Edwin C. E., geologist, 1398
Lord, Herbert M., army officer, 1398
Lorenz, Max O., statistician, 1399
Lorwin, Lewis L., economist, 1400
Loughlin, Gerald F., geologist, 1402
Louw, Eric H., diplomat, 1402
Love, Albert G., med. officer, 1402
Lowe, John, naval officer, 1405
Lowell, Sherman J., 1406
Lowman, Seymour, 1406
Lowry, Edward G., journalist, 1407
Lubeck, Rev. Henry, 1408
Lucas, Rev. Albert H., 1408
Lucas, Robert H., 1408
Luckey, George W. A., educator, 1409
Luhring, Oscar R., lawyer, 1410
Lum, David W., civil engr., 1411
Lyon, Gideon A., journalist, 1418
Lyon, James A., M.D., 1418
Lyon, Leverett S., economist, 1418
Mac Arthur, Douglas, army officer, 1420
MacCracken, William P., Jr., 1422
Mac Donald, Arthur, anthropologist, 1423
MacDonald, Thomas H., engr., 1424
Mac Dougall, Wm. D., naval officer, 1424
MacEachran, Clinton E., 1425
Macfarland, Rev. Charles S., 1426
MacLafferty, James H., ex-congressman, 1430
MacLean, George E., educator, 1431
MacVeagh, Charles, diplomat, 1434
MacVitty, Karl de G., 1434
MacWhite, Michael, diplomat, 1434
Magee, Charles L., 1436
Magnusson, Leifur, social economist, 1437
Magruder, Thomas P., naval officer, 1438
Mahaffie, Charles D., lawyer, 1438
Mahany, Rowland B., ex-congressman, 1438
Mahin, Frank W., 1439
Makinson, George A., 1441
Malone, Dumas, editor, 1442
Malone, Paul B., officer U.S.A., 1442
Manly, Basil M., economist, 1445
Mann, Albert, 1445
Mann, Charles R., physicist, 1446
Mann, Isaac T., capitalist, 1446
Mann, William A., army officer, 1447
Mann, William M., zoölogist, 1447
Manning, Marie, author, 1448
Manning, William R., 1448
Mansfield, George R., geologist, 1449
Marbut, Curtis F., geologist, 1450
March, Charles H., 1451
Markham, Edgar, newspaper man, 1453
Marlatt, Charles L., entomologist, 1454
Marquis, J. Clyde, economist, 1455
Marriner, J. Theodore, 1456
Marsh, Benjamin C., 1456
Marsh, C. Dwight, physiologist, 1456
Marshall, Herbert C., economist, 1458
Marshall, John, lawyer, 1459
Martel, Charles, librarian, 1461
Martin, Charles F., 1462
Martin, George C., geologist, 1463
Martin, George E., judge, 1463
Martin, Lawrence, geographer, 1465
Martin, Mabel W., writer, 1465
Martin, Warren F., lawyer, 1467
Marvell, George R., naval officer, 1467
Marvin, Charles F., meteorologist, 1467
Marvin, Cloyd H., univ. pres., 1467
Marvin, Thomas O., 1468
Marye, George T., ambassador, 1469
Mason, Newton E., rear adm., 1471
Massey, Vincent, diplomat, 1472
Mathews, Jerry A., lawyer, 1475
Matthes, Francois E., geologist, 1477
Maurer, Robert A., prof. laws, 1479
Mauro, Philip, 1479
Mawhinney, Robert J., 1480
Maxon, William R., botanist, 1481
Maxwell, George H., lawyer, 1481
Mayer, Joseph, educator, 1483
Maynard, Theodore, univ. prof., 1484
McAdoo, William G., 1486
McAllister, Addams S., engr., 1487
McAtee, Waldo L., biologist, 1488
McBride, F. Scott, 1489
McCain, Henry P., army officer, 1490
McCall, Arthur G., soil scientist, 1490
McCarl, John R., 1492
McCarthy, Charles H., univ. prof., 1492
McCarthy, Lee, dermatologist, 1493
McCartney, Rev. Albert J., 1493
McCaw, Walter D., army officer, 1494
McCawley, Charles L., U.S.M.C., 1494
McChord, Charles C., lawyer, 1494
McClellan, George B., publicist, 1495
McCloskey, Manus, army officer, 1496
McClure, Wallace, lawyer, 1498
McCormick, Albert M. D., naval officer, 1500
McCoy, Frank R., army officer, 1503
McCoy, George W., sanitarian, 1503
McCoy, Walter I., chief justice, 1503
McCrory, Samuel H., civil engr., 1505
McCulloch, Edgar A., 1505
McCully, Newton A., naval officer, 1506
McCumber, Porter J., ex-senator, 1506
McDaniel, Allen B., civil engr., 1507
McDermott, Michael J., 1507
McDonald, Charles H., lawyer, 1508
McDonald, John D., naval officer, 1509
McDonald, John J., lawyer, 1509
McDowell, Ralph W., med. officer, 1510
McDowell, William F., bishop, 1510
McGinty, George B., 1514
McGlachlin, Edward F., army officer, 1514
McGrath, Justin, newspaper man, 1516
McGurk, Joseph F., 1518
McIntyre, Frank, army officer, 1519
McKelway, Benjamin M., newspaper man, 1521
McKenney, Frederic D., lawyer, 1521
McKim, William D., author, 1522
McKinley, James F., army officer, 1523
McKinstry, Grace E., artist, 1523
McLean, Edward B., newspaper propr., 1526
McLean, Ridley, naval officer, 1526
McMahon, Arthur L., priest, 1527
McManamy, Frank, 1527
McMurtrey, James E., Jr., 1530
McNamee, Luke, naval officer, 1530
McNeil, Hiram C., chemist, 1531
McRae, James H., army officer, 1532
McReynolds, Frederick W., lawyer, 1532
McReynolds, James C., jurist, 1533
McVay, Charles B., Jr., naval officer, 1533
Mead, Elwood, engr., 1535
Mechlin, Leila, art critic, 1537
Meftah, Davood K., diplomat, 1539
Meggers, Wm. F., physicist, 1539
Meinzer, Oscar E., geologist, 1541
Mellett, Lowell, editor, 1542
Mellon, Andrew W., 1542
Mendenhall, Walter C., geologist, 1545
Menoher, Charles T., army officer, 1545
Meredith, Ellis, author, 1546
Merriam, C. Hart, naturalist, 1548
Merriam, John C., palæontologist, 1548
Merriam, William R., ex-gov., 1548
Merrill, Frederick A., author, 1549
Merrill, Melvin C., editor, 1550
Merrill, Oscar C., civil engr., 1551
Meryman, Richard S., artist, 1552
Metcalf, Haven, plant pathologist, 1553
Meyer, Balthasar H., economist, 1555
Meyer, Eugene, banker, 1556
Meyer, Herman H. B., bibliographer, 1556
Meyer, J. Franklin, physicist, 1556
Meyers, Cecil K., ch. official, 1557
Michael, Charles R., newspaper man, 1557
Michelson, Charles, editor, 1557
Michelson, Truman, ethnologist, 1558
Miller, Adolph C., economist, 1561
Miller, David H., lawyer, 1562
Miller, F. Roger, 1564
Miller, Gerrit S., Jr., zoölogist, 1565
Miller, Henry W., ry. official, 1566
Miller, Kelly, univ. dean, 1567
Milliken, John B., lawyer, 1572
Millis, John, officer U.S.A., 1572
Mills, James E., chemist, 1573
Mills, John S., 1573
Millward, Russell H., explorer, 1574
Milton, John B., naval officer, 1575
Minnigerode, C. Powell, art dir., 1576
Minnigerode, Lucy, U.S. P.H.S., 1576
Miser, Hugh D., geologist, 1577
Mitchell, Hugh C., mathematician, 1579
Mitchell, James F., surgeon, 1579
Mitchell, William DeW., 1580
Moffat, J. Pierrepont, 1582
Moffett, William A., naval officer, 1582
Moffit, Fred H., geologist, 1583
Mohler, Fred L., physicist, 1583
Mohler, John R., pathologist, 1583
Mohun, Barry, lawyer, 1583
Monahan, Arthur C., 1584
Mondell, Frank W., lawyer, 1585
Montgomery, Edward L., educator, 1587
Montgomery, Rev. James S., 1587
Mooney, Wm. M., postmaster, 1590
Moore, Barrington, forester, 1590
Moore, Benson B., etcher, painter, 1590

Biographies

Washington—Continued

Moore, Blaine F., polit. scientist, 1590
Moore, Charles, 1591
Moore, Charles C., 1591
Moore, Edwin K., rear adm., 1592
Moore, Frederick, author, 1593
Morales, Angel, diplomat, 1598
Moran, Wm. H., secret service, 1599
Morey, George W., chemist, 1600
Morgan, Charles S., economist, 1601
Morgan, Joy E., editor, 1603
Morgan, William G., M.D., 1604
Morin, John M., ex-congressman, 1605
Morley, Sylvanus G., archæologist, 1606
Morrill, Chester, 1606
Morris, George M., lawyer, 1607
Morris, Leland B., 1608
Morris, Logan, 1608
Morrison, Frank, 1610
Morrison, John F., army officer, 1610
Morrison, Martin A., ex-congressman, 1610
Moseley, George V., army officer, 1616
Moses, Andrew, army officer, 1616
Moss, James A., army officer, 1618
Mouhtar Bey, Ahmed, ambassador, 1619
Moulton, Harold G., economist, 1619
Muhse, Albert C., economist, 1622
Muir, Charles H., army officer, 1622
Munro, Dana G., foreign service, 1626
Munroe, Hersey, topographic engr., 1627
Munson, Edward L., med. officer, 1627
Murphy, Farmer, corr., 1630
Murphy, Robert D., consul, 1631
Murray, Wallace S., 1632
Mussey, Ellen S., lawyer, 1632
Myers, Abram F., 1633
Myers, Jefferson, 1634
Myers, Paul F., lawyer, 1635
Nations, Gilbert O., lawyer, 1639
Naylor, Wm. K., army officer, 1640
Neagle, Pickens, lawyer, 1640
Nebeker, Frank K., lawyer, 1641
Needham, Charles W., lawyer, 1641
Neill, Charles P., 1642
Neilt, Esther W., author, 1642
Nelson, Edward W., naturalist, 1643
Nesbit, Charles F., insurance, 1645
Neuman, Lester, pathologist, 1646
Neville, Edwin L., foreign service, 1646
Neville, Wendell C., U.S. M.C., 1646
Nevils, Rev. W. Coleman, 1646
Newbold, Fleming, 1647
Newcomb, Josiah T., lawyer, 1648
Newell, Frederick H., engr., 1649
Newman, Oliver P., 1652
Newton, James T., 1653
Newton, Walter H., 1653
Nichols, John B., M.D., 1655
Nicholson, Wm. J., army officer, 1657
Nicolay, Helen, author, 1658
Nielsen, Fred K., lawyer, 1658
Nielsen, Orsen N., 1659
Nielson, Minnie J., educator, 1659
Noble, W. Clark, 1662
Noel, F. Regis, lawyer, 1663
Noffsinger, John S., educator, 1663
Nolan, Dennis E., army officer, 1663
Norton, John K., educator, 1669
Norton, Robert L., newspaper corr., 1669
Notz, William F., economist, 1671
Nourse, Edwin G., economist, 1671
Noxon, Frank W., economist, 1671
Noyes, Clara D., 1672
Noyes, Frank B., newspaper man, 1672
Noyes, Newbold, editor, 1672
Noyes, T. W., newspaper man, 1672
Nulton, Louis M., naval officer, 1673
Nutting, Perley G., physicist, 1674
Nye, Edgar H., painter, 1675
Obenauer, Marie L., 1676
Oberholser, Harry C., ornithologist, 1676
O'Brian, John L., lawyer, 1677
O'Connell, James, labor advocate, 1679
O'Connor, T. V., 1680
Oemler, Marie C., author, 1681
O'Hara, Frank, prof. economics, 1683
O'Hern, Rev. Lewis J., 1684
O'Laughlin, John C., writer, 1684
Oliphant, Abner C., consulting engr., 1687
Oliver, Elmer R., ry. official, 1687
Oliver, Robert S., 1688
Olsen, Nils A., agrl. economist, 1689
O'Malley, Henry, 1690
O'Rourke, Lawrence J., psychologist, 1693
Osias, Camilo, Philippine commr., 1698
Oulahan, Richard V., newspaper man, 1701
Owen, Robert L., ex-senator, 1703
Owens, Clarence J., 1703
Owens, Robert B., elec. engr., 1704
Oxholm, Axel H., 1704
Pace, Edward A., psychologist, 1705
Pack, Arthur N., 1705
Pack, Charles L., economist, 1705
Padillay Bell, Senor Don A., ambassador, 1707
Pagan, Oliver E., lawyer, 1707
Page, Thomas W., economist, 1708
Page, William N., engr., 1709
Paige, Sidney, geologist, 1709
Palmer, A. Mitchell, 1711
Palmer, John McA., army officer, 1713
Palmer, Theodore S., 1714
Park, Maud W., 1717
Park, Nelson R., foreign service, 1717
Parker, A. Warner, lawyer, 1718
Parker, Chauncey G., lawyer, 1718
Parker, Francis LeJ., army officer, 1719
Parker, Frank, army officer, 1719
Parks, Charles W., naval officer, 1722
Parks, Edward L., univ. prof., 1722
Parmelee, Julius H., 1723
Parran, Thomas, Jr., M.D., 1723
Parsons, Charles L., chemist, 1724
Patrick, Mason M., army officer, 1728
Patten, James H., lawyer, 1729
Patterson, Alva W., lawyer, 1729
Patterson, Ernest O., lawyer, 1730
Patton, R. S., hydrographic engr., 1733
Paul, Alice, 1733
Paullin, Charles O., author, 1734
Payne, Frederick H., 1735
Payne, John B., lawyer, 1736
Peairs, Hervey B., educator, 1737
Pearson, Drew, newspaper corr., 1739
Peck, Willys R., foreign service, 1743
Peet, Elizabeth, coll. prof., 1744
Penfield, Walter S., lawyer, 1747
Penhallow, Dunlap P., M.D., 1747
Pergler, Charles, 1751
Perkins, Rev. Frederic W., 1752
Perkins, Mahlon F., foreign service, 1753
Perry, Richard R., Jr., lawyer, 1756
Pershing, John J., gen. U.S.A., 1757
Peter, Arthur, lawyer, 1758
Peter, Marc, diplomat, 1758
Peters, William J., explorer, 1759
Peyser, Julius L., lawyer, 1762
Phelps, William W., naval officer, 1765
Phillips, Asa E., consulting engr., 1766
Phillips, Frank M., statistician, 1766
Phillips, Harry C., 1766
Phillips, Percy W., 1768
Phillips, Wm. F. R., M.D., 1768
Phillips, Rev. Ze Barney T., 1768
Philp, John W., 1769
Pickens, James M., editor, 1770
Pickett, E. Deets, temperance worker, 1770
Pierce, Claude C., sanitarian, 1771
Pierce, Rev. Jason N., 1772
Pierce, Maurice C., foreign service, 1772
Pierce, Rev. Ulysses G. B., 1772
Pinchot, Gifford, gov., 1775
Pitamic, Leonidas, diplomat, 1777
Pittier, Henri F., botanist, 1777
Pitts, G. B., investment banker, 1778
Platt, Edmund, 1778
Playter, Harold, 1779
Pleadwell, Frank L., med. officer, 1779
Plunkett, Charles P., naval officer, 1780
Poindexter, Miles, lawyer, 1781
Pole, John W., 1782
Poole, John, banker, 1785
Poore, Benjamin A., army officer, 1786
Pope, Francis H., army officer, 1786
Porter, Claude R., lawyer, 1788
Porter, Rev. Samuel J., 1790
Post, Alice T., 1791
Potter, David, naval officer, 1793
Potts, Roy C., 1794
Powell, Caroline A., engraver, 1795
Powell, Fred W., economist, 1796
Powell, John L., merchant, 1796
Powell, Lucien W., artist, 1796
Powers, Caleb, ex-congressman, 1798
Pratt, Wm. V., naval officer, 1801
Preble, Edward A., naturalist, 1801
Preston, Ord, pub. utilities, 1803
Price, Byron, newspaper man, 1804
Price, William J., diplomat, 1807
Priest, Irwin G., physicist, 1807
Prince, Sydney R., lawyer, 1808
Pringle, Henry N., 1809
Pringle, Joel R. P., rear adm., 1809
Probert, Lionel C., ry., exec., 1810
Puller, Edwin S., lawyer, 1813
Putnam, Clarence I., pub., 1815
Putnam, George R., engr., 1815
Putnam, Herbert, librarian, 1815
Raby, James J., naval officer, 1819
Radcliffe, Rev. Wallace, 1820
Ramus, Carl, U.S.P.H.S., 1823
Ranck, Rev. Henry H., 1824
Rand, Elbridge D., consul, 1824
Randolph, Winslow H., educator, 1827
Rapeer, Louis W., univ. pres., 1829
Rathbun, Mary J., carcinologist, 1830
Ravenel, William de C., naturalist, 1832
Read, Albert C., naval officer, 1835
Read, George W., army officer, 1835
Recinos, Adrian, diplomat, 1837
Redington, Paul G., 1838
Reed, Ollie E., dairying, 1840
Reed, Stanley, lawyer, 1841
Reed, Stuart F., ex-congressman, 1841
Reeves, James H., army officer, 1842
Reeves, Joseph M., rear adm., 1843
Regar, Robert S., 1843
Reid, William A., 1844
Remey, Charles M., architect, 1847
Rethers, Harry F., army officer, 1850
Reynolds, Alfred, naval officer, 1850
Rhinelander, Rev. Philip M., 1853
Rhoads, Charles J., banker, 1853
Rhodes, Charles D., army officer, 1853
Rice, George S., mining engr., 1855
Richards, George, U.S.M.C., 1859
Richards, Janet E. H., lecturer, 1859
Richards, William H., lawyer, 1860
Richardson, Anna E., home economist, 1860
Richardson, Edward E., educator, 1861
Richardson, Ernest C., librarian, 1861
Richardson, Holden C., naval officer, 1862
Richardson, Seth W., lawyer, 1863
Richey, Lawrence, 1864
Richmond, Charles A., univ. chancellor, 1864
Richmond, Charles W., ornithologist, 1864
Riddick, Carl W., ex-congressman, 1866
Ridsdale, Percival S., editor, 1867
Riggs, Charles E., surgeon gen., 1869
Rinehart, Mary R., author, 1871
Risley, Theodore G., lawyer, 1873
Rivers, William C., army officer, 1874
Roads, Rev. Charles, author, 1875
Robb, Charles H., judge, 1875
Robbins, Warren D., 1877
Roberts, Owen J., justice Supreme Court, 1879
Roberts, Shelby S., civil engr., 1879
Robertson, Ashley H., naval officer, 1880
Robertson, David A., educator, 1880
Robertson, James A., univ. prof., 1881
Robertson, Thomas E., 1882
Robertson, Wm. H., foreign service, 1882
Rochester, Edward S., publicist, 1891
Rock, George H., rear adm., 1891
Rock, Joseph F., botanist, 1891
Rockenbach, Samuel D., army officer, 1891
Rodgers, John I., brig. gen., 1893
Rodgers, Thomas S., naval officer, 1893
Rodgers, Wm. L., naval officer, 1893
Rodman, Hugh, naval officer, 1894
Rodman, John C., M.D., 1894
Rogers, James F., hygienist, 1898
Rogers, Lore A., bacteriologist, 1899
Rogers, Walter S., 1899
Rogers, William A., cartoonist, 1899
Roop, James C., 1903
Roper, Daniel C., publicist, 1905
Rorem, Clarence R., accountant, 1906
Rose, Henry M., parliamentarian, 1907
Rosenbaum, Otho B., army officer, 1909
Ross, Charles G., corr., 1911
Ross, William H., chemist, 1912
Roth, George B., pharmacology, 1913
Rousseau, Harry H., rear adm., 1914
Rowe, Leo S., economist, 1915
Rowland, Henry C., author, 1917
Rublee, George, lawyer, 1918
Rudolph, Cuno H., banker, 1919
Ruediger, Wm. C., univ. prof., 1920
Ruffin, Sterling, M.D., 1920
Rugg, Charles B., lawyer, 1920
Ruggles, Colden L., army officer, 1921
Ruoff, Henry W., editor, 1922
Ryan, Rev. James H., 1928
Ryan, John A., theologian, 1928
Ryerson, Knowles A., horticulturist, 1929
Saint, Harry Y., 1933
Saltzman, Charles M., army officer, 1934
Samy, Mahmoud, diplomat, 1936
Sanders, Everett, lawyer, 1937
Sands, William F., educator, 1938
Savage, Francis M., banker, 1944
Schaller, Waldemar T., mineralogist, 1951
Schapiro, Israel, librarian, 1951
Scattergood, J. Henry, 1949
Schmeckebier, L. F., polit. scientist, 1956
Schmidt, Alfred F. W., educator, 1956
Schoenfeld, H. F., Arthur, 1959
Schoenfeld, Rudolf E., 1959
Schofield, Frank H., naval officer, 1959
Schrader, Frank C., geologist, 1961
Schuette, O. F., newspaper man, 1962
Scott, Emmett J., author, 1967
Scott, James B., lawyer, 1969
Scott, John R., author, 1969
Scriven, George P., army officer, 1973
Scully, Wm. A., banking, 1974
Sehrt, Edward H., philologist, 1980
Seidemann, Henry P., 1981
Selden, Charles A., writer, 1981
Sellers, David F., naval officer, 1982
Sellers, Kathryn, lawyer, 1983
Senn, Thomas J., naval officer, 1985
Serven, Abram R., lawyer, 1985
Shahan, Thomas J., bishop, 1989
Shands, Aurelius R., M.D., 1990
Shankland, Sherwood D., 1990
Shanks, David C., army officer, 1990
Sharpe, Henry G., army officer, 1992
Shaw, George C., army officer, 1994
Shaw, George P., 1995
Shaw, Leslie M., 1995
Shea, Daniel W., physicist, 1996
Shear, Cornelius L., 1996
Sheen, Fulton J., educator, 1998
Sheets, Earl W., 1998
Shepherd, Ernest S., chemist, 2002
Sherley, Swagar, lawyer, 2003
Sherman, Charles P., univ. prof., 2004
Sherman, Edward A., forester, 2004
Sherman, Mary B.K., club woman, 2004
Sherman, Wells A., 2005
Sherwin, Belle, 2006
Sherzer, Jane, coll. pres., 2007
Shibley, George, social scientist, 2007
Shidy, Leland P., 2007
Shipp, Thomas R., 2009
Shiras, George, 3d, lawyer, 2009
Shoemaker, Daniel N., 2010
Shouse, Jouett, 2012
Showalter, Wm. J., editor, 2012
Shufeldt, Robert W., author, 2013
Shute, Daniel K., M.D., 2015
Siddons, Frederick L., judge, 2016
Siders, Walter R., educator, 2016
Sidwell, Thomas W., sch. prin., 2016
Siebenthal, Claude E., geologist, 2016
Simmons, John F., consul, 2020
Simms, Wm. P., newspaper man, 2020
Simon, Abram, rabbi, 2020
Simonds, Frank H., journalist, 2021
Simonds, George S., army officer, 2021
Simpich, Frederick, ex-consul, 2022
Simpson, K. L., newspaper man, 2023
Sipple, Bettie M., club woman, 2027
Sisson, Charles P., lawyer, 2027
Sizoo, Rev. Joseph R., 2028
Skinner, David A., 2029
Sladen, Fred W., army officer, 2031
Slattery, Harry A., lawyer, 2031
Slavens, Thomas H., army officer, 2032
Slemp, C. Bascom, lawyer, 2032
Slentz, Samuel D., lawyer, 2032
Small, Charles H., lawyer, 2035
Small, John H., ex-congressman, 2035
Small, Willard S., teacher, 2036
Smith, Rev. Charles E., 2039
Smith, Charles P., 2039
Smith, George O., geologist, 2044
Smith, Herbert W., lawyer, 2046

Washington—Continued
Smith, James E., 2047
Smith, John L., lawyer, 2048
Smith, Leland L., 2049
Smith, Lowell H., army officer, 2050
Smith, Philip S., geologist, 2051
Smith, Robert B., corr., 2052
Smith, Roland K., 2052
Smith, William R., army officer, 2055
Smith, William W., lawyer, 2056
Smither, Henry C., army officer, 2056
Sniffen, Culver C., army officer, 2059
Snodgrass, Robert E., entomologist, 2059
Snow, Chauncey D., 2060
Snow, William J., army officer, 2060
Snure, John, newspaper man, 2061
Snyder, Addison H., editor, 2061
Snyder, Edgar C., 2061
Solberg, Thorvald, 2062
Southerland, Wm. H. H., naval officer, 2066
Spencer, Arthur C., geologist, 2072
Spencer, Roscoe R., M.D., 2073
Sperry, Rev. Paul, 2074
Spillman, Wm. J., 2075
Splawn, Walter M. W., univ. prof., 2076
Squier, George O., army officer, 2079
Staack, John G., 2080
Stabler, Herman, civ. engr., 2080
Stafford, Wendell P., judge, 2082
Standley, William H., rear adm., 2083
Stanley, Louise, home economist, 2084
Stanton, Timothy W., geologist, paleontologist, 2085
Starek, Fred, 2086
Starr, Rev. Harris E., editor, 2086
Staunton, Sidney A., naval officer, 2088
Stayton, Wm. H., 2088
Steddom, Rice P., sanitarian, 2090
Stedman, John M., biologist, 2090
Steever, Edgar Z., 3d, 2092
Steiger, George, chemist, 2092
Stejneger, Leonhard, naturalist, 2094
Stellwagen, Edward J., banker, 2094
Stephens, George A., economist, 2095
Stephenson, Lloyd W., geologist, 2096
Sterling, Thomas, senator, 2097
Sternhagen, John M., 2098
Steuart, Wm. M., dir. census, 2099
Stevens, Doris, feminist, 2099
Stevens, William H. S., economist, 2102
Stewart, Charles W., librarian, 2104
Stewart, Cora W., educator, 2104
Stewart, Ethelbert, statistician, 2104
Stewart, Francis R., 2105
Stewart, James B., 2105
Stewart, Merch B., army officer, 2106
Stiles, Charles W., zoölogist, 2108
Stimson, Henry L., sec. of state, 2110
Stimson, Julia C., nurse, 2110
Stirling, Yates, Jr., naval officer, 2111
Stitt, Edward R., rear-adm., 2111
Stockberger, Warner W., botanist, 2111
Stokes, Rev. Anson P., 2114
Stokes, Henry N., social worker, 2114
Stone, Harlan F., jurist, 2117
Stone, Isaac S., M.D., 2117
Stone, James C., 2117
Stose, George W., geologist, 2121
Stout, Joseph D., M.D., 2122
Stowell, Ellery C., univ. prof., 2123
Strasburger, Milton, lawyer, 2123
Strauss, Joseph, naval officer, 2125
Street, Elwood V., social worker, 2126
Strong, Hattie M., 2128
Strother, French, 2129
Stuart, Daniel D. V., rear adm., 2130
Stuart, Montgomery A., naval officer, 2132
Stuart, Robert Y., forester, 2132
Sturgis, Samuel D., army officer, 2134
Sullivan, Mark, editor, 2135
Sullivan, William C., lawyer, 2136
Summerall, Gen. Charles P., 2136
Summerlin, George T., 2137
Summers, Alex, statistician, 2137
Surface, Frank M., biologist, 2139
Sutherland, George, jurist, 2139
Sutherland, Howard, 2139
Suydam, Henry, corr., 2140
Suzzallo, Henry, univ. pres., 2140
Swanton, John R., ethnologist, 2142
Swiggett, Emma B., 2147
Swiggett, Glen L., educator, 2147
Swingle, Walter T., botanist, 2147
Swisher, Charles C., univ. prof., 2147
Sykes, Eugene O., judge, 2149
Symmonds, Charles J., army officer, 2149
Széchényi, Count László, diplomat, 2149
Taliaferro, Sidney F., 2153
Talman, Charles F., meteorologist, 2154
Tannenbaum, Frank, author, 2154
Tansill, Charles C., univ. prof., 2155
Tate, Hugh McC., 2156
Tavenner, Clyde H., ex-congressman, 2157
Taylor, David W., 2159
Taylor, Rev. James H., 2161
Taylor, Rev. James M., 2161
Taylor, Lewis H., surgeon, 2162
Taylor, Montgomery M., naval officer, 2162
Taylor, Wm. A., pomologist, 2163
Teague, Charles C., 2164
Téllez, Senor Don Manuel C., ambassador, 2165
Terrell, William D., 2168
Tewksbury, William D., M.D., 2170
Thacher, Thomas D., judge, 2170
Thayer, Edwin P., 2171
Thistlethwaite, Mark, corr., 2173
Thom, Alfred P., lawyer, 2173
Thom, Charles, botanist, 2173
Thomas, Arthur G., 2174
Thomason, John W., Jr., author, 2178
Thompson, Rev. George B., 2180
Thompson, Hope K., lawyer, 2181
Thompson, Huston, 2181
Thornburgh, Laura, author, 2186
Thorpe, George C., lawyer, U.S.M.C., 2188
Thorpe, Merle, writer, 2188
Thurston, Elliott L., corr., 2189
Tiller, Theodore H., corr., 2193
Tillman, Abram M., lawyer, 2193
Tillman, Stephen F., editor, 2193
Tilton, Frederic A., 2194
Tittmann, Charles T., basso, 2196
Titus, Louis, lawyer, 2197
Todd, G. Carroll, lawyer, 2198
Todd, Henry D., Jr., army officer, 2198
Torbert, Wm. S., lawyer, 2202
Totten, George O., Jr., architect, 2203
Towers, John H., naval officer, 2204
Townsend, Charles O., pathologist, 2206
Townsend, Curtis M., army officer, 2206
Townsend, James G., surgeon, 2206
Townsend, Lawrence, diplomat, 2207
Traub, Peter E., army officer, 2209
Treat, Charles G., army officer, 2210
Tredwell, Roger C., 2210
Trible, George B., M.D., 2212
Trowbridge, A. B., architect, 2214
Truesdell, Leon E., statistician, 2215
Tryon, Frederick G., 2216
Tucker, Ray T., corr., 2218
Tuckerman, L. B., engr., 2218
Tumulty, Joseph P., 2219
Turner, Mabel B., educator, 2222
Turner, Richmond K., naval officer, 2222
Turner, Scott, 2222
Turrentine, John W., chem. engr., 2223
Udy, Stanley H., lawyer, 2226
Ufford, Walter S., social worker, 2227
Ulrich, Edward O., paleontologist, 2228
Updegraff, Harlan, educator, 2230
Upham, Frank B., rear adm., 2230
Valentine, Caro S., author, 2233
Vallance, William R., lawyer, 2233
Vance, John T., librarian, 2235
Van Devanter, Willis, jurist, 2237
Van Fleet, Vernon W., lawyer, 2239
Van Fossan, Ernest H., lawyer, 2239
Van Leer, Carlos C., 2240
Van Norman, Louis E., 2241
Van Orsdel, Josiah A., judge, 2241
Van Orstrand, C. E., mathematician, 2241
Van Roven, Jan H., diplomat, 2242
Van Schaick, Rev. John, Jr., editor, 2242
Van Siclen, Matthew, mining engr., 2243
Van Vleck, Wm. C., law sch. dean, 2244
van Wagenen, James H., civil engr., 2244
Varela, Jacobo, diplomat, 2245
Vaughan, George T., surgeon, 2245
Vedder, Edward B., med. officer, 2247
Veith, Fletcher P., chemist, 2248
Verbrycke, J. Russell, Jr., M.D., 2249
Vernon, Leroy T., corr., 2250
Vestal, Samuel C., 2250
Voegtlin, Carl, pharmacologist, 2254
Vogelsang, Alexander T., lawyer, 2254
von Prittwitz und Gaffron, Friedrich W., diplomat, 2256
Wade, Joseph S., entomologist, 2261
Wadleigh, Francis R., engr., 2261
Waite, Merton B., plant pathologist, 2265
Waldron, William H., 2267
Wales, George R., lawyer, 2267
Walker, Ernest G., newspaper man, 2269
Walker, Francis, economist, 2269
Walker, Kenzie W., army officer, 2270
Walker, Meriwether L., army officer, 2270
Walker, Percy H., chemist, 2271
Wallace, Benjamin B., tariff expert, 2272
Wallace, Lawrence W., mech. engr., 2273
Wallen, Theodore C., 2274
Waller, John R., lawyer, 2275
Wallis, William F., magnetician, 2276
Walsh, Rev. Edmund, 2276
Walsh, John, lawyer, 2277
Walton, Wm. R., entomologist, 2279
Ward, Edward J., social engr., 2282
Ward, Florence E., 2282
Ward, Herbert S., lawyer, 2283
Warne, Frank J., economist, 2285
Warner, Frances L., author, 2286
Warren, Charles, lawyer, 2287
Warwick, Walter W., 2290
Washburn, Edward W., chemist, 2290
Washington, Henry S., petrologist, 2292
Washington, Thomas, naval officer, 2292
Waters, Campbell E., chemist, 2293
Watson, Hugh H., consul, 2296
Watson, Robert, 2297
Watts, Claude S., writer, 2298
Waugh, William H., civil engr., 2299
Weaver, Rev. Rufus W., 2302
Weber, Gustavus A., economist, 2304
Webner, Frank E., engr., 2304
Weitzel, George T., diplomat, 2310
Welborn, Ira C., army officer, 2311
Wells, Briant H., army officer, 2314
Wells, George F., lawyer, 2315
Wells, Heber M., ex-gov., 2315
Wells, Roger C., chemist, 2316
Wells, Walter A., M.D., 2316
Wendt, Edwin F., engr., 2318
Wenner, Frank, physicist, 2318
West, Henry L., newspaper man, 2321
West, Millard F., lawyer, 2321
Wetmore, Alexander, biologist, 2324
Wetmore, James A., 2324
Whaley, Percival H., editor, 2325
Whaley, Richard S., ex-congressman, 2325
Wharton, Arthur O., machinist, 2326
Wheat, Alfred A., judge, 2326
Whelen, Townsend, 2329
Wherry, Edgar T., chemist, 2329
Whitaker, Norman T., patent lawyer, 2331
White, David, geologist, 2333
White, Francis, diplomat, 2334
White, George W., banker, 2335
White, Joseph H., sanitarian, 2338
White, Robe C., 2339
White, Walter P., 2340
White, William A., M.D., 2340
White, William C., M.D., 2340
Whitmore, Eugene R., pathologist, 2346
Wickey, Norman J. G., ch. sec., 2350
Wilbur, Ray L., 2354
Wilcox, Timothy E., brig. gen., 2355
Wilcox, Walter D., author, 2355
Wile, Frederic W., corr., 2357
Wiley, Harvey W., chemist, 2358
Willard, Arthur L., naval officer, 2361
Willcox, Cornélis D., 2361
Willebrandt, Mabel W., lawyer, 2362
Williams, Albert C., 2362
Williams, Carl, editor, 2363
Williams, Charl O., educator, 2363
Williams, Clarence C., army officer, 2364
Williams, Clarence S., naval officer, 2364
Williams, Dion, U.S.M.C., 2364
Williams, Gladstone, corr., 2367
Williams, Herbert O., army officer, 2367
Williams, James T., Jr., editor, 2368
Williams, Maynard O., writer, 2370
Williams, Thomas S., judge, 2372
Williams, Tom A., M.D., 2372
Williams, William M., lawyer, 2373
Williamson, Sydney B., civil engr., 2374
Willoughby, William F., economist, 2376
Wilson, Arthur R., 2373
Wilson, Charles S., 2378
Wilson, Rev. Clarence T., 2379
Wilson, George S., social worker, 2380
Wilson, Harley P., pub. utilities, 2381
Wilson, Harry B., 2381
Wilson, Henry B., naval officer, 2381
Wilson, Philip S., civil engr., 2384
Winans, Charles S., 2386
Winslow, Cameron M., naval officer, 2390
Wise, Jennings C., 2393
Wolcott, John D., librarian, 2397
Wolf, Paul A., army officer, 2398
Wolff, Frank A., physicist, 2399
Woll, Matthew, labor leader, 2399
Wood, Rev. Charles, 2400
Wood, George M., editor, 2401
Wood, Spencer S., naval officer, 2403
Wood, Waddy B., architect, 2404
Wood, William T., army officer, 2404
Woodlock, Thomas F., 2406
Woods, Albert F., 2408
Woods, George B., dean, 2409
Woods, Walter O., 2409
Woodson, Carter G., editor, author, 2410
Woolever, Rev. Harry E., 2413
Woolley, Herbert C., M.D., 2414
Woolley, Robert W., lawyer, 2414
Woolsey, Lester H., lawyer, 2415
Wooton, Paul, newspaper man, 2415
Work, Hubert, 2416
Wright, Daniel T., judge, 2419
Wright, Elizabeth W., author, 2419
Wright, Frederick E., geologist, 2419
Wright, J. L., corr., 2420
Wright, J. Butler, 2421
Wright, Wm. M., army officer, 2423
Wu, Chao-Chu, diplomat, 2424
Wyatt, Walter, lawyer, 2425
Wyche, Richard T., storyteller, 2425
Wyvell, Manton M., lawyer, 2427
Yaden, James G., 2427
Yard, Robert S., editor, 2427
Yarnell, Harry E., naval officer, 2428
Yates, Arthur W., army officer, 2428
Yates, Charles C., civil engr., 2428
Yates, Julian E., chaplain, 2429
Young, Clarence M., 2433
Young, John R., journalist, 2434
Young, Roy A., banker, 2435
Youngblood, Bonney, 2436
Youngquist, Gustaf A., lawyer, 2436
Zahm, Albert F., univ. prof., 2437
Zaldumbide, Don G., diplomat, 2437
Zalinski, Moses G., army officer, 2437
Ziegemeier, H. J., naval officer, 2439
Zimmerman, H. J., statistician, 2440
Zimmerman, Rev. Leander M., 2441
Zolnay, George J., sculptor, 2441

FLORIDA

Arcadia—
Holt, Rev. Adoniram J., 1119
Nowlin, Rev. William D., 1671
Avon Park—
Davidson, Royal P., educator, 642
Donaldson, John, polit. economist, 698
Babson Park—
Lee, Thomas G., univ. prof., 1348
Bartow—
Skipper, Glenn B., 2030
Benson Springs—
Glass, James H., surgeon, 919
Bokeelia—
Burgess, Charles F., chemical engr., 425
Boynton—
Humphreys, F. Landon, chaplain, 1162
Bradentown—
Garst, Perry, rear-adm., 889
Brooksville (Chinsegut)—
Dawson, Marion L., lawyer, 656
Robins, Margaret D., social economist, 1883
Robins, Raymond, social economist, 1883
Camp Walton—
Beal, James H., chemist, 270
Clearwater—
Bean, George W., 271
Dreher, Julius D., 713
Ford, Sewell, author, 836
Washburn, George F., bus. man, 2291
Wilson, Francis, actor, 2380
Clermont—
Woodley, Oscar I., educator, 2406
Coconut Grove—
Baekeland, Leo H., chemist, 218
De Garmo, Charles, univ. prof., 664
Fairchild, David G., botanist, 782
Hilder, Howard, artist, 1086

biographies

Coconut Grove—Continued
Munroe, Kirk, author, 1627
Owen, Ruth B., congresswoman, 1703
Spicer-Simson, Theodore, sculptor, 2074
Todd, David, astronomer, 2198
Todd, Mabel L., author, 2199
Coral Gables—
Ashe, Bowman F., univ. pres., 201
Bailey, Harold H., 221
De Garmo, William B., M.D., 664
English, Robert B., univ. prof., 766
Hening, Rev. Benjamin C., 1069
Hoge, Rev. Peyton H., 1109
Holdsworth, John T., economist, 1113
Merrick, George E., real estate, 1548
Milford, M. M., newspaper man, 1560
Rasco, Richmond A., lawyer, 1830
Sudlow, Elizabeth W., writer, 2134
West, Henry S., educator, 2321
Williams, Jesse R., educator, 2368
Country Club Estates—
Baker, Henry M., 226
Daytona Beach—
Fitzgerald, T. E., lawyer, pub., 819
Harris, Norman D., coll. prof., 1024
Holmes, Robert S., author, 1119
Sherman, Lawrence Y., ex-senator, 2004
De Funiak Springs—
Flournoy, William W., lawyer, 829
De Land—
Carson, George P., coll. prof., 477
Edwards, Rev. Frederick, 745
Farriss, Charles S., educator, 791
Hulley, Lincoln, univ. pres., 1160
Morman, James B., economic expert, 1606
Reno, Conrad, lawyer, 1849
Delray—
Putnam, Nina W., author, 1816
Dunedin—
Blatchley, Willis S., naturalist, 323
Eagle Lake—
Drew, Gilman A., biologist, 714
Drew, Wm. L., prof. law, 714
Eustis—
Banks, Edgar J., archæologist, 238
Gulliver, Julia H., coll. pres., 976
McKay, Herbert C., 1519
Summerall, Charles P., army officer, 2136
Gainesville—
Anderson, James N., educator, 181
Brown, Charles C., civil engr., 392
Buchholz, Ludwig W., univ. prof., 415
Cockrell, Robert S., judge, 540
Crow, Charles L., coll. prof., 612
Cubberly, Fred, lawyer, 616
Enwall, Rev. Hasse O., 767
Farr, James M., educator, 788
Leake, James M., univ. prof., 1341
Leigh, Townes R., univ. prof., 1352
Newell, Wilmon, entomologist, 1649
Norman, James W., educator, 1666
Riley, Bert C., educator, 1870
Roemer, Joseph, educator, 1895
Tigert, John J., univ. pres., 2192
Glen St. Mary—
Hume, H. Harold, horticulturist, 1161
Glenwood—
Ganiere, George E., sculptor, 881
Hollywood—
Homan, Rev. Fletcher, 1122
Howey—
Howey, Wm. J., 1147
Jacksonville—
Anderson, Robert H., lawyer, 183
Ball, Willis M., editor, 234
Brittain, C. M., ch. official, 382
Bryan, Nathan P., judge, 411
Cooper, Merian C., author, 576
Crawford, John T. G., lawyer, 601
Denham, Thomas P., banker, 671
Fleming, Francis P., lawyer, 824
Fletcher, Duncan U., senator, 825
Gustafson, Rev. Frank A., 978
Holden, Gerry R., surgeon, 1112
Hughes, Wilburn P., lawyer, 1157
Jamieson, Charles C., engr., 1197
Jones, Lake, judge, 1229
Juhan, Frank A., bishop, 1237
King, C. J., newspaper man, 1278
Knight, Raymond D., lawyer, 1295
Lane, Edward W., banker, 1323
Lewis, Burdette G., 1362
Loftin, Scott M., lawyer, 1391
Martin, John W., gov., 1465
McCaslin, Rev. Robert H., 1494
McQuaid, Wm. R., banker, 1532
Mitchell, Rev. John W., editor, 1579
Moody, Joseph B., theologian, 1589
Parker, H. N., bacteriologist, 1720
Perry, Arthur F., banker, 1755
Sears, Wm. J., congressman, 1977
Trout, Grace W., 2214
White, Rev. Lee McB., 2338
Keystone Heights—
Dixon, Royal, author, 692
Key West—
Browne, Jefferson B., judge, 404
Lake Helen—
Hershey, Rev. Scott F., 1077
Lakeland—
Drane, Herbert J., congressman, 712
Farabee, Samuel H., editor, 785
Spivey, Ludd M., coll. pres., 2075
Trammell, Park, senator, 2208
Wilson, Rev. J. Edgar, editor, 2382
Wilson, Rev. Lloyd T., 2383
Lake Worth—
Allen, Nellie B., author, 170
Lindsey, Mrs. Arthur Y., author, 1376
Little River—
Simpson, Charles T., naturalist, 2022
Live Oak—
Hardee, Cary A., ex-gov., 1010
Longwood—
Entzminger, Rev. Louis, 767
Miami—
Bailey, Harold H., 221
Blocksom, Augustus P., army officer, 327
Bradford, George H., lecturer, 360
Busch, Bonnie, author, 437
Clark, Frank, ex-congressman, 519
De Vilbiss, Lydia A., 678
Fidler, Harry L., 803
Freeman, Alden, author, 856
Furman, Lucy, author, 872
Gifford, John C., forester, 908
Gilman, James H., banker, 915
Harris, Julia F., educator, 1023
Holland, W. Bob, newspaper man, 1114
Idleman, Silas E., clergyman, 1179
Kennedy, Olin W., editor, 1262
Leffler, Charles D., 1349
Matheson, William J., retired business man, 1474
McKibben, James A., 1522
Milford, M. M., newspaper man, 1560
Milton, Wm. H., ex-senator, 1575
Rankin, Wm. D., farmer, 1828
Ritter, Halsted L., judge, 1874
Romfh, Edward C., banker, 1902
Seely, Walter H., 1979
Shutts, Frank B., lawyer, 2015
Skipper, Glenn B., 2030
Southerland, J. Julien, lawyer, 2066
Steele, Rufus, author, 2091
Stokes, John P., lawyer, 2115
Stoneman, Frank B., editor, 2119
Walsh, William E., lawyer, 2277
Watters, William H., M.D., 2298
Wedderspoon, Rev. Wm. R., 2306
White, Rev. Jacob L., 2337
Zeigen, Frederic, 2438
Zucca, Mana, pianist, 2442
Miami Beach—
Ansberry, Timothy T., lawyer, 189
Barnhill, John F., surgeon, 248
Coffin, William C., engr., architect, 542
Cooper, Clayton S., author, 574
Cooper, Elizabeth, author, 574
Du Bosque, Francis Le B., 718
Elston, Isaac C., Jr., investments, 759
Freeman, Alden, author, 856
Green, Allen P., mfr., 952
Horlick, William, mfr., 1130
Hubbell, Henry S., painter, 1151
King, Rev. Elisha A., 1279
Pancoast, Thomas J., realtor, 1715
Southerland, J. Julien, lawyer, 2066
Tyndall, Robert H., banking, 2226
Williams, Tom A., M.D., 2372
New Port Richey—
Avery, Elroy McK., author, 210
De Woody, Charles F., 681
Nobleton—
Wilson, William, army officer, 2385
Orlando—
Badger, Rev. George H., 217
Brown, Katharine H., author, 398
Fassett, James H., author, 791
Fernald, Henry T., entomologist, 800
Lynch, Frederick B., 1416
O'Neal, William R., banking, 1691
Shippen, Rev. Eugene R., 2009
Ortega—
Turck, Raymond C., surgeon, 2220
Young, Margaret R., 2434
Palm Beach—
Dewey, Byrd S., author, 679
Dietsch, C. Percival, 686
Drayton, Grace G., artist, 713
Emerson, John, actor, 762
Loos, Anita, author, 1398
Major, Howard B., author, 1440
Phipps, J. S., corpn. official, 1769
Roche, Arthur S., author, 1891
Shepard, John, Jr., 2001
Thomas, Nathaniel S., bishop, 2177
Van Dresser, Jasmine S., author, 2238
Warburton, Barclay H., 2280
Pensacola—
Carter, Francis B., judge, 479
Nabers, Rev. Charles H., 1636
Sheppard, Wm. B., judge, 2003
West, Thomas F., judge, 2321
Yonge, Philip K., lumber mfr. and exporter, 2431
St. Augustine—
Farmer, Rev. Harry, 787
Felkel, Herbert, editor, 795
Pillars, Charles A., sculptor, 1774
Rodenbaugh, Henry N., ry. exec., 1893
Van Zandt, Richard L., banker, 2244
St. Petersburg—
Acheson, Edward G., inventor, 145
Barnett, Charles E., M.D., 247
Barrett, Reginald, composer, 251
Chase, Harvey S., accountant, 502
Culbertson, John G., mfr., 616
Fuller, Oliver C., banker, 870
Hobson, William A., clergyman, 1104
Kemp, Edwin C., consular service, 1258
Lovejoy, Owen R., sociologist, 1403
Merrill, Irving S., mech. engr., 1547
Payne, Will, journalist, 1736
Poynter, Paul, pub., 1798
Timberlake, Gideon, urologist, 2194
Tyndall, Rev. Charles H., 2226
Sarasota—
Gallant, Albert E., surgeon, 878
Ringling, John, circus owner, 1871
Ringling, Robert E., baritone, 1871
Steele, Daniel A. K., M.D., 2090
Terrill, Lucy S., writer, 2168
Sebring—
Zigler, Rev. David H., 2440
South Jacksonville—
Anderson, Robert H., lawyer, 183
Hughes, Wilburn P., lawyer, 1157
Knight, Raymond D., lawyer, 1295
South Miami—
Idleman, Silas E., clergyman, 1179
Starke—
Green, Robert A., congressman, 954
Stuart—
Cory, David, author, 583
Tallahassee—
Brown, Armstead, judge, 390
Buford, Rivers H., jurist, 419
Carlton, Doyle E., gov., 469
Conradi, Edward, coll. pres., 566
Davis, Fred H., lawyer, 646
Ellis, William H., lawyer, 757
Game, Josiah B., coll. prof., 881
Harper, Roland M., geographer, 1018
Johnson, John B., lawyer, 1216
Rose, Rufus E., agrl. chemist, 1907
Salley, Nathaniel M., educator, 1933
Strum, Louie W., judge, 2130
Terrell, William G., judge, 2168
Whitfield, James B., judge, 2342
Williams, Robert W., lawyer, 2371
Yon, Thomas A., congressman, 2430
Tampa—
Akerman, Alexander, judge, 158
Binnicker, Richard J., banker, 308
Bize, Louis A., banker, 313
Branch, Rev. Charles H. H., 365
Brorein, Wm. G., tel. official, 388
Buchholz, Ludwig W., univ. prof., 415
Carlton, Doyle E., gov., 469
Duke, Rev. Claude W., 720
Forrester, Graham, editor, 838
Gober, William M., lawyer, 922
Griffin, James A., banker, 965
Knight, Peter O., lawyer, 1295
Lambright, Edwin D., editor, 1319
MacDonald, Edwina LeV., author, 1423
Parkhill, Charles B., lawyer, 1721
Phillips, Herbert S., lawyer, 1767
Stovall, Wallace F., editor, 2122
Weedon, Leslie W., M.D., 2306
West Palm Beach—
Conkling, Donald H., pub., 562
Heaton, Augustus G., artist, 1056
Jay, Lawrence M., banker, 1199
White Springs—
Cone, H. I., naval officer, 561
Winter Haven—
Smith, Frank W., educator, 2043
Winter Park—
Anderson, Winslow S., coll. dean, 184
Bacheller, Irving, 215
Bailey, T. P., prof. ethnology, 222
Beach, H. P., prof. missions, 268
Blackman, Wm. F., educator, 316
Campbell, C. A., Biblical lit., 458
Clarke, Ida C., author, 525
Dawson, Miles M., 656
Franklin, Wm. S., physicist, 852
Glass, James M., educator, 919
Grover, Edwin O., coll. prof., 971
Grover, Eulalie O., author, 971
Holt, Hamilton, 1120
Kitchell, Joseph G., 1288
Mann, Cameron, bishop, 1446
Robie, Virginia, editor, 1883
Thomas, Rev. James B., writer, 2176
Wattles, Willard A., 2298
Wing, John D., bishop, 2388
Yankeetown—
Knotts, Armanis F., 1297

GEORGIA

Americus—
Crisp, Charles R., congressman, 605
Stewart, Nathaniel B., consul gen., 2106
Athens—
Bocock, Willis H., educator, 331
Brand, Charles H., congressman, 365
Brooks, Robert P., 387
Brumby, F. H., naval officer, 408
Burnet, Duncan, librarian, 429
Campbell, J. Phil, 460
Childs, Ross R., agronomist, 509
Coulter, E. M., prof. history, 587
Drewry, J. E., prof. journalism, 714
Edwards, A. S., prof. psychology, 744
Harper, Roland M., geographer, 1018
Hendren, L. L., coll. prof., 1068
Hodgson, Harry, mfr., 1106
Holden, Horace M., lawyer, 1112
Hutchinson, G. A., philosophy, 1174
Jarnagin, Milton P., 1199
McHatton, Thomas H., horticulture, 1518
McPherson, John H. T., univ. prof., 1532
Morris, John, philologist, 1608
Park, Robert E., coll. prof., 1717
Pound, J. M., normal sch. pres., 1794
Reade, John M., prof. botany, 1835
Sanford, Steadman V., coll. prof., 1940
Sell, Edward S., teacher, 1982
Snelling, Charles M., univ. pres., 2059
Soule, Andrew M., coll. pres., 2065
Stanton, Lucy M., painter, 2085
Stephens, Roswell P., mathematics, 2096
Stewart, Joseph S., univ. prof., 2106
Strahan, Charles M., civil engr., 2123
Wardlaw, Joseph C., educator, 2284
Watson, Wm. F., scientist, 2297
Wooffter, Thomas J., univ. prof., 2413
Atlanta—
Alexander, Hooper, lawyer, 163
Alexander, Rev. Will W., 164
Allen, Ivan, bus. exec., 169
Alston, Robert C., lawyer, 174
Anderson, Clifford L., lawyer, 179
Andrews, Walter P., lawyer, 187
Arkwright, Preston S., 193
Armor, Mrs. Mary E. H., lecturer, 193
Arnold, Reuben R., lawyer, 198
Atkinson, Henry M., financier, 205
Atkinson, Samuel C., judge, 205
Bachmann, Jean G., physiologist, 215
Barker, Tommie D., librarian, 243
Barnett, Stephen T., surgeon, 248
Barton, Arthur J., minister, 256
Beauchamp, Wm. B., bishop, 274
Beck, Marcus W., judge, 275
Bickelhaupt, Carroll O., elec., engr., 301
Bigham, Madge A., writer, 305
Black, Eugene R., banker, 314
Blake, Gladys, writer, 320
Boland, Frank K., surgeon, 335
Brandon, Morris, lawyer, 366
Bricker, Rev. Luther O., 376
Bridges, S. Russell, lecturer, 376
Brittain, Marion L., coll. pres., 382
Broughton, Rev. Leonard G., 389
Brown, George M., 395
Bryan, Shepard, lawyer, 412
Bugg, Benjamin L., ry. exec., 419
Bunce, Allen H., M.D., 422
Bussey, Henson E., engr., 439
Cabaniss, Henry H., pub., 446
Calhoun, F. P., ophthalmologist, 452
Candler, Charles M., lawyer, 463
Candler, John S., judge, 463
Candler, Warren A., bishop, 463
Candler, William, hotelman, 463
Carson, Rev. Charles C., 477
Christie, Rev. Luther R., 512
Clarke, Francis W., editor, 525
Cobb, Cully A., editor, 536

Atlanta—Continued
Cohen, John S., editor, 544
Cox, Harvey W., univ. pres., 592
Cree, Arch C., 603
Davis, Susan T., 652
Dobbs, Samuel C., 692
Dorsey, Hugh M., ex-gov., 703
Douglas, Hamilton, Jr., lawyer, 706
Dowman, Charles E., surgeon, 709
Duggan, Mell L., supt. schs., 719
Edwards, Kate F., painter, 746
Edwards, Wm. A., architect, 747
Elenzer, Robert B., editor, 751
Elkin, Wm. S., surgeon, 752
Evans, Hiram W., 774
Flinn, Rev. Richard O., 827
Foster, Sheppard W., dentist, 843
Fountain, Wm. A., bishop, 844
Frost, Stanley, author, 865
Fuller, Ellis A., 868
Gaertner, Herman J., coll. prof., 874
Gaines, Lewis M., M.D., 876
Garner, James R., M.D., 887
Gilbert, S. Price, judge, 910
Glenn, Thomas K., banker, 921
Guy, J. Sam, chemistry, 979
Ham, John W., evangelist, 996
Hammond, Theodore A., lawyer, 1002
Hancock, Thomas H., surgeon, 1004
Hardman, Lamartine G., gov., M.D., 1012
Hardwick, Thomas W., ex-gov., 1012
Harris, George S., cotton mfr., 1023
Harris, Julia C., author, 1023
Hastings, Harry G., seedman, 1037
Hentz, Hal F., architect, 1071
Herreshoff, J. B. Francis, chemist, 1074
Hill, Hiram W., judge, 1089
Hines, James K., judge, 1097
Hinman, Thomas P., dentist, 1098
Hirsch, Harold, lawyer, 1099
Hitch, Calvin M., 1100
Hoke, Michael, orthopedist, 1110
Hope, John, coll. pres., 1126
Hopkins, Lindsey, 1128
Howell, Clark, editor, 1146
Huie, Oliver J., tel. engr., 1158
Hunnicutt, Rev. Warren T., 1163
Hynds, John A., lawyer, 1178
Inman, Edward H., cotton mcht., 1182
Inman, Henry A., capitalist, 1182
Inman, Mrs. S. M., 1182
Jack, T. H., prof. history, 1188
Jacobs, Thornwell, educator, 1193
Jones, R. T., Jr., golf champion, 1231
Jordan, Harvie, cotton planter, 1234
Keeney, Frederick T., bishop, 1247
Keller, Rev. Lewis H., 1250
Key, James L., lawyer, 1270
King, R. H., Y.M.C.A. official, 1281
King, Roy S., mech. engr., 1281
King, Rev. Willis J., 1282
Knight, Lucian L., 1295
Kontz, Ernest C., lawyer, 1302
Lamar, Clarinda P., 1317
Lawrence, Rev. John B., 1336
Libby, Arthur S., educator, 1369
Lyons, Rev. John S., 1419
Maddox, Robert F., banker, 1435
Martin, Rev. Dempster D., 1462
Massee, Rev. Jasper C., 1472
Maynard, Poole, geologist, 1484
McCallie, Samuel W., geologist, 1491
McClure, Charles W., merchant, 1497
McCord, Joseph A., banker, 1500
McCrary, John A., banker, 1504
McDaniel, Sanders, lawyer, 1507
McMillan, Homer, ch. official, 1528
Mikell, Henry J., bishop, 1559
Moore, Wilmer L., ins., 1597
Morgan, Brooks S., mfr., 1601
Morris, Rev. Samuel L., 1609
Nevin, James B., editor, 1647
Newton, Louie DeV., editor, 1653
Newton, Oscar, banking, 1653
Niles, George McC., M.D., 1660
Norman, Robert C., tax commr., 1666
Orr, Joseph K., Masonic official, 1694
Ottley, John K., banker, 1701
Ottley, Passie F., 1701
Paullin, James E., M.D., 1734
Paxon, Frederic J., mcht., 1734
Pegram, R. B., 3d., ry. official, 1744
Pierce, Rev. Alfred M., editor, 1771
Plummer, James K., chemist, 1780
Poteat, Rev. Edwin McN., 1792
Powell, Arthur G., lawyer, 1795
Powell, John H., M.D., 1796
Preacher, Geoffrey L., architect, 1801
Pringle, Robert S., architect, 1809
Randolph, Hollins N., lawyer, 1827
Ransom, Ronald, banker, 1829
Read, Benjamin S., telephone official, 1835
Read, Florence M., coll. pres., 1835
Richardson, Hugh, capitalist, 1862
Riddell, Walter H., 1865
Roberts, S. R., prof. medicine, 1879
Rose, Josiah T., 1907
Routh, James, coll. prof., 1914
Russell, Richard B., judge, 1926
Russell, Rev. Robert L., 1926
Sayward, Wm. J., architect, 1948
Scott, Earl F., mech. engr., 1967
Scott, Llewellyn D., educator, 1970
Sellers, James F., educator, 1983
Shelton, Rev. William A., 2000
Sibley, John A., lawyer, 2015
Sims, Walter A., ex-mayor, 2024
Skiles, William V., educator, 2028
Slaton, John M., ex-gov., 2031
Small, Sam, journalist, 2035
Smith, Edward D., 2041
Smith, Hoke, ex-senator, 2046
Smith, Marion, lawyer, 2050
Spalding, Jack J., lawyer, 2067
Sparks, George McI., journalism, 2068
Stockbridge, H. E., agrl. chemist, 2112
Strickland, Robert M., Jr., banker, 2127
Sutton, Willis A., supt. schs., 2140
Thompson, Waddy, author, 2183
Thornton, Leila C. A., 2187
Tye, John L., lawyer, 2225
Underwood, E. Marvin, lawyer, 2228
Upshaw, William D., congressman, 2230
Van Pelt, Rev. John R., 2242
Walker, Clifford M., gov., 2268
Watkins, Edgar, lawyer, 2294
Whiteside, Mary B., editor, 2342
Whitman, Russell R., pub., 2345
Wiggins, Rev. Sterling P., 2353
Willis, George F., investments, 2374
Wilson, Mrs. A. McD., 2377
Woodberry, Rosa, educator, 2404
Woodruff, Ernest, banker, 2407
Woodruff, Robert W., mfr., 2408
Augusta—
Barrett, Wm. H., judge, 251
Bates, Onward, civil engr., 263
Callaway, Enoch H., lawyer, 454
Chaney, Ralph H., prof. surgery, 497
Evans, Lawton B., educator, 775
Fleming, Wm. H., ex-congressman, 825
Hamilton, Thomas J., editor, 999
Howard, William M., lawyer, 1143
Krafka, Joseph, Jr., zoölogy, 1304
Marshall, Edison, author, 1458
McCarty, Rev. Sidney L., 1493
Mulherin, William A., M.D., 1623
Phinizy, Bowdre, pub., 1769
Phinizy, Hamilton, lawyer, 1769
Whitney, Gertrude C., author, 2347
Avondale Estates—
Willis, George F., investments, 2374
Bowdon—
Camp, George W., coll. pres., 457
Brunswick—
Atkinson, Samuel C., judge, 205
Brantley, Wm. G., ex-congressman, 368
Camilla—
Cox, Edward E., congressman, 592
Rees, Rev. Albert W., 1841
Canton—
Elliott, William S., 755
Carrollton—
Mandeville, John A., cotton mfr., 1444
Cave Spring—
Harris, James C., educator, 1023
Cedartown—
Adamson, Charles, lawyer, mfr., 153
Harris, William J., senator, 1025
Chickamauga—
Andrews, Garnett, mfr., 186
Clayton—
Duggan, M. L., supt. schs., 719
Collegeboro—
Wells, Guy H., coll. pres., 2315
College Park—
Fiske, Harold B., army officer, 817
Gray, Rev. Baron De K., 949
Woodward, John C., educator, 2411
Columbus—
Bradley, Wm. C., banker, mfr., 362
Browne, Rhodes, 404
Harris, Julian LaR., editor, 1023
Jordan, G. Gunby, mfr., 1234
Key, James B., banker, 1270
Swift, Edward W., cotton mfr., 2146
Concord—
Smith, Charles T., banker, 2039
Crescent—
Johnson, Henry H., dentistry, 1215
Cuthbert—
Johnston, Marbury, naval officer, 1222
Dalton—
Tarver, Malcolm C., congressman, 2156
Decatur—
Alexander, Hooper, lawyer, 163
Candler, Charles M., lawyer, 463
Clark, Rev. Melton, 522
Gillespie, Rev. Richard T., 912
Green, Rev. James B., 954
Hastings, Harry G., seedman, 1037
Hopkins, Nannette, educator, 1128
Kerr, Rev. Edgar D., 1268
Lockhart, Malcolm M., 1389
Logan, Charles A., missionary, 1391
McCain, James R., coll. pres., 1490
McCrary, John A., banker, 1504
McPheeters, Wm. M., theologian, 1531
Napier, George M., lawyer, 1637
Ramspeck, Robert, congressman, 1823
Sayward, William J., architect, 1948
Sledd, Andrew, coll. prof., 2032
Demorest—
Jenkins, Frank E., coll. pres., 1202
Douglas—
Lankford, William C., congressman, 1327
Dublin—
Larsen, William W., congressman, 1329
East Lake—
Fullbright, Henry J., lawyer, 868
Eatonton—
Hunt, Benjamin W., banker, 1164
Emory University—
Bachmann, Jean G., physiologist, 215
Harris, Rev. Hugh H., 1023
Hilkey, Charles J., educator, 1086
Howard, Rev. Harry C., 1141
Johnson, Edgar H., coll. prof., 1212
Melton, Wightman F., writer, 1543
Oppenheimer, Russell H., M.D., 1692
Parker, Franklin N., theologian, 1719
Smart, Rev. Wyatt A., 2036
Wager, Ralph E., education, 2262
White, Goodrich C., psychology, 2335
Woodward, Comer McD., prof. sociology, 2410
Forsyth—
Chamlee, Rev. Aquila, educator, 495
Rutherford, Samuel, congressman, 1927
Fort McPherson—
Estes, George H., army officer, 771
Gainesville—
Beaver, Sandy, educator, 275
Bell, Thomas M., congressman, 283
Pearce, Haywood J., coll. pres., 1738
Pearce, Haywood J., Jr., univ. prof., 1738
Simmons, James H., univ. prof., 2020
Simmons, Thomas J., coll. pres., 2020
Green Island Ranch—
Jordan, G. Gunby, mfr., 1234
Greenville—
Armor, Mrs. Mary E. H., lecturer, 193
Griffin—
Cheatham, John H., mfr., 504
Melton, Oliver Q., pub., 1543
Hapeville—
Graham, Rev. Balus J. W., editor, 941
Jesup—
Tomlinson, Edward, 2201
La Fayette—
Myers, David J. D., 1634
La Grange—
Callaway, Cason J., textile mfr., 454
Callaway, Ely R., cotton mfr., 454
Lovejoy, Hatton, lawyer, 1403
Lakemont—
Dobbs, Samuel C., 692
Macon—
Ainsworth, William N., bishop, 157
Anderson, William T., editor, 184
Boifeuillet, J. T., journalist, 335
Bootle, Wm. A., lawyer, 343
Bradley, Wm. J., educator, 362
Burts, Rev. Charles E., 437
Clark, Mallie A., M.D., 522
Deaver, Bascom S., judge, 661
Dowell, Spright, univ. pres., 708
Dunwody, William E., mfr., 727
Grice, Warren, lawyer, 964
Hall, John E., lawyer, 991
Harris, Walter A., lawyer, 1025
Harrison, John G., educator, 1026
Holder, Francis J., mathematician, 1113
Jacob, Peyton, prof. edn., 1192
Jenkins, Rev. Charles R., 1202
Jones, George S., lawyer, 1227
Lee, Wm. G., banking, 1348
Maerz, Joseph, pianist, 1436
McKenney, Robert L., editor, 1521
Park, Orville A., lawyer, 1717
Quillian, Rev. Wm. F., educator, 1818
Ragsdale, Rev. B. D., educator, 1821
Robinson, Joseph, prof. English, 1888
Ryals, Thomas E., lawyer, 1928
Smith, Bridges, 2038
Smith, Leon P., educator, 2049
Winship, North, foreign service, 2390
Marietta—
Naegele, Charles F., artist, 1636
Sibley, Samuel H., judge, 2016
Milledgeville—
Beeson, Jasper L., coll. pres., 279
Bell, Miller S., banker, 283
Daniels, Francis P., coll. prof., 635
Vinson, Carl, congressman, 2253
Moultrie—
Good, John W., coll. prof., 929
Mount Berry—
Berry, Martha McC., philanthropist, 297
Green, Gardner L., educator, 953
Newnan—
Wright, William C., congressman, 2423
Oglethorpe University—
Aldrich, John A., coll. prof., 162
Nicolassen, George F., coll. prof., 1658
Overlook—
Harris, Julian LaR., editor, 1023
Oxford—
Dempsey, Rev. Elam F., 670
Rabun Gap—
Ritchie, Andrew J., educator, 1873
Rome—
Craft, Rev. James P., educator, 594
Furry, Wm. D., educator, 873
Graham, John M., banker, 942
Nixon, George F., banker, 1661
Ware, John N., coll. prof., 2285
Wilcox, Clarence R., educator, 2354
Wright, Ernest L., educator, 2419
Russell—
Russell, Richard B., judge, 1926
Rydal—
Harris, Corra M., author, 1022
Sapeloe—
Coffin, Howard E., engr., 542
Savannah—
Adams, Samuel B., lawyer, 152
Adler, Leopold, banker, 155
Airey, Charles T., ry. official, 157
Anderson, J. Randolph, lawyer, 181
Anderson, Rev. Neal L., 182
Blun, Henry, banker, 330
Clift, Albert E., ry. official, 532
Corson, Eugene R., M.D., 582
Cunningham, Thomas M., Jr., lawyer, 620
Edwards, Charles G., congressman, 744
Faucette, Wm. D., civil engr., 792
Harden, Wm., librarian, 1011
Hitch, Robert M., lawyer, 1100
Lane, Mills B., banker, 1323
Lawrence, Charles K., engr., 1336
Lawton, Alexander R., lawyer, 1338
Meldrim, Peter W., lawyer, 1542
Oliver, Francis M., lawyer, 1687
Olmstead, Florence, author, 1688
Patterson, Rev. Alfred L., 1729
Reese, Frederick F., bishop, 1842
Rommel, George McC., 1902
Stovall, Pleasant A., pub., 2122
Trever, George H., theologian, 2212
Weaver, C. E., civil engr., 2301
White, Rev. John E., 2337
Wyeth, Ola M., librarian, 2425
Sylvania—
Overstreet, J. W., ex-congressman, 1702
Tate—
Tate, Sam, marble mfr., 2156
Thomasville—
Jerger, Edward R., pub., 1206
Tifton—
Pickard, Florence W., author, 1769
Pickard, Rev. William L., 1770
Union City—
Barrett, Charles S., 250
Valdosta—
Powell, Richard H., coll. pres., 1797
Vienna—
George, Walter F., senator, 899
Washington—
Norman, Robert C., tax commr., 1666
Waycross—
Abbott, Frederick H., 142
Williams, Jack, editor, 2368
Waynesboro—
Fullbright, Henry J., lawyer, 868
West Point—
Lanier, George H., cotton mfr., 1326

HAWAII TERRITORY
Fort Shafter—
Callan, R. E., army officer, 454
Hawaiian National Park—
Jaggar, Thomas A., geologist, 1195

Hilo—
Ross, Homer L., judge, 1911
Hokulani—
Achi, William C., Jr., judge, 146
Honolulu—
Adams, Romanzo, sociologist, 152
Allen, Riley H., editor, 171
Atherton, Frank C., 203
Banks, Charles E., author, 238
Banks, James J., judge, 238
Barrett, Otis W., agriculturist, 251
Benedict, Elsie L., 286
Bishop, Eben F., sugar factor, 311
Bottomley, Allen W. T., banker, 347
Castle, Wm. R., lawyer, 485
Coke, James L., judge, 545
Coll, Raymond S., editor, 551
Cooke, C. M., Jr., zoölogist, 569
Cooke, Clarence H., banker, 569
Cox, Louise H. K., painter, 593
Crawford, David L., univ. pres., 601
Cristy, Albert M., judge, 606
Dillingham, Walter F., corpn. exec., 688
Dole, James D., 697
Ehrhorn, Edward M., entomologist, 748
Farrington, Wallace R., ex-gov., 791
Ford, Alexander H., 834
Frear, Walter F., ex-gov., 856
Galt, John R., banker, 880
Gessler, Clifford F., writer, 902
Goodhue, Edward S., M.D., 930
Gregory, Herbert E., geologist, 961
Harada, Tasuku, univ. prof., 1009
Hollmann, Harry T., M.D., 1116
Houston, V. S. K., territorial del., 1139
Hyde, Jeannette A., 1178
Judd, James R., surgeon, 1236
Judd, Lawrence M., 1236
Kemp, Samuel B., judge, 1258
Kinney, Henry W., writer, 1284
Lymer, William B., judge, 1416
Massee, Edward K., judge, 1471
McCandless, John A., capitalist, 1491
McDowell, Ralph W., M.D., 1510
Parsons, Charles F., judge, 1724
Perry, Antonio, judge, 1755
Peters, Emil C., lawyer, 1758
Poindexter, Joseph B., lawyer, 1781
Restarick, Henry B., bishop, 1849
Robertson, Alexander G. M., lawyer, 1880
Rock, Joseph F., botanist, 1891
Ross, G. A. Johnston, theologian, 1911
Soper, John H., 2064
Stainback, Ingram M., lawyer, 2082
Steadman, Alva E., judge, 2088
Taylor, Albert P., writer, 2158
Tenney, Edward D., mcht., 2167
Thurston, Lorrin A., lawyer, 2190
Trent, Richard H., 2211
Walden, Lionel, painter, 2266
Waldron, John W., sugar mfr., 2267
Waterhouse, John, sugar factor, 2293
Watson, Edward M., judge, 2295
Westgate, John M., agronomist, 2322
Withington, Paul, M.D., 2395
Wood, Sanford B. D., lawyer, 2403
Kalawao—
Dutton, Joseph, missionary, 730
Kaluna—
Thompson, J. W., judge, 2181
Lihue—
Achi, William C., Jr., judge, 146
Dickey, Lyle A., lawyer, 683
Rice, Charles A., 1855
Makawao—
Baldwin, Henry A., sugar planter, 231
Manva—
Withington, Paul, M.D., 2395
Paia—
Baldwin, Henry A., sugar planter, 231
Papaikou—
Moir, John T., 1583
Schofield Barracks—
Barnhardt, George C., army officer, 248
Winans, Edwin B., army officer, 2386
Wailuku—
Holstein, Henry L., lawyer, 1119

IDAHO

Albion—
Bocock, Clarence E., educator, 331
American Falls—
Davis, David W., ex-gov., 646
Baker—
Snook, John W., warden, 2059
Blackfoot—
Brady, John L., editor, 363
Boise—
Alexander, Moses, ex-gov., 164
Baldridge, H. Clarence, gov., 230
Barnwell, Middleton S., bishop, 249
Borah, William E., senator, 343
Budge, Alfred, judge, 418
Campbell, Stewart, mining engr., 461
Cavanah, Charles C., judge, 488
Conner, Albert H., lawyer, 563
Dietrich, Frank S., judge, 686
Haga, Oliver O., lawyer, 983
Hart, Irving W., editor, 1030
Hawley, Jess B., lawyer, 1044
Holbrook, L. R., army officer, 1110
Johnson, Frank F., banker, 1213
Kelly, Edward J., bishop, 1254
McCracken, R. M., ex-congressman, 1504
Morgan, Wm. M., judge, 1604
Nugent, John F., ex-senator, 1673
Ray, Hoyt E., lawyer, 1833
Sullivan, Isaac N., judge, 2135
Vincent, Wilber D., commr. edn., 2252
Wiley, Andrew J., engr., 2358
Wyman, Frank T., lawyer, 2426
Caldwell—
Boone, William J., coll. pres., 341
Gipson, James H., 917
Rice, John C., judge, 1856
Springer, Rev. Francis E., 2078
Coeur d'Alene—
Ailshie, James F., jurist, 157
Easton, Stanley A., mining engr., 736
Elder, Robert H., 750
Gray, John P., lawyer, 950
Taylor, Huntington, lumber, 2161
Gooding—
Tenney, Charles W., coll. pres., 2167
Thomas, John, senator, 2176
Hailey—
Campbell, Stewart, mining engr., 461
Harvard—
Livingston, Douglas C., geology, 1384
Idaho Falls—
Grissom, Irene W., author, 968
Wright, Gilbert G., 2419
Jerome—
Shepherd, Russell E., 2002
Kellogg—
Easton, Stanly A., mining engr., 736
Lewiston—
Babb, James E., lawyer, 213
Clarke, Arthur E., banker, 524
Cox, Eugene A., lawyer, 592
Heitfeld, Henry, ex-senator, 1062
Moscow—
Angell, Martin F., educator, 188
Axtell, Harold L., coll. prof., 211
Barton, Joseph W., psychology, 257
Eldridge, Jay G., educator, 751
French, Burton L., congressman, 859
Gail, Floyd W., botanist, 876
Hungerford, C. W., plant pathology, 1163
Iddings, Edward J., 1179
Kelly, Frederick J., educator, 1254
Laney, Francis B., geologist, 1324
Lee, William E., 1348
Masterson, Wm. E., educator, 1472
Messenger, J. Franklin, prof. edn., 1553
Miller, Francis G., forester, 1564
Miller, George M., prof. English, 1565
Truitt, Warren, judge, 2215
Vincent, Clarence C., horticulture, 2252
von Ende, Carl L., chemist, 2256
Myrtle—
Hoskins, Fermin L., bishop, 1135
Parma—
Baldridge, H. Clarence, gov., 230
Pocatello—
Black, Roy L., lawyer, 315
Ifft, George N., consul, 1179
Redfield, Ethel E., 1837
Witty, William H., 2396
Potlatch—
Laird, Allison W., lumberman, 1316
Rigby—
Hart, John W., 1030
St. Anthony—
Moore, Charles C., ex-gov., 1591
Sandpoint—
Armstead, Henry H., mining engr., 194
Southwick—
Finke, Rev. George, 808
Spencer—
Hagenbarth, Francis J., ranching, 984
Twin Falls—
Smith, Addison T., congressman, 2037
Stephan, Frank L., lawyer, 2094
Wilson, Asher B., lawyer, 2378
Wallace—
Burbridge, Frederick, mining engr., 423
McCarthy, James F., mining, 1493
Wendell—
Miller, Minnie W., 1568

ILLINOIS

Aledo—
Carlstrom, Oscar E., lawyer, 469
McKinney, James, ex-congressman, 1523
Terry, Clyde R., educator, 2168
Alton—
Potter, George M., coll. pres., 1793
Arlington Heights—
Banta, N. Moore, editor, 239
Aurora—
Copley, Ira C., ex-congressman, 578
Flanders, Fred C., editor, 822
George, William, banker, 899
Jenks, Rev. Orrin R., 1204
Probasco, Abbie, educator, 1809
Reid, Frank R., congressman, 1844
Thurnauer, Gustav, chemist, 2189
Barrington—
Evans, Evan, 773
MacMurray, James E., mfr., 1433
Batavia—
Brandon, Rodney H., 366
Belleville—
Althoff, Henry, bishop, 174
Irwin, Edward M., congressman, 1184
Kern, Frederick J., editor, 1266
Belvidere—
Whitman, Frank S., M.D., 2345
Bloomington—
Davidson, William J., coll. pres., 642
Farlow, Lawrence E., 786
Fifer, Joseph W., ex-gov., 805
Fitzhenry, Louis, judge, 820
Funk, Frank H., congressman, 871
Hall, Homer W., congressman, 991
Havighurst, Rev. Freeman A., 1042
Piersel, Alba C., univ. pres., 1773
Sloan, Edwin P., surgeon, 2033
Vrooman, Carl, publicist, 2259
Calumet City—
Derick, Clarence G., chemist, 675
Canton—
Chiperfield, Burnett M., ex-congressman, 509
Carbondale—
Shryock, Henry W., educator, 2013
Carlinville —
Hudson, William M., univ. pres., 1154
Carrollton—
Jones, Norman L., judge, 1230
Rainey, Henry T., congressman, 1821
Carthage—
Diehl, Jacob, coll. pres., 686
Hefelbower, Samuel G., coll. prof., 1059
Neumann, Rev. Arnold J. R., 1646
Centralia—
Wham, Fred L., judge, 2325
Champaign—
(See also Urbana)
Canter, Howard V., educator, 464
Ebersole, Rev. J. Scott, 738
Harker, Oliver A., prof. law, 1014
Huff, George A., 1154
Johnson, Sveinbjorn, lawyer, 1219
Rolfe, Charles W., geologist, 1900
Shaw, James B., coll. prof., 1995
Shelford, Victor E., zoölogist, 1999
Townsend, Edgar J., coll. prof., 2206
Weston, Nathan A., economist, 2323
White, James M., architect, 2337
Woodrow, Herbert, psychologist, 2406
Zuppke, R. C., football coach, 2442
Charleston—
Booth, Mary J., librarian, 343
Dunn, Frank K., judge, 725
Lord, Livingston C., educator, 1399
Chicago—
Abbott, Edith, 142
Abbott, Robert S., editor, 143
Abbott, Wm. L., engr., 144
Abbott, Wm. R., tel. official, 144
Abt, Isaac A., M.D., 145
Adams, Samuel, lawyer, 152
Addams, Jane, 153
Adgate, Frederick W., engr., 154
Affleck, Benjamin F., mfr., 155
Ahern, Mary E., editor, 156
Albert, Allen D., sociologist, 159
Aldis, Arthur T., real estate, 161
Allee, Warder C., zoölogist, 165
Allen, Andrew S., engr., 165
Allen, Harland H., economist, 169
Allen, Leon M., ry. official, 170
Allen, Philip S., educator, 171
Allison, Nathaniel, surgeon, 172
Allport, Hamilton, 173
Alschuler, Alfred S., architect, 174
Alschuler, Samuel, judge, 174
Alvord, John W., engr., 174
Ames, Edward S., coll. prof., clergyman, 176
Ames, Knowlton L., 176
Amsbary, Wallace B., lecturer, 177
Anderson, Rev. Harrison R., 180
Andrews, Clement W., librarian, 185
Andrews, Frank T., M.D., 186
Arey, Leslie B., anatomist, 193
Armour, A. Watson, packer, 193
Armour, Laurance H., packer, 193
Armour, Philip D., III, packer, 193
Arn, William G., civil engr., 196
Arnold, Bion J., elec. engr., 196
Arnold, Julian B., lecturer, 198
Arnold, Lloyd, 198
Artman, Joseph M., coll. prof., 199
Ashworth, Rev. Robert A., 202, also Addenda, page 133
Atkins, Paul M., economist, 204
Atwater, Richard, columnist, 206
Atwood, Harry, author, 207
Auman, Rev. Orrin W., 208
Austin, Frederick C., financier, 209
Austrian, Alfred S., lawyer, 210
Avery, Sewell L., 210
Babcock, Robert H., M.D., 214
Bacon, Charles S., obstetrician, 216
Bainbridge, Charles N., engr., 223
Baird, Edwin, author, 223
Baker, Benton, lawyer, 224
Baker, Horace, ry. official, 226
Ball, Otho F., M.D., 234
Ballmann, Martin, musician, 235
Banks, Alexander F., ry. pres., 237
Banta, N. Moore, editor, 239
Barbour, James J., lawyer, 241
Barclay, Wade C., ch. official, 242
Barnard, Ernest S., 244
Barnes, Clifford W., 244
Barnes, Margaret A., author, 246
Barnes, William H., 247
Barr, Rev. Alfred H., 249
Barr, Rev. Norman B., 249
Barrett, Channing W., gynecologist, 250
Barrows, Harlan H., geographer, 252
Bartelmez, George W., univ. prof., 254
Bartlett, Frederic C., artist, 255
Baskervill, Charles R., 259
Basquin, Olin H., coll. prof., 259
Bass, John F., war corr., 260
Bastin, Edson S., geologist, 261
Batchelder, F. C., ry. official, 261
Bates, Onward, civil engr., 263
Battey, Paul L., engr., 264
Baur, Bertha E., 266
Bay, Jens C., librarian, 266
Bays, Alfred W., lawyer, 268
Beacon, Thomas H., ry. official, 269
Beals, Frank L., army officer, 271
Beamer, Elmer A., 271
Beck, Carl, surgeon, 275
Beck, E. S., newspaper man, 275
Becker, Benjamin V., lawyer, 276
Beckwith, Clarence A., theologian, 277
Beesley, Thomas Q., publicist, 279
Beeson, Charles H., univ. prof., 279
Bell, E. P., newspaper corr., 282
Bell, Marcus L., lawyer, 283
Bemis, Edward W., economist, 285
Bendix, Max, conductor, 286
Bennet, Wm. S., ex-congressman, 288
Bennett, Edward H., architect, 289
Bennett, James O'D., journalist, 289
Bensinger, Benjamin E., 290
Bensley, Robert R., anatomist, 290
Benton, Rita, playwright, 293
Bethke, Wm., educator, 299
Bevan, Arthur D., surgeon, 300
Beven, John L., ry. official, 300
Bible, Rev. Frank W., 301
Biederwolf, Wm. E., evangelist, 303
Bierd, Wm. G., ry. official, 303
Bigelow, H. A., prof. law, 304
Billings, Frank, M.D., 306
Billow, Clayton O., engr., 307
Birren, Joseph P., painter, 310
Bishop, Mrs. L. Brackett, 311
Black, A. D., dental surgeon, 314
Blackmarr, Frank H., M.D., 316
Blaess, August F., civil engr., 317
Blaine, Mrs. Emmons, 317
Blair, G. A., traffic mgr., 318
Blair, Henry A., financier, 318
Blair, John H., banker, 318
Blake, Tiffany, writer, 320
Blanchard, Murray, engr., 322
Bledsoe, Samuel T., lawyer, 324
Bliss, Gilbert A., mathematician, 325
Block, Leopold E., mcht., 326
Block, Philip D., mfr., 326
Bloomfield, Leonard, linguist, 328

Chicago—Continued
Boatner, Victor V., ry. pres., 331
Bobbitt, Franklin, univ. prof., 331
Boddy, Rev. William H., 332
Bogert, George G., prof. law, 333
Bogle, Sarah C. N., librarian, 334
Boguslawski, Moissaye, pianist, 334
Boisot, Louis, author, 335
Bonelli, Richard, baritone, see Addenda, page 133
Bonner, R. J., prof. Greek, 340
Borden, John, explorer, 344
Borland, Chauncey B., 345
Borowski, Félix, composer, 345
Boucher, Chauncey S., educator, 347
Bovard, Rev. William S., 349
Bowen, Clayton R., educator, 349
Bowen, Louise de K., 350
Bower, Rev. William C., 350
Bowlin, Wm. R., educator, 352
Bowman, Robert A., 354
Boyd, Thomas M., mfr., 356
Boynton, Rev. Melbourne P., 358
Boynton, P. H., prof. English, 358
Bracken, Edward P., ry. official, 358
Bradford, J. E., ch. official, 360
Bradley, Herbert E., lawyer, 361
Bradley, Mary H., author, 361
Bradley, Rev. Preston, 362
Bramkamp, Rev. John M., 365
Branch, Joseph G., author, 365
Brein, John D., sculptor, 370
Breasted, J. H., Orientalist, 370
Breckinridge, Sophonisba P., educator, 371
Brennan, Edward J., 372
Brennemann, Joseph, M.D., 372
Bridges, Horace J., author, 376
Brigham, Rev. L. Ward, 379
Brimson, Wm. G., ry. pres., 380
Britten, Fred A., congressman, 382
Brosnahan, Rev. Patrick E., 388
Brown, B. Warren, sociologist, 391
Brown, Edward E., banker, 393
Brown, Edward V. L., oculist, 393
Brown, Everett C., 394
Brown, Frederick A., lawyer, 394
Brown, Rev. Henry S., 396
Brown, Parke, newspaper man, 399
Brown, Rev. Roy H., 400
Browne, Rev. Duncan H., 403
Browne, J. Lewis, organist, 404
Brownell, Baker, 405
Bruce, Andrew A., judge, 406
Brumley, Daniel J., engr., 408
Brummitt, Rev. Dan B., editor, 408
Brundage, Edward J., lawyer, 409
Brune, Adolf G., musician, 409
Brunker, Albert R., 409
Brunner, John, engr., 410
Buck, Carl D., philologist, 415
Buck, Clarence F., 415
Buckingham, George T., lawyer, 417
Buckley, Homer J., 417
Budd, B. I., pub. utilities, 418
Buehr, Karl A., artist, 418
Buffington, Eugene J., capitalist, 419
Bundesen, Herman N., M.D., 422
Burdick, Charles B., engr., 424
Burgess, Charles F., chem. engr., 425
Burgess, Ernest W., sociologist, 425
Burgess, Kenneth F., lawyer, 426
Burke, Webster H., lawyer, 428
Burkholder, Charles H., 428
Burnham, Daniel H., architect, 430
Burnham, Hubert, architect, 430
Burns, J. M., labor official, 431
Burry, William, lawyer, 435
Burton, William M., 437
Burtt, Edwin A., author, 437
Busby, Leonard A., lawyer, 437
Busch, Francis X., lawyer, 437
Buswell, Guy T., educator, 439
Butcher, Fanny, lit. critic, 439
Butler, Burridge D., pub., 440
Butler, Paul, paper mcht., 442
Butler, Rush C., lawyer, 442
Byford, Henry T., gynecologist, 445
Cady, Samuel H., lawyer, 449
Caldwell, Bert W., M.D., 450
Caldwell, Clifford D., 450
Cameron, Edgar S., painter, 456
Cameron, John M., lawyer, 457
Campbell, Delwin M., pub., 458, also Addenda, page 133
Campbell, Donald F., actuary, 458
Campbell, Robert W., lawyer, 461
Capps, Joseph A., M.D., 466
Carlsen, Anton J., physiologist, 468
Carman, Rev. Augustine S., 469
Carman, George N., educator, 470
Carpenter, Arthur D., lecturer, 471
Carpenter, George A., judge, 472
Carpenter, John A., composer, 472
Carr, Harvey, psychologist, 474
Carr, Robert F., chemist, 474
Carter, Randall A., bishop, 480
Carter, Thomas A., M.D., 481
Case, James T., surgeon, 484
Case, Shirley J., educator, 484
Casey, Robert J., writer, 484
Causey, William B., civil engr., 488
Chamberlain, Charles J., botanist, 492
Chamberlin, Henry B., lawyer, 493
Chamberlin, Rollin T., geologist, 494
Chapline, Jesse G., educator, 499
Chapman, William G., author, 500
Chase, Frank D., engr., 502
Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart C., author, 503
Child, Charles M., biologist, 508
Chindblom, Carl R., congressman, 509
Chislett, Howard R., surgeon, 510
Christensen, Parley P., lawyer, 511
Christenson, John A., M.D., 511
Church, Archibald, M.D., 513
Clabaugh, Hinton G., engr., 515
Clark, Harry G., ry. official, 520
Clark, Sheldon, 523
Clark, Thomas C., author, 523
Clarke, Rev. Clement G., 524
Clarke, Harley L., pub. utilities, 525
Clarkson, Ralph, painter, 527
Clay, John, farming, 528
Clinch, R. Floyd, coal, 532
Clow, Harry B., 534
Clyne, Charles F., lawyer, 535
Cole, Fay-Cooper, anthropologist, 547
Cole, Mabel C., author, 548
Cole, Rossetter G., musician, 548
Coleman, Algernon, prof. French, 549
Collins, Clinton D. W., M.D., 554
Collins, Lorin C., lawyer, 555
Colson, Ethel M., author, 556
Colwell, Nathan P., M.D., 557
Compton, Arthur H., physicist, 558
Condron, Theodore L., engr., 561
Congdon, Harriet B., seminary pres., 561
Cooke, George A., judge, 570
Copeland, Walter C., writer, 577
Cornish, Lorenzo D., civil engr., 581
Corwin, Arthur M., M.D., 583
Cover, John H., economist, statistician, 588
Cowdery, Edward G., 589
Cowles, Alfred, lawyer, 590
Cowles, Henry C., botanist, 590
Craigie, Sir Wm. A., lexicographer, 596
Cramp, Arthur J., 597
Crane, Jacob L., Jr., city planner, 598
Crane, Richard T., Jr., mfr., 599
Crane, Ronald S., prof. English, 599
Crane, Ross, architect, 599
Crawford, David A., 604
Crile, Dennis R. W., surgeon, 605
Crosby, George H., ry. official, 609
Cross, Tom P., prof. English, 611
Crossley, Frederic B., lawyer, 612
Crowder, Enoch H., army officer, 612
Crowell, Bowman C., M.D., 612
Crowell, Henry P., mfr., 613
Crunelle, Leonard, sculptor, 615
Cubbins, William R., surgeon, 616
Cudahy, Edward A., Sr., packer, 616
Cudahy, Edward A., Jr., packer, 616
Cummings, D. Mark, capitalist, 618
Cunningham, Frank S., merchant, 619
Cunningham, James D., mfr., 620
Currier, Albert D., lawyer, 621
Curtis, Arthur H., gynecologist, 622
Curtis, Augustus D., engr., 622
Cutten, Arthur W., capitalist, 627
Cutter, Irving S., M.D., 627
Cutting, Charles S., judge, 627
Czerwonky, Richard R., 628
Dahlberg, Bror G., 630
Dalstrom, Oscar F., engr., 631
Dargan, Edwin P., prof. French lit., 636
Darrow, Clarence S., lawyer, 638
Dasch, George, musician, 639
Davis, Carl B., surgeon, 645
Davis, Charles S., mfr., 645
Davis, David J., pathologist, 645
Davis, Effa V., M.D., 646
Davis, Michael M., 650
Davis, Newton E., 650
Davis, Ozora S., theologian, 650
Davison, Charles, surgeon, 653
Dawes, Charles G., ambassador, 654
Dawes, Henry M., 654
Dawes, Rufus C., 654
Dawes, Wm. R., banker, 654
Dean, Richmond, 660
Deane, Ruthven, ornithologist, 660
De Berard, Wilford W., 661
Defrère, Désiré, tenor, 664
DeLamarter, Eric, organist, 666
De Lee, Joseph B., M.D., 667
DeLoach, Robert J. H., investigator, 668
Dempster, Arthur J., prof. physics, 670
Deneen, Charles S., senator, 670
Denman, Burt J., pub. utilities, 671
Dennis, Charles H., editor, 673
DePriest, Oscar, congressman, 675
Devries, Herman, 679
De Wolf, Wallace L., 681
DeWoody, Charles F., 681
De Young, Frederic R., judge, 682
Dick, Albert B., mfr., 682
Dick, George F., M.D., 682
Dickerson, James S., secretary, 683
Dickinson, William F., lawyer, 685
Dickson, Leonard E., mathematician, 685
Diemer, Hugo, 686
Dies, Edward J., author, 686
Dilling, Albert W., cons. engr., 688
Dings, Peter C., banker, 689
Dittmar, George W., 691
Dixon, George W., 691
Dodd, Walter F., lawyer, 694
Dodd, William E., univ. prof., 694
Dodson, John M., M.D., 696
Doering, Edmund J., M.D., 696
Donaghey, Frederick, author, 698
Donahey, Mary D., author, 698
Donahey, William, artist, 698
Donnelley, Thomas E., printer, 699
Dopp, Katharine E., educator, 702
Dorland, William A. N., M.D., 702
Douglas, James H., mfr., 706
Douglas, Paul H., 706
Douglas, Wm. A. S., newspaperman, 707
Dow, Dorothy, author, 707
Downing, Elliot R., zoölogist, 710
Downs, Lawrence A., ry. official, 710
Doyle, Thomas A., congressman, 711
Drake, Lauren J., 712
Drake, Tracy C., hotel propr., 712
Drayer, Clarence E., 713
Drum, A. L., engr., 715
DuBois, Jean J., 717
Dudley, Frank V., artist, 718
Dulany, G. W., Jr., lumberman, 720
Duncan, Joseph S., inventor, mfr., 722
Duncan-Clark, Samuel J., 723
Dunham, Arthur, organist, 723
Dunlap, Frederick L., chemist, 724
Dunn, Samuel O., editor, 726
Dunn, Wm. F., newspaperman, 726
Dunne, Edward F., ex-gov., 726
Dunning, N. Max, architect, 727
Durante, Oscar M., editor, 728
Durbin, Fletcher McC., 728
Dux, Claire, singer, 730
Dynes, Owen W., lawyer, 732
Eastman, Fred, educator, 735
Eberhart, Nelle R., writer, 737
Eckhart, Bernard A., mfr., 739
Eckhart, Percy B., lawyer, 739
Eckstein, Louis, 739
"Eddington, Jane," writer, 740
Edens, William G., banker, 741
Edwards, Arthur R., M.D., 744
Ekern, Herman L., lawyer, 750
Elliott, Charles A., M.D., 753
Elliott, William S., lawyer, 755
Ellis, Horace, educator, 756
Elson, William H., author, 759
Elston, Isaac C., Jr., investments, 759
Elting, Howard, builder, 759
Elting, Victor, lawyer, 759
Embree, Edwin R., 760
Engel, Edward J., ry. official, 765
English, Rev. Merle N., 766
Epstein, Max, capitalist, 767
Essington, Thurlow G., lawyer, 770
Evans, Arthur M., newspaperman, 772
Evans, Charles, librarian, 772
Evans, Charles, Jr., 772
Evans, Evan, 773
Evans, Evan A., judge, 773
Evans, William, theologian, 775
Evans, William A., hygienist, 775
Everett, Harry S., mathematics, 776
Everitt, George B., 777
Fabyan, George, 780
Fairbank, Janet A., 781
Fairbank, Kellogg, lawyer, 781
Faris, Ellsworth, sociologist, 785
Farmer, Wm. B., ch. official, 787
Farrell, P. J. H., surgeon, 790
Farrington, Oliver C., geologist, 791
Farwell, Arthur B., 791
Farwell, John V., mcht., 791
Faulkner, Charles J., Jr., lawyer, 792
Faulkner, Georgene, 792
Fellows, William K., architect, 796
Felt, Dorr E., inventor, 796
Fenton, Howard W., banker, 797
Ferguson, Louis A., elec. engr., 798
Ferguson, Wm. L., missionary, 799
Ferry, Rev. Asa J. H., 801
Field, Heman H., lawyer, 804
Field, Stanley, mcht., 804
Field, Walter T., author, 804
Filbey, Emery T., educator, 806
Finnegan, R. J., newspaperman, 809
Finney, Harry A., author, 810
Fishbein, Morris, editor, 812
Fisher, Lewis B., dean, 815
Fisher, Walter L., 815
Fiske, Horace S., editor, 817
Fitzgerald, James M., 819
Fitz-Patrick, Gilbert, obstetrician, 820
Fitzwater, Rev. Perry B., 821
Fleming, Harvey B., engr., 824
Fletcher, Robert V., lawyer, 826
Flint, Mrs. Edith F., educator, 827
Follansbee, Mitchell D., lawyer, 832
Ford, James B., ry. official, 835
Fordyce, Claude P., M.D., 837
Foreman, Harold E., banker, 837
Foreman, Henry G., 837
Foreman, Milton J., lawyer, 837
Foreman, Oscar G., banker, 837
Forgan, David R., banker, 837
Foss, George E., ex-congressman, 840
Foster, Rev. Allyn K., 840
Foster, Ellsworth D., editor, 841
Fouts, Wm. M., theologian, 844
Fowle, Frank F., elec. engr., 845
Frachtenberg, Leo J., anthropologist, 849
Frank, Rev. Robert W., 851
Frazer, George E., accountant, 855
Frazier, Julius L., editor, 855
Freeman, Frank N., psychologist, 857
Freer, Eleanor E., 858
Freer, Otto, laryngologist, 858
Freund, Ernst, univ. prof., 861
Friedman, Herbert J., lawyer, 862
Fritch, Louis C., engr., 864
Frost, Charles S., architect, 865
Gaddis, Cyrus J., 874
Gaertner, William, instrument maker, 874
Gage, Rev. Charles A., 875
Gale, Henry G., physicist, 877
Gamble, William E., M.D., 880
Gammon, Rev. Robert W., editor, 881
Gardner, Horace C., 884
Garrison, Winfred E., educator, 889
Gates, Albert R., 891
Gebhardt, George F., 896
Gennet, Charles W., Jr., mech. engr., 898
George, Edgar J., M.D., 899
Gerstenberg, Alice, author, 901
Gibson, Charles B., chemist, 905
Gifford, Robert L., engr., 908
Gilbert, Hiram T., lawyer, 909
Gilchrist, J. F., pub. utilities, 910
Gilkey, Rev. Charles W., 911
Gillette, Halbert P., editor, 913
Gillick, James T., ry. official, 913
Gilman, Albert F., chemist, 914
Gilmer, Thomas L., M.D., dentist, 915
Glenn, Otis F., senator, 921
Glessner, John J., mfr., 921
Goddard, Calvin H., criminologist, 923
Goddard, Leroy A., banker, 923
Godwin, Earl, 924
Goldberg, Benjamin, M.D., 926
Goldman, Solomon, rabbi, 927
Goode, J. Paul, univ. prof., 930
Goodell, Charles E., educator, 930
Goodkind, Maurice L., M.D., 930
Goodman, Daniel C., author, 931
Goodman, Mrs. Jean R., 931
Goodspeed, Edgar J., univ. prof., 932
Goodwin, Clarence N., judge, 933
Gordon, Arthur H., M.D., 934
Gordon, Rev. Francis, 935
Gorman, James E., ry. pres., 936
Goslee, H. J., dental surgeon, 937
Gould, Wm. E., banker, 939
Graf, Robert J., pub. utilities, 940
Graham, Ernest R., architect, 941
Granger, Alfred H., architect, 944
Granville, William A., educator, 946
Gratz, Rev. W. E. J., editor, 946
Gray, Harold, newspaper artist, 950
Gray, Rev. James M., 950
Gray, Wm. S., educator, 951
Greeley, Samuel A., engr., 952
Green, Abner L., lawyer, 952
Greene, Samuel W., lecturer, 957
Greenebaum, Henry E., banker, 958
Greenebaum, Moses E., banker, 958
Gregory, Clifford V., editor, 961
Griffenhagen, Edwin O., civil engr., 964
Griswold, Glenn, editor, 968
Grulee, Clifford G., M.D., 972
Guard, Samuel R., editor, 973
Guck, Homer, pub., see Addenda, page 133
Gudeman, Edward, chemist, 973
Guild, Rev. Roy B., 975
Gunn, Glenn D., pianist, 977
Guthrie, Rev. Ernest G., 979
Hackett, Charles, tenor, 981
Hackett, Karleton S., musician, 981
Hadsall, Harry H., engr., 983
Hagen, Oscar C., investments, 983

Chicago—Continued
Hagenah, Wm. J., pub. utilities, 984
Hall, James W., M.D., 991
Hall, Richard C., mcht., 992
Hamill, Charles H., lawyer, 996
Hamilton, I. M., see Addenda, page 133
Hamilton, Thomas B., ry. official, 999
Hammill, Fred H., ry. exec., 1001
Hammond, Charles H., architect, 1001
Hanch, Charles C., 1003
Hancher, John W., minister, 1003
Hansen, Paul, engr., 1008
Hanson, James C.M., librarian, 1008
Harkins, William D., univ. prof., 1015
Harmeling, Rev. Henry, 1016
Harms, Abraham J., educator, 1016
Harn, Orlando C., 1016
Harries, George H., maj. gen., 1019
Harrington, George B., coal mining, 1020
Harrington, Joseph, mech. engr., 1021
Harris, Albert W., banker, 1021
Harris, Guy W., engr., 1023
Harris, Joseph, tel. official, 1023
Harris, Malcolm LaS., surgeon, 1024
Harris, Paul P., 1024
Harrison, Carter H., ex-mayor, 1026
Harrison, Edith O., author, 1026
Harrison, Harry P., 1026
Harsha, William McI., surgeon, 1028
Harshe, Robert B., artist, 1028
Harstad, Oscar N., ry. official, 1029
Hartley, Lowrie C., civil engr., 1032
Hartrath, Lucie, painter, 1033
Harvey, Byron S., ry. caterer, 1034
Harza, Leroy F., engr., 1035
Haskell, Frederick T., banker, 1036
Hastings, Samuel M., mfr., 1038
Hattstaedt, John J., 1040
Haven, Joseph E., 1042
Hawkes, Benjamin C., 1043
Hayden, Austin A., M.D., 1046
Haynes, Rowland, 1050
Hays, Arthur A., theologian, 1051
Hazelwood, Craig B., banker, 1053
Head, Walter W., banker, 1053
Heath, William A., banker, 1056
Hecht, Julius L., 1057
Hedblom, Carl A., surgeon, 1058
Hegner, Mrs. Bertha H., coll. pres., 1060
Heinrichs, Jacob, missionary, 1061
Hektoen, Ludvig, pathologist, 1063
Henius, Max, 1069
Hennings, E. Martin, artist, 1069
Hepburn, Rev. Henry, 1072
Herrick, Charles J., univ. prof., 1074
Herrick, Genevieve F., 1075
Herrick, James B., M.D., 1075
Hertz, John D., 1078
Hess, Franklin, lawyer, 1078
Hess, Julius H., pediatrician, 1078
Heyworth, Rev. John R., 1081
Hibbard, Angus S., elec. engr., 1081
Hibbard, Frank, hardware, 1081
Hibbard, Frederick C., sculptor, 1082
Higgins, John W., 1084
Hill, Mrs. Caroline M., 1087
Hill, Howard C., educator, 1090
Hills, Hermann, chemist, 1093
Hilton, Henry H., pub., 1095
Hine, Clint C., lawyer, 1096
Hines, Edward, lumber, 1096
Hinton, E. W., prof. law, 1099
Hobson, Sarah M., M.D., 1104
Hodgdon, Charles, architect, 1104
Holabird, John A., architect, 1110
Holcomb, Horace H., ry. official, 1111
Holden, Charles B., lawyer, 1111
Holden, Hale, ry. official, 1112
Holden, Perry G., educator, 1112
Holderby, Rev. William M., 1113
Holdom, Jesse, judge, 1113
Hollis, Henry L., mining engr., 1116
Holm, Henry J., educator, 1117
Holman, Alfred L., genealogist, 1117
Holman, Charles T., univ. prof., 1117
Holmes, Guy E., musician, 1118
Holmes, Rev. Merrill J., 1118
Holmes, Morris G., architect, 1119
Holmes, Rudolph W., M.D., 1119
Holsman, Henry K., architect, 1119
Holt, Arthur E., 1120
Hooker, George E., civic work, 1124
Hopkins, Albert L., lawyer, 1127
Hopper, Edna W., actress, 1129
Horner, Henry, judge, 1132
Horton, George T., civil engr., 1133
Hoskin, Arthur J., mining engr., 1134
Hoskins, William, chemist, 1135
Houghteling, James L., 1137
Houghton, Frederick B., ry. official, 1137
Hovey, William S., 1139
Howard, Rev. William C., 1142
Howe, Harriet E., librarian, 1144
Howel, Clayton J., 1146
Howson, Elmer T., editor, 1148
Howson, Louis R., 1148
Hoyne, Thomas T., writer, 1148
Hubeny, Maximilian J., M.D., 1152
Hughes, Edwin H., bishop, 1156
Hulbert, Milan H., real estate, 1159
Hulburd, DeForest, 1159
Hull, Morton D., congressman, 1160
Hunziker, Otto F., 1170
Hurd, Harry B., lawyer, 1170
Hurley, Edward N., mfr., 1170
Hutcheon, Rev. Robert J., 1173
Hutchins, Robert M., educator, 1174
Hutchinson, Frances K., author, 1174
Hutchinson, Paul, editor, 1175
Ickes, Harold L., lawyer, 1179
Igoe, James T., congressman, 1179
Ingvoldstad, Rev. Orlando, 1182
Insull, Martin J., pub. utilities, 1183
Insull, Samuel, 1183
Irvine, Wilson H., 1184
Ivy, Andrew C., M.D., 1187
Jackson, Allan, 1188
Jackson, William J., ry. official, 1192
Jacques, Bertha E., etcher, 1198
James, George F., educator, 1196
Jaques, Charles E., mfr., 1198
Jaques, Willard W., mfr., 1198
Jenkins, Edward C., coll. pres., 1202
Jenkins, James A., coll. pres., 1203
Jenkins, Thomas A., univ. prof., 1203
Jensen, Elmer C., architect, 1205
Jernegan, Marcus W., educator, 1206
Jewell, B. M., labor official, 1207
Johannsen, Albert, geologist, 1209
Johnson, Albert M., life ins., 1210
Johnson, Bernard L., editor, 1211
Johnson, Charles N., dentist, 1212
Johnson, George E. Q., lawyer, 1214
Johnson, Herbert M., 1215
Johnstone, Bruce, lawyer, 1223
Jonas, Buell F., lawyer, 1224
Jones, Charles R., publicist, see Addenda, page 133
Jones, Llewellyn, editor, 1230
Jones, Thomas D., 1232
Jordan, Edwin O., bacteriologist, 1234
Juchhoff, Frederick, educator, 1236
Judah, Noble B., lawyer, 1236
Judd, Charles H., psychologist, 1236
Kaempffert, Waldemar B., author, 1237
Kahlke, Charles E., surgeon, 1238
Kanavel, Allen B., surgeon, 1239
Kane, Rev. William T., 1240
Kavanagh, Marcus A., judge, 1243
Kealy, Philip J., 1244
Keehn, Roy D., lawyer, 1245
Keeler, Rev. Stephen E., 1246
Keeley, James, 1246
Kegel, Arnold H., M.D., 1247
Kelker, Rudolph F., Jr., engr., 1249
Keller, Walter, organist, 1250
Kelley, Charles F., curator, 1250
Kelley, Rev. Robert M., 1251
Kelley, Wm. V., mfr., 1251
Kelly, Dennis F., mcht., 1254
Kelly, Edward J., civ. engr., 1254
Kelly, Harold E., author, 1255
Kelly, Harry E., lawyer, 1255
Kelly, Raymond, writer, 1256
Kemper, James S., ins., 1258
Keniston, Hayward, coll. prof., 1260
Kennicott, Cass, chemist, 1263
Kern, Maximilian, M.D., 1266
Kerr, Henry H., elec. engr., 1268
Kessler, Borden B., theologian, 1269
Keyes, Thomas B., M.D., surgeon, 1271
Kharasch, Morris S., chemistry, 1272
Kimball, Curtis N., mfr., 1275
Kinney, Selwyne P., metallurgist, 1284
Kinney, William M., engr., 1284
Kinsley, P. H., newspaperman, 1284
Kipnis, Alexander, basso, 1285
Kirk, Albert E., ch. official, 1286
Kirkland, Weymouth, lawyer, 1287
Kirkpatrick, Rev. Blaine E., 1287
Kirtley, Rev. James S., 1288
Knapp, Kemper K., lawyer, 1293
Koch, Fred C., chemistry, 1299
Koegel, Otto E., lawyer, 1299
Kohler, Eric L., 1300
Kohler, G. A. Edward, engr., 1300
Koos, Leonard V., educator, 1302
Koyl, Charles H., engr., 1303
Kraft, Arthur C., tenor, 1304
Kraft, James L., 1304
Kraus, E. J., botanist, 1305
Krause, Louise B., librarian, 1305
Kremer, Charles E., lawyer, 1306
Kreuscher, Philip H., M.D., 1307
Kuh, Sydney, neurologist, 1309
Kunz, Stanley H., congressman, 1310
Kurrie, Harry R., ry. pres., 1311
Kyes, Preston, coll. prof., 1311
Lacey, James D., timberman, 1312
La Chance, Leander H., mfr., 1312
Ladoo, Raymond B., engr., 1313
Laing, Gordon J., educator, 1315
Lamont, Forrest, tenor, 1319
Land, William J. G., botanist, 1320
Landis, Kenesaw M., judge, 1321
Landrith, Rev. Ira, 1322
Lane, Ernest P., mathematician, 1323
Lane, Wallace R., lawyer, 1323
Langer, Charles H., educator, 1325
Lanigan, James V., ry. official, 1326
Lashley, Karl S., psychologist, 1330
Lasker, Albert D., 1330
Latham, Carl R., lawyer, 1331
Lathrop, Gardiner, lawyer, 1331
Laufer, Berthold, anthropologist, 1333
Laughlin, Clara E., author, 1333
Laves, Kurt, astronomer, 1334
Lay, Robert D., life ins., 1339
Leavitt, Sheldon, M.D., 1343
LeCount, Edwin R., pathologist, 1344
Lee, Agnes, author, 1344
Lee, Edward H., civil engr., 1345
Lee, Edward T., dean law sch., 1345
Leech, Harper, economist, 1349
Leech, Paul N., chemist, 1349
Legge, Alexander, 1350
Leiter, Joseph, capitalist, 1353
Lemon, Harvey B., univ. prof., 1354
Leonard, Arthur G., 1356
Leonard, Clifford M., civil engr., 1356
Lesemann, Louis F. W., 1357
"Leslie, Amy," dramatic critic, 1358
Lespinasse, Victor D., surgeon, 1358
Lester, William, musician, 1358
Levi, Gerson B., rabbi, 1360
Levinson, Salmon O., lawyer, 1361
Levy, Felix A., rabbi, 1361
Lewis, Edwin H., educator, 1363
Lewis, Harold C., educator, 1364
Lewis, James H., ex-senator, 1365
Lewis, Reuben A., Jr., editor, 1367
Lewis, Spearman, newspaper man, 1367
Lewis, Winford L., chemist, 1368
Lichtenstein, Walter, banker, 1369
Lies, E. T., social worker, 1371
Lillie, Frank R., zoölogist, 1372
Lillie, Ralph S., biologist, 1372
Lincoln, Rev. Julius, 1373
Linder, Oliver A., editor, 1374
Linebarger, Charles E., chemist, 1376
Linn, James W., univ. prof., 1378
Litsinger, Edward R., lawyer, 1381
Little, Richard H., columnist, 1383
Llewellyn, Joseph C., architect, 1385
Lloyd, F. E. J., archbishop, 1385
Lobdell, Effie L., M.D., 1387
Loeb, Jacob M., insurance, 1390
Loesch, Frank J., lawyer, 1391
Logan, Frank G., capitalist, 1391
Logan, Wm. H. G., oral surgeon, 1392
Lohr, Lenox R., 1392
Long, Esmond R., pathologist, 1394
Lovett, Robert M., 1404
Loweth, Charles F., civil engr., 1406
Lucey, Patrick J., lawyer, 1409
Luckhardt, Arno B., M.D., 1409
Lueder, Arthur C., postmaster, 1410
Luka, Milo, baritone, 1410
Lukens, Herman T., writer, 1410
Lundy, Ayres D., engr., 1412
Lunn, Arthur C., mathematician, 1412
Lutz, Samuel G., ry. official, 1413
Lyford, Will H., lawyer, 1414
Lyman, James, engr., 1415
Lynch, Anna, artist, 1416
Lynch, John A., banker, 1416
Lynch, J. R., army officer, 1416
Lyon, F. Emory, social worker, 1418
Lyon, Rev. Milford H., 1419
Lyons, John F., librarian, 1419
Lyttle, Rev. Charles H., 1420
MacChesney, Nathan W., lawyer, 1421
MacDowell, Charles H., 1425
Mack, Julian W., judge, 1428
MacKechnie, Hugh N., surgeon, 1429
MacKenzie, Arthur, freight traffic, 1429
MacLaren, Gay, dramatic recitalist, 1430
Maclay, Otis H., M.D., 1431
MacMillan, Wm. D., mathematician, 1432
MacMurray, James E., mfr., 1433
MacNair, Harley F., univ. prof., 1433
MacVeagh, Franklin, 1434
Magill, Hugh S., 1436
Maison, René, tenor, 1440
Malloch, Douglas, author, 1441
Mandel, Edwin F., mcht., 1444
Mandel, Leon, II, mcht., 1444
Manly, John M., univ. prof., 1445
Mann, Albert C., ry. official, 1445
Mann, Louis L., rabbi, 1447
Mann, Rev. Rowena M., 1447
Manning, Walter W., editor, 1448
Mantey, Julius R., educator, 1449
Mark, Clayton, mfr., 1452
Markham, Charles H., ry. pres., 1453
Markham, Herbert I., 1453
Markham, Osmon G., 1453
Marquis, Albert N., pub., 1455
Marriott, Abraham R., banker, 1456
Marshall, Benjamin H., architect, 1457
Marshall, Charles, tenor, 1458
Marshall, R. C., Jr., army officer, 1459
Martin, Edgar, architect, 1462
Martin, Franklin H., surgeon, 1463
Martyn, Chauncey W., lawyer, 1467
Mason, Edith, singer, 1469
Mason, George A., lawyer, 1470
Matchett, David F., judge, 1473
Mather, Alonzo C., 1473
Mathews, Shailer, 1475
Mayer, Oscar G., packer, 1483
Mayers, Laurence H., M.D., 1483
McAfee, Cleland B., theologian, 1486
McArthur, Lewis L., surgeon, 1488
McClure, W. Frank, 1498
McCormick, Cyrus H., mfr., 1501
McCormick, Edith R., 1501
McCormick, Harold F., capitalist, 1501
McCormick, J. V., law school dean, 1501
McCormick, Leander H., author, 1502
McCormick, Robert R., editor, 1502
McCormick, Ruth H., 1502
McCoy, Herbert N., chemist, 1503
McCulloch, Catharine W., lawyer, 1505
McCulloch, Charles A., 1505
McCutcheon, John T., cartoonist, 1507
McDonald, Eugene F., Jr., 1508
McDougal, James B., banker, 1509
McDougall, Edward G., packer, 1509
McDowell, Mary E., 1510
McGiffert, Rev. Arthur C., Jr., 1513
McGinnis, Edwin, surgeon, 1514
McGoorty, John P., judge, 1515
McGraw, Max, 1516
McGuire, Ulysses M., clergyman, 1518
McKinlay, John, 1522
McKinlock, George A., 1523
McLaughlin, Allan J., sanitarian, 1524
McLaughlin, Andrew C., univ. prof., 1524
McLaughlin, Rev. Jesse L., 1525
McMurdy, Robert, lawyer, 1529
McMurtrie, Douglas C., typographer, 1530
McNally, William D., M.D., 1530
McNamara, John A., editor, 1530
McNealy, Raymond W., surgeon, 1531
McSurely, William H., judge, 1533
Mead, George H., univ. prof., 1535
Meadows, William R., 1536
Meeker, Arthur, 1538
Megan, Charles P., lawyer, 1539
Mehren, Edward J., pub., 1540
Meigs, Merrill C., 1540
Meigs, Rev. Robert V., 1540
Melluish, James G., 1543
Menge, Frederick, laryngologist, 1545
Merillat, L. A., veterinarian, 1547
Merriam, Charles E., univ. prof., 1547
Merrick, George P., lawyer, 1548
Merrifield, Rev. Fred, 1549
Merrill, Charles C., 1549
Meyercord, George R., mfr., 1556
Michaelson, M. Alfred, congressman, 1557
Michelson, Albert A., scientist, 1557
Middelschulte, Wilhelm, organist, 1558
Miesner, W. Otto, composer, 1559
Milam, Carl H., librarian, 1559
Millar, Robert W., prof. law, 1560
Millard, Everett L., lawyer, 1561
Millard, Rev. William B., 1561
Miller, Amos C., lawyer, 1562
Miller, Frank J., univ. prof., 1564
Miller, George C., 1565
Miller, Joseph L., M.D., 1567
Miller, R. T., Jr., educator, 1569
Millis, Harry A., economist, 1572
Miner, Carl S., chemist, 1575
Mitchell, Clifford, M.D., 1578
Mitchell, Marion S., author, 1579
Mock, Harry E., surgeon, 1581
Modjeski, Ralph, civil engr., 1581
Mojica, Jose, tenor, 1583
Monroe, Harriet, author, 1585
Monroe, William S., mech. engr., 1586
Montgomery, John R., lawyer, 1587
Moody, Mildred O., educator, 1589
Mooney, Robert J., advertising, 1590
Moore, Addison W., coll. prof., 1590
Moore, Carl R., prof. zoölogy, 1590
Moore, Edward C., editor, 1592
Moore, Eliakim H., univ. prof., 1592
Moore, Rev. Frank L., 1593

Chicago—Continued
Moore, Nathan G., lawyer, 1595
Moorehead, Frederick B., oral surgeon, 1597
Morey, Charles W., coll. pres., 1600
Morris, Henry C., lawyer, 1608
Morris, Ira N., diplomatist, 1608
Morrison, Rev. Charles C., 1609
Morrison, H. C., univ. prof., 1610
Morse, Charles A., engr., 1612
Morse, Charles H., mfr., 1612
Morse, Edward L. C., 1612
Mortenson, Peter A., 1614
Morton, Frank R., surgeon, 1614
Morton, Joy, mcht., 1615
Moulton, Charles R., 1619
Moulton, Forest R., astronomer, 1619
Moulton, Robert H., writer, 1619
Mowrer, Edgar A., war corr., 1621
Mundelein, George W., cardinal, 1625
Mueller, P. F., newspaper man, 1622
Muhlmann, Adolf, singer, 1622
Mulliken, A. H., ry. supplies, 1624
Mundie, William B., architect, 1625
Munroe, C. A., pub. utilities, 1627
Murphy, Henry C., banker, 1630
Murphy, Walter P., mfr., 1631
Murphy, Wm. M., prof. edn., 1631
Muzio, Claudia, soprano, 1633
Myers, George W., 1634
Myers, Rev. Johnston, 1635
Myers, Lewis E., pub. utilities, 1635
Myhrman, Othelia, 1636
Nason, A. J., coal operator, 1638
Nate, Joseph C., 1639
Neff, Ward A., pub., 1642
Neidig, William J., writer, 1642
Neiler, Samuel G., engr., 1642
Neilson, Francis, author, 1642
Nelson, Bertram G., educator, 1643
Nelson, Edgar A., organist, 1643
Nestor, Agnes, 1645
Nethercut, Edgar S., 1645
Newbury, Mollie N., mcht., 1647
Newcomet, Horace E., ry. official, 1649
Newman, E. M., lecturer, 1651
Newman, Horatio H., zoölogist, 1651
Newton, Albert W., civil engr., 1652
Newton, Arthur W., banker, 1652
Neymann, Clarence A., M.D., 1653
Nichols, Rev. John R., 1655
Nicolson, J. U., poet, 1658
Niesz, Homer E., elec. engr., 1659
Nimmons, George C., architect, 1660
Nitze, William A., univ. prof., 1661
Noble, William L., M.D., 1662
Noé, Adolf C., paleobotanist, 1662
Noel, Joseph R., banker, 1663
Nolan, Preston M., 1663
Noonan, Edward J., civil engr., 1665
Noonan, Rev. Herbert C., 1665
North, Jessica N., writer, 1667
Northrop, George N., head master, 1668
Northup, George T., coll. prof., 1668
Norton, Thomas J., author, 1669
Novak, Frank J., Jr., laryngologist, 1671
Noyes, F. B., dental surgeon, 1672
Nuveen, John, investment banking, 1674
Nyden, John A., architect, 1675
Oberndorfer, Anne S. F., 1677
O'Brien, Howard V., author, 1677
O'Brien, John J., 1677
O'Brien, Rev. William D., 1678
Ochsner, Edward H., surgeon, 1679
O'Flaherty, Hal, newspaper corr., 1681
Ogburn, Wm. F., sociologist, 1681
O'Hara, Frank H., writer, 1683
Olander, V. A., trades unionist, 1684
Older, Clifford, engr., 1685
O'Leary, John W., 1686
Olmstead, A. T. E., Orientalist, 1688
Olson, Edwin A., lawyer, 1689
Olson, Harry, judge, 1690
Ormsby, Oliver S., M.D., 1693
Orr, Louis T., 1694
Osgood, Roy C., banker, 1697
Osgood, Wilfred H., naturalist, 1698
Otero, Miguel A., ex-governor, 1699
Otis, Joseph E., banker, 1700
Otis, Philo A., real estate, 1700
Otte, Hugo E., banker, 1700
Otto, Rev. Benjamin, 1701
Page, Arthur C., editor, 1707
Palmer, Rev. Albert W., 1711
Palmer, Claude I., coll. prof., 1711
Palmer, Pauline, artist, 1713
Palmer, Potter, capitalist, 1713
Paquette, Charles A., civil engr., 1715
Park, Robert E., sociologist, 1717
Parker, Edith P., educator, 1718
Parkes, Charles H., surgeon, 1721
Parlette, Ralph, author, 1722
Parsons, Wm. E., architect, 1726
Pashkovsky, Theophilus N., bishop, 1727
Patrick, Hugh T., neurologist, 1728
Patterson, Wright A., editor, 1732
Paulsen, Helen B., lecturer, 1734
Pavloska, Irene, singer, 1734
Payne, John B., lawyer, 1736
Peabody, Augustus S., 1736
Pearce, Charles S., 1737
Pearse, Langdon, engr., 1739
Peckham, John J., lawyer, 1743
Pelouze, William N., mfr., 1746
Pence, William D., civil engr., 1746
Penn, John C., educator, 1748
Percy, Nelson M., surgeon, 1751
Perkins, Dwight H., architect, 1752
Perkins, Herbert F., 1753
Perkins, Janet R., botanist, 1753
Peterson, Rev. Alfred E., 1759
Peterson, Charles S., 1759
Peterson, Rev. Peter, 1760
Pfotenhauer, Rev. Frederick, 1762
Phelps, Edwin P., 1764
Pierce, Norval H., oto-laryngologist, 1772
Pierpont, Henry E., ry. official, 1773
Piez, Charles, engr, 1774
Pike, Charles B., capitalist, 1774
Platt, Henry R., lawyer, 1779
Plummer, Samuel C., surgeon, 1780
Polacco, Giorgio, conductor, 1781
Polásek, Albin, sculptor, 1782
Pond, Irving K., architect, 1784
Pope, Herbert, lawyer, 1786
Porter, Gilbert E., lawyer, 1788
Post, Chester L., engr., 1791
Post, Wilber E., M.D., 1791
Powell, Thomas C., ry. official, 1797
Powers, Harry J., 1798
Preble, Robert B., M.D., 1801
Prescott, Henry W., philologist, 1802
Preus, Jacob A. O., ex-gov., 1804
Price, Charles W., editor, 1804
Price, Ira M., Orientalist, 1805
Pridmore, John E. O., architect, 1807
Pringle, William J., lawyer, 1809
Proschowski, Frantz J. E., 1810
Puckey, Francis W., architect, 1812
Puckner, William A., chemist, 1812
Purcell, Rev. Francis A., 1813
Pusey, Wm. A., dermatologist, 1814
Putnam, Rufus W., engr., 1816
Quinlan, George A., 1818
Rader, Paul, evangelist, 1820
Radford, Wm. A., editor, 1820
Raisa, Rosa, soprano, 1821
Randall, Frank A., engr., 1825
Randolph, Robert I., engr., 1827
Raney, McKendree L., librarian, 1827
Ranney, George A., 1828
Rawson, Frederick H., banker, 1832
Raymond, Clifford S., author, 1834
Raymond, Howard M., coll. pres., 1834
Read, Opie, author, 1835
Redfield, Caspar L., 1837
Redlich, Marcellus D., 1838
Reed, Charles B., M.D., 1839
Reed, Clare O., musician, 1839
Reed, Earl H., artist, 1839
Reese, Rev. Curtis W., 1841
Reeves, Floyd W., educator, 1842
Reeves, Ira L., educator, 1842
Reeves, Winona B., editor, 1843
Reilly, Frank K., pub., 1845
Reiner, Rev. Joseph, 1846
Revell, Alexander H., mcht., 1850
Reynolds, Arthur, banker, 1851
Reynolds, Earle H., banker, 1851
Reynolds, George McC., banker, 1851
Rice, Arthur L., pub., 1854
Rice, F. Willis, editor, 1855
Rice, Wallace, author, 1857
Rich, Edward P., engr., 1857
Richards, John T., lawyer, 1859
Richardson, Guy A., 1861
Richardson, William D., chemist, 1863
Richberg, Donald R., author, lawyer, 1863
Ricker, George A. J., civ. engr., 1865
Rickert, Edith, author, 1865
Ridley, Clarence E., 1867
Ridlon, John, surgeon, 1867
Riley, Harrison B., 1870
Rimini, Giacomo, baritone, 1871
Ringling, Robert L., baritone, 1871
Ripley, Charles T., mech. engr., 1872
Ripley, Robert H., steel mfr., 1872
Ritter, Louis E., civil engr., 1874
Robbins, Henry S., lawyer, 1876
Roberts, Warren R., engr., 1880
Robertson, John D., surgeon, 1881
Robins, Margaret D., 1883
Robinson, Benjamin W., educator, 1884
Robinson, George L., theologian, 1886
Robinson, Lydia G., translator, 1889
Robinson, Rev. Samuel W., 1889
Robinson, Theodore W., mfr., 1889
Robison, Rev. William F., 1890
Rockwood, Nathan C., editor, 1892
Rodeheaver, Homer A., music dir., 1893
Roden, Carl B., librarian, 1893
Roe, Clifford G., lawyer, 1894
Rogers, Austin L., seedsman, 1896
Rogers, Burton R., veterinarian, 1896
Rogers, Edward S., lawyer, 1897
Rogers, H. L., newspaper man, 1898
Rogers, Walter A., civil engr., 1899
Root, John W., architect, 1904
Roper, Denney W., elec. engr., 1905
Rose, Landon C., banker, 1907
Rosenfeld, Maurice, pianist, 1909
Rosenthal, Lessing, lawyer, 1910
Rosenwald, Julius, mcht., 1910
Ross, Robert E., lawyer, 1912
Runnells, Clive, 1922
Russell, Edmund A., 1924
Russell, Thomas H., editor, 1926
Rutherford, Clarendon, M.D., 1927
Ryerson, Edwin W., surgeon, 1929
Ryerson, Joseph T., mcht., 1929
Ryerson, Martin A., 1930
Saar, Louis V. F., composer, 1930
Sabath, Adolph J., congressman, 1930
Sadler, Lena K., M.D., 1932
Sadler, William S., surgeon, 1932
Saltiel, William D., lawyer, 1934
Sammons, Thomas, consul-gen., 1935
Sammons, Wheeler, pub., 1935
Sampsell, Marshall E., 1935
Sanborn, Joseph B., soldier, 1936
Sanders, Alvin H., editor, 1937
Sanford, Chester M., author, 1939
Santee, Harris E., M.D., 1940
Sapir, Edward, anthropologist, 1941
Sappington, Clarence O., M.D., 1941
Sargent, Fred W., ry. pres., 1941
Saxe, Albert M., architect, 1947
Scandrett, Henry A., ry. pres., 1948
Schaddelee, Richard, pub. utilities, 1950
Schanfarber, Tobias, rabbi, 1951
Scherger, George L., coll. prof., 1953
Schevill, Ferdinand, coll. prof., 1954
Schick, Rev. Herman J., 1954
Schlake, Wm. E., brick mfr., 1955
Schlesinger, Hermann I., chemist, 1955
Schmidt, Louis E., M.D., 1957
Schmidt, Otto L., M.D., 1957
Schmidt, Richard E., architect, 1957
Schmitt, Bernadotte E., prof. history, 1957
Schuchardt, Rudolph F., elec. engr., 1961
Schuette, O. F., newspaper man, 1962
Schultz, Louis, oral surgeon, 1963
Schulze, Paul, mfr., 1963
Schütze, Martin, univ. prof., 1964
Schwab, Rev. John G., 1965
Schweppe, Charles H., banker, 1966
Scott, Bruce, lawyer, 1967
Scott, Frank H., lawyer, 1968
Scott, George E., 1968
Scott, John W., mcht., 1970
Scott, Robert L., mcht., 1971
Scott, Rev. Walter C., 1971
Scott, Wm. E., artist, 1971
Seaman, George M., mcht., 1975
Sears, William H., lawyer, 1977
Secrist, Horace, 1978
Seibert, Rev. John F., 1980
Sellers, Ovid R., theologian, 1983
Seman, Philip L., social worker, 1984
Senior, John L., 1984
Seubert, Edward G., 1986
Seymour, Ralph F., 1988
Shaffer, Carroll, pub., 1989
Shaffer, John C., pub., 1989
Shambaugh, George E., M.D., 1989
Shanahan, David E., realtor, 1990
Shanley, Rev. George P., 1990
Shannon, Rev. Frederick F., 1990
Shannon, Rev. Thomas V., 1990
Shapley, John, educator, editor, 1991
Shaw, Arch W., pub., 1994
Shaw, Frances W., writer, 1994
Shaw, Ralph M., lawyer, 1995
Shaw, Walter A., civil engr., 1996
Sheean, James B., lawyer, 1997
Sheil, B. J., bishop, 1998
Shepard, Stuart G., lawyer, 2001
Sheridan, Thomas F., lawyer, 2003
Sherman, Roger, lawyer, 2005
Sherriff, Andrew R., 2005
Shimp, Herbert G., ins., 2008
Shorey, Clyde E., lawyer, 2011
Shorey, Paul, univ. prof., 2011
Shull, Charles A., 2013
Sidley, William P., lawyer, 2016
Siedenburg, Rev. Frederic, 2017
Simmons, George H., editor, 2020
Simms, S. Chapman, ethnologist, 2020
Simonds, James P., pathologist, 2021
Simonds, Ossian C., 2021
Simpson, Frank E., dermatologist, 2023
Simpson, James, mcht., 2023
Simrell, William Le G., life ins., 2024
Sims, Edwin W., lawyer, 2024
Singer, Berthold, consul gen., 2025
Singer, Harold D., M.D., 2025
Slaught, Herbert E., univ. prof., 2032
Smith, Rev. Charles C., 2038
Smith, Clay, musician, 2039
Smith, Delos G., lawyer, 2040
Smith, Henry J., editor, 2046
Smith, Howard R., 2047
Smith, J. M. Powis, educator, 2048
Smith, Sidney, cartoonist, 2053
Smith, Solomon A., banker, 2053
Smith, Thomas V., philosophy, 2054
Smith, Walter B., banker, 2054
Smithies, Frank, M.D., 2056
Snow, Rev. Sydney B., 2060
Snyder, Charles E., editor, 2061
Soares, Theodore G., univ. prof., 2062
Solberg, Rev. Charles O., 2062
Southworth, Franklin C., theologian, 2066
Sowerby, Leo, composer, 2066
Sparrow, William W. K., ry. official, 2068
Speed, Kellogg, surgeon, 2070
Spencer, William H., educator, 2073
Spens, Conrad E., ry. official, 2073
Sprague, Albert A., grocer, 2076
Sprengling, Martin, prof. Arabic, 2077
Spring, La Verne W., chemist, 2077
Sproul, Elliott W., congressman, 2079
Spry, Walter, pianist, 2079
Squire, Frank C., civ. engr., 2080
Stacey, Anna L., artist, 2081
Stacey, John F., artist, 2081
Stackhouse, Rev. Perry J., 2081
Stagg, Amos A., 2082
Stahl, John M., 2082
Standley, Paul C., botanist, 2083
Stanton, Charles S., editor, 2085
Starr, Merritt, lawyer, 2087
Starrett, Vincent, author, 2087
Stearns, William G., M.D., 2089
Stearns, William M., M.D., 2089
Steffens, Cornelius M., coll. pres., 2092
Steindel, Bruno, musician, 2092
Stephenson, Wm. B., Jr., mfr., 2096
Stern, Isaac F., consulting engr., 2097
Stern, Lawrence F., 2097
Stevens, Ashton, critic, 2099
Stevens, Charles A., mcht., 2099
Stevens, David H., educator, 2099
Stevens, Ernest J., hotel mgr., 2100
Stevens, Eugene M., banker, 2100
Stevens, James W., ins., 2100
Stevens, Raymond W., life ins., 2101
Steward, Leroy T., 2103
Stewart, Ella S., lecturer, 2104
Stewart, Oliver W., prohibitionist, 2106
Stewart, Robert W., 2107
Stiansen, Peder, theologian, 2107
Stieglitz, Julius, chemist, 2108
Stock, Frederick A., 2111
Stockdale, Rev. Allen A., 2112
Stolz, Joseph, rabbi, 2116
Stone, Rev. John T., 2117
Stone, Judson F., 2118
Stone, Lee A., M.D., 2118
Storey, William B., ry. official, 2120
Stoskopf, Rev. William B., 2121
Stransky, Franklin J., lawyer, 2123
Strauss, Joseph B., engr., 2125
Strawn, Silas H., lawyer, 2125
Strobel, Charles L., engr., 2127
Strong, Reuben M., univ. prof., 2129
Strong, Walter A., pub., 2129
Strover, Carl B. W., lawyer, 2130
Stuart, George, 2131
Stuart, Harold L., 2131
Stuart, John, 2132
Stuart, Wm. H., newspaper man, 2132
Studebaker, Clement, Jr., pub. utilities, 2133
Sturgis, Charles I., ry. official, 2133
Suker, George F., M.D., 2135
Sunny, Bernard E., 2138
Swanson, Arthur E., 2142
Swanson, John A., lawyer, 2142
Sweet, Rev. Louis M., 2144
Sweet, Wm. W., univ. prof., 2144
Swift, Charles H., 2145
Swift, Edward F., capitalist, 2145
Swift, Harold H., packer, 2146

Chicago—Continued
Swift, Louis F., packer, 2146
Sykes, Mabel, author, 2149
Sykes, Wilfred, elec. engr., 2149
Synon, Mary, writer, 2149
Taft, George W., theologian, 2150
Taft, Lorado, sculptor, 2151
Talbot, Marion, dean, 2152
Taliaferro, Wm. H., univ. prof., 2153
Tallmadge, Thomas E., architect, 2153
Taylor, Archer, prof. German lit., 2158
Taylor, Graham, sociologist, 2160
Taylor, Griffith, prof. geography, 2160
Taylor, Lillian E., surgeon, 2162
Taylor, Orville J., lawyer, 2163
Taylor, Rev. Robert H., 2163
Taylor, Thomas, Jr., judge, 2163
Tenney, Horace K., lawyer, 2167
Tenny, Lloyd S., 2167
Terry, Benjamin S., univ. prof., 2168
Teter, Lucius, banker, 2169
Thayer, Eugene Van R., banker, 2171
Thiehoff, William F., ry. official, 2172
Thiele, Rev. Aloysius J., 2172
Thomas, C. R., Jr., editor, 2174
Thomason, Samuel E., pub., 2178
Thompson, Carl D., 2178
Thompson, Floyd E., judge, 2180
Thompson, Fred L., civil engr., 2180
Thompson, James W., univ. prof., 2181
Thompson, Rev. John, 2181
Thompson, Robert J., author, 2182
Thompson, Samuel H., 2183
Thompson, Slason, journalist, 2183
Thompson, William H., mayor, 2184
Thomson, Charles M., lawyer, 2185
Thorek, Max, surgeon, 2186
Thorne, Charles H., 2187
Thorp, George G., mfr., 2188
Thorp, H. W., lake transportation, 2188
Thurstone, Louis L., psychology, 2190
Tice, Frederick, M.D., 2191
Tieken, Theodore, M.D., 2191
Tietjens, Eunice, writer, 2191
Tinsman, Homer E., lawyer, 2195
Tolman, Edgar B., lawyer, 2200
Torrison, Oscar M., judge, 2203
Towne, Walter J., ry. official, 2205
Townsend, Oscar, ry. official, 2207
Traphagen, Frank W., chemist, metallurgist, 2208
Tratman, Edward E. R., editor, 2209
Traylor, Melvin A., banker, 2210
Trebilcock, Paul, painter, 2210
Trees, Merle J., civil engr., 2210
Tryon, Rolla M., educator, 2216
Tufts, James H., univ. prof., 2219
Tupper, Claude A., engr., 2219
Ullman, Berthold L., univ. prof., 2227
Updegraff, Robert R., author, 2230
Utley, George B., librarian, 2232
Van Auken, Claude L., editor, 2234
Vander Vries, John N., 2237
Van Doren, Ray N., lawyer, 2238
Van Gordon, Cyrena, singer, 2239
Van Hoesen, Bertha, surgeon, 2239
Veeder, Henry, lawyer, 2248
Vennema, John, lawyer, 2248
Viall, Ethan, editor, 2250
Virgin, Rev. Herbert W., 2253
Vittum, Harriet E., 2253
Voegeli, Henry E., 2254
Vogt, Rev. Von Ogden, 2254
Voorhees, Henry B., ry. official, 2257
Vopicka, Charles J., 2258
Walcott, Chester H., architect, 2265
Walgreen, Charles R., 2267
Walker, Lewis C., 2270
Walker, Nellie V., sculptor, 2271
Wallin, Van Arthur, mfr., 2275
Walling, Willoughby G., banker, 2275
Walters, Frank, ry. official, 2278
Waples, Douglas, 2280
Ward, Frank G., dean, 2282
Ward, Ralph A., missionary, 2284
Warner, Ezra J., 2286
Webster, George W., M.D., 2305
Webster, Ralph W., M.D., 2305
Weidig, Adolf, composer, 2308
Weir, Rev. William F., 2310
Weller, Charles F., 2312
Welliver, J. C., newspaper man, 2313
Wells, Addison E., contractor, 2313
Wells, Arthur G., ry. official, 2314
Wells, H. Gideon, pathologist, 2315
Wentworth, Edward N., 2319
Wescott, Cassius D., ophthalmologist, 2320
West, Olin, M.D., 2321
West, Roy O., lawyer, 2321
Weston, Charles V., civil engr., 2323
Wetmore, Frank O., banker, 2324
Wetten, Emil C., lawyer, 2324
Wettling, Louis E., 2324
Wharton, Arthur O., machinist, 2326
Wheeler, Harry A., banker, 2327
Wheelock, Harry B., architect, 2328
Whinery, Charles C., editor, 2330
White, Frank E., packer, 2335
White, Howard J., architect, 2336
White, Rev. Rufus A., 2339
Whitman, Russell, lawyer, 2345
Whittier, Charles C., engr., 2348
Wieand, Albert C., educator, 2351
Wieboldt, Raymond C., contractor, 2351
Wieboldt, Wm. A., mcht., 2351
Wieman, Henry N., educator, 2351
Wiggin, Twing B., M.D., 2352
Wigmore, John H., univ. dean, 2353
Wilder, John E., tanner, 2356
Wilder, Russell M., M.D., 2357
Wilder, Wm. H., ophthalmologist, 2357
Wilkerson, James H., judge, 2359
Wilkie, John E., 2359
Willard, F. H., comic artist, 2361
Williams, Rev. Lacey K., 2369
Williams, Orva G., 2370
Williams, Sidney J., engr., 2371
Williamson, Charles S., M.D., 2373
Williamson, Frederic E., ry. official, 2373
Willis, Paul, bridge mfr., 2375
Wilson, Alonzo E., journalist, 2377
Wilson, Carolyn A., 2378
Wilson, Rev. Gilbert, 2381
Wilson, J. Gordon, M.D., 2382
Wilson, John P., lawyer, 2382
Wilson, Lucius E., 2383
Wilson, Robert E., chem. engr., 2384
Wilson, Thomas E., packer, 2385
Wilson, William W., ex-congressman, 2386
Windsor, Henry H., Jr., pub., 2387
Wisner, G. M., civil engr., 2395
Witherspoon, Herbert, singer, 2395
Woermann, John W., engr., 2397
Wood, J. B., newspaper corr., 2403
Wood, Robert E., 2403
Woodruff, George, banker, 2407
Woodruff, H. T., newspaper man, 2407
Woodward, Charles E., judge, 2410
Woodward, Frederic, prof. law, 2411
Woodward, William C., M.D., 2412
Woodworth, Philip B., engr., 2412
Woodyatt, Rollin T., M.D., 2413
Woolfolk, William G., engr., 2413
Wooster, Lorraine E., educator, 2415
Wootan, James B., editor, 2415
Works, George A., educator, 2417
Wormser, Leo F., lawyer, 2417
Wray, James G., elec. engr., 2418
Wright, Chester W., economist, 2419
Wright, Paul, newspaperman, 2422
Wright, Quincy, polit. science, 2422
Wright, Sewall, prof. zoölogy, 2423
Wrigley, Wm., Jr., mfr., 2423
Wyatt, Edith F., author 2425
Yarrow, Rev. Philip, 2428
Yellowley, Edward C., 2429
Yeomans, Charles, mfr., 2429
Young, Bicknell, lecturer, 2432
Young, Jacob W. A., univ. prof., 2433
Young, Joseph H., ry. official, 2434
Young, Wm. F., publisher, 2436
Zane, John M., lawyer, 2437
Zeisler, Sigmund, lawyer, 2438
Zeit, F. R. A., pathologist, 2438
Zenos, Rev. Andrew C., 2439
Zettler, Emil R., sculptor, 2439
Ziesing, August, civil engr., 2440
Zimmerman, Wm. C., architect, 2441
Danville—
Lindley, Walter C., judge, 1375
Decatur—
Adkins, C., congressman, 154
Barnes, Wm., surgeon, 247
Gorin, Orville B., banker, 936
Hardy, Warren F., editor, 1013
Le Forgee, Charles C., lawyer, 1350
McCaslin, D., prof. rhetoric, 1493
McClelland, S. E., oculist, 1495
Minturn, Winifred St. C., dir. conservatory, 1577
Mueller, Adolph, mfr., 1622
Penney, M. E., univ. pres., 1748
Schaub, H. C., newspaper pub., 1951
Staley, Augustus E., mfr., 2083
Deerfield—
Hille, Hermann, chemist, 1093
Miessner, W. Otto, composer, 1559
De Kalb—
Chenette, Edward S., director, 504
Downers Grove—
Cutten, A. W., capitalist, 627
Duquoin—
Pepper, J. M., church official, 1751
Dwight—
Smith, Frank L., 2043
East Moline—
Walden, Walter, author, 2266
East St. Louis—
Baker, Harold G., lawyer, 226
Rodenberg, W. A., ex-congressman, 1893
Edwardsville—
Boeschenstein, C., banker, 333
Williamson, Thomas, lawyer, 2374
Elgin—
Bowsfield, Colvin C., author, 354
Lynch, Anna, artist, 1416
Pearsall, Benjamin S., mfr., 1738
Elizabeth—
McKenzie, J. C., ex-congressman, 1521
Elmhurst—
Bay, J. C., librarian, 266
Hall, A. Neely, author, 989
Sturges, Lee, mfr., etcher, 2133
Van Auken, C. L., editor, 2234
Evanston—
Albert, A. D., sociologist, 159
Auman, Orrin W., clergyman, 208
Avery, S. L., business exec., 210
Ayres, Samuel G., educator, 213
Bailey, Wm. L., sociology, 223
Baker, Benton, lawyer, 224
Baker, Edna D., teacher, 225
Baker, Josephine T., editor, 227
Banks, Alexander F., ry. pres., 237
Barbour, James J., lawyer, 241
Barclay, W. C., church official, 242
Barker, F. D., prof. zoölogy, 243
Barnes, Wm. H., organ architect, 247
Bauer, Wm. C., elec. engr., 265
Bays, Alfred W., lawyer, 268
Beattie, J. W., music educator, 274
Beecher, C. M., musician, 277
Bell, E. P., newspaper corr., 282
Bennet, W. S., ex-congressman, 288
Betts, G. H., prof. education, 300
Black, Arthur D., dental surgeon, 314
Boole, Ella A., pres. W.C.T.U., 341
Bovard, Rev. Wm. S., 349
Bracken, E. P., ry. official, 358
Bronson, Rev. Solon C., 385
Brown, A. C. L., univ. prof., 390
Brown, Rev. Hugh E., 396
Brummitt, Rev. Dan B., 408
Brunner, John, engineer, 410
Bryan, Wm. F., coll. prof., 412
Buffington, E. J., capitalist, 419
Burch, Rev. Ernest W., 423
Burger, Wm. H., civ. engr., 424
Burgess, Kenneth F., lawyer, 426
Burnham, Hubert, architect, 430
Cady, Samuel H., lawyer, 449
Calkins, Rev. Harvey R., 453
Campbell, Donald F., actuary, 458
Carrier, Rev. Wilbur O., 475
Carter, E. C., civil engr., 479
Case, Jas. T., surgeon, 484
Clark, Fred E., economics, 519
Clifford, Edward, lawyer, 532
Cox, I. J., univ. prof., 592
Cress, Rev. George C., 604
Crew, Henry, physicist, 605
Cunningham, Frank S., mcht., 619
Curme, G. O., univ. prof., 621
Currier, Albert D., lawyer, 621
Curtis, A. H., gynecologist, 622
Curtiss, D. R., mathematics, 624
Custis, Vanderveer, economist, 626
Cutter, Irving S., M.D., 627
Czerwonky, Richard R., violinist, 628
Davis, Carl B., surgeon, 645
Dawes, Charles G., ambassador, 654
Dawes, Henry M., ex-comptroller of currency, 654
Dawes, R. C., business man, 654
Deibler, Frederick S., economist, 664
Dennis, Charles H., editor, 673
Dennis, Ralph, educator, 673
Dick, George F., M.D., 682
Drury, F. K. W., librarian, 716
Dyche, Wm. A., business mgr., 731
Ed, Carl F. L., cartoonist, 740
Eiselen, Edk. C., theologian, 749
Ellingwood, A. R., coll. prof., 753
Ely, R. T., polit. economist, 760
English, Rev. Merle N., 766
Evans, Ward V., chemistry, 775
Ferguson, L. A., elec. engr., 798
Fitzwater, P. B., clergyman, 821
Forgan, David R., banker, 837
Fox, Philip, astronomer, 848
Fuller, Leslie E., theologian, 869
Gardner, Horace C., engineer, 884
Garnett, Louise A., author, 887
Gault, R. H., psychologist, 893
Gaylord, Jos. S., univ. prof., 895
Gilliland, A. R., psychology, 913
Godwin, Earl, 924
Gordon, Anna A., temperance worker, 934
Grant, Rev. Frederick C., author, 944
Grant, Ulysses S., geologist, 945
Gratz, Rev. W. Edward J., editor, 946
Green, Abner L., lawyer, 952
Griswold, Sheldon M., bishop, 968
Grulee, Clifford G., M.D., 972
Guild, Roy B., clergyman, 975
Haas, Wm. H., geographer, 981
Hall, Richard C., merchant, 992
Hallock, Frank H., prof. O.T., 994
Harrington, H. F., journalism, 1020
Harris, N. D., coll. prof., 1024
Harstad, O. N., ry. official, 1029
Hatfield, J. T., Germanist, 1039
Hathaway, Robert J., surgeon, 1040
Hatton, Aug. R., univ. prof., 1040
Hayes, D. A., theologian, 1047
Heath, Wm. A., banker, 1056
Hecht, J. L., pub. service, 1057
Heilman, Ralph E., economist, 1060
Herrick, Genevieve F., newspaper woman, 1075
Hines, Edward, lumber mcht., 1096
Hines, Murray A., chemistry, 1097
Holgate, T. F., univ. prof., 1113
Hollington, R. D., clergyman, 1115
Holmes, Merrill J., clergyman, 1118
Hovey, Wm. S., pres. Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 1139
Howard, D. T., psychologist, 1140
Howard, Earl D., univ. prof., 1140
Hurd, Harry B., lawyer, 1170
James, J. A., univ. prof., 1196
Jones, Charles R., publicist, see Addenda, page 133
Jones, David H., clergyman, 1226
Jones, Elmer E., univ. prof., 1226
Judson, Clara I., author, 1237
Kelker, Rudolph F., Jr., engr., 1249
Kelly, Harry E., lawyer, 1255
Kendall, A. I., bacteriologist, 1259
Kerr, Henry H., elec. engr., 1268
Kinsley, P. H., newspaperman, 1284
Koch, Theo. W., librarian, 1299
Kurtzworth, Harry M., art dir., 1311
Ladoo, Raymond B., mining engr., 1313
Lane, Wallace R., lawyer, 1323
Lardner, J. L., prof. pub. speaking, 1328
Latham, Carl R., lawyer, 1331
Lee, Oliver J., astronomer, 1347
Leonard, Walter A., consul, 1356
Lewis, Winford L., chemist, 1368
Lohr, Lenox R., mgr. Chicago World's Fair, 1392
Long, Omera F., coll. prof., 1394
Lutkin, Peter C., musician, 1413
Lyman, James, engineer, 1415
Mann, Rev. Albert Z., educator, 1445
Markey, Gene, writer, 1453
Marquis, Albert N., publisher, 1455
Mason, William S., 1471
Mayer, Oscar G., packer, 1483
McCauley, Lena M., writer, 1494
McCulloch, Catharine W., lawyer, 1505
McElveen, William T., clergyman, 1511
McGovern, W. M., author, educator, 1515
McGuigan, H., pharmacology, 1517
McLaughlin, Rev. Jesse L., 1525
McMurtrie, D. C., typographer, 1530
Meigs, Merrill C., 1540
Merrick, George P., lawyer, 1548
Milam, Carl H., librarian, 1559
Millar, Robt. W., prof. law, 1560
Miller, Amos C., lawyer, 1562
Mock, Harry E., surgeon, 1581
Morgan, J. J. B., psychology, 1603
Nethercut, Edgar S., sec. Western Soc. Engrs., 1645
Noble, William L., M.D., 1662
Nyden, John A., architect, 1675
O'Flaherty, H., newspaper man, 1681
Oldberg, Arne, pianist, 1685
Pearce, William, bishop, 1738
Pence, Wm. D., civil engr., 1746
Perkins, Dwight H., architect, 1752
Perkins, Lucy F., author, 1753
Philbrick, H. S., mech. engring., 1765
Phillips, Alfred E., civil engr., 1766
Platt, Henry R., lawyer, 1779
Pollard, John W. H., M.D., 1783
Porter, John L., surgeon, 1789
Prince, John W., coll. prof., 1808
Rall, Harris F., theologian, 1822
Ranson, S. Walter, anatomist, 1829
Raymond, Josephine H., lecturer, 1834
Richardson, Norman E., coll. prof., 1862
Riley, Harrison B., 1870

Evanston—Continued
Robinson, S. W., clergyman, 1889
Rogers, Arthur, clergyman, 1895
Row, Robert K., publisher, 1914
Sargent, Fred W., ry. pres., 1941
Sauer, Louis W., M.D., 1943
Scandrett, H. A., ry. pres., 1948
Schaub, Edward L., philosophy, 1951
Schermerhorn, Wm. D., clergyman, 1954
Scott, Anna M., author, 1967
Scott, Bruce, lawyer, 1967
Scott, John A., coll. prof., 1969
Scott, Walter D., univ. pres., 1971
Seerist, Horace, economist, 1978
Simons, Algie M., writer, 2021
Simons, May W., writer, 2022
Simpson, H. D., economist, 2023
Smart, Walter K., prof. English, 2036
Smith, Wm. G., prof. engring., 2055
Snyder, F. B., prof. English, 2061
Spence, Bartholomew J., physicist, 2071
Spry, Walter, pianist, 2079
Stearns, Wm. G., M.D., 2089
Stearns, Wm. M., surgeon, 2089
Stevens, Eugene M., banker, 2100
Stewart, George C., bishop, 2105
Stifler, James M., clergyman, 2103
Stouffer, Karl J., educator, 2121
Stout, John E., teacher, 2122
Stuart, Chas. M., theologian, 2130
Swanson, A. E., business counsel, 2142
Tallmadge, Thomas E., architect, 2153
Thomas, C. R., Jr., editor, 2174
Thompson, Floyd E., judge, 2180
Thorp, G. G., steel mfr., 2188
Thorp, H. W., lake transportation, 2188
Tinsman, Homer E., lawyer, 2195
Todd, Arthur J., sociologist, 2198
Torrison, Oscar M., judge, 2203
Vail, Albert R., clergyman, 2232
Vanderblue, H. B., economist, 2236
Van Doren, Ray N., lawyer, 2238
Wade, Raymond J., bishop, 2261
Walker, Lewis C., 2270
Wallenius, C. G., theologian, 2274
Walters, Frank, ry. official, 2278
Ward, Ralph A., missionary, 2284
Waterman, Warren G., prof. botany, 2293
Webster, Henry K., author, 2305
Weir, William F., clergyman, 2310
Welliver, J. C., newspaperman, 2313
Wettling, L. E., statistician, 2324
Wheelock, Harry B., architect, 2328
White, Howard J., architect, 2336
Whitehouse, Horace, organist, 2342
Whitman, Russell, lawyer, 2345
Wieboldt, Raymond C., contractor, 2351
Wigmore, John H., univ. dean, 2353
Wilder, John E., tanner, mcht., 2356
Williams, F. A., coll. prof., 2366
Williams, Sidney J., engr., 2371
Wilson, A. E., journalist, 2377
Woodruff, H. T., newspaperman, 2407
Woodyatt, Rollin T., M.D., 2413
Flossmoor—
Brumley, D. J., engineer, 408
Kennicott, Cass, chemist, 1263
Nimmons, George C., architect, 1660
Saxe, Albert M., architect, 1947
Freeport—
Heard, Oscar E., jurist, 1055
Johnson, W. R., congressman, 1220
Rawleigh, William T., mfr., 1832
Galesburg—
Bentley, William F., 292
Britt, Albert, coll. pres., 382
Conger, John L., educator, 561
Craig, Chas. C., lawyer, 595
Custer, Omer N., banker, 626
Davis, Geo. G., coll. pres., 646
Hale, Harry C., army officer, 988
Hessler, John C., chemistry, 1079
Longden, A. C., physicist, 1395
Poor, Charles M., educator, 1785
Sellew, George T., mathematics, 1983
Shaw, Warren C., coll. prof., 1996
Simonds, Wm. E., coll. prof., 2021
Simpson, James C., merchant, 2023
Thompson, John W., organist, 2181
Geneva—
Crissey, Forrest, writer, 606
Fabyan, George, 780
Georgetown—
Holaday, W. P., congressman, 1110
Glencoe—
Allen, Andrews, engr., 165
Allport, Hamilton, investments, 173
Battey, Paul L., cons. engr., 264
Bensinger, Benj. E., pres. Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 290
Dawes, William R., banker, 654
DuBois, Jean J., law educator, 717
Farwell, Arthur B., 791
Foreman, Harold E., banker, 837
Foreman, Oscar G., banker, 837
Gates, Albert R., golf administrator, 891
Hagenah, Wm. J., pub. utility official, 984
King, F. O., cartoonist, 1279
Kopald, Louis J., rabbi, 1303
MacLeish, Archibald, poet, 1431
Miner, Carl S., cons. chemist, 1575
Moulton, Robert H., writer, 1619
Simpson, James, merchant, 2023
Smith, H. J., newspaper editor, 2046
Stern, L. F., investments, 2097
Wilkerson, James H., judge, 2359
Wray, James G., elec. engr., 2418
Ziesing, August, civil engr., 2440
Glen Ellyn—
Gamon, John A., consul, 881
Hine, Clint C., lawyer, 1096
Rogers, Walter A., civil engr., 1899
Woodworth, P. B., engr., atty., 2412
Golf—
Campbell, Robt. W., lawyer, 461
Crawford, D. A., pres. Pullman Co., 601
Granite City—
Howard, Clarence H., steel mfr., 1140
Pflager, H. M., steel castings, 1762
Greenville—
Marston, L. R., coll. pres., 1461
Melton, LeRoy, 1543
Hamilton—
Dadant, Camille P., apiarist, 629
Pellett, Frank C., naturalist, 1745
Hampton—
Heagy, Morris S., banker, 1054
Highland Park—
Balke, Clarence W., chemist, 232
Binder, Carroll, newspaperman, 307
Burdick, Alfred S., mfr., 424
Crane, J. L., Jr., city planner, 598
Davis, N. E., denom. sec., 650
Dean, R., v. p. Pullman Co., 660
Hastings, Samuel M., mfr., 1037
Insull, M. J., pub. utilities, 1183
Kimball, Curtis N., mfr., 1275
Lake, George B., med. editor, 1316
Manning, Walter W., editor, 1448
Mason, George A., lawyer, 1470
Mayo, N. S., veterinarian, 1484
Millard, Everett L., lawyer, 1561
Nason, A. J., coal operator, 1638
Peyraud, Frank C., artist, 1762
Pfanstiehl, Carl, research, 1762
Preus, Jacob A. O., ex-governor, 1804
Raymond, Clifford S., author, 1834
Sampsell, M. E., pub. utilities, 1935
Schuette, Oswald F., newspaperman, 1962
Shaffer, Carroll, newspaper pub., 1989
Speed, Kellogg, surgeon, 2070
Stevens, Raymond W., life ins., 2101
Volwiler, Ernest H., chemist, 2255
Whinery, Chas. C., editor, 2330
Wood, Robert E., pres. Sears Roebuck and Co., 2403
Hillsboro—
Major, J. E., ex-congressman, 1440
Ramey, Frank M., congressman, 1822
Hinsdale—
Butler, B. D., pub., 440
Chapman, Wm. G., author, 500
Dickinson, Wm. F., lawyer, 685
Dynes, Owen W., lawyer, 732
Field, Walter T., author, 804
Henderson, Paul, 1067
Holcomb, H. H., ry. official, 1111
Legge, Alexander, chmn. Federal Farm Bd., 1350
Rowell, Rev. Wilfrid A., 1916
Wade, Mary L. H., home economist, 2261
Weidig, Adolf, director, 2308
Homewood—
Jordan, E. O., bacteriology, 1234
Lewis, A. B., anthropology, 1362
Hubbard Woods—
Ickes, Harold L., lawyer, 1179
Kirk, Albert E., ch. official, 1286
Montgomery, John R., lawyer, 1587
Scott, John W., merchant, 1970
Stuart, J., pres. Quaker Oats Co., 2132
Walling, Willoughby G., banker, 2275
Wells, Addison E., contractor, 2313
Ivesdale—
Colvin, Carl, dir. education, 557
Jacksonville—
Drake, C. St. Clair, M.D., 711
Dunlap, Millard F., banker, 724
English, Sara J., 766
Harker, J. R., educator, 1014
McClelland, C. P., educator, 1495
Norbury, Frank P., M.D., 1665
Oxtoby, F. B., Bible teacher, 1705
Rammelkamp, C. H., coll. pres., 1822
Samuell, Henry P., judge, 1936
Stearns, W. N., coll. prof., 2089
Joliet—
Arentz, F. C. H., engr., 193
Carlson, Harry E., consul, 469
Filson, Lester F., editor, 806
Houston, Grant, M.D., surgeon, 1138
Montzheimer, Arthur, engr., 1588
Wilson, William H., M.D., 2386
Kankakee—
Small, Len, ex-governor, 2035
Kansas—
Robertson, A. H., naval officer, 1880
Kenilworth—
Allen, Leon M., ry. official, 170
Cowdery, Edward G., 589
Dilling, Albert W., engr., 688
Eckhart, Percy B., lawyer, 739
Harrison, H. P., lyceum mgr., 1026
Hawkes, Benjamin C., 1043
Kinney, Wm. M., engineer, 1284
Osgood, Roy C., banker, 1697
Richardson, Guy A., street ry. official, 1861
Spicer, Anne H., author, 2074
Wieboldt, William A., mcht., 2351
Willett, Rev. Herbert L., 2362
Williamson, F. E., ry. official, 2373
Kewanee—
Waller, Peter A., mfr., 2275
Knoxville—
Carrington, Rev. Francis L., 475
La Grange—
Boisot, Louis, law author, 335
Burdick, Charles B., engr., 424
Carpenter, A. H., metallurgist, 471
Dreyer, G. P., physiologist, 714
Hoskins, William, chemist, 1135
Howson, Louis R., engr., 1148
Hunziker, O. F., dairy scientist, 1170
Llewellyn, Jos. C., architect, 1385
Lundy, Ayres D., engr., 1412
Olson, H. O., coll. pres., 1690
Tillson, George W., engr., 2193
Viall, E., editor, cons. engr., 2250
Lake Bluff—
Keyes, Thomas B., surgeon, 1271
Van Vlissingen, A., Jr., editor, 2244
Lake Forest—
Affleck, Benj. F., mfr., 155
Aldis, A. T., real estate, 161
Aldis, Mary R., 161
Armour, Laurance H., packer, 193
Barnes, Clifford W., educator, 244
Bevan, Arthur D., surgeon, 300
Blake, Tiffany, editorial writer, 320
Brunker, A. R., business exec., 409
Carr, Robert F., mfr., 474
Childs, C. F., investments, 509
Cudahy, E. A., Jr., packer, 616
Dick, Albert B., mfr., 682
Donnelley, Thos. E., printer, 699
Douglas, James H., mfr., 706
Eckhart, Bernard A., mfr., 739
Farwell, John V., mcht., 791
Ford, Daniel, prof. English, 835
Frost, Chas. S., architect, 865
Goodwin, Clarence N., judge, 933
Granger, Alfred H., architect, 944
Harvey, Byron S., caterer, 1034
Hulburd, DeForest, 1159
Keehn, Roy D., lawyer, 1245
Kelley, Wm. V., manufacturer, 1251
Lamont, Robert P., sec. of commerce, 1319
Mark, Clayton, mfr., 1452
McClure, Rev. James G. K., 1497
Moore, Herbert McC., clergyman, 1594
Morse, Charles H., mfr., 1612
Pike, Charles B., capitalist, 1774
Richards, John W., educator, 1859
Roberts, George, clergyman, 1878
Robinson, Theodore W., mfr., 1889
Russell, E. A., v. p. Otis Elevator Co., 1924
Schweppe, Charles H., banker, 1966
Scott, George E., pres. Am. Steel Foundries, 1968
Shaw, Frances W., writer, 1994
Smith, Solomon A., banker, 2053
Swift, Louis F., packer, 2146
Thompson, Slason, journalist, 2183
Thorne, Robert J., merchant, 2187
Thorpe, William F., educator, 2188
Tremain, Eloise R., educator, 2211
Van Steenderen, F. C. L., coll. prof., 2243
Warner, Ezra J., pres. Sprague, Warner & Co., 2286
Wood, G. A., prof. history, 2401
Lanark—
Dresbach, Glenn W., author, 713
La Salle—
McCormack, Thomas J., author, 1500
Lebanon—
Harmon, Rev. Cameron, 1016
Lexington—
Welch, Wm. H., veterinarian, 2311
Libertyville—
Patterson, J. Medill, journalist, 1731
Lincoln—
Stringer, L. B., ex-congressman, 2127
Turner, A. E., coll. pres., 2221
Lisle—
Kohlbeck, Valentine, abbot, 1300
Morton, Joy, merchant, 1615
Lombard—
Bainbridge, C. N., engineer, 223
Gray, Harold, newspaper artist, 950
Ray, Robert J., economist, 1833
Reynolds, Katharine, writer, 1852
Louisville—
Harmon, John F., ch. worker, 1016
Williams, Thomas S., judge, 2372
Macomb—
Morgan, Walter P., educator, 1603
Marion—
Denison, E. E., congressman, 671
Duncan, Warren W., judge, 723
Maywood—
Clark, Thomas C., author, 523
Gruber, Rev. L. Franklin, 971
Krauss, E. F., theologian, 1305
Melrose Park—
Sturges, Lee, mfr., etcher, 2133
Moline—
Butterworth, Wm., mfr., 443
Johnson, Hugh S., soldier, 1215
Oakleaf, Joseph B., collector of Lincolniana, 1675
Peek, George N., mfr., 1743
Monmouth—
Allen, J. C., congressman, 170
Buck, Clarence F., 415
Hardin, Everitt C., banker, 1011
McMichael, T. H., coll. pres., 1528
Potter, Mary R., educator, 1793
Robinson, Luther E., educator, 1888
Williamson, W. C., clergyman, 2374
Monticello—
Moore, A. F., capitalist, 1590
Mooseheart—
Brandon, R. H., sec. Loyal Order of Moose, 366
Davis, James J., secretary of labor, 648
Roselle, E. N., supt. Mooseheart, 1908
Mount Carroll—
McKee, Wm. P., clergyman, 1520
Risley, Theodore G., lawyer, 1873
Mount Vernon—
Emmerson, Louis L., governor, 763
Mundelein—
Furay, Rev. John B., educator, 872
Kealy, Rev. James G., 1244
Murphysboro—
Glenn, Otis F., senator, 921
Naperville—
Kimmel, Rev. Gustav B., 1277
Rockwood, N. C., editor, pub., 1892
Spreng, Samuel P., bishop, 2077
Normal—
Brown, Harry A., 395, also Addenda, page 133
Colby, Branch H., engr., 546
Colby, J. Rose, teacher, 546
North Chicago—
Balke, Clarence W., chemist, 232
Burdick, Alfred S., mfr., 424
Lake, George B., med. editor, 1316
Mayo, N. S., veterinarian, 1484
Volwiler, Ernest H., chemist, 2255
Norwood Park—
Schaeffer, Henry, theologian, 1950
Oak Park—
Allen, Ernest B., clergyman, 167
Barnes, Mortimer G., engr., 246
Barton, Wm. E., clergyman, 258
Bible, Frank W., clergyman, 301
Brown, Henry S., clergyman, 396
Bruce, Andrew A., judge, 406
Brune, Adolf G., musician, 409
Burkholder, Charles H., sec. Art Inst., Chicago, 428
Burns, J. M., labor official, 431
Condron, T. L., cons. engr., 561
Corwin, Arthur M., M.D., 583
Dahlgreen, Chas. W., painter, 630
Day, Wm. B., univ. prof., 658
Denton, Minna C., home economist, 675
Dunn, W. F., newspaperman, 726
Faragher, Warren F., chemist, 785
Fitzgerald, J. M., vocational counselor, 819
Gammon, Rev. R. W., editor, 881
Hemington, F., organist, 1065
Hitchcock, Rev. Alvirus N., 1100
Jenkins, J. A., coll. pres., 1203

Biographies

Oak Park—Continued
Juergens, Alfred, artist, 1237
Kirkpatrick, Rev. Blaine E., 1287
Krafft, Carl R., artist, 1304
Lewis, Edwin H., educator, 1363
Lewis, Harold C., educator, 1364
Marriott, Abraham R., banker, 1456
Moore, Nathan G., lawyer, 1595
Neiler, Samuel G., engr., 1642
Noel, Joseph R., banker, 1663
Pannkoke, Otto H., clergyman, 1715
Peterson, A. E., clergyman, 1759
Shorey, Clyde E., lawyer, 2011
Swift, Polemus H., clergyman, 2146
Thompson, John, clergyman, 2181
Towne, Walter J., ry. official, 2205
Tupper, Claude A., engr., pub., 2219
Vale, Roy E., clergyman, 2233
Welker, William H., teacher, 2312
Wieand, Albert C., educator, 2351
Oregon—
Lowden, Frank O., ex-governor, 1405
Ottawa—
Woodward, Charles E., judge, 2410
Palos Park—
Richberg, D. R., author, lawyer, 1863
Sprengling, M., prof. Arabic, 2077
Paris—
Albert, A. D., sociologist, 159
Park Ridge—
Noyes, F. B., dental surgeon, 1672
Peoria—
Atwood, Hinckley G., mfr., 207
Bawden, Wm. T., editor, 266
Comstock, Clarence E., author, 559
Emerson, Frank N., architect, 761
Hamilton, Frederic R., educator, 998
Harman, Jacob A., civ. engr., 1016
Hewitt, Herbert E., architect, 1080
Horton, Walter S., lawyer, 1134
Hull, W. E., congressman, 1160
Ireland, C., ex-congressman, 1183
McNear, G. P., Jr., ry. pres., 1531
Meyer, Zoe, author, 1556
Moore, Harrie G., merchant, 1593
Oakley, Seymour A., editor, 1676
Page, George T., judge, 1708
Stone, Clyde E., judge, 2116
Stowe, Frederick A., editor, 2122
Wyckoff, Chas. T., educator, 2425
Petersburg—
Laning, Harris, naval officer, 1326
Polo—
McMurry, Lida B., author, 1529
Quincy—
Eichenauer, Chas. F., editor, 748
Fawcett, M. Edward, bishop, 793
Montgomery, E. B., foreign service, 1587
Musselman, Thomas E., educator, 1632
Stroup, Thomas A., mining engr., 2130
Thomas, Joseph L., banker, 2176
Thompson, Samuel H., pres. Am. Farm Bur. Federation, 2183
Wilson, George H., lawyer, 2380
Ravinia—
Jensen, Jens, landscape arch., 1205
Mandel, Edwin F., merchant, 1444
Rosenwald, Julius, mcht., philanthropist, 1910
Sarett, Lew, author, 1941
Seymour, Ralph F., designer, 1988
Watson, Dudley C., artist, 2295
River Forest—
Bock, Richard W., sculptor, 331
Buckley, Homer J., mail adv., 417
Davison, Charles, surgeon, 653
Gunn, Glenn D., pianist, 977
Schultz, Louis, oral surgeon, 1963
Riverside—
Cameron, John M., lawyer, 457
Faragher, Warren F., chemist, 785
Harrington, Joseph, engr., 1021
McDougal, James B., banker, 1509
Nicolson, J. U., poet, 1658
Putnam, Rufus W., engr., 1816
Randolph, Robert I., engr., 1827
Robinson—
Arnold, W. W., congressman, 199
Rockford—
Bennett, William W., 290
Buckbee, J. T., congressman, 416
Gordon, John, clergyman, 935
Hoban, Edward F., bishop, 1102
Lathrop, Julia C., 1332
Lundberg, C. J., furniture mfr., 1411
Maddox, W. A., coll. pres., 1435
Regan, Frank S., lawyer, 1843
Spafford, Geo. C., banker, 2067
Wilgus, Sidney D., alienist, 2359
Rock Island—
Abrahamson, Rev. Laurentius G., 145
Andreen, G. A., coll. pres., 184
Bartholomew, E. F., coll. prof., 254
Brandelle, Rev. Gustaf A., 366
Cleaveland, Harry H., ins., 529
Foss, Claude W., coll. prof., 840
Harris, Ernest L., consul gen., 1022
Heagy, Morris S., banker, 1054
Lindberg, C. E., theologian, 1374
Morley, Sylvanus G., archæologist, 1606
Nothstein, Ira O., librarian, 1670
Olson, Ernst W., editor, 1689
Searle, Charles J., judge, 1976
St. Charles—
Lowry, Edith B., author, 1407
Savanna—
Stransky, Franklin J., lawyer, 2123
Shawneetown—
Spivey, Thomas S., author, 2076
Sidell—
Sconce, Harvey J., farmer, 1967
Springfield—
Blackstock, Ira B., 316
Blair, Francis G., supt. schs., 318
Brandon, R. H., sec. Loyal Order of Moose, 366
Buck, Clarence F., 415
Call, Samuel L., publisher, 453
Carlstrom, Oscar E., lawyer, 469
Crook, A. R., museum dir., 609
Custer, Omer N., banker, state treas., 626
Emmerson, Louis L., governor, 763
Griffin, James A., bishop, 965
Hatch, Pascal E., banker, 1038
Heard, Oscar E., jurist, 1055
Hemenway, Henry B., sanitarian, 1065
Hines, Rev. Herbert W., 1097
Humphrey, Grace, author, 1162
Knotts, Edward C., lawyer, 1297
Lewis, John L., labor leader, 1366
Lindsay, Vachel, writer, 1376
Merriam, Henry M., life ins., 1548
Norbury, Frank P., M.D., 1665
Patton, Robert H., lawyer, 1733
Payne, Edward W., 1735
Price, Anna M., librarian, 1804
Rees, Thomas, newspaper pub., 1841
Skogh, Harriet M., librarian, 2030
Smith, Elbert S., judge, 2041
Wheeler, L. E., ex-congressman, 2328
White, John C., bishop, 2337
Yates, Richard, ex-governor, 2429
Streator—
Essington, Thurlow G., lawyer, 770
Techny—
Hagspiel, Bruno M., clergyman, 985
Urbana—(See also Champaign)
Adams, Roger, chemistry, 152
Babcock, K. C., univ. dean, 214
Baker, Frank C., zoölogist, 225
Baker, Robert H., astronomer, 228
Bayley, Wm. S., geologist, 267
Bernbaum, Ernest, prof. English, 295
Bevier, Isabel, coll. prof., 300
Blair, J. C., horticulturist, 318
Bogart, Ernest L., economics, 333
Britton, Wm. E., prof. law, 382
Brooks, Morgan, elec. engr., 387
Buchholz, John T., botanist, 415
Burlison, W. L., agronomist, 429
Bushwell, Arthur M., chemist, 439
Cady, Gilbert H., geologist, 448
Callen, A. C., mining engr., 455
Cameron, E. H., psychologist, 456
Carman, Albert P., physicist, 469
Carmichael, R. D., mathematics, 470
Carnahan, D. H., Romance langs., 470
Chase, Harry W., educator, 502, also Addenda, page 133
Clark, Thomas A., univ. dean, 523
Clement, J. A., prof. edn., 530
Coble, A. B., mathematician, 538
Daniels, A. H., univ. dean, 634
Fairlie, J. A., univ. prof., 783
Fletcher, Harris F., author, see Addenda, page 133
Flom, George T., philologist, 828
Fraser, W. J., dairy husbandman, 854
Garner, James W., univ. prof., 887
Goebel, Julius, univ. prof., 924
Graham, R., animal pathologist, 942
Graham, W. J., prof. English, 943
Green, Henry I., lawyer, 953
Grindley, Harry S., chemist, 967
Harno, Albert J., law dean, 1017
Hieronymus, R. E., educator, 1083
Hillebrand, Harold N., author, 1093
Hopkins, B. Smith, chemist, 1127
Hottes, Charles F., botanist, 1136
Ketchum, Milo S., civil engr., 1270
Keyes, Donald B., chem. engr., 1271
Kinley, David, univ. pres., 1283
Knipp, Charles T., physicist, 1296
Larson, L. M., prof. history, 1329
Lee, Frederic E., economist, 1346
Leighton, Morris M., geologist, 1352
Leutwiler, Oscar A., engr., 1359
Litman, Simon, economist, 1381
Lloyd, John W., coll. prof., 1386
Lybyer, Albert H., univ. prof., 1413
Mathews, John M., educator, 1475
McCaskill, Oliver L., prof. law, 1493
McClure, M. T., Jr., philosophy, 1497
Metcalf, C. L., entomologist, 1553
Miller, O. A., mathematician, 1565
Monroe, Walter S., prof. edn., 1586
Moore, Herbert F., mech. engr., 1593
Mumford, H. W., univ. prof., 1625
Newcomb, Rexford, univ. prof., 1648
Noyes, Wm. A., chemist, 1672
Oldfather, Wm. A., coll. prof., 1686
Oliver, Thomas E., coll. prof., 1688
Paine, E. B., elec. engr., 1709
Parmelee, C. W., ceramic engring., 1723
Parr, Samuel W., univ. prof., 1723
Pease, Theo. C., teacher, 1741
Provine, Loring H., archtl. engr., 1811
Quirke, Terence T., prof. geology, 1819
Randall, James G., author, 1826
Robertson, Wm. S., prof. history, 1882
Robinson, Maurice H., economist, 1889
Rodebush, W. H., chemistry, 1892
Rose, William C., chemistry, 1907
Ruehe, H. A., dairy husbandman, 1920
Rusk, H. P., cattle husbandry, 1923
Russell, Frederic A., educator, 1924
Savage, Thomas E., geologist, 1945
Schmidt, Edward C., mech. engr., 1956
Scovill, Hiram T., educator, 1972
Seybolt, R. F., history of edn., 1987
Shelford, Victor E., zoölogist, 1999
Shumway, Waldo, prof. zoölogy, 2014
Smith, Louie H., in charge pubs. of Ill. Soil Survey, 2050
Stevens, Frank L., coll. prof., 2100
Stewart, Charles L., economist, 2104
Talbot, Arthur N., engineer, 2152
Tanner, F. W., bacteriologist, 2154
Thompson, Charles M., economist, 2179
Trelease, William, botanist, 2211
Tubbs, Frank D., coll. prof., 2216
Ward, H. B., zoölogist, 2283
Wardall, Ruth A., home economist, 2284
Willard, Arthur C., univ. prof., 2360
Windsor, Phineas L., librarian, 2387
Wright, Ivan, economist, 2420
Zeitlin, Jacob, coll. prof., 2438
Zeleny, Charles, zoölogist, 2438
Vandalia—
Farmer, William M., judge, 787
Warrenville—
Albright, Adam E., artist, 159
Waukegan—
Besley, Frederick A., surgeon, 298
Wray, James G., elec. engr., 2418
West Chicago—
Hegner, Mrs. Bertha H., coll. pres., 1060
Santee, Harris E., anatomist, 1940
Western Springs—
Fish, Williston, lawyer, 812
Wheaton—
Adgate, F. W., consulting engr., 154
Buswell, Rev. James O., Jr., 439
Gregory, Clifford V., editor, 961
Hurley, Edward N., mfr., 1170
Page, Arthur C., editor, 1707
Rogers, Louis W., theosophist, 1899
Smith, Geo. H., coll. prof., 2044
Snell, Roy J., author, 2059
Stough, Henry W., evangelist, 2121
Tiffany, Orrin E., educator, 2192
Tratman, Edward E. R., editor, 2209
Verkuyl, Gerrit, religious edn., 2249
Wetmore, Frank O., banker, 2324
Wilmette—
Clark, Harry G., ry. official, 520
Colwell, Nathan P., M.D., 557
Crile, Dennis R. W., surgeon, 605
Crossley, F. B., lawyer, educator, 612
Davis, David J., pathologist, 645
De Berard, Wilford W., editor, 661
Denman, B. J., pub. utilities, 671
Drayer, Clarence E., 713
Duncan-Clark, Samuel J., editorial writer, 723
Eddy, Clarence, organist, 740
Finney, Harry A., author, 810
Hazelwood, C. B., banker, 1053
Hughes, Edwin H., bishop, 1156
Jensen, Jens, landscape archt., 1205
Jones, Hilton I., chemist, see Addenda, page 133
Koegel, Otto E., lawyer, 1299
Marshall, Benj. H., architect, 1457
McClure, W. Frank, 1498
Older, Clifford, cons. engr., 1685
Orr, Carey C., cartoonist, 1694
Phelps, Edwin P., sec. Bapt. Y. P. Union, 1764
Quinlan, George A., supt. highways, 1818
Randall, Frank A., engr., 1825
Rice, Arthur L., publisher, 1854
Ripley, Charles T., mech. engr., 1872
Salvi, Alberto, harpist, 1934
Stone, J. F., agt. McCormick estates, 2118
Townsend, Oscar, ry. official, 2207
Weaver, George H., M.D., 2301
Windsor—
Donovan, H., consular service, 700
Winnetka—
Alschuler, Alfred S., architect, 174
Brennemann, Joseph, M.D., 372
Brown, Edward V. L., oculist, 393
Burnham, D. H., architect, 430
Butler, Rush C., lawyer, 442
Clabaugh, Hinton G., engr., 515
Clinch, R. Floyd, coal, 532
Crowell, Henry P., mfr., 613
Cutting, Chas. S., judge, 627
Davies, Rev. James W. F., 643
Elliott, William S., lawyer, 755
Elting, Victor, lawyer, 759
Everitt, George B., pres. Montgomery Ward & Co., 777
Fenton, Howard W., banker, 797
Fowle, Frank F., elec. engr., 845
Frazer, George E., accountant, 855
Greeley, Samuel A., engr., 952
Houghteling, James L., newspaper exec., 1137
Howard, Nathaniel L., ry. pres., 1142
Hutchinson, Paul, editor, 1175
Kemper, James S., insurance, 1258
Leech, Paul N., chemist, 1349
McGraw, Max, corpn. official, 1516
O'Brien, Howard V., author, 1677
Pearse, Langdon, engineer, 1739
Pope, Herbert, lawyer, 1786
Reilly, Henry J., army officer, 1845
Ripley, Robert H., steel mfr., 1872
Rogers, Edward S., lawyer, 1897
Sauer, Louis W., M.D., 1943
Schaddelee, R., pub. utilities, 1950
Shaw, Arch W., publisher, 1994
Sherman, Roger, lawyer, 2005
Sidley, William P., lawyer, 2016
Smith, Delos G., lawyer, 2040
Starr, Merritt, lawyer, 2087
Strong, Walter A., journalist, pub., 2129
Suker, Geo. F., ophthalmology, 2135
Taylor, Lillian E., surgeon, 2162
Tenney, Horace K., lawyer, 2167
Thiehoff, Wm. F., ry. official, 2172
Thomson, Charles M., lawyer, 2185
Vander Vries, John N., 2237
Vennema, John, lawyer, 2248
Walcott, Chester H., architect, 2265
Washburne, Carleton W., educator, 2292
Windsor, Henry H., Jr., pub., 2387
Wood, Casey A., ophthalmology, 2400
Woolfolk, William G., engr., 2413
Zeit, F. Robert A., pathology, 2438
Woodstock—
Hill, Nobel, educator, 1092
Zion—
Voliva, Wilbur G., clergyman, 2255

INDIANA

Anderson—
Appleton, Floyd, clergyman, 191
Ryan, Oswald, lawyer, 1928
Vestal, Albert H., congressman, 2250
Attica—
Purnell, Fred S., congressman, 1814
Auburn—
Cord, E. L., automobile mfr., 579
Batesville—
Canfield, H. C., congressman, 463
Bloomington—
Alexander, Wm. A., educator, 164
Bates, F. G., polit. science, 262
Beede, Joshua W. geologist, 278
Benns, Frank L., prof. history, 290
Berry, Lillian G., prof. Latin, 297
Birge, Edward B., musician, 309
Black, Wm. W., prof. edn., 315
Book, Wm. F., psychologist, 341
Brown, Norma C., clergyman, 399
Bryan, W. L., univ. pres., 412
Carter, H. H., prof. English, 480
Cogshall, W. A., astronomy, 543
Cravens, J. W., educator, 600
Cumings, E. R., geologist, 618
Esarey, Logan, prof. history, 769
Foley, Arthur L., physicist, 831
Hershey, A. S., univ. prof., 1077
Hill, John M., prof. Spanish, 1090
Kantor, J. R., psychology, 1240
Kinsey, A. C., zoölogist, 1284
Leary, Rev. Lewis G., 1342

Bloomington—Continued
Logan, Wm. N., geologist, 1392
Lyons, Robert E., chemist, 1449
McNutt, Paul V., prof. law, 1531
Merrill, B. W., dir. music, 1549
Moenkhaus, Wm. J., univ. prof., 1582
Morgan, W. T., European history, 1604
Morris, G. D., prof. French, 1607
Mottier, David M., botanist, 1619
Myers, Burton D., anatomist, 1633
Osthaus, C. W. F., prof. German, 1699
Payne, Fernandus, zoölogist, 1735
Piercy, Joseph W., journalism, 1773
Ramsey, Rolla R., prof. physics, 1823
Rawles, William A., univ. prof., 1832
Robinson, D. S., philosophy, 1885
Rothrock, David A., educator, 1913
Scott, Will, prof. zoölogy, 1971
Smith, Henry L., educator, 2046
Stempel, Guido H., univ. prof., 2094
Stephenson, H. T., univ. prof., 2096
Stout, Selatie E., prof. Latin, 2122
Thompson, S., educator, author, 2183
Visher, Stephen S., geographer, 2253
Vos, Bert J., univ. prof., 2258
Weatherly, U. G., univ. prof., 2300
Wellman, Mabel T., coll. prof., 2313
Wells, Agnes E., educator, 2313
Willis, Hugh E., prof. law, 2375
Woodburn, James A., univ. prof., 2405
Wright, J. A., prof. journalism, 2421
Young, Bert E., coll. prof., 2432
Boggstown—
Hack, Elizabeth J. M., author, 981
Boonville—
Sears, Wm. H., lawyer, 1977
Brazil—
Carpenter, Wm. E., banker, 473
Brook—
Ade, George, author, 154
Burns City—
Hanna, Guy C., 1006
Chesterton—
Wait, Henry H., engineer, 2264
Columbus—
Baker, Charles S., lawyer, 224
Book, Wm. H., clergyman, 341
Connersville—
Elliott, R. N., congressman, 755
Crawfordsville—
Gott, William T., M.D., 937
Hopkins, L. B., coll. pres., 1128
Mackintosh, G. L., coll. pres., 1430
Millis, W. A., ex-coll. pres., 1572
Osborne, J. I., prof. English, 1696
Wallace, Lew, 2273
Culver—
Gigniliat, L. R., educator, 908
Glascock, Hugh G., educator, 918
Dana—
Neet, George W., educator, 1641
Danville—
Rigdon, Jonathan, coll. pres., 1868
Dupont—
Guthrie, W. A., capitalist, 979
East Chicago—
Riley, Walter J., banker, 1871
Elkhart—
Greenleaf, Carl D., mfr., 958
Evansville—
Bacon, A. F., social reform, 216
Boehne, J. W., ex-congressman, 333
Brose, Louis D., physician, 388
Galloway, C. A., clergyman, 879
Grier, Norman MacD., biologist, 964
Honig, Geo. H., sculptor, 1122
Kockritz, Ewald, clergyman, 1299
Luhring, Oscar R., lawyer, 1410
Marcotte, Henry, clergyman, 1451
Rowbottom, Harry E., congressman, 1915
Peters, F. R., newspaper pub., 1758
Seism, Don, newspaper editor, 1966
Sonntag, Marcus S., banker, 2064
Spencer, John W., judge, 2072
Van Orman, F. Harold, hotel man, 2241
Wigginton, T. A., clergyman, 2353
Wilson, W. E., ex-congressman, 2386
Fort Wayne—
Breen, William P., banker, 371
Ellingham, L. G., newspaper pub., 753
Feustel, Robert M., engr., 803
Foellinger, O. G., newspaper pub., 830
Foster, David N., merchant, 841
Foster, Samuel M., banking, ins., 843
Hall, Arthur F., life ins., 990
Hoffman, Edward G., lawyer, 1107
Hogg, David, congressman, 1109
Niezer, Charles M., banker, 1659
Noll, John F., bishop, 1664
Porter, Miles F., surgeon, 1789
Remmel, A. K., newspaper editor, 1848
Schmidt, Joseph M., coll. prof., 1957
Taylor, Frank B., geologist, 2159
Thieme, Theodore F., mfr., 2173
Warren, Rev. Louis A., author, 2289
Frankfort—
Kramer, Harold M., author, 1304
Morrison, M. A., ex-congressman, 1610
Franklin—
Rainey, Homer P., coll. pres., 1821
Stott, Roscoe G., writer, 2121
Gary—
Gleason, Wm. P., steel mfr., 920
Hamilton, Wm. J., librarian, 999
Nesbit, Otis B., M.D., 1645
Schaaf, Ferdinand R., banker, 1950
Snyder, J. R., newspaper pub., 2061
Wirt, Wm. A., educator, 2393
Greencastle—
Blanchard, Wm. M., chemistry, 322
Bundy, Walter E., educator, 422
Carson, Wm. W., polit. science, 478
Gough, H. B., public speaking, 938
Longden, H. B., coll. prof., 1395
Oxnam, G. Bromley, educator, 1704
Pence, R. W., prof. English, 1746
Post, Edwin, univ. prof., 1791
Smith, Orrin H., prof. physics, 2051
Tilden, Francis C., univ. prof., 2192
Towne, Salem B., clergyman, 2205
Wilson, Byron H., clergyman, 2378
Greensburg—
Myers, David A., judge, 1633
Zaring, E. Robb, clergyman, 2437
Hammond—
Wilson, Jesse E., lawyer, 2382
Hanover—
Parker, A. G., Jr., educator, 1718
Howe—
Young, Rev. Charles H., educator, 2432
Huntington—
Alwood, Olin G., editor, 175
Mummart, Rev. C. A., educator, 1625
Sapp, Arthur H., lawyer, 1941
Indianapolis—
Aley, R. J., educator, 164
Anderson, Albert B., judge, 178
Ashby, Samuel, lawyer, 200
Ayres, Clarence E., teacher, 212
Bailey, Louis J., librarian, 222
Baltzell, Robert C., judge, 236
Barnard, Harry E., chemist, 244
Barnhill, John F., surgeon, 248
Bartholomew, P. W., judge, 255
Bassett, Harry W., 260
Bennett, Henry W., stove mfr., 289
Best, William P., M.D., 298
Blake, Edgar, bishop, 319
Blatchley, W. S., naturalist, 323
Brown, Arthur V., banker, 391
Brown, H. U., newspaper dir., 396
Brown, Norma C., clergyman, 399
Bryson, R. H., postmaster, 413
Burnham, Rev. Frederick W., 430
Burns, Lee, architect, 431
Butler, Amos W., zoölogist, 439
Carter, Solon J., lawyer, 481
Chambers, D. L., publisher, 494
Chartrand, Joseph, bishop, 501
Clark, Frank S., 519
Clowes, G. H. A., chem. research, 534
Clute, Willard N., author, 535
Cockrum, John B., lawyer, 540
Coffin, Charles E., banker, 542
Coffin, C. F., lawyer, life ins., 542
Coleman, C. B., historian, 550
Corey, Rev. Stephen J., 579
Cox, Charles E., judge, 592
Curtis, John J., publisher, 624
Daggett, Robert F., architect, 629
Dailey, Frank, lawyer, 630
Dalton, Test, dramatist, 632
Dinsmore, C. M., ch. official, 689
Dunkel, Rev. J. Ambrose, 724
Dunlavy, Rev. Edwin W., 725
Eastman, J. R., surgeon, 735
Elder, Wm. L., realtor, 750
Elliott, Homer, lawyer, 754
Ellis, Horace, educator, 756
Ellis, Ira H., pub. service, 756
Emerson, Charles P., M.D., 761
Ewbank, Louis B., lawyer, 778
Farmer, Wm. B., ch. official, 787
Ferguson, C. E., obstetrician, 797
Fesler, James W., lawyer, 802
Fifer, Orien W., clergyman, 806
Foltz, Herbert W., architect, 832
Forsyth, William, artist, 838
Fortune, William, 839
Fout, Henry H., bishop, 844
Francis, Joseph M., bishop, 849
Garman, Harry O., engr., 886
Gatch, Willis D., surgeon, 891
Gause, Fred C., lawyer, 893
Gavisk, Rev. Francis H., 894
Gemmill, Willard B., judge, 898
Gillilom, Arthur L., lawyer, 914
Good, Irby J., coll. pres., 929
Goodrich, J. P., ex-governor, 932
Goodrich, Pierre F., lawyer, 932
Greathouse, Charles A., 951
Guthrie, William A., capitalist, 979
Hack, Elizabeth J. M., author, 981
Haines, Rev. Matthias L., 986
Harrison, John S., author, 1027
Hartte, Emmet F., writer, 1031
Hasselman, Anna, artist, 1037
Henshaw, Frederic R., dentist, 1071
Herod, William P., lawyer, 1073
Herschell, William, author, 1076
Hesser, Geo. E., music dir., 1079
Holtzman, John W., lawyer, 1122
Howe, Thomas C., coll. pres., 1145
Howe, Louis, editor, 1147
Hubbard, F. McK., caricaturist, 1150
Hutchins, Frank F., M.D., 1174
Insley, William H., engr., 1182
Jackson, Ed., governor, 1189
Jewett, C. W., lawyer, 1208
Johnson, Emsley W., lawyer, 1213
Jordan, Arthur, capitalist, 1233
Kershner, F. D., educator, 1269
Landon, Hugh M., 1322
Lawrence, B. F., newspaper mgr., 1336
Lesh, Ulysses S., lawyer, 1357
Leslie, Harry G., governor, 1358
Lewis, Ernest L., Interstate Commerce commr., 1364
Lewis, Grant K., clergyman, 1364
Lewis, J. L., labor leader, 1366
Lieber, R., conservation official, 1370
Littleton, Frank L., lawyer, 1383
Ludlow, L. L., congressman, 1410
Luten, Daniel B., bridge engr., 1413
Martin, Clarence R., judge, 1462
Mason, Augustus L., lawyer, 1469
Matson, Frederick E., lawyer, 1476
McKay, Rev. Oscar R., 1519
McWhirter, Felix M., banker, 1534
McWhirter, Luella F. S., philanthropist, 1534
Mellett, John C., author, 1542
Miller, C. F., supt. schs., 1562
Miller, Dick, banker, 1563
Miller, Samuel D., lawyer, 1569
Moorhead, R. L., publisher, 1597
Mote, Carl H., lawyer, 1618
New, Harry S., ex-postmaster gen., 1647
Nicholson, Meredith, author, 1656
Noble, Thos. B., gynecologist, 1662
Ogden, James M., lawyer, 1682
Olive, Edgar W., botanist, 1687
Pickens, William A., lawyer, 1770
Pritchard, Harry O., educator, 1809
Putnam, James W., economist, 1815
Rabb, Kate M., author, 1819
Raub, Edward B., lawyer, 1831
Remster, Charles, lawyer, 1848
Remy, Charles F., judge, 1848
Robinson, Arthur R., senator, 1884
Rogers, Rev. F. M., educator, 1897
Rohbach, James A., prof. law, 1900
Rotger, C. H., telephone official, 1913
Schortemeier, Frederick E., 1960
Scott, Carrie E., librarian, 1967
Shullenberger, Rev. Wm. A., 2014
Sinclair, R. S., meat packer 2025
Slack, Lemuel E., lawyer, 2031
Sluss, John W., surgeon, 2035
Spink, Mary A., M.D., 2075
Stalnaker, Frank D., banker, 2083
Sterne, A. E., M.D., surgeon, 2098
Stewart, O. W., prohibitionist, 2106
Stout, Elmer W., banker, lawyer, 2121
Stuart, J. A., newspaper editor, 2131
Stuart, Milo H., school prin., 2132
Sullivan, Reginald H., mayor, 2135
Sullivan, Russell, astronomer, 2136
Sutphin, S. B., paper mfr., 2139
Tarkington, Booth, author, 2155
Taylor, Frederick E., clergyman, 2159
Taylor, Wm. M., mfr., engr., 2164
Thompson, Charles N., lawyer, 2179
Thompson, Wm. H., lawyer, 2184
Thornton, Wm. W., lawyer, 2188
Thurman, M. Bert, mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 2189
Tobin, D. J., labor official, 2197
Travis, Julius C., judge, 2209
Tyndall, Robert H., banking, 2226
Van Nuys, Frederick, lawyer, 2241
Wade, F. B., educator, author, 2260
Wall, Wm. G., cons. engr., 2272
Ward, Albert, lawyer, 2281
Warren, William R., editor, 2289
Warrum, Helen M., opera singer, 2290
White, Edward F., editor, 2334
White, Emma E., 2334
Wicks, Frank S. C., minister, 2350
Williams, Irving, editor, 2368
Willoughby, Benj. M., judge, 2375
Wilson, H. L., ex-ambassador, 2381
Wisehart, Roy P., supt. schs., 2394
Wishard, William N., surgeon, 2394
Woollen, Evans, banker, 2413
Wynne, Thomas N., mech. engr., 2427
Knightstown—
Newby, Leonidas P., 1647
Kokomo—
Kautz, John A., editor, pub., 1242
Lafayette—
Arthur, Joseph C., botanist, 199
Coulter, Stanley, biologist, 587
Elliott, Edward C., educator, 754
Ferry, Ervin S., physicist, 802
Harding, C. F., elec. engr., 1011
Hatt, Wm. K., univ. prof., 1040
Hepburn, W. M., librarian, 1072
Marshall, H. W., newspaper pub., 1458
Moore, Richard B., chemist, 1596
Potter, Andrew A., engr., 1792
Ross, David E., see Addenda, page 133
Scipio, Lynn A., mech. engr., 1966
Skinner, J. H., animal husbandman, 2030
Wood, W. R., congressman, 2404
Laporte—
Davidson, Loucretia I., 642
Hickey, Andrew J., congressman, 1082
Mount, F. P., mfr. agrl. implements, 1620
Rose, Landon C., banker, 1907
Secor, John A., engr., 1978
Travis, Julius C., judge, 2209
Logansport—
Landis, Frederick, ex-congressman, 1321
Marion—
Bell, George A., banker, 282
Gemmill, Willard B., judge, 898
Hall, Albert R., congressman, 989
Huffman, Rev. Jasper A., 1155
Rauch, G. W., ex-congressman, 1831
Michigan City—
Grafton, Robert W., artist, 940
Otte, Hugo E., banker, 1700
Mishawaka—
Gray, Campbell, bishop, 949
Miller, George C., 1565
Mitchell—
Edwards, John H., 746
Monticello—
Biederwolf, William E., evangelist, 303
Mooresville—
Scott, Carrie E., librarian, 1967
Muncie—
Ball, Frank C., mfr., 233
Ball, George A., mfr., 233
Clippinger, Erle E., educator, 533
Cowing, Hugh A., M.D., 590
Daugherty, Rev. Edgar F., 639
Davis, Charles S., mfr., 645
Earl, Mrs. Elizabeth C., 734
Everson, Rev. William G., 777
Lockwood, George B., editor, 1389
Pittenger, Lemuel A., educator, 1777
Scoggins, Charles E., writer, 1966
Sutton, Wilbur E., writer, 2140
Wade, Rev. Cyrus U., 2260
White, Robe C., 2339
Nashville—
Dickey, Marcus, author, 683
Shulz, Adolph R., painter, 2014
Vawter, John W., illustrator, 2247
New Albany—
Dunbar, James W., congressman, 722
Plaschke, Paul A., cartoonist, 1778
Stotsenburg, Evan B., lawyer, 2121
North Manchester—
Winger, Otho, coll. pres., 2388
North Vernon—
Dixon, Lincoln, 691
Notre Dame—
Burns, Rev. James A., 431
Carrico, Joseph L., educator, 475
Cavanaugh, John W., coll. prof., 488
Crumley, Rev. Thomas, autnor, 615
Hoynes, William, dean, 1148
Hudson, Rev. Daniel E., editor, 1153
Konop, Thomas F., educator, 1302
Miltner, Rev. Charles C., 1575
Nieuwland, Rev. Julius A., 1659
O'Donnell, Rev. Charles L., 1681
Phillips, Charles, poet, 1766
Rockne, Knute K., football coach, 1892
Walsh, Rev. Matthew J., 2277
Oakland City—
Dearing, Wm. P., educator, 661

Biographies

Plainfield—
Rohbach, James A., prof. law, 1900
Richmond—
Bond, Charles S., M.D., 338
Bundy, John E., painter, 422
Costello, Harry T., philosophy, 584
Dennis, William C., lawyer, 673
Edwards, David M., coll. pres., 745
Foulke, Wm. D., author, 844
Grosvenor, Abbie J., author, 970
Hill, Edward G., rose hybridizer, 1088
Johnston, Ella B., lecturer, 1221
Woodward, W. C., ch. official, 2411
Wright, Harry N., educator, 2420
Rushville—
Sexton, John C., M.D., 1987
Sparks, Will M., judge, 2068
Watson, James E., senator, 2296
Scottsburg—
Gardner, Frank, congressman, 883
Seymour—
Montgomery, Oscar H., judge, 1587
South Bend—
Austin, Ennis R., architect, 209
Benitz, Wm. L., mech. engring, 287
Carlisle, Charles A., mfr., 468
Dayton, J. H., rear adm., 658
Erskine, Albert R., 768
Fournier, Alexis J., painter, 844
Hays, Will H., 1051
Hering, Frank E., editor, 1072
Huston, McCready, writer, 1173
Loomis, Oliver M., lawyer, 1397
Lyon, Marcus W., Jr., 1418
Miller, Eugene H., banker, 1564
Miller, Frederick A., editor, 1564
Oliver, Joseph D., mfr., 1688
Slick, Thomas W., judge, 2033
Stephenson, Joseph M., pub., 2096
Stephenson, Rome C., banker, 2096
Wight, Rev. Francis A., 2353
Spencer—
Guard, Samuel R., editor, 973
Jackson, Margaret W., writer, 1191
Terre Haute—
Beasley, John, lawyer, 273
Cox, Wilson N., banker, 593
Halstead, Wm. R., author, 995
Hines, Linnaeus N., educator, 1097
Johnson, Noble J., congressman, 1217
Mees, Carl L., coll. pres., 1539
Peddle, John B., educator, 1743
Sanders, Everett, lawyer, 1937
Tyndell, Rev. Charles N., 2226
White, John, chemist, 2337
Upland—
Ayres, Burt W., educator, 212
Paul, Rev. John H., 1734
Shute, Rev. A. Lincoln, 2015
Vaylinger, Monroe, univ. pres., 2247
Wray, Rev. Newton, 2418
Valparaiso—
Amstutz, Noah S., 177
Boucher, Chauncey W., educator, 347
Dau, Wm. H. T., univ. pres., 639
Vincennes—
Davis, Walter A., univ. pres., 652
Dyer, John N., farmer, 732
Willoughby, Benjamin M., judge, 2375
Washington—
Greenwood, A. H., congressman, 1959
Waterloo—
Moudy, Alfred L., lecturer, 1619
West Lafayette—
Behrens, Charles A., bacteriologist, 280
Brandenburg, G. C., educator, 366
Creek, Herbert L., univ. prof., 603
Enders, H. E., zoölogy, 764
Hall, Oakel F., educator, 992
Leslie, Harry G., gov., 1358
Liddell, Mark H., univ. prof., 1370
Matthews, Mary L., home economist, 1478
Roberts, George L., univ. prof., 1878
Sears, Louis M., prof. history, 1977
West Newton—
Haworth, Paul L., author, 1045
Winchester—
Goodrich, James P., ex-gov., 932
Wilmore, Rev. Augustus C., 2377
Winona Lake—
Breckenridge, John C., educator, 370
Hamilton, John S., evangelist, 998
Landrith, Rev. Ira, 1322
Marquis, Rev. Rollin R., 1456
Newlin, Ora A., evangelist, 1650
Rodeheaver, Homer A., music dir., 1893
Sunday, William A., evangelist, 2138
Taft, George W., theologian, 2150
Zartmann, Rev. Parley E., 2437

IOWA

Adel—
Clarke, George W., gov., 525
Algona—
Dickinson, Lester J., congressman, 684
Quarton, Harold B., 1817
Ames—
Agg, Thomas R., engr., 155
Bakke, Arthur L., 229
Beyer, Samuel W., geologist, 301
Bliss, Ralph K., educator, 325
Brindley, John E., economist, 380
Brown, Charles H., librarian, 392
Brown, Percy E., prof. soils, 399
Buchanan, R. E., bacteriologist, 414
Cessna, Rev. Orange H., 489
Cratty, Robert I., botanist, 600
Curtiss, Charles F., agriculturist, 624
Davidson, Jay B., agrl. engring., 642
Drake, Carl J., entomologist, 711
Evans, John Ellis, psychology, 774
Evvard, John M., 778
Fuller, Almon H., civ. engr., 868
Gilman, Henry, 915
Hughes, Raymond M., univ. pres., 1157
Kildee, Henry H., 1274
Knight, Harry H., entomologist, 1295
Levine, Max., bacteriology, 1360
Lindstrom, E. W., prof. genetics, 1376
Marston, Anson, civil engr., 1460
McBryde, Charles N., bacteriologist, 1489
Nelson, Victor E., chemistry, 1644
Pammel, Louis H., botanist, 1715
Schmidt, L. B., prof. history, 1957
Stange, C. H., veterinarian, 2084
Stevenson, Wm. H., prof. soil, 2103
Sweeney, O. R., chem. engring., 2143
Thompson, S. H., agrl. economist, 2183
Ankeny—
Hunter, Fred H., ex-mayor, 1166
Battle Creek—
Campbell, Ed H., congressman, 458
Bettendorf—
Bettendorf, Joseph W., mfr., 299
Cram, Ralph W., editor, 596
Innes, George, 1182
Bloomfield—
Ramseyer, C. Wm., congressman, 1823
Britt—
Hammill, John, gov., 1001
Burlington—
Garrett, J. Tracy, editor, 888
Millard, Frank A., mfr., 1561
Perkins, Charles E., 1752
Phelps, Edward S., banking, 1763
Carroll—
Salinger, Benjamin I., judge, 1933
Cedar Falls—
Begeman, Louis, coll. prof., 279
Buffum, Hugh S., educator, 419
Fullerton, Charles A., 870
Hart, Irving H., educator, 1030
Hearst, Charles E., 1055
Latham, Orval R., coll. pres., 1331
Leavitt, Roger, banker, 1343
Luse, Eva M., teacher, 1412
Merchant, Frank I., coll. prof., 1546
Seerley, Homer H., coll. pres., 1980
Thompson, Merle R., 2182
Walters, Gus W., educator, 2278
Cedar Rapids—
Argow, Rev. W. Waldemar, 193
Averill, Glenn M., banker, 210
Boyd, William R., editor, 356
Brewer, Luther A., pub., 374
Cole, Cyrenus, editor, congressman, 547
Coverdale, John W., 589
Gage, Harry M., coll. pres., 875
Hickok, Charles T., coll. prof., 1082
Marshall, Verne, editor, 1460
McClenahan, Perry E., educator, 1496
Robbie, Alexander C., educator, 1876
Robbins, Charles B., lawyer, 1876
Sheppard, L. E., labor official, 2002
Sigmund, Jay G., writer, 2016
Stookey, Stephen W., coll. dean, 2119
Van Horn, Rev. James P., 2239
Vawter, Keith, 2247
Weld, LeRoy D., prof. physics, 2312
Centerville—
Sawyers, Rev. Mott R., 1947
Cherokee—
Kreger, E. A., army officer, 1305
Clarinda—
Witte, Max E., M.D., 2396
Clemons—
Howard, James R., farmer, 1141
Clinton—
Curtis, George L., mfr., 623
Fairchild, David S., surgeon, 782
Mahin, Frank W., 1439
Tatsch, J. Hugo, 2157
Corning—
Towner, Horace M., lawyer, 2205
Corydon—
Evans, H. K., ex-congressman, 774
Council Bluffs—
Carter, George H., 480
Green, William R., judge, 955
Swanson, Charles E., congressman, 2142
Cresco—
Cunningham, Edward H., 619
Simonds, George S., army officer, 2021
Dallas Center—
Brenton, Clyde E., banking, 373
Davenport—
Adler, Emanuel P., pub., 154
Baker, George T., 226
Bechtel, George M., banker, 275
Coffman, Rev. Leroy M., 543
Court, Rev. Frank W., 588
Cram, Ralph W., editor, 596
Dawson, A. F., ex-congressman, 655
French, Alice, author, 859
Hageboeck, Alfons L., surgeon, 983
Hare, Rev. Marmaduke, 1014
Innes, George, 1182
Kaufmann, Ed, banker, 1242
Klingaman, Orie E., educator, 1292
Letts, F. Dickinson, congressman, 1359
Putnam, Edward K., mus. dir., 1815
Temple, Seth J., architect, 2165
Throop, Frank D., pub., 2189
Zeuch, Herman J., banker, 2439
Decorah—
Gjerset, Knut, educator, 917
Olson, Oscar L., educator, 1690
Des Moines—
Albert, Elma G., judge, 159
Albert, Henry, 159
Barr, Wm. F., coll. dean, 249
Bennett, Arthur E., coll. prof., 288
Bierring, Walter L., M.D., 303
Brigham, Johnson, librarian, 378
Caldwell, Rev. Jesse C., 451
Carroll, Beryl F., ex-gov., 476
Clark, Howard J., lawyer, 520
Clark, Olynthus B., prof. history, 522
Cosson, George, lawyer, 584
Cowles, Gardner, pub., 590
Cowles, Gardner, Jr., editor, 590
Cowles, John, pub., 590
Cowper, Harry M., tenor, 591
Crawford, Robert A., banker, 602
Cumming, Charles A., artist, 618
Darling, Jay N., cartoonist, 637
Davis, James C., lawyer, 648
De Graff, Lawrence, judge, 664
Dewey, Charles A., judge, 679
Dowell, Cassius C., congressman, 708
Drumm, Thomas W., bishop, 716
Dutton, Rev. Charles J., writer, 730
Edmundson, James D., capitalist, 744
English, Emory H., ins., 765
Evans, Harry C., 773
Evans, William D., judge, 776
Faville, Frederick F., judge, 793
Fay, Oliver J., surgeon, 794
Fletcher, John, lawyer, 825
Forrest, Leland S., 837
Gammon, Burton O., 881
Gemmill, William H., educator, 898
Gibson, Ben J., 905
Haggard, Rev. Alfred M., 984
Hammill, John, gov., 1001
Hanna, James R., 1006
Harding, William L., ex-gov., 1012
Harlan, Edgar R., curator, 1015
Hearst, Charles E., 1055
Herring, Clyde LaV., 1075
Herriott, Frank I., univ. prof., 1076
Hubbell, Frederick M., 1151
Hughes, John N., lawyer, 1157
Hunter, Fred H., ex-mayor, 1166
Ingham, Harvey, newspaper man, 1181
Jewett, George A., mcht., 1208
Kendall, Nathan E., ex-gov., 1260
Keyes, Charles R., geologist, 1271
Kindig, James W., judge, 1277
Kurtz, Louis C., 1311
Ladd, Scott M., judge, 1313
Lane, Rev. Stoddard, 1323
LeCron, Helen C., 1344
Lockhart, Earl G., psychology, 1388
Longley, Harry S., bishop, 1396
McLaughlin, Angus A., lawyer, 1525
McPherrin, William G., banking, 1532
Medbury, Rev. Charles S., 1538
Mitchell, G. P., 1578
Moorhead, Frank G., editor, 1597
Morehouse, Daniel W., astronomer, 1599
Morrow, Arthur A., educator, 1611
Murphy, Donald R., editor, 1630
Nollen, Gerard S., life ins., 1664
Nollen, Henry S., life ins., 1664
Parrish, Karl C., mining engr., 1724
Pearson, Alfred J., 1739
Peterson, Elmer T., editor, 1759
Pierce, Dante M., pub., 1771
Rawson, Charles A., ex-senator, 1832
Robinson, Julia A., librarian, 1888
Ross, Luther S., zoölogist, 1912
Royal, George, M.D., 1917
Slinker, Clay D., educator, 2033
Smith, Lewis W., author, 2050
Spaulding, Forrest B., librarian, 2068
Stevens, Truman S., judge, 2101
Walker, Margaret C., author, 2270
Wallace, Henry A., editor, 2273
Waterbury, F. C., mfg. chemist, 2292
Weaver, James B., lawyer, 2301
Young, Lafayette, Jr., pub., 2434
Dubuque—
Adams, John T., 151
Buchholz, Paul H., univ. pres., 415
Conry, Thomas, coll. pres., 566
Deming, Judson K., banker, 669
Fairfield, Edward G., editor, 788
Fritschel, George J., 864
Herrmann, Richard, mfr., 1076
Lenihan, M. C., archbishop, 1354
Reu, J. M., prof. theology, 1850
Zuker, Wm. B., chemistry, 2442
Elkader—
Murphy, Daniel D., lawyer, 1630
Emmetsburg—
Morling, Edgar A., judge, 1606
Fairfield—
Clarke, James F., M.D., 526
Greene, Clarence W., coll. pres., 956
Guise, Carl C., philosophy, 975
Louden, Wm., inventor, 1401
Smith, Rev. Ulysses S., 2054
Fayette—
Dickman, J. W., univ. pres., 685
Fort Dodge—
Kenyon, William S., judge, 1265
Stearns, Don M., 2089
Grinnell—
Blum, Elias, musician, 329
Conard, Henry S., botanist, 560
Lavell, Cecil F., coll. prof., 1334
Main, John H. T., coll. pres., 1440
McClenon, Raymond B., mathematics, 1496
Nollen, John S., educator, 1664
Norris, Harry W., zoölogist, 1666
Spencer, Edward B. T., coll. prof., 2072
Steiner, Edward A., sociologist, 2093
Vittum, Rev. Edmund M., 2253
Wehrhan, Rev. Nelson W., 2308
Guthrie Center—
Vincent, E. W., ex-congressman, 2252
Hamburg—
Stevens, Truman S., judge, 2101
Hampton—
Evans, William D., judge, 776
Robinson, T. J. B., congressman, 1889
Harlan—
Robinson, John W., bishop, 1888
Hopkinton—
Allen, Rev. Frank E., 168
Indianola—
Hillman, Rev. John L., 1094
Iowa City—
Bartow, Edward, chemist, 258
Bordwell, W. P., prof. law, 344
Breene, F. T., dental surgeon, 372
Bush, Stephen H., coll. prof., 438
Clapp, Philip G., musician, 516
Davies, George R., sociologist, 643
Dill, Homer R., mus. dir., 687
Dondore, Dorothy A., educator, 699
Ensign, Forest C., educator, 766
Fleming, Burton P., engr., 824
Flickinger, Roy C., univ. prof., 827
Ford, Arthur H., elec. engring., 834
Gilmore, Eugene A., lawyer, 915
Haynes, Fred E., sociologist, 1050
Higbee, Frederic G., educator, 1083
Horack, F. E., polit. scientist, 1129
Horack, H. Claude, prof. law, 1129
Horn, Ernest, 1130
Houghton, Henry S., M.D., 1137
House, Ralph E., 1138
Houser, Gilbert L., biologist, 1138
Jessup, Walter A., educator, 1207
Kay, George F., geologist, 1243
Knight, Frederic B., prof. edn., 1295
Kuhl, Ernest P., prof. English, 1309
Lambert, Byron J., civil engr., 1318
Lampe, M. Willard, 1319
Mabie, Edward C., prof. speech, 1420
Macbride, Thomas H., educator, 1421
Martin, Herbert, educator, 1464
McElroy, Margaret J., author, 1511
Packer, Paul C., educator, 1706

Iowa City—Continued
Pearce, J. Newton, chemist, 1738
Perkins, Rollin M., prof. law, 1754
Phillips, Chester A., educator, 1766
Piper, Edwin F., 1776
Plant, Oscar H., univ. prof., 1778
Plass, Everett D., univ. prof., 1778
Plum, Harry G., 1780
Popoff, Stephen, chemistry, 1787
Prentiss, Henry J., anatomist, 1802
Raiford, Lemuel C., organic chemistry, 1821
Rietz, Henry L., coll. prof., 1868
Robbins, Charles L., prof. edn., 1876
Rockwood, Elbert W., chemist, 1892
Rogers, Ernest A., univ. prof., 1897
Root, Winfred T., prof. history, 1905
Ross, Rev. John E., 1911
Rowan, Charles J., surgeon, 1915
Ruckmick, Christian A., psychology, 1919
Seashore, Carl E., dean, 1978
Shambaugh, Benjamin F., univ. prof., 1989
Shimek, Bohumil, botanist, 2008
Starbuck, Edwin D., univ. prof., 2086
Steindler, Arthur, orthopedist, 2092
Stewart, George W., physicist, 2105
Teeters, Wilber J., educator, 2165
Thompson, Elbert N. S., educator, 2179
Trowbridge, Arthur C., prof. geology, 2214
Van Der Zee, Jacob, polit. science, 2237
Van Epps, Clarence, M.D., 2239
Volland, Roscoe H., dental educator, 2255
Wade, Martin J., judge, 2261
Whiteis, Wm. R., surgeon, 2342
Wickham, Henry F., entomologist, 2350
Williams, Clement C., civil engr., 2364
Wilson, Charles B., univ. prof., 2378
Woodward, Sherman M., engr., 2411
Wylie, Robert B, univ. prof., 2426
Jefferson—
Albert, Elma G., judge, 159
Keokuk—
Fuller, Frank M., M.D., 869
Meigs, Cornelia L., author, 1540
Meigs, Montgomery, civil engr., 1540
Le Mars—
Mock, Charles A., coll. pres., 1581
Seager, Lawrence H., bishop, 1974
Lisbon—
Stuckslager, Willard C., banker, 2133
Lone Rock—
Hodgson, James G., librarian, 1106, also Addenda, page 133
Marshalltown—
Meeker, Frank L., lawyer, 1538
Mason City—
MacNider, Hanford, 1434, also Addenda, page 133
Muse, William F., pub., 1632
Mt. Pleasant—
Coons, James E., coll. pres., 573
Galer, Roger S., lawyer, 877
Kopp, William F., congressman, 1303
Leist, Henry G., educator, 1353
Mt. Vernon—
Ebersole, Wm. S., coll. prof., 738
Kelly, Harry M., biologist, 1255
Keyes, Charles R., coll. prof., 1271
Knight, Nicholas, chemist, 1295
Norton, William H., geologist, 1669
Stanclift, Henry C., coll. prof., 2083
Muscatine—
Richman, Irving B., lawyer, 1864
Stafford, Rev. Charles L., 2081
National (Via McGregor)—
Sherman, Althea R., ornithologist, 2003
Newton—
Blancke, Rev. Wm. H., 322
Maytag, Frederick L., mfr., 1485
Mowry, Ross R., lawyer, 1621
Northwood—
Haugen, Gilbert N., congressman, 1041
Oakville—
Green, Allen A., editor, 952
Osceola—
Thurston, Lloyd, congressman, 2190
Oskaloosa—
Fogdall, Sorenus P., history, 830
McCracken, Harlan L., 1503
Preston, Byron W., lawyer, 1803
Stranahan, Edgar H., 2123
Ottumwa—
Foster, Thomas H., packer, 843
Moon, Edwin G., lawyer, 1589
Steck, Daniel F., senator, 2090
Pella—
Wesselink, Rev. John, 2320
Royal—
Carlsen, Rev. Niels C., 468
Sheldon—
Boies, Wm. D., congressman, 335
Shenandoah—
Field, Henry, seedsman, 804
Sioux City—
Allen, Arthur F., editor, 165
Campbell, Herbert G., coll. prof., 459
Clark, Melvin G., supt. schs., 522
Darling, Arthur B., banker, 636
Dimmitt, Lillian E., educator, 689
Gilman, Stewart, mayor, 915
Gilmour, Ray B., osteopathist, 916
Heelan, Edmond, bishop, 1059
Jepson, Wm., surgeon, 1206
Kelly, John H., newspaper pub., 1255
Kindig, James W., judge, 1277
Mossman, Frank E., coll. pres., 1618
Schneider, Rev. Frederick W., 1958
Scott, George C., ex-congressman, judge, 1968
Short, Rev. Wallace M., 2011
Shull, Deloss C., lawyer, 2013
Stewart, David W., lawyer, 2104
Swan, Gustaf N., 2141
South Amana—
White, James A., 2337
Spirit Lake—
Robinson, Gifford S., 1887
Storm Lake—
Jones, Evert L., coll. pres., 1227
Schaller, George J., banker, 1951
Tipton—
Cousins, Robert G., ex-congressman, 588
University Park—
Owen, Rev. Joseph P., 1703
Wapello—
Weaver, Harry O., lawyer, agriculturist, 2301
Washington—
Brookhart, Smith W., senator, 385
Waterloo—
Cass, Louis S., ry. official, 485
Hartman, John C., editor, 1032
Johnson, Elbert L., banker, 1213
Johnson, Rev. John E., banker, 1216
Waverly—
Rausch, Rev. Emil H., 1831
Webster City—
Jones, Rev. Effie M., 1226
Whitley, Cora C., conservationist, 2344
Williamsburg—
Hull, Harry E., 1160
Woodward—
Voldeng, Mathew N., M.D., 2255

KANSAS

Abilene—
Harger, Charles M., editor, 1014
Ashland—
Berryman, Jerome W., banker, 297
Harvey, W. W., judge, 1035
Atchison—
Harwi, Frank E., hardware, 1035
Howe, Edgar W., editor, 1143
Veth, Rev. Martin, educator, 2250
Waggener, William P., lawyer, 2262
Baldwin City—
Balch, Rev. Wm. M., educator, 229
Ebright, Rev. Homer K., educator, 738
Fleming, Wallace B., coll. pres., 824
Guest, Harold W., economics, 974
Harris, T. Le G., prof. history, 1025
Markham, Osmon G., 1453
Beloit—
Kagey, Charles L., lawyer, 1238
Blue Rapids—
Strong, James G., congressman, 2128
Bronson—
Davis, Jonathan M., ex-gov., 649
Carbondale—
Hinkle, Thomas C., author, 1098
Colby—
Talley, Marion E., singer, 2153
Columbus—
Williams, Albert F., lawyer, 2362
Concordia—
Tief, Francis J., bishop, 2191
Crawford—
Sherman, Merritt M., stockman, 2005
Dodge City—
Templeton, Rev. Wm. C., 2166
Webb, Loris E., 2303
Downs—
Yost, Bartley F., 2431
Emporia—
Butcher, Thomas W., educator, 439
Culbertson, Wm. S., diplomat, 616
Huggins, Wm. L., judge, 1155
Kelly, John B., coll. pres., 1255
Lull, Herbert G., educator, 1410
Newsom, Rev. Curtis B., educator, 1652
Ross, Wilbert D., educator, 1912
Triplett, Norman, educator, 2213
Vandervelde, Conrad, educator, 2237
White, Wm. A., newspaper man, 2340
Wooster, Lyman C., college prof., 2415
Erie—
Stillwell, Leander, lawyer, 2109
Fairview—
Lambertson, William P., congressman, 1318
Fort Riley—
Lott, Abraham G., army officer, 1401
Fredonia—
Paulen, Ben S., ex-gov., 1734
Garden City—
Hope, Clifford R., congressman, 1126
Hutchison, Wm. E., judge, 1175
Girard—
Haldeman-Julius, E., 987
Goodland—
Sparks, Charles I., congressman, 2068
Halstead—
Hertzler, Arthur E., surgeon, 1078
Hays—
Lewis, William A., educator, 1367
Herington—
Earp, James W., writer, 734
Hutchinson—
Morgan, William Y., author, 1604
Independence—
Fitzpatrick, Wm. S., lawyer, 821
Gates, William F., 893
Guernsey, Sarah E., 974
Moody, Nelson K., 1589
Iola—
Scott, Charles F., ex-congressman, 1967
Kansas City—
Brokaw, Charles L., banker, 384
Denton, Rev. Lyman M., educator, 675
Emerson, Jabez O., lawyer, 762
Fischer, Edward L., judge, 811
Guyer, Ulysses S., lawyer, 980
Obee, Charles W., biologist, 1676
Pearson, Matthew E., supt. schs., 1739
Pollock, John C., judge, 1784
Robertson, Fred, lawyer, 1881
Schell, William E., educator, 1952
Taggart, Joseph, ex-congressman, 2151
Wolff, Joseph S., ex-congressman, 2399
Lawrence—
Alter, Dinsmore, astronomy, 174
Backus, Rev. Wilson M., 216
Bailey, Edgar H. S., chemist, 220
Baumgartner, Wm. J., zoölogist, 266
Blackmar, Frank W., univ. prof., 316
Bloch, Albert, painter, 326
Brandt, Joseph G., educator, 367
Burdick, William L., prof. law, 424
Cady, Hamilton P., chemist, 448
Dains, Frank B., chemist, 630
Dunlap, Charles G., univ. prof., 724
Eldridge, Seba, sociologist, 751
Finney, Edward C., lawyer, 810
Flint, Leon N., journalism, 828
Havenhill, L. D., 1042
Hill, Irving, banker, 1090
Hodder, Frank H., univ. prof., 1104
Hollands, Edmund H., philosophy, 1115
Holtzclaw, Henry F., educator, 1121
Hopkins, Edwin M., univ. prof., 1127
Hungerford, Herbert B., entomologist, 1163
Hunter, Samuel J., entomologist, 1167
Ise, John, prof. economics, 1186
Johnson, Francis E., elec. engring., 1213
Kester, Frederick E., physicist, 1269
Lane, Henry H., univ. prof., 1323
Lindley, Ernest H., univ. pres., 1375
Lynn, Margaret, univ. prof., 1417
Metcalf, Wilder S., 1554
Moore, Raymond C., geologist, 1596
Naismith, James, 1637
Nelson, C. Ferdinand, chemistry, 1643
Obrien, Francis P., 1677
Olin, Arvin S., educator, 1686
Preyer, Carl A., musician, 1804
Queen, Stuart A., sociologist, 1817
Richard, Rev. Charles A., 1858
Schaeffer, Asa A., zoölogist, 1950
Sears, Wm. H., lawyer, 1977
Shaad, George C., elec. engr., 1988
Sherbon, Florence B., child care, 2003
Sherwood, Noble P., bacteriology, 2007
Simons, Wilford C., pub., 2022
Skilton, Charles S., organist, 2028
Smith, Walter R., sociologist, 2054
Stockton, Frank T., univ. dean, 2112
Stoland, Ole O., univ. prof., 2115
Stouffer, Ellis B., 2121
Strong, Frank, univ. prof., 2128
Sudler, Mervin T., surgeon, 2134
Swarthout, Donald M., 2142
Templin, Olin, coll. prof., 2166
Walker, Arthur T., prof. Latin, 2268
Wheeler, Raymond H., psychology, 2328
Whitcomb, Selden L., univ. prof., 2332
Leavenworth—
Anthony, Daniel R., Jr., ex-congressman, 189
Heimke, William, diplomat, 1061
White, Thomas B., warden, 2339
Lindsborg—
Bergin, Rev. Alfred, 294
Brase, Hagbard, conductor, 368
Pihlblad, Ernst F., coll. pres., 1774
Sandzén, Sven B., painter, 1939
Manhattan—
Ackert, James E., zoölogist, 146
Bushnell, Leland D., bacteriology, 438
Call, Leland E., agronomist, 453
Conrad, Lowell E., civil engr., 565
Davis, Hallam W., prof. English, 647
Dean, George A., entomologist, 660
Dickens, Albert, horticulturist, 682
Farrell, Francis D., agriculturist, 789
Grimes, Waldo E., agrl. economist, 967
Holton, Edwin L., prof. edn., 1121
Ibsen, Heman L., prof. genetics, 1179
Jardine, William M., agronomist, 1199
Justin, Margaret M., home economist, 1237
Kammeyer, Julius E., economics, 1239
King, Herbert H., chemistry, 1280
McCampbell, Charles W., 1491
Nabours, Robert K., zoölogist, 1636
Rogers, Charles E., journalism, 1896
Seaton, Roy A., 1978
Willard, Julius T., chemist, 2361
Williams, Cyrus V., 2364
Mankato—
White, Hayes B., congressman, 2335
Marion—
Hoch, Homer, congressman, 1104
McPherson—
Schwalm, Vernon F., coll. pres., 1965
Mission Hills—
Horner, Charles F., 1122
National Military Home—
Martin, Charles I., 1462
Newton—
Axtell, John T., M.D., surgeon, 211
Kliewer, John W., coll. pres., 1291
Olathe—
Hodges, George H., ex-gov., 1105
Little, Chauncey B., congressman, 1382
Ottawa—
Behan, Rev. Warren P., 279
Buck, Rev. Ernest F., 415
Kellogg, Robert J., univ. prof., 1253
Le Page, Samuel M., 1356
Philippi, Julius E., 1765
Smith, Erdmann, coll. pres., 2042
Paola—
Crawford, Charles, army officer, 600
Parsons—
Reed, Clyde M., gov., 1839
Pittsburg—
Brandenburg, William A., 366
Salina—
Bowers, Rev. Larkin B., 351
Bristow, Joseph L., ex-senator, 381
Brown, May B., 398
Carr, Raymond N., musician, 474
Eberhardt, Charles C., diplomat, 737
Helvering, Guy T., ex-congressman, 1065
Heusner, William S., supt. schs., 1079
Huff, Clarence E., 1154
King, Albert H., educator, 1278
Lansdan, William C., 1327
Laubengayer, Robert J., pub., 1332
Matson, Caroline R., teacher, 1476
Mize, Robert H., bishop, 1581
Somerville, Pearl C., English lit., 2063
Wooster, Lorraine E., educator, 2415
Satanta—
Patrick, Mae C., writer, 1728

Biographies

Sedan—
Sproul, William H., congressman, 2079
Sterling—
Campbell, Ross T., coll. pres., 461
Strong—
Doolittle, Dudley, ex-congressman, 702
Topeka—
Allen, Geo. A., Jr., educator, 168
Allen, Stephen H., lawyer, 171
Bonner, Griffith, writer, 340
Brewster, Sardius M., lawyer, 375
Burch, Rousseau A., judge, 423
Burrow, Joel R., banker, 434
Capper, Arthur, senator, 466
Carruth, Arthur J., Jr., editor, 477
Chase, H. T., newspaper man, 502
Connelley, Wm. E., author, 563
Crawford, Jerry T., ch. official, 601
Crawford, Nelson A., 602
Curtis, Charles, v.p. of U.S., 622
Dawson, John S., judge, 655
Doran, Thomas F., lawyer, see Addenda, page 133
Estey, Rev. Stephen S., 771
Gray, Rev. Clifton M., 949
Harshbarger, Wm. A., mathematics, 1028
Harvey, W. W., judge, 1035
Hopkins, Richard J., judge, 1128
Hughes, Thomas W., 1157
Hutchison, Wm. E., judge, 1175
Jackson, Fred S., lawyer, 1189
Johnston, Lucy B., club woman, 1222
Johnston, William A., judge, 1223
Lehman, Frank A., ry. exec., 1351
Lerrigo, Charles H., M.D., 1357
Lindsay, William S., M.D., 1376
Mace, J. W., social service, 1425
MacLennan, F. P., newspaper man, 1432
Marshall, John, judge, 1459
McCarter, Margaret H., author, 1492
McDermott, George T., judge, 1507
McEachron, Duncan L., educator, 1510
McNeal, Thomas A., editor, 1531
McVey, Wm. E., M.D., 1534
Menninger, Karl A., M.D., 1545
Miller, Clyde W., ins., 1562
Mills, William M., surgeon, 1574
Mohler, Jacob C., 1583
Morehouse, George P., lawyer, 1600
Morrow, Marco, pub., 1611
Mulvane, David W., lawyer, 1625
Nichols, Floyd B., editor, 1654
Paulen, Ben S., ex-gov., 1734
Perry, Middleton L., M.D., 1756
Porter, Silas W., judge, 1790
Reed, Clyde M., gov., 1839
Reid, Albert T., pub., 1843
Rigby, William O., mayor, 1868
Sessions, Charles H., editor, 1985
Sheldon, Rev. Charles M., 1998
Smith, Wm. A., lawyer, 2055
Whittemore, Luther D., prof. edn., 2348
Williams, Albert F., lawyer, 2362
Wise, James, bishop, 2393
Womer, Parley P., coll. pres., 2400
Woodward, Chester, banker, 2410
Wichita—
Allen, Henry J., senator, 169
Ayres, Wm. A., congressman, 213
Baldwin, Onias B., educator, 232
Bird, Richard E., lawyer, 309
Brooks, Charles H., lawyer, 386
Carson, Frank L., banker, 477
Cassidy, Rev. George W., 485
Chandler, Charles Q., banker, 496
Cloud, Henry R., 534
Coleman, William C., mfr., 551
Field, John, farmer, 805
Foght, Harold W., educator, 830
Haworth, Erasmus, geologist, 1045
Hillbrand, Earl K., educator, 1093
Hyde, Albert A., mfr., 1176
Langenwalter, Rev. Jacob H., 1325
Lieurance, Thurlow, composer, 1371
Long, Chester I., ex-senator, 1394
Mendenhall, Wm. O., coll. pres., 1545
Murdock, Victor, editor, 1629
Newell, Rev. George E., 1649
Schwertner, August J., bishop, 1966
Seward, Coy A., artist, 1987
Wheeler, Howard V., banker, 2328
Winfield—
Allen, Leroy, clergyman, educator, 170
Franklin, Ezra T., coll. pres., 852
Goldsmith, Wm. M., author, 928

KENTUCKY

Anchorage—
Cotton, Jesse L., theologian, 585
Ogden, C. F., ex-congressman, 1682
Barbourville—
Black, James D., lawyer, 314
Robsion, John M., senator, 1890
Sampson, Flem D., gov., 1935
Berea—
Burroughs, Wilbur G., geologist, 434
Frost, Wm. G., coll. pres., 866
Hendricks, T. A., supt. schs., 1068
Hutchins, Wm. J., coll. pres., 1174
Raine, Rev. James W., 1821
Robertson, James R., coll. prof., 1881
Taylor, Howard E., 2161
Walker, Rev. William H., 2271
Weidler, Albert G., educator, 2308
Bowling Green—
Blackburn, John H., surgeon, 316
Carson, James O., surgeon, 478
Cherry, Henry H., educator, 506
Cherry, T. C., supt. schs., 506
Denhardt, Henry H., lawyer, 671
Harman, James L., educator, 1016
Leiper, M. A., prof. English, 1352
Nahm, Max B., banking, 1637
Sibert, Wm. L., army officer, 2015
Stickles, Arndt, M., educator, 2107
Whitmer, Joseph R., coll. pres., 2346
Whittle, Charles E., educator, 2349
Woods, Edgar H., stockraiser, 2408
Campbellsville—
Jones, Warren F., coll. pres., 1232
Carlisle—
Kendall, Elva R., congressman, 1259
Carrollton—
Barker, Ralph M., 243
Catlettsburg—
Martin, G. B., ex-senator, 1463
Columbia—
Hurt, Rollin, lawyer, 1172
Covington—
Clair, Matthew W., bishop, 515
Elliston, George (Miss), author, 757
Ernst, R. P., ex-senator, 768
Fisk, Charles H., lawyer, 816
Hatfield, James T., 1040
Newhall, J. Lincoln, congressman, 1650
Sperti, George, Jr., research prof., 2074
Ware, Orie S., congressman, 2285
Danville—
Allen, Rev. M. Marshall, 170
Clark, Rev. James L., 520
Doolan, Rev. Leonard W., 701
Hopper, George D., 1129
McMullen, Charles B., philosophy, 1529
Price, Wm. J., lawyer, 1807
Turck, Charles J., coll. pres., 2220
Tuttle, Arthur L., mining engr., 2223
Wise, Boyd A., educator, 2393
Elizabethtown—
Montgomery, William C., banker, 1588
Eminence—
Giltner, Frank C., live stock, 916
Erlanger—
Rouse, Arthur B., congressman, 1914
Fort Thomas—
Campbell, Rev. Wm. B., 462
Frankfort—
Cammack, James W., lawyer, 457
Clay, Wm. R., judge, 528
Cromwell, Emma G., 608
Dietzman, Richard P., judge, 687
Grigsby, William F., jurist, 967
Hobson, John P., judge, 1104
Hume, Edgar E., med. officer, 1161
Jillson, Willard R., geologist, 1208
Logan, Marvel M., lawyer, 1392
McGregor, Thomas B., lawyer, 1517
Morris, Charles H., lawyer, 1607
O'Rear, Edward C., judge, 1693
Rodman, Hugh, naval officer, 1894
Sampson, Flem D., gov., 1935
South, John G., 2065
Thomas, Gus, judge, 2175
Georgetown—
Adams, Maldon B., coll. pres., 151
Boswell, Rev. Ira M., 346
Cochran, T. E., coll. prof., 539
Tolman, Judson A., educator, 2200
Glenview—
Bingham, Robert W., pub., 307
Haldeman, Bruce, 987
Goshen—
Belknap, Wm. B., educator, 281
Greenville—
Sparks, Thomas J., lawyer, 2068
Hardinsburg—
Moorman, Henry D., congressman, 1597
Henderson—
Stanley, A. Owsley, senator, 2084
Hopkinsville—
Feland, Logan, officer, U.S.M.C., 795
Gaines, John W., coll. pres., 876
Lancaster—
Robinson, Joseph E., 1888
Walker, Lewis L., congressman, 2270
Lebanon—
Litsey, Edwin C., author, 1381
Lexington—
Abbott, Henry P. A., bishop, 143
Adams, Jesse E., educator, 150
Anderson, F. Paul, coll. dean, 180
Best, Harry, sociologist, 298
Blackburn, Robert, congressman, 316
Boyd, Paul P., mathematician, 355
Braden, Rev. Arthur, 359
Breckinridge, Desha, 371
Burton, Lewis W., bishop, 436
Campbell, Elmer G., biology, 459
Chalkley, Lyman, lawyer, 490
Clay, Laura, 528
Cooper, Thomas P., educator, 576
Cox, Leonard G., mcht., 593
Daingerfield, Elizabeth P., 630
Dimock, Wm. W., veterinarian, 689
Duncan, G. B., army officer, 722
Evans, Alvin E., law dean, 772
Fortune, Rev. Alonzo W., 839
Freeman, C. C., prof. English, 857
Funkhouser, Wm. D., zoölogist, 872
Garman, Harrison, naturalist, 886
Good, Edwin S., 929
Graves, George K., mcht., 947
Hanley, John C., coll. pres., 1005
Healy, Daniel J., M.D., 1054
Jennings, Walter W., economics, 1205
Jones, J. Catron, prof. politics, 1229
Kerr, Charles, judge, 1267
Knapp, Charles M., univ. prof., 1293
Lafferty, Mrs. Maude W., lecturer, 1314
McVey, Frank L., univ. pres., 1533
Manning, Charles N., banker, 1447
Massie, Rev. Robert K., 1472
Maxson, Ralph N., chemistry, 1481
Melcher, Columbus R., modern langs., 1541
Miner, James B., psychology, 1575
Nicholls, William B., educator, 1654
Noe, James T. C., educator, 1663
Patterson, Walter K., 1732
Peter, Alfred M., chemist, 1758
Porter, J. Sherman, editor, 1789
Porter, Rev. John W., 1789
Pryor, Joseph W., anatomist, 1811
Ragland, Rev. George, 1820
Rhoads, McHenry, educator, 1853
Roberts, George, agronomist, 1878
Snoddy, Elmer E., philosophy, 2059
Stoll, Richard C., judge, 2115
Stone, James C., mcht., 2117
Swope, King, ex-congressman, 2148
Taylor, Wm. S., educator, 2164
Terrell, Glanville, univ. prof., 2168
Townsend, Wm. H., author, 2207
Tuthill, Edward, prof. history, 2223
Wiest, Edward, prof. economics, 2352
Wilson, Samuel M., lawyer, 2385
London—
Edwards, Don C., congressman, 745
Louisa—
Vinson, F. M., ex-congressman, 2253
Louisville—
Abell, Irvin, surgeon, 144
Barbour, Henry G., physiologist, 241
Barbour, Philip F., M.D., 241
Barnes, James P., ry. exec., 246
Bean, Richard, banker, 272
Beckham, J. Crepps W., ex-senator, 276
Benjamin, Paul L., social worker, 288
Bingham, Robert W., pub., 307
Black, William, mfr., 315
Bodley, Temple, author, 332
Brigman, Bennett M., univ. dean, 379
Brown, Eli H., Jr., lawyer, 393
Brown, James B., banker, 397
Buck, Charles N., author, 415
Bullitt, William M., lawyer, 421
Byers, Joseph P., penologist, 444
Callahan, Patrick H., mfr., 454
Carver, William O., theologian, 482
Chilton, J. Matt, lawyer, 509
Clarke, Ernest S., judge, 525
Clement, George C., bishop, 530
Converse, Harry P., editor, 566
Cole, Whitefoord, R., ry. official, 549
Coons, Samuel W., pres. Standard Oil Co., 573
Cotter, Joseph S., author, 585
Cox, Attilla, lawyer, 591
Dabney, Samuel G., M.D., 628
Davis, Rev. William H., 653
Dawson, Charles I., judge, 655
Dietzman, Richard P., judge, 687
Dobbins, Rev. Gaines S., 692
Doolan, John C., lawyer, 701
Ellis, Thomas D., 757
Evans, George E., ry. official, 773
Fenley, Oscar, banker, 796
Fields, William J., ex-gov., 805
Floersh, John A., bishop, 828
Gardner, C. S., prof. homiletics, 883
Garnett, James, lawyer, 887
Gibson, Rev. Finley F., 906
Gouwens, Rev. Teunis E., 939
Greer-Petrie, Cora, author, 960
Halleck, Reuben P., author, 994
Harris, Credo F., author, 1022
Harrison, Wm. B., mayor, 1028
Hemphill, Charles R., theologian, 1065
Herrington, L. B., pub. utilities, 1076
Hert, Mrs. Alvin T., 1077
Hobbs, Roe R., author, 1103
Homberger, Alfred W., chemistry, 1122
Hubley, George W., engr., 1152
Huhlein, Charles F., mfr., 1158
Hunt, Rev. Marion P., 1165
Jouett, Edward S., lawyer, 1235
Kelly, Eleanor M., writer, 1254
Kent, Raymond A., univ. pres., 1264
Kinkead, Cleves, playwright, 1283
Leonard, Mary F., author, 1356
Lewis, Leon P., lawyer, 1366
Logan, Marvel M., lawyer, 1392
Martin, George M., author, 1464
Masters, Rev. Victor I., 1472
McCandless, David A., judge, 1491
McCormack, Arthur T., physician, 1500
McGill, Stephenson W., ch. official, 1514
McGinty, Claudius L., theologian, 1514
Means, George H., dentist, 1536
Middleton, Austin R., prof. zoölogy, 1558
Miller, Perry B., lawyer, 1569
Minary, Thomas J., 1575
Monohan, John M., banker, 1585
Moore, John W., M.D., 1595
Moorman, Charles H., judge, 1597
Morrison, Henry C., theologian, 1610
Mullins, Isla M., author, 1625
Norman, Jonathan V. D., lawyer, 1666
Patterson, John L., educator, 1731
Pfingst, Adolph O., oculist, 1762
Pope, Curran, M.D., 1786
Powell, Rev. Edward L., 1795
Powell, Frank M., educator, 1796
Powell, William D., 1797
Pratt, Rev. Charles H., 1799
Price, John W., Jr., surgeon, 1805
Rice, Alice C. H., author, 1854
Rice, Cale Y., poet, 1854
Robertson, Archibald T., theologian, 1880
Robertson, Ella B., author, 1881
Robertson, Harrison, journalist, 1881
Sackett, Frederic M., Jr., diplomat, 1932
Sampey, John R., theologian, 1935
Schuhmann, Rev. George W., 1962
Searcy, Chesley H., lawyer, 1976
Settle, George T., librarian, 1986
Sherrill, Lewis J., 2006
Sherwood, H. N., prof. history, 2006
Smith, A. R., ry. official, 2037
Smith, George W., ex-mayor, 2044
South, Lillian H., bacteriologist, 2065
Sparks, Thomas J., lawyer, 2068
Stites, John, capitalist, 2111
Swearingen, Embry L., banker, 2143
Sweets, Rev. David M., 2144
Sweets, Rev. Henry H., 2144
Thatcher, Maurice H., congressman, 2170
Thompson, Calvin M., 2178
Thruston, R. C. Ballard, 2189
Trabue, Edmund F., lawyer, 2207
Tuley, Philip S., mfr., 2219
Vander Meulen, Rev. John M., 2236
Wallace, Tom, editor, 2274
Warren, Rev. Edward L., 2288
Wathen, John R., surgeon, 2293
Watson, John J. C., consul, 2297
Weatherspoon, Rev. Jesse B., 2301
Whinery, Smiley M., educator, 2330
Will, Arthur A., mayor, 2360
Willson, Augustus E., ex-gov., 2376
Woodward, Ernest, lawyer, 2411
Yager, Arthur, ex-gov., 2427
Madisonville—
Kincheloe, David H., congressman, 1277
Marion—
Nunn, Clement S., lawyer, 1673

Mayfield—
Gregory, William V., congressman, 962
Maysville—
Allen, Charles E., consul, 166
Cochran, Andrew McC. J., judge, 538
Kehoe, J. N., ex-congressman, 1247
Reed, Stanley, lawyer, 1841
Millersburg—
Holliday, Robert H., coll. pres., 1115
Nelson, Walter R., educator, 1644
Morehead—
Button, Frank C., educator, 443
Chapman, J. Virgil, educator, 500
Stewart, Cora W., educator, 2104
Morgantown—
Moore, John W., congressman, 1595
Mt. Sterling—
Winn, Robert H., lawyer, 2389
Munfordville—
Craddock, John D., congressman, 594
Newport—
Wayman, Rev. Harry C., 2300
Olive Hill—
Fields, William J., ex-gov., 805
Oneida—
Wilson, Rufus R., 2384
Owensboro—
Bransford, Clifton W., banker, 367
Franks, E. T., 853
Hager, Lawrence W., pub., 984
Little, Lucius F., mfr., 1382
Robinson, Rev. Leonidas, 1888
Smith, Rev. Edward E., 2041
Woodson, Urey, pub., 2410
Owenton—
Cammack, James W., lawyer, 457
Chapman, J. Virgil, educator, 500
Paducah—
Barkley, Alben W., senator, 243
Bradshaw, William F., 363
Goodman, George H., pub., 931
Grassham, Charles C., lawyer, 946
Hanifan, L. Judson, 1005
Post, Josephine F., suffragist, 1791
Rudolph, Rev. Andrew D., 1919
Paris—
Chapman, V. M., ex-congressman, 500
Hancock, Arthur B., 1003
Pewee Valley—
Johnston, Annie F., author, 1220
Pikesville—
Langley, Katherine, congresswoman, 1325
Prospect—
Wallace, Tom, editor, 2274
Richmond—
Clay, Brutus J., diplomat, 528
Donovan, Herman L., educator, 700
Keith, Charles A., educator, 1248
McDougle, Rev. Ernest C., judge, 1509
Telford, Rev. Robert L., 2165
Russellville—
Naylor, Eugene R., coll. pres., 1639
Yates, Rev. Otis W., educator, 2429
St. Matthews—
Bullitt, Wm. M., lawyer, 421
Monohan, John M., banker, 1585
Woodcock, Charles E., bishop, 2406
Shelbyville—
Gilbert, Ralph, ex-congressman, 909
Poynter, Clara M., educator, 1798
Somerset—
Morrow, Edwin P., ex-gov., 1611
Springfield—
Grigsby, William F., jurist, 967
Roberts, Elizabeth M., author, 1878
Sturgis—
Richardson, C. F., coal operator, 1860
Williamsburg—
Creech, James L., coll. pres., 603
South, Lillian H., bacteriologist, 2065
Wilmore—
Akers, Rev. Lewis R., educator, 158
Winchester—
Cropper, Rev. W. V., educator, 609
Dannelly, C. M., coll. pres., 636

LOUISIANA

Alexandria—
Ewing, Fayette C., M.D., 778
Haas, William D., planter, 981
Van De Ven, Cornelius, bishop, 2237
White, Horace H., lawyer, 2336
Amite—
Kemp, Bolivar E., congressman, 1258
Arcadia—
Reynolds, John E., judge, 1852
Baton Rouge—
Atkinson, Thomas W., educator, 205
Bean, Charles H., psychologist, 271
Boyd, Thomas D., univ. pres., 356
Cazedessus, Eugene R., banker, 488
Coates, Charles E., chemist, 535
Connell, William P., mcht., 563
Dowell, Carr T., 708
Favrot, George K., ex-congressman, 793
Guthrie, David V., physicist, 979
Jones, T. Sambola, lawyer, 1232
Lee, Jordan G., forester, 1347
Manship, Charles P., pub., 1449
McMillen, James A., librarian, 1528
Osborn, M. G., prof. journalism, 1696
1696
Prescott, Arthur T., dean, 1802
Read, William A., univ. prof., 1835
Reed, Albert G., univ. prof., 1838
Saliers, Earl A., author, 1933
Tullis, Robert L., lawyer, 2219
Donaldsonville—
Leche, Paul, judge, 1343
Jeanerette—
Dodson, Wm. R., agriculturist, 696
Lafayette—
Caffery, Jefferson, diplomat, 449
Jeanmard, Jules B., bishop, 1200
Stephens, Edwin L., coll. pres., 2095
Lake Charles—
Krause, Rudolph, lumberman, 1305
Managan, Wm. H., lumber mfr., 1443
Pujo, Arsène P., ex-congressman, 1812
Lake Providence—
Ransdell, Joseph E., senator, 1828
Minden—
Sandlin, John N., congressman, 1938
Monroe—
Dawkins, Benjamin C., 654
Stubbs, Francis P., lawyer, 2132
Natchitoches—
Aswell, J. B., congressman, 203
Carroll, Rev. Charles C., 476
Hazzard, Jesse C., coll. prof., 1053
Roy, Victor L., coll. pres., 1917
Scarborough, Daniel C., lawyer, 1949
New Iberia—
Broussard, Edwin S., senator, 389
New Orleans—
Aldrich, Morton A., educator, 162
Alexander, Rev. William McF., 164
Anderson, D. S., elec. engring., 179
Baker, Newman F., prof. law, 227
Ballard, Marshall, editor, 235
Bass, Charles C., M.D., 260
Batchelor, James M., surgeon, 262
Bauer, Nicholas, educator, 265
Bechtel, Edward A., educator, 275
Bethea, Oscar W., M.D., 299
Blain, Hugh M., Sr., 317
Blom, Frans, archæologist, see Addenda, page 133
Borah, Wayne J., judge, 343
Boyd, James, editor, 355
Bristow, L. J., hosp. supt., 381
Bruns, Henry D., M.D., 410
Butler, Pierce, coll. prof., 442
Chassaignac, Charles L., M.D., 503
Cline, Isaac M., meteorologist, 532
Colvin, Milton, prof. law, 557
Creighton, Wm. H., engr., 604
Cunningham, Thomas F., shipping, 620
Dart, Henry P., lawyer, 639
De Ment, Rev. Byron H., 669
Denechaud, Charles I., lawyer, 670
Denègre, Walter D., lawyer, 670
Derby, George McC., 675
Derickson, Donald, civ. engr., 676
Dinwiddie, Albert B., univ. pres., 689
Dinwiddie, William, educator, 690
Dowling, Oscar, M.D., 708
Dresner, Jacob D., lawyer, 713
Dubray, Rev. Charles A., 718
Dufour, Wm. C., lawyer, 719
Duval, Charles W., M.D., 730
Earl, George G., civil engr., 734
Elliott, John B., Jr., M.D., 754
Ewing, Robert, pub., 778
Favrot, Charles A., architect, 793
Fenner, Erasmus D., orthopedist, 797
Fletcher, John M., psychologist, 825
Flowers, Herbert B., 829
Foster, Rufus E., judge, 842
Freeman, Thomas J., lawyer, 858
Gessner, Hermann B., surgeon, 902
Gilmer, Elizabeth M., journalist, 915
Glenk, Robert, mus. dir., 920
Gordon, Wm. L. S., postmaster, 936
Gregory, Wm. B., engr., 962
Hamilton, Rev. William W., 999
Hardesty, Irving, anatomist, 1011
Harper, Rev. Robert H., editor, 1018
Harris, Rufus C., prof. law, 1024
Hart, Wm. O., lawyer, 1031
Hecht, Rudolf S., banker, 1057
Henson, C. C., educator, 1071
Hutson, Charles W., author, 1176
Jahncke, Ernest L., 1195
Jones, Rev. Carter H., 1225
Jones, Robert E., bishop, 1231
Kavanagh, Rev. Leslie J., 1243
Kemper, James P., civil engr., 1258
Kendall, John S., writer, 1259
King, Grace E., author, 1279
King, Rev. Lorenzo H., editor, 1280
Kriege, Otto E., coll. pres., 1307
Laval, John M., bishop, 1334
Lemann, Isaac L., M.D., 1354
Lemann, Monte M., lawyer, 1354
Lichtentag, Alexander, 1370
Lockett, Andrew M., engr., 1388
Maes, Urban, M.D., 1436
Martin, Melvin A., psychologist, 1465
Matas, Rudolph, surgeon, 1473
Maxwell, L. R., prof. music, 1481
McBryde, John M., univ. prof., 1489
McCabe, Rev. Francis X., educator, 1489
McMain, Eleanor L., 1527
McMullen, John, M. D., 1529
McShane, Andrew J., mayor, 1533
Menville, Leon, radiologist, 1545
Merrick, Edwin T., lawyer, 1548
Metz, Abraham L., chemist, 1555
Miller, C. Jeff, surgeon, 1562
Milling, Robert E., lawyer, 1572
Monroe, J. Blanc, lawyer, 1585
Mooney, Rev. Urban D., 1590
Moore, Daniel D., librarian, 1592
Moreno, Arthur A., lawyer, 1600
Morse, Irving H., chemist, 1613
Moss, Washington I., ins., 1618
Musser, John H., Jr., M.D., 1632
Nicholson, Leonard K., pub., 1656
Noble, Stuart G., prof. edn., 1662
O'Brien, Rev. James P., educator, 1677
Ochsner, Alton, surgeon, 1679
O'Connor, James, congressman, 1679
O'Keefe, Arthur J., mayor, 1684
Owen, Allison, architect, 1702
Parker, John M., ex-gov., 1720
Patton, G. Farrar, M.D., 1732
Pfaff, William, printer, 1762
Phelps, Esmond, lawyer, 1764
Rogers, Wynne G., judge, 1900
Ross, J. Walker, editor, 1912
Saint, Percy, lawyer, 1933
Saunders, Paul H., banker, 1943
Sessums, Davis, bishop, 1985
Shaw, J. W., archbishop, 1995
Simon, Leon C., mcht., 2021
Smith, William B., univ. prof., 2055
Souers, Sidney W., banker, 2065
Spearing, J. Zach, congressman, 2070
Spencer, Walker B., lawyer, 2073
Steiner, Jesse F., 2093
Stern, Edgar B., 2097
Sullivan, Rev. Florence D., 2135
Summey, Rev. George, 2137
Talbot, Edmond E., lawyer, 2152
Thompson, David N., judge, 2179
Thomson, James McI., editor, 2185
Turner, Helen M., artist, 2221
Walker, Richard W., judge, 2271
Wallace, Charles L., ry. official, 2272
Walsh, John H., 2277
Walther, Henry W. E., surgeon, 2278
Werlein, Elizabeth T., 2319
Williams, Wm. H., engr., 2373
Winship, Walter E., 2390
Woodward, Ellsworth, artist, 2411
Ziegler, Edwin A., forestry, 2439
Pineville—
Cottingham, Claybrook, coll. pres., 585
Plaquemine—
Gay, Edward J., senator, 894
Rayville—
Summerlin, George T., 2137
Ruston—
Wilson, Riley J., congressman, 2384
Shreveport—
Burgin, William G., 426
Carley, Rev. Henry T., editor, 468
Cline, Pierce, prof. history, 532
Dodd, Rev. Monroe E., 694
Dowling, Oscar, M.D., 708
Goodrich, Rev. Robert E., 932
Hearn, Hardie B., ry. official, 1055
Johnson, Ben, banker, 1211
Mecom, Philip H., lawyer, 1537
Moore, Randle T., banker, 1596
Pleasant, Ruffin G., ex-gov., 1779
Querbes, Andrew, banker, 1817
Randolph, Edward H., lawyer, 1826
Reynolds, John E., judge, 1852
Sexton, Rev. George S., 1987
Solomon, Edward D., ch. official, 2063
Thomas, Lee E., 2176
Walke, Frank H., M.D., 2268
Winsborough, Hallie P., 2389
Tallulah—
Folsom, Justus W., entomologist, 832
Ville Platte—
DeRouen, René L., congressman, 676
Youngsville—
Young, Roy O., M.D., 2435

MAINE

Auburn—
Abbott, Edward F., shoe mfr., 142
Morrill, John A., judge, 1606
Augusta—
Bassett, Norman L., jurist, 261
Dunnack, Henry E., librarian, 726
Farrington, Frank G., judge, 790
Flynt, Charles F., pub., 830
Gannett, William H., pub., 882
Gardiner, William T., gov., 883
Greenman, Rev. Walter F., 959
Hale, Florence, rural edn., 987
Nelson, John E., congressman, 1644
Pattangall, William R., 1729
Plaisted, Frederick W., ex-gov., 1778
Staples, Arthur G., editor, 2085
Thomas, Augustus O., educator, 2174
Wakefield, Ernest A., consul, 2265
Wyman, Walter S., pub. utilities, 2426
Bangor—
Adams, Ralph S., 152
Bradshaw, Rev. Marion J., 362
Clark, Calvin M., theologian, 517
Cushman, Henry W., banker, 625
Denio, Francis B., theologian, 671
Dunn, Charles J., judge, 725
Fellows, Raymond, lawyer, 796
Little, Rev. Arthur M., 1381
Lord, Henry, ship broker, 1398
Martin, John J., theologian, 1465
Moore, Rev. Charles A., 1591
Moulton, Warren J., theologian, 1620
Stetson, Isaiah K., banker, 2098
Strickland, F. H., lumberman, 2127
Todd, Percy R., ry. official, 2199
Towle, J. Norman, editor, 2204
Wilson, Charles S., 2378
Bar Harbor—
Deasy, Luere B., judge, 661
Dorr, George B., 702
Dorrance, John T., 703
Farrand, Beatrix, 789
Farrand, Max, univ. prof., 789
Little, Clarence C., univ. pres., 1382
Morgenthau, Henry, ambassador, 1604
Pike, Charles B., capitalist, 1774
Bath—
Douglas, Alice M., author, 705
Hervey, Rev. Alpheus B., 1078
Hughes, C. F., naval officer, 1156
Magoun, Henry A., marine engr., 1438
Plummer, Edward C., 1780
Bayside—
Mortimer, James D., 1614
Belfast—
Pratt, William V., naval officer, 1801
Bethel—
Gehring, John G., M.D., 897
Blue Hill—
Chase, Mary E., author, 503
Boothbay Harbor—
Cross, Anson K., educator, 610
Hallet, Richard M., author, 994
Brewer—
Eckstorm, Fannie H., author, 740
Brownfield—
Walker, James W. G., civ. engr., 2270
Brunswick—
Achorn, Edgar O., lawyer, 146
Burnett, Charles T., psychology, see Addenda, page 133
Catlin, Warren B., educator, 487
Goodrich, Chauncey W., 932
Gross, Alfred O., biologist, 969
Ham, Roscoe, Jr., coll. prof., 996
Hormell, Orren C., coll. prof., 1130
Mason, Phillips, philosophy, 1471
Mitchell, Wilmot B., coll. prof., 1580
Nixon, Paul, coll. dean, 1661
Sills, Kenneth C. M., coll. pres., 2018
Van Cleve, T. C., prof. history, 2235
Wheeler, Edward W., lawyer, 2327
Wilder, Gerald G., librarian, 2356
Bryant Pond—
Kinsman, Frederick J., writer, 1284
Bucksport—
Davis, Howard P., educator, 648
Gilmore, Pascal P., banker, 916
Wood, John Q., consul, 2402
Cape Elizabeth—
Marriner, J. Theodore, 1456
Park, Maud W., 1717
Castine—
Greenbie, Marjorie B., writer, 955

Biographies

Castine—Continued
Greenbie, Sydney, author, lecturer, 955
Hall, Wm. D., educator, 998
Center Lovell—
Brownson, Rev. Marcus A., 406
Cherryfield—
Zelie, Rev. John S., 2438
Cumberland Center—
Boyd, James C., civil engr., 355
Dexter—
Brewster, Ralph O., ex-gov., 375
East Sumner—
Robinson, Rev. Lucien M., 1888
Eggemoggin—
Beckwith, Clarence A., theologian, 277
Ellsworth—
Hamlin, Hannibal E., lawyer, 1000
Peters, John A., judge, 1758
Redman, Fulton J., lawyer, 1838
Farmington—
Mallett, Wilbert G., educator, 1441
Franklin—
Blake, Joseph A., surgeon, 320
Freeport—
Kendall, Wm. C., naturalist, 1260
MacMillan, Donald B., explorer, 1432
Friendship—
Condon, Randall J., supt. schs., 561
Fryeburg—
Barrows, Anna, 252
Lacasce, Elroy O., educator, 1312
Mulford, Clarence E., author, 1623
Gardiner—
Gardiner, William T., gov., 883
Richards, Laura E., author, 1859
Glenmere—
Holt, Edwin B., psychologist, 1120
Gorham—
Dyer, Isaac W., lawyer, 732
Russell, Walter E., educator, 1926
Haven—
Fenning, Frederick A., lawyer, 797
Hebron—
Hunt, Ralph L., educator, 1165
Hinckley—
Hinckley, G. W., humanitarian, 1096
Hollis—
Smith, Nora A., author, 2051
Houlton—
Barnes, Charles P., judge, 244
Kennebunk—
Day, Rev. John W., 658
Kennebunk Beach—
Roberts, Kenneth L., writer, 1878
Kennebunkport—
Graves, Abbott F., painter, 947
Williams, Clara A., author, 2364
Williams, George A., artist, 2366
Kents Hill—
Hincks, Edward W., educator, 1096
Kittery Point—
Thaxter, Roland, botanist, 2171
Lewiston—
Anthony, Rev. Alfred W., 189
Britan, Halbert H., educator, 382
Gray, Clifton D., coll. pres., 949
McDonald, R. A. F., educator, 1509
McGillicuddy, D. J., ex-congressman, 1514
Purinton, Herbert R., coll. prof., 1814
Skelton, Wm. B., lawyer, 2028
Staples, Arthur G., editor, 2085
White, Wallace H., Jr., congressman, 2340
Wood, George W., editor, 2402
Limerick—
Lamprey, Louise, author, 1320
Livermore Falls—
Goding, Frederic W., 924
Washburn, Cadwallader, artist, 2290
Machias—
Donworth, Grace, author, 701
Kimball, Philip H., educator, 1276
Manset—
Harris, Abram W., educator, 1021
Monhegan—
Hudson, Eric, artist, 1153
Mt. Vernon—
Marbury, Elisabeth, author, 1450
Muscongus—
Hilder, Howard, artist, 1086
Newagen—
McLaughlin, Rev. Robert W., 1525
New Castle—
Richards, Alice H., 1858
New Gloucester—
Rankin, Emmet W., 1827
Northeast Harbor—
Robbins, Reginald C., 1877
North Haven—
Winlock, H. E., archaeologist, 2389
Norway—
Pendexter, Hugh, author, 1746
Ogunquit—
Call, Samuel L., pub., 453
Dole, Nathan H., author, 697
Oldtown—
Sewall, James W., forester, 1987
Orono—
Ashworth, John H., economist, 202
Boardman, Harold S., univ. pres., 330
Chase, George D., coll. prof., 502
Dunn, Charles J., judge, 725
Ellis, Milton, prof. English, 756
Hart, James N., univ. dean, 1030
Huddilston, John H., univ. prof., 1152
Jordan, W. H., agrl. scientist, 1235
Merrill, Leon S., agriculturist, 1550
Merrill, L. H., chemist, 1550
Morse, Warner J., plant pathologist, 1613
Patch, Edith M., entomologist, 1727
Peterson, Roy M., univ. prof., 1760
Stevens, James S., univ. dean, 2100
Otisfield—
Elliot, G. T., dermatologist, 753
Pembroke—
Wilder, Gerald G., librarian, 2356
Portland—
Abbott, Edville G., M.D., 142
Arters, Rev. John M., 199
Baxter, Percival P., gov., 266
Beedy, Carroll L., congressman, 278
Blatchford, Charles H., lawyer, 323
Bradley, Rev. Henry S., 361
Brewster, Benjamin, bishop, 375
Brown, Philip G., banking, 399
Cary, George F., banker, 483
Chisholm, Hugh J., paper mfr., 510
Cook, Charles S., 567
Cox, Edward W., shoe mfr., 592
Douglass, D. C., ry. official, 707
Dow, Frederick N., 708
Dyer, Frederick R., lawyer, 731
Dyer, Isaac W., lawyer, 732
Gannett, Guy P., pub., 881
Griffin, Walter, artist, 965
Gruening, Ernest H., editor, 972
Gurney, Charles E., lawyer, 978
Hale, Clarence, judge, 987
Hale, Frederick, senator, 988
Hale, Robert, lawyer, 989
Hamlen, J. C., lumber mfr., 1000
Hammons, Walter S., banker, 1002
Hinckley, Frederick W., lawyer, 1095
Holt, E. E., Sr., ophthalmologist, 1120
Ingraham, Wm. M., lawyer, 1181
Laughlin, Gail, lawyer, 1333
Mason, William W., banker, 1471
Maxwell, Charles A., temperance lecturer, 1481
McDonald, Morris, ry. official, 1509
Merrill, John F. A., lawyer, 1550
Morrill, Warren P., M.D., 1606
Moulton, W. B., ophthalmologist, 1620
Murray, John G., bishop, 1632
Payson, Franklin C., lawyer, 1736
Perkins, DeForest H., 1752
Pierce, Leonard A., lawyer, 1772
Safford, Agnes M., educator, 1932
Stevens, John C., architect, 2100
Sturgis, Guy H., lawyer, 2133
Tolman, Albert W., writer, 2200
Turk, Rev. Morris H., 2220
Verrill, Harry M., lawyer, 2250
Warren, Stanley P., M.D., 2289
Wheeler, Edward W., lawyer, 2327
Wilson, Scott, judge, 2385
Woodbury, Ida S. V., lecturer, 2405
Woodman, Albert S., lawyer, 2406
Presque Isle—
Gould, Arthur R., senator, 938
Merriman, San Lorenzo, educator, 1551
Rangeley—
Foster, Maximilian, author, 842
Rockland—
Cobb, William T., ex-gov., 537
Fuller, Wm. O., newspaper man, 870
Gardner, Obadiah, senator, 884
Saco—
Twing, Rev. Martin W., 2224
Sanford—
Goodall, Louis B., ex-congressman, 929
Sappington—
Johns, George S., editor, 1209
Scarboro—
Merrick, J. Hartley, 1549
Seal Harbor—
Shaw, W. K., cotton mcht., 1996
Searsport—
Colcord, Lincoln, author, 547
Sebago Lake—
Perrigo, James, prohibitionist, 1754
Skowhegan—
Gould, Samuel W., ex-congressman, 939
South Casco—
Landon, Herman, author, 1322
South Harpswell—
Peary, Josephine D., 1740
South Portland—
Hinckley, Frederick W., lawyer, 1095
Hunt, R. W. E., real estate, 1165
Merry, Glenn N., 1552
South West Harbor—
Butler, Arthur P., educator, 440
South Windham—
Goodell, Reginald R., coll. prof., 930
Vassalboro—
Owen, Robert E., 1703
Waldoboro—
Lovell, John H., biologist, 1403
Waterville—
Johnson, Franklin W., educator, 1214
Morrow, Curtis H., 1611
Parmenter, George F., chemist, 1723
Philbrook, Warren C., judge, 1765
Taylor, Julian D., coll. prof., 2162
Weber, Carl J., English lit., 2303
Whitten, Guy R., educator, 2348
Weld—
Beach, H. P., prof. missions, 268
West Baldwin—
Pierce, Henry H., lawyer, 1772
West Boothbay Harbor—
Beale, Rev. Charles H., 270
Wiscasset—
Bronson, Thomas B., educator, 385
Butler, Charles H., lawyer, 440
Woodfords—
Wilson, Scott, judge, 2385
Yarmouth—
Robie, Virginia, editor, 1883
York Harbor—
Howells, Mildred, artist, 1146
Reid, Fergus, cotton mcht., 1844
Simpson, Joseph W., 2023
York Village—
Councilman, Wm. T., pathologist, 587
Herrick, Robert, author, 1075

MARYLAND

Aberdeen—
Hahn, Conrad V., engr., 985
Annapolis—
Alden, Carroll S., coll. prof., 160
Coale, Rev. James J., 535
Digges, Walter M., judge, 687
Lewis, Charles L., author, 1363
Norris, Walter B., educator, 1667
Rice, H. L., mathematician, 1856
Ritchie, Albert C., gov., 1873
Robison, S. S., naval officer, 1890
Westcott, A. F., educator, 2322
Worthington, W. F., rear-admiral, 2417
Arnold—
Bennett, Jesse L., writer, 289
Baltimore—
Abel, J. J., pharmacologist, 144
Ainslie, Rev. Peter, 157
Albright, Wm. F., orientalist, 160
Ames, Joseph S., physicist, 176
Andrews, Ethan A., biologist, 185
Andrews, Matthew P., editor, 187
Armstead, H. H., mining engr., 194
Armstrong, Alexander, 194
Baetjer, F. H., Roentgenologist, 218
Bagby, George P., lawyer, 218
Bagley, Charles, Jr., surgeon, 219
Baker, Wm. G., Jr., investment banking, see Addenda, page 133
Bamberger, Florence E., educator, 236
Barclay, McKee, journalist, 242
Barker, Lewellys F., M.D., 243
Barnett, George E., economist, 247
Beach, Rev. King D., 269
Bernheim, B. M., surgeon, 296
Berry, E. W., paleontologist, 297
Best, Nolan R., editor, 298
Bevan, Thomas H., 300
Black, Van-Lear, capitalist, 315
Bland, Richard H., ins., 322
Bliss, Wm. J. A., physicist, 326
Bloede, Victor G., mfg. chemist, 327
Bloodgood, Joseph C., surgeon, 327
Boggs, Thomas R., M.D., 334
Bond, Carroll T., judge, 338
Bond, Edward J., ins., 338
Boyce, Heyward E., banker, 354
Broedel, Max, educator, 384
Broening, Wm. F., mayor, 384
Brown, Alexander, banker, 390
Brown, Thomas R., M.D., 404
Bruce, Howard, 407
Bruce, W. Cabell, senator, 407
Brush, Edward N., M.D., 410
Bryan, J. Wallace, lawyer, 411
Buchholz, Heinrich E., editor, 415
Bull, C. G., prof. immunology, 420
Burnam, Curtis F., surgeon, 429
Burns, Francis H., ins. pres., 431
Bussey, Gertrude C., philosophy, 439
Byers, Maxwell C., ry. pres., 445
Byrnes, Charles M., M.D., 446
Cain, James W., coll. pres., 449
Calloway, W. B., ry. official, 455
Calverton, V. F., writer, 456
Carey, Francis K., lawyer, 467
Campbell, G. H., ry. official, 459
Carroll, Mollie R., coll. prof., 477
Cator, George, 487
Chesney, Alan M., M.D., educator, 506
Chinard, Gilbert, prof. French, 509
Christie, Alexander G., mech. engr., 511
Clark, Lindley D., author, 522
Clark, Linwood L., congressman, 522
Clark, Wm. M., chemistry, 524
Cloud, William W., capitalist, 534
Coady, Charles P., ex-congressman, 535
Cohen, Abraham, univ. prof., 543
Coleman, Wm. C., judge, 551
Collitz, Hermann, philologist, 555
Collitz, Klara H., author, 555
Cook, Walter W., prof. law, 569
Corner, George W., Jr., 581
Corner, Thomas C., painter, 581
Cornwell, John J., ex-gov., 581
Cort, Wm. W., prof. helminthology, 582
Crabbe, George W., 594
Crawford-Frost, Rev. Wm. A., 602
Crowe, Samuel J., surgeon, 612
Cullen, Thomas S., surgeon, 617
Curley, Michael J., archbishop, 621
Curtis, E. N., prof. history, 623
Dandy, Walter E., M.D., 634
Davis, Rev. Lyman E., 650
Deems, J. Harry, musician, 663
Dennis, John M., banker, 673
Dennis, Samuel K., lawyer, 673
Dohme, Alfred R. L., mfr., 697
Dorsey, W. Roderick, 704
Dudley, Albert H., banker, 718
Du Mez, Andrew G., chemist, 721
Duncan, Alexander E., banker, 722
Dunlap, Knight, psychologist, 724
Dunn, Frederick S., lawyer, 725, also Addenda, page 133
Earle, Swepson, hydrographic engr., 734
Edmonds, Richard H., editor, 743
Emmons, Charles D., 763
Evans, Harry G., banker, 774
Ferree, Clarence E., psychologist, 800
Field, Isaac S., pub., 804
Fink, A. J., financier, 808
Finney, John M. T., surgeon, 810
Flack, H. E., city official, 821
Fowler, Laurence H., architect, 846
France, Joseph I., M.D., 849
Frank, Eli, judge, 850
Frank, Tenney, univ. prof., 851
Frazer, J. C. W., prof. chemistry, 855
Freeman, Allen W., sanitarian, 857
French, John C., educator, 860
Friedenwald, Harry, ophthalmologist, 861
Friedenwald, Julius, M.D., 862
Fries, Archibald, ry. official, 863
Frost, Wade H., sanitarian, 865
Futcher, Thomas B., M.D., 873
Galloway, Charles W., ry. official, 879
Gardner, Charles H., surgeon, 883
Gardner, Wm. S., gynecologist, 885
Garrett, John W., diplomat, 888
Garrett, Robert, banker, 888
Garrison, Mabel, soprano, 889
Gary, E. Stanley, 890
Germuth, Frederick G., chemist, 900
Goldsborough, Phillips L., banker, 927
Goodnow, Frank J., univ. pres., 931
Gordon, Neil E., chemist, 935
Gray, Dudley G., ry. official, 950
Greenlaw, Edwin, univ. prof., 958
Gregory, John H., engr., 961
Greiner, John E., engr., 962
Griswold, Benjamin H., Jr., lawyer, 968
Groeninger, Joseph G., 969
Haman, B. Howard, lawyer, 996
Hamman, Louis, M.D., 1000
Harlan, Henry D., lawyer, 1015
Harris, W. Hall, lawyer, 1025
Hartman, Carl G., zoölogist, 1032

Baltimore—Continued
Harwood, Charles McH., editor, 1035
Havens, R. D., prof. English, 1042
Heaps, Wm. J., educator, 1054
Heatwole, Timothy O., 1056
Hedrich, Arthur W., 1058
Hegner, Robert W., zoölogist, 1060
Heiner, Gordon G., army officer, 1061
Helfenstein, Edward T., bishop, 1063
Hemmeter, John C., M.D., 1065
Hendrick, Calvin W., engr., 1068
Hepbron, James M., criminologist, 1071
Hershey, Omer F., lawyer, 1077
Herzfeld, Karl F., physicist, 1078
Hicks, Rev. Joseph E., 1083
Hill, Eben C., M.D., 1088
Hill, John P., lawyer, 1090
Hillyer, V. M., head master, 1095
Hinkley, John, lawyer, 1098
Hodge, Rev. Hugh L., 1105
Holden, Edwin C., mining engr., 1111
Hollander, Jacob H., economist, 1114
Hooker, Donald R., physiologist, 1123
Howard, William T., pathologist, 1143
Howell, A. Brazier, 1145
Howell, William H., physiology, 1146
Hubbard, John C., physicist, 1150
Huff, Wilbert J., chemist, 1154
Hulburt, L. S., univ. prof., 1159
Hunner, Guy L., surgeon, 1163
Hurst, John, bishop, 1171
Hyde, Henry M., author, 1177
Ingle, William, banker, 1181
Jacobs, Henry B., M.D., 1192
Janney, O. Edward, M.D., 1198
Jeffery, Elmore B., banker, 1200
Jennings, H. S., naturalist, 1204
Johnson, B. J., psychologist, 1211
Johnson, D. S., botanist, 1212
Johnson, Gerald W., writer, 1214
Jones, Walter, chemist, 1232
Kelly, Howard A., surgeon, 1255
Kent, Frank R., journalism, 1264
Keyser, Ephraim, sculptor, 1272
King, Henry S., banker, 1280
King, John R., 1280
Kinsolving, Rev. Arthur B., 1285
Kinsolving, Sally B., author, 1285
Kirk, Rev. Harris E., 1286
Kratz, John A., 1304
Kummer, Frederic A., author, 1310
Kurrelmeyer, Wm., univ. prof., 1311
Lancaster, Henry C., univ. prof., 1320
Lane, Harry A., civil engr., 1323
Latane, John H., univ. prof., 1331
Leser, Oscar, lawyer, 1357
Levering, Joshua, mcht., 1360
Lewis, Dean, surgeon, 1363
Lewis, Warren H., univ. prof., 1367
Linthicum, John C., congressman, 1378
Livingston, B. E., plant physiologist, 1384
Longley, W. H., biology, 1396
Longscope, Warfield T., M.D., 1395
Lord, J. Williams, dermatologist, 1399
Lovejoy, Arthur O., univ. prof., 1403
Lucas, J. C. M., pub. utilities, 1408
Mac Callum, Wm. G., pathologist, 1421
Mahool, John B., mayor, 1439
Marburg, Theodore, publicist, 1450
Marbury, Wm. L., lawyer, 1450
Marshall, Eli K., Jr., physiologist, 1458
Marshall, Leon C., coll. prof., 1459
Martin, Glenn L., 1464
Mast, Samuel O., biologist, 1472
Mathews, Edward B., geologist, 1474
Mattern, Johannes, writer, 1476
Matthai, Wm. H., mfr., 1477
Mayo, Robert W. B., M.D., 1485
McAllister, Rev. Charles E., 1487
McCollum, Elmer V., chemist, 1498
McComas, Henry C., psychologist, 1498
McCormick, W. M., importer, mfr., 1502
McCullough, Joseph A., lawyer, 1506
McDougle, Ivan E., coll. prof., 1510
McGlannan, Alexius, surgeon, 1515
McKinney, Roland J., artist, 1523
McMillan, Rev. William J., 1528
Meade, R. K., chem. engr., 1535
Meekins, Lynn R., editor, 1539
Mencken, Henry L., author, 1544
Metcalf, Maynard M., zoölogist, 1554
Meyer, Adolf, M.D., 1555
Miles, Louis W., coll. prof., 1559
Miller, C. W. E., univ. prof., 1562
Miller, J. Maxwell, sculptor, 1567
Miller, John R., Jr., 1567
Miller, Robert T., Jr., M.D., 1569
Miller, Sydney R., M.D., 1570
Moore, Wm. E., editor, 1597
Morley, Frank, univ. prof., 1605
Murnaghan, F. D., educator, 1620
Mustard, W. P., univ. prof., 1632
Nelson, J. Arthur, ins. pres., 1644
Newcomer, Waldo, capitalist, 1648
Nolting, Wm. G., architect, 1664
Norton, Eugene L., banker, 1668
Nyburg, Sidney L., lawyer, 1674
Nydegger, James A., M.D., 1674
Oliphant, Herman, prof. law, 1687
Oliver, John R., M.D., 1688
Olivier, Stuart, pub., 1688
Ortmann, Otto R., 1694
Owens, Hamilton, editor, 1704
Owens, John W., editor, 1704
Owens, Robert H., elec. engr., 1704
Palmisano, Vincent L., congressman, 1714
Parks, E. A., pediatrician, 1717
Paton, Stewart, M.D., 1728
Patterson, Marjorie, actress, 1731
Patterson, Paul C., journalist, 1731
Pearl, Raymond, biologist, 1738
Peirce, Wm. H., engr., 1745
Perkins, Elisha H., banker, 1752
Pfund, A. Herman, physicist, 1762
Pincoffs, Maurice C., M.D., 1776
Poe, Edgar A., lawyer, 1781
Prentis, Morton MacN., banker, 1801
Preston, Herbert R., lawyer, 1803
Preston, James H., lawyer, 1803
Prettyman, Rev. Forest J., 1803
Price, Eldridge C., M.D., 1804
Radcliffe, George L., lawyer, 1820
Rand, Gertrude, psychologist, 1825
Randall, Blanchard, mcht., 1825
Randall, Blanchard, Jr., grain mcht., 1825
Randall, Daniel R., lawyer, 1825
Randall, Wyatt W., chemist, 1826
Rede, Wyllys, educator, 1837
Reese, Lizette W., author, 1842
Reid, E. Emmet, chemist, 1844
Reid, Harry F., geologist, 1844
Reynolds, Walter F., mathematician, 1852
Richardson, Edward H., surgeon, 1861
Richardson, Hester D., 1862
Riely, Compton, surgeon, 1867
Rienhoff, William F., Jr., M.D., 1868
Robinson, David M., univ. prof., 1885
Robinson, Edward L., banker, 1885
Rollins, Thornton, banker, 1901
Rouse, John G., insurance, 1914
Rowland, James M. H., obstetrician, 1917
Ruhräh, John, M.D., 1921
Schuler, Hans, sculptor, 1962
Shipley, Arthur M., surgeon, 2008
Shipley, George, head master, 2009
Shriver, Alfred J., lawyer, 2012
Shriver, George M., ry. official, 2012
Singewald, Joseph T., Jr., geologist, 2026
Sippel, Bettie M., 2027
Smith, Wilbur F., univ. pres., 2055
Smith, Winford H., M.D., 2056
Soper, Morris A., judge, 2064
Stickney, Rev. Louis R., 2107
Stimson, Dorothy, educator, 2109
Storrs, Lucius S., ry. official, 2120
Streeter, George L., anatomist, 2126
Strube, Gustav, conductor, 2130
Swartz, Charles K., geologist, 2142
Symington, Donald, banker, 2149
Taylor, S. N., physicist, 2163
Thayer, William S., M.D., 2172
Theobald, Samuel, M.D., 2172
Thom, DeCourcy W., 2174
Thomas, Douglas, banker, 2175
Thruston, Lucy M., author, 2189
Timberlake, Gideon, urologist, 2194
Trask, John W., sanitarian, 2209
Trippe, James McC., lawyer, 2213
Truitt, Ralph P., M.D., 2215
Tyrrell, Henry G., cons. engr., 2226
Varney, William W., engr., 2245
Vincent, John M., univ. prof., 2252
Wagner, H. A., pub. utilities, 2263
Walker, George, surgeon, 2269
Wallace, Rev. Oates C. S., 2274
Walters, Henry, capitalist, 2278
Warfield, Henry M., ins. exec., 2285
Waters, Francis E., 2293
Watts, Joseph T., ch. official, 2298
Webb, Frank R., organist, 2302
Weed, Lewis H., anatomist, 2306
Wegelin, David E., supt. schs., 2307
Welch, William H., pathologist, 2311
Welsh, Lilian, M.D., 2317
Wheeler, Joseph L., librarian, 2328
White, Edward L., author, 2334
Whitehead, John B., elec. engr., 2341
Whitehurst, Camelia, painter, 2342
Whiteley, James G., writer, 2342
Whitman, Ezra B., engr., 2345
Whitridge, Morris, mcht., 2348
Wilcox, Henry B., banker, 2355
Willard, Daniel, ry. pres., 2361
Williams, Charles T., banker, 2363
Williams, George W., judge, 2367
Williams, John W., M.D., 2369
Williams, Mary W., prof. history, 2370
Williams, R. Lancaster, banker, 2370
Willoughby, Westel W., univ. prof., 2375
Wilmer, Wm. H., M.D., 2377
Winslow, Leon L., educator, 2390
Winslow, Randolph, surgeon, 2391
Woelper, Benjamin F., Jr., postmaster, 2397
Wolf, Rev. Luther B., 2398
Wood, Frederick W., engr., 2401
Wood, Robert W., physicist, 2403
Woodcock, Amos W. W., lawyer, 2406
Woods, Hiram, M.D., 2409
Young, Hugh H., surgeon, 2433

Bel Air—
Addicks, Lawrence, engr., 153
Mead, Rev. George W., 1535

Berwyn—
Jermane, Wm. W., newspaper corr., 1206
Woods, Albert F., 2408
Woods, Bertha G. D., writer, 2408

Bethesda—
Allen, R. H., army officer, 171
Bride, Wm. W., lawyer, 376
Churchill, George M., prof. history, 514
Cotton, William E., see Addenda, page 133
Day, Arthur L., physicist, 656
Fieser, James L., social service, 805
Grosvenor, G. H., editor, 970
Malcolm, Ola P., home economist, 1441
Martin, Guy H., jurist, 1464
McGrew, Dallas D. L., 1517
Parkhurst, Frederic A., engr., 1721
Peter, Arthur, lawyer, 1758
Thorpe, Merle, writer, 2188

Bowie—
Goodloe, Don S. S., educator, 931

Broad Creek—
Collins, Charles W., lawyer, 553

Cambridge—
Harrington, Emerson C., ex-gov., 1020
Pattison, John R., judge, 1732
Phillips, Levi B., banker, 1767

Capitol Heights—
Swick, Clarence H., 2145

Catonsville—
Baetjer, F. H., Roentgenologist, 218
Bland, Richard H., ins., 322
Bloede, V. G., mfg. chemist, 327
Dunton, Wm. R., Jr., M.D., 727
Gary, E. S., cotton mfr., 890
Preston, Herbert R., lawyer, 1803
Randall, Blanchard, mcht., 1825
Tyrrell, Henry G., cons. engr., 2226

Chattolanee—
Wagner, H. A., pub. utilities, 2263

Chestertown—
Titsworth, Paul E., coll. pres., 2196

Chevy Chase—
Anderson, P. Y., newspaper corr., 182
Baker, Oliver E., 228
Bates, Sanford, 263
Blum, Wm., chemist, 329
Bouve, Clement L., lawyer, 349
Bowen, Norman L., geologist, 350
Brown, Ashmun, newspaper corr., 391
Brown, H. J., newspaper corr., 396
Buckingham, Edgar, physicist, 416
Burkart, Joseph A., lawyer, 427
Clapper, Raymond, newspaper corr., 516
Clark, C. C., statistician, 517
Clark, Taliaferro, surgeon, 523
Cobb, Stanwood, educator, 537
Coombes, Ethel R., editor, 573
Cross, Whitman, geologist, 611
Curtis, Harvey L., physicist, 623
Dellinger, John H., physicist, 668
Donn, E. W., Jr., architect, 699
Emery, James A., lawyer, 762
Falk, Isidore S., bacteriologist, 783
Finch, George A., 807
Fitzpatrick, John C., archivist, 821
Fleming, John A., magnetician, 824
Gardner, Henry A., chemist, 884
Gatley, H. Prescott, lawyer, 893
Glassie, H. H., lawyer, 919
Goldenweiser, Emanuel A., 926
Gray, Lewis C., economist, 950
Green, Wm. R., Jr., lawyer, 955
Griggs, Robert F., botanist, 967
Gunsaulus, Edwin N., consul, 977
Harr, William R., lawyer, 1019
Henderson, Walter C., 1067
Hoehling Adolph A., judge, 1107
Hollis, W. S., consul-gen., 1116
Holtman, Dudley F., engr., 1121
Hunter, O. B., M.D., educator, 1167
Jackson, H. H. T., zoölogist, 1190
Joslin, T. G., newspaper man, 1235
Klein, Arthur J., educator, 1290
Lewis, G. W., aeronaut, engr., 1364
Lloyd, Morton G., engr., 1386
Lyon, Gideon A., journalist, 1418
Mann, Charles R., physicist, 1446
Mauchly, Sebastian J., physicist, 1478
Maury, Dabney H., cons. engr., 1480
Mawhinney, Robert J., lawyer, 1480
McDaniel, A. B., civil engr., 1507
Mendenhall, W. C., geologist, 1545
Merrill, Oscar C., engr., 1551
Montgomery, E. G., agr. expert, 1587
Morey, George W., chemist, 1600
Norcross, Theodore W., engr., 1665
Nourse, Edwin G., economist, 1671
Oxholm, Axel H., 1704
Page, W. T., clk. U.S. H. of Rep., 1709
Parker, A. Warner, lawyer, 1713
Peters, William J., explorer, 1759
Phillips, Percy W., mem. U.S. Bd. of Tax Appeals, 1768
Powell, E. Alexander, author, 1795
Prince, Sydney R., lawyer, 1808
Rakeman, Carl, painter, 1822
Richardson, Seth W., lawyer, 1863
Robertson, T. E., commr., of patents, 1882
Ross, C. G., newspaper corr., 1911
Santelmann, Wm. H., musician, 1940
Schreiner, Oswald, chemist, 1961
Shaw, Eugene W., geologist, 1994
Sisson, Charles P., lawyer, 2027
Smead, Edward L., banker, 2036
Snow, Chester, mathematician, 2060
Stimson, A. M., pub. health officer, 2109
Stuart, Robert Y., forester, 2132
Sullivan, Wm. C., lawyer, 2136
Tewksbury, Wm. D., M.D., 2170
Tucker, R. T., newspaper corr., 2218
Tuckerman, L. B., engr., 2218
Vance, John T., librarian, 2235
Warburton, C. W., agronomist, 2280
Warren, B. S., sanitarian, 2287
West, Millard F., lawyer, 2321
Wheeler, W. A., marketing, 2328
Wilcox, Earley V., author, 2355
Woolsey, Lester H., lawyer, 2415
Wright, John C., vocational edn., 2421
Young, John R., journalist, 2434

College Park—
Appleman, Chas. O., plant physiologist, 191
Johnson, Arthur N., engr., 1211
McCall, Arthur G., scientist, 1490
Patterson, Harry J., chemist, 1730
Pearson, Raymond A., educator, 1740
Veitch, Fletcher P., chemist, 2248

Cumberland—
Finan, J. B., editor, pub., 806
Hawkins, Arthur H., surgeon, 1043
Lewis, David J., 1363
McMullen, Hugh A., banker, 1529
Sloan, Duncan L., judge, 2033
Zihlman, F. N., congressman, 2440

Denton—
Goldsborough, T. Alan, congressman, 927

Easton—
Adkins, Wm. H., judge, 154
Davenport, G. W., bishop, 640
Ferris, W. R., clergyman, 801
McConnell, S. D., clergyman, 1499

Eccleston—
Coleman, Wm. C., judge, 551

Edgemoor—
Bestor, Paul, banker, 299
New, Harry S., ex-postmaster general, 1647

Elkridge—
Bruce, Howard, business exec., 407

Biographies

Emmitsburg—
Bradley, B. J., coll. pres., 361
Dodd, Francis J., clergyman, 693
Erinbrook—
Gullion, Allen W., 976
Federalsburg—
Elderdice, J. Raymond, author, 750
Forest Glen—
Ament, James E., educator, 175
Fewkes, J. W., ethnologist, 803
Munroe, Charles E., chemist, 1627
Frederick—
Apple, J. H., coll. pres., 191
Baker, Joseph D., banker, 227
Coblentz, Emory L., lawyer, 538
Himes, J. H., ex-congressman, 1095
Urner, Hammond, judge, 2232
Frostburg—
Dunkle, John L., educator, 724
Garrison—
Poe, Edgar A., lawyer, 1781
Symington, Donald, banker, 2149
Glendale—
Dorsett, P. H., fgn. plant introduction to U.S., 703
Glen Echo—
Kile, O. M., agrl. economist, 1274
Solberg, T., register copyrights, 2062
Hagerstown—
Armstrong, Alexander, lawyer, 194
Möller, M. P., organ builder, 1584
Phillips, S. E., newspaper pub., 1768
Titcomb, Mary L., librarian, 2196
Hancock—
Cohill, Edmund P., fruit grower, 545
Havre de Grace—
Rodgers, John A., rear admiral, 1893
Tydings, Millard E., senator, 2225
Hyattsville—
Chesnut, Victor K., chemist, 506
Gibbs, Harry D., chemist, 905
Parran, Thomas, Jr., M.D., 1723
Robertson, Benjamin P., clergyman, 1880
Walton, Wm. R., entomologist, 2279
Ilchester—
Bomberger, R. W., educator, 337
Kensington—
Fisk, H. W., magnetician, 816
Meriam, Lewis, statistician, 1547
Parker, Wm. E., civil engr., 1721
Skinner, Clarence A., physicist, 2029
Townsend, James G., surgeon, 2206
Landover—
Riddick, C. W., ex-congressman, 1866
Lanham—
Brown, Edgar, botanist, 393
Collins, Guy N., botanist, 554
Cook, O. F., Jr., botanist, 568
Scofield, C. S., agriculturist, 1966
Lansdowne—
Germuth, Frederick G., chemist, 900
La Plata—
Digges, Walter M., judge, 687
Gillespie, Julian E., 912
Laurel—
Gambrill, S. W., congressman, 880
Long, Breckinridge, lawyer, 1394
Lusbys—
Footner, Hulbert, author, 833
McDonogh—
Lamborn, Louis E., educator, 1318
Middletown—
Coblentz, Emory L., lawyer, 538
Mount Washington—
Fink, A. J., financier, 808
Flack, H. E., city official, 821
Hershey, Omer F., lawyer, 1077
Patrick, Walter A., chemistry, 1728
Shay, Felix, author, 1996
Wolf, Luther B., clergyman, 2398
North Beach—
Hayes, J. W., labor leader, 1048
Olney—
Probert, Lionel C., ry. exec., 1810
Pikesville—
Bernheim, Bertram M., surgeon, 296
Port Deposit—
Brush, Murray P., educator, 410
France, J. I., M.D., ex-senator, 849
Kimble, John H., exec. sec., 1277
Princess Anne
Dennis, Alfred P., tariff commr., 672
Riderwood—
Dennis, John M., banker, 673
Owens, Hamilton, editor, 1704
Riverdale—
Dunford, Edward B., lawyer, 723
Helm, W. P., journalist, 1064
Zucker, A. E., modern langs., 2442
Rockville—
Brand, E. A., commercial expert, 365
Bullard, Ernest L., M.D., 420
Johnson, Philander C., editor, 1218
Lyon, James A., M.D., 1418
Pasma, Henry K., clergyman, 1727
Rodgers Forge—
Park, E. A., pediatrics, 1717
Roland Park (See Baltimore)
Ruxton—
Bruce, W. Cabell, senator, 407
Burrow, T., M.D., psychologist, 434
Dudley, Albert H., banker, 718
Simpson, Edward, naval officer, 2023
St. Inigoes—
Ellicott, J. M., naval officer, 753
St. James School—
Onderdonk, A. H., educator, 1690
Rathbun, Rev. George St. J., 1830
Salisbury—
Jackson, W. P., ex-senator, 1192
Price, J. D., ex-congressman, 1805
Tilghman, William B., mfr., 2193
Woodcock, Amos W. W., lawyer, 2406
Sandy Spring—
Bancroft, Milton H., painter, 237
Selsdon—
Noel, F. Regis, lawyer, 1663
Silver Spring—
Benedict, J. E., naturalist, 286
Bolwell, R. W., coll. prof., 337
Hyslop, J. A., entomologist, 1178
Johnston, R. H., librarian, 1222
Lee, Blair, senator, 1344
McCulloch, J. E., sociologist, 1505
Quaintance, A. L., entomology, 1816
Snure, John, newspaperman, 2061
Weller, O. E., senator, 2312
Sotterley—
Satterlee, Herbert L., lawyer, 1942
Takoma Park (See Takoma Park, D. C.)
Timonium—
Warfield, H. M., ins. exec., 2285
Towson—
Baker, Wm. G., Jr., investment banking, see Addenda, page 133
Chapman, R. McC., psychiatrist, 500
Cole, W. P., Jr., congressman, 549
Cook, Albert S., educator, 567
Offutt, Thiemann S., judge, 1681
Partridge, Emelyn N., author, 1726
Partridge, G. E., psychologist, 1726
Tall, Lida L., educator, 2153
Trappe—
Speer, J. Ramsey, retired mfr., 2071
Wardour—
Scott, James B., lawyer, 1969
Westminster—
Ward, Albert N., clergyman, 2281
Wills, George S., educator, 2376
Woodbrook—
Burnam, Curtis F., surgeon, 429
Ford, W. W., bacteriologist, 836

MASSACHUSETTS

Adams—
Martin, George C., geologist, 1463
Allston (See Boston)
Amherst—
Baker, Ray S., author, 228
Bianchi, Martha G. D., author, 301
Brooks, W. P., agriculturist, 388
Chamberlain, Jos. S., chemistry, 492
Crampton, Guy C., entomology, 597
Crook, James W., coll. prof., 609
Cutler, Frederick M., educator, 626
Doughty, Howard W., chemistry, 705
Dyer, Walter A., author, 732
Eastman, C. W., coll. prof., 735
Fletcher, R. S., librarian, 826
Foord, J. A., coll. prof., 832
Frandsen, Julius H., dairy husbandman, 850
Glaser, Otto, biologist, 918
Green, Warren K., astronomer, 954
Grosvenor, Edwin A., educator, 970
Lindsey, Joseph B., chemist, 1376
Loomis, F. B., coll. prof., 1397
Monahan, W. C., poultry husbandry, 1584
Morton, David, writer, 1614
Newlin, Wm. J., philosophy, 1650
Olds, Geo. D., mathematics, 1686
Ostrander, J. E., mathematics, 1699
Packard, L. B., history, 1706
Pease, Arthur S., coll. pres., 1740
Plough, H. H., prof. biology, 1779
Rand, Frank P., author, 1824
Sears, Fred C., pomologist, 1976
Sievers, F. J., agronomist, 2017
Smith, Harry de F., prof. Greek, 2045
Stone, George E., botanist, 2117
Thatcher, Roscoe W., coll. pres., 2171
Thompson, F. L., prof. history, 2180
Tuckerman, Frederick, anatomist, 2218
Waugh, F. A., horticulturist, 2299
Whicher, George M., coll. prof., 2330
Whitcomb, Ernest M., banker, 2332
Williams, S. R., prof. physics, 2371
Andover—
Bailey, Bertha, educator, 220
Brewster, Edwin T., author, 375
Brown, Edna A., author, 393
Converse, M. M., business exec., 566
Fitch, Joseph H., civil engr., 818
Flagg, Burton S., insurance, 821
Forbes, C. H., educator, 833
French, E. V., insurance, 860
Fuess, Claude M., educator, 868
Kidder, A. V., archæology, 1272
Moorehead, Warren K., archæology, 1597
Ripley, Alfred L., banker, 1872
Stearns, Alfred E., educator, 2089
Annisquam—
Clark, Rev. Davis W., 518
Sturgis, Wm. C., botanist, 2134
Arlington—
Boynton, Thomas J., lawyer, 358
Edgett, Edwin F., journalist, 742
Guernsey, S. J., anthropology, 974
McCarthy, Denis A., poet, 1492
Merrill, Allyne L., engr., 1549
Morgan, E. M., Jr., prof. law, 1601
Murphy, Wm. M., prof. edn., 1631
Paramino, John F., sculptor, 1716
Robertson, W. Forbes, publisher, 1882
Saville, Bruce W., sculptor, 1945
Wood, Isabel W., educator, 2402
Wood, Nathan E., theologian, 2403
Wood, Nathan R., clergyman, 2403
Wyman, W. F., business exec., 2426
Youngken, Heber W., educator, 2436
Arlington Heights—
Braithwaite, W. S. B., author, 364
Ashburnham—
Peabody, Frederick W., lawyer, 1737
Sherman, Ellen B., author, 2004
Vose, James W., educator, 2258
Ashfield—
Curtis, Wm. F., artist, 624
Ashland—
Gerrish, Willard P., engr., 901
Attleboro—
Sweet, Harold E., mfg. jeweler, 2144
Auburndale—
Calder, Helen B., missionary sec., 450
Hartwell, Burt L., chemist, 1033
Knapp, Grace H., missionary, 1293
Miller, F. T., publisher, 1564
O'Reilly, Mary D., humanitarian, 1693
Wells, Amos R., editor, 2314
Winslow, Guy M., educator, 2390
Babson Park—
Babson, R. W., statistician, 214
Coleman, George W., 550
Barnstable—
Gifford, Charles L., congressman, 907
Bass River—
Davis, Charles, civil engr., 645
Beach Bluff—
Blodgett, Ruth R., writer, 327
Fort, Gerrit, ry. official, 838
La Croix, M. F., mining engr., 1313
Paine, Francis W., mining engr., 1709
Belmont—
Adams, C. A., elec. engr., 148
Benton, Jay R., lawyer, 293
Black, J. D., agrl. economist, 314
Buckingham, Earle, mech. engr., 416
Bush, Vannevar, elec. engr., 438
Castle, Wm. E., zoölogist, 485
Chamberlin, E. M., psychologist, 493
Churchill, E. A., educator, 514
Currier, Thomas F., librarian, 621
de Haas, J. A., foreign trade, 664
Elson, Alfred W., art pub., 759
Evans, Daniel, clergyman, 773
Foote, Rev. Henry W., 833
Gates, E. P., sec. Christian Endeavor, 892
Gilbert, A. W., commr. agr., 908
Gill, Augustus H., chemistry, 911
Hannay, N. C., prof. English, 1007
Hawkes, Nathan W., ry. official, 1043
Hay, Henry C., clergyman, 1045
Howe, P. R., dental research, 1145
Howe, Reginald H., naturalist, 1145
Johnston, Wm. A., mech. engr., 1223
Kazanjian, V. H., surgeon, 1243
Luce, Robert F., hydrog. engr., 1409
Manning, W. H., landscape design, 1448
Parker, Torrance, 1721
Schereschewsky, Jos. W., M.D., 1953
Seymour, Arthur B., botanist, 1988
Tosdal, Harry R., 2203
Underwood, L., landscape architect, 2229
Waterhouse, G. B., metall. engr., 2292
Watson, C. H., clergyman, 2295
Williams, Robert S., chemist, 2370
Berlin—
Puffer, J. Adams, writer, 1812
Beverly—
Boyden, Roland W., lawyer, 356
Kline, G. M., psychiatrist, 1291
Loring, Augustus P., trustee, 1400
Peabody, Lucy W., 1737
Ratshesky, Abraham C., banker, 1831
Whitman, Hendricks H., mfr., 2345
Billerica—
Eames, Charles H., 733
Stearns, Albert W., M.D., 2088
Ward, George M., coll. pres., 2282
Boston—
Abbot, Willis J., editor, 141
Abbott, Gordon, banker, 143
Abbott, Leon M., lawyer, 143
Abbott, S. A. B., lawyer, 143
Achorn, Edgar O., lawyer, 146
Adamowski, Joseph, cellist, 147
Adams, Chas. H., journalist, 148
Adams, Chas. R., banker, 148
Adams, Fred W., clergyman, 149
Adams, Porter, 152
Addison, D. D., clergyman, 154
Addison, Julia deW., author, 154
Agassiz, Geo. R., capitalist, 155
Agassiz, Rodolphe L., 155
Ahl, Henry H., painter, 156
Albers, Homer, lawyer, 159
Allen, Calvin F., engr., 166
Allen, Francis H., editor, 167
Allen, Francis R., architect, 168
Allen, F. G., governor, 168
Allen, Gardner W., M.D., 168
Allen, J. Weston, lawyer, 170
Allen, Louise, sculptor, 170
Allen, Mrs. Marion B., artist, 170
Allen, Willis B., author, 171
Ames, Hobart, mfr., 176
Ames, John L., M.D., 176
Ames, John S., capitalist, 176
Ames, Oakes, botanist, 176
Amory, Robert, commn. mcht., 177
Amory, William, mfr., 177
Anderson, George W., lawyer, 180
Anderson, Wm. F., bishop, 183
Andrews, Fannie F., lecturer, 185
Appleton, F. H., agriculturist, 191
Appleton, Wm. S., antiquarian, 191
Archer, Gleason L., educator, 192
Arnold, Harold G., clergyman, 197
Atherton, Percy L., composer, 203
Atkins, Albert H., sculptor, 204
Attwill, Henry C., lawyer, 206
Augustine, Wm. F., banker, 208
Austin, C., corpn. official, 208
Ayer, C. F., financier, 211
Ayer, Nathaniel F., mfr., 212
Ayres, P. W., forester, 213
Babcock, S. G., bishop, 214
Bacon, James F., lawyer, 217
Bailey, Hollis R., lawyer, 221
Baker, Ezra H., 225
Baker, George B., banker, 226
Balch, Franklin G., surgeon, 229
Ball, Francis K., editor, 233
Ballou, Hosea S., investments, 236
Bancroft, Chas. G., lawyer, 236
Bancroft, Hugh, publisher, 237
Bangs, Francis R., lawyer, 237
Barbour, F. A., civil engr., 241
Barbour, Thomas, naturalist, 241
Barker, B. Devereux, lawyer, 242
Barnes, Charles B., lawyer, 244
Barnum, Dana D., 248
Barnum, Hendrick W., lawyer, 249
Barrows, Harold K., engr., 253
Bartol, John W., M.D., 256
Barton, George H., geologist, 257
Barton, James L., clergyman, 257
Bassett, Sara W., author, 261
Bates, John L., ex-governor, 263
Baylies, Walter C., mcht., 267
Beal, Thomas P., banker, 270
Bean, Arthur J., writer, 271
Begg, Alexander S., M.D., educator, 279
Belden, C. F. D., librarian, 281
Bell, Enoch F., editor, 282
Bellatty, C. E., advertising, 284
Bellows, Howard P., M.D., 284
Bellows, Robert P., architect, 284
Bemis, Albert F., mcht., mfr., 285
Benedict, Francis G., chemist, 286
Bentley, Harry C., sch. pres., 292
Benton, Jay R., lawyer, 293
Bergengren, Roy F., 294
Bigelow, Prescott, investments, 304
Bigelow, Robert P., biologist, 305
Birchard, Clarence C., music pub., 309

Boston—Continued
Birdsall, Katharine N., author, 309
Biscoe, H. M., ry. official, 310
Blackall, C. H., architect, 315
Blackwell, Alice S., journalist, 317
Blake, John B., surgeon, 320
Blanchard, A. A., chemistry, 321
Blaney, Dwight, artist, 322
Blatt, William M., lawyer, 323
Bliss, Elmer J., shoe mfr., 325
Bliss, Henry W., upholstery mfr., 325
Blood, Wm. H., Jr., elec. engr., 327
Blossom, H. H., landscape arch., 328
Bolton, Chas. K., librarian, 336
Bolton, Ethel, antiquarian, 336
Bond, Henry H., lawyer, 338
Boos, William F., M.D., 342
Bosley, Frederick A., artist, 345
Bourne, Frank A., architect, 348
Bowditch, Vincent Y., M.D., 349
Bowen, J. T., dermatologist, 350
Bowman, George E., historian, 353
Bowman, Harold M., prof. law, 353
Bowman, Karl M., M.D., 354
Boyden, Roland W., lawyer, 356
Boynton, Thomas J., lawyer, 358
Brackett, E. G., surgeon, 359
Brackett, J. R., teacher, 359
Brackett, Ledru J., mfr., 359
Bradlee, Henry G., engr., 360
Bradley, Alice, home economist, 360
Bradley, Peter B., mfr., 362
Bradley, Robert S., capitalist, 362
Bradley, Theodore J., chemist, 362
Breed, Chas. B., engineer, 371
Bremer, J. L., embryologist, 372
Brewer, D. Chauncey, lawyer, 374
Brewster, Elisha H., judge, 375
Brewster, Geo. W. W., surgeon, 375
Briggs, J. Emmons, surgeon, 377
Briggs, L. Vernon, alienist, 377
Brigham, H. R., sociologist, 378
Bronner, Augusta F., psychology, 384
Brooks, Amy, author, 386
Brown, Alice, author, 390
Brown, Edwin P., mfr. shoe machinery, 393
Brown, F. C., architect, 394
Brown, LaRue, lawyer, 398
Browne, Nina E., librarian, 404
Brues, C. T., zoölogist, 408
Buchanan, L. B., elec. engr., 414
Buckingham, B. R., educator, 416
Bucklin, W. S., banker, 417
Buell, M. D., theologian, 418
Bullard, F. Lauriston, editor, 420
Bullard, W. I., banker, textile mfr., 421
Burdett, Fred H., coll. pres., 424
Burke, Jeremiah E., supt. schs., 427
Burnett, J. T., mfg. chemist, 430
Burr, I. Tucker, banker, 432
Burrage, Albert C., lawyer, 433
Burrage, Harry L., banker, 433
Burrage, Walter L., M.D., 433
Butler, W. M., ex-senator, 442
Byrnes, Timothy E., lawyer, 446
Cabot, Frederick P., lawyer, 447
Cabot, Godfrey L., mfr., 447
Cabot, Henry B., lawyer, 447
Cabot, Samuel, mfg. chemist, 447
Cabot, S. P., educator, 448
Cabot, Wm. B., engr., 448
Calder, Helen B., missionary sec., 450
Campbell, Chas. M., M.D., 458
Campbell, Chester I., 458
Campbell, W. R., clergyman, 462
Carbee, Scott C., artist, 466
Carleton, Philip G., lawyer, 468
Carlson, Harry J., architect, 469
Carpenter, T. M., physiol. chemist, 473
Carter, Albert P., lawyer, 479
Carter, Morris, museum dir., 480
Chadwick, Charles, author, 489
Chadwick, Geo. W., conductor, 490
Chamberlin, E. M., psychology, 493
Chamberlin, Joseph E., editor, 493
Chambers, Mary D., editor, 494
Chapple, Joe M., editor, 501
Chase, Adelaide C., artist, 501
Chase, Ellen, author, 502
Chase, Frank H., librarian, 502
Chase, Frederic H., lawyer, 502
Chase, H. S., accountant, 502
Chase, Jessie A., author, 503
Cheever, David, surgeon, 504
Chenery, Wm. E., laryngology, 504
Child, Katherine B., educator, 508
Childs, A. E., elec. engr., 508
Christian, Henry A., M.D., 511
Churchill, E. A., educator, 514
Chute, A. L., surgeon, 515
Clapp, Clift R., lawyer, 516
Clark, B. Preston, trustee, 517
Clark, Davis W., clergyman, 518
Clark, Ellery H., lawyer, 518
Clark, Harry W., chemist, 520
Claus, Henry T., editor, 528
Clemson, Walter J., organist, 531
Clevenger, G. H., metallurgy, 531
Clough-Leighter, Henry, editor, 534
Cobb, John C., trustee, 537
Cochrane, F. Douglas, 539
Codman, Edmund D., lawyer, 540
Codman, Ernest A., surgeon, 540
Codman, Julian, lawyer, 540
Codman, Russell S., trustee, 540
Coffin, John L., M.D., 542
Coit, Dorothy, dramatic coach, 545
Colby, Frank C., 546
Cole, Chas. H., corpn. exec., 547
Collens, Charles, architect, 552
Comerford, F. D., pub. service, 558
Comstock, D. F., physicist, 559
Conant, Grace W., composer, 560
Connick, Charles J., artist, 564
Conrad, A. Z., clergyman, 565
Converse, Costello C., mfr., 566
Cook, Frank G., lawyer, 567
Coolidge, Algernon, M.D., 572
Coolidge, C. A., architect, 572
Coolidge, Harold J., lawyer, 572
Coolidge, John G., diplomat, 572
Coolidge, Wm. H., lawyer, 573
Coomaraswamy, Ananda K., 573
Coonley, Howard, mfr., 573
Coons, Leroy W., ch. official, 573
Copeland, Wm. A., shoe mchy., 577
Copper, Frank I., architect, 575
Coriat, I. H., neurologist, 580
Corneau, Barton, lawyer, 580
Corneau, Octavia R., writer, 580
Cornish, Louis C., clergyman, 581
Cotter, James E., lawyer, 585
Cotting, Chas. E., banker, 585
Cotton, Edward H., clergyman, author, 585
Cotton, Frederic J., surgeon, 585
Councilman, W. T., pathologist, 587
Countway, Francis A., mfr., 587
Coveney, Charles C., architect, 588
Cox, C. H., ex-governor, 592
Cox, Guy W., lawyer, 592
Cox, Raymond B., banker, 593
Craig, Wallace, zoölogist, 596
Cram, Ralph A., architect, 596
Crandon, LeRoi G., surgeon, 597
Crawford, Mary C., author, 602
Crawford, Wm. C., educator, 602
Creighton, Albert M., mfr., 604
Crockett, A. J., publisher, 607
Crockett, E. A., otologist, 607
Cronkhite, Leonard W., Jr., merchant, 608
Crosby, Edward H., writer, 609
Cummins, Jas. D., clergyman, 619
Cunningham, Henry V., lawyer, 620
Cunningham, J. H., surgeon, 620
Curley, James M., mayor, 621
Curry, Arthur M., musician, 622
Curtin, D. Thomas, author, 622
Curtis, Alice T., author, 622
Curtis, Chas. P., lawyer, 623
Curtiss, Frederic H., banker, 624
Cushing, Grafton D., lawyer, 625
Cushing, Harvey, surgeon, 625
Cutter, V. M., corpn. officer, 627
Dallin, Cyrus E., sculptor, 631
Dallinger, F. W., congressman, 631
Dane, Ernest B., banker, 634
Dane, Walter A., lawyer, 634
Daniels, Mabel W., composer, 635
Danielson, Richard E., editor, 635
Davis, Jesse B., educator, 648
Davis, Philip, motion pictures, 651
Davis, Roy, educator, 651
Davis, T. Lawrence, educator, 652
Dean, Francis W., mill engr., 659
Dearborn, John, business exec., 661
DeBlois, George L., trustee, 662
Delabarre, F. A., orthodontist, 665
Dennen, Ernest J., clergyman, 672
Densmore, John H., composer, 674
Derby, G. S., ophthalmologist, 675
De Voe, Walter, author, 678
Dewart, Wm. H., clergyman, 679
Dewey, H. B., ex-supt. schs., 680
Dexter, Gordon, business exec., 681
Dexter, Philip, lawyer, 681
Dickinson, Chas. H., clergyman, 684
Dieffenbach, Albert C., editor, 685
Dodge, Robert G., lawyer, 695
Donham, Wallace B., educator, 699
Donnelly, June R., librarian, 700
Donworth, Grace, author, 701
Douglas, Charles H., editor, 705
Douglass, J. J., congressman, 707
Dow, George F., author, 708
Downes, Wm. H., art critic, 709
Downey, F. X., clergyman, 709
Duane, William, physicist, 717
Dukelow, C. T., editor, pub., 720
Dumaine, Frederic C., 721
Dunbar, Wm. H., lawyer, 722
Dunn, Frederick J., lawyer, 725
Durfee, Winthrop C., mfr., 729
Dwight, Edwin W., M.D., 731
East, Edward M., biologist, 735
Eaton, A. W. H., clergyman, 736
Eddy, D. B., denom. sec., 740
Eddy, H. P., civil engr., 740
Edgar, C. L., elec. engr., 741
Edgar, Randolph, writer, 741
Edgett, Edwin F., journalist, 742
Edsall, David L., M.D., 744
Ehrenfried, Albert, surgeon, 748
Ehrmann, Herbert B., lawyer, 748
Eliot, Amory, banker, trustee, 751
Eliot, S. A., clergyman, 752
Ell, Carl S., educator, 752
Elson, Arthur, music critic, 759
Emerson, Merton L., 762
Emerson, Wm., architect, 762
Emerson, Wm. R. P., M.D., 762
Emery, Wm. M., editor, 763
Endicott, H. Wendell, 764
Endicott, William, banker, 764
Endicott, William C., lawyer, 764
Epler, Percy H., clergyman, 767
Erickson, C. T., coll. pres., 768
Ernst, Clayton H., editor, 768
Etz, Roger F., ch. official, 771
Eustis, F. A., metall. engr., 771
Evans, Wilmot R., banker, 776
Faelten, Reinhold, pianist, 780
Fahey, John H., banker, 781
Falvey, T. J., business exec., 784
Farnum, George R., lawyer, 788
Farrington, R. I., ry. official, 791
Farwell, John W., mfr., 791
Faxon, F. W., bibliographer, 793
Fay, Frederic H., civ. engr., 794
Fay, Henry, chemist, 794
Fessenden, Russell G., banker, 802
Field, Fred T., judge, 804
Field, George W., biologist, 804
Filene, A. Lincoln, merchant, 806
Filene, Edward A., mcht., 806
Fish, Frederick P., lawyer, 812
Fisher, William A., editor, 815
Fisk, Everett O., 816
Fiske, Gertrude, artist, 817
Fitch, Ezra C., mfr., 817
Fitzgerald, John F., ex-mayor, 819
Fitz-Gerald, Susan W., 819
Flanders, Ralph L., business exec., 822
Flather, F. A., textile mfr., 822
Fletcher, Frederick C., mfr., 825
Folin, Otto, chemist, 831
Follett, Mary P., author, 832
Forbes, Allen, banker, 833
Forbes, W. Cameron, 834
Fort, Gerrit, ry. official, 838
Foss, Eugene N., ex-governor, 840
Foss, Noble, mfr., 840
Foster, A. D., ins. pres., 840
Foster, Charles H. W., 841
Foster, Edna, author, 841
Foster, Reginald, lawyer, 842
Fox, Felix, pianist, 847
Fraprie, Frank R., editor, 853
Freeman, Ernest B., mfr., 857
French, Asa P., lawyer, 859
French, Edward V., fire ins., 860
French, Hollis, cons. engr., 860
Friedman, Lee M., lawyer, 862
Frothingham, Channing, M.D., 866
Frothingham, Thos. G., author, 866
Fuller, A. T., ex-governor, 868
Fuller, G. E., travel tours, 869
Furlong, Chas. W., explorer, 872
Gallagher, D. J., lawyer, 878
Gallagher, Hugh C., mfr., 878
Gallagher, Sears, artist, 878
Gallup, Wm. A., mfr., 879
Gannett, Thomas B., banker, 881
Garcelon, Wm. F., lawyer, 883
Gardner, G. P., corpn. officer, 883
Gardner, G. P., Jr., 884
Gardner, Wm. E., clergyman, 885
Gardner, Wm. H., song writer, 885
Garfield, Irvin McD., lawyer, 886
Gates, E. P., sec. Christian Endeavor, 892
Gates, Herbert W., clergyman, 892
Gaugengigl, Ignaz M., painter, 893
Gay, Edwin F., economist, 894
Gay, Robert M., prof. English, 895
Gebhard, Heinrich, pianist, 896
Geddes, J., Jr., univ. prof., 896
George, Vesper L., artist, 899
Gettemy, C. F., statistician, 903
Gibbs, A. Hamilton, author, 904
Gibson, Anna L., author, 905
Gibson, Charles H., author, 905
Gifford, C. L., congressman, 907
Gilbert, A. W., commr. agr., 908
Gilman, Benjamin I., essayist, 914
Gilman, Bradley, clergyman, 914
Gilman, Dorothy F., author, 915
Gilman, Mary R. F., author, 915
Gilmore, Albert F., editor, 915
Gilroy, Wm. E., editor, 916
Gleason, Clarence W., teacher, 919
Gleason, Herbert W., lecturer, 919
Godfrey, Hollis, engr., 924
Goldberg, Isaac, author, 926
Goldthwait, Joel E., surgeon, 928
Goodale, Joseph L., M.D., 929
Goode, Geo. W., osteopath, 929
Goodrich, Wallace, musician, 932
Goodwin, Harry M., physicist, 933
Gowen, John K., Jr., editor, 939
Grabill, Ethelbert V., lawyer, 940
Grant, Robert, author, 945
Gras, Norman S. B., coll. prof., 946
Graves, Wm. P., M.D., 948
Gray, Morris, lawyer, 951
Gray, Roland, lawyer, 951
Greeley, Wm. R., architect, 952
Greene, D. C., laryngology, 956
Greene, Henry C., author, 956
Greene, Samuel W., lecturer, 957
Greene, S. Harold, cotton mfr., 958
Greenough, Robt. B., surgeon, 959
Greenslet, Ferris, publisher, 959
Greenwood, Allen, surgeon, 959
Gregory, W. F., publisher, 962
Grenfell, W. T., missionary, 962
Griffith, F. C., theatrical mgr., 966
Grozier, R., newspaperman, 971
Guerrier, Edith, author, 974
Guild, Courtenay, editor, 975
Gulliver, Lucile, author, 976
Hale, F. J., corpn. official, 987
Hale, Philip, critic, 988
Hale, Philip L., painter, 988
Hale, Ralph T., publisher, 989
Hall, John L., lawyer, 991
Hall, William T., chemist, 993
Hallett, Herbert K., banker, 994
Hallowell, Penrose, banker, 995
Hamilton, Alice, M.D., 997
Hamilton, Rev. Frederick W., 998
Hannigan, F. J., librarian, 1007
Hanson, Rev. Miles, author, 1009
Harding, C. L., mfr., 1011
Harkins, Edward F., editor, 1014
Harriman, H. I., pub. utilities, 1020
Harrison, R. R., business exec., 1027
Hart, Frances N., author, 1029
Hart, Francis R., banker, 1029
Hartman, Lewis O., clergyman, 1032
Hathaway, Alton H., baking, 1040
Havens, Raymond L., pianist, 1042
Hawes, John B., II, M.D., 1042
Hawkes, N. W., ry. official, 1043
Hay, Henry C., clergyman, 1045
Hayes, Hammond V., engineer, 1047
Hazard, Willis H., clergyman, 1052
Hazelton, Mary B., painter, 1052
Healy, Wm., physician, 1054
Heath, Hugh A., clergyman, 1056
Hedge, Wm. R., insurance, 1058
Heil, Charles E., artist, 1060
Heintz, Philip B., casket mfr., 1061
Heitman, Chas. E., 1063
Hennessy, M. E., newspaperman, 1069
Henry, Ralph C., architect, 1070
Hepburn, Andrew H., architect, 1071
Hering, Hermann S., lecturer, 1072
Herrick, Robert F., lawyer, 1075
Herring, Hubert C., lecturer, 1076
Hersey, Heloise E., lecturer, 1076
Herter, Christian A., editor, 1077
Hibbard, Aldro, artist, 1081
Higginson, Francis L., banker, 1085
Hight, Clarence A., lawyer, 1085
Hill, Arthur D., lawyer, 1087
Hills, William H., editor, 1095
Hinckley, G. L., librarian, 1096
Hobbs, Franklin W., mfr., 1103
Holman, Louis A., writer, 1117
Hood, Frederic C., mfr., 1123
Hooper, James R., insurance, 1124
Hopekirk, Helen, pianist, 1126
Hopkinson, Charles, artist, 1129
Horn, Henry J., ry. official, 1130
Hornblower, H., broker, 1131
Hornby, Lester G., etcher, 1131
Horton, Douglas, clergyman, 1133
Horton, Edward A., clergyman, 1133
Horton, L. H., psychologist, 1133
Houghton, Edward R., publisher, 1137
Hovgaard, W., naval architect, 1139
Howard, Charles P., commr., 1140
Howe, Henry S., merchant, 1144
Howe, Lois L., architect, 1144
Howe, Mark A. De W., author, 1144
Howe, Percival S., bonds, 1145
Howe, Percy R., dental research, 1145
Howland, Joseph B., M.D., 1147
Hudson, Samuel H., lawyer, 1154
Humphrey, Seth K., author, 1162
Humphreys, Walter, 1162
Hunt, Harry H., elec. engr., 1164
Hunt, Reid, pharmacologist, 1165
Hunt, W. R., church official, 1166
Huntley, Geo. E., clergyman, 1169

Biographies

Boston—Continued

Husted, Mary I., educator, 1172
Hutchinson, W. S., prof. mining, 1175
Hutchinson, Woods, M.D., 1175
Inman, Arthur C., author, 1182
Irving, Frederick C., M.D., 1184
Jacchia, Agide, musical dir., 1188
Jack, Frederick L., M.D., 1188
Jackson, Charles L., chemist, 1188
Jackson, James F., lawyer, 1190
Jackson, W. K., Jr., lawyer, 1192
Jacques, Wm. W., physicist, 1194
Jenkins, H. F., publisher, 1203
Jenkins, MacGregor, publisher, 1203
Johns, Clayton, pianist, 1209
Johnson, Arthur S., trustee, 1211
Johnson, Benjamin N., lawyer, 1211
Johnson, Chas. W., zoölogist, 1212
Johnson, H. S., clergyman, 1215
Johnson, Melvin M., lawyer, 1217
Jones, A. M., publisher, 1224
Jones, Cheney C., social worker, 1225
Jones, Daniel F., surgeon, 1226
Jones, Edith K., librarian, 1226
Jones, Harriot H., educator, 1228
Jones, Matt B., lawyer, 1230
Jones, Seward W., mfr., 1231
Jopp, Charles B., banker, 1233
Joslin, Elliott P., M.D., 1235
Joy, Charles R., clergyman, 1235
Kalmus, H. T., chem. engr., 1239
Kaula, William J., painter, 1242
Kazanjian, Varaztad H., surgeon, 1243
Kellaway, H. J., landscape archt., 1249
Kellen, William V., lawyer, 1249
Kelsey, Charles E., publisher, 1256
Kendall, Henry H., architect, 1259
Kendall, Henry P., mfr., 1259
Kent, Ira R., editor, 1264
Kepler, Charles O., surgeon, 1265
Keyes, Homer E., editor, 1271
Kidder, Nathaniel T., 1272
King, Stanley, lawyer, mfr., 1281
King, Theophilus, mfr., 1281
Kirstein, Louis E., mcht., 1288
Kittredge, Wheaton, lawyer, 1289
Kline, Geo. M., psychiatrist, 1291
Knapp, Bliss, 1293
Knapp, Grace H., missionary, 1293
Knudsen, Sven V., author, 1298
Knudson, Albert C., theologian, 1298
Kronberg, Louis, artist, 1308
Kurt, Franklin T., educator, 1311
La Croix, M. F., mining engr., 1313
Ladd, Anna C., sculptor, 1313
Ladd, Maynard, pediatrist, 1313
Lahee, Henry C., author, 1315
Landers, Warren P., 1321
Lane, Edward B., M.D., 1323
Lang, Margaret R., composer, 1324
Lathrop, John C., 1331
Lattimore, Owen, author, 1332
Lawrence, John S., merchant, 1337
Lawrence, Robert M., M.D., 1337
Lawrence, William, bishop, 1337
Lawrence, W. H., archtl. engring., 1337
Laws, Frank A., elec. engr., 1337
Leach, Ralph W. E., mech. engr., 1340
Leahy, William A., author, 1340
Leary, Timothy, pathologist, 1342
Leavitt, Ashley D., clergyman, 1343
Lee, George C., banker, 1346
Lee, George W., librarian, 1346
Lee, Joseph, social worker, 1347
Lee, Roger I., M.D., 1348
Lefavour, Henry, coll. pres., 1349
Leland, Lester, mfr., 1353
Leonard, Nellie M., writer, 1356
LeSourd, H. M., religious edn., 1358
Leveroni, Frank, lawyer, 1360
Levi, Harry, rabbi, 1360
Lewis, E. J., Jr., architect, 1363
Libbey, Joseph H., engineer, 1369
Lichtner, William O., engr., 1370
Liggett, L. K., capitalist, 1371
Lincoln, Jonathan T., mfr., 1373
Lindgren, Waldemar, geologist, 1375
Little, Arthur D., chem. engr., 1381
Little, Harry B., architect, 1382
Little, James L., architect, 1382
Livermore, George G., author, 1384
Lobingier, J. L., clergyman, 1387
Locke, Edwin A., M.D., 1388
Locke, F. L., social service, 1388
Locke, Gladys E., author, 1388
Lodge, John E., curator, 1390
Longfellow, A. W., architect, 1395
Longley, Edmund W., 1396
Loomis, Harvey W., composer, 1397
Lord, Everett W., educator, 1398
Lord, Frederick T., M.D., 1398
Loring, Augustus P., trustee, 1400
Loring, Emilie, author, 1400
Loring, Homer, 1400
Loring, V. J., lawyer, 1400
Loring, Wm. C., judge, 1400
Loring, Wm. C., painter, 1400
Loud, Annie F., composer, 1401
Loud, John H., organist, 1401
Lourie, David A., lawyer, 1402
Lowe, G. H., paper mcht., 1405
Lowe, John S., clergyman, 1405
Lowell, James A., judge, 1406
Luce, Robert F., engr., 1409
Lund, Fred B., surgeon, 1411
Lyman, Theodore, physicist, 1416
Lyons, Charles W., clergyman, 1419
MacBrayne, Lewis E., author, 1421
Macleod, Frederick J., judge, 1432
Macomber, J. R., officer corpns., 1434
Maginnis, Chas. D., architect, 1437
Mahoney, John J., educator, 1439
Main, Charles T., engineer, 1440
Mallory, F. B., pathologist, 1441
Mandell, Geo. S., editor, 1444
Manney, Charles F., composer, 1447
Manning, Eleanor, architect, 1447
Marden, Oscar A., judge, 1451
Mark, Kenneth L., chemistry, 1452
Marlatt, Earl B., philosophy, 1454
Marquand, John P., author, 1455
Marsh, Daniel L., univ. pres., 1457
Marshall, Harold, clergyman, 1458
Marshall, John P., musician, 1459
Marshall, Robert E., clergyman, 1459
Mason, A. E., corpn. official, 1469
Mason, Chas. E., trustee, 1469
Mason, Edward C., lawyer, 1469
Mason, Frank S., musician, 1470
Matthews, Albert, writer, 1477
Maxwell, Geo. H., patent atty., 1481
May, James V., M.D., 1482
Maynard, Robert W., merchant, 1484
McCarthy, Denis A., poet, 1492
McClintock, Mary L., educator, 1496
McCormack, J. M., congressman, 1500
McCormick, J. T., clergyman, 1501
McDonald, J. R., publisher, 1508
McDonald, Wm. J., realtor, 1509
McElwain, J. Franklin, shoe mfr., 1511
McIntyre, Alfred R., publisher, 1519
Mead, Edwin D., author, 1534
Mead, Frederick S., 1535
Mead, Lucia T. A., author, 1535
Means, James H., M.D., 1536
Meredith, Florence L., M.D., 1546
Merriam, Edmund F., editor, 1548
Merritt, Percival, author, 1552
Meyer, Henry H., clergyman, 1556
Miller, Alton L., 1561
Miller, Grace M., teacher, 1565
Miller, Richard H., surgeon, 1569
Miner, Leroy M. S., surgeon, 1575
Minot, John C., editor, 1576
Minot, Joseph G., 1577
Minot, William, trustee, 1577
Moore, Carl F., mining engr., 1590
Moors, John F., broker, 1598
More, Brookes, poet, 1599
Morgan, James, journalist, 1602
Morgan, Walter S., 1604
Morison, Samuel E., historian, 1605
Morse, Geo. F., Jr., zoölogist, 1612
Morse, George W., M.D., 1612
Morse, John L., M.D., 1613
Morss, Everett, mfr., 1614
Morton, George C., mfr., 1615
Morton, James M., Jr., judge, 1615
Mosher, Harris P., M.D., 1617
Moultrop, I. E., mech. engr., 1620
Moyer, James A., educator, 1621
Mumford, Geo. S., banker, 1625
Munro, Wm. B., univ. prof., 1627
Murlin, L. H., univ. pres., 1629
Myerson, Abraham, neurologist, 1636
Nash, Luther R., engineer, 1638
Neal, James A., 1640
Neal, James H., banker, 1640
Newell, Franklin S., obstetrics, 1649
Newell, Lyman C., college prof., 1649
Newhall, Henry W., publisher, 1650
Newkirk, Newton, editor, 1650
Nichols, Herbert, author, 1654
Nichols, Malcolm E., mayor, 1655
Nissen, Harry, educator, 1660
Noble, Edmund, author, 1662
Norcross, Grenville H., lawyer, 1665
Norris, Henry H., elec. engr., 1666
Norton, Chas. L., engineer, 1668
Norwood, C. Augustus, lawyer, 1670
Noyes, F. B., clergyman, 1672
Noyes, George L., artist, 1672
Nutter, George R., lawyer, 1674
O'Brien, R. L., newspaperman, 1678
O'Connell, Joseph F., lawyer, 1679
O'Connell, William H., cardinal, 1679
Olcott, Charles S., publisher, 1685
Oliver, Jean N., artist, 1687
Olmsted, F. L., landscape archt., 1689
Olney, Richard, ex-congressman, 1689
O'Neil, Joseph H., banker, 1691
Orcutt, William D., author, mfr., 1692
Osgood, Robert B., surgeon, 1697
Packard, George A., mining engr., 1706
Packard, Winthrop, editor, 1706
Paeff, Bashka, sculptor, 1707
Page, Frederick H., clergyman, 1708
Page, Lewis C., publisher, 1708
Page, Marie D., painter, 1708
Paine, Francis W., mining engr., 1709
Paine, Robert T., 1710
Paine, Robert T., II, lawyer, 1710
Painter, Charles F., surgeon, 1710
Palmer, Bradley W., lawyer, 1711
Palmer, Ezra W., Christian Scientist, 1712
Palmer, Frank H., clergyman, 1712
Paramino, John F., sculptor, 1716
Park, Chas. E., clergyman, 1717
Parker, Henry T., journalist, 1720
Parker, Herbert, lawyer, 1720
Parker, Torrance, 1721
Parker, Wm. S., architect, 1721
Parkhurst, Lewis, business man, 1721
Patton, C. H., clergyman, 1732
Paxton, William McG., artist, 1735
Peabody, William R., lawyer, 1737
Pearmain, Alice W. U., 1738
Pearson, A. E., paper mfr., 1739
Pennoyer, C. H., clergyman, 1749
Pepper, Chas. H., painter, 1750
Perkins, Elizabeth W., author, 1752
Perkins, J. C., clergyman, 1753
Perkins, Thomas N., lawyer, 1754
Perrin, Frank L., editor, 1754
Perry, Arthur, banker, 1755
Perry, Lilla C., painter, author, 1756
Persons, Rev. Frederick T., 1757
Peters, Andrew J., ex-mayor, 1758
Phelan, James J., banker, 1763
Phillips, LeRoy, publisher, 1767
Pickard, G. W., elec. engr., 1769
Pierce, Charles S., lawyer, 1771
Pierce, Edward P., judge, 1771
Pierce, Roger, banker, 1772
Pillsbury, Albert E., lawyer, 1775
Poling, Daniel A., clergyman, 1782
Porter, Charles A., surgeon, 1788
Porter, F. Addison, teacher, 1788
Poulsson, Anne E., author, 1794
Powel, H. W. H., Jr., author, 1795
Powell, J. W., shipbuilder, 1796
Power, Ethel B., editor, 1797
Pratt, Joseph H., M.D., 1800
Pratt, Walter M., 1800
Prescott, S. C., bacteriology, 1802
Preston, E. G., business exec., 1803
Prince, Frederick H., banker, 1808
Prince, W. F., psychic research, 1808
Proctor, Thomas W., lawyer, 1810
Prouty, Olive H., author, 1811
Quackenboss, A., ophthalmology, 1816
Quint, Wilder D., journalist, 1818
Rankin, Isaac O., writer, 1827
Rathvon, W. R., Christian Scientist, 1831
Ratshesky, Abraham C., banker, 1831
Redstone, Edward H., librarian, 1838
Reed, Chester A., author, 1839
Rehder, Alfred, botanist, 1843
Reid, William D., M.D., 1845
Reisner, G. A., Egyptologist, 1847
Repper, Charles B., composer, 1849
Rice, Arthur W., architect, 1854
Rice, George B., M.D., 1855
Rice, Harry L., shoe mfr., 1856
Rice, William, dentist, 1857
Rich, Edgar J., lawyer, 1857
Richards, James L., financier, 1859
Richards, R. H., metallurgist, 1860
Richardson, E. P., surgeon, 1861
Richardson, G., humanitarian, 1861
Richardson, Margaret F., artist, 1862
Richardson, Wm. C., architect, 1863
Richardson, Wm. K., lawyer, 1863
Richardson, Wm. L., M.D., 1863
Riggs, Ernest W., 1869
Rihbany, A. M., clergyman, 1870
Ripley, Alfred L., banker, 1872
Robb, E. Donald, architect, 1875
Robbins, John W., artist, 1876
Roberts, Odin, lawyer, 1879
Robertson, W. Forbes, publisher, 1882
Robey, William H., M.D., 1882
Roche, Ambrose F., clergyman, 1891
Rogers, Allen H., mining engr., 1895
Rogers, Clara K., singer, 1896
Rogerson, Charles E., banker, 1900
Rollins, James W., civil engr., 1901
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W., author, 1901
Rosenau, Milton J., sanitarian, 1908
Ross, Harry S., educator, 1911
Rothwell, Bernard J., mfr., 1913
Rowe, Allan W., chemistry, 1915
Rowley, F. H., humanitarian, 1917
Royce, F. P., pub. utilities, 1918
Rugg, Frederic W., banker, 1920
Rushmore, Stephen, gynecologist, 1923
Russell, Arthur P., ry. exec., 1923
Russell, J. H., corpn. officer, 1926
Russell, Richard S., banking, 1926
Sagendorph, George A., mfr., 1933
Saltonstall, Leverett, lawyer, 1934
Sanderson, George A., judge, 1938
Sargent, George H., writer, 1941
Sargent, Porter, educator, 1942
Saville, Bruce W., sculptor, 1945
Sawyer, Henry B., corpn. officer, 1946
Scaife, Roger L., author, pub., 1948
Scannell, David D., surgeon, 1948
Schroeder, Alwin, cellist, 1961
Schweinfurth, Julius A., architect, 1965
Scott, E. W., chaplain U.S.N., 1968
Scott, Franklin W., editor, 1968
Scott, Henry E., editor, 1969
Scudder, Charles L., surgeon, 1973
Sears, Clara E., author, 1976
Sears, Edmund H., educator, 1976
Sears, George G., M.D., 1977
Sears, Herbert M., trustee, 1977
Sears, Russell A., lawyer, 1977
Sears, Sarah C., artist, 1977
Sedgwick, Ellery, editor, 1979
Sedgwick, Henry D., author, 1979
Seydel, Irma, violinist, 1987
Shattuck, H. L., treasurer, 1993
Shaver, Erwin L., ch. official, 1993
Shaw, Walter K., cotton mcht., 1996
Shepard, Harvey N., lawyer, 2001
Shepard, Horace B., lumber mcht., 2001
Sherburne, John H., lawyer, 2003
Sherman, James W., writer, 2004
Sherrill, Henry K., clergyman, 2006
Shurtleff, A. A., landscape architect, 2014
Shurtleff, Eugene, M.D., 2014
Simonds, A. T., mfr., 2021
Simonds, G. K., corpn. exec., 2021
Simpson, Frank L., lawyer, 2023
Skoog, Karl F., sculptor, 2030
Smith, Clifford P., editor, 2040
Smith, H. Augustine, conductor, 2045
Smith, Henry M., chemistry, 2046
Smith, Howard E., painter, 2047
Smith, Jeremiah, Jr., lawyer, 2048
Smith, Payson, educator, 2051
Smith, Richard M., pediatrist, 2052
Smyth, Winfield S., publisher, 2058
Snelling, Rodman P., textile mfr., 2059
Snow, Albert S., naval officer, 2059
Snow, Franklin A., engr., 2060
Solomon, Harry C., M.D., 2063
Southwick, H. L., coll. pres., 2066
Spalding, Philip L., banking, 2067
Spaulding, William S., 2069
Spear, Arthur P., painter, 2069
Speare, F. P., univ. pres., 2069
Speicher, Eugene E., artist, 2071
Spencer, Geo. H., clergyman, 2072
Spofford, Chas. M., engr., 2076
Spooner, Florence G., reformer, 2076
Stackpole, Pierpont L., lawyer, 2081
Stafford, Russell H., clergyman, 2081
Stannard, Mrs. Margaret J., educator, 2085
Stearns, Albert W., M.D., 2088
Stearns, Frank W., mcht., 2089
Stevens, David, editor, author, 2099
Stevens, Edward F., architect, 2099
Stevens, Nathaniel, mfr., 2101
Stockton, Howard, lawyer, 2112
Stockton, Philip, financier, 2113
Stoddard, Cora F., temperance worker, 2113
Stoddard, Lothrop, author, 2113
Stone, Edward C., lawyer, 2116
Stone, Malcolm B., mfr., 2118
Storer, John H., 2119
Streeter, Edward C., M.D., 2126
Strickland, F. L., coll. prof., 2127
Strong, Richard P., biologist, 2129
Sturges, Dwight C., etcher, 2133

Boston—Continued
Sturgis, R. Clipston, architect, 2133
Summerbell, Carlyle, clergyman, 2136
Sumner, John O., prof. history, 2137
Sumner, Samuel S., army officer, 2137
Suter, John W., clergyman, 2139
Swain, George F., civil engr., 2140
Swift, George H., mcht., mfr., 2146
Swift, James M., lawyer, 2146
Tague, P. F., ex-congressman, 2151
Talbot, Fritz B., pediatrics, 2152
Tarbell, Edmund C., painter, 2155
Tarr, Frederick H., lawyer, 2156
Taylor, Charles H., journalist, 2158
Taylor, Wm. O., newspaper pub., 2164
Tenney, C. H., pub. utilities, 2167
Terhune, Wm. L., publisher, 2167
Thayer, John E., ornithology, 2171
Thayer, Mary D., writer, 2171
Thomas, John J., neurology, 2176
Thompson, Daniel V., educator, 2179
Thompson, Leslie P., artist, 2182
Thompson, Sanford E., engr., 2183
Thompson, William G., lawyer, 2184
Thorndike, Paul, surgeon, 2187
Thurber, Caroline, artist, 2189
Thurber, Charles H., editor, 2189
Ticknor, Caroline, author, 2191
Tinkham, G. H., congressman, 2195
Tomlinson, Edward, lecturer, 2201
Tosdal, Harry R., 2203
Trafford, Bernard W., banker, 2208
Treat, George W., banker, 2210
Truette, Everett E., organist, 2215
Tufts, Bowen, banking, 2218
Tuttle, Julius H., librarian, 2224
Tuttle, Morton C., engr., 2224
Underwood, L., landscape architect, 2229
Updike, Daniel B., printer, 2230
Van Allen, Wm. H., priest, 2233
Van Ness, Thomas, clergyman, 2241
Van Schaick, J., Jr., clergyman, 2242
Vaughan, David D., clergyman, 2245
Verhoeff, Frederick H., M.D., 2249
Vincent, Leon H., author, 2252
Vogel, Frank, educator, 2254
Vorenberg, Felix, merchant, 2258
Wadsworth, Eliot, ex-asst. sec. treasury, 2261
Wakefield, Arthur P., M.D., 2265
Walcott, Robert, lawyer, 2266
Wales, George C., artist, 2267
Walker, C. Howard, architect, 2268
Walker, Francis, economist, 2269
Walker, Joseph, lawyer, 2270
Walsh, David I., senator, 2276
Walton, G. L., neurologist, 2279
Warmingham, O. W., educator, 2285
Warren, Bentley W., lawyer, 2287
Warren, Fiske, paper mfr., 2288
Warren, Joseph, prof. law, 2288
Warren, Wm. M., univ. dean, 2289
Washburn, Frederic A., M.D., 2290
Washburn, G. F., business man, 2291
Washburn, George H., M.D., 2291
Wason, Leonard C., engineer, 2292
Watson, Paul B., author, 2297
Watson, Robert, clergyman, 2297
Watson, T. A., electrician, 2297
Watters, William H., physician, 2298
Webster, Edwin S., engineer, 2304
Weed, Charles F., banker, 2306
Welch, E. Sohier, lawyer, 2311
Weller, C. F., social service, 2312
Wellman, Arthur H., lawyer, 2313
Wendell, Edith G., 2318
Westley, George H., author, 2323
Weston, Sidney A., editor, 2323
Westwood, Horace, clergyman, 2324
Weysse, Arthur W., M.D., 2325
Whatmough, Joshua, educator, 2326
Wheeler, H. F., newspaperman, 2327
Wheeler, William M., zoölogist, 2328
Wheelock, Lucy, teacher, 2329
Whelpley, Benjamin L., musician, 2329
Whipple, G. M., psychologist, 2330
Whipple, Sherman L., lawyer, 2330
Whitcher, Frank W., mfr., 2332
White, Charles J., physician, 2333
White, Eliza O., author, 2334
White, Eva W., social worker, 2334
White, Geo. E., missionary, 2335
Whitehead, Harold, author, 2341
Whiteside, Alexander, lawyer, 2342
Whiting, Lilian, author, 2343
Whitman, Edmund A., lawyer, 2345
Whitman, Hendricks H., mfr., 2345
Whitman, Wm., Jr., commn. mcht., 2345
Whittemore, Thomas, archæologist, 2348
Whitwell, Frederick S., lawyer, 2349
Wigglesworth, George, lawyer, 2353
Wilcox, DeWitt G., surgeon, 2354
Wilder, Salmon W., mfr., 2357
Wilkins, Zora P., author, 2360
Williams, Ben A., author, 2363
Williams, Francis H., M.D., 2365
Williams, George F., lawyer, 2366
Williams, Gluyas, cartoonist, 2367
Williams, Henry M., lawyer, 2367
Williams, Hugh, surgeon, 2368
Williams, Moses, lawyer, trustee, 2370
Williamson, Thames R., author, 2374
Wilson, C. H., excursion mgr., 2378
Wilson, Edwin B., coll. prof., 2379
Wilson, Ernest H., botanist, 2379
Wing, Daniel G., banker, 2388
Wingate, Chas. E. L., editor, 2388
Winship, Albert E., editor, 2389
Winship, L. L., newspaperman, 2390
Winslow, Arthur, mining engr., 2390
Winslow, Helen M., author, 2390
Winslow, S. W., Jr., shoe machinery, 2391
Winsor, Frank E., civil engr., 2391
Wolbach, Simeon B., pathologist, 2397
Wolcott, Roger, lawyer, 2397
Wood, Isabel W., educator, 2402
Wood, Nathan R., clergyman, 2403
Woodbury, Charles H., artist, 2405
Woods, Thomas S., mining, 2409
Woolman, Mary S., educator, 2414
Worcester, Elwood, clergyman, 2415
Worcester, Joseph R., engr., 2416
Wyman, Henry A., lawyer, 2426
Yandell, Enid, sculptor, 2427
York, Amos C., lawyer, 2431
Young, Benjamin L., lawyer, 2432
Zinsser, Hans, bacteriology, 2441
Boxford—
Ingalls, Walter R., engr., 1180
Manny, Frank A., educator, 1448
Braintree—
Emerson, Merton L., 762
Palmer, Frank H., clergyman, 1712
Treat, George W., banker, 2210
Brewster—
Bickford, Faith, educator, 302
Woodworth, Herbert G., author, 2412
Bridgewater—
Alden, George D., lecturer, 160
Boyden, Arthur C., educator, 356
Brighton (See Boston)
Brockton—
Fuller, Myron L., geologist, 870
Keith, Harold C., shoe mfr., 1249
Tinkham, Herbert L., shoe mfr., 2195
Brookline (See Boston)
Buzzards Bay—
Anderson, William F., bishop, 183
Cambridge—
Abbott, Wilbur C., univ. prof., 143
Adamowski, Joseph, cellist, 147
Allen, Glover M., naturalist, 169
Allison, W. H., historiographer, 172
Andrews, Arthur I., coll. prof., 184
Babbitt, Irving, univ. prof., 213
Bailey, I. W., plant anatomy, 221
Bailey, Ralph E., minister, 222
Bailey, Solon I., astronomer, 222
Bailie, William, mfr., 223
Ballantine, Edward, composer, 234
Bartlett, Frederick O., author, 255
Barton, Geo. H., geologist, 257
Baum, Paull F., prof. English, 265
Baxter, Gregory P., chemist, 266
Beale, Jos. H., lawyer, 270
Bellows, Howard P., M.D., 284
Bigelow, Francis H., author, 304
Bigelow, Henry B., zoölogist, 304
Birkhoff, G. D., mathematics, 310
Black, Newton H., educator, 315
Blackall, C. H., architect, 315
Boring, Edwin G., psychology, 345
Brackett, Ledru J., mfr., 359
Brewer, John M., prof. edn., 374
Bridgman, Percy W., physicist, 377
Briggs, Le Baron R., educator, 377
Brigham, H. R., sociologist, 378
Brown, Emma E., author, 394
Brown, Rollo W., author, 400
Browne, George H., teacher, 404
Bruce, H. Addington, author, 407
Brues, Charles T., zoölogist, 407
Bullock, Chas. J., economist, 421
Cabot, Ella L., teacher, 447
Cabot, Richard C., M.D., 447
Calkins, Raymond, clergyman, 453
Callan, John G., univ. prof., 454
Campbell, Chas. M., M.D., 458
Campbell, Leon, astronomer, 460
Cannon, Annie J., astronomer, 463
Cannon, Cornelia J., author, 464
Cannon, W. B., physiologist, 464
Carleton, Philip G., lawyer, 468
Carter, Richard B., ink mfr., 480
Carver, Thomas N., univ. prof., 482
Chafee, Z., Jr., prof. law, 490
Chaffee, Emory L., physicist, 490
Channing, Edward, historian, 497
Chase, G. H., archæology, 502
Clark, Hubert L., zoölogist, 520
Clark, Walter E., prof. Sanskrit, 523
Coffman, G. R., univ. prof., 542
Comey, A. C., city planner, 558
Comey, A. M., chemist, 558
Compton, K. T., physicist, 559
Comstock, Ada L., educator, 559
Conant, J. B., prof. chemistry, 560
Cook, Frank G., lawyer, 567
Coolidge, J. L., coll. prof., 572
Copeland, C. T., prof. English, 577
Copeland, M. T., marketing, 577
Cornish, Louis C., clergyman, 581
Countway, Francis A., mfr., 587
Cox, G. Howland, banker, 592
Cross, S. H., educator, 611
Crowley, C. F., football coach, 613
Crozier, W. J., univ. prof., 614
Cunningham, W. J., univ. prof., 620
Currier, Thomas F., librarian, 621
Dallinger, Frederick W., congressman, 631
Daly, Reginald A., coll. prof., 632
Dana, Richard H., lawyer, 633
Davis, William M., geographer, 653
Davis, Wm. W., Christian Scientist, 653
Deane, Walter, botanist, 660
Dearborn, J., business man, 661
Dearborn, W. F., prof. edn., 661
Deland, Margaretta W., author, 666
De Voto, Bernard A., author, 679
Dewey, Davis R., economist, 680
Dewing, Arthur S., finance, 680
Dieffenbach, Albert C., editor, 685
Dixon, Roland B., univ. prof., 691
Doten, C. W., statistics, 704
Draper, Edward B., mfr., 712
Drown, Edward S., theologian, 715
Dunbar, Wm. H., lawyer, 722
Edgell, Geo. H., educator, 742
Edsall, David Linn, M.D., 744
Eliot, Samuel A., clergyman, 752
Emerson, William, architect, 762
Emerton, Ephraim, univ. prof., 762
Fay, Charles N., author, 793
Fay, Sidney B., coll. prof., 794
Fenn, W. W., theologian, 796
Ferguson, W. S., historian, 799
Fernald, M. L., botanist, 800
Forbes, Edward W., museum dir., 833
Forbes, George S., chemist, 834
Ford, J. D. M., univ. prof., 835
Ford, Worthington C., editor, 836
Fowler, Harold N., univ. prof., 846
Francke, Kuno, univ. prof., 850
Frankfurter, Felix, prof. law, 851
Frye, James A., author, 867
Fuller, Henry B., artist, 869
Gates, Owen H., librarian, 892
Gerrish, Willard P., engineer, 901
Goodwin, Elliot H., 933
Grandgent, C. H., univ. prof., 943
Gras, N. S. B., coll. prof., 946
Graton, L. C., geologist, 946
Graustein, W. C., mathematics, 946
Greene, Henry C., author, 956
Greene, William C., teacher, 958
Greenough, C. N., univ. prof., 959
Griffin, Nathaniel E., writer, 965
Guernsey, S. J., anthropology, 974
Gulick, Charles B., univ. prof., 976
Hall, Edwin H., physicist, 990
Hanford, Alfred C., educator, 1005
Hanson, Chas. L., teacher, 1008
Hanus, Paul H., univ. prof., 1009
Haring, Clarence H., univ. prof., 1014
Hart, Albert B., univ. prof., 1029
Haskins, Charles H., univ. prof., 1036
Hatch, Wm. H. P., theologian, 1038
Hawes, C. H., anthropology, 1042
Hawes, Harriet B., archæology, 1042
Henderson, L. J., biol. chemist, 1067
Henshaw, Samuel, zoölogist, 1071
Higginson, Mary P. T., author, 1085
Hill, Edward B., musician, 1088
Hite, Lewis F., clergyman, 1101
Hocking, Wm. E., philosophy, 1104
Hoke, Russell A., writer, 1110
Holcombe, Arthur N., coll. prof., 1111
Holmes, H. W., coll. prof., 1118
Hooton, E. A., anthropology, 1125
Horsford, Cornelia, archæology, 1133
Howard, William G., coll. prof., 1142
Howe, Lois L., architect, 1144
Hubbard, H. V., landscape architect, 1150
Hubbard, Theodora K., editor, 1151
Hudson, Manley O., prof. law, 1153
Huntington, E. V., mathematics, 1168
Hurlbut, Byron S., univ. prof., 1170
Hyde, Mary K., writer, 1178
Isaacs, Nathan, prof. law, 1185
Jackson, Dugald C., elec. engr., 1189
James, Eldon R., prof. law, 1196
James, William, painter, 1197
Jeffrey, Edward C., botanist, 1201
Jewett, James R., univ. prof., 1208
Johnson, George E., educator, 1214
Johnson, Lewis J., engr., 1216
Jones, Grinnell, chemist, 1228
Kellner, Max, theologian, 1251
Kellogg, Oliver D., coll. prof., 1253
Kemble, Edwin C., prof. physics, 1257
Kennedy, F. Lowell, educator, 1262
Kennelly, A. E., elec. engr., 1263
Keyes, F. G., chemist, 1271
King, Edward S., astronomer, 1279
Kittredge, G. L., univ. prof., 1289
Kohler, Elmer P., chemist, 1300
Lake, Kirsopp, theologian, 1316
Lamb, Arthur B., prof. chemistry, 1317
Lane, Alfred C., geologist, 1322
Lane, William C., librarian, 1324
Lanman, Charles R., Orientalist, 1327
Lansing, Marion F., author, 1327
La Piana, G., church history, 1327
Larsen, E. S., Jr., geologist, 1329
Lathe, Herbert W., clergyman, 1331
Lincoln, Jonathan T., mfr., 1373
Little, Arthur D., chem. engr., 1381
Locke, C. E., mining engring., 1388
Locke, F. L., social service, 1388
Lowell, A. Lawrence, univ. pres., 1406
Lowes, John L., univ. prof., 1406
Lyon, David G., univ. prof., 1417
MacBrayne, Lewis E., author, 1421
Mac Elwee, Roy S., economist, 1425
Maguire, John McA., lawyer, 1438
Manning, W. H., landscape design, 1448
Marean, Emma E., writer, 1452
Mark, Edward L., anatomist, 1452
Marks, Lionel S., engineer, 1454
Mathews, F. Schuyler, author, 1475
Maxwell, G. H., patent atty., 1481
McIlwain, C. H., coll. prof., 1518
McKenzie, Wm. P., editor, pub., 1522
McLaughlin, D. H., mining engring., 1525
Merrill, Henry F., commr. Chinese Customs Service, 1550
Merrill, Samuel, author, 1551
Merriman, Roger B., teacher, 1551
Milner, Florence C., author, 1574
Mirick, George A., author, 1577
Moore, Clifford H., univ. prof., 1591
Moore, Edward C., theologian, 1592
Morse, H. M., mathematics, 1612
Mueller, Edward, chemist, 1622
Muller, James A., clergyman, 1624
Murdock, Kenneth B., educator, 1629
Murray, John T., educator, 1632
Nash, Luther R., engr., 1638
Neal, James H., banker, 1640
Nolen, John, city planner, 1663
Norris, James F., chemist, 1667
Noyes, Carleton, author, 1671
Noyes, James A., editor, 1672
Olcott, Charles S., pub., 1685
Osgood, Wm. F., mathematician, 1698
Palache, Charles, mineralogist, 1710
Palmer, Rev. Frederic, 1712
Palmer, George H., univ. prof., 1712
Parker, George H., zoölogist, 1719
Peabody, Francis G., theologian, 1737
Penman, Rev. John S., author, 1748
Pennypacker, Henry, educator, 1749
Perry, Bliss, univ. prof., 1755
Perry, Ralph B., univ. prof., 1756
Pierce, George W., univ. prof., 1772
Plowman, George T., etcher, 1779
Porter, A. Kingsley, archæologist, 1787
Potter, Alfred C., librarian, 1792
Powell, Thomas R., prof. law, 1797
Quint, Wilder D., journalist, 1818
Rand, Benjamin, author, 1824
Rand, Edward K., educator, 1824
Rand, Herbert W., zoölogist, 1825
Redstone, Edward H., librarian, 1833

Biographies

Cambridge—Continued
Robinson, Benjamin L., botanist, 1884
Robinson, Fred N., educator, 1886
Robinson, George W., writer, 1886
Rollins, Hyder E., writer, 1901
Ropes, James H., theologian, 1906
Ross, Denman W., lecturer, 1911
Rugg, Frederic W., banker, 1920
Ruggles, Clyde O., educator, 1921
Ruoff, Henry W., editor, 1922
Russell, J. Henry, 1926
Sachs, P. J., prof. fine arts, 1932
Sagendorph, George A., mfr., 1933
Sanborn, Frank B., engr., 1936
Sargent, Ledyard W., educator, 1942
Sarton, George, author, 1942
Saunders, Frederick A., physicist, 1943
Sauveur, Albert, univ. pres., 1944
Sayre, Francis B., prof. law, 1948
Schlesinger, Arthur M., prof. history, 1955
Scott, Austin W., prof. law, 1967
Seavey, Warren A., lawyer, 1978
Seymour, Arthur B., botanist, 1988
Shapley, Harlow, astronomer, 1991
Shumaker, Rev. E. Ellsworth, 2014
Skinner, Rev. Clarence R., 2029
Smith, Jeremiah, Jr., lawyer, 2048
Smyth, Herbert W., Hellenist, 2057
Sorokin, P. A., prof. sociology, 2064
Spalding, Walter R., musician, 2067
Spencer, Rev. George H., 2072
Sperry, Rev. Willard L., 2074
Stratton, Samuel W., physicist, 2124
Szumowska, Antoinette, pianist, 2149
Taussig, F. W., polit. economist, 2157
Thaxter, Roland, botanist, 2171
Thompson, Charles M., editor, 2179
Thurston, Edward S., prof. law, 2189
Tilton, Elizabeth, 2194
Tozzer, Alfred M., anthropologist, 2207
Troland, Leonard T., research engr., 2213
Tryon, James L., 2216
Wakefield, Arthur P., M.D., 2265
Walcott, Henry P., M.D., 2266
Walcott, Robert, lawyer, 2266
Walz, John A., educator, 2279
Wambaugh, Eugene, lawyer, 2279
Wambaugh, Sarah, 2279
Ward, Robert De C., climatologist, 2284
Warner, Langdon, archæologist, 2287
Warren, Harold B., artist, 2288
Washburn, Rev. Henry B., educator, 2291
Waterhouse, George B., metall. engr., 2292
Wernaer, Robert M., author, 2319
Weston, William H., Jr., prof. botany, 2323
White, Horatio S., prof. German, 2336
Whitehead, Alfred N., philosophy, 2341
Whitehead, John, theologian, 2341
Whitman, Edmund A., lawyer, 2345
Wiener, Leo, philologist, 2351
Williams, Henry M., lawyer, 2367
Williams, John H., economist, 2369
Williston, Samuel, lawyer, 2375
Wilson, George G., publicist, 2380
Winship, Albert E., editor, 2389
Winter, Irvah L., coll. prof., 2392
Wolfard, Edith L., educator, 2398
Wolfson, Harry A., univ. prof., 2399
Woods, James H., univ. prof., 2409
Worcester, William L., minister, 2416
Wright, Charles H. C., coll. prof., 2419
Wunsch, William F., theologian, 2424
Wyman, Walter F., 2426
Yeomans, H. A., prof. govt., 2430
Canton—
Barnum, Hendrick W., lawyer, 249
Clayton, Henry H., meteorologist, 528
Conklin, Rev. Charles, 562
Packard, Winthrop, editor, 1706
Centerville—
Kalmus, Herbert T., chemical engr., 1239
Charlestown (See Boston)
Chatham—
Tomlinson, Roy E., 2201
Chelsea—
Parlin, Frank E., educator, 1722
Pennoyer, Charles H., minister, lecturer, 1749
Chestnut Hill—
Baker, George B., banker, 226
Beal, Thomas P., banker, 270
Bemis, Albert F., mcht., mfr., 285
Bigelow, Prescott, investment banker, 304
Bliss, Henry W., mfr., 325
Carter, Winthrop L., mfr., 481
Copeland, William A., 577
Corrigan, Rev. Jones I. J., educator, 582
Cousens, John A., coll. pres., 588
Gallagher, Rev. Louis J., 878
Gay, George W., surgeon, 895
Jackson, Wm. K., Jr., lawyer, 1192
Gray, Morris, lawyer, 951
Kittredge, Wheaton, lawyer, 1289
Liggett, Louis K., capitalist, 1371
Murdock, Harold, banker, 1629
Rice, William, dentist, educator, 1857
Saltonstall, Leverett, lawyer, 1934
Sayles, Robert W., geologist, 1947
Smith, Eugene R., 2042
Speare, Frank P., univ. pres., 2069
Thompson, William G., lawyer, 2184
Webster, Edwin S., engr., 2304
Williams, Ben A., author, 2363
Clinton—
Duncan, Rev. James C., 722
Walsh, David I., senator, 2276
Cohasset—
Clark, B. Preston, mcht., 517
Clark, Ellery H., lawyer, 518
Farwell, John W., mfr., 791
Fenger, Frederick A., author, 796
Howard, James E., physicist, 1141
Concord—
Bigelow, Henry B., zoölogist, 304
Bosley, Frederick A., artist, 345
Chase, Frederic H., lawyer, 502
Cole, William M., univ. prof., 549
Coolidge, Sidney, 573
Cummin, Gaylord C., 618
Fessenden, Russell G., banker, 802
French, Allen, author, 859
Garrett, Rev. David C., 888
Hepburn, Andrew H., architect, 1071
Hudson, Woodward, lawyer, 1154
Lee, George W., librarian, 1346
Little, Harry B., architect, 1382
Mervin, Samuel, author, 1552
Pepper, Charles H., painter, 1750
Shaw, Walter K., mcht., 1996
Surette, Thomas W., 2138
Winsor, Frederick, educator, 2391
Conway—
Adams, Elizabeth K., educator, 149
Dana—
Brown, Rev. Henry M., 396
Danvers—
Mason, Caroline A., author, 1469
Whipple, Guy M., psychologist, 2330
Dedham—
Cutter, Mrs. George A., composer, 627
Endicott, H. Wendell, 764
Hale, Lilian W., painter, 988
Hale, Philip L., painter, 988
Harding, Charles L., mfr., 1011
O'Brien, R. L., newspaperman, 1678
Royce, Frederick P., pub. utilities, 1918
Ryder, Arthur H., organist, 1929
Stimson, Frederic J., lawyer, 2109
Tuttle, Julius H., librarian, 2224
Warren, Charles, lawyer, 2287
Wiggins, Charles, II, headmaster, 2352
Deerfield—
Boyden, Frank L., teacher, 356
Chase, Cornelius T., Jr., educator, 502
Delano, Edith B., author, 666
Dorchester (See Boston)
Dover—
Jenkins, MacGregor, pub., 1203
Minot, John C., editor, 1576
Porter, Wm. T., physiologist, 1790
Rice, Harry L., shoe mfr., 1856
Winship, George P., librarian, 2389
Duxbury—
Rothwell, Bernard J., mfr., 1913
East Boston (See Boston)
East Gloucester—
Miller, Warren H., author, 1570
Easthampton—
Galbraith, A. V., headmaster, 877
East Northfield—
Moody, Wm. R., educator, 1589
East Sandwich—
MacKnight, Dodge, artist, 1430
East Walpole—
Jack, John G., dendrologist, 1188
Edgartown—
Kebler, Leonard, elec. engr., 1245
Egypt—
Bronson, Rev. Dillon, 385
Brown, Percy, Roentgenologist, 399
Essex—
Le Baron, John F., engr., 1348
Lufkin, W. W., ex-congressman, 1410
Everett—
Kahle, Richard B., 1238
Tuller, Rev. Edward P., 2219
Fairhaven—
Pease, Zephaniah W., editor, 1740
Fall River—
Charlton, Earle P., mcht., mfr., 501
Feehan, Daniel F., bishop, 794
Harbour, Jefferson L., author, 1010
Morton, James M., Jr., judge, 1615
Swift, James M., lawyer, 2146
Falmouth—
Geoffrey, Theodate, 899
Fitchburg—
Foss, Frank H., congressman, 840
Hall, Walter P., judge, 993
Herlihy, Charles M., educator, 1073
Johnson, J. Lovell, mfr., 1216
Lowe, Arthur H., mfr., 1405
Nutting, George E., librarian, 1674
Thompson, Frederick H., M.D., 2180
Foxboro—
Lawson, Rev. W. Elsworth, 1338
Framingham—
Bancroft, Charles G., lawyer, 236
Chalmers, James, educator, 491
Dennison, Henry S., 673
Keir, John S., educator, 1248
Kitson, Theo A. R., sculptor, 1289
Knight, Rev. William A., 1296
Framingham Center—
Barbour, Frank A., civil engr., 241
Hulbert, Rev. Henry W., 1158
Kitson, Theo A. R., sculptor, 1289
Nutting, Rev. Wallace, antiquarian, 1674
Macomber, J. R., officer corpns., 1434
Thurber, Charles H., editor, 2189
Franklin—
Hayward, Harry T., mfr., 1051
Peirce, Arthur W., educator, 1744
Gardner—
Derby, Ashton P., mfr., 675
Stone, Arthur J., silversmith, 2116
Gloucester—
Andrew, A. Piatt, Jr., congressman, 184
Beal, Reynolds, artist, 270
George, Vesper L., artist, 899
Hammond, John H., Jr., inventor, 1002
Lee, Rev. John C., 1347
Menzler, Bertha S., artist, 1546
Mulhaupt, Frederick J., artist, 1623
Grafton—
Mercer, Rev. Samuel A. B., 1546
Granby—
Warner, Annette J., 2286
Great Barrington—
Antin, Mary, author, 190
Bill, Alfred H., author, 305
Blodgett, Thomas H., mfr., 327
Greenbush—
Delabarre, Frank A., orthodontist, 665
Greenfield—
Cressler, Isabel, educator, 604
Payne, Frederick H., 1735
Smith, Mary P. W., author, 2050
Sumner, Caroline L., educator, 2137
Wells, Frank O., mfr., 2315
Groton—
Danielson, Richard E., editor, 635
Dumaine, Frederic C., 721
Gray, Fred C., educator, 950
Peabody, Endicott, head master, 1737
Wharton, William P., 2326
Hadley—
Hawkes, Clarence, 1043
Johnson, Clifton, author, 1212
Harvard—
Dixon, Roland B., univ. prof., 691
Sears, Clara E., author, 1976
Warren, Fiske, mfr., 2288
Yeomans, Henry A., prof. govt., 2430
Harwichport—
Lieder, P. R., prof. English, 1371
Haverhill—
Jones, Ruth L., writer, 1231
Hingham—
Barnes, Charles B., lawyer, 244
Beston, Henry, author, 298
Bradley, Peter B., mfr., 362
Coatsworth, Elizabeth, author, 536
Fisher, Frederick B., bishop, 813
Mason, Charles E., trustee, 1469
More, Brookes, poet, 1599
Nason, Leonard H., author, 1638
Ritchie, Lily M., author, 1873
Russell, Arthur P., ry. exec., 1923
Shimer, Hervey W., paleontologist, 2008
Terry, T. Philip, author, 2169
Hingham Center—
Handforth, Thomas, artist, 1004
Westwood, Rev. Horace, 2324
Holden—
Hemenway, Herbert D., 1065
Holliston—
Banks, Nathan, entomologist, 238
Chase, Daniel, author, 502
Holyoke—
Brown, Rev. Elliott W., 394
Gill, George C., mfr., 911
Green, Addison L., lawyer, 952
Newcomb, Charles L., 1648
Senseney, George E., etcher, 1985
Skinner, Joseph A., mfr., 2030
Towne, Elizabeth, editor, 2205
Whiting, Wm. F., mfr., 2344
Housatonic—
Raybold, Walter J., mfr., 1833
Hudson—
Carroll, Rev. Charles E., 476, also Addenda, page 133
Hyde Park (See Boston)
Ipswich—
Crockett, Eugene A., otologist, 607
Rantoul, Augustus N., architect, 1829
Richardson, Francis H., artist, 1861
Townsend, C. W., ornithologist, 2206
Jamaica Plain (See Boston)
Kingston—
Coar, John F., univ. prof., 535
Lancaster—
Brown, Rev. F. K., author, 394
Thayer, John E., ornithologist, 2171
Lanesboro—
Day, Francis, painter, 657
Lawrence—
Clark, Harry W., chemist, 520
Couch, Albert I., banking, 586
Fowler, Rev. Arthur T., 845
Maloney, R. S., ex-congressman, 1442
O'Hearn, John A., editor, 1684
Rowell, Wilbur E., lawyer, 1916
Lee—
Kitson, Henry H., sculptor, 1289
Leicester—
Goold, Marshall N., author, 934
Winslow, S. E., ex-congressman, 2391
Lenox—
Bullard, Wm. N., neurologist, 421
Griswold, Rev. Latta, author, 968
Prall, Rev. William, 1799
Voorhees, Clark G., artist, 2257
Lexington—
Carr, Floyd L., ch. official, 414
Chamberlain, Allen, writer, 491
Dean, Francis W., 659
Dorchester, Rev. Daniel, 702
Greeley, Wm. R., architect, 952
Hathaway, Alton H., baking, 1040
Murphy, Hermann D., artist, 1630
Nissen, Harry, 1660
Preston, Elwyn G., 1803
Raymond, Percy E., paleontologist, 1834
Stone, Edward C., lawyer, 2116
Swett, Louis W., entomologist, 2145
Littleton—
Brown, Rev. William C., 402
Sanderson, George A., judge, 1938
Longmeadow—
Esenwein, Joseph B., editor, 769
Granfield, Wm. J., congressman, 944
Hooker, Richard, editor, 1124
Longwood—
Howe, Henry S., mcht., 1144
Lowell—
Allen, Charles H., banker, 166
Bailey, Rev. Ambrose M., 219
Coolidge, Sidney, 573
Eames, Charles H., 733
Flather, F. A., textile mfr., 822
Hill, J. Gilbert, banker, 1090
Marden, Philip S., editor, 1452
Marden, Robert F., editor, 1452
Martin, G. Forrest, surgeon, 1464
Pollard, Arthur G., mcht., 1782
Rogers, Edith N., congresswoman, 1896
Stowell, Charles H., editor, 2123
Weed, Clarence M., naturalist, 2306
Lynn—
Attwill, Henry C., lawyer, 206
Bauer, Ralph S., mayor, 265

Lynn—Continued
Cobb, Carolus M., M.D., 536
Connery, Wm. P., Jr., congressman, 564
Gruver, H. S., supt. schs., 973
Johnson, Benjamin N., lawyer, 1211
Little, Alexander E., shoe mfr., 1381
Manning, Eleanor, architect, 1447
Morgan, James, journalist, 1602
Moss, Sanford A., mech. engr., 1618
Parsons, Starr, lawyer, 1726
Thomson, Elihu, electrician, 2185
Lynnfield—
Allen, Nellie B., author, 170
Malden—
Converse, Marquis M., 566
Fuller, Alvan T., ex-gov., 868
Noble, Edmund, author, 1662
Ritchie, John, scientist, 1873
Rosselle, Rev. William Q., 1912
Webster, Rev. Eugene C., 2304
Manchester—
Abbott, Gordon, banker, 143
Coolidge, William H., lawyer, 573
Dewart, Rev. William H., 679
Eliot, Amory, banker, 751
Fitch, Ezra C., mfr., 817
Foster, Reginald, lawyer, 842
Goodrich, Wallace, musician, 932
Hopkinson, Charles, artist, 1129
Phelan, James J., banker, 1763
Marblehead—
Cotton, Rev. Edward H., 585
Crowninshield, Bowdoin B., 614
Parsons, Starr, lawyer, 1726
Marion—
Foss, Noble, mfr., 840
Lillard, Walter H., educator, 1372
Marshfield—
Davis, Rev. educator, 651
Dwight, Edwin W., M.D., 731
Sherrill, Miles S., chemist, 2006
Mattapoisett—
Hamlin, Charles S., 1000
Hamlin, Huybertie L. P., 1000
Medfield—
Loeffler, Charles M. T., musician, 1391
Medford—
Fay, Charles E., coll. prof., 793
Richards, Rev. Thomas C., 1860
Scott, Henry E., editor, 1969
Tryon, James L., educator, 2216
Tryon, Kate A., writer, 2216
Wait, William C., judge, 2264
York, Amos C., lawyer, 2431
Medway—
Claessens, Maria, mezzo-soprano, 515
Melrose—
Adams, Charles H., journalist, 148
Bean, Arthur J., writer, 271
Chadbourn, Erlon R., 489
Higgins, George F., engr., 1084
Hunt, Harry H., elec. engr., 1164
Lockwood, T. D., patent lawyer, 1390
Marshall, Rev. Harold, 1458
Sturges, Dwight C., etcher, 2133
Melrose Highlands—
Bullard, F. Lauriston, editor, 420
Burgess, Albert F., entomologist, 424
Claus, Henry T., editor, 528
Severn, Edmund, musician, 1986
Middleboro—
Archer, Hiram J., lawyer, 192
Gibbs, A. Hamilton, author, 904
Gibbs, Jeannette P., author, 905
Milton—
Burr, I. Tucker, banker, 432
Churchill, Frank S., M.D., 514
Cobb, John C., trustee, 537
Cobb, Stanley, neurologist, 537
Coonley, Howard, mfr., 573
Foss, Noble, mfr., 840
Foster, Alfred D., ins. pres., 840
Gallagher, Hugh C., mfr., 878
Hinchman, Walter S., educator, 1095
Houghton, Edward R., pub., 1137
Hubbard, Henry V., 1150
Hubbard, Theodora K., editor, 1151
Kidder, Nathaniel T., 1272
Lewis, Edwin J., Jr., architect, 1363
Peabody, Francis, lawyer, 1737
Peabody, William R., lawyer, 1737
Pierce, Charles S., lawyer, 1771
Pierce, Roger, banker, 1772
Rice, Arthur W., architect, 1854
Rogerson, Charles E., banker, 1900
Rollins, James W., civil engr., 1901
Scaife, Roger L., author, 1948
Spalding, Philip L., banking, 2067
Stone, Malcolm B., mfr., 2118
Trafford, Bernard W., banker, 2208
Wigglesworth, George, lawyer, 2353
Wigglesworth, Richard B., congressman, 2353
Wolcott, Roger, lawyer, 2397
Mittineague—
Moses, Horace A., mfr., 1617
Montague—
Evison, Frances M. M., author, 777
Mount Hermon—
Cutler, Henry F., sch. prin., 626
Nahant—
Johnson, Arthur S., trustee, 1211
Lodge, John E., curator, 1390
Price, Lucien, writer, 1806
Nantucket—
Babcock, Edwina S., author, 214
Cole, William I., sociologist, 549
Henderson, William E., univ. prof., 1067
Husband, Joseph, author, 1172
Page, Walter G., artist, 1708
Sanderson, Edward F., 1938
Natick—
Bigelow, Florence, educator, 304
Fisk, Everett O., 816
Fitz, Austin H., educator, 818
Forbush, Gayle T., ins., 834
Healy, William, M.D., 1054
Needham—
Carter, Wm. H., ex-congressman, 481
Foster, Charles H. W., 841
Morse, John T., Jr., author, 1613
Wilde, Arthur H., univ. pres., 2356
Williams, Moses, lawyer, 2370
New Bedford—
Anthony, Benjamin H., pub., 189
Broughton, C. F., corpn. exec., 289
Cook, Irving W., banker, 568
Cook, Otis S., lawyer, 568
Emery, William M., editor, 763
Gaw, Cooper, editor, 894
Hough, Clara S., writer, 1136
Hough, George A., editor, 1136
Langshaw, Walter H., mfr., 1326
Louge, Willis E., 1401
Neyland, Harry, artist, 1653
Pease, Zephaniah W., editor, 1740
Prescott, Oliver, lawyer, 1802
Walsh, Joseph, judge, 2277
New Boston—
Anderson, Frederick I., author, 180
Newburyport—
Ahl, Henry H., painter, 156
Castelhun, Dorothea, author, 485
Hills, Laura C., artist, 1094
Mulliken, Samuel P., chemist, 1625
Newton—
Bates, John L., ex-gov., 263
Breed, Charles B., engr., 371
Calkins, Mary W., coll. prof., 453
Carter, Russell G., author, 480
Connolly, James B., author, 564
Cutter, Victor M., 627
Damon, Frank H., educator, 632
Dewing, A. S., prof. finance, 680
Drummond, Rev. Chester A., 716
Ferguson, John C., 798
Fessenden, Reginald A., physicist, 802
Field, Fred T., judge, 804
Foster, Wm. T., coll. pres., 843
Freeman, Ernest B., mfr., 857
Garcelon, William F., lawyer, 883
Harriman, H. I., pub. utilities, 1020
Hartman, Rev. Lewis O., editor, 1032
Hebberd, John B., educator, 1057
Henry, Ralph C., architect, 1070
Herring, Hubert C., 1076
Jump, Rev. Herbert A., 1237
Kerns, Shirley K., educator, 1267
LeSourd, Howard M., 1358
Lewis, Warren K., chem. engr., 1367
Lombard, Frank A., educator, 1393
Lowell, James A., judge, 1406
MacGill, Charles F., educator, 1426
Mason, Arthur E., 1469
Moore, C. L. E., mathematician, 1591
Morse, John L., M.D., 1613
Moyer, James A., educator, 1621
Nichols, Frederick G., edul. dir., 1654
Painter, Charles F., surgeon, 1710
Powers, Harry H., 1798
Reid, William D., M.D., 1845
Stanley, Freelan O., inventor, 2084
Thayer, Rev. Lucius H., 2171
Tuttle, M. C., constrn. engr., 2224
Weed, Alonzo R., judge, 2306
Woodward, Stanley W., artist, 2411
Newton Center—
Anderson, Frederick L., theologian, 180
Arbuckle, Rev. Charles N., 192
Bailey, Albert E., educator, 219
Bell, Enoch F., 282
Berkeley, James P., clergyman, 295
Bishop, Elias B., judge, 311
Bowman, Harold M., prof. law, 353
Bowman, Karl M., M.D., 354
Boynton, Rev. Nehemiah, 368
Bradbury, Rev. Woodman, 359
Brightman, Edgar S., philosophy, 379
Bryant, Sara C., author, 413
Burdett, George A., organist, 424
Carlson, Harry J., architect, 469
Clifford, Harry E., elec. engr., 532
Cloues, Wm. J., librarian, 534
Collens, Charles, architect, 552
Collins, B. R. T., mech. engr., 553
Copeland, Charles, artist, 577
Cragin, Laura E., author, 595
Dane, Walter A., lawyer, 634
Davis, Jesse B., educator, 648
Davis, T. Lawrence, educator, 652
Donovan, Winfred N., theologian, 701
Eddy, Harrison P., civil engr., 740
Eldridge, Edward H., educator, 751
Foote, Arthur, musician, 832
Gates, Rev. Herbert W., 892
Gilroy, Wm. E., editor, 916
Greene, D. Crosby, laryngologist, 956
Greene, S. Harold, mfr., 958
Heath, Rev. Hugh A., 1056
Herrick, Everett C., 1075
Horwood, Murray P., sanitarian, 1134
Hudson, Ralph G., prof. elec. engrng., 1153
Huntington, Wm. E., univ. pres., 1169
Jones, Matt B., lawyer, 1230
Kellaway, Herbert J., 1249
Kendall, Henry H., architect, 1259
Kennard, Frederic H., 1261
Kent, Norton A., physicist, 1264
Lutes, Della T., editor, 1413
Mather, Kirtley F., geologist, 1473
McLain, J. S., newspaper man, 1524
Michael, Arthur, chemist, 1557
Miller, Edward F., engr., 1563
Noyes, Rev. Edward M., 1672
Noyes, Rev. Frederick B., 1672
Padelford, Rev. Frank W., 1707
Paxton, Wm. M., artist, 1735
Pickard, Greenleaf W., elec. engr., 1769
Ripley, Wm. Z., economist, 1872
Robbins, Edwin C., economist, 1876
Rushmore, Stephen, M.D., 1923
Slocum, Wm. F., coll. pres., 2034
Thompson, Leslie P., artist, 2182
Tyler, Harry W., coll. prof., 2225
Vaughan, Richard M., theologian, 2246
Watson, Rev. Robert, 2297
Wilcox, DeWitt G., surgeon, 2354
Wilder, Salmon W., mfr., 2357
Woods, F. S., mathematician, 2400
Newton Highlands—
Allen, J. Weston, lawyer, 170
Brooks, Frank H., mfr., 387
Curry, Arthur M., musician, 622
Gowen, John K., Jr., editor, 939
Harrison, Roland R., 1027
Jones, Seward W., mfr., 1231
Lichtner, Wm. O., consulting engr., 1370
Robbins, Hayes, author, industrial economist, 1876
Rowe, Henry K., educator, 1915
Sampson, Charles H., educator, 1935
Smith, H. Augustine, conductor, 2045
Thompson, Sanford E., engr., 2183
Wells, Frederic L., psychologist, 2315
Newton Upper Falls—
Cobb, Bertha B., author, 536
Cobb, Ernest, author, 536
Dillaye, Blanche, artist, 688
Newtonville—
Andress, J. M., psychologist, 184
Brigham, Wm. E., journalist, 379
Carter, Albert P., lawyer, 479
Chalmers, Rev. Thomas, educator, 491
Clevenger, G. H., metallurgist, 531
Connick, Charles J., artist, 564
Eddy, David B., 740
Ell, Carl S., educator, 752
Gregory, Warren F., pub., 962
Jones, Cheney C., 1225
Kimball, Joseph C., 1276
Livermore, George G., author, 1384
Lowstuter, William J., theologian, 1407
Miner, Leroy M. S., M.D., 1575
Richards, James L., financier, 1859
Richardson, Wm. C., architect, 1863
Robb, E. Donald, architect, 1875
Smyth, Winfield S., pub., 2058
Stidger, Rev. William L., 2108
Stoddard, Cora F., 2113
Strong, Rev. William E., 2129
Whiting, Edward E., writer, 2343
Willcox, Mary A., zoölogist, 2361
Woodward, Stanley W., painter, 2411
North Adams—
Bascom, Florence, geologist, 259
Bucher, John E., chemist, 414
Smith, Roy L., educator, 2053
Wells, Charles E., engr., 2314
Northampton—
Arvin, Newton, author, see Addenda, page 133
Ashmun, Margaret E., author, 202
Bigelow, Harriet W., astronomer, 304
Churchill, Alfred V., artist, 514
Conkling, Grace H., author, 562
Coolidge, Calvin, 572
Cutler, Anna A., coll. prof., 626
Eliot, Ethel C., author, 751
Eliot, S. A., Jr., educator, 752
Faulkner, Harold U., author, 792
Ganong, Wm. F., botanist, 882
Hankins, Frank H., educator, 1005
Harrison, Joseph L., librarian, 1027
Hildt, John C., history, 1086
Irwin, Richard W., judge, 1185
Jacob, Cary F., educator, 1192
Kimball, Everett, coll. prof., 1275
Lee, Gerald S., author, 1346
Lee, Jennette, novelist, 1347
Lieder, Paul R., prof. English, 1371
Mensel, Ernst H., philologist, 1545
Neilson, William A., coll. pres., 1643
Nicolson, Marjorie H., educator, 1658
Orton, Wm. A., prof. economics, 1695
Patch, H. R., prof. English, 1727
Rice, Richard A., educator, 1857
Rogers, David C., psychologist, 1896
Taylor, Wm. S., prof. psychology, 2164
Thompson, Helen E., teacher, 2180
Tyler, Henry M., coll. dean, 2225
Waterman, Frank A., physicist, 2293
Wells, H. Edward, chemist, 2315
Withington, Robert, coll. prof., 2396
Wood, Irving F., coll. prof., 2402
Yale, Caroline A., educator, 2427
North Andover—
Clark, Harry W., chemist, 520
Stevens, Nathaniel, woolen mfr., 2101
North Attleboro—
Martin, J. W., Jr., congressman, 1465
North Beverly—
Phillips, Wm., diplomat, 1768
North Billerica—
Manning, Warren H., 1448
Northboro—
Coffin, John L., M.D., 542
Staples, Rev. Charles J., 2085
Northbridge—
Bostwick, L. A., naval officer, 346
North Dartmouth—
Prescott, Oliver, lawyer, 1802
North Easton—
Ames, Hobart, mfr., 176
Ames, John S., capitalist, 176
Ames, Oakes, botanist, 176
Ames, Winthrop, 177
North Falmouth—
Rogers, Jason, pub., 1898
Northfield—
Brown, Rev. Elliott W., 304
North Leominster—
Kirkpatrick, Edwin A., psychologist, 1287
North Tisbury—
Hough, George A., editor, 1136
Norton—
Cornish, Gertrude E., educator, 581
McIntire, Walter O., philosophy, 1518
Park, J. Edgar, coll. prof., 1717
Shook, Glenn A., physics, 2010
Norwood—
Allen, Frank G., gov., 168
Cleveland, F. A., economist, 531
Forbes, W. Cameron, 834
Oak Bluffs—
Rolfe, George W., chemist, 1900
Orleans—
Buck, Charles N., author, 415
Peabody—
McDermott, Michael J., 1507
Petersham—
Fisher, Richard T., forester, 815
Pittsfield—
Ballard, Harlan H., librarian, 235

Biographies

Pittsfield—Continued
Chesney, Cummings C., elec. engr., 506
Crosby, John C., judge, 610
Dale, Thomas N., geologist, 631
Dawes, Anna L., author, 654
Faccioli, Giuseppe, elec. engr., 780
Gifford, Fannie S. D., author, 908
Hendricks, Allan B., Jr., elec. engr., 1068
Levy, Rev. Maurice A., 1361
Moody, Walter S., elec. engr., 1589
Peek, Frank W., Jr., elec. engr., 1743
Perry, Clair W., author, 1755
Raybold, Walter J., mfr., 1833
Rhodes, Frederic H., life ins., 1854
Wright, Helen S., author, 2420
Plymouth—
Kyle, William S., mfr., 1312
Plympton—
Blanchard, Ralph H., economist, 322
Pride's Crossing
Agassiz, Rodolphe L., 155
Bradley, R. S., capitalist, 362
Kendall, Charles P., educator, 1259
Loring, William C., judge, 1400
Princeton—
Bassett, Sara W. author, 261
Kraus, Charles A., chemist, 1304
Provincetown—
Albion, James F., clergyman, 159
Brown, Harold H., artist, 395
Browne, George E., artist, 403
Day, Ewing W., M.D., 657
Glaspell, Susan, author, 918
Hawthorne, Charles W., artist, 1045
Knaths, Karl, artist, 1294
Lindenmuth, Tod, artist, 1374
Moffett, Ross E., artist, 1582
Shay, Frank, 1996
Smith, Arthur D. H., author, 2037
Vorse, Mary H., author, 2258
Waugh, Frederick J., artist, 2299
Quincy—
Branch, Ernest W., civ. engr., 365
Beston, Henry, author, 298
King, Theophilus, mfr., 1281
Powell, Joseph W., shipbuilder, 1796
Sears, Russell A., lawyer, 1977
Randolph—
French, Asa P., lawyer, 859
Reading—
Cell, George C., educator, 488
Ham, Rev. Marion F., 996
Howard, Charles P., commr., 1140
Readville—
Amory, Robert, commn. mcht., 177
Eustis, Frederic A., metall. engr., 771
Hallowell, Penrose, banker, 995
McAdie, Alexander G., meteorologist, 1485
Revere—
Bailey, Rev. Charles R., 220
Rockport—
Rogers, Arthur K., coll. prof., 1896
Sanders, Frank K., author, 1937
Smith, Howard E., painter, etcher, 2047
Stevens, Wm. L., artist, 2102
Tarr, Frederick H., lawyer, 2156
Vincent, Harry A., artist, 2252
Roslindale (See Boston)
Rowley—
Greene, Henry C., author, 956
Whitson, John H., novelist, 2348
Roxbury (See Boston)
Russell—
Moses, Horace A., mfr., 1617
Salem—
Belknap, Henry W., 281
Benson, Frank W., painter, 291
Billings, Rev. Thomas H., 306
Bridgman, Lewis J., author, 377
Browne, Ralph C., 404
Cassino, Samuel E., pub., 485
Hill, Rev. James L., 1090
Hill, Robert W., lawyer, 1092
Ives, George B., editor, 1186
Jones, Gardner M., librarian, 1227
Little, Philip, artist, 1382
Pitman, J. Asbury, educator, 1777
Shepler, Rev. Joseph M., 2002
Scituate—
Beckington, Alice, painter, 276
Bergengren, Ralph W. A., author, 294
Sharon—
Cole, Charles H., corpn. exec., 547
Cushman, Joseph A., biologist, 625
Field, George W., biologist, 804
Morgan, Walter S., 1604
Remick, Grace M., author, 1847
Sheffield—
Bernstein, Herman, author, 296
Buck, Seaver B., educator, 416
Eaton, Walter P., author, 737
Silliman, Reuben D., lawyer, 2018
Sherborn—
Fuller, B. A. G., philosophy, 868
Shirley—
Bolton, C. K., librarian, 336
Bolton, Ethel, antiquarian, 336
Mackaye, Hazel, 1428
Shirley Center—
MacKaye, Benton, forestry, 1428
Somerville—
Bailie, William, mfr., 223
Barnes, Rev. Irving F., 245
Collins, Bertrand R. T., mech. engr., 553
Hills, William H., editor, 1095
Peterson, Rev. John B., 1759
Southborn—
Burnett, John T., chemist, 430
Thayer, Wm. G., head master, 2172
South Boston (See Boston)
South Braintree—
Southworth, Stacy B., educator, 2066
Southbridge—
Wells, Albert B., mfr., 2313
South Byfield—
Ingham, Charles S., teacher, 1181
South Dartmouth—
Long, C. G., officer U.S.M.C., 1394
Neyland, Harry, artist, 1653
South Duxbury—
Hunt, Walter R., ch. official, 1166
South Hadley—
Blakely, Bertha E., librarian, 320
Dresser, Horatio W., author, 713
Hayes, Samuel P., psychologist, 1048
Hewes, Amy, coll. prof., 1079
Hinsdale, Ellen C., coll. prof., 1098
Marks, Jeannette, writer, 1454
Neilson, Nellie, coll. prof., 1643
Purington, Florence, coll. dean, 1814
Shohat, James A., mathematics, 2010
Taggard, Genevieve, poet, 2151
Talbot, Ellen B., coll. prof., 2152
Wild, Laura H., coll. prof., 2356
Woolley, Mary E., coll. pres., 2414
Young, Anne S., astronomer, 2432
Young, Mary V., coll. prof., 2435
South Lancaster—
Parker, Herbert, lawyer, 1720
South Sudbury
Winship, L. L., newspaperman, 2390
Springfield—
Baker, Asa G., pub., 224
Ballantine, Wm. G., educator, 235
Bill, Nathan D., 306
Bowles, Henry L., congressman, 352
Burgess, Thornton W., author, 426
Burr, Hanford M., coll. prof., 432
Carroll, James B., judge, 476
Cook, Waldo L., editor, 569
Corcoran, Brewer, author, 579
Davies, Thomas F., bishop, 643
Dawson, George E., educator, 655
DeBerry, Rev. William N., 662
Dimmock, George, zoölogist, 689
Doggett, Laurence L., educator, 696
Esenwein, Joseph B., editor, 769
Field, Henry A., ins., 804
Franklin, Benjamin A., mfr., 852
Gilkey, Rev. James G., 911
Gillett, Frederick H., senator, 912
Hooker, Richard, editor, 1124
Hulbert, Homer B., author, 1159
Johnson, A. A., agrl. expert, 1210
Jones, Frederick M., banker, 1227
Kirkham, Wm. B., biology, 1287
Langtry, Albert P., editor, 1326
Long, Percy W., editor, 1394
Macduffie, John, sch. prin., 1425
McCurdy, James H., physical dir., 1506
McGown, Chester S., educator, 1516
Metcalf, Frank A., pub., 1553
Moses, Horace A., mfr., 1617
Murray, Arthur T., 1631
Naylor, Emmett H., lawyer, 1639
Neal, Robert W., educator, 1640
O'Leary, Thomas M., bishop, 1686
Pangborn, Georgia W., author, 1715
Pratt, G. D., philanthropist, 1799
Reno, Conrad, lawyer, 1849
Russell, Henry B., journalist, 1925
Sargeant, Wm. H., life ins., 1941
Seerley, Frank N., psychologist, 1980
Tenney, Charles H., pub. utilities, 2167
Wellman, Hiller C., librarian, 2313
Wood, Clark V., ry. official, 2400
Stockbridge—
Bowker, Richard R., editor, 352
Colver, Alice R., writer, 557
Cresson, Margaret F., sculptor, 604
Cresson, W. Penn, author, 604
French, Daniel C., sculptor, 859
Johnson, Owen, author, 1218
Nettleton, Walter, artist, 1645
Osborne, Loyall A., mech. engr., 1697
Riggs, Austen F., M.D., 1868
Sherwood, Rosina E., artist, 2007
Treadway, Allen T., congressman, 2210
Stoughton—
Marden, Oscar A., judge, 1451
Sudbury—
Cram, Ralph A., architect, 596
Swampscott—
Brown, Edwin P., mfr., 393
Falvey, Timothy J., 784
Simpson, Frank L., lawyer, 2023
Thomson, Elihu, electrician, 2185
Taunton—
Baylies, Walter C., mcht., 267
Beals, Rev. Charles E., 271
Bent, Arthur C., ornithologist, 291
Davol, Ralph, writer, 654
Griffin, Martin L., chemist, 965
Park, Charles F., educator, 1717
Warner, Joseph E., lawyer, 2287
Topsfield—
Dow, George F., author, antiquarian, 708
Lawrence, John S., merchant, 1337
Wellman, Arthur H., lawyer, 2313
Truro—
Beneker, Gerrit A., artist, 287
Slade, Caleb A., artist, 2031
Wilson, Edward A., artist, 2379
Tufts College—
Cousens, John A., coll. pres., 588
Durkee, Frank W., chemistry, 729
Givler, Robert C., philosophy, 917
Lambert, Fred D., botanist, 1318
Lewis, Leo R., coll. prof., 1366
Mayer, Joseph, educator, 1483
McCollester, Rev. Lee S., 1498
Neal, Herbert V., biologist, 1640
Tousey, William G., coll. prof., 2204
Wren, Frank G., coll. dean, 2418
Tyngsboro—
Fall, Henry C., entomologist, 784
Vineyard Haven—
Harding, Chester, army officer, 1011
Waban—
Blackburne, Mary F., author, 316
Bumpus, Hermon C., educator, 421
Lewis, Frederic T., 1364
Scott, Franklin W., editor, 1968
Smillie, Wilson G., 2037
True, John P., author, 2215
Wakefield—
Beebe, Lucius M., journalist, 277
Gage, Rev. Albert H., 874
Packard, George A., mining engr., 1706
Tyzzer, Ernest E., pathologist, 2226
Walpole—
Adams, Kathryn N., coll. pres., 151
Allen, Philip R., mfr., 170
Kendall, Henry P., mfr., 1279
Waltham—
Bond, Henry H., lawyer, 338
Luce, Robert, congressman, 1409
Page, Rev. Frederick H., 1708
Shaver, E. L., ch. official, 1993
Storer, John H., 2119
Worcester, Alfred, M.D., 2415
Worcester, J. R., civil engr., 2416
Ware—
Sawyer, Rev. Roland D., 1946
Wareham—
Hall, Lemuel C., pub., 992
Watertown—
Allen, Edward E., educator, 167
Campbell, Morton C., prof. law, 460
Gauley, Robert D., artist, 893
Gilmore, Albert F., editor, 915
Helms, Rev. Edgar J., 1064
Hood, Frederic C., mfr., 1123
Mahoney, John J., educator, 1439
McCreary, Frederick R., author, 1504
Meredith, Florence L., M.D., 1546
Peavey, Leroy D., 1741
Pound, Roscoe, univ. prof., 1795
Weaver, Rev. Edward E., 2301
Willoughby, Charles C., anthropologist, 2375
Wayland—
Cooper, Frank I., architect, 575
Loring, Wm. C., painter, 1400
Raymond, Wm. L., author, 1834
Wellesley—
Balch, Emily G., economist, 229
Blood, Wm. H., Jr., elec. engr., 327
Brown, Alice Van V., coll. prof., 390
Converse, Florence, author, 566
Cooke, Helen T., educator, 570
Duncan, John C., astronomer, 722
Eaton, Edward D., coll. pres., 736
Ferguson, Margaret C., botanist, 798
Fisher, Elizabeth F., coll. prof., 813
Fisher, Rev. Stanley R., 815
Gamble, Eleanor A. M., psychologist, 880
Hamilton, C. G., musician, 997
Hart, Sophie C., coll. prof., 1031
Hayes, Ellen, educator, 1047
Hill, Mabel, author, 1092
Hutton, Rev. Norman, 1176
Kendrick, Eliza H., coll. prof., 1260
Lockwood, Laura E., coll. prof., 1390
Lombard, Frank A., educator, 1393
Loring, Victor J., lawyer, 1400
Lowe, George H., mcht., 1405
Macdougall, Hamilton C., organist, 1424
McKeag, Anna J., coll. prof., 1519
Pendleton, Ellen F., coll. pres., 1746
Shackford, Martha H., coll. prof., 1988
Sherwood, Margaret P., author, 2007
Waite, Alice V., prof. English, 2264
Weston, Sidney A., editor, 2323
Wellesley Farms—
Ernst, Clayton H., editor, 768
Putnam, Eben, 1815
Schweinfurth, Julius A., architect, 1965
Wellesley Hills—
Aiken, Charles A., artist, 156
Anderson, George W., lawyer, 180
Behrend, Bernard A., engr., 280
Bradford, Gamaliel, author, 360
Byrnes, Timothy E., lawyer, 446
Coleman, Alice B., 549
Dunn, Frederick J., lawyer, 725
Greenwood, Allen, surgeon, 959
Hazelton, Mary B., painter, 1052
Hoffman, Frederick L., statistician, 1107
Peavey, Leroy D., 1741
Perrin, Marshall L., univ. prof., 1754
Stevens, Edward F., architect, 2099
Swisher, Rev. Walter S., 2148
Ward, Arthur S., writer, 2281
Wentworth, Franklin H., author, 2319
Wilson, Guy M., coll. prof., 2381
Wenham—
Bergengren, Roy F., 294
Phillips, John C., naturalist, 1767
West Bridgewater—
Harris, Lynn H., educator, 1024
West Brookfield—
Wood, Clark V., ry. official, 2400
Westfield—
Russell, Charles, educator, 1924
Wilson, Charles B., biologist, 2378
West Medford—
Etz, Roger F., ch. official, 771
McDonald, Etta A. B., author, 1508
McDonald, James R., pub., 1508
West Newbury—
Morse, Rev. Glenn T., 1612
West Newton—
Allen, Lucy E., educator, 170
Carter, Richard B., ink mfr., 480
Clapp, Clift R., lawyer, 516
Cushman, Herbert E., coll. prof., 625
Greene, Herbert E., univ. prof., 957
Hale, Frank J., corpn. official, 987
Hallett, Herbert K., banker, 994
Kurt, Franklin T., educator, 1311
Libbey, Joseph H., engr., 1369
Merrill, Rev. Boynton, 1549
Newhall, Henry W., pub., 1650
Paine, N. Emmons, M.D., 1709
Pearson, Arthur E., mfr., 1739
Phalen, Rev. Paul S., 1763
Pillsbury, Albert E., lawyer, 1775
Taylor, J. R., prof. Greek, 2162
Thoma, Kurt H., author, 2174
Timbie, Wm. H., elec. engring., 2194
Williams, Gluyas, cartoonist, 2367
Winsor, Frank E., civil engr., 2391
Weston—
Bailey, Alice C., author, 219
Filene, A. Lincoln, mcht., 806
Fiske, Gertrude, artist, 817
Forbes, Elmer S., editor, 834
Tivnan, Rev. Edward P., 2197
Young, Benjamin L., lawyer, 2432
West Roxbury (See Boston)
West Somerville—
Blake, James H., naturalist, 320
Hoskins, H. L., prof. history, 1135
West Stockbridge—
Stockbridge, Bertha E. L., writer, 2111
Stockbridge, Frank P., author, 2111
West Townsend—
Adams, Myron W., univ. pres., 151
Westwood—
Converse, Frederick S., composer, 566
Edwards, Clarence R., maj. gen., 745
Forbes, Allan, banker, 833
Perkins, Thomas N., lawyer, 1754

Whitinsville—
Swift, Elijah K., 2146
Wilbraham—
Peck, Ralph E., educator, 1742
Williamstown—
Andrews, Launcelot, chemist, 186
Bolles, Albert S., author, 336
Boynton, Rev. Charles H., 357
Carlton, Wm. N. C., librarian, 469
Clarke, Elizabeth C. L., 525
Dickerman, S. O., prof. Greek, 683
Dutton, George B., coll. prof., 730
Garfield, Harry A., coll. pres., 885
Goodale, H. D., zoölogist, 929
Green, Charles B., educator, 953
Hayward, Walter S., author, 1051
Howes, George E., coll. dean, 1146
Hubbell, Charles B., lawyer, 1151
Kellogg, James L., biologist, 1252
Lessing, Otto E., prof. German, 1358
Maxcy, Carroll L., coll. prof., 1480
McElfresh, Wm. E., physicist, 1511
McLaren, Walter W., economist, 1524
Mears, Brainerd, chemistry, 1537
Milham, Willis I., astronomer, 1560
Morton, Asa H., coll. prof., 1614
Osborne, Lucy E., librarian, 1697
Pratt, James B., coll. prof., 1800
Smith, Theodore C., coll. prof., 2054
Weston, Karl E., coll. prof., 2323
Wetmore, Monroe N., coll. prof., 2324
Wild, Henry D., coll. prof., 2356
Winchester—
Barrows, H. K., consulting engr., 253
Bicknell, Wm. H. W., etcher, 302
Dreier, Thomas, writer, 713
Hale, Ralph T., pub., 989
Jackson, James F., lawyer, 1190
Klyce, Scudder, writer, 1292
Leach, Ralph W. E., mech. engr., 1340
Lobingier, Rev. John L., 1387
Main, Charles T., engr., 1440
Mason, Edward C., lawyer, 1469
Norris, Henry H., elec. engr., 1666
Orr, William, teacher, 1694
Parkhurst, Lewis, 1721
Rich, Edgar J., lawyer, 1857
Robbins, A. G., topog. engring., 1876
Tufts, Bowen, banking, 2218
Underwood, Herbert S., editor, 2229
Wingate, Charles E. L., editor, 2388
Winterhill—
Underhill, C. L., congressman, 2228
Winthrop—
Dwight, Herbert B., 731
Gardner, Wm. H., song writer, 885
Woburn—
Buchanan, Leonard B., elec. engr., 414
Burdett, Fred H., 424
Parks, Charles W., naval officer, 1722
Wollaston—
Clough-Leighter, Henry, editor, 534
Shumway, Harry I., writer, 2014
Woods Hole—
Jewett, James R., univ. prof., 1208
Knower, Henry M., anatomist, 1297
Olney, Richard, ex-congressman, 1689
Worcester—
Allen, Charles L., mfr., 166
Allen, C. M., hydraulic engr., 166
Andrews, Roland F., editor, 187
Aspinwall, Wm. B., educator, 203
Atwood, W. W., geographer, 207
Bates, Emma F. D., 262
Blakeslee, George H., univ. prof., 321
Booth, George F., editor, 342
Brackett, H. D., prof. Greek, 359
Brandenburg, S. J., prof. economics, 366
Brigham, C. S., librarian, 378
Brooks, C. F., meteorologist, 386
Bullock, Chandler, life ins., 421
Butler, J. Vernon, musician, 441
Calhane, Daniel F., chemistry, 452
Chamberlin, Henry H., author, 493
Church, George D., educator, 513
Churchman, Philip H., coll. prof., 514
Coombs, Zelotes W., prof. English, 573
Crompton, George, 608
Dennis, Alfred L. P., writer, 672
Dewey, Francis H., lawyer, 680
Duff, Alexander W., educator, 719
Earle, Ralph, naval officer, 734
Eggers, George W., art dir., 747
Ewell, Arthur W., physicist, 778
Fahey, John H., banker, 781
Fisher, Hope, education, 814
Forbes, Harriette M., author, 834
French, Arthur W., civil engr., 859
Gage, Homer, surgeon, 875
Gage, Thomas H., lawyer, 875
Goddard, Robert H., physicist, 924
Haynes, George H., coll. prof., 1050
Higgins, Aldus C., mfr., 1084
Holmes, Samuel F., teacher, 1119
Hunt, Ernest L., surgeon, 1164
Hunter, Walter S., psychologist, 1167
Jennings, Walter L., chemist, 1205
Knapp, Rev. Shepherd, 1293
Lincoln, Waldo, 1373
Little, Homer P., geologist, 1382
Logan, James, mfr., 1392
Marble, Annie R., author, 1450
Marshall, Rev. Benj. T., coll. pres., 1457
Merigold, Benjamin S., chemistry, 1547
Michie, H. Stuart, 1558
Mitchell, Rev. William S., 1580
Morgan, Paul B., mfr., 1603
Murchison, Carl, psychology, 1628
Rice, Rebecca, author, see Addenda, page 133
Richardson, George T., journalist, 1861
Richey, Albert S., elec. engr., 1863
Rockwood, George I., engr., mfr., 1892
Rugg, Arthur P., judge, 1920
Rugg, Charles B., lawyer, 1920
Rust, Rev. Charles H., 1927
Savage, Maxwell, minister, 1945
Scofield, Wm. B., 1966
Semple, Ellen C., anthropogeographer, 1984
Shaw, Robert K., librarian, 1995
Smith, Harold B., elec. engr., 2044
Smith, Harry W., sportsman, 2045
Smith, Rev. John J., educator, 2048
Stobbs, George R., congressman, 2111
Swift, Willard E., mfr., 2146
Taber, Henry, mathematics, 2150
Tatman, Charles T., lawyer, 2156
Thompson, Eben F., lawyer, 2179
Tinsley, John F., mfr., 2195
Tomlinson, Rev. Vincent E., 2201
Utley, Samuel, judge, 2232
Warren, William H., chemist, 2289
Washburn, Frederic B., banker, 2291
Williams, F. B., mathematician, 2365
Wilson, Louis N., librarian, 2383
Woodward, S. B., M.D., banker, 2411
Wright, Burton H., life ins., 2418
Worthington—
Brewster, Elisha H., judge, 375

MICHIGAN

Adrian—
Barrett, Wilbert H., 251
Feeman, Harlan L., educator, 795
Perry, Stuart H., editor, 1757
McElroy, G. W., naval officer, 1511
Michener, Earl C., congressman, 1558
Smith, Elmer D., florist, 2041
Albion—
Brown, Rev. Robert E., 400
Buck, Wm. B., humanitarian, 416
Martin, Rev. Dempster D., 1462
Seaton, Rev. John L., 1978
Algonac—
Potts, James H., editor, 1794
Alma—
Crooks, Harry M., coll. pres., 609
Alpena—
Rogers, Austin L., seedsman, 1896
Scott, Frank D., congressman, 1968
Ann Arbor—
Adams, Randolph G., librarian, 152
Anderson, H. C., mech. engring., 180
Anderson, Rev. Merle H., 182
Badger, Walter L., univ. prof., 217
Bailey, Benjamin F., elec. engr., 219
Barrett, Albert M., psychiatrist, 250
Bartlett, Harley H., botanist, 255
Bates, Henry M., 263
Beal, Junius E., pub., 270
Bigelow, S. Lawrence, chemist, 305
Bishop, William W., librarian, 312
Boak, Arthur E. R., historian, 330
Bonner, Campbell, univ. prof., 340
Bunting, Russell W., educator, 422
Bursley, J. A., mech. engring., 435
Cabot, Hugh, surgeon, 447
Campbell, Oscar J., Jr., prof. English, 460
Canfield, Roy B., M.D., 463
Carrothers, George E., educator, 477
Case, Ermine C., paleontologist, 484
Chapman, Rev. Howard R., 500
Christensen, John C., 511
Cooley, Mortimer E., engr., 571
Cowie, David M., M.D., 590
Crane, Robert T., polit. science, 599
Cross, Arthur L., univ. prof., 610
Davis, Bradley M., botanist, 644
Davis, Calvin O., univ. prof., 644
Dickinson, Edwin D., prof. law, 684
Drake, Joseph H., Sr., prof. law, 712
Edmonson, James B., educator, 743
Edmunds, Charles W., med. educator, 743
Effinger, John R., prof. French, 747
Fairbanks, Avard, sculptor, 781
Ford, Walter B., mathematician, 836
Gesell, Robert, physiologist, 902
Gilmore, Melvin R., ethnobotanist, 916
Glover, James W., coll. prof., 922
Goddard, Edwin C., prof. law, 923
Gomberg, Moses, chemist, 928
Gram, Lewis M., structural engr., 943
Griffin, Clare E., univ. prof., 964
Guthe, Carl E., anthropologist, 978
Hadley, Philip B., bacteriologist, 982
Henderson, Wm. D., univ. prof., 1067
Hickey, Preston M., Roentgenologist, 1082
Hildebrandt, Theophil H., mathematician, 1086
Hinsdale, Wilbert B., M.D., 1098
Hirsch, Arthur H., educator, 1099
Hoad, William C., engr., 1102
Hobbs, William H., geologist, 1103
Holbrook, Evans, prof. law, 1110
Hollister, Richard D. T., educator, 1116
Huber, G. Carl, M.D., 1152
Hunt, Walter F., prof. petrology, 1166
Hyma, Albert, author, 1178
Inglis, James, mfr., 1181
Jackson, George L., coll. prof., 1189
Johnston, C. T., civil engr., 1221
Jones, Howard M., author, 1228
Karpinski, Louis C., univ. prof., 1240
Kauffman, Calvin H., botanist, 1241
King, Horace W., engr., 1280
Kraus, Edward H., educator, 1305
Larue, George R., zoölogy, 1330
Lee, Samuel T., 1348
Leverett, Frank, geologist, 1360
Levi, Moritz, univ. prof., 1360
Lockwood, Albert, pianist, 1389
Lombard, Warren P., coll. prof., 1393
Lorch, Emil, prof. architecture, 1398
Lyons, C. J., prof. oral surgery, 1419
Maier, Guy, pianist, 1440
Meader, Clarence L., coll. prof., 1535
Miller, Henry W., 1566
Moehlman, Arthur B., univ. prof., 1581
Moore, Earl V., musical dir., 1592
Myers, Dean W., M.D., 1654
Myers, George E., educator, 1634
Novy, F. G., bacteriologist, 1671
O'Neill, James M., univ. prof., 1691
Parker, DeWitt H., prof. philosophy, 1718
Paton, Wm. A., prof. economics, 1728
Peterson, Reuben, M.D., 1760
Pillsbury, Walter B., psychologist, 1775
Pollock, James K., univ. prof., 1784
Randall, Harrison M., physicist, 1826
Reed, Thomas H., educator, 1841
Reeves, Jesse S., coll. prof., 1843
Reighard, Jacob, zoölogist, 1845
Riggs, Henry E., civil engr., 1869
Robson, Frank E., lawyer, 1890
Rood, John R., lawyer, 1903
Rufus, Will C., astronomer, 1920
Running, Theodore R., mathematics, 1922
Ruthven, Alexander G., zoölogist, 1927
Sadler, H. C., naval architect, 1932
Sanders, Henry A., philologist, 1937
Scholl, John W., prof. German, 1960
Schorling, Raleigh, prof. edn., 1960
Scott, Fred N., univ. prof., 1968
Sellars, Roy W., philosophy, 1982
Sharfman, Isaiah L., economist, 1991
Shepard, John F., psychologist, 2001
Shier, Carlton S., editor, 2008
Shull, A. Franklin, zoölogist, 2013
Sink, Charles A., 2026
Slosson, Preston W., author, 2034
Smith, S. W., univ. administrator, 2053
Stalker, Rev. Arthur W., 2083
Stanley, Albert A., univ. prof., 2084
Sunderland, Edson R., 2133
Sunderland, Rev. Jabez T., 2133
Sundwall, John, univ. prof., 2133
Tatlock, Rev. Henry, 2156
Taylor, Fred M., univ. prof., 2159
Thieme, Hugo P., prof. French, 2173
Thorpe, Clarence DeW., univ. prof., 2188
Trueblood, Thomas C., univ. prof., 2215
Wagner, Charles P., coll. prof., 2262
Wait, Wm. H., univ. prof., 2264
Waite, John B., prof. law, 2265
Ward, M. L., dental educator, 2283
Warthin, Aldred S., pathologist, 2290
Waterman, Leroy, prof. Semitics, 2293
White, Albert E., metall. engring., 2332
White, Alfred H., chem. engr., 2332
Whitney, Allen S., educator, 2346
Wile, Udo J., dermatologist, 2358
Wilgus, Horace L., prof. law, 2359
Williams, Gardner S., engr., 2366
Winter, John G., univ. prof., 2392
Woody, Clifford, educator, 2412
Worley, John S., civil engr., 2417
Worrell, Wm. H., Orientalist, 2417
Yoakum, Clarence S., psychologist, 2430
Yost, Fielding H., dir. athletics, 2431
Augusta—
Millspaugh, Arthur C., 1574
Bad Axe—
Sleeper, Albert E., gov., 2032
Battle Creek—
Coburn, Wm. G., supt. schs., 538
Conklin, H. W., osteopath, 562
Hooper, Joseph L., congressman, 1125
Kellogg, John H., M.D., 1252
Maveety, Rev. Patrick J., 1480
Voelker, Paul F., coll. pres., 2254
Bay City—
Clements, Wm. L., mfr., 531
Davidson, James E., shipbuilder, banker, 642
Kinnane, John E., lawyer, 1283
Woodruff, Roy O., congressman, 2408
Berrien Springs—
Wolfkill, Guy F., coll. pres., 2399
Birmingham—
Barbour, Wm. T., stove mfr., 241
Booth, George G., pub., 342
Couzens, James, senator, 588
Erichsen, Hugo, M.D., 768
Hanley, Stewart, lawyer, 1006
Honoré, Paul, painter, 1123
Ives, A. W., psychiatrist, 1186
Keller, Emil E., mfr., 1249
Marquis, Rev. Samuel S., 1456
Polk, Ralph L., 1782
Pollock, Edwin T., naval officer, 1783
Pope, Gustavus D., chemist, 1786
Robinson, F. J., lumberman, 1886
Stevens, Wm. O., author, 2102
Stone, Ralph, banker, 2118
Blissfield—
Beamer, Elmer A., 271
Buchanan—
Marsh, O. Gaylord, 1457
Cadillac—
Mitchell, Charles T., mfr., 1578
Calumet—
MacNaughton, James, mine engr., 1433
Dearborn—
Ford, Edsel B., 835
Ford, Henry, 835
Longley, Clifford B., lawyer, 1395
Stout, Wm. B., mech. engr., 2122
Detroit—
Aaron, Charles D., M.D., 141
Adams, E. C., newspaper man, 149
Adams, Rev. Frank D., author, 149
Alfred, Frank H., ry. official, 165
Amberg, Emil, oto-laryngologist, 175
Angell, Alexis C., judge, 187
Armstrong, Harold H., author, 195
Aronstam, Noah E., M.D., 199
Babcock, Warren L., hosp. dir., 214
Backus, Standish, 216
Ballin, Max, surgeon, 235
Barbour, Wm. T., stove mfr., 241
Biddle, Andrew P., M.D., 302
Biddle, John, army officer, 302
Blair, Frank W., banker, 318
Bodman, Henry E., lawyer, 332
Booth, Clarence M., ry. official, 342
Booth, George G., pub., 342
Booth, Ralph H., pub., 343
Bowles, Charles, mayor, 352
Boyer, Joseph, mfr., 356
Bradway, Judson, realtor, 363
Breisacher, Leo, M.D., 372
Brennan, Vincent M., judge, 372
Bronner, Edmond D., ry. official, 385
Brown, David A., 393

Biographies

Detroit—Continued
Buhl, Arthur H., capitalist, 419
Bulkley, Harry C., lawyer, 420
Burroughs, Clyde H., 434
Burrowes, Katharine, educator, 434
Burton, C. M., lawyer, 436
Bush, Rev. Benjamin J., 438
Butzel, Fred M., lawyer, 444
Butzel, Leo M., lawyer, 444
Campbell, Anne, writer, 457
Campbell, Donald M., M.D., 458
Campbell, Ruth R., author, 461
Carhartt, Hamilton, mfr., 467
Carpenter, William L., lawyer, 473
Cassil, Hurd A., ry. official, 485
Cation, William R., banker, 487
Chadwick, Henry D., M.D., 490
Chalmers, Hugh, mfr., 491
Chapin, Roy D., mfr., 498
Clancy, R. H., congressman, 516
Clark, Emory W., banker, 519
Clark, John E., M.D., 521
Clemens, Clara, singer, 530
Cody, Frank, supt. schs., 540
Coffin, H. E., consulting engr., 542
Cole, Henry T., 547
Cole, Walter C., banker, 549
Connor, Guy L., neurologist, 565
Connor, Ray, M.D., 565
Courtis, Stuart A., teacher, 588
Crapo, Stanford T., 600
Davis, Earl J., lawyer, 646
Deiming, James F., ry. official, 664
Derry, George H., coll. pres., 676
Donaldson, John M., architect, 699
Doremus, F. E., ex-congressman, 702
Douglas, David D., banker, 706
Dow, Alex, 707
Drake, J. Walter, mfr., 712
Drum, A. L., cons. engr., 715
Dunham, Walter L., banker, 723
Edie, Lionel D., economist, 742
Ellis, Griffith O., pub., 756
Emerson, Rev. Chester B., 761
Evans, Edward S., mfr., 773
Ewald, Henry T., advertising, 778
Fenkell, George H., civ. engr., 796
Ferry, Dexter M., Jr., 802
Fisher, Frederic J., 813
Foraker, Burch, tel. exec., 833
Ford, Edsel B., 835
Fowler, Elbert H., banker, 845
Fox, Emma A., 847
Franklin, Rev. Leo M., 852
Friedman, Wm., lawyer, 862
Gabrilówitsch, Ossip, pianist, 874
Gallagher, Michael J., bishop, 878
Gallagher, Wm. H., lawyer, 878
Gleiss, Rev. Henry C., 920
Goodenough, Luman W., lawyer, 930
Graham, Joseph B., mfr., 942
Graham, Robert C., mfr., 942
Gray, Rev. Joseph M. M., 950
Gray, Wm. J., banker, 951
Grylls, Humphry J. M., architect, 973
Guest, Edgar A., writer, 974
Haass, Julius H., banker, 981
Haberkorn, Christian H., Jr., banker, 981
Hanley, Stewart, lawyer, 1006
Hastings, Charles D., mfr., 1037
Hill, Sherwin A., lawyer, 1092
Hirschman, Louis J., surgeon, 1100
Hirshfeld, Clarence F., engr., 1100
Holden, James S., real estate, 1112
Honoré, Paul, painter, 1123
Hoobler, B. Raymond, pediatrist, 1123
Howland, Wm., musician, 1148
Hubbard, Frank W., banker, 1150
Hubbell, Clarence W., civil engr., 1151
Hutchins, Jere C., 1174
Inglis, James, mfr., 1181
Jaquess, Rev. William T., 1198
Jennings, Charles G., M.D., 1204
Jewett, Harry M., 1208
Johnson, Rev. Albert G., 1210
Jones, Rev. Edgar D., author, 1226
Jones, Lewis H., mfr., 1230
Joy, Henry B., mfr., 1235
Kahn, Albert, architect, 1238
Kamper, Louis, architect, 1239
Kellogg, C. C., postmaster, 1252
Kilpatrick, Wm. D., lecturer, 1275
Kirchner, George H., banker, 1286
Klyver, Rev. Henry P., 1292
Ledyard, Henry, lawyer, 1344
Leland, Henry M., mfr., 1353
Leslie, Annie L., editor, 1358
Lewis, Eugene W., banker, 1364
Lightner, Clarence A., lawyer, 1371
Livingstone, Thomas W. P., banker, 1385
Lodge, John C., mayor, 1390
Longley, Clifford B., lawyer, 1395
Lord, Robert O., banker, 1399
Macauley, Alvan, mfr., 1421
MacCrone, Edward E., 1423
MacLachlan, Daniel A., M.D., 1430
Mahon, Wm. D., labor leader, 1439
Manville, Edward B., musician, 1449
Markey, Daniel P., 1453
Maxon, Rev. William D., 1480
Mayo, Wm. B., mech. engr., 1485
McAneeny, Wm. J., 1481
McClure, Roy D., surgeon, 1497
McColl, Jay R., engr., 1498
McDougall, Alexander M., 1509
McGregor, Tracy W., philanthropist, 1517
McLeod, Clarence J., congressman, 1526
McMath, Francis C., 1528
McNichols, Rev. John P., 1531
McRae, Milton A., pub., 1532
Mendelssohn, Louis, 1544
Miller, Edwin L., educator, 1563
Miller, G. E., newspaper man, 1565
Miller, Sidney T., lawyer, 1569
Millis, Wade, lawyer, 1572
Mitchell, Hal E., editor, 1578
Mitchell, William L., mfr., 1580
Moinet, Edward J., judge, 1583
Molitor, David A., civil engr., 1584
Morgan, Rev. Charles H., 1601
Morrow, G. W., prohibitionist, 1611
Morse, Charles F., musician, 1612
Mott, Charles S., 1618
Mumford, Samuel C., 1625
Murfin, James O., lawyer, 1629
Murphy, Alfred J., judge, 1629
Murphy, Fred T., surgeon, 1630
Neal, Thomas, mfr., 1640
Newberry, Truman H., 1647
Nicholson, Evelyn R., 1656
Nicholson, Thomas, bishop, 1657
Norton, Wm. J., social worker, 1669
O'Brien, Patrick H., lawyer, 1678
Oxtoby, Walter E., lawyer, 1705
Page, Herman, bishop, 1708
Parker, Walter R., ophthalmology, 1721
Paulus, Francis P., painter, 1734
Phelps, George H., 1764
Phelps, Rev. Wm. H., editor, 1764
Pierrot, George F., editor, 1773
Plagens, Joseph C., bishop, 1778
Polk, Ralph L., pub., 1782
Pope, Gustavus D., chemist, 1786
Reccord, Rev. Augustus P., author, 1837
Reid, Philip J., journalist, 1844
Rice, Herbert H., mfr., 1856
Rice, Rev. Merton S., 1856
Rightor, Chester E., 1869
Robinson, Fred J., lumberman, 1886
Robson, Frank E., lawyer, 1890
Rolshoven, Julius, painter, 1901
Rood, John R., lawyer, 1903
Rosenberg, Louis J., lawyer, 1909
Ruddiman, Edsel A., chemist, 1919
Russel, Walter S., 1923
Russell, John A., pub., 1925
Sanger, Henry H., banker, 1940
Schermerhorn, James, editor, 1953
Scoville, Wilbur L., chemist, 1972
Scripps, Wm. E., pub., 1972
Sharpe, Charles M., coll. prof., 1992
Sheridan, Sarah M., 2003
Sherrill, Edwin S., M.D., 2006
Shier, Carlton S., editor, 2008
Shurly, Burt R., M.D., 2014
Sikes, Clarence S., ry. official, 2017
Simons, Charles C., judge, 2021
Sladen, Frank J., M.D., 2031
Small, Elden, author, 2035
Smith, S. W., ex-congressman, 2053
Sosnowski, J. B., congressman, 2065
Spain, Charles L., educator, 2067
Stair, Edward D., pub., 2082
Stalker, John N., banker, 2083
Stevens, Rollin H., M.D., 2101
Stevenson, Charles H., 2102
Stoddard, William O., Jr., author, 2113
Stone, Ralph, banker, 2118
Stratton, William B., architect, 2124
Strohm, Adam J., librarian, 2128
Stuart, Montgomery A., naval officer, 2132
Towers, Walter K., editor, 2204
Travis, De Hull N., lawyer, 2209
Tuttle, Arthur J., judge, 2223
Upson, Lent D., 2231
Vance, Rev. Joseph A., 2235
Van Dusen, Charles B., 2238
Vaughan, Henry F., 2245
Vaughan, J. Walter, surgeon, 2246
Vincent, Jesse G., mech. engr., 2252
Walker, Bryant, lawyer, 2268
Walters, Henry C., lawyer, 2278
Ward, A. R., veterinarian, 2281
Ward, Rev. John W. G., 2283
Warren, Charles B., 2287
Warren, Rev. Harold C., 2288
White, Edna N., educator, 2334
White, Helene M., artist, 2335
Whitehead, James T., mfr., 2341
Wright, James F., humanitarian, 2420
York, F. L., musical dir., 2431
East Lansing—
Bessey, Ernst A., botanist, 298
Brewer, Basil, newspaperman, 374
Brucker, Wilber M., lawyer, 407
Farwell, Arthur, composer, 791
Hibbard, Rufus P., botanist, 1082
Hudson, G. M., congressman, 1153
Kedzie, Frank S., educator, 1245
Olin, Richard M., 1686
Potter, William W., lawyer, 1794
Richards, Lewis L., pianist, 1860
Shaw, R. S., agriculturist, 1995
Eaton Rapids—
Reuter, Irving J., 1850
Elk Rapids—
Kennedy, Annie R., evangelist, 1261
Empire—
McClary, N. A., gas official, 1494
Escanaba—
Lund, Rev. C. Albert, 1411
Farmington—
Goodenough, Luman W., lawyer, 930
Flint—
Burr, C. B., M.D., 432
Carton, John J., lawyer, 481
McCreery, Fenton R., diplomat, 1504
Mott, Charles S., 1618
Taylor, J. R., newspaperman, 2162
Freeland—
déKruif, Paul, writer, 665
Grand Rapids—
Barnett, James F., lawyer, 247
Beets, Rev. Henry, 279
Blodgett, John W., lumberman, 327
Blumenthal, Gustave A., 329
Bowman, Edward J., lawyer, 353
Campau, Francis D., lawyer, 457
Carmody, Martin H., lawyer, 470
Conger, S. B., newspaperman, 562
Daane, Gilbert L., banker, 628
Davis, Bert B., educator, 644
Denison, Arthur C., judge, 671
Dexter, Clarence S., mfr., 681
Emery, John G., 763
Fassett, Helen M. R., 791
Fraser, Chelsea C., author, 853
Garfield, Charles W., banker, 885
Heath, Ferry K., 1055
Hollister, Clay H., banker, 1116
Hulswit, F. T., pub. utilities, 1161
Idema, Henry, banker, 1179
Kettle, Edgar U., 1270
Knappen, Loyal E., judge, 1293
Mapes, Carl E., congressman, 1450
Maynard, Fred A., lawyer, 1483
McCormick, John N., bishop, 1501
McDonald, John S., judge, 1509
McKnight, Anna C., art critic, 1524
Needham, Mary M., writer, 1641
O'Brien, Thomas J., ambassador, 1678
Pinten, Joseph G., bishop, 1776
Ranck, Samuel H., librarian, 1824
Raymond, Fred M., judge, 1834
Sessions, Clarence W., judge, 1985
Smith, Ferris, surgeon, 2042
Smith, Richard R., surgeon, 2052
Smith, Wm. A., ex-senator, 2055
Sparks, Frank M., author, 2068
Swarthout, Elvin, mayor, 2142
Sweet, Edwin F., 2143
Trotter, Melvin E., evangelist, 2213
Vandenberg, Arthur H., senator, 2235
Ward, Henry L., naturalist, 2283
Waters, Dudley E., banker, 2293
Welsh, George W., pub., 2317
Wishart, Rev. Alfred W., 2394
Grandville—
Campau, Francis D., lawyer, 457
Greenville—
Bowman, Edward J., lawyer, 353
Grosse Ile—
Laub, Desmond K., journalist, 1332
Grosse Point (See Detroit)
Hancock—
James, W. Frank, congressman, 1197
Harbert—
Sandburg, Carl, writer, 1936
Harbor Springs—
Swift, Ivan, author, 2146
Hastings—
Colgrove, Philip T., lawyer, 551
Johnson, Anna, author, 1211
Ketcham, John C., congressman, 1270
Highland Park—
Aronstam, Noah E., M.D., 199
Knapp, Thad J., educator, 1293
Quaife, Milo M., author, 1816
Simons, Charles C., judge, 2021
Hillsdale—
Atkinson, Charles R., economist, 204
Kelly, Eleanor, music dir., 1254
Mauck, Joseph W., coll. pres., 1479
Sawyer, Walter H., M.D., 1947
Smith, Frank, zoölogist, 2042
Spencer, Wm. G., coll. pres., 2073
Wells, John M., coll. prof., 2316
Holland—
Diekema, Gerrit J., diplomatist, 686
Kuizenga, Rev. John E., 1310
Martin, Rev. James McD., 1464
Houghton—
Fisher, James, educator, 814
Hotchkiss, Wm. O., geologist, 1136
Hubbard, Lucius L., geologist, 1150
Seaman, Arthur E., geologist, 1975
Hubbell—
Conant, Henry D., mining engr., 560
Ionia—
Green, Fred W., gov., mfr., 953
Iron Mountain—
Kelly, Wm., mining engr., 1256
Ishpeming—
Eaton, Lucien, mining engr., 737
Jackson—
Reynolds, Wiley R., capitalist, 1852
Teft, William W., cons. engr., 2165
Wynkoop, Bernard M., 2426
Jenison—
Wallin, Van Arthur, mfr., 2275
Kalamazoo—
Campbell, Charles S., banker, 458
Crane, A. W., M.D., 598
Crane, Caroline B., minister, 598
Dibble, Charles L., lawyer, 682
Gilman, Alexander G., mfr., 914
Hoben, Allan, coll. pres., 1103
Hornbeck, John W., physics, 1131
Mulder, Arnold, author, 1623
Osborn, Edwin F., 1695
Todd, Albert M., 2198
Waldo, Dwight B., educator, 2266
Walsh, John K., editor, 2277
Lake Linden—
Benedict, C. Harry, 286
Lakeside—
Stevens, Ernest J., hotel mgr., 2100
Lansing—
Bishop, Rev. Edwin W., 311
Brucker, Wilber M., lawyer, 407
Clark, George M., judge, 519
Fead, Louis H., judge, 794
Groesbeck, Alexander J., ex-gov., 969
Hull, Nathan P., 1160
Olds, Ransom E., mfr., 1686
Pearce, Webster H., educator, 1738
Potter, Wm. W., lawyer, 1794
Reuter, Irving J., 1850
Scott, Richard H., mfr., 1971
Sharpe, Nelson, judge, 1992
Smith, Richard A., geologist, 2052
Steere, Joseph H., judge, 2091
Turner, Scott, 2222
Wiest, Howard, judge, 2352
Lapeer—
Cramton, L. C., congressman, 597
Leland—
Detzer, Karl W., author, 678
Mackinac Island—
Pridmore, J. E. O., architect, 1807
Mackinaw—
Fox, Frances M., author, 847
Marquette—
Ablewhite, Hayward S., bishop, see Addenda, page 133
Bowman, James C., author, 353
Harris, Robert Le R., bishop, 1024
Kaye, James H. B., educator, 1243
Miller, Albert E., lawyer, 1561
Munson, John M., educator, 1628
Nussbaum, Paul J., bishop, 1673
Rankin, Carroll W., author, 1827
Marshall—
Cook, Wm. W., author, 569
Menominee—
McCormick, G. W., sugar mfr., 1501
Midland—
Barstow, Edwin O., chemist, 254
Dow, Herbert H., chemist, 708
Griswold, Thomas, Jr., civil engr., 968
Hale, William J., chemist, 989
Pardee, James T., 1716
Milford—
Hubbell, Clarence W., civil engr., 1151
Mt. Pleasant—
Warriner, Eugene C., coll. pres., 2289
Muskegon—
Hadden, Archibald, 982
McLaughlin, J. C., congressman, 1525
Walker, Louis C., mfr., 2270
Newberry—
Bohn, F. P., congressman, 335
Fead, Louis H., judge, 794

Niles—
Bonine, Frederick N., oculist, 839
Harrah, Wm. F., mfr., 1019
Northville—
Hill, Sherwin A., lawyer, 1092
Olivet—
Vestling, Axel E., coll. prof., 2250
Onekama—
Hall, Francis J., theologian, 990
Orchard Lake—
Strong, F. S., army officer, 2128
Orion—
Scripps, Wm. E., pub., 1972
Pentwater—
Mix, Charles L., M.D., 1581
Sears, Wm. H., lawyer, 1977
Pinckney—
Wilson, Lucius E., 2383
Pleasant Ridge—
Norton, Wm. J., social worker, 1669
Pontiac—
Christian, E. A., psychiatrist, 511
Couzens, James, senator, 588
Kimball, George H., engr., 1276
Pope, Gustavus D., 1786
Zimmerman, Henry M., banker, 2440
Port Huron—
Peck, Cecil C., banker, 1742
West, Bina M., 2320
Rochester—
Gallagher, Wm. H., lawyer, 878
Royal Oak—
Catron, Wm. R., banker, 487
Longley, Clifford B., lawyer, 1395
Phelps, Rev. Wm. H., editor, 1764
York, Francis L., musical dir., 2431
Saginaw—
Fraser, Chelsea C., author, 853
Hanchett, Benton, lawyer, 1003
Hunsaker, Walter J., pub., 1163
Mershon, William B., 1552
Morley, George B., banker, 1605
Treaner, Arthur R., editor, 2210
Vincent, Bird J., congressman, 2252
Wallace, Wm. H., 2274
Saginaw West Side—
Fordney, J. W., ex-congressman, 836
St. Joseph—
Baker, Horace, ry. official, 226
Switzer, Rev. George W., 2148
Sault Ste. Marie—
Osborn, Chase S., ex-gov., 1695
South Haven—
Nicholson, Watson, author, 1657
Suttons Bay—
Hendryx, James B., author, 1068
Temperance—
O'Callaghan, Rev. Peter J., 1678
Topinabee—
Willard, Wm. C., banker, 2361
Traverse City—
Titus, Harold, writer, 2197
West Branch—
Sharpe, Nelson, judge, 1992
Whitehall—
Adams, Frank R., author, playwright, 149
Holden, Perry G., educator, 1112
White Pigeon—
Paquette, Charles A., civil engr., 1715
Woodland—
Davenport, Eugene, agrlist., 640
Ypsilanti—
Alexander, Frederick, music teacher, 163
D'Ooge, Benjamin L., coll. prof., 701
Ford, Richard C., coll. prof., 836
Jefferson, Mark, coll. prof., 1200
Lyman, Elmer A., educator, 1415
McKenny, Charles, coll. pres., 1521
Pittman, Marvin S., 1777
Sherzer, Wm. H., coll. prof., 2007
Zeigen, Frederic, 2438

MINNESOTA

Albert Lea—
Meighen, John F. D., lawyer, 1540
Anoka—
Caswell, Irving A., 486
Austin—
Christgau, Victor, congressman, 511
Babbitt—
Swart, Walter G., mining engr., 2142
Balaton—
Nelson, Rev. Nels J. W., 1644
Bemidji—
Deputy, Manfred W., coll. pres., 675
Benson—
Kvale, Paul J., congressman, 1311
Brainerd—
Gemmell, Wm. H., ry. official, 898
Cambridge—
Goodwin, Godfrey G., congressman, 933
Cloquet—
Weyerhaeuser, R. M., lumberman, 2324
Collegeville—
Deutsch, Rev. Alcuin H., 678
Crookston—
Corbett, Timothy, bishop, 579
Selvig, C. G., congressman, 1983
Dawson—
Christianson, Theodore, gov., 511
Deephaven—
Burton, Hazen J., mfr., 436
Detroit Lakes—
Green, Leonard N., 954
Duluth—
Adams, Cuyler, mining engr., 148
Banning, Margaret C., author, 239
Barnes, J. H., wheat exporter, 246
Bayne, Reed T., editor, 268
Bede, J. Adam, ex-congressman, 277
Bennett, Granville G., bishop, 289
Bohannon, Eugene W., educator, 334
Cant, William A., judge, 464
Congdon, Edward C., mining, 561
Cotton, Joseph B., lawyer, 586
Dibell, Homer B., judge, 682
Elderkin, Rev. Noble S., 751
Griggs, Richard L., banker, 967
Hanson, Michael F., pub., 1009
Hodge, Walter R., mining engr., 1105
Jaques, Alfred, lawyer, 1198
Larson, Oscar J., ex-congressman, 1329
Lyder, Jay W., banker, 1414
McDonald, Archibald L., M.D., 1508
McGonagle, Wm. A., ry. pres., 1515
Meek, Tom J., 1538
Moore, Isaac S., banker, 1594
Pace, Rev. Charles N., 1705
Patrick, Fred A., mcht., mfr., 1728
Pittenger, Wm. A., congressman, 1777
Sebenius, John U., mining engr., 1978
Shastid, Thomas H., 1992
Tweed, George P., iron mining, 2224
Washburn, Jed L., lawyer, 2291
Weiss, Anton C., 2310
Welch, Thomas A., bishop, 2311
Wolvin, Augustus B., capitalist, 2400
Woodbridge, Dwight E., engr., 2405
Excelsior—
Hewitt, Edwin H., architect, 1080
Faribault—
Drummond, Harry R., educator, 716
Kramer, Rev. Frederick F., 1304
McKinstry, Grace E., artist, 1523
Newhall, Charles W., educator, 1650
Palmer, F. L., prof. divinity, 1712
Fergus Falls—
Hilton, Clifford L., lawyer, 1095
Glen Lake—
Roberts, Rev. Stanley B., 1879
Granite Falls—
Volstead, Andrew J., ex-congressman, 2255
Hastings—
Schaller, Albert, judge, 1951
Hawley—
Wefald, Knud, congressman, 2307
Hibbing—
Smith, Rev. Thomas W., 2054
Hopkins—
Jones, Jefferson, newspaper man, 1229
Kimball—
Johnson, Magnus, ex-senator, 1217
Lake Elmo—
Moscrip, Wm. S., cattle breeder, 1616
Litchfield—
March, Charles H., 1451
Mankato—
Cooper, Charles H., educator, 574
Trafton, Gilbert H., teacher, 2208
Wilson, Samuel B., jurist, 2385
Minneapolis—
Aasgaard, Rev. Johan A., 141
Abbott, Howard S., lawyer, 143
Adams, G. H., newspaper man, 150
Alder, Eugene C., educator, 161
Aldrich, Chilson D., architect, 162
Allen, Edward F., editor, 167
Alvord, Idress H., writer, 174
Anderson, Sydney, ex-congressman, 183
Anderson, Wm., polit. science, 183
Appleby, Wm. R., metallurgist, 191
Arnold, LeRoy, coll. prof., 198
Arnold, Oswald J., life ins., 198
Backus, Edward W., mcht., mfr., 216
Bardwell, Winfield W., judge, 242
Bartholomew, C. L., cartoonist, 251
Barton, Francis B., educator, 257
Bass, Frederic H., civil engr., 260
Beach, Joseph W., coll. prof., 269
Bell, Elexious T., pathologist, 282
Bell, James F., 282
Bellows, H. A., radio mgr., 284
Bergen, Rev. John T., 294
Blakey, Roy G., economist, 321
Blitz, Anne D., educator, 326
Booth, Wilbur F., judge, 343
Bothne, Gisle, univ. prof., 347
Bremner, Wm. H., ry. official, 372
Brooke, Wm. E., univ. prof., 385
Brown, Edwin H., architect, 393
Bryn-Jones, David, coll. prof., 418
Buck, S. J., prof. history, 416
Bugbee, Rev. Lucius H., 419
Burch, Edward P., elec. engr., 423
Burnquist, Joseph A. A., gov., 431
Burton, Hazen J., mfr., 436
Bushnell, Rev. John E., 438
Bussey, Wm. H., mathematics, 439
Calderwood, Willis G., 450
Carle, F. A., newspaper man, 468
Carpenter, Elbert L., lumber mfr., 471
Carse, Elizabeth, educator, 477
Caswell, Irving A., 486
Chamberlain, Francis A., banker, 492
Chapin, F. Stuart, sociologist, 498
Cobb, Albert C., lawyer, 536
Coffman, Lotus D., coll. pres., 543
Comstock, Elting H., univ. prof., 559
Conger, George P., philosophy, 561
Cooke, Elbridge C., lawyer, 570
Countryman, Gratia A., librarian, 587
Crafts, Leo M., M.D., 594
Crosby, F. M., flour mfr., 609
Crosse, Mentor, musician, 611
Crump, Clifford C. C., astronomer, 615
Daniels, John K., sculptor, 635
Davies, James, 643
Dayton, George D., merchant, 658
Decker, Edward W., banker, 662
Dewey, Rev. Harry P., 680
Dickinson, Horace D., judge, 684
Dietrich, Rev. John H., 686
Dillon, Thomas J., editor, 689
Douglas, Hiram A., sugar mfr., 706
Downey, Hal, histologist, 709
Durst, William A., banker, 729
Edgar, William C., journalist, 741
Elliott, Charles B., lawyer, 753
Elliott, Richard M., psychology, 755
Ellsworth, Franklin F., lawyer, 757
Emmons, Wm. H., geologist, 764
Engelhardt, Fred, educator, see Addenda, page 133
Erikson, Henry A., physicist, 768
Finney, Ross L., sociologist, 810
Firkins, Oscar W., 810
Ford, Guy S., univ. prof., 835
Fossedal, Carrie S., 840
Frankforter, George B., chemist, 851
Fraser, Everett, prof. law, 853
Frisbie, Wm. A., publicist, 864
Gale, Edward C., lawyer, 877
Garver, F. B., prof. economics, 890
Geist, Emil S., M.D., 898
Grout, Frank F., geology, 970
Gurley, Boyd, editor, 978
Haggerty, Melvin E., psychologist, 984
Hamilton, Arthur S., neurologist, 997
Hartzell, Thomas B., surgeon, 1034
Hedback, Axel E., M.D., 1058
Helm, H. S., flour milling, 1064
Hewitt, Edwin H., architect, 1080
Holt, Andrew, judge, 1120
Jackson, Clarence M., anatomist, 1189
Jackson, Dunham, mathematics, 1189
Jaffray, Clive T., ry. pres., 1195
Jenks, Albert E., anthropologist, 1203
Johnston, John B., neurologist, 1222
Jones, Harry W., architect, 1228
Jones, Jefferson, newspaper man, 1229
Jones, Wm. A., M.D., 1233
Junell, John, lawyer, 1237
Kenly, R. G., civil engr., 1260
Kunze, Wm. F., mayor, 1311
Leach, G. E., ex-mayor, 1340
Lecompte, I. C., educator, 1344
Leland, Ora M., civil engr., 1354
Lind, John, ex-gov., 1373
Lind, Samuel C., chemist, 1373
Litzenberg, Jennings C., M.D., 1383
Livingston, George, 1384
Lohre, Nels J., 1393
Longyear, Edmund J., engr., 1396
Loring, A. C., flour mfr., 1400
Lowry, Horace, rapid transit official, 1407
Lund, Rev. Emil, 1411
Lundeen, Ernest, lawyer, 1411
Lyman, Frederick W., 1415
Lyman, George R., 1415
Lyon, Elias P., physiologist, 1418
Mac Farlane, Warren C., mfr., 1426
MacPhail, Wm., educator, 1434
Mann, Arthur T., surgeon, 1446
Mann, Frederick M., 1446
Martin, George R., ry. official, 1464
Mattson, Rev. Peter A., 1478
McClendon, Jesse F., chemist, 1496
McElwain, Frank A., bishop, 1511
McKnight, Sumner T., 1524
McNally, William J., writer, 1530
Mecklenburg, Rev. George, 1537
Menn, Charles A., chem. engring., 1446
Mercer, Hugh V., lawyer, 1546
Meyers, J. Edward, ex-mayor, 1557
Michelson, Henry E., dermatologist, 1557
Michener, Carroll K., editor, 1558
Miller, Wilford S., univ. prof., 1570
Mills, Charles B., banker, 1572
Mitchell, Henry S., lawyer, 1578
Mitchell, John R., banker, 1579
Molyneaux, Joseph W., judge, 1584
Moore, Cecil A., coll. prof., 1590
Morton, Howard M., M.D., 1615
Mudgett, Bruce D., economics, 1622
Murphy, Frederick E., pub., 1630
Nash, Elliott E., ry. official, 1638
Nelson, Frank, coll. pres., 1644
Newhart, Horace, M.D., 1650
Newman, Frank R., ry. official, 1651
Nicholson, Edward E., univ. prof., 1656
Nilsson, Victor, author, 1660
Nolan, Wm. I., congressman, 1663
O'Brien, Wm. A., M.D., 1678
Olmsted, Everett W., univ. prof., 1688
Osgood, Rev. Phillips E., 1697
Ostenso, Martha, author, 1698
Parcel, John I., 1716
Paul, Amasa C., lawyer, 1733
Pierce, Rev. Earle V., 1771
Pillsbury, A. F., flour mfr., 1775
Pillsbury, Charles S., mcht. miller, 1775
Pillsbury, John S., flour mfr., 1775
Plimpton, Russell A., 1779
Preus, Jacob A. O., ex-gov., 1804
Price, Richard R., educator, 1806
Prince, Frank M., banker, 1808
Prosser, Charles A., educator, 1810
Purdy, Milton D., judge, 1814
Quigley, H. S., polit. scientist, 1817
Rawson, Carl W., artist, 1832
Reed, Carroll R., supt. schs., 1839
Reed, Harry B., theologian, 1840
Riley, Rev. Wm. B., 1871
Roberts, Thomas S., ornithologist, M.D., 1879
Robertson, Wm. C., editor, 1882
Russell, A. J., newspaper man, 1923
Ryan, Wm. T., elec. engring., 1929
Rygh, Rev. George T., educator, 1930
Sardeson, Frederick W., geologist, 1941
Scammon, Richard E., anatomist, 1948
Schall, Thomas D., senator, 1951
Schunk, Arthur J., postmaster, 1964
Scott, Carlyle M., educator, 1967
Scarle, Augustus L., 1976
Searles, Colbert, coll. prof., 1976
Shenehon, Francis C., hydraulic engr., 2000
Shippee, Lester B., prof. history, 2009
Shipstead, Henrik, senator, 2009
Shutter, Rev. Marion D., 2015
Sigerfoos, Charles P., zoölogist, 2017
Simpson, Josephine S., social service, 2023
Sinclair, John F., writer, 2025
Sirich, E. H., prof. modern langs., 2027
Smith, John D., judge, 2048
Smith, Rev. Roy L., 2053
Sneed, M. Cannon, chemistry, 2058
Snyder, Fred B., lawyer, 2061
Snyder, Harry, chemist, 2061
Speer, James H., ch. official, 2070
Springer, Franklin W., elec. engr., 2078
Stauffer, Clinton R., geologist, 2088
Sterrett, Frances R., author, 2098
Stinchfield, Frederick H., lawyer, 2110
Stoll, Elmer E., univ. prof., 2115
Stomberg, Andrew A., educator, 2116
Stowell, Frederick M., mfr., 2123
Strachauer, Arthur C., surgeon, 2123
Stub, Rev. Jacob A. O., 2132
Stump, Joseph, theologian, 2133
Sundheim, Anders M., pub., 2138
Sverdrup, George, educator, 2140

Biographies

Minneapolis—Continued
Swenson, David F., philosophy, 2145
Swenson, Laurits S., diplomat, 2145
Tate, John T., physicist, 2156
Thomas, Joseph M., prof. English, 2176
Thompson, John, pub., 2181
Tilden, Josephine E., botanist, 2192
Turner, Claude A. P., consulting engr., 2221
Ueland, Andreas, lawyer, 2227
Van Derlip, John R., lawyer, 2236
Van Sant, Samuel R., ex-gov., 2242
Verbrugghen, Henri, violinist, 2249
Vigness, Lauritz A., 2251
Waite, Edward F., judge, 2264
Wakefield, Lyman E., banker, 2265
Walker, Willis J., mfr., 2272
Wallace, Austin E., ry. official, 2272
Wallace, Thomas F., banker, 2274
Wallace, Wm., missionary, 2274
Walter, Frank K., librarian, 2277
Washburn, Cadwallader, artist, 2290
Webb, Robert W., banker, 2303
Webster, George W., ry. pres., 2305
Wells, Edward P., banker, 2314
Wells, Stuart W., banker, 2316
West, Willis M., author, 2322
White, Albert B., educator, 2332
White, S. Marx, M.D., 2339
Whitney, William C., architect, 2347
Whittaker, H. A., sanitary engr., 2348
Wilde, Norman, univ. prof., 2356
Willey, Malcolm M., sociology, 2362
Wilwerding, Walter J., artist, 2386
Wing, Frank, 2388
Winter, Alice A., author, 2391
Wodsedalek, Jerry E., zoölogist, 2396
Wold, Theodore, banker, 2398
Wulling, F. J., pharmacologist, 2424
Young, Jeremiah S., educator, 2434
Zeleny, Anthony, physicist, 2438
Moorhead—
Brown, Rev. John N., educator, 397
Comstock, Solomon G., ex-congressman, 560
MacLean, Ray B., coll. pres., 1431
Mound—
Loring, Albert C., flour mfr., 1400
Nisswa—
Garrott, Hal, author, 889
Northfield—
Bird, James P., educator, 309
Blayney, Lindsey, dean, 323
Boe, Lars W., coll. pres., 332
Boraas, Julius, coll. prof., 343
Christiansen, F. M., dir. music, 511
Clark, Keith, author, 522
Cowling, Donald J., coll. pres., 591
Duniway, Clyde A., educator, 724
Exner, Franz F., 779
Fath, Edward A., astronomer, 791
Felland, Rev. Ole G., educator, 796
Gillette, James R., organist, 913
Gingrich, Curvin H., astronomer, 917
Glasoe, Paul M., educator, 918
Headley, Leal A., psychologist, 1054
Hegland, Rev. Martin, educator, 1059
Helming, Oscar C., economics, 1064
Hilleboe, Gertrude M., educator, 1093
Holland, Peter O., 1114
Houghton, Rev. Herbert P., 1137
Lincoln, Azariah T., chemist, 1372
Mellby, Rev. Carl A., 1542
Olesen, Anna D., lecturer, 1686
Phelan, John, prof. edn., 1763
Rankin, Thomas E., univ. prof., 1828
Robinson, Jesse S., economist, 1887
Roe, Herman, pub., 1894
Rolvaag, Ole E., educator, 1902
Schilling, Wm. F., farmer, 1955
Smiley, Charles N., prof. Latin, 2036
Stork, Harvey E., botanist, 2120
White, Georgia L., educator, 2335
Wilson, Herbert C., astronomer, 2381
Owatonna—
Dunnell, Mark B., lawyer, 726
Price, Milo B., educator, 1806
Red Wing—
Anderson, Alexander P., 178
Andresen, A. H., congressman, 184
Densmore, Frances, 674
Grondahl, Jens K., editor, 969
Redwood Falls—
Clague, Frank, congressman, 515
Rochester—
Balfour, Donald C., surgeon, 232
Braasch, William F., M.D., 358
Furlow, A. J., congressman, 872
Graham, Christopher, M.D., 941
Helmholz, H. F., pediatrist, 1064
Judd, Edward S., surgeon, 1236
Kahler, John H., 1238
Kendall, Edward C., chemist, 1259
Mac Carty, William C., M.D., 1421
Mann, Frank C., M.D., 1446
Mayo, Charles H., surgeon, 1484
Mayo, William J., surgeon, 1485
Menefee, Rev. Guy C., 1545
Moersch, Frederick P., M.D., 1582
Rankin, Frederic W., surgeon, 1827
Robertson, H. E., pathologist, 1881
Rosenow, Edward C., M.D., 1910
Rowntree, Leonard G., M.D., 1917
Sheard, Charles, 1997
Wilson, L. B., pathologist, 2383
St. Cloud—
Busch, Joseph F., bishop, 437
Knutson, Harold, congressman, 1298
Selke, George A., coll. pres., 1982
St. Paul—
Acheson, John C., coll. pres., 145
Alway, Frederick J., chemist, 175
Bailey, Clyde H., chemist, 220
Barlow, H. E., ry. official, 243
Beckman, F. W., journalist, 276
Bigelow, Frederic R., ins. pres., 304
Bjornstad, Alfred W., army officer, 313
Blandin, Charles K., 322
Blum, Bernard, engr., 329
Böckman, Marcus O., theologian, 331
Brandt, Olaf E., theologian, 367
Bremer, Adolf, banker, 372
Brewer, Nicholas R., artist, 374
Briggs, John D., educator, 377
Brittin, Lewis H., engr., 382
Brown, Cyrus P., banker, 392
Bruce, Gustav M., theologian, 406
Bryant, John M., elec. engr., 412
Buck, S. J., prof. history, 416
Budd, Ralph, ry. pres., 418
Bunn, Charles W., lawyer, 422
Carey, Miriam E., librarian, 467
Cheyney, Edward G., forester, 508
Christianson, Theodore, gov., 511
Clark, Glenn, prof. English, 519
Clark, Homer P., pub., 520
Clark, Roy W., ry. official, 523
Clarke, Hopewell, mining, 525
Coffey, Walter C., 542
Coggeshall, Arthur S., paleontologist, 543
Countryman, M. L., lawyer, 587
Darling, William L., civil engr., 637
Davis, Rev. George W., educator, 647
Davis, John R. W., civil engr., 649
Dean, Wm. J., mcht., 660
De Lestry, Edmond L., editor, 667
Dibell, Homer B., judge, 682
Donnelly, Charles, ry. official, 700
Dorety, Frederic G., lawyer, 702
Douglas, Wallace B., lawyer, 706
Dowling, Austin, archbishop, 708
Earl, Robert, surgeon, 734
Eckles, Clarence H., 739
Eliot, Rev. Frederick M., 751
Fairclough, George H., organist, 782
Farnham, Charles W., lawyer, 787
Fitch, C. P., veterinarian, 817
Fosbroke, Gerald E., 839
Freeman, Edward M., botanist, 857
Gortner, Ross A., chemist, 936
Graebner, M. A. H., coll. pres., 940
Gruber, James M., ry. official, 971
Hagstrom, Rev. G. Arvid, 985
Hallam, Oscar, lawyer, 993
Hamilton, James W., 998
Hamm, Wm., capitalist, 1000
Hanley, Rev. Elijah A., 1005
Hannaford, Jule M., ry. pres., 1007
Hartwell, Shattuck O., supt. schs., 1033
Hayes, Herbert K., plant geneticist, 1048
Hill, Louis W., ry. chmn., 1092
Hilton, Clifford L., lawyer, 1095
Hinds, Henry, geologist, 1096
Hodgson, Laurence C., writer, 1107
Hogeland, A. H., civil engr., 1109
Hosford, Harry L., artist, 1134
Hughes, Alfred F., coll. pres., 1155
Jenks, Charles O., ry. official, 1204
Johnson, Charles W., civil engr., 1212
Johnson, Julia M., educator, 1216
Johnston, Clarence H., architect, 1221
Johnstone, Rev. Wm. J., 1223
Jones, Richard U., chemist, 1231
Kahn, Howard, editor, 1238
Kellogg, Frank B., diplomat, 1252
Kenney, Wm. P., ry. official, 1263
Kerfoot, S. F., educator, 1266
Lange, Dietrich, educator, 1325
Lewis, Olin B., judge, 1366
Locke, Charles E., bishop, 1388
Lynch, Frederick B., 1416
Lyons, Dennis F., lawyer, 1419
Maas, Melvin J., congressman, 1420
Manahan, James, ex-congressman, 1443
Martin, George R., ry. official, 1464
McConnell, J. M., educator, 1499
McHugh, Sister Antonia, coll. pres., 1518
Monson, George S., dentist, 1586
Moore, Royal A., educator, 1596
Moos, Charles J., postmaster, 1598
Muhleman, George W., chemistry, 1622
Nelson, Arthur E., lawyer, 1643
Nilsson, Hjalmar, 1660
O'Brien, Thomas D., lawyer, 1678
Osborn, Henry L., zoölogist, 1696
Palmer, Leroy S., univ. prof., 1713
Prince, George H., banker, 1808
Pyle, Joseph G., librarian, 1816
Randall, Eugene W., ins. exec., 1825
Riley, William A., zoölogist, 1871
Robinson, George W., 1886
Rosendahl, Carl O., botanist, 1909
Sanborn, John B., judge, 1936
Savage, Charles A., prof. Greek, 1944
Scandrett, Benjamin W., ry. exec., 1948
Schaller, Albert, judge, 1951
Schmidt, Rev. William, 1957
Schumacher, Rev. Matthew A., 1963
Schwyzer, Arnold, surgeon, 1966
Sommers, Charles L., mcht., 2063
Stakman, Elvin C., 2082
Stevens, Howard E., civil engr., 2100
Stolee, Michael J., theologian, 2115
Stone, Royal A., judge, 2118
Stub, Hans G., theologian, 2132
Swearingen, Rev. Henry C., 2143
Taylor, Henry L., M.D., 2161
Tiffany, Francis B., lawyer, 2191
Tiffany, Nina M., author, 2192
Toltz, Max, engr., 2200
Upham, Warren, geologist, 2220
Wallace, Daniel A., editor, 2273
Wallace, James, educator, 2273
Wee, Mons O., theologian, 2306
Weyerhaeuser, Frederick E., lumberman, 2324
Wilson, Rev. Harry N., 2381
Wilson, Samuel B., jurist, 2385
Woodworth, James G., ry. official, 2412
Yager, Louis, engr., 2427
Zon, Raphael, forester, 2441
St. Peter—
Johnson, Oscar J., coll. pres., 1218
Savage—
Oberhoffer, Emil, conductor, 1676
Shoreland Heights—
Meighen, John F. D., lawyer, 1540
Staples—
Wolf, Joseph, 2398
Taylor Falls—
Lieurance, Thurlow, composer, 1371
Wadena—
Knutson, Harold, congressman, 1298
Wayzata—
Brown, Edwin H., architect, 393
Chapman, Joseph, mcht., 500
Winona—
Bell, F. S., lumberman, 282
Dye, John W., consul, 731
Haskell, Rev. Horace B., 1036
Kelly, Francis M., bishop, 1254
Maxwell, Guy E., educator, 1481
Molloy, Mary A., educator, 1584
White, Horace G., pub., 2336

MISSISSIPPI

A. & M. College—
Hand, William F., chemist, 1004
Walker, Buz M., coll. pres., 2268
Bay St. Louis—
Ballard, Marshall, editor, 235
Bowers, Eaton J., ex-congressman, 351
Biloxi—
Sharp, Robert, univ. pres., 1992
Woodward, Wm., artist, 2412
Black Hawk—
Meek, Rev. Robert A., editor, 1538
Blue Mountain—
Hatcher, Rev. Eldridge B., 1039
Lowrey, Lawrence T., coll. pres., 1406
Brandon—
Stevens, Daisy McL., 2099
Brookhaven—
Brady, Thomas, Jr., lawyer, 363
Ragsdale, Tallulah, writer, 1821
Winfield, George F., coll. pres., 2388
Charleston—
Kimbrough, Rev. Robert A., 1277
Clarksdale—
Brewer, Earl LeR., ex-gov., 374
Clinton—
Lipsey, Rev. Plautus I., editor, 1380
Provine, John W., coll. pres., 1811
Columbus—
Carpenter, William W., 473
Corinth—
Candler, E. S., Jr., ex-congressman, 463
Cuevas—
Lancaster, Hewes, author, 1320
Dunleith—
Stone, Alfred H., planter, 2116
Greenville—
Magruder, T. P., naval officer, 1438
Percy, Wm. A., lawyer, 1751
West, Charles H., 2320
Greenwood—
Whittington, Wm. M., congressman, 2349
Gulfport—
Cox, Richard G., coll. pres., 593
Eaton, B. E., pub. utilities, 736
Griffith, Virgil A., judge, 966
Harrison, Pat, senator, 1027
Latham, Rex K., educator, 1331
Russell, Lee M., ex-gov., 1926
Shaw, Hobart D., civil engr., 1995
Hattiesburg—
Currie, George W., lawyer, 621
Hall, R. S., congressman, 992
Johnson, John L., coll. pres., 1216
Johnson, P. B., ex-congressman, 1218
Lowrey, William T., coll. pres., 1407
Travis, Simeon E., lawyer, 2209
Hazelhurst—
Miller, David M., judge, 1563
Holly Springs—
Doxey, Wall, congressman, 710
Fant, Lester G., lawyer, 785
Houston—
Busby, Jeff, congressman, 437
Jackson—
Alexander, J. Power, lawyer, 163
Anderson, Wm. D., judge, 183
Barksdale, J. W., surgeon, 243
Bilbo, Theodore G., gov., 305
Bond, Willard F., educator, 338
Bratton, Theodore D., bishop, 368
Butler, George H., Jr., lawyer, 440
Capers, Rev. Walter B., 465
Cook, Wm. H., judge, 569
Ethridge, George H., judge, 771
Gillespie, Guy T., minister, 912
Green, Marcellus, lawyer, 954
Griffith, Virgil A., judge, 966
Gunter, Richmond B., ch. exec., 977
Hartfield, John M., banker, 1031
Key, David M., coll. pres., 1270
Lampton, Thaddeus B., banker, 1320
Lipsey, Rev. Plautus I., editor, 1380
Longino, Andrew H., ex-gov., 1395
McGowen, James G., judge, 1516
Mitchell, Charles D., alienist, 1578
Phifer, Robert S., lawyer, 1765
Powell, Robert, lawyer, 1797
Rembert, George W. F., M.D., 1847
Rowland, Dunbar, historian, 1916
Rowland, Mrs. Dunbar, author, 1916
Smith, Sydney, judge, 2053
Smithson, Wm. W., M.D., 2056
Stevens, John M., judge, 2101
Stirling, J. Bowman, lawyer, 2110
Sullens, Frederick, editor, 2135
Sykes, Eugene O., judge, 2149
Thompson, Robert H., lawyer, 2182
Vardaman, James K., senator, 2244
Wells, William C., lawyer, 2317
Laurel—
Deavours, Stone, lawyer, 661
Wilson, Thomas W., congressman, 2385
Wisner, Frank G., lumberman, 2395
Macon—
Minor, H. A., publicist, 1576
McComb—
Quin, Percy E., congressman, 1818
Meridian—
Brett, Homer, 373
Cameron, Benjamin F., lawyer, 456
Collins, R. A., congressman, 555
Green, Wm. M., bishop, 955
McBeath, James M., lawyer, 1488
Skewes, J. H., editor, pub., 2028
Moorhead—
Jewell, Louise P., author, 1207
Natchez—
Gerow, Richard O., bishop, 901
New Albany—
Ranson, Rev. Arthur J., 1829
Stephens, Hubert D., senator, 2095
Oxford—
Falkner, William, author, 784
Lowrey, B. G., ex-congressman, 1406
Pass Christian—
Lang, J. W., army officer, 1324
Piney Woods—
Jones, L. C., educator, 1230
Sanatorium—
Boswell, Henry, M.D., 346

Scott—
Fox, J. W., cotton grower, 848
Tupelo—
Anderson, Wm. D., judge, 183
Ledyard, Joshua H., 1344
Rankin, J. E., congressman, 1828
University—
Bell, James W., coll. prof., 282
Bishop, David H., coll., prof., 311
Bondurant, A. L., univ. prof., 339
Brown, Calvin S., univ. prof., 392
Dorroh, John H., coll. prof., 703
Hume, Alfred, univ. chancellor, 1161
Kimbrough, Thomas C., lawyer, 1277
Lowe, Ephraim N., geologist, 1405
Milden, Alfred W., prof. Greek, 1559
Shaw, Oliver A., educator, 1995
Swan, John N., chemist, 2141
Sydnor, C. S., prof. history, 2148
Wunder, C. N., mathematician, 2424
Vicksburg—
Collier, James W., congressman, 552
Dickson, Harris, author, lawyer, 685
Griffith, Benjamin W., banker, 965
Jackson, Thomas H., brig. gen., 1191
Mulvihill, Michael J., 1625
Yellowley, Edward C., 2429
Water Valley—
McGowen, James G., judge, 1516
Yazoo City—
Holmes, Edwin R., judge, 1117
Williams, John S., senator, 2369
Zeller, Julius C., univ. pres., 2438

MISSOURI

Bolivar—
Jent, John W., educator, 1206
Bonne Terre—
Bowman, Thomas DeW., 354
Boonville—
Barnes, John B., 246
Hitch, Arthur M., educator, 1100
Johnston, Thomas A., educator, 1222
Branson—
Neihardt, John G., author, 1642
Butler—
Atkeson, Wm. O., congressman, 204
Cameron—
Gale, Edward J., coll. pres., 877
Lawrence, H. F., ex-congressman, 1336
Canton—
Harmon, Rev. Andrew D., 1016
Lloyd, James T., congressman, 1386
Robison, H. B., prof. New Testament, 1890
Schultz, Wm. E., coll. prof., 1963
Wood, Rev. John H., 2402
Cape Girardeau—
Gehrs, John H., author, 897
Hays, E. D., ex-congressman, 1051
Serena, J. A., coll. pres., 1985
Carrollton—
Lozier, R. F., congressman, 1408
Carthage—
King, Rev. Wm. W., educator, 1282
McCawley, Alfred L., lawyer, 1494
Charleston—
Compere, Rev. James S., editor, 558
Clayton—
Alexander, Charlton, banker, 162
Brown, Alanson C., mfr., 390
Hensley, W. L., ex-congressman, 1071
Keiser, Edward H., chemist, 1248
Marriott, W. McKim, pediatrist, 1456
Marshall, Thomas M., prof. history, 1460
McFayden, Rev. Donald, 1512
Pettengill, Heman J., 1760
Pillsbury, Edwin S., elec. engr., 1775
Pulitzer, Joseph, editor, 1812
Throop, G. R., univ. chancellor, 2189
Upson, Walter L., elec. engring., 2231
Van Ornum, John L., civ. engr., 2241
Wuerpel, Edmund H., artist, 2424
Clinton—
Dickinson, Clement C., congressman, 684
Faris, Herman P., prohibitionist, 785
Columbia—
Allen, Edgar, prof. anatomy, 167
Almstedt, Hermann B., univ. prof., 173
Ankeney, John S., educator, 188
Belden, Henry M., univ. prof., 281
Branson, Edwin B., geologist, 367
Brooks, Stratton D., univ. pres., 387
Brown, Harry G., economics, 396
Connaway, J. W., veterinarian, 563
Coursault, J. H., educator, 587
Curtis, W. C., zoölogist, 624
Davis, Roy T., 651
Dunlap, Frederick, forester, 724
Edwards, Granville D., theologian, 746
Elliff, Joseph D., coll. prof., 753
Ellis, Max M., univ. prof., 756
Etheridge, Wm. C., prof. field crops, 771
Fairchild, A. H. R., prof. English, 782
Gentry, North T., lawyer, 898
Germane, Charles E., educator, 900
Greene, Charles W., univ. prof., 956
Greene, Flora H., home economist, 956
Haseman, Leonard, entomologist, 1036
Haynes, Eli S., astronomer, 1050
Heckel, Albert K., univ. dean, 1057
Hudson, Jay W., philosophy, 1156
Irion, Theophil W. H., univ. prof., 1183
Jensen, Howard E., sociology, 1205
Johnson, O. R., agrl. economics, 1217
Lanier, Alexander C., elec. engr., 1326
Lee, Edgar D., coll. pres., 1345
McCaustland, E. J., civ. engring., 1494
Meyer, Arthur J., univ. prof., 1555
Meyer, Max F., psychologist, 1556
Middlebush, Frederick A., educator, 1558
Miller, Helen R. G., humanitarian, 1565
Miller, Walter, educator, 1570
Miller, Walter McN., 1570
Mumford, Frederick B., agrlist., 1625
Neale, M. Gordon, educator, 1640
Nelson, Wm. L., congressman, 1645
Nicholson, J. F., agriculturist, 1656
Nifong, Frank G., surgeon, 1659
Oppenheimer, Julius J., educator, 1692
Parks, James L., prof. law, 1722
Pickard, John, archaeologist, 1769
Quarles, James T., organist, 1817
Ramsay, Robert L., prof. English, 1823
Ravenel, Mazyck P., bacteriologist, 1831
Reese, Herbert M., physics, 1842
Robbins, Wm. J., botany, 1877
Schlundt, Herman, chemist, 1956
Selvidge, Robert W., educator, 1983
Severance, H. O., librarian, 1986
Shoemaker, Floyd C., historian, 2010
Stephens, E. W., journalist, 2095
Stewart, Oscar M., univ. prof., 2106
Tarr, Wm. A., geologist, 2156
Tisdel, F. M., univ. prof., 2196
Trombly, Albert E., author, 2213
Vandiver, W. D., ex-congressman, 2237
Viles, Jonas, 2251
Waldrip, Rev. Marion N., 2267
Warshaw, Jacob, educator, 2290
Williams, Charles H., univ. prof., 2363
Williams, Walter, univ. pres., 2372
Wood, James M., coll. pres., 2402
Defiance—
Curlee, Francis M., lawyer, 621
Doniphan—
Fulbright, J. F., congressman, 868
Elsberry—
Cannon, Clarence, congressman, 464
Farmington—
Denman, Cyrus B., 671
Fayette—
Major, S. C., congressman, 1441
McMurry, Wm. F., bishop, 1529
Petry, Edward J., biologist, 1760
Smith, Thomas B., coll. prof., 2054
Ferguson—
Mather, Rev. Arthur, 1473
Thompson, Frank A., lawyer, 2180
Fulton—
Cockrell, Egbert R., coll. pres., 539
Melvin, Rev. Marion E., 1543
Reeves, Jeremiah B., author, 1843
Galena—
Short, Dewey, congressman, 2011
Gallatin—
Alexander, Joshua W., 163
Venable, Clarke, editor, 2218
Hampton Park—
Goldstein, Max A., M.D., 928
Hannibal—
Powell, John B., editor, 1796
Harris—
Harris, Overton, banker, 1024
Hickman Mills—
Abernathy, Harry T., banker, 145
Hillsboro—
Williams, Clyde, congressman, 2364
Holden—
Halsey, Thomas J., congressman, 995
Independence—
Barrett, Stephen M., author, 251
Smith, Frederick M., 2043
Jefferson City—
Atwood, Frank E., judge, 207
Baker, Sam A., ex-gov., 228
Blair, David E., judge, 317
Carrington, Wm. T., educator, 476
Caulfield, Henry S., gov., 487
Curtis, Henry S., 623
Lee, Charles A., educator, 1345
Otto, Robert W., judge, 1701
Ragland, William T., judge, 1820
Shartel, Stratton, lawyer, 1992
Speer, Alfred A., banking, 2070
Walker, Robert F., judge, 2271
White, John T., judge, 2338
Joplin—
Allen, Rolland C., geologist, 171
Blair, Emily N., writer, 317
Butler, Percy B., engr., 442
Colden, Philip, editor, 547
Hoag, David D., pub. utilities, 1102
Manlove, Joe J., congressman, 1445
Kansas City—
Abernathy, Harry T., banker, 145
Adams, A. F., banking, public utilities, 147
Alves, Charles S., banker, 174
Andrews, Jesse, lawyer, 186
Ash, Louis R., engr., 200
Atwood, John H., lawyer, 207
Bacharach, Eric W., engr., 215
Baghdigian, Bagdasar K., author, 219
Bailey, Willis J., banker, 223
Baity, Rev. George P., 224
Bard, Rev. Andreas, 242
Barrett, Stephen M., author, 251
Beach, Albert L., lawyer, 268
Beardsley, Henry M., lawyer, 273
Bernardin, Joseph M., lumber, 295
Blackman, Rev. Earl A., 316
Bohan, Peter T., M.D., 334
Borders, M. W., lawyer, 344
Boyle, Murat, lawyer, 357
Brewster, Reginald R., lawyer, 375
Brostrom, Ernest O., architect, 389
Busch, Carl, 437
Butts, Edward, civil engr., 444
Clendening, Logan, M.D., 531
Collett, George R., 552
Combs, Rev. George H., 557
Cooper, Armwell L., lawyer, 574
Cooper, Rev. Joseph A., 575
Crooker, Rev. Joseph H., 609
Delk, Edward B., architect, 667
Dickey, Walter S., mfr., pub., 683
Dickey, William L., 683
Dickson, Frank D., orthopedy, 685
Downing, John F., banker, 710
Drummond, Wilbert I., 716
Edwards, George H., ex-mayor, 746
Elliott, Ernest E., 754
Ellis, Edgar C., congressman, 756
Ellis, Ralph, editor, 756
Ennis, H. Robert, 766
Flower, Henry C., banker, 829
Fowler, Alfred, editor, pub., 845
Frick, William J., surgeon, 861
Garnett, Edward B., editor, 887
Gary, Hunter L., 890
Gary, Theodore, 890
Gill, Everett, ch. official, 911
Goebel, Peter W., banker, 925
Groner, Powell C., lawyer, 969
Haden, Russell L., M.D., 982
Haff, Delbert J., lawyer, 983
Hall, Lester W., banker, 992
Hanson, Rev. William C., 1009
Harrington, John L., engr., 1020
Haskell, H. J., newspaper man, 1036
Hill, Albert R., 1086
Hill, Vassie J., 1093
Hoit, Henry F., architect, 1109
Holden, James F., ry. official, 1112
Holland, Robert A., art dir., 1114
Horner, Charles F., 1132
Howard, Ernest E., engr., 1140
Jaccard, Walter M., jeweler, 1188
Jackson, Jabez N., surgeon, 1190
Jenkins, Rev. Burris A., 1202
Johnston, Charles E., ry. official, 1221
Johnston, John T. M., banker, 1222
Jones, Albert R., 1224
Jones, Rev. William O., 1233
Jost, Henry L., lawyer, 1235
Keith, Charles S., 1248
Kemper, James M., banker, 1258
Kemper, Wm. T., banker, 1259
Kerrick, Harrison S., army officer, see Addenda, page 133
Kiersted, Wynkoop, engr., 1273
Kinsley, Albert T., 1284
Kirk, John R., coll. pres., 1286
Kirshner, Charles H., lawyer, 1288
Knight, J. J., grain mcht., 1295
Ladd, Sanford B., lawyer, 1313
Latchaw, D. A., newspaper man, 1331
Lewis, Rev. Walter O., 1367
Lillis, Thomas F., bishop, 1372
Long, Robert A., lumberman, 1395
Longan, George B., pub., 1395
MacDonald, A. J., dental surgeon, 1423
Madison, Charles C., lawyer, 1436
Maiden, Rev. Robert K., editor, 1440
Major, Ralph H., M.D., 1441
Mason, Rev. Wilbur N., 1471
Mauzé, Rev. Joseph L., 1480
McAlester, A. W., Jr., ophthalmologist, 1486
McAllister, Francis W., lawyer, 1487
McClure, Meade L., banker, 1497
McDonough, Dayle C., consul, 1509
McLucas, Walter S., banker, 1527
Melcher, George, supt. schs., 1541
Menninger, Karl A., M.D., 1545
Miller, Rev. Raphael H., 1569
Misselwitz, H. F., newspaper corr., 1577
Neff, Frank C., pediatrics, 1641
Neff, George N., pub., 1642
Newcomb, Ernest H., educator, 1648
Nichols, Jesse C., 1655
Nicholson, George E., mfr., 1656
Orr, Thomas G., surgeon, 1694
Otis, Merrill E., judge, 1700
Partridge, Sidney C., bishop, 1727
Patterson, Roscoe C., senator, 1731
Petty, Rev. A. Ray, 1761
Porter, Joseph F., 1789
Powell, Elmer N., lawyer, 1796
Reed, James A., senator, 1840
Reeves, Albert L., judge, 1842
Reily, E. Mont., ex-gov., 1846
Reynolds, Thomas H., lawyer, 1852
Richardson, Katherine B., M.D., 1862
Ridge, Frank I., M.D., 1866
Roberts, Roy A., newspaper man, 1879
Robinson, George W., M.D., 1886
Rogers, Rev. Harry C., 1897
Ryan, Martin F., 1928
Searchrest, Effie M., author, 1974
Serl, Emma, author, 1985
Shouse, Jouett, 2012
Skinner, Rev. Charles D., 2029
Skinner, Edward H., M.D., 2029
Smith, Bryce B., mayor, 2038
Smith, Frederick M., 2043
Snyder, Robert McC., 2062
Spencer, Claudius B., editor, 2072
Spencer, Rev. Robert N., 2073
Stafford, Rev. Thomas P., 2082
Stamm, John S., bishop, 2083
Statton, Arthur B., bishop, 2087
Stone, Kimbrough, judge, 2118
Strickler, T. J., pub. utilities, 2127
Sturtevant, C. W., civil engr., 2134
Sutton, Richard L., dermatologist, 2140
Swinney, Edward F., banker, 2147
Traber, H. L., ry. official, 2207
Tutt, John M., 2223
Vandeventer, Wm. L., lawyer, 2237
Van Valkenburgh, Arba S., judge, 2243
Vines, Rev. John F., 2252
Violette, Rev. Ebal E., 2253
Waldorf, Ernest L., bishop, 2266
Weeks, Edwin R., humanitarian, 2307
Weeks, Mary H., 2307
Wight, Thomas, architect, 2353
Wight, William D., architect, 2353
Wiles, J. H., biscuit mfr., 2358
Wiley, H. Orton, coll. pres., 2358
Williamson, John I., lawyer, 2373
Wilson, Francis M., lawyer, 2380
Woertendyke, James H., lecturer, 2397
Woods, Robert P., engr., 2409
Woodson, Mary B., writer, 2410
Woolf, Herbert M., mcht., 2413
Wright, Herbert P., 2420
Wright, Purd B., librarian, 2422
Zinn, A. A., mortgage banker, 2441
Kirksville—
Fair, Eugene, coll. pres., 781
Laughlin, George M., osteopath, 1333
Willard, A. L., naval officer, 2361
Kirkwood—
Byars, Wm. V., writer, 444
Gleeson, Charles K., painter, 920
Godbey, Rev. John E., 922
Odell, Frank G., statistician, 1680
Waldeck, Carl G., painter, 2266
Lees Summit—
Long, Robert A., lumberman, 1395

Biographies

Lexington—
Sellers, Sandford, educator, 1983
Liberty—
Harvey, P. Caspar, coll. prof., 1035
Herget, Rev. John F., 1072
Kiersted, Wynkoop, hydraulic engr., 1273
Macon—
Clements, Edward B., 530
Gary, Theodore, 890
Romjue, Milton A., congressman, 1902
Mansfield—
Haswell, Alanson M., author, 1038
Lane, Rose W., author, 1323
Marshall—
Hall, Matthew W., farmer, 992
Mack, Rev. George H., 1428
Maryville—
Lamkin, Uel W., educator, 1319
Mexico—
Green, Allen P., mfr., 952
Neosho—
Shartel, Stratton, lawyer, 1992
Nevada—
Stockard, Virginia A. C., coll. pres., 2111
Weltmer, Ernest, 2317
Weltmer, Sidney A., 2317
Parkville—
Hawley, Frederick W., coll. pres., 1044
Sanders, Walter F., educator, 1937
Wolfe, Arthur L., coll. prof., 2398
Pattonville—
Gentry, Wm. R., lawyer, 899
Perryville—
Kiefner, C. E., congressman, 1273
Plattsburg—
Ellis, J. Breckenridge, author, 756
Richmond—
Milligan, Jacob L., congressman, 1571
Rolla—
Breuer, Louis H., lawyer, 373
Buehler, Henry A., geologist, 418
Dake, Charles L., geology, 630
Dean, George R., mathematics, 660
Frame, Floyd H., 849
Fulton, Charles H., metallurgist, 871
Johnston, R. L., congressman, 1222
St. Charles—
Roemer, John L., coll. pres., 1895
St. Joseph—
Chilton, Rev. Cleo M., 509
Darby, Ada C., author, 636
Geiger, Jacob, surgeon, 897
Hauck, Louise P., author, 1040
Hopkins, David, congressman, 1127
Krug, Henry, Jr., banker, 1308
Mayer, Charles H., lawyer, 1482
Owen, Mary A., author, 1703
Rennie, Rev. Joseph, 1848
Smith, Abiel L., army officer, 2037
Tootle, Milton, Jr., banker, 2202
Vant, Irving A., banker, 2243
Wallace, Charles H., surgeon, 2272
Zwick, Galius L., lawyer, 2442
St. Louis—
Abbott, Augustus L., lawyer, 142
Abbott, Rev. Byrdine A., editor, 142
Abbott, Leroy C., M.D., 143
Alexander, Charlton, banker, 162
Allen, Claxton E., elec. engr., 166
Allen, Duff S., surgeon, 167
Anderson, Nels E., editor, 182
Anthony, Gardner C., dean, 189
Armstrong, Rev. Arthur H., 194
Atkins, George T., ry. exec., 204
Auer, John, 208
Babler, Jacob L., 214
Bain, Robert E. M., photographer, 223
Bakewell, Paul, lawyer, 229
Baldwin, Lewis W., ry. official, 231
Ballard, James F., mfr., 235
Barr, David P., M.D., 249
Barrett, Jesse W., lawyer, 250
Bartholdt, Richard, ex-congressman, 254
Bartholomew, Harland, 255
Bartlett, Walter M., dentistry, 256
Bassford, H. S., newspaper man, 261
Beardsley, Rev. Frank G., 273
Bell, Nicholas M., mcht., 283
Benton, Elma H., teacher, 292
Bernard, Luther L., sociology, 295
Biggs, David C., banker, 305
Bitting, Rev. William C., 312
Bixby, Harold M., banker, 313
Bixby, William K., 313
Blair, James T., judge, 318
Blair, Vilray P., surgeon, 318
Bliss, Malcolm A., M.D., 325
Bodenhafer, Walter B., sociologist, 332
Bostwick, Arthur E., librarian, 346
Breuer, Louis H., lawyer, 373
Brown, Alanson C., mfr., 390
Brown, Baxter L., civ. engr., 391
Brown, Nathaniel S., lawyer, 398
Brown, Paul W., editor, 399
Bryson, Joseph M., lawyer, 413
Buder, Gustavus A., lawyer, 418
Burlingham, Mrs. Grace S., 429
Burlingham, Louis H., 429
Burt, Edward A., botanist, 435
Cairns, Anna S., coll. pres., 450
Campbell, Rev. George A., 459
Campbell, James A., M.D., 460
Cannon, John ry. exec., 464
Carmichael, Wm. P., civil engr., 470
Carpenter, George O., 472
Carroll, James E., lawyer, 476
Carson, Norman B., surgeon, 478
Carter, William F., lawyer, 481
Case, John F., editor, 484
Chaddock, Charles G., M.D., 489
Chancellor, Eustathius A., M.D., 495
Chenery, Winthrop H., educator, 504
Cherry, Kathryn E., artist, 506
Chubb, Percival, educator, 513
Clarkson, W. Palmer, lawyer, 527
Clopton, Malvern B., surgeon, 533
Cloud, Rev. Charles H., 534
Cochran, John J., congressman, 538
Coit, J. Clarke, 545
Compton, Wm. R., banker, 559
Conant, Ernest B., lawyer, 560
Conrad, Lawrence H., author, 565
Copher, Glover H., M.D., 578
Cory, Charles E., philosophy, 583
Coughlin, William T., surgeon, 586
Cowdry, Edmund V., anatomist, 589
Cowen, William B., banker, 590
Crossen, Harry S., M.D., 611
Crowe, Rev. William, 613
Crowther, Rev. James E., missionary, 614
Cueny, Elizabeth, concert mgr., 616
Curlee, Francis M., lawyer, 621
Danforth, William H., miller, 634
Davis, Charles B., judge, 645
Davis, Dwight F., gov. gen. P. I., 646
Davis, J. Lincbarger, lawyer, 649
Dean, Lee W., oto-laryngologist, 660
Deichman, Carl F., 664
Denham, Rev. William E., 671
Dinwiddie, Wm., newspaper man, 690
Doane, D. Howard, agrl. engr., 692
Dodson, Rev. George R., 696
Doran, Rev. William T., 702
Drew, John G., ry. official, 714
Dulany, Wm. H., lumber, 720
Dyer, L. C., congressman, 732
Eberle, Alphonse G., lawyer, 738
Edwards, Benjamin F., banker, 745
Egan, Louis H., elec. engr., 747
Elvins, Politte, ex-congressman, 759
Engman, Martin F., M.D., 766
Erlanger, Joseph, physiologist, 768
Ernst, Edwin C., M.D., 768
Evans, G. B., pub. utilities, 773
Ewing, Samuel E., ch. official, 779
Faris, Charles B., judge, 785
Ferriss, Franklin, lawyer, 801
Finch, Herbert I., mfr., 807
Fitzpatrick, Daniel R., cartoonist, 820
Flad, Edward, civil engr., 821
Fleisher, M. S., bacteriologist, 823
Fordyce, Samuel W., lawyer, 837
Fox, Carl, lawyer, 846
Frank, Nathan, lawyer, 851
Fritz, Rev. John H. C., 864
Fryberger, Agnes M., author, 867
Fuerbringer, L. E., theologian, 867
Gardner, Frederick D., ex-gov., 883
Gardner, Russell E., Jr., 885
Gasser, Herbert S., pharmacology, 891
Gellhorn, George, gynecologist, 898
Gentry, Wm. R., lawyer, 899
Gephart, Wm. F., banker, 900
Gifford, Wm. L. R., librarian, 908
Glennon, John J., archbishop, 921
Golding, Louis T., editor, 927
Goldstein, Max A., M.D., 928
Goodwin, Edward J., M.D., 933
Gotwals, John C., civil engr., 938
Graebner, Theodore, theology, 940
Graham, Evarts A., surgeon, 941
Grave, Caswell, biologist, 947
Graves, William W., M.D., 948
Green, Frederick W., ry. official, 953
Green, James F., lawyer, 954
Greenman, Jesse M., botanist, 958
Grimm, John H., lawyer, 967
Grindon, Joseph, M.D., 967
Gruen, William H., architect, 972
Guntzer, Felix E., banker, 977
Haanel, Charles F., author, 980
Hadley, Everett A., 982
Haile, Columbus, ry. official, 986
Hale, Wm. G., prof. law, 989
Hamilton, Frank H., ry. official, 997
Harper, James P., Jr., dentist, 1017
Hatfield, Charles F., 1039
Hawes, Harry B., senator, 1042
Hawes, Richard S., banker, 1043
Hay, Charles M., lawyer, 1045
Heaton, Rev. Lee W., 1056
Heller, Otto, univ. prof., 1063
Henderson, Rev. John A., 1066
Hensley, W. L., ex-congressman, 1071
Hinrichs, Carl G., chemist, 1098
Hitchcock, George C., lawyer, 1101
Hocker, Lon O., lawyer, see Addenda, page 133
Holm, Victor S., sculptor, 1117
Holt, Rev. Ivan L., educator, 1120
Hopkins, James L., lawyer, 1128
Horn, Thomas S., 1130
Horstmann, Julius H., editor, 1133
Howard, C. H., steel mfr., 1140
Howard, H. J., ophthalmologist, 1141
Hughes, Arthur L., prof. physics, 1155
Humphrey, Henry H., engr., 1162
Hunter, John, mech. engr., 1167
Hutchison, James E., ry. official, 1175
Ittner, William B., architect, 1186
James, George O., mathematician, 1196
Jauncey, George E. MacD., physics, see Addenda, page 133
Johns, George S., editor, 1209
Johnson, Fred P., ry. official, 1214
Johnson, F. F., bishop, 1214
Johnson, Jesse, theologian, 1216
Johnson, Roy I., educator, 1219
Johnstone, Arthur E., composer, 1223
Jonah, Frank G., ry. official, 1224
Jones, Henrietta O., ceramics, 1228
Jones, James C., lawyer, 1229
Jones, Rev. M. Ashby, 1230
Karr, Robert M., theologian, 1240
Kavanaugh, Wm. K., bus. man, 1243
Kelso, J. L., prof. Old Testament, 1257
Kelso, R. W., social service, 1257
Kiel, Henry W., ex-mayor, 1273
Kirby, Edmund B., mining engr., 1285
Kleist, Rev. James A., 1291
Klipstein, E. C., architect, 1292
Knight, Rev. Ryland, 1296
Koontz, J. R., ry. official, 1302
Kotany, Ludwig, 1303
Kretzmann, Rev. Paul E., 1307
Kroeger, Ernest R., musician, 1308
Kuntz, Albert, anatomy, 1310
Kurn, James M., ry. pres., 1311
Kyle, Rev. Melvin G., 1312
La Beaume, Louis, architect, 1312
Lampe, Rev. William B., 1319
Langsdorf, Alexander S., engr., 1326
Latzer, John A., 1332
Lehmann, Frederick W., lawyer, 1351
Lewis, Bransford, surgeon, 1362
Lewis, Joseph W., lawyer, 1366
Lien, Arnold J., polit. science, 1371
Lionberger, Isaac H., lawyer, 1379
Loeb, Isidor, univ. prof., 1390
Loeb, Leo, pathologist, 1390
Loeb, Virgil, oral surgeon, 1391
Lonsdale, John G., banker, 1396
Lyter, Jean C., M.D., 1420
Mackenzie, Wm. R., prof. English, 1430
MacLeod, Rev. Donald C., 1432
Maddox, John J., supt. schs., 1435
Major, Elliott W., ex-gov., 1440
Manion, Edward J., 1445
Markham, George D., ins., 1453
Marriott, W. McKim, pediatrist, 1456
Martin, Wm. McC., banker, 1467
Mather, Rev. Arthur, 1473
Mauran, John L., architect, 1479
Maxwell, Wm. C., ry. official, 1482
May, Allen, lawyer, 1482
McAdams, Clark, writer, 1485
McArdle, Montrose P., architect, 1488
McAuliffe, Joseph J., editor, 1488
McCormick, Bradley T., mech. engr., 1500
McCourt, Walter E., geologist, 1502
McCulloch, Richard, st. ry. official, 1505
McGaughey, Janie W., ch. official, 1513
McKeen, Benjamin, ry. official, 1520
McMaster, LeRoy, chemist, 1528
McQuillin, Eugene, lawyer, 1532
Meade, Richard W., 1535
Meriwether, Lee, lawyer, 1547
Miller, Edward T., lawyer, 1563
Miller, Victor J., mayor, 1570
Miner, William H., journalist, 1576
Minnis, James L., lawyer, 1576
Moore, Eva P., 1593
Moore, George T., botanist, 1593
Mudd, Harvey G., surgeon, 1621
Nagel, Charles, 1636
Neihardt, John G., author, 1642
Newell, James W., ry. official, 1649
Newton, Cleveland A., congressman, 1652
Niedringhaus, Henry F., congressman, 1658
Nims, E. D., tel. official, 1660
Norris, E. E., ry. official, 1666
North, E. P., ophthalmologist, 1667
Nortoni, Albert D., lawyer, 1670
O'Boyle, Rev. Francis J., 1677
Odell, Frank G., statistician, 1680
Olivares, José de, 1687
Otting, Bernard J., educator, 1701
Pellettieri, Giuseppe M., M.D., 1745
Pennell, Walter O., elec. engr., 1748
Perkins, Albert T., ry. official, 1751
Perkins, Charles E., ry. official, 1752
Pettengill, Heman J., 1760
Pflager, Harry M., 1762
Pieper, Franz A. O., theologian, 1771
Pillsbury, Edwin S., elec. engr., 1775
Pohlman, Augustus G., anatomist, 1781
Press, Otto, clergyman, editor, 1802
Priest, Henry S., lawyer, 1807
Priest, Wells B., lawyer, 1807
Pryor, Edward B., banker, 1811
Pulitzer, Joseph, editor, 1812
Purdom, John L., 1813
Queeny, John F., mfr., 1817
Igoe, William L., congressman, 1179
Rand, Frank C., mfr., 1824
Ransford, Charles O., editor, 1828
Rathmann, Carl G., educator, 1831
Ray, E. Lansing, editor, 1833
Ray, John A., educator, 1833
Read, Harlan E., author, 1835
Rickey, Branch, 1865
Roberts, Elzey, pub., 1878
Roever, Wm. H., mathematician, 1895
Roudebush, Alfred H., lawyer, 1913
Russell, Ernest J., architect, 1924
Ryan, O'Neill, judge, 1928
Sachs, Ernest, surgeon, 1931
Sale, Samuel, rabbi, 1933
Scarlett, Wm., bishop, 1949
Schwab, S. I., neurologist, 1965
Schweikert, Harry C., author, 1965
Schwitalla, Rev. Alphonse M., 1966
Scott, Oreon E., real estate, 1970
Scruggs, Loyd, inventor, 1973
Seelig, M. G., M.D., 1979
Seulke, Karl J., 1986
Shaffer, Philip A., chemist, 1989
Shapleigh, Alfred L., mcht., 1990
Shipley, Frederick W., univ. prof., 2009
Singleton, Marvin E., investments, 2026
Smith, Holmes, coll. prof., 2047
Smith, James E., bus. man, 2047
Smith, James S., banker, 2048
Smith, Luther E., lawyer, 2050
Smith, Walter W., banker, 2054
Sommer, Rev. Martin S., 2063
Soper, Horace W., M.D., 2064
Spamer, Richard, music and drama critic, 2067
Starkloff, Max C., M.D., 2086
Stevens, Walter B., writer, 2101
Stevenson, Rev. Marion, editor, 2103
Stocking, Rev. Jay T., 2112
Strauch, J. B., corpn. exec., 2124
Stuart, Francis J., mfr., 2131
Swift, Edgar J., psychologist, 2145
Tannrath, Rev. John J., 2154
Taussig, Albert E., M.D., 2157
Taussig, F. J., gynecologist, 2157
Taussig, James E., ry. pres., 2157
Terry, Robert J., anatomist, 2169
Thacher, Arthur, mining engr., 2170
Thompson, Frank A., lawyer, 2189
Thompson, Guy A., lawyer, 2189
Thompson, Ralph L., pathologist, 2182
Timmerman, Arthur H., elec. engr., 2194
Tobin, John C., lawyer, 2197
Todd, Rev. Luther E., 2199
Travers, Rev. Edward S., 2209
Upthegrove, Daniel, ry. pres., 2231
Usher, Roland G., prof. history, 2232
Van Ornum, John L., civil engr., 2241
Varney, Harold L., writer, 2245
Veeder, Borden S., M.D., 2248
Von Schrenk, Hermann, timber engr., 2257

St. Louis—Continued
Wagner, Hugh K., lawyer, 2263
Wall, Edward E., civil engr., 2272
Watson, James D., ry. official, 2296
Watts, Frank O., banker, 2298
Webster, John H., theologian, 2305
Weisenburger, Walter B., 2310
Wells, Rolla, ex-mayor, 2316
Wheeler, Herbert A., engr., 2327
White, Edward J., lawyer, 2334
Wilfley, X. P., ex-senator, 2359
Williams, Fred L., lawyer, 2366
Williams, George H., senator, 2366
Williams, Tyrrell, prof. law, 2372
Wilson, A. Orville, banker, 2378
Winsborough, Hallie P., 2389
Woerner, Wm. F., lawyer, 2397
Woolrych, Francis H. W., artist, 2414
Wray, James G., elec. engr., 2418
Yost, Casper S., editor, 2431
Young, Thomas C., architect, 2435
Sappington—
Lonsdale, John G., banker, 1396
Sedalia—
Palmer, John W., congressman, 1713
Slater—
Rich, John A., lawyer, 1858
South St. Joseph—
Vant, Irving A., banker, 2243
Springfield—
Briggs, Rev. Corona H., 377
Bixby, Edson K., pub., 312
Dow, Grove S., sociology, 708
Ellis, Roy, coll. pres., 757
Finkel, Benjamin F., coll. prof., 808
Nadal, Thomas W., coll. pres., 1636
Shepard, Edward M., geologist, 2000
Shepard, Harriett E., 2001
Swift, Rev. Carl B., 2145
Woodruff, John T., lawyer, 2407
Sulphur Springs—
Pflager, Harry M., 1762
Tarkio—
Thompson, Joseph A., coll. pres., 2181
Trenton—
Hyde, Arthur M., sec. of agr., 1176
Valley Park—
Harris, W. John, surgeon, 1025
Warrensburg—
Cockrell, Ewing, judge, 540
Hendricks, Eldo L., coll. pres., 1068
Warrenton—
Chiles, Ira N., coll. pres., 509
Webster Groves—
Carpenter, Fred G., painter, 472
Carroll, James E., lawyer, 476
Chubb, Percival, educator, 513
Clemens, James R., pediatrics, 530
Compton, Charles H., librarian, 558
Crossen, Harry S., M.D., 611
Davis, Charles B., judge, 645
Fox, Carl, lawyer, 846
Gotwals, John C., civil engr., 938
Horstmann, Julius H., editor, 1133
Hunter, John, mech. engr., 1167
Kelso, R. W., social service, 1257
McArdle, M. P., architect, 1488
Niebuhr, Rev. H. Richard, 1658
Pennell, Walter O., elec. engr., 1748
Press, Samuel D., theologian, 1803
Reynolds, Ernest S., botanist, 1851
Ryan, Rev. Michael S., 1928
Seever, Wm. J., archæologist, 1980
Stephens, George W., economist, 2095
Wright, Frank L., educator, 2419
Wright City—
Case, John F., editor, 484

MONTANA

Anaconda—
Laist, Frederick, metallurgist, 1316
Whyte, F. W. C., mining engr., 2349
Basin—
Atwater, Mary M., 206
Billings—
Best, Rev. Henry R., 298
Browne, Walter L., editor, 405
Eaton, Ernest T., educator, 737
Eaton, Lewis T., educator, 737
Fox, Herbert H. H., bishop, 848
Gail, Wm. W., editor, 876
Johnston, Wm. M., lawyer, 1223
McMullen, Lynn B., educator, 1529
Miller, George F., educationalist, 1565
Myers, Henry L., jurist, 1634
Westbrook, Elroy H., banker, 2322
Bozeman—
Anceney, C. L., cattle raiser, 178
Arnett, Clare N., 196
Atkinson, Alfred, coll. pres., 204
Bole, William McL., pub., 335
Cooley, Robert A., entomologist, 571
Curry, Edward R., ch. official, 622
Hamilton, James McL., educator, 998
Linfield, Frederick B., agriculturist, 1377
Patten, George Y., lawyer, 1729
Smith, Rev. Robert P., 2052
Story, Nelson, Jr., 2121
Butte—
Adami, Arthur E., mining engring., 147
Bourquin, George M., judge, 348
Clark, William A., Jr., 524
Craven, George W., elec. engr., 600
Daly, Wm. B., mining engr., 632
Davis, Andrew J., banker, 643
Evans, Lewis O., lawyer, see Addenda, page 133
Kelly, Michael D., educator, 1255
Kerr, Frank M., pub. utilities, 1268
Kremer, J. Bruce, lawyer, 1306
Leipheimer, Edwin G., editor, 1353
Mac Ginniss, John, 1426
Markham, J. L., newspaperman, 1453
Pope, J. D., Jr., mining engr., 1786
Thomson, F. A., mining engr., 2185
Towne, Charles W., author, 2205
Wheeler, Burton K., senator, 2327
Witherspoon, Thomas C., M.D., 2395
Woodard, James E., banker, 2404
Woodward, Clifford D., engr., 2410
Columbia Falls—
Jellison, Walter F., farmer, 1202
Dillon—
Davis, Sheldon E., coll. pres., 652
Froid—
Schnitzler, John W., banker, 1958
Great Falls—
Bole, William McL., pub., 335
Ford, Samuel C., lawyer, 836
Hurd, George E., lawyer, 1170
Leavitt, Scott, congressman, 1343
Maddox, Fletcher, lawyer, 1435
Pray, Charles N., judge, 1801
Slattery, John L., lawyer, 2032
Stephenson, Sam, lawyer, 2096
Veazey, I. Parker, lawyer, 2247
Hardin—
Burke, Thomas H., lawyer, 428
Campbell, Thomas D., agrl. engr., 461
Helena—
Atwater, Mary M., 206
Brannon, M. A., univ. chancellor, 367
Brooks, Wendell S., educator, 388
Brown, Rev. Wallace E., 401
Butler, Wm. J., vet. surgeon, 442
Callaway, Llewellyn L., judge, 454
Campbell, Wm. A., editor, 462
Day, Edward C., lawyer, 657
Erickson, John E., gov., 768
Faber, William F., bishop, 780
Finnigan, George J., bishop, 810
Foot, LeRoy A., lawyer, 832
Ford, Samuel C., lawyer, 836
Galen, Albert J., judge, 877
Holter, Norman B., mcht., 1121
Horsky, Edward, lawyer, 1133
Kaufman, Ralph O., banking, 1242
Klemme, Edward J., educator, 1291
Maclean, Rev. John N., 1431
Marlow, Thomas A., banker, 1455
Matthews, John A., judge, 1477
Pigott, Wm. T., lawyer, 1774
Rankin, Wellington D., lawyer, 1828
Stewart, Samuel V., ex-gov., 2107
Towle, Robert E., banking, 2204
Walsh, Thomas J., senator, 2277
Kalispell—
Erickson, John E., gov., 768
Rubinow, Sydney G., 1918
Lame Deer—
Petter, Rodolphe C., missionary, 1760
Lewiston—
Stout, Tom, ex-congressman, 2122
Lodge Grass—
Petzoldt, Wm. A., missionary, 1761
Missoula—
Clapp, Charles H., geologist, 516
Daughters, Freeman, educator, 640
Davis, Warren B., editor, 652
Dixon, Joseph M., 691
Elrod, Morton J., biologist, 758
Evans, John M., congressman, 774
Leaphart, Charles W., prof. law, 1341
Lennes, Nels J., mathematician, 1354
Lusk, Frank S., banker, 1412
Merriam, H. G., prof. English, 1548
Murphy, Wm. L., lawyer, 1631
Phillips, P. C., prof. history, 1768
Pope, Walter L., lawyer, 1787
Rankin, Jeannette, ex-congresswoman, 1828
Rowe, Jesse P., geologist, 1915
Scheuch, Frederick C., univ. prof., 1954
Skeels, Dorr, forester, 2008
Smith, Franklin O., psychologist, 2043
Spaulding, Thomas C., 2069
Whitlock, Albert N., lawyer, 2344
Young, Robert T., zoölogist, 2435
Pryor—
James, Will R., author, 1197
Red Lodge—
Shelley, Oliver H. P., 1999
Somers—
Linderman, Frank B., author, 1375
Terry—
Gigliotti, Rev. Frank B., soldier, 908

NEBRASKA

Agate—
Cook, Harold J., 567
Cook, James H., naturalist, 568
Alma—
Shallenberger, Ashton C., gov., 1989
Axtell—
Lönnquist, Rev. Carl A., 1390
Beatrice—
Fall, Clifford P., M.D., 784
McMullen, Adam, ex-gov., 1529
Bellevue—
Marshall, Albert B., theologian, 1457
Bethany—
Weldon, Rev. James B., 2312
Central City—
Carrell, Rev. Ora W., 475
Chadron—
Elliott, Robert I., coll. pres., 755
Columbus—
Howard, Edgar, congressman, 1140
Crete—
Dean, Edwin B., coll. pres., 659
Elmwood—
Aldrich, Bess S., writer, 161
Exeter—
Smith, Charles C., index mfr., 2038
Falls City—
Morehead, John H., congressman, 1599
Reavis, C. F., ex-congressman, 1836
Weaver, Arthur J., gov., 2301
Fremont—
Dysinger, Holmes, theologian, 732
Martin, Horace F., educator, 1464
Mendenhall, Rev. George N., 1544
Stephens, D. V., ex-congressman, 2095
Fullerton—
Penney, Minnie F., 1748
Geneva—
Sloan, C. H., congressman, 2033
Grand Island—
Duffy, James A., bishop, 719
Gates, C. Ray, educator, 891
Hobbs, Rev. Ralph W., 1103
McGrath, Benjamin R., surgeon, 1516
Paine, Bayard H., judge, 1709
Sutherland, George, coll. pres., 2139
Thompson, Wm. H., judge, 2184
Hastings—
Beecher, George A., bishop, 278
Dunn, Neil H., banker, 726
French, C. H., educator, 859
Johnson, Fred G., congressman, 1214
Thorp, Rev. Roy L., 2188
Holdrege—
Davis, Clarence A., lawyer, 645
Kearney—
De Young, Henry C., author, 682
Martin, George E., teacher, 1464
Lincoln—
Alabaster, F. A., educator, 158
Allen, Thomas S., lawyer, 171
Angle, E. J., dermatologist, 188
Arnold, Charles H., M.D., 197
Avery, Samuel, educator, 210
Aylsworth, Leon E., coll. prof., 212
Bailey, Benjamin F., M.D., 220
Barbour, Erwin H., geologist, 240
Beckman, Francis J., bishop, 276
Bengtson, Nels A., 287
Bixby, A. L., newspaper man, 312
Blish, Morris J., agrl. chemist, 324
Bradford, H. E., vocational edn., 360
Bruner, Lawrence, entomologist, 409
Bryan, Charles W., ex-gov., 411
Burkett, Elmer J., lawyer, 428
Burnett, Edgar A., educator, 430
Burnham, Silas H., banker, 430
Burr, Wm. W., agriculturist, 433
Candy, A. L., univ. prof., 463
Chatburn, G. R., civil engr., 503
Condra, George E., univ. dean, 561
Crawford, Robert P., 602
Dean, James R., judge, 660
Deming, Horace G., chemist, 669
Doane, Gilbert H., librarian, 692
Dobbins, Harry T., editor, 692
Eberly, George A., judge, 738
Ferguson, Olin J., educator, 799
Flansburg, Leonard A., lawyer, 822
Fling, Fred M., univ. prof., 827
Fordyce, Charles, educator, 836
Fossler, Laurence, univ. prof., 840
Foster, Henry H., lawyer, 841
Frye, Prosser H., univ. prof., 867
Fulmer, Clark A., educator, 871
Good, Edward E., judge, 929
Goss, Charles A., 937
Gregg, Fred M., psychologist, 960
Grumman, P. H., educator, 972
Gustafson, Carl H., 978
Hardy, William E., mcht., 1013
Hayes, Daniel W., educator, 1047
Hayes, Rev. Simeon M., 1048
Henzlik, Frank E., 1071
Hertzler, Joyce O., sociology, 1078
Hicks, John D., prof. history, 1083
Hinman, Alice H., 1098
Hohlen, Karl S., surgeon, 1109
Holmes, George W., banker, 1118
Jensen, John C., physics, 1206
Kinscella, Hazel G., musician, 1284
Lawrence, James E., editor, 1336
Leadley, Thomas A., editor, 1340
Le Rossignol, James E., univ. prof., 1357
Letton, Charles B., judge, 1359
Love, Don L., mayor, 1402
Lyman, Rufus A., educator, 1416
McKelvie, Samuel R., ex-gov., 1521
McProud, Bertram E., educator, 1532
Miller, John E., mcht., 1567
Mitchell, Albert R., surgeon, 1577
Munger, Thomas C., judge, 1626
Newens, Adrian M., 1649
Nicholson, Henry H., engr., 1656
Oldfather, C. H., ancient history, 1685
Orr, H. Winnett, surgeon, 1694
Paine, Clara A., librarian, 1709
Perry, Ernest B., lawyer, 1755
Pool, Raymond J., botanist, 1785
Pope, Rev. Carey J., 1786
Pound, Louise, univ. prof., 1795
Pyrtle, E. Ruth, 1816
Rose, Wm. B., judge, 1907
Seacrest, Joseph C., pub., 1974
Sealock, Wm. E., educator, 1975
Selleck, Wm. A., banker, 1982
Sheldon, Addison E., author, 1998
Sherman, Lucius A., univ. dean, 2004
Smith, Howard R., 2047
Sorensen, Christian A., lawyer, 2064
Stewart, John M., lawyer, 2106
Swezey, Goodwin D., astronomer, 2145
Talbot, Adolphus R., lawyer, 2152
Taylor, Charles W., supt. schs., 2159
Thompson, D. E., ex-ambassador, 2179
Thompson, Wm. T., lawyer, 2184
Towle, Charles B., mfr., 2204
Towne, George L., editor, 2205
Upson, Fred W., educator, 2231
Van Horn, Dale R., writer, 2239
Waite, Herbert H., bacteriology, 2265
Weaver, Arthur J., gov., 2301
Weaver, John E., botanist, 2301
Webster, Hutton, univ. prof., 2305
Weil, Carl, banker, 2309
Weld, Frank A., educator, 2312
Weseen, Maurice H., author, 2320
White, Henry A., coll. prof., 2336
Whitney, David D., zoölogy, 2346
Wiggans, Cleo C., horticulture, 2352
Wilson, Henry H., lawyer, 2381
Wilson, Howard S., life ins., 2382
Wolcott, Robert H., zoölogist, 2397
Woods, Alfred W., architect, 2408
Woods, Frank H., 2408
McCook—
McCarl, John R., 1492
Norris, George W., senator, 1666
Nebraska City—
Marnell, Robert O., banker, 1455
Norfolk—
Burnham, Charles E., banker, 430
Spillman, Ora S., lawyer, 2075
North Platte—
Neville, Keith, ex-gov., 1646
Omaha—
Abbott, Keene, writer, 143
Agnew, Rev. William H., 156
Andrews, Lulah T., pres. U. S. Housing Corpn., 186
Barlow, Milton T., banker, 243
Basinger, William S., ry. official, 259
Belt, Wm. B. T., tel. official, 285
Beveridge, J. H., educator, 300

Biographies

Omaha—Continued
Booth, Frank W., 342
Braymer, Daniel H., elec. engr., 369
Bridges, Willson O., M.D., 376
Brown, Norris, ex-senator, 399
Cassilly, Francis, educator, 485
Chadwick, Clarence W., 490
Clark, Wilber D., banker, 524
Davidson, James E., pub. utilities, 641
Davis, Byron B., surgeon, 644
Davis, Frederick H., banker, 646
Davis, Thomas L., banker, 652
De Larme, Rev. Alonzo A., 667
Denise, Rev. Larimore C., 671
Dietz, Gould C., capitalist, 687
Dodge, Nathan P., real estate, 695
Dow, Edward A., consul, 708
Dunn, Ballard, editor, 725
Durden, Rev. Charles, 728
Eggers, Harold E., M.D., 747
Eppley, Eugene C., 767
Fish, Herbert H., 812
Flynn, Joseph C., educator, 829
Foote, Dellizon A., M.D., 832
Fraser, Wm. A., ins. exec., 854
George, Charles C., real estate, 899
Gilder, R. F., newspaper man, 910
Gilmore, Robert, M.D., 916
Gray, Carl R., ry. pres., 949
Hall, Matthew A., lawyer, 992
Harmati, Sandor, conductor, 1016
Hastings, William G., lawyer, 1038
Herron, Rev. Charles, 1076
Hipple, Alpheus H., dentist, 1099
Hitchcock, G. M., ex-senator, 1101
Hogan, Denis P., banker, 1108
Hood, George W., horticulturist, 1123
Hosmer, Rev. Frank A., 1135
Howell, Francis S., judge, 1146
Howell, R. Beecher, senator, 1146
James, Walter G., univ. dean, 1197
Jefferis, A. W., ex-congressman, 1200
Jeffers, Wm. M., ry. official, 1200
Jonas, August F., surgeon, 1224
Keegan, John J., M.D., 1245
Kennedy, John L., ex-congressman, 1262
Kimball, Thomas R., architect, 1277
Kinsler, James C., lawyer, 1284
Kountze, Charles T., banker, 1303
Leete, Frederick D., bishop, 1349
Lobingier, Charles S., 1387
Loomis, Nelson H., lawyer, 1397
Lord, John P., surgeon, 1399
McCullough, Theodore W., journalist, 1506
Metcalfe, Richard L., 1554
Milroy, William F., M.D., 1574
Mitchell, Rev. Charles A., 1577
Morgulis, Sergius, biochemist, 1605
Morrissey, Andrew M., judge, 1610
Morsman, Robert P., banker, 1614
Mullen, Arthur F., lawyer, 1624
Munroe, John A., ry. official, 1627
Newbranch, Harvey E., editor, 1647
Patton, James McD., M.D., 1732
Pinto, Alva S., M.D., 1776
Poynter, Charles W. McC., 1798
Rush, Sylvester R., lawyer, 1923
Schulte, Hermann von W., anatomist, 1962
Sears, Willis G., congressman, 1977
Shannahan, John N., st. ry. exec., 1990
Shayler, Ernest V., bishop, 1996
Smith, Edward P., ex-mayor, 2041
Smith, Rev. Frank G., 2042
Spencer, Guy R., cartoonist, 2072
Steele, Wm. LaB., architect, 2091
Summers, John E., surgeon, 2137
Te Poel, Louis J., lawyer, 2167
Thorson, Nelson T., editor, 2188
Tobitt, Edith, librarian, 2197
Watson, William R., journalist, 2297
White, Henry D., theologian, 2336
Woodrough, Joseph W., judge, 2406
Peru—
Hoyt, Wilbur F., 1149
Pate, Walter R., educator, 1727
Polk—
Norton, J. N., congressman, 1669
Ralston—
Woodrough, Joseph W., judge, 2406
Scottsbluff—
Simmons, R. G., congressman, 2020
Seward—
Landis, Harry DeW., judge, 1321
Norval, T. L., judge, 1670
Shelby—
Kephart, Cyrus J., bishop, 1265
St. Edward—
Simms, Rev. P. Marion, lecturer, 2020
University Place—
Schreckengast, Rev. Isaac B., 1961
Wahoo—
Good, Edward E., judge, 929
Wayne—
Conn, Ulysses S., educator, 502
York—
McCloud, Charles A., banker, 1497
Overmiller, John R., coll. pres., 1702

NEVADA

Carson City—
Anderson, Walter W., supt. schs., 183
Balzar, Fredrick B., gov., 236
Coleman, Benjamin W., judge, 550
Diskin, Michel A., lawyer, 690
Sanders, John A., judge, 1937
East Ely—
Hamilton, William P., banker, 999
Elko—
Henderson, Charles B., senator, 1066
Talbot, George F., judge, 2152
Lovelock—
Hunting, Walter J., educator, 1168
Reno—
Adams, Maxwell, teacher, 151
Arentz, S. S., congressman, 193
Atkinson, Harry H., lawyer, 205
Baker, Raymond T., banking, 228
Billinghurst, B. D., educator, 306
Chappelle, B. F., univ. prof., 501
Church, J. E., Jr., prof. Latin, 513
Clark, Walter E., economist, 523
Creel, Cecil W., 603
Doten, Samuel B., entomologist, 704
Fowler, Leonard B., lawyer, 846
Fulton, John A., mining engr., 871
Hall, John W., teacher, 991
Hartman, L. W., univ. prof., 1032
Harwood, Cole L., lawyer, 1035
Haseman, Charles, mathematics, 1035
Hawkins, Prince A., lawyer, 1044
Jones, J. Claude, geologist, 1229
Martin, Anne H., publicist, 1461
McCarran, Patrick A., lawyer, 1492
Norcross, Frank H., judge, 1665
Oddie, Tasker L., senator, 1680
Palmer, Walter S., mining engr., 1714
Platt, Samuel, lawyer, 1779
Richards, C. L., ex-congressman, 1858
Roberts, Edwin E., mayor, 1877
Scrugham, James G., ex-gov., 1973
Sears, George W., prof. chemistry, 1977
Sibley, Frederick H., mech. engring., 2015
Springmeyer, George, lawyer, 2078
Stewart, Robert, chemist, 2106
Thatcher, George B., lawyer, 2170
Thompson, Reuben C. H., philosophy, 2182
Wier, Jeanne E., educator, 2352
Wingfield, George, mining, 2388
Simpson—
Arentz, S. S., congressman, 193
Tonopah—
Pittman, Key, senator, 1777

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Alton—
Damon, Lindsay T., educator, 632
Andover—
Wetherell, Carl B., educator, 2324
Ashland—
Curtis, Wardon A., author, 624
Berlin—
Moore, Hugh K., chem. engr., 1594
Bradford—
England, George A., 765
Candia—
Lougee, Willis E., 1401
Center Conway—
Walker, James W. G., civil engr., 2270
Chester—
Odell, Rev. Willis P., 1680
Colebrook—
Carbee, Scott C., artist, 466
Concord—
Blanchard, Grace, librarian, 322
Chase, Arthur H., librarian, 501
Dallas, John T., bishop, 631
Drury, Rev. Samuel S., 716
Graves, Robert J., surgeon, 948
Hodgman, Burns P., banker, 1106
Hollis, Allen, lawyer, 1115
Howard, Charles D., chemist, 1140
Jameson, John B., 1197
Lawrence, Edwin G., author, 1336
Marble, Thomas L., judge, 1450
McCurdy, R. M., librarian, 1507
Metcalf, Henry H., editor, 1553
Moses, George H., senator, 1616
Murchie, Alexander, lawyer, 1628
Murchie, Robert C., lawyer, 1628
Pier, Arthur S., author, 1771
Putnam, George M., farmer, 1815
Remick, James W., judge, 1847
Waldron, Jeremy R., lawyer, 2267
Walker, Charles R., writer, 2268
Winant, John G., ex-gov., 2387
Woodworth, Edward K., lawyer, 2412
Contoocook—
Burrage, Guy H., naval officer, 433
Putnam, George M., farmer, 1815
Cornish—
Littell, Philip, writer, 1381
Rublee, George, lawyer, 1918
Derry—
Bell, John H., educator, 283
Derry Village—
Horne, Perley L., educator, 1131
Dublin—
Brown, Demetra K., author, 393
Brown, Kenneth, author, 398
Brush, George de F., artist, 410
MacVeagh, Chas., diplomat, 1434
Markham, Geo. D., insurance, 1453
Thayer, Lucius H., clergyman, 2171
Durham—
Bauer, Geo. N., educator, 264
Kendall, J. C., agriculturist, 1259
Lewis, Edward M., educator, 1363
O'Kane, Walter C., entomologist, 1684
Pettee, Chas. H., educator, 1760
Richards, A. E., prof. English, 1858
Stevens, Henry B., writer, 2100
Woodward, Karl W., forestry, 2411
East Andover—
Bachelder, N. J., ex-governor, 215
Exeter—
Bixler, J. W., clergyman, 313
Dudley, Albertus T., author, 718
Kirtland, J. C., educator, 1288
Leacock, Arthur G., educator, 1340
Otis, Edward O., M.D., 1700
Perry, Lewis, academy prin., 1756
Shute, Henry A., author, 2015
Tufts, James A., educator, 2219
Fitzwilliam—
Timlow, Elizabeth W., educator, 2194
Franconia—
Bowles, Ella S., author, 352
Franklin—
Parsons, Frank N., judge, 1725
Greenland—
Shea, Daniel W., physicist, 1996
Hampton—
Gill, Charles C., author, 911
Hampton Falls—
Cram, William E., farmer, 596
White, Chas. L., clergyman, 2333
Hancock—
Grew, Jos. C., diplomatist, 963
Moffat, J. P., fgn. service, 1582
Stearns, Foster, librarian, 2089
Hanover—
Adams, W. A., prof. German, 153
Anderson, F. M., prof. history, 180
Bartlett, Edwin J., chemistry, 255
Bill, Earl G., coll. dean, 306
Bowler, J. W., physical dir., 352
Burton, H. E., coll. prof., 436
Carrick, Alice Van L., 475
Clark, C. P., educator, 518
Dow, Louis H., coll. prof., 708
Fairbanks, Arthur, educator, 781
Fletcher, Robert, educator, 826
Gerould, J. H., zoölogist, 901
Gilbert, N. E., physicist, 909
Goldthwait, J. W., geology, 928
Goodhue, E. W., economist, 930
Goodrich, N. L., librarian, 932
Gray, Wm. R., educator, 951
Hardy, A. K., coll. prof., 1012
Henderson, W. B. D., prof. English, 1067
Holden, Chas. A., civil engr., 1111
Hopkins, Ernest M., coll. pres., 1127
Hull, Gordon F., physicist, 1160
Keir, Malcolm, economics, 1248
Kelly, Eric P., writer, 1254
Laycock, Craven, coll. dean, 1339
Lingley, C. R., prof. history, 1377
Lord, Geo. D., coll. prof., 1398
Mackaye, James, author, 1428
Mecklin, J. M., educator, 1537
Messer, Wm. S., prof. Latin, 1553
Morgan, Frank M., educator, 1601
Page, Curtis H., writer, 1707
Patten, William, zoölogist, 1729
Patterson, S. G., Romance langs., 1732
Poor, John M., astronomer, 1785
Richardson, James P., coll prof., 1862
Robinson, W. A., polit. science, 1890
Speight, Harold E. B., coll. prof., 2071
Spence, Wm. H., clergyman, 2071
Stewart, C. C., physiology, 2104
Stewart, William K., coll. prof., 2107
Taylor, James M., univ. prof., 2161
Urban, Wilbur M., coll. prof., 2231
Vernon, A. W., prof. biography, 2249
Winans, J. A., pub. speaking, 2387
Wood, W. H., clergyman, 2404
Wright, A. D., prof. edn., 2418
Wright, Wm. K., philosophy, 2423
Young, John W., coll. prof., 2434
Harrisville—
Childs, A. E., elec. engr., 508
Hill—
Murdock, Joseph B., naval officer, 1629
Holderness—
Swain, George F., civil engr., 2140
Jaffrey—
Laughlin, J. L., polit. economist, 1334
Keene—
Adams, W. C. T., educator, 153
Allen, John E., judge, 170
Bracq, Jean C., coll. prof., 359
Faulkner, Barry, artist, 792
Ford, Sewell, author, 836
Frye, James A., author, 867
Mason, W. E., educator, 1471
Kingston—
Kemp, Z. W., educator, 1258
Laconia—
Hale, Fletcher, congressman, 987
Jewett, Stephen S., lawyer, 1203
Lancaster—
Morris, George F., judge, 1607
Landaff—
Stevens, R. B., ex-congressman, 2101
Lebanon—
Haskins, C. N., mathematics, 1037
Littleton—
Glessner, John J., mfr., 921
Londonderry—
McDonald, J. J., lawyer, 1509
Pillsbury, Rosecrans W., lawyer, 1775
Madison—
Hocking, W. E., philosophy, 1104
Plimpton, George L., educator, 1779
Manchester—
Bénézet, L. P., supt. schs., 287
Bingham, Geo. H., judge, 307
Branch, Oliver W., judge, 365
Brown, Albert O., ex-governor, 390
Browne, Geo. W., author, 404
Carpenter, F. P., paper mfr., 472
Carter, Geo. C., publicist, 480
Goetschius, Percy, musician, 925
Guertin, Geo. A., bishop, 974
Heard, Arthur M., banker, 1055
MacGregor, C. P., clergyman, 1427
McLane, John R., lawyer, 1524
Nichols, William T., author, 1656
Peaslee, Robert J., judge, 1741
Sargeant, F. W., ins. official, 1941
Smith, J. Brodie, banker, 2049
Tobey, C. W., governor, 2197
Moultonboro—
Sheridan, Thos. F., lawyer, 2003
Mount Vernon—
Stearns, A. F., educator, 2089
Nashua—
Carter, Winthrop L., mfr., 481
Estabrook, F. W., capitalist, 770
Wason, E. H., congressman, 2292
New Castle—
Tarbell, Edmund C., painter, 2155
New Hampton—
Smith, Frederick, educator, 2043
New London—
Sawyer, Herbert L., educator, 1946
Newport—
Edgell, Geo. H., educator, 742
Newton—
Dumm, Benjamin A., clergyman, 721
North Conway—
Nichols, Harry P., clergyman, 1654
Ornstein, Leo, pianist, 1693
North Haverhill—
Keyes, Frances P., author, 1271
Keyes, Henry W., senator, 1271
North Stratford—
Hutchins, John C., banker, 1174
Peterboro—
Bass, R. P., ex-governor, 260
Batchelder, C. F., naturalist, 261
Brackett, Jeffrey R., teacher, 359
Jackson, R. T., palæontology, 1191
MacDowell, Marian N., pianist, 1425
Schofield, Mary L. C., 1959
Plymouth—
Richey, Alban, Jr., educator, 1863
Silver, Ernest L., educator, 2018
Portsmouth—
Bartlett, John H., 1st asst. postmaster gen., 255
Dismukes, D. E., rear adm., 690
Marvin, Thos. O., tariff commr., 1468

Portsmouth—Continued
Sturgis, R. C., architect, 2133
Waldron, Jeremy R., lawyer, 2267
Wood, Mary I., 2403
Reeds Ferry—
French, Frank, artist, 860
Hapgood, Neith B., author, 1009
Snow, Leslie P., judge, 2060
Spaulding, Huntley N., ex-gov., 2069
Spaulding, Rolland H., ex-gov., 2069
Wilder, George W., pub., 2356
Silver Lake—
Albee, Helen R., author, 158
Brooks-Aten, Mrs. Florence, 388
Rogers, William N., ex-congressman, 1900
Salter, Wm. M., lecturer, 1934
Woodworth, Rev. Frank G., 2412
Tilton—
Watkins, Thomas W., educator, 2294
Warner—
Sargent, George H., writer, 1941
Warren—
Tilden, Freeman, author, 2192
Wilton—
Abbott, Eleanor H., author, 142
Brown, Roy, painter, 400
Day, Rev. John B. W., 657
Woodsville—
Smith, Raymond U., lawyer, 2052

NEW JERSEY

Absecon—
Elwood, Robert A., preacher, 760
Alpine—
Zabriskie, G. A., flour mcht., 2437
Andover—
Burke, Kenneth, author, 427
Arlington—
Latham, Harold S., author, 1331
Asbury Park—
Butterfield, Kenyon L., 443
Crumley, Thomas R., elec. engr., 615
Morgan, Tali E., 1603
Ostrolenk, Bernhard, editor, 1699
Shaw, Charles G., univ. prof., 1994
Vanderpool, Frederick W., composer, 2236
Atlantic City—
Bacharach, Isaac, congressman, 215
Brock, Rev. Thomas S., 383
Croasdale, Francis E., editor, 606
Darnall, William J., M.D., 638
Gould, Laura S., author, 939
Hallowell, Madeleine A., M.D., 995
Kieffer, Rev. Henry M., 1273
Morales, Franklin E., diplomat, 1598
Orr, George, 1694
Reik, Henry O., author, 1845
Trout, Ethel W., author, 2214
Atlantic Highlands—
Drummond, I. Wyman, 716
Linson, Corwin K., artist, 1378
Perkins, Kenneth, author, 1753
Wheaton, Harrison H., 2326
Avalon—
Watkins, John E., journalist, 2294
Beachwood—
Pulsifer, Nathan T., mfr., 1813
Belmar—
Betts, Philander, III, engr., 300
Bernardsville—
Dryden, Forrest F., ins. pres., 716
Hammond, Ogden H., diplomat, 1002
Post, William S., architect, 1791
Blairstown—
Breed, Charles H., educator, 371
Sharpe, Rev. John C., educator, 1992
Bloomfield—
Eaton, Charles W., artist, 736
Kerr, Rev. John H., 1268
Redman, Lawrence V., chemist, 1838
Sweet, Arthur J., elec. engr., 2143
Boonton—
Ammann, Othmar H., civ. engr., 177
Meadowcroft, William H., 1536
Bordentown—
Landon, Thomas D., educator, 1322
Bound Brook—
Remsen, Daniel S., lawyer, 1848
Speare, Charles F., editor, 2069
Bridgeton—
App, Frank, agrl. economist, 190
Brielle—
O'Malley, Frank W., author, 1690
Brigantine—
Haneman, Frederick T., editor, 1005
Burlington—
Cattell, Henry W., med. editor, 487
Robb, Hunter, M.D., 1875
Butler—
Lust, Benedict, M.D., editor, 1412
Caldwell—
Redman, Lawrence V., chemist, 1838
Salsbury, Nate, writer, 1934
Whitehorne, Earl, editor, 2341
Camden—
Armstrong, Edward A., lawyer, 194
Avis, John B., judge, 211
Baird, David, Jr., senator, 223
Bardo, Clinton L., ry. official, 242
Bateman, John, sculptor, 262
Dorrance, John T., 703
Fry, Wilfred W., advertising, 867
Johnson, Eldridge R., 1213
Leaming, Edmund B., judge, 1341
Webster, Warren, mfr., 2306
Wolverton, Charles A., congressman, 2399
Campgaw—
Arnold, Felix, author, 197
Cape May—
Duke, Charles W., editor, 720
Rockwell, Frederick F., author, 1892
Cape May Court House—
Wood, Edith E., author, 2401
Chatham—
Shipler, Rev. Guy E., editor, 2008
Thayer, Emma R. L., 2171
Cinnaminson—
Dorrance, John T., 703
Clifton—
Gourley, William B., lawyer, 939
Closter—
Ballou, William H., 236
Brown, Rev. Willard D., 401
Collingswood—
Vanderkleed, Charles E., chemist, 2236
Colonia—
Albee, Fred H., surgeon, 158
Convent—
King, Willard V., banker, 1281
Nichols, J. Brooks, mfr., 1655
Robinson, Edward M., 1885
Cookstown—
Godfrey, Edward S., brig. gen., 924
Coytesville—
Hart, George O., artist, 1029
Cranford—
Brisco, Norris A., coll. prof., 381
Brown, John J., officer corps., 397
Hansel, Charles, engr., 1007
Hayes, Wade H., banker, 1049
Lakey, Alice, 1317
Lovell, Ralph L., mech. engr., 1403
Townsend, Robert D., editor, 2207
Cresskill—
Moroso, John A., author, 1606
Dayton—
Headlee, Thomas J., entomologist, 1054
Deal—
Crumley, Thomas R., elec. engr., 615
Durant, Wm. C., mfr., 728
Lehman, Philip, banker, 1351
Dover—
Pitkin, Walter B., psychologist, 1777
East Millstone—
Mettler, John W., mfr., 1555
East Orange—
Anderson, Rev. Frank L., 180
Anderson, Paul L., 182
Baer, William J., artist, 218
Baldwin, F. Spencer, economist, 231
Barber, Charles W., army officer, 239
Barnard, C. I., tel. official, 244
Beattie, Rev. Robert B., 274
Benedict, Lorenzo, corpn. official, 286
Binder, Rudolph M., sociology, 307
Bowlby, Rev. Harry L., 352
Brentano, Arthur, bookselling, 373
Brisbin, Clarence F., 381
Burpee, William P., artist, 432
Bush, Lincoln, civil engr., 438
Colie, Edward M., lawyer, 551
Colpitts, Edwin H., elec. engr., 556
Connolly, Christopher P., writer, 564
Dickinson, Clinton R., editor, 684
Fales, Winnifred, writer, 783
Falkner, Roland P., statistician, 784
Faris, Paul P., 785
Ferris, Albert W., M.D., 800
Fort, F. W., congressman, 838
Garis, Howard R., author, 886
Garis, Lilian C., author, 886
Hazen, Rev. Joseph C., 1053
Hill, E. Rowland, engr., 1089
Howard, Hector H., M.D., 1141
Johnson, Oliver F., ry. official, 1217
Lerrigo, Peter H. J., 1357
Martin, Edgar S., editor, 1462
McCain, C. Curtice, ry. official, 1490
McCoy, Walter L., jurist, 1503
McDowell, John, 1510
Moore, D. McFarlan, elec. engr., 1592
Olson, Karl J., 1690
Payne, Elizabeth S., author, 1735
Pearson, Peter H., coll. prof., 1740
Rentschler, Harvey C., physics, 1849
Smithers, Ernest L., ry. official, 2056
Stifler, Rev. Francis C., 2108
Story, Walter S., author, 2121
Sweetser, Kate D., author, 2144
Tarbell, Martha, author, 2155
Thorp, Josephine R., writer, 2188
Tully, Richard W., dramatist, 2219
Vermeule, C. C., civil engr., 2249
Watson, Geo. L., civ. engr., 2296
Williams, George V. S., lawyer, 2367
Wright, Roydon V., editor, 2423
Edgewater—
Andrews, Benj. R., economist, 185
Gates, Eleanor, author, 892
Rose, Mary D. S., nutrition, 1907
Edgewater Park—
Russell, Norman F. S., mfr., 1926
Elizabeth—
Cobb, Ebenezer B., clergyman, 536
Crane, Louis B., clergyman, 598
Davidson, Loucretia I., 642
George, Chas. A., librarian, 899
Hamilton, Geo. A., elec. engr., 998
Liddell, Donald M., engr., 1370
Linville, C. P., metall. engr., 1379
Maurice, Arthur B., author, 1479
Moe, Alfred K., lawyer, 1581
Muckenfuss, A. M., chemistry, 1621
Smith, Frank A., clergyman, 2042
Tomlinson, Everett T., author, 2201
Whittemore, Clark M., lawyer, 2348
Englewood—
Anthony, H. E., zoölogy, 190
Beers, Clifford W., author, 278
Bennett, M. Katharine J., philanthropist, 290
Blake, Clinton H., lawyer, 319
Brown, Robert R., banking, 400
Burr, Amelia J., author, 432
Burton, Richard, poet, 436
DuBois, C. G., business man, 717
Escher, Franklin, banker, 769
Forbes, B. C., writer, pub., 833
Glover, W. Irving, 2d asst. postmaster gen., 922
Haight, Thomas G., judge, 986
Jackson, Frederick J. F., theologian, 1189
Kerr, John C., patent lawyer, 1268
Lockwood, Henry, clergyman, 1389
Lyford, Oliver S., engr., 1414
McHugh, John, banker, 1518
Meserole, Clinton V., fire ins., 1553
Morrow, Dwight W., diplomat, 1611
Morrow, Jay J., army officer, 1611
Ogden, Henry A., artist, 1682
Penfield, T. R., clergyman, 1747
Pomeroy, Daniel E., banker, 1784
Powell, Richard R. B., prof. law, 1797
Pratt, Auguste G., mfr., 1799
Prosser, Seward, banker, 1811
Roth, Frederick G. R., sculptor, 1913
Stauffen, Ernest, Jr., banker, 2088
Upson, Maxwell M., engr., 2231
Essex Fells—
Ames, Louis A., mfr., 176
Carrier, Willis H., engr., 475
Johnston, Henry R., banker, 1221
Stuart, Francis L., engineer, 2131
Fair Lawn—
Brownlow, Louis, journalist, 406
Far Hills—
Fair, James H. S., clergyman, 781
Schley, Kenneth B., 1956
Schley, Reeve, banker, 1956
Whitney, R., stock broker, 2347
Flemington—
Ritchie, John W., teacher, 1873
Franklin—
Catlin, Robert M., mining engr., 487
Freehold—
Duncan, Chas. M., educator, 722
Gladstone—
Hutcheson, Wm. A., actuary, 1173
Glassboro—
Savitz, Jerohn J., educator, 1945
Glen Ridge—
Bailey, Calvin W., ins. pres., 220
Case, Walter S., 484
Connick, Harris De H., engr., 564
Fay, Albert H., mining engr., 793
Hurrell, Alfred, Ins. official, 1171
Hutchinson, Frederick L., 1174
Lord, Edward T. S., publisher, 1398
Masson, Thomas L., editor, 1472
McConathy, Osbourne, prof. music, 1498
Miller, John A., Jr., editor, 1566
O'Brien, Seumas, sculptor, 1678
Perry, Lawrence, journalist, 1756
Rhodes, Geo. I., engring. exec., 1851
Strong, Wendell M., actuary, 2129
Thomson, Philip L., auditing, 2186
Watt, Homer A., prof. English, 2297
Williams, Fdk. B., artist, 2366
Gloucester—
Miner, Harlan S., chemist, 1575
Grantwood—
Andrews, J. Warren, organist, 186
Boas, Franz, anthropology, 331
Crouch, C. H., mech. engr., 612
Niehaus, Chas. H., sculptor, 1658
Green Village—
Debevoise, Thomas, lawyer, 662
Hackensack—
Fitzhugh, Percy K., author, 820
Foster, Wm. E., corpn. exec., 843
Gregg, William C., 960
Hart, A. C., ex-congressman, 1029
Harvey, Alexander, editor, 1034
Kittell, J. S., clergyman, 1289
Mallett, D. T., publisher, 1441
Paquin, S. S., newspaperman, 1716
Phelps, John J., capitalist, 1764
Ramsey, J. R., ex-congressman, 1823
Von Gottschalck, Oscar H., artist, 2256
Von Schlieder, A., clergyman, 2257
Winne, Walter G., lawyer, 2389
Haddonfield—
Bateman, John, sculptor, 262
Moore, William G., banker, 1597
Morris, Robt. H., clergyman, 1609
Rhoads, Samuel N., 1853
Stern, J. D., editor, pub., 2097
Wallace, J. Sherman, clergyman, 2273
Harrison—
Moore, D. McF., elec. engr., 1592
Hasbrouck Heights—
Lowe, Boutelle E., author, 1405
Pilat, C. F., landscape archt., 1774
Scarr, Jas. H., meteorology, 1949
High Bridge—
Lindeman, Eduard C., teacher, 1374
Highland Park—
Daggett, P. H., elec. engring., 629
Hightstown—
Swetland, Roger W., clergyman, 2145
Hoboken—
Davis, Harvey N., engr., 647
Dunsmore, John W., artist, 727
Furman, F. DeR., educator, 872
Martin, Louis A., Jr., engr., 1465
Minturn, James F., judge, 1577
Jersey City—
Baketel, H. Sheridan, M.D., 228
Black, Charles C., judge, 314
Colgate, S. M., soap mcht., 551
Dear, J. A., editor, pub., 660
Dressler, Louis R., organist, 713
Dunn, James P., composer, 725
Edwards, Edward I., senator, 745
Field, William J., banker, 804
Graham, Kelley, banking, 942
Hague, Frank, mayor, 985
Haight, Thomas G., judge, 986
Heppenheimer, E. J., judge, 1072
Heppenheimer, Wm. C., banker, 1072
Higgins, Frank J., lawyer, 1084
Lindenthal, Gustav, engr., 1374
Mantell, J. J., ry. official, 1449
McKee, R. H., chem. engr., 1520
Miller, E. W., librarian, 1563
Moe, Alfred K., lawyer, 1581
Moore, A. H., governor, 1590
Morse, Rev. Alfred H. C., 1611
Norton, Mary T., congresswoman, 1669
O'Brien, C. F., ex-congressman, 1677
O'Brien, Thomas G., 1678
Perkins, R., congressman, 1753
Pond, James B., 1784
Robinson, Leland R., investments, 1888
Smith, George T., banker, 2044
Thomson, John S., author, 2185
Wall, Albert C., lawyer, 2272
Weagant, Roy A., elec. engr., 2300
Kearny—
Hartley, F. A., Jr., congressman, 1032
Sosman, Robert B., chemist, 2064
Lakewood—
Fuller, Caroline M., author, 868
Pack, Charles L., forester, 1705
Soper, Alex. C., lumber mcht., 2064
Washburn, Stanley, war corr., 2291
Lambertville—
Ackerman, C. W., writer, 146
Landing—
Norton, Roy, author, 1669
Lawrenceville—
Abbott, Mather A., educator, 143

Biographies

Lawrenceville—Continued
Davis, J. Warren, judge, 648
Lloyd, Nelson McA., journalist, 1386
Lebanon—
Dunn, Joseph A., author, 726
Leonia—
Bonser, F. G., prof. edn., 340
Chapman, Chas. S., artist, 499
Dunn, W. E., investment banker, 726
Ehnes, Morris W., clergyman, 748
Findlay, H., landscape architect, 807
Horne, Herman H., univ. prof., 1131
Ingham, John A., clergyman, 1181
Kelly, R. L., coll. pres., 1256
Leiper, H. S., ch. official, 1352
McCormick, Howard, artist, 1501
Morgan, Ora S., agriculture, 1603
Shilling, Alexander, painter, 2008
Van Metre, Thurman W., economist, 2240
Webb, H. W., prof. physics, 2302
Little Falls—
McMahon, John R., author, 1527
Locust—
Shepherd, Wm. G., writer, 2002
Long Branch—
Hill, Charles S., editor, 1087
Madison—
Brown, Arlo A., univ. pres., 390
Buck, O. MacM., prof. missions, 416
Buttenheim, Harold S., editor, 443
Davies, J. N., Greek exegesis, 648
Diefendorf, Dorr F., clergyman, 685
Diffendorfer, Ralph E., 687
Dodge, M. Hartley, mfr., 695
Earp, Edwin L., sociologist, 734
Faulkner, J. A., theologian, 792
Gilbert, W. M., home missions, 910
Lewis, Edwin, prof. theology, 1363
McAlpin, Edwin A., clergyman, 1487
Miller, K. D., clergyman, 1568
Robertson, W. Spencer, mfr., 1882
Root, Louis C., banker, 1905
Sitterly, Chas. F., theologian, 2027
Starrett, Wm. A., architect, 2087
Thompson, Wm. J., clergyman, 2184
Mahwah—
Birch, S., corpn. official, 308
Havemeyer, H. O., ry. official, 1041
Russell, Franklin F., lawyer, 1924
Maplewood—
Baketel, O. S., clergyman, 229
Cox, Philip W. L., prof. edn., 593
Dunaway, John A., economist, 721
Farquhar, T. L., insurance, 788
Ferris, F. H., clergyman, 801
Firth, Norman C., editor, 811
Fox, John P., municipal consultant, 848
Herben, Stephen J., editor, 1072
Jones, Benj. F., lawyer, 1224
Morrison, Donald, 1609
Perrine, Van D., artist, 1755
Phillips, Arthur L., banker, 1766
Randolph, Corliss F., educator, 1826
Rohrer, Albert L., engr., 1900
Sisson, Edgar G., editor, 2027
Smoot, C. H., mech. engr., 2057
Turnbull, Agnes S., writer, 2220
Martinsville—
Crim, John W. H., lawyer, 605
Mendham—
Moran, D. E., cons. engr., 1598
Merchantville—
Fryer, Jane E., author, 867
Lloyd, Frank T., judge, 1385
Patterson, F. F., Jr., congressman, 1730
Metuchen—
Silzer, G. S., ex-governor, 2019
Stevens, W. D., illustrator, 2102
Middletown—
Mandeville, Ernest W., writer, clergyman, 1444
Millburn—
Karig, Walter, newspaperman, 1240
Staub, Walter A., 2088
Willever, J. C., telegraph official, 2362
Worden, Edward C. I., chemist, 2416
Millville—
Bradley, Walter P., chemist, 362
Monmouth Beach—
Spalding, J. Walter, sporting goods, 2067
Montclair—
Adams, W. I. L., banker, 153
Alford, Leon P., engineer, 165
Arny, H. V., chemist, 199
Bailey, Arthur S., author, 219
Batt, William L., corpn. exec., 264
Baker, Moses N., editor, 227
Benson, C. E., univ. prof., 291
Bethell, Union N., banker, 299
Braddock, Harold, pub. relations, 359
Brown, Helen D., author, 396
Campbell, Geo. A., engineer, 459
Chittenden, Wm. L., author, 510
Clark, Rev. Franklin J., 519
Comstock, L. K., elec. engr., 559
Cooper, Drury W., lawyer, 574
Cox, G. C., investment counsel, 592
Craven, Charles E., clergyman, 600
De Golyer, Everette L., geologist, 664
Denney, Charles E., railway official, 672
Devoe, William B., lawyer, 678
Dutcher, Charles M., banker, 729
Ellis, Carleton, chemist, 755
Falconer, Robt. C., civil engr., 783
Fielder, J. F., ex-governor, 805
Findley, Alvin I., editor, 807
Folwell, Amory P., civil engr., 832
Fry, Morton H., banker, 866
Funk, Wilfred J., publisher, 872
Gee, Howard J., editor, 896
Gilbreth, Lillian M., engr., 910
Grenier, A. S., pub. utilities, 963
Haid, Paul L., ins. pres., 985
Haines, Thos. H., psychologist, 987
Hall, E. K., public utilities, 990
Halligan, Howard A., 994
Hanna, Chas. A., banker, 1006
Head, Walter D., educator, 1053
Hooper, Franklin H., editor, 1124
Hunter, Arthur, actuary, 1166
Hurlbut, J. L., clergyman, 1170
Ives, Herbert E., physicist, 1187
Jacobus, David S., engineer, 1194
Johnston, Percy H., banker, 1222
Jones, A. L., prof. philosophy, 1224
Judge, William J., fuel gas, 1237
Kelsey, Joseph A., fire ins., 1257
Kelsey, Preston, fire ins., 1257
Kidde, Walter, mech. engr., 1272
Kip, Frederic E., mfr., 1285
Knowlton, Daniel C., author, 1297
Lardner, Henry A., engr., 1328
Leake, E. W., ex-congressman, 1341
Lewis, Isaac N., army officer, 1365
Lincoln, Charles M., editor, 1372
Loasby, Arthur W., banker, 1386
Lovell, Earl B., civil engr., 1403
MacDougall, Robert, coll. prof., 1424
Marshall, Marguerite M., writer, 1459
Martin, Kingsley L., engr., 1465
McSpadden, Joseph W., editor, 1533
Melcher, Frederic G., editor, 1541
Merrill, Geo. E., architect, 1550
Meyer, Henry C., Jr., engr., 1556
Monro, Hugh R., banker, 1585
Morehouse, L. F., engr., 1600
Mott, J. R., Y.M.C.A. official, 1618
Murray, George W., lawyer, 1631
North, Chas. E., sanitarian, 1667
Osborn, Albert S., author, 1695
Pearson, A. C., publisher, 1739
Phelps, A. H., sales economist, 1763
Pierson, Delavan L., editor, 1773
Price, S. D., S. S. official, 1806
Reid, A. Duncan, ins. exec., 1843
Rice, Calvin W., engineer, 1855
Richardson, Willard S., 1863
Robbins, Leonard H., writer, 1876
Scott, C., industrial engr., 1967
Short, F. B., denom. sec., 2011
Shurtleff, F., city planning, 2014
Slater, John E., engr., 2031
Smith, Walter T., builder, 2054
Speers, James M., merchant, 2071
Teeple, John E., cons. chemist, 2165
Thurston, H. W., social worker, 2190
Tomlinson, Roy E., mfr., 2201
Van Doorn, W., transportation, 2237
Wesson, David, chemist, 2320
Weston, Edw., electrician, 2323
Wiers, Edgar S., clergyman, 2352
Wilson, Carroll A., lawyer, 2378
Young, A. H., industrial relations, 2433
Moorestown—
Gaskill, Nelson B., 890
Johnson, E. R., talking machines, 1213
Leaming, Edmund B., judge, 1341
Linton, Morris A., life ins., 1378
Paul, Alice, 1733
Wing, Asa S., ins. official, 2388
Morristown—
Allen, Frederick M., M.D., 168
Claflin, John, retired mcht., 515
D'Olier, Franklin, insurance, 697
Kellogg, Frederic R., lawyer, 1252
Mills, Alfred E., lawyer, 1572
Parker, Charles W., jurist, 1718
Randolph, Joseph F., lawyer, 1827
Rathborne, St. George, author, 1830
Shelton, Louise, author, 1999
Streeter, Thomas W., 2126
Sutphen, William G. Van T., author, 2139
Thomas, Seth E., Jr., mfr., 2177
Tilghman, George H., educator, 2193
Todd, Henry D., Jr., army officer, 2198
Van Beuren, F. T., Jr., surgeon, 2234
Watts, Ridley, commn. mcht., 2298
Whitney, A. R., constructing engr., 2346
Mountain Lakes—
Chute, Chas. L., social work, 515
Clarke, Wm. H. C., lawyer, 526
Ferrando, Manuel, bishop, 800
Macfarland, C. S., clergyman, 1426
Martens, F. H., author, 1461
Reynolds, Chas. B., author, 1851
Stringer, Arthur, author, 2127
Wason, Robert A., author, 2292
Mount Arlington—
Walsh, Thomas, critic, 2277
Mount Tabor—
Locke, Edward, actor, 1388
Newark—
Armstrong, E. A., lawyer, 194
Bailey, Calvin W., ins. pres., 220
Barnard, C. I., telephone official, 244
Betts, Philander, III, engr., 300
Braddock, H., public relations, 359
Brisbin, C. F., telephone exec., 381
Carle, Nathaniel A., engr., 468
Carrier, W. H., mech. engr., 475
Chamberlain, P. M., mech. engr., 492
Clark, William, judge, 524
Colie, Edward M., lawyer, 551
Connolly, C. P., writer, 564
Cooper, William I., banker, 576
Corson, David B., educator, 582
Dawson, Coningsby, author, 655
D'Olier, Franklin, insurance, 697
Duffield, Edw. D., ins. pres., 719
Eagleton, Wells P., surgeon, 733
Ensign, R. P., art educator, 766
Exton, Wm. G., M.D., 779
Fake, Guy Leverne, judge, 783
Farquhar, T. L., insurance, 788
Farrand, Wilson, educator, 789
Farrell, Chas. LeR., banker, 789
Ferris, Frank H., clergyman, 801
Fitz-Gerald, Aaron O., mfr., 818
Foulkes, Wm. H., clergyman, 844
Giles, Howard E., painter, 911
Gillen, C. P., city official, 912
Gillmore, Q. A., army officer, 914
Goodwin, Wm. N., Jr., engr., 934
Gore, John K., actuary, 936
Gray, Edw. W., writer, pub., 950
Gummere, Wm. S., judge, 976
Hardin, John R., lawyer, 1011
Hickok, Paul R., clergyman, 1082
Hoffman, Frederick L., statistician, 1107
Howe, Samuel B., editor, 1145
Howell, J. W., elec. engr., 1146
Hurrell, A., ins. official, 1171
Ill, Edward J., M.D., 1180
Jackson, Lambert L., author, 1190
Jenkinson, Richard C., mfr., 1203
Jones, Benj. F., lawyer, 1224
Karig, Walter, newspaperman, 1240
Keasbey, Edward Q., lawyer, 1244
Kresge, Sebastian S., mcht., 1306
Kussy, Nathan, author, 1311
Lakey, Alice, pure food, 1317
Lawrence, Josephine, author, 1337
Lehlbach, F. R., congressman, 1350
Levitas, Arnold, typog. expert, 1361
Logan, John H., supt. schools, 1392
Lynch, Charles F., judge, 1416
Markens, Isaac, writer, 1453
McCarter, Robert H., lawyer, 1492
McCarter, Thos. N., corpn. mgr., 1492
McCarter, Uzal H., banker, 1492
Murdock, George J., inventor, 1628
Osborne, William H., lawyer, 1697
Phillips, Arthur L., banker, 1766
Reid, A. Duncan, ins. exec., 1843
Reynolds, Chas. L., clergyman, 1851
Rippel, Julius S., investments, 1872
Rose, Henry R., clergyman, 1907
Roy, Lillian E., author, 1917
Runyon, William N., judge, 1922
Rusby, Henry H., M.D., botanist, 1922
Sargent, Wm. D., steel mfr., 1942
Schaaf, E. O., M.D., composer, 1949
Scudder, Edw. W., editor, pub., 1973
Scudder, W. McI., editor, pub., 1974
Sinnott, A. J., newspaperman, 2026
Sommer, Frank H., prof. law, 2063
Stearly, Wilson R., bishop, 2088
Swayze, Francis J., judge, 2143
Taylor, H. W., congressman, 216
Walsh, Thomas J., bishop, 2277
Whallon, Walter L., clergyman, 2325
Whiting, Borden D., lawyer, 2343
New Brunswick—
Agger, E. E., economics, 156
Anderson, John F., M.D., 181
Axton, J. T., ex-chief of chaplains, U.S.A., 211
Barbour, Lola D., writer, 241
Bayles, T. F., theologian, 267
Beardslee, J. W., Jr., theologian, 273
Cathcart, Charles S., chemist, 486
Demarest, W. H. S., clergyman, 668
Douglass, Mrs. Mabel S., 707
Headlee, Thos. J., entomology, 1054
Heck, Robert C. H., engr., 1057
Hoffman, M. J., theologian, 1108
Holden, Louis H., clergyman, 1112
Kelly, Wm. P., educator, 1256
Kilmer, F. B., chemist, 1274
Lipman, Jacob G., prof. agr., 1379
Marvin, Walter T., coll. prof., 1468
Mettler, John W., mfr., 1555
Newton, W. R., coll. prof., 1653
Parker, Henry G., banker, 1720
Pratt, F. R., prof. physics, 1799
Raven, J. H., theologian, 1831
Thomas, John M., univ. pres., 2176
Van Dyke, John C., univ. prof., 2238
Voorhees, Louis A., chemist, 2257
Weber, W. A., religious edn., 2304
Weigel, William, army officer, 2308
Whitman, Chas. H., coll. prof., 2344
Witham, Ernest C., educator, 2395
Worcester, E. S., clergyman, 2415
New Vernon—
Bayne, Howard, banker, 267
Nixon—
Nixon, Lewis, shipbuilder, 1661
Nutley—
Phillips, Ethel C., author, 1766
Ocean Grove—
Jones, Francis I., 1227
Ocean View—
Gandy, C. M., army officer, 881
Oradell—
Browne, Lewis A., author, 404
Bull, Charles L., artist, 420
Crump, James I., author, 615
Orange—
Black, Alexander, author, 314
Chubb, Thomas C., author, 513
Colgate, S. M., soap mcht., 551
Edison, Charles, pres. Thomas A. Edison Industries, 742
Edison, Thomas A., inventor, 742
Edwards, John R., clergyman, 746
Emerson, Linn, M.D., oculist, 762
Franks, Robert A., capitalist, 853
Galliver, Geo. A., financier, 873
Gore, John K., actuary, 936
Madden, John T., accounting, 1435
Meadowcroft, William H., 1536
Minahan, D. F., ex-congressman, 1575
Poore, Henry R., artist, 1786
Raul, Harry L., sculptor, 1831
Shelley, Geo. LeR., educator, 1999
Stuart, Mary A., writer, 2132
Palisade—
Berkey, C. P., geologist, 295
Burton-Opitz, R., physiology, 437
Ward, Harry F., 2283
Passaic—
Benson, R. D., oil producer, 291
Low, Frederick R., editor, 1404
McBride, Wm. M., editor, 1489
Seger, Geo. N., congressman, 1980
Woolley, Edward M., author, 2414
Paterson—
Auger, C. L., silk dyer, 208
Gourley, Wm. B., lawyer, 939
Lewis, Vivian M., jurist, 1367
Lotte, E. F. L., silk dyer, 1401
Lynch, Charles F., judge, 1416
McGurk, J. F., consular serv., 1518
Morton, Jas. F., curator, 1615
Radcliffe, A. H., ex-congressman, 1819
Peapack—
Griffin, W. V., corpn. officer, 965
Perth Amboy—
Atkinson, R. W., elec. engr., 205
Fisher, H. W., elec. engr., 814
Niedermeyer, F. D., clergyman, 1658
Snedeker, Chas. D., 2058
Phillipsburg—
Yarnelle, Edward R., mfr., 2428
Pine Valley—
Bardo, C. L., ry. official, 242
Plainfield—
Ackerman, E. R., congressman, 146
Anderson, A. F., clergyman, 178
Barlow, De Witt D., engr., 243
Bennett, Helen C., author, 289
Besler, Wm. G., ry. chmn., 298

Plainfield—Continued
Bond, A. Russell, editor, 337
Borden, R. C., lecturer, 344
Carroll, Henry K., author, 476
Carstarphen, Wm. T., M.D., 478
Case, J. Herbert, banker, 484
Condict, Geo. H., elec. engr., 560
Cox, Archibald, lawyer, 591
Dwight, Harrison G., writer, 731
Eaton, C. A., congressman, 736
Elson, Henry W., historian, 759
Goddard, C. M., engr., 923
Gruger, Frederic R., artist, 972
Harding, Alice, 1011
Harris, Arthur M., 1022
Hartridge, Emelyn B., educator, 1033
Houghton, Wm. M., editor, 1137
Huntsman, R. F. R., newspaper pub., 1170
Hyde, Louis K., banker, 1178
Joy, James R., editor, 1235
Koons, T. B., ry. official, 1302
Krans, Horatio S., author, 1304
Moment, John J., clergyman, 1584
Moran, Léon, artist, 1598
Moran, Percy, artist, 1599
Pierce, Robt. F. Y., clergyman, 1772
Runyon, William N., judge, 1922
Saunders, Wm. L., engineer, 1944
Selden, Charles A., writer, 1981
Sykes, M'Cready, lawyer, 2149
Thomas, E. P., steel mfr., 2175
Tilney, Albert A., banker, 2193
Tingley, C. L. S., corpn. mgr., 2195
Voorhees, Stephen H., banker, 2257
Ware, Harriet, composer, 2284
White, Roy B., ry. pres., 2339
Plainsboro—
Jeffers, Henry W., 1200
Point Pleasant—
Colvin, Fred H., editor, 557
Pompton Lakes—
Crowell, Chester T., writer, 613
Princeton—
Adams, E. P., prof. physics, 149
Armstrong, Edward A., lawyer, 194
Armstrong, E. C., educator, 195
Armstrong, W. P., theologian, 196
Barnes, James, author, 245
Beach, S. W., clergyman, 269
Bender, H. H., philologist, 285
Blackwood, A. W., clergyman, 317
Brown, Philip M., teacher, 399
Browne, Chas., congressman, 403
Buchanan, Malcolm G., jurist, 414
Buffum, D. L., Romance langs., 419
Butler, Howard R., artist, 441
Cameron, A. Guyot, editor, 456
Capps, Edward, univ. prof., 466
Clark, William, judge, 524
Collins, V. L., coll. prof., 555
Colpitts, Walter W., engr., 556
Conklin, E. G., biologist, 562
Constant, F. H., engr., 566
Cooke, H. L., physicist, 570
Corwin, E. S., coll. prof., 583
Craig, Samuel G., editor, 596
Croll, Morris W., coll. prof., 607
Dahlgren, Ulric, biology, 630
Dickinson, John, prof. law, 684
Dixon, Frank H., educator, 691
Dodds, H. W., prof. politics, 694
Downs, F. S., clergyman, 710
Dugan, Raymond S., astronomy, 719
Dulles, Jos. H., librarian, 721
Eisenhart, L. P., univ. dean, 750
Elderkin, Geo. W., educator, 751
Erdman, C. R., theologian, 767
Fetter, F. A., univ. prof., 802
Fite, Warner, coll. prof., 818
Foerster, Robt. F., economist, 830
Foster, William, chemist, 843
Frost, Henry W., clergyman, 865
Gauss, Christian, univ. dean, 893
Gehman, Henry S., Orientalist, 897
Gerould, Gordon H., teacher, 901
Gerould, James T., librarian, 901
Gerould, Katharine F., writer, 901
Gibbons, Helen D., author, 904
Gibbons, Herbert A., author, 904
Gillespie, Wm., mathematician, 912
Graham, Frank D., economist, 941
Greene, Arthur M., Jr., engr., 955
Harper, Geo. McL., univ. prof., 1017
Harris, Walter B., engr., 1025
Harvey, E. N., physiologist, 1034
Heermance, R., coll. dean, 1059
Hibben, John G., univ. pres., 1082
Hitti, Philip K., Orientalist, 1102
Hodge, Caspar W., prof. theology, 1105
Hoskins, J. Preston, univ. prof., 1135
Howe, Edward L., banker, 1143
Hulett, Geo. A., chemist, 1159
Hun, John G., teacher, 1163
Hunt, Theodore W., univ. prof., 1166
Hutson, F. L., univ. prof., 1176
Jarrett, Edwin S., engr., 1199
Johnson, R. B. C., philosophy, 1218
Kahler, Hugh MacM., writer, 1238
Kemmerer, E. W., economist, 1257
Kennedy, C. W., coll. prof., 1261
Krausé, Lyda F., author, 1305
Langfeld, H. S., psychology, 1325
Lawrence, Joseph S., economist, see Addenda, page 133
Lefschetz, S., mathematics, 1350
Lewis, B. G., statistics, 1362
Loetscher, F. W., clergyman, 1391
Loomis, Elmer H., physicist, 1397
Lutz, Harley L., economist, 1413
MacLaren, M., elec. engr., 1430
MacMurray, J. V., diplomatic service, 1433
Magie, David, prof. classics, 1436
Marden, C. C., univ. prof., 1451
Martin, Paul, clergyman, 1465
Mather, F. J., Jr., prof. art, 1473
Matthews, Paul, bishop, 1478
McCabe, David A., economist, 1489
McCay, Leroy W., chemist, 1494
McClure, Charles F. W., anatomist, 1497
McClure, Grace L. J., educator, 1497
McKenzie, K., univ. prof., 1521
Menzies, A. W. C., chemistry, 1546
Miller, Alten S., engr., 1561
More, P. E., editor, author, 1599
Morey, Chas. R., educator, 1600
Munro, Dana C., univ. prof., 1626
Myers, Wm. S., prof. politics, 1636
Northrop, John H., scientist, 1668
Northrup, Edwin F., engr., 1668
Osgood, Charles G., teacher, 1697
Pack, Arthur N., 1705
Palmer, Edgar, zinc producer, 1712
Parrott, Thos. M., univ. prof., 1724
Phillips, Alex. H., univ. prof., 1766
Pierce, Edw. L., mech. engr., 1771
Poole, DeWitt C., fgn. service, 1785
Prentice, Wm. K., prof. Greek, 1801
Preston, Frances F., 1803
Priest, Geo. M., coll. prof., 1807
Rankin, Walter M., biologist, 1828
Raycroft, Jos. E., prof. hygiene, 1833
Richardson, E. C., librarian, 1861
Robbins, E. Y., educator, 1876
Robinson, Chalfant, coll. prof., 1884
Root, Robt. K., teacher, 1905
Russell, H. N., astronomer, 1925
Sayre, M., pension expert, 1948
Schauffler, Wm. G., M.D., 1952
Scott, H. L., army officer, 1969
Scott, Wm. B., geologist, 1971
Shear, Theo. L., archæology, 1996
Shull, George H., botany, 2013
Smith, Earl B., prof. art, 2040
Smith, J. Ritchie, clergyman, 2049
Smith, Theobald, pathology, 2053
Smyth, Chas. H., Jr., geology, 2057
Spaeth, J. Duncan, educator, 2066
Spaulding, Edw. G., philosophy, 2068
Stevenson, Frank H., clergyman, 2103
Stevenson, J. Ross, theologian, 2103
Stewart, John Q., physicist, 2106
Stillwell, L. B., elec. engr., 2109
Street, Julian, author, 2126
Stuart, Donald C., author, 2130
Stuart, D. R., univ. prof., 2131
Swingle, Wilbur W., zoölogy, 2147
Taylor, Hugh S., chemistry, 2161
Tenbroeck, C., bacteriology, 2166
Thom, William T., 2174
Tomlinson, Paul G., author, pub., 2201
Trowbridge, Augustus, physicist, 2214
Van Dyke, Henry, author, 2238
Van Dyke, Paul, univ. prof., 2238
Verblen, Oswald, mathematics, 2247
Vos, Geerhardus, theologian, 2258
Vreeland, W. U., coll. prof., 2259
Walker, John R., banking, 2270
Warren, Howard C., psychology, 2288
Wedderburn, Joseph H. M., mathematics, 2306
Wertenbaker, Thos. J., author, 2319
West, Andrew F., educator, 2320
Westcott, J. H., univ. prof., 2322
Wheeler, A. L., prof. Latin, 2327
Wicks, Robt. R., clergyman, 2350
Wilcox, Reynold W., M.D., 2355
Willson, F. N., univ. prof., 2376
Worden, Chas. B., occupational med. work, 2416
Zwemer, Samuel M., missionary, 2442
Quinton—
Chamberlain, Geo. A., novelist, 492
Rahway—
Flood, Henry, Jr., engr., 828
Silvers, Earl R., author, 2019
Ramsey—
Lutz, Frank E., biologist, 1413
Red Bank—
McCarter, Uzal H., banker, 1492
Pratt, George C., lawyer, 1799
Taylor, B. C., theologian, 2158
Upson, R. H., aeronaut. engr., 2231
Ridgefield—
Eaton, J. S., ry. specialist, 737
Small, Frederick P., pres. Am. Express Co., 2035
Ridgefield Park—
Heyliger, Wm., author, 1081
Ridgewood—
Anderson, B. M., Jr., economist, banker, 178
Auger, C. L., silk dyer, 208
Bunce, J. Oscar, architect, 422
Dear, J. A., editor, pub., 660
Foster, Warren D., editor, 843
Green, Chas. H., expn. dir., 953
Harper, Robert A., botanist, 1018
Hite, Omar, editor, 1101
Marx, Harry S., lawyer, 1468
Nearing, Scott, sociologist, 1640
Shriver, William P., 2012
Smith, Frank W., educator, 2043
Staub, Albert W., clergyman, 2088
Thwing, Eugene, editor, pub., 2190
Veach, Robt. W., clergyman, 2247
Ringwood Manor—
Hewitt, Erskine, lawyer, 1080
Prince, John D., diplomat, 1808
River Edge—
Hunter, Jas. B., clergyman, 1167
Riverside—
Schlacks, Chas. H., corpn., official, 1955
Riverton—
Fox, Henry, biologist, 847
Rochelle Park—
Williams, Anna W., M.D., 2363
Roseland—
Ford, Frank R., engr., 835
Roselle—
Bigelow, Wm. F., editor, 305
Rumson—
Adams, Edw. D., financier, 148
Gillmore, Q. A., army officer, 914
McCarter, Robt. H., lawyer, 1492
McCarter, Thos. N., corpn. mgr., 1492
Neeser, Robert W., author, 1641
Pierce, Clay A., corpn. exec., 1771
Talcott, J. Frederick, mcht., 2152
Rutherford—
Williams, William C., author, 2372
Wright, Hamilton M., writer, 2420
Young, H. I., playwright, 2433
Scotch Plains—
Bird, J. Malcolm, psychic research, 309
Hall, Bolton, lawyer, 990
Sea Bright—
Clarke, E. A. S., capitalist, 525
Waddell, John A. L., engr., 2260
Seaside Park—
Seaman, Augusta H., author, 1975
Short Hills—
Bradley, Will, artist, 362
Case, A. H., mining engr., 483
Davisson, C. J., physicist, 654
Day, Joseph P., real estate, 658
Gherardi, B., telephone engr., 903
Graham, Kelley, banking, 942
Jewett, F. B., elec. engr., 1208
Kaufman, Louis G., banker, 1242
King, Robt. W., physicist, 1281
Renwick, Wm. W., architect, 1849
Rhodes, F. L., elec. engr., 1854
Watson, T. J., officer corpns., 2297
Whaley, G. P., oil producer, 2325
Shrewsbury—
Graves, W. S., army officer, 948
Somerville—
Bateman, C. H., newspaperman, 262
Case, Clarence E., judge, 483
Tucker, S. M., prof. English, 2218
South Amboy—
Hoffman, H. G., congressman, 1108
South Orange—
Dix, William F., life ins., 691
Duffield, Edward D., ins. pres., 719
Farrand, Wilson, educator, 789
Hammer, E. W., cons. engr., 1000
Hand, Geo. T., civil engr., 1004
Haynes, W., author, pub., 1050
Henderson, Daniel, author, 1066
Herzberg, Max J., educator, 1078
Holt, Bryon W., writer, 1120
Hoskier, Herman C., author, 1134
Kelsey, F. W., nurseryman, 1256
Krejci, M. W., metall. engr., 1306
Lanahan, Henry, lawyer, 1320
Leach, Arthur B., banker, 1339
Miller, Spencer, retired engr., 1570
Miller, S., Jr., sociology, 1570
Muir, Malcolm, publisher, 1623
Osgood, Farley, elec. engr., 1697
Pegram, Geo. H., civil engr., 1744
Prindle, E. J., patent lawyer, 1808
Roberts, Kate L., 1878
Sloane, T. O'Connor, scientific expert, 2034
Somerndike, J. M., S. S. official, 2063
Votey, Edwin S., mfr., 2259
Spring Lake Beach—
Heilner, Samuel, 1060
Heilner, Van C., editor, 1060
Smithers, William W., lawyer, 2056
Stelton—
Moreno-Lacalle, Julian, author, 1600
Stillwater—
Holliday, Robert C., author, 1115
Kilmer, Aline, author, 1274
Summit—
Arnold, Harold D., physicist, 197
Bassett, Carroll P., engr., 260
Dooley, C. R., personnel mgr., 701
Hunt, Harriet L., educator, 1164
Johnson, W. F., editor, 1220
Lenfestey, Nathan C., banker, 1354
Marvin, Dwight E., clergyman, 1468
McAfee, J. E., community service, 1486
Nicol, A. R., retired capitalist, 1657
Ogden, Rollo, newspaperman, 1682
Paul, Sarah W., educator, 1734
Ray, G. J., civil engr., 1833
Rearick, Allan C., lawyer, 1836
Rickard, R. D., ry. official, 1864
Snook, H. C., electrophysics, 2059
Todd, John R., engring. exec., 2199
Twombly, Henry B., lawyer, 2225
Wright, Frank A., architect, 2419
Tenafly—
Aubrey, John E., lecturer, 207
Beutenmuller, W., entomologist, 300
Embree, Wm. D., lawyer, 761
Heppenheimer, E. J., judge, 1072
Kurtz, Robert M., editor, 1311
Smith, J. Spencer, merchant, 2049
Teterboro—
Chamberlin, C. D., aviator, 493
Towaco—
Ellerhusen, U. H., sculptor, 752
Trenton—
Ambrose, Paul, organist, 175
Andrew, Harriet W. F., author, 184
Backes, John H., judge, 216
Bliss, Don C., educator, 325
Bodine, Joseph L., judge, 332
Buchanan, Malcolm G., jurist, 414
Campbell, John A., banker, 460
Cotton, Henry A., med. dir., 585
Donnelly, F. W., mayor, 700
Eikenberry, W. L., coll. prof., 749
Fireman, Peter, chemist, 810
Forman, Phillip, lawyer, 837
Frankel, Emil, statistics, 851
Gill, John E., educator, 911
Hanzsche, W. T., clergyman, 1009
Heath, Janet F., author, 1056
Hughes, H. L., librarian, 1156
Hutchinson, E. C., ex-congressman, 1174
Katzenbach, Edward L., lawyer, 1241
Kerney, James, editor, pub., 1267
Killian, J. C., ch. official, 1274
Knight, Albion W., bishop, 1294
Kummel, Henry B., geologist, 1310
Matthews, Paul, bishop, 1478
McMahon, John J., bishop, 1527
Moore, Franklin B., educator, 1593
Northrup, Edwin F., engr., 1668
Rellstab, John, judge, 1847
Schuyler, Hamilton, clergyman, 1964
Stockton, R., Jr., mil. writer, 2113
Stokes, Edw. C., ex-governor, 2114
Trenchard, Thos. W., judge, 2211
Walker, Edwin R., judge, 2268
Wood, Ira W., ex-congressman, 2402
Tuckahoe—
Garrett, Garet, writer, 888
Upper Montclair—
Arnold, Frank A., 197
Bethell, Union N., banker, 299
Black, Hugh, theologian, 314
Bonner, F. A., investments, 340
Brown, Carleton, philologist, 392
Brown, Zaidee, librarian, 403
Burrett, Claude A., M.D., 433
Coes, Harold V., engr., mfr., 541
Colton, E. T., Y.M.C.A. worker, 556
Conning, J. S., ch. official, 564
Conwell, Walter L., 566
Douglass, H. Paul, clergyman, 707
Fernald, Henry B., 799
Hovey, Geo. R., educator, 1139
Irwin, Robert B., edn. of blind, 1185
Macdonald, Geo. E., editor, 1423
Minor, George H., lawyer, 1576

Biographies

Upper Montclair—Continued
Moir, Henry, life ins., 1583
Morgan, A. P., elec. engr., 1600
Parmley, W. C., civil engr., 1723
Pease, Ernest M., editor, 1740
Perkins, Wm. R., lawyer, 1754
Pond, Francis J., chemistry, 1784
Porter, D. R., Y.M.C.A. worker, 1788
Sprague, Harry A., coll. pres., 2077
Spurling, Oliver C., engr., 2079
Stone, John C., educator, 2117
Thomas, P. H., elec. engr., 2177
Vincent, Geo. C., clergyman, 2252
Webster, E. H., educator, 2304
Wheeler, H. J., agrl. chemist, 2327
Woods, Wm. S., editor, 2410
Ursino—
Kean, Hamilton F., senator, 1244
Ventnor—
Croasdale, Francis E., editor, 606
Dyer, Frank L., mech. and elec. expert, 731
Edge, Walter E., senator, 741
Verona—
Richards, Chas. G., clergyman, 1858
Vineland—
Elkin, Frank, clergyman, 733
Johnstone, E. R., humanitarian, 1223
Reeman, Edmund H., clergyman, 1841
Washington—
Peterson, Herbert, newspaper pub., 1759
Watchung—
Moldenke, Chas. E., author, 1583
Moldenke, R., metallurgy, 1583
Weehawken—
Moeller, Louis, artist, 1582
Wenonah—
Lorence, Chas. M., educator, 1399
Synnott, Thomas W., 2149
West Collingswood—
Cornbrooks, T. M., naval archt., 580
West End—
Coblentz, Virgil, chemist, 538
Parson, Hubert T., pres. F. W. Woolworth Co., 1724
West Englewood
Baketel, H. Sheridan, M.D., 228
Clark, George L., prof. law, 519
Donovan, Edward F., editor, 700
Gaylord, Franklin A., retired Y.M.C.A. official, 895
Westfield—
Beattys, George D., lawyer, 274
Duncan, Rudolph, radio, 723
Eddy, Henry S., artist, 740
Ellsberg, Edward, engr., 757
Haslam, Robert T., engineer, 1037
Johns, Carl O., chemist, 1209
Leffingwell, W. H., office management, 1349
Loomis, Milton E., 1397
Platt, John, engineer, 1779
Rule, A. R., business mgr., 1921
Sosman, Robert B., chemist, 2064
Taylor, Archibald W., educator, 2158
West New York—
Auf Der Heide, Oscar L., congressman, 208
West Orange—
Barry, Herbert, lawyer, 253
Colby, Everett, lawyer, 546
Cox, Douglas F., marine ins., 592
Edison, Chas., pres. Thomas A. Edison Industries, 742
Edison, Thomas A., inventor, 742
Fielding, William J., author, editor, 895
Knevels, Gertrude, author, 1294
Lanahan, Henry, lawyer, 1320
Loree, Leonor F., ry. pres., 1399
Pomeroy, Ralph B., theologian, 1784
Searles, John W., coal operator, 1976
Wall, Albert C., lawyer, 2272
Whiting, Borden D., lawyer, 2343
Worden, Beverly L., mfr., 2416
Yardley, Farnham, mfr., 2428
Zinnecker, Wesley D., prof. German, 2441
Westwood—
Foster, Warren D., editor, 843
Woodbury—
Avis, John B., judge, 211
Barber, Charles W., army officer, 239
Moffett, Louis B., educator, 1582
Watkins, David O., lawyer, 2294
Woodcliff Lake—
Hein, Carl, musical dir., 1061
Perkins, Randolph, congressman, 1753
Wood Glen—
Angell, Emmett D., physician, 188
Wyckoff—
Ennis, William D., engr., 766
Wyoming—
Gulick, L. H., govt. research, 976
Mills, John, engineer, 1573
Worden, Edward C. I., chemist, 2416
Zarephath—
White, Alma, bishop, 2332
White, Arthur K., clergyman, 2333
White, Rev. Ray B., educator, 2339

NEW MEXICO

Alamogordo—
Rhodes, Eugene M., author, 1853
Albuquerque—
Angle, G. K., oculist, aurist, 188
Botts, C. M., lawyer, 347
Bratton, Sam G., senator, 368
Burkhart, Summers, lawyer, 428
Burkholder, Joseph L., engr., 428
Clark, J. D., chemistry, 521
Ellis, Robert W., geology, 757
Fergusson, Harvey, writer, 799
Field, Neill B., lawyer, 804
Fox, Marion L., writer, 848
Hanna, Richard H., judge, 1007
Hannett, A. T., governor, 1007
Haught, Benj. F., psychology, 1041
Hernandez, B. C., ex-congressman, 1073
Hill, Roscoe R., 1092
Howden, Frederick B., bishop, 1143
Long, W. H., forest pathology, 1395
McNary, James G., banker, 1530
Mechem, Merritt C., lawyer, 1537
Milne, John, educator, 1574
Mitchell, Lynn B., educator, 1579
Montoya, Atanasio, supt. schs., 1588
Nanninga, S. P., educator, 1637
Pepperday, T. M., publisher, 1751
Peters, Le Roy S., M.D., 1759
Phillips, Orie L., judge, 1768
Pickrell, Homer P., editor, 1770
Raper, Howard R., dentist, 1829
Raynolds, John M., banker, 1834
Reid, William C., lawyer, 1845
Rodey, Pearce C., lawyer, 1893
Ryan, Raymond R., lawyer, 1929
Shannon, George P., 1990
Simms, A. G., congressman, 2020
Stumph, C. W., ch. official, 2133
Turley, Jay, engr., 2220
Wilson, Lucius E., 2383
Woodward, Hugh B., lawyer, 2411
Zimmerman, J. F., univ. pres., 2440
Carlsbad—
Robinson, Wilfreid, editor, 1889
Chama—
Sargent, Edw., mcht., banker, 1941
Cimarron—
Springer, Chas., cattleman, 2078
Hondale—
Ayres, Clarence E., teacher, 212
Hurley—
Sully, John M., mining engr., 2136
Las Cruces—
Garcia, Fabian, horticulture, 883
McBride, Robert E., M.D., 1489
Parker, Frank W., judge, 1719
Las Vegas—
Carroon, Frank, educator, 477
Wagner, Jonathan H., educator, 2263
Raton—
Irwin, W. McM., denom. sec., 1185
Morrow, John, congressman, 1611
Roswell—
Bradley, Robert L., M.D., 362
Cahoon, Edward A., banking, 449
Crile, Austin D., coll. pres., 605
Fulton, Maurice G., coll. prof., 871
Galloway, D. H., M.D., surgeon, 879
Hagerman, H. J., ex-governor, 984
Hinkle, Jas. F., ex-governor, 1098
Pearson, Daniel C., supt. N. M. Mil. Inst., 1739
Santa Fe—
Applegate, Frank G., artist, 191
Asplund, R. F., tax investigator, 203
Austin, Mary H., author, 209
Baumann, Gustave, artist, 265
Bickley, Howard L., judge, 302
Bynner, Witter, author, 445
Cassidy, Gerald, artist, 485
Catron, Charles C., judge, 487
Chapman, Kenneth M., artist, 500
Corbin, Alice, writer, 579
Cutting, Bronson M., senator, 627
Daeger, A. T., archbishop, 629
Davey, Randall, artist, 641
Dillon, R. C., governor, 689
Eckles, Isabel L., educator, 739
Hagerman, H. J., ex-governor, 984
Henderson, Wm. P., artist, 1067
Hewett, Edgar L., univ. prof., 1079
Hughes, Levi A., banker, 1157
McFie, John R., lawyer, 1513
Montoya, Atanasio, supt. schs., 1588
Neblett, Colin, judge, 1641
Nordfeldt, Bror J. O., artist, 1665
Otero, M. A., ex-governor, 1699
Parker, Frank W., judge, 1719
Roberts, Clarence J., lawyer, 1877
Rush, Olive, artist, 1923
Seligman, Arthur, merchant, 1982
Seth, Julien O., lawyer, 1985
Simms, John F., judge, 2020
Walter, Paul A. F., editor, 2278
Watson, John C., judge, 2296
Wright, Edward R., judge, 2419
Santa Rita—
Sully, John M., mining engr., 2136
Silver City—
Bowden, A. O., coll. pres., 349
Eckles, Isabel L., educator, 739
Walton, Wm. B., ex-congressman, 2279
White, Alvan N., lawyer, 2332
Socorro—
Bursum, Holm O., ex-senator, 435
Curry, Geo., ex-governor, 622
Wells, Edgar H., coll. pres., 2314
State College—
Garcia, Fabian, horticulture, 883
Kent, Harry L., coll. pres., 1264
Taos—
Berninghaus, Oscar E., artist, 296
Blumenschein, Ernest L., painter, 329
Blumenschein, Mary S. G., artist, 329
Couse, E. Irving, artist, 588
Dunton, William H., painter, 727
Hennings, E. Martin, artist, 1069
Higgins, W. Victor, artist, 1085
Hutchens, Frank T., artist, 1173
Phillips, Bert G., artist, 1766
Ufer, Walter, artist, 2227
Young-Hunter, John, artist, 2436

NEW YORK

Afton—
Hayes, C. J. H., univ. prof., 1047
Albany—
Acheson, Wm. M., engineer, 146
Adams, C. C., zoölogist, 147
Alexander, Harold D., dean law sch., 163
Andrews, Arthur L., lawyer, 184
Arnold, Lynn J., Jr., 198
Baldwin, W. M., anatomist, 232
Boss, Benj., astronomer, 345
Brown, Sanger, II, M.D., 401
Brubacher, A. R., coll. pres., 406
Burlingame, E. W., philology, 429
Capes, William P., author, 465
Carter, Russell, music edn., 480
Cheney, Lloyd L., 505
Chester, Alden, judge, 507
Cogswell, Ledyard, Jr., 543
Cole, Ernest E., lawyer, 547
Coleman, S. H., social service, 550
Cooper, Frank, judge, 575
Corning, P., congressman, 581
Day, Richard E., author, 658
Donhauser, J. Lewi, surgeon, 699
Downing, A. S., educator, 710
Dresbach, M., physiologist, 713
Elting, Arthur W., surgeon, 759
Farrell, Thos. F., civil engr., 790
Fiero, J. Newton, lawyer, 805
Finch, Royal G., civil engr., 807
Fitzpatrick, John T., editor, 821
Flick, Alex. C., historian, 827
Foster, W. W., Jr., coll. pres., 843
Gibbons, Edmund F., bishop, 904
Gordon, John H., contractor, 935
Graves, Frank P., educator, 947
Greene, F. S., civil engr., 956
Harper, Paul T., M.D., 1018
Harriman, C. C., clergyman, 1019
Hinman, Harold J., jurist, 1098
Horner, Harlan H., educator, 1132
Howe, William A., M.D., 1145
Hubbard, Frances V., writer, 1149
Huyck, Edmund N., mfr., 1176
Johnson, C. H., dir. charities, 1211
Jones, C. E., supt. schs., 1225
Kieb, Raymond F. C., alienist, 1272
Kohn, Henry H., banker, 1301
La Du, D. B., civil engr., 1314
Landes, William G., 1321
Lathrop, Dorothy P., illustrator, 1331
Le Boeuf, Randall J., lawyer, 1343
Little, Riley M., social worker, 1383
Loree, Jas. T., ry. official, 1399
Lunn, George R., 1412
Manning, Mary M. F., 1448
McConachie, Lauros G., publicist, 1498
Metzler, Wm. H., univ. prof., 1555
Morrison, John C., educator, 1610
Munson, Samuel L., mfr., 1628
Nelson, Richard H., bishop, 1644
Nicoll, M., Jr., health commr., 1658
Oldham, G. Ashton, bishop, 1686
Ordway, Thomas, M.D., 1693
Painter, G. A. S., philosophy, 1710
Palmer, Walter L., artist, 1714
Parker, Amasa J., lawyer, 1718
Parsons, F. W., M.D., 1725
Pierce, Anna E., educator, 1771
Plummer, W. P., newspaperman, 1780
Pollock, H. M., statistician, 1783
Price, Wm. R., educator, 1807
Pruyn, Robert C., banker, 1811
Rice, W. G., civil service, 1857
Ripley, Joseph, civil engr., 1872
Rogers, F. R., physical edn., 1897
Rosch, Joseph, lawyer, 1906
Rosendale, Simon W., lawyer, 1909
Roy, Arthur J., astronomer, 1917
Ruedemann, Rudolf, geologist, 1920
Ruffner, C. S., elec. engr., 1920
Sampson, John A., gynecology, 1935
Sanford, Rollin B., lawyer, 1940
Seulke, K. J., animal husbandman, 1986
Simpson, Alfred D., educator, 2022
Shaw, Henry L. K., M.D., 1995
Skevington, S. J., clergyman, 2028
Skinner, Avery W., educator, 2029
Stedman, George W., lawyer, 2090
Stevens, F. B., banker, 2100
Stewart, Geo. B., theologian, 2105
Stowell, Charles F., engr., 2123
Sullivan, James, educator, 2135
Taylor, Henry L., teacher, 2160
Ten Eyck, P. G., ex-congressman, 2166
Thacher, John B., II, mayor, 2170
Thompson, Harold W., coll. prof., 2180
Townsend, F., banker, 2206
Tucker, Gilbert M., author, 2217
Van Laer, A. J. F., archivist, 2240
Wadsworth, Augustus B., M.D., 2261
Watt, James R., 2297
Welles, K. B., clergyman, 2312
Wiley, Geo. M., Jr., educator, 2358
Wilson, Lewis A., educator, 2383
Woollard, Wm. E., lawyer, 2413
Wyer, James I., librarian 2425
Alden—
Cooke, E. F., congressman, 570
Alexandria Bay—
Kincaid, Jas. L., pres. Am. Hotels Corpn., 1277
Alfred—
Binns, C. F., ceramics, 308
Campbell, G. W., clergyman, 459
Davis, B. C., univ. pres., 643
Kenyon, A. B., coll. dean, 1264
Main, Arthur E., theologian, 1440
Norwood, John N., coll. prof., 1670
Amawalk—
Smith, Evelyn W., horticulture, 2042
Amenia—
Spingarn, Joel E., author, 2075
Amityville—
Short, Wm. H., clergyman, 2011
Amsterdam—
Barth, C. G., mech. engr., 254
Kline, William J., editor, 1292
Newell, Wilbur C., clergyman, 1649
Annandale-on-Hudson—
Bell, Bernard I., educator, 281
Davidson, I. F., coll. prof., 641
Edwards, Lyford P., sociology, 746
Harry, Joseph E., univ. dean, 1028
Wilson, James H., prof. French, 2382
Arden—
Harriman, E. R., investments, 1019
Ardonia—
Byrne, A. T., civil engr., 446
Ardsley—
Ainslie, Geo. H., art dealer, 157
Ardsley-on-Hudson—
Byles, A. J., oil co. exec., 445
Sellers, M. B., aerodynamics, 1983
Arrochar—
Tyrrell, Henry, newspaperman, 2226
Ashville—
Darrow, Floyd L., author, 638
Astoria—
Kindred, John J., M.D., 1278
Auburn—
Adams, Samuel H., author, 152
Arkins, G. G., clergyman, 204
Beardsley, J. W., engr., 273
Collier, Wm. M., diplomat, 553
Creelman, Harlan, theologian, 603
Dulles, Allen M., theologian, 721
Hamilton, Albert H., micro-chem. investigator, 997
Hinke, Wm. J., Semitic langs., 1097
Mac Dougall, W. D., naval officer, 1424
Nichols, R. H., ch. history, 1655
Osborn, Erastus W., newspaperman, 1695

Auburn—Continued
Payne, Wm. K., banker, 1736
Reed, Harry L., clergyman, 1840
Rich, Adelbert P., judge, 1857
Seymour, James A., mfr., 1988
St. John, Edw. P., educator, 2080
Taber, John, congressman, 2150
Aurora—
Coffin, Robert P. T., 542
Gaehr, Paul F., prof. physics, 874
Hickok, Ralph K., clergyman, 1083
Morgan, Edwin V., diplomatist, 1601
Relf, Frances H., prof. history, 1847
Zabriskie, Robert L., 2437
Aurora—
Loomis, Louise R., prof. history, 1397
Macmillan, K. D., coll. pres., 1432
Au Sable Forks—
Kent, Rockwell, artist, 1264
Austerlitz—
Millay, Edna St. V., author, 1561
Averill Park—
Horton, Marcus, author, 1134
Avon—
Sly, Wm. J., religious edn., 2035
Babylon—
Blossom, Sumner N., editor, 328
Polyzoides, A. T., internat. politics, 1784
Thorne, Edwin, corpn. officer, 2187
Bainbridge—
Myers, William S., chemist, 1635
Baldwin—
Evans, J. W., artist-engraver, 774
Hyde, Howard E., engr., 1177
Sykes, E., banker and broker, 2148
Barneveld—
Miller, Chas. A., lawyer, 1562
Barrytown—
Chapman, John J., author, 500
Delafield, J. R., lawyer, 665
Delano, Lyman, ry. official, 666
Bath—
Cole, Ernest E., lawyer, 547
Bayport—
Delatour, Henry B., surgeon, 667
Bayshore—
Carden, George A., lawyer, 466
Bayside—
Atkinson, Eleanor, author, 204
Crowther, Samuel, author, 614
Dounce, Harry E., editor, 707
Hartley, E. F., statistics, 1031
Johns, Wm. H., advertising, 1209
Maxwell, Perriton, editor, author, 1481
Mitchell, Lebbeus, author, 1579
Newton, B. R., ex-collector customs, 1652
Palmer, Loren, editor, 1713
Poland, Orville S., lawyer, 1782
Post, Charles J., artist, 1791
Robson, May, actress, 1890
Beacon—
Gaines, C. C., coll. pres., 876
Kieb, R. F. C., alienist, 1272
Moore, Joseph W., M.D., 1595
Wallace, Dillon, author, 2273
Beaver Kill—
Foote, John T., author, 833
Beechhurst—
Drake, William A., author, see Addenda, page 133
Bedford—
Bonsal, Stephen, writer, 340
Husband, Joseph, author, 1172
Bedford Hills—
Anderson, Arthur M., banker, 178
Bisbee, Eldon, lawyer, 310
Mayo, Katherine, author, 1484
Merrill, Edwin G., banker, 1549
Bedford Village—
Capen, Oliver B., publisher, 465
Bellmore—
Deitz, Archibald E., clergyman, 664
Bellport—
Walsh, Correa M., author, 2276
Big Moose—
Fiske, Minnie M., actress, 817
Binghamton—
Berry, Joseph F., bishop, 297
Bowers, LaMont M., retired business man, 351
Graves, Jas. W., clergyman, 948
Hinman, Harvey DeF., lawyer, 1098
Howland, M. S., clergyman, 1147
Kelly, D. J., school supt., 1253
Lyon, George F., judge, 1418
Lyon, Walter J., editor, 1419
Mangan, Thomas J., lawyer, 1444
Townsend, Theodore I., M.D., 2207
Van Amburgh, Fred D., editor, pub., 2233
Blue Point—
Booth, Ballington, reformer, 342
Booth, Maud B., reformer, 343
Brewster—
Macgowan, Kenneth, author, 1426
Briarcliff Manor—
Carruth, Hayden, writer, 477
Clark, Barrett H., author, 517
Fuller, Thomas S., lawyer, 870
Fuller, Williamson W., lawyer, 870
Johnson, Walter L., broker, 1219
Shelton, Don O., educator, 1999
Brighton—
Fauver, Edwin, prof. hygiene, 792
Gregory, John H., banker, 961
Merrell, Wm. D., biologist, 1547
Simpson, Wm. J., banker, 2024
Stiles, Meredith N., editor, 2108
Brightwaters—
Mace, John W., social service, 1425
Broadalbin—
Chambers, Robert W., author, 494
Brockport—
Thompson, A. C., educator, 2178
Bronxville—
Ashby, Aubrey L., lawyer, 200
Bacon, R. F., chem. engr., 217
Bryant, Louise S., statistics, 412
Burpee, Geo. W., civil engr., 432
Caldwell, George B., 451
Cavert, S. McC., clergyman, 488
Chapin, Henry D., M.D., author, 498
Clapp, F. G., petroleum engr., 516
Coats, Marion, educator, 536
Coppicus, F. C., impresario, 578
Crane, Bruce, painter, 598
Dabney, Chas. W., univ. pres., 628
Davis, O. K., newspaperman, 650
Day, Edmund E., economist, 657
Dudley, Bide, humorist, 718
Edgar, Graham, chemist, 741
Ellsworth, James D., 757
Feiker, F. M., editor, pub., 795
Fisher, Edmund D., banker, 813
Fisher, W. C., orthodontist, 816
Gleason, Henry A., botanist, 919
Harrison, Milton, 1027
Hinton, Charles L., painter, 1099
Hopkins, Robert M., sec. World S. S. Assn., 1128
Hughes, Clair B., lawyer, 1156
Inman, Samuel G., 1182
Jennings, David, merchant, 1204
Kebler, Leonard, elec. engr., 1245
Kern, Jerome D., composer, 1266
Kirtland, Lucian S., author, 1288
Krumwiede, C., M.D., bacteriology, 1309
Langdon, Wm. C., dramatist, 1325
Ley, Harold A., contractor, 1369
Low, Will H., artist, 1404
Lyford, Oliver S., engr., 1414
Martin, Frederick R., 1463
McIntosh, James H., lawyer, 1519
Nichols, Hobart, Jr., artist, 1654
Nims, Harry D., lawyer, 1660
Noble, Raymond G., 1662
Nottingham, C. A., fire ins., 1671
Palmer, Chesley R., pres. Cluett, Peabody & Co., 1711
Pannill, C. J., wireless telegraphy, 1715
Parker, Geo. B., editor, 1719
Pickard, Sam, 1769
Pope, B. F., investment banker, 1786
Price, Chester B., architect, 1804
Proctor, Carlton S., engr., 1810
Reid, Harry, pres. Nat. Electric Power Co., 1844
Remy, Alfred, musicologist, 1848
Riesenberg, Felix, author, 1868
Robinson, L. R., investments, 1888
Rothery, J. E., forest engr., 1913
Rumi, Beardsley, 1921
Schladermundt, H. T., artist, 1955
Schwarz, Geo. F., forester, 1965
Singmaster, James A., chemist, metallurgist, 2026
Smith, Annie M., botanist, 2037
Starbuck, R. D., ry. official, 2086
Sterling, Ernest A., forester, 2096
Stout, James C., clergyman, 2122
Torchio, Philip, elec. engr., 2202
Van Slyke, D. D., biol. chemist, 2243
Waller, A. E., elec. engr., 2274
Ward, Stevenson E., banker, 2284
Wilder, Mrs. Louise B., writer, 2356
Whyte, John, educator, 2349
Yoder, Jocelyn P., 2430
Brook Haven—
Fraser, Malcolm, illustrator, 854
Brooklyn—
Aikman, Walter M., artist, 157
Alden, Mrs. Cynthia M. W., journalist, 160
Alden, John, editor, 160
Allen, Joseph D., educator, 170
Ameli, Howard W., lawyer, 175
Anderson, John, chem. mfr., 181
Arms, Geo. W., clergyman, 193
Atkins, Chas. D., educator, 204
Atwater, Geo. P., clergyman, 206
Babbott, F. L., retired mfr., 213
Bailey, Frank, banker, 221
Ball, Henry P., engineer, 233
Barker, Elsa, author, 242
Bartley, Elias H., M.D., 256
Bassett, E. M., ex-congressman, 260
Bates, Herbert, author, 263
Beadle, Robert C., 269
Becker, Neal D., lawyer, 276
Bedford, Edward T., capitalist, 277
Belden, Clark, 281
Bell, C., psychologist, 281
Benedict, Russell, judge, 286
Bennett, Walter H., banker, 290
Berg, J. F., theologian, 294
Berger, Vilhelm, author, 294
Black, Loring M., congressman, 315
Blackman, Wm. W., M.D., 316
Blackshear, Wm. S., clergyman, 316
Blum, Edward C., merchant, 329
Bolduan, C. F., bacteriology, 335
Bond, C. G., ex-congressman, 338
Boole, Ella A., pres. W.C.T.U., 341
Boughton, Willis, author, 348
Bowdoin, Wm. G., editor, 349
Braham, Herbert J., conductor, 363
Braislin, William C., M.D., 364
Brewer, John H., organist, 374
Brinsmade, Wm. B., surgeon, 380
Broadbent, Jas. T., textile mfr., 382
Brooke, Jas. J., banker, 385
Brown, Geo. S., judge, 395
Brown, R. C. E., newspaperman, 400
Browning, Wm., neurologist, 405
Bruhn, Carl, pres. Internat. Press Assn., 408
Brush, Wm. W., civil engr., 410
Bryson, R. H., architect, 413
Burrell, F. A. M., financier, 433
Burrell, Jos. D., clergyman, 433
Butcher, Wm. L., social work, 439
Butler, Wm. M., neurology, 442
Cadman, S. Parkes, clergyman, 448
Cady, Harrison, illustrator, 448
Calder, Wm. M., ex-senator, 450
Caldwell, Benj. P., chemist, 450
Carley, P. J., congressman, 468
Carter, Wm., clergyman, 481
Cary, Elisabeth L., author, 483
Celler, Emanuel, congressman, 488
Chase, Wm. S., clergyman, 503
Chessin, Alex., mathematics, 507
Chetwood, Chas. H., surgeon, 507
Clark, John L., clergyman, 521
Clauson, J. Earl, writer, 528
Cleary, Wm. E., congressman, 529
Cloonan, J. J., clergyman, 533
Cocheu, F. S., army officer, 538
Collins, Geo. S., coll. prof., 554
Conway, Albert, lawyer, 566
Cooper, C. P., prof. journalism, 574
Cornwall, Edward E., M.D., 581
Covert, C. E., corpn. official, 589
Crist, Harris McC., editor, 606
Cullen, T. H., congressman, 617
Davenport, Wm. E., social work, 640
Delatour, Henry B., surgeon, 667
Denbigh, John H., educator, 670
Dike, Norman S., judge, 687
Dittmer, Clarence C., pres. Luther League of America, 691
Divine, Frank H., clergyman, 691
Dooley, William H., educator, 701
Draper, Arthur S., editor, 712
Durkee, J. Stanley, clergyman, 729
Eames, W., bibliographer, 733
Eccles, Robt. G., M.D., 738
Edmands, Samuel S., engr., 742
Eells, Elsie E. S., author, 747
Elliott, J. S., newspaperman, 754
Enright, R. E., police official, 766
Faber, L. W., pres. Eberhard Faber Pencil Co., 780
Fackenthal, F. D., univ. sec., 780
Fackler, Edwd. B., actuary, 780
Farrell, Jas. A., pres. U. S. Steel Corpn., 790
Fay, Irving W., chemistry, 794
Ferrell, John A., M.D., 757
Fiala, Anthony, explorer, 803
Fingerhood, B., hosp. administrator, 808
Fischer, Israel F., judge, 811
Fitzgerald, J. J., ex-congressman, 819
Folwell, Arthur H., editor, 832
Fox, Wm. H., museum dir., 848
Fradenburgh, A. G., coll. prof., 849
France, Melville J., lawyer, 849
Free, Montague, horticulture, 856
Fuertes, James H., engr., 867
Gager, C. Stuart, botanist, 875
Gallup, Anna B., curator, 879
Garvin, Edwin L., judge, 890
Gilmore, Geo. W., theologian, 916
Goodrich, Ernest P., engr., 932
Gould, Edwin M. L., clergyman, 938
Grammer, Jacob, editor, 943
Gunnison, H. F., newspaperman, 977
Hadden, Crowell, banker, 982
Hagar, Stansbury, lawyer, 983
Halsey, Rena I., writer, 995
Hancock, J. C., ophthalmology, 1004
Harding, Nelson, cartoonist, 1012
Hare, James H., war corr., 1014
Harson, M. Joseph, 1029
Hart, Letitia B., artist, 1030
Hartmann, Jacob W., college prof., 1033
Haskell, R. L., ex-congressman, 1036
Hatch, Edwin G., engr., 1038
Hausmann, Erich, prof. physics, 1041
Hester, St. Clair, clergyman, 1079
Hill, Frank P., librarian, 1089
Hirsch, W. F., Y.M.C.A. official, 1100
Hitchler, Theresa, librarian, 1101
Holloway, Emory, prof. English, 1116
Holmes, John H., clergyman, 1118
Horne, F. A., refrigeration exec., 1131
Howe, Arthur M., editor, 1143
Howe, Frederic W., educator, 1143
Howell, C. F., editor, pub., 1145
Huget, J. Percival, clergyman, 1155
Hunt, Arthur B., baritone, 1163
Hunt, Clara W., librarian, 1164
Hussakof, Louis, zoölogist, 1172
Hyde, Mary B., educator, 1178
Ingersoll, Raymond V., lawyer, 1181
Jackson, D. D., chem. engring., 1189
Jacobson, A. C., M.D., editor, 1193
James, Darwin R., 1196
Jonas, Ralph, lawyer, 1224
Judd, Bertha G., ch. official, 1236
Kadison, Alexander, author, 1237
Kaltenborn, Hans V., editor, 1239
Kappel, Philip, etcher, 1240
Keeler, Ellen C., 1246
Keeler, Rev. Ralph W., 1246
Kenyon, Theda, writer, 1265
Kerr, LeGrand, M.D., 1268
Kissel, J., ex-congressman, 1288
Kline, Ardolph L., 1291
Knauft, Ernest, art dir., 1294
Knight, Adel F., author, 1294
Kolbe, Parke R., educator, 1301
Kuniyoshi, Katherine S., artist, 1310
Lafrentz, F. W., corpn. official, 1315
Laidler, Harry W., author, 1315
Langdale, J. W., clergyman, 1324
Lathrop, John H., clergyman, 1331
Laurent, Robert, sculptor, 1334
Law, Frederick H., author, 1334
Lay, C. D., landscape architect, 1338
Leavitt, Ezekiel, author, 1343
Lee, W. I., ex-congressman, 1348
Leigh, Wm. R., artist, 1352
Lewis, Allen, artist, 1362
Lewis, F. W., clergyman, 1364
Lindsay, G. W., congressman, 1375
Lockwood, C. C., lawyer, 1389
Lord, Chester S., editor, 1398
Lord, Isabel E., household science, 1398
Lord, R. D., clergyman, 1399
Low, William G., lawyer, 1404
Lowe, John A., librarian, 1405
Mac Crate, John, jurist, 1422
Mack, Wm., law editor, 1428
Macrum, Geo. H., artist, 1434
Magary, Alvin E., clergyman, 1436
Mahoney, Joseph N., inventor, 1439
Maynard, Edwin P., banker, 1483
McGinnis, Wm. F., clergyman, 1514
McLaughlin, Geo. V., banker, 1525
McLean, D. J., newspaper pub., 1526
Melish, John H., clergyman, 1542
Millar, P. S., elec. testing, 1560
Miller, J. D., editor, pub., 1567
Mitchell, Curtis, editor, 1578
Moore, John M., clergyman, 1594
Morrison, Robt. J., surgeon, 1610
Morton, Henry H., surgeon, 1615
Moscowitz, Grover M., judge, 1616
Murphy, Thos. E., clergyman, 1631
Neumann, Henry, educator, 1646
Nicholson, Samuel E., reformer, 1657
Northcote, Stafford M., engraver, 1667
Oberg, Erik, editor, 1676
O'Connell, D. J., congressman, 1679
O'Dell, Geo. E., lecturer, 1680
Odenheimer, Cordelia P., 1680
Olcott, Frances J., educator, 1685
Olsen, John C., chemist, 1689
Onken, Wm. H., Jr., editor, 1691
O'Reilly, Gabriel A., banker, 1693
Pabst, C. F., dermatologist, 1705
Pace, H. St. C., educator, 1705

Biographies

Brooklyn—Continued
Parker, John C., Jr., engr., 1720
Payne, F. Ursula, teacher, 1735
Peck, Bayard L., lawyer, 1742
Perry, Arthur C., Jr., teacher, 1755
Perry, John M., lawyer, 1756
Perry, Walter S., art dir., 1757
Pilcher, James T., surgeon, 1774
Pilcher, Lewis S., surgeon, 1774
Pirani, Eugenio di, musician, 1776
Post, James H., sugar refiner, 1791
Potterton, Thos. E., clergyman, 1794
Potts, C. E., business man, 1794
Pratt, F. B., capitalist, 1799
Proctor, Henry H., clergyman, 1810
Putnam, Harrington, judge, 1815
Quayle, J. F., congressman, 1817
Quinby, Frank H., architect, 1818
Racca, Vittorio, educator, 1819
Radosavljevich, P. R., univ. prof., 1820
Ramsey, Geo., patent lawyer, 1823
Rathbone, Josephine A., librarian, 1830
Rather, James B., chemist, 1830
Redfield, W. C., ex-sec. of commerce, 1837
Reed, G. M., plant pathologist, 1839
Rexford, Frank A., educator, 1850
Rich, L., architect, 1858
Richardson, Wm. P., 1863
Riley, T. J., sociologist, 1870
Roberson, Frank, lawyer, 1877
Roberts, B. H., ex-congressman, 1877
Robinson, Leonard G., banker, 1888
Rogers, Allen, chem. engr., 1895
Rogers, John R., inventor, 1898
Roseland, Harry, artist, 1908
Rowe, F. W., ex-congressman, 1915
Russell, Isaac F., judge, 1925
Ruston, John E., lawyer, 1927
Ryland, Robert K., artist, 1930
Sammond, H. S., musician, 1935
Schaaf, Anton, sculptor, 1945
Schoonhoven, Helen B., lecturer, 1960
Schoonhoven, J. J., biologist, 1960
Schwartz, Andrew T., artist, 1965
Scott, Richard J. E., M.D., 1971
Scroggs, Wm. O., economist, 1973
Seaman, Henry B., engr., 1975
Shaw, R. A., business exec., 1995
Sheppard, Warren, artist, 2003
Simmons, Edward A., publisher, 2019
Simrell, William LeG., life ins., 2024
Sloan, M. S., pub. utilities, 2033
Smith, A. L. J., publisher, 2038
Smith, Ruel P., author, 2053
Somers, A. L., congressman, 2063
Spinden, H. J., anthropology, 2075
Sprague, Ezra K., surgeon, 2076
Sprong, S. D., elect. engr., 2078
Stanford, Alfred B., author, 2083
Starkweather, Wm. E. B., artist, 2086
Stebbins, G. C., hymn writer, 2089
Steele, Hiram R., lawyer, 2090
Stevens, E. F., librarian, 2100
Stevenson, Fay, writer, 2103
Stevenson, F. B., editor, 2103
Stires, Ernest M., bishop, 2110
Taylor, Wm. J., educator, 2164
Thayer, Wm. A., organist, 2172
Thompson, Gustave W., chemist, 2180
Thompson, Mary W., author, 2182
Tobin, Daniel A., 2197
Todd, William H., shipbuilder, 2199
Tompers, George U., mfr., 2201
Towl, Forrest M., civil engr., 2204
Traphagen, Ethel, designer, 2208
Tripp, F. E., newspaper pub., 2213
Turner, H. C., bldg. constrn., 2222
Van Brunt, J. R., corpn. official, 2234
Vreeland, Walter J., lawyer, 2259
Walcott, G. D., coll. prof., 2266
Waldron, James A., editor, 2267
Walsh, Thomas, critic, 2277
Warbasse, James P., surgeon, 2280
Warde, Frederick, actor, 2284
Webster, George S., sec. Am. Seamen's Friend Soc., 2305
Wells, W. F., pub. utilities, 2317
Whitcomb, Ida P., author, 2332
White, Charles T., author, 2333
Whitney, Travis H., lawyer, 2347
Whitten, Robert, city planning, 2348
Woodman, Raymond H., organist, 2406
Yeomans, George D., lawyer, 2430
Zerban, F. W., chemist, 2439

Brookton—
Shurter, Edwin DuB., educator, 2014

Brookville—
Murnane, George, 1629

Bryn Mawr—
Clarkin, F., newspaperman, 526

Buffalo—
Abbott, Jane D., author, 143
Albright, J. J., art patron, 159
Alden, Carlos C., lawyer, 160
Allen, Ray, clergyman, 171
Almy, F., social worker, 173
Andrews, C. H., psychiatry, 185
Angell, Lisbeth G., educator, 188
Archer, Peter, mathematics, 192
Babcock, Louis L., lawyer, 214
Baird, Frank B., iron mfr., 223
Bartley, Nalbro, writer, 256
Benedict, A. L., M.D., 286
Bissell, Howard, banker, 312
Bonnar, J. D., M.D., surgeon, 339
Booth, Chas. A., mfr., 342
Boynton, R. W., clergyman, 358
Brown, Walter L., librarian, 401
Brown, Wyatt, clergyman, 403
Buck, Geo. S., ex-mayor, 416
Buswell, Henry C., M.D., 439
Butler, E. H., editor, pub., 440
Cabana, O., Jr., banker, 446
Capen, Samuel P., educator, 465
Carpenter, N., social scientist, 473
Cary, Chas., M.D., 482
Cary, Geo., architect, 483
Clinton, Marshall, surgeon, 533
Conners, W. J., Jr., publisher, 564
Cooke, E. F., congressman, 570
Cooke, Walter P., lawyer, 570
Cooley, F. B., mfr., 571
Crosby, Wm. H., mfr., 610
Davidson, Louis R., mining, mfg., 642
Davis, Cameron J., clergyman, 645
de Forest, Marian, writer, 664
Derick, Clarence G., chemist, 675
Donner, William H., mfr., 700
Donovan, Wm. J., soldier, lawyer, 701
Eichhorn, R. J., coll. pres., 749
Elmendorf, Theresa H., librarian, 758
Fish, C. J., museum dir., 811
Fleischmann, Simon, lawyer, 823
Forbes, M. E., automobile mfr., 834
Germain, Edward B., mfr., 900
Gibson, Norman R., engr., 906
Goodyear, Anson C., mfr., 934
Green, Edw. B., architect, 953
Gregory, W. G., prof. pharmacy, 962
Guthrie, C. E., denom. sec., 979
Hamilton, John A., lawyer, 998
Hamlin, C. J., civic service, 1000
Harriman, F. W., clergyman, 1029
Harriman, Lewis G., banker, 1020
Hart, Louis B., judge, 1030
Hartwell, E. C., supt. schs., 1033
Hazel, John R., judge, 1052
Hekking, Wm. M., art dir., 1063
Hewitt, T. B., prof. German, 1080
Hinkley, Alonzo G., jurist, 1098
Holmes, S. Van V., clergyman, 1119
Horton, Katharine L. P., 1133
Huntley, Wm. R., corpn. exec., 1169
Jessup, C. A., clergyman, 1207
Jones, E. S., psychology, 1226
Josselyn, L. W., library dir., 1235
Kahler, F. A., clergyman, 1238
Kelly, Wm., pub. utilities, 1256
Kenefick, Daniel J., lawyer, 1260
Kilman, Leroy N., writer, 1274
Kirchhofer, A. H., editor, 1286
Leary, D. B., psychologist, 1342
Leonard, Adna W., bishop, 1355
Letchworth, Edw. H., lawyer, 1359
Lewis, F. P., M.D., oculist, 1364
Lockwood, Stephen T., lawyer, 1390
Long, Eli Herr, M.D., 1394
Lytle, Almon W., jurist, 1420
Mac Gregor, Clarence, judge, 1427
Mack, N. E., newspaperman, 1428
Mahany, R. B., ex-congressman, 1438
Matson, Carlton K., editor, 1476
Matthews, Burrows, editor, 1477
McGuire, Edgar R., surgeon, 1517
Mead, J. M., congressman, 1535
Meldrum, H. A., merchant, 1542
Miller, J. Corson, author, 1567
Mitchell, Jas. McC., lawyer, 1579
Moore, Edw. J., physicist, 1592
Noonan, Thos. H., judge, 1665
Nutt, Arthur, mech. engr., 1673
O'Brian, John L., lawyer, 1677
Olmsted, John B., lawyer, 1689
Ott, Harvey N., lens mfr., 1700
Park, Julian, educator, 1717
Parmenter, F. J., surgeon, 1723
Peck, Geo. W., clergyman, 1742
Penney, Thomas, lawyer, 1748
Perkins, Rev. Palfrey, 1753
Pooley, Chas. A., judge, 1785
Putnam, James W., neurology, 1816
Raichle, F. G., Jr., lawyer, 1821
Rand, George F., banker, 1824
Randall, Edward C., lawyer, 1825
Rice, J. P., Romance langs., 1856
Rockwell, H. W., educator, 1892
Rogers, W. A., retired iron mfr., 1899
Rohlfs, Anna K. G., author, 1900
Rohlfs, C., furniture designer, 1900
Ryan, Wm. H., ex-congressman, 1929
Schoellkopf, Alfred H., 1958
Schoellkopf, Jacob F., mfr., 1958
Schwab, Francis X., mayor, 1965
Sears, Charles B., judge, 1976
Severance, Frank H., author, 1986
Shanahan, J. D., crop technologist, 1989
Shearer, Augustus H., librarian, 1997
Shepard, F. J., librarian, 2001
Smith, C. B., ex-congressman, 2038
Stockton, Chas. G., M.D., 2112
Streeter, Daniel W., author, 2126
Sy, Albert P., chemist, 2148
Taylor, Harry L., judge, 2160
Templeton, Richard H., lawyer, 2166
Thackrey, Theo. O., newspaperman, 2170
Turner, Wm., bishop, 2222
Van Allen, John W., lawyer, 2233
Ward, Hamilton, 2282
Warren, Wm. C., editor, 2289
Wells, John D., journalist, 2315
Wheeler, Chas. B., judge, 2327
Wickser, Philip J., lawyer, 2350
Williams, Frank F., lawyer, 2366
Williams, H. U., pathologist, 2368
Yates, Raymond F., author, 2429
Yungbluth, B. J., ry. pres., 2436

Canajoharie—
Baum, W. M., Jr., clergyman, 265

Canandaigua—
Cook, Robert G., M.D., 568
Kirkham, S. D., author, 1287

Canton—
Atwood, J. M., coll. prof., 207
Gaines, Chas. K., univ. prof., 876
Hulett, Edwin L., chemist, 1159
Miles, E. R., prof. homiletics, 1559
Sykes, Richard E., clergyman, 2140

Carmel—
Hoffman, Arthur S., editor, 1107
Wright, H. E., clergyman, 2420

Catskill—
Chadwick, Geo. H., geologist, 490
Driscoll, Louise, writer, 715
Ireland, Alleyne, author, 1183
Murray, Wm. S., cons. engr., 1632

Cayuga Heights (See Ithaca)

Cazenovia—
Clark, Melville, harpist, 522
Hamilton, Chas. E., clergyman, 997
Williams, Dwight, artist, 2365

Cedarhurst—
Hinckley, Julian, author, 1096
Utassy, Geo. d', publisher, 2232

Center Island—
Armsby, Geo. N., banker, 194

Central Islip—
Smith, George A., M.D., 2043

Chappaqua—
Bristol, John I. D., life ins., 381
Clendenin, Frank M., clergyman, 531
Crowell, Merle, editor, 613
Fohs, F. J., oil geologist, 830
Frost, Fredric W., lawyer, 865
Halliday, E. M., clergyman, 994
Haydock, Charles E., 1047
Hopper, F. F., librarian, 1129
McCombs, Carl E., pub. health, 1498
Tapper, Thos., lecturer, author, 2155
Walker, Ralph T., architect, 2271

Chatham—
Callan, A. S., newspaper pub., 454

Chaumont—
Congdon, C. H., newspaper pub., 531

Chautauqua—
Anderson, G. W., evangelist, 180
Bestor, Arthur E., pres. Chautauqua Instn., 298
Powers, Mabel, author, 1798

Chittenango—
Hitchcock, Chas. A., lawyer, 1101

Claverack—
McKelvey, John J., legal author, 1521

Clayton—
Irwin, May, actress, 1184

Clifton Springs—
Burt, Wm., bishop, 436
Lichty, John A., M.D., 1370
Webb, Charles W., surgeon, 2302

Clinton—
Bonham, M. L., Jr., teacher, 339
Chase, C. K., prof. Latin, 502
Davenport, F. M., congressman, 640
Ferry, F. C., coll. pres., 802
Fitch, Edward, prof. Greek, 817
Hess, W. N., prof. zoölogy, 1079
Lewis, Calvin L., coll. prof., 1362
Rogers, Chas. B., banker, 1896
Saunders, Arthur P., chemist, 1943
Saunders, S. J., prof. physics, 1943
Shepard, Wm. P., coll. prof., 2001
Wood, Frank H., college prof., 2401

Cold Spring—
Bright, Louis V., lawyer, 379
Cornish, E. J., pres. Nat. Lead Co., 581
Shor, Geo. G., editor, 2010

Cold Spring Harbor—
Banker, Howard J., biologist, 237
Banta, A. M., zoölogist, 239
Blakeslee, A. F., botanist, 320
Davenport, Chas. B., biologist, 640
De Forest, Henry W., lawyer, 663
Jennings, Walter, capitalist, 1205
Kahn, Otto H., banker, 1238
Laughlin, Harry H., biologist, 1333
Mac Dowell, Edwin C., biologist, 1425
Metz, Chas. W., biologist, 1555
Riddle, Oscar, biologist, 1866

College Point—
MacNeil, Carol B., sculptor, 1433
MacNeil, Hermon A., sculptor, 1433
Triebel, F. E., sculptor, 2212

Congers—
Collins, A. F., elec. physicist, 553

Cooperstown—
Cooke, Joseph B., surgeon, 570
Houghton, Louise P., educator, 1137

Corning—
Fulcher, Gordon S., physicist, 868
Gage, Henry P., physicist, 875
Houghton, A. B., ambassador, 1137
Hutton, E. H., surgeon, 1176
Sullivan, Eugene C., chemist, 2135

Cornwall—
Abbott, Lawrence F., editor, 143
Moore, H. L., polit. economist, 1593
Partridge, Edward L., M.D., 1726

Cornwall Landing—
Wickey, Harry H., artist, 2350

Cornwall-on-Hudson—
Abbott, Ernest H., editor, 142
Davis, M. F., army officer, educator, 650
Dawson, Miles M., actuary, 656
Dickinson, Clarence, organist, 684
Dickinson, Helena A., author, 684
Ledoux, Louis V., author, 1344
Millward, Russell H., explorer, 1574
Scarborough, H. M., educator, 1949
Shortlidge, Raphael J., educator, 2011
Van Slyke, C. A., educator, 2243

Cortland—
Davis, Rowland L., judge, 651
Lusk, Clayton R., lawyer, 1412
Ross, Sarah G., educator, 1912

Cragsmoor—
Dellenbaugh, F. S., artist, 667
Dellenbaugh, Harriet B. O., actress, 668

Crestwood—
Sheldon, Harold H., prof. physics, 1999

Croton-on-Hudson—
Biddle, George, painter, 302
Brinton, Willard C., engr., 381
Chase, Stuart, writer, 503
Dell, Floyd, author, 667
Griggs, Edward H., lecturer, 966
Higgins, Alvin McC., lawyer, 1084
Lescarboura, Austin C., editor, 1357
Stevens, Doris, feminist, 2099

Cuyierville—
Fetherston, John T., engr., 802

De Bruce—
Going, Chas. B., writer, 926

Delanson—
Goddard, Gloria, writer, 923
Wood, Clement, author, 2400

Delhi—
Farrington, Frank, writer, 790
Patterson, Marjorie, actress, 1731
Robinson, Wm. C., clergyman, 1890

Delmar—
Culver, Chas. M., M.D., 617

Dering Harbor—
Poor, Chas. L., astronomer, 1785
Towl, Forrest M., civil engr., 2204

Dobbs Ferry—
Candee, Lyman, fire ins., 463
Ferrin, A. W., consular service, 800
Hazen, Allen, civil engr., 1052
Lanza, Anthony J., M.D., 1327
McClelland, Chas. P., judge, 1495
McFarlane, Chas. T., prof. geography, 1512
Person, Harlow S., educator, 1757
Ruzicka, R., wood engraver, 1928
Spiro, Charles, inventor, 2075
Thayer, Vivian T., educator, 2171
Wells, James S. C., engr., 2315

Dongan Hills—
Cromwell, George, lawyer, 608

Dongan Hills—Continued
Berry, Charles W., soldier, comptroller City of New York, 297
Douglas Manor—
Weagant, Roy A., elec. engr., inventor, 2300
Wright, Henry C., sociologist, 2420
Douglaston—
Atwill, Lionel, actor, 206
Dann, Hollis E., 636
Farndon, Walter, artist, 787
Fisher, Clyde, curator, 813
Warner, Alton G., M.D., 2286
Dover Plains—
Waltman, Harry F., artist, 2278
Downsville—
Purdy, Nina, author, 1814
Dunkirk—
Reed, D. A., congressman, 1839
Durant—
Rose, Heloise D., author, 1907
East Aurora—
Josselyn, L. W., library dir., 1235
McFarland, Raymond, educator, 1512
Price, Margaret E., illustrator, 1806
Shanahan, J. D., crop technologist, 1989
East Hampton—
Beardsley, Samuel A., lawyer, 273
Cobb, Irvin S., author, 537
Hammond, Percy, dramatic critic, 1002
Herter, Albert, artist, 1077
Lardner, Ring W., writer, 1328
Mapes, Victor, playwright, 1450
East Islip—
Lawrance, Chas. L., air transport, 1385
East Norwich—
Uterhart, Henry A., lawyer, 2232
East Setauket—
Fullerton, Edith L., author, 870
Irwin, Wallace, author, 1185
Reeve, Arthur B., author, 1842
East Williston—
Clark, Grenville, lawyer, 520
Morse, Hermann N., clergyman, 1613
Robinson, Thomas L., banker, 1889
Eggertsville—
Nutt, Arthur, mech. engr., 1673
Elizabethtown—
Untermeyer, Louis, author, 2229
Ellenville—
Hitchcock, H. B., foreign service, 1101
Elmhurst—
Orton, Helen F., author, 1695
Smith, Edgar, playwright, 2040
Weinert, Albert, sculptor, 2309
Elmira—
Butler, Ethan F., surgeon, 440
Christian, Frank L., supt. N. Y. State Reformatory, 511
Dondore, Dorothy A., educator, 699
Hamilton, H. A., philologist, 998
Harris, M. Anstice, educator, 1024
Lent, Frederick, clergyman, 1355
Lowman, Seymour, asst. sec. U.S. Treasury, 1406
Mandeville, Hubert C., lawyer, 1444
Pierce, Joseph H., architect, 1772
Stalker, G. H., congressman, 2083
Tripp, Frank E., newspaper pub., 2213
Turner, Samuel G. H., banker, 2222
York, Harry C., author, 2431
Elmsford—
Cohen, Julius H., lawyer, 544
Essex—
Burnham, John B., 430
Fayetteville—
Dawley, F. E., farm expert, 654
Leebrick, Karl C., educator, 1348
Fieldston—
Adams, George M., 150
Fishers Island—
Buckner, Mortimer N., banker, 418
Cameron, G. H., army officer, 456
Fuller, Henry J., banker, 869
Floral Park—
Clement, Ernest W., teacher, 530
Oppenheimer, Francis J., writer, 1692
Flushing—
Adams, J. Donald, editor, 150
Allen, Ezra, biologist, 167
Barzini, Luigi, editor, 259
Beard, Daniel C., author, 272
Beard, Lina, author, 272
Brett, Agnes B., 373
Brown, W. H., med. research, 401
Butler, Ellis P., author, 440
Calver, H. N., sanitarian, 455
Chambers, Ralph H., engr., 494
Davies, J. V., civil engr., 643
Dougherty, George S., detective, 704
Fairley, E., sec. relig. edn., 783
Farish, Fdk. G., mining engr., 786
Fletcher, Harvey, physicist, 825
Franklin, Lewis B., banking, 852
Franklin, Lindley M., architect, 852
Hackett, J. D., labor consultant, 981
Hatcher, R. A., pharmacology, 1039
Hotchkiss, George B., author, 1135
Johnson, W. M., art editor, 1220
Jones, E. K., social work, 1227
King, Willford I., economist, 1281
Mackenzie, T. H., clergyman, 1430
Moses, Andrew, army officer, 1616
Ryan, George J., 1928
Sabin, Alvah H., chemist, 1930
Walker, William H., cartoonist, 2271
Wood, Howland, numismatist, 2402
Fordham—
Mahony, Michael J., clergyman, 1439
Forest Hills—
Beazell, Wm. P., writer, 275
Burton, Chas. E., clergyman, 436
Chalmers, Thomas C., M.D., 491
Cole, Patience B., writer, 548
Croy, Homer, author, 614
Eder, Phanor J., lawyer, 741
Gordon, Charles, editor, 934
Galloway, Lee, 879
Guess, Harry A., mining engr., 974
Hardinge, Hal W., cons. engr., 1012
Hawk, Philip B., chemist, 1043
Hayes, Clara E., physician, 1047
Hazlitt, Henry, editor, author, 1053
Hogan, J. V. L., cons. engr., 1109
Hylan, John F., ex-mayor, 1178
Jean, Sally L., health educator, 1200
Jones, W. A., corpn. official, 1233
Keller, Helen A., author, 1250
Keyes, Edward L., surgeon, 1271
Kocher, A. Lawrence, editor, 1299
Latshaw, David G., clergyman, 1332
MacNeal, Ward J., bacteriology, 1433
Manning, Van H., petroleum engr., 1448
Mantle, Burns, newspaperman, 1449
Maynard, J. A., theol. educator, 1483
Paton, Thos. B., lawyer, 1728
Perry, Clarence A., 1755
Reid, A. T., newspaper pub., artist, 1843
Rivers, T. M., med. research, 1874
Sparkes, Boyden, writer, 2068
Stone, Fred A., actor, 2117
Stowe, Lyman B., editor, 2122
Tead, Ordway, editor, teacher, 2164
Von Elm, Henry C., banking, 2256
Weinman, Adolph A., sculptor, 2309
Forest Hills Gardens—
Paltsits, V. H., historian, 1714
Renaud, R. E., newspaperman, 1848
Tippy, Worth M., clergyman, 2196
Fort Hamilton—
Drum, H. A., army officer, 715
Fort Plain—
Fayant, Frank H., publicist, 794
Fort Wadsworth—
Rosenbaum, O. B., army officer, 1909
Fraser—
Clarke, J. D., congressman, 526
Fredonia—
Burdge, H. G., educator, 424
Cooper, Hermann, educator, 575
Lowell, S. J., tariff commr., 1406
Richmond, Grace S., author, 1864
Freeport—
Hubbard, S. D., dermatology, 1150
Park, Mary L., educator, 1717
Freeville—
George, W. R., founder George Junior Republic, 899
Garden City—
Barron, Leonard, horticulture, 252
Blodgett, Frank D., educator, 327
Bytel, Miriam A., educator, 446
Dame, F. L., elec. engr., 632
Doolittle, F. W., pub. utilities, 702
Doubleday, Russell, author, 704
Ellis, Don C., edni. films, 756
Gaston, George A., 891
Graves, Ralph H., editor, 948
Haynes, David O., publisher, 1049
Howe, Willard C., editor, 1145
Hoyt, W. G., pres. Standard Gas Light Co., 1149
Hubbell, Raymond, composer, 1151
Marsh, W. R., headmaster, 1457
Maule, Harry E., editor, 1479
Morrow, Albert S., surgeon, 1610
Nichols, J. T., ichthyologist, 1655
Smith, Bruce, police administration research, 2038
Starr, Frances, actress, 2086
Stires, Ernest M., bishop, 2110
Strother, French, administrative asst. to the President, 2120
Sumner, John S., 2137
Tompers, George U., mfr., 2201
Whitman, Roger B., author, 2345
Gardiner—
Hanmer, Lee F., sociology, 1006
Garrison—
Cattell, J. McK., psychology, 437
Fish, H., Jr., congressman, 812
Frazier, Kenneth, artist, 855
Osborn, H. F., paleontology, 1695
Osborn, Wm. C., lawyer, 1696
Rubens, Horatio S., lawyer, 1918
Sloan, Samuel, trust co. officer, 2033
Geneseo—
Newton, Charles D., lawyer, 1652
Trumper, May, educator, 2216
Wadsworth, C. W., foreign service, 2261
Geneva—
Bartlett, Murray, coll. pres., 256
Boswell, F. P., psychology, 346
Breed, R. S., bacteriology, 371
Dahlberg, A. C., dairy research, 629
Durfee, Wm. P., coll. dean, 729
Eaton, Elon H., coll. prof., 736
Hedrick, U. P., horticulture, 1059
Hubbs, John B., clergyman, 1152
Parrott, P. J., entomology, 1724
Turk, Milton H., coll. dean, 2220
Van Slyke, Lucius L., chemist, 2243
Wilson, Wm., army officer, 2385
Gilbertsville—
Francke, Kuno, univ. prof., 850
Glen Cove—
Babbott, Frank L., retired mfr., 213
Bartow, Francis D., banker, 258
Doubleday, Russell, author, 704
Loew, Arthur M., motion pictures, 1391
Morgan, J. Pierpont, banker, 1603
Pratt, George D., 1799
Pratt, Herbert L., corpn. official, 1800
Waters, William L., engr., 2293
Glen Head—
de Milhau, Louis J. de G., lawyer, 669
Hunsaker, J. C., aeronaut. engr., 1163
Iselin, Charles O., banker, 1186
Isham, Ralph H., banker, 1186
Scudder, Townsend, judge, 1974
Glens Falls—
Auringer, O. C., clergyman, 208
Carson, Russell M. L., Adirondackian authority, 478
Judkins, Chas. O., clergyman, 1237
Langfitt, Wm. C., army officer, 1325
Lansing, John E., chemist, 1327
Paine, Howard S., oculist, 1709
Richards, Frederick B., mfr., 1858
Smalley, Frank M., fire ins., 2036
Stewart, F. C., plant pathology, 2105
Walker, Mrs. Barbour, educator, 2268
West, Egbert W., ins. pres., 2320
Williams, James M., economist, 2368
Gloversville—
Miller, Edward W., clergyman, 1563
Goshen—
Phillips, John S., editor, 1767
Grand View—
Morris, William C., cartoonist, 1609
Great Kills—
Betts, Craven L., author, 299
Great Neck—
Alda, Frances, soprano, 160
Barstow, Wm. S., elec. engr., 254
Benedict, Russell, judge, 286
Bielaski, Alexander B., lawyer, 303
Brian, Donald, actor, singer, 375
Britton, Mason, publisher, 382
Buck, Eugene E., play producer, 415
Cantor, Eddie, comedian, 465
Carlisle, Floyd L., banker, 468
Chrysler, Walter P., mfr., 512
Durant, Will, author, 728
Dwight, Arthur S., engr., 730
Farnham, Edwin P., clergyman, 787
Hopkins, A. M., play producer, 1127
Jonas, Nathan S., banker, 1224
March, Peyton C., army officer, 1451
Martin, Quinn, writer, 1466
Morris, Wm. C., utility engr., 1609
Morrow, Lester W. W., editor, 1611
Parker, Lottie B., author, 1721
Phipps, Henry, mfr., capitalist, 1769
Rorty, Malcolm C., engineer, 1906
Sinclair, H. F., petroleum producer, 2025
Soper, Geo. A., cons. engr., 2064
Watts, A. E., petroleum producer, 2298
Weber, Max, artist, 2304
White, Frederick W., mfr., 2335
Winslow, Thyra S., author, 2391
Wittig, Gustav F., editor, 2396
Wynn, Ed, comedian, 2426
Green Lawn—
Frederick, J. George, author, 856
Greenwich—
Van Kirk, Charles C., judge, 2240
Hamburg—
Haskell, Eugene E., engr., 1036
Hamilton—
Allen, F. H., coll. prof., 168
Alton, A. E., Biblical lit., 174
Berry, Geo. R., univ. prof., 297
Brigham, Albert P., geologist, 378
Chester, W. M., zoölogist, 507
Child, Clement D., physicist, 508
Crawshaw, W. H., univ. dean, 603
Cutten, Geo. B., univ. pres., 627
Eaton, W. C., naval officer, 737
Ewart, Frank C., coll. prof., 778
Laird, D. A., psychology, 1316
Lawrence, Wm. M., clergyman, 1337
McGregory, Jos. F., univ. prof., 1517
Moore, Robert W., univ. prof., 1596
Shepardson, Frank L., teacher, 2002
Smith, Elmer W., educator, 2041
Taylor, James M., univ. prof., 2161
Whitnall, Harold O., geologist, 2346
Hammondsport—
Curtiss, Glenn H., inventor, 624
Hampton—
Hill, Arthur T., painter, 1087
Hampton Bays—
Hardy, Charles J., lawyer, 1012
Harmon-on-Hudson—
Howe, Frederic C., lawyer, 1143
Hartford—
King, Louisa Y., 1280
Hartsdale—
Duggan, S. P., coll. prof., 720
Edwards, Geo. W., economist, 740
Goldmark, Pauline D., welfare work, 927
Hancock, John M., banker, 1004
Lunken, E. H., inventor, mfr., 1412
Westermann, Wm. L., coll. prof., 2322
Hartwick Seminary—
Traver, J. G., educator, 2209
Hastings-on-Hudson—
Arnold, Jas. L., elec. engr., 197
Dykema, Peter W., prof. music, 732
House, John H., missionary, 1138
Irwin, Florence, author, 1184
Krows, Arthur E., author, 1308
McConnell, Ira W., civil engr., 1499
Mead, Nelson P., prof. history, 1535
Sawyer, Wilbur A., sanitarian, 1947
Shaw, Albert, editor, 1993
Sherman, Henry C., chemist, 2004
Turner, George K., author, 2221
Whiteside, Walker, actor, 2342
Williamson, Chas. C., librarian, 2373
Wright, John K., librarian, 2421
Hempstead—
Demarest, Henry S., mfr., 668
Ferris, Mary L. D., author, 801
Finley, E., newspaper mgr., 809
Finley, Ruth E., author, 809
Graves, Ralph H., editor, 948
Hazelton, John H., lawyer, 1052
Konta, Geoffrey, lawyer, 1302
Scully, Wm. A., banking, 1974
Henrietta—
Randall, John A., educator, 1826
Hewlett—
Goodhue, Francis A., banker, 930
Green, H. T. S., banker, 953
Macy, C., corpn. official, 1484
Roosevelt, Nicholas, writer, 1904
Highland—
Pratt, H. J., congressman, 1799
Riordon, Raymond, educator, 1872
Hillsdale—
Ficke, Arthur D., author, 803
Hollis—
Black, Archibald, engr., 314
Deland, Earl C., editor, 666
Foster, Harry LaT., author, 841
Tobenkin, Elias, writer, 2197
Honeoye Falls—
Livermore, K. C., certified seeds, 1384
Hoosick Falls—
Geer, Danforth, mfr., 896
Runkle, Delmer, banker, 1922
Hopewell Junction—
Morgenthau, H., Jr., publisher, 1605
Horseheads—
Van Duzer, Lewis S., naval officer, 2238
Zimmerman, E., caricaturist, 2440
Houghton—
Hartmann, Arthur, violinist, 1032
Luckey, Jas. S., educator, 1409

Biographies

Hudson—
Cochrane, Aaron V. S., judge, 539
Hudson Falls—
Madison, Lucy F., author, 1436
Huntington—
Cortelyou, George B., ex-sec. of treasury, 582
Farnsworth, Frederick E., ex-sec. Am. Bankers' Assn., 788
Goldwater, Sigismund S., hosp. administrator, 928
MacCreagh, Gordon, explorer, 1422
Matheson, W. J., retired business man, 1474
Metz, Chas. W., biologist, 1555
Milbank, Albert G., lawyer, 1559
White, William P., author, 2340
Newell, Edw. T., numismatist, 1649
Page, Arthur W., corpn. official, 1707
Raleigh, Henry P., illustrator, 1822
Saylor, Henry H., editor, 1947
Tabor, Grace, landscape architect, 2150
Hyde Park—
Eliot, Walter G., civil engr., 752
Roosevelt, Franklin D., governor, 1903
Irvington—
Balmer, Edwin, author, 236
Brown, D., corpn. official, 393
Glines, Earle S., banker, 921
Léon, Maurice, lawyer, 1355
Norton, H. K., author, lecturer, 1669
Palmer, L. R., banker, lawyer, 1713
Perry, John H., editor, banker, 1756
Ithaca—
Abbe, C., Jr., geographer, 141
Adams, Bristow, univ. prof., 147
Adams, Joseph Q., coll. prof., 151
Albert, C. D., mech. engr., 159
Andrews, E. P., archæology, 185
Bailey, Liberty H., author, 221
Bancroft, Wilder D., chemist, 237
Barnes, Fred A., educator, 245
Barr, John H., mech. engr., 249
Barrus, M. F., plant pathologist, 253
Becker, Carl L., coll. prof., 276
Bedell, Frederick, univ. prof., 277
Bentley, Madison, psychology, 292
Birch, R. R., veterinarian, 308
Bizzell, J. A., soil technology, 313
Boothroyd, Samuel L., astronomer, 343
Bostwick, Chas. D., comptroller Cornell U., 346
Bosworth, F. H., Jr., architect, 347
Boyle, Jas. E., economist, 357
Boynton, Frank D., supt. schs., 357
Bradley, J. C., entomology, 361
Brauner, Olaf M., artist, 369
Bretz, J. P., prof. history, 373
Broughton, Leslie N., teacher, 389
Brown, A. E., music educator, 390
Browne, Arthur W., educator, 403
Buckman, H. O., soil technology, 417
Burdick, C. K., prof. law, 424
Burr, Geo. L., librarian, 432
Butterworth, J. E., coll. prof., 443
Chamot, E. M., sanitary chemist, 495
Claassen, Peter W., biology, 515
Coman, Rev. Alfred P., see Addenda, page 133
Cooper, Lane, univ. prof., 576
Cunningham, G. W., philosophy, 620
Dallenbach, K. M., psychology, 631
Davis, E. G., landscape architect, 646
Dennis, Louis M., chemist, 673
Drummond, Alexander M., teacher, 716
Durham, Chas. L., univ. prof., 729
Eames, Arthur J., prof. botany, 733
Edgerton, Chas. E., economist, 742
Edgerton, Henry W., prof. law, 742
Edwards, Rev. Richard H., educator, see Addenda, page 133
Elmer, Herbert C., coll. prof., 758
Emerson, Rollins A., geneticist, 762
Ernsberger, M. C., mech. engr., 768
Everett, Geo. A., coll. prof., 776
Farrand, L., univ. pres., 789
Faust, Albert B., univ. prof., 792
Fish, Pierre A., univ. prof., 812
Fleming, B., landscape architect, 824
Gage, Simon H., biologist, 875
Geer, W. C., research chemist, 896
Gibbs, Roswell C., physics, 905
Gill, Adam C., univ. prof., 911
Guerlac, O. G., univ. prof., 974
Hamilton, Geo. L., univ. prof., 998
Hammond, Wm. A., univ. prof., 1002
Hardin, M. D., clergyman, 1011
Harper, M. W., coll. prof., 1018
Harris, G. D., geologist, 1023
Heckman, Helen E., 1058
Hermannsson, H., univ. prof., 1073
Herrick, G. W., entomologist, 1075
Hopkins, Grant S., anatomist, 1127
Horn, W. M., clergyman, 1130
Hosmer, Ralph S., forester, 1135
Hull, Chas. H., Am. history, 1159
Hurwitz, W. A., mathematics, 1172
Hutchinson, J. I., mathematics, 1175
Irvine, Frank, lawyer, 1183
Johannsen, O. A., entomology, 1209
Jones, Horace L., univ. prof., 1228
Jordan, Riverda H., prof. edn., 1234
Karapetoff, V., elec. engr., 1240
Kennard, Earle H., prof. physics, 1261
Kerr, Abram T., anatomist, 1267
Kimball, D. S., univ. prof., 1275
Kingsbury, B. F., univ. prof., 1282
Knudson, L., plant physiology, 1298
Kruse, Paul J., coll. prof., 1309
Lincoln, P. M., elec. engr., 1373
Love, Harry H., plant breeding, 1403
Lyon, T. L., agronomist, 1419
Mann, Albert R., 1445
Martin, C. A., univ. prof., 1462
Matheson, Robert, entomology, 1474
McDermott, G. R., naval architect, 1507
Merritt, E. G., physicist, 1551
Milks, H. J., veterinarian, 1560
Miller, R. S., foreign service, 1569
Moore, Clyde B., univ. prof., 1591
Moore, Veranus A., M.D., 1597
Moran, H. A., clergyman, 1598
Morrison, F. B., univ. prof., 1610
Morse, Frank L., mfr., 1612
Myers, C. H., plant breeder, 1633
Needham, Jas. G., naturalist, 1641
Newman, Jared T., lawyer, 1651
Nichols, Edward L., physicist, 1654
Northup, Clark S., univ. prof., 1668
Ogden, Henry N., civil engr., 1682
Ogden, Robt. M., psychology, 1682
Ott, Edward A., lecturer, 1700
Palmer, E. Laurence, educator, 1712
Papish, Jacob, chemistry, 1715
Phelps, Albert C., architecture, 1763
Phillips, Everett F., apiculturist, 1766
Prescott, F. C., prof. English, 1802
Ranum, Arthur, mathematician, 1829
Recknagel, A. B., prof. forestry, 1837
Reddick, D., plant pathologist, 1837
Reed, Harold L., economics, 1839
Reed, Hugh D., zoölogist, 1840
Rhodes, F. H., industrial chemistry, 1854
Richtmyer, F. K., physicist, 1864
Ries, Heinrich, geologist, 1868
Ross, H. E., dairy industry, 1911
Sampson, Martin W., univ. prof., 1935
Sanderson, Dwight, sociologist, 1937
Savage, E. S., animal husbandry, 1944
Sawyer, Ruth, author, 1947
Schmidt, N., univ. prof., 1957
Schoder, E. W., engr., 1958
Sharp, Lester W., prof. botany, 1992
Sharpe, F. R., mathematician, 1992
Sherman, Jas. M., bacteriology, 2004
Smith, Albert W., engineer, 2037
Smith, Frederick M., writer, 2043
Smith, P., prof. history, 2051
Snyder, Virgil, coll. prof., 2062
Spring, S. N., silviculture, 2077
Stagg, Charles T., lawyer, 2082
Stone, W. K., illustrator, 2119
Strunk, Wm., prof. English, 2130
Sumner, J. B., biochemistry, 2137
Tallcott, R. A., pub. speaking, 2153
Tanner, John H., univ. prof., 2154
Thilly, Frank, univ. prof., 2173
Tinker, Martin B., surgeon, 2195
Treman, Chas. E., banker, mcht., 2211
Treman, Robert H., banker, 2211
Trevor, Jos. E., univ. prof., 2212
Udall, D. H., veterinarian, 2226
Van Cleef, Mynderse, lawyer, 2235
Van Rensselaer, Martha, home economist, 2242
von Engeln, O. D., geographer, 2256
Warren, Geo. F., farm management, 2288
Warren, Maude L., author, 2289
Weaver, Paul J., music dir., 2302
Weld, Harry P., psychology, 2312
Whetzel, H. H., plant pathologist, 2330
Whitaker, A. P., Am. history, 2331
White, Edward A., floriculture, 2334
Wiegand, Karl M., botanist, 2351
Willcox, W. F., statistician, 2361
Williams, George C., educator, 2366
Williams, R. B., mfr., banker, 2371
Williams, W. L., veterinarian, 2372
Williamson, J. F., choir conductor, 2373
Wilson, L. P., prof. law, 2383
Wilson, W. M., meteorology, 2385
Wing, H. H., agrl. educator, 2388
Woodruff, Edwin H., prof. law, 2407
Wright, Albert H., zoölogist, 2418
Wright, Wm. J., agrl. educator, 2423
Young, C. V. P., physical edn., 2432
Young, Geo., Jr., architecture, 2433
Jackson Heights—
Allen, Arthur W., engr., 166
Berdanier, Paul F., artist, 293
Crumbine, S. J., M.D., 615
Davis, Katharine B., sociology, 649
Elliott, George, clergyman, 754
Gould, Herbert B., basso, 933
Johnson, F. E., clergyman, 1214
McMillen, W., editor, author, 1528
Miller, Kenneth H., painter, 1568
Pack, Geo. T., M.D., pathology, 1706
Palmer, Thomas W., Jr., lawyer, 1714
Richardson, Anna S., writer, 1860
Watson, H. Sumner, artist, 2296
Wilson, Edward A., artist, 2379
Jamaica—
Bowler, Wm. H., clergyman, 352
Cooper, Isabella M., librarian, 575
Higbie, Robert W., banker, 1084
Ludlum, C. A., insurance, 1410
McLachlan, A. C., school prin., 1524
Ranck, Edwin C., author, 1824
Jamestown—
Bailey, C. J., army officer, 220
Jackson, Robt. H., lawyer, 1191
Morrow, Winston V., editor, 1611
Overs, Walter H., bishop, 1702
Jefferson Valley—
Poole, Franklin O., librarian, 1785
Johnson City—
Hill, W. H., ex-congressman, 1093
Johnstown—
Chamberlain, William W., 493
Katonah—
Armstrong, Samuel T., M.D., 196
Barse, Geo. R., Jr., artist, 254
Dunn, Robert, writer, 726
Fahnestock, Wm., capitalist, 781
Meyer, Chas. F., pres. Standard Oil Co. of New York, 1556
Keuka Park—
Norton, A. H., coll. pres., 1668
Kew Gardens—
Caldwell, Chas. P., lawyer, 450
Darling, Joseph B., 637
Davis, G. S., coll. pres., 647
Earl, Chas., lawyer, 733
Higbie, Robert W., banker, 1084
Hill, H. H., petroleum engr., 1089
Lhévinne, Joseph, pianist, 1369
Lundberg, H. T. F., mining engr., 1411
Rodgers, Cleveland, editor, 1893
Scheidenhelm, Frederick W., engr., 1952
Kinderhook—
Hastings, Thomas W., M.D., 1038
Kingston—
Barry, Jos. G. H., theologian, 253
Boerker, R. H. D., forest biologist, 333
Chandler, G. F., ex-supt. N. Y. State Police, 496
Clearwater, A. T., judge, 529
Fischer, A. O., illustrator, 811
Fischer, Mary E. S., illustrator, 811
Gage-Day, Mary, M.D., 875
Hasbrouck, G. D. B., lawyer, 1035
Mathews, Delancey N., banker, 1474
O'Meara, Mark, surgeon, 1690
Ladloton—
Tison, Alexander, lawyer, 2196
Lake George—
Stieglitz, A., photographer, 2108
Lake Mahopac—
Ford, George B., city planning, 835
Lakemont—
Summerbell, Martyn, educator, 2136
Lake Placid—
Benson, R. D., oil producer, 291
Lake Placid Club—
Dewey, Melvil, librarian, 680
Longstreth, T. Morris, author, 1396
Parkhurst, Chas. H., clergyman, 1721
Lake View—
Schoellkopf, Jacob F., mfr., 1958
Larchmont—
Batchelder, R., newspaperman, 261
Bear, F. E., soil expert, 272
Bozell, H. V., engr., banker, 358
Butler, Sheppard, editor, 442
Clarke, John P., judge, 526
Gray, Prentiss N., banker, 951
Hardesty, Shortridge, civil engr., 1011
Hurwitz, Henry, educator, 1172
Jennewein, C. P., sculptor, 1204
Loomis, S. L., clergyman, 1397
McCall, J. O., dental educator, 1490
Mercadante, Joseph, corpn. exec., 1546
Norvell, Saunders, mfr., 1670
Proschowski, F. J. E., vocal teacher, 1810
Rascoe, Burton, editor, 1830
Roberts, George E., banker, 1878
Schaeffer, Mead, artist, 1950
Smith, Richard R., publisher, 2052
Stonier, Harold, 2119
Lawrence—
Bowker, Horace, 352
Cox, D. H., naval architect, 592
Porter, H. H., pub. utilities, 1788
Lewiston—
Gibson, Norman R., engr., 906
Liberty—
Rosch, Joseph, lawyer, 1906
Lido Beach—
Thom, B. P., M.D., author, 2173
Lima—
Mac Daniel, Frank, educator, 1423
Little Falls—
Snyder, H. P., ex-congressman, 2061
Lockport—
Dempsey, S. W., congressman, 670
Jenney, C. E., clergyman, 1204
Pound, Cuthbert W., judge, 1794
Upson, Charles A., mfr., 2230
Upson, W. Harrison, mfr., 2231
Van Valkenburgh, C. M., banker, 2243
Wright, B. D., temperance work, 2418
Locust Valley—
Bosworth, Welles, architect, 347
Brown, James, banker, 397
Carver, Clifford N., 482
Cravath, Paul D., lawyer, 600
Davis, John W., lawyer, 649
Davison, F. Trubee, 653
Gibson, Harvey D., banker, 906
Horowitz, Louis J., 1132
Leonard, Clifford M., civil engr., 1356
Lovett, Robert S., ry. pres., 1404
Reynolds, Jackson E., banker, 1851
Smith, S. Archibald, educator, 2053
Taylor, Myron C., lawyer, 2163
Tully, William J., lawyer, 2219
Wheeler, Frederick S., 2327
Long Beach—
Kieffer, G. L., ch. statistician, 1273
Long Island City—
Eddy, Sherwood, 740
Geer, Walter, author, 896
Jaegers, Augustine, sculptor, 1195
McCullough, Ernest, civil engr., 1506
Meyer, Adolphus W., coll. pres., 1555
Mumford, Lewis, author, 1625
Nash, Jay B., 1638
Page, Kirby, editor, 1708
Underhill, Charles R., elec. engr., 2228
Yarmolinsky, Avrahm, author, 2428
Loudonville—
Cogswell, Ledyard, Jr., 543
Stedman, George W., lawyer, 2090
Townsend, Frederick, banker, 2206
Lowville—
Merrell, Edgar S. K., judge, 1547
Lynbrook—
Hillman, Sidney, labor leader, 1094
Risdon, Elisabeth, actress, 1873
Wall, Alexander J., librarian, 2272
Malba on the Sound—
Palmer, Ray, engr., 1713
Remington, Harold, lawyer, 1848
Malden on the Hudson—
Bigelow, Poultney, author, 304
Malone—
Bryant, Frederick H., judge, 412
Mamaroneck—
Ball, Louise C., oral surgery, 233
Barry, Richard, author, 253
Cornwell, Dean, painter, 581
Crenier, Henri, sculptor, 604
Devoore, Ann, author, 679
Harbach, Otto A., playwright, 1010
Hotchkiss, Wm. H., lawyer, 1136
Lyman, Alexander S., lawyer, 1414
Salmon, Wilmer W., mfr., 1933
Savage, Watson L., M.D., 1945
Steele, John N., lawyer, 2091
Straus, Nathan, merchant, 2124
Taylor, Mary I., author, 2162
Upham, Rev. Francis B., 2230
Van Slyke, George M., writer, 2243
Manhasset—
Collins, George S., coll. prof., 554
Fox, Fontaine T., Jr., cartoonist, 847
Grace, Joseph P., mcht., 940
Haley, Molly A., author, 989
Pulitzer, Ralph, journalist, 1813
Ricker, Rev. Charles H., 1865

Manhattan Beach—
Bernhardt, Joshua, economist, 296
Manlius—
Verbeck, William, educator, 2249
Marion—
Nasmith, Charles R., 1638
Marlboro—
Goudy, Frederic W., designer, 938
Martinsburg—
Harris, M. Anstice, educator, 1024
Massapequa—
Braucher, H. S., social worker, 369
Mattituck—
Jackson, Daniel D., chem. engring., 1189
Mayfield—
Frothingham, Robert, author, 866
McDonough—
Scott, John P., composer, 1969
Melrose—
Demers, Albert F., editor, 669
Memphis—
Adams, J. D., social worker, 151
Mexico—
Skinner, Avery W., educator, 2029
Middletown—
Nuelle, Joseph H., ry. official, 1673
Wight, Rev. E. Van Dyke, 2353
Millbrook—
Beck, Walter, painter, 275
Flagler, Harry H., 822
Flint, Austin, M.D., 827
Hays, William J., painter, 1051
Kennedy, C. R., dramatist, 1261
Marshall, Charles C., 1458
Matthison, Edith W., actress, 1478
Riggs, Thomas, engr., ex-gov., 1869
Thorne, Oakleigh, capitalist, 2187
Mill Neck—
Caldwell, Robert J., 452
Davis, Arthur V., officer corpns., 644
Minerva—
Lynch, Ella F., writer 1416
Mohawk—
Robinson, Theodore D., 1889
Mohonk Lake—
Smiley, Daniel, humanitarian, 2036
Monroe—
Purdy, Corydon T., civil engr., 1814
Montauk—
Brown, Lathrop, ex-congressman, 398
Tyndall, Robert H., banking, 2226
Montour Falls—
Cate, Bert C., educator, 486
Montrose—
Bagster-Collins, Elijah W., coll. prof., 219
Keppel, Frederick P., 1266
Lipman, Clara, actress, 1379
Mann, Louis, actor, 1446
Marquis, Rev. John A., educator, 1455
Thorndike, Edward L., psychologist, 2187
Mountainville—
Pulsifer, Lawson V., chem. engr., 1813
Mount Kisco—
Addicks, Walter R., pub. utilities, 153
Barnes, William, pub., 247
Dodge, Murray W., banker, 695
Hilliard, Edmund B., educator, 1094
McRoberts, Harriet S., author, 1533
Meade, Richard W., 1535
Meyer, Eugene, banker, 1556
Morris, B. W., III, architect, 1606
Prichard, Rev. Harold A., author, 1807
Starr, M. Allen, neurologist, 2087
Stone, Albert J., ry. official, 2116
Thompson, Melville W., 2182
Wagstaff, Blanche S., author, 2263
Mount Morris—
Wadsworth, Alice H., 2261
Wadsworth, James W., Jr., senator, 2262
Mount Vernon—
Bisey, Sunker A., inventor, 310
Bond, Drew, writer, 338
Boult, William T., 348
Brown, Rev. Melford L., 398
Cady, Rev. George L., 448
Crowley, Patrick E., ry. pres., 613
Dodd, Rev. Charles H., 693
Downey, Rev. David G., 709
Edmondson, Thomas W., univ. prof., 743
Ewing, Robert L., 779
Gaebelein, Rev. Arno C., 874
Gates, Robert M., mech. engr., 892
Hawkins, L. S., vocational edu., 1044
Holmes, Wm. H., supt. schs., 1119
Hufnagel, Edward H., 1155
Jacobs, Walter A., chemist, 1193
Jenkins, Frederick W., 1203
Landreth, Olin H., engr., 1322
Merrill, Charles C., 1549
Nelson, Charles A., librarian, 1643
Redway, Jacques W., geographer, 1838
Roberts, Rev. Peter, 1879
Robinson, Cyrus, mining engr., 1884
Rudge, William E., printer, 1919
Shilladay, John R., social worker, 2008
Sihler, Ernest G., univ. prof., 2017
Smyth, Clifford, newspaper man, 2057
Tyndall, Rev. Charles H., 2226
Van Kirk, Rev. Walter W., 2240
Warnshuis, Abbe L., 2287
Washburn, George F., bus. man, 2291
Wheeler, Daniel E., editor, 2327
Wilson, E. Graham, ch. official, 2379
Wood, L. B., newspaperman, 2403
New Brighton—
Bayne, Howard R., lawyer, 267
Hallowell, Robert, artist, 995
Wells, Theodore D., 2316
Willis, H. Parker, economist, 2375
Newburgh—
Aspinwall, John, mech. engr., 202
Baumes, Caleb H., lawyer, 265
Zeigler, A. Lee W., artist, 2438
New Dorp—
Grunert, F. E., educator, 972
New Hartford—
Hart, Merwin K., lawyer, mfr., 1031
New Haven—
Shepard, C. Sidney, capitalist, 2000
New Paltz—
van den Berg, Lawrence H., educator, 2235
New Rochelle—
Agar, John G., lawyer, 155
Armstrong, Regina, art critic, 195
Barber, George G., 240
Beers, Frederick, mfr., 278
Berg, Rev. Irving H., 293
Bertram, James, 298
Bradford, Ernest S., economist, 360
Brown, John F., editor, 397
Catt, Carrie C., lecturer, 487
Clapp, George W., dentist, 516
Clark, James R., editor, 520
Clarkson, Ralph P., 527
Cooke, Douglas H., pub., 569
Dahlerup, Toost, author, 630
Dubilier, Wm., inventor, 717
Fales, Frederick S., 786
Foster, M. L., ophthalmologist, 842
Gold, Howard R., clergyman, 926
Graham, Dorothy, author, 941
Hammons, Earle W., 1002
Handy, James O., chemist, 1004
Hill, Ernest W., pub. utilities, 1089
Hill, Wm. A., ch. official, 1095
Hitchcock, Lucius W., artist, 1101
Kiser, Samuel E., author, 1288
Klaw, Marc, theatrical mgr., 1290
Knubel, Rev. Frederick H., 1298
Krehbiel, Edward, 1306
Leonard, Albert, supt. schs., 1355
Levendecker, Joseph C., artist, 1369
Lough, James E., psychologist, 1401
Lough, Wm. H., economist, 1402
Lowell, Orson, cartoonist, 1406
Macdonald, George S., pub., 1423
Marsh, Fred D., painter, 1457
McDermott, Frank, educator, 1507
Milliken, Carl E., ex-gov., 1571
Montague, James J., writer, 1586
Newsom, Reeves J., pub. utilities, 1652
Noyes, Harry A., chemist, 1672
Opper, Frederick B., artist, 1692
Sams, Earl C., mcht., 1935
Schaeffer, Mead, artist, 1950
Spring, Samuel, lawyer, 2077
Spurr, Josiah E., geologist, 2079
Thomas, Augustus, playwright, 2174
Thomas, Paul K. M., painter, 2177
Tobin, George T., painter, 2197
Tower, George W., Jr., geologist, 2204
Troy, John H., horticulturist, 2214
West, James E., 2321
Westover, Russell C., cartoonist, 2324
Woodworth, Robert S., psychologist, 2412
Young, J. Addison, judge, 2433
New York—
Abbate, Paolo, sculptor, 141
Abbott, Ernest H., editor, 142
Abbott, Leonard D., writer, 143
Abbott, Theodore J., M.D., 143
Abdullah, Achmed, author, 144
Abell, Harry C., pub. utilities, 144
Aborn, Milton, impresario, 145
Acheson, Barclay, 145
Acheson, Edward G., inventor, 145
Ackerman, Frederick L., architect, 146
Ackley, Rev. Charles B., 146
Adams, Adeline V. P., writer, 147
Adams, Andrew A., lawyer, 147
Adams, Edward D., financier, 148
Adams, Elizabeth K., educator, 149
Adams, Franklin P., author, 149
Adams, George M., 150
Adams, Herbert, sculptor, 150
Adams, J. Donald, editor, 150
Adams, James T., writer, 150
Adams, Washington I. L., banker, 153
Adams, Wayman, painter, 153
Adamson, Robert, 153
Addicks, Walter R., pub. utilities, 153
Addington, Sarah, author, 154
Adler, Felix, lecturer, 154
Adler, Julius O., journalist, 155
Agar, Rev. Frederick A., 155
Agar, John G., lawyer, 155
Agnew, P. G., engr., 156
Aiken, Alfred L., banker, 156
Aiken, Charles A., artist, 156
Ainslie, G. H., art dealer, 157
Aitken, Robert, sculptor, 157
Akins, Zoe, author, 158
Albee, Fred H., surgeon, 158
Albertson, Rev. Charles C., 159
Alden, Mrs. Cynthia M. W., journalist, 160
Alden, Paul E., 160
Aldis, Mary R., 161
Aldrich, Chester H., architect, 161
Aldrich, Rev. Donald B., 162
Aldrich, Richard, music critic, 162
Aldrich, Winthrop W., lawyer, 162
Aldridge, Walter H., mining engr., 162
Alexander, Carter, educator, 162
Alexander, Douglas, mfr., 162
Alexander, Rev. George, 163
Alexander, James S., banker, 163
Alexander, Jerome, chemist, 163
Alexander, Magnus W., engring., 164
Alexander, Richard T., coll. prof., 164
Alford, Leon P., engr., 165
Alger, George W., lawyer, 165
Allen, Albert C., 165
Allen, Arthur W., chem. engr., 166
Allen, Benjamin L., banker, 166
Allen, Edward M., ins., 167
Allen, Frederic W., banker, 168
Allen, Frederick H., lawyer, 168
Allen, Ida C. B., lecturer, 169
Allen, Kenneth, civil engr., 170
Allen, Wm. H., social worker, 171
Almert, Harold, consulting engr., 173
Althouse, Paul S., operatic tenor, 174
Altschul, Frank, banker, 174
Amateis, Edmond R., sculptor, 175
Ames, Louis A., mfr., 176
Ames, Winthrop, 177
Ammann, Othmar H., civ. engr., 177
Amster, Nathan L., capitalist, 177
Anderson, Abraham A., artist, 178
Anderson, Arthur M., banker, 178
Anderson, Benjamin M., Jr., 178
Anderson, Chandler P., lawyer, 178
Anderson, Edwin H., librarian, 179
Anderson, Harold M., journalist, 180
Anderson, John, chem. mfr., 181
Anderson, Maxwell, author, 182
Andrew, Henry H., 184
Andrews, Avery DeL., lawyer, 185
Andrews, Charlton, author, 185
Andrews, J. Warren, organist, 186
Andrews, John B., economist, 186
Andrews, L. C., army officer, 186
Andrews, Roy C., zoölogist, 187
Angell, Emmett D., M.D., 188
Anglin, Margaret, actress, 188
Ansley, Clarke F., editor, 189
Ansorge, M. C., ex-congressman, lawyer, 189
Anthony, Rev. Alfred W., 189
Anthony, Edward, writer, 189
Anthony, Harold E., zoölogist, 190
Anthony, Joseph, editor, 190
Anthony, Katharine S., writer, 190
Anthony, Norman, editor, 190
Appel, John W., Jr., mcht., 190
Appel, Joseph H., author, 190
Appenzeller, Paul, 191
Applegarth, Margaret T., author, 191
Appleton, Charles W., lawyer, 191
Arden, Cecil, mezzo-soprano, 192
Arendt, Morton, elec. engr., 192
Arliss, George, actor, 193
Armitage, Paul, lawyer, 193
Armsby, George N., banker, 194
Armstrong, Helen M., artist, 195
Armstrong, Hamilton F., editor, 195
Armstrong, Wm., writer, 196
Arndt, Walter T., publicist, 196
Arnett, Trevor, 196
Arnold, Felix, author, 197
Arnold, Frank A., 197
Arnold, Harold D., physicist, 197
Arnold, Ralph, engr., 198
Arny, Henry V., chemist, 199
Asbury, Herbert, author, 200
Ashby, Aubrey L., lawyer, 200
Ashmun, Margaret E., author, 202
Aspinwall, J. Lawrence, architect, 202
Assmuth, Rev. Joseph, 203
Astor, Vincent, 203
Atkins, George W. E., 204
Atkinson, Rev. Henry A., 205
Atkinson, J. B., dramatic critic, 205
Atterbury, Rev. Anson P., 205
Atterbury, Grosvenor, architect, 205
Atteridge, Harold R., playwright, 206
Atwater, R. M., Jr., mining engr., 206
Atwill, Lionel, actor, 206
Atwood, Charles E., neurologist, 207
Auchincloss, Gordon, lawyer, 208
Auchincloss, John W., capitalist, 208
Auer, Leopold, violinist, 208
Auerbach, Joseph S., 208
Aughinbaugh, William E., 208
Austin, Mary H., author, 209
Austin, Oscar P., statistician, 209
Avery, Oswold T., M.D., 210
Avram, Mois H., engr., 211
Axling, Wm., missionary, 211
Axman, Gladys, soprano, 211
Aylesworth, Merlin H., 212
Ayres, Louis, architect, 213
Ayres, Winfield, surgeon, 213
Babbott, Frank L., mfr., 213
Babst, Earl D., lawyer, 214
Bache, Jules S., banker, 215
Bachman, Rev. Walter E., see Addenda, page 133
Bacon, George W., mech. engr., 217
Bacon, Josephine, D.D., author, 217
Bacon, Raymond F., chem. engr., 217
Baekeland, Leo H., chemist, 218
Baer, William J., artist, 218
Baerwald, Paul, banker, 218
Bagby, Albert M., musician, 218
Bagley, William C., 219
Bailey, Carolyn S., author, 220
Bailey, Vernon H., artist, 222
Bain, George G., writer, 223
Bain, H. Foster, mining engr., 223
Bainbridge, William S., M.D., 223
Baird, Howard C., civil engr., 224
Bakeless, John, author, editor, 224
Baker, Bryant, sculptor, 224
Baker, Charles W., 225
Baker, Franklin, Jr., mfr., 225
Baker, George B., 225
Baker, George F., banker, 226
Baker, George F., Jr., banker, 226
Baker, George R., 226
Baker, Rev. Gordon H., 226
Baker, Moses N., editor, 227
Baker, S. Josephine, M.D., 228
Baker, Stephen, banker, 228
Baketel, Rev. Oliver S., 229
Balderston, Lydia R., 229
Baldridge, C. Le Roy, 230
Baldwin, Arthur J., lawyer, 230
Baldwin, Charles S., coll. prof., 230
Baldwin, James H., mfr., 231
Baldwin, James M., psychologist, 231
Baldwin, Le Roy W., banker, 231
Baldwin, Roger S., lawyer, 232
Baldwin, Samuel A., musician, 232
Baldwin, Wm. D., mfr., 232
Baldwin, Wm. E., law editor, 232
Ball, Louise C., oral surgery, 233
Ball, Sydney H., mining engr., 234
Ballantine, Arthur A., lawyer, 234
Ballard, Edward L., fire ins., 235
Ballard, James F., mfr., 235
Ballard, Sumner, fire ins., 235
Balliet, Thomas M., coll. prof., 235
Ballin, Hugo, artist, 235
Balmer, Edwin, author, 236
Bancroft, Howland, mining engr., 237
Bancroft, Hugh, publisher, 237
Bancroft, Milton H., painter, 237
Banks, John H., mining engr., 238
Banning, Kendall, 239
Barber, C. W., army officer, 239
Barber, E. J., ocean commerce, 240
Barber, George G., 240
Barber, H., 240
Barber, William H., surgeon, 240
Barbour, Percy E., mining engr., 241

Biographies

New York—Continued
Barbour, Ralph H., author, 241
Barbour, W. Warren, mfr., 241
Barclay, Lorne W., 242
Bard, Albert S., lawyer, 242
Barile, Xavier J., artist, 242
Barker, Frederick W., lawyer, 243
Barlow, De Witt D., civ. engr., 243
Barnard, George G., sculptor, 244
Barnes, Harry E., educator, 245
Barnes, Howel H., Jr., elec. engr., 245
Barnes, Julius H., 246
Barnes, Nathaniel W., 246
Barnes, Walter, educator, 247
Barnitz, Wirt W., editor, 248
Barnouw, Adriaan J., educator, 248
Barnum, Walter, 249
Barrett, John, diplomatist, 250
Barrett, Lillian F., author, 251
Barrett, Richard W., lawyer, 251
Barrett, William M., 251
Barretto, Laurence B., author, 252
Barry, Herbert, lawyer, 253
Barrymore, John, actor, 253
Barstow, Charles L., 254
Barstow, William S., elec. engr., 254
Bartlett, Alice H., 255
Bartlett, John P., lawyer, 256
Bartlett, Robert A., explorer, 256
Barton, Bruce, author, 257
Barton, Ralph, artist, 258
Bartow, Francis D., banker, 258
Baruch, Bernard M., 259
Baruch, Emanuel deM., M.D., 259
Barzini, Luigi, editor, 259
Basing, Charles, artist, 259
Basset, William R., 260
Bassett, E. M., ex-congressman, 260
Batchelder, Charles C., 261
Batchelder, Roger, 261
Bates, Sylvia C., author, 263
Batt, William L., 264
Batten, Rev. Loring W., 264
Battle, George G., lawyer, 264
Bauer, Harold, pianist, 264
Bauer, Marion E., 265
Baum, Dwight J., architect, 265
Baumgardt, B. R., scientist, 265
Baylies, Edmund L., lawyer, 267
Bayne, Howard, banker, 267
Bayne, Howard R., lawyer, 267
Beach, Chester, sculptor, 268
Beach, Rex, author, 269
Beadle, Robert C., 269
Beal, Gifford R., artist, 270
Bean, George W., 271
Beard, Rev. Augustus F., 272
Beardsley, Samuel A., lawyer, 273
Beatty, Alfred C., mining engr., 274
Beatty, Bessie, editor, 274
Beattys, George D., lawyer, 274
Beaty, Amos L., lawyer, 274
Beaux, Cecilia, artist, 274
Beazell, William P., writer, 275
Beck, Thomas H., pub., 275
Becker, Alfred L., lawyer, 275
Becker, Gustave L., pianist, 276
Becker, May L., editor, 276
Becker, Neal D., lawyer, 276
Beckers, William G., chemist, 276
Beckington, Alice, painter, 276
Beckley, Zoë, journalist, 276
Bedford, Edward T., capitalist, 277
Beebe, William, scientist, 277
Beekman, Charles K., lawyer, 278
Beeks, Gertrude B., sociologist, 278
Beeler, John A., engr., 278
Beers, Clifford W., author, 278
Beers, Frederick, mfr., 278
Beers, Lucius H., lawyer, 279
Behn, Hernand, tel. official, 280
Behn, Sosthenes, tel. official, 280
Bekker, Leander J. de, editor, 280
Belasco, David, dramatist, 280
Belden, Clark, 281
Belding, Milo M., silk mfr., 281
Bell, Marcus L., lawyer, 283
Bell, Pearl D., author, 283
Bell, William B., mfr., 283
Bellamann, Henry, author, 284
Bellamy, Francis R., author, 284
Bellinger, Rev. William W., 284
Bellows, Johnson McC., 284
Belmont, Eleanor R., 284
Bement, Alon, artist, 285
Bemis, Edward W., economist, 285
Benda, Wladyslaw T., illustrator, 285
Benedict, Henry H., 286
Benedict, Lorenzo, corpn. official, 286
Benedict, Stanley R., chemistry, 287
Benedict, William L., banker, 287
Benet, Stephen V., author, 287
Benet, William R., author, 287
Benjamin, Eugene S., 287
Benner, Thomas E., univ. prof., 288
Bennet, Walter M., banker, 288
Bennett, Walter H., banker, 290
Benson, Robert D., 291
Benson, Stuart, editor, 291
Beresford, Harry, actor, 293
Berg, David E., 293
Berg, Rev. Irving H., 293
Berger, Vilhelm, author, 294
Bergh, Arthur, musician, 294
Berle, Rev. Adolf A., 295
Berlin, Irving, composer, 295
Berman, Louis, M.D., 295
Bernays, Edward L., public relations counsel, 295
Bernhardt, Joshua, economist, 296
Bernheimer, Charles L., mcht., 296
Bernheimer, C. S., social worker, 296
Bernstein, Herman, author, 296
Berresford, Arthur W., elec. engr., 296
Berry, Charles W., soldier, 297
Berry, George T., 297
Berry, Gordon L., 297
Bertram, James, 298
Bertron, Samuel R., banker, 298
Berwind, Edward J., capitalist, 298
Besler, Wm. G., ry. chmn., 298
Bestor, Arthur E., 298
Betts, Louis, artist, 300
Bewer, Julius A., theologian, 301
Bewley, Murray P., artist, 301
Bianco, Margery W., author, 301
Bickel, Karl A., editor, 301
Bickham, Warren S., surgeon, 302
Bielaski, A. B., lawyer, 303
Bierstadt, Edward H., author, 303
Bigelow, Maurice A., biologist, 304
Bigelow, Wm. F., editor, 305
Bijur, Nathan, judge, 305
Bingham, Millicent T., 307
Bingham, Walter Van D., psychologist, 308
Binkerd, Robert S., publicist, 308
Birch, Reginald B., artist, 308
Birch, Stephen, corpn. official, 308
Bird, J. Malcolm, psychic research, 309
Birney, Rev. Lauress J., 310
Birnie, Rogers, army officer, 310
Bisbee, Eldon, lawyer, 310
Bisch, L. E., neuropsychiatrist, 310
Bisey, Sunker A., inventor, 310
Bishop, Louis F., M.D., 311
Bissell, Dougal, gynecologist, 312
Bissell, French R., corpn. official, 312
Björkman, Olaf, sculptor, 313
Black, Alexander, author, 314
Black, Archibald, engr., 314
Black, Floyd H., educator, 314
Black, Harry S., real estate, 314
Black, Hugh, theologian, 314
Blackford, Katherine M. H., 316
Blackwell, Otto B., tel. engr., 317
Blair, James A., Jr., corpn. official, 318
Blair, Joseph P., lawyer, 318
Blair, Paxton, lawyer, 318
Blair, Walter D., architect, 318
Blair, W. Reid, zoölogist, 319
Blake, Clinton H., lawyer, 319
Blake, Katherine A. D., 320
Blake, Luther L., pub., 320
Blanchard, Frank LeR., editor, 321
Blashfield, Edwin H., artist, 323
Blenner, Carle J., painter, 324
Bliss, Collins P., mech. engring., 324
Bliss, Cornelius N., mcht., 325
Bliven, Bruce, editor, 326
Bloch, Alexander, violinist, conductor, 326
Block, Paul, pub., 326
Block, Rudolph, journalist, 326
Blodgett, Thomas H., mfr., 327
Bloom, Edgar S., tel. official, 328
Bloom, Sol, congressman, 328
Bloomfield, Meyer, lawyer, 328
Bloomingdale, Samuel J., mcht., 328
Blossom, Francis, engr., 328
Blossom, Sumner N., editor, 328
Blumenthal, George, banker, 329
Boardman, Albert B., lawyer, 330
Boas, Ernst P., M.D., 330
Boas, Franz, anthropologist, 331
Bockus, C. E., coal operator, 331
Bodanzky, Artur, conductor, 331
Bodenheim, Maxwell, author, 332
Bogert, Marston T., chemist, 333
Bogert, Walter L., baritone, 334
Bohn, Frank, writer, 334
Boles, Edgar H., lawyer, 335
Bolton, Reginald P., 337
Bolton, Theodore, illustrator, 337
Bond, A. Russell, editor, 337
Bond, C. G., ex-congressman, 338
Bond, Henry H., lawyer, 338
Bondy, William, judge, 339
Bonner, F. A., investment banker, 340
Bonner, Geraldine, author, 340
Bonner, Mary G., writer, 340
Bonte, George W., illustrator, 341
Bonynge, R. W., ex-congressman, 341
Boomer, Lucius M., hotel man, 341
Booth, Ballington, reformer, 342
Booth, Evangeline C., 342
Booth, Franklin, illustrator, 342
Booth, Maud B., reformer, 343
Booth, Willis H., banker, 343
Borden, Richard C., lecturer, 344
Borer, H. P., ocean transportation, 344
Bori, Lucrezia, lyric soprano, 345
Boring, Wm. A., architect, 345
Bossange, Edward R., architect, 345
Bossom, Alfred C., architect, 345
Boston, Charles A., lawyer, 346
Bosworth, Welles, architect, 347
Boughton, Alice C., statistics, 347
Boult, William T., 348
Bouvier, Maurice, 349
Bowen, Clarence W., pub., 349
Bower, Lucy S., artist, 350
Bowers, Claude G., editor, 351
Bowers, Robert H., composer, 351
Bowie, Rev. Walter R., 351
Bowker, Horace, 352
Bowker, Richard R., editor, 352
Bowlby, Rev. Harry L., 352
Bowler, Rev. William H., 352
Bowman, Isaiah, geographer, 353
Bowman, John McE., 354
Boyd, Ernest, author, 355
Boyd, Linn J., M.D., 355
Boyd, Mary B. S., author, 355
Boyd, William Y., lawyer, 356
Boylan, John J., congressman, 357
Boynton, Charles H., 357
Boynton, George R., painter, 357
Bozell, Harold V., engr., 358
Bracelen, Charles M., lawyer, 358
Braden, Wm., mining engr., 360
Bradley, Samuel S., aeronautics, 362
Bradshaw, Leslie H., writer, 362
Brady, Alice, actress, 363
Brady, Nicholas F., capitalist, 363
Brady, Wm. A., theatrical mgr., 363
Bragdon, Claude, architect, 363
Braham, Herbert J., conductor, 363
Brainard, Clinton T., pub., 363
Braley, Berton, author, 364
Brandeis, Erich, 366
Brannan, John W., M.D., 367
Branscombe, Gena, composer, 367
Braslau, Sophie, contralto, 368
Bratney, John F., 368
Bratton, J. W., theatrical mgr., 368
Braucher, H. S., social worker, 369
Bray, Frank C., editor, 369
Brazer, Clarence W., architect, 369
Brearley, Harry C., author, 370
Breck, Joseph, art dir., 370
Breckinridge, Aida de A., 370
Breckenridge, Henry, lawyer, 371
Breed, Wm. C., lawyer, 371
Breithut, Frederick E., chemistry, 372
Brenon, Herbert, 373
Brentano, Arthur, bookselling, 373
Brentano, Lowell, bookseller, 373
Brenton, Rev. Cranston, 373
Breton, Ruth, violinist, 373
Brett, Agnes B., 373
Brett, George P., pub., 373
Brewer, George E., surgeon, 374
Brewer, Robert P., banker, 374
Brian, Donald, actor, 375
Brickner, Walter M., surgeon, 376
Bridge, James H., author, 376
Bridges, Robert, editor, 376
Briggs, Thomas H., coll. prof., 378
Briggs, Wm. H., writer, pub., 378
Bright, Louis V., lawyer, 379
Brill, Abraham A., M.D., 379
Brill, George M., engr., 379
Brinton, Christian, art critic, 380
Brinton, Willard C., engr., 381
Brisbane, Arthur, editor, 381
Bristol, Charles L., biologist, 381
Bristol, John I. D., life ins., 381
Britton, Elizabeth G., bryologist, 382
Britton, Mason, pub., 382
Britton, Nathaniel L., botanist, 382
Broadbent, James T., 382
Broadhurst, George H., dramatist, 382
Broadhurst, Jean, author, 382
Brock, Henry I., writer, 383
Brockman, Fletcher S., 383
Brockway, Howard, composer, 383
Brodhead, George L., M.D., 383
Brokaw, Howard C., 384
Bromfield, Louis, author, 384
Bronner, Harry, capitalist, 385
Brooks, Benjamin T., chemist, 386
Brooks, Rev. Charles A., 386, also Addenda, page 133
Brooks, Harlow, M.D., 387
Brooks, Rev. Roelif H., 387
Brooks-Aten, Mrs. Florence, educational philanthropist, 388
Broun, Heywood, newspaper man, 389
Brower, William L., 390
Brown, Rev. Arthur J., author, 391
Brown, Barnum, 391
Brown, Benjamin H. I., lawyer, 391
Brown, Bolton, artist, 391
Brown, Brian, author, 391
Brown, Rev. Burdette B., 391
Brown, Carleton, philologist, 392
Brown, Charles S., officer corpns., 392
Brown, Clyde, lawyer, 392
Brown, Curtis, pub., 392
Brown, Demetra K., author, 393
Brown, Donaldson, 393
Brown, Edward N., ry. pres., 393
Brown, Elmer E., educator, 394
Brown, Fay, physicist, 394
Brown, Franklin Q., 394
Brown, George S., judge, 395
Brown, Gertrude F., 395
Brown, Hiram S., mfr., 396
Brown, Irving H., author, 396
Brown, James, banker, 397
Brown, James R., lecturer, 397
Brown, James W., editor, 397
Brown, John F., editor, 397
Brown, John J., officer corpns., 397
Brown, L. Ames, writer, 398
Brown, Lee D., editor, 398
Brown, Ray, illustrator, 400
Brown, Robert R., 400
Brown, R. C. E., newspaperman, 400
Brown, Roy, painter, 400
Brown, Samuel A., M.D., 401
Brown, Thatcher M., banker, 401
Brown, Rev. Willard D., 401
Brown, William, 401
Brown, William A., theologian, 402
Browne, George E., artist, 403
Browne, Lewis, author, 404
Brownell, F. H., corpn. officer, 405
Brownell, George F., lawyer, 405
Browning, Wm. H., mcht., 405
Brownlow, Louis, journalist, 406
Brownscombe, Jennie, artist, 406
Brownson, Carleton L., coll. prof., 406
Bruckner, Henry, ex-congressman, 407
Bruere, Henry, 407
Bruere, Martha B., writer, 408
Bruere, Robert W., author, 408
Bruestle, George M., artist, 408
Bruhn, Carl, 408
Brunner, Edmund de S., sociologist, 409
Brush, Matthew C., corpn. official, 410
Bryant, Lorinda M., author, 412
Bryant, Louise S., 412
Bryant, W. Sohier, M.D., 413
Buchanan, T. Drysdale, M.D., 414
Buchanan, Rev. Walter D., 414
Buchman, Rev. Frank N. D., 415
Buck, Arthur E., 415
Buck, Eugene E., producer, 415
Buck, Harold W., elec. engr., 416
Buckner, Emory R., lawyer, 417
Buckner, Mortimer N., banker, 418
Buell, Raymond L., publicist, 418
Buffalo Child Long Lance, author, 419
Bugbee, Rev. Lucius H., 419
Bulkley, E. M., investment banker, 420
Bull, William R., 420
Bullard, Robert L., army officer, 420
Bullen, P. S., newspaperman, 421
Bunzell, H. H., biochemistry, 422
Burgess, Gelett, author, 425
Burgess, George H., engr., 425
Burgess, John A., mining engr., 425
Burgess, May A., educator, 426
Burgess, Robert W., statistician, 426
Burgess, W. Randolph, statistician, 426
Burke, Billie, actress, 427
Burkett, Charles W., editor, 428
Burleigh, George W., lawyer, 428
Burleson, Hugh L., bishop, 429
Burlingame, Anne E., author, 429
Burlingame, Roger, author, 429
Burlingham, Charles C., lawyer, 429
Burnham, Thuel, pianist, 431
Burns, Allen T., 431
Burns, William J., detective, 431
Burpee, George W., civil engr., 432
Burr, George H., investment banker, see Addenda, page 133
Burr, William H., civil engr., 433
Burritt, Bailey B., social worker, 434
Burroughs, Bryson, artist, 434
Burrow, Trigant, M.D., 434

New York—Continued
Burt, Stephen S., M.D., 435
Burtis, Thomson, author, 436
Burton, Rev. Charles E., 436
Burton, Margaret E., author, 436
Bush, Irving T., 438
Bush, Wendell T., coll. prof., 438
Bushnell, Douglas S., 438
Butcher, Wm. L., social worker, 439
Butler, Charles, architect, 440
Butler, Nicholas M., 441
Butler, Sheppard, editor, 442
Buttenheim, Harold S., editor, 443
Buttrick, Rev. George A., 444
Byles, Axtell J., 445
Byram, Harry E., ry. official, 445
Byrne, James, lawyer, 446
Byrne, Joseph, M.D., 446
Cady, Rev. George L., 448
Caffey, Francis G., judge, 449
Cahan, Abraham, author, 449
Cahill, Michael H., ry. official, 449
Cahill, Thaddeus, inventor, 449
Caille, Augustus, M.D., 449
Cain, J. M., newspaperman, 449
Calder, A. Stirling, sculptor, 450
Caldwell, Charles P., lawyer, 450
Caldwell, George B., 451
Caldwell, Orestes H., editor, 451
Caldwell, Robert J., cotton mcht., 452
Calkins, E. E., advertising, 453
Calkins, Rev. Harvey R., 453
Callahan, Rev. John, 453
Callaway, Merrel P., banker, 454
Callaway, Trowbridge, 455
Calver, Homer N., sanitarian, 455
Camac, Charles N. B., M.D., 456
Camp, Charles W., author, 457
Campbell, Archibald, army officer, 458
Campbell, Clarence G., M.D., 458
Campbell, George A., engr., 459
Campbell, Ira A., lawyer, 459
Campbell, Wm., metallurgist, 462
Canby, Henry S., editor, 462
Candee, Helen C., author, 463
Candee, Lyman, fire ins., 463
Canfield, George F., lawyer, 463
Cannon, Fanny V., playwright, 464
Cannon, Henry W., banker, 464
Cantor, Eddie, comedian, 465
Capek, Thomas, banker, 465
Capen, Oliver B., pub., 465
Caples, Martin J., ry. official, 466
Capps, Edward, univ. prof., 466
Capshaw, Hulon, lawyer, 466
Carden, George A., lawyer, 466
Cardozo, Benjamin N., judge, 466
Carew, J. F., congressman, 467
Carey, Wm. F., ry. builder, 467
Carl, Wm. C., organist, 467
Carlisle, Floyd L., banker, 468
Carlsen, Dines, artist, 468
Carlsen, Emil, painter, 468
Carlton, Newcomb, 469
Carmer, Carl L., writer, 470
Carnahan, G. H., corpn. official, 471
Carnegie, T. Morris, 471
Carpenter, Wm. H., educator, 473
Carr, Floyd LeV., ch. official, 474
Carr, John F., educator, 474
Carr, Walter L., M.D., 474
Carrel, Alexis, surgeon, 475
Carrington, Edward C., lawyer, 475
Carrington, FitzRoy, curator, 475
Carrington, Hereward, author, 475
Carris, Lewis H., welfare work, 476
Carruth, Hayden, writer, 477
Carson, Harry R., bishop, 477
Carson, John R., 478
Carstensen, Rev. Gustav A., 478
Carter, Arthur H., 479
Carter, Charles F., author, 479
Carter, Edward C., educator, 479
Carter, Ernest T., musician, 479
Carter, Gale H., shipping, 479
Carter, Rev. George W. 480
Carter, Wm. S., educator, 481
Cartwright, Morse A., 481
Carty, John J., elec. engr., 481
Carvalho, S. S., newspaperman, 482
Carver, Clifford N., 482
Carveth, H. R., electrochemist, 482
Cary, Lucian, writer, 483
Cary, Melbert B., lawyer, 483
Casamajor, Louis, M.D., 483
Case, Adelaide T., 483
Case, Albert H., mining engr., 483
Case, Anna, singer, 483
Case, J. Herbert, banker, 484
Case, Walter S., 484
Casey, Edward P., architect, 484
Casey, Francis de S., editor, 484
Cashman, Joseph T., lawyer, 484
Cassel, John H., cartoonist, 485
Catchings, Waddill, mfr., 486
Cathles, Lawrence M., 487
Cattell, J. McKeen, psychologist, 487
Cavert, Rev. Samuel McC., 488
Center, Stella S., author, 488
Cerracchio, Enrico F., sculptor, 489
Chace, Arthur F., M.D., 489
Chadbourne, Thomas L., lawyer, 489
Chadbourne, William M., lawyer, 489
Chaddock, Robert E., statistician, 489
Chadwick, Charles W., engraver, 489
Chaffee, Allen, 490
Chalmers, Thomas H., singer, 491
Chalmers, Thomas M., missionary, 491
Chamberlain, George A., novelist, 492
Chamberlain, J. P., prof. law, 492
Chamberlain, Lawrence, banker, 492
Chamberlain, Thomas G., lawyer, 492
Chamberlain, William I., 493
Chambers, Charles E., artist, 494
Chambers, Ralph H., engr., 494
Chambers, Robert, biologist, 494
Chandler, Henry A. E., economist, 496
Chandler, Percy M., corpn. official, 497
Chandler, Walter M., lawyer, 497
Channing, Grace E., writer, 498
Channing, J. Parke, mining engr., 498
Chapin, Joseph H., editor, 498
Chapman, Arthur, writer, 499
Chapman, Clowry, 499
Chapman, Frank M., ornithologist, 499
Chapman, John J., author, 500
Chappell, George S., author, 500
Chapple, Joe M., editor, 501
Charske, F. W., ry. official, 501
Chase, Harrie B., judge, 502
Chase, Joseph C., artist, 503
Chase, Stuart, writer, 503
Cheatham, Catharine S., singer, 504
Chenery, Christopher T., 504
Chenery, William L., editor, 504
Cheney, Orion H., lawyer, 505
Cherington, Paul T., 505
Chessin, Alexander, mathematician, 507
Chester, Colby M., Jr., see Addenda, page 133
Chetwood, Charles H., surgeon, 507
Chevalier, Willard T., civil engr., 507
Child, Edwin B., artist, 508
Child, Richard W., author, 508
Childs, Richard S., corpn. officer, 509
Chisholm, Hugh J., mfr., 510
Choate, Joseph H., Jr., lawyer, 510
Chotzinoff, Samuel, music critic, 510
Chrysler, Walter P., mfr., 512
Chrystie, Thomas L., lawyer, 512
Christy, Howard C., illustrator, 512
Christy, Earl, illustrator, 512
Church, Elihu, civil engr., 513
Church, George H., officer corpns., 513
Churchman, John W., bacteriologist, 514
Chute, Charles L., social worker, 515
Cimiotti, Gustave, artist, 515
Claghorn, Kate H., author, 515
Clapp, Edwin J., publicist, 516
Clapp, F. G., petroleum engr., 516
Clapp, George W., dentist, 516
Clapp, Paul S., elec. engr., 516
Clark, Bert B., M.D., 517
Clark, Charles M., 517
Clark, Charles U., lecturer, 517
Clark, Eliot C., artist, 518
Clark, Rev. Franklin J., 519
Clark, F. H., mining engr., 519
Clark, Grenville, lawyer, 520
Clark, Harold F., prof. edn., 520
Clark, Henry W., lawyer, 520
Clark, Imogen, author, 520
Clark, James E., editor, 520
Clark, James L., 520
Clark, J. B., polit. economist, 521
Clark, John C., judge, 521
Clark, John K., lawyer, 521
Clark, L. Pierce, M.D., 522
Clark, Wallace, engr., 523
Clarke, Beverly L., chemist, 524
Clarke, Donald H., author, 525
Clarke, Edmund A. S., capitalist, 525
Clarke, Hans T., chemistry, 525
Clarke, John P., judge, 526
Clarke, Lewis L., banker, 526
Clarke, T. B., art collector, 526
Clarke, Walter J., M.D., 526
Clarke, Wm. H. C., lawyer, 526
Clarkin, Franklin, newspaper man, 526
Clarkson, Coker F., editor, 526
Clarkson, Robert L., banker, 527
Clauson, J. Earl, writer, 528
Claussen, Julia, singer, 528
Cleary, Wm. E., congressman, 529
Cleveland, Clement, surgeon, 531
Cleveland, James W., banking, 531
Clews, James B., banker, 531
Clifford, Chandler R., pub., 532
Cline, Genevieve R., judge, 532
Clover, Rev. George F., 534
Coakley, Cornelius G., M.D., 535
Cobb, B. C., pub. utilities, 536
Cobb, Rev. Henry E., 536
Cobb, Henry I., architect, 537
Cobb, Irvin S., author, 537
Coblentz, Stanton A., writer, 538
Coburn, Charles D., actor, 538
Cochran, Thomas, banker, 539
Cockaday, Laurence M., radio engr., 539
Coe, Charles F., author, 541
Coe, Henry C., gynecologist, 541
Coes, Harold V., engineer, 541
Cofer, L. E., industrial hygiene, 541
Coffey, Edward H., Jr., writer, 541
Coffin, Rev. Henry S., 542
Coffin, William C., 542
Cohalan, Daniel F., lawyer, 543
Cohan, George M., comedian, 543
Cohen, Helen L., author, 544
Cohen, Julius H., lawyer, 544
Cohen, Lily Y., editor, 544
Cohen, Morris R., philosophy, 544
Cohen, William N., lawyer, 544
Cohen, Wm. W., ex-congressman, 544
Cohn, Alfred E., M.D., 545
Coit, Dorothy, 545
Colby, Bainbridge, lawyer, 546
Colby, Everett, lawyer, 546
Colby, Mrs. Nathalie S., author, 546
Cole, H. E., oil operator, 548
Cole, Rev. Lawrence T., 548
Cole, Lewis G., roentgenologist, 548
Cole, Patience B., writer, 548
Cole, Rufus, M.D., 548
Coleman, Alice B., 549
Coleman, Satis N., author, 550
Coleman, Warren, M.D., 550
Coley, Wm. B., surgeon, 551
Colgate, Gilbert, soap mfr., 551
Colgate, James C., broker, 551
Collier, Barron, capitalist, 552
Collier, Wm., comedian, 553
Collin, Charles A., lawyer, 553
Collinge, Patricia, actress, 553
Collins, Francis A., author, 554
Collins, Frederick L., author, 554
Collins, John J., bishop, 554
Collins, Joseph, neurologist, 554
Collver, Clinton, 555
Colpitts, Edwin H., elec. engr., 556
Colpitts, Walter W., engr., 556
Colton, E. T., Y.M.C.A. worker, 556
Colvin, D. Leigh, prohibitionist, 557
Colvin, Fred H., editor, 557
Combs, G. H., Jr., congressman, 557
Comstock, F. Ray, producer, 559
Comstock, Harriet T., author, 559
Comstock, Louis K., elec. engr., 559
Comstock, Sarah, author, 560
Conboy, Martin, lawyer, 560
Conde, Bertha, author, 560
Cone, Helen G., coll. prof., 561
Connelly, Marc, playwright, 563
Conner, Lewis A., M.D., 563
Connick, Harris De H., engr., 564
Conning, John S., ch. official, 564
Connolly, Vera L., writer, 564
Conrow, Wilford S., painter, 566
Conway, C. C., corpn. officer, 566
Conwell, Walter L., 566
Cook, William W., lawyer, 569
Cooke, Douglas H., pub., 569
Cooley, Anna M., 571
Coolidge, Emelyn L., M.D., 572
Coons, Sheldon R., mcht., 573
Cooper, Charles P., tel. official, 574
Cooper, Colin C., artist, 574
Cooper, Courtney R., writer, 574
Cooper, Drury W., lawyer, 574
Cooper, Frederic G., cartoonist, 575
Cooper, Henry E., banker, 575
Cooper, Hugh L., engr., 575
Cooper, Kent, newspaperman, 576
Cooper, Merian C., author, 576
Copeland, Royal S., senator, 577
Coppieus, F. C., impresario, 578
Coppini, Pompeo, sculptor, 578
Corbett, Elizabeth F., author, 578
Corbett, Gail S., sculptor, 578
Corbett, Harvey W., architect, 578
Corbin, John, author, 579
Corey, Alfred A., Jr., mfr., 579
Corey, William E., capitalist, 580
Corliss, Anne P., author, 580
Corliss, Charles A., corpn. official, 580
Cornelius, Charles O., author, 580
Cornell, Katharine, actress, 581
Corning, F. G., mining engr., 581
Cornish, Edward J., 581
Cornwell, Dean, painter, 581
Cortelyou, George B., 582
Cortissoz, Ellen M. H., author, 582
Cortissoz, Royal, journalist, 583
Cosgrave, Jessica G., educator, 584
Cosgrave, John O'H., editor, 584
Cotton, Joseph B., lawyer, 586
Cotton, Joseph P., lawyer, 586
Cotton, William H., painter, 586
Coudert, Frederic R., lawyer, 586
Coulson, Robert E., lawyer, 586
Coulter, Ernest K., lawyer, 587
Counts, George S., prof. edn., 587
Coverdale, William H., engr., 589
Covey, Arthur S., artist, 589
Cowan, Samuel K., editor, 589
Coward, Edward F., playwright, 589
Cowie, Robert E. M., 590
Cowl, Jane, actress, 590
Cowles, Edward S., M.D., 590
Cowles, Genevieve A., artist, 590
Cox, Archibald, lawyer, 591
Cox, Daniel H., 592
Cox, Douglas F., marine ins., 592
Cox, Eleanor R., author, 592
Cox, George C., 592, also Addenda, page 133
Cox, W. Rowland, mining engr., 593
Cox-McCormack, Nancy, Mrs., sculptor, 593
Coxe, Alfred C., jurist, 594
Crampton, C. Ward, M.D., 597
Crampton, Henry E., zoölogist, 597
Crane, A. S., hydraulic engr., 597
Crane, Charles R., 598
Crane, Clinton H., 598
Crane, George F., banker, 598
Cranwell, Thomas G., mfr., 600
Cravath, Paul D., lawyer, 600
Craver, Harrison W., librarian, 600
Crawford, Isabel, missionary, 601
Crawford, M. D., textile expert, 602
Creager, John O., educator, 603
Creighton, John T., lawyer, 604
Cress, Rev. George C., 604
Crim, John W. H., lawyer, 605
Criscuolo, Luigi, investment banker, 605, also Addenda, page 133
Crisp, Arthur, artist, 605
Crocker, Bosworth, author, 606
Crockett, Albert S., writer, publicist, 607
Croly, Herbert, author, 608
Cromwell, George, lawyer, 608
Cromwell, William N., lawyer, 608
Cronin, Harold R., 608
Cronau, Rudolf, author, 608
Cross, John W., architect, 611
Crowder, Rev. Frank W., 613
Crowley, Patrick E., ry. pres., 613
Crownfield, Gertrude, author, 613
Crowninshield, Frank, editor, 614
Crumbine, S. J., M.D., 615
Crump, Walter G., surgeon, 615
Cuddeback, A. W., pub. utilities, 616
Culin, Alice M., artist, 616
Cullen, Countee, author, 616
Cullinan, Joseph S., 617
Cullman, Howard S., 617
Cumberland, Wm. W., economist, 618
Cummings, Edward E., author, 618
Cunliffe, John W., univ. prof., 619
Cunningham, R. H., neurologist, 620
Curran, Charles C., artist, 621
Curran, Henry H., 621
Curry, Charles M., editor, 622
Curry, John F., 622
Curtin, D. Thomas, author, 622
Curtis, Carlton C., botanist, 622
Curtis, Charles G., inventor, 623
Curtis, Constance, artist, 623
Curtis, James F., lawyer, 624
Curtis, John Jay, pub., 624
Curtis, Paul A., Jr., 624
Curtiss, Julian W., 624
Cushing, Charles C. S., playwright, 625
Cushing, Charles P., writer, 625
Cushing, Harry A., lawyer, 625
Cushman, Allerton S., chemist, 625
Cutcheon, Franklin W. M., 626
Cuthell, Chester W., lawyer, 626
Cutler, Burwell S., mfr., 626
Cutler, Condict W., M.D., 626

Biographies

New York—Continued
Cutler, William F., mfr., 627
Cutter, John A., M.D., 627
Cutting, Elisabeth B., editor, 627
Cutting, R. Fulton, financier, 628
Dabo, Leon, artist, 628
Daggett, Windsor P., writer, 629
Dahl, Gerhard M., 629
Daingerfield, Elliott, artist, 630
Dakin, Edwin F., author, see Addenda, page 133
Dalrymple, Leona, author, 631
Dame, Frank L., elec. engr., 632
Damrosch, F. H., musical dir., 633
Damrosch, Walter J., conductor, 633
Dana, Charles L., M.D., 633
Daniel, Hawthorne, writer, 634
Daniels, John, 635
Darlington, Charles F., lawyer, 637
Darlington, Frederick, consulting engr., 637
Darlington, Rev. Henry, 637
Darlington, Thomas, M.D., 637
Darrach, Wm., surgeon, 638
Darrow, Karl K., physicist, 638
Das, Taraknath, author, 639
Davey, Randall, artist, 641
Davidson, D. A., mfg. jeweler, 641
Davidson, Israel, educator, 641
Davie, Preston, lawyer, 642
Davies, John V., civil engr., 643
Davis, A. E., ophthalmologist, 643
Davis, Arnold L., lawyer, 643
Davis, A. N., dental surgeon, 644
Davis, A. V., officer corpns., 644
Davis, Asa B., surgeon, 644
Davis, Bergen, physicist, 644
Davis, Rev. Carroll M., 645
Davis, Cecil C., artist, 645
Davis, Elmer, writer, 646
Davis, Francis B., Jr., 646
Davis, George H., engr., 647
Davis, Hayne, lawyer, 647
Davis, Howard, newspaperman, 648
Davis, John M., ry. pres., 649
Davis, John W., lawyer, 649
Davis, Norman H., 650
Davis, O. K., newspaperman, 650
Davis, Owen, dramatist, 650
Davis, Robert C., army officer, 651
Davis, Robert H., editor, 651
Davis, R. J., newspaperman, 651
Davis, Stephen B., lawyer, 652
Davison, Charles S., lawyer, 653
Davison, George W., banker, 653
Davisson, Clinton J., physicist, 654
Dawley, Thomas R., Jr., writer, 654
Dawson, Edgar, coll. prof., 655
Dawson, Miles M., actuary, lawyer, 656
Day, Benjamin M., 656
Day, Clarence, author, 657
Day, Edmund E., economist, 657
Day, George C., naval officer, 657
Day, Joseph P., real estate, 658
Day, Lillian, writer, 658
Deal, Erastus C., pub. utilities, 659
Dean, Arthur D., educator, 659
De Angelis, Jefferson, comedian, 660
Dearborn, George V. N., psychologist, 661
Dearborn, Ned H., prof. edn., 661
Deardorff, Neva R., social worker, 661
De Beck, Wm., cartoonist, 661
Debevoise, Thomas, lawyer, 662
de Bower, Herbert F., 662
De Casseres, Benjamin, author, 662
Deeds, Edward A., mfr., 663
Deeks, William E., M.D., 663
De Forest, Henry P., M.D., 663
De Forest, Henry W., capitalist, 663
De Forest, Lee, inventor, 663
De Forest, Robert W., lawyer, 664
De Golyer, Everette L., geologist, 664
De Haven, Frank, painter, 664
Deitrich, T. C., newspaperman, 664
DeKalb, Courtenay, mining engr., 665
DeKalb, Frances D., translator, 665
De Kay, Charles, author, 665
de Koven, Anna F., author, 665
de Kruif, Paul, writer, 665
Delafield, Edward C., banker, 665
Delafield, John R., lawyer, 665
Deland, Earl C., editor, 666
Delano, Lyman, ry. official, 666
Delano, William A., architect, 666
Delany, Rev. Joseph F., 666
Delany, Rev. Selden P., 666
Delavan, D. Bryson, M.D., 667
Dellenbaugh, Frederick S., 667
Dellenbaugh, Harriet R. O., actress, 668
Del Mar, Eugene, author, 668
DeLuca, Giuseppe, baritone, 668
Demarest, Henry S., mfr., 668
de Milhau, Louis J., lawyer, 669
Deming, Edwin W., artist, 669
Deming, Horace E., lawyer, 669
Deming, Therese O., author, 669
Demorest, William C., 670
Dench, Edward B., M.D., 670
Denison, Rev. John H., 671
Dennett, Roger H., M.D., 672
Denney, Charles E., ry. official, 672
Dennis, Frederic S., surgeon, 673
Denny, H. N., newspaperman, 674
de Nogales, Rafael, 674
Denslow, Rev. Herbert M., 674
De Phillippe, Dora, soprano, 675
Derieux, James C., editor, 676
DeRonde, Philip, 676
de Saulles, Charles A. H., 676
Desmond, Thomas C., engr., 677
Detweiler, Rev. Charles S., 677
Detwiler, S. R., prof. anatomy, 677
Detwiller, Frederick K., artist, 678
Devine, Edward T., author, 678
Devoe, Wm. B., lawyer, 678
De Voto, Bernard A., author, 679
Dewart, William T., pub., 679
Dewey, John, univ. prof., 680
Dewey, Evelyn, psychologist, 680
Dewing, Elizabeth B., writer, 681
Dewing, Thomas W., artist, 681
Diaz, Rafaelo, tenor, 682
Dickerman, Wm. C., car mfr., 683
Dickey, Herbert S., explorer, 683
Dickinson, Clarence, organist, 684
Dickinson, Clinton R., editor, 684
Dickinson, Helena A., author, 684
Dickinson, Robert L., M.D., 685
Dickinson, Sidney E., painter, 685
Dickstein, Samuel, congressman, 685
Diefendorf, Rev. Dorr F., 685
Dielman, Frederick, artist, 686
Diffendorfer, Ralph E., 687
Dike, Norman S., judge, 687
Dillingham, Charles B., theatre mgr., 688
Dillon, Clarence, banker, 688
Dillon, Philip R., editor, 688
Dinsmoor, Wm. B., prof. architecture, archæologist, 689
Disque, Brice P., 690
Ditmars, Raymond L., curator, 690
Dittmer, Clarence C., 691
Divine, Charles, author, 691
Dix, William F., life ins., 691
Dixon, Royal, author, 692
Dixon, Thomas, novelist, 692
Doane, Samuel E., elec. engr., 692
Dobbs, Samuel C., 692
Dochez, Alphonse R., M.D., 693
Dodd, Edward H., pub., 693
Dodd, Frank C., pub., 693
Dodds, Harold W., 694
Dodge, Bernard O., 694
Dodge, Cleveland E., financier, 694
Dodge, M. Hartley, mfr., 695
Dodge, Murray W., banker, 695
Dodge, Philip T., capitalist, 695
Dodge, Wendell P., editor, 695
Dodge, William DeL., artist, 696
Dodshon, Rev. Joseph H., 696
Dodson, Harry L., lawyer, 696
Dodson, Martha E., editor, 696
Doherty, Henry L., 697
Dole, Helen J., translator, 697
Dole, Nathan H., author, 697
Donnelly, Rev. Francis P., 700
Donohugh, Thomas S., ch. official, 700
Donovan, Wm. J., soldier, 701
Dooley, Channing R., 701
Dooley, Wm. H., educator, 701
Doolittle, F. W., pub. utilities, 702
Dorr, John Van N., 703
Dorr, Rheta C., author, 703
Dorsey, George A., anthropologist, 703
Dos Passos, John, writer, 704
Doty, Madeleine Z., reformer, 704
Dougherty, George S., detective, 704
Dougherty, Paul, artist, 704
Doughty, Rev. William E., 705
Douglas, Archibald, lawyer, 705
Douglas, Walter, mining engr., 706
Douglass, Rev. H. Paul, 707
Dounce, Harry E., editor, 707
Dow, Allan W., chem. engr., 707
Dower, Walter H., art editor, 708
Dowling, Victor J., judge, 709
Downer, Charles A., coll. prof., 709
Downes, Wm. A., surgeon, 709
Downey, Fairfax D., writer, 709
Downs, Rev. Francis S., 710
Drachman, Bernard, rabbi, 711
Dransfield, Jane, playwright, 712
Draper, Arthur S., editor, 712
Drayton, Grace G., artist, 713
Dreier, Mary E., 713
Dreiser, Theodore, author, 713
Dressler, Louis R., organist, 713
Driggs, H. R., prof. English, 714
Driggs, Laurence La T., author, 714
Driscoll, Charles R., editor, 715
Droege, John A., ry. official, 715
Drummond, I. Wyman, chemist, 716
Drury, Walter M., mining engr., 716
Duane, Wm. J., univ. pres., 717
Dublin, Louis I., statistician, 717
DuBois, Eugene F., M.D., 717
Du Bois, Mary C., author, 717
Du Bois, Wm. E. B., editor, 717
Dudley, Bide, 718
Duel, Arthur B., surgeon, 719
Duffield, Rev. Howard, 719
Duffield, Pitts, pub., 719
Duffus, Robert L., author, 719
Dufner, Edward, painter, 719
Duggan, Stephen P., coll. prof., 720
Dulles, Allen W., lawyer, 721
Dulles, John F., lawyer, 721
Dumond, Frank V., artist, 721
Duncan, Rudolph, radio, 723
Duncan, Walter J., artist, 723
Duncan, Wm. C., librettist, 723
Dunham, L. B., criminologist, 723
Dunlap, Charles K., ry. official, 724
Dunn, Gano, elec. engr., 725
Dunn, Harry T., mfr., 725
Dunn, Wm. E., investment banker, 726
Dunne, Finley P., author, 726
Dunning, H. S., dental surgeon, 727
Dunsmore, John W., artist, 727
Durant, William C., mfr., 728
Durham, Henry W., civil engr., 729
Dutcher, Charles M., banker, 729
Dutton, Louise, author, 730
Dwight, Arthur S., 730
Dwight, Edmund, ins., 730
Dwight, Richard E., lawyer, 731
Dyer, Frank L., 731
Dyer, Leonard H., inventor, 732
Eames, Wilberforce, bibliographer, 733
Earl, Charles, lawyer, 733
Earle, Edw. M., prof. history, 734
Easley, R. M., polit. economy, 735
Eastman, Edward R., editor, 735
Eastman, Max, author, editor, 736
Easton, B. S., clergyman, 736
Eaton, A. W. H., clergyman, 736
Eaton, J. S., ry. specialist, 737
Eberle, A. St. L., sculptor, 738
Ecker, F. H., life ins., 739
Eddy, Brayton, author, 740
Eddy, Clyde, lecturer, see Addenda, page 133
Eddy, Sherwood, Y.M.C.A. sec., 740
Eddy, Walter H., chemist, see Addenda, page 133
Edelhertz, Bernard, lawyer, 740
Eder, Phanor J., lawyer, 741
Edgar, J. C., obstetrician, 741
Edmunds, C. C., theologian, 743
Edrington, William R., capitalist, 744
Edwards, Edward B., artist, 745
Edwards, G. W., economist, 746
Edwards, John R., clergyman, 746
Egan, Martin, 747
Egbert, James C., educator, 747
Eggleston, C., pharmacology, 747
Ehnes, M. W., clergyman, 748
Ehrich, Harold L., art dealer, 748
Ehrich, Walter L., art dealer, 748
Eidlitz, Charles L., 749
Eilers, Karl, metallurgy, 749
Einhorn, Max, M.D., 749
Eldred, Byron E., mech. engr., 751
Eldridge, F. R., commercial expert, 751
Eliot, Walter G., civil engr., 752
Elkins, Davis, ex-senator, 752
Elkus, Abram I., lawyer, 752
Ellerbe, Paul L., writer, 752
Ellerhusen, U. H., sculptor, 752
Elliott, Elizabeth S. G., illustrator, 754
Elliott, Geo., clergyman, 754
Elliott, Huger, art dir., 754
Elliott, J. S., newspaperman, 754
Elliott, John L., teacher, 754
Ellis, C., film producer, 755
Ellis, Don C., film producer, 756
Ellis, Mary, operatic soprano, 756, also Addenda, page 133
Ellsberg, Edw., engr., 757
Ellsworth, James D., 757
Ellsworth, Lincoln, explorer, 757
Elman, Mischa, violinist, 758
Elsberg, Charles A., surgeon, 758
Elser, Maximilian, Jr., editor, 758
Elson, Henry W., historian, 759
Ely, Albert H., gynecology, 760
Ely, Robert E., educator, 760
Elzas, Barnett A., rabbi, 760
Embree, William D., lawyer, 761
Embury, Aymar, 2d, architect, 761
Emerson, Edwin, author, 761
Emerson, Guy, banker, 761
Emerson, H., efficiency engr., 761
Emerson, Haven, M.D., 761
Emerson, Kendall, M.D., 762
Emhardt, Wm. C., clergyman, 763
Emmet, Lydia F., artist, 763
Emrich, Jeannette W., ch. official, 764
Enelow, Hyman G., rabbi, 764
Engelhardt, N. L., prof. edn., 765
Ennis, Geo. P., painter, 766
Enright, R. E., police official, 766
Enright, W. J., cartoonist, 766
Erdmann, John F., surgeon, 767
Erlanger, Mitchell L., judge, 768
Erskine, John, coll. prof., 769
Esberg, Milton H., 769
Escher, Franklin, banker, 769
Estabrook, A. H., eugenics, 770
Eubank, V., newspaper corr., 771
Eustis, F. A., metall. engr., 771
Evans, Anthony H., clergyman, 772
Evans, Geo. W., mining engr., 773
Evans, Lewis O., lawyer, see Addenda, page 133
Evans, Rudulph, sculptor, 775
Evarts, Allen W., lawyer, 776
Evarts, Edward M., lawyer, see Addenda, page 133
Evenden, Edw. S., coll. prof., 776
Everett, Roberts, 776
Ewing, James, pathology, 778
Ewing, R. L., Y.M.C.A. official, 779
Ewing, Thomas, lawyer, 779
Exner, Max J., social hygiene, 779
Exton, William G., M.D., 779
Eyre, Laurence, actor, 779
Faber, Eberhard, mfr., 780
Faber, Lothar W., mfr., 780
Fackler, Edward B., actuary, 780
Fagley, F. L., clergyman, 780
Fahnestock, Wm., capitalist, 781
Fairburn, Wm. A., pres. Diamond Match Co., 782
Fairchild, B. L., congressman, 782
Fairchild, H. P., social scientist, 782
Fairley, E., religious edn., 783
Falconer, R. C., civil engr., 783
Fales, F. S., corpn. official, 783
Falk, K. George, chemist, 784
Falkner, R. P., statistics, 784
Fall, Frank A., author, 784
Fallows, Alice K., author, 784
Fallows, Edward H., lawyer, 784
Falls, Chas. B., illustrator, 784
Falls, DeWitt C., artist, author, 784
Fancher, Bertram H., banker, 784
Farber, Benj. F., clergyman, 785
Faris, Paul P., 785
Farish, Geo. E., mining engr., 786
Farley, Edw. P., ship owner, 786
Farley, Robert E., lawyer, 786
Farmer, F. Malcolm, engr., 786
Farnham, Dwight T., engr., 787
Farnham, Mateel H., writer, 788
Farnham, Sally J., sculptor, 788
Farrand, Beatrix, landscape gardener, 789
Farrar, John, editor, author, 789
Farrell, James A., steel mfr., 790
Farrington, Dora D., prof. English, 790
Farrington, H. W., clergyman, 791
Faulkner, Barry, artist, 792
Fawcett, Geo. D., actor, 793
Faxon, Wm. B., artist, 793
Fayant, Frank H., publicist, 794
Felker, F. M., editor, pub., 795
Fels, Mary, 796
Fenollosa, Mary McN., author, 797
Ferber, Edna, writer, 797
Ferguson, Charles, author, 797
Ferguson, Elsie, actress, 798
Ferguson, Wm. B. M., author, 799
Fernald, Henry B., 799
Ferrell, John A., M.D., 800
Ferrin, Dana H., publisher, 800
Ferris, Elmer E., univ. prof., 801
Ferris, Helen J., author, 801
Ferriss, H., archtl. design, 801
Ferry, E. Hayward, banker, 802
Fiala, Anthony, explorer, 803
Field, Charles K., editor, 804
Field, Marshall, III, 804
Field, Robert M., lawyer, 804
Fields, Lew, actor, 805
Fife, Robert H., univ. prof., 805
Fillmore, Parker, author, 806
Finch, Edward R., judge, 806
Finch, Wm. G. H., radio engr., 807
Findley, Alvin L., editor, 807
Fink, C. G., electrochemist, 808
Fink, Reuben, newspaperman, 808
Finlay, James R., mining engr., 808
Finley, Emmet, newspaper mgr., 809
Finley, John H., editor, 809
Finley, Ruth E., author, 809
Firth, Norman C., editor, 811
Fischer, Israel F., judge, 811
Fischer, Louis, M.D., 811
Fishberg, Maurice, M.D., 812
Fisher, Anna, artist, 812
Fisher, Clyde, curator, 813
Fisher, Edmund D., banker, 813
Fisher, Edward D., M.D., 813

New York—Continued
Fisher, G. M., sociologist, 813
Fisher, Geo. J., scout exec., 813
Fisher, Harrison, artist, 814
Fisher, Henry J., publisher, 814
Fisher, Howard S., insurance, 814
Fisher, Samuel H., lawyer, 815
Fisher, W. C., orthodontist, 816
Fisk, Eugene L., M. D., 816
Fiske, B. A., naval officer, 816
Fiske, Harrison G., theat. mgr., 817
Fiske, Thomas S., univ. prof., 817
Fitch, Albert P., educator, 817
Fitch, John A., writer, 818
Fite, Wm. B., coll. prof., 818
Fitzgerald, J. J., ex-congressman, 819
Fitzhugh, Percy K., author, 820
Fitzpatrick, Benedict, writer, 820
Fitzpatrick, J. M., congressman, 821
Flagg, Ernest, architect, 821
Flagg, James M., artist, 821
Flagler, Harry H., 822
Flanagan, John, sculptor, 822
Fleck, Henry T., prof. music, 823
Fleischer, Chas., publicist, 823
Fleischmann, Max C., mfr., 823
Fleming, D. J., clergyman, 824
Fleming, H. S., cons. engr., 824
Fleming, Matthew C., lawyer, 824
Fletcher, Harvey, physicist, 825
Fletcher, Henry, lawyer, 825
Fletcher, J. B., coll. prof., 825
Flexner, Abraham, educator, 826
Flexner, Anne C., playwright, 826
Flexner, Bernard, lawyer, 826
Flexner, Simon, M.D., 826
Flinn, Alfred D., civil engr., 827
Flint, Charles R., merchant, 827
Flood, Henry, Jr., engr., 828
Flood, Ned A., banker, 828
Floridia, Pietro, pianist, 828
Flowers, William W., see Addenda, page 133
Flynn, P. J., ry. official, 829
Fogarty, Thos., illustrator, 830
Fohs, F. J., oil geologist, 830
Foley, James A., judge, 831
Folger, H. C., capitalist, 831
Folks, Homer, social worker, 831
Folsom, Mrs. Elizabeth I., writer, 832
Folwell, Amory P., engr., 832
Fonaroff, Vera, violinist, 832
Forbes, B. C., writer, pub., 833
Forbes, James, playwright, 834
Forbes, Russell, educator, 834
Forbush, Gayle T., fire ins., 834
Ford, Corey, author, 835
Ford, Frank R., cons. engr., 835
Ford, George B., city planning, 835
Ford, Hugh, theatrical mgr., 835
Ford, John, judge, 836
Ford, Julia E., author, 836
Ford, William M., surgeon, 836
Fordham, Herbert, lawyer, publicist, 836
Forman, H. J., author, editor, 837
Fortescue, Granville, writer, 839
Fosbroke, H. E. W., theologian, 839
Fosdick, H. E., clergyman, 839
Fosdick, James W., artist, 839
Fosdick, Raymond B., lawyer, 839
Foss, Martin M., publisher, 840
Foster, Alexis C., banker, 840
Foster, Allyn K., clergyman, 840
Foster, Fay, composer, 841
Foster, Jeanne R., author, 842
Foster, Major B., economist, 842
Foster, Nellis B., M.D., 842
Foster, Warren W., judge, 843
Foster, W. E., sugar refining, 843
Fougner, G. S., newspaperman, 844
Fowler, Carl H., lawyer, 845
Fowler, Chas. E., civil engr., 845
Fowler, Chas. S., textile mfr., 845
Fowler, Jessie A., phrenology, 846
Fox, Austen G., lawyer, 846
Fox, Geo. H., dermatology, 847
Fox, Howard, dermatology, 848
Fox, J. P., municipal consultant, 848
Fox, Wm., motion pictures, 848
Fox, Wm. H., museum dir., 848
Frame, James E., theologian, 849
France, Joseph I., ex-senator, 849
France, Melville J., lawyer, 849
Francis, George B., lawyer, 849
Franck, Harry A., author, 850
Frank, Waldo, author, 851
Frank, Walter, lawyer, 851
Frankel, Lee K., insurance, 851
Franklin, Dwight, artist, 852
Franklin, Fabian, writer, 852
Franklin, J. H., denom. sec., 852
Franklin, Lewis B., banking, 852
Franklin, Lindley M., architect, 852
Franklin, P. A. S., ocean transp., 852
Franks, Robt. A., capitalist, 853
Franzen, August, artist, 853
Fraser, James E., sculptor, 854
Fraser, Laura G., sculptor, 854
Fraser, Leon, lawyer, 854
Fraser, Melvin, missionary, 854
Frayne, Hugh, labor official, 854
Frazer, Elizabeth, writer, 854
Frederick, J. G., author, 856
Frederick, Leopold, capitalist, 856
Free, Edward E., chemist, 856
Freedlander, J. H., architect, 856
Freeman, F. B., ry. official, 857
Freeman, Lewis R., author, 858
Freeman, Rowland G., M.D., 858
Freeman, W. Winans, 858
Freer, Wm. D., water works exec., 859
Frelinghuysen, J. S., ex-senator, 859
French, Daniel C., sculptor, 859
French, Mary A., author, 860
Fretwell, E. K., prof. edn., 860
Freund, S. H. E., lawyer, 861
Frew, Walter E., banker, 861
Friedberg, Carl, pianist, 861
Friedman, E. D., neurology, 862
Friedman, E. M., investments, 862
Friedman, Ignace, pianist, 862
Friedsam, Michael, merchant, 863
Friel, Arthur O., author, 863
Frieseke, F. C., artist, 863
Fripp, Wm. J., ry. official, 864
Frishmuth, Harriet W., sculptor, 864
Frissell, Algernon S., banker, 864
Frohman, Daniel, theatrical mgr., 864
Fromkes, M., portrait painter, 864
Frost, Frederic W., lawyer, 865
Frothingham, Theo. L., lawyer, 866
Fry, C. Luther, social research, 866
Fry, Franklin F., clergyman, 866
Fry, Morton H., banker, 866
Fuertes, James H., engr., 867
Fuld, Leonhard F., lawyer, 868
Fulkerson, L. L., gynecology, 868
Fuller, Frank L., lawyer, 869
Fuller, George W., engr., 869
Fuller, Harold de W., editor, 869
Fuller, Henry J., banker, 869
Fuller, Paul, Jr., lawyer, 870
Fuller, R. G., sociology, 870
Fuller, Thos. S., lawyer, 870
Fulton, Kerwin H., adv. exec., 871
Funk, Wilfred J., publisher, 872
Furber, H. J., retired lawyer, 872
Furnald, Henry N., religious edn., 873
Furst, Clyde, educator, 873
Gabriel, Gilbert W., critic, 873
Gade, John A., 874
Gaebelein, Arno C., clergyman, 874
Gaffney, Cornelia, author, 874
Gaither, Frances O. J., writer, 877
Gallagher, M., coal operator, 878
Gallaher, E. Y., telegraph official, 878
Gallatin, Albert E., author, 878
Gallatin, Francis D., lawyer, 878
Gallaudet, Bern B., surgeon, 878
Galli-Curci, Amelita, soprano, 878
Galliver, Geo. A., financier, 878
Gallo, Fortune, impresario, 879
Galloway, Lee, 879
Gambrill, J. M., coll. prof., 880
Gamewell, F. D., missionary, 881
Gant, Samuel G., surgeon, 882
Ganz, Rudolph, pianist, 882
Gardiner, W. H., publicist, 883
Gardner, L. D., aeronautical counselor, 884
Gardner, Robt. W., architect, 885
Garfias, V. R., petroleum engr., 885
Garland, Hamlin, novelist, 886
Garland, Robt., newspaperman, 886
Garnsey, Elmer E., artist, 887
Garrett, Paul W., editor, 888
Garrison, Lindley M., ex-sec. war, 889
Garrison, Robert, sculptor, 889
Garvan, Francis P., lawyer, 889
Garver, John A., lawyer, 890
Gaston, George A., 891
Gates, A. I., psychology, 891
Gates, Fanny C., prof. physics, 892
Gates, Milo H., clergyman, 892
Gates, R. McF., mech. engr., 892
Gatti-Casazza, Giulio, opera mgr., 893
Gauthier, Eva, mezzo-soprano, 893
Gauvreau, E. H., newspaper editor, 893
Gavagan, Jos. A., congressman, 893
Gavegan, Edward J., judge, 894
Gavin, Frank S. B., clergyman, 894
Gavit, J. P., editor, writer, 894
Gawtry, Lewis, banker, 894
Gay, F. P., pathologist, 895
Gee, Howard J., editor, 896
Geer, Walter, author, 896
Geer, William M., clergyman, 896
Genth, Lillian, painter, 898
Genthe, Arnold, photographer, 898
Gerard, James W., diplomat, lawyer, 900
Gerig, John L., coll. prof., 900
Gernsback, H., editor, pub., 901
Gershwin, George, composer, 901
Gerstenberg, C. W., publisher, 902
Gest, Morris, theat. producer, 902
Getz, Geo. F., coal operator, 903
Gherardi, B., telephone engr., 903
Giannini, Attilio H., banker, 903
Gibboney, Stuart G., lawyer, 903
Gibbons, Floyd, war corr., 904
Gibbons, Herbert A., author, 904
Gibbs, Geo., cons. engr., 904
Gibbs, Jeannette P., author, 905
Gibbs, Wm. F., marine engr., 905
Gibson, C. D., illustrator, 905
Gibson, Chas. L., surgeon, 905
Gibson, Harvey D., banker, 906
Gideon, Abram, educator, 907
Gies, William J., biological chemist, 907
Gifford, James M., lawyer, 908
Gifford, L., patent lawyer, 908
Gifford, W. S., pres. Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 908
Gigli, Beniamino, tenor, 908
Gilbert, Cass, architect, 909
Gilbert, Chas. K., clergyman, 909
Gilbert, Chas. P. H., architect, 909
Gilbert, Newton W., lawyer, 909
Gilbert, Seymour P., lawyer, 909
Gilder, Joseph B., journalist, 910
Gildersleeve, Virginia C., educator, 910
Giles, Howard E., painter, 911
Gilkyson, Walter, writer, 911
Gillett, Chas. R., educator, 912
Gillette, Wm., actor, 913
Gillis, J. M., clergyman, editor, 914
Gillmore, Q. A., army officer, 914
Gillmore, Rufus, author, 914
Gilman, Lawrence, critic, author, 915
Gilmore, G. W., theologian, 916
Gilpin, C. Monteith, lawyer, 916
Ginzberg, Louis, coll. prof., 917
Girdner, J. H., M.D., surgeon, 917
Given, J. LaP., newspaperman, 917
Glackens, Wm. J., artist, 918
Glass, Montague, author, 919
Gleason, Henry A., botanist, 919
Glenn, Isa, writer, 920
Glenn, John M., dir. Russell Sage Foundation, 921
Glenn, Mary W., 921
Glentworth, Marguerite L., author, 921
Glinès, Earle S., banker, 921
Gluck, Alma, singer, 922
Glueck, B., psychiatry, 922
Goddard, C. H., small arms expert, 923
Goddard, Chas. W., playwright, 923
Goddard, Gloria, writer, 923
Goddard, Henry W., judge, 923
Goddard, Morrill, editor, 923
Goddard, Ralph B., sculptor, 924
Goebel, Julius, Jr., 925
Goelet, Robt., corpn. official, 925
Goelet, Robert W., real estate, 925
Goetze, F. A., univ. treas., 925
Golberg, R. L., cartoonist, 926
Golden, John, playwright, 926
Golden, S. Herbert, mcht., 926
Goldenweiser, A., anthropology, 926
Goldforb, Abraham J., biology, 927
Goldman, Edwin F., condr., 927
Goldman, Mayer C., lawyer, 927
Goldmark, Pauline D., welfare work, 927
Goldmark, Rubin, composer, 927
Goldsborough, W. E., elec. engr., 927
Goldsmith, Milton, author, 928
Goldthwaite, Anne, artist, 928
Goldwater, S. S., hosp. administrator, 928
Goldwyn, S., motion pictures, 928
Gollomb, Joseph, author, 928
Gompert, Wm. H., architect, 929
Goodell, Chas. Le R., clergyman, 930
Goodhue, Francis A., banker, 930
Goodloe, A. Carter, author, 931
Goodman, Charles, surgeon, 931
Goodman, Daniel C., author, 931
Goodrich, Arthur, author, 931
Goodrich, Ernest P., engr., 932
Goodridge, Malcolm, M.D., 932
Goodwin, Wilder, lawyer, 933
Gordon, Charles, editor, 934
Gordon, S. D., author, 935
Gore, Herbert C., chemist, 936
Gorman, Herbert S., author, 936
Gossler, P. G., corpn. officer, 937
Gotshall, William C., engr., 937
Gottheil, R. J. H., univ. prof., 937
Gould, Chas. W., lawyer, 938
Gould, Edwin, 938
Gould, Kingdon, ry. official, 938
Grace, Eugene G., steel mfr., 940
Grace, Joseph P., merchant, 940
Grace, W. R., corp. official, 940
Graham, Dorothy, author, 941
Graham, Ernest R., architect, 941
Graham, Ray A., mfr., 942
Graham, Wm. J., actuary, author, 943
Grammer, Jacob, editor, 943
Grant, DeF., mfr terra cotta, 944
Grant, Gordon, artist, 944
Grant, Madison, lawyer, 945
Grant, R. F., coal and iron, 945
Grant, Rollin P., banker, 945
Grant, Wm. T., merchant, 945
Grasse, Edwin, violinist, 946
Graustein, A. R., paper mfr., 946
Graves, Chas. M., editor, 947
Graves, Lulu G., dietitian, 948
Gray, A. R., educational sec., 949
Gray, David, story writer, 949
Gray, Louis H., Orientalist, 950
Gray, Prentiss N., banker, 951
Grayson, Clifford P., artist, 951
Greacen, Edmund, artist, 951
Green, Bert, cartoonist, 952
Green, C. H., expn. dir., 953
Green, E. H. R., capitalist, 953
Green, Fitzhugh, naval officer, author, 953
Green, H. T. S., banker, 953
Green, Horace, publisher, author, 953
Green, T. D., hotel operator, 954
Greenbaum, Samuel, judge, 955
Greendlinger, Leo, 955
Greene, Edwin F., mfr., 956
Greene, Evarts B., univ. prof., 956
Greene, Jerome D., banker, 957
Greene, Robert H., surgeon, 957
Greenleaf, J. L., landscape architect, 958
Greenough, J., retired banker, 959
Greer, Benjamin B., 959
Greer, Samuel M., banker, 960
Gregg, John R., educator, 960
Gregory, John, sculptor, 961
Gregory, W. K., palæontologist, 962
Grenier, A. S., pub. utilities, 963
Grey, Frank H., conductor, 963
Griffin, A. J., congressman, 964
Griffin, W. V., officer corpns., 965
Griffith, D. L. W., motion pictures, 965
Griffith, Wm., editor, author, 966
Grimball, Elizabeth B., producer, 967
Grimes, Frances, sculptor, 967
Grimshaw, Robert, engineer, 967
Grinnell, George B., editor, 967
Griscom, Lloyd C., lawyer, 968
Griswold, A. H., telegraph official, 968
Griswold, F. Gray, retired mcht., 968
Griswold, Florence, lecturer, 968
Griswold, William E. S., lawyer, 969
Groesbeck, C. E., pub. utilities, 969
Groll, Albert L., painter, 969
Groner, Powell C., lawyer, 969
Grose, Howard B., clergyman, 969
Gross, Milt, cartoonist, author, 970
Grosvenor, Graham B., pres. Aviation Corpn., 970
Grosvenor, W. M., chem. engr., 970
Gruenberg, B. C., educator, 972
Gruenberg, Sidonie M., writer, 972
Gruppe, Charles P., artist, 973
Gudger, E. W., ichthyology, 973
Guerin, Jules, artist, 973
Guernsey, Nathaniel T., lawyer, 974
Guess, Harry A., mining engr., 974
Guggenheim, Daniel, capitalist, 974
Guggenheim, Murry, capitalist, 975
Guggenheim, Simon, ex-senator, 975
Guggenheim, Solomon R., mining, 975
Guggenheim, Wm., capitalist, 975
Guiterman, Arthur, author, 976
Gulick, L. H., gov. research, 976
Gulick, S. L., missionary, 976
Gunn, Selskar M., sanitarian, 977
Gustafson, William, basso, 978
Guthrie, Ramon, author, 979
Guthrie, William D., lawyer, 979
Guthrie, Wm. N., clergyman, 979
Gwathmey, James T., M.D., 980
Gwynne, C. T., chamber commerce exec., 980
Haas, Geo. C. O., Orientalist, 980
Hackett, E. Byrne, publisher, 981
Hackett, Frank S., educator, 981
Hackett, J. D., labor consultant, 981
Hadden, Maud M., social work, 982
Hadley, Henry K., composer, 982
Haensel, Fitzhugh W., impresario, 983
Hagedorn, Hermann, author, 983
Hageman, Richard, musical dir., 983

Biographies

New York—Continued
Haid, Paul L., ins. pres., 985
Haig, Robert M., business administration, 985
Haines, Robert T., actor, 986
Haines, Thos. H., psychologist, 987
Haldeman, I. M., clergyman, 987
Hale, Gardner, artist, 988
Hale, Harry C., army officer, 988
Hale, Hugh E., ry. official, 988
Hale, Louise C., actress, 988
Hale, Ralph T., publisher, 989
Hall, Bolton, lawyer, 990
Hall, E. K., pub. utilities, 990
Hall, Frank O., clergyman, 990
Hall, Josef W., author, 991
Hall, Thos. C., theologian, 993
Hall, Walter H., conductor, 993
Hall, William E., lawyer, 993
Hall, W. P., business man, 993
Halle, Rita S., writer, 994
Halliburton, Richard, author, 994
Halliday, E. M., clergyman, 994
Halligan, Howard A., 994
Hallowell, Charlotte R., editor, 995
Hall-Quest, Alfred L., educator, 995
Halsey, Frederick A., author, 995
Hamilton, Clayton, author, 997
Hammer, Edwin W., cons. engr., 1000
Hammer, William J., elec. engr., 1000
Hammond, Graeme M., neurology, 1001
Hammond, John H., mining engr., 1001
Hammond, John H., lawyer, 1002
Hammond, Ogden H., diplomat, 1002
Hammons, Earle W., motion pictures, 1002
Hampden, Walter, actor, 1003
Hampton, Benjamin B., 1003
Hanauer, Jerome J., 1003
Hancock, J. C., ophthalmology, 1004
Hancock, John M., banker, 1004
Hand, Augustus N., judge, 1004
Hand, George T., civil engr., 1004
Hand, Learned, judge, 1004
Handy, James O., chemist, 1004
Haney, Lewis H., economist, 1005
Hanmer, Lee F., sociologist, 1006
Hann, Chas., Jr., lawyer, 1006
Hanna, Chas. A., banker, 1006
Hansel, Chas., cons. engr., 1007
Hansen, Harry, editor, 1008
Hanson, Bert, lawyer, 1008
Hanzsche, Wm. T., clergyman, 1009
Hapgood, Hutchins, author, 1009
Hapgood, Norman, editor, author, 1009
Harbord, Jas. G., army officer, 1010
Harcourt, Alfred, publisher, 1010
Harden, Edward W., broker, 1011
Hardesty, Shortridge, civil engr., 1011
Harding, John W., author, 1012
Harding, Nelson, cartoonist, 1012
Hardinge, Hal W., cons. engr., 1012
Hardy, Chas. J., lawyer, 1012
Hardy, Edwin N., clergyman, 1013
Hardy, Geo. F., cons. engr., 1013
Hardy, Lamar, lawyer, 1013
Haring, Alexander, engr., 1014
Harkness, Edward S., 1015
Harland, John M., lawyer, 1015
Harling, W. Franke, composer, 1015
Harlow, Alvin F., writer, 1015
Harmon, Leo C., banker, 1016
Harré, T. Everett, author, 1019
Harriman, E. Roland, investments, 1019
Harriman, Joseph W., banker, 1020
Harriman, Karl E., editor, 1020
Harriman, Mary W., 1020
Harriman, Oliver, 1020
Harriman, W. Averell, 1020
Harrington, John W., author, 1021
Harris, Albert H., lawyer, 1021
Harris, Arthur M., 1022
Harris, F. R., rear adm., 1022
Harris, Louis I., M.D., 1023
Harris, Maurice H., rabbi, 1024
Harris, Sam H., theat. mgr., 1024
Harris, Thomas J., M.D., 1025
Harris, Victor, composer, 1025
Harris, W., Jr., theat. mgr., 1025
Harris, W. W., publicist, 1025
Harrison, Alexander, artist, 1026
Harrison, George L., banker, 1026
Harrison, Henry S., author, 1026
Harrison, L. V., criminology, 1027
Harrison, Marguerite, author, 1027
Harrison, Mary S. L., 1027
Harrison, Milton, 1027
Harrison, Shelby M., 1027
Harrow, Benjamin, chemist, 1028
Hart, Boies C., banker, 1029
Hart, Hastings H., social work, 1030
Harter, Isaac, mech. engr., 1031
Hartley, Eugene F., statistics, 1031
Hartman, Gertrude, editor, 1032
Hartman, Lee F., editor, 1032
Hartmann, F. M., elec. engring., 1032
Hartwell, John A., surgeon, 1033
Harvard, Sue, soprano, 1034
Harvey, Alexander, editor, 1034
Harvey, Paul, lecturer, 1034
Haskell, W. E., Jr., newspaper exec., 1036
Haskell, W. N., army officer, 1036
Hassam, Childe, painter, etcher, 1037
Hasselmans, Louis, conductor, 1037
Haste, Gwendolen, writer, 1037
Hastings, John R., editor, 1038
Hatch, Edwin G., engr., 1038
Hatch, Emily N., artist, 1038
Hatcher, Robt. A., pharmacology, 1039
Hatfield, J. A., capitalist, 1040
Haubold, Herman A., author, 1040
Havemeyer, H. O., ry. official, 1041
Havemeyer, Horace, corpn. exec., 1041
Havemeyer, Theo. A., corpn. exec. 1042
Hawk, Philip B., chemist, 1043
Hawkes, Forbes, surgeon, 1043
Hawkes, Herbert E., educator, 1043
Hawkins, L. S., vocational edn., 1044
Hawkins, W. W., newspaper mgr., 1044
Hawley, Alan R., 1044
Hawley, Margaret F., artist, 1045
Hawn, Henry G., 1045
Hawthorne, Chas. W., artist, 1045
Hawthorne, Hildegarde, author, 1045
Hayden, Chas., banker, 1046
Haydock, Chas. E., 1047
Hayes, Alfred, lawyer, 1047
Hayes, C. J. H., univ. prof., 1047
Hayes, Clara E., M.D., 1047
Hayes, Henry R., investments, 1048
Hayes, J. E., zinc producer, 1048
Hayes, Patrick J., cardinal, 1048
Hayes, Ralph, banking, 1048
Hayes, Wade H., banker, 1049
Hayne, Coe, clergyman, 1049
Haynes, David O., publisher, 1049
Haynes, Elizabeth A. R., author, 1050
Haynes, George E., sociology, 1050
Haynes, Williams, author, pub., 1050
Hays, Arthur G., lawyer, 1051
Hays, Will H., ex-postmaster gen., 1051
Hayward, William, lawyer, 1051
Haywood, Harry LeR., editor, 1052
Hazelton, John H., lawyer, 1052
Hazen, Allen, civil engr., 1052
Hazen, Chas. D., univ. prof., 1053
Hazlitt, Henry, editor, 1053
Hearst, Wm. R., newspaper pub., 1055
Heaton, H. C., Romance langs., 1056
Heaton, J. L., newspaperman, 1056
Hebard, A. F., industrial engr., 1056
Hecht, Ben., author, 1057
Heckman, Samuel B., ednl. dir., 1058
Heckscher, August, capitalist, 1058
Hedley, Frank, ry. pres., 1058
Hedman, Martha, actress, 1058
Heilner, Van C., editor, author, 1060
Hein, Carl, musical dir., 1061
Heinze, Otto C., financier, 1062
Heiser, Victor G., hygienist, 1062
Heitland, Wilmot E., artist, 1062
Hellman, George S., author, 1063
Helmuth, William T., M.D., 1064
Hemingway, Ernest, author, 1065
Hempel, Frieda, soprano, 1065
Henderson, Daniel, author, 1066
Henderson, Robert, actuary, 1067
Henderson, William J., author, 1067
Hendrick, Burton J., writer, 1068
Hendrick, Ellwood, chemist, 1068
Henkle, Rae DeL., publisher, 1069
Henning, Edward J., judge, 1069
Henriques, Fernando, lawyer, 1070
Henry, James McC., missionary, 1070
Henry, P. W., cons. engr., 1070
Henry, Stuart, author, 1071
Hepburn, Elizabeth N., writer, 1072
Herben, Stephen J., editor, 1072
Herford, Oliver, author, 1072
Hering, D. W., univ. dean, 1072
Hering, Henry, sculptor, 1072
Hering, Hollis W., librarian, 1073
Hering, Oswald C., architect, 1073
Heroy, Wm. B., geologist, 1074
Herr, Edwin M., engr., 1074
Herreshoff, J. B. F., chemist, 1074
Herreshoff, Jas. B., inventor, 1074
Herrick, Parmely W., banker, 1075
Herts, Benjamin R., writer, 1077
Herty, Charles H., chemist, 1077
Hervey, Harry C., author, 1078
Hervey, Walter L., educator, 1078
Hess, Alfred F., M.D., 1078
Hesse, Bernard C., chemist, 1079
Hetzler, Theodore, banker, 1079
Hewitt, Edward R., engr., 1080
Hewitt, Erskine, lawyer, 1080
Hewlett, J. Monroe, architect, 1080
Heye, George G., 1080
Hicks, Clarence J., 1083
Higgins, Alvin McC., lawyer, 1084
Higgins, Chas. H., architect, 1084
Higgins, Chas. M., 1084
Higgins, Eugene, painter, 1084
Higgins, Samuel, ex-mem. U.S.R.R. Labor Bd., 1085
High, Stanley, editor, 1085
Higley, Brodie G., lawyer, 1086
Hildebrandt, Howard L., artist, 1086
Hill, Arthur E., chemist, 1087
Hill, Charles S., editor, 1087
Hill, E. Rowland, engr., 1089
Hill, E. W., pub. utilities, 1089
Hill, James N., ry. official, 1090
Hill, John W., lawyer, 1091
Hill, Lamar, lawyer, 1091
Hill, William A., ch. official, 1093
Hillegas, Milo B., educator, 1093
Hilles, Charles D., chmn. Rep. Nat. Com., 1094
Hilliard, John N., author, 1094
Hillman, Sidney, labor leader, 1094
Hillquit, Morris, lawyer, 1094
Hiltman, John W., publisher, 1095
Hilton, Warren, psychology, lawyer, 1095
Hinckley, Allen C., singer, 1095
Hines, Walker D., lawyer, 1097
Hinkle, Beatrice M., psychiatry, 1097
Hinman, G. W., missionary sec., 1098
Hiramoto, Masaji, painter, 1099
Hirsch, Seth I., X-ray expert, 1099
Hirsch, W. F., Y.M.C.A. official, 1100
Hirschhorn, Fred, cigar mfr., 1100
Hitchcock, Frank H., ex-postmaster gen., 1101
Hitchcock, Frederick C., engineer, 1101
Hitchcock, Mrs. Ripley, educator, 1101
Hitchler, Theresa, librarian, 1101
Hite, Omar, editor, 1101
Hobbs, Gustavus W., Jr., clergyman, 1103
Hodgdon, Daniel R., educator, 1104
Hodge, F. W., ethnology, 1105
Hoeck, Theodor A., musician, 1107
Hoey, J. J., gen. insurance, 1107
Hoffman, Arthur S., editor, 1107
Hoffman, G. M., army engr., 1108
Hoffman, Malvina, sculptor, 1108
Hogan, John P., engr., 1109
Hogan, John V. L., engr., 1109
Hoggson, Wm. J., 1109
Hoke, Travis H., editor, author, 1109
Holcombe, A. R., newspaperman, 1111
Holden, F. C., M.D., 1111
Holden, Hale, ry. official, 1112
Holden, Ward A., oculist, 1112
Holland, M., industrial engr., 1114
Holland, Ray P., editor, 1114
Holley, Horace, author, 1115
Hollick, Arthur, botanist, geologist, 1115
Holliday, Robert C., author, 1115
Hollingworth, H. L., psychology, 1115
Holmes, Burton, travel-lecturer, 1117
Holmes, F. S., bank-vault engr., 1118
Holmes, Henry A., coll. prof., 1118
Holmes, John H., clergyman, 1118
Holmes, Ralph C., oil industry exec., 1119
Holt, Bryon W., writer, 1120
Holt, Guy, publisher, 1120
Holt, Roland, critic, 1121
Holt, Winifred, sculptor, 1121
Homer, Louise D. B., singer, 1122
Homer, Sidney, composer, 1122
Honan, William F., surgeon, 1122
Hood, Raymond M., architect, 1123
Hooker, Elon H., civil engr., 1123
Hooker, Henry S., lawyer, 1124
Hool, G. A., structural engr., 1124
Hooper, Franklin H., editor, 1124
Hoopingarner, D. L., industrial exec., 1125
Hoover, Charles L., consul, 1125
Hope, Chester R., editor, 1126
Hope, Walter E., lawyer, 1126
Hopkins, Arthur M., producer, 1127
Hopkins, John A. H., 1128
Hopkins, Lindsey, 1128
Hopkins, Nevil M., engineer, 1128
Hopkins, R. M., sec. World S. S. Assn., 1128
Hopkinson, Ernest, lawyer, mfr., 1129
Hopper, DeWolf, comedian, 1129
Hopper, Edward, artist, 1129
Hopper, Franklin F., librarian, 1129
Hoppin, William W., lawyer, 1129
Hopson, H. C., pub. utilities, 1129
Hornbostel, Henry, architect, 1131
Horne, Charles F., editor, 1131
Horne, Frank A., refrigeration, 1131
Horowitz, L. J., building constrn., 1132
Horowitz, Vladimir, pianist, 1132
Horrwitz, Ernest P., author, 1133
Hosic, James F., educator, 1134
Hotchkiss, George B., author, 1135
Hotchkiss, H. S., rubber producer, 1136
Hotchkiss, Wm. H., lawyer, 1136
Houghton, Wm. M., editor, 1137
House, Edward M., 1137
Houston, Charles A., lawyer, 1138
Houston, David F., ex-sec. of treas. and of agr., 1138
Houston, G. H., industrial management, 1138
Houston, Herbert S., editor, pub., 1138
Hovey, George R., educator, 1139
Hovey, Otis E., civil engr., 1139
Hoving, Johannes, M.D., 1139
Howard, Ernest, editorial writer, 1140
Howard, Hector H., M.D., 1141
Howard, Mrs. Henry, 1141
Howard, Roy W., newspaperman, 1142
Howard, Sidney C., writer, 1142
Howe, Frederic C., lawyer, 1143
Howe, George, real estate, 1143
Howe, George, architect, 1144
Howe, Harrison E., chemist, 1144
Howe, Marshall A., botanist, 1145
Howe, Will D., educator, 1145
Howe, Willard C., editor, 1145
Howell, Chas. F., editor, pub., 1145
Howells, John M., architect, 1146
Howes, Benjamin A., engr., 1146
Howland, Chas. P., 1147
Howland, Harold, writer, 1147
Howland, Hewitt H., editor, 1147
Howland, Silas W., lawyer, 1148
Hoyt, Allen Grey, banker, 1149
Hoyt, Franklin C., judge, 1149
Hoyt, John S., mfr., 1149
Hoyt, Nancy, novelist, 1149
Hoyt, Wm. G., pres. Standard Gas Light Co., 1149
Hubbard, S. D., dermatology, 1150
Hubbell, Allan H., mining engr., 1151
Hubbell, Charles B., lawyer, 1151
Huberich, Charles H., lawyer, 1152
Hudson, Eric, artist, 1153
Hueston, Ethel, author, 1154
Huff, S. W., ry. official, 1154
Hughan, Jessie W., author, 1155
Hughes, Charles E., Jr., lawyer, 1156
Hughes, Clair B., lawyer, 1156
Hughes, Edward S., banker, 1156
Hughes, Edwin, pianist, 1156
Hughes, Hatcher, dramatist, 1156
Hughes, James L., author, 1157
Huhner, Leon, lawyer, 1158
Huhner, Max, surgeon, 1158
Hulbert, Murray, lawyer, 1159
Hull, Helen R., author, 1160
Hullinger, Edwin W., writer, 1160
Hulswit, F. T., pub. utilities, 1161
Hume, Cyril, author, 1161
Hume, E. H., med. sch. dir., 1161
Hume, Robert E., 1161
Hummel, Geo. F., author, 1161
Humphrey, Grace, author, 1162
Humphreys, F. Landon, chaplain, 1162
Humphriss, Chas. H., sculptor, 1163
Hungerford, Edward, author, 1163
Hunsaker, J. C., aeronaut. engr., 1163
Hunt, Andrew M., cons. engr., 1163
Hunt, Edward E., 1164
Hunt, Henry T., lawyer, 1164
Hunt, James R., M.D., 1165
Hunt, Leigh S. J., 1165
Hunt, Richard H., architect, 1165
Hunt, Seth B., v.p. Standard Oil Co. (N. J.), 1166
Hunt, Westley M., M.D., 1166
Hunter, Arthur, actuary, 1166
Hunter, James B., clergyman, 1167
Huntington, Anna H., sculptor, 1168
Huntington, Archer M., author, 1168
Huntington, F., corpn. official, 1168
Huntoon, Louis D., mining engr., 1169

New York—Continued
Huntsman, Owen B., ry. official, 1169
Huntsman, R. F. R., newspaper pub., 1170
Hurd, G. A., mortgage bonds, 1170
Hurd, L. M., oto-laryngology, 1170
Hurd, Richard M., 1170
Hurst, Fannie, author, 1171
Hurwitz, Henry, educator, 1172
Husband, Joseph, author, 1172
Huss, Henry H., musician, 1172
Huston, Henry A., chemist, 1173
Hutcheson, Ernest, pianist, 1173
Hutcheson, William A., actuary, 1173
Hutchins, Augustus S., lawyer, 1174
Hutchinson, Cary T., engineer, 1174
Hutchinson, Ely C., engr., 1174
Hutchinson, Frederick L., 1174
Hutchinson, John, surgeon, 1174
Hutchison, Miller R., engr., 1175
Hyamson, Moses, clergyman, 1176
Hyatt, Harry M., clergyman, 1176
Hyde, Charles C., lawyer, 1176
Hyde, Edwin F., banker, 1177
Hyde, Howard E., engr., 1177
Hyde, Wm. H., painter, 1178
Idleman, Finis S., clergyman, 1179
Ihlseng, Axel O., mining engr., 1179
Iles, George, author, 1179
Illington, Margaret, actress, 1180
Illoway, Henry, M.D., 1180
Inch, Sydney R., pub. utilities, 1180
Imbrie, James, banker, 1180
Ingalls, Geo. H., ry. official 1180
Ingalls, Walter R., engr., 1180
Ingersoll, Ernest, naturalist, 1181
Ingersoll, Raymond V., lawyer, 1181
Ingham, John A., clergyman, 1181
Ingram, Rex, motion pictures, 1182
Inman, Samuel G., 1182
Ipsen, Ernest L., artist, 1183
Ireland, Alleyne, author, 1183
Irving, Isabel, actress, 1184
Irwin, Inez H., author, 1184
Irwin, Robert B., educator, 1185
Irwin, Violet, author, 1185
Irwin, William H., author, 1185
Isaacs, Edith J. R., editor, 1185
Isaacs, Lewis M., 1185
Isaacson, Charles D., writer, 1185
Iselin, Adrian, banker, 1186
Iselin, Charles O., banker, 1186
Iselin, C. O'D., financier, 1186
Isham, Ralph H., banker, 1186
Jackson, A. V. W., univ. prof., 1188
Jackson, Chas. T., author, 1188
Jackson, H. E., clergyman, 1190
Jackson, John E., artist, 1190
Jackson, John P., engineer, 1190
Jackson, Percy, lawyer, 1191
Jackson, Wm. B., engr., 1191
Jacobs, Michel, artist, 1193
Jacobs, Walter A., chemist, 1193
Jacobson, Morris L., economist, 1193
Jacobus, David S., engr., 1194
Jacoby, G. W., neurology, 1194
Jacoby, H. M., pub. utilities, 1194
Jacoby, Harold, astronomer, 1194
Jacocks, Wm. P., M.D., 1194
James, Arthur C., capitalist, 1196
James, Darwin R., 1196
James, Henry, author, 1196
James, Philip, composer, 1197
James, Will R., author, 1197
Jameson, Edwin C., lawyer, 1197
Jardine, William M., ex-sec. of agrl., agronomist, 1199
Jarecky, Herman, otologist, 1199
Jarrett, Edwin S., engr., 1199
Jastrow, Jos., psychology, 1199
Jay, John C., banker, 1199
Jean, Sally L., health edn., 1200
Jefferson, Chas. E., clergyman, 1200
Jelliffe, Smith E., neurology, 1201
Jenkins, F. W., 1203
Jennewein, Carl P., sculptor, 1204
Jenney, William S., lawyer, 1204
Jennings, David, merchant, 1204
Jennings, Leslie N., writer, 1205
Jennings, Percy H., glass mfr., 1205
Jennings, Walter, capitalist, 1205
Jeritza, Maria, soprano, 1206
Jerome, William T., lawyer, 1206
Jervey, Huger W., lawyer, 1207
Jessup, Henry W., lawyer, 1207
Jewell, Edward A., author, 1207
Jewett, F. B., elec. engr., 1208
Jewett, Rutger B., editor, 1208
Jobe, Mary L., educator, 1209
Jobling, J. W., pathology, 1209
Johansen, John C., artist, 1209
Johns, Carl O., chemist, 1209
Johns, W. H., advertising, 1209
Johnson, A. A., agrl. expert, 1210
Johnson, Alvin S., economist, 1210
Johnson, Douglas W., geologist, 1212
Johnson, Eben S., bishop, 1212
Johnson, Edward, tenor, 1213
Johnson, F. E., clergyman, 1214
Johnson, Henry, coll. prof., 1215
Johnson, James W., author, 1215
Johnson, M., moving pictures, 1217
Johnson, M. DeV., illustrator, 1217
Johnson, Oliver F., ry. official, 1217
Johnson, Robert U., editor, 1218
Johnson, Rosamond, musician, 1218
Johnson, Rossiter, author, 1218
Johnson, Thos. M., writer, 1219
Johnson, Walter L., broker, 1219
Johnson, William S., author, 1220
Johnson, Willis F., editor, 1220
Johnston, Charles, author, 1220
Johnston, Henry R., banker, 1221
Johnston, John, chemist, 1222
Johnston, John L., banker, 1222
Johnston, Percy H., banker, 1222
Johnston, W. Allen, writer, 1223
Johnstone, Edw. R., editor, 1223
"Jolson, Al", actor, 1224
Jonas, Nathan S., banker, 1224
Jonas, Ralph, lawyer, 1224
Jones, Elmer R., pres. Wells Fargo & Co., 1227
Jones, Eugene K., social work, 1227
Jones, F. R., insurance, 1227
Jones, Francis C., painter, 1227
Jones, Jesse H., builder, 1229
Jones, John G., 1229
Jones, John P., author, publicist, 1229
Jones, Quill, oriental rug connoisseur, 1230
Jones, Robert E., 1231
Jones, Sullivan W., architect, 1231
Jones, T. F., European history, 1232
Jones, Thomas J., sociologist, 1232
Jones, William A., corpn. official, 1233
Jordan, Elizabeth, editor, 1234
Josephi, Isaac A., artist, 1235
Joy, James R., editor, 1235
Joyce, Wm. B., surety bonding, 1235
Judge, William J., fuel gas, 1237
Juhring, John C., merchant, 1237
Kahler, Harry A., banker, 1238
Kahn, Otto H., banker, 1238
Kallen, Horace M., teacher, 1239
Kandel, Isaac L., educator, 1240
Kane, Grenville, corpn. exec., 1240
Kaplan, Bernard M., rabbi, 1240
Kappel, Philip, etcher, 1240
Kasebier, Gertrude, photographer, 1241
Kasner, Edward, coll. prof., 1241
Kast, Ludwig, M.D., 1241
Kauffman, James L., lawyer, 1241
Kaufman, George S., newspaperman, 1242
Kaufman, Louis G., banker, 1242
Keally, Francis, architect, 1244
Keck, Charles, sculptor, 1245
Kedick, Lee, lyceum mgr., 1245
Keeler, Ralph W., clergyman, 1246
Keene, Amor F., mining engr., 1247
Keep, Charles H., banker, 1247
Keigwin, A. Edwin, clergyman, 1248
Kelley, Cornelius F., lawyer, 1250
Kelley, Ethel M., writer, 1251
Kelley, Florence, author, 1251
Kelley, Nicholas, lawyer, 1251
Kellogg, Arthur P., editor, 1252
Kellogg, C. W., pub. utilities, 1252
Kellogg, Frederic R., lawyer, 1252
Kellogg, Paul U., editor, 1253
Kellogg, Walter G., lawyer, 1253
Kellor, Frances, 1253
Kelly, Eleanor M., writer, 1254
Kelly, Florence F., author, 1254
Kelly, George, dramatist, 1254
Kelly, James E., sculptor, 1255
Kelly, Robert L., coll. pres., 1256
Kelsey, F. W., nurseryman, 1256
Kelsey, Joseph A., fire ins., 1257
Kemmerer, John L., lawyer, 1257
Kemp, Harry H., author, 1258
Kendall, Wm. M., architect, 1260
Kennard, Jos. S., author, 1261
Kennedy, A. J., settlement worker, 1261
Kennedy, Annie R., evangelist, 1261
Kennedy, Emma B., philanthropist, 1261
Kennedy, Foster, neurology, 1261
Kennedy, John B., editor, 1262
Kennedy, Madge, actress, 1262
Kennerley, M., pub., 1263
Kent, Fred I., banker, 1264
Kent, H. W., sec. Metropolitan Mus., 1264
Kenyon, Bernice L., author, 1265
Kenyon, William H., lawyer, 1265
Keppel, F. P., pres. Carnegie Corpn., 1266
Kerley, Charles G., M.D., 1266
Kern, Howard L., lawyer, 1266
Kern, Jerome D., composer, 1266
Kerr, John B., ry. official, 1268
Kerr, John C., patent lawyer, 1268
Kerr, Mina, educator, 1268
Kerr, Sophie, writer, 1269
Kershaw, Wilette, actress, 1269
Keschner, M., neuro-psychiatry, 1269
Ketten, Maurice, cartoonist, 1270
Key, Pierre van R., editor, 1270
Keyes, Edward L., surgeon, 1271
Keys, C. M., aeroplane mfr., 1271
Keyser, C. J., mathematics, 1272
Keyser, Ernest W., sculptor, 1272
Kidde, Walter, mech. engr., 1272
Kieffer, G. L., ch. statistics, 1273
Kieran, James M., coll. pres., 1273
Kilmer, Theron W., M.D., 1275
Kilpatrick, Wm. H., univ. prof., 1275
Kilvert, Margaret C., author, 1275
Kimball, Alice M., writer, 1275
Kimball, Gustavus S., educator, 1276
Kimball, J. H., meteorologist, 1276
Kimball, Lelloy E., 1276
Kimball, Walter G., banker, 1277
Kincaid, J. L., hotel exec., 1277
King, David W., writer, 1279
King, Frederick A., editor, 1279
King, James J., M.D., 1280
King, Willard V., banker, 1281
King, Willford I., economist, 1281
King, Wm. R., clergyman, 1281
Kingsbury, J. A., social work, 1282
Kingsley, D. P., life ins., 1282
Kingsley, William M., banker, 1283
Kinkead, E. F., ex-congressman, 1283
Kinkeldey, Otto, musician, 1283
Kinnear, Wilson S., civil engr., 1283
Kinsley, Carl, elec. engr., 1284
Kirby, Edmund B., mining engr., 1285
Kirby, George H., psychiatrist, 1285
Kirby, Rollin, cartoonist, 1285
Kirchwey, Freda, editor, 1286
Kirchwey, George W., lawyer, 1286
Kirkbride, Franklin B., trustee, 1287
Kissam, Henry S., architect, 1288
Kitchell, Joseph G., artist, 1288
Kitson, H. D., psychologist, 1289
Kittell, James S., clergyman, 1289
Klapper, Paul, educator, 1289
Klauber, A., theat. producer, 1290
Klaw, Marc, theatrical mgr., 1290
Klein, Joseph J., author, 1290
Kline, Burton, newspaperman, 1291
Kline, William F., artist, 1292
Knapp, A. H., ophthalmology, 1292
Knapp, Chas., philology, 1293
Knapp, Joseph P., merchant, 1293
Knight, Charles R., painter, 1294
Knipe, Alden A., author, 1296
Knipe, Emilie B., author, 1296
Knopf, Alfred A., publisher, 1296
Knopf, S. Adolphus, M.D., 1296
Knott, R. G., editor, pub., 1297
Knox, Franklin, publisher, 1298
Knox, John C., judge, 1298
Knox, Raymond C., clergyman, 1298
Knubel, F. H., clergyman, 1298
Koegel, Otto E., lawyer, 1299
Koenigsberg, M., newspaperman, 1299
Kohler, Max J., lawyer, 1300
Kohlman, Francis L., lawyer, 1300
Kohlman-Magee, Rena T., artist, 1300
Kohn, Henry H., banker, 1301
Kohn, Robt. D., architect, 1301
Koller, Carl, M.D., 1301
Komroff, Manuel, writer, 1302
Konta, Alexander, 1302
Konta, Geoffrey, lawyer, 1302
Korbel, Mario, sculptor, 1303
Kouchakji, F. J., art collector, 1303
Kraft, Arthur C., tenor, 1304
Krapp, George P., author, 1304
Krass, Nathan, rabbi, 1304
Krebs, Stanley Lee, author, 1305
Kreisinger, Henry, mech. engr., 1306
Krejci, M. W., metall. engr., 1306
Kresel, Isador J., lawyer, 1306
Kress, Claude W., merchant, 1307
Kress, Samuel H., merchant, 1307
Krock, Arthur, newspaperman, 1307
Kroll, Leon, artist, 1308
Krumwiede, C., bacteriology, 1309
Krutch, Joseph W., author, 1309
Kuhn, Arthur K., lawyer, 1309
Kunz, George F., gem expert, 1310
Kurtz, Robert M., editor, 1311
Lachaise, Gaston, sculptor, 1312
Laemmle, Carl, moving pictures, 1314
La Farge, C. G., architect, 1314
LaFarge, Oliver, H, author, 1314
La Fétra, L. E., pediatrist, 1314
Lafferty, Abraham W., lawyer, 1314
LaForge, Frank, voice teacher, 1314
Lafrantz, F. W., corpn. official, 1315
La Guardia, Fiorello H., congressman, 1315
Laidlaw, Walter, clergyman, 1315
Laidler, Harry W., author, 1315
Lait, Jacquin L., writer, 1316
Lakin, H. C., corpn. exec., 1317
Lamb, Chas. R., architect, 1317
Lamb, Ella C., artist, 1317
Lambert, Alexander, M.D., 1318
Lambert, R. A., pathologist, educator, 1318
Lambert, Samuel W., M.D., 1318
Lamont, Thomas W., banker, 1319
La Monte, Robt. R., socialist, 1319
Landman, Isaac, rabbi, editor, 1322
Landreth, Olin H., engineer, 1322
Landsteiner, Karl, med. research, 1322
Landstreet, F. S., coal operator, 1322
Lane, Gertrude B., editor, 1323
Lane, Otho E., insurance, 1323
Lang, Charles M. A., artist, 1324
Lang, Herbert, naturalist, 1324
Langdale, John W., clergyman, 1324
Langdon, W. C., pageantry, 1325
Lanier, Henry W., publisher, 1326
Lansingh, Van R., metal refiner, 1327
Lanza, Anthony J., M.D., 1327
Lardner, Henry A., engineer, 1328
Larkin, Adrian H., lawyer, 1328
Larrimore, Francine, actress, 1329
Larson, C. W., dairy technology, 1329
Lashanska, Hulda, lyric soprano, 1330
Lasker, Loula D., social worker, 1330
Lasky, J. L., motion pictures, 1330
Lathrop, A. P., corpn. official, 1331
Lathrop, Charles N., clergyman, 1331
Latshaw, David G., clergyman, 1332
Lauber, Joseph, artist, 1332
Lavelle, Michael J., priest, 1334
Lavinder, Claude H., M.D., 1334
Lavis, Fred, ry. exec., 1334
Law, Frederick H., author, 1334
Law, Robert, 1335
Lawler, Thomas B., author, pub., 1335
Lawrance, C. L., air transport, 1335
Lawrence, John H., engineer, 1336
Lawrence, William W., coll. prof., 1337
Lawrie, Lee, sculptor, 1337
Laws, Curtis L., editor, 1337
Lawson, Ernest, artist, 1337
Lawton, William C., author, 1338
Lay, C. D., landscape architect, 1338
Lay, Wilfrid, author, 1339
Layman, Waldo A., 1339
Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Princess, 1339
Lazzari, Carolina, contralto, 1339
Lea, Fanny H., author, 1339
Leach, Arthur B., banker, 1339
Leach, Henry G., author, editor, 1340
Leake, E. W., ex-congressman, 1341
Leale, Chas. A., M.D., 1341
Leale, Medwin, M.D., 1341
Learnard, Geo. E., engineer, 1341
Learned, Arthur G., etcher, artist, 1341
Learned, Ellin C., author, 1341
Learned, Wm. S., educator, 1342
Leary, John J., Jr., journalist, 1342
Lease, Emory B., philologist, 1342
Leckie, Katherine, editorial consultant, 1343
Ledoux, Louis V., author, 1344
Ledyard, Lewis C., lawyer, 1344
Lee, Albert, editor, pub., 1344
Lee, Blewett, lawyer, 1344
Lee, Burton J., surgeon, 1345
Lee, Frederic S., physiology, 1346
Lee, Geo. B., gynecology, 1346
Lee, Ivy L., 1346
Lee, James W., Jr., 1347
Lee, Porter R., social work, 1347
Lee, W. I., ex-congressman, 1348
Leech, Margaret K., author, 1349
Leffingwell, Russell C., banker, 1349
Leffingwell, Wm. H., office management, 1349
Le Gallienne, Eva, actress, 1350
Lehman, Arthur, 1350
Lehman, Herbert H., banker, mfr., 1351
Lehman, Irving, judge, 1351
Lehman, Philip, banker, 1351
Leigh, Howard, artist, 1351
Leigh, William R., artist, 1352
Leighton, Marshall O., engr., 1352
Leiper, H. S., ch. official, 1352
Lemmon, Robert S., author, 1354
Lenfestey, Nathan C., banker, 1354
Lengel, William C., editor, 1354
Lentelli, Leo, sculptor, 1355

Biographies

New York—Continued
Lenygon, F. H., interior decorator, 1355
Léon, Maurice, lawyer, 1355
Leonard, Clifford M., engr., 1356
Lerrigo, Peter H. J., 1357
Lescarboura, Austin C., editor, 1357
Levene, Phoebus A., chemist, 1359
Lever, Hayley, artist, 1359
Levett, Benjamin A., lawyer, 1360
Levi, Julian C., architect, 1360
Levine, Isaac D., writer, 1360
Levitzki, Mischa, pianist, 1361
Levy, Newman, author, lawyer, 1362
Levy, William A., painter, 1362
Le Wald, L. T., Roentgenology, 1362
Lewi, Isidor, newspaperman, 1362
Lewing, Adele, pianist, 1362
Lewis, Allen, artist, 1362
Lewis, B. G., statistics, 1362
Lewis, E. S., ins. counsel, 1364
Lewis, Rev. Frederick W., 1364
Lewis, J. Volney, geologist, 1366
Lewis, Read, 1366
Lewis, Robt., oto-rhinologist, 1367
Lewis, Sinclair, author, 1367
Lewisohn, A., mining, investments, 1368
Lewisohn, Sam A., capitalist, 1368
Ley, Frederick T., builder, 1368
Ley, Harold A., contractor, 1369
Lhévinne, Joseph, pianist, 1369
Libman, Emanuel, M.D., 1369
Lichtenauer, J. Mortimer, painter, 1369
Lichtenberg, Bernard, 1369
Liddell, Donald M., engr., 1370
Lie, Jonas, artist, 1370
Liebling, Leonard, editor, 1371
Lihme, C. Bal, 1371
Lilienthal, Howard, surgeon, 1372
Lincoln, Chas. M., editor, 1372
Lincoln, Edmond E., economist, 1372
Lind, John E., neurologist, 1373
Lindbergh, Chas. A., aviator, 1374
Lindeberg, H. T., architect, 1374
Lindeman, Eduard C., teacher, 1374
Lindley, Erasmus C., lawyer, 1375
Lindsay, Anna R. B., author, 1375
Lindsay, John D., lawyer, 1375
Lindsay, S. McC., univ. prof., 1376
Lindsley, Henry D., soldier, 1376
Lipman, Clara, actress, 1379
Lipphard, William B., editor, 1379
Lippmann, Julie M., author, 1380
Lippmann, Walter, author, 1380
Lipsky, Louis, editor, 1380
Lisman, F. J., investments, 1380
Litchfield, E. D., architect, 1381
Littauer, L. N., ex-congressman, 1381
Littell, Robert, editor, 1381
Little, Arthur W., printer, pub., 1382
Littlefield, Walter, author, 1383
Littleton, Martin W., lawyer, 1383
Liveright, H. B., publisher, 1384
Livingston, Arthur, Italianist, 1384
Livingston, Goodhue, architect, 1384
Livingston, Philip, lawyer, 1384
Llewellyn, Karl N., prof. law, 1385
Lloyd, Arthur S., bishop, 1385
Loasby, Arthur W., banker, 1386
Lober, Georg J., sculptor, 1387
Locke, Bessie, 1388
Lockman, Dewitt, painter, 1389
Lockwood, Chas. C., lawyer, 1389
Lockwood, Luke V., lawyer, 1390
Lockwood, Sarah McN., author, 1390
Loeb, Carl M., 1390
Loeb, Wm., business man, 1391
Loew, A. M., motion pictures, 1391
Lofting, Hugh, author, 1391
Logan, James A., Jr., banker, 1392
Logan, Walter S., lawyer, 1392
Lombard, Norman, 1393
Lombardi, Cynthia, author, 1393
Long, Ray, editor, 1395
Loomis, Alfred F., author, 1396
Loomis, Alfred L., banker, 1397
Loomis, Edward E., ry. pres., 1397
Loomis, Ruth, coll. dean, 1397
Loos, Anita, author, 1398
Lord, E. T. S., publisher, 1398
Loree, Leonor F., ry. pres., 1399
Losey, F. D., coll. prof., 1401
Lothrop, S. K., anthropology, 1401
Lott, Edson S., ins. official, 1401
Lough, W. H., economist, 1402
Lounsberry, Alice, author, 1402
Lounsbury, Ralph R., lawyer, 1402
Lovejoy, Esther P., M.D., 1403
Lovejoy, O. R., sociology, 1403
Lovejoy, Thomas E., ins. pres., 1403
Lovett, Robt. S., ry. pres., 1404
Loving, Edward P., writer, 1404
Low, Benjamin R. C., lawyer, 1404
Low, Ethelbert I., life ins., 1404
Low, Frederick R., editor, 1404
Low, Mary F., artist, 1404
Low, William G., lawyer, 1404
Lowe, Boutelle E., author, 1405
Lowe, John Z., lawyer, 1405
Lowell, Orson, cartoonist, 1406
Lowsley, Oswald S., surgeon, 1407
Lubschez, Ben J., architect, 1408
Lucas, Albert P., painter, 1408
Luce, Henry R., editor, pub., 1409
Lucke, C. E., mech. engr., 1409
Luckenbach, Edgar F., ship owner, 1409
Ludlum, C. A., ins. official, 1410
Lufkin, E. C., corpn. official, 1410
Lukeman, Augustus, sculptor, 1410
Luks, George B., painter, 1410
Lumsdon, Christine M., artist, 1411
Lundberg, H. T. F., mining engr., 1411
Lundborg, Florence, artist, 1411
Lundie, John, cons. engr., 1411
Lusk, Graham, physiologist, 1412
Lust, Benedict, physician, 1412
Luther, Mark L., author, 1413
Lydenberg, H. M., librarian, 1414
Lydon, Richard P., judge, 1414
Lyle, H. H. M., surgeon, 1414
Lyman, Alexander S., lawyer, 1414
Lyman, E. B., publicity work, 1415
Lyman, Eugene W., theologian, 1415
Lyman, F., corpn. official, 1415
Lyman, Robt. H., newspaperman, 1416
Lynch, Frederick, clergyman, 1416
Lynch, Jerome M., surgeon, 1416
Lynch, Warren J., steel mfr., 1417
Lynde, Samuel A., lawyer, 1417
Lyndon, Lamar, cons. engr., 1417
Lyon, Hastings, lawyer, 1418
Mabbott, Thos. O., educator, 1420
Mac Alarney, Robert E., editor, 1420
Macbeth, Florence, soprano, 1421
Mac Cracken, John H., educator, 1422
MacCracken, Wm. P., Jr., 1422
MacCreagh, Gordon, explorer, 1422
Macdonald, George A., lawyer, 1423
Macdonald, Geo. E., editor, 1423
Macdonald, G. S., publisher, 1423
Mac Donald, Pirie, photographer, 1424
Mac Donald, William, author, 1424
MacDougall, Mrs. Alice F., 1424
Mac Elroy, Andrew J., author, 1425
Mac Elwee, Roy S., economist, 1425
Macfadden, Bernarr, physical culturist, 1425
Macfarland, Chas. S., clergyman, 1426
Macgowan, Kenneth, producer, 1426
Mac Gregor, Theodore D., author, 1427
Mac Harg, Wm., author, 1427
MacInnes, Duncan A., chemist, 1427
MacIsaac, F., newspaper writer, 1427
Mack, Julian W., judge, 1428
Mackall, Lawton, writer, editor, 1428
Mackall, L. L., bibliographer, 1428
Mackay, C. H., capitalist, 1428
Mackay, Constance D'A., author, 1428
MacKaye, Benton, forestry, 1428
MacKellar, Helen, actress, 1429
Mackensen, Herman, clergyman, 1429
Mackenzie, Alastair S., educator, 1429
Mackenzie, James C., educator, 1429
Mackenzie, Jean K., missionary, 1429
Mackie, Pauline B., author, 1430
MacLane, M. Jean, artist, 1430
MacLear, Anne B., author, 1431
MacMonnies, Frederick, sculptor, 1433
MacMullen, Wallace, clergyman, 1433
MacNeal, W. J., bacteriology, 1433
Macrae, John, publisher, 1434
MacVeagh, Charles, diplomat, 1434
Macy, C., corpn. official, 1434
Macy, John A., author, 1434
Madden, John T., accounting, 1435
Magee, James D., economics, 1436
Magill, Roswell, prof. law, 1437
Maginnis, Samuel A., lawyer, 1437
Magoffin, Ralph V., coll. prof., 1437
Magonigle, Edith M., artist, 1437
Magonigle, H. V. B., architect, 1438
Mahin, John L., advertising, 1439
Mahony, Walter B., editor, pub., 1439
Mahy, G. G., ch. official, 1440
Malburn, Wm. P., banker, 1441
Malkiel, Leon A., lawyer, 1441
Mallet-Prevost, Severo, lawyer, 1441
Malone, Dudley F., lawyer, 1442
Maloney, Wm. J. M. A., neurology, 1442
Malthie, M. R., public utilities, 1442
Man, Alrick H., lawyer, 1443
Mancuso, Francis X., judge, 1444
Mandeville, Ernest W., writer, 1444
Manges, Morris, M.D., 1444
Mann, F. H., banker, 1446
Mann, Horace B., architect, 1446
Mann, Kristine, M.D., 1446
Mann, Louis, actor, 1446
Mann, Paul B., biologist, 1447
Manner, Jane, drama reader, 1447
Mannes, David, violinist, 1447
Manning, Edward B., composer, 1447
Manning, Van H., engr., 1448
Manning, William T., bishop, 1448
Mansfield, Archibald R., clergyman, 1448
Mansfield, Howard, lawyer, 1449
Manship, Paul, sculptor, 1449
Mantle, Burns, newspaperman, 1449
Manton, Martin T., judge, 1449
Mapes, Victor, playwright, 1450
Marble, William A., mfr., 1450
Marbury, Elisabeth, author, 1450
March, Alden, editor, 1451
Marcial-Dorado, Carolina, author, 1451
Marcin, Max, playwright, 1451
Marcosson, Isaac F., editor, 1451
Marine, David, M.D., 1452
Marinoff, Fania, actress, 1452
Markle, John, coal operator, 1453
Marks, Avery C., Jr., editor, 1453
Marks, Lewis H., M.D., 1454
Marks, Marcus M., merchant, 1454
Marks, Percy, author, 1454
Marling, A. E., real estate, 1454
Marlowe, Julia, actress, 1455
Marot, Helen, editor, writer, 1455
Marquis, Don, author, 1455
Marquis, John A., educator, 1455
Marshall, Charles C., 1458
Marshall, Edward, author, 1458
Marshall, M. Lee, corpn. exec., 1459
Marshall, W. A., life insurance, 1460
Marston, Edgar L., banker, 1460
Marston, Hunter S., banker, 1460
Marston, W. M., psychology, 1461
Martin, Alfred W., lecturer, 1461
Martin, Bradley, capitalist, 1461
Martin, Edgar S., editor, 1462
Martin, Edward S., author, 1463
Martin, Everett D., sociology, 1463
Martin, George, editor, writer, 1463
Martin, H. S., corpn. official, 1464
Martin, John S., editor, 1465
Martin, Kingsley L., engr., 1465
Martin, Riccardo, tenor, 1466
Martin, S. O., corpn. official, 1466
Martin, Thos. W., lawyer, 1466
Martin, Walton, surgeon, 1466
Marvin, Fred R., editor, 1468
Marvin, Langdon P., lawyer, 1468
Marvin, William G., lawyer, 1468
Marx, Alexander, educator, 1468
Marx, Harry S., lawyer, 1468
Marx, Otto, banker, 1468
Mason, Arthur, author, 1469
Mason, C. N., corpn. officer, 1469
Mason, Daniel G., musician, 1469
Mason, F. E., newspaperman, 1470
Mason, Geo. G., capitalist, 1470
Mason, Grace S., author, 1470
Mason, Gregory, explorer, 1470
Mason, H. L., retired mfr., 1470
Mason, J. W. T., newspaper corr., 1470
Mason, J. S., newspaperman, 1470
Mason, Lucius R., lawyer, 1470
Mason, Maud M., artist, 1471
Mason, Max, educator, 1471
Masslich, Chester B., lawyer, 1472
Masters, Edgar L., author, 1472
Mastick, Seabury C., lawyer, 1472
Matheson, W. J., business man, 1474
Mathews, Chas. T., architect, 1474
Mathews, Frank S., surgeon, 1475
Mathews, J. A., metallurgist, 1475
Matthews, W. H., clergyman, 1478
Matzenauer, Margarete, mezzo-soprano, 1478
Maxwell, Lee W., publisher, 1481
Maxwell, Perriton, editor, author, 1481
May, C. H., ophthalmology, 1482
May, David, lawyer, 1482
May, Max, retired banker, 1482
Mayer, Emil, laryngology, 1483
Mayer, Hy, caricaturist, 1483
Mayer, J. B., pub. utilities, 1483
Mayer, L. W., mining engr., 1483
Maynard, J. A., theol. educator, 1483
Maynard, Reuben L., lawyer, 1484
Maynard, Richard F., artist, 1484
Mazet, Robert, lawyer, 1485
McAdoo, Wm., ex-congressman, 1486
McAfee, J. E., community service, 1486
McAll, Reginald L., organist, 1486
McAllister, Charles A., engr., 1487
McAlpin, Benjamin B., 1487
McAnemy, George, 1488
McAvoy, John V., judge, 1488
McBain, H. L., univ. prof., 1488
McBride, Robert M., publisher, 1489
McCain, C. C., ry. official, 1490
McCain, Chas. S., banker, 1490
McCall, J. O., dental educator, 1490
McCall, Thomas, lawyer, 1490
McCann, Alfred W., author, 1491
McCardell, Roy L., newspaperman, 1491
McCarroll, Wm., merchant, 1492
McCartan, Edward, sculptor, 1492
McClellan, G. B., publicist, 1495
McClellan, Wm., engineer, 1495
McClelland, Charles P., judge, 1495
McClelland, C. S., clergyman, 1495
McClelland, J. F., mining engr., 1495
McClelland, Nancy V., author, 1495
McClelland, R. St. J., engineer, 1495
McCloskey, Geo. V. A., lawyer, 1496
McClure, Samuel S., editor, 1498
McCombs, Carl E., pub. health, 1498
McConnell, Burt M., editor, 1499
McConnell, Francis J., bishop, 1499
McConnell, Ira W., civil engr., 1499
McCook, Philip J., judge, 1500
McCormack, John, tenor, 1500
McCormick, Wm. B., editor, 1502
McCracken, Elizabeth, editor, 1503
McCrea, Nelson G., coll. prof., 1504
McCrea, Roswell C., economist, 1504
McCulloh, Allan, lawyer, 1506
McCulloh, J. S., telephone official, 1506
McDermid, William A., 1507
McDermott, Frank, educator, 1507
McDonald, A. D., ry. official, 1508
McDonald, James G., chmn. Fgn. Policy Assn., 1508
McDowell, John, clergyman, 1510
McEwen, Walter, artist, 1511
McFarland, Walter M., engr., 1512
McGarrah, Gates W., banker, 1513
McGeehan, William O., newspaper man, see Addenda, page 133
McGlynn, Frank, actor, 1515
McGovern, John T., lawyer, 1515
McGrath, John J., surgeon, 1516
McGraw, Jas. H., publisher, 1516
McGregor, Jas. H., zoölogist, 1517
McGuire, James C., civil engr., 1517
McGuire, George A., patriarch, 1517
McHarg, Ormsby, lawyer, 1518
McHugh, John, banker, 1518
McIntosh, James H., lawyer, 1519
McIntosh, Jos. W., ex-comptroller of the currency, 1519
McIntyre, O. O., newspaper writer, 1519
McKay, H. C., photographic technology, 1519
McKelvey, John J., legal author, 1521
McKeogh, Arthur, editor, 1522
McKernon, Edward, journalist, 1522
McKinley, R. F., ex-congressman, 1522
McKinney, Alexander H., clergyman, 1523
McLeod, Malcolm J., clergyman, 1526
McMahon, Jos. H., clergyman, 1527
McMein, Neysa M., artist, 1528
McMillan, D. J., clergyman, 1528
McMillen, Wheeler, editor, author, 1528
McPherson, Ross, M.D., 1532
McPherson, Wm. L., journalist, 1532
McRoberts, Harriet S., author, 1533
McRoberts, Samuel, banker, 1533
McSorley, Joseph, clergyman, 1533
McSpadden, Joseph W., editor, 1533
Mead, Marcia, architect, 1535
Mead, Solomon C., see Addenda, page 133
Meader, Geo. F., opera singer, 1536
Meagher, Raymond, clergyman, 1536
Mearns, Hughes, univ. prof., author, 1537
Mearson, Lyon, editor, 1537
Meeks, Everett V., architect, 1539
Meière, M. Hildreth, painter, 1540
Meighan, Thomas, actor, 1540
Meisle, Kathryn, contralto, 1541
Melander, A. L., zoölogist, 1541
Melcher, Frederic G., editor, 1541
Melchers, Gari, artist, 1541
Meloney, Marie M., editor, 1543
Melville, Frank, Jr., mcht., 1543
Melville, Henry, lawyer, 1543
Memminger, C. G., mining engr., 1544
Mencken, Henry L., author, 1544

New York—Continued
Mendenhall, H. G., clergyman, 1544
Mendes, Henry P., rabbi, 1545
Menken, S. Stanwood, lawyer, 1545
Mercadante, J., corpn. official, 1546
Meredith, Albert B., state commr. of edn., 1546
Merica, P. D., metallurgist, 1547
Merle-Smith, Van S., lawyer, 1547
Méro, Yolanda, pianist, 1547
Merrell, Edgar S. K., judge, 1547
Merrill, C. C., denom. sec., 1549
Merrill, Edwin G., banker, 1549
Merrill, Elmer D., botanist, 1549
Merrill, George E., architect, 1550
Merrill, John L., corpn. exec., 1550
Merrill, Katharine, artist, 1550
Merrill, Wm. P., clergyman, 1551
Merriman, Harry M., silk mfr., 1551
Merriman, Thaddeus, engr., 1551
Merritt, Dixon L., editor, 1551
Mershon, R. D., elec. engr., 1552
Merton, H. W., vocational counselor, 1552
Merz, Charles, writer, 1553
Meserole, Clinton V., fire ins., 1553
Metcalfe, T. W., editor, 1554
Mettler, John W., mfr., 1555
Metz, Herman A., mfr., 1555
Meyer, Alfred, M.D., 1555
Meyer, Annie N., author, 1555
Meyer, C. F., corpn. exec., 1556
Meyer, Henry C., Jr., engr., 1556
Meyer, J. P., ocean transp., 1556
Meyerowitz, Wm., artist, 1557
Michael, Jerome, prof. law, 1557
Middleton, Geo., dramatist, 1558
Middleton, S. G., artist, 1558
Mielziner, Leo, artist, 1558
Milbank, Albert G., lawyer, 1559
Milbank, Jeremiah, banker, 1559
Milburn, John G., lawyer, 1559
Millar, P. S., elec. testing, 1560
Millar, William B., clergyman, 1561
Millay, Edna St. V., author, 1561
Millay, Kathleen, author, 1561
Miller, Alice D., author, 1561
Miller, A. S., cons. engr., 1561
Miller, Andrew J., investments, 1562
Miller, Ernest H., taxicab operator, 1564
Miller, F. T., historian, 1564
Miller, Frank E., M.D., 1564
Miller, Helen R. G., humanitarian, 1565
Miller, James A., M.D., 1566
Miller, John A., Jr., editor, 1566
Miller, John D., lawyer, 1566
Miller, J. D., editor, pub., 1567
Miller, Kenneth H., painter, 1568
Miller, Leverett S., ry. exec., 1568
Miller, Mary B., verse writer, 1568
Miller, Nathan L., ex-governor, 1568
Miller, Paul G., educator, 1569
Miller, S. I., Jr., educator, 1570
Miller, Wm. W., lawyer, 1571
Millhauser, DeWitt, banker, 1571
Milliken, Carl E., ex-gov., 1571
Milliken, G. H., corpn. officer, 1571
Mills, Edward S., publisher, 1573
Mills, John, engineer, 1573
Mills, Ogden L., under sec. of treasury, 1573
Mills, William McM., retired banker, 1574
Miner, Roy W., curator, 1576
Mingos, Howard L., writer, 1576
Minnigerode, Meade, author, 1576
Minor, George H., lawyer, 1576
Misselwitz, H. F., newspaper corr., 1577
Mitchell, Chas. E., banker, 1578
Mitchell, Henry B., educator, 1578
Mitchell, L. E., playwright, 1579
Mitchell, Sidney, mfr., 1580
Mitchell, Wesley C., economist, 1580
Mitchell, Willard A., lawyer, 1580
Moe, Henry A., sec. Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1581
Moeller, Louis, artist, 1582
Moeller, Philip, playwright, 1582
Moffat, William D., editor, 1582
Moffatt, James, prof. ch. history, 1582
Moffett, Thomas C., clergyman, 1582
Moir, Henry, life insurance, 1583
Moley, Raymond, univ. prof., 1583
Molitor, Frederic A., civil engr., 1584
Momsen, Richard P., lawyer, 1584
Monro, Hugh R., banker, 1585
Montague, Gilbert H., lawyer, 1586
Montague, J. J., newspaper writer, 1586
Montague, J. F., M.D., surgeon, 1586
Montague, Wm. P., philosophy, 1586
Montgomery, Robert H., lawyer, 1588
Moody, Herbert R., chemist, 1588
Moody, John, financial analyst, 1588
Moon, P. T., univ. prof., 1589
Moore, Anne C., librarian, 1590
Moore, Edward S., 1592
Moore, Frank G., educator, 1593
Moore, John B., lawyer, 1594
Moore, John C., pres. Tiffany Co., 1594
Moore, Joseph A., publisher, 1595
Moore, Samuel W., lawyer, 1596
Moore-Ferrell, Clara Z., 1597
Moran, Daniel E., engr., 1598
Morawetz, Victor, lawyer, 1599
Morehead, J. A., ch. official, 1599
Morehouse, Frances M. I., writer, 1600
Morehouse, L. F., telephone engr., 1600
Morgan, Angela, author, 1600
Morgan, Anne, 1601
Morgan, George W., lawyer, 1602
Morgan, John H., lawyer, 1602
Morgan, John L. R., chemist, 1603
Morgan, J. Pierpont, banker, 1603
Morgan, Maud, harpist, 1603
Morgan, Minot C., clergyman, 1603
Morgan, Tali E., music writer, 1603
Morgan, Wm. F., warehouseman, 1604
Morgana, Nina, soprano, 1604
Morgenthau, Henry, ambassador, 1604
Morgenthau, H., Jr., publisher, 1605
Morris, Arthur J., banker, 1606
Morris, B. W., III, architect, 1606
Morris, Dave H., lawyer, 1607
Morris, Lloyd, writer, 1608
Morris, Ray, banker, 1608
Morris, Robert C., lawyer, 1608
Morris, Robert T., surgeon, 1609
Morris, W. C., pub. utilities, 1609
Morrison, A. C., corpn. exec., 1609
Morrison, Donald, 1609
Morron, John R., mfr., 1610
Morrow, Albert S., surgeon, 1610
Morrow, Geo. K., mcht., 1611
Morrow, Mrs. Honoré W., writer, 1611
Morrow, Lester W. W., editor, 1611
Morse, Hermann N., clergyman, 1613
Morse, Perley, accountant, 1613
Morse, Sidney, edul. dir., 1613
Morse, Waldo G., lawyer, 1613
Mort, Paul R., prof. edn., 1614
Mortimer, James D., 1614
Morton, B. Rosalie S., surgeon, 1614
Moschcowitz, Alexis V., surgeon, 1616
Moschcowitz, Paul, artist, 1616
Moses, Montrose J., editor, 1617
Mosessohn, Moses D., 1617
Mosessohn, David N., lawyer, 1617
Moskowitz, Belle I., social service, 1617
Mott, J. R., Y.M.C.A. official, 1618
Mott, Lewis F., coll. prof., 1619
Mottet, Jeanie G., artist, 1619
Mountford, Harry, writer, 1620
Mower, C. D., naval architect, 1620
Mudge, Isadore G., librarian, 1621
Muir, John, investments, 1623
Muir, Malcolm, publisher, 1623
Mulholland, John, magician, see Addenda, page 133
Mullaly, Chas. J., clergyman, 1623
Mullan, George V., judge, 1624
Muller-Ury, A., portrait painter, 1624
Mullett, Mary B., writer, editor, 1624
Mulliken, A. H., ry. supplies, 1624
Mundheim, Samuel, mcht., 1625
Munn, Orson D., editor, pub., 1626
Munson, F. C., ocean transp., 1628
Munson, Gorham B., 1628
Murchison, K. M., architect, 1628
Murnane, George, 1629
Murphy, Chas. J. V., writer, 1629
Murphy, Grayson M. P., 1630
Murphy, Henry K., architect, 1630
Murphy, James B., pathologist, 1630
Murphy, James E., Jr., cartoonist, 1630
Murphy, Mabel A., author, 1631
Murphy, Robt. C., naturalist, 1631
Murphy, W. P., ry. equipment, 1631
Murray, George W., lawyer, 1631
Murray, William S., engr., 1632
Murrill, William A., botanist, 1632
Muzzey, David S., author, 1633
Myers, Gustavus, author, 1634
Myers, James, ch. official, 1634
Myers, Jerome, artist, 1634
Myers, Wm. S., chemist, 1635
Nadal, Charles C., lawyer, 1636
Nagel, Joseph D., M.D., 1636
Nally, E. J., telegraph official, 1637
Nankivell, Frank A., artist, 1637
Nash, P. C., educator, 1638
Nason, Arthur H., univ. prof., 1638
Nast, Condé, publisher, 1639
Nathan, George J., editor, 1639
Nathan, Maud, social worker, 1639
Nathan, Robert, author, 1639
Naylor, Emmett H., lawyer, 1639
Neale, Walter, publisher, 1640
Neff, Wanda F., writer, 1642
Nelson, Raymond P. R., artist, 1643
Nelson, George F., clergyman, 1644
Nelson, N. C., anthropology, 1644
Nevins, Allan, teacher, 1647
New, Clarence H., author, 1647
Newcomb, Harry T., lawyer, 1648
Newell, E. T., numismatist, 1649
Newell, G. Glenn, artist, 1649
Newell, William A., mfr., 1649
Newlon, Jesse H., prof. edn., 1650
Newman, Allen G., sculptor, 1651
Newman, Allen T., dental edn., 1651
Newman, Jacob K., banker, 1651
Newman, Louis I., rabbi, 1651
Newsom, R. J., pub. utilities, 1652
Newsom, Wm. M., stock broker, 1652
Newton, Alma, author, 1652
Nichols, Edward T., ry. official, 1654
Nichols, J. Brooks, mfr., 1655
Nichols, William W., engr., 1656
Nicholson, K., playwright, 1656
Nicholson, Samuel E., reformer, 1657
Nickerson, Hoffman, author, 1657
Nickerson, John, investments, 1657
Nicoll, De Lancey, lawyer, 1658
Niebuhr, Reinhold, clergyman, 1658
Niles, Blair, author, explorer, 1659
Niles, Walter L., physician, 1660
Nims, Harry D., lawyer, 1660
Ninde, Edward S., clergyman, 1660
Nixon, Lewis, shipbuilder, 1661
Noble, Alden C., insurance, 1661
Noble, G. Kingsley, curator, 1662
Noble, John, artist, 1662
Noble, Raymond G., 1662
Noble, Thos. T., organist, 1662
Nordell, Carl J., artist, 1665
Norris, Jean H., judge, 1667
North, Chas. E., sanitarian, 1667
Northrup, William P., M.D., 1668
Norton, Thomas H., chemist, 1669
Norvell, Saunders, mfr., 1670
Norwood, Robert, clergyman, 1670
Nottingham, C. A., fire ins., 1671
Novães, Guiomar, pianist, 1671
Noyes, A. D., newspaperman, 1671
Nutt, Robert L., ry. official, 1673
Nuyttens, Josef P., artist, 1674
Nystrom, Paul H., economist, 1675
Oakes, Geo. W. O., journalist, 1675
Oberg, Erik, editor, 1676
Oberhardt, W., artist, 1676
Oberndorf, C. P., psychiatrist, 1677
O'Brien, Edward J. H., author, 1677
O'Brien, Eugene, actor, 1677
O'Brien, F. M., newspaper writer, 1677
O'Brien, John P., lawyer, 1678
O'Brien, Morgan J., lawyer, 1678
O'Brien, Thomas G., 1678
Ochs, Adolph S., newspaper pub., 1678
O'Connor, Evangeline M., author, 1679
O'Connor, J. J., congressman, 1679
O'Connor, J. L., educator, 1680
Odell, George C. D., educator, 1680
O'Dell, George E., lecturer, 1680
Odom, William, 1681
Oefele, Felix von, med. chemistry, 1681
Oehrle, Wm., cons. engr., 1681
Offner, Richard, univ. prof., 1681
Ogden, George D., ry. official, 1682
Ogden, Henry A., artist, 1682
Ogden, Rollo, newspaperman, 1682
Ogilvie, Walter E., ry. pres., 1683
O'Gorman, J. A., ex-senator, 1683
O'Gorman, J. M., educator, 1683
Ohrstrom, Geo. L., investments, 1684
Olcott, Chauncey, actor, 1685
Olcott, J. V., congressman, 1685
Olcott, Virginia, social work, 1685
Olcott, Wm. M. K., lawyer, 1685
Olds, Robert E., lawyer, 1686
Olinsky, I. G., mural painter, 1687
Oliver, Frank, congressman, 1687
Oman, Joseph W., naval officer, 1690
Onken, Wm. H., Jr., editor, 1691
Opdycke, John B., author, 1691
Oppenheim, Amy S., 1692
Oppenheim, James, author, 1692
Oppenheimer, Francis J., writer, 1692
Ordway, Samuel H., lawyer, 1692
Oreamuno, J. Rafael, diplomat, 1693
O'Reilly, Gabriel A., banker, 1693
Orrok, George A., engr., 1694
Orth, Charles D., 1694
Orton, S. T., psychopathology, 1695
Osborn, Albert S., author, 1695
Osborn, H. F., paleontology, 1695
Osborn, Minott A., social work, 1696
Osborn, William C., lawyer, 1696
Osborne, Loyall A., mech. engr., 1697
Osgood, Alfred T., surgeon, 1697
Osgood, Farley, elec. engr., 1697
O'Shaughnessy, Edith C., author, 1698
O'Shaughnessy, Nelson, diplomat, 1698
O'Shea, Wm. J., supt. schs., 1698
Oskison, John M., writer, 1698
Oster, John E., educator, author, 1699
Osterhout, W. J. V., physiology, 1699
Ostrolenk, Bernhard, editor, 1699
Ostrowsky, Abbo, artist, 1699
Oswald, J. C., editor, pub., 1699
Otis, Chas., newspaper pub., 1700
Otterson, John E., 1701
Oursler, Charles F., author, 1701
Outerbridge, Eugene H., mcht., 1701
Overstreet, H. A., coll. prof., 1702
Ovington, Mary W., social work, 1702
Owens, C. J., pres. Southern Commercial Congress, 1703
Owre, Alfred, dental educator, 1704
Pace, Homer St. C., educator, 1705
Pack, George T., M.D., 1706
Paddock, Robert L., bishop, 1708
Padelford, F. W., clergyman, 1707
Page, Alfred R., judge, 1707
Page, Arthur W., corpn. official, 1707
Page, Kirby, editor, author, 1708
Paige, Sidney, geologist, 1709
Painter, Henry McM., M.D., 1710
Palen, F. P., ship building, 1710
Paley, Wm. S., broadcasting, 1710
Palliser, Melvin G., lawyer, 1711
Palmer, Edgar, zinc producer, 1712
Palmer, Frederick, author, 1712
Palmer, Leslie R., banker, 1713
Palmer, Loren, editor, 1713
Palmer, Paul, editor, 1713
Palmer, Ray, engr., 1713
Palmer, Thos. W., Jr., lawyer, 1714
Palmer, Walter W., physician, 1714
Paltsits, V. H., historian, 1714
Pannill, C. J., wireless telegraphy, 1715
Paquin, S. S., newspaperman, 1716
Pardee, Harold E. R., M.D., 1716
Paris, W. F., decorative architect, 1716
Park, Franklin A., mfr., 1717
Park, Sam. consular service, 1717
Park, William H., M.D., 1718
Parker, Charles M., mfr., 1718
Parker, Cornelia S., author, 1718
Parker, G. B., newspaper editor, 1719
Parker, Junius, lawyer, 1720
Parker, Valeria H., social hygiene, 1721
Parker, Willis A., sociologist, 1721
Parkhurst, F. A., organizing engr., 1721
Parkinson, Thomas I., lawyer, 1722
Parlow, Kathleen, violinist, 1723
Parmelee, Howard C., editor, 1723
Parmelee, Maurice, author, 1723
Parson, Hubert T., pres. F. W. Woolworth Co., 1724
Parsons, Arthur B., mining engr., 1724
Parsons, Floyd W., editor, 1725
Parsons, G., newspaperman, 1725
Parsons, Harry de B., engr., 1725
Parsons, P. B., sanitary expert, 1725
Parsons, Wilfrid, clergyman, 1726
Parsons, William B., civil engr., 1726
Parton, Henry W., artist, 1726
Partridge, Bellamy, author, 1726
Partridge, Edward L., M.D., 1726
Paton, Thomas B., lawyer, 1728
Patri, Angelo, author, 1728
Patrick, Mary M., coll. pres., 1728
Pattee, Elsie D., artist, 1729
Patterson, Ada, writer, 1729
Patterson, Augusta O., art editor, 1729
Patterson, Frank M., lawyer, 1730
Patterson, G. C., publisher, 1730
Patterson, J. M., journalist, 1731
Patterson, R. C., commr. of correction, N. Y. City, 1731
Pattison, Lee M., pianist, 1732
Pattullo, George, author, 1733
Paulding, Charles C., lawyer, 1734
Payne, Christy, pub. utilities, 1735
Payne, E. Geo., univ. prof., 1735
Payne, George H., author, 1735
Payson, W. F., author, pub., 1736
Peabody, C. A., corpn. officer, 1736
Pealc, R., coal operator, 1737
Pearson, Andrew C., publisher, 1739

Biographies

New York—Continued

Pearson, Edmund L., author, 1739
Pearson, Henry C., educator, 1739
Pearson, R. M., artist, author, 1740
Pearson, T. G., ornithology, 1740
Pease, Charles G., reformer, 1740
Peaslee, Amos J., lawyer, 1741
Peck, Annie S., mt. climber, 1741
Peck, Bayard L., lawyer, 1742
Pedersen, V. C., M.D., surgeon, 1743
Peele, Robert, mining engr., 1744
Peffer, Henry I., chem. mfr., 1744
Pegler, W., newspaperman, 1744
Pegram, G. B., physicist, 1744
Pegram, Geo. H., civil engr., 1744
Peirce, Wm. H., engineer, 1745
Peixotto, Ernest C., artist, 1745
Pell, H. C., Jr., ex-congressman, 1745
Pelley, Wm. D., author, 1746
Pemberton, B., theatrical producer, 1746
Pendleton, Francis K., lawyer, 1746
Penfield, Jean N., lawyer, 1747
Penney, James C., merchant, 1748
Pennington, Mary E., chemist, 1749
Pennoyer, Albert S., artist, 1749
Penrose, Chas., elec. engr., 1750
Pepper, Chas. M., journalist, 1750
Pérard, Victor S., artist, 1751
Perin, C. P., cons. engr., 1751
Perine, Edward T. B., 1751
Perkins, Frances, sociologist, 1752
Perkins, F. O., advertising, 1752
Perkins, James H., banker, 1753
Perkins, M. E., editor, pub., 1753
Perkins, Wm. R., lawyer, 1754
Perlman, N. D., congressman, 1754
Perrin, John, banker, 1754
Perry, Arthur C., Jr., teacher, 1755
Perry, Clarence A., 1755
Perry, Edward D., univ. prof., 1755
Perry, George H., 1756
Perry, J. DeW., bishop, 1756
Perry, John H., editor, 1756
Perry, John M., lawyer, 1756
Perry, Lawrence, journalist, 1756
Perry, Roland H., sculptor, 1756
Perry, Stella G. S., author, 1757
Person, Harlow S., educator, 1757
Peter, W. W., health educator, 1758
Peters, Lulu H., M.D., author, 1759
Peterson, Frederick, M.D., 1759
Peterson, Jane, artist, 1759
Petrova, Olga, actress, 1760
Pettijohn, Chas. C., lawyer, 1761
Petty, Alonzo McA., clergyman, 1761
Pew, Marlen E., editor, 1761
Peyser, Ethel R., editor, 1762
Peyser, Herbert F., music critic, 1762
Pfeiffer, Timothy N., lawyer, 1762
Phelps, A. H., sales economist, 1763
Phelps, Earle B., sanitarian, 1763
Phelps, Helen W., artist, 1764
Phelps, H. W., pres. Am. Can Co., 1764
Philips, Wm. P., banker, 1765
Phillips, Frank, banker, 1766
Phillips, Harry I., writer, 1767
Phillips, Henry A., author, editor, 1767
Phillips, J. C., portrait painter, 1767
Phillips, John S., editor, 1767
Phillips, Wendell C., surgeon, 1768
Phipps, H., mfr., capitalist, 1769
Phipps, J. S., corpn. official, 1769
Piccirilli, Attilio, sculptor, 1769
Pickard, Sam, 1769
Picken, Mary B., author, 1770
Pickens, Wm., social work, 1770
Pierce, Clay A., corpn. exec., 1771
Pierce, Daniel T., lawyer, 1771
Pierce, F., analyt. psychology, 1771
Pierce, Henry H., lawyer, 1772
Pierce, Winslow S., lawyer, 1772
Pierrepont, Robert L., 1773
Pierson, Charles W., lawyer, 1773
Pierson, Delavan L., editor, 1773
Pierson, J. Fred, soldier, 1773
Pierson, Lewis E., banker, 1773
Pierson, Romaine, editor, pub., 1773
Pike, F. H., coll. prof., 1774
Pilat, C. F., landscape architect, 1774
Pinchot, Amos R. E., lawyer, 1775
Pinski, David, author, 1776
Pirazzini, Agide, theol. prof., 1776
Pitkin, W. B., psychologist, 1777
Pitkin, Wolcott H., lawyer, 1777
Platt, Charles A., architect, painter, 1778
Platt, John, engineer, 1779
Platten, John W., financier, 1779
Plimpton, George A., publisher, 1779
Poffenberger, A. T., psychology, 1781
Pogany, Willy, artist, 1781
Pogue, Joseph E., engr., 1781
Poillon, Howard A., mining engr., 1781
Polachek, V. H., newspaperman, 1782
Polakov, Walter N., engineer, 1782
Poland, Orville S., lawyer, 1782
Poling, Daniel A., clergyman, 1782
Polk, Frank L., lawyer, 1782
Pollak, Walter H., lawyer, 1782
Pollard, Harold S., editor, 1783
Pollitzer, S., dermatology, 1783
Pollock, A., dramatic critic, 1783
Pollock, Channing, author, 1783
Polyzoides, A. T., internat. politics, 1784
Pomeroy, Daniel E., banker, 1784
Pond, James B., 1784
Pond, Wilf P., editor, 1784
Ponselle, Rosa M., soprano, 1784
Pool, David de S., rabbi, 1785
Pool, Eugene H., surgeon, 1785
Poole, Abram, artist, 1785
Poole, Ernest, author, 1785
Poole, Franklin O., librarian, 1785
Poor, Charles L., astronomer, 1785
Poor, Ruel W., banker, 1785
Pope, B. F., investments, 1786
Pope, F., investments, 1786
Pope, John R., architect, 1787
Porter, David R., Y.M.C.A. work, 1788
Porter, H. H., pub. utilities, 1788
Porter, Harold E., author, 1788
Porter, Holbrook, F. J., engr., 1789
Porter, Louis H., lawyer, 1789
Porter, Verne H., editor, 1790
Porter, William H., M.D., 1790
Porterfield, A. W., coll. prof., 1790
Portor, Laura S., author, 1790
Posse, Rose, gymnastics, 1790
Post, Charles J., artist, 1791
Post, J. H., sugar refiner, 1791
Post, William S., architect, 1791
Potter, C. F., clergyman, 1792
Potter, Marion E., editor, 1793
Potter, Mark W., lawyer, 1793
Potter, Wm. C., mining engr., 1793
Potter, Wm. J., artist, 1793
Potts, C. E., business man, 1794
Powell, Arthur J. E., artist, 1795
Powell, C. U., civil engr., 1795
Powell, Lyman P., author, editor, 1796
Powell, Wilson M., lawyer, 1797
Powlison, Chas. F., sociology, 1798
Powys, Llewelyn, author, 1798
Poynton, John A., 1798
Prall, Wm., clergyman, 1799
Pratt, A. G., furnace equipment, 1799
Pratt, Florence G., 1799
Pratt, George C., lawyer, 1799
Pratt, George D., 1799
Pratt, Harold I., capitalist, 1799
Pratt, H. L., corpn. official, 1800
Pratt, Ruth S. B., 1800
Prendergast, Wm. A., 1801
Prentice, E. Parmalee, lawyer, 1801
Prentice, Sartell, clergyman, 1801
Prentiss, John W., banker, 1802
Presbrey, Frank, 1802
Preston, May W., illustrator, 1803
Prettyman, Virgil, educator, 1804
Price, Burr, editor, 1804
Price, Carl F., author, 1804
Price, Charles W., editor, 1804
Price, Chester B., architect, 1804
Price, Frank J., editor, 1804
Price, Geo. M., M.D., 1805
Price, Jacob E., clergyman, 1805
Price, Miles O., librarian, 1806
Price, S. D., S. S. official, 1806
Price, Theodore H., editor, 1806
Price, W. DeM., editor, 1806
Price, W. R., educator, 1807
Prindle, Edwin J., patent lawyer, 1808
Pritchett, Henry S., educator, 1809
Proctor, A. Phimister, sculptor, 1810
Proctor, Carlton S., engr., 1810
Proskauer, Joseph H., judge, 1810
Prosser, Seward, banker, 1811
Pulitzer, Ralph, journalist, 1813
Pulsifer, Harold T., editor, 1813
Pulsifer, L. V., chem. engr., 1813
Pulsifer, N. T., mfr., 1813
Pulsifer, Wm. E., publisher, 1813
Pupin, Michael I., univ. prof., 1813
Purdy, Corydon T., civil engr., 1814
Purdy, Lawson, social work, 1814
Purinton, E. E., author, 1814
Putnam, Emily J., educator, 1815
Putnam, Geo. P., publisher, 1815
Putnam, Stephen G., artist, 1816
Quinby, Frank H., architect, 1818
Quintard, Edward, M.D., author, 1818
Rabenort, William L., educator, 1819
Rabinoff, Max, impresario, 1819
Race, John H., ch. official, 1819
Rachmaninoff, Sergei, pianist, 1819
Radosavljevich, P. R., univ. prof., 1820
Raleigh, H. P., illustrator, 1822
Ramsaye, Terry, motion pictures, 1823
Ramsey, George, patent lawyer, 1823
Ranck, Than V., editor, 1824
Rand, J. H., Jr., office supplies, 1825
Randall, J. Herman, clergyman, 1826
Randall, John H., Jr., author, 1826
Randegger, Giuseppe A., pianist, 1826
Ranney, Leo, engineer, 1828
Ransom, Wm. L., lawyer, 1829
Ranson, Marius, rabbi, 1829
Rappold, Marie, soprano, 1830
Rathbone, Albert, lawyer, 1830
Ravage, Marcus E., author, 1831
Ravlin, Grace, artist, 1832
Ray, Randolph, clergyman, 1833
Raymond, H. H., ocean transp., 1834
Read, Thomas T., mining engr., 1835
Ream, Robert C., insurance, 1836
Rearick, Allan C., lawyer, 1836
Reaser, Wilbur A., artist, 1836
Reber, Samuel, army officer, 1836
Rector, Lizzie E., educator, 1837
Redfield, Wm. C., ex-sec. of commerce, 1837
Redman, Ben R., author, 1838
Redman, Fulton J., lawyer, 1838
Reece, Ernest J., librarian, 1838
Reed, Alfred Z., educator, 1838
Reed, Anna Y., personnel administration, 1839
Reed, Lewis T., clergyman, 1840
Reeser, E. B., corpn. pres., 1842
Reeve, Arthur B., author, 1842
Reid, Albert T., newspaper pub., 1843
Reid, Fergus, cotton mcht., 1844
Reid, Frank A., lawyer, 1844
Reid, Harry, elec. power, 1844
Reid, Helen R., 1844
Reid, Ogden M., editor, 1844
Reiland, Karl, clergyman, 1845
Reisner, C. F., clergyman, 1847
Reisner, E. H., prof. edn., 1847
Remington, Franklin, contractor, 1847
Remington, Harold, lawyer, 1848
Remsen, Daniel S., lawyer, 1848
Renaud, R. E., newspaperman, 1848
Reno, Jesse W., engineer, 1849
Renshaw, Raemer R., univ. prof., 1849
Rentschler, Gordon S., banker, 1849
Replogle, J. Leonard, mfr., 1849
Resor, Stanley, advertising, 1849
Rethberg, Elisabeth, soprano, 1849
Revell, F. H., publisher, 1850
Reyburn, Samuel W., mcht., 1850
Reynders, John Van W., steel maker, 1850
Reynolds, Jackson E., banker, 1851
Reynolds, Paul R., lit. agent, 1852
Rhoades, Cornelia H., author, 1853
Rhoades, J. H., investments, 1853
Rhodes, F. L., elec. engr., 1854
Rhodes, G. I., engring. exec., 1854
Rice, Alexander H., geographer, 1854
Rice, Calvin W., engineer, 1855
Rice, Elmer L., playwright, 1855
Rice, Grantland, author, 1855
Rice-Meyrowitz, Jenny D., artist, 1857
Rich, Charles A., architect, 1857
Rich, Edwin G., editor, 1857
Rich, Lorimer, architect, 1858
Richard, Harold C., banker, 1858
Richards, Chas. R., educator, 1858
Richards, Eben, 1858
Richards, George, lawyer, 1859
Richardson, Anna S., writer, 1860
Richardson, Frederick, painter, 1861
Richardson, H. S., mfg. chemist, 1862
Richardson, Willard S., 1863
Richman, Arthur, playwright, 1864
Rickard, E., mining engr., 1864
Rickenbacker, E. V., aviator, 1865
Rickert, T. A., labor leader, 1865
Ricketts, L. D., mining engr., 1865
Ricks, J. J., corpn. pres., 1865
Ridder, Bernard H., publisher, 1866
Ridder, J. E., newspaper pub., 1866
Ridder, V. F., newspaper pub., 1866
Riddle, Oscar, biologist, 1866
Rider, Fremont, editor, 1866
Ridgway, Robt., civil engr., 1867
Riefstahl, R. M., fine arts, 1867
Riesberg, F. W., music critic, 1868
Riggs, Thomas, engineer, 1869
Rihani, Ameen, author, 1870
Riley, Geo. W., osteopath, 1870
Ring, Blanche, actress, 1871
Ripley, Lucy F., sculptor, 1872
Rippin, Jane D., dir. Girl Scouts, 1872
Ripple, Michael J., clergyman, 1872
Rising, Lawrence, author, 1873
Ritschel, Wilhelm, painter, 1873
Rittenberg, Henry R., artist, 1873
Rivers, T. M., med. research, 1874
Robb, Willis O., fire ins., 1875
Robbins, Howard C., clergyman, 1876
Robbins, J. C., missionary sec., 1876
Robbins, Merton C., publisher, 1877
Roberson, Frank, lawyer, 1877
Roberts, George E., banker, 1878
Roberts, Mary F., editor, 1878
Roberts, Walter A., editor, 1879
Robertson, Andrew W., mfr., 1880
Robertson, W. Spencer, mfr., 1882
Robie, E. H., metall. engr., 1882
Robinette, Edward B., banker, 1883
Robins, R., social economist, 1883
Robins, Thomas, inventor, mfr., 1883
Robinson, A. G., newspaper corr., 1884
Robinson, Allan, 1884
Robinson, B., cartoonist, 1884
Robinson, Corinne R., 1884
Robinson, Cyrus, mining engr., 1884
Robinson, D. P., engr., 1885
Robinson, Edward, art dir., 1885
Robinson, Edwin A., author, 1886
Robinson, Florence V., artist, 1886
Robinson, F. B., coll. pres., 1886
Robinson, G. C., M.D., educator, 1886
Robinson, James H., historian, 1887
Robinson, L. R., investments, 1888
Robinson, Mabel L., author, 1889
Robinson, Millard L., clergyman, 1889
Robinson, R. H. M., naval archt., 1889
Robinson, Thomas L., banker, 1889
Robinson, Wm. J., M.D., editor, 1890
Robson, J. W., mfr. varnish, 1890
Robyn, Alfred G., musician, 1891
Rockefeller, J. D., capitalist, 1891
Rockefeller, John D., Jr., capitalist, 1891
Rockefeller, Percy A., 1891
Rockey, Howard, author, 1891
Rockwell, Wm. W., librarian, 1892
Rodick, Burleigh C., 1894
Roe, J. W., indus. engring., 1894
Roerich, Nicholas K., artist, 1895
Rogers, A. H., mining engr., 1895
Rogers, B. T., clergyman, 1896
Rogers, Cameron, author, 1896
Rogers, Edward S., lawyer, 1897
Rogers, Francis, musician, 1897
Rogers, G. V., newspaper pub., 1897
Rogers, Henry H., capitalist, 1897
Rogers, James G., architect, 1898
Rogers, John, surgeon, 1898
Rogers, Lindsay, univ. prof., 1898
Rogers, Oscar H., M.D., 1899
Rogers, Walter S., 1899
Rohde, Max S., surgeon, 1900
Rollins, W. H., clergyman, 1901
Romig, E. F., clergyman, 1902
Roof, Katharine M., writer, 1903
Rooney, John J., judge, 1903
Rooney, Marie C., lecturer, 1903
Roosevelt, Anna E., 1903
Roosevelt, F. D., governor, 1903
Roosevelt, Kermit, 1904
Roosevelt, Nicholas, writer, 1904
Root, Edward C., author, 1904
Root, Elihu, senator, 1904
Root, Elihu, Jr., lawyer, 1904
Root, Louis C., banker, 1905
Root, Oren, 1905
Rorty, Malcolm C., engineer, 1906
Rose, Edward E., dramatist, 1907
Rose, M. A., newspaper man, 1907
Rose, Robert H., M.D., writer, 1907
Rose, Wickliffe, 1907
Roseboro', Viola, author, 1908
Rosenbach, A. S. W., writer, 1908
Rosenbaum, L. N., realtor, 1908
Rosenbaum, S. G., investor, 1909
Rosenberg, James N., lawyer, 1909
Rosenfeld, Paul, author, 1909
Rosenthal, Moritz, banker, 1910
Rosewater, Charles C., 1910
Rosing, Vladimir, tenor, 1910
Ross, Philip J., lawyer, 1912
Rossdale, A. B., ex-congressman, 1912
Rossiter, Ehrick K., architect, 1912
Roth, Ernest D., artist, 1913
Rothery, J. E., forest engr., 1913
Rothier, Leon, basso, 1913
Rothschild, Marcus A., M.D., 1913
Rounds, Ralph S., lawyer, 1913
Rourke, C. M., writer, 1914
Rous, Peyton, pathologist, 1914
Routzahn, E. G., social worker, 1914
Rovensky, John E., banker, 1914

New York—Continued

Royle, Edwin M., dramatist, 1918
Rubens, Horatio S., lawyer, 1918
Ruckstull, F. W., sculptor, 1919
Rudge, Wm. E., printer, 1919
Rugg, Harold, prof. edn., 1920
Ruhl, Arthur B., author, 1921
Ruhlender, Henry, 1921
Rukeyser, M. S., journalist, 1921
Rule, A. R., business mgr., 1921
Ruml, Beardsley, 1921
Rungius, Carl, artist, 1922
Runkle, Bertha, author, 1922
Ruotolo, Onorio, sculptor, 1922
Rupprecht, F. K., corpn. officer, 1922
Rusby, Henry H., M.D., botanist, 1922
Rush, Charles E., librarian, 1923
Rushmore, D. B., elec. engr., 1923
Russel, Florence K., author, 1923
Russell, Alexander, musician, 1923
Russell, C. E., journalist, 1924
Russell, Charles T., lawyer, 1924
Russell, Daniel, clergyman, 1924
Russell, Franklin F., lawyer, 1924
Russell, Frederick F., M.D., 1924
Russell, Isaac F., judge, 1925
Russell, J. E., coll. educator, 1925
Russell, John, author, 1925
Russell, Lindsay, lawyer, 1926
Russell, Walter, artist, 1926
Russell, Wm. F., univ. dean, 1927
Ryan, George J., 1928
Ryan, John D., mining man, 1928
Rydberg, Per A., botanist, 1929
Ryder, Chauncey F., artist, 1929
Ryerson, Margery A., artist, 1930
Sabin, Charles H., banker, 1930
Sabin, Florence R., anatomist, 1931
Sabin, Frances E., educator, 1931
Sabin, Pauline M., 1931
Sachs, B., neurologist, 1931
Sachs, Emanie N., writer, 1931
Sachs, Julius, univ. prof., 1931
Sachs, Walter E., banker, 1932
Sahler, Helen, sculptor, 1933
Sakolski, Aaron M., economist, statistician, 1933
Sale, Charles P., actor, 1933
Salt, Albert L., 1934
Salter, Mary T., composer, 1934
Salter, Sumner, organist, 1934
Salvatore, Victor, sculptor, 1934
Salvi, Alberto, harpist, 1934
Samaroff, Olga, pianist, 1934
Sams, Earl C., merchant, 1935
Sanborn, E. R., photographer, 1936
Sanborn, J. P., music critic, 1936
Sanderson, Edward F., 1938
Sanderson, Edwin N., engr., 1938
Sanderson, Henry, banker, 1938
Sands, Alexander H., Jr., 1938
Sanford, E. F., Jr., sculptor, 1939
Sanford, Francis B., lawyer, 1939
Sanger, Margaret, birth control, 1940
Sangster, Margaret E., author, 1940
Sapiro, Aaron, lawyer, 1941
Sarg, Tony, 1941
Sargent, Wm. D., steel mfr., 1942
Sarnoff, David, pres. Radio Corpn. America, 1942
Satterlee, Herbert L., lawyer, 1942
Satterthwaite, Thomas E., M.D., 1943
Saunders, Wm. L., engr., 1944
Saurel, Paul, mathematics, 1944
Savage, Harlow D., 1944
Savage, Howard J., 1945
Savage, Watson L., M.D., 1945
Saville, M. H., archæology, 1945
Sawyer, Joseph D., author, 1946
Sawyer, P. B., pub. utilities, 1946
Sawyer, Philip, architect, 1946
Sawyer, Wilbur A., sanitarian, 1947
Sawyer, W. H., pub. utilities, 1947
Saxe, John G., lawyer, 1947
Sayler, O. M., dramatic critic, 1947
Saylor, Henry H., editor, 1947
Sayre, M., pension expert, 1948
Scarborough, Dorothy, author, 1949
Scarr, Jas. H., meteorology, 1949
Schaaf, Anton, sculptor, 1949
Schaff, David S., clergyman, 1951
Schauffler, Robert H., author, 1951
Scheidenhelm, F. W., engr., 1952
Schell, William P., clergyman, 1952
Schelling, Ernest H., pianist, 1952
Schenck, Edwin S., banker, 1953
Scherer, Melanchthon G. G., clergyman, 1953
Schevill, W. V., portrait painter, 1954
Schick, Bela, pediatrician, 1954
Schieffelin, Wm. J., chemist, 1954
Schiff, Mortimer L., banker, 1954
Schley, Kenneth B., 1956
Schley, Reeve, banker, 1956
Schlieder, Frederick, organist, 1956
Schling, M., horticulture, 1956
Schloss, Oscar M., M.D., 1956
Schmalhausen, S. D., psychology, 1956
Schmidlapp, Carl J., banking, 1956
Schnitzer, Germaine A., pianist, 1958
Schoenrich, Otto, lawyer, 1959
Schofield, W. Elmer, artist, 1959
Scholz, Emil M., editor, pub., 1960
Schrader, Franz, zoölogist, 1961
Schrader, F. F., journalist, 1961
Schulman, Samuel, rabbi, 1962
Schultze, Leonard, architect, 1963
Schultze, Otto H., M.D., educator, 1963
Schumacher, T. M., ry. official, 1963
Schurman, Geo. W., lawyer, 1964
Schurman, J. G., educator, 1964, also Addenda, page 133
Schuyler, Leonora R., 1964
Schuyler, L. R., clergyman, 1964
Schuyler, M., diplomat, 1964
Schuyler, R. L., prof. history, 1964
Schwab, C. M., capitalist, 1964
Schwedtman, F. C., elec. engr., 1965
Scott, Albert L., mill engr., 1967
Scott, C., industrial engr., 1967
Scott, Ernest F., theology, 1968
Scott, Martin J., clergyman, 1970
Scott, Miriam F., child diagnostics, 1970
Scott, Robert, editor, 1971
Scott, Thomas A., engineer, 1971
Scott, Walter, merchant, 1971
Scoville, Robert, 1972
Scoville, Samuel, Jr., lawyer, 1972
Scribner, A. H., publisher, 1972
Scroggs, Wm. O., economist, 1973
Scudder, Myron T., educator, 1973
Seabrook, William B., writer, 1974
Seabury, G. T., sec. Am. Soc. Civ. Engrs., 1974
Seabury, Samuel, lawyer, 1974
Seabury, W. M., lawyer, 1974
Seager, Henry R., economist, 1974
Seagle, Oscar, baritone, 1974
Seagrave, L. H., investments, 1975
Sealy, Frank L., organist, 1975
Seaman, Louis L., surgeon, 1975
Searles, J. W., coal operator, 1976
Sears, Chas. H., ch. official, 1976
Sears, Jos. H., author, pub., 1977
Sears, Taber, artist, 1977
Seger, Charles B., 1980
Seibels, E. G., insurance, 1980
Seibold, Louis, writer, 1980
Seitz, D. C., newspaper mgr., 1981
Seldes, George, journalist, 1981
Seldes, Gilbert, author, 1981
Seligman, Albert J., banker, 1981
Seligman, E. R. A., economist, 1982
Seligman, Henry, banker, 1982
Sell, Henry B., editor, 1982
Sellers, David F., naval officer, 1982
Selwyn, E., theatrical producer, 1983
Sembrich, Marcella, soprano, 1984
Senior, Harold D., anatomist, 1984
Seton, Grace G., writer, 1985
Setti, Giulio, conductor, 1986
Seward, John P., M.D., 1987
Seyffert, Leopold, artist, 1987
Shallcross, Cecil F., ins. pres., 1989
Shapleigh, Bertram, composer, 1991
Sharlow, Myrna D., soprano, 1991
Sharp, C. H., physicist, 1991
Sharpe, Mary E. E., 1992
Sharpless, F. F., mining engr., 1992
Shattuck, Edwin P., lawyer, 1993
Shaw, Adèle M., author, 1993
Shaw, Albert, editor, 1993
Shaw, E. D., newspaper mgr., 1994
Shaw, Eugene W., geologist, 1994
Shaw, R. A., business exec., 1995
Shaw, William B., editor, 1996
Shearn, Clarence J., lawyer, 1997
Sheedy, Joseph E., 1997
Sheehan, J. Eastman, surgeon, 1997
Sheehan, Robert F., Jr., M.D., 1998
Sheffield, J. R., ambassador, 1998
Shelby, Gertrude S. M., author, 1998
Sheldon, Edward B., playwright, 1999
Sheldon, Edward W., banker, 1999
Sheldon, H. H., prof. physics, 1999
Sheldon, R. C., sociol. work, 1999
Shelley, Harry R., organist, 1999
Shelton, Don O., educator, 1999
Shepard, C. N., clergyman, 2000
Shepard, F. J., ry. official, 2000
Shepard, Helen M., 2001
Shepardson, Whitney H., 2002
Shepherd, Fred N., banker, 2002
Shepherd, Wm. G., writer, 2002
Shepherd, Wm. R., historian, 2002
Sherman, Carl, lawyer, 2003
Sherman, Thomas T., lawyer, 2005
Sherrill, Charles H., lawyer, 2005
Sherwin, Carl P., M.D., 2006
Sherwood, G. H., museum dir., 2006
Sherwood, Robert E., writer, 2007
Sherwood, Rosina E., artist, 2007
Shillady, J. R., social worker, 2008
Shilling, Alexander, painter, 2008
Shipler, Guy E., clergyman, 2008
Shipman, Samuel, dramatist, 2009
Shoemaker, S. M., Jr., clergyman, 2010
Sholl, Anna McC., author, 2010
Shor, George G., editor, 2010
Short, F. B., denom. sec., 2011
Short, Wm. H., clergyman, 2011
Shotwell, James T., univ. prof., 2011
Shove, Eugene P., banking, 2012
Shriver, Wm. P., 2012
Shubert, Jacob J., theatrical mgr., 2013
Shubert, Lee, theatrical mgr., 2013
Shurtleff, F., city planning, 2014
Shuster, George N., author, 2014
Shuster, W. M., publisher, 2015
Sibley, Harper, lawyer, 2015
Silliman, Reuben D., lawyer, 2018
Silver, H. Percy, clergyman, 2018
Silverman, Joseph, rabbi, 2019
Silzer, Geo. S., ex-governor, 2019
Simkhovitch, Mary M. K., social economy, 2019
Simmonds, Frank W., educator, 2019
Simmons, Edward A., publisher, 2019
Simmons, Edward H. H., stock broker, 2019
Simon, Franklin, mcht., 2021
Simons, Geo. A., clergyman, 2022
Simons, Minot, clergyman, 2022
Simonson, Henry J., Jr., banker, 2022
Simonson, Lee, scenic designer, 2022
Simonson, William A., banker, 2022
Simpson, Lola J., author, 2023
Simpson, Robert, author, 2023
Sims, C. S., ry. official, 2024
Sims, Edwin W., lawyer, 2024
Sinclair, E. W., oil producer, 2025
Sinclair, H. F., oil producer, 2025
Sinclair, John F., writer, 2025
Singer, Isidore, editor, 2026
Singer, Wm. H., Jr., painter, 2026
Singleton, Esther, author, 2026
Singmaster, J. A., chemist, 2026
Sinnott, Edmund W., botanist, 2026
Sirovich, W. I., congressman, 2027
Sisson, Francis H., banker, 2027
Skaggs, William H., author, 2028
Skinner, Constance L., writer, 2029
Skinner, Cornelia O., writer, 2029
Skinner, Otis, actor, 2030
Skinner, William, silk mfr., 2030
Slade, Charles B., M.D., 2031
Slade, Geo. T., ry. official, 2031
Slichter, W. I., electrician, 2032
Sloan, Alfred P., Jr., pres. Gen. Motors Corpn., 2033
Sloan, John, artist, 2033
Sloan, M. S., pub. utilities, 2033
Sloan, Samuel, banking, 2033
Sloane, T. O'Conor, scientific expert, 2034
Slocum, Thomas W., merchant, 2034
Small, Frederick P., pres. Am. Express Co., 2035
Small, John K., botanist, 2035
Smiley, David E., editor, 2036
Smith, A. E., ex-governor, 2037
Smith, A. L. J., publisher, 2038
Smith, Barry C., dir. Commonwealth Fund, 2038
Smith, B., police research, 2038
Smith, C. S., newspaperman, 2039
Smith, Courtland, 2040
Smith, D. E., mathematician, 2040
Smith, Earl H., writer, 2040
Smith, Ernest E., M.D., 2042
Smith, Rev. Frank A., 2042
Smith, Frank G., 2042
Smith, Frank W., pub. utilities, 2043
Smith, Fred B., 2043
Smith, George J., educator, 2044
Smith, Gordon A., author, 2044
Smith, Harmon, M.D., 2044
Smith, Harry B., author, 2045
Smith, Henry A., architect, 2045
Smith, Henry E., author, 2045
Smith, H. G., shipbuilder, 2045
Smith, Herbert W., educator, 2046
Smith, Herbert W., lawyer, 2046
Smith, Howard C., 2047
Smith, J. Spencer, mcht., 2049
Smith, J. Waldo, civil engr., 2049
Smith, Joseph L., painter, 2049
Smith, Mabell S. C., author, 2050
Smith, Marion C., author, 2050
Smith, Ormond G., pub., 2051
Smith, P. E., prof. anatomy, 2051
Smith, Richard R., pub., 2052
Smith, Ruel P., author, 2053
Smith, Thomas R., editor, 2054
Smith, W. Granville, artist, 2054
Smith, Walter T., 2054
Smith, Rev. William W., M.D., 2056
Smith, Young B., dean, 2056
Smithers, Ernest L., ry. official, 2056
Smoot, Charles H., mech. engr., 2057
Smull, Jacob B., v.p. J. H. Winchester & Co., 2057
Smyth, Clifford, newspaper man, 2057
Smythe, J. Henry, Jr., 2058
Snare, Frederick, engr., 2058
Snedden, David, educator, 2058
Snow, Charles H., dean, 2059
Snow, Francis, editor, 2060
Snow, William F., 2060
Snyder, Carl, author, 2061
Snyder, C. B. J., architect, 2061
Sockman, Rev. Ralph W., 2062
Sohn, Joseph, musician, 2062
Solon, Léon V., artist, 2063
Somerndike, John M., 2063
Sondern, Frederic E., pathologist, 2063
Sothern, Edward H., actor, 2065
Soule, George H., Jr., 2065
Sousa, John P., musician, 2065
Southall, James P. C., physics, 2065
Southworth, Thomas S., M.D., 2066
Spaeth, Sigmund, music critic, 2066
Spafford, Edward E., 2066
Spalding, Albert, violinist, 2067
Spalding, J. Walter, 2067
Sparkes, Boyden, writer, 2068
Sparkes, Lenora, soprano, 2068
Sparks, Sir T. Ashley, 2068
Speaks, Oley, baritone, 2069
Speare, Charles F., editor, 2069
Speare, Morris E., editor, 2069
Speed, Keats, newspaper man, 2070
Speer, Emma B., 2070
Speer, Peter M., lawyer, 2071
Speer, Robert E., 2071
Speers, James M., mcht., 2071
Spencer, Anna G., educator, 2071
Spencer, Lorillard, mfr., 2072
Spencer, Willing, 2073
Speyer, James, banker, 2074
Spicer-Simson, Theodore, sculptor, 2074
Spillane, Richard, author, 2074
Spingarn, Joel E., author, 2075
Splint, Sarah F., 2076
Spoehr, Herman A., chemist, 2076
Sprague, Ezra K., U.S.P.H.S., 2076
Sprague, Frank J., engineer, 2076
Sprague, George C., lawyer, 2076
Sprague, Jesse R., writer, 2077
Sprague-Smith, Isabelle D., educator, 2077
Spreckels, Claus A., 2077
Sprinchorn, Carl, artist, 2077
Spring, Samuel, lawyer, 2077
Springer, John F., writer, 2078
Springer, Thomas G., writer, 2078
Sprong, Severn D., elec. engr., 2078
Spurling, Oliver C., engr., 2079
Squier, J. Bentley, surgeon, 2079
Stahlschmidt, Arthur E., 2082
Stallings, Laurence, 2083
Stanfield, Theodore, 2083
"Stanlaws, Penrhyn," painter, 2084
Stanley, Harold, banker, 2084
Stanley, Helen, singer, 2084
Stanley, Robert C., mining engr., 2084
Stanoyevich, Milivoy S., author, 2085
Stanton, Stephen B., author, 2085
Starbuck, R. D., ry. official, 2086
Starch, Daniel, psychologist, 2086
Stark, Francis R., lawyer, 2086
Starr, M. Allen, neurologist, 2087
Starrett, Milton G., engr., 2087
Starrett, Paul, builder, 2087
Starrett, Wm. A., architect, 2087
Starring, Mason B., corpn. pres., 2087
Stassévitch, Paul, 2087
Staub, Rev. Albert W., 2088
Staub, Walter A., 2088
Stauffen, Ernest, Jr., banker, 2088
Stearnes, Reaumur C., educator, 2088
Stearns, Myron M., writer, 2089
Stedman, Thomas L., M.D., 2090
Steele, Charles, lawyer, 2090
Steele, Frederic D., illustrator, 2090
Steele, Hiram R., lawyer, 2090
Steele, John N., lawyer, 2091
Steene, William, artist, 2091
Steep, Thomas, newspaper corr., 2091
Steese, James G., civil engr., 2092
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, explorer, 2092
Steffens, Lincoln, writer, 2092
Steger, Julius, 2092
Steiner, Wm. H., economist, 2093

Biographies

New York—Continued
Steinman, David B., civil engr., 2093
Steinway, Theodore, 2093
Stelzle, Charles, sociologist, 2094
Stemmler, T. W., Jr., corpn. official, cons. engr., 2094
Stephens, Kate, author, 2095
Stephens, Percy R., conductor, 2095
Sterling, Ada, author, 2096
Sterling, Ernest A., forester, 2096
Stern, Nathan, rabbi, 2097
Sterner, Albert, painter, 2098
Sterner, Ralfe L., 2098
Sterrett, Cliff, cartoonist, 2098
Stetson, Rev. Caleb R., 2098
Stetson, Eugene W., banker, 2098
Stetten, De Witt, surgeon, 2099
Stevens, John F., civil engr., 2101
Stevens, Ray P., pub. utilities, 2101
Stevens, William D., illustrator, 2102
Stevenson, F. A., tel. official, 2103
Stewart, Alexander M., contractor, 2104
Stewart, Cecil P., ins., 2104
Stewart, Donald O., author, 2104
Stewart, Douglas H., surgeon, 2104
Stewart, George D., surgeon, 2105
Stewart, Grace B., 2105
Stewart, Walter W., economist, 2107
Stich, Herman, writer, 2107
Stich, Hermine N., writer, 2107
Stillman, Edwin A., mfr., 2109
Stillman, Henry, playwright, 2109
Stillman, Paul R., dentist, 2109
Stillwell, Lewis B., elec. engr., 2109
Stimson, Rev. Henry A., 2110
Stockard, Charles R., 2111
Stockder, Archibald H., author, 2112
Stockton, Richard, Jr., writer, 2113
Stockwell, F. C., elec. engring., 2113
Stoddard, Francis H., univ. prof., 2113
Stoddard, Henry L., journalist, 2113
Stoehr, Max W., woolen mfr., 2114
Stoessel, Albert, musician, 2114
Stokes, Charles F., M.D., surgeon, 2114
Stokes, Frank W., painter, 2114
Stokes, Frederick A., pub., 2114
Stokes, I. N. Phelps, architect, 2115
Stokes, J. G. Phelps, publicist, 2115
Stokes, R. L., music critic, 2115
Stone, Albert J., ry. official, 2116
Stone, Charles A., elec. engr., financier, 2116
Stone, Herbert L. editor, 2117
Stone, Nahum I., economist, 2118
Stone, Seymour M., painter, 2119
Stonier, Harold, 2119
Stookey, Byron, surgeon, 2119
Stotesbury, Louis W., lawyer, 2121
Stout, Arlow B., botanist, 2121
Stowell, William A., author, 2122
Stransky, Franklin J., lawyer, 2123
Strassburger, Ralph B., pub., 2123
Straus, Herbert N., mcht., 2124
Straus, Jesse I., mcht., 2124
Straus, Nathan, mcht., 2124
Straus, Nathan, Jr., mcht., 2124
Straus, Percy S., mcht., 2125
Straus, Roger W., smelting, 2125
Straus, Simon W., banker, 2125
Strauss, Charles, lawyer, 2125
Strauss, Lewis L., banker, 2125
Strayer, George D., univ. prof., 2126
Streeter, Thomas W., 2126
Strong, Austin, dramatist, 2128
Strong, Charles H., lawyer, 2128
Strong, Oliver S., 2129
Strong, Wendell M., actuary, 2129
Stroock, Solomon M., lawyer, 2129
Strunsky, Simeon, editor, 2130
Stryker, Lloyd P., lawyer, 2130
Stuart, Charles J. B., 2130
Stuart, Francis L., engr., 2131
Stunkard, Horace W., prof. biology, 2133
Sturn, Ernest, fire ins., 2134
Stutsman, Jesse O., 2134
Suckow, Ruth, author, 2134
Suhrie, Ambrose L., educator, 2134
Sullivan, C. D., congressman, 2135
Sullivan, Frank, humorist, 2135
Sullivan, Jerry B., lawyer, 2135
Sulzberger, Arthur H., 2136
Sulzberger, Cyrus L., mcht., 2136
Summerfield, Solon E., mfr., 2136
Sumner, John S., 2137
Sundelius, Marie, soprano, 2138
Sutro, Richard, banker, 2139
Suzzallo, Henry, univ. pres., 2140
Swaine, Robert T., lawyer, 2141
Swan, Thomas W., jurist, 2141
Swann, Edward, lawyer, 2141
Swartwout, Egerton, architect, 2142
Swartz, Harry R., mfr., 2142
Swayne, Alfred H., corpn. official, 2143
Sweet, Joshua E., 2144
Swenson, Eric P., banker, 2145
Swift, Homer F., M.D., 2146
Swope, Gerard, elec. engr., 2148
Swope, Herbert B., journalist, 2148
Sydenstricker, Edgar, statistician, 2148
Sykes, Edward, 2148
Sykes, M'Cready, lawyer, 2149
Sylva, Marguerite, 2149
Sylvester, Allie L., mfr., 2149
Symmers, Douglas, pathologist, 2149
Tack, Augustus V., artist, 2150
Taft, Henry W., lawyer, 2150
Talbott, Harold E., Jr., 2152
Talcott, J. Frederick, mcht., 2152
Tallant, Hugh, architect, 2153
Talley, Alfred J., lawyer, 2153
Tanner, Rollin H., univ. prof., 2154
Tanner, Wilson P., mcht., 2154
Tanzer, Helen H., archæologist, 2155
Tapper, Thomas, 2155
Tarbell, Ida M., author, 2155
Tarler, G. Cornell, 2155
Tassin, Algernon de V., author, 2156
Tatsch, J. Hugo, 2157
Taussig, Charles W., mfr., 2157
Taylor, Alfred S., surgeon, 2158
Taylor, Archibald W., educator, 2158
Taylor, Deems, 2159
Taylor, Graham R., 2160
Taylor, Harris, educator, 2160
Taylor, Henry O., author, 2161
Taylor, Howard C., gynecologist, 2161
Taylor, Joseph S., educator, 2162
Taylor, Kenneth, M.D., 2162
Taylor, Laurette, actress, 2162
Taylor, Myron C., lawyer, 2163
Tead, Ordway, editor, teacher, 2164
Teagle, Walter C., 2164
Teall, Gardner, author, 2164
Teasdale, Sara, author, 2164
Teeple, John E., chemist, 2165
Telva, Marion, contralto, 2165
Tener, John K., ex-gov., 2166
Tennant, John H., editor, 2166
Terbell, Joseph B., mfr., 2167
Terhune, Albert P., author, 2167
Terhune, Anice, composer, 2167
Terry, Charles A., lawyer, 2168
Terry, John T., lawyer, 2168
Tewson, William O., editor, 2170
Thacher, Thomas D., judge, 2170
Tharaldsen, Conrad E., prof. anatomy, 2170
Thayer, Benjamin B., mining engr., 2171
Thayer, Scofield, editor, 2171
Thayer, Vivian T. educator, 2171
Thirkield, Wilbur P., bishop, 2173
Thom, Burton P., M.D., 2173
Thomas, A. E., dramatist, 2174
Thomas, Eugene P., 2175
Thomas, Joseph B., capitalist, 2176
Thomas, Kirby, mining engr., 2176
Thomas, Lucien I., 2177
Thomas, Norman M., 2177
Thomas, Percy H., elec. engr., 2177
Thomas, Seth E., Jr., 2177
Thomas, William I., sociologist, 2178
Thompson, Charles W., writer, 2179
Thompson, Dorothy, journalist, 2179
Thompson, Henry B., cotton mfr., 2181
Thompson, Holland, college prof., 2181
Thompson, Hope K., lawyer, 2181
Thompson, John T., 2181
Thompson, Melville W., 2182
Thompson, Robert M., 2183
Thompson, Wallace, author, 2183
Thompson, William O., lawyer, 2184
Thomson, Edgar S., ophthalmologist, 2185
Thomson, Philip L., 2186
Thomson, T. Kennard, engr., 2186
Thorndike, Ashley H., univ. prof., 2187
Thorndike, Lynn, historian, 2187
Thorne, Edwin, corpn. officer, 2187
Thorne, Samuel, lawyer, 2187
Thulstrup, Thure de, artist, 2189
Thurston, Henry W., social worker, 2190
Thurston, Howard, magician, 2190
Thwing, Eugene, editor, 2190
Tibbett, Lawrence M., baritone, 2191
Tierney, John M., judge, 2191
Tietsort, Francis J., editor, 2191
Tiffany, Charles L., mcht., 2191
Tiffany, Louis C., artist, 2191
Tiffany, Marie, soprano, 2192
Tildsley, John L., educator, 2192
Tillinghast, Charles C., teacher, 2193
Tillman, Samuel E., 2193
Tilney, Albert A., banker, 2193
Tilney, Frederick, neurologist, 2194
Tilson, William J., judge, 2194
Tilton, Edward L., architect, 2194
Tinker, Edward L., author, 2195
Tinker, Edward R., banker, 2195
Tinsley, Richard P., 2195
Tipple, Rev. Ezra S., 2195
Tippy, Rev. Worth M., 2196
Tison, Alexander, lawyer, 2196
Titherington, R. H., editor, 2196
Tittle, Rev. Ernest F., 2196
Tittle, Walter, artist, 2196
Titus, Edward C., M.D., 2197
Tobey, James A., sanitarian 2197
Tobin, Daniel A., 2197
Toch, Maximillian, chemist, 2198
Toohey, John P., writer, 2201
Todd, Hiram C., lawyer, 2199
Todd, John R., 2199
Todd, Wm. H., shipbuilder, 2199
Tomlinson, Roy E., 2201
Tompkins, Arthur S., judge, 2201
Tompkins, Boylston A., banker, 2201
Tompkins, Juliet W., writer, 2201
Tompkins, Leslie J., lawyer, 2201
Toms, Clinton W., 2201
Topping, John A., financier, 2202
Torchio, Philip, elec. engr., 2202
Torrance, Henry, mfr., 2202
Torrence, Ridgely, writer, 2202
Torrey, George B., painter, 2203
Torrey, Harry B., biologist, 2203
Totten, Joe B., playwright, 2203
Tower, George W., Jr., geologist, 2204
Tower, James E., editor, 2204
Towl, Forrest M., civil engr., 2204
Town, D. E., newspaper mgr., 2204
Towne, Charles H., editor, 2205
Towner, Rutherford H., author, 2205
Townley, Calvert, elec. engr., 2206
Towns, Charles B., 2206
Townsend, Charles H., zoölogist, 2206
Townsend, Robert D., editor, 2207
Townsend, Rev. S. DeLancey, 2207
Traile, Henry E., 2208
Train, Arthur, author, 2208
Traphagen, Ethel, 2208
Tremaine, Henry B., 2211
Trent, Wm. P., univ. prof., 2211
Trexler, Rev. Samuel G., 2212
Tribus, Louis L., 2212
Troop, J. G. Carter, educator, 2213
Trowbridge, Alexander B., 2214
Truesdale, Wm. H., ry. official, 2215
Tryon, Lillian H., author, 2216
Tryon, Winthrop P., critic, 2216
Tschirky, Oscar, hotel manager, 2216
Tubby, William B., architect, 2216
Tucker, Frank, social worker, 2217
Tucker, Katharine D., 2217
Tucker, Wm. C., sanitary engr., 2218
Tuckerman, Arthur, author, 2218
Tully, William J., lawyer, 2219
Tupper, Tristram, author, 2220
Turck, Fenton B., M.D., 2220
Turnbull, Walter M., 2221
Turner, Helen M., artist, 2221
Turner, H. C., building constrn., 2222
Turner, John P., coll. prof., 2222
Turner, Wm. De G., chem. engring., 2222
Turrell, Charles A., educator, 2223
Tuska, Gustave R., consulting engr., 2223
Tuttle, Charles H., 2223
Tuttle, Florence G., author, 2224
Tuttle, George A., M. D., 2224
Twombly, Henry B., lawyer, 2225
Tyler, George C., 2225
Tyrrell, Henry, newspaper man, 2226
Ukers, William H., editor, 2227
Ulman, Wm. A., lawyer, 2227
Ulmann, Doris, photography, 2228
Ulp, Clifford McC., artist, 2228
Underwood, Edna W., writer, 2228
Underwood, Frederick D., 2229
Untermeyer, Jean S., author, 2229
Untermeyer, Louis, author, editor, 2229
Untermyer, Alvin, lawyer, 2229
Untermyer, Samuel, lawyer, 2229
Upson, Maxwell M., engr., 2231
Upson, William H., writer, 2231
Upton, Clifford B., univ. prof., 2231
Urban, Joseph, architect, 2231
Urner, Mabel H., author, 2232
Uterhart, Henry A., lawyer, 2232
Vaillant, Louis D., painter, 2233
Van Alstyne, Eleanor Van N., M.D., 2233
Van Amburgh, Fred D., editor, 2233
Van Anda, Carr V., editor, 2234
Van Benschoten, Wm. H., lawyer, 2234
Van Beuren, Amedee J., 2234
Van Boskerck, Robert W., artist, 2234
Van Brunt, Jeremiah R., corpn. official, 2234
Vance, Arthur T., editor, 2234
Vance, Louis J., author, 2235
Vandercook, John W., writer, 2236
Vandercook, Margaret W., author, 2236
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, III, capitalist, 2235
Vanderbilt, Frederick W., capitalist, 2235
Vanderbilt, Harold S., capitalist, 2236
Vanderbilt, William K., 2236
Vanderblue, Homer B., economist, 2236
Vanderlip, Frank A., banker, 2236
Vanderpoel, Emily C. N., author, 2236
Van Deventer, John H., engr., 2237
Van de Water, Frederic F., author, 2237
Van de Water, Virginia B. T., author, 2237
Vandiver, Almuth C., lawyer, 2237
Van Doorn, William, 2237
Van Doren, Carl, editor, 2238
Van Doren, Dorothy G., writer, 2238
Van Doren, Irita, editor, 2238
Van Doren, Mark, author, 2238
Van Dresser, Jasmine S., author, 2238
Van Iderstine, Robert, fire ins., 2239
Van Ingen, W. B., painter, 2240
Van Kirk, Rev. Walter W., 2240
Van Kleeck, Mary, 2240
Van Loon, Hendrik W., journalist, 2240
Van Namee, George R., pub. service commr., 2240
Van Norden, Warner M., banker, 2241
Van Norman, Hubert E., 2241
Van Pelt, John V., architect, 2242
Van Rensselaer, Mariana G., critic, 2242
Van Roosbroeck, Gustave L., educator, 2242
Van Siclen, Matthew, mining engr., 2243
Van Slyke, George M., writer, 2243
Van Tuyl, George C., Jr., banker, 2243
Van Vechten, Carl, author, 2243
Van Vliet, Cornelius, cellist, 2244
Van Zile, Edward S., author, 2244
Varney, Harold L., writer, 2245
Vaughan, Harold S., surgeon, 2245
Vaughan, John G., M.D., 2246
Veatch, Arthur C., geologist, 2247
Veeder, Van Vechten, judge, 2248
Veltin, Louise de L., educator, 2248
Vermeule, Cornelius C., civil engr., 2249
Verrill, Alpheus H., author, 2250
Vickrey, Charles V., social service, 2251
Viereck, George S., author, 2251
Villard, Oswald G., journalist, 2251
Virgil, Antha M., musical dir., 2253
Vitale, Ferruccio, 2253
Vizetelly, Frank H., lexicographer, 2254
Volk, Douglas, artist, 2255
Vollmer, Lula, playwright, 2255
von Bonnewitz, Orlando R., rectal surgeon, 2256
Von Elm, Henry C., banking, 2256
Von Klenze, Camillo, prof. German, 2256
Vonnoh, Bessie P., artist, 2256
von Phul, William, engr., 2256
Voorhees, Rev. Oscar McM., 2257
Voorhees, Stephen F., architect, 2257
Voorhees, Stephen H., banker, 2257
Voris, Rev. John R., social worker, 2258
Votey, Edwin S., mfr., 2259
Vreeland, Hamilton, Jr., lawyer, 2259
Vreeland, Herbert H., ry. pres., 2259
Vreeland, Walter J., lawyer, 2259
Wack, Henry W., lawyer, 2259
Waddell, Charles C., author, 2259
Waddell, John A. L., engineer, 2260
Wade, Frank E., mfr., 2260

New York—Continued
Wade, Herbert T., editor, 2260
Wagnalls, Mabel, author, 2262
Wagner, Charles L., impresario, 2262
Wagner, Robert F., senator, 2263
Wagoner, Philip D., mfr., 2263
Waid, D. Everett, architect, 2264
Wainwright, J. M., congressman, 2264
Wait, John C., lawyer, 2264
Walbridge, George H., 2265
Waldo, Richard H., publicist, 2266
Walker, Arthur L., metallurgist, 2268
Walker, Dugald S., author, 2268
Walker, Elisha, banker, 2269
Walker, Emma E., M.D., 2269
Walker, Fred A., editor, 2269
Walker, George H., 2269
Walker, Guy M., lawyer, 2269
Walker, Henry Y., 2269
Walker, James J., mayor, 2270
Walker, John B., surgeon, 2270
Walker, John R., banking, 2270
Walker, Ralph T., architect, 2271
Walker, Ryan, cartoonist, 2271
Walker, Stuart, producer, 2271
Wall, Alexander J., librarian, 2272
Wallace, Charlton, M.D., 2272
Wallace, George B., pharmacology, 2273
Wallace, Lew, 2273
Wallace, Wm. K., historian, 2274
Wallenstein, Alfred F., violoncellist, 2274
Walling, William E., author, 2275
Wallis, Frederick A., 2276
Wallis, Louis, author, 2276
Walsh, Frank P., lawyer, 2276
Walsh, James J., M.D., 2277
Walsh, Richard J., author, 2277
Walters, Emilé, artist, 2278
Walters, Henry, capitalist, 2278
Waltman, Wm. D., mining engr., 2278
Wandell, Samuel H., lawyer, 2279
Warbasse, James P., 2280
Warburg, Felix M., banker, 2280
Warburg, James P., banking, 2280
Warburg, Paul M., banker, 2280
Ward, C. Franklin, ch. official, 2281
Ward, Frank E., organist, 2282
Ward, George G., surgeon, 2282
Ward, Harry E., banker, 2283
Ward, Harry F., 2283
Ward, Henry G., judge, 2283
Ward, Stevenson E., banker, 2284
Ware, Franklin B., architect, 2284
Ware, Harriet, composer, 2284
Warfield, David, actor, 2285
Warfield, Wm., 2285
Warner, Edward P., engr., 2286
Warner, Henry B., actor, 2286
Warner, Milton J., elec. engr., 2287
Warnshuis, Abbe L., 2287
Warren, Charles E., banker, 2287
Warren, Whitney, architect, 2289
Washburn, Benjamin E., sanitarian, 2290
Wasservogel, Isidor, judge, 2292
Waters, William L., engr., 2293
Watkins, John E., journalist, 2294
Watrous, Harry W., painter, 2294
Watson, Archibald R., lawyer, 2295
Watson, George L., civ. engr., 2296
Watson, H. Sumner, artist, 2296
Watson, John B., psychologist, 2296
Watson, John J., corpn. officer, 2297
Watson, Thomas J., officer corpns., 2297
Watts, Albert E., 2298
Watts, Mary S., author, 2298
Watts, Ridley, 2298
Wayne, Rollo L., 2300
Weadock, Bernard F., lawyer, 2300
Webb, Alexander S., banker, 2302
Webb, Edwin D., prof. law, 2302
Webb, Stuart W., 2303
Webber, Henry W., lawyer, 2303
Weber, Joseph M., actor, mgr., 2304
Webster, George S., 2305
Webster, George Van O., osteopath, 2305
Weeks, John E., M.D., 2307
Wegemann, Carroll H., geologist, 2307
Wegmann, Edward, engr., 2307
Wehle, Louis B., lawyer, 2308
Weiman, Rita, author, 2309
Weinberger, Bernhard W., orthodontist, 2309
Weinert, Albert, sculptor, 2309
Weir, Hugh C., author, 2310
Weitenkampf, Frank, librarian, 2310
Weitzenkorn, Louis, editor, 2310
Weld, Francis M., banker, 2312
Weldon, Charles D., painter, 2312
Weller, George E., jurist, 2312
Welles, Henry H., Jr., 2312
Welles, Roger, naval officer, 2313
Welling, Richard, lawyer, 2313
Wellman, Francis L., lawyer, 2313
Wells, Carolyn, author, 2314
Wells, Carveth, author, 2314
Wells, John B., musician, 2315
Wells, T. Tileston, lawyer, 2316
Wells, Theodore D., 2316
Wells, Thomas B., editor, 2316
Welsh, Devitt, artist, 2317
Wemple, William Y., ins., 2318
Wenner, Rev. George U., 2318
Wennstrom, John M., ins. exec., 2318
Werner, M. R., author, 2319
Werrenrath, Reinald, singer, 2319
Wertheim, Maurice, banker, 2319
West, James E., 2321
Westervelt, Wm. Y., mining engr., 2322
Westfall, Katherine S., 2322
Westinghouse, Henry H., mech. engr., 2323
Westover, Russell C., cartoonist, 2324
Wetmore, Maude A. K., civic worker, 2324
Whalen, Grover A., mcht., 2325
Whaley, George P., 2325
Wheat, George S., author, 2326
Wheaton, Harrison H., 2326
Wheeler, Frederick S., 2327
Wheeler, Herbert L., dentist, 2327
Wheeler, H. J., agri. chemist, 2327
Wheeler, Howard D., editor, 2327
Wheeler, J. N., newspaper man, 2328
Wheeler, William R., 2328
Wheelock, John H., author, 2329
Wheelock, William H., realtor, 2329
Whelan, Charles A., mcht., 2329
Wheless, Joseph, author, 2329
Wherry, William M., Jr., lawyer, 2330
Whigham, Henry J., author, 2330
Whipple, Allen O., surgeon, 2330
Whipple, Wayne, author, 2330
Whitaker, Milton C., chem. engr., 2331
White, Rev. Charles L., 2333
White, Edith H., 2333
White, F. D., newspaper mgr., 2334
White, F. W., chem. mfr., 2335
White, G. S., sociologist, 2335
White, Grace M., author, 2335
White, Helene M., artist, 2335
White, Hugh, builder, 2336
White, Isaac D., journalist, 2337
White, J. C., religious edn., 2337
White, J. D., investments, 2337
White, James G., capitalist, 2337
White, J. Du Pratt, lawyer, 2338
White, Michael A. E., author, 2338
White, Percival, marketing, 2339
White, Roy B., ry. pres., 2339
White, Trumbull, writer, 2340
White, Walter, author, 2340
White, Wilbert W., clergyman, 2340
White, William W., lawyer, 2340
Whitehill, Clarence, baritone, 2341
Whitehorne, Earl, editor, 2341
Whitehouse, Vira B., suffragist, 2342
Whitelock, Wm. W., author, 2342
Whitford, E. E., mathematics, 2343
Whitin, E. S., sociology, 2343
Whiting, Arthur, musician, 2343
Whiting, Gertrude, 2343
Whitlock, H. P., mineralogy, 2344
Whitman, C. S., ex-governor, 2345
Whitman, Malcolm D., lawyer, 2345
Whitman, Royal, surgeon, 2345
Whitmarsh, Theodore F., mcht., 2345
Whitney, A. R., const. engr., 2346
Whitney, Carl E., lawyer, 2346
Whitney, E. M., interpreter of plays, 2347
Whitney, George, banking, 2347
Whitney, Gertrude V., sculptor, 2347
Whitney, Harry P., banker, 2347
Whitney, Richard, stock broker, 2347
Whitridge, Arnold, author, 2348
Whittemore, Wm. J., artist, 2348
Whitten, Robert, city planner, 2348
Wickersham, George W., lawyer, 2350
Wickware, Francis G., editor, 2350
Wickwire, Theodore H., Jr., mfr., 2350
Widdemer, Margaret, author, 2350
Wiegand, Gustave A., artist, 2351
Wiggam, Albert E., lecturer, 2352
Wiggin, Albert H., banker, 2352
Wiggins, Guy, artist, 2352
Wigginton, Geo. P., mfr., 2353
Wilde, Percival, author, 2356
Wilder, L. R., elec. engr., mfr., 2356
Wilder, W. E., army officer, 2357
Wildman, Edwin, editor, author, 2357
Wile, Ira S., M.D., 2357
Wiles, Gladys L., artist, 2358
Wiles, Irving R., painter, 2358
Wiley, H. A., naval officer, 2358
Wiley, Louis, newspaper mgr., 2359
Wilgus, Wm. J., engineer, 2359
Wilkinson, H. S., financier, 2360
Wilkinson, I. M., law dean, 2360
Will, A. S., editor, author, 2360
Willcox, Wm. R., lawyer, 2361
Willever, J. C., telegraph official, 2362
Williams, Albert R., author, 2362
Williams, Anna W., M.D. 2363
Williams, Arthur, engr., 2363
Williams, Blanche C., prof. English, 2363
Williams, Clark, banker, 2364
Williams, Frank B., lawyer, 2365
Williams, Frankwood E., M.D., 2366
Williams, Frederick B., artist, 2366
Williams, Geo. Y. S., lawyer, 2367
Williams, H., corpn. exec., 2367
Williams, H. D., patent lawyer, 2367
Williams, Herschel, author, 2368
Williams, Howard R., 2368
Williams, J. F., physical edn., 2368
Williams, J. A., illustrator, 2368
Williams, Linsly R., M.D., 2369
Williams, Michael, author, 2370
Williams, R. H., banker, 2371
Williams, Wm. H., ry. official, 2373
Willing, John T., artist, 2374
Willis, H. Parker, economist, 2375
Willis-Berg, Portia, writer, 2375
Wills, Albert P., coll. prof., 2376
Wilshire, Joseph, mfr., 2377
Wilson, Albert F., editor, 2377
Wilson, Carroll A., lawyer, 2378
Wilson, E. G., ch. official, 2379
Wilson, Edgar B., lawyer, 2379
Wilson, Edmund B., zoölogist, 2379
Wilson, E. S., telephone official, 2379
Wilson, Francis, actor, 2380
Wilson, Frank R., editor, pub., 2380
Wilson, Halsey W., publisher, 2381
Wilson, Julian M., 2383
Wilson, Lester M., educator, 2383
Wilson, Margaret B., coll. prof., 2383
Wilson, Mortimer, composer, 2384
Wilson, P. D., mining geologist, 2384
Wilson, Philip W., author, 2384
Wilson, W. H., clergyman, 2385
Wilstach, Paul, writer, 2386
Winchell, Benjamin L., 2387
Winlock, H. E., archæology, 2389
Winslow, Horatio G., author, 2390
Winston, Garrard B., lawyer, 2391
Winter, Alice B., artist, 2391
Winter, E. A., mural painter, 2392
Winterich, John T., editor, 2392
Winthrop, Beekman, ex-asst. sec. of navy, 2392
Winthrop, Bronson, lawyer, 2392
Winthrop, Henry R., 2392
Wise, Edmond E., lawyer, 2393
Wise, Henry A., lawyer, 2393
Wise, James W., author, 2393
Wise, John S., Jr., lawyer, 2393
Wise, Jonah B., rabbi, 2393
Wise, Leo H., financier, 2394
Wise, Stephen S., rabbi, 2394
Wissler, C., anthropology, 2395
Withers, John W., educator, 2395
Witmer, F. P., civil engr., 2396
Woglom, Wm. H., pathology, 2397
Wolf, Harry J., mining engr., 2398
Wolff, R. A., mech. engr., 2399
Wolff, Wm. A., author, 2399
Wolman, Leo., economics, 2399
Wood, Clement, author, 2400
Wood, Frances G., writer, 2401
Wood, F. C., pathology, 2401
Wood, Henry A. W., inventor, 2402
Wood, Howland, numismatist, 2402
Wood, J. W., missionary sec., 2402
Wood, L. B., newspaperman, 2403
Wood, Thos. D., health edn., 2404
Wood, W. E., pub. utilities, 2404
Woodberry, Miriam L., missionary sec., 2404
Woodbridge, C. K., business exec., 2405
Woodbridge, F. J. E., univ. prof., 2405
Woodbury, Helen S., author, 2405
Woodbury, Robert M., economist, 2405
Woodin, Wm. H., mfr., 2406
Woodrow, Nancy M. W., author, 2406
Woods, A. H., theat. mgr., 2408
Woods, Arthur, ex-police commr., 2408
Woods, Katherine I., writer, 2409
Woods, William S., editor, 2410
Woodward, William, banker, 2412
Woodward, William E., author, 2412
Woodworth, M. J., publisher, 2412
Woolf, Samuel J., artist, 2413
Woollcott, A., dramatic critic, 2413
Woolley, Clarence M., mfr., 2413
Woolley, Helen B. T., educator, 2414
Woolsey, George, surgeon, 2414
Woolsey, John M., judge, 2414
Worden, Beverly L., mfr., 2416
Work, Edgar W., clergyman, 2416
Work, Milton C., author, 2416
Wormser, I. Maurice, lawyer, 2417
Wright, Frank A., architect, 2419
Wright, Hamilton M., writer, 2420
Wright, H. C., sociologist, 2420
Wright, John D., educator, 2421
Wright, J. K., librarian, 2421
Wright, Peter C., ch. official, 2422
Wright, Richardson L., author, 2422
Wright, Roydon V., editor, 2423
Wright, Willard H., author, 2423
Wuermer, Carl, painter, 2424
Wyckoff, John, M.D., 2425
Wyckoff, R. W. G., biophysics, 2425
Wylie, David G., clergyman, 2425
Wynegar, Howard L., banker, 2426
Wynne, S. W., health commr., 2426
Yardley, F., mfr. valves, 2428
Yarmolinsky, Avrahm, author, 2428
Yates, Chas. C., civil engr., 2428
Yates, Cullen, artist, 2428
Yates, Stephen, realtor, 2429
Yeatman, Pope, mining engr., 2429
Yellin, Samuel, metal worker, 2429
Yeomans, Frank C., surgeon, 2429
Yeomans, Geo. D., lawyer, 2430
Yezierska, Anzia, writer, 2430
Yorke, G. M., telegraph official, 2431
Young, Arthur H., industrial relations counsel, 2432
Young, C. H., archæology, 2432
Young, C. H., editor, pub., 2433
Young, George M., judge, 2433
Young, Mahonri, sculptor, 2434
Young, Mary, actress, 2434
Young, Owen D., lawyer, 2435
Young, Rose, author, editor, 2435
Young, Stark, author, 2435
Young, William W., editor, 2436
Young-Hunter, John, artist, 2436
Zanetti, Joaquin E., chemistry, 2437
Zabriskie, George, lawyer, 2437
Zabriskie, G. A., flour mcht., 2437
Zerban, F. W., chemist, 2439
Zerbe, F., numismatics, 2439
Ziegfeld, Florenz, theat. producer, 2439
Ziegler, Edward, music critic, 2439
Ziegler, W., Jr., pres. Royal Baking Powder Co., 2439
Zimand, Savel, author, 2440
Zimbalist, Efrem, violinist, 2440
Zinsser, August, banker, 2441
Zolnay, George J., sculptor, 2441
Zukor, Adolph, motion pictures, 2442

Niagara Falls—
Barrows, W. S., clergyman, 253
Benner, Raymond C., chemist, 288
Carveth, H. R., electrochemist, 482
Coe, Fred J., banker, 541
Dudley, Frank A., hotel mgr., 718
Fitzgerald, F. A. J., engr., 818
Gray, Alfred W., lawyer, 949
Imlay, Lorin E., elec. engr., 1180
Kincaid, Wm. W., mfr., 1277
Lidbury, Frank A., chemist, 1370
O'Byrne, John J., univ. pres., 1678
Schoellkopf, Paul A., corpn. pres., 1959
Tone, F. J., mfr. carborundum, 2201

Niagara University—
Katzenberger, Wm. E., clergyman, 1241

Niskayuna—
Whitney, Willis R., chemist, 2347

North Evans—
Goetz, Philip B., coll. prof., 925
Zurcher, George, clergyman, 2442

North Granville—
Fraser, Leon, lawyer, 854

Northport—
Hiltman, John W., publisher, 1095

North Tarrytown—
Janis, Elsie, actress, 1198
Kelly, Thomas H., author, 1256
Lounsbury, Ralph R., lawyer, 1402

Norwich—
Hill, James P., judge, 1090

Nyack—
Freedman, W. H., elec. expert, 856
Johnson, Alvin S., economist, 1210
Potter, Charles F., clergyman, 1792
Rider, Fremont, editor, 1869
Turnbull, W. M., religious edn., 2221
Voorhees, S. F., architect, 2257
White, J. Du Pratt, lawyer, 2338

Biographies

Ogdensburg—
Lucey, Dennis B., lawyer, 1409
Morrison, James D., bishop, 1610
Taddiken, Paul G., med. supt., 2150
Old Westbury—
Covert, Chas. E., corpn. official, 589
Grace, Wm. R., corpn. official, 940
Potter, Wm. C., mining engr., 1793
Olean—
Kruse, F. W., judge, 1309
Oneida—
Fearon, Henry D., banker, 794
Noyes, Pierrepont B., mfr., 1672
Oneonta—
Bugbee, Percy I., educator, 419
Chamberlin, G. E., consul gen., 493
Kellogg, Abraham L., judge, 1251
Leitzell, Charles W., clergyman, 1353
Norlie, Olaf M., psychology, 1665
Reinholt, Oscar H., mining engr., 1846
Orangeburg—
Costigan, John E., artist, 584
Oscawana—
Ogilvie, Walter E., ry. pres., 1683
Ossining—
Anspacher, L. K., dramatist, 189
Creighton, John T., lawyer, 604
Glueck, Bernard, psychiatry, 922
Gowen, Robert F., cons. engr., 940
Kidder, Kathryn, actress, 1272
Kilbourne, Fannie, author, 1274
Kohn, Robert D., architect, 1301
Lawes, L. E., prison warden, 1335
Morris, Arthur J., banker, 1606
Savage, Eugene F., painter, sculptor, 1944
Stroock, Solomon M., lawyer, 2129
Swope, Gerard, elec. engr., 2148
Taylor, G. R., social work, 2160
Walsh, James A., clergyman, 2277
Winterich, John T., editor, 2392
Oswego—
Cavert, Walter D., clergyman, 488
Culkin, F. D., congressman, 616
Riggs, James G., educator, 1869
Owego—
Loring, J. A., naturalist, 1400
Oyster Bay—
Bertron, Samuel R., banker, 298
Coudert, Frederic R., lawyer, 586
Derby, Richard, surgeon, 675
Doubleday, F. N., publisher, 704
Loeb, Wm., business man, 1391
Merle-Smith, Van S., lawyer, 1547
Miller, N. L., ex-governor, 1568
Morris, Ray, banker, 1608
Nickerson, Hoffman, author, 1657
Remington, Franklin, contractor, 1847
Riddle, Oscar, biologist, 1866
Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr., governor, 1904
Schiff, Mortimer L., banker, 1954
Sears, Joseph H., author, pub., 1977
Smith, H. C., commercial paper, 2047
Townsend, Reginald T., editor, 2207
Palisades—
Brearley, Harry C., author, 370
Bruere, Martha B., writer, 408
Bruere, Robt. W., author, 408
Colton, Arthur, author, 556
Lamont, Thos. W., banker, 1319
Perry, John M., lawyer, 1756
Palmyra—
Sawyer, Samuel N., judge, 1947
Parish—
Church, E. F., mathematics, 513
Patchogue—
Grunwald, Kurt, agriculturist, 973
Overton, Frank, M.D., 1702
Overton, Grant, author, 1702
Van Pelt, John V., architect, 2242
Patterson—
Seeger, C. L., retired mcht., 1979
Seeger, C. L., Jr., musician, 1979
Pawling—
Clinedinst, B. West, artist, 532
Gamage, Frederick L., educator, 880
Hampton, Benjamin B., 1003
Thomas, Lowell, author, 2177
Peconic—
Bell, Edward A., painter, 281
Prellwitz, Edith M., painter, 1801
Prellwitz, Henry, artist, 1801
Underwood, John C., author, 2229
Peekskill—
Benefield, Barry, author, 287
Bucher, John C., educator, 414
Douglas, C. W., clergyman, 705
Goodman, Jules E., dramatist, 931
Pugsley, Chester DeW., banker, 1812
Robinson, Charles A., educator, 1884
Pelham—
Anthony, Norman, editor, 190
Bryan, George S., editor, 411
Cockaday, L. M., radio engr., 539
Davis, Howard, newspaperman, 648
Fairchild, B. L., congressman, 782
Hawkins, W. W., newspaper mgr., 1044
Howard, R. W., newspaperman, 1142
Jackson, John P., engr., 1190
Lansingh, Van R., metal refiner, 1327
Marvin, Fred R., editor, 1468
Oberhardt, W., artist, 1676
Ransom, William L., lawyer, 1829
Robbins, M. C., publisher, 1877
Tyson, Stuart L., clergyman, 2226
Walsh, R. J., author, pub., 2277
Wigginton, Geo. P., mfr., 2353
Pelham Heights—
White, William W., lawyer, 2340
Pelham Manor—
Allen, F. H., lawyer, 168
Chappell, Geo. S., author, 500
Chenery, C. T., corpn. official, 504
Chenery, Wm. L., editor, 504
Coppini, Pompeo, sculptor, 578
Gillett, Chas. R., educator, 912
Hicks, Clarence J., 1083
Martin, E. D., sociologist, 1463
Martin, S. O., corpn. official, 1466
Mower, C. D., naval architect, 1620
Oswald, John C., editor, pub., 1699
Patterson, G. C., publisher, 1730
Tremaine, Henry B., mfr., 2211
Tyler, J. G., marine artist, 2225
Wickwire, Theo. H., Jr., mfr., 2350
Peterboro—
Miller, Gerrit S., farmer, 1565
White, Edith H., 2333
Petersburg—
Harvie, John B., surgeon, 1035
Philipse Manor-on-Hudson—
Bass, Ula LeH., writer, 260
Piermont—
Kreisinger, H., mech. engr., 1306
MacManus, Seumas, author, 1432
Spaulding, Mrs. Gale, 2069
Plandome—
Blackwell, O. B., telephone engr., 317
Brown, Benj. H. I., lawyer, 391
Littleton, Martin W., lawyer, 1383
Ricks, Jesse J., corpn. official, 1865
Plattsburg—
Botsford, Elmer F., lawyer, 347
Hawkins, George K., educator, 1043
Haynes, Irving S., M.D., 1050
Kellogg, Henry T., judge, 1252
Pleasantville—
Fisher, Galen M., sociologist, 813
Gaston, Chas. R., teacher, 891
Howe, Marshall A., botanist, 1145
Humphriss, C. H., sculptor, 1163
Huntoon, L. D., mining engr., 1169
Mastick, Seabury C., lawyer, 1472
Rood, Henry, editor, author, 1903
Stout, Arlow B., botanist, 2121
Ward, C. Franklin, ch. official, 2281
Pocantico Hills—
Hayne, Coe, clergyman, 1049
Pomona—
Mowbray-Clarke, J., sculptor, 1620
Poor, Henry V., III, potter, 1785
Port Chester—
Law, Robert, 1335
"Stanlaws, Penrhyn," portrait painter, 2084
Sutro, Richard, banker, 2139
Tingley, Richard H., writer, 2195
Port Jefferson—
Murphy, Robt. C., naturalist, 1631
Port Washington—
Anderson, Robt. G., author, 183
Easton, Florence, soprano, 736
Eddy, Clyde, lecturer, see Addenda, page 133
Guggenheim, D., capitalist, 974
Guggenheim, H. F., mining man, 974
Hoopingarner, D. L., industrial exec., 1125
Kelland, Clarence B., author, 1249
Maclennan, Francis, singer, 1431
McKinney, A. H., clergyman, 1523
Veatch, Arthur C., geologist, 2247
Potsdam—
Brooks, J. P., civil engr., 387
Congdon, R. T., educator, 561
Rowe, Joseph E., mathematician, 1915
Snell, B. H., congressman, 2059
Usher, N. R., naval officer, 2232
Poughkeepsie—
Baldwin, J. F., prof. history, 231
Brill, George M., engr., 379
Cole, T., wood engraver, 549
Cummins, A. G., clergyman, 619
Drake, Durant, coll. prof., 711
Ellery, Eloise, prof. history, 753
Fite, E. D., univ. prof., 818
Flowers, Alan E., engr., 829
Furness, Caroline E., astronomy, 873
Gow, Geo. C., prof. music, 939
Haight, Elizabeth H., prof. Latin, 986
Hill, Wm. B., coll. prof., 1093
Jones, J. Addison, clergyman, 1229
Mac Cracken, H. N., coll. pres., 1422
Mills, Herbert E., univ. prof., 1573
Newcomb, Josiah T., lawyer, 1648
Reagan, Wm. J., educator, 1836
Reed, Amy L., prof. English, 1839
Riley, Woodbridge, coll. prof., 1871
Spross, Charles G., musician, 2078
Thelberg, Elizabeth B., M.D., 2172
Thompson, C. Mildred, educator, 2179
Tonks, O. S., prof. of art, 2201
Treadwell, A. L., biologist, 2210
Washburn, Margaret F., coll. prof., 2291
Wheeler, Ruth, physiol. chemist, 2328
White, Henry S., educator, 2336
Wylie, Laura J., coll. prof., 2426
Pound Ridge—
Fancher, Bertram H., banker, 784
Pulaski—
Hubbs, Irving G., judge, 1151
Purchase—
Knopf, A. A., publisher, 1296
Straus, Roger W., smelting, 2125
Purdy's—
Henry, John R., clergyman, 1070
Queens—
Hubbell, Allan H., mining engr., 1151
Rensselaer—
Huyck, Edmund N., mfr., 1176
Rensselaerville—
Greene, F. S., civil engr., 956
Rhinebeck—
Astor, Vincent, 203
Richmond Hill—
Lieberman, Elias, author, 1370
Man, Alrick H., lawyer, 1443
Merton, H. W., vocational counsel, 1552
Robb, Willis O., fire ins., 1875
Smith, Ernest E., M.D., 2042
Weber, Adna F., economist, 2303
Ripley—
McGinnies, Joseph R., 1514
Rochester—
Adler, Simon L., judge, 155
Alling, J. T., mcht., mfr., 172
Anderson, John B., 181
Ball, Raymond N., banker, see Addenda, page 133
Bausch, Edward, mfr., 266
Bayne-Jones, S., bacteriology, 268
Beaven, A. W., clergyman, 274
Berry, G. R., univ. prof., 297
Birkhaug, Konrad E., M.D., 310
Bloor, W. R., biol. chemist, 328
Bragdon, Claude, architect, 363
Brown, Selden S., lawyer, 401
Burkhart, Harvey J., dentist, 428
Capstaff, John G., color photography, see Addenda, page 133
Clark, Valma, writer, 523
Cody, Sherwin, author, 540
Conrad, C. N., clergyman, 565
Corner, G. W., anatomist, 581
Cowling, H. T., motion pictures, 591
Cross, Earle B., clergyman, 610
Cunningham, Augustine J., mfr., 619
Dodge, Chas. W., biologist, 694
Eastman, George, kodak mfr., 735
Eichelberger, W. S., astronomer, 748
English, G. L., mineralogist, 765
Erb, F. O., religious edn., 767
Evans, David J., clergyman, 773
Ewell, Glenn B., librarian, 778
Fairchild, H. Le R., geologist, 782
Farfield, Chas. F., investor, 885
Faxon, N. W., hosp. administration, 793
Ferris, David L., bishop, 801
Finegan, Thomas E., educator, 807
Fitch, Ralph R., surgeon, 818
Foote, Nathaniel, judge, 833
Forbes, George M., univ. prof., 834
Frankenfeld, F., clergyman, 851
Gale, A. S., mathematics, 877
Gannett, Frank E., editor, pub., 881
Gilchrist, D. B., librarian, 910
Gillies, Andrew, clergyman, 913
Gleason, Kate, mech. engr., 920
Goler, George W., M.D., 928
Gordon, Edwin S., architect, 934
Greene, Myron W., 957
Gregory, John H., banker, 961
Hale, Wm. B., publisher, 989
Hallock, G. B. F., clergyman, 994
Hanson, Howard, composer, 1008
Hickey, Thos. F., archbishop, 1082
Hoeing, Chas., univ. dean, 1107
Howard, Clinton N., lecturer, 1140
Jacobstein, M., congressman, 1194
Jones, Loyd A., physicist, 1230
Kaiser, A. D., pediatrist, 1239
Kaiser, Lewis, theologian, 1239
Keppel, Chas. J., clergyman, 1266
Leary, Montgomery E., M.D., 1342
Lewis, Merton E., lawyer, 1366
Mees, C. E. K., photographic research, 1539
Miner, Edward G., mfr., 1575
Moehlman, C. H., ch. history, 1582
Montgomery, Helen B., 1587
Moore, Clarence K., univ. prof., 1591
Morton, John J., Jr., surgeon, 1615
Munro, Annette G., educator, 1626
Murlin, John R., 1629
Nixon, Justin W., clergyman, 1661
Noonan, Wm. T., ry. pres., 1665
Parker, A. C., anthropology, 1718
Parsons, E. W., educator, 1725
Penny, George B., musician, 1749
Perkins, D., prof. history, 1752
Price, E. B., air mail, 1804
Price, Orlo J., clergyman, 1806
Ramaker, Albert J., ch. history, 1822
Remington, Harvey F., lawyer, 1848
Rhees, Rush, univ. pres., 1852
Robins, Henry B., theologian, 1883
Robinson, L. W., coal and iron, 1888
Rodenbeck, Adolph J., judge, 1893
Ross, Allan C., editor, 1910
Ruggles, E. Wood, dermatology, 1921
Sheppard, S. E., research chemist, 2003
Silberstein, L., scientist, 2017
Simpson, William J., banker, 2024
Slater, John R., univ. prof., 2031
Smith, Chas. H., univ. prof., 2039
Stiles, Meredith N., editor, 2108
Stuber, William G., 2133
Sutherland, Arthur E., judge, 2139
Swan, John M., M.D., 2141
Todd, George W., mfr., 2198
Tripp, F. E., newspaper pub., 2213
Vichert, John F., clergyman, 2250
Ward, Chas. H., osteology, 2281
Warner, J. Foster, architect, 2286
Watson, James S., banker, 2296
Wearing, Thomas, clergyman, 2300
Weet, Herbert S., supt. schs., 2307
Whipple, Geo. H., pathology, 2330
Whitley, J. L., congressman, 2344
Wilson, Joseph C., mayor, 2382
Wiltsie, Chas. H., lawyer, 2386
Wood, L. Foster, sociology, 2403
Woodward, Roland B., 2411
Wunder, Clinton, 2424
Yust, Wm. F., librarian, 2437
Rockaway Park—
Brunner, Wm. F., congressman, 410
Rockville Center—
Barron, L., horticulture, 252
Cosenza, M. E., classical langs., 583
Hoopingarner, N. L., business counsel, 1125
Mac Elroy, Andrew J., author, 1425
Packer, Francis H., sculptor, 1706
Varney, Wm. F., prohibitionist, 2245
Rogers Rock—
Wilson, Albert F., editor, 2377
Wilson, Ruth D., author, 2385
Rome—
Bernstein, Chas., neurology, 296
Kingsley, Willey L., mfr., 1282
Mac Harg, J. B., prof. history, 1427
Thomas, P. C., retired mfr., 2177
Ronkonkoma—
Adams, Maude, actress, 151
Roslyn—
Aldrich, W. W., lawyer, 162
Curtis, James F., lawyer, 624
Fox, F. T., Jr., cartoonist, 847
Graham, Ray A., mfr., 942
Lowe, J. A., librarian, 1405
Mackay, C. H., capitalist, 1428
Williams, Arthur, engineer, 2363
Roslyn Heights—
Doughty, Wm. E., clergyman, 705
Morley, Christopher, author, 1605
Rouses Point—
King, Rufus, author, 1281
Roxbury—
Barrus, Clara, M.D., author, 253
Rye—
Allen, A. C., corpn. official, 165
Barron, Geo. D., mining engr., 252
Blackford, Katherine M. H., character analyst, 316
Brown, H. S., leather mfr., 396
Daniels, Frank, actor, 635
Harrison, L. V., criminology, 1027
Haywood, Harry LeR., editor, 1052
Howland, Silas W., lawyer, 1148

Rye—Continued
Lufkin, E. C., corpn. official, 1410
Mann, Frank H., corpn. pres., 1446
Morehead, J. M., ambassador, 1599
Newcomb, Harry T., lawyer, 1648
Parker, Junius, lawyer, 1720
Parsons, G., newspaperman, 1725
Pettijohn, Chas. C., lawyer, 1761
Putnam, Geo. P., publisher, 1815
Riddell, Guy C., engr., 1865
Sherman, Thomas T., lawyer, 2005
Thorne, Samuel, lawyer, 2187
Tobey, James A., sanitarian, 2197
Wainwright, J. M., congressman, 2264
Wallace, Lew, 2273
Walsh, Wm. F., prof. law, 2277
Sagaponack—
Coakley, C. G., laryngology, 535
Saint Albans—
Blodgett, F. D., educator, 327
Saint Bonaventure—
Plassmann, Thomas, clergyman, 1778
Saint George—
Barker, F. W., patent atty., 243
McAlpine, C. A., ch. official, 1487
Saint James—
Bacon, G. W., mech. engr., 217
Lane, Arthur B., diplomat, 1322
Zabriskie, George, lawyer, 2437
Saint Regis Falls—
MacDonald, A., conservation commr., 1423
Salem—
Parker, J. S., congressman, 1720
Sands Point—
Laidlaw, Harriet B., writer, 1315
Luckenbach, E. F., ship owner, 1400
Mumford, Ethel W., author, 1625
Saranac Lake—
Baldwin, Edward R., M.D., 230
Brown, Lawrason, M.D., 398
Thompson, Mills, artist, 2182
Saratoga Springs—
Ames, Mrs. Elizabeth, corpn. dir., 176
Borst, G. J., educator, 345
Brackett, Charles, author, 359
Dowd, Chas. N., surgeon, 708
Ford, C. H. L., clergyman, 835
Lester, J. W., lawyer, 1358
Moore, Henry T., coll. pres., 1593
Peabody, George F., banker, 1737
Scribner, Mrs. Lucy S., philanthropist, 1972
Saugerties—
Broderick, B. F., bishop, 383
Sayville—
Wells, Wm. F., biologist, 2317
Scarborough—
Armstrong, D. B., hygienist, 194
Brown, Fay, physicist, 394
Clarkson, Coker F., editor, 526
Clarkson, Grosvenor B., 527
Dakin, H. D., research chemist, 630
Fayant, Frank H., publicist, 794
Henry, Philip W., engr., 1070
Mahony, W. B., editor, pub., 1439
Rippin, Jane D., dir. Girl Scouts, 1872
Speyer, James, banker, 2074
Stillman, Henry, playwright, 2100
Vanderlip, Frank A., banker, 2236
Scarsdale—
Alden, Paul E., ch. official, 160
Aldridge, W. H., mining engr., 162
Allen, F. L., editor, 168
Appel, John W., Jr., mcht., 190
Atwater, R. M., Jr., engr., 206
Beeler, J. A., cons. engr., 278
Benchley, Robert C., writer, 285
Bethell, Frank H., 299
Brewster, Wm. T., univ. prof., 375
Brown, Lee D., editor, 398
Calkins, Gary N., zoölogist, 453
Callahan, John, clergyman, 453
Cartwright, M. A., adult edn., 481
Cathles, L. M., reassurance, 487
Cheney, O. H., lawyer, banker, 505
Chevalier, W. T., civil engr., 507
Clarke, William F., editor, 526
Corey, Merton L., lawyer, 579
Curtis, Paul A., Jr., editor, 624
Ely, Robert E., educator, 760
Ferrin, D. H., publisher, 800
Fleming, H. S., cons. engr., 824
Fowler, C. S., textile mfr., 845
Fox, Dixon R., coll. prof., 847
Friedlander, Leo, sculptor, 862
Gallaher, E. Y., telegraph official, 878
Giddings, F. H., sociologist, 906
Gore, Herbert C., chemist, 936
Harris, Thomas J., M.D., 1025
Hebard, A. F., industrial engr., 1056
Holland, Ray, P., editor, 1114
Honey, Robertson, foreign service officer, 1122
Howes, Benjamin A., engineer, 1146
Howes, Ethel D. P., educator, author, 1146
Jackson, William B., engineer, 1191
Kent, Fred I., banker, 1264
Kinsley, Carl, elec. engr., 1284
Lavis, Fred, ry. official, 1331
Lydenberg, H. M., librarian, 1414
Mathews, J. A., metallurgy, 1475
McKelvey, J. J., law author, 1521
Murphy, Lambert, tenor, 1631
Nichols, Wm. W., engr., mfr., 1656
Noble, Alden C., insurance, 1661
Osborn, Minott A., social work, 1696
Pappenheimer, A. M., pathology, 1715
Parsons, Arthur B., mining engr., 1724
Peffer, Henry I., chem. mfr., 1744
Read, Thomas T., mining engr., 1835
Reynolds, Paul R., lit. agent, 1852
Ross, Philip J., lawyer, 1912
Sale, Chas. P., actor, 1933
Sapiro, Aaron, lawyer, 1941
Savage, Harlow D., 1944
Savage, Howard J., 1945
Sayler, Oliver M., dramatic critic, 1947
Schultze, Leonard, architect, 1963
Sealy, Frank L., organist, 1975
Sherwin, Carl P., M.D., educator, 2006
Tilton, Edward L., architect, 2194
Updegraff, R. R., author, editor, 2230
Vickrey, Chas. V., social service, 2251
Weed, Walter H., geologist, 2306
White, Hugh, chmn. bd. George A. Fuller Co., 2336
Schenectady—
Alexanderson, E. F. W., engr., inventor, 164
Berg, Ernst J., elec. engr., 293
Boardman, Henry B., banker, 330
Brain, Belle M., author, 363
Broderick, John T., author, 383
Champion, F. R., newspaper pub., 495
Clarke, Chas. L., elec. engr., 524
Coolidge, Wm. D., chemist, 573
Crowther, F., congressman, 614
Dalton, Wm., mech. engr., 632
Day, Frank P., coll. pres., 657
Ellery, Edward, educator, chemist, 753
Emmet, W. LeR., elec. engr., 763
Emmons, George E., mfg. exec., 763
Garis, C. F. F., mathematics, 886
Gifford, George, banker, 908
Grover, F. W., coll. prof., 971
Hale, Edward E., univ. prof., 987
Hammond, John W., writer, 1002
Hewlett, Clarence W., physicist, 1080
Hill, Dudley T., editor, 1088
Hobart, Henry M., engr., 1102
Hull, Albert W., physicist, 1159
Kellogg, G. D., coll. prof., 1252
Langmuir, Irving, chemist, 1325
Lovejoy, J. Robert, mfr., 1403
Lunn, George R., 1412
March, John L., coll. prof., 1451
Miller, Hugh, engineer, 1566
Potter, Wm. B., engineer, 1793
Reilly, John L., clergyman, 1846
Reist, Henry G., engineer, 1847
Rice, Edwin W., Jr., engineer, 1855
Ruffner, Chas. S., engineer, 1920
Sanford, Geo. E., safety expert, 1939
Stoller, Jas. H., educator, 2115
Stone, Chas. W., elec. engr., 2116
Taylor, John B., elec. engr., 2161
Westover, Myron F., ex-sec. Gen. Electric Co., 2323
Whitmyer, Edward C., judge, 2346
Whitney, Willis R., chemist, 2347
Wold, Peter I., prof. physics, 2397
Schuylerville—
O'Connor, J. L., educator, 1680
Scotia—
Dushman, Saul, chemist, 729
Hill, Dudley T., editor, 1088
Scottsville—
Brown, Selden S., lawyer, 401
Sea Cliff—
Eilers, Karl, metallurgy, 749
Levison, Jacob J., forester, 1361
Seneca Falls—
Gould, N. J., ex-congressman, 939
Setauket—
Gerstenberg, C. W., publisher, 902
Yates, Stephen, realtor, 2429
Shelter Island—
Horsford, Cornelia, archæology, 1133
Shoreham—
Pollock, Channing, author, 1783
Rowland, Helen, writer, 1916
Stevens, Edw. F., librarian, 2100
Skaneateles—
Edgcomb, Ernest I., judge, 741
Merrell, I. S., mech. engr., 1547
Roosevelt, Henry L., radio mgr., 1904
Scott, Jeannette, artist, 1969
Thorne, Elisabeth G., librarian, 2187
Slaterville Springs—
Root, William W., M.D., 1905
Slingerlands—
McConachie, L. G., publicist, 1498
Pound, Arthur, writer, 1794
Smithtown—
Brown, Charlotte H., illustrator, 392
Smithville Flats—
Johnson, W. E., prohibitionist, 1219
Southampton—
Hartley, George I., author, 1032
Phillips, P. W., tax appeals, 1768
Rogers, Henry H., capitalist, 1897
Sabin, Charles H., banker, 1930
Sabin, Pauline M., 1931
South Nyack—
Babcock, Edwina S., author, 214
Southhold—
Hummel, George F., author, 1161
Springfield Gardens—
Cook, A. L., elec. engr., 567
Shearon, Marjorie, palæontology, 1997
Spring Valley—
Wyckoff, Albert C., clergyman, 2425
Spuyten Duyvil—
De Forest, Lee, inventor, 663
Disque, B. P., investments, 690
Douglas, Archibald, lawyer, 705
Dunn, Leslie C., geneticist, 726
Laidlaw, Walter, clergyman, 1315
Wilson, P. D., mining geologist, 2384
Stafford—
Sanders, A. D., congressman, 1937
Staten Island—
Dakin, Edwin F., author, see Addenda, page 133
Faber, Eberhard, mfr., 780
Hartt, Mary B., writer, 1033
Lewis, Henry, clergyman, 1365
Pollard, Chas. L., botanist, 1782
Smith, Chas. F., author, 2039
Wakeman, Wilbur F., publisher, 2265
Wemple, Wm. Y., insurance, 2318
Stony Brook—
Gaebelein, F. E., educator, 874
Johnston, Agnes C., writer, 1220
Melville, Frank, Jr., mcht., 1543
Stony Creek—
Tremaine, F. O., editor, 2211
Suffern—
Kains, M. G., horticulture, 1238
Morse, Perley, accountant, 1613
Sunnyside—
Lubschez, Ben J., architect, 1408
Syosset—
Sparks, Sir T. Ashley, ocean transp., 2068
Tinker, Edward R., banker, 2195
Syracuse—
Acheson, Albert R., engr., 145
Acheson, Wm. M., engr., 146
Allport, Floyd H., psychology, 173
Andrews, Mary R. S., novelist, 187
Andrews, Wm. S., judge, 187
Barnum, Jerome, newspaper pub., 249
Beebe, Minnie M., prof. history, 277
Betts, F. W., clergyman, 299
Blackwood, N. J., rear adm., 317
Braham, Joseph M., chemist, 363
Bray, Wm. L., botanist, 369
Brown, Nelson C., forester, 398
Burden, Oliver D., lawyer, 423
Burrill, H. D., publisher, 434
Butler, Harold L., musician, 441
Chapman, Levi S., lawyer, 500
Cheney, Jerome L., judge, 505
Clancy, J. R., ex-congressman, 515
Clark, Frank W., editor, 519
Clark, Melville, harpist, 522
Clarke, Edith E., librarian, 525
Clause, B. C., clergyman, 528
Coddington, H. G., clergyman, 540
Cook, Henry W., shoe mfr., 568
Cox, L. D., landscape architect, 593
Crouch, Leonard C., judge, 612
Crouse, George N., mcht., 612
Curley, Daniel J., bishop, 621
Eaton, Horace A., prof. English, 737
Edgcomb, Ernest I., judge, 741
Eshelman, Elmer T., banker, 769
Flaherty, F. H., surgeon, 822
Flint, C. W., univ. chancellor, 827
Fulton, A. C., clergyman, 871
Gaggin, E. H., architect, 876
Graham, Wm. P., coll. prof., 943
Halsted, Thos. H., laryngology, 996
Hancock, C. E., congressman, 1008
Handy, Henry H. S., civ. engr., 1004
Hanna, Chas. G., mayor, 1006
Hargitt, Geo. T., zoölogy, 1014
Harlow, Ralph V., author, 1015
Hiscock, Frank H., judge, 1100
Hitchcock, Chas. A., lawyer, 1101
Hopkins, Thos. C., geologist, 1128
Howe, John B., editor, 1144
Huerter, Chas. J., composer, 1154
Hurst, Albert S., educator, 1171
Jenkins, M. E., newspaper pub., 1203
Johnson, Burges, coll. prof., 1211
Johnson, Constance F. W., author, 1212
Larned, Linda H., household economist, 1328
Leebrick, Karl C., educator, 1348
Lewis, Ceylon H., lawyer, 1363
Lewis, Edmund H., judge, 1363
Lyman, Howard W., music edn., 1415
Mace, William H., univ. prof., 1425
Mac Grath, Harold, author, 1427
MacLeod, Annie L., educator, 1432
Marlow, Frank W., ophthalmology, 1454
Miller, Wharton, 1570
Miller, W. G., appraiser, writer, 1570
Mills, Harriet M., lecturer, 1573
Mitchell, Louis, engineer, 1579
Mosher, W. E., univ. prof., 1617
Mundy, Ethel F., artist, 1626
Nicholson, Walter W., 1657
Nye, Reuben L., educator, 1675
O'Hara, Edw. H., publisher, 1683
Paine, Paul M., librarian, 1710
Parker, Geo. A., music teacher, 1719
Pattee, Ernest N., chemist, 1729
Peale, Norman V., clergyman, 1737
Pennington, L. H., botanist, 1749
Peritz, I. J., univ. prof., 1751
Peters, Iva L., educator, 1758
Place, P. O., prof. Latin, 1778
Potter, Miriam C., author, 1793
Price, George M., surgeon, 1805
Raper, Chas. L., univ. prof., 1829
Reeve, John T., clergyman, 1842
Schwartz, Karl, clergyman, 1965
Sears, F. W., M.D., 1977
Shavitch, Vladimir, conductor, 1993
Shenton, H. N., sociology, 2000
Smalley, Frank, coll. dean, 2036
Smallwood, Wm. M., coll. prof., 2036
Smith, Hurlbut W., mfr., 2047
Smith, J. E., ch. official, 2048
Smith, Wilbert L., banker, 2055
Southworth, Gertrude Van D., author, 2066
Sperry, E. E., European history, 2074
Stolz, Benjamin, lawyer, 2115
Stone, Walter R., ex-mayor, 2119
Tanner, Edwin P., coll. prof., 2154
Thurston, E. L., educator, 2190
Towne, Arthur W., social worker, 2204
Tracy, James G., lawyer, 2208
Trump, Edward N., engineer, 2216
Van Duyn, Edward S., surgeon, 2238
Vermilya, C. E., clergyman, 2249
Wade, Frank E., mfr., 2260
Wells, W. R., univ. prof., 2317
White, Horace, lawyer, 2336
Wildman, Clyde E., prof. Bible, 2357
Will, Louis, ex-mayor, 2360
Williams, Leroy B., lawyer, 2369
Wilson, George A., univ. prof., 2380
Zimmerman, Jeremiah, clergyman, 2440
Tappan—
Harrington, John W., author, 1021
Tarrytown—
Blair, Walter D., architect, 318
Brigham, Gertrude R., writer, 378
Brooks, Rev. Charles A., 386, also Addenda, page 133
Detweiler, C. S., clergyman, 677
Francis, George B., lawyer, 849
Furman, John M., clergyman, 872
Gage, Walter B., educator, 875
Gardner, Robt. W., architect, 885
Houston, Margaret B., author, 1138
Kaufman, Herbert, editor, 1242
Lehman, E. H., educator, 1351
Mason, C. E., educator, 1469
Shepard, F. J., ry. official, 2000
Shepard, Helen M., 2001
Tomkins Cove—
Kimball, LeRoy E., 1276
Tompkinsville—
Lavinder, Claude H., M.D., 1334

Biographies

Tottenville—
Brewster, Geo. T., sculptor, 375
Trenton Falls—
Glass, James H., surgeon, 919
Troy—
Aldrich, Chas. S., lawyer, 161
Baker, Ray P., educator, 228
Barker, C. W. T., financier, 242
Betts, Edgar H., mfr., 299
Burden, James A., iron mfr., 423
Burns, C. F., publicist, 431
Caldwell, James H., engr., 451
Cary, Edward R., engr., 483
Cluett, E. Harold, mfr., 534
Cluett, Sanford L., engr., 534
Coffey, James V., lawyer, 541
Crockett, Chas. W., educator, 607
Demers, Albert F., editor, 669
Eldred, Arvie, supt. schs., 751
Freeman, Henry R., clergyman, 857
Green, Crawford R., M.D., 953
Harvie, John B., surgeon, 1035
Hayner, Rutherford, editor, 1049
Kellas, Eliza, educator, 1249
King, Paul, artist, 1280
Lawson, Thos. R., educator, 1338
Marsh, James P., surgeon, 1457
Marvin, Dwight, editor, 1468
Mason, William P., chemist, 1471
Meader, James L., coll. pres., 1536
Palsgrove, Grant K., hydraulic engr., 1714
Peck, Harriet R., librarian, 1742
Plum, David B., newspaper pub., 1780
Ricketts, Palmer C., engineer, 1865
Robb, Wm. L., elec. engr., 1875
Slattery, Rev. John T., 2032
Thompson, Wm. L., druggist, 2184
Van Santvoord, Seymour, lawyer, 2242
Van Zandt, Clarence E., mfr., 2244
Trumansburg—
Dickinson, Rev. Edwin H., 684
Rice, James E., farmer, 1856
Tuckahoe—
O'Hara, Geoffrey, composer, 1683
Tuxedo Park—
Davie, Preston, lawyer, 642
Delafield, Richard, banker, 665
Kane, Grenville, ry. official, 1240
Loomis, Alfred L., banker, 1397
Mason, George G., capitalist, 1470
Post, Emily, author, 1791
Richards, Eben, 1858
Robinson, R. H. M., naval architect, 1889
Ulsterville—
Schuyler, Montgomery, diplomat, 1964
Utica—
Beardsley, S. A., lawyer, 273
Canfield, Wm. W., author, 463
Coley, Edw. H., bishop, 551
Day, John F., banker, 657
De Angelis, P. C. J., judge, 660
Dewey, Chester R., banker, 680
Doolittle, Hooker A., consul, 702
Fiske, Charles, bishop, 816
Garvin, Margaret R., author, 890
Grant, Arthur R., surgeon, 944
Hart, Merwin K., lawyer, mfr., 1030
Hutchings, Richard H., M.D., 1173
Miller, Charles A., lawyer, 1562
Rogers, Charles B., banker, 1896
Spears, John R., author, journalist, 2070
Taber, Wm. I., banker, 2150
White, Wm. P., lawyer, mfr., 2340
Williams, Paul B., editor, 2370
Valatie—
Hallock, Rev. Robert C., 995
Valhalla—
Burgess, Rev. Thomas, 426
Munger, C. W., M.D., hosp. administrator, 1626
Van Hornesville—
Young, Owen D., lawyer, 2435
Voorheesville—
Horton, R. E., hydraulic engr., 1134
Wading River—
Pew, Marlen E., editor, 1761
Walton—
Nankivell, Frank A., artist, 1637
Wanakena—
Dubuar, James F., forester, 718
Wappingers Falls—
Ashley, Maurice C., alienist, 201
Warsaw—
McBain, H. L., univ. prof., 1488
Washington—
McKernon, Edward, journalist, 1522
Wassaic—
Laut, Agnes C., author, 1334
Watertown—
Carlisle, John N., lawyer, 468
Congdon, C. H., newspaper pub., 561
Parker, A. B., newspaper pub., 1718
Smith, Edward N., judge, 2041
Westbury—
Bacon, R. L., congressman, 217
de Saulles, Chas. A. H., pres. U.S. Zinc Co., 676
Martin, Bradley, capitalist, 1461
Ripley, Lucy F., sculptor 1872
Sharpless, F. F., mining engr., 1992
Whitney, George, banking, 2347
Winthrop, B., ex-asst. Sec. of Navy, 2392
Westerleigh—
Kingsley, Florence M., author, 1282
West Hampton Beach—
Allen, Benjamin L., banker, 166
Beers, Lucius H., lawyer, 279
Heinze, Otto C., financier, 1062
Poillon, Howard A., mining engr., 1781
Potts, Chas. E., business man, 1794
West Lebanon—
Carroll, Daniel R., editor, 476
West New Brighton—
Markham, Edwin, poet, 1453
Prall, Anning S., congressman, 1798
West Park—
Huntington, Rev. James O. S., 1169
West Point—
Carter, C. C., army officer, 479
Echols, C. P., army officer, 738
Holt, Lucius H., author, 1120
West Sand Lake—
Hayner, Rutherford, editor, 1049
White Plains—
Allen, Kenneth, civil engr., 170
Boldt, H. J., gynecology, 335
Burns, Allen T., social service, 431
Donohugh, T. S., ch. official, 700
Fagley, Frederick L., clergyman, 780
Farley, Robert E., lawyer, 786
Faubel, Arthur L., economist, 791
Grainger, Percy, composer, 943
Hanauer, Jerome J., 1003
Hart, H. H., social worker, 1030
Heroy, Wm. B., geologist, 1074
Houston, Chas. A., lawyer, 1138
Kuist, Rev. Howard T., 1310
Larson, C. W., dairy technology, 1329
MacGregor, Theo. D., author, 1427
Nash, Philip C., educator, 1638
Payne, Kenneth W., editor, 1736
Penney, James C., merchant, 1748
Reece, Ernest J., librarian, 1838
Ripton, Benjamin H., coll. dean, 1872
Robbins, J. C., missionary sec., 1876
Robson, Julius W., varnish mfr., 1890
Rollins, Walter H., clergyman, 1901
Russell, Wm. L., psychiatry, 1927
Savage, Courtenay, writer, 1944
Seabury, G. T., sec. Am. Soc. Civ. Engrs., 1974
Sharp, Clayton H., physicist, 1991
Smith, Fred B., 2043
Starch, Daniel, psychology, 2086
Vaughan, John G., M.D., 2246
Whitney, Carl E., lawyer, 2346
Whitestone Landing—
Hardy, Geo. F., cons. engr., 1013
Willard—
Elliott, Robt. M., neurology, 755
Williamson—
Garfield, Chas. F., investor, 885
Williamsville—
Webber, Le Roy, consul, 2303
Woodhaven—
Brundage, Albert H., M.D., 409
Ross, John D., author, 1911
Woodlawn—
Hollick, Arthur, botanist, geologist, 1115
Woodmere—
Fox, Wm., motion pictures, 848
Galston, Clarence G., judge, 880
Wolff, Richard A., mech. engr., 2399
Woodside—
De Angelis, J., comedian, 660
Ranck, Edwin, C., author, 1824
Woodstock—
Burgess, Ida J., painter, 425
Carlson, John F., painter, 469
Daulton, Agnes McC., author, 640
Hasbrouck, Louise S., writer, 1035
Hutty, Alfred, painter, 1176
Le Gallienne, Richard, actor, 1350, also Addenda, page 133
Leith-Ross, Harry, artist, 1353
McEvoy, Joseph P., writer, 1511
Rosen, Chas., landscape painter, 1903
Schoonmaker, Edwin D., writer, 1960
Schoonmaker, Nancy M., writer, 1960
White, Hervey, author, 2336
Zimm, Bruno L., sculptor, 2440
Wyoming—
Browne, Waldo R., editor, 405
Fleming, B., landscape architect, 824
Yonkers—
Appenzellar, Paul, banker, 191
Baekeland, Leo H., chemist, 218
Baker, F. T., coll. prof., 225
Barnes, Rev. Lemuel C., 246
Barnes, Mary C., author, 246
Beer, Thomas, writer, 278
Benson, Allan L., author, 291
Bouton, A. L., prof. English, 348
Bowman, Isiah, geographer, 353
Briggs, Thos. H., coll. prof., 378
Brown, Jas. W., editor, pub., 397
Brown, M. S., univ. prof., 398
Burritt, B. B., social work, 434
Caldwell, O. W., educator, 451
Callan, Peter A., M.D., 454
Caswell, Rev. Wilbur L., 486
Crocker, Wm., botanist, 607
Del Mar, Wm. A., elec. engr., 668
Driscoll, Charles B., editor, 715
Dunscomb, S. W., Jr., lawyer, 727
Eastman, Edward R., editor, 735
Edgar, Graham, chemist, 741
Eickemeyer, R., photographer, 749
Ewing, Thomas, lawyer, 779
Fall, Frank A., author, 784
Flinn, Alfred D., civil engr., 827
Flinn, J. C., motion pictures, 827
Folks, Homer, social work, 831
Fried, Geo., master mariner, 861
Gilman, Theodore, 915
Harris, Wm. W., publicist, 1025
Hedley, Frank, ry. pres., 1058
Hobart, Alvah S., clergyman, 1102
Hodgson, Caspar W., publisher, 1106
Holden, George P., surgeon, 1111
Hosie, Jas. F., educator, 1134
Jones, S. W., architect, 1231
Kingsbury, J. A., social work, 1282
Kittredge, G. W., civil engr., 1289
Konti, Isidore, sculptor, 1302
Kunkel, Louis O., botanist, 1310
Lagerquist, Walter E., finance, 1315
Lawler, Thos. B., author, pub., 1335
Lipphard, Wm. B., editor, 1379
Lynch, Rev. Frederick, 1416
Maury, Carlotta J., paleontology, 1480
McCann, Alfred W., author, 1491
McMurry, Frank M., coll. prof., 1529
Metcalfe, Tristram W., editor, 1554
Monroe, Paul, univ. prof., 1585
Morse, Waldo G., lawyer, 1613
Muzzey, David S., author, 1633
Neville, Robert H., banker, 1646
Otis, Arthur S., psychology, author, 1700
Parmelee, Howard C., editor, 1723
Phelps, H. W., pres. Am. Can Co., 1764
Pintner, Rudolf, psychology, 1776
Richardson, Rev. Hilary G., 1862
Rogers, Oscar H., M.D., 1899
Scott, Jonathan F., author, 1970
Scrugham, Wm. W., lawyer, 1973
Sears, Chas. H., ch. official, 1976
Shuman, Edwin L., author, 2014
Sisson, Francis H., banker, 2027
Snow, Chas. H., univ. dean, 2059
Stevenson, Edw. L., coll. prof., 2102
Thompson, Wm. B., 2184
Thomson, T. Kennard, engr., 2186
Tyler, Bayard H., artist, 2225
Urban, Joseph, architect, 2231
Van Deventer, J. H., engineer, 2237
Wallin, Wm. J., lawyer, 2275
Walsh, Geo. E., author, 2276
Wegmann, Edward, engineer, 2307
White, Rev. George L., 2335
Whitley, Mary T., author, 2344
Wilson, C. H., clergyman, 2379
Wright, P. C., ch. official, 2422
Youngstown—
Kincaid, Wm. W., mfr., 1277

NORTH CAROLINA

Aberdeen—
Page, R. N., ex-congresman, 1708
Asheboro—
Hammer, Wm. C., congressman, 1000
Asheville—
Adams, Junius G., lawyer, 151
Ambler, Chase P., M.D., 175
Björkman, Edwin, author, 313
Briggs, Henry H., M.D., 377
Bynum, Curtis, business man, 445
Calfee, John E., educator, 452
Campbell, Rev. Robert F., 461
Colburn, Burnham S., banker, 546
Dargan, Olive T., author, 636
Griffith, F. Webb, M.D., surgeon, 966
Harkins, Thomas J., lawyer, 1014
Henry, Philip S., 1070
Horner, Junius M., bishop, 1132
Lathan, Robert, editor, 1331
Manchester, A. L., music educator, 1443
McClure, J. G. K., Jr., farmer, 1497
McKee, Sol R., teacher, 1520
Meacham, W. Banks, osteopath, 1534
Memminger, C. G., mining engr., 1544
Miller, Helen T., writer, 1566
Morriss, Elizabeth C., educator, 1610
Owen, Rev. William R., 1703
Parker, Willis A., sociology, 1721
Pritchard, Geo. M., congressman, 1809
Seely, Fred L., business man, 1979
Sondley, F. A., lawyer, 2063
Stephens, Geo., newspaper pub., 2095
Waddell, Chas. E., cons. engr., 2260
Weaver, Zebulon, congressman, 2302
Webb, Chas. A., lawyer, pub., 2302
Williams, Louis L., sanitarian, 2369
Wright, Robert C., editor, 2422
Asheville School—
Bement, Howard, educator, 285
Aulander—
Early, W. W., consular service, 734
Belmont—
Stowe, Robert L., cotton mfr., 2123
Biltmore—
Adams, Junius G., lawyer, 151
Beadle, Chauncey D., botanist, 269
Colburn, Burnham S., banker, 546
Du Moulin, Frank, bishop, 721
Waddell, Chas. E., engr., 2260
Blowing Rock—
Mebane, Robert S., cotton mfr., 1537
Blue Ridge—
Peoples, Jas. A., educator, 1750
Sisson, Chas. N., educator, 2027
Boone—
Dougherty, B. B., educator, 704
Bryson City—
Kephart, Horace, author, 1265
Buies Creek—
Campbell, Rev. James A., 460
Burlington—
Holt, Erwin A., cotton mfr., 1120
Holt, Lawrence S., mfr., 1120
Carthage—
Adams, Wm. J., judge, 153
Chapel Hill—
Bell, J. M., prof. chemistry, 282
Branson, Eugene C., educator, 367
Braune, Gustave M., educator, 369
Carroll, Dudley DeW., economics, 476
Chase, Harry W., educator, 502
Cobb, Collier, geologist, 536
Coker, Robert E., biologist, 545
Coker, Wm. C., botanist, 545
Foerster, Norman, univ. prof., 830
Fussler, Karl H., prof. physics, 873
Green, Paul E., author, 954
Groves, Ernest R., sociology, 971
Hamilton, J. G. de Roulhac, prof. history, 999
Henderson, A., coll. prof., 1066
Howe, George, prof. Latin, 1143
Knight, E. W., univ. prof., 1294
Koch, F. H., educator, 1299
Leavitt, Sturgis E., writer, coll. prof., 1343
MacNider, Wm. B., pharmacology, 1434
Manning, Isaac H., M.D., 1447
Murchison, C. T., univ. prof., 1628
Noble, Marcus C. S., pedagogy, 1662
Odum, Howard W., 1681
Pierson, W. W., Jr., prof. history, 1773
Pratt, Joseph H., geologist, 1800
Prouty, Wm. F., geologist, 1811
Steene, William, artist, 2091
Trabue, Marion R., 2207
Walker, Nathan W., univ. prof., 2271
Wheeler, Alvin S., chemistry, 2326
Wilson, Louis R., librarian, 2383
Wooster, Thomas J., sociologist, 2413
Charlotte—
Brenizer, Addison G., surgeon, 372
Bridges, Rev. Jas. R., editor, 376
Cramer, Stuart W., mfr., 596
Draper, E. S., landscape architect, 712
Frazer, William H., coll. pres., 855
Gossett, B. B., cotton textiles, 937
Graham, Mary O., educator, 942
Hardie, Rev. James F., 1011
Harris, Wade H., editor, 1025
Johnson, Rev. Albert S., 1210

Charlotte—Continued
Kirkpatrick, Thos. Left., lawyer, 1287
Lassiter, Robert, cotton mfr., 1330
Lee, Wm. S., engineer, 1348
Marion, John H., judge, 1452
Matheson, James P., M.D., 1474
Mouzon, Edwin DuB., bishop, 1620
Myers, John Q., M.D., 1635
Nisbet, Rev. Chas. R., 1660
Nixon, Brevard, lawyer, 1661
Parker, John J., judge, 1720
Peele, Wm. W., clergyman, 1744
Penick, Edwin A., bishop, 1748
Rankin, Watson S., M.D., 1828
Reilley, Mrs. J. Eugene, 1845
Scruggs, Wm. M., surgeon, 1973
Sherrill, Rev. Wm. L., 2006
Sommerville, Rev. Chas. W., 2063
Tillett, Chas. W., lawyer, 2193
Whitlock, Paul C., lawyer, 2344
Wilkinson, Wm. C., banker, 2360
Wood, Word H., banker, 2404
Cleveland—
Murray, Rev. Benjamin F., 1631
Concord—
Howard, Alex. R., cotton mfr., 1139
Odell, Wm. R., cotton mfr., 1680
Sherrill, John B., editor, pub., 2006
Cullowhee—
Hunter, Hiram T., educator, 1167
Davidson—
Arbuckle, Howard B., chemist, 192
Hood, Frazer, psychology, 1123
Lingle, Thomas W., coll. prof., 1377
Lingle, Rev. Walter J., 1377
Lyon, Scott C., educator, 1419
Mac Connell, John W., surgeon, 1422
Martin, Wm. J., coll. pres., 1467
McConnell, Jos. M., history, 1499
Richards, Rev. Charles M., 1858
Sentelle, Mark E., philosophy, 1985
Dillsboro—
Harris, Chas. J., capitalist, 1022
Durham—
Amoss, Harold L., M.D., 177
Anderson, Andrew R., 178
Baldwin, Alice M., educator, 230
Baum, Paull F., prof. English, 265
Blomquist, H. L., prof. botany, 327
Boyd, Wm. K., prof. history, 356
Bramham, William G., 365
Brogden, Willis J., judge, 384
Brown, Frank C., prof. English, 394
Chase, Lewis, author, 503
Cotton, Wm. J. H., univ. prof., 586
Cowper, F. A. G., Romance langs., 591
Crane, Harry W., psychology, 598
Cranford, Wm. I., philosophy, 599
Cunningham, Bert, biology, 619
Davison, Wilburt C., pediatrics, 654
Edwards, Chas. W., coll. prof., 745
Ellwood, Chas. A., sociology, 758
Few, Wm. P., univ. pres., 803
Flowers, Robt. L., mathematics, 829
Garber, Paul N., educator, 883
Glasson, Wm. H., economist, 919
Godbey, Allen H., prof. O. T., 922
Greene, Walter K., educator, 958
Gross, Paul M., chemistry, 970
Hall, Frank G., zoölogy, 990
Hickman, F. S., educator, 1082
Holton, Holland, educator, 1121
Hoover, Calvin B., economics, 1125
Hubbell, J. B., prof. English, 1151
Jordan, B. R., Romance language, 1233
Keener, Walter N., editor, 1247
Laprade, Wm. T., univ. prof., 1328
Lockhart, Walter S., lawyer, 1389
McDougall, Wm., psychology, 1509
McKenzie, Aline, deaconess, 1521
Miller, Justin, law dean, 1567
Myers, Rev. Hiram E., 1634
Ormond, Rev. Jesse M., 1693
Pearse, Arthur S., zoölogist, 1738
Peppler, Chas. W., univ. prof., 1751
Plyler, Rev. Marion T., 1780
Rippy, Jas. F., prof. history, 1872
Roberson, Foy, surgeon, 1877
Rowe, Rev. Gilbert T., 1915
Russell, Elbert, educator, 1924
Scanlon, David H., clergyman, 1948
Schealer, S. R., elec. engring., 1952
Seeman, Ernest, 1980
Shepard, Jas. E., coll. pres., 2001
Spence, H. E., religious edn., 2071
Twaddell, Wm. P., musician, 2224
Vollmer, Clement, 2255
Wannamaker, Wm. H., 2280
White, Gilbert C., engr., 2335
Wilson, Robert N., chemistry, 2384
Wilson, Robt. R., polit. science, 2384
Winston, Robert W., judge, 2391
Elizabeth City—
Aydlett, Edwin F., lawyer, 211
Ehringhaus, John C. B., lawyer, 748
Meekins, Isaac M., judge, 1539
Elliott—
Butler, Marion, ex-senator, 441
Elon College—
Harper, Wm. A., coll. pres., 1018
Enka—
Moritz, A. J. L., rayon mfr., 1605
Fairview—
McClure, J. G. K., Jr., farmer, 1497
Fayetteville—
Clark, J. B., congressman, 521
Highsmith, Jacob F., surgeon, 1085
Flat Rock—
Smyth, Ellison A., mfr., 2057
Gastonia—
Bulwinkle, A. L., congressman, 421
Craven, Rev. James B., 600
Robinson, James L., banker, mfr., 1887
Separk, Jos. H., cotton mfr., 1985
Goldsboro—
Denmark, Annie D., coll. pres., 672
Langston, John D., lawyer, 1326
Smith, William H., M.D., 2055
Greensboro—
Banner, Chas. W., surgeon, 238
Battle, John T. J., M.D., 264
Boyd, James E., judge, 355
Brooks, Aubrey L., lawyer, 386
Brown, Wade R., dir. music, 401
Douglas, Robert D., banker, 706
Ferguson, Garland S., Jr., Federal Trade commr., 798
Foust, Julius I., coll. pres., 844
Hayes, Johnson J., judge, 1048
Hobgood, Frank P., Jr., lawyer, 1103
Jamison, Minnie L., home economist, 1198
Jeffress, E. B., newspaper pub., 1201
Lindley, Paul C., nurseryman, 1375
McAlister, Alex. W., insurance, 1486
Moseley, Charles W., M.D., 1616
Myers, Rev. Charles F., 1633
Parker, Edward S., Jr., lawyer, 1719
Plyler, Rev. Alva W., editor, 1780
Plyler, Rev. Marion T., 1780
Price, Julian, life ins., 1806
Scales, Alfred M., lawyer, 1948
Scales, A. H., naval officer, 1948
Smith, Henry L., univ. pres., 2046
Smith, Wade C., evangelist, 2054
Smith, Wm. C., educator, 2055
Stedman, C. M., congressman, 2090
Turrentine, Rev. Samuel B., 2223
Vaughn, Robert G., banker, 2246
Greenville—
Wright, Robert H., teacher, 2422
Guilford College—
Binford, Raymond, coll. pres., 307
Perisho, Ellwood C., geologist, 1751
Hendersonville—
Heyward, DuBose, author, 1081
Sandifer, Jos. R., educator, 1938
Schenck, Michael, judge, 1953
Sevier, Rev. Joseph R., 1986
Hickory—
Craft, Clarence C., M.D., 594
Keiser, Albert, prof. English, 1248
Long, Andrew T., naval officer, 1393
Schaeffer, Rev. Harry B., 1950
Simpson, R. E., ry. official, 2024
High Point—
Adams, John H., cotton mfr., 151
Andrews, Rev. Robert M., 187
Burrus, John T., surgeon, 435
Cox, J. Elwood, banker, mfr., 593
Dalton, Carter, lawyer, 631
Peacock, Dred, lawyer, 1737
Tate, Fred N., mfr., 2156
Terry, Randall B., 2169
Tomlinson, C. F., furniture mfr., 2200
Waynick, Capus M., editor, 2300
Jacksonville—
Thompson, Cyrus, M.D., 2179
Kinston—
Cory, Rev. Abram E., 583
Spilman, Bernard W., S.S. worker, 2075
Knotts Island—
Knapp, Jos. P., mcht., pub., 1293
Lake Junaluska—
Bennett, R. H., coll. pres., 290
Laurel Springs—
Doughton, R. L., congressman, 705
Laurinburg—
McNair, James L., 1530
Lenoir—
Jenkins, Wm. A., coll. pres., 1203
Lexington—
Mountcastle, Geo. W., banker, mfr., 1620
Lincolnton—
Jonas, Chas. A., congressman, 1224
Linville Falls—
Moore, Henry F., biologist, 1593
Lumberton—
McLean, Angus W., ex-gov., 1526
Varser, Lycurgus R., lawyer, 2245
Mars Hill—
Johnson, Rev. Walter N., 1219
Moore, Robert L., coll. pres., 1596
Sams, Rev. Oscar E., 1935
Monroe—
Beasley, Rowland F., editor, 273
Montreat—
Anderson, Rev. Robert C., 182
Barnes, Annie M., author, 244
Chester, Rev. Samuel H., 507
Mount Pleasant—
McAllister, Geo. F., teacher, 1487
Murfreesboro—
Edwards, Ward B., coll. pres., 747
New Bern—
Abernethy, C. L., congressman, 145
Simmons, Furnifold McL., senator, 2019
Thomas, C. R., congressman, 2174
Warren, Thomas D., lawyer, 2289
Oxford—
Brummitt, Dennis G., lawyer, 409
Pomona—
Lindley, Paul C., nurseryman, 1375
Raleigh—
Adams, Wm. J., judge, 153
Allen, Arch T., supt. schs., 165
Anderson, Albert, alienist, 178
Ashe, Samuel A., lawyer, 201
Bailey, Josiah W., lawyer, 221
Barber, Rev. Milton A., 240
Bickett, Fanny N. Y., 301
Biggs, J. Crawford, lawyer, 305
Boomhour, J. Gregory, teacher, 341
Brawley, Rev. Benj., author, 369
Brewer, Chas. E., coll. pres., 374
Brogden, Willis J., judge, 384
Brooks, Eugene C., educator, 386
Browne, Wm. H., Jr., coll. prof., 405
Brummitt, Dennis G., lawyer, 409
Calvert, John S., consul, 455
Cheshire, Joseph B., bishop, 506
Clarkson, Heriot, judge, 527
Connor, George W., judge, 564
Cox, Albert L., lawyer, 591
Daniels, Josephus, ex-sec. of Navy, 635
Forster, Garnet W., agrl. economist, 838
Gardner, Oliver M., governor, 884
Hafey, Wm. J., bishop, 983
Harrison, T. P., prof. English, 1028
Haywood, Marshall De L., librarian, 1052
Highsmith, J. Henry, educator, 1085
Jerman, Mrs. Cornelia P., 1206
Johnson, Kate B., welfare commr., 1216
Johnson, Rev. Livingston, 1217
Kilgore, Benj. W., editor, 1274
Kirbye, J. Edward, 1286
Laughinghouse, Chas. O. H., M.D., 1333
Maddry, Chas. E., ch. official, 1435
Manning, James S., lawyer, 1447
McKimmon, Jane S., home economist, 1522
Meserve, Charles F., educator, 1553
Metcalf, Zeno P., zoölogist, 1554
Peacock, Jos. L., univ. pres., 1737
Pell, Geo. P., lawyer, author, 1745
Poe, Clarence, editor, pub., 1781
Pou, James H., lawyer, 1794
Pressly, W. C., Jr., coll. pres., 1803
Riddick, Wallace C., educator, 1866
Royster, Hubert A., surgeon, 1918
Shaw, Howard B., elec. engr., 1995
Shore, Clarence A., dir. hygienic lab., 2010
Smith, Charles L., 2039
Smith, Willis, lawyer, 2056
Taylor, Carl C., sociology, 2158
Upham, Chas. M., civil engr., 2230
Vann, Richard T., educator, 2240
Way, Warren W., clergyman, 2299
Williams, Chas. B., agronomist, 2363
Red Springs—
Vardell, Chas. G., coll. pres., 2245
Reynolda—
Lilly, Rev. D. Clay, 1372
Rockingham—
Gore, Claude, mfr., 936
Rocky Mount—
Battle, Thos. H., banker, 264
Braswell, Jas. C., banker, 368
Rutherford College—
Billups, Edgar P., coll. pres., 307
Salisbury—
Barnhardt, Rev. Jesse H., 248
Hoke, Elmer R., coll. pres., 1110
Hurley, J. F., editor, pub., 1171
Morgan, Rev. Jacob L., 1602
Overman, Lee S., senator, 1702
Sanford—
Gavin, Edwin L., lawyer, 894
Livingstone, J. A., newspaperman, 1385
Shelby—
Hoey, Clyde R., congressman, 1107
Webb, Edwin Y., judge, 2302
Smithfield—
Pou, Edw. W., congressman, 1794
Southern Pines—
Boyd, James, author, 355
Brownson, Rev. Marcus A., 406
Burt, Katharine N., author, 435
Burt, Struthers, author, 435
Jenks, Almet F., writer, 1204
McBrayer, Louis B., M.D., 1489
McGee, Anita N., writer, M.D., 1513
Whitaker, Harriet R., 2331
Statesville—
Long, Henry F., surgeon, 1394
Turner, Wilfred D., lawyer, 2222
Steeds—
Busbee, Jaques, artist, 437
Thomasville—
Kesler, Rev. Martin L., 1269
Kirk, Rev. John F., 1286
Timberland—
McBrayer, Louis B., M.D., 1489
Trinity—
Craven, Bruce, lawyer, 600
Tryon—
Clark, Rev. John B., 521
Frost, Edw. W., lawyer, 865
Mazzanovich, Lawrence, painter, 1485
Peattie, Elia W., journalist, 1741
Touret, Rev. Frank H., 2204
Wake Forest—
Bryan, Daniel B., prof. edn., 411
Cullom, Rev. Willis R., 617
Gaines, F. P., coll. pres., 876
Kitchin, Thurman D., M.D., 1289, also Addenda, page 133
Lynch, Rev. James W., 1416
Poteat, Wm. L., coll. pres., 1792
Warrenton—
Kerr, John H., congressman, 1268
Washington—
Small, John H., congressman, 2035
Ward, Hallett S., congressman, 2282
Warren, Lindsay C., congressman, 2288
Waynesville—
Gudger, Eugene W., ichthyology, 973
Gwyn, Thomas L., stock raiser, 980
Weaverville—
Trowbridge, Carl H., coll. pres., 2214
Whiteville—
Lyon, Homer L., congressman, 1418
Tucker, Irvin B., lawyer, 2217
Whitsett—
Whitsett, Wm. T., educator, 2348
Wilmington—
Albright, P. R., ry. official, 160
Anderson, E. A., naval officer, 179
Carr, James O., lawyer, 474
Darst, Thomas C., bishop, 638
Davis, C. M., ry. official, 645
Delano, Lyman, ry. official, 666
Elliott, George B., lawyer, 754
Gilmour, Rev. Abram D. P., 916
Mac Rae, Hugh, capitalist, 1454
McQueen, Henry C., banker, 1532
Rountree, George, lawyer, 1913
Russell, Lindsay, lawyer, 1926
Sidbury, James B., M.D., 2016
Stacy, Walter P., jurist, 2081
Stiles, Charles W., zoölogist, 2108
Willoughby, Julius E., civil engr., 2375
Wilson—
Bruton, John F., banker, 410
Hilley, Howard S., coll. pres., 1094
Woodard, Chas. A., surgeon, 2404
Windsor—
Winston, Francis D., judge, 2391
Wingate—
Huff, Jos. B., coll. pres., 1154
Winston-Salem—
Blair, Wm. A., banker, lawyer, 313
Carlton, Romulus L., M.D., 469
Foster, Rev. John S., 842
Fries, Francis H., banker, 863
Jester, Rev. John R., 1207
Korner, J. G., Jr., lawyer, 1303
Lawrence, Chas. S., surgeon, 1336
Ludlow, Jacob L., engr., 1409
Patterson, Mrs. Lindsay, 1731
Rondthaler, Edward, bishop, 1902
Rondthaler, H. E., coll. pres., 1903
Watkins, Jos. C., dentist, 2294
Williams, Samuel C., lawyer, 2371

Biographies

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck—
Baker, Isaac P., 227
Birdzell, Luther E., judge, 309
Burke, Edward T., lawyer, 427
Burke, John, judge, 427
Burr, Alexander G., judge, 432
Christianson, Adolph M., judge, 511
Fisk, Charles J., judge, 816
Hall, Thos., congressman, 992
Langer, William, lawyer, 1325
Little, Clarence B., banker, 1382
Nuessle, Wm. L., judge, 1673
Morris, James, lawyer, 1608
Palmer, Bertha R., state supt. schs., 1711
Quain, Eric P., M.D., surgeon, 1816
Shafer, Geo. F., governor, 1988
Wehrle, Vincent, bishop, 2308

Cooperstown—
Nye, Gerald P., senator, 1675

Dickinson—
Johnson, Richard H., banker, 1218

Ellendale—
Black, Ryland M., educator, 315
Graham, Frederick J., lawyer, 941
Perry, Hector H., lawyer, 1756

Fargo—
Anderson, Elizabeth P., temperance worker, 179
Beard, Rev. Reuben A., 273
Bolley, H. L., plant pathology, 336
Callander, Cyrus N., surgeon, 454
Coulter, John L., economist, 587
Garberg, Peter B., lawyer, 883
Hanna, Louis B., ex-gov., 1007
Hildreth, Melvin A., lawyer, 1086
Miller, Andrew, judge, 1562
Monroe, C. F., agriculturist, 1585
O'Reilly, James, bishop, 1693
Shaw, Sterling P., clergyman, 1996
Spalding, Burleigh F., lawyer, 2067
Stockton, Fred E., clergyman, 2112
Trowbridge, P. F., agrl. chemistry, 2214
Tyler, John P., bishop, 2225
Waldron, C. B., horticulture, 2267
Weeks, Arland D., educator, author, 2306

Grand Forks (See also University)—
Abbott, G. A., prof. chemistry, 142
Bangs, Tracy R., lawyer, 237
Bek, Wm. G., prof. German, 280
Boyd, Alfred, civ. engring., 354
Breitwieser, Jos. V., educator, 372
Bronson, Harrison A., judge, 385
Burtness, O. B., congressman, 436
Cooley, Roger W., lawyer, 571
Davies, Wm. P., editor, 643
Forsythe, R. S., prof. English, 838
French, H. E., coll. dean, 860
Gillette, J. M., sociology, 913
Hult, G. E., univ. prof., 1161
Jenkins, D. R., elec. engring., 1202
Kane, Thos. F., univ. pres., 1240
Kennedy, Joseph, educator, 1262
Lee, Peter M., farm orgn., 1347
Leonard, Arthur G., geologist, 1356
Libby, Orin G., univ. prof., 1369
Perkins, C., European history, 1752
Robertson, Edw. P., coll. pres., 1881
Simpson, Howard E., geologist, 2023
Squires, Vernon P., prof. English, 2080
Towne, Ezra T., economist, 2205
Wells, George F., lawyer, 2315
Yoder, Albert H., educator, 2430

Hoople—
Frazier, Lynn J., senator, 855

Jamestown—
Ellsworth, Sidney E., judge, 758
Kroeze, B. H., coll. pres., 1308
Roe, Rev. Wm. E., 1894

Kenmare—
Sinclair, J. H., congressman, 2025

Mayville—
Swain, Carl C., coll. pres., 2140

Milton—
Dennett, Fred, ex-commr. General Land Office, 672

Minot—
Barron, Robert E., banker, 252
Goss, Evan B., judge, 937
Gullixson, T. F., ch. official, 976
McFarland, Geo. A., coll. pres., 1512
Nestos, Ragnvald A., ex-gov., 1645
Norton, P. D., congressman, 1669

Rugby—
Burr, Alexander G., judge, 432

St. Thomas—
Garnett, George H., farmer, 887

Sentinel Butte—
Kitchen, Joseph A., 1289

University (See also Grand Forks)—
Chandler, Elwyn F., univ. prof., 496

Valley City—
Allen, Carlos E., coll. pres., 166
Nielson, Minnie J., educator, 1659
White, Frank, ex-treas. of U.S., 2335
Young, George M., judge, 2433

OHIO

Ada—
Huber, Harvey E., educator, 1152
Schieber, Clara E., prof. history, 1954
Smith, Albert E., univ. pres., 2037
Smull, Thomas J., Jr., engr., 2057
Williams, Robert, univ. pres., 2370

Akron—
Ayers, Allan F., banker, 212
Bates, George D., banker, 263
Braden, Jas. A., author, 360
Firestone, Harvey S., mfr., 810
Firestone, Harvey S., Jr., 810
Harpham, Gertrude T. R., 1019
Haynes, Wm. B., writer, 1050
Judd, Lloyd E., editor, 1236
Knight, Chas. L., congressman, 1294
Knight, Charles M., chemist, 1294
Litchfield, P. W., pres. Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 1381
O'Neil, Wm. F., rubber tire mfr., 1691
Pfeiffer, Jacob, mfr., 1762
Pond, Theo. H., art educator, 1784
Raymond, Chas. B., mfr., 1834
Saalfield, Ada L., author, 1930
Saalfield, A. G., publisher, 1930
Seiberling, Francis, congressman, 1980
Seiberling, Frank A., mfr., 1980
Shaw, Edwin C., 1994
Smith, William S. A., 2055
Tew, James D., pres. B. F. Goodrich Co., 2169
Zook, George F., educator, 2441

Alliance—
Bowman, John B., educator, 353
Hart, William L., lawyer, 1031
Headland, Isaac T., missionary, 1053
Kay, Gertrude A., illustrator, 1243
McMaster, Wm. H., coll. pres., 1528
Purcell, Wm. H., machinery mfr., 1813
Ramsey, Willis H., mfr., 1823

Amelia—
Kearns, Chas. C., congressman, 1244

Ashland—
Jacobs, Edwin E., coll. pres., 1192

Ashtabula—
Wenner, William E., lecturer, 2318

Athens—
Atkinson, A. A., coll. prof., 204
Bentley, Wm. B., chemist, 292
Bryan, Elmer B., univ. pres., 411
Chubb, Edwin W., coll. dean, 512
Copeland, Wm. F., prof. agr., 578
Foster, Israel M., congressman, 842
Gard, Willis L., coll. prof., 883
McCracken, Thos. C., educator, 1504
Morton, Robt. L., mathematics, 1615
Porter, Jas. P., psychology, 1789
Smith, Edwin B., prof. history, 2041
Super, Charles W., author, 2138
Voigt, Irma E., 2255
Wilson, Hiram R., prof. English, 2381

Aurora—
Donahey, J. H., cartoonist, 698

Avondale (See Cincinnati)

Avon Lake—
McMechan, Francis H., M.D., 1528

Barnesville—
Taber, L. J., master Nat. Grange, 2150

Bedford—
Clark, Arthur H., pub., 517

Bellefontaine—
Howell, J. Morton, diplomat, 1146

Berea—
Boggess, Arthur C., economics, 334
Grover, Rev. Delo C., 970
Storms, Rev. Albert B., 2120

Bexley—
Baker, C. B., army officer, 225

Bloomingburg—
Goddard, Loring H., 923

Blue Ash—
Hartzell, J. Culver, engr., 1034

Bluffton—
Hartzler, Rev. John E., 1034

Bowling Green—
Baird, Joseph E., congressman, 224
Williams, Homer B., educator, 2368

Bratenahl—
Bulkley, R. J., ex-congressman, 420

Bucyrus—
Schieber, Clara E., prof. history, 1954
Vollrath, Edward, army officer, 2255

Cambridge—
Moore, C. Ellis, congressman, 1590

Canton—
Bean, Rev. James W., 272
Charls, G. H., steel executive, 501
McClintock, C. B., congressman, 1496
McCulloch, Roscoe C., senator, 1505
Morris, Charles E., editor, 1607
Reiter, George C., rear-adm., 1847
Welshimer, Rev. Pearl H., 2317
Ziegemeier, H. J., naval officer, 2439

Cedarville—
McChesney, W. R., coll. pres., 1494

Chagrin Falls—
Ingalls, David S., 1180
White, Windsor T., mfr., 2341

Chillicothe—
Hunter, Dard, 1166
Stevenson, Burton E., author, 2102

Cincinnati—
Allen, Samuel J. McI., physics, 171
Armstrong, George W., Jr., mfr., 195
Ascham, Rev. John B., 200
Avery, Coleman, lawyer, 210
Ayers, Howard, educator, 212
Bachmeyer, Arthur C., 215
Baldwin, Hadley, civil engr., 231
Barnhorn, Clement J., artist, 248
Barrett, Oscar F., 251
Bates, Clement, lawyer, 262
Behymer, Arthur L., postmaster, 280
Benedict, Alfred B., lawyer, 286
Benedict, Cleveland K., coll. dean, 286
Bettman, Alfred, lawyer, 299
Bettman, Gilbert, lawyer, 299
Bond, B. W., Jr., prof. history, 338
Bonifield, Charles L., gynecologist, 339
Bookman, Clarence M., social worker, 341
Breese, Burtis B., psychologist, 372
Brown, Harry W., pub., 396
Brown, Rev. Milton W., 398
Bucher, August J., editor, 414
Bucher, W. H., univ. prof., 415
Burris, Wm. P., univ. prof., 434
Buttenwieser, Moses, coll. prof., 443
Campbell, M. Edith, social edn., 460
Carrel, George P., ex-mayor, 475
Cary, Harry F., 483
Castleberry, Rev. John J., 485
Chancellor, Wm. E., economist, 496
Chandler, Frank W., coll. prof., 496
Clark, James R., lawyer, 521
Clopper, E. N., social worker, 533
Cohen, Alfred M., lawyer, 543
Cook, Wm. A., educator, 569
Cooper, Myers Y., gov., 576
Davis, Thomas J., banker, 652
Denison, Arthur C., judge, 671
Dinsmore, Frank F., lawyer, 689
Douglass, George C., 707
Draper, Walter A., 712
Dunham, Henry K., M.D., 723
Dupuis, Charles W., banker, 728
Edwards, Edward W., banker, 745
Ehrman, Mary B., composer, 748
Elliston, George (Miss), author, 757
Elzner, Alfred O., architect, 760
Emery, John J., mfr., 763
English, Frank C., educator, 765
Ernst, Richard P., ex-senator, 768
Eubank, Earle E., sociologist, 771
Eubank, Jessie B., educator, 771
Faig, John T., engr., 781
Fenneman, Nevin M., geologist, 797
Ferson, Merton L., prof. law, 802
Fischer, Martin H., M.D., 811
Fitzpatrick, Thomas V., M.D., 821
Freiberg, Albert H., orthopedist, 859
Freiberg, Maurice, mcht., mfr., 859
French, Herbert G., 860
Friedlander, Alfred, M.D., 862
Fry, Harry S., chemistry, 866
Fuller, Benjamin A. G., philosophy, 868
Gamble, James N., mfr., 880
Gamble, Sidney D., 880
Garber, Rev. John A., 882
Geier, Frederick A., mfr., 897
Gest, Joseph H., mus. dir., 902
Gibbs, Edwin C., 904
Good, Carter V., prof. edn., 929, also Addenda, page 133
Gregory, Chester A., univ. prof., 961
Greve, Charles T., lawyer, 963
Grimm, Carl W., musician, 967
Gruen, Frederick G., mfr., 971
Hackney, Leonard J., lawyer, 982
Hadley, Chalmers, librarian, 982
Hahn, Adolf, musical dir., 985
Hancock, Harris, univ. prof., 1004
Hannaford, Charles E., architect, 1007
Hart, Thomas P., editor, 1031
Hatfield, James T., mine operator, 1040
Haydock, George S., 1047
Heintz, Victor, ex-congressman, 1062
Hess, William E., congressman, 1079
Hickenlooper, Smith, judge, 1082
Hicks, Frederick C., univ. pres., 1083
Hines, Harlan C., educator, 1097
Hinkle, Frederick W., lawyer, 1097
Hoffman, Charles W., judge, 1107
Hood, Ben B., mining engr., 1123
Hunt, Graham P., lawyer, 1164
Hurley, Edward T., painter, 1171
Iglauer, Samuel, M.D., 1179
Isham, Mary K., neurologist, 1186
Jelke, Ferdinand, Jr., lawyer, 1201
Johnson, Simeon M., lawyer, 1219
Jones, Charles D., ry. exec., 1225
Jordan, Frederick F., 1234
Julian, William A., 1237
Junkerman, Gustavus S., dentist, 1237
Koch, Felix J., writer, 1298
Kramer, Simon P., surgeon, 1304
Kroger, Bernard H., banker, 1308
Langdon, Frank W., M.D., 1324
Lasker, Edward, 1330
Lauterbach, J. Z., prof. Talmud, 1334
Lewis, Rev. Edward S., 1363
Livingood, Charles J., 1384
Lloyd, John U., pharmacist, 1386
Longworth, Nicholas, congressman, 1396
Love, Rev. Julian P., 1403
Lowrie, Seldon G., polit. science, 1407
Lyle, Benjamin F., M.D., 1414
Lyon, Edmund D., educator, 1418
Martin, Rev. Edwin M., 1463
Mathews, Albert P., chemist, 1474
Mattioli, Lino, musician, 1478
Mau, Haveth E., lawyer, 1478
McDowell, George S., editor, 1510
McGrane, Reginald C., prof. history, 1516
McKibbin, Wm., theologian, 1522
McKinney, Rev. David, 1523
McLaughlin, George D., chemist, 1525
McLaughlin, Mary L., artist, 1525
McMillin, Rev. Frederick N., 1528
Mitchell, Albert G., M.D., 1577
Mohorter, Willard L., editor, 1583
Montgomery, Rev. R. Ames, 1588
Moore, Charles N., mathematician, 1591
More, Louis T., educator, 1599
Morgan, Clinton E., 1601
Morgenstern, Julian, rabbi, 1604
Morris, Roger S., M.D., 1609
Munson, John B., ry. official, 1628
Myers, Philip V., author, 1635
Nast, Albert J., editor, 1639
Nelson, Rev. Frank H., 1644
Omwake, John, 1690
Pechstein, Louis A., psychologist, 1741
Peck, John W., lawyer, 1742
Penn, I. Garland, 1748
Philipson, David, rabbi, 1765
Porter, Jermain G., astronomer, 1789
Porter, Washington T., lawyer, 1790
Procter, William C., mfr., 1810
Pugh, Robert C., prof. law, 1812
Quigley, Harry N., lawyer, 1817
Ravogli, Augustus, M.D., 1832
Reese, Theodore I., bishop, 1842
Reiner, Fritz, conductor, 1846
Rowe, John J., banker, 1915
Rowe, William S., banker, 1916
Rubinow, I. M., social worker, 1918
Sattler, Robert, oculist, 1943
Schmidt, Walter S., realtor, 1957
Schneider, Herman, univ. dean, 1958
Scripps, Robert P., journalist, 1972
Seasongood, Murray, ex-mayor, 1978
Semple, Wm. T., prof. classics, 1984
Shafer, Robert, prof. literature, 1988
Sherrill, Clarence O., city mgr., 2005
Shewman, Eben B., surgeon, 2007
Shroder, William J., 2013
Simpson, Robert E., ry. official, 2024
Simrall, Josephine P., coll. prof., 2024
Siple, Ella S., writer, 2027
Siple, Walter H., mus. dir., 2027
Smith, E. Otis, urologist, 2040
Spenzer, John G., chemist, M.D., 2073

Cincinnati—Continued
Sperti, George, Jr., research prof., 2074
Springer, Alfred, chemist, 2078
Stanley, Ethan B., 2084
Stemler, Otto A., artist, 2094
Stephens, Rev. John V., 2095
Stewart, De Lisle, astronomer, 2104
Stewart, Malcolm M., 2106
Stewart, Thomas M., M.D., 2107
Straehley, Erwin, Sr., M.D., 2123
Strauss, Moses, editor, 2125
Taft, Charles P., II, lawyer, 2150
Taft, Hulbert, editor, 2151
Taft, Robert A., lawyer, 2151
Tatgenhorst, Charles, Jr., congressman, 2156
Tawney, Guy A., psychologist, 2157
Tedesche, Leon G., bacteriologist, 2164
Thill, Rev. Frank A., 2173
Thomas, Rev. James, 2175
Thomas, Rolla L., M.D., 2177
Thomson, Peter G., mfr., 2186
Titcomb, Miriam, educator, 2196
Tour, Reuben S., chem. engr., 2203
Tuechter, August H., mfr., 2218
Tuttle, Margaretta M., author, 2224
Vail, Derrick T., Sr., ophthalmologist, 2233
Van Lahr, Leo J., banker, 2240
Vincent, Boyd, bishop, 2252
Waite, Henry M., civil engr., 2265
Waite, Morison R., lawyer, 2265
Wareing, Ernest C., editor, 2285
Warrington, George H., lawyer, 2289
Warwick, Walter W., govt. service, 2290
West, Allen B., prof. history, 2320
Whallon, Rev. Edward P., 2325
Wherry, Wm. B., bacteriologist, 2329
Wiley, Wm. F., editor, 2359
Wilms, John H., surgeon, 2377
Wilson, James A., labor official, 2382
Wilson, Russell, mayor, editor, 2385
Wolfstein, David I., M.D., 2399
Worcester, Harry A., ry. official, 2416
Wulsin, Lucien, piano mfr., 2424
Wurlitzer, Rudolph H., III, mfr., 2424
Zenner, Philip, neurologist, 2438
Cleveland—
Adams, Charles E., mfr., 148
Adams, Elliot Q., chemist, 149
Alber, Louis J., 159
Allen, Rolland C., geologist, 171
Arbuthnot, Charles C., economist, 192
Austin, Wilbert J., builder, 209
Ayres, Leonard P., statistician, 212
Bailey, Henry T., art teacher, 221
Baker, E. H., newspaper man, 225
Baker, Newton D., ex-sec. of war, 227
Baldwin, Samuel P., naturalist, 232
Baldwin, Wm. E., law editor, 232
Begg, J. T., ex-congressman, 279
Bell, Archie, author, 281
Bellamy, Paul, editor, 284
Benton, Elbert J., prof. history, 292
Bernet, John J., ry. official, 296
Bill, Clarence P., univ. prof., 306
Bird, Rev. Philip S., 309
Blanchard, Rev. Ferdinand Q., 321
Bliss, Philip E., 325
Blossom, Elizabeth B., philanthropist, 328
Bolt, Richard A., M.D., 336
Bolton, Chester C., congressman, 336
Borgerhoff, Joseph L., univ. prof., 344
Bourland, Benjamin P., univ. prof., 348
Bradley, Charles L., ry. exec., 361
Bradley, Rev. Dan F., 361
Brewer, Abraham T., retired lawyer, 373
Brewer, Clara T., educator, editor, 374
Brightman, Alvin C., prof. law, 379
Brooks, Charles S., author, 386
Brown, Alexander C., 390
Brudno, Ezra S., author, 407
Bruner, William E., ophthalmologist, 409
Bulkley, Robert J., ex-congressman, 420
Burke, Thomas A., surgeon, 427
Burwell, Wm. R., corpn. official, 437
Cargill, Jesse T., cartoonist, 467
Carlton, Frank T., economist, 469
Carruth, Louis, oil refiner, 477
Carter, Edwin F., 479
Case, Eckstein, 483
Case, George S., mech. engr., 484
Casto, Frank M., orthodontist, 486
Chaney, Newcomb K., chemist, 497
Chapman, Frank E., hosp. dir., 499
Chesnutt, Charles W., author, 507
Clark, Arthur H., pub., 517
Clarke, John H., jurist, 526
Clemens, Charles E., prof. music, 530
Colston, Wm. A., lawyer, 556
Cooke, Edmund V., author, 570
Corlett, William T., M.D., 580
Creech, Harris, banker, 603
Crile, George W., surgeon, 605
Crosser, Robert, congressman, 612
Crowell, Benedict, 613
Culler, Rev. Arthur J., 617
Cummer, Clyde L., M.D., 618
Cutler, Elliott C., prof. surgery, 626
Cutler, James E., univ. prof., 626
Dates, Henry B., elec. engr., 639
Davis, Harry L., ex-gov., 647
DeBow, Rev. Charles L., 662
de Sauze, Emile B., educator, 676
Doane, Samuel E., elec. engr., 692
Duncan, William McK., lawyer, 723
Dunmore, W. T., dean law sch., 725
Eastman, Linda A., librarian, 735
Eaton, Cyrus S., banker, 736
Edmondson, Wm. J., artist, 743
Eisenman, William H., 750
Elden, John A., lawyer, 750
Ellis, A. Caswell, univ. prof., 755
Emerson, H. I., ex-congressman, 761
Epp, George E., ch. official, 767
Ernst, Alwin C., accountant, 768
Fancher, Elvadore R., banker, 785
Farmer, August N., educator, 786
Feiss, Paul L., mfr., 795
Fetzer, Rev. Gottlob, editor, 803
Fitz Gerald, Wm. S., lawyer, 819
Focke, T. M., mathematician, 830
Follansbee, George E., 831
Forsythe, William E., physicist, 838
Fox, Rev. Albert C., 846
Freeman, Hadley F., patent atty., 857
Freiberger, Isadore F., banker, 859
Fuller, Hubert B., lawyer, 869
Gahn, Harry C., ex-congressman, 876
Gallagher, Michael, coal operator, 878
Garfield, Abram, architect, 885
Garfield, James R., 886
Geist, Raymond H., 898
Gerstenberger, Henry J., pediatrist, 902
Gill, Kermode F., builder, 911
Ginn, Frank H., lawyer, 917
Girdler, Tom M., steel mfr., see Addenda, page 133
Goldner, Rev. Jacob H., 927
Grasselli, Thomas S., mfr., 946
Greene, Edward B., banker, 956
Gregory, William M., educator, 962
Griffiths, Edwin S., mfr., 966
Gruener, Hippolyte, chemist, 972
Hanford, James H., prof. English, 1005
Harris, Charles, univ. prof., 1022
Hawley, Albert H., labor leader, 1044
Hayden, Rev. Joel B., 1046
Hayden, Warren S., investment banker, 1046
Hayes, Max S., editor, 1048
Heininger, Rev. John W., 1061
Henry, Frederick A., judge, 1070
Herrick, Francis H., biologist, 1075
Herrick, Frederick C., M.D., 1075
Herrick, Parmely W., banker, 1075
Heydler, Charles, musician, 1080
Higley, Rev. Adelbert P., 1085
Hill, John W., editor, 1091
Hirshberg, Herbert S., librarian, 1100
Holmes, Rev. John A., 1118
Hoover, Simon R., educator, 1126
Hopkins, Evan H., lawyer, 1127
Hopkins, Wm. R., lawyer, 1129
Horner, J. Richey, M.D., 1132
Horr, Alfred R., banker, 1132
Hostetler, Joseph C., lawyer, 1135
House, James A., banker, 1137
Howard, Rossiter, 1142
Howe, Charles S., coll. pres., 1143
Howland, Paul, ex-congressman, 1148
Hughes, Adella P., 1155
Hulme, Wm. H., univ. prof., 1161
Hunting, Gardner, author, 1168
Hyde, Jesse E., geologist, 1178
Irwin, Harry N., educator, 1184
Jackson, Raymond T., lawyer, 1191
Jeffries, Zay, metall. engr., 1201
Johnson, Homer H., lawyer, 1215
Jones, Paul, judge, 1230
Jones, Robinson G., educator, 1231
Jordan, Edward S., mfr., 1233
Karsner, Howard T., pathologist, 1241
Kennedy, Olin W., editor, 1262
Krumbine, Rev. Miles H., 1309
Kulas, Elroy J., steel mfr., 1310
Lake, Charles H., educator, 1316
Landrum, Robert D., chem. engr., 1322
Lathbury, Rev. Clarence, 1331
Leach, Rev. Wm. H., editor, 1340
Leonard, Wm. A., bishop, 1356
Leutner, Winfred G., univ. dean, 1359
Levine, Manuel, judge, 1360
Lewis, Robert E., 1367
Lewis, Rev. W. F. Dickens, 1368
Little, Bascom, builder, 1382
Lloyd, Walter H., Jr., editor, 1386
Lower, William E., surgeon, 1406
Luckiesh, Matthew, physicist, 1409
Lupton, Dilworth, minister, 1412
Lyman, Sarah E., educator, 1416
MacCornack, Walter R., architect, 1422
Madison, Harold L., mus. dir., 1436
Malone, Rev. J. Walter, 1442
Marcosson, Sol, violinist, 1451
Marshall, John D., mayor, 1459
Marshall, Ross S., ry. official, 1459
Martin, Earle, industrial commr., 1462
Martindale, Earl H., elec. engr., 1467
Maschke, Maurice, lawyer, 1469
Mather, Samuel, 1473
Mather, Samuel L., iron ore, 1473
Mather, William G., mfr., 1473
Matzen, Herman N., sculptor, 1478
McCune, Samuel L., banker, 1506
McIntosh, Henry P., banker, 1519
McMenamy, Francis X., univ. pres., 1528
McWilliams, Rev. Thomas S., 1534
Merryweather, George E., mech. engr., 1552
Miles, Robert P., lecturer, 1560
Miller, Dayton C., physicist, 1563
Miller, Louise K., 1568
Miller, Otto, 1568
Millis, John, 1572
Mooney, Charles A., congressman, 1589
Moore, Edward W., capitalist, 1592
Moore, Jared S., philosophy, 1594
Mountcastle, Harry W., physicist, 1620
Murphy, Edmund A., 1630
Myers, Garry C., psychologist, 1634
Myers, Victor C., biochemist, 1635
Noll, Edward A. A., 1664
Nutt, Joseph R., banker, 1673
Nutting, Rev. John D., 1674
Odenbach, F. L., meteorologist, 1680
Oglebay, Crispin, 1683
Olmsted, Millicent, author, 1689
Penton, John A., pub., 1750
Peters, Harry A., educator, 1758
Pomerene, Atlee, senator, 1784
Power, Effie L., 1797
Praetorius, Rev. Elmer W., 1798
Probert, Lionel C., ry. executive, 1810
Pulsifer, Harrie B., metallurgist, 1813
Quayle, John H., surgeon, 1817
Ramsey, Fred W., mfr., 1823
Riemenschneider, Albert, organist, 1867
Robb, John F., patent lawyer, 1875
Robertson, D. B., labor leader, 1881
Robertson, Thomas A., editor, 1882
Robinson, Edwin M., author, 1886
Robinson, Harry C., banker, 1887
Rockwell, David L., 1892
Rogers, George McI., pub., 1897
Rogers, James H., 1898
Rogers, Warren L., bishop, 1899
Rorimer, Louis, artist, 1906
Rose, William G., 1908
Ross, Walter L., ry. official, 1912
Rowland, Eleanor H., writer, 1916
Rowland, Vernon C., M.D., 1917
Royce, Rev. Luman H., 1918
Sabin, Louis C., civil engr., 1931
Sanford, Henry L., surgeon, 1939
Sawyer, John P., M.D., 1946
Schneider, Adolph B., M.D., 1958
Schrembs, Joseph, bishop, 1961
Seibig, Arthur H., banker, 1980
Severance, John L., 1986
Shepherd, Arthur, composer, 2002
Shulters, Hoyt V., banker, 2014
Sidlo, Thomas L., lawyer, 2016
Silver, Abba H., rabbi, 2018
Simmons, Geo. F., zoölogist, 2019
Smith, Rev. Joseph F., 2049
Smith, Roy H., mfr., 2053
Sokoloff, Nikolai, conductor, 2062
Sollmann, Torald H., M.D., 2062
Spease, Edward, prof. pharmacy, 2070
Squire, Andrew, lawyer, 2079
Stage, Charles W., lawyer, 2082
Staples, Henry F., M.D., 2085
Stark, Charles J., pub., 2086
Stecher, Henry W., banker, 2090
Stewart, De Lisle, astronomer, 2104
Stewart, George N., univ. prof., 2105
Stratton, Clarence, author, 2124
Strong, George F., librarian, 2128
Swasey, Ambrose, mfr., 2143
Talley, Robert, editor, 2153
Taplin, Charles F., lawyer, 2155
Taylor, Albert D., 2158
Thompson, Carmi A., 2178
Thomsen, Mark L., lawyer, 2185
Throckmorton, Archibald H., law educator, 2189
Thwing, C. F., univ. pres., 2190
Todd, T. Wingate, anatomist, 2199
Tower, Olin F., chemist, 2204
Townes, Clayton C., lawyer, 2205
Tuckerman, Jacob E., M.D., 2218
Tuttle, Bloodgood, architect, 2223
Tyler, Alice S., librarian, 2225
Van Horn, Frank R., 2239
Van Sweringen, Mantis J., 2243
Van Sweringen, Oris P., 2243
Vinal, William G., teacher, 2251
Vinson, Robert E., educator, 2253
Waite, Frederick C., coll. prof., 2264
Wallau, Herman L., elec. engr., 2274
Warshawsky, Abel G., artist, 2290
Wertz, Edwin S., lawyer, 2320
Whitaker, Frank M., ry. official, 2331
White, Rev. Francis S., 2334
White, Thomas H., mfr., 2339
White, Windsor T., mfr., 2341
Whitehair, Charles W., banker, 2341
Whiting, Frederic A., art. dir., 2343
Whitlock, Elliott H., mech. engr., 2344
Whitney, Alexander F., 2346
Wickenden, Wm. E., 2349
Wiggers, Carl J., physiologist, 2352
Willard, Theodore A., inventor, 2361
Williams, Lewis B., banker, 2369
Williams, Whiting, author, 2372
Williamson, James D., 2373
Windett, Victor, mech. engr., 2387
Winton, Alexander, inventor, 2392
Wood, James C., gynecologist, 2402
Wright, Rev. Edward R., 2419
Wright, Rev. Louis C., 2421
Young, Agnes B., 2432
Cleves—
Tatgenhorst, Charles, Jr., congressman, 2156
Clifton
Lyle, Benjamin F., M.D., 1414
Ravogli, Augustus, M.D., 1832
Columbus—
Ackermann, Carl, coll. prof., 146
Allen, Florence E., judge, 167
Anderson, Lewis F., univ. prof., 182
Andrews, Clarence E., coll. prof., 185
Arant, Herschel W., prof. law, 191
Arps, George F., psychologist, 199
Baker, C. B., army officer, 225
Baldwin, James F., surgeon, 231
Beaton, Ralph H., pub. utilities, 273
Berry, Charles S., univ. prof., 297, also Addenda, page 133
Blake, Frederic C., prof. physics, 319
Blumberg, Henry, mathematician, 329
Bode, Boyd H., coll. prof., 332
Bolling, George M., philologist, 336
Boord, Cecil E., chemistry, 341
Boyd, James E., mechanics, 355
Bradford, Joseph N., architect, 360
Bricker, Garland A., educator, 376
Brim, Orville G., univ. prof., 379
Brown, John E., M.D., 397
Buchanan, Edwin, banker, 414
Burr, Karl E., lawyer, 432
Burtt, Harold E., psychology, 437
Caldwell, Francis C., coll. prof., 451
Campbell, Rev. Thomas H., 461
Chandler, George B., 496
Charters, Werrett W., educator, 501
Clifton, John L., educator, 532
Coffin, Rev. Frank G., 542
Cole, A. C., prof. Am. history, 547
Conn, Harry L., lawyer, 562
Cook, Ermond E., editor, 567
Coons, Jacob J., M.D., 573
Cooper, Myers Y., gov., 576
Copeland, Foster, banker, 577
Cordell, Harry W., economics, 579
Crabbe, Charles C., lawyer, 594
Crane, Evan J., editor, 598
Crotti, André, surgeon, 612
Croxton, Fred C., 614
Daugherty, Harry M., 639
Davis, Preston, editor, 651
Dawes, Beman G., ex-congressman, 654
Day, Robert H., judge, 658
Demorest, Dana J., metallurgy, 670

Biographies

Columbus—Continued
Denney, Joseph V., univ. prof., 672
Dennison, E. Haldeman, 673
Dockeray, Floyd C., psychology, 693
Dodd, Verne A., surgeon, 694
Donahey, A. Vic., ex-gov., 698
Earhart, Robert F., physicist, 733
Emerick, Edson J., M.D., 761
Evans, Marshall B., univ. prof., 775
Evans, Ray O., cartoonist, 775
Evans, William L., chemistry, 776
Falconer, John I., 783
Fanning, Ralph, fine arts, 785
Foulk, Charles W., chemist, 844
French, Thomas E., univ. prof., 860
Fries, Elmer P., editor, 863
Galbreath, Charles B., librarian, 877
Goddard, Henry H., psychologist, 923
Gohdes, Conrad B., history, 925
Hagerty, James E., univ. prof., 984
Hague, Maurice S., artist, 985
Hamilton, Charles S., surgeon, 997
Hammond, Matthew B., economist, 1002
Harrison, W. Vernon, 1028
Hartinger, Rev. William C., 1031
Hartley, James J., bishop, 1032
Hayes, H. Gordon, economics, 1047
Hayhurst, E. R., prof. hygiene, 1049
Hein, Rev. Carl C., 1061
Hendrix, Wm. S., educator, 1068
Hirsch, Gustav, cons. engr., 1099
Hitchcock, Embury A., engr., 1101
Hooper, Osman C., coll. prof., 1125
Hopkins, James R., artist, 1128
Huntington, Charles C., geographer, 1168
Huntington, Theodore S., banker, 1169
Ireland, William, cartoonist, 1183
Jackson, Jesse B., 1190
Johnson, Arthur C., editor, 1211
Johnson, William H., writer, 1220
Jones, Edward D., author, 1226
Jones, Thomas A., judge, 1232
Ketcham, V. A., prof. English, 1270
Kibler, Thomas L., economics, 1272
Knight, George W., univ. prof., 1295
Landacre, Francis L., anatomist, 1320
Lawrence, Florus F., surgeon, 1336
Leighton, Joseph A., univ. prof., 1352
Lenski, Rev. Richard C. H., 1355
Lentz, John J., life ins., 1355
Lewis, Ervin E., educator, 1364
Lichliter, Rev. McIlyar H., 1369
Lincoln, Murray D., 1373
Lindley, Harlow, coll. prof., 1375
Mack, Edward, Jr., univ. prof., 1427
Magruder, Wm. T., mech. engr., 1438
Manchester, Earl N., librarian, 1443
Marquis, Franklin W., mech. engring., 1455
Marshall, Carrington T., judge, 1458
Matthias, Edward S., judge, 1478
Maxfield, Francis N., psychologist, 1480
McCampbell, Eugene F., M.D., 1491
McClure, Grace L. J., educator, 1497
McCracken, Charles C., educator, 1503
McKee, Alexander E., editor, 1520
McKnight, G. H., prof. English, 1524
McNeal, Edgar H., educator, 1531
McPherson, Wm., chemist, 1532
Meeker, Claude, stock broker, 1538
Mees, Otto, univ. pres., 1539
Michel, Wm., civil engr., 1557
Miller, Frederick A., mfr., 1564
Miller, Herbert A., sociologist, 1566
Miller, Maude M., 1568
Monnett, Francis S., lawyer, 1585
Moore, Edward J., 1592
Moore, Olin H., univ. prof., 1595
Morrey, Charles B., bacteriology, 1606
Myers, Joseph S., univ. prof., 1635
Nice, Leonard B., physiologist, 1653
North, Cecil C., univ. prof., 1667
Ogle, Marbury B., coll. prof., 1683
Oldham, William F., bishop, 1686
Orton, Edward, Jr., 1695
Osborn, Herbert, biologist, 1696
Osburn, Raymond C., zoölogist, 1697
Paddock, Wendell, horticulture, 1707
Pahlow, Edwin W., coll. prof., 1709
Palmer, Rev. Samuel S., 1713
Pearson, Frank B., educator, 1739
Peattie, Roderick, geography, 1741
Plumb, Charles S., univ. prof., 1780
Poston, Elias McC., corpn. officer, 1792
Price, John G., lawyer, 1805
Probst, Charles O., M.D., 1810
Pugh, John J., librarian, 1812
Purdy, Ross C., ceramic engr., 1814
Rannells, Will, 1828
Rasor, Samuel E., mathematics, 1830
Ray, Franklin A., engr., 1833
Rightmire, George W., univ. pres., 1869
Robinson, James E., judge, 1887
Ryder, Robert O., editor, 1929
Sabine, George H., philosophy, 1931
Sater, John E., judge, 1942
Sawyer, Willits H., pub. utilities, 1947
Schaffner, John H., botanist, 1951
Schille, Alice, painter, 1954
Semans, H. M., dental surgeon, 1984
Shepard, Walter J., educator, 2001
Sherman, C. E., civil engr., 2004
Shields, Charles R., banker, 2007
Siebert, Wilbur H., univ. prof., 2016
Skinner, Ada M., editor, author, 2029
Skinner, Eleanor L., author, 2020
Smith, Alpheus W., physics, 2037
Smith, J. Warren, meteorologist, 2049
Smith, Rev. Reuben V., 2052
Speaks, John C., congressman, 2069
Spencer, Henry R., educator, 2072
Stillman, Charles C., educator, 2108
Taber, Louis J., 2150
Taylor, Joseph R., univ. prof., 2162
Thomas, James J., mayor, 2176
Thompson, William O., educator, 2184
Timberman, Andrew, M.D., 2194
Transeau, Edgar N., botanist, 2208
Turner, Edward C., lawyer, 2221
Twiss, George R., educator, 2224
Upham, John H. J., M.D., 2230
Upton, Harriet T., 2231
Vivian, Alfred, educator, 2254
Vorys, Arthur I., lawyer, 2258
Ward, Charles A., 2281
Watson, Emile E., actuary, 2295
Watts, Arthur S., ceramic engr., 2298
Weidler, Walter C., educator, 2308
Weiss, A. P., psychologist, 2310
Westerman, Harry J., 2322
Whitaker, Hervey W., M.D., 2331
White, David S., veterinarian, 2333
White, James A., 2337
Wilce, John W., 2354
Willard, Wm. C., banker, 2361
Williams, Curtis C., lawyer, 2364
Withrow, James R., chem. engr., 2396
Wolfe, Albert B., teacher, 2398
Wolfe, Harry P., pub., 2398
Wright, J. W., ophthalmologist, 2421
Wyer, Samuel S., engr., 2425
Zorbaugh, Rev. Charles L., 2442
Coshocton—
Green, Wm., labor leader, 955
Crestline—
Hayes, Ralph, banking 1048
Dayton—
Ashcraft, Charles E., sem. pres., 200
Brewbaker, C. W., ch. official, 373
Burkam, Elzey G., editor, 427
Christman, H. J., theologian, 512
Clippinger, Arthur R., bishop, 533
Cox, James M., ex-gov., 593
Craven, William R., banker, 600
Deeds, Edward A., mfr., 663
Drury, Augustus W., theologian, 716
Fitzgerald, Roy G., congressman, 819
Foerster, August F., paleontologist, 830
Foulois, Benjamin D., army officer, 844
Funk, William R., 872
Harris, Everett E., editor, 1022
Harris, Rev. Joseph H., educator, see Addenda, page 133
Hochwalt, Albert F., author, 1104
Hough, Samuel S., ch. official, 1137
Howard, Alfred T., bishop, 1139
Kettering, Charles F., mfr., 1270
Landis, Josiah P., theologian, 1321
Locke, Walter, editor, 1388
MacMillan, John A., 1432
Mandel, Arch, social worker, 1444
McCann, T. Addison, M.D., 1491
McCormick, Anne O'H., author, 1500
McGervey, Walter E., banker, 1513
Mirza, Youël B., author, 1577
Morgan, Arthur E., coll. pres., 1601
Nevin, Robert R., judge, 1647
O'Reilly, Bernard P., coll. pres., 1693
Patterson, Edith McC., lecturer, 1730
Patterson, Frederick B., 1730
Paul, Charles H., civil engr., 1733
Rice, Paul N., librarian, 1857
Sharts, Joseph W., author, 1992
Shivell, Paul, poet, 2010
Slutz, Frank D., educator, 2035
Snyder, Rev. Wm. E., editor, 2062
Stetson, Paul C., supt. schs., 2098
Stibitz, Rev. George, educator, 2107
Talbott, Harold E., Jr., mfr., 2152
Toulmin, Harry A., Jr., 2203
Wood, George H., 2401
Wright, Orville, inventor, 2422
Zerbe, Rev. Alvin S., 2439
Ziegler, Samuel G., ch. official, 2439
Defiance—
Caris, Albert G., coll. pres., 467
Enders, George C., philosophy, 764
Manchester, Rev. Charles, 1443
Thompson, C. J., congressman, 2179
Delaware—
Amy, Ernest F., 177
Arneson, Ben A., coll. prof., 196
Coulter, Charles W., sociology, 586
Duvall, Trumbull G., coll. prof., 730
Hoffman, John W., univ. pres., 1108
Hormell, William G., coll. prof., 1130
Lewis, Harry F., chemistry, 1365
Marshman, John T., prof. speech, 1460
McElroy, Benjamin L., coll. prof., 1511
Mead, Arthur R., prof. edn., 1534
Miller, Russell B., educator, 1569
Nutt, Hubert W., educator, 1673
Rice, Edward L., zoölogist, 1855
Robinson, Dwight N., prof. Latin, 1885
Smyser, William E., coll. dean, 2057
Soper, Edmund D., educator, 2064
Stetson, Harlan T., astronomer, 2098
Walker, Rollin H., univ. prof., 2271
Westgate, Lewis G., geologist, 2323
Dover Center—
Cooley, George L., farmer, 571
East Akron—
Hyde, Clarence L., M.D., 1177
East Cleveland—
Harrison, Ward, engr., 1028
Windett, Victor, mech. engr., 2387
Zorbaugh, Rev. Charles L., 2442
Elyria—
Garford, Arthur L., mfr., 886
Euclid—
Henn, Albert W., mfg., 1069
Euclid Heights (See Cleveland)
Fairlawn—
McClure, Marjorie B., author, 1497
Findlay—
Barnes, Helen F., Y.W.C.A. worker, 245
Burket, Harlan F., lawyer, 428
Dunathan, Homer R., coll. pres., 721
Forest—
Mundy, William N., M.D., 1626
Franklin—
Tibbals, Seymour S., editor, 2190
Fremont—
Hayes, Webb C., mfr., 1049
Galion—
Brown, William M., bishop, 402
Gallipolis—
Holzer, Charles E., surgeon, 1122
Kineon, George G., M.D., 1278
Sibley, Wm. G., editor, 2016
Gambier—
Janes, George M., economist, 1198
Peirce, Wm. F., coll. pres., 1745
Reeves, William P., coll. prof., 1843
Smythe, Rev. George F., 2058
Walton, Lee B., prof. biology, 2279
Gates Mills—
Cargill, Jesse T., cartoonist, 467
Ernst, Alwin C., accountant, 768
Ginn, Frank H., lawyer, 917
Merryweather, George E., mech. engr., 1552
Oglebay, Crispin, mining, shipping, mfg., 1683
Geauga Lake—
Henry, Frederick A., judge, 1070
Germantown—
Brown, Orvon G., educator, 399
Ghent—
Saalfield, Albert G., pub., 1930
Glendale—
Procter, William C., mfr., 1810
Whitney, Nathaniel R., economist, 2347
Wilson, Rev. Calvin D., 2378
Granville—
Biefeld, Paul A., astronomy, 303
Boughton, Fred G., coll. prof., 348
Chamberlin, Willis A., coll. prof., 494
Detweiler, Frederick G., sociology, 677
Downey, Mary E., librarian, 709
Hundley, Henry R., educator, 1163
Shaw, Rev. Avery A., 1994
Shepardson, Francis W., 2001
Spencer, Bunyan, coll. dean, 2072
Greenfield—
McClain, Edward L., mfr., 1494
Greenville—
Fitzgerald, W. Thomas, congressman, 820
Hillsboro—
Haynes, Roy A., 1050
Sams, Oliver N., banker, 1935
Hiram—
Bates, Miner L., coll. pres., 263
Kenyon, J. S., prof. English, 1265
Hudson—
Allen, Rolland C., geologist, 171
Lupton, Dilworth, minister, 1412
Tew, James D., 2169
Warren, Arthur F., educator, 2287
Huntsville—
Donahey, A. Vic., ex-gov., 698
Ironton—
Jenkins, Thomas A., congressman, 1203
Johnstown—
Ashbrook, Wm. A., ex-congressman, 200
Kent—
Davey, M. L., congressman, 641
Ivins, Lester S., 1187
Smith, Roy H., mfr., 2053
Kenton—
Henderson, William P., lawyer, 1067
Lakewood (See Cleveland)
Lancaster—
Martin, George E., judge, 1463
Lima—
Cable, J. L., congressman, 447
Galvin, Leroy S., editor, 880
Goeke, John H., lawyer, 925
Watkins, Rev. Aaron S., 2293
Lisbon—
Van Fossan, Ernest H., lawyer, 2239
Logan—
Ricketts, Edwin D., ex-congressman, 1865
Macedonia—
Burwell, Wm. R., corpn. official, 437
Madisonville—
Stanley, Ethan B., 2084
Worcester, H. A., ry. official, 2416
Malta—
Naylor, James B., M.D., 1639
Mansfield—
Carpenter, Reid, farmer, 473
King, Charles K., mfr., 1278
Kramer, John F., 1304
Ver Beck, Wm. F., author, 2249
Marietta—
Clark, Robert F., coll. prof., 522
Macmillen, Francis, violinist, 1432
McKinney, T. E., mathematician, 1523
Mills, Wm. W., banker, 1574
Parsons, Edward S., coll. pres., 1725
Starring, Mason B., corpn. pres., 2087
Watson, Arthur C., educator, 2295
White, George, ex-congressman, 2335
Marion—
Fletcher, Brooks, editor, 825
King, Charles B., mfr., 1278
Mouser, G. E., Jr., congressman, 1620
Sawyer, Carl W., M.D., 1946
Marysville—
Wilber, George M., farmer, 2354
Massillon—
Skinner, Robert P., diplomat, 2030
Medina—
Root, Ernest R., editor, 1904
Mentor—
Garfield, James R., 886
Girdler, Tom M., steel mfr., see Addenda, page 133
Scott, Frank A., mfr., 1968
Shulters, Hoyt V., banker, 2014
Middletown—
Verity, George M., mfr., 2249
Williams, Rev. John C., 2368
Milford—
Hobart, Mrs. Lowell F., 1103
Rogers, Rev. William B., 1900
Montgomery—
Emery, John J., chem. mfr., 763
Mt. Gilead—
Macmillin, Francis B., mfr., 1433
Mt. Healthy—
Mohorter, Willard L., editor, 1583
Mt. Vernon—
Hunt, Rev. James G., 1164
Williams, Beatty B., mfr., 2363
Newark—
Morgan, Wm. M., congressman, 1604
Ray, Franklin A., engr., 1833
New Concord—
Kelsey, Rev. Hugh A., 1257

New Concord—Continued
Montgomery, J. Knox, coll. pres., 1587
New Lexington—
Underwood, Mell G., congressman, 2229
New Richmond—
Cranston, Earl, bishop, 599
North Olmsted—
Seltzer, Charles A., author, 1983
Norwood—
Chancellor, Wm. E., economist, 496
McNicholas, J. T., archbishop, 1531
Reed, Robert F., chemist, 1849
Oakwood—
Mc Gervey, Walter E., banker, 1513
Oberlin—
Andrews, George W., musician, 186
Brown, Rev. Robert E., 400
Buckler, Francis W., ch. history, 417
Budington, Robert A., zoölogist, 418
Cairns, W. D., mathematics, 450
Chapin, Wm. H., chemistry, 499
Cole, Charles N., coll. dean, 547
Craig, Rev. Clarence T., 595
Danton, Annina P., 636
Danton, G. H., prof. German, 636
Fiske, George W., 817
Fitch, Florence M., coll. prof., 817
Foster, Rev. Frank H., 841
Fowler, Julian S., librarian, 846
Fullerton, Kemper, coll. prof., 870
Gehrkens, Karl W., educator, 897
Geiser, Karl F., coll. prof., 897
Graham, Rev. Thomas W., 943
Grover, Frederick O., botanist, 971
Hannah, Ian C., theologian, 1007
Holmes, Harry N., coll. prof., 1118
Hubbard, George D., geologist, 1150
Jones, Lynds, zoölogist, 1230
King, Henry C., educator, 1279
Lord, Louis E., coll. prof., 1399
MacLennan, Simon F., coll. prof., 1432
Metcalf, Irving W., 1554
Miller, Edward A., coll. prof., 1563
Moore, David R., prof. history, 1592
Moulton, Gertrude E., 1619
Peirce, Paul S., economics, 1745
Richards, Rev. James A., 1859
Rogers, Charles G., 1896
Shaw, Frank H., music dir., 1994
Sims, Newell L., sociologist, 2024
Wager, Charles H. A., coll. prof., 2262
Ward, Clarence, coll. prof., 2281
Wilkins, Ernest H., coll. pres., 2359
Wooster, Harvey A., economist, 2413
Youtz, Herbert A., theologian, 2436
Oxford—
Adams, Eleanor N., coll. pres., 149
Appleton, L. Estelle, psychologist, 191
Boyd, Wm. W., coll. pres., 356
Brandon, Edgar E., coll. prof., 366
Brill, Harvey C., chemistry, 379
Byrne, Alice H., educator, 446
Carter, C. E., prof. history, 479
Cook, R. Harvey, M.D., 568
Dale, Harrison C., economist, 631
Davis, Benjamin M., coll. prof., 644
Evans, Arthur T., botanist, 772
Guiler, Walter S., educator, 975
Handschin, Charles H., coll. prof., 1004
Heckert, John W., educator, 1057
Jones, Willis K., educator, 1233
Kelley, Edgar S., 1251
Kelley, Jessie S., music dir., 1251
McConnell, Wallace R., univ. prof., 1500
Minnich, Harvey C., coll. dean, 1576
Pennock, Rev. Gilbert L., 1749
Powell, Elmer E., prof. philosophy, 1795
Rea, John D., prof. English, 1835
Robinson, Howard, prof. history, 1887
Thompson, Warren S., sociologist, 2184
Upham, Alfred H., univ. pres., 2230
Williams, Stephen R., zoölogist, 2371
Painesville—
Small, Vivian B., coll. pres., 2035
Paulding—
Snook, J. S., ex-congressman, 2059
Peninsula—
Kelly, Fred C., writer, 1254
Perrysburg—
Lewis, Howard, lawyer, 1365
Tracy, Thomas H., lawyer, 2208
Piqua—
Brewer, Rev. George A., 374
Poland—
Reid, O. L., supt. schs., 1844
Portsmouth—
Bannon, H. T., ex-congressman, 239
Ravenna—
Rockwell, David L., 1892
Rio Grande—
Haggard, Rev. Fred P., 984
Rocky River—
Hawley, Albert H., labor leader, 1044
Rosewood—
Gries, John M., economist, 964
Sandusky—
King, Edmund B., lawyer, 1279
Millspaugh, Wm. H., mfr., 1574
Sidney—
Mathers, Hugh T., lawyer, 1474
South Euclid—
Baker, E. H., newspaperman, 225
Horr, Alfred R., banker, 1132
Martin, Earle, 1462
Neff, Frank H., educator, 1641
Springfield—
Adams, Rev. Charles R., 148
Birch, T. Bruce, philosophy, 308
Bookwalter, Alfred G., 341
Erjen, John O., 777
Hoppes, John J., mech. engr., mfr., 1129
Hunt, Edward E., 1164
Hunting, Fred S., retired elec. engr., 1168
Keifer, J. Warren, lawyer, 1248
Keyser, Rev. Leander S., 1272
Kruger, John F., educator, 1308
Larimer, Rev. Loyal H., 1328
Linn, Alvin F., coll. prof., 1378
Neve, Juergen L., theologian, 1646
Reymert, Martin, psychologist, 1850
Shatzer, Charles G., educator, 1993
Tittle, Rev. Ernest F., 2196
Tittle, Walter, artist, 2196
Tulloss, Rees E., coll. pres., 2219
Volwiler, A. T., prof. history, 2255
Williams, C. S., naval officer, 2364
Spring Valley—
Dyche, Howard E., elec. engring., 731
Steubenville—
Murphy, Frank, congressman, 1630
Thornville—
Helser, Albert D., missionary, 1064
Tiffin—
Burghalter, Daniel, ch. official, 426
Kennedy, Francis W., social science, 1262
Krammes, Emma R., 1304
Miller, Charles E., univ. pres., 1562
Mulfinger, G. A., prof. English, 1623
Park, Mary I., educator, 1717
Tippecanoe City—
Dickey, Herbert S., explorer, 683
Toledo—
Allen, Horace N., diplomat, 169
Bernard, Florence S., author, 295
Blanchard, Arthur H., cons. engr., 321
Boyd, James H., lawyer, 355
Bushnell, Charles J., sociologist, 438
Cady, Edward H., banker, 448
Caffrey, Donald J., entomologist, 449
Chalmers, Wm. W., congressman, 491
Crane, R. B., banker, 599
Denman, Ira O., M.D., 671
Denman, Ulysses G., lawyer, 672
Doermann, Henry J., univ. pres., 696
Dun, John D., editor, 721
Eversman, Walter A., lawyer, 777
Gates, Josephine S., author, 892
Geddes, Frederick L., lawyer, 896
Godwin, Blake-More, museum dir., 924
Guitteau, Wm. B., author, 976
Hahn, George P., judge, 985
Jackson, William T., mayor, 1192
Killits, John M., judge, 1274
Lewis, Howard, lawyer, 1365
MacKinnon, Lee W., educator, 1430
MacLean, J. Arthur, art dir., 1431
Mangum, Willis L., mfr., 1444
Meek, Charles S., supt. schs., 1538
Milroy, Charles M., judge, 1574
Mulholland, Frank L., lawyer, 1623
Ohlinger, Gustavus, lawyer, 1684
Owen, Wilber, lawyer, 1703
Patterson, Grove H., editor, 1730
Place, Harold C., 1778
Reynolds, Frederick J., banker, 1851
Rhoades, Edward H., Jr., lawyer, 1853
Ritter, Rev. Edward F., 1874
Rowsey, Rev. Elwood A., 1917
Selby, Clarence D., M.D., 1981
Sheppey, Marshall, mcht., 2003
Smith, Barton, lawyer, 2038
Stewart, Jane A., editor, 2105
Stritch, Samuel A., bishop, 2127
Tracy, Thomas H., lawyer, 2208
Trettien, A. W., psychologist, 2211
Varble, Rachel McB., author, see Addenda, page 133
Whiteford, Robert N., prof. English, 2341
Whitlock, Brand, author, 2344
Willys, John N., mfr., 2376
Winter, Nevin O., author, 2392
Yeasting, William H., banker, 2429
Young, Morrison W., banker, 2435
Upper Arlington—
Watson, Emile E., actuary, 2295
Urbana—
Brand, Charles, congressman, 365
Cheney, Elmer E., 505
Edwards, Benjamin D., 744
James, Alice A. S., author, 1195
Van Wert—
Antrim, Ernest I., 190
Conn, Harry L., lawyer, 562
Warren—
Dana, Lynn B., musician, 633
Deming, Thomas H., editor, 670
Harrington, John T., mfr., 1021
Upton, Harriet T., 2231
West Chester—
Scripps, Robert P., journalist, 1972
Westerville—
Cherrington, Ernest H., 506
Clippinger, Walter G., coll. pres., 533
Cornetet, Rev. Noah E., 581
Mark, Mary L., sociologist, 1452
Porter, Albert, lexicographer, 1787
Russell, Howard H., 1925
Sanders, Thomas J., univ. prof., 1937
Westwood—
Gamble, James N., mfr., 880
Wilberforce—
Jones, Gilbert H., univ. pres., 1228
Woodson, Rev. George F., educator, 2410
Willoughby—
Sherwin, Belle, 2006
Wilmington—
Bingham, Guy M., 307
Denver, M. R., ex-congressman, 675
Holaday, Ross E., consul, 1110
Miller, Thurman, 1570
Skinner, Beverly O., coll. pres., 2029
Wooster—
Barrett, Rev. Leonard A., 250
Compton, Elias, coll. prof., 559
Cornelius, Rev. Samuel A., 580
Dodds, Rev. Samuel, educator, 694
Dunn, Waldo H., coll. prof., 726
Gourley, Joseph H., horticulturist, 939
Hays, Rev. Frank W., educator, 1051
Kelso, John B., prof. Greek, 1257
Luccock, Rev. George N., 1408
Martin, Chalmers, theologian, 1461
McSweeney, John, congressman, 1533
Peery, Rev. Rufus B., educator, 1744
Riale, Rev. Franklin N., 1854
Thorne, Charles E., agriculturist, 2187
Vance, J. Milton, coll. prof., 2234
Wertz, Edwin S., lawyer, 2320
Westhafer, Wm. R., coll. dean, 2323
Williams, Carlos G., 2363
Wishard, John G., M.D., 2394
Wishart, Charles F., theologian, 2394
Wood, Rev. Clinton T., 2401
Yanney, Benjamin F., coll. prof., 2427
Worthington—
Gay, Carl W., univ. prof., 894
Hockett, Homer C., educator, 1104
Wyoming—
Hoffman, Charles W., judge, 1107
Xenia—
Patterson, Austin McD., chemistry, 1729
Santmyer, Helen H., author, 1940
Torrence, Ridgely, writer, 2202
Yellow Springs—
English, Horace B., psychology, 765
Fess, Simeon D., senator, 802
Gibbs, Lincoln R., coll. prof., 905
Laist, Theodore F., architect, 1316
Leiserson, William M., economist, 1353
Morgan, Arthur E., coll. pres., 1601
Youngstown—
Adams, Asael E., banker, 147
Brainard, George C., mfr., 364
Bray, Thomas J., mfr., 369
Bruner, Felix F., editor, 409
Campbell, James A., mfr., 460
Cooper, J. G., congressman, 575
Cornelius, Ralph E., banker, 580
Douglas, Frederick A., editor, 706
Harrington, John T., mfr., 1021
Heffernan, Joseph L., mayor, 1059
Hudnut, Rev. William H., 1153
Jones, James E., 1229
Ker, Severn P., steel mfr., 1266
MacCalla, C. S., pub. utilities, 1421
Richeson, John J., educator, 1863
Robinson, Charles S., mfr., 1884
Zanesville—
Granger, Sherman M., lawyer, 944
Hammond, George F., architect, 1001

OKLAHOMA

Ada—
Hope, Minnie G. W., clubwoman, 1126
Linscheid, Adolph, coll. pres., 1378
McKeown, Tom D., congressman, 1522
Anadarko—
Johnson, Jed J., congressman, 1215
Ardmore—
Brett, Rutherford, judge, 373
Cruce, Lee, ex-governor, 614
Fell, Harold B., 795
Franklin, Wirt, oil producer, 853
Johnson, Roy M., oil producer, 1219
Atoka—
Clark, James W., judge, 521
Bacone—
Weeks, Rev. Benjamin D., 2307
Bartlesville—
Ambrose, Arthur W., 175
Foster, William E., judge, 843
Phillips, Frank, banker, 1766
Phillips, Lee E., banker, 1767
Blackwell—
Bellatti, C. Robert, editor, 284
Boswell—
Armstrong, James R., lawyer, 195
Canadian—
Connors, John P., farmer, 565
Chickasha—
Bailey, Frank M., judge, 221
Bond, Reford, lawyer, 338
Lewis, Anna, prof. history, 1362
Nash, Mell A., coll. pres., 1638
Claremore—
Bayless, Wayne W., judge, 267
Clinton—
Rogers, McLain, surgeon, 1899
Craterville Park—
Rush, Franklin S., 1923
Durant—
Morrison, William B., coll. prof., 1610
Muerman, John C., educator, 1622
Williams, Robert L., judge, 2370
Edmond—
Harrison, Benjamin F., 1026
McBrien, Jasper L., educator, 1489
Enid—
Garber, Milton C., congressman, 882
Manley, John, farming, 1445
Marshall, Frank H., educator, 1458
McCash, Isaac N., univ. pres., 1493
Otjen, William J., lawyer, 1700
Scott, Winfield, 1972
Southard, G. F., oil refining, 2065
Guthrie—
Bierer, Andrew G. C., lawyer, 303
Cotteral, John H., judge, 585
Sharp, Eckley G., M.D., 1991
Holdenville—
Warren, Frank L., judge, 2288
Kingfisher—
Bowman, George L., 353
Lawton—
Gore, Thomas P., ex-senator, 936
Riley, Fletcher S., judge, 1870
McAlester—
Braden, Rev. Samuel R., 360
Cartwright, Wilburn, congressman, 481
Freeman, Wm. P., editor, 858
Fuller, Wm. H., lawyer, 870
Gordon, James H., judge, 935
Higgins, Robert W., judge, 1085
Medicine Park—
Thomas, Elmer, 2175
Miami—
Fullerton, Samuel C., lawyer, 870
Muskogee—
Bixby, Edson K., pub., 312
Branson, Frederick P., judge, 367
Burbank, Elbridge A., artist, 422
Foreman, Grant, author, 837
Heckman, Helen E., 1058
Lee, Frank, lawyer, 1345
Linebaugh, Daniel H., lawyer, 1377
Owen, Robert L., ex-senator, 1703
Robertson, Alice M., ex-congresswoman, 1880
Satterfield, Rev. Robert S., 1942
Stone, Joseph C., lawyer, 2118
Taylor, John E. M., lawyer, 2161
Trumbo, Arthur C., 2215

Biographies

Norman—
Adams, Arthur B., economics, 147
Bender, John F., educator, 285
Bizzell, Wm. B., coll. pres., 313
Campbell, Walter S., educator, 462
Collings, Ellsworth, educator, 553
Dale, Edward E., prof. history, 630
Dodge, Homer L., physicist, 695
Dowd, Jerome, sociology, 708
Felgar, James H., mech. engr., 795
George, Harold C., engr., 899
Gittinger, Roy, univ. prof., 917
Gould, Charles N., geologist, 938
Holmberg, Gustaf F., musician, 1117
House, Roy T., univ. prof., 1138
Jacobson, Oscar B., 1194
Johnson, Edward B., stockman, 1213
Marshburn, Joseph H., coll. pres., 1460
Monnet, Julien C., lawyer, 1585
Padgett, Frederick W., 1707
Paxton, Joseph F., univ. prof., 1735
Rader, Jesse L., librarian, 1820
Reaves, Samuel W., mathematician, 1836
Schaper, William A., univ. prof., 1951
Scroggs, Joseph W., univ. extension, 1973
Swank, Fletcher B., congressman, 2141
Stone, Ulysses S., congressman, 2119
Tappan, Frank G., elec. engring., 2155
Weidman, Samuel, geologist, 2308
Williams, Guy Y., chemist, 2367
Nowata—
Mason, Charles W., judge, 1469
Oklahoma City—
Ames, Charles B., lawyer, 176
Andrews, Thomas G., judge, 187
Antrim, Rev. Eugene M., 190
Armstrong, James R., lawyer, 195
Bailey, Leonard H., architect, 221
Balyeat, Ray M., M.D., 236
Barrett, Charles F., soldier, 250
Blesh, Abraham L., surgeon, 324
Bolend, Floyd J., 335
Branson, Frederick P., judge, 367
Buttram, Frank, oil man, 443
Calvert, Maude R., 455
Cargill, Otto A., mayor, 467
Carver, Willard, 482
Casady, Thomas, bishop, 483
Chapman, William E., consul, 500
Chappell, Will H., lawyer, 501
Clark, James W., judge, 521
Colcord, Charles F., capitalist, 546
Dabney, Edwin, lawyer, 628
Doyle, Thomas H., judge, 711
Edwards, Thomas A., judge, 746
Embry, John, lawyer, 761
Evans, Charles, educator, 772
Ferguson, Walter, banker, 799
Ferris, Scott, ex-congressman, 801
Fields, John, farmer, 805
Finerty, Roy E., banker, 808
Flynn, Dennis T., lawyer, 829
Freeling, Sargent P., lawyer, 856
Gaylord, Edward K., editor, 895
Geissler, Arthur H., 897
Gloyd, Samuel M., capitalist, 922
Grant, Joseph H., lawyer, 945
Grumbine, Grant B., educator, 972
Gunter, Charles W., banking, 977
Hainer, Bayard T., lawyer, 986
Harlow, Victor E., pub., 1015
Harreld, John W., senator, 1019
Harris, Samuel H., lawyer, 1024
Harrison, Benjamin F., 1026
Harrison, John B., jurist, 1026
Harrison, Luther, writer, 1027
Harrison, W. M., newspaperman, 1028
Hayes, Samuel W., judge, 1048
Hefner, Robert A., judge, 1059
Hill, Everett W., mfr., 1089
Hoffman, Roy, lawyer, 1108
Holloway, Wm. J., governor, 1116
Hunt, Albert C., 1163
Hutchinson, Rev. Forney, 1174
Inlow, Rev. Richard M., 1182
Janeway, Phineas A., banker, 1198
Johnson, Frank P., banker, 1214
Johnson, Hugh McC., banker, 1215
Johnson, John T., judge, 1216
Johnston, David I., lawyer, 1221
Keaton, James R., judge, 1244
Kelley, Francis C., bishop, 1251
Key, Wm. S., oil producer, 1271
King, Clifford W., lawyer, 1278
Ledbetter, Walter A., lawyer, 1344
Lester, E. F., judge, 1358
Long, LeRoy, surgeon, 1394
Lydick, Jesse D., lawyer, 1414
Magee, Carlton C., editor, 1436
Mann, James W., contractor, 1446
Mason, Charles W., judge, 1469
Matson, Smith C., lawyer, 1476
McKeever, Wm. A., author, 1520
McPherren, Charles E., lawyer, 1531
Mee, William, banker, 1538
Miley, John H., lawyer, 1560
Miller, Austin, mfr., 1562
Mobley, Rev. Ernest C., 1581
Moorman, Lewis J., M.D., 1597
Nicholson, George M., lawyer, 1656
Nihart, Benjamin F., educator, 1659
Overholser, Edward, 1702
Owen, Thomas H., judge, 1703
Owens, J. F., pub. utilities, 1704
Parmenter, Bertice M., 1723
Parsons, Andrew C., supt. schs., 1724
Peck, Herbert M., lawyer, 1742
Perrine, Irving, geologist, oil operator, 1755
Phelps, James I., judge, 1764
Rainey, Robert M., judge, 1821
Riley, Fletcher S., judge, 1870
Robertson, J. B. A., ex-gov., 1881
Routh, Rev. Eugene C., editor, 1914
Selby, Charles B., lawyer, 1981
Sheldon, Rev. Frank M., 1999
Smith, Rev. James H. O., 2048
Snyder, Henry G., lawyer, 2061
Swindall, Charles, judge, 2147
Teehee, Houston B., lawyer, 2165
Thurmond, Erasmus K., banker, 2189
Thoburn, Joseph B., 2173
Trapp, Martin E., ex-gov., 2209
Vaughan, John S., supt. schs., 2246
Vaught, Edgar S., lawyer, 2247
Weaver, Claude, congressman, 2301
Westervelt, E. E., tel. official, 2322
Williams, Carl, editor, 2363
Okmulgee—
Lee, Wallace, geologist, 1348
Pine, William B., senator, 1776
Perry—
Johnston, Henry S., ex-gov., 1221
Ponca City—
Marland, Ernest W., 1454
Sarchet, C. M., newspaperman, 1941
Wentz, L. H., oil producer, 2319
Sand Springs—
Kennamer, Franklin E., judge, 1261
Kerr, Alexander T. W., mfr., 1267
Shawnee—
Cade, Cassius M., banker, 448
Gillon, Rev. John W., 914
Gerrer, Rev. Gregory, 901
McKinnis, George E., 1523
Phelan, Warren W., educator, 1763
Spaulding, Helim G., editor, 2060
Snyder—
McClintic, J. V., congressman, 1496
Stillwater—
Beeson, Malcolm A., agronomist, 279
Bennett, Henry G., coll. pres., 289
Hazen, Leslie E., agrl. engring., 1053
Patterson, Herbert, educator, 1731
Rolfs, Fred M., botanist, 1901
Spencer, Robert C., 2073
Tahlequah—
Hammond, Monroe P., see Addenda, page 133
Hastings, Wm. W., congressman, 1038
Teehee, Houston B., lawyer, 2165
Williams, Rev. Virtes, 2372
Tulsa—
Avery, Cyrus S., oil producer, 210
Clinton, Fred S., surgeon, 533
Cole, Redmond S., lawyer, 548
Denton, James C., lawyer, 674
Dill, Rev. Franklin G., 687
Douglas, Clarence B., editor, 705
Eskridge, James B., educator, 770
Farmer, Arthur L., capitalist, 786
Finlayson, John D., coll. pres., 809
Franklin, Wallace C., lawyer, 852
Gill, Joseph A., judge, 911
Goldesberry, John M., lawyer, 926
Hamilton, Walter R., 999
Hardy, Summers, judge, 1013
Herold, Amos L., prof. English, 1074
Howard, E. B., ex-congressman, 1141
Hunt, Albert C., 1163
Insull, Frederick W., pub. utilities, 1182
Jones, Richard L., editor, 1231
Kennamer, Franklin E., judge, 1261
Kerr, Alexander T. W., mfr., 1267
Kirk, Charles T., geologist, 1286
Kleinschmidt, Rudolph A., lawyer, 1290
Latta, Thomas A., editor, 1332
Lawson, Roberta E. C., clubwoman, 1338
Leahy, Timothy J., lawyer, 1340
Lewis, James O., 1365
Lorton, Eugene, pub., 1400
Lyons, Thomas D., lawyer, 1419
Mason, Herbert D., lawyer, 1470
Matson, George C., geologist, 1476
McClure, Howard, life ins., 1497
McNeill, Neal E., judge, 1531
Meserve, John B., lawyer, 1553
Newsom, Rev. Curtis B., 1652
Nichols, W. F., cattle raiser, 1655
Niles, Alva J., oil producer, 1659
Noble, Charles F., oil producer, 1661
O'Connor, Charles, congressman, 1679
Phillips, Waite, oil producer, 1768
Powers, Sidney, geologist, 1798
Reeser, Edwin B., 1842
Rice, Rev. John A., 1856
Riddle, Finis E., judge, 1866
Rogers, Harry H., 1897
Sewell, Oscar M., ry. official, 1987
Skelly, W. G., oil production, see Addenda, page 133
Thompson, Melville W., 2182
West, Charles, lawyer, 2320
West, Preston C., lawyer, 2321
Weymouth, Thomas R., gas engr., 2325
Woodruff, Elmer G., geologist, 2407
Wrightsman, C. J., oil producer, 2423
Vinita—
Chandler, T. A., ex-congressman, 497
Davenport, James S., judge, 640
Wagoner—
Harris, James A., 1023
Watonga—
Ferguson, Mrs. Elva S., pub., 798
Weatherford—
Brown, Ernest E., educator, 394
Wewoka—
Cobb, Florence E., lawyer, 536
Woodward—
Gerlach, John J., banker, 900
Swindall, Charles, judge, 2147

OREGON

Albany—
Alexander, Charles, author, 162
Bibb, Thomas W., coll. pres., 301
Fisher, Fred D., 813
Lee, Wallace H., educator, 1348
Ashland—
Churchill, Julius A., educator, 514
Baker—
Pollman, William, banker, 1783
Bend—
Sawyer, R. W., newspaperman, 1946
Carlton—
Dennis, Wm. B., mfr., 673
Central Point—
McCaskey, Hiram D., geologist, 1493
Chemawa—
Lipps, Oscar H., educator, 1380
Corbett—
Meier, Julius L., 1540
Corvallis—
Bexell, John A., educator, 301
Comish, Newell H., economist, 558
Cordley, Arthur B., coll. dean, 579
Horner, John B., coll. prof., 1132
Jardine, James T., agriculturist, 1198
Jewell, James R., educator, 1207
Kerr, Wm. J., college pres., 1269
Magruder, Frank A., coll. prof., 1438
Poling, Rev. Daniel V., 1782
Smith, M. Ellwood, coll. dean, 2050
Vaughn, Earnest Van C., prof. history, 2246
Eugene—
Allen, Eric W., univ. prof., 167
Barnett, James D., univ. prof., 247
Booth, Robert A., lumberman, 343
Boyer, C. Valentine, univ. prof., 356
Boynton, Wm. P., prof. physics, 358
Cloran, Timothy, univ. prof., 533
DeBusk, Burchard W., psychology, 662
Decou, Edgar E., mathematics, 662
Gilbert, James H., economics, 909
Hall, Arnold B., educator, 989
Harris, Lawrence T., lawyer, 1023
Howe, H. C., prof. English, 1144
Packard, Earl L., paleontologist, 1706
Parsons, Philip A., sociologist, 1725
Rebec, George, educator, 1836
Sanderson, Rev. Eugene C., 1938
Schmidt, Friedrich G. G., univ. prof., 1957
Sheldon, Henry D., univ. prof., 1999
Smith, Warren D., geologist, 2054
Spears, Clarence W., 2070
Stafford, Orin F., chemist, 2081
Tuttle, Harold S., educator, 2224
Warner, Gertrude B., art dir., 2286
Forest Grove—
Bates, Henry L., coll. prof., 263
Dobbs, Rev. John F., educator, 692
Fort Rock—
Parks, Henry M., geologist, 1722
Hood River—
House, Rev. Elwin L., 1137
Jennings Lodge—
Finley, William L., naturalist, 809
Klamath Falls—
Hague, Vernon L., publicist, 986
La Grande—
Marvin, Cornelia, librarian, 1467
Pierce, Walter M., ex-gov., 1772
Lake Grove—
Monroe, Anne S., writer, 1585
McMinnville—
Haynes, Rev. Myron W., 1050
Riley, Leonard W., coll. pres., 1870
Medford—
Burch, Albert, mining engr., 423
Monmouth—
Landers, Joseph S., educator, 1320
Newberg—
Hull, Alexander, composer, 1159
Pennington, Levi T., coll. pres., 1749
Newport—
McAlexander, Ulysses G., army officer, 1486
Oregon City—
Brodie, Edward E., diplomat, 384
Dye, Eva E., author, 731
Pendleton—
Bean, Henry J., judge, 272
Remington, Wm. P., bishop, 1848
Portland—
Ainsworth, John C., financier, 157
Aitchison, Clyde B., 157
Ayer, Winslow B., lumber, 212
Baker, George L., mayor, 226
Bean, Robert S., judge, 272
Benjamin, Ralph J., editor, 288
Bourne, Jonathan, Jr., ex-senator, 348
Bowman, Rev. Harold L., 353
Carey, Charles H., lawyer, 467
Clark, Alfred E., lawyer, 516
Coffey, Robert C., surgeon, 541
Coke, John S., lawyer, 545
Coleman, Norman F., coll. pres., 550
Collins, Everell S., lumberman, 554
Colt, Cornelius C., banker, 556
Cookingham, Prescott W., lawyer, 571
Crossley, James J., lawyer, 612
Daly, John F., banker, 632
Davidson, Alfred J., ry. official, 641
Dey, Benjamin C., lawyer, 681
Dillehunt, Richard B., surgeon, 698
Eliot, Rev. Thomas L., 752
Eliot, Rev. William G., 752
Esterly, Henry M., lawyer, 770
Euwer, Anthony H., illustrator, 772
Fleming, Adrian S., army officer, 823
Gilbert, William B., judge, 910
Gill, Joseph K., bookseller, 911
Griffin, Frank L., coll. prof., 964
Griffin, Lawrence E., zoölogist, 965
Griffith, Franklin T., lawyer, 966
Haney, Bert E., lawyer, 1005
Harper, Theodore A., author, 1018
Hill, Joseph A., educator, 1091
Hotchkiss, Clarence R., 1135
Howard, Edward D., archbishop, 1140
Howarth, Ammon L., clergyman, 1143
Irvine, Benjamin F., editor, 1183
Jackson, Philip L., pub., 1191
Johns, Charles A., judge, 1209
Johnson, Franklin P., M.D., 1214
Kerr, James B., lawyer, 1268
Knapp, Fred C., lumberman, 1293
Korell, Franklin F., congressman, 1303
Labbe, Antoine G., mfr., 1312
Ladd, William M., banker, 1313
Laing, John A., lawyer, 1316
Larsell, Olof, anatomist, 1329
Linfield, Frances E. R., 1377
Lockley, Fred, author, 1389
Lowe, Titus, bishop, 1405
Mahaffie, Charles D., lawyer, 1438
Martin, Charles H., army officer, 1462
McCamant, Wallace, lawyer, 1491
Meier, Julius L., 1540
Miller, Milton A., 1568
Milliken, Rev. William T., 1572
Mills, Edward L., editor, 1573
Montague, Richard W., lawyer, 1586
Moore, C. Ulysses, pediatrist, 1591
Morrison, Rev. Albert A., 1609
Mulheron, Anne M., librarian, 1623
Neuner, George, lawyer, 1646
Norton, William B., 1669
O'Brien, James P., ry. official, 1677
Olcott, Ben W., ex-gov., 1685
Olson, Conrad P., lawyer, 1689
Parks, Henry M., geologist, 1722
Pipes, Martin L., lawyer, 1776
Poling, Rev. Daniel A., 1782
Price, Ore L., pub., 1806

Portland—Continued
Ramsey, Rev. Horace M., 1823
Rice, Charles A., educator, 1855
Riley, Frank B., 1870
Scott, Leslie M., writer, 1970
Seeley, Paul S., 1979
Sherrard, Thomas H., forester, 2005
Sherwood, Andrew, geologist, 2006
Simon, Joseph, ex-senator, 2021
Smith, Leland L., 2049
Spencer, Omar C., lawyer, 2072
Stanfield, Robert N., senator, 2083
Steiwer, Frederick, senator, 2094
Strahan, Kay C., writer, 2123
Strauss, Nathan, mcht., 2125
Sumner, Walter T., bishop, 2137
Talbot, Guy W., pub. utilities, 2152
Thompson, William L., banker, 2184
U'Ren, William S., lawyer, 2232
Villers, Rev. Thomas J., 2251
Watkins, Elton, lawyer, 2294
Weeks, John E., M.D., 2307
West, Oswald, ex-gov., 2321
Wheeler, John E., mfr., 2328
White, Clarence H., lyceum mgr., 2333
Wilbur, Ralph W., lawyer, 2354
Williams, Ralph E., banker, 2370
Wilson, Rev. Clarence T., 2379
Woodbridge, Benjamin M., educator, 2405
Woodward, William F., 2412
Wright, Ora C., ch. official, 2421
Youngson, Rev. William W., 2436
Roseburg—
Banks, Rev. Louis A., 238
Brown, George M., judge, 395
Salem—
Alden, George H., educator, 160
Bean, Henry J., judge, 272
Belt, Harry H., judge, 285
Brown, George M., judge, 395
Canse, John M., theologian, 464
Coshow, Oliver P., judge, 584
Doney, Carl G., coll. pres., 699
Franklin, Frank G., coll. prof., 852
Hawley, W. C., congressman, 1045
Hewitt, Roy R., educator, 1080
Howard, Charles A., educator, 1140
Laughlin, Sceva B., univ. prof., 1334
McCormick, Rev. John D., 1501
McNary, Charles L., senator, 1530
Peck, Morton E., prof. botany, 1742
Putnam, George, editor, 1815
Rand, John L., judge, 1825
Rossman, George, judge, 1912
Sherman, Charles L., coll. prof., 2003
Steed, J. Lyman, 2090
Van Winkle, Isaac H., lawyer, 2244
Weil, Rev. Fred A., 2309
The Dalles—
Butler, Robert R., congressman, 442

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

(See Canal Zone)

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown—
Bernheim, Oscar F., 296
Buchman, Rev. Frank N. D., 415
Butz, Reuben J., lawyer, 444
Dery, D. George, silk mfr., 676
Ettinger, George T., coll. dean, 771
Fehr, Harrison R., engr., 795
Gernerd, Fred B., congressman, 901
Haas, John A. W., coll. pres., 981
Horn, Robert C., prof. Greek, 1130
Ruhe, Percy B., editor, 1921
Rupp, Lawrence H., lawyer, 1922
Sandt, Rev. George W., 1938
Sanford, Chester M., author, lecturer, 1939
Smith, C. J., newspaperman, 2039
Snelling, Walter O., chemist, inventor, 2059
Stickle, John W., pub., 2107
Trexler, Frank M., judge, 2212
Trexler, Harry C., 2212
Weiler, Royal W., pub., 2309
Wright, Isaac M., educator, 2420
Altoona—
Kline, Rev. Marion J., 1292
Kurtz, Jacob B., congressman, 1311
McCort, John J., bishop, 1502
Sheedy, Rev. Morgan M., 1997
Ambler—
Mattison, Richard V., mfr., 1478
Lewis, Morris J., M.D., 1366
Annville—
Gossard, George D., coll. pres., 937
Shenk, Hiram H., historian, 2000
Ardmore—
Anspach, Brooke M., gynecologist, 189
Collins, Alfred M., mfr., 553
Faris, Rev. John T., editor, 785
Harris, C. Addison, Jr., banker, 1022
Kent, A. Atwater, mfr., inventor, 1264
Leisenring, E. B., coal operator, 1353
McIlenry, Edwin H., civil engr., 1518
Morris, Effingham B., lawyer, 1607
Owen, Ralph D., educator, 1703
Pennypacker, Isaac R., editor, 1749
Reath, Theodore W., lawyer, 1836
Rose, Philip S., editor, 1907
Sellers, Horace W., architect, 1982
Skillern, Ross H., M.D., 2028
Skillman, Thomas J., civil engr., 2028
Watkins, John E., journalist, 2294
Aspinwall—
Bishop, Frederic L., physicist, 311
Athens—
Keefe, David A., engr., 1245
Bala-Cynwyd—
Brown, Samuel H., Jr., M.D., 401
Chubb, Lewis W., elec. engr., 512
Cooke, James F., editor, 570
Currie, Barton W., editor, 621
Haupt, Lewis M., civil engr., 1041
Kolmer, John A., pathologist, 1301
Littleton, William G., banking, 1383
Logan, James A., Jr., banker, 1392
Quinn, Arthur H., univ. prof., 1818
Schoff, Wilfred H., 1959
Sykes, Charles H., cartoonist, 2148
Tily, Herbert J., mcht., 2194
Witmer, Francis P., civil engr., 2396
Bangor—
Kent, Everett, congressman, 1264
Beaver—
Graham, Louis E., lawyer, see Addenda, page 133
McGranahan, Ralph W., missionary sec., 1516
Raymer, Albert R., ry. official, 1834
Beaver Falls—
Coleman, John, theologian, 550
Martin, James S., reformer, 1465
Martin, Renwick H., educator, 1466
Pearce, McLeod M., coll. pres., 1738
Swick, J. Howard, congressman, 2145
Bedford—
Fitch, William E., M.D., 818
Bellefonte—
Bogle, Sarah C. N., librarian, 334
Bellevue—
Grier, Rev. James H., 964
McGill, Rev. David F., 1514
Smith, Sion B., 2053
Starr, Lee A., minister, 2087
Ben Avon—
Lesher, Carl E., 1357
Wilson, William R., 2386
Berwyn—
Coates, Joseph H., author, 536
Donnelly, Harold I., educator, 700
Mason, J. Alden, anthropologist, 1470
Newton, Alfred E., 1652
Sagebeer, Joseph E., lawyer, 1933
Stout, George C., M.D., 2121
Woodruff, George W., lawyer, 2407
Bethayres—
Lippincott, Joseph W., author, 1380
McClellan, William, engr., 1495
Bethlehem—
Blakeley, George H., engr., 320
Coyle, Wm. R., congressman, 594
de Schweinitz, Paul, 677
Eckfeldt, Howard, mining engr., 739
Emery, Natt M., educator, 763
Estes, Wm. L., surgeon, 771
Fogg, Ralph J., civil engr., 830
Fort, Tomlinson, mathematics, 838
Fox, Charles S., univ. prof., 847
Gipson, Lawrence H., coll. prof., 917
Goodwin, Charles J., prof. Greek, 933
Grace, Eugene G., mfr., 940
Hall, Robert W., biologist, 992
Hamilton, J. Taylor, bishop, 998
Heath, Rev. Edwin J., 1055
Hughes, Percy, univ. prof., 1157
Johnston, Archibald, mfr., 1220
Larkin, Fred V., mech. engring., 1328
Leach, Howard S., librarian, 1340
Mathews, James E., 1475
Miller, Benjamin L., geologist, 1562
Rau, Albert G., educator, 1831
Reynolds, Joseph B., mathematician, 1852
Richards, Charles R., univ. pres., 1858
Roush, Gar A., metallurgist, 1914
Sawyer, Paul B., pub. utilities, 1946
Schwab, Charles M., capitalist, 1964
Schwarze, Rev. William N., 1965
Smith, R. M., prof. English, 2052
Snyder, Henry S., steel mfr., 2061
Sterrett, Frank W., bishop, 2098
Stoughton, Bradley, metall. engr., 2121
Thornburg, Charles L., mathematician, 2186
Tower, W. S., trade adviser, 2204
Wolle, John F., organist, condr., 2399
Birmingham—
Grier, Alvan R., sch. pres., 964
Black Gap—
McKibben, F. P., civil engr., 1522
Blawnox—
Lehman, A. C., pres. Blaw-Knox Co., 1350
Bloomsburg—
Haas, Francis B., educator, 980
Blossburg—
Wilson, W. B., ex-sec. of labor, 2386
Boalsburg—
Ham, William R., physicist, 996
Kliefoth, Alfred W., foreign service, 1291
Bradford—
Jones, Evan J., ex-congressman, lawyer, 1227
Newell, Frederick H., engr., 1649
Scheonmaker, Frederic P., judge, 1960
Bristol—
Grundy, Joseph R., senator, 792
Brooklyn—
Lee, Alice L., author, 1344
Brookville—
Strong, Nathan L., congressman, 2128
Bryn Athyn—
Pendleton, Louis, author, 1747
Pendleton, N. D., bishop, 1747
Bryn Mawr—
Baker, Franklin, Jr., mfr., 225
Barnes, James, physicist, 245
Beck, Jean-Baptiste, prof. Romantic langs. and history of music, 275
Bond, Earl D., psychiatrist, 338
Chew, Samuel C., coll. prof., 508
Deeter, Paxson, lawyer, 663
Drexel, George W. C., 714
Farr, Clifford B., M.D., 788
Fenwick, C. G., polit. scientist, 797
Harcum, Edith H., educator, 1010
Johnson, Elizabeth F., educator, 1213
Keen, Gregory B., curator, 1246
King, Helen D., zoölogist, 1279
King, Wyncie, illustrator, 1282
Kingsbury, Susan M., economist, 1282
Laguna, Theodore de L., coll. prof., 1315
Leuba, James H., psychologist, 1359
Mutch, Andrew, clergyman, 1633
Norris, Henry, surgeon, 1666
Park, Marion E., coll. pres., 1717
Rhoads, Charles J., banker, 1853
Richards, Alfred N., pharmacology, 1858
Rogers, Agnes L., prof. edn., 1895
Schenck, Eunice M., educator, 1953
Schlacks, Chas. H., corpn. official, 1955
Shumway, Rev. Walter B., educator, 2014
Smith, W. Hinckle, capitalist, 2055
Tatnall, Henry, ry. official, 2157
Taylor, Lily R., coll. prof., 2162
Tennent, David H., biologist, 2166
Thomas, M. Carey, educator, 138
Van Harlingen, Arthur, M.D., 2239
Wister, Owen, author, 2395
Buckingham
Heyler, Mary P. G., artist, author, 1081
Butler—
Baldinger, Rev. Albert H., 230
Phillips, B. D., v.p. T. W. Phillips Gas & Oil Co., 1766
Phillips, Thomas W., Jr., ex-congressman, 1768
California—
Steele, Robert McC., educator, 2091
Cambridge Springs—
Rose, W. P., writer, pub., 1908
Canton—
McFadden, Louis T., congressman, 1512
Carlisle—
Biddle, Edward W., 302
Biddle, Gertrude B., 302
Filler, Mervin G., educator, 806
Landis, Wm. W., coll. prof., 1321
Lee, Guy C., publicist, 1346
McKeehan, Joseph P., lawyer, 1520
Morgan, James H., coll. pres., 1602
Patterson, Gaylard H., coll. prof., 1730
Prince, Leon C., coll. prof., 1808
Sadler, S. B., judge, author, 1932
Vuilleumier, E. A., prof. chemistry, 2259
Carrick—
Phillips, John McF., mfr., 1767
Catasauqua—
Dery, D. George, silk mfr., 676
Center Valley—
Gipson, Lawrence H., coll. prof., 917
Chadds Ford—
Rogers, Robert W., Orientalist, 1899
Wyeth, Newell C., artist, 2425
Chambersburg—
Anstadt, Rev. Henry, 189
Magill, Frank S., teacher, 1436
Warfield, Ethelbert D., coll. pres., 2285
Charleroi—
Macbeth, George D., glass mfr., 1421
Tener, John K., ex-governor, 2166
Charmian—
Allen, Henry T., army officer, 169
Cheltenham—
Edmunds, Albert J., librarian, 743
Foster, Major B., economist, 842
Chester—
Brazer, Clarence W., architect, 369
Dickinson, Oliver B., judge, 685
Evans, Milton G., theologian, 775
Lewis, Frank G., librarian, 1364
Matthews, Rev. Isaac G., 1477
Price, Wm. G., Jr., maj. gen., 1807
Taitt, Rev. Francis M., 2151
Vedder, Henry C., prof. ch. history, 2248
Wyman, Levi P., prof. chemistry, 2426
Chestnut Hill (See Philadelphia)
Cheyney—
Calvert, Philip P., entomologist, 456
Clarion—
Riemer, Guido C. L., educator, 1868
Clarks Green—
Fellows, Eugene H., editor, 796
Clearfield—
Chase, James N., congressman, 503
Kerr, Albert B., lawyer, 1267
Swoope, William I., congressman, 2148
Coatesville—
Harris, Francis W., elec. engr., 1022
Huston, Charles L., mfr., 1173
Ridgway, Wm. H., writer, mfr., 1867
Colebrook—
Rorer, Sarah T., domestic science, 1906
Collegeville—
Barnard, J. Lynn, educator, 244
Kline, Whorten A., educator, 1292
Omwake, George L., coll. pres., 1690
Smith, Homer, prof. English, 2047
White, Elizabeth B., prof. history, 2334
Conshohocken—
Jones, Horace C., mfr., banker, 1228
Coraopolis—
Bakewell, Donald C., steel mfr., 229
Ladd, George T., mech. engr., 1313
Crafton—
Burgess, Rev. Ellis B., 425
Campbell, Guy E., congressman, 459
Wentzel, Wm. F. H., dir. humane edn., 2319
Cynwyd (See Bala-Cynwyd)
Daylesford—
Schelling, Felix E., educator, 1952
Devon—
Hayward, Harry, 1051
Lowell, Francis R., educator, 1406
Master, Henry B., denom. sec., 1472
Witmer, Lightner, psychologist, 2396
Yarnall, Charlton, banker, 2428
Doylestown—
Hodges, Leigh M., writer, 1105
Jaekel, Frederic B., author, 1195
Du Bois—
Dubois, John E., capitalist, 717
Free, Spencer M., surgeon, 856
Dunmore—
Davis, Reuben N., mus. dir., 651
Duquesne—
Crawford, Edwin R., banker, mfr., 601
Wright, Charles E., librarian, 2419
Easton—
Anthony, Luther B., editor, 190
Bailey, Ervin G., mech. engr., 220
Bingham, Eugene C., chemist, 307
Bowen, Ezra, economics, 350
Brown, Gabriel S., mfr., 395
Drake, Fred R., 711
Field, B. Rush, M.D., 803
Fox, Edward J., lawyer, 847
Fretz, Rev. Franklin K., educator, 861
Gordon, Clarence McC., physicist, 934
Hall, William S., mathematics, 993
Hart, Edward, chemist, 1029

Biographies

Easton—Continued
Kirkpatrick, Wm. H., U.S. dist. judge, 1287
Kirkpatrick, Wm. S., ex-congressman, 1287
Kunkel, Beverly W., biologist, 1310
Lewis, William M., 1368
Nevin, George B., composer, 1646
Plank, William B., mining engr., 1778
Prentice, Donald B., engr., educator, 1801
Raul, Harry L., sculptor, 1831
Rockwell, Edward H., civ. engr., 1892
Shimer, Porter W., chemist, 2008
Tupper, James W., coll. prof., 2220
Ward, Freeman, geologist, 2282
Yarnelle, Edward R., mfr., 2428
East Pittsburgh—
Davis, Harry P., 647
Merrick, Frank A., pres. Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 1548
Skinner, Charles E., elec. engr., 2029
Wilson, Robert L., elec. engr., 2384
East Stroudsburg—
La Rue, Daniel W., prof. psychology, 1330
Ebensburg—
Kephart, John W., judge, 1265
Leech, J. Russell, congressman, 1349
Edgewood—
Koenig, Adolph, M.D., 1299
Meyer, John D., lawyer, 1556
Miller, Joseph T., utility exec., 1567
Prather, Thomas J., lawyer, 1799
Edinboro—
Wheatley, William A., educator, 2326
Elizabethtown—
Ober, Rev. Henry K., educator, 1676
Elkins Park—
Billikopf, Jacob, social worker, 306
Douty, Nicholas, tenor, 707
Elkins, William Mct., banking, 752
Griffith, Ivor, chemist, 966
Rowland, Albert L., educator, 1916
Stetson, John B., Jr., diplomat, 2098
Erie—
Behrend, Ernst R., paper mfr., 280
Benjamin, Louis, pub., 288
Blodgett, Francis B., theologian, 327
Davis, Rev. Ralph M., 651
Gannon, John M., bishop, 882
Gearhart, Rev. Ephraim M., 895
Reed, Sarah A., philanthropist, 1841
Shreve, Milton W., congressman, 2012
Vincent, Henry B., musical dir., 2252
Walling, Emory A., judge, 2275
Wright, Ross P., mfr., 2422
Faltsington—
Coghill, George E., anatomist, 543
Flourtown—
Ueland, Elsa, educator, 2227
Fogelsville—
Fogel, Edwin M., educator, 830
Fort Washington—
Breckenridge, Hugh H., artist, 370
McLean, Robert, newspaper exec., 1526
Frankford (See Philadelphia)
Franklin—
Lamberton, Chess, banker, 1318
Rickards, George C., chief Militia Bur., 1864
Fullerton—
Bailey, Ervin G., mech. engr., 220
George School—
Walton, George A., educator, 2279
Germantown (See Philadelphia)
Gettysburg—
Aberly, Rev. John, 144
Alleman, Herbert C., theologian, 165
Bikle, Philip M., coll. dean, 305
Hanson, Rev. Henry W. A., 1008
Hoover, Harvey D., theology, 1125
Huber, Charles H., educator, 1152
Sanders, Rev. C. F., educator, 1937
Singmaster, Elsie, author, 2026
Valentine, Rev. Milton H., 2233
Wentz, Rev. Abdel R., educator, 2319
Gibsonia—
Thompson, Alexander M., lawyer, 2178
Trees, Joe C., oil and gas, 2210
Glenfield—
Parsons, Rev. William, editor, 1726
Glenolden—
Bonsall, Edward H., 340
Glenshaw—
Coleman, Rev. William J., 551
Meller, H. B., combustion engr., 1542
Glenside—
Kuehner, Quincy A., prof. edn., 1309
Smith, Thomas B., ex-mayor, 2054
Greencastle—
Fletcher, Henry P., 825
Greensburg—
Donohoe, J. P., coal operator, 700
March, Thomas S., educator, 1451
Shero, William F., coll. pres., 2005
Woods, Cyrus E., diplomat, 2408
Wyant, Adam M., congressman, 2424
Greenville—
Xander, Rev. Enos C., educator, 2427
Grove City—
Daugherty, Harry K., lawyer, 639
Ketler, Weir C., educator, 1270
Purvis, Rev. William E., 1814
Gwynedd Valley—
Norris, G. W., lawyer, banker, 1666
Strassburger, R. B., pub., diplomat, 2123
Hanover—
Brodbeck, Andrew R., ex-congressman, 383
Harford—
Jones, Edward E., 1226
Harrisburg—
Ainey, William D. B., chmn. Pa. Pub. Service Commn., 157
Ashley, George H., geologist, 201
Bagnell, Rev. Robert, 219
Batdorf, Rev. Grant D., 262
Bliss, Robert P., librarian, 325
Brown, Arthur E., educator, 391
Darlington, James H., bishop, 637
Dennis, Lindley H., educator, 673
Donehoo, Rev. George P., author, 699
Doutrich, Isaac H., congressman, 707
Driver, Leeotis L., educator, 715
Fisher, John S., gov., 814
Foss, G. E., commercial sec., 840
Funk, J. C., author, lawyer, 872
Ginter, Robert McN., 917
Godcharles, Frederic A., librarian, 922
Keith, J. A. H., state supt. schs., 1249
Kelley, J. Herbert, educator, 1251
Kirby, C. Valentine, art educator, 1285
Kirk, Ralph G., author, 1287
MacDonald, Anna A., librarian, 1423
Martin, Helen R., author, 1464
Maurer, James H., labor official, 1479
Maze, Mathew T., bishop, 1485
McAlister, John B., M.D., 1486
McCormick, Henry B., trustee, 1501
McCormick, Vance C., pub., 1502
McDevitt, Rev. Philip R., 1508
McFarland, J. Horace, master printer, 1512
Myers, Myrl S., consul, 1635
Ogelsby, Warwick M., banker, 1682
Prugh, Byron E. P., prohibitionist, 1811
Rasmussen, Frederik, agriculture, 1830
Schlegel, Rev. H. Franklin, 1955
Shenk, Hiram H., historian, 2000
Stackpole, Edward J., editor, 2081
Stephens, Ward, musician, 2096
Stone, Ralph W., geologist, 2118
Swartz, Joshua W., congressman, 2142
Tait, Edgar W., lawyer, 2151
Taylor, Elmer B., banker, 2159
Tucker, W. L., editor, evangelist, 2218
Van Sickle, Frederick L., M.D., 2242
Woods, Cyrus E., diplomat, 2408
Hartsville—
Gemmill, Rev. Benjamin McK., 898
Haverford—
Barringer, Daniel M., mining engr., 252
Bencker, Ralph B., architect, 285
Bigelow, Frederick S., editor, 304
Boyd, James, 355
Brown, Paul G., engineer, 399
Cadbury, Henry J., educator, 448
Clement, Martin W., ry. exec., 530
Comfort, Wm. W., coll. pres., 558
Felton, Edgar C., steel mfr., 796
Fernald, Robert H., engineer, 800
Fox, Herbert, pathologist, 847
Grant, Elihu, college prof., 944
Gummere, Amelia M., author, 976
Gummere, Richard M., headmaster, 976
Heiserman, Clarence B., lawyer, 1062
Hoag, Clarence G., civic sec., 1102
Jones, Rufus M., coll. prof., 1231
Kelsey, R. W., prof. history, 1257
Lesley, Robert W., mfr., 1357
Lloyd, Horatio G., banker, 1386
Lockwood, Dean P., educator, 1389
Lunt, William E., coll. prof., 1412
Meldrum, William B., chemistry, 1542
Palmer, Frederic, Jr., physics, 1712
Pancoast, Henry K., M.D., 1715
Peirce, Harold, insurance, 1745
Post, Levi A., prof. Greek, 1791
Pratt, Henry S., zoölogist, 1800
Rea, Paul M., mus. administrator, 1835
Schaffer, William I., judge, 1951
Schuler, Loring A., editor, 1962
Scoville, Samuel, Jr., lawyer, lecturer, 1972
Watson, Frank D., sociology, 2296
Wilson, Edwin M., educator, 2379
Hazleton—
Markle, Alvan, corpn. official, 1453
Pardee, Israel P., banker, 1716
Wilmot, George W., mfr., 2377
Henryville—
Hulbert, Rev. Gustavus A., 1158
Willing, John T., artist, 2374
Hereford—
Johnson, Elmer E. S., educator, 1213
Hershey—
Hershey, Milton S., mfr., 1077
Holicong—
Sotter, George W., artist, 2065
Hollidaysburg—
Baldrige, Thomas J., judge, 230
Kemp, Rev. Matthew S., 1258
Scheeline, Julia S., social worker, 1952
Honesdale—
Greene, Homer, author, lawyer, 957
Jadwin, Edgar, army officer, 1194
Honey Brook—
Bowman, Rev. John C., 353
Hunlock Creek—
Santee, Ellis M., M.D., 1940
Huntingdon—
Brumbaugh, I. Harvey, coll. prof., 408
Brumbaugh, Martin G., ex-gov., 408
Ellis, Rev. Charles C., educator, 756
Hill, Wm. F., farmer, banker, 1093
McKeehan, Rev. Hobart D., 1520
McKenzie, Fayette A., educator, 1521
Huntingdon Valley—
Johnson, Herbert, cartoonist, 1215
Pearson, Joseph T., Jr., artist, 1739
Immaculata—
Raber, Oran L., botanist, 1819
Indiana—
Fisher, John S., gov., lawyer, 814
Robinson, L. W., coal and iron mining, 1888
Ivyland—
Garver, Francis M., coll. prof., 890
Jenkintown—
Greenway, Rev. Walter B., educator, 959
Jenkins, Arthur H., editor, 1202
Laessle, Albert, sculptor, 1314
Morrison, Charles M., editor, 1609
Reaser, Matthew H., coll. pres., 1836
Johnsonburg—
Bixler, Harris J., congressman, 313
Johnstown—
Camp, Irving L., 457
Cosgrove, John C., banker, coal operator, 584
Hays, Rev. Calvin C., 1051
Nevin, Gordon B., organist, composer, 1647
Robinson, G. T., coal operator, 1886
Kennett Square—
Whitney, Harry, 2347
Kingston—
Laycock, Charles W., banker, 1339
Sprague, Levi L., educator, 2077
Kirkland—
Rush, Benjamin, underwriter, 1923
Kushequa—
Kane, Elisha K., see Addenda, page 133
Kutztown—
Rothermel, Amos C., sch. prin., 1913
Lackawaxen—
Price, Frank J., editor, 1804
Lancaster—
Appel, Theodore B., M.D., 190
Apple, Henry H., coll. pres., 191
Atlee, John L., surgeon, 205
Bausman, J. W. B., lawyer, banker, 266
Brinkman, William A., mcht., 380
Bromer, Edward S., theologian, 384
Cramer, Rev. W. Stuart, 597
DeLong, Irwin H., Orientalist, 668
Farmer, Clarence R., surgeon, 786
Frantz, Rev. Oswin S., educator, 853
Hartman, Edwin M., educator, 1032
Herman, Theodore F., theologian, 1073
Keller, William H., judge, 1250
Klein, Harry M. J., coll. prof., 1290
Kresge, Rev. E. E., educator, 1306
Meminger, Rev. James W., 1544
Mull, George F., coll. prof., 1623
Omwake, Howard R., coll. dean, 1690
Richards, Rev. George W., 1859
Schiedt, Richard C. F., coll. prof., 1954
Steinman, James H., newspaper pub., 2093
Steinman, John F., newspaper pub., 2093
Wenrich, Calvin N., physicist, 2319
Wolf, Wm. A., music sch. dir., 2398
Langhorne—
Watson, Henry W., congressman, 2296
Lansdowne—
Brazer, Clarence W., architect, 369
Brown, Rev. Owen C., editor, 399
Bye, Frank P., educator, 444
Darby, Edwin T., dentist, 636
Glenn, Oliver E., mathematics, 921
Ivy, Robert H., M.D., 1187
Lewis, Wm. D., educator, author, 1368
Morse, Withrow, biochemist, 1613
Prinz, Hermann, dental educator, 1809
Stevens, Rev. Daniel G., editor, 2099
Thomas, Wilbur K., humanitarian, 2177
Votaw, Albert H., 2258
Webb, Walter L., engineer, 2303
Williams, G. P., missionary sec., 2367
Latrobe—
Stehle, Rev. Aurelius, educator, 2092
Lebanon—
Moyer, Gabriel H., lawyer, 1621
Grumbine, Harvey C., coll. prof., 972
Richards, Henry M. M., mfr., 1859
Lewisburg—
Bartol, Wm. C., mathematics, 256
Davis, Nelson F., biologist, 650
Eyster, William H., botanist, 780
Focht, Benj. K., editor, pub., 830
Hunt, Emory W., educator, 1164
Johnson, Albert W., judge, 1210
Lawson, George B., educator, 1338
Rivenburg, Romeyn H., educator, 1874
Theiss, Lewis E., journalist, 2172
West, Rev. Raymond M., 2321
Whyte, James P., educator, 2349
Lewistown—
McCoy, Frank R., army officer, 1503
Lincoln University—
Carter, Rev. James, 480
Johnson, George, univ. prof., 1214
Johnson, William H., educator, 1220
Lititz—
Cuppy, Hazlitt A., editor, 621
Stengel, Rev. Frederick W., educator, 2094
Lock Haven—
Armstrong, Dallas W., 194
Ludlow—
Olmsted, Geo. W., pub. utilities exec., 1689
Lumberville—
Garber, Daniel, painter, 882
Malvern—
Rosengarten, George D., chemist, 1909
Mansfield—
Straughn, William R., educator, 2124
Mars—
Davis, Sturgiss B., prof. edn., 652
Mast Hope—
Dyer, F. L., mech. and elec. expert, 731
McElhattan—
Shoemaker, H. W., newspaper propr., 2010
McKeesport—
Crawford, E. R., banker, mfr., 601
Hammitt, Jackson L., banker, 1001
Meadowbrook—
Kinter, William L., lawyer, 1285
Meadville—
Akers, Oscar P., mathematics, 158
Bates, A. L., lawyer, ex-congressman, 262
Bates, Walter I., editor, pub., 263
Beebe, Rev. James A., 277
Beller, I. R., prof. English Bible, 280
Church, Henry W., coll. prof., 513
Crawford, Wm. H., educator, 602
Darling, Chester A., biology, 637
Elliott, William A., coll. prof., 755

Meadville—Continued
Gamble, Robert B., surgeon, 880
Henke, Frederick G., coll. prof., 1069
Lee, Richard E., chemist, 1347
Ling, Charles J., coll. prof., 1377
Ross, Clarence F., coll. dean, 1911
Schultz, John R., coll. prof., 1963
Singley, B. L., visual educator, 2026
Swartley, Stanley S., coll. prof., 2142
Mechanicsburg—
Stine, Wilbur M., author, engr., 2110
Strong, William W., physicist, 2129
Media—
Hare, Amory, author, 1013
Hess, Henry L., engineer, 1078
Jacobs, Merkel H., physiologist, 1193
Martin, Edward, surgeon, 1462
Sherlock, C. C., writer, editor, 2003
Stokes, Henry W., 2114
Wanger, Irving P., ex-congressman, 2230
Melrose Park—
Ewing, Chas. H., ry. official, 778
Wolsey, Louis, rabbi, 2399
Mendenhall—
Kelsey, Carl, coll. prof., 1256
Mercer—
Cochran, Thos. C., congressman, 539
Mercersburg—
Edwards, Rev. Boyd, educator, 745
Rutledge, Archibald, author, 1927
Merion Station—
Bartlett, Clarence, M.D., 255
Benoliel, S. D., electrochemist, 290
Bok, Mary L. C., 335
Braun, John F., mfr., 369
Child, Clarence G., univ. prof., 508
Drinker, Henry S., educator, 714
Gest, William P., banker, 902
Hofmann, Josef, pianist, 1108
Holloway, Thomas B., M.D., 1116
Holton, J. S. W., coal producer, 1121
Kirk, Edward C., dentist, 1286
Laird, Warren P., architect, 1316
McClelland, G. W., v. provost U. of Pa., 1495
Mitchell, Howard H., mathematics, 1578
Pender, Harold, elec. engr., 1746
Ritter, Verus T., architect, 1874
Schwarz, William T., artist, 1965
Turner, Chas. R., dental educator, 2221
Ward, Thomas J., banker, broker, 2284
Meyersdale—
Kendall, Samuel A., congressman, 1260
Mifflinburg—
Lybarger, Lee F., lawyer, 1413
Mifflintown—
Robison, S. S., naval officer, 1890
Milford—
Pinchot, Gifford, ex-gov., 1775
Milton—
Godcharles, F. A., librarian, 922
Slocum, George W., 2034
Minersville—
Brumm, George F., congressman, 408
Morrisville—
Reich, Rev. Max I., 1843
Morstein—
Lewis, John F., lawyer, 1365
Morton—
Thompson, Charles S., librarian, 2179
Mount Airy (See Philadelphia)
Mount Carmel—
Magrady, F. W., congressman, 1438
Mount Gretna—
Sullivan, Rev. Wm. L., author, 2136
Mt. Holly Springs—
Steese, James G., civil engr., 2092
Mount Pocono—
Taggart, Marion A., author, 2151
Weir, Hugh C., author, editor, 2310
Mount Union—
Beers, Edward M., congressman, 278
Moylan—
Bilgram, Hugo, machinist, 305
Brewer, Franklin N., gen. mgr., 374
Myers, Albert C., historian, 1633
Shaw, Howell L., architect, 1996
Stephens, Alice B., illustrator, 2095
Myerstown—
Bowman, Clellan A., coll. pres., 353
Narberth—
Bolton, Thaddeus L., psychology, 337
Chalfant, Harry M., editor, 490
Hipsher, E. E., musician, editor, 1099
King, LeRoy A., educator, 1280
Neff, Joseph S., M.D., 1642
Pearson, Wm. A., M.D., educator, 1740
Roberts, Percival, Jr., capitalist, 1879
Stites, Fletcher W., lawyer, 2111
Young, Louis A., football coach, 2434
Zentmayer, William, M.D., 2439
Nazareth—
Kreider, Charles D., educator, 1306
Thacler, Rev. Arthur D., 2170
New Bethlehem—
Andrews, Chas. E., Jr., banker, 185
New Brighton—
Wendt, Edwin F., cons. engr., 2318
New Castle—
Marlin, Rev. Harry H., writer, 1454
Randles, Rev. Andrew J., 1826
New Hope—
Bredin, R. Sloan, artist, 371
Carson, John R., research engr., 478
Cooke, Morris L., cons. engr., 570
Erskine, Laurie Y., author, 769
Folinsbee, John F., painter, 831
Lowell, Joan, author, actress, see Addenda, page 133
Miller, F. J., industrial engr., 1564
Redfield, Edward W., artist, 1837
Snell, Henry B., artist, 2059
Spencer, Robert, painter, 2072
Turnbull, Margaret, author, 2221
New Wilmington—
Anderson, Wm. T., missionary, 184
Wallace, Rev. William C., educator, 2274
Norristown—
Frees, Harry W., author, 859
Heysham, Rev. Theodore, 1081
McAvoy, Charles D., lawyer, 1488
Oak Lane (See Philadelphia)
Oakmont—
Frary, Francis C., chemist, 853
Hamor, William A., chemist, 1002
Ogontz School—
Madeira, Percy C., coal mining, 1435
Sutherland-Brown, Abby, educator, 2139
Oil City—
McCormick, Rev. Arthur B., 1500
Rickards, G. C., chief Militia Bur., 1864
Welker, George E., gas engr., 2312
Olyphant—
Hathaway, Charles M., Jr., consul, 1040
Overbrook (See Philadelphia)
Paoli—
Cilley, Gordon H., editor, 515
Pemberton, Ralph, M.D., 1746
Weisenburg, Theodore, neurologist, 2310
Penllyn—
Chambers, Francis T., lawyer, 494
Rankin, John H., architect, 1828
Pennsburg—
Johnson, Elmer E. S., educator, 1213
Kriebel, Rev. Oscar S., educator, 1307
Philadelphia—
Abbott, Alexander C., M.D., 142
Abbott, Edwin M., lawyer, 142
Addison, Wm. H. F., anatomist, 154
Adler, Cyrus, coll. pres., 154
Adolphe, Albert J., artist, 155
Alden, Ezra H., ry. official, 160
Allen, Perry S., 170
Allis, Oswald T., theologian, 172
Almond, Linda S., author, 173
Ames, Herman V., univ. prof., 176
Anders, James M., M.D., 178
Anderson, Rev. William B., 183
Anspach, Brooke M., gynecologist, 189
Archambault, A. Margaretta, artist, 192
Arnstein, Henry, chem. and mech. engr., 199
Ash, William C., educator, 200
Ashcraft, Leon T., surgeon, 201
Ashhurst, Astley P. C., surgeon, 201
Ashhurst, John, librarian, 201
Ashton, William E., gynecologist, 202
Atterbury, Wm. W., ry. official, 205
Atwood, Albert W., writer, 206
Austin, Richard L., banker, 209
Austin, William L., locomotive mfg., 209
Ayer, Rev. Joseph C., 211
Babcock, William W., surgeon, 214
Bachmann, Rev. Ernest F., 215
Baker, Rev. Arthur M., editor, 224
Baker, Franklin, Jr., mfr., 225
Baldwin, Rev. Arthur C., 230
Ball, Rev. Charles T., educator, 233
Ballagh, James C., univ. prof., 234
Ballard, Ellis A., lawyer, 235
Bane, Juliet L., educator, 237
Barnes, Rev. George E., 245
Barnhouse, Rev. Donald G., 248
Barrett, Michael T., dentist, 251
Barringer, D. M., mining engr., geologist, 252
Bartholomew, A. R., missionary sec., 254
Bartlett, Clarence, M.D., 255
Bartlett, Rev. George G., 255
Barton, George, author, 257
Barton, George A., univ. prof., 257
Bates, William N., univ. prof., 263
Bayliss, Chas. W., v. p. Gen. Asphalt Co., 267
Beamish, R. J., lawyer, writer, 271
Beardwood, Matthew, M.D., chemist, 273
Beck, James M., congressman, 275
Beeber, Dimner, lawyer, 277
Belcher, W. E., structural engr., 281
Bell, John C., lawyer, 283
Bencker, Ralph B., architect, 285
Benoliel, S. D., electrochemist, 290
Benson, Rev. Louis F., 291
Benton, Rev. Herbert E., 292
Benze, C. Theodore, theologian, 293
Bergey, D. H., bacteriology, 294
Beury, Charles E., univ. pres., 300
Biddle, A. J. D., author, explorer, 302
Biddle, Gertrude B., 302
Bigelow, Frederick S., editor, 304
Bikle, Henry W., lawyer, 305
Bilbro, Anne M., author, composer, 305
Bilgram, Hugo, machinist, 305
Billikopf, Jacob, social worker, 306
Blankenburg, Lucretia L., 322
Blythe, Stuart O., editor, writer, 330
Bodine, Samuel T., business, 332
Bohlen, F. H., lawyer, educator, 334
Bolton, Rev. J. Gray, 337
Bond, Earl D., psychiatrist, 338
Bonner, James B., 340
Bonsall, Edward H., 340
Borie, Adolphe, artist, 345
Bossard, J. H. S., sociologist, 345
Boston, L. Napoleon, M.D., 346
Boswell, Rev. Charles M., 346
Boyd, D. K., architect, 354
Boyd, Rev. Harry B., 355
Bradbury, Robert H., chemist, 359
Bradbury, Samuel, M.D., 359
Brakeley, George A., educator, 364
Braun, John F., mfr., 369
Brégy, Katherine M. C., author, lecturer, 372
Brengle, Henry G., banker, 372
Brewer, Franklin N., gen. mgr., 374
Brinton, Jasper Y., judge, 380
Brodhead, Rev. George M., 384
Bronk, Rev. Mitchell, editor, 384
Broome, Edwin C., sch. supt., 388
Broomell, I. Norman, dentist, 388
Brown, Francis S., lawyer, 394
Brown, Rev. Owen C., editor, 399
Brown, Paul G., engineer, 399
Brown, Reynolds D., lawyer, 400
Brown, Samuel H., Jr., M.D., 401
Brown, W. Norman, Orientalist, 402
Brownson, Mary W., coll. prof., 406
Brubaker, Albert P., M.D., 406
Bryant, Henry G., explorer, 412
Buchanan, Mary, oculist, 414
Buckley, A. C., neuropsychiatry, 417
Buffington, Joseph, judge, 419
Bullitt, William C., 421
Burch, Henry R., economist, 423
Burr, Anne R., author, 432
Burr, Charles W., M.D., 432
Butler, Mary, artist, 441
Caldwell, Josiah S., bishop, 451
Caley, Rev. Llewelyn N., 452
Calhoun, Rev. John, 452
Callender, Romaine, musician, 455
Calvin, Henrietta W., home economist, 456
Carmichael, Thomas H., M.D., 470
Carson, Norma B., author, 478
Casselman, Arthur V., ch. official, 485
Cattell, H. W., med. editor, 487
Chalfant, Harry M., editor, 490
Chambers, Francis T., lawyer, 494
Champion, Rev. John B., educator, 495
Chance, H. M., mining engr., geologist, 495
Chapman, Francis, lawyer, 499
Chesnutt, Nelson A., musician, 507
Cheyney, Edward P., univ. prof., 508
Church, Arthur L., mech. engr., 513
Clark, Clarence M., banker, 518
Clark, Eliot R., anatomist, 518
Clark, Walton, engineer, 523
Clarke, Chas. W. E., cons. engr., 524
Clarke, Walter I., editor, 526
Cleland, Rev. Charles S., 529
Clement, Martin W., ry. exec., 530
Clothier, Morris L., merchant, 533
Clothier, William J., coal mcht., 534
Coates, George M., surgeon, 535
Coates, Joseph H., author, 536
Coghill, George E., anatomist, 543
Cohen, Solomon S., M.D., 544
Collier, David C., 552
Collings, H. T., prof. commerce, 553
Collins, H. LeR., newspaperman, 554
Collins, Philip S., pub., 555
Combs, Gilbert R., musician, 557
Connell, Horatio, bass-baritone, 563
Connell, Wm. H., civil engr., 563
Connolly, James J., congressman, 564
Connor, Rev. Charles F., 564
Cooke, James F., editor, 570
Cooke, Morris L., cons. engr., 570
Copp, Owen, M.D., 573
Coppedge, Mrs. Fern I., artist, 573
County, Albert J., ry. official, 587
Covert, Rev. William C., 589
Coyle, Robert M. C., ins. broker, 594
Crampton, G. S., ophthalmology, 597
Crawford, J. P. W., coll. prof., 601
Crawley, Edwin S., univ. prof., 603
Cret, Paul P., architect, 604
Crocker, W. J., veterinarian, 607
Cromie, Wm. J., physical instr., 608
Crosby, Henry L., prof. Greek, 609
Croskey, J. W., ophthalmology, 610
Cunningham, Wilfred H., banker, 620
Curry, Rev. William M., 622
Curtis, Cyrus H. K., pub., 623
Da Costa, Chalmers, surgeon, 628
Dager, Rev. Forrest E., 629
Daland, Judson, M.D., 630
Daly, Thomas A., writer, 632
Darlow, George P., congressman, 638
D'Ascenzo, Nicola, artist, 639
Davis, George T. B., author, 647
Davis, Paul A., 3d, architect, 650
Dawson, G. W., artist, teacher, 655
Day, Charles, mech. engr., 656
De Blois, Austen K., educator, 662
Deeter, Paxson, lawyer, 663
De Land, Clyde O., artist, 666
Delk, Rev. Edwin H., 667
Dercum, Francis X., neurologist, 675
Dice, Agnew T., ry. official, 682
Dickinson, John, prof. law, 684
Dickinson, Oliver B., judge, 685
Dillon, John I., writer, 688
Dinkey, Alva C., steel mfr., 689
Doane, Joseph C., M.D., 692
Donaldson, Henry H., neurologist, 698
Donato, Giuseppe, sculptor, 699
Donnelly, Harold I., educator, 700
Donner, William H., mfr., 700
Dorrance, George M., surgeon, 703
Dorrance, Gordon, pub., author, 703
Dougherty, Denis J., cardinal, 704
Douglas, George W., editor, 706
Douty, Nicholas, tenor, 707
Downs, Wm. F., pub. utility exec., 710
Doyle, Michael F., lawyer, 710
Drexel, George W. C., 714
Duane, Russell, lawyer, 717
Duffy, James O. G., editor, 719
Duke, Charles W., editor, 720
Dunbar, W. C., pres. Phila. Rapid Transit Co., 722
Dunham, Rev. James H., educator, 723
Durham, Edward, mfr., ins. mgr., 729
Edmonds, Franklin S., lawyer, 743
Edmonds, G. W., ex-congressman, 743
Egbert, Seneca, M.D., 747
Elkins, William McI., banking, 752
Embardt, Rev. William C., 763
Eshner, Augustus A., M.D., 769
Eveland, Samuel S., capitalist, 776
Everett, Herbert E., univ. prof., 776
Ewing, Chas. H., ry. official, 778
Eyre, Wilson, architect, 779
Eysmans, J. L., ry. official, 780
Faris, Rev. John T., editor, 785
Farley, Richard B., artist, 786
Farnham, Robert, chief engr., 788
Farr, Clifford B., M.D., 788
Felton, Edgar C., steel mfr., 796
Fenton, Beatrice, sculptor, 797
Ferguson, M. F., editor, author, 798
Fernald, Robert H., engineer, 800
Ferris, Jean L. G., painter, 801

Biographies

Philadelphia—Continued
Fielding, Mantle, architect, 805
Fineman, Hayim, prof. English lit., 807
Finney, William P., ch. official, 810
Fischer, Rev. Emil E., educator, 811
Fitzgerald, Harrington, editor, artist, 818
Fleisher, Samuel S., mfr., 823
Flick, Lawrence F., M.D., 827
Foley, George C., theologian, 831
Fonaroff, Vera, violinist, 832
Forbes, Rev. Roger S., 834
Fox, Rev. Francis M., 847
Fox, L. W., ophthalmologist, 848
Fox, William J., librarian, 848
Francis, Vida H., illustrator, 850
Franklin, Melvin M., M.D., 852
Frazer, John, chemist, 855
Frazier, Charles H., surgeon, 855
Frazier, George H., financier, 855
Frost, Rev. Henry W., author, 865
Fry, Wilfred W., advertising, 867
Fryer, Eugenie M., author, 867
Fuller, Edward, newspaperman, 868
Fulton, Rev. William P., 871
Gadsden, P. H., pub. utility exec., 874
Garber, John P., educator, 882
Garland, Thomas J., bishop, 886
Garrett, Erwin C., author, 888
Garrey, George H., geologist, 888
Garrison, F. L., mining engr., 889
Gates, Thomas S., banker, 892, also Addenda, page 133
Geibel, Adam, composer, organist, 897
Gerson, Felix N., editor, 901
Gest, John M., judge, 902
Gest, William P., banker, 902
Gibbon, John H., surgeon, 903
Gibbs, George, author, illustrator, 904
Giesecke, Albert A., educator, 907
Gill, Wilson L., educator, 912
Gillingham, Rev. C. H., educator, 914
Gimbel, Charles, mcht., 917
Gittings, J. Claxton, pediatrist, 917
Glasgow, William A., Jr., lawyer, 918
Gleason, Edward B., M.D., 919
Gleaves, Albert, naval officer, 920
Glendinning, Robert, banker, 920
Glover, Rev. Robert H., 922
Goepp, Philip H., musician, 925
Golder, Benjamin M., congressman, 926
Goodrich, Herbert F., law educator, 932
Goodspeed, Arthur W., physicist, 932
Goodwin, Harold, lawyer, 933
Gordon, Alfred, neurologist, 934
Gordon, Irwin L., journalist, 935
Grafly, Dorothy, writer, 940
Graham, Edwin E., pediatrist, 941
Graham, George S., congressman, 941
Grammer, Rev. Carl E., clergyman, 943
Grant, Albert W., naval officer, 944
Grayson, Charles P., M.D., 951
Greenbaum, Max, dentist, 955
Greenfield, A. M., banker, realtor, 958
Greenman, Milton J., anatomist, 959
Greenstone, Julius H., author, 959
Greenwalt, Mary H., pianist, 958
Gribbel, John, manufacturer, 963
Griffin, Rev. Frederick R., 965
Griffith, Helen S., author, 966
Griffith, Ivor, chemist, 966
Griffith, J. P. Crozer, M.D., 966
Griscom, Rodman E., banker, 968
Gummere, Richard M., headmaster, 976
Gummey, Henry R., Jr., theologian, 977
Hadzsits, George D., coll. prof., 983
Hahn, Conrad V., cons. engr., 985
Hamill, Samuel McC., pediatrician, 996
Hammond, Frank C., M.D., 1001
Haney, John L., educator, 1005
Hansell, H. F., ophthalmology, 1007
Harbeson, John F., architect, 1010
Harding, George, artist, 1012
Hare, Hobart A., M.D., 1013
Harms, Rev. John H., 1016
Harris, Rev. Arthur E., educator, 1022
Harris, C. Addison, Jr., banker, 1022
Harris, J. Andrews, Jr., banker, 1023
Hart, John F., cartoonist, 1030
Hatfield, Charles J., M.D., 1039
Hathaway, Harle W., 1040
Hauser, Conrad A., ch. official, 1041
Hawes, Rev. George E., 1042
Hayward, Harry, 1051
Heber, Carl A., sculptor, 1057
Heckel, George B., editor, 1057
Hedley, Evalena, writer, 1058
Heebner, Charles, lawyer, 1059
Heffner, E. H., prof. Latin, 1059
Heilner, Samuel, 1060
Heiserman, Clarence B., lawyer, 1062
Heisler, John C., M.D., 1062
Henderson, Joseph W., lawyer, 1066
Henry, J. Norman, M.D., 1070
Herr, Herbert T., mech. engr., 1074
Herrick, Cheesman A., coll. pres., 1074
Hess, Henry L., engineer, 1078
Heustis, Charles H., editor, 1079
Hewson, Addinell, surgeon, 1080
Heyler, Mary P. G., artist, author, 1081
Hill, Rev. Edward Y., 1089
Hill, Francis, author, 1089
Hill, Rev. Owen A., 1092
Hilleary, E. D., ry. official, 1093
Hipsher, E. E., musician, editor, 1099
Hires, Charles E., Jr., 1099
Hirst, Barton C., M.D., 1100
Hoag, Clarence G., civic sec., 1102
Hodgkinson, Francis, mech. engr., 1106
Hofmann, Josef, pianist, 1108
Holland, Charles H., ins. exec., 1113
Holland, L. B., prof. fine arts, 1113
Holloway, E. S., artist, author, 1116
Holloway, Thomas B., M.D., 1116
Holmes, Arthur, coll. pres., 1117
Holton, John S. W., coal producer, 1121
Hopewell-Smith, Arthur, author, 1127
House, Jay E., writer, 1138
Houston, George H., management, 1138
Houston, Samuel F., 1139
Howard, Philip E., pub., 1142
Howe, George, architect, 1144
Howland, Anne W., librarian, 1147
Huebner, S. S., coll. prof., 1154
Huff, William K., editor, 1155
Hulme, Thomas W., ry. official, 1160
Hunter, Chas. W., constrn. engr., 1166
Huntington-Wilson, F. M., mus. dir., 1169
Hunton, Rev. William L., editor, 1169
Husik, Isaac, 1172
Hyde, Theophilus R., educator, 1178
Hyde, Walter W., univ. prof., 1178
Ingersoll, Charles E., lawyer, 1181
Ingram, E. L., prof. ry. engring., 1181
Ives, Frederic E., inventor, 1186
Ivy, Robert H., M.D., 1187
Jackson, Albert A., banker, 1188
Jackson, Chevalier, laryngologist, 1188
Jacobs, Rev. Charles M., educator, 1192
Jacobs, Henry E., theologian, 1193
James, D. Bushrod, gynecologist, 1196
James, Joseph H., chemist, 1197
Jayne, Horace H. F., archæology, 1200
Jefferys, Rev. Edward M., 1200
Jenkins, Arthur H., editor, 1202
Jenkins, Charles F., pub., 1202
Jenks, John S., banker, 1204
Jennings, Rev. W. Beatty, 1205
Johnson, Alba B., 1210
Johnson, Amandus, educator, explorer, 1211
Johnson, Emory R., univ. dean, 1213
Johnson, Virgil L., architect, engr., 1219
Jones, Lawrence E., builder, 1230
Jones, Livingston E., banker, 1230
Jopson, John H., surgeon, 1233
Kaemmerling, Gustav, naval officer, 1237
Kane, Francis S., lawyer, 1240
Kavanaugh, William H., 1243
Keedy, Edwin R., prof. law, 1245
Keen, Gregory B., curator, 1246
Keen, William W., surgeon, 1246
Keene, Floyd E., surgeon, 1247
Keith, Charles P., author, 1248
Kellogg, Thomas M., architect, 1253
Kelly, George, dramatist, 1254
Kelsey, Albert, architect, 1256
Kendrick, W. Freeland, mayor, 1260
Kennedy, David S., editor, 1261
Kennedy, Moorhead C., ry. official, 1262
Kent, A. Atwater, mfr., inventor, 1264
Kent, Roland G., philologist, 1264
Killian, John C., ch. official, 1274
Kimball, Fiske, architect, mus. dir., 1276
King, Caroline B., editor, author, 1278
King, Clyde L., author, 1278
Kinnard, Leonard H., tel. official, 1283
Kinter, William L., lawyer, 1285
Klauder, Charles Z., architect, 1290
Klein, Louis A., veterinarian, 1290
Knowles, Rev. Archibald C., 1297
Kohlstedt, Rev. Edward D., educator, 1300
Kolb, Louis J., mfr., 1301
Krick, Charles S., ry. official, 1307
Krumbhaar, E. B., pathologist, 1308
Krusen, Wilmer, dir. pub. health, 1309
Kynett, Rev. Alpha G., 1312
Laird, Rev. John B., 1316
Lampe, William E., ch. sec., 1319
Landis, Henry R. M., M.D., 1321
Lansdale, Maria H., author, 1327
Laufer, Rev. Calvin W., 1333
Law, William A., ins., banker, 1335
La Wall, Charles H., pharmacist, 1335
Ledoux, John W., hydraulic engr., 1344
Lee, Elisha, ry. official, 1345
Leeds, Morris E., mfr., 1349
Leffmann, Henry, chemist, 1349
Leidy, Joseph, M.D., 1351
Leinbach, Rev. Paul S., editor, 1352
Leisenring, E. B., coal operator, 1353
Lesh, John A., univ. prof., 1357
Lesher, Carl E., engr., economist, 1357
Lesley, Robert W., mfr., 1357
Levinthal, Bernard L., rabbi, 1361
Lewis, John F., lawyer, 1365
Lewis, Morris J., M.D., 1366
Lewis, William D., lawyer, 1368
Lichtenberger, J. P., sociologist, 1369
Lillie, Samuel M., inventor, mfr., 1372
Lingelbach, Anna L., 1377
Lingelbach, William E., univ. prof., 1377
Linnard, Joseph H., naval officer, 1378
Linthicum, Frank H., 1378
Linton, Edwin, coll. prof., 1378
Linton, M. A., life ins. exec., 1378
Lippincott, Horace M., author, 1379
Lippincott, J. W., author, pub., 1380
Lippincott, Joshua B., pub., 1380
Lippincott, Martha S., writer, 1380
Little, Nat, illustrator, 1382
Littleton, William G., banking, 1383
Lloyd, Horatio G., banker, 1386
Lloyd, William H., prof. law, 1386
Lorimer, George H., editor, 1400
Mac Callum, Rev. John A., 1421
MacColl, Rev. Alexander, 1422
Macfarlane, John M., botanist, 1426
Machen, J. Gresham, theologian, 1427
Mackey, Harry A., mayor, 1430
Maclennan, Rev. Alexander G., 1431
Madeira, Louis C., coal operator, 1435
Madeira, Percy C., coal mining, 1435
Mahany, Rowland B., ex-congressman, 1438
Mahoney, John D., lecturer, 1439
Main, Rev. William H., 1440
Mallery, Otto T., 1441
Margolis, Max L., philologist, 1452
Marshall, C. J., veterinarian, 1453
Martin, Carl N., banker, 1461
Martin, J. C., newspaper pub., 1465
Martin, Warren F., lawyer, 1467
Mason, J. Alden, anthropologist, 1470
Master, Henry B., denom. sec., 1472
Matheson, Kenneth G., coll. pres., 1474
Matthews, H. A., organist, composer, 1477
McCain, George N., journalist, 1490
McCarter, Henry, artist, 1492
McCarthy, Daniel J., neurologist, 1492
McClelland, George W., v. provost U. of Pa., 1495
McClenahan, Howard, scientist, 1496
McConaughy, James, editor, 1499
McCrae, Thomas, physician, 1504
McDaniel, Walton B., coll. prof., 1507
McFadden, George, merchant, 1512
McFarland, Joseph, pathologist, 1512
McGarrah, Rev. Albert F., 1513
McIntyre, John T., dramatist, 1519
McIver, Joseph, neuro-psychiatry, 1519
McKenzie, Robert T., M.D., sculptor, 1521
McKinley, Albert E., coll. prof., 1522
McLean, Robert, newspaper exec., 1526
McLean, Wm. L., newspaper pub., 1526
McMaster, John B., univ. prof., 1527
Mead, Edward S., educator, 1534
Meeker, George H., chemist, 1538
Meigs, Arthur I., architect, 1540
Meigs, John, civil engr., 1540
Meisenhelter, L. R., mech. engr., 1541
Meisle, Kathryn, contralto, 1541
Melhorn, Rev. Nathan R., educator, 1542
Mellor, Walter, architect, 1543
Merrick, J. Hartley, 1549
Meyers, Milton K., neurologist, 1557
Mikell, William E., prof. law, 1559
Miller, James C., univ. prof., 1566
Miller, Park H., editor, 1569
Miller, R. K., composer, organist, 1569
Mills, Charles K., neurologist, 1573
Milne, Caleb J., Jr., 1574
Minnick, John H., teacher, 1576
Mitchell, Charles F., surgeon, 1578
Mitten, Arthur A., transportation, banking, 1580
Mockridge, Rev. John C. H., 1581
Moffett, Louis B., sch. dir., 1582
Moffett, Rev. Thomas C., 1582
Monaghan, James, lawyer, 1584
Montgomery, Rev. James A., 1587
Moody, Lewis F., mech. engr., 1589
Moore, Clarence B., archæologist, 1591
Moore, J. H., ex-congressman, ex-mayor, 1595
Moore, John P., zoölogy, 1595
Moore, William G., banker, 1597
Morgan, Charles E., 3d, lawyer, 1601
Morgan, Rev. G. Campbell, 1602
Morgan, George, author, editor, 1602
Morris, Effingham B., lawyer, 1607
Morris, Harrison S., author, 1607
Morris, Roland S., lawyer, 1609
Morrison, Charles M., editor, 1609
Morton, Samuel W., M.D., 1615
Moyer, James A., educator, engr., 1621
Mudge, Lewis S., ch. official, 1622
Mueller, Fred W., ch. official, 1622
Mull, J. Harry, shipbuilder, 1623
Mullan, James McE., denom. sec., 1624
Muller, George P., surgeon, 1624
Munhall, Leander W., evangelist, 1626
Murphy, William R., journalist, 1631
Murray, Samuel, sculptor, 1632
Myers, Albert C., historian, 1633
Nason, Harry B., Jr., editor, 1638
Neilson, Lewis, ry. official, 1643
Newman, Rev. John G., 1651
Newton, Alfred E., 1652
Newton, Rev. Joseph F., 1653
Nichols, Henry S. P., lawyer, 1654
Nichols, Isabel McI., 1654
Nitzsche, Elsa K., painter, 1661
Nitzsche, G. E., recorder U. of Pa., 1661
Nones, Robert H., dentist, 1664
Norden, N. L., organist, condr., 1665
Norris, George W., M.D., 1666
Norris, G. W., lawyer, banker, 1666
Oakley, Imogen B., writer, 1675
Oakley, Violet, painter, 1676
Oberholtzer, Ellis P., author, 1676
Offermann, Henry F., theologian, 1681
O'Harra, Margaret T., social worker, 1684
Ohl, Rev. Jeremiah F., 1684
O'Malley, Austin, oculist, 1690
Opie, Eugene L., pathologist, 1692
Packard, Charles S. W., capitalist, 1706
Packard, Francis R., M.D., 1706
Packard, George R., ins. exec., 1706
Pancoast, Henry K., M.D., 1715
Parker, Edward W., statistician, 1719
Parks, Wythe M., naval officer, 1722
Passmore, Lincoln K., insurance, 1727
Patenotre, Eleanor E., pub., 1727
Patterson, Catherine N., artist, 1729
Patterson, Ernest M., economics, 1730
Patterson, George S., lawyer, 1730
Patterson, Ross V., M.D., 1732
Patton, Katharine, artist, 1733
Paul, John R., lawyer, 1734
Peach, Robert W., bishop, 1737

Philadelphia—Continued
Peck, S. B., civ. and mech. engr., 1743
Peirce, Harold, insurance, 1745
Pemberton, Ralph, M.D., 1746
Penniman, James H., author, 1749
Penniman, J. H., provost U. of Pa., 1749
Penrose, Charles, elec. engr., 1750
Penrose, R. A. F., Jr., geologist, 1750
Pepper, George W., lawyer, 1750
Pepper, William, M.D., educator, 1751
Perot, T. Morris, Jr., malt. mfr., 1754
Peter, Luther C., ophthalmologist, 1758
Petty, Orlando H., M.D., 1761
Pfatteicher, Rev. Ernst P., author, 1762
Philbrick, Francis S., prof. law, 1765
Piersol, George M., M.D., 1773
Pike, Clayton W., cons. elec. engr., 1774
Pilcher, Lewis F., architect, 1774
Pilsbry, Henry A., zoölogist, 1775
Plack, William L., architect, 1778
Pollock, Rev. Thomas C., 1784
Price, W. J., writer, lecturer, 1806
Raditz, Lazar, artist, 1820
Raiguel, G. E., M.D., lecturer, 1821
Ranck, Rev. Clayton H., 1823
Randall, Burton A., M.D., 1825
Rankin, John H., architect, 1828
Ransley, Harry C., congressman, 1828
Rau, Otto M., cons. engr., 1831
Reath, Theodore W., lawyer, 1836
Reed, Rev. Luther D., teacher, 1840
Reichert, Edward T., univ. prof., 1843
Remak, Gustavus, Jr., ins. exec., 1847
Repplier, Agnes, author, 1849
Rice, Joseph M., author, 1856
Rice, Stuart A., sociologist, 1857
Richardson, Ernest G., bishop, 1861
Riesman, David, M.D., 1868
Riter, Frank M., lawyer, 1873
Ritter, Verus T., architect, 1874
Roberts, Kenneth L., writer, 1878
Roberts, Seldon L., ch. official, 1879
Robertson, William E., M.D., 1882
Robinette, Edward B., banker, 1883
Robins, Edward, author, 1883
Robinson, Dwight P., engr., 1885
Robinson, Rev. H. McA., educator, 1887
Robinson, William D., M.D., 1890
Rolfe, John C., univ. prof., 1901
Romig, Rev. John S., 1902
Roper, Wm. W., football coach, 1906
Rose, Philip S., editor, 1907
Rosenbach, A. S. W., writer, bibliographer, 1908
Rosenthal, Albert, artist, 1910
Rosewater, Victor, journalist, 1910
Rowland, Albert L., educator, 1916
Rudolph, Robert L., bishop, 1919
Rue, Levi L., banker, 1919
Rush, Benjamin, underwriter, 1923
Ryan, M. J., lawyer, banker, 1928
Sagebeer, Joseph E., lawyer, 1933
Samuel, Bunford, librarian, 1935
Sartain, Paul J., M.D., 1942
Sayward, S. Janet, educator, 1948
Scattergood, Alfred G., 1949
Schaeffer, Charles E., gen. sec., 1950
Schaeffer, J. Parsons, anatomist, 1950
Schaffer, William I., judge, 1951
Schamberg, Jay F., dermatologist, 1951
Schell, Frank C., artist, editor, 1952
Schinz, Albert, univ. prof., 1955
Schoff, Hannah K., philanthropist, 1959
Schoff, Wilfred H., mus. sec., 1959
Schramm, Jacob R., botanist, 1961
Schuler, Loring A., editor, 1962
Schweinitz, George E. de, M.D., 1966
Schweinitz, Karl de, social worker, see Addenda, page 133
Schweizer, J. Otto, sculptor, 1966
Scott, Henri, basso, 1968
Scoville, Samuel, Jr., lawyer, lecturer, 1972
Seal, Ethel D., interior decorator, 1975
Seegers, Rev. John C., 1979
Sellers, Horace W., architect, 1982
Seneff, Edward H., lawyer, 1984
Sewall, A. W., pres. Gen. Asphalt Co., 1986
Shay, Howell L., architect, 1996
Shedd, Fred F., newspaper editor, 1997
Sherlock, C. C., writer, editor, 2003
Shields, John F., lawyer, 2007
Simon, Edward P., architect, 2020
Simpson, Alex, Jr., judge, 2022
Sims, Charles A., ry. contractor, 2024
Singer, Edgar A., Jr., philosophy, 2025
Sinkler, John P. B., architect, 2026
Sioussat, St. G. L., univ. prof., 2026
Skillern, Ross H., M.D., 2028
Skillman, Thomas J., civ. engr., 2028
Sloan, Marianna, artist, 2033
Smith, Harriet L., writer, 2045
Smith, Henry B., philosophy, 2045
Smith, James W., banker, 2048
Smith, Jessie W., artist, 2048
Smith, Thomas B., ex-mayor, 2054
Smith, W. Hinckle, capitalist, 2055
Smithers, William W., lawyer, 2056
Spiller, William G., neurologist, 2075
Squires, Rev. Walter A., 2080
Stead, Robert, architect, 2088
Steele, Rev. David McC., 2090
Stein, Rev. James R., 2092
Stengel, Alfred, M.D., 2094
Sterling, Sara H., author, 2097
Stern, Horace, judge, 2097
Stern, Julius D., editor, pub., 2097
Stevens, Rev. Daniel G., editor, 2099
Stevens, J. Franklin, cons. engr., 2101
Stevenson, John A., life ins., 2103
Stewardson, Emlyn L., architect, 2103
Stewart, Rowe, newspaper pub., 2107
Stilwell, Rev. Herbert F., 2109
Stimpson, William G., pub. health, 2109
Stine, Wilbur M., author, engr., 2110
Stites, Fletcher W., lawyer, 2111
Stockwell, F. E., ch. official, 2113
Stockwell, Rev. John W., Jr., 2113
Stoddard, Alice K., artist, 2113
Stokes, Henry W., 2114
Stokes, John H., dermatologist, 2115
Stokowski, Leopold, condr., 2115
Stone, John H., lawyer, 2117
Stone, Witmer, naturalist, 2119
Stork, Charles W., critic, 2120
Stotesbury, Edward T., capitalist, 2121
Stout, George C., M.D., 2121
Strecker, Edward A., M.D., 2126
Strodach, Rev. Paul Z., editor, 2127
Stroud, M. W., pres. Am. Gas Co., 2130
Stuart, Edwin S., governor, 2131
Styri, Haakon, metallurgist, 2134
Sullivan, John J., lawyer, 2135
Swift, Archie D., banker, 2145
Sykes, Charles H., cartoonist, 2148
Synnott, Thomas W., 2149
Taggart, Walter T., chemistry, 2151
Taitt, Rev. Francis M., 2151
Talbot, Walter LeM., life ins., 2152
Tatnall, Henry, ry. official, 2157
Taylor, A. M., transit official, 2157
Taylor, Earl H., writer, editor, 2159
Taylor, Emily D., painter, 2159
Taylor, H. Birchard, engineer, 2160
Taylor, J. Madison, M.D., 2162
Taylor, Mills J., ch. official, 2162
Taylor, William J., surgeon, 2164
Taylor, Rev. William R., 2164
Teall, Edward N., editor, author, 2164
Thomas, Rev. John S. L., 2176
Thomas, Walter H., architect, 2177
Thompson, Arthur W., capitalist, 2178
Thompson, J. Whitaker, judge, 2182
Thompson, Ruth P., author, 2183
Thorington, James, M.D., 2186
Thornton, E. Quin, M.D., 2187
Thwing, Charles B., physicist, 2190
Tilden, William T., Jr., tennis, 2192
Tily, Herbert J., merchant, 2194
Tomkins, Rev. Floyd W., 2200
Toothaker, Charles R., curator, 2202
Tope, Homer W., temperance worker, 2202
Towne, Robert D., editor, pub., 2205
Tracy, Martha, coll. prof., 2208
Trigg, Ernest T., mfr., 2212
Triplett, Rev. John E., educator, 2213
True, Rodney H., botanist, 2215
Trumbull, Charles G., editor, 2215
Tubbs, Arthur L., playwright, 2216
Urdahl, Thomas K., univ. prof., 2231
Van Baun, William W., M.D., 2234
Vanderkleed, Charles E., chemist, 2236
Vare, William S., 2245
Vauclain, Samuel M., mfr., 2245
Von Moschzisker, Robert, judge, 2256
Wagner, Samuel, lawyer, 2263
Wagner, Samuel T., civil engr., 2263
Wailes, Rev. George H., educator, 2264
Walk, George E., educator, 2267
Ward, Perley E., pub., 2283
Ward, T. J., banker, broker, 2284
Warren, George W., dentist, 2288
Warriner, S. D., corpn. officer, 2289
Warwick, Edward, artist, 2290
Washburn, Rev. Louis C., 2291
Watkins, John E., journalist, 2294
Watson, B. M., educator, author, 2295
Watson, Charles R., education, 2295
Watson, Frank R., architect, 2296
Wayne, Joseph, Jr., banker, 2300
Weber, Samuel E., supt. schs., 2304
Webster, George S., civil engr., 2305
Weimer, Albert B., lawyer, 2309
Weisenburg, Theodore, neurologist, 2310
Wells, George H., M.D., 2315
Welsh, George A., congressman, 2317
Welsh, Herbert, publicist, artist, 2317
Weston, S. Burns, editor, pub., 2323
Weygandt, Cornelius, coll. prof., 2324
Wheeler, Janet, painter, 2328
Wheelwright, Robert, landscape architect, 2329
Whetstone, Walter, utilities exec., 2330
White, Beaver, engineer, 2333
White, Rev. Herbert J., 2336, also Addenda, page 133
White, Thomas R., lawyer, 2339
Whitfield, J. Edward, chemist, 2343
Whitlock-Rose, Elise, author, 2344
Widener, Joseph E., capitalist, 2351
Wiggins, H. L., hotel operator, 2353
Wilbur, Rev. John M., educator, 2354
Wilbur, Rollin H., ry. official, 2354
Wiles, Rev. Charles P., editor, 2358
Willcox, James M., 2361
Willet, Anne L., artist, 2362
Williams, Francis C., editor, 2365
Williams, G. P., missionary sec., 2367
Williams, Ira J., lawyer, 2368
Williams, R. C., Jr., entomologist, 2371
Williams, Sidney C., editor, 2371
Williamson, Oliver R., pub., 2373
Willing, John T., artist, 2374
Wilmeth, James L., 2377
Wilson, James C., M.D., 2382
Wilson, Joseph R., lawyer, 2382
Wilson, Lucy L. W., educator, 2383
Wing, Asa S., ins. official, 2388
Wister, Owen, author, 2395
Witherstine, Christopher S., M.D., 2395
Wolsey, Louis, rabbi, 2399
Wood, Horatio C., M.D., 2402
Wood, Walter, iron mfr., 2404
Woodruff, Clinton R., lawyer, 2407
Woodward, George, M.D., 2411
Worden, Charles B., med. dir., 2416
Work, Milton C., author, 2416
Wright, Austin T., prof. law, 2418
Wright, R. R., educator, banker, 2422
Wright, Rev. Richard R., Jr., editor, 2422
Wunder, C. E., architect, engr., 2424
Yarnall, Charlton, banker, 2428
Yarnall, D. R., mech. engr., 2428
Yarnall, Stanley R., educator, 2428
Yeatman, Pope, mining engr., 2429
Yelling, Samuel, metal worker, 2429
Young, James T., coll. prof., 2433
Young, Louis A., football coach, 2434
Zantzinger, C. C., architect, 2437
Zentmayer, William, M.D., 2439
Zimmermann, John E., mech. engr., 2441
Phoenixville—
Walker, Wm. K., neurologist, 2272
Pine Grove—
Silliman, H. L., editor, pub., 2017
Pittsburgh—
Aaron, Marcus, mfr., 141
Acheson, Marcus W., Jr., lawyer, 146
Ahrens, Theodore, mfr., 156
Alderman, Grover H., educator, 161
Alexander, Rev. Maitland, 164
Alter, George E., lawyer, 174
Arbuthnot, Thomas S., M.D., 192
Arensberg, Walter C., author, 193
Armstrong, C. D., cork products mfr., 194
Avinoff, Andrey, dir. Carnegie Mus., 211
Babcock, Edward V., 214
Bain, Jarvis J., army officer, see Addenda, page 133
Baker, Horace F., lawyer, 226
Baker, Thomas S., educator, 228
Baldwin, Rev. Harmon A., author, 231
Barton, Olive R., writer, 257
Bayard, E. S., agrl. editor, 267
Beach, William M., surgeon, 269
Beal, George D., chemist, 269
Beane, Rev. John G., 272
Behan, Richard J., surgeon, 279
Bell, Frank B., steel mfr., 282
Bigger, Frederick, architect, 305
Bitner, Harry M., editor, 312
Blair, Wm. W., ophthalmologist, 319
Blough, Elijah R., M.D., 329
Bowman, John G., educator, 354
Boyle, Hugh C., bishop, 357
Braun, Arthur E., banker, 369
Breed, Rev. David R., 371
Brooks, Frank F., banker, 387
Buchanan, James I., bus. mgr., 414
Buchanan, John J., surgeon, 414
Burns, Kelvin, physicist, 431
Burrell, George A., chem. engr., 433
Callery, J. D., st. ry. pres., mfr., 455
Carver, George, univ. prof., author, 482
Chidester, John Y., editor, 508
Church, S. H., pres. Carnegie Inst., 514
Clause, William L., mfr., 528
Clopper, E. N., social worker, 533
Clyde, Wm. G., pres. Carnegie Steel Co., 535
Colbert, Chas. F., Jr., coal operator, 546
Connelley, Clifford B., 563
Coolidge, Cora H., coll. pres., 572
Cooper, Chas. C., social work, 574
Crane, Judson A., prof. law, 598
Crawford, George G., engr., metallurgist, 601
Crutchfield, James S., 615
Culley, David E., prof. Hebrew and O. T. lit., 617
Curtis, Heber D., astronomer, 623
Dalzell, William S., lawyer, 632
Danner, Peter C., vicar gen. and chancellor, 636
Davidson, Wm. M., supt. schs., 642
Davis, A. V., corpn. officer, 644
Davis, Harry P., 647
Davis, Herman S., astronomer, 648
Davis, James J., sec. of labor, 648
Davison, George S., civ. engr., 653
Day, Rev. Albert E., 656
Day, Ewing W., M.D., 657
Dempster, Rev. William J., 670
Dickey, Charles E., educator, 683
Diller, Theodore, M.D., 688
Dodds, Robert J., lawyer, 694
Donohoe, John P., coal operator, 700
Drake, James F., mfr., 711
Du Puy, Herbert, mfr., 728
Dyche, Howard E., elec. engring., 731
Eavenson, H. N., mining engr., 737
Eckhardt, E. A., physicist, 739
Edwards, Ogden M., Jr., M.D., 746
Elliott, Wm. S., eng., mfr., 755
Elmer, Manuel C., sociologist, 758
Ely, Sumner B., educator, 760
Eppley, Eugene C., hotelman, 767
Estep, Harry A., congressman, 770
Farmer, William R., teacher, 787
Fetterman, J. C., bacteriologist, 802
Finlay, Walter S., Jr., engr., 808
Finley, W. S., Jr., pres. West Penn Elec. Co., 809
Fitzgerald, Thomas, st. ry. exec., 819
Flannery, John R., mfr., 822
Foote, Paul D., physicist, 833
Forsyth, Rev. Henry H., 838
Frank, Isaac W., machinery mfg., 851
Frary, Francis C., chemist, 853
Frazer, Robert S., judge, 855
Friesell, H. E., dental edn., 863
Garland, Robert, mfr., 886
Garner, James B., chem. engr., 887
Garnett, Porter, writer, printer, 887
Gaston, John M., 891
Gaul, H. B., organist, composer, 893
Gaylord, Truman P., elec. engr., 895
Gerwig, George W., 902
Gibson, Robert M., judge, 906
Goodale, S. L., univ. prof., 929
Gow, J. Steele, educationist, 939
Graham, Louis E., lawyer, see Addenda, page 133
Grayson, Thomas W., M.D., 951
Gregory, Thomas B., oil and gas, 961
Guffey, J. F., oil producer, 974
Guthrie, Chas. C., physiologist, 978
Guthrie, W. J., oil operator, 979
Hall, Louis D., 992

Biographies

Pittsburgh—Continued
Hamor, William A., chemist, 1002
Harbison, Ralph W., mfr., 1010
Hawkesworth, Rev. Alan S., 1043
Hayes, Stephen Q., elec. engr., 1049
Heald, Kenneth C., geologist, 1054
Heard, James D., physician, 1055
Heckel, Edward B., ophthalmologist, 1057
Hehir, Rev. Martin A., 1060
Heinroth, Charles, organist, 1061
Heinz, Howard, mfr., 1062
Hershman, O. S., editor, pub., 1077
Hirsch, Isaac E., editor, pub., 1099
Holbrook, Elmer A., educator, 1110
Holland, William J., zoölogist, paleontologist, 1114
Hornbostel, Henry, architect, 1131
Hughes, Ray O., edni. author, 1157
Hulley, Elkanah B., 1160
Huggins, R. R., gynecologist, 1155
Humes, E. Lowry, lawyer, 1161
Humphrey, Arthur L., mfr., 1162
Hunt, Percival, prof. English, 1165
Hutchison, Rev. Robert A., 1175
Hutchison, Rev. Stuart N., 1175
Ihlder, John, civic work, 1179
Ingham, Charles T., architect, 1181
Jacobs, Harold D., editor, 1192
Jennings, Otto E., botanist, 1205
Johnson, Harry M., psychology, 1214
Johnson, Roswell H., geology, 1218
Johnston, Stewart, steel mfr., 1222
Jones, B. F., III, steel mfr., 1224
Jordan, Frank C., astronomer, 1234
Kammerer, Rev. Percy G., 1239
Kelly, M. Clyde, congressman, 1255
Kelso, James A., theologian, 1257
Kennedy, Julian, mech. engr., 1262
Kerr, Rev. Hugh T., 1268
King, Willis L., steel mfr., 1282
Kistler, John C., ch. official, 1288
Kline, Charles H., mayor, 1291
Knowles, Morris, cons. engr., 1297
Koch, Julius A., chemist, 1299
Krumreig, Rev. Edward L., 1300
Ladd, George T., mech. engr., 1313
Laporte, Ewing, ex-asst. sec. U.S. Treasury, 1327
Laughlin, George, Jr., steel mfr., 1333
Laughlin, Irwin, diplomat, 1333
Lehman, A. C., pres. Blaw-Knox Co., 1350
Lehman, George M., cons. engr., 1351
Leonard, John W., oil producer, 1356
Levin, Leonard S., lawyer, 1360
Lewis, Charles F., dir. Buhl Foundation, 1363
Lincoln, Wm. E., mfr., 1373
Linhart, Samuel B., univ. prof., 1378
Lippincott, James, steel mfr., 1379
Logan, Albert J., mfr., 1391
Love, Frank S., coal operator, 1403
Lyne, Wickliffe C., ins. mgr., 1417
Lyon, John D., banker, 1418
Macbeth, George D., glass mfr., 1421
MacGilvary, Norwood, painter, 1426
Madden, Joseph W., lawyer, 1435
Magee, James M., ex-congressman, 1436
Magee, William A., ex-mayor, 1436
Manley, Louis K., univ. dean, 1445
Mann, Alexander, bishop, 1446
Marsh, Joseph W., banker, mfr., 1457
Martin, R. H., educator, lecturer, 1466
May, Herbert L., 1482
McCahill, David I. B., ry. official, 1490
Macartney, Rev. Clarence E. N., 1420
McClintock, Norman, lecturer, 1496
McClintock, Walter, ethnologist, 1496
McCown, Rev. Edward C., 1503
McCready, Robert T. M., lawyer, 1504
McCreary, Rev. George B., educator, 1504
McCurdy, Stewart L., surgeon, 1507
McEldowney, Henry C., banker, 1510
McEwan, Rev. William L., 1511
McGiffin, Malcolm, banker, 1513
McGranahan, R. W., missionary sec., 1516
McKay, Marion O., economics, 1519
McKennan, Thomas McK. T., neurologist, 1521
McNaugher, John, theologian, 1530
McVicar, Nelson, judge, 1534
Meller, H. B., combustion engr., 1542
Mellon, Andrew W., sec. of treasury, 1542
Mellon, James R., banker, 1542
Mellon, Richard B., banker, 1543
Mellon, T. A., corpn. official, 1543
Mellon, William L., banker, 1543
Meloy, Luella P., coll. prof., 1543
Messler, Eugene L., engineer, 1553
Metzger, I. D., ophthalmology, 1555
Meyer, John D., lawyer, 1556
Meyerholz, Charles H., educator, 1557
Miller, Charles L., mfr., 1562
Miller, John F., 1567
Miller, Rev. Robert J., editor, 1569
Milligan, Ezra McL., author, 1571
Mitchell, Howard W., lawyer, 1578
Mitchell, Walter S., banker, 1580
Moorhead, William S., lawyer, 1597
Morrison, Thomas, steel mfr., 1610
Morrow, J. D. A., coal producer, 1611
Morse, Edwin K., engineer, 1612
Moses, E. R., lecturer, educator, 1616
Mott, William E., civ. engr., 1619
Mudge, Edmund W., mfr., 1621
Munn, Ralph, librarian, 1626
Nesbit, Harrison, banker, 1645
Nomer, Harold A., educator, 1664
Oliver, Augustus K., 1687
Oliver, George S., pub., 1687
Oliver, John W., prof. history, 1688
Orr, Rev. John A., 1694
Palmer, Charles S., chemist, 1711
Parsons, Rev. William, editor, 1726
Patterson, Hannah J., 1730
Peterson, Olof A., paleontologist, 1760
Petty, Rev. C. Wallace, 1761
Phillips, John McF., mfr., 1767
Pigott, R. J. S., engrng. research, 1774
Porter, John L., corpn. officer, 1789
Porter, Stephen G., congressman, 1790
Prather, Thomas J., lawyer, 1799
Pridgeon, Rev. Charles H., 1807
Raschen, John F. L., univ. prof., 1830
Raymer, Albert R., ry. official, 1834
Reed, David A., senator, 1839
Reed, James C., prof. bus. law, 1840
Reid, Rev. William J., Jr., 1845
Reitell, Charles, economist, 1847
Rhodes, G. P., pres. Colonial Steel Co., 1854
Riggs, Norman C., mathematician, 1869
Rittman, Walter F., chem. and commercial engr., 1874
Robertson, Andrew W., mfg., 1880
Robinson, Alexander C., banker, 1884
Roessing, Jennie B., suffragist, 1895
Rogers, W. H., corporate finance, 1899
Rohrbach, Quincy, univ. prof., 1900
Rook, Charles A., journalist, 1903
Roth, John E., banker, 1913
Rust, Henry B., corpn. official, 1927
Rynearson, Edward, educator, 1930
Rys, C. F. W., metall. engr., 1930
Saint-Gaudens, H. S., dir. fine arts, 1933
Schiller, William B., mfr., 1954
Seibel, George, editor, 1980
Shaw, George E., lawyer, 1994
Sherman, William O'N., surgeon, 2005
Shipp, F. B., Y.M.C.A. officer, 2009
Sieg, Lee P., physicist, 2017
Silverman, Alexander, chemist, 2018
Siviter, Anna P., author, 2027
Siviter, William H., journalist, 2028
Smith, Cameron C., steel mfr., 2038
Smith, Elva S., 2042
Smith, John H., civil engrng., 2048
Smith, Sion B., mining law, 2053
Snowden, J. H., theologian, author, 2060
Speer, J. Ramsey, mfr., 2071
Steiner, Williams K., organist, 2093
Stevenson, William H., merchant, 2103
Storer, Norman W., elec. engr., 2120
Sullivan, Patrick J., congressman, 2135
Tait, Edgar W., lawyer, 2151
Tate, John M., Jr., mfr., 2156
Taylor, Samuel A., engineer, 2163
Teller, S. A., social worker, 2165
Thoburn, Rev. James M., 2173
Thompson, Alexander M., lawyer, 2178
Thomson, W. H., Seward, judge, 2186
Thurston, Alice M., educator, 2189
Tillotson, E. W., Jr., chemist, 2193
Trees, Joe C., oil and gas, 2210
Trinks, Willibald, mech. engr., 2213
Turkle, Rev. Alonzo J., 2220
Turner, Ralph E., historian, 2222
Twomey, Rev. M. Joseph, 2225
Tyson, Francis D., economics, 2226
Vance, Selby F., theologian, 2235
Van Etten, Rev. Edwin J., 2239
Venable, William M., engineer, 2248
Voss, Rev. Carl A., 2258
Wadsworth, F. L. O., engr., inventor, 2262
Wallace, John J., clergyman, editor, 2273
Walters, F. M., Jr., physicist, 2278
Wappat, Blanche K. S., librarian, 2280
Wardrop, Robert, banker, 2284
Warner, E. L., painter, etcher, 2286
Watters, Rev. Thomas, 2298
Weidlein, E. R., chem. engr., 2308
Weil, A. Leo, lawyer, 2309
Weir, Ernest T., mfr., 2309
Welch, Herbert, bishop, 2311
Wentzel, Wm. F. H., dir. humane edn., 2319
Wherrett, H. S., plate glass mfr., 2329
White, Jesse H., psychologist, 2337
Whiter, Edward T., ry. official, 2342
Whiting, Phineas W., geneticist, 2343
Whitmer, T. C., composer, organist, 2346
Wiggins, William D., civil engr., 2353
Wilbur, Charles E., editor, 2354
Wilder, Charles W., educator, 2356
Willetts, Ernest W., M.D., 2362
Williams, T. R., newspaperman, 2371
Wilmot, Frank M., sec., 2377
Wilson, John A., theologian, 2382
Wishart, Rev. William I., 2394
Witherow, Wm. P., steel mfr., 2395
Withers, Robert E., mfr., 2395
Wood, E. F., author, architect, 2401
Worthing, Archie G., physicist, 2417
Wright, Albert B., economist, 2418
Wurts, Alexander J., elec. engr., 2424
Wyckoff, Arcalous W., steel mfr., 2425
Yost, Gaylord, violinist, composer, 2431
Pocono—
Hare, Rev. James M., 1014
Pottstown—
Rolfe, Alfred G., headmaster, 1900
Wendell, James I., educator, 2318
Pottsville—
Althouse, H. W., mining engr., 174
Archibald, James, VI, 192
Halberstadt, Baird, engr., geologist, 987
Luther, Edwin C., mining engr., 1418
Palmer, Cyrus M., congressman, 1712
Pugh, William S., mining engr., 1812
Richards, Wm. J., mining engr., 1860
Sheafer, A. W., mining engr., 1996
Silliman, H. I., editor, pub., 2017
Radnor—
Atterbury, Wm. W., ry. official, 205
Bell, John C., lawyer, 283
Brengle, Henry G., banker, 372
Noble, Charles P., M.D., 1661
Posey, Wm. C., ophthalmologist, 1790
Young, Charles M., artist, 2432
Rahns—
Rosenberger, R. C., bacteriology, 1909
Raubsville—
Anthony, Luther B., editor, 190
Reading—
Breyfogel, Sylvanus C., bishop, 375
Bushong, Robert G., congressman, 438
Casselman, A. V., ch. official, 485
Creitz, Chas. E., ch. official, 604
Croll, Wm. M., ex-congressman, 608
Derr, Cyrus G., lawyer, 676
Esterly, Charles J., congressman, 770
Hagy, Henry B., banker, 985
Hunt, Rev. Levi C., educator, 1165
Janssen, Henry, textile mfr., 1198
Keator, Alfred D., librarian, 1244
Maurer, J. H., labor official, 1479
Schaeffer, Paul N., judge, 1950
Teel, Warren F., educator, 2165
Ridley Park—
Meeser, Spenser B., theologian, 1539
Wenrich, David H., zoölogy, 2319
Yocum, A. Duncan, prof. pedagogy, 2430
Riegelsville—
Fackenthal, B. F., Jr., iron mfr., 780
Rochester—
Smiley, Rev. William B., 2036
Ronks—
Dumont, F. T. F., consul gen., 721
Rosemont—
Austin, Wm. L., locomotive mfg., 209
Cunningham, Wilfred H., banker, 620
Gibbs, George, author, illustrator, 904
Jefferys, Wm. H., M.D., author, missionary, 1201
Johnson, Alba B., 1210
Vauclain, S. M., locomotive mfg., 2245
Rushland—
Nuse, Roy C., artist, 1673
Saint Davids—
Blythe, Stuart O., editor, writer, 330
County, Albert J., ry. official, 587
Dinkey, Alva C., steel mfr., 689
Hulme, Thomas W., ry. official, 1160
Kingsley, S. C., social worker, 1282
Neilson, Lewis, ry. official, 1643
Peck, George L., ry. official, 1742
Robinson, Dwight P., engineer, 1885
Seneff, Edward H., lawyer, 1984
Wilbur, Rollin H., ry. official, 2354
Sally Ann Furnace—
Esterly, Charles J., congressman, 770
Saltsburg—
Wilson, A. W., Jr., educator, 2378
Sayre—
Guthrie, Donald, surgeon, 979
Scranton—
Amerman, Ralph A., banker, 175
Crane, Rev. Henry H., 598
Davis, Reuben N., mus. dir., 651
Fellows, Eugene H., editor, 796
Frayne, Hugh, labor official, 854
Johnston, Rev. David H., 1221
Kaufman, David E., diplomat, 1242
Lynett, E. J., editor, pub., 1417
O'Reilly, Thomas C., bishop, 1693
Pattison, William J., pub., 1732
Seipp, Alice, artist, 1981
Sherwood, H. F., civic organizer, 2007
Smoley, C. K., civil engr., educator, 2057
Watres, Laurence H., congressman, 2294
Watres, L. A., lawyer, banker, 2294
Weeks, Ralph E., educator, pub., 2307
Weston, Charles S., banker, 2323
Woolworth, Charles S., mcht., 2415
Selinsgrove—
Ahl, A. W., educator, author, 156
Follmer, Harold N., theologian, 832
Manhart, Franklin P., theology, 1444
Smith, Rev. George M. B., educator, 2044
Sewickley—
Baker, Horace F., lawyer, 226
Bakewell, Donald C., steel mfr., 229
Clause, William L., mfr., 528
Crutchfield, James S., 615
Finlay, Walter S., Jr., engr., 808
Finley, W. S., Jr., pres. West Penn. Elec. Co., 809
Harbison, Ralph W., mfr., 1010
Jones, B. F., III, steel mfr., 1224
Lippincott, James, steel mfr., 1379
Lyon, John D., banker, 1418
McCready, Robert T. M., lawyer, 1504
Mitchell, Walter S., banker, 1580
Morrow, J. D. A., coal producer, 1611
Robinson, Alexander C., banker, 1884
Schuette, Rev. Walter E., 1962
Tate, John M., Jr., mfr., 2156
Wardrop, Robert, banker, 2284
Sharon—
Ker, Severn P., steel mfr., 1266
Sharon Hill—
Burke, Robert B., educator, 427
Shawnee-on-Delaware—
Worthington, C. C., mech. engr., 2417
Yates, Cullen, artist, 2428
Shields—
Brooks, Frank F., banker, 387
Shippensburg—
Bower, R. F., soil fertility, 350
Lehman, Ezra, educator, 1351
Truscott, F. W., univ. prof., 2216
Shiremanstown—
Coover, Melanchthon, theology, 577
Dennis, L. H., vocational edn., 673
Sinking Spring—
Bushong, Robert G., congressman, 438

Slippery Rock—
Blaisdell, Thomas C., coll. prof., 319
Eisenberg, J. Linwood, educator, 750
Springdale—
Alter, George E., lawyer, 174
Spring Grove—
Glatfelter, Wm. L., paper mfr., banker, 919
State College—
Anthony, Roy D., pomology, 190
Ash, Percy, architect, 200
Bonine, Chesleigh A., geologist, 339
Boucke, O. Fred, teacher, 347
Chambers, Will G., coll. dean, 495
Chedsey, Wm. R., mining engr., 504
Crockett, Wm. D., author, educator, 607
Davey, W. P., physical chemistry, 641
Dutcher, Raymond A., biochemist, 730
Fletcher, S. W., horticulturist, 826
Forbes, Ernest B., nutrition specialist, 834
Gardner, Frank D., agronomist, 883
Glenn, William S., M.D., 921
Ham, William R., physicist, 996
Hetzel, Ralph D., coll. pres., 1079
Kern, Frank D., botanist, 1266
Kinsloe, Charles L., elec. engr., 1284
Mairs, Thomas I., educator, 1440
Marquardt, Carl E., coll. prof., 1455
Martin, Asa E., prof. Am. history, 1461
Peters, Charles C., prof. edn., 1758
Runkle, Erwin W., psychology, 1922
Sackett, Robert L., civil engr., 1932
Stoddart, Charles W., educator, 2114
Struck, F. T., industrial edn., 2130
Watts, Ralph L., horticulture, 2298
Wendt, Gerald L., chemistry, 2318
Whitmore, F. C., organic chemistry, 2346
Wood, Arthur J., mech. engr., 2400
Strafford—
Bikle, Henry W., lawyer, 305
Stroudsburg—
Palmer, A. M., ex-atty.-gen., 1711
Sunbury—
Kline, I. C., ex-congressman, 1291
Lesher, John V., ex-congressman, 1357
Swarthmore—
Aydelotte, Frank, coll. pres., 211
Bazzoni, C. B., prof. exptl. physics, 268
Bonsall, Elizabeth H., 340
Brewster, Ethel H., coll. prof., 375
Bronk, Isabelle, coll. prof., 384
Brooks, Alfred M., univ. prof., 386
Brooks, Robert C., coll. prof., 387
Coleman, Herbert R., educator, 550
Cons, Louis, prof. French lit., 566
Cook, Ernest F., pharm. chemist, 567
Denworth, Katharine M., educator, 675
Detlefsen, J. A., physiology, genetics 677
Dickinson, Asa D., librarian, 683
Dolman, John, Jr., prof. English, 697
Downs, Wm. F., pub. utility exec., 710
Dresden, Arnold, mathematician, 713
Ellis, William T., writer, 757
Fergusson, E. Morris, writer, 799
Fussell, Lewis, elec. engring., 873
Goddard, Herold C., coll. prof., 923
Hanny, William F., cartoonist, 1007
Hayes, John R., librarian, 1048
Hill, Grace L., author, 1089
Hoadley, George A., coll. prof., 1102
Holmes, Jesse H., coll. prof., 1118
Howland, Arthur C., univ. prof., 1147
Hull, William I., coll. prof., 1160
Jones, Arthur J., prof. edn., 1224
Kline, John R., prof. mathematics, 1291
Ledoux, J. W., hydraulic engr., 1344
McClung, Clarence E., zoölogist, 1497
McGarrah, Rev. Albert F., 1513
Miller, John A., coll. prof., 1566
Moore, John P., zoölogist, 1595
Pearson, Paul M., 1739
Robinson, Louis N., economist, 1888
Ryan, W. C., Jr., editor, coll. prof., 1929
Shero, Lucius R., prof. Greek, 2005
Smith, J. Russell, geographer, 2049
Speck, Frank G., anthropologist, 2070
Swann, Wm. F. G., physicist, 2141
Taylor, Earl H., writer, editor, 2159
Viehoever, Arno, coll. prof., 2251
Walter, Wm. E., editorial dir., 2278
Walters, Raymond, educator, author, 2278
Warren, George W., dentist, 2288
Willits, Joseph H., univ. prof., 2375
Swissvale—
DeVitis, M. A., teacher, author, 678
Heilmund, R. E., elec. engr., 1064
Tarentum—
McVicar, Nelson, judge, 1534
Thompson—
Miller, John D., lawyer, 1566
Towanda—
Mercur, Rodney A., lawyer, 1546
Tyrone—
Zerbe, Farran, numismatist, 2439
Uniontown—
Hudson, Thomas H., judge, 1154
Umbel, Robert E., lawyer, 2228
Upper Darby—
Anderson, Carlotta A., teacher, writer, 178
Chesnutt, N. A., musician, 507
Hauser, Conrad A., ch. official, 1041
Helton, Roy A., author, 1065
Huebner, Grover G., 1154
Mullan, James McE., denom. sec., 1624
Olivier, Charles P., astronomer, 1688
Peach, Robert W., bishop, 1737
Taylor, Mills J., ch. official, 2162
Wolfenden, James, congressman, 2399
Woody, W. T., prof. history of edn., 2413
Valencia—
Rosanoff, Martin A., chemist, 1906
Torok, John W. C. T., bishop, 2202
Valley Forge—
Burk, Rev. W. Herbert, 426
Villanova—
Bodine, Samuel T., 332
Clothier, Morris L., mcht., 533
Holland, Charles H., ins. exec., 1113
Lincoln, Joseph C., author, 1373
McFadden, George, mcht., 1512
Oakley, Amy, author, 1675
Oakley, Thornton, illustrator, 1676
Packard, George R., ins. exec., 1706
Parker, Alexis du P., capitalist, 1718
Scattergood, J. Henry, 1949
Willcox, James M., 2361
White, Beaver, engineer, 2333
Wallingford—
Alleman, Gellert, chemist, 165
Jayne, H. H. F., archæologist, 1200
Warren—
Ball, Michael V., M.D., 234
Jefferson, John P., mfr., 1200
Lindsey, Edward S., judge, 1376
Mitchell, Harry W., M.D., 1578
Washington—
Baker, Simon S., educator, 228
Grant-Smith, Ulysses, 946
Leonard, J. W., oil producer, 1356
Martin, Edward, lawyer, 1462
Martin, George W., biologist, 1464
McGregor, James C., coll. prof., 1516
Parcell, Malcolm S., artist, 1716
Stewart, John L., editor, 2106
Sweet, A. H., European history, 2143
Temple, H. W., congressman, 2165
Weyer, Edward M., philosophy, 2324
Wilson, Rev. Maurice E., 2383
Wayne—
Bayliss, Charles W., 267
Esbert, Seneca, M.D., 747
Elmore, Rev. Wilber T., 758
Holland, Rupert S., author, 1114
Kennedy, David S., editor, 1261
Maxwell, Rev. James A., 1481
Paist, Theresa W., 1710
Stone, John H., lawyer, 2117
Swift, Archie D., banker, 2145
Taylor, A. Merritt, 2157
Wiley, Franklin B., editor, 2358
Waynesboro—
Landis, Mark H., mech. engr., 1321
Waynesburg—
Stewart, Paul R., coll. pres., 2106
Wellsboro—
Cocks, Orrin G., 540
Dunsmore, Andrew B., lawyer, 727
Howell, Daniel W., 1146
Kerwin, Hugh L., 1269
Wernersville—
Hill, Samuel S., M.D., 1092
West Chester—
Anderson, Robert F., mathematics, 183
Bartlett, Rev. Alden E., 255
Braisted, William C., 364
Brinton, Christian, art critic, 380
Heathcote, Rev. Charles W., 1056
Hergesheimer, Joseph, author, 1072
Herring, John W., educator, 1076
Robbins, Edward R., educator, 1876
Schmucker, Samuel C., biologist, 1957
Sharples, Philip M., mfr., 1992
Shortlidge, Jonathan C., educator, 2011
West Philadelphia (See Philadelphia)
Westtown—
Walker, James F., educator, 2270
Whitemarsh—
Edmonds, Franklin S., lawyer, 743
Wilkes-Barre—
Carpenter, E. N., congressman, 471
Giering, Eugene T., editor, 907
Huber, Charles F., 1152
Johnson, Frederick G., pub., see Addenda, page 133
Kirby, Fred M., capitalist, 1285
Laycock, Charles W., banker, 1339
Smith, Ernest G., pub., 2042
Wilkinsburg—
Edgar, Rev. Thomas D., 741
Hulley, Elkanah B., 1160
Jolly, Rev. Austin H., 1224
McCurdy, Stewart L., surgeon, 1507
McKnight, Rev. Robert J. G., 1524
Miller, Joseph T., pub. utilities, 1567
Skinner, Charles E., elec. engr., 2029
Taylor, Samuel A., engr., 2163
Williamsport—
Bubb, Harry C., mcht., 413
Burrell, Rev. David deF., 433
Fisher, Mahlon L., author, 815
Graff, George E., pub., 940
Graham, James B., banking, 942
Kiess, Edgar R., congressman, 1273
Lamade, Dietrick, pub., 1317
Long, John W., educator, 1394
Manson, Frederic E., editor, 1449
Thomson, O. R. Howard, librarian, 2185
Walton, Lucius L., pharmacist, 2279
Wilmerding—
Miller, John F., 1567
Womelsdorf—
Croll, Rev. Philip C., 607
Wyncote—
Collins, Philip S., pub., 555
Curtis, Cyrus H. K., pub., 623
Gribbel, John, mfr., 963
Harriman, Karl E., editor, 1020
Lorimer, George H., editor, 1490
Main, Rev. William H., 1440
Martin, John C., pub., 1465
Nash, Edgar S., editor, 1638
Ward, Perley E., pub., 2283
Wynnewood—
Clothier, Wm. J., coal mcht., 534
Dufour, Frank O., civil engr., 719
Hall, Reynold T., naval officer, 992
Harding, George, artist, 1012
Hires, Charles E., Jr., 1099
Kinnard, L. H., tel. official, 1283
Meigs, John, civil engr., 1540
Yellin, Samuel, metal worker, 2429
Wyomissing—
Janssen, Henry, mfr., 1198
Thun, Ferdinand, mfr., 2180
York—
Brooks, E. S., congressman, 386
Busser, Ralph C., 439
Ehrenfeld, Charles H., chemist, 748
Hogue, Rev. Walter J., 1109
Menges, Franklin, congressman, 1545
Niles, Henry C., judge, 1660
Schmidt, Goerge S., lawyer, 1957
Taylor, Katharine H., author, 2162
Youngstown—
Scheible, Charles F., mayor, 1952

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Balaoan—
Oslas, Camilo, Philippine commr., 1698
Culion—
Wade, H. Windsor, M.D., 2260
Dumaguete—
Hibbard, Rev. David S., 1081
Ft. Mills—
Kilbourne, Charles E., 1274
Manila—
Avacena, Ramon, jurist, 210
Benitez, Francisco, educator, 287
Bennett, Roy C., editor, 290
Bewley, Luther B., educator, 301
Bordner, Harvey A., educator, 344
Brown, Wm. H., botanist, 402
Buckisch, Walter G. M., educator, 417
Cotterman, Charles M., mcht., 585
Craig, Austin, historian, 595
Davis, Dwight F., gov. gen. P.I., 646
Dyson, Verne, univ. prof., 1732
Fischer, Arthur F., 811
Hammond, Creed C., govt. officer, 1001
Johns, Charles A., judge, 1209
Johnson, Elias F., judge, 1213
Lee, Edwin F., bishop, 1345
Malcolm, George A., judge, 1441
Mosher, Gouverneur F., bishop, 1617
O'Doherty, Michael J., archbishop, 1680
Ostrand, James A., judge, 1699
Palma y Velasquez, Rafael, univ. pres., 1711
Pond, Horace B., 1784
Posadas, Juan, 1790
Rodriquez, Eulogio B., curator, 1894
Romuáldez, Miguel, 1902
Romuáldez, Norberto, judge, 1902
Romulo, Carlos P., editor, 1902
Roxas y Acuna, Manuel, 1917
Ryan, Archie L., missionary, 1928
Shaw, William J., contractor, 1996
Stevens, Frederic H., 2100
Street, Thomas A., judge, 2126
Villamor, Ignacio, judge, 2251
Villa-Real, Antonio, judge, 2251
Wright, Ben F., 2418
Naga—
Manly, Robert E., lawyer, 1445

PORTO RICO

Mayaquez—
May, David W., agriculturist, 1482
Ponce—
Drury, Rev. Marion R., 716
Rio Piedras—
Cook, Melville T., botanist, 563
Osuna, Juan J., educator, 1699
Williams, Clarence R., historian, 2364
San German—
Harris, John W., educator, 1023
San Juan—
Aldrey y Montolio, P. de, judge, 161
Ashford, Bailey K., 201
Beverley, James R., 300
Colmore, Charles B., bishop, 556
Dooley, Henry W., 701
Fassig, Oliver L., meteorologist, 791
Gay, John L., lawyer, see Addenda, page 133
Hartzell, Charles, lawyer, 1034
Hutchison, Harvey M., judge, 1175
Huyke, Juan B., educator, 1176
Lee, Muna, writer, 1347
McKinley, Earl B., bacteriologist, 1523
Morales, Sánchez, mcht., 1598
Munoz-Marin, Luis, author, 1626
Reed, Henry A., brig.-gen., 1840
Roosevelt, Theodore, Jr., gov. Porto Rico, 1904
Toro, Emilio del, judge, 2202
Wells, Ira K., lawyer, 2315
Wilcox, E. B., soldier, lawyer, 2355
Wolf, Adolph G., judge, 2398
Santurce—
Hinckley, Robert, painter, 1096
Jones, Franklin E., 1227

RHODE ISLAND

Albion—
Chace, Arnold B., mfr., 489
Barrington—
Peck, Frederick S., 1742
Rock Island—
Penn, Arthur A., writer, 1748
Bristol—
Boynton, Henry W., writer, 357
Herreshoff, N. G., shipbuilder, 1074
Buttonwood—
Eddy, Forrest G., dentist, 740
Chepiwanoxet—
Lisle, Arthur B., corpn. official, 1380
Davisville—
Lewis, Harry R., 1365
East Greenwich—
Hodgman, William L., title ins., 1106
Irwin, Rev. Samuel W., 1185
Schulmaier, Rev. A. Talmage, 1962
East Providence—
Bliss, Wm. C., lawyer, 326
Edgewood—
Barrows, Chester W., judge, 252
Bliss, Zenas W., 326
Carpenter, Horace F., 472
Jacobs, Harry L., coll. pres., 1192
Sawyer, George F., mfr., 1946
Foster—
Johnson, Clarke H., judge, 1212
Greene—
Johnson, Clarke H., judge, 1212
Harmony—
Fowler, Henry T., univ. prof., 846
Jamestown—
Smith, Henry G., shipbuilder, 2045
Kingston—
Adams, George E., agronomist, 150
Wells, Herbert J., banker, 2315

Biographies

Narragansett Pier—
Page, Lewis C., pub., 1708
Natick—
Knight, Webster, banker, 1296
Newport—
Agassiz, George R., capitalist, 155
Barrett, Lillian F., author, 251
Barrett, Richmond B., writer, 251
Beeckman, R. Livingston, ex-gov., 278
Behrend, Ernst R., mfr., 280
Blessing, Arthur R., librarian, 324
Bloch, C. C., naval officer, 326
Burdick, Clark, congressman, 424
Burgess, John W., univ. dean, 426
Burgess, Ruth P. J., artist, 426
Caperton, Wm. B., rear admiral, 465
Elliott, Maud H., author, 755
Harvey, William R., lawyer, 1035
Howard, Henry, chem. engr., 1141
Howard, Mrs. Henry, 1141
Hunt, Livingston, naval officer, 1165
McGiffert, Arthur C., theologian, 1513
Parker, James, officer U.S.A., 1720
Price, Edith B., author, 1804
Rice, Alexander H., 1854
Ridlon, John, orthopedist, 1867
Sims, Wm. S., naval officer, 2024
Terry, Rev. Roderick, 2169
Vanderbilt, Wm. H., capitalist, 2236
Wetmore, Maude A. K., civic worker, 2324
Wheatland, Marcus F., M.D., 2326
North Scituate—
Seagrave, Frank E., astronomer, 1974
Pawtucket—
Daly, David, pub. utilities, 632
Emerson, Robert S., lawyer, 762
Jenks, James L., lawyer, 1204
Kelley, A. L., textile mfr., 1250
Littlefield, Eben N., banker, 1383
Mac Coll, James R., mfr., 1422
Mac Coll, Wm. B., textile mfr., 1422
Monast, Louis, congressman, 1584
Rector, Rev. Frank, 1837
Tolman, Wm. H., social economist, 2200
Woolley, Clarence N., lawyer, 2413
Peace Dale—
Bacon, Leonard, author, 217
Hazard, Caroline, educator, 1052
Providence—
Adams, Ernest G., 149
Aldrich, John G., mfr., 162
Alger, John L., coll. pres., 165
Allen, Arthur M., lawyer, 166
Allinson, Anne C. E., 172
Allinson, Francis G., coll. prof., 172
Ames, John O., cotton mfr., 176
Angell, Walter F., lawyer, 188
Archibald, Raymond C., mathematician, 192
Atwood, J. Arthur, banker, 207
Aucock, Rev. Arthur M., 208
Barbour, Clarence A., univ. pres., 240
Barbour, Florence N., composer, 240
Barrows, Chester W., judge, 252
Barrows, Edwin A., pub. utilities, 252
Barus, Carl, physicist, 259
Bennett, Albert A., mathematician, 288
Bevan, Ralph H., publicist, 300
Bird, Grace E., edml. psychology, 309
Bliss, Wm. C., lawyer, 326
Bliss, Zenas W., 326
Blumer, G. Alder, M.D., 330
Bodell, Joseph J., 332
Boss, Henry M., Jr., lawyer, 345
Brackett, Charles, author, 359
Bradford, Rev. Arthur H., 360
Branch, Claude R., lawyer, 365
Branch, John B., ins., 365
Brigham, Herbert O., librarian, 378
Brown, Charles W., geologist, 392
Brown, George T., judge, 395
Brown, Sevellon L., editor, 401
Bucklin, Edward C., mfr., 417
Burgess, Alexander M., M.D., 425
Burleigh, Sydney R., artist, 429
Burlingame, Luther D., mech. engr., 429
Buxton, G. Edward, mfr., 444
Callender, Walter R., mcht., 455
Carmichael, Leonard, psychologist, 470
Carpenter, Rev. Alva E., 471
Carroll, Charles, educator, 476
Chapin, C. V., health officer, 498
Chapin, Howard M., librarian, 498
Charlton, Rev. Charles M., 501
Case, Norman S., gov., 484
Cleaves, Rev. Arthur W., 529
Collier, Theodore, univ. prof., 552
Collins, J. Franklin, botanist, 554
Damon, Lindsay T., educator, 632
Damon, S. Foster, author, 633
Delabarre, Edmund B., psychologist, 665
De Voll, F. Usher, artist, 679
Dey, Mary H., educator, 681
Dooley, Michael F., banker, 701
Dunne, James E., mayor, 726
Dyer, H. Anthony, artist, 731
Eddy, Brayton, author, 740
Eddy, Forrest G., dentist, 740
Emerson, Robert S., lawyer, 762
Everett, Walter G., univ. prof., 779
Farnell, Frederic J., psychiatrist, 787
Farnum, Royal B., educator, 788
Fifield, Henry A., 806
Flynn, William S., ex-gov., 830
Foster, Wm. E., librarian, 843
Fowler, Henry T., univ. prof., 846
Freeman, John R., engr., 858
Fulton, Frank T., M.D., 871
Gainer, Joseph H., mayor, 876
Gallup, Rev. Clarence M., 879
Gammell, Wm., capitalist, 881
Gardner, Percy W., lawyer, 884
Gardner, Rathbone, lawyer, 884
Gerry, P. G., ex-senator, 901
Gilman, Roger, architect, 915
Gorham, Frederic P., biologist, 936
Graves, Eugene S., mfr., 947
Green, Theodore F., lawyer, 954
Greenough, Wm. B., lawyer, 959
Gup, Samuel M., rabbi, 978
Hazard, Lauriston H., cotton mcht., see Addenda, page 133
Hickey, William A., bishop, 1082
Hill, John E., civil engr., 1090
Hodgman, William L., title ins., 1106
Holyoke, Rev. Edward, 1122
Huddy, George H., Jr., lawyer, 1153
Hurley, George, lawyer, 1171
Jacobs, Harry L., coll. pres., 1192
Jacobs, Walter B., coll. prof., 1193
Keefe, John W., surgeon, 1245
Kelley, Arthur L., mfr., 1250
Kenerson, Wm. H., mech. engring., 1260
Kimball, Charles D., ex-gov., 1275
Knight, Webster, banker, 1296
Koopman, Harry L., librarian, 1302
Kraus, Charles A., chemist, 1304
Lee, Thomas Z., lawyer, 1348
Letts, Ira L., lawyer, 1359
Lewis, Harry R., 1365
Lippitt, Henry F., senator, 1380
Lisle, A. B., corpn. official, 1380
Lord, Rev. Augustus M., 1398
Mac Coll, James R., mfr., 1422
Mac Coll, Wm. B., mfr., 1422
Manchester, Charles H., pub. utilities, 1443
Marsh, George T., author, 1457
Marshall, Charles C., banker, 1458
Matteson, Frank W., trustee, 1477
Mayo, Edmund C., mfr., 1484
McDonnell, Thomas F. I., lawyer, 1509
Mead, Albert D., biologist, 1534
Metcalf, Jesse H., senator, 1554
Metcalf, Stephen O., mfr., 1554
Midgley, A. L., dental surgeon, 1558
Moses, Frederick T., ins., 1616
Munro, Walter L., surgeon, 1626
Munro, Wilfred H., univ. prof., 1626
Murdock, John S., judge, 1629
Newell, Charles H., banker, 1649
Nicholson, Paul C., file mfr., 1657
Nicholson, Samuel M., mfr., 1657
O'Connell, J. E., congressman, 1679
O'Shaunessy, G. F., ex-congressman, 1698
Palmer, Albert deF., physicist, 1711
Palmer, Elv E., 1712
Patten, David, editor, 1729
Peck, Frederick S., 1742
Peck, William T., educator, 1743
Perry, James DeW., Jr., bishop, 1756
Perry, Marsden J., financier, 1756
Potter, A. K., prof. English, 1792
Potter, Alfred K., mfr., 1792
Preston, Howard W., author, 1803
Putnam, Helen C., M.D., 1815
Quinn, Patrick H., lawyer, 1818
Randall, Otis E., univ. prof., 1826
Ranger, Walter E., educator, 1827
Rathbun, Elmer J., judge, 1830
Richardson, R. G. D., mathematician, 1863
Rowe, L. Earle, dir. art mus., 1915
Ruggles, Arthur H., M.D., 1921
San Souci, Emery J., ex-gov., 1940
Sawyer, George F., mfr., 1946
Schönhardt, Henri, sculptor, 1960
Sharpe, Henry D., mfr., 1992
Sharpe, Mary E. E., 1992
Silverman, Archibald, mfr., 2019
Smith, Edgar B., surgeon, 2041
Smith, Horatio E., educator, 2047
Smith, Nathaniel W., lawyer, 2050
Stearns, Charles F., judge, 2089
Stillwell, Margaret B., librarian, 2109
Stone, Allison, pub., 2116
Swan, Frank H., lawyer, 2141
Sweeney, John W., judge, 2143
Sweetland, Wm. H., judge, 2144
Taber, Norman S., banking, 2150
Taft, Robert W., mfr., 2151
Tamarkin, Jacob D., mathematics, 2154
Tanner, Willard B., judge, 2154
Taylor, Will S., painter, 2163
Thomas, Arthur A., lawyer, 2174
Thomas, Lester R., educator, 2176
Vanderbilt, Wm. H., capitalist, 2236
Van Hoesen, Henry B., librarian, 2239
Vincent, Walter B., lawyer, 2252
Walter, Herbert E., biologist, 2278
Watrous, Richard B., 2295
Wells, Herbert J., banker, 2315
West, T. H., Jr., corpn. official, 2321
Whitmarsh, Henry A., M.D., 2345
Wilson, Charles A., lawyer, 2378
Wing, Wilson G., banker, 2388
Wroth, Lawrence C., librarian, 2423
Rumford—
Fiske, Augustus H., chem. engr., 816
South Kingstown—
Smith, Nathaniel W., lawyer, 2050
Tiverton—
Gwyn, Rev. Herbert B., 980
Wakefield—
Kimball, Charles D., ex-gov., 1275
Perkins, Roger G., M.D., 1754
Warren—
Fiske, Augustus H., chem. engr., 816
Warwick—
Aldrich, Richard S., congressman, 162
Gerry, Peter G., ex-senator, 901
Hebert, Felix, senator, 1057
Quinn, Patrick H., lawyer, 1818
Westerly—
Dunn, Herbert O., rear adm., 725
Utter, George B., pub., 2232
Wickford—
Isham, Norman M., architect, 1186
Woodville—
Peck, George B., M.D., 1742
Woonsocket—
Harper, Heber, educator, 1017
Hudson, Samuel E., editor, 1153
Kennedy, Ambrose, congressman, 1261
Rathbun, Edward H., 1830

SOUTH CAROLINA

Aiken—
Henderson, Peronneau F., lawyer, 1067
Anderson—
Dawson, Claude I., 655
Denmark, Annie D., coll. pres., 672
McCants, E. Crayton, educator, 1491
Watkins, Henry H., judge, 2294
Bamberg—
Risher, James F., educator, 1873
Beaufort—
Christensen, Niels, mcht., 511
Bennettsville—
McLaurin, John L., ex-senator, 1525
Charleston—
Baker, Archibald E., M.D., 224
Ball, William W., editor, 234
Bond, Oliver J., educator, 338
Bragg, Laura M., mus. dir., 363
Buist, Henry, lawyer, 420
Cathcart, Robert S., surgeon, 486
Cochran, Ernest F., judge, 538
Dyer, Ruth O., author, 732
Hagood, Johnson, army officer, 985
Huger, Alfred, lawyer, 1155
Hutty, Alfred, painter, 1176
Kollock, Charles W., M.D., 1301
Leiding, Harriette K., writer, 1351
Logan, W. Turner, ex-congressman, 1392
Mazyck, Wm. G., ins., 1485
McBee, Mary V., educator, 1489
McMillan, Thomas S., congressman, 1528
Memminger, Allard, M.D., 1544
Parker, Edward F., M.D., 1719
Phillips, William F. R., M.D., 1768
Pinckney, Josephine L. S., writer, 1776
Poppenheim, Mary B., 1787
Pringle, Ernest H., mfr., 1808
Randolph, Harrison, coll. pres., 1826
Rhett, A. Burnet, supt. schs., 1852
Rhett, Robert G., financier, 1852
Small, Robert S., banker, 2035
Smith, Alice R. H., artist, 2037
Sprunt, Rev. Alexander, 2079
Steele, Wilbur D., author, 2091
Stoney, Thomas P., mayor, 2119
Thomas, Albert S., bishop, 2174
Verner, Elizabeth O'N., etcher, 2249
Walsh, Emmet M., bishop, 2276
Waring, Thomas R., editor, 2285
Way, Rev. William, 2299
Whaley, Richard S., ex-congressman, 2325
Wilson, Robert, M.D., 2384
Cheraw—
Stevenson, Wm. F., congressman, 2103
Chester—
Abell, Robert E., surgeon, 144
Gaston, Arthur L., lawyer, 891
Gage, Robert, banking, 875
Glenn, John L., judge, 920
Clemson College—
Calhoun, Fred H. H., geologist, 452
Mills, Rev. William H., 1574
Sikes, Enoch W., coll. pres., 2017
Clinton—
Bailey, Cassius M., mfr., 220
McSween, Rev. John, 1533
Columbia—
Antisdel, Rev. Clarence B., 190
Baker, Leonard T., educator, 227
Bell, Joseph M., banker, 283
Berry, Gilbert M., banker, 297
Blease, Coleman L., senator, 323
Brockman, Fletcher S., 383
Byrd, Samuel C., coll. pres., 446
Clark, Washington A., banker, 524
Currell, Wm. S., educator, 621
Daniel, John M., lawyer, 634
Douglas, Davison M., coll. pres., 706
Dozier, James C., soldier, 711
Elliott, Wm., lawyer, 755
Finlay, Kirkman G., bishop, 808
Frierson, James N., lawyer, 863
Gibbes, Frances G., author, 903
Gonzales, William E., 929
Greever, Walton H., editor, 960
Guerry, Le Grand, surgeon, 974
Guilds, John C., coll. pres., 975
Haskell, L. W., consul-gen., 1036
Hayne, James A., M.D., 1049
Heyward, Duncan C., ex-gov., 1081
Hope, James H., educator, 1126
Horine, Rev. John W., 1130
Job, Herbert K., 1208
Jones, Charles A., ch. official, 1225
Kohn, August, newspaperman, 1301
La Varre, Wm. J., Jr., author, 1334
Lever, A. F., ex-congressman, 1359
Manning, Richard I., ex-gov., 1448
McKissick, J. Rion, editor, 1523
McLeod, Thomas G., ex-gov., 1526
McMaster, Fitz H., editor, 1527
Morse, Josiah, psychologist, 1613
Peeples, Thomas H., lawyer, 1744
Richards, John G., gov., 1859
Robertson, Thomas J., banking, 1882
Rowe, Walter E., civil engr., 1916
Seibels, Edwin G., ins., 1980
Snowden, Yates, coll. prof., 2081
Swearingen, John E., educator, 2143
Taber, Stephen, geologist, 2150
Thomas, John P., Jr., lawyer, 2176
Townsend, William H., judge, 2207
Voigt, Rev. Andrew G., 2254
Wardlaw, Patterson, prof. edn., 2284
Watson, Rev. Emory O., 2295
Wauchope, George A., univ. prof., 2299
Whaling, Rev. Thornton, 2325
Congaree—
Hayne, James A., M.D., 1049
Due West—
Grier, Rev. Robert C., 964
Robinson, Rev. Richard L., 1889
Edgefield—
Sheppard, John C., ex-gov., 2002
Florence—
Davis, Henry E., lawyer, 647
Gasque, Allard H., congressman, 891
Graham, Rev. Henry T., 941
McLeod, Frank H., M.D., 1526
Ft. Motte—
Peterkin, Mrs. Julia M., author, 1758
Fountain Inn—
Quillen, Robert, writer, 1817
Gaffney—
Cree, Arch C., 603
Granberry, Rev. Robert C., 943
McFarland, Rev. Robert A., 1512
Great Falls—
Mebane, Robert S., mfr., 1537
Wright, George M., mfr., 2419
Greenville—
Adams, Walter A., 152
Beattie, Fountain F., banker, 274
Blocker, Rev. Daniel J., 326
Bradshaw, Sidney E., coll. prof., 363
Buist, George A., coll. prof., 419
Burgiss, Wm. W., realtor, 426
Carpenter, Rev. Levy L., 473

Greenville—Continued
Cody, Rev. Zeachariah T., editor, 540
Cothran, Thomas P., judge, 584
Daniel, Robert N., educator, 634
Donaldson, T. Q., army officer, 699
Geer, B. E., cotton mfr., 896
Graham, Allen J., cotton mfr., 941
Hahn, Rev. Benjamin D., 985
Highsmith, Edwin M., educator, 1085
Ives, Sumner A., prof. biology, 1187
Jervey, J. Wilkinson, M.D., 1207
McGlothlin, William J., coll. pres., 1515
McKissick, Anthony F., mfr., 1523
McSwain, John J., congressman, 1533
Murray, John S., univ. prof., 1632
Norwood, George, banking, 1670
Norwood, John W., banker, 1670
Peace, Bony H., pub., 1737
Provence, Rev. Herbert W., 1811
Ramsay, David M., coll. pres., 1822
Roper, Rev. John C., 1905
Sloan, Rev. Thomas W., 2034
Smith, Augustus W., mfr., 2038
Springs, Holmes B., banker, soldier, 2078
Templeton, Charlotte, librarian, 2166
Tolbert, Joseph A., lawyer, 2199
Vines, Rev. William M., 2252
Woodside, John T., mfr., 2410
Woodside, Robert I., banker, 2410
Greenwood—
Bennett, Richard H., coll. pres., 290
Fulp, James D., educator, 871
Jamison, Atha T., 1198
Watson, Harry L., editor, 2296
Hartsville—
Campbell, Carlyle, coll. pres., 458
Coker, David R., 545
Flippin, P. S., prof. history, 828
Lake City—
Duncan, Rev. Watson B., 723
Lancaster—
Springs, Leroy, mfr., 2078
Springs, Mrs. Leroy, 2078
Laurens—
Dial, N. B., ex-senator, 682
McGowan, Samuel, naval officer, 1516
Watts, Richard C., judge, 2298
Lynchburg—
Smith, Ellison D., senator, 2041
Newberry—
Cromer, George B., lawyer, 608
Derrick, Sidney J., coll. pres., 676
Dominick, F. H., congressman, 698
Hunt, Isaac H., lawyer, 1164
Orangeburg—
Betts, Rev. Albert D., 299
Fulmer, Hampton P., congressman, 871
Wilkinson, Robert S., coll. pres., 2360
Rock Hill—
Kinard, James P., coll. pres., 1277
Mance, Grover C., geologist, 1443
Naudain, Glenn G., chemistry, 1639
Roddey, William J., mfr., 1892
Rogers, Rev. Arthur S., 1896
Thomas, Roy Z., chemistry, 2177
Thomson, James W., educator, 2185
St. George—
Wimberly, Rev. Charles F., 2386
St. Matthews—
Murph, Daniel S., cotton marketing, 1629
Stabler, John G., judge, 2080
Wannamaker, John S., banker, 2280
Saluda—
Hare, B. B., congressman, 1013
Seneca—
Hines, Edgar A., M.D., 1096
Spartanburg—
Byrnes, J. F., ex-congressman, 446
Carlisle, Howard B., lawyer, 468
Child, Elias E., cotton mfr., 508
Chiles, James A., educator, 509
Chreitzberg, Augustus M., banker, 510
Du Bose, Rev. Henry W., 718
Du Pré, Arthur M., educator, 728
Evans, John G., ex-gov., 774
Fike, Pierre H., editor, 806
Hearon, Charles O., editor, 1055
Law, John A., banker, 1335
Myers, Weldon T., coll. prof., 1635
Nicholls, Samuel J., lawyer, 1654
Pell, Robert P., coll. pres., 1745
Pugh, Wm. L., prof. English, 1812
Snyder, Henry N., coll. pres., 2061
Steedly, Benjamin B., surgeon, 2090
Trawick, Arcadius McS., clergyman, educator, 2209
Wallace, David D., college prof., 2273
Sumter—
Edmunds, Samuel H., supt. schs., 744
Wells, Rev. John M., 2316
Van Wyck—
Nisbet, James D., M.D., 1660
Wiggins—
Rice, James H., Jr., naturalist, 1856

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen—
Anderson, David A., coll. pres., 179
Ashley, Rev. Edward, 201
Campbell, Dwight, judge, 458
Gannon, Fred H., banker, 882
Jewett, Harvey C., mcht., mfr., 1208
Johnson, Royal C., congressman, 1219
Mathews, J. A., newspaperman, 1475
Milligan, Wm. E., 1571
Williamson, Raymond F., lawyer, 2374
Beresford—
Bulow, William J., gov., 421
Britton—
Jones, Buell F., lawyer, 1224
Brookings—
Brown, George L., mathematician, 395
Crothers, H. M., dean engring., 612
Eidem, Olaf, lawyer, 749
Hansen, N. E., horticulturist, 1008
Larsen, Christian, educator, 1329
Pugsley, Charles W., coll. pres., 1812
Wilson, James W., agriculturist, 2382
Canton—
Hummer, H. R., psychiatrist, 1161
Chamberlain—
Brown, James, judge, 397
Clark—
Elrod, Samuel H., ex-gov., 758
Herrick—
Herrick, Samuel, lawyer, 1075
Hot Springs—
Clark, Charles B., author, 517
Martin, E. W., ex-congressman, 1462
Huron—
Agne, Rev. Royal C., 156
Crawford, Coe I., ex-senator, 601
Doyle, James H., lecturer, 710
Gardner, Archibald K., lawyer, 883
Haney, Dick, lawyer, 1005
Howes, Wm. W., lawyer, 1147
Notestein, Rev. William L., 1670
Taylor, Alva E., judge, 2158
Ipswich—
McCarter, James W., 1492
Parmley, Joseph W., 1723
Kennebec—
Sharpe, Merrell Q., lawyer, 1992
Lead—
Clark, Allan J., metall. engr., 516
Kellar, Chambers, lawyer, 1249
Lawler, John J., bishop, 1335
Madison—
Higbie, Edgar C., educator, 1084
Mitchell—
Bobb, Byron A., surgeon, 331
Bobb, Clyde S., surgeon, 331
Bobb, Earl V., M.D., 331
Coursey, Oscar W., author, 588
Gunderson, Carl, ex-gov., 977
Hill, William S., farmer, 1093
Ransom, Frank L., pub., 1828
Rich, Chester L., educator, 1857
Roadman, Earl A., univ. pres., 1875
Wheeler, William A., 2328
Philip—
Waggoner, Alvin, lawyer, 2262
Pierre—
Brown, James, judge, 397
Bulow, William J., gov., 421
Burch, Newton D., judge, 423
Burke, Charles H., 427
Campbell, Dwight, judge, 458
De Land, Charles E., lawyer, 666
Hyde, Charles L., banker, 1177
Payne, Byron S., 1735
Polley, Samuel C., judge, 1783
Riggs, Theodore F., surgeon, 1869
Robinson, Doane, author, 1885
Sherwood, Carl G., judge, 2006
Smith, Frederick R., banking, 2043
Platte—
Smith, Frederick R., banking, 2043
Rapid City—
Boland, John A., 335
Connolly, Joseph P., geologist, 564
Lincoln, Francis C., mining engr., 1373
O'Harra, Cleophas C., geologist, 1684
Williamson, Wm., Jr., congressman, 2374
Redfield—
Clark, Samuel W., lawyer, 523
Norbeck, Peter, senator, 1665
Willhite, Frank V., M.D., 2362
Sioux Falls—
Bailey, Theodore M., lawyer, 222
Baker, Wm. L., banker, 228
Brownell, Harry F., 405
Buldeson, Hugh L., bishop, 429
Caldwell, C. C., lawyer, 450
Cherry, Ulysses S. G., lawyer, 506
Christopherson, C. A., congressman, 512
Cook, Willis C., 569
Cottam, Gilbert G., surgeon, 584
Danforth, George J., lawyer, 634
Day, Charles M., pub., 657
Elliott, James D., judge, 754
Fairbank, Arthur B., lawyer, 781
Fiske, Edmund W., lawyer, 816
Foster, Wm. H. T., packer, 843
Gregg, John B., M.D., 960
Mahoney, Bernard J., bishop, 1439
McDonald, Archibald A., educator, 1508
McDonald, Charles S., 1508
Pettigrew, George A., 1761
Raundal, G. Bie, consul-gen., 1832
Roberts, Wm. B., bishop, 1880
Sharp, Waldo Z., banker, 1992
Voorhees, John H., lawyer, 2257
Woodruff, Rev. Edwin B., 2407
Wyman, Alfred L., judge, 2426
Spearfish—
Clark, Allan J., metall. engr., 516
Woodburn, Ethelbert C., 2405
Springfield—
Lawrence, Carl G., educator, 1336
Vermilion—
Akeley, Lewis E., coll. prof., 158
Albertson, George R., M.D., 159
Batson, Wm. H., educator, 263
Brackett, B. B., elec. engring., 359
Chaney, Morris J., banker, 497
Christol, Carl, univ. prof., 512
Churchill, Edward P., zoölogist, 514
Colton, Winfred R., violinist, 556
Hope, Edward W., prof. law, 1126
James, Herman G., univ. pres., 1196
Josey, Charles C., author, 1235
Julian, John H., 1237
Keith, Arthur L., univ. prof., 1248
Kellogg, Olin C., coll. prof., 1253
Lee, Andrew E., ex-gov., 1344
McKusick, Marshall N., 1524
Ohlmacher, Joseph C., M.D., 1684
Pardee, Arthur McC., chemistry, 1716
Payne, Jason E., lawyer, 1736
Smith, Ellison G., judge, 2041
Stevens, Elbert M., psychologist, 2100
Thoms, Rev. Craig S., 2184
Watertown—
Jones, David F., pharmacist, 1226
McFarland, James G., lawyer, 1512
Yankton—
Adams, George S., M.D., 150
Gurney, Delos B., seedsman, 978
Hanson, Joseph M., author, 1008
Hohf, Silas M., surgeon, 1109
McMaster, Wm. H., senator, 1528
Nash, George W., coll. pres., 1638
Warren, Henry K., coll. pres., 2288

TENNESSEE

Alpine—
Adams, Rev. Clair S., 148
Athens—
Cooke, Richard J., bishop, 570
Fisher, Robert J., mfr., 815
Melear, Rev. James M., 1542
Robb, James L., coll. pres., 1875
Bell Buckle—
Webb, William R., Jr., teacher, 2303
Bristol—
Scherer, Rev. Tilden, 1953
Carthage—
Hull, Cordell, congressman, 1159
Chattanooga—
Brock, Wm. E., senator, 383
Chambliss, Alexander W., judge, 495
Chapin, Edward Y., banker, 498
Cornelius, David W., physics, 580
Fort, John P., author, 838
Frazier, J. B., ex-senator, 855
Frierson, Wm. L., lawyer, 863
Green, Wyman R., biology, 955
Guerry, Alexander, educator, 974
Hoskins, James P., banker, 1135
Huston, Claudius H., 1173
Key, Albert L., 1270
Kruesi, Paul J., mfr., 1308
Lawwill, Stewart, M.D., 1338
Lupton, John T., mfr., 1412
Lynde, Francis, author, 1417
Maxon, Rev. James M., 1480
McCallie, James P., educator, 1490
McCallie, Spencer J., educator, 1491
McCallie, Rev. Thomas S., 1491
McReynolds, S. D., congressman, 1533
Miller, Gustavus H., 1565
Milton, George F., editor, 1575
Ochs, Milton B., 1679
Palmer, Paul L., educator, 1713
Patten, Zeboim C., mfr., 1729
Preston, Thomas R., banker, 1803
Probasco, Scott L., banker, 1809
Raymond, Rev. C. Rexford, 1834
Sadd, Walter A., banker, 1932
Sanders, Newell, mfr., 1937
Smith, H. Lester, bishop, 2045
Smith, Maxwell A., prof. French, 2050
Snow, Louis F., prof. English, 2060
Steele, Willard, M.D., 2091
Swaney, William B., lawyer, 2141
Thompson, Thomas C., mayor, 2183
Walker, Lapsley G., editor, 2270
Walker, Robert S., author, 2271
Clarksville—
Lacy, Rev. James H., 1313
Cleveland—
Bryson, Olive F., coll. pres., 413
Clifton—
Stribling, Thomas S., author, 2127
Columbia—
Cunningham, I. A., educator, 620
Hutton, Josiah L., banker, 1176
Smiser, James A., lawyer, 2037
Culleoka—
Finney, James I., editor, 810
Del Rio—
Burnett, Edmund C., 430
Dixon Springs—
Young, Sam M., farmer, 2435
Dresden—
Garrett, Finis J., congressman, 888
Dyersburg—
Cooper, Jere, congressman, 575
Elizabethton—
Dungan, Sexton W., 723
Fountain City—
McClung, Hugh L., judge, 1497
Franklin—
Faw, Walter W., judge, 793
Greeneville—
Gray, Charles O., coll. pres., 949
Mead, Rev. George W., 1535
Harriman—
Rodgers, Rev. Wm. T., 1893
Harrogate—
Roop, Hervin U., univ. pres., 1903
Shipherd, H. Robinson, educator, 2008
Thompson, Clifford G., philosophy, 2179
Henderson—
Hardeman, Nicholas B., educator, 1010
Huntingdon—
Browning, Gordon, congressman, 405
Jackson—
Blackard, Rev. James W., 316
Crook, Jere L., M.D., 609
Dancy, Alexander B., M.D., 633
Everett, Sidney J., judge, 777
Heiskell, Frederick H., judge, 1062
Holland, Philip, 1114
Hurt, Rev. John J., 1172
Penick, Rev. Isaac N., 1748
Savage, George M., univ. prof., 1944
Tigrett, Isaac B., banker, 2192
Watters, Rev. Henry E., 2297
Williams, Charles B., univ. prof., 2363
Womack, Richard E., coll. pres., 2400
Jefferson City—
Warren, James T., 2288
Johnson City—
Jennings, S. R., coal operator, 1205
King, Carroll E. R., editor, 1278
Reece, B. Carroll, congressman, 1838
Roper, Rev. Lewis M., 1906
Sells, Sam R., ex-congressman, 1983
Sherrod, Charles C., coll. pres., 2006
Smith, Guy L., pub., 2044
Williams, Samuel C., jurist, 2371
Knoxville—
Avent, Joseph E., psychology, 210
Bass, Clark N., civ. engr., 260
Bentley, Gordon M., entomologist, 292
Brown, Rev. Frederick F., 395
Carson, Wm. W., civil engr., 478
Cates, Charles T., Jr., lawyer, 486
Chapman, David C., 499
Cottrell, Jesse S., diplomat, 586
Ferris, Charles E., mech. engr., 801
Fowler, James A., lawyer, 846
Frantz, Frank F., educator, 853
Giffen, Rev. James K., 907
Glasgow, Rev. Samuel McP., 918

Biographies

Knoxville—Continued
Gordon, Charles H., geologist, 934
Hacker, Victor N., coal and coke producer, see Addenda, page 133
Harvey, Charles H., 1034
Henderson, John T., 1066
Hicks, Xenophon, judge, 1083
Hoskins, James D., univ. dean, 1135
Jones, Robert M., lawyer, 1231
Keffer, C. A., horticulturist, 1247
Kennerly, Wesley T., lawyer, 1263
Lee, David R., univ. prof., 1345
Macgowan, David B., 1426
Mahan, E. C., coal operator, 1438
McClure, Wallace, lawyer, 1498
McDermott, Malcolm, lawyer, 1507
McWhorter, Ashton W., educator, 1534
Meeman, Edward J., editor, 1539
Morgan, H. A., entomologist, 1602
Ogden, Edward W., 1682
Perkins, Charles A., physicist, 1752
Porter, James T., univ. prof., 1789
Ramsey, James B., banker, 1823
Sanford, Alfred F., pub., 1939
Shields, John K., senator, 2008
Shields, William S., banker, 2008
Spilman, Lewis H., lawyer, 2075
Tate, Hugh McC., 2156
Taylor, George C., judge, 2160
Taylor, J. Will, congressman, 2161
Thackston, John A., educator, 2170
Whitaker, Rev. Walter C., 2331
Willson, Charles A., educator, 2376
Lebanon—
Bone, Winstead P., educator, 339
Edgerton, John E., woolen mfr., 742
Green, Grafton, judge, 953
Merritt, Dixon L., editor, 1551
Stockton, Ernest L., educator, 2112
Lexington—
Sims, Thetus W., ex-congressman, 2024
Lookout Mountain—
Fort, John P., author, 838
Hoskins, James P., banker, 1135
Swaney, Wm. B., lawyer, 2141
Madison—
Brallier, Floyd B., educator, 364
Madisonville—
Reedy, J. Martin, coll. pres., 1841
Martin—
Farmer, Thomas H., banker, 787
Maryville—
Barnes, Jasper C., psychologist, 246
Cunningham, Edwin S., 619
Wilson, Samuel T., coll. pres., 2385
Mayland—
Rice, Laban L., educator, 1856
McKenzie—
Dishman, Rev. John W., Jr., 690
Memphis—
Alley, James P., cartoonist, 172
Anderson, Harry B., judge, 180
Binford, Lloyd T., life ins., 307
Boone, Rev. Arthur U., 341
Boylan, Grace D., author, 356
Boyle, Virginia F., author, 357
Brister, John W., educator, 381
Burch, Charles N., lawyer, 423
Butler, Tait, editor, 442
Campbell, Willis C., M.D., 462
Canada, John W., lawyer, 462
Chappell, Rev. Clovis G., 500
Cox, Rev. Benjamin, 591
Curry, Rev. Albert B., 621
Dick, William H., 682
Diehl, Rev. Charles E., 686
Dillard, Paul, mcht., 688
Ellett, Edward C., M.D., 753
Fisher, H. F., congressman, 814
Fitzhugh, Guston T., lawyer, 820
Gailor, Thomas F., bishop, 876
Glasgow, William H., banker, 918
Goltman, Maximilian, surgeon, 928
Hayden, Frank, banker, 1046
Heiskell, Frederick H., judge, 1062
Hill, Rev. Felix R., Jr., 1089
James, George R., mcht., 1196
Jeffries, Rev. Millard D., 1201
Jelks, John L., surgeon, 1201
Johnston, Oscar G., 1222
Jones, Walk C., architect, 1232
Jones, Wharton S., supt. schs., 1232
Kincannon, Andrew A., educator, see Addenda, page 133
Knowlton, P. Clarke, writer, 1297
Kyser, Wm. D., lawyer, 1312
Lee, Rev. Robert G., 1347
LePrince, J. A., sanitary engr., 1356
Leroy, Louis, M.D., 1357
Livermore, George R., M.D., 1384
Malone, William B., M.D., 1442
Marmon, Jeff B., life ins., 1455
Matlock, Rev. Charles R., 1476
McKellar, Kenneth D., senator, 1520
Meek, Rev. Robert A., editor, 1538
Miles, Lovick P., lawyer, 1560
Morris, George, pub., 1607
Murray, Sidney E., lawyer, 1632
Noll, Rev. Arthur H., 1664
Ogilvie, Clarence C., 1683
Overton, Watkins, mayor, 1702
Paine, Rowlett, ex-mayor, 1710
Patterson, Malcolm R., ex-gov., 1731
Pepper, John R., mcht., 1751
Phillips, Lindsay B., lawyer, 1768
Ragland, Samuel E., banker, 1820
Rice, Ernest, 1855
Riddick, Thomas K., lawyer, 1866
Salsbury, Lant K., corpn. officer, 1934
Sharp, Thomas E., editor, 1992
Smith, Bolton, 2038
Snowden, R. Brinkley, banking, 2061
Toombs, Percy W., M.D., 2201
Townsend, C. L., prof. English, 2206
Tutwiler, Thomas H., 2224
Milligan College—
Derthick, Henry J., coll. pres., 676
Taylor, Alfred A., ex-gov., 2158
Monteagle—
Claiborne, Rev. William S., 515
Johnson, Lilian W., educator, 1216
Morristown—
Hill, Judson S., coll. pres., 1091
Murfreesboro—
Atwood, Rev. Edward L., 207
Bruner, James D., coll. prof., 409
Lyon, Pritchett A., coll. pres., 1419
Nashville—
Alldredge, Rev. Eugene P., 165
Arnold, Earl C., prof. law, 197
Ashford, Emma L., composer, 201
Bachman, Frank P., educator, 215
Barr, Richard A., surgeon, 249
Barton, John W., educator, 257
Barton, Rev. William E., 258
Bass, Clark N., civ. engr., 260
Binkley, Wm. C., prof. history, 308
Binnion, Randolph, educator, 308
Bishop, Eugene L., M.D., 311
Blanton, John D., educator, 323
Bogle, Robert B., dentist, 334
Boles, Rev. H. Leo, 336
Bowen, Cawthon A., editor, 349
Bradford, James C., 360
Breckenridge, James M., chemist, 370
Brown, Lytle, army officer, 398
Brown, Oswald E., univ. prof., 399
Browne, Alfred D., 403
Bryan, Rev. Oscar E., 411
Bryan, Worcester A., surgeon, 412
Bulla, Rev. Charles D., 420
Burch, Lucius E., surgeon, 423
Burroughs, Rev. Prince E., 434
Byrns, Joseph W., congressman, 446
Cabeen, David C., educator, 446
Caldwell, James E., banker, 451
Caldwell, Rev. Walter L., 452
Calhoun, Rev. Hall L., 452
Chambliss, Alexander W., judge, 495
Chappell, Edwin B., editor, 500
Clark, Elmer T., author, 518
Clarke, Rev. James E., editor, 526
Clouse, W. F., ex-congressman, 534
Cook, William L., judge, 569
Coone, H. Herbert, 573
Cowden, John B., author, 589
Crabb, Alfred L., teacher, 594
Cram, Willard G., ch. official, 596
Crawford, Leonidas W., educator, 602
Crownover, Arthur, judge, 614
Cullen, Glenn E., biochemistry, 617
Cullom, Marvin McT., M.D., 617
Cummins, William J., mfr., 619
Cuninggim, Rev. Jesse L., 619
Cunningham, R. S., anatomist, 620
Curry, Walter C., prof. English, 622
Dandridge, Rev. Edmund P., 634
Daniel, John, physicist, 634
Dargan, Rev. Edwin C., 636
Davis, Kary C., educator, 649
Davis, Paul M., banker, 650
Dewitt, John H., judge, 681
Douglas, Lee, lawyer, 706
Dromgoole, Will A., author, 715
Du Bose, Horace M., bishop, 718
Dudley, Mrs. Guilford, suffragist, 718
Eve, Duncan, surgeon, 776
Faw, Walter W., judge, 793
Finney, James L., editor, 810
Fleming, Walter L., coll. prof., 824
Fort, Joel B., Jr., banker, 838
Fountain, Claude R., physics, 844
Freeman, John DeL., editor, 858
Frost, Norman, educator, 865
Fulton, Charles D., ch. official, 871
Garis, Roy L., writer, 886
Garrey, Walter E., physiology, 889
Garrison, Sidney C., psychology, 889
Glenn, Leonidas C., geologist, 921
Goddard, Rev. Oscar E., 923
Goodpasture, Ernest W., pathologist, 931
Grice, Rev. Homer L., 964
Gupton, William, mayor, 978
Haggard, Wm. D., surgeon, 984
Hailey, Rev. Orren L., 986
Hall, Fitzgerald, lawyer, 990
Hardy, Rev. Chester E., 1012
Harned, Perry L., educator, 1017
Harris, Albert M., univ. prof., 1021
Hart, Joseph K., educator, 1030
Hasty, Frederick E., M.D., 1038
Hill, Horace G., mcht., 1089
Hill, James B., ry. pres., 1090
Hill, John L., editor, 1090
Horton, Henry H., gov., 1133
Houston, Persis D., banker, 1138
Howse, Hilary E., mayor, 1148
Hume, Leland, tel. official, 1161
Jackson, G. P., prof. German, 1189
Jones, T. E., educator, 1232
Kelly, R. J., educator, 1256
Kerr, Rev. Howard I., 1268
Kesler, John L., educator, 1269
King, Rev. William P., 1281
Kirkland, James H., educator, 1287
Lamar, Rev. Andrew J., 1317
Lamson, Paul D., pharmacology, 1320
Lea, Luke, ex-senator, 1339
Leathers, Waller S., M.D., 1342
Lindsey, Edward A., banker, 1376
Little, Charles E., coll. prof., 1382
MacVitty, Karl de G., 1434
Maddin, Percy D., lawyer, 1435
Malone, Thomas H., lawyer, 1442
McCabe, Charles M., mcht., mfr., 1489
McCarn, Jeff, lawyer, 1492
McDonald, Hunter, civ. engr., 1508
McGill, John T., chemist, 1514
McGugin, Dan E., lawyer, 1517
McKinney, Colin P., judge, 1523
Mims, Edwin, univ. prof., 1575
Moore, Rev. Hight C., editor, 1594
Newman, Willie B., artist, 1652
Noce, Rev. Roger T., 1664
Norwell, Wm. E., Jr., lawyer, 1670
Oliver, Oren A., orthodontist, 1688
Owsley, Frank L., prof. history, 1704
Parker, Fitzgerald S., 1719
Parkins, Almon E., geographer, 1721
Paschal, Franklin C., univ. dean, 1727
Payne, Bruce R., coll. pres., 1735
Pell, Edward L., author, 1745
Pendleton, Charles S., educator, 1746
Peterson, Joseph, psychologist, 1759
Pharr, Clyde, educator, 1763
Phelps, Shelton J., coll. prof., 1764
Pinson, Wm. W., religious work, 1776
Powell, Rev. William F., 1797
Rankin, B. Kirk, pub., 1827
Rawlings, Rev. Eugene H., 1832
Reavis, Rev. James O., 1836
Reinke, Edwin E., biologist, 1846
Roberts, Albert H., ex-gov., 1877
Roehm, Alfred I., coll. prof., 1895
Sanborn, Herbert C., univ. prof., 1936
Savage, Giles C., ophthalmologist, 1944
Schuerman, Wm. H., engineer, 1961
Scott, Isaiah B., bishop, 1969
Seay, Edward T., lawyer, 1978
Shackford, Rev. John W., 1988
Shannon, Robert T., writer, 1990
Sharber, Kate T., author, 1991
Sherman, Rev. Homer H., 2004
Smith, Rev. Alfred F., 2037
Smith, Alphonse J., bishop, 2037
Smith, David M., 2040
Smith, Rev. Egbert W., 2041
Smith, Leonidas D'E., lawyer, 2050
Stahlman, Edward B., pub., 2082
Steele, Robert B., prof. Latin, 2091
Stiles, Rev. James W., 2108
Sumpter, Wm. D., surgeon, 2137
Swiggart, Wm. H., judge, 2147
Taylor, A. W., social service, 2158
Tillett, Wilbur F., theologian, 2193
Trabue, Charles C., lawyer, 2207
Turner, F. P., missionary sec., 2221
Vance, Rev. James I., 2234
Van Ness, Rev. Isaac J., 2240
Walker, C. H., prof. history, 2268
Weatherford, Willis D., coll. pres., 2300
Webb, Hanor A., coll. prof., 2302
Weber, Henri C., supt. schs., 2304
Williams, Anita T. J. L., clubwoman, 2362
Williams, Henry F., 2367
Wilson, Felix Z., ex-mayor, 2379
Winton, Rev. George B., 2392
Yarbrough, Wm. H., educator, 2427
Zimmerman, G. F., religious edn., 2440
Newport—
Greer, Everett, lawyer, 959
Hooper, Ben W., ex-gov., 1124
Pall Mall—
York, Alvin C., 2431
Paris—
Rye, Thomas C., judge, 1929
White, Mrs. Alexander B., 2332
Petersburg—
Morgan, Robert K., educator, 1603
Pulaski—
Eslick, E. E., congressman, 770
Morgan, Rev. George A., 1602
Savannah—
Scott, Lon A., ex-congressman, 1970
Sewanee—
Baker, George M., coll. dean, 226
Bevan, W. Lloyd, educator, 300
Cravens, DuVal G., educator, 600
Du Bose, Wm. H., theologian, 718
Fasick, Rev. Clyde A., 791
Finney, Benjamin F., 809
Jervey, James P., army officer, 1207
Kayden, Eugene M., economist, 1243
Kirkland, Winifred M., author, 1287
Knickerbocker, Wm. S., educator, 1294
MacKellar, Wm. H. H., educator, 1429
Myers, Rev. George B., 1634
Wells, Rev. Charles L., 2314
Wilmer, Rev. Cary B., 2376
Shelbyville—
Tate, James A., head master, 2156
Signal Mountain—
Kruesi, Paul J., mfr., 1308
Phelps, Clyde W., economics, 1763
Probasco, Scott L., banker, 1809
Spring Hill—
Batts, Wm. O., educator, 264
Sweetwater—
Endsley, Charles R., educator, 764
Tullahoma—
Davis, Ewin L., congressman, 646
Union City—
Cunningham, Rev. William B., 620
Swiggart, Wm. H., judge, 2147
Washington College—
Lyle, Rev. Hubert S., 1414

TEXAS

Abilene—
Atwood, Rev. Elmer B., 207
Baxter, Batsell, coll. pres., 266
Blanton, T. L., congressman, 323
Cooper, Oscar H., coll. pres., 576
Hughes, Edward S., banker, 1156
Hunt, Rev. James W., 1165
Jenkens, Rev. Millard A., 1202
Sandefer, Jefferson D., univ. pres., 1937
Amarillo—
Gerken, Rudolph A., bishop, 900
Jones, Marvin, congressman, 1230
Seaman, Eugene C., bishop, 1975
Arlington—
Davis, Edward E., educator, 646
Austin—
Ayer, Fred C., educator, 211
Bantel, Edward C. H., civ. engring., 239
Barker, Eugene C., coll. prof., 243
Battle, William J., univ. prof., 264
Batts, Robert L., lawyer, 264
Benedict, Harry Y., coll. pres., 286
Blanton, Annie W., educator, 322
Burke, Rev. Joseph H., 427
Burleson, A. S., ex-postmaster gen., 429
Butte, George C., 443
Callaway, Morgan, Jr., univ. prof., 454
Campbell, Killis, univ. prof., 460
Cox, A. B., cotton expert, 591
Cureton, Calvin M., judge, 621
Currie, Thomas W., 621
Duncalf, Frederic, educator, 722
Eby, Frederick, univ. prof., 738
Engerrand, George C., anthropologist, 765
Fitzgerald, James A., educator, 819
Folk, Rev. Paul J., librarian, 831
Goldsmith, Goldwin, prof. architecture, 928
Gray, Clarence T., teaching, 949
Greenwood, Thomas B., judge, 959
Griffith, Reginald H., coll. prof., 966
Hackett, Charles W., coll. prof., 981
Handman, Max S., economics, 1004
Harper, Henry W., chemist, 1017
Henderson, Joseph L., coll. prof., 1066
Hildebrand, I. P., dean law sch., 1086
Hilgartner, Henry L., M.D., 1086
House, Edward M., 1137
Joekel, Rev. Samuel L., 1209
Keeling, Walter A., lawyer, 1246
Law, Robert A., univ. prof., 1335

Austin—Continued
Lowber, Rev. James W., 1404
Lund, Elmer J., physiology, 1411
Marrs, Ina C., 1456
Marrs, Starlin M. N., supt. schs., 1456
Marsh, Charles E., editor, 1456
Marsh, Frank B., educator, 1457
Mather, Wm. T., univ. prof., 1474
Mayes, Wm. H., prof. journalism, 1483
McClendon, James W., jurist, 1496
Miller, Edmund T., economics, 1563
Minter, Rev. William R., 1577
Moody, Dan, gov., 1588
Moore, Robert L., mathematics, 1596
Muller, Hermann J., geneticist, 1624
Newman, Albert H., theologian, 1650
Painter, Theophilus S., zoölogist, 1710
Patterson, John T., zoölogist, 1731
Payne, Leonidas W., Jr., prof. English, 1736
Penick, Daniel A., educator, 1748
Pennybacker, Mrs. Percy V., 1749
Pierson, William, judge, 1773
Porter, Milton B., mathematics, 1790
Ramsdell, C. W., educator, 1823
Reed, Frank LeF., musician, 1839
Riker, Thad W., educator, 1870
Schoch, Eugene P., chemist, 1958
Sellards, Elias H., geologist, 1982
Simonds, Frederic W., univ. prof., 2021
Stayton, Robert W., prof. law, 2088
Stocking, George W., economist, 2112
Taylor, Thomas U., engineer, 2163
Udden, Johan A., geologist, 2226
Webb, Rev. Ernest C., 2302
Wilkinson, Alfred E., lawyer, 2360
Winkler, Ernest W., librarian, 2389
Beaumont—
Cook, Paul, newspaper man, 568
Crook, Wm. McK., lawyer, 609
Orgain, Wm. E., lawyer, 1693
Roark, George J., city manager, 1875
Smith, Stuart R., lawyer, 2053
Belton—
Hardy, John C., coll. pres., 1013
Bonham—
Rayburn, Sam, congressman, 1833
Breckenridge—
Hawkins, Wm. E., judge, 1044
Brenham—
Buchanan, J. P., congressman, 414
Brownsville—
Creager, Rentfro B., lawyer, 603
Seabury, Francis W., lawyer, 1974
Brownwood—
Godbold, Edgar, coll. pres., 922
Bryan—
Barry, Maggie W., lecturer, 253
Cameron—
Henderson, Thomas S., lawyer, 1067
Canton—
Sanders, Morgan G., congressman, 1937
Canyon—
Hill, Joseph A., coll. pres., 1091
Cisco—
Culver, Rev. Frank P., 617
Roberts, Rev. Tarlton T., 1879
Clarksville—
Black, Eugene, ex-congressman, 314
College Station—
Bolton, Frank C., engr., 336
Francis, Mark, veterinarian, 849
Fraps, George S., chemist, 853
Kyle, Edwin J., horticulturist, 1312
Puryear, Charles, educator, 1814
Taubenhaus, Jacob J., 2157
Columbus—
Mansfield, J. J., congressman, 1449
Comanche—
Callaway, Oscar, ex-congressman, 455
Commerce—
Whitley, Samuel H., coll. pres., 2344
Corpus Christi—
Ledvina, Emanuel B., bishop, 1344
Spoonts, Lorine J., 2076
Corsicana—
Hardy, Rufus, congressman, 1013
Johnson, L. A., congressman, 1217
Dallas—
Adams, Jed C., lawyer, 150
Adoue, Jean B., Jr., banker, 155
Anderson, Alfred O., pub., 184
Anderson, Rev. William M., Jr., 184
Atwell, Wm. H., judge, 206
Baird, Raleigh W., M.D., 224
Bassett, Rev. Wallace, 261
Beaty, John O., prof. English, 274
Bishop, Charles McT., theologian, 311
Blaylock, Louis, pub., 323
Bradfield, Rev. William D., 360
Briggs, George W., banker, 377
Brown, Edwy R., corpn. official, 393
Burrus, John P., mfr., 435
Calvert, William J., M.D., 456
Carden, George A., lawyer, 466
Carpenter, E. R., surgeon, 472
Carpenter, J. W., pub. utilities, 472
Carrell, William B., surgeon, 475
Carrick, Manton M., sanitarian, 475
Cary, Edward H., surgeon, 482
Chafer, Rev. Lewis S., 490
Chalmers, Rev. Robert S., 491
Chilton, Horace, ex-senator, 509
Cochran, Samuel P., fire ins., 539
Coke, Henry C., lawyer, 545
Coleman, Robert B., banker, 550
Colquitt, Oscar B., ex-gov., 556
Connor, Wm. O., banker, 565
Copeland, Rev. Theodore, 577
Crane, Martin McN., lawyer, 599
Cranfill, James B., editor, 599
Crowell, Grace N., poet, 613
Crozier, Norman R., supt. schs., 614
Dealey, George B., pub., 659
Dealey, James Q., univ. prof., 659
Edwards, William C., pub., 747
Farnsworth, Joseph E., tel. official, 788
Fetzer, Lewis W., M.D., 803
Flippen, E. L., real estate, 828
Florence, Fred F., banker, 828
Floyd, Rev. Ivy K., 829
Francis, Wm. H., lawyer, 850
Frank, Rev. Graham, 850
Gibson, Rev. George M., 906
Gold, Henry R., rabbi, 926
Gooch, Tom C., editor, 929
Greer, Hilton R., writer, 959
Gregory, Rev. Carl C., 961
Guion, David W. F., composer, pianist, 975
Hamilton, Dexter, lawyer, 997
Hanna, Mrs. John M., 1007
Hauhart, William F., educator, 1041
Holland, William M., lawyer, 1114
Jennings, Eldy D., educator, 1204
Keating, Cecil A., mfr., 1244
Kiest, Edwin J., pub., 1273
Kilgore, Rev. James, 1274
Kimball, Justin E., educator, 1276
Knott, John F., cartoonist, 1297
Labee, Frederic H., geologist, 1315
Lancaster, John L., ry. pres., 1320
Lee, Rev. Umphrey, 1348
Lefkowitz, David, rabbi, 1350
Leslie, John D., ch. official, 1358
Lindsley, Henry D., 1376
Linz, Clarence E., ins. official, 1379
Locke, Eugene P., lawyer, 1388
Love, Thomas B., lawyer, 1403
Lynch, Joseph P., bishop, 1417
McConnell, Rev. Franz M., 1499
McKnight, Alexander H., lawyer, 1524
McReynolds, John O., M.D., 1533
Meek, Edward R., judge, 1538
Mitchell, Emory F., ry. official, 1578
Moore, Harry T., bishop, 1593
Moore, John M., bishop, 1595
Moser, Christopher O., 1616
Moursund, Walter H., M.D., 1620
Nichols, Claude A., educator, 1654
Owens, Everett S., banker, 1704
Owsley, Alvin M., 1704
Page, Henry, med. officer, 1708
Payne, John B., ry. official, 1736
Pearlstone, Hyman, 1738
Phillips, Nelson, judge, 1768
Potts, Charles S., coll. prof., 1794
Saner, John C., lawyer, 1939
Saner, Robert E. L., lawyer, 1939
Selecman, Rev. Charles C., 1981
Sencker, James S., educator, 1984
Shuler, Ellis W., geologist, 2013
Simmons, James W., mfr., 2020
Simpson, Sloan, 2024
Smith, Frederick D., educator, 2043
Somerville, James A., ry. official, 2063
Stephens, J. L., Masonic official, 2095
Sumners, Hatton W., congressman, 2137
Talley, Lynn P., banker, 2153
Taylor, Joseph J., writer, 2162
Thompson, Robert A., engr., 2182
Trexler, Harrison A., coll. prof., 2212
Truett, Rev. George W., 2215
Turner, M. C., ivceum mgr., 2222
Van Katwijk, Paul, pianist, 2240
Waggoner, David E., banker, 2262
Walsh, Charles C., banker, 2276
Wasson, Alonso W., editor, 2292
Watts, Thomas J., ch. official, 2299
Whaling, Rev. Horace M., Jr., 2325
Wolfe, Manson H., 2398
Wozencraft, Frank W., lawyer, 2418
Wrather, Wm. E., geologist, 2418
Yarborough, Joseph U., psychology, 2427
Young, Rev. Leon D., 2434
Zeek, Charles F., prof. French, 2437
Zumbrunnen, Albert C., educator, 2442
Decatur—
Williams, Guinn, congressman, 2367
Denison—
Acheson, Alexander W., M.D., 145
Denton—
Bruce, Wm. H., coll. pres., 407
Hubbard, Louis H., educator, 1150
Marquis, Robert L., coll. pres., 1456
McConnell, W. Joseph, educator, 1499
Phillips, Rev. John A., 1767
White, Edmund V., educator, 2334
Eagle Pass—
Foster, Robert A., mining engr., 842
El Paso—
Barry, John G., geologist, 253
Bassett, Charles N., banker, 260
Boynton, Charles A., judge, 357
Burges, Richard F., lawyer, 424
Burges, William H., lawyer, 424
Coles, Alfred P., banker, 551
Drury, W. M., mining engr., 716
Flory, George D., banker, 829
Harper, James R., judge, 1018
Harvey, Charles M., banking, 1034
Hudspeth, C. B., congressman, 1154
Hurd, Edward M., banker, mcht., 1170
Lawson, L. M., irrigation engr., 1338
Newman, Charles M., realtor, cattleman, 1651
Perry, Wallace, editor, 1757
Raynolds, Herbert F., judge, 1834
Raynolds, Joshua S., banker, 1834
Schuler, Anthony J., bishop, 1962
Slater, H. de C., newspaper man, 2031
Templin, Lucinda de L., educator, 2166
Turney, Wm. W., lawyer, 2222
Ennis—
Daffan, Katie, author, 629
Falfurrias—
Lasater, Ed C., farmer, 1330
Ferris—
House, Robert E., M.D., 1138
Fort Worth—
Barrett, Alva P., lawyer, 250
Brasted, Fred, lawyer, 368
Carr, Ossian E., city mgr., 474
Carter, Amon G., pub., 479
Clarity, Frank E., ry. official, 516
Connell, Wilson E., banker, 563
Curry, Arthur R., librarian, 622
Hall, Rev. Colby D., 990
Hawley, J. B., hydraulic engr., 1044
Isely, Frederick B., biology, 1186
Kassel, Charles, lawyer, 1241
Lanham, F. G., congressman, 1326
Lassiter, Newton H., lawyer, 1330
Lightfoot, Jewel P., lawyer, 1371
Lockhart, Clinton, coll. prof., 1388
Lord, John, educator, 1399
Lyons, Lucile M., 1419
Marsh, Wm. J., musician, 1457
McDiarmid, Errett W., coll. pres., 1508
Miller, Lewis B., author, 1568
Moore, Milton H., supt. schs., 1595
Norris, Rev. John F., 1667
North, James M., Jr., editor, 1667
Odell, Willmot M., lawyer, 1680
Ousley, Clarence, 1701
Ray, Rev. Jefferson D., 1833
Reynolds, Isham E., music dir., 1851
Sansom, Marion, livestock, 1940
Sells, Cato, 1983
Stout, Henry E., coll. pres., 2122
Thompson, Rev. James K., 2181
Venth, Carl, musician, 2248
Venting, Rev. Albert, 2248
Waits, Rev. Edward McS., 2265
Wilkinson, Harry H., banking, 2360
Wilkinson, Joseph G., banking, 2360
Williams, W. Erskine, lawyer, 2372
Wilson, James C., judge, 2382
Winton, Will M., paleontologist, 2393
Zweifel, Henry, lawyer, 2442
Galveston—
Briggs, C. S., congressman, 377
Butts, Halleck A., commercial attaché, see Addenda, page 133
Byrne, Christopher E., bishop, 446
Cohen, Henry, rabbi, 544
Keiller, William, M.D., 1248
Kempner, I. H., cotton factor, 1259
Merritt, Frank, civil engr., 1551
Moody, Wm. L., Jr., banker, 1589
Pearce, John E., mayor, 1738
Pettibone, Frank G., ry. official, 1761
Randall, Edward, M.D., 1825
Rogan, Octavia F., librarian, 1895
Smith, R. Waverley, banker, 2052
Terry, John W., lawyer, 2168
Wall, Ethalmore L., editor, 2272
Williams, Frank A., judge, 2365
Georgetown—
Ullrich, Oscar A., Jr., educator, 2227
Vivion, King, univ. pres., 2254
Greenville—
Becton, Joseph D., surgeon, 277
Caylor, Rev. John, 488
Jackson, George B., educator, 1189
Harlingen—
Todd, Rev. Earle M., 2198
Highland Park—
Connor, William O., banker, 565
Farnsworth, J. E., tel. official, 788
Hamilton, Dexter, lawyer, 997
Hillsboro—
Doughty, Walter F., educator, 705
Houston—
Andrews, Frank, lawyer, 186
Axson, Stockton, univ. prof., 211
Baker, James A., lawyer, 227
Bishop, Geo. L., farmer, 311
Bryan, Guy M., banker, 411
Bryan, Lewis R., lawyer, 411
Caldwell, Robert G., dean, 452
Chandler, Asa C., biologist, 496
Cleveland, Alexander S., mcht., 531
Cleveland, William D., mcht., 531
Cottingham, Irven A., civil engr., 585
Cullinan, Joseph S., 617
Dancy, Marie M., writer, 633
De Wolf, F. W., geologist, 681
Dickens, John L., coll. pres., 682
Donoghue, Thos. J., oil exec., 700
Evans, G. C., mathematics, 773
Farish, Wm. S., oil refining, 786
Farrar, Roy M., banker, 789
Fisher, Lewis, lawyer, 814
Foster, M. E., newspaper pub., 842
Freund, Max, prof. German, 861
Garrett, D. E., congressman, 888
Garwood, Hiram M., lawyer, 890
Graves, Marvin L., M.D., 948
Green, John E., Jr., lawyer, 954
Gregory, Thos. W., ex-atty. gen. of U. S., 962
Hay, Samuel R., bishop, 1046
Hobby, Wm. P., ex-gov., 1103
Hogg, Wm. C., business man, 1109
Holden, Henry M., lawyer, 1112
Huggins, Wm. O., lawyer, editor, 1155
Hutcheson, Jos. C., Jr., judge, 1173
Jacobs, Rev. Wm. S., 1193
Jones, Jesse H., builder, 1229
Kirby, John H., lumberman, 1285
Kirkpatrick, C. S., ry. official, 1287
Knox, Robert W., surgeon, 1298
Leavell, Rev. James B., 1342
Leavell, Rev. Wm. H., 1342
Lewis, J. M., poet, humorist, 1366
Lovett, Edgar O., univ. pres., 1404
Meyer, Joseph F., banker, 1556
Niven, William, mineralogist, 1661
Noble, George L., oil producer, 1662
Peden, Edward A., merchant, 1743
Pratt, Wallace E., geologist, 1800
Quin, Clinton S., bishop, 1818
Rice, Jonas S., banker, 1856
Safford, Harry R., ry. official, 1932
Schaff, Chas. E., ry. official, 1950
Schwinn, F. S., civil engr., 1966
Scott, John T., banker, 1970
Slaughter, John W., lecturer, 2032
Smith, Rev. A. Frank, 2037
Soule, Edgar C. H., lawyer, 2065
Sterling, Ross S., oil operator, 2097
Tallichet, Jules H., lawyer, 2153
Waid, George S., ry. official, 2264
Watkin, William W., architect, 2293
Weiser, H. B., prof. chemistry, 2310
Wilkerson, Albert W., banker, 2359
Williams, Wm. A., geologist, 2372
Wilson, Harold A., prof. physics, 2381
Huntsville—
Estill, Harry F., educator, 771
Harrell, E. F., prison official, 1019
Jacksonville—
Box, John C., congressman, 354
Kingsville—
Cousins, Robt. B., educator, 588
Lancaster—
Love, Thomas B., lawyer, 1403
Lubbock—
Cunningham, A. B., educator, 619
Gordon, Jas. M., educator, 935
Granbery, John C., educator, 943
Horn, Paul W., coll. pres., 1130
McKay, Seth S., univ. prof., 1519

Biographies

Lubbock—Continued
Patton, Leroy T., geology, 1733
West, Elizabeth H., librarian, 2320
Magnet—
Carter, J. McI., army officer, 480
Marlin—
Connally, Tom, senator, 563
Marshall—
Groner, Frank S., ch. official, 969
McAllen—
Pease, Charles H., 1740
Ashton, John, writer, 202
Mercedes—
Meridian—
Mayfield, Earle B., senator, 1483
Nacogdoches—
Baker, Karle W., author, 227
Birdwell, A. W., coll. pres., 309
Oakwood—
Parsons, Azariah W., M.D., 1724
Odessa—
Grant, L. S., mining engr., 945
Palestine—
Royall, Tucker, banker, 1917
Paris—
Bowen, Reuben D., planter, 350
Culbertson, J. J., cotton oil, 616
Port Arthur—
Craig, Geo. M., banker, 595
Holland, Travis, banking, 1114
Rockwall—
Templeton, Rev. Samuel M., 2166
San Antonio—
Aubrey, William, lawyer, 207
Ayres, Atlee B., architect, 212
Ball, Robt. L., lawyer, banker, 234
Beretta, John K., banking, 293
Bondurant, Wm. W., teacher, 339
Burns, Walter N., author, 431
Capers, William T., bishop, 465
Coit, Ruth, educator, 545
Davis, J. Frank, author, 648
Dawson-Watson, Dawson, artist, 656
Diehl, Chas. S., journalist, 686
Drossaerts, Arthur, R.C. bishop, 715
Frost, Joseph H., banker, 865
Gates, Rev. Isaac E., 892
Hartley, B. W., supt. schs., 1031
Hartman, John D., lawyer, 1032
Hicks, Marshall, lawyer, 1083
Hill, Rev. Pierre B., author, 1092
Hinds, Ernest, army officer, 1096
Hull, Theodore Y., M.D., 1160
Huntress, F. G., newspaper pub., 1169
Jackson, Will W., educator, 1191
Johnson, Harry McM., surgeon, 1214
King, William R., banker, 1281
Kokernot, H. L., rancher, 1301
Mally, Frederick W., entomologist, 1442
McCloskey, A., congressman, 1496
McCrory, Wilton W., judge, 1505
Onderdonk, F. S., coll. pres., 1691
Pirie, Emma E., home economics, 1777
Pryor, Ike T., cattle raiser, 1811
Rice, Lee, M.D., 1856
Robertson, Hugh R., lawyer, 1881
Scott, Wm. S., army officer, 1972
Sewell, Rev. Jesse P., 1987
Stanford, E. R., coll. pres., 2083
Templeton, Howard, lawyer, 2166
Terrell, Frederick, banker, 2168
West, DuVal, judge, 2320
San Marcos—
Evans, Cecil E., educator, 772
Seabrook—
Aves, Henry D., bishop, 210
Seminary Hill—
Barnes, Rev. Wm. W., 247
Conner, Walter T., clergyman, educator, 564
Copass, Rev. Benjamin A., 577
Dana, Rev. Harvey E., 633
Scarborough, Lee R., clergyman, 1949
Sherman—
Bryant, Randolph, lawyer, 413
Clyce, Rev. Thomas S., 535
Dillard, Frank C., lawyer, 687
Weeks, Rev. A. J., editor, 2306
Wharton, Turner A., clergyman, 2326
Stamford—
Colbert, Richard V., banker, 546
Sulphur Springs—
Barcus, Rev. James S., 242
Taylor—
Moody, Dan, governor, 1588
Terrell—
Burton, Robt. A., coll. pres., 436
Gill, Bennett L., banker, 911
Green, E. H. R., capitalist, 953
Texarkana—
Andrews, Rev. Matthew T., 187
Arnold, Wm. H., lawyer, 198
Estes, Wm. L., judge, 771
King, John J., lawyer, 1280
Mahaffey, John Q., lawyer, 1438
Patman, Wright, congressman, 1728
Sheppard, Morris, senator, 2002
Texas City—
Moore, Hugh B., ry. official, 1594
Tyler—
Fitzgerald, James W., lawyer, 819
Hanley, William S., ry. official, 1006
Johnson, Cone, lawyer, 1212
Uvalde—
Garner, John N., congressman, 887
Waco—
Allen, William S., educator, 171
Armstrong, A. Joseph, coll. prof., 194
Bagby, Wm. B., missionary, 218
Brooks, Samuel P., univ. pres., 387
Caldwell, Rev. Chas. T., 450
Carney, Frank, geologist, 471
Clifton, Albert T., mfr., 532
Cross, Oliver H., congressman, 611
Dawson, Jos. M., clergyman, 655
Flowers, Allen G., prof. law, 829
Hall, Arthur J., educator, 990
Lacy, Walter G., banker, 1313
Neff, Pat M., ex-governor, 1642
Meroney, Wm. P., sociologist, 1547
Potts, Robert J., contractor, 1794
Riley, Philip E., clergyman, 1870
Sanford, Allan D., lawyer, 1939
Spencer, Samuel R., educator, 2073
Strecker, John K., curator, 2126
Tidwell, Rev. Josiah B., 2191
Toby, Edward, educator, 2197
Woodson, Walter W., banker, 2410
Waxahachie—
Burma, Rev. John H., 429
Hornbeak, Samuel L., university pres., 1131
Weatherford—
Boger, Roy G., coll. pres., 333
Weslaco—
Welch, Wm. McN., petroleum engr., 2311
Wichita Falls—
Cantwell, Jas. W., educator, 465
Cline, W. D., oil producer, 532
Hamilton, Wm. B., real estate, 999
McGregor, Wm. M., banker, 1517
McKenney, Rev. S. Stephen, 1521
O'Donohoe, J. F., oil producer, 1681
Stanford, Raymond C., lawyer, 2084
Wallace, Chas. W., univ. prof., 2272

UTAH

Cottonwood—
Farnsworth, Louis H., banker, 788
Eureka—
Fitch, Walter, mining exec., 818
Fielding—
Welling, Milton H., congressman, 2313
Logan—
Greaves, J. E., biochemist, 951
Henderson, Wm. W., coll. pres., 1068
Peterson, Elmer G., coll. pres., 1759
Stewart, George, agronomist, 2105
Ogden—
Barton, Chas. H., banker, 257
Bigelow, Archibald P., banker, 303
Driggs, Frank M., educator, 714
Eccles, Marriner S., banker, 738
Eldredge, J. U., Jr., publisher, 751
Gideon, Valentine, judge, 907
Wattis, Edmund O., contractor, 2238
Provo—
Brimhall, G. H., univ. pres., 379
Eyring, Carl F., prof. physics, 779
Harris, F. S., univ. pres., 1022
Jensen, Christen, univ. prof., 1205
Knight, Jesse W., banking, 1295
Mangum, W. L., air brake mfr., 1444
Martin, Thos. L., agronomy, 1466
Smoot, Reed, senator, 2057
Swenson, John C., economics, 2145
Taylor, Thomas N., financier, 2163
Woodward, Hugh M., univ. prof., 2411
Salt Lake City—
Andrews, Frank, statistics, 186
Armstrong, Wm. W., banker, 196
Bacon, Geo. M., civil engr., 216
Bamberger, Ernest, mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 236
Bennion, Milton, teacher, 290
Billingsley, Paul, geologist, 306
Bowman, John F., mayor, 353
Cates, Louis S., mining engr., 486
Chamberlin, R. V., zoölogist, 493
Cherry, James W., judge, 506
Clark, J. Reuben, Jr., lawyer, 521
Cluff, Harvey H., lawyer, 535
Corfman, Elmer E., judge, 580
Cosgriff, James E., banker, 584
Crane, W. R., mining engr., 599
Dern, George H., governor, 676
Douglass, Earl, geologist, 707
Eble, F. X. A., comm. customs, 738
Elton, J. O., metallurgy, 759
Fabian, Harold P., lawyer, 780
Farnsworth, Louis H., banker, 788
Fellows, G. E., univ. pres., 796
Ferry, William M., 802
Frank, Alfred, mining engr., 850
Friendly, O. N., mining engr., 863
Gates, Susa Y., author, 892
Gibson, Jas. L., mathematics, 906
Giesy, John U., M.D., 907
Goshen, Rev. Elmer I., 937
Grant, Heber J., 944
Hanchett, Lafayette, mining, 1003
Heal, Gilbert B., editor, 1054
Hornibrook, Wm. H., diplomat, 1132
Howard, Edward O., banker, 1140
Jenkins, Edward E., realtor, 1202
Jensen, Christian N., state supt. schs., 1205
Johnson, Tillman D., judge, 1219
King, Wm. H., senator, 1281
Kingsbury, Jos. T., educator, 1282
Lafount, Harold A., radio comm., 1314
Leary, Wm. H., prof. law, 1342
Lewis, B. Roland, prof. English, 1362
Love, Stephen H., 1403
Lyman, Amy B., social worker, 1414
Lyman, Richard R., cons. engr., 1415
Lyon, Dorsey A., metallurgy, 1418
Mabey, Chas. R., ex-governor, 1420
Marr, Gibson A., lawyer, 1456
Marshall, F. R., sec. Nat. Wool Growers Assn., 1458
Merrill, Jos. F., educator, 1550
Miller, Minnie W., stock breeder, 1568
Mitty, John J., bishop, 1581
Morris, Charles M., lawyer, 1607
Moulton, Arthur W., bishop, 1619
Moyle, James H., lawyer, 1621
Neslen, C. Clarence, mayor, 1645
Nibley, Chas. W., bishop, 1653
Nunn, Paul N., engineer, 1673
Nuttall, Leonard J., Jr., 1674
Odell, George T., 1680
Overfield, C. P., business exec., 1701
Pack, F. J., geologist, 1705
Parker, Geo. P., lawyer, 1719
Partner, Winnie L., banker, 1726
Paul, J. H., natural science, 1734
Plummer, Chas. G., M.D., surgeon, 1780
Reherd, Herbert W., coll. pres., 1843
Richards, Lela H., author, 1860
Richards, S. L, ch. official, 1860
Robertson, Frank C., writer, 1881
Rolapp, Henry H., lawyer, 1900
Shields, Dan B., lawyer, 2007
Smith, George H., lawyer, 2044
Sterling, Guy, civil engr., 2097
Straup, Daniel N., judge, 2124
Sutherland, George, jurist, 2139
Talmage, James E., geologist, 2154
Thomas, George, univ. pres., 2175
Wade, J. W., mining engr., 2260
Wallace, Wm. R., merchant, 2274
Watson, Geo. H., broker, 2296
Widtsoe, John A., educator, 2351
Widtsoe, Leah D., home economist, 2351
Williams, Clarissa S., 2364
Williams, Parley L., lawyer, 2370
Young, Levi E., educator, 2434
Vernal—
Colton, Don B., congressman, 556

VERMONT

Arlington—
Fisher, Dorothy C., author, 813
Ascutneyville—
Wilgus, Wm. J., engineer, 2359
Barre—
Knowles, Melita, educator, 1297
Bellows Falls—
Robb, Chas. H., judge, 1875
Bennington—
Barber, Orion M., judge, 240
Colgate, Jas. C., broker, 551
Healy, Robert E., lawyer, 1054
Van Santvoord, Seymour, lawyer, 2242
Bethel—
Wilson, James H., prof. French, 2382
Bradford—
Frost, Rev. Timothy P., 865
Brattleboro—
Barber, Herbert G., lawyer, 240
Chase, Harrie B., judge, 502
Chase, Paul A., lawyer, 503
Cutting, S. W., univ. prof., 628
Gibson, Ernest W., congressman, 906
Rice, Howard C., newspaper pub., 1856
Bread Loaf—
Upson, Wm. H., writer, 2231
Bristol—
Hill, Bert H., archæology, 1087
Burlington—
Adams, Rev. Chauncey C., 148
Amey, Harry B., lawyer, 177
Arnold, Francis J., M.D., 197
Austin, Warren R., lawyer, 209
Bailey, Guy W., coll. pres., 221
Bassett, Samuel E., prof. Greek, 261
Booth, Rev. Samuel B., 343
Crockett, Walter H., author, 607
Cummings, M. B., coll. prof., 618
Darling, Chas. H., lawyer, 637
Groat, Geo. G., economist, 969
Hay, Wm. H., army officer, 1046
Hills, Jos. L., agronomist, 1094
Howe, Harland B., judge, 1144
Larsen, Alfred, violinist, 1329
Mayo, Henry T., rear-adm., 1484
Moulton, Sherman R., judge, 1620
Myrick, Arthur B., coll. prof., 1636
Peck, Theodora A., author, 1743
Perkins, Geo. H., univ. prof., 1752
Perkins, Henry F., zoölogist, 1753
Rice, Joseph J., bishop, 1856
Roberts, Robert, lawyer, 1879
Sears, F. W., neurologist, 1977
Southwick, John L., editor, 2066
Swift, Elijah, teacher, 2146
Taylor, H. C., agrl. economist, 2160
Tupper, F., univ. prof., 2220
Votey, Josiah W., civil engr., 2259
Wheeler, John B., surgeon, 2328
Chelsea—
Wilson, Stanley C., lawyer, 2385
Derby Line—
Foster, John G., consul-gen., 842
Dorset—
Anderson, E. H., librarian, 179
Child, Edwin B., artist, 508
Fahnestock, Zephine H., author, 781
Lefevre, Edwin, author, 1349
West, Ernest H., pub. service, 2320
East Corinth—
Dimock, Julian A., farmer, 689
Essex Junction—
Barnes, Stephen G., educator, 246
Grafton—
Barrett, John, counsellor in economic relations, 250
Grand Isle—
Hopkins, John H., clergyman, 1128
Huntington—
Mayo, Chester G., 1st chmn. Fed. Traffic Bd., 1484
Island Pond—
Amey, Harry B., lawyer, 177
Dale, Porter H., senator, 631
Jericho—
Bentley, W. A., meteorology, 292
Johnson—
Jenkins, Ralph C., 1203
Ludlow—
Sargent, John G., ex-atty. gen. of U.S., 1942
Stickney, Wm. W., ex-governor, 2108
Lyndon Center—
Mathewson, Ozias D., educator, 1476
Manchester Center—
Archibald, Frank C., lawyer, 192
Mendon—
Field, Wm. H., newspaper mgr., 804
Middlebury—
Collins, Edward D., educator, 554
Dewey, W. A., M.D., 680
Harrington, V. C., philosophy, 1021
Howard, Frank E., educator, 1141
Kline, Allen M., educator, 1291
Means, David MacG., lawyer, 1536
Moody, Rev. Paul D., 1589
Munroe, C. A., pub. utilities, 1627
Weeks, John E., governor, 2307
Wright, Chas. B., coll. prof., 2418
Montpelier—
Carver, Jay W., lawyer, 482
Cutler, Harry M., insurance, 626
Davenport, Rev. Walter R., 640
Dempsey, C. H., state sch. commr., 670
Estee, Jas. B., investments, 770
Hatch, Rev. John W., 1038
Howland, Fred A., insurance, 1147
Slack, Leighton P., judge, 2030
Stone, M. S., past commr. edn., 2118
Watson, Hugh H., consul, 2296
Morrisville—
Powers, George McC., judge, 1798
Newfane—
Cherrie, Geo. K., naturalist, 506
North Ferrisburg—
Breckenridge, L. P., mech. engr., 370

Northfield—
Flint, Kemp R. B., polit. science, 823
Plumley, Chas. A., univ. pres., 1780
Roberts, Herbert R., coll. prof., 1878
North Montpelier—
Hollister, O. K., educator, 1116
Old Bennington—
Spargo, John, author, 2067
Pittsford—
Belcher, Hilda, artist, 281
Plainfield—
Hewitt, Rev. Arthur W., 1080
Poultney—
Sprague, Geo. C., lawyer, 2076
Thompson, Rev. Robert Lult., 2182
Proctor—
Partridge, Frank C., lawyer, 1726
Proctor, Redfield, ex-governor, 1810
Putney—
Coe, Fanny E., author, 541
Rutland—
Butler, Fred M., judge, 440
Dunton, Edith K., author, 727
Foster, Rev. Theodore B., 843
Gilchrist, Beth B., author, 910
Hindley, Howard L., editor, 1096
Hinsman, Carl B., mfr., 1099
Kinsley, Earle S., mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1284
Lawrence, Edwin W., lawyer, 1336
Saint Albans—
Brigham, E. S., congressman, 378
Greene, Frank L., senator, 956
Smith, E. C., ex-governor, 2041
Saint Johnsbury—
Husband, Wm. W., labor official, 1172
Smith, H. A., newspaper pub., 2046
Stone, Arthur F., journalist, 2116
Wilson, Rev. Theodore H., 2385
Saxtons River—
Cook, John B., educator, 568
South Shaftsbury—
Frost, Robert, author, 865
South Woodstock—
Greene, Anne B., author, artist, 955
Springfield—
Flanders, R. E., mech. engr., 822
Hartness, Jas., ex-governor, 1033
Thetford—
Farnsworth, C. H., prof. music, 788
Vergennes—
Sleeper, Henry D., educator, 2032
Waterbury—
Monroe, Will S., psychology, 1586
Windsor—
Churchill, Winston, author, 514
Gustafson, Wm., basso, 978
Mackaye, Percy, dramatist, poet, 1429
Parrish, Maxfield, artist, 1724
Parrish, Stephen, painter, 1724
Woodstock—
Billings, Franklin S., ex-gov., 306
Montross, Lois S., author, 1588
Montross, Lynn, author, 1588
Williams, E. H., Jr., engr., 2365

VIRGIN ISLANDS

St. Thomas—
Williams, George W., judge, 2367

VIRGINIA

Abingdon—
Campbell, Preston W., judge, 461
Curtis, C. D., coll. pres., 623
Stuart, Wm. A., lawyer, 2132
Alexandria—
Barrett, Robert S., 251
Bell, Rev. Wilbur C., 283
Brookings, W. DuB., lumberman, 386
Butler, John J., III, sec. Army and Navy Joint Bd., 441
Edgerton, James A., author, 742
Endicott, J. L., mech. engr., 764
Gardner, Gilson, newspaper man, 884
Giltinan, Caroline, author, 916
Gordon, John B., vegetable oil expert, 935
Green, Rev. Berryman, 952
Kennedy, Rev. Paca, 1262
Malone, Dumas, editor, 1442
Minnigerode, Lucy, supt. nurses, 1576
Nelson, Rev. Thomas K., 1644
Noxon, Frank W., economist, 1671
Pickett, E. Deets, temperance work, 1770
Rollins, Rev. Wallace E., 1901
Ward, Florence E., 2282
Wilson, H. P., pub. utilities, 2381
Antlers—
Turpin, Edna H. L., author, 2222
Arlington—
Campbell, P. P., congressman, 461
Fisher, H. C., army officer, 814
Stimson, Julia C., nurse, 2110
Ashland—
Blackwell, R. E., coll. pres., 317
Bowen, E. W., coll. prof., 350
Day, Frank L., Bibl. lit., 657
Bedford—
Phelps, William R., educator, 1765
Belvoir—
Harrison, Fairfax, ry. pres., 1026
Berryville—
McCormick, A. M. D., naval officer, 1500
Big Stone Gap—
Slemp, C. Bascom, lawyer, 2032
Blacksburg—
Barlow, Wm. E., metallurgy, 244
Burruss, J. A., coll. pres., 435
Holden, Roy J., geologist, 1112
Johnson, John S. A., educator, 1216
Newman, Carol M., educator, 1651
Price, Harvey L., horticulture, 1805
Pritchard, S. R., elec. engring., 1809
Williams, John E., educator, 2369
Blackstone—
Cannon, James, Jr., bishop, 464
Gates, Wm. B., coll. pres., 893
Ligon, Elvin S., educator, 1371
Blenheim—
Hyde, Henry M., author, 1177
Bridgewater—
Bowman, Paul H., coll. pres., 354
Bristol—
Harkrader, C. J., newspaper pub., 1015
Martin, Wm. E., coll. pres., 1467
Noffsinger, H. G., coll. pres., 1663
Powers, Hugh W., merchant, banker, 1798
Slack, Munsey, newspaper pub., 2031
Broadway—
Zigler, Rev. David H., 2440
Buckhead Springs—
Wheelwright, Thos. S., iron and steel mfr., 2329
Buena Vista—
Day, Benjamin F., naval officer, 656
Cardinal—
Fletcher, Henry J., prof. law, 825
Charlottesville—
Alderman, Edwin A., univ. pres., 161
Balz, Albert G. A., philosophy, 236
Battle, Rev. Henry W., 264
Bean, Robert B., coll. prof., 272
Bird, Robt. M., chemistry, 309
Brown, Kenneth, author, 398
Bruce, Philip A., author, 407
Clemons, Harry, librarian, 531
Dabney, R. H., univ. prof., 628
Davis, J. S., coll. prof., 649
Dillard, James H., educator, 688
Dobie, Armistead M., prof. law, 693
Dunnington, Francis P., chemist, 727
Echols, Wm. H., Jr., univ. prof., 739
Faulkner, Wm. H., coll. prof., 792
Ferguson, Geo. O., Jr., psychology, 798
Fitzhugh, Thomas, univ. prof., 820
Flippin, J. C., clin. medicine, 828
Forrest, Wm. M., Bibl. lit., 838
Gee, Wilson, rural economist, 896
Glenn, Garrard, lawyer, 920
Goodwin, Wm. H., surgeon, 933
Grasty, John S., geologist, 946
Hornsby, John A., M.D., 1132
Jones, Chapin, forester, 1225
Jordan, H. E., embryology, 1234
Kepner, Wm. A., biology, 1265
Lambeth, Wm. A., coll. prof., 1318
Lewis, Ivey F., botanist, 1365
Lile, Wm. M., dean law sch., 1372
Lindsay, Jas. H., newspaper pub., 1375
Manhan, John L., univ. prof., 1443
Maphis, Chas. G., educator, 1450
Maxey, Kenneth F., M.D., 1480
McIntire, P. G., philanthropy, 1518
Metcalf, John C., univ. prof., 1554
Mitchell, Samuel A., astronomer, 1579
Neff, John H., urologist, 1642
Nelson, Wilbur A., geologist, 1645
Newcomb, John L., engr., 1648
Page, James M., educator, 1708
Patton, John S., librarian, 1733
Patton, Kenneth S., consul, 1733
Petrie, Rev. George L., 1760
Porter, Rev. Henry A., 1788
Pratt, Agnes E. R., author, 1799
Roberts, Joseph K., geology, 1878
Rodman, W. S., elec. engring., 1894
Royster, Lawrence T., M.D., 1918
Smithey, Wm. R., univ. prof., 2056
Snavely, Tipton R., economics, 2058
Sparrow, Carroll M., physicist, 2068
Thornton, Wm. M., univ. prof., 2187
Tilton, McLane, Jr., banker, 2194
Watts, Stephen H., surgeon, 2299
White, Orland E., genetics, 2338
Wilson, James S., prof. English, 2382
Yoe, John H., chemist, 2430
Young, George B., M.D., 2433
Chatham—
Camden, Aubrey H., educator, 456
Lee, Rev. Edmund J., 1345
Swanson, Claude A., senator, 2142
Whitehead, Joseph, congressman, 2341
Cherrydale—
Batschelet, C. E., geographer, 263
Cates, Junius S., agrl. journalism, 486
Draper, Warren F., pub. health, 712
McAtee, Waldo L., biologist, 1488
Terrell, W. D., radio official, 2168
Claremont—
Cocke, Wm. H., educator, 539
Clarendon—
Robertson, Geo., geographic sculptor, 1881
Ward, Herbert S., lawyer, 2283
Clifton Station—
Stone, Ormond, astronomer, 2118
Cobham—
Troubetzkoy, Amélie R., novelist, 2213
Troubetzkoy, Prince P., painter, 2214
Columbia—
Cabell, Jas. A., lawyer, 447
Covington—
McAllister, Addams S., engr., 1487
Culpeper—
Winfrey, Rev. Elisha W., 2388
Dante—
Bockus, C. E., coal operator, 331
Danville—
Cammack, John W., 457
Kemper, Wm. M., educator, 1258
Means, Rev. Eldred K., author, 1536
Shelburne, James M., coll. pres., 1998
Simpson, John C., educator, 2023
Dayton—
Maiden, Arthur L., coll. pres., 1440
Doswell—
Jones, Hillary P., naval officer, 1228
East Radford—
McConnell, John P., educator, 1499
Elk Garden—
Stuart, H. C., ex-governor, 2131
Emory—
Henry, H. M., coll. prof., 1070
Hillman, J. N., coll. pres., 1094
Hoke, Roy E., psychology, 1110
Ettrick—
Gandy, John M., educator, 881
Fairfax—
Bristow, J. L., ex-senator, 381
Moore, R. W., congressman, 1596
Falls Church—
Cobb, Nathan A., scientist, 537
Galpin, Chas. J., economist, 879
Parmelee, Julius H., dir. Bur. Ry. Economics, 1723
Redington, Paul G., chief Bur. Biol. Survey, 1838
Falmouth—
Melchers, Gari, artist, 1541
Farmville—
Jarman, Joseph L., educator, 1199
Walmsley, J. E., prof. history, 2276
Fork Union—
Perkins, N. J., educator, 1753
Fort Defiance—
Roller, Thomas J., educator, 1901
Ft. Humphreys—
Schulz, Edward H., engr., 1963
Franklin Park—
Watson, Rev. Emory O., 2295
Fredericksburg—
Halsey, Forrest, motion picture writer, 995
Venable, Clarke, editor, 2248
Young, Walter J., prof. edn., 2436
Front Royal—
Melton, Chas. L., educator, 1543
Greenwood—
Alwood, Wm. B., horticulture, 175
Hague—
Kester, Paul, dramatist, 1269
Hamilton—
Fuller, Ben H., officer U. S. M. C., 868
Hampden-Sydney—
Allan, Denison M., educator, 165
Bagby, J. H. C., coll. prof., 218
Eggleston, Joseph D., educator, 748
Reed, Samuel M., mathematics, 1840
Whiting, Wm. H., Jr., coll. prof., 2344
Hampton—
Dett, R. Nathaniel, composer, 677
Nichols, John F., mech. engr., 1655
Phenix, George P., 1765
Stark, William E., educator, 2086
Harrisonburg—
Duke, Samuel P., coll. pres., 720
Garber, Jacob A., congressman, 882
Paul, John, lawyer, 1733
Showalter, Wm. J., editor, 2012
Wayland, John W., teacher, 2300
Hickory Hill—
Wickham, Henry T., lawyer, 2350
Hilton Village—
Lankes, Julius J., artist, 1327
Hollins—
Cocke, Matty L., coll. pres., 539
Taylor, Rev. George B., 2160
Hot Springs—
Andersen, Christian S., 178
Kendall, Sergeant, artist, 1260
Huntly—
Barnett, Geo., officer U.S.M.C., 247
Ivy Depot—
Glenn, Garrard, lawyer, 920
Langley—
Crosby, Percy L., author, 610
Lawrenceville—
Russell, Rev. James S., 1925
Leesburg—
Davis, Westmoreland, ex-gov., 653
Tittmann, Otto H., geodesist, 2196
Lexington—
Anderson, Wm. A., lawyer, 183
Brown, Wm. M., univ. prof., 402
Campbell, Henry D., univ. dean, 459
Campbell, R. Granville, polit. science, 461
Desha, Lucius J., chemistry, 677
Easter, De la Warr B., coll. prof., 735
Farrar, Thos. J., coll. prof., 789
Hancock, Glover D., economist, 1003
Howe, James L., chemist, 1144
Hoyt, William D., biology, 1149
Lejeune, John A., officer U.S.M.C., 1353
Lyle, William T., civil engr., 1414
Riley, Franklin L., univ. prof., 1870
Shannon, Edgar F., univ. prof., 1990
Tucker, H. St. G., congressman, 2217
Tucker, Robert H., economics, 2218
Williamson, S. B., civil engr., 2374
Livingston Heights—
Small, Sam, evangelist, 2035
Lynchburg—
Anderson, Dice R., educator, 179
Arnold, B. W., Jr., prof. history, 196
Geissler, L. R., psychology, 898
Glass, Carter, senator, 918
Glass, Robert C., journalist, 919
Hamaker, John I., biologist, 996
Hundley, J. T. T., coll. pres., 1163
Kern, Alfred A., prof. English, 1266
Kilby, Clinton M., physicist, 1274
Martin, Fernando W., chemist, 1463
McDowell, Henry C., judge, 1510
Megginson, Rev. Wm., 1539
Pattillo, Nathan A., coll. dean, 1732
Randolph, Rev. Oscar deW., 1827
Rockenbach, S. D., army officer, 1891
Sheffey, E. F., business man, 1998
Skinner, Rev. Thomas C., 2030
Stowe, Ansel R. M., educator, 2122
Lynnhaven—
Leitch, Mary S., author, 1353
Madison—
Hay, James, judge, 1045
Manakin—
Weeks, Raymond, author, 2307
Manassas—
Swavely, Eli, educator, 2143
Marion—
Anderson, Sherwood, author, 183
Buchanan, Benjamin F., lawyer, 414
Copenhaver, Rev. Eldridge H., 578
Painter, F. V. N., coll. prof., 1710
Markham—
Fell, Thomas, coll. pres., 795
Martinsville—
Whittle, Stafford G., judge, 2349
Mathews—
Garnett, Leslie C., lawyer, 887
McLean—
Doak, W. N., labor official, 692
Leigh, Randolph, 1351
Noyes, Newbold, editor, 1672
Sherman, Wells A., marketing specialist, 2005
Middleburg—
Mitchell, Wm., army officer, farmer, 1530

Biographies

Middleburg—Continued
Thomas, Joseph B., capitalist, 2176
Monroe—
Kerr, John W., pub. health, 1268
Newport News—
Bailey, Chas. F., mech. engr., 220
Bland, S. O., congressman, 322
Ferguson, Homer L., shipbuilder, 798
Nichols, John F., mech. engr., 1655
Wellford, Rev. Edwin T., 2313
Norfolk—
Caples, M. J., ry. official, 466
Capps, C. R., ry. official, 466
Deal, J. T., congressman, 659
Fain, Mrs. Sarah L., 781
Ferguson, Finlay F., architect, 798
Fernstrom, Henning, civil engr., 800
Gordon, Douglas, editor, 934
Groner, Duncan L., judge, 969
Hix, Charles H., ry. pres., 1102
Hughes, Robt. M., lawyer, 1157
Ives, Ernest L., fgn. service, 1186
Jaffe, Louis I., editor, 1195
Kear, Paul W., lawyer, 1244
Kyle, Edwin D., ry. official, 1312
Lankford, M., congressman, 1327
Leigh, Southgate, surgeon, 1352
Loyall, George R., ry. pres., 1408
MacMillan, Rev. Jason L., 1432
Martin, Walter B., M.D., 1466
McCormick, Virginia T., editor, 1502
Millard, Clifford I., lumberman, 1561
Moreland, John R., writer, 1600
Nicholson, Frank L., civil engr., 1656
Payne, Robert L., surgeon, 1736
Powell, Legh R., Jr., ry. official, 1796
Reid, Fergus, cotton mcht., 1844
Rodman, William B., lawyer, 1894
Rude, Gilbert T., engr., 1919
Seddon, Wm. L., civil engr., 1978
Shelton, Thomas W., lawyer, 2000
Slover, Samuel LeR., newspaper pub., 2034
Smoot, Thos. A., clergyman, 2057
Squires, Rev. Wm. H. T., 2080
Stickney, Herman O., naval officer, 2107
Thacker, J. Ernest, clergyman, 2170
Thacker, May D., author, 2170
Traugott, Albert M., civ. engr., 2209
Windholz, Louis H., mcht., 2387
Oak Grove—
Flemer, John A., topog. engr., 823
Orkney Springs—
Woodward, Rev. Edmund L., 2410
Petersburg—
Davis, Arthur K., coll. pres., 644
Davis, Chas. H., lawyer, 645
Drewry, P. H., congressman, 714
Harris, Walter E., editor, pub., 1025
McIlwaine, Wm. B., lawyer, 1518
Portsmouth—
Baylor, Rev. William H., 267
Bruner, Rev. Weston, author, 409
Collins, Joseph D., surgeon, 555
Dayton, John H., naval officer, 658
Hamilton, N. R., newspaper pub., 999
Seddon, Wm. L., civil engr., 1978
Thomson, Arthur C., bishop, 2185
Purcellville—
Powell, Lucien W., artist, 1796
Richmond—
Adair, Cornelia S., educator, 146
Anderson, Henry W., lawyer, 180
Ayer, Thomas P., librarian, 212
Begien, Ralph N., ry. official, 279
Boatwright, F. W., coll. pres., 331
Brennan, Andrew J., bishop, 372
Bright, John F., mayor, 379
Bronson, Wm. S., lawyer, 385
Bryan, George, lawyer, 411
Bryan, John S., editor, pub., 411
Bryan, Robert C., surgeon, 411
Cabell, James B., author, 447
Cabell, Royal E., ex-commr. internal revenue, 447
Caldwell, E. C., theologian, 451
Calisch, Rev. Edward N., 452
Call, Manfred, M.D., educator, 453
Clark, Wm. J., coll. pres., 524
Crane, Richard, diplomat, 599
Daniel, Rev. Charles W., 634
Denny, Collins, bishop, 673
Drewry, William F., M.D., 714
Eckenrode, Hamilton J., author, 739
Fippin, Elmer O., agronomist, 810
Fitzpatrick, Herbert, lawyer, 820
Fletcher, Wm. M., lawyer, 826
Freeman, Douglas S., editor, 857
Freeman, Walker B., 858
Gaines, Robert E., coll. prof., 876
Garnett, Judith L. C., author, 887
Glasgow, Ellen A. G., novelist, 918
Glass, Rev. Gilbert, editor, 919
Goode, C. T., prof. English, 929
Gray, A. L., Röentgenology, 949
Hall, James K., M.D., 991
Harahan, Wm. J., ry. official, 1010
Harlan, Rolvix, social service, 1015
Harrell, Rev. Costen J., 1019
Hart, H., state supt. instrn., 1030
Hatcher, Orie L., 1039
Heatwole, C. J., coll. prof., 1056
Hibbs, H. H., Jr., sociology, 1082
Hill, Albert H., supt. schs., 1086
Hill, Julien H., banker, 1091
Hodges, J. Allison, neurology, 1105
Hodges, LeRoy, economist, 1106
Horsley, John S., surgeon, 1133
Hoxton, Wm. W., banker, 1148
Hunton, Eppa, Jr., ry. exec., 1169
Jackson, Herbert W., banker, 1190
Johnson, Thos. C., theologian, 1219
Johnston, J. A., archtl. engr., 1221
Keller, May L., coll. prof., 1250
Lacy, Benjamin R., Jr., clergyman, educator, 1313
Lapsley, Rev. R. A., editor, 1328
Laroque, George P., surgeon, 1329
Levy, Ernest C., sanitarian, 1361
Mack, Edward, theologian, 1427
Magill, Robt. E., business man, 1437
McAdams, Thomas B., banker, 1485
McAllister, J. Gray, theologian, 1487
McGuire, Stuart, surgeon, 1517
McIlwaine, Henry R., librarian, 1518
McLaughlin, H. W., ch. official, 1525
Miller, Edgar C. L., bacteriology, 1563
Miller, John M., Jr., banker, 1567
Mitchell, Samuel C., univ. prof., 1580
Montague, A. J., congressman, 1586
Mullen, James, lawyer, 1624
Munford, Mary C. B., 1626
Patteson, S. S. P., lawyer, 1732
Pitt, Rev. Robert H., editor, 1777
Powell, John, pianist, 1796
Prentis, Robert R., judge, 1802
Price, H. J., army officer, 1805
Ray, T. Bronson, denom. sec., 1833
Reeves, Rev. Thomas R., 1843
Richardson, D. W., prof. missions, 1861
Robins, Chas. R., surgeon, 1883
Rowland, Rev. J. M., editor, 1917
Sampson, Emma S., author, 1935
Sands, Oliver J., banker, 1938
Sanger, William T., coll. pres., 1940
Saunders, Edmund A., life ins., 1943
Saunders, John R., lawyer, 1943
Scherer, Rev. John J., Jr., 1953
Scott, Frederic W., banker, 1968
Seay, George J., banker, 1978
Sievers, Frederick W., sculptor, 2017
Smith, H. M., Jr., lawyer, 2046
Smith, Hiram M., lawyer, 2046
Smith, Richard H., banker, 2052
Stanard, Wm. G., editor, 2083
Stern, Jo. L., soldier, lawyer, 2097
Strauss, Lewis L., banker, 2125
Thomas, Lucien I., Standard Oil rep., 2177
Thompson, Ernest T., ch. history, 2179
Thompson, W. Taliaferre, religious edn., 2184
Tucker, Rev. Beverley D., Jr., 2217
Tucker, Beverley R., neurology, 2217
Tucker, Henry St. G., bishop, 2217
Tunstall, Robert B., lawyer, 2219
Turnbull, Rev. Martin R., 2221
Valentine, Edward V., sculptor, 2233
Vander Hoof, Douglas, M.D., 2236
Vaughan, Warren T., M.D., 2246
Waddill, Edmund, Jr., judge, 2260
Wheelwright, T. S., iron and steel mfr., 2329
Whitaker, Frank M., ry. official, 2331
White, Joseph A., ophthalmology, 2338
Whitty, James H., editor, 2349
Wickham, Henry T., lawyer, 2350
Williams, Edmund R., lawyer, 2365
Williams, Ennion G., public health, 2365
Williams, Langbourne M., banker, 2369
Wilson, Charles G., lawyer, mfr., 2378
Wolfe, Thomas K., agrl. editor, 2398
Riverton—
Carson, Wm. E., conservation commn., 478
Roanoke—
Chitwood, Jos. H., lawyer, 510
Churchill, Chas. S., civil engr., 514
Fishburn, Junius P., pub., editor, 812
Hart, John M., judge, 1030
Hull, David D., Jr., lawyer, 1159
Jett, Rev. Robert C., 1207
Johnson, E. R., corpn. officer, 1213
Needles, Arthur C., ry. pres., 1641
Trinkle, Elbert L., ex-gov., 2213
Wiltsee, William P., civil engr., 2386
Woodrum, C. A., congressman, 2408
Woods, J. P., ex-congressman, 2409
Rockbridge Baths—
MacCorkle, Rev. Emmett W., 1422
Rossiyn—
Blanchard, C. J., statistics, 321
Shear, C. L., plant pathologist, 1996
Ruckersville—
Beaty, John O., prof. English, 274
Salem—
Corbitt, Charles L., 579
Gresham, Rev. LeRoy, 963
Smith, Rev. Charles J., 2039
Smyth, Ellison A., biologist, 2057
Stearnes, Reaumur C., educator, 2088
Saluda—
Saunders, John R., lawyer, 1943
Sperryville—
Broy, Chas. C., fgn. service, 406
Fletcher, Wm., M., lawyer, 826
Staunton—
Catlett, Chas., chemist, 487
Dawson, L. G., consular service, 655
De Jarnette, Joseph S., M.D., 665
Fraser, Rev. Abel McI., 853
Gordon, Armistead C., lawyer, 934
Hills, Ada A., educator, 1094
Holt, Henry W., judge, 1120
Jarman, Lewis W., coll. pres., 1199
Keblinger, W., consular service, 1245
Russell, Thomas H., educator, 1926
Strasburg—
Loomis, J., financial advisor, 1397
Stuart—
Hooker, J. M., congressman, 1124
Suffolk—
Campbell, H. W., dental surgeon, 459
Holland, E. E., congressman, 1113
Prentis, Robert R., judge, 1802
West, Junius E., 2321
Sweet Briar—
Czarnomska, Marie E. J., educator, 628
Glass, Meta, coll. pres., 919
Tazewell—
Gillespie, Barnes, lawyer, 912
Peery, G. C., ex-congressman, 1744
The Plains—
McIntosh, J. W., ex-comptroller of the currency, 1519
Theological Seminary—
Randolph, Winslow H., educator, 1827
Union Hall—
Allman, Norwood F., lawyer, 173
University, Va. (See Charlottesville)
Vienna—
Chilcott, E. C., agriculturist, 508
Echols, John W., lawyer, 738
Virginia Beach—
Brown, William M., univ. prof., see Addenda, page 133
Wallin, J. E. Wallace, psychology, 2275
Wadesville—
Pidgeon, Mary E., educator, 1771
Waldrop—
Taylor, D. W., naval constr., 2159
Warm Springs—
Johnston, Mary, author, 1222
Warrenton—
Bouligny, Lea M., educator, 348
Crosby, Oscar T., 610
Herndon, Rev. Chas. T., 1073
King, Edwin B., educator, 1279
Spilman, Edward G., lawyer, 2075
Washington—
Baggarly, Franklin C., lawyer, 218
Waynesboro—
Hudgins, Morgan H., educator, 1153
West Falls Church—
Baldwin, A. H., pub. official, 230
Stine, O. C., agrl. economist, 2110
Westover—
Crane, Richard, diplomat, 599
White Post—
Chrisman, Arthur B., author, 510
Williamsburg—
Chandler, J. A. C., coll. pres., 497
Davis, Donald W., prof. biology, 646
Geiger, Jos. R., philosophy, 897
Goodwin, Rev. Wm. A. R., 933
Hodges, Wm. T., educator, 1106
Hoke, Kremer J., educator, 1110
James, Minnie K., 1197
James, Wm. C., coll. pres., 1197
Pollard, John G., governor, 1783
Swem, Earl G., librarian, 2144
Winchester—
Byrd, Harry F., ex-governor, 445
Byrd, Richard E., aviator, naval officer, 445
Greene, Katherine G., educator, 957
Harrison, Thomas W., congressman, 1028
McFaden, Frank T., clergyman, 1512
Nulton, Louis McC., naval officer, 1673
Williams, Robert G., lawyer, 2370
Woodberry Forest—
Walker, J. Carter, educator, 2270
Woodstock—
Benchoff, Howard J., educator, 285
Wytheville—
Shaffer, Joseph C., congressman, 1988

WASHINGTON

Aberdeen—
Maxey, Edward E., M.D., 1480
Bainbridge Island—
Henry, Alfred H., author, 1070
Bellingham—
Axtell, Frances C., 211
Donovan, John J., civil engr., 701
Fisher, Charles H., educator, 813
Hadley, L. H., congressman, 982
Higginson, Ella, author, 1085
Ordal, Rev. Ola J., 1692
Bremerton—
Coontz, R. E., naval officer, 574
Centralia—
Bras, Harry L., editor, 368
Colfax—
La Follette, W. L., congressman, 1314
College Place—
Smith, Walter I., coll. pres., 2054
Edmonds—
Whitcomb, David, builder, 2332
Ellensburg—
Black, Geo. H., educator, 314
Fort Lewis—
Learnard, H. G., army officer, 1341
Friday Harbor—
Myers, Rev. Charles H., 1633
Hoquiam—
Johnson, Albert, congressman, 1210
Longview—
McKee, Ruth K., club woman, 1520
Maryhill—
Hill, Samuel, lawyer, 1092
Moran School—
Moran, Frank G., educator, 1598
Olga—
Matteson, H. H., writer, 1477
Olympia—
Beals, Walter B., judge, 271
Dunbar, John H., lawyer, 722
Faulkner, L. B., pub. utilities, 792
Fullerton, Mark A., judge, 870
Hartley, Roland H., governor, 1032
Holcomb, Oscar R., lawyer, 1111
Lewis, James L. B., editor, 1365
Mackintosh, Kenneth, judge, 1430
Main, John F., judge, 1440
Mitchell, John R., judge, 1579
Parker, Emmett N., judge, 1719
Showalter, N. D., state supt. schs., 2012
Tolman, Warren W., judge, 2200
Parkland—
Tingelstad, O. A., coll. pres., 2195
Portage—
Billingsley, Paul, mining geologist, 306
Port Gamble—
Condon, Richard W., mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 561
Port Townsend—
Fitzgerald, Rev. Walter J., 819
Pullman—
Bohler, J. F., physical edn., 334
Bryan, Enoch A., coll. prof., 411
Carpenter, H. V., elec. engr., 472
Cleveland, A. A., educator, 531
Culver, Harold E., geologist, 617
Daggy, Maynard L., educator, 629
Dana, Homer J., research engr., 633
Drucker, Arthur E., metall. engr., 715
Harrison, Florence, home economist, 1026
Havlicek, Karel, violinist, 1042
Heald, Frederick de F., botanist, 1054
Holland, E. O., coll. pres., 1113
Howard, Louis O., mining engr., 1142
Isaacs, C. A., mathematics, 1185
Johnson, Edw. C., educator, 1213
Kimbrough, Herbert, musician, 1277
Morris, O. M., horticulture, 1608
Nalder, F. F., coll. extension, 1637
Nelson, Sofus B., 1644

Pullman—Continued
Pickett, Fermen L., prof. botany, 1770
Schaeffer, E. G., agronomist, 1950
Stone, Cliff W., prof. edn., 2116
Todd, Clare C., coll. prof., 2198
Waller, Osmar L., civ. engr., 2275
Puyallup—
Kalkus, Julius W., pathology, 1239
Montgomery, Robert, editor, pub., 1588
Rosario—
Moran, Robert, shipbuilder, 1599
Seattle—
Albers, George, 159
Albertson, A. H., architect, 159
Alden, C. H., architect, 160
Alexander, H. F., ocean transp., 163
Allen, Clay, lawyer, 167
Ames, Edgar, shipbuilder, 176
Arnold, Morris A., banker, 198
Askren, Wm. D., lawyer, 202
Backus, Manson F., banker, 216
Baird, Lucius O., 224
Baldwin, Asa C., civil engr., 230
Bausman, Frederick, author, 266
Bebb, Charles H., architect, 275
Benham, A. R., prof. English, 287
Benson, Henry K., chemist, 291
Bissett, Clark P., prof. law, 312
Blethen, C. B., newspaperman, 324
Bloedel, J. H., lumberman, 327
Bolton, F. E., univ. prof., 337
Brougham, Royal, editor, 389
Caldwell, Hugh M., ex-mayor, 451
Carpenter, A. DeV., lecturer, 471
Chadwick, Stephen J., judge, 490
Clarke, Charles H., 524
Cobb, John N., naturalist, 537
Cole, Thomas, supt. schs., 549
Coman, Wilber E., ry. exec., 557
Cook, Rev. Charles A., 567
Cory, Herbert E., univ. prof., 583
Cotterill, G. F., civil engr., 585
Daniels, Joseph, mining engr., 635
Donworth, George, judge, 701
Dore, John F., lawyer, 702
Douglas, John F., corpn. official, see Addenda, page 133
Dykeman, King, newspaper pub., 732
Earling, H. B., ry. official, 734
Eikenbary, Chas. F., surgeon, 749
Evans, George W., mining engr., 773
Farrell, J. D., pub. utilities, 790
Frazier, Raymond R., banker, 855
Fricks, L. D., sanitarian, 861
Frye, Theodore C., botanist, 867
Fuller, Eugene, surgeon, 869
Fuller, Frederic E., judge, 869
Georgeson, C. C., agriculture, 899
Gilbert, J. W., newspaperman, 909
Gilman, Luthene C., lawyer, 915
Glen, Irving M., music dir., 920
Gould, Carl F., architect, 938
Gowen, Rev. Herbert H., 939
Greeley, Wm. B., forester, 952
Guthrie, Anna L., editor, 978
Hager, Luther G., cartoonist, 984
Hartman, John P., lawyer, 1032
Hawkins, Chauncey J., author, 1043
Hedges, Samuel H., civil engr., 1058
Henry, Alfred H., author, 1070
Henry, William E., librarian, 1071
Hoge, James D., banker, 1109
Hoon, Rev. Clarence E., 1124
Hovey, Chester R., judge, 1139
Humphrey, William E., congressman, 1162
Hurd, Eugene, surgeon, 1170
Huston, S. Arthur, bishop, 1173
Jeffrey, Frank R., lawyer, 1201
Jennings, J. T., librarian, 1205
Johnson, Chas. W., chemist, 1212
Jones, Wesley L., senator, 1232
Kincaid, Trevor, zoölogist, 1277
Kunzmann, Rev. Jacob C., 1311
Landes, Bertha K., mayor, 1321
Landes, Henry, geologist, 1321
Laucks, Irving F., chemist, 1333
Leonard, Alton W., pub. utilities, 1356
Lopp, William T., educator, 1398
Lowther, Granville, author, 1407
Lyons, Thomas R., judge, 1420
Magee, Rev. Junius R., 1436
Magnusson, C. E., elec. engr., 1437
Main, John F., judge, 1440
Martin, C. E., polit. science, 1461
Martin, S. M., evangelist, 1466
Matthews, Rev. Mark A., 1478
McCully, Alice W. A., writer, 1506
McGrath, W. H., pub. utilities, 1516
McKenzie, R. D., sociology, 1521
Meany, Edmond S., univ. prof., 1537
Mears, Frederick, engineer, 1537
Miller, J. P., congressman, 1567
More, Charles C., engineer, 1599
Moritz, R. E., univ. prof., 1605
Morrow, W. Carr, lawyer, 1611
Neterer, Jeremiah, judge, 1645
O'Dea, Edward J., bishop, 1680
Oldham, Robt. P., lawyer, 1686
Osborn, F. A., physics, 1695
Padelford, F. M., coll. prof., 1707
Parsons, R. H., corpn. officer, 1725
Paterson, J. V., shipbuilder, 1727
Piles, Samuel H., diplomat, 1774
Preston, Harold, lawyer, 1803
Revelle, Thomas P., lawyer, 1850
Richardson, O. H., univ. prof., 1863
Roberts, Milnor, mining engr., 1879
Rosenbaum, Lewis N., realtor, 1908
Rowe, Peter T., bishop, 1915
Rudkin, Frank H., judge, 1919
Savage, Anthony, lawyer, 1944
Shank, Corwin S., lawyer, 1990
Shaw, Clarence R., banker, 1994
Shaw, Harriett McC., artist, 1995
Smith, C. W., librarian, 2039
Smith, Rev. Edward L., 2041
Smith, Stevenson, psychology, 2053
Sonnichsen, Yngvar, artist, 2064
Spangler, James W., banker, 2067
Spencer, M. Lyle, educator, 2072
Starr, F., anthropology, 2086
Stimson, Thos. D., lumber mfr., 2110
Strong, Anna L., social worker, 2128
Stuart, Elbridge A., pres. Carnation Milk Products Co., 2131
Swalwell, Joseph A., banker, 2141
Thomson, David, prof. Latin, 2185
Thomson, Reginald H., engr., 2186
Todd, Elmer E., lawyer, 2198
Trimble, Wm. P., lawyer, 2212
Tyler, Richard G., teacher, 2225
Uhl, Willis L., prof. edn., 2227
Ulvestad, Martin, author, 2228
Wagner, Jonathan H., educator, 2263
Waldo, William E., D.O., 2266
Walkinshaw, Robert B., lawyer, 2272
Ward, F. K., army officer, 2282
Waterhouse, Frank, ship owner, 2292
Watson, C. Hoyt, coll. pres., 2295
Watson, J. F., ch. official, 2296
Weir, F. Roney, writer, 2310
Whitcomb, David, builder, 2332
White, Henry M., 2336
Willis, Park W., M.D., surgeon, 2375
Winkenwerder, Hugo A., forester, 2389
Winslow, Kenelm, M.D., 2390
Woolston, Howard B., sociology, 2415
Würdemann, Harry V., surgeon, 2424
Spokane—
Armstrong, L. K., mining engr., 195
Bailey, Alfred H., ch. official, 219
Bonser, Thomas A., curator, 340
Brogan, Rev. James M., 384
Campbell, J. B., commerce commr., 460
Cowles, W. H., newspaper pub., 591
Cross, Edward M., bishop, 611
Davenport, L. M., hotel man, 640
Davis, David L., banker, 645
Dill, Clarence C., senator, 687
Dodds, Geo. W., editor, 694
Drain, James A., ex-nat. comdr. Am. Legion, 711
Durham, N. W., newspaperman, 729
Fisken, J. B., elec. engr., 817
Foss, Rev. Carl L., 840
Fox, Roy C., lawyer, 848
Fuller, Geo. W., librarian, 869
Garrecht, Francis A., lawyer, 888
Geraghty, Jas. M., lawyer, 900
Graves, Jay P., 948
Guilbert, Frank W., good roads, 975
Hay, Marion E., ex-governor, 1046
Higley, Miles M., educator, 1086
Huneke, Wm. A., judge, 1163
Keith, A. B., newspaperman, 1248
King, Stoddard, writer, 1281
Kommers, Wm. J., banking, 1301
Lewis, Wm. S., 1368
McBroom, Chas. E., banker, 1489
McCornack, John K., banker, 1502
McKeen, Rev. Frank C., 1520
Poindexter, Miles, lawyer, 1781
Post, Frank T., lawyer, 1791
Pratt, Orville C., educator, 1800
Ramage, J. S., coal producer, 1822
Reidy, Daniel J., educator, 1845
Rising, Henry, editor, 1873
Roadruck, Roy K., univ. pres., 1875
Russum, Sarah E., state supt. schs., 1927
Rutter, Robert L., banker, 1927
Smith, Frank M., mining engr., 2043
Turner, Geo., ex-senator, 2221
Twohy, Daniel W., banker, 2225
Van Dissel, E. F., Cartier, lumberman, 2237
Veasey, Clarence A., M.D., 2247
Vincent, William D., banker, 2252
Weaver, Samuel P., lawyer, 2302
Webster, J. Stanley, U.S. judge, 2305
White, Aubrey L., real estate, 2333
White, Charles D., bishop, 2333
Stevenson—
Christensen, Geo. F., 511
Sunnyside—
McCredie, Marion, club woman, 1504
Tacoma—
Alexander, Robert, army officer, 164
Baker, Frank S., editor, pub., 225
Beek, Alice D. E., painter, 278
Cushman, Edward E., judge, 625
Dover, Elmer, ex-asst. sec. U.S. Treasury, 707
Ellis, Overton G., judge, 756
Geiger, Wm. F., supt. schs., 897
Griggs, Everett G., lumberman, 966
Henry, Geo. F., prof. chemistry, 1070
Jackson, Samuel M., banker, 1191
Johnson, Chas. O., clergyman, 1212
Kelly, Guy E., lawyer, 1254
Langlow, Leonard S., editor, 1325
Lemon, Allan C., coll. administration, 1354
Lynn, Rev. Robert H., 1417
McDowell, W. F., building and loans, 1510
Metcalf, Ralph, editor, 1554
Morrow, W. Carr, lawyer, 1611
Parker, Emmett N., judge, 1719
Perkins, S. Albert, publisher, 1754
Rea, John A., 1835
Tennent, Melvin G., mayor, 2167
Todd, Edward H., coll. pres., 2198
Wallace, Hugh C., 2273
Weir, Samuel, univ. prof., 2310
Welch, Charles B., editor, 2311
Wells, Lemuel H., bishop, 2316
Weyerhaeuser, J. P., lumberman, 2324
Whitacre, Horace J., surgeon, 2331
Toppenish—
Meyer, Estelle R., educator, 1556
Vashon—
Harmeling, S. J., horticulture, 1016
Preston, Josephine C., educator, 1803
Randall, Rev. Edwin M., 1825
Walla Walla—
Anderson, Florence M. B., 179
Anderson, Louis F., prof. Greek, 182
Ankeny, John D., banker, 189
Bratton, W. A., coll. dean, 368
Brode, Howard S., biologist, 383
Davis, Wm. R., educator, 653
Galbraith, Nettie May, educator, 877
Kelly, John G., newspaper pub., 1255
Kern, Walter McC., educator, 1267
Maxey, C. C., polit. science, 1480
Pedigo, John H., lawyer, 1743
Penrose, S. B. L., coll. pres., 1750
Ruby, Edward E., coll. prof., 1918
Summers, J. W., congressman, 2137
Waterville—
Hill, S. B., congressman, 1092
Wenatchee—
Woods, Rufus, editor, pub., 2409
Yakima—
Fechter, Oscar A., banker, 794
Neill, Paul, editor, 1642
Richards, Nathan C., lawyer, 1860
Robertson, W. W., newspaper pub., 1882
Steinweg, Wm. L., banking, 2094

WEST VIRGINIA

Adaland—
Robinson, Ira E., lawyer, 1887
Alderson—
Johnson, Lewis E., banker, 1216
Arnold Hill Station—
Arnold, Thomas J., 198
Barboursville—
Diehl, George W., coll. pres., 686
Beckley—
Hatcher, John H., judge, 1039
McGinnis, Wm. H., judge, 1514
Smith, J. L., congressman, 2048
Bethany—
Goodnight, Cloyd, coll. pres., 931
Bluefield—
Shott, Hugh I., congressman, 2011
Buckhannon—
Chrisman, L. H., English lit., 511
Haught, Thos. W., educator, 1041
O'Brien, W. S., congressman, 1678
Wark, Rev. Homer E., 2285
Buffalo—
Atkeson, T. C., agriculture, 203
Charleston—
Blue, Frederick O., lawyer, 329
Cavins, Lorimer V., educator, 488
Chilton, Wm. E., ex-senator, 509
Chilton, Wm. E., Jr., publisher, 509
Clark, Walter E., ex-governor, 523
Conley, Philip M., editor, 562
Conley, William G., governor, 562
Cook, Roy B., pharmacist, 568
Cook, Wm. C., state supt. schs., 569
Dickinson, John L., banker, 684
Echols, L. S., ex-congressman, 739
England, Edward T., lawyer, 765
Gaines, J. H., ex-congressman, 876
Gravatt, Wm. L., bishop, 947
Hallanan, W. S., oil producer, 993
Hatcher, John H., judge, 1039
Hill, Arthur M., transp. exec., 1087
Johnson, Fanny K., writer, 1213
Kelly, Lon H., lawyer, 1255
Kemper, Rev. Clarence W., 1258
Knight, Edward W., lawyer, 1294
Laing, John, coal mining, 1316
Lakin, James S., 1317
Lee, Howard B., lawyer, 1346
Lively, Frank, judge, 1384
Mac Corkle, Wm. A., ex-gov., 1422
Martin, Robert H., newspaperman, 1466
Mathews, William B., clerk Supreme Court of Appeals, W. Va., 1475
Maxwell, Haymond, judge, 1481
McClintic, Geo. W., judge, 1496
Morgan, E. F., ex-governor, 1601
Myers, Clifford R., archivist, 1633
Paris, Auguste J., Jr., engineer, 1716
Poffenbarger, George, judge, 1781
Poffenbarger, Livia S., author, 1781
Price, George E., lawyer, 1805
Ritz, Harold A., judge, 1874
Roller, Robert D., Jr., M.D., 1901
Scholz, Carl, mining engr., 1960
Sharp, George W., 1991
Smith, J. W., state commr. agr., 2049
Spilman, Robert S., lawyer, 2075
Swartz, Osman E., lawyer, 2143
White, John B., lawyer, 2337
Williamson, W. T., telephone official, 2374
Woods, Homer B., judge, 2409
Woods, Samuel V. H., lawyer, 2409
Charles Town—
Latimer, J. L., naval officer, 1332
Sydnor, Rev. Giles G., 2148
Clarksburg—
Geppert, Wm. L., editor, 900
Goff, Guy D., senator, 925
Gore, H. M., ex-governor, 936
Highland, Virgil L., banker, 1085
Lynch, Chas. W., judge, 1416
Reed, Stuart F., congressman, 1841
Rhawn, Heister G., editor, 1852
Shetter, Stella C., writer, 2007
Stump, Rev. John S., 2133
Tetrick, W. Guy, newspaper pub., 2169
Dundon—
Bradley, J. G., coal operator, 361
Echo—
Fulton, Wm. S., surgeon, 871
Harper, Samuel W., banker, 1018
Elkins—
Allen, J. E., coll. pres., 169
Arnold, Thomas J., 198
Baker, Wm. E., judge, 228
Spears, Samuel T., lawyer, 2070
Sutherland, Howard, alien property custodian, 2139
Elm Grove—
Irvine, Wm. B., banker, 1184
Fairmont—
Alexander, G. M., pub. utilities, 163
Herbert, James C., editor, 1072
Meredith, James A., judge, 1546
Neely, Matthew M., senator, 1641
Rosier, Joseph, educator, 1910
Shaver, Clement L., 1993
Smith, Clarence E., editor, 2039
Stoetzer, Rev. Herman G., 2114
Watson, C. W., ex-senator, 2295
White, Kemble, lawyer, 2338
Fayetteville—
Taylor, J. A., ex-congressman, 2161
Glenville—
Rohrbough, E. G., educator, 1900
Hinton—
Dunlap, Robert F., lawyer, 725
Huntington—
Bloss, Jas. R., M.D., 328
Darlington, Urban V. W., bishop, 638
Fitzpatrick, Herbert, lawyer, 820
Gohen, Charles M., banker, 925
Graham, Jonathan T., lawyer, 942
Guthrie, Lewis Van G., M.D., 979
Hatfield, Henry D., senator, 1039
Meek, John H., lawyer, 1538
Scott, Paul W., lawyer, 1970
Shawkey, Morris P., coll. pres., 1996
Vest, Walter E., M.D., 2250
Waldron, W. H., army officer, 2267
Wallace, George S., lawyer, 2273
Webb, Rev. Robert T., 2303
Wood, Rev. Matthew L., 2403

MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY
SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA

Biographies

Huntington—Continued
Yost, Lenna L., 2431
Zeller, Harry A., gen. mgr. W. Va. Rail Co., 2438
Keyser—
Kerlin, Robert T., educator, 1266
Lesage—
Northcott, Elliott, judge, 1667
Lewisburg—
Moore, Houston B., educator, 1594
Thompson, F. W., coll. pres., 2180
Logan—
England, Edward T., lawyer, 765
Lost Creek—
Post, Melville D., author, 1791
Mannington—
Hunter, Rev. Geo. McP., 1166
Martinsburg—
Martin, Clarence E., lawyer, 1462
Silver, Gray, farmer, 2018
Wagner, Rev. Frederick R., 2262
Woods, Francis M., 2408
Mineralwells—
Hopkins, A. D., bioclimatist, 1127
Montgomery—
Derr, Homer M., engineer, 676
Morgantown—
Ambler, Chas. H., coll. prof., 175
Armstrong, R. A., univ. prof., 195
Arnold, Thurman W., lawyer, 198
Bowman, F. L., congressman, 353
Brooks, Rev. Wm. E., 388
Callahan, J. M., univ. prof., 453
Chitwood, Oliver P., educator, 510
Clark, Friend E., chemistry, 519
Cole, H. O., constrn. engr., 517
Cox, John H., univ. prof., 593
Cunningham, Holly E., author, 620
Davis, Roland P., civil engr., 651
Deahl, Jasper N., univ. prof., 659
Draper, J. W., philology, 712
Eiesland, John, mathematics, 749
Elkins, Davis, ex-senator, 752
Fromme, Fred D., prof. botany, 864
Harris, Thomas L., sociologist, 1025
Hill, Lawrence B., prof. edn., 1091
Hudelson, Earl, prof. edn., 1153
Jacobson, Carl A., chemistry, 1193
John, Wm. S., lawyer, 1209
Jones, Clement R., engr., 1225
Magill, Wm. S., surgeon, 1437
Orton, C. R., plant pathologist, 1694
Porterfield, Allen W., coll. prof., 1790
Purinton, D. B., univ. pres., 1814
Purinton, Edward E., author, 1814
Reese, Albert M., zoölogist, 1841
Sheldon, John L., botanist, 1999
Shortridge, Wilson P., prof. history, 2011
Simpson, John N., M.D., 2023
Stathers, Madison, Romance langs., 2087
Stone, Harry E., educator, 2117
Trotter, Frank B., coll. pres., 2213
Turner, John R., economist, 2222
Vickers, Enoch H., economics, 2251
Moundsville—
McCamic, Charles, lawyer, 1491
Scholes, Samuel R., chemist, 1960
Newell—
Bleininger, Albert V., chemist, 324
Wells, Wm. E., mfg. potter, 2317
Parkersburg—
Ambler, Benj. M., lawyer, 175
Ambler, Mason G., lawyer, 175
Davidson, Edwin L., mfr., 641
Hopkins, A. D., bioclimatist, 1127
Marshall, John, lawyer, 1459
Scott, Rev. James E., 1969
Vandervoort, James W., lawyer, 2237
White, A. B., ex-governor, 2332
Wolfe, Wm. H., lawyer, 2399
Philippi—
Trent, Wm. W., coll. pres., 2211
Piedmont—
Arnold, Arthur, lawyer, 196
Princeton—
Stubblefield, Rev. Edward, 2132
Richwood—
Wolverton, J. M., congressman, 2399
Romney—
Cornwell, John J., ex-governor, 581
Salem—
Bond, Sirus O., coll. pres., 338
Shepherdstown—
White, Wilson H. S., educator, 2341
Weirton—
Weir, Ernest T., mfr., 2309
Welch—
Cook, W. C., state supt. schs., 569
Strother, Dan J. F., lawyer, 2129
Strother, James F., congressman, 2129
West Liberty—
Bonar, J. S., normal sch. pres., 337
Wheeling—
Bachmann, C. G., congressman, 215
Burt, David A., banker, 435
Clovis, Elijah E., M.D., 534
Foss, Feodore F., engr., 840
Fulton, William S., surgeon, 871
Hall, Harry M., M.D., 991
Harper, Samuel W., banker, 1018
Hazlett, Robert, banker, 1053
Hugus, Wright, lawyer, 1157
Irvine, William B., banker, 1184
Jones, J. S., soldier, mcht., 1229
Laughlin, Geo. A., editor, pub., 1333
List, Ambrose S., banker, 1381
Lutz, George W., merchant, 1413
McCamic, Charles, lawyer, 1491
Naylor, Joseph R., banker, mcht., 1640
Naylor, Roy B., 1640
Nesbitt, Frank W., lawyer, 1645
Newcomb, Rev. James F., 1648
Ogden, H. C., newspaper pub., 1682
Permar, Robert, editor, 1754
Robinson, Rev. Chas. H., 1884
Rosenbloom, B. L., congressman, 1909
Scott, Isaac MacB., mfr., 1969
Strider, Robert E. L., bishop, 2127
Swint, John J., bishop, 2147
Vance, Henry E., capitalist, see Addenda, page 133
White Sulphur Springs—
Hines, John L., army officer, 1097
Hinsdale, Guy, M.D., 1098
Montague, Margaret P., author, 1586
Williamson—
Bias, Randolph, lawyer, 301
Goodykoontz, W., congressman, 934

WISCONSIN

Appleton—
Denyes, J. R., missionary, 675
Harwood, Frank J., mfr., 1035
MacHarg, John B., prof. history, 1427
Mullenix, Rollin C., zoölogist, 1624
Naylor, Wilson S., theologian, 1640
Powell, Richard S., banker, 1797
Rosebush, Judson G., paper mfr., 1908
Schneider, G. J., congressman, 1958
Trever, Albert A., historian, 2211
Wriston, Henry M., educator, 2423
Youtz, Lewis A., chemist, 2436
Ashland—
Brownell, J. D., coll. pres., 405
Dodd, John M., surgeon, 693
Baraboo—
Holmes, Guy E., composer, 1118
Beaver Dam—
Brown, Edwin P., educator, 393
Davison, Sarah M., educator, 653
Beloit—
Alderman, Wm. E., educator, 161
Collie, Geo. L., geologist, 552
Comstock, Geo. C., astronomer, 559
Crawford, J. F., philosophy, 601
Densmore, Hiram D., botanist, 674
Dobson, Mason H., editor, 693
Foster, Herbert H., education, 841
Holden, Louis E., univ. pres., 1112
Maurer, Rev. Irving, 1479
Nielsen, O. N., fgn. service officer, 1659
Otis, Harrison G., city mgr., 1700
Richardson, R. K., prof. history, 1863
Smith, Erastus G., chemist, 2042
Way, Royal B., coll. prof., 2299
Black River Falls—
Hull, Merlin, congressman, 1160
Boscobel—
Blaine, John J., senator, 317
Chenequa—
Pierce, F. L., mfr., 1772
Cudahy—
Cudahy, M. F., meat packer, 616
Delafield—
Farrand, Roy F., educator, 789
Delavan—
Shulz, A. R., landscape painter, 2014
Thorne, Wm., portrait painter, 2187
De Pere—
Tayler, Joseph H., banker, 2157
Eau Claire—
Ager, Waldemar, editor, 155
Owen, John S., lumberman, 1703
Schofield, Harvey A., educator, 1959
Wheeler, Geo. B., banker, 2327
Whittles, Rev. T. D., author, 2349
Wilcox, Roy P., lawyer, 2355
Wilson, Frank E., bishop, 2380
Ephraim—
Holand, Hjalmar R., historian, 1110
Fond du Lac—
Coffman, Chas. F., editor, 542
Gordon, Rev. Robert, 935
Perry, Ernest J., banker, 1755
Reilly, Michael K., lawyer, 1846
Weller, Reginald H., bishop, 2312
Ft. Atkinson—
Glover, Arthur J., editor, 921
Green Bay—
Delwiche, E. J., agronomy, 668
Hoyler, Clement, bishop, 1148
Martin, Joseph, lawyer, 1465
Reynolds, John W., 1852
Rhode, Paul P., bishop, 1853
Tayler, Joseph H., banker, 2157
Hartford—
Stewart, Chas. D., author, 2104
Horicon—
Haupt, Rev. Alexander J. D., 1041
Markham, Wm. H., lawyer, 1453
Hudson—
Frear, J. A., congressman, 855
Schultz, Alfred R., geologist, 1962
Janesville—
Bliss, H. H., newspaper pub., 325
Bolles, Stephen, editor, 336
Jeffris, Malcolm G., lawyer, 1201
Matheson, Alexander E., 1474
Ryan, Stanley M., lawyer, 1929
Kenosha—
Nash, C. W., automobile mfr., 1638
Kohler—
Kohler, Walter J., mfr., governor, 1300
Thorkelson, H. J., mech. engr., 2186
La Crosse—
Burgess, F. H., newspaper pub., 425
Burton, George W., banker, 436
Evans, Edward, surgeon, 773
Gundersen, Adolf, surgeon, 977
McGavick, Alexander J., bishop, 1513
Snodgrass, Geo. M., coll. pres., 2059
Steadwell, B. Samuel, editor, 2088
Lake Geneva—
Drake, Tracy C., hotel propr., 712
Hutchinson, Frances K., author, 1174
Lena—
Killam, Rev. E. L., editor, 1274
Madison—
Classon, D. G., ex-congressman, 527
Allen, Charles E., botanist, 166
Anderson, C. J., educator, 179
Anderson, Rasmus B., editor, 182
Bardeen, Charles R., anatomist, 242
Barstow, Rev. Robbins W., 254
Bean, Ernest F., geologist, 271
Beatty, Arthur, prof. English, 274
Bennett, Edward, elec. engr., 289
Birge, E. A., zoölogist, 309
Bleyer, Willard G., univ. prof., 324
Boyd, Joseph M., banker, 355
Bradley, Harold C., chemist, 361
Brossard, Eugene E., 389
Brown, Charles E., museum dir., 392
Buck, P. M., Jr., coll. prof., 416
Buerki, Robin C., M.D., 419
Bunting, C. H., pathology, 422
Burleigh, Cecil, violinist, 428
Cairns, Wm. B., univ. prof., 450
Callahan, John, supt. schs., 454
Clapp, Frank L., prof. edn., 516
Clark, P. F., bacteriology, 522
Cole, L. J., 548
Commons, John R., economist, 558
Crownhart, Charles H., lawyer, 613
Crownhart, Jesse G., editor, 614
Daniels, Farrington, chemistry, 635
Dodge, R. E. Neil, univ. prof., 695
Duggar, B. M., univ. prof., 720
Ekern, Herman L., lawyer, 750
Elsom, J. C., physical edn., 759
Elwell, Fayette H., accounting, 760
Eschweiler, Franz C., judge, 769
Evans, Joseph S., M.D., 775
Evjue, Wm. T., editor, 778
Eyster, J. A. E., physiology, 780
Farrington, E. H., dairy husbandry, 790
Fischer, Richard, chemist, 811
Fish, Carl R., univ. prof., 811
Fowlkes, John G., author, 846
Frank, Glenn, univ. pres., 850
Frey, Noah J., life ins., 861
Fritz, Oscar M., judge, 864
Frost, W. D., bacteriology, 866
Giese, Wm. F., univ. prof., 907
Gilbert, E. M., prof. botany, 909
Gillin, John L., coll. prof., 914
Gilman, S. W., coll. prof., 915
Glasier, Gilson G., lawyer, 918
Goodnight, S. H., coll. prof., 931
Guyer, Michael F., zoölogy, 980
Hagen, Oskar F. L., univ. prof., 983
Hambrecht, G. P., vocational edn., 996
Hanks, Lucien M., banker, 1005
Harper, Cornelius A., M.D., 1017
Haugen, Nils P., 1041
Hazeltine, Mary E., librarian, 1052
Henmon, Vivian A. C., univ. prof., 1069
Hibbard, B. H., agrl. economics, 1081
Hibbard, C. V., Y.M.C.A. official, 1081
Higby, C. P., prof. history, 1084
Hohlfeld, A. R., univ. prof., 1109
Holmes, F. L., writer, 1118
Hopkins, Andrew W., editor, 1127
Humphrey, G. C., animal husbandman, 1162
Hunt, Rev. George E., 1164
Hyde, G. M., prof. journalism, 1177
Ingersoll, L. R., prof. physics, 1181
Jackson, Reginald H., surgeon, 1191
Jones, Burr W., judge, 1225
Jones, C. L., commercial expert, 1225
Jones, Lewis R., botanist, 1230
Juday, Chancey, zoölogist, 1236
Kahlenberg, Louis, chemist, 1238
Keitt, G. W., plant pathologist, 1249
Kelleter, Paul D., forester, 1250
Kellogg, Louise P., historian, 1253
Kiekhofer, Wm. H., economics, 1273
Kohler, Walter J., governor, 1300
Kremers, Edw., univ. prof., 1306
La Follette, Robt. M., Jr., senator, 1314
Lathrop, Henry B., coll. prof., 1331
Leith, Charles K., geologist, 1353
Leonard, Sterling A., author, 1356
Leonard, Wm. E., univ. prof., 1356
Lester, Clarence B., librarian, 1358
Levitan, Solomon, banker, 1361
Linton, Ralph, anthropology, 1378
Lorenz, Wm. F., psychiatry, 1399
Luse, Claude Z., judge, 1412
Marlatt, Abby L., home economist, 1454
Marshall, Wm. S., entomology, 1460
Mathews, Joseph H., chemist, 1475
Maurer, Edward R., engineer, 1479
McCaffery, Richard S., mining engr., 1489
McGilvary, Evander B., univ. prof., 1514
McIntyre, Elwood R., editor, 1519
Mead, Daniel W., engr., 1534
Mead, Warren J., geologist, 1535
Meek, Walter J., coll. prof., 1538
Meiklejohn, Alexander, philosophy, 1541
Mendenhall, Chas. E., physics, 1544
Miller, Wm. S., anatomist, 1571
Mills, Chas. H., musician, 1572
Moore, Ransom A., agronomy, 1596
Mowry, D. E., pub. relations, 1621
Nardin, Frances L., educator, 1637
Nelson, J. M., congressman, 1644
Ogg, F. A., polit. science, 1682
Olson, Julius E., univ. prof., 1690
O'Shea, Michael V., univ. prof., 1698
Otto, Max C., philosophy, 1701
Overton, J. B., plant physiology, 1702
Owen, Walter C., judge, 1703
Page, William H., prof. law, 1708
Paunack, August O., banker, 1734
Paxson, Frederic L., historian, 1734
Peabody, Arthur, architect, 1736
Phillips, J. D., business mgr., 1767
Potter, Pitman B., educator, 1793
Reber, Louis E., engr., 1836
Reindahl, Knute, violin maker, 1846
Roe, Frederick W., univ. prof., 1894
Rogers, Alfred T., lawyer, 1895
Rood, James T., elec. engr., 1903
Rosenberry, Lois C. K. M., educator, 1909
Rosenberry, Marvin B., judge, 1909
Ross, Edward A., sociology, 1911
Russell, Harry L., coll. dean, 1925
Sanborn, John B., lawyer, 1936
Schafer, Joseph, historian, 1950
Schmedeman, Albert G., mayor, 1956
Scott, Wm. A., univ. prof., 1971
Seastone, Chas. V., civil engr., 1978
Sellery, Geo. C., coll. dean, 1983
Sharp, Frank C., philosophy, 1991
Showerman, Grant, univ. prof., 2012
Skinner, E. B., univ. prof., 2030
Slaughter, Gertrude E. T., author, 2032
Slichter, C. S., univ. dean, 2032
Smith, Howard L., prof. law, 2047
Smith, Hugh A., coll. prof., 2047
Smith, Walter McM., librarian, 2054
Stebbins, Joel, astronomer, 2090
Steenbock, H., agrl. chemistry, 2091
Stevens, E. Ray, judge, 2099
Taylor, Warner, univ. prof., 2163
Thistlethwaite, Glenn F., football coach, 2173
Torkelson, Martin W., civil engr., 2202
Trunbower, Henry R., economist, 2215
Turneaure, F. E., engr., 2221

Madison—Continued
Twenhofel, Wm. H., geologist, 2224
Van Valzah, Robert, M.D., 2243
Van Vleck, E. B., mathematics, 2243
Van Vleck, J. H., physicist, 2244
Varnum, Wm. H., artist, educator, 2245
Voss, Ernst K. J. H., univ. prof., 2258
Walton, James H., chemist, 2279
Warner, Ernest N., lawyer, 2286
Weaver, A. T., prof. speech, 2301
Wehrwein, Geo. S., economics, 2308
Whitbeck, R. H., coll. prof., author, 2331
Whitson, Andrew R., univ. prof., 2348
Winchell, A. N., coll. prof., 2387
Winslow, Carlile P., 2390
Witzemann, Edgar J., chemist, 2396
Zdanowicz, Casimir D., coll. prof., 2437
Zimmerman, Fred R., ex-gov., 2440
Manitowoc—
Nash, Lyman J., lawyer, 1638
Ristad, Rev. Ditlef G., 1873
Vits, Geo., mfr., 2253
West, Chas. C., shipbuilder, 2320
Milton Junction—
Anderson, Rev. Jacob N., 181
Milwaukee—
Babb, Max W., mfr. mchy., 213
Bacon, Frank R., mfr., 216
Bading, Gerhard A., diplomat, 217
Baker, Frank E., educator, 225
Bancroft, Levi H., lawyer, 237
Banzhaf, H. L., dental educator, 239
Barnum, T. E., elec. engr., 249
Barrett, S. A., anthropology, 251
Betten, F. S., prof. history, 299
Black, N. M., ophthalmology, 315
Bloodgood, Wheeler P., lawyer, 327
Briggs, Lucia R., educator, 378
Brown, Geo. V. I., surgeon, 395
Bruce, Wm. G., publisher, 407
Carey, Eben J., M.D., 467
Cleary, Michael J., life ins., 529
Coleman, Wm. W., mfr., 551
Cooley, Robert L., educator, 571
Creager, M. H., newspaperman, 603
Dahlstrand, H. P., mech. engr., 630
Dallmann, Rev. Charles F. W., 631
Dammann, Theodore, 632
Davis, Carl H., obstetrics, 645
Dearholt, Hoyt E., M.D., 661
Desmond, Humphrey J., lawyer, 677
Dudgeon, Matthew S., 718
Evans, Curtis A., surgeon, 773
Fairchild, Arthur W., lawyer, 782
Falk, Otto H., soldier, mfr., 784
Federspiel, M. N., surgeon, 794
Fitch, Frank, banker, 817
Fitzpatrick, E. A., univ. dean, 820
Freuler, J. R., motion pictures, 861
Fritz, Oscar M., judge, 864
Frost, Edward W., lawyer, 865
Gaenslen, F. J., surgeon, 874
Gareschè, Rev. Edward F., 885
Geiger, Ferdinand A., judge, 897
Grace, Rev. Wm. J., 940
Grant, Harry J., publisher, 944
Gregory, John G., writer, 961
Haas, Gustav, editor, 980
Hatton, T. Chalkley, sanitary engr., 1040
Heath, Frederic, journalist, 1055
Heller, Edmund, naturalist, 1063
Hoan, Daniel W., mayor, 1102
Holbrook, Arthur T., M.D., 1110
Hunt, Frederick S., lawyer, 1164
Ivins, Benjamin F. P., bishop, 1187
Jackson, Russell, lawyer, 1191
Johnston, Rev. Howard A., 1221
Kasten, Walter, banking, 1241
Kelly, Michael D., educator, 1255
Lapp, John A., publicist, 1328
LeGrand, Rev. Abraham, 1350
Lotz, Oscar, M.D., 1401
Lounsbury, G. F., newspaperman, 1402
Lecher, Louis A., lawyer, 1343
McCormick, Rev. John F., 1501
McGovern, F. E., ex-gov., 1515
McGovern, W. R., telephone official, 1515
Menge, E. J. von K., biology, 1545
Messinger, Chas. R., pres. Chain Belt Co., 1553
Messmer, S. G., archbishop, 1553
Moehlenpah, Henry A., banker, 1581
Morehouse, Frederic C., editor, 1600
Morgan, William J., lawyer, 1604
Nieman, L. W., newspaperman, 1659
Nolte, Louis G., surgeon, 1664
O'Neil, George F., mfr., 1691
Piasecki, P. F., postmaster, 1769
Pierce, Frederick L., mfr., 1772
Pieters, Aleida J., teacher, 1775
Potter, Milton C., sch. supt., 1793
Puelicher, John H., banker, 1812
Quarles, James, lawyer, 1817
Quarles, William C., lawyer, 1817
Quirk, Leslie W., author, 1819
Roehr, Julius E., lawyer, 1895
Ross, Albert R., architect, 1910
Russell, Geo. H., insurance, 1925
Sabin, Ellen C., educator, 1931
Sawyer, Hiram A., lawyer, 1946
Schafer, J. C., congressman, 1950
Seaman, Gilbert E., M.D., 1975
Semmann, Liborius, music teacher, 1984
Sifton, Harry A., surgeon, 2017
Simpson, J. W., corpn. pres., 2023
Smith, Huron H., curator, 2047
Smith, Lloyd R., mfr., 2050
Stafford, W. H., congressman, 2082
Stansell, Rev. Robert B., 2085
Stearns, Rev. Gustav, 2089
Stearns, Lutie E., lecturer, 2089
Stone, Nat. mcht., 2118
Swigart, Edmund K., mfr., 2146
Swiggett, Douglas W., editor, 2147
Theisen, William W., educator, 2172
Traudt, Rev. Bernard G., 2209
Uehling, E. A., mech. engr., 2227
Van Dyke, George D., lawyer, 2238
Van Dyke, Wm. D., insurance, 2239
Vaughn, F. A., cons. engr., 2246
Walker, Emery L., mfr., 2269
Wanvig, Chester O., mfr., 2280
Way, S. B., pub. utilities, 2299
Webb, William W., bishop, 2303
White, W. M., hydraulic engr., 2340
Wight, Wm. W., lawyer, 2353
Work, John M., writer, 2416
Yates, John L., surgeon, 2428
Younggreen, C. C., advertising, 2436
Mineral Point—
Jackson, Raymond T., lawyer, 1191
Mukwonago—
Craig, Asa H., farmer, 595
Nashotah—
Bloodgood, Wheeler P., lawyer, 327
Nutter, Rev. Edmondson J. M., 1674
Neenah—
Sensenbrenner, Frank J., paper mfr., 1985
Oconomowoc—
Dixon, George W., 691
Smith, Rev. O. Warren, 2051
Oconto—
Classon, D. G., congressman, 527
Holt, Wm. A., lumber mfr., 1121
Oregon—
Ames, Wm. L., farmer, 177
Oshkosh—
Hooper, Jessie A. J., 1124
Lampert, Floran, congressman, 1319
Thompson, John C., lawyer, 2181
Platteville—
Royce, Asa M., educator, 1918
Plymouth—
Darms, Rev. John M. G., 638
Portage—
Gale, Zona, writer, 877
Latimer, Margery B., writer, 1332
Racine—
Cooper, H. A., congressman, 575
Cunningham, John F., agrl. editor, 620
Everett, Chas. H., editor, 776
Goodland, W. S., editor, pub., 931
Horlick, Wm., Jr., mfr., 1130
Leach, Eugene W., writer, 1340
Smith, Chas. F., univ. prof., 2039
Rhinelander—
Lyman, C. A., agrl. organizer, 1415
Richland Center—
Bancroft, Levi H., lawyer, 237
Ripon—
Barber, Wm. H., educator, 240
Evans, Silas, coll. pres., 775
Fehlandt, Rev. August F., 795
Graham, J. C., prof. English, 942
Spratt, Frederick, banker, 2077
Wright, John W., mfr., 2421
River Falls—
Ames, J. H., educator, 176
Ordal, Rev. Zakarias J., 1692
Rosendale—
Hill, Chas. L., farmer, 1087
Sheboygan—
Broughton, C. E., editor, pub., 389
Schultz, Ernst W., furniture mfr., 1962
Voigt, Edward, congressman, 2255
South Milwaukee—
Coleman, W. W., mfr., engr., 551
Swigart, Edmund K., mfr., 2146
Spring Green—
Wright, Frank Lloyd, architect, 2419
Stevens Point—
Baldwin, Robert D., coll. pres., 232
Collins, Joseph V., educator, 555
Stone Lake—
Huss, George M., civil engr., 1172
Stoughton—
Huber, Henry A., lt. governor, 1152
Superior—
Gillett, Arthur D. S., educator, 912
Lenroot, Irvine L., judge, 1355
Merrill, James A., educator, geologist, 1550
Mills, Thomas B., 1573
Murphy, John T., editor, pub., 1630
Three Lakes—
Crandall, Bruce V., editor, author, 597
Viroqua—
Beck, Joseph D., congressman, 275
Washburn—
Peavey, H. H., congressman, 1741
Watertown—
Kading, C. A., congressman, 1237
Mueller, Karl A., bishop, 1622
Waukesha—
Frame, Andrew J., banker, 849
Ganfield, W. A., coll. pres., 881
Hodgson, Albert J., surgeon, 1106
McDill, John R., surgeon, 1508
Waupaca—
Browne, E. E., congressman, 403
Wausau—
Bissell, W. H., lumberman, 312
Heineman, W. B., lumber mfr., 1061
Sturtevant, J. L., newspaper pub., 2134
Yawkey, C. C., capitalist, 2429
Wauwatosa—
Barnum, T. E., elec. engr., 249
Carey, E. J., M.D., educator, 467
Dahlstrand, H. P., mech. engr., 630
Doerfler, Christian, judge, 696
Haas, Gustav, editor, 980
Hulburt, Rev. David W., 1159
LeGrand, Rev. Abraham, 1350
Walker, Emery L., mfr., 2269
Whitewater—
Goff, Thos. T., author, 925
Hyer, Frank S., educator, 1178
Williams Bay—
Frost, Edwin B., astronomer, 865
Jenkins, Rev. Paul B., 1203
Ross, Frank E., astronomer, 1911
Van Blesbroeck, Geo., astronomer, 2234
Wisconsin Rapids—
Hambrecht, G. P., vocational edn., 996
Wittenberg—
McDonald, Chas. H., lawyer, 1508

WYOMING

Basin—
Zaring, Clarence A., lawyer, 2437
Careyhurst—
Carey, Robert D., ex-gov., 467
Casper—
Brooks, Bryant B., ex-gov., 386
Brooks, Mary N., 387
Loy, Sylvester K., chemist, 1408
Wilson, Wm. O., lawyer, 2386
Winter, C. E., congressman, 2391
Centennial—
Chaplin, Wm. E., editor, 499
Cheyenne—
Blume, Fred H., judge, 329
Chatterton, F., ex-gov., 504
Deming, W. C., editor, pub., 670
Emerson, Frank C., governor, 761
Hopkins, Selden G., lawyer, 1128
Howell, David J., lawyer, 1146
Kennedy, T. Blake, judge, 1263
Kimball, Ralph, judge, 1276
Lacey, John W., lawyer, 1312
Marble, Arthur H., banker, 1450
Matson, Roderick N., lawyer, 1476
McGovern, Patrick A., bishop, 1515
Morton, Katharine A., educator, 1615
Mullen, Wm. E., lawyer, 1624
Riner, Wm. A., lawyer, 1871
Ross, Nellie T., ex-gov., 1912
Van Devanter, Willis, jurist, 2237
Walls, Wm. L., lawyer, 2276
Walton, Albert D., lawyer, 2279
Wilson, Wm. O., atty. gen., 2386
Cody—
Lockhart, Caroline, author, 1388
Evanston—
Clark, Clarence D., senator, 518
Pexton, George E., 1761
Ft. Russell—
Howland, Chas. R., army officer, 1147
Kemmerer—
Carter, Vincent, congressman, 481
Quealy, Patrick J., coal mining, 1817
Lander—
Parks, Samuel C., banker, 1722
Laramie—
Arnold, C. P., lawyer, 197
Boyle, A. C., Jr., geologist, 357
Corthell, Nellis E., lawyer, 582
Crane, Arthur G., univ. pres., 597
Downey, June E., psychology, 709
Hall, Edward H., editor, 990
Hebard, Grace R., 1056
Hill, John A., wool specialist, 1090
Maxwell, Charles R., educator, 1481
Nelson, Aven, botanist, 1643
Peterson, Henry J., polit. science, 1759
Rudwin, Maximilian, prof. French, 1919
Schmuck, Elmer N., bishop, 1957
Scott, John W., zoölogist, 1970
Slade, Albert A., supt. schs., 2031
Tidball, Volney J., judge, 2191
Moose—
Burt, Katharine N., author, 435
Burt, Struthers, author, 435
Newcastle—
Mondell, Frank W., lawyer, 1585
Rawlins—
Greenfield, N. R., lawyer, banker, 958
Osborne, John E., ex-asst. sec. of state, 1697
Rock Springs—
Hay, John W., 1046
Taliaferro, Thos. S., Jr., lawyer, 2153
Sheridan—
Barton, C. W., editor, pub., 257
Kendrick, John B., senator, 1260
Thermopolis—
McCormick, G. C., newspaper pub., 1501
Wheatland—
Faville, A. D., animal husbandman, 793
Phifer, Fred W., surgeon, 1765

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

ABYSSINIA

Addis Ababa—
Southard, A. E., diplomat, 2065

ALBANIA

Tirana—
Bernstein, Herman, author, 296

ALGERIA (NORTH AFRICA)

Algiers—
Anderson, Robert van V., geologist, 183, also Addenda, page 133
Heizer, Oscar S., consul, 1063

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Buenos Aires—
Lee, Wallace R., mech. engr., 1348
Messersmith, Geo. S., fgn. service, 1553
Miller, George A., bishop, 1565
Reed, Leslie E., fgn. service, 1840
Cordoba—
Perrine, C. D., astronomer, 1755

AUSTRALIA

Adelaide—
Webb, Wm. A., ry. official, 2303
Coldstream—
Melba, Mme. Nellie, singer, 1541
Sydney—
McDonough, Dayle C., consul, 1509

AUSTRIA

Baden—
Steger, J., motion pictures, 2092
Vienna—
Boyd, Rev. James O., 355
Harris, E. L., consul gen., 1022
Stockton, Gilchrist B., 2112

BELGIUM

Antwerp—
Letcher, Marion, fgn. service, 1358
Brussels—
Gibson, Hugh, diplomatic service, 906
Whitaker, Chas. H., editor, 2331
Whitlock, Brand, diplomat, 2344
Ghent—
Ifft, George N., consul, 1179

BERMUDA (British)

Hamilton—
Hervey, Rev. Alpheus B., 1078
Holding, Elisabeth S., author, 1113
Somerset—
Allen, Hervey, author, 169
Clemens, Wm. M., author, 530
Voorhees, Clark G., artist, 2257
Warwick—
Patton, Francis L., theologian, 1732

BRAZIL

Minas Geraes—
Rolfs, P. H., plant pathologist, 1901

Biographies

Porto Alegre—
Nasmith, C. R., fgn. service, 1638
Thomas, Wm. M. M., bishop, 2178
Rio de Janeiro—
Dawson, C. I., consular service, 655
Jackson, C., commercial attaché, 1188
Momsen, Richard P., lawyer, 1584
Morgan, Edwin V., diplomat, 1601
Philippi, Julius E., vice pres. The Caloric Co., 1765
Tucker, Hugh C., clergyman, 2217
Santos—
Fisher, Fred D., consul gen., 813
Sao Paulo—
Bagby, Wm. B., missionary, 218
Gourley, Louis H., consul, 939
Novães, Guiomar, pianist, 1671
Townsend, C. H. T., entomology, 2206

BULGARIA

Sofia—
Black, F. H., educator, 314
Shoemaker, H. W., newspaper propr., 2010

CANADA (British)

Baddeck (Nova Scotia)—
Fairchild, D. G., botanist, 782
Banff (Alberta)—
Browne, Belmore, artist, 403
Brigus (Newfoundland)—
Bartlett, Robt. A., explorer, 256
Calgary (Alberta)—
Davidson, J. W., financial agt., 642
Chester (Nova Scotia)—
Jacques, Wm. W., physicist, 1194
Cobourg (Ontario)—
Chilton, Robt. S., Jr., consul, 509
Copper Cliff (Ontario)—
Macdonald, Wm. T., mining engr., 1424
Dorval (P. Q.)—
Schofield, Mary L. C., 1959
Edmonton (Alberta)—
Coar, J. F., univ. prof., 535
Goderich (Ontario)—
Lewis, Jean L., writer, 1365
Gracefield (P. Q.)—
Dean, Jas. T., army officer, 660
Halifax (N. S.)—
Robertson, Wm. H., fgn. service, 1882
Hamilton (Ontario)—
Jarvis, Chester D., educator, 1199
Highlands (Ontario)—
Graham, John M., banker, 942
Ile d'Orleans (Quebec)—
Walker, Horatio, artist, 2269
Kingston (Ontario)—
Clarke, Geo. H., univ. prof., 525
Coverdale, William H., consulting engr., 589
Fuller, Geo. G., fgn. service, 869
Kingsville (Ontario)—
Miner, Jack, naturalist, author, 1575
Lachine (P. Q.)—
Packard, Frank L., author, 1706
Lake Annis (N. S.)—
Day, Frank P., coll. pres., 657
London (Ontario)—
Fox, William S., educator, 848
Montreal (P. Q.)—
Douglas, Rev. Lloyd C., 706
Frost, W., consular service, 866
Gutelius, F. P., ry. official, 978
Hough, Rev. Lynn H., 1136
Lloyd, Francis E., botanist, 1385
Oertel, Horst, pathology, 1681
Penfield, Wilder G., surgeon, 1747
Thornton, Sir Henry W., ry. mgr., 2187
Waters, Wm. L., engineer, 2293
Ottawa (Ont.)—
Kains, Archibald C., banker, 1298
Kindle, E. M., paleontology, 1278
Linnell, I. N., consul gen., 1378
Meekins, Lynn W., coml. attaché, 1539
Smith, Harlan I., anthropology, 2044
Quebec (P. Q.)—
Dennison, E. Haldeman, fgn. service, 673
Mac Nider, Hanford, diplomat, 1434
Mooers, H. T., consular service, 1589
Reparto (Ont.)—
Macfarlane, James, 1426
St. Anthony (Newfoundland)—
Grenfell, Wilfred T., med. missionary, 962
Sault Ste. Marie (Ontario)—
Yost, B. F., consular service, 2431
Sydney (Nova Scotia)—
Marsh, O. Gaylord, consular service, 1457
Toronto (Ontario)—
Baillie, John, theologian, 223
Flanagan, J. W., mining engr., 822
Huntoon, L. D., mining engr., 1169
Jackson, H. S., botanist, 1190
Klotz, Oskar, pathology, 1292
Libby, Walter, author, 1369
Lundberg, H. T. F., mining engr., 1411
Mercer, Rev. Samuel A. B., 1546
O'Hagan, Thomas, author, 1683
Sauer, Emil, consul, 1943
Saunders, Marshall, author, 1943
Stevens, Edw. F., architect, 2099
Vancouver (B. C.)—
Palmer, Ely E., consular service, 1712
Victoria (B. C.)—
Bucklin, Geo. A., consul, 417
Westmount (P. Q.)—
Gutelius, F. P., ry. official, 978
Wilsons Beach (N. B.)—
Dyer, Leonard H., inventor, 732
Windsor (Ontario)—
Hawley, H. F., fgn. service, 1044
Winnipeg (Manitoba)—
Heintzleman, P. S., consular service, 1062
Labarthe, Jules, metall. engr., 1312
MacLean, Jas. A., univ. pres., 1431
Wright, Henry W., educator, 2420

CAPE COLONY (SOUTH AFRICA) (British)

Cape Town—
Johnson, Eben S., bishop, 1212
Totten, R. J., consular service, 2203

CEYLON

Colombo—
Eells, S. W., fgn. service, 747

CHILE

Antofagasta—
Horn, T. S., consular service, 1130
Santiago—
Culbertson, Wm. S., diplomat, 616
Loy, J., fgn. service, 1338
Valparaiso—
Deichman, C. F., consular service, 664

CHINA

Amoy—
Putnam, John R., consul, 1816
Anking—
Huntington, Daniel T., bishop, 1168
Canton—
Bigler, Regina M., med. missionary, 305
Henry, Jas. McC., missionary, 1070
Chefoo—
Webber, Le Roy, consul, 2303
Foochow—
Coole, Thos. H., 571
Gowdy, John, coll. prof., 939
Hankow—
Gilman, Alfred A., bishop, 914
Lockhart, Frank P., fgn. service, 1389
Roots, Logan H., bishop, 1905
Mukden—
Myers, Myrl S., consular service, 1635
Nanking—
Adams, Walter A., consular service, 152
Baker, John E., adviser ry. management, 227
Linebarger, Paul M. W., lawyer, 1377
Peiping—
Andrews, Roy C., zoölogist, 187
Arnold, Julean, 198
Chase, Mrs. Lewis, writer, 503
Clark, Grover, editor, 520, also Addenda, page 133
Ferguson, John C., Chinese Govt. official, 798
Frame, Alice B., educator, 849
Galt, Howard S., missionary, 880
Goette, J. A., newspaperman, 925
Grabau, A. W., paleontology, 940
Greene, Roger S., 957
Grose, George R., univ. pres., 969
Johnson, Nelson T., asst. sec. of state, 1217
Spiker, C. J., fgn. service, 2075
Stuart, John L., missionary, 2132
Shanghai—
Allman, Norwood F., lawyer, 173
Birney, Rev. Lauress J., 310
Cunningham, E. S., consular service, 619
Graves, F. R., bishop, 947
Griggs, Frederick, 966
Hallock, H. G. C., missionary, 994
Harris, M. J., newspaperman, 1024
Millard, Thomas F. F., author, 1561
Pott, F. L. H., coll. pres., 1792
Powell, John B., editor, 1796
Price, Ernest B., air mail, 1804
Purdy, Milton D., judge, 1814
Rawlinson, Frank J., missionary, 1832
Sellett, George, U.S. dist. atty. for China, 1983
Sweetland, R. E., newspaper corr., 2144
Tewksbury, Elwood G., missionary, 2169
White, Francis J., educator, 2334
Soochow—
Nance, Walter B., missionary, 1637
Swatow—
Berger, David C., consular service, 294
Tenghsien—
Hayes, Watson McM., missionary, 1049
Tientsin—
Fox, Charles J., lawyer, 846
Gauss, C. E., consular service, 893
Tsingtao—
Dorsey, W. R., consular service, 704
Lowe, John W., missionary, 1405

COLOMBIA

Barranquilla—
Parrish, Karl C., mining engr., 1724
Bogota—
Olaya, Enrique, 1685, also Addenda, page 133
Cartagena—
Flanagan, Jas. W., mining engr., 822

COSTA RICA

San Jose—
Caffery, Edward, consular service, 449
Davis, Roy T., diplomat, 651

CUBA

Havana—
Caruana, George J., bishop, 481
Ferrara, Orestes, diplomat, 800
Guggenheim, H. F., mining man, 974
Hulse, Hiram R., bishop, 1161
Keena, L. J., consular service, 1247
Kerr, Eugene W., mech. engr., 1268
O'Brien, Edw. F., editor, pub., 1677
Quarton, H. B., consular service, 1817
Smith, Frank G., sugar producer, 2042
Steinhart, F. M., pub. utilities, 2093
Matanzas—
Guiteras, Gregario M., M.D., 976
Sagua La Grande—
Macfarlane, James, 1426
Santiago de Cuba—
Nathan, Edw. I., consular service, 1639

CYPRUS

Skouriotissa—
Bruce, J. L., mining engr., 407

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Prague—
Einstein, Lewis, diplomat, 749

DENMARK

Copenhagen—
Booth, Ralph H., publisher, editor, 343
Dodge, H. Percival, diplomat, 695
Winship, North, fgn. service, 2390

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Santo Domingo—
Curtis, Charles B., diplomat, 623
Pulliam, W. E., customs service, 1813
Young, Evan E., diplomat, 2433

ECUADOR

Guayaquil—
Clum, H. D., consular service, 535
Roddy, Wm. F., financial expert, 1892
Rorer, J. B., plant pathologist, 1906

EGYPT

Alexandria—
Brinton, Jasper Y., judge, 380
Henry, Robert L., Jr., judge, 1071
Cairo—
Alexander, J. R., missionary, 163
Beatty, A. C., mining engr., 274
Breasted, James H., Orientalist, 370
Crabites, Pierre, judge, 594
McClenahan, Robt. S., missionary, 1496
Wadsworth, Geo., fgn. service, 2262
Watson, C. R., educationist, 2295
Wilder, Robert P., 2356
Luxor—
Nelson, H. H., Egyptologist, 1644
Winlock, H. E., archaeology, 2389

ENGLAND

Bradford—
Thomson, Alfred R., consul, 2185
Camberley—
Morse, Hosea B., ex-commr. Chinese Govt., 1613
Cambridge—
Goodhart, Arthur L., educator, 930
Kingham—
Sedgwick, Anne D., author, 1979
Liverpool—
Holland, Philip, consul gen., 1114
London—
Arliss, George, actor, 193
Balderston, J. L., newspaper corr., 229
Beatty, A. C., mining engr., 274
Blumenfeld, R. D., newspaperman, 329
Borden, Mary, author, 344
Bossom, Alfred C., architect, 345
Bratney, J. F., European telephone rep., 368
Brown, Caroline C., 392
Brown, Curtis, publisher, 392
Buchman, Rev. Frank N. D., 415
Chamberlin, F., historian, 493
Collins, A. F., elec. physicist, 553
Cornwell, Dean, painter, 581
Davis, John K., fgn. service, 649
Dunning, James E., banker, 727
Eberlein, Harold D., author, 738
Epstein, Jacob, sculptor, 767
Eyre, Laurence, actor, 779
Fernald, Chester B., author, 799
Fletcher, John G., author, 825
Foster, Warren D., editor, 843
Frank, Maude M., author, 851
Gaston, Edward P., art writer, 891
Gilchrist, Huntington, 910
Gill, Everett, ch. official, 911
Glasgow, Arthur G., mech. engr., 918
Grendon, Felix, writer, 962
Halstead, Albert, consul gen., 995
Hamilton, Jas. H., sociology, 998
Henderson, Helen W., artist, 1066
Hoover, Theo. J., mining engr., 1126
Huberich, Chas. H., lawyer, 1152
Johnson, W. E., prohibitionist, 1219
Keane, Doris, actress, 1244
Keen, Edward L., newspaperman, 1246
Kenna, Edward D., lawyer, 1260
Kimball, Katharine, artist, 1276
King, Robert W., physicist, 1281
La Motte, Ellen N., author, 1319
Loring, Wm. J., mining engr., 1400
Mackenzie, DeWitt, newspaper corr., 1429
McGregor, A. G., mech. engr., 1516
Mencken, Henry L., author, 1544
Mills, Weymer J., author, 1573
Miner, Wm. H., journalist, 1576
Morgan, J. Pierpont, banker, 1603
Morley, Frank V., author, pub., 1605
Norton, Roy, author, 1669
O'Conor, Norreys J., author, 1680
Parks, Rev. Leighton, 1722
Reed, Mary W., artist, 1840
Rives-Wheeler, Hallie E., author, 1875
Roberts, Chalmers, editor, 1877
Robins, Elizabeth, author, 1883
Rogers, Bruce, typog. expert, 1896
Savage, Courtenay, writer, 1944
Scarborough, H. E., newspaperman, 1949
Selfridge, H. Gordon, mcht., 1981
Shaw, E. W., geologist, 1994
Sprague, Oliver M. W., economist, 2077
Swing, Raymond, newspaperman, 2147
Ver Beck, William F., author, 2249
Whelpley, James D., author, 2329
Manchester—
Holaday, Ross E., consul, 1110
Otley—
Schofield, W. Elmer, artist, 1959
Oxford—
Langdon, S. H., Assyriology, 1324
Lowe, Elias A., palaeography, 1405
McElroy, Robert, historian, 1511
Petersfield—
Hale, Beatrice F.-R., lecturer, 987
Plymouth—
Cooke, A. B., consular service, 569
Pulborough—
Ertz, R. B. A. Edward, artist, 769
Rye—
Aiken, Conrad P., critic, poet, 156
Southampton—
Savage, John M., consul, 1945
Young, James B., foreign service officer, 2433

Trinity Jersey, Channel Islands—
Hoskier, Herman C., author, 1154
Watford—
Morgan, J. Pierpont, banker, 1603
West Malling—
Blumenfeld, Ralph D., newspaperman, 329
Winchfield—
Moore, Charles H., prof. of art, 1591

ESTHONIA

Tallinn—
Carlson, Harry E., consular service, 469

FINLAND

Helsingfors—
Brodie, Edward E., diplomat, 384

FRANCE

Alpes Maritimes—
Crawford, Earl S., artist, 601
Barbizon—
Cochran, Jos. W., Jr., clergyman, 538
Bellevue—
Logan, Robert F., artist, 1392
Biarritz—
Park, Sam, consular service, 1717
Bordeaux—
Memminger, Lucien, consular service, 1544
Boulogne—
Davis, Thos. D., consular service, 652
Bourron—
Spicer-Simson, Theo., sculptor, 2074
Boury-en-Vexin—
Shipman, Louis E., author, 2009
Cannes—
Porter, Harold E., author, 1788
Cassis—
Going, Chas. B., writer, 926
Concarneau—
Fromuth, Charles H., artist, 865
Draveil—
Sanborn, Alvan F., journalist, 1936
Giverny—
Frazier, Arthur H., diplomat, 855
Williams, Wythe, writer, 2373
Golfe-Juan—
Kerr, Albert B., lawyer, 1267
Grez Sur Loing—
Vonnoh, Robert, painter, 2256
La Gaude—
Macrum, George H., artist, 1434
Le Vesinet—
Heintzelman, Arthur W., artist, 1062
Loiret—
Belmont, Mrs. O. H. P., 284
Marseilles—
Calvert, J. S., consular service, 455
Gamon, John A., consul, 881
Mentone—
Allis, Edw. P., Jr., scientist, 172
Nice—
Ingram, Rex, motion pictures, 1182
Putnam, Nina W., author, 1816
Sheehan, Perley P., editor, 1997
Smith, Robinson, author, 2052
Ward, Cabot, lawyer, 2281
Paris—
Allport, F. W., commercial attaché, 173
Allport, F., ophthalmology, 173
Armour, Norman, diplomatic service, 193
Babcock, Earle B., univ. prof., 213
Baldwin, J. M., psychology, 231
Batcheller, Tryphosa B., author, 261
Beach, Charles F., lawyer, 268
Beekman, Rev. F. W., 278
Belmont, Mrs. O. H. P., 284
Benét, Laurence V., mech. engr., 287
Binder, Carroll, newspaperman, 307
Blumenthal, George, banker, 329
Bradley, William A., author, 362
Brown, Robert C., author, 400
Burnap, Geo., landscape architect, 429
Carroll, R. G., newspaper corr., 477
Carter, John R., diplomat, 480
Clark, Valma, writer, 523
Cochran, Rev. Joseph W., Jr., 538
Colegrove, Kenneth W., coll. prof., 549
Cook, Geo. C., naval engr., 567
Crawford, Earl S., artist, 601
Cromwell, Wm. N., lawyer, 608
Dangaix, Wm. J., capitalist, 634
Davenport, R. Briggs, journalist, 640
Davidson, Jo, sculptor, 642
Davison, Frank C., author, 653
Dawson, Warrington, author, 656
Eddy, Spencer, diplomat, 740
Edge, Walter E., senator, 741
Eisendrath, Daniel N., surgeon, 750
Evans, Rudulph, sculptor, 775
Fagnani, C. P., theologian, 781
Fitzgerald, F. S. K., author, 818
Ford, Worthington C., editor, 836
Fullerton, Wm. M., publicist, 870
Gay, Walter, artist, 895
Gibon, Albert D., artist, 908
Gilbert, Seymour P., lawyer, 909
Griffith, Sanford, journalist, 966
Hall, O. L., dramatic critic, 992
Harper, Donald, lawyer, 1017
Harrison, Alexander, artist, 1026
Henderson, Helen W., artist, 1066
Heywood, Florence, author, 1081
Hills, Laurence, newspaperman, 1094
Holder, Chas. A., consul, gen., 1112
Hollis, Henry F., ex-senator, 1116
Holman-Black, Chas., singer, 1117
Hopkins, Edna B., wood engraver, 1127
Horton, William S., painter, 1134
Huidekoper, F. L., mil. writer, 1158
Hyde, Edward P., physicist, 1177
Hyde, Jas. H., capitalist, 1177
Ide, John J., aeronautics, 1179
Jay, Nelson D., banking, 1199
Jones, Lauder W., chemist, 1229
Knight, L. Aston, painter, 1295
Koussevitzky, Sergei, conductor, 1303
Krans, Horatio S., author, 1304
Leigh, Howard, artist, 1351
Lewis, Rev. Walter O., 1367
MacDonald, J. Carlisle, journalist, 1423
MacLean, H. C., commercial attaché, 1431
Malone, Dudley F., lawyer, 1442
Marks, H. K., neurology, 1454
Massee, W. Wellington, educator, 1472
May, Herbert L., 1482
McEwen, Walter, artist, 1511
McManus, Blanche, illustrator, 1527
Mezes, Sidney E., coll. pres., 1557
Miltoun, Francis, author, 1575
Morgan, S. W., investments, 1603
Mott, T. Bentley, army officer, 1619
Mowrer, Paul S., war corr., 1621
Neeser, Robert W., author, 1641
Noël, Percy, journalist, 1663
Nourse, Elizabeth, artist, 1671
O'Connor, Andrew, sculptor, 1679
Odom, William, 1681
Olds, Robt. E., lawyer, 1686
Orr, Louis, painter, 1694
O'Sullivan, Vincent, author, 1699
Pach, Walter, artist, author, 1705
Paton, Jas. M., archæology, 1728
Peattie, Donald C., author, 1741
Peixotto, Ernest C., artist, 1745
Phelps, Ruth S., writer, 1764
Putnam, Arthur, sculptor, 1814
Ray, Anna C., author, 1832
Roberts, Elmer, retired newspaper corr., 1878
Robinson, Alexander, artist, 1884
Roosevelt, Henry L., European mgr. Radio Corpn., 1904
Scudder, Janet, sculptor, 1973
Seldes, Geo., journalist, 1981
Sharkey, Jos. E., journalist, 1991
Shattuck, Arthur, pianist, 1993
Shepard, Wm. O., bishop, 2001
Sherfesee, Forsythe, financial adviser, 2003
Sill, Louise M., author, 2017
Spicer-Simson, Theodore, sculptor, 2074
Steell, Willis, playwright, 2091
Stevenson, Burton E., author, 2102
Suplee, Henry H., engineer, 2138
Tanner, Henry O., artist, 2154
Theriat, Chas. J., artist, 2172
Thompson, Robert J., author, 2182
Tuck, Edw., retired banker, 2217
Tuckerman, Arthur, author, 2218
Turrell, Charles A., educator, 2223
Updegraff, Allan, author, 2230
Van Wyck, William, author, 2244
Wadhams, Wm. H., judge, 2261
Wales, Henry, newspaper corr., 2267
Wallace, Wm. K., historian, 2274
Warshawsky, Abel G., artist, 2290
Webster, Herman A., artist, 2305
Wharton, Edith, novelist, 2326
Whiting, Almon C., artist, 2343
Wilson, Florence, librarian, 2380
Wilson, Forrest, author, 2380
Pau—
Dwyer, James F., author, 731, also Addenda, page 133
Perpignan—
Davison, Frank C., author, 653
St. Antoine-du-Rocher—
O'Neill, Eugene G., playwright, 1691
Saumur—
Farnam, Ruth S., author, 787
Strasbourg—
Wood, John Q., consul, 2402
Versailles—
Dawson, Warrington, diplomat, 656
Huard, Frances W., author, 1149

GERMANY

Berlin—
Bouton, S. Miles, newspaper corr., 348
Geist, R. H., consular service, 898
Gilbert, Seymour P., lawyer, 909
Groves, Herbert L., foreign service, see Addenda, page 133
Huberich, Chas. H., lawyer, 1152
Jay, Pierre, banker, 1199
Lochner, L. P., newspaper corr., 1387
Mowrer, Edgar A., war corr., 1621
Ravndal, G. Bie, consul gen., 1832
Sackett, F. M., Jr., diplomat, 1932
Umbreit, Samuel J., bishop, 2228
Williams, Wythe, writer, 2373
Bremen—
Leonard, Walter A., consul, 1356
Breslau—
Schnare, L. L., consular service, 1958
Dresden—
Haeberle, A. T., consular service, 983
Frankfort—
Dow, Edward A., consul, 708
Hamburg—
Kehl, John E., consul, 1247
Leipzig—
Patton, K. S., consular service, 1733
Munich—
Marr, Carl, artist, educator, 1456
Von Klenze, C., prof. German, 2256
Rheinland—
de Nogales, Rafael, 674
Stuttgart—
Dominian, Leon, foreign service, 698, also Addenda, page 133
Maynard, Lester, consul, 1484
Tutzing—
von Prittwitz und Gaffron, Friedrich W., diplomat, 2256

GREECE

Athens—
Carpenter, Rhys, author, 473
Dewing, H. B., coll. pres., 681
Hill, Bert H., archæology, 1087
Skinner, Robert P., diplomat, 2030
Salonica—
House, John H., missionary, 1138
Pisar, C. J., consular service, 1777
White, George E., missionary, 2335

GUATEMALA

Guatemala City—
Recinos, Adrian, diplomat, 1837
Whitehouse, S. N., diplomatic service, 2342

HAITI

Port au Prince—
Carson, Harry R., bishop, 477
Colvin, Carl, dir. of edn., 557
Freeman, G. F., plant geneticist, 857
Russell, J. H., officer, U.S.M.C., 1925
Vinson, Albert E., chemist, 2253

HOLLAND
(See Netherlands)

HONDURAS

Tegucigalpa—
Myers, D. J. D., consular service, 1634

HUNGARY

Budapest—
Hurst, C. B., consul gen., 1171
Tuck, S. P., fgn. service, 2217

INDIA
(British)

Allahabad—
Higginbottom, Sam, missionary, 1084
Bombay—
Badley, Brenton T., bishop M.E.Ch., 218
Budaun—
Titus, Murray T., missionary, 2197
Calcutta—
Fisher, F. B., bishop, 813
Delhi—
Robinson, John W., bishop, 1888
Kavali—
Bawden, S. D., missionary, 266
Madras—
Montgomery, E. B., fgn. service, 1587
Maymyo—
McGuire, John, missionary, 1517
Mount Hermon—
King, Earl L., missionary, 1279
Punjab—
Anderson, Wm. T., missionary, 184
Sitapur—
Jones, E. Stanley, missionary, 1226

IRELAND
(British)

Belfast—
Bowman, Thos. DeW., consular service, 354

IRISH FREE STATE

Dublin—
Ferris, Cornelius, consul, 801
Sterling, F. A., diplomatic service, 2096
Newtownmountkennedy—
Hackett, Francis, author, 981

ITALY

Capri—
Sharlow, Myrna D., soprano, 1991
Florence—
Berenson, Bernard, author, 293
Ellsworth, Lincoln, explorer, 757
Haven, Jos. E., consular service, 1042
Johnson, Edward, tenor, 1213
Kennard, Jos. S., author, 1261
Mason, Alfred B., lawyer, author, 1469
Reaser, Wilbur A., artist, 1836
Rolshoven, Julius, painter, 1901
Spalding, Albert, violinist, 2067
Yoder, Anna E., educator, 2430
Genoa—
Mills, Weymer J., author, 1573
Starrett, H. P., consular service, 2087
Leghorn—
Olivares, José de, consular service, 1687
Merano—
Stoddard, John L., lecturer, 2113
Milan—
Jacchia, Agide, musical dir., 1188
Polacco, Giorgio, conductor, 1781
Palermo—
Travers, H. K., consular service, 2209
Roma Marino—
Lazzari, Virgilio, basso, 1339
Rome—
Abbott, Samuel A. B., lawyer, 143
Darrah, David H., newspaperman, see Addenda, page 133
Fairbanks, Frank P., artist, 782
Gay, H. Nelson, author, 895
Jaeckel, Theo., fgn. service, 1195
Keene, F. B., fgn. service, 1247
Lowrie, Rev. Walter, 1407
Mitchell, M. M., coml. attaché, 1579
Ruffo, Titta, baritone, 1920
Richardson, W. Symmes, architect, 1863
Schipa, Tito, singer, 1955
Stevens, Gorham P., architect, 2100
Van Vorst, Marie, author, 2244
Whittinghill, D. G., missionary, 2349
Woods, F. A., biologist, 2409
Trieste—
Sholes, W. H., consular service, 2010

JAPAN

Kobe—
De Forest, Charlotte B., missionary, 663
Dickover, Erle R., consul, 685
Myers, Harry W., missionary, 1634
Komazawa—
Holtom, D. C., ch. history, 1121
Kyoto—
Nichols, Rev. Shirley H., 1655
Nagasaki—
Hitchcock, H. B., fgn. service, 1101
Sendai—
Binstead, Norman S., bishop, 308
Faust, Allen K., missionary, 792
Schneider, David B., missionary, 1958
Tokushima—
Logan, Chas. A., missionary, 1391
Tokyo—
Bowles, Gilbert, missionary, 352
Butts, Halleck A., commercial attaché, see Addenda, page 133
Fleisher, Benj. W., editor, 823
Garrels, Arthur, consul gen., 888
Hedges, Frank H., journalist, 1058
Kemper, G. H., consul, 1258
McKim, John, bishop, 1522
Reifsnider, C. S., missionary bishop, 1845
Reischauer, A. K., missionary, 1846
Teusler, Rudolf B., M.D., 2169
Wainwright, Rev. Samuel H., 2264
Yokohama—
Manchester, Rev. Herbert A., 1443
Tenny, Chas. B., missionary, 2167

Biographies

JAVA

Batavia—
du Bois, Coert, consul gen., 717
Groeninger, J. G., consular service, 969

JUGOSLAVIA

Belgrade—
McMillin, Stewart E., consul, 1529
Prince, John D., diplomat, 1808
Zagreb—
Bowerman, Paul, consul, 351

KOREA (Japanese)

Pyengyang—
McCune, Geo. S., coll. pres., 1506
Moffett, Samuel A., missionary, 1582
Seoul—
Baker, Rev. James C., 227
Miller, R. S., fgn. service, 1569

LATVIA

Riga—
Coleman, Frederick W. B., diplomat, 550
Hurley, J. P., consular service, 1171
Macgowan, D. B., fgn. service, 1426

LIBERIA (West Africa)

Harper (Cape Palmas)—
Gardiner, T. Momolu, bishop, 883
Monrovia—
Campbell, Robert E., bishop, 461
Loomis, John, financial advisor, 1397

MANCHURIA (Japanese)

Darien—
Kinney, Henry W., writer, 1284
Harbin—
Hanson, Geo. C., consular service, 1008

MEXICO

Ciudad—
Dye, John W., consul, 731
Coahuila—
Foster, Robt. A., mining engr., 842
Ensenada—
Wakefield, Ernest A., consul, 2265
Jalisco—
Titcomb, Harvey B., ry. pres., 2196
Juarez—
Blocker, Wm. P., consul, 326
Mexicali—
Bohr, Frank, consular service, 335
Mexico City—
Beals, Carleton, author, 270
Brinsmade, Robt. B., mining engr., 380
Creighton, Frank W., bishop, 604
Jones, Elmer R., pres. Wells Fargo & Co., 1227
Schreiner, George A., author, 1961
Wallace, Wm., missionary, 2274
Mixcoac—
Cornyn, J. H., newspaperman, 582
Vera Cruz—
Dawson, L. G., consular service, 655

MONACO

Monte Carlo—
Garden, Mary, soprano, 883

NETHERLANDS (Holland)

Amsterdam—
Hoover, Chas. L., consul, 1125
The Hague—
Diekema, G. J., diplomat, 686
Foster, C. H., consular service, 841
Huberich, Chas. H., lawyer, 1152

NEW ZEALAND (British)

Wellington—
Lowrie, Will L., consul gen., 1407

NICARAGUA

Managua—
Durham, Henry W., civil engr., 729
Ham, Clifford D., 996
Lindberg, Irving A. I., financial adviser, 1374

NIGERIA (West Africa)

Garkida—
Helser, A. D., missionary, 1064
Lagos—
Barber, Marshall A., 240

NORWAY

Norheim—
Wilder, Robert P., 2356
Oslo—
Bevan, T. H., consular service, 300
Swenson, Laurits S., diplomat, 2145
Stavanger—
Orr, George, consular service, 1694

PALESTINE

Jerusalem—
Magnes, Judah L., rabbi, 1437

PANAMA (See also Canal Zone)

Colon—
Early, Wm. W., consular service, 734
Panama City—
Boyd, William Y., lawyer, 356
Williams, H. O., fgn. service, 2367

PARAGUAY

Asuncion—
Kreeck, Geo. L., diplomat, 1305
Wheeler, Post, diplomat, 2328

PERSIA

Teheran—
Hart, C. C., diplomatic service, 1029
Jordan, Samuel M., 1235
Philip, H., diplomatic service, 1765

PERU

Lima—
Dearing, F. M., diplomat, 661
Giesecke, Albert A., educator, 907
Lindberg, Abram F., financial adviser, 1374
Sutton, Chas. W., civil engr., 2139
Miraflores—
Lindberg, Abram F., financial adviser, 1374

POLAND

Warsaw—
Dewey, C. S., financial adviser, 679
Paderewski, Ignace J., pianist, 1707
Stetson, John B., Jr., diplomat, 2098
Willys, John N., mfr., 2376

PORTUGAL

Lisbon—
Lee, Samuel T., consul, 1348
South, John G., diplomat, 2065
Oporto—
Yerby, Wm. J., consul, 2430

RUMANIA

Bucharest—
Wilson, Charles S., diplomat, 2378

RUSSIA

Sredazvodhoz—
Davis, Arthur P., civil engr., 644

SAN SALVADOR

El Salvador—
Renwick, William W., 1849
San Salvador City—
Caffery, Jefferson, diplomat, 449

SCOTLAND (British)

Danoon—
Lauder, Sir Harry, Scottish singer and comedian, 1333
Dundee—
Watson, John J. C., consul, 2297
Edinburgh—
Finley, Harold D., consul, 809
Hopekirk, Helen, pianist, 1126
Kendall, James, chemist, 1259
Glasgow—
Chamberlin, G. E., consul gen., 493
Peeblesshire—
Hannah, Ian C., ch. history, 1007
Teaninich—
Harrison, Francis B., ex-gov. gen. P.I., 1026

SIAM

Bangkok—
Mackenzie, Harold O., diplomat, 1429
Stevens, Raymond B., ex-congressman, 2101

SOCIETY ISLANDS (French)

Tahiti—
Hall, James N., author, 991
Nordhoff, Chas. B., author, 1665

SOUDAN (British)

Khartum—
Giffen, John K., missionary, 907

SOUDAN (French)

Kouli Koss—
Forbes, Robt. H., agrl. science, 834

SPAIN

Barcelona—
Stewart, Nathaniel B., consul gen., 2106
Bilbao—
Doolittle, Hooker A., consul, 702
Madrid—
Byne, Arthur, architect, 445
Byne, Mildred S., author, 445
Laughlin, Irwin, diplomat, 1333
Stafford, M. L., fgn. service, 2081
Malaga—
Brady, A. C., consular service, 363
Palma (Majorca Island, Balearic Islands)—
Chamberlin, F., historian, 493
Seville—
Hill, Roscoe R., 1092
Megraw, H. A., metall. engr., 1539
Wright, Irene A., author, 2420
Valencia—
Edwards, Clement S., consul, 745

SWEDEN

Goteborg—
von Struve, Henry C., consul, 2257
Stockholm—
Morehead, John M., ambassador, 1599
Osborne, J. B., consul gen., 1696
Wade, Raymond J., bishop, 2261

SWITZERLAND

Basel—
Hitch, Calvin M., consul, 1100
Berne—
Heath, Donald R., consul, 1055
Wilson, Hugh R., diplomat, 2382
Brunnen—
Benziger, August, painter, 293
Celigny—
Schelling, Ernest H., pianist, 1952
Geneva—
Kauffman, Reginald W., author, 1241
Kauffman, Ruth W., author, 1242
Sweetser, Arthur, author, 2144
Wood, Henry, newspaper corr., 2402
Gstaad—
Richardson, Norval, author, 1862
Lenzburg—
Ellsworth, Lincoln, explorer, 757
Locarno—
O'Brien, Edward J. H., author, 1677
Lugano—
Lombard, Louis, composer, 1393
Nyon—
Klebs, Arnold C., M.D., 1290
Zurich—
Haskell, Lewis W., consul gen., 1036
Nuelsen, John L., bishop, 1673

SYRIA

Beirut—
Chambers, W. N., missionary, 495
Dodge, Bayard, univ. pres., 694
Riggs, Henry H., missionary, 1869
Freike, Mt. Lebanon—
Rihani, Ameen, author, 1870

TUNIS (North Africa)

Sidi Bou Said—
Bolt-Wheeler, Francis W., author, 1901

TURKEY

Constantinople (Stamboul)—
Acheson, Barclay, 145
Adams, Kathryn N., coll. pres., 151
Allen, Charles E., consul, 166
Crosby, S. L., diplomatic service, 610
Fisher, Edgar J., educator, 813
Gates, Caleb F., coll. pres., 891
Gillespie, J. E., commercial attaché, 912
Grew, Jos. C., diplomat, 963
Huntington, Geo. H., educator, 1168
Shaw, Gardiner H., diplomat, 1994
Scipio, Lynn A., mech. engr., 1966
Istanbul (See Constantinople)
Smyrna—
Reed, Cass A., coll. pres., 1839.
Stamboul (See Constantinople)

URUGUAY

Montevideo—
Carrigan, C., consular service, 475
Harrison, Leland, diplomat, 1027

VENEZUELA

Caracas—
Pittier, Henri F., botanist, 1777
Stabler, Jordan H., diplomat, 2080
Wolcott, H. M., consular service, 2397

WALES (British)

Cardiff—
Busser, Ralph C., consul, 439

WEST INDIES (British)

Kingston (Jamaica)—
Dinand, Rev. Joseph N., 689
Washburn, Benj. E., sanitarian, 2290
Mandeville (Jamaica)—
Hamilton, Geo. H., astronomer, 998
Pickering, Wm. H., astronomer, 1770
Nassau (Bahamas)—
Dolley, Chas. S., biologist, 697

NECROLOGY

Deaths Reported During Course of Printing of Who's Who in America

AUER, Leopold, violinist; June 9, 1845-July 15, 1930. See page 208.

BABCOCK, Robert Hall, M.D.; July 26, 1851-June 27, 1930. See page 214.

BARBER, Orion Metcalf, judge; July 13, 1857-Mar. 28, 1930. See page 240.

BARNES, William, publisher; Nov. 17, 1866-June 25, 1930. See page 247.

BARNES, William, surgeon, entomologist; Sept. 3, 1860-May 1, 1930. See page 247.

BARNETT, George, officer U.S.M.C.; Dec. 9, 1859-Apr. 27, 1930. See page 247.

BIJUR, Nathan, judge; June 1, 1862-July 8, 1930. See page 305.

BLACK, William, mfr.; Sept. 3, 1876-Apr. 19, 1930. See page 315.

BLAKE, Katherine Alexander Duer; May 9, 1879-Apr. 20, 1930. See page 320.

BLOCKLINGER, Gottfried, rear-admiral U.S.N.; Oct. 23, 1847-1930. See page 327.

BRISTOL, William Henry, mathematician; July 5, 1859-June 18, 1930. See page 381.

BRUMBAUGH, Martin Grove, governor; Apr. 14, 1862-May 1930. See page 408.

BUCHANAN, Frank, congressman; June 14, 1862-Apr. 18, 1930. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BURRELL, Joseph Dunn, clergyman; Dec. 22, 1858-Apr. 13, 1930. See page 433.

CALLENDER, (William) Romaine, musician; Aug 16, 1857-July 1, 1930. See page 455.

CARTER, George William, clergyman; Jan. 4, 1867-Mar. 19, 1930. See page 480.

CARTER, Jesse McIlvaine, army officer; Apr. 12, 1863-June 23, 1930. See page 480.

CHADSEY, Charles Ernest, educator; Oct. 15, 1870-Apr. 9, 1930. See page 489.

CHURCH, Earl D., commr. of pensions; died May 9, 1930. See page 513.

COOK, William Wilson, lawyer; Apr. 16, 1858-June 4, 1930. See page 569.

CRESSY, Will Martin, actor, playwright; Oct. 29, 1863-May 8, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CROLY, Herbert, author; Jan. 23, 1869-May 17, 1930. See page 608.

CROOK, Alja Robinson, chief State Museum Div.; June 17, 1864-May 30, 1930. See page 609.

CROWNHART, Charles Henry, lawyer; Apr. 16, 1863-May 2, 1930. See page 613.

DAVIS, E(dward) Gorton, landscape architect; May 7, 1880-May 24, 1930. See page 646.

DAWLEY, Thomas Robinson, Jr., writer; Apr. 18, 1862-June 2, 1930. See page 654.

DEVOL, Carroll Augustine, army officer; Apr. 17, 1859-June 3, 1930. See page 673.

DINGLEY, Edward Nelson, writer; Aug. 21, 1862-Mar. 19, 1930. See page 689.

ESTES, William Lee, judge; Oct 18, 1870-June 14, 1930. See page 771.

FARRINGTON, Frederic Ernest, educator; Dec. 15, 1872-June 1930. See page 790.

FEWKES, J(esse) Walter, ethnologist; Nov. 14, 1850-May 31, 1930. See page 803.

FOLGER, Henry Clay, capitalist; June 18, 1857-June 11, 1930. See page 831.

FOSTER, Joseph, rear admiral; June 17, 1841-May 19, 1930. See page 842.

FRANKLIN, William Suddards, physicist; Oct. 27, 1863-June 6, 1930. See page 852.

FRIES, Archibald, ry. official; Feb. 27, 1864-June 9, 1930. See page 863.

GILMAN, Stephen Warren, college prof.; July 11, 1857-June 2, 1930. See page 915.

GILPIN, Charles Sidney, actor; Nov. 29, 1878-May 6, 1930. See page 916.

HARRISON, Henry Sydnor, author; Feb. 12, 1880-July 14, 1930. See page 1026.

HARRISON, W(ilbur) Vernon, lyceum and Chautauqua mgr.; Oct. 22, 1879-May 14, 1929. See page 1028.

HEINEMAN, Walter Ben, lumber mfr.; Mar 15, 1879-July 17, 1930. See page 1061.

HERSHMAN, Oliver Sylvester, editor; July 2, 1859-July 9, 1930. See page 1077.

HOLDOM, Jesse, judge; Aug. 23, 1851-July 14, 1930. See page 1113.

IRELAND, Clifford, congressman; Feb. 14 1878-May 24, 1930. See page 1183.

KEOGH, Martin Jerome, judge; 1855-Oct. 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LAMSON, Charles Henry, inventor; Sept. 17, 1847-May 1930. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LAW, Arthur Ayer, surgeon; Apr. 16, 1872-July 9, 1930. See page 1334.

LORD, Daniel Miner, advertising agency; Sept. 29, 1844-May 27, 1930. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LORD, Herbert Mayhew, army officer; Dec. 6, 1859-June 2, 1930. See page 1398.

LYNCH, James Mathew, industrial commr.; Jan. 11, 1867-July 16, 1930. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LYNDE, Francis, author; Nov. 12, 1856-May 16, 1930. See page 1417.

MASSIE, Robert Kinloch, Jr., educator; May 21, 1892-Apr. 7, 1930. See page 1472.

MATHESON, William John, business man; died May 15, 1930. See page 1474.

McADOO, William, congressman; Oct. 25, 1853-June 7, 1930. See page 1486.

MOHLER, A. L., ry. official; 1850-June 6, 1930. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MUNROE, Kirk, author; Sept. 15, 1850-June 16, 1930. See page 1627.

NEVILLE, Wendell Cushing, officer U.S. M.C.; May 12, 1870-July 8, 1930. See page 1646.

OVERTON, Grant (Martin), author, editor; Sept. 19, 1887-July 4, 1930. See page 1702.

PALMER, Loren, editor; Mar. 15, 1881-June 23, 1930. See page 1713.

PARTRIDGE, Sidney Catlin, bishop; Sept. 1, 1857-June 22, 1930. See page 1727.

PORTER, Stephen Geyer, congressman; May 18, 1869-June 27, 1930. See page 1790.

POST, Melville Davisson, author; Apr. 19, 1871-June 23, 1930. See page 1791.

PRIEST, Henry Samuel, lawyer; Feb. 7, 1853-July 9, 1930. See page 1807.

ROBERTSON, Ashley Herman, naval officer; Dec. 14, 1867-July 13, 1930. See page 1880.

SMITHER, Henry Carpenter, army officer; July 28, 1873-July 13, 1930. See page 2056.

BACK NUMBERS

OF

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA

¶ Notwithstanding the fact that the value of each edition of WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA for up-to-date reference in regard to the living notables of the country is entirely supplanted by the succeeding new edition, the old volumes gain, year by year, in historical and reminiscent usefulness. The latest volume will, of course, always present the living with such increased completeness as to be indispensable for daily reference, yet the old editions become more and more valuable as records of those who have died, many of which it would be difficult, if not impossible, to find elsewhere. This fact is meeting with wide recognition, so that public, institutional and private libraries are keeping the old volumes as a series of the utmost value for presenting, with a completeness nowhere else attainable, the biographical history of the United States and all its varied interests and activities.

You should keep a complete file of Who's Who in America — from the first volume to the latest. If you have not procured the earlier volumes, BEGIN NOW.

ADDENDA

ADDENDA

Received Too Late for Insertion in Regular Order in the Body of the Book.

ANDERSON, Robert van Vleck, geologist; removed from Menlo Park, Calif., to Algiers, Algeria. See page 183.

ARVIN, Newton, author; *b.* Valparaiso, Ind., Aug. 23, 1900; *s.* Frederic Newton and Jessie (Hawkins) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1921; unmarried. Instr. in English, Smith Coll., 1922-25; asso. editor The Living Age, 1925-26; instr. in English, Smith Coll., 1926-28, asst. prof. since 1928. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Socialist. *Author:* Hawthorne, 1929. Compiler: The Heart of Hawthorne, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 49 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.

ASHBURN, Thomas Quinn, army officer; *b.* Batavia, O., Nov. 17, 1874; *s.* Allen Wright and Julia (Kennedy) A.; grad. high sch., Batavia, 1891; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897; grad. Sch. of Submarine Defense, Ft. Totten, N.Y., 1907; *m.* Frances Marshall Fee, of Louisville, Ky.; 1 son, Thomas Quinn. Commd. add. 2d lt. U.S.A., June 11, 1897; promoted through grades to col. C.A.C., July 1, 1920; also twice promoted by act of Congress to brig. gen., June 3, 1924, maj. gen., Feb. 28, 1927; suggested the Inland Waterways Corpn. and now chmn. and executive officer same, also pres Warrior River Terminal Co. Activities cover practically every field in army service from submarine defense to anti-airplane defense; served in Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection and World War; was mil. and civ. gov. in P.I.; organizer and comdr. Metropolitan Police, Manila; expert mil. witness before Spanish Claims Commn.; served as chmn. Claims Bd. for Transportation and chief of Inland Coastwise Waterway Service. Silver star citation (U.S.); Croix de Guerre and Legion of Honor (France); Spanish-Am., Cuba Occupation, Philippine and World War medals; wounded in action insigna. Mem. Mil. Order Carabao. *Author:* History of 324th Field Artillery, 1919; Waterways and Inland Seaports (govt. printing office), 1925; Technical Discussion Concerning Waterways (Internat. Congress of Navigation, Brussels, Belgium), 1926; Annual Reports (govt. printing office), 1923-29 inclusive; also numerous articles and public addresses. *Home:* 1827 Phelps Pl. *Office:* Munitions Bldg., Washington, D.C.

ASHWORTH, Robert Archibald, clergyman; pastor Ch. of the Redeemer, Yonkers, N.Y., 1921-30; now editor The Baptist. *Address:* 2320 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. See page 202.

BACHMAN, Walter Eugene, clergyman, educator; *b.* Farmersville, Pa., May 30, 1890; *s.* Monroe Eugene and Clara (Weidman) B.; S.B., Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1914; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago; M.R.E., Boston U., 1920, D.R.E., 1923; D.D., Philomath Coll., Ore., 1920; *m.* Grace Lucile Williams, of Des Moines, Sept. 1, 1915. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1916; head of Dept. of Bible and Religious Edn., Fargo Coll., N.Dak., 1915-21; prof. religious edn., Bibl. Sem. in New York, since 1923, dean of Sem. since 1926. Mem. Internat. Council of Religious Edn., Religious Edn. Assn., N.Y. State Council of Religious Edn., Nat. Assn. Bibl. Instructors, N.E.A., Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. *Home:* 235 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.

BAIN, Jarvis Johnson, army officer; *b.* Martinsville, Ind., May 2, 1880; *s.* James Gallagher and Sallie (Johnson) B.; prep. edn., high sch., Martinsville; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1905; grad. Garrison Schs., U.S. Army, 1907, Engr. Sch., 1908, Sch. of The Line (distinguished grad.), 1921, Gen. Staff Sch., 1922, Army War Coll., 1923; *m.* Edith Ralston, of Nineveh, Johnson Co., Ind., Dec. 25, 1905; children—James Gallagher, Joan Basford. Commd. 2d lt. C.E., June 13, 1905; promoted through grades to lt. col. Duty with engr. troops, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and Ft. Mason, Calif., 1905-07; at Camp Columbia, Cuba, 1908-09; with troops, and fortification work, P.I., 1909-12; in charge water supply, Dist. of Columbia, defenses of Washington, etc., 1912-13; river improvements, Tenn. and Cumberland rivers, 1913-17; with engr. troops, U.S., France and Germany, 1917-19; sec. Mississippi River Commn., St. Louis, June-Sept., 1919; duty Camp Grant, Ill., 1919-20; mem. Harbor Plans Div., Gen. Staff, 1923-27; U.S. dist. engr., river improvements, Pittsburgh, 1927—; mem. Mississippi River Commn. Served pvt. to col. inclusive, Spanish-Am. War; duty earthquake and fire, San Francisco; Army of Cuban Pacification; in World War as div. engr. 84th, 90th and 6th divs., and as chief engr. 7th Army Corps in Germany, Feb.-June, 1919. Mem. Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Assn. Graduates U.S. Mil. Acad. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Bennie Havens, Keystone Athletic (Pittsburgh). *Office:* Keenan Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BAKER, William Gideon, Jr., investment banking; *b.* Frederick Co., Md., Dec. 21, 1874; *s.* William G. and Susan Ellen (Jones) B.; A.B., Western Md. Coll., 1894; A.B., Yale, 1896; LL.B., U. of Md., 1899; *m.* Mary Drake Sawyers, of Centerville, Ia., Feb. 1, 1911. Associated with Sewell S. Watts (now deceased) in firm of Baker, Watts & Co., investment bankers, Baltimore, 1900, and has since continued under same title; dir. First Nat. Bank of Baltimore, Standard Lime & Cement Co., Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. Pres. bd. Enoch Pratt Free Library (formerly treas.); chmn. sales com. Liberty Loan, Baltimore Dist., World War; formerly v.p. Community Fund, now mem. exec. com. Pres. Investment Bankers Assn. of America, 1918-19. Trustee Western Md. Coll., Buckingham Sch. for Boys, Md. Training Sch. for Boys, Children's Hosp. Sch. Mason. Ind. Democrat. *Clubs:* Maryland, University, Baltimore Country, Fox Hunting Club, Gibson Island Club. *Home:* "Wynddon," Towson, Baltimore Co., Md. *Office:* Calvert and Redwood Sts., Baltimore, Md.

BALL, Raymond Nathaniel, banker; *b.* Wellsville, N.Y., June 10, 1891; *s.* Charles Alley and Clara M. (Pooler) B.; grad. high sch., Wellsville, 1909; B.S., U. of Rochester, 1914; *m.* Margaret Quick, of Berkeley Springs, W.Va., May 13, 1918; children — Virginia Eloise, Margaret Elizabeth, Richard Raymond. Spl. rep. Associated Mortgage Investors, Rochester, 1914-17; elected alumni sec. U. of Rochester, 1919; comptroller U. of Rochester, 1922, treas. 1923-29 (assets increasing from $3,500,000 to $62,000,000; Sch. of Medicine and Strong Memorial Hosp. organized and equipped); pres. Lincoln-Alliance Bank & Trust Co. since Oct. 21, 1929; treas., dir. Rochester Capital Corpn.; trustee Security Trust Co.; dir. The Pfaudler Co. (exec. com.), McCurdy Co., Gen. Indemnity Corpn. of America, Rochester Telephone Corpn. Trustee U. of Rochester, Y.W.C.A., Rochester Chamber Commerce; treas., dir. Rochester Civic Music Assn.; dir. Rochester Civic Improvement Assn., Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester Gen. Hosp. Active in developing Assn. of Univ. and Coll. Business Officers of Eastern States (pres. 1928). Enlisted in U.S. Army, 1917, and attended O.T.C., Madison Barracks; capt. Co. A, 308th Machine Gun Batt., 78th Div.; participated in St. Mihiel and Argonne offensives; returned to U.S., May 1919. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Rochester Ad, Seneca, Monroe Golf, Genesee Valley. *Home:* 202 Vassar St. *Office:* Lincoln-Alliance Bank and Trust Co., 183 Main St. E., Rochester, N.Y.

BERRY, Charles Scott, univ. prof.; now mem. faculty Coll. of Education, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio. See page 297.

BIGGS, John, Jr., author, lawyer; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Oct. 6, 1895; *s.* John and Rachel Valentine (Massey) B.; prep. edn., The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; Litt.B., Princeton; LL.B., Harvard, 1922; *m.* Anna Swift Rupert, of Wilmington, Apr. 16, 1925; children—John III, Charles Rupert, Anna Swift Rupert. Admitted to Del. bar, 1922, and since practiced at Wilmington; U.S. referee in bankruptcy, Dist. of Del.; atty. for Pa. R.R., Hard Fibre Co., etc. Enlisted in U.S. Army and served in Ordnance and Tank Corps, World War; aviation aid to sec. of war for Del. Mem. Am. and Del. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York. Chmn. New Castle County (Del.) Dem. Com. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Princeton Campus, Wilmington Country; Harvard (New York). *Author:* Demigods, 1926; Seven Days' Whipping, 1928. Contbr. to Scribner's Mag. *Home:* "Wooddale," Wilmington. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

BLOM, Frans, archæologist; *b.* Copenhagen, Denmark, Aug. 9, 1893; *s.* Alfred and Dora (Petersen) B.; Ph.B., U. of Copenhagen; M.A., Harvard, 1925; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1919; archæologist for Govt. of Mexico, 1922-23; with Carnegie Instn. Washington, 1924-25; with Nat. Geog. Soc. Expdn. to Pueblo Bonito, 1924; dir. Dept. Middle Am. Research, Tulane U., since 1925; has made extensive explorations in Central America. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Anthropol. Soc. (sect H), Maya Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard (New Orleans); Explorers (New York). *Author:* I de Store Skove (Danish), 1924; Tribes and Temples (2 vols.), 1926. Contbr. to Am. Anthropologist, Social Science Abstracts, etc. *Home:* 511 St. Ann St., New Orleans, La.

BODENHAMER, Osee Lee, nat. comdr. Am. Legion; *b.* Goldthwaite, Tex., June 27, 1892; *s.* John Richard and Anna Lee (Hopkins) B.; grad. Howard Payne Coll., Brownwood, Tex., 1912; A.B. Baylor U., 1914, LL.D., 1930; unmarried. Teacher San Marcos Acad., Tex., 1914-17; real estate and ins. business since 1920; chmn. bd. Ark. Finance Co. Enlisted in U.S. Army, 1917; hon. discharged as maj. inf., Apr., 1919. Mem. Ark. Honorary Tax and Business Law Commn.; pres. Ark. Real Estate Assn., Baylor Alumni Assn.; also Parks & Playgrounds Assn., Bd. of Pub. Affairs, and DeSoto Boy Scout Council—all of El Dorado, Ark. Served as dept. comdr. Am. Legion of Ark.; nat. comdr. Am. Legion, 1929-30; mem. Forty and Eight. Democrat. Baptist. Elk. *Clubs:* Lions, El Dorado Golf and Country. *Home:* El Dorado, Ark.

BONELLI, Richard, baritone; *b.* Richard Bunn, at Port Byron, N.Y.; *s.* Martin Hessler and Ida (Homel) Bunn; student Syracuse (N.Y.) U.; studied singing pvtly. in Paris and N.Y. City, with Arthur Alexander, Jean de Reszké and William Vilonat; *m.* Pauline Curley, of Newport, R.I., Oct. 17, 1917. Sang with various small opera cos.; début at Modena, Italy, 1923, then sang in Opera de Monte Carlo, La Scala (Milan), Mailander Oper Stagione (tour of Germany), and Franco-Am. Opera, Paris; with Chicago Civic Opera Co. since 1925; sang with San Francisco Opera Co., and Los Angeles Opera Co., 1926. Mem. Alpha Chi Rho. *Club:* Tavern (Chicago). *Home:* 14 W. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

BROOKS, Charles Alvin, clergyman; pastor Englewood Bapt. Ch., Chicago, 1924-30; now exec. sec. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. *Home:* Tarrytown, N.Y. *Office:* 23 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y. See page 386.

BROWN, Harry Alvin; pres. State Teachers Coll., Oshkosh, Wis., 1917-30; now pres. Ill. State Normal Univ. *Address:* Normal, Ill. See page 395.

BROWN, William Moseley, university prof.; removed from Lexington, Va. (Washington and Lee Univ.) to Virginia Beach, Va., to become pres. Atlantic University. *Home:* Virginia Beach, Va. See page 402.

BURNETT, Charles Theodore, prof. psychology; *b.* Springfield, Mass., June 24, 1873; *s.* Charles Martin and Alice (Munyan) B.; grad. high sch., Greenfield, Mass., 1891; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1895; Ph.D., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Sue Winchell of Brunswick, Me., Dec. 16, 1914; children—David Winchell, Bettina and Audrey (twins). Began as instr. in psychology, Bowdoin Coll., 1904, prof. psychology since 1909. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Psi Upsilon. Democrat. Conglist. *Author:* Splitting the Mind, 1925. *Home:* Brunswick, Me.

BURR, George Howard, investment banker; *b.* Florence, Mass.; *s.* George Ames and Sarah M. (Ely) B.; prep. edn., Friends Sch., Providence, R.I.;

B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1886; *m.* Cecilie de Wasilowska, of Poland, Jan. 7, 1925. Sr. partner George H. Burr & Co., New York, since 1897. Served as Am. Red Cross commr. to France. Officer Legion of Honor (France). Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Lotos, Bankers, Metropolitan, Recess, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Everglades (Palm Beach, Fla.); Oakland Golf. *Home:* 998 5th Av. *Office:* 57 William St., New York, N.Y.

BUSHBY, D(on) Maitland, author, editor; *b.* Pueblo, Colo., Nov. 7, 1900; *s.* De Witt Combs and Charlotte (Huntzinger) B.; grad. Ariz. Teachers Coll., Flagstaff; studied Columbia U., U. of Ariz., New Mexico Mil. Inst.; D.Litt.; *m.* Hattie Lee Blair, of Denton, Tex., 1929. Formerly mem. editorial staffs various lit. mags.; military service during and after World War, 5 yrs. as mem. 2d Engrs., 2d Div., U.S. Army, and lt. Mexican Border Patrol; now prin. pub. schs. Scottsdale, Ariz. Owner and editor Tom Tom (magazine of southwestern verse); contbg. editor "Star Dust," Poetry Quarterly. Mem. League of Western Writers, Ariz. Literary Assn. (pres.). *Author:* Mesquite Smoke (verse), 1926; Ocatilla Blossoms, 1927; etc., also photo-plays. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Scottsdale, Ariz.

BUTTERFIELD, Ernest Warren, educator; commr. of edn., state of N.H., 1917-30, state of Conn., 1930. *Home:* 74 Newport Av., West Hartford, Conn. See page 443.

BUTTS, Halleck Allison, commercial attaché; *b.* Valley Falls, Kan., Aug. 12, 1888; *s.* Halleck David and Emma Julia (Ladd) B.; prep. edn., Ball High Sch., Galveston, Tex.; grad. Riverview Mil. Acad., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1907; grad. George-Town U. Sch. of Foreign Service, 1920. With Leyland S.S. Lines, Galveston, 1909-11; claims adjuster legal dept., A., T. & S.F. Ry., Galveston, 1912-19 (except 1 yr.); sergt. Aero Squadron, later sergt. and lt. Field Arty. Res., U.S.A., 1917-18; apptd. trade commr. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, and assigned to Tokyo, Japan, June 1920; commercial attaché since Apr. 7, 1927. Mem. Delta Phi Epsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Galveston, Tex. *Address:* American Embassy, Tokyo, Japan.

CAMPBELL, Delwin Morton, publisher. *Home:* 5115 Cornell Av. *Office:* 75 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. See page 458.

CAMPBELL, William Wallace; retired from presidency U. of Calif., July 1, 1930. See page 462.

CAPSTAFF, John George, color photography; *b.* Gateshead-on-Tyne, Eng., Feb. 24, 1879; *s.* John Squire and Elizabeth (Hogg) C.; ed. Heaton Sch. of Science and Art and Armstrong Coll., Durham; *m.* Alice Grace Wallace, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Sept. 23, 1912; children—Phyllis Mary, Elizabeth. Came to U.S., 1913; engaged in research in photography with Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y., since 1913; inventor of Kodachrome process; an authority on color "movies." Protestant. *Address:* Kodak Park, Rochester, N.Y.

CARROLL, Charles Eden, clergyman; pastor Tremont St. M.E. Ch., Boston, 1929-30, First M.E. Ch., Hudson, Mass., since 1930. *Home:* Hudson, Mass. See page 476.

CHASE, Harry Woodburn, educator; pres. U. of Ill. since 1930. *Address:* Urbana, Ill. See page 502.

CHESTER, Colby Mitchell, Jr., pres. General Foods Corpn.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 23, 1877; *s.* Rear Adm. Colby Mitchell and Antoinette (Tremaine) C.; grad. Mohegan Lake Sch., N.Y., 1891; student St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1891-94; Ph.B., Yale, 1897, A.B., 1898; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Jessie Moore, of N.Y. City, Apr. 20, 1904; children—Mary Campbell (Mrs. Albert Tilt, Jr.), Virginia Eugenie, Colby Mitchell, III. Admitted to practice of law in N.Y. state, 1900; served in office of Charles E. Hughes, later with Ritch, Woodford, Bovee & Butcher and as mem. of Ely, Billings & Chester; treas. Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc., 1904-11; returned to practice of law, 1911; was made asst. treas. Postum Cereal Co. (now Gen. Foods Corpn.), 1919, later treas., v.p., and elected pres. 1924; dir. Zonite Products Corpn., Chase Nat. Bank, Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Park & 46th Street Corpn.; trustee Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co.; headed merger of food cos. with more than 80 products. Enlisted in U.S. Army Aug. 27, 1917; commd. maj. Nov. 27, 1917; served at Camps Mead, McArthur and Mills; hon. discharged Dec. 27, 1918. Mem. S.R., Loyal Legion, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Order of Osmanie (Turkey), Book and Snake Soc. (Yale). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Republican, Yale, Racquet and Tennis. *Home:* 25 Sutton Pl., New York, and Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CLARK, Grover, editor, educator; consultant on far eastern affairs, New York, since 1930. *Address:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y. See page 520.

COLE, Wilson Giffin, clergyman, educator; *b.* Homestead, Pa., Apr. 29, 1884; *s.* Aaron Whitman and Mary (Moran) C.; diploma, Beaver Coll. Acad., Pa., 1903; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1909; A.M., U. of Pittsburgh, 1925, Ph.D., 1930; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1928; D.D., Allegheny Coll., 1929; *m.* Margaret Richards, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 18, 1911; 1 dau., Claire Rodkey. Pastor Spencer M.E. Ch., Pittsburgh, 1912-16, First Ch., Wilmerding, Pa., 1916-20, New Brighton, Pa., 1920-22, Oakland Ch., Pittsburgh, and dir. Wesley Foundation, Pittsburgh, 1922-25; pastor Grant Av. Ch., Denver, since 1925, also prof. homiletics, Iliff Sch. of Theology, Denver, since 1928. Mem. exec. com. bd. trustees U. of Denver; chmn. Com. on Restating Standards for the Modern Family. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Lambda Mu. Mason. *Clubs:* Antithesis, Wellshire Country. *Home:* 374 S. Emerson St., Denver, Colo.

COMAN, Alfred Potter, clergyman; *b.* Wellsville, N.Y., Feb. 28, 1893; *s.* Frederick Henry (M.D.) and Evelyn (Dana) C.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1916, A.M., 1917; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1918; *m.* Margaret Hutchinson, of Rochester, N.Y., June 5, 1917; children—Evelyn, Charles, Laura, Margaret, Elizabeth. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1913; pastor Denville, N.J., 1917-18, Oakwood Av. M.E. Ch., Elmira, N.Y., 1918-23, Park M.E. Ch., Hornell, N.Y., 1923-28, First M.E. Ch., Ithaca, N.Y., since 1928. Exec. sec. and dir. Wesley Foundation of Cornell Univ. Served as 1st lt., chaplain, U.S.A., Camp Lee, Va., 1918. Trustee Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N.Y.; dean of Silver Lake Inst.; mem. Epworth League topics com., Bd. of Edn. of M.E. Ch. Del. to N.Y. Rep. State Conv., 1926. Mem. Sigma Nu, Delta Sigma Rho. Rotarian. Contbr. to The Christian Advocate. *Home:* 208 E. Court St., Ithaca, N.Y.

COMLEY, John Munson, lawyer; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., July 1, 1895; *s.* William Henry and Lucy Isabelle (Nicholson) C.; A.B., Yale, 1917, LL.B., 1920; *m.* Grace Isabel Aufford, of Stratford, Conn., Feb. 14, 1925; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1920, and began practice at Bridgeport; mem. firm Pullman & Comley, 1920-24; reporter of jud. decisions, Conn. Supreme Ct., 1924-29; mem. firm Taylor, Durey, Pierson & Comley, Stamford, Conn., since 1929. Served as sergt., Q.M. Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19. Chmn. founding com., 1927, since editor Conn. Bar Journal (quarterly). Mem. Am. Law Inst., Am., Conn. State and Stamford bar assns., Yale Law Sch. Alumni Assn. (exec. com.), Phi Beta Kappa, Zeta Psi, Phi Delta Phi, Corbey Court, Order of Coif. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Stamford Yacht; University (Bridgeport). Editor: Connecticut Reports, Vols. 100-108, 1924-29; Index-Digest Connecticut Reports, Vols. 98-107, 1928. *Home:* 42 Gurley Rd., Shippan Point. *Office:* First Stamford Nat. Bank Bldg., Stamford, Conn.

CONNOR, Louis George, agrl. economist; *b.* Annandale, Va., Apr. 13, 1883; *s.* William S. and Emmaline (Mercer) C.; B.S., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1908, M.S., 1913; M.S. in Agriculture, Cornell U., 1912; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1917. Connected with the Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C., for many yrs., and known for original research, U.S. and abroad; spl. expert, U.S. Tariff Commn.; adviser to committees of Congress on matters pertaining to tariffs on livestock, livestock products and wool. Served in Coast Arty., A.E.F., World War, and on spl. detail with Chief of arty. and at G.H.Q. Mem. Farm Economics Assn., Agrl. History Soc., Am. Economic Assn. Republican. Methodist. Author of many Govt. bulls., and of articles on agrl. subjects. *Home:* 1021 Lawrence St. N.E., Washington, D.C.

COTTON, William Edwin, supt. expt. sta.; *b.* Oskaloosa, Ia., Sept. 17, 1866; *s.* George E. and Mary M. (Binns) C.; D.V.M., George Washington U., 1911; *m.* Grace E. Caskey, of Port Jervis, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1898 (died Sept. 11, 1928); children—Cornelia Marie, Edwin Rowland, John Caskey. Asst. Bur. Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1893-94, expert asst., 1894-1910, asst. supt. expt. sta., Bethesda, Md., 1910-28, supt. since 1928. Mem. Am. Vet. Med. Assn., Internat. Vet. Congress, U.S. Livestock Sanitary Assn., A.A.A.S. Presbyn. Contbr. repts. and bulls., U.S. Dept. Agr. Research in animal diseases, tuberculosis, infectious abortion, etc. *Home:* Bethesda, Md.

COVEY, Lois Lenski, artist, author; *b.* Springfield, O., Oct. 14, 1893; *d.* Richard Charles and Marietta (Young) Lenski; B.S. in Edn., Ohio State U., 1915; art edn., Art Students' League, N.Y. City, and Westminster Sch. of Art, London; *m.* Arthur S. Covey, June 1921; 1 son, Stephen. Illustrator of books for children; exhibited oil paintings, water colors and block prints, one-man show, Weyhe Gallery, 1927. Prin. works: (with husband) decorations of Orthopedic Hosp., Orange, N.J. *Author:* Skipping Village, 1927; A Little Girl of 1900, 1928; Alphabet People, 1928; The Wonder City, 1929; Two Brothers and Their Animal Friends, 1929. *Home:* R.F.D. 2, Torrington, Conn.

COX, George Clark, investment counsel; mem. Cox and Trainer, investment counsel, 1924-30; founder and senior partner Cox and Jordan, investment counsel, since 1930. *Office:* 40 Wall St., New York, N.Y. See page 592.

CRISCUOLO, Luigi, investment banker. Office address changed from 120 Broadway to 40 Wall St., New York, N.Y. See page 605.

DAKIN, Edwin Franden, author; *b.* Hannibal, Mo., Dec. 19, 1898; *s.* Horace Edwin and Elmore (James) D.; A.B., Washington U., 1921; unmarried. Asso. editor Commerce and Finance (weekly), 1922-26; with Ivy Lee Associates, N.Y. City, 1926-28; pub. relations counsellor to Harmon interests since 1928. Served with Washington U. Ambulance Corps, A.E.F., 1917-19. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* New York Athletic, Pi Kappa Alpha. *Author:* Mrs. Eddy—The Biography of a Virginal Mind, 1929. *Home:* Narrows Abbey, Rosebank, Staten Island, N.Y. *Office:* 140 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

DARRAH, David Harley, newspaperman; *b.* Lloydsville, O., May 27, 1894; *s.* Harley Howard and Anna Jane (McFarland) D.; grad. high sch., St. Clairsville, O., 1911; B.A., Akron Municipal U., 1917; *m.* Simone Jane Heller, of Rouen, France, Nov. 8, 1921. Reporter Akron Beacon Jour., Cleveland Leader and Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1912, 13; with Am. Ambulance in France, later enlisted in regular U.S. Army; hon. discharged as sergt.; night editor Paris edition of Chicago Tribune, 1919-22, mng. editor, 1922-26; asst. corr. in London of Chicago Tribune, 1926-27, chief corr. Rome Bur. of same, since 1927. Mem. Zeta Alpha Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Union (Rome); Sporting (Paris). *Address:* Galleria Colonna, Rome, Italy.

DAWSON, William; consul gen., Mexico City, Mexico, 1928-30; E.E. and M.P. to Ecuador since Apr. 1930. *Address:* American Legation, Quito, Ecuador. See page 656.

DeWITT, John Lesesne, army officer; *b.* Ft. Sidney, Neb., Jan. 9, 1880; *s.* Calvin and Josephine (Lesesne) D.; student Princeton to end of sophomore yr.; grad. Army Sch. of Line, 1907; grad. Army War Coll., 1920; *m.* Martha Estes, of Birmingham, Ala., June 3, 1904; 1 son, John Lesesne. Apptd. 2d lt. inf., U.S. Army, Oct. 10, 1898; promoted through grades to col., May 9, 1921; apptd. q.m. gen., Feb. 3, 1930, rank of maj. gen. for 4 yrs.; served in Philippines, 1899-1902; instr. at Officers' Training Camp, Plattsburg, N.Y., May-Aug. 1917; went to France with 42d Div., Aug. 1917; duty Gen. Hdqrs., A.E.F., Jan. 1918; asst. chief of staff for supply, 1st Corps, A.E.F., Feb.-July 1918, 1st Army, Aug. 1918-Jan. 1919; instr. Army War Coll., 1919-20; mem. Gen. Staff, 1919-24 and 1926-28; asst. comdt. Army War Coll., 1928-30. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.), 1919; Officer Legion of Honor (France). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* The Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

DOMINION, Leon, foreign service officer; consul in charge, Rome, Italy, 1924-29; apptd. consul, Stuttgart, Germany, Dec. 13, 1929, promoted consul gen., Dec. 19, 1929. *Address:* American Consulate General, Stuttgart, Germany. See page 698.

DORAN, Thomas Francis, lawyer; *b.* Morris Co., Kan., Dec. 8, 1862; *s.* Francis and Mary

(Clark) D.; ed. U. of Kan.; *m.* Mary Webb Woodward, of Lawrence, Kan., Nov. 12, 1891; 1 dau., Josephine Woodward (Mrs. M. F. Cosgrove). Admitted to Kan. bar 1891, and since practiced at Topeka; now mem. Doran, Kline, Colmery & Cosgrove; devoted attention for many yrs. to civil and criminal law, more recently to corporation practice; dir. Kan. Power & Light Co., United Power & Light Corpn., McPherson Oil & Gas Development Co., Kan. Pipe Line & Development Co., Kan. Gas & Gasoline Co., Kan. Telephone Co., Topeka Ry. Co., Topeka Edison Co. Owner and operator of farms; largely interested in development of flowers, especially roses. Contbr. many articles to law jours. and mags. Mem. Am., Kan. State and Shawnee County bar assns., Kan. State Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Home:* 125 Western Av. *Office:* National Reserve Life Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

DOUGLAS, John Francis, corpn. official; *b.* Goodwood, Ont., Can., Oct. 30, 1874; *s.* James Arron and Annie (Scott) D.; came with parents to U.S., 1885; A.B., U. of N.Dak., 1896; LL.B., Yale, 1898; studied U. of Wash., 1900; *m.* Neva Bostwick, December 28, 1898; children—John Scott, Neva Bostwick, James Bostwick. Admitted to North Dakota bar, 1898, and began practice at Grafton; removed to Seattle, Washington, 1900; partner law firm of Douglas, Lane & Douglas, 1900-07; an organizer, 1907, and since pres. Metropolitan Building Company, Seattle; pres. Metropolitan Co., Metropolitan Walker Co.; v.p. Carnation Co., Olympic Hotel Co., Community Hotel Corpn., General Am. Corpn. (insurance), Pacific Northwest Theatres Co., Olympic Development Co., Bellingham Development Co.; dir. First Seattle Dexter Horton Nat. Bank, Metropolitan Nat. Bank, etc. Served as maj. Q.M. Corps, U.S.A., 1918; mem. exec. com. three Liberty Loan drives. Dir. Seattle Chamber Commerce 14 yrs. and of Social Welfare League 10 yrs. Mem. King County Bar Assn., Nat. Assn. Building Owners and Mgrs., Phi Alpha Delta. Ind. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Rainier, Arctic, Yale, China, Seattle Golf and Country. Wrote: Douglas on Washington Corporations, 1904. *Home:* 2309 11th Av. N. *Office:* 1201 Fourth Av., Seattle, Wash.

DOYLE, Marion Wade (Mrs. Henry Grattan Doyle); *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 30, 1894; *d.* John F. and Joanna T. (Phelan) Sharkey; prep. edn., Cambridge Latin Sch.; A.B., with distinction in Romance Langs., Radcliffe Coll., 1914; *m.* Henry Grattan Doyle, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 15, 1917; children—Henry Grattan, Marion Wade, Robert Carr. Mem. Bd. of Edn., D.C.; mem. Hoover Inauguration Com., 1929; hon. sec. Radcliffe Coll. Mem. Nat. League of Women Voters (regional dir.), Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Radcliffe Coll. Alumnae Assn., Columbian Women of George Washington Univ. (ex-pres.), Chevy Chase Home and Sch. Assn., Chevy Chase Citizens' Assn. *Clubs:* Radcliffe Club of Washington (ex-pres.), Chevy Chase Women's, Monday Evening. *Home:* 5500 33d St., Chevy Chase, D.C.

DRAKE, William A., author; *b.* Dayton, O., Dec. 9, 1899; *s.* William A. and Jennie B.D.; *m.* Ethel Lewis, of Dayton, Feb. 3, 1922; 1 son, William A. Newspaper and publicity work until 1922; mng. editor Vanity Fair, 1922-24; asso. editor The Art News, 1926; foreign lit. editor New York Herald Tribune "Books," 1924-27; press rep. of Charles Frohman, Inc., 1927-28; with Paramount Famous Lasky Corpn., 1928-29. *Author:* American Criticism, 1927; Contemporary European Writers, 1928. Editor or translator numerous works, principally by European authors. *Home:* Beechhurst, L.I., N.Y.

DUNN, Frederick Sherwood, lawyer; mem. faculty Page Sch. of Internat. Relations, Johns Hopkins Univ., since 1930. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. See page 725.

Du PONT, Lammot, pres. E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co. *Office:* 1007 Market St., Wilmington, Del.

DWYER, James Francis, author; removed from Villa Hope, rue O'Quin, Pau, to 119 bis Boulvard D'Alsace, Pau (Basses-Pyrénées), France. See page 731.

EDDY, Clyde, lecturer, author; *b.* Round Mountain, Tex., Mar. 30, 1889; *s.* Daniel Leland and Mary (Skelton) E.; prep. edn., high sch., Victor, Colo.; Ph.C., U. of Calif., 1912; grad. study Columbia, 1921-23, New Sch. of Social Research, N.Y. City, 1923-25; *m.* Kathleen Kirby, of San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 15, 1912; 1 son, Richard Langston, Editor Pacific Pharmacist, San Francisco, 1915-16, The Druggists Circular, N.Y. City, 1916-27; dir. edn. and research, Bray Pictures Corpn., 1927; mgr. retail research dept. E. R. Squibb & Sons, N.Y. City, since 1928. Lecturer since 1927. Enlisted man, U.S.N., 1916-18; mem. photographic div., U.S. Signal Corps, France, 1918-19. Leader of Eddy Colo. River Expdn., 1927; mem. Pathe-Bray Colo. River Expdn., 1927. Mem. Am. Pharm. Assn. (vice pres.; ex-pres. N.Y. branch), Am. Med. Editors Assn. (v.p.); hon. mem. Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc. *Clubs:* Explorers, Town Hall. *Author:* Down the World's Most Dangerous River, 1929. Contbr. to Literary Digest, American Mag., Wide World Mag., pharm. jours., etc. *Home:* 22 Litchfield Rd., Port Washington, N.Y. *Office:* E. R. Squibb & Sons, New York, N.Y.

EDDY, Walter Hollis, physiological chemist; *b.* Brattleboro, Vt., Aug. 26, 1877; B.S., Amherst, 1898; A.M., Columbia, 1908, Ph.D., 1909. Instr. in science, high sch., Amherst, 1898-1900, Passaic, N.J., 1900-03; head dept. of biology, N.Y. City High Sch. of Commerce, 1903-17; asso. in biochemistry, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1908-13; research chemist New York Hosp. since 1913; with Teachers Coll. (Columbia) since 1919, prof. physiol. chemistry since 1922; cons. chemist United Fruit Co., Borden Co., Maltine Co., Nat. Canners Assn. Served as capt., later maj. Nutrition Div., U.S. Army, Oct. 1917-July 1919; assisted in organizing Div. of Food and Nutrition, A.E.F., and was made chief of the division. *Author:* Experimental Physiology and Anatomy, 1906; Vitamin Manual, 1921; Nutrition, 1928; also many articles on foods and vitamins. *Address:* Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

EDWARDS, Richard Henry, clergyman, educator; *b.* Lisle, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1877; *s.* Hamilton and Martha Ann (Hanford) E.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1897; B.A., Yale, 1901, M.A., 1902; student Yale Div. Sch., 1902-03; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1906; *m.* Anna R. Camp, of Chicago, Aug. 6, 1908; children—Elizabeth Ann (dec.), David Hamilton, Katharine Camp, Richard Pierrepont. Gen. sec. Yale U. Christian Assn., 1901-03; asst. pastor Old First Presbyn. Ch., N.Y. City, 1904-06; ordained Congl. ministry, 1906; Congl. univ. pastor U. of Wis., 1906-12; sec. for social study and service of Student Dept. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1912-17; sec. Nat. War Work Council Y.M.C.A. Bur. of Personnel, 1917-18; asso. exec. dept. Y.M.C.A. of the East, 1918-19; exec. sec. Cornell United Religious Work since 1919. Exec. dir. Nat. Council on Religion in Higher Edn. since 1924; visiting prof. Grad. Divinity Sch. U. of Chicago, summers 1928-30 inclusive. Founder, with wife, of Happy Valley Homes, Lisle, N.Y. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones. Republican. *Author:* Studies in American Social Conditions, 1910; Popular Amusements, 1915; Christianity and Amusements, 1915. Part Author: A Life at Its Best, 1915; Christianizing Community Life, 1918; Student Counseling, 1927; Undergraduates, 1928. *Address:* Barnes Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.

ELLIS, Mary, operatic soprano; removed from 150 W. 55th St., New York. *Home:* 206 E. 62d St., New York, N.Y. See page 756.

ENGELHARDT, Fred, prof. ednl. administration; *b.* Naugatuck, Conn., Apr. 15, 1885; *s.* George John and Helena (Deubel) E.; prep. edn., high sch., Naugatuck, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., and Haverford (Pa.) Sch.; Ph.B., Yale, 1908, grad. study, 1908-09; A.M., Columbia, 1915, Ph.D., 1924; grad. study Harvard, 1909-10, U. of Pa., 1916-17; *m.* Marion E. Haskell, of Malone, N.Y., Aug. 29, 1929. Asst. instr., Yale, 1908-09; teacher and prin. pub. schs., N.Y., and pvt. schs., Pa. and Ill., until 1919; insp., elementary edn., N.Y. State Dept. Edn., 1919; dir. Bur. of Administration, Pa. State Dept. Edn., 1919-22; asst. dean, in charge Coll. Liberal Arts, U. of Pittsburgh, 1922-24; prof. ednl. administration, Coll. of Edn., U. of Minn., since 1924. Maj. Heavy Arty., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Minn. State Teachers Assn., Pa. State Teachers Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Alpha Sigma Pi. Mason. *Author:* Forecasting School Population, 1924; Public School Organization and Administration, 1930; Syllabus for Public School Organization and Administration, 1930. Co-author: Gunnery for Heavy Artillery, 1915; Public School Accounting Procedure, 1927; First Course in Algebra, 1927; Public School Business Administration (with N. L. Engelhardt), 1927; Second Course in Algebra, 1929; School Plant Programs (with N. L. Engelhardt), 1930. School surveys: Robinsdale, Minn., 1925; Aurora, Minn., 1926; Superior, Wis., 1926; Austin, Minn., 1927; Albert Lea, Minn., 1927; Ortonville, Minn., 1928. Contbr. to Am. Sch. Bd. Jour. *Home:* 212 Walnut St., Minneapolis, Minn.

EVANS, Lewis Orvis, lawyer; *b.* Utica, N.Y.; *s.* Owen and Emily Jane (Church) E.; grad. high school, Helena, Mont., 1887; student Cazenovia (N.Y.) Sem. 2 yrs.; studied law in office; *m.* Martha Nichols, of Butte, Mont., Nov. 16, 1903; children—Lewis Nichols, Richard O., Elizabeth Warren. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1894, and began practice at Helena; settled in Butte, 1895; mem. firm Farbis & Evans, 1897-1910, alone since 1910; gen. counsel Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Chile Copper Co., Andes Mining Co., Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co., and other corpns.; counsel for Montana Power Co. Mem. Am. and Mont. bar assns., etc. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Silver Bow (pres. 3 terms), Montana, Butte Country, Manhattan, India House (New York). *Home:* 849 W. Salem St. *Office:* Hennessy Bldg., Butte, Mont., and 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

EVARTS, Edward Mark, lawyer; *b.* Moscow, Russia, Oct. 12, 1888; *s.* Mark and Ida (Hoffman) E.; brought to U. S., 1889; grad. East Boston High Sch., 1905; A.B., Harvard, 1909; LL.B., Nat. Univ. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1915; post-grad. work in patent law, George Washington U., 1915-16; *m.* Anna M. Evarts, of Boston, Feb. 11, 1911; 1 dau., Marjorie Ida. Asst. at U.S. Naval Obs., Washington, 1909-10; asst. examiner patents, U.S. Patent Office, 1910-17; patent counsel Barrett Co., New York, Feb.-Oct., 1917; associated in practice with Emery, Booth, Janney & Varney, New York, 1917-21; mem. Evarts & Zalla, 1921-22; practicing alone, patent, trademark and copyright law, since 1922; rep. alien property custodian in connection with seizure of enemy-owned patents and trademarks during World War; pres. Pawling Development Corpn.; sec., dir. Turl Iron & Car Co., Suchar Process Corpn. of N.Y., also of Del. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Patent Law Assn., Foreign Policy Assn., Sigma Nu Phi. *Clubs:* Chemists', Old Colony, Greenwich Colony (New York); University (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 70 E. 93d St. *Office:* 271 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

FISHER, Franklin L., illustration editor; *b.* Horseheads, N.Y., Aug. 24, 1885; *s.* Augustus H. and Emily Jane (Garlick) F.; ed. grammer sch. and high sch., Horseheads; *m.* Ami Dimond, of New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 22, 1910. Engaged in supplying news and feature photographs to newspapers and mags., N.Y. City, 1907-10; founder, and mgr., 1910-15, Harris & Ewing News Photograph Service, Washington, D.C.; chief of illustrations div. Nat. Geog. Magazine since 1915. Lt. Intelligence Div. U.S. Navy (Res.). Mem. U.S. Naval Inst., Nat. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Racquet, Chevy Chase. *Home:* 2917 45th St. N.W. *Office:* 1156 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

FLETCHER, Harris Francis, author, educator; *b.* Ypsilanti, Mich., Oct. 23, 1892; *s.* Azro and Elizabeth (Lambie) F.; B.Pd., Mich. State Normal Coll., 1912; A.B., U. of Mich., 1914, A.M., 1923, Ph.D., 1926; *m.* Dorothy Bacon, of Chelsea, Mich.; children—Mary Elizabeth, Dorothy Priscilla, Charlotte Anne. Teacher high sch., Wyandotte, Mich., 1912-13; supt. schs., Algonac, Mich., 1914-18; instr. rhetoric, U. of Mich., 1923-26; asst. prof. English, U. of Ill., since 1926. Mem. Linguistic Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Medieval Acad. America, etc. Presbyn. *Author:* Milton's Semitic Studies, 1926; Use of the Bible in Milton's Prose, 1930; Milton's Rabbinical Readings, 1930. Contbr. to Jour. English and Germanic Philology, Studies in Philology, Modern Lang. Notes, etc. *Home:* 1201 S. Race St., Urbana, Ill.

FLOWERS, William W., vice pres. Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co. *Home:* Hotel Seville, 29th St. and Madison Av. *Office:* 212 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

GATES, Thomas Sovereign, banker; now pres. U. of Pa. See page 892.

GAY, John Longdon, lawyer; *b.* Pisgah, Cooper Co., Mo., June 28, 1866; *s.* Thomas C. and Mary Ann (Hill) G.; ed. Clarksburg (Mo.) Acad. and Hooper Inst., Clarksburg; *m.* at San Juan,

P.R., Gertrude Mary Vidler, of Gravesend, Eng., Nov. 18, 1915. In U.S. ry. service, 1887-91, seaport service, 1901-08; clk. Federal Court, Porto Rico 1908-10; corpn. assessor, 1910-12; sec.-treas. and gen. mgr. P.R. Expn., 1912-13; pres. Municipal Assembly, Dist. of Darado, P.R., 1916; admitted to practice law in P.R., later in courts of U.S.; asst. U.S. atty., P.R., 1922-23, U.S. atty. since Mar. 22, 1924, reapptd. May 29, 1928. Grad. as capt. inf. 2d O.T.C., P.R., 1918; capt. adj. 374th Inf., U.S. Army, P.R., May 23, 1918; hon. discharged, Jan. 25, 1919; maj. O.R.C. Actively interested in citrous fruit industry, 1905-26. Lt. col. staff of Gov. Reily, 1921-23. Mem. Federal Bar Assn. P.R. Republican. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Home:* San Juan, P.R.

GILCREEST, Edgar Lorrington, surgeon; *b.* Gainesville, Tex., Nov. 29, 1882; *s.* Jacob Edward and Emma (Looney) G.; A.B., U. of Tex., 1906; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1910; unmarried. Interne Lakeside Hosp., Cleveland, 2 yrs., and later surg. service in hosps. at Gratz (Austria), Rome and Bordeaux; with surg. dept. U. of Calif. Med. Sch. since 1920. Surgeon with Serbian Red Cross, Turko-Balkan War, 1913; with Am. Red Cross, World War, 1915; surgeon maj. Med. Corps, U.S. Army, with A.E.F., June 1917-July 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Pacific Coast Surg. Assn. (a founder and sec.), Southern Surg. Assn., Western Surg. Assn., Calif. Acad. Medicine, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Chi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Olympic, Lakeside Golf. Wrote: (monographs, biog. studies) Sir William Oster, Physician and Philanthropist, 1925; Lord Lister, The Man and His Achievements, 1928; John Hunter, The Founder of Scientific Surgery, 1929; also many scientific articles in surg. jours. Lecturer. *Home:* Bohemian Club. *Office:* 384 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

GIRDLER, Tom Mercer, steel mfr.; *b.* Clark Co., Ind., May 19, 1877; *s.* Lewis and Elizabeth T. (Mercer) G.; high sch., Louisville, Ky.; M.E., Lehigh U., 1901; *m.* Lillian C. Snowden, of Maryland, 1924; children—Jane Belknap, Joseph Hayes, Mary Elizabeth, Tom M. Began as sales engr. Buffalo Forge Co., at London, Eng., 1901; with Oliver Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1902-05, Colo. Fuel & Iron Co., Pueblo, Colo., 1905-07; gen. supt. Atlantic Steel Co., Atlanta, Ga., 1907-14; with Jones & Laughlin Steel Corpn., Pittsburgh, as asst. gen. supt. Aliquippa Works, to pres. of corpn., 1914-29; chmn. bd. and pres. Republic Steel Corpn., Youngstown, O., since 1929; dir. Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. (Akron, O.), Union Trust Co. (Cleveland), Continental Shares, Inc., of Cleveland (advisory com.), Union Nat. Bank (Pittsburgh), Chase Nat. Bank (New York), Petroleum Corpn. America (Jersey City, N.J.). Trustee Lehigh U. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Iron & Steel Inst. (dir.), Chamber Commerce (Cleveland). *Clubs:* Union (Cleveland); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Allegheny Country (Sewickley, Pa.); Metropolitan, University (New York). *Home:* Greystone Farm, Mentor, O. *Office:* Republic Steel Corpn., Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

GOOD, Carter Victor, prof. edn.; prof. edn., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1925-30, U. of Cincinnati since 1930. *Address:* University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O. See page 929.

GORDON, Robert Winslow, specialist in Am. folk-song; *b.* Bangor, Me., Sept. 2, 1888; *s.* Elijah Winslow and Harriet Adeline (Ewer) G.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., 1906; A.B., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Roberta Porter Paul, of Darien, Ga., Dec. 26, 1912; 1 dau., Roberta Paul. Asst. in English, Harvard, 1912-18; asst. prof. English, U. of Calif., 1918-25; Seldon fellow, Harvard, 1925-26; spl. consultant in music, Library of Congress, since 1927, also in charge Archive of Am. Folk-Song, Library of Congress, since Jan. 1929. Mem. Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Ky. Folk-Lore Soc., Am. Folk Dance Soc. (hon.), Folk-Song Soc. of the Northeast (hon.), Soc. for Preservation of Spirituals (hon.), Am. Dialect Soc., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Internat. Commn. of Popular Arts (U.S. sect.). *Club:* Harvard (Washington). Extensive contbr. on folk-song. *Home:* 6400 Georgia Av. *Address:* Archive of American Folk-Song, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

GRAHAM, Louis Edward, lawyer; *b.* New Castle, Lawrence Co., Pa., Aug. 4, 1880; *s.* Lewis and Elizabeth (Carter) G.; prep. edn., high sch., Beaver, Pa.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1901; unmarried. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1906 and began practice at Beaver, Pa.; deputy sheriff Beaver County, 1903-06; dist. atty. Beaver County, 1912-24; spl. dep. atty. gen. of Pa., 1924-26; chief legal advisor 6th Federal Prohibition Dist., 1926-29; U.S. atty. Western Dist. of Pa. since Nov. 7, 1929. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* 328 East End Av., Beaver, Pa. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GROVES, Herbert Lawrence, commercial attaché foreign service; *b.* Coudersport, Pa., Jan. 21, 1888; *s.* John R. and Charlotte Elizabeth (Dowse) G.; grad. Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1908; A.B., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Ethel Julia Falconer, of Coudersport, Aug. 14, 1914; 1 dau., Carolyn. With Internat. Harvester Co., Chicago, 1913-16; with Chicago office of Paine, Webber & Co., of Boston, 1916-19; connected with U.S. Dept. of Commerce, foreign service, since 1919, and has served in the principal countries of Europe; now at Berlin. *Author:* Handbook on Switzerland (U.S. Dept. Commerce); also numerous economic, financial and commercial repts. *Address:* American Embassy, Berlin, Germany.

GUCK, Homer, newspaper pub.; *b.* L'Anse, Mich., June 11, 1877; *s.* Herman and Emma (Beehler) G.; grad. high sch., Calumet, Mich.; student U. of Chicago; *m.* Beatrice Clendenon Ferguson, of Wichita, Kan., Jan. 24, 1908. Began as reporter Chicago Journal, 1900; reporter Houghton (Mich.) Mining Gazette, 1902, mng. editor, 1902-04, v.p. and editor, 1904-20; asst. pres. Detroit Life Ins. Co., 1920-24; dir. pub. relations, Union Trust Co., Detroit, 1924, v.p., 1925-27; asst. business mgr. New York Evening Journal, 1927; gen. mgr. San Francisco Examiner, 1928; pub. Chicago Herald and Examiner since 1929; pres. Ill. Pub. and Printing Co. Served as pvt. 34th Mich. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Christian Scientist. *Home:* Edgewater Beach Hotel. *Office:* 326 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

HACKER, Victor N., coal and coke producer; *b.* Greenville, Tenn., July 21, 1884; *s.* Joseph E. and Jessie B. H.; prep. edn., high sch., Greenville; B.A., U. of Tenn., 1906; *m.* Lois Caldwell, of Knoxville, Tenn., Mar. 25, 1916; children—Martha, Lois. Pres. Pruden Coal & Coke Co.; dir. Holston Union Nat. Bank, Holston Mfg. Co., William J. Oliver Mfg. Co.; executor and trustee Estate of Thomas Pruden since 1916. Mem. Southern Appalachian Coal Assn. (pres. since 1919), Nat. Coal Assn. (dir.), Am. Mining Congress, Chamber Commerce of U.S., Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Old Colony, Cherokee Country (pres. 2 terms). *Home:* 2506 Kingston Pike. *Office:* Holston Bank Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.

HAMILTON, Isaac Miller, pres. Federal Life Ins. Co.; *b.* Ash Grove, Ill., Sept. 6, 1864; *s.* Ephraim S. and Celia B. (Miller) H.; ed. Grand Prairie Sem., Onarga, Ill., and by pvt. tutors; *m.* Amanda S. Ernst, of Chicago, June 11, 1907; 1 dau., Miriam Celia. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1899, and engaged in gen. practice also in banking; mem. Ill. Senate, 1896-1900; pres. Federal Life Ins. Co. since its organization, 1900. Pres. Ill. Rep. League, 1898-1900, Nat. Rep. League, 1900-02. Mem. Ill. State Bar Assn. Mason (32°, K.T.), K.P. *Clubs:* Union League, Hamilton, Chicago Athletic, Chicago Yacht, South Shore Country, etc. *Home:* 3500 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* Federal Life Bldg., 168 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

HAMMOND, Monroe Percy; *b.* Columbia Co., Ark., Mar. 15, 1888; *s.* Joseph Alexander and Margaret (Sullivant) H.; grad. high sch., Stephens, Ark., 1907; A.B., Ouachita Coll., Arkadelphia, Ark., 1916; student U. of Chicago; A.M., Columbia, 1928; *m.* Estelle Afflerbach, of Arcadia, Ind., July 6, 1914; children—Willard John, Joe Phil, Bennett Holloway. Served successively as teacher, principal high sch. and supt. schs., Hugo, Okla., 1916-22; pres. Northeastern State Teachers Coll., Tahlequa, Okla., since 1923. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (K.T.). Kiwanian. *Home:* Tahlequa, Okla.

HARRIS, Joseph Hastings, clergyman, educator; *b.* nr. Plantsville, Morgan Co., O., July 14, 1870; *s.* John Work and Martha Jane (Dille) H.; A.B., Otterbein Coll., Springfield, O., 1898, D.D., 1919; B.D., Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., 1903; worked way through coll. and sem.; *m.* Bertha Elizabeth Lambert, of Westerville, O., June 30, 1898; children—Paul Joseph, Robert Lambert (dec.), Daniel Alfred, Theodore Otterbein (dec.), James Lowell, Richard Lambert. Ordained U.B. ministry, 1903; pastorates at Portsmouth, Hillsboro and Columbus, O.; served as supt. S.E. Ohio Conf. U.B. Ch.; pres. Bonebrake Theol. Sem. since 1929. Del. to Gen. Conf. 5 times; mem. Bd. of Administration U.B. Ch.; trustee Otterbein Coll., Bonebrake Theol. Sem. Republican. Woodman. *Home:* 1435 Cornell Drive. *Address:* Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton, O.

HAZARD, Lauriston Hartwell, cotton mcht.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 22, 1866; *s.* Jeffrey and Anna Lauriston (Hartwell) H.; prep. edn., Providence High Sch.; A.B., Brown U., 1889; *m.* Elizabeth Paine Sackett, of Providence, June 19, 1907; children—Elizabeth, Marion. In cotton business since 1889; elected treas. Hazard Cotton Co., Providence, 1893, pres. since 1911; dir. Providence Washington Ins. Co., Anchor Ins. Co., Providence Nat. Bank; trustee Peoples Savings Bank. Pres. Butler Hosp.; mem. Providence Sch. Com. since 1926. Mem. Loyal Legion, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hope, Turks Head, Providence Art, Squantum, Agawam Hunt, Jacobs Hill Hunt. *Home:* 177 George St. *Office:* 26 North Main St., Providence, R.I.

HILL, Laurance Landreth, author; *b.* Denison, Tex., Nov. 9, 1887; *s.* John Corydon and Delia Amanda (Landreth) H.; grad. high sch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1907; A.B., Stanford, 1912; *m.* Ruth Alice Allum, of Riverside, Calif., Dec. 14, 1914; children—Ralph Laurance, Doris Ruth, Laurance Landreth. Sec. to David Starr Jordan, 1912; Calif. rep. of Allyn & Bacon, pubs., 1913-20; adv. mgr. Weinstock & Lubin, Sacramento, 1920-21; city editor Hollywood Citizen, 1921-22; publicity dir. Security-First Nat. Bank of Los Angeles since 1922. Asst. publicity dir. at Chicago hdqrs. Prog. Nat. Com., presdl. campaign, 1912; publicity dir. Southern Calif. hdqrs. Woodrow Wilson Independent League, 1916, Hoover Campaign Com. Southern Calif., 1920; sec., dir. Hist. Soc. of Southern Calif. Democrat. *Club:* University. *Author:* Can Anything Good Come Out of Hollywood?, 1923; El Pueblo—Los Angeles Before the Railroads, 1928; La Reina-Los Angeles in Three Centuries, 1929; also various community histories of Southern Calif. Lecturer on historical subjects pertaining to Calif. *Home:* 2276 La Granada Drive, Hollywood, Calif. *Office:* Security-First Nat. Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.

HOCKER, Lon O., lawyer; *b.* Harrisonville, Mo., Nov. 21, 1873; *s.* James E. and Katherine S. (Railey) H.; ed. high sch.; studied law in office of uncle, Col. Robt. T. Railey, former mem. Mo. Supreme Court Commn.; *m.* Mary Norris Berry, of Waterville, Kan., June 15, 1904; children—Edward Berry, Lon O., Marion Blackwell. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1894; now mem. Jones, Hocker, Sullivan & Angert, St. Louis; formerly teacher night classes of St. Louis U. Law Sch.; was mem. St. Louis Draft Appeals Bd., World War; served as spl. atty. gen. of U.S. in Mississippi River Barge litigation; pres. Bd. of Police Commrs. of St. Louis by apptmt. of Gov. Caulfield. Mem. Am. and Mo. State bar assns., St. Louis Bar Assn. (pres. 1927-28), St. Louis Chamber Commerce, Mercantile Library Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Noonday, Racquet, Glen Echo. *Home:* 39 Portland Pl. *Office:* 705 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

HODGSON, James Goodwin, librarian; now supt. Business and Municipal Library, Queens Borough Pub. Library. *Address:* Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y. See page 1106.

JAUNCEY, George Eric MacDonnell, physics; *b.* Adelaide, Australia, Sept. 21, 1888; *s.* George and Agnes Binnie (Davis) J.; B.S., U. of Adelaide, Australia, 1910, D.Sc., 1922; M.S., Lehigh U., 1916; *m.* Ethel Sarah Turner, of Adelaide, Jan. 16, 1913; 1 dau., Molly Horsfall. Came to U.S. 1914; asst. prof. physics, Washington U., St. Louis, 1921-24, asso. prof. since 1924. Has made spl. researches in theory of Compton effect in X-rays. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Sigma Xi. Asso. editor Physical Rev., 1926-28; contbr. over 30 research papers and articles in scientific mags. and publs., on the scattering of X-rays. *Home:* 5626 Julian Av., St. Louis, Mo.

JOHNSON, Frederick Green, newspaper pub.; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Oct. 22, 1890; *s.* Frederick Charles (M.D.) and Georgia (Post) J.; prep. edn., Harry Hillman Acad. (now Wilkes-Barre Acad.); A.B., Cornell U., 1913; studied Columbia U. Sch. of Journalism, 1913-14; *m.* Kathleen MacBeth Cable, of Nottingham Md., Apr. 9, 1914 (died

1916); 1 dau., Kathleen Cable; *m.* 2d, Thelma Rhea Neiger, of Wilkes-Barre, June 25, 1921; children—Eleanor Lindsey, Marjory Holt, Marilyn. Identified with Wilkes-Barre Record intermittently since boyhood (father was part owner of the paper) and exec. v.p. since 1930; served on staffs of Forest and Stream, Shipping Illustrated, The Casket, The Sunnyside (all of N.Y. City); editor in chief T.S. Denison & Co., dramatic publishers, Chicago, 1921-24. With U.S. Marine Corps, Res., in U.S. and overseas, Dec. 1917-Apr. 1919; served as editor Red Cross Bulletin, Paris, and as dir. publicity Red Cross Commn. to Poland, of Christmas Roll Call, Paris, etc. Mem. Dramatists' Guild of Authors' League of America. Ind. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Kiwanis. Author of numerous plays, operettas and entertainments for amateurs. *Office:* The Record, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

JONES, Charles Reading, publicist; *b.* on farm, nr. Phila., Pa., Nov. 9, 1862; *s.* Charles and Esther (Harding) J.; ed. pub. schs. Phila.; *m.* Bertha I. Hoar, of Phila., 1882. Mem. firm Charles Jones and Sons, saddlery hardware, 1880-90; sec. and mgr. The Frink, Barcus and Jones Mfg. Co., saddlery and harness, Phila., 1890-93. Founder and pres. Associated Prohibition Press; pub. Horseman's Guide, 1885-90, Harness Journal, 1886-91, The People, 1900-05. Prohibition chmn. of Pa., 1897-1905; chmn. Prohibition Nat. Com., 1905-12; v.p. World's Prohibition Confederation; chmn. Am. Business Men's Prohibition Foundation. Treas. Nat. Lincoln Chautauqua, 1914-19; financial dir. Citizens' Com. to Enforce the Landis award, 1922-29. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Hamilton, Executives, Pistauqua Heights Country, Vista del Lago. *Home:* 2018 Colfax St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 7 South Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

JONES, Hilton Ira, chemist, lecturer; *b.* Mankato, Minn., May 9, 1882; *s.* Addison Sprague and Alice Nancy (Hilton) J.; A.B., Parker Coll., Winnebago, Minn., 1903; A.M., Drake U., 1904; Harvard U., 1906-08; fellow in chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1908-09; Ph.D., U. of S.D., 1916; *m.* Blanche Pinkerton, of Des Moines, Ia., June 16, 1908; children—Eugenia, Haydn, Llewellyn, Virginia, Joan (dec.), Ernestine Harriette, Florice. Teacher of science, East High Sch., Des Moines, Ia., 1904-06; chemist for B. O. and G. C. Wilson, mfg. pharmacists, Boston, 1907; prof. chemistry, Central High Sch., Muskogee, Okla., 1909-12; prof. chemistry, Dak. Wesleyan U., 1912-18; prof. chemistry and chem. engring., Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1918-22; dir. of scientific research, The Redpath Bureau, since 1922. Fellow A.A.A.S., The Chem. Soc. (London); mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Kappa Delta, Kappa Kappa Psi, Kappa Delta Pi. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason (K.T., Scottish Rite), Elk, K.P. Contbr. to scientific publs.; scientific lecturer, Redpath Bureau; dir. of research The Nat. Selected Morticians. *Home:* 1538 Forest Av., Wilmette, Ill.

KANE, Elisha Kent, prohibition advocate; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Pa., Nov. 25, 1856; *s.* Thomas Leiper and Elizabeth Dennistoun (Wood) K.; prep. edn., Rugby Acad. (Wilmington, Del.) and Germantown and Barker's acads., Germantown; C.E., Princeton, 1878; *m.* Zella E. Hays, June 21, 1892; children—Harriet Griselda (Mrs. Howard N. Butler), Evan O'Neill, Elisha Kent, Florence Mabel, Virginia. Began, 1879, as civ. engr. with the Big Level & Bradford R.R. (now part of B.& O.R.R.), and continued with Mount Jewett, Kinzua & Riterville R.R., and subsidiaries, of which is pres. and mgr.; engaged in mfr. of lumber, 1890-1912; pres. and mgr. Kushequa Brick Co., Mount Jewett Water Co.; pres. and lessee Kushequa Keramic Co. Active since 1890 in councils of Prohibition Party, state and nat. Mem. bd. dirs. Kane Summit Hosp. Assn. Elder Presbyn. Ch. *Home:* Kushequa, Pa.

KERRICK, Harrison Summers, army officer; *b.* Minonk, Woodford Co., Ill., Oct. 13, 1873; *s.* Josiah and Margaret (Hollenback) K.; student Ill. Wesleyan U., 1890-92; B.S., Northern Ill. Normal Sch., Dixon, 1894; grad. Arty. Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va., 1906; *m.* Lena May Clark, of Urbana, Ill., Oct. 21, 1903. Teacher and prin. pub. schs., Ill., 1892-98; div. supt., schs., P.I., 1901. Enlisted Co. G, 2d Ill. Vol. Inf., June 18, 1898, and advanced through grades to capt. 30th Vol. Inf., 1899; apptd. 2d lt. arty. corps, regular army, July 1, 1901; promoted through grades to col., Mar. 20, 1926. Served in Cuba, 1898-99, Philippines, 1899-1901 and 1925-27; in France with A.E.F., 1918; comdt. Heavy Arty., 7th French Army (Haute Alsace), Aug.-Oct. 1918; served as supt. Water Transp., Port of New York; pres. Hoboken Shore R.R.; asst. for Water Transp. Embarkation Service, 1919-20; transp. officer of Dept., Chicago, 1921; comdg. officer Columbus (Ohio) Gen. Reserve Depot, 1922-25; instr. Coast Arty. Res. Regiment, N.E. States, 1928; coördinator under chief coördinator and Bur. of the Budget, 6th Area, Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 1, 1929—. Mem. Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Mil. and Naval Order Spanish-Am. War, Sigma Chi; mem. nat. exec. com. of Am. Legion, Dept. Philippine Islands, 1928-30. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Military and Naval America, 1916; The Flag of the United States, 1925. Lectures: (Illustrated) The Evolution of the U.S. Flag; Flags Famous in American History. Prize essayist Mil. Service Instn., 1908-13. *Home:* Minonk, Ill. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

KINCANNON, Andrew Armstrong, educator; *b.* Noxubee Co., Miss., Aug. 2, 1859; *s.* James and Minerva (Connor) K.; A.B., Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1883, M.S., 1884; LL.D., U. of Ark., 1907, U. of Miss., 1914; *m.* Mary George Barksdale, of Grenada Co., Miss., Dec. 20, 1888; children—Andrew Armstrong, Mary George, Elizabeth. Asst. prof. English lit., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Miss., 1884-86; founder, and supt. Meridian City schs., 1887-96; state supt. edn., Miss., 1896-98; pres. Industrial Inst. and Coll., Columbus, Miss., 1898-1907; chancellor U. of Miss., 1907-14; supt. schs., Memphis, 1914-19; now prin. West Tenn. State Teachers Coll. Mem. N.E.A., Miss. State Teachers Assn., Southern Edn. Assn., etc. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Mississippi, Tennessee, Italian, Hebrew. *Address:* West Tenn. State Teachers College, 32 W. Iowa St., Memphis, Tenn.

KITCHIN, Thurman Delna, educator; pres. Wake Forest College since 1930. *Address:* Wake Forest, N.C. See page 1289.

LAWRENCE, Joseph Stagg, economist; *b.* Budapest, Austria-Hungary, Oct. 19, 1896; *s.* Joseph Schmalz and Elizabeth (Stumpf) L.; brought to U.S., 1903; grad. Masten Park High Sch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1915; student U. of Grenoble, France, Mar.-June, 1919; grad. Princeton U., 1923; *m.* Ann Werner, of Haddonfield, N.J., Feb. 2, 1919; children—Mary Josephine, Joseph Stagg. Teacher Princeton U., 1924-26, 1927-29, New York U., 1926-27; founder, 1925, and since dir. Lawroweld, summer camp for boys. Enlisted as pvt. inf., U.S. Army, at outbreak of World War; served in three major engagements in France; hon. discharged as 1st lt. Fellow Inst. of Economics, 1929-30; mem. Am. Economic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Princeton. *Author:* Stabilization of Prices, 1928; Wall Street and Washington, 1929. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

LE GALLIENNE, Richard, actor; removed from Rowayton, Conn., to Woodstock, N.Y. See page 1350.

LOBDELL, Charles E., lawyer; resigned as fiscal agt. for the Federal Land and Intermediate-Credit Banks, Nov. 1928, to practice law in Washington. *Home:* 3701 Massachusetts Av. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C. See page 1386.

LOWELL, Joan (stage name), author, actress; *b.* Berkeley, Calif., Nov. 23, 1902; *d.* Capt. Nicholas and Emma Lowell (Trask) Wagner; ed. by father at sea and later at Berkeley (Calif.) High Sch. and Munson Sch. for Pvt. Secretaries, San Francisco; *m.* Thompson Buchanan, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 16, 1927. Played in moving pictures 2 yrs., later in New York as leading woman, with Paul Rushmore, in the "Port of London"; starred in the "Star of Bengal," Christopher Morley's Theatre, Hoboken, N.J., 1929; owner and mgr. of chicken and fruit farm nr. New Hope, Pa. Lecturer. Mem. League of Am. Penwomen, Actors' Equity Assn. Protestant. *Author:* Cradle of the Deep, 1929; Kicked Out of the Cradle, 1930. *Home:* New Hope, Pa.

MAC NIDER, Hanford; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Canada, 1930. *Address:* Quebec, Canada. See page 1434.

McGEEHAN, William O., newspaper man; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 22, 1879; *s.* Hugh and Theresa (O'Connell) M.; *m.* Sophie Treadwell, of San Francisco, Jan. 27, 1910. Began as reporter San Francisco Call, 1900; was city editor, later mng. editor San Francisco Post; moved to New York, 1914; sport editor New York Tribune, 1915-20, mng. editor, 1921-22; sport editor New York Herald, 1922, now same, with New York Herald Tribune. Served with 1st Calif. Vols., Spanish-Am. War and Philippine Insurrection, 1898-99; capt. Inf., U.S.A., 1917-18; maj. Inf. R.C. *Clubs:* New York Athletic, Friars, Players. *Home:* 40 W. 59th St. *Address:* New York Herald Tribune, New York, N.Y.

MEAD, Solomon Cristy, sec. Merchants' Assn. of New York; *b.* Greenwich, Conn., Nov. 26, 1867; *s.* Solomon and Mary Elizabeth (Dayton) M.; prep. edn., Greenwich Acad., and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; A.B., Yale, 1890, LL.B., 1892; *m.* Frances Ripley Boss, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 26, 1890; 1 son, Kenneth Ripley. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1892, and practiced with Dill, Chandler & Seymour, N.Y. City, until 1897; asst. sec. Merchants' Assn. of New York, 1897-1904, sec. since 1904. An organizer, 1912, and nat. councillor Chamber Commerce of U.S.; vice chmn. and sec. com. on permanent orgn. and hon. sec. orgn. meeting of Internat. Chamber Commerce, Paris, 1920; was pres. Am. Assn. Commercial Executives and a founder, and 1st pres. of its successor, The Nat. Assn. of Commercial Orgn. Secretaries, 1914; pres. Nat. Inst. for Commercial and Trade Orgn. Secretaries; mem. N.Y. State Waterways Assn. (exec. com.), Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Phi Gamma Delta. Pres. N.Y. State Comm. of S.C. Interstate and West Indian Expn., Charleston, 1902. Chevalier Order Crown of Italy. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Yale, Phi Gamma Delta (New York); Indian Harbor Yacht (Greenwich). *Home:* 41 Washington Av., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MOODY, Mrs. Frederick S., Jr. See Helen Newington Wills.

MULHOLLAND, John, magician; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 9, 1898; *s.* John and Irene May (Wickizer) M.; ed. high sch. and spl. courses Columbia U. and Coll. City of New York; unmarried. Began practicing magic at 5 years of age, as a hobby, and entered the field professionally while in school; teacher of industrial arts in Horace Mann School for Boys, New York, 6 yrs.; formerly identified with the World Book Co.; editor of The Sphinx (magicians mag.); has given exhibitions of magic and lectured upon magic in principal countries of the world. Owner of a notable collection of books on magic. Mem. Soc. Am. Magicians, Inner Magic Circle, British Magical Soc., Magicians' Club (London), Magicians' Club (Japan), and many others. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Dutch Treat, Town Hall, Rotary (New York). *Author:* Magic in the Making, 1925; (pamphlet) Behind the Magicians' Curtain, 1928. *Home:* 507 W. 113th St. *Office:* Times Bldg., New York, N.Y.

OLAYA, Enrique; minister from Columbia to U.S., 1922-30; president of Columbia since 1930. *Address:* Bogota, Columbia. See page 1685.

RICE, Rebecca, author; *b.* Newtonville, Mass., Oct. 20, 1899; *d.* Wilbur Curtis and Albertine (Pike) R.; prep. edn., high sch., Worcester, Mass.; grad. State Normal Sch., Worcester, 1920; spl. courses various normal schs. Began as teacher rural sch., Charlton, Mass., 1920, later at Brockton, and teacher pub. schs., Worcester, since 1924. Mem. Worcester Teachers' Assn. Conglist. *Clubs:* Levana, Wednesday Evening. *Author:* The Brown Castle, 1926; Carolina's Toy Shop, 1928; Giles of the Star, 1928—all juveniles. Contbr. to school mags. since 1920. *Home:* 19 Ferdinand St., Worcester, Mass.

ROSS, David E.; *b.* Brookstown, Ind., Aug. 25, 1871; E.E., Purdue U., 1893. Founder, and gen. mgr. for many yrs. of Ross Gear & Tool Co., La Fayette, Ind.; was actively identified with many industrial projects; retired to devote attention to promotion of Purdue U. One of donors of Ross-Ade Stadium to the univ., also donor to the univ. of various tracts of land as well as money, patents and inventions. Pres. bd. trustees Purdue U. *Home:* La Fayette, Ind.

SCHURMAN, Jacob Gould, educator, diplomat. *Home:* Bedford Hills, N.Y. See page 1964.

SCHWEINITZ, Karl de, social worker, author; *b.* Northfield, Minn., Nov. 26, 1887; *s.* Paul and Mary Catherine (Daniel) de S.; A.B., Moravian Coll., 1906; A.B., U. of Pa., 1907; *m.* Jessie Logan Dickson, of McConnellsburg, Pa., Oct.

4, 1911; children—Mary, Karl. Newspaper reporter, later in publicity work, 1907-11; sec. Pa. Tuberculosis Soc., 1911-13; mem. exec. staff New York Charity Orgn. Soc., 1913-18; gen. sec. Family Soc. of Philadelphia since 1918. Lecturer Pa. Sch. Social and Health Work since 1918. First v.p. Am. Assn. Social Workers, 1928-30, Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1929-30. Dir. Pa. Social Hygiene Assn., Parents' Council of Philadelphia. Republican. Moravian. *Club:* Meridian. *Author:* The Art of Helping People Out of Trouble, 1924; Growing Up—The Story of How We Become Alive, 1928. Contbr. to The Family, The Survey. *Home:* 5401 Wissahickon Av., Germantown. *Office:* 311 S. Juniper St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SKELLY, W. G., oil production; pres. Skelly Oil Co., owning and operating oil properties in several states, also many wholesale and retail gasoline stations. Mem. bd. trustees U. of Tulsa. *Home:* Tulsa, Okla.

THOMAS, M. Carey (Miss), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 2, 1857; *d.* Dr. James Carey and Mary (Whitall) T.; A.B., Cornell (Phi Beta Kappa), 1877; studied Johns Hopkins, 1877-78, U. of Leipzig, 1879-82, U. of Zürich, second semester, 1882, Collège de France and Sorbonne, 1882-83; Ph.D., *summa cum laude*, U. of Zürich, 1882; LL.D., Western U. of Pa., 1896, Brown U., 1914, Swarthmore and Johns Hopkins, 1922; L.H.D., Goucher, 1916. Apptd. dean, and prof. English and organizer Bryn Mawr Coll., 1884-85; dean and prof. English, 1885-94, pres., 1894-1922, now pres. emeritus. Organized at Bryn Mawr first purely grad. sch. of social economy and research in connection with any Am. univ., 1910; founded at Bryn Mawr first summer sch. for women workers in industry conducted on a coll. campus, 1920 (1st chmn. bd. mgrs. 1920-22). First woman trustee Cornell, 1895-99; life trustee Bryn Mawr Coll. since 1903; one of five founders, 1885, and pres. corpn. and bd. mgrs. Bryn Mawr Sch. for Girls, Baltimore, 1915-28; coöperated with the late Mary Elizabeth Garrett in opening to women the medical sch. of Johns Hopkins, 1893. Pres. Nat. Coll. Equal Suffrage League, 1897-1913; one of founders of Internat. Federation of Univ. Women, 1920. *Author:* Education of Women, 1900; Should the Higher Education of Women Differ from that of Men? 1901; also The College (Ednl. Rev.), 1905; Statistical Study of Co-education in the United States (Ency. Americana); and many addresses on ednl., woman suffrage, league of nations, social and feminist problems. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa.

VANCE, Henry Edgerton, capitalist; *b.* Wheeling, Va.; *s.* James Wilson and Lillie (Edgerton) V.; C.E., Princeton, 1886; unmarried. Dir. Nat. Exchange Bank (Wheeling), Security Trust Co., Fostoria Glass Co., U.S. Stamping Co., Pocahontas Tanning Co., Woodward Iron Co., Celotex Co., Dahlberg Corpn., Southern Sugar Co. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Fort Henry (Wheeling); Metropolitan (New York); Union League (Chicago); Onwentsia (Lake Forest, Ill.). *Home:* Wheeling, W.Va.

VARBLE, Rachel McBrayer (Mrs. Pinckney Varble, III), author; *b.* Anderson County, Ky.; *d.* James Alexander and Sophia (Hardin) McBrayer; grad. Science Hill Sch., Shelbyville, Ky., 1912; spl. studies, Ky. State Univ. and Eastern Ky. State Normal Sch.; *m.* Pinckney Varble, III, of Louisville, Ky., Sept. 8, 1917; 1 dau., Annabel Warden. Mem. D.A.R. *Author:* The Red Cape, 1928; A Girl From London, 1929—both juveniles. Formerly contbr. syndicated stories under nom de plume of "Rachel Mack." *Home:* 2636 Glenwood Av., Toledo, O.

WALTERS, Rolland J. D., educator; *b.* Weston, O., Oct. 1, 1878; *s.* Martin L. and Mary Ellen (Long) W.; A.B., Tri-State Coll., Angola, Ind., 1904; A.M., Columbia, 1914; Litt.D., U. of Denver, 1920; grad. student U. of Chicago; *m.* Olive A. Good, of Warren, Ind., June 24, 1908; children—Newell Burl, Margaret Mary, Rolland Good. Teacher pub. schs., Wood County, O., 1898-1903; prin. high sch., Berne, Ind., 1904-05; supt. schs., Warren, Ind., 1906-11, Momence, Ill., 1911-14; dir. teachers' training, Teachers Coll., Warrensburg, Mo., 1915; supt. schs., Rocky Ford, Colo., 1915-24; prin. Training Sch. and prof. edn., U. of Denver, 1924-30; dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, same univ., since 1930. Mem. Kappa Delta Pi. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Schoolmasters', Scholia, Buchtel, Lions. *Home:* 2045 S. Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.

WHITE, Herbert Judson, clergyman; removed from 1218 Arrott St. to 3303 Aldine St., Philadelphia, Pa. See page 2336.

BIOGRAPHIES

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA

The asterisk (*) following an address indicates that the latest known address is given. In the absence of an address the asterisk (*) indicates that the address is unknown.

A

AARON, Charles Dettie, M.D.; *b.* Lockport, N.Y., May 8, 1866; *s.* Abraham Higham and Hanna (Barnett) A.; M.D., U. of Buffalo, N.Y., 1889; Sc.D., Heidelberg U., 1910; *m.* Winifred Comstock, of Detroit, June 23, 1902; 1 dau., Josephine Comstock. Practiced, Detroit, 1889—; city phys., 1891-93; prof. gastro-enterology and dietetics, Detroit Coll. Medicine and Surgery, 1898—; consulting gastroenterologist to Harper, Receiving, Tuberculosis and Shurly hospitals also Jefferson Clinic. Mem. A.M.A., Mich. State Med. Soc., Wayne Co. Med. Soc., Detroit Acad. Medicine (ex-pres.), Am. Therapeutic Soc., Am. Gastroenterol. Assn., Northern Tri-State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Mich. Authors' Assn., Mich. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters, American Medical Editors' and Authors' Association, Phi Rho Sigma, Alpha Omega Alpha; fellow West London Medico-Chirurg. Soc. (Eng.), Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Am. Congress Internal Medicine. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Alpena Country. *Author:* Diseases of the Stomach, 1911; Diseases of the Digestive Organs, 1915, 4th edit., 1927; also chapter on Dietetic Treatment of Disease (Oxford Index of Therapeutics), 1921, and many scientific papers in various foreign and American journals. Translator (from the German): Examination of the Feces by Means of the Test-Diet, 1906, 2d edit., 1909; etc. *Home:* 748 Seminole Av. *Office:* 812 Kresge Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

AARON, Marcus, mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 14, 1869; *s.* Louis I. and Mina (Lippman) A.; ed. prep. dept. Western U. of Pa.; matriculated in the Univ. and left soon afterwards on account of illness; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1924; *m.* Stella Hamburger, of Allegheny (now Pittsburgh), Nov. 23, 1898; children—Marcus Lester, Fannie Hamburger. Pres. Homer Laughlin China Co., mfrs. semi-vitreous tableware, Newell, W.Va. Mem. Bd. of Pub. Edn., Pittsburgh, since 1911, pres. since 1922; mem. State Bd. of Edn. of Pa., 1916-21; mem. State Council of Edn., 1921-23; trustee Carnegie Inst., Carnegie Inst. Tech., Carnegie Library. Mem. bd. govs. Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati; mem. bd. Union of Am. Hebrew Congregations; trustee Jewish Publ. Soc. Republican. *Home:* 5564 Aylesboro Av. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

AASGAARD, Johan Arnd, clergyman; *b.* Albert Lea, Minn., Apr. 5, 1876; *s.* Anders Larsen and Maren Bergette (Hendrickson) A.; A.B., St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1898; candidate theology Luth. Theol. Sem., St. Anthony Park, Minn., 1901; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1906; studied U. of Wis., 1906-07; D. D., Wittenberg Coll., 1922; *m.* Raghild Evangeline, *d.* Rt. Rev. G. Hoyme, of Eau Claire, Wis., Apr. 7, 1902; children—Gudrun Margaret, Valborg Raghild, Mary Elizabeth. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1901; pastor De Forest, Wis., 1901-10; mem. and sec. bd. of regents of edul. insts. of United Lutheran Church, 1906-17; prof. ch. history, Lutheran Sem., St. Anthony Park, Minn., 1906-07; 1st editor United Lutheran, 1908, 1909; editor Kirkebladet, 1910, 1911; pres. Concordia Coll., Moorhead, Minn., 1911-25; pres. Norwegian Luth. Ch. America since 1925; commr. Nat. Lutheran Council from 1925. *Home:* 4235 Dupont Av. S. *Office:* 408 5th Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

ABARBANELL, Lina, actress, singer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ABBATE, Paolo (Salvatore), sculptor; *b.* Villarosa, Italy, Apr. 12, 1884; *s.* Salvatore and Michela (Alongi) A.; largely self ed.; unmarried. Came to U.S. 1902, naturalized citizen, 1908. Principal works: Dante monument, Newburgh, N.Y., and Providence, R.I.; Ruvolo memorial, Torrington, Conn.; also bust of Louis Bourgeois, Prof. Luigi Carnovale (Chicago), Warren G. Harding, Richard E. Enright (New York), Caruso; and many others; architect for Bahai Cathedral, Chicago. Minister Italian Congl. Ch., Pittsfield, Mass., 1909-18, Ch. of the Redeemer, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1924-25 Lecturer Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City. Mem. bd. dirs. Universitá Popolare; mem. Internat. Fine Arts League (pres.), Nat. Sculpture Soc., Sul Monte Art Assn. of Torrington, Conn. (pres.). *Studio:* 1931 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ABBATT, William, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ABBE, Cleveland, Jr., geographer; *b.* Washington, Mar. 25, 1872; *s.* Cleveland and Frances Martha (Neal) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1894, A.M., 1896; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898; student, geography, Imperial U., Vienna, 1901-03; *m.* Frieda Dauer, of Brunswick, Germany, Apr. 12, 1903; children—Ernest Cleveland, Elfriede Martha. Instr. physiography, Corcoran Scientific Sch., Columbia, 1894-97; asst. Md. Geol. Survey, 1896-1901; prof. geology and biology, Western Md. Coll., 1898-99; acting prof. natural sciences, Winthrop Normal and Industrial Coll., S.C., 1899-1901; aid U. S. Geol. Survey, 1903-06; research observer, U. S. Weather Bureau, 1906-08; asst. editor Monthly Weather Review, 1908-10, and 1914-16, editor, 1916-18; meteorologist, 1914-18; asst. in library U. S. Weather Bur., 1910-13. Asso. editor in charge Scientific Am. Supplement, New York, May-Oct., 1919; asst. editor Engring. and Mining Jour., New York, 1919-21; asst. prof. Coll. of City of N.Y., 1921-25. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde (Berlin), Philos. Soc. of Washington. *Address:* 123 N. Quarry St., Ithaca, N.Y.

ABBE, Robert, surgeon; Apr. 13, 1851-Mar. 7, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ABBE, Truman, surgeon; *b.* Washington, Nov. 1, 1873; *s.* Dr. Cleveland and Frances Martha (Neal) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1895; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1899; U. of Berlin (Med. Sch.), 1899-1900; surg. interne Mt. Sinai Hosp., New York, 1900-02; interne New York Lying-in Hosp., 1902; *m.* Ethel Whipple Brown, of Providence, R.I., Apr. 22, 1905; children—Truman Waldo, Petrena, Gilbert, Margaret, William Whipple. Instr. in physics, 1902-04, physiology, 1902-05, surgery, 1903-05, Georgetown U.; instr. physiology, 1905-10, of surgery, 1909-1925, George Washington U.; anesthetist Columbia Hosp. for Women, 1906-16; surgeon in charge of Garfield Surg. Dispensary, 1906-10; asso. surgeon, Columbia Hosp. for Women; prof. of Roentgenology, George Washington U., 1917-19. Awarded silver medal, Jamestown Expn., 1907, for demonstration of application of radium to medicine. Mem. A.M.A. Unitarian. Contbr. Wharton and Stillé's Medical Jurisprudence, Vol. III, 1905; also articles in med. journals on radium, surg. and hist. subjects. *Home:* 3737 Huntington St. *Office:* 3741 Huntington St., Washington, D.C.

ABBOT; see also Abbott; also Abbatt.

ABBOT, Charles Greeley, astrophysicist; *b.* Wilton, N. H., May 31, 1872; *s.* Harris and Caroline Ann (Greeley) A.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1894, S.M., 1895; D.Sc., Melbourne, 1914; *m.* Lillian E. Moore, Oct. 13, 1897. Asst., 1895, aid, acting in charge, 1896-1906, acting dir., 1907, dir. since 1907, Smithsonian Astrophys. Obs. Asst. sec., 1918-28, sec., 1928—, Smithsonian Instn.; home sec. Nat. Acad. Sciences, 1918-23. Engaged continuously in original researches on the solar radiation: first completed and published (with S. P. Langley) mapping of the Infra-red solar spectrum, as described in Volume 1, Annals, Astrophys. Obs. Conducted expeditions to observe total solar eclipses of May 28, 1900, May 18, 1901, January 3, 1908, and May 29, 1919; studies of total amount and variability of solar radiation, its absorption in the solar and terrestrial gaseous envelopes, and the effects of its variability on climate. Draper medallist, Nat. Acad. Sciences; Rumford medallist, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Astron. and Astrophys. Soc. America, Philos. Soc. (Washington), Washington Acad. Sciences, National Acad. Sciences, Soc. Astron. de France, Soc. Astron. Mexico, Acad. Modena, Deutsche Meteor. Gesellschaft. *Author:* The Sun, 1911; Everyday Mysteries, 1923; The Earth and the Stars, 1925; (with S. A. Mitchell) Fundamentals of Astronomy, 1927; The Sun and the Welfare of Man (vol. of the Smithsonian Scientific Series), 1928. With F. E. Fowle and L. B. Aldrich pub. Vol. 3 and 4, Annals, Astrophys. Obs., giving proof of variability of the sun, resulting from experiments in Cal. and Algeria simultaneously and later expedns. to Ariz. and Chile. *Home:* 5207 38th St. *Office:* Smithsonian Instn., Washington, D.C.

ABBOT, Everett (Vergnies). See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ABBOT, Frederic Vaughan, army officer; Mar. 4, 1858-Sept. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ABBOT, Willis John, editor; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Mar. 16, 1863; *s.* Waldo and Julia (Holmes) A. (now Julia Holmes Smith); student lit. dept., University of Mich., 1881-83. LL.B., 1884, L.H.D. from same university in 1927; married. Mng. editor Chicago Times, 1892-93; writing editor New York Journal, 1896-98; editor and part owner The Pilgrim, Battle Creek, Mich., 1900-03; chief editorial writer New York American, 1905-07, 1912-16; writing editor New York Sun, 1916-17, Chicago American, 1917; staff corr. with Collier's Weekly. Prominent as writer on political topics from Washington for interior newspapers; editor Christian Science Monitor, Jan. 30, 1921-1927, now a member of the editorial board. Chairman Henry George campaign com., New York, 1898; manager Dem. Nat. Press Bur., presdl. campaigns, 1900, 1908. Decorated Order of the Redeemer (Greek), 1925, in appreciation of services rendered to Greece; decorated by Roumanian Govt., 1927. Dir. Am. Schs. of Sophia, Bulgaria; v.p. for U.S. of Pan Am. Congress of Journalists; trustee World Peace Foundation.

Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Foreign Policy Assn., Associated Press, Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors (dir.), English-Speaking Union, Sigma Delta Chi, Chi Psi; Overseas Writers, (Washington, D.C.). Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Nat. Press (Washington); Commonwealth Golf, University (Boston). *Author:* Blue Jackets of '76; Blue Jackets of 1812; Blue Jackets of 1861; Battle Fields and Camp Fires; Battle Fields of 1861; Battle Fields and Victory; Carter Henry Harrison—A Memoir; Blue Jackets of 1898; American Ships and Sailors; Story of Our Navy for Young Americans, 1910; Story of Our Army for Young Americans; Notable Women in History; Panama and the Canal in Picture and Prose; The Nations at War; Aircraft and Submarines; Soldiers of the Sea; The United States in the World War; Story of Our Merchant Marine; Blue Jackets of 1918; Philip Derby, Reporter. Contbr. to mags. and revs. *Home:* 120 Babcock St., Brookline, Mass. *Address:* Christian Science Monitor, Boston, Mass.

ABBOTT. See also Abbot, also Abbatt.

ABBOTT, Alexander Crever, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 26, 1860; *s.* Alexander and Elizabeth (Beatty) A.; ed. Baltimore City Coll.; M.D., U. of Md., 1884; grad. student Johns Hopkins and univs. of Munich and Berlin; Sc.D., Dr.P.H.; *m.* Georgina P., *d.* Justice Osler, late of Ct. of Appeals of Ont., Aug. 30, 1892; children—Britton Vaughan, Katharine Abbott (Mrs. Archibald Malloch), William Osler. Prof. emeritus hygiene and bacteriology and dir. Sch. Hygiene and Pub. Health, U. of Pa.; mem. Phila. Bd. of Health. Mem. Assn. of Am. Physicians, Am. Philosophical Society, American Public Health Assn., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, A.A.A.S., Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, etc. Colonel, M.S., O.R.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* University, Sketch (Philadelphia), Army and Navy (Washington). *Author:* The Principles of Bacteriology, 1892, 1921; The Hygiene of Transmissible Diseases, 1899, 1902. *Home:* 4016 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ABBOTT, Augustus Levi, lawyer; *b.* Weymouth, Mass., Aug. 6, 1858; *s.* Rev. Levi Augustus (D.D.) and Mary Abby (Preston) A.; desc. of George Abbott, from Guilford, Eng., 1642, settled at Rowley, Mass.; prep. edn., high sch., LaCrosse, Wis.; student U. of Chicago; A.B., Brown U., 1880, A.M., 1883; LL.B., Washington U., St. Louis, Mo., 1885; LL.D., Benton Coll. of Law, St. Louis, 1917; *m.* Annette Blair, of Alton, Ill., Apr. 20, 1887; children—John Blair, Marjory (Mrs. Arthur Bartlett Hague), Preston Ober. Asso. prof. mathematics, Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., 1881-84; admitted to Mo. bar, 1884, and began practice at St. Louis; lecturer in law, Benton Coll. Law, St. Louis, since 1897; sr. mem. firm of Abbott, Fauntleroy, Cullen & Edwards since 1920; mem. Bd. Police Commrs., St. Louis, 1911-13; chmn. 11th Dist. Legal Advisory Bd. under Federal Selective Service, World War. Trustee Brown U. since 1909; mem. law com. Northern Bapt. Conv. since 1908, chmn. since 1919. Mem. Am., Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns., Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, City, North Hills Country. *Co-Author:* Law of Eminent Domain, 1888. *Home:* 5449 Maple Av. *Office:* 506 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

ABBOTT, Byrdine Akers, clergyman, editor; *b.* Abbott, Va., Jan. 26, 1866; *s.* Sinclair Calvin and Lucinda Jane (Williams) A.; student U. of Va.; A.B., Milligan (Tenn.) Coll., 1887; D.D., Butler University, Indianapolis, 1927; *m.* Ollie C. Carper, of Newcastle, Va. (died 1897); children—Frederick, Book (dec.), Crystal Carper, Lyman Sinclair, Thomas Byrdine (dec.), Robert Davis, Richard Ireland (dec.); *m.* 2d, Helen B. Ireland, of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 12, 1910; 1 dau., Jane Bancroft. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1888; teacher, country sch.; pastor Charlottesville, Va., 1888-94, Baltimore, Md., 1894-1910, St. Louis, Mo., 1910-17; editor The Christian-Evangelist since 1917. Mem. Federal Council of Chs.; del. to World Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1927; fraternal del. to Conf. of Chs. of Christ, Glasgow, Scotland, 1927. Trustee William Woods Coll. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Author:* Life of Chapman S. Lucas; The Disciples—An Interpretation, 1924; At the Master's Table, 1925. *Home:* 5428 Clemens Av. *Office:* 2700 Beaumont Av., St. Louis, Mo.

ABBOTT, Clinton Gilbert, ornithologist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ABBOTT, Edith; *b.* Grand Island, Neb., Sept. 26, 1876; *d.* Othman A. and Elizabeth (Griffin) A.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1901, Litt. D., 1917; fellow in political economy, University of Chicago, 1903-05, Ph. D., 1905; studied U. of London, Eng., 1906-07; LL.D., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1924. Instr. in polit. economy, Wellesley Coll., 1907-08; asso. dir. Chicago Sch. of Civics, 1908-20; mem. faculty, U. of Chicago, since 1913, asso. prof. social economy, 1920-25, prof. social economy since 1925, dean, Grad. Sch. of Social Service Administration since 1924. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Econ. Hist. Soc., Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Assn. Social Workers, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Gamma; chmn. Assn. Professional Schs. of Social Work, 1925-27; chmn. Com. of Social Science, Research Council on Scientific Aspects of Human Migration, 1924-27. *Clubs:* Cordon (Chicago); Women's University (Washington). *Author:* Women in Industry, 1910; Immigration—Select Documents and Case Records, 1923; Historical Aspects of the Immigration Problem, 1926; (with Sophonisba P. Breckinridge) The Delinquent Child and the Home, 1912; (with same) Truancy and Non-attendance in Chicago, 1917. Editor: (with same) Social Service Review and Social Service Monographs since 1927. *Address:* Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

ABBOTT, Edville Gerhardt, orthopedic surgeon; *b.* Hancock, Me., Nov. 6, 1871; *s.* Alonzo and Maria B. (Mercer) A.; grad. E. Me. Conf. Sem., Bucksport, Me., 1889; M.D., Bowdoin, 1898, A.B., 1906, A.M., *pro merito,* 1908, Sc.D., 1914; Sc.D., Colby, 1925; studied Friedrich Wilhelm Universität, Berlin, 1900-01; also in Vienna, Paris, Göttingen and London; *m.* Sara Sargent, of Prospect Harbor, Me., Mar. 14, 1893. Surgeon in chief, Children's Hosp., Portland, Me.; consulting surgeon, Me. Gen. Hosp., Sisters' Hosp. (Lewiston, Me.), Webber, Knox County, Augusta City, and Rumford hosps.; visiting orthopedic surgeon, State St. Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Orthopedic Assn., Deutsche Orthopedische Gesellschaft, Société Internationale de Chirurgie, Me. Med. Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Psi Upsilon, Phi Chi. *Clubs:* Cumberland, Country; Authors' (London). *Author:* Treatment of Scoliosos (trans. foreign langs.). Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 17 Storer St. *Office:* 131 State St., Portland, Me.

ABBOTT, Edward Farrington, shoe mfr.; *b.* Lake City, Colo., Apr. 3, 1882; *s.* Jacob Jackson and Jenny Lind (Farrington) A.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1903; *m.* Mary Hale Dana, of Westbrook, Me., June 7, 1906; children—Helen Dana, Margaret Farrington, Edward Farrington, Ruth Livingston, Luther Dana, John Cushman. Pres. Cushman-Hollis Co. since 1919; pres. Abbott-Armstrong-Abbott, Inc., Springvale Shoe Co., Webster Rubber Co.; v.p. C. A. Goodnow Shoe Co.; dir. Nat. Shoe & Leather Bank, Mfrs. Box Co. Mem. Sch. Bd., Auburn, Me., 1916-19, City Council, 1918-24; pres. Auburn Chamber Commerce, 1918-20; pres. Auburn Y.M.C.A., Auburn Harpswell Assn.; overseer Bowdoin Coll. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary (Auburn); Rotary (Lewiston, Me.). *Home:* Auburn, Me.

ABBOTT, Edwin Milton, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 4, 1877; *s.* of Theodore and Alvin (Rosewig) A.; prep. edn. Central High Sch., Phila., LL.B., U. of Pa., 1896; *m.* Florence H. Wilson, of Phila., Nov. 9, 1905; children—Emilie Ferry, T. H. Wilson. Admitted to Pa. bar, June 7, 1896; has served as counsel in 115 homicide cases and numerous criminal and civil suits; chief counsel in fight of commuters in and about Phila. against the railroads; mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1911-12; chmn. Commn. on Revision of Criminal Laws, State of Pa., 1912-15, 1917-25; minority nominee for judge of Court of Common Pleas, 1913. Apptd. spl. asst. city solicitor, Feb. 1924, and assigned as spl. counsel to Gen. Smedley D. Butler, dir. of Pub. Safety, prosecuted over 600 padlock cases successfully; counsel for Director Pub. Safety Elliott; gen. counsel for Sesqui-centennial; counsel for Boys' Week Council and for Keystone Automobile Club. Pres. Oak Lane Park Improvement Assn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Pa. State Bar Assn., Law Assn., Law Acad. Presbyn. Mason, Artisan; mem. Knights of Malta. *Clubs:* Lawyers', Mfrs.', Sagamore, Shrine, Varsity Athletic, Realty Board, Old York Road Country, Mfrs. Country. Contbr. poems, lyrics and legal articles; wrote words and music of "Alma Mater Red and Blue" (U. of Pa. song); also wrote Thoughts in Verse. Chmn. "Safety First" Com. of Boys' Week. *Home:* 708 64th Av., Oak Lane Park, Phila. *Office:* 1028 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

ABBOTT, Eleanor Hallowell (Mrs. Fordyce Coburn), author; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 22, 1872; *d.* Rev. Edward and Clara (Davis) A.; ed. pvt. schs. and spl. studies, Radcliffe; *m.* Fordyce Coburn, M.D., of Lowell, Mass., Nov. 1908. *Author:* Sick-a-bed Lady (and other stories), 1911; White Linen Nurse, 1913; Little Eve Edgerton, 1914; The Indiscreet Letter, 1915; Molly Make-Believe, 1916; Stingy Receiver, 1917; Ne'er-do-Much, 1918; Old Dad, 1919; Peace on Earth 1920; Rainy Week, 1921; Fairy Prince and Other Stories, 1922; Silver Moon, 1923; Love and the Ladies, 1928; But Once a Year, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Wilton, N.H.

ABBOTT, Ernest Hamlin, editor; *b.* Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y., Apr. 18, 1870; *s.* Lyman and Abby Frances (Hamlin) A.; Hill Sch., Pa.; A.B., Harvard, 1893; Union Theol. Sem., 1893-95; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1896; *m.* May Louise Kleberg, of New Rochelle, N.Y., Sept. 28, 1899; children—John Maunder Kleberg (adopted), Alexander Lyman, Lawrence Jacob, Theodore Vaughan, Ernest Hamlin. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1896; pastor 1st Ch., Fryeburg, Me., 1896-1902; mem. editorial staff of The Outlook, Feb. 1902—; sec. The Outlook Co., 1913-28, dir. since 1913; editor-in-chief The Outlook, 1923-28; asso. editor Outlook and Independent since 1928. Mgr. Me. Chautauqua Union and Fryeburg Sch. of Methods, 1897-1901. Dir. Grenfell Assn. America, 1907-12; formerly mem. com. on ch. and social service Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America; chmn. exec. com. Nat. Service Commn. of Congl. Chs., 1917-19. Editorial corr. of The Outlook, in France, 1918-19, and at Washington Conf., 1921. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, City (New York); Storm King Golf (Cornwall, N.Y.); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Religious Life in America, 1902; On the Training of Parents, 1908; What They Did With Themselves, 1909. *Home:* Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 120 E. 16th St., New York, N.Y.

ABBOTT, Frances Matilda, writer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ABBOTT, Frank Danford, editor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ABBOTT, Frederick H., ex-sec. Bd. Indian Commrs.; *b.* nr. Niles, Mich., July 31, 1872; *s.* Hiram and Frances Edna (Steinbeck) A.; U. of Neb., 1895-98; B.A., State U. of Ia.; *m.* Anita Muir, of Lincoln, Neb., June 20, 1900; children—Aubrey Muir, Anita Carter. In newspaper business, 1904-09; assistant commr. of Indian Affairs, 1909-12, acting commr., 1912-13; again asst. commr., June-Oct. 1913; sec. Bd. Indian Commrs., Oct. 11, 1913-July 1, 1915; made numerous investigations and comparative study of Indian affairs in U.S. and Can.; wrote "The Administration of Indian Affairs in Canada," 1915 (pub. by Bd. Indian Commrs.). Mem. Bd. of Regents, U. of Neb., 1905-09. Exec. sec. Georgia Association; editor Georgia Magazine. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Waycross, Ga.

ABBOTT, George Alonzo, prof. chemistry; *b.* Alma, Marion Co., Ill., July 7, 1874; *s.* John Baughman and Harriet (Stuart) A.; B.S., De Pauw U., 1895, M.A., 1896; Ph.D. in Chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903; *m.* Ruth Ware, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 15, 1910; children—Marion Ware, Stuart Ware. Served as instr. in chemistry, high schs., Evansville (Ind.), Duluth (Minn.), Manual Tr. High Sch., Indianapolis; was Austin fellow and research asst., Mass. Inst. Tech., also fellow U. of Chicago; asst. prof. organic and industrial chemistry, N. Dak. State Coll., 1908-10; prof. chemistry and head of chemistry dept., U. of N. Dak., since 1910, also chmn. grad. dept.; exchange lecturer U. of Manitoba, 1912. Consulting chemist and court expert. Del. 8th Internat. Congress of Applied Chemistry, New York, 1922. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Dak. Acad. Science (sec.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.E.A., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; fellow Ind. Acad. Science. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Franklin, Commercial, Kiwanis Internat. (lt. gov.; dist. gov. Minn. and Dakotas). Contbr. to chem. jours.; contbg. editor Jour. of Chem. Edn. *Home:* Grand Forks, N.Dak.

ABBOTT, George Knapp, surgeon; *b.* Spirit Lake, Ia., Jan. 4, 1880; *s.* Charles Edwin and Ellen (Green) A.; grad. high sch., Spirit Lake, 1897; M.D., Am. Med. Missionary Coll., 1903; A.B., Coll. Med. Evangelists, 1914; *m.* Cora M. Richards, M.D., of

College View, Neb., July 5, 1905; children—Richard Edward, Donald Humphrey, Merrill Frederick. Formerly dean and prof. practice of medicine, Coll. Med. Evangelists; med. supt. Glendale (Calif.) Sanitarium, 1905, Loma Linda Sanitarium, 1905-10, later med. supt. Loma Linda Hosp.; med. supt. and surgeon St. Helena Sanitarium and Hosp., 1919-24; med. dir. and surgeon Washington Sanitarium and Hosp., 1925-28; now surgeon Glendale (Calif.) Sanitarium and Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Internat. Soc. Hydrology, Med. Soc. State of Calif., Los Angeles Co. Med. Soc. Seventh Day Adventist. *Author:* Technic of Hydrotherapy and Swedish Massage, 1908; Hydrotherapy for Students and Practitioners of Medicine, 1911; Elements of Hydrotherapy for Nurses, 1912; Essentials of Medical Electricity, 1915; High Blood Pressure, 1928. *Home:* Glendale, Calif.

ABBOTT, Gordon, banker; *b.* Boston, Jan. 18, 1863; *s.* Jeremiah and Ellen (Bangs) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; *m.* Katherine, *d.* Louis and Madeline (Borland) Tiffany, of Baltimore, Nov. 6, 1895. Mem. firm of Abbott, Wheelock & Co., mchts., Boston and New York, 1884-93; v.p., 1893-1900, pres., 1900-10, chmn. bd., 1910—, Old Colony Trust Co., Boston; v.p. Estabrook Steel Pen Mfg. Co.; dir. Gen. Electric Co. (exec. com.), N.E. Mut. Life Ins. Co. (bd. of investment), C.&N.W.R.R., N.Y. Central R.R. Trustee, 1895-1905, treas., 1905-15, mem. exec. com. since 1916, Children's Hosp., Boston. *Clubs:* Somerset, Eastern Yacht (Boston); Knickerbocker, Brook (New York). *Home:* Manchester, Mass. *Office:* 17 Court St., Boston, Mass.

ABBOTT, Grace, social worker; *b.* Grand Island, Neb., Nov. 17, 1878; *d.* of Othman A. and Elizabeth M. (Griffin) Abbott; grad. Grand Island High School, 1895; Ph.B., Grand Island Coll., 1898; U. of Neb., 1902-03; Ph.M. in Polit. Science, U. of Chicago, 1909; unmarried. Teacher Grand Island High Sch., 1899-1902 and 1903-07; dir. Immigrants' Protective League, 1908-17; resident Hull House, Chicago, 1908-15; dir. child labor div. of Children's Bur., Washington, D.C., 1917-19; exec. sec. Ill. Immigrants' Commn., 1920-21; now chief of U.S. Children's Bur. *Author:* The Immigrant and the Community. *Address:* The Ontario, Washington, D.C.

ABBOTT, Helen Raymond, writer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

ABBOTT, Henry Pryor Almon, bishop; *b.* Halifax, N.S., July 11, 1881; *s.* Rev. John and Ella (Almon) A.; B.A., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1902, M.A., 1904, D.D., 1911; studied St. Stephen's House, Oxford, Eng.; *m.* Rachel Gwyn, of Dundas, Can., July 11, 1907; children—Henry Paul Almon, Rachel Ella Almon, Osler Almon, Faith Elizabeth, Nancy Mather Almon. Deacon, 1904, priest, 1905, Ch. of Eng.; curate St. Luke's Cathedral, Halifax, N.S., 1904-06; asst. rector Ch. of St. James the Apostle, Montreal, 1906; rector Christ Ch. Cathedral, Hamilton, Ont., 1906-14; dean of Niagara, 1910-14; dean Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, O., 1914-19; rector Grace and St. Peter's Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1919-28; St. Chrysostom's Ch., Chicago, 1928-29; bishop of Lexington, Ky., since May 15, 1929. Del. Gen. Synod, Can., 1912, Provincial Synod, Ont., 1913, Gen. Conv., 1922-25 and 1928. *Author:* Help from the Hills, 1917; Pamphlet Series, 1917; The Man Outside the Church, 1918; Sparks from a Parson's Anvil, 1918; The Supreme Sacrifice, 1918; The Religion of the Tommy, 1918; Joy Through Sorrow, 1925; Foundation Stones, 1925. *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

ABBOTT, Herbert Vaughan, college prof.; Jan. 3, 1865-Mar. 24, 1929. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ABBOTT, Howard Strickland, lawyer; *b.* Farmington, Minn., Sept. 15, 1863; *s.* Rev. Abiel Howard and Mary Ellen (Strickland) A.; desc. of George Abbott, Rowley, Mass., 1642; B.L., U. of Minn., 1885; *m.* Mary L. Johnson of Racine, Wis., June 29, 1898; children—Emily Louise, Howard Johnson. Asst. gen. solicitor Minneapolis & St. Louis and "Soo" ry. cos., 1887-90; sec. Wis., Minn. & Pac. Ry. Co., 1888-90; atty. A., T. & S. F. Ry., at Chicago, 1890-97; spl. master in chancery, U. P. Ry. receiverships, 1897-1901, M. & St. L. R. R. receivership since 1923. Master in chancery, U. S. Dist. Court of Minn., since 1898; spl. master Minneapolis, St. Paul, Rochester & Dubuque Ry. Co., 1918-20, Electric Short Line Ry. Co., 1923-24; lecturer on public and private corpns. and civil law, U. of Minn., since 1897. Dir. Minn. Saving Fund & Investment Co., 1888-90, Minneapolis Trust Co., 1902-20. A commr. of Am. Bar Assn. on uniform legislation for Minn., 1907-12. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Minn. State Bar Assn., D. K. E. Episcopalian; trustee Diocese of Minn. many yrs. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Lafayette. *Author:* Cases Municipal Corporations, 1899; Cases Private Corporations, 1899; Notes, Authorities and Deductions on Corporations, 1902, 2d edit., 1911; Municipal Corporations, 1906 (3 vols., supplemental vol., 1912); A Summary of the Law of Public Corporations, 1907; Abbott's Elliott on Private Corporations, 1909; An Elementary Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations, 1910; Abbott's Law of Public Securities, 1913. *Home:* 900 6th St., S. E. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

ABBOTT, Jane Drake, author; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., July 10, 1881; *d.* Marcus Motier and Mary Ann (Ludlow) Drake; student Cornell U.; *m.* Frank Addison Abbott, of Buffalo, Dec. 20, 1902; children—Frank Addison, Elizabeth Drake, Alice Ludlow. Chmn. Erie Woman Suffrage Assn., 1916; commr. Girl Scouts of Buffalo and Erie Co., 1919-24. Mem. League Am. Penwomen, Scribblers of Buffalo, Alpha Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Cornell Women's. *Author:* Keineth, 1918; Larkspur, 1919; Happy House, 1919; Highacres, 1920; Aprilly, 1921; Red Robin, 1922; Mingle Streams, 1923; Fidelis, 1923; Laughing Last, 1924; Polly Put the Kettle On, 1925; Martha the Seventh, 1926; Juliet Is Twenty, 1927; (play) Stone, 1925; Black Flower, 1929; Heyday, 1929; also two plays for children, the Wonder Gate, and Light Heart. *Club:* Delta Mu Kappa. *Home:* 60 Berkley Pl., Buffalo, N.Y.*

ABBOTT, Keene, writer; *b.* Fremont, Neb., July 27, 1876; *s.* Dr. Luther Jewett and Clara Frances (Culbertson) A.; ed. U. of Neb.; *m.* Mabel Avery Rundell, of Iowa City, Ia., Aug. 29, 1905. Tutor English lit., U. of Ia., 1899; with brother, L. J. A., established daily newspaper, The Lariat, at Lawton, Okla., 1902; with World-Herald, Omaha, since 1903, now dramatic editor. *Author:* A Melody in Silver; Silent Battle; Indian Character Studies; Wine o' the Winds; Cinders; Tree of Life. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 2461 St. Mary's Av., Omaha, Neb.

ABBOTT, Lawrence Fraser, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, June 25, 1859; *s.* Lyman and Abby Frances (Hamlin) A.; A.B., Amherst, 1881; Litt.D., Bowdoin and U. of Vt., 1923; *m.* Mary C. Valentine, May, 1889 (died, 1899); *m.* 2d, Winifred Buck, Sept. 7, 1905. Pres. The Outlook Co., 1891-1923. Trustee New York Life Ins. Co. Edited (with intro.) Roosevelt's African and European Addresses, 1910; Letters of Archie Butt, with biographical sketch, 1924; author of article on Theodore Roosevelt in Ency. Britannica, 1911. Mem. Chi Psi, New England Soc. of New York (v.p. 1923, pres. 1925-26). *Clubs:* University, Century, Authors, Storm King Golf. *Author:* Impressions of Theodore Roosevelt, 1919; Twelve Great Modernists, 1927. *Home:* Cornwall, N.Y.

ABBOTT, Leon Martin, lawyer; *b.* Richmond, N.H., Aug. 28, 1867; *s.* Joseph B. and Lydia C. (Martin) A.; Keene (N.H.) High Sch., 1885; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1885-86; Harvard Coll., 1886-87, 1890-91, Harvard Law Sch., 1887-90; *m.* Florence M. Tallman, of Boston, Apr. 19, 1894. Practiced in Boston, 1891—; mem. Abbott, Dane, Buffum & Sanderson; trustee North End Savings Bank. Republican. Member American and Mass. bar assns. Past Grand Master Masons in Mass.; Sovereign Grand Comdr. of Supreme Council 33° N.M.J.; officer and trustee many Masonic and other organizations. *Clubs:* Algonquin, University, Boston Square and Compass, Charles River Country. *Home:* 797 Washington St., Brookline. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

ABBOTT, Leonard Dalton, writer, lecturer; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., May 20, 1878; *s.* Lewis L. and Grace (Van Dusen) A.; *m.* Rose Yuster, of New York City, April 9, 1915; children—Voltairine (dec.), Morris Yuster, Ellen. Came to America, 1897; joined the staff of The Literary Digest, 1899; asso. editor Current Literature (later Current Opinion), 1905-25; editor Physical Culture during winter, 1926-27; on editorial staff of the Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences since 1929. Identified with the Socialist movement, 1895-1905; pres. Thomas Paine National Hist. Association, 1910; pres. Free Speech League, 1910-14. A founder of the Rand Sch. of Social Science, of the Intercollegiate Socialist Soc. (now League for Industrial Democracy), of the Ferrer Colony, and of the Ferrer Sch., at Stelton, N.J.; active in behalf of Sacco and Vanzetti, 1927. *Author:* Ernest Howard Crosby, a Valuation and a Tribute, 1907. Editor: Sociological sect. of the Science-History of the Universe, 1909; Francisco Ferrer, His Life, Work and Martyrdom, 1910. *Home:* 2970 Marion Av., Bronx, New York, N.Y.

ABBOTT, Leroy Charles, orthopedic surgeon; *b.* in Minn., June 12, 1890; *s.* L. M. and Mary (Painter) A.; M.D., U. of Calif., 1914; *m.* Margaret B. Mathews, of Los Angeles, Dec. 28, 1922; 2 children. Prof. clinical orthopedic surgery, Washington U. Med. Sch., St. Louis, since 1925; chief surgeon Shriners' Hosp. for Crippled Children. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A., Am. Orthopædic Assn. *Home:* 5450 Delmar Boul. *Office:* 634 N. Grand Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

ABBOTT, Mather Almon, headmaster; *b.* Halifax, N.S., Mar. 1, 1874; *s.* Rev. John and Ella (Almon) A.; B.A., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1893; B.A., Worcester Coll. (Oxford U., Eng.), 1896; M.A., Oxford, 1916; (hon. M.A., Yale Univ., 1918; hon. Litt.D., Princeton, 1920); *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of Edmund Twining, of Halifax, Sept. 1, 1897. Master, Groton (Mass.) Sch., teacher of Latin and Greek, 1897-1916; prof. Latin, Yale, 1916-19; headmaster, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch. since Oct. 18, 1919. Organized Yale Naval Unit, 1917; commd. lt. U.S.N.R.F., 1918; head coach Univ. Crew (Yale), 1918, 19. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Berzelius Soc. (Yale). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Century, University, Yale (New York). *Home:* Lawrenceville, N.J.

ABBOTT, Nathan, university prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ABBOTT, Robert Sengstacke, editor, pub.; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Nov. 24, 1870; *s.* Thomas and Flora (Butler) A.; ed. Beach Inst., Savannah, Claflin U., Orangeburg, S.C., and Hampton (Va.) Inst.; LL.B., Kent Law Sch., Chicago, 1898; *m.* Helen Thornton, of Athens, Ga., Sept. 1918. Founder, 1905, since editor and pub. Chicago Defender, a weekly newspaper pub. in interests of colored race; pres. and treas. Robert S. Abbott Pub. Co. since 1905. Trustee Y. M. C. A. Mem. Gov. Frank O. Lowden's Race Relation Commn., 1919; mem. Lincoln Memorial Commn. Pres. Hampton Alumni Assn. Mem. Art Inst. Chicago, Field Mus., Chicago Hist. Soc., Kappa Alpha Psi. Presbyn. Mason (33°). *Club:* Appomattox. *Author:* My Trip Abroad. *Home:* 4742 South Parkway Av. *Office:* 3435 Indiana Av., Chicago, Ill.

ABBOTT, Samuel Appleton Browne, lawyer; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Mar. 6, 1846; *s.* Josiah Gardner and Carolina (Livermore) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1866, A.M., 1872; admitted to bar, 1868; *m.* Mary Goddard, of Boston, May 21, 1869; *m.* 2d, Abby Frances Woods, of Providence, R.I., Oct. 15, 1873; children—Helen Frances (Mrs. Maurice K. Washburn), Madeline Livermore (Mrs. John Ormsbee Ames), Anne Franice (Mrs. Charles Kilvert), Caroline Livermore; *m.* 3d, Maria Elizabeth Dexter, of Rome, Apr. 16, 1896 (she died 1923). Practiced Boston, since 1868; police commr., 1887-89; trustee Boston Pub. Library, 1879-92 (pres., 1889-94); acting librarian, same, 1890-94; dir. Am. Acad. in Rome, 1897-1903. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Boston Soc. of Architects, Loyal Legion. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Porcellian, Harvard, Somerset (Boston); Century, University (New York). Served in 4th Batt. Mass. Vol. Militia, 1863. *Residence:* Villa Lontana, Ponte Miliro, Rome, Italy. *Office:* 15 State St., Boston, Mass.

ABBOTT, Theodore Jacob, physician; *b.* Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., July 20, 1872; *s.* Lyman and Abby Frances (Hamlin) A.; prep. edn., The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; A.B., Harvard, 1896; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1900; *m.* Marie Matthiessen, of Cornwall-on-Hudson, June 8, 1907; children—Frances Sophie, Beatrice Vail. Practiced at N. Y. City since 1900; clin. prof. medicine New York U. since 1915; visiting phys. Bellevue Hosp.; consultant U. S. Vet. Bur., Hosp. for Ruptured and Crippled (New York). Served as maj. M. C., U. S. A., with A. E. F. in France, World War. Mem. A. M. A. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Home—Office:* 160 E. 81st St., New York, N. Y.

ABBOTT, W. Herbert, leather mcht.; July 14, 1866-Oct. 11, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ABBOTT, Wilbur Cortez, university prof.; *b.* Kokomo, Ind., Dec. 28, 1869; *s.* Thomas W. and Eleanor L. (Holliday) A.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1892, A.M., 1904, D.Litt., 1922; Cornell, 1892-95; B.Litt., Oxford U., 1897; also studied on continent; hon. A.M., Yale, 1908; *m.* Margaret E. Smith, of Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 6, 1899; children—Mary Eleanor, Charles Cortez. Fellow, 1892-93, instr., 1893-95, President White traveling fellow, 1895-96,

Cornell; instr. history, U. of Mich., 1897-99; asst. prof. history, Dartmouth Coll., 1899-1902; prof. European history, U. of Kan., 1902-08; prof. history, Yale, 1908-20; prof. history, Harvard, since 1920, *Author:* Colonel Blood, Crown Stealer, 1911; The Expansion of Europe, 1917; Colonel John Scott of Long Island, 1918; Conflicts with Oblivion, 1924; The New Barbarians, 1925; A Bibliography of Oliver Cromwell, 1929; New York in the American Revolution, 1929; contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* 74 Sparks St., Cambridge, Mass.

ABBOTT, William Lamont, engineer; *b.* Whiteside Co., Ill., Feb. 14, 1861; *s.* Asa M. and Sarah (Sperry) A.; M.E., U. of Ill., 1884; *m.* Carrie Entwhistle, of Morrison, Ill., Sept. 14, 1887; children—Arthur William, Helen (Mrs. O. C. F. Randolph), Robert Edward, Josephine Ellenor, Dorothy Caroline (Mrs. Leonard Knopf). Machinist and draftsman in Chicago, 1884-87; pres. Nat. Electric Constrn. Co., 1887-94; chief engr., power house, Chicago Edison Co., 1894-99; chief operating engr. same since 1899; pres. Lake Lawn Hotel Co., Associated Engrs. Co.; dir. Chicago Bank of Commerce. Chmn. Utilities Research Commn. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (pres. 1926), Western Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1907). Trustee U. of Ill., 1904-23 (pres. bd. 14 yrs.). Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Engineers, University, Electric. Hon. LL.D. from U. of Ill., 1929. *Home:* 3500 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

ABBOTT, William Lewis, college prof.; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 26, 1889; *s.* John William and Helen Amelia (Smith) A.; grad. Friends Central Sch., Phila., 1907; B. A., U. of Pa., 1911, M.A., 1913, LL.B., 1913, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Helen Shreve Reid, of Phila., Sept. 29, 1917; children—Helen Elizabeth, Marjory Reid. Asst. in sociology and economics, U., of Pa., 1911-17; prof. economics and sociology, Hamline U., 1917-20; prof. business administration and banking, Colorado Coll., 1920-27; head of dept. of economics and sociology, same coll., since 1927. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., A.A.A.S. Mem. Friends Soc. (Quaker). *Author:* Competition and Combination in the Wholesale Grocery Trade, 1920; (with B. H. Mautner) Child Labor and Farm Life in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado, 1929. *Home:* 216 E. Espanola St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

ABBOTT, William Martin, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 17, 1872; *s.* William and Anna Bell (Casselman) A.; LL.B., U. of Calif., 1893; *m.* Annie Josephine McVean, Aug. 3, 1895. Practiced at San Francisco since 1893; asst. atty. gen. of Calif., 1898-1902. V. p., gen. counsel, Market St. Ry. Co., S. F.; pres. San Mateo Electric Ry. Co., Sutro Ry. Co., Met. Ry. Co., S. F., Elks Bldg. Assn.; gen. atty. United Railroads of San Francisco. Mem. Am., Calif. and S. F. bar assns., Native Sons of Golden West. Republican. Mason (K. T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, Olympic, Commercial, Railroad, Elks, Montecito Country, Lakeside Golf and Country, Presidio Golf. *Address:* 58 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

ABBOTT, William Rufus, telephone official; *b.* New York, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1869; *s.* William McKee and Hester (Beggs) A.; ed. pub. schs., New York; *m.* Mabel Rosalie Harland, of Chicago, Ill., June 1, 1892; children—Hester (Mrs. Louis E. Tilden), William Rufus. Clk. in auditor's office, Erie R.R. Co., New York, 1885-89; cashier, Westchester (N.Y.) Telephone Co., 1889-90; clk. Metropolitan Telephone & Telegraph Co. (now New York Telephone Co.), 1890-93; with Ill. Bell Telephone Co. since Feb. 19, 1893, becoming gen. commercial supt., 1911, gen. mgr. 1914, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1920, pres. since Feb. 1922; dir. First Union Trust & Savings Bank, First Nat. Bank of Chicago, United Reproducers Corpn., Beardslee Chandelier Mfg. Co., Chicago Motor Coach Co., The Omnibus Corpn., Ill. Bell Telephone Co. Mem. Chicago Zoöl. Soc., Wis. Soc. Chicago (pres. 1923), Chicago Hist. Soc., Art Inst. Chicago, Civic Music Assn., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., Chicago Crime Commn. (exec. com. and sec., 1919-22), Chicago Plan Commn. (exec. com.), Employers' Assn. of Chicago (exec. com., 1920-22; v.p., 1923), First State Industrial Wage Loan Soc. (which was responsible for eliminating the loan shark from Ill.; dir. and sec. from 1913 until it was merged with Morris Plan Bank, 1917), Chicago Council Boy Scouts America (v.p., 1921-22), Girl Scouts, Inc. Mem. Chicago Vet. Druggists' Assn., Ill. Chamber Commerce, Chicago Assn. Commerce (dir.; chmn. exec. com., membership com., spl. coms.), Chamber of Commerce of U. S.A. (v.p. N. Central Div.), Ill. Seniors' Golf Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic (dir. 1906-08; v.p. 1909-10; pres., 1911), Chicago Yacht, Commercial (pres., 1926), Industrial (sec., 1912-13; dir., 1914; v.p., 1915; pres., 1916), Mid-Day, Exmoor Country, Knollwood, Delavan (Wis.) Country (dir., 1915-19, 1924-26; treas., 1915-17; pres., 1925-26). *Home:* 5741 Kenmore Av. *Office:* 212 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

ABDULLAH, Achmed (nom de plume). *Author:* Chansons Couleur Puce (Paris), 1900; A Grammar of Little Known Bantu Dialects, 1902; The Red Stain, 1915; The Blue-Eyed Manchu, 1917; Bucking the Tiger, 1917; The Honorable Gentleman and Others, 1919; The Trail of the Beast, 1919; The Man on Horseback, 1919; Wings, 1920; The Mating of the Blades, 1920; The Ten-Foot Chain, 1920; Night Drums, 1921; Alien Souls, 1922; Shackled, 1924; The Swinging Caravan, 1925; The Wild Goose of Limerick, 1926; The Year of the Wood-Dragon, 1926; Ruth's Rebellion, 1927; Steel and Jade, 1927; They Were So Young, 1929; Broadway Interlude, 1929; (plays) La Carotte (Paris), 1900; Roulette (Berlin), 1913; Bucking the Tiger (with Fania Marinoff), 1919; Toto (with Leo Ditrichstein), 1920; The Grand Duke (with Lionel Atwill), 1921; Salvage (prod. by Belasco). Contbr. to mags. *Address:* Care Miss Jean Wick, 24 5th Av., New York, N.Y.*

ABEL, Frederic Laurence, musical dir. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ABEL, John Jacob, pharmacologist; *b.* Cleveland, May 19, 1857; *s.* George M. and Mary (Becker) A.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1883, A.M., 1903, Sc.D., 1912; Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1915; LL.D. U. of Cambridge, Eng., 1920; Sc.D., Harvard, 1925, Yale University, 1927; hon. M.D., John Casimir University, Lwow, Poland, 1926; prin. high school, 1879-80; supt. schools, 1880-82, La Porte, Ind.; graduate student Johns Hopkins, 1883-84; student of chemistry and medicine at Leipzig, Strassburg, Heidelberg, Vienna, Berne, Würzburg and Berlin, 1884-91; M.D., Strassburg, 1888; *m.* Mary W. Hinman, of Montour Falls, N.Y., July 10, 1883. Lecturer and professor materia medica and therapeutics, University of Michigan, 1891-93; prof. pharmacology, Johns Hopkins, since 1893. Editor Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. for Pharmacol. and Exp. Therapeutics, Am. Chem. Soc., Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Royal Soc. of Medicine and Natural Sciences (Brussels); foreign mem. Dutch Soc. Sciences, Imperial German Acad. of Naturalists, Halle; hon. mem. Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, French Biol. Soc., Soc. for Biology (Buenos Aires); fellow A.A.A.S. Awarded Research Corpn. prize, 1925; first award of lectureship of Kober Foundation, Am. Assn. Physicians, 1925; Willard Gibbs medal, Chicago sect. Am. Chem. Soc., 1926; gold medal, Soc. of Apothecaries, London, 1928. Numerous researches on animal tissues and fluids and on the physiological and therapeutical action of various substances. *Address:* Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore, Md.

ABELL, Harry Clinton, public utilities; *b.* of Am. parents, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can., July 8, 1871; *s.* Edmund Richard and Nancy (Noel) A.; student St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; B. S. in E.E., Armour Inst. Tech., 1897, E.E., 1906; *m.* Fannilee Martin, of Montgomery, Ala., June 25, 1902; 1 dau., Margaret A. Engring. apprentice Canadian Pacific Ry., 1889; with Belding Motor Co., Chicago, and Canadian Gen. Electric Co., 1892, 93; in employ Anchor Line and Internat. Navigation Co., 1898; marine engr. Spanish-Am. War, 1898; connected with Emerson McMillin & Co., later with Am. Light & Traction Co., operating pub. utilities, 1898-1921; v.p. Electric Bond & Share Co. since 1921; chmn. bd. Memphis St. Ry. Co., Ark. Central Power Co., Memphis Power & Light Co.; pres. Nat. Power & Light Co., Jackson Light & Traction Co.; dir. various corpns. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Nat. Electric Light Assn. (dir.), Am. Gas Assn. (pres. 1925, 26), Engring. Inst. of Can. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Engineers', Bankers. *Home:* 791 Park Av. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

ABELL, Irvin, surgeon; *b.* Lebanon, Ky., Sept. 13, 1876; *s.* Irvin and Sarah Silesia (Rogers) A.; A.M., St. Mary's Coll., St. Mary, Ky., 1894; M.D., Louisville Med. Coll., 1897; studied U. of Berlin, 1898; *m.* Carrie Harting, of Lexington, Ky., Oct. 19, 1907; children—Irvin, William, Rogers, Spalding. Practiced in Louisville, Ky., since 1900; prof. surgery, U. of Louisville, since 1904; visiting surgeon Louisville Public Hosp.; dir. Fidelity & Columbia Trust Co. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ky. State Med. Assn., Jefferson Co. Med. Soc., Southern Med. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn., Am. Urol. Assn., Am. Gastro-Enterol. Soc., etc. Catholic. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country; Delta Duck, Sleepy Hollow (New Orleans, La.). *Home:* 1433 S. Third St. *Office:* Brown Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

ABELL, Robert Ephraim, surgeon; *b.* Lowrys, S.C., Oct. 12, 1887; *s.* Joshua Leland and Sophie (Erwin) A.; prep. edn., high sch., Lowrys; student Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., Clinton, S.C., 1 yr., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 2 yrs.; M.D., U. of Md., 1912; *m.* Alice Hall Glenn, of Chester, S. C., Oct. 12, 1916; children—Robert Ephraim, Sophie Erwin, Thomas Glenn. Resident surgeon Univ. Hosp., Baltimore, Md., 1912-15; a founder, 1915, and since surgeon in charge, treas. and mgr. Chester Sanatorium; visiting surgeon Memorial Hosp., Abbeville, S.C., 1921-24; surgeon in charge Pryor Memorial Hosp., Chester, since 1926; pres. and treas. Glenn-Abell Motor Co.; dir. Commercial Bank; mem. City Council, Chester. Commd. 1st lt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., June 1918; went to France with Evacuation Hosp. No. 26; promoted capt., Oct. 1918; hon. discharged Feb. 1, 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. S.C. State Bd. Med. Examiners, Beta Theta Pi, Nu Sigma Nu, Theta Nu Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chester Golf, Rotary, Hilton Head Hunting; Rush Medical Club (U. of Md.). *Home:* 146 York St. *Office:* 129½ Main St., Chester, S.C.

ABELLS, Harry Delmont, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ABERCROMBIE, Daniel Webster, academy prin. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ABERCROMBIE, John William, educator; *b.* St. Clair Co., Ala., May 17, 1866; *s.* Henry M. and Sarah A. (Kendrick) A.; A.B., Oxford Coll., Ala., 1886; LL.B., University of Ala., 1888, LL.D., 1904; LL.D., U. of S.C., 1905; D.C.L., U. of the South, 1907; *m.* Rose Merrill, Jan. 8, 1891; children—Myrl (Mrs. Edward J. Thomas), Clare (Mrs. C. H. Barnwell), Ruth (Mrs. J. C. Bondurant), Rose (dec.), Jane. Prin. high schs., supt. city schs., and pres. colleges, 1888-98; state supt. of edn. of Ala., 1898-1902, 1920-27; asst. state supt. of education, State of Ala., 1927—; pres. University of Ala., 1902-11; mem. 63d and 64th Congresses (1913-17), Ala. at-large, serving on Com. on Edn.; solicitor and acting sec. for U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1918-20. Mem. Ala. Senate, 1896-98, chmn. Com. on Edn.; mem. Ala. Text-Book Commn., 1903-08; mem. Nat. Council of State Univ. Presidents since 1903, v. p., 1908-09; chmn. Ala. Commn. for Selection of Rhodes Scholars, 1903-11; pres. Ala. Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 1915-17; mem. Ala. State Bd. of Edn., 1920-27; mem. Ala. Child Welfare Commn., 1920-27; mem. Ala. Interracial Com., 1920—; mem. Ala. Conf. of Social Work, 1920—; mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Illiteracy Crusade, 1926—; mem. Ala. Edn. Assn., 1892—; pres. Southern Ednl. Assn., 1906-07; organizer, and pres. Ala. Coll. Assn., 1908-12; mem. Nat. Council of Edn., 1908-12, 1926—; mem. Southern Ednl. Council, 1908—, pres., 1912-14; mem. N.E.A. (life); del. from N.E.A. to World Federation of Edn. Assns., Toronto, 1927, Geneva, 1929. Mem. bd. Ala. Bapt. Conv., 1920—; mem. Edn. Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv., 1921-28. Mem. Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P., Woodman, Kiwanian. Baptist. Democrat. *Author:* Repts. State Dept. of Edn., Ala., 1898-1902, 1920-27; Univ. of Ala., 1902-11. Consulting author: Library of Southern Literature. Advisory editor: History of Alabama and Her People. Contbr. on ednl. and other subjects. *Home:* Anniston, Ala. *Address:* State Dept. of Edn., Montgomery, Ala.

ABERLY, John, clergyman, educator; *b.* Albrightsville, Pa., Sept. 18, 1867; *s.* John and Catharine (Oberkercher) A.; grad. Fairview Acad., Brodheadsville, Pa., 1884; A.B., Gettysburg Coll., 1888, A.M., 1891; D.D., Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1905; *m.* Alice Strauss, of Gilberts, Pa., 1889; children—Amy Strauss (Mrs. R. M. Dunkelberger), Frederick Heyer. Ordained ministry Luth. Ch., 1890; missionary in India, 1889-1923; in charge Theol. Training Instn., Guntur, India; pres. Luth. Mission 8 yrs. and mem. Nat. Missionary Council of India, Burma and Ceylon 10 yrs.; prof. missions, Luth. Theol. Sem., Maywood, Ill., 1923-26; pres. Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, since 1926, also prof.

systematic theology. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Bible Biographies, 1910; Commentary on Romans, Madras, India, 1912; Commentaries on the Prophets, 1917; Life of Christ, 1921; Telugu Bible Dictionary, 1923—all in Telugu. *Address:* Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, Pa.

ABERNATHY, Harry Thomas, banker; *b.* Leavenworth, Kan., May 23, 1865; *s.* James Logan and Elizabeth (Martin) A.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1887; *m.* Mary Stevenson, of Leavenworth, Jan. 1, 1890 (dec.); children—James Logan, Taylor Stevenson, Mary (Mrs. Paul Snyder); *m.* 2d, Bessie Cook Tinsman, of Kenilworth, Ill., July 2, 1921. With Abernathy Furniture Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1887-94; clk., 1st Nat. Bank, Kansas City, 1894-95, asst. cashier, 1895-1900, cashier 1900-08, v.p., 1908-27, pres. since 1927; chmn. bd. Abernathy Furniture Co.; dir. Duff & Repp Furniture Co., Kansas City Title & Trust Co., Central Coal & Coke Co., Employers Reinsurance Co., Stern Bros. & Co. Mem. War Finance Com. and Capital Issues Com., 10th Dist., World War. Trustee Kansas City Art Inst., Kansas City Clearing House (mem. exec. com.). Mem. S.R., Loyal Legion. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Kansas City, University, Bankers, Mission Hills, Kansas City Country, Horton Shooting. *Home:* Hickman Mills, Mo. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank, Kansas City, Mo.

ABERNETHY, Charles Laban, congressman; *b.* Rutherford College, N.C., Mar. 18, 1872; *s.* John Turner and Martha Anna (Scott) A.; student Rutherford Coll., 1891; studied law, U. of N.C., 1895; *m.* Minnie M. May, of Pitt Co., N.C., Dec. 19, 1895. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1895, and began practice at Beaufort; Dem. presdl. elector, 1900, 04; solicitor 3d Jud. Dist. (later 5th Dist.) 12 yrs.; formerly mem. Dem. Exec. Com. of N.C.; elected to 67th Congress to fill unexpired term of S. M. Brinson and reelected 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 3d N.C. Dist. Methodist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Red Man, Elk; mem. Junior Order U.A.M. *Clubs:* Elks, Kiwanis, Country. *Home:* New Bern, N.C.

ABERNETHY, William Shattuck, clergyman; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., Nov. 12, 1872; *s.* William J. and Mary Elizabeth (Jones) A.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1896; studied U. of Chicago; D.D., Shurtleff, 1912, Denison, 1925; *m.* Jane Reckard, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 5, 1899; children—Robert W., Theodore J., Bradford S. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1899; pastor Berwyn, Ill., 1899-1912, First Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1912-21, Calvary Ch., Washington, D.C., since 1921. With Y.M.C.A. in occupied regions in France, Sept. 1918-Mar. 1919. Mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc. (pres. 1921-23); mem. exec. com. Bapt. World's Alliance; mem. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. (pres. 1916-17), Delta Tau Delta. Mason (32°). Republican. *Clubs:* City, Cosmos, Indian Spring Golf. *Home:* 1349 Iris St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ABERT, William Stone, lawyer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

ABHEDÂNANDA, Swâmi, lecturer, author. Returned to India. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ABORN, Milton, impresario; *b.* Marysville, Calif., May 18, 1864; married; children—Fannie, Amie. Theatrical mgr. at 21; appeared in comic opera 2 seasons, then stage dir. and leading comedian with B. F. Keith's Comic Opera Co., Boston, New York, Phila. for 8 yrs.; toured with own company 5 yrs.; associated with bro., Sargent, in organizing circuit of 12 companies in grand and comic opera, 1902-13, operating simultaneously in as many as 12 cities; selected by Otto H. Kahn first native Am. dir. of subsidized opera, Century Opera Co., 1913-15; staging grand and comic opera in many cities since 1915; made elaborate revival of "The Mikado" in New York with Messrs. Shubert, 1925; mammoth production of "Pinafore," Century Theatre, New York, 1926. Mem. Phila. Opera Soc., Musical Managers Assn., Internat. Theatrical Assn.; life mem. Actors' Fund of America. *Clubs:* Rotary, Producing Managers, Nat. Opera. *Home:* 305 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

ABRAHAMSON, Laurentius G., clergyman, editor; *b.* Medåker, Sweden, Mar. 2, 1856; *s.* Anders G. and Britta Maria (Nelson) A.; brought to U.S., 1868; A.B., Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill., A.M., 1897, D.D., 1900; grad. Augustana Theol. Sem., 1880; *m.* Florinda M. Morris, of Warren, Pa., Aug. 24, 1881; children—Florinda Olivia, Ebba Valeria (Mrs. E. T. Anderson), Agnes Winnefred. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1880; pastor Altona, Ill., 1880-86; Chicago, 1886-1908; editor Augustana (official organ Luth. Augustana Synod) since 1908. Trustee Augustana Hosp., Chicago; mem. exec. com. Augustana Synod. Decorated Comdr. Royal Order Polar Star by King of Sweden. *Author:* Sermons (3 vols.). Compiler and editor of Jubilee Album of Lutheran Augustana Synod. *Home:* 3449 7th Av. *Address:* Augustana Book Concern, Rock Island, Ill.

ABRAMS, LeRoy, botanist; *b.* Sheffield, Ia., Oct. 1, 1874; *s.* James DeWitt and Almina Barbara (Shoudy) A.; student U. of Southern Calif., 1895-96; Stanford, 1896-99, and 1900-04, A.B., 1899, A.M., 1902; studied Columbia, 1904-05, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Letitia Patterson (A.B., Stanford, 1901), of Palo Alto, Calif., Mar. 29, 1909; 1 dau., Margaret. Acting prof. botany, U. of Ida., 1899-1900; asst. in botany Stanford University, 1900-04; fellow Columbia University, 1904-05; asst. curator of plants, Nat. Mus., 1905-06; asst. prof. botany, 1906-12, asso. prof., 1912-20, prof. and curator since 1920, Dudley Herbarium, Stanford U.; acting asso. prof. botany, U. of Calif., 1915. Fellow A.A.A.S., California Academy of Science; mem. Am. Bot. Society, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Flora of Los Angeles and Vicinity, 1904, 11, 17; Illustrated Flora of the Pacific States, 1923; also bull., A Phytogeographical and Taxonomic Study of the Southern California Trees and Shrubs, 1910; etc. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

ABT, Isaac Arthur, M.D.; *b.* Wilmington, Ill., Dec. 18, 1867; *s.* Levi and Henrietta (Hart) A.; completed preliminary med. course Johns Hopkins 1889; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll., 1891; interne Michael Reese Hosp., 1891-93; post-grad. work in Vienna and Berlin, 1893-94; *m.* Lena Rosenberg, of Chicago, Aug. 20, 1897; children—Arthur F., Lawrence E. Prof. diseases of children Northwestern University Woman's Med. Sch., 1897-1901; asso. prof. diseases of children, Rush Med. Coll., 1902-08; prof. diseases of children, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., since 1909; consulting phys. diseases of children to Provident Hosp., Winfield Tuberculosis Sanitarium, Chicago Orphan Asylum, Chicago Lying-In Hosp., Sarah Morris Children's Hosp.; attending phys. diseases of children, St. Luke's and Passavant hosps. Hon. mem. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde; mem. Am. Pediatric Soc. (pres. 1926-27), American Medical Association, Chicago Med. Soc. (pres. 1927), Chicago Pediatric Soc., Central States Pediatric Soc., Am. Assn. Teachers of Diseases of Children (pres. 1922), Children's Hosp. Assn. of America, Washington Med. and Surg. Soc. (hon.), Alpha Omega Alpha (hon. Minn. Chapter). Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). *Clubs:* Quadrangle, City, Ill. Athletic. *Author:* The Baby's Food, 1917. Editor vol. on Pediatrics in the Practical Medicine Series: also editor, A System of Pediatrics. Has written many monographs on subjects relating to diseases of children. *Home:* 4810 Kenwood Av. *Office:* 104 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

ACHESON, Albert Robert, mech. and elec. engr.; *b.* Riverton, New Zealand, Oct. 12, 1882; *s.* Robert and Annie (Sinclair) A.; B.S.C. in M.E., 1905, B.E., in E.E., 1906, Canterbury Coll. (New Zealand U.); *m.* Pansy Kate Shaw, of Napier, New Zealand, July 1, 1909; children—Cedric Robert, Mildred Frances, Dorothy Violet, Douglas Frank. In employ New Zealand Govt. rys., summers, 1901-04; with Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Addington, N.Z., 1904-05; with Wellington & Manawatu Ry. Co., 1905-06; with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, 1906-08; prof. mech. engring. and head of dept. of mech. engring., Coll. of Applied Science, Syracuse U., 1908—; industrial engr. with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., reporting on factory power plants throughout N.Y. state, summer of 1910; operating engr. in charge of the 6000 h.p. boiler room, Utica & Mohawk Valley Ry. Co., Utica, N.Y., summer of 1911; consulting engr. for Bur. of Gas and Electricity, City of Syracuse, 1914-19; gen. consulting engring. practice, 1919—. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., 1913, Illuminating Engring. Soc., Tau Beta Pi, Phi Gamma Delta; asso. mem. Am. Inst. E.E. *Club:* Technology, of Syracuse (past pres.). *Office:* Eckel Theatre Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

ACHESON, Alexander Mahon, civil engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ACHESON, Alexander W. (Sandie), M.D.; *b.* Washington, Pa., Oct. 12, 1842; *s.* Judge Alexander Wilson and Jane (Wishart) A.; honorary A.B., Washington and Jefferson College, 1866; M.D., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1867; *m.* Sarah M. Cooke, of Washington Co., Pa., June 20, 1864 (now deceased). 1 dau., Mrs. Alice A. Sproule. Pvt. 13th Pa. Regt., 1861; pvt. 140th Pa. Regt., 1862; sergt., 1862; capt., 1863; a.-d.-c. on staff of Gen. Nelson A. Miles, 1863; was the 1st U.S. army officer on the captured Confederate breastworks at the "bloody angle," in the charge at Spottsylvania, Va.; shot through the face there. Began practice at Phila.; removed to Denison, Tex., 1872. Was mayor of Denison 4 terms; Rep. candidate for gov. of Tex., 1906, for U.S. senator, 1916, for mem. Congress, 1920; city physician, 1923-29. Hon. life v.p. Red River Flood Control and Navigation Assn. Mem. Texas State Med. Assn., Phi Kappa Psi, etc. Presbyn. K.P. *Club:* Elks. *Home:* Denison, Tex.

ACHESON, Barclay; *b.* Verden, Manitoba, Can., June 3, 1887; *s.* T. Davis and Mary E. (Huston) A.; A.B., Macalester Coll.; student San Francisco and McCormick theol. sems., grad. latter, 1912; D.D., Dubuque U., 1928; *m.* Louise M. Patteson, of Penn Yan, N.Y., Aug. 26, 1914; 1 dau., Judy. Teacher at Am. Univ., Beirut; later pastor of a Presbyn. ch. in state of Wash.; sec. Portland (Ore.) Y.M.C.A.; became asso. gen. sec. and field dir. New Era Movement of the Presbyn. Ch., Nov. 1918; later had charge field organization of China Famine Fund; asso. gen. sec. Near East Relief, 1921-29, exec. sec. since 1929, also dir. overseas operations since 1924. Republican. *Address:* Near East Relief, Constantinople, Turkey (or 151 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.).

ACHESON, Edward Campion, bishop; *b.* Woolwich, Kent, England, Apr. 7, 1858; *s.* of Alexander and Mary (Campion) A.; grad. Wycliffe Coll. (U. of Toronto), 1889; M.A., New York U., 1892; S.T.D., Trinity Coll., 1916; D.D., Wesleyan U., 1916, Berkeley, 1916, and Wycliffe Coll., 1917; *m.* Eleanor G. Gooderham, of Toronto, Can., June 8, 1892; children—Dean Gooderham, Margaret Campion, Edward Campion. Deacon, June 10, 1888, priest, July 14, 1889, Ch. of England in Can.; curate, All Saints Ch., Toronto, 1888-89; asst. minister St. George's Ch., Stuyvesant Sq., N.Y. City, 1889-92; rector Holy Trinity Ch., Middletown, Conn., Apr. 17, 1892-Nov. 4, 1915; suffragan bishop of Conn. since Nov. 4, 1915. Trustee Berkeley Div. Sch. (Middletown, Conn.); pres. trustees Ridgefield (Conn.) Sch. Served as chaplain with Co. K, Queen's Own Rifles, during rebellion in Canadian Northwest, 1885, and present at Cut Knife Creek fight, hon. mention and medal; Red Cross chaplain and field worker with 26th Div. in France, Nov., 1918-Mar., 1919. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

ACHESON, Edward Goodrich, inventor; *b.* Washington, Pa., Mar. 9, 1856; *s.* William and Sarah D. (Ruplé) A.; acad. edn. Bellefonte, Pa.; hon. Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1909; *m.* Margaret Maher, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1884; children—Veronica Belle, Edward Goodrich, Raymond Maher (dec.), Sarah Ruth, George Wilson, John Huyler, Margaret Irene, Jean Ellen (dec.), Howard Archibald. Asst. to Thomas A. Edison, 1880-81. Inventor of carborundum, siloxicon, Egyptianized clay, Aquadag, Oildag, and a method of making graphite. Awarded the Rumford medal of American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1908; Perkin Research medal, 1910; grand prix, Paris Expn., 1900, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Officer Royal Order of the Polar Star (Sweden). Hon. mem. Russian Imperial Tech. Soc., Swedish Tech. Soc.; mem. Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Mining Congress, Am. Ceramic Soc., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Franklin Inst. (Phila.), Soc. of Arts, London, Am. Electrochem. Soc. (ex-pres.), Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs. (ex-v.p.); fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Chamber of Commerce, State of N.Y. *Clubs:* University (Washington, D.C.); Union League, Engineers, Chemists, Automobile of America (New York). Donor of $25,000, 1928, to Am. Electrochem. Soc., to establish Edward Goodrich Acheson prize, to be awarded every 2d yr. to person contributing most to advancement of objects of the Society. *Home:* 224 13th Av. N., St. Petersburg, Fla. *Office:* 654 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

ACHESON, John Carey, college pres.; *b.* Fairfield, Ia., May 30, 1870; *s.* David and Jennie (Carey) A.; A.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1898, M.A., 1900; LL.D., Central U. of Ky., 1913; *m.* Mary Virginia Berry, of Louisville, Ky., June 5, 1900. Instr. in Greek, Caldwell Coll., Danville, 1897-1900; asso. prin. Centre Coll. Acad., 1898; prin. Harrodsburg Acad., 1899-1902; pres. Caldwell Coll., Danville, Ky., 1902-13. Pres. Ky. Coll. for Women, Danville, 1913-15, and 1922-24; pres. Pa. Coll. for Women, 1915-22; pres. Macalester Coll. since 1924. Chmn. state exec. com. Ky. Y.M.C.A., 1908-15; v.p. Internat. Conv. Y.M.C.A., 1910-13;

sec. bd. commrs. Ky. Sch. for the Deaf, 1910-15; apptd. spl. commr. Internat. War Work Council of Y.M.C.A., in allied countries in Europe, 1917; mem. Nat. Bd. of Christian Edn., Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1922—; mem. Council Synods of Ky., Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1923—; trustee Pa. Coll. for Women, Pittsburgh, 1915-23; dir. Western Theol. Sem., 1915-23; pres. Constl. Conv. Y.M.C.A., Cleveland, 1923—; mem. State Com., Minn. Y.M.C.A., 1924—; mem. bd. dirs. St. Paul Y.M. C.A., 1925—; pres. Minn. Council of Religious Edn., 1925—; chmn. Nat. Exec. Com. Laymen's Missionary Movement, 1926—; vice-moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch., St. Paul, 1929. Mem. N.E.A., Minn. Edn. Assn., Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* 1644 Summit Av., St. Paul, Minn.

ACHESON, Marcus Wilson, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., August 27, 1873; *s.* Marcus Wilson and Sophie Duff (Reiter) A.; grad. Shady Side Acad., Pittsburgh, 1890; A.B., Washington and Jefferson, 1894, A.M., 1897; *m.* Margaret Hays Hawkins, June 14, 1902; children—Marcus W. III, Jane, William George Hawkins, George Hawkins, David. Admitted to bar, 1895, and since in practice at Pittsburgh; mem. firm of Sterrett and Acheson, 1913-29, Sterrett, Acheson and Jones since 1929. Pres. Nat. Alliance Legal Aid Societies, 1914-16. Trustee Washington and Jefferson Coll. and Shady Side Acad.; pres. Legal Aid Soc. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Housing Assn., Allegheny Cemetery (Pittsburgh). *Home:* 5029 Morewood Pl. *Office:* Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ACHESON, Mary Virginia Berry (Mrs. C. Acheson). See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ACHESON, William McCarthy, civil engr.; *b.* Cohoes, N.Y., July 16, 1878; *s.* James Francis and Mary (McCarthy) A.; prep. edn., Troy (N.Y.) Acad.; student Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1895-98, also Union U., Royal Engrs. Sch., Chatham, Eng., 1917; hon. E.D., Syracuse U., 1927; *m.* Inger Thira Miller, of Lansingburg, N.Y., Apr. 25, 1908; children—Margaret Miller, Thomas Temple. Began in water works dept., Troy, N.Y.; in Isthmian Canal Service, Panama, 1904-10; supervising engr. with contractor, later div. engr. N.Y. State Highway Dept., Buffalo; same. Syracuse Div., 1915-16; chief engr. Crescent Portland Cement Co., 1916-17; div. engr. N.Y. State Dept. Highways, Syracuse, 1917, 1919-23; div. engr., Bur. of Highways and Bur. of Canals, N.Y. State Dept. Pub. Works, 1923-27, in charge div. engring., later chief engr., since 1927; lecturer on engring., Syracuse U., since 1922. Served as capt., later maj. engrs. U.S.A., assigned to staff of chief of roads and railroads, 1917, chief of road service, 1918; maj. Engr. R.C., 1919, lt. col., 1920. Mem. Am. Concrete Inst. (chmn. com. on highway specifications), Nat. Research Council, New York Railroad and Technology Club, Izaak Walton League, Beta Theta Pi, Theta Nu Epsilon. Citation from Gen. Pershing and Maj. Gen. Langfitt, chief of engrs., World War. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Faculty, Bellevue Country, Schuyler Meadow, Albany Country, Fort Orange. Consultant on pub. works to Republic of Cuba. *Home:* Syracuse, N.Y. *Address:* Dept. Public Works, Albany, N.Y.

ACHI, William Charles, Jr., judge; *b.* Honolulu, H.T., July 1, 1889; *s.* William Charles and Maria (Alapai) A.; grad. St. Louis Coll., Honolulu, 1904, Oahu Coll., Honolulu, 1908; student Stanford, 1909-11, Yale, 1911-12, U. of Chicago, 1912-13; A.B., U. of Mich., 1914, LL.B., 1917; *m.* Rebecca K. Robinson, of Kainaliu, North Kona, H.T., June 7, 1910. Admitted to practice, U. S. Supreme Court, 1924, H.T. bar, 1917, and practiced at Lihue, mem. firm Achi & Achi, until 1919; judge, Circuit Ct., 5th circuit, T.H., since 1919. Mem. Calif. N.G., 1909. Asso. mem. legal advisory bd., Selective Service Draft Bd., 1919; mem. Honolulu Civ. Service Commn., 1919; alternate del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. Hawaii, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Hawaiian Hist. Soc., Native Sons and Daughters of Hawaii, Hale o na Alii, Kalanianaole Soc., Order of Kamehameha, Kauai Chamber Commerce. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Kauai Athletic, Kauai Rowing, Kauai Fish and Game, Wailua Golf. Mem. Stanford U. Symphony Orchestra, 1910, Stanford U. baseball team, 1911, U. of Mich. Glee Club, 1916. Composer of college songs for Stanford, Yale, Mich., also of comic opera, "Pranks of Paprika." *Home:* Hokulani, Kauai, H.T. *Chambers:* Lihue, Kauai, H.T.

ACHORN, Edgar Oakes, lawyer; *b.* Newcastle, Me., Aug. 20, 1859; *s.* John Taylor and Clara (Rundlett) A.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1881; (LL.D., Lincoln Memorial U., 1910); *m.* Boston, Sophie Apenes, of Christiania, Sept., 1889; 2d, Alice Gorham Morse, of Falmouth, Mass., Sept. 27, 1906. Instr., 1881-83, supt., 1883-84, Whitman (Mass.) High Sch.; admitted to bar, 1884, and since in practice in Boston. Unitarian. Republican. Organized Scandinavian Rep. League; sec. of embassy, St. Petersburg, 1896. Trustee Lincoln Memorial U. (Tenn.), Montclair (N.J.) Mil. Acad.; overseer Bowdoin Coll. Mem. Am., Boston and Mass. bar assns., N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc., Me. Hist. Soc., Zeta Psi (Grand Chapter officer, 1892-98). *Clubs:* Boston Art, Eliot, Boston City, Boston Athletic Assn. Author of articles on edn., travel, politics, etc. *Author:* The Unknown Quantity, 1919. Decorated Royal Order of Vasa, first class (Swedish). Editor of Bowdoin in the World War, 1929. *Home:* Brunswick, Me. *Office:* 10 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

ACKERMAN, Carl William, writer; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Jan. 16, 1890; *s.* John F. and Mary Alice (Eggemeyer) A.; student U. of Chicago, 1910; A.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1911, A.M. 1917; B.Litt., Columbia U. Sch. of Journalism, 1913; *m.* Mabel Vander Hoof, of N.Y. City, May 24, 1914; 1 son, Robert Vander Hoof. Corr. United Press within central powers, 1915-17; spl. writer, New York Tribune, 1917; corr. Saturday Evening Post, in Mexico, Spain, France and Switzerland, 1917-18; corr. New York Times with allied armies in Siberia, 1918-19; dir. foreign news service, Phila. Pub. Ledger, 1919-21. *Clubs:* Lotos, Nat. Arts (New York); American (London). *Author:* Germany, The Next Republic? 1917; Mexico's Dilemma, 1918; Trailing the Bolsheviki, 1919; Dawes, the Doer, 1924; Biography of George Eastman, 1930. *Home:* "Briar Patch," Lambertville, N.J.

ACKERMAN, Ernest R., congressman; *b.* N.Y. City, June 17, 1863; ed. pvt. and pub. schs. Mfr. and banker; mem. Common Council, Plainfield, N.J., 1891, 92; McKinley presdl. elector, 1896; mem. N.J. Senate 2 terms, 1905-11 (pres., 1911); del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1908, 16; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 5th N.J. Dist. Trustee Rutgers College. *Clubs:* Union League, Engineers (New York). *Home:* Plainfield, N.J.

ACKERMAN, Frederick Lee, architect; *b.* Edmeston, N.Y., July 9, 1878; *s.* Samuel Bertrand and Anna L. (Reed) A.; B. Arch., Cornell, 1901; studied in Paris, 1904-05; *m.* Mary Eleanor Linton, of Minneapolis and N.Y. City, Sept. 28, 1911. Mem. Trowbridge & Ackerman, 1906-20, since alone; firm architects Central Br. Y.M.C.A. Bldg., Brooklyn, residences of George D. Pratt (Glen Cove, L.I.), Truman H. Newberry (Detroit), etc. Formerly lecturer on architecture, Cornell U. and Columbia. Served as mem. N.Y. State Bd. for Registration of Architects, World War, also as chief of housing and town plan design of U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. N. Y. Assn. Architects, City Planning Inst., Nat. Housing Assn., Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* University, City, Cornell Univ. (New York); Town and Gown (Ithaca). Part author of The Housing Famine (debate by Murphy, Wood and Ackerman), 1920. Contbr. various articles on housing and town planning. *Home:* 1 W. 64th St. *Office:* 25 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

ACKERMAN, Phyllis (Mrs. Arthur U. Pope), author; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Sept. 26, 1893; *d.* John Douglas and Ida (Gidley) A.; B.L., U. of Calif., 1914, M.A., 1915, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Arthur Upham Pope, of San Francisco. Sec. to 3d asst. sec. of war, Washington, D. C., World War; asso. dir. Calif. Art Mus., San Francisco, July, 1923-24. Mem. Société des historiens des arts français. *Author:* Catalogue of Tapestries of Phoebe A. Hearst Collection, 1917; Wallpaper, Its History, Design and Use, 1922; Catalogue of Loan Collection of Tapestries, San Francisco Museum of Art, 1922; of Loan Exhibition of Gothic Tapestries, Arts Club of Chicago, 1926; Tapestries in the Collection of Frank G. Macomber, Boston, 1929; Tapestries in Collection of Edith Rockefeller McCormick, Chicago. Lecturer in Am. Art Museums. *Home:* San Mateo, Calif.

ACKERMANN, Carl, college prof.; *b.* Wooster, O., Sept. 12, 1858; *s.* George and Dorothea (Walter) A.; A.B., Capital U., Columbus, O., 1879, A.M., 1882, Ph.D., 1901; grad. Theol. Sem. of Capital U., 1884; *m.* Mary Ellen Reese, of Wooster, Oct. 30, 1884. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1884; pastor Attica, O., 1884-90, Lithopolis, 1890-91, Fremont, 1891-92, Fostoria, O., 1892-94; president, 1894-97, dean and prof. English, psychology and mathematics, 1897-1907, Lima (O.) Coll.; pres. Pacific Sem., Olympia, Wash., 1907-09; prof. English, 1909—, sec. of faculty, 1917—, Capital U. Mem. Nat. Council Teachers of English, English Teachers' Assn. of Ohio, Ohio State Teachers' Assn., Luth. Hist. Soc., sec. Am. Luth. Statis. Assn. (v.p.), Shakespeare Assn. of America. Chmn. com. on Ch. Hymnal (Luth.), 1907, and of Sch. Carols (S.S. Hymnal), 1915; co-editor Luth. Ch. Year Book, 1917-19; editor Luth. Ch. Almanac and Year Book since 1920; statis. sec. Luth. Joint Synod of Ohio since 1916 and gen. sec. since 1922. *Author:* The Bible in Shakespeare, 1925; From the Cross, 1929; Treasured Thoughts, 1929; also author and translator of several juveniles. Has traveled extensively. *Home:* 2315 E. Main St., Columbus, O.

ACKLL, JON, James Lee, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

ACKERT, James Edward, zoölogist; *b.* Woosung, Ill., Aug. 31, 1879; *s.* Abram and Eva Wilder (Nowell) A.; grad. Northern Ill. State Normal Sch., 1903; A.B., University of Illinois, 1909, A.M., 1911, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Florence M. Tanner (A.B., U. of Ill.), of Aurora, Ill., Aug. 15, 1914; 1 dau., Jane. Principal high sch., Algonquin, Ill., 1903-07; fellow in zoölogy, U. of Ill., 1911-13; asst. prof. zoölogy, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1913-16, asso. prof., 1916-18, prof. since 1918; also parasitologist Expt. Sta. since 1913, and head of graduate study since 1923. Fellow by courtesy, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1921; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Am. Micros. Soc., Kan. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Alpha, Delta Phi. Mem. expdn. Internat. Health Bd. to Island of Trinidad for hookworm control, 1921; mem. and speaker on helminthology, 3d World's Poultry Congress, Ottawa, Can., 1927. Conglist. Writer on zoöl. topics. *Home:* Manhattan, Kan.

ACKLEY, Charles Breck, clergyman; *b.* Oconomowoc, Wis., Apr. 13, 1878; *s.* Henry Meyers and Josephine McKenzie (Breck) A.; grad. high sch., Oconomowoc, 1895; B.L., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1899, S.T.D., 1926; student Gen. Theol. Sem., 1900-03. Deacon, 1903, priest, 1904, P. E. Ch.; vicar St. Bartholomew's Ch., New York, 1905-08; missionary archdeacon in Cuba, 1908-12; pastor St. Bartholomew's Chapel, 1912-18; rector St. Mary's Ch., New York, since 1919. Chaplain Fire Dept., N.Y. City, 1903-05; civilian chaplain 9th Regt. U.S. Marines, 1918; commd. chaplain capt., U.S.A., 1918; chief chaplain Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill. Pres. New York Diocesan Bd. of Religious Edn.; recording sec. Episcopal Actors' Guild, Joint Diocesan Lesson Bd. Trustee Sheltering Arms, N.Y. City. Mem. S.R., New York Soc. Order of Founders and Patriots of America, Sigma Chi. Mason (K.T.); mem. Order of St. Galahad. Lecturer on travel and ch. history. *Home:* 521 W. 126th St., New York, N.Y.

ACREE, Solomon Farley, chemist; *b.* McGregor, Tex., Dec. 18, 1875; *s.* George Wren and Elizabeth Virginia (Grimes) A.; grad. high sch., McGregor, 1893; B.S., U. of Tex., 1896, M.S., 1897; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1902; grad. study U. of Berlin, 1903-04; Johnston scholar, Johns Hopkins, 1904-06; *m.* Ruby Jarvis Tiller, of Washington, D.C., May 1, 1917; children—Ruby Jane, George Wren. Asst. in chemistry, U. of Tex., 1896-97; fellow and asst. in chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1898-1901; asst. prof. chemistry, U. of Utah, 1901-04; asst. and asso. prof., Johns Hopkins, 1906-14; prof. forest chemistry, 1914-17, prof. and chief of chem. sect., Forest Products Lab., 1914-17, U. of Wis.; prof. forest chemistry, Syracuse U., 1917-19; vice pres. Internat. Chem. Products Co. and pres. Grahame Chem. Co., 1920-24; prof. physical organic chemistry, George Washington U., 1924-26; prin. chemist, U.S. Bur. Standards, Washington, D.C., since 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S., Tex. Acad. Science, Chem. Soc. (London); mem. Am. Chem. Soc., German Chem. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Baptist. Writer of Graphs and Theory of Errors, Physical Organic Chemistry, Reactions of Ions and Molecules (in mimeographed form). Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Chem. Jour., Jour. Physical Chemistry, Science, Jour. Chem. Soc., Berichte Chemische Gesellschaft, etc. Research on utilization of agrl. and lumber waste, etc. *Address:* 1721 Q St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ADAIR, Cornelia S., educator; *b.* Red Sulphur Springs, W.Va., Nov. 9, 1885; *d.* Lewis Cass and Sidney (Taylor) A.; grad. high sch., Richmond, Va., 1902; A.B., Coll. William and Mary, 1923; student summer schs., Univ. of Va., New York U. and Columbia; Dr. Pd., State Teachers College, N.Y., 1927; unmarried. Teacher pub. sch., Rich-

mond, 1905-1929; teacher Bainbridge Jr. High Sch., Richmond, 1924 to 1927. Chmn. Richmond Teacher's Com. for Coöperating with Draft Bd., 1917. Mem. N.E.A. (pres. 1927-28; treas. five yrs.), Nat. League of Teachers' Assns. (ex-pres.), Nat. Council of Edn., Va. State Teachers' Assn. (v.p.), Va. League of Woman Voters (chmn. com. on citizenship edn.), Va. Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Richmond League of Teachers' Assns. (ex-pres.), Richmond Elementary Teachers' Assn. (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Richmond Woman's. *Home:* 2121 Park Av., Richmond, Va.

ADAIR, John A. M., ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ADAM, John Douglas, professor, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

ADAMI, Arthur Ernest, prof. mining engrng.; *b.* Helena, Mont., May 2, 1886; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Maas) A.; grad. high sch., Helena, 1903; E.M., Mont. State Sch. Mines, 1907; *m.* Alma C. Erickson, of Butte, Mont., Aug. 9, 1911; children—Jane Marie, Arthur Ernest. Chemist, Red Metal Mining Co., 1907; chemist and assayer, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 1908; instr. in mathematics and metallurgy, Mont. State Sch. Mines, 1908-09, instr. in surveying and metallurgy, 1909-11, asst. prof. mining engrng., 1911-19, asso. prof., 1919-26, prof. since 1926, also vice pres. since 1928. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mont. Soc. Engrs. Republican. Episcopalian. Writer of bull., Mont. State Bur. Mines, on Location, Representation and Patenting of Mineral Lands in Montana, 1923. *Home:* 926 W. Woolman St., Butte, Mont.

ADAMOWSKI, Joseph, cellist; *b.* Warsaw, Poland, July 4, 1862; studied at Warsaw Conservatory; diploma, silver medal and A.B., Imperial Conservatory, Moscow; *m.* Antoinette Szumowska, pianist, 1896; children—Helenka, Tadeusz. First concert appearance as soloist, at Warsaw, 1883; prof. cello and ensemble, Cracow Conservatory, 1885-87; traveled as soloist in Russia and Germany, 1888; joined Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1889; mem. Adamowski Quartet and Trio; prof. cello, ensemble and quartet classes, N.E. Conservatory of Music, since 1903. A founder and dir. Boston Symphony Orchestra Pension Instn.; trustee Paderewski Fund. Editor of Schirmer's Library of Musical Classics. *Home:* 11 Channing St., Cambridge, Mass. *Address:* New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.

ADAMOWSKI, Mrs. Joseph, pianist; see Antoinette Szumowska.

ADAMS, see also Addams.

ADAMS, Adeline Valentine Pond, writer; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *d.* George Frederick and Mary (Devine) Pond; ed. Wellesley Coll. 1 yr.; studied art, Normal Art Sch., Boston, and Paris; *m.* Herbert Adams, of N.Y. City, 1889. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Women Painters and Sculptors. *Author:* Mary; Sylvia; John Quincy Adams Ward; The Amouretta Landscape, 1922; The Spirit of American Sculpture, 1923. Contbr. to Am. Mag., Art, Scribner's. *Home:* 131 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.

ADAMS, Alva Blanchard, senator; *b.* Del Norte, Colo., Oct. 29, 1875; *s.* Alva and Ella (Nye) A.; Ph.B., Yale, 1896; LL.B., Columbia, 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Matty, of Denver, Colo., Oct. 25, 1909; children—Ella, Elizabeth, Alva B., William H. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1899, and began practice at Pueblo; mem. firm Adams & Gast; county atty. Pueblo Co., Colo., 1908-10; city atty., Pueblo, 1911-15; apptd. by gov. of Colo. mem. U.S. Senate, May 17, 1923, to fill vacancy caused by death of Samuel D. Nicholson. Maj. J.A. Gen.'s Dept., U.S.A., 1918-19. Pres. Pueblo Savings & Trust Co.; v.p. Western Nat. Bank; dir. Standard Fire Brick Co. Democrat. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Home:* 103 W. Orman Av. *Office:* Thatcher Bldg., Pueblo, Colo.

ADAMS, Andrew Addison, lawyer; *b.* Columbia City, Ind., Jan. 27, 1864; *s.* John Quincy and Christiana (Elliott) A.; Wabash Coll., 1880-81; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., Pa., 1884, A.M., 1887, LL.D., 1913; *m.* Lois Andrew, of Louisville, Ky., 1890; 1 son, Robert Andrew. Was admitted to federal and state courts, 1887; practiced at Columbia City, Ind., 1888-1910; judge Appellate Ct. of Ind., 1910-13 (resigned); atty. for Arbuckle Bros., New York, 1913—. Mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1888-92; mem. Dem. State Com. 1904. Trustee Purdue U., 1907-12; mem. Uniform State Laws Commn. 1909-13. Mem. Ind. Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y. Mason (K.T.). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Phi Gamma Delta, Lawyers, University (New York); Literary (Indianapolis). *Home:* 299 Park Av. *Office:* 71 Water St., New York, N.Y.

ADAMS, Andy, author; *b.* Whitley Co., Ind., May 3, 1859; *s.* Andrew and Elizabeth (Elliott) A.; ed. at cross-roads country sch. in Indiana; unmarried. Reared on farm in Ind.; went to Texas when a youth and followed occupation of a cowboy for 10 yrs.; moved to Colo. during Cripple Creek excitement; took up mining and later literature. *Author:* The Log of a Cowboy, 1903; A Texas Matchmaker, 1904; The Outlet, 1905; Cattle Brands, 1906; Reed Anthony, Cowman, 1907; Wells Brothers, 1911; The Ranch on the Beaver, 1927. *Home:* Colorado Springs, Colo.

ADAMS, Annette Abbott, lawyer; *b.* Prattville, Calif., Mar. 12, 1877; *d.* Hiram Brown and Annette Frances (Stubbs) Abbott; grad. Chico (Calif.) State Normal Sch., 1897; B.L., U. of Calif., 1904, J.D., 1912; *m.* M. H. Adams, of Ill., Aug. 13, 1906. Prin. Modoc Co. High Sch., Alturas, Calif., 1907-10; admitted to Calif. bar, 1912; asst. U.S. atty. Northern Dist. of Calif., 1914-18; U.S. atty. same dist. July 25, 1918-June 26, 1920; asst. atty. gen. U.S., June 26, 1920-Aug. 15, 1921. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Am., Calif. and San Francisco bar assns., Calif. Civic League; Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Astron. Soc. of Pacific, Delta Delta Delta; hon. mem. Am. Woman's Assn., League of Am. Pen Women. *Clubs:* California, Woman's Athletic. *Home:* 141 9th Av. *Office:* Merchants Exchange Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

ADAMS, Arthur, college prof.; *b.* Pleasantville, N.J., May 12, 1881; *s.* James R. and Marietta (English) A.; A.B., Rutgers, 1902; A.M., Yale, 1903, Ph.D., 1905; B.D., Berkeley Div. School, 1910; S.T.M., Phila. Divinity School, 1916; *m.* Emma Guerin Steelman, of Ocean City, N.J., June 22, 1910; children—Esther Steelman, Richard Hancock. Instr. English, U. of Colo., 1905-06; asst. prof. English, 1906-08, asso. prof., 1908-11, prof., 1911—, librarian, 1915—, Trinity Coll.; prof. English, U. of Me., summer session, 1912. Ordained priest, P.E. Ch., May 13, 1909. Examining chaplain, Diocese of Conn.; chaplain O.R.C., U.S.A. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Hist. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars (registrar general), Order of Founders and Patriots (governor general), St. Nicholas Society, Conn. Historical Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Authors (New York), E.Q.B., Educational, Twentieth Century. Mason. *Author:* The Syntax of the Temporal Clause in Old English Prose, 1907; A Genealogy of the Lake Family of Great Egg Harbor, New Jersey (with Sarah A. Risley), 1915. Collaborator: Concordance to the English Poems of Thomas Gray, 1908; Wordsworth Concordance, 1911. Contbr. to philol. and other periodicals. Editor of Index of Ancestors and Honor Roll, Soc. Colonial Wars, 1922; General Register of the Order of Founders and Patriots, 1926. *Address:* Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

ADAMS, Arthur Barto, prof. economics; *b.* Union Co., S. C., Jan. 24, 1887; *s.* Joseph Anderson and Nancy (Haney) A.; A.B., U. of S. C., 1910; M.A., Columbia, 1912, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Louise Browning, of Union, S.C., Sept. 10, 1913; children—Frances Louise, Lownds Browning, Nancy, Margaret Eleanor. Acting prof. economics and history, Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1912-13; with U. of Okla. since 1913, asst. prof. economics until 1915, asso. prof. economics and dir. Sch. of Pub. and Pvt. Business, 1916-17, prof. and dir. same, 1919-23, founder and dean Coll. of Business Administration, and prof. economics, since 1923. Economist Federal Trade Commn., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* U. of Okla. Faculty (pres.), Norman Country. *Author:* Marketing Perishable Farm Products, 1916; Economics of Business Cycles, 1925; Profits, Progress and Prosperity, 1927. Joint author of Report on Meat Packing Industry and Marketing Perishable Farm Products (Federal Trade Commn.), 1919. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

ADAMS, Arthur Frank, banking, mfg., public utilities; *b.* Aurorahville, Waushara Co., Wis., Jan. 3, 1881; *s.* Harrison Emil and Susan (Coville) A.; high sch., Berlin, Wis.; studied elec. engring. through corr. course and in the field; *m.* Louetta M. Spalding, of Madison, Wis., Sept. 10, 1902; children—Mrs. Ruth Kline (dec.), Marjorie Nelle. Began business in employ telephone co. at Berlin, Wis., 1898; worked as telephone engr. in Wis., Minn., Ill., Mo. and Kan.; chmn. Theodore Gary & Co. (Kansas City, Mo.); chmn. exec. com. Automatic Electric, Inc. (Chicago); pres. Almera Electric Co. (Kansas City, Mo.); dir. Internat. Automatic Telephone Co. Ltd., Cable Telephone and Gen. Trust Ltd. (both London), Associated Telephone and Telegraph Co. (Chicago and New York), Diversified Investments Inc., Wabash Telephone Securities Co. (both Kansas City), Nat. Telephone & Telegraph Corpn., Automatic Products Co. (both Chicago), etc. Mem. Gen. Operating Bd. in charge federal operation of telegraph and telephone systems, by apptmt. of Postmaster Gen. Burleson, Dec. 13, 1918-July 31, 1919. Trustee Liberty Memorial Assn. of Kansas City. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Kansas City Country, Mission Hills Country (Kansas City); Union League (New York); Croatan Country (Norfolk, Va.); Congressional Country, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington, D.C.); Junior Carlton, Royal Automobile (London). *Home:* 214 E. Armour Boul. *Office:* Telephone Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

ADAMS, Asael Edward, banker; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 25, 1866; *s.* Comfort Avery and Katherine (Peticolas) Adams; student Case Sch. of Applied Science, Cleveland, 1883-87; *m.* Anna Julia Shook, of Youngstown, O., Oct. 28, 1897. With First Nat. Bank, Youngstown, O., since 1907, pres. since 1912; pres. Dollar Savings & Trust Co. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Youngstown, Elks', Youngstown Country (Youngstown); Union, Kirtland Country (Cleveland). *Home:* 1310 Fifth Av. *Office:* Federal St., Youngstown, O.

ADAMS, Bertram Martin ("Bill Adams"), writer; *b.* of Am. parents in Eng., Feb. 24, 1879; *s.* Francis and Charlotte (Lee) A.; ed. pvtly. and at Weymouth Coll., Eng.; *m.* Dorothy V. Byrde of Lausanne, Switzerland, Dec. 19, 1902. Left college to go to sea; later worked as house painter, teamster, gardener, janitor, woodchopper, milker, policeman, fruit tree specialist; in charge of casual camp "Y," at Camp Fremont, 1918, World War; began writing as contbr. to the Outlook, 1921, stories and verse appearing later in other mags. *Author:* Fenceless Meadows, 1923. *Home:* Dutch Flat, Calif.

ADAMS, Bristow, university prof.; *b.* Washington, Nov. 11, 1875; *s.* of C. C. and Ada G. (Harrison) A.; art edn. Spring Garden Inst., Phila., Corcoran Sch. Art, Washington, Barron Studios, Stanford U.; A.B., Stanford, 1900; *m.* Luella Farmer of Palo Alto, Calif., Apr. 23, 1902; children—Eleanor, Gertrude, Everett W., Bristow. Co-founder, 1892, asso. editor, 1892-96, The Pathfinder; artist, Bering Sea Fur Seal Commn., 1897-98, illustrating government reports of fur seal investigations from life sketches made on Pribylof Islands. At Stanford founded the Chaparral; asso. editor, Forestry and Irrigation, 1902-04; co-founder, 1903, mng. editor, 1903-05, Washington Life; editor American Spectator, 1905-06; forest examiner in charge Office of Information, U.S. Forest Service, 1906-14; now in charge information service N.Y. State Coll. of Agr., at Cornell U., and editor of the Cornell agrl. and rural life publs. With office of information U.S. Dept. Agr., 1917-18; military intelligence division of General Staff U. S. Army, 1918. Dir. publicity, World's Dairy Congress, 1923; studied farming methods in France, 1924, England, 1926. Teacher of drawing and painting, Cornell Summer Sch., 1923-26. Mem. bd. dirs. Cornell U. Athletic Assn. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters (sec. 1914), Am. Forestry Assn., N.Y. State Forestry Assn., Am. Hort. Soc., Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism, Am. Assn. Agrl. Coll. Editors (pres. 1918), Am. Assn. Coll. News Bureaus (pres. 1920), Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, University (pres. 1920). Illustrator and contbr. to mags. Compiler of Farmers' Bull. 1202, an Agricultural Almanac for U.S. Dept. Agr., 1921. *Home:* 202 Fall Creek Drive. *Address:* Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

ADAMS, Charles Albertus, college prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ADAMS, Charles Christopher, zoölogist; *b.* Clinton, Ill., July 23, 1873; *s.* William Henry Harrison and Hannah Westfall (Concklin) A.; B.S., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1895; M.S., Harvard, 1898; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1908; Sc.D., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1920; *m.* Alice Luthera Norton, of Evanston, Ill., Oct. 3, 1908; 1 dau., Harriet Dyer. Asst. in biology, Ill. Wesleyan Univ., 1895-96; asst. entomologist, Ill. State Lab. of Natural History, 1896-98; curator Univ. Museum, U. of Mich., 1903-06; dir. Cincinnati Soc. Natural History, 1906-07; asso., animal ecology, U. of Ill., 1908-14; asst. prof. forest zoölogy, 1914-16, prof. July 1, 1916, New York State Coll. of Forestry

(Syracuse U.); dir. Roosevelt Wild Life Forest Expt. Station; dir. N.Y. State Museum since 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Assn. Am. Geographers, Ecol. Soc. America, Soc. Am. Foresters, A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi. *Author:* Guide to the Study of Animal Ecology, 1913. Contbr. numerous articles to scientific mags. and revs. *Address:* New York State Museum, Albany, N.Y.

ADAMS, Charles Closson. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

ADAMS, Charles Darwin, college prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ADAMS, Charles E., mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., June 8, 1859; *s.* Edgar and Mary Jane A.; common sch. edn.; *m.* Jennie M. Bowley, of Cleveland, June 11, 1884. With The Chandler & Rudd Co., Cleveland, 1884-91; pres. Cleveland Hardware Co., June 1891—; dir. Cleveland Trust Co. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union, Mayfield, Mid-day. *Home:* 2700 E. Overlook Rd., Euclid Heights. *Office:* 1241 E. 45th St., Cleveland, O.

ADAMS, Charles Francis, secretary of navy; *b.* Quincy, Mass., Aug. 2, 1866; *s.* John Quincy and Fanny (Crowninshield) A.; *g.g.g.s.* of John Adams; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1888, LL.B., 1892; read law in office of Sigourney Butler, of Boston; admitted to Suffolk bar, 1893; *m.* Frances Lovering, of Taunton, Mass., Apr. 3, 1899. Began practice with his law preceptor, but later with Judge Everett C. Bumpus until death of father, 1894; formerly interested in many business enterprises in Boston, Mass., and elsewhere; sec. of navy, by apptmt. of President Hoover, Mar. 4, 1929. Mem. Quincy City Council, 1893-95, mayor, 1896, 97. Treas. Corpn. of Harvard Coll., 1893-1929. Amateur skipper on yacht "Resolute" which won Internat. Yacht Races, 1920. *Clubs:* Eastern Yacht, Quincy Yacht, etc. *Home:* 2221 R St., Washington, D.C.

ADAMS, Charles Henry, journalist; *b.* Rochester, N.H., Apr. 22, 1859; *s.* Samuel and Hannah W. (Lord) A.; ed. pub. schs. Went to Boston, 1886; with Boston Daily Advertiser and Record for 28 years, many years business mgr.; sold out his interest, 1914. Trustee, v.p., mem. finance com. Melrose Savings Bank; dir. Melrose Trust Co.; pres. Melrose Coöp. Bank; dir. Malden Morris Bank. Was for 10 yrs. vice chmn. Mass. State Bd. of Charity; trustee and mem. exec. com. Melrose Hosp. Mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1900-03; mem. Rep. State Com., 1911-12. Chmn. State Commn. on the Necessaries of Life; mayor of Melrose 6 terms; pres. Melrose Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Melrose Sch. Com.; mem. Mass. Emergency Fuel Commn., 1925-26. Mason (K.T.), etc. Mem. Malden Hist. Soc., Melrose Hist. Soc., Mass. Press Assn. *Clubs:* Boston City, Rotary, Boston Chamber of Commerce. *Home:* Melrose, Mass. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

ADAMS, Charles Partridge, landscape artist; *b.* Franklin, Mass., Jan. 12, 1858; *s.* Albert and Susan Davis (White) A.; largely self-educated; studied under Helen Chain, pupil of George Innes, sr., and in galleries of Europe, 1914; *m.* Alida Reynolds Joslin, of Denver, Colo., Sept. 16, 1890; children—Albert Joslin, Philip Van Ruysdael, Charles Partridge. Represented in collections of Kansas City (Mo.) Art Assn., Denver (Colo.) Art Assn., University Club, Denver, Denver Club, Woman's Club, Denver, etc. Winner of gold medal, Nat. Mining and Industrial Expn., Denver, 1889; gold medal, U. of Colo., 1919; hon. mention, Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, N.Y., 1900. Mem. Art Commn., Denver. Mem. Laguna Art Assn. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* 3935 Dalton Av., Los Angeles, Calif.; 1745 Catalina St., Laguna Beach, Calif.

ADAMS, Charles Robert, banker; *b.* Wallingford, Conn., Dec. 2, 1858; *s.* Robert J. and Eliza J. (Leonard) A.; A.B., Brown U., 1880 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Abbie Parker, of Boston, June 24, 1896. Asst. prin. Monson (Mass.) Acad., 1880-81; in clothing business, Holyoke, Mass., 1881-88; trustee and administrator estates, Boston, 1888; sec. Am. Boot & Shoe Reporting Co., 1891-1904; mem. Jose, Parker & Co., bankers, 1904-10; mem. C. D. Parker & Co., 1910-12; treas. C. D. Parker & Co., Inc., bankers, Boston, 1912-27, v.p. and dir. since 1927; v.p. and dir. Amesbury Electric Light Co., Central Mass. Electric Co., Merrimac Valley Power & Bldgs. Co., Plymouth Gas Light Co., Union Light & Power Co., Worcester Suburban Electric Co., and treas., trustee or dir. many other corpns. Republican. *Clubs:* Boston Press, The Country, University, Longwood Cricket. *Home:* 464 Heath St. *Office:* 150 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

ADAMS, Charles Ryan, clergyman; *b.* Switzerland Co., Ind., Jan. 5, 1874; *s.* Thomas Leonard and Elizabeth (Harris) A.; A.B., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1896, A.M., 1901; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1897-98, McCormick Theol. Sem., 1899-1901; D.D., Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1911; *m.* Myra Oldfather, of Hanover, July 31, 1901; children—John Maxwell, Helen Miriam, Philip Rhys, Dorothy J. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1901; pastor Kingston Ch., Greensburg, Ind., 1901-05, Fargo, 1905-11, Champaign, Ill., 1911-19; sec. New Era Movement, central dist., Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch., 1919-21; pastor Covenant Presbyn. Ch., Springfield, O., since 1921. Trustee Western Coll. for Women, Oxford, O. Moderator North Dakota Synod, 1911-12. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Home:* 726 N. Limestone St., Springfield, O.

ADAMS, Chauncey Corbin, clergyman; *b.* Charlestown, N. H., Oct. 24, 1872; *s.* Artemas and Harriet E. (Davis) A.; grad. high sch., Bellows Falls, Vt., 1892; A.B., Dartmouth, 1896, D.D., 1923; grad. Chicago Theol. Sem., 1900; *m.* Donna G. Anderson, of Franklin, Vt., Oct. 24, 1900; children—Bertha H. (Mrs. Earl C. Heap), Dorcas A., Chauncey C. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1900; pastor Port Byron, Ill., 1900-01, Hinesburg, Vt., 1901-07, Essex Junction, 1907-15, Burlington since 1915. Mem. bd. dirs. Vt. Congl. Conf.; mem. Winooski Assn. Congl. Ministers. Democrat. Mason. Odd Fellow, K.P. *Club:* Lake Placid. *Home:* 16 S. Winooski Av., Burlington, Vt.

ADAMS, Clair Stark, clergyman; *b.* Manteno, Will Co., Ill., Oct. 27, 1862; *s.* Jay and Sophronia (Wright) A.; B.A., Western Reserve U., Cleveland, O., 1888; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1895; *m.* Nettie Vanderhoef, of Toledo, O., Nov. 4, 1896; children—Robert Wright, Paul Jay, Jean. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1895; pastor Elwood, Ill., 1894-99, Paxton, 1899-1903, Bement, 1904-12; field asst. and evangelist, Dept. of Town and Country Work, of Bd. of Nat. Missions of the Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., until Sept. 1, 1912. Dir. 3d Ann. Rural Life Conf., Ia. State Coll., 1913, 5th Ann. Conf., 1915; lecturer, Rural Pastors Conference, Coe Coll., 1916, Okla. Agrl. Coll., Stillwater, 1920, Athens (Tenn.) Coll., 1920, Wofford Coll., 1922, Trinity Coll., Tex., 1924, Dallas, Tex., 1925, U. of Ill., 1925, Ill. Synodical Conf., 1926; pastor, and dir. religious edn., Alpine Inst., 1927—. Republican. *Home:* Alpine, Tenn.

ADAMS, Comfort Avery, electrical engr.; *b.* Cleveland, Nov. 1, 1868; *s.* Comfort Avery and Katherine Emily (Peticolas) A.; S.B., Case Sch. of Applied Science, Cleveland, 1890, E.E., 1905, Dr. Engring., 1925; student mathematics and physics, Harvard, 1891-93; *m.* Elizabeth Challis Parsons, of Greenfield, Mass., June 21, 1894; children—John, Clayton Comfort. Asst. in physics, Case School of Applied Science, 1886-90; designing engr., 1890-91; instr., 1891-96, asst. prof., 1896-1906, prof. elec. engring., 1906-16, Lawrence professor of engineering, Harvard University since 1914; dean of Harvard Engring. Sch., 1919; chairman division of engineering National Research Council, 1919-21. Consulting electrical engineer for Am. Tool & Machine Co., Boston, Jan., 1905—, The Okonite Co., 1915—, Okonite Callender Cable Co., 1925—, Babcock and Wilcox Co., 1926—, General Electric Company, 1927—. Member International Jury of Awards (dept. electricity), St. Louis Expn., 1904. Unitarian. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (pres. 1918-19), A.A.A.S.; mem. Instn. Elec. Engrs. (London), Elektrotechnischer Verein (Berlin), Am. Soc. C. E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Physical Soc., Nat. Elec. Light Assn., Am. Welding Soc. (pres. 1919-20), Am. Bur. of Welding (dir. 1919—), Am. Engring. Council, Am. Engring. Standards Com. (chmn. 1918-20). Mem. John Fritz Medal Bd. of Award (pres. 1922), Edison Medal Bd. of Award (chmn. 1920). Chmn. Gen. Engring. Com. of Council Nat. Defense, during war period, also as chmn. Welding Com. of Emergency Fleet Corpn. *Clubs:* Harvard, Engineers' (Boston), Engineers, Harvard (New York); Engineers' (London, Eng.); Harvard Union. *Author:* Dynamo Design Schedules; also articles on kindred subjects. Received 1st award of Miller medal, "for conspicuous contributions to the art of welding," 1929. *Home:* 115 Leonard St., Belmont, Mass.

ADAMS, Cuyler, mining engr.; *b.* Canton, Ill., Aug. 20, 1852, but reared in N.Y.; *s.* Herman Cuyler and Frances M. (Burr) A.; ed. tutors, pvt. schs. and Poughkeepsie Mil. Inst., N.Y.; *m.* Virginia B., *d* Col. J. B. Culver, of Duluth, Minn., Oct. 20, 1881; children—Cuyler Culver (dec.), Francis Salisbury (dec.), Robert M. Went to Minn., 1870, for the N.P. Ry. on dock constrn.; later bonanza farmer in Stutsman Co., N.D., and exploring and developing mining properties in western Ont.; discovered by magnetic observation and developed the great Cuyuna Iron Range in Minn.; built Cuyuna Iron Range Ry., of which was pres. and gen. mngr.; pres. Biwanago Mining Co., Cuyuna Northern Ry. Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., 1905, Am. Civic Alliance (state gov.), A.A.A.S., Minn. Hist. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Minnesota (St. Paul); Kitchi Gammi, North Land Golf (Duluth); Rocky Mountain (N.Y. City); Chicago (Chicago); Royal Arts (London, Eng.). *Address:* Duluth, Minn.

ADAMS, Cyrus Cornelius, geographer; Jan. 7, 1849-May 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ADAMS, Donald Allison; *b.* Windsor, Wis., Sept. 7, 1881; *s.* Allison Dwight and Sarah (Lawson) A.; B.A., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1903; LL.B., Yale, 1908; *m.* Edith Marion Nichols, of New Haven, Conn., May 19, 1910; children—Henry Sage, Eleanor. Asst. cashier Northfield Nat. Bank, 1903-05; practiced law, N.Y. City, 1908-10; instr. in business law, Yale, since 1915; gen. ins. business; dir. Broadway Bank & Trust Co. Elected pres. Rotary Internat., June 1925; sec. Civics Federation, New Haven, 4 yrs.; sec. Community Service, Inc., New Haven; mem. Bd. of Aldermen 2 terms. Mem. Adelphic Soc. (Carleton Coll.), Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Yale-Princeton Debate, 1906. *Home:* 104 Linden St. *Office:* 152 Temple St., New Haven, Conn.

ADAMS, Edward Dean, financier; *b.* Boston, Apr. 9, 1846; *s.* Adoniram Judson and Harriet Lincoln (Norton) A.; B.S., Norwich U., 1864, M.S., 1897, LL.D., 1906, M.A., 1908, Sc.D., 1927; Dr., *honoris causa*, U. of Louvain, 1928; *m.* Frances Amelia Gutterson, of Boston, Oct. 10, 1872 (died 1921); children—Ernest Kempton (dec.), Ralph Lanier (dec.), Ruth (Mrs. Leighton Lobdell). Bookkeeper, cashier, 1866-70, mem. 1870-78, Richardson, Hill & Co., bankers, Boston; member of Winslow, Lanier & Co., bankers, New York, 1878-93; identified with orgn. of numerous ry. cos. and reorganizations, among them: West Shore R.R., 1886, Central R.R. of N.J., 1887, Am. Cotton Oil Co., 1890, of which latter co. he was chmn. bd. of dirs., pres. most of its allied organizations and pres. Cataract Construction Co. and its allied cos., at Niagara Falls, 1890-99; reorganized N.P. R.R. System and chmn. bd., 1896-97; rep. of Deutsche Bank, Berlin, 1893-1914; dir. Western Md. Ry. Co., Clinchfield Coal Corpn., N.J. Gen. Security Co., New York & Long Branch R.R. Co., Niagara Falls Power Co., W.Va. Central & Pittsburgh Ry. Co., Passaic Holding Co. Trustee Am. Acad. in Rome, Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc., Grant Monument Assn., Met. Mus. Art; mem. bd. mgrs. New York Bot. Garden; mem. exec. com. Rumson Borough Improvement Assn.; sr. warden, co-trustee Endowment Fund St. George's By-the-River; chmn. Kahn Foundation for Foreign Travel of Am. Teachers; mem. exec. com. Nat. Research Council; mem. advisory bd. Sch. of Business, Columbia U.; mem. com. World Congress of Engrs. in Japan; chmn. and del. to Louvain of War Memorial Com. of United Engring. Soc.; del. of four founder socs. at 500th anniversary of U. of Louvain; mem. bd. dirs. Am. Commn. for Devastated France; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Federation Arts, Am. Fine Arts Soc., Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Numismatic Soc. (life fellow, patron), United Engring. Soc. (hon. mem. bd. for life), N.Y. Geneal. and Biog. Soc. (3d v.p.), Am. Geog. Soc., Monmouth County Hist. Assn., Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Red Cross, Am. Soc. C.E. (hon.), Assn. for Protection of Adirondacks, Chamber Commerce State of N.Y. also of U.S.A., Merchants Assn. of New York, Edison Pioneers, Hort. Soc. of N.Y., Mass. Inst. Tech. Alumni Assn., Nat. Acad. Design, Legal Aid Soc., Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., Nat. Sculpture Soc., Nat. Soc. Mural Painters, N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc., N.E. Soc., Soc. for Preservation N.E. Antiquities, N.J. Hist. Soc., New York Acad. Sciences, N.Y. Hist. Soc., New York Zoöl. Soc., S.R., Gov. and Co. of Mass. Bay in N.E., Soc. of Iconophiles, Pan-Am. Soc. of U.S., Somerset Record Soc. (Somerset, Eng.), Italy-America Soc., France-America Soc., Japan Soc., Union Interalliée (Paris), Union des Ingenieurs Sortis des Écoles, Speciales Louvain. *Clubs:* Adirondack League, Automobile, Bankers, Church, City, Engineers, Faculty Club of Columbia, Grolier, Metropolitan, Recess, Technology, Union League, Riding (hon.); Rumson Country; Seabright Beach, Seabright Lawn Tennis;

Chicago (Chicago). *Home:* "Echota," Rumson, N.J. *Office:* 598 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

ADAMS, Edward Francis, retired editorial writer; *b.* Augusta, Me., Dec. 30, 1839; *s.* Thomas (D.D.) and Catherine (Lyman) A.; Western Reserve Coll., 1860; *m.* Roah Elmira Shattuck, Jan. 30, 1860, (died 1866), 1 son, Edward Thomas; *m.* 2d, Delia Ray Cooper, of Hillsdale, Mich., Dec. 25, 1868 (died 1918); children—Evangeline (widow of Dr. A. Spozio), Mrs. Katherine Hicks (deceased), Marion, William, Frank. Pvt. 41st Ohio Inf., Civil War. Active for many yrs. in promoting cooperation in econ. and civic lines; editorial writer San Francisco Chronicle on econ., financial and agrl. topics. Pres. or v.p. Commonwealth Club of Calif. for its first 10 yrs. Presbyn. *Author:* The Modern Farmer, 1899; Critique of Socialism, 1905; Inhumanity of Socialism, 1913. Occasional contbr. to mags *Home:* 954 Ashbury St., San Francisco, Calif.

ADAMS, Edward Le Grand, consul. See Vol. 13 (1924-25) *

ADAMS, Edwin Plimpton, prof. physics; *b.* Prague, Austria, Jan. 23, 1878; *s* Edwin Augustus and Caroline Amelia (Plimpton) A.; B.S., Beloit Coll., Wis., 1899; M.S., Harvard, 1901, Ph.D., 1904; studied univs. of Berlin, Göttingen, Trinity Coll., Cambridge, U.; unmarried. Prof. physics, Princeton, since Sept., 1906. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Math. Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Am. Philos. Soc. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Princeton (New York); Royal Societies (London). *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

ADAMS, Eleanor N., college pres.; *b.* Lebanon, Warren Co., O.; *d.* Dr. John Mortimer and Eleanor (Maxwell) A.; grad. Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati, 1898; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1902, M.A., 1904; research student, Oxford U., Eng., 1904, 07, 10; Ph.D., Yale, 1914; *m.* Randolph Matthews, of Oxford, O., 1929. Teacher in pvt. schs., Cincinnati, prior to 1911; instr. English, U. of Cincinnati, 1911-12; prof. English, 1915-18, and pres., 1918-28, Oxford (O.) Coll. for Women. Mem. League of Am. Pen Women, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Kappa Alpha Theta. Presbyn. *Author:* Old English Scholarship in England, 1917. *Address:* Oxford College, Oxford, O.

ADAMS, Elizabeth Kemper, educator; *b.* Nashotah, Wis., Oct. 24, 1872; *d.* Francis Kemper and Mary Lee (Whiting) A.; grad. Kemper Hall, Kenosha, Wis., 1889; B.A., Vassar, 1893; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1904; unmarried. Teacher, Kemper Hall, 1893-99; instr. English, Vassar, 1899-1901; instr. philosophy and edn., Coll. for Women, Western Reserve U., 1904-05; instr., asso. prof. and prof. psychology and edn., Smith Coll., 1905-14; asst. chief professional sect. U.S. War Emergency Employment Service, 1918-19; ednl. sec. Girl Scouts, Inc., since 1922. Alumnae trustee Vassar, 1918-24. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Am. Assn. Social Workers, N.E.A., Nat. Conf. Social Work, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Vassar, Town Hall (New York). *Author:* The Æsthetic Experience, 1907; Women Professional Workers, 1921; also articles and verse in mags. *Home:* Conway, Mass. *Address:* 670 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.*

ADAMS, Elliot Quincy, chemist; *b.* Medford, Mass., Sept. 13, 1888; *s.* Edward Perkins and Etta Medora (Elliot) A.; grad. high sch., Medford, Mass., 1904; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1909; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1914; *m.* Jane Jackson Pidgeon, of Washington, D.C., June 28, 1922; 1 dau., Dora Christie. Civ. engring. asst. to E. P. Adams, Boston, 1904-05; research asst., Gen. Electric Co., 1909-13; asst. in chemistry, U. of Calif., 1914-15, instr., 1915-17; organic and physical chemist, U.S. Bur. Chemistry, 1917-21; physical chemist, research lab., incandescent lamp dept., Gen. Electric Co., 1921-28, lamp development lab. since 1929. Scoutmaster, 1910, asst. dep. commr., since 1927, Boy Scouts America. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc., Mineral. Soc. America; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Optical Soc. America, Washington Acad. Sciences, Universala Esperanto Asocio, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Unity (pres. 1923-24). Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., etc. Inventor (with Herbert L. Haller) of Kryptocyanine and other photographic sensitizing dyes. *Home:* 1881 Grantham Rd. *Office:* Lamp Development Lab., Nela Park, Cleveland, O.

ADAMS, Elmer Cleveland, newspaper man; *b.* Scotland, Ill., Dec. 20, 1885; *s.* Charles Best and Caroline (Osborne) A.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1908 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Edith A. Taylor, of Ann Arbor, Mich., 1912 (died, 1925); 1 son, Charles Elmer. Began writing for newspapers, in Boston, 1909; associate editor Youth's Companion, 1911-12; Mass. state organizer for Prog. party, 1912-14; writer of text for Y.M.C.A. Ednl. Secs'. Assn. of N. America, 1914; journalism in Boston, 1915; preparing cost statements for M.C.R.R. and Interstate Commerce Commn., 1916-17; editor "Wolverines" humor column, Detroit News, 1918-27, "Random Shots" column since 1927. *Author:* Heroines of Modern Progress (with Warren D. Foster), 1912; Y.M.C.A. National Salesmanship Course, 1915; Inland Treasure (novel), 1924. Contbr. to boys' mags. *Home:* 3007 Hogarth St., Detroit, Mich.

ADAMS, Ephraim Douglass, university prof.; *b.* Decorah, Ia., Dec. 18, 1865; *s.* Ephraim and Elizabeth S. A. (Douglass) A.; A.B., Univ. of Mich., 1887, Ph.D., 1890; (LL.D., Grinnell Coll., 1917; Litt.D., Tufts College, 1918); *m.* May Stevens Breakey, of Ann Arbor, Mich., June 8, 1893 (died 1916); children—James Douglass, Sidney Francis, William Forbes; *m.* 2d, Florence S. Ober, of Los Altos, Calif., Aug. 11, 1917; children—Elizabeth Douglass, Roberta Ober, Florence Mattie, Sally Ann. Principal high school, McGregor, Ia., 1887-88; special agent in charge of street railways, 11th Census, at Washington, 1890-91; asst. prof. history and sociology, 1891-94, asso. prof., 1894-99, prof. European history, 1899-1902, U. of Kan.; asso. prof. history, 1902-06, prof. since 1906, Leland Stanford, Jr. U. Dir. Hoover War Library, Stanford. Mem. American Historical Assn., (2d v.p. 1928-29; 1st v.p. 1929-30), American Assn. Univ. Professors; fellow Royal Historical Soc. (Great Britain). *Author:* The Control of the Purse in the U.S. Government, 1894; The Influence of Grenville on Pitt's Foreign Policy, 1904; British Interests and Activities in Texas (Albert Shaw Lectures, Johns Hopkins U., 1910); The Power of Ideals in American History (Dodge Lectures on Citizenship, Yale U., 1913); Great Britain, America, and Democracy, 1919; Great Britain and The American Civil War (2 vols.), 1925. Editor British Correspondence Concerning Texas (in Southwestern Hist. Quarterly, 1912-17). Writer of papers and reviews in Am. Hist. Rev., Dial, etc. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

ADAMS, Ernest Germain, investment banking; *b.* Honolulu, T.H., Sept. 15, 1874; *s.* Edward Payson and Ellen Germain (Fisher) A.; student Harvard, 1896-97; *m.* Mary Edith Russell, of Weston, Mass., Oct. 14, 1902; children—Margaret Germain (dec.), Elizabeth Fisher, Edward Payson, Mary Rogers. Began with E. Rollins Morse and Bro., Boston, 1897; mgr. Providence office Kidder Peabody & Co. since 1922; pres. Union Mills Co.; dir. Boston Consolidated Gas Co. Pvt. and 2d lt. 1st Corps Cadets, Mass. Vol. Militia, 10 yrs.; in U.S. Navy, World War, advancing to lt. comdr. Trustee and chmn. bd. Unitarian Foundation; head of campaign, 1920, which raised $2,400,000 for the denomination; trustee Lincoln Sch. Mem. Unitarian Laymen's League. Republican. *Clubs:* Turks Head (Providence); Harvard (Boston); Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* 57 Barnes St. *Office:* 100 Grosvenor Bldg., Providence, R.I.

ADAMS, Francis Alexandre, editor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

ADAMS, Frank, irrigation economist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 19, 1875; *s.* Edward Francis and Delia Ray (Cooper) A.; prep. edn., Cogswell Polytechnic Coll., San Francisco, and Belmont (Calif.) Prep. Sch.; A.B., Stanford, 1901; A.M., U. of Neb., 1906; *m.* Amy Belle Hill, of Montoursville, Pa., June 20, 1906; children—Helen, Francis Edward, David Hill, Thomas Cooper. Successively, 1900-06, and since 1910, agt. and expert, irrigation asst., irrigation engr., irrigation mgr. and collaborator in irrigation investigations, U.S. Dept. Agr.; also prof. irrigation investigations and practice, Coll. of Agr., U. of Calif., since 1916, also irrigation economist in Calif. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and in Giannini Foundation of Agrl. Economics, U. of Calif.; cons. engr. U. S. Bur. of Reclamation since 1926; cons. engr., Internat. Water Com., U.S. and Mexico. Served with Army Ednl. Corps, in France, Apr.-June, 1919. Mem. Advisory Commn. on Agrl. Colonization in Palestine, May-Nov., 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. C. E., Am. Soc. Agrl. Engrs., A.A.A.S., World Agrl. Soc., Calif. Acad. Sciences. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Faculty, Engineers, Commonwealth. Author of numerous repts. and bulls., chiefly pertaining to irrigation in Calif. *Home:* 230 Alexander Av., Los Gatos, Calif.

ADAMS, Frank Durward, clergyman, author; *b.* Tama Co., Ia., Apr. 18, 1876; *s.* Newell H. and Lenora (McKinney) A.; A.B., Dixon Coll. (now defunct), 1900; B.D., Ryder Div. Sch. (Lombard Coll.), 1905, D.D., 1919; *m.* Helen Follett, of Big Rock, Ia., July 26, 1897; children—Evelyn, Lillian. Ordained Universalist ministry, 1905; pastor Avon, Ill., 1904-08, Urbana, Ill., 1908-09, Indianapolis, Ind., 1909-14, Spokane, Wash., 1914-15, Urbana, Ill., 1916-20, Elgin, Ill., 1920-23, Ch. of Our Father, Detroit, since 1923. Commd. 1st lt. inf., U.S.A., Nov. 27, 1917; instr. O.T.C. Camp Grant, Ill., and Camp Lee, Va.; hon. discharged, Nov. 27, 1918; 1st state chaplain Am. Legion, Dept. of Ill., 1919-20. Pres. Universalist Gen. Conv. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Rotary, Torch, Detroit Wranglers. *Author:* Did Jesus Mean It? 1923; Re-discovered Countries, 1924; God and Company, Unlimited, 1927; (brochures) Is the World Morally Bankrupt? 1920; Dare We Meet the Challenge? 1922; Is There a Science of Religion? 1925; also sermons, How One Man Discovered God, The Little Corner Never Conquered, The Newest Theology. Contbr. to church periodicals. *Address:* Church of Our Father, 4605 Cass Av., Detroit, Mich.

ADAMS, Frank Ramsay, author, playwright; *b.* Morrison, Ill., July 7, 1883; *s.* George B. and Lucy E. (Ramsay) A.; grad. Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, 1900; U. of Chicago, 1900-04; *m.* Hazel Leslie Judd, of Chicago, July 23, 1907. Began as writer of musical comedies while at coll., in collaboration with Will M. Hough, producing 13 plays which were performed at Chicago theatres; entered magazine work and novel writing, 1913; mgr. Nufer-Adams Theatre, Whitehall, Mich. Mem. Officers' Training Camp, 1917; commd. 2d lt. Field Arty., 1918; promoted 1st lt., Coast Arty. Corps; service in France. Mem. Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War, Authors' League of America, Mich. Authors Assn., Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Phi Sigma. Mason. *Clubs:* Lambs (New York); The Writers (Hollywood, Calif.); Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Author:* (novels) Five Fridays, 1915; Molly and I, 1915 (both dramatized); Peter and Mrs. Pan, 1929; Who is Sylvia? 1929; Help Yourself to Happiness, 1929; The Long Night, 1929; Kings Crew, 1929; (musical comedies) The Isle of Bong-Bong; The Umpire; The Land of Nod; The Time, The Place and The Girl; The Flirting Princess; A Stubborn Cinderella; Prince of Tonight; (motion picture) This Way to Happiness, 1929. *Home:* Whitehall, Mich.

ADAMS, Franklin Pierce; *b.* Napa, Calif., Oct. 9, 1868; *s.* Henry and Sarah True (Judkins) A.; Stockton (Calif.) High Sch.; elec. lab. of Charles Jenney, Indianapolis, 1888-90; *m.* Harriet Chalmers, of Stockton, Oct. 5, 1899. Assisted in constn. elec. engines for Fort Wayne (Ind.) Elec. Co., 1890-91; elec. engr. Stockton Gas & Electric Co., 1892-1900; toured and studied conditions in Mexico, 1900; toured Latin America, 1903-05, 1906-07, 1910-12; studied conditions in Spain and Portugal, 1912-13, Orient, 1913-14, England, 1916, S. America, 1918-19, Spain and Portugal, 1926-29. Editor Bull. of the Pan American Union, Washington, D.C., 1908-1919; appointed first counselor Pan American Union, 1920. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., London; mem. geog. socs. of Lima, La Paz, Rio de Janeiro and Washington, D.C., A.A.A.S., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Nat. Press. Contbr. articles on Latin America to North and South Am. mags.; introduced the music of Latin America, especially of the indigenous races, to the people of the U.S. through a series of broadcast concerts at the Pan Am. Union, and in Spain through 60 concerts by U.S. Army band, at Seville, Madrid and Barcelona, summer of 1929. *Office:* Pan American Union, Washington, D.C.

ADAMS, Franklin Pierce ("F.P.A."), author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 15, 1881; *s.* Moses and Clara (Schlossman) A.; grad. Armour Scientific Acad., 1899; student U. of Mich., 1899-1900; *m.* Minna Schwartze, of Cheyenne, Wyo., Nov. 15, 1904; *m.* 2d, Esther Sayles Root, of N.Y. City, May 9, 1925. With Chicago Journal, 1903-04, New York Evening Mail, 1904-13, New York Tribune, 1914-21, columnist New York World since Jan. 1, 1922, conducting "Conning Tower" column. *Club:* Players. *Author:* Tobogganing on Parnassus, 1910; In Other Words, 1912; By and Large, 1914; Weights and Measures, 1917; Something Else Again, 1920; Overset, 1922; So There! 1922; So Much Velvet, 1924; Half a Loaf, 1927. Wrote: (with O. Henry) musical comedy, "Lo," 1909. *Address:* New York World, New York, N.Y.

ADAMS, Fred Winslow, clergyman; *b.* Belfast, Me., Aug. 31, 1866; *s.* Rev. True Page and

Dorcas Ellen (Winslow) A.; Boston U., class of 1892; studied Harvard, 1893, Yale, 1901; D.D., Syracuse, 1905; S.T.D., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1916; *m.* Harriet Heath, of Singerlands, N.Y., June 11, 1901; children—Winslow Heath, Vincent Taft. Asso. pastor Nostrand Av. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1896-97; pastor First Ch., Yalesville, Conn., 1897-99, Epworth Ch., New Haven, 1900-01, First Ch., Schenectady, N.Y., 1902-14; St. Andrew's Ch., New York, 1915-17; dist. supt. N.Y. Dist., 1917-18; pastor Trinity Ch., Springfield, Mass., 1918-30; prof. of worship and the pastoral office, Boston U. Sch. of Theology, since 1930. Mem. New York War Time Commn., 1917-18; speaker Liberty Loan and other campaigns. Trustee N.E. Conf. M.E. Ch.; sec. Gen. Conf. Com. on Revision of Ritual of M.E. Ch., 1928-32; lecturer on "Worship," Boston U. Sch. of Theology; college preacher. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Clerics. Lecturer on lit., psychol. and religious subjects. Brought to completion in 1929, a Gothic Community Cathedral on M.E. Foundation, with community and ednl. bldgs. and Singing Tower Carillon of 61 bells. *Address:* 72 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

ADAMS, Frederic, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ADAMS, George Edward, agronomist; *b.* North Kingstown, R.I., May 12, 1874; *s.* George L. and Annie (Gould); B.S., R.I. State Coll., Kingston, R.I., 1894; grad. student, Cornell U., Ithaca, N.Y., 1899-1900; Master in Agr., Rhode Island State Coll., 1916; *m.* Oct. 20, 1903, Mary Gates Schermerhorn, of Malden, Mass. Asst. horticulturist, 1895-1901, asso. in agronomy, 1901-08, horticulturist, 1908-12, R.I. Expt. Sta.; chief agrl. dept., 1907-12, prof. of agronomy since 1921, Rhode Island State College, also dean of men and dean agricultural department. State statistical agt. R.I. for Bureau of Statistics, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1901-14; dir. of Agrl. Extension, 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Breeders' Assn., Am. Soc. Agronomy, Mass. Hort. Soc., Phi Kappa Phi. *Home:* Kingston, R.I.

ADAMS, George Francis, M.D. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

ADAMS, George Heyl, newspaper man; *b.* Maywood, Ill., Dec. 18, 1885; *s.* Edward Augustus and Margaret Rosalind (Swain) A.; grad. high sch., Austin, Ill., 1903; *m.* Io Sublette, of Minneapolis, Minn., July 19, 1909; children—Edward Langford, Georgiana, Caroline. Reporter City Press Assn., Chicago, 1904-05, Commercial West (financial weekly), Minneapolis, 1906-07; reporter Minneapolis Journal, 1907, asst. city editor, 1908, city editor, 1909-12, mng. editor, 1912-1926; editor Minneapolis Star, 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Minneapolis Athletic; University (St. Paul). *Home:* 2411 W. 21st St. *Address:* Minneapolis Star, Minneapolis, Minn.

ADAMS, George Irving, geologist; *b.* Lena, Ill., Aug. 17, 1870; *s.* Howard Brooks and Ruth Ann (Harris) A.; grad. Kan., State Normal Sch., 1889; A.B., U. of Kan., 1893, A.M., 1895; Sc.D., Princeton, 1896; student U. of Munich and Yale U.; *m.* Bertha Barin, of Portland, Ore., 1914. Instr. natural sciences, Kan. State Normal Sch., 1893-94; asst. geologist Univ. Geol. Survey of Kan., 1894-97; field asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1898-99, asst. geologist, 1900-04; chief hydrologist Cuerpo de Ingenieros de Minas del Peru, 1904-06; mine examinations, S. America, 1906-07; geologist Div. of Mines, Bur. of Science, P.I., 1908-10; prof. geology and mining, Pei Yang U., Tientsin, China, 1912-15; with Peking Govt. U., 1915-20; prof. geology and mineralogy, U. of Ala., since 1920; geologist Geological Survey of Ala. since 1927. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mineral. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Washington Geol. Soc. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

ADAMS, George Matthew; *b.* Saline, Mich., Aug. 23, 1878; *s.* George Matthew and Lydia (Havens) A.; Ph.B., Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1901; *m.* Harriet Isabel Breese, of Wilmette, Ill., June 3, 1905. Began as elevator pilot, Chicago, 1901; dept. mgr. Mahin Adv. Co., Chicago, 1902-07; adv. writer Swift & Co., Chicago, 1904-07; pres. Adams Newspaper Service, 1907-16, The George Matthew Adams Service, 1916—, also president Adams-Payne Printing Service. Syndicates Walt Mason's prose poems; "Side Talks," by Ruth Cameron; "Just Folks," by Edgar A. Guest; "Little Benny's Note Book," by Lee Pape; and the work of about 30 other artists and writers. Baptist. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Players, Newspaper, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York). *Author:* You Can, 1912; Take It, 1917; Up, 1920; Just Among Friends, 1928. Writer of "Today's Talks." *Home:* Fieldston, N.Y. City. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

ADAMS, George Sheldon, M.D.; *b.* Lowell, Mich., Dec. 20, 1876; *s.* Francis David and Jane (Ashley) A.; S.D. Agrl. Coll., 1893-95; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1901; *m.* Valborg S. Smith, of Dell Rapids, S.D., Nov. 10, 1910; children—Janet Sheldon, Jean Michelet, Virginia Smith, Marjory Campbell, George Sheldon. Asst. phys., 1901; asst. supt., 1903; supt. Jan. 17, 1920—, Yankton State Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., S.D. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1921-22), Yankton Dist. Med. Soc., Sioux Valley Med. Soc., Am. Psychiat. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk, Rotarian. *Address:* State Hospital, Yankton, S.D.

ADAMS, Granger, army officer; Sept. 28, 1852-Mar. 27, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ADAMS, Harriet Chalmers, explorer, lecturer; *b.* Stockton, Calif.; *d.* Alexander and Frances (Wilkins) Chalmers; ed. pvt. tutors; *m.* Franklin Pierce Adams, Oct. 5, 1899. Traveled through Mexico and became student of Latin Am. affairs, 1900; began 3 yrs'. journey through Central and S. America, Jan., 1903, traveling 40,000 miles, visiting every country and reaching many points before unknown to any white woman; lecturing and writing in U.S. upon S.A. since Mar., 1906. Crossed Haiti in saddle, 1910, returning with 8 Solenodon, classed among rarest known animals; followed the trail of Columbus through the Old and the New World, 1912; traveled through Philippines to complete knowledge of every former Spanish possession, 1913; from Siberia to Sumatra, studying ancient races allied with earliest Americ peoples, 1913-14; war corr. at the French front, 1916; lectured throughout the U.S. for France and America, 1917-18, visiting every Indian tribe in U.S.; in S. America, 1919-20, reaching frontiers not visited on former journeys; research work in Spain and Spanish Africa, 1923-24, in Spain and Portugal, 1926-27, in Libya and Near East, 1929. Fellow Royal Geographical Soc.; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Geog. Soc. of Washington, New York, Phila., Lima, La Paz and Rio de Janeiro; pres. Internat. Soc. of Woman Geographers. Lectures on travel and other subjects; contbr. to mags. *Address:* The Marlborough, Washington, D.C.

ADAMS, Harry M., railway official; *b.* Comanche, Ia., Jan. 3, 1867; *s.* John C. and Katharine A.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Josephine A. Moore, of Denver, Colo., Oct. 10, 1890. Began as messenger St.L.& S.F.R.R., 1880; in service K.C., Ft. Scott & Gulf Ry. and Southern Kan. Ry. until 1886; with gen. baggage dept., later local frt. office, Southern Kan. Ry., 1886-87; chief clk. gen. baggage dept. Ore.Ry.& Nav. Co., 1887-89; div. baggage agt., later adv. agt., U.P. Ry., Portland, Oregon, 1889-90; baggage agent United Carriage & Baggage Transfer Co., Portland 1890-93; tkt. clk., U.P.Ry., and Ore. Ry. & Nav. Co., Seattle, Wash., Mar.-Oct. 1894; clk. gen. frt. office, Ore. Ry. & Nav. Co., Portland, 1894-95; traveling frt. and pass. agt., 1895-97, chief clk. gen. frt. dept., 1897-98, gen. agt., Spokane, Wash., 1898-1902, asst. gen. frt. agt., Portland, 1902-05, same co.; asst. traffic mgr. Great Northern Ry., Seattle, 1905-07; gen. frt. and pass. agt., Spokane, Portland & Seattle Ry., Portland, 1907-10; frt. traffic mgr. Western Pac. Ry., 1910-14; gen. traffic mgr., 1914-17, v.p. in charge traffic, 1917-18, Mo. P. Railway; chief of inland traffic service, War Dept., Jan. 10, 1918-Feb. 28, 1919; traffic asst. regional dir. U.S.R.R. Administration, Southwestern Region, Mar. 1-Sept. 30, 1919; v.p. in charge of traffic, U.P.R.R.Co., 1919-27; pres. Western Pacific R. R. Co. since 1927. *Home:* Fairmont Hotel. *Office:* Mills Bldg., 220 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

ADAMS, Henry Austin, author; *b.* Santiago, Cuba, Sept. 20, 1861; *s.* William Newton and Maria del Carmen (Michelena) A.; father citizen of U. S.; prep. edn., Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, and Stewart Hall, Baltimore; S.T.B., Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1882; M.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1885; *m.* Flora C. Butler of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1883; children—Frederick Laud, Margaret (Mrs. Thomas N. Faulconer), Dorothy (Mrs. Jacob German), John Henry Newman; *m.* 2d, Gertrude Julia Desch, of Baltimore, June 1903; 1 son, Percival Henry. Began writing for mags., 1903; contbr. short stories to Sunset, McClure's, Saturday Evening Post, Everybody's, Smart Set, etc.; wrote play, "'Ception Shoals," in which Nazimova starred, also other plays. *Author:* The Mortgage on the Brain, 1905. *Home:* 756 E Av., Coronado, Calif.

ADAMS, Herbert, sculptor; *b.* Concord, Vt., 1858; *s.* Samuel M. and Nancy (Powers) A.; common sch. edn., Fitchburg, Mass.; Inst. of Tech., Worcester, Mass.; Mass. Normal Art Sch., and pupil of Mercié at Paris; hon. degree of M.A., Yale, 1916, Tufts, 1927; *m.* Adeline Valentine Pond, of Auburndale, Mass., 1889. Awards at Chicago, Paris and St. Louis and San Francisco expns.; medal of honor, Architectural League, 1915; prize, Nat. Acad., 1916. Mem. Comm. on Fine Arts (U.S.). N.A., 1899; ex-pres. Nat. Acad. Design; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Am. Federation of Arts, Architectural League New York. Trustee Am. Acad. in Rome, Hispanic Soc. of America. *Club:* Century. *Address:* 131 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.

ADAMS, Herbert H., railway official. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ADAMS, J(ames) Donald, editor; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 24, 1891; *s.* James and Mary Louise (Barron) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1913; *m.* Elvine Georgievna Simeon, of Petrograd, Russia, Dec. 24, 1921; 1 dau., Mary Louise. Mem. U.S. Geol. Survey party mapping foothills of Mt. Rainier, summer 1913; teacher of English, U. of Wash., 1913-14; reporter New Bedford (Mass.) Evening Standard, 1915, Providence Jour. and Seattle (Wash.) Post Intelligencer, 1916-17; asst. Sunday editor Providence Jour., 1919; reporter, then editorial writer New York Sun and Herald, 1920-24; asst. editor New York Times Book Rev., 1924-25, editor since 1925. Mem. 1st Plattsburg O.T.C., 1917; in mil. service until Mar. 1919. *Club:* Harvard. *Home:* Flushing, N.Y. *Office:* New York Times, New York, N.Y.

ADAMS, James Truslow, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 18, 1878; *s.* William Newton and Elizabeth Harper (Truslow) A.; A.B., Poly. Inst. Brooklyn, 1898; A.M., Yale U. 1900; LL.D., R.I. State Coll., 1923; Litt.D., Columbia University, 1924; *m.* Kathryn M. Seely, Jan. 18, 1927. Mem. N.Y. Stock Exchange firm until 1912; with Col. House Comm. to prepare data for Peace Conf., early in World War; later capt. Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff U.S. Army; detailed spl. duty at Peace Conf., Paris, 1919. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Mass. Hist. Soc., Am. Antiquarian Soc., Long Island Historical Soc., Am. Hist. Assn. (exec. council 1927-28). *Clubs:* Authors, Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Memorials of Old Bridgehampton, 1916; History of Town of Southampton, 1918; Founding of New England, 1921 (winner Pulitzer prize of $2,000 for best book on history of U.S., 1922); Revolutionary New England, 1691-1776, 1923; New England in the Republic (1776-1850), 1926; Provincial Society (1690-1763), 1927; Hamiltonian Principles, 1928; Jeffersonian Principles, 1928; Our Business Civilization, 1929. Contbr. to rev. Ency. Brit., Dictionary of Am. Biography, Harper's, Atlantic Monthly, Forum, etc. Mem. Pulitzer prize jury since 1924, chmn., 1930. *Address:* Century Club, New York, N.Y.

ADAMS, Jed Cobb, lawyer; *b.* Kaufman, Tex., Jan. 14, 1876; *s.* Z. T. and Elizabeth (Ratliff) A.; student Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex. 1889-91, Bingham Sch., Asheville, N.C., 1892-93; *m.* Allie Nash, of Kaufman, Tex., Dec. 1, 1897; children—Nash Ratliff, Elizabeth Michaux. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1895; state's atty. Kaufman Co., Tex., 1898-1902; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1904; Dem. presdl. elector at large, 1908; moved to Dallas, Tex., 1909; U.S. atty. Northern Dist. of Tex., Oct. 1919-Jan. 1920 (resigned); mem. Dem. Nat. Exec. Com. from Tex. since July 1924. Maj. J. A. G.'s Dept., U.S.A., hdqrs. Governor's Island, N.Y., Oct. 1918-Apr. 1919, World War; lt. col. R.C., U.S.A. Mem. Am. Bar. Assn., Tex. Bar Assn., Am. Legion. Methodist. *Club:* Dallas Athletic. *Home:* 3904 Rawlins St. *Office:* Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

ADAMS, Jesse Earl, educator; *b.* Monroe City, Ind., Apr. 24, 1888; *s.* George Washington and Ellen (Lovelace) A.; A.B., Vincennes U., 1913; A.M., Ind. U., 1922, Ph.D., 1925; grad. study U. of Chicago; *m.* Esther Nicholson, of Wheatland, Ind., Feb. 20, 1920; children—William Randolph, George Robert. Teacher rural and high schs., and prin. high schs. and consolidated schs.; county supt. schs., Knox Co., Ind., 1920-21; head dept. of edn. and dir. summer session, Franklin Coll., 1922-25; prof. ednl. administration, U. of Ky., since 1925. Widely known as lecturer on ednl.

subjects. Served 11 mos. in World War, as pvt. and ordnance sergt., 1917-18. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ky. Ednl. Assn., Blue Grass Sch. Executives Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. Wrote: Curricula for Small High Schools, Their Administration and Supervision, 1927; Equalizing Educational Opportunity in Kentucky, 1928. *Home:* 124 Rosemont Garden, Lexington, Ky.

ADAMS, John Davis, social worker; *b.* nr. Syracuse, N.Y., Mar. 9, 1860; *s.* James Addison and Clara Elizabeth (Davis) A.; Litt.B., Cornell, 1882; *m.* Mary Cranford, of Wakefield, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1899; children—Dorothy, John Cranford, Elizabeth. Reporter, New York Tribune, 1882; reporter, telegraph editor, editorial writer, Syracuse Standard, 1883-88; editor of Time, 1888-89; editorial staff Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1890-91; asst. editor Harper's Magazine, 1891-96; pvt. sec., 1897-1902; dir. Lincoln House (neighborhood club), 1903-20, retired. Unitarian. Mem. Chi Phi. *Home:* "Wakefield," Memphis, N.Y.

ADAMS, John Duncan, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ADAMS, John Hampton, cotton mfr.; *b.* Adamsville, Marlboro Co., S.C., Sept. 10, 1875; *s.* Jonathan and Martha Jane (Newton) A.; ed. Palmetto High Sch., Adamsville, and Oak Ridge (N.C.) Inst.; *m.* Elizabeth Barnes, of Bennetsville, S.C., June 14, 1906; children—Martha Ellen (Nell), Elizabeth B. Began as mfr. cotton and hosiery, High Point, N.C., 1900; chmn. bd. Triangle Hosiery Co.; pres. Highland Cotton Mills, Cloverdale Cotton Mills, Adams-Millis Corpn., Textile Mills Corpn., Cloverdale Dye Works, The Hosiery Corpn.; dir. Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Colonial Life Ins. Co., Triangle Hosiery Mills. Trustee Oak Ridge Inst. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Commercial, High Point Country; Sedgefield (N.C.) Country, Roaring Gap, Mountains. *Home:* 1108 N. Main St. *Office:* 400 English St., High Point, N.C.

ADAMS, John Taylor, former chmn. Nat. Rep. Com.; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Dec. 22, 1862; *s.* Shubael P. and Diana R. (Taylor) A.; grad. Dubuque High Sch., 1881; *m.* Winifred Rose, of Dubuque, May 19, 1902; children—Mrs. Elizabeth Burden, Susan DeForest, Paul Livermore. In sash and door mfg. business since 1881; pres. Carr, Ryder & Adams Co. Mgr. campaign of U.S. Senator Allison, defeating Senator Cummins in primary, June 1908; mgr. Taft campaign in Ia. primaries, 1912; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. for Ia., 1912-24 (v.chmn. 1917-21); mem. Rep. exec. and campaign coms., 1912-16; in charge western headquarters in 1920 campaign; chmn. Rep. Nat. Com., June 8, 1921-June, 1924. Mem. Ia. State Council Nat. Defense, 1917. *Clubs:* Hamilton (Chicago); Nat. Press, Chevy Chase, Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Dubuque (Dubuque). *Home:* Dubuque, Ia.

ADAMS, John Taylor, judge; *b.* LaPorte, Ind., Dec. 25, 1873; *s.* Thomas Leander and Nannie (Pressly) A.; prep. edn., Cutler Acad., Colorado Springs, Colo.; student U. of Neb. and U. of Denver; *m.* Sue E. Raber, of Denver, Colorado, May 29, 1902; children—John Raber, Richard Elliot. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1900; justice Supreme Court of Colo., term 1925-34 inclusive. Mem. Phi Alpha Delta, Colo. Soc. S. A. R. (pres. 1926). Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* 533 S. University Boul. *Address:* Capitol Bldg., Denver, Colo.*

ADAMS, Joseph Quincy, college professor; *b.* at Greenville, S. C., March 23, 1881; *s.* Reverend Joseph Quincy (D.D.) and Mamie Fouchée (Davis) A.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) College, 1900, A.M., 1901; studied U. of Chicago, 1902-03, Cornell U., 1903-04, London, 1904-05, U. of Berlin, summer of 1907; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1906; Litt.D., Wake Forest Coll., N.C., 1917; unmarried. Prin. of Raleigh (N.C.) Male Acad., 1901-02; scholar in English, U. of Chicago, 1902-03; Ezra Cornell fellow in English, Cornell U., 1903-04; instr. in English, 1905, asst. prof. English literature, 1909, professor of English since 1919, Cornell U. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (exec. council), The Shakespeare Assn. of America (hon. vice pres.), Bibliophile Society, Bibliographical Society England, Malone Soc. of England; Deutsche Shakespeare Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa, Zodiac Fraternity. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Town and Gown. University. *Author:* The Conventual Buildings of Blackfriars, London, 1916; The Dramatic Records of Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels, 1917; Shakespearean Playhouses, 1917; Life of Wm. Shakespeare, 1923; Chief Pre-Shakespearean Dramas, 1924; (with Northrup) A Register of Bibliographies of the English Language and Literature, 1925; (with others) Studies in Language and Literature, 1910; (with Bradley) An Allusion-Book to Ben Jonson, 1922. Editor of The Adams Shakespeare, 1929—; also editor of Sheridan's Rivals, John Mason's The Turke. Asso. editor Materialien zur Kunde des älteren englischen Dramas; joint editor Cornell Studies in English. Contbr. philol. jours., America and Europe. *Home:* 522 Thurston Av. *Office:* 167 Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.

ADAMS, Junius Greene, lawyer, banker; *b.* Statesville, N.C., Feb. 2, 1884; *s.* Joseph Shepherd and Sallie (Greene) A.; prep. edn., high sch., Mooresville, N. C.; student University of N. C.; *m.* Helen Barber, of Galena, Ill., Nov. 6, 1907; children—Junius Greene, Joel B., Stephen S. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1906, and began practice at Asheville; mem. firm Adams & Adams, 1906-12; then mem. Merrinion, Adams & Adams; organizer, 1922, since pres. Nat. Bank Commerce, Asheville; organizer, 1924, since pres. Commerce Union Trust Co., Asheville; pres. Commerce Realty & Securities Corpn.; v.p. Biltmore Estate Co., Dimension Mfg. Co. Judge Asheville City Criminal Ct., 1910-14; maj. judge advocate, U.S.A., 1918-19; exec. sec. and counsel U.S. Liquidation Commn., Paris, later spl. commr. for liquidation 3d Army, 1919. Mem. Am. and N.C. bar assns.; Am. Bankers Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Asheville, Pen and Plate, Big Tom Wilson (Asheville); Biltmore Forest Country; Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* Biltmore Forest, N.C. *Office:* 15 Church St., Asheville, N.C.

ADAMS, Katharine (Mrs. Percy Alexander Walker), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ADAMS, Katharine Rogers, educator; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., July 23, 1889; *d.* Charles Thomas (M.D.) and Lydia Katharine (Rogers) A.; A.B., Wellesley Coll., 1911; A.M., Cornell U., 1919, Ph.D., 1922; unmarried. Teacher of classics and history in N.Y. pub. schs., 1911-18; asst. dean of women, Ohio State U., 1922-23; dean of women and prof. English and history, Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1923-25; dean Mills Coll. since 1925. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Pi Gamma Mu. Episcopalian. *Address:* Mills College, Calif.

ADAMS, Kathryn Newell, coll. pres.; *b.* of Am. missionary parents, Prague, Bohemia, Mar. 2, 1876; *d.* Edwin Augustus and Caroline Amelia (Plimpton) A.; student Oberlin Coll., 1898; A.B., Radcliffe, 1899; A.M., Columbia. Served as prof. English and dean of women Huron (S.D.) Coll., later in similar positions at Beloit Coll. and Drury Coll.; prin. Kawaihau Sem., Honolulu, 1916-17; apptd. mem. faculty Woman's Coll., Constantinople, Turkey, 1920, pres. since 1924. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Home:* 105 Plimpton St., Walpole, Mass. *Address:* Constantinople Woman's College, Constantinople, Turkey.*

ADAMS, Leason Heberling, physical chemist; *b.* Cherryvale, Kan., Jan. 16, 1887; *s.* William Barton and Katherine (Heberling) A.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1906; *m.* Jeannette Blaisdell, of St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 25, 1908; children—Leason Blaisdell, William Muirhead, Madeline Jeannette, Ralston Heberling. Industrial chemist with Morris & Co. and M.P. Ry. Co., 1906-08; research, technologic br., U.S. Geol. Survey, 1908-10; research, Geophysical Lab., Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C., since 1910. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Ceramic Soc., Seismological Soc. America, Philos. Soc. Washington (pres. 1929), Geol. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Awarded Edward Longstreth medal, Franklin Inst., for process for annealing glass, 1924. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Bannockburn Golf. *Home:* 5607 39th St. *Office:* 2801 Upton St., Washington, D.C.

ADAMS, Luther Bentley, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ADAMS, Maldon Browning, college pres.; *b.* Clarksburg, Harrison Co., W.Va., Sept. 29, 1869; *s.* John Browning and Martha Columbia (Holden) A.; student Broaddus Classical and Scientific Inst., Clarksburg, W.Va., 1888-90; Th.B., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1893; D.D., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1905, Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky., 1911; LL.D., U. of Ky., 1916; *m.* Mae Marshall, of North Fork, Mason Co., Ky., June 4, 1895; children—Marshall Browning, Charles Dudley (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1891; pastor Newcastle, Ky., 1891-93; Lewisburg Ch., North Fork, Mason Co., Ky., 1893-98, First Ch., Frankfort, Ky., 1898-1910; pres. Georgetown (Ky.) Coll. since June 15, 1913. Trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem.; pres. Bapt. Young People's Union of Ky., 1899-1904; pres. Ky. Anti-Saloon League, 1900-07; corr. sec. Bapt. Edn. Soc. of Ky., 1910-13; asst. Moderator, Genl. Assn. of Baptists in Ky., 1909; pres. Ky. Bapt. Ministers' Meeting, 1910; pres. Ky. Assn. Colleges and Universities, 1914; chmn. Ky. Com. of Selection for Rhodes' Scholars, 1913-28. Pres. Bapt. Edn. Soc. of Ky., 1918-22, v.p., 1922-27; pres. commn. on standardization and promotion of edn. bd. of Southern Bapt. Conv., 1923-28; pres. Southern Bapt. Edn. Assn., 1927-29. Mem. Ky. State Text Book Commn., 1923-24. Democrat. *Home:* Georgetown, Ky.

ADAMS, Maude, actress; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 11, 1872; *d.* of James and Annie (Adams) Kiskadden. (Her mother, stage name Adams, was leading woman of stock co. at Salt Lake City.) Appeared on stage in child's parts; went to school; joined E. H. Sothern Co., New York, at 16; ingenue rôle in the "Midnight Bell"; afterward in Charles Frohman's stock company; later supported John Drew, 5 yrs.; starred as Lady Babbie, in "Little Minister," 1897-98; as Juliet, in "Romeo and Juliet," 1900; in "L'Aiglon," 1900-01; in "Quality Street," 1902; in "The Pretty Sister of José," 1903; in "The Little Minister," and "Hop o'My Thumb," 1905; "Peter Pan," 1906-07; "What Every Woman Knows," 1908-09; "Joan of Arc," 1909; "As You Like It," 1910; "Chantecler," 1910-11. LL.D., U. of Wis., 1927. *Home:* (summer) Ronkonkoma, L.I., N.Y.*

ADAMS, Maxwell, teacher; *b.* St. George, W. Va., Feb. 28, 1869; *s.* Daniel Currence and Dorcas Ann (Boonifield) A.; State Normal Sch., Fairmont, W.Va., 1888; U. of W.Va., 1890-91; A.B., Stanford, 1895, A.M., 1896; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1904; student Zurich, Switzerland, 1913, U. Göttingen, 1914; *m.* Elizabeth Quinn, of Palo Alto, Calif., July 27, 1898; children—Lyndel Dorcas, Gregory Randolph. Teacher State Normal Sch., Chico, Calif., 1896-1904, acting v.p., 1901-05; prof. chemistry, 1906—, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1918—, U. of Nev., also v.p., dir. Nev. State Soils Lab., 1915-17. Pres. Nev. State S.S. Assn., 1910-12; exec. com. Internat. S.S. Assn., 1911. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Calif. Acad. Science, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi; fellow A.A.A.S. Methodist. *Club:* Lyons. Contbr. to Am. Chem. Jour., Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Industrial and Engrng. Chemistry. *Home:* 29 W. 9th St., Reno, Nev.

ADAMS, Myron Eugene, social worker; Feb. 19, 1876-Jan. 17, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ADAMS, Myron Winslow, univ. pres.; *b.* at Gilsum, N.H., Nov. 27, 1860; *s.* Rev. Ezra and Alice Melissa (Ware) A.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1881 (first honor), A.M., 1886, D.D., 1923; grad. Hartford Theological Seminary, 1884, Ph.D., 1895; LL.D., Wilberforce University, 1927; *m.* Nellie B. Davis, of Denmark, Me., May 29, 1884 (died 1912); 1 dau., Margaret; *m.* 2d, Cora Hardy, of Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 25, 1914. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1885; pastor Middle Haddam, Conn., 1884-86, Hopkinton, N.H., 1886-88; prof. Greek, 1889-1929, dean, 1896-1923, acting pres., 1919-23, pres. 1923-29, Atlanta U., now emeritus. Pres. Assn. of Colleges for Negro Youth, 1917-19. Sec. Class of 1881 (Dartmouth) since 1881. Compiler of Gen. Catalogue, Atlanta U., 1918. *Address:* West Townsend, Mass.

ADAMS, Oscar Sherman, mathematician; *b.* nr. Mt. Vernon, O., Jan. 9, 1874; *s.* David W. and Louisa (McElroy) A.; B.S., 1st honors, Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1896 (valedictorian), A.M., 1915, Sc.D., 1922; *m.* Mary Edna Fuller, of Centerburg, O., June 20, 1900; children—Catherine Fuller, Jane Elizabeth, George David. Supt. schs., Centerburg, 1899-1903, Dover, 1903-05, Rock Creek, 1905-06; prin. Madison Twp. High Sch., North Madison, O., 1906-10; geodetic computer and mathematician, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, since 1910. Served in Co. L 4th Ohio Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, Porto Rico Campaign; 1st lt. Engr. O.R.C., 1917. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America (pres. Md.-Va.-D.C. sect. 1921-22), A.A.A.S., Washington Philos. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, Circolo Matematico di Palermo. *Author:* Application of Least Squares to Adjustment of Triangulation, 1915; General Theory of Lambert Projection, 1918; General Theory of Polyconic Projections, 1919; Latitude

Developments, 1921; Elements of Map Projection (with Chas. H. Deetz), 1921; Radio-Compass Bearings, 1921; Elliptic Functions Applied to Conformal World Maps, 1925; Tables for Albers Projection, 1927. *Home:* 325 Seventh St. N.E., Washington, D.C.

ADAMS, Philip. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ADAMS, Porter (Hartwell); *b.* Andover, Mass., Aug. 10, 1894; *s.* Charles Albert and Jeannie Hortense (Porter) A.; prep. edn., Stone Sch., Chauncy Hall Sch., both of Boston, Mass.; student U. of Redlands, Redlands, Calif., Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Dorothy Johnson, of Brookline, Mass., Apr. 29, 1924. With Cooper Aircraft Co., Bridgeport, Conn., 1915; associated with Donald Douglas on first proposed world flight, 1916; development work, 1920-22. Intelligence and communications officer, U.S. Navy, Rockland, Me., and Boston, 1917-18; aide to comdg. officer, Naval Air Sta., Chatham, Mass., 1918-19; now lt. comdr. U.S.N.R. Chmn. exec. com. Nat. Aeronautic Assn., 1922-26 and since 1928, pres., 1926-28; chmn. Municipal Air Board, Boston, since 1922; dir. Airplane Model League of America, Miniature Aircraft Tournament under Playground Recreation Assn. America, Nat. Glider Assn.; v.p. Internat. Air Congress, Rome, Italy, 1927; tech. adviser for Am. delegation, Internat. Civil Aeronautics Conf., Washington, 1928; mem. Federal Bd. of Maps and Surveys; mem. Am. Olympic Com., 1928; chmn. First Intercollegiate Aeronautical Conf., Yale U., 1928; chmn. aviation med. sect., First Nat. Aeronautical Safety Conf., 1928; chmn. first aviation com., Am. Legion, Dept. of Mass.; mem. advisory council on student flying activities, Mass. Inst. Tech. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (exec. com., aeronautics sect.), A.A.A.S., Navy League of U. S., Am. Soc. Automotive Engrs. (aeronautics standards com.), U.S. Naval Inst., Naval Order of U. S., Mil. Order of World War, Am. Legion, Nat. Grange (7th degree); also hon. mem. foreign socs. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy (Washington); St. Botolph, Wardroom, Roosevelt, Engineers, Aero Club of Mass. (dir., ex-vice pres.), Aero Club of New England (dir., ex-pres.), Woodland Golf (Boston). Contbr. to periodicals on subject of aviation. *Home:* 1796 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* National Aeronautic Assn., Washington, D.C.

ADAMS, Ralph Snyder; *b.* Jacksonville, Pa., Mar. 20, 1894; *s.* Albert Hartman and Deborah Tobias (Snyder) A.; grad. Perkiomen Sem., Pennsburg, Pa., 1916; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1922; grad. study U. of Wis. and U. of Pa.; *m.* Louisa Ellison Kriebel, of Pennsburg, June 30, 1917; children—Corinne Millar, Marilyn Louise, Ralph Ellison. Teacher, rural schs., Exeter Tp., Berks Co., Pa., 1912-15; instr., Perkiomen Sch., 1916-17,19; mgr. St. Lawrence Dairy Co., Reading, Pa., 1918-19; supt. dept. country life, Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1922-29; dir. research and service, Inter-sem. Commn. for Training for Rural Ministry, also dir. rural dept., Bangor (Me.) Theol. Sem., since 1929. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Country Life Assn., Internat. Assn. Agrl. Missions, Nat. Home Missions Council (recording sec.), Alpha Gamma Rho, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Sigma Rho, Delta Sigma Gamma, Patriotic Order Sons of America. Republican. Editor Rural Church Worker, 1923-29. Contbr. to Christian World, Reformed Ch. Messenger; also chapter to Handbook of Rural Social Resources, 1927. *Home:* 199 Cedar St., Bangor, Me.

ADAMS, Randolph Greenfield, librarian; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 7, 1892; *s.* John Stokes and Heloise Zelina (Root) A.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1914, Ph.D., 1920; studied law, same univ., 1 yr.; *m.* Helen Newbold Spiller, of Phila., June 17, 1917; children—Thomas Randolph, Richard Newbold. Asst. in history, U. of Pa., 1915-16; fellow in history, U. of Chicago, 1916-17; Carnegie fellow in internat. law, U. of Pa., 1919-20; asst. prof. history, Trinity Coll. (now Duke Univ.), 1920-23; custodian William L. Clements Library of Am. History, U. of Mich., since 1923, with rank of prof. Enlisted as pvt. U.S.A., June 7, 1917; attached to Base Hosp. No. 20; went to France with U. of Pa. Unit, May, 1918; 2d lt. Q.M.C., Sept. 5, 1918; hon. discharged, May 5, 1919. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Bibliog. Soc., Am. Antiquarian Soc., Grolier Club, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Author:* Political Ideas of the American Revolution, 1922; A History of American Foreign Policy, 1924; Passports printed by Benj. Franklin, 1925; A Gateway to American History, 1927; The British Headquarters Maps, 1776-1782, 1928; Pilgrims, Indians, and Patriots, 1928. *Home:* 2030 Norway Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

ADAMS, Richard Laban, agriculturist; *b.* at Dorchester, Mass., Aug. 27, 1883; *s.* Charles Laban and Emma (Sellew) A.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1905; B.S., Boston U., 1905; M.S., U. of Calif., 1910; *m.* Grace Ella Fuller of Anderson, Calif., June 22, 1910; 1 son, Robert Edward (dec.). Consulting agriculturist, Spreckels Sugar Co., 1907-12; asst. gen. mgr. Miller & Lux, 1912-14; with U. of Calif. since Mar., 1914, as asst. prof. agronomy, 1914-17, asso. prof., 1917-19, prof. farm management since July 1, 1919. Calif. rep. U.S. Dept. Agr., in its farm labor activities and investigations, 1917-19. Mem. Am. Farm Economic Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Athenian (Oakland), Faculty (Berkeley), Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Author:* Manual for Sugar Beet Growers, 1911; Farm Management Notes, 1916; Notes on Methods and Costs of California Crop Production, 1917; Farm Management, 1921. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

ADAMS, Roger, prof. organic chemistry; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 2, 1889; *s.* Austin Winslow and Lydia (Curtis) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1909, A.M., 1910, Ph.D., 1912; studied U. of Berlin, 1912-13; Kaiser Wilhelm Inst., 1913; *m.* Lucile Wheeler, of White River Junction, Vt., Aug. 29, 1918; 1 dau., Lucile. Instr. organic chemistry, Harvard U. and Radcliffe Coll., 1913-16; asst. prof. same, U. of Ill., 1916-18, prof. since 1919, head of chemistry dept. since 1926. Commd. maj. Chem. Warfare Service, 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; (chmn. sect. C, 1927), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Nat. Research Council (chem. com. 1927—), Am. Chem. Soc. (councilor at large 1923-29), Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Organic Syntheses, Vol. 1, 1921, Vol. VIII, 1927; Elementary Laboratory Experiments in Organic Chemistry, 1928; also many scientific articles on organic chemistry. Asso editor Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. since 1922. Awarded Wm. H. Nichols Medal, 1927. *Home:* 603 Michigan Av., Urbana, Ill.

ADAMS, Romanzo, sociologist; *b.* Bloomingdale, Wis., Mar. 22, 1868; *s.* Mighill Dustin and Catherine (Wolfe) A.; M.Di., Ia. State Teachers' Coll., Cedar Falls, Ia., 1892; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1897, Ph.M., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1904; *m.* Nellie Cronk, of Toledo, Ia., Sept. 16, 1902; 1 dau., Katharine. Prin. pub. schs., Ireton, Ia., 1892-94; prof. economics and sociology, Western Coll., Toledo, Ia., 1898-1900; prof. edn. and sociology, 1902-11, prof. economics and sociology, U. of Nev., 1911-20, U. of Hawaii since 1920. Mem. Inst. of Pacific Relations. Methodist. *Author:* Taxation in Nevada, 1918; Statistical Studies of the Japanese in Hawaii, 1923; The Peoples of Hawaii—A Statistical Study, 1925. *Home:* 2315 Liloa Rise, Honolulu, Hawaii.

ADAMS, Roy Delaplaine, M.D.; *b.* Circleville, O., Oct. 26, 1881; *s.* James Louis and Emma (Delaplaine) A.; M.D., Georgetown U., Washington, D.C., 1904; *m.* Helen K. Baker, of Baltimore, Md., June 22, 1927. Practiced in Washington City since 1904; clin. prof. medicine, Georgetown U., since 1920. Col. U.S. Med. Res. Mem. Med. Advisory Council, U.S. Vets. Bur.; chief consultant, U.S. Vets. Bur. Diagnostic Hosp., Washington, D.C. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase. *Home:* 4535 Hawthorne St. *Office:* 1801 I St. N.W., Washington, D. C.

ADAMS, Samuel, lawyer; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Nov. 12, 1871; *s.* Charles True and Emma S. A.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; LL.B., Northwestern U. Law School, Chicago, 1893; *m.* Louise Koerner, of Belleville, Ill., May 20, 1899; 1 son, Charles True. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1893; was mem. law firm Bancroft & Adams, 1899-1904; spl. traction counsel, City of Chicago, 1906-07; mem. firm Adams & Candee, 1908-11; 1st asst. sec. of the Interior, June 1, 1911 to Mar. 7, 1913; mem. law firm Adams, Follansbee, Hawley & Shorey, Chicago, 1913-25, Adams & Hawley, 1925-29, Adams, Hawley, Brown and Adams since May 1, 1929. Prof. law, Northwestern U. Law School, 1901-09. Pres. Municipal Voters' League, 1917-19. Mem. Am. and Chicago bar assns., Legal and Law clubs. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington), Chicago, University, City, Harvard, Attic, Harvard-Yale-Princeton (Chicago). *Home:* 56 E. Division St. *Office:* 100 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

ADAMS, Samuel Barnard, lawyer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Sept. 8, 1853; *s.* William B. and Laleah (Pratt) A.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1872 (LL.D.); *m.* Annie Wynn, of Savannah, Dec. 19, 1877. Admitted to bar, 1873, and since in practice at Savannah; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ga. for unexpired term; dir. Citizens & Southern Nat. Bank, Bibb Mfg. Co., Southwestern R.R. Co. Trustee U. of Ga. over 20 yrs.; pres. Bd. Edn. City of Savannah and Chatham Co., Ga., over 10 yrs. Pres. Ga. State Bar Assn., 1907-08; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Home:* Savannah, Ga.

ADAMS, Samuel Hopkins, author; *b.* Dunkirk, N.Y., Jan. 26, 1871; *s.* Myron and Hester Rose (Hopkins) A.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1891; L.H.D. from same college, 1926; *m.* Elizabeth R. Noyes, of Charleston, W.Va., 1898; children—Hester Hopkins, Mrs. Katherine Noyes Buckley; 2d, Jane Peyton Van Norman, of Chicago, Ill., 1915. Reporter and special writer New York Sun, 1891-1900; mng. editor McClure's Syndicate, 1900-01; advertising mgr. McClure, Phillips & Co., publishers, 1901-02; mem. staff McClure's Mag., 1903-05. Ex-trustee Hamilton Coll. Mem. com. of 100 on nat. health; mem. exec. com. Nat. Consumers League; mem. Nat. Conf. of Charities, Nat. Soc. Prevention of Tuberculosis; asso. mem. Med. Assn., 1913. Democrat. *Clubs:* Century, Authors, Players, Coffee House (New York), Owasco Country (Cayuga Co., N.Y.). *Author:* The Great American Fraud, 1906; The Mystery (with Stewart Edward White), 1905; The Flying Death, 1906; Average Jones, 1911; The Secret of Lonesome Cove, 1913; The Clarion, 1914; Little Miss Grouch, 1915; The Unspeakable Perk, 1916; Our Square and the People in It, 1917; Common Cause, 1918; Wanted, A Husband, 1919; Success, 1921; From a Bench in Our Square, 1922; Siege, 1924; The Piper's Fee, 1925; Revelry, 1926; The Flagrant Years, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Auburn, N.Y., R.D. 9.

ADAMS, Samuel Shugert, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ADAMS, Suzanne, operatic singer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ADAMS, Thomas Sewall, university prof.; *b.* Baltimore, Dec. 29, 1873; *s.* John Wesley and Ruth (Haslup) A.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1893; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1896, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Matthews, of Baltimore, Sept. 11, 1902; children—Elizabeth Noel, Ruth Haslup. Prof. political economy, Yale, 1916—. Economic advisor, Treasury Dept., 1917—. Pres. Nat. Tax Assn., 1922-23, Am. Economic Assn., 1927; mem. fiscal com., League of Nations, since 1929. *Author:* Taxation in Maryland, 1900; Labor Problems (with Helen L. Sumner), 1905; Mortgage Taxation in Wisconsin and Neighboring States, 1907; Outlines of Economics (with Richard Theodore Ely), 1908. Translator of Levasseur's American Workman, 1900. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

ADAMS, Walter Alexander, consular service; *b.* Greenville, S.C., Dec. 16, 1887; *s.* William Alexander and Sarah Elvirah A.; student Clemson (S.C.) Coll.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1913; unmarried. Began as clk., U. S. Civ. Service, Washington, D.C., 1911; clk. Philippine Civ. Service to 1914; admitted to bar, U.S. Court for China, Shanghai, 1916; vice consul, Shanghai, 1916-18, Batavia, Java, 1918-20, Canton, China, and Swatow, China, 1920, Changsha, China, 1921; consul, Tsingtao, China, 1922-25, Chungking, China, 1925-27, Hankow, China, 1927, now at Nanking, China. *Clubs:* Greenville Country; Tsingtao International; Hankow, Hankow Race, Cercle Gaulois. *Home:* 502 E. North St., Greenville, S.C. *Address:* American Consulate, Nanking, China.

ADAMS, Walter Holbrook, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ADAMS, Walter Sydney, astronomer; *b.* Antioch, North Syria, Dec. 20, 1876; *s.* Lucien Harper and Dora (Francis) A.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1898; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1900; U. of Munich, 1901; D.Sc., Dartmouth, 1913, Columbia, 1926; LL.D., Pomona, 1926; *m.* Lillian M. Wickham, of Pasadena, June 2, 1910 (died June 8, 1920); *m.* 2d, Adeline L. Miller, June 15, 1922; children—Edmund Miller, John Francis. Asst. 1901-03, instr. 1903-04, Yerkes Obs.; asst. astronomer, 1904-09, astronomer, 1909—, acting dir., 1910-11, asst. dir., 1913-23, dir., 1923—, Mt. Wilson Obs. of Carnegie Instn., Pasadena, Calif. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Astron. Soc. Pacific, A.A.A.S., Royal Acad. Sciences of Upsala, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Royal Astron. Soc., Internat. Astron. Union (committee on classification of stellar spectra), Am. Philos. Soc.; asso. Royal Astron. Soc. (London). Gold medal Royal Astron. Soc., 1917; Draper medal Nat. Acad. Sciences, 1918;

Janssen medal, Société Astronomique de France, 1926; Bruce medal, Astron. Soc. Pacific. *Clubs:* University, San Gabriel Country. Writer numerous papers on solar and stellar spectroscopy; a memoir on rotation of the sun, etc. *Home:* 873 N. Hill Av., Pasadena, Calif.

ADAMS, Warren Austin, prof. German; *b.* Skaneateles, N.Y., Sept. 14, 1861; *s.* Emerson H. and Annette (Austin) A.; A.B., Yale, 1886, Ph.D., 1895; studied univs. Berlin and Munich, 1887-89; grad. student New York U., Sch. of Pedagogy, 1890-91; Cornell, 1892-93; Paris, summer 1893; Yale, 1893-95; Berlin and Weimar, 1909-10, 1924-25; *m.* Grace Smith, of Chicago, Sept. 2, 1896 (died Jan. 31, 1916); children—Austin Lockwood, Henry (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Mary Page Billings, Sept. 13, 1926. Instr. Latin and Roman history, Kenyon Mil. Acad., Gambier, O., 1886-87; instr. German, French, Latin and Greek, Montclair (N.J.) Mil. Acad., 1889-91; instr. German, Cornell, 1891-93, Yale, 1893-99; asst. prof. German, Dartmouth, 1899-1904, prof. since 1904, head of dept. since 1900. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. Conglist. Editor Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea; Keller's Romeo und Julia auf dem Dorfe; Rogge's Der grosze Preuszenkönig. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

ADAMS, Washington Irving Lincoln, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 22, 1865; *s.* Washington Irving and Marion L. (Briggs) A.; grad. high sch., Montclair, N.J.; *m.* Grace Wilson, of Montclair, Nov. 21, 1889. Editor The Photographic Times over 10 yrs., American Annual of Photography several yrs.; pres. Scovill & Adams Co., 1896-99; pres. Styles & Cash since 1904; chairman Murray Hill Trust Co.; pres. The Sackett & Wilhelms Co.; treas. Montclair Holding Co.; dir. Montclair Trust Co., Bloomfield Trust Co. Maj. U.S.R. Mem. Huguenot Soc. (treas.), Soc. Colonial Wars (treas.), Founders and Patriots America, N.J. Soc. S.A.R., Soc. War of 1812, N.E. Soc., St. Nicholas Soc. *Club:* Union League (v.p.). *Author:* The Amateur Photographer, 1893; Sunlight and Shadow, 1898; In Nature's Image, 1898; Woodland and Meadow, 1901; Personalia (verse), 1902; Photographing in Old England, 1910. *Home:* Montclair, N.J., and Littleton, N.H. *Office:* 2 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

ADAMS, Wayman, portrait painter; *b.* Muncie, Ind., Sept. 23, 1883; *s.* Nelson Perry and Mary Elizabeth (Justice) A.; studied John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, 1905-09, also studied in Italy, 1910, Spain, 1912; *m.* Margaret Graham Boroughs, of Austin, Tex., Oct. 1, 1918; 1 son, Wayman. Awarded Thomas R. Proctor prize, Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1914; Mary T. R. Foulke prize, Art Assn., Richmond, Ind., 1915; J. I. Holcomb prize, Indiana Artists' Exhbn., 1916; Mr. and Mrs. Frank G. Logan medal (with $1,500), Art Inst. Chicago, 1918; 1st prize, Newport (R.I.) Art Assn., 1918; Indianapolis Star portrait prize, Hoosier Salon, Chicago, 1925, also 1929; Richard S. Greenough memorial prize, Newport, 1925; John C. Shafer prize, Hoosier Salon, Chicago, 1926; silver medal, Sesquicentennial, Phila., 1926; first Altman prize ($1000.00), Nat. Acad. Design, 1926; portrait prize, Art Assn., Springfield, Mass., 1926; Dana water color gold medal, Pa. Acad., 1929. N.A.: mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, N.Y. Soc. of Painters, Nat. Assn. Portrait Painters, Am. Water Color Soc., Allied Artists of America, New York Water Color Club, Art Club of Phila., Phila. Water Color Club. *Clubs:* Indiana Artists', Phila. Art, Phila. Sketch; Salmagundi, Nat. Arts, Century (New York). *Studio:* Rodin Studios, 200 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

ADAMS, William Carson, wholesale coal and coke; *b.* Bowling Green, Ky., Nov. 17, 1880; *s.* Charles Joseph and Mary Zelinda (Harrison) A.; ed. Ogden Coll., Bowling Green; *m.* Irene Dozier, of Birmingham, Ala., June 11, 1908. Began as clk., Galloway (Ala.) Coal Co., 1899; sr. partner Adams, Rowe & Norman, wholesale coal and coke; vice pres. and sec. Porter (Ala.) Coal Co.; sec. Ala. Acceptance Co.; dir. Protective Life Ins. Co. Chmn. 2d Liberty Loan campaign, Birmingham, 1917; state chmn. United War Work campaign, Ala., 1918; chmn. Mercy Home campaigns, 1919-22; served as mem. exec. bd. and judge of Ct. of Honor, Boy Scouts America, Birmingham. Dir. Community Chest of Birmingham (ex-pres.); chmn. advisory bd., Salvation Army, Birmingham. Mem. Am. Rose Soc., Izaak Walton League, Am. Fisheries Soc., Nat. Forestry Assn., Ala. Wild Life and Conservation League, Ala. Motorists Assn., Birmingham Chamber Commerce. Democrat. *Clubs:* Rotary (pres. 1923), Southern, Birmingham Country. Awarded loving cup by Birmingham News for "greatest unselfish service to community during 1924." *Home:* 4435 Clairmont Av. *Office:* Brown-Marx Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

ADAMS, William Charles Theodore, educator, author; *b.* Springville, Wis., July 6, 1869; *s.* Wm. F. and Arillia (Maines) A.; grad. Wis. State Normal Sch., 1895; A.B., Taylor U., Ind. 1900, A.M., 1901, Ph.D., 1903; A.M., U. of Minn., 1904; M.S., Upper Iowa University, 1905; A.M., Harvard University; LL.D., Highland (Kansas) College; *m.* Elva Jane Aikins of Readstown, Wis., Oct. 10, 1897; 1 dau., Beatrice Belle. Supt. schs., Hunter, N.D., 1903; prof. pedagogy, Upper Ia. U., 1904-05; prof. philosophy and prin. Normal Sch., Bellevue Coll., 1905-09; pres. Highland Coll., Highland, Kan., 1909-13; pres. Campbell U., Holton, Kan., 1913-16; research student Harvard, 1916-17; head of ednl. dept. Plymouth (N.H.) State Normal Sch., 1917-21; supt. city schs. Keene, N.H., 1921—. Mem. Highland (Kan.) Presbytery, Merrimac Congl. Assn., Merrimac School Masters' Club, Am. Poetry Assn., N.E.A., Nat. Economic League, Nat. Sociol. Soc., Izaak Walton League, Pi Gamma Mu, Harvard Chapter Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Author:* Adams' Silent Reading Tests; Double Rating of Teachers; Practical Methods of Teaching Geography; Indian Legends in Verse; Education in Action. Contbr. newspapers and mags. on ednl. subjects, poems under pen name "Rustic Bard." Lecturer. *Home:* Keene, N.H

ADAMS, William H., governor; *b.* Blue Mounds, Wis., Feb. 15, 1862; *s.* John and Eliza (Blanchard) A.; ed. pub. schs., Black Earth, Wis., and Pueblo, Colo.; *m.* Hattie Mullings, of Alamosa, Colo., 1915 (died 1917). County commr. Conejos Co., Colo., 1882-84; cattle raiser, Alamosa, since 1883; mayor of Alamosa, 1884-85; mem. Colo. Ho. of Rep., 1887-89, Senate, 1889-1927; gov. of Colo., 2 terms, 1927-31. Democrat. Conglist. *Address:* State Capitol, Denver, Colo.

ADAMS, William Jackson, judge; *b.* Rockingham, N.C., Jan. 27, 1860; *s.* Rev. S. D. and Mary (Jackson) A.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1881, LL.D., 1924; studied law same; *m.* Florence Wall, of Rockingham; 1 son, William. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1883, and settled at Carthage; mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1893, Senate, 1895; mem. Bd. of Internal Improvements, 1899-1901; apptd. judge Superior Court for unexpired term Dec., 1908; elected to same office, 1910-13 and 1918-26, resigned Sept., 1921; apptd. justice Supreme Court of N.C., Sept., 1921, for unexpired term of Justice W. R. Allen, deceased; twice elected to same office, term ends 1934. Mem. Am. and N.C. State bar assns. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Carthage, N.C. *Office:* Raleigh, N.C.

ADAMS, Winston Davis; Apr. 2, 1883-Aug. 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ADAMSON, Charles, lawyer, mfr.; *b.* Phila., Mar. 17, 1859; *s.* Thomas Adamson and Sarah Victorine (Wright) A.; ed. Pernambuco, Brazil, Honolulu and U. of Melbourne, Australia (father being Am. consul gen.); B.S. in M.E., U. of Pa., 1880; studied law in office of Hon. Wayne McVeagh; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1882; *m.* Katharine Brand Cook, of Camden, N.J., Oct. 27, 1897; children—Sarah Victorine (Mrs. Donald E. Montgomery), Katherine (Mrs. Thomas Brandon Munroe), Charles. In active practice, Phila., 1883-90; organized Cedartown Land Improvement Co., Ga., 1890, Cedartown Cotton Co., 1896, Southern Extension Cotton Mill Co., 1898, Paragon Mills, 1899; consolidated 3 latter cos. aggregating 25,000 spindles, 1899, as Cedartown Cotton & Export Co., of which was v.p., later pres.; consolidated Cedartown Co. (Land) and Cedartown Cotton & Export Co., now aggregating 47,000 spindles; also organized Cedartown Warehousing Co. Mem. Common Council, Phila., 1889-90; has taken prominent part in Ga. politics; del. Rep. Nat. convs., 1896, 04, 08; alternate del. Progressive party conv., 1912; del. at large for Leonard Wood at conv. that nominated Warren G. Harding (delegation not seated); del. at Coolidge conv.; treas. Rep. State Central Com. of Ga. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union League (Phila.); Capital City, Piedmont Driving (Atlanta); Congressional Country of Washington, D.C. (life). *Home:* Cedartown, Ga.

ADAMSON, Robert; *b.* Adamson's Dist., Ga., Mar. 31, 1871; *s.* Augustus Pitt and Martilla Ellen (Cook) A.; ed. pub. schs. of Ga.; *m.* Ethel McClintock, of N.Y. City, Dec. 10, 1902. City editor Atlanta Constitution at 20, later asso. editor Atlanta Journal; polit. writer for New York World, 1899-1909; sec. to Mayor William J. Gaynor, Jan., 1910, until latter's death, Sept., 1913; sec. to Mayor Kline until 1914; fire commr. N.Y. City, Jan. 1, 1914-Dec. 31, 1917. Mgr. of campaign which resulted in election of Mayor Mitchel and fusion city govt., 1914. Chmn. bd. Cosmopolitan Fire Ins. Co.; v.p. The Bank of United States; dir. Empire Bond & Mortgage Corpn., Petroleum Heat & Power Co., Argent Financial Corpn. Mem. New York Chamber of Commerce; dir. 5th Av. Assn.; chmn. ins. com. Merchants Assn. and Chamber of Commerce. Democrat. Mem. Ga. Soc. of New York, Southern Soc., Pilgrims. *Clubs:* Bankers,' Uptown, Calumet, Town Hall, Rumson Country. *Home:* 215 W. 101st St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Middletown, N.J.

ADDAMSON, William Charles, lawyer; August 13, 1854-Jan. 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ADDAMS, Jane, settlement worker, author; *b.* Cedarville, Ill., Sept. 6, 1860; *d.* Hon. John H. and Sarah (Weber) A.; A.B., Rockford Coll., 1881; spent 2 yrs. in Europe, 1883-85; studied in Phila., 1888; LL.D., U. of Wis., 1904, Smith Coll., 1910; A.M., Yale, 1910. With Miss Ellen Gates Starr, opened Social Settlement of Hull House, Chicago, 1889, of which has since been head resident. Insp. of streets and alleys in neighborhood of Hull House, 3 yrs. Pres. Nat. Conf. Charities and Corrections, 1909; pres. Woman's Internat. League for Peace; presided at convs. at The Hague, 1915, Zurich, 1919, Vienna, 1921, The Hague, 1922, Washington, 1924, Dublin, 1926, Prague, 1929. *Author:* Democracy and Social Ethics, 1902; Newer Ideals of Peace, 1907; The Spirit of Youth and the City Streets; Twenty Years at Hull House, 1910; A New Conscience and an Ancient Evil, 1911; The Long Road of Women's Memory, 1916; Peace and Bread in Time of War, 1922. Writer and lecturer on social and polit. reform. *Home:* Hull House, 800 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

ADDEMAN, Joshua Melancthon, banker, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ADDICKS, Lawrence, consulting engr.; *b.* Phila., Mar. 3, 1878; *s.* of Charles Henry and Mary Knox (Buzby) A.; U. of Pa., spl. course; B.S. in Mech. and Elec. Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1899; *m.* Mary Maulsby O'Brien, of Phila., June 20, 1899; 1 dau., Madeleine. Supt. Chrome (N.J.) plant, U.S. Metals Refining Co., 1905-14; consulting engr. since 1914. Mem. Naval Consulting Bd. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Internat. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Electrochem. Soc. (past pres.), Mining and Metall. Soc. America; fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Instn. of Mining and Metallurgy (London). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* American (London); Metal and Rubber, Chemists' (New York). *Author:* Copper Refining, 1921. *Home:* Bel Air, Md.

ADDICKS, Walter Robarts, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 14, 1861; *s.* John Edward Charles O'Sullivan and Margaretta Turner (McLeod) A.; prep. edn., Episcopal Acad., Phila.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1882; *m.* Margaret Jardine, of N.Y. City, Jan. 22, 1890. Resigned from U.S.N., 1883; draftsman, Pa. R.R., Altoona, Pa., 1883-84, in charge surveys of shops and shop yards east of Pittsburgh and Erie, 1885-86; successively engr., Beacon Constrn. Co., Boston, Mass., chief engr., Bay State, Boston, Roxbury, South Boston and Dorchester gas cos., cons. engr., Brooklyn, Metropolitan and Citizens gas cos., chief engr., Brookline Gas Light Co. and cons. engr. Mass. Pipe Line Gas Co. and N.E. Gas and Coke Co., 1887-1903: 1st v.p. and trustee Consol. Gas Co. of N.Y. and dir. many subsidiaries, 1903-25, sr. v.p. since 1925, acting pres., 1904-09; pres. United Electric Light & Power Co., 1904-12; pres. Municipal Lighting Co., 1906-13; v.p. Green Mountain Lake Farms, Tarrytown Terminal Corpn. Served as lt., sr. grade, U.S.N., comdg. U.S.S. Eileen and U.S.S. Huntress, Spanish-Am. War. Mem. nat. com. on gas and electric service, Council Nat. Defense, and in charge Govt. plants producing tuluol, carbon and soda lime, World War. Mem. Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., U.S. Naval Inst., Am. Gas Assn., Franklin Inst., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Soc. Gas Lighting, Naval Order U.S., Army Ordnance Assn., Naval and Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War, U.S. Naval Acad. Grads. Assn.; asso. mem. Empire State Gas and Electric Assn., Nat. Fire Protective Assn.; hon. mem. Soc. Gas Engring. of New York, Guild of Gas Mgrs. (pres. 1903-05), N.E. Gas Assn., N.E. Assn. of Gas Engrs. (pres. 1899-1901). Republican.

Baptist. *Clubs:* Union League (New York); Mount Kisco (N.Y.) Golf; Bedford (N.Y.) Farmers. *Home:* Mt. Kisco, N.Y.; 270 Park Av., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 4 Irving Pl., New York, N.Y.

ADDINGTON, Sarah (Mrs. Howard [Carl] Reid), author; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 6, 1891; *d.* Benton C. and Martha (Benham) A.; A.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1912; studied Columbia; *m.* Howard (Carl) Reid, of New York, Mar. 20, 1917. *Author:* The Boy Who Lived in Pudding Lane, 1922; The Pied Piper in Pudding Lane, 1923; The Great Adventure of Mrs. Santa Claus, 1923; Round the Year in Pudding Lane, 1924; Pudding Lane Stories, 1926; Jerry Juddikins, 1926; Tommy Tingle Tangle, 1927; Grammar Town, 1927. *Home:* 25 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

ADDISON, Daniel Dulany, clergyman; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Mar. 11, 1863; *s.* Thomas Grafton and Marie E. (Addison) A.; A.B., Union Coll., 1883, D.D., 1901; grad. Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.; LL.D., from Liberia College, 1926; *m.* Julia de Wolf Gibbs, Feb. 20, 1889; children—Mariame Bradford (dec.), Julia Dulany. Asst. Christ Church, Springfield, Mass., 1886-89; rector St. Peter's Church, Beverly, Mass., 1889-95; All Saints' Church, Brookline, Mass., since 1895; rector honorarius since 1920. Pres. Federation of Chs. of Greater Boston, 1918-20. President Beverly Hosp., 1892-95; trustee Pub. Library, Brookline; registrar Diocese of Mass.; sec. Cathedral Chapter of Diocese of Mass.; deputy to Gen. Conv.; trustee Coll. of Monrovia, Liberia; dir. Church Temperance Soc., pres. of Massachusetts Clerical Assn.; pres. trustees Donation for Edn. in Liberia; knighted by govt. of Liberia, 1904. *Clubs:* Authors' (London), Boston Authors', Round Table, Harvard (Boston). *Author:* Lucy Larcom, Life, Letters and Diary, 1894; Phillips Brooks, 1894; Life and Times of Edward Bass, First Bishop of Massachusetts, 1897; All Saints' Church, Brookline, 1896; The Clergy in American Life and Letters, 1900; The Episcopalians, 1904. *Address:* 265 St. Paul St., Brookline, Mass.

ADDISON, Julia de Wolf, author, designer; *b.* Boston, Feb. 24, 1866; *d.* Franklin and Ann de Wolf (Lovett) Gibbs; childhood in England; was taught by pvt. governess; returned to Boston, 1878, attended pvt. schs.; art student in England, Italy and Boston; *m.* Daniel Dulany Addison, Feb. 20, 1889; children—Mariame Bradford (dec.), Julia Dulany. Designer of ecclesiastical ornament, metal work, mosaic, embroideries; designed and executed large mural painting for St. Paul's Church, Meriden, Conn., 1927. Illuminator on vellum, heraldic work and other decorative material. Mem. Copley Soc.; incorporator Soc. Arts and Crafts. *Author:* Florestane the Troubadour, 1903; Art of the Pitti Palace, 1903; Classic Myths in Art, 1904; Art of the Dresden Gallery, 1906; Art of the National Gallery, 1905; Arts and Crafts in the Middle Ages, 1908; Mrs. John Vernon, 1908; The Boston Museum of Fine Arts, 1910; The Spell of England, 1912. Also plays: A False Note; Blighted Buds. Also music of songs: Wouldn't You Like to Know? What Is That to You? Music: Amateur Photographer, 1885; First Toboggan, 1886; Caiolerie, 1887; Palinode, 1886; The Night Hath a Thousand Eyes, 1888, and several Easter and Christmas carols. *Club:* Boston Authors'. *Address:* 265 St. Paul St., Brookline, Mass.

ADDISON, William H(enry) F(itzgerald), anatomist; *b.* Whitby, Ont., Can., Apr. 23, 1880; *s.* John Hardill and Harriet Matilda (Rowe) A.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1902, M.B., 1905, M.D., 1917; studied in Europe 6 summers and in spring of 1928 in Madrid with Ramón y Cajal; *m.* Eleanor Corkhill Adams, of Toronto, Can., Dec. 25, 1905; 1 dau., Agnes Eleanor. With U. of Pa. since 1905, demonstrator of normal histology and embryology until 1912, asst. prof., 1912-19, prof. since 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S., Coll. of Phys. of Phila.; mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Eugenics Soc., Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila. Pathol. Soc., Marine Biol. Lab. (Wood's Hole, Mass.), Am. Physiol. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Pi. Episcopalian. Editor: Villiger's Brain and Spinal Cord (3d edit.), 1925; Piersol's Normal Histology (14th edit.), 1929. Contbr. papers in scientific jours. on the microscopic structure of tissues and organs, including the brain. *Home:* 507 S. 41st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ADE, George, author; *b.* Kentland, Ind., Feb. 9, 1866; *s.* John and Adaline (Bush) A.; B.S., Purdue University, 1887, L.H.D., 1926; LL.D., University of Indiana, 1927; unmarried. On newspaper, Lafayette, Ind., 1887-90, Chicago Record, 1890-1900. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908. Trustee Purdue Univ., 1908-15. Grand consul Sigma Chi Fraternity, 1909. Promoted Ross-Ade Stadium, Purdue U., 1923-24, assisting David E. Ross. *Author:* Artie; Pink Marsh; Doc Horne; Fables in Slang; More Fables; The Girl Proposition, 1902; People You Knew, 1903; Breaking Into Society, 1903; True Bills, 1904; In Pastures New, 1906; The Slim Princess, 1907; Knocking the Neighbors, 1912; Ade's Fables, 1914; Hand-made Fables, 1920; Single Blessedness, 1922. Plays: The Sultan of Sulu, 1902; Peggy from Paris, 1903; The County Chairman, 1903; The Sho-Gun, 1904; The College Widow, 1904; The Bad Samaritan, 1905; Just Out of College, 1905; Marse Covington, 1906; Mrs. Peckham's Carouse, 1906; Father and the Boys, 1907; The Fair Co-Ed, 1908; The Old Town, 1909; Nettie, 1914. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. Mem. Ind. State Council of Defense, 1917-18. Author of photoplays Our Leading Citizen, Back Home and Broke, and Woman Proof. Apptd. mem. Ind. Comm. for "Chicago World's Fair 1933." *Home:* Hazelden Farm, Brook, Indiana.

ADE, Lester Kelly; *b.* Trout Run, Pa., July 27, 1890; *s.* Gottlieb E. and Emma (Kelly) A.; grad. Muncy (Pa.) Normal Sch., 1909, Commercial Coll., Williamsport, Pa., 1910; A.B., Bucknell U., 1921, A.M., 1924; Ph.D., New York U., 1930; *m.* Alverta Lightfoot, of Williamsport, Mar. 19, 1921. Teacher and prin. elementary and secondary schs., Williamsport, 1910-22; supt. schs., Muncy, 1922-27; dean of State Teachers Coll., West Chester, Pa., 1927-28; prin. State Normal Sch., New Haven, Conn., since 1928. Served in inf., U.S.A., with A.E.F. in Siberia, World War. Mem. N.E.A., Pa. Edn. Assn., Nat. Social Study Education, A. A. A. S., Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Kiwanis; Howard Club of Knights-Templar (Williamsport). *Author:* An Educational Survey of Lycoming County, 1922. *Home:* 14 Howe St., New Haven, Conn.

ADGATE, Frederick Whitney, consulting engr.; *b.* Keeseville, N.Y., June 5, 1868; *s.* George and Martha (Whitney) A.; student Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 3 yrs.; *m.* Dolly May Triplett, of St. Marys, W.Va., June 21, 1904; children—George, Dorothy. Engr. and supt. various cos. until 1902; with The Foundation Co., Chicago, Ill., since its organization, 1902, successively as engr., supt., asst. western mgr. and mgr.; has built numerous large bridges, power plants, mining shafts, foundations, etc.; vice pres. W. B. Louer Co.; dir. Glasgow Hotel Co. In charge ship building and dry dock during World War. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League, Ill. Athletic, Medinah Country, Michigan North Woods. *Home:* Wheaton, Ill. *Office:* 28 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

ADKINS, Charles, congressman; *b.* Pickaway Co., O., Feb. 7, 1863; *s.* Sampson and Eliza Ann (Mintun) A.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Dora Ellen Farrow, of Piatt Co., Ill., 1888; children—Dora Ellen (widow of Romie Campbell), Charles Otis, Ben. F., Reuben (dec.), Roy, Howard, Ruth (Mrs. Cland Shirey), Grace, Martha, Mary. Farmer till 1918; mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 19th Ill. Dist. Republican. Methodist. Mason, K.P., Woodman. *Clubs:* Elks (Decatur); Hamilton (Chicago). *Home:* 1361 W. Wood St., Decatur, Ill.

ADKINS, Jesse Corcoran, lawyer; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 13, 1879; *s.* Milton T. and Sarah Elizabeth (Walker) A.; ed. graded schs. and Business High Sch., Washington, D.C.; LL.B., Georgetown U. Law Sch., 1899, LL.M., 1900; *m.* Bertha McNaught, of Washington, D.C., July 14, 1903; children—Jessie, Archibald W. Asst. U. S. atty., Washington, D.C., 1905-08; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen., 1908-11; mem. Beach & Adkins, 1908-11; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1912-14; now mem. Adkins & Nesbit, Washington, D.C. Prof. criminal procedure, sales, torts and practice, Georgetown U. Law Sch. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. D.C. (pres. 1928), Assn. Bar City of N.Y.; hon. mem. Taft Chapter, Phi Alpha Delta (Georgetown). Republican. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Nat. Press, Cosmos, Lawyers' (Washington); City (New York); Blue Ridge Rod and Gun. *Home:* 1424 16th St. *Address:* 1512 H St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ADKINS, William H., judge; *b.* Talbot Co., Md., July 21, 1862; *s.* Isaac L. (M.D.) and Mary E. (Hughlett) A.; B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1882; B.L., U. of Md., 1883; *m.* Mary H. Dawson, of Easton, Md., Oct. 8, 1891; children—Leonard Dawson, Edith Dawson. Began practice at Easton, 1883; apptd. asso. judge 2d Jud. Circuit of Md., Aug. 1906, and elected, Nov. 1907, for term of 15 yrs.; apptd. chief judge 2d Jud. Circuit and asso. judge Court of Appeals of Md., Mar. 1919, and elected Nov. 1919, for term of 15 yrs. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Easton, Md.

ADLER, Cyrus, college pres.; *b.* Van Buren, Ark., Sept. 13, 1863; *s.* Samuel and Sarah (Sulzberger) A.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1883, A.M., 1886; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1887; L.H.D. from Hebrew Union College, 1925; *m.* Racie Friedenwald, of Phila., Sept. 1905. Fellow, instr., and asso., Semitic langs., Johns Hopkins, 1884-93; librarian Smithsonian Instn., 1892-1905, asst. sec. same, 1905-08; curator of historic archaeology and historic religions, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1889-1908; president Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Philadelphia, since 1908; acting pres. Jewish Theol. Sem. of America (N.Y. City), 1916-24, pres. since 1924. Mem. Bd. Pub. Edn., Phila., 1921-25; pres. trustees, Free Library of Phila. Spl. commr. of Chicago Expn. to Turkey, Egypt, Tunis, Algiers, Morocco, 1890-92; U.S. del. to Conf. on an Internat. Catalogue of Scientific Lit., 1898 (internat. council). Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Oriental Soc. (pres. 1923), Am. Jewish Hist. Soc. (ex-pres.), Washington Acad. of Sciences, etc. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); University (Baltimore); University, Philmont (Phila.); Nat. Arts (N.Y. City). Has written many articles on Semitic philology, Assyriology, Oriental archaeology, comparative religion, bibliography, Am. Jewish history, etc. One of editors Jewish Encyclopedia; editor so-called Jefferson Bible, and American Jewish Year Book; chmn. bd. editors New Jewish Translation of the Bible; chmn. Jewish Classics Com., also of Jewish Publication Soc. America; pres. Am. Jewish Com., 1929—. *Author:* Jacob H. Schiff, His Life and Letters, 1928. *Home:* 2041 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ADLER, Emanuel Philip, newspaper pub.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 30, 1872; *s.* Philip Emanuel and Bertha (Blade) A.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lena Rothschild, of Davenport, Ia., Feb. 5, 1902; 1 son, Philip David. Began in newspaper business at Ottumwa, Ia., 1897; now pres. Lee Syndicate Newspapers; also pres. The Times Co. (Davenport), Journal Printing Co. (Muscatine), Globe Gazette Co. (Mason City), Tribune Pub. Co. (La Crosse, Wis.), Madison (Wis.) State Journal Co., Courier Post Publishing Co. (Hannibal, Mo.), Star-Courier Pub. Co. (Kewanee, Ill.), Courier Printing Company (Ottumwa, Ia.). Second v.p. Associated Press, 1917-18; pres. Inland Daily Press Assn., 1917-18. Mem. and sec. Rep. State Central Com., Ia., 1910-12; trustee Friendly House; trustee Davenport Municipal Art Gallery, Davenport Mus., St. Luke's Hosp. Mem. B.P.O.E. *Clubs:* Davenport Commercial, Rock Island Arsenal Golf. *Home:* 2104 Main St. *Office:* Times Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

ADLER, Felix, lecturer; *b.* Alzey, Germany, Aug. 13, 1851; *s.* Rabbi Samuel and Henrietta (Frankfurter) A.; brother of Isaac A.; A.B., Columbia, 1870; studied at Berlin and U. of Heidelberg, Ph.D., 1873; *m.* Helen Goldmark, of Brooklyn, May 24, 1880; children—Waldo, Eleanor, Lawrence, Margaret, Ruth. Prof. Hebrew and Oriental lit., Cornell, 1874-76; established, 1876, New York Soc. for Ethical Culture, to which he gives regular Sunday discourses; prof. polit. and social ethics, Columbia, since 1902; exchange prof., at U. of Berlin, 1908-09; Hibbert lecturer at Oxford, Eng., May 1923. Mem. editorial bd. Internat. Journal of Ethics; pres. Eastern Div. Am. Philos. Assn., 1928. *Author:* Creed and Deed, 1877; The Ethics of the Political Situation, 1884; The Moral Instruction of Children, 1892; Life and Destiny; Marriage and Divorce, 1905; Religion of Duty, 1905; Essentials of Spirituality, 1905; The World Crisis and Its Meaning, 1915; An Ethical Philosophy of Life, 1918; The Reconstruction of the Spiritual Ideal (Hibbert Lectures), 1923. Chmn. Nat. Child Labor Committee. *Clubs:* Authors, City, Century. *Home:* 3902 Spuyten Duyvil Parkway, New York, N.Y.

ADLER, Herman Morris, psychiatrist; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 10, 1876; *s.* Isaac and Frieda (Grumbacher) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1897; A.M., M.D., Columbia, 1901; *m.* Frances Porter, of Hubbard Woods, Ill., Mar. 17, 1917; 1 dau., Frances Porter. Asst. prof. psychiatry, Harvard Med. Sch., 1912-17; was chief of staff, Boston Psychopathic Hosp.; removed to Chicago, 1916, to make a study of facilities in Cook

Co. for detection and care of mental diseases and mental deficiency, under auspices of Rockefeller Foundation and Nat. Com. Mental Hygiene. Apptd. by Judge Scully, 1917, to make survey of Cook County's psychopathic cases and to act as med. adviser to county bd.; apptd. state criminologist of Ill. by Gov. Lowden, June 30, 1917; dir. Juvenile Psychopathic Inst., since Feb. 10, 1917. Maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., July, 1918-Mar., 1919; spl. duty in disciplinary psychiatry at mil. prisons; prof. criminology and head of dept. of social hygiene, med. jurisprudence and criminology, Med. Coll. U. of Ill., 1919-28; prof. psychiatry, U. of Calif., since 1930; also advisor Calif. Dept. of Instns. Dir. Behavior Research Fund since 1926; mem. Harvard Survey of Crime and Law; consultant to Nat. Commn. on Law Observance and Enforcement. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Medico-Psychol. Assn., Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., N.E. Soc. of Psychiatry, Boston Soc. Psychiatry and Neurology, N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Soc. Advancement of Clin. Investigation, Am. Bio-chemical Society, Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Orthopsychiatric Assn., Am. Psychopathological Assn. Author of section on Medical Science and Criminal Justice, in Criminal Justice Survey of the Cleveland Foundation, 1921; also various contbns. to scientific jours. on psychiatric and criminol. subjects. *Address:* University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

ADLER, Isaac, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ADLER, Julius Ochs, journalist; *b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec. 3, 1892; *s.* Harry Clay and Ada (Ochs) A.; student Baylor's Univ. Sch., Chattanooga; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1910 (valedictorian); A.B., Princeton, 1914; *m.* Barbara Stettheimer, of Redwood City, Calif., Aug. 27, 1922; 1 son—Julius Ochs. With New York Times since 1914, v.p. and treas. since 1919; dir. The New York Times Co. (New York), Spruce Falls Power and Paper Co., Ltd., Toronto, Can. Commd. 2d lt. cav., U.S.A., 1917; advanced through grades to maj., 1918; lt. col. inf., O.R.C., now col. comdg. 306th Inf.; editor in chief, History of the 77th Division, 1919. Trustee Hebrew Orphan Asylum of City of New York; dir. Manhattan Council Boy Scouts of America; pres. Tenn. Soc. in New York; vice pres. Class of 1914 (Princeton University). Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Geog. Soc., Army and Navy Legion of Valor, Pilgrims of the U.S., Mil. Training Camps of U.S. (exec. bd.). Decorated D.S.C. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre with Palm and Chevalier Légion d'honneur (France); Croce di Guerra (Italy); 3 citations in gen. orders. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lotos, Army and Navy, Princeton, Advertising. *Home:* 325 West End Av. *Office:* 229 W. 43rd St., New York, N.Y.

ADLER, Leopold, banker, merchant; *b.* Wolin, Czechoslovakia, June 10, 1861; *s.* Moses and Rosie (Fischl) A.; ed. common sch.; *m.* Hannah Guckenheimer, of Savannah, Ga., April 10, 1888; children—Rena Hannah (Mrs. Hugo I. Frank), Sam Guckenheimer, Melvin Leopold, Elise H. (Mrs. M. Thomas Ackerland), Olga H. Pres. Chatham Bank & Trust Co. 25 yrs. until it consolidated with the Savannah Bank & Trust Co., of which is chmn. bd.; pres. Pilot Navigation Co. for many yrs.; sr. mem. Leopold Adler (dept. store); pres. Southern Wholesale Corporation (dry goods), Adler Shoe Co. (wholesale); dir. Ocean Steamship Co. Chmn. Sinking Fund Commn. City of Savannah; pres. Savannah Chamber Commerce 4 yrs.; founder, ex-pres. Retail Merchants' Assn.; mem. exec. bd. Liberty Loan drives; chmn. Jewish relief drives since World War. Pres. Mickve Israel Congregation many yrs., now pres. emeritus; mem. exec. com. Am. Jewish Relief Com. Mem. bd. dirs. Bethesda Orphan Home for Boys, Ga. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Harmonie, Savannah Golf; Bankers, Criterion (New York); Hollywood (Deal, N.J.). *Home:* 1009 Whitaker St., Savannah, Ga.

ADLER, Simon Louis, judge; *b.* Seneca Falls, N.Y., Aug. 30, 1867; *s.* Lewis and Anne (Zalinski) A.; B.L., Cornell U., 1889; law study, Harvard, 1891-92; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1892, and began practice at Rochester. Mem. N.Y. State Assembly, 1911-26 (majority leader, 1916-26); apptd. judge U.S. Dist. Court, Western Dist. of N.Y., 1927. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Rochester bar assns. *Clubs:* Rochester, Rochester Athletic; Buffalo; Harvard, Cornell, Nat. Republican (New York). *Home:* 17 Argyle St. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

ADNEY, Edwin Tappan, artist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

ADOLPHE, Albert Jean, artist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 17, 1865; *s.* Anthony and Mary (Weaver) A.; ed. Central High Sch., Phila.; pupil Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Sch. of Industrial Art of Pa. Mus.; École des Beaux Arts, Paris; studied with Gérome and Whistler, Paris, de Vriendt in Antwerp. Former instr. in interior decoration, Drexel Inst., also at Sch. Industrial Art, and scenic artist, Acad. of Music, Phila.; instructor at La France Art Institute; has served as artist for various cos. engaged in interior decoration; supplied decorations for steamships St. Louis and St. Paul, of the Am. Line. Exhibited at Glass Palais, Munich; Salons des Artists Francais, Paris; Art Inst., Chicago; Chicago Expn. also Acad. Fine Arts, Art Club, Graphic Sketch Club, Phila. Sketch Club, Imps Club—all of Phila. Awarded Charles Toppan Prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1891; hon. mention, Chicago Expn., 1893, Paris Salon, 1899, gold medal, Art Club of Phila., 1904, and hon. mention, same, 1921; Stotesbury prize, Phila., 1916, for "Americanization Through Art." Mem. Alumni Assn. Sch. of Industrial Arts, Pa. Mus.; hon. mem. Graphic Sketch Club, Imps Club (Phila.). Free Thinker. *Studio:* 1811 N. Etting St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ADOUE, Jean Baptiste, Jr., banker; *b.* Dallas, Tex., Nov. 4, 1884; *s.* Jean Baptiste and Mittien M. (Simpson) A.; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1906; *m.* Hester A. Allen, of Dallas, Oct. 12, 1909; children—Jean Baptiste III, Bertrand Allen. Began with Nat. Bank of Commerce, Dallas, 1906, pres. since 1924; pres. Dallas Morris Plan Banks; v.p. Republic Ins. Co., Gulf Ins. Co., Harvester Life Ins. Co.; dir. Utility Ins. Co., Tex. Drug Co., Graham-Brown Shoe Co., T. S. DeForest Co., Continental Savings & Building Assn., Texas Bitulithic Co., First Tex. Chem. Co., Am. Potash Co., Am. Life Ins. Co. Mem. Am. Arbitration Assn.; dir. Dallas Better Business Bur. Mem. U.S. Nat. Lawn Tennis Assn. (exec. com.), Phi Delta Theta. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Dallas Athletic, Dallas Lawn Tennis (sec., treas.), Dallas Country, Brookhollow Country. *Home:* 3423 Cedar Springs. *Address:* National Bank of Commerce, Dallas, Tex.

AFFLECK, Benjamin Franklin, mfr.; *b.* Belleville, Ill., Mar. 1, 1869; *s.* James and Anna (Richardson) A.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Agnes H. Adams, of St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 20, 1899; 1 dau., Mrs. Victor Spoehr; *m.* 2d, Irene Mansfield, Jan. 14, 1921; 1 dau., Jane Mansfield. Successively with Harrison Machine Works, Belleville, 1885-89, Am. Express Co., St. Louis, 1889, St. L., Alton and Terre Haute R.R. (now part of I.C. R.R.), 1890-96, Ill. Steel Co., 1896-1906; sales mgr. at Chicago, Universal Portland Cement Co., 1906-15, pres. since 1915; vice chmn. Republic Realty Mortgage Corpn. Mem. Portland Cement Assn. (pres. 1916-20), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Concrete Inst., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Western Soc. Engrs., Ind. Engring. Soc., Engring. Soc. of Wis., Chicago Assn. Commerce, Assn. Arts and Industries, Chamber of Commerce of U.S., Chicago Hist. Soc., Art Inst., Chicago, Field Museum. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.), Moose. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League (pres. 1928), Mid-Day, Engineers, Arts, Cliff Dwellers, Exmoor Country, Knollwood, Winter (Chicago); Engineers (New York); Duquesne (Pittsburgh), Poor Richard (Phila.). *Home:* 479 N. Washington Rd., Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

AGAR, Frederick Alfred, clergyman; *b.* London, Eng., Nov. 30, 1872; *s.* Frederick A. and Sophia (Dennis) A.; came to U.S., 1889; student Louisville Theol. Sem. (did not grad. because called to Africa in emergency); D.D., Franklin Coll., 1921; *m.* at Antwerp, Belgium, Harriett Louise Caldwell, of Portland, Ore., 1893. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; med. missionary, Congo Free State, 1893-94; pastor Wheatland, Calif., 1895-97, Ellensburg, Wash., 1897-99, Bellingham, Wash., 1900-03; supt. missions, Mont., 1904-08, Wash. and Ida., 1908-12; co-pastor First Ch., Portland, Ore., 1912-13; efficiency and methods sec., Northern Bapt. Conv., since Oct., 1913. Republican. *Author:* Church Finance, 1915; Dead or Alive, 1916; Help Those Women, 1917; Personality and Possessions, 1917; Democracy and the Church, 1918; Church Officers, 1918; The Stewardship of Life, 1919; Modern Money Methods, 1920; Manual of Church Methods, 1921; The Deacon at Work, 1922; The Competent Church, 1924; The Local Church, 1926; Enlisting Laymen, 1927; Church Profit Making, 1923; also some twelve tech. pamphlets upon ch. methods. *Home:* 17 E. 11th St. *Office:* 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

AGAR, John Giraud, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, June 3, 1856; *s.* William and Theresa (Price) A.; A.B., Georgetown U., 1876, A.M., 1888, Ph.D., 1889, LL.D., 1910; LL.B., Columbia, 1880; *m.* Agnes Louis Macdonough, Feb. 18, 1892; children—Lt. John Giraud (killed in France, Oct., 1918), William Macdonough, Herbert Sebastian, Agnes Dorothea, Philip Sylvester. Asst. U. S. atty., Southern Dist., N.Y., 1881-82; chmn. campaign com. People's Municipal League, 1891; lt.-comdr. and p.-m. and judge advocate on staff of capt. naval militia, N.Y., 1897-98; mem. New York Bd. Edn., 1896-98. V.p. Nat. Civic Federation, 1905; pres. Reform Club, 1906-08, Municipal Art Soc., 1908-09, Nat. Arts Club, 1910. Trustee Mut. Life Ins. Co., 1916—, Farmers Loan & Trust Co., 1919. Mem. War Dept. Commn. on Training Camp Activities, 1918-19, United War Work Campaign, Inc., 1918-19, Com. of Eleven, 1918-19, Rockefeller Foundation, Feb. 1920, Westchester County Transit Commn., 1921, Westchester County Park Commn., 1922. *Clubs:* Union, Century, University. *Home:* Fair Oaks, Premium Point, New Rochelle, N.Y., and 944 5th Av., New York. *Office:* 31 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

AGASSIZ, George Russell, capitalist; *b.* Nahant, Mass., July 21, 1862; *s.* Alexander and Anna (Russell) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; *m.* Mabel Simpkins, of Yarmouthport, Mass., June 27, 1902. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; corr. mem. Mass. Hist. Soc. *Author:* Letters and Recollections of Alexander Agassiz, 1913; also a number of biog. monographs. *Home:* "Castle Hill," Newport, R.I. *Office:* 14 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.

AGASSIZ, Rodolphe Louis; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 3, 1871; *s.* Alexander and Anna (Russell) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; *m.* Maria Dallas Scott, of Phila., Mar. 27, 1894. Chairman of the board Calumet & Hecla Consolidated Copper Co.; dir. State Street Trust Co., American Trust Co., Edison Electric Ill. Co.; v.p. Mass. Hosp. Life Ins. Co. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Harvard, The Links (New York); Chicago (Chicago); Somerset, Tennis and Racquet, Harvard (Boston); Country (Brookline); Myopia Hunt (Hamilton). *Home:* Prides Crossing, Mass. *Office:* 12 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.

AGEE, Alva, agrl. educator; *b.* Cheshire, O., Oct. 1, 1858; *s.* Jesse Thornhill and Lydia (Mauck) A.; ed. Marietta Coll. to close of sophomore yr.; M.S., University of Wooster, O.; M.S., Princeton University, 1922; *m.* Louise Grace Hibbs, of Portsmouth, O., Oct. 6, 1887. Prof. in charge agrl. extension, Pa. State Coll., 1907-12; in charge agrl. extension and prof. soil fertility, Rutgers Coll., 1912-18. Asso. editor National Stockman and Farmer; contbr. to agrl. periodicals since 1890; lecturer on agrl. topics since 1891. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi. *Author:* Essentials of Soil Fertility; Crops and Methods for Soil Improvement; Right Use of Lime in Soil Improvement; First Steps in Farming. Sec. Agr., N.J. State Dept. of Agr., Trenton, 1916-25. *Address:* 1835 Altura Pl., San Diego, Calif.

AGEE, Fanny Heaslip Lea, author. For sketch, see Fanny Heaslip Lea.

AGER, Waldemar (Theodor), editor, author; *b.* Fredriksstad, Norway, Mar. 23, 1869; *s.* Martinus M. and Mathea Marie Fredrikke (Johnsen) A.; common sch. edn.; came to America, 1885; *m.* Gurolle Johanne Blestren, of Tromsoe, Norway, July 5, 1899; children—Eyvind Blestren, Gudrun Fredrikke, Trygve Martinus, Valborg Hansine, Selveig Camilla, Magne Otterbeck, Reald Sneve, Hildur Johndine, Borghild Gurolle. Connected with Fremad Pub. Co., Eau Claire, Wis., 1892—; treas. and editor "Reform" (weekly), 1903—. Sec. Norwegian Soc. America, and editor of its quarterly. Mem. Sons of Norway, etc. Prohibitionist. Lutheran. *Author:* Kristus for Pilatus, 1911; Sons of the Old Country, 1926; and author many novels and short stories in Norwegian lang.; also Oberst Hog og hans Gutter (hist.). Knight Order of St. Olaf (conferred by king of Norway), 1923. D.Litt., St. Olaf Coll. Lecturer in Norwegian. *Home:* Eau Claire, Wis.

AGERSBORG, Helmer Pareli von Wold Kjerschow, biologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

AGG, Thomas Radford, highway engring.; *b.* Fairfield, Ia., May 17, 1878; *s.* Henry and Sarah Jane (Tansey) A.; grad. high sch., Oskaloosa, Ia.; B.S. in E.E., Ia. State Coll., Ames, Ia., 1905, C.E., 1914; *m.* Lois Woodman, of Ames, Dec. 27, 1906; children—Muriel Lois, Alice Jane. Instr. in theoreti-

cal mechanics, U. of Ill., 1905-08; road engr. Ill. Highway Dept., summers 1906, 1907 and 1908; prof. highway engring., Ia. State Coll., since 1913; cons. road engr., Ia. Highway Commn.; also cons. practice. Developed outstanding courses in highway engring. at Ia. State Coll. Entered Engring. O.T.C., May 1917; commd. capt., later maj., now lt. col. (Res.); served with 109th Engrs. and 98th Engrs. Mem. Highway Research Bd. of Nat. Research Council. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Assn. Asphalt Technologists, Ia. Engring. Soc., Internat. Assn. Road Congresses, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Acacia. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Grant. *Author:* Construction of Roads and Pavements, 1916; American Rural Highways, 1920; (with Dr. John E. Brindley) Highway Administration and Finance, 1927. *Home:* 707 Hodge Av., Ames, Ia.

AGGELER, William Tell, judge; *b.* Downieville, Sierra Co., Calif., Aug. 7, 1866; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Ann (Rinderer) A.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1893; J.D., Loyola College, Los Angeles, Calif., 1925; *m.* Margaret Ann Ford, of San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 14, 1897; children—Adele Marguerite, Leo Ignatius, Claire Marie, William Ford, Mervyn Aloysius. Began practice at Eureka, Calif., 1893; chief dep. pub. defender, Los Angeles County, 1914-21, pub. defender, Mar. 7, 1921-Aug. 2, 1927; judge Superior Court since Aug. 3, 1927; prof. law, Loyola Coll., since 1921. Mem. Calif. State and Los Angeles County bar assns. Democrat. Catholic. *Club:* Newman. *Home:* 2896 W. 14th St. *Address:* Hall of Justice, Los Angeles, Calif.

AGGER, Eugene Ewald, prof. economics; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 4, 1879; *s.* Peter Nicholas and Johanna (Sess) A.; grad. Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati, 1898; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1901, A.M., 1902; Ph.D., Columbia, 1907; *m.* May C. Hessler, of Bond Hill, Cincinnati, June 4, 1908; children—Carolyn Eugenia, Donald. Successively lecturer in economics, asst. prof. and asso. prof., Columbia, 1907-26; prof. economics and head of dept., also dir. bur. econ. and business research, Rutgers U., since 1926. Lecturer Am. Inst. Banking since 1917; asst. dir. div. of analysis and research Federal Reserve Bd., 1917-18; asst. to pres. Nat. City Bank, New York, 1918-20; editorial writer Standard Daily Trade Service, 1920-21. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Tenafly, N.J., since 1920. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Statis. Assn. Presbyn. *Author:* The Budget in the American Commonwealth, 1907; Organized Banking, 1918. Editor of Am. edition Henry Clay's Economics for the General Reader, 1918. *Home:* Hillcrest, New Brunswick, N.J.

AGNE, Royal Clyde, clergyman, educator; *b.* Suffield, O., May 9, 1885; *s.* Henry Phillip and Mary Jane (Stamn) A.; B.A., Heidelberg U., Tiffin, O., 1908; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, Ill., 1912; M.A., Columbia, 1917; B.D., Union Theol. Seminary, 1917; grad. study U. of Wis., 1921; D.D., Heidelberg Coll., 1928; *m.* Dorothy Barr, of Chicago, June 5, 1918; children—Jean Carolyn, Priscilla Rae, Patricia Lou. Prin. high sch., Norborne, Mo., 1908-09; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1912; teacher, Am. Univ., Beirut, Syria, 1912-15; asst. pres. Heidelberg U. (now coll.), 1915-16; organizing dir. Syrian-Am. Community Center, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1917-19; religious work in military camps, N.Y. area, 1917-18; dir. for Am. Red Cross, of rural social service, war service and disaster relief service, 1919-25; asso. minister Old Stone Ch., Cleveland, O., 1925-27; pres. Huron (S.D.) Coll. since 1927. Founder of Boy Scout work in Syria and Palestine, 1913. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Religious Edn. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Rotarian. *Home:* 1009 Illinois Av. S.W., Huron, S.D.

AGNEW, Benjamin Lashells, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

AGNEW, P(aul) G(ough), engineer; *b.* Hillsdale Co., Mich., July 3, 1881; *s.* Allen and Rhoda Ann (Mason) A.; B.L., Hillsdale Coll., 1901; A.M., U. of Mich., 1902; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1911; *m.* Ethna Mercedes Heebner, of Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 27, 1911. Instr. physics, high schs., Monroe and Pontiac, Mich., 1902-05; physicist Bur. of Standards, 1906-19; sec. Am. Assn. of Standards since 1919. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engineers, A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Sciences. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Engineers' (New York). Author of papers on physics, elec. engring. and standardization. *Home:* 325 E. 72d St. *Office:* 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

AGNEW, Walter D., college pres.; *b.* Littleton, Schuyler Co., Ill., Dec. 9, 1873; *s.* David and Margaret L. (Tucker) A.; A.B., Chaddock Coll., Quincy, Ill., 1897; A.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1901, D.D., 1906; S.T.B., Boston U., 1901; studied Columbia, 1919-22, A.M., Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Mary J., *d.* Rev. B. W. Baker, late pres. Mo. Wesleyan Coll., Cameron, Mo., June 9, 1897. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1899; prof. 1902-05, pres. 1905-09, Mo. Wesleyan Coll.; dean Sch. of Theology, U. of Chattanooga, Tenn., 1909-11; pres. Hedding Coll., Abingdon, Ill., 1911-19; pres. Woman's Coll. of Ala. since 1922. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Mason. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* Montgomery, Ala.

AGNEW, William Henry, clergyman, educator; *b.* Westphalia, Kan., Oct. 12, 1881; *s.* Matthew and Bridget (McManus) A.; A.B., St. Louis U., 1905, A.M., 1907, M.S., 1911; grad. in theology, same univ., 1916. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1900; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1915; dean dept. of science and mathematics, Loyola U., Chicago, 4 yrs., St. Louis U., 1 yr.; prof. natural theology, St. Louis U., 1919-20; pres. Loyola U., July 31, 1921-27; rector Sacred Heart Ch., Chicago, 1927-28; pres. Creighton U., Omaha, since Aug. 26, 1928. Served as chaplain Cook Co. (Ill.) Hosp., Met. Hosp. (New York), N.Y. State Psychopathic Hosp., Blackwell's Island Workhouse, also has lectured widely before religious and edul. instns. Mem. Nat. Catholic Welfare Council, Catholic Students' Mission Crusade (advisory council), K.C. Mem. Omaha Chamber of Commerce. Former editor of the Queen's Work (magazine). *Address:* Creighton University, Omaha, Neb.

AGRAMONTE, Aristides, bacteriologist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

AHERN, Mary Eileen, editor; *b.* on farm nr. Indianapolis, Ind.; *d.* William and Mary (O'Neill) Ahern; grad. Spencer (Ind.) High Sch., 1881; Central Normal Coll. of Ind., 1882; Library Sch., Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, 1895-96. Formerly teacher pub. schs. of Bloomfield, Spencer and Peru, Ind.; asst. state librarian of Ind., 1889-93, state librarian, 1893-95; an organizer, 1896, and since editor, "Public Libraries" (library jour.). Lecturer in several library schs. and before assns., clubs, etc. Fellow Am. Library Inst.; life mem. A.L.A. (publicity agent in France, Jan.-July, 1919); organized Ind. Library Assn. and its sec., 1889-96; an organizer, 1896, and sec. 1896-1907, library dept. N.E.A.; mem. Ill. Library Assn., Chicago Public Library Club, Women's Press Assn. *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's; Fortnightly (Indianapolis). *Home:* Windermere Hotel. *Office:* 216 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

AHL, Augustus William, educator, author; *b.* in Germany, Sept. 6, 1886; *s.* William and Dorothy A.; A.M., Susquehanna U., Selinsgrove, Pa., 1912; grad. Breklum Sem., Germany, 1908; Ph.D., Vanderbilt U., 1920; spl. student Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1921-22; *m.* Henrietta Paulsen, of Schleswig, Germany, Apr. 15, 1910; children—William G., Hildegard Dorothea. Ordained Luth. ministry, at Schenectady, N.Y., 1909; pastor Herkimer, N.Y., 1909-10, Baltimore, Md., 1910-16, Nashville, Tenn., 1916-22; instr. Vanderbilt U., 1921-22; prof. Greek lang. and lit., Thiel Coll., Greenville, Pa., 1922-27; prof. Greek and English Bible, Susquehanna U., Selinsgrove, Pa., since 1927. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of the Atlantic States, Classical League, Am. Oriental Soc., Philos. Soc. Gt. Britain, Acad. Letters and Science (Naples), Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Outline of Persian History, 1922; Bible Studies in the Light of Recent Research, 1923. *Home:* Selinsgrove, Pa.

AHL, Henry Hammond, painter; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Dec. 20, 1869; studied Royal Acad., Munich, Germany, under Alexander Wagner and Franz Stück, landscape painting with Peter Paul Müller, and with Gerôme, at École des Beaux Arts, Paris (hon. mention twice); *m.* Eleanor I. Curtis, of Springfield, Mass., July, 1902; 1 son, Henry Curtis. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design (New York); New York Water Color Club; Washington Art Club; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Boston Art Museum; Boston Art Club; Worcester Art Mus.; Hartford Atheneum; Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; etc. Pictures on perm. exhbn. in Worcester (Mass.) Art Mus.; Springfield Art Mus.; Sweet Memorial, Portland, Me.; Whistler Memorial Home, Lowell, Mass.; Vanderpoel Art Assn. Collection, Chicago, Ill.; also in many pvt. collections. Murals: 3 panels, Ch. of the Blessed Sacrament, Jamaica Plain, Boston; 14 panels, Ch. of the Blessed Sacrament, Providence, R.I.; 14 panels, Ch. of St. Michael, Providence. Portraits of the late Chief Justice Moody of the Supreme Court of U.S.; the late Hon. David B. Henderson, speaker of Ho. of Rep. of U.S.; the late U.S. Senator Hoar, of Mass.; etc. Mem. Conn. Acad. Fine Arts (Hartford), Copley Soc. (Boston), North Shore Art Assn., Gloucester Soc. of Art, Hist. Soc. of Old Newbury, Mass. Archæol. Soc. America, Artists Professional League, Soc. for Preservation of N. E. Antiquities, Am. Tree Assn., Mass. Hort. Soc., Am. Forestry Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* Newburyport, Mass. *Studio:* 12 Harcourt St., Boston, Mass.

AHRENS, Mary A., lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

AHRENS, Theodore, mfr.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 21, 1859; *s.* Theodore and Mary (Nebel) A.; ed. pub. schs., Louisville, Ky.; *m.* Elizabeth Pfeister, of Louisville, Apr. 30, 1885; 1 dau., Elsie. Began, 1880, title of Ahrens, Welker & Ryan, contracting plumbers, Louisville, Ky., elected gen. mgr. The Ahrens & Ott Mfg. Co., 1886; organizer, 1900, and pres. Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.; also pres. Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co. of Can. and Maine; pres. Am. Radiator Co. and Am. Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corpn., New York. Served as alderman and mem. Sewerage Commn. of Louisville; dir. Lincoln Inst. of Ky. Republican. *Clubs:* Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Pendennis (Louisville); Athletic (Los Angeles, Calif.). *Office:* Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

AIGLER, Ralph William, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

AIKEN; see also Akin.

AIKEN, Alfred Lawrence, banker; *b.* Norwich, Conn., July 6, 1870; *s.* of William Appleton and Eliza Coit (Buckingham) A.; A.B., Yale Univ., 1891; honorary A.M. from same university, 1918. *m.* Elizabeth Peck Hopkins, of Worcester, Nov. 25, 1896. With State Mut. Life Assurance Co., 1892-94; asst. mgr. New England Dept. New York Life Ins. Co., 1894-99; asst. cashier State Nat. Bank, Boston, 1899-1904; pres. Worcester County Inst. for Savings, 1908-13; pres. Worcester Nat. Bank, 1913, 1914; gov. Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, 1914-17; pres. Nat. Shawmut Bank, Boston, 1918-23, chmn. bd., 1923-24; 2d v.p. New York Life Ins. Co. since 1925; trustee Franklin Savings Bank. Trustee Clark Univ., Worcester Art Mus. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Odd Volumes (Boston); Worcester (Worcester); Metropolitan, University, Union League, Grolier (New York). *Home:* 133 E. 70th St. *Address:* New York Life Insurance Co., 51 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

AIKEN, Charles Avery, artist; *b.* Georgia, Vt., Sept. 29, 1872; *s.* John Francis and Henrietta L. P. (Wheeler) A.; ed. pub. schs., Worcester, Mass.; studied drawing and painting, Sch. of the Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, 1890-93; unmarried. Painted mural decorations in Steinert Hall, Boston. Exhibited at Expn., Milan, Italy, 1894; Nashville, Tenn.; San Francisco Expn., 1915; Boston Art Club and Boston Mus. Fine Arts; Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Pa. Acad., Phila.; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Art Inst., Chicago; Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Conn. Acad. Fine Arts; Baltimore Water Color Club; Am. Water Color Soc.; etc. Represented in permanent collection, Brooklyn Mus. of Art, Art Mus., Worcester, Mass., Boston Art Club, Nat. Gallery, Washington, D.C. Originated process of printing from the plaster block and first exhibitor of prints produced by that process. Mem. New Haven Paint and Clay Club. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Salmagundi (New York); Arts (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Wellesley Hills, Mass. *Studio:* 58 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

AIKEN, Conrad Potter, critic, poet; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 5, 1889; *s.* William Ford and Anna (Potter) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Jessie McDonald, of Montreal, Can., Aug. 25, 1912; children—John Kempton, Jane Kempton, Joan Delano. *Author:* (poems) Earth Triumphant and Other Tales, 1914; Turns and Movies, 1916; The Jig of Forslin, 1916; Nocturne of Remembered Spring, 1917; The Charnel Rose, 1918; The House of Dust, 1920; Punch, the Immortal Liar, 1921; Priapus and the Pool, 1922; Pilgrimage of Festus, 1923; Scepticisms—Notes on Contemporary Poetry, 1919; Priapus and the Pool, and Other Poems, 1925; Bring! Bring! and Other Stories, 1925; Blue Voyage (novel), 1927; Costumes by Eros (short stories), 1928. Editor: (anthology) Modern American Poets, 1922; Selected Poems of Emily Dickinson, 1924; American Poetry (1671-1928), 1929. Compiler: Selected Poems, 1929.

Contbg. editor, Dial, 1917-19. *Home:* Jeake's House, Rye, Sussex, England.

AIKEN, Ednah (Robinson) (Mrs. Charles Sedgwick Aiken), author. See Vol. XI, (1920-21).

AIKEN, Gayle, homœ. physician. See Vol. X (1918-19).

AIKEN, William Appleton, mfr.; Apr. 18, 1833-Nov. 7, 1929. See Vol. X (1918-19).

AIKEN, Wyatt, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

AIKINS, Herbert Austin, university prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

"AIKMAN, Henry G.," author; see Armstrong, Harold Hunter.

AIKMAN, Walter Monteith, artist; *b.* New York, 1857; studied engraving in New York under Frank French and J. G. Smithwick, drawing and painting under Boulanger and Lefebvre, Paris; unmarried. Medal for engraving, Paris Expn., 1889, and Chicago Expn., 1893; exhibited in Paris, 1900; silver medal for original engravings on wood, Buffalo Expn., 1901. Mem. Brooklyn Soc. Artists, Rockport Art Assn. *Address:* 133 Macon St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

AILSHIE, James Franklin, jurist; *b.* Green Co., Tenn., June 19, 1868; *s.* George W. and Martha (Knight) A.; reared on farm; ed. Mosheim (Tenn.) Coll. and Carson Coll., Jefferson City, Tenn., until 19; went to Wash. Ty. and taught in pub. schs.; Ph.B., LL.B., Willamette U., Salem, Ore., 1891, LL.D., 1909; *m.* Lucie, *d.* Rev. J. B. Bundren, of Jefferson City, June 19, 1894; children—Mrs. Lucile McHarg, James F., Wm. K., Robert. Admitted to Ore. Bar, 1891; settled at Grangeville, Ida.; admitted to Ida. Bar, 1891, to U.S. Dist. and Circuit courts and U.S. Supreme Court, 1907; justice Supreme Court of Ida., 1903-15 (chief justice, 1907-09 and for yrs. 1913-15); resigned, 1914, and resumed practice at Boise and Coeur d'Alene, Ida., 1915, specializing in corpn. law and gen. trial work. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1900, 16; defeated, 1913, by 4 votes for U.S. Senate to succeed Senator Heyburn, deceased; mem. Ida. State Council of Defense, 1917-18. Regent U. of Ida., 1903-05. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (exec. com. 1926-29), Ida. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1921-22 inclusive), Nat. Economic League, League to Enforce Peace, Am. Law Inst.; mem. Ida. Com. on Uniform State Laws, 2 terms, 1924-32. Presbyn. Odd Fellow, Elk. *Home:* Coeur d'Alene, Ida.

AIMES, Hubert Hilary Suffren, sociologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

AINEY, William David Blakeslee, chairman Public Serv. Commission of Pa.; ex-congressman; *b.* New Milford, Susquehanna Co., Pa., Apr. 8, 1864; *s.* David C. and Kathleen (Blakeslee) A.; State Normal, Mansfield and Lehigh U.; LL.D., L.H.D.; *m.* Emma E. Lyons, of Montrose, Pa., Oct. 10, 1888. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1887; dist. atty., Susquehanna Co., 2 terms; elected Nov., 1911, mem. 62d Congress; re-elected to 63d Congress (1913-15). Republican. Del. to Interparliamentary Conf., Geneva, Switzerland, 1912; del. to The Hague, 1913, and there made sec. Japanese-Am. Groups of Parliamentarians. Visited Japan, 1914, on invitation of members of Imperial Parliament, as del. from U.S.; del. Interparliamentary Union, Paris, France, 1927; apptd. May 26, 1915, mem. Pub. Service Commn. of Pa., chmn. since Aug. 20, 1915, twice reapptd., term ends July 1, 1937; apptd. chmn. Pa. Fuel Commn., Aug., 1922. Pres. Nat. Assn. Railroad and Utility Commrs., 1926. Trustee Wilson Coll.; chmn. State Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Pa. State Bar Assn., Pa. Soc. New York; N. E. Soc. of Northeastern Pa. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Manufacturers, Harrisburg, University (Harrisburg); Lotos (New York); American (London, Eng.). *Home:* 931 N. Front St. *Office:* Public Service Commission, Harrisburg, Pa.

AINSLIE, George, ex-mayor. See Vol. 15 (1923-29).*

AINSLIE, George, retired lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

AINSLIE, George H., art dealer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., 1862; *s.* James and Jane Amelia (Hicks) A.; ed. Berkeley Sch., New York; *m.* Anna Sigel, of Stuttgart, Germany, 1885. Began as art dealer, New York, 1885; propr. Ainslie Galleries, New York and Los Angeles, Calif. Republican. *Home:* Ardsley, N.Y. *Galleries:* 43 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

AINSLIE, James Stuart, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

AINSLIE, Peter, clergyman; *b.* Dunnsville, Va., June 3, 1867; *s.* Peter and Rebecca Etta (Sizer) A.; ed. Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky., 1886-89; traveled in Europe, 1898; D.D., Drake U., 1911, Yale U., 1914; LL.D., Bethany Coll., W.Va.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Weisel, June 30, 1925; children—Mary Elizabeth, Peter. Temp. supply, Newport News, 1889-91; pastor Baltimore since 1891; under his administration new building erected known as Christian Temple, and 9 br. chs. established. Editor Christian Union Quarterly since 1911. Founder, 1899, Girls' Club, on self-governing basis, for girls from rural dists. Pres. Nat. Conv. Disciples of Christ, 1910; mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History; trustee Disciples Div. House (U. of Chicago); trustee Ch. Peace Union, founded by Andrew Carnegie; del. to Ch. Peace Conf., Constance, Germany, 1914, Hague, 1919, Geneva, 1920, Copenhagen, 1922; Life and Work Conf., Stockholm, 1925; mem. internat. com. of World Alliance for Promoting Internat. Friendship Through the Churches; pres. Assn. for Promotion Christian Unity, 1910-25; pres. Christian Unity League, 1927; mem. deputation apptd. by P.E. Ch. to visit Great Britain in interest of World Conf. on Faith and Order, 1913-14; editorial board Encyclopædia Britannica, 1927. Lecturer on Biblical lit., Goucher College, 1925-1928, also lectures at Pro-Episcopal Seminary of Va. *Club:* Eclectic. *Author:* Religion in Daily Doings, 1903; Studies in the Old Testament, 1907; Among the Gospels and the Acts, 1908; God and Me, 1908; My Brother and I, 1911; The Unfinished Task of the Reformation, 1910; Introduction to the Study of the Bible, 1910; The Message of the Disciples for the Union of the Church (Yale Lectures), 1913; Christ or Napoleon—Which? 1915; Working with God, 1917; If Not a United Church—What? 1920; Christian Worship (with H. C. Armstrong), 1923; The Way of Prayer, 1924; The Scandal of Christianity, 1929. *Home:* Ten Hills, Baltimore. *Office:* 230 N. Fulton Av., Baltimore, Md.

AINSWORTH, Frank Kenley, surgeon; *b.* Woodstock, Vt., Oct. 23, 1856. M.D., U. of Vt., 1878; M.D., University Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1879; unmarried. Began practice at Prescott, Ariz., 1880; moved to San Francisco, 1886; chief surgeon and mgr. hosp. dept. S.P. Co., 1886 to 1926 (retired). Mem. A.M.A., Calif. State Med. Soc., San Francisco Med. Soc. Republican. Universalist. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian: hon. mem. California (Los Angeles). *Home:* 1000 Mason St., San Francisco, Calif.*

AINSWORTH, Fred Crayton, major-general U.S.A.; *b.* Woodstock, Vt., Sept. 11, 1852; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1874. Apptd. from Vt. asst. surgeon, Nov. 10, 1874; capt. asst. surgeon, Nov. 10, 1879; maj. surgeon, Feb. 27, 1891; col. and chief of Record and Pension Office, May 27, 1892; brig.-gen., Mar. 2, 1899; maj.-gen. and mil. sec. U.S.A., Apr. 23, 1904; maj.-gen. and the adj.-gen. U.S.A., Mar. 5, 1907, with rank from Apr. 23, 1904; retired at own request, Feb. 16, 1912. *Home:* The Concord, Washington, D.C.

AINSWORTH, John Churchill, financier; *b.* Portland, Ore., Jan. 4, 1879; *s.* John Commigers and Fannie (Babbit) A.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1891; *m.* Alice Heitshu, of Portland, June 26, 1901. Began with Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., 1893; elected pres. Ainsworth Nat. Bank, Portland, 1894, and has continued as pres. of its successor, the U.S. Nat. Bank; dir. Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co., Pacific Power & Light Co., Portland Electric Power Co.; pres. Columbia-Pacific S.S. Co., Fidelity Trust Co. (Tacoma); dir. Federal Reserve Bank, Portland. Pres. City Planning Commn., Portland; regent U. of Ore.; trustee Whitman Coll. Mem. Chi Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Arlington (ex-pres.), Waverly Country Club (ex-pres.). *Home:* 583 Hawthorne Terrace. *Office:* 6th and Stark Sts., Portland, Ore.

AINSWORTH, William Newman, bishop; *b.* Camilla, Ga., Feb. 19, 1872; *s.* Rev. James Thomas and Kate (McRaeny) A.; A.B., Emory Coll., Ga., 1891, D.D., 1905; D.D., U. of Georgia, 1914; LL.D., Baylor, 1920; *m.* Mary A., *d.* Dr. Malcolm Nicholson, of Attapulgus, Ga., Oct. 11, 1893; children—William N., Malcolm D., Eloise (dec.). Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1891; pastor Grace Ch., Macon, Ga., 1892-93, Montezuma, 1894-95, Bainbridge, 1896-99, Dublin, 1900-01, Mulberry St. Ch., Macon, 1902-05, Wesley Monumental Ch., Savannah, 1906-09; pres. Wesleyan Coll., Macon, 1909-12; pastor Mulberry St. Ch., Macon, 1913-16, Wesley Monumental Ch., Savannah, 1917-18; elected bishop M.E. Ch., S., May, 1918. *Home:* Macon, Ga.

AIREY, Charles Theodore, ry. official; *b.* Perryville, Ala., Aug. 17, 1866; *s.* Capt. Joseph C. and Emma (Smith) A.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Geraldine, *d.* William E. McAndrew, of Macon, Ga., Dec. 18, 1894; 1 son, Charles Theodore (dec.). Began, 1882, as clk. in shops E. Tenn., Va. & Ga. Ry. (now a part of Southern Ry. System), Selma, Ala.; various clerical positions in shops and local agencies same rd. until 1889; city passenger and ticket agt., at Selma, freight agt., Talladega, and chief clk. to supt., Macon, Ga.—all with same rd., until 1894; gen. agt., Southern Ry., at Macon; gen. agt., Mobile & Ohio R. R., at Atlanta; gen. agt., New York & Tex. Steamship Co., at Atlanta, until 1904; apptd. asst. gen. freight agt., Central of Georgia Ry., at Savannah, 1904, freight traffic mgr., 1907-18; chmn. Southern Export Com., by apptmt. U. S. Railroad Administration, serving at Washington, D.C., later at New Orleans and Atlanta; v.p. and traffic mgr. Central of Georgia Ry. Co. Oct. 1, 1919-28, v.p. since Sept. 1, 1928; dir. Atlantic Compress Co., Central of Georgia Ry. Co. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Oglethorpe, Savannah Golf (ex-pres.). *Home:* 129 E. 50th St. *Office:* Central of Georgia Railway Co., Savannah, Ga.

AISHTON, Richard Henry, railway official; *b.* Evanston, Ill., June 2, 1860; *s.* R. H. and E. A.; ed. Evanston pub. schs.; *m.* Rosa B. Whitbeck, of Tama, Ia., Oct. 11, 1881. Entered ry. service, 1878, as axman engr. corps. C. & N. W. Ry.; various duties of same ry. until 1895; asst. supt., 1895-97; div. supt., 1897-99; gen. supt., 1899-1902; asst. gen. mgr. 1902-06; gen. mgr. lines east of Mo. River, 1906-10; v.p. in charge of operation and maintenance, Oct. 20, 1900-Dec., 1914; pres. C.& N.W. Ry., May 23, 1916-Feb., 1920; dir. western div. rys., under U.S. Govt., Jan., 1918-Feb., 1920; pres. Am. Ry. Assn. since 1920. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

AITCHISON, Clyde Bruce, interstate commerce commr.; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Feb. 22, 1875; *s.* John Y. and Mary J. (Nolan) A.; B.Sc., Hastings (Neb.) Coll., 1893, LL.D., 1918; M.A., U. of Ore., 1915; *m.* Bertha B. Williams, of Pacific Grove, Calif., Sept. 5, 1906; children—Beatrice, Bruce. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1896, Ore. bar, 1903, Supreme Ct. of U. S. 1908; practiced at Council Bluffs, Ia., 1896-1903; removed to Portland, Ore., 1903; sec. commn. to revise tax and revenue laws of Ore., 1905-06; commr. (twice chmn.) R.R. Commn. of Ore. and its successor, the Pub. Service Commn. of Ore., 1907-16; solicitor for Nat. Assn. Ry. Commrs., 1916-17; mem. Interstate Commerce Commn. since Oct. 5, 1917 (chmn. 1919-20 and 1925). Mem. Presidential Com. on Coal Distribution, by apptmt. of President Harding, 1922. Mem. Mazamas, of Portland (mountaineering soc.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Arts, Cosmos, Nat. Press, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Annotation of Iowa Decisions, 1902. *Home:* Portland, Ore. *Address:* Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, D.C.

AITKEN, Peter, wood engraver. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

AITKEN, Robert (Ingersoll), sculptor; *b.* San Francisco, May 8, 1878; *s.* Charles H. and Katherine (Higgins) A.; high sch. edn.; studied Mark Hopkins Inst. of Art, San Francisco, and under Arthur F. Matthews and Douglas Tilden; *m.* Laure Louise Ligny, of Paris, France, Nov. 27, 1907; children—Bruce, Lole Francine. Prof. sculpture, Mark Hopkins Inst. of Art (U. of Calif.), 1901-04. Among important works are monuments to William McKinley, at St. Helena, Calif., 1902, Berkeley, Calif., 1902; McKinley monument, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, 1903; Hall McAllister monument, San Francisco, 1904; monument to Am. Navy, San Francisco; mausoleum door, Greenhut and John W. Gates' mausoleums; "The Fountain of the Earth" and "The Four Elements," at Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn., also designs of $50 gold coin issued by U.S. Govt. in commemoration of the expn.; Missouri Centennial half dollar; Burritt memorial, New Britain, Conn.; George Rogers Clark monument, U. of Va.; bronze group "Light," Nela Park, Cleveland; Marine monument, Parris Island, S.C.; Alpha Delta Phi war memorial: Camp Merritt memorial, N.J.; Spanish War monument, Binghamton, N.Y.; colossal bronzes, Mississippi and Missouri rivers; fountains of the arts and sciences, Mo. State Capitol; Liberty memorial, Kansas City; Thomas Jefferson, Daniel Webster, Benjamin Franklin, Henry Clay, Hall of Fame; monument to Robert

Burns, St. Louis, 1928. Awarded Helen Foster Barnet prize, N.A.D.; Medal of Honor, Architectural League, N.Y., for sculpture, 1915; silver medal for sculpture, Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn., 1915; Watrous medal for sculpture, N.A.D., 1921. Worked in Paris, 1904-07. Instr. in sculpture, Art Students' League; now instr. Nat. Acad. Schs., sculpture class, N.A. Past pres. Nat. Sculpture Soc.; vice pres. National Academy of Design; mem. Archtl. League (New York), Municipal Art Soc., Union Internationale des Beaux Arts et des Lettres, MacDowell Club, Circle of Friends of the Medallion, Institut Français aux Etats-Unis, Am. Federation of Arts (exhbn. com.), Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters (v.p.). Commd. capt., U.S.A., Aug. 8, 1917; assigned to Machine Gun Co. 306th Inf. *Clubs:* Bohemian (San Francisco); Lambs, Players, Nat. Arts, Century (New York). *Home:* 16 Gramercy Park. *Studio:* 227 W. 13th St., New York, N.Y.

AITKEN, Robert Grant, astronomer; *b.* Jackson, Calif., Dec. 31, 1864; *s.* Robert and Wilhelmina (Depinau) A.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1887, A.M., 1892; hon. Sc.D., U. of the Pacific, 1903, Williams Coll., 1917, U. of Arizona, 1923; *m.* Jessie L. Thomas, of Oakland, Calif., June 19, 1888; children—Wilhelmine, Robert Thomas, Malcolm Darroch, Douglas Carryl. Instr. Mathematics, Livermore Coll., 1888-91; prof. mathematics and astronomy, U. of Pacific, 1891-95; astronomer at Lick Obs. since 1895, asso. dir., 1923—. Discovered 3,100 double stars since 1899; awarded Lalande prize by Acad. of Sciences of France, 1906, for double star discoveries, Bruce gold medal "for distinguished services to astronomy," 1926. Lecturer astronomy at summer session, U. of Calif., 1908-09, 1913, 1919; mem. Lick Obs. Eclipse Expdn. to Flint Island, 1908. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Nat. Acad. Sciences (chmn. sect. of astronomy, 1929-32), Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., Internat. Astron. Union (chmn. double star commn., 1919-28), Astron. Soc. Pacific; fellow A.A.A.S. (pres. Pac. div., 1925-26; v.p. sect. D, 1926-27), Calif. Acad. Science; foreign asso. Royal Astron. Soc. Editor Publs. Astron. Soc. Pacific, 1897-1908 and since 1911. *Author:* Publs. Lick Obs. vol. XII, 1914; The Binary Stars, 1918. Editor and contbr. Adolfo Stahl Lectures in Astronomy, 1919. Contbr. Astron. and other scientific jours. *Address:* Mt. Hamilton, Calif.

AITON, George Briggs, school inspector. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

AKED, Charles Frederic, clergyman; *b.* Nottingham, Eng., Aug. 27, 1864; *s.* Charles and Ann A.; ed. Midland Baptist Coll. and Univ. Coll., Nottingham; D.D., Temple Coll., 1901, Brown U., 1907; LL.D., U. of Nev., 1913, Drury Coll., 1923; Litt. D., University of Southern California, 1929; *m.* Anne Hithersay, of Ilkeston, Eng., Nov. 10, 1886. Ordained Baptist ministry, 1886; pastor, Syston, Leicestershire, 1886-88, St. Helens and Earlestown, 1888-90, Pembroke Chapel, Liverpool, 1890-1907, Fifth Av. Baptist Ch., New York, 1907-11, First Congl. Ch., San Francisco, Apr. 16, 1911-15, First Congl. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1919-24, All Souls' Ch., Los Angeles, since 1925. Made annual lecture and preaching trips to U.S., 1893-1907. V.p. United Kingdom Alliance; one of the founders Passive Resistance League (England). *Author:* The Courage of the Coward, 1905; A Ministry of Reconciliation, 1907; Mercies New Every Morning, 1907; Christocentric, 1907; Wells and Palm Trees, 1908; Old Events and Modern Meanings, 1908; The Lord's Prayer, 1910; The Divine Drama of Job, 1913. Also many social, religious, polit. pamphlets in Eng. *Home:* 2701 Wilshire Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

AKELEY, Lewis Ellsworth, college prof.; *b.* Clarendon, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1861; *s.* Daniel Webster and Julia Maria (Glidden) A.; grad. State Normal Sch., Brockport, N.Y., 1882; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1886, A.M., 1888, LL.D., 1912; studied Leipzig, 1890-91; D.Sc., U. of S. Dak., 1927; *m.* Myra Augusta Thomas, of Huron, O., Dec. 21, 1891. Began teaching at St. Cloud (Minn.) State Normal Sch., 1886; prof. physics, U. of S. Dak., since 1887 (except 1 yr. abroad), also dean Coll. of Engring. Mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* Vermilion, S.D.

AKERMAN, Alexander, judge; *b.* Elberton, Ga., Oct. 9, 1869; *s.* Amos T. and Martha Rebecca (Galloway) A.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Minnie C. Edwards, of Cartersville, Ga., Feb. 3, 1890; children—Walter, Margaret (Mrs. Albert R. Menard), Amos T., Emory, Eugenia (Mrs. Russell B. Carson), Alexander. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1892, and began practice at Centerville; referee in bankruptcy, 1898; asst. U.S. atty., South Dist., Ga., 1901-12, U.S. atty., 1912-14; judge, U.S. Dist. Court, Southern Dist., Fla., since 1929. Republican. *Home:* Tampa, Fla.

AKERS, Bryan, editor, pub.; *b.* Ontario, Calif., Nov. 19, 1893; *s.* Charles Henry and Jennie (Bryan) A.; grad. high sch., Phoenix, Ariz., 1913; student U. of Mich., 1914-17; *m.* Kathleen Bell, of Los Angeles, Calif., Feb. 26, 1920; children—Jane, Ann, Dale. Editor Phoenix Evening Gazette, 1924-29; pres. and owner Phoenix Evening Herald since 1929. Served as cable censor, U.S.N., N.Y. City, World War. Dir. Echo Canyon Bowl Assn. Mem. Delta Chi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Arizona, Phoenix Country. *Home:* 63 Vernon St. *Office:* Phoenix Evening Herald, Phoenix, Ariz.

AKERS, Lewis Robeson, clergyman, educator; *b.* Asheville, N.C., Aug. 25, 1881; *s.* William David and Mary Istalena (Robeson) A.; B.S., Asbury Coll., Wilmore, Ky., 1903, A.B., A.M., 1904, D.D., 1916; Harvard, summer 1909; European travel study, summer 1922; B.D., Ashland (Ohio) Theol. Sem., 1924; M.A. (education) U. of Ky., 1927; LL.D., Ohio Northern U., 1927; L.H.D., Birmingham-Southern Coll., 1929; Litt. D., McMurry Coll., 1929; *m.* Addie Avanelle Dyer, of Gambier, O., July 6, 1905; children—William Gerald, Lewis Robeson, Dorothy Dyer, Richard Lawrence. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1904; pastor Conesville, O., 1904-07, Nevada, O., 1907-11, Willard, 1911-15, Sebring, 1915-19, Ashland, 1919-24; prof. ethics, Ohio Wesleyan Sch. of Theology, 1917-23; v.p. Asbury Coll., 1924-25, pres. since 1925. Chaplain Am. Red Cross, World War. Mem. Ohio Soc. S.R., Assn. Ky. Colls. and Univs. (pres. 1926-27), Assn. of Am. Conservative Colls. (pres. 1928—), Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Delta Kappa. Ky. Representative of Nat. Council for Prevention of War. Rotarian. Lyceum lecturer. *Author:* The Red Road to Royalty, 1927; The Eighth Fear. *Home:* 105 Lexington Ave., Wilmore, Ky.

AKERS, Oscar Perry, prof. mathematics. *b.* Trenton, Mo., June 16, 1872; *s.* James and Eliza E. (Kackley) Akers; A.B., U. of Colo., 1900, A.M., 1902; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1905; Göttingen U., 1913-14; *m.* Ella M. Tarr, of Raymore, Mo., July 16, 1896. Student Engring. Sch. Univ. of Colo., 1900-01; Oliver scholar, Cornell U., 1902-04; asst. in Dept. of Mathematics, same 1904-05; asst. prof. mathematics, 1905-07, prof. since 1907, Allegheny Coll. (now also sec. of faculty); on leave of absence to study and travel in Europe, 1913-14. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., A.A.A.S., Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Sigma Xi, Omicron Delta Kappa. Contbr. to mags. and periodicals on math. topics. *Home:* Meadville, Pa.

AKERSON, George Edward, sec. to the President; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 5, 1889; *s.* Charles G. and Mary (Larson) A.; student Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1909-10; A.B., *cum laude,* Harvard, 1912; *m.* Harriet Blake, of Omaha, Neb., June 28, 1915; children—George Edward, Frederick Blake, Charles Baily. With Minneapolis Tribune, 1912-25, Washington corr., 1921-23, 25, asst. mng. editor, 1923-24; sec. Nat. Sesqui-Centennial Expn. Commn., 1925-26; asst. to sec. of commerce, Herbert Hoover, 1925-28; sec. to President Hoover since 1929. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); National Press (Washington); Columbia Country, Manor Country. *Home:* 2540 Massachusetts Ave. N.W. *Office:* The White House, Washington, D.C.

AKHARAJ VARADHARA, Phya ("Phya" means Marquis), diplomat. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

AKIN, Theron, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

AKINS, Thomas Jasper, postmaster. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

AKINS, Zoe, author; *b.* Humansville, Mo., Oct. 30, 1886; *d.* Thomas J. and Elizabeth (Green) A.; ed. at home, Monticello Sem., Godfrey, Ill., and Hosmer Hall, St. Louis; unmarried. Began as contbr. poems, criticisms, etc., Reedy's Mirror, St. Louis, later contbr. to leading mags. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Artists' Guild of St. Louis, Am. Dramatists and Composers Soc., Authors League of America. *Author:* Interpretations (poems), 1911; (plays) Papa, prod., 1919, pub. 1914; The Magical City, prod. 1919; Déclassée, prod. 1919, pub. 1923; Foot-Loose, prod. 1920; Daddy's Gone a-Hunting, prod. 1921, pub. 1923; The Varying Shore, prod. 1921; Greatness (The Texas Nightingale), prod. 1922, pub. 1923; A Royal Fandango, 1924; First Love (adaptation), prod., 1926; Thou Desperate Pilot, prod., 1927; The Furies, prod., 1928; The Love Duel (adaptation), prod., 1929; The Greeks Had A Word For It, prod. by Wm. Harris, Jr., 1929-30. *Address:* care Guaranty Trust Co., Fifth Av. and Forty-Fourth St., New York, N.Y.

ALABASTER, Francis Asbury, educator; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., June 10, 1866; *s.* Rev. John and Harriet Ann (Bemish) A.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1890; A.M., U. of Neb., 1898; post-grad. work same, 1898-99, and U. of Chicago, summers 1901, 02; (Litt.D., Dickinson, 1918); *m.* Blanche Robinson, of Omaha, Neb., 1895; children—Wendell Robinson, Francis Theodore, Ruth Clara. Prof. Latin, 1893-1912, prof. Greek, 1898—, dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1911—, Neb. Wesleyan U. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archaeol. Inst. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Neb. State Teachers' Assn. (life), Lions Club Internat., Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 5226 Madison Av., Lincoln, Neb.

ALBAUGH, George Sylvanus, mfr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

ALBEE, Edward F., theatrical mgr.; *b.* Machias, Me., Oct. 8, 1857; *s.* Nathan S. and Amanda A.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Laura S. Smith, of Boston, May 13, 1881; children—Reed A., Mrs. Ethel A. Lauder. Associated with late B. F. Keith from beginning of vaudeville 45 years ago; pres. Keith-Albee Vaudeville Circuit, consisting of about 70 theatres, located in largest cities of Middle West and in East; pres. Keith-Albee Vaudeville Exchange (representing 317 theatres in various cities U.S. and Canada). V.p. Actors' Fund of America; trustee St. Stephen's Coll., Cathedral of St. John the Divine (New York), St. John's Episcopal Ch. (Larchmont, N. Y.). Mem. Episcopal Actors' Guild, Loyal Order of Moose. *Clubs:* Church, New York Athletic, Larchmont Yacht, Larchmont Shore; Boston Athletic Assn., Algonquin (Boston); Congressional Country, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington, D.C.). Died March 11, 1930.

ALBEE, Fred Houdlett, surgeon; *b.* Alna, Me., Apr. 13, 1876; *s.* Freling Huysen W. and Charlotte May (Houdlett) A.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1899; M.D., Harvard, 1903; traveled and studied in Europe; Sc.D., U. of Vt., 1916, Bowdoin Coll., 1917; *m.* Louella May Berry, of Williamsport, Pa., Feb. 2, 1907; 1 son, Fred H. Prof. orthopedic surgery, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and dir. of the dept.; same, U. of Vt. Coll. of Medicine; surgeon to New York Post-Grad. Hosp.; consulting surgeon to 20 hosps. Col. Med. R.C., 1917; consulting surgeon Pa. R.R. System and Seaboard Air Line; consultant in orthopedics, Byrd Antarctic Expdn.; editor Rehabilitation Rev.; chmn. N.J. Rehabilitation Commn.; formerly dir. U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. No. 3; mem. advisory orthopedic council to surgeon general U.S.A. Grand Officer Crown of Roumania; Comdr. Order of Carlos P. Finlay of Cuba; Comdr. Order of Isabella Catolica (Spain); Comdr. Order of Merit (Hungary). Life mem. Congressional Country Club; founding fellow and gov. Am. College Surgeons; hon. corr. fellow Royal Soc. Medicine (Great Britain); organizing chmn. Internat. Orthopedic Surg. Assn.; pres. Am. Orthopedic Assn. and Pan Am. Med. Assn., 1928-29; mem. A.M.A., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, S.A.R., Kappa Sigma, Phi Chi. Methodist. *Clubs:* Internat. Med., Interurban Orthopedic, Harvard, Colonia Country (pres. 1914-15), Barnegat Hunting and Fishing (dir.). *Author:* Bone Graft Surgery, 1915; Orthopedic and Reconstructional Surgery, 1919; also numerous pamphlets on surg. subjects. Demonstrated original surg. methods of bone grafting in Germany, England and France, 1914, also in mil. hosps. of France, 1916; official rep. of Med. Corps U.S.A. to Inter-Allied Congress, Rome, Paris and Bologna, 1919; opening address Surg. Congress of France, Paris, 1922, 29; rep. U.S.A. at Netherland Orthopedic Congress, Amsterdam, 1923; hon. Am. pres. Internat. Congress for Industrial Accidents and Diseases, Amsterdam, 1925, Budapest, 1927. *Home:* Colonia, N.J. *Office:* 30 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

ALBEE, Helen Rickey, author; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 15, 1864; *d.* James and Rosaltha J. (Jones) Rickey; grad. Dayton High Sch.; later studied in New York as designer; *m.* John Albee Feb. 15, 1894. Established, 1897, Abnákee Rug Industry; 1st rural industry in America to develop rug making as a handicraft; has since been prominently identified with the Arts and Crafts movement. *Author:* Mountain Playmates, 1900; Abnákee Rugs, a

Manual on Rug Making, 1901; Hardy Plants for Cottage Gardens, 1910; The Gleam, 1911; A Kingdom of Two, 1913. Contbr. to various mags. on topics relating to handicrafts and horticulture. *Home:* Silver Lake, N.H.

ALBER, Louis John, lecture and concert mgr.; *b.* Independence, O., Apr. 13, 1879; *s.* Charles Christian and Christiana (Glück) A.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Laura M. Barron, of Saginaw, Mich., Aug. 4, 1903; 1 son, Barron. Field mgr. Ideal Entertainers, Saginaw, Mich., 1900-04; asst. mgr. Chicago Lyceum Bur., 1904-05; mgr. Columbian Lyceum Bur., St. Paul, Minn., 1906-07; editor Lyceum Magazine, 1907-08; gen. mgr. Coit-Alber Lyceum & Chautauqua Bureaus, Chicago, Cleveland, Boston, Toronto, Pittsburgh, 1909-23, now pres.; pres., chmn. bd. Affiliated Lecture and Concert Assn., Inc.; secured for first lecture tours, Prince William of Sweden, William Howard Taft, Thomas R. Marshall, Ida Tarbell, Frank Swinnerton, John Erskine, Roy Chapman Andrews, Houdini, Geo. R. Creel, Irvin S. Cobb, Mark Sullivan, Will Irwin, Carl Akeley, Wilfred T. Grenfell, Lothrop Stoddard, Glenn Frank, and various other notable personages. Chmn. speakers' bur. League to Enforce Peace. Conglist. *Clubs:* Nat. Town and Country, Sleepy Hollow Country, City. *Home:* 14915 Edgewater Drive, Lakewood, O. *Office:* 3608 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

ALBERS, George; *b.* Lingen, Prov. of Hanover, Germany, Mar. 12, 1872; *s.* Herman and Theresa (Voss) A.; ed. in Germany; *m.* Eva Manning, of Portland, Ore., 1907; 1 dau., Genevieve Gertrude. Came to U.S., 1892, naturalized citizen, 1897. In cereals, flour, grain and feed business since 1895; pres. Albers Bros. Milling Co., Albers Investment Co. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Rainier, Arctic, Press, China. *Address:* Stuart Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

ALBERS, Homer, lawyer; *b.* Warsaw, Ill., Feb. 28, 1863; *s.* Claus and Rebecca (Knoop) A.; A.B., Central Wesleyan Coll., Mo., 1882, A.M., 1885, LL.D., 1922; LL.B., *magna cum laude,* Boston U., 1885; *m.* Minnie B. Martin, of Fredonia, N.Y., June 26, 1889 (died May 25, 1914); *m.* 2d, Katharine L. Ramsey, of Pittsburgh, Sept. 2, 1916; children—Homer (dec.), Elisabeth Katharine, William Edward, Robert Ramsey. Practiced, Boston, since 1885; lecturer Mass. Inst. Tech. and Boston U.; prof. Boston U. Law Sch., and dean since 1912. Mem. Mass. State Ballot Law Commn., 1899-1905; declined apptmt. as judge Mass. Superior Court, 1903; ex-chmn. Brookline (Mass.) Sch. Com. Republican. Episcopalian. Charter mem. Am. Law Inst.; mem. Am., Mass. and Boston bar assns. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Algonquin, Brookline Country, Kittansett Country. *Home:* 55 Irving St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

ALBERT, Allen Diehl, sociologist; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., Oct. 3, 1874; *s.* Allen D. and Sarah Ann (Faber) A.; ed. pub. schs.; read law in offices of Heber J. May, Washington, D.C.; attended lectures in law and polit. science, Columbian (now George Washington) U.; Sc.D. in Sociology, Evansville Coll., 1922; *m.* Janet Clark Jones, of Paris, Ill., June 20, 1901; children—Allen D., Owen S. J. Reporter, Washington, D.C., and New York; corr. in Spanish-Am. War; chief editorial writer Washington (D.C.) Times, 1895-10; pub. Columbus (Ohio) News, 1910-11; editor and asso. pub. Minneapolis Tribune, 1912-16; pres. Jacksonville (Fla.) Gas Co., 1923-24; now asst. to pres. (Rufus C. Dawes) and dir. Dept. of Plan and Program, Chicago World's Fair 1933. Specializing since 1906 in causes of city growth and programs of city development; consultant to city development bodies with commns. on training camp activities, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sciences, etc.; pres. Minn. Acad. Political Science, 1914-15; pres. Internat. Assn. Rotary Clubs, 1915-16. Author many magazine articles, including "How We Americans Live," a series of city studies, Collier's, 1920-21. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Evanston. *Home:* Blue Heron Farm, Paris, Ill., R.R. 7, and 1504 Wesley Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

ALBERT, Calvin Dodge, mechanical engr.; *b.* White Haven, Pa., Nov. 17, 1876; *s.* Frank Henry and Ella (Wood) A.; Poly. Inst. Brooklyn, 1896-97; Media (Pa.) Acad., 1897-98; M.E. Cornell U., 1902; *m.* Claudia Louise Agnew, of Hillsdale, Mich., July 5, 1905. In charge machinery design, Columbia Iron Works, St. Clair, Mich., 1902-03; designer Great Lakes Engring. Works, Detroit, 1903-04; with Cornell U. since 1904, prof. mach. design, 1916—, also head of the department of machine design. With U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., June 1917-Aug. 1919; chief supervising insp. Middle Atlantic Dist., later chief insp., sr. engr. and exec. asst., in charge tech. dept. steel ship constrn. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Cornell Engring. Soc., Sigma Xi. *Author:* Machine Design Drawing Room Problems. *Club:* Ithaca Country. *Home:* 23 East Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

ALBERT, Elma Gates, judge; *b.* Hampton, Pa., June 5, 1866; *s.* Daniel and Margaret (Getz) A.; LL.B., Drake U., 1891; *m.* Alice Kester, of Valley Junction, Ia., June 16, 1897; children—Helen Margaret, John W. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1892, and began practice at Grand Junction; county atty., Green Co., Ia., 1900-06; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ia. since Jan. 1, 1925, for term ending Dec. 31, 1930. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Jefferson, Ia. *Address:* State Capitol, Des Moines, Ia.

ALBERT, Henry, pathologist, bacteriologist; *b.* Wolcott, Scott Co., Ia., Oct. 11, 1878; *s.* Fred and Catharina (Stiefel) A.; B.S., State U. of Ia., 1900, M.S., 1902, M.D., 1902; studied U. of Austria, 1902; *m.* Edith Whiteis, of Urbana, Ia., June 10, 1905. Instr. pathology and bacteriology, 1902-03, prof. and head of dept., 1903-22, State U. of Ia. Dir. labs. Ia. State Bd. of Health, 1903-22; dir. Hygienic Lab., U. of Nev., 1922—; commr. Ia. State Dept. of Health since 1926. Mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.M.A., Ia. State Med. Soc., A.A.A.S. Republican. Lutheran. *Home:* Des Moines, Ia.

ALBERTSON, Abraham Horace, architect; *b.* Hope, N.J., Apr. 14, 1872; *s.* Edward Horace and Victoria (Newman) A.; Ph.B. in Architecture, Columbia, 1895; *m.* Clare D. Fox, of Seattle, Wash., Feb. 6, 1915. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1895; moved to Seattle, 1907; asso. firm Howells & Stokes until 1917, Howells & Albertson until 1919; also in practice under own name since 1917, now A. H. Albertson & Associates; cons. architect, Port Commn., City of Seattle, Med. Dental Bldg., U.S. Bur. Edn., etc. Prin. works: U.S. war housing project, Bremerton, for Dept. Labor; Becker Bldg., Aberdeen; Security Bank Bldg., Olympia; Municipal Bldg., Everett; Orthopedic Hosp. bldgs., Northern Life Tower, Metropolitan Group Office Bldgs., etc., Seattle. Served as corpl., N.Y. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; took part in Battle of San Juan Hill and siege of Santiago. Chmn. Seattle Bldg. Code Commn., 1922; mem. Federal Fair Rentals Commn., 1917-19; author of Seattle tenement house code, set-back law for high bldgs. Mem. Social Welfare League (dir.), Am. Inst. Architects (ex-dir.), Pacific Northwest Acad. Arts, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Protestant. *Home:* 508 34th Av. *Office:* Northern Life Tower, Seattle, Wash.

ALBERTSON, Charles Carroll, clergyman; *b.* Plainfield, Ind., Feb. 11, 1865; *s.* Benjamin and Martha (Bowman) A.; ed. for law; studied theology in Garrett Bibl. Inst.; D.D., Allegheny Coll., 1899; *m.* Florence Edith Romer, of Buffalo, 1899 (died 1926); 1 dau., Katherine; *m.* 2d, Permelia Hogg Lindridge, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1928. Pastor, Goshen, Ind., 1888-92, Jamestown, N.Y., 1892-95, Buffalo, 1895-99, Philadelphia, 1899-1904, Central Presbyn. Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1904-13, Lafayette Av. Ch., Brooklyn, 1913-28. Chaplain Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1924-28. Founder and pres. Book Lovers' Guild (Phila.). Mem. Presbyn. Bd. of Foreign Missions; trustee Nat. Temperance Soc., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences. Editor: Gems of Truth and Beauty; Pearls from Many Seas; Light on the Hills, 1904. *Author:* Safe Counsel and Sweet Comfort, 1891; The Gospel According to Christ, 1898; Many Voices, 1904; Death and Afterwards, 1907; College Sermons, 1912; Distinctive Ideas of Jesus, 1915; Chapel Talks, 1916; Prophets and the War, 1918; The Reality of Religion, 1928; also numerous poems and essays. Contbr. Christian Herald, Association Men, etc. *Clubs:* Wyandanch (L.I.); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* 952 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

ALBERTSON, George Roger, M.D., educator; *b.* Moline, Ill., Dec. 24, 1886; *s.* Charles Sampson and Sarah Denman (Williams) A.; M.D., State U. of Ia., 1910, M.S., 1912; A.B., U. of S.D., 1916; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1917; *m.* Maisie Kracke, of Moline, Sept. 8, 1910; 1 dau., Mary Snell. Asst. demonstrator of anatomy, State U. of Ia., 1910-12; prof. anatomy, U. of S.D., since 1912, dean of Sch. of Medicine since 1926. Mem. med. advisory bd., Vermillion, S.D., World War. Mem. A.M.A., S.D. State, Sioux Valley and Yankton Dist. med. socs., Nu Sigma Nu Alpha Tau Omega. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Home:* 422 N. Dakota St., Vermillion, S.D.

ALBERTSON, Ralph, social economist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ALBERY, Faxon Franklin Duane, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ALBION, James Francis, clergyman; *b.* Cohoes, N.Y., Sept. 11, 1860; *s.* Joseph and Maria (Greenhalgh) A.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1887; grad. Crane Theol. Sch., 1890; D.D., Tufts, 1903; *m.* Alice Marion Lamb, of Fitchburg, Mass., Nov. 28, 1892; children—Robert Greenhalgh, Mrs. Margaret Tripp, Mrs. Gertrude MacCormick. Ordained Universalist ministry, 1890; pastor successively Palmer, Fitchburg and Malden, Mass., until 1904, Congress Sq. Ch., Portland, Me., 1904-24, Brunswick, Me., 1924-28, Provincetown, Mass., since 1928. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Fraternity, Civic, Rotary, Town and College. *Home:* Provincetown, Mass.

ALBRIGHT, Adam Emory, artist; *b.* Monroe, Wis., Aug. 15, 1862; *s.* Zachariah and Catherine (Kepler) A.; art edn. Art Inst. of Chicago, 1881-83, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., 1883-86, Munich and Paris, 1887-88; *m.* Clara Amelia Wilson, of St. Louis, Dec. 24, 1888; children—Lisle Murillo, Ivan Lorraine and Malvin Marr (twins). Painter of Am. country children; has exhibited at many exhbns. in America; represented at Chicago Expn., in 1893, and since in New York, Phila., Boston, Washington, Carnegie Inst. (Pittsburgh), Buffalo, St. Louis, Chicago, Paris Salon, Panama-Pac. Internat. Expn., San Francisco. Represented in permanent collection of City Art Mus., St. Louis, Toledo (O.) Mus. of Art, Municipal Art League, Chicago, 1918 purchase, pub. libraries, clubs, schs., etc. Awarded Grower Prize, Art Inst. of Chicago, 1907, 1914; Martin B. Cahn Prize, Chicago, 1908. Del. for Chicago Soc. Artists and Soc. Western Artists, at 1st Nat. Art Conv., Washington, 1909, for Chicago Soc. Artists to Am. Federation of Arts, Chicago, 1914. Mem. Soc. Western Artists, Fellowship of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., Chicago Soc. Artists (pres., 1915-16), Chicago Water Color Club (dir., ex-pres.), Chicago Acad. Design, Am. Water Color Soc., New York (life), New York Water Color Club, Laguna Beach (Calif.) Art Assn., Chicago Galleries Assn.; asso. mem. Am. Federation of Arts. *Clubs:* Arts of Chicago (dir.), Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* Warrenville, Ill.

ALBRIGHT, Frank Herman, army officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

ALBRIGHT, Guy Harry, coll. prof.; *b.* Lamar, Mo., Dec. 17, 1876; *s.* John Albert and Abbie Carolyn (Bailey) A.; grad. Lake View High Sch., Chicago, 1895; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1899; B.A., Harvard, 1900, M.A., 1913; studied Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1905-07; *m.* Aura Marguerite Smith, of Cambridge, Mass., June 27, 1901; 1 son, Preston Bailey. With Colorado Coll. since 1907, prof. mathematics and astronomy since 1914; dir. Colorado Coll. Summer Sch.; exchange lecturer to Harvard, 1913. Mem. Math. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Gamma Delta. Conglist. *Club:* Harvard. Writer of numerous articles on college administration. *Home:* 1120 N. Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

ALBRIGHT, Horace Marden, dir. Nat. Park Service; *b.* Bishop, Calif., Jan. 6, 1890; *s.* George L. and Mary (Marden) A.; B.L., U. of Calif., 1912; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1914; *m.* Grace Marian Noble, of Berkeley, Calif., Dec. 23, 1915; children—Robert Mather, Marian Carleen. Asst. instr. in economics, U. of Calif., 1912; clk. to Sec. of Interior Franklin K. Lane, 1913-15; admitted to bar, D.C. and Calif., 1914; asst. atty. Dept. of Interior, assigned to nat. park affairs, 1915-17; asst. dir. Nat. Park Service, Washington, D.C., 1917-19, acting dir., 1917-18; asst. dir. (field) same, and supt. Yellowstone Nat. Park, June, 28, 1919-Jan. 12, 1929; temporarily in charge Yosemite Nat. Park, 1927; apptd. dir. Nat. Park Service, Jan. 12, 1929. Mem. U.S. Commn. on conservation of Jackson Hole elk herds since 1927. Mem. Phi Delta Phi, Beta Gamma Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Sierra of San Francisco (hon. life); Boone and Crockett (New York). *Home:* 4920 Indian Lane. *Office:* Interior Dept. Bldg., Washington, D.C.

ALBRIGHT, John Joseph, art patron; *b.* Buchanan, Va., Jan. 18, 1848; *s.* Joseph J. and Elizabeth (Sellers) A.; grad. Williston Sem., East Hampton, Mass., 1864; M.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y., 1868; *m.* Harriet Langdon, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 4, 1872; *m.* 2d, Susan

Fuller, of Lancaster, Mass., Mar. 23, 1897. In wholesale coal business, Pa., till 1873, Washington, D.C., till 1883; resident of Buffalo since 1883. Donor Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo; an incorporator Am. Acad. in Rome. *Clubs:* Buffalo, University, Country (Buffalo); Delta Phi (New York); Jekyl Island. *Home:* 730 W. Ferry St. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

ALBRIGHT, Percy R., ry. official; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., June 26, 1866; ed. high sch., Greensboro. Began as clk. with Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley R.R., Aug. 1, 1888, chief clk., 1890-98; mgr. North Carolina Demurrage Bur., 1898-1904; with Atlantic Coast Line since Mar. 1904, successively as asst. to gen. mgr. until 1914, asst. gen. mgr., 1914-16, gen. mgr., 1916-23, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1923-28, v.p. in charge operations since 1928. *Home:* Wilmington, N.C.

ALBRIGHT, William Foxwell, orientalist; *b.* of Am. father at Coquimbo, Chile, May 24, 1891; *s.* Rev. Wilbur Finley and Zephine Viola (Foxwell) A.; A.B., Upper Ia. U., 1912, Litt.D., 1922; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1916; *m.* Ruth Norton, of Columbus, O., Aug. 31, 1921; children—Paul Norton, Hugh Norton, Stephen Foxwell. Prin. high sch., Menno, S.D., 1912-13; instr. in Semitics, Johns Hopkins, 1916-17, Johnston scholar, 1917-18; Thayer fellow, Am. Sch. Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1919-20, acting dir., 1920-21, dir., 1921-29; prof. Semitics, Johns Hopkins, since 1929. Dir. archæol. expdns., especially Tell el-Ful and Tell Beit Mirsim, Palestine, 1922-30. Mem. archæol. advisory bd., Palestine govt., 1920-29. Mem. exec. com. Am. Schs. of Oriental Research. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Oriental Soc., German Oriental Soc., Palestine Oriental Soc. (pres. 1921-22), Phi Beta Kappa; hon. mem. Inst. Oriental Studies of Hebrew Univ. Methodist. *Author:* Excavations at Gibeah of Benjamin, 1924; The Spoken Arabic of Palestine (with E. N. Haddad), 1927. Contbr. about 200 monographs, articles and reviews on archæol., Bibl. and oriental subjects. *Home:* 5703 Cross Country Boul., Baltimore, Md.

ALCOM, Hugh Mead, lawyer; *b.* Suffield, Conn., Oct. 24, 1872; *s.* Hugh Glen and Susan (Ford) A.; grad. Conn. Literary Instn., Suffield, 1894; hon. M.A., Dartmouth, 1928; *m.* Cora Terry Wells, of Suffield, June 28, 1900; children—Howard Wells, Hugh Mead, Robert Hayden. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1897, and practiced since at Hartford; state's atty., Hartford Co., since 1908; spl. asst. to U.S. atty. gen., 1920. Mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1903, 05, State Civil Service Commn., Conn., 1915-18; del. to Rep. Nat. Convs., 1912, 20. Trustee Suffield Sch. Mem. Am., Conn. State and Hartford Co. bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Acad. Am. Trial Bar, Conn. Hist. Soc., Sons Union Vets. of Civil War. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Hartford; Suffield Country. *Home:* Suffield, Conn. *Office:* 750 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

ALDA, Frances, operatic soprano; *b.* Christchurch, New Zealand, May 31, 1883; ed. pvt. sch., Melbourne, Australia; studied singing for 10 mos. with Mme. Marchesi, Paris; *m.* Signor Giulio Gatti-Casazza, of Italy, 1910 (divorced 1928). Début at Opera Comique, Paris, 1904, where she continued for a season singing soprano rôles; went to Brussels and created leading part in opera founded on the "Sleeping Beauty," and sang Marguerite in "Faust," also in Massenet's "Manon," Gilda in "Rigoletto," Countess in "Marriage of Figaro," etc.; later appeared in Parma, Italy, and at Milan in Charpentier's "Louise," under management of Signor Gatti-Casazza; made début in New York as Gilda in "Rigoletto," 1908; has sung 30 or 40 of the leading rôles at Metropolitan Opera House. Appeared in many concerts in America. *Home:* Casa Mia, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.

ALDEN, Carlos Coolidge, lawyer; *b.* Wilmington, Ill., June 4, 1866; *s.* Edward A. and Adelaide (Cousens) A.; ed. Bangor, Me.; LL.B., New York U., 1892, LL.M., 1893 (hon. J.D., 1904); *m.* Suzanne Weismer, of Unadilla, N.Y., 1898; children—John, Ruth, Carlos Coolidge. Admitted to bar, 1893, and practiced at New York, 1893-1904; asso. prof. law, 1896-98, prof., 1898-1904, New York U.; dean Buffalo Law Sch., since 1904. Legal adviser to Gov. Hughes, of N.Y., 1909; N.Y. State commr. on uniform state laws, 1910-26. Editor: Handbook of Code of Civil Procedure, 1901; Abbott's Practice and Forms, 2d edit., 1907, 3d edit., 1925; Abbott's Forms of Pleading, 2d edit., 1918; Handbook of Civil Practice, 1921. *Home:* 27 Ashland Av. *Office:* Marine Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

ALDEN, Carroll Storrs, college prof.; *b.* Medina, O., Mar. 15, 1876; *s.* Ezra Judson and Helen Frances (Storrs) A.; Beloit Coll., 1894-97; B.A., Yale, 1898, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Meeta Campbell, *d.* Maj. Gen. William M. Graham, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 21, 1911. Asst. in English, Yale, 1901-03; instr. English, Grinnell Coll., 1903-04; instr. English, 1904-19, prof., 1919—, head dept. of English, 1924—, U.S. Naval Acad. Episcopalian. Editor: Jonson's Bartholomew Fair, 1904; Some Recent Essays and Poems, 1925. *Author:* A Guide to Annapolis and the Naval Academy (with W. O. Stevens), 1910; A Short History of the United States Navy (with others), 1911; Life and Letters of George Hamilton Perkins, 1914; Composition for Naval Officers (with W. O. Stevens), 1917; American Submarine Operations in the War, 1920; Makers of Naval Tradition (with Ralph Earle), 1925; Writing and Speaking—A Handbook for Naval Officers, 1927. *Home:* 3 Porter Rd., U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

ALDEN, Charles Henry, architect; *b.* Hingham, Mass., Sept. 27, 1867; *s.* Charles Henry and Katharine Russell (Lincoln) A.; student U. of Minn., 1884-87; B.S. in Architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890; unmarried. Began practice in Boston, 1897; with Howard and Galloway, supervising architects Alaska Yukon Pacific Expn. and of U. of Wash., 1906-09; in charge specifications and archtl. dept., division of works, Panama-Pacific Expn., 1913-15; practiced at Seattle, Wash., since 1909; lecturer on Architecture, Univ. of Washington. Mem. Mass. N. G., 1891-1900: commd. capt., O.R.C., U.S.A., July 30, 1917; apptd. supply officer, 311th Sanitary Train, 86th Div., Oct. 16, 1917; asst. depot q.m., Boston, Nov. 10, 1917; asst. q.m. 6th A.C., Oct. 20, 1918; adj. 122d Engrs. supply officer and asst. to engr. officer in charge constrn. Am. Embarkation Center, Le Mans, France, Nov. 20, 1918-July 26, 1919; major Q.M.R.C., Dec. 3, 1919; lt. col., Aug. 4, 1923; constructing q.m., Group 127, 9th Constrn. Dist., since 1924. Mem. Seattle Zoning Commn., Bldg. Code Revision Commn., Seattle City Planning Commn. (chmn. zoning com.). Pres. N. Pacific div. and nat. dir. Architects' Small House Service Bur. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects (pres. Wash. chapter); mem. Fine Arts Soc. of Seattle (pres.), Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Am. Legion, Municipal League of Seattle (dir.), Chi Psi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Cosmos, Optimist. *Home:* University Club, 1004 Boren Av. *Office:* Arcade Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

ALDEN, Mrs. Cynthia May Westover, journalist; *b.* Afton, Ia., May 31, 1861; *d.* Oliver S. and Lucinda (Lewis) Westover; grad. Denver Business Coll.; B.A., U. of Colo.; M.Litt., Alfred U., 1905; *m.* 1896, John Alden, of Brooklyn Eagle. Taught geology, bookkeeping, vocal music; was for several years soprano soloist in ch. choirs in New York. U.S. Insp. of Customs, New York, 1887, at times substituting for the interpreter, interpreting in five langs.—German, French, Spanish, Italian and English; sec. for 2 yrs. to commr. of street cleaning (first woman to receive apptmt. to a polit. position in the state of N.Y.); invented first dirt collecting wheelbarrow; engaged for a time in the N.Y. State Mus. Natural History; resigned to engage in journalism; edited Woman's Dept. New York Recorder; editor Woman's Dept. New York Tribune 3 yrs.; mem. editorial staff Ladies' Home Journal 10 yrs. Founder and pres. gen. Internat. Sunshine Soc. (the largest philanthropic newspaper club in the world, with membership of over 300,000); founder Internat. Sunshine Blind Babies' nurseries, homes, hospitals and kindergartens, combined (the only institutions of the kind in U.S.), and largely through her efforts laws have been enacted for the care of the baby blind in the states of N.Y., N.J., Ariz., Minn., S.D., Pa., Mich., R.I., N.Dak., Me., Ill., Dist. of Columbia, Ark., Tenn., Del. and Kan. *Author:* Manhattan, Historic and Artistic; Bushy—Child Life in the Far West; Women's Ways of Earning Money, 1904; The Baby Blind, 1915. *Home:* 340 Dean St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 96 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

ALDEN, Ezra Hyde, railway official; *b.* Bridgewater, Mass., Jan. 26, 1866; *s.* Ezra Hyde and Mary Esther (Smith) A.; grad. high sch., Bridgewater, 1882; *m.* Hattie Carter Hathaway, of Boston, Mass., June 28, 1892; children—Esther Hyde, Olive Hathaway (Mrs. Roy F. Larson), Philip Merriam, Margaret Wheeler, Francis Carter. With Norfolk & Western Ry. Co., since Mar., 1891, successively chief clerk to the secretary, elected sec. and asst. treas., Mar., 1905, v.p. in charge of finances since 1920; director Philadelphia National Bank, N. & W. Ry. Republican. Swedenborgian; v.p. Gen. Conv. of New Jerusalem in U.S.A. *Clubs:* Union League, Cynwyd Tennis. *Home:* 6385 Woodbine Av. *Office:* Commercial Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALDEN, George Denny, lecturer; *b.* Bridgewater, Mass., July 29, 1866; *s.* John Carver and Mary (Carver) A.; ed. Vt. Acad., Saxton's River, Vt.; Boston U.; LL.B., Boston U. Sch. of Law, 1888; *m.* Helen Deane Alger, of Bridgewater, Dec. 4, 1895; 1 son, Hollis Emery. Associated in practice with Hon. George Fred Williams, Boston, 1888-91, later with Samuel M. Child and Boardman Hall; justice 4th Dist. Ct. of Plymouth Co., Mass., 1891-1901; resigned; practiced in New York, 1901-06, since identified with lecture platform; lectured throughout U.S., Canada and New Zealand. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Bridgewater, Mass.

ALDEN, George Henry, educator; *b.* Tunbridge, Vt., Aug. 30, 1866; *s.* Edwin Hyde and Anna Maria (Whittemore) A.; B.S., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1891; A.B., Harvard, 1893; fellow in history, U. of Chicago, 1893-95, U. of Wis., 1895-96, Ph.D., 1896; *m.* Dora Hall Page, of Anoka, Minn., June 23, 1898; children—Rodney W., Margaret M. (Mrs. William H. Abel). Supt. Schs., Tracy, Minn., 1891-92; actg. asst. prof. history, U. of Ill., 1896-97; prof. history and science of govt., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1897-98; prof. history and polit. science, Carleton Coll., 1898-1903; asst. prof. history, 1903-05, asso. prof., 1905-09, U. of Wash.; dean and actg. pres., 1914-15 and 1924-25, dean, 1914-25, prof. history since 1915, Willamette U. Mem. Ore. Commn. to Revise Pub. Sch. Course of Study. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Chamber of Commerce, Kiwanis. *Author:* New Governments West of the Alleghenies, 1897. Contbr. articles to Am. Hist. Rev., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Home:* 760 N. Church St., Salem, Ore.

ALDEN, Isabella Macdonald ("Pansy"), author; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 3, 1841; *d.* Isaac and Myra (Spafford) Macdonald; ed. Seneca Collegiate Inst., Ovid, N.Y., and Young Ladies' Inst., Auburn, N.Y.; *m.* Rev. Gustavus R. Alden, of Auburn, N.Y., May 30, 1866; 1 son, Raymond Macdonald (dec.). Author of about 75 Sunday sch. books and of a number of volumes of fiction for older readers; also "The Prince of Peace," a life of Christ. Her works have been translated into Swedish, French, Japanese, Armenian, etc. Edited the juvenile periodical "Pansy," 1873-96; many yrs. contbr. to "Herald and Presbyter," Cincinnati; "Christian Endeavor World," Boston. *Address:* 425 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.

ALDEN, John, editor; *b.* Hoosick Falls, N.Y., Aug. 30, 1860; *s.* Edwin Painter and Martha A. (Andrews) A.; 9th in direct descent from John Alden, of the Mayflower; B.A., Rutgers, 1882, M.A., 1885; *m.* Cynthia May Westover, of New York, founder Internat. Sunshine Soc., Aug. 15, 1896. Reporter, Washington corr., dramatic editor, Brooklyn Times, 1882-86; mng. editor Troy Press, 1887; news editor New York Press, 1888; night editor Morning Advertiser, under John A. Cockerill, 1890-93; editorial writer and Albany corr., New York Recorder, 1893-96; editor "Fame," 1897-1902; editor and editorial writer, Brooklyn Eagle, 1901—. Began in Mar., 1904, publishing one bit of verse each day in the Eagle, signed "J. A.," and has written more than 9,000 signed poems. Pres. Alden Kindred of N.Y. City and Vicinity, 1923-28. *Home:* 340 Dean St. *Address:* Eagle Office, Brooklyn, N.Y.

ALDEN, Paul Eugene, candidate sec. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc.; *b.* Westbrook, Me., Nov. 28, 1896; *s.* Fred Lewis and Alice Gertrude (Whitehouse) A.; grad. high sch., Westbrook, Me., 1914; A.B., Colby Coll., Waterville, Me., 1918; B.D., Newton Theol. Instn., 1921; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Jordan, of Bar Harbor, Me., Aug. 16, 1918; children—Patricia Carolyn, Alice Gertrude, Mary Elizabeth. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1921; pastor Bolton, Mass., 1919-21, Pleasant Street Bapt. Ch., Concord, N.H., 1921-23; exec. asst., Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1923-26, asst. sec., 1926-27, candidate sec. since 1927. Served as pvt., Depot Brigade, Camp Devens, Mass., 1918. Pres. N.H. Christian Endeavor Union, 1922-23. Republican. *Home:* 284 Boulevard, Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

ALDEN, William Clinton, geologist; *b.* Mitchell, Ia., Sept. 27, 1871; *s.* Rev. Benjamin Dorr

and Lydia Martin (Waterman) A.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1893; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1898, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Bess Mae Hollabaugh, of Cedar Rapids, Ia., Dec. 27, 1898; children—John Herbert, Leland Milton, Elizabeth Lydia (dec.), Helen Hollabaugh. Asst. prin. high sch., Parker, S.D., 1893-94; prin. sch., Centerville, S.D., 1894-95; spl. field asst., U.S. Geol. Survey, 1898-1901, asst. geologist, 1901-10, geologist since 1910, in charge glacial geology since 1912, sr. geologist since 1928. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Geol. Soc. Washington, A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Part Author: Gaines and Elkland-Tioga Folios; Geography of Chicago and Its Environs; The Iowan Drift, a Review of the Evidences of the Iowan Stage of Glaciation; Physiographic Development of the Northern Great Plains. Contbr. Chicago Folio, Milwaukee Folio, Quaternary Geology of S.E. Wisconsin, Physical Features of Central Massachusetts, Darien Lobe of Lake Michigan Glacier, Drumlins of S.E. Wisconsin, Physiography and Glacial Geology of Eastern Montana and Adjacent Areas (all by U.S. Geological Survey). *Home:* 124 Bryant St. N.W. *Office:* U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D.C.

ALDER, Eugene Charles, educator; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., June 21, 1876; *s.* John William and Eunice Mary (Pease) A.; A.B., A.M., U. of Kan., 1897; A.M., Harvard, 1898; U. of Berlin, 1902-04; *m.* Helen Cilley, of Exeter, N.H., July 3, 1906; children—Bradbury Cilley, John Winthrop, Lavinia Morris. Teacher modern langs., Orchard Lake (Mich.) Mil. Acad., 1899-1900, Trinity Hall, Washington, Pa., 1900-02; teacher Phillips Exeter Acad., 1904-06, William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., 1906-09; prin. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1909-26; headmaster Blake Country Day Sch., 1927—. Served in Army Ednl. Corps; supt. Le Mans Area, France, Feb.-June, 1919. Mem. Headmasters' Assn., The Country Day Sch. Headmasters' Assn., Pvt. Sch. Assn. of Central States, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 428 Groveland Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

ALDERMAN, Edwin Anderson, university pres.; *b.* Wilmington, N.C., May 15, 1861; *s.* James and Susan J. A.; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1882; D.C.L., U. of the South, 1896; LL.D., Tulane, 1898, Johns Hopkins, 1902, Columbia, 1905, Yale, 1905, U. of N.C., 1906, Williams, 1908, Harvard, 1909, Dartmouth, 1909, U. of Pa., 1911, Coll. of William and Mary, 1922; *m.* Emma Graves, of Hillsboro, N.C., 1886 (died 1896); *m.* 2d, Bessie Green Hearn, of New Orleans, Feb. 11, 1904; 1 son, Edwin Anderson. Prof. history N.C. State Normal Coll., 1892; prof. edn., 1893-96, pres., 1896-1900, U. of N.C.; pres. Tulane U., 1900-04, U. of Va., June 14, 1904—. Mem. Gen. Edn. Bd., bd. trustees Woodrow Wilson Foundation, also of Inst. of Economics, bd. govs., Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, bd. advisors, Inst. of Politics. Mem. Am. Acad. Social Sciences. *Club:* Century (New York). *Author:* A Brief History of North Carolina; Life of William Hooper; Life of J. L. M. Curry; Obligations and Opportunities of Citizenship; Southern Idealism; The Spirit of the South; Sectionalism and Nationality; The Growing South; Can Democracy Be Organized? Causes of the European War; Some Tests of an Educated Man; Function and Needs of Schools of Education in Universities and Colleges; Memorial Address on Woodrow Wilson; The Nation Exalts Jefferson. Editor in Chief Library of Southern Literature. *Address:* University Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.

ALDERMAN, Grover Henry, educator; *b.* Nevada, Ia., June 30, 1886; *s.* Silas Pritten and Mary Jane (Ellison) A.; B.A., Ia. State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, Ia., 1913; M.A., State U. of Ia., 1919, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Nell Newton, of Newell, Ia., Aug. 13, 1913; children—Bruce Warren, Robert Newton. Teacher rural sch., 1904-06; supt. schs., Walker, Ia., 1912-15, Lake Park, 1915-18, Newton, 1920-22; asso. prof. edn., Ind. U., 1922-23, prof., 1923-25; dean Sch. of Edn., U. of Pittsburgh, since 1925. Mem. N.E.A., Ednl. Council of Pa., Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Faculty, University. Contbr. to Jour. of Ednl. Research, Sch. Review, Sch. of Edn. Jour., etc. *Home:* 6345 Morrowfield Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALDERMAN, Lewis R., educator; *b.* Dayton, Ore., Oct. 29, 1872; *s.* A. L. and Charlotte (Odell) A.; ed. McMinnville Coll.; A.B., U. of Ore., 1898; *m.* Alice Barber, of Portland, Ore., 1899 (dec.); children—Fanny Ruth, Robert Barber, John Clement; *m.* 2d, Lola E. Lake, of Santa Cruz, Calif., 1924. Taught school; county supt. schs., Yamhill Co., Ore., 1904-07; city supt. schs., Eugene, 1907-08; asso. in dept. of edn., U. of Ore., 1908-10; state supt. pub. instrn., Ore., 1910-13; supt. of schs., Portland, 1913-19; with Army Ednl. Corps, in France and Germany, 1919; ednl. dir. U.S. Navy, 1919-24; mem. Survey Staff for survey New York pub. schs., 1924; specialist in adult edn., U.S. Bur. of Edn., Washington, D.C., since 1925. Mem. Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, N.E.A. (pres. dept. of adult edn.), Acacia Fraternity. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Torch. Author of ednl. bulls. Lecturer on ednl. subjects; contbr. on ednl. topics. *Address:* Bureau of Education, Washington, D.C.

ALDERMAN, Rhenas Hoffard, mortgage banking. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ALDERMAN, Sidney Sherrill, lawyer; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., Nov. 28, 1892; *s.* Sidney Love and Bessie (Sherrill) A.; A.B., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), Durham, N.C., 1913, law school, 1915-16; grad. study 4 months École de Droit, Sorbonne U., Paris, 1919; *m.* Marguerite, dau. Col. Fernand L. Steck, of Paris, France, July 17, 1919; children—Frances Genevieve, Sidney Sherrill. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1916; annotator for Edward Thompson Pub. Co., Northport, L.I., N.Y., 1916-17; began practice at Greensboro, 1919; associated with Judge W. P. Bynum, 1919-26; mem. firm Bynum, Hobgood & Alderman, 1923-26, Hobgood & Alderman, 1926-27, Hobgood, Alderman & Vinson, 1927-29; gen. solicitor Southern Ry. Co. since Jan. 1, 1930. Served as 2d lt. and capt. Inf., O.R.C. and instr. O.T.C., Oglethorpe, Ga., and French Trench Warfare Sch., Harvard, 1917-18; operations officer, 321st Inf., A.E.F., Vosges, Verdun, Meuse-Argonne, 1918-19; lt. col. O.R.C. Mem. Am. and N.C. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Alpha Tau Omega, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Civitan. *Home:* 1901 Wyoming Av. N.W. *Office:* Southern Railway Co., Washington, D.C.

ALDERMAN, William Elijah, educator; *b.* Glouster, O., Oct. 13, 1888; *s.* Nelson Kemper and Sarah Elma (Peugh) A.; grad. high sch., Glouster, 1904; Ph.B., Ohio U., 1909; A.M., Hiram Coll., 1910; grad. study Harvard, 1912-14; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1920; *m.* Wilhelmina R. Boelzner, of Athens, O., June 15, 1912; children—Barbara Christine, Jane Elizabeth, Eleanor Margaret, William Elijah. Instr. in English, U. of Wis., 1914-20; asso. prof. English, Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1920-21, prof. since 1921, dean of men and dean of coll. since 1925. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn., Assn. Deans of Men, Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Faculty and Alumni. Contbr. to publs. Modern Lang. Assn., Modern Lang. Notes, Trans. Wis. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters. *Home:* 704 Park Av., Beloit, Wis.

ALDERSON, Victor Clifton, college pres.; *b.* Plymouth, Mass., June 4, 1862; *s.* Andrew P. and Sarah P. (Sears) A.; A.B., Harvard, *summa cum laude*, 1885; (D.Sc., Armour Inst. Tech., 1903, Beloit, 1903); *m.* Harriet E. Thomas, of Richmond, Ind., July 3, 1888 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Nelle P. Bryant, July 28, 1904. Teacher Dublin, Ind., 1885-87, Englewood High Sch., Chicago, 1887-93; prof. mathematics, 1893-98, dean, 1898-1900, acting pres., 1900-01, dean 1901-03, Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago; pres. Colo. Sch. of Mines, July, 1903-13; pres. Winnemucca (Nev.) Mountain Mining Co., 1913-15; consulting mining engr., 1915-17; again pres. Colo. School of Mines, Golden, 1917-25; consulting mining engr., specialty oil shale, since 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Social Science Assn., Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Instn. Petroleum Technologists, London, etc. Writer on scientific and math. subjects and tech. edn. *Author:* Oil Shale Industry, 1920. *Home:* La Jolla, Calif.

ALDIS, Arthur Taylor, real estate; *b.* St. Albans, Vt., July 7, 1861; *s.* Judge Asa Owen and Mary T. (Taylor) A.; St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; student, Harvard Univ., 1880-82; studied, Harvard Law Sch.; *m.* Mary Reynolds, of Chicago, June 8, 1892; 1 son, Graham. Engaged in ranching in Wyo., 1885-89; in real estate business, and trusteeships, Chicago, as mem. firm of Aldis, Aldis & Northcote and subsequently, Aldis & Co., 1890—. Independent Republican. Episcopalian. Sec. Friends of Am. Art Assn.; trustee Art Inst. of Chicago. *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Cliff Dwellers, City, Onwentsia, Arts (Chicago); Coffee House, Harvard (New York). *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill.

ALDIS, Mary Reynolds (Mrs. Arthur T. Aldis); *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 8, 1872; *d.* William Collins and Marie Antoinette (L'Hommedieu) Reynolds; ed. St. Mary's Sch., Knoxville, Ill.; *m.* Arthur Taylor Aldis, of Chicago, June 8, 1892; 1 son, Graham. A founder, 1910, of the "Aldis Playhouse" (a little theatre at her country home), where plays were presented by amateurs for many summers. Expres. Chicago Visiting Nurse Assn. (dir.); dir. Chicago Chapter Am. Red Cross. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Pen and Brush, Query (New York). *Author:* Florence Nightingale (pamphlet), 1914; Plays for Small Stages, 1915; The Princess Jack, 1915; Flashlights, 1916; Drift, 1918. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill., and 37 Washington Sq. W., New York, N.Y.

ALDREY Y MONTOLIO, Pedro de, judge; *b.* San Juan, P.R., Dec. 23, 1864; *s.* Antonio and Mercedes (Montolio) de Aldrey; B.A., Coll. of Jesuit Fathers, San Juan, P.R., 1883; D.C.L., U. of Barcelona, Spain, 1891; *m.* Rosenda Montilla, of San Juan, Jan. 1, 1899; children—Mercedes (dec.), Emilio, Pedro (dec.), Iorge. Practiced in Barcelona, Spain, 1891-93, in Porto Rico, 1901-04; apptd. clk. Territorial Court, 1894; municipal judge Dist. of San Francisco, San Juan, 1896; judge of 1st Instance, Guayama, 1898; sec. Territorial Court, 1898, Fiscal Supreme Court, 1899; successively judge Dist. Court of Humacao, 1899, Fiscal Dist. Court of Arecibo, 1904, Dist. Court of Arecibo, 1905, Dist. Court of San Juan, 1906; asso. justice Supreme Court of Porto Rico since Jan. 16, 1911. Catholic. *Club:* Casino de Puerto Rico. *Home:* San Juan, Porto Rico.

ALDRICH, Auretta Roys, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ALDRICH, Bess Streeter (Mrs. Charles S. Aldrich), writer; *b.* Cedar Falls, Ia., Feb. 17, 1881; *d.* James Wareham and Mary Wilson (Anderson) Streeter; grad. Ia. State Teachers Coll., 1901; short story course, Home Corr. Sch., Springfield, Mass.; *m.* Charles S. Aldrich, banker, of Elmwood, Neb., Sept. 24, 1907 (died May 3, 1925); children—Mary Eleanor, James Whitson, Charles S., Robert Streeter. Teacher pub. schs., Ia., and Salt Lake City, Utah, 5 yrs.; asst. supervisor primary training, Ia. State Teachers Coll. 1 yr. Methodist. Mem. O.E.S., Altrusa P.E.O., Chi Delta Phi, Theta Sigma Phi; hon. mem. Neb. State Press Assn. *Club:* Omaha Woman's Press. Contbr. short stories to American Mag., Ladies' Home Jour., Woman's Home Companion, Delineator, Designer, Harper's Weekly, Black Cat, etc. Used pen name Margaret Dean Stevens, 1911-18; writing under own name since 1918. *Author:* Mother Mason, 1924; The Rim of the Prairie, 1925; The Cutters, 1926; A Lantern in Her Hand, 1928. *Home:* Elmwood, Neb.

ALDRICH, Charles Henry, lawyer; Aug. 28, 1850-Apr. 13, 1929. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ALDRICH, Charles Spaulding, lawyer; *b.* Weathersfield, Vt., Apr. 1, 1871; *s.* Charles Frank and Abbie Louise (Spaulding) A.; prep. edn., Vt. Acad., Saxton's River, Vt.; A.B., Brown U., 1894; A.M., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1896; *m.* Helen Parker Drake, of Manchester, N.H., Sept. 10, 1897; 1 dau., Adeline. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1896, and since practiced at Troy; mem. firm Murphy, Aldrich & Guy; dir. and atty., Pioneer Building Loan and Savings Assn. of Troy; dir. Security Properties Co., Inc.; pres. Hendrick Hudson Garage (Inc.); v.p. Community Hotel Corpn. Mem. Troy Citizens' Corps, N.Y.N.G.; chmn. Recreation Commn., City of Troy; ex-pres. Troy Chamber Commerce. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Rensselaer County Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), N.Y. State Hist. Soc., Delta Upsilon. Trustee, Am. Bapt. Foreign Missionary Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary, Troy. *Home:* 7 Collins Av. *Office:* 21 Second St., Troy, N.Y.

ALDRICH, Chester Holmes, architect; *b.* Providence, R.I., June 4, 1871; *s.* Elisha S. and Anna E. (Gladding) A.; Ph.B., Columbia, 1893; Diploma École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1900; unmarried. Practiced in New York since 1902; mem. Delano & Aldrich; firm architects of Knickerbocker and Colony club bldgs., New York; Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore; Phila. Orphanage, Wallingford, Pa.; Wright Memorial Dormitory, Day Missions Library, Sterling Laboratories, Sage Hall, Yale U.; Russell Sage Music Hall, Northfield, Mass.; also residences for J. D. Rockefeller, Pocantico Hills, N.Y.; W. B. Osgood Field, Lenox, Mass.; Vincent Astor, Port Washington, N.Y.; Otto H. Kahn, Cold Springs Harbor, N.Y.; Robert S. Brewster, Mt. Kisco, N.Y. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Architectural League, Soc. Beaux-Arts Architects, Soc. of Architects diplomés par le Gouvernement Français, Music Sch. Settlement, New York, Delta Psi.

Democrat. Dir.-gen. civil affairs, Am. Red Cross Com. to Italy, 1917-19. Order of S. Maurizio e Lazzaro, Order of Crown of Italy, medal of honor Italian Red Cross, etc. *Clubs:* Century, St. Anthony. *Home:* 116 E. 38th St. *Office:* 126 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.

ALDRICH, Chilson Darragh, architect, writer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 25, 1876; *s.* Charles Whipple and Julia Louesa (Saunders) A.; prep. edn., pub. schs.; spl. student U. of Minn.; *m.* Clara Chapline Thomas, of Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 18, 1914. Began practice at Minneapolis, 1900; designer of residences until 1916; builder of cantonments, World War; designer and builder of log cabins, camps and vacation homes since 1918. Built replica of pioneer cabin for Minn. State Hist. Soc. Mem. same soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Friars, Six O'clock, Hennepin County Sportsman's. *Author:* The Real Log Cabin, 1929. Contbr. to House and Garden, Country Life in America, etc. *Home:* 701 Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis, Minn.

ALDRICH, Donald Bradshaw, clergyman; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Aug. 14, 1892; *s.* Earl Hulbert and Grace (Bradshaw) A.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1917, D.D., 1927; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1921; *m.* Frances Learned, of Fall River, May 18, 1918; children—Suzanne, William. Deacon, 1920, priest, 1921, P.E. Ch.; mem. staff Cathedral Ch. of St. Paul, Boston, Mass., 1920-25; also chaplain Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1923-24; rector Ch. of the Ascension, N.Y. City, since 1925. Served as q.m., U.S.N., 1917, ensign, 1918. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Home:* 7 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

ALDRICH, George Ames, artist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ALDRICH, Herbert Lincoln, publisher. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ALDRICH, John Abram, college prof.; *b.* Clifford, Ont., Can., Mar. 3, 1878; *s.* Aaron and Mary Jane (Boulger) A.; brought to U.S. in infancy; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1914; M.S., U. of Mich., 1915; Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Clara Belle Cady, of Hammond, La., June 24, 1916; children—Lyman Cady, Clare Aaron, Jane Carrier. Dep. collector and insp. customs, Port of Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 1903-12; began teaching at Olivet Coll., 1916; prof. physics and astronomy, Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1918-25; prof. same, Oglethorpe U. since 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi. Conglist. Has specialized in work on cepheid variables. *Author:* Experimental Physics. *Address:* Oglethorpe Univ., Ga.

ALDRICH, John Gladding, mfr.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Nov. 24, 1864; *s.* Elisha Smith and Anna (Gladding) A.; B.S. in M.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1885; *m.* Margaret Calder, of Providence, Oct. 12, 1891; children—John Gladding, Putnam Calder, David. Supt. Foundry Builders Iron Foundry, Providence, 1889-1900; supt., 1900-14, v.p. and gen. mgr. 1904-15, pres., Feb. 15, 1915—, N. E. Butt Co.; v.p. Apponaug Co. Mem. Am. Soc. M. E., Providence Chamber of Commerce. Unitarian. *Club:* Art. *Home:* 223 Bowen St. *Office:* 304 Pearl St., Providence, R.I.

ALDRICH, John Merton, entomologist; *b.* Olmsted Co., Minn., Jan. 28, 1866; *s.* Levi O. and Mary M. (Moore) A.; B.S., S.D. State Coll., 1888, M.S., 1891; studied entomology, etc., U. of Minn., Mich. Agrl. Coll., and U. of Kan., M.S., 1893; Ph.D., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1906; *m.* Ellen J. Roe, of Brookings, S.D., Jan 3, 1893 (died 1897); 1 son, Spencer (dec.); *m.* 2d, Della Smith, of Moscow, Ida., June 28, 1905. Prof. zoölogy and entomologist of Expt. Sta., 1893-1905; prof. biology, 1905-13, U. of Ida.; entomological asst., U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1913-19; asso. curator of insects since Apr., 1919, U.S. Nat. Museum. Sec.-treas., 1916-20, pres., 1921, Entomol. Soc. America; mem. Washington Academy of Sciences, Entomol. Society Washington (pres. 1926), Sigma Xi Fraternity. Mason. Unitarian. Democrat. *Author:* Catalogue of North American Diptera, 1905; Sarcophaga and Allies, 1916; also numerous papers on entomology. Editor, Thomas Say Foundation. Investigating insects of western salt lakes, 1911; collecting insects in Alaska, 1921, Guatemala, 1926, Northern Sweden, 1929. *Home:* 3605 Van Ness St. *Address:* National Museum, Washington, D.C.

ALDRICH, Louise Banister (Mrs. Truman Aldrich), concert pianist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ALDRICH, Mildred, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

ALDRICH, Morton Arnold, educator; *b.* Boston, Jan. 6, 1874; *s.* Charles A. and Helen F. (Mowry) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1895; student univs. of Berlin, Munich and Halle, Ph.D., 1897; grad. study in economics; *m.* Zoe Worthington Fiske, of New Orleans, 1902. Formerly instr. in economics, Harvard, and asst. prof. economics, Stanford U.; asso. prof. economics and sociology, 1901-05, prof. since 1905, dean Coll. of Commerce and Business Administration since 1914, Tulane U. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn.; ex-pres. Tulane Society Economics; ex-pres. Harvard Club of La.; sec., treas. Assn. of Collegiate Schools of Business. *Home:* 722 Cherokee St., New Orleans, La.

ALDRICH, Orlando W., lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ALDRICH, Perley Dunn, vocal teacher. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ALDRICH, Richard, music critic; *b.* Providence, R.I., July 31, 1863; *s.* Elisha S. and Anna E. (Gladding) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1885; studied music under Prof. J. K. Paine in regular Harvard course, later in Germany; *m.* Margaret Livingston Chanler, Oct. 3, 1906; children—Richard Chanler, Margaret Astor Chanler. Reporter, music and dramatic critic and editorial writer, Providence Journal, 1885-89; private sec. U.S. Senator Dixon, 1889-91; on staff New York Tribune, 1891-1902; music critic New York Times since Oct. 1902. *Clubs:* University, Century, Harvard (New York); St. Botolph, Harvard (Boston). *Author:* A Guide to Parsifal, 1904; A Guide to the Nibelungen Ring, 1905; Musical Discourse, 1928. Translator: Lilli Lehmann's "How to Sing," 1902. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. Capt. U.S.A., Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, stationed in Washington, Feb. 18, 1918-May 9, 1919. *Home:* 317 W. 74th St., New York, N.Y.

ALDRICH, Richard S., congressman; *b.* Washington, D.C., Feb. 29, 1884; *s.* Nelson W. and Abby (Chapman) A.; B.A., Yale, 1906; LL.B., Harvard, 1909; *m.* Janet Innis White, of Providence, R.I., Apr. 30, 1921. Lawyer; dir. Providence Jour., Providence Nat. Bank; elected mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1914; Senate, 1916; 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 2d R.I. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Warwick Neck, R.I.

ALDRICH, Truman Heminway, mining engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ALDRICH, William Sleeper, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ALDRICH, Winthrop Williams, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 2, 1885; *s.* Nelson W. and Abby Pierce Chapman (Greene) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1907, LL.B., 1910; *m.* Harriet Alexander, of N.Y. City, Dec. 7, 1916; children—Winthrop Williams (dec.), Mary, Harriet, Lucy Truman, Elizabeth Brewster, Alexander. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1912; lt. U.S. Naval Res., 1917-18; now mem. firm Murray, Aldrich & Webb; pres. Equitable Trust Co. of New York since Dec. 1929; dir. Bankers Trust Co., Equitable Eastern Banking Corpn., D. & R.G. Western R.R. Co., Rio Grande Junction R.R., Western Pacific R.R. Co. Dir. Legal Aid Soc.; trustee New York Orthopedic Hosp. and Dispensary, The Laura Spelman Fund, Bur. of Social Hygiene, Inc.; mem. bd. mgrs. State Charities Aid Assn. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn. (exec. com.), Assn. Bar City of New York (exec. com.), N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. (judiciary com.), N.Y. Law Inst. (exec. com.). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Harvard, Knickerbocker, Broad Street, Down Town, Racquet and Tennis, Piping Rock, Nat. Golf, The Brook, Links, The Creek, Meadow Brook, Seawanhaka-Corinthian, New York Yacht, Eastern Yacht (Boston); Hope (Providence); Dark Harbor, Tarratine (Dark Harbor, Me.). *Home:* Roslyn, L.I.; and 15 E. 78th St., New York. *Office:* 11 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

ALDRIDGE, Walter Hull, mining engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1867; *s.* Volney and Harriet Elizabeth (Hull) A.; E.M., Sch. of Mines, Columbia, 1887; *m.* at Oakland, Calif., Maud Miller, Mar. 18, 1914. Assayer, chemist and metallurgist, Colo. Smelting Co., Pueblo, until 1892; mgr. United Smelting & Refining Co., Mont., 1892-97; in charge mining and metall. work Canadian Pacific Ry., 1897-1911, established lead smelting and electrolytic lead refinery, Trail, B. C., also organized Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co.; was at various times mng. dir. Inspiration Copper Co.; pres. Magma Copper Co.; v.p. Mines Co. of America; pres. Tex. Gulf Sulphur Co. since 1918. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Electrochem. Soc., Canadian Inst. of Mining Engrs., Instn. of Mining and Metallurgy (London). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Down Town, Columbia University, New York Athletic, Apawamis, Westchester Biltmore Country, Wykagyl Country. Now trustee Columbia U. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 75 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y.*

ALEXANDER, Carter, educator; *b.* at Paris, Mo., July 22, 1881; *s.* Cicero and Ellen Maria (Carter) A.; B.S. in edn., U. of Mo., 1905, A.B., 1906, A.M., 1908; Ph.D., Columbia, 1910; *m.* Elizabeth MacVeigh Morton, of Kansas City, Mo., June 28, 1913; children—Roger Morton, Carter MacVeigh. Teacher, rural schs., Monroe Co., Mo., 1898-1900; supt. schs., Shelbyville, Mo., 1902-05; prin. Univ. High Sch., Columbia, Mo., 1906-08; research scholar, later fellow in edn., Columbia U., 1908-10; asst. prof. ednl. administration, U. of Mo., 1910-13; mem. faculty in ednl. administration, Columbia, summer 1913, same, U. of Chicago, summers 1915, 20-22; prof. sch. administration and chmn. com. on grad. work, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1913-18; 1st asst. state supt. pub. instrn. of Wis., 1918-21; asst. dir. Ednl. Finance Inquiry, New York, 1921-24; staff specialist on finance and administration, for Philippine Sch. Survey, 1925; research asso. Inst. of Ednl. Research, Div. of Field Studies, Teachers Coll., Columbia, since 1924; associate professor of education, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1925-28, and prof. edn., 1928—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Dirs. Ednl. Research, N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Supts., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Alpha (Southern). Democrat. Mem. of Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Author:* Some Present Tendencies of Teachers' Voluntary Association, 1910; School Statistics and Publicity, 1919; Publicity Campaigns for Better School Support (with W. W. Theisen), 1921; Bibliography of Educational Finance, 1924; Educational Research, 1927; School Finance and Business Management Problems (with N. L. Engelhardt), 1928; also finance sect. in many sch. surveys, and numerous periodical articles, and pamphlets on edn., finance, publicity and research. *Home:* 405 W. 118th St., New York, N.Y.

ALEXANDER, Charles, author; *b.* S.Dak. Oct. 27, 1897; *s.* Thomas Samuel and Sarah Emily (Serry) A.; ed. pub. schs., Albany, Ore.; *m.* Margaret E. A. Smith, of Scio, Ore., Jan. 14, 1917; children—Charles Douglas, Chloris Emily, Ardys Angela. Mem. Authors' League America, Sigma Upsilon. Presbyn. Elk. *Author:* The Fang in the Forest, 1923; The Splendid Summits, 1925; Bobbie, a Great Collie, 1926; North Smith, 1927; also over 35 stories in Collier's Mag., Sunset, Everybody's, etc.; winner of O. Henry Memorial award with story, "As a Dog Should," 1922. *Home:* Ringneck Ranch, Albany, Ore.

ALEXANDER, Charlton, banker; *b.* Starkville, Miss., Aug. 14, 1884; *s.* Charlton Henry and Matilda (MacMillan) A.; A.B., Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1904; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1906; *m.* Helen Sherman, of Brookhaven, Miss., June 25, 1908; children—Helen S., Frances M. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1906, and practiced at Jackson, mem. firm Alexander & Alexander, until 1919; mem. firm Curlee & Hay, St. Louis, Mo., 1919-23, Cobbs, Logan & Alexander, 1923-27; vice pres. and head of trust dept., Liberty Central Trust Co., St. Louis, 1927-28; vice pres. Miss. Valley Merchants State Trust Co. since 1928. Mem. St. Louis Bar Assn., St. Louis Fiduciary Assn., Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner); Past Potentate Wahabi Temple. *Clubs:* Racquet, Bellerive Country. *Home:* 511 Polo Drive, Clayton, Mo. *Office:* Mississippi Valley Merchants State Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo.

ALEXANDER, Douglas, mfr.; *b.* Halifax, Yorkshire, Eng., July 4, 1864; *s.* Andrew and Harriet Newell (Hayward) A.; came to Can. at an early age; ed. Collegiate Inst., Hamilton, Ont.; studied law, Law Soc. of Upper Can.; Osgoode Hall, Toronto; *m.* Helen Hamilton Gillespie, of Hamilton, Ont., Sept. 28, 1892. Pres. Singer Mfg. Co. (sewing machines), Sept. 1905—. Title of baronet conferred by King of England in recognition of services of the Singer Mfg. Co. during World War, also because of personal services. English Ch. *Clubs:* Riding, Automobile, Mendelssohn Glee, Woodway Country. *Home:* 1 W. 72d St. *Office:* Singer Bldg., New York, N.Y.

ALEXANDER, Eben, surgeon. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ALEXANDER, Francesca, artist, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ALEXANDER, Frederick, music teacher; *b.* Fenton, Mich., Dec. 23, 1870; *s.* Samuel George and Martha Emma (Hanchet) A.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1894; mus. edn. under masters in U.S.; organ under J. C. Batchelder, Detroit, and theory under Prof. A. A. Stanley, Ann Arbor, Mich.; unmarried. Head dept. of music, Mich. State Normal Coll., and dir. Normal Conservatory, Ypsilanti, Mich., June, 1909—. Conductor of Normal Choir and All Choral Ensemble, Ypsilanti. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* University (Detroit and Chicago), Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat, Washtenaw Co. Country. Head of the dept. of music, U. of Calif., summer sessions 1919-22; condr. of choral music, Calif. State Normal Sch., San Francisco, summer session, 1921; lecturer on history of music, Northwestern U., summer 1928; conductor Massed Chorus Festival, Washington, D.C., May 1929. *Address:* Normal Conservatory, Ypsilanti, Mich.

ALEXANDER, George, clergyman; *b.* W. Chariton, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1843; *s.* Alexander F. and Margaret (Bunyan) A.; A.B., Union Coll., 1866 (D.D., 1884, LL.D., 1916, honorary chancellor, 1923); grad. Princeton Theological Seminary, 1870. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1870; pastor East Av. Ch., Schenectady, N.Y., 1870-83, Univ. Pl. Church, New York, 1884-1918, First Presbyn. Ch., New York, 1919—. Prof. rhetoric and logic, Union Coll., 1877-83; became pres. New York Coll. Dentistry, 1897; mem. Council of New York U., since 1887 (v.p. 1898-1909, pres., since 1909); pres. Presbyn. Bd. Foreign Missions, 1903-24; pres. Union Coll., 1907-09 (chmn. bd. trustees, 1918—); pres. bd. trustees MacKenzie Coll., São Paulo, Brazil; dir. Princeton Theol. Sem.; pres. Am. and Foreign Christian Union; pres. Council of Ref. Chs. in America holding the Presbyn. System, 1915-16; pres. Leopold Schepp Foundation. *Home:* 31 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

ALEXANDER, George Milton, pub. utility and banking exec.; *b.* nr. Morgantown, W. Va., Nov. 10, 1867; *s.* John and Caroline (Conn) A.; LL.B. and B.S., W.Va. U., 1892; *m.* Gertrude Jamison, of Monongalia Co., W.Va., June 22, 1892; children—Virginia (Mrs. Robert E. Barnes), Edward Eugene. Admitted to W.Va. bar and began practice at Fairmont; pres. Monongahela Power & Ry. Co. (now Monongahela West Penn Pub. Service Co.) since 1919; pres. Monongahela Securities Co., Monongahela Transport Co., Kanawha Traction & Electric Co., Marietta-Parkersburg Bridge Co., West Md. Power Co., Union Nat. Bank of Fairmont; v.p. W.Va. Power & Transmission Co.; dir. W.Va. Pub. Service Co., Windsor Coal Co., Windsor Power House Coal Co. Prosecuting atty. Marion Co., W.Va., 1895-1900; pres. Bd. of Edn., Fairmont Independent Sch. Dist., 1911-1919. Served as capt., Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., World War. Mem. W.Va. State Bar Assn., U.S. Chamber Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa. Christian Scientist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Maryland (Baltimore); Fairmont Country. *Home:* 639 Benoni Av. *Office:* Watson Bldg., Fairmont, W.Va.

ALEXANDER, Harold David, dean law sch.; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Sept. 12, 1874; *s.* David M. and Rebecca (Hattersley) A.; grad. high sch., Albany, 1892; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1895; M.A., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1925; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1895, and began practice at Albany; dist. atty. Albany County, 1914-19; dean Albany Law Sch. (Union U.) since 1924. Mem. bd. Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Soc., Training Sch. for Certified Nurses. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Albany Co. bar assns., St. George's Soc. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Ft. Orange, University, Burns, Albany Country. *Home:* 120 S. Lake Av. *Office:* Albany Law School, 80 New Scotland Av., Albany, N.Y.

ALEXANDER, Hartley Burr, university prof.; *b.* Lincoln, Neb., Apr. 9, 1873; *s.* George Sherman and Abby Gifford (Smith) A.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1897; fellow U. of Pa., 1898-1900; fellow Columbia, 1900-1901, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Nelly King Griggs, at Tacoma, Wash., July 15, 1908; children—Hubert Griggs, Beatrice Kirk (dec.). Office editor and contbr. to New Internat. Ency., 1903; editor and contbr. to Webster's Dictionaries, Springfield, Mass., 1903-08; prof. philosophy, U. of Neb., 1908-27; on leave as acting prof., U. of Wis., 1927; prof., Scripps Coll., 1927—. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn. (pres. 1919; pres. Pacific Div. 1929), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Southwestern Archaeol. Fed. (pres. 1928, 29); hon. mem. A.I.A.; hon. fellow U. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Philosophy; mem. bd. dirs. and lecturer Sch. of Am. Research. Lecturer, Sorbonne, Paris, 1925; Cooke-Daniels lecturer, Denver Art Mus., 1927. *Author:* The Problem of Metaphysics, 1902; Pilgrim Alden (anonymous), 1903; Poetry and the Individual, 1906; The Mid Earth Life, 1907; Odes on the Generations of Man, 1910; The Religious Spirit of the American Indian, 1910; The Mystery of Life, 1913; Mythology of All Races, Vol. X, North American, 1916, and Vol. XI, Latin American, 1920; Liberty and Democracy, 1918; Letters to Teachers, 1919; Odes and Lyrics, 1922; Nature and Human Nature, 1923; Manito Masks, 1925; L'Art et la Philosophie des Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord, 1926; The Architectural Sculpture of the State Capitol (Lincoln), 1926; God's Drum, 1927; Truth and the Faith, 1929. Also Pageants of Lincoln, 1915, 16, 17 (State Semi-Centennial); Ak-Sar-Ben pageant, Omaha, 1922; "1917" (a patriotic masque); "Academe" (a masque of the Arts Coll.); Diamond Jubilee Pageant, Omaha, 1929. Contbr. to Ency. of Religion and Ethics, to Goodhue Memorial vol., 1925, etc. *Address:* Scripps College, Claremont, Calif.

ALEXANDER, Herbert G(eorge) B(arlow), life ins.; Dec. 26, 1860-Oct. 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ALEXANDER, Hooper, lawyer; *b.* Rome, Ga., Oct. 6, 1858; *s.* Thomas Williamson and Sarah Joyce (Hooper) A.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1879; *m.* May H. Field, of Columbus, Miss., Jan. 28, 1889 (died 1890); *m.* 2d, Amelia Hutchins, of Iuka, Miss., Oct. 17, 1894; children—Mrs. Amelia Greenawalt, Hooper, Mrs. Hallie Turner, Miller, Thomas W., Joyce. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1884, and since practiced in Atlanta; mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1904-12, and 1928—; U.S. atty. Northern Dist. of Ga., 1913-21; resumed pvt. practice. 1st lt. Gate City Guards, Atlanta, 1888; trustee Decatur Pub. Schs., 1908-17. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat, Presbyn. *Home:* Decatur, Ga. *Office:* Healy Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ALEXANDER, Hubbard Foster, ocean transportation; *b.* Colorado Springs, Colo., Aug. 14, 1879; *s.* Edward Sime and Emma (Foster) A.; ed. Powellson's Acad., and High Sch., Tacoma, Wash.; *m.* Ruth Caldwell, of Portland, Ore., Apr. 30, 1902; 1 dau., Mrs. Dorothy Carman. Began as wharf agt. Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Ltd., Tacoma, Wash., 1894; gen. mgr. Commercial Dock Co., Tacoma, 1900-01, pres., 1901-27; pres. Alaska Pacific S.S. Co., 1907-08, Alaska Coast Co., 1908-11, Pacific Alaska Navigation Co., 1908-26; also pres. Pacific Steamship Co. (Admiral Line) since Nov. 1, 1916; dir. Dollar Steamship Lines, First Seattle Dexter Horton Nat. Bank, Pacific Steamship Co., Pacific Steamship Terminal Co., Pacific Indemnity Co., Occidental Ins. Co. Member National Foreign Trade Council, American Bureau of Shipping, Am. Steamship Owners' Assn. (exec. com.), Am. Com. Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Mem. Loyal Legion. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Union, Country (Tacoma), Rainier, Seattle Yacht (Seattle), Arlington (Portland), Pacific Union, Bohemian (San Francisco), California (Los Angeles); India House, Racquet and Tennis, New York Yacht (New York); Burlingame (Calif.) Country. *Home:* 611 W. Lee St. *Office:* Pacific S.S. Terminal, Seattle, Wash.

ALEXANDER, James Strange, banker; *b.* Tarrytown, N.Y., Feb. 21, 1865; *s.* James Strange and Susan M. (Coe) A.; ed. pub. schs.; married; children—Emma Myer (Mrs. Lesley G. Sheafer), James Strange. Clerk, chief clerk, asst. cashier, Nat. Bank of Commerce, N.Y. City, 1885-1907; treas. Am. Express Co., 1907-08; returned to Nat. Bank of Commerce as v.p., 1908, pres., 1911-23, later chmn. bd.; then chmn. bd. Guaranty Trust Co. of N.Y.; retired 1929. Mem. Federal Reserve Board (advisory com.), 1926-28; dir. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Mercantile Stores Co., Pacific Oil Co., Prudential Ins. Co. of America, Southern Pacific Co., Winifred Masterson Burke Foundation. Mem. New York Clearing House Com., 1913-16, 1919-21 (chmn. com. on credit and finance; pres. 1923); chmn. exec. com. Nat. Com. on European Finance; mem. New York Liberty Loan Com. from its orgn., and of its sub-com. on money rates; mem. advisory com. Am. sect. Internat. Chamber Commerce; mem. com. on finance and currency of Chamber of Commerce of State of N.Y. Dir. Am. Arbitration Assn. (class of 1930). Mem. Am. Mus. Natural History, Met. Mus. Art, France America Soc., Japan Soc., Italy America Soc., Chevalier Legion of Honor (France); Chevalier Crown of Italy; Knight Comdr. Order of Leopold II (Belgium). Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Economic, Bankers, Bond (New York); Blind Brook (Port Chester, N.Y.). *Home:* 67 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

ALEXANDER, Jerome, chemist; *b.* New York, Dec. 21, 1876; *s.* Isaac and Annie Josephine Lewis (Jackson) A.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1896, M.Sc., 1899; *m.* Gertrude Eleanor Hammerslough (B.L., Smith Coll.), of New York, Apr. 9, 1903; children—Eleanor Gertrude, Dorothy Sylvia. Consulting chemist and chem. engr. Past. chmn. spl. com. on colloids of Nat. Research Council. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Chemists; mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Assn. Consulting Chemists & Chem. Engrs. (treas.), Société de Chimie Industrielle (councillor N.Y. sect.; sec. Am. sect.), Soc. Chem. Industry (past chmn. N.Y. sect.), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. of Med. Jurisprudence, N.Y. Microscopical Soc., Kolloid Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa (Gamma Chapter), Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Lambda Phi (Supreme Rex). Mason. *Clubs:* Chemists (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* Colloid Chemistry, 1919; also chapters on "Glue and Gelatin" and "Colloid Chemistry" in Rogers' Industrial Chemistry, 1912; chapter on "Albuminoids or Scleroproteins," in Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 1913; chapter on Colloid Chemistry in Liddell's Handbook for Chemical Engineers, 1920; Colloid Chemistry, Theoretical and Applied (in collaboration with about 175 men of all nations), Vol. I, 1926; Vol. II, 1928; Vol. III, 1930. Translator: Colloids and the Ultramicroscope, by Prof. Dr. Richard Zsigmondy, 1909. Pioneer worker with the ultramicroscope in America; specialist in colloid chemistry and ultramicroscopy. *Home:* 320 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 50 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

ALEXANDER, John Romich, missionary; *b.* Wooster, O., May 23, 1849; *s.* Samuel K. and Leah (Romich) A.; A.B., Ohio Central Coll., 1871; B.D., Xenia Theol. Sem., 1874; hon. M.A., U. of Wooster, 1878; D.D., Monmouth Coll., 1895; LL.D., Westminster Coll., 1910; *m.* at Cairo, Egypt, Carrie A. Elder, of Galion, O., Nov. 25, 1876; children—May (wife of Prof. Thompson), Leigh, Mrs. Paulina R. Owens, Mrs. Bertha B. Bradstreet. Ordained U.P. ministry, Jan. 1875; began missionary work in Egypt, Mar. 1875; asst. prin., 1875-87, pres. Mar. 8, 1887-1910, Assiût Coll.; coll. pastor and librarian, 1910-13; prof. ch. history and ch. govt., Mission Theol. Sem., Cairo, 1913-25. Dir. Protestant cdnl. work in Egypt, 1880-1903; moderator Synod of the Nile, 1911-12; chairman committees in Presbytery of Egypt and Synod of the Nile, especially of joint mission and Synodical Com. on Psalter (in Arabic) for Evangelical Church in Egypt, 1912-17. Author of The Alexanders of Martic Forge, Pa., 1922, and many articles on mission and college work in Egypt. *Address:* American Mission, Ezbakiyah, Cairo, Egypt.

ALEXANDER, Joshua W., ex-sec. of commerce; *b.* Cincinnati, Jan. 22, 1852; *s.* Thomas W. and Jane (Robinson) A.; A.B., Christian U., Mo., 1872, hon. A.M., 1907; LL.D., Culver-Stockton Coll., Canton, Mo., 1923; *m.* Roe Ann Richardson, of Gallatin, Mo., Feb. 3, 1876; children—Samuel T. (dec.), Walter R. (dec.), Mrs. Julia J. Jenner, Mrs. Frances Ficklin, George F., Roena, Preston C., Laurence W., and 4 sons who died in infancy. Admitted to bar in 1875, pub. administrator, Daviess Co., Mo., 1876-82; mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep., 1883-87 (speaker, 1887); pres. and sec. bd. edn., Gallatin, Mo., 1882-1903; mayor of Gallatin 2 terms; judge 7th Jud. Circuit, Mo., 1901-07; mem. 60th to 66th Congresses (1907-21), 3d Mo. Dist. (resigned); sec. of commerce Dec. 11, 1919-Mar. 4, 1921; resumed practice of law. Democrat. Chmn. U.S. Comm. to Internat. Conf. on Safety of Life at Sea, London, 1913-14; del.-at-large, Constl. Conv. of Mo., 1922-23. *Home:* Gallatin, Mo.

ALEXANDER, J(ulian) Power, lawyer; *b.* Jackson, Miss., Dec. 7, 1887; *s.* Charlton Henry and Matilda (McMillan) A.; student Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn.; A.B., Princeton, 1908; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1910; *m.* Corabel Wharton Roberts, of Jackson, Miss., Dec. 16, 1913; children—Seta Wharton, Julian P., Clay Roberts. Mem. law firm Brooke & Alexander, Meridian, Miss., 1911-13, Alexander & Alexander, Jackson, 1913—. Asst. U.S. dist. atty., 1916-19, became dist. atty., 1919, Southern Dist. of Miss. Pres. Mutual Loan & Savings Assn. One of framers of comm. plan of govt. for cities of Miss. Mem. Am. and Miss. State bar assns., Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Presbyn. Scot-

tish Rite Mason, Shriner. *Club:* Rotary (hon.). *Home:* Poplar Boul., Jackson, Miss.

ALEXANDER, Magnus Washington, engineering; *b.* New York, Feb. 1870; *s.* Alexander M. and M. (Jelenkiewicz) A.; studied mech., metall. and elec. engring. at Austrian univs., in Wien, 1889, Leoben, 1891, Gratz, 1892; hon. M.S., Trinity Coll.; married. Began as engineer with largest Austrian iron and steel co.; designer and engr. with Weston Elec. Instrument Co., 1893-94 and with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1894-99; chief designer and engr. Siemens & Halske Electric Co. of America, 1899-1900; engr. in charge of designing, 1900-18, consulting engr. on economic issues, 1918-1922, Gen. Electric Co. Pres. National Industrial Conf. Bd. (to promote Am. industrial life) since its orgn., May 1916. Past chmn. Mass. Commn. on Old Age Annuities and Pensions; ex-mem. Mass. Commn. on Compensation for Industrial Accidents. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Club:* Engineers' (New York). Author of "Safety in the Foundry," and many mag. articles on industrial edn. and econ. topics. *Office:* 247 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

ALEXANDER, Maitland, clergyman; *b.* New York, Apr. 8, 1867; *s.* Henry M. and Susan M. (Brown) A.; A.B., Princeton, 1889, A.M., 1892; McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1889-90; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1892; D.D., Lafayette, 1897; *m.* Madelaine F. Laughlin, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 17, 1906; children—Maitland Alexander, Alexander Laughlin, Madelaine Laughlin, Charles Beatty II. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1892; pastor Long Branch, N.J., 1893-97, Harlem, N.Y., 1897-99, 1st Ch., Pittsburgh, 1899-1927 (emeritus). Moderator Presbyn. Gen. Assembly, 1916. Republican. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Duquesne, Allegheny Country, University, N.Y. Yacht. *Home:* 920 Ridge Av. N.S., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALEXANDER, Minnie (Rebecca), missionary. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

ALEXANDER, Moses, ex-governor; *b.* Germany, Nov. 13, 1853; *s.* Nathan and Emma A.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Helena Keastner, Nov. 4, 1876; children—Nathan, Emma, Leha. Came to America, 1868; in clothing business as mem. Wallbrunn & Alexander, Chillicothe, Mo., 1873-90; moved to Boise, Ida., 1891, and since in business there; pres. Alexander Clothing Co., M. Alexander Co., Alexander Co., Alexander Realty Co., Alexander's (Nampa), M. Alexander, Inc. Mem. City Council, 1886, 87, mayor, 1888, Chillicothe; mayor of Boise, 1897-99, 1901-03; gov. of Idaho 2 terms, 1915-19. Democrat. Mason; mem. B'nai B'rith. *Home:* Boise, Ida.

ALEXANDER, Richard Thomas, college prof.; *b.* Smicksburg, Pa., July 3, 1887; *s.* William John and Mary Elizabeth (Wilhelm) A.; B.Ped. and M.Ped., Mo. State Normal Sch., Kirksville, Mo., 1905; A.B., Columbia, 1910, Ph.D., 1916; studied U. of Jena, Germany, 1909; *m.* Grace Elizabeth Andrews, of Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 5, 1916; children—Richard Thomas, Mary Elizabeth. Prin. schs., Kirksville, Mo., 1905-06; teacher of science, Robert Coll., Constantinople, Turkey, 1907-09, Heathcote Prep. Sch., New York, 1910-12; fgn. scholar, Columbia, 1912-14; exchange teacher, Realgymnasium, Stettin, Prussia, 1913-14; instr. philosophy of edn., Columbia Summer Sch., 1914; prof. elementary edn., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1914-23; prof. education and asso. in Internat. Inst., Teachers Coll., Columbia, since 1924. Editor of Johnson Education Series. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Study Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Prussian Elementary Schools, 1918; Training of Elementary Teachers in Germany, 1929. Co-author: Alexander-Sarratt Arithmetic, Reorganization of Education in Prussia; Supervision and Teaching of Reading, 1927; Training of Modern Language Teachers in France and Germany, 1929; New Education in the German Republic, 1929. *Home:* Seth Low Hall, Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

ALEXANDER, Robert, army officer; *b.* Md., Oct. 17, 1863; *s.* Judge William Alexander, of Baltimore; distinguished grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1909; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1910; LL.D., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1920; *m.* Mollie Augur, *d.* Brig. Gen. Earl D. Thomas, 1892; children—William Denison, Robert. Pvt., sergt. and 1st sergt. Co. G, 4th U.S. Inf., 1886-90; commd. 2d lt. 7th Inf. Dec. 17, 1889; promoted through grades to brig. gen. N.A., Feb. 9, 1918; maj. gen. (temp.), Aug. 26, 1918-Aug. 1, 1919; brig. gen. regular army, Apr. 30, 1921, maj. gen., Aug. 26, 1927; retired Oct. 17, 1927. In Indian campaign 1890-91, Spanish-Am. War, 1898, also in Philippines, Cuba, and Mexico; insp. gen. Line of Communications, A.E.F., in France, Nov. 1917-Feb. 1918; apptd. comdr. 41st (1st depot) Div., Feb. 13, 1918; comdr. 63d Brigade, 32d Div., Aug. 3-Aug. 26, 1918; comdr. 77th Div., Aug. 27, 1918-May 10, 1919. Participated in Oise-Aisne, Argonne-Meuse and Marne-Aisne offensives. Decorated D.S.C. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre (2 citations), and Comdr. Legion of Honor (France). Apptd. comdr. 3d F.A. Brigade, Aug. 4, 1921. Mem. 77th Div. Inf. Assn. and 308th Inf. Post, New York; hon. mem. N.Y. Comdry. Mil. Order Foreign Wars; mem. Am. Legion (dept. comdr. Wash., 1927-28), Chamber of Commerce (Tacoma). *Clubs:* Union, Tacoma Country and Golf, Tacoma Yacht (Tacoma); Internat. Rotary. *Address:* Tacoma, Wash.

ALEXANDER, Taliaferro, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ALEXANDER, Wallace McKinney, sugar factor; *b.* of Am. parents, Island of Maui, Hawaii, Nov. 10, 1869; *s.* Samuel Thomas and Martha Eliza (Cooke) A.; Ph.B., Yale, 1892; *m.* Mary S. Barker, of Oakland, Calif., Aug. 16, 1904; 1 dau., Martha Barker. Interested in sugar plantations and in refining sugar in H.I.; pres. Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd.; v.p. Matson Navigation Co., Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Ltd., Honolulu Consolidated Oil Co., of Calif.; dir. Calif. & Hawaiian Sugar Refining Corpn., Columbia Steel Corpn., Home Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Gladding, McBean & Co. Chmn. commn. from San Francisco to Japan, 1920; chmn. Japanese Relations Com. of Calif.; pres. San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, 1921-22. Trustee Leland Stanford, Jr., University, Miss Ransome and Miss Bridges' Sch., Piedmont, Calif. Mem. Theta Xi. Republican. Congdist. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, San Francisco Commercial; Pacific (Honolulu); Yale (New York). *Home:* Piedmont, Alameda Co., Calif. *Office:* 215 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

ALEXANDER, Will Winton, clergyman; *b.* Morrisville, Mo., July 15, 1884; *s.* William Baxter and Arabella A. (Winton) A.; A.B., Scarritt-Morrisville Coll., 1908; B.D., Vanderbilt, 1912; D.D., Berea Coll. and Boston U., 1927; *m.* Mabelle A. Kinkead, of Columbus, O., Oct. 28, 1914; children—Edgar Kinkead, John Winton, William McLees. Licensed as minister M.E. Ch., S., 1901; pastor Belmont Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1912-16, 1st Ch., Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1916-17; asso. exec. sec. Army Y.M.C.A., Southeastern Mil. Dept., 1917-19; dir. field dept. Inter-Ch. World Movement of N. America, in Southeastern States, 1919. Dir. Commn. on Interracial Cooperation; sec. Interracial Dept. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A.; advisory sec. com. on the ch. and race relations, Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America; chmn. advisory com. on race studies of the problems and policies com. of Social Science Research Council; Am. del. Internat. Missionary Conf., Jerusalem. Harmon nat. award for service Am. race relations, 1926. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 941 Clifton Rd., N.E. *Office:* 409 Palmer Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ALEXANDER, William Albert, educator; *b.* Lebanon, Ind., July 25, 1875; *s.* John Thomas and Julia Asberine (Shirley) A.; A.B., Ind. U., 1901; *m.* Mary Clyde Lowder, of Bloomington, Ind., Nov. 18, 1902; children—Julia Alice, Ellen Elizabeth. Asst. librarian, Ind. U., 1901-05; registrar, 1905-13, acting instr. history, 1907-08, dean, 1913-21, Swarthmore Coll.; librarian, Ind. U., 1921—. Dir., Ind. U. million dollar memorial fund campaign. Mem. N.E.A. (publicity dir. 1914-15), Assn. Colls. and Prep. Schs. of Middle States and Md., Commn. on Higher Edn. Middle States and Md., Phi Gamma Delta. Mem. Friends Ch. Mason. *Address:* Ind. Univ. Library, Bloomington, Ind.

ALEXANDER, William McFaddin, clergyman; *b.* Union, W.Va., Nov. 7, 1861; *s.* Michael Caperton and Sarah (McFaddin) A.; student, Washington and Lee U., class of '84; grad. Union Theol. Sem., Va., 1887; D.D., Washington and Lee, 1898, Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1898; LL.D., U. of Ga., 1911; *m.* Cenciilla Bower, of Bainbridge, Ga., June 24, 1891; 1 dau., Miriam Caperton (Mrs. Matthew T. McClure). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1887; pastor Bainbridge, Ga., 1887-90, Alabama St. Ch., Memphis, Tenn., 1890-99, Prytania St. Ch., New Orleans, since 1899. Trustee Southwestern at Memphis, Tenn. Mem. Pan-Presbyn. Council, Washington, 1899; mem. Council of Reformed Churches, 1907-20. Elected moderator of Gen. Assembly of Presbyn. Church in U.S. (Southern) for 1915. *Club:* Round Table. *Home:* 2328 Coliseum St., New Orleans, La.

ALEXANDERSON, Ernst Frederik Werner, electrical engr., inventor; *b.* Upsala, Sweden, Jan. 25, 1878; *s.* Prof. A. M. and Amelie (von Heidenstam) A.; grad. High School of Lund, Sweden, 1896; studied U. of Lund, 1896-97; grad. Royal Inst. Tech., Stockholm, 1900; post-grad. work, Koenigliche Technische Hochschule, Berlin; awarded hon. D.Sc. by Union College, 1926; *m.* Edith B. Lewin, of Rome, N.Y., Feb. 20, 1909 (died Apr. 1912); *m.* 2d, Gertrude Robart, Boston, Mar. 30, 1914. Draftsman C. & C. Electric Co., 1901; with Gen. Electric Co., since 1902, now consulting engr. of same, also chief consulting engr. Radio Corpn. of America. Has developed several new types of elec. machines, among them the Alexanderson single phase ry. motor, Alexanderson high frequency alternator; inventor of multiple tuned antenna, vacuum tube radio transmitter, and tuned radio frequency receiver, which are generally used. Has obtained more than 200 U.S. patents. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Inst. Radio Engrs. (ex-pres.); mem. Am. Physical Soc., Sigma Xi. Decorated by King Gustav V, of Sweden, with Order of the North Star; Order of Polonia Restituta (Poland). Author of technical papers. Awarded gold medal Inst. Radio Engrs. *Home:* 8 Adams Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

ALEY, Robert Judson, educator; *b.* Coal City, Ind., May 11, 1863; *s.* Jesse J. and Paulina (Moyer) A.; B.S., Valparaiso (Ind.) Coll., 1882; A.B., Indiana U., 1888, A.M., 1890; Stanford U., 1894-95; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1897; LL.D., Franklin Coll., 1909; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1917, Butler Coll., 1922; *m.* Nellie Archer, of Spencer, Ind., Aug. 28, 1884; children—Bruce (dec.), Maxwell. Taught country schs., 1877-81, Coal City graded sch., 1881-82; prin. Spencer (Ind.) High Sch., 1882-85, 1886-87; instr. mathematics, Ind. U., 1887-88; prof. mathematics, Vincennes U., 1888-91, Ind. U., 1891-1909; supt. pub. instrn. of Ind., Mar. 1909-Nov. 12, 1910; pres. Univ. of Me., 1910-1921; pres. Butler U., Indianapolis, since 1921. Acting asst. prof. mathematics, Stanford, 1894-95; lecturer before teachers' institutes; for years was math. editor Inland Educator and Educator-Journal; editor-in-chief and pres. Educator-Journal, Aug. 1, 1903-Aug. 1, 1912. Trustee N.E.A., 1911-17 and pres. 1916-17; sec. Nat. Council Edn., 1911-13 and pres. 1913-16; fellow A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. Science; mem. Math. Assn. America, Indpls. Chamber of Commerce; Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa; pres. 20th Century Club, Bangor, Me., 1911-19. Member Disciples Ch. *Clubs:* Indianapolis, Rotary. Mason (33°). Democrat. *Author:* The Geometry of the Triangle, 1897; Graphs, 1900; Revision of Cook and Cropsy Arithmetics (with O. L. Kelso), 1904; The Essentials of Algebra (with David Andrew Rothrock), 1904; Supplementary Problems in Algebra (with same); Story of Indiana (with Max Aley), 1912. *Address:* Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.

ALFARO, Ricardo Joaquin, diplomat; *b.* Panama, Republic of Panama, Aug. 20, 1882; *s.* Luis R. and Hortensia (Jovane) A.; ed. Balboa Coll. (Panama), U. of Cartagena, Colombia; LL.D., Nat. Faculty of Law, Panama; *m.* Amelia Lyons, of Panama, Oct. 28, 1905; children—Victor, Ivan, Rogelio, Amelita, Yolanda. Asst. sec. foreign affairs, Panama, 1905; counselor Panama Legation, Washington, D.C., 1912; mem. Code Commn., Panama, 1913; mem. U.S.-Panama Joint Land Commn., 1915; premier of cabinet of Panama, 1918-22; minister plenipotentiary of Panama to U.S., since Aug. 28, 1922. Elected 1st v.p. Republic of Panama, Oct. 1, 1928, for period 1928-30; chmn. Panama delegation to 6th Pan-Am. Conf., Havana, Jan. 1928; chmn. Panama delegation to Pan-Am. Conf. on Conciliation and Arbitration, Washington, and mem. sub-com. which drafted the Pan-Am. Conciliation and Arbitration Treaties, 1929; mem. Permanent Court of Arbitration of The Hague, 1929-35. Prof. history, Nat. Inst., Panama, 1910-17; prof. civil law, Nat. School of Law, 1917-22. Mem. Royal Spanish Academy (Madrid), Royal Acad. History (Madrid), Nat. Acad. History (Panama), Acad. Am. History (Buenos Aires), Am. Soc. Internat. Law (Washington, D.C.), Acad. Polit. Science (New York). Decorated Knight Legion of Honor, Officier de l'Instruction Publique (French); Knight Comdr. Royal Order of Isabella, the Catholic (Spanish); Grand Cross Order of the Sun (Peruvian); Grand Officer, Order of the Liberator (Venezuelan); Grand Cross, Order of the Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Metro-

politan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Life of General Tomas Herrera, 1908; Judicial Code of Panama, 1916; On Fideicomissum—A Treatise on the Advisability of Adapting the Trust Law to the Legislation of Latin Countries (awarded gold medal by Nat. Inst. of Panama), 1919. *Address:* 1535 New Hampshire Av., Washington, D.C.

ALFORD, Leon Pratt, engineer, editor: *b.* Simsbury, Conn., Jan. 3, 1877; *s.* Emerson and Sarah Merriam (Pratt) A.; B.S. in E.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1896, M.E., 1905; *m.* Grace A. Hutchins, of Templeton, Mass., Jan. 1, 1900; 1 son, Ralph I. Shop foreman McKay Metallic Fastening Assn., Boston, 1896-97, McKay-Bigelow Heeling Assn., 1897-99; production supt. McKay Shoe Machinery Co., 1899-1902; mech. engr. United Shoe Machinery Co., Boston, 1902-07; engrng. editor American Machinist, 1907-11, editor in chief, 1911-17; editor Industrial Management, 1917-20, Management Engineering, New York, 1921-23, Manufacturing Industries, 1923-28; v.p. Ronald Press Co. V.p. and mem. research committees Am. Engrng. Council which produced repts. on Waste in Industry, Twelve-Hour-Shift in Industry, Safety and Production in Industry and Tech. Changes in Mfg. Industries. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (past v.p.), Inst. of Management (pres.), Am. Management Assn., Soc. Industrial Engrs., Nat. Assn. Cost Accountants, Sigma Xi. Melville Gold Medalist, 1927. Mem. bd. dirs. Y.M.C.A., Montclair, N.J. Methodist. *Clubs:* Engineers, Manhattan. *Author:* Bearings and Their Lubrication, 1912; Artillery and Artillery Ammunition, 1917; Management's Handbook, 1924; Laws of Management, 1928. *Home:* 9 Mountain Av. N., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 15 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

ALFRED, Frank H., ry. official; *b.* Logan, O., Dec. 24, 1866; began, 1887, as rodman on constrn. Columbus, Lima & Milwaukee R. R., and continued as resident engr. until 1889; asst. engr. Norfolk & Western R. R., 1889-94; asst. to chief engr. Hocking Valley Ry., 1894-96; engr. maintenance of way, Cleveland, Akron & Ohio R. R., 1896-99, Wheeling & Erie R. R., 1899-1900; asst. engr. Pere Marquette R. R., 1900-02, chief engr., 1902-05; mgr. Canadian White Co., Ltd., Montreal, Can., 1905-08; asst. to pres. Cincinnati, Hamilton & Dayton Ry., 1908-10, gen. supt., 1910-12; with Pere Marquette R. R. since 1912, successively as asst. gen. mgr., Apr.-Dec., 1912, gen. mgr. for receivers, 1912-17, pres. and gen. mgr. since Apr. 1, 1917. *Office:* Fort Street Union Depot, Detroit, Mich.

ALGER, George William, lawyer; *b.* Burlington, Vt., 1872; *s.* Charles J. and Harriot S. (Murdoch) A.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1892; LL.B., New York U., 1895; *m.* Grace E. Drew, of Boston, 1903; 1 dau., Esther Drew. Practiced in New York, since 1895; mem. firm Alger & Coughlan. Drafted present N.Y. employers' liability act and many amendments to labor and child labor laws; apptd. May, 1926, Moreland Act commr. by gov. of N.Y., to investigate operation and management of the state prisons of N.Y., and the operation of the Bd. of Parole for same: filed report with recommendations, Dec. 1926. Member American Law Institute, New York State Bar Association, Bar Association of the City of N.Y., New York County Lawyers' Assn., New York Law Inst., Delta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* City, Phi Delta Phi (ex-pres.), Lawyers, Century. *Author:* Alger and Slater on N.Y. Employers Liability Act, 1903, 1907; Moral Overstrain, 1906; The Old Law and the New Order, 1913. *Home:* 1165 5th Av. *Office:* 50 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ALGER, John Lincoln, college president; *b.* Eaton, Que., Nov. 20, 1864; *s.* Nathan Willis and Mary Key (French) A.; A.B., Brown U., 1890; A.M., same, 1895; Ed.D., R.I. State Coll., 1921; *m.* Edith Goodyear, North Haven, Conn., June 30, 1896. Teacher in high sch., Rutland, Vt., and Providence, R.I., 1890-92; instr. mathematics, Brown U., 1892-95; supt. sch., Bennington, Vt., 1895-1900; prin. Johnson (Vt.) State Normal Sch., 1900-04, Vt. Acad. Saxtons River, Vt., 1904-08, State Normal Sch., Providence, R.I., 1908-20, when name changed to R.I. Coll. of Edn. (pres. since 1921). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 235 Doyle Av., Providence, R.I.

ALLABEN, Marshall Champion. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

ALLAN, Denison Maurice, educator; *b.* Hull, Eng., Sept. 15, 1896; *s.* Andrew and Mary Townsend (Mowbray) A.; prep. edn., Hillhead High Sch., Glasgow, Scotland, and Brantford (Can.) Collegiate Inst.; A.B. and A.M., Hampden-Sydney (Va.) Coll., 1916; student Columbia 5 summers; A.M., Harvard, 1922, Ph.D., 1926; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1910, naturalized citizen, 1918. Prof. modern langs., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1920-21, prof. philosophy and psychology since 1923, coach of debating since 1923. In Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Va. Acad. Science, Sigma Upsilon, Tau Kappa Alpha, Chi Beta Pi, Phi Sigma Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. Contbr. to Jour. Philosophy, Union Sem. Rev. *Home:* Hampden-Sydney, Va.

ALLARDICE, Robert Edgar, mathematician. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ALLARIE, William Herbert, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ALLDREDGE, Eugene Perry, clergyman, statistician: *b.* Brooksville, Ala., May 30, 1875; *s.* P. G. Alldredge (M.D.) and Emma Vicie (South) A.; grad. high sch., Blountsville, Ala., 1892; B.A., Baylor U., 1900, M.A., 1901, Th.B., 1903; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1904; D.D., Ouachita Coll., Arkadelphia, Ark., 1917, Baylor U., 1920; winner state honors in oratory, Tex., 1899; *m.* Barbara M. Taliaferro, of Rison, Ark., Oct. 4, 1904; children—Eugene Perry, Mary Taliaferro. Ordained ministry Baptist Ch., 1900; pastor at Amarillo and Dallas, Tex., 1905-08; state sec. of missions in N.M., Southern Bapt. Convention, 1911-12; pastor Immanuel Baptist Church, Little Rock, Ark., 1913-19; state exec. sec. Ark. Bapt. Conv., 1919-20; sec. of survey statistics and information, Southern Bapt. Convention, since 1920. Mem. Constl. Conv. of Ark., 1916 (only minister in that body); mem. Charities and Corrections Commn. of Ark. 4 yrs. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn. Democrat. *Club:* Richland Golf. *Author:* Southern Baptist Hand Book, 1921-29 (yearly); Southern Baptists Working Together: The New Challenge of Home Missions: One Hundred Successful Country Churches. *Home:* 1407 Elmwood Av. *Office:* 161 8th Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

ALLEE, James Frank, ex-senator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ALLEE, Warder Clyde, zoölogist; *b.* nr. Bloomingdale, Ind., June 5, 1885; *s.* John Wesley and Mary Emily (Newlin) A.; S.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1908; S.M., U. of Chicago, 1910, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Marjorie Hill, of Carthage, Ind., Sept. 4, 1912; children—Warder (dec.), Barbara Elliott, Mary Newlin. Asst. in zoölogy, U. of Chicago, 1910-12; instr. in botany, U. of Ill., 1912-13, in zoölogy, Williams Coll., 1913-14; asst. prof. zoölogy, Okla. U., 1914-15; prof. biology, Lake Forest Coll., 1915-21; asst. prof. zoölogy, 1921, asso. prof., 1923, prof., 1928—, U. of Chicago, dean in the colleges, 1925-27. Instr. Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., summers 1911-21, dir. invertebrate course, 1918-21; lecturer in zoölogy, U. of Calif. winter 1923; prof. zoölogy, Nat. Summer Sch., Logan, Utah, 1924-26. Alumni trustee, Earlham Coll., since 1925. Fellow Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists (sec. 1918-24), Ecological Soc. America (pres. 1929), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Entomologists, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Mem. Soc. of Friends; chmn. Chicago br. Am. Friends Service Com. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* Jungle Island (with Marjorie Hill Allee), 1925; Nature of the World and of Man (co-author). Contbr. as to effect of environment on behavior and distribution of animals and towards a physiol. analysis of animal behavior. *Home:* 5537 University Av., Chicago, Ill.

ALLEMAN, Gellert, chemist; *b.* Littletown, Pa., July 23, 1871; *s.* Monroe John and Elizabeth (Gilfillan) A.; B.S., Pa. Coll., 1893; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; U. of Berlin, 1911-12; Sc.D., Pa. Coll., 1925; *m.* Katharine Constable Spencer, of Baltimore, July 7, 1902; children—Gellert Spencer, Robert Gilfillan. Instr. chemistry, U. of Me., 1897-98, Washington U., St. Louis, 1898-1902; prof. chemistry, Swarthmore Coll., since 1902, on leave of absence since 1928. Fellow Society Chemical Industry (London), A.A.A.S., Chem. Soc. (London), Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Franklin Inst. (bd. mgrs.; v.p.). *Clubs:* Racquet, Engineers (Phila.); Chemists' (New York). Visited various European universities, 1927-28. *Home:* Wallingford, Pa.

ALLEMAN, Herbert Christian, theologian; *b.* Bloomsburg, Pa., May 13, 1868; *s.* Benjamin F. (D.D.) and Charlotte (Benson) A.; A.B., 1st honor, Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1887; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1891; U. of Pa., 1908-11; D.D., Temple U., 1907; *m.* Julia Sucsecrott, of Newtonville, Mass., July 8, 1897; 1 son, Benson Sucsecrott. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1891; pastor Trinity Ch., Chambersburg, Pa., 1891-96, College Ch., Gettysburg, Pa., 1896-1900, Messiah Ch., Phila., 1900-11; prof. O.T. lit. and theology, Luth. Theol. Sem., since 1911. Trustee Luth. Publ. Soc., Phila., 1900-11; mem. bd. of Publication of United Luthn. Ch.; incorporator Presbyn. Ministers' Fund. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Author:* The Gist of the Sermon, 1905; The Book—A Brief Introduction to the Bible, 1908; Prayers for Boys, 1925. *Home:* Gettysburg, Pa.

ALLEN, Abel Leighton, author, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ALLEN, Albert Charles, exec. vice pres. United Cigar Stores; *b.* Rockaway, N.J., June 13, 1883; *s.* Thomas and Amelia (Engleman) A.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Claribel Kinley, of Olean, New York, May 17, 1917; children—Albert Charles, James Kinley. Exec. vice pres. United Cigar Stores Co.; pres. New York Advertising Co.; dir. Reiss Premier Pipe Co., Kaufman Bros. & Bondy, United Retail Chemists Corpn. Methodist. *Clubs:* Advertising, Rye Country, Westchester County. *Home:* 57 Osborn Rd., Rye, N.Y. *Office:* 44 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y.

ALLEN, Alfred, playwright; *b.* Alfred, N.Y., Apr. 8, 1866; *s.* Rev. Jonathan A. (pres. Alfred U.); A.B. and A.M., Alfred U.; also studied at Harvard, Johns Hopkins and Columbia univs.; spl. studies Am. Acad. Dramatic Arts, N.E. Conservatory of Music; unmarried. Prof. at Alfred U.; teacher in Baltimore, 4 yrs.; geologist state survey of N.Y.; owner of mines in Ga. and Fla., 5 yrs.; editor and pub. of "Florida," 2 yrs.; editor, 2 yrs., "Dramatic Studies;" prof. de Mille and Alberti schs. and Am. Acad. of Dramatic Arts; on staff Dramatic Mirror. Pres. N.Y. Johns Hopkins Alumni, 3 yrs. *Author:* (novels) The Heart of Don Vega; Judge Lynch; (plays) Chivalry (Town Topics $1,000 prize play), 1901; The Cup of Victory (with Richard Hovey); Cheerful Karl (with Theodore Burt Sayre); Playthings (with E. V. Sheridan); Jack the Giant Killer; A Burglar Honeymoon; Playmates; Head of the House; The Earth Born, The Heart of a Star (two latter with Hughes Cornell); Little Mother (with A. M. Waugh); The Master Power. Contbr. to mags. and lecturer. *Address:* University Club, Los Angeles, Calif.

ALLEN, Alfred Gaither, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ALLEN, Andrew Aniel, railway official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ALLEN, Andrews, engineer; *b.* Madison, Wis., Jan. 11, 1870; *s.* Prof. William Francis and Margaret Loring (Andrews) A.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Wis., 1891, C.E., 1893; *m.* Margaret Isabel Thomas, of Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 9, 1894 (divorced 1915); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Emerson Cooke, of Chicago, Jan. 15, 1916; children—Andrews, Katharine Elisabeth, Francis J. and Henry (both adopted). With U.S. Geol. Survey in Upper Mich., 1891; draftsman and asst. engr., Edge Moor Bridge Works, 1891-9; contracting engr., Wis. Bridge & Iron Co., 1899-1911; pres. Allen & Garcia Co., consulting and constructing engrs. since 1911. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1909), Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* University of Wis. (Chicago), Union League, Engineers'. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* 332 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

ALLEN, Arch Turner, state supt. schs.; *b.* Hiddenite, N.C., Jan. 10, 1875; *s.* George James and Mary Elizabeth (Cambell) A.; student Morganton (N.C.) Acad., 1892; Voshti Acad., 1893; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1897; student summers univs. of N.C. and Tenn., and winter term Columbia, 1922; D.C.L., Elon College, 1924; LL.D., University of North Carolina, 1927; *m.* Claribel McDowell, of Charlotte, N.C., June 19, 1909; children—Arch Turner, Elizabeth McDowell. Prin. high sch., Statesville, N.C., 1897-1904, Washington, 1904-05, Dilworth, 1905-07; supt. schs., Graham, 1907-10, Salisbury, 1910-17; with State Dept. Edn., Raleigh, N.C., 1917-23; became state supt. pub. instrn. 1923; trustee ex-officio various state instns. Mem. N.C. Teachers' Assembly (pres. 1917), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Mem. Jr. O.U.A.M. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Kiwanian. *Home:* 526 Halifax St., Raleigh, N.C.

ALLEN, Arthur Francis, editor; *b.* Warren, Ill., Dec. 15, 1867; *s.* Herbert W. and Cordelia

(Aurand) A.; student U. of Neb., 1881-82; *m.* Bernice Andrews, of Sioux City, Ia., Oct. 4, 1899 (divorced 1919); children—Francis Aurand, Edwin Forrest. Learned printer's trade; proof reader, reporter and city editor, 1892-95, mng. editor, 1897-1922, editor since 1922, Sioux City (Ia.) Journal. Served as pvt., corpl. and sergt. 7th U.S. Inf., 1891-92, 16th Inf., 1895-97; mem. Ia. N.G., 1892-95, advancing to capt. Mem. Sioux City Acad. Science and Letters, S.A.R. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason (K.T.). *Address:* Sioux City Journal, Sioux City, Ia.

ALLEN, Arthur Moulton, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Mar. 3, 1876; *s.* Marvin E. and Sarah A. (Moulton) A.; A.B., Brown U., 1897; LL.B., Harvard, 1900. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1900, and began practice at Providence; mem. firm Hinckley, Allen, Tillinghast & Phillips; dir. Doe & Little Coal Co., Franklin Machine Co., Knight Realty Co., Baltic Mills Co., Baltic Water Co., Phenix Nat. Bank of Providence, Sprague Warehouses, Inc. Trustee Homœo. Hosp. of R.I. (sec.), Knight Memorial Library Assn.; mem. visiting com. on economics, Brown U. Mem. Am., R.I. State and N.Y. State bar assns., Providence Bar Club, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hope, University, Providence Art, Turks Head, R.I. Country, Agawam Hunt (Providence); North East Harbor Golf (North East Harbor); Sakonnet Golf Club (Sakonnet); Dunes Club (Narragansett Pier); Harbor Club (Seal Harbor); University, Harvard, Bankers (New York). Contbr. to Harvard and Columbia law revs. *Home:* 184 Upton Av., Providence, R.I. *Summer home:* Seal Harbor, Me. *Office:* Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

ALLEN, Arthur Watts, chem. and metall. engineer; *b.* Devon, Eng., Feb. 22, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Eliza Reeves (Stevens) A.; B.A., St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Eng., 1902, M.A., 1910; *m.* Margaret Benyon Brown, of Cambridge, Nov. 5, 1907; children—Clement Harold, Margarita Frances, Vivien Mary. Biol. research in New Guinea, 1902-04, with Sir H. Wickham, father of plantation rubber industry; design, erection and management of chem., metall. and ore-dressing plants in Australia, Mexico, Uruguay, Africa and Argentina, 1904-16; studied nitrate industry in Chile, 1916; pvt. practice and metall. editor of Engineering and Mining Jour., New York, 1917-19; developed nitrate process in Chile, 1919-20; asso. editor, Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, 1921-22; asst. editor, Engineering and Mining Journal-Press, New York, 1922-24; asst. editor, Chemical and Metall. Engring., New York, 1923-26; tech. adviser to Gibbs & Co., Chile and Argentina, 1926-27; editor Engring. & Mining Jour., New York, since 1927. Group sec. Reconstruction Conf., Chamber of Commerce of U.S., Atlantic City, 1918. *Clubs:* Union Society (Cambridge, Eng.); Engineers (New York). *Author:* Mill and Cyanide Handbook, 1916; Handbook of Ore Dressing, 1920; Recovery of Nitrate from Chilean Caliche, 1921. Editor Julian & Smart's Cyaniding Gold and Silver Ores (3d edit.), 1922. Contbr. to trans. of Linnean Soc., Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., etc. *Home:* 3328 81st St., Jackson Hgts., L.I., N.Y. *Address:* 475 Tenth Av., New York, N.Y.

ALLEN, Benjamin Franklin, college pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ALLEN, Benjamin Leach, banker; *b.* Manchester, Mass., Jan. 3, 1874; *s.* Capt. John and Eveline Foster (Hooper) A.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Louie Sutherland, of East Orange, N.J., Oct. 10, 1900; children—Catharine, Evelyn, Benjamin L., Louis S. Vice president Irving Trust Company, New York, since 1903; v.p. Columbia Safe Deposit Co., Union Guaranty & Trust Co.; pres. Vandewater Paper Co., New York Harbor Realty Co.; treas. and dir. Brunswick Site Co.; dir. Federal Light & Traction Co.; treas. Am. Operatic and Allied Arts Foundation, Inc.; dir. and treas. Am. Defense Soc., Inc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Recess, Army and Navy. *Home:* Westhampton Beach, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ALLEN, Bennet Mills, prof. zoölogy; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., July 4, 1877; *s.* Albert and Alice (Bennet) A.; Ph.B., DePauw U., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1903; *m.* Gazelle Burgess, of Ft. Collins, Colo., Aug. 22, 1904; 1 dau., Hazel. Instr. anatomy, U. of Wis., 1903-08, asst. prof., 1908-13; prof. zoölogy, U. of Kan., 1913-22; asso. prof. biology, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1922-24, prof. zoölogy since 1924. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Kan. Acad. Science (pres. 1920), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Chi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Unitarian. Author of research papers on development of germ glands, origin of germ cells, influence of glands of internal secretion upon growth, etc. *Home:* 909 Micheltorena St., Los Angeles, Calif.

ALLEN, Beverly Sprague, prof. English. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ALLEN, Calvin Francis (C. Frank), engineer; *b.* Roxbury (Boston), Mass., July 10, 1851; *s.* Calvin and Ann Priscilla (Watson) A.; grad. Roxbury Latin Sch., 1868; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1872; *m.* Caroline Elizabeth Hadley, of Indianapolis, June 21, 1888; children—Mildred, Margaret, Frances (dec.). Asst. engr. water works or sewers, Providence, R.I., and Newton, Mass., 1872-78; asst. engr. A.,T.& S.F.R.R., 1878-85 (except 1 yr. chief engr. water works at Las Vegas, N.M.); asst. prof. 1887, later asso. prof. and prof. railroad engineering, Mass. Inst. of Tech.; retired under Carnegie Foundation, 1916. Admitted to N.M. bar, 1885, Mass. bar, 1901; city atty., Socorro, N.M., 1886; mem. sch. com., Sharon, Mass., 1892-95 (chmn., 1893-95). Mem. Boston Soc. Civ. Engrs. (ex-pres.), Am. Soc. C.E., Mass. Highway Assn. (ex-pres.), N.E. R.R. Club (ex-pres.), Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Soc. Prom. Engring. Edn. (ex-sec., ex-pres.), Technology Club (ex-sec.), Boston Chamber of Commerce (com. on pub. utilities). Has been mem. Publication Com., Technology Review; also of Jour. of Mass. Highway Assn. Unitarian. Republican. *Author:* Railroad Curves and Earthwork, 1889; Tables for Earthwork Computation, 1893; Field and Office Tables, 1903; Business Law for Engineers, 1917. Household fuel economy agent for Mass. in U.S. Fuel Administration, Sept. 1-Dec. 31, 1918. Mem. Advisory Zoning Commn. for Boston, 1922-23. *Home:* West Roxbury, Mass.

ALLEN, Carlos Eben, coll. pres.; *b.* Fillmore, Ill., Feb. 7, 1873; *s.* Lyman Copeland and Alice Direxia (Bliss) A.; A.B., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1894; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1903, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Maude Vrooman Willsey, of Owatonna, Minn., Aug. 28, 1895; children—Marjorie Copeland (Mrs. King Cook), William Willsey, Ned Bliss, Carlos Eben, Elizabeth Winslow. Head of dept. foreign langs., Southern Ill. Normal U., Carbondale, 1894-1918, v.p. and registrar, 1913-18; pres. State Teachers Coll., Valley City, N.D., since 1918. Pres. Southern Ill. Teachers Assn., 1915-16. Mem. N.E.A. (life), N.D. Edn. Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Phi Beta Kappa, S.A.R. Conglist. Mason, Odd Fellow. Rotarian. *Home:* College Campus, Valley City, N.D.

ALLEN, Charles Edward, consul; *b.* Foster, Ky., April 13, 1891; A.B., Centre College, Danville, Ky., 1911; *m.* Doris Harty, of Constantinople, Turkey, May 2, 1917; children—Charles E. (dec.), Heather, Rosemary. Prin. high sch., Mt. Sterling, Ky., 1911-12; student interpreter, Am. Embassy, Constantinople, 1914-15; consular agt., Adrianople, Turkey, 1915-16; v. consul, Constantinople, 1916-17; attached to Am. Consulate, Algiers, 1917-18; v. consul, Nantes, France, 1918-19; v. consul and consul, Constantinople, 1919-21; consul at Damascus, 1921-23, at Constantinople, 1923—. *Club:* Constantinople. *Home:* Maysville, Ky. *Address:* Am. Consulate Gen., Constantinople, Turkey.

ALLEN, Charles Elmer, botanist; *b.* Horicon, Wis., Oct. 4, 1872; *s.* Charles and Eliza (North) A.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1899, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Genevieve Sylvester, of Milwaukee, June 20, 1902; children—Edith (Mrs. J. W. Jennings), Harold Sylvester, Charles Rittenhouse. Instr. botany, 1901-04, asst. prof., 1904-07; asso. prof., 1907-09, prof., 1909—, U. of Wis. Research asst., Carnegie Instn. of Washington, D.C., 1904-05. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. and chmn. Sect. G, 1928); mem. Nat. Acad. Science, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Microscopic Soc., Am. Philos. Soc., Bot. Soc. America (pres. 1921), Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts, and Letters, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; mem. Nat. Research Council, 1925—, chmn. div. biology and agr., 1929-30. Editor in chief Am. Journal of Botany, 1918-26. *Author:* A Textbook of Botany (with Edward M. Gilbert), 1917; A Textbook of General Botany (with Gilbert M. Smith and others), 1924, 2d edit., 1928. Contbr. to scientific publs. *Home:* 2014 Chamberlin Av., Madison, Wis.

ALLEN, Charles Herbert, banker; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Apr. 15, 1848; *s.* Otis and Louise (Bixby) A.; A.B., Amherst, 1869, A.M., 1872 (LL.D., 1900); *m.* Harriet C. Dean, of Manchester, N.H., Nov. 10, 1870. Engaged in lumber business in firm Otis, Allen & Son, Lowell, Mass.; dir. Guaranty Trust Co., Appleton Nat. Bank; trustee Am. Surety Co. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1881, 1882, Senate, 1883; on staff Governor Robinson with rank of col., 1884-86; mem. 49th and 50th Congresses (1885-89); mem. State Prison Commn., 1897-98; Rep. nominee for gov. of Mass., 1891; asst. sec. of the Navy, 1898-1900, succeeding Theodore Roosevelt; gov. of Porto Rico, 1900-02. *Clubs:* Yorick, Vesper Country (Lowell, Mass.); University, Metropolitan (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Union (Boston). *Home:* The Terraces, Lowell, Mass.

ALLEN, Charles Lucius, mfr. grinding tools and abrasives; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 6, 1858; *s.* George Lucius and Eliza Jane (Black) A.; grad. high sch., Worcester, 1876; *m.* Helen Louise Norton, of Bennington, Vt., Dec. 23, 1886; 1 dau., Mary Norton. With Norton Co. since 1886, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1919; dir. Worcester County Nat. Bank, Bancroft Realty Co., Riley Stoker Co., Liberty Mut. Ins. Co., Worcester Mfrs. Mut. Ins. Co.; trustee Worcester 5 Cent Savings Bank. Chmn. Municipal Auditorium Commn.; mem. St. Lawrence Waterway Commn. Trustee Worcester Poly. Inst., Junior Achievement Inc. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Business Hist. Soc. (Boston), Am. Nature Assn., Mass. Forestry Assn., Worcester Chamber Commerce, Worcester Light Inf. Vets. Assn. Mason. *Clubs:* Worcester, Commonwealth, Worcester Economic, Worcester Commercial Travelers, Appalachian Mountain, Worcester Country, Worcester Fish and Game, Petersham Country. *Home:* 6 Academy St. *Office:* New Bond St., Worcester, Mass.

ALLEN, Charles Metcalf, hydraulic engr.; *b.* Walpole, Mass., Dec. 12, 1871; *s.* Melzar Waterman and Martha (Metcalf) A.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1894, M.S., 1899, Dr. Engring. from same school, 1929; *m.* Eva May Taylor, of Worcester, Mass., Mar. 27, 1907; children—Virginia, Lucian Taylor, Jeannette. Instructor in exptl., mech. and hydraulic engring., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1894-1906; prof. hydraulic engring. since 1906; also practicing engr. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Boston Soc. C.E. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Worcester City; Boston City, University, Engineers (Boston). *Home:* 8 Dean St., Worcester, Mass.

ALLEN, Charles Morse, chemist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ALLEN, Charles Ricketson, vocational edn.; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 6, 1862; *s.* John A. P. and Abbie (Chaddock) A.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1885; studied Johns Hopkins, 1893; M.A., Harvard, 1903; D.Sc., Stout Inst., Menomonie, Wis., 1927; *m.* Lissa H. Hall, of Boston, Mass., June 28, 1889. Teacher high sch., New Bedford, 1886-1909; in charge development of vocational training, New Bedford, 1906-11, dir. New Bedford Independent Industrial Sch. last 2 yrs.; agt. for industrial training, Mass. Bd. of Edn., 1911-17; asst. supt. training and supt. of instructor training, Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1917-18; staff Federal Bd. Vocational Edn., Washington, Nov. 1918-19; dir. of training, Chamber of Commerce, Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1920-21; spl. agt. Federal Bd. Vocational Edn., 1921; dir. industrial training service, Dunwoody Inst., Minneapolis, Minn., 1922-24; editor and ednl. consultant, Federal Bd. Vocational Edn. since 1924. Mem. Nat. Soc. Vocational Edn., Am. Management Assn., The Civil Legion. *Author:* Laboratory Manual of Physics, 1890; The Instructor, The Man and The Job, 1919; The Foreman and His Job, 1921; (with C. A. Presser) Vocational Education in a Democracy; Have We Kept the Faith? 1929; (with J. C. Wright) The Supervision of Vocational Education, 1926; The Administration of Vocational Education, 1927; Efficiency in Education, 1928; Efficiency in Vocational Education, 1929; also a number of articles and publs. of the Federal Bd. of Vocational Education. *Home:* 2630 Garfield St. N.W. *Office:* 200 New Jersey Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ALLEN, Claxton Edmonds, electrical engr.; *b.* Seven Islands, Fluvanna Co., Va., Feb. 4, 1881; *s.* George Hunt and Mollie (Edmonds) A.; grad. high sch., Covington, Va., 1897; B.S. in E.E., Va. Poly. Inst., 1901; *m.* Lydia Ann Kimbrough, of Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1908; children—Claxton Edmonds, Lydia Ann. Elec. apprentice Gen. Electric Co., Lynn, Mass., 1901-03; designing engr. and research work, same co., Lynn, 1903-07, and

commercial engr. and instr. of salesmen, at Schenectady, N.Y., 1907-09; with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., successively mgr. transformer dept., at East Pittsburgh, Aug.-Nov. 1909, asst. mgr. and mgr. supply dept., N.Y. City, until 1914, mgr. supply and Central Sta. depts., Chicago, 1914-22, dist. mgr., St. Louis, since 1922; v.p. Commercial Electric Supply Co.; dir. Electric Appliance Co., Columbia Electric Co. Dep. fuel administrator of Ill., World War. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Electric Light Assn., St. Louis Elec. Bd. of Trade (pres.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Noonday, Bellerive Country, Racquet; University (Pittsburgh). Inventor: Original distributed core transformer; maximum demand electric meter; electric relay. *Home:* 4626 Maryland Av. *Office:* 411 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo.

ALLEN, Clay, lawyer; *b.* Erie, Kan., Aug. 23, 1875; *s.* James Montgomery and Eva (Foster) A.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1898; LL.B., Indiana Law Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1900; *m.* Lunella Coleman, of Louisville, Ky., Jan. 7, 1907. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1899; practiced at Muskogee, Okla., 1901-02; settled in Seattle, Wash., 1902; became U.S. atty., Western Dist. of Wash., 1913; now in practice at Seattle. First lt. and adj. 22d Kan. Regtl. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Democrat. *Office:* L. C. Smith Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

ALLEN, Duff S(hederic), surgeon; *b.* Lebanon, Mo., July 7, 1895; *s.* William Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Casey) A.; grad. Drury Acad., St. Louis, 1913; student Washington U., 1913-15; M.D., 1919; *m.* Mildred Lucille Burns, 1926. House phys. St. Luke's Hosp., 1919; asst. in surgery, Washington Univ. Sch. of Medicine, 1921-24; instr. in surgery, 1924-26, asst. prof. since 1926, resident surgeon Barnes Hosp., 1923-24; asst. surgeon to same and to St. Louis Maternity Hosp.; visiting surgeon and chief of unit, St. Louis City Hosp. Editor Washington Univ. Med. Alumnus, 1924. Mem. A.M.A., Mo. State and St. Louis med. socs., Am. Assn. for Thoracic Surgery, St. Louis Assn. of Surgeons, Phi Beta Pi. Republican. Methodist. Mason. Worked out surgical procedure for reconstruction of the oesophagus; devised needle which reduces time required for an operation 5 minutes; devised first method for doing operations inside a living heart under direct vision. Contbr. studies on the etiology of empyema and abscess of the lung and on the mechanism of secretion of the gastric juice. *Address:* 600 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.

ALLEN, Edgar, prof. anatomy; *b.* Canon City, Colo., 1892; *s.* Asa and Edith (Day) Allen; Ph.B., Brown U., 1915, A.M., 1916, Arnold fellow, 1916-17, Ph.D., 1921; *m.* Marion Robins Pfeiffer, of Providence, R.I., June 26, 1918; children—Frances Isabelle, Marjorie Eleanor. Asst. in biology, Brown U., 1913-15, asst. in embryology and neurology, 1915-17; investigator, U.S. Bur. Fisheries, Woods Hole, Mass., summer 1919, Fairport, Ia., summer 1922; instr. and asso. in anatomy, Washington U. Sch. of Medicine, 1919-21; prof. anatomy, Univ. of Mo., since 1923, asst. dean since 1928. Served as pvt., later 2d lt., U.S.A., May 1917-Feb. 1919. Mem. A.A.A.S., Assn. Anatomists, A.M.A., Soc. Study Internal Secretions, Soc. Zoölogists, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Pi. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Anatomy, Anat. Record, Am. Jour. Physiology, Jour. A.M.A., Am. Naturalist, Biol. Bull., Embryology, etc. *Home:* 303 Thilly Av., Columbia, Mo.

ALLEN, Edward Archibald, university prof. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ALLEN, Edward Ellis, educator; *b.* West Newton, Mass., Aug. 1, 1861; *s.* James Theodore and Caroline Augusta (Kittredge) A.; prep. edn., English and Classical Sch., West Newton, Mass., and pvt. sch., Zurich, Switzerland; A.B., Harvard, 1884; student med. dept., Harvard, 1884-85; *m.* Katharine Francena Gibbs, of Westfield, Mass., 1891; children—Isabel Sturtevant (Mrs. Charles Huntingford Malan), Caroline Kittredge, Edward Ellis. Teacher Royal Normal Coll. for the Blind, London, 1885-88; teacher Perkins Instn., Watertown, Mass., 1888-90; prin. Pa. Instn. for the Blind, Phila., Pa., 1890-1907; dir. Perkins Instn., since 1907; lecturer on education of the Blind, Grad. Sch. of Edn., Harvard. Rebuilt Pa. Instn. and Perkins Instn.; introduced field sports and athletics for the blind; pioneer in spl. training of teachers of the blind. Mem. State Commn. for the Blind (now Div. of the Blind) since 1909; sec. Mass. Assn. for the Adult Blind; trustee Am. Printing House for the Blind; ex-pres. Am. Assn. Instructors of the Blind etc. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century, Unitarian, Lions. *Home:* Watertown, Mass.

ALLEN, Edward Frank, editor, author; *b.* Newark, N.J., June 9, 1885; *s.* Frank R. and Jane (Ayres) A.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Vera Reed, of New York, Oct. 27, 1915; 1 son, Bruce Reed. Reporter Ontario Repository-Messenger, Canandaigua, N.Y., 1904; began contbg. to New York Times review of books, 1906; mng. editor Bohemian Magazine, 1908; pub. Book News Service, 1909; editor Travel, 1910-14, Lippincott's Magazine, 1914-15, McBride's Magazine, 1915-16, Travel, 1916-17. Literary adviser to Robert M. McBride & Co. Spl. rep. War and Navy Depts. Commns. on Training Camp Activities, 1917-18; editor The National Marine, 1918-19; publicity and literary manager J. B. Pond Lyceum Bur., 1919-1920; editor The National Marine, 1920-21; served as editor Longmans, Green & Co., publishers; Pacific Coast rep. Longmans, Green & Co., and Payson & Clarke, Ltd.; editor The Midwest Co., publishers, since 1929. *Author:* A Guide to the National Parks of America, 1915; Keeping Our Fighters Fit, 1918. Compiler: King Arthur Stories from Malory (with Lillian O. Stevens), 1908; Red-Letter Days of Samuel Pepys, 1910. Contbr. to The Dial, Outing, Newspaper Feature Service, Scribner's, The Century, Country Life, etc. *Address:* 1645 Hennepin Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

ALLEN, Edward Mortimer, insurance; *b.* Winona, Minn., July 16, 1881; *s.* William Abbott and Margaret Elizabeth (Allen) A.; ed. high sch., Winona; *m.* Harriet Mary Key, of Helena, Ark., Mar. 28, 1908; 1 dau., Marsha Key. In real estate and ins. business as Kelley & Allen, Helena, 1906-19; mem. E.M. Allen Co. since 1919; dir. Memphis, Br. Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis since 1925; exec. v.p. Nat. Surety Co.; v.p. New York Indemnity Co.; Pres. Nat. Assn. Ins. Agts., 1917-19. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers, Lotos (New York); Helena Country. *Home:* 417 Park Av. *Office:* 115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ALLEN, Edwin West, chemist; *b.* Amherst, Mass., Oct. 28, 1864; *s.* Lysander H. and Mary M. (Bullard) A.; grad. Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1885; B.S., Boston Univ., 1885; Ph.D., University of Göttingen, 1890; LL.D., University of Missouri, 1929; *m.* Estelle Standish Perkins, of Amherst, Mass., Apr. 2, 1891; children—Myles Standish (dec.), Dorothy Helen. Entered service of U.S. Dept. of Agr., Aug. 11, 1890; asst. dir., 1893-1915, and since then chief Office of Expt. Stas.; asso. editor to 1895, editor in chief to 1924, Experiment Station Record, also asst. dir. of scientific work. Exec. sec. of Commn. on Country Life, 1908. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Alpha Sigma Phi, Phi Kappa Phi. *Club:* Cosmos. Author of various papers on agrl. chemistry and on history and work of agrl. expt. stas.; contbr. to The American and International Yearbooks; editor for agr. and agrl. chemistry of New Internat. Encyclopedia. Editor Journal of Agricultural Research since 1926. *Home:* 1923 Biltmore St., Washington, D.C.

ALLEN, Eric William, univ. prof.; *b.* Appleton, Wis., Apr. 4, 1879; *s.* William Judge and Josephine Plympton (Smith) A.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1901, student law dept. same univ.; *m.* Ida (Sally) Elliott of Greeley, Colo., Jan. 1, 1906; children—John Elliott, Robert Kimball, Elizabeth, Eric W., Jr. Prin. high sch., LaJunta, Colo., 1904; with Seattle Post-Intelligencer and other newspapers, and mgr. Seattle Engraving Co., 1905-12; initiated Dept. of Journalism, U. of Ore., 1912; now dean Sch. of Journalism, same univ.; head Dept. of Journalism, U. of Calif., summers 1917-26; mgr. Univ. Press, U. of Ore.; editor "Oregon Exchanges," monthly, 1916-20. At Presidio Mil. Training Camp, 1918; chief of staff, Ore. State Training Camps, 1918. Mem. Nat. Assn. Schs. and Depts. of Journalism (pres. 1923 and 1930), Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism, Northwestern Assn. Teachers of Journalism (ex-pres.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Upsilon, Sigma Delta Chi. (hon. nat. pres., 1925). Unitarian. *Clubs:* University (Portland, Ore.), Faculty (Eugene). *Author:* Printing for the Journalist, 1927. *Home:* Birch Lane, Fairmount, Eugene, Ore.

ALLEN, Ernest Bourner, clergyman; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich.; *s.* George Ladd and Harriet (Bourner) A.; B.A., Olivet Coll., Mich., 1895; B.D., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1903; D.D., Olivet, 1907, Oberlin, 1923; *m.* Mary R. Bryant, of Olivet, June 2, 1897. Ordained Congl. ministry, Sept. 19, 1895; pastor, Lansing, Mich., 1895-1901, Toledo, O., 1901-18, Pilgrim Ch., Oak Park, Ill., since Nov. 1, 1918. Trustee Ohio Congl. Conf., 1907-14, moderator, 1910-11. Trustee Olivet Coll. since 1897, Chicago Congl. Missionary and Extension Soc. since 1918; moderator Ill. Congl. Conf., 1926-27; trustee Congl. Foundation for Edn. since 1923. Contbr. on religious topics. *Home:* 170 N. Elmwood St. *Address:* Pilgrim Church, 400 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.

ALLEN, Eugene Thomas, chemist; *b.* Athol, Mass., Apr. 2, 1864; *s.* Frederic and Harriet A. (Thomas) A.; A.B., Amherst, 1887; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1892; student Harvard 1893-95; *m.* Harriet E. Doughty, of Arlington, Mass., Aug. 26, 1896. Acting prof. chemistry, U. of Colo., 1892-93; prof. chemistry, School of Mines of U. of Mo., 1895-1901; chem. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1901-06; chemist, Carnegie Geophysical Lab. since 1907. *Club:* Cosmos. Contbr. to chem. jours. Researches chiefly in geochemistry, mineral chemistry and volcanology. Joint Author: Isomorphism and Thermal Properties of the Feldspars, 1905; The Volcanic Activity and Hot Springs of Lassen Peak, 1925; The Steam Wells and other Thermal Activity of the Geysers of California, 1927—all with Dr. A. L. Day. *Address:* Geophysical Laboratory, Washington, D.C.

ALLEN, Ezra, biologist; *b.* Coudersport, Pa., May 8, 1870; *s.* Judson Wade and Mary (Bowen) A.; A.B., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1895, Sc.D., 1922; fellow Clark U., Worcester, Mass., 1900-01; studied U. of Chicago, summer 1905; Ph.D., in zoölogy, U. of Pa., 1914; *m.* May Margaret Putnam, of N.Y. City, Mar. 31, 1898. Teacher of science, Perkiomen Sem., Pennsburg, Pa., 1896-1900; master of science, Allen Sch., West Newton, Mass., 1901-02; prof. biology, Mont. State Normal Coll., 1903-06, Phila. Sch. of Pedagogy, 1907-18, Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1919-27; investigator at Wistar Inst., Phila., 1908-18, Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C., 1926-27 (leave of absence from Ursinus); asso. editor Biol. Abstracts, U. of Pa., 1927-28. Prof. histology and embryology, New York Homeo. Med. Coll. and Flower Hosp. First army ednl. adviser, Bar sur Aube, France, 1918-19; lecturer on biology, A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France, 1919. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Sigma Xi. Republican. Unitarian. Editor of Human Geography (by J. Russell Smith) and of biol. terms in Winston's Simplified Dictionary, 1926. Contbr. to Anatom. Record, Jour. of Morphology, Jour. of Physiology, etc. Developed a fixative for mammalian chromosomes. *Home:* 4367 149th St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.

ALLEN, Florence Ellinwood, judge; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 23, 1884; *d.* Clarence Emir and Corinne Marie (Tuckerman) A.; New Lyme Inst., Ashtabula County, O., 1895-97; Salt Lake Coll., 1897-99; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1904, A.M., 1908; law dept. U. of Chicago, 1909-10; LL.B., New York U., 1913; unmarried. Asst. Berlin corr. New York Musical Courier, 1904-06; music editor Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1906-09; lecturer on music, Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City, 1910-13. Began practice of law at Cleveland, 1914; asst. county prosecutor Cuyahoga Co., O., 1919-20; elected judge Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga Co., term 1921-26; elected judge Supreme Court of Ohio, 2 terms 1921-33. Asst. sec. Nat. Coll. Equal Suffrage League, 1911-13; mem. exec. bd. Ohio Woman Suffrage Assn., 1913-15. Mem. D.A.R., Sigma Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Beta Pi. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* Woman's City, Business Women's. *Author:* Patris, 1908. *Home:* 60 Jefferson Av., Columbus, O.

ALLEN, Francis Henry, editor; *b.* Jamaica Plain, Mass., Aug. 3, 1866; *s.* Henry Clay and Emma Frances (Briggs) A.; grad. Roxbury (Mass.) Latin Sch., 1884; *m.* Margaret Hewins, of West Roxbury, Mass., Oct. 16, 1895; children—Robert Hewins, Elizabeth Morton, Lucy Fiske, Frances Briggs. Editor with Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston, since 1894. Mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, A.A.A.S., Northeastern Bird-Banding Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Mass. Audubon Soc. (chmn. bd.), Federation of Bird Clubs of N.E. (pres. 1929-30), Associated Committees for Wild Life Conservation, Nuttall Ornithol. Club (v.p.). Compiler: Nature's Diary, 1897; A Bibliography of Henry David Thoreau, 1908. Editor: (with Bradford Torrey) The Journal of Henry David Thoreau (14 vols.), 1906; Notes on New England Birds from the Journal of Henry D. Thoreau, 1910; Thoreau's Walden, 1910; Stickeen (by John Muir), 1916; The Letters of Robert Burns (4 vols.), 1927. Contbr. to The Auk, etc. *Home:* 215 La Grange St.,

West Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* 2 Park St., Boston, Mass.

ALLEN, Francis Richmond, architect; *b.* Boston, Nov. 22, 1843; *s.* Frederick Deane and Mary Richmond (Baylies) A.; A.B., Amherst, 1865; Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1876-77; M. Vandremer's atelier École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1877-78; hon. M.A., Williams, 1905; LL.D., Amherst, 1912; *m.* Elizabeth Bradlee Wood, of Boston, Jan. 5, 1875. With Allen, Lane & Co., dry goods commn., Boston, 1865-77; in practice of architecture, Boston, 1879—; mem. firm of Allen & Collens, Boston and New York, 1904-26. Principal works: 8 bldgs., Williams Coll., including Thompson Memorial Chapel and Berkshire Hall; 12 bldgs., Vassar Coll., including Thompson Memorial Library Bldg.; Woman's Hosp., 110th St., New York; Emmanuel Ch., Boston; Memorial Hosp., Canandaigua, N.Y.; Union Theol. Sem. bldgs., New York; Andover Theol. Sem. bldg., Cambridge, Mass.; residence of Arthur Curtiss James, N.Y. City; collegiate and ecclesiastical Gothic work, hospitals, residences, mercantile and office bldgs., etc. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects, 1895; mem. Internat. Congress Architects (v.p. permanent com.), Boston Soc. of Architects, Bostonian Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Brookline Country. *Home:* 20 Fairfield St., Boston, Mass.

ALLEN, Frank Emmett, clergyman; *b.* Morning Sun, Ia., Aug. 7, 1884; *s.* Robert John and Grace (Wilson) A.; prep. edn., high sch., Morning Sun; A.B., Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1906 (winner tri-state oratorical contest); grad. Ref. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1911; *m.* Mary Ellen Dodds, of Seattle, Wash., May 4, 1911; children—Mary Grace, Marjorie Elizabeth. Teacher of science, high sch., Sagauche, Colo., 1907, Amity Coll., College Springs, Ia., 1907-08; ordained ministry Ref. Presbyn. Ch. of N.A., 1911; pastor successively Glenwood, Minn., Superior, Nebr., and Winnipeg, Can., until 1926, Hopkinton, Ia., since 1927. Mem. Speakers' Bur. Bryan Memorial Univ. Assn., 1926. Mem. Bd. Corporators Geneva Coll. *Author:* Practical Lectures on the Book of Job, 1923; Evolution in the Balances, 1926. Contbr. to religious publs. *Home:* Hopkinton, Ia.

ALLEN, Frank G., governor; *b.* at Lynn, Mass., Oct. 6, 1874; *s.* Frank M. and Abbie L. (Gilman) A.; ed. high sch., Lynn; *m.* Clara Winslow, of Norwood, Mass., Dec. 2, 1897; 1 dau., Mary Winslow. Began leather business with Black & Newhall, Boston, and later with Lyman W. Smith Sons Co., and J. W. Kennan Co.; firm of Winslow Bros., which bought out Lyman Smith Sons Co.; firm name changed to Winslow Bros. & Smith (sheepskins), of which has been pres. since 1911; pres. Eastern Leather Co., Morrill Leather Co., Ellis Pond Ice Co.; v.p. Brandt Leather Co.; dir. Am. Trust Co., Norwood (Mass.) Trust Co., Armour Leather Co., Winslow & Co., Hub Hosiery Mills, etc. Pres. Mass. Senate, 1921-22, 23-24; lt. gov. of Mass., 2 terms, 1925-28; gov. of Mass., term, 1929-31. Mem. Boston Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union League (N.Y.); Algonquin, University Exchange, Union (Boston); Essex County, Brae Burn Country, Country. *Home:* Norwood, Mass. *Office:* Capitol, Boston, Mass.

ALLEN, Frank Waller, author; *b.* Milton, Trimble Co., Ky., Sept. 30, 1878; *s.* Frank Gibbs and Nancy (Maddux) A.; Summer Sch., U. of Chicago, Coll. of the Bible, Lexington, Ky.; A.B., Transylvania U., Ky., 1902; *m.* Anne Mary Meek, of Savannah, Ga., May 30, 1906. Newspaper work, Louisville, Ky., and Kansas City, Mo., 1897-1901; ordained Disciples of Christ ministry, 1904; pastor Odessa, Mo., 1904-08, Paris, Mo., 1908-14, 1st Ch., Springfield, Ill., 1914-17; prof. psychology and lecturer in lit., Springfield (Ill.) Coll. of Music and Allied Arts, 1917-1921. Mem. Sigma Upsilon, Kappa Sigma. *Clubs:* City, Midday. *Author:* My Ships Aground, 1900; Back to Arcady, 1905; The Maker of Joys, 1907; The Golden Road, 1910; The Lovers of Skye, 1913; Bread and Love, 1914; Brothers of Bagdad, 1916; Painted Windows, 1918; The Great Quest, 1918; My One Hundred Best Novels, 1919; Creative Living, 1926; Wings of Beauty, 1929. Contbr. on social conditions and lecturer before chautauquas and assemblies. Resigned from Disciples Ch., 1919. *Home:* 533 W. Seaside Boul., Long Beach, Calif.

ALLEN, Frederic Winthrop, banker; *b.* Walpole, Mass., May 26, 1877; *s.* Melzar W. and Martha (Metcalf) A.; B.A., Yale, 1900; *m.* Irene Catlin, of St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 4, 1911; children—Justine Catlin, Irene Winthrop, Martha Emily. Entered employ Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, 1901, becoming asst. sec. and dir.; elected v.p. Mechanics & Metals Nat. Bank, New York, Nov. 1, 1910; mem. firm Lee, Higginson & Co., bankers, since Jan. 1, 1915; chmn. bd. North Am. Reassurance Co.; vice chmn. bd. Dunlop Tire & Rubber Co.; dir. Air Reduction Co., Inc., E. G. Budd Mfg. Co., European Mortgage Investment Corp., Great Falls Power Co., International Match Co., Lima Locomotive Works, Merchant Sterling Corp., Montana Power Co., Nash Motors Co., National Surety Co., New York Indemnity Co., New York Hospital, New York Title & Mortgage Co., New York Trust Co., Otis Elevator Co., Remington Arms Co., Roxana Petroleum Corp., Shell Union Oil Co., Shell Co. of California, Simmons Co., Solvay American Investment Corp., Southern Wheel Co., Vanadium Corp. of America, Wickwire Spencer Steel Corp. Mem. N.E. Soc. of City of New York (dir.). *Clubs:* Links, Racquet and Tennis, Brook, Metropolitan, University, Union League, Yale, Recess, Bankers, India House (New York); Links Golf, Nat. Golf, The Creek (L.I., N.Y.); Piping Rock (Locust Valley, N.Y.); Graduates (New Haven, Conn.); St. Louis, St. Louis Country (St. Louis, Mo.). *Home:* 111 E. 48th St. *Office:* 37 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

ALLEN, Frederick Hobbes, lawyer, economist; *b.* Honolulu, T. H.; *s.* Elisha H. (mem. Congress, later chief justice of Hawaiian Kingdom, and M. P. to U. S.) and Mary Harrod (Hobbes) A.; studied in Germany, Switzerland and under pvt. tutors; A.M. and LL.B., Harvard, 1883; *m.* Adele Livingston Stevens, 1892; children—Frederic Stevens, Mary Dorothy Adele (dec.), Barbara Frances (Madame Andre Vagliano), Joan Livingston (Mrs. Goodhue Livingston, Jr.), Julian Broome Livingston, Priscilla Alden Sampson. Became secretary of Hawaiian Legation, Washington, D.C., 1882; chargé d'affaires same, 1883; mem. firm Adams & Allen, New York, 1894-1900, then Allen & Cammann; served as corpn. counsel and pres. Pelham Manor, N.Y., and as chmn. Dem. County Com., Westchester Co.; mem. Dem. Nat. Finance Com., 1912, 20, 24; mem. com. sent to Europe to study agrl. production, distribution and rural credits (report of com. was basis for Federal Farm Loan Act); also wrote book as a report for State of N.Y. which was printed as a state document. Rep. of Pan-European Am. Coöp. Com. at Pan-European Congress, Vienna, 1926; observer for Pan-European Council at Economic Conf., Geneva, 1927. Dir. First Nat. Bank & Trust Co. of Panama. Mem. com. of 4 which secured formation of the Lafayette Escadrille, 1916; commd. lt. comdr. U.S.N.R. Flying Corps, Aug. 20, 1917, and served as aide to comdr. of U.S. aviation forces in Europe, hdqrs. in Paris, later attached to Peace Commn., with Col. House; now lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F. Res.; col. on staff Gov. of Ky. Decorated Officer Legion of Honor (French); Officer Order of Leopold II (Belgian). Contbr. to French, English and Am. press. *Home:* Bolton Priory, Pelham Manor, N.Y. *Office:* 2 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

ALLEN, Frederick Innes, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ALLEN, Frederick Lewis, magazine editor; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 5, 1890; *s.* Rev. Frederick B. and Alberta Hildegarde (Lewis) A.; A.B., Harvard University, 1912, A.M., 1913; *m.* Dorothy Penrose, *d.* Rev. Henry E. and Elizabeth (Penrose) Cobb, Nov. 29, 1918; children—Elizabeth Penrose (dec.), Oliver Ellsworth. Assistant in English, Harvard University, 1912-14; assistant editor of the Atlantic Monthly, 1914-16; managing editor Century Magazine, 1916-17; engaged in war publicity work, Boston Com. of Pub. Safety, May-July, 1917; staff mem. in charge publicity State Councils Sect. of Council Nat. Defense, Aug. 1917-Oct. 1918; asst. to dir. of Field Div., Council of Nat. Defense, Oct. 1918-May 1919; sec. to the Corporation, Harvard U., 1919-23; asst. editor Harper's Mag. since July 1923. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, Coffee House (New York). Contbr. articles, stories and essays to mags. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y.

ALLEN, Frederick Madison, M.D.; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Mar. 16, 1879; *s.* Madison Calvin and Harriet Amelia (McDaniel) A.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1902; student med. dept. U. of Chicago, 1 yr.; M.D., U. of Calif., 1907; *m.* Mary Belle Wishart, of Mo. and N.Y. City, Oct. 22, 1921; children—Mary Belle, Dorothy Lewellyn. Research in diabetes, Harvard Med. Sch., 1909-12, Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 1913-18; investigation and treatment of diabetes and other disorders of metabolism, as dir. of Physiatric Inst., Morristown, N.J., since 1920. Introduced fasting or undernutrition treatment for diabetes, 1914. Capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1 yr., 1918. Mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Harvey Soc., Acad. Medicine (New York), Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Protestant. *Author:* Studies Concerning Glycosuria and Diabetes, 1913; Total Dietary Restriction in the Treatment of Diabetes (with Drs. E. Stillman and R. Fitz), 1919; Treatment of Kidney Diseases and High Blood Pressure, 1925. Editor Chapter on Diabetes in Nelson's Loose-Leaf System of Medicine. Editor Jour. Metabolic Research. *Address:* Physiatric Institute, Morristown, N.J.

ALLEN, Freeman Harlow, college prof.; *b.* Copenhagen, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1862; *s.* Ebenezer Allen (M.D.) and Susan (Stanton) A.; grad. State Normal School, Potsdam, N.Y., 1883-85; Ph.B., Ill. Wesleyan, 1895, A.M., 1900, Ph.D., 1910; studied Cornell, 1899, Columbia, 1908; *m.* Rose Lucy Priest, of Potsdam, N.Y., June 26, 1890; children—Barbara (dec.), Elizabeth Rose (dec.), Newell Priest. Prof. history, State Normal Sch., Potsdam, 1895-1909; prof. and head dept. history and politics, Colgate U. since 1909. Instr. and lecturer N.Y. State teachers' institutes 16 yrs. Travelled in U.S. during 1923-24, studying and observing departmental work in 27 colls. and univs. Y.M.C.A. sec. and lecturer, Camp Merritt, May-Sept. 1918; lecturer A.E.F. and instr. history, A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, Cote d'Or, France, Feb.-July 1919. Mem. exec. com. N.Y. State S.S. Assn.; trustee Hamilton High Sch. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Internat. Assn. of Torch Clubs, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Baptist. Mason, Forester. *Author:* Manual of Arithmetic Methods, 1896; Studies in American History, 1899; Syllabus-Studies in European History, 1915. *Home:* Hamilton, N.Y.

ALLEN, Gardner Weld, M.D., author; *b.* Bangor, Me., Jan. 19, 1856; *s.* Joseph Henry and Anna Minot (Weld) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1877, M.D., 1882; unmarried. Interne, Boston Lying-in Hosp., 1882, Rhode Island Hosp., Providence, 1882-83; practiced at Boston, 1884-1922; surgeon, genito-urinary dept., Boston Dispensary, 1886-1906; visiting surgeon, Home for Aged Women, Boston, 1889-98; surgeon, Mass. Naval Militia, 1893-1901; instr. in genito-urinary surgery, Tufts Med. Sch., 1897-1906; retired, 1922. Mem. Mass. Naval Brigade, 1890-1901; passed asst. surgeon, U.S.N., 1898. Mem. Am. Med. Assn., Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons, Am. Urol. Assn., Mass. Hist. Soc., Am. Antiquarian Soc., Naval History Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Naval Hist. Foundation, Essex Inst. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston City. *Author:* Our Navy and the Barbary Corsairs, 1905; Our Naval War With France, 1909; A Naval History of the American Revolution, 1913; Papers of Francis Gregory Dallas, U.S.N., 1917; Massachusetts Privateers of the Revolution, 1927; Papers of Isaac Hull, Commodore U.S. Navy, 1929; Our Navy and the West Indian Pirates, 1929. Contbr. chapter on Mass. in War of 1812 to Commonwealth History of Mass. *Home:* 146 Massachusetts Av., Boston, Mass.

ALLEN, Geo. A., Jr., state supt. schs.; *b.* Rolla, Mo., June 30, 1868; *s.* George A. and Anna Maria (Ellis) A.; student Campbell (now Kansas City) U., Holton, Kan., 1891-94; B.S., Kan. State Teachers Coll. of Emporia, 1916; grad. study U. of Kan., summers 1913-14, Washburn Coll., Topeka; *m.* Emma Maude McComas, of Circleville, Kan., July 3, 1897; children—Anna Martha (Mrs. W. R. Rickert), Charles McComas, Fred Augustus, Paul Johnson. Teacher, schs. of Jackson Co., Kan., 1891-1905; supt. schs., Jackson Co., 1905-09; prin. and supt. schs., 1909-19; asst. Kan. State supt. pub. instruction, 1919-23; prin. city schs., Topeka, Kan., 1923-27; Kan. State supt. pub. instruction since 1927. Mem. Kan. State Reading-Circle Bd., 1912-19, now ex-officio chmn.; ex-officio mem. Kan. State Bd. Edn. (chmn.), Kan. State School Book Commn., Kan. School-Fund Commn. (sec.); v.p. N.E.A., 1929. Mem. Kan. Educators' Club, Kansas Authors' Club. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* Allen's Complete Register, 1905; Kansas Normal-Training Examination Booklet, 1915; Kansas Spelling Tablet, 1929. *Home:* 213 E. 9th Av. *Office:* State Capitol, Topeka, Kan.

ALLEN, George Washington, jurist; died Jan. 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ALLEN, Glover Morrill, naturalist; *b.* Walpole, N.H., Feb. 8, 1879; *s.* Rev. Nathaniel Glover and Harriet Ann (Schouler) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1904, grad. student, 1906-07; *m.* Sarah Moody Cushing, of Newburyport, Mass., June 26, 1911; 1 dau., Elizabeth Cushing. Librarian, Boston Soc. Natural History, 1901-27; curator of mammals, Mus. Comparative Zoölogy, Harvard, 1907; lecturer on zoölogy, 1924, asso. prof., 1928, Harvard. Mem. expdns. to Bahama Islands, 1904, British E. Africa, 1909, Grenada, B.W.I., 1910, Sudan, 1912, Liberia, 1926, Brazil, 1929. Republican. Episcopalian. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Ornithologists' Union, Harvard Travelers' Club; mem. Boston Soc. of Natural History, Biol. Soc. Washington, Nuttall Ornithol. Club, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Birds of Massachusetts (with R. H. Howe, Jr.); Birds and Their Attributes, 1925; also numerous papers chiefly on mammals and birds. *Home:* 4 Buckingham St. *Office:* Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.

ALLEN, Guy Fletcher; *b.* Delhi, Mich., Feb. 19, 1877; *s.* George W. and Emily (Fletcher) A.; ed. high sch. and Valparaiso U.; *m.* M. Adaline Ramsey, of Strawn, Ill., Aug. 3, 1898; children—Glenn Harold, Emily Mae (dec.), Bruce Ramsey, Earle Fletcher. Teacher and prin. pub. schs., 1897-1901; with U.S. Treasury Dept., 1901-21, as bookkeeper, chief of division, asst. treas., and as acting treas. of U.S., Jan. 6-May 1, 1921; sent to France and Eng., 1918, to establish and install plan for providing funds and making payments for U.S. Army; exec. asst. to dir. of Bureau of the Budget, Washington, D.C., since 1922. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 556 Varnum St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ALLEN, Hamilton Ford, prof. Greek. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ALLEN, Hans, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ALLEN, Harland H(ill), economist; *b.* Loyalton, S.D., Dec. 9, 1888; *s.* Albert Barnes and Harriet Mabel (Hill) A.; Dakota Wesleyan U.; A.B., Colo. Teachers Coll., 1916, A.M., 1917; studied Univ. of Chicago; *m.* 2d, Florence Brooks, of Chicago, May 28, 1927. Editor and pub. Roscoe (S.D.) Reveille, 1911-12; publicity dir. Prohibition State Com., Minneapolis, Minn., 1914-15; supt. pub. schs., Kersey, Colo., 1915-16; prof. economics, N. Tex. State Normal Sch., Denton, Tex., 1917-19; fellow and teaching asst. U. of Chicago, 1919-21; instr. economics, U. of Ill., 1921-22; prof. economics and dean Sch. of Commerce, Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1923-24; economist Halsey, Stuart & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1927-29, Foreman State Nat. Bank since 1929. Studied finance in Paris, Leipzig, Berlin and London, summers 1926 and 29. Pres. Adult Education and Forum Council (one orgn.) of Chicago; mem. Am. Economic Assn., Nat. Tax Assn., Am. Soc. for Vocational Edn., Alpha Kappa Psi, Pi Kappa Delta, Kappa Nu. *Clubs:* City, Investment Analysts (sec. 1928-29), Economic. Methodist. Magazine writer; lecturer. *Home:* 6104 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* 33 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

ALLEN, Henry Justin, U.S. senator; *b.* Warren Co., Pa., Sept. 12, 1868; *s.* John and Rebecca (Goodin) A., ed. Baker U., and Washburn Coll. (Kan.); hon. A.M., Baker; LL.D., Washburn Coll., U. of Denver; *m.* Elsie J. Nuzman, of Circleville, Kan., Oct. 19, 1893; children—Frederick (dec.), Kathrine (dec.), Justin (dec.), Henrietta. Began as editor Manhattan Nationalist, 1894; later owned and operated several daily newspapers in smaller cities of Kan.; now chmn. bd. Wichita Daily Beacon Pub. Co.; pres. Beacon Bldg. Co.; sec. to Gov. Stanley; gov. of Kan., 1919-23; apptd. U.S. senator to succeed Vice-pres. Curtis, 1929. Dir. of publicity, Rep. Nat. Com. Hoover-Curtis Campaign, 1928. Spl. commr. for Near East Relief to investigate work in Southern Russia, Armenia, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Palestine and Persia, 1924. In France under auspices Am. Red Cross, 1917, 1918; organized "home communication service" of Am. Red Cross in France. Pres. Kan. State Bd. Charities 5 yrs.; trustee Baker U. Independent Republican. Methodist. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. *Clubs:* Wichita, Kansas, Country, Riverside. Accompanied the first world cruise of "The University Afloat," as head of the dept. of journalism, 1926-27. *Home:* Wichita, Kan.

ALLEN, Henry Tureman, army officer; *b.* Sharpsburg, Ky., Apr. 13, 1859; *s.* Sanford and Susan (Shumate) A.; prep. edn. in Ky., and at Peekskill Mil. Acad., and Georgetown Coll., A.M., 1898; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1882; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial U., 1915, Georgetown, 1922; *m.* Dora Johnston, of Chicago, July 12, 1887. Commd. 2d lt. 2d Cav., June 13, 1882; promoted through grades to lt. col., vols., 1901, and to brig. gen. regular army, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen., Mar. 6, 1921; retired Apr. 13, 1923. Engaged in exploration of Alaska, 1885-86; instr. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1888-90; mil. attaché Russia, 1890-95, Germany, 1897-98; served in Santiago campaign as maj. and adj.-gen., in Philippines as lt. col. 43d Regt.; gov. Island of Leyte, Apr.-July, 1901; started orgn. of Philippine constabulary, July 1901, as its chief; brig. gen. and chief of constabulary by act of Congress, Jan. 1903; later lt. col. Gen. Staff in charge of cav. sect.; with Mexican Punitive Expdn., 1916; organized cav. brigade, Ft. Riley, Kan., 1917; assigned as comdr. 90th Div., Camp Travis, Tex., Sept. 1917; apptd. comdr. 30th Div., A.E.F., Sept. 1917, participating in Toul sector, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives; signed as comdr. 8th Army Corps, Nov. 24, 1918, 4th A.C., April 20, 1919, 7th A.C., May 5, 1919; apptd. comdr. Am. Forces in Germany, July 2, 1919. Decorated D.S.M.; Croix de Guerre with palm and Comdr. Legion of Honor (France); Comdr. Order of Leopold (Belgium); plaque Order of Prince Danilo; medal de la Solidaridad (Panama); Grand Cordon of Order of the Crown (Italian); Croix de Guerre with palm (Belgian). Mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati, medalist Imperial Russian Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* University, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Union League (New York). *Author:* Reconnaissance of Copper, Tannana and Kuyukuk Rivers, 1886; Military System of Sweden, 1895; My Rhineland Journal, 1923; The Rhineland Occupation, 1926. Chmn. nat. exec. com. to raise funds to feed undernourished children in Germany. *Home:* (summer) Charmian, Pa.; (winter) Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D.C.

ALLEN, (William) Hervey, author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 8, 1889; *s.* William Hervey and Helen Ebey (Myers) A.; U.S. Naval Acad., 1910 to 1911; B.Sc., University of Pittsburgh, 1915; studied Harvard University, 1920-22; *m.* Ann Hyde Andrews, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 30, 1927; 1 dau., Marcia Andrews. Instructor in English, Porter Mil. Acad., Charleston, S.C., 1920, 21; instructor English, high sch., Charleston, 1922-24; with dept. of English, Columbia University, 1924-25; lecturer Vassar College, 1926-27. Midshipman U.S. Navy, 1909-10; 2d lt. 18th Pa. Inf., on Mexican border, 1916; 1st lt. 111th Inf., 28th Div., A.E.F., 1917-19, World War; wounded in action, Aug. 1918; instr. English, French Mil. Mission. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, MacDowell Colony, Poetry Soc. of South Carolina (founder), Sigma Chi, Omicron Delta Kappa. *Author:* Wampum and Old Gold, 1921; The Bride of Huitzil, 1922; Carolina Chansons (with Du Bose Heyward), 1922; The Blindman, 1923; Earth Moods, 1925; Towards the Flame, 1926; Israfel (biography of E. A. Poe), 1926; Poe's Brother (with Thomas Ollive Mabbott), 1926; New Legends, 1929. *Home:* "Felicity Hall," Somerset, Bermuda.

ALLEN, Horace Newton, diplomatist; *b.* Delaware, O., Apr. 23, 1858; *s.* Horace and Jane M. (Riley) A.; B.S., Ohio Wesleyan, 1881; M.D., Miami Medical College, 1883; (LL.D., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1911, also from University of Vermont, 1923); *m.* Frances Ann Messenger; children—Horace Ethan, Maurice. Medical missionary Presbyterian Ch. in China; went to Korea, 1884; saved life of a prince and others in a revolution; became med. officer to Korean Court; founded a mission hosp. with govt. support; established Protestant missions; resigned to take embassy to Washington and establish a legation; returned to mission, 1889; again resigned to become sec. of U.S. Legation, 1890; promoted minister resident and consul-gen., 1897, E.E. and M.P., 1901-June 10, 1905. Hon. commr. and took Korean Govt. exhibit and a commn. to Chicago Expn., 1893; spl. envoy to Korean coronation, 1902; thrice decorated by Korean Emperor. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Authors Club, London, Ohio Soc. of New York, Order of Founders and Patriots of America; ex-pres. Toledo Chapter S.A.R., Toledo Patriotic League. *Clubs:* Toledo, Country (Toledo, O.). *Author:* Korean Tales, 1889; Chronological Index of Foreign Relations of Korea from Beginning of Christian Era to 20th Century, 1900 (Seoul); Supplement to same, 1903; Korea—Fact and Fancy, 1904 (Seoul); Things Korean, 1908. Contbr. to mags. Has made a collection of Korean pottery taken from the royal tombs. *Home:* 2248 Parkwood Av., Toledo, O.

ALLEN, Hubert A., army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ALLEN, Ida Cogswell Bailey, lecturer, writer; *b.* Danielson, Conn., Jan. 30, 1885; *d.* Frank Garvin and Ida Louise (Cogswell) B.; ed. English High Sch., Worcester, Mass.; Oread Inst. Domestic Science, Worcester; Grad. Dietitian, Metropolitan Hosp., N.Y. City; *m.* Thomas Lewis Allen, tenor, of N.Y. City, Sept. 5, 1912; children—Thomas Lewis, Ruth Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, William Brewster Chapman, inventor and engineer, May 26, 1921. Was formerly dietitian with various hospitals; director of domestic science Y.W.C.A., Worcester, Mass., 4 yrs.; contbr. to Ladies' Home Jour., Country Gentleman, Delineator, etc.; formerly editor "Three Meals a Day" (Good Housekeeping Mag.), and of "Housewives' Forum," in Pictorial Review. Lecturer Redpath Chautauquas, Westfield Domestic Science Schools, etc. Founder Mrs. Allen's Sch. of Good Cookery, 1920; dir. domestic science, Woman's World, 1921. *Author:* Mrs. Allen's Cook Book, 1916; Mrs. Allen's books of Wheat Substitutes, Meat Substitutes, and Sugar Substitutes, 1918; Bride's Book, 1922; Mrs. Allen on Cooking, Menus, Service, 1924; Home Partners, 1924; Your Foods and You, 1926; Vital Vegetables, 1927; also author correspondence sch. courses, and Prize Radio Recipes and Radio Homemaker's Talks, 1926. Lecturer U.S. Food Administration. Formerly writer for New York Evening World Syndicate on "Within the Income", and diet editor Medical Review of Reviews. Founder and pres. Nat. Home Makers' Club and conductor of its chain broadcast meetings. *Home:* 35 W. 129th St. *Office:* Manufacturer's Trust Co., 1819 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ALLEN, Ira Wilder, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ALLEN, Ivan (Earnest), business executive; *b.* Dalton, Ga., Mar. 1, 1877; *s.* Daniel Earnest and Susan Reese (Harris) A.; student Brown Coll., Dalton, 1892-93; *m.* Irene Beaumont, of Atlanta, Ga., 1908; 1 son, Ivan. Began in business at Atlanta, 1895; pres. Ivan Allen-Marshall Co., Ivan Allen Bldg., Atlanta Blank Book Mfg. Co., Brookhaven Estates; dir. First Nat. Bank, Trust Co. of Ga. Dir. War Savings of Ga., World War. Mem. Ga. State Senate, 1919-21; chmn. Governor's Commn. on Simplification and Co-ordination of Administrative Depts. of State Govt., 1929. Chmn. bd. Southeastern Fair Assn.; chairman Industrial Bur.; past pres. Atlanta Convention Bur., Atlanta Merchants Assn., Nat. Stationers Assn.; trustee Oglethorpe U. Awarded certificate of distinguished service, City of Atlanta and Chamber Commerce, 1926. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Capital City, Atlanta Athletic, Appalachian, Piedmont Driving, Brookhaven Country. *Author:* Atlanta from the Ashes, 1929. *Home:* 2600 Peachtree Rd. *Office:* 40 Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.

ALLEN, James, brigadier-gen., retired. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ALLEN, James Edward, college pres.; *b.* Hebron, Va., June 13, 1876; *s.* Peter Woodward (M.D.) and Fannie Blunt (Scott) A.; A.B., Hampden-Sydney, 1898, LL.D., 1923; studied U. of Va., summers 1902, 1903; grad. student in Latin, Johns Hopkins, 1903-5; *m.* Susan H. Garrott, of Frederick, Md., June 18, 1910 (now dec.); children—Jas. Edward, Joseph Garrott, Robert Alfriend, Charles Garrott, Frances Blunt (dec.), Carter Randolph; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Parke D. Carter, June 11, 1927. Prin. schs., Phoebus, Va., 1900-01; v. prin. and instr. Latin, high sch., Newport News, 1901-03; instr. modern langs., Deichman Prep. Sch., Baltimore, 1904-05; instr. Latin, Notre Dame Coll., Md., 1905; prin. high sch. and instr. German, Newport News, 1905-06; prof. French and German, Davis and Elkins College, W.Va., 1906-09; prin. Nicholson School, Richmond, Va., 1909-10; pres. Davis and Elkins Coll. since July 1910. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Philol. Assn., Va. Classical Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn.; mem. com. of Christian edn. Presbyn. Synod of W. Va.; mem. Southern Assn. of Presbyn. Colleges. Was "Four Minute Man," during the war. *Clubs:* Social, Literary, Rotary (pres. 1922-23). Contbr. on ednl. topics. *Home:* Elkins, W.Va.

ALLEN, James Turney, philologist; *b.* Cleveland, O., Sept. 14, 1873; *s.* Robert Alfred and Martha (Turney) A.; A.B., Pomona Coll., Clare

mont, Calif., 1895; A.M., U. of Calif., 1896; Ph.D., Yale, 1898; traveled and studied in Germany and Greece, 1905-06; *m.* Amelia Sanborn, of Pomona, Calif., Jan. 4, 1899; children—Dorothy (dec.), James Turney. Instr. Greek and classical archæology, 1898, instr. Greek, 1899, asst. prof., 1903, asso. prof., 1908, prof. since 1919, U. of Calif.; ann. prof. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1924-25. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Philol. Assn. Pacific Coast (pres. 1914-15), Classical Assn. Pacific Coast, San Francisco Archæological Soc. (sec. 1907-12). Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Author:* First Year Greek, 1917; The Greek Theater of the Fifth Century B.C., 1920; The Stage Antiquities of the Greeks and Romans and Their Influence, 1927. Contbr. numerous articles to philol. jours. *Home:* 37 Mosswood Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

ALLEN, John Clayton, congressman; *b.* Hinesburg, Vt., Feb. 14, 1860; *s.* John H. and Elizabeth (Burns) A.; ed. high sch., Hinesburg, and Beeman Acad., New Haven, Vt.; *m.* Abbie Stapleford, of Vermont, Ill., Aug. 2, 1881; 1 son, Ralph C.; *m.* 2d, Eudora Durell, of Vermont, Ill., Jan. 30, 1902; children—John C., Theodore D. Mayor of McCook, Neb., 1890; sec. of state of Neb., 1891-95; settled at Monmouth, Ill., 1896; pres. John C. Allen Co. (dry goods), Peoples Nat. Bank; dir. Western Stone Ware Co.; chmn. Rep. County Central Com., Warren Co., Ill., 1906; pres. Bd. of Edn., Monmouth, 20 yrs.; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 14th Ill. Dist. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P., Elk, Woodman. Was instrumental, 1891, in securing apptmt. of Lt. John J. Pershing (now Gen.) as mil. instr. at U. of Neb. *Home:* Monmouth, Ill.

ALLEN, John Eliot, judge; *b.* Claremont, N.H., June 26, 1873; *s.* William H. H. and Ellen E. (Joslin) A.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1894; LL.B., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Amy L. Abbott, of Keene, N.H., July 10, 1901. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1897, and began practice at Keene, N.H., 1898; judge Probate Court, 1899-1906; asso. justice Superior Court of N.H., 1917-24; asso. justice Supreme Court of N.H. since 1924. Mason. Republican. *Home:* Keene, N.H.

ALLEN, John Robert, university prof. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ALLEN, John Stevenson, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ALLEN, John Wesley, railway official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ALLEN, J(ohn) Weston, lawyer; *b.* Newton Highlands, Mass., Apr. 19, 1872; *s.* Walter and Grace Mason (Weston) A.; desc. Richard Warren and George Soule, of the Mayflower; A.B., Yale, 1893; LL.B., Harvard, 1896, LL.D., 1922; *m.* Caroline Cheney Hills, of Amherst, Mass., June 12, 1901. Began practice at Boston, 1896; now mem. firm Allen, Abbot & Packer; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1915-18; atty. gen. of Mass., 1920-22. During term of service instituted an investigation of fish trust, which resulted in conviction and imprisonment of the promoters; broke up powerful blackmail ring in Mass. by instituting proceedings which resulted in removal and disbarment of Dist. Attys. Tufts and Pelletier in Middlesex and Suffolk counties; exposed silver stock swindle and secured conviction of Thomas W. Lawson and ten other operators for illegal advertising; investigated and exposed Charles Ponzi's financial operations and prosecuted him for larceny; acted in advisory capacity as atty. gen. in trial of Sacco and Vanzetti. Trustee Am. Indian Inst., Repertory Theatre of Boston (civic). Mem. exec. com. Am. Bar Assn., Nat. Crime Commn. (com. to draft criminal code, acting chmn. spl. com. on firearms regulation, chmn. com. on detection and prevention of crime); charter mem. Am. Law Inst.; mem. Bar Assn. City of Boston, Middlesex Bar Assn., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Mil. Order of Loyal Legion, Sons of Vets. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Yale, Republican, Roosevelt, Middlesex, Old Boston (hon. mem.); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* 219 Lake Av., Newton Highlands, Mass. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.*

ALLEN, Joseph Dana, educator; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Oct. 16, 1870; *s.* Charles Edwin and Ellen Cornelia (Lyman) A.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1893; A.M., Harvard, 1897; (Litt.D., Rutgers, 1920); *m.* Elizabeth Donnel Canby, of Wilmington, Delaware, July 13, 1903 (died Mar. 7, 1919); children—Joseph Dana, Dorothy; *m.* 2d, Bertha Eve Weisbrod, July 7, 1928. Began as teacher at Pantops Academy, Charlottesville, Va., 1893; assistant in history, Harvard University, 1897-98; headmaster DeLancey School, Philadelphia, 1899-1909. Nichols Sch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1909-17; headmaster Polytechnic Prep. Country Day Sch., Brooklyn, since 1917. Mem. Headmasters' Assn., Country Day Schs. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi, Vt. Soc. of Brooklyn, N.E. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian; vestryman Trinity Ch. *Club:* Hamilton. *Home:* 200 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

ALLEN, Joseph Holmes, banker, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ALLEN, Kenneth, civil engr.; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Apr. 6, 1857; *s.* Edward Augustus Holyoke and Eugenia Sophia (Teulon) A.; grad. West Newton (Mass.) English and Classical Sch., 1874; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y., 1879; *m.* Rose Whitmore Switzer, of Phila., Sept. 11, 1886; children—Edward Switzer, Harold Ames, Russell (dec.), Frances Eleanor. In ry. engring. work in the West, 1879-83; asst. engr., water dept., Phila., 1883-86; mem. firm Breithaupt & Allen, consulting engrs., and later supt. of constrn. for City of Kansas City, Mo., 1886-90; engr. in charge topog. survey of Connellsville coke region for H. C. Frick Coke Co., 1890-93; asst. engr. in charge pub. work, Yonkers, 1893-95; prin. asst. engr., Baltimore Sewerage Commn., 1895-99; mem. firm Hill, Quick & Allen, engrs., Baltimore, 1899-1902; engr. and supt. water dept., Atlantic City, N.J., 1902-06; div. engr., Baltimore Sewerage Commn., 1906-08; engr. Met. Sewerage Commn., New York, 1908-14; engr. Bur. of Sewer Plan, New York, 1915-16; engr. sewage disposal, and then sanitary engineer Bd. of Estimate and Apportionment of New York, 1916-30; sanitary engr. Sanitation Commn., New York, since 1930. Dist. engr. U.S. Housing Corpn., Washington, until armistice. Pres. New York State Sewage Works Assn. Democrat. Unitarian. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Municipal Engrs. of New York, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements, etc. *Home:* White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* Municipal Bldg., New York, N.Y.

ALLEN, Leon Menard, ry. official; *b.* Davenport, Ia., July 4, 1863; *s.* Elbridge Gerry and Christina (Hannah) A.; grad. high sch., Davenport, 1879; *m.* Katherine Augusta Ballord, of Davenport, June 26, 1888. News editor Davenport Gazette, 1880-81; various positions on C., R. I. & P. Ry. at Davenport, 1881-98; with passenger dept., same rd., since 1898; gen. pass. agt. all Rock Island lines, 1903, passenger traffic mgr., 1909-20, v.p. and passenger traffic mgr. since Mar. 1, 1920. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Skokie, Traffic (Chicago). *Home:* Kenilworth, Ill. *Office:* La Salle St. Station, Chicago, Ill.

ALLEN, Leroy, clergyman, educator; *b.* Wooster, O., Dec. 6, 1878; *s.* James H. and Emma J. (Hummer) A.; Ph. B., Coll. of Wooster, 1906; grad. Xenia Theol. Sem., 1914; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1920; *m.* Ethel J. Boyd, of East Liverpool, O., Aug. 19, 1914; children—Ruth Elizabeth, Janet Priscilla. Prof. economics and sociology, 1906-22, dean, 1915-22, Cedarville (O.) Coll.; instr. economics and sociology, Coll. of Wooster, summers 1913-14; prof. homiletics and Biblical theology, Ref. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Cedarville, O., 1917-22; prof. economics, 1922-25, dean Coll. of Liberal Arts and prof. Bible since 1925, Southwestern Coll. Ordained U.P. ministry, 1914; pastor 2d U.P. Ch., Cincinnati, 1919-22, Presbyn. Ch., Middleton, Okla., 1923-27. Mem. Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Kappa Delta; founder Pi Gamma Mu (nat. social science honor soc.) and pres. since 1924. Founder Social Science (quarterly mag.) and editor since 1925. Methodist. *Home:* Winfield, Kan.

ALLEN, Louise (Mrs. Atkins), sculptor; *b.* Lowell, Mass.; *d.* Charles Herbert and Harriet C. (Dean) A.; father 1st governor of Porto Rico; studied art, R.I. Sch. of Design and Boston Mus. Fine Arts; *m.* 2d, Albert Henry Atkins, 1927; 1 son, Allen Hobbs, by 1st marriage. Exhibited Pennsylvania Acad. Fine Arts, Nat. Acad., New York, Art Inst. Chicago, Albright Galleries, Buffalo, Mus. Fine Arts, Providence, R.I., National Sculpture Society. Represented in Cleveland Mus. and the Hillyer Collection, Smith College. Prin. works: World War memorial, East Greenwich, R.I.; World War tablet, Gloucester, Mass.; memorial tablet, Bancroft Hall, Annapolis, Md.; also ideal bronzes, portraits, etc. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Copley Soc. (Boston), Providence Art Club. North Shore Arts Assn. of Gloucester; asso. mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. Mem. faculty R.I. Sch. of Design, 1925-27. *Studio:* 45 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

ALLEN, Lucy Ellis, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *d.* Nathaniel T. (founder of Allen sch. for boys) and Caroline (Bassett) A.; prep. edn. Allen Sch., West Newton, Mass., and later was a teacher there; A.B., Smith Coll. Prin. Misses Allen Sch. since 1904. Dir. Pomroy Home for Orphan Children, Newton, Mass. Has traveled widely. Ex-regent D.A.R.; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Unitarian. *Clubs:* College, Smith College, Twentieth Century (Boston). *Author:* West Newton Half a Century Ago; Women in Art; Literary Haunts in London. *Home:* West Newton, Mass.

ALLEN, Lyman Whitney, clergyman, author; Nov. 19, 1854-Jan. 27, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ALLEN, M(arcus) Marshall, clergyman, educator; *b.* Fayette County, Ky., Aug. 24, 1862; *s.* Heman H. (D.D.) and Mary Washington (Marshall) A.; A.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1884, A.M., 1888, D.D., 1915; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1888; *m.* Lettie Cowan Craig, of Danville, Ky., February 11, 1902; children—Heman Hawthorne Allen (by 1st marriage), John Craig Allen (by 2d marriage). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1888; pastor Bessemer, Mich., 1888-95, Ishpeming, 1895-1915; pres. Ky. Coll. for Women, 1915-22; pastor Caldwell group of Chs. since 1915. Stated clk. Lake Superior Presbytery, 1897-1915. Mem. Sigma Chi. Republican. Mason (32°). *Home:* Danville, Ky.

ALLEN, Mrs. Marion Boyd, portrait painter; *b.* Boston, Mass., October 23, 1862; *d.* Stillman and Harriet (Seaward) Boyd; ed. Gannett Inst., Boston; diploma, Sch. of Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, 1909; *m.* William Augustas Allen, of Sanford, Me., 1905 (died 1911). Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Art Inst., Chicago; Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Albright Gallery, Buffalo, N.Y.; Soc. Beaux Arts, Paris, France; etc. Awarded Hudson prize, Conn. Acad.; popular prize, Newport; fellowship prize, Buffalo. Works on permanent exhbn. at Bowdoin Coll., Randolph Macon Coll. (Va.), Harvard Club (Boston), etc. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Am. Federation Arts, Copley Soc. (Boston), Nat. Arts Club, Pen and Brush (New York), Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Buffalo Soc. Artists. *Home:* 60 Fenway. *Studio:* Fenway Studios, 30 Ipswich St., Boston, Mass.

ALLEN, Nellie Burnham, author; *b.* Danvers, Mass., June 10, 1864; *d.* James and Maria (Burnham) A.; ed. Salem (Mass.) Normal Sch. and spl. courses at Harvard, Cornell U., Clark U. and U. of Chicago; unmarried. Teacher Hampton Inst., Va., and pub. schs., Mass., until 1895; with State Normal Sch., Fitchburg, Mass., 1895-1919, head geog. dept., 1900-19. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Mass. Council Geography Teachers. Conglist. *Author:* (series of geog. and industrial books) United States, 1910, 25; Europe, 1913, 28; Asia, 1916, 29; South America, 1918; North America, 1922; Africa, Australia and Islands of the Pacific, 1923; Stories and Sketches (in series—Volume I. Children of Other Lands; Volume II, What People Are Doing; Vol. III, Stories of Our Earth); How and Where We Live, An Open Door to Geography; Stories of Raw Materials (series)—Vol. I, Our Cereal Grains, 1928; Vol. II, Cotton and Other Useful Fibers, 1929. *Home:* Lake Worth, Fla.; also Lynnfield, Mass.

ALLEN, Perry S.; *b.* nr. Pittsburgh, July 4, 1854; *s.* Richard Boyd and Mary Van Derland (Stoops) A.; grad. U. of Wooster, Ohio, 1874, Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, 1877; D.D., U. of Omaha, 1902; *m.* Mary T. Kinter, of Indiana, Pa., Nov. 8, 1877 (died 1890); *m.* 2d, Virginia Gertrude Oliver, of Rochester, N.Y., June 2, 1894. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1877; pastor Edenburg, Pa., 1877-78, Sharon, 1878-82, Warren, 1882-87, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., 1887-92; pres. Presbyn. Ministers' Fund for Life Ins., Phila., 1894—. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pa. Hist. Soc., Presbyn. Hist. Soc., etc. *Home:* 135 S. 18th St. *Office:* Presbyn. Ministers Fund Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALLEN, Philip Ray, paper mfr.; *b.* Walpole, Mass., July 25, 1873; *s.* Melzar W. and Martha (Metcalf) A.; prep. edn., Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; A.B., Yale, 1896; *m.* Anne Lawrence Kirkham, of N.Y. City, 1907; children—Philip K., Anne Lawrence. Pres. Bird & Son, Inc. (East Walpole, Mass.), Bird & Son, Ltd., Can.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, B.&M.R.R. Co. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union, Exchange, Union Boat

(Boston); Agawam Hunt (Providence, R.I.); Yale (New York and Boston). *Home:* Walpole, Mass.

ALLEN, Philip Schuyler, prof. German; *b.* Lake Forest, Ill., Aug. 23, 1871; *s.* Ira W. and Lydia (Ford) A.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1891; U. of Berlin, 1892-94; fellow in German, U. of Chicago, 1895-97, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Jessie Acker, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1894. Instr. German, Allen Acad., Chicago, 1891-92; instr. English, Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1894-95; asst., asso. instr. and asst. prof. German, 1903-09, asso. prof. 1909, now prof., U. of Chicago. Mng. editor Modern Philology, 1900-08. Fellow Mediaeval Acad. of America; mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. *Author:* French Without a Teacher, 1919; German Without a Teacher, 1919; Spanish Without a Teacher, 1919; Everyday French, 1920; Everyday Spanish, 1920; The Romanesque Lyric, 1927. *Home:* 6132 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

ALLEN, Ray, clergyman; *b.* Pavilion, N.Y., Mar. 22, 1860; *s.* Daniel and Laverna (Cheney) A.; student Academic Inst., LeRoy, N.Y., 1874-76; D.D., Syracuse U., 1910; *m.* Bessie J. Bond, of Pavilion, Dec. 20, 1885 (died May 25, 1888); *m.* 2d, Sarah E. Martin, of Alden, N.Y., July 2, 1895 (died May 29, 1914); children—Earl, Carl, Ralph; *m.* 3d, Mabel E. Crabbe, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 20, 1919. Traveling passenger agt. G.T. Ry. and St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Ry., 1881-86; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1886; missionary, Calcutta and Simla, India, 1886-88; pastor successively Alden, Buffalo, Rochester, Springville, Somerset, LeRoy, Rochester, Buffalo and Hornell; supt. Central and Rochester dists., 1914-20; exec. sec. and treas. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N.Y., 1920-24; treas. Genesee Conf., 1925—; sec. Genesee Conf., 1898-1911; pres. Ch. Ins. Assn. State of N.Y.; mem. M.E. Commn. on Interdenominational Relations. Trustee Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Silver Lake Inst. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1908, 16, 20, 24, 28. Republican. *Author:* History of East Genesee Conference, 1908. Translator: The Gospel of Mark, 1927 (revised edit., 1929, under title That Wonderful Man, by John Mark). Initiator of M.E. Ch. invitation to Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A. to unite. *Home:* 54 Shepard Av., Kenmore, Buffalo, N.Y.

ALLEN, Riley Harris, editor; *b.* Colorado City, Tex., Apr. 30, 1884; *s.* Riley Harris and Anna (Beck) A.; Ph.B. in Litt., U. of Chicago, 1904; *m.* Suzanne McArdle, of Seattle, Wash., Sept. 6, 1910. Reporter Honolulu Evening Bulletin, Feb.-Sept. 1905, Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1905; editor Washington Magazine, Seattle, 1906; reporter and spl. writer Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1907-10; city editor Honolulu Evening Bulletin, 1910-12; editor Honolulu Star-Bulletin (consolidation) since 1912, except when in mil. service. Went to Siberia with Am. Red Cross, Nov. 1918; commd. 1st lt., maj., lt. col. and acting commr. for Siberia; hon. discharged, Apr. 1921. Comd. S.S. Yomei Maru (children's relief ship) on voyage from Vladivostok to Finland, July-Oct. 1920, returning to homes in Petrograd 775 Russian children rescued by Am. Red Cross in Siberia, completing repatriation of children and war prisoners in Jan. 1921. Decorated by Russian Govt. Pres. Honolulu Chamber Commerce; v.p. Pacific Foreign Trade Council. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Press, Advertising, Oahu Country. Contbr. short stories and articles to mags. *Address:* The Star-Bulletin, Honolulu, T.H.

ALLEN, Robert E. Lee, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ALLEN, Robert H., army officer; *b.* Buchanan, Va., July 19, 1870; *s.* Judge John J. and Elizabeth M. A.; ed. Washington and Lee U., Lexington, Va.; hon. grad. Sch. of the Line, 1920; grad. Gen. Staff Sch., 1921; *m.* Stella McIntyre, of Salt Lake City, Utah, June 3, 1907; 1 dau., Elizabeth A. (Mrs. John Dallett). Enlisted in U.S.A., June 8, 1893; commd. 2d lt. infantry, Oct. 31, 1895; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1920; served as col. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917-Aug. 31, 1919; promoted chief of inf., rank of maj. gen., period of 4 yrs., beginning March 28, 1925; retired with rank of colonel, 1929. In command of 356th Inf., 89th Division, during Meuse-Argonne offensive, 1918; with Army of Occupation in Germany until May 10, 1919. Awarded D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services" in the performance of duties of great responsibility as commanding officer, 356th Inf., 89th Div., during the Meuse-Argonne offensive, during the march into Germany, and during the occupation of enemy territory. Protestant. *Club:* Chevy Chase (Md.). *Home:* Edgemoor, Bethesda, Md. *Address:* Munitions Bldg., War Dept., Washington, D.C.

ALLEN, Rolland Craten, geologist; *b.* Richmond, Ind., May 24, 1881; *s.* George DeBolt and Florence (Brown) A.; B.A., U. of Wis., 1905 (science medal for grad. thesis), M.A., 1908; studied U. of Mich., 1909-10; *m.* Martha Hill, of Madison, Ind., Nov. 3, 1911; children—Jean, Craten, George, Joseph, James. Teacher of science, high sch., Plymouth, Wis., 1903-04; instr. economic geology, U. of Mich., 1908-09; state geologist of Mich., 1909-19; also spl. lecturer in economic geology and ore deposits, U. of Mich., 1909-14; commr. mineral statistics of Mich., 1911-19, also appraiser of mines, 1913-19; adviser to Mich. Securities Commn., and valuation engr. mines, oil and gas wells, lands and timber; cons. practice; mem. Federal Excess Profits Tax Bd., 1918-19; exam. and valuation of zinc mines in Okla., 1919; resigned as state geologist of Mich., Aug. 1919; vice pres. Lake Superior Iron Ore Association; v.p., gen. mgr. of mines of Oglebay, Norton & Co.; dir. Montreal Mining Co., Castle Mining Co., Bristol Mining Co., Realty Bond & Mortgage Co. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Economic Geologists, Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Geol. Soc. America, Mining and Metall. Soc., Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Union (Cleveland, O.); Keystone Athletic (Pittsburgh, Pa.); University (Joplin, Mo.). Author of various repts., brochures and articles on geol. subjects. *Home:* Hudson, O. *Office:* Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O., and Joplin National Bank Bldg., Joplin, Mo.

ALLEN, Samuel James McIntosh, prof. physics; *b.* Maitland, N.S., Can., Oct. 5, 1877; *s.* Capt. James McIntyre and Elizabeth (Lawrence) A.; B.Sc., McGill U., Montreal, P.Q., 1900, M.Sc., 1901; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1906; *m.* Eva Blanche Sircom, of Halifax, N.S., Aug., 1910; children—James Sircom, Samuel Stephen, George Churchill, John Edward, Florence Elizabeth. Demonstrator in physics, McGill U., 1900-03; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1903-04; with U. of Cincinnati since 1906, now prof. physics. Research asso. dept. terrestrial magnetism and electricity, Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C., 1924. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1917. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., Ohio Acad. Science; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Faculty, Ohio River Launch. Mem., and ex-commodore, Chester (N.S.) Yacht Club. Contbr. numerous papers on researches in X-ray, radio-activity, and kindred subjects. Research physicist with Liebel Flarzeim Co.; developed "Kuprox." *Home:* Auburn Crest Av., Cincinnati, O.

ALLEN, Sherman, banker; *b.* Westford, Vt., Feb. 25, 1875; *s.* of George W. and Susan (Richardson) A.; *m.* Margaret Greer Robinson, of Washington, D.C., Jan. 15, 1903. On Free Press, Burlington, Vt., 1895-1901; sec. to David J. Foster, mem. Nat. Ho. of Rep., from Vt., 1901-05; pvt. sec. and chief clk. to asst. sec. of the Navy, 1905-07; Washington bureau, New York Herald, 1907-10; asst. sec. to President William H. Taft of the U.S., 1910-11; asst. Sec. of Treasury, July 1911-Oct. 1913. Treas. and mem. bd. trustees Endowment Fund of Am. Nat. Red Cross, Dec. 1912-Oct. 1913; asst. sec. and fiscal agt. Federal Reserve Bd., Sept. 1914-May 1918; treas. War Finance Corpn., May 1918-Feb. 1919; officer Nat. City Bank, New York, 1919-29, trust officer, 1926-29. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* 2101 Connecticut Av. N. W., Washington, D.C.

ALLEN, Stephen Haley, lawyer; *b.* Sinclairville, N.Y., Mar. 19, 1847; *s.* Caleb Johnson and Emily (Haley) A.; ed. at home; admitted to bar, Buffalo, N.Y., 1869; *m.* Lucina A. Smith, Dec. 24, 1872. Located in Pleasanton, Kan., Feb. 1, 1870, and began practice; co. atty. Linn Co., 1874; judge 6th Jud. Dist., 1890-92; asso. justice Supreme Ct., Kan. (by combined vote of Populists and Democrats), 1892-99; now practicing law. Commr. for Kan. on uniform state laws, 1909. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Kan. State Bar Assn.; chmn. com. Kan. State Bar Assn. that prepared Revised Code of Civil Procedure of 1909. *Author:* The Evolution of Governments and Laws and International Relations. *Home:* 1310 W. 6th St. *Office:* 501 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan.

ALLEN, Sturges, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ALLEN, Thomas Stinson, lawyer; *b.* Paynes Point, Ogle Co., Ill., Apr. 30, 1865; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Harriet Maria (Ely) A.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1889 (class orator), LL.B., 1891; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Bryan (sister of Hon. William Jennings Bryan), of Salem, Ill., June 28, 1898. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1891; mem. Talbot, Bryan & Allen, Lincoln, Neb., 1892-96, Talbot & Allen, 1896-1915, now Allen & Requartte; chmn. Dem. State Central Com., Neb., 1904-09, 1921-29; U.S. dist. atty. for Neb. by appmt. of President Wilson, Aug. 1, 1915-July 1, 1921. Dir. and treas. Woodman Accident Assn.; v.p. Service Life Ins. Co.; sec. Commercial Mutual Surety Co. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* 1260 S. 20th St. *Office:* Terminal Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

ALLEN, Viola, actress. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ALLEN, Walter Cleveland, mfr.; *b.* Farmington, Conn., Aug. 9, 1877; *s.* George Lewis and Albina (Marble) A.; ed. high sch., Stamford, Conn.; *m.* Susie C. Travis, of Peekskill, N.Y., Apr. 22, 1897; children—Mildred Louise (Mrs. Frederick L. Reid), Mary Frances, Walter Cleveland. With Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., mfrs. locks and hardware, Stamford, successively truck boy, clk., toolmaker, draftsman, asst. to gen. supt., gen. supt., gen. mgr. and vice pres., until 1915, pres. since 1915; dir. Western Electric Co. of N.Y., Liberty Mut. Ins. Co., First-Stamford Nat. Bank. Served as maj., later lt. col., Air Service, U.S.A., Oct. 1917-Mar. 1919. Mem. Stamford Chamber Commerce. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Rotary, Suburban, Woodway Golf, High Ridge Golf, Stamford Yacht (Stamford); Lotos, Uptown, Engineers (New York). *Office:* Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.

ALLEN, William Harvey, social worker; *b.* LeRoy, Minn., Feb. 9, 1874; *s.* John D. and Joanna A.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1897; studied at univs. of Leipzig and Berlin; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1900; *m.* 1903; children—William D., Patten D., Fred H. Gen. agt. N.Y. Assn. for Improving Condition of the Poor, 1903-07; dir. Bur. Municipal Research, 1907-14, and Training Sch. for Pub. Service, 1911-14. Dir. U. of Wis. Survey, 1914, Inst. for Pub. Service, since 1915; sec. and treas. Verdina Mining Co., 1929; dir. Va. budget survey and other municipal, state and ch. surveys, including study of Michigan's after-war needs and opportunities. Editor of Who's Who and Why in After-War Education, Pub. Service weekly; first editor Looseleaf Current Topics and People and Places in Current Topics. Sec. Com. on Non-Partisan Facts about New York's 1921 Campaign and Budget; editor No Matter Who's Elected nonpartisan bulletins, 1925 campaign; organized school high spot exhibits and radio talks; chief asst. of coöperative and constructive school survey of pub. schs. of N.Y. City, 1924-25. First sec. Nat. Municipal League Com. on Instrn. in Municipal Govt.; mem. coms. on hosp. needs and finances, physical welfare of school children and N.Y. milk com. and budget conf.; sec. Municipal Economy Com., 1926; secretary Durant Award Committee, 1928. *Club:* Century. *Author:* Efficient Democracy, 1907; Civics and Health, 1909; Woman's Part in Government, 1911; Modern Philanthropy, 1912; Self Surveys by Colleges and Universities, Universal Training for Citizenship, Self Surveys by Teacher-Training Schools, 1917; Rockefeller, Giant Dwarf and Symbol, 1929; Teachable Facts about Bolshevism; also numerous war facts summaries. Joint author: School Reports and School Efficiency, 1906. *Office:* 53 Chambers St., New York, N.Y.

ALLEN, William Orville, college prof.; Feb. 26, 1873-July 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ALLEN, William Sims, educator; *b.* Hico, Tex., Oct. 27, 1888; *s.* Abel Orville and Maggie (LeNoir) A.; grad. high sch., Hico, 1907; A.B., Baylor U., 1912; A.M., Columbia, 1915, Ph.D., 1923; studied U. of Chicago 8 mos., 1919; *m.* Gertrude Eudaly, of Hico, June 22, 1914. Prin. high sch. Italy, Tex., 1912-14, Waco, 1915-16; with Baylor U. since 1916; successively instr. Latin, 1916-17, asst. prof., 1917-18, prof. secondary edn. since 1919, also dean Coll. Arts and Sciences since 1924. Lecturer on edni. topics. Mem. S.A.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., summer 1918. Mem. bd. dirs. Y.M.C.A. (Waco), Waco-McLennan County Boy Scouts. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Secondary Sch. Principals, Assn. Tex. Colls. (sec.), Tex. State Teachers' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa (Zeta Chapter). Democrat. Baptist. Kiwanian. *Author:* A Study in Latin Prognosis, 1923. *Home:* 1510 S. 8th St., Waco, Tex.

ALLEN, Willis Boyd, author; *b.* Kittery Point, Me., July 9, 1855; *s.* Stillman Boyd and Harriet (Seaward) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1878;

LL.B., Boston U., 1881; unmarried. Practiced law several years in firm Allen, Long & Savage, Boston. On staff Gov. John D. Long, with rank of lt. col., 1881-82. Republican. *Author:* Pine Cones, 1885; Silver Rags, 1886; Christmas at Surf Point, 1886; Northern Cross, 1887; Mountaineer Series (5 vols.), 1887; Kelp, 1888; Cloud and Cliff, 1889; The Red Mountain of Alaska, 1889; Forest Home Series (5 vols.), 1889; The Lion City of Africa, 1890; In the Morning (verse), 1890; John Brownlow's Folks, 1891; The Boyhood of John Kent, 1891; Gulf and Glacier, 1892; Lost on Umbagog, 1894; Snowed In, 1894; The Mammoth Hunters, 1895; Son of Liberty, 1896; Called to the Front, 1897; Great Island, 1897; Around the Yule Log, 1898; Cleared for Action, 1898; Navy Blue, 1898; Pineboro Quartette, 1898; The Head of Pasht, 1900; Play Away, 1902; Under the Pine Tree Flag, 1902; Sword and Ploughshare, 1904; The North Pacific, 1905; Gold Hunter of Alaska (2d edit.), 1906; The Violet Book, 1909. *Home:* 60 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

ALLEY, James Pinckney, cartoonist; *b.* nr. Benton, Ark., Jan. 11, 1885; *s.* Rev. John Pinckney and Melinda Catherine (Everett) A.; ed. pub. sch. Benton; *m.* Nona Lane, of Pine Bluff, Ark., Dec. 1908; children—Nona Elizabeth, Jessie Kathryn, James Pinckney, Calvin Lane, Richard Wesley (dec.). Cartoonist Commercial Appeal, Memphis, since 1916; known for "Hambone's Meditations" (syndicated), also in book form, 1917, 19; author of most widely published cartoon, presidential campaign of 1924. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Colonial Country. *Author:* Distinguished Folks. *Home:* 491 South Highland Av., Memphis, Tenn.

ALLGOOD, Miles Clayton, congressman; *b.* Allgood, Ala., Feb. 22, 1878; *s.* William Barnett and Mary Matilda (Ingram) A.; State Normal Sch., Florence, Ala., 1898; *m.* Willie Randall Fox, of Montgomery, Ala., Feb. 1, 1917; children—Miles Clayton, Mary Fox, William Daniel. Teacher pub. schs., 1898-1900; tax officer, Blount Co., Ala., 1900-09; also farmer; demonstration work, Blount Co., for U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1914-18; state auditor, Ala., 1918-22; commr. of agr. and industry, Ala., 1922; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 7th Ala. Dist. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Woodman. *Home:* Allgood, Ala.

ALLING, Arthur Nathaniel, M.D.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., July 1, 1862; *s.* George and Mary (Alverson) A.; A.B., Yale, 1886; Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1886-87; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1891; *m.* Francella Walker, of Providence, R.I., Oct. 27, 1887; 1 dau., Helen Frances. Practicing New Haven, Conn., since 1893; asst. surgeon to New York Ophthalmic and Aural Hosp., 1897-1901; lecturer on ophthalmology, 1893-94, instr., 1894-1902, prof. since 1902, Yale; chief of eye clinic, New Haven Dispensary, since 1896; ophthalmic surgeon, New Haven Hosp., since 1905; consulting ophthalmologist, Meriden Hospital. Mem. American Ophthal. Soc., N.Y. Ophthal. Soc.; fellow N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A. Republican. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Country, Lawn. *Author:* Diseases of the Eye, 1905; Ocular Therapeutics, 1923. *Home:* 190 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

ALLING, John Wesley, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

ALLING, Joseph Tilden, merchant, mfr.; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Jan. 19, 1855; *s.* William and Clementine Lyman (Tilden) A.; grad. Rochester Free Acad., 1872; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1876, A.M., 1884; *m.* Rose Lattimore, of Rochester, June 23, 1881; children—Harold Lattimore, Eric Lattimore. Began as partner firm Alling & Cory, wholesale paper mchts., Rochester, 1880, pres. The Alling & Cory Co. since 1908; v.p. North East Electric Co.; sec. and treas. Riverside Cemetery Assn.; dir. Lincoln Alliance Bank, Rochester Capital Corpn. Mem. Nat. War Work Council, Y.M.C.A., 1917-19, gen. sec. Camp Dix, N.J., 1917-18, sec. France, 1918, mem. Internat. Com. since 1920; pres. Am. Red Cross, Rochester, 1917. Pres. Nat. Paper Trade Assn., 1914-16; trustee U. of Rochester (treas. 1903-16, 1st v.p., chmn. exec. and finance coms.), Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester Community Chest. Pres. Rochester Y.M.C.A., 1891-97, N.Y. State Y.M.C.A., 1894, Rochester Federation of Chs., 1920-21, Rochester Pub. Health Assn., 1907-09. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Rochester, Faculty, Fortnightly, Country, Genesee Valley. *Home:* 901 East Av. *Office:* 25 Verona St., Rochester, N.Y.

ALLINSON, Anne Crosby Emery (Mrs. Francis Greenleaf Allinson); *b.* Ellsworth, Me., Jan. 1, 1871; *d.* Lucilius Alonzo Emery and Anne S. (Crosby) Emery; A.B., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1892, Ph.D., 1896; U. of Leipzig, 1893-94; Litt.D., Bowdoin, 1911, and Brown, 1916; *m.* Prof. Francis Greenleaf Allinson, Aug. 22, 1905. Dean of women and asst. prof. classical philology, U. of Wis., 1897-1900; dean Women's Coll., Brown U., 1900-05; acting dean Women's College, same, 1920-21, and one semester 1922-23; editor Woman's Page, The Evening Bulletin and author of the daily "Distaff," 1926—. Alumnæ director of Bryn Mawr Coll., 1906-08. *Author:* Greek Lands and Letters (with husband), 1909, 12 and 13; Roads From Rome, 1913, 22; Children of the Way, 1923; Friends With Life, 1925. *Home:* 163 George St., Providence, R.I.

ALLINSON, Francis Greenleaf, college prof.; *b.* Burlington, N.J., Dec. 16, 1856; *s.* William J. and Rebecca W. (Hinchman) A.; A.B., Haverford, 1876, A.M., 1879; A.B., Harvard, 1877; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1877-80, Ph.D., 1880; hon. A.M., Williams, 1895; Litt.D., U. of Wis., 1922, Trinity, 1922; *m.* Mary Irwin Carey, of Baltimore, Sept. 10, 1885; 1 dau., Susanne Carey (Mrs. Henry Crosby Emery); *m.* 2d, Anne Crosby Emery of Ellsworth, Me., Aug. 22, 1905. Asst. prof. Greek and Latin, Haverford Coll., 1880-82; head master classics, Univ. Sch., Baltimore, 1882-91; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, Williams Coll., 1892-95; asso. prof. Greek and classical philology, 1895-98, prof. classical philology, 1898-1915, prof. Greek lit. and history, 1915-28, Brown Univ. Annual professor Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1910-11, mem. mng. com., 1913—; Sather lecturer on classical lit., U. of Cal., Aug.-Dec. 1917. Trustee Providence Pub. Library, 1904—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Philol. Assn. (pres. 1921-22), Archæol. Inst. America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* University. *Author:* Greek Prose Composition, 1895; Lucian (selections), 1905; Greek Lands and Letters (with A. C. E. Allinson), 1909, 12 and 13; Menander (Loeb Classical Library, London), 1921; Lucian-Satirist and Artist, 1926. Contbr. to Studies in Honor of Basil L. Gildersleeve, 1902; also to American Journal of Philology, trans. and proc. Am. Philol. Assn., The Review (New York), etc. *Home:* 163 George St., Providence, R.I.

ALLIS, Edward Phelps, Jr., scientist; *b.* Milwaukee, Sept. 14, 1851; *s.* Edward Phelps and Margaret Maria (Watson) A.; C.E., Delaware Lit. Inst., Franklin, N.Y., 1867; Antioch, (O.) Coll., 1867-68, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1868-71; LL.D., U. of Wis., 1903; asso. in zoölogy, Harvard U. Mus., 1911; M.D., U. of Gröningen, 1914; *m.* Amédine Sgréna, of Paris, France, Oct. 28, 1896 (died 1905); children—Maud, William Phelps. Mem. Edward P. Allis & Co., Milwaukee, 1871-89, v.p. since 1889. Established the Lake (now Allis Research) Lab., 1887; removed it to Mentone, France, 1890, and since conducted spl. research in vertebrate morphology. Was editor, with Dr. Charles Otis Whitman, Journal of Morphology, from 1887, mem. editorial bd., 1908-11. Fellow A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. Sciences, Zoöl. Soc., Linnean Soc., Soc. of Arts, Royal Micros. Soc., Royal Meteorol. Soc. (London), Anat. Soc. Great Britain and Ireland, North British Acad.; mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Boston Soc. Natural History, Am. Geog. Soc., Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Founders and Patriots of America, Inst. Français Aux Etats-Unis Société Astronomique de France, Société Météorologique de France, Nat. Economic League, Am. Bison Soc., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Micros. Soc., Am. Genetic Assn., British Inst. of Philos. Studies, Prix Lallemand, Paris (with title Laureat de l'Institut); Palmes Académiques, Paris (with title officer d'Academie); Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, France; etc. *Clubs:* University (Madison, Wis.), Authors', Royal Societies (London). *Home:* Palais de Carnoles, Mentone, France.

ALLIS, Oswald Thompson, theologian; *b.* Wallingford, Pa., Sept. 9, 1880; *s.* Oscar H. and Julia W. (Thompson) A.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1901; B.D., Princeton Theological Seminary, 1905; A.M., Princeton University, 1907; Ph.D., from University of Berlin, 1913; D.D., Hampden Sydney College, 1927; *m.* Ruth Robinson, Sept. 21, 1927. Instr. Semitic philology, Princeton Theol. Seminary, 1910-22, asst. prof., 1922-29; prof. Old Testament history and exegesis, Westminster Theol. Sem., since 1929. Editor Princeton Theol. Rev., 1918-29; mem. editorial com. Evangelical Quarterly (Edinburgh), 1930—. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Bible Soc. (versions com.). Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* University (Phila.). Contbr. to Biblical and Theological Studies; also articles in the Princeton Theol. Rev., etc. *Home:* 2107 De Lancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ALLISON, David Clark, architect; *b.* Hookstown, Pa., May 14, 1881; *s.* George A. and Sarah Christy (Nesbit) A.; course in architecture, U. of Pa.; studied École des Beaux Arts, 1908-09; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Knapp, 1923. Began practice at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1906; moved to Los Angeles, Calif., 1910; mem. firm Allison & Allison; firm designed group of 12 bldgs. for Southern br. U. of Calif.; high sch. groups, Palo Alto and Santa Monica; University Club, Friday Morning Club, Shakespeare Club, Woman's Athletic Club, Southern Calif. Edison and other buildings, Los Angeles; also many educational bldgs. in Calif. and Ariz. Divisional rep. Am. Red Cross with Am. divisions in France. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Club:* University. *Home:* 2428 Fourth Av. *Office:* California Reserve Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

ALLISON, James Edward, architect; *b.* Hookstown, Pa., Feb. 22, 1870; *s.* George A. and Sarah Christy (Nesbit) A.; ed. Oakdale (Pa.) Acad., under pvt. tutors and at night sch.; *m.* Stella Clark, of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1897 (died 1906); 1 dau., Elizabeth Nesbit; *m.* 2d, Mary E. Holyland, of Pittsburgh, 1911. Began in architecture at Pittsburgh, 1893; moved to Calif., 1910; sr. mem. firm Allison & Allison. Fellow A.I.A. and ex-pres. Southern Calif. Chapter same. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason (32°). *Club:* University. *Home:* 970 San Pasqual St., Pasadena. *Office:* California Reserve Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

ALLISON, John Maudgridge Snowden, author, educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., July 6, 1888; *s.* John Maudgridge Snowden and Margaret (Laughlin) A.; prep. edn., Lawrenceville Sch.; B.A., Princeton, 1910, M.A., 1912, Ph.D., 1914; studied U. of Paris, 1910-11; unmarried. With Yale U. most of time since 1914, instr. in history and asst. prof. until 1926, asso. prof. European history, 1926-29, prof. European history since 1929, Yale University. Enlisted in U.S. Army, July 1917; 1st. lt., adj. Mobile Hosp. No. 2, A.E.F., June 1918-Feb. 1919. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Mediæval Acad. America, Psi Upsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); University (Pittsburgh, Pa.). *Author:* Church and State in the Reign of Louis Philippe, 1916; Thiers and the French Monarchy, 1926. *Home:* 855 Memorial Quadrangle, New Haven, Conn.

ALLISON, Nathaniel, surgeon; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., May 22, 1876, *s.* James W. and Addie (Shultz) A.; Harvard Coll., 1900; M.D., Harvard Medical Sch., 1901; *m.* Marion Aldrich, of Chicago, Ill., 1909. Practiced at St. Louis since 1903; formerly asso. surgeon St. Louis Children's Hosp. and Barnes Hosp.; dean and prof. orthopedic surgery, Washington U., 1919-23; later prof. orthopedic surgery, Harvard Med. Sch.; now prof. surgery University of Chicago, in charge of the Division of Orthopedic Surgery; was chief of orthopedic service, Mass. Gen. Hosp., Boston; chief surgeon N.E. Peabody Home for Crippled Children; consultant surgeon Mass. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary; consultant to Boston Industrial Sch. for Crippled Children. Fellow Am. Coll. surgeons, Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; mem. A.M.A., Am. Orthopedic Assn. (pres. 1922), St. Louis Surg. Soc., Surg. Club of St. Louis, Boston Surg. Soc., Southern Surg. Assn., N.E. Surg. Soc.; corr. mem. Société des Chirurgiens de Paris; hon. mem. British Orthopedic Assn. Awarded D.S.M. for services as chief of orthopedic surgery, First Army, A.E.F., 1917-19. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Racquet, Round Table, Country (St. Louis); Harvard, St. Botolph (Boston); University (Chicago); Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Yorktown (Va.) Country (life). *Home:* 181 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

ALLISON, William Henry, historiographer; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Aug. 17, 1870; *s.* George Augustus and Julia Lucinda (Powers) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1893; Newton Theol. Instn., 1896, B.D., 1902; U. of Halle, 1896-97; U. of Chicago, 1902-05, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Elizabeth Lincoln Smith, of Newton Centre, Mass., Sept. 6, 1899 (died 1900); *m.* 2d, Emily Mills, of Chicago, July 31, 1905; 1 dau., Elizabeth Mills. Ordained Bapt. ministry, Cambridge, Mass., May 13, 1896; pastor Penacook Ch., Concord, N.H., 1899-1902; acting prof. ch. history, Pacific Theol. Sem., 1904-05;

prof. history and polit. science, Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1905-08; head of dept. of history, Bryn Mawr Coll., Pa., 1908-10; prof. ecclesiastical history and dean Theol. Sem., Aug. 1910-15, prof. ecclesiastical history, 1910-28, Colgate U.; prof. emeritus of ch. history, Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch. since 1928. Prof. European history, Ohio State U., summer sessions, 1917, 1919. Mem. Am. Baptist Hist. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Soc. Ch. History, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Author:* Baptist Councils in America, 1906; Inventory of Unpublished Manuscript Material relating to American Religious History (pub. by Carnegie Inst.), 1911. Contbr. to Dictionary of Am. Biography. Joint editor of A Guide to Historical Literature, 1930. *Home:* 34A Irving St., Cambridge, Mass.; (summer) Medawisla, North Lovell, Me.

ALLMAN, Norwood Francis, lawyer; *b.* Union Hall, Va., July 24, 1893; *s.* John Isaac and Nannie Kate (English) A.; studied law U. of Va.; *m.* Mary Louise Hamilton, Aug. 10, 1920; children—William Hamilton, John Norwood, Nancy English. Apptd. student interpreter in China, 1916; vice consul in charge, at Antung, 1917; vice consul, Nanking, 1918; vice consul and interpreter, Tientsin, 1918-19; vice consul in charge and interpreter, Tsinan and Tsingtao, 1919-21, Shanghai, 1921, Chungking, 1921; consul at Shanghai, 1922; assessor on Internat. Mixed Court, Shanghai, since 1921; practiced law at Shanghai since 1923; mem. Commn. on Rendition Internat. Mixed Court. Hon. consul for Mexico. *Clubs:* American, Columbia Country, American Assn., Rowing, Shanghai, Rotary, Union Club of China (hon.), Race, Polo, I.R.C. Polo. *Author:* Protection of Trade-Marks, Patents, Copyrights and Trade-Names in China; also China sect. Commercial Travelers' Handbook of the Far East. Co-Author and Translator: Commercial Legislation of China. Translated Chinese trade-mark law, patent laws and copyright law. *Home:* Union Hall, Va. *Address:* 8 Quen Ming Yuen Rd., Shanghai, China.

ALLPORT, Fayette Ward, commercial attaché; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 25, 1893; *s.* John Edward and Ellen Edith (Wise) A.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1917, student Law Sch.; *m.* Mildred Dorcas Burt, of Painesville, O., Feb. 9, 1918; children—Peter Ward, Alexander Wise. In U.S. Foreign Commerce Service since 1920; clk. to trade commr., Vienna and Warsaw, 1920-22; asst. trade commr., Vienna, Mar. 1922-Apr. 1923; trade commr., Berlin, Apr. 1923-Aug. 1924; asst. commercial attaché, Berlin, Aug. 1924-Jan. 1925; commercial attaché, Brussels and The Hague, Jan. 1925-Mar. 1926, Berlin, Mar. 1926-Sept. 1929, Paris since Sept. 1929. Served as lt., Machine Gun Bn., A.E.F., May 1917-July 1919. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Delta Theta Phi. *Clubs:* Phi Gamma Delta (New York); Buccaneers (Berlin); Cercle Interallié (Paris). *Home:* Hollywood, Calif. *Office:* American Embassy, Paris, France.

ALLPORT, Floyd Henry, psychologist; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 22, 1890; *s.* John Edward and Nellie Edith (Wise) A.; grad. Glenville High Sch., Cleveland, O., 1909; A.B., Harvard, 1913, Ph.D., 1919; *m.* Ethel Margaret Hudson, of Kenmore, O., Oct. 5, 1917; children—Edward Herbert, Dorothy Fay, Floyd Henry. Instr. in psychology, Harvard and Radcliffe Coll., 1919-22; asso. prof. psychology, U. of N.C., 1922-24; prof. social and polit. psychology, Syracuse U., since 1924; acting editor Jour. Abnormal and Social Psychology, 1921-24. Served as 2d lt., later 1st lt., F.A., U.S.A., 1917-19; with A.E.F. in France 1918. Mem. Social Science Research Council, 1925-27, 1929-31. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (mem. council dirs.), Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Sigma Xi. *Club:* Harvard. Joint Author: An Elementary Laboratory Course in Psychology, 1916; The Measurement of Students' Attitudes, 1930. *Author:* Social Psychology, 1924. *Home:* 323 Genesee Park Drive, Syracuse, N.Y.

ALLPORT, Frank, ophthalmologist, otologist; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., Feb. 22, 1857; *s.* Walter Webb and Sarah M. (Haddock) A.; ed. at Chicago U. and Racine Coll.; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll., 1876; U. of Heidelberg, 2 yrs.; LL.D., Notre Dame U.; *m.* Kate A. Ellwood, of Sycamore, Ill., Oct. 26, 1880. Practiced medicine, Sycamore, Ill., 5 yrs., ophthalmology and otology, Minneapolis, 10 yrs., then in Chicago. Served as prof. clin. ophthalmology and otology, U. of Minn., several yrs., later at Northwestern U.; was eye and ear surgeon St. Luke's Hosp., C.& N.W. Ry., C.&E.I.Ry., C.R.I.&P.Ry., etc. Appointed 1st lt. Medical R.C., Feb. 1911. Ex-pres. Ophthal. Sect. and chmn. conservation of vision com. A.M.A.; mem. Minn. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Chicago Ophthal. Soc. (ex-pres.); ex-pres. Chicago Otol. Soc., C.&N.W.Ry. Surgeons Assn. *Address:* Care Thomas Cook & Son, 2 place de la Madeliene, Paris, France.

ALLPORT, Hamilton, investment securities; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 13, 1890; *s.* Walter H. and Harriet (Hamilton) A.; M.E., Cornell U., 1914; *m.* Gile Davies, of Boston, Mass., Nov. 29, 1919; children—Marian, Hamilton, J. Davies, Harriet H., Priscilla. With bur. engring. statistics, N.Y.C.R.R., 1910; with James Hunter Machine Company, North Adams, Mass., 1913; asst. engr., Underwriters' Lab., Inc., 1914-17; instr., asst. prof. Armour Inst. Tech., 1915-17, in charge hydraulic lab. and sr. thesis work; chief engr. Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co., Chicago, 1919; mech. engr. Plymouth Creamery System, Boston, 1920; mech. engr. E.B. Badger & Sons Co., gen. engring. service, Boston, Pittsburgh, New York, 1920-23; v.p. A.B. Leach & Co., Chicago, since 1925; chmn. bd. and exec. com. Am. Service Co., Chicago and Kansas City, Mo.; pres. Dakota Pub. Service Co., Woonsocket, S.D.; v.p. Western Power, Light & Telephone Co., Salina, Kan.; dir. Merchants & Mfrs. Securities Co., Chicago, and many other corpns. Mem. 1st O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., May-June, 1917; sent to France, Aug. 1917; served as lt. and capt. arty.; participated in actions at Verdun, St. Mihiel Offensive, Argonne-Meuse Offensive; maj. O.R.C. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Chem. Equipment Assn. (dir.; chmn. standardization com.), Chicago Hist. Soc. (life), Mil. Order World War, Art Inst. Chicago (life), Sigma Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., Mid-Day, Skokie Country; Chemists (New York). Inventor of expansion joint now widely used. *Home:* 777 Bluff St., Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* 39 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

ALLTUCKER, Margaret May (Mrs. John Kelley Norton), educator, social research; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Nov. 3, 1888; *d.* Henry and Susan (Compton) A.; Litt. B., U. of Calif., 1914, A.M., 1919, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Dr. John Kelley Norton, Aug. 23, 1929. Teacher country sch., Sacramento County, Calif., 1908-10; supervisor mathematics, University High Sch., Oakland, Calif., 1914-16; head of depts. science and mathematics, Nordhoff Union High Sch., Ojai, Calif., 1916-18; teacher of mathematics, Berkeley, Calif., 1918-21; sch. counselor, Berkeley, 1921-23; asso. dir. research div. Nat. Ednl. Assn., Washington, D.C., since 1923. Mem. N.E.A. and Dept. of Superintendence same, Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Council of Edn., Am. Ednl. Research Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Nat. Council Administrative Women, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Presbyn. Editor year books Dept. of Superintendence; contbr. Research Bulletin, N.E.A., and other ednl. periodicals. Lecturer on ednl. topics. *Home:* 1800 K St. N.W. *Office:* 1201 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ALMERT, Harold, consulting engr.; *b.* Chicago, June 2, 1876; *s.* Andrew and Wilhelmina (Walbstrom) A.; ed. in engring., in Chicago, 8 yrs., law, 3 yrs., accounting, 2 yrs.; *m.* Anita C. Tiedeman, of Chicago, Dec. 28, 1907; children—John Gordon, Jane Louise. Consulting engring. practice in Chicago since 1909; tech. counsel to a number of the largest utilities and industrial companies, including Commonwealth Edison Co., Pub. Service Co. of Northern Ill. (Chicago), Washington Ry. & Electric Co., Potomac Electric Power Co. (Washington), etc.; with staff has constructed or appraised over $1,000,000,000 worth of public utility and industrial plants and approved the issue of over $500,000,000 par value of securities. Developed a chem. treatment for improvement of pig iron and gray foundry iron; invented device for converting hard coal burners to soft coal heaters, soot destroyer, etc. Patentee of the Almert Central Home Service plan. Dir. of conservation U.S. Fuel Administration for Ill., during the war. Mem. Am. Assn. Engrs. (ex-pres.), Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Nat. Elec. Light Assn., Am. Gas Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Electric, Lincoln Park Gun, The Indians, South Shore Country, Midday (Chicago); Engineers' (New York). *Home:* 119 E. 84th St., New York, N.Y.

ALMON, Edward Berton, congressman; *b.* Moulton, Ala., Apr. 18, 1860; *s.* George W. and Nancy (Eubank) A.; grad. State Normal Coll., Florence, Ala.; LL.B., U. of Ala., 1883; *m.* Luie Clopper, of Tuscumbia, Ala., Dec. 13, 1887; children—Mrs. Lottie Johnson, Clopper. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1883, and practiced in Tuscumbia; mem. Ala. Senate, 1892-96, Ho. of Rep., 1911 (speaker of House); Dem. presdl. elector, 1896; judge 11th Jud. Circuit, Ala., 1898-1906; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 8th Ala. Dist. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Tuscumbia, Ala.

ALMOND, Linda Stevens (Mrs. Huston B. Almond), author; *b.* Seaford, Del.; *d.* William Henry and Julia Catherine (Donoho) Stevens; ed. Mrs. Sutton's and Miss Roney's Sch. for Girls, Phila., Pa.; *m.* Huston Berley Almond, of Lynchburg, Va., Oct. 6, 1909. Contbr. to Youth's Companion, Child Life, St. Nicholas and other mags. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Peter Rabbit Books, beginning 1921—Peter Rabbit's Easter; When Peter Rabbit Went To School; Peter Rabbit's Birthday; Peter Rabbit Goes A-Visiting; Peter Rabbit and Jack the Jumper; Peter Rabbit and the Little Boy; Peter Rabbit and Little White Rabbit; Peter Rabbit and the Old Witch Woman; Peter Rabbit and the Tiny-Bits; Peter Rabbit Goes A-Fishing; Peter Rabbit and the Two Terrible Foxes; Peter Rabbit's Holiday; also Little Glad Heart, 1921; Mary Redding Takes Charge, 1926; Peter Rabbit and the Little Girl; Peter Rabbit's Picnic. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 30 Benezet St., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

ALMSTEDT, Hermann Benjamin, univ. prof.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 26, 1872; *s.* Hermann and Maria (Laging) A.; L.B. and Pe.B., U. of Mo., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1900; student univs. of Leipzig and Berlin; *m.* Elizabeth Wilde, of Rugby, Eng., Aug. 16, 1906; children—Ruth Elizabeth, Regina Esther, Margaret Florence, Elsa Hermina. With U. of Mo. since 1901, prof. Germanic langs. since 1904. Asst. ednl. dir. collegiate sect. S.A.T.C (9th dist.). Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Federation Modern Lang. Teachers, A.A.A.S., Soc. Advancement of Scandinavian Studies, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Linguistic Soc. America, Verein für Niederdeutsche Sprachforschung, Phi Mu Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa; mem. council of Nat. Assn. Organists; Am. mem. Weimar Goethe Gesellschaft; etc. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

ALMY, Frederic, social worker; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 28, 1858; *s.* Charles and Mary (Cummings) A.; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1880, A.M., 1883; Harvard University, Law Sch., 1882-84; admitted to bar, 1885, and practiced in Buffalo, N.Y.; unmarried. Secretary Buffalo Civil Service Reform Assn., 1886-1911, Buffalo Charity Organization Soc., 1894-1921. Mem. Council Nat. Civil Service Reform League, 1905-17; exec. com. Nat. Municipal League, 1907-10; trustee George Junior Republic, 1898-1914; poet opening day Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901; one of organizers Buffalo Municipal League, 1905 (exec. com. till 1914); pres. Nat. Conf. of Social Work, 1916-17. *Clubs:* Buffalo Harvard (pres., 1905-07), Saturn (a founder, and dean, 1904). Author of various articles in The Survey. Joint author The Niagara Book, 1893. *Home:* 167 College St., Buffalo, N.Y.

ALSBERG, C(arl) Lucas, biochemist; *b.* New York, Apr. 2, 1877; *s.* Meinhard and Bertha (Baruch) A.; A.B., Columbia, 1896, A.M., 1900; M.D., Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1900; univs. of Strassburg and Berlin, Germany, 1900-1903; *m.* Emma B. Pebbles. Asst. in physiol. chem., 1902-05, instr. in biol. chem., 1905-08, Harvard; chem. biologist Bur. Plant Industry, 1908-12, chief Bur. Chem., 1912-21, U.S. Dept. Agr.; dir. Stanford Food Research Inst., 1921—; investigator U.S. Bur. of Fisheries, 1906-08. Fellow A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Science; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Biol. Chemistry, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assn.; asso. mem. A.M.A., Soc. Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics; hon. mem. Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

ALSCHULER, Alfred S., architect; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 2, 1876; *s.* Samuel and Fannie (Guggenheimer) A.; M.S., Armour Inst. Tech., 1899; studied Art Inst. Chicago, 1899; *m.* Rose Haas, of Chicago, Dec. 17, 1907; children—Marian, Frances, Alfred S., Jr., Richard H., John. Began architectural work in office of Samuel A. Treat, Chicago, 1899; mem. firm Treat & Alschuler, 1904-07, alone since 1907; designed London Guarantee and Accident, Westminster, Cunard, John R. Thompson, John Sexton, Utilities, Lake Michigan, Mercantile Exchange, Adams Franklin and Garment Center buildings, plants of E. J. Brach & Son, Chicago Mail Order, Sinai Temple, Isaiah Temple—all in Chicago.

Awarded gold medal, 1923, by Lake Shore Trust & Savings Bank for best new building erected in North Central Dist., Chicago. Trustee Armour Inst. Mem. A.I.A., Ill. Soc. Architects, Chicago Archtl. Club, Chicago Assn. Commerce, Tau Beta Pi. Mason. *Clubs:* Standard, Northmoor Country, Lake Shore Country. *Home:* 795 Lincoln Av., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 28 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

ALSCHULER, Samuel, judge; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 20, 1859; *s.* Jacob and Caroline (Stiefel) A.; family moved to Aurora, Ill., 1861; ed. Aurora High Sch.; *m.* Ella Kahn, of Chicago, Ill., Mar. 5, 1923. Was admitted to bar, 1881; practiced at Aurora, 1881-1901, Chicago, 1901-15; mem. firm Kraus (Adolf), Alschuler & Holden, 1901-15. Dem. candidate for Congress, 1892; mem. State Commn. of Claims, 1893-96; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1896-1900; Dem. candidate for gov., Ill., 1900; judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, by appointment of President Wilson, since Aug. 16, 1915. Apptd. arbitrator between packers and their employes, Feb. 7, 1918, by U.S. sec. of labor. *Office:* 752 Federal Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

ALSOP, Joseph Wright, tobacco mcht.; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Apr. 2, 1876; *s.* Joseph Wright and Elizabeth Winthrop (Beach) A.; attended Groton Sch., Groton, Mass., 1889-93; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1898; U. of Berlin, 1893-94; *m.* Corrine Roosevelt Robinson, of New York, Nov. 5, 1909; children—Joseph W., Corrine Roosevelt, Stewart J. O., John de K. Tobacco planter and farmer. Dir. Conn. Agrl. Coll., Conn. Agriculture Experiment Station. Mem. Connecticut House of Representatives, 1907-09, Senate, 2 terms, 1909-13. Mem. Rep. State Central Com. of Conn., 1909-12, chmn. Progressive State Central Com. of Conn., 1912—; mem. Progressive Nat. Com., 1912-16; mem. Conn. Com. on Food Supply, 1917, Conn. State Council Defense, 1917. Commnr. Conn. Pub. Utilities Commn. Episcopalian. Mem. Delta Psi. *Clubs:* University, Yale (New York); Hartford (Hartford); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* Avon, Conn. *Office:* 211 State St., Hartford, Conn.

ALSOP, Reese Fell, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ALSTON, Robert Cotten, lawyer; *b.* Barbour Co., Ala., Apr. 30, 1873; *s.* Augustus Holmes and Anna (Ott) A.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1890, LL.D., 1928, LL.B., Atlanta Law School, 1893; D.C.L., U. of the South, 1918; LL.D., Atlanta Law School, 1926; *m.* Caro Lamar du Bignon, of Savannah, Ga., Jan. 1, 1900. Practiced, Atlanta, since 1893; was mem. Tompkins & Alston (Judge Henry B. Tompkins), until death of partner, 1903, then mem. McDaniel, Alston & Black; Mem. Robert C. & Philip H. Alston, 1911-21, Alston, Alston, Foster & Moise, since 1921. Democrat. Mem. Ga. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1913-14), Atlanta Bar Assn., Sigma Nu, Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* Piedmont Driving, Druid Hills Golf. *Home:* Andrews Drive and Cherokee Rd. *Office:* Citizens and Southern Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ALTE, Visconde de (José de Horta Machado da Franca), diplomat; asst. sec. of foreign affairs in Portugal 4 yrs.; diplomatic service at various capitals; chargé de affaires of Portuguese Legation at St. Petersburg until 1902; E.E. and M.P. from Portugal to U.S. since 1902. *Address:* Portuguese Legation, Washington, D.C.

ALTER, Dinsmore, prof. astronomy; *b.* Colfax, Wash., Mar. 28, 1888; *s.* Joseph and Jeannette (Copley) A.; B.S., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1909; M.S., U. of Pittsburgh, 1910; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1916; *m.* Ada McClelland, of Crafton, Pa., Dec. 26, 1910; children—Helen Jeannette, Dinsmore (dec.). Instr. and adj. prof. physics and astronomy, U. of Ala., 1911-14; instr. astronomy, U. of Calif., 1914-17, asst. prof., 1917-19, asso. prof., 1919-24, prof. since 1924. Served in U.S.A., all grades 2d lt. to maj., C.A., World War; lt. col. C.A. Res. Fellow Am. Meteorol. Soc. (v.p. 1926-27), Am. Physical Soc., Royal Astron. Soc.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Sigma Xi, Am. Legion, Forty and Eight, Scabbard and Blade, Mortar and Ball. Democrat. United Presbyn. Contbr. to Lick Obs. bulls., Astron. Jour., Popular Astronomy, etc. Known for original research in meteorol. periodicities and math. methods pertaining to same. John Simon Guggenheim memorial fellow in England for statistical research on rainfall, 1929-30. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

ALTER, George Elias, lawyer; *b.* Springdale, Pa., May 8, 1868; *s.* Elias and Martha (Ferson) A.; ed. pub. schs.; (LL.D., Lafayette, 1921); read law in office of William Yost, Pittsburgh; *m.* Diana J. Swanton, of Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 11, 1902; children—Georgia (dec.), Diana (dec.), Kathleen E., Helen Martha (dec.), Frances E., Geo. E., Jr., David S. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1893, and began practice at Pittsburgh; mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1908-14 (speaker, 1913-14); mem. Commn. on Revision of Tax and Corpn. Laws, 1911-12, Commn. to Revise and Codify the Law of Decedents' Estates, 1915-17, Commn. on Constl. Amendment and Revision, 1919-20; atty. gen. of Pa., term Dec. 14, 1920-Jan. 16, 1923; pres. Pa. Bar Assn., 1924-25; mem. Council of Am. Law Inst., 1923—; mem. Commn. on Uniform State Laws, 1927—. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Duquesne, University, Oakmont Country. *Home:* Springdale, Pa. *Office:* Park Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ALTER, Wilbur McClure, judge; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., December 17, 1879; *s.* D. G. and Ada V. (Lutz) A.; A.B., Denver U., 1903, LL.B., 1906; *m.* Florence E. Christy, of Portersville, Calif., Feb. 6, 1923; children—Wilbur McClure, Allen Grant. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1906, and began practice at Cripple Creek, Colo.; judge Dist. Ct., 4th jud. dist., Colo., 1923-28; justice Supreme Ct., Colo., term 1928-33. Served as enlisted man, World War. Trustee George W. Clayton Coll., Denver. Mem. Am. Legion. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Home:* 590 S. York St. *Office:* Capitol Bldg., Denver, Colo.

ALTHOFF, Henry, bishop; *b.* Aviston, Ill., Aug. 28, 1873; *s.* Frederick and Theresa (Poelker) A.; A.B., St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., 1898; A.M., St. Francis Solanus College, Quincy, Ill., 1899; post-grad. work, U. of Innsbruck, Austria. Ordained R.C. priest at Innsbruck, 1902; asst. Damiansville, 1902-03, East St. Louis, 1903-05; pastor Okawville and Nashville, Ill., 1905-14; consecrated bishop of Belleville, Feb. 24, 1914. *Home:* 222 S. 3d St., Belleville, Ill.

ALTHOUSE, Harry Witman, mining engr.; *b.* Pottsville, Pa. For details of career see Vol. 14 (1926-27). *Office:* Trust Bldg., Pottsville, Pa.

ALTHOUSE, Howell Halberstadt, civil engineer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ALTHOUSE, Paul Shearer, operatic tenor; *b.* Reading, Pa., Dec. 2, 1889; *s.* Harry and Laura (Shearer) A.; student Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa.; *m.* Elizabeth Breen, of St. Paul, Minn., June 20, 1914; children—Ritamary, Pauline. Début Met. Opera Co., New York, as Dimitri, in Boris Godounov, Mar. 19, 1913 (first Am. tenor without European training to make début in leading rôle with Met. Opera Co.); repertoire includes leading tenor parts in "Aida," "Cavalleria Rusticana," "Pagliacci," "Carmen," "Tosca," "La Bohême," "Butterfly," "Oberon," "Faust," "Thais," "Prince Igor," etc. Has appeared at music festivals in U.S. and with the leading orchestras; toured in Australia and New Zealand, 1922-25. *Home:* 310 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

ALTON, Alfred Edward, prof. Biblical lit.; *b.* Troy, N.Y., July 19, 1874; *s.* John and Jean (Robb) A.; A.B., Princeton, 1898; B.D., Colgate Theol. Sem., 1902; D.D., Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., 1926; *m.* Blanche Louise Warren, of Holden, Massachusetts, Apr. 3, 1906; children—Jean Warren, Henry Warren. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1902; pastor First Ch., Holden, Mass., 1902-05, First Ch., Rome, N.Y., 1906-11; prof. Bibl. lit., Colgate U., since 1911, and sec. since 1921. Sec. Colgate Univ. Alumni Corpn., 1919-25; sec. bd. trustees Colgate U. since 1923; sec. Bapt. Commn. on Religious Edn. for N.Y. State, since 1922; trustee Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Soc. Bible Teachers in Am. Colls., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Home:* Hamilton, N.Y.

ALTSCHUL, Frank, banker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 21, 1887; *s.* Charles and Camilla (Mandlebaum) A.; B.A., Yale, 1908; *m.* Helen Lehman Goodhart, 1913; children—Charles, Margaret, Edith, Arthur Goodhart. Mem. firm Lazard Frères, bankers, New York; pres. and dir. Gen. Am. Investors Co.; also of Second Gen. Am. Investors Co., Inc.; dir. Am. Internat. Corpn. (mem. exec. com.), Internat. Bank of Amsterdam, Am. Eagle Fire Ins. Co., First Am. Fire Ins. Co.; voting trustee and dir. Minerals Separation North Am. Corpn.; voting trustee U. S. Leather Co.; mem. governing com. (com. on stock list) New York Stock Exchange. Chmn. Graduate Com. on the Yale Library; trustee Yale Pub. Assn.; chmn. Am. advisory com. of Bibliographical Soc. of America. Pres. American Institute of Graphic Arts; trustee Girls' Service League of America. Capt. ordnance, U.S.A., 1917-19; with A.E.F., 1919; maj. O.R.C., 1924. Chevalier Legion of Honor (French). Mem. Cercle Interallié, Le Livre Contemporain, Les Cent Bibliophiles, Société du Livre d'Art (Paris); Société des Bibliophiles et Iconophiles de Belgique (Brussels). *Clubs:* Grolier (member of the council), Lotos, National Arts, Yale, Bankers Club of America, The Recess, Broad Street (New York); Century Country (White Plains, N.Y.); Westchester Biltmore Country, Club of Odd Volumes (Boston); Caxton (Chicago); Elizabethan (New Haven); Rowfant (Cleveland). *Home:* 550 Park Av., New York, N.Y.; (country) "Overbrook Farm," Riverbank Road, Stamford, Conn.

ALTSCHULER, Modest, musician. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

ALVES, Charles Stebbins, banker; *b.* Henderson, Ky., Mar. 28, 1887; *s.* Joseph Barnard and Annie (Henderson) A.; student high sch., Henderson, to sophomore grade; *m.* Catherine Triplett Kitchell, of Henderson, Sept. 20, 1907; children—Margaret Henderson, Elizabeth Merritt. Cashier Farmers Bank, Strausburg, Mo., at 19; organizer, 1910, Southwest Boul. State Bank of Kansas City, Mo., disposed of interest in this bank, 1917, and organized the Peoples Trust Co. of which was pres. until Trust Co. was sold, 1927, to Liberty Nat. Bank, of which is v.p.; dir. Business Men's Assurance Co. Mem. bd. dirs. St. Luke's Hosp., Sunset Hill Sch. Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Bankers', Mid-Day, Mission Hills Country. *Home:* 428 W. 56th St. *Address:* Liberty Nat. Bank, Kansas City, Mo.

ALVORD, Idress Head (Mrs. Clarence W. Alvord), writer; *b.* Roanoke, Mo., Mar. 2, 1874; *d.* John Calhoun and Susan (Wallace) Head; grad. as Mistress of Eng. Lit., Howard Payne Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1897; Central Coll., Fayette, 1899; *m.* Clarence W. Alvord, of Urbana, Ill., Apr. 10, 1913. Teacher pub. schs., Fayette, 1901-02; hist. research sec. to Louis Houck while he was writing his History of Missouri, 1903-07; librarian and curator Mo. Hist. Soc., 1907-Apr. 1, 1913. Methodist. Mem. Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. (exec. com., 1912-13), Mo. Hist. Soc. (asso.), Pi Beta Phi Sorority, State Hist. Soc. of Mo., D.A.R. (hon.), U.D.C. (rec. sec. St. Louis Chapter, 1909-10; founder of Mo. State U.D.C. Library and Museum, Oct., 1908), Mo. Folk Lore Soc. (treas., 1909-13), Woman's Club (Minneapolis), Am. Assn. of Univ. Women. *Author:* Historical and Interesting Places of St. Louis, 1909. Contbr. on hist. topics to newspapers and mags. *Home:* 56 Clarence Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

ALVORD, James Church, writer, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-1921).

ALVORD, John Watson, engineer; *b.* Newton Centre, Mass., Jan. 25, 1861; *s.* Rev. John Watson and Myrtilla Mead (Peck) A.; ed. Howard U. Prep. Sch., 1873-74, J. W. Hunt's Normal Sch., Washington, 1874-77; (hon. C.E., U. of Wis., 1913); *m.* Helen C. Cornell, of Chicago, Sept. 4, 1889 (died 1926); *m.* 2d, Lucy B. Pitkin, of Oak Park, Ill., Apr. 12, 1927. Asst. engr. constrn. Hyde Park and Lake View pumping stas., Chicago water works, 1880-84; city engr. Lake View (Chicago), 1884-88; town engr., Cicero, Ill., 1889-90; chief engr. surveys Chicago Expn., 1890-93; also Hygeia Water Co., 1891-92; consulting engr. since 1894, to over 300 municipalities on sewerage works, water supply, sewage disposal, water power, appraisal bds., etc., among these Ill. and Mich. Canal, 1897-1901, City of Columbus, O., 1898, Dubuque Water Co., 1897, Gen. Electric Co., Des Moines, Ia., 1904, U.S. Steel Corpn., Gary, Ind., 1907, City of Grand Rapids, Mich., and Des Moines (Ia.) Water Co., 1907, Milwaukee, 1910, Merriam Commn., Chicago, 1910; flood commn., Dayton, 1913, Columbus, 1913; Citizens' Terminal Plan Com., 1914, Ill. State Bd. of Natural Resources and Conservation, 1918. Supervising engr. Camp Grant (Ill.), Camp Las Cruses, P.R.; cons. engr. Gt. Lakes Naval Tr. Sta. and chief engr. U. S. Housing Corpn. 1917-19. Dir. Am. Soc. C.E., 1918; pres. Ill. Soc. Engrs., 1904-06, Western Soc. Engrs., 1910, Am. Water Works Assn., 1910; mem. N.E. Water Works Assn.; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Ill. Soc. S.A.R., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Engineers', Union League. *Author:* Relief from Floods, 1918. *Home:* 5203 Kenwood Av. *Office:* Hartford Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

ALVORD, Katherine Sprague, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

ALWAY, Frederick James, chemist; *b.* Rockford, Ont., Can., May 28, 1874; *s.* Frederick and Rachel (Mason) A.; B.A., Univ. of Toronto, 1894, D.Sc. from same university, 1927; Ph.D., Heidelberg Univ., 1897; *m.* Eva M. Cook, of Delhi, Ont., Can., 1898; children—Filomena Erica, Lazelle Martha and Leonore Katherine (twins), Fredrica Jane, Robert Hamilton. Prof. chemistry, Neb. Wesleyan U., 1898-1906; prof. agrl. chemistry, U. of Neb., 1906-13; prof. soil chemistry and chief div. of soils, U. of Minn., since 1913. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Agronomy, Sigma Xi. Baptist. Author numerous papers on organic and soil chemistry and soil physics. *Home:* 1386 Grantham Av., St. Paul, Minn.

ALWOOD, Olin Good, editor; *b.* Delta, O., Aug. 13, 1870; *s.* Rev. Josiah Kelley (D.D.) and Sarah Susanna (Hodges) A.; grad. High Sch., Morenci, Mich., 1888; student Hartsville Coll., Ind., 2 yrs., 1889-91; D.D., Huntington (Ind.) Coll., 1906; *m.* Mollie Leora Scudder, of Hartsville, Ind., June 20, 1893; children—Mrs. Marjorie Luella Johnson, Ruth Athena, William Linford, Grace Elizabeth. Ordained ministry United Brethren in Christ Ch. (old constitution), 1892; pastor, Camden, Mich., 1892-94, Stryker, O., 1894-96, Pioneer, O., 1896-99, Blissfield, Mich., 1899-1902, Montgomery, Mich., 1902-03; presiding elder, 1903-05; bishop in charge Eastern, Southwest, Pacific and North Districts, each one term, 1905-21. Trustee Huntington Coll. (Ind.). Editor Christian Conservator, 1921-25. *Home:* Huntington, Ind.

ALWOOD, William Bradford, horticulturist; *b.* Delta, O., Aug. 11, 1859; *s.* David William and Ann Eliza (Brailey) A.; spl. student Ohio State U., 1885, Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1886-88, Royal Pomol. Sch., Germany, 1900-01, Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 1907; *m.* Seffie S. Gantz, of Westerville, O., Mar. 6, 1884; children—Hubert Jackson, Helen Anna, Nellie Sarah, Mabel Seffie, William Bradford (dec.), Lewis Gantz (dec.), Esther (dec.), Richard Olney. Taught country sch., 1879-81; supt. Ohio Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1882-86; spl. agt. U.S. Dept. Agr., 1886-88; vice-dir. Va. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1888-1904; conducted investigations in horticulture and mycology, 1888-1904; prof. horticulture and allied subjects, Va. Poly. Inst., 1891-1904; in charge investigations on fermentation of fruit products for Bur. of Chemistry, U.S. Dept. of Agr, 1900-06; enological chemist, 1907-14; fruit grower, 1914—. V.p. Internat. Congress on Agricultural Edn., Paris, 1900; mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, St. Louis Expn., 1904; del. U.S. Dept. Agr. to Internat. Congress on Viticulture, France, 1907, and v.p.; pres. Internat. Congress Viticulture, San Francisco, 1915. Awarded Gold Medal and Commemorative Medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; decorated by French Govt. with Cross, Officier du Mérite Agricole, 1907; silver medal and diploma, Nat. Agrl. Soc., France. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Hort. Soc., Great Britain; mem. Permanent Internat. Commn. on Viticulture, Nat. Council of Horticulture, 1907, Société des Chémistes Experts de France. Presbyn. Author of many pamphlets and bulls. on hort. subjects and the chem. composition of apples and grapes, and composition of wines and ciders fermented with pure yeasts. Awarded certificate Meritorious Services to Agriculture by Va. Poly. Inst., 1923. *Address:* Greenwood, Va.

AMATEIS, Edmond Romulus, sculptor; *b.* of American parents, Rome, Italy, Feb. 7, 1897; *s.* Prof. Louis and Dora (Ballin) A.; art edn., Beaux Arts Inst. Design, N.Y. City, 1916-17, 1920-21, Academie Julian, Paris, 1919, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1921-24; unmarried. Prin. works: Madonna of the Jewel; 12 metopes and pediment, Buffalo (N.Y.) Hist. Soc. Bldg.; aquatic war horses, Baltimore (Md.) War Memorial; relief, Rochester (N.Y.) Times-Union Bldg.; 4 garden figures, Mrs. R. R. McCormick estate; fountain, Julius Fleischmann estate; figures and fountain, garden of Mr. R. B. Mellon, Pittsburgh; also portraits of Mrs. E. Roland Harriman, Prof. Rosborough, Prof. Curtis, Julius Van Raalte, Jr. Asso. in sculpture, Columbia. Served in F.A., U.S.A., Apr. 1917-Aug. 1919, participating in battles of Chateau-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Archtl. League of N.Y., Alumni Assn. Am. Acad. in Rome, Am. Legion. Winner of scholarship at Am. Acad. in Rome, 1921-24; Henry O. Avery prize, Archtl. League of N.Y., 1929. *Address:* 15 W. 29th St., New York, N.Y.

AMATO, Pasquale, baritone. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

AMBAUEN, Andrew Joseph, priest, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

AMBERG, Emil, oto-laryngologist; *b.* Santa Fe, N.M., May 1, 1868; *s.* Jacob and Minna (Loewenbein) A.; grad. Real Gymnasium, Elberfeld, Germany, 1887, Gymnasium, Arnsberg, 1888, U. of Heidelberg, 1894; post grad. work, Berlin and Vienna; *m.* Cecile Siegel, of Detroit, Nov. 16, 1909; children—Robert Siegel, Blanche Adele. Interne Mass. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, Boston, 1896-97; practiced in Detroit since 1898; consulting otologist North End Community Clinic; aurist Sch. of the Deaf; cons. otologist Grace Hosp. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Otol. Soc., Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Mich. State and Wayne Co. med. socs., Detroit Soc. Neurology and Psychiatry, Detroit Otolaryngol. Soc., Council of Nat. Economic League; mem. advisory council Am. Assn. to Promote Teaching of Speech to the Deaf. Republican. *Clubs:* Phoenix, Franklin Hills Country. Inventor of various surg. devices; extensive contbr. on med. and reform subjects. *Home:* 1244 Boston Boul. W. *Office:* Maccabee Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

AMBLER, Benjamin Mason, lawyer; *b.* Winchester, Va., Jan. 14, 1850; *s.* Rev. John and Anna Maria (Mason) A.; grad. U. of Va. in several schools, 1871; *m.* Nannie, *d.* C. S. Baker, of Winchester, Va., Nov. 17, 1875; children—Mason Gaither, Mrs. Anna A. Moss, Mrs. Katherine A. Crawford. Admitted to bar, 1874; settled at Parkersburg; formed partnership with W. W. Van Winkle, 1875, as Van Winkle & Ambler; now Ambler, McCluer & Ambler; city atty. Parkersburg, 1879-81; admitted to Supreme Ct., U.S., 1882. Pres. W.Va. Bar Assn., 1888-89; mem. Am. Bar Assn. Mem. Gen. Conv., P.E. Ch., 1892-1910; chancellor of Diocese of W.Va. Del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Democrat. *Home:* Parkersburg, W.Va.

AMBLER, Charles Henry, college prof.; *b.* New Mattamoros, O., Aug. 12, 1876; *s.* Lutellus and Ella Rebecca (Wells) A.; grad. W. Liberty (W.Va.) State Normal Sch., 1900; A.B., W.Va. U., 1904, A.M., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1908; *m.* Helen Mary Carle, Sept. 4, 1920; children—Mary Elizabeth, Helen Louise. Prof. history and polit. science, Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1908-17; prof. history, W. Va. Univ., 1917—, also head dept. of history since 1929. Prof. summer sessions, U. of Tex., 1918, 20 and 24; visiting prof. Ohio State University, 1928-29. Editor John P. Branch Hist. Papers, 1908-17; editor Letters and Papers of R. M. T. Hunter. Sheriff Pleasants Co., W. Va., 1900-01. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Ohio Valley Hist. Assn., Am. Geog. Soc. Mason, Odd Fellow, Maccabee. Mem. Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. *Author:* Sectionalism in Virginia from 1777 to 1861, 1910; Thomas Ritchie—A Study in Virginia Politics, 1912; Life and Diary of John Floyd, 1918; also pamphlets and articles. *Home:* Morgantown, W. Va.

AMBLER, Chase P., M.D.; *b.* Salem, O., Nov. 15, 1865; *s.* Peter and Delilah (Yengling) A.; M.D., Western Reserve U., 1889; post-grad. work, New York, Post-Grad. Sch. and New York Polyclinic; *m.* Harriet Vernon, of Salem, June 16, 1891 (died 1918); children—Mrs. Mary Carpenter (dec.), Arthur C., Dorothy, John V., Barbara; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Daisy D. Chalmers, Oct. 9, 1926. Associated with Dr. Karl Van Ruck, at Winyah Sanitarium, 1889-1906; dean Training Sch. for Nurses, Meriwether Hosp., Asheville, 10 yrs.; dean of staff St. Joseph's Sanitarium, Asheville; owner and dir. Ambler Heights Sanitarium; mem. staff Meriwether Hosp. A founder, sec. 11 yrs., Appalachian Forest Reserve Assn.; dir. Asheville Bd. of Trade 12 yrs. Mem. Am., N.C. State and Buncombe Co. med. socs., Miss. and Tri-State med. socs., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. Episcopalian. Mason (33°), K.P., Elk. *Home:* 27 Hilltop Rd., Biltmore Forest, Asheville, N.C.

AMBLER, James Murray, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

AMBLER, Mason Gaither, lawyer; *b.* Winchester, Va., Aug. 27, 1876; *s.* Benjamin Mason and Nannie L. (Baker) A.; grad. several schs., U. of Va., and law course same univ.; *m.* Isabella, *d.* Dr. Robert L. Brown, Parkersburg, W.Va., June 22, 1921. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1899; mem. firm Van Winkle & Ambler, 1904-21; now mem. Ambler, McCluer & Ambler. Mem. W. Va. Com. on Uniform State Laws, 1916-19; trustee Sinking Funds City of Parkersburg. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., W. Va. Bar Assn. (chmn. exec. council 1924-25; pres. 1927-28), Delta Psi. Democrat. Episcopalian. Contbr. Am. Bar Journal and other legal mags. *Home:* Parkersburg, W. Va.

AMBROSE, Arthur Warren, petroleum engineer; *b.* Lockeford, Calif., Apr. 20, 1889; *s.* Warren Bryant and Alice (Stephens) A.; A.B., Stanford, 1913, E.M., 1917; *m.* Alma Locke, of Lockeford, Apr. 9, 1916; children—Carol, Warren Locke. Rodman and instrument man with S.P. Co., 1907-09; geologist, Shell Co., of Calif., 1914-17, Pomeroy & Hamilton, Houston, Tex., Apr.-Dec., 1917; with Bur. of Mines, in various capacities, Washington, D.C., 1917-23; with Empire Gas & Fuel Co., as mgr. land and lease and geol. depts., 1923-25, mgr. production since Apr. 1, 1925. Mem. Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Wrote: (bull.) Underground Conditions of Oil Fields (U.S. Bur. of Mines), 1921. *Home:* Bartlesville, Okla.

AMBROSE, Paul, organist, composer; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Oct. 11, 1868; *s.* Robert Steele (composer) and Elizabeth A.; ed. pub. schs. and Hamilton Collegiate Inst.; studied piano with father and A. R. Parsons, counterpoint with B. O. Klein, orchestration with Dudley Buck; *m.* Naomi Lambe, of Orange, N.J., June, 1905; children—Gwynneth, Robert Steele, Paul Hamilton. Organist, Madison Av. M.E. Ch., New York, 1886-90; organist and choirmaster, St. James' Ch., New York, 1890 to 1917; organist and choirmaster of First Presbyn. Ch., Trenton, N.J., since 1917. Prof. music, N.J. state schs., 1903-17; formerly for long period actively engaged as soloist and accompanist. V.p. Synthetic Guild of New York; pres. for N.J. of Nat. Assn. of Organists, 1913, 14, 15. Composer numerous sacred and secular songs, vocal duets, part songs, piano solos, etc. *Office:* 34 N. Clinton Av., Trenton, N.J.

AMELI, Howard Wilmurt, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1881; *s.* Alonzo and Jessie Isabel (Robinson) A.; grad. Boys' High Sch., Brooklyn; A.B., Princeton, 1903; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1905; *m.* Flora E. Maus, of Brooklyn, Aug. 10, 1918. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1905, and began practice in Brooklyn; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., 1919-27; asst. in office of U.S. atty., Eastern Dist. of N.Y., 1927-29; U.S. atty., Eastern Dist. of N.Y., by apptmt. of President Hoover, since May, 1929. Served as lt. senior grade, U.S. Navy, World War. Mem. Am. and Federal bar assns., Delta Chi. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Princeton, Invincible, Tiger Inn. *Home:* 769 St. Marks Av. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AMENT, James E., educator, farmer, banker; *b.* Woodburn, Ill.; *s.* Rev. James Roe and Emily (Dodson) A.; *g.g.s.* Thomas Metcalfe, U.S. senator, and 10th gov. of Ky.; grad. Ill. Normal U., 1892; LL.D., Transylvania U., 1906; Ph.D., Oskaloosa Coll. 1914; *m.* Teresa Catherine Welch, of Howe Island (Thousand Islands), Can. Was supt. schs., Carroll, Ia., and Rock Island, Ill.; later pres. state teachers colls., Alva, Okla., Warrensburg, Mo., Indiana, Pa. Inspected secondary and collegiate schs. in Eng., Scotland, France, Germany and Switzerland, and independent student of university administration in U.S., 1902-04. Former dir. Columbia Nat. Bank (Washington, D.C.), First Nat. Bank (Silver Spring, Md.); also engaged in farming. Elected pres. for life, 1916, National Park Sem., Washington, D.C. Corr. mem. Académie Latine (Paris); hon. mem. Accademia Internazionale di Lettere e Scienze (Naples). Knight Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Jerusalem). Mem. Ch. of Disciples. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Ingleside (Indiana, Pa.); Americus (Pittsburgh); University, Congressional Country (founder and life mem.). *Home:* Forest Glen, Md.

AMERMAN, Ralph Alonzo, banker; *b.* Scranton, Pa., May 19, 1884; *s.* Lemuel and Mary (Van Nort) A.; prep. edn., Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., and Worcester (Mass.) Acad.; student Cornell U., 1903-04; *m.* Ada May Wrightnour, of Scranton, Apr. 13, 1905; children—Jean, Ralph. Began in 1904 with Spring Brook Water Supply Co.; gen. agt. for Buick, northeastern Pa., 1906-18; gen. mgr. Scranton Glass Instrument Co., 1919-23; v.p. Lincoln Trust Co., 1923-26, chmn. bd., 1926-28; pres. Dime Bank-Lincoln Trust Co. since 1928; v.p. Thrift & Loan Finance Co.; sec. Industrial Thrift & Loan Corpn.; treas. John Gibbons Coal Co., Home Realty & Loan Assn. Served as bus. mgr., later divisional sec., Y.M.C.A., A.E.F., France, 1 yr.

Pres. bd. trustees Keystone Acad.; trustee Bucknell U., Scranton Community Welfare Assn.; dir. Assn. Community Chest and Councils; pres. Internat. Boys Work Council. Mem. Scranton Chamber Commerce (treas.), Am. Whist League (pres.), Kappa Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Scranton, Scranton Bicycle, Scranton Canoe, Scranton Country, Abington Hills Country, Engineers of Northeastern Pa.; Cornell (New York); Hamilton (Chicago). *Home:* 535 Monroe Av. *Office:* Dime Bank-Lincoln Trust Co., Scranton, Pa.

AMES; see also Aimes.

AMES, Adelbert, soldier, ex-gov. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

AMES, Butler, congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

AMES, Charles Bismark, lawyer; *b.* Macon, Miss., Aug. 1, 1870; *s.* Charles Bingle and Sarah Jane (Longstreet) A.; B.S., Emory and Henry Coll., 1890; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1892; LL.D., Emory and Henry Coll., 1924; *m.* Elizabeth P. Allen, of Macon, Feb. 6, 1894; children—Ben Allen, Elizabeth (Mrs. J. L. Cleveland, Jr.), Charles B., Fisher, Longstreet. Practiced law at Macon, 1893-99; settled at Oklahoma City, Okla, 1899; presiding judge of Div. No. 1 of Supreme Court Commn. of Okla., Sept. 1, 1911-Mar. 1, 1913, resigned; mem. Okla. State Council Defense, federal food administrator for Okla., and chmn. Okla. City Liberty Loan Com. World War; asst. to the atty. gen. U.S., June 1919-Sept. 1920 (resigned); gen. counsel and dir. of The Texas Co., Mar. 1923-Nov. 1925, with offices in New York (resigned); now sr. mem. Ames, Cochran, Ames & Monnet, Oklahoma City; v.p. and dir. The Texas Corporation, New York. Del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904; del. from M.E. Ch., S., to Ecumenical Meth. Conf., Toronto, 1911, London, 1921. Pres. Okla. State Bar Assn., 1916. Democrat, del. to Dem. Conv., 1920. *Home:* 401 W. 14th St. *Office:* Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

AMES, Edgar, shipbuilder; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 26, 1868; *s.* Edgar and Lucy V. (Semple) A.; A.B., Yale, 1890; *m.* Anne Shaw Sheldon, of Portland, Ore., July 6, 1909. Engaged in harbor improvements, Seattle, 1895-1915; pres. Ames Shipbuilding & Drydock Co., 1916—, Seattle Gen. Contract Co., Puyallup Dredging Co.; dir. Northwest Expanded Metal Co. (Chicago), Ames Realty Co. (St. Louis). Built 25 steel ships (223,000 tons deadweight), for Govt. during World War. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (New York); St. Louis (St. Louis). *Home:* 1132 Harvard Av. N. *Office:* 3200 26th Av. S.W., Seattle, Wash.

AMES, Edward Scribner, college prof., clergyman; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Apr. 21, 1870; *s.* Lucius Bowles and Adeline (Scribner) A.; A.B., Drake U., 1889, A.M., 1891; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1892; grad. student in philosophy, Yale, 1892-94; fellow in philosophy, U. of Chicago, 1894-95, Ph.D., 1895; *m.* Mabel Van Meter, of DeSoto, Ia., July 6, 1893; children—Van Meter, Damaris, Adelaide, Polly. Instr., Disciples Div. House, 1895-97, docent in philosophy, 1896-97, U. of Chicago; prof. philosophy and pedagogy, Butler Coll., Indianapolis, 1897-1900; asso. in philosophy, 1900-01, instr., 1901-09, asst. prof., 1909-18, asso. prof., 1918-26, U. of Chicago; prof., dean, Disciples Divinity House, 1927—; also pastor University Ch. of Disciples of Christ, Chicago, 1900—. Univ. preacher at Harvard U., 1912-14. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Western Philos. Assn. (pres. 1922). *Clubs:* Quadrangle, (pres. 1927); City, University, Chicago Literary. *Author:* Psychology of Religious Experience, 1910; The Higher Individualism, 1915; The New Orthodoxy, 1918; Religion, 1929. *Home:* 5722 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

AMES, Mrs. Elizabeth (Knappen), exec. dir. Yaddo Corpn.; *b.* Montevideo, Minn.; *d.* Theodore F. and Sarah (Macfarlane) Knappen; A.B., U. of Minn., 1907, A.M., 1923; *m.* John Carroll Ames, of Cleveland, O., June 19, 1918 (dec.). In ednl. and publicity work, Minn., until 1924; exec. dir. since 1924 of Yaddo Corpn., a foundation created by Mr. and Mrs. Spencer Trask for encouragement of creative art in America. Mem. Alpha Phi. *Clubs:* Women's University, Town Hall, National Arts (New York). *Home:* Yaddo, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

AMES, Fisher, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

AMES, Herman Vandenburg, university prof.; *b.* Lancaster, Mass., Aug. 7, 1865; *s.* Rev. Marcus and Jane (Vandenburg) A.; A.B., Amherst, 1888; post-grad. student, Columbia, 1888-89; A.M., Harvard, 1890, Ph.D., 1891; Litt.D., Univ. of Pa., 1925; LL.D., La Salle College, Philadelphia, 1927; taught history, Univ. of Mich., 1891-94; post-grad. Leipzig and Heidelberg, 1894-95; unmarried. Asst. prof. history, Ohio State U., 1896-97; instr. Am. constl. history, 1897-1903, asst. prof. Am. history, 1903-08, prof. Am. constl. history, since 1908, dean of Grad. Sch., 1907-28, Univ. of Pa. Taught Am. history, Columbia, summer session, 1906, 1907, U. of Wis., summer session, 1908, University of California, summer session, 1927. Chmn. Archives Commn. Am. Hist. Assn., 1902-12, mem. council, 1911-14; secretary Assn. of Colleges and Prep. Schools Middle States and Md., 1900-03, mem. exec. com., 1903-05; mem. Nat Conf. Com. on Standards of Colls. and Secondary Schs., 1906-13; pres. History Teachers' Assn. of Middle States and Md., 1909-10; mem. exec. com. Am. Council on Edn., 1918-22 (chmn. com. on internat. ednl. relations, 1919-24); mem. administrative bd. Inst. of Internat. Edn. since 1919; mem. Pa. War History Commn., 1918-21. Gov. gen. Order of Founders and Patriots of America, 1919-21; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Hist. Soc. Pa. (mem. council, 1926—), Phila. Geog. Soc. (mem. council, 1927—). *Club:* University (Phila). Editor: State Documents on Federal Relations, The States and the United States. *Author:* The Proposed Amendments to the Constitution of the United States (awarded, 1897, prize of Am. Hist. Assn.); Outline of Lectures on American Political and Institutional History during the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods, 3d edit., 1908; Syllabus of American Colonial History (with Dr. W. T. Root), 1912; also several hist. monographs and contbns. *Home:* 203 St. Mark's Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

AMES, Hobart, mfr.; *b.* N. Easton, Mass., Aug. 1865; *s.* Oakes Angier and Catharine (Hobart) A.; *m.* Julia H. Colony, of Keene, N.H., June, 1891. Mem. bd. dirs. Ames Shovel & Tool Co., Oliver Ames & Sons Corpn., T. Rowland's Sons, Inc., Wright Shovel Co., The H. M. Myers Co., Easton Investment Co., Am. Trust Co., Carver Cotton Company; pres. First Nat. Bank of Easton. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Union, Tennis and Racquet, Somerset. *Home:* North Easton, Mass. *Office:* Ames Bldg., Boston, Mass.

AMES, Jesse Hazen, educator; *b.* Shiocton, Wis., May 25, 1875; *s.* George Gorden Ames and Nancy D. (Main) A.; grad. State Normal Sch., Stevens Point, Wis., 1902; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1907; *m.* Lou I. Hitchcock, of Shiocton, Wis., Jan. 1903. Teacher pub. schs., Wis., 1895-97; supervising prin. high schs. and supt. schs. until 1910; head history dept., River Falls (Wis.) State Normal Sch., 1910-13; rep. extension div., U. of Wis., 1913-15; supervisor training sch. dept., River Falls State Normal Sch., 1915-17; pres. same sch. since 1917. Mem. State Hist. Soc. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* River Falls, Wis.

AMES, John Lincoln, M.D.; *b.* Jefferson, Me., Mar. 15, 1863; *s.* John Shepherd and Hannah (Waters) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1887, M.D., 1892; *m.* Elizabeth J. McGeachey, of Clinton, Mass., Oct. 25, 1893; children—John Lincoln, Mrs. Constance Orr, Muriel. Practiced, Boston, 1892—; prof. emeritus theory and practice of medicine, Tufts Med. Sch. Mem. Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Med. Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Harvard Musical Assn., Boston Art. *Home:* 87 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

AMES, John Ormsbee, cotton mfr.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Jan 9, 1872; *s.* William and Harriette Fletcher (Ormsbee) A.; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889-90; *m.* Madeleine Livermore Abbott, of Providence, Nov. 27, 1900. Began 1890, as clk. with Fletcher Mfg. Co., and became sec., 1895, agt., 1902, treas., 1912; elected treas. of the Internat. Braid Co., 1912 (pres., 1921), Fletcher Mfg. Co. being absorbed by it; mem. firm Godard Bros.; v.p. Berkeley Co., Blackstone Mfg. Co., Providence Instn. for Savings, R.I. Power Transmission Co.; dir. Firemen's Mut. Ins. Co., Morris Plan Co. of R.I., Providence Gas Co., Providence Nat. Bank, Shawmut Iron Co., Union Mut. Fire Ins. Co., etc. Mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati, Delta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hope, Agawam (Providence); Merchants', Tennis and Racquet (New York). *Home:* 121 Power St. *Office:* 464 Dexter St., Providence, R.I.*

AMES, John Stanley, capitalist; *s.* Frederick Lothrop and Rebecca C. (Blair) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1901. Pres. and trustee North Easton Savings Bank; dir. Am. Trust Co., Ames Shovel & Tool Co., Calaveras Copper Co., First Nat. Bank of Easton, Oliver Ames & Sons Corpn.; trustee Union Safe Deposit Vaults, Business Real Estate Trust. *Home:* North Easton, Mass. *Office:* Ames Bldg., Boston, Mass.

AMES, Joseph Bushnell, author; Aug. 9, 1878-June 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

AMES, Joseph Sweetman, physicist; *b.* Manchester, Vt., July 3, 1864; *s.* Dr. George Lapham and Elizabeth (Bacon) A.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1886, fellow, 1887-88, Ph.D., 1890; LL.D., Washington Coll., 1907; *m.* Mrs. Mary B. (Williams) Harrison, of Baltimore, Sept. 14, 1899. Asst. in physics, 1888-91, asso., 1891-1893, asso. prof., 1893-99, prof. physics, 1899-1926, dir. Physical Lab., 1901-1926, provost, 1926-29, president since 1929, Johns Hopkins University. Honorary member of Royal Instn. Great Britain, French Physical Society; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Franklin Institute, etc. *Author:* Theory of Physics, 1897; Manual of Experiments in Physics, 1898; Elements of Physics, 1900; Free Expansion of Gases, 1898; Prismatic and Diffraction Spectra, 1898; Induction of Electric Currents (2 vols.), 1900; Text-Book of General Physics, 1904; The Constitution of Matter, 1913. Mem. Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics, since 1917 (chmn. 1927); chmn. foreign service com. of Nat. Research Council which visited France and Eng. in May and June, 1917, to study origin and development of scientific activities in connection with warfare. *Home:* 2 Charlecote Pl., Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

AMES, Knowlton Lyman; pres. Booth Fisheries Co.; A.B., Princeton, 1890; *m.* Adelaide Shroeder. In investment business, Chicago, title of K. L. Ames & Co.; now pres. Booth Fisheries Co. *Clubs:* University, Glenview, Chicago Golf. *Home:* 936 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 205 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

AMES, Lewis Darwin, prof. mathematics. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

AMES, Louis Annin, mfr.; *b.* Island St. Helena, S.C., Sept. 5, 1866; *s.* Jacob Meech and Phebe (Palmer) A.; ed. pub. and high schs., Jersey City, N.J.; *m.* Abby Whitney Crowell, of New York, Jan. 20, 1909. Pres. Annin & Co. (flag mfrs.), Old Glory Realty Co., Theodore Crowell, Inc., Old Glory Amusement Trust, Old Glory Associates, Inc.; v.p. Park Lane Realty Co. of N.J.; trustee Murray Hill Trust Co., Murray Hill Allied Corporation. Served 2d lt. 171st Regt., N.G., N.Y.; a.d.c. with title of col., staff of Gen. George B. Loud. Democrat. Pres. bd. of trustees Universalist Gen. Conv.; trustee N.Y. State Conv. of Universalists, Ch. of Divine Paternity. Pres. gen. Natl. Soc. S. A. R.; sec. gen. Founders and Patriots of America; mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Soc. Am. Wars, St. Nicholas Soc., N.Y. Hist. Soc., Am. Scenic and Hist. Soc. Mem. Chamber of Commerce of State of N.Y., Merchants Assn., Bd. of Trade, Fifth Av. Assn., Broadway Assn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Salmagundi, Aldine, Universalist, Advertising, Essex Fells Riding and Driving, Essex Fells Country, Fells Brook. *Home:* 85 5th Av., New York, and Essex Fells, N.J. *Office:* 1 E. 16th St., New York, N.Y.

AMES, Lucia True. See Mead, Lucia Ames.

AMES, Mary Lesley (Mrs. Charles W. Ames); died Feb. 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29);

AMES, Oakes, botanist, trustee; *b.* N. Easton, Mass., Sept. 26, 1874; *s.* Gov. Oliver and Anna C. (Ray) Hadwen A.; A.B., Harvard, 1898, A.M., 1899. *m.* Blanche Ames, of Lowell, Mass., May 15, 1900; children—Pauline, Oliver, Amyas, Evelyn. Asst. in botany, 1899-1900, instr., 1900-10, Harvard; asst. dir. Bot. Garden of Harvard, 1899-1910, dir. from 1910-22; apptd. asst. prof. economic botany, Harvard, 1915, prof. botany, 1926—; curator Bot. Mus., Harvard, 1923-27; supervisor Bot. Mus., Arnold Arboretum Biol. Lab., and Bot. Garden, Cuba (Harvard), also chmn. Council of Bot. Collections, Harvard, 1926—. Fellow A.A.A.S., Linnæan Soc. of London, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, N.Y. Acad. Sciences, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, N.E. Bot. Club, Mass. Hort. Soc., Boston Soc. Natural History, Biol. Soc. Washington, Assn. International des Botanistes. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Boston Athletic, Mass. Automobile, Harvard. Author of numerous papers mainly dealing with orchids, in botany periodicals, and of contributions on the orchid flora of Florida, and of the serial work entitled "Orchidaceæ," of which 7 vols. have been published. *Home:* "Borderland," North Easton, Mass., and 225 Bay State Rd., Boston. *Office:* 81 Ames Bldg., Boston, Mass.

AMES, Oliver, mfr.; Oct. 21, 1864-June 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

AMES, William Lafayette, farmer; *b.* Dane Co., Wis., Apr. 4, 1857; *s.* John N. and Mary A. (Ball) Ames; descended from Revolutionary ancestry; ed. dist. sch. and 3 winters at North Western Acad., Madison, Wis.; *m.* Julia A. Travis, of Fitchburg, Wis., Feb. 27, 1894. Engaged in farming at Oregon, Wis. Mem. exec. com. Farmers' Nat. Congress, 1901-06, treas., 1906-13, elected pres. Sept. 25, 1913, reëlected, 1915 (chmn. exec. com. 3 yrs.); hon. mem. Wis. Exptl. Assn.; v.p. Dane County Agrl. Soc.; 3d v.p. Farmers' Nat. Life Ins. Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank; active in promotion advanced methods in agr. and in community work. *Home:* Oregon, Wis.

AMES, Winthrop, theatrical producer; *b.* N. Easton, Mass., 1871; *s.* Oakes Angier and Catharine (Hobart) Ames; A.B., Harvard University, 1895; post-graduate work at Harvard, 1895-96; *m.* Lucy Fuller, 1911; children—Catharine Hobart, Joan. In editorial and gen. pub. work, spl. field of art, architectural books and mags. until 1904; mgr. Castle Square Theatre, Boston, 1904-08; dir. The New Theatre, New York, 1908-11; dir. The Little Theatre and Booth Theatre, New York. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, Brook, Harvard, University, Players, Century (New York); Tavern, Tennis and Racquet, Union (Boston). *Home:* N. Easton, Mass. *Address:* 244 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

AMEY, Harry Burton, lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, N.H., Dec. 21, 1868; *s.* John Tillotson and Emily (Haynes) A.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1894; *m.* Gracia A. Norton, of Charleston, Vt., Apr. 1897; children—Henry T., Alpha N. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1898, and began practice at Milton; moved to Island Pond, Vt., 1902; state's atty. Essex Co., Vt., 1904-08 and 1910-12; mem. Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1910-12, Senate, 1919, 20; U.S. atty., Dist. of Vt., by apptmt. of Presidents Harding and Coolidge, since July 1, 1923. Mem. Vt. and N.H. hist. socs. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Home:* Island Pond, Vt. *Address:* Burlington, Vt.

AMIDON, Charles Fremont, judge; *b.* Clymer, Chautauqua Co., N.Y., Aug. 17, 1856; *s.* John Smith and Charlotte A. (Curtis) A.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1882; *m.* Beulah R. McHenry, of Fargo, N.D., Nov. 15, 1892. Went to Fargo, N.D., 1882; admitted to bar, 1886; mem. commn. to revise code and statutes of N.D., 1893; U.S. Dist. judge, Dist. of N.D., Aug. 31, 1896-June 2, 1928, retired. *Home:* Inglewood, Calif.

AMIGER, William Thomas, clergyman, educator; July 16, 1870-May 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

AMMANN, Othmar Hermann, civ. engr.; *b.* Schaffhausen, Switzerland, Mar. 26, 1879; *s.* Emanuel and Emilie Rosa (Labhardt) A.; C.E., Swiss Poly. Inst., Zurich, 1902; *m.* Lilly Selma Wehrli, of Ebnat, Switzerland, July 24, 1905; children—Werner, George Andrew, Margaret. Came to U.S., 1904, naturalized citizen, 1924. Engaged in investigation, design and bldg. of bridges, etc., in Europe and U.S., 1902-23; asst. chief engr. on design and constrn. Hell Gate Bridge, New York, 1912-18; cons. engr., N.Y. City, 1923-25; chief engr. of bridges, Port of New York Authority, since 1925; in gen. charge planning and constrn., Outerbridge Crossing and Goethals Bridge across Arthur Kill, arch bridge across Kill van Kull at Bayonne, N.J., suspension bridge across Hudson River at New York; mem. bd. engrs. in charge Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco, Calif. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Awarded Thomas Fitch Rowland prize Am. Soc. C.E., 1918. Protestant. *Clubs:* New York Downtown Athletic, Nat. Arts, New York Swiss. *Home:* 272 Rockaway Av., Boonton, N.J. *Office:* 75 West St., New York, N.Y.

AMMEN, Samuel Zenas, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

AMORY, John James, shipbuilder; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., July 15, 1856; *s.* John and Jane (Smith) A.; ed. Riverview Mil. Acad., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Mary Shepard Hull, of Poughkeepsie, Sept. 1, 1881; children—John Hull (dec.), Eugene Horton, Clement Gould. Began in livery and mining business, Ariz., 1878; with Pacific Express Co. at Texarkana, Ark., 1881-82; hotel business, Billings, Mont., 1883-84; sec. and treas. Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn., 1885-86; pres. Gas Engine & Power Co. and Charles L. Seabury & Co., Consolidated, Morris Heights, N.Y. City, after 1886; pres. Consolidated Shipbuilding Corpn. after 1919. Mem. Nat. Assn. Engine and Boat Mfrs. (pres., 1904-15), Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Navy League, Bronx Bd. of Trade. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Columbia, Engineers, Larchmont, New York Yacht. Died February 27, 1930.

AMORY, Robert, commission mcht.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 23, 1885; *s.* Robert and Katharine Leighton (Crehore) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1906; studied Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Leonore Cobb, of N.Y. City, Sept. 20, 1910; children—Robert, Cleveland, Leonore. Mem. Amory, Browne & Co., cotton goods commn. mchts., Boston and New York, 1917—; pres. Boston Mfg. Co., 1901; pres. The Wauregan Co.; v.p. Indian Co., also of Cotton-Textile Institute of New York; treas., dir. Nashua Mfg. Co.; assistant treasurer Indian Head Mills of Alabama; dir. Lancaster Mills, First National Bank of Boston, Ludlow Mfg. Associates, Am. Mutual Liability Ins. Co., Arkwright Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Edison Elec. Illuminating Co. (Boston), Mut. Boiler Ins. Co., Saco-Lowell Shops, United Hosiery Mills Corpn., Eastern S.S. Co. Mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs., Mfrs.' Research Assn. Trustee Community Health Assn., Vincent Memorial Hosp. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Somerset, Country, Eastern Yacht (Boston); Harvard, Merchants' (New York). *Home:* Readville, Mass. *Office:* 48 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

AMORY, William, mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 19, 1869; *s.* Charles Walter and Elizabeth (Gardner) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; *m.* Mary R. Stockton, of Boston, Oct. 14, 1903. With Amory Mfg. Co., Boston, 1892-97, Amoskeag Mfg. Co., 1897-1907; treas., Boston office, Pepperell Mfg. Co., mfrs. cotton sheetings, flannels, shirtings, etc., of Biddeford, Me., 1907-1919; pres. same co. since 1919; pres. Lewiston Bleachery; dir. Mass. Hosp. Life Ins. Co., Old Colony Trust Co., Flintkote Co.; trustee Amoskeag Co., Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen and Others. Lt. Battery A, 1st Arty., M.V.M., 1895-1904. Trustee Free Hosp. for Women, P.B. Brigham Hosp. *Clubs:* Somerset, Tennis and Racquet, Country. *Home:* 179 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 160 State St., Boston, Mass.

AMOSS, Harold L(indsay), M.D.; *b.* Cobb, Ky., Sept. 8, 1886; *s.* David Alfred and Carolyn Waters (Lindsay) A.; B.S., State U. of Ky., 1905, M.S., 1907; M.D., Harvard, 1911, Dr. P.H., 1912; hon. Sc.D., George Washington U., 1922; *m.* Marguerite Dupree Moore, of Athens, Ga., May 17, 1917; children—Harold Lindsay, Dudley Moore. Chemist Ky. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1905; asst. chemist Hygienic Lab. of U.S.P.H.S., 1905-7, and of Bur. of Chemistry U.S. Dept. Agr., 1907-09; physiol. chemist Western Pa. Hosp., 1909; instr. preventive medicine and hygiene, Harvard Med. Sch., 1909-12; asst. in pathology and bacteriology, 1912-14, asso., 1914-19, asso. mem., 1919, 22, Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research; asso. prof. medicine Johns Hopkins U. and asso. physician Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1922-30; prof. medicine Duke University since 1930. Asso. editor "Medicine," 1922-25. Commd. 1st lt. Med. R.C., 1915, capt. M.C.N.A., 1917; maj., 1918; hon. discharged, July 15, 1919. Mem. A.A.A.S., Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Am. Soc. for Exptl. Pathology, Assn. Am. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Immunologists, Harvey Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Chi. Democrat. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason. *Author:* Chemistry and Urinalysis for Nurses, 1915; also various articles on physiol. chemistry, infectious diseases, immunology, and clin. medicine. *Address:* Duke University Hospital, Durham, N.C.

AMSBARY, Wallace Bruce, lecturer; *b.* Pekin, Ill., Feb. 13, 1867; *s.* William Wallace and Harriet (Harlow) A.; *m.* Bertha Louise Morgan, of Pasadena, Calif., May 18, 1903; 1 dau., Dorothy Morgan. On stage, 1886-97; supported Marie Wainright, Thomas Q. Seabrooke and Nat Goodwin. *Author:* The Ballades of Bourbonnais, 1904; M'sieu Robin (legends, lyrics and ballads of Jean Baptiste and his friends), 1925. Lectures upon Kipling, Riley, The Folk Lore of Tolstoi, The Humor of Shakespeare, The French-Canadian in Song and Story, Robert Louis Stevenson, William Sidney Porter (O. Henry), Jean Bateese and His Brethren, etc. Lyceum work, since 1897; v.p. International Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn. Professorial lecturer in gen. lit., Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago; also lecturer, "Laughter and Life." Master of Writers' Guild of Chicago, 1922-24. Mason. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Forty (hon. mem. of both). *Home:* 4724 Greenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

AMSTER, Nathan Leonard, capitalist; *b.* Roumania, Apr. 14, 1869; *s.* Isaac and Miriam (De Stahl) A.; ed. in Roumania; came to U.S., 1885; *m.* Estelle Dreyfus, of Boston, Oct. 30, 1901; children—Nathan Leonard, James Randolph. Dir. and chmn. exec. com. C.,R.I.&P.Ry.Co.; dir. Granby Consolidated Copper Co., Nat. Enameling & Stamping Co., Internat. Combustion Engring. Co. Pres. Investors Protective Assn. America; pres. Boston Newsboys' Club. *Clubs:* Boston City, Boston Athletic, Elysium, Woodland Country, Kernwood Country, Harmonie, Glen Head, Sunningdale Country. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

AMSTUTZ, Noah Steiner, research engr., patent atty.; *b.* Milton Tp., Wayne Co., O., Nov. 5, 1864; *s.* John and Fanny (Steiner) A.; of Swiss-French descent, the family name in 1650 being Amstutz; ed. pub. schs.; draftsman and student of patent law; *m.* Angelina Moore, Cleveland, Oct. 19, 1887 (died May 27, 1919); children—Frank Wilbur, Fanny Sedate (Mrs. Hugh R. Roberts), Adeline Linoah (Mrs. Owen Cobb Holleran). *m.* 2d, Ella Engberg, Los Angeles, Nov. 17, 1920. Commercial artist and draftsman, Cleveland, serving also as spl. artist on New York Daily Graphic, 1882-89, and as patent solicitor for a number of years; researches in London, England, and the Continent, 1898-99 and 1901-03; org. The Amstutz-Osborn Co., subsequently merged into Am. Multigraph Co., 1901; consulting engr. with Penrose & Co., London, 1902; mgr. Brit. Automatic Photographic Co., London, 1903; consulting engr., Cleveland, 1904; research engr., Chicago, 1906-07; research engr. and registered patent atty., Valparaiso, Ind., 1907—; admitted to Ind. bar, 1917, Supreme Court of Ind., 1919, Court of Appeals, D.C., 1920, also Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 1929. Originator 1st photo-telegraphy system and 1st automatic half-tone engraving machine, known as the Akrograph. Complete historical exhibits of both systems donated to Smithsonian Instn., Washington, 1916-17. Mem. A.A.A.S.; asso. mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Internat. Geog. Soc.; pres. State Micros. Soc. Ill., 1917-18; mem. Royal Photog. Soc.; fellow Royal Soc. Arts (London), Nat. Resources Assn. America; hon. mem. Am. Photo-Engravers Assn.; mem. Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale (Paris); mem. Chamber of Commerce of U.S. Awarded honor prize and plakete, Internat. Photog. Expn., Dresden, Germany, 1909, for tech. lit. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Hand-Book of Photo Engraving, 1907; organized and conducted research dept. Inland Printer, Chicago, 1906-07; author tech. serial, Physical Characteristics of Relief Engravings, 1906-07; contbr. to tech. papers, Europe and America; originator of scientific lecture, "The Marvels of Illustration;" delivered address on "The Origin of Photo-Telegraphy," before A.P.-E.A., New York, Aug. 1925. *Home:* Chicago Rd., Valparaiso, Ind.

AMWEG, Frederick James, civil engr.; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., May 9, 1856; *s.* John M. and Margaret H. (Fenn) A.; grad. high sch., Lancaster, Pa., 1873; studied civ. engring. and architecture in Phila.; *m.* Blanche Estelle Parsons, of Phila., Oct. 10, 1883; children—Blanche Ethel, Fred'k J. Began in engring. dept. Pa. R.R., later asst. engr. bridges and bldgs.; employed by City of Phila. in design and constrn. cantilever bridge over Schuylkill River, in line of Market St.; chief engr. City Av. and Germantown Bridge Co.; chief engr. building and installation of elec. st. ry., Honolulu, H.T., 1899; pvt. practice as consulting engr. and manager of construction, San Francisco, since 1903; chief engr. Mission Rock Terminal Co., in development of pier and terminal bldgs., San Francisco Bay. Chief of engrs. N.G. of Calif. with rank of col. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Assn. of Engrs., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., A.A.A.S., S.A.R., Loyal Legion. Mason (K.T., Shriner); Elk. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Public Spirit. *Home:* San Mateo, Calif. *Office:* 251 Kearney St., San Francisco, Calif.

AMY, Ernest Francis; *b.* Paramatta, New South Wales, Australia, Nov. 28, 1883; *s.* John and Emma (Fincham) A.; brought to U.S., 1885; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1909, M.A., 1911; Ph.D., Princeton, 1914; studied Oxford U., 1921; *m.* Theresa Louise Say, of Middletown, Conn., Sept. 2, 1915; children—John Wilbur (dec.), Jonathan Weekes. Asst. in English, Wesleyan U., 1909-11; prin. high sch., Waynesville, O., 1911-12; Charles Scribner fellow in English, Princeton, 1912-14; instr.

and prof. English, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1914—; prof. of English, N.C. Coll. for Women, summers, 1927, 28, Bay View Summer Sch., 1929. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Text of Chaucer's Legend of Good Women, 1918. Contbr. philol. jours. *Home:* Delaware, O.

ANCENEY, Charles L., cattle raiser; *b.* Denver, Colo., Apr. 17, 1863; *s.* Charles and Angelique (Frazie) A.; ed. pub. schs., Gallatin Co., Mont., and Helena Business Coll.; *m.* Kate R. Allen, of Bozeman, Mont., Dec. 23, 1897; children—Angelique Rea, Charles L. In charge cattle outfit at age of 14; was with first herd of cattle going into lower Yellowstone ranges, 1879, and first drive to Bismarck, N.D., 1881, swimming Missouri River and loading shipment to Buffalo, N.Y.; fought with Sioux, Blackfeet and Cheyenne Indians; handled cattle in the open range until 1898; inaugurated cattle enterprise which covered 11,000 acres by 1910; associated with Harry W. Child, as Child & Anceney, 1910, in Flying D Cattle Ranges, now covering 500,000 acres and furnishing support for 15,000 to 25,000 head of cattle; firm owns notable herd of pure bred Shorthorns; pres. Gallatin Gateway State Bank; dir. Gallatin Gateway Supply. Promoted Camp Creek Br. of N.P. Ry., terminal at platted townsite of Anceney, Mont. Mem. Pioneer Soc. of Gallatin County, Mont. Republican. Mason (Shriner). *Club:* Bozeman Country. *Home:* Bozeman, Mont. *Address:* Gallatin Gateway, Mont.

ANDERS, James Meschter, M.D.; *b.* Fairview Village, Montgomery Co., Pa., July 22, 1854; *s.* Samuel Drescher and Christina (Meschter) A.; ed. acad. dept. of a theol. sem. at Wadsworth, O.; Ph.D., U. of Pa., M.D., 1877; *m.* Margaret Wunderlich, of Phila., Apr. 30, 1902. Visiting phys., P.E. Hosp., 1878-92; was mem. visiting med. staff, Phila. Hosp., many yrs.; prof. med., Medico-Chirurg. Coll., 1892-1918; prof. medicine and clin. medicine, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Grad. Sch. U. of Pa., Phila., since 1917; phys. Medico-Chirurg. Hosp.; consulting phys. Jewish Hosp., Phila., Widener Home for Crippled Children, and Asylum for the Insane, Norristown, Pa.; mem. Bd. of Health, Phila. Life mem. Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila.; mem. Phila. Co. Med. Soc., A.M.A., Pan-Am. Med. Congress, Am. Climatol. Assn., Coll. Phys. of Phila. (pres.), Pathol. Soc. Phila., Pa. Forestry Assn., Am. Coll. Physicians (pres.), Tuberculosis Soc. (pres.), Phila. Art Alliance, Am. Federation of Arts, Schwenkfeldian Exiles (pres.). Mem. bd. trustees Perkiomen Sch. (pres.); mem. bd. dirs. Ursinus College, bd. mgrs. City Parks Assn., Phila., Medico-Chirurg. and Graduate hosps. *Clubs:* Union League, Medical, Penn Athletic. *Author:* House Plants as Sanitary Agents, 1887; Principles and Practice of Medicine, 14 edits., 1897-1917; Text-Book of Medical Diagnosis (with L. Napoleon Boston), 1909. Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1923. *Address:* 1830 Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANDERSEN, Christian Schmidt; *b.* Aarhus, Denmark, Aug. 30, 1879; *s.* Rasmus Marcus and Anine Margrete (Rasmussen) A.; ed. high sch. and commercial sch.; *m.* Margareta Lindman, of Jönköping, Sweden, 1913 (died 1924); children—Robert Lindman, Margaret, Christian, Else; *m.* 2d, Adeline Mildred Waller, of Annapolis, Md. Served in Danish Army 1 yr.; employed in mfg. plant, London, Eng., 3½ yrs., later accountant and comptroller in Copenhagen, Johannesburg, S. Africa, Baden Baden, Germany; came to U. S., 1912, naturalized citizen, 1923; with Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York, 1912-13, Congress Hotel, Chicago, 1913-17; mgr., dir. and sec. Va. Hot Springs Co. since 1917; mgr. Homestead Hotel, Hot Springs; dir. Bath County (Va.) Nat. Bank. Mem. bd. dirs. Va. State Chamber Commerce. Republican. Evang. Lutheran. *Club:* Covington-Hot Springs Rotary (v.p.). *Home:* Hot Springs, Va.

ANDERSEN, Hendrik Christian, sculptor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

ANDERSON, Abraham Archibald, artist; *b.* N.J., 1847; *s.* William and Sarah Louise (Ryerson) A.; early edn. Columbia Coll. Grammar Sch. and high sch. course, completing gen. studies in Europe under pvt. tutors; studied painting under Cabanel, Bonnât, Cormon, Godin and Collin; *m.* Elizabeth Milbank, 1887. Exhibited Paris Salon, Universal Expn., Paris, 1899, etc.; pictures: (portraits) Gen. O. O. Howard, Gov. Morgan, H. B. Claflin, Thomas A. Edison, Bishop Cleveland Coxe, Elihu Root, Charles Stewart Smith, John Wanamaker, etc., also Morning After the Ball, The Convalescent, Neither Do I Condemn Thee, etc. *Address:* 6th Av. and 40th St., New York, N.Y.

ANDERSON, Ada Woodruff (Mrs. Oliver Phelps Anderson), author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ANDERSON, Albert, alienist; *b.* Eagle Rock, Wake County, N.C., Oct. 18, 1859; *s.* Jesse and Mary (Tucker) A.; A.M., Trinity Coll., N.C., 1883; M.D., Dept. of Medicine, U. of Va., 1888; post-grad. studies, New York Polyclinic; spl. course in bacteriology, in Govt. Lab., Washington; *m.* Pattie Roundtree Woodard, of Wilson, N.C., Dec. 12, 1888. Taught sch., Middleburg, N.C., 1883-87; founded Middleburg Acad.; founded (with Dr. C. E. Moore) The Wilson Sanatorium, Wilson, N.C., 1898; mem. State Bd. of Health, N.C., 1896-1900, State Med. Examining Bd., 1898-1902; supt. State Hosp., N.C., since May 11, 1913. Dir. Citizens' Nat. Bank. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. A.M.A. (del., 1903-04), N.C. State Med. Soc. (annual orator, 1898; pres. 1924-25), Wake Co. Med. Soc., Tri-State Med. Soc., Seaboard Med. Soc. *Club:* Country. Med. dir. The Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Raleigh, N.C., from its beginning, 1907, to 1912. *Address:* State Hospital, Raleigh, N.C.

ANDERSON, Albert Barnes, judge; *b.* nr. Zionsville, Boone Co., Ind., Feb. 10, 1857; *s.* Philander and Emma A. (Duzan) A.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1879, later A.M., LL.D., 1907; *m.* Rose Campbell, of Crawfordsville, Ind., Nov. 14, 1882. Admitted to bar, 1881; practiced at Crawfordsville, 1881-1902; pros. atty., Montgomery Co., Ind., 1886-90; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Ind., 1902-25; judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 1925-29, retired. Republican. *Home:* Indianapolis, Ind.

ANDERSON, Alden, banker; *b.* Meadville, Pa., Oct. 11, 1867; *s.* John Z. and Sallie (Sloan) A.; student University of Pacific, San Jose, Calif., 1880-83; *m.* Carrie Lois Baldwin, of Solano Co., Calif., Mar. 2, 1892; 1 dau., Kathryn Baldwin (Mrs. Wm. Kenneth Potts). Began as farmer and packer, Solano Co., 1886; discontinued packing business, 1905, and entered banking; pres. Capital Nat. Bank, Capital Bldg. & Loan Assn., Placer County Bank, Sterling Oil & Development Co.; v.p. Bank of Rio Vista; dir. Associated Oil Co., Bank of Lincoln, Citizens Bank of Oak Park, Natomas Co. of Calif., West Coast Life Ins. Co. Regent U. of Calif. Republican. Unitarian. Mason, Elk, K.P. *Clubs:* Sutter (Sacramento); Pacific-Union, Family (San Francisco). *Home:* Hotel Sacramento. *Office:* Capital Nat. Bank, Sacramento, Calif.

ANDERSON, Alexander Pierce, botanical and chemical research; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., Nov. 22, 1862; *s.* John and Britta M. (Gustafson) A. (both natives of Sweden); B.S., U. of Minn., 1894, M.S., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1897; *m.* Lydia Johnson, Highlands, N.C., Aug. 11, 1898; children—Leonard A. (dec.), Louise A., John P., Lydia Elizabeth, Jean M. Botanist Clemson Coll., S.C., 1896-99; asst. prof. botany, U. of Minn., 1899-1900; curator herbarium Columbia U., 1901. Inventor new processes of treating cereal grains and starch materials, including puffed rice, puffed wheat and other puffed products. Contbr. to Am. and foreign biol. jours. *Address:* Tower View Laboratory, Red Wing, Minn.

ANDERSON, Andrew Freeman, clergyman; *b.* Volant, Pa., Oct. 15, 1866; *s.* Barnabas and Margaret Ellen (Fasick) A.; student State Normal Sch., Edinboro, Pa., 1886-87; B.A., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1894, D.D., 1915; student Rochester Theol. Sem., 1899-1900; *m.* Blanche C. Koones, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 28, 1894; 1 dau., Josephine Margaret; *m.* 2d, Lulu M. Burket, of Washington, D.C., Mar. 14, 1921; children—Freeman Burket, Charles Truman. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1894; pastor Grace Ch., Washington, D.C., 1894-99; asst. pastor Calvary Ch., Washington, D.C., 1900-02; pastor First Ch., Harrisburg, Pa., 1904-09, Normal Park, Chicago, 1909-14; asst. Calvary Ch., Washington, D.C., 1914-24; pastor First Ch., East Orange, N.J., 1924-28, First Park Ch., Plainfield, N.J., since 1929. Conducted funeral services of President Harding in Nat. Capital, Aug. 8, 1923. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Club:* City. *Home:* 1220 Thornton Av., Plainfield, N.J.

ANDERSON, Andrew Runni; *b.* Norway, July 8, 1876; *s.* Hakon and Clara Marie (Lystad) A.; brought to U.S., 1884; ed. pub. schs. of LaCrosse, Wis.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1900; Ph.D., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Phoebe Margaret Van Hook, of Chicago, July 12, 1911; children—Laurens Van Hook, Norman La Rue, Marcia Lee. Instr. in Greek, U. of Wis., 1904-05; preceptor in classics, Princeton, 1905-09; asst. prof. Latin, Northwestern U., 1909-15; prof. ancient langs. and lit., U. of Utah, 1915-29, prof. of Latin, Duke University, Durham, N. C., since 1929. Mem. Am. Philological Assn., Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. for Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Archæol. Inst. America, Kappa Sigma, Phi BetaKappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Conglist. Contbr. to Trans. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Jour., Scandinavian Studies and Notes, etc. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

ANDERSON, Andrew Work, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ANDERSON, Arthur Marvin, banker; *b* East Orange, N.J., Oct. 17, 1880; *s.* Frederick William and Ellen Mary (Baker) A.; ed. pub. schs., East Orange; *m.* Alice Mary Sloane, of South Orange, N.J., Oct. 9, 1909; children—Alice Mary, Joan. Began in banking business, N.Y. City, 1904; partner in L. von Hoffman & Co., bankers, 1912-14; partner J. P. Morgan & Co. since 1926; dir. Internat. Telephone and Telegraph Corpn., New York, Susquehanna Ry. Co., U.S. Guarantee Co., Western Pacific R.R. Corpn., Postal Telegraph & Cable Corpn. Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Down Town, India House, Broad Street Lunch, Racquet and Tennis, Nat. Golf Links of America, Morris County, Essex County Country, New York Yacht. *Home:* Bedford Hills, N.Y. *Office:* 23 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

ANDERSON, Benjamin M., Jr., economist, banker; *b.* Columbia, Mo., May 1, 1886; *s.* Benjamin M. and Mary Frances (Bowling) A.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1906; A.M., U. of Ill., 1910; Ph.D. in Economics, Philosophy and Sociology, Columbia, 1911; *m.* Margaret Louise Crenshaw, of St. Louis, Mo., May 27, 1909; children—Benjamin M., III (dec.), John Crenshaw, William Bent, Mary Louise. Prof. history, State Normal Sch., Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1905; prof. English lit. and economics, Mo. Valley Coll., Marshall, Mo., 1906; head prof. history and economics, State Teachers Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1907-11; instr. economics, Columbia, 1911-13, asst. prof., 1913; asst. prof. economics, Harvard, 1913-18; economic adviser, Nat. Bank of Commerce, New York, 1918-20; economist, Chase Nat. Bank since 1920. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Century, Faculty of Columbia U., Town Hall. *Author:* Social Value, 1911; The Value of Money, 1917; Effects of the War on Money, Credit and Banking in France and the United States, 1919. Editor and author Chase Economic Bull. Speaker on economic and financial subjects. *Home:* 34 Paramus Rd., Ridgewood, N.J. *Address:* Chase National Bank, New York, N.Y.

ANDERSON, Carlotta Adele (Mrs. J. Scott Anderson), teacher, writer; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 15, 1876; *d.* Newell Willard and Emma Cathrine (Jones) Bloss; academic course, Claverack (N.Y.) Coll., 1893, post-grad. work, 1894; trained as oral teacher of deaf, Wright-Humason Sch., N.Y. City; B.S. in Edn., U. of Pa., 1918, M.A., 1922; Montessori method under Signora Galli-Saccenti, Rome; *m.* J. Scott Anderson, of Phila., June 2, 1897; children—David Roy, Dorothy Scott. Teacher, Wright-Humason Sch., 1894-97; owner oral schs. for the deaf and teacher-training schs., N.Y. City, Swarthmore and Torresdale, Pa., 1901-16; organizer and directress of Torresdale House (All Saints' Ch.), the first building erected in America especially for Montessori work (teacher-training, Montessori primary, grammar and high schs.), 1912-17; prin. academic dept. N.J. Sch. for the Deaf, and in charge of training teachers of the deaf at the N.J. State Normal Sch., Trenton, 1918-21; teacher of deaf Phila. pub. schs. since 1921. U.S. Govt. and state del. 3d Internat. Congress on Home Edn. and Parent-Teachers' Unions, Brussels, 1910. Hon. member Internat. Com. of Congresses on Home Edn. and Parent-Teacher Unions. Founder, 1911, and first pres. Swarthmore Safe and Sane Fourth of July Assn.; pres. Swarthmore Woman's Suffrage League, 1909-12. *Club:* Woman's of Stonehurst. *Home:* 27 Overhill Rd., Stonehurst, Upper Darby, Pa.

ANDERSON, Chandler Parsons, lawyer; *b.* Lakeville, Conn., Sept. 5, 1866; *s.* Henry Hill and Sarah (Burrall) A.; B.A., Yale, 1887; Harvard Law Sch., 1888-89; *m.* Harriet S. Ward, of Washington, D.C., May 17, 1899. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1891. Sec. for U.S. and Great Britain of Bering Sea Claims Commn., 1896-97; U.S. sec. Joint High Commn. with Great Britain for settlement of Canadian questions, 1898-99; U.S. asso. counsel Alaska Boundary Arbi-

tration, 1903; U.S. counsel, Passamaquoddy Bay boundary settlement, 1909; spl. counsel for Dept. of State under Sec. Root, 1905-09, and Sec. Knox, 1909-10, in negotiation of treaties with Great Britain concerning British N. America; U.S. agt. N. Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration, The Hague, 1910; U.S. del. Fur Seal Conf., Washington, D.C., 1911; counselor Dept. of State, 1910-13; U.S. arbitrator, British-Am. Pecuniary Claims Arbitration, 1913-23; counsel for Costa Rica in Costa Rica-Panama boundary arbitration, 1913-14, before Chief Justice White; legal adviser for Am. embassies and legations in Europe on questions involving Am. interests growing out of European war, and for Dept. State in Washington, 1914-15; counsel on internat. questions for U.S. War Industries Bd., 1917-18, (mem. spl. mission to London and Paris, summer of 1918); counsel for Internat. Com. Red Cross in the organization of League of Red Cross Socs., France, 1919; counsel for Guatemala in Guatemala-Honduras boundary mediation before Sec. of State of U.S., 1918—; counsel for Nicaragua in Nicaragua-Honduras boundary mediation before Sec. of State of U.S., 1920—; U.S. arbitrator in Am.-Norwegian shipping claims arbitration, 1921-22; U.S. legal expert, Armament Conf., Washington, D.C., 1921-22; counsel for Costa Rica in arbitration with Great Britain before Chief Justice Taft, 1923; U.S. commr. Mixed Claims Commn. between U.S. and Germany, 1923—. Mem. bd. editors Am. Jour. Internat. Law; v.p. Am. Soc. Internat. Law; mem. Am. Inst. Internat. Law. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Down Town, Metropolitan (New York). *Offices:* 20 Pine St., New York, N.Y., and Hibbs Bldg., Washington, D.C.

ANDERSON, Charles Joseph, educator; *b.* Thomson, Minn., Aug. 9, 1880; *s.* Charles and Caroline A.; grad. State Normal Sch., Superior, Wis., 1903; Ph.B., University of Wis., 1913, Ph.M., from same university, 1927; post-grad. work, University of Chicago; *m.* Ada B. Maricle, of Wells, Minn., June 24, 1909; 1 son, John Eugene. Prin. high sch., Galesville, Wis., 1912-15; supt. schs., Stoughton, Wis., 1915-21; asst. state supt. pub. instrn., Wis., 1921-26; asso. prof. edn., 1926-28, dir. Sch. of Edn. since 1928, University of Wis. Served as private vols., Spanish-American War, 1898-99. Mem. N.E.A., Dept. of Superintendence N.E.A., Wis. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1925), City Supts'. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Professional Men's, Kiwanis, Nakoma Country. *Author:* (with Isobel Davidson), The Lincoln Readers, 1921-25; (with others) Visiting the Teacher at Work, 1925; Reading Objectives, 1925. Co-author: The Triangle Arithmetics, 1927. *Home:* 1806 Vilas Av., Madison, Wis.

ANDERSON, Charles Loftus Grant, M.D.; *b.* nr. Hagerstown, Md., Mar. 8, 1863; *s.* George Washington and Anna Maria (Winter) A.; student Claverack (N.Y.) Coll., 1877-79; U. of Pa., 1881; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1884; *m.* Ruby, *d.* Hon. William L. Scruggs, of Atlanta, Ga., July 7, 1910. House phys. and surgeon, Jersey City Hosp., 1885; commd. 1st lt. and asst. surgeon, U.S. Army, 1886; resigned, 1888; acting asst. surgeon, U.S. Army, with 5th Army Corps, Santiago Campaign, Spanish-Am. War, 1898, then on duty at gen. hosps., Ft. Myer, Va., and Savannah, Ga.; maj. and surgeon, U.S. Vols. in Philippines, 1899-01; asso. in surgery Emergency Hospital, Washington, D.C., 1905; phys., Isthmian Canal Commn., Canal Zone, Panama, 1905-07. Amateur swimmer of note. Major Med. R.C., active service with A.E.F., in France, with 2d Div. and in comd. of hosps.; promoted to lt. col. M.C.; lt. col. M.R.C., retired, 1928. Med. specialist, U.S. Vets. Bur. Founder and v.p. Spanish-Am. Athenæum. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Assn. Mil. Surgs. of U.S., Med. Soc. of D.C., Anthropol. Soc. Washington (pres.), United Spanish War Vets., Am. Legion. K.T. *Clubs:* University (Washington, D.C.), Army and Navy (New York). *Author:* Old Panama and Castilla del Oro, 1914; also various articles on lit., med. and scientific topics. *Home:* 1739 I St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ANDERSON, Charles Palmerston, bishop; Sept. 8, 1864-Jan. 30, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ANDERSON, Clifford Le Conte, lawyer; *b.* Macon, Ga., July 7, 1862; *s.* Clifford and Anna (Le Conte) A.; A.B., Mercer U., 1880, LL.B., 1883; *m.* Kitty Van Dyke, Sept. 10, 1884; children—Mrs. John Gelzer, Jr., Clifford V.; *m.* 2d, Mary Alice Van der Grift, April 30, 1910; 1 son, Jackson V. Practiced at Macon, Ga., 1883-86, at Atlanta, 1886—; sr. mem. firm Anderson, Rountree & Crenshaw. Counsel Trust Co. of Ga., E. Rivers Realty Co., The Nunnally Co., The Coca Cola Internat. Corpn., and other corpns. Commr. roads and revenue, Fulton Co., Ga., 1899-1914, inclusive. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ga. Bar Assn., Atlanta Bar Assn. Brig.-gen. commdg. Ga. N.G. (retired). *Clubs:* Capital City, City (Atlanta); Army and Navy (New York). *Home:* "Athol," 3703 Peachtree Road. *Office:* Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ANDERSON, David Allen, college pres.; *b.* Lamoni, Ia., Aug. 19, 1874; *s.* Andrew K. and Enger (Ormsdatter) A.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1908, A.M., 1910, Ph.D., 1912; sr. fellow same, studying in Europe, 1910-11; *m.* Roxanna E. Gaylord, Lamoni, Ia., Apr. 4, 1900. Began teaching in Ia., 1893; prof. edn. and psychology, La Crosse (Wis.) State Normal Sch., 1912-13; asst. prof. edn., 1913-16, asso. prof., 1916-17, U. of Wash.; prof. edn. and head dept. of edn. and psychology, Pa. State Coll., 1917-26; pres. Kent (O.) State Normal Coll., 1926-28; pres. Northern State Teachers Coll., Aberdeen, S.D., 1928—. Instr. in edn. U. of Ia., summer 1911; prof. edn. State Normal Sch., Moorhead, Minn., summer 1912; State Normal Sch., La Crosse, Wis., summer 1913; asst. prof. edn. U. of Wash., summers 1914-15-16; asso. prof. edn. U. of Ill., summer 1917. Dir. of Pub. Edn. and Child Labor Assn., Pa.; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.E.A., Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. Study Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Centre Hills Country, Twin Lakes Golf. *Author:* The School System of Norway, 1913. Contbr. to ednl. mags. Lecturer on ednl. topics. *Home:* Aberdeen, South Dakota.

ANDERSON, Dice Robins, educator; *b.* Charlottesville, Va., Apr. 18, 1880; *s.* James Madison and Margaret Olivia (Robins) A.; prep. edn. Hoge Mil. Acad., Blackstone, Va.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1900, A.M., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1912; LL.D., Coll. of William and Mary, 1924; *m.* Ada James Ash, of White City, Kan., June 24, 1903; children—Dice Robins, William Dodd. Prof. mathematics, Central Female Coll., Lexington, Mo., 1901-02; instr. history, Randolph-Macon Acad., Bedford City, Va., 1902-03; prin. Chesapeake Acad., Irvington, Va., 1903-06; pres. Willie Halsell Coll., Vinita, Okla., 1906-07; fellow in history, U. of Chicago, 1907-08; instr. history, U. of Chicago, 1908-09; prof. history and polit. science, 1909-19, prof. economics and polit. science, and dir. Sch. of Business Administration, 1919-20, Richmond (Va.) Coll.; pres. Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll. since Apr. 1, 1920. Lecturer, Richmond Sch. of Social Economy, 1917, Va. Mechanics Inst., 1919; exec. sec. Civic Assn., Richmond, 1915-20. Pres. Dept. of Colleges, Va. Ednl. Conf., 1922-23; pres. Va. Assn. of Colleges, 1923; mem. Va. Annual Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 7 times, 1922-29, and Conf. lay leader, Va. Conf., 1928—; mem. Gen. Conf., S., Hot Springs, Ark. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Author:* William Branch Giles—A Study in the Politics of Virginia and the Nation (1790-1830), 1914; Edmund Randolph, Second Secretary of State (Secretaries of State series), 1927; etc. Editor Richmond College Historical Papers, 1915-17. Frequent contbr. and lecturer on hist. and polit. subjects. *Home:* Lynchburg, Va.

ANDERSON, Douglas Smith, electrical engring.; *b.* Lexington, Va., Sept. 6, 1871; *s.* John Randolph and Martha Adkins (Heiskell) A.; A.B., Washington & Lee U., 1890; M.A., Tulane U., 1892; studied U. of Berlin and Zurich Polytechnic Sch.; *m.* Harriet Stetson Mason, of N.Y. City, June 14, 1898. Asst. prof. physics, Tulane U., 1892-95, asso. prof. physics and elec. engring., 1896-99; prof. elec. engring., U. of Miss., 1900-01; asso. prof. elec. engring., Tulane U., 1901-14, prof. since 1914, dean Coll. of Engring. since 1919. Dir. War Training Sch. for Radio Operators at Tulane U., World War. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., La. Engring. Soc. (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Audubon Golf, Round Table, Cliff Country; Ogunquit (Me.). *Home:* 1556 Webster St., New Orleans, La.

ANDERSON, Edwin Alexander, naval officer; *b.* Wilmington, N.C., July 16, 1860; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1882. Ensign, July 1, 1884; promoted through the grades to rear adm., November 28, 1918. In service on Marblehead and as comdr. Sandoval, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; advanced 5 numbers in rank "for extraordinary heroism" during Spanish-Am. War; comd. Callao, 1902-03, Don Juan de Austria, 1903, Isle de Cuba, 1903; naval gun factory, Washington, D.C., 1904-05; Pennsylvania, 1905-06; 2d Torpedo Flotilla, 1906-07; recruiting station, Cincinnati, 1907-08; Navy Yard, Mare Island, Cal., 1908-10; Yorktown, 1910-11; Navy Yard, Phila., 1911-13; comdr. U.S.S. New Hampshire, 1913-16; comdr. 2d Regt. of Bluejackets at capture of Vera Cruz, Mexico, 1915; awarded Congressional Medal of Honor "for extraordinary heroism in battle on that occasion"; later with Am. Patrol Detachment; rear adm. Nov. 28, 1918. D.S.M. for services during World War; at Naval War Coll., 1916; supt. Naval Auxiliaries, 1916-17; comd. Squadron 3, patrol force, 1917, later Squadron 1, patrol force; comdr. Navy Yard, Charleston, S.C., 1919-22; vice adm. comdg. European Forces, 1922; comdr. in chief Asiatic Fleet, 1922-23; retired, 1923. *Home:* Wilmington, N.C.

ANDERSON, Edwin Hatfield, librarian; *b.* Zionsville, Ind., Sept. 27, 1861; *s.* Philander and Emma A. (Duzan) A.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1883; hon. M.A., Columbia, 1916; spent a year at New York State Library Sch.; *m.* Frances R. Plummer, of Glencoe, Ill., Dec. 22, 1891; children—Charlotte W. (Mrs. John W. Green, Jr.), Cecile W. Cataloguer Newberry Library, Chicago, 1 yr.; librarian Carnegie Free Library, Braddock, Pa., 1892-95; organized, 1895, librarian, 1895-1904, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh; engaged in zinc and lead mining in Mo., 1905; dir. N.Y. State Library and Library Sch., 1906-08; asst. dir., June 1908-May 1913, and since dir. New York Pub. Library. Pres. Keystone State Library Assn., 1901-02; mem. Pa. Public Records Commn. and Hist. Archives Commn., 1903-04; pres. N.Y. Library Assn., 1908, New York Library Club, 1910, A.L.A., 1913-14. *Club:* Century. *Home:* (summer) Dorset, Vt. *Office:* New York Public Library, New York, N.Y.

ANDERSON, Elizabeth Preston, temperance advocate; *b.* Decatur, Ind., Apr. 27, 1861; *d.* Rev. Elam S. and Maria (Shepley) Preston; ed. Ft. Wayne Coll., Ind., DePauw U., Ind., and U. of Minn.; *m.* Rev. James Anderson, of N.D., Dec. 11, 1901. In temperance work in N.D. since 1889; state organizer, 1889-93, state pres. since 1893, W.C.T.U.; asst. nat. recording sec. W.C.T.U., 1904-06, nat. recording sec., 1906-1926. Has attended every session of the state legislature since N.D. was admitted to the Union except 2, as temperance lobbyist; permanently represented in capitol by a life-size portrait in oil, presented the state by W.C.T.U. of N.D. Methodist. Mem. Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Kappa Alpha Theta. *Home:* Fargo, N.D.

ANDERSON, Elsie Grace, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

ANDERSON, Florence Mary Bennett (Mrs. Louis Francis Anderson); *b.* Chateaugay, N.Y., May 20, 1883; *d.* Henry Uberto and Elizabeth Crosby (Plaskett) Bennett; grad. Coffin Sch., Nantucket, Mass., 1897; A.B., Vassar, 1903; student Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1906-07; Ph.D., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Louis Francis Anderson, prof. Greek, Whitman Coll., June 26, 1918. Asst. in Lab. of Physics, Vassar, 1903-05; Vassar Asso. Alumnæ fellow, Columbia, 1905-06; Vassar spl. fellow, Am. Sch. at Athens, 1906-07; instr. in Greek, Vassar, 1907-10; Babbott fellow of Vassar, Columbia, 1910-11; instr. Greek and Latin, Hunter Coll., New York, 1912-14, asst. prof., 1914-17, asso. prof., 1918 (resigned). Mem. Vigilantes (World War), Poetry Soc. America, League Am. Pen Women, Phi Beta Kappa, Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Maria Mitchell Assn., Vassar Coll. Alumnæ Assn., Soc. for Promotion Hellenic Studies (London), Classical Assn. (Eng.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Woman's Reading, Walla Walla Art. *Author:* Religious Cults Associated with the Amazons, 1912; An Off-Islander, 1921; The Garland of Defeat, 1927; also articles on art, lit. and verse. *Home:* 364 Boyer Av., Walla Walla, Wash.

ANDERSON, Francis Maurice, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., July 20, 1885; *s.* Thomas Davis and Fanny M. (Cross) A.; ed. high sch., Providence, and Albany (N.Y.) Acad.; A.B., Brown U., 1907; LL.B. New York U., 1912; *m.* Jane Woolley, of Newark, N.J., July 27, 1912; 1 dau., Margaret M. With Dwight Mfg. Co., cotton mfrs., Alabama City, Ala., 1908-09; studied law with firm of Sommer, Colby & Whiting, Newark, N.J.; admitted to bar of N.J. and to U.S. courts, 1913; practiced at East Orange, N.J., 1913-16; settlement officer Fidelity Trust Co., Newark, 1917-18; asst. chief requisition br. of Pur-

chase, Storage and Traffic Div., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 1918-19; sr. research asst. for Congress in foreign and internat. law, 1919-20; apptd. spl. asst. to Dept. of State, Sept. 1, 1920, now asst. to solicitor Dept. of State. Law lecturer, Pace Inst., New York and Washington, D.C., 1916-23; lecturer on foreign and domestic commercial law, Sch. of Foreign Service, Georgetown U., since 1923. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Federal Bar Assn. Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Brown Univ. *Home:* 421 Whittier St. N.W. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C.

ANDERSON, Frank, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ANDERSON, Frank Bartow, banker; *b.* Macon, Ga., July 15, 1863; *s.* George Wayne and Katharine (Berrien) A.; ed. pvt. sch., West Chester, Pa., and Mt. Pleasant Mil. Acad., Ossining, N.Y.; *m.* Elizabeth May Jadwin, of Brooklyn, July 27, 1887. With Am. Exchange Nat. Bank, New York, 1880-1902; v.p., 1902-09, pres. 1909-25, chmn. bd. since Jan. 1925, Bank of Calif., N.A., San Francisco; dir. Firemen's Fund Insurance Co., Calif. & Hawaiian Sugar Refining Co., Alaska Packers Assn., Miller & Lux, Inc., Calif. Gas & Electric Co., San Francisco Gas & Electric Co., Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Spring Valley Water Co., Calif. Packing Corpn., San Francisco Remedial Loan Assn. Trustee Leland Stanford Jr. U. Served in 1st Naval Batt., New York, 9 yrs.; lt. sr. grade U.S.N. during Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Mem. Soc. of The Cincinnati, State of Ga. Episcopalian. Democrat. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, Burlingame, Commercial, San Francisco Golf, Marin Golf and Country, Commonwealth Press; Country Club of Marin County; Winter Island, Meadow Club of Tamalpais, Internat. Sportsmen's (London); The Travelers (Paris). *Home:* San Rafael, Calif. *Office:* Bank of California, San Francisco, Calif.

ANDERSON, Frank Leonard, clergyman; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., Aug. 7, 1865; *s.* John and Britta Maria (Gustafsdatter) A.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1896; B.D., U. of Chicago Div. Sch., 1900; post-grad. work one year, same school; D.D., Central University, 1915; *m.* Linda Williams, of Zumbrota, Minn., Dec. 26, 1896 (she died 1919); children—Paul Alexander, Hope Evangeline; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Mabelle Grant Meeker, of East Orange, N.J., June 10, 1922. Ordained Bapt. minister at Maywood, Ill., Nov. 14, 1900; pastor First Ch., Austin, Minn., 1900-05, Normal Park Ch., Chicago, 1905-09; supt. Bapt. Exec. Council of Chicago, 1909-20; pres. Bapt. Young People's Union of America, 1913-16; pres. Internat. Bapt. Sem., East Orange, N.J., 1920—. Republican. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, N.E.A., Religious Edn. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Genetic Assn. *Club:* Quill (New York). *Home:* 64 S. Munn Av., East Orange, N.J.

ANDERSON, Frank Maloy, prof. history; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Feb. 3, 1871; *s.* Moses Troyer and Ruth Amanda (Thornburg) A.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1894, M.A., 1896; studied Harvard, 1896-97; Paris, 1909, 1923; *m.* Mary Gertrude Steele, of Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 3, 1898; children—Troyer Steele, Gaylord West. Instr. history, 1895-96, 1897-98, asst. prof., 1898-1905, prof. 1905-14, U. of Minn.; prof. history, Dartmouth Coll., since 1914. Specialist on diplomatic history with "The Inquiry," 1918, and with Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; mem. army edncl. corps, 1919. Mem. exec. com. Minneapolis Voters' League, 1908-12, Minneapolis Charter Commn., 1911-14. Progressive Democrat. Conglist. Mem. Am. and Miss. Valley hist. assns., Société d'Histoire Moderne, Royal Hist. Society, Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Beta Theta Pi; executive council Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., 1917-20; executive council Am. Hist. Assn., 1926-28. *Author:* Outlines and Documents of English Constitutional History during the Middle Ages, 1895 (joint author); Constitutions and Documents Illustrative of the History of France, 1789-1902, 1904, 2d edit. (1789-1907), 1908; Handbook of the Diplomatic History of Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1870-1914 (joint author). Contbr. to periodicals on hist. and polit. subjects. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

ANDERSON, Frederick Irving, author; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Nov. 14, 1877; *s.* Andrew and Elizabeth (Adling) Anderson; ed. pub. schs., Aurora, and special course 2 yrs. in Wharton School, U. of Pa.; *m.* Emma Helen de Zouche, of New York, Mar. 23, 1908. Reporter Aurora (Ill.) News, 1895-96; writer on staff New York World, 1898-1908. Protestant. Mem. Authors' League America. *Author:* The Farmer of To-morrow, 1913; Adventures of The Infallible Godahl, 1914; Electricity for the Farm, 1915; The Notorious Sophie Lang, 1925. Contbr. to Saturday Evening Post, etc. *Home:* Hanging Mountain, New Boston, Mass.

ANDERSON, Frederick Lincoln, theologian; *b.* St. Louis, Apr. 14, 1862; *s.* Galusha and Mary E. (Roberts) A.; A.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1882, A.M., 1885; B.D., Bapt. Union Theol. Sem., 1888; studied in German univs. 10 mos., 1904-05; D.D., Brown Univ., 1904; D.D., Acadia University, Nova Scotia, 1928; *m.* Gertrude B. Fuller, of Chicago, Dec. 24, 1884; children—Mrs. Dorothy Brayton Thurlow, Mrs. Sarah Fuller Robinson, Gertrude Roberts; *m.* 2d, Lydia W. Wolfe, of St. Louis, Aug. 17, 1897; 1 son, Frederick Wolfe. Asst. prof. Latin, U. of Chicago, 1882-85; pastor Morgan Park, Ill., 1887-88; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1888; pastor Second Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1888-1900; prof. N.T. interpretation, Newton Theol. Instn., since 1900. Pres. Northern Bapt. Edn. Soc., 1909-17; mem. exec. com. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1910-18; mgr. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc. since 1918 (chmn. bd. 1919-28); on Mission to Japan, 1916. Mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-19. *Author:* The Man of Nazareth, 1914. *Home:* Newton Centre, Mass.

ANDERSON, F(rederick) Paul, college dean; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Feb. 10, 1867; *s.* John Wesley and Sarah (Hall) A.; B.M.E., Purdue U., 1890, M.E., 1894; *m.* Josephine Fisher, of South Bend, June 24, 1891; children—Virginia Frances, Frederick Paul. Dean and director College of Engineering, and prof. mech. engring., Univ. of Ky., July, 1891—; consulting engr. Queen & Crescent Ry., 1900—; mem. firm of Anderson & Frankel, consulting engrs.; dir. research lab. Am. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs., 1921-25, at U.S. Bur. of Mines, Pittsburgh. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. American Soc. Mech. Engrs., American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers (pres. 1927-28), National Research Council (engineering division), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., A.A.A.S., Royal Soc. for Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce, Engineers Club, Cincinnati, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Chi, Triangle. Mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, St. Louis Exposition, 1904. *Clubs:* Union, Ashland Golf, Commercial, Country (Lexington, Ky.). Author numerous scientific papers on steam engineering, and heating and ventilating, pub. in the Jour. of Am. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs. *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

ANDERSON, George Everett, consul-gen. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ANDERSON, George Lucius, army officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ANDERSON, George Weston, lawyer; *b.* Acworth, N.H., Sept. 1, 1861; *s.* David Campbell and Martha Lucinda (Brigham) A.; grad. Cushing Acad., Mass., 1882 (valedictorian); A.B., Williams Coll., 1886, LL.D., 1921; LL.B., *summa cum laude,* Boston U. Law Sch., 1890; *m.* Minnie E. Mitchell, of Mason, N.H., 1897 (died 1906); *m.* 2d, Addie Earle Kenerson, of Boston, Jan. 25, 1908. Practiced, Boston, since 1890; mem. Sch. Com., Boston, 1895-1900; Dem. candidate atty.-gen. of Mass., 1911, 1912; apptd. mem. Pub. Service Commn., July 1, 1913, term of 4 yrs. (resigned); U.S. dist. atty., Mass., Nov. 1, 1914-Oct., 1917; mem. of Interstate Commerce Commission, Oct. 1917-Nov. 1918; judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Boston, since Nov. 1918. Mem. Boston Chamber Commerce. Trustee World Peace Foundation, Charlesbank Homes, Cushing Academy. Mem. American Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of Boston, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Boston City, Twentieth Century, Brae Burn Country; Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Williams, City (New York); Wellesley Country. *Home:* 44 Whiting Rd., Wellesley Hills. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Young's Hotel, Boston, Mass.

ANDERSON, George Wood, evangelist; *b.* Belle Center, O., Dec. 8, 1873; *s.* Calvary B. and Margaret Louise (Zupp) A.; A.B., A.M., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1899, D.D., 1912; *m.* Nellie Josephine Sharpe, of Troy, N.Y., Aug. 14, 1912; children—Robert Cushman, Jane Wickham. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1899; pastor Lima, O., 1899-1903, Troy, N.Y., 1903-09, Union Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1909-12, Elm Park Ch., Scranton, Pa., 1912-15; evangelist since 1915, except Y.M.C.A. work with A.E.F., 1917-18, and Am. Army of Occupation, 1920. Began annual transcontinental trips, holding United Gospel Crusades in 8 important centers, 1921. Nat. lecturer for Associated Ad Clubs of World: lecturer for Chautauqua and Lyceum on "Bald Heads, Outside and In," "The Wisdom of Foolishness," "Michael Angelo," "The Swordless Crusader." Mason. Republican. *Author:* Chosen Words, 1916; Modern Misbeliefs, 1916; Problem—or Opportunity? 1919; Serpent Eggs, 1921; Unfinished Rainbows, 1921; The White-Robed Christ, 1925; Picking Up Sticks, 1927; Why the Bible Outlives the Ages, 1927. *Home:* Chautauqua, N.Y.

ANDERSON, Harold MacDonald, journalist; *b.* Great Barrington, Mass., Aug. 22, 1876; *s.* Rev. Daniel Goodwin and Martha (MacDonald) A.; ed. pub. schs. Great Barrington; *m.* Helen De Mott, of Albany, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1901; 1 son, Dan Curtis. Joined staff of The Sun, New York, 1894, and continued as reporter, war corr. Spanish-Am. War, polit. reporter and correspondent, editorial writer and executive until The Sun and New York Herald were consolidated in 1920; editorial writer and executive, New York Herald, 1920-Jan. 1, 1924; editor Yonkers Statesman, Feb. 1924-Feb. 1925, editorial writer and executive The Sun, New York, since Mar. 1925. Awarded U.S. Treasury medal for services in Liberty Loan campaigns. Del. 1st Pan Am. Congress of Journalists, 1926. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Amen Corner, Army and Navy (New York). Contbr. to mags. and to Dictionary of Am. Biography. *Home:* 207 W. 106th St. *Address:* The Sun, 280 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ANDERSON, Harrison Ray, clergyman; *b.* Manhattan, Kan., Jan. 24, 1893; *s.* John B. and Joe (Ferguson) A.; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., Manhattan, 1911; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1917; D.D., Coll. of Emporia, Kan., 1922; *m.* Margaret Blanchard, of Manhattan, May 29, 1917; children—Doris Elizabeth, John A., Harrison Ray. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1917; pastor 1st Ch., Ellsworth, Kan., 1917-21, 1st Ch., Wichita, 1921-28, Fourth Ch., Chicago, since 1928. Chaplain 103d Regt., 26th Div., World War. Mem. Am. Legion, Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Home:* 866 N. Michigan Boul., Chicago, Ill.

ANDERSON, Harry Bennett, judge; *b.* Van Buren Co., Mich., Nov. 5, 1879; *s.* Seneca Benjamin and Adelaide (Bennett) A.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago; A.M., Christian Brothers College, of Memphis, Tenn.; LL.B., Columbia, 1904; *m.* Patty C. Crook, of Jackson, Tenn., Oct. 8, 1908; children—Seneca B., Adelaide, Joseph C., Harry B. Moved to Memphis, 1889; admitted to Tenn. bar, 1904; mem. firm Brown & Anderson, 1904-18; mem. Rep. State Com., Tenn., 1904-10; presdl. elector on Roosevelt, Taft and Roosevelt (Bull Moose) tickets; referee in bankruptcy, 1919-21; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Western Dist. of Tenn., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Sept. 14, 1925. Lt. col., judge advocate 26th Div., A.E.F., World War; served in France, Sept. 1917-July 1919; col. J.A.G., O.R.C. Mem. Tenn. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Memphis Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Episcopalian. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Club:* Memphis Country. *Home:* Memphis, Tenn.

ANDERSON, Henry Clay, prof. mech. engring.; *b.* Morganfield, Ky., Dec. 4, 1872; *s.* John Gerry and Sophia F. (Cromwell) A.; prep. edn., Morganfield Acad. and Acad. of Ky. State Coll., Lexington, Ky.; B.M.E., U. of Ky., 1897; *m.* Sara Graham Simrall, of Lexington, Aug. 19, 1903 (died Jan. 1920); children—Henry Clay (dec.), Ellen Harrison, John Gerry. Asst. master mechanic, C., N.O. & T.P.Ry., Chattanooga, Tenn., 1897-1900; with U. of Mich. as instr. in mech. engring., 1900-03; asst. prof., 1903-06, jr. prof. steam power engring., 1912-17, prof. mech. engring. and head of dept. since 1917, also consulting practice, appraisal of steam and electric rys., etc., and many spl. engring. investigations. Mem. Am. Electric Ry. Assn. (valuation com.). Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (valuation com.), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Detroit Engring. Soc., Ann Arbor Engineers' Club, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Michigan Union (dir.), Rotary, University, Barton Hills Country, Pleasant Lake, Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 1610 Washtenaw Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

ANDERSON, Henry Watkins, lawyer; *b.* Dinwiddie Co., Va., Dec. 20, 1870; *s.* Dr. William W. and Laura (Marks) A.; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1898, LL.D., 1916; unmarried. Practiced at Richmond, Va., since 1898; mem. firm Munford, Hunton, Williams & Anderson since 1901; unanimously endorsed by Republican State Committee of

Virginia, 1920, for v.p. of U.S.; Rep. nom. for gov. of Va., 1921; apptd. trustee by U.S. Govt. for Armour and Swift interests in stock yards, 1921; spl. asst. to Attorney Gen. U.S., 1922-23; U.S. agt. on Mexican Claims Commn., 1924-26. Mem. Nat. Commn. on Law Observance and Enforcement, 1929. Visited battle front, France, 1916, as guest British Foreign Office. Pres. War Relief Assn. Va., 1915-17; chmn. Richmond chapter and dir. for Va. of Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1917; chmn. Roumanian Commn. of Am. Nat. Red Cross, rank of lt. col. in Roumania, fall of 1917-18; commr. of Am. Red Cross to Balkan States with rank of lt. col., and in charge relief work there, Oct. 1918-Nov. 1919. Grand Comdr. Order of St. Sava, 1st Class, also 2d Class, and Red Cross (all of Serbia); Comdr. Order of Regina Maria, 1st Class, Cross Order of Regina Maria, 2d Class, Grand Officer Order of the Star, Comdr. of Crown, with swords (all of Roumania); Comdr. Royal Order of Saviour (Greece); Comdr. Order of St. Anne, with swords (Russia); Comdr. Order of Prince Danilo I (Montenegro); War Cross of Czecho-Slovakia; War Medal (Italy). *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Commonwealth, Country of Va. (Richmond); Metropolitan (New York and Washington). *Home:* 913 W. Franklin St. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Richmond, Va.

ANDERSON, Isabel (Mrs. Larz Anderson), author; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 29, 1876; *d.* Commodore George (U.S.N.) and Anna (Weld) Perkins; ed. Miss Winsor's Sch., Boston; Litt.D., George Washington U., 1918; *m.* June 10, 1897, Larz Anderson, of Washington, D.C., minister to Belgium, 1911-12, and ambassador to Japan, 1912-13. Mem. Nat. and N.E. Belgian relief coms., N.E. Allied and Italian relief coms.; vice-chmn. D.C. Chapter Am. Red Cross; 1st commandant D.C. Red Cross Refreshment Corps; canteen service Am. Red Cross in France, 1917; militarized in French hosp. unit and served at French and Belgian front line hosps. Japanese Red Cross medal, Japanese Red Cross Order of Merit, Order of Merit of Japan, 3d Class Order of the Crown; medal of Elizabeth of Belgium with Red Cross; Am. Red Cross medal; Croix de Guerre (French); medal Colonial Dames of America. Elected librarian D.A.R., 1923; v.p. Pen Women's League of D.C., Boston Authors Club. *Author:* The Great Sea Horse, 1909; Captain Ginger Series: Every Boy and Other Children's Plays, 1914; The Spell of Japan, 1914; The Spell of Belgium, 1915; The Spell of Hawaii and the Philippine Islands, 1916; Odd Corners, 1917; Zigzagging, 1918; Presidents and Pies, 1919; Topsy Turvy, 1920; Polly the Pagan, 1922; The Kiss and the Queue, 1924; Under the Black Horse Flag, 1925; Circling South America, 1928; Circling Africa, 1929. *Home:* 2118 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C.; (summer) "Weld," Brookline, Mass.

ANDERSON, Jacob Nelson, clergyman, educator; *b.* Swerborg, Denmark, Jan. 27, 1867; *s.* Niels and Karen (Anderson) A.; B.S., Milton (Wis.) Coll., 1892; B.D., from University of Chicago, 1901; *m.* Emma Thompson, of Mauston, Wisconsin, Dec. 22, 1896 (she died November 25, 1925); children—Stanley Burton, Elizabeth Karen, Benjamin Nelson; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Daisy B. Schrader, December 25, 1927. Ordained ministry 7th Day Adventists, 1899; pastor Madison, Wis., 1896-98, Milwaukee, 1899-1900, Harvey, Ill., 1901; pioneer Adventist missionary in China, 1902-09; teacher Fgn. Missionary Sem., Takoma Park, D.C., 1910-15; teacher Union Coll., nr. Lincoln, Neb., 1915-24; prof. Greek, Hebrew and missions, Washington Missionary Coll. since Sept. 1924, also pastor of Ch. Republican. *Home:* Milton Junction, Wis.

ANDERSON, James Arthur, clergyman, editor; *b.* nr. Brownsville, Tenn., Nov. 13, 1857; *s.* Nathan Jackson and Martha Harrison (Carlton) A.; spl. courses Acad. and Bibl. depts., Vanderbilt U.; LL.D., U. of Ark., 1907; D.D., Hendrix, 1908; *m.* Mary Hawley Bishop, of Sebastian Co., Ark., Oct. 5, 1880; children—Lillian (Mrs. E. T. Evans), Jas. A., Willie (Mrs. R. B. McClendon), Laura (Mrs. J. A. Sage), Louise, Charles Nathan. Licensed ministry, M.E. Ch., S., 1877; deacon, 1881, elder, 1883; supply, Waldron circuit, and apptd. to Sugar Loaf circuit, Ark., 1879, Van Buren and Alma, 1880, Dardanelle, 1882-84; presiding elder, Fayetteville Dist., 1884-86, Clarksville Dist., 1886-87; pastor 1st Ch., Ft. Smith, 1887-89; presiding elder, Ft. Smith Dist., 1889-92; pastor Fayetteville, 1892-96, Morrilton, 1896-98, Pine Bluff, 1898-1901, Conway, 1901-04; editor Western Methodist and head of publishing firm of Anderson, Millar & Co., 1904-13; presiding elder, Booneville Dist., 1913-15, 1918-21, Conway District, 1915-17, Paragould Dist., 1921-24; Helena Dist., 1924-28, Jonesboro dist., 1928—. Charter mem. and trustee Hendrix Coll., Galloway Coll. Mem. Ecumenical Conf., 1891, Gen. Conf., M.E. Ch., S., 5 times; mem. Constl. Commn. of M.E. Ch., S., 1922-26. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Religious Unrest and Its Remedy, 1913. Contbr. for many yrs. to Methodist Review and other periodicals. *Home:* Jonesboro, Ark.

ANDERSON, James Nesbitt, educator; *b.* Laurens Co., S.C., Oct. 21, 1864; *s.* George Washington and Nancy Narcissa (Nesbitt) A.; ed. Wofford Coll. to middle of junior yr.; B.Let., U. of Va., 1886, M.A., 1887; Morgan fellow, Harvard, 1887-88; studied U. of Berlin, 1889-90, U. of Heidelberg, 1890; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1894; studied U. of Paris, 1896; *m.* Janie Brooks Sullivan, of Williamston, S.C., Sept. 22, 1903; children—Ewing, James N., Mary Elizabeth, Jane Sullivan, George Washington, Angela, Hewlett Sullivan. Prof. Greek and Latin, U. of Okla., 1894-96; instr. in Latin, Vanderbilt, 1900-01; prof. Greek, Fla. State Coll., 1903-05; prof. ancient langs. and head of dept., U. of Fla., 1905; dean Coll. Arts and Sciences and head of Grad. Sch. since 1910. Democrat. Mem. Chi Phi. *Author:* On the Sources of Ovid's Heroides, 1896. Editor: Selections from Ovid, 1899. *Home:* 376 W. Magnolia St., Gainesville, Fla.

ANDERSON, J(efferson) Randolph, lawyer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Sept. 4, 1861; *s.* Edward Clifford, Jr., and Jane Margaret (Randolph) A.; prep. edn., Hanover Acad., Va., 1877-79; U. of Va., 1879-81; B.L., 1885; Univ. of Göttingen, Germany, 1881-83; U. of Va., 1883-85; *m.* Anne Page Wilder, of Savannah, Ga., Nov. 27, 1895; children—Page Randolph (Mrs. Henry Norris Platt), Joseph Randolph. Began practice, Savannah, in offices of Chisholm & Erwin, gen. counsel Plant System of Rys., 1885; mem. Anderson, Cann & Cann, since Jan. 1, 1911; gen. counsel Ga. & Ala. Ry., 1895-1900; div. counsel Seaboard Air Line Ry. since 1900; pres. Ga. & Ala. Terminal Co., Savannah & Statesboro Ry. Co.; vice pres. of Chatham Terminal Company; dir. Savannah Bank & Trust Company, Chatham Savings & Loan Co., Savannah Union Sta. Co. Mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep. from Chatham Co., 1905-06, 1909-10, 1911-12, Senate, 1913, 1914 (pres.); mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., Ga., 1907, 1908; del.-at-large from Ga. to Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912. Chmn. bd. trustees 1st Dist. Agrl. and Industrial Sch., Ga, 1906-22; chmn. Savannah Pub. Library Bd., 1915-21; was mem. State Bd. Vocational Edn. Chmn. Savannah Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1918-20. Episcopalian; sr. warden Christ Ch., Savannah. Mem. Am. and Ga. bar assns., Ga. Hist. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. Descendants of Signers of Declaration of Independence, S.R., Alpha Tau Omega. Mason. *Clubs:* Oglethorpe, Savannah Golf. *Home:* 119 E. Charlton St. *Office:* Blun Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

ANDERSON, John, chemical mfr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 4, 1857; *s.* Robert and Wilhemina (Lindt) A.; ed. pub. schs., Brooklyn; *m.* Augusta C. Stevenson, of Brooklyn, Feb. 21, 1884. Began, 1873, as office boy with Charles Pfizer & Co., chmn. of bd. Charles Pfizer & Co., Inc., since 1900; dir. Met. Life Ins. Co., Am. Surety Co., Union Dime Savings Bank, Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Chlorine Prod. Co., Tubize Artificial Silk Co. Trustee Church Charity Foundation. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hamilton Drug and Chemical, Chemists', Nassau Country. *Home:* 187 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 81 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.

ANDERSON, John August, astronomer; *b.* Rollag, Minn., Aug. 7, 1876; *s.* Brede and Ellen Martha (Berg) A.; Concordia Coll., Moorhead, Minn., 1891-93; State Normal Sch., Moorhead, 1893-94; Valparaiso Coll., Ind., 1898-1901, B.S., 1900; Johns Hopkins, 1903-07, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Josephine Virginia Barron, of Baltimore, June 9, 1909. Asso. prof. astronomy, Johns Hopkins, 1908-16; physicist at Mount Wilson (Calif.) Obs., 1916—. Asso. editor Am. Optical Jour. Mem. Am. Optical Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Seismol. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa (U. of Md.). *Club:* University. *Author:* Absorption Spectra of Solutions (with H. C. Jones), 1908. Received Howard N. Pott's gold medal, Franklin Inst., 1924. *Address:* Mt. Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, Calif.

ANDERSON, John Benjamin; *b.* Wisbech, England, Dec. 28, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Mary Jane (Thomson) A.; Colgate Acad., 1886-89; A.B., Colgate U., 1896, B.D., 1899; studied U. of Berlin, 1906-07, U. of Göttingen, 1907; D.D., U. of Rochester, 1916; *m.* Rosena Downing Rowe, of Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Apr. 5, 1899; *m.* 2d, Bertha May Shirley, of Moore, Pa., July 20, 1925. Instr. ecclesiology and English Bible, 1900-06, asso. prof., 1906-08, prof. 1908-1919, prof. N.T. interpretation, 1919-23, prof. Christian theology, Colgate Theol. Sem., 1923-28; prof. Christian theology and ethics, Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch., since 1928. Baptist. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Notes on Ecclesiology, 1901; New Thought—Its Lights and Shadows, 1911. *Home:* 180 Dartmouth St., Rochester, N.Y.

ANDERSON, John Crawford, judge; *b.* Greene Co., Ala., Aug. 5, 1863; *s.* Dr. John Crawford and Elizabeth (McAlpine) A.; ed. pub. schs., Greene Co., Ala.; LL.B., U. of Ala., 1883; *m.* Mary Bird Martin, of Tuscaloosa, Ala., Feb. 24, 1897; children—Julia, Elizabeth McAlpine. Engaged in practice of law at Demopolis and Linden, Ala., 1885-95; judge 1st Jud. Circuit, Ala., 1895-1904; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ala., terms 1904-10, 1910-16, chief justice since Jan., 1914. *Home:* Demopolis, Ala. *Address:* Montgomery, Ala.

ANDERSON, John F., M.D.; *b.* Fredericksburg, Va., Mar. 14, 1873; *s.* John Kerwin and Lucy Ella (Hundley) A.; pub. schs., Fredericksburg, Locustdale, Bowling Green, Va., and Washington; M.D., U. of Va., 1896; Patologische Institut, Vienna; Thompson Yates Labs., Liverpool, Eng., and Liverpool Sch. of Tropical Medicine, 1899-1901; *m.* Lucy Temple Hundley, of Essex Co., Va., Nov. 6, 1899; children—John Layton (dec.), Richard Hundley, Beverley Whiting (dec.). Asst. surgeon U.S. P. H. and Marine Hosp. Service, 1898; passed asst. surgeon, 1903. On epidemic duty in connection with yellow fever, 1898; quarantine officer Dry Tortugas, 1898-99; immigrant inspr. Ellis Island, 1899; sanitary observer at Glasgow, Oporto and Liverpool, 1899-1900; sanitary attaché U.S. consulates-gen., Barcelona, Marseilles, Vienna, London and Liverpool, 1899-1901; asst. dir. Hygienic Lab., Washington, 1902-09, dir. Oct. 1, 1909-Jan. 1, 1916; dir. Research and Biol. Labs., E. R. Squibb & Sons since 1916, also v.p. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Am. Bacteriology, Soc. Exptl. Medicine and Biology, A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Assn. Military Surgeons of U.S., Phi Beta Kappa and Alpha Omega Alpha. Episcopalian. Since 1902 has written many articles and bulls. presenting results of original investigations upon effects of serums, toxins and anti-toxins, typhoid fever, bacteria in milk, tubercle bacilli; the etiology of typhus fever and of measles, etc. *Home:* 195 College Av., New Brunswick, N.J.

ANDERSON, Karl, painter; *b.* Oxford, O., Jan. 13, 1874; *s.* I. M. and Emma (Smith) A.; ed. pub. schs., Art. Inst. of Chicago, and in Paris art schs.; *m.* Helen Edgerton Buell, of Marietta, O., Sept. 1, 1904; children—Alice Melissa, James Buell. Painted in Holland, Spain and Italy; exhibited in Paris Salon, St. Louis Expn., San Francisco Expn., N.A. and Society Am. Painters exhbns. Silver medal, Carnegie Internat. Exhbn., 1910, Lippincott prize, Pa. Acad., Phila., 1915, Altman prize, Nat. Acad.; French gold medal, Art Inst., Chicago; also gold medal Nat. Arts Club, New York, Isador prize, Salmagundi Club. Represented in permanent collection of Art Inst. of Chicago, Nat. Arts Club, New York, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., City Art Mus., St. Louis, Cleveland Art Museum, Art Museum, Detroit, Art Museum, Los Angeles. Illustrator for Scribner's Mag., Collier's Weekly, Saturday Evening Post and other periodicals; has illustrated many books; has also painted numerous portraits. N.A. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Nat. Arts., Century. *Home:* Westport, Conn.

ANDERSON, Larz, diplomat; *b.* Paris, France, Aug. 15, 1866; *s.* Gen. Nicholas Longworth and Elizabeth Coles (Kilgour) A.; ed. abroad and at Phillips Exeter Acad.; A.B., Harvard, 1888; spent 2 yrs. in travel around the world; *m.* Isabel, *d.* Commodore George Perkins, U.S.N., of Boston, June 10, 1897. Second sec. U.S. Legation and Embassy at London, 1891-93; 1st. sec. and chargé d'affaires, U.S. Embassy, Rome, 1893-97; capt. and asst. adj.-gen. U.S.V., during Spanish-Am. War, 1898, acting as adj.-gen. 2d Div. 2d Army Corps. E.E. and M.P. to Belgium, Aug., 1911-13; apptd. ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Japan, Nov. 1912, resigned with change of administration, 1913. Comdr. Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy). Grand Officer of Crown of Italy; Grand Cordon, 1st

Class, Order of Rising Sun, Japan; Grand Cordon Order of Crown, Belgium. Hon. chmn. N.E. Belgium Relief Com.; mem. Nat. Belgium Relief Com., N.E. Italian Relief Com., D.C. Red Cross Com., etc. Mem. Soc. of Cincinnati, Loyal Legion, Order of the Spanish-Am. War. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. clubs in Washington, Boston, New York, London, Paris. *Country House:* "Weld," Brookline, Mass. *Home:* 2118 Mass. Av., Washington, D.C.

ANDERSON, Mrs. Larz, author. See Anderson, Isabel.

ANDERSON, Lewis Flint, univ. prof.; *b.* Waterford, Ont., July 18, 1866; *s.* Samuel Graham and Julia (Handy) A.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1893, M.A., 1902; studied U. of Leipzig, 1897-99; Ph.D., Clark U., 1907; *m.* Harriet Cobb, of Schoolcraft, Mich., June 24, 1897; children—Donald Benton, Malcolm Graham, Lewis Gordon. Prin. high sch., Three Rivers, Mich., 1893-94; supt. schs., Three Rivers, 1894-97; head of Dept. of Edn. and Psychology, Northern State Normal Sch., Marquette, Mich., 1899-1909; asst. prof. of edn., U. of Ill., Sept. 1, 1909; now prof. history and philosophy of edn., Ohio State U. Unitarian. Mem. Gesellschaft für Deutsche Erziehungs und Schulgeschichte (Berlin), Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. *Club:* University (Urbana, Ill.). *Author:* Outline Sketch of History of Common School Education, 1909; History of Manual and Industrial School Education, 1926. *Home:* 1490 Arlington Av. (Marble Cliff), Columbus, Ohio.

ANDERSON, Louis Francis, prof. Greek; *b.* Morris, Ill., July 31, 1861; *s.* Alexander Jay and Maria Louisa (Phelps) A.; father 1st pres. Whitman Coll., 1882-91; A.B., U. of Wash., 1882, A.M., 1885; post-grad. work, Johns Hopkins, 1893-94, Columbia, 1913-14; Am. Sch. Archæology at Athens, Greece, 1900, 1906-7; L.H.D., Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, 1922; *m.* Mabel Ida, *d.* Dr. Dorsey Syng Baker, of Walla Walla, Wash., Oct. 30, 1890 (died Aug. 16, 1915); *m.* 2d, Florence Mary Bennett, Ph.D. (asso. prof. Greek, Hunter Coll., New York), June 26, 1918. Instr. Latin and Greek, 1882-85, prof., 1885-93, prof. Greek since 1895, v.p., 1908-25, Whitman Coll., also trustee. V.p. Baker Loan & Investment Co. Corporate mem. A.B.C.F.M. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America (sec. Walla Walla Soc.), Soc. for Promotion Hellenic Studies (London), English-Speaking Union (London), Am. Mus. Natural History, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi; life fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pacific (Nantucket, Mass.); Inquiry, Chamber of Commerce, Country (Walla Walla); University (Portland); Nat. Travel (New York). Lecturer and writer on classics and edn. *Home:* Walla Walla, Wash.

ANDERSON, Mary. See Navarro, Mary Anderson de.

ANDERSON, Mary; *b.* Linkoping, Sweden, Aug. 27, 1872; *d.* Magnus and Matilda A.; ed. in Sweden. Came to U.S. at 16; entered garment making industry at West Pullman, Chicago; later in shoe factory 18 yrs.; elected as rep. of women in Nat. Boot and Shoe Workers' Union; traveled throughout U.S. as organizer; served in Women in Industry Sect. under Nat. Defense Advisory Com., early part of World War, later asst. to Chief of Women's Bur., Dept. of Labor; apptd. dir. of the Bureau, Aug. 15, 1919, and reapptd. by President Harding, and by President Hoover, Mar. 15, 1929; chmn. conf. of all nat. orgns. of women, Washington, D.C., Jan. 1923. Mem. Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation (exec. com.), Women's Trade Union League, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Consumers' League, Internat. Boot and Shoe Workers' Union, Nat. Federation of Federal Employees, Am. Assn. Social Workers. *Address:* U.S. Dept. Labor, Washington, D.C.

ANDERSON, Maxwell, author, playwright; *b.* Atlantic, Pa., Dec. 15, 1888; *s.* William Lincoln and Premely (Stevenson) A.; B.A., U. of N.D., 1911; M.A., Stanford, 1914; *m.* Margaret Haskett, of Bottineau, N.D., 1911; children—Quentin, Alan, Terence. Taught school in N.D. and Calif.; instr. in English dept., Stanford, 1914; successively with Grand Forks (N.D.) Herald, San Francisco (Calif.) Chronicle and San Francisco Bulletin until 1918; editorial writer on New Republic, Evening Globe and Morning World, N.Y. City, until 1924. *Author:* You Who Have Dreams, 1925; Three American Plays (with Laurence Stallings), 1926; (plays) Saturday's Children, 1927; White Desert, 1923; (with Laurence Stallings) What Price Glory, 1924; The Buccaneer, and First Flight (both with same), 1925; Outside Looking In, 1925; Gods of the Lightning, 1928 (both with Harold Hickerson). *Home:* New City, Rockland Co., N.Y.*

ANDERSON, Melville Best, univ. prof.; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Mar. 28, 1851; *s.* Rev. Edward C. and Helen (Best) A.; student Cornell, 1870-72, U. of Göttingen, 1875-76, and at Paris, 1876-77; A.M., Butler, 1877; (LL.D., Aberdeen, 1906; Dr. U. of Padua, 1922; D.Litt., Mills, 1923); *m.* Charlena Van Vleck, of Appleton, Wis., 1875; children—Balfour (dec.), Malcolm Playfair (dec.), Gertrude (dec.), Robert Van Vleck. Prof. modern langs., Butler U., 1877-80, English lit., Knox Coll., 1881-86, lit. and history, Purdue U., 1886-87; English lang. and lit., State U. of Ia., 1887-91; English literature, Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., 1891-1910; prof. emeritus, Aug. 1910—. Translator and editor: Paul and Virginia (with introductory essay); Hugo's William Shakespeare; Boissier's Mme. de Sévigné; Caro's George Sand; Simon's Victor Cousin; Sorel's Montesquieu; Say's Turgot; Rémusat's Thiers; Joutel's Journal of La Salle's Last Voyage, 1896; Tonty's Relation, 1898; Nicholas de La Salle's Narrative, 1898; Relation of the Discoveries and Voyages of Cavalier de La Salle, 1901. Translator in triple rime of the Divine Comedy of Dante, 1921; Editor Bacon's Essays. *Author:* The Happy Teacher, 1910; The Great Refusal (war poem), 1916; Study of Dante and His Florence (with new issue of the Divine Comedy, revised version), 1929. *Home:* 1733 W. 23d St., Los Angeles, Calif.

ANDERSON, Merle Hampton, clergyman; *b.* New Bedford, Pa., Mar. 22, 1873; *s.* Rev. Thomas Bingham and Lida A. (Brown) A.; B.A., Washington and Jefferson Coll., Pa., 1893, M.A., 1897; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1896; D.D., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1904; *m.* Sallie Jeannette Nelson, of Chambersburg, Pa., June 30, 1904; children—Thomas McDowell, Jean. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor Ebensburg, Pa., 1896-1900, Mutchmore Memorial Ch., Phila., 1900-03, 3d St. Ch., Dayton, O., 1903-09, Kingshighway Ch., St. Louis, 1909-11, South St. Ch., Morristown, N.J., 1911-19; sec. eastern dist. New Era Movement of the Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1919-24; minister First Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., and exec. sec. U. of Mich. Presbyn. Corpn. since 1924. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Exchange. *Home:* 326 S. Division St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

ANDERSON, Neal Larkin, clergyman; *b.* York, S.C., July 15, 1865; *s.* Rev. John Monroe and Margaret (Neel) A.; prep. edn., Bingham Sch., N.C.; A.B., Davidson Coll., 1885, A.M., 1888, D.D.; A.M., Princeton, 1888; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1890; *m.* Anna Howard Faison, of Clinton, N.C., Aug. 14, 1890; children—Lucius Faison (dec.), Margaret Neal (wife of Rev. Legh R. Scott), Neal Larkin (dec.), Ruth (Mrs. Alan S. O'Neal), Monroe (dec.). Prin. Clinton (N.C.) Acad., 1885-87; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. of U.S., 1890; pastor successively Marion, Ala., First Central Ch. (now Trinity Ch.), Montgomery, First Ch., Winston-Salem, N.C., until 1916; pres. Austin (Tex.) Theol. Sem., 1916, 17; pastor Independent Presbyn. Ch. (founded 1755), Savannah, Ga., since 1917. Moderator synod of Ala., 1900, Synod of Ga., 1926, 27. A founder Nat. Child Labor Com.; chaplain 2d Ala. N.G., 1898-1905; asst. chaplain Gen. Sons Conf. Vets. Served as trustee Davidson Coll., Peace Inst. (Raleigh, N.C.), N.C. State Normal Sch., Anniston (Ala). Coll. for Men, Agnes Scott Coll., N. Av. Sch. (Atlanta), Marion (Ala.) Inst. Mem. Ga. Hist. Soc., Telfair Academy of Arts and Sciences (Savannah), Beta Theta Pi. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Rotary (Savannah); Cosmos (Winston-Salem). *Author:* Handbook of Missions, 1898; God's World and Word, 1927; also writer History of the Independent Presbyterian Church: A Woman's Heart, the Gateway of Christ to Europe; The Recoil of Evolution's Assault on Teleology; With Wings—A Bird's Eye View of Western Europe; etc. Inventor of carriage return on Remington electric typewriter. *Home:* 25 W. Oglethorpe Av., Savannah, Ga.

ANDERSON, Nels Ehlert, newspaper editor; *b.* Omaha, Neb., June 5, 1890; *s.* Hans Nissen and Anna Margaretha Louisa (Ehlert) A.; B.Pd., Southwest Mo. State Teachers Coll., 1911; A.B., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1912, grad. study same coll., 1913; *m.* Lucile Adams, of Ozark, Mo., July 10, 1919; children—Nels Adams, Anne. Mng. editor Springfield Republican, 1914-19; vice consul at Saloniki, Greece, 1919-21; in charge editorial page St. Louis Times since 1921, also asst. gen. mgr.; treas. Alltype Printing Corpn. Mem. Mo. Editorial Assn., Republican Editors' Assn., St. Louis Chamber of Commerce (air bd.). Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* North Hills Country. *Home:* 6154 Simpson Av. *Office:* St. Louis Times, Buder Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

ANDERSON, Newton Mitchell, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ANDERSON, Paul Lewis, photographic expert; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Oct. 8, 1880; *s.* Edward Johnson and Belle (Lewis) A.; E.E., Lehigh U., 1901; *m.* Mary Lyon Green, of E. Orange, N.J., Aug. 22, 1910; children—Priscilla, Ruth. With Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1901; engring. and testing depts., Sprague Electric Co., Watsessing, N.J., 1902-04; engring. dept. New York Telephone Co., 1904-07; a founder and mem. Struss-Anderson Labs., mfrs. "Kalogen" (photographic developer), of which was originator. Has exhibited photographs in leading cities of America, and in London, Hamburg and Budapest. Mem. Orange Camera Club, Authors' League America. *Author:* Pictorial Landscape Photography, 1914; Pictorial Photography, Its Principles and Practice, 1917; The Fine Art of Photography, 1919; The Cub Arrives, 1927; Half-Pint Shannon, 1928; With the Eagles, 1929. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Home:* 36 Washington St., East Orange, N.J.

ANDERSON, Paul Y., newspaper corr.; *b.* Knox Co., Tenn., Aug. 29, 1893; *s.* William Holston and Elizabeth Dill (Haynes) A.; ed. pub. schs., Knoxville, Tenn.; spl. course Washington U., 1920-22; *m.* Beatrice Wright, of East St. Louis, Ill., 1914 (divorced 1919); children—Paul Webster, Kenneth Paine; *m.* 2d, Anna Alberta Fritschle, of St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 19, 1928. Began as reporter Knoxville Journal, 1911; reporter St. Louis (Mo.) Times, 1912-13, St. Louis Star, 1913-14; reporter, 1914-21, editorial writer, 1921-23, nat. corr., Washington, D.C., since 1923, St. Louis Post-Dispatch. Commended by congl. com. for work in connection with E. St. Louis race riots, 1917; awarded Pulitzer prize for best example of reporter's work (in reopening Senate oil investigation), 1928. *Clubs:* National Press, Overseas Writers, Columbia Country (Washington); Normandie Golf (St. Louis). Contbr. to Nation, New Republic, Outlook, Am. Mercury, N.Am. Review. *Home:* 4 E. Woodbine St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Kellogg Bldg., Washington, D.C.

ANDERSON, Rasmus Björn, editor; *b.* Albion, Dane Co., Wis., of Norwegian parentage, Jan. 12, 1846; *s.* Björn and Abel Catherine (von Krogh) A.; A.M., Luther Coll., Ia., 1866; hon. A.B., U. of Wis., 1885, LL.D., 1888; *m.* Bertha Karina Olson, of Cambridge, Wis., July 21, 1868; children—Carletta Catherine (Mrs. Vedel, Denmark), George Krogh, Hjalmer Odin, Rolf Bull. Prof. Greek and modern langs., Albion (Wis.) Acad., 1866; instr. langs., 1869-75, prof. Scandinavian langs. and lit., 1875-83, U. of Wis.; U.S. minister to Denmark, 1885-89; editor and pub. Amerika (weekly) Oct. 1898-June 1922. Pres. Wisconsin Life Insurance Co., 1895-1922, Wisconsin Rubber Company, 1904—. *Author:* America Not Discovered by Columbus, 1874; Norse Mythology, 1875; Viking Tales of the North, 1877; The Younger Edda, 1880; First Chapter of Norwegian Immigration, 1821-40, 1895; Life Story of Rasmus B. Anderson, 1915. Translator: (from the Norse) Synnöve Solbakken, 1882; Magnhild, 1883; The Fisher Maiden, 1883; Captain Mansana, and Other Stories, 1883; The Bridal March, and Other Stories, 1883; Arne, 1883; A Happy Boy, 1884; (from Danish) History of the Literature of the Skandinavian North, From the Most Ancient Times to the Present, 1884; also Eminent Authors of the Nineteenth Century, 1886; Nordisk Mythologi, 1887; Teutonic Mythology (from Swedish), 1889; Among Cannibals, 1889. Editor: The Norway Music Album (with Auber Forestier), 1881; Heimskringla (4 vols.), 1889; Norroena Library (16 vols.), 1905-06; also story of his life told by himself, 1915. Contbr. Am. supplement Ency. Britannica, McClintock's and Strong's, Johnson's, Kiddle and Schem's and Chambers' cyclos., United Editors' Ency., Ency. Americana; on editorial staff Standard Dictionary and periodicals. *Home:* Madison, Wis.

ANDERSON, Robert Campbell, clergyman; *b.* nr. Martinsville, Va., July 26, 1864; *s.* Robert Campbell and Justina Caroline (Armistead) A.; A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1887; grad. Union Theol. Sem. in Va., Richmond, 1890; grad. study Free Ch. Coll. and U. of Edinburgh, 1895, 96; D.D., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1923; *m.* Sadie K. Gaither, Charlotte, N.C., Nov. 11, 1896. Ordained ministry

Presbyterian Ch.; pastor San Angelo, Tex., 1890-92, 2d Presbyn. Ch., Roanoke, Va., 1892-97, Shelbyville, Tenn., 1898-1905, Gastonia, N.C., 1905-11; pres. Mountain Retreat Assn. (instn. of Montreat, N.C., home of Gen. Assembly of Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. and center of religious work) since 1911; founder, 1916, since pres., mgr. and treas. Montreat Normal Sch. for Girls. Trustee Davidson Coll. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Home:* Montreat, N.C.

ANDERSON, Robert Franklin, prof. mathematics; *b.* Lancaster Co., Pa., Apr. 11, 1866; *s.* Robert and Sarah (Carroll) A., B.S., State Normal Sch., West Chester, Pa., 1896, M.S., 1898; A.B., Villanova Coll., 1896 (hon. A.M., 1900, Sc.D., 1908, from same coll.); *m.* Mary E. Shillow, of Marietta, Pa., Dec. 27, 1910; children—Mary, Jean, Ruth. Teacher in pub. schs., 1886-88; in charge dept. of English, Coll. of Commerce, Phila., 1890-91; prin. pub. schs., Langhorne, Pa., 1891-92; in charge of dept. of mathematics, Pa. Mountain Summer Assembly, summers, 1906-11; prof. mathematics, State Normal Sch., West Chester, Pa., since Sept. 2, 1907. *Author:* (with the late Prof. David M. Sensenig) of the Sensenig-Anderson series of arithmetics; New Complete Arithmetic, 1900; Essentials of Arithmetic, 1902; Introductory Arithmetic, 1903; (with the late Dr. G. M. Philips) of the Silver-Burdett Arithmetics; (with Dr. George H. Hallett) of Elementary Algebra. Author of The Anderson Arithmetics, 1921; also several pamphlets on math. subjects. *Home:* West Chester, Pa.

ANDERSON, Robert Gordon, author; *b.* Somerville, N.J., Apr. 18, 1881; *s.* William Wallace and Mary (Davis) A.; New York U. class of 1902; *m.* Marion Blake, of Jersey City, N.J., 1911; children—Jean, Malcolm Gordon, Margot. Identified with various newspapers as reporter and columnist; with publishing houses as sales and promotion mgr. and as lit. adviser, 1911-23. Mem. Authors' League America, Delta Phi, The Players Club (N.Y.). *Author:* Not Taps But Reveille, 1918; The Little Chap, 1919; Leader of Men, 1920; Seven O'clock Stories (juvenile), 1920; Half-Past Seven Stories, 1922; The Isle of Seven Moons, 1922; Eight O'clock Stories, 1923; For Love of a Sinner, 1924; Over the Hill Stories (juvenile), 1925; Those Quarrelsome Bonapartes, 1927. Also author of photoplays and contbr. to mags. *Home:* Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.

ANDERSON, Robert Hargis, lawyer; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Aug. 12, 1890; *s.* Warren Edward and Katherine (Hargis) A.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., John B. Stetson U.; *m.* Marie E. Willard, of Bartow, Florida, Nov. 8, 1914; 1 dau., Marie Willard. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1913, and began practice at Pensacola; mem. Fla. Ho. of Rep., 1915; asst. U.S. atty., Northern Dist. of Fla., 1917; gen. solicitor Fla. East Coast Ry. Co. and allied hotel, car-ferry, pub. utility and land cos. owned by Flagler Estate. Former chairman State Bd. of Bar Examiners of Fla. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (mem. gen. council 1928-29); Fla. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1928-29), Jacksonville Bar Assn., Sigma Nu. Democrat. Catholic. Elk. *Home:* San Marco, South Jacksonville. *Office:* Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

ANDERSON, Robert van Vleck, geologist; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Apr. 18, 1884; *s.* Melville Best (LL.D) and Charlena (van Vleck) A.; B.A., Stanford, 1906; *m.* Gracella Rountree, of Berkeley, Calif., Mar. 1923; children—Robert Playfair, Patricia Sage, Gracella Gurnee. Geological and zoölogical work, Japan, 1905; assistant in investigations of California earthquake for Carnegie Institution, 1906; geological aid, assistant geologist and geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1906-13; made investigations of geol. and petroleum resources of Calif., and was member Oil Land Classification Board; as consulting geologist visited many parts of world since 1911; geologist for S. Pearson & Son., Ltd., London, Eng., 1913-18; representative of U.S. War Trade Bd. in Sweden; Am. delegate on Inter-Allied Trade Com., Stockholm, 1918-19; dir. Whitehall Petroleum Corpn., Ltd., London, 1919-23, chief geologist, 1923-26. Engaged in independent scientific work. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Geol. Society America, Paleontol. Society America, Association Am. Geographers, Soc. Econ. Geologists, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Archæol. Inst. America, Seismol. Soc. America, Washington Acad. Sciences, Eugenics Edn. Soc., Eugenics Soc. of U.S.A., Sigma Xi. Unitarian. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Author various reports pub. by U.S. Govt., and other scientific papers. *Home:* Menlo Park, Calif.

ANDERSON, Rose, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

ANDERSON, Rudolph John, biochemist; *b.* Härna, Sweden, Sept. 13, 1879; *s.* Anders and Johanna (Johanson) A.; came to U.S., 1893; grad. Harvard Grammar School, Cambridge, Mass., 1897; Ph.G., New Orleans Coll. of Pharm., 1903; B.S., Tulane U., 1906, grad. work, 1906-07; grad. work, Upsala U., Sweden, 1909-10, Berlin U., 1910-11, 14, Univ. Coll., London, 1914-15; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1919; *m.* Clara Tillinghast, of Englewood, N.J., Jan. 3, 1920. Asso. in chemistry, N.Y. Agrl. Expt. Sta., Geneva, N.Y., 1911; biochemist same, 1919; chief in research, biochemistry, also prof., Cornell U., 1920-27; prof. chemistry, Yale, since 1927. Served as capt. San. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19; sr. instr. Sch. of Nutrition, Camp Greenleaf, Ga., July-Dec. 1918; maj. San. Res. Corps since 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Sigma Xi. Republican. Specializing in chem. problems dealing with plant products having biol. significance and in the chemistry of bacteria. Contbr. to Jour. Biol. Chemistry, Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., etc. *Home:* 101 Cottage St., New Haven, Conn.

ANDERSON, Sherwood, author; *b.* Camden, O., Sept. 13, 1876; *s.* Irwin and Emma (Smith) A.; ed. public schools; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Prall, of N.Y. City. *Author:* Windy McPherson's Son, 1916; Marching Men, 1917; Mid-American Chants (poems), 1918; Winesburg, Ohio, 1919; Poor White, 1920; The Triumph of the Egg, 1921; Many Marriages, 1922; Horses and Men, 1923; A Story Teller's Story, 1924; Dark Laughter, 1925; Note Book and A New Testament (verse), 1926; Tar, 1927; Hello Towns, 1929. Now editing two weekly newspapers. *Home:* Marion, Va.

ANDERSON, Stonewall, minister; Mar. 7, 1864-June 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ANDERSON, Sydney, ex-congressman; *b.* Zumbrota, Goodhue Co., Minn., Sept. 17, 1882; *s.* Charles B. and Anna Knudsen (Strand) A.; grad. high sch., Zumbrota, 1899; law student, Highland Park Coll., Des Moines, Ia., 1899-1900, U. of Minn., 1901-02; *m.* Florence Belle Douglas, of Little Falls, Minn., June 16, 1901. Admitted to bar, 1902; practiced at Kansas City, Mo., 1903-04, Lanesboro, Minn., 1904-25; pres. Millers' Nat. Federation, Chicago and Washington, 1925-29; associated with Gen. Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, since 1929. Mem. 62d to 68th Congresses (1911-25), 1st Minn. Dist.; chmn. Joint Commn. of Agrl. Inquiry, U.S. Congress, 1921-22. Chmn. Nat. Agrl. Conf., Washington, 1922; chmn. Nat. Wheat Conf., Chicago, 1923; was pres. Wheat Council of U.S., Chicago, and v.-chmn. Research Council, Nat. Transportation Inst., Washington. Republican. Presbyn. Served in Co. D 14th Minn. Inf. during Spanish-Am. War. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

ANDERSON, Thomas Davis, clergyman; Feb. 26, 1853-Nov. 11, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ANDERSON, Walter William, supt. schs.; *b.* Arkansaw, Wis., May 13, 1879; *s.* Walter H. and Mary Hannah (Plummer) A.; B.S., U. of Nev., 1912; grad. study, summers, U. of Ill., 1922, U. of Wis., 1924; *m.* Hope Viola Bain, of Golconda, Nev., June 26, 1901; children—Walter Lindley, Harry LeRoy, Dorothy Hope (Mrs. Harry Clinton Duncan). In U.S. Reclamation Service, Truckee-Carson project, 1902-06; with Tonopah (Nev.) Extension Mining Co., 1912-13, West End Consol. Mining Co., Tonopah, 1914; teacher of science, high sch., Tonopah, 1914-16; prin. schs., Dayton, Nev., 1916-18, Ely (Nev.) Mining Sch., 1918-19; mill foreman West End Consol. Mining Co., 1919-21; city supt. schs., Tonopah, 1921-25; in charge mining and milling operations, Masonic and Pine Grove, Nev., 1925-26; state supt. pub. instrn., Nev., since 1927. Mem. Dept. Superintendence, N.E.A. Republican. Mason, Elk, O.E.S. *Home:* 212 E. Spear St. *Office.* State House, Carson, Nev.

ANDERSON, Warwick Miller, prof. physics. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ANDERSON, William, prof. polit. science; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 25, 1888; *s.* Edward and Maren (Olson) A.; grad. North High Sch., Minneapolis; A.B., U. of Minn., 1913; A.M., Harvard, 1914, Ph. D., 1917; *m.* Morgia DeLaittre Mansur, of Minneapolis, Dec. 28, 1915; children—Morgia Jeannette, Marian Ruth. Instr. in dept. of govt., Harvard, 1915-16; successively instr. polit. science, asst. prof., asso. prof. and prof., U. of Minn., 1916—; chmn. dept. polit. science, 1927—; dir. Bur. for Research in Govt., U. of Minn., 1919-28. Mem. Minneapolis Charter Commn. since 1926. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Protestant. *Author:* A History of the Constitution, 1921; City Charter Making in Minnesota, 1922; American City Government, 1925. Contbr. to Minn. Law Rev., Nat. Municipal Rev., etc. *Home:* 111 Melbourne Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

ANDERSON, William A., lawyer; *b.* Botetourt Co., Va.; *s.* Judge Francis T. and Mary Ann (Alexander) A.; ed. Washington Coll. (now Washington and Lee U.); LL.B., U. of Va., 1866; hon. LL.D. from Hampton-Sydney Coll., Virginia; *m.* Maza Blair, Aug. 9, 1875; children—Ruth Floyd (wife of Dr. Charles McCulloch), Anna Aylette (Mrs. C. S. McNulty), Maj. W. D. A., Judith N., Ellen Graham. Served in 4th Va. Inf., Stonewall Brigade, 1861; wounded, battle Manassas. Admitted to bar, 1866. Mem. Va. Senate, 1869-73; House of Delegates, 3 terms; U.S. commissioner Paris Expn., 1878; atty.-gen. of Va., 1902-1910. Mem. Va. Constl. Conv., 1901-02. Trustee Washington and Lee U. since 1885 and rector, 1914-23. Mem. Va. Bar Assn. (pres. 1899), Va. Hist. Soc., S.A.R. *Club:* Westmoreland (Richmond). *Home:* Lexington, Va.

ANDERSON, William Ashley, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ANDERSON, William Brennan, clergyman; *b.* Monmouth, Ill., Dec. 7, 1868; *s.* David and Margaret (Nelson) A.; A.B., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1894, D.D., 1914; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1897; LL.D., Westminster, 1924; *m.* Mary Blanche Heidelbaugh, of Lancaster, Pa., June 30, 1897 (died June 28, 1928); children—Gerald Howard (dec.), Lelia Blodwen, David Dean, Douglas McClure, Harriet Margaret. Ordained U.P. ministry, 1897, and went as missionary to India; pres. Gordon Coll., Rawal Pindi, 1899-1903; asso. sec. Bd. of Foreign Missions U.P. Ch. of N.A., 1909-10, 1914-16; corr. sec. same, since 1916 Republican. *Author:* Bible Lessons for Bible Teachers, 1901; Far North in India (with C. R. Watson), 1909; A Watered Garden, 1919. *Home:* 5214 Laurens St., Germantown. *Office:* Schaff Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANDERSON, William Dozier, judge; *b.* Pontotoc Co., Miss., July 20, 1862; *s.* Charles W. and Mary (Dozier) A.; ed. Central U., Richmond, Ky., and law sch., U. of Miss.; *m.* Lena B. Clayton, of Tupelo, Miss., Jan. 27, 1886; children—Clayton, John R., Mary Agnes, Dilsie, Charles. Admitted to bar, 1883, and practiced at Tupelo. Was county atty., Lee Co., Miss., and city atty., Tupelo; chmn. Dem. County Exec. Com. 10 yrs.; ex-mem. Bd. Aldermen, and mayor 10 yrs.; was mem. Miss. Ho. of Rep. and Senate; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Miss., Apr. 1910, resigned Oct. 1911, and resumed practice; elected asso. justice Supreme Court, 2 terms, 1921-37. Trustee Miss. Hist. Soc. Mem. Am. and Miss. State bar assns. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Tupelo, Miss. *Address:* Jackson, Miss.

ANDERSON, William Franklin, bishop; *b.* Morgantown, Va. (now W.Va.), Apr. 22, 1860; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Coombs) A.; student to the end of jr. year, W.Va. U.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1884; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1887; A.M., New York University, 1898; D.D., Wesleyan University, Conn., 1902, Norwich University, 1929; LL.D., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1907, Upper Iowa U., 1907, Ohio Northern U., 1915; *m.* Jennie Lulah Ketcham, of Cincinnati, June 9, 1887; children—Rev. William K., Mary Elizabeth (wife of Dr. Eric R. Twachtman), Ruth Teller (Mrs. Thomas Fox), Paul Charles (dec.), Lulah Virginia (wife of Prof. John Huntley Dupré), Katharine Livingstone (wife of Dr. Ashley B. Morrill), Margaret Ketcham (wife of J. Murray Walker). Ordained Methodist Episcopal ministry, 1887; pastor, Mott Avenue Church, New York City, 1887-89, St. James' Church, Kingston, N.Y., 1890-94, Washington Square Church, New York, 1895-98, Ossining, N.Y., 1899-1904; rec. sec. Bd. Edn. of M.E. Ch., 1898-1904, corr. sec. 1904-08; elected bishop, 1908; acting pres. Boston U., Jan. 1, 1925-Feb. 1, 1926; resident bishop, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1908-12, Cincinnati, O., 1912-24, and of Boston since 1924. Editor The Christian Student, 1904-08. Trustee Drew Theol. Sem., Goucher Coll., Ohio Wesleyan U., Ohio Northern U., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tenn., Boston U. Pres. new and enlarged Bd. Edn., M.E. Ch., with headquarters in Chicago. Visited missions of M.E. Ch. in N. Africa, presiding jointly with Bishop Hartzell, 1914; official supervision M.E. missions in

Italy, France, Finland, Norway, N. Africa and Russia, 1915, 16, 17, 18. Mason (32°). As mem. for Europe of Com. of Emergency and Reconstruction of M.E. Ch. made 5 trips abroad during war, administering work in France, N. Africa, Italy, Spain, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland and Russia; Army Y.M.C.A. work, spring and summer 1918; was guest of French and Italian govts. on tours of battlefronts; del. M.E. Ch. to English Wesleyan and Irish Wesleyan confs. 1918; fraternal del. from Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America to L'Assemblée Général du Protestantisme Français, Lyon, France, Nov. 1919. Chevalier Legion of Honor (French), 1922. Mem. Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Masonic, Ministers', Twentieth Century, University. *Author:* The Compulsion of Love, 1904. Editor: The Challenge of Today, 1915. Contbr. to religious and secular press. *Home:* Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston; (summer) Amblewood Puritan Rd., Buzzards Bay, Mass. *Office:* 531 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

ANDERSON, William Hamilton, temperance worker. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

ANDERSON, William M., clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ANDERSON, William Madison, Jr., clergyman; *b.* Rock Hill, S.C., Sept. 29, 1889; *s.* William Madison and Sarah Knott (Latta) A.; student Vanderbilt U., 1907-10; A.B., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1911, D.D., 1924; B.D., Austin Theol. Sem., 1914; *m.* Nancy Lee Gossett, of Dallas, Tex., Oct. 23, 1916; children—Sarah Catherine, Nancy Lee. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1914; pastor East Dallas (Tex.) Ch., 1914; sec. schs. and colleges of Presbyn. Ch. in Tex., 1915; associated with father as pastor First Ch., Dallas, until his decease, 1924; pastor same ch. since 1924. An organizer Evangelical Theol. Coll., Dallas, and Presbyn. Clinic ($200,000)—charity clinic for babies—of which is pres. Trustee Austin Coll., Evang. Theol. Coll. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country, Brookhollow Country. *Home:* 3503 Crescent Av., Dallas, Tex.

ANDERSON, William Thomas, editor, pub.; *b.* Hayneville, Houston Co., Ga., Aug. 21, 1871; *s.* Christopher Cohen and Laura (Tooke) A.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Griswold Anderson, of Macon, Ga., June 21, 1898. Began with Macon Telegraph, 1888, editor and pub. since 1914. Comm. Ga. Highway Dept., 1923-25. Col. on staff of Gov. Hardman, 1926-28. Pres. bd. Sixth Dist. Agrl. and Mech. Sch., Barnesville, Ga.; mem. Bibb County Bd. of Edn. since 1908. Democrat. Elk, K.P. *Club:* Idle Hour Country. *Home:* Route 5, Shirley Hills. *Office:* 452 Cherry St., Macon, Ga.

ANDERSON, William Thompson, missionary; *b.* Parkwood, Pa., Mar. 24, 1861; *s.* William and Catharine (Ray) A.; grad. Elders Ridge (Pa.) Acad.; A.B., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., D.D.; post-grad. study, Hartford, Conn.; *m.* Jennie Given, of Indiana County, Pa., July 13, 1891; *m.* 2d, Minnie Parks, of Denver, Colo., Oct. 17, 1894; children—Helen Dorothy (wife of Rev. Wm. Wendell Duff), Aurel Lenora (Mrs. Robert Alexander Foster), Wilbert Lytle, John Lowrie, Maurice Ray, Frances Elisabeth, Theodore McCheyne. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch.; missionary, Zafareval Dist., Punjab, India, 1894-1910, Rawal Pindi and Attock dists. since 1910. Served as moderator Synod of Punjab 2 terms, and as pres. Punjab S.S. Union 3 terms. *Home:* New Wilmington, Pa. *Address:* Rawal Pindi, Punjab, India.*

ANDERSON, Winslow Samuel, coll. dean; *b.* Portland, Me., July 28, 1898; *s.* Robert Walter and Annie Frances (Lawton) A.; grad. high sch., Portland, 1916; B.S., Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1921 (Phi Beta Kappa); M.S., U. of Minn., 1923; grad. study N.C. State Coll., 1923-25; *m.* Winnifred Evelyn Wilson, of Portland, Nov. 8, 1924; 1 dau., Shirley. Asst. in chemistry, Bates Coll., 1918-21; asso. prof. chemistry, Rollins Coll., 1921-22; asst. in chemistry, U. of Minn., 1922-23; instr., later asst. prof. chemistry, N.C. State Coll., 1923-25; founder, 1924, pres., 1924-28, exec. sec. 1925-28, treas. since 1928, Theta Kappa Nu; prof. chemistry and dean of men, Rollins Coll., 1928, dean of the coll. since 1929. Served as pvt., U.S.A., 1918; commd. 2d lt. Chem. Warfare Res. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa Assn. Central Fla. (pres. 1928), Ohio Bates Assn. (pres. 1926-28), Orange County Chamber Commerce, Winter Park Chamber Commerce, Fla. Amateur Athletic Union (v.p.), Phi Lambda Upsilon, Gamma Sigma Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* College (Bates); Big Ten University (Cleveland, O.); Allied Arts; Sanlando Golf and Country. Editor of Catalog and Directory of Theta Kappa Nu, 1926; compiler of Songs of Theta Kappa Nu, and writer of Pledge Manual. *Home:* Winter Park, Fla.

ANDERSSON, Alfred Oscar, newspaper pub.; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., Dec. 10, 1874; *s.* Alfred Carolus and Elizabeth A. (Falk) A.; brought to U.S., 1888; prep. edn. in Eng., Germany and Central High Sch., Kansas City, Mo.; student Princeton, 1893-95; *m.* Dorothy W. Smart, of Cleveland, O., 1900 (died 1911); 1 dau., Dorothy Elizabeth (Mrs. Harry G. Kraus); *m.* 2d, Ruth H. Harper, of Cincinnati, June 21, 1913; children—Alfred Chandler, Alice Ellen, Ruth. Reporter and sub-editor, Kansas City, St. Louis and Chicago, 1895-1906; war corr. in Cuba and Porto Rico, 1898; established Dallas Dispatch, 1906; Houston Press, 1911; pres. Dallas Dispatch Co. since 1914; pres. Houston Press Co., Memphis Press Co., Denver Express Co., 1914-19; pres. Newspaper Enterprise Assn., 1919-21; dir. People's Finance Co. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Town and Gown, Athletic, Dallas Country. *Home:* 3600 Crescent Av. *Office:* Dallas Dispatch Co., Dallas, Tex.

ANDREEN, Gustav Albert, college pres.; *b.* Porter, Ind., Mar. 13, 1864; *s.* Rev. Andrew and Hilda (Esping) A.; A.B., Augustana Coll., 1881; European univs., 2 yrs.; Ph.D., Yale, 1898; studied law 1½ yrs. in Rock Island, Ill.; *m.* Mary Strand, of Junction City, Kan., Aug. 7, 1890. Instr., Augustana Coll., 1882-84; prof. langs., Bethany Coll., Kan., 1886-93; instr. German, 1894-1900, prof. Scandinavian langs. and lit., 1900-01, Yale; pres. Augustana Coll., since 1901. *Author:* Det Svenskå Språket i Amerika, 1900; Studies in the German Idyl, 1902; History of the Educational Work of the Augustana Synod, 1910; L. P. Esbjorn and The Pioneers of 1849 (at 75th Anniversary), 1924. *Home:* 731 35th St., Rock Island, Ill.

ANDRESEN, August Herman, congressman; *b.* Newark, Kendall Co., Ill., Oct. 11, 1890; *s.* Rev. Ole and Anna (Lunke) A.; B.A., Red Wing (Minn.) Sem., 1912; B.A., St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1912; B.L., St. Paul Coll. of Law, 1915; *m.* Julia Lien, of Red Wing, Aug. 12, 1914. Spl. investigator and prosecutor Minn. Railroad and Warehouse Commn., 1913-15; admitted to Minn. bar, 1914; practiced law in Red Wing since 1915; Rep. County chmn., Goodhue County, 1916-20; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 3d Minn. Dist. Mem. Minn. Home Guard, 1917-20. Pres. Red Wing Chamber Commerce, Red Wing Fair Assn., Goodhue County Soldiers' Memorial Assn. and Red Cross. Lutheran. *Home:* Red Wing, Minn.

ANDRESS, James Mace, psychologist; *b.* Chesaning, Mich., July 30, 1881; *s.* James Thomas and Susan (Babion) A.; B.Pd., A.B., Mich. State Normal Coll., 1905, M.Ed., 1923; Ph.M., U. of Chicago, 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1908; Ph.D., Clark U., 1916; *m.* Annie Laura Turner, of Boston, Mass., June 29, 1910; children—Judith, Charlotte, Philip, Ruth. Instr. history and edn., Manchester (Ind.) Coll., 1906-07; head dept. of psychology and sch. hygiene, State Normal Sch., Worcester, Mass., 1908-15; head dept. of psychology and child study, Boston Normal Sch., 1915-23. Lecturer ednl. psychology, Wheelock Kindergarten Sch., Mass. Normal Art Sch. since 1923; lecturer on health edn. Boston U., Boston Sch. of Physical Edn., Cleveland Inst. of Sch. Hygiene; spl. agt. Bur. of Edn., 1920; teacher of Chautauqua (N.Y.) Instn., 1920; etc. Mem. of Corpn. Walter E. Fernald State School. Mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Mass. Soc. Mental Hygiene. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* Johann Gottfried Herder as an Educator, 1916; Teaching Hygiene in the Grades, 1918; Health Education in Rural Schools, 1919; Rosy Cheeks and Strong Heart, 1920; A Journey to Health Land, 1924; The Boys and Girls of Wake-up Town, 1924. Collaborator: Suggestions for a Program of Health Teaching in Elementary Schools, 1921; Health and Success, 1925; Health and Good Citizenship, 1925; The Sunshine School, 1928; Health Essentials, 1928; Science and the Way to Health, 1929; Experiments in Health, 1929. Asst. editor of Hygeia, The Health Mag., 1928—. *Home:* 67 Clyde St., Newtonville, Mass.

ANDREW, A(bram) Piatt, Jr., congressman; *b.* La Porte, Ind., Feb. 12, 1873; *s.* Abram Piatt and Helen (Merrell) A.; B.A., Princeton, 1893, M.A. (hon.), 1923; univs. of Halle, Berlin, Paris, 1897-99; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard, 1900. Instr. and asst. prof., economics, Harvard, 1900-09; expert asst. and editor of publications of Nat. Monetary Commn., 1908-11; dir. of the mint, Nov. 1909-June 1910; asst. sec. of the Treasury, 1910-12; elected mem. 67th Congress, 6th Mass. Dist., to fill vacancy, September 1921; re-elected 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31). Republican. Commd. maj. U.S.N.A., Sept. 1917; lt. col. Sept. 1918; served in France, first with the French, later with U.S. Army, Dec. 1914-May 1919; organized and directed Am. Field Service with the French army (consisting of 44 vol. ambulance and transport sections, including over 2,000 Am. vols. and over 1,000 donated automobiles), 1914-17. Awarded Croix de Guerre and named Chevalier de la Légion d' Honneur by French Army, 1917; D.S.M. (U.S.), 1919; Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium). Treas. Am. Red Cross, 1910-12; del. Internat. Conf. of Red Cross, 1912; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924 and 1928; del. of Am. Legion to Fidac Congress, Rome, 1925. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York and Boston); Metropolitan, Racquet, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). Contbr. to mags. and reviews. *Home:* Eastern Point, Gloucester, Mass.

ANDREW, Harriet White Fisher (Harriet White Fisher), author; *b.* Pennline, Crawford Co., Pa.; *d.* Oscar A. and Hannah (Fisher) White; ed. Young Ladies' Classical Sem., Cleveland; finished at Hildesheim, Germany, 1882; *m.* Clark Fisher (chief engr. U.S.N.), July 20, 1898 (died Dec. 31, 1903); *m.* 2d, Sylvano Alfredo Andrew (lt. Argentine Navy), Apr. 27, 1912. Owner Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N.J., conducting business under firm name of Fisher & Norris. Presbyn. Mem. N.J. State Commn. for the Blind; pres. Trenton Auxiliary for the Blind ("Lighthouse"). Mem. Nat. Assn. Mfrs. of U.S.A., N.Y. Daughters of Ohio. Mem. Am. Red Cross. *Clubs:* Elice Yacht, Golf (Lake Como, Italy). *Author:* A Woman's World Trip in a Motor Car, 1911; also stories in mags. *Home:* "Bella Vista," Trenton, N.J.

ANDREW, Henry Hersey; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 26, 1858; *s.* Gov. John A. (war gov. of Mass.) and Eliza Jones (Hersey) A.; student Harvard, 1880-81; U. of Ga. Law Sch., 1888; 3 yrs. in Europe; married; children—Beatrice, Margaret Forrester; *m.* 2d, Mary Raymond Garrettson, of New York City, Jan. 16, 1901; 1 son, John Albion II (dec.). Admitted to W.Va., bar, 1888; Rep. nominee for W.Va. Senate, 1898; founder West Virginia News, Ronceverte, 1898. Commd. capt. W.Va. Militia, Nov. 16, 1887; raised 2d Regt. and commd. col., Mar. 31, 1888; with Am. Red Cross, in France and Eng., May 6-Nov. 7, 1918; returned to accept commn. as 1st lt. Q.M. Corps U.S.A., but armistice was signed before commn. was issued; rank of capt. U.S.A. (assimilated). Has twice traveled around the world. Ex-pres. Gen. Union Soc. of Civil War; mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Vets. Foreign Wars, Mil. Order World War, Order of Indian Wars, Pilgrims of U.S. Army and Navy Union (U.S.A.), G.A.R. (hon.), Phi Delta Theta, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Vestryman All Saints Episcopal Ch., W.Va. Mason (32°, K.T.), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Clubs:* Harvard Adventurers, Army and Navy of America, Church, Pilgrims (New York); Somerset, Union (Boston); National (London, Eng.). *Home:* 123 W. 78th St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Old Colony Hill, Hingham, Mass.

ANDREWS, Arthur Irving, college prof.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Mar. 27, 1878; *s.* Frederick William and Elizabeth Heard (Howard) A.; A.B., Brown U., 1901; U. of Wis., 1901-02; Ph.D., Harvard Univ., 1905; *m.* Alice La Salle Gladding, of Providence, June 26, 1907. Instr. history, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1906-09; asst. prof. history, 1909-12, asso. prof., 1911, prof. history and internat. law, 1912-26, Tufts Coll.; prof. of history, U. of Vermont, 1927-28; prof. diplomacy, Charles Univ., Prague, 1921. Chmn. com. on war aims, S.A.T.C., Tufts Coll., 1918; mem. The Inquiry, U.S. Dept. State, 1918; sec. N.E. Group for Hist. Service, 1917-19. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Sc. Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, N.E. History Teachers' Assn., Soc. for Advancement of Slavonic Studies, Institut de Carthage (Tunis) Société d'Histoire Moderne, Foreign Policy Assn.; Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. Republican. Universalist. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Internat. Law, Hist. Outlook, Am. Hist. Rev., Slavonic Rev., etc.; editor chapter on Africa in Guide to Historical Literature. Specialist in the Slavic and Mohammedan East. *Home:* 19A Forest St., Cambridge, Mass.

ANDREWS, Arthur Leonard, lawyer; *b.* Marion, Linn Co., Ia., Apr. 16, 1855; *s.* George

(M.D.) and Julia Ann (Hooker) A.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1875, M.A., 1878; *m.* Alice Anable, of Albany, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1879; 1 son, Harold F. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1877; practiced, Albany; mem. Thompson & Andrews, 1879-85, Stedman, Thompson & Andrews, 1885-96, again Thompson & Andrews, 1896-1902, since alone; corpn. counsel, Albany, 1900-20; dir. gen. counsel Nat. Coml. Bank & Trust Co. Apptd. commr. to devise charter for cities of 2d class, N.Y., 1895; commr. Hudson-Fulton Celebration, 1909. Vice-pres. of Albany Coll. Pharmacy. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Albany Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Psi Upsilon (Xi Chapter), Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Fort Orange, University, Albany Country, Albany, Burns, Capital City, Unconditional. *Home:* 154 Lancaster St. *Office:* 444 Broadway, Albany, N.Y.

ANDREWS, Avery De Lano, lawyer, soldier; *b.* Massena, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., Apr. 4, 1864; Williston Sem., 1881-82; *s.* Hannibal Andrews and Harriet (De Lano) A.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886; served as 2d and 1st lt. U.S.A., resigned 1893; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1891; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1892 (apptd. prize tutor); *m.* at Governors Island, N.Y., Mary C., *d.* Lt. Gen. John M. Schofield, Sept. 27, 1888; children—Schofield, De Lano. Admitted to bar, 1891, and practiced at New York; became gen. counsel Barber Asphalt Paving Co., 1897, v.p. 1902, and later also of Gen. Asphalt Co., Uintah Ry. Co., and other associated corpns.; Am. rep. Royal Dutch Petroleum Co. of Holland and Shell Trading & Transport Co. of London, and chairman of boards of various subsidiaries since June 1, 1919; director Irving Trust Company (New York), Central Nat. Bank, Phila., Mexican Eagle Oil Co., Ltd., etc. Police commr., New York, 1895-98. Maj. and engr. officer on staff of Gen. Louis Fitzgerald, comdg. 1st Brigade N.G.N.Y., 1893-98; maj. comdg. Squadron "A", N.G.N.Y., to Jan. 1899; adj. gen. N.Y. and chief of staff to Gov. Roosevelt, with rank of brig. gen., Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1899; lt. col. U.S.V. during Spanish-Am. War, on staff Maj. Gen. James H. Wilson, at Camp Thomas, Tenn.; dir. mil. service of Com. of Safety of Pa., 1917; commd. col. engrs. U.S.A., Oct. 28, 1917; with A.E.F. in France, Nov. 1917-May 1919; deputy dir. gen. transportation, Nov. 1917-Mar. 1918; deputy chief of utilities, Mar.-July 12, 1918; deputy asst. chief of staff, Hdqrs. S.O.S., until July 22, 1918; duty with 1st sect., Gen. Staff, Gen. Hdqrs. A.E.F.; apptd. chief of 1st sect. Gen. Staff, and asst. chief of Staff to Gen. Pershing, Aug. 1918; promoted brig. gen., Gen. Staff, Oct. 1918; hon. discharged, May 31, 1919; brig. gen. O.R.C., U.S.A., Apr. 7, 1921. Awarded D.S.M.; Comdr. Legion of Honor (France); Comdr. Order of Crown (Belgium and Italy). Mem. Soc. Foreign Wars, Mil. Order World War, Soc. Mil. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Petroleum Inst., Chamber Commerce of U.S., Chamber Commerce of N.Y., Merchants' Assn. of New York, Assn. of Graduates U.S. Mil. Acad. (pres.). Trustee George Washington U. *Clubs:* Century, Metropolitan, University, Riding, Bankers', Automobile, Church (New York); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* 440 Park Av. *Office:* 65 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ANDREWS, Benjamin R., household economist; *b.* Logan, Schuyler Co., N.Y., Dec. 31, 1877; *s.* Charles T. and Mary (Clark) A.; A.B., Cornell U., 1901, A.M., 1903; Ph.D., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Elizabeth L. Russell, of Watkins, N.Y., 1909. Served in various capacities, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), now asso. prof. household economics. Lecturer U. of Tex., U. of Utah; specialist on thrift, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1917; asso. dir. savings div. U.S. Treasury Dept., 1919. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Home Economic Assn. *Author:* Economics of the Household—Its Administration and Finance, 1923; Museums of Education; Education Related to the Home; etc. Editor of Lippincott's Family Life Series; Lippincott's Home Manual Series; Lippincott's Institution Administration Series. *Home:* Edgewater, N.J.

ANDREWS, Charles Edgar, Jr., banker; *b.* New Bethlehem, Pa., June 22, 1881; *s.* Firman L. and A. Blanche (Craig) A.; A.B., *cum laude,* and hon. mention in economics, Harvard Univ., 1904; *m.* at New York, Marjorie Eddinger, August 13, 1928. In banking business at New Bethlehem since 1905; pres. First National Bank, Lincoln Investment Co. (New Bethlehem), First Nat. Bank (Rimersburg), Sligo (Pa.) Nat. Bank; v.p. Meadow River Lumber Co. (Rainelle, W. Va.); dir. Citizens Trust Co. (Clarion, Pa.). Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Harvard (New York). *Home:* New Bethlehem, Pa.

ANDREWS, Charles Henry, psychiatrist; *b.* Bergen, N.Y., Feb. 27, 1866; *s.* Robert and Julia (Beardsley) A.; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1888; *m.* Myra A. French, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 11, 1889. Practiced in Buffalo since 1888; chmn. Procreation Comm. of State of N.Y. to investigate, and under certain conditions to perform surg. operations upon feeble-minded, criminal and other defective inmates of hosps., prisons, etc., of the state. *Home:* 45 Anderson Pl. *Office:* Hotel Statler, Buffalo, N.Y.

ANDREWS, Charles McLean, univ. prof.; *b.* Wethersfield, Conn., Feb. 22, 1863; *s.* Rev. W. W. and Elizabeth Byrne (Williams) A.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1884, A.M., 1890, L.H.D., 1905; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1889; A.M., Yale, 1910; *m.* Evangeline Holcombe Walker, 1895; children—Ethel (Mrs. John M. Harlan), John Williams. Asso. prof. history, later prof., Bryn Mawr (Pa.) Coll., 1889-1907; same, Johns Hopkins, 1907-10; Farnam prof. Am. history, Yale, since Oct. 1910. Mem. Dept. of War Records of Conn. since 1918. Spl. lecturer, University of Helsingfors, Finland, Oct., 1911. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (chmn. Winsor Prize Commn., 1899-1905; Public Archives Commn., 1901-15; exec. council, 1905-08; acting pres., 1924, president, 1925), Historical Society Pa., Md. Hist. Soc., Va. Hist. Soc., Am. Antiq. Soc., Am. Philos. Soc., New Haven Colony Hist. Soc., Colonial Soc. Mass.; hon. mem. Historisch Genootschap, Utrecht; corr. mem. Conn. Hist. Soc., Mass. Hist. Soc., Royal Hist. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Author:* The River Towns of Connecticut, 1889; The Old English Manor, 1892; The Historical Development of Modern Europe, 2 vols., 1896, 1898; Contemporary Europe, Asia and Africa, 1871-1901, 1902; A History of England (text-book), 1903; Colonial Self-Government, 1652-1689 (Vol. V of The American Nation, A History), 1904; (with Miss Davenport) Guide to the Manuscript Materials for History of U.S. to 1783 in the British Museum, etc., 1908; British Commissions, Councils and Committees, 1622-1675, 1908; A Bibliography of History (with J. Montgomery Gambrell and Lida Lee Tall); A Short History of England, 1912; Guide to the Manuscript Materials for the History of the United States to 1783 in the Public Record Office, I, The State Papers, 1912, II, Departmental and Miscellaneous, 1914; The Colonial Period of American History (Home University Library), 1912; The Boston Merchants and the Non-Importation Movement, 1917; Fathers of New England, and Colonial Folkways (Chronicles of America Series), 1919; Journal of a Lady of Quality (ed. with wife), 1921; Old Houses of Connecticut (ed. with Mrs. E. P. Trowbridge), 1923; The Colonial Background of the American Revolution, 1924. Contbr. Chapters IX and XIV, Vol. I, Cambridge History of the Brit. Empire, 1929; also many printed addresses and articles in reviews and hist. jours. *Home:* 424 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

ANDREWS, Charlton, author; *b.* Connersville, Ind., Feb. 1, 1878; *s.* A. M. and Marie Louise (Newland) A.; Ph.B., DePauw U., Ind., 1898; A.M., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Maude Cory Smolley, of Fairfield, Ind., May 15, 1901; *m.* 2d, Azlin Shirley, of Muncie, Ind., Sept. 16, 1925. In newspaper work, Paris, 1898-99, Indianapolis, 1902-04; prin. High Sch., W. Lebanon, Ind., 1904-05; teacher High Sch., LaFayette, Ind., 1905; instr., later asst. prof., State Coll. of Wash., 1906-07; head dept. English, State Normal Sch., Valley City, N.D., 1907-14; editorial staff, New York Tribune, 1914; instr., New York U. and lecturer, Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1914-17; teacher of English, Stuyvesant High Sch., N.Y. City, 1915-21. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. *Author:* A Parfit Gentil Knight, 1901; The Interrupted Revels, 1910; The Drama To-Day, 1913; His Majesty the Fool (play, prod. at Little Theatre, Phila., 1913); The Technique of Play Writing, 1915; The Torches, play from the French, 1917; Ladies' Night (collaboration), 1920; Bluebeard's Eighth Wife, adaptation from the French, 1921; The Dollar Daddy (from the Hungarian), 1922; Sam Abramovitch (from the French), 1926; The Lady of Gestures, 1926; Get Me in the Movies, 1927; The Golden Age (collaboration), 1928; Fioretta, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 319 W. 48th St. *Office:* 2 E. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

ANDREWS, Clarence Edward, college prof.; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 25, 1883; *s.* William Sturgis and Ida Augusta (Clark) A.; B.A., Yale, 1906, M.A., 1908, Ph.D., 1912; unmarried. Instr. English, Yale, 1908-09; Amherst, 1909-11, asst. prof. same coll., 1911-14; asst. prof. and prof. English, Ohio State U., 1915—. Commd. 1st lt., Air Service U.S.A., Oct. 8, 1917, duty at Washington, D.C.; with A.E.F. in France, 1918-19; attached to Balkan Div. of Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, Feb.-May 1919; officer Am. relief administration, in Serbian Macedonia, summer 1919. Awarded Médaille de Miséricorde (Serbia); Chevalier Order of St. Sava (Serbia). *Clubs:* Athletic (Columbus), Salmagundi, Yale (New York), Elizabethan (New Haven). *Author:* Richard Brome, A Study of His Life and Works, 1913; From the Front, 1918; Writing and Reading of Verse, 1918; Old Morocco and the Forbidden Atlas, 1922; The Innocents of Paris, 1928. Compiler and Editor: Romantic Poetry (with M. O. Percival), 1924; Victorian Poetry (with same), 1924; The Poetry of Eighteen Nineties (with same), 1926. *Home:* 1655 Roxbury Road, Columbus, O.

ANDREWS, Clement Walker, librarian; *b.* Salem, Mass., Jan. 13, 1858; *s.* Joseph and Judith (Walker) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1879, A.M., 1880; (LL.D., Northwestern, 1911); unmarried. Instr. chemistry, 1883-95, librarian, 1889-95, Mass. Inst. Tech.; librarian John Crerar Library, Chicago, 1895-1928. Mem. A.L.A., etc.; hon. mem. Cobden Club; fellow Am. Library Inst. (pres.). *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Onwentsia, University, Chicago Literary, Cliff Dwellers, Caxton. *Home:* 1446 Dearborn St. N. *Address:* The John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill.

ANDREWS, Eliphalet Frazer, portrait painter. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ANDREWS, Eliza Frances, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ANDREWS, Ethan Allen, biologist; *b.* New York, Sept. 10, 1859; *s.* Horace and Julia Russell (Johnson) A.; Ph.B., Yale, 1881; grad. student Yale and Polytechnicum, Hanover; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1884-86, Ph.D., 1887; *m.* Sara Gwendolen Foulke, of Phila., Mar. 17, 1894; children—Ethan Allen, John Hare Powel, Julia Gwenllian De Veau. Asst. U.S. Fish Commn., 1879-81; asst., 1887-92, asso. prof. biology, 1892-1908, prof. zoölogy since 1908, Johns Hopkins. Mem. Soc. Am. Zoölogists (pres., 1904), etc. Has written biol. papers in various jours. *Home:* 107 E. Lake Av., Baltimore, Md.

ANDREWS, Eugene Plumb, archæologist; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., Nov. 9, 1866; *s.* Ephraim Martin and Louisa Cornelia (Plumb) A.; grad. State Normal Sch., Oswego, 1887; A.B., Cornell, 1895; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1895-96; *m.* Helen Putnam, of Chicago, Ill., Feb. 21, 1919. Fellow, 1895-97, curator Mus. of Classical Archæology, 1897, instr. archæology, 1900-11, asst. prof., 1911-19, prof. since 1919, Cornell. Deciphered the Nero inscription on the east architrave of the Parthenon. Mem. mng. com. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Country. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

ANDREWS, Fannie Fern (Phillips), lecturer, social worker; *b.* Margaretville, Nova Scotia; *d.* of William Wallace and Anna Maria (Brown) Phillips; grad. Salem (Mass.) Normal Sch., 1884; studied Harvard Summer Sch.; A.B., Radcliffe, 1902, A.M., 1920, Ph.D., 1923 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Edwin G. Andrews, of Lynn, Mass., July 16, 1890. Lecturer in America and Europe; sec. and organizer Am. Sch. Citizenship League. Mass. State chmn. 6th Quinquennial Conv. Internat. Council of Women, Washington, D.C., 1925. Made extended trip through Egypt and the Near East to study mandatory system, 1925. Mem. Inst. Internat. Edn. (adv. council), Internat. Peace Bur. (council, Geneva, Switzerland), Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Br. Internat. Law Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Boston League Women Voters (chmn. com. on internat. relations), Constantinople College Assn. (exec. com.), Radcliffe Alumnae Assn., N.E. Women's Press Assn., Advisory Council World Peace Foundation, Boston br. Am. Assn. Univ. Women (pres. 1923-25, now chmn. Internat. Relations Com.), Editorial Advisory Bd. Am Viewpoint Soc., English Speaking Union, Nat. Com. on Prisons and Prison Labor, Our World Inst., Foreign Policy Assn., N.E.A., Nat. Council Social Studies, Nat. Econ. League, Japan Soc. of Boston, Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Radcliffe Coll. chapter); del. to Internat. Conf. on Edn. at The Hague, by apptmt. of President Wilson, 1914; rep. U.S. Bur. Edn., Paris, Peace Conf. Associate of Radcliffe Coll.;

v.p. Brooks-Bright Foundation; patron of Pan Pacific Progress. *Clubs:* 20th Century, College, Women's City (chmn. activities com., 1927-28), Radcliffe (Boston); Nat. Clubhouse, Am. Assn. Univ. Women (Washington, D.C.); Women's Republican of Mass.; Nat. Women's Republican; Am. Univ. Women's Paris Club, Lyceum (Paris); Internat. Guild. *Author:* The United States and the World, and The World Family (in a Course in Citizenship and Patriotism), 1918; The War—What Should Be Said About It in the Schools? 1914; Course in Foreign Relations (prepared for Army Edn. Commn., Paris), 1919; Freedom of the Seas, 1917; The Mandatory System after the World War (thesis), 1923. Editor of American Citizenship Course in U.S. History, with Type Studies (5 vols.). *Home:* 295 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

ANDREWS, Frank, lawyer; *b.* Fayetteville, Fayette Co., Tex., June 15, 1864; *s.* Rev. G. L. and Martha A. (Sellers) A.; B.A., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1885; *m.* Rosalie Smith, of Salado, Bell Co., Tex., Dec. 22, 1891. Began practice, Belton, Tex., 1887; removed to Houston, 1895; mem. Andrews, Streetman, Logue & Mobley; city atty., Belton, 1887-91; asst. atty. gen. of Tex., 1891-95; chmn. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1904-06; declined apptmt. to Supreme Court of Tex., 1918. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Shriner); mem. Elks, Turnverein. *Clubs:* Houston, University, Houston Country, River Oaks Country. *Home:* 910 Bell Av. *Office:* Union National Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.

ANDREWS, Frank, statistician; *b.* New Albany, Ind., June 25, 1872; *s.* Robert and Virginia Cayce (Robertson) A.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1893; post-grad. work in economics, same, 1895-96; *m.* Josephine Davis, of Montgomery County, Md., Aug. 24, 1898; children—Herbert Edmund, Joseph Robert, Richard Allen. Teacher in pub. schs., Md. and Pa., until 1900; prin. Andrew Small Acad., Darnestown, Md., 1900-02; employed in U.S. Navy Dept., Washington, D.C., 1902-03; asst. in Bur. of Statistics, 1903-14; chief Div. of Crop Records, 1914-21, chief Div. Statist. and Hist. Research, 1921-22, regional livestock statistician (Denver), 1922-24, agrl. statistician for Utah and Nev. since 1924—all of U.S. Dept. Agr. Mem. U.S. Crop Reporting Bd., 1915-21; rep. of Crop Reporting Bd. for reviewing acreage estimates in Pacific Northwest, 1928, 29. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Agr. Hist. Soc. Methodist. Mason. Author of various bulls. on marketing of crops, statistics of sugar, etc. *Home:* 101 L St. *Office:* 323 Ness Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

ANDREWS, Frank Mills, architect. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ANDREWS, Frank Taylor, gynecologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 10, 1858; *s.* Edmund (M.D.) and Sarah E. (Taylor) A.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1881, A.M., 1884; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll., 1884; *m.* Clara M. Gallup, of Chicago, 1893; children—Frank Taylor, Jr., Howard Gallup, Robert Harvey, Susanna Elizabeth (Mrs. Hallett Wilber Thorne). Practiced at Chicago since 1884; prof. gynecology, Northwestern U. Med. Sch.; gynecologist to Mercy and Wesley hosps. Commd. 1st lt. M.R.C. U.S.A., Feb. 1911. Mem. A.MA., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Am. Gynecol. Soc., Chicago Gynecol. Soc., Miss. Valley Med. Assn., Sigma Chi, Phi Rho Sigma, Chicago Acad. Sciences, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago Yacht, University, Aero of America, etc. *Home:* Webster Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

ANDREWS, Garnett, mfr.; *b.* Washington, Ga., Sept. 15, 1870; *s.* Col. Garnett (C.S.A.) and Rosalie Champe (Beirne) A.; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., 1890; student Worcester Poly. Inst., 1889; *m.* Elizabeth Lenoir Key, of Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 30, 1895. Identified with mfg. business since 1896; pres. Richmond Hosiery Co., 1900—. Served as capt. Tenn. N.G., 1890; mem. War Industries Board, Employment Service, Dept. of Labor, etc., World War. Mem. Alumni Assn. Va. Mil. Inst. (bd. govs.), Tenn. Soc. S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Mountain City, Chattanooga Golf and Country. *Address:* Route 2, Chickamauga, Ga., via Chattanooga, Tenn.

ANDREWS, George, army officer; Aug. 26, 1850-Sept. 10, 1928. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

ANDREWS, George Whitfield, musician; *b.* Wayne, Ashtabula Co., Ohio, Jan. 19, 1861; *s.* Melanchthon Zuinglius and Augusta Caroline (Cathcart) A.; ed. pub. schs., Oberlin; grad. Oberlin Conservatory of Music, 1879, Mus. Bac., 1906; hon. A.M., Oberlin Coll., 1900, Mus. Doc., 1903; studied in Europe, 1884-86, 1898-99; *m.* Harriet Augusta Clark, of Wakeman, Huron Co., Ohio, July 3, 1888; children—Esther Cathcart, Mildred Clark (dec.), Elizabeth Crosby (dec.), George Whitfield, Eleanor Rice. Teacher organ and composition, Oberlin Conservatory of Music, 1883—; concert organist, 1876—(still active); orchestral and choral conductor, 1892—organist at Congl. Ch., Oberlin, 1883—. Conductor Oberlin Musical Union until 1929. Conglist. A founder Am. Guild Organists. Author of various published organ and vocal pieces. *Address:* 195 Forest St., Oberlin, O.

ANDREWS, Herbert Marston, missionary; Sept. 9, 1851-Mar. 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ANDREWS, Irene Osgood (Mrs. John B. Andrews). See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ANDREWS, J. Warren, organist; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Apr. 6, 1860; *s.* Samuel Herrick and Hannah G. (Kelly) A.; ed. in music principally in Boston; *m.* Addie M. Breed, of Lynn, Mass., Apr. 22, 1880; children—Nellie Edna (wife of Dr. Harry L. Fisher), Willard Elmer, Ralph Warren. Began as organist M.E. Ch., Swampscott, Mass., 1871; later organist 1st Bapt. Ch. and Boston Street M.E. Ch., Lynn, Mass.; organist and choirmaster Trinity Ch., Newport, R.I., 1879-88, also organist Zion Ch. and condr. St. John's Boy Choir; organist Pilgrim Ch., Cambridge, Mass., 1888-91, Plymouth Ch., Minneapolis, 1891-98; organist and choirmaster Ch. of the Divine Paternity, New York, since 1898. Has performed at most of the expns., including those at Charleston, S.C., St. Louis, Jamestown, Va., San Francisco, and in nearly every state of the Union. A founder and mem. Am. Guild Organists (warden 1913-16); pres. N.Y. State Music Teachers' Assn., 1908; mem. St. Wilfred's Club. Mason. Composer music for organ and ch. services. Widely recognized as teacher of organ. *Home:* Grantwood, N.J. *Studio:* 4 West 76th St., New York, N.Y.

ANDREWS, James Parkhill, lawyer; *b.* E. Windsor, Conn., Oct. 23, 1854; *s.* Samuel James and Catharine Augusta (Day) A.; B.A., Yale, 1877, LL.B., 1879; *m.* Julia Lincoln Ray, of Chicago, Aug. 27, 1895. In practice at Hartford, 1879-94; reporter Supreme Court of Errors, 1894-1924; now retired. Director Phoenix Mutual Life Ins. Co. Member Am. Bar Assn., Conn. State Bar Assn., Scroll and Key (Yale), Municipal Art Society; trustee Conn. Institute for the Blind, Conn. Junior Republic, Hartford Retreat. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hartford Golf, University, Musical. *Author:* Index Digest of Connecticut Reports, 1883; Connecticut Index Digest, 1895. Editor, Index Digest Com. Repts., 1924. Contbr. Yale Law Mag., Memorial History of Hartford County. *Home:* 1055 Prospect Av., Hartford, Conn.

ANDREWS, Jesse, lawyer; *b.* Waterproof, La., Apr. 9, 1874; *s.* Mark and Helen (McFarren) A.; student Jefferson Coll., Washington, Miss., 1887-89; B.Litt., U. of Tex., 1895, LL.B., 1896; *m.* Celeste Bujac, of Houston, Tex., Nov. 8, 1900; 1 son, Mark Edwin. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1896, and began practice at Houston; partner firm Baker, Botts, Parker and Garwood; gen. counsel and dir. Long-Bell Lumber Co. (mem. exec. com.), Pickering Lumber Co., Bowman-Hicks Lumber Co.; dir. 2d Nat. Bank, 1st Tex. Joint Stock Land Bank (both banks of Houston). Mem. Am., Mo. State and Tex. State bar assns., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Kansas City, Kansas City Country (Kansas City, Mo.); Houston Country; Mission Hills Country; Longview (Wash.) Country. *Home:* 6 Janssen Pl. *Office:* R. A. Long Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

ANDREWS, John Bertram, economist; *b.* South Wayne, Lafayette Co., Wis., Aug. 2, 1880; *s.* Philo Edmund and Sarah Jane (Maddrell) A.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1904, Ph.D., 1908; A.M., Dartmouth, 1905; *m.* Irene Osgood (A.B., U. of Wis.), Big Rapids, Mich., Aug. 8, 1910; 1 son, John Osgood. Asst. in economics, Dartmouth Coll., 1904-05, U. of Wis., 1905-07; founder, 1911, and editor Am. Labor Legislation Review (quarterly); sec. and mem. exec. com. Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation since 1909. Chmn. Bur. of Economics Y.M.C.A. War Work Council, 1918-19; mem. hygiene reference bd. Life Extension Inst.; collaborator Am. Bur. Industrial Research; mem. New York Mayor's Com. on Unemployment, 1913-14; mem. President's Unemployment Conf., 1921. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Internat. Longshoremen's Assn. (hon.), American Engineering Standards Com. (advisory com.). Tech. advisor U.S. Govt. in London and asst. sec. in Washington to first official Internat. Labor Conf. under the League of Nations, 1919. Associate editor of Documentary History of American Industrial Society, writer of U.S. Govt. reports on occupational diseases, etc. Lecturer on social legislation, Columbia U., 1920, 28, U. of Calif., 1921. *Clubs:* Author's (London); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); City, Nat. Arts. *Author:* Labor Problems and Labor Legislation, 1922. Joint Author: (with John R. Commons) Principles of Labor Legislation, 1916; History of Labour in the U.S., 1918. *Office:* 131 East 23d St., New York, N.Y.*

ANDREWS, Launcelot (Winchester), chemist; *b.* London, Can., June 13, 1856; *s.* Alfred A. and Louisa (Jones) A.; Ph.B., Yale, 1875; A.M., Ph.D., Göttingen, 1882; grad. course in philosophy, history, etc., at Harvard; *m.* Anna Ritter Lane, of Brooklyn, 1883. Taught high sch., Springfield, Mass., 1876-77; practiced as analytical chemist, Springfield, 1878-82; prof. chemistry, Ia. State Coll. of Agr., 1884-85; prof. chemistry, State U. of Ia., 1885-1904; research and consulting chemist to Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, St. Louis, 1904-10; special investigator in canning, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1913-14; research chemist to Victor Chem. Works, Chicago, 1915-21. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs.; hon. mem. Contemporary Club (Davenport), Davenport Acad. Science; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; Ia. Acad. Science (ex-pres.). *Author:* An Introduction to the Study of Qualitative Analysis, 1891; etc. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

ANDREWS, Lincoln Clark, army officer; *b.* Owatonna, Minn., Nov. 21, 1867; *s.* Charles T. and Mary (Clark) A.; Cornell U., 1888-89; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1893; *m.* Charlotte Graves, of Burlington, Vt., Oct. 5, 1899; 1 son, John Graves. Commd. 2d lt. 3d Cav., June 12, 1893; promoted through grades to lt. col., June 28, 1917; served as brig. gen. N.A. Aide to Gen. Sumner, comdg. cav. div., Battle of Santiago, 1898; instr. physics, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1899; in Philippines, 1899-1903; 1st gov. Island of Leyte; participated in campaign against Lake Lanoa Moros; instr. cav. tactics, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1903-06; in Cuba, 1908-09; insp. and instr. cav. N.G. N.Y., 1911-15; in charge cav. instrn. 1st Plattsburg (N.Y.) Training Camp, 1915; duty Philippines, 1916-17; insp. gen. and in charge training and instrn. of officers P.I. Div. N.G.; col. inf. at Camp Dix, N.J., organized 3rd O.T.C., Dec. 1917; organized 304th N.A. Cav., Leon Springs, Tex., Feb. 1918; assigned comd. 172d Inf. Brigade, 86th Div., Camp Grant, Ill.; took brigade to France, Aug. 1918; after armistice served as dep. provost marshal gen. at G.H.Q. till end of organization; retired from active service at own request after 30 yrs.' service, Sept. 30, 1919. In charge mil. training, N.Y. State Universal Training Commn., Nov. 1920-May 1921; chief executive New York Transit Commn., May 1921-Jan. 1923; apptd. to receivership New York & Queens County Ry. Co., 1923; asst. sec. of the Treasury, Apr. 1, 1925-Aug. 1, 1927; pres. Guardian Investment Trust, Hartford, Conn., since Nov. 1, 1927; pres. Conn. Utilities Corpn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, University, Engineers', Squadron A (New York); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C., and Manila). *Author:* Basic Course for Cavalry, 1914; Fundamentals of Military Service, 1916; Leadership and Military Training, 1918; Man Power, 1921. *Home:* 123 E. 53d St., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 66 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

ANDREWS, Lulah Trott, pres. U.S. Housing Corpn.; *b.* Shelbyville, Mo.; *d.* Enoch Marvin and Mary Abigail (Parker) Trott; ed. high sch. and normal sch., Kearney, Neb.; Van Sandt's Business Coll., Omaha; studied journalism, U. of Neb.; *m.* James Alfred Andrews (M.D.), of Holdrege, Neb., Nov. 28, 1901 (died Apr. 28, 1917). First woman sec. Rep. State Com. of Neb.; state officer P.E.O., advancing to state presidency, later exec. sec. and treas. edtl. fund, Supreme Chapter; exec. sec. Women's Com. Neb. State Council of Defense, 10 mos., 1917-18; served with Am. Red Cross canteen service at Halifax, N.S., and with debarkation service, N.Y. City; vice chmn. Rep. State Central Com. of Neb. during Hoover presdl. campaign, 1928; pres. U.S. Housing Corpn., Washington, D.C., since May 8, 1929. Pres. Neb. State Chapter P.E.O., 1929-30; ex-pres. Neb. Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs; mem. Women's Republican League, O.E.S. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Omaha Business and Professional Women's, Omaha Woman's; Women's City (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 224 N. 32d Av., Omaha, Neb. *Address:* 200 New Jersey Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ANDREWS, Marietta Minnigerode (Mrs. Eliphalet Fraser Andrews), painter, author;

b. Richmond, Va., Dec. 11, 1869; *d.* Charles and Virginia Cuthbert (Powell) Minnigerode; studied art under E. F. Andrews (Washington, D.C.), William M. Chase (New York), Luigi Chialiva (Paris), Ernst Lieberman (Munich); *m.* Eliphalet Fraser Andrews, dir. Corcoran Sch. of Art, Sept. 24, 1895 (died 1915); children—Mary Lord (dec.), Eliphalet Fraser. Awarded Corcoran gold medal, 1899. Mem. bd. Nat. Com. of Religious Pageantry; mem. bd. govs. Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation. Founder Washington Water Color Club; mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Soc. Colonial Dames, English-Speaking Union. *Clubs:* Washington, Arts, Gibson Island (Md.) Country. *Author:* Songs of a Mother (verse), 1917; Out of the Dust (verse), 1920; The Darker Drink, 1922; (pageants) The Cross Triumphant; The Master Builders; Voice of the Wild Flowers; Our Common Heritage; That Sweet Story of Old; Thomas Jefferson; Joan of Arc; Memoirs of a Poor Relation, 1927. *Home:* 2954 Thayer St. N.E., Washington, D.C.*

ANDREWS, Mary Raymond Shipman, novelist; *d.* Rt. Rev. Jacob Shaw and Ann Louise Shipman; *m.* William Shankland Andrews, Dec. 31, 1884. *Author:* Vive L'Empéreur; A Kidnaped Colony; Bob and the Guides, 1906; A Good Samaritan, 1906; The Perfect Tribute, 1906; The Militants, 1907; Better Treasure, 1908; Enchanted Forest, 1909; Lifted Bandage, 1910; Counsel Assigned, 1912; Marshall, 1912; Eternal Masculine, 1913; (with Roy Irving Murray) August First, 1915; Three Things, 1915; The Eternal Feminine, 1916; Crosses of War, 1918; Joy in the Morning, 1919; His Soul Goes Marching, 1922; Yellow Butterflies, 1922. *Home:* Split Rock, Syracuse, N.Y.

ANDREWS, Matthew Page, editor, author; *b.* Shepherdstown, W.Va., July 15, 1879; *s.* Matthew Page and Anna (Robinson) A.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1901, A.M., 1902, Litt. D., 1924; unmarried. Teacher private schools, Winchester, Va., 1902-04, Baltimore, 1904-11; lecturer, Colonial period U.S. history; editorial adviser, Yale Univ. Press, Chronicles of America Dept., 1923. Episcopalian. Mem. S.A.R., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* University. *Author:* A History of the United States, 1913; A Brief History of the United States, 1916; A Heritage of Freedom, 1918; American History and Government, 1921; The Book of The American's Creed, 1921; The Biggest Book in the World, 1925; History of Maryland—Province and State, 1929. Joint Author: History of Baltimore, 1912. Editor: Poems of James Ryder Randall, 1911; Women of the South in War Times, 1926. *Home:* 849 Park Av., Baltimore, Md.

ANDREWS, Matthew Thomas, clergyman; *b.* nr. McComb City, Miss., Apr. 13, 1869; *s.* Thomas J. and Margarett Ellen (Rollins) A.; prep. edn., Gillsborg (Miss.) Collegiate Inst.; A.B., Mississippi Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1894; D.D., Howard-Payne Coll., Brownwood, Tex., 1919, Baylor U., 1920; *m.* Theodocia Ernest Cook, of Liberty, Miss., Dec. 22, 1891; children—Mamie (Mrs. B. Y. Daniel), Birdie (Mrs. S. B. Dandridge), Rosamonde, Tommie (Mrs. J. Leighton Beavers), Balla (Mrs. Wallace Wyman), Louis E. (dec.), Edna Hyatt. Ordained ministry Missionary Bapt. Ch., 1895; pastor successively Amite City, La., First Ch., Marshall, Tex., Marlin, First Ch., Denton, First Ch., Hillsboro, First Ch., Temple, until 1924, First Ch., Texarkana, since 1924. Trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky.; mem. exec. bd. Bapt. Gen. Convention Tex.; del. to Baptist World Alliance, Stockholm, 1923, Toronto, Can., 1928; mem. Home Mission Board of Southern Baptist Convention. Delivered address before Bapt. Gen. Conv., San Antonio, 1926, on "The People Called Baptists, the Cardinal Principle of Their Belief, and How They Work Together"; also before Tex. State S.S. Conv., Wichita Falls, on "Men at Forty-five, and The Organized Bible Class." Widely known for evangelistic services and commencement addresses. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). Rotarian. *Author:* Seeing Europe with Dr. Andrews, 1923; Growing A Soul, 1926; Comrades of the Road, 1930; also writer of Sunday Sch. Lessons. *Home:* 615 Pine St., Texarkana, Tex.

ANDREWS, Philip, naval officer; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 31, 1866; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1886; *m.* Clara Fuller; 1 dau, Jean Andrews (wife of C. C. Champion, Jr., U.S.N.). Ensign, July 1, 1888; promoted through grades to rear adm., July 1, 1918. Served on Bennington during Spanish-Am. War, 1898; on duty with General Board, Navy Department, 1904-06; Bur. of Navigation, 1906-07; served on Kansas, 1907-09; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1909; aide to Sec. of Navy, 1909-11; chief Bur. of Navigation, with rank of rear admiral, 1911-13; duty Gen. Bd., 1913; comd. Montana, 1913, Maryland, 1913-14; comdr. Naval Training Sta., San Francisco, 1915-16; Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1916-17; apptd. chief of staff, 5th Naval Dist., Mar. 29, 1917; comdr. Mississippi, Jan. 1918, U.S. Naval base, Cardiff, Wales, Sept. 1918, U.S. naval forces Eastern Mediterranean, 1919-21; comdt. Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., 1921-23; also comdt. 5th Naval Dist., Jan.-June 1923; comdr. U.S. Naval Forces, Europe, with rank of vice adm., June 1923-Oct. 10, 1925; rear adm. comdg. 1st Naval Dist. and Navy Yard, Boston, Mass., 1925-30; retired Apr. 1, 1930. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

ANDREWS, Robert Day, architect; b. Mar. 5, 1857; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ANDREWS, Robert Macon, clergyman, educator; *b.* Orange Co., N.C., Aug. 18, 1870; *s.* Manley and Martha Jane (Cheek) A.; A.B., Yadkin Normal Sch., 1896; student Yale Div. Sch., 1905-06; D.D., Adrian (Mich.) Coll., 1919; *m.* Olive Pearle Harris, of Henderson, N.C., Oct. 15, 1909; children—Rosalie Martha, Alma Franklin, Dorothea Harris, Robert Macon. Ordained ministry M.P. Ch., 1897; pastor successively Whitakers, Henderson, Grace Ch., Greensboro and Mebane until 1911; editor Burlington (N.C.) News, 1912; again pastor Grace Ch., 1913-18; pres. N.C. Ann. Conf., 1919-24; 1st pres. High Point (N.C.) Coll., since 1924; organized and conducted campaign for building college. Trustee Children's Home, N.C. Bd. of Edn. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. Rotarian. *Home:* High Point, N.C.

ANDREWS, Roland Franklyn, editor; *b.* Hartford, Conn.; *s.* Charles B. and Alice J. (Andrews) A.; ed. Cayuga Lake Mil. Acad., Aurora, N.Y.; student Cornell U., 1896-98; *m.* Florence Benedict, of Hartford, June 17, 1916. Began as reporter, Syracuse Standard, later with Hartford Telegram; mng. editor Waterbury Republican, 1900-02; asso. editor Waterbury American, 1902-12; mng. editor Hartford Times, 1912-20; editor Worcester (Mass.) Telegram-Gazette since 1920. Pvt., lt. and capt. Conn. N.G., 1910-17; served on Mexican border, 1916; capt. comdg. motor supply train 429, U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. U.S. Naval Inst. Unitarian. Mason (32°), Elk. *Clubs:* Worcester, Tatnuck Country, Quinsigamond Boat, Waterbury Club. Contbr. to Outlook, Metropolitan, Smart Set, etc. *Home:* 14 Trowbridge Rd. *Office:* Telegram-Gazette, Worcester, Mass.

ANDREWS, Roy Chapman, zoölogist, explorer; *b.* Beloit, Wis., Jan. 26, 1884; *s.* Charles E. and Cora M. (Chapman) A.; grad. Beloit Coll. Acad., 1902; B.A., Beloit Coll., 1906, hon. Sc.D., 1928; M.A., Columbia, 1913; hon. Sc.D., Brown U., 1926; *m.* Yvette Borup, of Paris, France, October 7, 1914; children—George Borup, Roy Kevin. Chief of division of Asiatic exploration, Am. Mus. Natural History. Traveled and explored in Alaska, 1908; spl. naturalist U.S.S. Albatross, on voyage to Dutch East Indies, Borneo, Celebes, 1909-10; explored N. Korea, 1911-12; with Borden Alaska Expdn., 1913; specialized in study of whales and other water mammals, until 1914; leader Asiatic expdns. of Am. Mus. Natural History, 1st expdn., Thibet, S.W. China and Burma, 1916, 17, 2d expdn., N. China and outer Mongolia, 1919, 3d expdn., left for Central Asia, Mar. 1921, and returned after 3 yrs. to report and organize for additional work in Central Asia; series of expdns. to continue until 1929; the 1925 expdn. has discovered oldest known mammals and extensive evidences of primitive human life on the Central Asian plateau; future work will specialize on the study of primitive man in Asia. Used motor cars in exploration; opened Gobi Desert to use of motor cars for commercial purposes; discovered many geol. strata previously unknown; discovered some of the richest fossil fields known in the world, also first dinosaur eggs known, and skull and parts of skeleton of the Baluchitherium—largest known mammal; proved Central Asia to be one of the chief centers of origin and distribution of world's reptilian and mammalian life. In Intelligence Service, China, 1918. Awarded Elisha Kent Kane gold medal, Phila. Geog. Soc., 1929. Fellow New York Acad. Sciences; mem. Biol. Soc. of Washington, Am. Philo. Soc. of Phila., Calif. Acad. of Sciences; Am. Soc. of Mammalogists, Sigma Chi; corr. mem. Zoöl. Soc., London, Central Asian Soc. (London). *Clubs:* Century, Explorers, Authors, Boone and Crockett, Ends of the Earth (New York); Peking (Peking). *Author:* Whale Hunting with Gun and Camera, 1916; Camps and Trails in China, 1918; Across Mongolian Plains, 1921; On the Trail of Ancient Man, 1926; Ends of the Earth, 1929; also (Am. Mus. Natural History publs.), The California Gray Whale, 1914; The Sei Whale, 1916; many scientific papers relating chiefly to water mammals. *Address:* Am. Mus. Natural History, New York, N.Y., or 2 Kung Hsien Hutung, Peiping, China.

ANDREWS, Sidney Francis, lawyer; *b.* Allegheny City, Pa., Mar. 2, 1857; *s.* James and Maria (Carson) A.; B.S., Western U. of Pa., 1878; post-grad. course, Cornell U., 1878-79, Carlsruhe, Germany, 1879-80; studied law at St. Louis, 1880-82; *m.* Mary W. Fentress, of Bolivar, Tenn., 1887. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1882, and began practice at St. Louis; with legal dept. I. C. R.R., advancing to gen. atty.; gen. solicitor U.S. R.R. Administration, Washington, D.C. Republican. *Home:* The Wardman Park, Washington, D.C.

ANDREWS, Thomas Galphin, judge; *b.* Orangeburg, S.C., Aug. 29, 1882; *s.* John D. and Belle (Darby) A.; grad. high sch., Perry, Ia.; student U. of Neb., lit. and law depts. also Neb. Business Coll.; *m.* Adelpha M. Wolgamatt, of Greenfield, Ia., 1904 (died 1928); 1 son, Clyde L. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1911, and began practice at Stroud; served as city atty., Stroud, 4 yrs., Chandler, 6 yrs., county atty., 4 yrs.; justice Supreme Court of Okla. since Jan. 14, 1929, for term ending Jan. 14, 1935. Mem. Am. and Okla. State bar assns., Phi Delta Phi. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Past Grand Master Grand Lodge I.O.O.F. of Okla.; rep. to Sovereign Grand Lodge I.O.O.F., 8 yrs.; chmn. com. of three in preparation of funeral ceremony, and mem. com. of five in preparation of new rituals of Sovereign Grand Lodge I.O.O.F. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Oklahoma, Men's Dinner, Lions International. *Address:* State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

ANDREWS, Walter Pemberton, retired lawyer; *b.* Montgomery Co., N.C., June 7, 1865; *s.* Maj. Lorenzo Dow and Martha Ann (Pemberton) A.; A.B., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1887; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1891; *m.* Leontine Chisholm, of Atlanta, Ga., July 1, 1899. Teacher, high sch., Monroe, Ga., 1887-90; admitted to Ga. bar, 1891, and practiced at Atlanta. Apptd. commr. gen. to Mediterranean and Balkan States, 1913, Panama-Pacific Expn., 1915; lt. col., staff of Govs. J. M. Terrell and Hugh M. Dorsey. Mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1915-16, Ga. State Senate, 1917-18. Grand Exalted Ruler, B.P.O. Elks, 1929-30. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Capital City, Atlanta Athletic, Piedmont Driving. *Home:* Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Ga.

ANDREWS, William E., ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

ANDREWS, William Noble, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ANDREWS, William Shankland, judge; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Sept. 25, 1858; *s.* Charles and Marcia A. (Shankland) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1880; LL.B., Columbia, 1882; (LL.D., Syracuse, 1912, L.H.D., 1922; LL.D., Columbia, 1923); *m.* Mary Raymond Shipman, Dec. 31, 1884. Admitted to bar and practiced at Syracuse; justice Supreme Ct. of N.Y. for terms 1900-14, 1914-28; became judge Court of Appeals, 1917. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. Republican. *Home:* Split Rock. *Office:* S.A. & K. Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

ANDREWS, William Symes, electrical engr.; Sept. 10, 1847-July 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ANDRUS, John Emory, ex-congressman, mfr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ANGELESCO, Constantin, diplomat; returned to Rumania. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ANGELL, Alexis Caswell, judge; *b.* Providence, R.I., Apr. 26, 1857; *s.* James Burrill and Sarah Swope (Caswell) A.; bro. James Rowland A.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1878, LL.B., 1880, LL.D., 1915; *m.* Fanny C. Cooley, of Ann Arbor, Mich., June 6, 1880; children—Sarah C., Thomas C. (dec.), Alice (dec.), James B., Elizabeth H. (dec.), Robert C. Began practice at Detroit, 1880; mem. firm Wells, Angell, Boynton & McMillan, 1892-1902, Angell, Boynton, McMillan & Bodman, 1902-11; U.S. dist. judge Eastern Dist. of Mich., July 1, 1911-June 1, 1912, resigned; mem. firm Angell, Boynton, McMillan (Philip H.), Bodman & Turner, 1912-14, Angell, Bodman & Turner, 1914-19, Angell & Turner, 1919-20, Angell, Turner & Dyer, 1920—. Prof. law, U. of Mich., 1893-98. Republican. *Clubs:* Country, Detroit.

Home: 1470 Iroquois Av. *Office:* Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

ANGELL, Emmett Dunn, physician, writer; *b.* Moores, N.Y., Apr. 25, 1879; *s.* Richard H. and Mary Anne Jeanette (Dunn) A.; grad. Springfield (Mass.) Y.M.C.A. Coll., 1899, Harvard Summer Sch. Physical Edn., 1903, Yale Summer Sch. Physical Edn., 1905; M.D., Marquette U., Milwaukee, Wis., 1916, B.S., 1917; hon. diploma, Battle Creek Normal Sch., 1913; *m.* Rose Zander, of Mishicot, Wis., Aug. 12, 1905; children—Ralph, Allen, Emmett, Robert, Caroline, Frances. Physical dir. State Normal Sch., Plattsburg, N.Y., 1901-03; instr. in physical edn., U. of Wis., 1903-06, asst. prof., 1906-08; prof. physical edn. and hygiene, Ore. Agrl. Coll., 1908-10; prof. physical edn. and physiology, State Normal Sch., Milwaukee, 1911-16; extension lecturer, U. of Wis.; pres. Angell Games, Inc.; organized recreation and health plan for ships of United States Lines, 1924-27; on clin. staff New York Post-Grad. Hosp., 1929. Lt. M.C., U.S.N., Apr. 9, 1917-Apr. 9, 1921; med. officer Camp Decatur, Great Lakes Naval Tr. Sta., Camp Logan (Ill.), Pelham Bay Tr. Sta., Wards Island Naval Hosp., and U.S.S. Gold Shell. Mem. Am. Physical Edn. Assn., A.M.A., Alpha Kappa Kappa. *Club:* Civic (New York). *Author:* Play—A Book of Games, 1910; History of the University of Wisconsin, 1912; Basket Ball for Men, 1917; The Story of a Tanker, 1918; Real Games for Real Kids, 1923. Contbr. on athletic games to Ency. Britannica, 14th edit. *Home:* Wood Glen, N.J. *Office:* 853 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ANGELL, Frank, psychologist; *b.* S. Scituate, R.I., July 8, 1857; *s.* Charles and Harriet (King) A., B.S., U. of Vt., 1878, L.H.D., 1892; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1891; *m.* Louisa Lee Bayard, of Wilmington, Del., 1891. Teacher in high sch., Washington, 1880-87; asst. prof. psychology, Cornell, 1891-92; prof. psychology, Stanford, 1892-1923, now emeritus. Spl. rep. Comm. for Relief in Belgium, 1916. Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), 1919. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

ANGELL, James Rowland, educator, psychologist; *b.* Burlington, Vt., May 8, 1869; *s.* Dr. James Burrill and Sarah Swope (Caswell) A.; bro. of Alexis Caswell A.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1890, A.M., 1891; A.M., Harvard, 1892; Litt.D., U. of Vt., 1915; LL.D., Yale, Harvard, Princeton, Columbia, Chicago, Union, Cincinnati, McGill, Wesleyan (Conn.), Brown, Middlebury, and hon. Ph.D., Rensselaer Polytech.; univs. of Berlin and Halle, 1893; traveled and studied at Vienna, Paris, Leipzig, etc.; *m.* Marion Isabel Watrous, of Des Moines, Ia., Dec. 18, 1894; children—James Waterhouse, Marion Waterhouse Caswell (Mrs. William Rockefeller McAlpin). Instructor philosophy, University of Minn., 1893; asst. prof. psychology and dir. psychol. lab., 1894-1901, asso. prof., 1901-05; prof. and head of dept., 1905-19, sr. dean, 1908-11, dean univ. faculties, 1911-19, acting pres., 1918-19, U. of Chicago; pres. Yale, since 1921. Exchange prof., The Sorbonne, Paris, 1914. Mem. psychology com. of Nat. Research Council, mem. com. of the adj. gen.'s office on classification of personnel in the Army, 1917-18; advisory mem. com. on edn. and spl. training, Feb. 1, 1918; chmn. Nat. Research Council, 1919-20. Pres. Carnegie Corpn., 1920. Ex-pres. U. of Chicago Settlement; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (pres., 1906), Am. Philos. Soc., Nat. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Quadrangle (ex-pres.), University. *Author:* Psychology, 4th edit., 1908; Chapters from Modern Psychology, 1911. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

ANGELL, Lisbeth Gertrude, educator; *d.* Byron Pomeroy and Gertrude (Bonham) A.; B.A., Wellesley Coll., 1894. Teacher mathematics and history, High Sch. Annex, 1896-98, West High Sch., 1898-99 (both of Buffalo); teacher of mathematics, 1899-1900, asst. prin., 1900-01, asso. prin., 1901-03, prin. since 1903, Buffalo Sem. Pres. Headmistresses' Assn. of Middle West; mem. Headmistresses' Assn. of East; formerly chmn. prep. schs. com. of Graduate Council of Wellesley Coll.; sec. and treas. Nat. Assn. Principals of Schs. for Girls. Presbyn. *Club:* College of Buffalo (dir.). *Address:* The Buffalo Seminary, Buffalo, N.Y.

ANGELL, Martin Fuller, educator; *b.* Delavan, Wis., Dec. 29, 1878; *s.* Stephen Francis and Anna A. (Shimmins) A.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1902, M.A., 1905, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Mary Alta Gilbert, of Darien, Wis., Dec. 26, 1903; children—Mary Evelyn, Virginia Gilbert, John Robert, Donald Stephen. Prof. physics and mathematics, 1903-04, 1905-06, prof. physics, elec. engring., and dean, 1906-13, U. of N.M.; prof. physics, U. of Ida., 1913-29, also dean Coll. of Letters and Science since 1921, acting exec. dean, Southern Br. U. of Ida., at Pocatello, 1927-29, and since July 1929, dean Coll. Letters and Science and dean Grad. Sch., U. of Ida., Moscow. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Sigma Xi. *Home:* Moscow, Ida.

ANGELL, Norman (Ralph Norman Angell Lane), author; settled in London, England. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ANGELL, Walter Foster, lawyer; *b.* Eminence, Ill., Dec. 17, 1858; *s.* George Manton and Abby Owen (Evans) A.; descendant of Thomas Angell, one of the first 5 settlers of Providence, 1636; A.B., Brown U., 1880 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Annie P. Studley, *d.* of Theodore E. Studley, of New York, June 30, 1888 (died June 29, 1912). Admitted to R.I. bar, 1883, and since practiced in Providence; counsel in firm of Edwards & Angell; asst. atty. gen., R.I., 1886-87; gen. counsel R.I. Co., 1902-07; pres. Providence & Worcester R.R. Co., 1907-27; dir. Industrial Trust Co. Mem. Am. and R.I. bar assns., Providence Bar Club, R.I. Hist. Assn., Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* University, Providence, Art, Wannamoisett Country. *Home:* 17 Keene St. *Office:* 15 Westminster St., Providence, R.I.

ANGELLOTTI, Frank M., lawyer; *b.* San Rafael, Calif., Sept. 4, 1861; *s.* Giuseppe and Frances L. (Osgood) A.; ed. pvt. schs. and Lowell High Sch., San Francisco; LL.B., Hastings Coll. Law (U. of Calif.), 1882; *m.* Emma C. Cearley, of Calif., Dec. 27, 1884; 1 dau., Marion Polk. Practiced law, San Rafael, 1883-91. Dist. atty., Marin Co., Calif., 1885-91; judge Superior Ct., 1891-1903; asso. justice Supreme Ct. of Calif., Jan. 1903-15, chief justice, 1915-21; resigned Nov. 15, 1921, to engage in pvt. practice; gen. counsel Western Pacific R.R. Co. Mem. Society Colonial Wars. Grand Master of Masons of Calif., 1898-99. Republican. *Office:* Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

ANGELLOTTI, Marion Polk, author; *b.* San Rafael, Calif.; *d.* Frank M. and Emma C. (Cearley) A.; ed. pvt. sch. Vol. canteen worker with Am. Red Cross, 1918-19, at St. Germain des Fossis, Châlons-sur-Marne, Chaligny, with Evacuation Hosp. 13 during the St. Mihiel offensive, and with the Army of Occupation in Germany. *Club:* Francisca (San Francisco). *Author:* Sir John Hawkwood, 1911; The Burgundian, 1912; Harlette, 1913; The Firefly of France, 1918; Three Black Bags, 1922; also stories in mags. *Address:* care Judge Frank M. Angellotti, Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

ANGERT, Eugene Henry, lawyer; Oct. 21, 1877-May 2, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ANGIER, Roswell Parker, psychologist; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 21, 1874; *s.* Albert Edgar and Emma Frances (McNeil) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1901, Ph.D., 1903; studied at univs. of Berlin and Freiburg, Germany, 1903-06; A.M., Yale, 1917; *m.* Genevieve Severy, of Colorado Springs, Colo., Sept. 2, 1907; children—Roswell Parker, James Severy, Philip Holt. Asst. Physiol. Lab., U. of Berlin, 1905-06; instr. psychology, Yale, 1906-08, asst. prof. 1908-17, prof. since 1917, dir. Psychol. Lab. since 1915, dean of freshmen, 1920-25, chmn. Inst. Psychology, 1924-29, now chmn. psychology sect. and mem. exec. com., Inst. Human Relations. Visiting prof. of psychology, Harvard, 1917, U. of Chicago, 1925. Capt. sanitary corps, U.S.A., July 1918-Dec. 1919. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Physiol. Soc., Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Harvard (Boston). *Home:* 140 Edgehill Rd., New Haven, Conn.

ANGIER, Walter Eugene, civil engr.; May 18, 1863-Dec. 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ANGLE, Edward Hartley, orthodontist; *b.* Herrick, Bradford Co., Pa., June 1, 1855; *s.* Philip Casebeer and Isabel (Erskine) A.; ed. high sch., Canton, Pa.; grad. Pa. Coll. Dental Surgery, Phila., 1878; M.D., Marion Sims Coll. of Medicine, St. Louis, 1897; Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1915; *m.* Anna Hopkins, of Bloomington, Minn., June 27, 1908; 1 dau., Florence Isabel. Began practice of dentistry at Towanda, Pa., 1878; prof. orthodontia, U. of Minn., 1887-92, Northwestern U., 1892-98, Marion Sims Coll. of Medicine, 1896-99, med. dept. Washington U., 1897-99; founder, 1900, and first pres. Angle Sch. of Orthodontia, St. Louis, also of Angle Coll. of Orthodontia and Infirmary, Pasadena, Calif., 1917. Established orthodontia as a specialty and was the first orthodontic specialist; made 40 orthodontic inventions, granted 43 patents. Founder and 1st pres. Am. Soc. Orthodontists, also of the Edward H. Angle Soc. of Orthodontists; mem. Am. Stomatol. Assn., A.A.A.S., and hon. mem. many foreign socs. Presbyn. *Author:* Malocclusion of the Teeth, 1887 (8 edits.). An advocate, since 1896, of the establishment of orthodontia as an independent profession. *Home:* 1025 N. Madison Av., Pasadena, Calif.

ANGLE, Edward John, dermatologist; *b.* Cedarville, Ill., Apr. 1, 1864; *s.* John Bouslough and Jane (Bell) A.; B.Sc., U. of Wis., 1886; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio (U. of Cincinnati), 1887; A.M., U. of Neb., 1898; M.D., U. of Pa., 1895; postgrad. work, New York; *m.* Agnes Lillian Wolf, of Freeport, Ill., June 6, 1889; children—Sarah Jane (dec.), Florence Bell (Mrs. Guy E. Reed), Edward Everett Du Puitren, Barbara Josephine (dec.), Agnes Evelyn (Mrs. Harry Stevens). Practiced at Lincoln, Neb., since 1895; now associated in practice with son, Dr. Everett Angle; grad. research student in embryology, U. of Neb., 1896-98; prof. skin and genito-urinary diseases, Neb. Coll. of Medicine, 1905-10; dermatologist St. Elizabeth's Hosp.; lecturer on dermatology and venereal diseases, Sch. of Nurses, same hosp. Editor dept. skin and genito-urinary diseases, Western Med. Rev., 1902-07. Mem. bd. Lincoln Pub. Library. Fellow, A.M.A., Am. Urol. Assn., Am. Acad. Social Science, A.A.A.S., Royal Soc. of Arts (London); mem. Neb. State Med. Soc., Neb. Acad. Sciences, Bibliophile Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Xi, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, University, Country. *Author:* Parents and Their Problems (series of vols. pub. by Nat. Congress of Mothers and Teachers Assn.), 1914; also articles on dermatology, venereal diseases, etc. *Home:* 2219 B St. *Office:* Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

ANGLE, George Keyser, oculist, aurist; *b.* Hainesburg, N.J., Oct. 12, 1865; *s.* Jacob Jay and Elisa Fulmer (Keyser) A.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1885, A.M., 1890; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1891; *m.* Helen Goldthorpe Williams, of Richmond, Ind., Sept. 16, 1896; children—Mary Elisabeth (dec.), Katherine Goldthorpe, Richard Williams. Practiced at Richmond, Ind., Easton, Pa., Silver City, N.M., Albuquerque, N.M., since 1916. Capt. Med. Corps. U.S.A., 1917; Gen. Hosp., Ft. Des Moines, Ia., June 1918 to close of war; sec. med. sect. N.M. Council Defense. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912. Fellow A.M.A., A.A.A.S.; pres. N.M. Med. Soc., 1908, Internat. Ry. Surg. Assn., 1910; mem. S.A.R., Delta Upsilon. Wrote 1st state paper on Malta Fever in the Southwest, 1907; and many others on med. subjects. *Home:* 215 N. 13th St. *Office:* Armijo Bldg., Albuquerque, N.M.

ANGLE, Jay Warren. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ANGLIN, Margaret (Mary), actress; *b.* Ottawa, Can., Apr. 3, 1876; *d.* Timothy Warren and Ellen (McTavish) A.; ed. Loretto Abbey, Toronto, and Convent of the Sacred Heart, Montreal; grad. Empire Sch. of Dramatic Acting, New York, 1894; *m.* at New York, Howard Hull, writer, May 8, 1911. Made professional début in "Shenandoah," New York, Sept. 1904; leading lady with James O'Neil, playing in "The Courier of Lyons," "Virginius," "Hamlet," "Monte Cristo," 1896-97; with E.H. Sothern, 1897-98, Richard Mansfield, 1898-99, and in Empire Theatre Stock Co.; starred in "Zira," 1905-06; co-star with Henry Miller, in "The Great Divide," 1906-07; produced "The Awakening of Helena Richie," "The Antigone" of Sophocles, "Green Stockings," the "Elektra" of Sophocles; etc.; toured extensively; prod. "Elektra" at Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1927. Awarded Laetare medal by U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1927. Catholic. *Address:* 33 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.*

ANKENEY, John Sites, art educator; *b.* Xenia, O., Apr. 21, 1870; *s.* John Sites and Margaret Edelia (Hutchison) A.; art edn., Art Students League, New York, 1889-90, 1892-93, Paris, 1893, 94, 95, 1903-04, Europe, 1905, 08, 12, Summer Sch., Harvard, 1901, 14; A.B., U. of Mo., 1906; Litt.D., Bethany Coll., Lindsborg, Kan., 1926; *m.* Lucy Wyatt Gentry, of Columbia, Mo., Oct. 16, 1901. Instr. in art, 1901, asst. prof., 1905, asso. prof., 1911, prof. since 1913, U. of Mo. Dir. and curator Dallas (Tex.) Pub. Art Gallery, 1929-30. Represented in collections of U. of Mo., Lindenwood Coll., St. Charles, Mo., Smoky River Art Club, Lindsborg, Kan. Mem. Art Com. for Central West, Panama-Pacific Expn., San Francisco, 1915; mem. Am. hon. com., Fontainebleau (France) Sch. Fine Arts, since 1923; leader, Bur. Univ. Travel, 1929; mem. Am. advisory com., Internat. Congress Art Edn., London, 1908, mem. Am. official com., Dresden, Germany, 1912. Mem. Western Arts Assn. (treas. 1901-02; pres. 1902-03; chmn. com. on conditions of art work

in colls. and univs. (1907-11), Coll. Art Assn. America (chmn. com. on orgn. 1912), Mo. State Teachers Assn., Internat. Fed. Art Edn., Delta Phi Delta. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* St. Louis (Mo.) Artists Guild; National Arts, Salmagundi (New York). Contbr. papers on art history and edn. *Home:* 906 Conley Av., Columbia, Mo.

ANKENY, John D'Art, banker; *b.* Walla Walla, Wash., Sept. 17, 1879; *s.* Levi and Jennie (Nesmith) A.; ed. Shattuck Mil. Sch., Faribault, Minn., and Whitman Coll., Walla Walla; *m.* Mary Ridpath, of Spokane, Wash., July, 1906; children—Jane Ridpath (Mrs. Thos. P. Gose, Jr.), Frances Marian. Pres. 1st Nat. Bank of Walla Walla, Columbia Nat. Bank, Dayton, Wash., Wahluke Investment Co.; vice pres. 1st Nat. Bank of Pendleton (Ore.), Security Service Corpn.; dir. Old Nat. Corpn. of Spokane, Whitehouse-Drumheller Co. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. Republican. *Home:* 808 S. Palouse St. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank, of Walla Walla, Wash.

ANSBERRY, Timothy Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Defiance, O., Dec. 24, 1871; *s.* Edward and Elizabeth (Fitzpatrick) A.; ed. pub. schs., Defiance; LL.B., U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1893; *m.* Nellie Kettenring, of Defiance, O.; 1 son, Peter K. Began practice in Defiance, 1893; justice of the peace, 1893-95; pros. atty., Defiance Co., 1895-1903; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1904; mem. 60th to 63d Congresses (1907-15), 5th Ohio Dist.; mem. Ways and Means Com. 62d and 63d Congresses; resigned, 1915, to accept asso. judgeship Court of Appeals of Ohio; resigned 1916, and removed to Washington, D.C.; presdl. elector from Ohio, 1916. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1920, 24, 28. Catholic. *Clubs:* Lotos (New York); Toledo (Toledo, Ohio); Chevy Chase, Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Bath (Miami Beach, Fla.). *Home:* Carlton Hotel, Washington, D.C.; (winter) 218 N.E. 4th St., Miami, Fla. *Office:* 41st St. and Pine Tree Drive, Miami Beach, Fla.

ANSEL, Martin Frederick, ex-governor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ANSELL, Samuel Tilden, lawyer; *b.* Coinjock, N.C., Jan. 1, 1875; *s.* Henry Beasley and Lydia (Simmons) A.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1899; LL.B., U. of N.C., 1904; *m.* Elmeda Tracy, of Washington, D.C., Feb. 16, 1904; children—Elmeda, Burr Tracy, Samuel Tilden, Nancy Lydia. Commd. 2d lt. 11th Inf., Feb. 15, 1899; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Oct. 5, 1917. Instr. law, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1902-04, 1906-09; duty with civil govt. in Philippines as pros. atty., Moro Province, 1909-11; atty. for Porto Rico and Philippine Islands before Federal Courts of U.S., by spl. assignment of War Dept.; acting judge advocate gen. U.S.A., 1917-18; inaugurated movement resulting in reformation of army courtmartial system and adoption of liberalized articles of war; resigned from army to resume practice of law, July 21, 1919. Awarded D.S.M. "for especially meritorious and conspicuous service" as acting judge advocate gen. Episcopalian; vestryman, Epiphany Parish. *Clubs:* University, Congressional Country. *Home:* 1957 Biltmore St. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

ANSLEY, Clarke Fisher, editor; *b.* Swedona, Ill., Dec. 29, 1869; *s.* Dr. J. M., and Jennie (Clarke) A.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1890, Litt.D., 1917; grad. study, univs. of Leipzig, Heidelberg and Paris, 1892-94; *m.* Annie Childe, of Lincoln, Neb., Aug. 9, 1890; children—Arthur Childe, Alice Delight. Instr. in English, U. of Neb., 1894-96, asst. prof., 1897-98, prof., 1898-99; prof. English and head of dept., State U. of Ia., 1899-1917, also dean Coll. of Fine Arts, 1911-15; editor The New State, Lincoln, 1921-22; dir. New Sch. for Social Research, 1922-23; editorial work for Macmillan Co., Ency. Britannica, G. & C. Merriam Co., 1925-27; editor Columbia U. Press since 1927. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi. Unitarian. *Home:* 424 W. 20th St. *Office:* Columbia Univ. Press, New York, N.Y.

ANSON, Mae Harris, journalist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ANSORGE, Martin Charles, ex-congressman, lawyer; *b.* at Corning, N.Y., January 1, 1882; *s.* Mark Perry and Jennie (Bach) A.; A.B., Columbia University, 1903, LL.B. from same university, 1906; unmarried. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1906; del. Rep. State Conv., 1910-21 (hon. v.p. 1918); candidate for Congress, 1912, 14, 16; mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 21st N.Y. Dist.; author of Edge-Ansorge Port of New York Authority bills for the comprehensive development of the Port of New York. Rep. candidate for Congress, 1922, and contest for seat in House (68th Congress) lost by 10 votes out of total of 70,425 in Democratic landslide. Enlisted in Motor Transport Corps, U.S.A., 1918. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., N.Y. County Lawyers' Assn. Rep. nominee for judge of the Court of Gen. Sessions, New York, 1924; Rep. candidate for justice of the Supreme Court of N.Y., 1928; now practicing atty.; referee, receiver and counsel for receivers in important litigation. Mason. Mem. Am. Legion. *Clubs:* Nat. Republican, Elks. *Home:* 30 5th Av. *Office:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ANSPACH, Brooke Melancthon, gynecologist; *b.* Reading, Pa., Mar. 3, 1876; *s.* John Melancthon and Lydia Catharine (Bucher) A.; Lafayette Coll., class of 1896; M.D., U. of Pa., 1897; *m.* Martha Brown McCormick, of Williamsport, Pa., Nov. 1, 1906; children—Margaretta McCormick, Catharine McCormick. Asso. in gynecology, U. of Pa., until 1921; prof. gynecology, Jefferson Med. Coll., June 1921; attending gynecologist, Jefferson Med. Coll. Hosp.; attending gynecologist, Bryn Mawr Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (ex-gov.), Coll. Physicians of Phila.; mem. Am. Gynecol. Soc., Am. Gynecol. Club; ex-sec. and v.p. sect. on obstetrics, gynecology and abdominal surgery of A.M.A. Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Phila. Country. *Author:* Gynecology, 1921. *Home:* 116 Mill Creek Rd., Ardmore, Pa. *Office:* 1827 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ANSPACHER, Louis Kaufman, dramatist, lecturer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 1, 1878; *s.* Leopold Henry and Rosa (Kaufman) A.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1897; A.M., Columbia, 1899, LL.B., 1902; studied Post-Grad. Sch. of Philosophy, Columbia, 1902-05; *m.* Kathryn Kidder, actress, 1905. Secular lecturer at Temple Emanuel, New York, 1902-05; mem. lecture staff, League for Polit. Edn., N.Y. City, since 1906, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences since 1908; lecturer for Univ. Extension Center, N.Y. City; mem. Staff Civic Forum Lecture Bur. since its formation. Republican. *Author:* (plays) Tristan and Isolde (poetical drama), 1904; Embarrassment of Riches, 1906; Anne and the Archduke John, 1907; The Woman of Impulse, 1909; The Glass House, 1912; The Washerwoman Duchess, 1913; Our Children, 1914; The Unchastened Woman, 1915; That Day, 1917; Madame Cecile, 1918; The Rape of Belgium (with Max Marcin), 1918; Daddalums, 1919; The Dancer (with Max Marcin), 1919; All the King's Horses, 1920; The New House, 1921; Dagmar, 1923. *Home:* Rynstede, Ossining, N.Y.

ANSSEAU, M. Fernand, Belgian tenor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ANSTADT, Henry, clergyman; *b.* Selinsgrove, Pa., June 18, 1869; *s.* Peter (D.D.) and Elizabeth Ann (Benson) A.; grad. York (Pa.) Collegiate Inst., 1887; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1890, A.M., 1893, D.D., 1917; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1894; *m.* Emma Cavender Jones, of N.Y. City, Oct. 24, 1906; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1894; asst. pastor Trinity Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1894-95; editor Internat. S.S. Lesson Publs. (Teachers' Jour., Scholars' Quarterly, Christian's Guide), 1895-1906; pastor Christ's (Coll.) Ch., Gettysburg, Pa., 1906-11, Luther Place Memorial Ch., Washington, D.C., 1912-18, First Luth. Ch., Chambersburg, Pa., since Oct. 15, 1918. Mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Luth. Home for the Aged, Tressler Orphans' Home; pres. Interdenom. Bd. of Religious Work at Pa. State Sanitaria; mem. Ch. Papers Com. of United Luth. Ch.; dir. United Luth. Ch. Publication Bd.; pres. W. Pa. Synod of United Luth. Ch. in America. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Apptd. editor Centennial History of W. Pa. Synod of Luth. Ch. *Home:* 170 S. 2d St., Chambersburg, Pa.

ANTHONY, Alfred Williams, clergyman; *b.* Providence, R.I., Jan. 13, 1860; *s.* Lewis W. and Brittania F. (Waterman) A.; A.B., Brown U., 1883, A.M., 1886; Cobb Div. Sch., 1883-85; U. of Berlin, 1888-90; D.D. Bates Coll., 1902, Brown U., 1908; LL.D., Colby, 1914, Bates, 1920; *m.* Harriet W. Angell, of Providence, R.I., Sept. 15, 1885 (died Sept. 13, 1899); children—Elisabeth Williams (Mrs. Robert C. Dexter), Margaretha (dec.), Lewis Wilmarth (dec.), Alfred Williams; *m.* 2d, Gertrude B. Libbey, of Lewiston, Me., Feb. 26, 1903; children—Richard Lewis, Warren Shaw, Charles Sheldon. Ordained Free Bapt. ministry, 1885; pastor Essex St. Ch., Bangor, Me., 1885-88; prof. N.T. exegesis Cobb Div. Sch., 1890-1908; prof. Christian lit. and ethics, Bates Coll., 1908-11; corr. sec. and treas. of Gen. Conf. of Free Baptists and spl. joint sec. of Bapt. Foreign Mission, Home Mission and Publn. socs., 1911-15; chmn. of Commission on State and Local Federations of the Federal Council of Chs., 1912-16; exec. sec. Home Missions Council, 1918-23. Trustee Maine Indus. Sch. for Girls, 1899-1909; pres. bd. trustees Storer Coll., Harper's Ferry, West Va.; member board of trustees of Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me. Mem. exec. com. and administrative com. Federal Council Chs.; founder Com. on Good Will between Jews and Christians, also chmn. Com. on Financial and Fiduciary Matters; chmn. com. uniting Free Bapts. with Bapts., 1904—; mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1923—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Clergy, National Arts, Quill Club, Delta Upsilon, Martindale Country. *Author:* An Introduction to the Life of Jesus, 1896; The Method of Jesus, 1899; The Sunday School—Its Progress in Method and Scope, 1899; The Higher Criticism in the New Testament, 1901; The Conscience and Concessions, 1918. Editor: Preachers and Preaching, 1900; New Wine Skins, 1901; Safeguarding Funds, 1925; Cooperation in Fiduciary Service, 1927; Annuity Agreements of Charitable Organizations, 1927. Contbr. to religious press. *Home:* (legal) Lewiston, Me. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

ANTHONY, Arthur Cox, broker. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ANTHONY, Benjamin Harris, newspaper pub.; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 1, 1863; *s.* Benjamin and Eliza LeDieu (Coggeshall) A.; prep. edn., Friends Acad., New Bedford; A.B., Yale, 1886; *m.* Harriet Davis Peirce, of New Bedford, Sept. 25, 1888; children—Edmund, Margaret (Mrs. Edward Drake), Catharine Chandler (Mrs. Abbott M. Smith). Began with E. Anthony & Sons, pubs. New Bedford Evening Standard, 1886, and also with New Bedford Morning Mercury, 1894; mgr. both newspapers since 1906, also pres.; dir. New Bedford 1st Nat. Bank; trustee New Bedford Instn. for Savings. Rep. presdl. elector for Mass., 1908. Dir. Associated Press. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale). Unitarian. *Clubs:* Wamsutta, Yacht, Country (New Bedford); Yale (Boston); Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* New Bedford, Mass.

ANTHONY, Brayman William, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ANTHONY, Daniel Read, Jr., ex-congressman; *b.* Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 22, 1870; *s.* Daniel Read and Annie (Osborne) A.; ed. pub. schs.; grad. Mich. Mil. Acad., Orchard Lake, 1887; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1891; *m.* Elizabeth Havens, of Leavenworth, June 21, 1897; children—Eleanor Havens, Daniel Read. Editor and mgr. Leavenworth Times since death of his father, 1904; postmaster Leavenworth, 1898-1902; mayor, 1903-05; elected 60th Congress, Mar. 29, 1907, and reelected 61st to 70th Congresses, (1909-29), 1st Kan. Dist; declined renomination to 71st Congress. Republican. *Home:* Leavenworth, Kan.

ANTHONY, Edward, writer; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 4, 1895; *s.* Robert and Rose (Friedman) A.; grad. high sch., Hackensack, N.J.; *m.* Esther H. Howard, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 17, 1929. Staff Bridgeport (Conn.) Herald, 1917-18; free lance writer, 1919-20; conductor The Book Factory (humorous book column), New York Sunday Herald, 1921-23; also Ramblin' Round Column, 1921-22; fiction editor Farm and Fireside, 1922, now asso. editor; sporting editor of "Judge," 1923; joined staff American Magazine, Mar., 1929. Sergt. camp supply detachment, Camp Merritt, N.J., World War. Dir. of publicity in Hoover-for-President pre-convention campaign in N.Y. State from Feb. 1, 1928, and supervisor of Hoover publicity in 16 other states during that time; after Kansas City Conv., organized Rep. Nat. Com.'s publicity headquarters in New York; apptd. dir., July 15, 1928, supplying Hoover-Curtis publicity to the whole country, and serving until Nov. 6, 1928. *Club:* Newspaper. *Author:* Merry-Go-Roundelays, 1921; The Pussycat Princess, 1922; The Fairies Up-To-Date, 1923; Razzberry! 1924; How to Get Rid of a Woman, 1928. Wrote book and lyrics of Good Luck, Sam (play), and lyrics of several published songs. Contbr. humorous material to mags. and newspapers since 1915. *Home:* 307 E. 44th St. *Office:* Crowell Publishing Co., 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

ANTHONY, Gardner Chace, college dean; *b.* Providence, R.I., Apr. 24, 1856; *s.* David Chace and Sarah Clark (Carpenter) A.; ed. English and Classical Sch., Providence; spl. course in engring. Brown U. and Tufts, 1875-78; hon. A.M., 1889, Sc.D.,

1905, Tufts: *m.* Susan Pearson, of Boston, Mass., June 25, 1879 (died 1917); 1 son, Charles Pearson; *m.*, 2d, Ella M. Taylor, of Brooklyn, N.Y., April, 1921. Practiced engineering 1878-85: director of mechanical dept., R.I. School of Design, 1886; founded R.I. Tech. Drawing Sch., 1887: dean Bromfield-Pearson Sch. and prof. drawing, Tufts Coll., 1893-1927: dean Engring Sch., 1898-1927, Tufts Coll. (emeritus). Member American Society Mechanical Engineers, Society Promotion Engring. Education (president, 1913-14), A.A.A.S. *Author:* Elements of Mechanical Drawing, 1893; Machine Drawing, 1893; Essentials of Gearing, 1897; Descriptive Geometry, 1909; An Introduction to the Graphic Language, 1921. *Address:* The Principia, 5457 Page Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

ANTHONY, Harold Elmer, zoölogist; *b.* Beaverton, Ore., Apr. 5, 1890: *s.* Alfred Webster and Anabel (Klink) A.; student Pacific U., Forest Grove, Ore., 1910-11; B.S., Columbia, 1915, M.A., 1920; *m.* Edith Irwin Demerell, of N.Y. City, Apr. 5, 1916 (died 1918); 1 son, Alfred Webster; *m.* 2d, Margaret Feldt, of N.Y. City, Feb. 22, 1922: children—Alfred Webster, Gilbert Chase, Marjorie Stuart. Field agt. U.S. Biol. Survey, 1910-11; staff Am. Mus. Natural History since 1911, asso. curator of mammals, 1919-26, curator since 1926. Exploration and research in N. America, Panama, Ecuador, West Indies, the Sudan. Commd. 1st lt. F.A., Nov. 1917; capt., Sept. 1918; served in France June-Sept. 1918. Fellow New York Academy of Sciences, New York Zoölogical Society; member American Society of Mammalogists (v.p. 1926-27); asso. mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union. *Club:* Explorers. *Author:* Indigenous Land Mammals of Porto Rico, Living and Extinct, 1918; Mammals of Porto Rico (2 vols.), 1925-26; Fieldbook, Mammals of North America, 1928; also papers on mammalogy and paleontology. Scientific editor Mammals of America, 1917; cons. editor (mammals), Book of Knowledge, 1926. *Home:* 95 Huguenot Av., Englewood, N.J. *Office:* Am. Museum Natural History, New York, N.Y.

ANTHONY, Joseph, editor, writer; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 9, 1897: *s.* Robert and Rose (Friedman) A.; A.B., Columbia, 1917; *m.* Rozsi Varady, of Budapest, Hungary, June 14, 1929. Reporter Newark Evening News, 1917; publicity mgr. Harper & Bros., 1919-20; London mgr. Century Pub. Co., 1921-23; lit. adviser same to 1924; writer and editorial adviser, lit. editor Century Magazine; editor Cosmopolitan Book Corpn. With U.S. Naval Reserve, 1918. *Clubs:* Players, P.E.N. (New York); Savage, Authors' (London). *Author:* Rekindled Fires, 1918; The Gang, 1921; The Golden Village, 1924. Editor of the Annual of American Newspaper Writing, 1923-24. *Address:* The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

ANTHONY, Katharine Susan, writer; *b.* Roseville, Ark., Nov. 27, 1877; *d.* Ernest Augustus and Susan Jane (Cathey) A.; student Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1895-97; univs. of Heidelberg and Freiburg, Germany, 1901-02; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1905; unmarried. Instr., Wellesley Coll., 1907-08: research in economics with the Russell Sage Foundation, New York, 1909-13. *Author:* Mothers Who Must Earn, 1914; Feminism in Germany and Scandinavia, 1915; Labor Laws of New York, 1917; Margaret Fuller—A Psychological Biography, 1920; Queen Elizabeth, 1929. Co-Author: Civilization in the United States—An Inquiry by Thirty Americans, 1921; Catherine the Great, 1925. Translator of Memoirs of Catherine the Great, 1927. *Home:* 23 Bank St., New York, N.Y., and Brookfield, Conn.

ANTHONY, Luther B., editor; *b.* Fort Scott, Kan., May 9, 1876: *s.* Capt. Jacob Merritt and Mary (Luther) A.; largely self-ed.: *m.* Charlotte Sutherland, of Jamaica, B.W.I., May 14, 1910. Formerly actor and entertainer: dir. Drexel Orchestra Phila., 1898-99; dir. dramatics in schs. and colls., including Muhlenberg and Lafayette colls., Bucknell U., Lehigh U., until 1903. Collaborates in constrn. of plays with playwrights, mgrs., actors and novelists; founder, 1909, and editor The Dramatist (the only magazine of dramatic technology in the world); founder and pres. Institute of the Drama. Republican. Free Thinker. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Contbr. to mags. *Author:* Dramatology, 1914; Eleven P.M. (with Paul M. Potter, play); Tootlums (with William H. Buckingham, play). Lectures on the drama; expert in copyright infringement litigations. *Home:* Easton, Pa.; (summer) Raubsville, Pa.

ANTHONY, Norman (Hume), editor: *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., May 11, 1889: *s.* Edward L. and Electa Perkins (Hume) A.: ed. Lafayette High Sch., Buffalo: Buffalo Art Students' League and New York Art Students' League; *m.* Margaret Eisele Hofheins, of Buffalo, Aug. 25, 1910: children—Edith, Norman. Free-lance artist 10 yrs.; contributor to Judge, Life and other mags.; joined staff of Judge, 1920, editor Judge, 1922-29; editor of Life since 1929. *Home:* Pelham, N.Y. *Office:* 598 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

ANTHONY, Roy David, prof. pomology: *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Apr. 2, 1884; *s.* Daniel Macomber and Charlotte R. (Finch) A.; B.S., U. of Rochester, 1908; B.S. in Agr., Cornell U., 1910, M.S., 1913, Ph.D. in Pomology and Plant Breeding, 1920; *m.* Marian Salisbury, of Rochester, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1911; children—Gertrude Finch (dec.), David Salisbury. Instr. dept. pomology, N.Y. State Coll. Agr., at Cornell U., 1910-13; asso. in dept. of horticulture N.Y. State Expt. Sta., Geneva, N.Y., 1913-19: prof. pomology, in charge research in pomology, Pa. State Coll., since 1919. Mem. Depot Unit, N.G.N.Y., 1917-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Zeta. Republican. Unitarian. Author of numerous bulls. on fruit breeding, fruit growing, orchard fertility and fruit and vegetable storage. *Home:* State College, Pa.

ANTIN, Mary (Mary Antin Grabau), author: *b.* Polotzk, Russia, 1881; *d.* Israel and Esther (Weltman) A.: came to America, 1894; ed. pub. schs. and Girls' Latin Sch., Boston, to 1901; non-matriculated student, Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), 1901-02, Barnard Coll., 1902-04 (no degree); *m.* Prof. Amadeus W. Grabau, of Columbia U., 1901; 1 dau., Josephine. *Author:* From Polotzk to Boston, 1899; The Promised Land, 1912: They Who Knock at Our Gates, 1914. *Home:* Gould Farm, Great Barrington, Mass.

ANTISDEL, Clarence Baumes, clergyman, educator; *b.* Afton, Wis., Nov. 18, 1863; *s.* Josiah Fulier and Mariette Baumes (Antisdel) A.; grad. high school, Janesville, Wis., 1882 (valedictorian); student old U. of Chicago, 1883-86; B.A., U. of S. Dak., 1888, M.A., 1889, LL.D., 1922: B.D., U. of Chicago, 1892; *m.* Gerdena S. Vander Kolk, of Chicago, Oct. 27, 1896. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1892: educational missionary to Congo, Africa, under Am. Bapt. Foreign Missionary Soc., 1892-1905; missionary in Burma, 1905-13: prof. English, Benedict Coll., Columbia, S.C., 1919-21, pres. since 1921. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Columbia, S.C.

ANTONIO, Sister, see Sister Antonio McHugh.

ANTRIM, Ernest Irving; *b.* Germantown, O., Feb. 21, 1869; *s.* Francis T. and Mary (Kemp) A.; A.B., De Pauw U., 1889; A.M., Boston U., 1890; Ph.D., Göttingen U., 1897; *m.* Saida Brumback, of Van Wert, O., Oct. 17, 1899. Instr. Greek and English, Belmont Coll., College Hill, Cincinnati, 1890-92; instr. English, Boston U., 1892-93: prof. English, Wyoming U., 1893-94; lecturer in English, W.Va. U., 1898: v.p. Van Wert (O.) Nat. Bank, 1904-28. Mem. Ohio Constl. Conv., 1912; trustee Ohio U., 1922-25; pres. Ohio Library Assn., 1921-22; organizer and 1st pres. Community Assn. of Van Wert; trustee M.E. Ch., 1916-28; del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916, 20. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Author:* The County Library (with wife), 1914; Fifty Million Strong (a study of rural life), 1916; active in social betterment work. *Home:* Van Wert, O.

ANTRIM, Eugene Marion, clergyman, educator: *b.* Harveysburg, O., July 12, 1874; *s.* Charles Louis and Emma (Macy) A.; A.B., U. of Denver, 1896, and winner Colo. state oratorical contest same yr.; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1900, Jacob Sleeper fellow Boston U., study and travel in Europe, 1901: Ph.D., Boston U., 1904: D.D., U. of Denver, Colo., 1914: LL.D., Kansas Wesleyan University, 1927; *m.* Mary Winifred Vaughn, of Denver, Colo.: 1 son, Roderic Theodore. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1900; pastor Trinity Ch., Springfield, Mass., 1902-10, N. Woodward Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1910-13, Decatur, Ill., 1913-16, Danville, 1916-17: dist. supt., Springfield Dist., Ill., 1917-23; pres. Oklahoma City U. since 1923. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Educational, Philosophical, Okla. Dinner, Authors. *Home:* Oklahoma City, Okla.

ANTRIM, Minna Thomas, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

APP, Frank, agricultural economist: *b.* Buffalo Roads, Pa., Jan. 26, 1886; *s.* Francis S. and Sarah (Miller) A.: B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1911; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1919: *m.* Helen E. Minch, of Bridgeton, New Jersey, September 19, 1918: children—Jean, Helen Louise, Sarah Elizabeth, Frank J. Asst. agronomist, Pa. State Coll., 1911; asst. prof. agronomy, N.H. State Coll., 1911-14, Rutgers Coll., 1914-15; in charge dept. of agronomy, Rutgers, 1915-18; chief div. of agronomy and agrl. economics, N.J. State U. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1918-23: consulting agrl. economist N.J. State Dept. Agr., 1920-23; exec. sec. N.J. Federation County Bds. Agr., 1920-23, treas., 1923-27: mem. exec. com. Am. Farm Bur. Federation; agrl. rep. Rep. Nat. Com., 1924; dir. organization, Federated Fruit and Vegetable Growers, 1924-25; vice pres. and managing dir. of Minch Brothers, 1923-27; agricultural editor Camden Post, 1927. Mem. of New Jersey State Farm Relief Com., 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Assn. Farm Management and Farm Economics (chmn. com. of investigations, 1918-20), New Brunswick Scientific Soc., Alpha Gamma Rho, Phi Kappa Phi, Lambda Chi Alpha, Sigma Xi. Republican. Asst. editor Jour. Farm Economics. *Author:* Farm Economics: The Farmer and His Farm (in collaboration). Contbr. numerous articles in technical jours. *Home:* Bridgeton, N.J.

APPEL, Daniel Frederick, life ins.: June 24, 1857-Nov. 23, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

APPEL, John Wilberforce, Jr., merchant; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Feb. 28, 1887; *s.* John and Ella Julia (Roberts) A.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1905, Harvard, 1906; grad. study New York U. and Columbia; *m.* Ethel M. Smith, of Canandaigua, N.Y., July 2, 1910: children—Marianne Greer, Sarah Roberts, Ethel Dean, John Wilberforce. With John Wanamaker, N.Y. City, since 1906: dir. North Star Ins. Co., Hartsdale Nat. Bank; mem. advisory bd. Am. Exchange-Irving Trust Co. Trustee Hitchcock Memorial Ch. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Harvard, Racquet and Tennis; Scarsdale Golf; Mount Kisco Golf; Bedford Golf; Am. Yacht: Princes Tennis and Rackets, Royal Mid-Surrey Golf (London): Union Interalliée, St. Cloud Golf (Paris). U.S. amateur squash tennis champion, 1919. *Home:* 26 Walworth Av., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 784 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

APPEL, Joseph Herbert, author and merchant; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., July 19, 1873; *s.* of Thomas Gilmore (pres. Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1878-90) and Emma Matilda (Miller) A.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall, 1892, LL.D., 1927; *m.* Venie E. Wood, of N.Y. City, June 27, 1900; 1 son, Joseph Herbert. Admitted to Lancaster County bar, 1895, Phila. bar, 1897; with editorial dept. Phila. Times, 1896-99; with John Wanamaker since 1899, dir. adv. and publicity, Phila. store until 1912, New York store since 1912; now chmn. exec. com. New York store. Exec. chmn. loyalty com. of Mayor's Com. on Nat. Defense, New York, 1918; sec. Mayor's Com. Permanent War Memorial for N.Y. City, 1918-22. Mem. Pa. Soc. of New York, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Mem. Ref. Ch. America. *Clubs:* Union League, Poor Richard (Phila.), Sphinx, Advertising (New York): Ardsley Golf, Seaview Golf (Atlantic City). *Author:* My Own Story, 1913: Seeing America, 1916: Living the Creative Life, 1918: The Making of a Man, 1921: A World Cruise Log, 1926: John Wanamaker, a Study, 1927; Africa's White Magic, 1928; John Wanamaker, Founder and Builder, 1930; also chapter, "Axioms of Advertising," in Masters of Advertising Copy, 1925. *Home:* 330 W. 102d St., New York, N.Y.

APPEL, Theodore Burton, M.D.; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Sept. 8, 1871: *s.* Rev. Theodore (D.D.) and Susan Burton (Wolff) A.: A.B., Franklin and Marshall, 1889, A.M., 1892; Sc.D., 1915: M.D., U. of Pa., 1894; *m.* Mary, *d.* George and Mary (Hurford) Calder, of Lancaster, Pa., June 18, 1900; children—Mary Calder, Susan Burton, Ellen Ellery, Theodore Burton, James Ziegler. Interne, Presbyn. Hosp., Phila., 1894-96; since in practice at Lancaster. Med. dir. Lancaster Gen. Hosp., 1906-20; sec. of Health, Pa., 1927—. Pres. Med. Soc. State of Pa., 1910 (chmn. com. on scientific work, 1899-1908; trustee, 1910-27; mem. A.M.A., Lancaster City and Co. Med. Soc., Chi Phi, etc. First lt. and asst. surg. Battery C, N.G. Pa., 1905. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Commd. capt., Med. R.C., June 6, 1917, major, Sept. 18, 1917, lt. col. Med. Corps U.S.A., Nov. 6, 1918, lt. col. Med. O.R.C., 1919, col., 1924. *Clubs:* University, Medical (Phila.), Hamilton

(Lancaster). *Home:* 305 N. Duke St., Lancaster, Pa.

APPENZELLAR, Paul, retired banker; *b.* Chambersburg, Pa., Oct. 24, 1875; *s.* David K. and Elizabeth (Fohl) A.; prep. edn., Chambersburg Acad. and Dickinson Prep. Sch., Carlisle, Pa.; grad. Dickinson Coll., 1895; *m.* Edna Frances Howell, of N.Y. City, Mar. 2, 1909. Teacher, Dickinson Prep. Sch., 1895-97; engaged in banking and brokerage as mem. Swartwout and Appenzellar, members New York Stock Exchange and New York Cotton Exchange, 1899-1927; dir. Am. La France & Foamite Corpn., Dictaphone Corpn., Intertype Corpn., Pierce Petroleum Corpn., Bronxville Trust Co. Chmn. Yonkers Sewer Commn.; mem. Yonkers Transit Commn.; hon. dep. commr. pub. safety, Yonkers; dir. and chmn. finance com., Charity Orgn. Soc. of Yonkers. Trustee Dickinson Coll. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Bankers Club of America (New York); Scarsdale Golf. *Home:* "Crossbrook," Lawrence Park West, Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 11 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

APPLE, Henry Harbaugh, college pres.; *b.* Mercersburg, Pa., Nov. 8, 1869; *s.* Thomas Gilmore (pres. Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1878-90) and Emma (Miller) A.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1889, A.M., 1892; grad. Theol. Sem. of Reformed Church in U.S., 1892; D.D., Lafayette, 1909; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1913, U. of Pittsburgh, 1919, Heidelberg U., 1925; *m.* Florence Emma Herr, of Lancaster, Pa., Nov. 8, 1894; 1 dau., Emma (dec.). Ordained Ref. Ch. ministry, 1892; pastor St. John's Ch., Phila., 1892-98, Trinity Ch., York, Pa., 1898-1909; pres. Franklin and Marshall Coll. since July 1909. Pres. Phila. Classis, 1896, Zion Classis, 1902, Potomac Synod, 1905; mem. exec. com. Bd. Home Missions. Chaplain York City Fire Dept. (vol. dept. of 2,000 men), 1900-09; pres. Schubert Choir. Mem. Coll. and Univ. Council of Pa., York Co. Hist. Soc., Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Philos. Soc.; pres. Assn. of Schs., Colls. and Seminaries of Reformed Ch. in U.S.; pres. Assn. Pa. Coll. Presidents, 1920-21; pres. Lancaster Chamber of Commerce, 1928-29. Republican. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Country. *Home:* Lancaster, Pa.

APPLE, Joseph Henry, college pres.; *b.* Rimersburg, Pa., Aug. 4, 1865; *s.* Rev. Joseph Henry and Elizabeth Ann (Geiger) Apple; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1885, A.M., 1888, hon. Pd.D., 1911; LL.D., Ursinus Coll., 1916; *m.* Mary E. Rankin, of Clarion, Pa., Dec. 27, 1892 (died, Dec. 2, 1896); children—Miriam Rankin, Charlotte Elizabeth (dec.); *m.* 2d, Gertrude Harner, of Xenia, O., Nov. 23, 1898; children—Elizabeth Harner, Emily Gertrude, Joseph Henry. Prin. high sch. and prof. mathematics, Clarion and Pittsburgh, Pa., 1885-93; pres., Hood (formerly Woman's) Coll., Frederick, Md., 1893—. Dir. Central Trust Co. of Md., Community Finance Co., Frederick Hotel Co. Chmn. campaign com. for new Y.M.C.A. building, 1906; pres. Y.M.C.A., 1908-13; mem. Gen. Counselling Com. of Y.M.C.A. with the Chs., 1923—. Exec. sec. Forward Movement, Reformed Ch. U.S., 1919-26. Chmn. campaign com. Frederick Co. Memorial Assn., 1926; dir. Frederick Co. Free Library; mem. Md. Pub. Library Commn., 1912—, pres., 1917—; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Assn. Colls. and Prep. Schs. Middle States and Md., Religious Edn. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Baltimore); Rotary (Frederick); Catoctin Country. Lecturer and writer. *Address:* Hood College, Frederick, Md.

APPLEBY, Stewart, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

APPLEBY, William Remsen, metallurgist; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., Feb. 11, 1865; *s.* J. Charles and Julia M. (Curtis) A.; A.B., Williams, 1886, A.M., 1893; student Columbia Sch. of Mines, 1886-87; *m.* Elizabeth Y., *d.* Thomas McDonald Waller, Nov. 21, 1889. Asst. analytical and pharm. chemist, New York Coll. of Pharmacy, 1888-89; prof. mining and metallurgy, 1890-91, prof. metallurgy and dean Sch. of Mines, since 1891, U. of Minn. In charge of party examining coal and iron properties and operations of the South Manchurian Ry., in Manchuria, 1921. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy (London), etc. *Address:* 928 5th St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

APPLEGARTH, Margaret Tyson, author; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., July 8, 1886, *d.* Henry C. and Mary (Tyson) A.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1908. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Young Women's Christian Assn. (mem. nat. bd.). Baptist. *Author:* Missionary Stories for Little Folks (2 volumes, primary and jr.), 1917; Jack-of-All-Trades, 1918; The School of Mother's Knee, 1919; Lamp-Lighters Across the Sea, 1920; Friday's Footprints, 1920; Next-Door Neighbors, 1921; The Career of a Cobbler, 1921; India Inklings, 1922; The Honorable Japanese Fan, 1923; Short Missionary Plays, 1923; More Short Missionary Plays, 1923; Some Boys and Girls in America, 1923; A China Shepherdess, 1924; Merry-Go-Round, 1925; Please Stand By, 1927; Going to Jerusalem, 1929; And So He Made Mothers, 1929; The Foot of the Rainbow, 1929. *Home:* 120 E. 75th St., New York, N.Y.

APPLEGATE, Frank G., artist; *b.* Atlanta, Ill., Feb. 9, 1882; *s.* Albert A. and Clara A. (Miller) A.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1906; art edn., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Philadelphia, 2 yrs., and Julian Acad., Paris; *m.* Alta B. Chenoweth, of Atlanta, Aug. 25, 1908; 1 dau., Betty. Teacher of sculpture and ceramics, Art Sch., Trenton, N.J., 1908-20; time devoted to painting since 1921. Dir. and trustee Spanish Colonial Arts Assn.; dir. Indian Arts Soc. Mem. N.M. Painters Soc. *Author:* Indian Stories from the Pueblos, 1929. Owner of one of largest Spanish colonial art collections in U.S. *Home:* Santa Fe, N.M.

APPLEGATE, H. W., lawyer; *b.* Union City, Tenn.; *s.* Samuel E. and Harriett Almyra (Duncan) A.; ed. pub. schs. and Eastman College, N.Y. City; *m.* Margaret E. Thomas, of Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 12, 1904 (died 1908); children—Allan W., Margaret E. (dec.). Admitted to Ark. bar, 1898, and began practice at Jonesboro; mayor of Jonesboro, 1899-1903; atty. gen. of Ark. 2 terms, 1924-28. Mem. Am. and Ark. State bar assns. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk. *Home:* Jonesboro, Ark. *Address:* Little Rock, Ark.

APPLEMAN, Charles Orville, plant physiologist; *b.* Millville, Pa., Dec. 6, 1878; *s.* Emanuel L. and Elizabeth Jane (Gillispie) A.; B.P., Bloomsburg (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1898; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., 1903; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1910; *m.* Emma Frances Reeme, of Carlisle, Pa., June 9, 1904; 1 dau., Katharine Reeme. Prof. biology, Lombard Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1904-08; plant physiologist, Md. Agrl. Expt. Sta., since 1910; prof. plant physiology and biochemistry, U. of Md., since 1917, also chmn. of Botany and dean Grad. Sch. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Bot. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. for Promoting Agr., Washington Acad. of Sciences, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. *Club:* Indian Spring Golf. Author of numerous articles and bulls. relating to plant life. *Home:* College Park, Md.

APPLETON, Charles W., lawyer; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Nov. 9, 1874; *s.* Oliver D. and Susan A. (Hull) A.; B.S., St. Lawrence U., 1897; LL.B., New York Law School, 1899; LL.D. from St. Lawrence University, 1929; *m.* Harriet Russel Ferry, of Canton, N.Y., June 30, 1902; children—Oliver D., John R. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1899; asst. dist. atty. New York County, 1903-10, instr. Brooklyn Law Sch., 1909-18; city magistrate, New York, 1910-18; counsel Gen. Electric Co., 1918-27, v.p., 1927—; dir. Gen. Contract Purchase Corpn., Elec. Securities Co., United Electric Securities Co. Mem. New York Child Labor Com., Com. of 14, Com. on Criminal Courts. Charity Orgn. Soc. Trustee St. Lawrence University, Brooklyn Law Sch., Rockefeller Inst. of Medical Research. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and N.Y. County bar assns., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Am. Elec. Ry. Assn., Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Bankers, Metropolitan, University, Bedford G & T, Sleepy Hollow Country. *Home:* 812 Park Av. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

APPLETON, Daniel, publisher; Feb. 24, 1852-Mar. 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

APPLETON, Floyd, clergyman; *b.* Morrisania, N.Y., Aug. 20, 1871; *s.* William Gardner and Catherine (Ritter) A.; B.A., Columbia, 1893, Ph.D., 1906; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1896 (Seymour prize); S.T.M., Phila. Div. Sch., 1922; *m.* Mildred Elsegood Miller, Brooklyn, N.Y., June 15, 1910; children—Lucy, David Elsegood, Robert Floyd. Deacon, 1896, priest, 1898, P.E. Ch.; chaplain Tombs, and Ludlow St. Jail, 1896; curate Grace Ch., Plainfield, N.J., 1896-1901; vicar St. Luke's Chapel, Brooklyn, 1901-02; asst. Christ Ch., Brooklyn, 1902-04; rector St. Clement's Ch., Brooklyn, 1904-14, St. Paul's Ch., Harrisburg, Pa., 1914-21, Christ Church, Danville, Pa., 1921-25, Trinity Ch., Anderson, Ind., since 1925. In charge of St. James', Bury St. Edmunds, Eng., 1909, 11. Mem. Social Service Com., Diocese of L.I., 1906-14; mem. Standing Com., Diocese of Harrisburg, 1916-19, 1921-25; Am. commissary bishop of Honduras since 1918. Republican. *Author:* Verdict of Mankind, 1900; Church Philanthropy in New York, 1906; Liberty and Religion in Education, 1912; Cathedral Chapters, Past and Future, 1921. Editor Harrisburg Churchman, 1914-21. *Home:* Anderson, Ind.

APPLETON, Francis Henry, agriculturist; *b.* Boston, June 17, 1847; *s.* Francis Henry and Georgiana Crowninshield (Silsbee) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1869, A.M., 1872; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1871; *m.* Fanny Rollins Tappan, of Boston, June 2, 1874 (died); *m.* 2d, Mary Spencer Tappan, Nov. 6, 1907 (died). Pvt. to capt. Mass. Vol. Militia; later commissary gen. of Mass.; now maj. gen., retired. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1891, 1892, Senate, 1902, 1903; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1892. Curator Bussey Inst., 1873-75; mem. Mass. Bd. Agr., 1891-1907 (elected sec., 1887, but declined); reporter on agr. for Mass. commrs., Vienna Expn., 1873; mem. bd. commrs., Jamestown Expn.; mem. bd. control Mass. Agrl. Expt. Sta. Pres. Perkins Instn., Mass. Sch. for Blind; ex-pres. Essex Inst., Essex Club, Rep. Club of Mass.; trustee Peabody Mus. (Salem), Mass. Gen. Hosp., Mass. Soc. Promoting Agr. (librarian, now pres.); pres.-gen. Nat. Soc. S.A.R., 1905-06; ex-pres. Am. Forestry Assn., N.E. Agrl. Soc., Mass. Hort. Soc.; life mem. Nat. Irish-Am. Soc.; gov. Governor and Council Mass. Bay Colony of N.E.; past gov. Mass. Soc. Colonial Wars; past pres. Charitable Irish Soc. of Mass.; past pres. Vet. Assn. First Corps Cadets, Boston, which has supported the formation of 101st Regt. U.S. Engrs. and State Motor Corps., Mass. N.G. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard (Boston and New York), Eastern Yacht. *Home:* 251 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

APPLETON, Francis Randall, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

APPLETON, John Howard, chemist; Feb. 3, 1844-Feb. 18, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

APPLETON, L(illa) Estelle, psychologist; *b.* Victory, Vt., Nov. 9, 1858; *d.* George Ashley and Fanny Reed (Wooster) A.; 8th generation from Saml. Appleton, Ipswich, 1636; grad. State Normal Sch., Randolph, Vt., 1879; B.L., Oberlin, 1886, Ph.B., 1890; grad. State Normal Sch., Oswego, N.Y., 1897 and 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1909; research student Clark U., 1908-09, Columbia U., 1910-11. Teacher, supervisor, and prin. schs. until 1903; dir. Sch. of Edn., Upper Ia. U., Fayette, 1907-08; actg. head dept. of edn. and supt. training sch., Marshall Coll., Huntington, W.Va., 1909-10; actg. head dept. of philosophy, Milwaukee-Downer Coll., 1911-12; instr. psychology and edn., Kindergarten Training Sch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1912-16; head dept. psychology and education, Oxford (O.) Coll. for Women, 1919-28; dir. of teacher-training, 1927-28. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Parents' Assn. (advisory bd.), Nat. Soc. Magna Charta Dames, Institut Solvay-Institut de Sociologie (Brussels, Belgium). Conglist. *Club:* Oxford Science. *Author:* A Comparative Study of Play Activities of Adult Savages and Civilized Children. *Address:* Oxford College for Women, Oxford, O.

APPLETON, William Hyde, college prof. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

APPLETON, William Sumner, antiquarian; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 29, 1874; *s.* William Sumner and Edith Stuart (Appleton) A.; descendant of Samuel Appleton, who came to America, 1636; A.B., Harvard, 1896; unmarried. Organizer Soc. for Preservation of N.E. Antiquities (inc., 1910), also sec. same and editor of its Bulletin. Mem. 1st Corps Cadets, M.V.M., 3 yrs. Mem. Mass. Hist. Soc., and many others. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York), Union. *Home:* 66 Pinckney St. *Office:* 141 Cambridge St., Boston, Mass.

ARANETA, Gregorio, insular official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ARANT, Herschel Whitfield, prof. law; *b.* Church Hill, Tallapoosa Co., Ala., July 18, 1887; *s.* William Jackson and Villulia (Akin) A.; B.S., U. of Ala., 1910; B.A., Yale, 1911, M.A., 1912, LL.B., 1915; *m.* Charlotte Marguerite Hein, New Haven, Conn., Aug. 16, 1915; children—Mary Pickett, Frances Elizabeth, Charlotte Marguerite. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1915, and practiced at Atlanta; mem. firm Arant & Trimble, 1916-20; served as sec. and prof. law, Lamar Sch. of Law, Emory U.; asst. prof. law, Yale U., 1920-22; dean law sch. and prof.

law, U. of Kan., 1922-28; dean and prof. of law, Ohio State U., since July 1, 1928. Mem. Am. and Kan. State bar assns., Beta Theta Pi, Order of the Coif. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* Cases on Suretyship. Contbr. to various legal periodicals. *Home:* Columbus, Ohio.

ARBEELY, Abraham Joseph, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ARBUCKLE, Charles Nathaniel, clergyman; *b.* Newark, N.J., May 22, 1878; *s.* Charles John and Mary Augusta (Lee) A.; ed. pub. schs. and by pvt. instruction; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1902; D.D., Brown U., 1920, Colby Coll., 1928; *m.* Ruth Reeder, of Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y., Oct. 17, 1905. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1902; asso. pastor Warburton Av. Ch., Yonkers, N.Y., 1902-04; pastor Ch. of the Redeemer, Yonkers, 1904-19, First Ch., Newton Centre, Mass., since 1919; lecturer Newton Theol. Instn., 1920-29, prof. preaching since 1929. Pres. Mass. Council Religious Edn., 1924. Mem. bd. of fellows, Brown U.; dir. Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc. *Clubs:* University, Twentieth Century (Boston). *Home:* 848 Beacon St., Newton Centre, Mass.

ARBUCKLE, Howard Bell, chemist; *b.* nr. Lewisburg, W.Va., Oct. 5, 1870; *s.* John Davis Arbuckle and Elizabeth (Van Lear) A.; B.A., with first honor, Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1889, M.A., 1890; spl. student in chemistry, U. of Va., 1894-95; Ph.D., in Chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1898; *m.* Ida Meginniss, of Tallahassee, Fla., June 4, 1896; children—Howard Bell, Adèle Taylor. Fellow Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1889-90; prof. ancient langs. Seminary West of Suwanee (foundation for U. of Fla.), 1891-94; teacher, and prof. Agnes Scott Inst. (later coll.), Decatur, Ga., 1898-1912; prof. chemistry, Davidson (N.C.) Coll., since 1913. A founder of Continental Dorset Club for registry of pure bred Dorset sheep; contbg. editor Am. Sheep Breeder, 1900-20; founder Edgewood Stock Farm and brought over selected importation of sheep from Eng., 1904. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (founder and ex-pres. Ga. sect.; ex-pres. N.C. sect.), N.C. Acad. Science (pres. 1925), Pi Kappa Alpha (councilor princeps, 1900-05; grand councilor since 1913), Gamma Sigma Epsilon (hon. chemical; grand chancellor 1920-28), Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Kenmore Golf (founder; pres. since 1925), Symposium (Atlanta, Ga.). *Author:* Redetermination of the Atomic Weight of Zinc and Cadmium, 1898; Laboratory Manual in Household Chemistry, 1912; The Life and Habits of the Honey Bee, 1925. Contbr. numerous articles to chem. lit. and agrl. jours. Researches in corn proteins and cellulose products; discovered pyrolene. *Home:* Davidson, N.C.; (summer) "Maplemont," Maxwelton, Greenbrier Co., W. Va.

ARBUCKLE, John D., lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ARBUCKLE, Maclyn, actor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ARBUCKLE, Roscoe Conkling ("Fatty" Arbuckle), motion pictures. See Vol. XI (1920-1921).

ARBUTHNOT, Charles Criswell, economist; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 30, 1876; *s.* James Mackay and Rebecca McClure (Criswell) A.; grad. Prep. Dept., Geneva Coll.; B.S., Geneva Coll., 1899, LL.D., 1916; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1903; unmarried. Began as asst. in history, Geneva Coll., 1899; fellow in economics, U. of Chicago, 1901-03; instr. in polit. economy, 1903-04, adj. prof., 1904, U. of Neb.; instr. in economics, 1904-06, asso. prof., 1906-08, prof. since 1908, Western Reserve Univ. *Club:* City. *Home:* 2263 Demington Drive, Cleveland, O.

ARBUTHNOT, Thomas Shaw, M.D.; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Feb. 18, 1871; *s.* Charles and Elizabeth (Shaw) A.; A.B., Yale, 1894; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1898; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1900; L.R.C.P., London, 1900; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1919; unmarried. Dean Med. Sch. of U. of Pittsburgh, 1909-18. Fellow A.M.A. In service in France, 1917-19. *Address:* 6425 Fifth Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ARCHAMBAULT, Anna Margaretta, artist; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *d.* Achille Lucien and Henrietta Bennett (Haupt) A.; ed. priv. sch. of Miss Mary Anna Longstreth, Phila. Dir. Phila. Sch. Miniature Painting. Has exhibited widely at exhbns. of miniatures; awarded Medal of Honor, Pa. Soc. Miniature Painters, 1922. Painted miniatures from life of Presidents Warren G. Harding and Calvin Coolidge, for the Butler Art Inst., Youngstown, O.; oil portrait of Michael Hillegas, 1st treas. of U.S., for Independence Hall collection, Phila., and for Treasury Bldg., Washington; oil portrait of Prof. Lewis M. Haupt, for Engring. Dept., U. of Pa., of Admiral Stephen Bleecker Luce for United States Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., of Robert W. Lesley, Esq., for Merion Golf Club, of Dr. Harrison Allen, for Coll. of Physicians, Phila. Mem. Pa. Soc. Miniature Painters (sec.), Fellowship of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila. Art Alliance, Fairmount Park Art Assn., Valley Forge Hist. Soc., Hist. Soc. of Pa., Bot. Soc., U. of Pa., Bartram's Garden Assn., Church Hist. Soc., Alliance Française Groupe de Phila.; L'Association Guillaume Budé. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Plastic, Civic. *Author:* Art, Architecture and Historic Interests in Pennsylvania, 1924. *Home:* 426 S. 40th St. *Studio:* 1714 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ARCHBALD, James, VI; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Feb. 19, 1866; *s.* James Archbald, V, and Hannah Maria (Albright) A.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1883; A.B., Yale, 1887; *m.* Margaretta Thompson, of Pottsville, Pa., Oct. 21, 1897; children—Margaretta Thompson, Sara Thompson, James, Wodrow. Mining engr. and agt. Girard Estate; dir. Girard and Hammond water cos.; pres. Miners Nat. Bank, Pottsville; dir. Thompson Realty Co. Mem. City Planning Commn., Pottsville. Pvt. and capt. Pa. N.G. 6 yrs.; lt. col. and a.d.c. staff of gov. of Pa., 1904-11; capt. engrs., Mexican border, 1916-17; mem. Pottsville Armory Bd.; mem. Council Nat. Defense and Com. of Pub. Safety, Pa., 1917-18; chmn. Mil. Com., Schuylkill County, 1917-18; chmn. Federal Labor Bd., same, 1918. Mem. bd. dirs., treas. Pottsville Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Yale Engring. Soc., Loyal Legion, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Wolf's Head. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pottsville, Schuylkill Country; Yale, Union League (Phila.); Graduate (New Haven); Yale (New York). *Home:* 1501 Mahantongo St. *Office:* Thompson Bldg., Pottsville, Pa.

ARCHER, Gleason Leonard, educator, author; *b.* Great Pond, Me., Oct. 29, 1880; *s.* John S. and Frances M. (Williams) A.; grad. high sch., Sabbatus, Me., 1902; student Boston U., 1902-04; LL.B. from law dept. same, 1906; LL.D., Atlanta Law Sch., Atlanta, Ga., 1926; *m.* Elizabeth G. Snyder, of Gilbertville, Mass., Oct. 6, 1906; children—Allan F., Marian G., Norman B. (dec.), Gleason L. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1906, founded the Suffolk Law Sch. same yr., and since dean and treas. same, also trustee. Chief arbitrator, in 1914, by apptmt. State of Mass., in dispute between Springfield Street Ry. and its employes; spl. asst. to Mass. Commrs. on Uniform State Laws, 1926-28. Trustee First M.E. Ch., Beacon Hill Community Centre. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Sons of Am. Revolution; life mem. Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Twentieth Century Club, Bostonian Soc., N.E. Historic Geneal. Soc. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* Law Office and Court Procedure, 1910; Ethical Obligations of the Lawyer, 1910; Law of Contracts, 1911; Law of Agency, 1915; Law of Torts, 1916; Equity and Trusts, 1918; Law of Evidence, 1919; Introduction to the Study of Law, 1919; Building a School, 1919; The Law of Real Property, 1923; Criminal Law, 1923; Wills and Probate, 1925; The Impossible Task, 1926; Ancestors and Descendants of Joshua Williams, 1927; The Law of Private Corporations, 1928; History of the Law, 1928; Digest of Criminal Law Cases, 1929; Digest of Evidence Cases, 1929. *Address:* 20 Derne St., Boston, Mass.

ARCHER, Hiram John, lawyer, educator; *b.* Great Pond, Me., Oct. 15, 1878; *s.* John S. and Frances M. (Williams) A.; grad. Monmouth Acad., Me., 1901; student Coll. Liberal Arts, Boston U., 1901-04; LL.B., U. of Me. Law Sch., 1906; *m.* Helen M. Stinchfield, of Clinton, Me., July 13, 1907; children—Helen F., Priscilla C., Robert S., John W., Thomas C., Elizabeth H. Practiced at Boston since 1906; prof. law, Suffolk Law Sch., since 1907; dir. review dept., same, since 1915, trustee since 1929. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Theta Delta Chi, S.A.R., Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Republican. Unitarian. Mason, Woodman. *Home:* River St., Middleboro, Mass.

ARCHER, Peter, mathematician; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 22, 1873; A.B., Canisius Coll., Buffalo, 1892; specialized in Greek and Latin classics, Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis., 1894-96; Ph.D., Ignatius Coll., Valkenberg, Holland, 1899, D.D., 1908; studied astronomy and mathematics, U. of Vienna, 1911-12, U. of Berlin, 1912-14. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1892; prof. Latin, Greek and mathematics, Canisius Coll., 1899-1904; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1907; prof. Latin, Greek and mathematics, 1908-11, astronomy and mathematics, 1914-25, Georgetown U., also dir. Georgetown Obs.; prof. mathematics, Boston Coll., since 1925. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Société Astronomique de France. *Address:* 651 Washington St., Buffalo, N.Y.

ARCHIBALD, Frank C., lawyer; *b.* Exeter, N.H., 1857; ed. high sch. (Middlebury) and Vt. Acad., Saxtons River. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1886, and began practice at Manchester Center; state's atty. Bennington Co., 1892, 1914, 1916; mem. Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1904, 06, Senate, 1910; elected atty.-gen., Vt., 1918, 20, 22 and 24. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* Manchester Center, Vt.

ARCHIBALD, Mrs. George, author. See Anna Campbell Palmer.

ARCHIBALD, James Francis Jewell, war corr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare, mathematician; *b.* Colchester Co., N.S., Can., Oct. 7, 1875; *s.* Abram Newcomb and Mary (Mellish) A.; B.A., U. of Mt. Allison Coll., N.B., 1894, LL.D., 1923; Harvard, 1895-98; B.A., 1896, M.A., 1897; U. of Berlin, 1898-99; U. of Strassburg, 1899-1900, Ph.D., 1900; Sorbonne, Paris, France, 1909-10; U. of Rome, 1922; hon. doctor, U. of Padua, 1922; unmarried. Prof. mathematics and librarian, Mt. Allison Ladies' Coll., Sackville, N.B., 1894-95 and 1900-07; prof. mathematics Acadia U., Wolfville, N.S., 1907-08; instr. mathematics, 1908-11, asst. prof., 1911-17, asso. prof. 1917-23, prof. since 1923, Brown U. Del. congress univs. of Gt. Britain, London, 1912; del. celebration of 700th anniversary of founding of U. of Padua, 1922; rep. for U.S. and Can. of Euler Commn. of Swiss Society of Naturalists since 1922; del. to opening of Gennadius Library (Athens), 1926; mem. Am. sect. Internat. Math. Union (mem. Internat. Com. on Bibliography since 1924). Methodist. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S. (secretary of section A, 1925-27, vice pres. and chmn. 1928); mem. Sigma Xi Fraternity, Société Mathématique de France, Math. Association (Eng.), London Mathematical Soc., Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Edinburgh Math. Soc., Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Unione Matematica Italiana, Am. Math. Soc. (council, 1918—; librarian, 1921—; trustee, 1923), Math. Assn. America (pres., 1922, trustee, 1923—), History of Science Soc. (council since 1924, mem. com. publ. since 1924); hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Faculty. *Author:* The Cardioid and Some of Its Related Curves, 1900; Bibliography of Life and Works of Simon Newcomb, 1905, 24; Carlyle's First Love, Margaret Gordon, Lady Bannerman, 1910; Mathematical Instruction in France, 1910; Euclid's Book on Divisions of Figures with a Restoration, 1915; The Training of Teachers of Mathematics for the Secondary Schools of the Countries Represented in the International Commission on the Teaching of Mathematics, 1918; Benjamin Peirce (1809-1880), 1925; Bibliography of Egyptian Mathematics, 1927-29; also articles in Ency. Britannica, 1929, and Cyclo. Am. Biography. Editor of Bull. of Am. Math. Soc., New York, 1914-20, of Am. Math. Monthly, 1917-18; editor in chief latter, 1919-21; asso. editor of Revue Sémestrielle des Publications Mathématiques since 1921, of Isis since 1924. Extensive contbr. to math. jours. and revs. of Europe and America. *Address:* Brown University, Providence, R.I.

ARCTOWSKA, Arian Jane, concert singer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

ARCTOWSKI, Henryk, scientist, explorer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

ARDEN, Cecil, mezzo-soprano; *b.* New York, Dec. 15, 1895; ed. Hunter Coll., New York; vocal studies under A. Buzzi-Peccia, beginning Oct. 1914; unmarried. Début in "Lodoletta" with Met. Opera Co., with Caruso and Farrar, Jan. 1918; repertoire includes leading contralto rôles in Samson and Delilah, Carmen, Aida, Trovatore, etc.; has appeared in "L'Oracolo," "Tosca," "Manon," "Zaza," "La Prophète," "Louise," etc.; made European concert tours, 1926-28. *Home:* 56 W. 68th St., New York, N.Y.

ARENDT, Morton, elec. engr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 24, 1877; *s.* Edward and Pauline (Fringant) A.; student Coll. City of N.Y., 1890-94; E.E., Columbia, 1898; *m.* Marie F. Meyer, of N.Y. City, Oct. 11, 1917; children—Edward Theodore, Morton. With Columbia U. since 1902, asst. prof. elec. engring. since 1910; cons. elect. engr. to Dept. of Plant and Structures, City of New York; v.p. Emerson Rodvalve Co.; sec. Lovejoy Development

Co. Inventor of ry. train lighting system, elec. arc welding apparatus, automotive power and lighting equipment, hydrogen detectors, etc. Lt. U.S.N.R., 1917-18; lt. comdr., 1918-19; comdr., 1919. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., Sigma Xi, Zeta Sigma, Zeta Beta Tau. *Clubs:* Thames (New London, Conn.); Amerita (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.). *Author:* Storage Batteries, 1905, 20; Machine Design, 1905, 19; Electric Motors, 1910, 15; Electricity on Submarines (U.S. Bur. of Engring.), 1918; Railway Train Lighting, 1919; The Storage Battery, 1927. *Home:* 35 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

ARENS, Franz Xavier, conductor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ARENSBERG, Walter Conrad, author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 4, 1878; *s.* Conrad Christian Arensberg and Flora Belle (Covert) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Mary Louise Stevens, of Ludlow, Mass., June, 1907. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* Poems, 1914; Idols, 1916; The Cryptography of Dante, 1921; The Cryptography of Shakespeare, 1922; The Secret Grave of Francis Bacon at Lichfield, 1923; The Burial of Francis Bacon and His Mother in the Lichfield Chapter House, 1925; Baconian Keys, 1927; The Shakespearean Mystery, 1928; Francis Bacon, William Butts, and the Pagets of Beaudesert, 1929. *Address:* 1712 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ARENTS, Albert, mining engr. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ARENTZ, Frederic C. H., engr., contractor; *b.* Norway, May 6, 1862; *s.* Peter N. and Trine (Hansen) A.; C.E., Tech. Sch., Throndhiem, 1880; *m.* Lillian Murfitt, of Evansville, Ind., Jan. 24, 1894; 1 dau., Elizabeth M. Came to U.S., 1881, naturalized citizen, 1886. In employ bridge mfrs. and contractors until 1889; contracting engr. Milwaukee Bridge & Iron Co., 1889-93; chief engr. Lafayette Bridge Co., 1893-1901; engr. in charge highway dept. Am. Bridge Co., 1901-02; chief engr. Joliet Bridge & Iron Co., 1902-08; contr. and engr. on own account since 1908. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Joliet Chamber Commerce. Republican. Universalist. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 627 Western Av. *Office:* Young Bldg., Joliet, Ill.

ARENTZ, (Ulysses) Samuel Shaw, congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 8, 1879; *s.* Andrew Charles and Mary M. (Shaw) A.; grad. English High and Manual Training Sch., Chicago, 1897; B.S., from South Dakota School of Mines, 1904, E.M. from same, 1906; *m.* Harriet Keep, of Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 11, 1910; children—Samuel S., Ruby Cornelia, Annabel Keep, Mary Harriet, Frederica Keep, Alice Catherine. Began as draftsman, at Chicago, in 1897, later surveyor, underground miner and timberman, in Mont. and Lake Superior copper country, Black Hills and Silver City, Idaho; mine superintendent and manager in Ariz., Ida., and Nevada, 1904-09; chief engineer, Nev. Copper Belt Ry., Nev. Douglas Copper Co., 1909-12; chief engr. Salt Lake & Utah Ry., 1912-14; consulting engr. U.S. Bur. Mines, 1914; operating own mining properties; also interested in irrigation projects, since 1915. Pres. and gen. mgr. Western America Exploration Co. Mem. 67th and 69th to 71st Congresses (1921-23 and 1925-31), Nev. at large. Served as capt. U.S. Engr. Corps, 1918. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Utah Soc. Engrs. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* Simpson, Nev. *Address:* Reno, Nev.

AREY, Leslie Brainerd, anatomist; *b.* Camden, Me., Feb. 15, 1891; *s.* Arthur Brainerd and Mary Josephine (Page) A.; A.B., Colby College, Waterville, Me., 1912; Ph.D., Harvard University, 1915; *m.* Mary Edith Holt, 1926. Asst. in zoölogy, 1912-13, teaching fellow, 1913-15, Harvard; asst. in zoölogy, Radcliffe, 1913-14; instr. anatomy, 1915-17, asso. prof., 1917-19, prof. microscopic anatomy, 1919-24, Robert L. Rea prof. anatomy, and chmn. div. of anatomy since 1924, Northwestern U. Med. Sch. On attending staff, Wesley Memorial Hosp. Investigator U.S. Bur. Fisheries. Mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Chaos. *Author:* Laboratory Manual and Text Book of Embryology, 1917; Laboratory Guide in Histology, 1917; Developmental Anatomy, 1924. Co-author: Special Cytology, 1928. Contbr. papers on anatomy and physiology. *Address:* 518 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

AREY, Melvin Franklin, college prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ARGOW, W(endelin) Waldemar W(ieland), clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Dayton, O., Aug. 9, 1891; *s.* William Christian and Mary W. (Seitner) A.; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1910; student U. of Louisville, 1912; spl. study Ky. Presbyn. Sem., 1911, New York U., 1921, Harvard, 1922; *m.* Elsie Katherine Baker, of Louisville, June 8, 1915; children—W. Waldemar W. II, Rosemary Jean. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1911; entered Unitarian fellowship, 1920; pastor Lorain, O., 1914-19; dir. religious edn., 23d street Y.M.C.A., N.Y City, 1919-21; pastor Peoples Ch., Cedar Rapids, Ia., since 1921. Mem. legal advisory com., Selective Service Draft Bd., and 3-minute man, World War; mem. Commn. on Living Conditions, 1919. Mem. Nat. Federation Religious Liberals (vice pres.), Ia. Unitarian Assn. (trustee), Ia. Assn. Sociologists and Economists, Ia. Hist. Soc., Cedar Rapids Art Assn. Mason (K.T.; lecturer for Masonic Service Com. of Ia.). *Club:* Conservation (v.p.). *Author:* Beyond, 1929; also many pamphlets on religious and hist. topics; contbr. "Outspoken Thoughts" (weekly) to Cedar Rapids Gazette and Republican; editorial contbr. to Unity. Lecturer to clubs and civic organizations. *Home:* 2029 Blake Boul., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

ARKWRIGHT, Preston Stanley, pres. Ga. Power Co.; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Feb. 24, 1871; *s.* Thomas and Martha (Stanley) A.; B.Ph., U. of Ga., 1890, LL.B., 1891; *m.* Dorothy Colquitt, of Atlanta, Ga., June 2, 1896; children—Dorothy C. (wife of Glenville Giddings, M.D.), Preston S. Practiced law at Atlanta, 1891-1901; pres. Ga. Ry. & Electric Co., 1902-12, Ga. Ry. & Power Co., 1912-26, Ga. Power Co. since 1927; pres. Savannah River Electric Co. Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn., Assn. Edison Illuminating Cos. (v.p.), Southern Gas Assn. (pres.). Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 1585 Ponce de Leon Av. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ARLISS, George, actor; *b.* London, Eng., Apr. 10, 1868; *s.* William Arliss-Andrews; ed. in London; hon. M.A., Columbia, 1919; *m.* Florence Montgomery, of London, Sept. 16, 1899. Made first appearance on stage at Elephant and Castle Theatre, London, 1887; first tour in America with Mrs. Patrick Campbell's Co., 1901; played rôle of Zakkuri in The Darling of the Gods, with Blanche Bates, 1902; later with Mrs. Fiske; appeared as The Devil in play of that name, at Belasco Theatre, New York, 1908; toured in title rôle of Disraeli, 1911, Paganini, 1916, Hamilton, 1917, The Green Goddess, in America and in London, England, 1921-23, Old English, 1924-27. Pres. Episcopal Actors' Guild of America. *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House (New York), Cliff-Dwellers (Chicago), Franklin Inn (Philadelphia), Garrick, Green Room (London). *Author* (plays): Widow's Weeds; There and Back; The West End; The Wild Rabbit; What Shall It Profit? (with Brander Matthews); Hamilton (with Mary P. Hamlin), 1917; (autobiography) Up the Years from Bloomsbury, 1927. *Home:* 157 E. 75th St., New York, N.Y.; Garrick Club, London, England.

ARMENTROUT, Winfield Dockery, educator; *b.* Marshall, Mo., Nov. 2, 1889; *s.* Silas Winfield and Cora (Osborn) A.; A.B., Mo. Valley Coll., 1910; A.M., Columbia, 1914; grad. study, Ohio State U., 1920; Ed.D., Harvard, 1926; *m.* Dora Sauer, of Columbus, O., Dec. 28, 1916; children—William Winfield, Jeanette. Instr., high sch., Chanute, Kan., 1910-11, Fort Scott, Kan., 1911-13; head of normal training dept., high sch., Topeka, Kan., 1913-14; asso. prof. edn. and psychology, Kan. State Teachers Coll., 1914-19; prin. jr. high sch., Lawrence, Kan., 1919-20; dir. instrn. and head of dept. training schs., Colo. State Teachers Coll., since 1920; curriculum specialist, Denver pub. schs., half-time 1922-23; extension lecturer in edn., Boston U., 1925-26; visiting prof. edn., Columbia, summer 1927. Mem. N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Kappa Delta, Acacia. Presbyn. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* Conduct of Student Teaching in State Teachers Colleges, 1927. Co-Author: An Introduction to Education, 1924. Contbr. to Jour. of Ednl. Method, Ednl. Administration and Supervision, Elementary Sch. Jour., etc. *Home:* 1127 18th St., Greeley, Colo.

ARMES, Ethel (Marie), author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

ARMES, William Dallam, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ARMITAGE, Paul, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 10, 1873; *s.* Herbert Grayson and Helen Harbeck (Halsted) A.; prep. edn., Brooklyn Latin Sch. and Morse Sch., N.Y. City; B.A., Columbia, 1894, LL.B., 1896; *m.* Alice Watson, of Black Rock, Conn., May 23, 1900; children—Thomas Watson, Virginia. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1896; mem. firm Douglas, Armitage & McCan; dir. United Verde Extension Mining Co.; dir., sec. Hazeltine Corpn. Mem. bd. and treas. Memorial Hosp. Mem. American Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of New York, New York County Bar Assn., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Acad. Polit. Science, Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ., Lawyers', Rocky Mountain, Beaver Dam. *Home:* 125 E. 57th St. *Office:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ARMOR, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Harris, lecturer; *b.* Penfield, Ga., Mar. 9, 1863; *d.* Dr. William Lindsay Manning and Sarah Fanny (Johnson) Harris; ed. pvt. schs., Greensboro, Ga.; LL.D., Wesleyan Coll., Macon, Ga., 1918; *m.* Walter Florence Armor, of Greensboro, Ga., Aug. 15, 1883 (died 1925); children—Ella Florence (dec.), William Nelson (dec.), Holcombe Harris, Fannie Lou (Mrs. David Dudley Smith), Mattie Harris (wife of Rev. A. Lee Hale). Lecturer, chiefly on temperance topics, since 1907; active in W.C.T.U. work; pres. Ga. W.C.T.U., 1905-09; lecturer and organizer, Nat. W.C.T.U., dir. evangelistic dept.; field sec. for Ga. W.C.T.U. Del. at large, Ga., to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924 and 28; Rep. presdl. elector, also Anti-Al Smith elector, 1928. Trustee Asbury Coll., Wilmore, Ky.; mem. Bd. of Temperance and Social Service, M.E. Ch., S. Mem. Woman's Missionary Soc., Parent-Teachers Assn., League of Women Voters, United Daughters of Confederacy. Methodist. *Clubs:* Woman's, Business and Professional Women's, Writers, National Travel. Speaker World's W.C.T.U. Convs., Boston, 1906, Glasgow, Scotland, 1910, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1913, London, Eng., 1920, Lausanne, 1928. *Home:* Greenville, Ga. *Office:* 1436 N. Highland Av., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

ARMOUR, A(ndrew) Watson, packer; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 4, 1882; *s.* Kirkland B. and Annie P. (Hearne) A.; ed. Andover, Mass.; *m.* Elsa, *d.* Augustus A. Parker, of Chicago, Nov. 20, 1907. Identified with packing business since 1903; dir. Armour & Co., Northern Trust Co. *Clubs:* Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Racquet, Casino, Onwentsia, Shoreacres. *Home:* 209 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 55 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

ARMOUR, Laurance Hearne, packer; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 8, 1888; *s.* Kirkland B. and Annie P. (Hearne) A.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lacy Withers, of Kansas City, Jan. 11, 1911; 1 son, Laurance Hearne. Identified with packing business since beginning of active career, 1909; settled in Chicago, 1910; pres. Chicago Aviation Securities Corpn. since 1928; dir. Armour & Co. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, Saddle and Sirloin, Saddle and Cycle, Mid-Day, Onwentsia, Racquet, Shoreacres. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* Armour & Co., U.S. Yards, Chicago, Ill.

ARMOUR, Norman, diplomatic service; *b.* of Am. parents at Brighton, Eng., Oct. 14, 1887; *s.* George Allison and Harriette (Foote) A.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; A.B., Princeton, 1909, A.M., 1915; LL.B., Harvard, 1913; *m.* Princess Myra Koudacheff, of Petrograd, Russia, Feb. 2, 1919; 1 son, Norman. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1914; attaché, embassy, Paris, France, 1915; 3d sec. of embassy, Petrograd, Russia, 1916, 2d sec., 1917-18; 2d sec. of embassy, Brussels, Belgium, 1919-20; 1st sec. of legation, The Hague, Netherlands, 1920-21, Montevideo, Uruguay, 1921-22; asst. under sec. of state, Washington, D.C., 1922-24; 1st sec. of embassy, Rome, 1924-25; counselor of embassy, Tokyo, Japan, 1925-28, Paris, France, since 1928. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Union, Princeton, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). *Address:* American Embassy, Paris, France.

ARMOUR, Philip Danforth III, packer; *b.* 1894; *s.* Philip Danforth, Jr., and May (Lester) A.; A.B., Yale, 1914; *m.* Gwendolin Congdon, of N.Y. City, Jan. 8, 1915. Began with Armour & Co. (founded by grandfather), as a clerk to learn the business, 1914, now 1st v.p. *Home:* 1200 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* U. S. Yards, Chicago, Ill.

ARMS, George Wells, clergyman; *b.* Media, Delaware Co., Pa., May 6, 1881; *s.* George Wells and Adelaide P. (Field) A.; A.B., Phila. Central High Sch., 1900; A.B., Princeton, 1904; graduate Princeton Theol. Sem., 1906; D.D., Wooster (O.) U., 1920; *m.* Marguerite Shattuck, of Brooklyn, N.Y., May 12, 1906; children—Edith Field (dec.), Margaret Wells, George Warren. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1906;

pastor Portland, Ore., 1906-12, Denver, Colo., 1912-14, Harlem-New York Ch., 1914-18, Westminster Ch., Steubenville, O., 1918-21, First Ch., Duluth, Minn., 1921-29, Bedford Presbyn. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., since 1929. Commr. to Gen. Assembly, 1911, 17. Contbr. on religious subjects. *Home:* 769 St. Marks Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

ARMSBY, George Newell, banker; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Aug. 10, 1876; *s.* James K. and Mary (Wyman) A.; ed. pub. and high schs., Evanston; *m.* Leonora Wood, of Springfield, Ill., Dec. 29, 1898; children—Leonora Wyman, George Newell. Vice pres. J. K. Armsby Co., San Francisco, Calif., 1894-1916; an organizer, 1916, and v.p. Calif. Packing Corpn.; v.p. Bancamerica-Blair Corpn.; dir. Bank of America, Knox Hat Co., Petroleum Corpn. of America, Tex. Pacific Coal & Oil Co., Sussex Realty Co., Emerson Brantingham Co., Gen. Outdoor Advertising, Warner Sugar Co., Nat. Dept. Stores, Moredall Realty Corpn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Brook, Recess, Rockwell Hall, Blind Brook, The Creek, Turf and Field, Broad Street (New York); Pacific Union, Bohemian (San Francisco); Burlingame Country (Calif.); Chicago (Chicago); Metropolitan (Washington); Sands Point, Sands Point Bath, Deepdale Country. *Home:* Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.; (country) Eastover Farm, Center Island, L.I., N.Y. *Address:* care Bancamerica-Blair Corpn., 24 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

ARMSTEAD, Henry Howell, mining engr.; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 4, 1872; *s.* Henry H. and Alice Mary (MacPherson) A.; Poly. Inst., Brooklyn; Brooklyn Latin Sch.; Berkeley Sch., New York; School of Mines (Columbia), 1885-97; unmarried. Cons. mining engr. and mgr., 1897-1905; pres. Armstead Ventures, Inc. (Washington, D.C.), Armstead Snow Motors, Inc. (Detroit), Canadian Mines Merger, Ltd. (Kaslo, B.C.), Cromwell Mines, Ltd. (Troutlake, B.C.), Armstead Soda Products (Laramie, Wyo.); dir. several other cos. Armstead, Mont., named after him. Maj. of Engrs. U.S.A., World War, later col., specialist. Companion Mil. Order of Foreign Wars; mem. Am. Mining Congress. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Acad. of Practical Economics (advisory bd.), Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War, Pan-Am. Soc. of U.S., Alpha Delta Phi, S.R. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Racquet, Calumet, Columbia University, Engineers, Bankers, Lawyers, N.Y. Yacht, Sleepy Hollow Country, Hudson River Country, Rocky Mountain, Army and Navy (New York); Metropolitan, Racquet, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase, Congressional Country, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country, Riding and Hunt (Washington, D.C.); University (Chicago); Detroit (Detroit); Denver, Denver Country (Denver, Colo.); El Paso, Cheyenne Mountain Country (Colorado Springs, Colo.); Spokane, Spokane Country (Spokane, Wash.). *Home:* Sandpoint, Ida. *Address:* 1209 Calvert Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

ARMSTRONG, A. Joseph, college prof.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Mar. 29, 1873; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Lotta (Forman) A.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1902, A.M., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1908; student British Mus., 1909, 10; Litt.D., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1925; *m.* Mary Maxwell, Waco, Tex., Jan. 24, 1911; 1 son, Richard Maxwell. Prof. English, Broadus Coll., 1903-04, Ill. Wesleyan U., Bloomington, Ill., 1904-07; prof. English, *ad interim*, Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1908-09; prof. English, Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1909-12; prof. English and head of dept., Baylor U., since 1912. Lecturer on Browning and other lit. subjects; presented Baylor U. the largest collection of Browningiana in the world, also raised funds to purchase portrait of Browning by his son, Robert Barrett Browning; secured from Lilian Whiting, Boston, gift of original Clasped Hands by Harriet Hosmer. Mem. Poetry Lovers' Soc. America, Poetry Soc. Tex., Nat. Council Teachers of English, New York Drama League, Tex. State Teachers' Assn. (chmn. English sect., 1922-23), Dante Soc. America (nat. com.), Modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Travel Soc., Order of Bookfellows, Young Men's Business League (Waco), Shakspere Assn. America, Am. Research Soc., Linguistic Soc. Am., Ky. Pioneer Memorial Soc., McLennan County Hist. Soc.; Sigma Tau Delta (historian; mem. council; Southern regent), Poetry Society (London), Sigma Upsilon Fraternity; associate member of Poetry Society of America, English-Speaking Union; chancellor Tex. Folk-Lore Soc.; corr. academician Internationale di Lettere e Scienze, Naples, Italy; hon. mem. Internat. Longfellow Soc., New York Browning Soc., Boston Browning Soc., Los Angeles Browning Soc.; representative Dante Soc. America at Dante Sei-Centennial, Ravenna, Italy, 1921; also spl. rep. Texas Italians at same; del. World's Bapt. Alliance, Stockholm, 1923; del. Internat. Conf. Profs. of English, New York, 1923; spl. rep. to Conf. for Adult Edn., Cambridge, Eng., Aug. 1929. Democrat. Baptist. Kiwanian. *Club:* Spring Lake Country. *Author:* Operatic Performances in England before Handel, 1918; Baylor Men in Military Service, 1919. Compiler of General Register of Students and Former Students of Baylor University, 1845-1920. Editor: Letters of Robert Browning to Isa Blagden, 1923. Honorary mem. Sigma Upsilon. *Home:* 625 Dutton St., Waco, Tex.

ARMSTRONG, Alexander, ex-atty. gen. of Md.; *b.* Hagerstown, Md., June 28, 1877; *s.* Alexander and Elizabeth Key (Scott) A.; A.B., Princeton, 1899, A.M., 1900; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1903; LL.D., U. of Md., 1923; *m.* Mary Rebekah Woods of Baltimore, Jan. 25, 1911. Began practice at Hagerstown, 1904; mem. firm Armstrong & Scott, 15 yrs.; now practices at Hagerstown in own name; mem. firm Armstrong, Machen & Allen, Baltimore, Md.; pres. First Nat. Bank, Hagerstown; dir. Mechanics Loan & Savings Bank (Hagerstown), Chesapeake Bank, Union Trust Co., New Amsterdam Casualty Co. and Parkville Bank (all of Baltimore); president Armstrong Company of Detroit, Mich., Armstrong Company of Memphis, Tenn., and officer or dir. numerous other concerns. City solicitor, Hagerstown, 1904-06; state's atty., Washington Co., Md., 1908-12; pres. Bd. of Supervisors of Election, Washington Co., 1912-16; atty. gen. of Md., 1919-23; Rep. candidate for gov. of Md., 1923; del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924. Mem. Md. State Bd. Law Examiners, mem. Nat. Conf. Uniform State Laws, mem. Am. Law Inst., Am. Bar Assn., Md. State Bar Assn. (pres., 1926-27), Bar Assn. City of Baltimore, Bar Assn. of Washington Co., Md. State Bankers Assn. (1st v.p., 1929-30), Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Maryland, Baltimore, University, Country (Baltimore); Detroit, Detroit Country (Detroit). *Home:* 151 S. Prospect St., Hagerstown, Md., and 18 E. Eager St., Baltimore, Md. *Offices:* 15 N. Jonathan St., Hagerstown, and Calvert Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

ARMSTRONG, Andrew Campbell, college prof.; *b.* New York, Aug. 22, 1860; *s.* Andrew Campbell and Isabella Johnston (Sinclair) A.; B.A., Princeton, 1881, fellow, 1881-82, M.A., 1884; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1885; studied U. of Berlin, Germany, 1885-86; hon. M.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1894; Ph.D., Princeton, 1896; *m.* Mabel Chester Murray, of Princeton, N.J., Sept. 6, 1888; children—Andrew Campbell, III (dec.), James Syng, Sinclair Wallace. Asso. prof. ecclesiastical history, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1886-87; instr. in hist., Princeton Coll., 1887-88; prof. philosophy, Wesleyan U., since 1888. Lecturer Hartford Theological Sem., 1902. Associate editor New Princeton Review, 1887-88; coöperating editor Psychological Review, 1904-09. Mem. American Philosophical Association (exec. com., 1901-03, pres., 1915), American Assn. Univ. Prof., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Middlesex Congl. Assn. of Conn., Ivy Club (Princeton). Mem. Internat. Congress Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, 1904 (chmn. sect. of metaphysics); hon. sec. 6th Internat. Congress of Philosophy, 1926, and mem. Permanent Internat. Com. since 1926. *Author:* Transitional Eras in Thought, 1904. Translator: History of Modern Philosophy (by Richard Falckenberg), 1893. Contbr. to Falckenberg's Geschichte der neueren Philosophie, 1898-1927, and to Baldwin's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 1901-02. *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

ARMSTRONG, Arthur Henry, clergyman; *b.* Morris, Ill., Nov. 27, 1866; *s.* Julius C. and Harriet V. (Goodrich) A.; A.B., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1889, B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1894; D.D., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1915; *m.* Catherine Cameron Schultz, of Chicago, Ill., Mar. 26, 1895; 1 son, Arthur Alexander. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1894; pastor Waveland Av. Ch., Chicago, 1894-1901, 3d Ch., Oak Park, Ill., 1901-10; supt. Mo. Congl. Conf., and supt. Congl. City Missionary Soc. of St. Louis, 1910-17; exec. sec. Ch. Federation of Toledo, O., 1917-19; exec. sec. Metropolitan Ch. Federation of St. Louis (interdenom. cooperative orgn.), 1919—. Trustee Iberia Acad.; dir. Met. Y.M.C.A. of St. Louis. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, N.E. Soc., Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic, Glen Echo, Advertising. *Home:* 6811 University Drive. *Office:* 1528 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

ARMSTRONG, Charles Dickey, cork products mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 12, 1861; *s.* Thomas Morton and Martha Jane (Porter) A.; grad. Central High Sch., Pittsburgh, 1878; *m.* Gertrude Virginia Ludden, of Wilkinsburg, Pa., Nov. 19, 1885; children—Charles Dudley, Dwight Ludden, Mary Martha. Began as clk. in father's firm, Armstrong, Brother & Co., mfr. cork stoppers, 1878; vice pres. Armstrong Cork Co. (successor), 1891-1908, pres., 1908-29, chmn. of bd. since 1929; also chmn. bd. Union Nat. Bank; dir. Consol. Lamp & Glass Co. Pres. Pittsburgh Citizens Com. on City Plan; dir. and mem. exec. staff Western Pa. Hosp. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn. *Home:* 300 S. Lexington Av. *Office:* Armstrong Cork Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ARMSTRONG, Dallas Warren; *b.* Mercer Co., Pa., Apr. 20, 1872; *s.* Warren Esterbrook and Margaret (McClelland) A.; Ph.B., Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1894, A.M., 1905, LL.D., 1926; *m.* Mary S. Griffin, of Worth Twp., Mercer Co., Pa.; children—Angus Griffin, Mary Elizabeth, Margaret, Frank Dallas, Katherine. Teacher and supervising prin. pub. schs., Venango, Mercer, Butler and Allegheny counties, Pa., 1890-1905; county supt., Venango Co., 1905-20; asst. state dir. rural edn., Pa., 1920-25; pres. Central State Teachers Coll., Lock Haven, Pa., since 1925. Mem. Pa. N.G., 1892-95; mem. Secret Service, World War. Mem. N.E.A., Pa. State Edn. Assn., Pa. Schoolmen's Club. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow. Rotarian. *Home:* 410 North Fairview St., Lock Haven, Pa.

ARMSTRONG, Donald Budd, hygienist; *b.* Bangor, Pa., Dec. 19, 1886; *s.* Elmer R. and Sarah (Budd) A.; Ph.B., Lafayette Coll., 1908, D.Sc., 1923; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1912; M.A., Columbia, 1912; M.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1913; *m.* Eunice Burton, of N.Y. City, Sept. 19, 1913; children—Donald, Stewart, Lincoln, Burton. Supt. Bur. Pub. Health and Hygiene, N.Y. City, 1913-15; also served as dir. Dept. of Social Welfare, New York A.I.C.P.; chmn. Sanitary Com. of Dept. of Health Advisory Council, chmn. Dept. of Street Cleaning Advisory Council, and chmn. Com. on Block Recreation of Recreation Alliance—all of N.Y. City; exec. officer Framingham (Mass.) Community Health and Tuberculosis Demonstration, under auspices of Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., and financed by spl. gift of $200,000 from Met. Life Ins. Co., aiming to effect cure, prevention and ultimate eradication of tuberculosis; exec. officer Nat. Health Council (Washington and New York); lecturer on pub. health, New York U., and Columbia; sec. tech. bd. and mem. advisory council Milbank Memorial Fund; 4th v.p. Met. Life Ins. Co., in charge of certain health and med. services of welfare div.; mem. tuberculosis com. New York T.B. and Health Assn. and of N.Y. State Com. on Prevention of Diphtheria; mem. advisory com. Borden Milk Co.; mem. child health demonstration com. Commonwealth Fund; mem. advisory com. Am. Social Hygiene Assn.; mem. T.B. com. N.Y. State Charities Assn.; mem. Chautauqua com. Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Corpn. of Sharon Tuberculosis Sanatorium. Asso. editor Medical Insurance, and the Physical Examiner. Directed establishment of first public laundry in N.Y. City; investigated relation of flies to infant mortality; developed plans for Framingham Demonstration and program for Nat. Health Council. Mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn. (sec. ann. meeting Pub. Health Inst., 1921), A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Nat. com. for Mental Hygiene, Nat. Conf. Social Work, Chi Phi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Omega Club (New York). *Club:* Sleepy Hollow Country. *Author:* (monographs or pamphlets) Flies and Diarrheal Diseases, 1914; Public Health in European Cities, 1915; Corrective Social Measures, 1915; Sex Hygiene for Adolescents (Met. Life prize essay), 1916; Food Facts, 1916; Framingham Monographs, 1 to 10, 1917-24; The Conquest of Disease—The Community and Your Health, 1923; Popular Encyclopedia of Health (with Lee K. Frankel), 1926. *Home:* Scarborough, N.Y.

ARMSTRONG, Edward Ambler, lawyer; *b.* Woodstown, Salem Co., N.J., Dec. 28, 1858; *s.* Francis W. and Rebecca Brown (Jess) A.; high sch. edn.; hon. A.M., Bucknell U., Pa.; *m.* Mellie M. Fortiner, of Camden, June 15, 1881 (died Mar. 23, 1883); 1 son, Wynn; *m.* 2d, Carrie W. Morgan, of Camden, N.J., Apr. 30, 1907. Began practice,

Camden, 1880, spl. attention to corpns.; mem. N.J. Ho. of Rep., 4 terms, 1884-87, inclusive (speaker 1885, 86); judge Camden City Dist. Ct., 1888-91; president judge Camden County Ct. of Common Pleas, 1897-1902; mem. State Bd. of Equalization of Taxes, 1906-09; asso. gen. counsel Pub. Service Corpn. of N.J., 1911-28, retired; pres. Camden Horse R.R. Co., Camden & Suburban Ry. Co. Judge advocate 2d Brigade, N.G.N.J., with rank of maj., 7 yrs. Mem. Camden County Bar Assn., N.J. State Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. gen. council, 1926-29), Assn. Bar City of New York, Camden County Bar Assn., Burlington County Bar Assn., Am. Archæol. Assn. (Princeton), N.J. Hist. Soc., Pa. Hist. Soc., Trenton Hist. Soc., Washington Hdqrs. Assn. (Morristown, N.J.), Princeton Battlefield Assn. (chmn. bd.) *Clubs:* Camden Automobile, Nassau (Princeton), Union League, Pennsylvania, Lawyers' (Phila.); Army and Navy, Manhattan, Lotos, Republican, Old Colony (New York); Republican (Trenton, N.J.). *Home:* Princeton, N.J. *Office:* Newark, and Camden, N.J.

ARMSTRONG, Edward Cooke, educator; *b.* Winchester, Va., Aug. 24, 1871; *s.* James Edward and Margaret (Hickman) A.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1890, A.M., 1894, LL.D., 1917, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; also univs. Paris and Berlin; L.H.D., Oberlin, 1927; *m.* Emerline Holbrook, of New York, June 8, 1905; 1 son, Percy Holbrook. Prof. French lang., 1897-1917, chmn. Romance dept., 1910-17, Johns Hopkins U.; prof. French lang., Princeton, 1917—. Nat. recruiting sec. for the Foyer du Soldat and nat. dir. of French instrn. in the training camps, 1918; dean Am. students and lecturer in U. of Bordeaux, 1919. Trustee Am. Univ. Union in Europe since 1919; sec. Am. Council Learned Socs., 1925-29, chmn. since 1929. Chevalier Legion of Honor. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (pres. 1918, 19); fellow Medieval Acad. America. *Author:* Syntax of the French Verb; French Shifts in Adjective Position; Taking Counsel with Candide; French Metrical Versions of Barlaam and Josaphat; Authorship of the Vengement Alixandre and of the Venjance Alixandre. Editor: Le Chevalier à l'Epée; Elliott Monographs in the Romance Langs. and Lits. Co-editor: Modern Language Notes, 1911-15. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

ARMSTRONG, Elisa; see Elisa Armstrong Bengough.

ARMSTRONG, George William, Jr., piano mfr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 18, 1857; *s.* G. W. and Caroline (Secrist) A.; ed. pub. schs. Engaged in piano mfg., 1874-1930, retired; was chmn. The Baldwin Co. Mem. Civil Service Comm. of Cincinnati 5 yrs.; pres. Comm. for new charter for Cincinnati; dir. Rookwood Pottery. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Queen City, Cincinnati Country. *Home:* Queen City Club, Cincinnati, O.

ARMSTRONG, Hamilton Fish, editor; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 7, 1893; *s.* D. Maitland (artist; consul gen. to Italy) and Helen (Neilson) A.; A.B., Princeton, 1916; *m.* Paris, France, Helen MacGregor Byrne of N.Y. City, Dec. 31, 1918; 1 dau., Helen MacGregor. Commd. 2d lt. U.S.A., Oct. 26, 1917, and assigned 22nd inf.; 1st lt., Dec. 17, 1917. Apptd. mil. attaché to Serbian War Mission in U.S., Dec. 1917; apptd. acting mil. attaché, Am. Legation, Belgrade, Serbia, Dec. 1918. Mem. editorial staff N.Y. Evening Post, 1919-21; spl. corr. in Eastern Europe, 1921-22; mng. editor "Foreign Affairs" (quarterly rev.) 1922-28, editor, 1928—; dir. Council on Foreign Relations, Inc. Trustee New York Soc. Library, International House (N.Y.); v.p. Woodrow Wilson Foundation; dir. Am. Jugoslav Soc. Decorated Order of St. Sava., 1918, Order of White Eagle (with swords), 1919 (both Serbian); Order of the Crown (Roumanian), 1924. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Knickerbocker, Piping Rock, Princeton. Editor: (with Alfred Noyes) Princeton Book of Verse, 1916; Book of New York Verse, 1918. *Author:* The New Balkans, 1926. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 128 E. 36th St. *Office:* 25 W. 43rd St., New York, N.Y.

ARMSTRONG, Harold Hunter ("Henry G. Aikman"), author; *b.* Morenci, Mich., Apr. 9, 1884; *s.* Oscar Samuel (M.D.) and Clara M. (Allen) A.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1905; *m.* Elisabeth Campbell, 1917; children—Elisabeth, Allen. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1907; now mem. law firm Carey, Armstrong, Weadock & Esserv. *Author:* (novels) The Groper, 1919; Zell, 1921; For Richer, For Poorer, 1922; The Red-Blood, 1923. *Office:* 3380 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

ARMSTRONG, Helen Maitland, artist; *b.* Florence, Italy, Oct. 14, 1869; *d.* David Maitland (U.S. consul gen. to Italy) and Helena (Neilson) A.; ed. at home; studied art at Art Students' League, New York, and with Rhoda Holmes Nicholls, Irving R. Wiles and William M. Chase. Has designed and painted many stained glass windows, mosaics, mural decorations, etc.; jr. partner Maitland, Armstrong & Co. Prin. works: windows of All Saints Ch., Biltmore, N.C.; windows in memorial chapel built by Mrs. O. H. P. Belmont; in pvt. chapel of J. C. Brady, Gladstone, N.J.; windows in Ch. of the Ascension, and St. Michael's Ch., New York; 5 windows in chancel of chapel, Sailor's Snug Harbor, Staten Island, N.Y.; 10 windows in Ch. of Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Bernardsville, N.J.; etc. Episcopalian. *Club:* Cosmopolitan. *Address:* 58 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

ARMSTRONG, Houston Churchwell, banker; *b.* Selma, Ala., Oct. 9, 1875; *s.* William Park and Alice Isbell A.; prep. edn., Lawrenceville Sch.; B.S., Princeton, 1898; *m.* Mina Gary Lamar, of Selma, Ala., Dec. 30, 1909; children—Houston C., Alice Isbell, Mina Gary, Law Lamar. Identified with banking business at Selma since 1893; pres. City Nat. Bank since 1917; pres. City Savings Bank; dir. Central Ala. Dry Goods Co., Selma Times Jour., Dallas Compress, Isbell Nat. Bank (Talladega, Ala.), Southeastern Express Co. Trustee pub. schs., Selma. Presbyn. *Club:* Selma Country. *Home:* 604 Mabry St. *Address:* City National Bank, Selma, Ala.

ARMSTRONG, James Reverdy, lawyer; *b.* nr. Scottsborough, Ala., Jan. 26, 1875; *s.* William Henry and Mary (Roberts) A.; ed. Ouachita Bapt. Coll., Arkadelphia, Ark.; LL.B., Southwest Baptist U., Jackson, Tenn., 1901; *m.* Bertha F. Scott, of Heratio, Ark., June 1901. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1900, Ark. bar, 1901; moved to Indian Ty., 1900, Boswell, I.T., 1902; established offices, Hugo, Okla., 1907; served as chief justice Court of Appeals, Okla. Extensive land owner Southeast Okla., and interested in oil producing business and corpns. operating in Mid-Continent and Gulf Coast dists. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* City, Golf, (Okla. City, Wichita Falls, Tex., Hugo, Okla.). *Home:* Boswell, Okla. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

ARMSTRONG, Jesse Evan, educator; *b.* Meade Co., Ky., May 16, 1883; *s.* John C. and Rosa John (Wimp) A.; life diploma, Central State Normal Sch., Edmond, Okla., 1906; grad. Spaulding Commercial Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1907; Kalamazoo (Mich.) College, 1908-09; A.B., University of California, 1916; *m.* Aileen Hand, of San Francisco, California, August 30, 1913 (she died Aug. 18, 1928); children—Frances Aileen, John Evan, Richard Emmet. Instr. in business schs. until 1911, Ida. State Tech. Inst., Pocatello, Ida., 1912; instr. Dept. of Commerce, U. of Calif., 1913-20; founder, 1918, and pres. Armstrong Schs. of Business, Berkeley, Calif. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Commonwealth. *Home:* 6416 Regent St., Oakland, Calif. *Address:* Harold Way at Kittredge St., Berkeley, Calif.

ARMSTRONG, John Nelson, coll. pres.; *b.* nr. Gadsden, Tenn., Jan. 6, 1870; *s.* Robert Edgar and Elizabeth (Hathaway) A.; grad. high sch., Gadsden, 1887; student Southwestern Bapt. U., Jackson, Tenn., 1891-92, Georgia Robertson Christian Coll., Henderson, Tenn., 1892-93; B.A., David Lipscomb Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1896; M.A., Potter Bible Coll., Bowling Green, Ky., 1901-03; grad. study U. of Okla., 1917; *m.* Woodson Harding, of Nashville, June 7, 1898; children—Pattie Hathaway (Mrs. Lloyd Cline Sears), James David (adopted). Undergrad. instr. in Greek, David Lipscomb Coll., 1895-96, asst. prof., 1896-98, prof., 1898-1901; asst. prof. Greek, Potter Bible Coll., 1901-03, prof. Greek and Hebrew, 1903-05; pres. Western Bible and Literary Coll., Odessa, Mo., 1905-07; pres. Cordell (Okla.) Christian Coll., 1908-18; in evang. work, Kan., Okla., Tenn. and Ky., 1918-19; pres. Harper (Kan.) Coll., 1919-24; pres. Harding Coll., Morrilton, Ark., since 1924; editor Gospel Herald, 1910-22, Living Message, 1922-27. Mem. advisory bd., Tipton (Okla.) Orphan Home, Ark. Christian Orphan Home, Ft. Smith. Mem. Phi. Beta Kappa. Mem. Ch. of Christ. Kiwanian. Writer of Undenominational Christianity, 1916; The Church, 1919. Has devoted most of summer months since 1894 to evangelistic work. *Home:* Jennye Hill Hall, Morrilton, Ark.

ARMSTRONG, Leroy, newspaper man. See vol. VIII (1914-15).

ARMSTRONG, Lyndon King, mining engr.; *b.* Mukwonago, Wis., Sept. 26, 1859; *s.* John Adams and Laura V. (Hollenbaek) A.; ed. common and high schs., Fairmont, Minn.; *m.* 2d, Lulu E. Hyatt, of Chelan, Wash., Nov. 1896; children—(1st marriage) Halbert; (2d marriage) Helen M., L. Marian. In Black Hills, later Mont., 1877-81; chemist and pharmacist in Dak. Ty., 1882-90; mining and cons. practice, Spokane, Wash., since 1890; mgr. Armstrong Syndicate. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (life), also Columbia sect. A.I.M.E. (sec.-treas.), Mineral. Soc. America, Am. Electrochem. Soc., Northwest Scientific Assn., Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, English-Speaking Union; hon. mem. Associated Engrs. of Spokane. Republican. Protestant. *Home:* 2129 Grand Boul. *Office:* Peyton Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

ARMSTRONG, Regina (Mrs. Charles H. Niehaus), art critic; *b.* in Va.; *d.* Thomas J. and Jane Ann Welch (Von Roth) A., of Lancaster, O.; ed. pvtly.; *m.* Charles Henry Niehaus (sculptor), 1900. Society editor Sunday Times, Memphis, Tenn., 1892-93; editor Social Graphic, 1893-96; editor Impressionist, N.Y. City, 1899-1900. Contbr. of poems, stories and critiques to art and lit. mags. since 1896; also to The Studio, London. Mem. Huguenot Assn.; also art. and hort. socs. *Author:* Sculpture of Charles Henry Niehaus, 1902; C. Myles Collier, a Memoir, 1908. Lecturer on Garden Design and Planting. *Home:* Quaker Ridge Road, New Rochelle, N.Y.

ARMSTRONG, Robert Allen, univ. prof.; *b.* Frenchton, Va. (now W.Va.), Sept. 23, 1860; *s.* Jared Morgan and Eliza (Bennett) A.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1886 (awarded Henshaw gold medal for oratory), A.M., 1889; studied U. of Chicago, 1898, Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1900, Harvard, 1902-03, A.M., 1903; L.H.D., Allegheny Coll., 1908; LL.D., W. Va. Wesleyan College, 1927; *m.* Carrie Louise Dent, of Grafton, W.Va., Dec. 28, 1900 (died 1903); 1 dau., Virginia Dent; *m.* 2d, Myra Louise Shank, Auburn, N.Y., June 11, 1914; children—Roberta Jean, Barbara Allen, Stuart Keith, Robert Allen. Admitted W.Va. bar, 1890; prin. W. Liberty State Normal Sch., 1886-93; prof. English, 1893-1901, v.-p., 1897-99, prof. English lang. and lit., since 1901, head of English dept., since 1903, W.Va. U.; prof. English, U. of Mo., summer of 1921. Inst. Instr. in W.Va., Md., Pa., Ohio, Ind. and Ill. since 1886; sec. W.Va. State Bd. Sch. Examiners, 1899-1909; editor of W. Va. Sch. Jour., 1904-21. Maj., W.Va. N.G., 1887-93. Dem. nominee for state supt. pub. schs., W.Va., 1900, 16; mem. W.Va. School Book Comm., 1917-22. Pres. W.Va. S.S. Assn., 1902, W.Va. Educl. Assn., 1907-08. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1900. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (pres. W.Va. U. Chapter), Nat. Edn. Assn., Modern Language Assn. of America, Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* Geography of West Virginia—Supplement to The Natural Geography, 1899; Life Out of Death, 1906; The Law of Service, 1907; Historical and Literary Outlines of the Bible, 1907; Dramatic Interpretation of Shakespeare's Tragedies, 1907; Mastering the Books of the Bible, 1916, rev. How to Know the Bible, 1921. Editor of vol. Eclectic English Classics, 1912. Contbr. to educl. jours. *Home:* 814 College Ave., Morgantown, W.Va.

ARMSTRONG, Robert Burns, newspaper man; *b.* nr. Des Moines, Ia., Aug. 19, 1873; *s.* Dr. Robert B. and Sarah E. (Hardy) A.; grad. Ia. State Agrl. Coll., 1892, hon. Ph.M., 1903; *m.* Blanche Arline Hogin, of Des Moines, Dec. 30, 1896; 1 son, Robert Burns. Learned printer's trade and later editor on Des Moines papers; polit. editor Chicago Record, 1896-98; in charge eastern editorial work, same, at New York, 1898-1901; had charge western office New York Herald, 1901-02; pvt. sec. to Secretary Shaw, April, 1902; asst. sec. of the Treasury, Feb. 1903-Mar. 1905; pres. Casualty Co. of America, 1905-07; removed to Pasadena, Calif.; Washington corr. Los Angeles Times since 1917. Nat. dir. of publicity, Harding pre-convention campaign, Jan.-July, 1920; asst. dir. publicity, Coolidge campaign, 1924. Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Nat. Press, Gridiron, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Los Angeles Athletic (Los Angeles). *Home:* 3554 Edmonds St. N.W. *Address:* Nat. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

ARMSTRONG, Robert Hayden, telegraph mgr. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ARMSTRONG, Robert John, bishop; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.* William and Margaret (Ryan) A.; grad. Gonzaga U., Spokane, Wash., 1904, A.M., 1912. Priest, R.C. Ch., 1910; curate Our Lady of Lourdes, Spokane, 1910-14; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Yakima, Wash., 1914-29; bishop Diocese of Sacramento, Calif., since Mar. 12, 1929. Mem. Knights of Columbus. *Home:* 2030 M St. *Address:* The Cathedral, Sacramento, Calif.

ARMSTRONG, Samuel Treat, M.D.; *b.* St. Louis, Nov. 2, 1859; *s.* David Hartley and Laura Armstrong (Milligan) A.; Ph.B., St. Louis U., 1879, Ph.D., 1886; M.D., St. Louis Med. Coll. (Washington U.), 1879; *m.* Alice Cobin, of New Orleans, Dec. 6, 1882; children—Mrs. Laura Lovejoy, Clairette Papin, Donald, Francis Tuttle. U.S. Marine Hospital Service Feb. 1881; resigned July 1890; maj. and brigade surgeon U.S.V., May, 1898; resigned, June, 1901. Companion Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Order Spanish-Am. War; foreign mem. British Med. Assn., and several nat. scientific socs.; mem. A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. Sciences. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). Contbr. med. monographs to various publs. *Home:* Katonah, N.Y.

ARMSTRONG, Sidney, actress. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ARMSTRONG, Thomas, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Fox Lake, Wis., July 18, 1857; *s.* Thomas and Julia A. (Knapp) A.; grad. Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1879; *m.* Evelina Ackerman, of Rosendale, Wis., May 15, 1883 (died 1911); children—Thomas A., Helen A. (Mrs. Austin Morrill), Marion A. (Mrs. A.H. DeRiemer), Margaret A. (Mrs. George W. Heise), Jean A. (Mrs. Malcolm Lowery), Robert H.; *m.* 2d, Meda A. McNeff, of Phoenix, Ariz., July 11, 1921. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1880, and began practice at Portage; dist. atty., Columbia Co., Wis., 1890-91; pres. 1st Nat. Bank of Portage, 1891-92; moved to Phoenix, Ariz., 1892; mem. firm Armstrong, Lewis & Kramer; pres. 1st Nat. Bank of Ariz., Phoenix, 1924-29, now dir.; pres. Guardian Trust Co. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner, K.T., past grand comdr. K.T. of Ariz.). *Clubs:* Arizona, Phoenix Country. *Home:* North Central Av. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

ARMSTRONG, William, writer; *b.* Frederick Co., Md.; *s.* William Johnson and Ada Elizabeth (Mossie) A.; ed. pvt. schs., studied piano, Conservatory, Stuttgart, Germany, with Sigmund Lebert, and at Vienna; unmarried. Music critic Chicago Tribune, 1893-98; lectured in U.S. on musical subjects, and in London on Am. song composers, Mme. Nordica singing the program of illustrations; first American to lecture at Royal Acad. of Music in London. Magazine writer since 1899. *Author:* Thekla—A Story of Viennese Musical Life; An American Nobleman—A Story of the Canaan Wilderness; The Romantic World of Music, 1922; Lillian Nordica's Hints to Singers, together with letters by the singer and her mother, Amanda Allen Norton, 1923. *Address:* Phi Gamma Delta Club, 106 W. 56th St., New York, N.Y.

ARMSTRONG, William Park, theologian; *b.* Selma, Ala., Jan. 10, 1874; *s.* William Park and Alice (Isbell) A.; A.B., Princeton, 1894, A.M., 1896; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1897; studied U. of Marburg, 1897, U. of Berlin, 1897-98, U. of Erlangen, 1898; grad. student, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1899; D.D., Temple U., 1915; *m.* Rebekah Sellers Purves, Dec. 8, 1904; children—Rebekah Purves, William Park, George Purves, Anne Elizabeth, Jane Crozier, James Isbell. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; instr. N.T. lit. 1899-1903; prof. N.T. lit. and exegesis, Princeton Theol. Sem., since 1903. Democrat. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

ARMSTRONG, William Wright, banker; *b.* Darlington, Wis., Sept. 18, 1865; *s.* William H. and Georgia (Wright) A.; B.S., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1885; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1887; *m.* Eva Lees, of Irving, Kan., 1889. Settled in Utah, 1890; cashier 1st Nat. Bank of Nephi, 1894, later sec. Salt Lake Hardware Co., asst. mgr. Salt Lake & Ogden Gas Co., cashier 1st Nat. Bank, Park City, Utah; moved to Salt Lake City, 1903; now chmn. bd. Nat. Copper Bank; pres. Bankers Trust Co., 1st Nat. Bank (Park City, Utah). Mem. Utah Senate, 1917-19; state food and fuel administrator, Utah, World War; was chmn. State Exec. Com. Victory Loan, and mem. State Council Defense. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Commercial, Alta, Country. *Home:* 1177 E. S. Temple St. *Office:* Bankers Trust Co., Salt Lake City, Utah.

ARN, William Godfrey, civil engr.; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 7, 1877; *s.* Godfrey and Elizabeth (Van Brunt) A.; B.S. in C.E., Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1897; unmarried. With L. & N. R.R. Co., 1897-1906, as rodman, masonry insp., building insp., asst. engr. and roadmaster; engr. and supt. Southern Bitulithic Co., Nashville, Tenn., 1906; with I.C.R.R. Co., 1907-17, and since 1919 as asst. div. engr., asst. engr., roadmaster, asst. engr. maintenance of way and asst. chief engr., Chicago Terminal Improvement. Served in U.S. Army, May 8, 1917-June 1, 1919; capt., maj. and lt. col. 13th Engrs.; with A.E.F. in France; now lt. col. engrs., O.R.C. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Western Soc. Engrs., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War, Maintenance of Way Club of Chicago. Citation by Gen. Pershing. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Engineers', Prairie, Sojourners, Adventurers', Cambridge, Lincolnshire Country. *Home:* 5202 Cornell Av. *Office:* I.C.R.R. Station, Chicago, Ill.

ARNDT, Walter Tallmadge, publicist; *b.* De Pere, Wis., Oct. 11, 1873; *s.* Edward Wilcox and Mary Ellen (Delany) A.; student U. of Wis., 1892-95; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1899; last 2 yrs. in Harvard Grad. Sch. in grad. work in history; *m.* 3d, Lola Clarke Rycroft, August 5, 1928; 1 son (by first marriage), Howard Wilcox. On staff of the New York Sun, 1899-1901; assistant editor International Yearbook, 1901-03; on editorial staff of New International Encyclopedia, 1902-04, to which contbd. over 1,000 articles on Am. history and biography; asst. editor Historians' History of the World, 1904-05; dramatic editor Current Literature, 1905; editorial staff Ency. Britannica, 1905-08; legislative corr. and polit. editor New York Evening Post, 1906-13; sec. Municipal Govt. Assn., 1913-20. Dir. publicity Nat. Hughes Alliance, 1916; legislature sec. City Club (N.Y.), 1916-17. Editorial edhl. work Com. on Training Camp Activities, War Dept., 1917-18; sec. Citizens' Union of N.Y. City, 1918-26; v.p. and sec. U.S. Shares Corpn. (investment trusts) 1927-28; v.p. Seneca Nat. Corpn. 1928—. Mem. and sec. N.Y. State Reorganization Commn., 1925-26; mem. N.Y. City Plan and Survey Commn., 1926-28; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Civic Secretaries' Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Nat. Economic League (nat. council), Am. Legislators' Assn. (advisory bd.), Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Delta Chi (journalism), Honest Ballot Assn. (dir.). Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, Phi Gamma Delta, Young Republican (advisory council), City (New York); Milton Point Casino (Rye). *Author:* The Emancipation of the American City, 1917; Reading Course for Citizen Soldiers (jointly with W. H. Lough), published by War Dept., 1918. Contbr. book revs., stories and articles. *Home:* 21 E. 10th St. *Office:* 285 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

ARNEILL, James Rae, M.D.; *b.* Depere, Wis., Mar. 6, 1869; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Rae) A.; student Lawrence Univ., Appleton, Wis.; M.D., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Sarah Hyatt Taylor, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 1900. Instr. clin. medicine, U. of Mich., 1897-1903; settled in Denver, Colo.; was prof. medicine U. of Colo. Mem. bd. regents Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., Colo.; Med. Soc. *Author:* Clinical Diagnosis and Urinalysis, 1905. Contbr. to Reference Handbook of Medical Sciences. *Home:* 1055 Pennsylvania St. *Office:* 227 16th St., Denver, Colo.

ARNESON, Ben Albert, college prof.; *b.* Barneveld, Wis., May 22, 1883; *s.* Timan and Inger (Ruste) A.; grad. Whitewater (Wis.) Normal Sch., 1908; B.A., U. of Wis., 1913, M.A., 1914, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Elsie E. Baade, of Whitewater, 1909; 1 dau., Esther Mildred. Teacher pub. schs., Barneveld and Sheboygan Falls, Wis., 4 yrs. in German-English Acad., Milwaukee, 1909-10; taught polit. science at U. of Wis. and U. of Minn.; prof. polit. science, Ohio Wesleyan U., since 1917; also head of dept. Statistician War Dept., Washington, D.C., summer 1918. Lectured widely. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega, Omicron Delta Kappa. Lutheran. Co-author: A Gateway to the Social Sciences, 1926. *Author:* Elements of Constitutional Law, 1928. *Home:* 92 Montrose Av., Delaware, O.

ARNETT, Clare Newton, animal husbandman; *b.* La Fayette, Ind., Nov. 7, 1884; *s.* Albert Jefferson and Elizabeth (McBroom) A.; B.S. in Agr., Purdue, 1907; *m.* Ethel Barnes, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 1914. Teacher, Purdue U., 1907-09; asso. prof. and prof. animal husbandry, Ia. State Coll., 1910-15; head of animal husbandry dept., Mont. State Coll. and Expt. Sta., 1915-27, vice dean of agr., 1921-27; pres. and mgr. The Rambouillet Co., Inc., since 1926, v.p. Am. Rambouillet Sheep Breeders' Assn., 1926. Breeder of pure bred Rambouillet sheep, Manhattan, Mont. With Am. Red Cross in France 1 yr., World War. Mem. Am. Soc. Animal Production. Republican. Elk. *Home:* Bozeman, Mont.

ARNETT, Trevor, *b.* Little Hereford, Eng., Nov. 8, 1870; *s.* John Bill and Sarah E. (Rowbotham) A.; student U. of Minn., 1890-92; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1898; post-grad. same univ., 1898-99; fellow, 1899-1900; Sc.D., Carleton College, 1926, *m.* Bertha M. Stetson, of Kalamazoo, Mich., Apr. 21, 1900. Accountant and chief clerk auditor's office C.G.W.Ry., 1893-96; chief accountant, 1899-1900, auditor, 1901-22, v.p. and business mgr., 1924-26, U. of Chicago. Trustee Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research; mem. Rockefeller Foundation, Gen. Edn. Bd. (sec. 1920-24; pres. 1928—), Internat. Edn. Bd. (pres. 1928—), Inst. of Social and Religious Research (treas.). Auditor Bapt. Theol. Union, 1901-22. Recognized as an authority on college finance. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Nat. Arts, University (Chicago). *Author:* Fraternity Accounting for Chapters, 1910; Teachers' Salaries in Certain Endowed Colleges and Universities in the United States, 1921; College and University Finance, 1922; also various articles on coll. and univ. finance. *Home:* 25 E. 9th St. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ARNOLD, Alfred Colburn, teacher. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ARNOLD, Alma Cusian, drugless phys. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

ARNOLD, Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Piedmont, W. Va., Sept. 20, 1884; *s.* Stewart Baldwin and Hannah (Elliott) A.; grad. high sch., Piedmont, 1903; grad. law sch., W. Va. Univ., 1906; *m.* Mabel Helen Shook, of Detroit, Mich., June 26, 1918. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1906, and began practice at Piedmont; pros. atty. Mineral Co., W.Va., 1911-12, also 1921-25; city atty. Piedmont, 1921-30; U.S. atty., Northern Dist. of W.Va., since March 1, 1926. Mem. Am., W.Va. and Mineral County bar assns., Pi Kappa Alpha. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Piedmont, W.Va.

ARNOLD, Benjamin William, Jr., prof. history; *b.* Charlotte Co., Va., Apr. 26, 1870; *s.* Rev. Joseph David and Elizabeth Jane (Moseley) A.; B.A., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1891, M.A., 1893; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1896; *m.* Mary St. George Tucker Jackson, of Petersburg, Va., June 19, 1897; children—Benjamin William III, Douglas Anderson and Lilian Arnold (twins, latter dec.), St. George Tucker, Randolph McDonald (girl). Instr. Randolph-Macon Acad., Bedford City, Va., 1891-93; asst. master McCabe's Univ. Sch., Richmond, Va., 1897; instr. Randolph-Macon Acad., Front Royal, 1898; acting prof. history, Emory Coll., 1900; prof. history and English, State Female Normal Sch., Farmville, Va., 1900-02; prof. history and economics, 1902-08, prof. history since 1908, head dept. of history since 1902, acting dean, 1920-21, Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., also sec. faculty. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa (Randolph-Macon), Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Chi. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Sphex. *Author:* (thesis) History of the Tobacco Industry in Virginia (1860-94), 1897; England's Progress (1793-1921), 1922; Queen Victoria and Her Chief Ministers, 1927; A Sketch of England's Empire, 1929; also several hist. articles. *Home:* 2472 Rivermont Av., Lynchburg, Va.

ARNOLD, Bion Joseph, electrical engr.; *b.* Casnovia, nr. Grand Rapids, Mich., Aug. 14, 1861; *s.* Joseph and Geraldine (Reynolds) A.; U. of Neb., 1879-80; B.S., Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1884, M.S., 1887; post-grad. course Cornell, 1888-89; E.E., U. of Neb., 1897; hon. M.Ph., Hillsdale, 1889, hon. diploma, 1903; D.Sc., Armour Inst. 1907; D.Eng., U. of Neb., 1911; *m.* Carrie Estelle Berry, of Reading, Mich., Jan. 14, 1886 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Margaret Latimer Fonda, of New York, Dec. 22, 1909. Chief designer, Ia. Iron Works, Dubuque; mech. engr., C.G.W.Ry.; later cons. engr. for Chicago office Gen. Electric Co.; independent cons. engr. since 1893. Designed and built Intramural Ry., Chicago Expn.; cons. elec. engr. Chicago & Milwaukee Elec. Ry., Chicago Bd. of Trade, C., B. & Q.R.R., Grand Trunk Ry. on electrification of St. Clair tunnel; cons. eng. Wis. State Ry. Commn., 1905-07; devised plan for electrically operating trains of N.Y. Central R.R.

in and out of New York, and mem. Electric Traction Commrs. engaged in carrying on the work; mem. electric traction com. Erie R.R., 1900-04; cons. engr. for city of Chicago to revise street ry. systems of city, 1902; chief engr. rebuilding Chicago traction system at cost approx. $115,000,000, and chmn. bd. supervising engrs. same since 1907; cons. engr. Pub. Service Commn., 1st Dist., N.Y., matters connected with subway and st. ry. properties, New York; chief subway engr. city of Chicago and cons. engr. on traction matters for cities of Pittsburgh, 1910, Providence, Los Angeles, San Francisco, 1911, Toronto and Cincinnati, 1912; appraised properties of Seattle Electric Co., Puget Sound Electric Ry. Co., Southern Calif. Edison Co., Los Angeles, 1911; Chicago Telephone Company's System, 1911; International Ry. Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1911; Met. St. Ry. System of Kansas City, Toronto St. Ry., and Lincoln (Neb.) Tel. & Tel. Co., 1913; Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co., Denver, 1914; Denver Tramway Co., 1915; Brooklyn R.T. Co. surface lines, 1917-18. Chosen by the Citizens' Terminal Plan Com. of Chicago to review plans submitted by Pa. Ry. Co. and others for terminals and to recommend a comprehensive system of steam ry. terminals for city; mem. of Chicago Ry. Terminal Commn. until 1921; mem. Traction and Subway Commn., 1916-17; retained by Mass. Pub. Service Commn. to report on rys. and by Bay State Ry. Co., Boston, 1916-17; advisor to Des Moines, Omaha, Winnipeg, Sacramento, New Orleans, Detroit, Harrisburg, Rochester, Syracuse, Jersey City, Toronto, etc. Pres. The Arnold Engineering Co. Inventor of combined direct-connected machines, a magnetic clutch, storage battery improvements, and new systems and devices for elec. rys.; pioneer in alternating current, direct current and in single phase electric traction systems. Member of the Naval Consulting Board; chairman committee American Institute Elec. Engrs. on Nat. Reserve Corps Civilian Engrs., 1915. Commd. maj. Engr. R.C., Jan. 23, 1917; transferred to regular army, Dec. 14, 1917, with rank lt. col., Aviation Sect., Signal Corps; assigned to equipment div. production sect. of aircraft, Washington, D.C., and continued to act in advisory capacity to Army and Navy; made 2 surveys of aircraft production, and rept. on aluminum situation; had control for 5 mos. previous to armistice over development and production of aerial torpedoes, hon. discharged Feb. 6, 1919; commd. maj. Aviation Sect., O.R.C., Mar. 28, 1919; col. Air Service, Sept. 13, 1919, col. Aux. Corps, Aug. 14, 1925. Trustee Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll.; bd. mgrs. Lewis Inst. Pres. Am. Inst. E.E., 1903-04 (del. Internat. Elec. Congress, Paris, 1900); pres. Western Soc. Engrs., 1906-07, elected honorary member, 1927, and received Washington Award, 1929, "for devoted, unselfish and preeminent service in advancing human progress"; member A.A.A.S. (vice president), American Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn.; 1st v.p. and chmn. exec. com. Internat. Elec. Congress, St. Louis, 1904; chmn. com. on award Anthony N. Brady medals of N.Y. Mus. Safety; chmn. Am. Com. on Electrolysis; mem. Inventors Guild, Soc. Automotive Engrs., Aero Club Ill. (past pres.), N.Y. Elec. Soc.; pres. Air Bd. of Chicago, etc. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Union League, South Shore, Industrial, Engineers, Army and Navy (pres. 1926-27), Electric (Chicago). *Home:* 4715 Kimbark Av. *Office:* 565 W. Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.

ARNOLD, Birch, author; see Alice Elinor Bartlett.

ARNOLD, Charles Harrison, M.D., surgeon; *b.* nr. Dorchester, Neb., Oct. 18, 1888; *s.* Henry and Ann Elizabeth (Gifford) A.; grad. high sch., Dorchester, and Lincoln (Neb.) Bus. Coll., 1908; student Cotner U., Lincoln, and Valparaiso (Ind.) U.; M.D., Chicago Coll. Medicine and Surgery, 1913; *m.* Irma Sears, Jan. 20, 1912 (died 1926); children—Hubert Andrew, Faith Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Winifred Owen McCoy, of Lincoln, June 11, 1928. Began practice at Lincoln, 1913; chief surgeon and lecturer on surgery, Dr. Benjamin F. Bailey Sanatorium; mem. attending surg. staff and lecturer on psychology, St. Elizabeth's Hosp.; mem. surg. staff Bryan Memorial Hosp.; surgeon for Travelers' Ins. Co. Served as 1st lt., Med. Corps, U.S.A., attached to Brit. E.F. and Royal Army Med. Corps as field ambulance surgeon; promoted capt. in field, Jan. 1918; wounded in action; maj., Med. R.C. Dir. Neb. Council Am. Red Cross, Am. Auto. Assn.; pres. Lincoln Auto. Club; v.p. Professional Men's Inst. Mem. A.M.A., Neb. State Med. Assn., Lancaster Co. Med. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Nat. Aeronautic Assn., Nat. Aeronautic Med. Examiners Assn., Nat. Mil. Surg. Soc., Vets. Foreign Wars (past comdr.), Neb. Hist. Soc. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Shrine Golf. Contbr. to Neb. State Med. Jour., Mil. Surgery. *Home:* 2480 Lake St. *Office:* Terminal Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

ARNOLD, Constantine Peter, lawyer; *b.* Ashtabula Co., O., Feb. 7, 1860; *s.* Franklin A.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1881; *m.* Annie B. Arnold, of Laramie, Wyo., June 4, 1887; children—Thurman W., Carl F. Practiced in Laramie; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1896; mem. Wyo. State Bd. Law Examiners since 1908. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p.), Wyo. State Bar Assn. (1st pres. 1914), Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Science, Wyo. Pioneer Assn. (pres. 1929), Phi Gamma Delta. Presbyn. *Author:* Athletics of the Mind, 1917; Winter Picnics, 1924; Modern Prayer Book for Western Plants, 1925; The Coroner's Jury, 1926. *Home:* Laramie, Wyo.

ARNOLD, Earl Caspar, prof. law; *b.* Iola, Kan., June 8, 1884; *s.* Charles Lawrence and Mary Elizabeth (Jacoby) A.; A.B., Baker U., Baldwin City, Kan., 1906; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1909; *m.* Mabel E. Weaver, of Effingham, Kan., Oct. 5, 1910 (died Feb. 14, 1922); children—Marjorie, Charles W. Admitted to bar, D.C., Ida., Ill., Ohio, and Supreme Court of U.S.; practiced at Boise, Ida., 1909-1912; asst. to solicitor U.S. Dept. Agr., 1912-14; prof. law, U. of Ida., 1914-17, U. of Fla., 1917-19, U. of Cincinnati, 1919-23, George Washington U., 1923-30; dean Vanderbilt Univ. Law Sch. since 1930. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., S.A.R., Order of Coif, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Delta Theta Phi, Delta Sigma Rho. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Outlines of Suretyship and Guaranty, 1927. Extensive contbr. to legal mags. *Address:* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

ARNOLD, Ernst Hermann, M.D.; Feb. 11, 1865-Mar. 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ARNOLD, Felix, author; *b.* New York, June 15, 1879; *s.* George and Eliza (Schick) A.; A.B., Coll. City of N.Y., 1898 (Phi Beta Kappa); Pd.M., New York University, 1903, Pd.D. from same university, 1904; Ph.D., Columbia, 1905; *m.* Julia V. Resnick, 1924. Public sch. prin., New York, since Sept. 1908. Fellow A.A.A.S., New York Acad. Sciences; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Humane Soc., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Anthol. Assn., Royal Soc. Arts, London. Lecturer, Dept. of Edn., Baltimore, 1906; lecturer in philosophy, U. of Colo., 1907; lecturer on edu., New York U., 1910; lecturer on edn., Coll. City of New York, 1915. *Author:* The Psychology of Association, 1906; Text-Book of School and Class Management, Vol. I, 1908, Vol. II, 1910; Attention and Interest, 1910; Outline History of Education, 1911; Special Methods of Instruction, 1913; Measurement of Teaching Efficiency, 1915. Contbr. on psychology, ethics and edn. Mem. Plattsburg O.T.C., summer 1917. *Home:* Campgaw, N.J. *Office:* 346 E. 117th St., New York, N.Y.

ARNOLD, Francis Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Oct. 10, 1872; *s.* Joseph and Mary S. (Cummings) A.; M.D., U. of Vt., 1901; post-grad. work in diseases of eye, ear, nose and throat, Phila., 1903-04; unmarried. House surgeon Mary Fletcher Hosp., Burlington, 1901-03; practiced at Burlington since 1904; specializes in treatment of eye, ear, nose and throat; mem. staff Mary Fletcher Hosp.; attending eye, ear, nose and throat surgeon, De Goesbriand, Memorial and Fanny Allen hosps., Providence Orphan Asylum and Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, N.E. Otol. and Laryngol. Soc., Vt. State Med. Soc., Burlington and Chittenden County Clin. Soc. Catholic. *Clubs:* Knights of Columbus, Ethan Allen. *Home:* 94 North Av. *Office:* 182 Pearl St., Burlington, Vt.

ARNOLD, Frank Atkinson; *b.* Westboro, Mass., June 2, 1867; *s.* Daniel W. and Frances (Fay) A.; high sch. and coll. preparatory edn., also spl. study; *m.* Harriet Eudora Gurney, of Rockland, Mass., Nov. 27, 1890; children—Dorothy Faye (Mrs. W. O. Graham), Hilda Gurney (Mrs. F. S. Pease), Cyril Durrell, Donald Woodward, Frank Denman, Phyllis Eudora. In mercantile business to 1893; editor and pub. The Trade Monthly, Boston, 1894-97; asst. advg. mgr. The Christian Endeavor World, Boston, and editor Literary Bulletin, 1898-99; on staff Boston Journal, 1900; editor and gen. mgr. Dry Goods Chronicle, and Modern Merchant, New York, 1900-02; v.p., sec. Colonial Press, Boston, pubs. The Suburban, 1904-07; v.p., sec. Suburban Press, New York, 1907-10; pres. same and pub. Suburban Life Mag., afterwards Countryside Mag., 1911-16; spl. lit. work for Arnold Arboretum, Boston, 1917; sec. and dir. Frank Seaman, Inc., adv. agency, New York, 1917-26; dir. of development, Nat. Broadcasting Co. since 1926; nat. export chmn. Am. Assn. Adv. Agencies; trade adviser to Nat. Foreign Trade Council. Conglist. Republican. Mem. Mayor's Com. on Nat. Defense (New York). *Club:* Advertising (New York). Writer on subject of radio advertising. *Home:* Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 711-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.

ARNOLD, Frank Russell, writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ARNOLD, George Stanleigh, lawyer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 3, 1881; *s.* George Sumner and Evelyn (Thomson) A.; B.A., Yale, 1903; LL.B., Yale, 1906; *m.* Elizabeth Sherman Kent, of Kentfield, Calif., Feb. 26, 1915; children—Elizabeth Sherman, Evelyn, George Stanleigh, Kent, Peter, Anthony. Instructor in rhetoric, Sheffield Scientific School (Yale), 1903-06; law examiner, United States Forest Service, 1907-09; served as counsel in the Ballinger-Pinchot controversy, 1909, for former associates in forest service; apptd. special assistant to the attorney general in oil land litigation, 1913; asso. with William Denman in the firm of Denman & Arnold, 1911-18; pres. Pacific States Lumber Company since 1926. Calif. rep. of the President's Labor Mediation Commn., 1917, War Labor Policies Bd., 1918-19. Episcopalian. Mem. Zeta Psi, Chi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi. Pres. Yale Alumni Assn. of Northern Calif., 1921-22. *Clubs:* University of San Francisco (pres. 1925-27), Pacific Union, Bohemian; Graduate (New Haven); Meadow Club of Tamalpais. Contbr. articles in relation to pub. lands of U.S. and development of water power thereon, etc. *Home:* Kentfield, Calif. *Office:* 41 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

ARNOLD, Harold DeForest, physicist; *b.* Woodstock, Conn., Sept. 3, 1883; *s.* Calvin and Audra Elizabeth (Allen) A.; Ph.B., Wesleyan U., 1906, M.S., 1907; fellow in physics U. of Chicago, 1907-09, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Leila Stone Beeman, of West Brookfield, Mass., Sept. 3, 1908; children—Audra Elizabeth, Dorothy Edith. Asst. in physics, Wesleyan U., 1906-07; prof. physics, Mt. Allison U., Sackville, N.B., Can., 1909-10; research engr., Western Electric Co., N.Y. City, 1911-24; dir. research, Bell Telephone Labs., N.Y. City, since 1925. Capt. Signal Corps, U.S.R., 1917. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Franklin Inst., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. John Scott medal and award, 1928, for development of 3-electrode high vacuum thermionic tube. Methodist. *Home:* 174 Summit Av., Summit, N.J. *Office:* 463 West St., New York, N.Y.

ARNOLD, Harold Greene, clergyman; *b.* Providence, R.I., Feb. 21, 1883; *s.* Frederick William and Josephine (Keach) A.; prep. edn., English and Classical Sch., Providence; Ph.B., Brown U., 1905; S.T.B., Harvard Div. Sch., 1908; *m.* Helen Hunt Freeman, of West Newton, Mass., Apr. 12, 1909; children—Frederick William, Harriet, Phoebe Greene, Carolyn Freeman. Ordained ministry Unitarian Ch., 1908; pastor Bridgewater, Mass., 1908-13, Ch. of the First Parish, West Roxbury, Mass., since 1913. Vice pres. Unitarian Temperance Soc. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Home:* 55 Emmons Rd., West Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

ARNOLD, Henry J., mayor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ARNOLD, Horace David, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ARNOLD, James Loring, electrical engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 14, 1868; *s.* James and Marie Bourbon (Scott) A.; B.A., Columbia, 1891; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1897; *m.* Lydia W. Gelbach, of N.Y. City, 1901. Asst. prof. physics, New York U., 1906-10, prof. elec. engring. since 1910, also cons. engr. for some time with Gen. Electric Co. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican, Episcopalian. *Author:* The Motor and the Dynamo, 1912; Concise Technical Physics, 1916. *Home:* Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.

ARNOLD, John Himes, librarian. *Home:* 205 Chestnut St., Winnetka, Ill. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ARNOLD, John Jacob. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

ARNOLD, Joseph Addison, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ARNOLD, Julean (Herbert); *b.* Sacramento, Calif., July 19, 1876; *s.* Joseph Henry and Kate (Brissel) A.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1902; hon LL.D., St. John's U., Shanghai, 1919; *m.* Clara Gertrude Davis, of Pasadena, Calif., Jan. 7, 1907; children—Millard Davis, Harrison Morton, Julean, Frances. Commd. by President Roosevelt, July 18, 1902, student interpreter to Am. Legation, Peking (the 1st student interpreter apptd. by U.S. Govt. to China); subsequently apptd. to various posts in Am. consular service in China and Japan, and consul gen., Hankow, 1914; Am. commercial attaché, China-Japan, 1914-17; commercial attaché, China, since 1914; commercial attaché, Japan, Sept.-Nov. 1923. Chmn. Am. del. to China Tariff Rev. Commn., Shanghai, 1918, 22, 26-27. Hon. high adviser Nat. Red Cross Soc. of China. Organized first party of non-Asiatics to ascend Mt. Morrison, Formosa (the highest mountain in the Japanese Empire), Nov. 1907. Decorated by Chinese Govt. with Order of the Double Dragon, 1907, Order of the Flourishing Grain, 1919, Chia Ho with sash, 1923. Episcopalian. Scottish Rite Mason. Author of numerous monographs on economic and commercial China, and the Commercial Handbook on China: also Some Bigger Issues in China's Problems. *Address:* American Legation, Peking, China.

ARNOLD, Julian Biddulph, lecturer; *b.* Framfield, Sussex, Eng., July 3, 1862; *s.* Sir Edwin and Katherine (Biddulph) A.; grad. Marlborough Coll., Eng., with honors in history, literature, mathematics, 1878; student Oxford and in France; *m.* Maud Holmes of Birmingham, Eng., 1888 (died May 29, 1923). Came to U.S., 1908, naturalized citizen, 1924. Engaged in archæol. exploration in Egypt, 1880-81; traveled in Africa and Asia, 1881-83. Lecturer on travels in Orient, etc., since 1914. Hon. mem. Belgian Soc. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Scarborough, White Paper, Midland Authors. *Author:* Palms and Temples, 1886; The School of Sympathy, 1920. Contbr. to "Asia," etc. *Address:* 1400 Hyde Park Boul., Chicago, Ill.

ARNOLD (Morris), LeRoy, college prof.; *b.* Marshfield, Wis., May 30, 1881; *s.* Llewellyn A. and Frances (Smith) A.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1904; M.A., Harvard, 1905; Ph.D., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Kate Fairchild, of Minneapolis, Minn., 1911; children—Morris Fairchild, Elizabeth Jane. Actg. chmn. dept. of English lit., U. of Minn., 1905-06; asst. in English, Columbia, 1907-08; prof. English lit., Hamline U., since 1909. Prof. English lit., Northwestern U., summer 1928. Mem. Mod. Lang. Assn. America, Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* Soliloquies of Shakespeare, 1911; Wish-I-May-Wish-I-Might (play for children), 1915; Masque of Minneapolis (prize pageant), 1916; Hurry, Hurry, Hurry (comedy), 1917; Victory Pageant of Hamline U., 1918. Lecturer on lit. topics: also contbr. to mags. *Home:* 2628 Park Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

ARNOLD, Lloyd, prof. bacteriology and pathology; *b.* Kinmundy, Ill., July 8, 1888; *s.* James Asbury and Emma Frances (Holt) A.; A.B., Tex. Christian U., 1908, A.M., 1918; M.D., Vanderbilt, 1919; grad. work in chemistry and biology, Univs. of Munich, Göttingen and Tuebingen, 1911-14; *m.* Hildred Schoonover, of Salem, Ill., Mar. 1, 1915; children—Lloyd, James. Asst. in anatomy, Tulane U., 1908-10, research asst. in physiology, 1915-16; dir. lab., City Hosp., Nashville, Tenn., 1919-20; asst. in medicine, Vanderbilt Med. Sch., 1919-20; asst. prof. bacteriology, Loyola U. Sch. of Medicine, Chicago, 1921-22, prof. pathology, bacteriology and preventive medicine since 1922; dir. lab., Mercy Hosp.; pathologist Misericordia since 1921; prof. bacteriology and preventive medicine, U. of Ill. Coll. of Medicine, 1925; bacteriologist State Dept. Pub. Health, 1927. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Am. Soc. Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Immunologists, Am. Pub. Health Assn. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Home:* 5834 Stony Island Av. *Office:* 1817 W. Polk St., Chicago, Ill.

ARNOLD, Lynn John, Jr.; *b.* Cooperstown, N.Y., June 25, 1891; *s.* Lynn John and Euretta Armenia (Babcock) A.; grad. Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1911; Ph.B., Yale, 1914; unmarried. Pres. The Press Co., Albany, N.Y., pubs. Knickerbocker Press and Albany Evening News (founder, 1922) since 1919. Served as lt. Depot Brigade, Camp Dix, N.J., 1918. Mem. Delta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Wolferts Roost, Albany Country (Albany); Yale, St. Anthony (New York). *Home:* 92 Willett St. *Office:* 18 Beaver St., Albany, N.Y.

ARNOLD, Maurice (M. Arnold-Strothotte), composer; *b.* St. Louis, Jan. 19, 1865; *s.* Dr. A. and Anna (Graser) Strothotte; ed. first under mother; studied Coll. of Music, Cincinnati, also in Cologne and Berlin, under Bruch, Wuellner and Jensen; *m.* Elisabeth Rohde, of Leipzig, May 16, 1908. Best known work, American Plantation Dances, produced in 1894 at Madison Sq. Garden, under auspices of Dr. Anton Dvorak; incited Dvorak's interest in negro music and was apptd. teacher of theory at Nat. Conservatory of Music; mus. dir. Princess Theatre, London; tour in Germany, and his orchestral works were performed in Dresden, Berlin, Cologne, etc.; musical dir. Progressive Stage Soc., N.Y., 1905; conducted first symphony, Berlin, Nov. 28, 1907. Composer: American Plantation Dances; Dramatic Overture; Wild Chase (performed St. Louis); The Merry Benedik (opera performed Brooklyn, 1896); Violin Sonata in E minor; (songs) Say Not I'm Forsaken, Lady of My Heart; (piano) Souvenir de Seville, Bolero, Little Turtle-Dove, Tête-a-Têtc, etc.; Duets for Violin, Viola: Valses for String Quartet; Cleopatra (opera); The Last King (opera).*

ARNOLD, Morris Allen, banker; *b.* Mexico, Mo., May 1, 1866; *s.* Robert Russell and Ophelia (Morris) A.; prep. edn., pub. schs., Mexico, Mo.; student U. of Mo., 1886; *m.* Georgie Moss, of Paris, Mo., Oct. 10, 1893; 1 son, Lawrence M. Began as asst. cashier, 1st Nat. Bank, Mexico, Mo., 1887; clk., 3d Nat. Bank, St. Louis, Mo., 1889-91; cashier Farmers & Merchants Bank, Centralia, Mo., 1891-97; state bank examiner, Mo., 1897-1901; v.p., 1st Nat. Bank, Billings, Mont., 1901-07; pres. 1st Nat. Bank, Seattle, 1907-29, 1st Nat. Corpn., 1928-29, 1st Seattle Dexter Horton Nat. Bank, since Nov. 1, 1929; dir. Seattle br. Federal Res. Bank of San Francisco since 1916; dir. Fisher Flour Mills Co., Superior Portland Cement Co., Northern Life Ins. Co., Pacific Steamship Co. Mem. bd. overseers Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rainier, Seattle Golf, Midwick Country (Pasadena, Calif.); Colwood Golf and Country (Victoria, B.C.). *Home:* The Highlands. *Office:* First Seattle Dexter Horton National Bank, Seattle, Wash.

ARNOLD, Oswald James, life ins. exec.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1873; *s.* James and Elizabeth (McKenna) A.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1897; unmarried. Began with Ill. Life Ins. Co., Chicago, Ill., 1897, asst. sec., 1899-1901, sec. and actuary and mem. exec. and finance coms., 1901-25, now dir.; pres. Northwestern Nat. Life Ins. Co. since 1925. Expres. Am. Inst. Actuaries (mem. bd. govs.), Am. Life Conv. (mem. exec. com.). Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minekahda, Lafayette, Woodhill Country (Minneapolis); Union League, University, Chicago Athletic, South Shore Country, Chicago Yacht (Chicago). *Home:* 1606 Mt. Curve Av. *Office:* 430 Oak Grove St., Minneapolis, Minn.

ARNOLD, Ralph, consulting geologist, engr.; *b.* Marshalltown, Ia., Apr. 14, 1875; *s.* Delos and Hannah Richardson (Mercer) A.; Throop Poly. Inst., Pasadena, Calif., 1896; A.B., Stanford, 1899, A.M., 1900, Ph.D., 1902; Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1921; D. Eng., U. of Southern Calif., 1925; *m.* Frankie Winninette Stokes, of South Pasadena, Cal., July 12, 1899; children—Winninette, Elizabeth. Asst. in geology, Stanford, 1899-1903; instr. in chemistry and physics, Hoitt's Sch., Menlo Park, Calif., 1899-1900; field asst., 1900-03, geologic aid, 1903-05, paleontologist, 1905-08, geologist, 1908-09, U.S. Geol. Survey; cons. petroleum engr., U.S. Bur. Mines, 1911-22; in pvt. practice since 1909. Was in charge paleontologic and petroleum investigations U.S. Geol. Survey in Calif., 1903-09; has made investigations in oil fields of Tex., Wyo., Mexico, Trinidad, B.W.I., Venezuela, and elsewhere. Consulting geologist and engr. Trinidad Lake Petroleum Co., etc.; dir. extensive explorations for oil in Venezuela, for Caribbean Petrol. Co. Pres. Calif. Central Oil Co., 1922-23; trustee Snowolene Oil Co. since 1923; consulting geologist Atlantic-Pacific Oil Exploration Co. Spl. lecturer on petroleum, U. of Chicago, 1914, Harvard and Mass. Inst. Tech., 1915. Trustee Stanford, 1915-16. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Paleontol. Soc. America (v.p. Pac. Coast Sect., 1915-16), A.A.A.S., Royal Geog. Soc., Geol. Soc. London, Calif. Acad. Science; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Geological Soc. Washington (sec., 1907-09), Biol. Soc. Washington, Nat. Geog. Soc., Le Conte Geol. Club (sec., 1901-02), Cooper Ornithol. Club, Geol. Soc. Am. Univs., Am. Soc. Petroleum Geologists, Astron. Soc. Pacific, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (petroleum com. since 1913; chmn., 1919-23), Mining and Metall. Soc. (v.p. 1921-23), Seismol. Soc. America (v.p.), Maleocolog. Society of London, Paleontologischen Gesellschaft, Nat. Research Council (chmn. finance com. of sect. geology and geography), Am. Soc. Econ. Geologists, Canadian Mining Inst. Mem. Excess Profits Tax Bd., 1918, valuation expert, chief of mining, oil and gas sect., 1918-19, and rep. Nat. Reconstruction Conf., Dec. 1918, —all of Internal Rev. Bur. Chmn. Hoover National Republican Club, 1920; chmn. Moore for Senator Club, 1922; chmn. Los Angeles County Rep. Central Com., 1922-26. Editor Calif. Rep. since 1922; asso. editor Economic Geology, 1914-28. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Pacific Coast (Long Beach); Newport Bay Yacht, Balboa Palisades (Newport Beach); Los Angeles Athletic, University (Los Angeles); Engineers' (San Francisco); Engineers, Rocky Mountain, Bankers, Explorers' (New York). Author or co-author 7 bulls. U.S. Geol. Survey on Calif. oil fields and many other professional papers, including a memoir of Calif. Acad. Science on "Paleontology of San Pedro," and professional paper 47, U.S. Geol. Survey on "Tertiary and Quaternary Pectens of California," "Two Decades of Petroleum Geology." Asso. editor Economic Geology since 1914. *Home:* 1205 S. Wilson Av., San Marino, Calif. *Office:* Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif., and 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ARNOLD, Reuben Rose, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 23, 1868; *s.* Reuben and Virginia (Lowry) A.; grad. high sch., Atlanta; student U. of Ga., 1885-86; *m.* Frances Walter, of Savannah, Ga., Oct. 31, 1905; children—Frances (Mrs. Hugh Richardson, Jr.), Thomas Dickens. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1886, and practiced since at Atlanta. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ga. State Bar Assn., Atlanta Bar Assn. (pres. 1912-13). Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Capital City, Atlanta Athletic, Piedmont Driving. Wrote Workmen's Compensation Law of Georgia (booklet), 1920. *Home:* 490 W. Pace's Ferry Rd. *Office:* Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ARNOLD, Sarah Louise, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ARNOLD, Thomas Jackson; *b.* Beverly, Va. (now W.Va.), Nov. 3, 1845; *s.* Jonathan and Laura Ann (Jackson) A.; mother was sister of Gen. Stonewall Jackson; LL.B., Washington Coll. (now Washington and Lee U.), 1867; *m.* Eugenia, *d.* Gen. D. H. Hill, of Charlotte, N.C., June 1, 1876; children—Isabel, D. H. Hill, Thomas Jackson, Eugene Hill. Pros. atty., Randolph Co., W.Va., 1868-76; removed to San Diego, Calif., 1880, and became mem. law firm Chase, Arnold & Hunsaker; collector of customs for Dist. of San Diego, by appmt. of Pres. Cleveland, 1886-90; returned to W.Va., 1896; pres. Peoples Nat. Bank, Elkins, W.Va., 1906-07; now retired. Presbyn. Democrat. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* Early Life and Letters of Gen. Thomas J. Jackson ("Stonewall" Jackson), 1916; occasional contbr. to mags. and other periodicals. *Home:* Arnold-Hill Station, W.Va. *Address:* Elkins, W.Va., R.F.D. 1.

ARNOLD, Thurman Wesley, lawyer; *b.* Laramie, Wyo., June 2, 1891; *s.* Constantine Peter and Annie (Brockway) A.; A.B., Princeton, 1911; LL.B., Harvard, 1914; *m.* Frances Longan, of Sedalia, Mo., Sept. 7, 1917; children—Thurman Wesley, George Longan. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1914, and began practice at Chicago; practiced at Laramie, Wyo., 1919-27; lecturer in law, U. of Wyo., 1921-26; dean of Coll. of Law, W.Va. U., since 1927; also editor W.Va. Law Quarterly since 1927. Served as 1st lt. F.A., U.S.A., France, World War; maj. and judge adv. gen., Wyo. N.G., 1924-27. Mem. Wyo. Ho. of Rep., 1921; mayor of Laramie, 1923-24. Trustee Sherwood Hall, Laramie. Mem. Am., Wyo. State and W.Va. State bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Riverview Drive, Morgantown, W.Va.

ARNOLD, William Hendrick, lawyer; *b.* Lisbon, Ark., Feb. 15, 1861; *s.* David S. and Tempie L. (Arnold) A.; ed. pub. schs. and acads.; *m.* Jessie Cook, of Texarkana, Ark., Oct. 13, 1887 (died, Aug. 27, 1900); children—Jodie (Mrs. Carl Smith), Lucy (Mrs. Booker Ellis), William H., Ruth (Mrs. A. A.

McCurdy), David C.; *m.* 2d, Kate Lewis, of Magnolia, Ark., Mar. 17, 1903; 1 son, Richard Lewis. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1882; practiced at Prescott, Ark., 1882-83, since at Texarkana; counsel in a number of cases in Supreme Ct. of U.S.; senior mem. law firm Arnold & Arnold; dist. del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1892, 1904 and 1924, del. at large, 1916; del. Ark. Constl. Conv., 1917 (chmn. com. on legislative dept. and mem. of jud. com.); mayor of Texarkana, 1894, mem. Sch. Bd., Texarkana, 16 yrs. (pres. 10 yrs.). Served as spl. asso. justice of Supreme Ct. of Ark. 1925-26, to decide two cases involving const. amendments; spl. judge, Circuit Court, Miller Co., Ark., 1929. Four-minute speaker, World War, and active in raising war funds in Liberty Loan drives; apptd. by Maj. Gen. Crowder, together with gov. and three other members, to organize and appoint legal advisory bds. and legal committees for war work in each county in Ark.; acted in same capacity as v.p. for Ark. of Am. Bar Assn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. for Ark.), Am. Law Inst., Ark. State Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Ark. Soc. S.A.R.; mem. Nat. Conf. Commrs. on Uniform State Laws. Methodist. Shriner. *Home:* Texarkana, Ark.

ARNOLD, William Rosenzweig, univ. prof.; Nov. 14, 1872-Dec. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ARNOLD, William Wright, congressman; *b.* Oblong, Crawford Co., Ill., Oct. 14, 1877; *s.* Berzelius M. and Mary Catherine (Baker) A.; student Austin Coll., Effingham, Ill., 1 yr.; LL.B., U. of Ill., 1901; *m.* Kate Wheeler Busey, of Urbana, Ill., Oct. 1909; children—William Busey, Mary Alice. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1901, and began practice at Robinson; now mem. firm McCarty & Arnold; v.p. 1st Nat. Bank of Robinson; dir. Farmers & Producers Bank; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 23d Ill. Dist. Mem. Ill. State and Crawford Co. bar assns., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk, Woodman. *Club:* Crawford County Country. *Home:* Robinson, Ill.

ARNOLD, Winifred, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

ARNOLT, William Muss; see William Muss-Arnolt.

ARNSTEIN, Henry, chem. and mech. engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 10, 1886; *s.* Adolph and Rose (Markstein) A.; A.M., U. of Budapest, Hungary, 1906; Sc.D., U. of Berlin, Germany, 1908; D.Eng., U. of Heidelberg, Germany, 1910; *m.* Nettie Becker, of San Francisco, June 3, 1917; children—Burnerd, Lawrence Hugo, J. Robert. Began with Krupp's, Essen, Germany, 1908; chief chemist and plant mgr. Fleischmann Yeast Co. and Am. Diamalt Co., 1913-19; cons. engr., San Francisco, Calif., 1919-21; cons. chemist and industrial engr., Philadelphia, Pa., since 1921. Spl. tech. advisor to govts. of Cuba, State of Tucuman, Argentine, and Pernambuco, Brazil. With chem. Warfare Service, World War. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Assn. Engrs. (award of merit 1926), Am. Soc. Engrs., Am. Inst. Chemists, Franklin Inst., A.A.A.S., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Pa. Acad. Sciences, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Hungarian Acad. Sciences. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Engineers (Philadelphia); Chemists (New York); Engineers (San Francisco). Contbr. many papers to trade and tech. publs. Spl. research on industrial fermentation and distillation, particularly the production of yeast and alcohol; developer of process for production of fuel alcohol from waste products. *Home:* 191 Roosevelt Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.

ARNY, Henry Vinecome, pharmaceutical chemist; *b.* Phila., Feb. 28, 1863; *s.* Louis Christian and Sarah (Shinn) A.; Ph.G., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, 1889; studied U. of Berlin, 1893-94, U. of Göttingen, 1892-93, 1894-96, Ph.D., 1896; *m.* Katharine Moody Smith, of Elyria, O., Apr. 22, 1903; children—Robert Allen, Sarah Elizabeth, Malcolm Moody, Francis Vinecomb. Prof. pharmacy and dean Coll. of Pharmacy, Western Reserve U., 1897-1911; prof. chemistry, Coll. of Pharmacy, Columbia, since Sept. 1911. Editor of The Druggists' Circular, 1914-15, Year Book, Am. Pharm. Assn., 1916-22; technical editor of American Druggist since 1928. Remington medalist, 1922; Ebert medalist, 1924. Mem. com. of revision U.S. Pharmacopœia, com. of revision Nat. Formulary; pres. Am. Conf. of Pharm. Faculties, 1915-16; mem. exec. com. Am. Metric Assn., 1916-20; chmn. Nat. Conf. on Pharm. Research since 1922; fellow Chem. Soc. (Eng.); mem. Am. Pharm. Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Franklin Inst.; hon. mem. German Pharm. Soc. (Berlin). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chemists', Columbia Faculty (New York); Athletic (Montclair, N.J.). *Author:* Principles of Pharmacy, 1909, 3d edit., 1926. *Home:* 135 Watchung Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 115 W. 68th St., New York, N.Y.

ARONOVICI, Carol, city planning; *b.* Roumania, Sept. 18, 1881; *s.* Julius and Peppi (Segala) A.; B.L., Roumania, 1898; studied, Paris, 1898; B.S.A., Cornell, 1905; Ph.D., Brown, 1911; *m.* Florence Rosmand Parsons, of Denver, Colo., July, 1906; children—Carol Parsons, Vladimir Stanwood. Came to U.S., 1900, naturalized citizen, 1906; head Union Settlement, Providence, R.I., 1907-09; dir. Bur. Social Research, N.E., 1909-11; sec. Suburban Planning Commn., Phila., 1912-14, Bur. Social Research, 1914-17; dir. Wilder Charity Foundation, St. Paul, Minn., 1917-19; dir. of housing, Calif. State Commn. on Immigration and Housing, 1919-20; lecturer extension div., U. of Calif. Lectured at Brown U., U. of Pa., U. of Minn., etc.; chmn. Americanization Com. of Minn. during World War; studied social conditions in more than 60 cities; consultant on city planning, also on housing and housing legislation. Mem. Am. Statis. Soc., Am. Sociol. Soc. Unitarian. *Author:* Nativity and Race Factors in Rhode Island, 1910; The Social Survey, 1916; Americanization, 1919; Housing and the Housing Problem, 1920; Architectural Control, 1928; also brochures, articles and reports on sociol. topics as well as comprehensive city plans for many cities. Editor, The Community Builder. *Home:* 1616 La Vereda Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

ARONSTAM, Noah Ephraim, M.D.; *b.* Libau, Latvia, Feb. 18, 1872; *s.* C. N. and Yetta (Nieburg) A.; grad. Gymnasium, 1888; M.D., Mich. Coll. Medicine and Surgery, 1898; post-grad. work, U. of Berlin, 1907; *m.* Sarah Blumberg, of Detroit, Mich., 1899; children—Ralph Godfrey, Theodora Judith. Practiced at Detroit since 1898; lecturer on dermatology and venereal disease, Mich. Coll. Medicine and Surgery, 1905, apptd. prof., 1906. Mem. Am., Mich. State and Wayne Co. med. assns., Am. Med. Editors' Assn., Maimonides Soc. of Detroit (pres. 1916), Zionist Dist. of Detroit (pres. 1918), Phi Lambda Kappa. Del. to British Congress on Tuberculosis, 1902; hon. mention Internat. Exhibit of Hygiene, Dresden, 1912. *Author:* Sociological studies of a Medico-Legal Nature (with Louis J. Rosenberg), 1902; Manual on Venereal Diseases; Jewish Dietary Laws From a Scientific Standpoint, 1912. Collaborator Indianapolis Med. Jour. *Home:* 169 Eason Av., Highland Park, Mich. *Office:* 622-626 Maccabees Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

ARPS, George Frederick, psychologist; *b.* Cary, Ill., Jan. 23, 1874; *s.* August H. and Ida (Hansen) A.; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1904; A.M., Ind. U., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1908; *m.* Alice Mary Black, of Champaign, Ill., Oct. 18, 1905; children—Leslie H., Margaret M. Asso. prof. psychology, Ind. Univ., 1909-10; asst. prof. psychology, U. of Ill., 1910-12; prof. psychology and head of dept., Ohio State U., since 1912, dean Coll. of Edn. since 1920. Apptd. capt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., maj., Feb. 9, 1918-Aug. 14, 1919; served as chief psychol. examiner Camp Sherman, O., also as chief camp morale officer; apptd. chief ednl. officer U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. 36, Detroit, Mich., Dec. 5, 1918, also chief hosp. morale officer; maj. reserve officer, Sanitary Corps, since 1920. Mem. advisory com. Nat. Research Council on ednl. program of army. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Psychol. Assn., N.E.A., Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Delta Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Columbus Country. *Author:* Awareness and Partial Awareness as Factors in Efficiency; Der Verlauf der Aufmerksamkeit bei rhythmischen Beizen. Contbr. numerous psychol., ednl., semi-ethical and mil. articles in Am. and European periodicals. *Home:* 216 E. Lane Av., Columbus, O.

ARRIGHI, Antonio Andrea, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ARROWSMITH, Robert, educator; Nov. 23, 1860-June 1, 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ARTER, Frank Asbury, retired business man. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ARTERS, John Manley, clergyman; *b.* Deals Island, Md., Aug. 13, 1877; *s.* Joseph Allen and Nancy (Smith) A.; grad. Wilmington Conf. Acad., Dover, Del., 1896; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1899; *m.* Anna Louise Morris, of Dillsburg, Pa., Apr. 24, 1901. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1899; pastor Fairlee, Md., 1899-1901, Odessa, Del., 1902-04, Wilmington, Del., 1904-08, Portland, Me., 1911-14, Rumford, Me., 1915-17. Del. state supt. Anti-Saloon League, 1908-11; supt. Portland dist. Me. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1919-25; gen. sec. Me. Council Religious Edn., 1925; pastor Clark Memorial M.E. Ch., Portland, Me., since 1926; also sec. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. Served with Y.M.C.A., army camps in U.S., World War. Trustee Me. Wesleyan Sem. and Woman's Coll. Republican. *Home:* 17 Pleasant Av., Portland, Me.

ARTHUR, Joseph Charles, botanist; *b.* Lowville, N.Y., Jan. 11, 1850; *s.* Charles and Ann (Allen) A.; B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1872, M.S., 1877; student Johns Hopkins, 1879, Harvard, 1879, U. of Bonn, 1896; Sc.D., Cornell, 1886; LL.D., State U. of Ia., 1916; Sc.D., Ia. State Coll., 1920; *m.* Emily Stiles Potter of Lafayette, Ind., June 12, 1901. Instructor of botany, Univ. of Wisconsin, 1879-81, U. of Minn., 1882; botanist, Expt. Sta., Geneva, N.Y., 1884-87; prof. botany, Purdue, 1887; prof. vegetable physiology and pathology, and botanist, Ind. Expt. Sta., 1888-1915; prof. emeritus, Purdue, since 1915. Speaker Internat. Congress Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, 1904; del. Internat. Bot. Congress, 1905, 1910; fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. Sect. F, 1886, asst. gen. sec., 1887, v.p., 1895); mem. Bot. Soc. America (twice pres.), Torrey Bot. Club, Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, Ind. Acad. Science (pres. 1903), Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Ia. Acad. Science, Phila. Acad. Science, Am. Philos. Soc. *Author:* Handbook of Plant Dissection (with C. R. Barnes and J. M. Coulter), 1886; Living Plants and Their Properties (with Daniel Trembly MacDougal), 1898; Uredinales, in N. Am. Flora, 1907-29; The Plant Rusts (with others), 1929. *Home:* Lafayette, Ind.

ARTHUR, Julia, actress. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ARTHUR, William Hemple, retired army officer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ARTHURS, Stanley M., artist; *b.* Kenton, Del., Nov. 27, 1877; *s.* Joshua M. and Nancy M. (Wright) A.; ed. Drexel Inst., Phila.; studied art under Howard Pyle, Wilmington, Del.; unmarried. Mural paintings: "Occupation of Little Rock, Ark., by Federal Troops," in governor's room, State Capitol, St. Paul, Minn.; "Landing of De Vries, at Swanendale, 1631," Univ. of Del., Newark, Del.; "The Drum Beat of a Nation," "The Crusaders," "The First Day of Peace"—all in State Capitol, Dover, Del.; life size painting of George Washington, American Club, Shanghai, China; "Arrival of Governor Printz at Fort Christina, 1642," in Bancroft School, Wilmington, Del. Mem. Architectural League of New York, Soc. Mural Painters, Salmagundi Club (New York), Wilmington Soc. Fine Arts (dir.), Franklin Inn Club (Phila.). Rotarian. Writer and illustrator hist. articles in Scribner's Mag. *Home:* 2 Crawford Circle. *Studio:* 1305 Franklin St., Wilmington, Del.

ARTMAN, Joseph Manson, coll. prof.; *b.* nr. New Augusta, Ind., Nov. 14, 1879; *s.* James Alexander and Delilah (Klingensmith) A.; B.A., U. of Ind., 1905; B.D., U. of Chicago, 1908; *m.* Mildred Bubenzer, of Rockport, Ind., Aug. 4, 1906; children—Margaret Reese, Mary Virginia. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1906; pastor Plymouth Ch., Whiting, Ind., 1906-08, Green St. Ch., Chicago, Ill., 1908-12; prof. and dean Y.M.C.A. Coll., Chicago, 1912-19; asso. prof. relig. edn., U. of Chicago, 1919-25, prof., 1925; prof. Sch. of Edn., Northwestern U., summer 1927, 28; gen. sec. Religious Edn. Assn. since 1926. Mem. Internat. Council of Religious Edn., Religious Education Association, American Sociological Soc. (central com. for outlawry of war). Actively interested in race relations; directed Abraham Lincoln Centre 2 yrs., with especial emphasis upon harmonious relations between whites and negroes. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Club:* City. *Home:* 5732 Harper Av., Chicago, Ill.

ARUNDELL, Charles Rogers, mem. Bd. Tax Appeals; *b.* Washington, D.C., June 7, 1885; *s.* Charles Alexander and Lou (Rogers) A.; prep. edn., high sch. and pvt. schs., Washington; LL.B., George Washington U., 1908; *m.* Alice Judson Wright, of Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 21, 1926; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1910, and began practice at Portland; chief of Alaska Field Div. of Gen. Land Office, in charge pub. lands of Alaska,

1916-19: asst. solicitor Bur. Internal Revenue, 1921-25; apptd., by President Coolidge, mem. Bd. of Tax Appeals, Aug. 7, 1925, reappointed, June 8, 1926, for term ending June 2, 1938. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Congressional Country. *Home:* 3733 Kanawha St. *Office:* Earle Bldg., Washington, D.C.

ASAKAWA, Kwan-Ichi, univ. prof.; *b.* Nihonmatsu, Japan, Dec. 20, 1873; *s.* Masazumi and Uta (Sugiura) A.; ed. Fukushima Middle Sch., 1888-92; Waseda U., Tokio, Japan, 1892-95; B.Litt., Dartmouth, 1899; Ph.D., Yale, 1902; *m.* Miriam Dingwall, of New Haven, Conn., Oct. 12, 1905 (died, Feb. 4, 1913). Lecturer on history and civilization of East Asia, Dartmouth, 1902; prof. English at Waseda U., 1906-07; instr. history of Japanese civilization, 1907-10, asst. prof. of history, Sept. 1910—, Yale University. Mem. Am. Hist. Association, Asiatic Society of Japan, Japanese Historical Association (Shigakkwai), etc. Spl. investigations in Japan, 1906-07, 1917-19. *Author:* The Early Institutional Life of Japan, 1903; The Russo-Japanese Conflict—Its Causes and Issues, 1904; Ni-hon no kwa-ki, Tokyo, 1909; Notes on Village Government in Japan After 1600, since 1910; Origin of Feudal Land-Tenure in Japan, 1914; Some Aspects of Japanese Feudal Institutions, 1918; The Documents of Iriki, Illustrative of the Development of Japanese Feudal Institutions, 1929. Contbr. chapters to "Japan," edited by Capt. F. Brinkley, 1904; editor of "Japan" in the History of Nations series, 1907; contbr. of chapters to China and the Far East, 1910, Japan and Japanese-American Relations, 1912, and to Pacific Ocean in History, 1917; also articles to Japanese, Am. and English periodicals. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

ASBURY, Herbert, author; *b.* Farmington, Mo., Sept. 1, 1891; *s.* Samuel L. and Ellen N. (Prichard) A.; collateral desc. Rev. Francis Asbury, first M.E. bishop ordained in America; educated Bapt. College and Carleton College, Farmington; *m.* Helen Hahn, of Chicago, Ill., August 31, 1928. On editorial staff Quincy (Ill.) Jour., 1910-12, Peoria Jour., 1912-13, Atlanta Georgian, 1913-15, New York Press, 1915-16, New York Tribune, 1916, Sun, 1916-20, Herald, 1920-24, Herald Tribune since 1924. Entered U.S. Army as Pvt. Co. D, 306th Machine Gun Bn., Dec. 8, 1917; promoted sergt. Hdqrs. Troop, 2d Army Corps, June 3, 1918, and assigned Machine Gun Sch., Camiers, France; 2d lt. inf. July 24, 1918; served on Baccarat and Vesle River fronts, wounded and gassed; hon. discharged, Jan. 28, 1919. Mem. Authors' League of America. Instrumental in securing passage of child labor legislation in Ga., 1914. Infidel. *Author:* Up from Methodism, 1926; The Devil of Pei-Ling, 1927; A Methodist Saint (Life of Bishop Asbury), 1927; The Tick of The Clock, 1928; The Gangs of New York, 1928; The Bon Vivant's Companion (with Jerry Thomas), 1928; Hatrack and Other Stories, 1930. Wrote "Hatrack" in Am. Mercury, Apr. 1926. *Home:* 440 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y.

ASCHAM, John Bayne, clergyman; *b.* Vanlue, O., Feb. 12, 1873; *s.* Frederick Augustus and Minnie (Ault) A.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1900 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1906; Ph.D., Boston U., 1907; spent 6 mos. in travel and study, Italy and Germany, 1907; spl. student, Am. Sch. Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1913, and made extensive tour of Palestine; *m.* Jessie Biggs, of Arcadia, O., Aug. 15, 1895; 1 dau., Mrs. Margaret Greene. Entered ministry, M.E. Ch., 1897; served Marysville (Ohio) Circuit, 1897-98, 1900-01, Spencerville Circuit, 1901-02; ordained, 1899; pastor Trinity Ch., Delphos, O., 1902-05, 1907-10, Epworth Ch., Toledo, 1910-16, Avondale Ch., Cincinnati, Sept. 1916-Sept. 1925. Trustee Ohio Wesleyan U., Ohio Meth. Children's Home, etc. First lt., assimilated rank, U.S.A.; chaplain Base Hosp. No. 25, Allerey, France, July 1918-Feb. 1919; sr. chaplain of hosp. center at Allerey. Special visitor from Am. Waldensian Aid Soc. to The Waldensian Ch. of Italy, 1921; del. Fifth Ecumenical M.E. Conf., London, 1921. Traveled in Europe as corr. Christian Advocate, etc., summers 1922, 23, 24. Social service rep. of The A. Nash Co., and ednl. adviser of the Turk Ojaq, of Turkey, 1925-28; supt. The Children's Home, Cincinnati, since 1928. Lecturer on internat. topics. Republican. Mason (32°), Rotarian. *Author:* Help from the Hills, 1910; A Syrian Pilgrimage, 1914; The Religion of Israel, 1918; The Religion of Judah, 1919; Apostles, Fathers, and Reformers, 1921. *Home:* Madisonville, Cincinnati. *Office:* 909 Plum St., Cincinnati, O.

ASH, Louis Russell, consulting engr.; *b.* at Uniontown, Ky., Sept. 27, 1873; *s.* Thomas Henry and Martha (Duval) A.; B.C.E., U. of Ark., 1893, B.E.E., 1894, C.E., 1903; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago; *m.* Hadgie Borker Davies, of Fayetteville, Ark., June 27, 1905; 1 son, Samuel Wilson. Began practice at Kansas City, Mo., 1901; city engr. Kansas City, 1910-13; city mgr. Wichita, Kan., 1917-19; became mem. firm Harrington, Howard & Ash, Kansas City, 1915; now mem. firm Ash, Howard, Needles & Tammen; has specialized in design and supervision of constrn. bridges and viaducts. Mem. commn. to draft charter for Kansas City, 1925. Trustee Park Coll., Parkville, Mo. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements, Am. Concrete Inst., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Tau Beta Pi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Engineers, City. *Home:* 3520 Locust St. *Office:* 1010 Orear-Leslie Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

ASH, Percy, architect; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 5, 1865; *s.* John Dorsey and Caroline Virginia (McGrath) A.; B.S. and C.E., U. of Pa., 1886; awarded U. of Pa. traveling scholarship in architecture, 1895, and studied at Am. Acad. Rome and Paris; *m.* Josephine Wharton Barrington, of Phila., June 1, 1901. Designer in supervising architect's office, Washington, D.C., 1900-05; prof. architecture, 1903-08, dean dept. of architecture, 1908-10, George Washington U.; prof. architecture, U. of Mich., 1910-12; asst. prof. design and lecturer on history of architecture, U. of Ill., 1913-18; mem. firm Hewitt (William D.) & Ash, Phila., 1918-24, succeeding firm on death of Mr. Hewitt, Apr. 1924; prof. architectural design and architectural history, Pa. State College. Mem. A.I.A., Alpha Tau Omega, Scarab, Pi Gamma Alpha. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. 1st Naval Batt., Pa. Nat. Guard, 1893-95; 1st lt. Battery F, I.N.G., 1915-16. *Club:* Art (Phila.) *Address:* State College, Pa.

ASH, William Cook, educator; *b.* Chester Co., Pa., Apr. 27, 1876; *s.* William Rambo and Julia (Cook) A.; grad. Northeast High Sch., Phila., 1893; B.S. in Edn., U. of Pa., 1917, A.M., 1919; *m.* Mary Weest, of Philadelphia, Sept. 11, 1901; children—Lane Cook, Ruth. Worked in machine shop and as electrician until 1907; prin. Phila. Trades Schs. (day and evening), 1907-18; dir. of observation and prin. Model Sch., U. of Pa. Summer Sch., 1909-12; dir. summer training courses for continuation class teachers, Phila., since 1914; dir. practical arts and vocational edn., Phila. pub. schs., Dec. 1, 1918-1922; also dir. vocational teacher training, U. of Pa.; prof. vocational edn. and dir. of vocational teacher training, U. of Pa., since 1922. Mem. N. E. A., Pa. State Ednl. Assn., Phila. Teachers' Assn., Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). Organized and developed vocational edn. in pub. schs. of Phila., the first city in U.S. to have a public trades sch. *Home:* 828 Wynnewood Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.

ASHBROOK, Frank Getz, fur animal expert; *b.* York, Pa., Oct. 20, 1892; *s.* Frank De Huff and Sarah Rebecca (Getz) A.; grad. high sch., York, 1910; B.S. in Agr., Pa. State Coll., 1914; *m.* Caroline Brigham McKinley, of Washington, D.C., July 14, 1924. Jr. animal husbandman, Bur. Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1914-1918; also teacher, night sch., Vet. Coll., George Washington U., 1914; with French High Commn. (on leave from Dept. Agr.), 1919-20; engaged in gen. farming, Pa., 1920-21; in charge fur-bearing animal work, Div. of Fur Resources, Biol. Survey, U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1921. Served as 1st lt., inf., U.S.A., Feb. 1918-Apr. 1919. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Game Protective Assn., Assn. Internat. Game, Fish and Conservation Commrs., Biol. Soc. Washington, Lambda Gamma Delta, Chi Phi. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* National Press. *Author:* Our Furry Friends, 1927; Fur Farming for Profit, 1928; Furry Friends, 1929; also author of govt. bulls. on fur farming, etc. *Home:* 1801 K St. N.W. *Office:* Biological Survey, U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D.C.

ASHBROOK William Albert, ex-congressman; *b.* Johnstown, O., July 1, 1867; *s.* William and Lucy (Pratt) A.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* 2d, Jennie B. Willison, of Johnstown, O., Dec. 24, 1889; children—William A., Lucy Marie, Leah Abbie. Publisher and editor Johnstown Independent since 1885; also pres. Johnstown (O.) Bank and Johnstown Building & Loan Assn. Co. Postmaster, Johnstown, O., 1889-93; mem. 77th Gen. Assembly, 1905-06, mem. 60th to 66th Congresses (1907-21), 17th Ohio Dist. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°), K.P., Elk. Sec. Nat. Editorial Assn. U.S., 1902-05. *Home:* Johnstown, Ohio.

ASHBURN, Percy Moreau, medical officer, U.S.A.; *b.* Batavia, O., July 28, 1872; *s.* Allen W. (M.D.) and Julia M. (Kennedy) A.; grad. Batavia High Sch., 1890; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1893; *m.* Agnes, *d.* Hon. Frank Davis, of Batavia, July 6, 1896; children—Allen D. (dec.), Frank D., Ann Virginia. Apptd. contract surgeon U.S.A., May 30, 1898; comnd. 1st lt. asst. surgeon, Dec. 12, 1898; promoted through grades to col. M.C., May 15, 1917. Participated in the Philippine Campaign, landing there Mar. 1899; pres. army bd. for study of tropical diseases in P.I., 1906-07; attached to U.S. Commn. to Republic of Liberia, 1909; again detailed pres. army bd. for study of tropical diseases of P.I., and at Ancon, Panama, June 1913; general insp. Health Dept., Panama Canal, 1914-15; comdr. Med. Officers' Training Camp, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 1917; on duty in A.E.F., July 1918-July 1919; comdt. Med. Field Serv. Sch., Aug. 1, 1920-Aug. 1, 1923; prof. mil. hygiene, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1923-27; librarian Army Med. Library, Washington, D.C., since 1927. *Author:* The Elements of Military Hygiene, 1909; History of the Medical Department of the United States Army, 1929. *Address:* Army Med. Library, 7th and B Sts., Washington, D.C.

ASHBY, Aubrey Leonard, lawyer; *b.* Wacousta, Mich., Apr. 13, 1886; *s.* John Henry and Sarah Bertha (Coad) A.; A.B., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1908; LL.B., New York U. Law Sch., 1910 (honor man); studied New York U. 1911, J. D., 1920; *m.* Alta Virginia Lee, Aug. 31, 1916; children—John Lee, Marjory Lee. Instr. history, Prospect Heights Sch. for Boys, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1908-10; acting sec. New York U. Sch. of Commerce, 1911; asst. gen. atty. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., and affiliated cos., 1911-29; v.p. and gen. atty. Nat. Broadcasting Co., New York, since 1929; dir. Hamilton State Bank, Dairy Supply and Equipment Co., Taylor-Meyer Co., Peoples State Bank, Stinson, Kennedy Co. Prof. law and finance, U. of Pittsburgh, 1912-29. Mem. Phi Alpha Pi (Olivet), Phi Delta Phi (New York U.), Alpha Kappa Psi, Delta Mu Delta (U. of Pittsburgh). *Clubs:* Faculty, Pittsburgh Athletic, Edgewood Country. Republican. Presbyn. Wrote: (brochures) Every Man with a Kingdom; The Rules of the Game; America's Peril—The Money Greed; The Man Who Toils; etc. *Home:* 7 Sunny Brae Place, Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 711 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

ASHBY, Samuel, lawyer; *b.* Pittsboro, Ind., Aug. 24, 1868; *s.* James Samuel and Jane Alexander (Watson) A.; grad. high sch., Pittsboro, 1887; LL.B., Ind. U., 1891; *m.* Ida M. Reid, of Albion, Ill., Sept. 19, 1894; children—Mary Alice (Mrs. John L. G. Fuller), Sarah Elizabeth (Mrs. Earl A. Heassler), Samuel Reid. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1892, and began practice at Indianapolis; corpn. counsel, Indianapolis, 1918-22, spl. counsel, Indianapolis, 1922-23; atty. for Murray Investment Co., L. S. Ayres & Co., Stout's Factory Shoe Store Co., Standard Grocery Co., Sunlight Coal Co., Ind. World War Memorial Trustees; pres. and counsel Am. Savings Ins. Co., Midland Electric Coal Co., Big Vein Coal Company, Ohio Valley Coal Company. Chairman of Marion County Election Commission, 1916-18. Treasurer, trustee and counsel Pension Fund, Disciples of Christ. Mem. Indianapolis Real Estate Bd. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ind. State Bar Assn., Indianapolis Bar Assn. (pres. 1927), Indianapolis Chamber Commerce, Ind. U. Alumni Assn. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Clubs:* Columbia, Kiwanis, Indianapolis Athletic. *Home:* 1924 N. Delaware St. *Office:* 1309 Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

ASHCRAFT, Charles Edgar, sem. pres.; *b.* Abilene, Kan., Mar. 12, 1878; *s.* Benjamine and Susan (Keen) A.; A.B., Campbell Coll. (now Kansas City, (Mo.) U.), Holton, Kan., 1904; B.D., Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., 1908; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1918; D.D., York (Neb.) Coll., 1926; *m.* Edith Havener, of Solomon, Kan., 1913; children—Clara Elaine, Charles Dwight, Vera (dec.). Ordained ministry U.B. Ch., 1908; pastor Kokomo, Ind., 1908-09; prof. religious edn., Campbell Coll., 1909-13; dean of York Coll., 1913-26; head of dept.

religious edn., Bonebrake Theol. Sem., 1926-29, dean of sem. since 1929. Trustee Internat. Christian Endeavor. Writer of Manual of Religious Instruction for Juniors. *Home:* 2058 Ravenwood Av., Dayton, O.

ASHCRAFT, Leon Thomas, surgeon; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 4, 1866; *s.* Samuel F. and Sarah (Godshall) A.; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., Pa., 1887, A.M., 1890; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., 1890; *m.* Eleida Bosler, of Carlisle, Pa., June 18, 1908; children—Leon Thomas, John Joseph Bosler. Practiced in Phila. since 1890; prof. urology, Hahnemann Med. Coll. and Hosp. *Home:* 2039 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ASHE, Bowman Foster, univ. pres.; *b.* Scottdale, Pa., Apr. 3, 1885; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Martha Ann (Plotner) A.; student Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1901-05; B.S. in Economics, U. of Pittsburgh, 1913; grad. study, 1913-14, LL.D., 1927; *m.* Marie Ida Rose, of Pittsburgh, 1916; children—Dorothy, Barbara. Teacher elementary and high schools, 1903-10; teacher recreation centers, Pittsburgh, 1910-12; supt. schs., Parnassus, Pa., 1912-13; teacher Industrial Schs., Pittsburgh, 1913-14; employment mgr. Am. Zinc & Chem. Co., Pittsburgh, 1914-20; asso. prof. economics, U. of Pittsburgh, 1920; student counselor and univ. examiner same, 1921-26; exec. sec. U. of Miami, 1926, pres. since 1926. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* University (Pittsburgh). *Address:* University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.

ASHE, Samuel A'Court, lawyer; *b.* near Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 13, 1840; *s.* William Shepperd and Sarah Ann (Green); ed. Rugby Acad., Washington, 1852-54, Oxford (Md.) Mil. Acad., 1854-55, Naval Acad., 1855-58, during which time was acting midshipman; LL.D., U. of N.C., 1916; *m.* Hannah Emerson Willard, of Raleigh, N.C., Aug. 10, 1871 (died 1892). Capt. and asst. adj.-gen. Pender's Brigade, 1862; ordnance officer Battery Wagner, 1863; asst. to comdg. officer, Fayetteville Arsenal, 1863-65, C.S.A. Admitted to bar, 1867; practiced, 1867-79; mem. N.C. Assembly, 1870-72; chmn. Dem. State Com., 1877-80; editor Raleigh News and Observer, 1879-94; postmaster Raleigh, 1885-89; pres. Willard Mfg. Co., 1896-1906; v.p. Raleigh Hosiery Co., 1900-07; expert employee, Finance Com. of U.S. Senate, 1912-17; became clerk U.S. District Court, Raleigh, N.C., 1918. Mem. Alpha Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of William and Mary Coll.; mem. N.C. br. Soc. Cincinnati. *Author:* Biographical History of North Carolina (8 vols. published); History of North Carolina: articles in Southern Quarterly Review and The Confederate Veteran. *Home:* Raleigh, N.C.

ASHFORD, Bailey Kelly, col. med. corps, U.S.A.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Sept. 18, 1873; *s.* Francis Asbury (M.D.) and Isabella Walker (Kelly) A.; grad. Washington High Sch., 1891; Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1 yr.; M.D., Georgetown U. Med. Sch., 1896; grad. Army Med. Sch., 1898; Sc.D., Georgetown, 1911; *m.* Maria Asuncion Lopez, of San Juan, P.R., June 24, 1899; children—Mahlon, Gloria Maria, Margarita. Resident phys. Children's Hosp., Washington, D.C., 1895-96; apptd. 1st lt. U.S.A., Nov. 6, 1897; promoted through grades to col., May 15, 1917. Served with mil. expdn. to P.R., July 1898, and took part in Battle of Hormiguerros, Aug. 13, 1898; div. surgeon 1st Div., June-Oct. 1917; in charge training of med. officers, Zone of the Armies, A.E.F., Nov. 1917-Nov. 1918; battle clasps for Aisne-Marne and Argonne-Meuse. In 1899 determined cause of the anemia of the agricultural class of Porto Rico, some years later popularized as "hookworm disease"; founded, in 1904, P.R. Anemia Commn., which began first campaign against the disease in the Western Hemisphere, treating 300,000 persons and reducing anemia death rate on Island by thirty per cent. U.S. del. Internat. Congress of Industrial and Alimentary Hygiene, Brussels, 1910; mem. med. commn. to Brazil, Rockefeller Foundation, 1916. Prof. tropical medicine and mycology Columbia U., collaborating with Sch. of Tropical Medicine (Porto Rico). Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Soc. Advancement of Clin. Investigation. Assn. Mil. Surgeons U.S., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine (ex-pres.); hon. mem. and ex-pres. Porto Rico Med. Assn.; fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Coll. Surgeons. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Companion of St. Michael and St. George (Eng.). *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Casino of Porto Rico (San Juan); Authors' (London, Eng.); Royal Society of Arts, Manufacture and Commerce (Eng.). *Author:* Anemia in Porto Rico, 1904; Uncinariasis in Porto Rico—A Medical and Economic Problem, 1911; The Etiology of Sprue, 1917; also The Organization and Administration of the Medical Department, in the Zone of the Armies (Keen's Surgery, Vol. VII); "Sprue" (Cecil's Textbook of Medicine), 1927; and The Bridge Between The Americas. *Home:* Nercidas Av., San Juan, P.R.

ASHFORD, Emma Louise, composer; *b.* Newark, Del., Mar. 27, 1850; *d.* James and Elizabeth (Pickersgille) Hindle; ed. pub. schs., Mass. and Ill.; studied music with father and under pvt. instructors; spl. student of ch. music during 3 trips abroad; *m.* John Ashford, of Vanderbilt U., Dec. 24, 1867. Organist, Episcopal Ch., Kewanee, Ill., at 12, St. Peter's Ch., Seymour, Conn., at 14; solo alto, St. James Ch., Chicago, under Dudley Buck, organist, 1867-68; organist and choir dir. chs. in Nashville, Tenn., for many years. Has been a prize winner various international song and anthem contests; gold medalist and hon. life mem. Nashville Art Assn.; hon. mem. Organists' Guild, etc. *Clubs:* Authors, Tenn. Woman's Press (hon.). Composer: Favorite Organ Voluntaries; Organ Praise Series; The Diapason; The Organist's Helper; Ashford's Hymn Voluntaries; The Pedal Organ; Vox Celeste; 14 sacred cantatas; also over 300 anthems; about 50 sacred songs, 10 sacred duets, numerous song cycles, 45 graded pieces for piano, etc. *Home:* 2105 Dixie Pl., Nashville, Tenn.

ASHHURST; see also Ashurst.

ASHHURST, Astley Paston Cooper, surgeon; *b.* Phila., Aug. 21, 1876; *s.* John A., Jr. (M.D., LL.D.), and Sarah Stokes (Wayne) A.; A. B., U. of Pa., 1896, M.D., 1900; unmarried. Surgeon, outpatient dept., 1903-13, asso. surgeon, 1913-15, surgeon, 1915—, Episcopal Hosp.; surgeon to Phila. Orthopedic Hosp.; prosector applied anatomy, 1904-11, instr. surgery, 1911-18, associate in surgery, 1919-23; prof. clin. surgery since 1923, U. of Pa. Sch. of Medicine. Maj. Med. R.C., 1917, col., 1918; dir. Base Hosp. 34, A.E.F., France. Republican. Episcopalian. Fellow Internat. Soc. of Surgery, Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Surg. Assn.; mem. Phila. Acad. Surgery, Interurban Surg. Soc., Soc. of Clin. Surgery, Coll. Phys. Phila., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Enlargement of the Prostate (with John B. Deaver), 1905; Surgery of the Upper Abdomen (with same), Vol. I, 1909, Vol. II, 1913, 21; An Anatomical and Surgical Study of Fractures of the Lower End of the Humerus, 1910; Surgery, Its Principles and Practice, 3d edit., 1927. *Home:* 1020 Clinton St. *Office:* 257 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ASHHURST, John, librarian; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 31, 1865; *s.* John, Jr. (M.D., LL.D.), and Sarah Stokes (Wayne) A.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1887, hon. Litt. M., 1925; unmarried. Was librarian in charge West. Phila. Br., Free Library of Philadelphia, 1895; librarian, Mercantile Library, 1901-03; asst. librarian, 1903-16, librarian and sec. since Mar. 3, 1916. Free Library of Phila. Mem. bd. dirs. Acad. Nat. Sciences Phila., Am. Soc. for Extension of Univ. Teaching, Lovett-Memorial Free Library, Pa. Home Teaching Soc. and Free Circulating Library for Blind, Drexel Inst., Philadelphia Forum. Mem. A.L.A., Franklin Inst., Pa. Library Assn., Art Alliance, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Athenæum, Ch. Hist. Soc., Hist. Soc. Pa. (trustee Gratz collection), Special Libraries Council of Phila. and Vicinity, Booksellers' Assn. Phila., Am. Philos. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Pa. Library Club, Zoöl. Soc., Philobiblon Club (sec. since 1898). Republican. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, University, Racquet, Le Coin D'Or (Phila.); Univ. of Pa. Club of N.Y., City (New York). *Home:* 1020 Clinton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ASHLEY, Clifford W(arren), marine artist; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 18, 1881; *s.* A(biel) Davis and Caroline (Morse) A.; studied Art under Eric Pape, George Noyes and Howard Pyle; unmarried. Work in permanent collections: Public Library, and Whaling Museum, both New Bedford, Mass.; Brooklyn Museum; Wilmington Soc. Fine Arts; Nantucket Whaling Museum; Canajoharie (N.Y.) Art Museum. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Authors' League America, Architectural League of New York, Phila. Art Club, Boston Art Club, Federation of Arts, Old Dartmouth Hist. Soc. of New Bedford (chmn. Whaling Mus. Com.), Ship Model Soc., Am. Mus. Natural History, Soc. for Nautical Research (London). *Clubs:* New Bedford Yacht, Wamsutta (New Bedford); Wilmington Country; Salmagundi, Explorers (New York). *Author:* The Yankee Whaler, 1926; The Sailor and His Knots. *Home:* 1305 Franklin St., Wilmington, Del.; (summer) 31 Eighth St., New Bedford, Mass.

ASHLEY, Edward, clergyman; *b.* Road Hill, Eng., Dec. 12, 1854; *s.* William Wheeler and Charlotte (Watts) A.; came to U.S., 1873, naturalized citizen, 1889; grad. Seabury Div. Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1881; LL.D., U. of S.D., 1911; D.D., Seabury, 1916; *m.* Elizabeth Ann Martin, of Eng., Oct. 6, 1877 (died Dec. 28, 1915); children—Mrs. Charlotte Jessie Winona, Edward Athelstan, Martin Anselm, William Cuthbert, Robert Laud; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Goodbody, of Ireland, May 15, 1917. Deacon, 1877, priest, 1881, P.E. Ch.; rural dean for many yrs.; gen. missionary among the Sioux Indians; archdeacon of Niobrara; examining chaplain; mem. Exec. Council, Dist. of S.D. Joint author of Dakota Hymnal and Dakota English Service Book. Life mem. S.D. State Hist. Soc. Republican. Mason (hon. 33°); Grand Chaplain Grand Lodge and Grand Chaplain R.A.M., and Grand Prelate of Grand Commandery of S.D.; mem. Grand Council De Molay for Boys. *Home:* Aberdeen, S.D.

ASHLEY, Frederick William, librarian; *b.* Mansfield, O., Jan. 12, 1863; *s.* George and Rachel (Adams) A.; B.A., Western Reserve U., 1885, M.A., 1888; studied Yale, Harvard, N.Y. State Library Sch.; *m.* Mary M. Cole, of Painesville, O., June 29, 1893; children—Ruth Maverette (Mrs. Philip Cyrus Gunion), Mary Rachel (Mrs. Irving Sametz). Instructor in Latin, St. Charles (Mo.) Coll., 1886-87, Western Reserve Acad., Hudson, O., 1887-91, prin. same, 1892-97; librarian Morley Memorial Library, Painesville, O., 1897-98; with Library of Congress, since 1900, supt. reading room, 1915-27; chief asst. librarian since Apr. 1, 1927. Fellow Am. Library Institute; mem. A.L.A., A.A.A.S., Bibliog. Soc. America, D.C. Library Assn. (pres., 1927-29), Delta Upsilon. Presbyn. *Author:* Catalogue of the John Boyd Thacher Collection of Incunabula, 1915; also other bibliographies. *Home:* The Vare, 614 Maryland Av. N.E. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

ASHLEY, George Hall, geologist; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1866; *s.* Roscoe B. and Anna (Hall) A.; M.E., Cornell, 1890, A.M., 1892; Ph.D., Stanford, 1894; *m.* Mary E. Martin, of Buffalo, N.Y., July 11, 1895. Paleontologist, Rochester, N.Y., 1889-91; asst. geologist, Geol. Survey of Ark., 1891-93; teaching in Calif., 1894-96; asst. state geologist of Ind., 1896-1900; prof. biology and geology and curator of museum, Coll. of Charleston, S.C., 1900-03; prof. pharmacognosy, Med. Coll. State of S.C., 1901-03; asst. geologist, 1901-05, geologist, 1905-12, administrative geologist, 1912-19, U.S. Geol. Survey; state geologist of Pa., 1919—. State geologist of Tenn., 1910-12; acting prof. geology, Vanderbilt U., 1917. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Geol. Soc. America, Geol. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. of Sciences, Am. Inst. Mining and Met. Engrs., Coal Mining Inst. America, etc.; hon. mem. Tenn. Acad., Ind. Acad. Science, S.C. Pharm. Assn. Author of numerous geol. reports, and articles in lit. and tech. jours. *Home:* 3037 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

ASHLEY, Grace Bosley; *b.* Titusville, Pa. Dec. 27, 1874; *d.* Henry Clay and Sara Elizabeth (Sands) Bosley; ed. high schs., Ottawa and Burlington, Kan., and Los Angeles State Normal Sch., 1893; *m.* Chester Carlisle Ashley, of Rochester, N.Y., Mar. 12, 1895; children—Katharine Grace (Mrs. Samuel L. Kuykendall), Florence Marian (Mrs. Earl J. T. Oakley), Roscoe Bosley. Served as chmn. woman's com. No Saloon Campaign, 1916; chmn. Southern Calif. and Ariz. war work drives; mem. Bd. of Education, Los Angeles, 1920-22; dir. Woman's Com. for Law Enforcement, 1922; pres. Y.W.C.A., Los Angeles, 1923-1929, also chmn. building com. to finance million dollar hotel for Los Angeles Y.W.C.A.; 1st v.p. Nat. Y.W.C.A. Mem. Alliance of Social Agencies, Council on Internat. Relations, Community Welfare Assn., League of Women Voters, etc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Ebell (pres. 1916-18), Woman's City, Republican Woman's Study Club, Edgewater Club. *Home:* 1142 W. Adams St., Los Angeles, Calif.

ASHLEY, Maurice C., alienist; *b.* Port Republic, N.J., July 3, 1863; *s.* David B. and Almira (Cavileer) A.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., 1892; *m.* Harriet Mead, of Johnsons, N.Y., Aug. 30, 1888;

children—Rhea E., Rita L.; *m.* 2d, Eleanor M. Mitchell, Nov. 28, 1922; 1 son, Maurice C. Began care of insane, at Trenton, N.J., 1884; became connected with Middletown (N.Y.) State Homœ. Hosp. (for insane), Sept. 15, 1886; med. supt. same, July 25, 1902-May 1, 1923. Was clin. prof. mental and nervous diseases, N.Y. Homœ. Med. Coll. *Home:* Wappingers Falls, N.Y.

ASHLEY, Roscoe Lewis, teacher; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., June 22, 1872; *s.* Roscoe B. and Anna (Hall) A.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1894, A.M., 1898; scholar in economics, Columbia, 1897; *m.* Anna V. McNair, of Pasadena, Calif., 1908 (died 1909); *m.* 2d, Mabel L. Page, of Pasadena, Aug. 17, 1927. Head of dept. of history of social science, Pasadena High Sch. 1898-1924, and of dept. of social science, High Sch. and Jr. Coll., 1924-1928; in charge reorganization of Social Science Curriculum, of Pasadena City Schools, since 1928. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Southern Calif. Social Science Assn. (1st pres. 1912), Phi Beta Kappa Alumni Assn. of Southern Calif. (pres. 1920-21), Twilight Club (Pasadena). Chmn. Phi Beta Kappa Com. on Correlation of Scholarship between Colls. and Jr. Colls., 1925—. *Author:* The American Federal State, 1902, 11; American Government, 1903, 09; Government and the Citizen, 1904; American Colonial History, 1907, 3d edit., 1924; American Colonial History, 1911; The Feudal Age, 1913; Ancient Civilization, 1915; Medieval Civilization, 1916; Early European History, 1916; The New Civics, 1917, 25; Modern European Civilization, 1918; The War and America, 1918; America During Five Years of War, 1919; Introduction to Modern European Civilization, 1920; The Practice of Citizenship, 1922; The Constitution To-day, 1924; Human Outlook and Development, 1925. Contbr. to Cyclo. of Am. Govt., also numerous articles on Am. history and civics and ednl. problems. *Home:* 685 Prospect Crescent, Pasadena, Calif.

ASHMORE, Otis, educator, astronomer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ASHMORE, William, missionary; *b.* Bangkok, Siam, Sept. 28, 1851; *s.* William and Martha A. (Sanderson) A.; A.B., Brown, 1870, D.D., 1905; U. of Leipzig, 1872-73; U. of Berlin, 1873-74; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1879; *m.* Mrs. Lida (Scott) Lyon, of Northville, Mich., Oct. 6, 1879. Teacher Peddie Inst., Hightstown, N.J., 1870-72; prof. Greek, Shurtleff Coll., Upper Alton, Ill., 1874-75; instr. Greek and Latin, Brown U., 1875-76; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1879; missionary Am. Bapt. Fgn. Miss. Soc., Swatow, China, 1879-1927. President Ashmore Theol. Sem., 1908. *Author:* The Lord's Day (in the Chinese), 1908. Translator: A Version of Portions of the New Testament in Swatow Colloquial, 1883; Revision of Swatow Colloquial New Testament, 1898; Revision of Genesis, 1902; Version of Pentateuch in Swatow Colloquial, 1916; Psalms in Swatow Colloquial, 1917; Entire Bible in Swatow Colloquial, 1921; Revised Swatow Colloquial Bible, 1926. *Address:* 2227 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, Calif.

ASHMUN, George Coates, M.D.; Jan. 31, 1841-June 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ASHMUN, Margaret Eliza, author; *b.* Rural, Waupaca Co., Wis.; *d.* Claude Samuel and Rachael Jane (Smith) A.; grad. Stevens Point (Wis.) Normal Sch.; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1904, A.M., 1908; further study, 1908-12. Teacher, Stout Inst., Menomonie, Wis., 1904-06, high sch., Helena, Mont., 1907; instr. English, U. of Wis., 1907-12; moved to New York to engage in literary work, 1912. Mem. D.A.R., Bronte Soc. of Great Britain, Soc. of Authors, Playwrights and Composers (British). *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York), Arts (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Composition in the High School, 1908; Prose Literature for Secondary Schools, 1910; Modern Short Stories, 1914; Modern Prose and Poetry for Secondary Schools, 1914; The Study and Practice of Writing English (joint author), 1914; Isabel Carleton Series, 5 Vols., 1916-19; Stephen's Last Chance, 1918; Marion Frear's Summer, 1920; Topless Towers, 1921; Support, 1922; Including Mother, 1922; The Lake, 1924; No School To-Morrow, 1925; School Keeps To-Day, 1926; Brenda Stays at Home, 1926; Mother's Away, 1926; Pa—The Head of the Family, 1927; David and the Bear Man, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 206 Elm St., Northampton, Mass. *Address:* 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

ASHTON, John, writer; *b.* Hyde, Eng., May 11, 1880; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Stansfield) A.; came to U.S., 1901; B.Sc. in Agr., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1906; post-grad. work, Paris, France; M.A., University of Mo., 1924, and Ph.D., from same university, 1926; *m.* Maria Teresa Arneri, of Voghera, Lombardy, Italy, Sept. 11, 1919; children—Maria Jacqueline, Estelle Angelina. In Mexico 3 yrs.; European corr. Breeder's Gazette, Chicago, 1909-14; in French and British mil. service over 4 yrs.; hon. discharged, May 31, 1919; asso. editor Breeder's Gazette, 1919-22; live stock rep. Mo. State Bd. Agr., 1922-26; editor The Valley Farmer, Mercedes, Tex., since 1927. Decorated Gen. Service Medal, Victory Medal (British); Officier du Mérité Agricole (French), 1922; Cross Order of the Crown (Belgian), 1927. Episcopalian. *Author:* A History of Hogs and Pork Production in Missouri (Mo. State Bd. Agr.), 1923; History of Shorthorns in Missouri Prior to the Civil War, 1924; History of Jack Stock and Mules in Missouri, 1924. Collaborated in A History of the Percheron Horse, 1917. Contbr. to agrl. publs.; article "The World's Food Supply" in Bellows-Durham Co.'s Book of Rural Life, 1925. Spent 6 mos. in Western Europe, 1925, studying agrl., livestock and rural conditions and customs. *Home:* Mercedes, Tex.

ASHTON, William, civil engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ASHTON, William Easterly, gynecologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 5, 1859; *s.* Samuel Keen and Caroline M. (Smiley) A.; ed. pvt. schs.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1881; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1884; LL.D., Ursinus, 1904; *m.* Alice Elizabeth Rosengarten, of Phila., Oct. 5, 1891; 1 dau., Dorothy (dec.). Mem. faculty of hosp. and Jefferson Med. Coll., 1884-92; gynecologist to hosp. and prof. gynecology, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., 1892-1916; prof. gynecology, Grad. Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa., since 1916. Enlisted in U.S. Army, 1917; commd. maj. and assigned as regtl. surgeon 309th F.A., 78th Div.; served with regt. in France 11 mos.; took part in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives; commd. lt. col., Feb. 1919; hon. discharged at Camp Dix, N.J., Apr. 1919; was gassed in the Argonne and retired from active practice on leaving the army, on account of phys. disability; awarded D.S.C., "for extraordinary heroism," 1918. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Mil. Order World War (ex-comdr. Phila. Chapter). Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Union League. *Author:* Essentials of Obstetrics, 1888 (trans. into the Chinese); The Practice of Gynecology (textbook), 1905. Contbr. on surg. subjects. Inventor various surg. instruments and appliances; was first who substituted pads of gauze for marine sponges. Cited by Maj. Gen. Mark L. Hersey, for award of Congressional Medal of Honor, for "Action beyond call of duty," World War, 1918. *Address:* The Westbury, 15th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

ASHURST; see also Ashhurst.

ASHURST, Henry F., senator; *b.* at Winnemucca, Nev., Sept. 13, 1874; *s.* William Henry and Sarah Elizabeth (Bogard) A.; studied law and polit. economy, U. of Mich, 1903-04; *m.* Elizabeth McEvoy Renoe, Mar. 2, 1904. Taken to Ariz. by parents in infancy; began practice at Williams, Ariz., 1904; admitted to practice before U.S. Supreme Court, 1908; mem. Ariz. Territorial legislature, and speaker of House; elected to Territorial Senate, 1902; elected dist. atty., Coconino Co., 1904, re-elected 1906; elected to U.S. Senate, Mar., 1912, and is now serving 4th term, which expires Mar. 3, 1935. Democrat. *Home:* Prescott, Ariz.

ASHWORTH, John H., economist; *b.* Bland, Va., Oct. 19, 1879; *s.* William Brisindine and Martha Ellen (Compton) A.; B.A., Emory and Henry Coll., Va., 1906; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1914; *m.* Mabel Katherine Bruce, of Bland, Va., July 31, 1907; children—Jessie Ellen, James Peery, William Bruce, Mabelle Elizabeth, Barbara Rose. Teacher rural schs., Va., 1897-1902; prin. pub. schs., Wise, Va., 1905-11; instr. economics, Pa. State Coll., 1914-15; prof. economics and polit. science, Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1915-18; prof. economics and sociology, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1918; same U. of Me., also head of dept., since 1919. Sec. Principals' Conf. of Va. State Teachers' Assn., 1908-09, pres., 1909-10; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. Writer on economic subjects. *Home:* Orono, Me.

ASHWORTH, Robert Archibald, clergyman; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, July 26, 1871; *s.* John W. and Emma (Gregson) A.; A.B., Columbia, 1892, A.M., 1894; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1896; D.D., Brown U., 1912; *m.* Mabelle Edgerton, of Meriden, Conn., Oct. 28, 1902; children—Katharine Edgerton (Mrs. A. G. Baldwin), Dorothy Gregson. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1896; pastor Minerva, N.Y., 1896-98, Bridgeton, N.J., 1898-1900, 1st Ch., Meriden, Conn., 1900-11, 1st Ch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1911-21, Ch. of the Redeemer, Yonkers, N.Y., 1921—. Vice chmn. administrative com. Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America; pres. Milwaukee Federation of Chs., 1912-14; mem. Continuation and Business committees of the World Conf. on Faith and Order; chmn. coms. on Relations with Other Religious Bodies, and of Conf. with Gen. Baptists of Northern Bapt. Conv.; mem. Ministers and Missionaries Benefit Bd. of Northern Bapt. Conv. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Union of Christian Forces in America, 1915 (winner of $1,000 prize offered by Am. S.S. Union for best book on Christian Unity); Being A Christian, 1924. Mem. exec. bd. of editors, and contbr. to The Outline of Christianity. Contbr. to religious periodicals. *Home:* Yonkers, N.Y.

ASHWORTH, Walter C., M.D. *Home:* Greensboro, N.C. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ASKENSTEDT, Fritz Conrad, M.D. Louisville, Ky. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ASKEW, Thyrza Simonton, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ASKREN, William David, lawyer; *b.* Mt. Ayr, Ia., Oct. 1, 1885; *s.* William Wirt and Nettie Eleanor (Lawhead) A.; ed. grammar and high schs., Mt. Ayr; *m.* Bessie Frances Caldwell, of Tacoma, Wash., June 5, 1907; children—Kathryn Marie, Marian Eleanor. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1909, and began practice at Tacoma; dep. prosecutor Pierce Co., Wash., 1913-14, prosecutor, 1919-20; judge Superior Court of Pierce Co., 1921-24; asso. justice Supreme Court of Wash., 1925-28 (resigned); mem. law firm of Allen, Froude, Hilen & Askren, Seattle. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Marlborough House. *Office:* Northern Life Tower, Seattle, Wash.

ASPINALL, Joseph, judge. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

ASPINALL, Richard, college president; *b.* Bolton, Eng., Dec. 1, 1881; *s.* Archibald James and Catherine (Barlow) A.; came to U.S., 1906; A.B., W.Va. Wesleyan Coll., 1912; A.M., New York U., 1914; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem. (now Drew U.), 1914; studied Oxford Univ., 1921; Ph.D., New York University, 1926; *m.* Maude Anne Rusmisell, of Buckhannon, W. Va., June 11, 1912; children—Catherine Virginia, Samuel Rusmisell. Prof. Bible and philosophy, W.Va. Wesleyan Coll., Sept. 1915-22; teacher Iliff Sch. of Theology (U. of Denver), 1926-27; pres. Western State Coll., Gunnison, Colo., since 1927. Dist. gov. Internat. Rotary, 1920-21. Mason. Odd Fellow. *Home:* Gunnison, Colo.

ASPINWALL, J. Lawrence, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, June 3, 1854; *s.* James Scott and Margaret (Maxwell) A.; ed. under pvt. tutors, New York; *m.* Mary Morris, dau., Dr. J. Murray Carnochan, of N.Y. City, June 4, 1891. Began practice, New York, with James Renwick, 1875, partner, 1880-1925, Renwick, Aspinwall & Guard since 1925; firm architects, on St. Patrick's Cathedral. Builders (Renwick, Aspinwall & Tucker) of Am. Express Bldg., residences of Percy R. Pyne, F. B. Jenning, etc. Mem. N.Y.N.G., 1889-91. Mgr. N.Y. Inst. for Edn. of the Blind. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Engineers. *Home:* 103 E. 86th St. *Office:* 8 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

ASPINWALL, John, mechanical engr.; *b.* of Am. parents, Paris, France, Oct. 15, 1858; *s.* John L. and Jane M. (Breck) A.; M.A., St. Stephen's Coll. Annandale, N.Y., 1878; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1881; *m.* Juliet Wilson, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1885. Founder 1899, and gen. mgr. New York Leather & Paint Co.; organizer, 1902, The Fabrikoid Co., Newburgh, N.Y., and was pres. until sold to Du Pont interests, 1910; became v. p. Coldwell Lawn Mower Co., 1919, also mng. dir., 1921, and now pres.; special partner Harvey Fisk & Sons (New York); treas. Dunmovin Corpn. Known as pioneer in artificial leather industry. Mem. A.A.A.S., New York Micros. Soc. (ex-pres.), Theta Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. Elk. *Clubs:* N.Y. Yacht, Lawyers', Camera (ex-pres.), Automobile Club America, Collectors Club (New York). *Home:* Newburgh, N.Y.

ASPINWALL, William Billings, educator; *b.* Loudonville, N.Y., Nov. 13, 1874; *s.* William F. and Sarah (Sterry) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1896; Pd.B., Pd.M., State Coll. for Teachers, Albany, N.Y., 1900-01; Ph.D., U. of Paris, 1904; *m.* Aurelia Hyde, of Albany, Apr. 8, 1908. Asst. prin., Union Female Coll., Eufaula, Ala., 1898-99; asst. prin. and prin. N.Y. State Normal High Sch., Albany, 1900-06; dean and prof. edn., State Coll. for Teachers, Albany, 1906-12; prin. State Normal Sch. (grade changed to teachers' college, 1921), Worcester, Mass., since 1912. Mem. faculty Summer Sch. U. of Vt., 1915-16. Trustee Leicester (Mass.) Acad.; moderator of Mass. Congl. Conf., 1918; del. from State Conf. to Nat. Council of Congl. Ch., 1923-27. Mem. N.E.A., Mass. State Normal Sch. Teachers' Assn. (pres., 1926), Mass. State Teachers' Assn., Mass. Schoolmasters' Club (pres., 1924), Worcester County Supts. Club, Mass. State Supts. Club, N.E. Supts.' Assn., City Missionary Soc. (pres., 1918-26), Worcester Pub. Edn. Assn. (exec. com.), Delta Upsilon, etc. *Clubs:* Harvard, Economic (pres. 1928), Shakespeare (pres. 1929-30), Bohemian, Rotary (pres. 1926-27; trustee edul. fund). *Author:* Outlines of the History of Education, 1911. *Address:* 1 Normal St., Worcester, Mass.

ASPLUND, Rupert Franz, tax investigator; *b.* Little Indian, Ill., June 26, 1875; *s.* John and Clara (Johnson) A.; B.A., Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., 1896, hon. M.A., 1921; *m.* Julia Duncan Brown, of Tarkio, Mo., Aug. 3, 1905; 1 dau., Carolyn Elizabeth. Teacher, pub. sch., Ill., 1896-98; instr. Whipple Acad. and Ill. Coll., 1898-1900; prin. Whipple Acad. and instr. Latin and Greek, Ill. Coll., 1900-02; prof. Latin and Greek, U. of N.M., 1902-09; chief clerk State Dept. of Edn., N.M., 1909-16; sec. State Tax Commn., 1917-18; dir. Taxpayers' Assn. of N.M. since 1918; editor and mgr. N.M. Jour. of Edn., 1907-19; dir. N.M. State Budget, 1919-30; comptroller state of New Mexico since 1930; dir., Mutual Building and Loan Assn., Santa Fe. Mem. mng. com. Sch. of Am. Research, Santa Fe. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* Elementary History and Civics of New Mexico, 1915. *Home:* 217 Marcy St. Santa Fe, N.M.

ASSMUTH, Joseph, clergyman, educator; *b.* Germany, Feb. 21, 1871; *s.* John and Bernardina (Geilen) A.; ed. Gymnasium, Paderborn, Westphalia; B.A. and M.A., House of Studies, Valkenburg, Holland, 1905; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, and U of Berlin, 1910; studied Louvain U., and Oudenbosh, Holland. Joined Soc. of Jesus, 1893; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1905; began teaching at St. Xavier's Coll., Bombay, India, 1898; ex-senator U. of Bombay; came to U.S., 1924; prof. biology, Fordham U., since 1924. Has specialized in study of ants and termites and their guests. Mem. Am. Micros. Soc., Am. Zoöl. Soc., Deutsche Zoöl. und Deutsche Entomol. Gesellschaft. *Author:* Termitoxenia assmuthi (anatomical and hist. study), 1910; Haeckel's Frauds and Forgeries, 1914; also many articles and original researches in scientific jours. *Address:* Fordham University, New York, N.Y.

ASTOR, (William) Vincent; *b.* New York, Nov. 15, 1891; only son late John Jacob and Ava Willing Astor; now head of Astor family in U.S.; ed. St. George's Sch. and Harvard, 1911-12; *m.* Helen Dinsmore, *d.* Robert P. Huntington, of Staatsburgh, N.Y., Apr. 30, 1914. Dir. Western Union Telegraph Co., The Chase National Bank, Atlantic Fruit and Sugar Co., Am. Express Co., Illinois Central Railroad Co., City and Suburban Homes Co., Classical Cinematograph Corpn., County Trust Co., G.N.Ry.Co., Met. Opera Co.; trustee U.S. Trust Co. of N.Y., New York Pub. Library. Dir. New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp. Served as ensign, lt. (j.g.) and lt. U.S.N. in World War; active duty in European waters. Mem. Chamber of Commerce State of N.Y., Merchants' Assn. of New York, Bronx Bd. of Trade (New York), Nat. Aeronautic Assn. of U.S.A., War Soc. of Cruiser and Transport Force, New York Commandery Naval Order of U.S., New York Zoöl. Soc., Humane Soc. of New York (life), Am. Mus. Natural History (life), Union Soc. of Am. Wars, Navy League of U.S. (life), Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. (asso.), U.S. Naval Inst., Naval History Soc., Honor Legion of Police Dept. City of N.Y. (hon. mem.), Holland Lodge (life), N.Y. Bot. Garden, N.Y. Geneal. and Biog. Soc., U.S. Naval Reserve Officers' Assn., The Pilgrims, Dutchess County Soc. of City of N.Y., Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs. (life), Mil. Order World War, Knickerbocker Club Post Am. Legion. Vestryman Ch. of the Messiah, Rhinebeck, N.Y. *Clubs:* Players, New York Press, City (life), Knickerbocker, Union, Harvard, Tuxedo, Nat. Golf Links America, The Brook, The Links Golf, Army and Navy America (life), Whitehall Lunch, Automobile of America, Broad Street, Racquet and Tennis, Piping Rock, New York Yacht, Jekyl Island, The Creek, Aero of America (life), Clove Valley Rod and Gun, Dutchess Golf and Country, Heights Casino, Manhasset Bay Yacht, New York Farmers, Rockwood Hall, Somerset Hills Country, N. Hempstead Country, Sands Point, Eastern Yacht, Seawanhaka, Corinthian Yacht; Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Habana Yacht (Havana, Cuba); Royal Thames Yacht (London); Travellers (Paris); Gulf Stream Golf; Clambake, Newport Casino, Newport Country, Newport Reading Room (Newport, R.I.); Ft. Orange (Albany, N.Y.). *Home:* Rhinebeck, N.Y. *Office:* 23 W. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

ASTROM, Axel Leonard, diplomat. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ASWELL, James Benjamin, congressman, lecturer; *b.* Jackson Parish, La., Dec. 23, 1869; *s.* Benjamin W. and Elizabeth (Lyles) A.; grad. George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1892; A.B., U. of Nashville, 1893, A.M., 1898; LL.D., U. of Ark., 1907; *m.* Ella Foster, of Shreveport, La., Mar. 3, 1901. Prin. sch., Nash, La., 1886-88; prin. Calhoun (La.) High Sch., 1893-96; prof. English, La. Poly. Inst., Ruston, La., 1896-97; training teacher, State Normal Coll., Natchitoches, La., and state inst. conductor, 1897-1900; pres. La. Poly. Inst., 1900-04; state supt. pub. edn., 1904-08; pres. La. State Normal Coll., 1908-11; mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 8th La. Dist. Democrat. Reorganized pub. sch. system of La. Baptist. *Home:* Natchitoches, La.

ATHEARN, Walter Scott, college dean; *b.* Marengo, Ia., July 25, 1872; *s.* Elisha S. and Susan E. A.; ed. Drake U., State U. of Ia., and U. of Chicago; *m.* Florence Royalty, of North English, Ia., June 15, 1894. Prin. pub. schs., Delta, Ia., 1894-99; asso. prof. pedagogy, Drake U., 1900-04; editor Midland Schs. (monthly mag.), 1902-07; dean, Highland Park Normal Coll., 1906-09; prof. religious edn., Drake U., 1909-16; prof. religious edn., Boston U., 1916-29; dean Sch. Religious Edn. and Soci. Service, 1918-29. Chmn. commn. on Character, Moral and Religious Edn., World Federation of Edn. Assns., since 1927. Prof. summers, Columbia, 1913-17; dir. Am. relig. edn. div. survey dept., Interchurch World Movement, 1919; Merrick lecturer, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1919; Washington Gladden lecturer, 1924. Member Disciples of Christ. Member Phi Delta Kappa Fraternity. *Clubs:* City (Boston and New York); Twentieth Century Club (Boston). *Author:* The Church School, 1914; The City Institute for Religious Teachers, 1915; The Organization and Administration of the Church School, 1917; Religious Education and American Democracy, 1917. The Malden Leaflets, 1917; A National System of Education, 1920; An Introduction to the Study of the Mind, 1921; Character Building in a Democracy, 1924. Editor and joint author, The Religious Education of Protestants in an American Commonwealth, 1923; Measurements and Standards in Religious Education, 1924; Religious Education Survey Schedules, 1924. General editor of The Master Library (10 vols.), 1924; also brochures relating to education under religious auspices. *Home:* Potomac Park Apts., Washington, D.C.

ATHERTON, Frank Cooke, financial executive; *b.* Honolulu, Hawaii, July 1, 1877; *s.* Joseph Ballard and Juliette Montague (Cooke) A.; grad. Punahou Acad., Honolulu, 1894; student Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., 2 yrs.; *m.* Eleanore Alice Simpson, of Chatham, O., June 19, 1901; children—Marjorv Elizabeth, Joseph Ballard, Alexander Simpson. With Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., 1897-1904, successively clk., receiving teller, paying teller, asst. cashier; sec. and mgr. Sugar Factors Co., Ltd., Honolulu, 1906-10; devoted several yrs. to affairs of J. B. Atherton Estate, Ltd., later joining firm of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., v.p., 1916-28, mgr. since 1925, pres. since 1928; pres. Wahiawa Water Co., Ltd., Apokaa Sugar Co., Ltd., Inter-Island Airways, Ltd.; v.p. Ewa Plantation Co., Waialua Agrl. Co., Ltd., Kohala Sugar Co., Am. Factors, Ltd., Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd., J. B. Atherton Estate, Ltd., Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., Maui Agrl. Co., Ltd., Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd.; sec. and dir. Bank of Hawaii, Ltd., Internat. Trust Co., Ltd.; dir. Oahu Sugar Co., Ltd., Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd. Chmn. United War Work Campaign, Ty. of Hawaii, and mem. com. Liberty Loan campaigns, World War. Vice pres. Oahu Coll.; treas. and mem. bd. mgrs. Mid-Pacific Inst.; one of organizers and chmn. advisory com. and treas. Inst. Pacific Relations; mem. exec. com. United Welfare Bd.; trustee Central Union (Congl.) Ch., Honolulu. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Pacific, Honolulu Advertising, Hawaii Polo and Racing Assn., Oahu Country. *Home:* 2234 Kamehameha Av. *Address:* Honolulu, H.T.

ATHERTON, Gertrude Franklin, author; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 30, 1857; *d.* Thomas L. and Gertrude (Franklin) Horn; pvt. schs. and under pvt. teachers; *m.* George H. Bowen Atherton, of Menlo Park, California (died 1887). Has lived abroad much of time. Chevalier Legion of Honor (French), 1925. *Author:* The Doomswoman, 1892; A Whirl Asunder, 1895; Patience Sparhawk and Her Times, 1897; His Fortunate Grace, 1897; American Wives and English Husbands, 1898; The Californians, 1898; A Daughter of the Vine, 1899; The Valiant Runaways, 1899; Senator North, 1900; The Aristocrats, 1901; The Conqueror, 1902; The Splendid Idle Forties, 1902; A Few of Hamilton's Letters, 1903; Rulers of Kings, 1904; The Bell in the Fog, 1905; The Traveling Thirds, 1905; Rezanov, 1906; Ancestors, 1907; The Gorgeous Isle, 1908; Tower of Ivory, 1910; Julia France and Her Times, 1912; Perch of the Devil, 1914; California—an intimate History, 1914; Before the Gringo Came, 1915; Mrs. Balfame, 1916; The Living Present, 1917; The White Morning, 1918; The Avalanche, 1919; Sisters in Law, 1921; Sleeping Fires, 1922; Black Oxen, 1923; The Crystal Cup, 1925; The Immortal Marriage, 1927; The Jealous Gods, 1928; Dido, Queen of Hearts, 1929. *Address:* 2101 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

ATHERTON, Percy Lee, composer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 25, 1871; *s.* William and Mary Edwards (Dwight) A.; A.B., Harvard (honors in music), 1893; Royal High Sch. of Music, Munich, Bavaria, 1893-95; studied with Rheinberger, 1893-95; with O. B. Boise in Berlin, 1896; with Sgambati in Rome, 1900, and, later, with Widor in Paris; unmarried. Composer: The Heir Apparent, comic opera (text by Alfred Raymond), 1888-90; The Maharaja, Oriental opéra-comique (text by same), 1897-1900; several orchestral sketches; two sonatas, a suite and smaller pieces for violin and pianoforte; suite for flute and pianoforte; a number of pianoforte pieces; choruses, part songs, song-cycles and about 100 songs for solo voice. Mem. Harvard Musical Assn. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Composers, Harvard Music Club (Cambridge); Chestnut Hill (Mass.) Golf; Harvard (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Home:* Hotel Bristol, Boston, Mass.

ATKESON, Mary Meek, writer; *b.* Buffalo, W.Va.; *d.* Thomas Clark and Cordelia (Meek) A.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1910, A.M., 1913; Ph.D., Ohio State U., 1919; *m.* Blaine Free Moore, March 25, 1929. Assistant in English, University of Mo., 1914-15; instr. English, W.Va. U., 1915-19. Mem. Nat. League Am. Pen Women (1st v.p.). *Author:* The Cross Roads Meetin' House (play), 1918; Don't (play), 1922; The Will (play), 1922; The Good Old Days, 1922; A Study of the Local Literature of the Upper Ohio Valley, 1920; A Study of the Literature of West Virginia, 1922; The Woman on the Farm, 1924; The Shining Hours, 1927; also articles, stories and plays in mags. Lecturer on country life subjects. *Home:* 3625 Sixteenth St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ATKESON, Thomas Clark, agriculturist; *b.* Buffalo, W.Va., Feb. 15, 1852; *s.* Thomas and Virginia Harris (Brown) A.; ed. W.Va. U., Ky. Agrl. and Mech. Coll.; LL.B., Ky. U., 1874; hon. Ph.D., Barboursville Coll., 1892; M.S., Morris Harvey Coll., 1897; *m.* Cordelia Meek, dau. Rev. Zephaniah Meek, D.D., of Catlettsburg, Ky., July 8, 1878; children—Thomas Zephaniah, Karl Clark, Mary Meek, Leda Cordelia. Farmer and lawyer, 1878-91; prof. agr., W.Va. U., 1891-93; farmer, 1893-96; pres. Barboursville (W.Va.) Coll., 1896-97; dean. Coll. of Agr. and prof. agr., 1897-1910, prof. animal husbandry, 1910-14, prof. animal husbandry emeritus, since 1914, W.Va. U. Editor W.Va. Farmer, Charleston, 1909-15. Democrat. Methodist. Overseer Nat. Grange, 1903-11; master W.Va. State Grange, 1896-1920, Washington rep. Nat. Grange, 1919-27. *Author:* Bookkeeping for Farmers, 1893;

A Catechism of Agriculture, 1913; Semi-Centennial History of the Patrons of Husbandry, 1916; Pioneering in Agriculture, 1924; Outlines of Grange History, 1928; also many articles and bulls. on agrl. econ. and polit. subjects. Contributing editor Nat. Farm News, Washington, D.C. *Home:* Buffalo, W.Va., and 1831 Lamont St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

ATKESON, William Oscar, congressman; *b.* nr. Buffalo, W.Va., Aug. 24, 1854; *s.* Thomas and Virginia Harris (Brown) A.; Ky. U., 1873-74; grad. Fairmont (W.Va.) State Normal Sch., 1875; A.M., Pleasureville (Ky.) Normal Coll.; *m.* Lizzie W. Warnick, of Sheldon, Mo., May 21, 1884 (died 1899); children—Oscar Clark (dec.), Virginia Wheat (dec.), Gladys C. (Mrs. J. W. McCreery), Floyd Warnick, Ralph Wendell, Clarence Edgar. Admitted to the Missouri bar in 1882; prosecuting attorney Bates Co., Mo., 1891-92; deputy labor commissioner, Mo., 1910-12; newspaper man; mem. 67th congress (1921-23), 6th Mo. Dist. Republican. Odd Fellow, Woodman. *Author:* History of Bates County, Missouri, 1918; From the Marais des Cygnes, 1920. State warehouse commr., by apptmt. of gov. of Mo., term 1923-27. *Home:* Butler, Mo.

ATKINS, Albert Henry, sculptor; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis.; *s.* Henry L. and Ida Maria (Harrison) A.; studied at Cowles Art Sch., Boston, 1896-98; Académie Julien, and Académie Colorossi, Paris, 1898-1900; *m.* Louise Allen (Hobbs), 1927. Member of the faculty Rhode Island School of Design, Dept. of Sculpture, since 1909. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Architectural League of N.Y., Copley Soc. of Boston, American Art Assn. (Paris), Providence Art Club, Salmagundi Club (New York), N. Shore Arts Assn. (Gloucester, Mass.). Prin. works: stations of the cross, Trinity Chapel, Washington, D.C.; Copenhagen Memorial Fountain, City of Boston; Lapham Memorial, Milwaukee, Wis.; architectural sculptures, Christ Ch., Ansonia, Conn., All Saints Ch., Dorchester, Mass., Nazareth Hall, St. Paul, Minn.; seven bronze chancel grilles and four marble chapel statues, St. Paul Cathedral, St. Paul; baptismal font, Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York; 13 statues and bronze gate for altar rail of St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York; also many portraits, ideal sculptures, etc. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design (New York), Pa. Acad. Fine Arts (Philadelphia), Albright Galleries (Buffalo), Art Inst. (Milwaukee), Mus. R.I. Sch. Design (Providence), Carnegie Inst. (Pittsburgh), etc. Permanently represented Mus. R.I. Sch. Design and Toledo Mus. Fine Arts. Mem. faculty R.I. Sch. of Design (Providence), 1909-26. *Studio:* 45 Charles St., Boston, Mass.; (summer) 11 Lincoln St., W. Gloucester, Mass.

ATKINS, Arthur Kennedy, naval officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ATKINS, Charles Duke, educator; *b.* Hazardville, Conn., Sept. 20, 1876; *s.* Isaac Alfred and Jane (Carter) A.; B.A., Brown, 1899; *m.* Gretchen M. Tegethoff, of Springfield, Mass., June 1, 1904; children—Marjorie, Gordon. Teacher, Keene, N.H., 1899-1900, Belmont (Cal.) Sch., 1901-02; declined govt. appmt. to cdnl. work in Philippines, 1901; sec. and dir. Am. Soc. Extension of Univ. Teaching, Phila., 1903-14 (membership increased from 200 to 3,600), also editor publs. and bulletin; dir. dept. of edn. Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, since Nov. 1, 1914, and editor year books and bulletin of same. Sec. and mem. bd. mgrs. Biol. Lab., Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., 1914-24. Dir. Brooklyn Art Assn., 1914-23; sec. Brooklyn Philharmonic Soc. (dir.); mem. New York Acad. Sciences. Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France), 1926. *Home:* 1424 Caton Av. *Address:* Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, Academy of Music, Brooklyn, N.Y.

ATKINS, Gaius Glenn, clergyman; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Ind., Oct. 4, 1868; *s.* Thomas Benjamin and Caroline (Morris) A.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1888; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1891; studied Yale Div. Sch.; (D.D., University of Vermont, 1904, Dartmouth, 1906; L.H.D., U. of Vt., 1923); *m.* Adaline Haynes, of Bellbrook, O., Aug. 25, 1892; children—Helen, Morris Haynes, Laurence Porter, Robert Huntington, Richard Annesley. Head dept. of history, Mt. Hermon Fitting Sch., 1892-95; ordained Congl. ministry, 1895; pastor Greenfield, Mass., 1895-1900, Burlington, Vt., 1900-06, First Ch., Detroit, 1906-10, Central Ch., Providence, R.I., 1910-17, again First Ch., Detroit, 1917-27; Hoyt prof. homiletics and sociology, Auburn Theol. Sem., 1927. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Things That Remain, 1911; Pilgrims of the Lonely Road, 1913; The Maze of the Nations, 1915; The Godward Side of Life, 1917; Jerusalem Past and Present, 1918; The Undiscovered Country, 1922; Modern Religious Cults and Movements, 1923; Craftsmen of the Soul, 1925; Reinspecting Victorian Religion, 1928; The Making of the Christian Mind, 1928. Contbr. to religious journals. Awarded Church Peace Union Prize for essay on International Peace, 1914. Am. dir. Foyer du Soldat with French Army, 1918. *Home:* Huntington House, Seminary Campus, Auburn, N.Y.

ATKINS, George Tyng, railroad exec.; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Aug. 13, 1878; *s.* George Tyng and Elizabeth Mayo (Harrison) A.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Annie Linda Evans, of Dallas, Tex., Aug. 31, 1904; children—Annie Linda (Mrs. Marion F. Fooshee), George Tyng, William Allen, Harriet Alford, John White (dec.), Luther Walter, Dudley Townsend. Began as messenger, auditor's office, Tex. & Pacific Ry., Dallas, Tex., 1897; clk., auditor's office, M.,K. & T. Ry., Dallas, 1898-1901, successively, file clk., rate clk., chief rate clk., gen. freight office, 1901-06; commercial agt., Mar.-Oct. 1906, chief clk., gen. freight office, 1906-10; freight traffic mgr., Shreveport (La.) Chamber Commerce, 1910-18; traffic asst., div. pub. service and accounting, U.S.R.R. Administration, Washington, D.C., July 1918-Feb. 1919, asst. dir. div. pub. service, Feb. 1919-Mar. 1920; freight traffic mgr. M.,K. & T. Lines, 1920-26; v.p., traffic, M.,K. & T. R. R. Co. since 1926. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Traffic Clubs at Dallas, Memphis, Tenn., St. Louis, Mo., Chicago, Ill., Detroit, Mich., Peoria, Ill. *Home:* 5369 Maple Av. *Office:* Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

ATKINS, George Washington Ely, telegraph official; *b.* Waverly, Tenn., Oct. 26, 1850; *s.* Addison L. and Savanna (Coffin) A.; ed. dist. sch.; *m.* Mary M. Chew, of Louisville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1875; children—George Chew, John Norton. In ry. service several yrs.; began with Western Union Telegraph Co. as operator main office, Nashville, Tenn., later in office of gen. supt., at Louisville; removed to New York, as asst. to gen. supt., 1875; asst. to v.p., 1878; advanced through offices to 1st v.p., 1916, v.p., 1926-29—all Western Union Telegraph Co.; also officer or dir. various other telegraph cos. Mem. com. apptd. by Postmaster Gen. A. S. Burleson, 1918, to report on contractual relations between rys. and telegraph cos. *Address:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ATKINS, Paul Moody, economist, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 3, 1892; *s.* Edward and Martha Moody (Williams) A.; A.B., Yale, 1914; A.M., 1915; grad. study Armour Inst., Chicago; Docteur de l'Université de Paris, 1925; *m.* Genevieve Bergier, of Paris, France, June 16, 1920; children—David Pierre, Henri Bergier, Edward Moody. Cost accountant for Gray & Davis, Inc., 1915; management engr. Acme Wire Co., 1916-17; production engr. Square D. Co., 1916; instr. in mfg., U. of Chicago, 1920-26; cons. engr., L. V. Estes, Inc., industrial engrs., 1919-20; engineer-economist, Ames, Emerich & Co., since 1926. Served as 2d lt. F.A., U.S.A., 1918-19; instr. U.S.A. Artv. Sch., Clermont-Ferrand, France, 1918; lt. col. Mil. Intelligence Dept., O.R.C. Specialist, Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; Am. sec. of sub-commn. on Czecho-Slovak Affairs, Peace Conf. Mem. Soc. Industrial Engrs. (formerly v.p. Chicago chapter), Yale Engring. Assn., Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Quadrangle Club, Yale Club of N.Y. Protestant. *Author:* Industrial Cost Accounting for Executives, 1923; A Text Book of Industrial Cost Accounting, 1924; L'Enseignement de la Comptabilité de Prix de Revient dans les Universités et Écoles Supérieures aux Etats-Unis, 1925; Factory Management, 1926; Rozpočet ve Výrobě Průmyslové, 1926; A Bibliography of Production Engineering and Factory Cost Accounting, 1927; Economic Briefs of Europe, 1927; Secondary Reserves of Banks, 1928; Economic Briefs of Latin America, 1928; Bank Secondary Reserves and Investments, 1929; The Investment of Corporation Reserves, 1929. Contbr. to econ. and industrial jours. *Home:* 5529 University Av. *Office:* 105 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

ATKINSON, Albert Algernon, college prof.; *b.* Nelsonville, O., Mar. 7, 1867; *s.* Samuel Lawson and Sarah Ellen (Dean) A.; ed. Prep. Sch., Ohio U., 1884-87; B.S., Ohio U., 1891, M.S., 1895; student physics and engring., U. of Mich., 1892-93; *m.* Julia A. McDaniel, of New Plymouth, O., Aug. 20, 1892; 1 dau., Mrs. Gertrude A. Stewart. Taught sch. part of time while acquiring edn.; supt. Township High Sch., E. Townsend, Huron Co., O., 1891-92; asso. prof. physics and elec. engring., 1893-95, prof., 1895—, Ohio Univ. Presbyn. Mem. Ohio Acad. Science, Am. Inst. E.E., A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc., Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Edn., Phi Delta Theta. Mason. *Author:* Electrical and Magnetic Calculations, 1902-13; Laboratory Manual of Elementary Physics, 1909. *Home:* Athens, O.

ATKINSON, Alfred, college pres.; *b.* Seaforth, Ont., Can., Oct. 6, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Isabella (Burns) A.; student Ont. Agr. Coll. 3 yrs.; B.S. in Agronomy, Ia. State Coll., Ames, 1904 (D.Sc., 1920); M.S., Cornell U., 1912; *m.* Barbara Miller, of Whitby, Ont., Can., June 13, 1906. Came to U.S., 1902, naturalized citizen, 1911. Prof. agronomy Mont. State Coll. (dept. of U. of Mont.), Bozeman, Mont., 1906-19, pres. since July 15, 1919. State food administrator of Mont., World War. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Soc. Agronomy, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Rotary. Author of over 20 expt. sta. bulletins. *Home:* Bozeman, Mont.

ATKINSON, Alice Minerva. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ATKINSON, Charles Edwin, M.D.; *b.* Fruitland Park, Fla., Dec. 31, 1884; *s.* Edwin Lynneus and Elizabeth (Thompson) A.; grad. high sch., Pasadena, Calif., 1903; M.D., U. of Calif. (Southern br.), 1907; *m.* Pearl Day, of Los Angeles, Calif., 1910; *m.* 2d, Lela L. Work, of Banning, Calif., 1925; *m.* 3d, Catherine F. Miller, of Banning, 1929. Resident phys. Los Angeles Co. Hosp., 1907-08; attending phys. and instr. med. clinic Graves Memorial Dispensary, Los Angeles, 1908-12; res. med. staff Pottinger Sanatorium for diseases of throat and lungs, Monrovia, Calif., 1913-15; med. dir. Seymour Sanatorium, Banning, Calif., 1919-21; consultant Henderson Sanatorium, 1921-26; owner and med. dir. Southern Sierras Sanatorium. Fellow A.M.A., Calif., State and Riverside Co. med. socs., mem. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Trudeau Soc., Assn. for Study of Secretions. Republican. *Author:* Lessons on Tuberculosis and Consumption, 1922. Contbr. of scientific articles to med. periodicals. *Home:* Banning, Calif.

ATKINSON, Charles R., economist; *b.* DeWitt, Ia.; *s.* Thomas and Anna M. (Holloway) A.; A.B., George Washington U., 1908; A.M., Columbia, 1910, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Russella Scott, of Milwaukee, Wis., May 28, 1920. Co. supt. schs., Jefferson Co., Nebr., 1892-98; supt. schs., Table Rock, Nebr., 1898, Edgar, Nebr., 1899, York, Nebr., 1900-03; Sheridan, Wyo., 1903-08; head of dept. history and politics, Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1911-12; head of dept. economics and politics, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1912-16; dean Coll. of Economics, Marquette U., Milwaukee, Wis., 1916-23; asso. prof. of bus. administration, U. of Wash., 1923-28; prof. economics Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll. since 1928. Pres. Wyo. State Teachers' Assn., 1906; pres. Bd. of Examiners, Wyo., 1907; treas. Nebr. State Teachers' Assn., 1894-97; mem. Seattle Industrial Traffic Mgrs. Assn., Alpha Sigma Phi, Delta Sigma Pi. Mason. Republican. *Home:* 116 College St., Hillsdale, Mich.

ATKINSON, Eleanor, author; *b.* Rensselaer, Ind.; *d.* Isaac M. and Margaret (Smith) Stackhouse; grad. Indianapolis Normal Training Sch.; *m.* Francis Blake Atkinson of Chicago, Mar. 14, 1891. Taught in Indianapolis and Chicago pub. schs. 4 yrs.; spl. writer Chicago Tribune, 1889-91, under pen name of "Nora Marks"; editor The Little Chronicle, 1900-07. Corr. mem. Chicago Hist. Soc. *Author:* Mamzelle Fifine (hist. novel), 1903; The Boyhood of Lincoln, 1908; Lincoln's Love Story, 1909; The Story of Chicago, 1910; Greyfriars Bobby, 1912; A Loyal Love, 1912; The "How and Why" Library, 1913; Johnny Appleseed, 1915; Pictured Knowledge, 1916; Hearts Undaunted, 1917; Poilu, A Dog of Roubaix, 1918. *Home:* Bayside, L.I., N.Y.

ATKINSON, Fred Washington, college pres.; *b.* Reading, Mass., May 23, 1865; *s.* George W. and Eliza (Allen) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1890; Berlin, Halle, Leipzig, Jena, Sorbonne, 1891-94; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1893; L.H.D., Union U., 1925; *m.* Winnifred G. Whitford, of Waltham, Mass., Aug. 27, 1890. Head of science dept. of high sch., Westfield, Mass., 1890-91; prin. high sch., Springfield, Mass., 1894-1900; gen. supt. edn., P.I., 1900-03;

supt. schs., Newton, Mass., 1903-04; pres. Poly. Inst., Brooklyn, 1904-25, now pres. emeritus. *Author:* The Philippine Islands, 1905; contbr. to mags. and ednl. jours. *Home:* Tucson, Ariz.

ATKINSON, Harry Hunt, lawyer; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, May 22, 1881; *s.* Henry R. M. and Jessie (Erickson) A.; grad. high sch., Salt Lake City, 1898; A.B. in Law, Stanford, 1903; post-grad. work same univ., 1905-06; *m.* Katherine Jackson, of Oakland, Calif., Nov. 28, 1908; children—Robert S., Harry H. Admitted to Calif. and Nev. bar, 1906, and practiced at Tonopah until 1923; trial atty. Western Union Telegraph Co. for Southern Nev., 1913-23; dist. atty. Nye County, Nev., 1917-20; spl. asst. atty. gen. in prosecution of trusts, 1923-26; U.S. atty. for Nev., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since June 1, 1926. Served in 1st Troop Utah, U.S. Vol. Cav., as corp. and sergt., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Mem. Am. and Nev. State bar assns., Zeta Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk, K.P. *Home:* 31 Keystone St. *Office:* Reno Nat. Bank Bldg., Reno, Nev.

ATKINSON, Henry Avery, clergyman; *b.* Merced, Calif., Aug. 26, 1877; *s.* Thomas Albion and Sarah Jane (Yeargin) A.; A.B., Pacific Meth. Coll., Santa Rosa, Calif., 1897; student in Garrett Bibl. Inst. (Northwestern U.); D.D., Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., 1913; *m.* Grace Olin, of Evanston, Ill., May 29, 1901. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1902; pastor 1st Ch., Albion, Ill., 1902-04, 1st Ch., Springfield, O., 1904-08, Central Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1908-11; sec. Social Service Commn. of Congl. Chs. in the U.S., 1911-18; now gen. sec. Ch. Peace Union and World Alliance for Internat. Friendship. Prof. sociology, Atlanta Theol. Sem., 1904-08, now trustee. Democrat. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Authors, Clergy (New York). *Author:* The Church and the People's Play, 1915; The Church and Industrial Warfare, 1914; Men and Things, 1918. *Office:* 70 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

ATKINSON, Henry Morrell, financier; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Nov. 13, 1862; *s.* George and Elizabeth (Staigg) A.; ed. Harvard, class of 1884; *m.* May, dau. Col. Richard Peters, of Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 1888. In cotton business, Atlanta, 1886-89; later entered banking business in Atlanta and served as pres. and v.p. of banking instns. until 1910, resigning as v.p. Third Nat. Bank (now Citizens & Southern Nat. Bank). Organized and built first electric lighting system in Atlanta and was first pres. Ga. Electric Light Co.; organized and built and was first pres. of A.B.& A.R.R.Co. (now owned by Atlantic Coast Line); chmn. bd. Ga. Ry. & Electric Co., 1902-12; chmn. bd. Ga. Ry.& Power Co., 1912-27; now chmn. bd. Ga. Power Co. Pres. Music Festival Assn. of Atlanta, Atlanta Community Chest. *Clubs:* Atlanta Athletic, Capital City, Piedmont Driving (pres.), Druid Hills Golf (Atlanta); Harvard, The Brook, The Links, Automobile Club of America (New York); Nat. Golf Links of America; Radium Springs Club (Albany, Ga.). *Home:* Habersham Way. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ATKINSON, Justin Brooks, dramatic critic; *b.* Melrose, Mass., Nov. 28, 1894; *s.* Jonathan Henry and Garafelia (Taylor) A.; A.B., Harvard, 1917; *m.* Oriana Torrey, of N.Y. City, Aug. 18, 1926. Instr. in English, Dartmouth, 1917-18; reporter Springfield (Mass.) Daily News, 1917; reporter and reviewer, Boston Transcript, 1918-22; also asso. editor Harvard Alumni Bull., 1919-22; book review editor, New York Times, 1922-25, dramatic critic since 1925; corr. on Am. stage, London Daily Telegraph. Corpl., U.S.A., Camp Upton, L.I., N.Y., Sept.-Dec. 1918. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Author:* Skyline Promenades, 1925; Henry Thoreau, the Cosmic Yankee, 1927. *Home:* 70 Bank St. *Office:* 229 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

ATKINSON, Ralph, clergyman, educator; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., Oct. 1, 1871; *s.* John and Mary (Finnegan) A.; student Moody Inst., and McCormick Sem., Chicago; D.D., Franklin (now Muskingum) Coll., New Concord, O., 1908; D.D., Sterling (Kan.) Coll., 1925; *m.* Alice Barnett, of Liverpool, Nov. 7, 1895; children—Barnett, Eva (Mrs. Truman Johnson), Ralph, Alice (Mrs. John Morgan Peirce), Irene (Mrs. Clarence Axtel), Clara, Gordon Campbell. Came to U.S., 1890, naturalized citizen, 1899. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1894; missionary to Ireland, 1889; associated with Dwight L. Moody in evangelical work, 1893; pastor Fifth Ch., Chicago, 1894-1902, First Ch., Sparta, Ill., 1902-07; evangelist, U.S. and Great Britain, 1907-09; pastor First Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1909-16; evangelist, 1916-18; with Dr. R. A. Torrey, in China, Japan and Korea, 1919; teacher of homiletics and evangelism and asso. dean Bible Inst., Los Angeles, 1918-29; Bible conference speaker and evangelist since 1929. Supt. missions U. P. Ch., Chicago, 1900-01; moderator of Presbytery, Chicago and Southern Ill.; del. to Gen. Assembly U. P. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1899, Washington, Pa., 1911, Loveland, Colo., 1915, Cambridge, O., 1922, Washington, D.C., 1927, Pan Presbyn. Alliance, Cardiff, Wales, 1925, Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1927. Dir. Music, Joint Gen. Assemblies of Presbyn. Chs., Atlanta, Georgia, 1913; chmn. com. of evangelism, Federation of Chs., Seattle, Wash., 1911-14. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* 1023 Fremont Av., South Pasadena, Calif.

ATKINSON, Ralph Waldo, elec. engr.; *b.* Smithland, Ia., June 16, 1887; *s.* Walter Edward and Dessa Flora (Waterman) A.; grad. high sch., Carroll, Ia., 1901; B.S. in E.E., Ia. State Coll., 1906, E.E., 1911; *m.* Elsie Lee Mercer, of Perth Amboy, N.J., June 1, 1916; children—Alice Lee, George Mercer. Asst. to chief engr. Standard Underground Cable Co. (a div. of Gen. Cable Co.), 1908-23, chief elec. engr. since 1923. Dir. Perth Amboy Y.M.C.A., Simpson M.E. Ch. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; asso. Instn. E.E. (Brit.). Republican. *Clubs:* Engineers, Western Universities (New York). Contbr. to Jour. and Proc. Am. Inst. E.E. Inventor of methods of mfg., testing, terminating and jointing high voltage electric cables. *Home:* 189 Kearny Av. *Office:* Standard Underground Cable Co., Div. of Gen. Cable Corpn., Perth Amboy, N.J.

ATKINSON, Samuel C., judge; *b.* in Ga., 1864; A.B., U. of Ga., 1884; *m.* Lila M. Screven; *m.* 2d, Lilly Slaton. Was judge City Ct. of Brunswick, Ga.; asso. justice Supreme Ct. of Ga. since Jan. 15, 1906. Democrat. *Home:* Brunswick, Ga. *Address:* Atlanta, Ga.

ATKINSON, Spencer R., judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ATKINSON, Thomas Wilson, educator; *b.* Spalding Co., Ga., Nov. 28, 1867; *s.* James Archibald and Rebekah Catherine (Wilson) A.; B.S., La. State U., 1891, C.E., 1892; grad. student Johns Hopkins, 1894-95, Cornell U., 1896-97; *m.* Marie Antoinette Bilger, of Clinton, La., July 27, 1898. Instr., prep. dept., La. State U., 1891-94, asst. prof. physics and mechanics, 1895-96, prof. mechanics and drawing, 1897-99, prof. physics and mechanics, 1899-1906, prof. physics and elec. engring., 1906-07, prof. elec. engring. and dean Coll. of Engring., 1907-27, also dir. Engring. Expt. Sta., 1923-27, acting pres., 1927-29, pres. since June 10, 1929. Dir. vocational training U.S. soldiers, La. State U., June-Nov. 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., A.A.A.S., Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Address:* La. State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

ATKINSON, William Elrie, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ATKINSON, William Walker, author; *b.* Baltimore, Dec. 5, 1862; *s.* William C. and Emma L. (Mittnacht) A.; ed. pub. sch.; *m.* Margaret Foster Black, of Beverly, N.J., Oct. 31, 1889; children—Joseph W. (dec.), William C. In commercial life, 1882-94; admitted to Pa. bar, 1894, to Ill. bar, 1903; asso. editor "Suggestion," Chicago, 1900; editor "New Thought," Chicago, 1901-05. Editor "Advanced Thought," Chicago, 1916-19. *Author:* Thought Force, 1900; Law of the New Thought, 1902; Nuggets of New Thought, 1902; Memory Culture, 1902; Dynamic Thought, 1906; Thought Vibration, 1906; Self-Healing, 1907; Mental Magic, 1907; Mental Fascination, 1907; Mind Reading, 1907; Psychomancy, 1907; Mind Culture of the Child, 1908; Mental Influence, 1908; Secret of Success, 1908; The Inner Consciousness, 1908; Reincarnation, 1908; Mind Power, 1908; The New Psychology, 1909; Memory, 1909; Suggestion and Auto-Suggestion, 1909; The Will, 1909; Subconscious and Super-conscious Mind, 1909; Art of Logical Thinking, 1909; Thought-Culture, 1909; Art of Expression, 1909; Psychology of Salesmanship, 1909; Human Nature, 1909; Psychology of Success, 1910; Mind and Body, 1910; Telepathy, 1910; The Crucible of Modern Thought, 1910; Scientific Parenthood, 1910-11; The Message of the New Thought, 1911; Mastery of Being, 1911; Your Mind and How to Use It, 1911; and numerous magazine articles, essays, etc. Also under the pseudonym "Yogi Ramacharaka": Yogi Philosophy, Vol. I, 1903, Vol. II, 1904; Science of Breath, 1903; Hatha Yoga, 1904; Raja Yoga, 1905; Gnani Yogi, 1906; Psychic Healing, 1906; The Bhagavad Gita (compilation), 1907; Spirit of the Upanishads (compilation), 1907; Mystic Christianity, 1907; Religions and Philosophies of India, 1908. Also, anonymously: The Law of Financial Success, 1907; The Kybalion, 1908; Thoughts Are Things, 1909; "The Arcane Series": Vol. I, The One and the Many, 1909; Vol. II, Cosmic Law, 1909; Vol. III, Arcane Formulas, 1909; Vol. IV, Mystery of Sex, 1909; Vol. V, Psychic Planes, 1910; Vol. VI, Vril, 1911; also (with Edward E. Beals) The Inner Secret, 1922; Personal Power, 1922; Creative Power, 1922; Desire Power, 1922; Faith Power, 1922; Will Power, 1922; Subconscious Power, 1922; Spiritual Power, 1922; Thought Power, 1922; Perceptive Power, 1922; Reasoning Power, 1922; Character Power, 1922; Regenerative Power, 1922; also a number of other books under various pseuds. *Home:* 322 E. Huntington Av., Arcadia, Calif.

ATLEE, John Light, surgeon; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., June 26, 1875; *s.* William Augustus and Elizabeth (Champneys) A.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, 1896, D.Sc., 1915; M.D., U. of Pa., 1900; *m.* Frances Rine Baer, of Lancaster, June 17, 1903. Practiced at Lancaster since 1900; cons. surgeon Lancaster Gen. Hosp., St. Joseph's Hosp. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Med. Soc. State of Pa., Lancaster Co. Med. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Alpha Sigma. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 129 E. Orange St. *Office:* 37 E. Orange St., Lancaster, Pa.

ATTERBURY, Anson Phelps, clergyman; *b.* N.Y. City, June 18, 1854; *s.* Benjamin Bakewell and Olivia Eggleston (Phelps) A.; student Yale, 1871-73 and 1875-76; Andover Theol. Sem., 1876-78; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1879; Ph.D., New York U., 1893; D.D., Hamilton, 1893; *m.* Catharine G. Van Rensselaer, of Albany, N.Y., June 11, 1891. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1880; pastor Park Ch., New York, 1879-1918, pastor emeritus, 1918. *Author:* Islam in Africa, 1899; A Story of Life, 1920; Song of the Stars, 1928; Translator of Sombart's Socialism, 1898. *Home:* 580 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

ATTERBURY, Grosvenor, architect; *b.* Detroit, July 7, 1869; *s.* Charles Larned and Katharine Mitchell (Dow) A.; B.A., Yale, 1891; student Sch. Architecture (Columbia), 1892, École des Beaux Arts, Atelier Blondel, 1894; *m.* Dorothy A. Johnstone, Mar. 1923. Specialty, town planning, industrial housing, model tenements and hospitals. Consultant Johns Hopkins U.; architect of Forest Hills Gardens, L.I. (model town built by Russell Sage Foundation), and industrial communities, Indian Hill, Worcester, Mass., Erwin, and Kingsport, Tenn., etc.; architect for restoration of New York City Hall, Phipps Inst., Phila., Psychiatric Clinic of Johns Hopkins Hosp., the American Wing of Met. Museum (New York), various buildings for N.Y. Hosp. at Bloomingdale, Hartford Orphan Asylum, Russell Sage Foundation Bldg., etc. Former mem. Squadron A, Nat. Guard of N.Y.; trustee Fine Arts Federation; chmn. war industry housing com. Nat. Housing Assn. (dir.); mem. Army Ednl. Commn., A.E.F.; supervising archt. A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France; mem. Nat. City Planning Inst., N.Y. Tenement House Commn. A.N.A. Fellow A.I.A.; past pres. Archtl. League of New York; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Soc. Beaux Arts Architects, Soc. Columbia Architects, Yale Elizabethan Club, Phi Beta Kappa (Yale), Psi Upsilon, Chi Delta Theta. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Century. *Home:* 131 E. 70th St. *Office:* 139 E. 53d St., New York, N.Y.

ATTERBURY, William Wallace, railway official; *b.* New Albany, Ind., Jan. 31, 1866; Ph.B., Yale, 1886; hon. A.M., 1911; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1919, Yale, 1926, Villa Nova, 1927; *m.* Mrs. A. R. MacLeod, of Philadelphia. Began as apprentice in Altoona shops, Pa.R.R., 1886; became road foreman on various divs., same road, 1889-92; asst. engr. of motive power Pa. Lines (Northwest System), 1892-93; master mechanic Pa. Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1893-96; gen. supt. motive power, lines east of Pittsburgh and Erie, 1896-1903; gen. mgr. same, 1903-09; 5th v.p. in charge of transportation Pa.R.R., Mar. 24, 1909-Mar. 3, 1911, and 4th v.p., Mar. 3, 1911-May 8, 1912, vice-president in charge of operations, May 8, 1912. Granted leave of absence, Aug. 6, 1917, to direct constrn. and operation of U.S. mil. rys. in France; commd. brig. gen. U.S.A., Oct. 5, 1917-May 31, 1919; returned to corporate service Pa.R.R.;

v.p. in charge of operation Pa.R.R. system, Mar. 1, 1920; promoted to v.p. without designation, Nov. 15, 1924; elected pres. Pa.R.R.Co. to succeed Samuel Rea, retired, Oct. 1, 1925; dir. Chicago Union Station Co., New York Connecting R.R. Co., Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac R.R. Co., Washington Terminal Co., Pennroad Corpn., Norfolk & Western Ry. Co., Phil. Nat. Bank, Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co. (Chicago); trustee Penn Mut. Life Ins. Co. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. Legion of Honor (France); Companion of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath (Great Britain); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgium); Royal Order of the White Eagle (Serbia); Grand Officer of Order of the Crown (Roumania). Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Ry. Assn. (pres. 1916-17), etc. *Clubs:* Engineers, Manufacturers, Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Union League (Phila.); New York Railroad, The Recess, Union (New York), also hon. mem. Union League Club of New York; Maryland (Baltimore); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Railway (Pittsburgh); Chicago, Western Railway (Chicago); Corinthian Yacht; Montauk Yacht. *Home:* Radnor, Pa. *Office:* Broad Street Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

ATTERIDGE, Harold Richard, playwright; *b.* Lake Forest, Ill., July 9, 1886; *s.* Richard H. and Anna T. (O'Neill) Atteridge; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1907; *m.* Mary Teresa Corless, Feb. 1, 1923. Began playwriting in 1905. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* A Winning Miss; The Girl in the Kimono (prod., Chicago, 1907); Vera Violetta; The Whirl of Society; Broadway to Paris (with George Bronson-Howard); The Honeymoon Express; The Passing Show of 1912 (with George Bronson-Howard); The Passing Show of 1913; Two Little Brides; The Man with Three Wives; The Whirl of the World; The Passing Show of 1914; Dancing Around; Maid in America; The Peasant Girl; The Passing Show of 1915; A World of Pleasure; Passing Show of 1916; Robinson Crusoe, Jr.; Passing Show of 1917; Show of Wonders; Doing Our Bit; Sinbad; Passing Show of 1918; Monte Cristo, Jr.; Passing Show of 1919; The Little Blue Devil; The Passing Show of 1921; The Last Waltz; Bombo; The Rose of Stamboul; Make It Snappy; Passing Show of 1922; Passing Show of 1923; The Dancing Girl; The Passing Show of 1925; Big Boy; Artists and Models, Paris Edition; Gay Paree; (in collaboration) Artists and Models; The Courtesan; The Dream Girl; Marjorie; The Ritz Revue; Sky High; Princess Flavia; Night in Paris; Night in Spain; Ziegfeld Follies of 1927; Collette; New Gay Paree of 1927; The Greenwich Village Follies; Night in Spain; Night in Venice; Pleasure Bound; Broadway Nights; Duchess of Chicago. *Clubs:* Friars, Fraternity. *Home:* 425 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

ATTWILL, Henry Converse, lawyer; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Mar. 11, 1872; *s.* Isaac M. and Harriet E. (Sanger) A.; grad. Lynn High Sch., 1890; LL.B., Boston U. Law Sch., 1893; *m.* Augusta Harris, of Everett, Mass., June 30, 1906. Practiced in Lynn and Boston since 1893; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1896, 97, 98, Senate, 1899, 1900, 01; asst. dist. atty. Eastern Dist. of Mass., 1904-09, dist. atty. 1910-15; atty. gen. of Mass., 1915-19; chmn. Pub. Utilities Commn. of Mass. since 1919. Mason. Universalist. *Clubs:* Essex, Lynn Republican, Republican of Mass. *Home:* Lynn, Mass. *Office:* Tremont Bldg. and State House, Boston, Mass.

ATWATER, Francis; *b.* Plymouth, Conn.; Dec. 3, 1858; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Fenn) A., ed. Plymouth public schools; *m.* Helena J. Sellew, 1879; 1 child, Dorence Keith (dec.). Learned the printer's trade, was foreman composing room, Meriden Recorder, at 16; founder and publisher Windermere Weekly Forum, Wallingford, Conn., 1879-80; asst. foreman, Hartford Courant, 1880; later mgr. Red Bluff (Calif.) Sentinel; founder and publisher Meriden Sunday News; founded Meriden Daily Journal, 1886, and retired as pres. Jour. Pub. Co., 1913; founded, 1898, Havana Journal (now Havana Post), first all-Am. jour. in Cuba; bought and sold the New Britain Daily News; bought and sold Waterbury Daily Republican; ex-pres. Meriden, Southington & Compounce Tramway; founder, 1912, Puritan Trust Company; elected dir. Broadway Bank & Trust Co., New Haven, 1913; organizer, 1914, and dir. Am. Bank & Trust Co.; organizer, 1915, East Hampton Bank & Trust Company; Wallingford Trust Company; Torrington Trust Company. Mem. Conn. Senate, 1906; tax collector, 1907. Ex-pres. Meriden Bd. of Trade; ex-mem. exec. com. Am. Nat. Red Cross; founder, 1912, and pres. Clara Barton Memorial Assn. *Author:* Histories of Plymouth and Kent, Conn., 1896; Atwater History and Genealogy, 1901, Vol. II, 1906, Vol. III, 1919, Vol. IV, 1927; Atwater Memoirs, 1922; History of Southington, Conn., 1924. *Home:* 133 Cottage St., New Haven, Conn.

ATWATER, George Parkin, clergyman; *b.* Lisbon, O., Sept. 8, 1874; *s.* Thomas Cook and Clara (Parkin) A.; B.A., Kenyon Coll., 1895, M.A., 1899, D.D., 1918; grad. Bexley Theol. Sch. of Kenyon Coll., 1898; D. Litt., U. of Akron, 1924; *m.* Marie L. Carey, of Detroit, Nov. 19, 1901; children—David Thomas, Mary Frances. Deacon, 1898, priest, 1899. P. E. Ch. Rector Church of Our Saviour, Akron, Ohio, 1897-1926; rector Grace Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., since 1926. Deputy to Gen. Conv. of P.E. Ch., 4 times; del. Pan-Anglican Congress, London, 1908. Col. Akron Home Guard Regt., 1917; maj. O.R.C., U.S.A. Republican. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (32°; Grand Prelate of Grand Commandery, K.T. of Ohio, 1914-19). *Clubs:* City (Akron); Authors' (London). *Author:* The Young Crusaders, 1912; Young Crusaders at Washington, 1912; The Episcopal Church—Its Message for Men of Today, 1917; The Card Method for Instruction, 1921; A Word-Map of the Old Testament, 1923; The A-A Method for the Endowment of Churches, 1924; The Continuous Unit Campaign, 1925; Annals of a Parish, 1927. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 29 Grace Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.

ATWATER, Helen Woodard, home economist; *b.* Somerville, Mass., May 29, 1876; *d.* Wilbur Olin (prof. chemistry, Wesleyan U., Conn.) and Marcia (Woodard) A.; B.L., Smith Coll., 1897. Was editorial asst. to father who was an investigator in problems of human nutrition; mem. scientific staff Office of Home Economists, Dept. of Agr., 1909-23; now editor Jour. of Home Economics. Served as exec. chmn. dept. of food production and home economics of Woman's Com. Council of Nat. Defense; chmn. Women's Joint Congressional Com., 1926-28. Mem. Am. Home Economics Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women. *Clubs:* College (Boston); Nat. Women's Press (Washington, D.C.). Author of U.S. Dept. Agr. bulls., mag. articles and other publs. on nutrition and home economics. *Home:* 1840 Mintwood Pl. *Office:* 620 Mills Bldg., Washington, D.C.

ATWATER, Mary Meigs, hand weaving; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Feb. 28, 1878; *d.* Montgomery and Grace (Lynde) Meigs; prep. edn., pvt. tutor, Keokuk, Ia., and Miss Wheeler's Sch., Providence, R.I.; studied Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Art Acad., pvt. classes of Raphael Collin, Fontenay-aux-Roses, France, and Julian and Colorossi Acads., Paris, France; *m.* Maxwell Wanton Atwater, of Basin, Mont., 1903 (dec.); children—Montgomery Meigs, Elizabeth Joan Rodgers. Decorative designer, Winslow Bros. Co., Chicago, Ill., 1902; teacher of decorative design, art sch., Seattle, Wash., 1921; organizer, 1922, since pres. Shuttle-Craft Co., weaving instrn., Seattle until 1923, since at Cambridge, Mass.; also pres. Black Beaver Fur Farms, Basin, Mont. Served as occupational therapist, Army Hosp. Service, Jan. 1919-Feb. 1920, at Base Hosp., Camp Lewis, Wash., Letterman Hosp., San Francisco, Calif., Ill. State Service, Watertown State Hosp., Moline, Ill., 1920-21. Mem. Am. Assn. Occupational Therapy, Art Alliance America, Arts and Craft Soc. of Boston, Needle and Bobbin Club of New York. Republican. *Club:* Helena Woman's. *Author:* Shuttle-Craft Course of Instruction, 1923; The John Landis Book of Designs for Weaving, 1925; Shuttle-Craft Book of American Hand-Weaving, 1928. Contbr. to leading mags. *Home:* Basin, Mont.; Helena, Mont.

ATWATER, Richard ("Riq"), columnist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 29, 1892; *s.* Clarence Ellwood and May (Marks) A.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1910, grad. student same; post-grad. work U. of Berlin; *m.* Florence Hasseltine Carroll, of Chicago, 1921; children—Doris, Carroll. Fellow in Greek, U. of Chicago, 1915-17; writer for vaudeville, 1918; instr. English, University of Minn., 1920-21; columnist on Chicago Evening Post, under name of "Riq," since 1921. Served as pvt., 1st class, U.S.A., Camp Dodge Hdqrs. Co., 1918-19. Mem. The Elizabethans, Midland Authors, The Poetry Haters of America, Blackfriars (lay brother). *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Hi-Cat Club, Forty (hon.). *Author:* Rickety Rimes, 1925; Secret History of Procopius, 1927. Contbr. to The Bookman, Morrow's Almanack and The Chicagoan. *Home:* 7861 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

ATWATER, Richard Mead, Jr., mining engr.; *b.* Millville, N.J., May 16, 1873; *s.* Richard M. and Abby S. (Greene) A.; prep. edn. William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., and Roxbury Latin Sch., Boston; Engr. of Metallurgy, Royal Sch. of Engring., Charlottenburg, Germany, 1894; *m.* Jane E., *d.* late Bishop L. R. Brewer, of Mont., Sept. 26, 1894; children—Mrs. Margaret F. Flory, Leigh R. B. Atwater, Richard M. Atwater, III. In employ of Exploration Co., Ltd., London, Eng., 1895-97, Bewick, Moreing & Co., Australia, 1897-1901; engring. practice in U.S., Can., Mexico, South America and Europe, 1902-12; mem. staff Messrs. Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co., bankers, New York, since 1912; pres. North Butte Mining Co., Copper Canyon Mining Co., Okla. Woodchuck Mining Co., Interstate Zinc & Lead Co., Jasper Mining Co.; v.p. St. Lawrence Pyrites Co.; dir. North Butte Mining Co., Apollo Magneto Co., Mineral Research Corpn. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Club:* City Midday. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

ATWELL, Charles Beach, botanist; *b.* Theresa, N.Y., Apr. 11, 1855; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Beach) A.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1879, Ph.M., 1882, Sc.D., 1929; summer student Harvard, 1887, U. of Freiburg, 1891; *m.* Mary Josephine Kellogg, of Watertown, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1883; children—Henry Kellogg, Francis Charles (dec.), Ruth Sarah, William Joseph. Instr. Lowville (N.Y.) Acad., 1879-80; instr. mathematics and physics, Northwestern Univ. Acad., 1880-82; prin. of pub. schools, S. Evanston, Ill., 1882-84; instr. natural science, Northwestern Univ. Acad., 1884-88; instr. biology, 1888-91, prof. biology, 1891-94, prof. botany, 1894-28, Northwestern U., now emeritus. City forester, Evanston, 1909-11, 1919-21. Mem. Ill. Acad. Science, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Club:* University of Evanston. *Author:* Genealogy of the Atwell Family of New London, Conn., 1906. Editor: College Alumni Record of Northwestern Univ., 1903. Contbr. to bot. and other jours. *Home:* 340 Stockton St., San Francisco, Calif.

ATWELL, William Hawley, judge; *b.* Sparta, Wis., June 9, 1869; *s.* Capt. Benjamin D. and D. E. Emma (Greene) A.; A.B., B.S., Southwestern U., Tex., 1889; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1891, LL.D.; *m.* Susie Snyder, of Georgetown, Tex., Dec. 7, 1892; children—Snyder, Webster. Began practice, Dallas, 1891; U.S. atty. Northern Dist. Tex., 1898-1913; now U.S. Dist. judge, Northern Dist. of Tex. Republican. Elk (Grand Exalted Ruler, 1925-26). Editor and pub. Atwell's Federal Criminal Law and Procedure. *Home:* 4900 Gaston Av., Dallas, Tex.

ATWILL, Lionel, actor; *b.* Croydon, Eng., Mar. 1, 1885; *s.* Alfred and Ada Emily (Dace) A.; ed. under pvt. tutor and at Mercer's Sch., London; *m.* Elsie Mackay, of Australia, 1920; 1 son, John Anthony. Trained as architect; made first appearance on stage as a footman in The Walls of Jericho, at Garrick Theatre, London, 1905; toured in plays of Shakespeare, Shaw, Pinero, Galsworthy, Ibsen, and several current successes; in Australia, 1910; returned to London, 1912; came with Mrs. Langtry to U.S., Dec. 1915, and toured as Dick Marsden in Mrs. Thompson; played in New York in The Lodger, Eve's Daughter, L'Elevation, Wild Duck, Hedda Gabler, Doll's House, Tiger! Tiger!!; starred by Belasco in Deburau, The Grand Duke, The Comedian; appeared season of 1923-24 in The Heart of Cellini, later in The Outsider, in Cæsar and Cleopatra, 1925, in Beau Gallant, 1926; directed The Squall, Lady Alone, The Adventurer, The Thief, and played in same, 1926-27; played Napoleon in revival of The Outsider, season 1927-28. *Clubs:* Green Room (London); Fencers (New York); Maryland Yacht. *Address:* Douglas Manor, Douglaston, L.I., and 125 E. 50th St., New York, N.Y.

ATWOOD, Albert William, writer; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., February 25, 1879; *s.* William Henry and Elizabeth (Havens) A.; Fredonia (N.Y.) State Normal Sch.; A.B., Amherst, 1903; hon. A.M., Princeton and Amherst, 1920; *m.* Sarah Edwards Pratt, of Fredonia, Sept. 15, 1906; children—Albert William, Elizabeth Havens, Sarah Vanderlip,

Minor Giles. Reporter N.Y. Sun, 1903-06; financial editor New York Press, 1906-12; asso. on faculty Columbia U. Sch. of Journalism, 1915-22. Lecturer on finance, New York U. Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, 1908-15; financial and ins. editor, McClure's Magazine, 1913-17; financial editor Harper's Weekly, 1913-14; regular contbr. Financial News for Investors, Review of Reviews, 1912-15; financial editor Every Week, and Associated Sunday Magazine, 1915-17; regular contbr. articles and editorials on finance and economics to Saturday Evening Post since 1914. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Parks Assn. (exec. com.), Washington Lit. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Amherst, Bankers, Century, University (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* (with Thomas Conway, Jr.) Investment and Speculation, 1911; How to Get Ahead, 1917; The Exchanges and Speculation, 1917; Putnam's Investment Handbook, 1919; An Elusive Panacea, 1924; The Mind of the Millionaire, 1926. *Home:* 65 Observatory Circle, Washington, D.C. *Address:* Care Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, Pa.

ATWOOD, Charles Edwin, neurologist; *b.* Shoreham, Vt., July 21, 1861; *s.* Edwin Simons and Laura R. (Moore) A.; B.S., Cornell, 1880; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1883; *m.* Helen Pearce Jarvis, of New York, Feb. 5, 1896. Asst. phys. Hudson River State Hosp., 1885-87, Utica State Hosp., 1887-92; 1st asst. phys., Soc. of the N.Y. Hosp., Bloomingdale, 1892-1905; asst. neurologist, Vanderbilt Clinic (Columbia), 1892-1914; post-grad. studies, Vienna, London, 1905-06; neurologist to N.Y. City Hosp. and Schs., Randall's Island, 1907-17. Asso. editor Am. Jour. of Insanity, 1887-92; collaborator Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases and New York Medical Record and Jour. A.M.A.; was editor nervous dept., Review of Reviews. Mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn., A.M.A., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Neurol. Soc., N.Y. State Med. Assn., Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, S.R., Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Club:* University. *Address:* 40 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

ATWOOD, Edward Leland, clergyman, educator; *b.* Clinton, Ky., Oct. 30, 1872; *s.* Thomas Letcher and Hettie Frances (Bugg) A.; student Clinton Coll., 1892-96; A.B., A.M., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1901; B.D., Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1909; spl. study religious edn., Chautauqua, N.Y., 5 summers; D.D., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1916; *m.* Gertrude Lee, of Martin, Tenn., Sept. 12, 1905; children—Eva May, Lura Gertrude (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1896; pastor Crum Lynne, Pa., 1908-10, Brownsville, Tenn., 1910-17, Dyersburg, Tenn., 1917-21; prof. Bible and religious edn., Tenn. Coll. for Women, Murfreesboro, Tenn., since 1921, pres. since 1923. Mem. Bapt. Home Mission Bd., Atlanta, Ga. Democrat. Mason, Woodman. *Club:* Kiwanis (pres. 1928). *Home:* 618 E. Main St., Murfreesboro, Tenn.

ATWOOD, Elmer Bugg, clergyman, educator; *b.* Clinton, Ky., Sept. 14, 1874; *s.* Thomas Letcher and Hettie Frances (Bugg) A.; grad. Clinton Coll., 1896; A.B., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1900; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1904, Th.D., 1911; *m.* Mabel Bagby, of Walton, Ky., June 11, 1903; children—John Leland, Elmer Bagby. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1895; pastor Yoakum, Tex., 1905-07, Alpine, Tex., 1907-11; gen. sec. Bapt Conv. of N.M., 1912-19; pres. Wayland Coll., Plainview, Tex., 1919-24; prof. religious edn., Simmons U., since 1925. Editor Bapt. New Mexican, 1912-19. Rotarian. *Home:* 2110 Grape St., Abilene, Tex.

ATWOOD, Frank Ely, judge; *b.* Carrollton, Mo., Oct. 5, 1878; *s.* Jacob Smith and Nancy (Goodson) A.; student U. of Mo., 1898; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1902, A.M., 1912; read law in office of Lozier & Morris, Carrollton; *m.* Agnes Rea Luscombe, of Carthage, Mo., Oct. 22, 1908. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1904; mem. Lozier, Morris & Atwood, Carrollton, 1905-11; sr. mem. Atwood & Atwood 1914-25; mayor of Carrollton, 1914-15; pros. atty. Carroll Co., Mo., 1915-19; legal advisor Draft Bd., Carroll Co., 1917-18; mem. Mo. Constl. Conv., 1922 (chmn. com. on suffrage and elections); asst. gen. counsel Mo. Pub. Service Comm., 1923-24; elected asso. justice Supreme Court of Mo., Nov. 1924, for term ending Jan. 1, 1935. Pres. Mo. Div. Lakes-to-Gulf Highway Assn., 1922-24. Mem. Am. and Mo. State bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* 1008 Fairmount Boul., Jefferson City, Mo.

ATWOOD, George Edward, school prin. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ATWOOD, Harry, author and publicist; *b.* nr. Morgan Park, Ill., January 1, 1870; *s.* Orville Elbridge and Martha Elvira (Townsend) A.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1897; LL.B., Chicago Coll. of Law, 1898, Ill. Coll. of Law, 1899; *m.* Maude Smith, Aug. 23, 1905; 1 dau., Martha Regina. Asst. U.S. atty., 1908-11; atty. for Bd. Local Improvements, Chicago, 1915-18. Sergt. 1st Ill. Cav., Spanish-Am. War. Member of Society of Midland Authors, Chicago. Baptist. *Clubs:* Union League, Arts. *Author:* Back to the Republic, 1918; Keep God in American History, 1919; Safeguarding American Ideals, 1921; The Constitution Explained, 1927. Lecturer on "Our Federal Constitution," "Education for Citizenship," and "The Six Greatest Americans." Pres. Constitution Educational Assn., nat. headquarters, Chicago. *Address:* 28 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

ATWOOD, Hinckley Gardner, mfr.; *b.* Northwood, Ia., July 14, 1871; *s.* Gardner Hinckley and Martha (Dunning) A.; B.S., Cedar Valley Sem., Osage, Ia., 1889; *m.* Cecyl Conway, of Fargo, N.D., Nov. 27, 1900; children—Harry G., Guy D. Pres. Atwood-Stone Co. (grain commn.), Minneapolis, Minn., 1900-10; pres. Am. Milling Co., Peoria, Ill., since 1910; chmn. bd. Allied Mills (Chicago); dir. Peoria Terminal Co., Commercial Nat. Bank, Avery Power Machinery Co. (all of Peoria), Am. Commercial Alcohol Co. (New York). *Clubs:* Creve Cœur, Country (Peoria); Union League (Chicago). *Home:* Peoria, Ill.

ATWOOD, J(ames) Arthur, banker, mfr.; *b.* Wauregan, Conn., May 18, 1864; *s.* James S. and Julia A. M. (Haskell) A.; Ph.B., Yale, 1885; *m.* Helen Louise Mathewson, of Central Village, Conn., Dec. 11, 1888 (dec.); children—James Arthur (dec.), Dorothy; *m.* 2d, Elsie Hopkins Young, Nov. 4, 1926. Agent for the Wauregan Co., 1889-1908, Quinebaug Co., Danielson, Conn., 1897-1908; pres. Williamsville (Conn.) Mfg. Co., 1890-1902, Windham Co. Nat. Bank, 1904-14; pres. Danielson Trust Co., Brooklyn (Conn.) Savings Bank; treas., sec. and dir. The Wauregan Co., Ponemah Mills, Quinebaug Co.; dir. Am. Mut. Liability Ins. Co., Firemen's Mut. Ins. Co., R.I. Hosp. Trust, Union Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Narragansett Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Mercantile Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Am. Bleached Goods Co. of New York. Mem. Delta Psi. Republican. *Clubs:* R.I. Country (Providence); Graduate (New Haven); Merchants', St. Anthony (New York); Misquamicut Golf (Watch Hill, R.I.). *Home:* Wauregan, Conn. *Office:* Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

ATWOOD, John Harrison, lawyer; *b.* Phillipston, Mass.; *s.* Andrew and Mary Emma (Holden) A.; student Harvard, 1880-81, LL.B., 1884; *m.* Nellie F. Wyman, of Arlington, Mass. In practice at Leavenworth, Kan., 1884-1908, Kansas City, Mo., 1908—; mem. Atwood, Wickersham, Hill & Chilcott. Counsel various corpns. Co. atty. Leavenworth Co., Kan., 1886-92; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1892; del.-at-large Dem. nat. convs., 1896, 1900, 1908-1916; Kan. mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1904-09, and chmn. of speakers' bur. in charge Western headquarters, Chicago, 1908. Sent on special mission to Europe, summer, 1918; in Eng. and France, Aug.-Dec.; traversed entire Western battlefront; spl. asst. atty. gen. in prosecution of meat packers, 1919. Imperial Potentate A.A.O.N.M.S., 1899-1900. *Clubs:* Harvard, City, Kansas City, Kansas City Athletic. Author of various pamphlets and published addresses. *Home:* Sophian Plaza Hotel. *Office:* Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

ATWOOD, John Murray, college prof.; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Sept. 25, 1869; *s.* Isaac Morgan and Almira (Church) A.; ed. Canton (N.Y.) High Sch.; B.A., Coll. of Letters and Science (St. Lawrence U.), 1889, M.A., 1900; B.D., Canton Theol. Sem. (St. Lawrence U.), 1893; D.D., Lombard Coll., 1906; *m.* Addie B. Ford, of Middleville, N.Y., July 18, 1894; children—Ruth Tuttle (Mrs. M. S. Black), Helen Ford, John Murray. Ordained Universalist ministry, 1893; pastor Clifton Springs, N.Y., 1893-95, Minneapolis, Minn., 1895-98, Portland, Me., 1899-1905; instr. 1898-99, prof. sociology and ethics, 1905-13, Canton Theol. Sch.; Gaines prof. philosophy, 1913-14, Coll. Letters and Science, St. Lawrence U.; dean, Theol. Dept., 1914—, St. Lawrence U.; pres. and chmn. bd. trustees Universalist Gen. Conv., 1923-27; pres. N.Y. State Conv. of Universalists since 1927. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Canton, N.Y.

ATWOOD, Julius Walter, bishop; *b.* Salisbury, Vt., June 27, 1857; *s.* Frank Carley and Sarah M. (Thomas) A.; A.B., Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1878, A.M., 1882; student, Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1878-79; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Mass., 1882, D.D., 1913; *m.* Anna Richmond, of Providence, R.I., Nov. 13, 1895 (died, July 28, 1907); children—Mrs. Elizabeth Duer, Mrs. Ellen Ives. Ordained deacon, 1882, priest, 1883, P.E. Ch.; rector Ch. of the Ascension, Ipswich, Mass., 1882-87, St. James', Providence, 1887-94, Trinity, Columbus, Ohio, 1894-1906, Trinity, Phoenix, Ariz., 1906-11; consecrated bishop of Ariz., Jan. 18, 1911, resigned, 1925; asst. to Bishop of Md., 1926, to Bishop of Pa., 1927-28; spl. preacher in English and Am. cathedrals and chs. Archdeacon, Diocese of Ariz., 1907-11; deputy to Gen. Conv., 1910; founder, and pres. St. Luke's Home, Phoenix. Spl. lecturer on ch. history, U. of the South and Kenyon Coll. Mem. Essex Inst., Ohio Hist. Soc., S.A.R. (chaplain-gen., 1904-07). *Author:* The Spiritual Influence of John Greenleaf Whittier, 1893; also sermons and addresses. *Home:* Phoenix, Ariz.

ATWOOD, Wallace Walter, geographer, geologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1872; *s.* Thomas Green and Adalaide Adelia (Richards) A.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1897, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Harriet Towle Bradley, of Chicago, Sept. 22, 1900; children—Rollin Salisbury, Wallace Richards, Harriet Towle, Mary Fessenden. Asst. geologist, N.J. Geol. Survey, 1897, Wis. Natural History Survey, 1898-99; instr., Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1897-99, Chicago Inst., 1900-01; fellow asst. and asso., 1899-1903, instr. and asst. prof. physiography and gen. geology, 1903-10, asso. prof., 1910-13, U. of Chicago; prof. physiography, Harvard, 1913-20; pres. Clark U. since Sept. 1920. Asst. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1901-09, and director of the Clark Sch. of Geography, geologist, 1909—; geologist, Illinois Geol. Survey, 1906—. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Am. Antiquarian Soc.; mem. Assn. Am. Geographers, Chicago Geog. Soc., Ill. Acad. Sciences, Chicago Museum and Library Extension Council, Nat. Council Geography Teachers, Delta Kappa Epsilon; member Commission Internationale de l'Atlas des Formes du Relief Terrestre. Capt. Harvard R.O.T.C., 1917. *Author:* Physical Geography of the Devils Lake Region, 1899; Physical Geography of the Evanston-Waukegan Region of Ill., 1908; Interpretation of Topographic Maps, 1908; Glaciation of the Uinta and Wasatch Mountains, 1909; Mineral Resources of Southwestern Alaska, 1910; Geology and Mineral Resources of the Alaska Peninsula, 1911; New Geography, Book II, 1920; also numerous scientific and edni. papers. Founder and Editor of Economic Geography, 1925. *Club:* Worcester Economic. *Home:* Worcester, Mass.

ATZEN, Charles Bernard, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

AUBREY, John Edmond, lecturer; *b.* Clarksville, Tex., Nov. 27, 1870; *s.* Madison T. and Martha N. (Hinton) A.; A.B., Trinity U., Waxahatchie, Tex., 1894; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago; studied theology at Trinity U. and U. of Chicago; *m.* Susan Marion Graham, of Bastrop Co., Tex., Sept. 6, 1894; children—Victor Kingsly, Velma Bernadine, Ruth Maurine. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1894; pastor Ardmore, Okla., 1894-96, Woodlawn mission, Chicago, 1896-97, LeRoy, Ill., 1897-1901, Gibson City, Ill., 1901-03, Sterling, Colo., 1903-09, Deport, Tex., 1909-11; pres. Presbyn. State Chautauqua, Waxahachie, Tex., 1911-13; pastor Denison, Tex., 1914-18; organizer and gen. lecturer, Redpath Bur. since 1918; sec. Chamber Commerce, Denison; associated with W. L. Radcliffe enterprises, Washington, D.C. Made 177 speeches during World War; frequently called as expert in community affairs. Cited by President Wilson for war work. Mem. Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Denison Rotary (awarded medal and life membership). Spl. lecturer to high schools and colleges of America. *Address:* Tenafly, N.J.

AUBREY, William, lawyer; *b.* Mobile, Ala., July 29, 1853; *s.* William and Rosa Matilda (Forsyth) A.; ed. Dews Pvt. Sch., Columbus, Ga., Loyola Coll. and Richard Malcolm Johnston Pvt. Sch., Baltimore, Md.; *m.* Mrs. Sallie E. Weir, of San Antonio, Tex., Feb. 14, 1883, 1 son, John Forsyth; *m.* 2d, Eugenia Dearing Speer, of Athens, Ga., Aug. 25, 1892; children—Mrs. Jean Bulkley,

Mary (wife of Dr. Peter McCall Keating), William. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1874, and began practice at Marshall; moved to San Antonio, Tex., 1882; dean of San Antonio Law Sch. since 1928; dir. Tex. Law Review. Served as mayor of Marshall. Trustee Carnegie Pub. Library, San Antonio. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Tex. State Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), San Antonio Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Izaak Walton League (trustee San Antonio chapter). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Casino, San Antonio Country (gov.). *Home:* 115 E. Laurel St. *Office:* Alamo Nat. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.

AUCH, John F., ry. official. See Vol. VIII (1914-1915).

AUCHINCLOSS, Gordon, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, June 15, 1886; *s.* Edgar Stirling and Maria La Grange (Sloan) A.; grad. Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1904; A.B., Yale, 1908; LL.B., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Janet, *d.* Col. Edward M. House, of Austin, Tex., Sept. 14, 1912; children—Louise, Edward House. Began practice in New York, 1911; asst. U.S. atty., Southern Dist. N.Y., 1913-15; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. in charge certain tax litigation, 1915-17; asst. treas. Dem. Nat. Com., 1916; apptd. asst. to the counselor of Dept. of State, May 1917; sec. Am. War Mission to Eng. and France, Nov. 1917; sec. to Col. Edward M. House during negotiations of Armistice, Paris, Nov. 1918 and during Peace Conf., Paris, 1919. Member of law firm Marshall & Auchincloss, New York. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Psi Upsilon, Scroll and Key (Yale). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Midday, Racquet and Tennis (New York). *Home:* 911 Park Av. *Office:* 50 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

AUCHINCLOSS, John Winthrop, capitalist; Ph.B., Yale, 1873. Mem. firm of Auchincloss Bros.; pres. Dunnellon Phosphate Co., Port Inglis Terminal Company; dir. All-America Cables, Dubuque & Sioux City Railroad Company, I.C. R.R. Co., Miss. Valley Co., Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans R.R. Co., Canton, Aberdeen & Nashville R. R. Co., Yazoo & Miss. Valley R.R. *Clubs:* Century, University, South Side, Downtown, City Midday (New York); Chicago (Chicago). *Home:* 885 Park Av. *Office:* 89 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

AUCHINCLOSS, William Stuart, author, inventor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

AUCOCK, Arthur Morgan, clergyman; *b.* Dutchess Co., N.Y., Oct. 11, 1866; *s.* Jonathan and Anne Elizabeth (Morgan) A.; B.A., Hobart Coll., 1887 (Phi Beta Kappa), M.A., 1890, D.D., 1911; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1890; unmarried. Deacon, 1890, priest, 1891, P.E. Ch.; asst. minister, 1890-98, rector since 1898, All Saints' Memorial Ch., Providence, R.I. Mem. standing com. Diocese of R.I. since 1901, now pres. same; del. from Diocese of R.I. to Gen. Conv. since 1907 and dean of delegation since 1919; v.p. Diocesan Council, Diocese of R.I. *Club:* Sigma Phi (New York). *Home:* 265 Elmwood Av., Providence, R.I.

AUER, John, pharmacologist, physiologist; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Mar. 30, 1875; *s.* Henry and Luise (Hummel) A.; S.B., U. of Mich., 1898; M.D., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1902; *m.* Clara Meltzer, of New York, Oct. 1, 1903; children—James, Helen, John. Med. house officer, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1902-03; instr. in physiology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1906-07; asso. Rockefeller Inst., 1907, asso. mem. 1908-21; prof. pharmacology and dir. Dept., St. Louis U. Sch. of Medicine, since 1921; pharmacologist, St. Mary's group of hosps., since 1924. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics (sec. 1912-16; pres., 1924-27), Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine (v.p. 1917-19), Assn. Am. Physicians, Harvey Soc., St. Louis Acad. Sciences, St. Louis Med. Soc. Maj. Med. Officers' Reserve Corps, 1917-22. Contbr. researches: Investigations on Digestion; Respiration; Heart; Physiological Action of Various Drugs; Functional Disturbances Caused by Anaphylaxis; Studies on War Gas, Tetanus, Reflexes, Connective Tissue, etc. *Home:* 1936 McCausland Av. *Office:* 1402 S. Grand Av., St. Louis, Mo.

AUER, Leopold, violinist; *b.* Veszprim, Hungary, June 9, 1845; ed. in music at Conservatory (Budapest, Hungary), and Vienna Conservatory, later at Hanover, Germany, under Joachim; *m.* Nadine Pelikan, of Petrograd, Russia, May 23, 1874; *m.* 2d, Madame Stein, June 24, 1924. Appointed, 1868, prof. Imperial Conservatory, Petrograd, Russia, and soloist of the Czar, succeeding Henri Wieniawski; conducted concerts of Imperial Musical Soc., Petrograd, 1887-92; in N.Y. City since Feb. 18, 1918. Became Russian subject, 1883; created hereditary noble, 1895, and state councillor, 1903; presented Grand Cross Order of Stanislaus, by Czar, 1912; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, France. Most noted pupils, Mischa Elman, Efrem Zimbalist, Kathleen Parlow, Jascha Heifetz, Eddy Brown, Toscha Seidel, Max Rosen, Francis Macmillen. Composer numerous pieces and transcriptions for violin. Author of Violin Playing as I Teach It, My Long Life in Music, and Violin Masterworks and Their Interpretation. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1926. *Home:* 325 West End Av., New York, N.Y.

AUERBACH, Joseph S., lawyer, author; A.B., New York U., 1875, LL.B., 1877, A.M., 1891 (Litt.D., 1918); *m.* Katharine Hone, 1881; children—John Hone, Mrs. Helen D. Emmet. Practiced in New York since 1877; now mem. firm Davies, Auerbach & Cornell; dir. Audit Co. of N.Y., City & Suburban Homes Company. Mem. New York and George Washington U. councils. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State Bar Assns., Assn. Bar of City of New York, Met. Mus. of Art, etc. Trustee of the Mutual Life Ins. Co. *Clubs:* Union, University, Authors, Delta Phi, Racquet and Tennis, etc. *Author:* The Lesson of Bishop Potter's Life, 1912; Essays and Miscellanies (3 vols.), 1923; The Bible and Modern Life, 1914; "A Club," 1915; Theodore Roosevelt, 1923. *Home:* University Club, 1 W. 54th St. *Office:* 34 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

AUF DER HEIDE, Oscar Louis, congressman; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 8, 1874; *s.* Carl F. and Louise A.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Andras, of West New York, N.J., Aug. 18, 1895; children—Carl F., Mrs. May M. Johnsen, Oscar L. Resident of West New York, Hudson Co., N.J., since age of 12; in real estate business; mem. Town Council, 1899-1902; pres. Bd. of Edn., 1903-04; mem. N.J. State Assembly, 1908-11, inclusive; mem. Bd. of Assessors, West New York, 1912, 13; mayor of West New York, 1914-17; mem. Bd. Freeholders of Hudson Co., N.J., 1915-24; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 11th N.J. Dist.; dir. First Nat. Bank (West New York), First Nat. Bank (Union City), Liberty Nat. Bank (Guttenberg). Democrat. *Home:* West New York, N.J.

AUGER, Charles L., silk dyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 29, 1860; *s.* Peter F. and Marie Florine (Clement) A.; ed. high sch. and commercial sch.; *m.* Emma Chadwick, of Paterson, N.J., Apr. 29, 1884; children—Frank C., Mrs. Emma M. C. Powers (dec.), Mrs. Mary Muhs, Charles L., Louis F. Began in silk dyeing and finishing, 1885; now pres. Nat. Silk Dyeing Co., Dominion Silk Dyeing & Finishing Co., Ltd.; chmn. finance bd. Mortgage Guaranty Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Hamilton Trust Co., Paterson Savings Instn. Vice chmn. 2d Liberty Loan drive and chmn. 3d and 4th Liberty Loan drives. Mem. Soc. Chem. Industry (London), Am. Chamber Commerce (Paris). Decorated Cross Legion of Honor (French), 1924. *Clubs:* Hamilton (Paterson); Arcola, North Jersey Country, Passaic County; Ross (Williamsport, Pa.); Union League, Princeton, Automobile of America (New York); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Drummondville (Can.) Golf and Country; Cercle Republican (Paris, France). *Home:* 220 Godwin Av., Ridgewood, N.J. *Address:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Paterson, N.J.

AUGHINBAUGH, William Edmund, editor, author; *b.* Westmoreland Co., Va., Oct. 12, 1871; *s.* William L. and Anna M. (O'Neill) A.; LL.B., Nat. Law Sch., Washington, 1892, LL.M., 1896; M.D., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1897; *m.* Mary A. Douglas, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 12, 1900. Mem. bar Supreme Court of U.S.; was foreign and export editor, New York Commercial; now asso. editor New York Daily Investment News; sec. and treas. Ben Grey, Inc.; dir. Joint Securities Corpn. Former lecturer foreign trade, New York U. and Columbia U. Mem. Manhattan Med. Soc. (ex-pres.). Agnostic. *Clubs:* Advertising, Circumnavigators, Transportation, Authors, Newspaper, Explorers. *Author:* Selling Latin America; Advertising for Trade in Latin America; A Port for Bolivia; Trademark Tragedies; also several brochures on med. research. *Address:* Explorers Club, 544 Cathedral Parkway, New York, N.Y.

AUGUSTINE, William Franklin, banker; *b.* Richmond, Va., Nov. 16, 1885; *s.* John Anthony and Elizabeth Olivia (Hamill) A.; ed. pub. schs., Richmond; student in law, Richmond Coll. (now U. of Richmond); *m.* Carrie Pace Neal, of Richmond, Mar. 27, 1912; 1 dau., Carrie Neal. Began with Merchants Nat. Bank, Richmond, 1900, asst. cashier, 1912-18, vice pres., 1918-26; vice pres. 1st and Merchants Nat. Bank, 1926; vice pres. Nat. Shawmut Bank of Boston since Jan. 1, 1927. Treas. Va. Bankers Assn., 1914-19, sec., 1919-26. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (pres. state sec. sect., 1920; pres. clearing house sect. 1929), Assn. Reserve City Bankers (pres. 1929), Phi Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Algonquin (Boston); Commonwealth, Country (Richmond). *Home:* Brookline, Mass. *Office:* Nat. Shawmut Bank of Boston, Boston, Mass.

AULT, James Percy, magnetician; *b.* Olathe, Kan., Oct. 29, 1881; *s.* Addison and Mary Aleja (McElwain) A.; A.B., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1904; A.M., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Mamie Alice Totten, of Washington, Kan., Mar. 27, 1907; children—Evelyn Geraldine, Ruth Miriam (dec.), Marjorie Pearl. With Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Instn. of Washington, since 1904, chief observer, 1918. Comd. yacht Carnegie, cruises in Arctic and Subantarctic regions, 1914-17; chief of section ocean work and comdr. of yacht Carnegie since Jan. 1919. Lt. comdr. U.S.N. Res., 1927. Mem. Philosophical Soc. Washington (pres. 1927), Nat. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Physical Soc., Am. Geog. Union. Methodist. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Aeronautic. *Author:* (with others) Researches Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism (Carnegie Instn., Washington), 1917, 26; also bulletins and articles. *Home:* 3731 Kanawha St., Washington, D.C.

AULTMAN, Dwight Edward, army officer; Feb. 2, 1872-Dec. 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

AUMAN, Orrin W., clergyman; *b.* Dakota, Ill., Jan. 2, 1873; *s.* William R. and Susan (Lattig) A.; grad. Coll. of Northern Illinois (now defunct), 1893; D.D., University of Denver, 1912; *m.* Jessie S. Small, of Denver, Colo., July 5, 1902; 1 dau., Jean (Mrs. Edward D. Dickerman). President Am. Life Ins. Co., Des Moines, Iowa, 1898-1900; entered M.E. ministry, 1900; pastor Farnhamville, Ia., 1900-01, Goldfield and Lamar, Colo., until 1907, First Ch., Pueblo, 1907-10, Grant Av. Ch., Denver, 1910-16; supt. Denver dist., M.E. Ch., 1916-24; treas. World Service Commn., M.E. Ch., since 1924. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920, 28, Ecumenical Meth. Conf., London, 1921. Trustee U. of Denver, Iliff Sch. of Theology, Nat. M.E. Sanitarium for Tuberculosis. Republican. Mason. *Club:* City (Chicago). *Author:* By the Help of the Infinite, 1928. *Home:* 724 Simpson St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

AURAND, Samuel Herbert, M.D. *Home:* Los Angeles, Calif. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

AURINGER, Obadiah Cyrus, clergyman; *b.* Glens Falls, N.Y., June 4, 1849; *s.* Francis Strong and Eliza (Denio) A.; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. tutors; served in U.S. Marine Corps, on bd. flagship Worcester, 1871-75; *m.* Mrs. Eva Hendryx, of Glens Falls, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1876; *m.* 2d, Alice Stark, of Lake George, N.Y., 1913; 1 son, Francis Stark. Ordained to Presbyn. ministry, 1890; pastor Northwood, N.Y., 1889-92, Troy, N.Y., 1892-1904, First Ch., Forestport, N.Y., 1904-16; now on retired list. *Clubs:* Kappa Nu (Utica, N.Y.); Authors (New York). *Author:* (poems) Scythe and Sword, 1887; The Heart of the Golden Roan, 1890; Book of the Hills, 1896; The Christ, 1900; William McKinley (memorial poem), 1906; Friendship's Crown of Verse, 1908; Aboriginal Stone Implements of Queensbury, 1909; Death of Maid McCrea, and The Lover's Tragedy; The Eagle's Bride (poem), 1911; Quest of the Lamp (poem), 1922; also other poems and articles on prehistoric anthropology. Mem. N.Y. State Hist. Assn., also com. on International Narcotic Education. *Home:* Glens Falls, N.Y.

"AURORA ESMERALDA," author. See Mighels, Ella Sterling.

AUSTEN, Willard, librarian. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

AUSTIN, Benjamin Fish, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

AUSTIN, Calvin, corpn. official. Chmn. bd. Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc., Boston & Yarmouth S.S. Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Old Colony Ins. Co., Rand Avery Supply Co., Boston Insurance Co. *Office:* India Wharf, Boston, Mass.

AUSTIN, Ennis Raymond, architect; *b.* Owasco, Cayuga Co., N.Y., Aug. 30, 1863; *s.* John Rooks and Louise Ann (Prentice) A.; B.S. in Architecture, Cornell U., 1886; *m.* Elsie E. Woodworth, of Waterloo, N.Y., Oct. 5, 1887. With N. Le Brun & Sons, architects, New York, 1887; with John Du Fais, and Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co., 1888-92; mem. firm of Parker & Austin, architects, South Bend, Ind., 1892-1901; supt. of constrn., U.S. Treasury Dept., 1901-06; firm of Schneider & Austin, South Bend, 1906-09; now associated with N.R. Shambleau. Fellow Am. Inst. of Architects; mem. Ind. Chapter A.I.A. (pres., 1911-12 and 1921-22), South Bend Architectural Club (pres., 1910, 11, 13), South Bend Art League (pres., 1911). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, University, Commercial, South Bend Country, Knife and Fork. *Home:* 1414 E. Washington Av. *Office:* 216 W. Washington Av., South Bend, Ind.

AUSTIN, Fred Thaddeus, army officer; *b.* at Hancock, Vt., Dec. 28, 1866; *s.* Julius Tilden and Manora (Keith) A.; B.S., Norwich U., 1888, M.S., 1894, C.E., 1896; *m.* Lenore Harrison, of San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 21, 1909. Practiced architecture Brockton and Boston, Mass., 1889-98; 1st lt. and adj. 5th Mass. Inf. Vols., July 1, 1898; hon. mustered out, Mar. 31, 1899; 1st lt. 46th U.S. Inf., Aug. 17, 1899; hon. mustered out, June 30, 1901; 1st lt. Arty. Corps, Aug. 22, 1901; promoted through grades to col., Sept. 27, 1925; maj. gen. chief of field artillery, Dec. 20, 1927. Col. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., Apr. 18, 1918. Served in Philippines, 1899-1902; regtl. adj. 3d F.A., 1907-08; comd. Battery C, 3d Reg. F.A., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 1909-10, Battery E, same regt., Ft. Myer, Va., 1910-11; mem. Equipment Bd., 1912-13; regtl. adj. 3d F.A., 1914; comd. Batt. C, 2d F.A., 1915, 2d Batt., 1st F.A., 1916, 346th F.A., 1917, 156th Arty. Brigade, 1918, Camp Taylor, Ky., 1919; dir. Arty. Sch., Fort Sill, Okla., 1920; later in insp. gens. dept. *Address:* care War Dept., Washington, D.C.

AUSTIN, Frederick Carleton, financier; *b.* Skaneateles, N.Y., June 2, 1853; *s.* Dor and Marietta (Hatch) A.; ed. pub. schs., and Skaneateles Acad.; *m.* Anna Barker Ogden, of Chicago, 1887. Began business in Chicago as resident partner of the firm of Goulds & Austin; organizer, 1897, since pres., treas. and owner, F.C. Austin Mfg. Co.; pres. since 1904 and owner F.C. Austin Drainage Excavator Co.; private investments since 1920. Originator of the first all-steel reversible blade road machine. Mem. Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Hist. Soc., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc. (Boston), Sulgrave Instn. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic Assn., South Shore Country, Chicago Yacht; Westchester-Biltmore Country, Circumnavigators (New York). Donor of $3,000,000 F. C. Austin Bldg. to Northwestern U. as endowment for training of spl. students as business executives, 1929. *Home:* Plaza Hotel. *Office:* 80 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

AUSTIN, Herbert Douglas, prof. Italian and French; *b.* Erie, Pa., July 24, 1876; *s.* Frank Augustin and Clara Ann (Mooney) A.; A.B., Princeton, 1900, Page fellow in classics, 1900-01, A.M., 1901; grad. study U. of Florence (Italy), 1902-03; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1911; *m.* Gladys May Hixson, of Ypsilanti, Mich., June 14, 1920. Instr. in Latin and Italian, Princeton, 1901-02, same, Italian and French, 1903-06; same, Amherst Coll., 1908-09; instr. in French, Johns Hopkins, 1910-11; instr. in Italian and French, U. of Mich., 1911-19, asst. prof. Romance langs., 1919-20; asso. prof. Italian and French, U. of Southern Calif., 1920-23, prof. since 1923, acting head of French dept., 1920-21, also chmn. Italian dept. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Assn. Teachers of Italian, Linguistic Soc. of America, Philol. Assn. of Pacific Coast, Alliance Française of Los Angeles (sec. 1920-22), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Presbyn. Contbr. to Modern Lang. Notes, etc. Editor of Italica since 1928. One of the owners of Princeton Summer Sch., 1906-20. *Home:* 1040 W. 78th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

AUSTIN, Howard, newspaper man. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

AUSTIN, John Corneley Wilson, architect. *Address:* 1152 S. Hill St., Los Angeles Calif. See Vol. X (1918-19).

AUSTIN, John Turnell, mfr. organs. *Home:* Hartford, Conn. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

AUSTIN, Leonard S., mining engr. *Home:* 1627 Ingraham St., Los Angeles, Calif. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

AUSTIN, Louis Winslow, physicist; *b.* Orwell, Vt., Oct. 30, 1867; *s.* Prof. Lewis Augustine and Mary Louise (Taft) A.; A.B., Middlebury Coll., 1889, hon. D.Sc., 1920; student U. of Strassburg, 1889-90 and 1891-93, Ph.D., 1893; fellow Clark U., 1890-91; *m.* Laura A. Osborne, of La Crosse, Wis., Aug. 16, 1898. Instr. and asst. prof. physics, U. of Wis., 1893-1901; in German govt. service (Phys. Tech. Reichsanstalt), 1902-04; with Bur. of Standards, Washington, since 1904; head of U.S. Naval Radiotelegraphic Lab., 1908-23; chief Lab. for Special Radio Transmission Research, Bur. of Standards, since 1923. Mem. Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft, Am. Phys. Soc., Société Française de Physique, Washington Acad. Sciences; U.S. del. Radiotelegraphic Conference, London, 1912; fellow Inst. of Radio Engineers (pres. 1914); v.p. Internat. Union for Scientific Radiotelegraphy and chmn. Am. Sect.; U.S. del. to Internat. Tech. Radiotelegraphic Conf., Paris, 1921; mem. tech. advisory com. Conf. on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921; U.S. del. Internat. Research Council, Brussels, 1922; U.S. del. Pan Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, 1926; mem. Nat. Research Council. Medal of Inst. of Radio Engrs., 1927. *Clubs:* Cosmos, University, Chevy Chase, Arts. *Author:* Physical Measurement (with Professor C .B. Thwing), 1896. Contbr. German, English and Am. scientific jours. *Home:* 3136 Newark St. *Address:* Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

AUSTIN, Mary Hunter, author; *b.* Carlinville, Ill., Sept. 9, 1868; *d.* George and Savilla (Graham) Hunter; B.S., Blackburn U., 1888; *m.* Stafford W. Austin, of Bakersfield, Calif., May 19, 1891. Lectured before Fabian Soc., London, summer 1921, U. of Calif., summer 1922. *Author:* The Land of Little Rain, 1903; The Basket Woman, 1904; Isidro, 1905; The Flock, 1906; Santa Lucia, 1908; Lost Borders, 1909; Christ in Italy, 1911; Woman of Genius, 1912; The Arrow Maker, play, produced New Theatre, New York, 1911; The Lovely Lady, 1913; Fire, drama, produced at Forest Theatre, Carmel, Calif.; Love and the Soul-Maker, 1914; The Man Jesus, 1915; The Man Who Didn't Believe in Christmas (prod. Cohan and Harris Theatre, N.Y., 1916); The Ford, 1917; The Young Woman Citizen, 1918; The Trail Book, 1918; Outland, 1919; chapter on Aboriginal Literature in Cambridge History of Am. Lit., 1919; 26 Jayne Street, 1920; The American Rhythm, 1923; The Land of Journeys' Ending, 1924; A Small Town Man (revision of The Man Jesus), 1925; Everyman's Genius, 1925; Lands of the Sun (revision of California), 1927; The Children Sing in the Far West, 1928. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* Nat. Arts Club, New York, N.Y., and Casa Querida, Santa Fe, N.Mex.

AUSTIN, Oscar Phelps, statistician; *b.* Newark, Ill.; *s.* Benjamin and Emeline M. (Phelps) Austin; ed. pub. schs.; hon. A.M., George Washington U., 1913; *m.* Anna M. Richardson; 1 dau., Florence M. Has been a writer during entire business life, reporter, editor, Washington corr. for metropolitan dailies; chief Bur. of Statistics, Treasury Dept., May 1898, to date of its transfer to Bureau of Statistics, Foreign and Domestic Commerce, of which was asst. chief; statistician of National City Bank of New York, 1914-1925; lecturer on foreign commerce, for the Nat. City Bank Club. Prof. commerce and statistics, George Washington U., 1903-14. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Internat. Colonial Inst., Am. Economic Assn., Soc. Arts and Science (New York), Nat. Geog. Soc. (sec.); incorporator and hon. mem. Am. Chamber of Commerce of Paris; mem. Commn. Centrale de Statistique de Belgium. *Author:* Uncle Sam's Secrets; Uncle Sam's Soldiers; Uncle Sam's Children; Uncle Sam's Boy at War; etc. (series of historical and statistical novels for youth); Steps in Our Territorial Expansion; Colonial Systems of the World; Colonial Administration; Commercial China; Commercial Japan; Commercial Philippines; Commercial India; Commercial Africa; Commercial South and Central America; Commercial Orient; Submarine Telegraphs of the World; Flying Routes of the World; Great Canals of the World; Manufacturing Systems of the World; National Debts of the World, 1914-21; Gold and Paper Currency of World, 1914-21; Economics of World Trade; The New Countries of Europe; Trading with the Far East. *Home:* 2802 Webb Av., New York, N.Y.

AUSTIN, Richard Loper, banker; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 28, 1859; *s.* John Brander and Sarah (Bell) A.; ed. Phila. High Sch.; *m.* Lorraine Fleming, of Phila., Dec. 9, 1886 (died 1912); 1 dau., Lucylle. Began as clk. Central Nat. Bank, Phila., 1876; cashier Independence Nat. Bank, 1885-89, pres., 1889-1901; v.p. Girard Nat. Bank, 1901-14, pres., 1914; an organizer Federal Reserve Bank, Phila., Nov. 1914, and Federal reserve agt. and chmn. bd. of same since orgn. Mem. bd. dirs. Y.M.C.A. of Phila.; treas. Phila. Chamber of Commerce since 1893. Presbyn. *Clubs:* City, Union League, Phila. Cricket. *Home:* 422 W. Chestnut Av., Chestnut Hill. *Office:* 925 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AUSTIN, Warren Robinson, lawyer; *b.* Highgate, Vt., Nov. 12, 1877; *s.* Chauncey Goodrich and Anne Mathilda (Robinson) A.; Ph.B., U. of Vt., 1899; studied law with C. G. Austin & Sons, St. Albans, Vt., 1899-1902; *m.* Mildred Marie Lucas, of St. Albans, June 26, 1901; children—Warren Robinson, Edward Lucas. Admitted to bar, 1902; states attv. for Franklin county, 1904-06; U.S. commr., 1907-15; chmn. Rep. State Conv., 1908; mayor of St. Albans, 1909. Spl. counsel for Vt. in boundary line dispute between Vt. and N.H. Mem. of U.S. Court for China; pres. Vt. Bar Assn., 1923; del. at large Nat. Rep. Conv., 1928. Trustee U. of Vt., 1914-33. *Address:* 215 College St., Burlington, Vt.

AUSTIN, Wilbert John, builder; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 2, 1876; *s.* Samuel and Sarah Jane (Gynn) A.; B.S., Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, 1899; *m.* Ida May Stewart, of Cleveland, Sept. 16, 1903; children—Allan Stewart, Donald Gynn, Margaret Louise. Began with Austin Co., builders and engrs., at Cleveland, 1900, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1904-24, pres. since 1924; pres. Austin Co. of Calif., Austin Securities Co., Austin Finance Co., Advance Properties Co., Surety Investing Co., Owners Investment Co., Austin Co. of Tex., Austin Co. of Canada, Ltd. Trustee St. Luke's Hosp., Windermere M.E. Ch. *Clubs:* Union, Cleveland, Mid-Day, Shaker Heights Country (Cleveland); Bankers, Transportation (New York); Manufacturers (Phila.). *Home:* 2601 Sherbrooke Rd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland. *Office:* 16112 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

AUSTIN, William Lane, statistician; *b.* "Hurricane Farm," Scott Co., Miss., Jan. 25, 1871; *s.* Richmond Pearson (M.D.) and Sue D. (Lane) A.; Harperville (Miss.) Coll., 1886-91; Ph.B., U. of Miss., 1897, LL.B., 1898; *m.* Elcy D. Campbell, of Forest, Miss., Dec. 29, 1903. With U.S. Bur. of Census since 1900, chief clk., 1913-17; chief statistician div. of agriculture since July 1, 1917, also chief statistician div. of cotton and tobacco statistics, 1917-29; in charge of 14th decennial census of agr., irrigation and drainage, 1919-22, of 1925 census of agriculture, 1924-26, and of 15th decennial census of agr., irrigation, and drainage, 1930—; also has gen. supervision of monthly census of hides, skins and leather, boots and shoes, active and idle wool machinery, wool consumption, and wheat ground and wheat-milling products, and quarterly census of wool stocks and wheat and wheat-flour stocks. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Farm Economic Assn., Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League, Phi Kappa Psi. Mason. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* 1412 Delafield Pl., N.W. *Address:* Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C.

AUSTIN, William Lister, locomotive mfg.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 22, 1852; *s.* Charles Baldrey and Rebecca (Snyder) A.; ed. Central High Sch., Philadelphia; *m.* Mary Rogers, of Philadelphia, Sept. 13, 1877; children—Rebecca Jennie, Mabel Henszey (Mrs. Bernard Todd Converse), Helen Mary (Mrs. Harry Pollard Converse), Anna Alcott, Jean Lister (Mrs. William du Pont, Jr.), William Lister. Began as draftsman, patent office, Phila., 1868; draftsman, Kensington Steam Engine Works, 1869; with Baldwin Locomotive Works since 1870, successively designer, engr., v.p., pres., 1910-11, chmn. bd., 1911-12, now dir.; dir. Standard Steel Works, Burnham, Pa. Pres. sch. bd., Lower Merion Tp. Mem. Franklin Inst. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Presbyterian Social Union. Inventor of number of devices for locomotive. *Home:* Rosemont, Pa. *Office:* 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AUSTIN-BALL, Thomas, singer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

AUSTIN-BALL, Mrs. Thomas, writer; see Alice Garland Steele.

AUSTRIAN, Alfred S., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 15, 1870; *s.* Solomon and Julia R. A.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; *m.* Mamie Rothschild, of Chicago, Oct. 1, 1901. Admitted to bar, 1893, and since in practice at Chicago; mem. firm Mayer, Meyer, Austrian & Platt since 1905. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. *Home:* 53 E. Division St. *Office:* 231 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

AVACENA, Ramon, jurist; *b.* Molo, Iloilo, P.I.; *s.* Lucas and Petra (Quiusay) A.; A.B., U. of Santo Tomás, 1898; *m.* Maria Flocerfina Abad, of Leyte, 1913; children—Jesus, Martin, Alberto, Emilio, Jovito, Miguel. Began as asst. atty. in office of atty. gen. P.I., 1902; successively judge Court of First Instance, 1905, atty. gen., 1914, asso. justice Supreme Court of P.I., 1917, chief justice since 1925. Catholic. *Address:* Supreme Court of Philippine Islands, Manila, P.I.

AVARY, Mrs. Myrta Lockett, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

AVELLANUS, Arcadius, writer Latin book See Vol. VII (1912-13).

AVENT, Joseph Emory, educational psychology; *b.* Wake Co., N.C., Apr. 3, 1878; *s.* James Wesley and Martha Cornelia (Womble) A.; grad. Raleigh (N.C.) Male Acad., 1897; A.B., U. of N.C., 1901; M.A., Columbia, 1913, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* Rosa Spencer Utley, of Chapel Hill, N.C., Aug. 1, 1901. Prin. high sch., Morven, N.C., 1901-02; successively supt. schs. Maxton, Bessemer City, Morganton and Goldsboro (all in N.C.) until 1912; prof. edn., State Teachers Coll., Radford, Va., 1913-21; pres. Martha Washington Coll., Abingdon, Va., 1922-23; prof. ednl. psychology, U. of Tenn., since 1923. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Lions. *Author:* Summer Sessions of State Teachers' Colleges, 1925; Beginning Teaching, 1926. *Home:* Knoxville, Tenn.

AVERILL, Glenn Mark, banker; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., July 15, 1868; *s.* Arthur Tappan and Allie (Doolittle) A.; student Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, 1884-86, U. of Mich., 1886-88; *m.* Edith Sherman, of Monticello, Ia., Sept. 15, 1892; children—Arthur Tappan II, Worth Sherman. Sec. Cedar Rapids Gas Co., 1888-1910; v.p. Cedar Rapids Nat. Bank, 1910-21, since pres.; chmn. bd. dirs. Morris Plan Co., Cedar Rapids; v.p. Cedar Rapids Life Ins. Co., Cedar Rapids & Marion City Ry. Co.; treas. Ky. Midland Coal Co.; dir. United Light & Power Co. (vice chmn. exec. com.), Welch-Cook-Beals Co. Trustee Coe Coll. Republican. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Cedar Rapids Country; Union League (Chicago); St. Petersburg (Fla.) Yacht. *Home:* Hilgrove, Ivanhoe Rd. *Office:* Security Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

AVERS, Henry Godfrey, mathematician; *b.* Elmore, O., Mar. 6, 1886; *s.* John H. H. and Elizabeth (Nieman) A.; Ohio Northern U., 1906-08; A.B., George Washington U., 1913; *m.* Helen Nelson, of Washington, D.C., May 24, 1924. With U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey since 1908, chief mathematician Div. of Geodesy since 1924. Mem. Math. Assn. America, Philos. Soc. Washington, Washington Soc. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. C.E., (sec. div. of surveying and mapping), Am. Geophysical Union (sec. sect. of Geodesy), Am. Astron. Soc. Mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Com. of Experts which determined that Comdr. Byrd reached North Pole by airplane, 1926. Lutheran. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Fourth General Adjustment of the Precise Level Net in the United States and the Resulting Standard Elevations (with William Bowie), 1914; Precise Leveling from Reno to Las Vegas, Nev., and from Tonopah Junction, Nev., to Laws, Calif. (with George D. Cowie), 1916; Precise Leveling in Texas, 1922; Precise Leveling in Georgia, 1923; Manual of First-Order Leveling, 1928. *Home:* 4109 38th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

AVERY, Alphonso Calhoun, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

AVERY, Christopher Lester, judge; *b.* Groton, Conn., Sept. 4, 1872; *s.* Christopher Lester and Ellen Barber (Copp) A.; prep. edn., Norwich (Conn.) Free Acad.; A.B., Yale, 1893, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Betsy Ann Bouse, of Groton, Conn., 1901 (died 1903); 1 son, Christopher Lester III; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Anderson Brander, of Groton, 1907 (died 1915); children—Betsy Ann, Catherine Barber, William Brander, Elizabeth Brander; *m.* 3d, Ethel Gray Bailey, of Groton, 1917; 1 dau., Mary Gray. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1897, and began practice at N.Y. City; moved to New London, Conn., 1903; mem. firm Waller, Waller, Avery & Gallup, 1903 to 1920; judge, Superior Court, Conn., 1920-29; apptd. justice Supreme Court of Conn., 1929. Served as quartermaster, U.S.N., on U.S.S. Jason, Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1913; mem. Commn. on Uniform State Laws, Conn., 1914; mem. Commn. Rivers, Harbors and Bridges, Conn., 1915; chmn. Draft Bd., New London, 1917. Trustee Conn. Coll. for Women. Democrat. Conglist. Mason. *Home:* Groton, Conn.

AVERY, Coleman, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 22, 1880; *s.* William Ledyard and Johanna (Ummethun) A.; grad. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, 1898; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1902; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1905; *m.* Elinor Coates Baer, of Baltimore, Maryland, June 7, 1904 (she died March 6, 1929); children—John Coleman, Ledyard, Elinor Louise, Mary Frances, Elizabeth Coates. Began practice of law at Cincinnati, Ohio, 1905; asst. pros. atty., Hamilton Co., O., 1909-11; asst. solicitor of Cincinnati, 1911-13; spl. counsel representing the state in cases against George B. Cox, for perjury and Jacob Baschang, for bribery, in Supreme Court of Ohio, 1912-13; Dem. candidate for Court of Common Pleas, Hamilton Co., 1914; prof. law, Cincinnati Law Sch., 1916-18; spl. asst. U.S. atty., Southern Dist. of Ohio, 1918-19; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ohio, June-Dec. 1920; Dem. candidate for asso. justice Supreme Court of Ohio, 1920; dist. atty. L. & N.R.R. Co. for Ohio, 1924-28. Pres. Central Parkway Assn. since 1923. Maj. 2d Bn., Cincinnati Home Guard, 1917-19; mem. Legal Advisory Bd., etc., World War. Mem. Am., Ohio State and Cincinnati bar assns., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi, Loyal Legion. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Riding (pres. 1919-24), Cincinnati Country, Cincinnati Club, Clovernook Country, Asheville Country. *Home:* "The Homestead," North Bend Rd., College Hill. *Office:* 1302 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

AVERY, Cyrus Stevens, oil producer; *b.* Stevensville, Pa., Aug. 31, 1871; *s.* James Alexander and Ruie (Stevens) A.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1897; *m.* Essie M. McClelland, of Liberty, Dec. 23, 1897; children—James Leighton, Gordon Steven, Helen Louise. Began in oil and investment business at Tulsa, Okla., 1907; pres. Avery Investment Co.; sec. and treas. Woodland Park Development Co.; dir. Tulsa Nat. Bank. County commr., Tulsa Co., 1913-16; mem. Tulsa dist. Exemption Bd., 1917-18; mem. Tulsa Water Bd., created to build Spavinaw Water Project, at cost of $7,500,000 and conducting water 60 miles, 1921-24; chmn. Okla. State Highway Commn., 1924-27; mem. Joint Bd. of Interstate Highways, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1925-27. Mem. Associated Highways of America (ex-pres.), Albert Pike Highway Assn. (pres. 1917-27), U.S. 66 Highway Assn. (v.p. 1927), Am. Assn. State Highway Officials (dir. 1925-26), Tulsa Chamber Commerce (dir.), Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rotary, Tulsa Country. *Home:* 1601 S. Owasso St. *Office:* 15 W. 7th St., Tulsa, Okla.

AVERY, Elroy McKendree, author; *b.* Erie, Monroe Co., Mich., July 14, 1844; *s.* Caspar Hugh and Dorothy (Putnam) A.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1871, Ph.M., 1874; Ph.D., Hillsdale Coll., 1881, LL.D., 1894; D.C.L., 1911; served in Civil War; mustered out as sergt.-maj., 11th Mich. Cav.; *m.* Catherine Hitchcock Tilden, July 2, 1870 (died Dec. 22, 1911); *m.* 2d, Ella Alice Wilson, June 15, 1916. Prin. high sch., Battle Creek, Mich., 1869, high and normal schs., Cleveland, O., 1871-79. Mem. Cleveland City Council, 1891-92, Ohio Senate, 1893-97. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa and many hist. and econ. socs. *Author:* Elementary Physics, 1876; Elements of Natural Philosophy, 1878; Physical Technics, 1879; Teachers' Hand Book of Natural Philosophy, 1879; Elements of Chemistry, 1881; Teachers' Hand Book of Chemistry, 1882; Complete Chemistry, 1883; First Principles of Natural Philosophy, 1884; Words Correctly Spoken, 1887; Columbus and the Columbia Brigade, 1892; School Physics, 1895; Elementary Physics, 1897; First Lessons in Physical Science, 1897; School Chemistry, 1904; The Town Meeting, 1904; The Groton Avery Clan, 2 vols., 1912; History of the United States and its People, 12 vols.; John Humfrey, Massachusetts Magistrate, 1913; Cleveland and Its Environs, 3 vols., 1918; Genesis of New Port Richey, 1923. After living at Cleveland, O., for 48 yrs., moved to Fla., 1919. Hon. pres. and chmn. bd. First State Bank of New Port Richey; first mayor of New Port Richey, 1924-25; founder and for 10 yrs. pres. Avery Pub. Library of New Port Richey, now an hon. life dir. *Home:* New Port Richey, Fla.

AVERY, Moses Nathan, banker; *b.* Washtenaw Co., Mich., Dec. 27, 1855; *s.* Nathan and Matilda (Rockwell) A.; grad. high sch., Chelsea, Mich., 1875; student Eastman Business Coll., 1876; M.D., U. of Mich., 1881; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth Gorton, of Waterloo, Mich., 1880; children—Lena Ethel (dec.), Florence Lucile, Lewis Gorton. Practiced medicine at Niles, Mich., 1881-89; organized German Am. Savings Bank, Los Angeles, Calif., 1890 (original cashier, elected president, 1899), title was changed to Guaranty Trust & Savings Bank, 1917; v.p. and chmn. exec. com. Security Trust & Savings Bank, into which Guaranty Trust & Savings Bank was merged, 1921; dir. Security First Nat. Co., Washington Boul. Beach Co., Union Oil Associates. Mem. Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Municipal League. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles Country. *Home:* 5930 Franklin Av., Hollywood, Los Angeles. *Address:* Security First Nat. Bank of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.

AVERY, Oswold Theodore, M.D.; A.B., Colgate; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1904. Began practice at N.Y. City; now with Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. for Exptl. Pathology, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists. *Address:* Avenue A and 66th St., New York, N.Y.

AVERY, Samuel, educator; *b.* Lamoille, Illinois, April 19, 1865; *s.* Stephen B. and Mary T. Avery; A.B., Doane Coll., 1887; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1892, A.M., 1894; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1896; LL.D., Doane and U. of Idaho, 1909; *m.* May B. Bennett, Aug. 4, 1897. Adj. prof. chemistry, U. of Neb., 1896-99; prof. chemistry and chemist, Agrl. Expt. Sta., U. of Ida., 1899-1901; prof. analytical and organic chemistry, U. of Neb., 1901; prof. agrl. chemistry and chemist, U. of Neb. Expt. Sta., 1902-05; head prof. chemistry, 1905-08, acting chancellor, 1908-09, chancellor, 1909, chancellor emeritus and prof. of research in chemistry since 1927, U. of Neb. Leave of absence Jan.-Nov. 1918, as mem. and vice-chmn. chemistry com. Nat. Research Council, and maj. chem. warfare service U.S.A., chief of univ. relations unit. U.S. mem. Internat. Conciliation Commn. with Sweden, 1914-15. Hon. mem. Lincoln Chamber of Commerce, Rotary Club. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Mason. Author of sta. bulls.; aromatic glutaric acids, constitution of paris green, the action of benzyl cyanide on cinnamic ether; some aromatic or succinic acids. Received Kiwanis Medal. Lectures on education. *Home:* 2905 S. 27th St., Lincoln, Nebr.

AVERY, Sewell Lee, pres. U.S. Gypsum Co.; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Nov. 4, 1874; *s.* Waldo A. and Ellen (Lee) A.; ed. Mich. Mil. Acad.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Hortense Lenore Wisner, of Pontiac, Mich., Oct. 11, 1899; children—Sewell Lee, Arla, Lenore, Nancy. Began with the Alabaster Co., 1894; with U.S. Gypsum Co., 1901, pres., 1905; dir. Armour & Co., Chicago Daily News, C.G.W. R.R., Northern Trust Co., State Bank & Trust Co. of Evanston. Dir. Ill. Mfrs'. Assn., mem. Delta Tau Delta. Trustee U. of Chicago, Mus. of Science and Industry, Hull House; v.p. United Charities of Chicago, Chicago Crime Commn. *Clubs:* Casino, Chicago, City, Commercial, Chicago Yacht, Evanston Country, Glenview, Les Cheneaux, Mid-Day, Old Elm, Racquet, University. *Home:* 1123 Ridge Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 300 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

AVES, Henry Damerel, bishop; *b.* Huron Co., O., July 10, 1853; *s.* Frederick William and Frances Elizabeth (Damerel) A.; Ph.B., Kenyon Coll., 1878; student Cincinnati Law Sch., 1879-80; B.D., Theol. Sem., Bexley Hall, Gambier, O., 1883; LL.D., Rutherford Coll., 1901; D.D., Kenyon, 1905; *m.* Mary Gertrude Smith, of Kenton, O., Sept. 11, 1883 (died Aug. 6, 1918); children—Mrs. Katherine Elizabeth Harbordt (dec.), Delano Richard, William Leonard, Mrs. Mary Damerel Berthier, Henry Damerel. Deacon, 1883, priest, 1884. P.E. Ch.; rector St. Paul's, Mt. Vernon, O., 1883-84, St. John's, Cleveland, 1884-92, Christ Ch., Houston, Tex., 1892-1904; consecrated bishop of Mex., Dec. 14, 1904. Was pvt., 1889-90, chaplain, 1891-92, 1st City Troop,

Ohio N.G., Cleveland. Retired, Nov. 15, 1923. *Home:* Seabrook, Tex.

AVINOFF, Audrey, director Carnegie Museum, advisory professor of zoölogy of Univ. of Pittsburgh; *b.* Tulchin, Russia, Feb. 14, 1884; *s.* Gen. Nicholas and Alexandra (Lukianovitch) A.; LL.M., U. of Moscow, 1905; D.Sc., U. of Pittsburgh, 1927; unmarried. Specialized in entomology, and exhibited paintings since 1904; owned a noted collection of butterflies of Asia before the Revolution in Russia; served with Red Cross, World War; came to U.S., 1917; asso. curator entomology, Carnegie Mus., 1924-26; dir. since 1926. Advisory prof. zoölogy, U. of Pittsburgh; councilor of Am. Assn. of Museums. Mem. various learned socs., Europe and America. Mem. Greek Orthodox Ch. *Address:* University Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.

AVIS, John Boyd, judge; *b.* Deerfield, Cumberland Co., N.J., July 11, 1875; *s.* John H. and Sallie (Barker) A.; ed. pub. sch., Deerfield; *m.* Minnie Genung Anderson, of N.Y. City, Sept. 27, 1899. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1898, and practiced at Woodbury until 1929; dir. Woodbury Trust Co. Judge U.S. Dist. Court, N.J. Dist., since 1929. Mem. N.J. Gen. Assembly, 1902-05 (speaker 1904-05): mem. N.J. State Senate, 1906-08; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; Rep. presdl. elector, N.J., 1928. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow, Moose, Forester, Red Man; mem. Grange, Jr. Order United Am. Mechanics. *Club:* Woodbury Country. *Home:* 48 Newton Av., Woodbury, N.J. *Chambers:* Court House, Camden, N.J.

AVRAM, Mois H(erban), engineer; *b.* Roumania, Dec. 15, 1880; *s.* Herban and Rebecca A.; came to U.S., 1899; B.S., New York U., 1904, M.E., 1905; *m.* Ernestine Kaunitz, of Tampa, Fla., Sept. 6, 1906. Formerly consulting engring. practice; now pres. M. H. Avram & Co., Inc. Lecturer on industrial engring., New York U. Holder of many patents. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. of Industrial Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Acad. Polit. Science, A.A.A.S., Royal Soc. of Arts, Mfg. and Commerce (London). *Clubs:* Bankers', Faculty of New York U. *Author:* Patenting and Promoting Inventions, 1918; The Rayon Industry, 1927, 2d edit., 1929; also many papers on industrial engring. *Home:* 400 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 75 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.

AXLING, William, missionary; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Aug. 9, 1873; *s.* N. E. and Karin (Wicklund) A.; B.A., U. of Neb., 1898; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1901; D.D., Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., 1912; *m.* Lucinda Burrows, of Dysart, Ia., May 21, 1901. Missionary Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc. since 1901; founder, 1906, since supt. Tokyo Micaki Tabernacle. One of organizers Nat. Christian Council of Japan. Was lecturer on disarmament, U.S. and Japan; rep. of Nat. Com. on Am.-Japanese Relations on lecture tour of U. S. Chmn. bd. trustees Japan Bapt. Theol. Sem. Mem. Asiatic Soc. Awarded silver set bearing imperial crest by Bd. of Decorations of Japanese Govt. for famine relief services. *Author:* Japan on the Upward Trail, 1923. *Address:* Care Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

AXMAN, Gladys, soprano; *b.* Boston, Mass.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; training in piano and voice in America and Europe; *m.* Clarence Axman, editor, of New York, Dec. 15, 1913. Début in recital in Boston, 1915; sang leading soprano rôles with Aborn Opera Co.; sang title rôles in Tosca and Cavalleria Rusticana, with San Carlo Opera Co.; joined Met. Opera Co., 1919; created part of La Joie de Comprendre, in Wolff's Blue Bird; repertoire includes leading parts in Aida, Cavalleria Rusticana, Tosca, Faust, Trovatore, Louise, etc. Has appeared in joint recital with Kubelik and with Gigli; concertizing and making guest appearances with San Carlo Opera Co., 1927-28; with Pennsylvania Grand Opera Co., 1929-30. *Address:* 25 E. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

AXSON, Stockton, univ. prof.; *b.* Rome, Ga., June 6, 1867; *s.* Rev. Samuel Edward and Margaret (Hoyt) A.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1890, A.M., 1892, L.H.D., 1914; post-grad. Johns Hopkins, 1890-91; Litt.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1909; LL.D., Knox Coll., 1920; unmarried. Instr. and asst. prof. English, U. of Vt., 1892-94; staff lecturer Am. Soc. for University Extension, 1894-96; asst. prof. and prof. English, Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, 1896-99; asst. prof. English lit., 1899-1904, prof., 1904-13, Princeton; prof. English, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., since 1913. Nat. sec. Am. Nat. Red Cross (loaned by Rice Inst. for period of war), 1917-19. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Contbr. to jours. and mags. *Address:* Rice Institute, Houston, Tex.

AXTELL, Frances Cleveland (Mrs. William Henry Axtell); *b.* Sterling, Ill., June 12, 1866; *d.* William A. and Mary T. (Humaston) Cleveland: Ph.B., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., A.M., 1892; *m.* William Henry Axtell, M.D., of Bellingham, Wash., June 11, 1891; children—Ruth, Frances L. Prominent in state of Wash. as organizer and worker for compensation laws, minimum wage, initiative and referendum, recall, etc.; first woman mem. Wash. Ho. of Rep., 1913-15; chmn. U.S. Employees' Compensation Commn., Mar. 15, 1917-Mar. 15, 1921; chmn. Wash. State Orgn. for Reduction of Armament by International Agreement. Mem. Kappa Alpha Theta, Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* 413 Maple St., Bellingham, Wash.

AXTELL, Harold Lucius, college prof.; *b.* West Medway, Mass., May 24, 1876; *s.* Seth Jones and Mary Caroline (Fletcher) A.; A.B., Kalamazoo Coll., 1897; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1898, A.M., 1900, Ph.D., 1906; traveling fellow U. of Chicago and student Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome, 1901-02; *m.* Gertrude S. Bouton, of Hart, Mich., June 30, 1908; children—Mildred Marion, Gertrude Mary, Richard William, Eleanor Grace, Muriel Beth. Prof. Latin, Des Moines Coll., 1898-1900; became connected with Prep. Sch. U. of Ida., 1902; prof. classics, 1906—, prof. modern langs., 1920-23, U. of Ida. Y.M.C.A. sec., Ft. Stevens, Ore., 1918. Mem. Pacific Classical Assn., Inland Empire Teachers' Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., A.A.A.S., Am. Philol. Assn.; mem. regional com., Am. Class. League. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Author:* The Deification of Abstract Ideas in Roman Literature and Inscriptions, 1907. Contbr. to professional jours. *Home:* Moscow, Ida.

AXTELL, John Thomas, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Roseville, Ill., Aug. 11, 1856; *s.* John Milton and Lydia Letitia (Long) A.; grad. high sch., Garnett, Kan., 1874; student Med. Dept., U. of Mich., 1880-82; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1883; *m.* Lucena Chase, of Newton, Kan., May 18, 1882; children—Lilian (wife of Dr. John L. Grove), Marguerite (wife of Dr. Harold M. Glover), Mildred (Mrs. Alden E. Branine), Marian (Mrs. George D. Hanna). Teacher, Anderson Co., Kan., 1875-78; prin. city sch., Newton, 1878-80; founder, 1883, Axtell Hosp. (now Axtell Christian Hosp.), Newton, now mem. exec. bd.; formerly prof. orthopedic surgery, Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, Kansas City, Kan.; pres. Axtell Investment Co., 1st Nat. Bldg. & Investment Co.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank; mem. Axtell Clinic. Mem. Kan. State Bd. of Health 6 yrs.; founder and 1st pres. Kan. Hosp. Assn.; mem. Sch. Bd., Newton. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Kan. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Golden Belt Med. Soc., Harvey Co. Med. Soc. Republican. Conglist. Mason (Shriner). Rotarian. *Home:* 411 W. 16th St. *Office:* 209 E. Broadway, Newton, Kan.

AXTON, John Thomas, ex-chief of chaplains, U.S.A.; *b.* Salt Lake City, July 28, 1870; *s.* John and Matilda Loretta (Webb) A.; ed. Salt Lake pub. schs.; D.D., Middlebury, Vt., 1919, Ursinus Coll., Pa., and Elon Coll., N.C., 1923; *m.* Jane Bean, of Salt Lake City, Aug. 28, 1891; children—John T., Matilda, Anna (Mrs. R. D. Daugherity), Lily Jane (Mrs. Frederick R. Pitts). Gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., 1893-1902; apptd. chaplain U.S.A., rank of capt., 1902; maj., 1917; apptd. col. and chief of chaplains, July 15, 1920; retired Apr. 6, 1928, on account of disabilities in line of duty; chaplain Rutgers U. since 1928. Served in P.I. twice, on Mexican border 5 yrs.; duty at Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N.J., during World War, in gen. charge philanthropic, social and religious orgns. Officiated at interment of America's unknown and unidentified soldier, at Arlington Nat. Park, Nov. 11, 1921. Awarded D.S.M., 1919; Chevalier Legion of Honor (French), 1922; Croce di Guerra (Italian), 1922. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C., and Manila). *Home:* 3179 Porter St. N.W., Washington, D.C.; (also Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J.).

AYDELOTTE, Frank, college pres.; *b.* Sullivan, Ind., Oct. 16, 1880; *s.* William E. and Matilda (Brunger) A.; A.B., Ind. U., Bloomington, Ind., 1900; A.M., Harvard, 1903; Rhodes scholar from Ind. to Oxford U., 1905-07, B.Litt., 1908; LL.D., Allegheny Coll., 1923, Yale University, 1928; D.Litt., University of Pennsylvania, 1924, University of Pittsburgh, 1925, Oberlin, 1926; *m.* Marie Jeannette Osgood, of Cambridge, Mass., June 22, 1907; 1 son, William Osgood. Instr. English, Southwestern State Normal School, California, Pa., 1900-01; instructor English, Indiana University, 1901-02, Louisville (Ky.) Boys' High School, 1903-05; asso. prof. English, Ind. U., 1908-15; prof. English, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1915-21; pres. Swarthmore Coll. since 1921. Am. sec. to Rhodes trustees since 1918; trustee Carnegie Fdn. for Advancement of Teaching, nat. dir. War Issues Course, War Dept. Com. on Edn. and Spl. Training, 1918; trustee, Teachers' Ins. and Annuity Assn. America, 1923-27; mem. administrative bd. Inst. of Internat. Edn.; chmn. ednl. advisory bd. John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation since 1925; mem. div. of ednl. relations Nat. Research Council since 1922; trustee World Peace Foundation since 1927. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Assn. Am. Colleges (pres. 1925), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu; hon. mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Democrat. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Century (New York); University, Franklin Inn (Phila.); Harvard (Boston and New York); Athenæum (London). *Author:* Elizabethan Rogues and Vagabonds, 1913; College English, 1913; The Oxford Stamp, 1917. Editor: Materials for the Study of English Literature and Composition, 1914; English and Engineering, 1917; Oxford of Today (with L.A. Crosby), 1922; Honors Courses in American Colleges and Universities (Nat. Research Council), 2d edit., 1925. *Home:* 324 Cedar Lane, Swarthmore, Pa.

AYDLETT, Edwin Ferebee, lawyer; *b.* Camden Co., N.C., May 1857; *s.* Abner and Clotilda A.; A.M., Wake Forest Coll., 1879; *m.* Ettie Hunter Briggs, of Raleigh, N.C., 1883; children—Mrs. Henrietta Minor, Mrs. Evelyn Sawyer, Edwin F., Mrs. Helen Kendrick; *m.* 2d, Kate Wood, May 14, 1925. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1881; practiced at Elizabeth City; now mem. firm Aydlett & Simpson. Chmn. Dem. exec. com. 1st Jud. Dist. 10 yrs.; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912, 16; U.S. atty., Eastern Dist. of N.C. by appmt. of President Wilson, 1920-21. Trustee Wake Forest Coll. (ex-pres. bd.), Thomasville Orphanage; chmn. bd. Elizabeth City Graded Sch. 10 yrs. Mem. N.C. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.). Baptist. *Home:* Elizabeth City, N.C.

AYER, Charles Fanning, financier; *b.* Lowell, Mass., 1865; A.B., Harvard, 1887. Pres. Boot Mills; dir. Old Colony Trust Co., N.E. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Lamson Co., Am. Pneumatic Service Co., Cripple Creek Central Ry. Co., Am. Investment Securities Co., Tremont and Suffolk Mills, Merrimack Mfg. Co., Ayer Co., Am. Woolen Co. *Home:* 315 Dartmouth St. *Office:* 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

AYER, Franklin Deming, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

AYER, Fred Carleton, educator; *b.* Greene, Ia., Oct. 29, 1880; *s.* Joseph Perkins and Josephine (Short) A.; B.S., Upper Ia. U., 1902; M.S., Georgetown U., Washington, D.C., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Annes E. Keating, of Florence, Ariz., Sept. 5, 1907; children—Nona Marie (Peggy), Jack Keating. Instr. high sch., Marion, Ia., 1903; prof. biology, S.Dak. State Normal Sch., 1904, Ariz. State Normal Sch., Tempe, Ariz., 1905-10; prof. edn., U. of Ore., 1912-16, State U. of Ia., 1917, U. of Washington, 1918-1926; also dir. research dept., pub. schs., Seattle; prof. ednl. administration, U. of Tex., 1927—. Dir. various sch. surveys since 1915. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Ednl. Research Assn., A.A.A.S., Phi Delta Kappa. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Austin Country. *Author:* Psychology of Drawing, 1916; Studies in Administrative Research, 1924; Organization of Supervision, 1928; Duties of Public School Administrators, 1929. *Home:* 506 Crockett St., Austin, Tex.

AYER, Joseph Cullen, clergyman; *b.* Newton, Mass., Jan. 7, 1866; *s.* Joseph Cullen and Caroline Eliza (Roberts) A.; ed. Harvard, Berlin, Halle and Leipzig; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1887; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1899-1900; A.M., Ph.D., Leipzig, 1893; hon. S.T.D., U. of the South, 1917; *m.* Cora Julia Whittaker, of Groveland, Mass., Jan. 11, 1894; children—Caroline Elizabeth, Richard Gordon Lawrence. Deacon, 1887, priest, 1890, P.E. Ch.; asst. Charlestown, Mass., 1887; rector S. Groveland, Mass., 1888-90, Keene, N.H., 1893-95, Nantucket, Mass., 1895-99; lecturer

on canon law, Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1901-05; prof. ecclesiastical history, P.E. Div. Sch., Phila., since 1905; lecturer on History of Religions, University of Pa., since 1927; rector St. Philip's Ch., Phila., since 1929. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Ch. Hist. Soc., Am. Inst. Archæology, Oriental Club. Editor: The World's Orators (G. C. Lee, editor-in-chief), vol. 2, vol. 3 (collaboration), and vol. 4, 1900. *Author:* Die Ethik Joseph Butlers, 1893; The Rise and Development of Christian Architecture, 1902; A Source Book for Ancient Church History, 1913. Also articles in revs. on canon law, music and painting. *Home:* 200 St. Mark's Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

AYER, Mary Allette, compiler. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

AYER, Nathaniel Farwell, cotton goods mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 24, 1878; *s.* James B. and Mary E. (Farwell) A.; B.S., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Mrs. Helen D. Taft, June 1924. Pres. Farwell Mills, Farwell Bleachery; v.p. Lawton Mills Corpn.; treas. Cabot Mfg. Co., Nyanza Mills; dir. Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Mfr's. Power Co., Nat. Shawmut Bank of Boston, New York Life Ins. Co., Paper Mill Mutual Ins. Co., Shawmut Corpn. of Boston; trustee Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen and Others. *Home:* 518 Beacon St. *Office:* 77 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

AYER, Thomas Parker, librarian; *b.* Merrimack, N.H., Apr. 3, 1886; *s.* Joseph Warren and Harriet L. (Philbrick) A.; A.B., Brown U., 1909; student U. of Ill. Library Sch., 1913-14; *m.* Leta F. Tucker, of Waco, Tex., Sept. 4, 1920. Asst. Manchester (N.H.) City Library, 1902-05, Brown U. Library, 1905-10, Providence Athenæum Library, 1905-09; auditor Pub. Library, Providence, 1909-10; librarian, Columbia Coll., 1910-11; supervisor binding dept., Columbia U. Library, 1911-13; reference librarian, Brown U. Library, 1914-15; asst. Library of Congress, 1915-17; librarian Federal Trade Commn., 1917-24; instr. in statistics, graphics and research technique, Washington Sch. for Secretaries, 1920-22; organizer, and librarian Pub. Library, Richmond, Va., 1924—. Mem. A.L.A., Phi Kappa Psi. Democrat. Unitarian. Mason. *Author:* (with Miss Adelaide Haase) Manual of Charting, 1923. Compiler: Coal Prices—A Selected Bibliography (Ann. Am. Acad.), 1924. Contbr. to Library Jour. and fraternal mags. *Address:* Public Library, Richmond, Va.

AYER, Winslow B., lumber; *b.* Bangor, Me., 1860; ed. Mass. Inst. Tech.; moved to Ore., 1883. Pres. Eastern & Western Lumber Co., Portland. Ex-pres. bd. Library Assn. of Portland; was mem. Commn. on Minimum Wages and Industrial Conditions in State of Ore.; was mem. Com. on Charter for Commn. Govt. of Portland; ex-trustee Ore. Normal Sch.; ex-mem. State Library Commn.; trustee of Art Assn., Portland; federal food administrator of Ore., 1917. *Club:* Arlington. *Home:* Portland, Ore.

AYERS; see also Ayres.

AYERS, Allan Farrell, banker; *b.* Cass Co., Ill., Apr. 18, 1880; *s.* Walter and Mary Abigail (Farrell) A.; grad. Whipple Acad., at Jacksonville, Ill., 1897; A.B., Ill. Coll., 1900; grad. Babson's Sch. of Finance, 1911; *m.* Lucy Hamilton, of Quincy, Ill., June 3, 1905; children—Mary Hamilton, Allan Farrell. Began as bank messenger; was cashier, F.G. Farrell & Co., bankers, Jacksonville, Ill., until 1910; v.p. Continental Trust Co., Denver, Colo., 1910-15; organizer, 1917, chief exec. officer until merger with Ohio State Bank & Trust Co., 1922, pres. same since 1926; pres. Akron Standard Mold Co., State Foundry & Pattern Co.; v.p. Akron, Canton & Youngstown Co.; dir. Akron, Canton & Youngstown Ry. Co., Akron, Canton & Youngstown Terminal Properties, Main & Market Bldg. Co., Northern Ohio Power & Light Co., Akron Rubber Reclaiming Co., Akron Morris Plan Bank, Peoples Savings & Banking, Mogadore Savings Bank, Macedonia-Northfield Banking Co. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* University, City, Portage Country, Portage Riding. *Home:* R.F.D. 6. *Office:* Ohio State Bank & Trust Co., Akron, O.

AYERS, Edward Everett, sociologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

AYERS, Harry Mell, editor, pub.; *b.* Anniston, Ala., Dec. 18, 1886; *s.* Thomas Willburn and Minnie (Skelton) A.; educated State Teachers College, Jacksonville, Ala., and at Hwanghsien, China; *m.* Edel Lenoir Ytterboe, of Northfield, Minn., Sept. 28, 1921; 1 dau. Edel Elise. Teacher of English, in China, 1900-01; city editor Anniston Star, 1903-11; bought Anniston Hot Blast (daily), 1911, and consolidated it, 1912, with Anniston Star, of which is editor and pub. Served as asst. to chief of personnel, Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., with rank of capt., 1918. Managed campaign of Gov. Thomas E. Kilby, of Ala., 1917-18; lt. col. Ala. N.G., on governor's staff, 1919-23. V.-comdr. Ala. Dept., Am. Legion, 1920-21, comdr., 1921-22. Mem. Ala. Press Assn. (ex-pres.), Anniston Chamber of Commerce (pres. 1924-25), Omicron Delta Kappa. Mem. exec. com. 2d Am. Legion tour to Europe, 1922; elected hon. mem. Nat. Soldiers' Bund of Belgium after response to address of welcome at City Hall, Brussels. Del.-at-large to Dem. Nat. Conv., Houston, 1928. Baptist. K. of P. *Clubs:* Rotary (pres.), Anniston Country (ex-pres.); Southern, (Birmingham). *Home:* Anniston, Ala.

AYERS, Howard, educator; *b.* Olympia, Wash., May 21, 1861; *s.* William Norton and Sarah Ann (Sanborn) A.; student U. of Mich., 1879-82; S.B., Harvard, 1883; Ph.D., U. of Freiberg, 1885; studied univs. of Strassburg and Heidelberg; LL.D., U. of Mo., 1899; *m.* Pauline Shafer, of Davenport, Ia., July 7, 1886. Dir. Lake Lab., 1889-93; mem. staff of instrn., Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1889-99; instr. in zoölogy, U. of Mich., 1886, Harvard and Radcliffe Coll., 1887-89; prof. biology and curator Biol. Mus., U. of Mo., 1894-99; pres. U. of Cincinnati, 1899-1904. Pres. Scientific Assn. U. of Mo., 1894-99; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Morphol. Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S; corr. mem. Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences; mem. N.E.A. *Clubs:* Queen City, Business Men's. *Author:* The Vertebrate Ear, 1893; Vertebrate Cephalogenesis, Vols. I to V, and other works and papers on morphology of animals, also on edn. *Home:* Winding Way and Valley Rd., Avondale, Cincinnati, O.

AYERS, Rufus Adolphus, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

AYLESWORTH, Barton Orville, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

AYLESWORTH, Merlin Hall, pres. Nat. Broadcasting Co.; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., July 19, 1886; *s.* Barton Orville and Georgia (Shores) A.; student Colo. Agrl. Coll., U. of Colo., U. of Wis., Denver U., Columbia U.; LL.B., U. of Denver, 1908; *m.* Blanche Parrett, of Denver, Colo., Oct. 19, 1909; children—Barton Jerome, Dorothy. Practiced law at Ft. Collins, Colo., 1908-14; chmn. Colo. Pub. Utilities Commn., 1914-18; executive Utah Power and Light Co., Salt Lake City, 1918-19; mng. dir. Nat. Electric Light Assn., 1919-26; pres. Nat. Broadcasting Co. since 1926; chmn. bd. Radio Music Co.; dir. Electric Power and Light Co., Cities Service Co., Irving Trust Co., Radio Keith Orpheum Corpn. Mem. Sigma Chi (U. of Wis.). Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Lotos, Engineers, Railroad (New York); Pelham Country. *Home:* 812 Park Av. *Office:* National Broadcasting Co. Bldg., 711 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

AYLSWORTH, Leon Emmons, college prof.; *b.* New Berlin, N.Y., Oct. 26, 1869; *s.* Nelson Olin and Mary (Deming) A.; student S.D. Agrl. Coll., 1890-93; A.B., U. of Neb., 1900; A.M., U. of Wis., 1908; *m.* Bertha May Fraser, of Raymond, S.D., Sept. 21, 1895; children—Carol, Donald Fraser, Lloyd Deming. Asst. and fellow in Am. history and politics, U. of Neb., 1900-04; mem. faculty same univ. since 1904, prof. polit. science since 1915. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nebraska Historical Society, American Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Municipal League, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Open Forum, Social Service. Contbr. Am. Polit. Science Rev., Nat. Municipal Rev. *Home:* 1850 Harwood St., Lincoln, Neb.

AYLSWORTH, William Prince, univ. pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

AYRES. See also Ayers.

AYRES, Atlee Bernard, architect; *b.* Hillsboro, O., July 12, 1873; *s.* Nathan Tandy and Mary (Atlee) A.; ed. Art Students League and Metropolitan Sch. of Architecture, New York; *m.* Olive Moss Cox, Dec. 1896; children—Atlee Tandy, Robert Moss. Practiced at San Antonio, Tex., since 1899; mem. firm Atlee B. & Robert M. Ayres; firm architects of Smith-Young Tower (35 stories), Plaza Hotel, Municipal Auditorium, Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., etc., all of San Antonio; Blind Inst., Austin, Tex. Pres. San Antonio Fiesta Assn. 7 yrs.; former chmn. State Asylum Bd. of Tex. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects. Mason (32°). *Author:* Mexican Architecture, 1926. *Home:* 202 Belknap Pl. *Office:* Smith-Young Tower, San Antonio, Tex.

AYRES, Burt Wilmot, educator; *b.* Hartford City, Ind., Dec. 29, 1865; *s.* James Madison and Katharine (Shick) A.; DePauw U., Ind., 1885-88; B.S., Taylor U., Ind., 1898, A.M., 1900, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Mary Etta Huggins, of Hartford City, Sept. 2, 1888; children—Arthur Hugo (dec.), Hubert Raymond (dec.), Beatrice Marie (dec.), Kenneth Dow, Wendell Willard, Gilbert Haven. Taught dist. sch., Ind., 1884-85, 1888-89; prin. Redkey (Ind.) pub. schs., 1889-90; supt. Montpelier (Ind.) schs., 1890-92, Warren (Ind.) schs., 1892-93; bookkeeper Dunkirk Lumber Co., 1893-97; prin. normal dept. and prof. psychology and pedagogy, 1897-1902, dean and prof. philosophy, 1902-06, acting pres., 1904, Taylor U., Upland, Ind.; dean, 1906-10, acting pres. and pres., 1908-10, Central Holiness U., University Park, Ia.; dean Taylor U., 1910-23, acting pres. and prof. philosophy, 1922, v.p. since 1923. Candidate for state supt. pub. instrn., Ind., Prohibition ticket, 1900. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916. *Home:* Upland, Ind.

AYRES, Clarence Edwin, teacher, writer; *b.* Lowell, Mass., May 6, 1891; *s.* William S. and Emma (Young) A.; A.B., Brown U., 1912, A.M., 1914; studied Harvard; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1917; *m.* Gwendolen Jane. Fellow in philosophy, U. of Chicago, 1916-17, instr., 1917-20; asso. prof. philosophy, Amherst, 1920-23; prof. same, Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1923-24; asso. editor The New Republic, 1924-25; prof. principles of edn., Ohio State U., summer 1927; lecturer in philosophy and adviser in Experimental Coll., U. of Wis., 1928-29. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. *Author:* Science—The False Messiah, 1927; Holier Than Thou, 1929. Contbr. articles and revs. *Home:* Long S Ranch, Hondale, N.M. *Address:* care Bobbs-Merrill Co., publishers, Indianapolis, Ind.

AYRES, Harry Morgan, university prof.; *b.* Montclair Heights, N.J., Oct. 6, 1881; *s.* Morgan Willcox and Sarah Ella (Roe) A.; grad. high sch., Montclair, 1898; A.B., Harvard, 1902; Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Amy Wentworth Sawyer, of Montclair, June 6, 1905; children—Ann Wentworth, Mary Willcox. Asst. in English, Harvard, 1904-05; lecturer in English, 1908-09, instr., 1909-10, asst. prof., 1910-19, asso. prof., 1919-28, prof., 1928—, Columbia. Chmn. Westport (Conn.) Sch. Com., 1920-23; selectman, Westport, 1923-24; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1923-25. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Westport Country; Fairfield County Hunt; Century, Harvard (New York). *Author:* An Ingenious Play of Eumoreit, 1924; A Marvelous History of Mary of Nimmegen, 1924; (with others) The Modern Student's Book of English Literature, 1924; A School Dictionary of the English Language, 1925; The American Student in Rome, 1927. *Home:* Westport, Conn.

AYRES, Leonard Porter, statistician; *b.* Niantic, Conn., Sept. 15, 1879; *s.* Milan Church and Georgiana (Gall) A.; Ph.B., Boston U., 1902, A.M., 1909, Ph.D., 1910, hon. Doc. Commercial Science, 1923; Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1907-09; unmarried. Teacher in P.R., 1902; supt. schs., dist. of Caguas, 1903-04; city supt. schs., San Juan, 1904-06; gen. supt. schs., P.R., and chief div. statistics, 1906-08; dir. depts. edn. and statistics, Russell Sage Foundation, 1908-20; vice-pres. Cleveland Trust Co. since 1920. During the war dir. div. of statistics of War Industries Bd., Priorities Bd., Council Nat. Defense, and Allies Purchasing Commn. Col., Gen. Staff and chief statis. officer U.S.A.; chief statistician A.E.F.; chief statis. officer Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace; economic advisor to Dawes Plan com., 1924; now col. O.R.C., U.S.A., and mem. Gen. Staff Eligibility List. Awarded D.S.M. Hon. mem. State Statistical Council of Czechoslovakia; mem. Business Council of War Dept. Fellow Am. Statis. Assn. (pres. 1926), A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., N.E.A., Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* Course of Study for Schools of San Juan, 1905; Medical Inspection of Schools (co-author), 1908, revised 1912; Laggards in Our Schools, 1909; Open Air Schools, 1910; Seven Great Foundations, 1911; The Public Schools of Springfield, Ill., 1914; The Measurement of Spelling Ability, 1915; School Buildings and Equipment, 1915; Health Work in the Public Schools, 1915; Child Accounting in the Public Schools, 1915; Organization and

Administration, 1915; Summary of the School Survey of Cleveland, O., 1916; The War with Germany, 1919; Index Number for State School Systems, 1920; Price Changes and Business Prospects, 1921; The Automobile Industry and Its Future, 1921; Business Recovery Following Depression, 1922; The Nature and Status of Business Research, 1922; The Prospects for Building Construction in American Cities, 1922. *Office:* Cleveland Trust Co., Cleveland, O.

AYRES, Louis, architect; *b.* Bergen Point, N.J., Aug. 25, 1874; *s.* Chester Derby and Mary Caroline (Ostrom) A.; B.S., Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N.J., 1896; L.H.D. from same, 1926; studied architecture in the office of McKim, Mead & White, and office of York & Sawyer; *m.* Mrs. Edith M. (Donald) Twining, Nov. 28, 1928. Mem. firm York & Sawyer since 1910; firm architects Guaranty Trust Co. Bldg., Postal Life Bldg., Broadway Savings Bank, Rockefeller Hosp., Federal Reserve Bank, Bowery Savings Bank Bldg., Greenwich Savings Bank Bldg. (N.Y.), First Nat. Bank (Boston), Riggs Bank, Am. Security & Trust Co. (Washington, D.C.), etc. Mem. Federal Fine Arts Commn., 1921-25. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Chi Psi. *Clubs:* Century, University, St. Nicholas (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Ardsley; Garden City Golf. *Home:* 149 E. 73d St. *Office:* 100 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

AYRES, Milan Valentine, electric ry. engr. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

AYRES, Philip Wheelock, forester; *b.* Winterset, Ia., May 26, 1861; *s.* Elias J. and Ardelia (Wheelock) A.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1884; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1888; hon. D.Sc. from Univ. of New Hampshire, 1926; *m.* Alice Stanley Taylor, of Newton, Mass., Aug. 8, 1899; children—Ruth Wheelock, Dwight Taylor. Gen. sec. Associated Charities, Cincinnati, 1889-95; studied penal and charitable instns. in Europe, 1895; gen. sec. Bureau of Associated Charities, Chicago, 1895-97; asst. sec. Charity Orgn. Soc., New York, 1897-1900; forester, Soc. for Protection of N.H. Forests, 1900—. Mem. N.H. Constl. Conv., 1919-21. Mem. Am. Forestry, Soc. Am. Foresters, Appalachian Mountain Club (pres., 1919-20). *Club:* Twentieth Century. Contbr. articles on charity and on forestry in The Outlook, Review of Reviews, etc. *Address:* 4 Joy St., Boston, Mass.

AYRES, Samuel Gardiner, educator; *b.* Peru, N.Y., Apr. 25, 1865; *s.* Rev. David Clough and Katharine C. (Moore) A.; grad. Burlington (Vt.) High Sch., 1885; Drew Theol. Sem., 1888; B.D., 1893; *m.* Olive Reynolds, of Keeseville, N.Y., Apr. 25, 1889. Asst. librarian, 1888-92, librarian, 1892-Sept. 1, 1911, Drew Theol. Sem.; pres. Correspondence Sch. of Theology, Madison, N.J., Sept. 1, 1911-Mar. 1, 1912; librarian with title asst. Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1912-24, asso. librarian, 1924-29, librarian since 1929. Mem. Troy Conf., M.E. Ch. Mem. A.L.A., N.J. Library Assn. (pres., 1902), Ill. Library Assn., Meth. Hist. Soc. of N.Y.; honorary mem. New England Methodist Historical Society, Browning Society, N.Y.; member American Society of Church History. *Author:* Drew Theological Seminary Record, 1895; Fifty Literary Evenings, 1897 (2d series, 1904); History of the English Bible (with Charles Fremont Sitterly), 1899; Index to the Expositor's Bible, 1905; Alumni Record of Drew Theol. Sem., 1867-1905, 06; Jesus Christ Our Lord, An English Bibliography of Christology, 1907; A Calendar of Christian Thought, serial, 1909; Methodist Heroes of Other Days, 1916. Assisted in the revision of McClintock and Strong's Ency.; contbr. articles, Hymnology and many biog. articles to New Internat. Ency., 1903-05, 1914-16; many articles in The Americana, 1918-19; contbr. to S.S. Cyclo., 1913, and to religious periodicals. *Address:* Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill.

AYRES, Steven Beckwith, congressman; Oct. 27, 1861-June 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

AYRES, William Augustus, congressman; *b.* Elizabethtown, Ill., Apr. 19, 1867; *s.* William Warren and Catherine (Drumm) A.; ed. Garfield (now Friends') U., Wichita, 1888-90; *m.* Dula Pease, of Wichita, Kan., Dec. 30, 1896. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1893, and since practiced Wichita; mem. Ayres, Cowan, McCorkle & Fair. Clk. Court of Appeals, Kan., 1897-1901; pros. atty., Sedgwick Co., Kan., 1907-11; mem. 64th to 66th Congresses (1915-21) and 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 8th Kan. Dist. Democrat. Mem. Christian Ch. Mason (33°, Shriner), Elk, K.P., Odd Fellow. *Club:* Wichita. *Home:* Wichita, Kan.

AYRES, Winfield, surgeon; *b.* Oakham, Mass., Oct. 6, 1864; *s.* Moses Oliver and Hannah I. (Farnham) A.; B.Sc., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1886; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1893; *m.* Lucie Leveque Prudhomme, of New Orleans, 1896. House surgeon, 1894, chief of clinic genito-urinary diseases and demonstrator of anatomy, 1894-1901, Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll.; formerly adj. prof. genito-urinary diseases, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., now genito-urinary surgeon to New York Radium Sanatorium. Practice confined to urinary organs. Pres. New York Soc. Am. Urol. Assn., 1905-07; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State and Co. med. assns., Am. Radium Soc., etc. *Home:* Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 666 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

B

BABB, Cyrus Cates, civil engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BABB, James Elisha, lawyer; *b.* Champaign Co., Ill., Jan. 11, 1864; *s.* Milton and Elizabeth (Littler) B.; B.S., Ill. Coll., 1882; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1884; *m.* Daisy Tinkham, of Homer, Ill., Nov. 5, 1888; 1 son, James Tinkham. Practiced law, Chicago, 1884-92, Lewiston, Ida., since 1892. Chmn. Rep. State Conv., Ida., 1896. Mem. Ida. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1901), Am. Historical Association, Am. Political Science Assn., Am. Bar Assn. (gen. council, 1908, 1917-19, Conf. on Uniform Laws, 1908-15), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science (Phila.). Mem. bd. overseers Whitman Coll. *Address:* Lewiston, Ida.

BABB, Max Wellington, v.p. Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, Ia., July 28, 1874; *s.* Washington Irving and Alice (Bird) B.; A.B., Ia. Wesleyan Coll., Mt. Pleasant, 1895; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1897; *m.* Vida Kemble, of Muscatine, Ia., Oct. 23, 1900; children—Winifred, Irving T., Max Wellington. Admitted to bar, 1897, and practiced at Mt. Pleasant in firm Babb & Babb; apptd. atty. Allis-Chalmers Co., 1904, and moved to Chicago, Ill.; v.p. and gen. atty. Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., since 1913, also dir. same; trustee Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co.; Milwaukee-Downer Coll. Was dir. Chamber of Commerce U.S.A. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, University, Town, Milwaukee Country. *Home:* 624 Summit Av. *Address:* Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

BABBITT, Edwin Burr, army officer; *b.* N.Y., July 26, 1862; *s.* Col. Lawrence Sprague (U.S.A.) and Fannie (McDougall) B.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1884, Arty. Sch., 1889; *m.* Maud Ainsworth, Portland, Ore., Feb. 23, 1924. Commd. 2d lt. June 15, 1884; promoted through grades to brig. gen. N.A., Oct. 2, 1917; brig. gen. U.S.A., Feb. 12, 1918; maj. gen. Apr. 14, 1923; retired Sept. 19, 1924. Asst. to chief of ordnance, 1914-18, apptd. comdr. 4th F.A. Brigade, Jan. 9, 1918; left for France, May 30, 1918; comdg. brigade in Marne offensive, St. Mihiel offensive, Argonne offensive; with Army of Occupat'n; at Camp Dodge, Ia., May, 1919; reassigned to comd. 4th F.A. Brigade, Jan. 21, 1920; assigned to comd. 19th Inf. Brigade, Oct. 1920, Panama Div., Apr. 1923, 3d Div., Camp Lewis, Wash., Sept. 1923. Awarded D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services"; Officier Légion d'Honneur (French). *Home:* 70 Pomar Lane, Santa Barbara, Calif.

BABBITT, Eugene Howard, college prof. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BABBITT, Frank Cole, college prof.; *b.* Bridgewater, Conn., June 4, 1867; *s.* Isaac and Sarah (Cole) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1892, Ph.D., 1895; hon. L.H.D. from Trinity College, 1927; *m.* Ethel Hall, of Cambridge, Mass., June 28, 1900; children—Lewis Hall, Sarah Frances, Katherine Maida. Taught in common schs., Conn., 1885-87, pvt. sch., Boston, 1890-95; fellow Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 1895-96; instr. Greek, Harvard, 1896-98; instr. Greek, 1898-99, prof., since 1899, Trinity Coll. Mem. Classical Association of N.E. (pres. 1920-21), Archæological Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi, E.Q.B.; hon. mem. A.H.E.P.A. (Nathan Hale chapter). *Author:* Greek Grammar, 1902. Translator: Plutarch's Moralia (Loeb Classical Library), 1927—. Contbr. various classical and other periodicals. *Home:* 65 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

BABBITT, George Franklin, journalist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BABBITT, Irving, univ. prof.; *b.* Dayton, O., Aug. 2, 1865; *s.* Edwin Dwight and Augusta (Darling) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1889, A.M., 1893; studied Paris, 1891-92; *m.* Dora May Drew, of Cambridge, Mass., June 12, 1900; children—Esther, Edward Sturges. Instr. Romance langs., Williams Coll., 1893-94; instr. French, 1894-1902, asst. prof. 1902-12, prof. French lit., 1912—, Harvard. Larwill lecturer Kenyon Coll., Mar. 1920; Harvard lecturer Yale, Oct.-Feb., 1922; West lecturer Stanford University, Apr. 1922; exchange prof. from Harvard University to the Sorbonne, Mar.-May, 1923. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; honorary member of Harvard Chapter Phi Beta Kappa, 1897; corr. de l'Institut de France (Académie des Sciences morales et politiques). *Clubs:* Colonial (Cambridge), Harvard (Boston). *Author:* Literature and the American College, 1908; The New Laokoön, 1910; The Masters of Modern French Criticism, 1912; Rousseau and Romanticism, 1919; Democracy and Leadership, 1924. Editor: Taine's Introduction à l'Histoire de la Littérature Anglaise, 1898; Renan's Souvenirs d'Enfance et de Jeunesse, 1902; Voltaire's Zadig, 1905; Racine's Phèdre, 1910. Contbr. to mags. and revs. *Home:* 6 Kirkland Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

BABBITT, Kurnal R., lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BABBOTT, Frank Lusk, retired mfr.; *b.* Waterville, N.Y., Aug. 14, 1854; *s.* Miller and Mary Elizabeth (Crandall) B.; A.B., Amherst, 1878; LL.B., Columbia, 1880; (hon. A.M., Amherst, 1903); *m.* Lydia Richardson Pratt, of Brooklyn, Feb. 18, 1886 (now deceased). Dir. and officer Chelsea Jute Mills, 1883-1901, when retired from business; trustee Brooklyn Trust Co., Brooklyn Savings Bank. Mem. Brooklyn Bd. Edn., 1895-1902; v.p. New York Bd. Edn., 1902-04; pres. Packer Collegiate Inst.; trustee Brooklyn Pub. Library; hon. v.p. Brooklyn Free Kindergarten Soc.; hon. pres. Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; trustee Brooklyn Acad. Music; mem. Bd. Home Missions Presbyn. Ch., 1906-17; v.p. Municipal Art Commn. since 1920; pres. Eugenics Research Assn. Decorated Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (France); Comdr., 2d degree, Dannebrogordenen (Denmark). Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity, Independent Republican. *Clubs:* Century, University, Grolier, City, Alpha Delta Phi, Montauk, Nassau Country, Hamilton, Amherst of New York (v.p.). *Author:* Classic English Odes, 1902; John Donne's Poems, 1905. *Home:* Glen Cove, L.I., and 149 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn. *Office:* 295 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BABBS, Arthur Vergil, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BABCOCK, Albert. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BABCOCK, Bernie, author; *b.* Unionville, O., Apr. 28, 1868; *d.* H.N. and Lottie B. Smade; removed to Ark. when 10 yrs. old; ed. Little Rock U.; *m.* William F. Babcock, of Russellville, Ark., Apr., 1886 (now deceased); children—Mary Lucille (Mrs. S. G. Boyce), Charlotte Burnelle (Mrs. W. W. Shepherd), Frances M. (Mrs. J. E. Thornburgh, Jr.), William F., Mac Arthur. Was on staff of Ark. Democrat; later owner and editor The Arkansas Sketch Book (quarterly). *Author:* The Daughter of a Patriot, 1900; The Martyr, 1900; Justice to the Woman, 1901; At the Mercy of the State, 1901; An Uncrowned Queen, 1902; Santa Claus, the Stork and the Widow; Yesterday and Today in Arkansas; Mammy; The Battalion of Death; The Bride of King Solomon; The Soul of Ann Rutledge, 1919; The Coming of the King, 1921; The Soul of Abe Lincoln, 1923; When Love Was Bold, 1924; Booth and the Spirit of Lincoln, 1925; Little Abe Lincoln, 1926; Lincoln's Mary and the Babies, 1928. Pres. Ark. Mus. of Natural History and Antiquities. *Home:* Little Rock, Ark.

BABCOCK, Earle Brownell, univ. prof.; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Sept. 12, 1881; *s.* Alfred Jerome and Henrietta (Ripley) B.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1903, Ph.D., 1915; studied Columbia and Sorbonne, and Collège de France, Paris; *m.* Madeleine Doby, of Paris, France, June 21, 1917 (died Apr. 22, 1919); 1 son, Alfred Robert; *m.* 2d, Marie-Thérèse Peylada, Jan. 30, 1928. Instr. French and history, Ethical Sch., N.Y. City, 1903-05; instr. French,

1906-10, asst. prof., 1910-15, U. of Chicago; prof. Romance langs. and lits., and head of dept., New York U., since 1915, and dean of the Grad. Sch., 1922-27. Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, 1911; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, France, 1924, Officier, 1928. Maj. Am. Red Cross and dir. sch. in Paris for Red Cross personnel, Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919. Dir. Am. Univ. Union in Europe (continental div., Paris), 1920-1921. Asso. dir. European center of Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace (Paris) since 1925. Pres. Alliance Française of N.Y., 1924-26, Am. Library in Paris since 1925. Fellow Royal Hist. Assn.; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Philol. Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Grolier, Century (New York); Cercle artistique et littéraire, Union Interalliée, Travellers' (Paris), Fontainebleau Golf. *Address:* 173 Boulevard Saint Germain, Paris, France.

BABCOCK, Edward Vose; *b.* Fulton, N.Y.; Jan. 31, 1864; *s.* Leaman B. and Harriet (Vose) B.; ed. pub. schs., Oswego County, N.Y.; *m.* 2d, Mary D. Arnold, of Reading, Pa.; children—Dorothy Arnold, Edward Vose, Fred Courtney. Entered lumber business as employe at Detroit; established E. V. Babcock & Co., lumber, Pittsburgh, Jan. 1, 1890; officer many lumber cos. Trustee U. of Pittsburgh, Mellon Inst.; dir. Tuberculosis League of Pittsburgh. Trustee Nat. Hardware Lumber Assn. *Home:* 5135 Ellsworth Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BABCOCK, Edwina Stanton, author, lecturer; *b.* Nyack, N.Y.; *d.* Col. Edwin Stanton and Sarah (McLaughlin) B.; studied English, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), essay writing at New York U. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Authors' Guild of Authors' League of America. *Clubs:* Washington Arts, P.E.N.; National Arts (New York City). Episcopalian. *Author:* Greek Wayfarers and Other Poems, 1916; The Flying Parliament and Other Poems, 1919; Under the Law, 1922; Nantucket Windows (poems), 1925; also short story writer. *Home:* South Nyack, N.Y.; and Brant Pt., Nantucket, Mass.

BABCOCK, Ernest Brown, prof. genetics; *b.* Edgerton, Wis., July 10, 1877; *s.* Emilus Welcome and Mary Eliza (Brown) B.; student at Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1895-96; grad. State Normal Sch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1898; B.S., U. of Calif., 1906, M.S., 1911; *m.* Georgia Bowen, of Edgerton, Wis., June 24, 1908. First instr. in agrl. nature study, State Normal Sch., Los Angeles, 1906-07; instr. and asst. prof. plant pathology, 1907-10, asst. prof. agrl. edn., 1910-13, prof. genetics since 1913, U. of Calif. Y.M.C.A. ednl. dir., with A.E.F., Jan.-Apr. 1919; mem. Army Ednl. Corps, A.E.F., Apr.-June 1919. Research Asso., Carnegie Instn., since 1925. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Western Soc. Naturalists, Am. Genetic Assn., Bot. Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Sigma. Conglist. *Club:* Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.). *Author:* (With Dr. Roy E. Clausen) Genetics in Relation to Agriculture, 1918, 27; (with Dr. M. Navashin) The Genus Crepis (in Bibliog. Genetica), 1929. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

BABCOCK, Harold Delos, physicist; *b.* Edgerton, Wis., Jan. 24, 1882; *s.* Emilus Welcome and Mary Eliza (Brown) B.; grad. high sch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1901; B.S., U. of Calif., 1907; *m.* Mary G. Henderson, of Berkeley, Calif., Mar. 9, 1907; 1 son, Horace Welcome. With scientific staff, Bur. of Standards, Washington, D.C., 1906-08; staff Mt. Wilson Obs. since 1909. Mem. Commn. on Standards of Wave-Length, Internat. Astron. Union (ex-pres.), A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., Astron. Soc. of Pacific, Royal Astron. Soc. (Eng.), Sigma Xi. Republican. Presbyn. Has specialized in spectroscopy. *Home:* 1645 Rose Villa St., Pasadena, Calif.

BABCOCK, John Pease, fishery expert. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BABCOCK, Kendric Charles, univ. dean; *b.* S. Brookfield, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1864; *s.* Gideon Perry and Lydia (Macomber) B.; Litt. B., U. of Minn., 1889; A.M., Harvard, 1895, Ph.D., 1896; LL.D., Roanoke College, Salem, Va., 1914, also U. of Western Ont., London, Can., 1924; unmarried. Taught country schs., N.Y., 1881-85; instr. history and old English, U. of Minn., 1890-94; asst. prof. Am. history and polit. science, U. of Calif., 1896-1903; pres. and prof. history, U. of Ariz., 1903-10; specialist in higher edn., U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1910-13; dean, Coll. of Liberal Arts and Sciences, U. of Ill., Apr., 1913—; provost U. of Ill., 1920—. Pres. Delta Tau Delta Fraternity, 1893-99; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Ariz. Hist. Soc., Nat. Assn. State Univs.; corr. mem. Minn. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); University (Urbana). *Author:* Rise of American Nationality, 1906; Scandinavian Element in The United States, 1914. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 603 S. Lincoln Av., Urbana, Ill.

BABCOCK, Louis Locke, lawyer; *b.* Gowanda, N.Y., Dec. 14, 1868; *s.* Horace and Mary (Locke) B.; ed. Briggs Classical Sch., Buffalo, N.Y.; *m.* Georgia Woodin, of Gowanda, June 18, 1896; children—Frances, John Carlton, Harriet, James Locke. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1890, and began practice at Buffalo; mem. firm Locke, Babcock, Hollister & Brown; chmn. bd. C. Kurtzmann & Co.; dir. N.Y., Lackawanna & Western Ry., Jacob Dold Packing Co. and other corpns. Enlisted as pvt., N.G.N.Y., 1890; served as capt., N.Y. Vol. Inf., May-Nov. 1898; brig. gen. N.G., 1917-19. Trustee Buffalo Hist. Soc., Soc. Natural Sciences, Buffalo Fine Arts Acad., U. of Buffalo. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn. (chmn. Am. citizenship com.); trustee Erie Co. Bar Assn. (chmn. judiciary com.). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Genesee Valley, Saturn, Country. Author of The War of 1812 on the Niagara Frontier; The Tarpon; The Siege of Fort Erie. *Home:* 726 Delaware Av. *Office:* M. & T. Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

BABCOCK, Robert Hall, M.D.; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., July 26, 1851; *s.* Robert Stanton and Emily M. (Hall) B.; ed. Inst. for Blind, Phila., 1864-67, prep. dept. Olivet Coll., Mich., 1867-69, Western Reserve Coll., 1869-73, A.B., 1873, A.M., 1887; U. of Mich. (lit. dept.), 1873-74 (med. dept.), 1874-76; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll., 1878, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1879; continued med. studies Berlin, Munich, Wurzburg, Germany, 1880-83; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1910; *m.* Lizzie C. Weston, of Montclair, N.J., June 12, 1879; children—Eleanor Clinton (Mrs. A. M. Coit), Robert Weston. In practice, Chicago, since 1883; prof. clin. medicine and physical diagnosis. Chicago Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1887-92; prof. clin. medicine and diseases of chest, Coll. Phys. and Surg., Chicago, 1891-1905; attending phys., 1891-1907, later cons. phys., Cook Co. Hosp.; consulting phys. to Mary Thompson, Marion Sims, St. Anthony de Padua and Passavant hosps. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Climatol. Assn., A.M.A., Nat. Assn. for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, Internat. Inst. for Tuberculosis, Am. Congress of Physicians and Surgeons; corr. mem. Medico-Chirurg. Soc. of Edinburgh; mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, etc. *Author:* Diseases of the Heart and Arterial System, 1903; Diseases of the Lungs, 1907. *Home:* 453 Deming Pl. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

BABCOCK, Samuel Gavitt, bishop; *b.* Newport, R.I., Oct. 8, 1851; *s.* Stanton and Sarah J. B.; took spl. courses in coll.; grad. Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., 1891, B.D., 1897; (D.D., Brown University, 1915); *m.* Abbie G. Miller, of Westerly, R.I., 1875 (died 1922); *m.* 2d, Mary K. Davey, of Boston, 1923. Deacon, 1877, priest, 1891, P. E. Ch.; asst. pastor Grace Ch., Providence, R.I., 1891-92, rector Christ Ch., Hyde Park, Mass., 1892-1903; archdeacon of New Bedford, 1899-1903; archdeacon of Mass., 1903-13; elected bishop P. E. Ch., Apr. 10, 1913. *Clubs:* Twenty, Twentieth Century. *Home:* 95 Mt. Vernon St. *Address:* 1 Joy St., Boston, Mass.

BABCOCK, Stephen Moulton, agricultural chemist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BABCOCK, Warren La Verne, hosp. dir.; *b.* Eden, Erie Co., N.Y., Mar. 14, 1873; *s.* David H. and Eliza C. (Belknap) B.; descendant of James Babcock, Mass., 1642; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, Md., 1893; *m.* Helen M. Wood, of Eden, N.Y., Dec. 30, 1896; children—Warren Wood (M.D.), Lyndon Ross, Kenneth Belknap, Margaret Carter. Mem. med. staff, Md. State Hosp., Catonsville, Md., 1893-94, Binghamton (N.Y.) State Hosp., 1894-95, St. Lawrence (N.Y.) State Hosp., 1895-1902; chief surgeon N.Y. State Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, Bath, N.Y., 1902-04; dir. Grace Hosp., Detroit, since 1904. Commd. mem. Med. Corps U.S. Army, May, 1917; served as comdg. officer Am. Red Cross Hosp. No. 3, Paris, later comdg. officer Base Hosp. No. 6, Bordeaux; hon. discharged as col., Feb., 1919, Officer Legion of Honor (France), 1919. Mem. A.M.A., Mich. State Med. Assn., Wayne Co. Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Hosp. Assn. (ex-sec. and ex-pres.), Detroit Philatelic Soc. (ex-pres.). Baptist. Mason. *Club:* Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 245 Willis Av. E. *Address:* Grace Hospital, Detroit, Mich.

BABCOCK, William Henry, lawyer, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BABCOCK, William Wayne, surgeon; *b.* E. Worcester, Otsego Co., N.Y., June 10, 1872; *s.* William Wayne and Sarah Jane (Butler) B.; grad. Binghamton (N.Y.) High Sch.; M.D., Coll. Phys. & Surg., Baltimore, 1893; studied summer sch., Harvard, 1893; M.D., Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa., 1895; M.D., Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., 1900; hon. A.M., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, Pa., 1904; *m.* Marion C. Watters, of Swarthmore, Pa., May 14, 1918; children—Jane Butler, Catherine, Bonnie, William Wayne. Resident phys., St. Mark's Hosp., Salt Lake City, 1893-94; resident phys., Phila. Polyclinic and Coll. for Graduates in Medicine, 1895-96; house surgeon, Kensington Hosp. for Women, Phila., 1896-98; demonstrator and lecturer in pathology and bacteriology, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., 1896-1903, also during same period, curator to Pathol. Soc., Phila., 3 yrs., asst. pathologist to Phila. Hosp. 2 yrs. and pathologist to Kensington Hosp. for Women; prof. gynecology, 1903—, prof. surgery and clin. surgery, 1903-17, Temple Coll.; prof. oral surgery, Phila. Dental Coll., 1907-08; surgeon to Samaritan, Garretson, and Am. Stomach hosps., Phila. Has conducted researches leading to improved methods in surgery and invented a number of surg. instruments. Commd. capt., Med. R.C., May 9, 1917; entered service Camp Greenleaf, Ga.; regtl. surgeon 318th Field Arty., Camp Jackson, Aug. 1917; surg. chief, Gen. Hosp. No. 6, Ft. McPherson, Ga., Sept. 1917-Sept. 1919; commd. maj., Nov. 1917; lt. col., June 1918. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Therapeutic Soc. (pres. 1917-18), Pathol. Soc. Phila., Am. Assn. Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, Société des chirurgiens de Paris, Phi Chi, etc. Mason. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Rotary, Camp Fire of America. *Author:* Preventive Medicine (prize essay), 1902. Co-author: Prophylaxis, Vol. V, Cohen's System of Physiologic Therapeutics, 1903; Text Book of Surgery, 1928. *Home:* 1720 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BABCOCK, Winnifred Eaton ("Onoto Watanna"), author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BABKA, John Joseph, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BABLER, Jacob L; b. Monroe, Wis., May 3, 1872; *s.* Henry J. and Saloma (Luchsinger) B.; ed. pub. schs.; student law dept. Washington U. Entered life ins. business, 1902; apptd. mgr. New York Life office, New Haven, Conn., 1904; trans. to Buffalo, 1905; mgr. territory west of Mo. River for N. Am. Life Ins. Co., 1907-09; organized Internat. Life Ins. Co. of St. Louis. Was mem. Rep. State Central Com., Mo., and Rep. Nat. Com., 1916-24. Methodist. K. of P., Elk. *Office:* Metropolitan Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.*

BABSON, Roger Ward, statistician; *b.* Gloucester, Mass., July 6, 1875; *s.* Nathaniel and Ellen (Stearns) B.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Technology, 1898; LL.D., from University of Florida, 1927; *m.* Grace Margaret Knight, of St. Paul, Mar. 29, 1900. Founder of Babson's Statistical Organization, Wellesley Hills, Mass., with branch offices in 26 Am. cities; vice president Newton Trust Company, Boston, Worcester & New York R.R. Co.; director Mississippi River Power Company, Sierra Pacific Electric Company, Truckee River Power Company, New Mex. & Ariz. Land Company, Hudson-Mohawk Power Co. Served as dir. gen. information and edn., by apptmt. of U. S. Govt. during war period. Fellow Royal Statis. Soc. (London). Lecturer on statistics and economics. *Author:* Business Barometers, 1909; Selected Investments, 1911; Commercial Paper (with Ralph May), 1912; Bonds and Stocks, 1912; also Future Series—The Future of the Working Classes; The Future Method of Investing Money; The Future of the Churches; The Future of the Railroads; The Future of the Nations; The Future of the World Peace; The Future of South America. *Home:* Babson Park, Mass.

BABST, Earl D., lawyer, industrialist; *b.* Crestline, O., July 6, 1870; *s.* of Jacob and Mathilda (Stoll) B.; Kenyon Mil. Acad. and Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1889-91, LL.D., 1926; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1893, LL.B., 1894, hon. M.A., 1911; *m.* at Grand Rapids, Mich., Alice Edwina, *d.* late Edwin F. Uhl, ambassador to Germany, 1903; children—Katharine de Garmo, Alice Edwina. Asso. with Otto Kirchner in practice in Detroit, 1894-1902;

was a founder Detroit Univ. Sch. and Univ. Club; dir. Citizens Savings Bank, etc.; mem. Green, Peters & Babst, Chicago, gen. counsel Nat. Biscuit Co., Am. Radiator Co. and other corpns., 1902-06; moved to New York City in 1906, becoming general counsel Nat. Biscuit Co., of which was 1st v.p.; pres. Am. Sugar Refining Co., 1915-25, chmn. bd. since 1925; chmn. Central Cunagua, S.A., since 1919; pres. The Sugar Inst., Inc., 1928-29, hon. pres., 1930; dir. Chase Nat. Bank, Associated Reinsurance Co., Rochester Am. Insurance Co., County Fire Ins. Co. of Philadelphia, One Liberty St. Realty & Securities Corpn., Great Am. Investing Co., Detroit Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Great Am. Ins. Co., Am. Alliance Ins. Co., Mass. Fire and Marine Ins. Co., North Carolina Home Ins. Co., Am. Nat. Fire Ins. Co., Great American Indemnity Co., Mt. Royal Ins. Co. of Montreal; was dir. Nat. City Bank, 1917-23, Mercantile Trust Co., 1918-22, Metropolitan Trust Co., 1921-23. Mem. Internat. Sugar Com., Sept. 20, 1917 to Jan. 1, 1919, representing U.S. in allocation of sugar supplies to Allies. Mem. advisory com. Regional Plan Assn. Trustee Kenyon Coll. and Alumni Council since 1926; mem. Alumni Advisory Council of U. of Mich., 1907-23; mem. Exec. Council Psi Upsilon, 1907-29, pres. 1924-29; pres. U. of Mich. Club of New York, 1912-13; pres. Kenyon Alumni Assn. of the East, 1915-17, 1923-26. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Recess, Field, Round Hill, Manursing Island, The Beach, Blind Brook, Havana Country. *Home:* 580 Park Av.; (country) Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 120 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BACH, Thomas Cumming, judge. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BACHARACH, Eric William, civil and sanitary engr., contractor; *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 14, 1883; *s.* Hugo and Hattie Louise (Karrmann) B.; grad. Walnut Hills High Sch., Cincinnati, 1902; studied U. of Cincinnati, Engr. Coll., 1902,03 inclusive; U. of Mich., 1904-05 (left in sr. yr. on account of death of father); *m.* Lora Mary Hersey, of Atchison, Kan., July 15, 1911. With Pittsburgh Filter & Engring. Co., 1905-22, advancing to western mgr. and 1st v.p., in charge of co.'s business west of Mississippi River; has operated at Kansas City, Mo., since 1922, as pres. E. W. Bacharach & Co., engrs. and contractors, designing, and building municipal and pvt. water purification plants; a pioneer in introduction of modern methods of water purification; designed and installed plants for more than 200 towns and cities and with others, for over 150 towns and cities. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Am. Water Works Assn., Southwest Water Works Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Assn. for Hygiene and Baths, Kans. Engring. Soc., Kansas City Art Inst., Nat. Aeronautic Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers, Kansas City, Rotary Internat., Univ. of Mich. Club, Univ. of Mich. Union, Big Ten Universities Council, Pro Musica, Blue Hills Country. *Home:* 5422 Westover Rd. *Office:* Rialto Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

BACHARACH, Isaac, congressman; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 5, 1870; grad. Atlantic City (N.J.) High Sch., 1885. Mem. Bacharach Real Estate Co.; pres. Second Nat. Bank, Atlantic City Lumber Co.; dir. Atlantic Safe Deposit & Trust Co. Mem. N.J. Ho. of Rep., 1911; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 2d N.J. District. Republican. *Home:* Atlantic City, N.J.

BACHE, Jules Semon, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 9, 1861; *s.* Semon and Elizabeth (Van Praag) B.; ed. Charlier Institute (now La Salle Sch.), New York; *m.* Florence R. Scheftel, of New York, May 23, 1892. Began as cashier Leopold Cahn & Co., bankers, 1880, head of firm since 1892, when name was changed to J. S. Bache & Co.; dir. Ann Arbor R.R. Co., American Indemnity Co. (Baltimore), Anniston City Land Co., Cuba Distilling Co., Empire Trust Co., New Amsterdam Casualty Co., New River Collieries Co., U.S. industrial Alcohol Co., Tennessee Copper Co., Manistique & Lake Superior R.R., Burns Bros., Inc., Chrysler Corpn., La. Oil Refining Co., Vadsco Corpn. (chmn. bd.), Dome Mines Co., Ltd. (pres., treas.), Kelvinator Corpn., Motor Products Corpn., Julius Kayser & Co., Tenn. Copper & Chem. Corpn., Southern Agrl. Co. Mem. Met. Museum of Art, Am. Museum Natural History, New York Zoöl. Soc. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, New York, Lawyers, Lotos, Lambs, Automobile, Bankers', Opera, Oakland (L.I.) Golf, Century Country, Pilgrims, Economic, Hudson River Country. *Home:* 814 5th Av. *Office:* 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BACHE, René, writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BACHELDER. See also Batchelder.

BACHELDER, Nahum Josiah, ex-governor; *b.* Andover, N.H., Sept. 3, 1854; *s.* William Adams and Adeline E. (Shaw) B.; ed. Taunton Hill Sch., Andover, Franklin (N.H.) Acad. and New Hampton (N.H.) Lit. Instn.; (hon. A.M., Dartmouth Coll., 1887; A.B., N.H. Coll., 1899); *m.* Mary A. Putney, of Andover, N.H., June 30, 1887; children—Ruth, Henry Putney. Farmer since 1875; sec. N.H. Bd. Agr., 1887-1913; gov. of N.H., 1903-05. Republican. Master Nat. Grange, 1905-11. *Clubs:* Wonolancet (Concord), Derryfield (Manchester). *Address:* East Andover, N.H.

BACHELLER. See also Batcheller, also Batchelor.

BACHELLER, Irving (Addison); *b.* Pierpont, N.Y., Sept. 26, 1859; *s.* Sanford Paul and Achsah Ann (Buckland) B.; B.S., St. Lawrence U., 1882, M.S., 1892 (hon. A.M., 1901; Litt.D., Middlebury, 1910; L.H.D., St. Lawrence, 1911); *m.* Anna Detmar Schultz, of Brooklyn, Dec. 13, 1883. Actively connected with press of New York for yrs.; one of editors New York World, 1898-1900. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Soc. of Mayflower Descendants of N.Y., S. R., New England Soc. of N.Y. (president), Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. Trustee St. Lawrence U. and Rollins Coll. *Author:* The Master of Silence, 1890; The Still House of O'Darrow, 1894; Eben Holden, 1900; D'ri and I, 1901; Darrel of the Blessed Isles, 1903; Vergilius, 1904; Silas Strong, 1906; The Hand Made Gentleman, 1909; The Master, 1910; Keeping Up with Lizzie, 1911; Charge It, 1912; The Turning of Griggsby, 1913; Marryers, 1914; The Light in the Clearing, 1917; Keeping Up with William, 1918; A Man for the Ages, 1919; The Prodigal Village, 1920; In the Days of Poor Richard, 1922; The Scudders, 1923; Father Abraham, 1925; Dawn—A Lost Romance of the Time of Christ, 1927; Coming Up the Road—the story of a North Country Boyhood, 1928; The House of the Three Ganders, 1929. *Club:* Century (New York). *Home:* Winter Park, Fla.

BACHKE, Halvard Huitfeldt, diplomat; *b.* Trondhjem, Norway, Dec. 13, 1873; *s.* Halvard and Marie Arilda (Huitfeldt) B.; ed. U. of Christiania; *m.* Ragna Thoresen, of Tonsberg, Norway. Entered foreign service, 1899; chief of bureau, Foreign Office, Oslo, later chief sec. until 1909; counselor of legation, Paris and Berlin, 1910-19; envoyé to Argentine Republic, Uruguay and Paraguay, 1919-24, to Finland, Esthonia and Latvia, 1924-27; E.E. and M.P. to U.S. since 1927. *Address:* Legation of Norway, The Wyoming, Washington, D.C.

BACHMAN, Absalom Pierre, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BACHMAN, Frank Puterbaugh, educator; *b.* Mackinaw, Ill., Jan. 29, 1871; *s.* Aaron Goode and Elissa (Newcomb) B.; State Normal Sch., Normal, Ill.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1896; studied U. of Marburg, Germany; fellow, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1900-01; Ph.D., Columbia, 1902; *m.* Jessie Gertrude Harris, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Sept. 3, 1903; children—Elizabeth Gertrude, John Stuart. Teacher and prin., elementary schs., until 1898; teacher State Normal Sch., N.Dak., 1898-1900; prof. of edn., Ohio U., Athens, O., 1902-08; asst. supt. schs., Cleveland, O., 1908-11; ednl. expert to Bd. of Estimate and Apportionment, N.Y. City, 1911-14; to Gen. Edn. Bd., John D. Rockefeller Fund, as dir. Div. of Pub. Edn. and exec. officer, 1915-29; dir. Div. of Surveys and Field Studies, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1929—. Mem. N.E.A., College Teachers' Assn. Mem. ednl. staff Com. on Sch. Inquiry, N.Y. City, under Prof. Hanus, 1911; survey staff, Butte, Mont., investigation of pub. schs., under Dr. Strayer, of Teachers Coll., 1914. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Problems in Elementary School Administration, 1915; Principles of Elementary Education, 1915; Great Inventors and Their Inventions, 1916; Poems of John Keats, 1925. Joint Author: Public Education in Maryland; The Gary Public Schools. *Address:* George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

BACHMAN, Robert Abraham, engineer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BACHMANN, Carl George, congressman; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., May 14, 1890; *s.* Charles F. and Sophia (Neubardt) B.; student Washington and Jefferson Coll., Washington, Pa., 1908-10; A.B., W. Va. U., 1913, LL.B., 1915; *m.* Susan Louise Smith, of St. Marys, W.Va., July 14, 1914; children—Charles F., Gilbert S., Susan. Admitted to bar of W.Va., 1915, and began practice at Wheeling; asst. pros. atty. Ohio County, W.Va., 1917-21, pros. atty., 1921-25; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 1st W.Va. Dist. Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa (W.Va. U.). Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk, Moose, etc. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Leatherwood, Wheeling, W.Va.

BACHMANN, Ernest Frederick, clergyman; *b.* Witten, Westphalia, Germany, July 3, 1870; *s.* Ernst and Helen (Naumann) B.; came to America, 1881; grad. Wagner College, 1889; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Mt. Airy, Phila., 1892; D.D., Muhlenberg, 1914; *m.* Lydia Brezing, of Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1896; 1 son, E. Theodore. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1892; pastor Concordia Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1892-1906; supt. Mary J. Drexel Home and Phila. Motherhouse of Deaconesses (in one instn.) since 1906. Pres. Conf. Lutheran Deaconess Motherhouses in America; dir. Luth. Inner Mission Soc. of Phila.; a founder, trustee and sec. 10 yrs. Luth. Home for Aged, Buffalo; trustee Wagner Coll., 7 yrs. Mem. Evang. Luth. Ministerium of Pa.; pres. Inner Mission Bd. and mem. Deaconess Bd. of United Luth. Ch. Mem. German Soc. of Pa. Republican. *Address:* Mary J. Drexel Home, 2100 S. College Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

BACHMANN, Jean George, physiologist; *b.* Mulhouse, Alsace, July 18, 1877; *s.* Jean George and Marie Eugénie (Ferry) B.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1907; M.S., Emory U., 1922; *m.* Bertha Bushong, of Bareville, Pa., June 2, 1909; 1 dau., Marie Frances. Came to U.S., 1902, naturalized citizen 1908. Resident physiologist, Jefferson Hosp., Phila., Pa., 1907-09: demonstrator in physiology, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1909-10: prof. physiology, Atlanta Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1910-15; prof. physiology, Emory U. Sch. of Medicine, since 1915; contract surgeon, U.S.A., (cardiovascular examiner), 1917-18. Fellow Am. Assn. Advancement of Science, Am. Coll. Phys.; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Med. Authors' Assn., Ga. Acad. Science, Med. Assn. Ga.; hon. mem. Sigma Phi Biol. Soc. *Author:* The Essentials of Physiology and Pharmacodynamics (with A. Richard Bliss, Jr.), 1924; also articles on the venous pulse, heart-block, interauricular conduction, innervation of the heart, etc.; collaborator Biol. Abstracts. *Home:* 1088 Lullwater Rd., Atlanta, Ga. *Office:* Physiology Bldg., Emory University, Ga.

BACHMEYER, Arthur Charles, hosp. administrator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 6, 1886; *s.* Henry and Caroline (Weist) B.; M.D., U. of Cincinnati, 1911; *m.* Lulu K. Troeger, of Cincinnati, Nov. 23, 1910; children—Robert Wesley, William Leonard, Janet Ann. Interne and resident surgeon Cincinnati Gen. Hosp., 1911-13, asst., later acting supt., 1913, supt. since 1914; supt. Cincinnati Tuberculosis Sanatorium since 1914; dean Coll. of Medicine, U. of Cincinnati, since 1925; mem. editorial staff Modern Hospital. Served as 1st lt. Med. Corps, O.N.G., 1916; capt. and maj. Med. R.C., U.S.A., 1917-19; lt. col. Med. O.R.C. since 1919. Chmn. bd. Shoemaker Health Center, Cincinnati; ex-pres. Am. Conf. on Hosp. Service; hon. sec. Public Health Federation, Cincinnati, O.; mem. exec. com. Cincinnati council Boy Scouts of America. Mem. A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Assn., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Am. Hosp. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Pub. Health Assn., Ohio Pub. Health Assn. (ex-pres.), Alpha Kappa Kappa. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis. *Address:* General Hosp., Cincinnati, O.

BACIGALUPI, James Augustus, banker; *b.* Santa Clara, Calif., Aug. 2, 1882; *s.* Angelo and Luigia (Nascio) B.; A.B., Santa Clara Coll., 1903; LL.B., Hastings Coll. of Law (U. of Calif.), 1907; LL.D., University of Santa Clara, Calif., 1926; *m.* Mary Ellen Jones, of Santa Clara, July 20, 1909; children—Louise Catherine, Eugenia Marie, James Augustus, Mary Anne. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1907, and began practice at San Francisco; served as counselor Bank of Italy, representing the bank in purchase of banks acquired in creating the Branch Bank orgn.; v.p. Bank of Italy, 1917, and organized its trust dept., pres. and chmn. exec. com. since Oct. 1924; pres. Bankitaly Mortgage Co.; v.p. Nat. Bankitaly Co., Transamerica, Bankitaly Corpn., Calif. Joint Stock Land Bank. Past dir. San Francisco Chamber of Commerce and San Francisco

Community Chest. Mem. Native Sons of the Golden West, Young Men's Inst., K.C. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* San Francisco Commercial, Olympic. *Home:* Oak Glen Park, Los Gatos. *Address:* Bank of Italy, San Francisco, Calif.

BACKES, John H., judge; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Aug. 18, 1863. Admitted to N.J. bar as atty., 1884; licensed as counsellor, 1888; practiced in Trenton; vice chancellor of N.J., by appmt. of Chancellor Walker, since Feb. 22, 1913. *Home:* 186 W. State St., Trenton, N.J.

BACKUS, Edward Wellington, merchant, mfr.; *b.* Jamestown, N.Y., Dec. 1, 1860; *s.* Abel and Anna (Anderson) B.; ed. pub. schs. and U. of Minn.; *m.* Elizabeth Horr, of Minneapolis; children—Edward Raymond (dec.), Seymour Wellington. Began in lumber business with Lee & McCulloch, 1882; bought out interest of jr. partner, 1883, and continued business under title of Lee & Backus, succeeded by E. W. Backus & Co., in 1885; firm inc. 1894 as E. W. Backus Lumber Co., which was changed to Backus-Brooks Co., 1899, and inc., 1902, as the Backus-Brooks Co. of Me., of which is pres. Also organized and is pres. Minn. & Ont. Paper Co., Ont. & Minn. Power Co., Ltd., Rainy River Improvement Co., Ft. Francis Pulp & Paper Co., Ltd., Great Lakes Paper Co. (Fort William, Ontario), Minn., Dak. & Western Ry. Co., Internat. Lumber Co., Keewatin Lumber Co., Ltd. (Ont., Can.), Keewatin Power Co., Ltd., Kenora Paper Mills, Ltd., Kenora Development Co., Ltd., Koochiching Realty Co., Internat. Telephone Co., Internat. Improvement Co.; dir. Northwestern Nat. Bank (Minneapolis), First Nat. Bank (International Falls), Minn. & Internat. Ry. Co., Pittsburgh & W. Va. Ry. Co., etc. Rep. presdl. elector, 1904. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, La Fayette; Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2201 Lake of the Isles Boul., Minneapolis, Minn.

BACKUS, Manson Franklin, banker; *b.* Livonia, N.Y., May 11, 1853; *s.* Clinton T. and Harriet N. (Groesbeck) B.; grad. Friends' Acad., Union Springs, N.Y., 1871; grad. Central N.Y. Conf. Sem., Cazenovia, N.Y., 1872; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1889; *m.* Emma C. Yawger, Union Springs, N.Y. (died 1884); children—Helen Irene (dec.), Le Roy Manson; *m.* 2d, Lue Adams, King Ferry, N.Y. (died 1901); *m.* 3d, Elise Piutti, at Greens Farms, Conn., June 19, 1902. Moved to Seattle, Wash., 1889; associated with Edward O. Graves and founded Washington Nat. Bank, pres., 1900-06, and pres. of its successor, Nat. Bank of Commerce; founded banking house of Graves & Backus (succeeded by 1st Nat. Bank), Bellingham, Wash., 1895. Pres. Seattle Clearing House Assn., 1902, 1914, 1921, 1923; one of incorporators Fed. Res. Bank, San Francisco; dir. Seattle br. Federal Reserve Bank, 1917-27; v.p. for Wash., Am. Bankers' Assn.; pres. Wash. State Bankers' Assn., 1906, Nat. Currency Assn., Washington, 1914. Spl. Commr. to China, Japan and P.I. for Alaska-Pacific-Yukon Expn., 1907; chmn. state com. Mil. Training Camp Assn., 1917; and mem. Dist. Com. on Capital Issues during World War. Regent U. of Wash., 1909. Trustee Seattle Chamber of Commerce, Memorial Hosp. of Seattle; mem. bd. Seattle Pub. Library; mem. advisory com. Children's Orthopedic Hosp.; mem. advisory bd. Salvation Army. Republican. Mem. S.R. Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. *Clubs:* Rainier, Seattle Golf, Seattle Press, Elks, The Highlands, Seattle Automobile, Arctic, Tacoma Country and Golf. *Home:* The Highlands, Seattle. *Office:* Nat. Bank of Commerce, Seattle, Wash.

BACKUS, Samuel Woolsey. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BACKUS, Standish, pres. Burroughs Adding Machine Co.; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Jan. 12, 1875; *s.* Charles Kellogg and Evelyn (Standish) B.; grad. high sch., Detroit, 1895; A.B., U. of Mich., 1898; LL.B., Detroit Coll. of Law, 1901; *m.* Lotta E. Boyer, of Detroit, Jan. 16, 1907; children—Standish, Barbara Boyer, Charles Kellogg II, Dorothy Evelyn, Virginia Standish. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1901; began practice in office of Earl D. Babst (now chmn. bd. Am. Sugar Refining Co.); associated with Hon. Otto Kirchner, 1902-13; mem. firm Stevenson, Carpenter, Butzel & Backus, 1913-20. Sec. Gen. Motors Corpn., 1911-17, gen. counsel 1917-20; pres. Burroughs Adding Machine Co. since Jan. 16, 1920; dir. Detroit Edison Co., Detroit and Security Trust Co., Standard Accident Ins. Co., First National Co. of Detroit; mem. advisory board Investment Company of America. Mem. Detroit Bd. of Estimates, 1909-17 (pres. 1912); mem. Legal Advisory Bd. under Selective Draft Law, 1917; mem. Bd. of Supervisors Wayne Co., 1920. Trustee Harper Hosp. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Psi Upsilon. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Detroit, University, Detroit Athletic, Lochmoor, Detroit Racquet and Curling, Detroit Country, Detroit Boat, Grosse Pointe, Grosse Pointe Hunt, Bloomfield Hills Country; University (New York); Essex County (Manchester, Mass.). *Home:* 1750 Iroquois Av. *Office:* Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Detroit, Mich.

BACKUS, Wilson Marvin, clergyman; *b.* Prairie du Chien, Wis., Feb. 11, 1865; *s.* Edwin Eli and Clarissa Jeanette (Brainard) B.; ed. Ia. State Coll., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., and Cambridge U., Eng.; *m.* Mary Day, of Cincinnati, O., Sept. 2, 1890; children—Edwin Burdette, Hugh Day. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1888; pastor successively, Alton, Ill., Chicago, Minneapolis, Minn., and at Lawrence, Kan., since 1923. Pres. Southwestern Federation of Religious Liberals since 1928. Author of various monographs on religious subjects. *Home:* 1115 La. St., Lawrence, Kan.

BACON, Albion Fellows, social reformer; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Apr. 8, 1865; *d.* Rev. Albion and Mary (Erskine) Fellows; grad. Evansville High Sch., 1883; *m.* Hilary E. Bacon, of Evansville, Oct. 11, 1888; children—Margaret (dec.), Albion Mary, Hilary Edwin and Joy (twins). Organizer and leader of men's circle of Friendly Visitors, 3 yrs.; organizer and leader of Flower Mission, 5 yrs.; an organizer Anti-Tuberculosis League, Monday Night Club, Working Girls' Assn. (ex-pres.); organized, Oct. 28, 1911, and sec., Ind. Housing Assn.; dir. Nat. Housing Assn.; mem. Dist. Nurse Circle, Civic Improvement Soc., State Federation Women's Clubs, etc. Author and leading advocate of state tenement law enacted in 1909; secured passage of housing law applying to all unsafe or unsanitary dwellings in State of Ind., 1917. Chairman sub. com. State Commn. on Child Welfare and Social Ins.; state chmn. of child welfare of State Council Defense; chmn. State Child Welfare Assn.; chmn. State Advisory Juvenile Commn.; chmn. City Planning Bd. of Evansville; mem. Evansville Music Commn. Lecturer and writer on tenement reform. Methodist. *Author:* (with Annie Fellows Johnston) Songs Ysame (poems), 1897; booklets, What Bad Housing Means to the Community, and The Awakening of a State, 1911; book, Beauty for Ashes, 1914; Soldier's Book of Worship; State Centennial Pageant, performed at Evansville, 1917; War and Peace (pageant), prod. 1920, revised and prod. 1925; Consolation (book), 1922; Citizenship Day Program (pageant), prod. Chautauqua, N.Y., 1923, and adopted by Gen. Federation Women's Clubs; (book) The Path to God, 1928; The Charm String, 1929. Author of act creating state probation dept. of Ind. *Home:* 1121 S.E. 1st St., Evansville, Ind.

BACON, Arthur Whittemore, civil engr.; *b.* Harrison, N.Y., Aug. 28, 1881; *s.* William Plumb and Emma Parsons (Whittemore) B.; grad. high sch., New Britain, 1900; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific School (Yale), 1903; *m.* Ida A. Barnes, of New Haven, Conn., Sept. 14, 1911; children—Stanley Hale (dec.), Justine. Instr. in surveying, Yale, 1903; in city engineer's office, Hartford, Conn., 1903-04; sec. U.S. Engring. Co., New York, 1904-06; res. engr. and asst. supt. Empire Engring. Corpn., New York, 1905-08; asst. supt. Stewart, Kerbaugh & Shanley Co., 1908; mem. engring. firm of Hall & Bacon, 1909-14; practicing in own name since 1914. Mem. Bd. Pub. Works, New Britain, 1920-22; mem. Bd. of Compensation and Assessment, New Britain, since 1922. Mem. Conn. Soc. C.E., Berzelius Soc.; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Conglist. *Home:* 61 Forest St. *Office:* 272 Main St., New Britain, Conn.

BACON, Benjamin Wisner, theologian; *b.* Litchfield, Conn., Jan. 15, 1860; *s.* Rev. Leonard Woolsey and Susan (Bacon) B.; brother of Selden B.; prep. edn. Germany and Switzerland; B.A., Yale, 1881, B.D., 1884, A.M., 1892; (D.D., Western Reserve, 1893, U. of Breslau, 1911, Harvard, 1914; Litt.D., Syracuse, 1895, Oxford [Eng.], 1920, Yale, 1929; LL.D., Ill. Coll. 1904); *m.* Eliza Buckingham Aiken of Norwich, Conn., May 27, 1884; children—Dorothy B. (Mrs. H. M. Woolsey), Benjamin S. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1884; pastor Old Lyme, Conn., 1884-89, Oswego, N.Y., 1889-96; instr. N.T. Greek, 1896-97, prof. N.T. criticism and exegesis, since 1897, Yale. Dir. Am. Sch. of Archæology, Jerusalem, Syria, 1905-06; Earl lecturer, U. of Calif., 1911 and 1924. *Author:* The Genesis of Genesis, 1891. Triple Tradition of the Exodus, 1894; Introduction to the New Testament, 1900; The Sermon on the Mount, 1902; The Story of St. Paul, 1904; Beginnings of Gospel Story, 1909; The Founding of the Church, 1909; Commentary on Galatians, 1909; The Fourth Gospel in Research and Debate, 1909; Jesus the Son of God, 1911; Making of the New Testament, 1912; Theodore Thornton Munger, New England Minister, 1913; Christianity Old and New, 1913; Is Mark a Roman Gospel? 1919; Jesus and Paul, 1920; The Teaching Ministry for Tomorrow, 1923; He Opened to Us the Scriptures, 1923; The Gospel of Mark, Its Composition and Date, 1925; The Apostolic Message, 1925; The Story of Jesus, 1927; Studies in Matthew, 1930. Translator: Wildeboer's Kanon des Ouden Verbonds. Contbr. religious encys., periodicals and scientific reviews. *Address:* 244 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.

BACON, Charles Sumner, obstetrician; *b.* Spring Prairie, Wis., July 30, 1856; *s.* John Jr. and Chloe Ann (Thompson) B.; Ph.B., Beloit Coll., 1878, D.Sc., 1925; M.D., Northwestern U., 1884; post-grad. study in Germany and Austria, 1891, 1894-95; *m.* Vienna, Austria, Aug. 17, 1895, Marie von Rosthorn; children—Alfons Rosthorn, Ernst Lecher, Charles Sumner, Maria Helene. Practiced, Chicago since 1884; formerly Interne of Cook Co. Hosp. and asst. surgeon Alexian Bros. Hosp.; prof. obstetrics, Chicago Policlinic, since 1895; prof. obstetrics, head Dept. Obstetrics and Gynecology, U. of Ill. Med. Sch., 1903-26, now emeritus; attending obstetrician to Evangelical Deaconess, Grant, St. Elizabeth, and Chicago Lying-In hosps.; chief of staff Salvation Army Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Assn. of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery. A.M.A., A.A.A.S.; member Illinois Medical Society, Chicago Med. Soc. (pres. 1905-06), Chicago Gynecol. Soc. (pres. 1902-03, 1923-24), Chicago Pathol. Soc., Physicians Club, Inst. of Medicine (Chicago); corr. mem. Soc. of Physicians, Vienna, Austria. *Author:* Obstetrical Nursing, 1915. Also numerous papers on gynecol. and obstet. subjects. *Clubs:* University, City (dir. 1926—), Liberal. *Home:* 2333 Cleveland Av., Chicago, Ill.

BACON, Clara Latimer, prof. mathematics. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BACON, Edgar Mayhew, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BACON, Frank Rogers, mfr.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 28, 1872; *s.* Edward Payson and Emma (Rogers) B.; ed. Lake Forest Acad., high sch., Milwaukee; Princeton U. 1 yr.; *m.* Ellen Alsted, of Milwaukee, Wis., Nov., 14, 1895; children—Edward Alsted, Elizabeth, Frank Rogers. Organized Am. Rheostat Co. (Wis. corpn.), 1896, and became its pres.; organized 1899 the Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co. (Wis. corpn.) which absorbed Am. Rheostat Co. and Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co. of Ill., pres. of consolidated co. until 1924, now chmn. bd.; assisted in organizing the Lackawanna Bridge Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1909, and was vice-president until 1922 (resigned); v.p. Niagara Smelting Corpn.; dir. Bucyrus-Erie Co.; trustee, Northwestern Mut. Life Insurance Co. With U.S. Ordnance Dept., 1917-19; asst. ordnance dist. chief Chicago, and mem. Ordnance Claims Bd. for adjustment of war contracts, Aug. 1918-Mar. 1919. Dir. Wis. Mfrs. Assn.; mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; dir. Milwaukee Chapter Am. Red Cross. V. p. Columbia Hosp.; pres. Milwaukee Art Inst. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, University, City, Town, Gun, Country, Fox Point Country, Caw Caw Shooting; Engineers', Electric Mfrs. (New York); Chicago, Racquet, Press (Chicago); Country, Oconomowoc (Wis.) Country; Midwick Country, Annandale Golf (Pasadena). *Home:* Bradley Rd., Fox Point, Milwaukee. *Office:* 12th St. and St. Paul Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

BACON, George Andrew, publisher; Jan. 17, 1847-Jan. 14, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BACON, George Morgan, civil engr.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 28, 1872; *s.* George Andrew and Susan Lyman (Hillman) B.; grad. high sch., Syracuse, N.Y., 1889; B.S. in C.E., Cornell U., 1893; studied Hanover (Germany) Polytechnic, 1894; *m.* Isabel Gerry Dame, of West Medford, Mass., Feb. 5, 1898; children—Isabel Lyman (Mrs. Phillip Fox LaFollette), Dorothy York (Mrs. Lauchlin Bernard Currie), Lois Bigelow, Barbara Dame, Priscilla. On construction Boston Subway, 1894-98, Cripple Creek (Colo.) Short Line Ry., 1900; pvt. practice, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1902-24, operating in 5 states; state engr. of Utah since 1925.

Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Utah Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1916), Engring. Council of Utah (pres. 1925, 29), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Alta (Salt Lake City); Cornell Univ. (New York). *Author:* Seven Poems, 1912; Seven Sonnets, 1913. *Home:* 86 B St. *Office:* State Capitol, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BACON, George Wood, mechanical engr.; *b.* Greenwich, N.J., May 6, 1869; *s.* Josiah and Caroline (Wood) B.; grad. Westtown (Pa.) Boarding Sch., 1888; M.E., Cornell U., 1892; *m.* Caroline Tilden Mitchell, of St. Cloud, Minn., June 1, 1904; 1 dau., Elizabeth Mitchell. Mem. firm Ford, Bacon & Davis, pub. utility and industrial engrs., New York, since 1894; firm operates also in Phila., Chicago, New Orleans, San Francisco, Kansas City, etc.; identified with electrification of New Orleans street rys.; v.p. United Rys. Investment Co. (owners pub. utilities, Pittsburgh and San Francisco) for 8 yrs.; former pres. Sierra & San Francisco Power Co. hydro-electric power and transmission system; served as head of export dept. of J. P. Morgan & Co., 1915, making extensive purchases in U.S. of munitions for British and French governments; now pres. East Long Beach (L.I.) Corpn. Trustee Cornellian Council. Fellow Am. Geol. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Army Ordnance Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., Met. Mus. Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, New York Zoöl. Soc., Suffolk County Farm Bur., Smithtown Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Cornell Univ., Recess, Piping Rock, West Side, St. George's Golf and Country, Heights Casino, Country Club of Havana. *Home:* St. James, L.I., N.Y., and 23 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BACON, James Frederick, lawyer; *b.* Pittsfield, Mass., Oct. 10, 1875; *s.* James Lawlor and Mary (Gaffney) B.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1898; LL.B., Harvard, 1901. Began practice in Boston, 1901; mem. law firm Cox & Bacon; dir. numerous pub. utility and textile corpns. Trustee Mass. Agrl. Coll. Life sec. Class of 1898, Williams Coll. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Boston Bar Assn., Gargoyle Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* Boston City, Harvard, University (Boston); Phi Gamma Delta, Williams (New York). *Home:* 112 Pinckney St. *Office:* 77 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

BACON, Josephine Dodge Daskam, author; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Feb. 17, 1876; *d.* H. Sawyer and Anne (Loring) Daskam; A.B., Smith Coll., 1898; *m.* Selden Bacon, July 25, 1903; children—Anne, Deborah, Selden Daskam. *Author:* Smith College Stories, 1900; Sister's Vocation and Other Girls' Stories, 1900; The Imp and the Angel, 1901; Fables for the Fair, 1901; The Madness of Philip, 1902; Whom the Gods Destroyed, 1902; Middle Aged Love Stories, 1903; Poems, 1903; Memoirs of a Baby, 1904; Her Fiancé, 1904; The Domestic Adventurers, 1907; Ten to Seventeen, 1908; An Idyll of All Fools' Day, 1908; In the Border Country, 1909; Biography of a Boy, 1910; While Caroline Was Growing, 1911; Margarita's Soul (pseudonym "Ingraham Lovell"), 1909; The Inheritance, 1912; The Strange Cases of Dr. Stanchon, 1913; The Luck o' Lady Joan, 1913; To-Day's Daughter, 1914; Open Market, 1915. Compiled: Best Nonsense Verse, 1901; On Our Hill, 1918; Square Peggy, 1919; Blind Cupid, 1923; Truth O' Women, 1923; Medusa's Head, 1926; Counterpoint, 1927. Compiler Girl Scout National Hand Book, 1920. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 333 E. 68th St., New York, N.Y.

BACON, Leonard, author; *b.* Solvay, N.Y., May 26, 1887; *s.* Nathaniel Terry and Helen (Hazard) B.; grad. St. George's Sch., Newport, R.I., 1905; A.B., Yale, 1909; *m.* Martha Sherman Stringham, of Berkeley, Calif., May 16, 1912; children—Martha Sherman, Helen Hazard, Alice. Instr. in English and asst. prof. English, U. of Calif., 1910-23; devoting time to writing since 1923. Served as 2d lt., U.S. Air Service, 1917-18. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* University, Hope (Providence); Yale, Century, Players (New York); Faculty (U. of Calif.). *Author* (verse): Ulug Beg, 1923; Ph.Ds., 1925; Animula Vagula, 1926; Guinea Fowl and Other Poultry, 1927; The Legend of Quincibald, 1928. Translator: (with G. R. Noyes) Heroic Ballads of Servia, 1913; The Song of Roland, 1914; (with R. Selden Rose) The Lay of the Cid, 1919. Contbr. to Saturday Rev. of Literature. *Home:* The Acorns, Peace Dale, R.I.*

BACON, Mary Schell Hoke ("Dolores Marbourg"), author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

BACON, Raymond Foss, chemical engr.; *b.* Muncie, Ind., June 29, 1880; *s.* Rev. Charles and N. V. (Wiggs) B.; direct desc. of Bacons who settled in Mass., 1640; B.S., DePauw U., 1899, M.A., 1900, Ph.D., 1904; D.Sc., U. of Pittsburgh, 1918, DePauw, 1919; *m.* at Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 4, 1905, Edna Hine. Chemist in U.S. Bur. of Science, Manila, P.I., 1905-10; asst. chemist Bur. of Chemistry, Washington, D.C., 1910-11; sr. fellow Petroleum Fellowship, Dept. Industrial Research, U. of Pittsburgh, 1911-12; asso. dir., 1912-14, dir., 1914-21, Mellon Inst. Industrial Research, U. of Pittsburgh; consulting chem. engr., New York, since Oct., 1921. Col. Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., Dec. 1, 1917-Dec. 16, 1918, spending nine months in France as chief Tech. Div., C.W.S., A.E.F. Awarded D.S.M., 1922. Mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Société de Chimie Industrielle, Chem. Soc. of London, D.K.E., Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon. *Clubs:* Chemists', Siwanoy Country, Hudson River Country. • *Author:* (with W. A. Hamor) American Petroleum Industry (2 vols.); American Fuels (2 vols.); also numerous papers on chemistry, technology of essential oils, repts., etc. Inventor of processes for mfr. of gasoline, recovery of cuprous sulphide from ores and for hydrogenating vegetable oils. *Home:* 17 Rockledge Rd., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 271 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

BACON, Robert Low, congressman; *b.* Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass., July 23, 1884; *s.* Robert and Martha Waldron (Cowdin) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1907, LL.B., 1910; *m.* Virginia Murray, of N.Y. City, Apr. 14, 1913; children—Alexander Murray, Virginia Murray, Martha. With U.S. Treasury Dept., 1910-11; mem. firm Kissel, Kinnicutt & Co., banking, 1911-23. Mem. Rep. State Com., N.Y.; formerly mem. Rep. County Com., Nassau Co., N.Y.; del. Rep. State Conv., N.Y., 1915, 19 and 1920-23 inclusive; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1920; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 1st N.Y. Dist.; mem. Rep. Congressional Com. Attended original Plattsburg T.C., 1915; enlisted in N.G.N.Y.; lt. 1st N.Y.F.A., Mexican border service, 1916; with Field Arty., U.S.A., Apr. 24, 1917-Jan. 2, 1919; served as asst. to chief of F.A., Washington, D.C., and promoted maj.; grad. Sch. of Fire for F.A., Ft. Sill, Okla., Nov. 10, 1918; lt. col. and col. O.R.C., U.S.A.; comdg. officer 304th Cav., 61st Div., Jan. 1923-Jan. 1924; now col. F.A., O.R.C. Awarded D.S.M. Mem. bd. visitors U.S. Naval Acad.; mem. 150th Anniversary Commn. Battle of Bunker Hill. Mem. Nassau Co. Farm Bur., Agrl. Soc. Queens-Nassau counties, Suffolk Co. Agrl. Soc., Y.M.C.A. of Nassau and Suffolk counties (dir.), Chamber of Commerce State of N.Y., Chamber of Commerce of Queensboro, Merchants' Assn. N.Y., Mil. Tr. Camps Assn., U.S. F.A. Assn. (exec. council), F.A. Reserve Assn. (v.p.), Nat. Defense Soc., Nat. Security League, Nat. Civic Federation (exec. council), Am. Legion, Mil. Order Wld. War. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Elk. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Brook, Racquet and Tennis, Union League, Nat. Republican, Harvard, Down Town Assn., Army and Navy of America, New York Yacht (New York); Republican of Nassau Co. (pres.), Nassau Driving, Meadow Brook Hunt, Piping Rock, Turf and Field; Somerset, Harvard (Boston); Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Brooklyn (Brooklyn); Farrmore's Island Assn. (Va.). *Home:* Westbury, L.I., N.Y.

BACON, Selden, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BADE, William Frederic, univ. prof.; *b.* Carver, Minn., Jan. 22, 1871; *s.* William Bruns and Anna (Voigt) B.; A.B., Moravian Coll., Pa., 1892, B.D., 1894, Ph.D., 1898; B.D., Yale, 1895; Lehigh U., 1901-02; U. of Berlin, 1905-06; D.D., Pomona Coll., 1922; Litt.D., Mills Coll., 1925; *m.* Evelyn Marianne Ratcliff, of Berkeley, Calif., Sept. 26, 1906 (died 1907); 1 dau., Evelyn Mary; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Le Breton Marston, *d.* George W. Marston, of San Diego, Calif., 1917; children—Elizabeth Le Breton, William George. Asso. prof. Greek and German, 1896-98, prof. Hebrew and O.T. lit., 1898-1902, Moravian Coll.; dean and professor Old Testament literature and Semitic languages, Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, Calif., 1902—, also dir. of Palestine Institute; dean Federate Summer School of Theology, Berkeley, California, 1907. Editor The Moravian (official organ of the Moravian denomination in America), 1899-1900; editor Sierra Club Bulletin; mem. Pa. Chautauqua (Mt. Gretna) Faculty, in charge of bot. dept., 1900-02. Mem. Calif. Acad. of Sciences, Am. Philol. Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Kosmos Club, Sullivant Moss Chapter, Cooper Ornith. Club; v.p. Soc. for Preservation of Nat. Parks; pres. Calif. Associated Socs. for Conservation of Wild Life; hon. sec. Egypt Exploration Fund; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; asso. Am. Ornith. Union; chmn. Calif. Com. for Relief of Belgium and Northern France, 1916. *Clubs:* Sierra, Berkeley, Faculty, American, Alpine. *Author:* The Old Testament in the Light of To-Day, 1915; also monographs. Lit. executor of the late John Muir, and edited his A Thousand-Mile Walk to the Gulf, 1916; The Cruise of the Corwin, 1917; Steep Trails, 1918; Life and Letters of John Muir, 1924; Preliminary Report, Tell en-Nasbeh Excavations, 1928. Contbr. on archæol. and O.T. themes, etc.; engaged in archæol. excavation in Palestine, 1925-26. Director of the Palestine Inst. *Home:* 2616 College Av., Berkeley, Calif.

BADER, Ralph Hedrick, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BADGER, Charles Johnston, naval officer; *b.* Rockville, Md., Aug. 6, 1853; *s.* Commodore Oscar Charles (U.S.N.) and Margaret M. (Johnston) B.; apptd. to U.S. Naval Acad., at-large, by Pres. Grant, 1869, grad. 1873; *m.* Sophia J. Champlin, of St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 4, 1882. Promoted capt., July 1, 1907; supt. U.S. Naval Acad., 1907-09; comdg. battleship Kansas, Atlantic Fleet, 1909-11; promoted rear admiral, Mar. 8, 1911. Comdg. 2d div. U.S. Atlantic Fleet, flagship Louisiana, 1911; comdr.-in-chief, U.S. Atlantic Fleet, flagship Wyoming, 1913-14; mem. Gen. Bd. since 1914. Retired by operation of law, Aug. 6, 1915, but continued on active duty as mem. Gen. Bd., until Feb. 28, 1921, when detached from active duty at own request. *Club:* Army and Navy. *Home:* 3508 Lowell St., Cleveland Park, D.C.

BADGER, George Henry, clergyman; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Mar. 27, 1859; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Frances Ellen (Hammond) B.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1883; student Andover Theol. Sch., 1883-84; S.T.B., Harvard, 1886; *m.* Alice S. Hamilton, of Charlestown, June 12, 1889; children—Evelyn J., adopted, (Mrs. Edw. T. Paxton), Elizabeth A. Ordained ministry Unitarian Ch., 1886; pastor Eliot Ch., South Natick, Mass., 1886-92, Ch. of Our Father, Rutherford, N.J., 1892-98; N.E. field sec. Am. Unitarian Assn., 1899-1903, same for Middle States and Can., 1903-12; founder, 1906, editor until 1916, Unitarian Advance; pastor San Antonio, Tex., 1912-18, Orlando, Fla., since 1918. Life member of the American Unitarian Association; mem. Poetry Soc. of Fla., Zeta Psi; asso. mem. San Antonio Scientific Soc. Democrat. *Author:* The Water Star, 1906; The Moods of Gwynn Myrick (verse), 1927. Compiler: The Unitarian Service Book, 1904; Isles of Shoals Hymn Book, 1910. *Home:* 200 E. Livingston Av., Orlando, Fla.

BADGER, Walter Lucius, univ. prof.; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 18, 1886; *s.* Minor Campbell and Mary Helen (Albro) B.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1907, B.S. in Chemistry, 1908, M.S., 1909; *m.* Helen Elizabeth Franklin, of Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 8, 1913; 1 dau., Elizabeth Helen. Instr. in chemistry, U. of Minn., 1908-09, and spring of 1910; chemist Gt. Western Sugar Co., fall of 1909; asst. in chem. div. U.S. Bur. Standards, 1910-12; with U. of Mich. since 1912, prof. chem. engring. since 1917; in charge research on water purification, Detroit Edison Co., 1914-16; dir. research and cons. engr., Swenson Evaporator Company, since 1917. President Whiting-Swenson Company. Mem. American Chemical Society, Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs. (dir.), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Delta Chi, Gamma Alpha; mem. exec. com. on heat transfer, engring. div. Nat. Research Council. Conglist. *Club:* Chemists' (New York). *Author:* Heat Transfer and Evaporation, 1925; also numerous articles in tech. publs. *Home:* 917 Church St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BADING, Gerhard Adolph, diplomat; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 31, 1870; *s.* of John and Dorothea (Ehlers) B.; student Northwestern U., Watertown, Wis.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1896; *m.* Carol Royal Clemmer, of Chicago, Dec. 15, 1895. House phys., Milwaukee Hosp., 1896-97; instr. surg. pathology Milwaukee Med. Coll., 1897-1901; asso. in surgery, 1901-05, prof. operative surgery, 1905-07, Wis. Coll. Phys. & Surg.; surgeon Johnston Emergency Hosp., 7 yrs.; consulting surgeon Milwaukee County Hosp., 4 yrs. Commr. of health, Milwaukee, 1906-10; mayor of Milwaukee 2 terms, 1912-16; E.E. and M.P. to Ecuador, by

appmt. President Harding, 1922; apptd. A.E. on Spl. Mission by President Coolidge, 1925; A.E. on special mission by President Hoover, 1929. U.S. examining surgeon for pensions, 1897-1912. Mem. Light Horse Squadron, W.N.G., 1890-93; served as lt. col. N.G., P.I.; 1st lt. M.O.R.C., 1917, capt. 1917, maj. 1919; served at Fort Riley, Kans., 4 months, 34th Div., Camp Cody, N.M., 7 months, P.I., 9 months, China expedition, Tientsin, 3 months; hon. discharge, Camp Grant, Ill., July 1919. Decorated Al Merito primera classe, Ecuador. Regent Marquette Univ., Milwaukee. Lutheran. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Wis. State, Milwaukee Co. and Milwaukee med. socs., Am. Legion, Phi Rho Sigma. *Clubs:* Town, City. *Home:* 555 Bellevue Pl., Milwaukee, Wis.

BADLEY, Brenton Thoburn, bishop M.E. Ch.; *b.* Gonda, U.P., India, May 29, 1876; *s.* Brenton Hamline and Margaret Mary Anne (Scott) B. (Am. missionaries); student Simpson Coll., Ia.; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1897, D.D., 1922; M.A., Columbia, 1899; LL.D., Simpson College, 1926; *m.* Mary Putnam Stearns (Ph.B., Boston U.), of Hopedale, Mass., Apr. 29, 1903; children—Brenton Hamline (dec.), Mary Esther, Luther Stearns. Prof. English lit. Lucknow Christian Coll. (founded by father), in 1900-10; gen. sec. Epworth League for India and Burma, 1910-17; asso. sec. Bd. of Foreign Missions M.E. Ch., 1917-19; executive secretary of the Centenary Movement in India, 1919-1923; elected bishop of M.E. Church, 1924. Member Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* The Making of a Christian College in India, 1906; also (booklet) The New American-Indian, 1904; David Livingstone, the Man of Sacrifice, 1914; New Etchings of Old India, 1918; India, Beloved of Heaven, 1918; Hindustan's Horizons, 1923; Present-day Papers on Indian Church Problems, 1929. *Address:* Byculla, Bombay, India.

BAEHR, Max Joseph, consul; *b.* Zweibrücken, Bavaria, Aug. 2, 1858; *s.* Blasius and Josephine (Forstmair) B.; ed. parochial and Latin schs., Zweibrücken, Bavaria; came to U.S., 1878; *m.* Marie A. Zeminek, of Omaha, Feb. 17, 1885. Rep. candidate for city council, Omaha, 1888, for Neb. legislature, 1889; deputy co. clerk, Howard Co., Neb., 1894-95; clerk Dist. Ct. 1895-98; Am. consul at Kehl, Baden, Germany, 1898-99; apptd. consul at Santos, Oct. 26, 1899, but did not serve; consul at Magdeburg, Germany, 1900-02, Cienfuegos, Cuba, 1902-14; was tendered appmt. as consul-gen. at Callao, Peru, 1906, and Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1908, but declined; on eve of his departure from Cienfuegos, the City Council unanimously passed a resolution adopting him as a son of the City of Cienfuegos; consul at Berne, Switzerland, 1914-15; apptd. consul at St. Michaels, Azores, Sept. 18, 1915, but declined and resigned from Consular Service; attending to his business interests in Cuba, 1915-22; now retired. Dir. Long Beach (Calif.) Sun. *Clubs:* Pacific Coast, Los Angeles Athletic, Santa Monica Athletic, Hollywood Athletic. *Home:* 4216 E. 2d St., Long Beach, Calif.

BAEKELAND, Leo Hendrik, chemist; *b.* Ghent, Belgium, Nov. 14, 1863; *s.* Karel L. and Rosalia (Merchie) B.; B.S., U. of Ghent, 1882, D.Sc., 1884; laureate of the 4 Belgian univs., 1887; hon. D.Ch., U. Pittsburgh, 1916; hon. D.Sc. Columbia Univ., 1929; *m.* Celine, dau. Prof. T. Swarts, of Ghent, Aug. 8, 1889; children—Jenny (dec.), George W., Nina R. Asst., later asso. prof. chem., U. of Ghent, 1882-89; prof. chem. and physics, Govt. Higher Normal Sch. Science, Bruges, Belgium, 1885-89; came to America in 1889; founded 1893, and conducted until 1899, Nepera Chem. Co., mfg. photographic papers (Velox paper, etc.) of his invention; sold to Eastman Kodak Co., 1899, and since in research chem. work. Consulting chemist and helped in developing Townsend electrolytic cell for Hooker Electro-chem. Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1905; pres. Bakelite Corpn., mfg. Bakelite (a chem. synthesis from carbolic acid and formaldehyde, replacing hard rubber and amber for use in electricity and industrial arts where former plastics are less suited). Mem. Naval Consulting Board, 1915—; mem. nitrate supply com. and chmn. com. on patents of Nat. Research Council; trustee of Inst. of Internat. Education; mem. advisory bd. Chem. Div. U.S. Dept. of Commerce since 1926. Awarded Nichols Medal, Am. Chem. Soc., 1909; John Scott Medal, Franklin Inst., 1910; Willard Gibbs Medal, Am. Chem. Soc., Chicago sect., 1913; Chandler Medal (first award), Columbia U., 1914; Perkin Medal for industrial chem. research, 1916; grand prize, Panama-Pacific Exposition, 1915. Officer of the Légion d'Honneur (France); Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1919; comdr. Order of Leopold (Belgium). First Chandler lecturer, Columbia, on occasion of 50th anniversary of Sch. of Mines, 1914; now hon. prof. chem. engring., Columbia Univ. U.S. del. Internat. Congress Chemistry, London, 1909. Pres. Inventors' Guild, 1914; pres. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., 1912; pres. sect. plastics, Internat. Congress Chemistry, 1912. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. 1924), Am. Electrochem. Soc. (pres. 1909), Soc. Chem. Industry of London (v.p., 1905), A.A.A.S., Phi Lambda Upsilon, Tau Beta Phi, Sigma Xi, life mem. Franklin Inst. Société Chimique de France, Société de Chimie Industrielle. *Clubs:* Chemists' (pres., 1904), University, Century, Columbia University, Columbia Faculty (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Cruising Club of America, Larchmont Yacht. Many patents U.S. and abroad, on the subjects of organic chemistry, elec. insulation, synthetic resins, plastics, etc. Contbr. numerous publs. on photo-chemistry, electrolysis, organic chemistry, chem. industries, patent reform, social and philos. subjects, etc. *Home:* Coconut Grove, Fla., and Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 247 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BAER, John Miller, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BAER, John Willis, banker; *b.* on farm nr. Rochester, Minn., Mar. 2, 1861; *s.* Anthony and Lucy (May) B.; LL.D., Wooster, 1906; Litt.D., Princeton, 1916; *m.* Lora B. VanDusen, of Rochester, Minn., July 22, 1884. Engaged in journalism, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1879-81; in grain and coal business, Minneapolis, 1881. Sec. World's Young People's Soc. of Christian Endeavor, 1890-1900 (now hon. sec.); asst. sec. Bd. of Home Missions, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1900-06; pres. Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1906-16; v.p. Union Nat. Bank, Pasadena, 1917-20; v.p. Security-First Nat. Bank since 1920. Vice moderator 127th Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A. and elected moderator 131st Gen. Assembly, St. Louis, 1919. *Clubs:* Sunset, University, California (Los Angeles); Bohemian (San Francisco); Twilight, San Gabriel (Pasadena). *Home:* Pasadena, Calif.

BAER, Libbie C., writer. See Vol. VIII (1914-1915).

BAER, William Jacob, artist; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, January 29, 1860; *s.* Henry and Barbara B.; *m.* Laura Schwenk, of New York, N.Y., 1885 (died July, 1924); children—Ella Laura (Mrs. Robert S. Mounce), Marian Ethel, Laura (Mrs. John V. Breisky), Mildred (Mrs. D. Herbert Smith, dec.); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Henrietta F. Dixon, of East Orange, New Jersey, Aug. 15, 1929. Pupil of Munich Royal Acad., 1880-84, receiving 4 medals and one of his works being purchased by the Directors for the Acad. Painted pictures in genre and portraits in oil and taught, 1885-92; then confined himself to miniature painting, of which art he is a pioneer of the modern sch. Awarded 1st medal for miniatures and ideal paintings, New York, 1897; 1st class medals Paris Expn., 1900, Buffalo Expn., 1901, Charleston Expn., 1902, for miniatures and ideal works; hors concours, St. Louis Expn., 1904, and mem. internat. jury of awards. Among his better known works in miniature are: "Aurora"; "The Golden Hour"; "Summer"; "Daphne"; "Nymph"; "In Arcadia"; "Madonna with the Auburn Hair"; "Primavera." Treas. Am. Soc. of Miniature Painters; A.N.A., 1913; hon. mem. Calif. and Pa. Soc. Miniature Painters. Gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915. *Home:* East Orange, N.J. *Studio:* 226 Central Park S., New York, N.Y.

BAERG, William J., prof. entomology. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BAERWALD, Paul, banker; *b.* Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, Sept. 27, 1871; *s.* Herman (Ph.D.) and Selma (Frenkel) B.; ed. real schule, Frankfort-on-the-Main; *m.* Edith Jacobi, of San Francisco, Calif., June 2, 1909; children—Pauline Frances, Herman Frederick, Jane, Florence. Came to U.S., 1896, naturalized citizen, 1901. With Speyer banking firms, Frankfort-on-the-Main, London, N.Y. City, 1886-1906; resident gen. partner Lazard Frères, N.Y. City, 1907-28, spl. partner since 1928; v.p. Gen. Am. Investors Corpn.; dir. Fidelity-Phenix Fire Ins. Co. (chmn. exec. com.), Fire Co. Bldg. Corpn. (mem. exec. com.); mem. advisory com. Tex. Pacific Land Trust. Treas. Am. Joint Distribution Com. Republican. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Bankers, Broad Street, Harmonie, Stock Exchange Luncheon, Century Country; Hollywood Golf; Norwood Golf. *Home:* 9 E. 88th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BAETJER, Frederick Henry, roentgenologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 7, 1874; *s.* Henry and Fredericka B.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1897, M.D., 1901; *m.* Mary Yarnall Carey, of Baltimore, Oct. 14, 1903. Prof. roentgenology and roentgenologist, Johns Hopkins U. and Hosp.; consulting roentgenologist, Union Memorial Hosp., Church Home and Infirmary, Hosp. for the Women of Md., Childrens Hosp. Sch. Maj. Med. Corps U.S.A., May 1917-Feb. 1919. Pres. Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., 1911-12. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Johns Hopkins, City, Rolling Road Golf. Author numerous publs. *Home:* Catonsville, Md. *Office:* 4 E. Madison St., Baltimore, Md.

BAGBY, Albert Morris, musician; *b.* Rushville, Ill., Apr. 29, 1859; studied music many yrs. in Berlin and in Weimar, Germany, under Oscar Raif, Xaver Scharwenka, and Franz Liszt. Originator, 1891, of the "musical mornings" (for subscribers only), of which he has given over 330, and at which the greatest artists of the day have appeared. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, National Arts, Sleepy Hollow, Bankers'. *Author:* Miss Träumerei (musical novel), 1895; Mammy Rosie, 1905; mag. articles. *Address:* 424 Madison Av., New York.

BAGBY, George Franklin, physician. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BAGBY, George Poindexter, lawyer; *b.* King and Queen County, Va., Aug. 19, 1879; *s.* Rev. Alfred (D.D.) and Sarah Jane (Pollard) B.; student U. of Richmond, Va., 1897-98, U. of Va., 1898-1900; *m.* Hazel King Jones, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 2, 1908; 1 child, Carol Griffith. Admitted to Md. bar, 1900, and began practice at Baltimore; mem. Bagby & Bagby, later Bagby & Baer; apptd. gen. atty. Western Md. Ry. Co., 1917, gen. solicitor, 1921, v.p. and dir. since 1926; dir. W.Va. Central & Pittsburgh Ry. Co., Baltimore Fidelity Warehouse Co. Mem. Am., Md. State and Baltimore bar assns., Phi Kappa Sigma (nat. pres. 1915-16). Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Baltimore Country. Editor: Annotated Code of Public General Laws of Maryland (4 vols.), 1912; Annotated Code of Public General Laws of Maryland (2 vols.), 1924. *Home:* 301 Club Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore. *Office:* Standard Oil Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

BAGBY, John Hampden Chamberlayne, coll. prof.; *b.* Middleburg, Va., July 20, 1867; *s.* George William and Lucy Parke (Chamberlayne) B.; prep. edn., Norwood's Univ. Sch., Richmond, Va.; M.A., U. of Va., 1888, M.E., 1891, Ph.D., 1894; LL.D., Hampden-Sidney (Va.) Coll.; unmarried. Began teaching, Wallace's Univ. Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 1888; prof. natural science, Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1892-99, prof. physics and astronomy since 1899, v.p., 1904-18 (actg. pres. part of 1904). Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Hampden-Sydney, Va.

BAGBY, William Buck, missionary; *b.* Coryelle Co., Tex., Nov. 5, 1855; *s.* James Henry and Mary (Franklin) B.; A.B., Baylor U., 1875, also A.M., and D.D., Carson and Newman Coll., Jefferson City, Tennessee; *m.* Anne E. Luther, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 23, 1880; children—Ermine (Mrs. Sidney M. Sowell), Luther, Taylor Crawford, John, Oliver Halbert, Alice Anne (Mrs. Harley Smith), Willson Jaudon, Helen Edna, Albert Ian. Pioneer Bapt. missionary in S. America, going out with wife, 1881; has carried on evangelistic and ednl. work in Brazil, Argentina and Chile. Trustee Brazilian-Am. Coll. and Sem. (Rio Janeiro). Brazilian Bapt. Coll. (Sao Paulo, Brazil). Democrat. Mason. *Home:* Waco, Tex. *Address:* Sao Paulo, Brazil.

BAGG, Rufus Mather, college prof. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BAGGARLY, Franklin Clyde, lawyer; *b.* Washington, Va., Apr. 14, 1890; *s.* Baldwin Bradford and Emma Jane (Moore) B.; B.S., Rappahannock Mil. Acad.; studied Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va.; spl. work U. of Va.; grad. Columbian (now George Washington) U.; grad. study Georgetown U.; studied law under Justices John M. Harlan and David J. Brewer of Supreme Court of U.S.; LL.B., Nat. U. Law Sch., 1908; *m.* Frances Willard Trott, of Anne Arundel Co., Md., Sept. 25, 1929

Editor Southern Mag., 1909-10; admitted to Va. bar, 1910; practiced at Richmond, Washington, Va., and Washington, D.C.; mem. common council and town atty., Washington, Va., 1914-18; chmn. legal advisory bd. and atty. for Govt. appeals, Rappahannock Co., Va., World War; atty. U.S. Dept. Justice, 1918, Bd. Contract Adjustment, War Dept. (asso. mem.), 1919; served as atty. select com. U.S. Senate in coal industry investigation, also asst. chief trial atty., Federal Trade Commn. Mem. Federal Bar Assn. (nat. pres., 1926-28), Soc. of Va. (pres. 1925-26), Pan State Soc. (v.p. 1927), Southern Soc. of Washington, Sigma Nu Phi. Mason (K.T., Shriner); mem. O.E.S. *Club:* Harper Country. *Home:* "Avon Hall," Washington, Va., and 2915 Connecticut Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BAGHDIGIAN, Bagdasar Krikor, author; *b.* Armenia, Feb. 21, 1888; *s.* Krikor and Bezig (Kefeian) B.; came to U.S., 1904; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1916; grad. Mo. Sch. Social Economy, 1918; unmarried. Mem. Mo. Writers' Guild, Kansas Authors' Club, Am. Quill Club. Sigma Delta Chi. Christian. Mason (32°). *Author:* Essentials of Americanization, 1919; The Psalms of a Naturalized American, 1921; Americanism in Americanization, 1921; Americanism at Work, 1923; The Flag of Humanity (an interpretation of the American flag), 1923; In Defense of America, 1924; Tuning in with Life Forces for Health, Happiness, Power, Success, 1927. Lecturer. Founder and teacher of "The Four-Fold Secret of Mental, Physical, Spiritual, Dynamic Life"; also founder and dir. Better Citizenship Bur. of America, World Leadership League. *Home:* 3625 Central St., Kansas City, Mo.

BAGLEY, Charles, Jr., surgeon; *b.* Sunnybrook, Md., Apr. 3, 1882; *s.* Charles (M.D.) and Ella V. (McCauley) B.; A.B., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 1911; M.D., U. of Md., 1904; *m.* Mary Monroe Harlan, Bel Air, Md., Dec. 10, 1919; children—Charles, Elizabeth Henderson. Visiting surgeon Hebrew Hosp. and Asylum, St. Agnes Hosp., Ch. Home and Infirmary, Union Memorial Hosp., Bon Secours Hosp., Maryland Gen. Hosp., West Baltimore Gen. Hosp., South Baltimore Gen. Hosp., St. Joseph's Hosp.; consulting surg., Baltimore Eye, Ear and Throat Charity Hosp., Presbyn. Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp., Franklin Square, Provident, and St. Joseph's hosps. (Baltimore), Emergency Hosp. (Annapolis), Md., Alleghany Hosp. (Cumberland) and Waynesboro (Pa.) Hosp.; asso. in exptl. neurology, Johns Hopkins. Mem. sub-com. on ophthalmology, Gen. Med. Bd. of Council Nat. Defense. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Soc. Neurol. Surgeons, Southern Surg. Assn.; mem. A.M.A., Med. and Chirurg. Faculty, Md. Episcopalian. *Club:* Baltimore Country. *Home:* 17 E. Eager St. *Office:* The Latrobe, Baltimore, Md.

BAGLEY, William C(handler), teacher, writer; *b.* Detroit, Mar. 15, 1874; *s.* William Chase and Ruth (Walker) B.; B.S., Mich. State Coll., 1895; M.S., U. of Wis., 1898; Ph.D., Cornell, 1900; Ed.D., R.I. State Coll., 1919; *m.* Florence MacLean Winger, of Lincoln, Neb., Aug. 14, 1901; children—Ruth W., William C., Florence W. Teacher pub. schs. and normal schs., 1895-97, 1901-08; prof. edn., U. of Ill., 1908-17, Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.), 1917—. During the war edited Nat. School Service (Com. on Pub. Information). Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A. (editor Journal, 1920-25), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn. (pres., 1911-12), Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. (president, 1918-19), Sigma Xi, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* City, Teachers, Authors (New York). *Author:* The Educative Process, 1905; Classroom Management, 1907; Craftsmanship in Teaching, 1911; Educational Values, 1911; Human Behavior (with S. S. Colvin), 1913; School Discipline, 1915; History of the American People (with C. A. Beard), 1918; The Preparation of Teachers (with W. S. Learned), 1919; The Nation and the Schools (with J. A. H. Keith), 1920; A First Book in American History (with C. A. Beard), 1920; Our Old World Background (with same), 1922; An Introduction to Teaching (with J. A. H. Keith), 1924; Determinism in Education, 1925; The California Curriculum Study (with G. C. Kyte), 1926; The Mastery Spellers (with J. H. Smith), 1928. *Home:* 410 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

BAGNELL, Robert, minister; *b.* Philadelphia, Aug. 10, 1865; *s.* John and Eliza (Curran) B.; studied under pvt. tutors; A.M., Columbia, 1909, Ph.D., 1911; (D.D., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1905); *m.* Mary E. Wallace, of Oasis, Iowa, Mar. 17, 1886; 1 son, Robert Harold. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1888; various pastorates in Ia. until 1901; pastor Met. Temple, New York, 1901-07, Janes Ch., Brooklyn, 1907-14, Park Av. Ch., Phila., 1914-17, Grace Ch., Harrisburg, Pa., since 1917. Spl. rep. of Com. on Pub. Information, and spl. sec. of Y.M.C.A. in France and Eng., 1918. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Author:* Economic and Moral Aspects of the Liquor Business, 1912. *Home:* 216 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

BAGSTAD, Anna Emilia, author; *b.* Yankton, S.D., Feb. 27, 1876; *d.* Matthias and Clara Zenobia (Lee) B.; student U. of Chicago, 1 yr.; A.B., Yankton (S.D.) Coll., 1905; studied at Emerson Coll. of Expression, Simmons Coll. and N.E. Conservatory, all of Boston; traveled abroad; hon. M.A. from Pacific University in 1924. Assistant in German and English, Yankton Coll., 1902-05; instr. Northland Coll., Ashland, Wis., 1905-10; teacher English and German, Northern Normal and Industrial Sch., Aberdeen, S.D., 1911-15; prof. French and Spanish, Pacific U., Forest Grove, Ore., 1915; teacher Spanish, State Normal Sch., Bellingham, Wash., 1919; prof. modern langs. and pub. speaking, Pacific U., 1919-27; instr. German and French, Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1927—. Winner of state oratorical contest, Huron, S.D., 1903, and a week later of the interstate contest, at Fargo, N.D., with an oration on Goethe. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, hon. mem. Philomethean sorority. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Woman's, Monday (Forest Grove); Women's (Claremont); Tourist (Aberdeen). Translator: The Romancers (from the French of Rostand, in verse), 1921; The Princess Far Away (from same, in verse), 1922; The Blockhead (from the German of Ludwig Fulda); Fanny's Consent (from the Spanish of Moratin). Contbr. to "My Favorite Passage from Dante" (book), 1928, also to Text Book of South Dakota Poetry, 1928. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

BAGSTER-COLLINS, Elijah William, college prof.; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Apr. 16, 1873; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Hollingworth) Collins; A.B., Brown, 1897; A.M., Columbia, 1898; studied Berlin, 1891-93, Leipzig, 1902-03; *m.* Edith Lilian Bagster, of London, Eng., 1897; children—Ashlyn H., Robert D., Jeremy F. Adj. prof. German, 1903, now asso. prof., Teachers Coll. (Columbia). Mng. editor Modern Language Journal, 1916-19; mng. editor German Quarterly, 1927—. Capt. U.S.A., Mil. Intelligence Div. Gen. Staff, Aug. 1918-Feb. 1919. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Teachers of German (acting pres. 1927), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. *Author:* Teaching of German in Secondary Schools, 1904; First Book in German, 1912; A First German Reader, 1925; History of Modern Language Teaching in the United States, 1929. *Home:* Montrose, N.Y.

BAILEY. See also Bailie, Baily, Bayley.

BAILEY, Albert Edward, educator, author; *b.* N. Scituate, Mass., Mar. 11, 1871; *s.* Charles E. and Eudora (Turner) B.; A.B., *magna cum laude,* Harvard, 1894 (P.B.K.), A.M., 1916; *m.* Marion Breed Hall, of Cambridge, Mass., June 23, 1896; children—Lois (Mrs. F. Linden Naylor, Jr.), Morris Hall (dec.), Oriana (Mrs. Herbert H. Lank), Charles Edwd., Marion (Mrs. James E. Sparling, Jr.), Albert Edwd., Alden Herriott, Stephen Kemp. Instructor classics, 1894-96, master in English, 1896-1900, Worcester Acad.; owner and headmaster, Allen Sch., 1900-07; Oriental lecturer and sec. H. W. Dunning & Co., foreign tours, 1907-14; dir. religious edn., Worcester Acad., 1916-20; prof. interpretation of religious art, Boston U. Conglist. *Author:* On Nazareth Hill, 1916; Art Studies in the Life of Christ, 1917; Gospel in Art, 1917; History of the Hebrew Commonwealth, 1920; The Use of Art in Religious Education, 1921; Ednl. dir. with Temple Tours Co. *Home:* 21 Lake Av., Newton Center, Mass.

BAILEY, Alfred Halsey, church official; *b* Camden, Hillsdale Co., Mich., Jan. 20, 1869; *s.* Orange James and Louisa (Burr) B.; Ph.B., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1899; student Hamilton Theol. Sem. (Colgate U.), 1901-02; Summer Sch., theol. dept. U. of Chicago; D.D., Linfield Coll., 1920; *m.* Alvena Mauerhan, M.D., of Parma, Mich., Oct. 24, 1895 (died July 4, 1922); *m.* 2d, Leila Margaret Skow, of Colfax, Wash., June 10, 1925; 1 son, Alfred Francis. Began preaching, 1889; ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1893; pastor in Mich. until 1906 and Calif. until 1910; asst. sec. Southern Calif. Bapt. Conv., at Los Angeles, 1910-16; gen. supt. East Wash. and North Ida. Bapt. Conv., 1916-27; editor E. Wash. and N. Ida. Bapt. Bulletin, 1916-27; pastor Central Bapt. Ch., Spokane, Wash., since 1927. Mem. S.A.R. Republican. Mason (Shriner), O.E.S. *Home:* E. 719 Baldwin Av., Spokane, Wash.

BAILEY, Alice Cooper (Mrs. George W. Bailey), author; *b.* San Diego, Calif., Dec. 9, 1890; *d.* Henry Ernest and Mary (Porter) Cooper; resident of Honolulu, Hawaii, 1891-1913; grad. Punahou Acad., Honolulu; *m.* George W. Bailey, of Weston, Mass., June 16, 1913; children—Mary Alice, George William, Richard Briggs. *Club:* Boston Authors. *Author:* Katrina and Jan, 1923; The Skating Gander, 1926; Kimo, 1928 (all for children); Sun Gold, 1929. *Home:* 74 Webster Rd., Weston, Mass.

BAILEY, Alice Ward, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BAILEY, Ambrose Moody, clergyman; *b.* Reading, Hillsdale Co., Mich., Aug. 25, 1875; *s.* Orange James and Louisa (Robbins) B.; A.B., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1902; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1903, B.D., 1906; D.D., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1909; *m.* Una Maroa Lull, of South Haven, Mich., July 9, 1902; children—Ruth (Mrs. L. B. Latourette), Lawrence, Raymond Lull. Student pastor, Schoolcraft, Mich., 1898-1901, Dowagiac, 1901-04; asst. pastor Second Bapt. Ch., Chicago, 1904-06; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1901; pastor Akron, O., 1906-11, Peru, Ind., 1911-16, St. Paul, Minn., 1916-20, First Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1920-28, First United Bapt. Ch., Lowell, Mass., since 1928. Camp pastor Camp Dodge, Ia., 1917-18. Sec. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1912-13; trustee Bapt. State Convs. of Ind., Minn.; trustee and pres. bd. Western Wash. Bapt. Conv.; pres. Seattle Council of Chs., 1923; pres. Seattle Ministerial Union, 1923. Mem. Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc. (pres. 1924); pres. White Cross (Internat. Narcotics Soc.), 1924-28; v.p. Anti-Saloon League America since 1916. Trustee Linfield (Ore.) Coll. Mem. and state chaplain (Wash.) S.A.R., Sons of Vets. Republican. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow, Moose, Elk. *Author:* The Greatest Chapters, 1913; Manual of Instruction for Baptists, 1916; The House of Simon, 1925; also articles and verse. Contbg. editor Bapt. Observer, 1911-16, The Adult Leader, 1920-25. *Home:* 492 Andover St., Lowell, Mass.

BAILEY, Arthur Low, librarian; *b.* Methuen, Mass., June 29, 1867; *s.* Frederick Henry and Mary (Low) B.; grad. Methuen High Sch., 1885; student Tufts Coll., 1894-96; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1898; *m.* Mabel Calder Dobbin, of Fairport, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1903; 1 son, Arthur Chaplin (dec.). Reorganized New Milford Pub. Library, 1898; head of order dept., New York State Library, 1898-1904; librarian Wilmington Inst. Free Library since 1904; also librarian New Castle County Free Library, 1927—. Mem. board Delaware State Library Commn. Member A.L.A., American Library Institute, Alumni Association of N.Y. State Library Sch. (pres. 1906-07), League of Library Commrs. (pres. 1909-10). Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Wilmington Whist, Social Service, Rotary. *Author:* Library Bookbinding, 1916. Contbr. library publications. *Address:* 1503 Rodney St., Wilmington, Del.

BAILEY, Arthur Scott, author; *b.* St. Albans, Vt., Nov. 15, 1877; *s.* Winfield Scott and Harriet (Goodhue) B.; student U. of Vt., 1897-1900; A.B., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Estella Crampton Goodspeed, of St. Albans, Vt., Sept. 14, 1913. Lit. adviser, Duffield & Co., pubs., New York, 1904-09; book pub., New York, 1910-15; spl. writer, newspapers, since 1916. Mem. Sigma Phi. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Montclair Athletic. *Author:* Sleepy-Time Tales, 19 vols., 1916; Tuck-Me-In Tales, 15 vols., 1917; Slumber-Town Tales, 9 vols., 1921. *Home:* 164 Watchung Av., Montclair, N.J..

BAILEY, Benjamin Franklin, electrical engr.; *b.* Sheridan, Mich., Aug. 7, 1875; *s.* William Martin and Lucy (Stead) B.; B.S. in Elec. Engring., U. of Mich., 1898, A.M., 1900, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Elsie Marion Eggeman, of Detroit, Jan. 20, 1902; 1 son, Benjamin Franklin, Jr. Designer Edison Illuminating Co., Detroit, 1898; in testing dept., General Elec. Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1898-99; instr. in electrotherapeutics, 1900-01, instr. in elec. engring. 1901-06, asst. prof., 1906-10, jr. prof., 1910-13, prof., 1913—, U. of Mich. Chief engr. Fairbanks-Morse Elec. Mfg. Co., 1908-09, consulting engr. Fairbanks-Morse Elec. Mfg. Co. and of Howell Elec. Motors Co.; inventor Bailey elec. lighting, starting and

ignition system, also inventor of single phase condenser motor; dir. Bailey Elec. Co., Howell Electric Motor Co.; v.p., dir. Fremont Motor Corpn. Republican. Episcopalian. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Faculty, Michigan Union, Barton Hills Country. *Author:* Induction Coils, 1903; Induction Motors, 1911; Elementary Electrical Engineering, 1913; Principles of Dynamo Electric Machinery, 1915. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

BAILEY, Benjamin Franklin, M.D.; *b.* Littleton, N.H., June 22, 1860; *s.* William and Mariette (Barnes) B.; ed. Stevens High Sch., Claremont, N.H.; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., 1881; *m.* Minnie F. Bryant, of Wareham, Mass., Feb. 8, 1882. Pres. Dr. Benjamin F. Bailey Sanatorium Co. since 1901; pres. Neb. State Bd. Health, 1898-1907. U.S. Pub. Health Service, interstate supervisor of edn. of the draft during last months of war, for Neb., Ia., Wis., Minn., N. and S. Dak. Pres. Am. Inst. Homeopathy, 1898-99, Neb. State Homeo. Med. Soc., 1888-89, Neb. State Med. Assn., 1923-24, Am. Inter-professional Institute, 1929-1930, Neb. Soc. S.A.R.; pres. Lincoln Chamber of Commerce; pres. Lincoln Chapter A.R.C. Republican. *Author:* Present Status of Pædology (with Dr. Allison Clakey), 1896. Frequent writer and speaker on med. topics. *Home:* Lincoln, Neb.

BAILEY, Bertha, educator; *b.* Albany, N.Y.; *d.* Rev. William and Mary Loomis (Stark) B.; grad. Albany Girls Acad., 1884; B.S., Wellesley, 1888; unmarried. Teacher of science, Science Hall Sch., Shelbyville, Ky., 1888-90, of science and history, Miss Mittleberger's Sch., Cleveland, 1890-93, of history and mathematics, Ruel Sch., New York, 1893-1900; teacher of history, mathematics, and head of Day Sch., Miss Brown's and Miss Boese's Sch., New York, 1900-02, Miss Stuart's Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1902-04; prin. Taconic Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1904-12; prin. Abbot Acad., Andover, Mass., since 1912. Dir. N.Y. br. Assn. Coll. Alumnæ, 1900-02; v.p. Wellesley Coll. Alumnæ Assn., 1910-12; mem. Wellesley Coll. Teachers' Assn., Shakespeare Soc. (Wellesley), N.E. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., Headmistresses Assn. of the East, Progressive Edn. Assn., Nat. Assn. Principals of Schs. for Girls, N.E.A. *Clubs:* November Club (Andover); Boston College. Conglist. *Address:* Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass.

BAILEY, Calvin Weston, insurance pres.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Jan. 20, 1861; *s.* George H. and Hannah M. (Ryder) B.; ed. Newark Acad.; *m.* Sara Armour, of Chicago, Ill., May 1, 1894; 1 son, Kenneth Armour (dec.). With Am. Ins. Co., of Newark (fire), 1876, becoming asst. sec., 1906, sec., 1909, v.p., 1914, pres., 1918—; mgr. Security Savings Bank; dir. Mut. Benefit Life Ins. Co., Glen Ridge Trust Co. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Essex, Down Town, Newark Athletic, Glen Ridge. *Home:* Glen Ridge, N.J. *Office:* 70 Park Pl., Newark, N.J.

BAILEY, Carolyn Sherwin, author; *b.* Hoosick Falls, N.Y., Oct. 25, 1875; *d.* Charles H. and Emma F. (Blanchard) B.; grad. Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1896. *Club:* Pen and Brush. *Author:* Daily Program of Gift and Occupation Work, 1904; The Peter Newell Mother Goose, 1905; For the Children's Hour, 1906; The Jingle Primer, 1906; Firelight Stories, 1907; Stories and Rhymes for a Child, 1909; For the Story Teller, 1910; Boys' Make-at-Home Things, 1912; Girls' Make-at-Home Things, 1912; Songs of Happiness, 1913; Every Child's Folk Songs and Games, 1914; Montessori Children, 1914; Stories Children Need, 1915; Stories for Sunday Telling, 1915; The Way of the Gate, 1917; Stories for Any Day, 1917; Boys and Girls of Colonial Days, 1917; Tell Me Another Story, 1918; What to Do for Uncle Sam, 1919; Broad Stripes & Bright Stars, 1919; Wonder Stories, 1919; The Torch of Courage, 1920; Merry Tales for Children, 1921; Flint, the Story of a Trail, 1922; Friendly Tales, A Community Story Book, 1923; Boys and Girls of Pioneer Days, 1924; In the Animal World, 1924; Boys and Girls of Discovery Days, 1926; Read Aloud Stories, Boys and Girls of Modern Days, 1929. Editor American Childhood. *Home:* 44 W. 10th St. *Office:* 120 E. 16th St., New York, N.Y.

BAILEY, Cassius Mercer, cotton mfr.; *b.* Clinton, S. C., Nov. 22, 1876; *s.* Mercer Silas and Rosanna Lydia (Abrams) B.; Presbyn. Coll. of S.C.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1896; *m.* Eloise Davenport, of Norfolk, Va., Jan. 14, 1902; children—Corinne Davenport (Mrs. Brewer Dixon), Lucy Eloise, Florence Jacobs. Cotton mfg. business since 1896; now pres. and treas. Lydia Cotton Mills, Clinton, S.C. Trustee Clinton Pub. Schs., Presby. Coll. of S.C., Thornwell Orphanage, Clinton. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Commercial, Rotary. *Home:* Clinton, S.C.

BAILEY, Charles Franklin, mechanical engr.; *b.* Greensboro, Vt., Aug. 29, 1863; *s.* Charles Minor and Mary (Blake) B.; B.S. in M.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1888, E.D., 1928; *m.* Almeria Isabelle Adgate (A.B., Wellesley, 1887), of East Hardwick, Vt., Aug. 18, 1891; children—Almeria Pitkin, Albert Adgate, Mary Joyce. Machinist with N.P.Ry., Tacoma, Wash., 1888-89; draftsman, Tacoma Foundry & Machine Co., 1889-90, Neafie & Levy Ship & Engine Bldg. Co., Phila., 1890-91; chief draftsman, 1891, chief engr., 1900, mem. bd. dirs. and engring. dir., 1918, Newport News (Va.) Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.; consulting engr. Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 1915-21; dir. Newport News Constr. Corpn., Newport News Land Corpn.; Sch. trustee, Elizabeth City County, Va., 1912-16; trustee Worcester Poly. Inst. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., (v.p.); mem. Tech. Com. Am. Bur. of Shipping; civil mem. Am. Soc. Naval Engrs. (mem. council 1924); mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (advisory mem. com. on edn. and training for the industries), Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Edn., Com. of State Chamber Commerce (Va.) for Development of Hampton Roads, 1927-29. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Engineers (New York and Hampton Roads); Tidewater (Newport News). *Home:* Newport News, Va.

BAILEY, Charles Justin, army officer; *b.* Tamaqua, Pa., June 21, 1859; *s.* Milton and Fanny L. (Andruss) B.; grad. U.S. Military Acad., 1880; grad. Arty. Sch., 1888; M.A., University of Vt., 1898; LL.D., St. Johns College, 1922; *m.* Mary M. Dodge, of San Francisco and Vermont, Nov. 4, 1885 (died May 16, 1923); children—Mrs. Omira Chilton, Mrs. Merry Alden Gandy; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Elizabeth Hegeman Bailey, of Jamestown, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1924. Commd. 2d lieut. 1st Arty., June 12, 1880; 1st lt., Jan. 14, 1888; capt., Mar. 2, 1899; maj., June 11, 1905; lt. col. Coast Arty. Corps, Sept. 1, 1908; col., Mar. 11, 1911; brig.-gen., Oct. 10, 1913; maj. gen., N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; major gen., regular army, Oct. 5, 1921; comdg. Philippine Dept., Apr. 15-Aug. 15, 1918; comdg. 81st Div. N.A., Camp Jackson, Columbia, S.C., Aug. 1918; comdg. 81st Div., A.E.F. in France, Aug. 1918-May 1919 and in U.S. until demobilized June 19, 1919; comdg. Middle Atlantic Coast Arty. Dist., July 1919; apptd. comdr. 3d Corps Area, Aug. 16, 1921; retired Dec. 1, 1923. Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.); comdr., Order of Leopold (Belgium); Officer Legion of Honor (France); Croix de Guerre with Palm (France). *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* 153 S. Main St., Jamestown, N.Y.

BAILEY, Charles Olin, lawyer; July 2, 1860-Dec. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAILEY, Charles Reuben, clergyman; *b.* of Am. parentage at Magog, P. Q., Can., Apr. 19, 1863; *s.* Charles and Helen Marr (Gale) B.; grad. Newbury (Vt.) Sem., 1880; student Tufts College, 1881-84; grad. Newton Theological Institution, Newton Centre, Mass., 1886; B.D., Episcopal Theol. School, Cambridge, Mass., 1896; Ph.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1887, M.A., 1889, Ph.D., 1892; studied summer, Harvard, 1911; *m.* Etta Amelia Lord, of Woodsville, N. H., June 11, 1884; children—William Howard, Ernest Glentworth (dec.). Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1886, serving until 1893; deacon, 1894, priest, 1895, P. E. Ch.; in charge of St. Mary's Ch., Penacook, Concord, N. H., 1893-98, first as lay reader and later as deacon and priest; in charge of St. Andrew's Ch., Manchester, N. H., 1898-1911; rector St. John's Ch., Taunton, Mass., 1911-13, St. Ann's Ch., Revere, since 1913; for many summers to 1911 in charge St. John's Ch. by-the-Sea, Old Orchard Beach, Me., and beginning summer, 1920, of Trinity Ch., Hoboken, N. J. Mem. Manchester (N.H.) Ministers' Assn. (ex-pres.); Taunton Ministers' Assn., Mass. Clerical Assn. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, Knight of Malta. Regular corr. for Churchman, N.Y. City, many yrs., also teacher sociology and comparative religion in extra-mural work, Potomac U. *Home:* 72 Trevalley Rd., Janvrin Hill, Revere, Mass.

BAILEY, Clyde H., chemist; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 15, 1887; *s.* George W. and Sophie A. (McKenney) B.; student Sch. of Agr., U. of Minn., 1905; B.S., N. Dak. Coll. of Agr., 1913; M.S., U. of Minn., 1916; Ph.D., U. of Md., 1921; *m.* Anne L. Wilkins, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 20, 1910; 1 dau., Barbara A. Analyst, Howard Lab., Minneapolis, 1905-07; scientific asst., Bur. Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1907-11; asst. and asso. biochemist, Minn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., since 1911; asst. prof. biochemistry, U. of Minn., 1914-16, asso. prof., 1917-20, prof. since 1920. Chemist Minn. Grain Inspection Dept., 1916-17; dir. Minn. State Exptl. Flour Mill, Minneapolis, 1921-24; dir. of research, Biscuit and Cracker Mfrs.' Assn. of America, 1924-29; editor in chief Cereal Chemistry (jour. of Am. Assn. Cereal Chemists); administrator Bakery Div., Minn. Food Administration, 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. agr. and food div., 1923-25), Sigma Xi (pres., Minnesota Chapter, 1927-28), Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Zeta. Mason. *Clubs:* Campus, Cosmopolitan. *Author:* Chemistry of Wheat Flour, 1925; also over 100 bulls. and scientific papers covering results of original research. *Home:* 2304 Doswell Av., St. Paul, Minn.

BAILEY, Edgar Henry Summerfield, chemist; *b.* Middlefield, Conn., Sept. 17, 1848; *s.* Russell E. and Hannah (Miller) B.; Ph.B., Yale, 1873; Ph.D., Ill. Wesleyan, 1883; student Strassburg, 1881, Leipzig, 1895; *m.* Aravesta Trumbauer, of Bethlehem, Pa., July 13, 1876; children—Kenneth Russell (dec.), Herbert Stevens, William Hotchkiss, Edgar Lawrence, Austin. Instr. in chemistry, Yale, 1873-74, Lehigh U., 1874-83; prof. chemistry and metallurgy, 1883, dir. chem. lab., 1900, U. of Kan., now prof. emeritus. Chemist, Kan. State Bd. Agr., 1885—, State Bd. Health, 1899. Mem. Am. Inst. Homeopathy (hon.), Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. Kansas City Sect., 1901-04; councilor 1906-15; chmn. div. water, sewage and sanitation, 1917); fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Kan. Acad. Science; councilor Soc. of the Sigma Xi, 1908; mem. Alpha Chi Sigma. *Club:* University. Presbyn. *Author:* (with H. P. Cady) Laboratory Guide to Study of Qualitative Analysis, 1901; (with W. R. Crane) Gypsum (Vol. V); Mineral Waters (Vol. VII, Geol. Survey, Kan.); Sanitary and Applied Chemistry, 1906; The Source, Chemistry and Use of Food Products, 1914; Laboratory Experiments on Food Products, 1915; Report on the Dietaries of some State Institutions under the care of the Board of Administration, 1921; (with H. S. Bailey) Foods from Afar, 1922. Banquet and presentation in his honor held Sept. 21, 1923, in recognition of 40 yrs.' service with Univ. of Kan. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

BAILEY, Edward Monroe, chemist; *b.* New London, Conn., Aug. 27, 1879; *s.* Edward Monroe and Louise Maria (Hagan) B.; grad. high sch., Middletown, Conn., 1898; Ph.B., Yale, 1902, M.S., 1905, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Myrtle Mix Studley, of New Haven, Conn., June 11, 1906; 1 son, Irving Monroe. Asst. chemist Conn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1902-17, chemist in charge since 1917; state chemist, Conn., since 1919. Mem. Joint Com. on Definitions and Standards for Food Products since 1922; consultant Council Pharmacy and Chemistry, A.M.A. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists, Assn. Feed Control Officials, Assn. Dairy, Food and Drug Control Officials, Sigma Xi. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Graduate. Contbr. numerous articles on chemistry and biochemistry of foods, drugs and agrl. products in scientific jours. and station repts. *Home:* 621 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

BAILEY, E(li) Stillman, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BAILEY, Elwood Tewksbury, lecturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAILEY, Ervin George, mech. engr.; *b.* Damascus, O., Dec. 25, 1880; *s.* George W. and Ruthetta (Butler) B.; M.E., Ohio State U., 1903; *m.* Carrie Huntington, of Columbus, O., Aug. 23, 1904; 1 dau., Katharine Louise. Asst., later chief of testing dept. Consolidation Coal Co., Fairmont, W.Va., 1903-07; in charge coal dept. Arthur D. Little, Inc., Boston, Mass., 1907-09; mech. engr. and partner Fuel Testing Co., Boston, 1909-15; founder and pres. Bailey Meter Co., mfrs. fluid meters and automatic combustion control devices, Cleveland, O., since 1916; pres. Fuller Lehigh Co., mfrs. pulverized coal equipment, water cooled furnaces, since 1926; director of the Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Livingston (Allentown, Pa.); Northampton County Country (Easton, Pa.); Engineers (Boston and New York). *Home:* R.F.D., Easton, Pa. *Address:* Fuller Lehigh Co., Fullerton, Pa.

BAILEY, Florence Augusta Merriam, author: *b.* Locust Grove, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1863; *d.* Hon. Clinton L. and Caroline (Hart) Merriam: sister of Clinton Hart Merriam; A.B., Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass., 1886; *m.* Vernon Bailey, Dec. 16, 1899. Fellow Am. Ornithologists' Union; mem. Cooper Ornith. Club, Wilson Ornith. Club, Am. Forestry Assn., Biological Soc., Washington, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Washington Academy Sciences. *Author:* Birds Through an Opera Glass, 1889; My Summer in a Mormon Village, 1895; A-Birding on a Bronco, 1896; Birds of Village and Field, 1898; Handbook of Birds of Western United States, 1902; Wild Animals of Glacier National Park (birds), 1918; Birds of the Santa Rita Mountains in Southern Arizona, 1923; Birds of New Mexico, 1928. *Address:* 1834 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D.C.

BAILEY, Frank, banker; *b.* Chatham, N.Y., Jan. 5, 1865; *s.* William Cady and Julia M. (Utley) B.; student Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1881-85, LL.D.; *m.* Marie Louise Lambert, of Brooklyn, N.Y., July 18, 1904; children—Barbara, Frank. In banking business in Brooklyn since 1885; now chmn. bd. Prudence Co., Inc., Realty Associates, Inc., New York Investors, Inc., St. Louis Southwestern Ry. Co.; pres. Bensonhurst Co., Vinton Corpn., Sphinx Nading Corpn.; v.p. Bush Terminal Co.; dir. Bush Terminal Builders Co., Sterling Securities Corpn., Locust Valley Investment Co., L.I. Safe Deposit Co., Bank of America, Brooklyn Edison Co., Brooklyn Acad. Music, Paramount Famous Lasky Corpn., Hudson Ins. Co.; trustee Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Bond & Mortgage Guarantee Co., Westchester Title & Trust Co., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, Polytechnic Inst. Brooklyn. Treas. and trustee Union Coll., Polytechnic Prep. Country Day Sch.; trustee Museum City of New York. Mem. Brooklyn Chamber Commerce, New York Chamber Commerce, New England Soc., Columbia County Assn., S.R., Phi Beta Kappa. Protestant. Elk. *Clubs:* Bankers, Press (New York); Brooklyn, Riding and Driving, Triton Fish and Game, Nassau Country, L.I. Country. *Home:* 338 Clinton Av. *Office:* 162 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BAILEY, Frank Moye, judge; *b.* Winona, Miss., Sept. 27, 1876; *s.* Leonidas and Mary C. (Diggs) B.; B.A., Mississippi Coll., Clinton, 1897, M.A., 1899; LL.B., Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1900; *m.* Hope Elizabeth Hewett, of Chickasha, Okla., June 24, 1908; children—Mary Hewett, William L., Hope Elizabeth, Blanche, Anna Frances. Began practice at Chickasha, 1901; judge 15th Jud. Dist. of Okla., 1907-15; justice Supreme Court of Okla., 1919-21; resumed practice as mem. firm Bailey & Hammerly. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Okla. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1917), Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Chickasha Country, Kiwanis (gov. Tex.-Okla. dist. 1926). *Home:* Chickasha, Okla.

BAILEY, Guy Winfred, college pres.; *b.* Hardwick, Vt., May 7, 1876; *s.* John Winthrop and Laura (Cahill) B.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1900; LL.D., U. of Vt., Middlebury Coll., Norwich U., 1921; Vt. Alpha of Phi Beta Kappa; *m.* Mabel Gertrude Brigham, of Essex Junction, Vt., Dec. 22, 1904. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1904, but never practiced; commr. to edit. pub. statutes of Vt., 1906-07; mem. Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1904-08; sec. of state of Vt., 1908-17; pres. U. of Vt., since June 1920, also comptroller, 1917—. Pres. Kurn Hattin Homes, Westminster, Vt.; trustee and v.p. Winooski Savings Bank; dir. Howard Nat. Bank and City Trust Co., Burlington, Vt. Mem. comm. to formulate Employers' Liability and Workman's Compensation Law, 1913, to formulate Uniform System of Accounts for Towns and Villages, 1915. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Republican. Conclist. *Clubs:* Ethan Allen, Burlington Country, Lake Champlain Yacht, Lake Mansfield and Lake Wapanachi Trout. *Home:* 203 S. Willard St., Burlington, Vt.

BAILEY, Hannah Johnston. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BAILEY, Harold Harris, ornithologist, mammalogist; *b.* East Orange, N.J., Oct. 13, 1879; *s.* Harry Baulch and Lillie Adams (Taylor) B.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs., N.J. and Va.; studied naval architecture in London; *m.* Ida Margaret Eschenburg, of Santa Barbara, Calif., Nov. 1, 1906; children—Harold Whitney, Elizabeth Eschenburg, Merritt Palmer, Dorothy Munson. Employed with various shipyards, Newport News Shipbldg. & D.D. Co., Union Iron Works, San Francisco, etc.; now a ship broker. Student of natural history, especially of ornithology, mammalogy and zoölogy; owns pvt. collection of over 35,000 specimens, also notable library. Mem. Fla. Soc. Natural History (pres.), Audubon Soc., Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Wilson Ornithol. Club, Cooper Ornithol. Club. Democrat. Unitarian. *Author:* The Birds of Virginia, 1913; Birds of Florida, 1924-25. *Home:* 820 Alhambra Circle, Coral Gables. *Address:* 206 Exchange Bldg., Miami, Fla.

BAILEY, Henry Turner, art teacher; *b.* Scituate, Miss., Dec. 9, 1865; *s.* Charles Edward and Eudora (Turner) B.; grad. Scituate High Sch., valedictorian, 1882; grad. State Normal Art Sch., Boston, 1887; studied abroad, 1898; hon. L.H.D., Denison U., 1925; *m.* Josephine Litchfield, of Scituate, Mass., Sept. 5, 1889. Teacher of drawing, night schs., Boston, 1884-85; supervisor of drawing, City of Lowell, 1886-87; agt. Mass. State Bd. Edn. for the promotion of industrial drawing, 1887-1903; dir. Chautauqua Sch. of Arts and Crafts, 1908-17; editor The School Arts Magazine, Boston, 1903-17; dean Cleveland Sch. of Art and advisor in edni. work, Cleveland Mus. of Art, 1917-18; dir. Cleveland Sch. of Art, and John Huntington Polytechnic Inst., Cleveland, U.S. rep. Internat. Congress of Pub. Art, Brussels, 1898, 3d Internat. Congress on Art Teaching, London, 1908; mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Moderator Ann. Town Meeting, 1899-1915. Mem. Soc. Am. Authors, Chamber Commerce. *Author:* A First Year in Drawing, 1894; The Blackboard in Sunday School, 1899; School Sanitation and Decoration (with Prof. Severance Burrage), 1899; The Great Painters' Gospel, 1900; The City of Refuge, 1902; Nature Drawing, 1910; The Flush of the Dawn, 1910; Booklet Making, 1912; Twelve Great Paintings, 1913; Art Education, 1914; Photography and Fine Art, 1919; Symbolism for Artists (with Ethel Pool), 1923; The Tree Folk, 1925; The Magic Realm of the Arts, 1928; Yankee Notions, 1929. Also reports, etc. *Home:* 1920 E. 84th St., Cleveland, O.

BAILEY, Hollis Russell, lawyer; *b.* North Andover, Mass., Feb. 24, 1852; *s.* Otis and Lucinda Alden (Loring) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1877, A.M., 1879; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1878; *m.* Mary Persis Bell, of Exeter, N.H., Feb. 12, 1885. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1880; chmn. Mass. Bd. of Bar Examiners since 1903; chmn. Mass. Bd. of Commrs. on Uniform State Laws. Mem. Internat. Law Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn., Royal Soc. of Arts, Cambridge Hist. Soc. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Harvard (Boston); Cambridge (Cambridge). *Home:* 50 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 84 State St., Boston, Mass.

BAILEY, Irving Widmer, prof. plant anatomy; *b.* Tilton, N.H., Aug. 15, 1884; *s.* Prof. Solon Irving and Ruth Elaine (Poulter) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1907, M.F., 1909; *m.* Helen Diman Harwood, of Littleton, Mass., June 15, 1911; children—Harwood, Solon Irving, II. Asst. in botany, 1909-10, instr., 1910, asst. prof., 1912, asso. prof., 1920, prof., 1927—, Harvard; also sec. Bussey Instn. for Research (Harvard). Mem. advisory bd. U.S. Forest Products Lab., 1914-16; mem. Nat. Research Council, 1917-22, (exec. com. div. biology and agr., 1919-22, forestry com., 1917-20); mem. exec. com. of war com. Soc. Am. Foresters; mem. editorial bd. Am. Jour. Botany, 1915-18, Proc. Soc. Am. Foresters, 1914-16. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (council); mem. Nat. Acad. Science, Union of Am. Biol. Socs. (council 1924-26), Soc. Am. Foresters, Bot. Soc. America (treas.; v.p.), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Phila. Soc. (Phila.), Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). Contbr. numerous articles on botany and forestry. *Home:* 42 Shepard St., Cambridge, Mass.

BAILEY, James Garfield, clergyman; Feb. 22, 1832-Jan. 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAILEY, (Thomas) Jennings, judge; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., June 6, 1867; *s.* James Edmund (formerly U.S. senator from Tenn.) and Elizabeth Margaret (Lusk) B.; A.B., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1884, A.M., 1885; grad. study Harvard; B.L., Vanderbilt, 1890; *m.* Lucy O'Bryan, of Nashville, Feb. 8, 1898 (died Nov. 1924); children—Elizabeth Margaret, Lucy O'Bryan, Thomas Jennings, George O'Bryan. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1890, and began practice at Clarksville; at Seattle, Wash., 1893-96, again at Clarksville, 1896-1900, Nashville, 1902-18; apptd. spl. commr. in case of Burns vs. City of Nashville, 1915; dep. clk. and master Chancery Court, Nashville, 1915-18; asso. justice Supreme Court of D.C., by appmt. of President Wilson, since June 1918. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Manor Golf. *Home:* 2231 Bancroft Pl. *Address:* U.S. Court House, Washington, D.C.

BAILEY, Jessie Emerson, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BAILEY, John William, theologian; *b.* Scott Co., Ind., May 5, 1873; *s.* James Perry and Virginia Caroline (Coker) B.; A.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1898; B.D., Div. Sch. U. of Chicago, 1901, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Celestine Marcella Wood, of Franklin, Ind., Dec. 27, 1900; children—Harold Wood, Ernest Richard, Margaret Ruth, John William. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1905; pastor Fairbury, Ill., 1904-07, Oshkosh, Wis., 1907-10, Pella, Ia., 1910-14; pres. Central Coll., Pella, 1914-17; field work, Union Coll., Des Moines, Ia., 1917-18; pres. Colo. Woman's Coll., Denver, 1918-23; prof. N. T. Interpretation, Berkeley Bapt. Div. Sch., since 1923. Extension instr., U. of Chicago, 1901-14; led in consolidating Ia. Bapt. colleges, 1916, after 50 yrs. of unsuccessful effort. Chmn. com. on reorganization Ia. Bapt. Conv., 1913, Colo. Bapt. Conv., 1921; mem. Exec. Com. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1921-24. *Author:* Does Hellenism Contribute Constituent Elements to Paul's Christology? 1905; Christianity—A Way of Life and Belief, 1927. *Home:* 2226 Blake St., Berkeley, Calif.

BAILEY, Joseph Weldon, senator; Oct. 6, 1863-Apr. 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAILEY, Josiah William, lawyer; *b.* Warrenton, N.C., Sept. 14, 1873; *s.* Christopher Thomas and Annie Sarah (Bailey) B.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1893; law study under S. F. Mordecai and Wake Forest Law Sch., 1907-08; *m.* Edith Pou, of Raleigh, N.C., Aug. 16, 1916; children—James Hinton Pou, Annie Elizabeth, Josiah William, Edith Pou, Sallie. Editor Biblical Recorder, 1893-1907; admitted to N.C. bar, 1908, and began practice at Raleigh; U.S. collector internal revenue, N.C., 1913-21; dir. and atty. for Trust dept. Wake Co. Savings Bank of Raleigh; dir. and atty. Cherokee Brick Co. Presdl. elector at large, N.C., 1908; mem. Constl. Commn. of N.C., 1913-14. Chmn. Anti-Saloon League N.C., 1903-07. Trustee Chowan Coll.; dir. Raleigh Chamber of Commerce. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Capital, Sunset Lake, Neuseoco, Panther Branch, Raleigh Country. *Home:* 513 N. Blount St. *Office:* Wachovia Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.

BAILEY, Leonard Henry, architect; *b.* London, Eng., Aug. 12, 1880; *s.* Henry George and Emily Florence (Poole) B.; student Bishop Kebel Memorial Sch., London; grad. London Poly. Inst. Architecture, 1903; *m.* Mary Myrtle Allen, of Kansas City, Mo., 1909; children—Leonard Wendell, Edna Florence, Mary Aileen, Martha Louise, Ida Margaret. Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1917. Was lecturer on architecture, U. of Okla.; began practice with W. S. Matthews, at Oklahoma City; later alone, specializing in churches, theaters and schs. Prin. works: St. Anthony's Hosp., Kingkade Hotel, Masonic Temple, Wesley M.E. Ch., Liberty Theater, all in Oklahoma City. County and dist. chmn. Four Minute men, World War. Pres. Okla. State Bd. of Examiners of Architects; mem. Oklahoma City Athletic Commn.; was mem. Oklahoma City Examining Bd.; commr. Oklahoma City Boy Scouts of America, 1915-16. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (pres. Okla. chapter), Okla. State Assn. Architects (pres. 1925). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Rotary, Apollo, Athletic. *Home:* 1214 North Oklahoma Av. *Office:* Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

BAILEY, Liberty Hyde, author; *b.* South Haven, Mich., Mar. 15, 1858; *s.* Liberty Hyde and Sarah (Harrison) B.; reared on farm; B.S., Michigan Agrl. Coll., 1882, M.S., 1886; LL.D., U. of Wis., 1907, Alfred U., 1908; Litt.D., U. of Vt., 1919; *m.* Annette Smith, of Lansing, Mich., June 6, 1883; children—Sara May, Ethel Zoe. Has given particular attention to bot., hort. and other biol. subjects and to rural problems and edn.; asst. to Asa Gray, Harvard, 1882-83; prof. horticulture and landscape gardening, Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1885-88; prof. horticulture, 1888-1903, dir. and dean Coll. of Agr. Cornell, 1903-13. Awarded Veitchian silver medal, 1898, gold medal, 1927; George Robert White medal, 1927; gold medal National Inst. Social Sciences, 1928; grande médaille Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France, 1928; chmn. Roosevelt Commn. on Country Life, 1908. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and

Sciences, A.A.A.S. (pres. 1926); mem. Nat. Acad Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Bot. Soc. America (pres. 1926); hon. member Royal Hort. Soc. (London), Hort. Soc. Norway, Japan Agrl. Soc., Hort. Soc. Japan; corr. mem. Royal Acad. Agr. (Turin, Italy). *Author:* Survival of the Unlike; Evolution of Our Native Fruits; Lessons with Plants; Botany, an Elementary Text for Schools; Beginners' Botany; Principles of Fruit-Growing; Principles of Vegetable-Gardening; Plant-Breeding; Farm and Garden Rule-Book; Principles of Agriculture; Nursery-Manual; Forcing-Bk.; Pruning-Manual; The Nature-Study Idea; Outlook to Nature; The Training of Farmers; Manual of Gardening; The Gardener; The State and the Farmer; The Country-Life Movement; The Holy Earth; Wind and Weather (verse); Universal Service; What Is Democracy?; The Seven Stars; Manual of Cultivated Plants; Rus, a Biographical Register of Rural Leadership in U.S. and Canada, 1918, 20, 25; York State Rural Problems, 2 vols.; Ground Levels in Democracy; The Apple-Tree; The Garden Lover; The Harvest. Editor: Cyclopedia of American Horticulture, 4 vols.; Cyclo. of Am. Agriculture, 4 vols.; Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, 6 vols.; Rural Science series; Rural Textbook series; Rural Manual series; Open Country series; Rural State and Province series. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

BAILEY, Loring Woart, geologist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BAILEY, Louis Jonathan, librarian; *b.* Ontario, N.Y., Feb. 14, 1881; *s.* Jonathan Cornley and Harriet (Borland) B.; B.S., U. of Rochester, N.Y., 1905; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany, N.Y., 1907; *m.* Regnea Gunnison, of Spencerport, N.Y., Nov. 28, 1907; children—John Chalmers, Richard Gunnison, Beatrice, Horace Compton. Asst. in N.Y. State Library, 1906-07, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., 1907-08; librarian Gary Pub. Library, 1908-22, Flint, Mich., 1922-26, Indiana State Library, Indianapolis, since 1926. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. Library Assn. (pres., 1913), Mich. Library Assn. (pres. 1925), Nat. Assn. of State Libraries (pres. 1929-30), Am. Hist. Assn., Gary Hist. Soc. (sec.). Edhl. dir. Y.M.C.A. Inst., Gary; chmn. Lake Co. Centennial Com., 1915; dir. Ind. Library War Council, 1917. Supervisor and dispatch agt. A.L.A. War Service, 1918, 19. Conglist. *Address:* State House, Indianapolis, Ind.

BAILEY, Margaret Emerson, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BAILEY, Margery, author; *b.* Santa Cruz, Calif., May 12, 1891; *d.* John Howard and Margaret Elizabeth (Jones) B.; A.B., Stanford, 1914, A.M., 1916; Ph.D., Yale, 1922; unmarried. Instr. in English, Stanford, 1915-26, assistant professor of English since 1926; fellow in English, Yale, 1921-22; general editor Stanford Library of Literature and Social History. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., League of Am. Penwomen, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Sigma Phi. Episcopalian. *Author:* Seven Peas in a Pod, 1919; Little Man with One Shoe, 1921. Editor: James Boswell's "Hypochondriack" Essays, 1928. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

BAILEY, Mark, Jr., college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BAILEY, Ralph Edward, minister; *b.* Brunswick, Ga., May 19, 1888; *s.* Pressley Lowther and Mary Louisa (Lambright) B.; prep. edn., Univ. Prep. Sch., Stone Mountain, Ga.; student Mercer U., 1906-08; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1911; *m.* Julia Baynard Pickard, of Savannah, Ga., Sept. 28, 1911. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1911; pastor Harrodsburg, Ky., 1911-12, First Ch., Jefferson City, Mo., 1912-14, Ch. of the Master, Cleveland, O., 1914-18; joined Unitarian Ch., 1921; pastor First Ch., Charleston, S.C., 1921-22, First Ch., Omaha, Neb., 1922-28, First Parish, Cambridge, Mass., since 1928. Pres. Omaha Community Playhouse, 1927-28; pres. Omaha Professional Men's Club, 1928; mem. Assn. Professional Men's Clubs, Kappa Alpha (Southern). Democrat. *Home:* Commander Hotel, Cambridge, Mass.

BAILEY, Ralph Emerson, congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BAILEY, Solon Irving, astronomer; *b.* Lisbon, N.H., Dec. 29, 1854; *s.* Israel C. and Jane (Sutherland) B.; A.B., Boston U., 1881, A.M., 1884; A.M., Harvard University, 1888; (Sc.D. and hon. professor of astronomy, Univ. of San Agustin, Peru, 1923); *m.* Ruth Poulter, of Concord, N.H., 1883; 1 son, Irving Widmer. Sent to Peru, S.A., to investigate conditions there in order to determine best location for a southern sta. for Harvard Coll. Obs., 1889; examined west coast from equator to Southern Chili, resulting in selection of Arequipa, Peru; in charge of work there since 1892; established meteorol. sta. on summit of El Misti, at 19,000 feet elevation, where observations were carried on for 10 yrs., by far the highest scientific sta. in world, 1893; various other meteorol. stas. have been placed in Peru; asst. prof. astronomy, 1893-98, asso. prof., 1898-1913, Phillips prof., 1913-25, acting dir. observatory, 1919-22, Harvard, now emeritus. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Science; mem. Nat. Acad. Science, Astron. and Astrophys. Soc. America, Geog. Soc. of Lima, Internat. Solar Union, Astronomische Gesellschaft, Associate Royal Astron. Soc., London. Has written many papers in Annals of Harvard Coll. Obs. In 1908 visited S. Africa and carried on astron. observations on elevated plateau in northern part of Cape Colony; also, during 1909, made careful investigation of climate of various parts of South Africa with reference to its desirability as a site for astron. investigations. *Address:* Harvard Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.

BAILEY, (Irene) Temple, author; *b.* Petersburg, Va.; *d.* Milo Varnum and Emma (Sprague) B.; ed. pvt. schs. and spl. coll. courses; unmarried. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Arts (Washington, D.C.); Authors' (Boston). Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Judy (juvenile), 1907; Glory of Youth, 1913; Contrary Mary, 1915; Mistress Anne, 1917; Adventures in Girlhood, 1917; The Tin Soldier, 1919; The Trumpeter Swan, 1920; The Gay Cockade, 1921; The Dim Lantern, 1923; Peacock Feathers, 1924; The Holly Hedge, 1925; The Blue Window, 1926; Wallflowers, 1927; Silver Slippers, 1928; Burning Beauty, 1929. Contbr. short stories, serial and essays to mags. *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.

BAILEY, Theodore Mead, lawyer; *b.* Sioux Falls, Dak. Ty., Jan. 14, 1888; *s.* Charles Olin and Mary Emma (Swan) B.; prep. edn., Morgan Park Acad., Chicago, Ill.; student Dartmouth, 1906-09; B.A., U. of Mich., 1910; studied law, U. of S. Dak.; *m.* Marguerite Wadsworth, of Sioux Falls, S.Dak., Sept. 3, 1912; 1 son, Theodore Mead. Admitted to S. Dak. bar, 1911, and began practice at Sioux Falls; mem. S. Dak. Ho. of Rep., 1921-23, Senate term 1925-27; chmn. Joint Com. of Senate and House for investigation of S. Dak. rural credit system involving $47,500,000; dir. and gen. counsel Queen City Fire Ins. Co.; mem. law firm Bailey & Voorhees. Pres. S. D. Soc. S.A.R., 1927. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., S. Dak. Bar Assn., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., 32°, K.C.C.H.; Past Potentate El Riad Temple), Odd Fellow, Elk. *Club:* Minnehaha Country. *Home:* 221 W. 25th St. *Office:* Bailey-Glidden Bldg., Sioux Falls, S.D.

BAILEY, Thomas Pearce, prof. ethology; *b.* Georgetown, S.C., Aug. 18, 1867; *s.* Thomas Pearce (M.D.) and Maria Laval (Williams) B.; A.B., S.C. Coll., 1887; A.M., U. of S.C., 1889, Ph.D., 1891; fellow in psychology, Clark University, 1892-93; *m.* Charlotte R. Burckmyer, of Charleston, S.C., Mar. 20, 1893 (she died September 16, 1893); *m.* 2d, Minneola Davis, of Marion, S.C., Aug. 1, 1895; children—Thomas Laval, James Preston, Minneola, Mary Belin. Prin. graded sch., Georgetown, S.C., 1887-88; tutor English and history, 1888-89, sec., 1889-91, adj. prof. biology, 1891-92, U. of S.C.; prin. graded schs., Marion, S.C., 1893-94; asst. prof. edn., 1894-98, asso. prof. edn., 1898-1900, U. of Calif.; asst. prof. edn. in univ. extension div., U. of Chicago, 1900-03; prof. psychology and applied psychology, 1903-05, prof. psychology and edn., 1905-08, psychology and secondary edn., 1908-09, dean dept. of edn., 1905-09, U. of Miss.; supt. city schs., Memphis, Tenn., 1909-10; investigator for New York Bur. of Municipal Research, 1910-11; dean of All Saints' Episcopal Coll., Vicksburg, Miss., 1911-12; coöperative lecturer, Miss. schs. and colls., 1912-14; prof. philosophy, U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1914-26; consulting psychologist, Miss. State Insane Hosp., 1924-25; prof. philosophy, psychology, ethology, Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., since 1926. Mem. Internat. Acad. Letters and Sciences of Naples, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. Democrat. *Author:* Love and Law, 1899; Race Orthodoxy in the South, 1914. Contbr. to Proc. N.E.A. and to edhl. and psychol. jours. *Home:* Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.

BAILEY, Vernon, biologist; *b.* Manchester, Mich., June 21, 1864; *s.* Hiram and Emily B.; student U. of Mich., 1893, Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1894-95; *m.* Florence Augusta Merriam, Dec. 16, 1899. Chief field naturalist, U.S. Biol. Survey. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Cooper Ornithol. Club, Am. Forestry Assn., Washington Acad. Sciences, Biol. Soc. Washington. *Author:* Spermophiles of the Mississippi Valley, 1893; Pocket Gophers of Mississippi Valley, 1895; Revision of Voles of the Genera Evotomys and Microtus, 1897; Mammals of District of Columbia, 1900, 1923; Biological Survey of Texas, 1905; Life Zones and Crop Zones of New Mexico, 1913; Revision of the Pocket Gophers of the Genus Thomomys, 1915; Wild Animals of Glacier National Park (mammals); Beaver Habits and Beaver Farming, 1923; Biological Survey of North Dakota, 1927; Animal Life of Carlsbad Cavern, 1928. *Home:* 1834 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D.C.

BAILEY, Vernon Howe, artist; *b.* Camden, N.J., Apr. 1, 1874; *s.* Amasa P. and Abby S. (Wise) B.; descendant on paternal side from James Bailey, who settled at Rowley, Mass., 1640; student Pa. Mus. Sch. of Art, and Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; studied in London and Paris; *m.* Lillian M. Cate, of Salem, Mass., Nov. 4, 1896 (died 1900); *m.* 2d, Edith O'Brien Carr, of Ottawa, Can., Jan. 23, 1902. Staff artist, Phila. Times, 1892-94, Boston Herald, 1894-1901; spl. artist for latter at coronation of Edward VII; artist contbr. to Graphic, Mail and Express, London, and The Studio, London, 1902, and since to leading Am. mags., Century, Scribner's, Harper's, etc., also to N.Y. Herald, Sun, Times, World, etc. Special subjects, architectural and industrial, city streets, picturesque towns of Europe and America. Exhibited 1st at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., 1891; Architectural League, N.Y.; Albright Gallery, Buffalo; Cleveland Museum of Art; Detroit Inst. of Art; Newport Art Assn., etc. Represented in permanent collections Detroit Inst. of Art; Minn. State Art Soc., St. Paul; New York Public Library (Art Div.); Hispanic Soc. of America (New York), which purchased, 1921, collection of 150 drawings of Spain made same year; Musée de la Guerre of France (a collection of lithographs of Am. War subjects); Museum of City of New York; Nat. Library, Madrid; Library for Am. Studies, Rome. First artist on declaration of war, 1917, authorized by U.S. Govt. to make drawings of navy yds. and stas., munition factories and other centers of war work, drawings exhibited throughout the country in leading museums and published in mags. Received official thanks of U.S. Navy. Complete collection of 80 war drawings purchased and presented to The Smithsonian Instn. Nat. Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., 1923. Made second tour of Spain, to remote towns, 1925; exhibited 41 lithographs of N.Y. skyscrapers, in New York, 1927, later in London, Madrid and Rome. Mem. Soc. Illustrators, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R.; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America, Royal Acad. Fine Arts of San Fernando, Madrid. *Clubs:* The Players (New York); Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Author:* Little Known Towns of Spain (67 water colors and drawings, pub. in U.S. and Gt. Britain, and in France under title of Visions D'Espagne, Les Cités Trop peu Connues), 1927; New Trails in Old Spain; Skyscrapers of New York; 25 Drawings with Introd. by Cass Gilbert. Lithographs reproduced in L'Illustration (Paris), London Illustrated News, etc. *Address:* The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

BAILEY, Warren Worth, congressman; Jan. 8, 1855-Nov. 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAILEY, William Bacon, economist; *b.* Springfield, Mass., May 7, 1873; *s.* William Leonard and Ellen Henrietta (Bacon) B.; A.B., Yale, 1894, Ph.D., 1896; *m.* Sheila Mackenzie Jewett, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 15, 1905; 1 dau., Dorothy. Asst. 1897-99, instr., 1900-04, asst. prof. polit. economy, 1905-14, asst. prof. social service, 1913-17. Gilbert L. Stark prof. practical philanthropy, 1917-21, Yale U.; also instr. Yale Sch. of Religion, 1901-13; economist Travelers Ins. Co. since 1921. Pres. Conn. Prison Assn.; fellow Casualty Actuarial Soc.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Beta Theta Pi; fellow Am. Statis. Assn.; dir. Conn. State Farm for Women. *Clubs:* Hartford, University. *Author:* Modern Social Conditions, 1906; Statistics, 1918; Children Before the Courts of Connecticut, 1919; Social Work as a Profession, 1922. *Home:* 68 Niles St. *Office:* Travelers Insurance Co., 700 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

BAILEY, William Louis, prof. sociology; *b.* Rousseau, Ont., Can., Aug. 15, 1885; *s.* Capt. George and Emily (Kidd) B.; student Toronto U. 1 yr.; M.A., Queen's U., 1904; post-grad. work, Cornell U., U. of Wis.; *m.* Edith Olivia Reid, of Kingston, Ont., Can., Apr. 24, 1906; 1 dau., Florence Elizabeth. Came to U.S., 1905, naturalized citizen, 1910. Fellow Sage Sch. Philosophy, Cornell U., 1905-06, U. of Wis., 1906-07; asst. in polit. science, U. of Wis., 1907-08; acting prof. social science, U. of Colo., 1908-09, U. of Mich., 1909-10; instr. in social science, U. of Wis., 1910-13; asso. prof. social science, Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1913-18; prof. sociology, Northwestern U., since 1918, also lecturer Garrett Bibl. Inst. Tech. advisor Am. Red Cross, 1917-20. Mem. Com. on Social Economic Surveys, Chicago Regional Planning Assn., also member City Plan Commission of Evanston. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Country Life Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Alpha Delta Kappa, Alpha Phi Zeta. Methodist. *Author:* Manual of Survey, 1921; also many articles and repts. on community problems. *Home:* 1817 Chicago Av., Evanston, Ill.

BAILEY, Willis J., ex-gov., banker; *b.* Carroll Co., Ill., Oct. 12, 1854; ed. Mt. Carroll High Sch., and U. of Ill., 1879 (LL.D., 1904); removed to Nemaha Co., Kan., 1879, and engaged in farming and stock raising; *m.* Mrs. Ida B. Weed, June 9, 1903. Mem. Kan. State Bd. Agr., 1895-99, Kan. Ho. of Rep., 1888; pres. Rep. State League, 1893; mem. 56th Congress (1899-1901), Kan. at-large; gov. of Kan., 1903-05. Elected gov. Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, 1922. *Home:* Kansas City, Mo.

BAILIE; see also Bailey, Baily, Bayley.

BAILIE, William, mfr.; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, Nov. 25, 1866; *s.* James and Hannah (Maxwell) B.; ed. at Belfast nat. schs. and Belfast Sch. of Science and Technology. Mfr. willow and wicker goods in Manchester, Eng., 1887-91, at Boston, since 1893; treas. and mgr. Bailie Wickercraft. Associated with William Morris in the Socialist League, and as contbr. to the Commonwealth (London) and other papers, 1887-91; contbr. to Liberty (New York) since 1891, and to other reform jours. and mags.; occasional lecturer upon economic and kindred subjects. Vice pres. and trustee Boston Ethical Soc. Mem. Boston Chamber of Commerce, Am. Econ. Assn. *Clubs:* Boston City, Economic. *Author:* Josiah Warren, the First American Anarchist, 1906. *Home:* 371 Broadway, Cambridge. *Office:* 165 Beacon St., Somerville, Mass.

BAILLIE, John, theologian; *b.* Gairloch, Ross-shire, Scotland, Mar. 26, 1886; *s.* Rev. John and Annie (Macpherson) B.; M.A., Edinburgh, 1908, D. Litt., 1929; grad. New Coll., Edinburgh, 1912; studied Jena and Marburg; *m.* Florence Jewel Fowler, *d.* Richard Fowler, of Home Wood, Sutton Coldfield, Eng., Apr. 10, 1919; 1 son, Ian Fowler. Holder Vans Dunlop, Rhind and Baxter scholarships, Edinburgh U.; asst. to prof. moral philosophy, Edinburgh U., 1909-10; asst. to prof. logic and metaphysics, 1910-12, and examiner in philosophy, same univ., 1917-19; licentiate United Free Ch. of Scotland, 1912; asst. minister Broughton Pl. Ch., Edinburgh, 1912-14; came to U.S., 1919; prof. Christian theology, Auburn Theol. Sem., 1919-27; prof. systematic theology, Emmanuel Coll., Toronto, since 1927; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1920; Ely lecturer Union Theol. Sem., 1929; lecturer Northfield Conf., Chautauqua Assembly, etc. With British armies in France, 1915-19; in ednl. work under Y.M.C.A., later asst. dir. edn. on lines of communication. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Theol. Soc., Creighton Philos. Club. *Clubs:* Lake Placid (N.Y.); Hart House (Toronto); Authors' (London). *Author:* The Roots of Religion in the Human Soul, 1926; The Interpretation of Religion, 1928; The Place of Jesus Christ in Modern Christianity, 1929; also numerous articles in philos., theol. and other jours. *Home:* 33 Nanton Av., Toronto, Canada.

BAILLOT, Edouard Paul; now living in Paris, France. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BAILY, Alfred William, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BAIN, Ferdinand R., public utilities; *b.* Chatham, N.Y., May 3, 1861; *s.* Milton and Charlotte M. (Nash) B.; ed. Bishop's Prep. Sch., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth S. Fisher, of Seattle, Wash., Mar. 27, 1925. Chmn. bd. Southern Counties Gas Co.; pres. Santa Monica Savings Bank, Sierra Bond & Mortgage Co. Republican. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles Country, California Country, Beach (Los Angeles); Rainier (Seattle, Wash.); Lotos (New York). *Home:* Palms, Calif. *Office:* 810 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BAIN, George Grantham, writer, inventor; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 7, 1865; *s.* George and Clara (Mather) B.; A.B., St. Louis Univ., 1883, A.M., 1890; unmarried. News mgr. United Press at Washington; special corr. with headquarters in Washington and then New York; founded Bain News Service, New York, 1907; organized 1st news photograph service in America; inventor automatic photo printer. *Clubs:* The Players, Aero of America (a founder), Dutch Treat (gov.), Authors, Automobile of America. Contbr. short stories to Century, Harper's Weekly, Leslie's, etc. *Home:* 16 Gramercy Park. *Office:* 255 Canal St., New York, N.Y.

BAIN, H(arry) Foster, mining engineer; *b.* Seymour, Ind., Nov. 2, 1872; *s.* William M. and Radie (Foster) B.; B.S., Moores Hill College, 1890; post-graduate study, Johns Hopkins University, 1891-93; Ph.D. from University of Chicago, 1897; *m.* Mary Wright, of Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 1, 1902; 1 dau., Margaret. Asst. Ia. Geol. Survey, 1893-95; asst. state geologist, Iowa, 1895-1900; mgr. mines, Ida. Springs and Cripple Creek, Colo., 1901-03; geologist, U. S. Geol. Survey, 1903-06; dir. Ill. Geol. Survey, 1905-09; editor Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, Apr., 1909-15; editor Mining Mag., London, 1915-16; explorations in Far East, 1916-17, 19-20; asst. dir., U.S. Bur. of Mines, Apr. 1918-19, dir., 1921-24; consulting engineer Argentine, 1924-25, Columbia, 1929. Member of the Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1915-16. Lecturer on economic geology, University of Ia., 1897, U. of Chicago, 1903-04. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (sec. since 1925), Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Canadian Mining Inst., Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy. *Clubs:* University (Urbana, Ill.); Engineers' (San Francisco and New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 38 E. 53d St. *Office:* 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

BAIN, Robert Edward Mather, photographer; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 9, 1858; *s.* George and Clara (Mather) B.; Washington Univ., 1868-75; *m.* Mary Valle of St. Louis, Nov. 3, 1880; children—Marie Zoé (Mrs. C. B. R. Fitz-William), Mrs. Catherine Bennett, George Vallée, Marguerite Desolge (Mrs. C. Henry Adams), Lucie Clara (Mrs. John B. Furstenberg), dec. Member Missouri House of Representatives, 1881-83; general passenger manager for the Southwest, International Mercantile Marine Co., 1903-25, now retired. Well known amateur photographer; traveled through lower Egypt, Palestine, Turkey, Greece and Italy for the purpose of illustrating Earthly Footsteps of the Man of Galilee and the Self-Interpreting Bible; also illustrated A Romance of Palestine and Child's Bible. Pres. St. Louis Photographic Club, 1892-1902. *Club:* Mo. Athletic. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars. *Home:* 3801 Flora Pl. *Office:* 2125 S. Spring Av., St. Louis, Mo.

BAINBRIDGE, Charles Newton, engineer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 29, 1887; *s.* George M. and Mary Malinda (Coulston) B.; B.S. in C.E., Pa. State Coll., 1907, C.E., 1910; *m.* Lillian Schwab, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 1910; children—Mary Katherine, Charles Newton. Began in employ Am. Bridge Co., 1907; instr. in civil engring. Pa. State Coll., 1908-09; with C., M., St.P.& P.R.R. Co. since 1909 (except 6 mos. with B.& O.R.R.), now engr. of design; dir. Lombard (Ill.) Real Estate Improvement Co., First Trust Bank (Lombard). Mem. bd. trustees village of Lombard 10 years. Asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Phi Sigma Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Collegiate (Chicago). *Home:* 131 S. Main St., Lombard, Ill. *Office:* Union Station, C.M.& St.P.Ry., Chicago, Ill.

BAINBRIDGE, Lucy Seaman (Mrs. William Folwell Bainbridge); Jan. 18, 1842-Nov. 19, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAINBRIDGE, William Seaman, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Providence, R.I., Feb. 17, 1870; *s.* Rev. William Folwell and Lucy Elizabeth (Seaman) B.; grad. Mohegan Lake Sch., Peekskill, N.Y., 1888; student Columbia; M.D., Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1893; grad. Presbyn. Hosp., 1895, Sloan Maternity Hosp., 1896; post-grad. Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1896; abroad 2 yrs.; hon. A.M., Shurtleff Coll., Ill., 1899; M.S., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1902; Sc.D., Western U. of Pa., 1907; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial U., and Coe College; Litt.D., Lincoln Memorial U., 1923; *m.* June Ellen Wheeler of Glenheim, Yonkers, N.Y., Sept. 9, 1911; children—Elizabeth (dec.), William Wheeler, John Seaman, Barbara. Adj. prof., N.Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1902-06; prof. surgery, N.Y. Poly. Med. Sch. and Hosp., 1906-18; surgeon, New York Skin and Cancer Hosp., 1903-18; attdg. surg., N.Y. City Children's hosps. and schs.; surg. dir. Manhattan State Hosp.; cons. surg. Tarrytown Hosp., Central Islip State and Bergen County hosps., Hosp. for Joint Diseases, Booth Memorial Hosp.; consulting gynecologist St. Andrew's Hosp. (New York), St. Mary's Hosp. (Jamaica, L.I.), and Ossining (N.Y.) Hosp. Dir. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.; pres. bd. trustees Mohegan Lake School. Mem. Reserve Corps U.S.N., 1913-17; comdr., M.C.U.S.N., R.F., Apr. 6, 1917; operating surgeon on U.S.S. George Washington; med. observer for U.S. with allied armies in the field, later attached to surgeon general's office to write report; made consulting surgeon 3d Naval Dist.; inaugurated surg. service of Naval Base Hosp., Ward's Island, N.Y., and made chief of surg. div.; surg. consultant and chief of physiotherapy div. U.S. Naval Hosp., N.Y.; now cons. surgeon 3d Naval Dist. and attending specialist in surgery, U.S. Pub. Health Service, N.Y. City and vicinity. Decorated Conspicuous Service Cross (N.Y. State); Officer, later Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Officer Order of Leopold and Mil. Cross, 1st Class (Belgian); Grand Officer Order of Crown of Italy; Vittorio-Veneto Commemorative Cross, Médaille Commémorative, Médaille Reconnaissance (French), Silver Medal of Merit (Italian R.C.), and many other decorations. Fellow Am. Assn. Obs., Gynecol. and Abdom. Surgeons, Royal Inst. of Pub. Health; mem. A.M.A., New York Acad. Medicine, N.Y. State Med. Soc., Greater New York Med. Assn., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Mil. Order Foreign Wars (comdr. gen. Nat. Comdry.), Mil. Order World War, Soc. Legion of Honor, St. Nicholas Soc., Delta Upsilon and various foreign socs. *Clubs:* Authors, Columbia U., Quill, Foreign students Cosmopolitan, Union League, Nat. Arts, Rotary, Intercollegiate Y.M.C.A., Army and Navy of America (New York); Inter-allied Officers (London and Paris); Union Interalliée (Paris); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* A Compend of Operative Gynecology, 1906; Life's Day Guide-Posts and Danger Signals in Health, 1909; The Cancer Problem, 1914; also brochures, med. papers and repts. *Address:* 34 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

BAINES-MILLER, Minnie Willis, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BAINTER, Fay, actress; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., 1892. Made first appearance on stage with Belasco Stock Co., Los Angeles, 1909; début as Celine Marinter in "The Rose of Panama," Daly's Theatre, New York, Jan. 22, 1912; later played in "The Temperamental Journey," "The Girl in the Taxi," and as lead in "Within the Law," "Madame Sherry," etc.; scored success as Ming Toy, in "East is West," at the Astor Theatre, New York, Dec., 1918.*

BAIRD, David, Jr., senator; *b.* Camden, N.J., Oct. 10, 1881; *s.* David and Christiana B.; prep. edn., Raymond Acad., Camden, Penn Charter Sch., Philadelphia, Pa., and Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch.; C.E., Princeton, 1903; unmarried. Pres. David Baird Co., lumber, Camden, North Camden Bldg. & Loan Assn.; chmn. bd. Smith Austermuhl Co.; dir. 1st Camden Nat. Bank, W. Jersey & Seashore R.R. Apptd. U.S. senator from N.J., Nov. 30, 1929, to fill unexpired term (1925-31) of Senator Walter E. Edge, resigned. *Home:* Camden, N.J.

BAIRD, Edwin, author; *b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., June 28, 1886; *s.* William C. and Mary (Kaylor) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mildred Ward, of Chicago, Nov. 20, 1911. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers since 1906; was feature writer Chicago Daily Journal and Chicago Evening American; v.p. Real Detective Tales, Inc. Episcopalian. *Author:* The City of Purple Dreams, 1913; The Heart of Virginia Keep, 1916; Fay, 1923; Will-o'-The-Wisp, 1925. Editor Real Detective Tales. *Home:* 1120 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 1050 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BAIRD, Frank Burkett, iron mfr.; *b.* Marietta, O., Nov. 24, 1852; *s.* Samuel and Mary (Steece) B.; grad. high sch., Marietta; *m.* Flora Cameron, of Waco, Tex., Nov. 21, 1900; children—Frank Burkett, Cameron, William Cameron. Entered coke pig iron industry, 1876; organized Buffalo Furnace Co., 1892, Union Iron Works, 1898, Buffalo

Charcoal Iron Co., 1899, and consolidated same, 1900, as Buffalo Union Furnace Co., of which is pres.; pres. Canadian Furnace Co., Ltd., Buffalo & Ft. Erie Public Bridge Co. (builders of "Peace Bridge," completed 1927); dir. Mfrs. & Traders-Peoples Trust Co., Donner Steel Co.; pres. Better Business Bur. Dir. U. of Buffalo. Nichols Sch. Awarded Norton Medal, U. of Buffalo, 1927. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Athletic, Country, Wanakah, Park, Cherry Hill, Saturn (Buffalo); Arizona, Country (Phoenix, Ariz.). *Home:* 1069 Delaware Av. *Office:* Rand Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

BAIRD, George Washington, rear-admiral, retired. *Home:* 1505 Rhode Island Av., Washington, D.C. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BAIRD, Howard Carter, civil engr.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Jan. 9, 1868; *s.* James Wallace and Martha Ann (Howard) B.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Prin. asst. engr. Phoenix Iron Co., 1901-04; engr. of structure Brooklyn Rapid Transit, 1904-09; prin. asst. engr. Boller & Hodge, cons. engrs., 1909-12; mem. firm Boller, Hodge & Baird, N.Y. City, 1912-14, Hodge & Baird, 1914-20; now practicing alone, specializing in large bridges. Mem. Bd. Engrs., Miss. River Bridge, New Orleans, La.; designed and supervised construction of Bear Mountain Hudson River Bridge. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* New York Athletic, Century, Railroad. *Home:* 141 E. 44th St. *Office:* 95 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

BAIRD, John L., banker. See Vol. 13, (1924-25).*

BAIRD, Joseph Edward, congressman; *b.* Perrysburg, Wood Co., O., Nov. 12, 1865; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1893; *m.* Ida Graham; children—Edward G., Florence E., Richard K. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1893, and practiced at Bowling Green; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31) 13th Ohio Dist. Republican. *Home:* Bowling Green, O.

BAIRD, Lucius Olmsted; *b.* Chicago, June 15, 1863; *s.* Lyman and Elizabeth (Warner) B.; B.A., Yale, 1885; student Chicago Law Sch., 1887-88; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1890; D.D., Drury Coll., 1910; *m.* Jeannette Stuart Woods, of Kingston, Can., Sept. 19, 1895. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1890, pastor Pullman, Wash. (as mem. "Yale Band"), 1890-94, Ottawa, Ill., 1895-1905, St. Mary's Av. Ch., Omaha, Neb., 1905-10; western sec. Am. Missionary Assn., Chicago, 1910-17; Congl. missionary supt., Wash., Ida. and Alaska, at Seattle, Wash., 1917—. Pres. Congl. Summer Assembly, 1912-15. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Home:* 5026 16th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

BAIRD, Raleigh William, M.D.; *b.* Shreveport, La., Apr. 9, 1870; *s.* William Leroy and Mary Eleanor (Law) B.; grad. high sch., Cleburne, Tex., 1890; A.B., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1893; M.D., Bellevue Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1896; spl. studies St. Bartholomew Hosp., London, Eng., 1898; *m.* Lavinia Starley Bishop, of Corsicana, Tex., Nov. 8, 1900; children—Sara Bishop, Mary Eleanor, Raleigh William and Horace Bishop (twins). Physician Bellevue Hosp., 1896-98, practiced at Dallas, Tex., since 1900; pres. Dallas Med. and Surg. Clinic since its organization, 1915; dir. Dallas Surg. Investment Co.; prof. clin. medicine, Med. Dept. Baylor U. Mem. bd. Infant Welfare Assn., Dallas Tuberculosis Soc. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Am., Tex. State and Dallas Co. med. socs., Kappa Alpha, Alpha Mu Pi Omega. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Dallas City, Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country, Brook Hollow Country. *Home:* 3802 Maplewood Av. *Office:* 4105 Live Oak St., Dallas, Tex.

BAITSELL, George Alfred, prof. biology; *b.* Wright, Ia., Oct. 2, 1885; *s.* John Albert and Amanda (Clammer) B.; B.S., Central Coll., Pella, Ia., 1908; A.M., Yale, 1909, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Dorothy Morton Horning, of Evanston, Ill., June 22, 1914; children—Dorothy Ann, John Morton. Sec. to pres. Central Coll., 1905-08, prof. biology and physics, 1909-10, prof. biology and acting dean, 1912-13; instr. in biology, Yale, 1914-18, asst. prof. biology, 1918-25, asso. prof., 1925-28, prof. since 1928; mem. corpn., Marine Biol. Lab. Served as asst. physiologist, Army-Navy Gas investigation, 1917-18; capt., Chem. Warfare Service, 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Anatomists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Sigma Xi (Nat. exec. com.). Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Graduates, Faculty. *Author:* Manual of Biological Forms, 1923. Editor: The Evolution of Man, 1922; The Evolution of Earth and Man, 1929. Asso. editor Jour. Morphology and Physiology. *Home:* 234 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.

BAITY, George Perry, clergyman; *b.* La Plata, Macon Co., Mo., Oct. 12, 1862; *s.* William Dennis and Frances Elizabeth (Ownbey) B.; A.B., Mo. Valley Coll., Marshall, Mo., 1891, D.D., 1906, LL.D., 1920; B.D., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1893; *m.* Minnie Martin, of Marshall, Mo., Oct. 31, 1893; children—Helen Rubey (Mrs. W. J. Malcolmson), Frances Mildred (dec.), Miriam Ruth, Josephine Lillian. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1893, and since pastor Westport Av. Ch., Kansas City, Mo. Pres. bd. trustees Mo. Valley Coll. *Clubs:* Commercial, City, Kiwanis. *Home:* 3918 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo.

BAITY, James L., auditor for War Dept. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BAKELESS, John (Edwin), author, editor; *b.* Carlisle, Pa., Dec. 30, 1894; *s.* Oscar H. and Sarah (Harvey) B.; State Normal Sch., Bloomsburg, Pa.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1918; A.M., Harvard, 1920, grad. student, 1925-26; *m.* Katherine Little, of Bloomsburg, June 16, 1920. Lit. editor, Living Age, 1921-23, mng. editor, 1923-25; lit. adviser to The Independent, 1925-26; mng. editor The Forum, 1926-28; editor The Living Age, 1928-29. Lecturer on journalism New York Univ., 1927-29; instructor, 1929—. Commd. 2d lt. inf., 1918, and assigned as nstr. Central Officers' Training Sch., Camp Lee; 1st lt. O.R.C., 1923. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York), Town Hall. *Author:* The Economic Causes of Modern War, 1921; The Origin of the Next War, 1926. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 54 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.

BAKER, Alfred Brittin, clergyman; Aug. 11, 1836-July 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAKER, Alfred Zantzinger, illustrator, writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

BAKER, A(nthony) George, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BAKER, Archibald Eachern, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Red Banks, N.C., Aug. 29, 1862; *s.* Angus Sellers and Harriet (McEachern) B.; ed. Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1879-83; M.D., Med. Coll. State of S.C., 1889; *m.* Adele Jennings, of Bennettsville, S.C., Feb. 22, 1894; children—Archibald E., Barnwell Rhett, Frances Adele (dec.), Angus Sellers, Robert Jennings. Practiced at Charleston, S.C., since 1889; specialized in surgery since 1907; owner, pres. and surgeon in charge Baker Sanatorium since 1912; clin. prof. gynecology and abdominal surgery, Med. Coll. State of S.C. since 1913. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Tri-State Med. Assn. (pres. 1913), Med. Soc. State of S.C. (pres. 1910-12), First Med. Dist., State of S.C. (councilor 1914-26). Mem. Charleston Chamber Commerce, Charleston Bd. of Trade, N.E. Soc., Y.M.C.A. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Charleston Country. *Home:* 10 Meeting St., Charleston, S.C.

BAKER, Arthur Latham, mathematician. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAKER, Arthur Mulford, clergyman, editor; *b.* Wapakoneta, O., Oct. 11, 1880; *s.* John Mulford and Alice Maria (Arthur) B.; A.B., Defiance (O.) Coll., 1906; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1909; studied Columbia U. and Ind. U.; degree of D.Ph. from Indiana University in 1928; *m.* Glenna Maude Helser, of Ada, O., June 20, 1907; children—Margaret, Daniel Arthur. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1909; pastor Marlboro Ch., Chicago, 1908-11, Grace Ch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1911-13, First Ch., Silver City, N.M., 1913-16, First Ch., Las Cruces, 1916-17, First Ch., Martinsville, Ind., 1919-24; asst. editor Am. S. S. Union Publs. since Sept. 1, 1924; regular contbr. S. S. lessons to jours., also on methods of teaching. Chaplain 120th Inf., U.S.A., with A.E.F., 1918-19; capt. Co. K, 151st Ind. N. G., 1923-24; chaplain O.R.C. *Author:* If I Were a Christian, 1930; Hoofbeats in the Wilderness, 1930. *Home:* 6207 Wayne Av. *Office:* 1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BAKER, Asa George, publisher; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 27, 1866; *s.* Orlando Merriam and Abbie Maria (Walton) B.; grad. high sch., Springfield, Mass., 1884; A.B., Amherst, 1888; *m.* Lucy Cynthia Chamberlain, of Kanona, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1892; children—Walton Chamberlain, Ingham Chamberlain, Orlando Merriam, Frederic Allen. With G. & C. Merriam Co., pubs. Webster's dictionaries, Springfield, Mass., since 1888, in charge editorial work since 1900, one of mgrs., 1914-21, v.p., 1921, pres. since 1922. Mem. N.E.A., A.L.A., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Saturday Night, Nayasset, University (Boston, Mass.); Portland (Me.) Yacht. *Home:* 1090 Worthington St. *Office:* 10 Broadway, Springfield, Mass.

BAKER, Benton, lawyer; *b.* Bismarck, N.D., Dec. 31, 1889; *s.* Isaac P. and Julia Franklin (Barnes) B.; desc. John Baker, of Pa., Revolutionary soldier; grad. Smith Acad., St. Louis, 1906; Ph.B., Yale, 1910, LL.B., 1915; *m.* Cornelia Francis Pickett, of Oak Park, Ill., Aug. 9, 1919; children—Jessica Pickett, Benton Baker. Admitted to N.D. bar, 1915, bar of Dist. of Columbia, 1927, N.Y., 1928; practiced at Bismarck, 1915-26; referee in bankruptcy, 1922-26; spl. atty. U.S. Treas. Dept., 1926-38; associated with firm of Parkinson & Lane, Chicago and New York, since 1928. Dir. U.S. Fuel Administration for N.D., 1917-19; mem. N.D. State Highway Commn., 1921-23; mem. City Zoning Commn., Bismarck, 1923-24; dir. N.D. State Corn Show, 1925-26. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Internat. Law Assn., Pa. Soc. of New York, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., etc. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); University (St. Paul). *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 1520 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BAKER, Bertha Kunz, lecturer, dramatic reader. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

BAKER (Percy) Bryant, sculptor; *b.* London, Eng., July 8, 1881; *s.* John (sculptor) and Susan (Bryant) B.; student City and Guilds Tech. Inst., London; grad. Royal Acad. Arts, London, 1910; unmarried. Executed bust and heroic statue of King Edward VII; bust of Prince Olav of Norway; also busts of many notable persons of Eng. Came to U.S., 1916; made busts from life of President Coolidge, Col. John Coolidge, Senators H. C. Lodge, W. A. Clark and J. H. Bankhead, Generals John J. Pershing, March and Gorgas, Chief Justice William H. Taft, John Hays Hammond, Herbert Hoover, Newton Baker, Josephus Daniels, Percival Lowell, George Harvey; heroic statue of Chief Justice Edward D. White, New Orleans; Woodrow Wilson memorial for the League of Nations, Switzerland. Ideal works in permanent collections: "Eros," Manchester City Art Gallery; "Memory," Hull City Art Gallery, Eng. Exhibitor at Royal Acad. since 1910, also Paris Salon, Corcoran Art Gallery, etc. Sergt. M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19. Winner of Marland competition for Pioneer Woman statue, Ponca, Okla. *Studio:* Gainsborough Studios, 222 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

BAKER, (Samuel) Burtis, artist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 29, 1882; *s.* Samuel Burtis and Jennie Morgan (Brian) B.; educated English High School and Mass. Art School, Boston; pupil of Ernest Lee Major and Joseph DeCamp, of Boston; of landscape under Edward H. Barnard, of Belmont, Mass., and received criticism from Charles H. Davis; studied in galleries abroad; *m.* Mary Ryan Young, of Washington, D.C., Jan. 8, 1926. Portrait, figure, landscape and still life painter; instr. drawing at Rindge Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1918-21; instr. since 1921, vice prin., 1927—acting prin., 1929-30, Corcoran Sch. of Art, Washington, D.C.; asst. prof. Dept. of Arts and Sciences, George Washington U., 1925—. Exhibited Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Art Inst. Chicago; Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Nat. Acad. Design, New York; etc. Awarded Lawrence prize for drawing, Boston, 1901; 2d W. A. Clark prize, $1,500, and Corcoran silver medal, Corcoran Gallery of Art, 1921; Bronze medal, Sesquicentennial Internat. Expn., Phila., 1926. Works in Macon (Ga.) Art Inst.; Nat. Acad. Design; Mass. State House, Boston; N.H. State House, Concord; Hdqrs. U.S. Marine Corps, Washington; Washington Loan & Trust Co.; Va. Theol. Sem., Alexandria, Va.; 7 portraits in pub. schs., Boston; etc. Mem. Guild of Boston Artists, Soc. of Washington Artists. *Clubs:* Arts (Washington, D.C.); Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* 1916 G St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BAKER, Charles Fuller, zoölogist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BAKER, Charles Samuel, lawyer; *b.* nr. Azalia, Ind., Dec. 12, 1855; *s.* Thomas N. and Aurillia L. (Shumway) B.; B.S., Asbury (now DePauw) U., Greencastle, Ind., 1878; LL.B. Cen-

tral Law Sch., Indianapolis, 1881; *m.* Lulu B. Brevoort, of Columbus, Ind., June 27, 1899. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1881, and since practiced at Columbus; now mem. firm Baker & Richman. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ind. Bar Assn., Sigma Chi. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Columbia (Indianapolis). *Home:* Columbus, Ind.

BAKER, Charles Whiting, civil engr., editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAKER, Charles William, director Am. Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co.; *b.* Bedford, O., Nov. 11, 1862; *s.* George Allen and Sarah Gertrude (Bartlett) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; *m.* Frances Anne Chandler, of Cleveland, O., Nov. 12, 1885. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1886; began with Carnegie, Phipps & Co., steel mfrs., 1889; moved to N.Y. City, 1895; became v.p. Am. Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co., 1915, later pres., chmn. bd., 1917-28, retired. Mem. Zinc Com. Nat. Council of Defense, World War. *Home:* 325 West End Av. *Office:* 331 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

BAKER, Chauncey Brooke, army officer; *b.* Lancaster, O., Aug. 26, 1860; *s.* Emanuel Ruffner Peter and Eliza (Stoneberger) B.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886; honor grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1889 (B.S., Ohio State U., 1904); *m.* Lucy, *d.* Gen. Alexander McD. McCook, U.S.A., June 19, 1889 (died Nov. 1923); *m.* 2d, Ella, *d.* William Argyle Turner, of Wilmington, Del., Dec. 1924. Commd. 2d lt. 7th Inf., July 1, 1886; 1st lt., Sept. 29, 1892; capt. asst. q.-m. vols., May 12, 1898; maj. chief q.-m., Jan. 7, 1899; hon. discharged from vols., June 30, 1901; capt. U.S.A., Mar. 2, 1899; q.-m., Apr. 11, 1901; trans. to q.-m. dept., July 1, 1902; maj., Jan. 22, 1904; lt. col. dep. q.-m. gen., Mar. 3, 1911; col., May 15, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; retired from active service April 21, 1921. Regtl. officer and a.-d.-c. at frontier posts, 1886-98; depot q.-m., Havana, Cuba, 1898-1900; chief. q.-m., Havana, Cuba, August 1900-May 1902; duty in Office of Q.-M. Gen., War Dept., 1902-06; chief q.-m., Army Cuban Pacification, 1906-09; comdg. Phila. Depot Q.-M. Dept., 1909-12; duty Office Q.-M. Gen., 1912-14; depot and base q.-m., Vera Cruz expdn., May-Nov. 1914; duty Office Q.-M. Gen., 1914-16; sr. mem. Mil. Commn. to France, May-July, 1917; chief embarkation service, Office Chief of Staff, War Dept., Aug. 7, 1917-Feb. 1918. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington and New York); Chevy Chase (Md.); West Point Mess, Columbus (Columbus, O.). *Author:* Notes on Fire Tactics, 1889; Transportation of Troops and Material, 1905; Handbook of Transportation by Rail and Commercial Vessels, 1916; Co-ordination between the Transportation Companies and the Military Service, 1916. Now v.-p. Market Exchange Bank Co., Columbus, O.; chmn. bd. Am. Nat. Fire Ins. Co. Mem. Am. Legion (chmn. Franklin County Council, 1922; dept. comdr. Ohio, 1923). *Home:* 170 N. Drexel Av., Bexley, O. *Address:* Market Exchange Bank Co., Columbus, O.

BAKER, Cornelia, author. See Vol. 14 (1916-17).

BAKER, Edna Dean, teacher; *b.* Normal, Ill., Aug. 27, 1883; *d.* Joshua Edmund and Olive Elmira (Clark) B.; grad. high sch., Bellingham, Wash., 1902; grad. Nat. Kindergarten and Elementary Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1913; B.Edn., Northwestern U., 1920, B.A., 1921, M.A.; studied summers, Columbia. Dir. Evanston Elementary Sch. (pvt.), 1909-16; asst. to pres. Nat. Kindergarten and Elementary Coll., 1916-19, pres. since 1920. Mem. N.E.A. (also of superintendence session), International Kindergarten Union (sec. 1921-22), English-Speaking Union, Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. *Clubs:* Woman's City, Chicago College, Cordon. *Author:* The Beginner's Book in Religion, 1921; The Bible in Graded Story, 1921-22; Parenthood and Child Nurture, 1922; The Bobbs-Merrill Readers, 1924; Kindergarten Method in the Church School, 1925; The Worship of The Little Child, 1927; The True Story Readers, 1928. *Home:* 822 Milburn St. *Address:* Nat. Kindergarten and Elementary Coll., Evanston, Ill.

BAKER, E(dward) Carleton, consul. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BAKER, Edwin Lathrop, coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAKER, Elbert H., newspaper man; *b.* Norwalk, O., July 25, 1854; *s.* Henry and Clara Maria (Hall) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ida A. Smith, of Cleveland, June 1, 1876; children—Mrs. Louise Hastings, Frank Smith, Catherine Hovey (dec.), Elbert Hall, Jr., Alton Fletcher. Began work on Cleveland Herald, 1877; advertising mgr. of Cleveland Leader, 1882-97; gen. mgr. Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1898-1920, and pres. of Plain Dealer Publishing Co., 1913-29, now chmn. bd.; joint owner, with son, Frank S., of the Morning and Sunday Ledger, and the News-Tribune, Tacoma, Wash.; dir. Broadway Lumber Co. Dir. Associated Press since 1916; dir. Am. Newspaper Pubs. Assn., 1907-24 (pres. 1912-14). Trustee Euclid Av. Congl. Ch.; trustee Cleveland Y.M.C.A. (treas. since 1925). Mem. Cleveland Chamber Commerce, and active in municipal and civic affairs. *Clubs:* Union, Mid-Day, Mayfield Country (Cleveland); Union, Commercial, Country, Yacht (Tacoma); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* South Euclid, O. *Office:* The Plain Dealer, Cleveland, O.

BAKER, Elsie, contralto. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAKER, Emilie (Addoms) Kip (Mrs. Franklin Thomas Baker), author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BAKER, Etta Iva Anthony, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BAKER, Ezra Flavius, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BAKER, Ezra Henry; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 6, 1859; *s.* Ezra H. and Mary A. (Martyn) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1881; *m.* Martha Gertrude Keyes, of Boston, Nov. 16, 1892 (died June 16, 1896). With Lee, Higginson & Co., 1882-1900; pres. Mattapan Deposit & Trust Co., 1901-17; dir. Nashua & Lowell R.R. Co., Second Nat. Bank, Hersey Mfg. Co., Union Copper, Land & Mining Co.; trustee Cummington Realty Associates, Mutual Realty Associates, South Boston Savings Bank, Warren Chambers Trust. Pres. Mass. Homeo. Hosp.; dir. Bunker Hill Monument Assn. Formerly chmn. Licensing Bd., City of Boston. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard (Boston), Harvard (New York). *Home:* 294 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

BAKER, Frank Collins, zoölogist; *b.* Warren, R.I., Dec. 14, 1867; *s.* Francis Edwin and Anna Collins (Thurber) B.; ed. Brown U., 1888; Jessup scholar, Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila., 1889-90; B.S., Chicago Sch. of Science, 1896; *m.* Lillian May Hall, of Rochester, N.Y., June 16, 1892. On Mexican exploring expdn. sent out by Acad. Natural Sciences, 1890; invertebrate zoölogist, Ward's Natural Science Establishment and sec. Rochester Acad. Sciences, 1891-92; curator zoölogy, Field Columbian Mus., Chicago, 1894; curator Chicago Acad. of Sciences, 1894-1915 (life mem.); zoöl. investigator N.Y. State Coll. of Forestry, Syracuse U., 1915-17; curator Natural History Mus., U. of Ill., since Jan. 1, 1918; consultant on Invertebrate Pleistocene Paleontology, Illinois Geological Survey. V.pres. Audubon Soc., 1900-15. Fellow Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science; mem. Am. Assn. Museums, Ill. Acad. Sciences, Museums Assn. (British), Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Mus. Natural History, Acad. Natural Science, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis, Cosmopolitan. *Author:* A Naturalist in Mexico, 1895; Mollusca of the Chicago Area, 1898-1902; Shells of Land and Water, 1903; The Lymnæidæ of North and Middle America, 1911; Relation of Mollusks to Fish in Oneida Lake, 1916; Life of the Pleistocene, 1920; Mollusca of Big Vermilion River (in relation to sewage pollution), 1922; Fresh Water Mollusca of Wisconsin, 1928. Contbr. to zoöl. jours., principally on mollusca. Field zoölogist Wis. Geol. and Natural History Survey, 1920-22. *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

BAKER, Frank E., normal sch. pres.; *b.* Clymer, N.Y., Sept. 10, 1877; *s.* Horace and Amelia (Simmelink) B.; grad. Clarion (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1895; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1905, hon. A.M., 1915; A.M., Harvard, 1909; *m.* Florence Howard Fowler, of Forest Hills, N.J., June 14, 1911 (dec.); 1 son, Robert Fowler (adopted); *m.* 2d, Ruth Mary Geiser, of Stroudsburg, Pa., Nov. 1, 1926. Prin. Spring Creek (Pa.) Graded Sch., 1896-98, Clymer (N.Y.) Union Sch., 1898-1900, Randolph (N.Y.) Union Sch., 1900-02; v.p. Chamberlain Inst., Randolph, N.Y., 1903; prin. Greensburg (Pa.) High Sch., 1905-08; head science dept., Brooklyn Poly. Prep. Sch., 1909-11; prin. Northwestern State Normal Sch., Edinboro, Pa., 1911-21; prin. East Stroudsburg State Normal Sch., 1921-23; pres. Milwaukee State Teachers Coll., 1923—. Mem. Eastern Mont. Teachers Coll. Commn., 1926. Trustee Allegheny Coll. Mem. Nat. Econ. League, Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Rotary Internat., Milwaukee Rotary, City. *Home:* 157 Day Av. *Address:* Milwaukee State Teachers Coll., Milwaukee, Wis.

BAKER, Frank Kline, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

BAKER, Frank S., editor, pub.; *b.* Cleveland O., July 27, 1879; *s.* Elbert Hall and Ida Anna (Smith) B.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1901; *m.* Gertrude Elizabeth Vilas, of Cleveland, Oct. 22, 1903; children—Elizabeth Vilas, Mary Bartlett, Elbert Hall. Began in employ Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1901; business mgr. Canton (O.) Democrat, 1902, Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1904-10; pub. Boston Traveler, 1910-12; purchased Tacoma Tribune, 1912, Tacoma Ledger and Tacoma Evening News, 1918; consolidated News and Tribune as News-Tribune and continues Ledger as morning and Sunday Ledger; pres. Tribune Pub. Co., Cascade Paper Co.; treas. Tacoma Engraving Co. Trustee Annie Wright Sem., Tacoma, Tacoma Gen. Hosp. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, University, Commercial, Country, Tacoma Yacht (Tacoma); Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York); Bohemian (San Francisco). *Office:* 711 St. Helen's Av., Tacoma, Wash.

BAKER, Franklin, Jr., mfr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 16, 1872; *s.* Franklin, Sr., and Sarah J. (Hogue) B.; B.S., Lehigh U., 1895; *m.* Elizabeth M. Weaver, of Bethlehem, Pa., Nov. 19, 1897. Pres. The Franklin Baker Co., mfrs. coconut products, since 1900; chmn. bd. Colonial Trust Co.; dir. General Food Corpn. *Clubs:* Union League, Phila. Country, Phila. Cricket, Huntingdon Valley Hunt, Rose Tree Hunt, Radnor Hunt; New York, Bankers, University (New York). *Home:* 299 Park Av., New York, N.Y., and Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Office:* Colonial Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BAKER, Franklin Thomas, college prof.; *b.* Hagerstown, Md., Sept. 12, 1864; *s.* John Henry and Julia (McCoy) B.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., 1885, A.M., 1889, Litt.D., 1908; A.M., Columbia, 1900; *m.* Emilie Addoms Kip, of Brooklyn, Sept. 15, 1896. Instr. high sch. and sem., 1885-87; instr. Dickinson Prep. Sch., 1887-92; instr. English, 1892-93, prof. English, since 1893, Teachers Coll., Columbia. Lecturer, Brooklyn Inst., 1899-1906. *Club:* Century. Editor: DeQuincey's Revolt of the Tartars, 1896; The DeCoverley Papers, 1899; Browning's Shorter Poems, 1899; Tennyson's The Princess, 1902; Macaulay's Poems, 1904; Cranford, 1905; Stevenson's Treasure Island, 1909; Tennyson's Idylls, 1911. *Author:* Course Study in English (Teachers Coll. Record), 1900; The Teaching of English, 1903; Language Reader Series, 1905; English Composition, 1908. Bibliography of Children's Reading, 1908; Every Day English, 1913; Every Day Classics, 1917; also Studies in English in Class Room Teacher, 1927. *Home:* Park Hill, Yonkers, N.Y.

BAKER, Frederick Van Vliet, artist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BAKER, George Barr; *b.* Wyandotte, Mich., Apr. 1, 1870; *s.* George Payson and Celestia Barr (Hibbard) B.; *m.* Laura Pike, of San Francisco, May 10, 1910. Reporter, Detroit Tribune, 1895-96, Detroit Journal, 1897-99; European corr., Detroit Journal, 1900-01, McClure's Magazine (English office), 1902; art critic "Academy and Literature" (Eng.), 1903; Am. corr. London Daily Express, 1904-05; journalist sec. to Joseph Pulitzer, 1906; asso. editor Everybody's Magazine, 1907-10; lit. editor Delineator, 1911-14. Mem. control com. Walter Hines Page Sch. of Internat. Relations, Johns Hopkins U. Dir. Am. Relief Administration; mem. exec. com. Commn. for Relief in Belgium Educ. Foundation; mem. exec. com. A.R.A. Children's Fund; dir. Am. Child Health Assn.; permanent chmn. Internat. Conf. between Authors and Motion Picture Producers, 1923-24; mem. council Authors' League of America; dir. Authors Fund of America; etc. Ship's writer U.S.S. Yosemite through Spanish-Am. War; mem. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, 1916; comdr. U.S.N.R.F., exec. officer U.S. Naval Cable Censorship, 3d Naval Dist., 1917; attached to force comdr. in European waters, 1918; attached to dir.-gen. of relief under Supreme Economic Council, Paris, during Peace Conf., 1919. Dir. publicity Coolidge presidential campaign, 1924, head of naturalized citizens organizations for Rep. Natl. Com. in Hoover campaign, 1928. Officer Crown of Belgium, comdr. Order of Leopold (Belgium); Order of the White Rose of Finland, Order of Restituta (Poland). Republican. *Clubs:* Players, Church, Dutch Treat,

Brook, India House (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Burlingame (Calif.); Bohemian (San Francisco); West Indian (London); San Mateo Polo. *Home:* 375 Park Av. *Office:* 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BAKER, George Bramwell, banker; *b.* Warsaw, Ind., Dec. 7, 1866; *s.* Joseph Schoonover and Angeline Rebecca (Runyan) B.; B.S., De Pauw U., 1887; *m.* Edith Kelley Thomas, of Goshen, Ind., Apr. 27, 1892; children—Eleanor Thomas (Mrs. Warren D. Arnold), Virginia Carol (Mrs. David B. Arnold). Began in State Bank, Warsaw, 1888, later in Chicago, Cleveland, New York, and settled in Boston, 1898; formerly mem. Baker, Young & Co., estab. 1902; pres. Bellows Falls Power Co.; dir. N.E. Power Assn., Wendell Phillips Co., Atlantic Ice Mfg. Co., Bellows Falls Canal Co., Brookline (Mass.) Trust Co., Eliot St. Garage Co., Fall Mountain Electric Light & Power Co., J. R. Whipple Corpn., Spiral Ramp Co. Pres. and mem. bd. overseers Boys Club, of Boston; dir. Boys Club Federation of America; trustee Boston U. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi (ex-pres.). Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Union, Exchange, Boston, The Country, Longwood Cricket. *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

BAKER, George Fisher, banker; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Mar. 27, 1840; *s.* George E. B.; *m.* Florence Tucker Baker (now deceased). Chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank of New York, Jan. 1909—(ex-pres.), First Security Co.; pres. N.Y. & Long Branch R.R. Co.; v.p. Jersey City Water Supply Co.; dir. N.Y.C. R.R. Co. and affiliated cos., Erie R.R. Co., West Shore R.R., U.S. Steel Corpn., The Pullman Co., C., C.,C.& St.L. Ry. Co., Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Astoria Light, Heat & Power Co., N.J. Gen. Security Co.; trustee Mut. Life Ins. Co., Consol. Gas Co., and many other corpns. Mem. exec. com. N.Y. Chamber of Commerce. Mem. Met. Mus. of Art, Am. Fine Arts Soc., N.E. Soc., etc. Presented Regault's famous painting "Salome," to Met. Mus. Art, 1916. *Clubs:* Union League, Metropolitan, Tuxedo, New York Yacht. *Home:* 258 Madison Av. *Office:* 2 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BAKER, George Fisher, Jr., banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 19, 1878; *s.* George Fisher and Florence T. (Baker) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Edith Brevoort Kane, of Tuxedo Park, N.Y., Oct. 14, 1911; children—Florence T., Edith B., George F., Grenville K. V.chmn. 1st Nat. Bank, New York; dir. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., D., L.&W. Ry. Co., Atlas Portland Cement Co., Gen. Electric Co., U.S. Steel Corpn., Gen. Motors Corpn., Pullman Co., N.J. Gen. Security Co. Trustee New York Pub. Library; trustee American Museum Natural History. Head of Am. Red Cross Commn. to Italy, with rank of lt. col., 1917. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Knickerbocker, Metropolitan, Union League, Harvard, New York Yacht, The Brook, The Links, Nat. Golf Links America, Piping Rock, Riding, Racquet and Tennis. *Home:* 75 E. 93d St. *Office:* 2 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BAKER, George L., mayor; *b.* The Dalles, Ore., Aug. 23, 1868; *s.* John and Mary (Edgett) B.; ed. pub. schs. to 9 yrs. of age; *m.* Claire M. Skeel, of Medford, Ore., Aug. 7, 1910; 1 dau., Mable Alice. Councilman, Portland, 11 yrs. under councilmanic form of govt., commr. 2 yrs. under commn. form of govt.; mayor 4 terms, 1917-33. Republican. Mem. Civic League, Portland Chamber of Commerce. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Woodman, Elk, etc. *Clubs:* Rotary, Progressive Business Men's. *Home:* 1430 E. 27th St. *Address:* City Hall, Portland, Ore.

BAKER, George Merrick, coll. dean; *b.* Hartford, Conn., July 10, 1878; *s.* George Luther and Laura Ann (Marcy) B.; A.B., Yale, 1900 (Phi Beta Kappa), Ph.D., 1905; studied univs. of Berlin and Munich; *m.* Grace Edith Mahl, of Hartford, Conn., Apr. 8, 1903. Instr. German, Yale, 1901-10; German master, Penn Charter Sch. Phila., 1910-14; prof. Germanic langs., since 1914, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, since 1920, U. of the South. Served as capt. gen. staff, in France, World War. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Sewanee, Tenn.

BAKER, George Pierce, college prof.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Apr. 4, 1866; *s.* Dr. George Pierce and Lucy Daily (Cady) B.; A.B., Harvard University, 1887; Litt.D., Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1915; hon. A.M., Yale University, 1925; *m.* Christina Hopkinson, of Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 16, 1893; children—John Hopkinson, Edwin Osborne, Myles Pierce, George Pierce. Instr. English, 1888-89, forensics, 1889-92, instr. English, 1892-95, asst. prof., 1895-1905, prof., 1905-24, Harvard; prof. history and technique of drama, Yale, 1925. Hyde lecturer at the Sorbonne, Paris, France, 1907-08. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Dir. of The 47 Workshop, Harvard, to 1924, of University Theatre, Yale, 1925—; author and dir. the Pilgrim Spirit, Mass. Tercentenary Pageant, Plymouth, Mass., July-Aug. 1921. *Author:* The Principles of Argumentation 1895, 1905; The Development of Shakespeare as a Dramatist, 1907; Dramatic Technique, 1919. Editor: Specimens of Argumentation, 1893; The Forms of Public Address, 1904; Belles Lettres Series, Section III (The English Drama); Some Unpublished Correspondence of David Garrick, 1907; The Correspondence of Charles Dickens and Maria Beadnell. Also various Elizabethan plays; Plays of the 47 Workshop, series I-IV; Yale One-act Plays, I. *Home:* 150 Edgehill Rd., New Haven, Conn.

BAKER, George Randolph; *b.* Randolph, N.B., Can., Dec. 20, 1871; *s.* Charles Parker and Hannah Amanda (Shaw) B.; prep. edn., Horton Acad. and Acadia Coll.; A.B., Cornell U., 1896; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1899; D.D., Lake Forest U., 1922, Acadia U., 1925; *m.* Kate Hopper, of St. John, N.B., Feb. 20, 1895; children—Ruth Ada (dec.), Kathrine (dec.), Charles Parker. Came to U.S., 1891, naturalized citizen, 1910. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1896; successively pastor Ft. Plain, N.Y., Leominster, Mass., and Ithaca, N.Y., until 1920; asso. sec. Bd. of Edn., Northern Bapt. Conv., since 1920. Trustee Cornell U. Christian Assn., Wayland Foundation of Ohio, Me. Christian Assn. Mem. National Council of Christian Assns. Republican. *Club:* Clergy (New York). *Home:* 620 W. 122d St. *Office:* 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

BAKER, George Titus, retired civ. engr.; *b.* Iowa Co., Ia., July 9, 1857; *s.* Albert Watson and Freelove Malicent (Kenyon) B.; prep. edn., Hall's Sch. for Boys, Ellington, Conn., McClain's Acad., Iowa City, Ia.; student State U. of Ia., Cornell U., 1875-79; *m.* Clara I. Poole, of Ithaca, N.Y., Apr. 1879 (died Apr. 1919); children—Ethel (Mrs. L. H. Brandt), Georgia E. (Mrs. R. E. Risley), Sue A. (dec.). Division engr., C.,R.I.& P. Ry., 1879-85; locating and constrn. engr. A.,T. & S.F. Ry., 1886-88; chief engr., Soo & Southwestern Ry., 1888-89; chief engr. Muscatine (Ia.) High Bridge, also Clinton (Ia.) High Bridge, and cons. engr., Winona (Minn.) High Bridge, 1889-91; mgr. and chief engr., Edwards & Walsh Constrn. Co., also Tri-City Constrn. Co., 1892-1912; pres. West Davenport Improvement Co.; vice pres. Clinton St. Ry. Co., Choctaw Lumber Co. Mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1896-98; mayor of Davenport, Ia., 1898-1900; mem. Park Bd., Davenport, since 1911. Pres. Davenport Industrial Commn.; mem. Ia. State Bd. Edn. since 1909; apptd. mem. Ry. Emergency Bd. by President Coolidge, Oct. 1928. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Episcopalian. Elk. *Home:* 1514 Farnum St. *Office:* Putnam Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

BAKER, Gordon Harrington, clergyman; *b.* Tancook Island, N.S., Can., Mar. 20, 1878; *s.* Reuben and Ada (Hubley) B.; grad. Horton Acad., Wolfville, N.S., 1900; A.B., Acadia U., 1904; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1907; *m.* Louise Harlow, of Sable River, N.S., Sept. 19, 1900; children—Gilbert Harlow, James Harrington. Came to U.S., 1920, naturalized citizen, 1926. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1907; pastor Point St. Charles Ch., Montreal, Can., 1907-09, Temple Ch., same city, 1909-17; gen. supt. Sunday Sch. Assn. of Province of Que., 1917-20; pastor First Ch., Schenectady, N.Y., 1920-26, Washington Heights Ch., New York, since 1926. Dir. Eastern Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Phila., Pa.), New York Bapt. City Mission Soc., Lord's Day Alliance of N.Y. State, Anti-Saloon League of N.Y. State. Republican. Mem. Royal Arcanum. Kiwanian. *Author:* Christ's Cure For the World, 1927. Contbr. to Watchman-Examiner. *Home:* 404 W. 147th St., New York, N.Y.

BAKER, Harold Griffith, lawyer; *b.* East St. Louis, Ill., Feb. 16, 1899; *s.* Martin D. and Gertrude (McLean) B.; prep. edn., Smith Acad., St. Louis; LL.B., U. of Ill., 1921; *m.* Bernice Kraft, Dec. 10, 1927. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1921, and began practice at East St. Louis; U.S. atty. for Eastern Dist. of Ill., by apptmt. of Pres. Coolidge, since July 2, 1926. Served as 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Am., Ill. and East St. Louis bar assns., Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 1108 Summit Av. *Office:* Federal Bldg., East St. Louis, Ill.

BAKER, Harvey Almy, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BAKER, Henry Brooks, surgeon. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BAKER, Henry Dunster. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAKER, Henry Meredith, dir. disaster relief; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, Eng., Sept. 17, 1884; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Bateson) B.; student Working Men's Tech. Coll., Melbourne, Australia, 1901-02, Glen Iris Theol. Sem., Melbourne, 1907; spl. student Drake U., 1911-13, U. of Mo., 1914-15, Sch. Social Economy, St. Louis, Mo., 1916-17; *m.* Bess Leora Kine, of Westboro, Mo., Mar. 15, 1913; 1 son, Meredith Henry. Came to U.S., 1911, naturalized citizen. Associate field dir. Am. Red Cross, Camp Bowie, Fort Worth, Tex., 1918-19; dir. disaster relief, midwestern div. Am. Red Cross, 1919-24, national dir., 1924 (midwestern tornado, 1925, Fla. hurricane, 1926, Miss. Valley flood, 1927, Porto Rico hurricane, 1928). Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Address:* Country Club Estates, Fla.

BAKER, Herbert Madison, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAKER, Horace, railway official; *b.* Missouri; *s.* Isaac Stroud and Napoleana (Mason) B.; pub. schs.; *m.* Anne Brydie Postal, 1885; children—Brydie, William Postal, Margaret Louise (Mrs. Frank R. Dunbar), Robert Horace. In subordinate ry. positions, 1881-85; treas. and paymaster Havana, Rantoul & Eastern R.R., 1885-87; trainmaster Chicago dist., 1890-91, local freight agt., Chicago, Sept.-Dec. 1891, supt. Chicago div., 1891-1900, Amboy div., 1900-01, Freeport div., 1901-02, I. C. R.R.; supt. Charlotte div., 1902-04, asst. gen. supt. eastern dist., 1904-05, Southern Ry.; gen. supt. St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern Ry., 1905-06; gen. mgr. Cincinnati, New Orleans & Tex. Pacific Ry. and Ala. Great Southern R.R., 1906-Jan. 17, 1917; gen. mgr. Southern R.R. System, lines west, Jan. 17, 1917-Mar. 1, 1920; mem. Railroad Bd. of Adjustment, Mar.-Apr. 1920; mem. U.S. Railroad Labor Bd. Apr. 15, 1920-July, 1926; gen. mgr. Exposition Car Co., Sept. 1926-June 19 7. Spl. rep. Am. Shortline R.R. Assn. V.p. Ry. Training Inst. *Home:* Lake Shore Drive, St. Joseph, Mich. *Office:* 154 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

BAKER, Horace Forbes, lawyer; *b.* Mayville, N.Y., Apr. 15, 1878; *s.* George Albert and Julia Brewster (Hurlbert) B.; grad. Rayen High Sch., Youngstown, Ohio, 1897; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard Univ., 1901, LL.B. from same university, 1903; *m.* Jane Torrance, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 16, 1914; children—Francis J. Torrance, Mary Rachel. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1901, and began practice at Pittsburgh; associated with A. O. Fording in gen. practice; asst. to gen. counsel Wabash R.R. Lines East of Toledo, 1905-08; atty. for receivers same road, 1908-12, receiver, 1912-16; gen. counsel and v.p. reorganized company, The Pittsburgh & W.Va. Ry. Co., 1917-22; gen. practice since 1922; mem. bd. directors Pittsburgh Terminal Coal Corpn., Bostwick Steel Lath Co., Short Creek Coal Co., Wieman and Ward Co. Director of the Civic Club of Allegheny County; trustee Associated Charities of Pittsburgh; director and treasurer Pittsburgh Federation Social Agencies; dir. Woods Run Settlement. Mem. Pa. State and Allegheny Co. bar assns., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard of Western Pa., Duquesne, Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Athletic, Allegheny Country (Pittsburgh); Harvard (New York). *Home:* 1008 Beaver Rd., Sewickley, Pa. *Office:* Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BAKER, Hugh Potter, economist; *b.* St. Croix Falls, Wis., Jan. 20, 1878; *s.* Maj. J(oseph) Stannard and Alice (Potter) B.; Macalester College St. Paul, 1894-95; B.S., Mich. State Coll., 1901; M.F. (Master of Forestry), Yale, 1904; D.Oec., Univ. of Munich, 1910; *m.* Fleta Paddock, of Three Oaks, Mich., Dec. 27, 1904 (now deceased); children—Carolyn, Steven Paddock (dec.), Clarence Potter. For 10 yrs. with the U.S. Forest Service, examining pub. lands for forest reserves in Central Ida., Wyo., Neb., N.M., Wash., and Ore. Prof. forestry, Ia. State Coll., 1904-07, Pa. State Coll., 1907-12; dean and prof. silviculture, N.Y. State Coll. Forestry, Syracuse, 1912-20; exec. sec. Am. Paper and Pulp Assn., 1920-28; with Chamber of Commerce of U.S. since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Geog. Soc. (London);

mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Soc. Am. Foresters, Deutschen Dendrologischen Gesellschaft, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Loyal Legion. Mason. Mem. 2d R.O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., Aug.-Nov. 1917; with 46th Inf. and mem. Gen. Staff; maj. O.R.C. *Clubs:* Yale (New York), University (Syracuse), Cosmos (Washington, D.C.), Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 2800 Ontario Road. *Address:* Chamber of Commerce of U.S., Washington, D.C.

BAKER, Isaac Post; *b.* Weston, Mo., July 20, 1855; *s.* John Finley and Malvina (Frayne) B.; ed. Central Coll., Fayette, Mo.; *m.* Julia Franklin Barnes, of Bismarck, N. Dak., Jan. 10, 1889; children—Benton, Frayne, Julia Franklin, Finley, Anne, Weston. Engaged in transportation business on Ohio, Mississippi and Missouri rivers, at St. Louis; moved to Dak. Ty., 1880, and served for many yrs. as supt. Benton Transportation Co., with hdrqs. at Bismarck, also identified with banking, farming and commercial interests of the Northwest. Mayor of Bismarck, 1890-91; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1892-96; mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress since 1907; pres. N.Dak. Agrl. Expn., 1915; federal fuel administrator of N.Dak., 1917-19; commr. for N.D. to Sesquicentennial, Phila., 1926. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Acad. Polit. Science (New York). Mem. M. E. Ch., S. *Home:* Bismarck, N.Dak.

BAKER, James Addison, lawyer; *b.* Huntsville, Tex., Jan. 10, 1857; *s.* James Addison and Rowena B.; ed. public schs., Huntsville, Tex.; grad. Texas Mil. Inst., Austin; *m.* Alice Graham, of Waco, Tex., Jan. 10, 1883. Admitted to bar, 1880; since then in practice at Houston; sr. mem. Baker, Botts, Parker & Garwood. *Home:* Baldwin and Hadley Av. *Office* Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.

BAKER, James Chamberlain, clergyman; *b.* Sheldon, Ill., June 2, 1879; *s.* Benjamin Webb and Martha Frances (Henry) B.; A.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1898, D.D., 1913; S.T.B., Boston U., 1905; LL.D. from Illinois Wesleyan University, 1928; *m.* Lena Benson, of Laclede, Mo., June 12, 1901; children—Lois Benson, Elizabeth Benson (dec.). Prof. of Greek, Mo. Wesleyan Coll., Cameron 1898-1902; entered M.E. ministry, 1900; pastor Ashland, Mass., 1903-05, McLean, Ill., 1905-07, Trinity Ch., Urbana, 1907-28; organizer and head of Wesley Foundation, U. of Ill. (the first Wesley Foundation in the country); elected bishop of M.E. Ch., 1928, assigned to supervision of work in Japan, Korea and Manchuria. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916, 20, 24, 28; mem. Bd. Fgn. Missions, 1916-20; mem. Joint Com. on State Univ. Work; mem. University Senate of M.E. Ch., 1920, also of Bd. of Edn., 1920-28; mem. Student-Dept. Com. of Nat. Council Y.M.C.A.; chmn. Advance Program Com. Y.M.C.A. and mem. Constl. Conv. Y.M.C.A.; mem. Acacia Fraternity. Mason (32°). Hon. mem. A.K.L. *Home:* Seoul, Korea.

BAKER, James Marion, public official. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BAKER, John Daniel, wholesale grocer. See Vol. X (19.8-19).

BAKER, John Earl, adviser on ry. management; *b.* Eagle, Wis., Aug. 23, 1880; *s.* Francis and Lydia Ann (Duffin) B.; grad. Whitewater (Wis.) Normal Sch., 1901; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1906, M.A., 1908; law dept. George Washington U., 1907-08; *m.* Willie Kathyrn Smith, of Thomasville, Ga., Dec. 30, 1908; children—Frances Lydia, Barbara Smith, John Earl. Teacher pub. schs. until 1903; clk. Interstate Commerce Commn., 1907-09; clk. Census Bur., 1909-10; statistician Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen, 1910; service insp. S.P.Co., 1910-11, statistician, 1912-16; adviser on ry. management to Ministry of Communications, China, 1916-26; adviser Commn. for Readjustment of Nat. Finances and Commn. of Preparation for Customs Conf. Co-treas., China Internat. Famine Relief Commn.; trustee China Foundation for Promotion of Edn. and Culture. As dir. Am. Red Cross China Famine Relief, 1920-21, constructed 850 miles of highway in 4 provinces of China as means of giving employment to the destitute; gen. sec., China Famine Relief, U.S.A., 1928; exec. sec., Am. Advisory Com. on Famine Relief, 1929; adviser to Ministry of Railways, Nanking, China, since 1930. Mem. Chinese Social and Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega, Delta Sigma Rho. Decorated Order of Bountiful Harvest, 3d class, by Pres. of China, 1918, 2nd class with sash, 1922. Conglist. *Club:* Commonwealth (San Francisco) *Author:* Explaining China, 1927. *Home:* Mill Valley, Calif. *Address:* Nanking, China.

BAKER, Joseph Dill, banker; *b.* Buckeystown, Md., Apr. 2, 1854; *s.* Daniel and Ann Catherine (Finger) B.; Calvert Coll., Carroll Co., Md., 1870-71; *m.* Emma N. Cunningham, of Falling Waters, W.Va., Nov. 13, 1877 (died 1883); children—William (dec.), Daniel (dec.), Holmes D.; *m.* 2d, Virginia Markell, of Baltimore, June 12, 1890; 1 dau., Charlotte M. Organized Montgomery Co. (Md.) Nat. Bank, 1883, Citizens Nat. Bank, Frederick, Md., 1886, Peoples Nat. Bank, Leesburg, Va., 1888 (became pres. of each bank); formerly president of Citizens Nat. Bank, now chairman of the board; dir. Standard Lime & Stone Co., Washington Building Lime Co.; refunded bonded indebtedness of Frederick, 1888; served as a receiver Chesapeake & Ohio Canal, 1890; leader in erection of Y.M.C.A. Bldg., Frederick, 1906-07; pres. Frederick County Chapter Am. Red Cross, World War, also chmn. Selective Service bd. of Frederick County and chmn. Liberty Loan Com. Frederick County. Trustee Frederick Female Sem., Frederick Home for the Aged; a founder and dir. Buckingham Sch.; mem. Goodnow Commn., 1915, apptd. to prepare bills for Md. Legislature, among them the budget bill. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Catoctin Country, Frederick City Rotary (hon.), Kiwanis of Frederick (hon.), Lions Club (hon.). *Home:* Francis Scott Key Hotel. *Office:* Citizens Nat. Bank, Frederick, Md.

BAKER, Joseph Richardson, lawyer; *b.* New Hartford, N.Y., Feb. 11, 1872; *s.* Alonzo E. and Cordelia (Richardson) B.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1893; *m.* Florilla G. Richmond, February 21, 1928. Was admitted to N.Y. bar, 1896; law clerk Commn. to Five Civilized Tribes, Dept. of Interior, 1902-03; with Post Office Dept., 1903-06, Dept. of State, 1906-16; spl. agt. Dept. of State in Samoa, and vice and dep. consul at Apia, 1911; asst. solicitor Dept. of State since 1916; agt. Dept. of State, in Panama, 1917. Mem. U.S.-Panama Commn. to negotiate a treaty, 1924; commr. U.S. Gen. Claims Commn., U.S. and Mexico, 1924; del. of U.S. to Paris Conf. on Air Navigation, 1929; tech. adviser to U.S. delegation at Geneva Conf. on Red Cross and Prisoners of War, 1929; agt. Dept. of State in Germany, 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Sigma Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Collaborator: Commercial Laws of the World; The Laws of Maritime Warfare; The Laws of Land Warfare; Selected Topics connected with The Laws of Warfare. Prepared: The Laws of Neutrality. Mem. Arts Club. *Home:* 2032 Belmont Road, Washington, D.C.

BAKER, Josephine Turck, editor, author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis.; *d.* James Byron and Sarah (Ashby) Turck; B.A., Milwaukee-Downer Coll.; hon. Ph.D., Chicago Law Sch., 1927; *m.* Frederick Sherman Baker, of Chicago, Nov. 10, 1888. Founder, 1899, and editor Correct English Magazine; pres. and founder, Internat. Soc. for Universal English; pres. and treas. Correct English Pub. Co. *Author:* Correct English; Correct English Complete Grammar and Drill Book; Correct English in the School; Correct English in the Home; Correct Social Letter Writing; The Art of Conversation; How Can I Increase My Vocabulary; The Correct Word; The Correct Preposition; Correct Business Letter Writing; Correct Standardized Pronunciation; The Literary Work Shop; Your Everyday Vocabulary; Correct Synonyms and Antonyms. *Home:* 1742 Asbury Av., Evanston, Ill.

BAKER, Karle Wilson ("Charlotte Wilson"), author; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 13, 1878; *d.* William Thomas and Kate Florence (Montgomery) Wilson; ed. Little Rock Acad., U. of Chicago, Univ. of Calif.; Litt. D., Southern Methodist U., 1924; *m.* Thomas Ellis Baker, of Nacogdoches, Tex., Aug. 8, 1907; children—Thomas Wilson, Charlotte. Contbr. stories, essays and poems to mags., including Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Century, Poetry, Yale Review, etc. Poems included in various anthologies since 1911. Early work appeared under pen-name "Charlotte Wilson." Acting prof. English, Stephen F. Austin State Teachers Coll., 1925-26, asso. prof., 1927—. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Poetry Soc., Tex. (v.p.), The Poets (New York). *Author:* Blue Smoke (poems), 1919; The Garden of the Plynck (storybook for children), 1920; Burning Bush (poems), 1922; Old Coins (prose tales), 1923; also author The Texas Flag Primer (adopted by Tex. State Textbook Commn.), 1925. *Home:* Nacogdoches, Tex.

BAKER, Lee, actor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BAKER, Leonard Theodore, educator; *b* Charleston, S.C., Jan. 22, 1868; *s.* Edward and Maxene (Blanchard) Baker; A.B., Coll. of Charleston, S.C., 1888. A.M., 1893, LL.D., 1926; *m.* Lucretia Douglas Lang, of Camden, S.C., July 31, 1895; 1 dau., Lucretia Douglas; *m.* 2d, Ellen Deas Lang, of Camden, S.C., Dec. 22, 1907; 1 dau., Harriet Kershaw. Teacher high schs., 1889-98; supt. schs., 1898-1906; prof. history and administration of edn. since 1906, dean since 1914, acting pres., 1926-27, U. of S.C. Mem. N.E.A., S.C. State Teachers Assn. (pres. 1908-09), Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa; pres. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Southern States, 1921; sec. Assn. Colleges of S.C.; pres. S.C. Conf. of Social Welfare, 1925. Asso. Editor South Carolina Education. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. Lecturer on edn. before summer schs. for teachers. *Club:* Cosmos (ex-pres.). *Home:* 817 Sumter St., Columbia, S.C.

BAKER, Louise Regina, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BAKER, Lucius K., lumberman; Aug. 16, 1855-Feb. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAKER, Moses Nelson, editor; *b.* Enosburg, Vt., Jan. 26, 1864; *s.* Benjamin N. and Sarah M. (Wright) B.; Ph.B., U. of Vt., 1886, C.E., 1899; *m.* Ella S. Babbit, of Burlington, Vt., Aug. 22, 1889; children—Theta Helen, Will Wright (dec.), Frederick Wood, Elizabeth Wright, Ruth, Dorothea. Asso. editor Engineering News, 1887-1917, and of Engineering News-Record, 1917—. Mem. Bd. Health, Montclair, N.J., 1894-1915, pres., 1904-15; v.p. N.J. State Department Health, 1915-16. Chmn. exec. com. Nat. Munic. League, 1911-18; mem. City Planning Conf., Am. and N. E. Water Works assns., Am. Pub. Health Assn. Editor: Manual of American Water Works, 1888, 1889-90, 1891, 1897; Municipal Year Book, 1902. *Author:* Sewage Purification in America, 1893; Sewage Disposal in United States (joint author), 1894; Sewerage and Sewage Purification, 1896; Potable Water, 1899; Municipal Monopolies (joint author), 1899; Municipal Engineering and Sanitation, 1901; British Sewage Works, 1904; Notes on British Refuse Destructors, 1905. also author Municipal Engineering Topics in Internat. Year Book, 1898, 99, and 1907—; same in Internat Cyclo., and Nelson's Loose Leaf Encyc. *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 10th Av. and 36th St., New York, N.Y.

BAKER, Naaman Rimmon, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BAKER, Newman Freese, prof. law; *b.* Worthington, Ind., Feb. 18, 1898; *s.* James William and Bertha (Freese) B.; A.B., Southwestern Coll., Winfield, Kan., 1917; A.M., U. of Mo., 1920, LL.B., 1923; J.S.D., U. of Chicago, 1926; *m.* Lenore Grubbs, of Rothville, Mo., May 19, 1923. Instr. in history, U. of Mo., 1920-23; same, State Teachers Coll., Kirksville, Mo., summers 1922-23; prof. polit. science, Oklahoma City (Okla.) U., 1923-25; grad. fellow, U. of Chicago, 1925-26; admitted to Mo. bar, 1926; instr. in law, U. of Wis., 1927; asso. prof. law, La. State U., 1927-28; professor of law, Tulane University since 1928. Served as pvt., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Mo. Bar Assn., Phi Delta Phi, Acacia. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Legal Aspects of Zoning, 1927. Contbr. to Ill., Mich., Ia. and Minn. law reviews, Nat. Municipal Review, Cornell Law Quarterly, Am. Bar Assn. Jour., etc. Specialist on municipal zoning. Contbr. to Tex. Law Rev. and Nat. Tax Assn. Bull. *Home:* 1419 Pine St., New Orleans, La.

BAKER, Newton Diehl, ex-secretary of war; *b.* Martinsburg, W.Va., Dec. 3, 1871; *s.* Newton Diehl and Mary (Dukehart) B.; B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1892; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1894; *m.* Elizabeth Leopold, of Pottstown, Pa., July 5, 1902; children—Elizabeth, Newton D., Margaret. Pvt. sec. to Postmaster-Gen. Wilson, 1896-97, began practice at Martinsburg, W.Va., 1897; city solicitor of Cleveland, O., 1902-12; mayor of Cleveland, term 1912-14, and 1914-16; apptd. secretary war by President Wilson Mar. 7, 1916, and served until Mar. 4, 1921. Apptd. by President Coolidge mem. Court of Internat. Justice, The Hague, 1928; elected pres. Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 1928; apptd. mem. Law Enforcement Commn., by President Hoover, 1929. Commd. col., O.R.C., Mar. 1921; D.S.M. (U.S.), 1929. Now mem. law firm of Baker,

Hostetler & Sidlo, Cleveland; dir. Cleveland Trust Co., B. & O. R.R. Co. Democrat. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Soc. of the Cincinnati. *Clubs:* Union, University, City, Chamber of Commerce (Cleveland); Army and Navy, University, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 19200 S. Woodland Rd. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

BAKER, Oliver Edwin, economic geographer; *b.* Tiffin, Ohio, Sept. 10, 1883; *s.* Edwin and Martha (Thomas) B.; B.Sc., Heidelberg Coll., Ohio, 1903, M.Sc., 1904; M.A. in Polit. Science, Columbia, 1905; studied forestry, Yale, 1907-08, agr., U. of Wis., 1908-12, economics, 1919-21, Ph.D., 1921; *m.* Alice H. Crew, of Evanston, Ill., 1925. With Wis. Agricultural Experiment Sta., 1910-12; with U.S. Dept. Agr. since 1912; employed in research agrl. geography of U.S.; in charge of preparation, and editor of Atlas of American Agriculture, issued in sects. 1914—, also asso. editor Economic Geography. Mem. Assn. Am. Geographers. Am. Meteorol. Soc., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* (with A. R. Whitson) The Climate of Wisconsin and Its Relation to Agriculture, 1912; (with Dr. V. C. Finch) Geography of the World's Agriculture, 1917; also, with others, of sections of Atlas Am. Agr. Contbr. to U.S. Dept. Agr. Year Book, 1915-28, and to geographic publs. *Home:* Chevy Chase, Md.

BAKER, Ray Palmer, educator; *b.* Fonthill, Ont., Can., Sept. 21, 1883; *s.* Jacob Johnson and Ida Emma (Fitch) B.; B.A., U. of Western Ont., London, Can., 1906; Ph.M., U. of Chicago, 1910; M.A., Harvard U., 1914, Ph.D., 1916; LL.D., University of Western Ontario, 1928; *m.* Mary Irene Messinger, of Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 1, 1914; children—Ray Palmer, Jr., David Wolverton. Modern lang. master, Highfield Sch., Hamilton, Ont., 1906-09; prof. English, Okanagan Coll., B.C., 1910-11, v.prin., 1911-13; prof. English, Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1915-25, head dept. arts, science and business administration since 1925. Mem. Rensselaer Soc. of Engrs. (hon.), Modern Lang. Assn. America, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Canadian Authors' Assn., Sigma Xi. Trustee Troy Country Day Sch., Troy Pub. Library. Baptist. *Author:* A Tale of Rothenburg, 1906; Croynan Hall, the Maid of the Mask, 1909; A History of English-Canadian Literature—Its Relation to the Literature of Great Britain and the United States, 1920; The Preparation of Reports, Engineering, Scientific, Administrative, 1923; A Chapter in American Education, 1924; Writing—A First Book for College Students (with William Haller), 1928. Editor: Engineering Education, 1919, 2d edit. 1928; Feathers with Yellow Gold, 1920; Sam Slick (by Thomas Chandler Haliburton), 1923; The Clockmaker (by Thomas Chandler Haliburton), 1927. Contbr. to edul., lit. and hist. periodicals, to Dictionary of Am. Biography, etc. *Home:* 36 Locust Av., Troy, N.Y.

BAKER, Ray Stannard ("David Grayson"), author; *b.* Lansing, Mich., Apr. 17, 1870; *s.* Maj. Joseph Stannard and Alice (Potter) B.; B.S., Mich. State Coll., 1889; LL.D., 1917; partial law course and studies in lit., U. of Mich.; Litt.D., Amherst, 1925; *m.* Jessie I., *d.* Prof. William James Beal, Jan. 2, 1896; children—Alice Beal (Mrs. Mark P. Hyde), James Stannard, Roger Denio, Rachel Moore. Reporter and sub-editor Chicago Record, 1892-97; mng. editor McClure's Syndicate, 1897-98; asso. editor McClure's Magazine, 1899-1905; one of editors American Mag., 1906-15. Spl. commr. Dept. of State in Great Britain, France and Italy, 1918; dir. Press Bur. of Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, at Paris, 1919. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Numerous books including—Seen in Germany, 1901; Following the Color Line, 1908; The Spiritual Unrest, 1910; What Wilson Did at Paris, 1919; The New Industrial Unrest, 1920; Woodrow Wilson and World Settlement, a History of the Peace Conference (3 vols.), 1922. Edited (with Prof. W. E. Dodd): The Public Papers of Woodrow Wilson (6 vols.), 1925-26; Woodrow Wilson—Life and Letters (authorized biography), first 2 vols., 1927. Also under pseudonym of "David Grayson": Adventures in Contentment, 1907; Adventures in Friendship, 1910; The Friendly Road, 1913; Hempfield, 1915; Great Possessions, 1917; Adventures in Understanding, 1925; (with J. B. Baker) American Pioneer in Science (life of William James Beal), 1925. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

BAKER, Raymond T., banking; *b.* Eureka, Nev.; *s.* George Washington and Mary Agnes (Hall) B.; *m.* Margaret (Emerson) Vanderbilt, 1918; 1 dau., Gloria; *m.* 2d, Mrs. James H. R. Cromwell, Dec. 4, 1928. Prominently identified with mining development in Nev.; sec. to Am. ambassador at Petrograd, Russia, 1914-16; dir. of the Mint, 1917-22. Pres. Scheeline Banking & Trust Co., Reno, Nev.; v.p. Anglo and London Paris Nat. Bank, San Francisco. Mem. Gold Commn., apptd. by sec. of the treasury, 1918; Dem. candidate for U.S. Senate, 1926. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Nat. Press, Montgomery Country (Washington); Bohemian (San Francisco); Reno Country. *Address:* Scheeline Banking & Trust Co., Reno, Nev.

BAKER, Robert, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BAKER, Robert Horace, astronomer; *b.* Northampton, Mass., Mar. 29, 1883; *s.* Horace Hall and Ellen H. (Puffer) B.; A.B., Amherst, 1904, A.M., from same, 1905; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1910; *m.* Mary Howe, June 8, 1926. Asst., Amherst Coll. Obs., 1904-06; asst. astronomer, Allegheny Obs., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1906-10; asst. prof. astronomy, Brown U., 1910-11; prof. astronomy U. of Mo., 1911-22; Martin Kellogg fellow Lick Obs., 1922-23; prof. astronomy, U. of Ill., since 1923. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Psi. Specialized in investigation of spectroscopic binary stars and in stellar photometry. *Address:* Univ. of Illinois Observatory, Urbana, Ill.

BAKER, Roland Morris, postmaster. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BAKER, S. Josephine, M.D.; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Nov. 15, 1873; *d.* Orlando D. M. and Jennie Harwood (Brown) B.; M.D., Woman's Med. Coll., New York Infirmary, 1898; interne N.E. Hosp., Boston, 1898-99; Dr. P. H. Bellevue Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1917; unmarried. Asst. to commr. of health, N.Y. City, 1907-08; dir. Bur. Child Hygiene, Dept. of Health, 1908-23; consultant U.S. P.H.S., and various other orgns.; consulting dir. Children's Bur., U.S. Dept. Labor; surgeon Reserve Corps, U.S. Pub. Health Service. Former mem. from U.S. of Health Com. League of Nations. Organized 1st bur. of child hygiene under govt. control, leading to lowest baby death rate in N.Y. City, of any large city in America or Europe. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., New York Acad. Medicine; mem. Am. Child Health Assn. (expres.), N.Y. State and N.Y. County med. socs., Authors' League America. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Pen and Brush, Town Hall. *Author:* Healthy Mothers, 1923; Healthy Babies, 1923; Healthy Children, 1923; Child Hygiene, 1925. Lecturer on child hygiene, Columbia and New York univs. *Home:* Long Ridge, Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 749 West End Av., New York, N.Y.

BAKER, Sam(uel) A., governor; *b.* Patterson, Wayne Co., Mo., Nov. 7, 1874; *s.* Samuel A. and Mary Amanda (McGhee) B.; B.S.D., Cape Girardeau (Mo.) State Teachers Coll., 1897; A.B., Mo. Wesleyan Coll.; spl. student U. of Mo.; LL.D., Mo. Valley Coll.; *m.* Nell R. Tuckley, of Jefferson City, Mo., June 1, 1904; 1 dau., Mary Elisabeth. Began teaching at Bethel, Mo., 1895; prin. of schs., Mill Spring, Mo., 1896; supt. schs., Piedmont, Mo., 1897-99; prin. Jefferson City High Sch., 1899-1905, Joplin High Sch., 1905-10; supt. schs., Richmond, Mo., 1910-13, Jefferson City, 1913-19; state supt. of schs. of Mo., 1919-23; gov. of Mo., term 1925-28, inclusive. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, K.P. *Address:* State Capitol, Jefferson City, Mo.

BAKER, Simon Strousse, educator; *b.* Washington Co., Pa., July 11, 1866; *s.* David B. and Sara Anne (Strousse) B.; B.S., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1892, M.S.; studied law pvtly. 2 yrs.; extension courses, U. of Pittsburgh; LL.D., same U., 1923; *m.* Grace Little, of Washington, Pa., 1894; 1 son, Edward David (aviator, killed in action nr. Souilly, France, Oct. 24, 1918). Teacher and prin. pub. schs. and acad. 4 yrs.; prin. dist. supt. and asso. supt. Pittsburgh pub. schs. for nearly 25 yrs.; acting pres. Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1921-22, pres. since Mar. 29, 1922. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Duquesne, University, Pittsburgh Athletic, Nemacolin Country (Beallsville, Pa.); Washington County Golf and Country (Washington, Pa.). *Home:* Washington, Pa.

BAKER, Stephen, banker; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Aug. 12, 1859; *s.* Stephen and Anna Mary (Greene) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Dabney Payson, of N.Y. City, Oct. 28, 1890. Began with Bank of Manhattan, 1891, pres., 1893-1927, chmn. bd. since 1927; dir. Metropolis Safe Deposit Co., Rossia Insurance Co., Great Northern Ry., Internat. Manhattan Co., N.Y. Clearing House Bldg. Co.; trustee Bowery Savings Bank. Mem. bd. trustees Columbia Univ., St. Luke's Hosp. (pres.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Union League, Bankers, Down Town Assn., Nassau Country. *Home:* 320 Park Av. *Office:* 40 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BAKER, Thomas Rakestraw, teacher. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BAKER, Thomas Stockham, educator; *b.* Aberdeen, Harford Co., Md., Mar. 23, 1871; *s.* John H. and Cornelia E. (Stockham) B.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1891, Ph.D., 1895; U. of Leipzig, 1892; LL.D., U. of Del., 1924; Sc.D., Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, 1928; unmarried. Asso. in German, 1895-1900, lecturer on modern German lit., 1900-08, Johns Hopkins; prof. modern langs., 1900-08, dir., 1909-19, The Jacob Tome Inst., Port Deposit, Md.; sec. Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, Mar. 1919-22, pres. 1922—. Mus. critic Baltimore Sun, 1895-1905. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Head Masters' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University (Baltimore), Pittsburgh Athletic, Duquesne, University (Pittsburgh). *Author:* Lenau and Young Germany. Editor: Hauptmann's The Sunken Bell, 1898. Contbr. lit. and edul. essays to mags. and newspapers. Delivered, in Paris, 1928, under auspices of Carnegie Foundation for Internat. Peace, series of articles entitled America, the Land of Realism, The American Mind, Mechanization and Standardization, The Voice of the People. Organized first and second internat. conferences on bituminous coal, held at Carnegie Inst. of Tech., 1926 and 1928. *Address:* Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BAKER, Virginia, writer. See Vol. IX (1916-1917).

BAKER, William E., judge; *b.* Beverly, W. Va., Feb. 25, 1873; *s.* Eli and Margaret Ellen (Sexton) B.; B.S., W.Va. Conf. Sem., Buckhannon, W.Va., 1893; A.B., LL.B., W.Va. U., 1896; *m.* Martha Ruston Davidson, of Evansville, Ind., Mar. 1906. Began practice at Elkins, 1896; spl. counsel late S. B. Elkins and H. G. Davis, U.S. senators; mem. Rep. State Com., W.Va., 1912-20, chmn. 1918-20; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Northern Dist. of W.Va., since Apr. 3, 1921. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Home:* Elkins, W.Va.

BAKER, William L., banker; *b.* Nelson, Madison Co., N.Y., Apr. 9, 1860; *s.* Anson Monroe and Martha Cecelia (Dana) B.; grad. State Normal Sch., Geneseo, N.Y., 1881; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1885 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Sarah Elizabeth Wiswall, of Chicago, Ill., May 13, 1890; children—Florence Wiswall, Martha (dec.), Elizabeth Lovejoy, William Wiswall, Sarah Louise. Sec.-treas. German Am. Loan & Trust Co., Sioux Falls, S.D., 1886-87; cashier First Nat. Bank, Parker, 1887-88; cashier Minnehaha Nat. Bank, 1889, pres. since 1910; pres. Crooks State Bank, Sioux Falls Trust Co.; v.p. Queen City Fire Ins. Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank (Garretson, S.D.), First Nat. Bank (Sherman, S.D.), Sioux Falls Metal Culvert Co. Exec. com., treas. Minnehaha Co. Chapter Am. Red Cross since its organization. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Club:* Minnehaha Country. *Home:* 503 E. 21st St. *Office:* 112 S. Phillips Av., Sioux Falls, S.D.

BAKER, William Pimm, editor; Jan. 3, 1870-Jan. 8, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAKETEL, H(arrie) Sheridan, M.D.; *b.* Hopedale, O., Nov. 15, 1872; *s.* Oliver Sherman (D.D.) and Rosie Lucretia (Mack) B.; grad. Phillips Exeter (N.H.) Acad., 1890; student Boston U., 1890-92; M.D., Dartmouth Coll., 1895; A.M. Holston Coll., Tenn., 1908; *m.* Corinne Phillippi Sellers, of Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 30, 1915; children—Mary (dec.), H. Sheridan. Began practice at Derry, N.H., 1896; in practice at New York, N.Y., since 1910; prof. preventive medicine, Long Island Coll. Hosp., Brooklyn, N.Y., since 1915; editor Gaillard's Med. Jour., 1905-08; editor Med. Times, 1911-26; co-founder, 1923, since editor Med. Economics; pres. Physiol. Labs. of Reed & Carnrick, Jersey City, since 1926; some time urologist to Long Island Coll. Hosp., Beekman Street Hosp., House of Relief of New York Hosp., Skin and Cancer Hosp., N.Y.

City; cons. phys. Peekskill (N.Y.) Hosp., Western Md. Hosp., Cumberland. First lt. Med. R.C., 1912-17, maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917, 33 months' service, World War; lt. col., Med. R.C., 1919; col. since 1924, comdg. U.S. gen. hosp. organizing, Long Island Coll. Hosp. Drug rep. on President Hoover's Business Survey Conf., 1929-30; del. to U.S. Pharmacopœial Conv., 1930. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Pub. Health Assn., N.Y. Acad. Medicine; mem. Am. Urol. Assn., Am. Med. Editors Assn. (pres. 1920), Am. Pharm. Mfrs. Assn. (pres.), Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, Clin. Congress Physicians, Assn. Mil. Surgeons, N.Y., N.J. and N.H. state med. socs., Manhattan Med. Soc., Med. Soc. Greater New York, Associated Physicians of L.I., Brooklyn Urol. Soc., Brooklyn Surg. Soc., St. Vincent's Assn. (London), Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion, Beta Theta Pi (ex-v.p.; asso. editor publ.), Alpha Kappa Kappa (co-founder), Theta Nu Epsilon. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Crescent (Brooklyn); Dartmouth, Nat. Republican, Fraternity, Pleiades, Beta Theta Pi (New York); Army and Navy (Washington); Kishawanna Country (Brewster, N.Y.); Connaught (London). *Author:* The Treatment of Syphilis, 1920; also many monographs. *Home:* 509 Warwick Av., West Englewood, N.J. *Office:* 155 Van Wagenen Av., Jersey City, N.J.

BAKETEL, Oliver Sherman, clergyman, editor; *b.* Greentown, O., Oct. 18, 1849; *s.* Moses A. and Lydia M. (Welch) B.; B.S., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1871, D.D., 1898; *m.* Rosie L. Mack, Oct. 25, 1870 (died 1910); children—Harrie Sheridan (M.D.), Roy Vincent (M.D.), Leon Burt; *m.* 2d, Annie J. McWhorter, of Phila., Pa., 1912. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1870; pastor Pittsburgh Conf., 1870-77, So. Newmarket, N. H., 1877-78, Manchester, N.H., 1879-80, Methuen, Mass., 1881-84, Greenland, N.H., 1884-87, Portsmouth, N.H., 1887-91; presiding elder, 1891-1903; mem. Gen. Conf., 1892-96; S.S. work, 1903-10; editor Methodist Year Book and the Minutes of Annual Conferences M.E. Ch., 1910—. Trustee Tilton (N.H.) Sem. Republican. *Clubs:* Maplewood, Maplewood Country. *Author:* Concordance to the Methodist Hymnal, 1907; History of the New Hampshire Conference of the Methodist Episcopal church, 1929. *Home:* Maplewood, N.J. *Office:* 150 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

BAKEWELL, Charles Montague, university prof.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Apr. 24, 1867; *s.* Thomas and Josephine Alden (Maitland) B.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1889; A.M., Harvard, 1892, Ph.D., 1894; univs. of Berlin, Strassburg and Paris, 1894-96; hon. A.M., Yale, 1905; *m.* Madeline Palmer, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Dec. 21, 1899; children—Henry Palmer, Bradley Palmer, Mildred Palmer. Instr. philosophy, Harvard, 1896-97, U. of Calif., 1897-98; asso. prof. philosophy, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1898-1900, U. of Calif., 1900-03; prof. same, 1903-05; prof. philosophy, Yale, since 1905. Mem. Conn. Senate, 1920-24 (chmn. edn. com.); chmn. Comm. to Revise and Codify Edn. Laws of Conn.; mem. exec. com. Internat. Congress of Philosophy, 1926. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn. (pres., 1910), A.A.A.S. *Author:* Source Book in Ancient Philosophy; Story of the American Red Cross in Italy. Also various essays in ethical and philos. criticism; editor and part author, Thomas Davidson's The Education of the Wage Earners; editor Everyman edit. of William James' Selected Papers on Philosophy, and Emerson's Poems, and Plato's Republic in Scribner's philosophy series. Insp. and historian with rank of maj., and dep. commr. Italian Commn. of Am. Red Cross, in Italy, July 1918-June 1919. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Decorated Order of the Crown (Italy); Silver Medal of Honor, Italian Red Cross. *Clubs:* Century (New York). Graduate (New Haven). *Address:* 437 Humphrey St., New Haven, Conn.

BAKEWELL, Donald Campbell, steel mfr.; *b.* Salem, O., Dec. 5, 1887; *s.* Thomas Howard and Annie Esther (Mullins) B.; grad. Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1904; A.B., Yale, 1908; grad. study, Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Margaret Jenifer Jennings, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 7, 1913; children—Donald Campbell (dec.), Richard Jennings, Margaret Jenifer, Dorothy Evan. Began in steel mfg. business with Penna. Co., Altoona, Pa., 1910; pres. Duquesne Steel Foundry Co., Pittsburgh, since 1917; mem. exec. com. Ill. Zinc Co.; dir. Pittsburgh Forge & Iron Co., E. H. Jennings Bros. Co., Coraopolis Savings & Trust Co. Mem. Employers Assn. of Pittsburgh (dir.), Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Duquesne, Allegheny Country. *Home:* Sewickley, Pa. *Address:* Care Duquesne Steel Foundry Co., Coraopolis, Pa.

BAKEWELL, John, Jr., architect; *b* Topeka, Kan., Aug. 28, 1872; *s.* Rev. John and Maria Elizabeth (Vail) B.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1893; grad. École des Beaux Arts, Paris, France, 1901; *m.* Hazel King, of San Francisco, Calif., December, 1922. Practiced at San Francisco since 1901; mem. firm Bakewell & Brown, 1905-27; firm architects Berkeley Town Hall, Santa Fe Ry. Sta. at Redlands and San Diego, San Francisco City Hall, Stanford Univ. Library, Gymnasium, Hospital, Pasadena City Hall, etc.; mem. firm Bakewell & Weihe, 1927. Served with Am. Red Cross, at Lyons and Sedan, France, 1918-19; army instr. A.E.F., U. of Beaune. Mem. A.I.A., Am. Soc. C.E. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Olympic, Press, Cercle de L'Union, Menlo Golf and Country. *Home:* 855 Chestnut St. *Office:* 251 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif.

BAKEWELL, Paul, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Aug. 21, 1853; *s.* Robert Armytage and Nancy (de Laureal) B.; ed. St. Louis U. (LL.D., 1904); LL.B., Washington U., 1879; *m.* Eugenia Stella McNair, of St. Louis, Apr. 30, 1884. In practice at St. Louis since 1879 as specialist in patent, trademark and copyright law. Also dean St. Louis U. Institute of Law, 1915-1922. Del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Democrat. Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* Lawyers' (New York), Noonday (St. Louis). *Address:* 509 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

BAKHMETEFF, George, imperial Russian ambassador to U.S. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BAKKE, Arthur Laurence, plant physiologist; *b.* Horace, N.Dak., June 26, 1886; *s.* Martin and Angnette (Sundt) B.; grad. high sch., Forest City, Ia., 1904; B.S., Iowa State Coll., 1909, M.S. 1911; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1917; *m.* Josephine Arnquist, August 25, 1929. Instructor in science, Elgin (Ill.) Acad., 1909-10; instr. in botany, Ia. State Coll., 1910-11, asst. prof. plant physiology, 1911-17; at Desert Lab. of Carnegie Instn., Tucson, Ariz., 1913-14; collaborator and asst. pathologist U.S. Dept. Agr., 1914-17; with Ia. State Coll. since 1917, prof. plant physiology since 1925, also chief in plant physiology, Ia. Agrl. Expt. Sta. Known for researches on physiology of plants. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ia. Acad. Science; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Plant Physiologists (chmn. research com.), Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Gamma Alpha, Chi Phi. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 512 Douglas Av., Ames, Ia.

BAKLANOFF, Georges, baritone. See. Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BALCH, Allan Christopher, electrical engr.; *b.* Valley Falls, N.Y., Mar. 13, 1864; *s.* Ebenezer Atwood and Hannah (Hoag) B.; M.E. in E.E., Cornell, 1889; *m.* Janet Jacks, of Monterey, Calif., Apr. 29, 1891. Began practice, Seattle, Wash., 1889; removed to Los Angeles, Calif., 1896; pres. Greenwich Investment Corpn., Lerdo Land Co., San Joaquin Holding Co.; v.p. Southern Calif. Gas Co., Producers Gas & Fuel Co., Summit Lake Investment Co. Mem. Hollywood Bowl Assn. (pres.), Alpha Delta Phi. Mason (32°, K.T.). Republican. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles Athletic, Los Angeles Country, Midwick Country, Crags Country (Los Angeles); Pacific Union, Bohemian (San Francisco); Automobile Club of Southern Calif. (dir.); Broad Street, Sleepy Hollow Country (N.Y.). *Home:* Hotel Biltmore. *Office:* Union Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BALCH, Emily Greene, economist; *b.* Jamaica Plain, Mass., Jan. 8, 1867; *d.* Francis V. and Ellen M. (Noyes) B.; A.B., Bryn Mawr, 1889; studied polit. economy, Paris, 1890-91, U. of Chicago, 1 quarter, 1895, Berlin, 1895-96; sem. work with Profs. Schmoller and Wagner. Connected with Denison House (coll. settlement), Boston, during its first winter, 1892-93; mem. of municipal bd. trustees for children, 1897-98; asst. economics, 1896-97, instr., 1897-1903, asso. prof., 1903-13, prof. polit. economy and polit. and social sci., 1913-18, Wellesley Coll.; edit. staff, The Nation, New York, 1918-19; internat. sec. Women's Internat. League for Peace and Freedom, 1919-22, now president and member of International Executive Committee U.S. Sect. Mem. Mass. State Commn. on Industrial Edn., 1908-09; mem. Mass. State Commn. on Immigration, 1913-14; city Planning Bd. of City of Boston, 1914-17; del. to Internat. Congress of Women at The Hague, and del. from this Congress to the Scandinavian and Russian govts., 1915. Wrote: Public Assistance of the Poor in France, 1893; Our Slavic Fellow-Citizens, 1910; Women at The Hague (joint author), 1915; Approaches to the Great Settlement, 1918; Occupied Haiti (joint author), 1927. *Home:* 17 Roanoke Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

BALCH, Ernest Berkeley. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BALCH, Franklin Greene, surgeon; *b.* Jamaica Plain, Mass., Apr. 26, 1864; *s.* Joseph W. and Agnes L. (Greene) B.; desc. John Balch, Beverly, Mass., 1638; A.B., Harvard, 1888, A.M., 1892, M.D., 1892; *m.* Lucy R. Bowditch, of Jamaica Plain, Nov. 7, 1894; children—Franklin G., Charles B., Lucy B. (Mrs. Roger T. Twitchell), Henry G., Cornelia, Katharine. House officer Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1891-93; surgeon same, 1896-1920; chief of East surg. service 1920-25; surgeon Faulkner Hosp. since 1903; formerly asst. in clin. and operative surgery and asst. in surgery, Harvard Med. Sch.; asso. in surgery, Harvard Med. Sch. for graduates. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., N.E. Surg. Soc., Boston Surg. Soc.; asso. mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Boston. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York); Tavern (Boston); Country Club of Brookline. *Home:* 109 Moss Hill Rd. *Office:* 279 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass.

BALCH, Henry Hezekiah, consular service; *b.* Madison, Ala., Jan. 6, 1877; *s.* Samuel Williamson and Martha Ann (Parsons) B.; grad. Ala. State Normal Coll., Florence, Ala., 1899; *m* Josephine Irene McCaleb, of Huntsville, May 13, 1915; children—Jackson McCaleb, Henry Hezekiah, Sylvia Elizabeth. Teacher pub. schs., Ala., 1899-1901; supt. schs., Philippines, 1901-12; traveled and studied in Japan and China, and in 1912 made trip around the world: apptd. consul at St. Stephen, N.B., June 22, 1914, Yarmouth N.S., 1915, Asuncion, Paraguay, 1916, Adelaide, Australia, 1921, Monterey, Mexico, Feb. 28, 1928. Protestant. *Home:* Huntsville, Ala. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C.

BALCH, William Monroe, clergyman, educator; *b.* Monroe, Wis., Nov. 25, 1871; *s.* Rev. Manning Brown and Harriet Lucy (Monroe) B.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1891, M.L., 1894; studied law, same univ., 1891-92; Ph.D., U. of Wooster, 1900; *m.* Beulah Genevieve Richards, of Mineral Point, Wis., June 27, 1893; children—Mary Monroe, Robert Manning, Elizabeth, Esther Sara. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1892; pastor successively Mineral Point, Wis., St. Louis, Mo., Lincoln, Neb., Dover, N.H., Topeka, Kan., etc., until 1919; gen. sec. Meth. Federation for Social Service, 1909-12; prof. sociology, Baker U., since 1919, and dir. summer sessions same univ., 1923-26. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E., Ch., 1904, 08; mem. Seminar on Mexican Relations, City of Mexico, Jan. 1927. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Phi Delta Phi. *Author:* Theories of Industrial Liberty, 1900; Christianity and the Labor Movement, 1912; The State and the Kingdom, 1926. Contbr. to American Mercury, Christian Advocate, Meth. Rev., Homiletic Rev., etc. *Home:* Baldwin, Kan.

BALDERSTON, John Lloyd, newspaper corr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 22, 1889; *s.* Lloyd and Mary F. (Alsop) B.; student Columbia U., 1911-1914; *m.* Marion Rubicam, of N.Y. City, Mar. 6, 1921; 1 son, John Lloyd, Jr. New York corr. Phila. Record, 1912-14; went to Europe as free lance war corr., 1915, later rep. McClure Newspaper Syndicate; dir. information, Gt. Britain and Ireland, for U.S. Govt. Com. on Pub. Information, 1918-19; editor The Outlook, London, 1920-23; chief London corr. New York World since 1923. *Clubs:* Savile, Pilgrims (London); Players (New York). *Author:* The Genius of the Marne, 1919; also A Morality Play for The Leisure Class, Berkeley Square, etc. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 38 Trevor Sq., London, S.W. *Office:* 20 Cockspur St., London, Eng.

BALDERSTON, Lydia Ray, household economist; *b.* Cincinnati, O.; *d.* John Peck and Rachel Very (Stokes) B.; grad. Drexel Inst., Phila., 1896; B.S., Columbia, 1911, M.A., 1915. Formerly instr. household arts, Teachers Coll. (Columbia); now home economic consultant, at Home Making Center, 46th St. and Lexington Av., New York. Mem. Am. Home Economics Assn. Mem. Friends Ch (Quaker). *Club:* New Century (Phila.). *Author:* Laundering, 1914, 23; Housewifery, 1919, 28. *Home:* 18 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

BALDINGER, Albert Henry, clergyman; *b.* Wetzel Co., W.Va., Feb. 13, 1876; *s.* Henry and Sarah (Hook) B.; A.B. Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1900, D.D., 1923; B.D., Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1903; *m.* Mary Estelle Spencer, of New Wilmington, June 23, 1903; children—Wallace Spencer, Wilbur Henry, Rachel Duira, Ruth Alberta. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1903; pastor successively Springdale, Pa., Spokane, Wash., and Fowler, Calif., until 1915; asso. sec. Bd. of Home Missions, U.P. Ch., Pittsburgh, 1915-17; pastor Butler, Pa., since 1917. Asso. editor United Presbyterian since 1925. Dir. Pittsburgh Theol Sem.; trustee Knoxville Coll. Mem. com. on closer relations with Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Butler Country. *Author:* Sermons on Revelation, 1924; The Paramount Problem of Protestantism. *Home:* 227 W. Clay St., Butler, Pa.

BALDRIDGE, C(yrus) Le Roy, artist, author; *b.* Alton, N.Y., May 27, 1889; *s.* William and Charity (Burghdorf) B.; grad. high sch., Kewanee, Ill., 1909; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1911; studied art with Frank Holme, Chicago; *m.* Caroline Singer, 1921. Illustrator, Chicago and New York. Served with French Army as truck driver, 1917-18, A.E.F., 1918-19; was artist of "Stars and Stripes." *Author:* I was There, 1919; Turn to The East, 1926. Co-author: White Africans and Black, 1929. *Address:* 284 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.

BALDRIDGE, H. Clarence, governor; *b.* Carlock, Ill., Nov. 24, 1868; *s.* William John and Caroline (Wright) B.; student Ill. Wesleyan U., Bloomington, Ill., 1890-93; *m.* Cora A. McCreight, of Hudson, Ill., Feb. 1, 1893; children—Marion Claire, Lela Gail. Settled at Parma, Ida., 1904, and engaged in mercantile and banking business; pres. First Nat. Bank, 1916-27. Mem. Ida. Ho. of Rep., 1911-13, Senate, 1913-15; lt. gov. of Ida., 1923-27; gov. of Ida. 2 terms, 1927-31. Trustee Coll. of Ida. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Parma, Ida. *Address:* State Capitol, Boise City, Ida.

BALDRIDGE, Howard Hammond, lawyer; June 26, 1864-May 16, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BALDRIGE, Thomas Jackson, judge; *b.* Hollidaysburg, Pa., Apr. 5, 1872; *s.* Howard Malcolm and Laura (Mattern) B.; prep. edn. Andover (Mass.) Acad.; A.B., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa.; D.C.L., U. of Pa. and Bucknell; *m.* Anna Dean, of Hollidaysburg, Apr. 18, 1917. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1895, and began practice at Hollidaysburg; apptd. judge Court of Common Pleas, Jan. 13, 1910, and elected to same office, 1911 and 1921; atty. gen. of Pa., by appt. of governor, 1927-29; apptd. judge Superior Court of Pa., Jan. 18, 1929, for term expiring Jan. 1, 1940. Apptd. one of three commrs. to codify and revise laws of decedents' estates, Oct. 14, 1915. Trustee Bucknell U., and Highland Hall, Hollidaysburg. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Am. and Pa. bar assns. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Union League, Pa. Athletic (Phila.); Harrisburg Country, Blairmont Country. *Home:* 620 Allegheny St., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

BALDWIN, Abram Martin, banker; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Oct. 29, 1860; *s.* William Owen and Mary J. (Martin) B.; prep. edn., pvt. schs.; student Vanderbilt, 1878; *m.* Elizabeth Ewin, of Nashville, Tenn., June 8, 1887; children—Abram Martin (dec.), Katharine E., William O., Ewin. Began as cashier, 1st Nat. Bank, Montgomery, 1886, pres., 1898-1929, chmn. bd. since 1929; pres. Montgomery Cotton Mills, 1st Joint Stock Land Bank, 1st Finance Corpn.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank, Wetumpka, Ala. Dir. Carnegie Library, Montgomery. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Montgomery Country; Bankers of America (New York). *Home:* 1250 S. Perry St. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank, Montgomery, Ala.

BALDWIN, Albertus Hutchinson, public official; *b.* Branford, Conn., Dec. 14, 1865; *s.* Rev. Elijah C. and Frances Marsh (Hutchinson) B.; bro. of Edward Robinson B.; student, Yale, class of 1887; art studies, Ecole des Beaux Arts and Académie Julien, Paris, 1887-89; *m.* Grace G. Greene, of Washington, Nov. 30, 1910. Connected with U.S. Fish Commn., 1884-87, Dept. Agr., 1897-1900, Dept. Interior, 1902-05, Dept. Commerce and Labor, 1905-06, P.O. Dept., 1906-09; chief clerk, Bur. Census, and Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1909-10; chief, Bur. Mfrs., 1910-12, chief, Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Dept. of Commerce, 1912-14; commercial attaché, London, Eng., 1914-16; mem. U.S. Tariff Commn., June 1925-1926; departmental rep. at expns., Portland, 1905, Seattle, 1909. Illustrated many scientific works on botany, ichthyology, geology, etc., 1890-1904; awarded medals for illustrations, Paris Expn., 1900, St. Louis Expn., 1904, and Bergen, Norway. Republican. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* West Falls Church, Va. *Address:* Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.

BALDWIN, Alexander Richards, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., October 19, 1874; *s.* Alexander R. and Elizabeth G. (Stoutenborough) B.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1896; LL.B., Hastings Coll. of the Law, 1899; *m.* Jessie E. Glascock, of Oakland, Calif., June 7, 1899 (died Feb. 2, 1913); children—John G., Mary G., Frances S. Practiced law in Calif. since 1898; receiver D.&R.G. R.R. Co., 1918-21; pres. Western Pacific R.R. Corpn., 1921-26; v.p. W.P. R.R. Co., 1916-26. Mem. Sigma Chi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University (San Francisco and New York). *Home:* Redwood City, Calif. *Office:* Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

BALDWIN, Alice Mary, educator; *b.* Lewiston, Me., Jan. 24, 1879; *d.* Fritz Walter and Sarah Bingham (Lyman) B.; prep. edn., Bates Coll., Lewiston, 1896-97; A.B., Cornell U., 1900, A.M., 1902; grad. study, Columbia, 1903-04, Sorbonne, 1903, Bryn Mawr, 1907-08, U. of Pa., 1914-15, fellow U. of Chicago, 1921-23, Ph.D., 1926; unmarried. Dean of women and instr. in history, Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1904-06; instr. in history and head dept., The Baldwin Sch., Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1906-21; asst. in history, U. of Chicago, 1923-24; dean of women since 1924, and asst. prof., 1924-28, asso. prof. history since 1928, Duke U. Trustee The Baldwin Sch., 1919-21. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women (sectional adviser com. on membership), Nat. Assn. Deans of Women (sec. univ. sect.), N.C. Assn. Deans of Women (pres.), D.A.R., League of Women Voters, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Democrat. Conglist. *Club:* Woman's. *Author:* The New England Clergy and the American Revolution, 1928. Contbr. to South Atlantic Quarterly. *Address:* Duke University, Durham, N.C.

BALDWIN, Arthur Charles, clergyman; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1875; *s.* Charles J. and Adelaide L. (Fosdick) B.; A.B., Denison U., Granville, O., 1896; Rochester Theol. Sem., 1900; *m.* Nellie T. Forbes, of Newton Centre, Mass., Apr. 17, 1901; 1 son, Schuyler Forbes. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1900; pastor Ballston Spa, N.Y., 1900-06, 1st Ch., Aurora, Ill., 1906-08, 1st Ch., Fall River, Mass., 1908-14; foreign sec. Am. Bapt. Foreign Missionary Society, 1914-15, and now member of board of managers; pastor Park Av. Baptist Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1915-16, Chestnut St. Ch., Phila., since June 1919. Army Y.M.C.A. service, overseas, 1918-19. Del. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. F. M. Soc. to W. African and Congo Jubilee Conf., Sept. 1928. Mem. Sigma Chi. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Phi Alpha Clerical Club. *Home:* 4510 Osage Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

BALDWIN, Arthur J., lawyer; *b.* Cortland, N.Y., Aug. 26, 1868; *s.* Eben R. and Caroline (West) B.; A.B., Cornell U., 1892; *m.* Frances Smiley, of Minnewaska, N.Y., June 18, 1892. Began law practice, North Tonawanda, N.Y., 1894; in office of late James B. Dill, New York, 1897; mem. firm Dill & Baldwin, 1899, later Griggs, Baldwin & Baldwin, 1902—; pres. Newton Falls Paper Co.; sec. and dir. Miss. Glass Co., Miss. Wire Glass Co.; treas., dir. Brooklyn Ash Removal Co., Centaur Realty Co., Taurus Realty Co., Stanton Realty Co.; dir. The Grosvenor Co., Lomen Reindeer & Trading Corpn., McGraw-Hill Pub. Co. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Soc. M.E., Delta Phi. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Engineers', Bankers. *Home:* 35 5th Av. *Office:* 225 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BALDWIN, Asa Columbus, civil engr.; *b.* Austinburg, O., June 21, 1887; *s.* Adelbert Mortimer and Florilla (Williams) B.; B.A., Western Reserve U., Cleveland, O., 1908; student evenings law dept. George Washington U., 1910-13; *m.* Louise Smith, of Seattle, Wash., Dec. 8, 1917; children—Mortimer Wells, Frances Louise, Sylvia. Joined U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1909; field officer Internat. Boundary Commn., establishing Alaska-Can. boundary, Mt. St. Elias to Arctic Ocean, 1909-13; leader in ascent of Mt. St. Elias, 1913. Pvt. engring. practice in Alaska, 1914-17, and in Seattle and Alaska since 1920; West Coast rep. Schlumberger Electrical Prospecting Methods of Paris, 1928—; mng. engr. Indianola Land Co., 1928—. Enlisted in Alaska for World War; entered O.T.C., Presidio, San Francisco, Aug. 27, 1917; 1st lt. Inf., Nov. 27, 1917; trans. to Engr. Corps and assigned to 29th Engrs., U.S.A.; sent overseas, June 1918; attached to G.H.Q., A.E.F., orientation officer for arty., Argonne-Meuse battle; hon. discharged Apr. 26, 1919. Mem. bar D.C. and Alaska; fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Legion, Beta Theta Pi. Conglist. *Club:* Arctic (Seattle). Lecturer on Alaska, seasons of 1926-27, making 2 transcontinental tours. *Home:* 3514 Wallingford Av. *Office:* 1110 Hoge Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

BALDWIN, Benjamin James, M.D.; *b.* Bullock Co., Ala., Nov. 16, 1856; *s.* Benjamin James and Martha (Barnett) B.; Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va.; M.D., Bellevue Med. Coll., New York, 1877; *m.* Hulit Morris, 1884 (died 1894); 1 dau., Mrs. James T. Hill; *m.* 2d, Kate Sistrunk, of Tallassee, Ala., July, 1896; 1 son, Josiah Morris. Practiced at Louisville, Ky., 1879-82, in Montgomery, 1883-93. V.p. Montgomery Hotel Co.; dir. N. and S. Ala. Div., L. & N. R.R.; ex-pres. Montgomery Gas Co.; ex-pres. Elyton Land Co., Birmingham, Ala. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Montgomery, 1890-1917. Democrat. Episcopalian. Pres. Ala. State Med. Assn., mem. Ala. State Bd. of Health, 1890—, sec. and v.p. Conf. for Edn. in South, 1906-08. Trustee George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville. *Home:* Montgomery, Ala.

BALDWIN, Bird Thomas, college prof.; 1875-May 12, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BALDWIN, Charles Jacobs, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BALDWIN, Charles Sears, college prof.; *b.* New York, Mar. 21, 1867; *s.* John S. and Martha J. (Church) B.; A.B., Columbia, 1888, A.M., 1889, Ph.D., 1894; hon. A.M., Yale University, 1909; Litt.D., Columbia University, 1929; *m.* Agnes Irwin, Sept. 20, 1894 (died Jan. 14, 1897); 1 son, John Sears; *m.* 2d, Gratia Eaton Whithed, of New York, June 4, 1902; children—Marshall Whithed, Catherine Jane (dec.). Asst. tutor and instr. in English, 1891-94, instr. rhetoric, 1895, Columbia; instr. rhetoric, 1895-98, asst. prof., 1898-1909, prof., 1909-11, Yale; prof. rhetoric and English composition, Columbia, since July 1, 1911. *Author:* The Inflections and Syntax of the Morte d'Arthur of Sir Thomas Malory, 1894; Specimens of Prose Description, 1895; DeQuincey's Revolt of the Tartars, 1896; The Expository Paragraph and Sentence, 1897; A College Manual of Rhetoric, 1902, 4th edit., revised, 1905; American Short Stories, 1904 (German edition, 1911); The English Bible as a Guide to Writing, 1905; Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, 1905; DeQuincey's Joan of Arc and English Mail Coach, 1906; Essays Out of Hours, 1907; Writing and Speaking, 1909; Composition, Oral and Written, 1909; Introduction to English Medieval Literature, 1913; College Composition, 1917, 29; God Unknown, 1920; Ancient Rhetoric and Poetic, 1924; Medieval Rhetoric and Poetic, 1928; also essays, reviews, and verse. *Home:* 520 W. 114th St., New York, N.Y.

BALDWIN, Edward Chauncey, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BALDWIN, Edward Robinson, M.D.; *b.* Bethel, Conn., Sept. 8, 1864; *s.* Rev. Elijah C. and Frances Marsh (Hutchinson) B.; bro. of Albertus Hutchinson B.; New Haven High Sch., 1878-82; M.D., Yale Med. Sch., 1890; *m.* Mary Caroline Ives, of Cheshire, Conn., June 1, 1895; 1 son, Henry Ives. Began practice at Cromwell, Conn., 1891; at Saranac Lake, N.Y., 1893—. Specializes in lung and throat diseases; researches in laboratory, 1892—; dir. Edward L. Trudeau Foundation; trustee Reception Hospital. Member Saranac Lake School Board, 1895; president Saranac Lake Board of Health, 1899-1901; trustee Gen. Hosp. Mem. Assn. American Physicians, A.M.A., National Tuberculosis Association (pres. 1916-17), American Climatol. Assn., Assn. Am. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Delta Epsilon Iota (Yale). Contbr. various lab. studies to Journal of Medical Research and other med. periodicals; also to Osler's "Modern Medicine," Klebs' "Tuberculosis," etc. Formerly editor in chief, now mem. bd., Am. Rev. of Tuberculosis. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Saranac Lake, N.Y.

BALDWIN, Evelyn Briggs, explorer; *b.* Springfield, Mo., July 22, 1862; *s.* Col. Elias Briggs (U.S.V.) and Julia Cornelia (Crampton) B.; M.S.,

Northwestern Coll., Naperville, Ill., 1885; unmarried. Pedestrian and cyclist in Europe, 1885-86: prin. high school and supt. city schools, Kan., 1887-91; observer U.S. Weather Bur., 1892-1900; inspector-at-large, signal corps U.S.A. Accompanied Robert Edwin Peary on N. Greenland expdn., 1893-94, as meteorologist; meteorologist and 2d in command of Walter Wellman's polar expdn. to Franz-Josef Land, 1898-99; built and named Fort McKinley; discovered and explored Graham Bell Land, 1899; organized and comd. Baldwin-Ziegler polar expdn., 1901-02, etc.; established 4 depots of supplies from south to north coast of Franz-Josef Land as basis for proposed dash to the North Pole, and 3 "safety stas." on northeast coast of Greenland for use on return march. Charter mem. Saratoga Battlefield Assn.; mem. S.A.R.; hon. mem. Pacific Aero Club, San Diego Yacht Club. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* Search for the North Pole; also meteorol. reports; Franz-Josef Land, 1898-99; Auroral Observations Franz-Josef Land, 1898-99; N. Greenland expdn., 1893-94. *Address:* 2030 F St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BALDWIN, F(oy) Spencer, economist, insurance pres.; *b.* Charlotte, Mich., July 6, 1870; *s.* Rev. William Wallace and Caroline (Thompson) B.; A.B., Ph.D., Boston U.; Doc. Polit. Science, U. of Munich; *m.* Cordelia Schultz Losey, of Elmira, N.Y., Mar. 5, 1896; children—Fredrus Losey, Marcus Decker. Asst. editor Vermont Watchman, Montpelier, 1889; master St. Luke's Sch., Phila., 1890-91; studied economics in Germany, 1892-93; instr. economics, Norwich (Conn.) Free Acad., 1894; prof. economics, 1895-1914, dean dept. of business administration, 1913-14, Boston U. Sec. Mass. Employees' Ins. Assn., 1912-14; mgr. N.Y. State Ins. Fund, 1914-19; pres. Nat. Guaranty Fire Ins. Co. (Newark), 1925-28; chmn. bd. Independent Bonding and Casualty Ins. Co. (Newark). Editorial writer Boston Transcript, 1900-14. Lecturer on sociology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903; instr. economics, Simmons Coll., 1904-06. Exec. sec. Mass. Commn. on Old Age Pensions, 1909-10; sec. Mass. Commn. on the Tax Laws, 1909; sec. Mass. Commn. on the Cost of Living, 1910; expert of Mass. Commn. on Factory Inspection, 1910; sec. Mass. Commn. on Cold Storage, 1911; chmn. trustees of Statistics Dept. City of Boston, 1909-14; mem. com. on labor, Nat. Council Defense, 1917. *Author:* History of Mining Legislation in England; also numerous monographs on economic subjects. *Home:* 174 Harrison St., E. Orange, N.J.

BALDWIN, Francis Everett, mnfr., prohibitionist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BALDWIN, Frank Conger, sec. Am. Inst. Architects; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., June 13, 1869; *s.* Charles Edward and Alta (Conger) B.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1887; student in architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1887-90; *m.* Lilian E. Edson, of Detroit, Mich., June 24, 1896 (died Oct. 23, 1922); *m.* 2d, Alice Matthews Storrs, of Scranton, Pa., Sept. 14, 1926. Formerly mem. firm of Stratton and Baldwin; practiced at Detroit, Mich., 1893-1911, then moved to Washington, D.C., and retired; pres. Farmers Creamery Co. of Fredericksburg, Va. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; v.p. same, 1911-14, now sec. and dir., also dir. of Press of Am. Inst. Architects; mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Mayor of Grosse Pointe, Mich., 1903; pres. Detroit Sch. of Design, 1909-11. Mem. Architectural League, New York. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Arts, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); Art (Phila.); Detroit Boat; Nantucket Golf, Nantucket (Mass.) Yacht Club. *Author:* Baldwin's Specification Index, 1904; also articles on exploration and big game hunting. *Home:* 2122 Bancroft Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.; (summer) "The Crossways," Nantucket, Mass. *Office:* Octagon House, Washington, D.C.

BALDWIN, Hadley, civil engr.; *b.* Marshallton, Chester Co., Pa., Feb. 24, 1867; *s.* Barkley Cloud and Emily Kelly (Dowell) B.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., 1893; *m.* Emily Wilson, of Mattoon, Ill., Nov. 7, 1903; children—Wilson Barkley, Betty. With C., C., C. & St. L. Ry. Co. since Sept. 1893, successively masonry insp. and asst. engr., until 1896, supervisor of track, Feb.-July 1896, resident engr., at E. St. Louis, 1896-97, supervisor track, 1897-98, engr. maintenance of way, at Indianapolis, 1898-1902, engr. constrn., at Cincinnati, June-Nov. 1902, supt. St. Louis div., 1902-15, asst. chief engr., 1915-24, chief engr. since Apr. 1, 1924, also chief engr. Cincinnati Northern R. R. Co. and Evansville, Indianapolis & Terre Haute Ry. Co. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Literary, Cincinnati Country. *Home:* 2565 Villa Lane. *Address:* C., C., C. & St. L. Ry. Co., Cincinnati, O.

BALDWIN, Harmon Allen, clergyman, author; *b.* Pierpont, Ashtabula Co., O., June 3, 1869; *s.* Jerub Hamlin and Aceneth Catherine (Aldrich) B.; student Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1889; *m.* Clara Etta Weatherly, of Tuscola, Ill., Feb. 6, 1896; children—Leland De Witt, Harmon Wayland, Clara Evelyn. Entered Free Methodist ministry, 1890; evangelist and missionary, 1890-95; ordained; 1896; pastor Brockwayville, Pa., 1895-96, Fairchance, 1896-98, Blairville, 1898-99; dist. elder, W.Va., 1899-1901; evangelist, 1901-02; pastor Atlanta, Ga., 1902-03, Bridgeport, O., 1903-04; dist. elder, W.Va., 1904-06; pastor Rochester, Pa., 1906-08, Wellsburg, W.Va., 1908-09, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1909-11, Kittanning, 1912-13, Fairchance, 1913-14, Gerry, N.Y., 1914-17; evangelist, 1917-20, 1923-29 and since 1929; pastor Cleveland, 1920-23, Pittsburgh, 1927-29, mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Lessons for Seekers of Holiness, 1907; Objections to Entire Sanctification Considered, 1911; The Indwelling Christ, 1912; Holiness and the Human Element, 1919; The Fishermen of Galilee, 1923; The Carnal Mind, 1926; Spiritual Maxims—On Walking in the Spirit, 1926; The Coming Judgment—General and at the End of Time, 1927. *Home:* 1008 Zahniser St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BALDWIN, Henry Alexander, sugar planter; *b.* Paliuli, Maui, H.T., Jan. 12, 1871; *s.* Henry Perrine and Emily (Alexander) B.; prep. edn., Haiku Sch., Maui, 1884-86, Punahou Sch., Honolulu, H.T., 1886-87, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1888-89; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890-94; *m.* Ethel Frances Smith, of Honolulu, July 19, 1897; children—Leslie Alexander (dec.), Jared Smith (dec.), Frances Hobron (Mrs. James Walter Cameron). Mgr. Haiku Sugar Co., 1897-1904; mgr. Maui Agrl. Co. since 1904, now pres.; pres. Baldwin Packers, Keahua Ranch, Haleakala Ranch, East Maui Irrigation Co., Maui Pub. Co.; v.p. Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd.; dir. Maui Soda Works, Bishop First Nat. Bank, Bishop Trust Co. Mem. Hawaii Ty. Senate, 1913-21; territorial del. to 67th Congress (1921-23); chmn. Maui Co. Rep. Com. since 1912; mem. Ty. Accountancy Commn. Trustee Maunaloa Sem. (chmn.), Maui Aid Assn., Fred Baldwin Memorial Home; chmn. bd. mgrs. Kula Farm and Sanitarium; pres. Maui Council Boy Scouts America. Mem. Chi Phi. *Clubs:* Maui Fair and Racing Assn., Maui Country; University, Pacific, Ad, Commercial (Honolulu); Pacific Union, Bohemian, Transportation (San Francisco). *Home:* Makawao, Maui, H.T. *Office:* Paia, Maui, H.T.

BALDWIN, James Fairchild, surgeon; *b.* Orangeville, N.Y., Feb. 12, 1850; *s.* Cyrus H. and Mary P. (Fairchild) B.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1870, A.M., 1876; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1874 (1st prize thesis, $100); *m.* Fidelia Finch, of Wellington, O., 1874; children—Austin Guy, Fredrika Hull, Hugh A., Helen F.; *m.* 2d, Ida Strickler, of Columbus, O., 1889; children—Alice G., Josephine F. Prof. physiology and anatomy, Columbus Med. Coll., 1875-82; prof. surg. gynecology and chancellor, Ohio Med. U., 1892-99; formerly prof. clin. surgery, Ohio State U.; surgeon and chief of staff Grant Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Soc. (pres. 1919), Am. Assn. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons (pres. 1923-24). *Author:* Operative Gynecology, 1898. Contbr. on surgery and gynecology to med. jours. *Office:* 115 S. Grant Av., Columbus, O.

BALDWIN, James Fosdick, prof. history; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Apr. 29, 1871; *s.* Charles Jacobs and Adelaide (Fosdick) B.; A.B., Denison U., Granville, O., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1897; *m.* Ellen H. Adams, 1915; 1 son, Charles Adams. Instr., Denison U., 1893-94; fellow U. of Chicago, 1895-97; instr. in history, 1897-1902, asso. prof., 1902-07, prof., 1907—, Vassar Coll. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon; hon. mem. English Manorial Soc. *Author:* Scutage and Knight Service in England, 1897; The King's Council in England, 1913; Select Cases before the King's Council, Selden Society, vol. XXXV. Contbr. to hist. revs. and mags. *Address:* Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

BALDWIN, James Hewitt, carpet mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., July 23, 1876; *s.* Johnson Hewitt and Henrietta (McAllister) B.; pvtly. ed.; *m.* Belle Frazer, of St. Joseph, Mo., Nov. 19, 1901; children—Eleanor Frazer, Anne Elizabeth. With engring. and textile interests, U.S. and Eng., 1902-22; pres. Crex Carpet Co., N.Y. City, since 1922. Mem. N.Y.N.G., 1899-1911; served as capt. Am. Red Cross, dir. Southampton (Eng.) Area, 1918-19. Mem. Grass and Fibre Rug Mfrs. Assn. (pres.), Am. Acad. Polit. Science, N.Y. Zoöl. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Economic, Town Hall. *Home:* 152 E. 35th St. *Office:* 295 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

BALDWIN, James Mark, psychologist; *b.* Columbia, S.C., Jan. 12, 1861; *s.* Hon. Cyrus H. and Lydia Eunice (Ford) B.; A.B., Princeton, 1884, A.M., 1887, Ph.D., 1889; hon. D.Sc., Oxford U., Eng., 1900 (first hon. degree in science ever given by Oxford), and U. of Geneva, 1909; LL.D., Glasgow U., 1901, S.C. Coll., 1905; studied Leipzig, Berlin and Tübingen; *m.* Helen Hayes, *d.* Prin. W. Henry Green, D.D., LL.D., Nov. 22, 1888; children—Helen Green (Mrs. John A. Sterrett), Elizabeth Ford (wife of Dr. Philip M. Stimson). Instr. French and German, Princeton, 1886; prof. philosophy, Lake Forest (Ill.) U., 1887-89, U. of Toronto, 1889-93; prof. psychology, Princeton, 1893-1903; prof. philosophy and psychology, Johns Hopkins, 1903-09; Nat. U. of Mexico, 1909-13. Hon. pres. Internat. Congress of Criminal Anthropology, Geneva, 1896; pres.-elect Internat. Congress of Psychology, 1909-13; awarded gold medal, Royal Acad. of Denmark, 1897. Pres. Am. Psychol. Assn., 1897-98; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Italian and British Sociol. socs., Belgian and Dutch Pedagog. socs., Aristotelian Soc. of London; elected mem. Institut Internat. de Sociologie, 1898, and v.p., 1910. Pres. Southern Soc. of Philosophy and Psychology, 1904-08; elected foreign corr. Inst. of France, 1910, Japanese Acad. of Social Sciences, 1913, Royal Acad. of Science of Belgrade, 1918; Herbert Spencer lecturer at Oxford University, 1915-16, and Harvard lecturer to the French provincial univs., 1915; lecturer in the École des Hautes Études Sociales, Paris, France, 1918, and prof., 1919. *Author:* Handbook of Psychology (2 vols.), 1889-91; Elements of Psychology, 1893; Mental Development in the Child and the Race, 1896; Social and Ethical Interpretations in Mental Development, 1898; Story of the Mind, 1898; Fragments in Philosophy and Science, 1902; Development and Evolution, 1902; Thought and Things, or Genetic Logic (vols. 1-3), 1906-11; Darwin and the Humanities, 1909; The Individual and Society, 1910; History of Psychology (2 vols.), 1913; Genetic Theory of Reality, 1915; France and the War, 1915; American Neutrality, 1916; The Super-State, 1916; Paroles de Guerre, 1919; Between Two Wars—Memories and Opinions (2 vols.), 1926. Edtr. of Psychological Review, 1894-1909; Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 1901-06. His various books have been translated into French, German, Italian and Spanish. Decorated by Pres. of France, in person, with Cross Legion of Honor, 1917. Comdr. St. Saba (Serbian), 1918. *Address:* Care Harris, Forbes & Co., 56 William St., New York, and Equitable Trust Co., 41 rue Cambon, Paris, France.

BALDWIN, Le Roy Wilbur, banker; *b.* Rutland, Vt., Oct. 31, 1865; *s.* Warner H. and Mary Olive (Hatch) B.; ed. pvt. and high schs., Rutland, Vt.; *m.* Ettie Lucile Field, of New York, Oct. 10, 1890. Began business career, 1886; pres. Empire Trust Co. since 1902; chmn. bd. Equitable Office Bldg. Corpn.; dir. United Dyewood Corpn., Audit Co. of New York, Guayaquil and Quito Ry., N.Y. Air Brake Co., Boomer-du Pont Properties, Inc., Autosales Corpn. *Clubs:* Bankers', Metropolitan, Turf and Field, Midday, Riding, Rumson Country, Recess, Tuxedo, Racquet and Tennis. *Home:* 17 E. 70th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BALDWIN, Lewis Warrington, railway official; *b.* Waterbury, Anne Arundel Co., Md., Feb. 26, 1875; *s.* Richard and Sophronia Jane (Furlong) B.; B.S., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1893; C.E., Lehigh U., 1896; *m.* Marye Dodge, of Centralia, Ill., Dec. 1903; children—Richard, Roccena, L. Warrington. Entered service engring. dept. I.C. R.R., July 20, 1896; successively supt., engr. maintenance of way, and gen. supt., I.C. and Yazoo & Miss. Valley rys., 1906-15; gen. mgr., and v.p. and gen. mgr., Central of Ga. Ry., Savannah, Ga., 1915-18; asst. regional dir. U.S. R.R. Administration, Southern Region, Atlanta, Ga., Feb.-June 1918; similar position, Allegheny Region, Phila., Pa., 1918-19; regional dir. Allegheny Region, Oct. 1, 1919-Feb. 29, 1920; v.p. in charge operating department I.C. R.R., Mar. 1, 1920-Mar. 31, 1923; pres. and mem. exec.

com. M.P.R.R. Co., Gulf Coast Lines, Internat.-Great Northern R.R. Co., and subsidiary cos.; dir. T.& P.Ry. Co., Western Pacific R.R. Co., D. & R.G. Western R.R. Co. Pres. St. Louis Symphony Soc.; mem. bd. govs. St. John's Acad., Annapolis, Md. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engrng. Assn., Am. R.R. Assn., Beta Theta Pi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Manhattan (New York); University (Chicago); Noonday, Racquet, St. Louis Country, Bogey, Log Cabin, Florrissant Valley (St. Louis). *Home:* 23 Westmoreland Pl. *Office:* Missouri Pacific Bldg., 13th and Olive Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

BALDWIN, Minor Coe, organist; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Feb. 21, 1856; *s.* Minor W. and Alvina E. (Coe) B.; studied N.E. Conservatory of Music, and with teachers in U.S. and Eng.; Mus. Doc., German Conservatory of Music, New York, 1888; unmarried. Gave organ recitals at World's Fair, Chicago, 1893, Omaha Expn., 1898, Charleston Expn., 1902, St. Louis Expn., 1904, etc.; gave series of concerts at Royal Albert Hall, London, Eng., 1906, at Chautauqua Assembly, N.Y., 1910; has appeared in leading cities of U.S., Can. and Europe. Mgr. Baldwin Music Pub. Co., Middletown, Conn. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Republican (New York). Composer of 18 pieces and transcripts for organ, also various selections for piano and voice. *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

BALDWIN, Nellie Elizabeth. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BALDWIN, Onias Barber, prof. education; *b.* Augusta, Kan., Nov. 12, 1883; *s.* Sylvanus and Jane (Barber) B.; A.B., Friends U., Wichita, Kan., 1906; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1911; studied U. of Chicago, 1917-18, U. of Kan., 1928-29; *m.* Waldena Martindale, of Wichita, 1908; 1 son, Alfred Lee. Prof. edn., McPherson (Kan.) Coll., 1911-14; Southwestern Coll., Winfield, Kan., 1914-18; fellow in edn., U. of Chicago, 1917-18; prof. edn., Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1919-21; prof. edn. and dean, Friends U. since 1921. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Wichita, Kan.

BALDWIN, Ralph Lyman, dir. public school music; *b.* Easthampton, Mass., Mar. 27, 1872; *s.* Lyman N. and Harriet (Miner) B.; grad. Williston Sem., Easthampton, 1890; music under George W. Chadwick, J. C. D. Parker, Stephen Emery, L. C. Elson, and Henry Heindl, Boston; *m.* Mary Pierce Hosford, of Haydenville, Mass., May 27, 1896; children—Mrs. Dorothy McCray, Robert Miner, Howard Hosford, Barbara Pierce, Elizabeth Spencer, Marion Lyman. Organist, First Ch. Easthampton, 1894-96; organist and choirmaster, First Ch. of Christ, Northampton, Mass., 1897-1904; conductor, Vocal Club (male chorus), Northampton, 1896-1904; dir. pub. sch. music, Northampton, 1899-1904, Hartford, Conn., since 1904, also organist and choirmaster, Fourth Congl. Ch., Hartford, 1904-17, Immanuel Congl. Ch., Hartford, 1917-25. Conductor Hartford Choral Club (male chorus, 80 voices) since 1907, Mendelssohn Glee Club (male chorus), New York, since 1923; dir. Inst. Mus. Pedagogy, Northampton (summer sch.), 1900-29, and continues as dir. of the Institute, which affiliated with Skidmore Coll., 1929, and moved to Saratoga Springs. Composer, Sonata, for organ, op. 10, 1902, and many other pieces for organ, songs, church, etc. *Author:* Progressive Melodies, 1910; Standard Song Classics, 1913; Progressive Songs, 1916. Co-editor of Music Education (pub. school music course). *Home:* 8 Forest Rd., West Hartford, Conn.

BALDWIN, Robert Dodge, coll. pres.; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 28, 1891; *s.* Edward Colfax and Florence Amelia (Newhouse) B.; grad. DeWitt Clinton High Sch., N.Y. City, 1909; A.B., Princeton, 1913; grad. study U. of Ore., 1914; A.M., Columbia, 1916; grad. study Stanford, 1921; Ph. D., Cornell U., 1926; *m.* Edna Isadore Post, of Catskill, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1916; children—Edna Margaret, Edward Post, Robert Dodge. Prin. high sch., Bay Shore, N.Y., 1913-14; sec. Y.M.C.A., Los Angeles, Calif., 1914-15; supt. county union high sch., Arlington, Tenn., 1916-17; prof. of edn., Wash. State Normal Sch., Cheney, 1917-24; prof. rural edn., U. of Mo., 1925; pres. Central State Teachers Coll., Stevens Point, Wis., since 1926. Visiting specialist in rural edn., Pa. State Coll., summer 1929. Mem. N.E.A., Dept. Superintendence, Am. Country Life Assn., Central Wis. Schoolmasters Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Presbyn. Rotarian. *Author:* Financing Rural Education, 1927. *Home:* 710 Division St., Stevens Point, Wis.

BALDWIN, Mrs. Roger N.; see Doty, Madeleine Zabriskie.

BALDWIN, Roger Sherman, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 26, 1873; *s.* Simeon and Mary Sarah (Marvin) B.; A.B., Yale, 1895, LL.B., 1897; M.L., New York U., 1900; *m.* Mary Catherine Vail, of N.Y. City, Aug. 23, 1904; 1 dau., Catherine Vail (Mrs. Roger B. Keeny). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1897, and began practice at N.Y. City; now mem. firm Baldwin, Hutchins & Todd; dir. Am. Book Co. Mem. Squadron A, N.G. N.Y. Mem. Am., and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Psi Upsilon. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Century, Yale, Bankers, Down Town Assn.; Round Hill, Field (Greenwich). *Home:* Round Hill Rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BALDWIN, Samuel Atkinson, musician; *b.* Lake City, Minn., Jan. 25, 1862; *s.* Benjamin Chapman and Ann Clara (Atkinson) B.; grad. Royal Conservatory of Music, Dresden, 1884; *m.* Anna Elizabeth Jones, of Trumansburg, N.Y., June 28, 1887. Began at 15 as organist House of Hope, Presbyn. Ch., St. Paul, Minn.; organist Plymouth Ch., Chicago, 1885-89; dir. choral socs. and organist, St. Paul and Minneapolis, 1889-95; settled in N.Y. City, 1895; served as organist Ch. of the Intercession, later at Holy Trinity Ch., succeeding Dudley Buck; prof. music and organist, Coll. City of New York, since 1907. A founder, fellow and past warden Am. Guild Organists. Composer of a symphony, a suite, four symphonic poems, ch. pieces and songs. *Home:* 611 W. 137th St., New York, N.Y.

BALDWIN, Samuel Prentiss, naturalist; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 26, 1868; *s.* Charles Candee and Caroline Sophia (Prentiss) B.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1892, A.M., 1894; LL.B., Western Reserve U., 1894; *m.* Lilian Converse Hanna, of Cleveland, Feb. 15, 1898. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1894, and began practice at Cleveland; discontinued practice because of ill health, 1902, and has since devoted attention to science, principally ornithology; operator of the Baldwin Bird Research Lab. for the study of live wild birds; originator of bird-banding method used in U.S. Biol. Survey; pres. The Williamson Co., The New Amsterdam Co. Research asso. in biology, Western Reserve U. Trustee Cleveland Mus. Natural History. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America; hon. pres. Inland Bird Banding Assn.; mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Western Reserve Hist. Soc. (trustee), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union, Chagrin Valley Hunt. Wrote: Bird Banding by Means of Systematic Trapping (Linnean Soc. of N.Y.), 1920; (with F. C. Lincoln) Manual for Bird Banding. *Home:* 11025 East Boul. *Office:* Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

BALDWIN, Wesley Manning, anatomist; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Aug. 18, 1879; *s.* Melvin Cornelius and Helen Smith (Capron) B.; A.B., Cornell U., 1907, A.M., 1909; M.D., Cornell U. Med. Coll., 1911; candidate for Ph.D. at Bonn, 1911-12, Würzburg, 1913; Sorbonne, 1925; *m.* Helen Patton Bullard, Feb. 11, 1925. Asst. demonstrator, instr. in anatomy, Cornell U. Med. Coll., Ithaca, 1904-09; instr. anatomy, 1909-14, asst. prof., 1914-15, Cornell U. Med. Coll., N.Y. City; prof. anatomy, Albany Med. Coll. (Union U.), since 1915. Mem. American Assn. Anatomists, Deutsche Anatomische Gesellschaft, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Nu Sigma Nu, Gamma Alpha. Methodist. Mason. Contbr. articles to anatom. and biol. jours. in U.S., Germany and Switzerland. Spl. studies on biol. effects of X-ray energy, studies on muscle structure, and on the ducts of the pancreas in man, various physical forces on cells. *Home:* 47 New Scotland Av., Albany, N.Y.

BALDWIN, William Alpheus, school print See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BALDWIN, William Ayer, railway official; *b.* Elmira, N.Y., July 26, 1876; *s.* Charles H. and Florence E. (Ayer) B.; prep. edn., Elmira Acad.; E.E., Cornell U., 1896; *m.* Erma Gibson, of Youngstown, O., 1920. Began as chainman Erie R.R. Co., 1896, and has continued with the co. and its subsidiaries as rodman and asst. engr., 1899-1902, trainmaster, 1902-03, div. engr., 1903-09, again trainmaster, 1909-10, supt. Chicago and Lima div., 1910-12, Del. and Jefferson divs., 1912-14, gen. supt. lines, east of Salamanca, 1914-17, lines west of Salamanca, 1917-18; gen. mgr., Eric System, 1918-1920; mgr. Ohio region Erie R.R. Co., 1920-22; v.p. with hdqrs. in N.Y. City, 1922-28; dir. N.Y., Susquehanna & Western R.R., Chicago & Erie R.R., N. J. & N. Y. R.R. and 34 other corpns., mostly subsidiaries of the Erie R.R. Co.; retired, 1928. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Engineers, Lotos, Railroad. *Home:* "Billerma," Phoenix, Ariz.

BALDWIN, William Delavan, manufacturer; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1856; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Helen R. Sullivan, of New York, 1881. Chmn. bd. Otis Elevator Co., Otis-Fensom Elevator Co., Canada; dir. Barnett Nat. Bank, U.S. Life Ins. Co. in City of N.Y., Hale & Kilburn, Home Ins. Co., Nat. Surety Co., Am. Motor Body Co.; trustee U.S. Savings Bank. *Clubs:* Union League, Metropolitan, Adirondack League (New York); Engineers (Chicago). *Home:* 45 E. 66th St. *Office:* 260 11th Av., New York, N.Y.

BALDWIN, William Edward, law editor, pub.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 1, 1888; *s.* Thomas Francis and Katherine (Doyle) B.; ed. pub. schs., Cincinnati, O., and under pvt. tutors; studied law under Chas. B. Seymour, dean of law dept., U. of Louisville; *m.* Roberta Luckett, of Clarksville, Tenn., Nov. 8, 1913. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1910, Ohio bar, 1920, bar of Supreme Court of U.S., 1922; organizer, 1913, since pres. and editor-in-chief Baldwin Law Book Co., Louisville, Ky.; organizer, 1919, since pres. and editor-in-chief Baldwin Law Pub. Co., Cleveland, O.; vice pres. Banks Law Pub. Co., N.Y. City, 1924-26, editor-in-chief since 1924, pres. since 1926. Mem. Am., Ky. State, Ohio State and Cleveland bar assns., New York Co. Lawyers Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, The Country (Cleveland); Lawyers, Hundred Year (New York); Ardsley Country (Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y.); Pendennis (Louisville). Editor: Baldwin's Law Students Dictionary, 1915; Thompson's Shannon's Code of Tennessee, 1917; Baldwin's Ohio Code Service, annually since 1921; Carroll's Statutes of Kentucky, 1922 (adopted as official by 1928 session Ky. Legislature); Baldwin's Kentucky Statutes Service (adopted as official by 1928 session Ky. Legislature), 1924, 26, 28, 29; Baldwin's N.Y. Insurance Law, annually since 1925; Baldwin's N.Y. Banking Law, annually since 1925; Baldwin's Civil Practice Manual, Ohio, 1926, 29; Baldwin's Texas Statutes, 1926; Bouvier's Law Dictionary, 1926; Baldwin's Texas Statutes Service, 1927, 28; Baldwin's N.Y. Code of Ordinances, annually since 1927; Baldwin's N.Y. Insurance Law, Annotated (6 vols.), 1928; Baldwin's Criminal Practice Manual, Ohio, 1929; Baldwin's Patent - Copyright - Trade Mark Cases (10 vols.), 1929. Asst. editor: Throckmorton's Ohio General Code, 1921, 26, editor-in-chief, 1929. *Home:* 2312 Delamere Drive, Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, O. *Office:* 1501 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.; 521 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

BALDWIN, William Wright, railway official. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BALDY, Edward Vincent, clergyman, educator; *b.* Starkville, Lee Co., Ga., Feb. 4, 1861; *s.* William Hugh and Mary Caroline (Monro) B.; A.B., Mercer U., 1885, A.M., 1886, LL.D., 1925; Th.M., or full graduate, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1889; grad. study, University of Chicago and other instns.; D.D., University of Richmond, 1906; *m.* Mary Frances Henderson, of Aiken, S.C., Apr. 7, 1897. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1885; assistant pastor 1st Ch., Macon, Ga., 1887-88, pastor 1st Ch., Cuthbert, Ga., 1890-94, 1st Ch., Bowling Green, Ky., 1894-99, Bainbridge St. Ch., Richmond, Va., 1899-1907, 1st Ch., Hartsville, S.C., 1907-23; pres. Coker Coll., Hartsville, 1908-10, also prof. philosophy and Bible, 1908-16; pres. Judson Coll., Marion, Ala., since Sept. 1, 1923. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason (K.T.), K.P. *Home:* Marion, Ala.

BALDY, John Montgomery, gynecologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BALFOUR, Donald Church, surgeon; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Aug. 22, 1882; *s.* Walter and Alice B.; M.B., U. of Toronto, 1906, M.D., 1914; *m.* Carrie L. Mayo, of Rochester, Minn., May 28, 1910; children—Mary Damon, William Mayo, Donald Church, Walter Mayo. Practiced at Rochester since 1907; mem. Mayo Clinic. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Minn. State Med. Assn., Am. Surg. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn., Soc. Clin. Surgeons, Western Surg. Assn., Interurban Surg. Soc., Minn. Acad. Medicine, Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., A.A.A.S., Royal Soc. of Medicine (Rome), Société des Chirurgiens de Paris. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Rochester, Minn.

BALKE, Clarence William, chemist; *b.* Auburn, O., Mar. 29, 1880; *s.* William Frederick and Clara Jacobena (Class) B.; A.B., Oberlin (O.) Coll.,

1902; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1905; *m.* Minnie Maude Coddington, of Sussex, N.J., Apr. 21, 1905; children—Claire Coddington, Roger Redfield, Barbara, Hildegarde, Abigail Strader. Acting prof. physics and chemistry, Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1903-04; instr. in chemistry, Oberlin Coll., summer 1903; instr. in chemistry, U. of Pa., 1906-07; asso. in chemistry, U. of Ill., 1907-10, asst. prof. inorganic chemistry, 1910-13, prof., 1913-16; chem. dir. Fansteel Products Co., North Chicago, Ill., since 1916. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Eta, Phi Lambda. *Club:* Bonnie Brook Golf (Waukegan, Ill.). Contbr. papers on rare metals to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Chem. Bull., Chem. Age, etc. Discoverer of new methods of dehydrating, amalgamating, welding and processing; also methods for the mfr. of tantalum and columbium. *Home:* 40 Deere Park Drive, S., Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* Fansteel Products Co., North Chicago, Ill.

BALL, Alice Worthington, painter; died July 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BALL, Carleton Roy, agronomist; *b.* Little Rock, Lyon County, Iowa, June 12, 1873; *s.* Leroy Augustus and Mary A. (Mansfield) B.; B.Sc., from Iowa State Agricultural College, 1896, M.Sc., 1899 (hon. Sc.D., 1920); *m.* Bertha F. Steward, of Washington, D.C., June 14, 1904; children—Carolyn Steward, Robert Steward. With U.S. Dept. Agr. since 1899; asst. in office of agrostologist, Bur. Plant Industry, 1899-1900, asst. agrostologist, 1901-06, agronomist, 1906-18, cerealist in charge, 1918-24, senior agronomist in charge, 1924-28, principal agronomist in charge, 1928—. Conglist. Fellow A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America, Ia. Acad. Sciences, Am. Soc. Agronomy; mem. Am. Soc. Plant Physiology and Bot. soc., Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Agrl. Hist. Soc., Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi (regent gen., 1925—). Editor for Agronomy, Biol. Abstracts, and Plant Physiology, 1926—. *Home:* 3814 Jocelyn St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BALL, Caroline Peddle, sculptor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BALL, Charles Backus, sanitarian. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BALL, Charles Thomas, clergyman, educator; *b.* Oxford, N.C., Feb. 3, 1866; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Adams) B.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1898; Th. M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1903; *m.* Mary Agnes Peterson, of Winston-Salem, N.C., Nov. 30, 1897; children—Charles Edward, Marie Elizabeth (dec.). Dean Bible Dept., Simmons Coll. (now Simmons U.), Abilene, Tex., 1903-11; prof. comparative religion and missions, Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1911-19; gen. sec. Bapt. Student Missionary Movement, 1912-19; exec. sec. Am. Christian Student Union, 1921; pastor Wisinoming Bapt. Ch., Phila., 1921-25; pres. Eastern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1925-26; pres. Eastern University, 1926—. *Home:* 1329 Roosevelt Boul. *Office:* Broad St. and the Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pa.

BALL, Elmer Darwin, entomologist; *b.* Athens, Vt., Sept. 21, 1870; *s.* Leroy A. and Mary A. (Mansfield) B.; B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1895, M.Sc., 1898; Ph.D., Ohio State U., 1907; *m.* Mildred R. Norvell, of Ft. Collins, Colo., June 14, 1899. Asst. in zoölogy and entomology, Ia. State Coll., 1895-97; asso. prof. same, Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1898-1902; prof. zoölogy and entomology, Utah Agrl. Coll., 1902-07; dir. Expt. Sta. and Sch. of Agr., Utah Agrl. Coll., 1907-16; state entomologist of Wis., 1916-18; prof. zoölogy and entomology, Ia. State Coll., and state entomologist of Ia., 1918-21, on leave as asst. sec. agr., June 12, 1920-Oct. 1, 1921; dir. scientific work, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1921-25; in charge of celery insect investigations, Fla. State Plant Bd., Sanford, Fla., 1925-28; dean of Coll. Agr. and dir. Agrl. Expt. Sta., U. of Ariz., since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S., Entomol. Soc. America, Utah Acad. Science (pres., 1910), Ia. Acad. Science; mem. Washington Acad. Science, Biol. and Entomol. socs. Washington, Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists (pres. 1918), Pacific Slope Assn. Econ. Entomologists (pres., 1915-1916), Am. Genetic Assn., Nat. Research Council (div. biology and agr.), Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta (nat. pres., 1921-22). *Club:* Cosmos. Author of systematic and life-history studies of Cercopidæ, Jassidæ and Fulgoridæ, economic studies of codling moth, grasshoppers and leaf hoppers, causing "curly leaf" of sugar beets and "hopper burn" of potatoes, biol. studies of celery tyer, also studies of poultry breeding. *Address:* Univ. of Ariz., Tucson, Ariz.

BALL, Francis Kingsley, editor; *b.* Mercer Co., Pa., Nov. 29, 1863; *s.* Francis Asbury and Fanny Ann (Johnston) B.; A.B., Drury, 1887, LL.D., 1920; Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1887-88; Harvard, 1888-94, A.B., 1890, A.M., 1891, Ph.D., 1894; travel and study abroad, 1897-99 (winter of 1898-99 at U. of Berlin); *m.* Janet Nettleton, of Oberlin, O., July 21, 1891. Teacher of English composition, Oberlin Acad., 1887-88; instr. in Latin, Harvard, 1892-93; prof. Greek, U. of N.C., 1894-97; instr. Greek and German, Phillips Exeter Acad., 1899-1910; instr. German, The Browne & Nichols Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1910-12; editor Ginn & Co., pubs., Boston, 1912—. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., N.E. Classical Assn., N.E. Modern Lang. Assn. *Club:* Boston City. *Author:* The Elements of Greek, 1902; Hero Stories from American History (with A. F. Blaisdell), 1903; A German Drill Book, 1904; Short Stories from American History (with same), 1904; A German Grammar, 1907; Introductory Sketch to Homer's Iliad, the World's Greatest Poem, 1909; The American History Story-Book (with same), 1911; The English History Story-Book (with same), 1912; The Child's Book of American History (with same), 1913; Heroic Deeds of American Sailors (with same), 1915; Am. History for Little Folks (with same), 1917; Pioneers of America (with same), 1919; Log Cabin Days (with same), 1921; Constructive English: A Handbook of Speaking and Writing, 1923; Building with Words: Elementary Grammar and Composition, 1926. Translator of several poems of Heinrich Heine, 1909; The Epochs of German Agrarian History and Agrarian Policy (from Dr. Carl Johannes Fuchs's inaugural address at U. of Freiburg), appearing in Prof. Thomas Nixon Carver's book entitled Selected Readings in Rural Economics, 1916. *Home:* Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 15 Ashburton Place, Boston, Mass.

BALL, Frank Clayton, mfr.; *b.* Greensburg, O., Nov. 24, 1857; *s.* Lucius Stiles and Maria P. (Bingham) B.; ed. pub. schs. and Canandaigua (N.Y.) Acad.; LL.D. from Indiana University, 1929; *m.* Elizabeth Wolfe Brady, of Muncie, Ind., 1893; children—Edmund Arthur, Mrs. Lucy Owsley, Mrs. Margaret Petty, Frank Elliott, Rosemary Wright. Began manufacture of glass in partnership with 4 brothers (2 of whom are now deceased), at Buffalo, N.Y., 1875, moved to Muncie, Ind., 1888, and is pres. Ball Bros. Glass Mfg. Co. (largest in the world); pres. Muncie & Portland Traction Co., Muncie & Western R.R. Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago. Associated with brothers in donation of $1,000,000 or more toward edul. and welfare work, including the Ball Teachers Coll. (Ind. State Normal Sch.); bldgs. for Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A., at Muncie, also City Hosp. and Masonic Auditorium; James Whitcomb Riley Children's Hosp., Indianapolis; Hillsdale Coll., Mich.; Keuka Coll., N.Y.; etc. Pres. Muncie Art Assn., Muncie Y.M.C.A. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rotary, Athletic, Columbia. *Home:* Muncie, Ind.

BALL, Frank Harvey, mechanical engr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

BALL, Fred Samuel, lawyer; *b.* Portsmouth, O., Feb. 14, 1866; *s.* William Henry and Jane (St. Clair) B.; Ph.B., Ohio State U., 1888; *m.* Florence Corinne, *d.* Rev. Simon Peter Richardson, of Ga., Oct. 4, 1893; children—Fred St. Clair, Charles Arthur, Richard Arledge. Admitted to bar, 1891, and since in practice at Montgomery, Ala.; mem. firm Ball & Ball. Counsel in the case of Alonzo Bailey, in which Supreme Ct. of U.S. held invalid Ala. statute giving right to an employer or landlord to hold a laborer or tenant under a written contract, and compel him to perform services under pain of criminal prosecution. Dir. Cudahy Packing Co. of Ala., Southern States Life Ins. Co., Southern Securities Co. (Atlanta, Ga.), etc. Sec. Ala. Child Labor Com., 1902-12; mem. Gen. Bd. of Nat. Council, Y.M.C.A., 1924-27; mem. Nat. Council, Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. and Ala. State bar assns., League to Enforce Peace, Chamber of Commerce, Phi Delta Theta (treas. gen. council, 1894-98); pres. Montgomery Bar Assn., 1917-18; trustee and ex-pres. Children's Protective Assn. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Commercial (pres., 1909-10), Country. *Home:* 1504 S. Perry St., *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Montgomery, Ala.

BALL, George Alexander, glass mfr.; *b.* Green, O., Nov. 5, 1862; *s.* Lucius Stiles and Maria P. (Bingham) B.; ed. pub. schs. and Canandaigua (N.Y.) Acad.; *m.* Frances Emily Woodworth, of Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1893; 1 dau., Elisabeth W. Began manufacture of glass in partnership with four brothers, at Buffalo, N.Y., 1888; moved to Muncie, Ind., same yr.; v.p. Ball Bros. Co. since 1925; pres. Durham Mfg. Co.; dir. Merchants Nat. Bank, Merchants Trust & Savings Bank, Delaware County Nat. Bank, Kuhner Packing Co., Gt. Lakes Portland Cement Co., Marine Trust Co. (Buffalo). Trustee Indiana U., Riley Memorial Children's Hosp. Mason (33°). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Columbia, Indianapolis Athletic (Indianapolis); Union League, Grolier (New York); Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* Muncie, Ind.

BALL, Henry Price, engineer; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 8, 1868; *s.* Joseph and Sarah (Price) B.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1887, M.E., 1888; *m.* Anna Crosby Daily, of Brooklyn, N.Y., May 30, 1891; 1 dau., Mabel. With United Edison Mfg. Co., 1888-93, and designed and patented many devices for distribution of electricity for lighting, rv. and marine work; with Ward-Leonard Electric Co., 1893-1900, designed and patented complete line of rheostat theatre dimmers and circuit breakers for control of electric current; chief engr. Gen. Incandescent and Arc Light Co., designed and patented apparatus for distribution of high tension currents and automatic safety devices for control of same, large central sta. equipment, remote control switches and switchboard apparatus used by Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago and Brooklyn, New York Edison Co., etc.; consulting engr. Gen. Electric Co., 1903-08, designed and patented automatic machinery for reproduction of music played on piano and for manufacture of music rolls for use in piano players; engr. heating dept. Gen. Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass., 1908-14, designed and patented complete line of electric heating devices for domestic and industrial use; mem. firm, chief engr. and factory mgr. S. Sternan & Co., Brooklyn, 1914-17; supt. enamel factory of Lalande & Grosjean Co., Woodhaven, L.I., 1917-20; consulting engr. since 1920. Has taken out over 100 patents in U.S. and foreign countries. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Edison Pioneers, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Home:* 106 E. 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BALL, James Moores, ophthalmologist; Sept. 4, 1863-Mar. 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BALL, L(ewis) Heisler, senator; *b.* nr. Stanton, Del., Sept. 21, 1861; *s.* John and Sarah (Baldwin) B.; Ph.B., Delaware Coll., 1882; M.D., U. of Pa., 1885; *m.* Katherine Springer Justis, of Faulkland, Del., Nov. 14, 1893. Began practice of medicine, 1885; state treas., Del., 1898-1900; mem. 57th Congress (1901-03), Del. at large; elected mem. U.S. Senate, Mar. 2, 1903, to fill vacancy for term ending Mar. 3, 1905; resumed practice of medicine at Faulkland, Del.; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1896; mem. U.S. Senate, 1919-25. *Home:* Marshallton, Del.

BALL, Louise Charlotte, oral surgery; *b.* N.Y. City, May 28, 1887; *d.* Robert Jemison and Louise S.M. (Hansen) B.; A.B., Hunter Coll., N.Y. City; Hunter Coll. faculty, 1906-17; D.D.S., Coll. Dental and Oral Surgery, now Columbia U. Sch. of Dentistry, 1915; *m.* John B. Bundren, of Knoxville, Tenn., June 20, 1917. Associated with Prof. W. J. Gies as dental investigator, Columbia U. Sch. of Medicine, since 1914; dental clinician, Bellevue Hosp. and Neponsit Hosp. for Children, 1915-16; founder, 1916, and dean New York Sch. Dental Hygiene, Hunter Coll.; founder 1916, dir. 1918, Courses in Oral Hygiene, Columbia U.; asst. to dir. of extension courses, Columbia, 1916-18; expert examiner in dental hygiene and dentistry, Municipal Civ. Service Commn., City of New York, 1917-18; dir. courses in gen. and dental roentgenology, War Service Training Sch., N.Y. City, 1918; mem. Advisory Council Dept. of Health, N.Y. City, 1918; founder, 1918, and dir. Yorkville Dist. Dispensary for Oral Hygiene and Dental Diagnosis; founder, 1923, chmn., 1923-29, Dental Council of N.Y. State, Nat. Women's Party; founder, 1923, chmn., 1926, Dental Research Club of Women Dentists; founder, 1920, hon. pres. 1930, Internat. Dental Health Foundation for Children. Trustee Howard U. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Dental Assn., Biochem. Soc. of Columbia U. (ex-v.p.), Am. Acad. Periodontology, First Dist. Dental Soc., Am. Assn. Women Dentists, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Child Health Assn., New York League Business and Professional Women (v.p.), Amateur Cinema League, Kimberly Dental Soc. of Union of S. Africa (hon.), Civil Legion, English-Speaking Union, Alpha Delta Sorority, D.A.R., U.D.C. *Club:* Soroptimist of N.Y. *Home:* 26 Stuart Av., Mamaroneck, N.Y. *Office:* 755 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BALL, Max W(aite), geologist: *b.* Munson Tp., Ill., Sept. 9, 1885; *s.* Lewis Henry and Jennie Ann (Hoffstatter) B.; E.M., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1906; LL.M., National University, Washington, D.C., 1914; *m.* Amalia Maeder, of Boulder, Colo., Aug. 18, 1915; children—Douglas Schelling, Jean Katherine. With U.S. Geol. Survey, Aug. 1906-Mar. 1916, as chmn. oil bd., Dec. 1910-Mar. 1916; mining engr. and law officer, U.S. Bur. of Mines. Apr. 1916-May 1917; chief geologist, Rocky Mountain div. Roxana Petroleum Co. of Okla., June 1917-Mar. 1918; gen. mgr. Royal Dutch Shell oil interests Rocky Mountain region, 1918-21; pres. Western Pipe Line Company, 1921-27, Marine Oil Company and associated companies, 1922-28, Argo Oil Company, 1925-28; consulting practice since Nov. 1929. Trustee Colo. Sch. of Mines since 1923. Author articles and bulletins on economic geology, public land law, conservation of natural resources, and economics of petroleum industry. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (vice chmn. Colo. chapter 1923 and 1926), Geol. Soc. Washington, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists (v.p. 1922-23, pres. 1923-24), Rocky Mountain Assn. Petroleum Geologists (pres. 1922), Soc. Economic Geologists, Geol. Soc. of America, Am. Petroleum Inst., Rocky Mountain Oil and Gas Assn., Colo. Mining Assn., Colo. Hist. Soc., Archeol. Inst. America, Sigma Phi Epsilon. Conglist. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Midriver (Washington); Town Hall (New York); University (Tulsa). *Home:* 2277 Bellaire St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

BALL, Michael Valentine, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Warren, Pa., Feb. 14, 1868; *s.* George and Mary (Cohn) B.; grad. high sch., Warren; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1889; post grad. work, U. of Berlin, 1889-90; *m.* Grace Paterson, of Buffalo, N.Y., 1905; children—Mary, John George, Jean, William Lincoln. Began as interne German Hosp., Phila., then resident phys. Eastern State Penitentiary, 1892-95; instr. in bacteriology, Polyclinic, Phila., 1896-97; pres. Bd. of Health, Warren, 1901-07; prof. clin. pathology, New York Med. Coll. for Women, 1916-17; specializes in diseases of eye and ear. Dir. Warren Gen. Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Acad. Natural Science of Phila., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, A.A.A.S. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Club:* Shakespeare (Warren). *Author:* Essentials of Bacteriology, 1891. *Home:* Warren, Pa.

BALL, Oscar Melville, biologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BALL, Otho Fisher, M.D.; *b.* Waterloo, Ia., June 20, 1875; *s.* Dr. James Moores and Martha G. (Glover) B.; ed. Waterloo, Ia., 1880-92, and spl. science course, U. of Wis., 1892-93; M.D., St. Louis Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1897, and Post-Grad. Med. Sch., New York, 1898; *m.* St. Louis, Leonora M., *d.* Col. J. J. Clague, U.S.A., Feb. 19, 1901; children—Elizabeth (Mrs. Quintin Gilbey), Peter. Publisher The Modern Hospital, and The Nation's Schools. *Home:* 1325 Astor St. *Office:* 919 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

BALL, Robert Lee, lawyer, banker; *b.* Jackson Co., Mo., May 24, 1861; *s.* Robert Austin Ball, of Kentucky, and Elizabeth Constance Rose, of Virginia; civ. engring. course, U. of Kan. (non-grad.); *m.* Marion J. Cooke, of Washington Co., Tex., Oct. 14, 1891; children—Elizabeth Constance (Mrs. Robert W. B. Terrell), Marion Ellen, Hallie Cooke. Asst. city engr., St. Joseph, Mo., 1879-80; admitted to Tex. bar, 1883, and began practice at Galveston; pres. Colorado (Tex.) Nat. Bank, 1889-94; moved to San Antonio, 1894; successively v.p., pres., and now chmn. bd. Nat. Bank of Commerce, San Antonio; pres. and treas. St. Anthony Improvement Co.; pres. St. Anthony Co.; v.p. Citizen's Auto Co.; also engaged in ranching and cattle raising. Chmn. military com. State Council of Defense, Tex., World War.; mem. Federal Advisory Council 11th Federal Reserve Bank Dist., 1920-23, inclusive. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (33°, Shriner); life mem. all local Masonic bodies; Grand Comdr. K.T. of Tex., 1917-18. *Clubs:* San Antonio, Casino, San Antonio Country, Alamo Country. *Home:* 102 East Kings Highway. *Office:* Nat. Bank of Commerce Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.

BALL, Sydney Hobart, mining engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 11, 1877; *s.* Farlin O. and Elizabeth (Hall) B.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1901, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Mary Ainslie, of Chicago, Dec. 8, 1913; children—Katherine, Mary Virginia. Geologist, Mo. Bur. Mines and Geology, 1901-02; instr. geology, U. of Wis., 1902-03; asst. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903-07; in charge expdn. exploring for minerals in Belgian Congo for Ryan-Guggenheim group, 1907-09; gen. practice in Europe, Asia, Africa, America and Greenland since 1909. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Geol. Soc. America, Soc. of Economic Geologists (pres.), Mining and Metall. Soc. America (v.p.), Geol. Soc. Belgium, Psi Upsilon. Officer Ordre Royal du Lion (Belgian). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers', Explorers', City Midday (New York). *Author:* Geology of Miller Co. (Mo. Bur. Mines), 1903; Geologic Reconnaissance in Southwestern Nevada and Eastern Calif., 1907; Geology of Clear Creek Quadrangle (U.S. Geol. Survey), 1906; Economic Geology of Belgian Congo (with M. K. Shaler), 1914; Mineral Resources of Greenland (Danish Geol. Survey), 1922. Also many tech. and geol. articles, particularly on Belgian Congo and precious stones. *Home:* 829 Park Av. *Office:* 26 Beaver St., New York, N.Y.

BALL, Thomas Henry, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BALL, William David, author, educator; *b.* Denver, Colo., Aug. 18, 1885; *s.* William and Jeanette Juliet (Sanguinette) B.; A.B., U. of Denver, 1907, A.M., 1908; spl. study U. of Southern Calif., 1918; *m.* Martha Jane Woosley, of Columbus, Neb., July 2, 1919; children—William David, Martha Jane. Writer of short stories and articles on aviation, hunting and farming; editor Markets and Methods for Writers; pres. Palmer Inst. of Authorship. Democrat. Catholic. *Author:* Fundamentals of Creative Writing, 1924. Contbr. to McCall's, Short Stories, Detective Stories, Farm and Fireside, Adventure, Field and Stream, etc. Also author of several photoplays. *Home:* 2311 Stanley Hills Drive. *Office:* Palmer Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.

BALL, William Sherman, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BALL, William Watts, editor: *b.* in Laurens Co., S.C., Dec. 9, 1868; *s.* Beaufort Watts and Eliza (Watts) B.; A.B., S.C. Coll. (now U. of S.C.), 1887; post-graduate work, same 1888-89, LL.D., 1919; studied Law Sch. U. of Va., summer, 1890; *m.* Fay Witte, of Charleston, S.C., Apr. 21, 1897. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1890; editor and pub. Laurens Advertiser (weekly), 1890-93; editor Columbia (S.C.) Journal, 1894, Charleston Evening Post, 1895-97, Greenville (S.C.) Daily News, 1897; reporter Phila. Press, 1898; city editor Times-Union, Jacksonville, Fla., 1900-02; asst. editor Charleston News and Courier, 1904-09; mng. editor The State, Columbia, S.C., 1909-13, editor, 1913-23; dean Sch. of Journalism, U. of S.C., 1923-27; editor News and Courier, Charleston, since 1927. Delegate "Gold" Democratic National Convention that nominated John M. Palmer for president of U.S., 1896. Mem. Alumni Assn. U. of S.C. (ex-pres.), Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. bd. commrs. S.C. Instn. for Edn. of Deaf, Dumb and Blind. Cedar Springs, S.C., by appt. of gov., 1921—. Episcopalian. Mason. Author of Essays in Reaction and other polit. and hist. monographs; widely known as polit. editorial writer. *Club:* Carolina Yacht. *Home:* 14 Water St., Charleston, S.C.

BALL, Willis Manville, editor; *b.* Tallahassee, Fla., Aug. 25, 1859; *s.* Glover Alling and Christina Elizabeth (Hackett) B.; ed. pub. sch. and under pvt. tutor; student West of Suwannee Sem. (now U. of Fla.); *m.* Fannie Earner Leverette, July 2, 1879 (died Feb. 5, 1905); *m.* 2d, Jessie Atkinson McGriff, of Jacksonville, Fla., Apr. 10, 1924; children—Philip Manville and (adopted) Vida, Patricia. Editor Fla. Times-Union since 1902; pres. Fla. Pub. Co., Jacksonville Realty & Mortgage Co.; v.p. Morris Plan Co. Mem. Chamber Commerce, Jacksonville. Democrat. Episcopalian. Odd Fellow. *Home:* 1855 Powell Pl. *Office:* Times-Union Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

BALLAGH, James Curtis, univ. prof.; *b.* Brownsburg, Va., *s.* Rev. Dr. James H. and Margaret Tate (Kinnear) B.; grad., U. of Va., 1888; A.B. (*extra ordinem*), Johns Hopkins, 1894, Ph.D., 1895; (LL.D., U. of Ala., 1906); *m.* Josephine Jackson, of Baltimore, July 6, 1897 (died June 19, 1921); children—James Curtis Jackson, Dorothy Vaughan, Thomas Carter, Josephine de Hanmere; *m.* 2d, Jane Lee Moffitt, of Phila., Aug. 24, 1925. Asst. prof. biology, Tulane U., 1891; asst., and asso. in history, 1895-1905, asso. prof. Am. history, 1905-11, prof., 1911-13, Johns Hopkins; asst. prof. and prof. polit. science, U. of Pa., 1913—. Lecturer history, polit. science and foreign relations, Md. State Normal Coll., summer 1916, N.Y. City Pub. Sch. Com., winter 1919-21; also summers, New York U., 1921; polit. science, University of Michigan, 1925, West Virginia University, 1929. *Author:* White Servitude in the Colony of Virginia, 1895; A History of Slavery in Virginia (John Marshall prize essay), 1902; American Foreign Policy in the Orient, 1915; America's International Diplomacy, 1918. Also numerous articles in revs. and encys. Editor: Southern Economic History, 1907-09 (Vols. V and VI of The South in the Building of the Nation), 1910; The Letters of Richard Henry Lee, Vol. I, 1762-1778, Vol. II, 1779-1794, 1911. Mem. Delta Psi. *Home:* 5864 Woodbine Av. *Address:* 212 Bennett Hall, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

BALLANTINE, Arthur Atwood, lawyer; *b.* Oberlin, O., Aug. 3, 1883; *s.* William Gay and Emma Frances (Atwood) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1904, LL.B., 1907; *m.* Helen Bailey Graves, of Springfield, Mass., June 19, 1907; children—Barbara, William W. (dec.), Arthur A., Jr., Helen, John Winthrop. Began practice in Boston with Gaston, Snow & Saltonstall, 1906; admitted as mem. firm., 1912; became mem. Goodwin, Procter & Ballantine, 1914; now mem. firm of Root, Clark, Buckner, Howland and Ballantine, New York. Apptd. an advisory counsel on taxation matters, U.S. Treasury Dept., 1917; solicitor of internal revenue, 1918; advisor Joint Com. of Congress on Internal Revenue Taxation, 1927. Instr. Harvard Law Sch., 1907-09. Has specialized in law relating to pub. service corpns., business orgns. and taxation; writer of articles on subjects in these fields. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union (Boston); Harvard, University, Union League, Tennis and Racquet, Piping Rock (New York). *Home:* 133 E. 65th St. *Office:* 31 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

BALLANTINE, Edward, composer, teacher; *b.* Oberlin, O., Aug. 6, 1886; *s.* William Gay and Emma Frances (Atwood) B.; grad. high sch., Springfield, Mass., 1903; Harvard, 1903-07 (highest honors in music); studied piano with Mary Regal, Springfield, Edward Noyes and Helen Hopekirk, Boston; studied music, Berlin, 1907-09, composition with Rufer, piano with Schnabel and Ganz; *m.* Edith Perry, of Boston, Apr. 15, 1916 (divorced 1929). Instr. music, Harvard, 1912—, asst. prof. music, same, 1926—. Served as musician, rank of sergt., 1st Provisional Regt. Band, Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Feb. 16, 1918-Jan. 21, 1919. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, St. Botolph. Composer: (orchestra) From the Garden of Hellas; (voice) Palazzo Pagani, Lyrics from the Greek: (piano) Variations on Mary Had a Little Lamb in the styles of ten composers. *Home:* 51 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

BALLANTINE, Henry Winthrop, prof. law sch.; *b.* Oberlin, O., Oct. 12, 1880; *s.* William Gay and Emma Frances (Atwood) Ballantine; A.B., Harvard, 1900; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1904; *m.* Grace Wetherell, of Oakland, Calif., July 22, 1906; 1 dau., Bettina Winthrop. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1904; lecturer on law, U. of Calif., 1905-09; asst. prof. law, Hastings Coll. of Law, San Francisco, 1905-09; dean Law Sch. of Univ. of Mont., 1911-13; prof. of law, Law Sch. U. of Wis., 1913-16; dean, Coll. of Law Univ. of Ill., 1916-20; prof. law, U. of Minn., 1920-24; prof. law, U. of Calif. since 1924. Draftsman, com. on revision corpn. laws, Calif. State Bar Assn. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Author:* Problems in the Law of Contracts; Preparation of Contracts and Conveyances; Problems in Law with Solutions; Private Corporations. Editor Shipman's Common Law Pleading. Contbr. on law topics. *Club:* Faculty. *Home:* Cloyne Ct., Berkeley, Calif.

BALLANTINE, Joseph William, consular service: *b.* of Am. parents, Ahmednagar, India, July 30, 1888; *s.* William Osborn and Josephine Louise (Perkins) B.; A.B., Amherst, 1909; *m.* Emilia Ashburner Christy, of Berkeley, Calif., Oct. 30, 1917; children—Elizabeth Copley, Alice Field, Louise Adele. Apptd. student interpreter, Japan, 1909; dep. consul, Kobe, 1911; dep. consul gen., Yokohama, 1912; vice and dep. consul, Taihoku, 1912-14; vice and dep. consul gen., Yokohama, 1914; asst. Japanese sec., Embassy, Tokyo, 1914-17, Japanese sec., 1917-21; consul at Dairen, 1921-23, at Tokyo, 1923-29; duty in Dept. of State, Washington, since 1928. Mem. Asiatic Soc. of Japan. Phi Gamma Delta. Conglist. *Clubs:* Tokyo, Yokohama United, Kobe, Twatutia (Taihoku), Dairen, Racquet (Washington). *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

BALLANTINE, William Gay, educator; *b.* Washington, Dec. 7, 1848; *s.* Prof. Elisha and Betsy Ann (Watkins) B.; A.B., Marietta Coll., 1868; grad. Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1872; U. of Leipzig, 1872-73; (D.D., Marietta, 1885; LL.D., Western Reserve, 1891); *m.* Emma Frances Atwood, of Waupun, Wis., Aug. 17, 1875; children—Henry Winthrop, Arthur Atwood, Edward, Mary Frances (Mrs. Horace E. Allen). Asst. Eng. Am. Palestine Exploring Expdn., 1873; prof. chemistry and natural science, Ripon Coll., 1874-76; asst. prof. Greek, Ind. U., 1876-78; prof. Greek and Hebrew, 1878-81, prof. O. T. lang. and lit., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1881-91; pres. Oberlin Coll., 1891-96; prof. of Bible, Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1897-1920. *Author:* Inductive Logic, 1896; The Young Man from Jerusalem, 1921; Understanding the Bible, 1925; Discovering Jesus, 1927. Translator of the Riverside New Testament, 1923. *Home:* 215 Forest Park Av., Springfield, Mass.

BALLARD, Edward Lathrop, fire insurance; *b* Noroton, Conn., June 30, 1870; *s.* Frank Wade and Anna Judson (Marten) B.; ed. pvt. schs., N.Y. City; *m.* Elizabeth Gates Biglow, of N.Y. City, Feb. 8, 1906; 2 daughters. Began in fire ins. business with New York Bowery Ins. Co., 1887; with Continental Fire Ins. Co., 1896-1910, asst. sec., 1897-1903, 2d v.p. and sec., 1909-10, also same for subsidiary co., Fidelity Fire Ins. Co., 1909-10; organizer, 1910, pres. to 1920, Merchants Fire Assurance Corpn. of New York, chmn. bd. since 1920; chmn. bd. Washington Assurance Corpn. of New York since 1924; also chmn. bd. Merchants Indemnity Corpn.; dir. W.Va. Pulp & Paper Co., Dunbar National Bank, Dunbar Safe Deposit Co., Metropolitan Square Realty Co., Maltine Co. (Brooklyn). Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Mil. Soc. War of 1812, St. Nicholas Soc. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Recess, Riding, Down Town. *Home:* 4 E. 74th St. *Office:* 45 John St., New York, N.Y.

BALLARD, Ellis Ames, lawyer; *b.* Athens, O., May 7, 1861; *s.* Frederic Lyman and Alice (Walker) B.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1881, LL.B., 1883; LL.D., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1929; *m.* Nina Schwefel, of Athens, Oct. 22, 1884; children—Ernest Schwefel, Frederic Lyman, Mary (Mrs. Samuel S. Duryee). Admitted to Pa. bar, 1883, and practiced since at Philadelphia; mem. firm Ballard, Spahr, Andrews & Ingersoll; gen. counsel Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co.; dir. Electric Storage Battery Co. Mem. Zeta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Rittenhouse, Grolier, Print Club of Phila. (pres.), Racquet, Phila. Cricket, Sunnybrook, Seaview; Portland Country; Boca Raton (Fla.). *Home:* Four Way Farm, City Line and Ridge Rd., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BALLARD, Harlan Hoge, librarian; *b.* Athens, O., May 26, 1853; *s.* Addison and Julia Perkins (Pratt) B.; A.B., Williams, 1874, M.A., 1877; mem. Phi Beta Kappa; *m.* Lucy Bishop, *d.* John Pike, of Newburyport, Mass., and *g.d.* Judge Henry Walker Bishop, of Lenox, Mass., Aug. 20, 1879; children—Harlan Hoge, Elizabeth Bishop, Lucy Bishop, Margaret (dec.). Prin. Lenox (Mass.) High Sch., 1874-80; prin. Lenox Acad., 1880-86; librarian and curator, Berkshire Athenæum and Museum, since 1888. Organized, 1875, and trustee Agassiz Assn. for Study of Nature, which has had over 1,000 branches. Fellow A.A.A.S.; secretary of Berkshire Historical and Scientific Soc. Mason (33°). *Author:* Three Kingdoms, 1882; World of Matter, 1892; Open Sesame, 1896; Reopen Sesame, 1897; Virgil's Æneid, tr. into English Hexameters, 1902-11; The Tiler's Jewel (a Masonic novel), 1921; Adventures of a Librarian, 1929. Joint Author: American Plant Book, 1879; Barnes' Readers, 1883; One Thousand Blunders in English, 1884. *Home:* Pittsfield, Mass.

BALLARD, James Franklin, mfr.; *b.* Ashtabula, O., July 16, 1851; *s.* James and Eliza (Heath) B.; ed. pub. schs., Almont, Mich.; *m.* Emma Hill Hadley, of Vincennes, Ind., June 24, 1878; children—William J. (dec.), Berenice, Mrs. David B. White. Settled in St. Louis, Mo., 1874; with Richardson & Co., wholesale druggists, until 1882; established bus. under name of James F. Ballard, 1882, inc. Jan. 1923; treas. James F. Ballard, Inc.; dir. First Nat. Bank and Union Trust Co. (St. Louis), Fellows Med. Mfg. Co. (New York); owner of bus. of Henry B. Platt Co., New York. Trustee Mo. Hist. Soc., and mem. exec. com. Archæol. Soc., St. Louis; fellow N.A.D. (life); dir. La. Purchase Expn. Presented Met. Mus. of Art, New York, May 1922, $500,000 collection Oriental rugs, said to be the greatest collection of the kind ever assembled by any museum or individual; 3 times around the World in quest of rugs. Republican. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* St. Louis; Bankers, Lotos, Salmagundi, Economic (New York); Congressional Country of Washington, D.C. (life). Presented City Art Mus., St. Louis, with collection of rare Oriental rugs, valued in excess of $250,000.00, 1929. *Home:* 171 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 500 N. 2d St., St. Louis, Mo.

BALLARD, Marshall, newspaper editor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 1879; *s.* Samuel H. and Ruth Virden (Marshall) B.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1898; grad. student in chemistry and geology, same univ.; *m.* Edith Loeber, M.D., of New Orleans, La., July 22, 1910; children—Marshall, Samuel H., Edith Loeber, Ruth Marshall, Caroline C. Began in newspaper business with Baltimore News, 1897; with Item Co., Ltd., newspaper pubs., New Orleans, since 1906, sec. since 1906; chief editor New Orleans Item and New Orleans Morning Tribune. *Home:* Bay St. Louis, Miss. *Office:* 726 Union St., New Orleans, La.

BALLARD, Nathaniel Harrison, state supt. schs. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BALLARD, Russell Henry, utility operator; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., July 26, 1875; *s.* Walter John and Harriet A. (Morphy) B.; ed. pub. and high schs.; *m.* May Spurgeon, of Santa Ana, Calif., Feb. 9, 1901; 1 dau., Harriet. Came to U.S. 1883; began as office boy, Thomson, Houston Electric Co., Chicago, 1890; with treasury dept. Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1893; in charge credits and collections for Southern states office Gen. Electric Co., Atlanta, Ga., 1895-97; auditor Edison Electric Co., Los Angeles, Calif., 1897-1900; office mgr. Butte (Mont.) Electric & Power Co., 1900-04; with Southern Calif. Edison Co. since 1904, now president and gen. mgr.; pres. Phoenix Machinery & Cold Storage Co., Ballard Bros. Co., Los Angeles Fire Alarm Co.; v.p. Santa Barbara Electric Co., Shaver Lake Lumber Co. Dir. precinct organization Liberty Loan campaigns; dir. Community Development Assn.; mem. advisory bd. Los Angeles Community Chest. Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn. (pres. 1919-20), Franklin Inst. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* California, University, Jonathan, Wilshire Country (Los Angeles). *Home:* 316 N. Rossmore St. *Office:* Southern California Edison Co., Los Angeles, Calif.

BALLARD, Sumner, fire insurance; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 4, 1865; *s.* Frank Wade and Anna Judson (Marten) B.; student Coll. City of New York; unmarried. Began in ins. business, N.Y. City, 1881; pres. Internat. Ins. Co. since 1908; pres. Reinsurers Underwriting Corpn. since 1923; U.S. mgr. Skandinavia Ins. Co. of Copenhagen and New India Assurance Co., Ltd., Bombay; dir. U.S. Fire Ins. Co., Am. Eagle Fire Ins. Co., New York Indemnity Co., Nat. Surety Co., Fidelity Trust Co., New York Journal of Commerce. Fellow Ins. Inst. of America; mem. Nat. Bd. of Fire Underwriters (sec.), Chamber of Commerce of New York, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., St. Nicholas Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Metropolitan, Turf and Field, New York Yacht, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht. *Home:* 10 E. 79th St. *Office:* 80 John St., New York, N.Y.

BALLENGER; see also Ballinger.

BALLENGER, Edgar Garrison, M.D. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BALLENGER, George Walter, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BALLIET, Thomas M., college prof.; *b.* Mar. 1, 1852; *s.* Nathan and Sarah B.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1876, A.M., 1879, Ph.D., 1887, LL.D., 1927; student Yale and Leipzig; *m.* Elizabeth Stearns, of Boston, Aug. 2, 1898. Supt. schs., Springfield, Mass., 1887-1904; prof. science of edn. and dean Sch. of Education, New York U., 1904-19. Has written several monographs. *Home:* 15 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

BALLIN, Hugo, artist; *b.* New York, Mar. 7, 1879; *s.* Julius and Tillie (Rothschild) B.; studied at Art Students' League, New York, and in Rome and Florence; *m.* Mabel Croft, 1909. Awarded scholarship Art Students' League; Shaw Prize Fund, 1905; Thomas B. Clarke Prize, 1906; Architectural League Medal, 1906 and 1907; medal, Buenos Aires Internat. Expn., Hallgarten Prize, 1907; Isidor Gold Medal, 1907; Anthony Dyer Prize, R.I. Work reproduced in Critic, Century, Kunst and Künstlerwerke (Vienna), Internat. Studio, etc. Specialty, mural decorations. Works: executive chamber, Madison, Wis.; room in home of Oliver Gould Jennings, N.Y. City, E. D. Brandegee of Boston, and Milton E. Getz; decoration, History of the Jews, B'nai B'rith Temple, Los Angeles; decorative pictures in many pvt. collections; also represented in Nat. Mus., Washington, D.C.; Montclair Mus. N.J.; Ann Mary Memorial, R.I.; etc. A.N.A., 1905; mem. Soc. Mural Decorators, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. Produced and mounted over 91 feature motion pictures, including East Lynne, Pagan Love, Baby Mine, The Journey's End, Jane Eyre, Vanity Fair, Married People, Heritage, etc. *Author:* Stigma; The Woman at the Door; The Broken Toy. *Home:* 567 Almoloya Drive, Huntington Palisades, Calif.; also Lotos Club, 110 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

BALLIN, Max, surgeon; *b.* Nordhausen, Germany, Aug. 13, 1869; *s.* Jacob and Clementina (Heineman) B.; ed. Gymnasium, Nordhausen, and at univs. of Freiburg, Munich and Berlin; M.D., U. of Berlin, 1892; *m.* Carrie Leppel, of Leadville, Colo., July 10, 1901. Practiced in Detroit since 1901; surgeon Harper Hosp.; consulting surgeon, St. Mary's, Woman's, Highland Park Gen., Children's Free hosps. and Sigma Gamma Clinic. Lt. col. Med. O.R.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Surg. Assn.; mem. Am. Med. Assn., Mich. State and Wayne Co. med. socs., Detroit Acad. Medicine, Acad. of Surgery. Republican. *Clubs:* Phoenix, Franklin Hills Country, Harmonie Soc. *Home:* 1960 Longfellow Av. *Office:* 269 Rowena St., Detroit, Mich.

BALLINGER, see also Ballenger.

BALLMANN, Martin, orchestra and band leader; *b.* Dortmund, Westphalia, Germany, Sept. 13, 1863; *s.* Leonhard and Anna (Ritter) B.; ed. Dortmund, Hamburg and Celle, Germany, and Vienna, Austria; *m.* Anna Ritter, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 24, 1893. Began to learn flute at 6; mem. of band at 9, later of orchestras, acquiring repertoire on various instruments; served mil. term as musician in 2d Inf. Regt. No. 77 Band, Celle, Hanover; became 1st flute soloist, Julius Laube Orchestra, Hamburg; came to U.S. as solo flutist, Eduard Strauss' Orchestra, 1890; mem. Theodore Thomas Orchestra, Chicago, 1891-1908; founder, 1908, and dir. Ballmann's Orchestra and Ballmann's Band of Chicago; founder and dir. Ballmann's Orchestral Sch.; dir. Chicago Sextette Club, Medinah Shrine Mil. Band. Mem. Chicago Assn. of Commerce. *Home:* 1257 Foster Av., Chicago, Ill.

BALLOCH, Edward Arthur, surgeon; *b.* Somersworth, N.H., Jan. 2, 1857; *s.* George Williamson and Martha J. (Palmer) B.; A.B., Princeton, 1877, A.M., 1891; M.D., Howard U., Washington, 1879; *m.* Lillian F. McGrew, of Washington, June 8, 1886; 1 dau., Agnes M. In practice of surgery at Washington, 1879—; prof. surgery, 1904—, dean med. dept., 1909—, Howard U. Attending surgeon and chmn. advisory staff, Freedmen's Hosp. Republican. Presbyn. Fellow Am. College of Surgeons, Southern Surg. and Gynecol. Assn.; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. D.C. (ex-pres.), Washington Gynecol. and Obstet. Soc., Washington Surg. Soc., S.A.R. *Club:* Cosmos. *Address:* The Wyoming, Washington, D.C.

BALLOU, Charles Clarendon, army officer; June 13, 1862-July 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BALLOU, Frank Washington, supt. schools; *b.* Ft. Jackson, N.Y., Feb. 22, 1879; *s.* Hiram and Jennie E. (Foster) B.; grad. State Normal Training Sch., Potsdam, N.Y., 1902; B.S., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1904; M.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1908; Ph.D., Harvard, 1914; *m.* Catharine L. Knapp, of N.Y. City, Apr. 6, 1912; children—Elizabeth, Robert. Principal Technical School, University of Cincinnati, 1904-07; assistant professor of education, same university, 1907-10; dir. Dept. Edn., Investigation and Measurement, Boston, 1914-17; asst. supt. schs., Boston, 1917-20; supt. schs., Washington, D.C., since 1920. Mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Nat. Soc. Study Edn., Nat. Assn. Dirs. Ednl. Research, Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Federal Schoolmen's Club. Republican. Universalist. *Clubs:* City, Cosmos, Rotary. Co-Author: High School Organization, 1913; Harvard-Newton Scales for the Measurement of English Composition, 1915; The Appointment of Teachers in Cities, 1915; Practical Exercises in Mental Arithmetic, 1920. *Home:* 3117 45th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BALLOU, Hosea Starr, investment banker; *b.* N. Orange, Mass., Feb. 9, 1857; *s.* Rev. Levi and Elvira Bliss (Goodell) B.; ed. Harvard, 1877-79; U. of Berlin, Germany, 1880-81; Sorbonne and College de France, Paris, 1881-82; *m.* Mary Farwell, of Boston, June 1, 1885; children—Luther F., H. Starr. Mem. H. S. Ballou & Co. since 1884. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Mass. Soc. Colonial Wars, Bunker Hill Monument Assn., Universalist Hist. Soc. (pres.), Ballou Family Assn. of Am. (ex-pres.), Starr Family Assn. (pres. emeritus), Westfield Normal Alumni Assn. of Eastern Mass. (ex-pres.). *Author:* Life of Hosea Ballou, 2d, 1896. *Home:* Winthrop Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

BALLOU, Sidney (Miller), lawyer; Oct. 24, 1870-Oct. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BALLOU, William Hosea, mycologist, ichthyologist; *b.* Hannibal, Oswego Co., N.Y., Sept. 30, 1857; *s.* Rev. Ransome R. and Mary Abigail (Green) B.; student Northwestern, 1877-81, U. of Pa., 1896; spl. studies in natural science; hon. Sc.D., Ft. Worth (Tex.) U., 1911; Litt.D., Chicago Law Sch., 1920; LL.D., Coll. of Oskaloosa, Ia., 1921; unmarried. Recorder U.S. Lake Survey, 1875-77; U.S. scientific survey of Niagara Falls, 1876; asst. engr. U.S. Yellowstone River Survey, 1878; govt. naturalist and representative of Harper's Weekly, Greely Relief Expdn., 1884; conducted crusade making animals safe in transport at sea (thanked by Queen Victoria and made perm. hon. commr. of U.S. by Sec. of Agr. Wilson), and other like crusades, 1892-95; editor New York Despatch (weekly), 1895-98; secretary Greater New York Pub. Co., 1895-96; founder, sec. Westchester Free Hosp., 1892-95; pres. Pocantico Water Works Co., 1893-96; v.p. New York & Westchester Water Co., 1891-98, etc.; owner and editor Science News Service. Hon. commr. U.S. Dept. Agr., del. of Davenport (Ia.) Acad. Natural Sciences, rep. of Am. Mus. Natural History and Popular Science Monthly at 7th Internat. Geol. Congress, St. Petersburg, 1897; conducted govt. war propaganda to catch and eat more fish, under Herbert Hoover, 1917-18. Advocate of Louis Agassiz's theory of multiple origin of man, and species of animal and plant life. Discoverer of many species of fungi new to science, a number of which have been named in his honor; has listed over 1,000 species growing in Greater N.Y. City; founder nat. movement to conserve wild mushrooms, 1908. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Alumni Assn. of Northwestern Univ., Soc. Am. Military Engineers, Civic Forum, Alumni and Economic clubs (New York); fellow Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale, France, which decorated him with the Sovereign's Grand Cross and Grand gold medal "for services to humanity"; also awarded hon. chair of French Royal U., and of Paevia Sch. of Langs., Italy, for advocacy of Agassiz' theory of multiple origin of man and associated animals. A founder and chmn. of com. of Civil Legion of War Workers. Republican. *Author:* (novels) A Ride on a Cyclone, 1889; The Bachelor Girl, 1890; The Upper Ten, 1891; An Automatic Wife, 1891; Spectacular Romances, 1892; and over 300 poems. Donor of large collections of natural history to Northwestern U., and of fungi to State Museum, at Albany, N.Y., New York Bot. Garden, and Lloyd Inst., Cincinnati. Made geol. survey of Central Kan., discovering fossils of pre-fish, pre-amphibia, pre-reptiles with associated bivalves, and first plants in Devonian and Carboniferous Rock strata, and Upper Cretaceous marsupial, 1923; discovered fossil brachiopods in Silurian rocks, W.Va., by which Cope and Hall fixed geol. age of Appalachian System of mountains as Silurian, 1889; discovered cancer on tail of a boa constrictor in Honduras, 1890; first to define cancer as a fungus, originating in reptiles and fish and breeding by infinitely small spores, later investing entire reptile or fish and communicated to man by the drinking of infected water; scheduled 300 snakes and iguanas killed by cancer. Wrote poem, "The Unknown Soldier," for memorial service at Arlington, Nov. 11, 1921. Contbr. on popular science to Hearst syndicates; etc. *Home:* Closter, Bergen Co., N.J.

BALMER, Edwin, author; *b.* Chicago, July 26, 1883; *s.* Thomas and Helen Clark (Pratt) B.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Katharine MacHarg, of Chicago, June 10, 1909 (died Nov. 27, 1925); children—Caroline, Thomas, Katharine Ruth; *m.* 2d, Grace A. Kee, of Chicago, Feb. 5, 1927. Reporter on Chicago Tribune, fall of 1903; associated with Graham Taylor in publication of The Commons, Jan. 1904-Oct. 1905, when it was merged with Charities, New York; editor Red Book and Blue Book mags. since 1927. Formerly editorial adviser and contbr. to Hampton's Mag.; also contbr. to other leading mags. Has traveled in Cuba, Mexico, Europe, Hawaii and Japan. Mem. Soc. Midland Authors (pres. 1918-19 and 1924-25), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, White Paper (Chicago); Country (Evanston). *Author:* Waylaid by Wireless, 1909; The Achievements of Luther Trant (with William MacHarg), 1910; The Science of Advertising, 1910; The Surakarta (with William MacHarg), 1913; A Wild Goose Chase, 1915; The Blind Man's Eyes (with William MacHarg), 1916; The Indian Drum (with same), 1917; Ruth of the U.S.A., 1919; Resurrection Rock, 1920; The Breath of Scandal, 1921; Keeban, 1923; Fildelia, 1924; That Royle Girl, 1925; Flying Death, 1927; Dangerous Business, 1927. One of his short stories in Saturday Evening Post was the basis of Frederick Thompson's production of the play, "Via Wireless"; a number of his stories prod. as photoplays, also many pub. in Europe in French, German, Scandinavian langs., etc. *Home:* Sunnyside Lane, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BALTZ, William N., congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BALTZELL, Robert C., judge; *b.* Lawrence Co., Ill., Aug. 15, 1879; *s.* Henry H. and Margaret C. (Roderick) B.; grad. high sch., Sumner, Ill., 1898 (highest honors); student Northern Ill. Normal Coll., Dixon, Ill., 1899, Marion (Ind.) Normal Sch. 1903-04; LL.B., Marion Law Sch., 1904; *m.* Vienna N. Carlton, of Sumner, Mar. 28, 1904; 1 son, Robert Carlton (dec.). Teacher pub. schs., Lawrence Co., Ill., 1898-1903; admitted to Ind. bar, 1904, and began practice with brother, Charles O., at Princeton; chmn. Rep. County Com., Gibson County, Ind., 1912; mem. Rep. State Com., 1914-18; elected judge of Gibson Circuit Court, Princeton, Nov. 1920, and served until Jan. 19, 1925; U. S. dist. judge, Dist. of Ind., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Jan. 19, 1925. Served as maj. inf., Dec. 26, 1917-May 10, 1919, World War; in charge of draft in Ind. Mem. Ind. State Bar Assn., Sigma Delta Kappa. Mem. bd. dirs. Indianapolis Y. M. C. A.; mem. executive com. Methodist Hosp., Indianapolis. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Columbia (Indianapolis); Princeton Country. *Home:* 3660 Washington Boul. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

BALTZELL, Winton James, editor; Dec. 18, 1864-Jan. 10, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BALUTIS, Bronius Kasimir, diplomat; *b.* Seirijai, Lithuania, Dec. 27, 1879; *s.* Ipolitas and Ursulė (Zidanavičaitė) B.; grad. Sch. of Surveying, Pskov, 1904; LL.M., Coll. of Law, 1916; *m.* Mary Rechen, of Pskov, Sept. 3, 1910; 1 dau., Ada. Editor and lawyer, 1912-1919; del. to Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; dir. polit. dept., Foreign Office, Lithuania, 1920-27, undersec., 1927; E.E. and M.P., Washington, D.C., since 1928. Decorated Knight of Grand Duke of Lithuania Gediminas: Knight, Corona d'Italia. Roman Catholic. *Address:* 2622 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BALYEAT, Ray Morton, M.D.; *b.* Arkansas City, Kan., Feb. 20, 1889; *s.* Reuben L. and Melissa Ellen (Hoffman) B.; A.B., U. of Okla., 1912, B.S. and A.M., 1916, M.D., 1918; *m.* Ann Bright, of Humboldt, Tenn., Feb. 12, 1920; children—Ray Milton, Rebecca Mignonne. Began practice at Oklahoma City, Okla., 1919; instr. in medicine and lecturer on allergic diseases, U. of Okla., Med. Sch., since 1924; cons. physician, St. Anthony's Hosp., State Univ. Hosp.; dir. Balyeat Hay Fever and Asthma Clinic. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Assn. Study of Allergy (pres.), Okla. Acad. Science (v.p.), Phi Beta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Oklahoma. *Author:* Hay Fever and Asthma, 1926. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Med. Sciences, Southern Med. Jour., Jour. Am. Med. Assn., The Journal of Allergy, Okla. State Med. Jour. *Home:* 1515 W. 35th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

BALZ, Albert George Adam, prof. philosophy; *b.* Charlottesville, Va., Jan. 3, 1887; *s.* Henry Justus and Mary (Hartman) B.; A.B., U. of Va., 1908, A.M., 1909; fellow in philosophy, Columbia, 1912-13, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Dorothy Dean, of Waterville, N.Y., June 6, 1917; children—Patricia Goodwin, Albert Dean, Albert George Adam. Asst. prof. philosophy, U. of Va., 1913-16, asso. prof., 1916-20, prof., since 1920. Served as 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Southern Soc. Philosophy and Psychology, Societas Spinozana, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. Democrat. *Club:* Colonnade. *Author:* Idea and Essence in the Philosophies of Hobbes and Spinoza, 1918; (with W.S.A. Pott) Basis of Social Theory, 1924. Contbr. to Jour. Philosophy. *Home:* University, Va.

BALZAR, Fredrick Bennett, governor; *b.* Virginia City, Nev., June 15, 1880; *s.* Serafino and Minnie (Bennett) B.; ed. pub. schs., Nev. and Calif.; grad. Polytechnic High Sch., San Francisco, Calif.; *m.* Idelle Edna Sinnamon, of Bridgeport, Calif., Nov. 11, 1907; 1 dau., Phylis Rae. Engaged in mining since 1899. Mem. Nev. Ho. of Rep., 1905, Senate, 1909-17; sheriff and assessor Mineral Co., Nev., 1917-27; state chmn. Rep. Party, 1924; gov. of Nevada, term 1927-31. Chmn. Mineral County Draft Bd., World War; chmn. State Bd. of Edn., Nev., since 1927. Christian Scientist. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Lions, Rotary. *Address:* Governor's Mansion, Carson City, Nev.

BAMBERGER, Ernest, Rep. Nat. committeeman; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 11, 1877; A.B., Williams Coll., 1898; E.M., Columbia, 1900. Asst. gen. mgr. Daly West Mining Co., 1902-04, gen. mgr., 1904-11; v.p. and gen. mgr. Keystone Mining Co., since 1902, Ontario Silver Mining Co., 1907-24. Utah mem. Rep. Nat. Com., since 1920. Rep. nominee for U.S. Senator, 1922, 28. Chmn. Draft Bd., Salt Lake City, 1917-18; head of chem. sect. materials dept. Fgn. and U.S. Air Craft Production, and chief materials dept., 1918. Regent U. of Utah, 1912-24. Mem. Agrl. Loan Com. for Utah, War Finance Corpns., 1921. Mem. Chi Psi. *Clubs:* Alta, University, Commercial, Country. *Home:* 524 E. South Temple St. *Office:* 163 S. Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BAMBERGER, Florence Eilau, prof. education; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 19, 1882; *d.* Ansel and Hannah (Eilau) B.; B.S., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1915; M.A., Columbia, 1916, Ph.D., 1921; unmarried. Instr. edn., Johns Hopkins, 1916, associate, 1917, asso. prof., 1918, prof. since 1924. Mem. N.E.A., Social Science Honor Soc., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Soc. for Advancement of Society, Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Am. Soc. Univ. Profs., Pi Lambda Theta, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* The Effect of Physical Make-up of a Book on Children's Selection, 1922; Cut and Draw Stories (with G. Rawlings), 1927. *Home:* 2204 Park Av., Baltimore, Md.

BAMBERGER, Ralph, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BAMBOSCHEK, Giuseppe, conductor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BAMFORD, Mary Ellen, author; *b.* Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., Calif.; *d.* Dr. William and Cornelia (Rand) B.; grad. Oakland High Sch. Dist. sec. of literature for S. Pacific Dist. Woman's Am. Bapt. Home and Foreign Missionary Socs. *Author:* My Land and Water Friends, 1886; The Look About Club, 1887; Thoughts of My Dumb Neighbors, 1887; Father Lambert's Family, 1888; Marie's Story, 1888; The Second Year of the Look About Club, 1889; Up and Down the Brooks, 1889; A Piece of Kitty Hunter's Life, 1890; Eleanor and I, 1891; Janet and Her Father, 1891; Number One or Number Two, 1891; Talks by Queer Folks, 1893; Three Roman Girls, 1893; Miss Millie's Trying, 1893; In Editha's Days, 1894; Jessie's Three Resolutions, 1894; Out of the Triangle (first published as $250 prize serial), 1898; Her Twenty Heathen, 1898; Ti, a Story of San Francisco's Chinatown, 1899; The Denby Children at the Fair, 1904; Angel Island, the Ellis Island of the West, 1917. *Home:* 1235 E. 15th St., East Oakland, Calif.

BANCROFT, Charles Grey, lawyer, corpn. official; *b.* Lancaster, Mass., Dec. 3, 1867; *s.* Andrew J. and Mary A. (Clough) B.; Phillips Exeter Acad.; LL.B., Boston U., 1889; *m.* Blanche M. Hight, of Lowell, Mass., Dec. 10, 1891; children—Stowell H., Winthrop. Practiced at Clinton, Mass., 1889-1900, Boston since 1900; for many yrs. counsel for Arkwright Club; receiver Jewelers Nat. Bank, 1908-12; pres. Lincoln Trust Co. until 1914, when it was merged into the Internat. Trust Co.; pres. same until merger with First Nat. Bank of Boston, of which is dir.; pres. Central Aguirre Sugar Co., Machete Sugar Co., Santa Isabel Sugar Co., Ponce

& Guayama R.R. Co., Porto Rico Sales Corpn.; v.p. and mem. exec. com. United Shoe Machinery Corpn.; dir. Galveston & Houston Electric Co., Tomson Electric Welding Co., Walter M. Lowney Co., Am. Surety Co., Boston Mutual Life Ins. Co., Dorchester Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Liberty Mut. Ins. Co., Gamewell Co., Economic Machinery Co., Holtzer Cabot Electric Co.; v.p. North End Savings Bank. Trustee of permanent funds Am. Humane Edn. Soc.; dir. mem. exec. com. and trustee permanent funds Mass. Soc. Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; trustee and mem. exec. com. and v.p. N.E. Conservatory of Music; mem. bd. overseers Boys' Club of Boston. Republican. Unitarian. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Framingham Country. *Home:* Framingham, Mass., and 9 Hereford St., Boston. *Office:* 140 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

BANCROFT, Frederic, historian; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Oct. 30, 1860; *s.* Addison N. and Catherine (Blair) B.; A.B., Amherst, 1882; Ph.D., Columbia, 1885; studied at Göttingen, 1883, Berlin, Freiburg (Baden) and École des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 1885-87; LL.D., Knox Coll., 1900. Librarian Dept. of State, 1888-92. Lecturer polit. history of Civil War and reconstruction, Amherst, 1888; on polit. and diplomatic history U.S., 1889-97, and on European diplomatic history, 1893-99, Columbia; has also lectured at Johns Hopkins and U. of Chicago, on polit. history U.S.; at Lowell Inst., Boston, 1902-03, on Life in the South. Long on lit. staff New York Nation. Del. Congress of Historians, Paris, 1900. *Author:* The Negro in Politics, 1885; Life of William H. Seward, 2 vols., 1900; (with William A. Dunning) The Public Life of Carl Schurz, 1908; Calhoun and the Nullification Movement in South Carolina, 1928. Editor: Speeches, Correspondence and Public Papers of Carl Schurz, 6 vols., 1913; The Mission of America, and other War Time Speeches of Edgar A. Bancroft, 1927. Engaged in writing A History of the Confederates. Contbr. to revs. and mags. *Address:* Metropolitan Club, Washington, D.C.

BANCROFT, Howland, mining engr.; *b.* Denver, Colo., Sept. 19, 1886; *s.* Benjamin C. and Mary H. (Howland) B.; A.B., U. of Mich. 1907; *m.* Alice R. Hannon, of Boston, Mass., July 15, 1914; children—Howland, Lindgren, Jane. Mem. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1907-12; cons. engr., U.S. Bureau Mines, 1918-20; v.p. Lago Petroleum Corpn., Lago Oil & Transport Co., Ltd. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Pacific Union (San Francisco); Denver, Denver Country (Denver); Cosmos, University (Washington, D.C.); Bankers, Engineers (New York); Union (Panama); Venezuela (Caracas). Most of professional career spent in Latin-Am. countries. *Address:* One Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

BANCROFT, Hugh, publisher; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 13, 1879; *s.* William Amos and Mary (Shaw) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1898; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1901; *m.* Mary A. Cogan, of Cambridge (she died Oct. 29, 1903); 1 dau., Mary (Mrs. Sherwin C. Badger); *m.* 2d, Jane Wallis Waldron Barron, of Boston, Jan. 15, 1907; children—Jessie, Hugh, Jr., Jane. Asst. dist. atty., Middlesex Co., 1902-06, dist. atty., 1907; chmn. bd. dirs. Port of Boston, 1911-14; pres. Boston News Bur. Co., Cohasset Nat. Bk.; also pres. Dow, Jones & Co., pubs. Wall St. Journal, pub. Barron's Weekly and Phila. Financial Jour.; dir. Atlantic Nat. Bk. (Boston). Mem. Mass. Vol. Militia, pvt. to brig.-gen., 1894-1909, retired as maj.-gen.; 1st lt. and adj., 5th Mass. Inf., U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Boston Bar Assn., Naval and Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, United Spanish War Vets. *Clubs:* Union, St. Botolph, Tennis and Racquet, Algonquin, Country, Union Boat, New Riding, Eastern Yacht, Cohasset Yacht, Cohasset Golf, Exchange, Commercial, Merchants', Harvard (Boston); Harvard, India House, Broad St. (New York). *Author:* Inheritance Taxes for Investors, 1911; Inheritance Taxes (with A. W. Blakemore), 1912. *Home:* 352 Beacon St. *Office:* 30 Kilby St., Boston, Mass., and 44 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

BANCROFT, Jessie Hubbell, director phys. training. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BANCROFT, Levi Horace, U.S. dist. atty.; *b.* Bear Valley, Sauk Co., Wis., Dec. 26, 1861; *s.* George I. and Helen M. (Randolph) B.; grad. high sch., Lone Rock, Wis.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1884; *m.* Myrtle DeLap, of Viroqua, Wis., June 11, 1890; children—Blaine D., Carolyn (Mrs. R.A. Heilman). Admitted to Wis. bar, 1885, and began practice at Richland Center; dist. atty., Richland Co., 1886-88; co. judge, Richland Co., 1898-1902; 1st asst. atty. gen. of Wis., 1902-04; mem. Wis. Assembly (speaker, 1909), 1907-09; atty. gen. of Wis., 1910-12; judge Circuit Court, 5th Wis. circuit, 1920-22; U.S. dist. atty., eastern dist., Wis., since 1924. Judge advocate Wis. N.G., 1907-13. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, Madison. *Home:* Richland Center, Wis. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

BANCROFT, Milton H., painter; *b.* Newton, Mass., Jan. 1, 1867; *s.* William H. and Martha (Varney) B.; prep. edn. Newton pub. schs.; student Mass. State Normal Art Sch., 1883-86; prof. in tech. studies, Swarthmore Coll., Pa., 1886-92, but continued studies irregularly in Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; supt. schs. and instr. in Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1892-94; studied in Colorossi, Delacluse and Julien acads., Paris, 1894-99; *m.* Margaret Corliss Moore, 1894; children—John Townsend, Anna Moore, Thomas Leggett. Exhibited in Société des Artistes Français, and in all large exhbns. of New York, Phila., Boston, Washington and Chicago; spltv. portraits; executed mural decorations for Court of the Seasons, Panama-Pacific Expn., San Francisco. Instr. Mechanics Inst., New York. Mem. Architectural League, Salmagundi Club, MacDowell Club (New York), Phila. Sketch Club. Has contbd. numerous war posters; asst. chief of hut decoration, Y.M.C.A., in France, Aug. 1918-Aug. 1919. *Home:* Sandy Spring, Md. *Address:* Salmagundi Club, 47 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

BANCROFT, Wilder Dwight, chemist; *b.* Middletown, R.I., Oct. 1, 1867; *s.* John Chandler and Louisa Mills (Denny) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1888; post-grad. studies, Harvard, 1888-89, Strassburg, 1889-90, Leipzig, 1890-92, Ph.D., 1892, Berlin and Amsterdam, 1892-93; hon. D.Sc., Lafayette, 1919, Cambridge, 1923; *m.* Katharine Meech Bott, of Middlebury, Vt., June 19, 1895; children—Mary Warner, Hester, John Chandler, George, Jean Gordon. Asst. prof. phys. chemistry, 1895-1903, prof. since 1903, Cornell. Editor Journal of Physical Chemistry since 1896; asso. editor Journal of Franklin. Inst. since 1913; chmn. div. chemistry, 1919-20, of Nat. Research Council; mem. advisory com. Chem. Warfare Service. Lt.-col. C.W.S., 1918-19. Mem. bd. visitors, Bureau of Standards, 1922-25; v.p. Internat. Union of Chemistry, 1922-25. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; hon. mem. Am. Electro-chem. Soc. (pres. 1905, 1919), Am. Electroplaters Soc., English, French, and Polish chem. socs.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. 1910), Am. Phys. Soc., Nat. Acad. Science, Am. Philos. Soc. *Author:* The Phase Rule, 1897; Applied Colloid Chemistry, 1921; also numerous articles in scientific jours. *Address:* 7 East Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

BANCROFT, William Poole; July 12, 1835- Apr. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BANE, Juliet Lita, educator; *b.* on farm nr. Dana, Ill., Sept. 15, 1887; *d.* Milton M. and Florence (Clegg) B.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1912; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1919; grad. study U. of Chicago and Columbia, 1925-26; unmarried. Asst. prof. home economics, Wash. State Coll., 1914-17; asst. state leader, home economics extension, U. of Ill., 1918-20, state leader and asst. prof., 1920-23; exec. sec. Am. Home Economics Assn., Washington, D.C., 1923-25; asst. prof. home economics, U. of Wis., 1926-28, asso. prof., in charge univ. extension in home economics and health, 1928-29; asso. editor Ladies' Home Journal since 1929. Mem. Am. Home Economics Assn. (pres. 1926-28), Am. Economics Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Adult Edn., Am. Country Life Assn., Federal Advisory Com. on Edn., Gamma Phi Beta, Omicron Nu, Phi Upsilon Omicron, Kappa Delta Pi. Presbyn. *Home:* Chancellor Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.

BANGS, Clare William Hobart, college pres. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BANGS, Francis Reginald, lawyer, trustee; *b.* Watertown, Mass., Dec. 24, 1869; *s.* Edward and Anne Outram (Hodgkinson) B.; descendant of Edward Bangs, 1623; A.B., Harvard, 1891, LL.B., 1894; *m.* Anna Dummer Anderson, of Boston, Dec. 16, 1897; children—Edward, James Outram, Harriet Amory, David Hinckley. Began practice in Boston, 1894; mem. Bangs & Barlow until 1901, Hill, Bangs, Barlow & Homans, 1901-07, now Williams & Bangs. Pres. Wareham Cranberry Co.; dir. Central Wharf & Wet Dock Corpn., Boston Real Estate Exchange, Bunker Hill Monument Assn.; trustee Bangs Real Estate Trust, Commonwealth Bldg. Trust, Lenox St. Bldgs. Trust, Metropolitan Associates, Old South Bldg. Assn., Winthrop Bldg. Trust, and various other corpns. Mem. Boston Bd. of Aldermen, 1906-07; chmn. commn. apptd. by Gov. Foss on fire hazard. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 190 Marlborough St. *Office:* 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.*

BANGS, Outram, zoölogist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BANGS, Tracy R., lawyer; *b.* Le Sueur, Minn., Apr. 29, 1862; *s.* Alfred W. and Alena F. (Baker) B.; ed. pub. schs.; studied law under father; *m.* Jessie L. Caughell, of Saginaw, Mich., June 15, 1887; children—Felix F., Philip R. Admitted to N. Dak. bar, 1885; practiced with Charles J. Fisk (late chief justice Supreme Court of N. Dak., later with Charles M. Cooley (late dist. judge); mem. Bangs, Hamilton & Bangs; has been identified with much important litigation in the state; atty. for Northwestern Bell Telephone Co., Northern States Power Co., etc.; dir. First National Bank, Northwestern Trust Co.; city atty. Grand Forks, 1889; state's atty. Grand Forks Co., 1892; U.S. dist. atty. for N. Dak., 1894-98. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. bd. trustees U. of N. Dak. 5 yrs. (pres. 1914, 15). Devoted the greater portion of the time, 1917-18, in war activities, speaking over a large part of U.S., also in Can. Pres. Grand Forks Bar Assn. since 1908; pres. N. Dak. State Bar Assn., 1921-22. Mason (K.T.); Past Ill. Potentate, Kem Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., Grand Forks; Supreme Chancellor K.P., 1902-04. *Clubs:* Commercial, Grand Forks Golf, Caledonian Curling, Rotary. *Home:* Grand Forks, N.D.

BANISTER; see also Bannister.

BANISTER, William Brodnax, surgeon U.S.A. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BANKER, Howard James, biologist; *b.* Schaghticoke, N.Y., Apr. 19, 1866; *s.* Amos Bryan and Frances Alcena (Welling) B.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1892; A.M., Columbia, 1900, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Mary Eugenia Wright, of Clifton Park, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1894. Teacher, Troy Conf. Acad., Poultney, Vt., 1892-95 (v.-prin., 1895); ordained deacon, 1894, elder, 1896, M.E. Ch.; pastor Union Ch., Proctor, Vt., 1895-98; teacher mathematics, Dickinson Sem., Williamsport, Pa., 1900-01; teacher biology, Southwestern State Normal Sch., California, Pa., 1901-04; prof. biology, DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1904-14; investigator, Eugenics Record Office, Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., 1914—, (acting supt. 1915-16; acting asst.-dir., 1920-21, 23); exec. com. and sec. sect. 2, 2d International Congress of Eugenics. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Torrey Bot. Club, Am. Eugenics Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon. *Author:* The Hydnaceæ of North America, 1906; The Bancker or Banker Families of America, 1909. Editor The Underwood Families of America, 1913. Contbr. to scientific jours. of papers on mycology and eugenics. *Address:* Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., N.Y.

BANKER, Walter. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BANKHEAD, John Hollis, lawyer; *b.* Lamar, Ala., July 8, 1872; *s.* John Hollis and Tallulah (Brockman) B.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1891; LL.B., Georgetown Law Sch., 1893; *m.* Musa Harkins, of Fayette, Ala., Dec. 26, 1894; children—Marion (Mrs. Charles B. Crow), Walter Will, Louise (Mrs. H. M. Davis). Admitted to Ala. bar, 1893, and began practice at Jasper; mem. firm Bankhead & Bankhead, of Jasper and Birmingham; pres. Bankhead Coal Co., 1911-25. Maj., Ala. N.G., 1901-03. Mem. Ala. Ho. of Rep., 1903 (author of Ala. election law). Chmn. Red Cross drive, Walker Co., Ala., World War. Trustee U. of Ala., 1920-23. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Southern, Country (Birmingham); Golf (Jasper). *Home:* Jasper, Ala.

BANKHEAD, William Brockman, congressman; *b.* Moscow, Lamar Co., Ala., Apr. 12, 1874; *s.* Senator John Hollis and Tallulah James (Brockman) B.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1893, A.M., 1896; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1895; *m.* Adalaide Eugene Sledge, of Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 31, 1900. Clk., Com. on Pub. Bldgs. and Grounds, Washington, 1893-95; admitted to bar, 1895; and began practice at Huntsville, Ala.; now in practice at Jasper, Ala. Mem. Ala. Ho. of Rep., 1890-92; city atty., Huntsville, 4 yrs.; solicitor, 14th Jud. Circuit, 1910-14; mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 10th Ala. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Jasper, Ala.

BANKS, Alexander French, railway pres.; *b.* Crawford Co., Ind., Jan. 31, 1861; *s.* Henry Bart-

lett and Julia C. (French) B.; ed. pub. schs.: *m.* Blanche Nicholson, of Evansville, Ind., Nov. 13, 1883; children—Duke N., Mrs. Blanche B. Alexander, Charles A. Began with St. Louis & Southeastern Ry. Co., 1877, contracting agt., at Evansville, 1878-80; traveling agt. and gen. agt., Continental Fast Freight Line, 1880-88; gen. agt. Ia. Central Ry., Peoria, Ill., Jan.-Sept. 1888; gen. frt. agt., 1888-89, gen. frt. and pass. agt., 1889-90, traffic mgr., 1890-93, Ia. Central Ry.; traffic mgr., 1893-1901, pres. since 1901, Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Ry. Dir. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co., Continental Ill. Co., U.S. Steel Corpn., Gary (Ind.) State Bank, S. Chicago Savings Bank. Dir. Carnegie Pension Fund. *Clubs:* Chicago, Mid-day, Old Elm, Onwentsia, Glenview. *Home:* 1204 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BANKS, Alexander Robinson, teacher. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BANKS, Aloysius Burton, insurance and banking; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., April 2, 1868; *s.* Richard Tunstall and Sarah Ann (Robertson) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lottie Holmes, of Fordyce, Ark., Nov. 1, 1905. Organizer and pres. Home Life Ins. Co., Home Fire Ins. Co., Home Accident Ins. Co. (operating in 25 states); pres. Am. Southern Trust Co. and about 25 other banks; pres. Adams-Banks Lumber Co., and dir. various corpns. Mem. Constl. Conv., Ark., 1918. Trustee U. of Ark. since 1915. Mem. Little Rock Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Country. *Home:* 2200 Gaines St. *Office:* Home Insurance Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.*

BANKS, Charles Eugene, author; *b.* Clinton Co., Ia., Apr. 3, 1852; *s.* Seth Lee and Sarah M. (Hubbell) B.; ed. pub. schs., Clinton Co., and afterward Lyons, Ia., and pvtly.; *m.* Mrs. Carrie Wyatt Lounsberry, of Chicago, Apr. 3, 1892 (died 1926). Editor and propr. Am. Commercial Traveler, Chicago, 1885-87, later The Weekly Outlook, lit. paper, Davenport, Ia.; lit. editor Chicago Sunday Examiner and American. 3 yrs.; removed to Wash., 1907. Was editor and pub. The Peace Pipe, monthly mag., Seattle; dramatic editor Post-Intelligencer, Seattle, 1918; moved to Hawaii; was editor Tribune-Herald, Hilo; now with editorial dept. of the Honolulu Advertiser. Republican. *Author:* Quiet Music (poems), 1892; Where Brooks Go Softly (poems), 1896; In Hampton Roads, Novel of the Civil War, 1899; Sword and Cross (poems), 1900; A Child of the Sun (novel), 1900; Theodore Roosevelt, a Typical American, 1902; The Life of De Witt Talmage, 1902; An American Woman, 1905 (dramatized); John Dorn, Promoter (novel), 1907; Heart Beats of Hawaii (poems), 1921; The Trail of Love (poems), 1921. Also plays: The Swami, 1909; Vibration, 1909 (both produced). Contbr. poems and short stories to syndicates and magazines. *Home:* Honolulu, Hawaii.

BANKS, Edgar James, archæologist; *b.* Sunderland, Mass., May 23, 1866; *s.* John Randolph and Julia Maria (Dunklee) B.; student Amherst, 1886-87; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Breslau, 1897; *m.* Emma L. Lyford, of Woodbury, Vt., July 16, 1893; 2d, Minja Miksich de Also Lukavecz, of Zagreb, Croatia, *d.* Prof. Marcus de Miksich; children—Edgar de Miksich, Daphne. Am. consul, Bagdad, Turkey, 1897-98; organized, 1899, expedition to excavate Babylonian city of Ur, but Sultan refused permission after 2 years waiting; acting professor of ancient history, Robert College, Constantinople, 1902-03; private secretary to Am. minister to Turkey, 1903; excavated Babylonian ruin, Bismya, 1903, for U. of Chicago, discovering several thousand inscribed objects from 4500 B.C. to 2800 B.C. and the white statue of King David, a pre-Babylonian king of 4500 B.C. (oldest statue in the world); also much earlier ruins; field dir. of Babylonian expdn. and instr. Turkish and Semitic langs., U. of Chicago, 1903-06; prof. Oriental langs. and archæology, Toledo U., 1909. Lecturing upon Babylonia, Arabia, Turkey, etc., 1906—. Dir. Sacred Films, Inc., 1921-22; pres. Seminole Films Co., Inc. Climbed to summit of Mt. Ararat, 17,212 ft., Aug. 20, 1912; crossed the Arabian desert by camel, 1912, on an exploring expdn. *Author:* Babylonische Hymnen der Berliner Sammlung, 1897; Jonah in Fact and Fancy, 1899; Bismya, or The Lost City of Adab, 1912; Bible and the Spade, 1913; An American Princess, 1914; Seven Wonders of the Ancient World, 1917. Also several hundred articles on archæol. and other subjects. *Home:* Eustis, Fla.

BANKS, Elizabeth, author; *b.* Taunton, N.J.; *d.* John and Sarah (Brister) B.; grad. Milwaukee-Downer Coll. Was society reporter on St. Paul and Baltimore papers; later sec. to Am. minister to Peru. Originated in 1914 the Authors' Belgian Fund and Dik's Fund for the Allies, to help soldiers, sailors, children and animals in war time. Originated and wrote series of essays known as "The Lady at the Round Table" in London Referee under pen name of "Enid"; serials "An Englishwoman in New York" and "The All-British Woman" under pen name "Mary Mortimer Maxwell." *Author:* Campaigns of Curiosity, 1894; The Autobiography of a Newspaper Girl, 1902; The Mystery of Frances Farrington, 1909; The Luck of the Black Cat (stories), 1912; Dik: A Dog of Belgium, 1914; Sergeant Major, of Canada, 1915; Captain Jinks (of French and Russian Descent), 1915; On the Boat that Uncle Sam Built, 1917; School for John and Mary—A Story of Caste in England, 1925; The Re-Making of an American, 1928.*

BANKS, Helen Ward, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *d.* Col. Henry Ward and Eunice White (Wells) B.; A.B., Wells Coll., Aurora, N.Y., 1903; unmarried. *Author:* The Boynton Pluck, 1904; The Boys' Motley, 1914; The Boys' Prescott, 1916; The Wonder Book of the Bible, 1918; The House of the Lions, 1924; The Story of Holland, 1925; The Story of Mexico, 1926. Contbr. stories and articles for young people's mags. *Address:* 15 Alameda Court, Santa Barbara, Calif.

BANKS, James Jones, judge; *b.* Enon, Ala., Apr. 27, 1861; *s.* Jabez Benoni and Jane Rebecca (Harvey) B.; A.B., Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Auburn, Ala., 1882; LL.B., U. of Ala., 1885; *m.* Lee Frazer, of Union Springs, Ala., Dec. 7, 1887; children—Lee Frazer, James Jones. Admitted Ala. bar, 1885, and began practice at Birmingham; corpn. counsel Birmingham, 1890-92; judge 10th Jud. Circuit Ala., 1892-99; asst. U.S. atty. Ty. of Hawaii, 1917-19; judge First Circuit Court of T.H., 1919-26; justice Supreme Court of T.H. since 1926. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Pacific. *Home:* Pacific Club, Honolulu, T.H.

BANKS, John Henry, mining engr.; *b.* New York, Nov. 28, 1861; *s.* Joseph and Ellen (Marsh) B.; E.M. Sch. of Mines, Columbia, 1883; Ph.D., Columbia, 1894; *m.* Emilie S. Hultsch, of Bethlehem, Pa., June 9, 1836; children—Harold Purdy, Reginald Marsh. Mem. Ricketts & Banks, mining engrs. and chemists, 1885-1915 (firm dissolved); now mem. John H. Banks & Son. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Columbia University. *Home:* 25 5th Av. *Office:* 26 John St., New York, N.Y.

BANKS, John Wallace, judge; *b.* Bethlehem, Conn., Sept. 22, 1867; *s.* George Wallace and Eliza Frances B.; grad. Guilford (Conn.) Inst., 1885; A.B., Yale, 1889, LL.B., 1893; *m.* Mary Cowles Gay, of Farmington, Conn., May 7, 1895. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1893, and began practice at Bridgeport; referee in bankruptcy, 1902-20; judge, Superior Court, Conn., 1920-27; justice, Supreme Court, Conn., since 1927. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Brooklawn Country (Bridgeport); Graduate (New Haven); Yale (New York). *Home:* 70 Rusling Pl. *Office:* County Court House, Bridgeport, Conn.

BANKS, Louis Albert, clergyman; *b.* Corvallis, Ore., Nov. 12, 1855; *s.* Lebbius Irwin and Mary (Hurlburt) B.; ed. Philomath Coll. and Boston Univ.; (D.D., Mt. Union Coll., Ohio, 1891; LL.D., Philomath Coll., Ore., 1918); *m.* Mary V. Millhollen, of Corvallis, Oregon, 1877 (died 1882); children—Maud Ethel, Mary Fay; *m.* 2d, Jessie F. Ainsworth, of Boise City, Ida., Jan. 1, 1884 (died July 9, 1919); children—Gilbert Haven (dec.), Willard Ainsworth, Helen Lambert, Sherlock Lee, Rene Parkman, Marjorie Sloane; *m.* 3d, Florence Aiken, of Roseburg, Oregon, July 21, 1920. Entered M.E. ministry, 1879; pastor Independence Av. Ch., Kansas City, 1909-11; evangelist, in union evangelistic campaigns, 1911—; national lecturer for the Anti-Saloon League of America, in World Prohibition movement, since 1913; also national lecturer for same since 1913. Prohibition candidate for governor of Mass., 1893. *Author:* The People's Christ, 1891; The White Slaves, 1892; The Revival Quiver, 1893; Anecdotes and Morals, 1894; Common Folks' Religion, 1894; Honeycomb of Life, 1895; Heavenly Trade Winds, 1895; The Christ Dream, 1896; Christ and His Friends, 1896; Paul and His Friends; The Saloon-Keeper's Ledger, 1896; The Fisherman and His Friends, 1897; Seven Times Around Jericho 1897; Hero Tales from Sacred Story, 1897; Live Boys in Oregon, 1897; The Christ Brotherhood, 1897; Heroic Personalities, 1898; The Unexpected Christ, 1898; Immortal Hymns and Their Story, 1898; Sermon Stories for Boys and Girls, 1898; The Christian Gentleman, 1898; John and His Friends, 1899; My Young Man, 1899; Immortal Songs of Camp and Field, 1899; The Great Sinners of the Bible, 1899; A Year's Prayer Meeting Talks, 1899; Chats with Young Christians, 1900; A Manly Boy, 1900; David and His Friends, 1900; The Lord's Arrows, 1900; Twentieth Century Knighthood, 1900; Fresh Bait for Fishers of Men, 1900; Poetry and Morals, 1900; Hidden Wells of Comfort, 1901; The Great Saints of the Bible, 1901; Unused Rainbows, 1901; The Motherhood of God, 1901; The King's Stewards, 1902; Hall of Fame, 1902; Life of Rev. T. DeWitt Talmage, D.D., 1902; Youth of Famous Americans, 1902; Windows for Sermons, 1902; The Healing of Souls, 1902; The Great Portraits of the Bible, 1903; Soul-Winning Stories, 1903; Thirty-one Revival Sermons, 1904; The Religious Life of Famous Americans, 1904; The Great Promises of the Bible, 1905; Capital Stories of Famous Americans, 1905; Spurgeon's Illustrative Anecdotes, 1906; Sermons Which Have Won Souls, 1908; The Problems of Youth, 1909; The World's Childhood, 1910; The Great Themes of the Bible, 1911; The Sunday Night Evangel, 1911; A Summer in Peter's Garden, 1913; Ammunition for the Final Drive on Booze, 1917; The Winds of God, 1920; The New Ten Commandments, 1922; Wonderful Bible Conversions, 1923; Dramatic Stories of Jesus, 1924; Bible Soul Winners, 1924; Christ's Soul Searching Parables, 1925. Contbr. verse religious and lit. mags. Has daily poem as editorial feature in Roseburg News-Review. *Home:* Roseburg, Ore.

BANKS, Nathan, entomologist; *b.* Roslyn, N.Y., Apr. 13, 1868; *s.* Daniel Gerow and Maria (Hawxhurst) B.; B.S., Cornell, 1889, M.S., 1890; *m.* Mary A. Lu Gar, of Sea Cliff, N.Y., June 2, 1897; children—Ruth Agnes, Bessie Gertrude, Harold Bryant, Nellie May, Gilbert Shelley, Waldo Hawthorne, Dorothy Alice, Elsie Lucile, Douglas Hartley (dec.). Asst. entomologist U.S. Dept. Agr., 1900-16; curator insects, Mus. Comp. Zoölogy, Harvard U., 1916—. Has largest collection of Arachnida and Neuroptera in U.S. Mem. various entomological socs., Sigma Xi; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Prohibitionist. Wrote: Treatise on the Acarina, 1904; Catalogue of the Acarina, 1907; Catalogue Nearctic Neuroptera, 1909; How to Collect and Preserve Insects, 1909; Catalogue Nearctic Spiders, 1910; Catalogue Nearctic Heteroptera, 1911; Index Economic Entomology, 1917. Contbr. many scientific and tech. papers to leading scientific jours. *Home:* Holliston, Mass.

BANNARD, Otto Tremont, banker; Apr. 28, 1854-Jan. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BANNER, Charles Whitlock, surgeon; *b* Mt. Airy, N.C., Apr. 29, 1867; *s.* William Martin and Catharine (Whitlock) B.; grad. high sch., Mt. Airy, 1884; D.D.S., Phila. Dental Coll., 1889; M.D., U. of Md., 1899; *m.* Josephine Fawcett, of Mt. Airy, Mar. 28, 1899; 1 son, Charles Whitlock. Practiced dentistry at Mt. Airy, 1889-97; practiced medicine and surgery at Greensboro, N.C., since 1900; ophthalmologist and laryngologist to St. Leo's Hosp. (ex-pres., now mem. exec. bd.); chief of staff to same hosp., 1920-21; chmn. bd. and chief of staff Richardson Mem. Hosp. Examiner eye, ear, nose and throat diseases, U.S. Pension Bur. Commd. capt., Med. R.C., U.S.A., Mar. 24, 1917; called into active service Oct. 7, 1917; in charge eye, ear, nose and throat dept. at Camp Green, N.C., 6 mos.; ordered to France and served for 10 mos. in charge work on plastic and oral surgery in the Wittel Centre, comprising base hosps. 32, 31, 36 and 23. Mem. U.C. Com. of Am. Physicians for Med. Preparedness. U.C. Governing Com. of Gorgas Memorial Inst. of Tropical and Preventive Medicine; trustee endowment fund, Greensboro Coll. for Women. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., N.C. State Med. Assn., Guilford Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), 8th Dist. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), N.C. State Dental Soc. (ex-pres.). Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Greensboro, Country, Rotary. *Home:* 808 N. Elm St. *Office:* Banner Bldg., Greensboro, N.C.

BANNING, Kendall, editor, author; *b.* New York, Sept. 20, 1879; *s.* William Calvin and Helen Josephine (Mellen) B.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1902; *m.* Hedwig v. Briesen, of New York, May 19, 1906 (died July 7, 1912); 1 dau., Barbara; *m.* 2d, Dorothy Carter Sanders, Nov. 15, 1915; 1 son, William Calvin. Mng. and asso. editor, System, 1903-17; mng. editor, Hearst's Mag., Cosmopolitan, 1919-21; editor, Popular Radio, 1922-28; editorial dir. New Fiction Pub. Corpn., Snappy Stories, Live Stories, etc., also of Leslie-Judge Company (Judge, Film Fun, etc.), 1923-27; vice president of New Fiction Pub. Corpn., Leslie-Judge Co., Popular Radio. Inc., 1922-28; editorial director Public Utilities Fortnightly, 1929—. Officer N.Y. and Ohio N.G., 1902-09; capt. 1st Aero Squadron (provisional), N.Y., 1913-14; maj. Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1917; dir. div. of pictures, Com. on Public Information, Washington, 1917. Maj., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 1918-19; officer in charge of compilation of pictorial record and hist. of the war: lt. col. Signal Res. since 1922. Mem. Am. Phys. Soc., A. A. A. S., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Gen. Soc. War. 1812, Mil. Soc. War of 1812, Order Founders and Patriots of America, Soc. Am. Wars, Vet. Corps Arty., Military Order Fgn. Wars. N.Y. Soc. Mil. and Naval Officers World War, Mil. Order World War Soc., Indian Wars, Reserve Officers Association, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. *Clubs:* The Players, Dutch Treat (New York); Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Old Lyme (Conn.) Country Club; Army and Navy, Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Authors' (London). Editor: Songs of the Hill Winds, 1902 (Dartmouth anthology); Songs for a Wedding Day, 1907; How to Build Your Own Radio Receiver (with L. M. Cockaday), 1924. *Author:* Flotsam, 1903; Bookplates, 1906; Songs of the Love Unending, 1912; The Squire's Recipes, 1912; The Sun Dial (song cycle, with Gena Branscombe), 1912; Bypaths in Arcady, 1914; Pirates, 1916; Mon Ami Pierrot, 1916; Songs of the Unafraid (song cycle, with Gena Branscombe), 1918; Phantom Caravan, 1920; The Great Adventure, 1925; Innocensored Mother Goose, 1926; also "Copy," one-act play, prod. by Edmund Breese, 1911-12; The Garden of Punchinello, pantomime, prod. with Mlle. Dazie, 1917; A Garden Fate, pantomime, prod. 1919; and miscellaneous songs. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

BANNING, Margaret Culkin, author; *b.* Buffalo, Minn., Mar. 18, 1891; *d.* William Edgar and Hannah Alice (Young) Culkin; A.B., Vassar, 1912; certificate, Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy, 1913; *m.* Archibald Tanner Banning, of Duluth, Minn., Oct. 23, 1914; children—Mary Margaret, Archibald Tanner, William Culkin (dec.), Margaret Brigid (dec.). Russell Sage Foundation fellow for research, 1913. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women (dir.; ex-pres. Duluth br.), League of Women Voters, Authors' League America, League of American Penwomen, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Business and Professional Women's, Duluth Woman's. *Author:* This Marrying, 1920; Half Loaves, 1921; Spellbinders, 1922; Country Club People, 1923; A Handmaid of the Lord, 1924; The Women of the Family, 1926; Pressure, 1927; Money of Her Own, 1928; Prelude to Love, 1929; also contbr. short stories to mags., and essays on phases of woman's life and activities to Harper's Mag. *Home:* 617 Irving Pl., Duluth, Minn.

BANNISTER, see also Banister.

BANNISTER, Henry Martyn, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BANNISTER, Lucius Ward, lawyer; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Mar. 30, 1871; *s.* Lucius George and Alice (Ward) B.; student Drake University, Des Moines, Ia., 1889, State University of Ia., 1889-91; A.B., Stanford University, 1893; LL.B. from Harvard, 1896; *m.* Helen, *d.* Edward W. Allabach, of Des Moines, Ia., 1902; 1 son, Wayne. Began practice at Des Moines, 1896; 1st asst. city atty., Des Moines, 1898-99; removed to Denver, Colo., 1899; general practice. Joint author of workman's compensation and industrial commn. laws of Colo., and counsel for first commn. organized thereunder; regarded as an authority on water rights in the western states; spl. lecturer on this subject in Harvard and Columbia law schs. Spl. counsel for state of Colo., 1922-23, in interstate water controversies; spl. counsel, Denver, Colorado River matters, 1926-29. Mem. Colo. State Bd. of Pardons, 1907-08; pres. Denver Chamber of Commerce, 1924-26, Colo. River League, 1925. Pres. Colorado-Hoover-for-President, and Colorado-Hoover-Curtis clubs, and dir. club activities in Colo. under Rep. Nat. Com., 1928; legal adviser to Oil Conservation Conf., by apptmt. of sec. of interior, 1929; chmn. Com. on Interstate Streams of Denver Chamber Commerce, 1929. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Colo. Bar Assn., Denver Art Assn., Denver Civic and Commercial Assn., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Delta Phi. Officer Order Crown of Italy. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Denver, Mile High, Denver Country; Harvard (New York). *Home:* 849 Race St. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

BANNON, Henry Towne, ex-congressman; *b.* Scioto Co., O., June 5, 1867; *s.* James W. and Mary E. (Smith) B.; B. Litt., U. of Mich., 1889; *m.* Jessie Damarin, of Portsmouth, O., May 25, 1893; children—Elizabeth Ferguson, Louis D. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1891, and began practice at Portsmouth; pros. atty. Scioto Co., O., 1897-1903; mem. 59th and 60th Congresses (1905-09), 10th Ohio Dist. atty. in Ohio for N. & W. and C. & O. rys. Republican. *Club:* Boone and Crockett (New York). Hunter of big game in the West, Alaska and Northern B.C. Wrote: Scioto Sketches; Stories Old and Often Told; contbr. on wild life. *Home:* Portsmouth, O.

BANTA, Arthur Mangun, zoölogist; *b.* near Greenwood, Ind., Dec. 31, 1877; *s.* James Henry and Mary (Mangun) B.; B.S., Central Normal Coll., Ind., 1898; A.B., Ind. U., 1903; A.M., 1904; Edward-Austin fellow, Harvard, 1905-06, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Mary Charlotte Slack, of Bryan, O., July 26, 1906; children—James Jerry, Ruth, Leah Margaret. Instructor in pub. schs., Ind., 1895-97; prin. high sch., 1899-1901, Johnson Co. Normal Sch., summer, 1901; asst. in zoölogy, Ind. U., 1903-05; instr. Ind. U. Biol. Sta., summers, 1903, 1904; asst. in zoölogy, Harvard, 1905-06, teaching fellow, 1906-07; with the U.S. Fish Commn., Woods Hole, Mass., summers, 1906, 1909; prof. biology, Marietta Coll., Ohio, 1907-09; resident investigator, Sta. for Exptl. Evolution of the Carnegie Instn., Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., since Oct. 15, 1909. Professorial lecturer in genetics, Dept. of Zoölogy, U. of Minn., 2d semester, 1927; visiting prof. of experimental zoölogy, Brown U., 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Ind. Acad. Science, Ohio Acad. Science, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Sigma Xi, Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists. Investigator of effects of changed environment on cave animals, heredity and sex determination in lower organisms, sex intergrades, etc. *Author:* The Fauna of Mayfield's Cave, 1907; Selection in Cladocera on the Basis of a Physiological Character, 1921. Contbr. to biol. jours. *Home:* Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.

BANTA, N(athaniel) Moore, editor, author; *b.* Rensselaer, Ind., Dec. 3, 1867; *s.* Henry and Mary Jane (Robinson) B.; grad. Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1890, Fenton (Mich.) Nat. Normal Sch., 1897; student U. of Chicago, Berlitz Sch. of Langs., Soper Sch. Oratory; *m.* Minnie Muller, of Arlington Heights, Ill., July 17, 1901; 1 dau., Elizabeth Jane. Teacher, pub. schs., Ind. and Ill., 1890-1906; trade agt., Chicago, subscription book pubs., 1906-21; editor and mgr. pub. dept. A. Flanagan & Co., book pubs., Chicago, since 1921. Mem. Ill. Hist. Soc., S.A.R. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Lions, Olympia Golf and Country. *Author:* Brownie Primer, 1905; Brownies and the Goblins, 1914; Ten Little Brownie Men, 1918; Bluebird Book, 1922; Bluest of the Bluebirds, 1922; Chickadee Book, 1922; Fairies of the Nine Hills, 1922; Fairy Primer, 1922; Jenny Wren Book, 1922; Little Brown Man, 1922; Little Brown Pitcher, 1922; Robin Redbreast Book, 1922; Busy Little Brownies, 1923; Four and Forty Fairies, 1923; Once Upon a Time Stories, 1923; Autumn and Winter Festivals, 1924; Kriss Kringle Christmas Book, 1924; Old Tales of the East, 1924; Spring and Summer Festivals, 1924; St. Nicholas Christmas Book, 1925; Brownies at Work and Play, 1926; Brownies in the Greenwood, 1927. Editor: Nature Neighbors (11 vols.), 1914. *Home:* Arlington Heights, Ill. *Office:* 920 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

BANTEL, Edward Christian Henry, prof. civ. engring.; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Sept. 30, 1873; *s.* Christian and Frederika Sabilla (Lutz) B.; grad. Troy Acad., 1893; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1897; *m.* Mrs. Lillian M. Daniels, of Austin, Tex., Oct. 27, 1904. Began as rodman, later topographer and insp. N.Y. and Ottawa RR., during constrn. of the road; supervisor of track, Mexican Nat. R.R., 1898-1900, except 6 mos. in U.S. Army, Spanish-Am. War; asst. engr. mines and railroads, Cambria Steel Co., 1901; with U. of Tex. since 1901, prof. civ. engring. since 1913, also asst. dean. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Water Works Assn., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Rensselaer Soc. of Engrs., Sigma Xi., Tau Beta Pi. Democrat. Conglist. Mason (hon. 33°, K.T., Shriner). *Club:* University. *Home:* 2307 San Antonio St., Austin, Tex.

BANZHAF, Henry Leo, dental educator; *b.* Hartford, Wis., Oct. 15, 1865; *s.* Jacob and Marie (Rasch) B.; high sch., Two Rivers, Wis.; D.D.S., U. of Mich., 1886; B.Sc., Marquette U., 1907; *m.* Ida Schuette, of Manitowoc, Wis., Oct. 5, 1898; children—George, Henry. Practiced dentistry, 1886-1902, and part of time thereafter until 1920; now business manager Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., also dean Marquette University Dental Sch. and mem. bd. trustees Marquette U. Sch. of Medicine; mem. Wis. State Bd. Dental Examiners, 1898-1902; Maj. Dental R. C., U.S.A.; dental examiner, Wis., for Army Dental Corps, World War; mem. Bd. of Edn., Milwaukee, 1911-19 (pres. 1914-15); trustee Pub. Library, 1914-15, also mem. Art Commn., Trcas. Seventh Internat. Dental Congress (mem. exec. com. 1925). Fellow Am. Coll. Dentists (v.p., 1925; president, 1927-29), American Academy of Dental Surgery, 1923; mem. Association American Dental Schools (president 1923-24), Nat. Assn. Dental Faculties (ex-pres.), Dental Edul. Council America (sec. 1909-19), Am. Dental Assn. (pres., 1926-27), Milwaukee Co. Dental Soc., Wis. State Dental Soc. (pres. 1910), Odontol. Soc., Milwaukee, Chicago Dental Soc., Psi Omega. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, Rotary, Oconomowoc Country. *Home:* 876 Hacket Av. *Office:* 1217 Wisconsin Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

BARA, Theda, actress. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

BARBEE, David Rankin, newspaper editor; *b.* Murfreesboro, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1874; *s.* Rev. James Dodson (D.D.) and Margaret Roberson (Rankin) B.; student Emory and Henry Coll., Va., and Vanderbilt; *m.* Elina Guzman, of Mobile, Ala., Apr., 15, 1913; children—Mary, Susan Guzman. Reporter Nashville (Tenn.) Banner, 1896-99, Nashville American, 1901; telegraph editor Memphis (Tenn.) Commercial Appeal, 1901-08; editor Chattanooga (Tenn.) Star, 1908; news editor Memphis Commercial Appeal, 1908-10; mng. editor Montgomery (Ala.) Advertiser, 1910-11, Mobile (Ala.) Register, 1911-13; news editor New Orleans States, 1918-26; mng. editor Asheville (N.C.) Citizen 1926-28. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* An Excursion in Southern History. *Home:* 2138 California St. N.W. *Address:* National Press Club, Washington, D.C.

BARBEE, Hugh Arthur, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BARBEE, James Thomas, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BARBER, see also Barbour.

BARBER, Alvin Barton; *b.* Portland, Ore., May 19, 1883; *s.* Sumner Joseph and Ellen G. (Barton) B.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1905; U.S. Engr. Sch., 1910; Army Staff Coll., 1912; *m.* Lucy C. Lombardi, of Houston, Tex., Aug. 20, 1908; children—Godfrey Ennis, Janet Barton, C., Lombardi, Alvin Barton, Jr. Lt. and capt. Engr. Corps on mil. and pub. works, U.S. and Philippines, 1905-17; mem. Ry. Commn. to France, May-June 1917; maj., lt. col. and col. A.E.F. Gen. Staff, 1917-18; with Herbert Hoover, in charge transportation and distribution, Am. Relief Administration, in Paris, 1919; tech. adviser to Poland and chief of Am. tech. staff with Polish rys., 1919-22; resigned from Army, Jan. 1920. Mgr. transportation and communication dept. Chamber of Commerce of U.S. since Jan. 1923. Dir. Nat. Conf. on Street and Highway Safety. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs. Col. Engr. R.C. *Clubs:* Metropolitan. Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* Chamber of Commerce of the U.S., Washington, D.C.

BARBER, Charles Williams, army officer; *b.* Gloucester Co., N.J., Sept. 21, 1872; *s.* George W. and Ellen (Taggart) B.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; studied law in office of Hon. H. S. Grey, atty. gen. of N.J., 1899; *m.* Katherine Runge, of Woodbury, N.J., Mar. 8, 1894; 1 son, Russell George. Commd. 2d lt. 4th N.J. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, July 16, 1898; 1st lt., Sept. 27, 1898;

capt., Mar. 3, 1899; hon. mustered out, Apr. 6, 1899; 1st lt. 28th U.S. Inf., July 5, 1899; hon. mustered out vol. service, May 1, 1901; commd. 2d lt. 2d Inf. U.S.A., Feb. 2, 1901; 1st lt., Nov. 11, 1901; capt. 4th Inf., Mar. 11, 1911; assigned to 3d Inf., Jan. 1, 1915; retired as maj., Sept. 1, 1916; brig. gen., N.A., July 25, 1917. Served in Philippines, 1899-1901, 1902-03, 1906-08; duty with Isthmian Canal Commn., Panama, 1908-15; Mexican border service, 1916; apptd. brig. gen. and adj. gen. of N.J., Dec. 5, 1916; in charge orgn. state troops for war, registration and selection of drafted men, etc.; comdg. 57th Inf. Brigade, Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala., Sept. 11, 1917; in command 57th Inf. Brig. in front line sectors and as chief of staff, Base Sect. No. 2, Bordeaux (gen. staff officer A.E.F.), June 1918-July 1919; returned to status of retired officer, Aug. 1919. Special rep. Atlantic Refining Co., in Mexico, 1920; gen. mgr. Antilles Molasses Co., 1920-21; v.p. Schluter & Co., Inc., investment bankers, since 1925; v.p. Mid-City Trust Co., Plainfield, N.J. Officer Legion of Honor (France), Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.). Mem. Mil. Order Carabao. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Manila and Washington and New York), Bankers (New York). *Home:* Woodbury, N.J., and 74 S. Munn Av., East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BARBER, Edward John, ocean commerce; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., Mar. 9, 1887; *s.* James and Catherine (Gandy) B.; brought to U.S., 1887; grad. St. John's Mil. Acad., Manlius, N.Y., 1906; *m.* Gladys Lemmel, of Seattle, Wash., July 4, 1912 (divorced); children—Gladys Katherine, Mary Helen, Edward John, James Laurance; *m.* 2d, Ethel Amweg Scott, of San Francisco, Apr. 1925; adopted dau., Willetta Ann Barber (née Scott). Began with Internat. Mercantile Marine Co., 1906; entered service 1907, of Barber & Co., established by father and uncle: pres. Barber S.S. Lines, Inc., since 1917; pres. Am. West African Line, Barber West African Line, Atlantic Operating Co., La Plata S.S. Co., New York and Oriental S.S. Co., Barber Securities Corpn., Battery Place Securities Corpn., Atlantic Piers Co., Pier Machine Works, Barber & Co., Va. Coaling Corpn., Atlantic Stevedoring Co.; dir. Equitable Trust Co., Pouch Terminal, Inc., Bankers and Shippers Ins. Co. Mem. Chamber Commerce of U.S., New York Produce and Maritime exchanges, St. George's Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Traffic, Whitehall, Sleepy Hollow Country, Knollwood Country, Knickerbocker Country, Lido Country, Lakeville Country, Seaview Golf, Metropolitan Advertising Golf, Tin Whistle; Mid-Pines Country (Pinehurst, N.C.); Congressional Country (Washington); Westchester Country. *Home:* 1120 Park Av. *Office:* 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

BARBER, George Garfield, chmn. bd. Continental Baking Corp.; *b.* Mar. 24, 1883; *s.* George and Christine (Miller) B.; ed. high sch., Pittsburgh, Pa.; *m.* Isabel Davison Fox, of Pittsburgh, June 8, 1907; children—Marian Louise, George Fox, Isabel Anne, Christine Miller, Robert Speer. With Carnegie Steel Co., to 1905, Ward-Mackey Co., 1905-07; with Ward-Corby Co., 1907-10, now sec. and treas.; with Ward Baking Co., 1910-15, now sec. and treas.; with Ward Motor Vehicle Co., 1915-17, now sec. and treas.; with United Bakeries Corpn., 1917-23, now sec. and treas.; with Continental Bakeries Co., 1923-27, now chmn. bd. Mem. gen. council and chmn. budget and finance com., Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A. Trustee Milligan Coll. (Tenn.), Coll. of Ozarks, Clarksville, Ark., Union Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, Harvard-Yenching Inst., Cambridge, Mass., Yenching U., N.Y. City. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Army and Navy, Mid-York, Advertising (New York); Bonnie Brier (Larchmont, N.Y.); Bald Park Country (N.H.). *Home:* 20 Lyncroft Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* Graybar Bldg., New York, N.Y.

BARBER, Henry Hervey, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BARBER, Herbert Goodell, lawyer; *b.* Wardsboro, Vt., Aug. 14, 1870; *s.* Daniel Miller and Lydia E. (Barnard) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Florence H. Whittier, of Montpelier, Vt., Oct. 20, 1909; children—Wendell Whittier, Elizabeth Lydia, Clarence Edward. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1893, and began practice at Brattleboro; state's atty. Windham County, Vt., 1898-1900; mem. Gen. Assembly, Vt., 1908-10, State Senate, 1912-14; mem. Rep. State Com. Vt., 1910-14; atty. gen. of Vt., 1914-18; pres. Kilhare Oil Burner Co., v.p. Presbrey-Leland Quarries; dir. Brattleboro-Whitehall Ry. Mem. Am. and Vt. bar assns. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. Universalist. *Home:* 18 Oak St. *Office:* 68 Main St., Brattleboro, Vt.

BARBER, H(oratio), aeronautical underwriter; *b.* Croydon, England, Sept. 11, 1875; *s.* Charles Worthington and Isabel (Loughborough) B.; student Bedford and Oxford U., 1888 to 1895; *m.* Bertha Louise Alexandra (von Hildenbrand), of Algiers, 1914; children—John Worthington, Marie Louise, Robert Cecil, Suzanne, James Christopher. Traveled extensively; began building and flying aircraft, 1908; designed, built and flew the first all-British airplane; presented 4 aircraft to British Govt., 1911; qualified as airplane and airship pilot; organized works of Aircraft Mfg. Co.; officer Royal Flying Corps during World War; organized Aviation Ins. Assn. of Lloyd's, etc.; came to U.S., 1922; pres. Aero Underwriters Corpn., Aero Ins. Co., Aero Indemnity Co., Barber & Baldwin, Inc., Aero Engineering & Advisory Service, Inc., Avbar, Inc., Aviation Syndicate, Inc.; dir. Globe Underwriters Exchange, Inc. Fellow Royal Aeronautical Soc., Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Inst. of Aeronaut. Engrs. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (New York); American Yacht Club, Royal Societies (London), Royal Air Force, Royal Aero. *Author:* The Aeroplane Speaks, 1917; Aerobatics, 1918; Airy Nothings, 1919; also various text-books. *Home:* "Hillcrest," East Portchester, Conn. *Office:* 122 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

BARBER, Marshall Albert; *b.* Crown Point, Ind., Nov. 22, 1868; *s.* Marshall Luke and Rosannah H. (Andrews) B.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1891; A.B., Harvard, 1892, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Florence Emma Parrott, of Lawrence, Kan., 1901 (died 1902); *m.* 2d, Nadine Nowlin, of Lawrence, 1922. Asst., associate and prof. bacteriology U. of Kan., 1894-1911; with Bur. of Science, Manila, P.I., 1911-15; with Internat. Health Bd., in Federated Malay States and Fiji Islands, 1915-17; capt. and maj. Sanitary Corps., U.S.A., 1917-18, in charge Base Hosp. Lab., Camp Jackson, S.C.; with Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 1919-20; field investigations on malaria for U.S.P.H.S., 1920-29; with Internat. Health Div. of Rockefeller Foundation (yellow fever commn.), 1929—. Mem. Soc. Am. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Address:* P. O. Box 148, Lagos, Nigeria, West Africa.

BARBER, Milton Augustus, clergyman; *b.* Hyde Co., N.C., Jan. 25, 1869; *s.* Rev. Samuel Swann and Adelaide (Watson) B.; B.L. from Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y., 1895, S.T.D. from same college, 1929; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1898; *m.* Harriet Winfield, of Chocowinity, N.C., Oct. 4, 1898; children—Alfred Augustus, Adelaide Watson (dec.), Harriet Atkinson, Howard Winfield, Elizabeth Swann, Milton Augustus, Jr. Deacon, 1898, priest, 1899, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Paul's Ch., Wilmington, N.C., 1898-1900, St. Mark's Ch., San Marcos, Tex., 1900-05, St. Athanasius Ch., Burlington, N.C., 1905-07, Christ Ch., Raleigh, N.C., since 1907. Was mem. standing com. Diocese of W. Tex.; 7 times dep. to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch.; pres. standing com. Diocese of N.C.; trustee St. Mary's and St. Augustine's schs., Olivia Raney Library of Raleigh (pres. bd.); mem. bd. dirs. Y.M.C.A. Instrumental in erection of ch. in Tex., $75,000 parish house of Christ Ch., etc. *Home:* Christ Church Rectory, Raleigh, N.C.

BARBER, Orion Metcalf, judge; *b.* Jamaica, Vt., July 13, 1857; *s.* Emmons D. and Lucia C (Pierce) B.; ed. Bernardston (Mass.) Acad., Inst. of South Woodstock, and Leland and Gray Sem., Townshend, Vt.; LL.B., Albany (N.Y.) Law Sch., 1882; *m.* Alice Norton, of Bennington, Vt., June 30, 1898; children—Mab Norton and Lucia Pierce (twins), Norton. State's atty., Bennington Co., 1886-87; mem. Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1892, Senate, 1894; mem. com. apptd. to revise Vt. statutes, 1892-94, and chmn. com. to edit and pub. Vt. statutes, 1894; state railroad commr., 1894-96; state auditor, 1898-1902; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1896; chmn. Special Tax Com., 1906-08; chmn. spl. com. to prepare and publish Digest of Vt. Reports, 1909; asso. judge U.S. Ct. Customs Appeals, 1910-28. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Bennington, Vt.

BARBER, William Harley, educator; *b.* Black Earth, Wis., Aug. 28, 1878; *s.* David A. and Martha Elizabeth (Wilson) B.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1901, A.M., 1909; grad. student in physics, U. of Chicago, summer quarters, 1911-13 and year 1913-14; *m.* Esther Ellen Darrow, New York, July 24, 1919; 1 dau., Jane Cornwell. Asst. prin. Ripon High Sch., 1901-04, prin., 1904-05; with Bur. of Standards, U.S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1905-06; prof. of physics, Ripon Coll., since 1906, registrar, 1910-15, dean Jan. 1, 1915-July 1, 1924, and acting pres., 1917 and 1921; instr. in physics, U. of Wis., 1924-26; prof. of physics, Ripon Coll., since 1927. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Am. Assn. of Univ. Professors, Sigma Xi, Acacia Fraternity. Congregationalist. Mason. *Home:* Ripon, Wis.

BARBER, William Henry, pianist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BARBER, William Howard, surgeon; *b.* 1886; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1911. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1911; clin. prof. surgery, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.); sr. attending surgeon Jamaica Hosp.; asso. surgeon N.Y. Polyclinic and Flower hosps. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. Assn. Anesthetists of U.S. and Can. *Office:* 121 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.

BARBOUR; see also Barber.

BARBOUR, Anna Maynard, Mrs., author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BARBOUR, Clarence Augustus, univ. pres.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Apr. 21, 1867; *s.* Hon. Heman Humphrey and Myra (Barker) B.; A.B., Brown U., 1888; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1891; D.D., U. of Rochester, 1901, Brown U., 1909, Williams, 1920, Colgate, 1922; S.T.D., Syracuse, 1921; LL.D., Denison, 1922, Colby, 1929; *m.* Florence Isabelle Newell, of Providence, R.I., July 28, 1891. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1891; pastor Lake Av. Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1891-1909; asso. sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C. Assns. of N. America, 1909-15; pres. and prof. homiletics, Rochester Theol. Sem., 1915-29, pres. Brown U., 1929—. Trustee Rochester Theol. Sem. since 1896 (pres. bd. 1913-15), Rochester Pub. Library, 1912-29, Rochester Sch. for the Deaf, 1916-29, Brown U., 1926—, Peddie Sch., 1929—, Worcester Acad., 1929—. Pres. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1916-17, and fraternal del. from same to Bapt. Union of Great Britain and Ireland, Cardiff, Wales, 1924. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (33°); Grand Chaplain Grand Lodge F. and A.M., N.Y., 1905-09. *Clubs:* University, Providence Art (Providence); University (New York); University (Boston); Wannamoisett Country. Author, editor (or both): Fellowship Hymns, 1910; The Bible in the World of Today, 1911; Principles and Methods of Religious Work for Men and Boys, 1912; Making Religion Efficient, 1912; Service Song Book, 1917; also various articles in mags. Speaker at many universities, colleges and boys' preparatory schools. *Home:* 180 Hope St., Providence, R.I.

BARBOUR, Mrs. Edward Livingston, writer. See Barbour, Lola Diehl.

BARBOUR, Erwin Hinckly, geologist; *b.* Springfield, Ind.; *s.* Samuel Williamson and Adeline (Hinckley) B.; A.B., Yale, 1882, Ph.D., 1887; *m.* Margaret Roxanna Lamson, of New Haven, Conn., Dec. 7, 1887. Asst. palæontologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1882-88; Stone prof. natural history and geology, Ia. Coll., 1889-91; prof. geology, U. of Neb., state geologist, and curator Neb. State Mus., since 1891. Geologist Neb. State Bd. of Agr. since Feb., 1893. Supt. edn. for Neb., St. Louis Expn., 1904. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Neb. Ornithologists' Union, Neb. Acad. Science, Palæontol. Soc., Assn. of State Geologists, Seismol. Soc., Assn. Am. Museums. Contbr. on geol. and palæontol. topics. *Address:* University of Neb., Lincoln, Neb.

BARBOUR, Florence Newell (Mrs. Clarence Augustus Barbour), composer, pianist; *b.* Providence, R.I., Aug. 4, 1866; *d.* Charles H. and Isabelle (West) Newell; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Clarence Augustus Barbour, now pres. Brown U., July 28, 1891. Solo pianist, also appearing with string quartets; performed own compositions at Woman's Philharmonic Club, New York, and before N.Y. State Teachers' Conv. Mem. Tuesday Musicale. Composer of piano suites: Forest Sketches; A Day in Arcady; Venice; Holland; Five Nature Pictures; All in a Garden Fair; Six Brilliant Compositions; Six Melodic Etudes; Five Interpretative Studies; piano duets: Rambles in Musicland; Treasure Island; special piano work for children; 2 vols. Sunny Stories: Days of Sunshine: Tone Pictures for

Young Players; songs for Progressive Music Series; Six Song Pictures: Three Rosetti Lyrics; Three Songs about Children: many concert songs and sacred songs; mixed quartet and chorus; choruses for women's voices, works for violin, organ and chamber music; Caprice—Etudes in Brilliant Melody Playing (Schmidt's Edul. Series); In Clover Time (6 piano pieces); also (piano) The Boom of the Sea, Dancing Woodland Sprites, Nature in Joyous Mood, Gods of the Mountains; suite for piano, "At Chamonix," 6 pieces—Morning Hymn, Clouds Like Dream Castles, In the Wake of the Storm, Spring Approaches the Valley, Moonlight's Haunting Spell, A Joyous Festival, etc. *Author:* Childland in Song and Rhythm (4 vols.), 1921; All in a Garden Fair, and Other Verse, 1912; etc. *Home:* President's House, 180 Hope St., Providence, R.I.

BARBOUR, Frank Alexander, civil engr.; *b.* St. John, N.B., Canada, May 5, 1870; *s.* George L. and Elizabeth (Thompson) B.; A.B., U. of New Brunswick, 1888; *m.* Dorothy Boswell, 1916. Cons. engr., Boston, Mass., since 1898; mem. firms Snow & Barbour, 1898-1905, and Barbour & Dixon, 1923-26; practicing under name of F.A. Barbour since 1926; specializes in municipal engring., water supply and purification, sewerage and sewage treatment, valuations. Principal works: water supply, Akron, O., Lowell, Mass., St. John, N.B.; sewage disposal, Saratoga Springs, Atlantic City, Mansfield, O., Brockton, Mass. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Water Works Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn. (past pres.), Boston Soc. (past pres.). Mason. *Clubs:* Boston City, Engineers, Framingham Country. *Home:* Framingham Center, Mass. *Office:* Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

BARBOUR, Henry Ellsworth, congressman; *b.* Ogdensburg, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., Mar. 8, 1877; *s.* William J. and Mary M. (Houston) B.; student Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1898, law dept. George Washington U.; *m.* Mary D. Meux, of Fresno, Calif., Oct. 29, 1907; children—John M., Richard H. Began practice at Fresno, 1902; mem. firm Barbour & Kellas; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 7th Calif. Dist. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Fresno Co. Bar Assn., Sigma Phi. *Clubs:* University, Sequoia (Fresno). *Home:* Fresno, Calif.

BARBOUR, Henry Gray, physiologist; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Mar. 28, 1886; *s.* John Humphrey and Annie (Gray) B.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Hartford, 1906; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1910, fellow, 1910-11; research, Freiburg, 1911, Vienna, 1912, London, 1913; *m.* Lilla Millard Chittenden, of New Haven, Conn., Sept. 15, 1909; children—Henry Chittenden, Dorothy Gray, Russell Chittenden. Asst. prof. pharmacology, Yale, 1912-21; prof. pharmacology, McGill U., 1921-23; prof. physiology and pharmacology, U. of Louisville, since 1923. U.S. gas investigations, 1917-18. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Nu Sigma Nu, Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pithotomists, Innominate, Big Spring Golf. Contbr. to Am. Jour Physiology, Jour. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Jour. Biol. Chemistry. *Home:* 1320 Cherokee Rd., Louisville, Ky.

BARBOUR, Henry Merlin, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BARBOUR, James Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Dec. 28, 1869; *s.* Rev. H. H. and Frances E. B.; prep. edn., high sch., Newark, N.J.; studied law in office of Judge Frederick A. Smith, Chicago, 1888, and at Lake Forest U. Law Sch., 1889-92; *m.* Lillian Clayton of Chicago, Sept. 1, 1891. Atty. for Commercial Nat. Bank, until 1897; asst. state's atty. Cook County, 5 yrs. resigning Dec. 1, 1908; elected state senator 1916, now serving 4th term (chmn. judiciary com.); apptd. mem. Ill. Judicial Advisory Council, July 1929; spl. counsel to atty. gen. of Ill. in vice graft and murder prosecutions, Rock Island, 1923-27, and spl. asst. state's atty. Chicago graft cases, 1924; spl. asst. state's atty. in McHenry County prosecutions, 1928-29. Chmn. Local Advisory Bd., World War, and speaker for patriotic organizations. Mem. Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology (ex-v.p.) and Ill. Soc. same (ex-pres.), New England Soc. of Chicago (pres. 1924-25); dir. Municipal Art League, Chicago. Mem. Rep. State Central Com., Ill., 1922-24. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Evanston Golf; Illini Country (Springfield, Ill.). Compiler of 3rd edit. Abbott's Criminal Trial Brief, 1925. *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 105 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

BARBOUR, Lola Diehl (Mrs. Edward Livingston Barbour), writer; *b.* nr. Frankford, Phila., Pa., Oct 3, 1864; *d.* George Washington and Mary Price (Thomas) Diehl; student Hollins (Va.) Coll. 2 yrs.; studied English under pvt. tutors; *m.* Prof. Edward Livingston Barbour, of Phila., Sept. 25, 1884; children—Edna Livingston, Alice Kellogg, Edward Livingston (dec.); *m.* 2d, John Hubbard Logan, Newark, N.J., Aug. 29, 1927. Writer of stories for children; children's editor New York Witness since 1911. Wrote over 300 Maxims for Those Seeking the Sunshine of Life. Mem. D.A.R., Daughters of 1812, Pi Gamma Mu (Coll. William and Mary). Episcopalian. *Home:* 172 College Av., New Brunswick, N.J.

BARBOUR, Percy E., mining engr.; *b.* Portland, Me., Aug. 1, 1875; *s.* Clifford S. and Clara A. (Ford) B.; Mayflower desc. on paternal side; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1896; C.E., 1908; *m.* Viola Grace Hackward, of Colo., Mar. 21, 1909. Mgr. Mass. Fan Co., ventilating engrs., Boston, 1897-1900; engr. with Bingham Consol. Copper Co., Utah and Boston, 1900-03; engr. at smelter, Tenn. Copper Co., 1904; gen. mgr. Navaho Gold Mining Co., Bland, N.M., 1905-06; consulting mining engr., Goldfield, Nev., 1907-08; dep. sheriff Esmerelda County, Nev., 1907; engineer with American Smelting & Refining Co. and U.S. Smelting Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1909-10; gen. supt. Salt Lake Copper Co., 1910-11; gen. mgr. Uwarra Mining Co., Candor, N.C., 1911-14; editorial staff and mng. editor Engineering and Mining Journal, New York, 1915-17; asst. sec. Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engrs., New York, also editor Mining and Metallurgy, 1919-25; mem. N.Y. State Bd. for Licensing Professional Engrs. and Land Surveyors, 1920-29, chmn. bd., 1922-23 and 1927-28; sec. and treas. Mining and Metall. Soc. of America since 1925. Mem. Mass. Naval Brigade, 1898-1900; lt. Me. Coast Arty., 1914-16; service on Mexican border with 22d Regt., N.Y. Engrs., as lt. and capt., 1916-17; dept. supt. N.Y. State Troopers, Dept. State Police, 1917-18; capt. engrs., U.S. Army, 1918-19; hon. discharged, 1919; maj. Engr. Res., U.S.A., 1919-22, lt. col. Engr. Res., 342d Engrs. U.S.A. since 1922. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America (charter mem. and ex-dir.; sec. and treas.), Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Soc. of Am. Officers, S.R. Republican. Conglist. Mason, K.T. *Club:* Engineers' (New York). Author tech. articles and papers. Gold medalist Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., 1928. *Home:* 875 W. 181st St. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

BARBOUR, Philip Foster, M.D.; *b.* Danville, Ky., Feb. 24, 1867; *s.* Lewis Green and Elizabeth Anne (Ford) B.; A.B., Central U. of Ky., 1884, A.M., 1899; M.D., Hosp. Coll. of Medicine, Louisville, Ky., 1890; *m.* Jessie Lemont, of Louisville, Oct. 29, 1891; children—Mrs. Ruth Lamb, Mrs. Margaret Murray, Philip Lemont; *m* 2d, Elizabeth Akin, Louisville, Jan. 6, 1909; 1 dau., Catherine Akin. Practiced, Louisville, 1890—; practice limited to diseases of children. Prof. chemistry, 1895-98, prof. diseases of children, 1898-1907, Hosp. Coll. of Medicine; same, Louisville Coll. of Medicine, 1907-08; clin. prof. diseases of children and head dept. pediatrics, Med. Dept., U. of Louisville, 1908—; visiting pediatrist, Louisville City Hospital; member of staff, Crippled Children's Hospital; consultant pediatrist Ky. State Bapt. Orphan Asylum, Children's Free Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Teachers of Diseases of Children, Am. Child Health Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Ky. State Med. Soc., Medico-Chirurgical Society; ex-pres. Kentucky Alumni Association of Delta Kappa Epsilon; ex-president Conf. of Social Workers; pres. Ky. State Pediatric Soc., Louisville Soc. for Mental Hygiene. Elder 2d Presbyn. Ch. Formerly trustee Centre Coll. *Clubs:* Rotary, Louisville Country. *Home:* 1304 S. 6th St. *Office:* Heyburn Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

BARBOUR, Ralph Henry ("Richard Stillman Powell"), author; *b.* at Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 13, 1870; *s.* of James Henry and Elizabeth Middleton (Morgan) Barbour; ed. New Ch. Sch., Waltham, and Highland Mil. Acad., Worcester, Mass. Author of numerous books for boys, also many short stories in magazines for boys. *Address:* Authors' League of America, New York, N.Y.

BARBOUR, Thomas, naturalist; *b.* Marthas Vineyard, Mass., Aug. 19, 1884; *s.* William and Julia Adelaide (Sprague) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1906, A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Rosamond Pierce, of Brookline, Mass., Oct. 1, 1906; children—Martha Higginson (dec.), Mary Bigelow, William, Julia Adelaide, Louisa Bowditch, Rosamond (dec.). Has made zoöl. explorations in East and West Indies, India, Burma, China, Japan, South and Central America, for Mus. Comparative Zoölogy, Cambridge; student especially of geog. distribution of reptiles and amphibians; now dir. of Harvard University Museum and Mus. Comparative Zoölogy; professor of zoölogy; mem. faculty, Peabody Mus., Harvard; mem. Library Council and curator Harvard Coll. Library; custodian Harvard Biol. Sta. and Bot. Garden, Soledad, Cuba, 1927—; chmn. exec. com. Inst. for Research in Tropical America (in charge of Barro Colorado Island Lab., Gatun Lake, Panama), 1923—. Del. Harvard U. to 1st Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Santiago, Chile, Dec. 1907-Jan. 1908; del. at founding Nat. U. of Mexico, City of Mexico, 1910. Fellow Royal Geog. Society (London), Royal Asiatic Society (Straits branch), A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, New York Zoöl. Soc.; hon. fellow Acad. Sciences, Havana, Cuba; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila.; for. mem. Zoöl. Soc., London; corr. mem. Nederlandesche Dierkunlige Vereinigung, Amsterdam; hon. mem. Zoöl. Soc. Phila.; pres. Boston Soc. Natural History, 1924-27. *Clubs:* Somerset Country, Harvard, Tavern (Boston); Century, University, Harvard, Boone and Crockett, Explorers (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Author scientific papers in relation to reptiles and fishes, their systematic classification and geog. distribution. *Home:* 278 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass.

BARBOUR, W. Warren, mfr.; *b.* Monmouth Beach, N.J., *s.* William and J. Adelaide (Sprague) B.; grad. Browning Sch., N.Y. City, 1906; *m.* Elysabeth C. Carrere, of N.Y. City, Dec. 1, 1921; children—Elysabeth C., Warren. Pres. The Linen Thread Co.; dir. United Shoe Machine Co., Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. Mem. N.G.N.Y. 10 yrs. Pres. Am. Protective Tariff League. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Merchants, Racquet and Tennis, New York Yacht; Rumson (N.J.) Country. *Home:* 780 Park Av., New York, N.Y., and Rumson, N.J. *Office:* 200 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.

BARBOUR, William Tefft, stove mfr. banker; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Apr. 4, 1877; *s.* Edwin Samuel and Ella Holbrook (Tefft) B.; ed. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; *m.* Margaret Bispham Chittenden, of Detroit, June 10, 1902; children—Irene Tefft (Mrs. James E. Duffy, Jr.), Ella Chittenden (Mrs. Allan L. Carter, Jr.), William Tefft, Alpheus Williams, Thomas Edwin. Began as purchasing agt. Detroit Stove Works, 1895, pres. since 1897; pres. Art Stove Co. since 1923, Mich. Stove Co. since 1925, Detroit-Mich. Stove Co. since 1926; vice pres. Detroit Mfrs. R.R.; dir. and mem. exec. com. Detroit & Security Trust Co.; dir. Peoples Wayne County Bank, Mich. Wire Cloth Co., Hamtramck State Bank, Peoples Wayne Co. Bank of Highland Park, Detroit Bankers Co., Peoples Wayne Co. Bank of River Rouge, Peoples Wayne Co. Bank of Ecorse, Woodlawn Cemetery Assn. Mem. charter comm., Village of Bloomfield Hills, Mich., 1926. Chmn. Detroit com. Fatherless Children of France, 1917-24; mem. Liberty Loan Drive com., Oakland Co., Mich., World War; mem. Bishop Williams Memorial Fund, 1924, nat. com. Japanese Reconstruction Fund, 1924. Pres. bd. trustees Grace Hosp., Detroit. Del. to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., New Orleans, La., 1925, Washington, D.C., 1928. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Econ. League, Nat. Assn. Gardeners, Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., Save the Redwoods League, Detroit Hist. Soc., Am. Hosp. Assn., Navy League of U.S., Order Americans of Armorial Ancestry; asso. mem. Am. Mus. Natural History, Harding Memorial Assn.; hon. mem. Grosse Pointe and Eastern Mich. Hort. Soc., Mich. Naval Force; patron Mil. Training Camps Assn. of U.S., Detroit Arctic Expdn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bankers, Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Yondotega, Detroit Boat, Old, Grosse Pointe (Detroit); Bloomfield Hills Country, Bloomfield Open Hunt, New York Yacht, Brook (New York); Triton (Quebec, Can.); Pacific (Nantucket, Mass.). *Home:* Briarbank, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. *Office:* 6900 E. Jefferson Av., Detroit, Mich.

BARCLAY, John, baritone. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARCLAY, John Charles, electrical engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BARCLAY, Lorne Webster; *b.* Poplar Hill, Can., Dec. 24, 1885; *s.* Eli Robert Barclay and Sarah Jane B.; came to U.S., 1903; B.A., Bethany (W. Va.) Coll., 1906, M.A., 1907; B.D., Sch. of Religions (Yale), 1909; *m.* Myrtle Daisey, of Ocean View, Del., June 20, 1912; 1 son, Leeds Webster. Dir. Madison Square Boys' Club, New York, 1909-10; with Educational Book Co. of Can., 1911-12; dir. Social Center Dept., People's Inst., New York, 1913-14; scout executive Boy Scouts America, New York, 1915-16; nat. ednl. dir. Boy Scouts America, 1917-24; v.p. Children's Foundation, Valparaiso, Ind., 1924-25; scout executive Tampa Boy Scouts, 1926-29; jamboree exec. Am. Contingent of World Boy Scout Jamboree, England, 1929; mgr. Ore. Trail Memorial Assn., 1930: dir. Ore. Trail Centennial. Was dir. gen. French Camp Schs. for Scouting, part of each yr., 1920, 21, 22. Decorated Cross Legion of Honor, 1921. *Address:* 95 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

BARCLAY, McKee, journalist; *b.* Pewee Valley, Ky., Aug. 8, 1869; *s.* Rev. Thomas Philander and Louisa (Rhorer) B.; ed. Ky. Coll.; Louisville High Sch.; Princeton Collegiate Inst.; *m.* Lena Rutledge Tyler, of Bowling Green, Ky., Feb. 18, 1893; *m.* 2d, Helen Church Yearley, July 2, 1928. Has worked on newspapers as Washington correspondent, editorial writer; cartoonist, St. Louis, New York and Baltimore; magazine writer; now asst. to pres. Davison Chem. Co. Presbyn. Co-Author: The Young Privateersman, 1911. *Home:* 425 Hawthorn Rd., Baltimore, Md.

BARCLAY, Shepard, lawyer, judge; born Nov. 3, 1847; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARCLAY, Wade Crawford, church official; *b.* West Liberty, Ia., Aug. 8, 1874; *s.* Crawford S. and Emily H. (Wonsetler) B.; B.Ph., State U. of Ia., 1899; B.D., U. of Chicago, 1906; studied Teachers Coll. (Columbia); D.D., Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia., 1911; *m.* May Hartley, of Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 1, 1901; children—Lois M. (Mrs. Gardner Murphy), Hartley W., Gordon L., Margaret Eloise, Gwendolyn. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1895; pastor chs. in Ia. and Ill. until 1909; ednl. dir. Bd. of Sunday schs., M.E. Ch., 1909-14; asso. editor Teachers' and Adult Publs., Meth. Bk. Concern, 1914-26; sec. Div. of Foreign Service, Bd. of Edn., M.E. Ch., 1926-27; exec. sec. Joint Commn. on Religious Edn. in Foreign Fields since 1927; lecturer on religious edn., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill. Mem. Com. on Edn. and chmn. Com. on Standards, Internat. Council Religious Edn.; mem. Internat. Lesson Com. since 1924. *Author:* The Adult Worker and Work, 1909; The Worker and His Bible (with F. C. Eiselen), 1910; First Standard Manual of Teacher Training, 1912; Life in the Making (with others), 1917; Teacher's Study of the Life of Christ, 1917; The Pupil, 1918; The Principles of Religious Teaching, 1920; A Book of Worship, 1923; Training for Leadership and Teaching, 1924; Organization and Administration of the Adult Department, 1926. *Home:* 729 Emerson St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

BARCUS, James Samuel, clergyman, educator; *b.* Tulip, Ark., Dec. 5, 1865; *s.* Rev. Edward Rosman and Mary Frances (Smith) B.; M.A., Southwestern U., 1890, D.D., 1923; student in theology, Vanderbilt, 1890-92; *m.* Minnie Florence Williams, of Ft. Worth, Tex., June 6, 1893; children—Joseph Garland, Annie Edward, Mary Frances (dec.), James Samuel. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1892; pastor, successively Granbury, Clarendon and Ft. Worth, Tex., to 1901; pres. Clarendon Coll., 1901-04; dean of Sch. of Theology and prof. of Bible, Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1905-09; pres. Seth Ward Coll., Plainview, Tex., 1911; pastor Greenville and Bonham, Tex., 1912-14; presiding elder, Wichita Falls Dist., 1914-18; pastor McKinney and Denton, Tex., 1919-22; pres. Southwestern U. 1923-28; presiding elder Sulphur Springs Dist., 1928—. Mem. Religious Ednl. and Tex. Ednl. assns. Democrat. *Clubs:* Rotary (McKinney and Denton), Southwestern U. Faculty. *Home:* 401 Church St., Sulphur Springs, Tex.

BARCUS, John M., clergyman; Dec. 23, 1860-June 12, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARD, Albert Sprague, lawyer; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Dec. 19, 1866; *s.* Charles and Eliza Perkins (Daniels) B.; A.B., Amherst, 1888; LL.B. and A.M., Harvard, 1892; unmarried. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1890, but did not practice until after admission to N.Y. bar, 1893; mem. Bard & Calkins; asst. sec. U.S. Finishing Co. Mem. legislative and other coms. of Citizens Union, New York; ex-pres. Municipal Art Soc.; treas. Fine Arts Federation, New York; sec. The Mayor's Billboard Adv. Commn., 1913; charter mem. N.Y. Young Rep. Club, Honest Ballot Assn. (v.p.); counsel and mem. exec. com. Nat. Com. for Restriction of Outdoor Advertising. Chmn. Local Draft Bd., 154, N.Y. City, 1917-18. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Soc. of Med. Jurisprudence, Met. Museum of Art, Am. Federation of Arts, Chi Psi (expres.). *Clubs:* University, Harvard, City, Amherst, Chi Psi, Town Hall. *Home:* 122 E. 30th St. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

BARD, Andreas, clergyman; *b.* Schwerin, Germany, May 28, 1873; *s.* Bishop Paul and Anna (Halbach) B.; student Grand Ducal Coll. of Schwerin; grad. Wartburg Theol. Sem., Dubuque, Ia., 1893; D.D., Midland Coll., Fremont, Neb., 1914; *m.* Christine Schwarze, of Bellingham, Wash., Dec. 4, 1895; 1 dau., Helen. Came to U.S., 1890. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1894; pastor Grace Church, Ellensburg, Wash., 1897, St. Paul's Church, Walla Walla, Wash., 1898-1908; prof. English, St. John's Sem., Hamburg, Germany, 1909; pastor St. Mark's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., since 1910. Mason (Shriner); chaplain Knights of Constantine. *Club:* Lions. *Author:* The Dawn of Tomorrow and Other Lectures, 1911; In Memoriam, 1914; Your Flag and My Flag, 1918; Ships That Pass and Other Sermons, 1922; The Trail of the Covered Wagon, 1924; The Bride of Bagdad (hist. drama), 1926; Twenty Years with St. Mark's, 1929; Seven Ages of Man, 1929; also verse. *Address:* 3805 Harrison Boul., Kansas City, Mo.

BARD, Harry Erwin. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

BARDEEN, Charles Russell, anatomist; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Feb. 8, 1871; *s.* Charles William and Ellen Palmer (Dickerman) B.; ed. Teichmann Sch., Leipzig, 1888-89; A.B., Harvard, 1893; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; *m.* Althea Harmer, 1905; children—William, John, Helen, Thomas; *m.* 2d, Ruth Hames, 1920; 1 dau., Anne. Asst. in anatomy, 1897-99, asso., 1899-1901, asso. prof. 1901-04, Johns Hopkins U.; prof. anatomy since 1904, dean Med. Sch. since 1907, U. of Wis. Mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Soc. Am. Anatomists, Soc. Am. Zoölogists, Wis. Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S., Radiol. Soc. of North America. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Home:* Madison, Wis.

BARDEL, William, consul. See Vol. IX (1916-1917).

BARDO, Clinton Lloyd, ry. official; *b.* Montgomery, Lycoming Co., Pa., Oct. 24, 1867; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Jennie Grace (Moore) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Hannah Abigail Hartz, of Mauch Chunk, Carbon Co., Pa., Jan. 19, 1887; children—Edith Jennie, Benjamin Franklin, Mildred Amelia, Vernon Hartz. Began as telegraph operator Pa. R.R., 1885; telegraph operator Phila. & Reading Ry. and supply agt. Tidewater Oil Co., 1886-87; operator and dispatcher Lehigh Valley R.R., 1887-93; trainmaster same rd., 1893-1904; asst. supt. N.Y., N. H. & H. R. R., 1904-07; supt. N. Y. C. & H. R. R., 1907-12; asst. gen. mgr. Lehigh Valley R.R., 1912-13; gen. mgr. N.Y., N. H. & H. R. R. and Central N. E. Ry. since 1913, also pres. Central N. E. Ry., Mar. 1, 1920-Oct. 1, 1925; pres. New York Shipbuilding Co. since Oct., 1928; v.p. Am. Brown Boveri Electric Corpn. since Nov. 12, 1925; dir. Marine Engring. Corpn., Phila. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Quinnipiack (New Haven); Manufacturers, Penn Athletic, Country (Phila.); Pine Valley Golf. *Home:* Pine Valley, N.J. *Office:* General Office Bldg., New York Shipbuilding Co., Camden, N.J.

BARDWELL, Winfield William, judge; *b.* Excelsior, Minn., July 18, 1872; *s.* William E. and Araminta (Hamblet) B.; prep. edn., Excelsior Acad.; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1893, LL.M., 1904; *m.* Edith May Champlin, of Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 1894 (died May 6, 1929); children—Mildred (Mrs. Roy W. Hall), Marian Araminta (Mrs. Kenneth Booth), Charles C. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1893, and began practice at Minneapolis; judge, Dist. Court, Minn., since 1919; pres. Minneapolis Coll. of Law since 1924; mem. faculty U. of Minn. many yrs. Mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1903, 05. Mem. Theta Delta Chi, Delta Chi. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Minneapolis Athletic, Minneapolis Auto. *Home:* 4625 Dupont Av. *Office:* Court House, Minneapolis, Minn.

BARHAM, Charles, ry. official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BARHAM, Frank Forrest, publisher; *b.* Anaheim, Calif., May 24, 1879; *s.* Richard Marion and Martha Medora (Arnold) B.; prep. edn., Los Angeles High Sch.; Dr. medicine and surgery, College of Physicians & Surgeons, U. of Southern Calif., 1906; *m.* Jessica Viola Gorham of Los Angeles, Jan. 31, 1908; 1 dau., Patricia Ann. Pres., treas. and pub. Los Angeles Evening Herald; propr. Guy B. Barham Co., gen. ins. and custom house brokerage; pres. Southern Counties Land Co., Frank F. Barham Co., Pac. Coast News Service; dir. Hearst Publs., Inc.; regional dir. San Francisco Call-Bulletin, Oakland Post-Enquirer, Omaha Bee-News, San Antonio Light, Atlanta Georgian. Mem. bd. dirs. Community Development Assn. Mason. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles Athletic, Jonathan, Los Angeles Country, Calif. Yacht, Newport Harbor Yacht. *Home:* Santa Ynez Rancho, Santa Monica, Calif. *Office:* 1243 Trenton St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BARILE, Xavier J., artist; *b.* Tufo, Avellino, Italy, Mar. 18, 1891; *s.* Domenico and Carolina (Chiumenti) B.; ed. pvt. col., Italy, 1 yr.; studied art at Cooper Union and Art Students League, New York; pupil of Victor Perard, William De L. Dodge, Charles Chapman, Louis Mora and John Sloan; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1906, naturalized citizen, 1922. Painter of portraits, landscapes, genre, also etcher and illustrator. Exhibited Nat. Acad. Design, Kit Kat Club, The Dialis, Whitney Studio Club, Anderson Gallery, Art Students' League, Soc. Independent Artists, Assn. for Culture, Italian-Am. Arts Assn.; Cincinnati Museum. Organizer and Sec. Italian-Am. Arts Assn.; mem. Soc. Independent Artists, Art Students' League (life), Assn. for Culture, Whitney Studio Club, Kit Kat Club. *Home:* 2126 Hughes Av. *Studio:* 7 W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.

BARKAN, Adolf, ophthalmologist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BARKER, B(urrill) Devereux, lawyer, corpn. officer; *b.* Sept. 2, 1878; *s.* William G. and Alice T. (Miller) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1901, LL.B., 1903; *m.* Irene Fitch Shepard, of N.Y. City, Jan. 16, 1907; 1 son, B. Devereux. Began practice at Boston, 1903; partner firm Barker, Davison & Shattuck; spl. partner Schefer, Schramm & Vogel, N.Y. City; pres. Bay State Fishing Co., Stollwerck Chocolate Co., Violet Canal (New Orleans), New Orleans Shipbuilding Co.; treas., dir. Boston Storage Co., Knitted Padding Co.; dir. Industrial Finance Co., United Soda Fountain Co., West Boston Gas Co., Dedham & Hyde Park Gas & Electric Light Co., The Murray Hill Co., William C. Barker Co., Brigham Lumber Co., Horton Corpn., Reis & Co.; trustee Lowell Building Trust, Carr Factory Trust, Monks Building Trust. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, Eastern Yacht. *Home:* 22 W. Cedar St. *Office:* 15 State St., Boston, Mass.

BARKER, Charles Whitney Tillinghast, financier; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Feb. 1, 1882; *s.* Stephen Willard and Frances Southwick (Tillinghast) B.; grad. Troy Acad., 1899; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1903; unmarried. Civ. engr. with Louisville & Atlantic R.R., Versailles, Ky., 1904; with filtration bur., City of Pittsburgh, 1904-07, advancing to 2d asst. engr.; pres. Field, Barker & Underwood, contracting engrs., Philadelphia, 1907-14; with J. M. Warren & Co., hardware mchts., Troy, N.Y., since 1914, now v.p.; dir. Manufacturers' Nat. Bank (Troy), Troy Savings Bank, Troy Trust Co., Rensselaer & Saratoga R.R. Co., Community Hotel Corpn. (Troy), Waring Underwood Co. (Phila.). Ex-pres. City Planning Commn.; trustee Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Emma Willard Sch., and Russell Sage Coll., Samaritan Hosp., Troy Pub. Library, St. Paul's Ch., Troy; pres. Troy Boys' Club, Troy Council Boy Scouts of America, etc. Mem. Co. A, 2d Inf., N.G. N.Y., 1901-04; 1st lt. same co., July-Nov. 1917; capt., 1917-19; mem. Old Guard Troy Citizens' Corps. Mem. Delta Phi (pres. 1920-24), Sigma Xi, S.R.; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Troy (Troy); Manufacturers' (Philadelphia); University, Engineers' (New York). *Home:* 82 1st St. *Office:* 245 River St., Troy, N.Y.

BARKER, Elsa, author; *b.* Leicester, Vt.; *d.* Albert G. and Louise Maria (Taylor) B.; ed. under private instructors. Was teacher, shorthand reporter

and newspaper writer; asso. editor Consolidated Encyclopædic Library, 1901; lecturer for New York Bd. of Edn., 1904-05; on editorial staff Hampton's Magazine, 1909-10. Lived in Paris and London, 1910 to end of 1914. *Author:* The Son of Mary Bethel, 1909; The Frozen Grail and Other Poems, 1910; Stories from the New Testament for Children, 1911; The Book of Love (poems), 1912; Letters from a Living Dead Man, 1914; War Letters from the Living Dead Man, 1915; Songs of a Vagrom Angel, 1916; Last Letters from the Living Dead Man, 1919; Fielding Sargent (novel), 1922; The Cobra Candlestick, 1928; The C.I.D. of Dexter Drake, 1929. Wrote labor play, The Scab, produced in New York and Boston, 1904-05. Contbr. of poetry, short stories and articles to mags. *Home:* 76 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.

BARKER, Eugene Campbell, college prof.; *b.* nr. Riverside, Tex., Nov. 10, 1874; *s.* Joe and Fanny (Holland) B.; B.A., U. of Tex., 1899, M.A., 1900; Harrison fellow, U. of Pa., 1906-07, Ph.D., 1908; Austin Scholar, Harvard, 1907-08, also asst. in history, Radcliffe Coll., 1907-08; *m.* Matilda LeGrand Weeden, Austin, Tex., Aug 6, 1903; 1 son, David. Tutor in history, 1899-1901, instr., 1901-08 (absent on leave, 1906-08), adj. prof. modern European history, 1908-10, adj. prof. Am. history, 1910-11, asso. prof. Am. history and chmn. dept., 1911-13, prof. Am. history and head dept. since 1913, U. of Texas. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (exec. council, 1915-17), Tex. State Hist. Assn. (mng. editor Southwestern Hist. Quarterly, since 1910), Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. (pres. 1923; editorial bd. the Review, 1914-17), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. *Author:* (with C. S. Potts and C. W. Ramsdell) A School History of Texas, 1912; Life of Stephen F. Austin, 1925; Mexico and Texas (1821-1835), 1928; Textbooks on United States History (with W. P. Webb and William E. Dodd), 1928. Editor: (with H. E. Bolton) With the Makers of Texas, 1912; The Austin Papers, 1765-1836 (4 vols.), 1924-28. *Home:* 2220 San Gabriel St., Austin, Tex.

BARKER, Franklin Davis, prof. zoölogy; *b.* Ottawa, Kan., Sept. 16, 1877; *s.* Albert Wentworth and Martha Ella (Luther) B.; A.B., Ottawa U., 1898, A.M., 1900; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1898-1900; Ph.D., U. of Neb., 1910; fellow Harvard, 1912; *m.* Lena Lovett, of Hamilton, N.Y., 1905; 1 son, John Franklin. Prof. biology, Ottawa U., 1898-1903; prof. med. zoölogy, U. of Neb., 1903-26; also asso. editor Jour. Parasitology since 1915; prof. zoölogy, Summer Schs. U. of Ill., 1917, Northwestern U., 1923; head prof. zoölogy, Northwestern, since 1926; investigator, Harpswell Biol. Sta., 1907, 12, 14, Bermuda Biol. Sta., 1912, 15. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Micros. Soc. (exec. com.), Am. Soc. Parasitologists (councilor), Sigma Xi (pres., Neb., 1920; v.p., Northwestern U., 1927), Nu Sigma Nu. Research grant, Nat. Acad. Science. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* University (Lincoln, Neb.); University (Evanston, Ill.); Chaos (Chicago). *Author:* Synopsis of the Parasites of Man, 1926; Unit System Laboratory Outlines in General Zoölogy, 1926; unit System Laboratory Outlines in Parasitology, 1926. Contbr. many papers in parasitology to scientific jours. *Home:* 721 Emerson St., Evanston, Ill.

BARKER, Frederick William, patent attorney; *b.* London, Eng., Dec. 18, 1864; *s.* Walter and Amelia Elizabeth (Bonney) B.; ed. Whitgift Sch., Croydon, Eng.; *m.* Constance Beatrice Reynolds, Oct. 31, 1888; children—Confred Walter, Mark Stanley, Dorothea Beatrice, Edythe Constance, Amy Blanche Frances; *m.* 2d, Mabel Mary Parker, Feb. 21, 1898. Began practice in Eng.; was an atty. of Henry Ford in the Selden suit. Editor Aero World, 1916. Mem. Aeronaut. Soc. America (dir., ex-pres.), Patent Office Soc., New York Patent Law Assn. *Clubs:* Marshall Chess, Richmond County Country, British Schs. and Univs. Club (gov.), British Luncheon, Inc. (pres.), City. *Author:* Epitome of the World's Patent Laws, 1890; Contentment, 1895. Contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* 33 Central Av., St. George, S.I. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

BARKER, Henry Ames, corpn. mgr., city planner; Apr. 4, 1868-Feb. 27, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARKER, Henry Stites, university pres.; July 23, 1850-Apr. 23, 1928. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BARKER, John Marshall, univ. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARKER, John T., lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BARKER, Lewellys Franklin, M.D.; *b.* Norwich, Ont., Can., Sept. 16, 1867; *s.* James F. and Sarah Jane (Taylor) B.; ed. Pickering Coll., Ont., 1881-84; M.B., U. of Toronto, 1890; student U. of Leipzig, 1895, univs. of Munich and Berlin, 1904; hon. M.D., U. of Toronto, 1905; LL.D., Queen's U., Kingston, Can., 1908, McGill U., Montreal, Can., 1911; *m.* Lillian H. Halsey, of New York, Oct., 1903; children—John Hewetson, William Halsey, Margaret Taylor. Asso. in anatomy, 1894-97, Johns Hopkins U.; resident pathologist, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1894-99; asso. prof. anatomy, 1897-99, pathology, 1899-1900, Johns Hopkins U.; prof. and head dept. anatomy, Rush Med. Coll. (U. of Chicago), 1900-05; prof. medicine, Johns Hopkins U. and chief phys. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1905-1913; now emeritus prof. medicine Johns Hopkins and visiting phys. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Johns Hopkins med. commr. to P.I., 1899; mem. spl. commn. apptd. by Sec. of the Treas. to determine existence or non-existence of plague in San Francisco, 1901. Corr. mem. Budapest Royal Soc. Physicians, Medico-Chirurg. Soc. of Edinburgh, Gesellschaft für Innere Medizin und Kinderheilkunde in Wien; mem. Swedish Med. Soc.; chmn. bd. scientific dirs. Wistar Inst. of Anatomy; pres. Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, 1909-18, Assn. Am. Physicians, 1913, Am. Neurol. Assn., 1916, Southern Med. Assn., 1919, Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions, 1919, med. and chirurg. faculty of Md., 1923; vice pres. A.M.A., 1917; v.p. American Society for the Control of Cancer: chairman advisory board, Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W.Va. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore, University, Elkridge Hunt, Johns Hopkins, Bachelor's Cotillion (Baltimore); Century and University, Charaka (New York). *Author:* The Nervous System and Its Constituent Neurones, 1899; Translation of Werner Spalteholz's Hand Atlas of Human Anatomy, 1900; Laboratory Manual of Human Anatomy, 1904; The Clinical Diagnosis of Internal Diseases, 1916; Endocrinology and Metabolism, 1922; Tuesday Clinics at Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1922; The Young Man and Medicine, 1927. Also numerous med. papers and addresses. *Home:* 208 Stratford Rd., Guilford. *Office:* 1035 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BARKER, Prelate Demick, postmaster. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BARKER, Ralph Malcolm; *b.* Covington, Ky., Nov. 22, 1875; *s.* Myron Irving and Virginia Adalaide (Clark) B.; ed. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, and Nelson's Business Coll.; *m.* Margaret Virginia Evans, of Carrollton, Ky., Apr. 15, 1920; 1 son, Myron Irving. In tobacco business in Ky. since 1889; pres. R. M. Barker Tobacco Co., gen. leaf tobacco; pres. Richlawn Products Co.; owner of Richlawn Farm, and breeder of Holstein dairy cattle and Duroc Jersey swine (132 premiums for swine and 69 for cattle in 1924). An organizer Burley Tobacco Growers' Co.; built first telephone lines in Carroll Co., Ky.; mayor of Carrollton 4 yrs. Pres. Ky. Holstein Club, Carrollton Chamber of Commerce. Methodist. *Home:* Carrollton, Ky.

BARKER, Reginald Charles, author; *b.* Brighton, Sussex, Eng., May 15, 1881; *s.* Reginald and Mimmie (Magnese) B.; ed. pvt. sch., Eng.; *m.* Edith Maude Granger, of Boise, Ida., Aug. 11, 1911; children—Rudyard Charles (dec.), Thor, Kenneth. Came to U.S., 1900, naturalized citizen, 1923. Worked as sailor, cowboy, miner, trapper and lumberman. Republican. *Clubs:* Olympia Yacht; Boise Writers'. *Author:* Grizzly Gallagher, 1927; Wild Horse Ranch, 1927; Gentleman Grizzly, 1928; Hair-Trigger Brand, 1929. Contbr. to Blue Book, Complete Stories, Western Story Mag. *Home:* Hollywood, Calif.

BARKER, Theodore Gaillard, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BARKER, Tommie Dora, librarian; *b.* Rockmart, Ga., Nov. 15, 1888; *d.* Thomas Nathaniel and Dora Elizabeth (Lovejoy) B.; student Agnes Scott Coll., Decatur, Ga., 1907-08; grad. Library Sch., Carnegie Library of Atlanta, 1909. Library extension asst. dept. archives and history, Montgomery, Ala., 1909-11; reference librarian and instr., Library Sch. of Carnegie Library, Atlanta, 1911-15; librarian Carnegie Library and dir. Library Sch. since 1915. Member A.L.A., Georgia Library Commission, Ga. Library Assn. (pres. 1920-21), Southeastern Library Assn. (pres. 1926-28). Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 685 Myrtle St. *Address:* Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga.

BARKLEY, Alben William, U.S. Senator; *b.* Graves Co., Ky., Nov. 24, 1877; A.B., Marvin Coll., Clinton, Ky., 1897; studied Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., and U. of Va. Law Sch.; *m.* Dorothy Brower, of Paducah, Ky., June 23, 1903; children—David Murrell, Marion Frances, Laura Louise. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1901; pros. atty. McCracken Co., Ky., 1905-09; judge McCracken Co. Ct., 1909-13; mem. 63d to 69th Congresses (1913-1927), 1st Ky. Dist.; U.S. Senator, term 1927-33. Democrat. *Home:* Paducah, Ky.

BARKSDALE, John Woodson, surgeon; *b.* Vaiden, Miss., Nov. 20, 1876; *s.* Charles Henry and Emily St. Albans (Woodson) B.; ed. pvt. schs. and under tutors until 1893; M.D., U. of Ala., 1899; *m.* Emily Meade Hawkins, of Vaiden, Apr. 18, 1900; children—Elizabeth Vaiden (Mrs. Wm. D. Lawson, Jr.), Emily Woodson (Mrs. Wm. Guy Humphrey), Charlotte Milstead (Mrs. Thos. A. Turner, Jr.), Theresa Hawkins, John Woodson, Henry Edward, Battle Malone. Began practice at Birmingham, Ala., 1899; instr. surgery Memphis (Tenn.) Hosp. Med. Coll., 1905-06; surgeon and pres. Winona (Miss.) Infirmary since 1910; surgeon and chief of staff, Jackson Infirmary, since 1923; visiting surgeon Miss. State Charity Hosp.; cons. surgeon I.C.R.R., Miss. Sanatorium for the Tubercular; chief med. dir. Miss. Life & Casualty Ins. Co.; dir. Miss. Fire Ins. Co., Plaza Investment Co. Served as lt. col., sr. surgeon Hosp. Center, Rimaucourt, France, and comdg. officer Base Hosp. 58, World War; now col. Med. Sect. O.R.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (gov.), Southern Surg. Soc.; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Miss. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Tri-State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.); Miss. Reserve Officers' Assn. (ex-pres.); hon. mem. West Tenn. Med. and Surg. Soc. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* University (pres.), Jackson Country; Tennessee (Memphis). *Home:* 1440 N. State St. *Address:* Jackson Infirmary, Jackson, Miss.

BARLOW, De Witt Dukes, civil engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 4, 1880; *s.* Thomas Arnold and Elizabeth (Dukes) B.; B.S., Phila. High Sch., 1898; B.S. in C.E., U. of Pa., 1901; *m.* Elizabeth Hail Moody, of Phila., May 16, 1905; children—Anne May, Esther Moody, Elizabeth Hail, De Witt D., Carlton Montague, Jean Lewis. Began practice at Phila., 1901; pres. Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co. since 1921; pres. Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co. of Tex. Asso. chief of Dredging Sect., War Industries Bd., 1918-19; chmn. Dredge Owners' Protective Orgn. since 1920. Mem. Common Council, Plainfield, N.J., 1922-23; mem. Bd. of Health; pres. Bd. of Edn.; pres. Plainfield Symphony Soc. Mem. com. on harbor and shipping, N.Y. State Chamber of Commerce. Asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; mem. Sigma Xi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Engineers, Univ. of Pa. Club (New York); Plainfield Country. *Home:* Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* 15 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

BARLOW, Harry Elmore, ry. official; *b.* Baraboo, Wis., Mar. 25, 1880; *s.* Henry P. and Alice R. B.; C.E., U. of Minn., 1903; *m.* Jessie V. Lamb, of St. Paul, Minn., June 8, 1904; children—Helen Lucile, Philip Elmore, Stephen Henry, Betty Alice. Began as office boy C., St. P., M. & O. Ry., June 1, 1896, and has continued with same road (except when attending schs. and colleges) consecutively as chainman, 1899-1901, rodman and instrumentman, 1901, asst. engr., 1903-20, chief engr. since Mar. 1, 1920. Mem. Am. Ry. Engrng. Assn., Engineers' Soc. of St. Paul, Tau Beta Pi, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Protestant. *Club:* St. Paul Athletic. *Home:* 2352 Bourne Av. *Office:* 275 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.

BARLOW, John Quincy, civil engr.; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 11, 1861; *s.* Daniel Sanford and Charity Whittemore (Johnson) B.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1882; *m.* Kate Ethel Newitt, of Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 10, 1900; children—William Newitt, John Joseph. Asst. engr. N.P. R.R., 1882-87; div. engr. U.P.R.R., 1887-92; chief engr. r.r. and irrigation developments, 1892-98; div. engr. Ida. div. Ore. S.L. Ry., 1898-1903; chief engr. Western Md. R.R., 1903-08; chief of dept. of maintenance, S.P.R.R., 1908-19; regional engr. U.S. R.R. Administration, 1919-23; cons. engr., San Francisco, since 1923; chief engr. Utah Constrn. Co. Republican. *Home:* 2393 Woolsey St., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 528 Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

BARLOW, Milton Theodore, banker; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., Jan. 31, 1844; *s.* Milton Fry

and Angeline (Knight) B.; student Asbury U., Greencastle, 2 yrs.; *m.* Sarah McClintock, of Riverside, Ill., Nov. 1894. Began as messenger for Barrows, Millard & Co., bankers, Omaha, Neb., 1863; teller Millard, Caldwell & Co., 1864, and later partner firm Caldwell, Hamilton & Co.; served as cashier and v.p. U.S. Nat. Bank, becoming pres., 1897, now chmn. bd. Served as corpl. 133d Ind. Vol. Inf.; mustered out Aug. 1864. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Omaha, Omaha Country. *Home:* 127 N. 39th St. *Office:* U. S. Nat. Bank, Farnam and 16th Sts., Omaha, Neb.

BARLOW, W(alter) Jarvis, M.D.; *b.* Ossining, N.Y., Jan. 22, 1868; *s.* William Henry and Catherine Stratton (Lent) B.; A.B., Columbia, 1889; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1892; M.A., 1919; *m.* Marion Brooks Patterson, of Dunkirk, N.Y., Nov. 8, 1898. In practice at New York, 1892-95; moved to Los Angeles, Calif. Episcopalian. *Home:* 675 W. Highland Av., Sierra Madre, Calif. *Office:* 1105 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BARLOW, William Edward, prof. metallurgy; *b.* Bury, Lancashire, Eng., May 11, 1870; *s.* William Smythe and Mary (Yates) B.; B.A., Cambridge, 1895, M.A., 1899; Ph.D., *magna cum laude*, Göttingen, 1903; *m.* Bernice Gertrude Whiting, of Claremont, Ia., Nov. 4, 1893; children—Helen Gertrude, Wallace Dudley. Came to U.S., 1892, naturalized citizen, 1924. With State U. of Ia., as demonstrator chemistry, etc., 1892-1901, asst. prof. 1903-04; with Va. Poly. Inst. since 1904, prof. metallurgy and metallography since 1906, dean grad. dept., 1908-19. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Chemistry; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi. Episcopalian. Mason. Contbr. on results of researches in non-ferrous alloys. *Home:* Blacksburg, Va.

BARNABAS, Brother, boy guidance; Mar. 20, 1865-Apr. 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARNARD, Charles Inman, newspaper man. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BARNARD, Chester Irving, telephone official; *b.* Malden, Mass., Nov. 7, 1886; *s.* Charles H. and Mary E. (Putnam) B.; student Harvard, 1906-09; *m.* Grace F. Noera, of Saugus, Mass., Dec. 6, 1911; 1 dau., Frances. Began in statis. dept. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1909; commercial engr., 1913-22; asst. v.p. and gen. mgr. Bell Telephone Co. of Pa. and associated cos., 1922-23, gen. mgr., 1923-25, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1925-26, v.p. in charge operations, 1926-27; first pres. N.J. Bell Telephone Co. since 1927; dir. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Prudential Ins. Co. of America, Am. Ins. Co. Mem. Chamber Commerce, Newark. Mem. bd. mgrs. N.J. Reformatory, Rahway. Mem. bd. dirs. Newark Inst. Arts and Sciences. Tech. adviser to rate com. and operating bd. U.S. Telephone Administration, World War. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Economic Club of New York. *Clubs:* Essex, Downtown, Newark Athletic (Newark); Braidburn Country (Madison); Camden, Carteret (Jersey City); Carteret (Trenton); Hamilton (Paterson); Seaview Golf (Absecon); Rumson Country. *Home:* East Orange, N.J. *Address:* 540 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

BARNARD, Ernest Sargent, baseball executive; *b.* West Columbia, W.Va., July 17, 1874; *s.* Elias and Mary Dillon (Sargent) B.; Ph.B., Otterbein Coll., Westerville, O., 1895; *m.* Josephine E. Flick, of Cleveland, O., Dec. 7, 1918. Sec. Columbus (O.) Builders Exchange, 1896-97; sporting editor Columbus Evening Dispatch, 1898-1902; sec. Cleveland Ball Club Co., 1903-10, v.p., 1911-15; business mgr. Cleveland Baseball Co., 1916-21, pres. 1922-27; pres. Am. League of Professional Baseball Clubs since 1927; v.p. Acetylene Stove Mfg. Co., Cleveland. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.), Elk. *Clubs:* Cleveland Athletic (Cleveland); Union League, Edgewater Golf (Chicago); Acacia Country. *Address:* Straus Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BARNARD, George Grey, sculptor; *b.* Bellefonte, Pa., May 24, 1863; *s.* Joseph H. and Martha (Grubb) B.; studied 1 yr. at Art Inst. of Chicago; Ecole Nationale des Beaux Arts, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887; *m.* Edna Monroe, of Boston, Mass., 1895. Exhibited in Paris Salon, 1891, and was then named Associé Société Nationale des Beaux Arts; awarded gold medal, Paris Expn., 1900; gold medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901. Prof. of sculpture, Art Students' League, of New York, 1900-04. Works include: Brotherly Love; Norway; Two Natures (in Met. Mus., New York); The God Pan (Columbia U. Park); The Boy; group, Brotherly Love in Norway; The Hewer; Urn of Life (19 figures in marble); group, Brotherhood in Suffering; Despair and Hope; Youth; Mother and Angel; Lone Woman; Prodigal Son and Father; great group, Adam and Eve; relief (22 ft. high), Labor and Rest; Christ; group of Baptism; Love and Labor: The Brothers; family group of 4 figures, Pa. Capitol; also busts of Abram S. Hewitt, Collis P. Huntington, Blair Thaw (poet), Dr. Leeds of Stevens Inst., etc. Executed group of 31 statues, heroic size, for Pa. Capitol, Harrisburg, Pa.; The Hewer, purchased by John D. Rockefeller; marble group, Adam and Eve, owned by Boston Mus.; Father and Son, owned by Carnegie Museum; Venus and Cupid, in Paris, France; The Urn of Life, Carnegie Inst.; bronze Lincoln, Manchester, Eng.; memorial fountain, Tampa, Fla.; Maidenhood, marble, owned by Mrs. Blair Thaw; heroic head of Lincoln, in Commodore Bourne collection; bronze Lincoln 'statue, Lytle Park, Cincinnati; Rising Woman, marble, property of John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; etc. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Address:* 700 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.

BARNARD, Harry Everett, chemist; *b.* Dunbarton, N.H., Nov. 14, 1874; *s.* Nelson H. and Celestia A. (Rider) B.; B.S., N.H. College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1899; Ph.D., Hanover (Ind.) College, 1913; D.Sc. from University of New Hampshire, 1928; *m.* Marion Harvie, of Providence, R.I., June 20, 1901. Asst. chemist, N.H. Expt. Sta., 1899, U.S. Smokeless Powder Factory, Indian Head, Md., 1900-01; chemist, N.H. State Bd. of Health, 1901-05; Ind. State Bd. of Health, 1905-19; state food and drug commn. of Ind., 1907-19; state commr. of weights and measures of Ind., 1911-19; food and drug inspn. chemist, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1907-19; pres. H. E. Barnard, Inc. Pres. Ind. Sanitary and Water Supply Assn.; dir. Am. Chem. Soc. (founder and 1st pres. Ind. Sect.); mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Soc. Official Agrl. Chemists, Nat. Assn. State Food Commrs., Federal Food Standards Com., Indianapolis Technical Soc.; president Lake Michigan Water Commission; secretary Indiana Branch National Conservation Assn.; mem. exec. com. Nat. Conservation Congress, 1912. Federal Food Administrator for Ind., 1917-19. Pres. Am. Inst. of Baking, 1919, 27; sec. Am. Bakers' Assn., 1921-25; dir. White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection. Trustee N.H. Coll., 1903-06. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* Irvington Athenæum, Indianapolis Literary, City, Chemists (Chicago); University (Evanston, Ill.); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Chemists' (New York). Author of N.H. and Ind. bd. of health reports and papers and addresses on subjects of food, drugs, water, sanitation, nutrition, baking industry, etc. *Home:* 5050 Pleasant Run Parkway. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

BARNARD, J(ames) Lynn, educator; *b.* Milford, Otsego Co., N.Y., Aug. 9, 1867; *s.* James Taylor and Cora Ophelia (Smith) B.; grad. Cooperstown (N.Y.) High Sch., 1886; B.S., Syracuse U., 1892; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1897; *m.* Jessie May Cummings, of Syracuse, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1893; children—Grover (dec.), Margaret, Frances Cummings. Prof. history and polit. science, Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1897-1904; field agt., New York and Phila. charity orgn. socs., 1904-06; prof. history and govt., Phila. Sch. of Pedagogy, 1906-20; dir. social studies Pa., Dept. Pub. Instrn., 1920-27; prof. polit. science and dir. social studies for teachers, Ursinus Coll., 1927. Mem. faculty, Mass. State Normal Sch., Hyannis, summer session 1914, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1916, U. of Pittsburgh, 1917, 18, Harvard, 1919, 20, Pa. State Coll., 1922—. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa. Methodist. *Author:* Factory Legislation in Pennsylvania, 1906. Co-author: The Teaching of Community Civics (U.S. Bur. Edn.), 1915; Citizenship in Philadelphia, 1918; Getting a Living, 1921; Our Community Life, 1926; Epochs of World Progress, 1927. *Home:* Collegeville, Pa.

BARNARD, Job, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BARNARD, Kate, sociologist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15)

BARNARD, William O., ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

"BARNAVAL, Louis," see De Kay, Charles.

BARNDT, Milton A., M.D., surgeon. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BARNES, Annie Maria, author; *b.* Columbia, S.C., 1857; *d.* James Daniel and Henrietta Jackson (Neville) B.; ed. Atlanta, Ga., pub. schs. Editor Young Christian Worker, young people's organ. Board of Missions, M.E. Church, South. *Author:* Some Lowly Lives, 1887; Life of David Livingstone, 1890; Children of the Kalahari, 1890; Scenes in Pioneer Methodism, 1891; Ninito, 1892; House of Grass, 1892; Gospel Among the Slaves, 1893; How Achonhoah Found the Light, 1894; Matouchon, 1895; Tatong, 1895; Isilda, 1896; The Outstretched Hand, 1897; Carmio, 1897; Little Burden Sharers, 1898; Chonita, 1898; Marti, 1899; The Ferry Maid, 1899; The King's Gift, 1900; The Red Miriok, 1902; Little Lady of the Fort, 1903; Little Betty Blew, 1903; Mistress Moppet, 1904; Lass of Dorchester, 1904; The Laurel Token, 1904; An American Girl in Korea, 1905; A Little Lady at the Fall of Quebec, 1909; Lost Treasures of Umdilla, 1925; Knight of Carolina, 1927. *Home:* Montreat, N.C.*

BARNES, Cassius McDonald, ex-governor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BARNES, Charles Benjamin, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Nov. 1, 1868; *s.* Charles Benjamin and Clara Louisa (Page) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, LL.B., 1893; *m.* Josephine Lea Low, of Phila., Nov. 17, 1897; children—Bertha Lea (Mrs. Robert G. Stone), Charles B., Clara (Mrs. Henry C. Everett, Jr.), John Pindar. Began practice in 1893 with firm of Long & Hemenway, now Hemenway & Barnes; pres. Bates Mfg. Co., Continental Mills, Nantasket Beach Steamboat Co.; dir. Webster & Atlas Nat. Bank, Boston, Mass., New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hingham Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Mt. Tom Sulphite Pulp Co., Northern Tex. Electric Co., Joseph Burnett Co.; trustee Hingham Instn. for Savings. Was referee in bankruptcy, 1898-1901; instr. suretyship, Harvard Law School, 1897-98; Moderator Town of Hingham; mem. Pilgrim Tercentenary Commn.; chmn. Mass. Sesquicentennial Commn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of Boston. *Clubs:* Union, Somerset, Harvard (Boston and New York), Curtis, Lawyers', Cohasset Golf (pres.). *Home:* Hingham, Mass. *Office:* 334 Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

BARNES, Charles P., judge; *b.* Houlton, Me., Oct. 12, 1869; *s.* Francis and Isa A. (Putnam) B.; A.B., Colby Coll., Waterville, Me., 1892, A.M., 1893, LL.D., same coll., 1926; A.M., U. of Me., 1923; *m.* Annie M. Richardson, of Norway, Me., Aug. 19, 1896; children—Phinehas Putnam, Charles Francis (dec.), John Albert, George Butler, Margaret Louise, Francis. Prin. pub. high schs. of Lisbon and Norway, Me., and Attleboro, Mass., 1892-99; supt. schs., Norway, 1899-1910; admitted to bar, Oxford County, Me., 1900; county atty., Oxford Co., 1904-09; asst. atty. gen. of Me., 1909-11; mem. Hersey & Barnes, Houlton, Me., 1911-17; asso. justice Supreme Court of Me. since 1924, for term ending 1931. Republican. Baptist. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Houlton, Me. Represented Houlton in Me. legislature, 1917-23; speaker of House 1921-23. Trustee, Colby Coll., Ricker Classical Inst. *Home:* Houlton, Me.

BARNES, Clifford Webster, educator, capitalist; *b.* Corry, Pa., Oct. 8, 1864; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Webster) B.; A.B., Yale, 1889, B.D., 1892; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1893; LL.D., Lake Forest Univ., 1913, Ill. Coll., 1925; *m.* Alice Reid, of Lake Forest, Ill., May 5, 1898; 1 dau., Lilace Reid. Resident worker, Hull House Social Settlement, Chicago, 1893-94; pastor in Chicago, 1894-97; student at Oxford, England, 1898; director Student Christian Movement, Paris, France, 1898-99; acting pres. American Art Association, Paris, 1898-99; instr. sociology and dir. Univ. Settlement Work, U. of Chicago, 1899-1900; pres. and prof. sociology, Ill. Coll., 1900-05; gen. sec. Religious Edn. Assn. of America, 1905-06; spl. commr. to Europe to investigate moral and religious training in schs., 1906-07; hon. sec. and chmn. exec. com. Internat. Com. on Moral Training since 1907; chmn. executive com. Legislative Voters League, 1907-24, pres., 1909-24; pres. founder, Chicago Sunday Evening Club, 1908—; founder Com. of Fifteen, 1908, pres. 1908-16, mem. exec. com., 1909—; chmn. Chicago Community Trust, 1915—; pres. Chicago Ch. Federation, 1925-27; v.p. Chicago Assn. of Commerce, 1927—; v.p. World Alliance for Internatl. Friendship, 1927—; del. World Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, 1927; mem. exec. com. Committee of 1000; mem.

advisory com. Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America; pres. War Recreation Bd. of Ill.; pres. War Camp Community Service Chicago; mem. Navy Commn. on Training Camp Activities; major and dept. commr. Am. Red Cross Commn. to Greece. Decorated Medal of Military Merit, with silver palm (Greece), 1918; Knight order of Golden Cross (Greece), 1919; trustee Estate of Simon Reid. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, City, Union League (Chicago); Onwentsia (Lake Forest, Ill.); Yale (New York); Annandale Country (Pasadena, Calif.). *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 10 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

BARNES, Earl, lecturer, writer; *b.* Martville, N.Y., July 15, 1861; *s.* James and Minerva (Myres) B.; A.B., Ind. U., 1889; M.S., Cornell U., 1891; *m.* Anna Kohler, of St. Helena, Calif., 1900; children—Mary, Howard, Joseph, Bernard. Prof. history, Ind. U., 1889; prof. edn., Stanford, 1891-97; staff lecturer, London Soc. for Extension of Univ. Teaching, 1900-01; engaged since in lecturing and writing. Democrat. *Author:* Studies in Education (2 vols.), 1897; Where Knowledge Fails, 1907; Women in Modern Society, 1912; Psychology of Childhood and Youth, 1914. *Home:* Tree Tops, New Hartford, Conn.

BARNES, Frances Julia, reformer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BARNES, Frank Haselhurst, M.D.; *b.* Mohawk, Herkimer Co., N.Y., June 17, 1872; *s.* Charles Tappan and Flora Ann B.; grad. Utica (N.Y.) Free Acad., 1891; studied under pvt. tutor; M.D., New York Med. Coll., 1896; *m.* Ella Betts Jerman, of Stamford, Conn., Sept. 22, 1897. Propr. Dr. Barnes Sanitarium, Stamford, 1898—. Formerly asso. prof. neurology, New York Post-Grad. Hosp.; neurologist Stamford Hosp.; psychiatrist Greenwich Hosp. Pres. Peoples Nat. Bank of Stamford. Ex-pres. Stamford Chamber Commerce; v.p. Stamford Y.M.C.A.; ex-mem. Sch. Com. of Stamford. Mem. A.M.A., Conn. State Med. Soc., Fairfield Co. Med. Assn. (ex-pres.). Mem. Med. Advisory Bd. during the war. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Transportation, Suburban, Stamford Yacht, Woodway Golf, High Ridge Country (pres.). *Home:* N. Stamford Rd., Stamford, Conn.

BARNES, Fred Asa, educator; *b.* Stockbridge, Mass., June 17, 1876; *s.* Albert Wheeler and Una Miriam (Thompson) B.; C.E., Cornell U., 1897, M.C.E., 1898; *m.* Bertha Lula Birdsall, of Ithaca, N.Y., Apr. 15, 1903; 1 dau., Mrs. Mary Louise Eddy. With dist. engr's. office, Washington, D.C., 1898; draftsman, U.S.N., Santiago de Cuba, 1899; asst. and res. engr., Dept. of Santiago, 1899-1901; civ. engr., Ponupo and Cienfuegos, Cuba, 1901-02; instr., civ. engring., 1902-05, asst. prof. railroad engring., 1905-15, prof., 1915—, dir. Sch. of Civ. Engring., 1921—, Cornell U. Conglist. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Assn. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Soc. C.&E., Am. Concrete Inst., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, Chi Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Zodiac. *Club:* Town and Gown. *Home:* 409 Elmwood Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

BARNES, George Edward, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BARNES, George Emerson, clergyman; *b.* Hersey, Mich., May 26, 1882; *s.* Joseph Asa and Ella Minerva (Bennett) B.; Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1899-1901; B.A., U. of Mont., 1902; Rhodes scholar from Mont. at Oxford U., Eng., 1904-07; B.A., Christ Ch. Coll., 1907 (first honors in theology); D.D., Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1916; *m.* Myrtle Kendall Montague, of Coldwater, Mich., Aug. 4, 1908; children—Kendall Montague, Allan Campbell, Robert Gaylord, Margaret Elizabeth. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1907; pastor Coldwater, 1907-12, 1st Ch., Battle Creek, 1912-18, 1st Ch., Flint, 1918-22, Overbrook Presbyn. Ch., Phila., Pa., since 1922. Chmn. Presbyn. War Service Commn. for Mich. and Wis., 1918; camp pastor, Camp Custer, Mich., 1918. Moderator Synod of Mich., 1915-16; mem. Home Missions Council Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1913-16. Gov. 9th Dist. Rotary Clubs, 1921-22. Mem. bd. dirs. Haverford (Pa.) Prep. School. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League, Penn Athletic, Overbrook Golf, Rotary; Gull Lake (Mich.) Country. Writer on religious subjects. *Home:* 6376 City Line Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

BARNES, George O., asst. U.S. treas.; *b.* Sugar Run, Pa., Oct. 6, 1878; *s.* Oscar O. and Frances E. (Wright) B.; studied Valparaiso (Ind.) U., Georgetown U. Law Sch. 1 yr., Am. Inst. Banking 1 yr., accountancy 1 yr.; *m.* Joanna L. Kane, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 2, 1908; children—George Anthony, Mary Elizabeth, Edward Oscar, Eugene Kane, Joanne. With Nat. Bank Redemption Agency, U.S. Treasury Dept., Washington, 1902-29, supt., 1920-29; asst. treas. of U.S. since May 6, 1929. Republican. Catholic. *Home:* 914 Kearney St. N.E. *Office:* Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C.

BARNES, Harry Elmer, educator; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., June 15, 1889; *s.* William Henry and Lulu C. (Short) B.; A.B., *summa cum laude*, Syracuse U., 1913, A.M., 1914; grad. student, Columbia, 1915-16, Ph.D., 1918; research work Harvard, 1916-17; *m.* L. Grace Stone, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 8, 1916; 1 son, Robert Henry. Instr. in hist. sociology, Syracuse U., 1913-15; univ. fellow in hist. sociology, Columbia, 1915-16; William Bayard Cutting traveling fellow in history of thought and culture, Columbia, 1916-17; lecturer in history, same, 1917-18; asso. prof. history, Clark U., 1918-19; prof. history, New Sch. for Social Research, 1919-20; prof. history of thought and culture, Clark U., 1920-23; prof. hist. sociology, Smith Coll., since 1923; prof. economics and sociology *ad interim*, Amherst Coll., 1923-25; lecturer in history of thought and culture, New Sch. for Social Research, 1923-24, 1926—. Historian N.J. Prison Inquiry Commn., 1917, Pa. Penal Commn., 1918; statistician, War Dept., 1918; prof. history summer session, U. of Mont., 1919, U. of Ore., 1920, U. of Calif., 1923, U. of Wis., 1924, Cornell U., 1925. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., N.Y. State Hist. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Royal Econ. Soc., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Prison Soc., Am. Inst. of Criminal Law and Criminology, Am. History of Science Soc., Miss. Valley Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Epsilon, Alpha Pi Zeta, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Beta Phi; fellow Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S. (v.p., sect. L, A.A.-A.S., 1927), Institut Internat. de Sociologie, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Soziologie. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* Sociology before Comte, 1917; History of the Penal Reformatory and Correctional Institutions of New Jersey, 1918; History—Its Rise and Development, 1919; Chapter in Duggan's League of Nations, 1919; The Social History of the Western World, 1921; Progress of American Penology, 1922; Sociology and Political Theory, 1923 (German and Japanese Trans.); The New History and the Social Studies, 1924; chapter in History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; chapter in Ashley's Europe from Waterloo to Sarajevo, 1926; chapter in Morhardt's Les Savants Americains dévant le problème des origines de la Guerre, 1926; History and Social Intelligence, 1926; The Genesis of the World War, 1926 (German, French and Norwegian transls.); The Repression of Crime, 1926; chapter in Laidler and Thomas's New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926; chapter in Hayes' Recent Developments in the Social Sciences, 1927; chapter in Odum's American Masters of Social Science, 1927; chapter in Ogburn and Goldenweiser's The Social Sciences, 1927; The Evolution of Penology in Pennsylvania, 1927; Part I in Davis and Barnes' Introduction to Sociology, 1927; An Economic and Social History of Europe (with M. M. Knight and F. Fluegel), 1927; Living in the Twentieth Century, 1928; In Quest of Truth and Justice, 1928; L'Angleterre et la Guerre Mondiale, 1928; Chapter in Calverton and Schmalhausen's Sex in Civilization, 1929; The Making of a Nation (with E. A. Dexter and M. G. Walker), 1929; World Politics in Modern Civilization, 1929; The Twilight of Christianity, 1929; The History of Punishment for Crime, 1930; A History of Social Thought, 1930. Editor: (with C. E. Merriam) A History of Political Theories; Recent Times, 1924; The History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; new edition of Ploetz, Manual of Universal History, 1925; (with Jerome Davis) An Introduction to Sociology, 1927; Readings in Sociology, 1927; The Borzoi Historical Series; The History of Civilization Series; Studies in American Investments Abroad. Contbr. some 200 articles on historiography, sociology, polit. theory and penology to periodicals, also to Ency. Americana and Ency. Britannica, 1919; editorial writer Scripps-Howard papers, 1929—. *Home:* 666 Lexington Av. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BARNES, Helen Florence, Y.W.C.A. worker; *b.* Ottawa, O., Mar. 9, 1863; *d.* Rev. Adam Clark (D.D.) and Harriet P. (Gee) B.; student Ohio Northern U., Ada, O., 1885; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1889 (Phi Beta Kappa), M.A.; spl. course in sociology, Columbia, 1907; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial U., 1920. Acting dean of women, Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1894-95; state sec. Y.W.C.A., Neb. and Mo., 1892-94, 1895-98, Wis. and Minn., Ohio and Mich., 1898-1900; 1st nat. indust. sec. Y.W.C.A., U.S.A., 1900-07; 1st nat. country sec., U.S.A., 1909-11; 1st nat. sec. Y.W.C.A. for Australia and New Zealand, 1911-17; war work for Nat. Y.W.C.A., 1918-19; nat. secretary for Secretarial Retirement and Annuity Fund, 1920-22; mem. Nat. Y.W.C.A.; del. World's Conf. Y.W.C.A., London, 1898, Paris, 1906, Stockholm, 1914; made study of industrial work in Europe, 1906; pioneer of Y.W.C.A. industrial and county work; retired from active work, 1923. Visited Greece in interests of Near East Relief, 1927; lectured for Near East Relief, 1927. Methodist. *Home:* 432 W. Sandusky St., Findlay, O.

BARNES, Hiram Putnam, artist, illustrator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BARNES, Howel Henry, Jr., electrical engr.; *b.* New York, Dec. 15, 1875; grad. in Elec. Engring., Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart, Germany; unmarried. With Siemens & Halske, Berlin, Germany, 1897-99; supt. Mexican Electric Works, City of Mexico, 1899-1901; staff engr., Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass., 1902-06; consulting and dist. engr., Gen. Electric Co., 1907-27, asst. dist. mgr. 1920-28; dist. mgr. 1928—. Trustee United Engring. Soc., New York, 1912-17 and 1921-27; fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (mgr. 1910-13, v.p. 1913-15), N.Y. Elec. Soc. (pres. 1913-14); mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. *Clubs:* Engineers (pres. 1929—), Explorers, Union, Bankers, Scarsdale, Mohawk. *Address:* Engineers Club. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BARNES, Irving Franklin, clergyman; *b.* Worcester, Mass., May 12, 1872; *s.* Franklin D. and Mary J. (Higgins) B.; B.D., Oskaloosa (Ia.) Coll., M.A., 1924; spl. student Brown U.; D.D., Aurora (Ill.) Coll., 1927; *m.* Idella W. Bacon, of Worcester, Dec. 10, 1894 (now dec.); children—Ruth W. (Mrs. Guy Hayes), Rhobe A. (Mrs. Maurice A. Lohnes), Marion D.; *m.* 2d, Cora C. Day, of Bangor, Me., Sept. 1, 1928. Ordained ministry Christian Ch., 1892; pastor successively at Webster and Fiskdale, Mass., Castleton, Vt., and Low Hampton, Hoosick and Hudson Falls, N.Y., Portsmouth, N.H., Bridgeport, Conn., Bangor, Me., Providence, R.I., and Somerville, Mass.; pres. Advent Christian Publ. Soc., Boston, since 1923; pres. Advent Christian Gen. Conf. of America. Lecturer on psychology, biology, history and prophecy. *Home:* 97 Electric Av., Somerville, Mass.

BARNES, James, author; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Sept. 19, 1866; *s.* John S. (U.S.N.) and Susan Bainbridge (Hayes) B.; Princeton U., 1891 (hon. A.M., 1894). On staff Scribner's Magazine, 1891-93; asst. editor Harper's Weekly, 1894-95; war corr. in S. Africa, 1899-1901; lit. editor D. Appleton & Co., 1905-08. *Author:* For King or Country, 1895; Naval Actions of 1812, 1896; A Princetonian, 1896; Midshipman Farragut, 1896; A Loyal Traitor, 1897; Commodore Bainbridge, 1897; Yankee Ships and Yankee Sailors, 1897; The Hero of Erie, 1898; Ships and Sailors, 1898; David G. Farragut, 1899; Drake and His Yeomen, 1899; The Great War Trek, 1901; With the Flag in the Channel, 1902; The Giant of Three Wars, 1903; The Unpardonable War, 1904; The Son of Light Horse Harry, 1904; The Blockaders, 1905; Outside the Law, 1906; The Clutch of Circumstance, 1908; Commodore Perry, 1912; Rifle and Caravan, 1912; Through Central Africa from Coast to Coast, 1915. Shortly before outbreak of the war, for 3 months was head of Princeton Aviation School, Princeton U., and subsequently commd. major, Aviation Sect., Signal Corps, U.S. Reserve; head of photographic div. of the Army and sent to France to organize the U.S. aviation photographic work at the front; comdg. U.S. School of Aerial Photography, Rochester, N.Y., at end of war. Married Brooks Browne, of Boston, Apr. 26, 1921. *Home:* Stonybrook, Princeton, N.J.

BARNES, James, physicist; *b.* Halifax, Nova Scotia, Dec. 11, 1878; *s.* Henry Wisdom and Emma Frances (Johnson) B.; B.A., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, 1899, M.A., 1900; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1904; studied Cambridge, Eng., 1914, U. of Manchester, Eng., 1915; *m.* Helen Wilson, of Merion, Pa., July 28, 1917. Fellow, Johns Hopkins, 1903-04; research fellow, U. of Manchester, 1915; prof.

physics, Bryn Mawr Coll., since 1917. Maj. Ordnance Res., U.S.A. Mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, Sesqui-centennial Expn. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Franklin Inst. (bd. of mgrs.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Psi; fellow A.A.A.S. Presbyn. Contbr. many articles to Philos. Mag., Physical Rev., Astrophys. Jour., etc. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa.

BARNES, James Phillips, ry. exec.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Jan. 26, 1881; *s.* James and Ida E. (Breed) B.; spl. student in music, Syracuse U., 2 yrs.; B.S. in E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1905; *m.* Merriam Ernhout, of Syracuse, Jan. 3, 1906; children —James Merriam, Mary Ann. Connected in engrng. capacities with various rys. in N.Y. State, 1905-12; gen. mgr. Syracuse and Suburban R.R. Co., 1913-14, Buffalo, Lockport and Rochester R.R. Co., 1914-17, Schenectady Ry. Co., 1917-20; pres. Louisville (Ky.) Ry. Co. and affiliated cos. since 1920; dir. Citizens Union Nat. Bank, Inland Waterways Co. Lt. col. Special Res. Nat. councillor (rep. Louisville Bd. Trade) U.S. Chamber of Commerce; mem. advisory coms. Dept. of Elec. Engring. of Mass. Inst. Tech. and Speed Scientific Sch. of U. of Louisville. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Electric Ry. Assn. (pres. 1928-29), N.Y. Elec. Ry. Assn. (ex-pres.), Central Electric Ry. Assn. (ex-pres.), Ky. Assn. Pub. Utilities (ex-pres.). Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Pendennis, Rotary, Louisville Country, Sleepy Hollow (Louisville); Engineers, University, Metropolitan (New York). *Home:* 1028 Cherokee Road. *Office:* 314 W. Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.

BARNES, Jasper Converse, psychologist; *b.* Meigsville, Morgan Co., O., Aug. 28, 1861; *s.* Abraham and Margaret (Welch) B.; student Muskingum Valley Normal Sch.; grad. Marietta (O.) Acad., 1886; A.B., Marietta Coll., 1890, A.M., 1893; student, summer session, Cornell; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1911; LL.D. from Maryville (Tenn.) College, 1928; *m.* Alice Mary Hopkins, of Chesterhill, O., Aug. 13, 1890; 1 son, Mark Hopkins. Teacher pub. schs., Morgan Co., O., 1880-84; supt. schs., Belpre, O., 1890-92; prin. prep. dept. and prof. edn., 1892-1901, actg. prof. psychology and polit. science, 1901-03, prof. since 1903, dean since 1914, Maryville Coll. Mem. faculty State Institutes for Teachers, Clinton and Athens, Tenn., summers 1913, 14; prof. psychology, Summer Sch. of South, 1915, 18, also summer, Asheville (N.C.) Normal Sch., 1921-22; faculty Ohio State U., summer 1920, psychology and edn., U. of Tenn., summers, 1923-27, dept. of psychology, U. of Wyo., summer 1928. Mem. Rhodes Scholarship Com. for Tenn., 1913-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Southern Edn. Soc., N.E.A., Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology (pres. 1915, mem. council 1913-23), Assn. E. Tenn. Colls. (pres. 1917-18), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Kappa; mem. of the Internat. Congress of Psychology. Democrat. Presbyn. Odd Fellow, Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Author:* (booklet) Development of Personality in the Afro-American, 1900; Voluntary Isolation of Control in a Natural Muscle Group, 1915; also papers in scientific publs. *Home:* Maryville, Tenn.

BARNES, John Beaumont, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BARNES, John Bryson, soldier, author; *b.* Pennsboro, W.Va., Sept. 18, 1875; *s.* Henry and Adaline (Hupp) B.; ed. pub. schs.; distinguished grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1906; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1907, Army War Coll., 1920; *m.* Caroline Rayfield Bitting, of Washington, D.C., Aug. 31, 1904; 1 son, John Bryson. Enlisted in U.S. Army, June 15, 1895; served through Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection and Cuban Pacification; commd. 2d lt. from ranks, Feb. 2, 1901; promoted through grades to lt. col., May 9, 1921; maj., lt. col. and col. N.A., 1917-19; retired on account of physical disability Nov. 15, 1922. With Isthmian Canal Commn., 1908-09; insp.-instr. Vt. N.G., 1911-12; asst. chief of staff (operations), 5th Div., 80th Div. and 9th Corps, A.E.F.; mem. Gen. Staff, Washington, D.C., 1921-22; instr., Kemper Mil. Sch., Boonville, Mo. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Officier Étoille Noir, and Croix de Guerre with Palm (French). Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington and New York); Sojourners, Rotary. *Author:* Elements of Military Sketching, 1911; A Plattsburg Patriot, 1917. *Home:* Boonville, Mo.

BARNES, Julius Howland, wheat exporter; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 2, 1873; *s.* Lucien J. and Julia M. (Hill) B.; ed. pub. schs., Duluth, Minn., and Washington, D.C.; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1921, Dartmouth, 1921; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1923; Dr. Business Administration, Syracuse U., 1924; *m.* Harriet Carey, of Duluth, June 30, 1896. Began in employ of Ward Ames, Sr., Duluth, 1886. Pres. U.S. Food Administration Grain Corpn., Aug. 1917-July 1919; pres. U.S. Grain Corpn., July 1919-July 1920; apptd. by Pres. Wilson U.S. wheat dir., July 1919, serving until July 1920; now pres. Barnes-Ames Co., wheat exporters; pres. Intercontinental Development Co.; chmn. bd. Klearflax Linen Looms, Inc., and Pejepscot Paper Co.; also chmn. bd. United Growers of America, 1929—. Pres. Chamber of Commerce of U.S., 1922-24, chmn. bd., 1929—. Decorated Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgium), 1919; Officier Légion d'Honneur (France), 1919; Commander Order of the Crown (Italy), 1920; gold medal, Poland, 1920; Comdr. Order of White Rose (Finland), 1920; Order Civil Mérite (Bulgaria), 1922. Hon. Phi Beta Kappa, William and Mary, 1921. Republican. *Clubs:* N.Y. Athletic, India House (New York); Duluth Boat, Kitchi Gammi (Duluth). *Home:* 25 S. 26th Av., Duluth, Minn. *Office:* 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BARNES, Lemuel Call, clergyman; *b.* Kirtland, O., Nov. 6, 1854; *s.* Lemuel Munson and Rachel (Call) B.; A.B., Kalamazoo Coll., 1875; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., 1878 (D.D., Kalamazoo, and Bucknell, 1896); *m.* Mary Emelia Clark, of Weldon Creek, Mich., Jan. 2, 1879. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1878; pastor First Church, St. Paul, 1878-82, First Church, Pittsburgh, 1882-87, First Church, Newton, Mass., 1887-93, First Church, Pittsburgh, 1893-1902, First Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1902-07; field sec. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., Apr. 1, 1907-17, sec. dept. English-speaking Missions and Indian Work, and sec. dept. of evangelism, 1917 also acting sec. dept. of Latin North America, 1918, and dept. of rural church work, 1922; retired, 1924. Mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Missionary Union, 1879-1907 (elected foreign sec., 1891, but declined); pres. Federation of Chs., Pittsburgh, 1901-02; drafted constitution of Gen. Conv. of Baptists of N. America, St. Louis, 1905; chmn. com. on home missions, Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America; chmn. Com. on Comity and Coöperation of Home Missions Council, 1919-24; chmn. Joint Com. Home Missions Council and of Federal Council on Utilizing Surveys; chmn. Regional Conf. of Missions in Central America, Guatemala City, 1920. Trustee Newton Theol. Instn. Mem. A.A.A.S., Religious Edn. Assn.; dir. Northern Bapt. Edn. Soc. *Author:* Shall Islam Rule Africa? 1891; Two Thousand Years of Missions Before Carey, 1901; Elemental Forces in Home Missions, 1912; Coöperation in Home Missions, 1912; The New America (with Mary Clark Barnes), 1913; Baptist Work Among American Indians, 1920; The Power of the Gospel Through the Ministry of Healing, 1921; Intensive Powers on the Western Slopes, 1921; Pioneers of Light, 100 Years of the American Baptist Publication Society (with Mary Clark Barnes), 1924; The Chaplain Gano Evidence of the Religion of General Washington, 1926. Also monographs and rev. articles. *Home:* Yonkers, N.Y.

BARNES, Margaret Ayer (Mrs. Cecil Barnes), author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 8, 1886; *d.* Benjamin Franklin and Janet (Hopkins) Ayer; grad. Univ. Sch. for Girls, Chicago, 1903; A.B., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1907; *m.* Cecil Barnes, of Chicago, May 21, 1910; children—Cecil, Edward Larrabee, Benjamin Ayer. Began writing in 1926; dramatized Edith Wharton's "Age of Innocence," produced in New York, 1928. Alumna dir. Bryn Mawr Coll., 1920-23. Mem. Soc. Midland Authors, Dramatists' Guild of Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Friday. *Author:* Prevailing Winds (vol. 3 short stories published in Harper's Mag., Pictorial Rev., Red Book), 1928; (plays) Jenny (with Edward Sheldon), 1929; Dishonored Lady (with same), 1930. *Home:* 1153 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BARNES, Mary Clark (Mrs. Lemuel Call Barnes), author; *b.* Warsaw, Pa.; *d.* Nathaniel and Maria (Hanford) Clark; B.Ph., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1875, M.Ph., 1878; *m.* Lemuel Call Barnes, of Yonkers, N.Y., Jan. 2, 1879. Teacher English lit. and history Kalamazoo Coll., 1875-79; organized Neighbors League of America, Inc., 1917, for work among non-English-speaking residents of America along modern pedagogic lines; organized and conducted Sch. of Americanization, at Chautauqua Assembly, N.Y., summer 1919; nat. dir. Americanization Dept. for Nat. W.C.T.U., May 1919-Nov. 1920. Baptist. Mem. D.A.R. Mem Authors' League of America. *Author:* Athanasia, 1907; Early Stories and Songs for New Students of English, 1912; The New America (with husband), 1913; Neighboring New Americans, 1920; (with husband) Pioneers of Light (100 yrs. of Am. Bapt. Publn. Soc.), 1924; Life Exultant, 1925; We, the People and Our Constitution, 1927; How Came Our Constitution? 1929. Contbr. to periodical press. *Home:* Yonkers, N.Y.

BARNES, Mortimer Grant, engineer; *b.* Reedsburg, Sauk Co., Wis., Jan. 17, 1867; *s.* James Brewster and Alice Jane (Randall) B.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., 1896, C.E., 1900, M.E., 1922; *m.* Mary Wilhelmina Wood, of Mich., Aug. 17, 1898; children —Alice Elizabeth, Florence Lillian, James Mathew. Worked on waterway constrn. and hydraulic power projects; in charge parties surveying and estimating of proposed Birmingham-Warrior River (Ala.) Canal, 1897, U.S. Deep Waterway, Gt. Lakes to Sea via N.Y. City, 1898; on design and constrn. Hennepin Canal, connecting Ill. and Miss. rivers, 1899, 1905; U.S. asst. engr. in charge design Moline Locks, Rock Island, Ill., 1905-06; design of locks for Panama Canal, 1906-07; mem. bd. cons. engrs., N.Y. State Barge Canal, 1907-15, also pvt. practice, Albany; apptd. by Gov. Lowden to devise means for utilizing waters of Ill. River for power and navigation, 1917; apptd. chief engr. Ill. Waterway., 1917: cons. engr. Ill. Waterways since June 1, 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Home:* 226 S. Maple Av. Oak Park, Ill.

BARNES, Nathaniel Waring, research dir.; *b.* Newburgh, N.Y., July 25, 1884; *s.* James Waring and Sarah Frances (Owen) B.; A.B., Columbia, 1903, A.M., 1905; *m.* Mabel Bonnell, of Rushville, Ind., Dec. 15, 1908; *m.* 2d, Kathleen E. Bassett, of Baltimore, Mar. 31, 1929. Prof. English composition DePauw U., 1907-16; lecturer on business writing, U. of Chicago, 1914-17; asst. prof. commercial orgn., U. of Chicago, 1917-23; asso. prof. marketing, U. of Chicago, Sch. of Commerce and Administration, 1923-29; professorial lecturer on business corr., Northwestern Univ. Sch. of Commerce, 1921-27. Dir. Bur. of Research and Edn. of Internat. Advertising Assn., 1927—; chmn. Operating Policy Bd. Am. Inst. of Food Distribution, 1929—. Specialist on business English and asso. dir. field work in English for A.E.F., Army Ednl. Corps, 1919. Mem. Nat. Assn. Teachers of Marketing and Advertising (sec.-treas.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi, Delta Sigma Pi. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Quadrangle, City, Hamilton, Medinah Country, Medinah Athletic, Midway Athletic (Chicago); Columbia Univ. (New York). *Author:* The Art of Writing English (with R. W. Brown), 1913; How to Teach Business Correspondence, 1916; Manual of Business Communication, 1918; Market Management (with L. S. Lyon), 1923; Business Letters (with L. H. Grinstead), 1927; Personal Development, 1927. *Address:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

BARNES, Parker Thayer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BARNES, Stephen Goodyear, educator, clergyman; *b.* Perth Amboy, N.J., Apr. 2, 1853; *s.* Joshua Edward and Elizabeth (Woodbridge) B.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1873; Ph.D., for studies in English philology, 1878; Litt.D., for studies in lit., 1890; Andover Theol. Sem., 1878-79; grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1892; D.D., Ia. Coll., 1896; *m.* Hannah W. Magoun, of Grinnell, Ia., June 14, 1881. Prof. English lit., Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1873-91; ordained Congl. ministry, 1881; pastor Longmeadow, Mass., 1891-1900; coll. pastor and dean theol. dept., Fisk U., Tenn., 1900-02; pastor South Ch., St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1902-11; supplied First Ch., Burlington, Vt., 1912-13. Dir. religious work, U. of Vt., 1913-17, and prof. Biblical History, 1914-18. Lecturer on theology, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1902, and at Fairfax (Vt.) Conf., 1912; lecturer at Knowlton Conf., Que., 1908, 1919, and other similar confs.; v.p. French Am. Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1897-1901; trustee St. Johnsbury Acad., 1908-11. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Spiritual in Art and Literature, 1891; Voices of Faith and Love (poems), 1903, second series, 1923. Also essays and addresses

on lit. and religious subjects in various periodicals. Editor of French American Citizen, 1894-95. *Home:* Essex Junction, Vt.

BARNES, Walter, educator; *b.* Barnesville, O., July 29, 1880; *s.* James William and Martha Ann (Dew) B.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1905; A.M., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Phyllis Winchester, Cleveland, O., June 15, 1911. Teacher, prin. and supt. schs.; head dept. of English, Glenville (W.Va.) Normal Sch., 1907-14; head dept. of English and dean of Coll., Fairmont State Normal Sch., 1914-28; now lecturer on edn., New York U. Mem. State Board of Edn., 1914-20; teacher and lecturer summer schs., U. of Pittsburgh, U. of Pa., U. of Chicago, U. of New York. Formerly editor of W.Va. Sch. Jour.; lit. editor W.Va. Rev. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Council Teachers of English (v.p.), W.Va. Edn. Assn. (pres. 1921), Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* English in the Country School, 1913; An Easy Primer, 1918; New Democracy in the Teaching of English, 1923; The Children's Poets, 1924. Contbr. chapter on Language to Burton's Supervision of the Elementary Subjects, 1929. Editor: Palgrave's Golden Treasury, 1915; Types of Children's Literature, 1920; The Crisis (by Churchill), 1921; Boys' Life of Mark Twain, 1929. Advisory editor Elementary English Rev.; Ednl. editor of Ednl. Service. *Address:* New York University, New York, N.Y.

BARNES, Will Croft, author; *b.* June 21, 1858; *s.* Enos Rollin and Elizabeth Ann (Croft) B.; ed. pub. schs., Minneapolis, Minn., and LaPorte, Ind.; studied piano and voice under masters; *m.* Edith Talbot, of Phoenix, Ariz., May 4, 1897; 1 son, Talbot Croft (dec.). Served as pvt. and sergt. Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1879-82; awarded Congressional Medal of Honor "for bravery in action with hostile Apache Indians," at Ft. Apache, Ariz., Sept. 1881. Mem. Ariz. legislature from Apache Co., 1891-92; mem. Ariz. Commn. to World's Fair, Chicago, 1893. Chmn. Ariz. Live Stock Board, 1897-1900; mem. N.M. legislature, from Colfax Co., 1901-02; chmn. N.M. Live Stock Bd., 1902-06; in open range cattle business many yrs.; asst. U.S. forester, 1907-28; sec. U.S. Geographic Bd. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Arts of Washington, D.C. (pres. 1929). *Author:* Western Grazing Grounds and Forest Ranges, 1913; Tales from the X-bar Horse Camp, 1920; The Story of the Range, 1926. *Home:* 103 The Northumberland, Washington, D.C.

BARNES, William, publisher; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Nov. 17, 1866; *s.* William and Emily P. (Weed) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1888; *m.* Grace Davis, of Cincinnati, June 12, 1888; *m.* 2d, Maude Fiero, Jan. 17, 1923. Publisher Albany Journal since 1889. Mem. Rep. State Com., 1892-1914 (chmn., 1911-14). Rep. Nat. Com., 1912-16. *Home:* Mt. Kisco, N.Y.

BARNES, William, surgeon, entomologist; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Sept. 3, 1860; *s.* William A. and Eleanor (Sawyer) B.; grad. high sch., Decatur, 1877; student State Normal Sch., Normal, Ill., 1878, Ill. U., 1879; B.S., Harvard, 1883, M.D., 1886; post-grad. work, Boston City Hosp. and Heidelberg, Munich and Vienna; D. Sc., James Millikin, U., Decatur, Ill., 1929, *m.* Charlotte L. Gillett, of Elkhart, Ill., June 20, 1890; children—Heidelberg, Munich and Vienna; *m.* Charlotte L. Gillett, of Elkhart, Ill., June 20, 1890; children—Joan Dean Gillett, William. Practiced at Decatur since 1890; mem. firm Drs. Barnes & Tearnan; one of builders of Decatur and Macon County Hosp., of which is pres. Chmn. Med. Advisory Bd., Dist. No. 14, World War; chmn., also inspector Am. Protective League, Decatur Div., World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Macon Co. med. socs., A.A.A.S., Am. Entomol. Soc., Am. Assn. Economic Entomology, New York Entomol. Soc., Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., Washington Entomol. Soc., Entomol. Soc. of France, Entomol. Soc. of London. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Decatur. Elks, City, Decatur Fishing, Country (Decatur); University (Chicago); Harvard (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Owner of largest collection of N. Am. Lepidoptera in existence; collection housed in fire-proof mus. and consists of several hundred thousand specimens—over 10,000 species and varieties and over 6,000 types of various kinds. *Author:* Contributions to the Natural History of Lepidoptera of North America, 23 parts, 1911-24; Check List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal North America, 1917; Illustrated Species of the Genus Catocala, 22 plates, 17 colored, 1918; also 95 articles in entomol. mags. *Home:* 500 W. Main St. *Office:* Millikin Bldg., Decatur, Ill.

BARNES, William Harrison, organ architect; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 10, 1892; *s.* Charles Osborne and Nettie Ann (Shedd) B.; prep. edn., high sch., Evanston, Ill.; A.B., Harvard, 1914; studied organ with Wallace Goodrich and Clarence Dickinson; *m.* Mrs. Edith McMillan Robinson, of St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 22, 1927. Began piano studies at 10; completed building of an organ, church size, in father's home, at 15; organist Ch. of the Ascension, Chicago, at 17; organist Epworth M.E. Ch., Edgewater, 12 yrs., Wilmette Bapt. Ch. 4 yrs., 1st Bapt. Ch., Evanston (all Ill.), since 1928. As an organ architect, has planned and supervised construction of organs for many chs. throughout the U.S. Vice pres. and treas. A.R. Barnes & Co., printers, since 1916. With Com. on Classification of Personnel of the Army, Office of Adj. Gen., Washington, D.C., World War. Pres. Northwestern U. Settlement Assn., 1928-30; state pres. Nat. Assn. Organists; mem. Am. Guild Organists, Pro Musica, Chicago Artists Assn. (ex-pres.), Phi Mu Alpha. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Bohemians (Chicago); University (Evanston); Harvard (New York). Asso. editor The American Organist. Widely known as organ recitalist. *Home:* 1510 Forest Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 1104 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

BARNES, William Wright, clergyman, educator; *b.* Toisnot (now Elm City), Wilson Co., N. C. Feb. 28, 1883; *s.* Wright (M.D.) and Nettie Ralph (Bridgers) B.; A.B., A.M., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1904; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1909, Th.D., 1913; studied U. of Chicago and Columbia; *m.* Ethel Lee Dalrymple, of Amory, Miss., Oct. 20, 1909; children—William Wright, Archibald Dalrymple. Ordained Bapt. minister 1904; prin. pub. sch., Saratoga, N.C., 1905-06; prin. Cuban-Am. Coll. (mission sch.), Havana, Cuba, 1909-12, also pastor English speaking portion Calvary Bapt. Ch. there; prof. ch. history, Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Seminary Hill, Tex., since 1913, also stated pulpit supply various chs.; chmn. faculty, Sch. of Theology of the Seminary. Seven times elected moderator Tarrant County (Tex.) Bapt. Assn. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History, Am. Research Soc. Mason (Shriner); Grand Chaplain Grand Council Royal and Select Masters of Tex., 1923. *Address:* Seminary Hill, Tex.

BARNETT, Augustus Edward, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BARNETT, Bion Hall, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BARNETT, Charles Eldridge, surgeon; *b.* Wapakoneta, O., Sept. 30, 1866; *s.* Rev. William Clarkson and Frances Mead (Sullivan) B.; B.S., Edgewood (Tenn.) Lit. Coll., 1888; M.D., Ind. U., 1890; univs. of Berlin and Vienna, 1905, 08, 11, 13; unmarried. Practiced in Tenn. 6 mos., Neb. 6 yrs. Ft. Wayne, Ind., since 1896; specializes in genito-urinary surgery; prof. surg. anatomy, genito-urinary surgery, Fort Wayne Coll. Medicine, 1896-1905; adj. prof. genito-urinary surgery, Purdue U., 1906. Surgeon capt. 157th Ind. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; surgeon capt. Med. R.C., as chief of of venereal (urologic) sect. Base Hosp., Camp Sherman (83d Div.), 1917; state committeeman for Nat. Council of Medical Defense, for Council American National Red Cross. Fellow Am. Coll. of Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mississippi Valley (pres. 1922), Ind. State, 12th Dist., and Allen Co. (pres. 1919), med. assns., Am. Urol. Assn. Lutheran. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Commercial, Country. Author of about 40 published addresses and articles relating mainly to results of original research; mem. staff Internat. Abstract of Surgery, of the Urologic and Cutaneous Review. *Address:* 220 21st Av. S., St. Petersburg, Fla.

BARNETT, Claribel Ruth, librarian; *b.* Kent, O., Mar. 26, 1872; *d.* George and Lucina (Deuel) B.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1889-93; B.L.S., New York State Library Sch., 1895. With library of U.S. Dept. of Agr. since 1895, 1st as cataloguer, asst. librarian, 1901, librarian, 1907—. Organized agrl libraries sect. of A.L.A.; mem. Library Advisory Wage Com. of Joint Congl. Commn. on Reclassification of Salaries, 1919-20. Mem. A.L.A. (2d v.p. 1921, 22), D.C. Library Assn. (pres. 1929-30), Spl. Libraries Assn., Am. Library Inst., Agrl. Hist. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Women; fellow A.A.A.S. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1661 Crescent Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BARNETT, Frank Willis, editor; *b.* Glenville, Ala., Oct. 23, 1865; *s.* Augustus William and Celeste (Treutlen) B.; studied U. of Ala., Vanderbilt U., The Sorbonne, Paris, U. of Vienna, U. of Berlin, New York Law Sch., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem.; LL.D., Howard Coll., 1918; Litt.D., U. of Ala., 1924; *m.* Maud Proctor, of Forsyth, Ga., July 21, 1900; children—Frank Willis, Proctor Hawthorne. Practiced law successively at Birmingham, Ala., New York, N.Y., and Atlanta, Ga., until 1895; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1895; pastor Johnson City, Tenn., 1895; asst. pastor, First Ch., Nashville, 1897, Forsyth, Ga., 1898-1900; owner and editor Ala. Baptist, 1902-17; asso. editor Age-Herald, Birmingham, Ala., 1917-21; on editorial staff Birmingham News since 1921. Democrat. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Mason. *Home:* 3900 Summit Av. *Address:* Birmingham News, Birmingham, Ala.

BARNETT, George, officer U.S.M.C.; *b.* Lancaster, Wis., Dec. 9, 1859; *s.* James and Eliza (Callis) B.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1881; *m.* Mrs. Basil Gordon (formerly Lelia Montague), of Baltimore, Md., Jan. 11, 1908; children—Basil Gordon, Lelia Gordon (Mrs. Robert Dickey, Jr.), Anne H. Gordon (Mrs. Henry W. Suydam). Spent 2 yrs. at sea as cadet midshipman; commd. 2d lt. U.S.M.C., July 1, 1883; 1st lt., Sept. 1, 1890; capt., Aug. 11, 1898; maj., March 3, 1901; lt. col., Feb. 28, 1905; col., Oct. 11, 1910; maj. gen. comdt. U.S.M.C., Feb. 1914-July 1920; promoted to perm. maj. gen., Mar. 5, 1921, and placed in comd. Dept. of Pacific, U.S.M.C., hdqrs. San Francisco, Calif.; retired Dec. 9, 1923. Spent 18 years at sea or on duty naval stations abroad. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C., and Manila); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Racquet, University (Phila.); New York Yacht, Pacific Union, Bohemian, Olympia (San Francisco). *Home:* Huntley, Va. *Address:* 1622 Rhode Island Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BARNETT, George Ernest, economist; *b.* Cambridge, Md., Feb. 19, 1873; *s.* Edward D. and Elizabeth (Meredith) B.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1891; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1902; unmarried. Instr., asso. and asso. prof. polit. economy, 1901-11, prof. statistics, since 1911, Johns Hopkins. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation. *Author:* State Banking in the United States, 1902; The Printers, 1909; State Banks and Trust Companies, 1911; Mediation, Investigation and Arbitration in Industrial Disputes (with D. A. McCabe), 1916; Machinery and Labor, 1926. Editor: A Trial Bibliography of American Trade Union Publications, 1904. Co-editor of Studies in American Trade Unionism, 1906. *Home:* 827 Park Av., Baltimore, Md.

BARNETT, James Duff, univ. prof.; *b.* Cairo, Egypt, October 25, 1870; *s.* James and Margaret Lees (Duff) Barnett; A.B., Coll. of Emporia, Kan., 1890; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1905; unmarried. Fellow in polit. science, 1902-03, asst., 1903-05, U. of Wis.; instr. polit. science, 1905-06, prof., 1906-08, U. of Okla.; prof. polit. science, U. of Ore., since 1908. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Municipal League. *Author:* Operation of the Initiative, Referendum and Recall in Oregon, 1915. Contbr. to legal and polit. jours. *Home:* Eugene, Ore.

BARNETT, James Foote, lawyer, financier; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., June 17, 1869; *s.* James Melanchthon and Lucy E. (Foote) B.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1887; B.A., Yale, 1891, M.A., 1902; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1893; M.A., Columbia, 1901; *m.* Oct. 6, 1913, Katharine Waddell; 2 daughters. Admitted to bar, Kent Co., Mich., 1896; now devotes attention largely to financial interests; dir. Old-Kent Bank (Grand Rapids), Antrim Iron Co. (Marcelona, Mich.), and other corpns. Mem. State Constl. Conv., 1907-08. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Am. Bar. Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Psi Upsilon (Yale). *Clubs:* Peninsular, Kent, Country, University (Grand Rapids). *Home:* Grand Rapids Township, R. R. 3, Grand Rapids, Mich.

BARNETT, John T., lawyer; *b.* Potsdam, N.Y., June 22, 1869; *s.* John and Katherine B.; grad. State Normal and Training Sch., Potsdam, N.Y., 1891; LL.B., Chicago Coll. of Law, 1896; *m.* Sue Sayre Nash, of Norfolk, Va., Jan. 24, 1906 (died 1911); *m.* 2d, Emily Louise Schlesiner, Mar. 7, 1917. Prin. pub. schs., Silverton, Colo., 1891-93; also owner and editor Silverton Miner; ad-

mitted to Ill. bar, 1896, and practiced in Chicago; removed to Colo., 1897; associated in practice with James H. Teller (former chief justice Colo. Supreme Court), 1911-13, with Judge John Campbell (now mem. same court) since 1913; atty. Ouray Co., Colo., 1898-1910; atty. gen. of Colo., 1909, 10. Pres. Mountain Producers Corpn., Wyo. Associated Oil Corpn. Sec. Dem. State Central Com., 1912-16; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. for Colo. since 1913. Catholic. *Clubs:* University, Denver Country, Denver, Cherry Hills. *Home:* 4100 South Clarkson St., Englewood, Colo. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

BARNETT, Samuel Jackson, physicist; *b.* Woodson Co., Kan., Dec. 14, 1873; *s.* Rev. James (D.D.) and Margaret Lees (Duff) B.; A.B., U. of Denver, 1894; grad. Sch. of Astronomy, U. of Va., 1896; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1898; *m.* Lelia Jefferson Harvie, of Amelia Co., Va., July 30, 1904. Instr. physics and biology, U. of Denver, 1894-95; asst. in Obs., U. of Va., 1895-96; univ. scholar, later Pres. White fellow Cornell U., 1896-98; instr., asst. prof., and prof. physics, Colo. Coll., 1898-1900, Stanford, 1900-05, Tulane, 1905-11, Ohio State U., 1911-18; physicist, Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1918-26; lecturer on physics, 1926, and prof. physics and chairman dept. of physics, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles since 1926; research asso. Calif. Inst. of Technology since 1923. Magnetic observer U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1902-04. Awarded Comstock prize for electricity, magnetism and radiation, Nat. Acad. Sciences, for discovery and investigation of magnetization by rotation, 1918. Mem. Nat. Research Council, 1923-25. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Internat. Geophys. Union, Philo. Soc. Washington, Sigma Xi (Cornell), Phi Beta Kappa (U. of Va.). *Clubs:* Faculty of U. of Calif. at Los Angeles and Calif. Inst. Tech. *Author:* Elements of Electro-magnetic Theory 1903. Contbr. articles, especially on theoretical and experimental electricity and magnetism, to jours. on physics, engineering and gen. science. *Address:* Univ. of Calif., at Los Angeles, Calif.

BARNETT, Stephen Trent, surgeon; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Sept. 8, 1871; *s.* Edward Hammett and Caroline Louise (Trent) B.; A.B., Hampden-Sydney (Va.) Coll., 1891; M.D., U. of Va., 1896; *m.* Allen Watlington, of Dayton, Ala., June 11, 1903; children—Stephen Trent, Frances Watlington. Interne, U.S. Marine Hosp. Corps, 1 yr., New York Polyclinic Hosp. 1 yr., New York Lying-In Hosp. 4 mos.; surgeon Presbyn. Hosp., Atlanta, Ga., 1901-10; asst. gynecologist, 1904-10 and gynecologist, 1911-17, Grady Hosp.; asst. prof. gynecology, 1905-07, prof. obstetrics and gynecology, 1907-13, Atlanta Coll. Phys. and Surg.; surgeon McVicker Hosp., 1904-12; prof. obstetrics and gynecology, Atlanta Med. Coll., 1913-15; gynecologist St. Joseph's Infirmary, Ga. Bapt. Hosp., Davis-Fisher Sanitarium; consulting surgeon McVicker Hosp. Trustee Oglethorpe U. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Med. Assn. of Ga., Beta Theta Pi, Pi Mu, etc. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving, Druid Hills Golf. *Home:* 259 14th St. N.E. *Office:* 26 Linden Av. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

BARNETT, Tom P., artist; Feb. 11, 1870-Sept. 23, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARNETTE, William Jay, rear-admiral U.S. Navy. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BARNEY, Mrs. Alice Pike, artist; *b.* Cincinnati, O.; *d.* Samuel and Ellen Meullion (Miller) Pike; studied art with Carolus Duran and Whistler, Paris; *m.* Albert Clifford Barney, of Dayton, O., 1878; children—Natalie Clifford, Laura Clifford (Madame Hippolite Dryfus), Alice. Exhibited in New York, Washington, Paris, London; spl. exhbns. Paris Salon and London Acad.; portrait of Natalie Barney purchased by French Govt.; made notable sketch of Whistler; portraits of Alice Roosevelt, Bernard Shaw, etc. Donor of the "Neighborhood House" (settlement of 4 bldgs.) for settlement work, Washington, D.C.; suggested an outdoor theatre on Monument Grounds, Washington, which was built by U.S. Govt., and she named it "The Sylvan Theatre," writing and giving the first 6 productions. Writer of (plays) "The Lighthouse," winner Drama League of America contest, 1927; "False Values," 1st prize Arts Club, Washington; "The Opium Pipe"; "The Dream of Queen Elizabeth"; "Luna, the Man in the Moon"; "Woman"; "Some Years Hence"; "Call of the Allies"; "War"; "Driven"; "Legitimate Lovers." *Home:* 1635 Ogden Drive, Hollywood, Calif. and 2306 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C.

BARNEY, Edgar Starr, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BARNHARDT, George Columbus, army officer; *b.* Gold Hill, N.C., Dec. 28, 1868; *s.* Marshal L. and Sarah Pines (Dunlap) B.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1892, Army Staff Sch., 1920, Army War Coll., 1921; *m.* Floy Rice, *d.* of late Col. John B. Rodman, U.S. Army, Dec. 19, 1895. Commd. 2d lt. 6th Cav., June 11, 1892; 1st lt. 4th Cav., Nov. 7, 1898; capt. a.-q.-m. vols., July 27, 1900; hon. discharged vols., Mar. 21, 1901; capt. 15th Cav., U.S.A., Feb. 2, 1901; maj., June 12, 1916; lt. col., May 15, 1917; col. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen. (temp.), Oct. 1, 1918; brig. gen. regular army, June 23, 1927. Served at Ft. McKinney, Wyo., 1892-94; comd. troop in Santiago Campaign, 1898; duty Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1898-1900; with China Relief Expdn., Aug.-Nov., 1900; in Philippines, 1900-01, 1902-03, participating in Lake Lanao Expdn.; regtl. q.-m., at Santa Clara and Cienfuegos, Cuba, 1907; duty with Provisional Govt. of Cuba, 1907-09; adj. 15th Cav., 1909-12; duty Gen. Staff Corps, 1912; on Mexican border, 1913-16; with Q.-M. Corps, 1916-17; comdr. 329th Inf. at Camp Sherman and in France, 1917-18; comdr. 28th U.S. Inf., 1st Div., July-Oct. 10, 1918, during St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse operations; comdr. 2d Brigade, 1st Div., Oct. 10-24, 1918; assigned to 178th Inf. Brig., Nov. 13, and served with it in France and Germany, returning to the U.S. May 31, 1919; gen. staff, 1921-1925; comdg. 6th Cav., Aug. 1925-June 1927; comdg. Dist. of Washington, July-Sept., 1927; 22nd Inf. Brig. (Hawaii) since Oct. 1927. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre with palm (France). *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* Schofield Barracks, T.H.

BARNHARDT, Jesse Homer, clergyman; *b.* Cabarrus Co., N.C., Feb. 22, 1873; *s.* Jacob Rufus and Mary Elizabeth (Smith) B.; student N.C. Coll., Mt. Pleasant, 1892-94; A.B., Duke U., 1899; D.D., Ky. Wesleyan Coll., Winchester, 1926; *m.* Hattie Misenheimer, of Mt. Pleasant, May 1, 1900; children—Mary Bess (Mrs. W. Banks Wilson), Max Lloyd, Margaret Reamy; *m.* 2d, Bertha Reinhardt, of Charlotte, N.C., Feb. 25, 1928. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1899; pastor successively Wesley Memorial Ch., High Point, N.C., Central M.E. Ch., Asheville, W. Market St. M.E. Ch., Greensboro, Tryon St. M.E. Ch., Charlotte, until 1925; pastor 1st M.E. Ch., Salisbury, since 1929. Pres. Conf. Bd. Ch. Extension and mem. bd. of edn., Western N.C. Conf., M.E. Ch., S.; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., Atlanta, Ga., 1918, Hot Springs, Ark., 1922, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1924, Memphis, Tenn., 1926; presiding elder Greensboro and Winston-Salem dists.; attended Ecumenical Conf. of Methodism, London, 1921. Mem. Duke Univ. Commn., Interchurch Commn. Trustee Emory U., Duke U., Davenport Coll., Lenoir, N.C. Democrat. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P.; mem. Lions Internat. *Home:* 215 S. Church St., Salisbury, N.C.

BARNHART, Earl Wingert, commercial edn.; *b.* Chambersburg, Pa., Sept. 15, 1882; *s.* Moses Gregory and Elizabeth (Wingert) B.; grad. high sch., Stockton, Calif., and business coll.; Letters B., U. of Calif., 1909; *m.* Emmeline Handel Nelson, of Berkeley, Calif., Jan. 4, 1909 (died Oct. 20, 1922); children—Edwin Norton, Nelson Gregory; *m.* 2d, Florence A. Sparks, of N.Y. City, Feb. 9, 1924. Teacher high schs. and State Normal Sch., Calif., until 1913; head commercial dept. Berkeley High Sch., 1913-18; superv. coml. teacher training, U. of Calif., 1919-20; in charge coml. teacher training, U. of Calif., summers 1916-20; supervisor commercial training 12th Dist., Fed. Bd. Vocational Edn. Rehabilitation service, 1919, 20-21; chief of Coml. Edn. Service of Fed. Bd. Vocational Edn., Washington, D.C., since Feb. 15, 1921; instr. Teachers Coll. (Columbia), summers 1922-29. Editor Journal of Commercial Edn. Mem. Nat. Council Edn., Nat. Soc. Voc. Edn., Nat. Fed. Coml. Teachers. N.E.A., Pi Omicron Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, etc. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif., and 2557 36th St. N.W., Washington. *Office:* 200 New Jersey Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BARNHART, Henry A., ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARNHILL, John F., surgeon; *b.* Flora, Ill., Jan. 2, 1865; *s.* Robert and Angeline (Shirts) B.; ed. Union High Sch., Westfield, Ind.; M.D., Central Coll. Phys. and Surg., Indianapolis; studied New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, New York Polyclinic, Central London Ear, Nose and Throat Hosp., ear dept. University of Vienna, ear and throat dept., U. Berlin; LL.D. from Indiana University in 1929; *m.* Celeste Terrell, of Ohio, Feb. 13, 1889. In practice at Indianapolis, since 1888. Spltv. surgery of the head and neck; formerly prof. oto-laryngology, Ind. U. Sch. of Medicine, later prof. surgery head and neck. Sec. ear and throat sect. A.M.A., 1901-03, chmn. same, 1904; v.p. Am. Ear, Throat and Nose Assn., 1908; mem. Am. Laryngol. Soc., Am. Otol. Soc., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc. (pres. 1927-28), Ind. State Med. Assn.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Sigma Xi, Nu Sigma Nu. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Author:* Text Book on Ear, Nose and Throat, 1928, (stories) Not Speaking of Operations. Co-author: Barnhill and Wales Modern Otology, 1907. *Home:* Casa Rio Vista, 5369 Pine Tree Drive, Miami Beach, Fla. *Office:* 241 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BARNHORN, Clement J., artist; pupil of Marcié, Puech, Bouguereau, Ferrier and Académie Julian, Paris. Hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1895. Exhibited at Paris Expn., 1900. Mem. Cincinnati Art Club. *Home:* 409 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.*

BARNHOUSE, Donald Grey, clergyman; *b.* Watsonville, Calif., Mar. 28, 1895; *s.* Theodore and Jane Ann (Carmichael) B.; student U. of Chicago, Princeton, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1915-17, Grenoble, France, 1923-25; grad. study and faculty asst., U. of Pa., 1925-27; Th.M., Eastern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1927; *m.* Ruth Tiffany, of Huntingdon, Pa., 1922; children—Ruth Tiffany, Donald Grey, David Heath. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1918; pastor 10th Presbyn. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., since 1927; radio preacher over Columbia chain since 1928. First lt. U.S.A., 1917-18. Dir. Ecole Biblique de Belgique (Brussels), 1919-21; pastor Eglise Réformée de France (Fressinières), 1921-23. Commr. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch., 1928. Mem. Victoria Inst. (London). *Clubs:* Union League, Penn Athletic. *Address:* 1700 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BARNITZ, Albert, major U.S.A. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BARNITZ, Wirt Whitcomb, editor, lecturer; *b.* Hanover, Pa., June 13, 1887; *s.* Jacob Percy and Mary (Barnitz) B.; grad. high sch., Hanover, 1905; spl. study Harvard; unmarried. Lecturer on travel, etc., since 1912; spl. corr. New York World, Central Empires, Europe, 1915-16; editor The Nomad (formerly Journeys Beautiful) since 1924; dir. Nomad Pub. Co. Assisted in orgn. War Camp Community Service, World War. *Club:* Explorers. Contbr. to Lippincott's, Harper's Weekly, Theatre Mag., Travel Mag., World Traveler, etc. Pioneer in radiolog broadcasting. *Home:* 356 W. 48th St. *Office:* 150 Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.

BARNOUW, Adriaan Jacob, educator; *b.* Amsterdam, Holland, Oct. 9, 1877; *s.* Pieter Jacob and Wilhelmina Cornelia (Matthes) B.; Municipal Gymnasium, Amsterdam; Ph.D., U. of Leyden, 1902; U. of Berlin, 1900-01; *m.* Annie Eliza Midgley, Halifax, Yorks, Eng., July 13, 1905; children—Willem Cornelis, Elsa, Erik, Victor. Prof. Dutch lang. and lit., Municipal Gymnasium, The Hague, 1902-19; lecturer in English, U. of Leyden, 1907-13; corr. at The Hague of New York Nation, 1913-19; Queen Wilhelmina prof. Dutch lang. and lit., Columbia, since 1921. Asso. editor The Weekly Review, 1919-21. Mem. Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkunde (Leyden), Modern Lang. Assn. America, Philol. Soc. (London); corr. Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen (Amsterdam). *Author:* Textkritische Untersuchungen nach dem Gebrauch des bestimmten Artikels und des schwachen Adjectivs in der altenglischen Poesie, 1902; Schrifttuurlijke Poezie der Angelsaksen, 1907; Anglo-Saxon Christian Poetry (trans. by Louise Dudley), 1914; Beatrijs, A Middle Dutch Legend, 1914; De Tragedie van Johan van Oldenbarnevelt naar het Engelsch van John Fletcher en Ph. Massinger, 1923; Holland under Queen Wilhelmina, 1923; Vondel, 1925. Contbr. to Dutch, German and English periodicals. *Home:* 39 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

BARNUM, Charlotte Cynthia, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BARNUM, Dana Dwight; *b.* Bethel, Conn., Aug. 15, 1872; *s.* William H. and Lydia (Alvord) B.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., Hoboken, N.J., 1895; *m.* Mary Caroline Munroe, of Worcester,

Mass., Oct. 16, 1900. Draftsman, E. W. Bliss & Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1895; chemist, Worcester Gas Light Co., 1895-96; supt. of distribution, same co., 1896-1902, supt., 1902-09, gen. mgr., 1909-12, pres., 1915; with Boston Consolidated Gas Co. since 1917, pres. since 1921. Mem. N. E. Assn. Gas Engrs., Am. Gas Assn., Soc. of Gas Lighting (New York), Beta Theta Pi, Theta Nu Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Algonquin (Boston); Dedham Country, Polo (Dedham, Mass.). *Home:* 158 Bay State Rd. *Office:* 100 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.

BARNUM, Gertrude. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

BARNUM, Hendrick Ware, lawyer; *b.* Danbury, Conn., Apr. 12, 1879; *s.* Hendrick and Charlotte Marion (Ware) B.; A.B., St. Lawrence U., Canton, N.Y., 1899, A.M., 1900; A.B., Harvard, 1900, LL.B., *cum laude,* 1903; *m.* Margaret Helen Currier, of Colton, N.Y., Apr. 28, 1906; children—Margaret Elizabeth, Pamela, Marian Ware. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1903, and began practice at Boston; mem. firm Elder, Whitman & Barnum, 1909-14; gen. counsel Boston Elevated Ry. Co. since 1919; trustee Canton Instn. for Savings; dir. Transit Mut. Ins. Co. Asst. atty. gen., Mass., 1915-18. Mem. Boston Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union, City (Boston); Appalachian Mountain; Wampatuck Country; Pocasset Golf. *Home:* Canton, Mass. *Office:* 722 Park Sq. Bldg., Boston, Mass.

BARNUM, Jerome (Dewitt), newspaper pub.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1888; *s.* Theron E. and Caroline (Sears) B.; grad. high sch., Syracuse, 1908; student Cornell U., 1908-09; hon. A.M., Syracuse U., 1921; *m.* Eleanor Crouse, of Syracuse, June 28, 1916; children—Jerome Dewitt, Theron Crouse, Lucia Jane. Began as reporter Post Standard, Syracuse, 1907, advertising mgr., 1910-12, mgr., 1912-16, pub. and treas. since 1916; dir. Syracuse Trust Co. Mem. Am. Newspaper Pubs. Assn. (dir.), N.Y. State Pubs. Assn. (pres.), Chi Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Century, New York (New York), Onondaga Golf. *Home:* 511 University Av. *Office:* Post-Standard, S. Warren St., Syracuse, N.Y.

BARNUM, Malvern-Hill, army officer; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1863; *s.* Gen. Henry A. and Luvina (King) B.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886; distinguished grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1893; grad. Army War Coll., 1915; grad. Gen. Staff Coll., 1920; *m.* Martha Maginness, of New Albany, Ind., Oct. 24, 1889; children—Frances (Mrs. F. E. Davis), Malvern-Hill (dec.). Commd. 2d lt. 3d Cav., July 1, 1886; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1916; brig. gen. N.A., Oct. 31, 1917; brig. gen. regular army, Mar. 2, 1923. Duty Rock Island (Ill.) Arsenal, 1893-94; adj. of 10th Cav. during Santiago Campaign, 1898; wounded at San Juan Hill, July 2, 1898 (awarded citation for bravery); duty U.S. Mil. Acad., 1899-1902; a.d.c. to Maj. Gen. J. F. Weston, P.I., 1905-09; insp. small arms practice, Philippine Div., 1908-09; adj. 8th Cav., 1910-11; duty Gen. Staff, 1915-17; apptd. comdr. 183d Brigade Inf., 92d Div., Oct. 31, 1917; arrived in France, June 19, 1918; chief of Am. Sect. Inter-Allied Armistice Commn., Dec. 1918-July 1919. Comdr. U.S. Disciplinary Barracks, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1920-Mar. 1923; brig. gen. U.S.A., Feb. 9, 1923; comdg. 18th Inf. Brigade, 1923; maj. general, June 13, 1927; retired, Sept. 3, 1927. Awarded D.S.M.; Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Order of the Bath (British); Comdr. Order of Leopold, and Croix de Guerre (Belgium); Order St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italian). Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C., Manila, and Boston); Phi Gamma Delta (New York); Algonquin, Bracburn Country. *Address:* care War Dept., Washington, D.C.

BARNUM, Thomas Edson, electrical engr.; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., May 17, 1872; *s.* Hartson G. and Mary (Hyde) B.; grad. high sch., Port Huron, 1888; B.S. in E.E., U. of Mich., 1892; *m.* Mary B. Harrington, of Oak Park, Ill., June 1, 1898; children—Charles Norman, Margaret Millicent. With Gen. Elec. Co., Lynn, Mass., 1892-94; draftsman Chicago Edison Co., 1894-95, Crane Elevator Co., 1895-97; engr. Am. Rheostat Co., Milwaukee, Wis., 1897-98; engr. Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., mfrs. motor controlling apparatus, Wauwatosa, Wis., 1898-1902, asst. chief engr., 1902-06, chief engr., 1906-28, also sec. 1916-23; cons. engr. Cutler-Hammer, Inc., sec. of co. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Nat. Electric Mfrs'. Assn. (gov.), Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* City, Milwaukee Athletic, Tripoli Country. Has taken out abt. 30 patents on elec. inventions; awarded certif. of hon. mention under McGraw award, 1925. *Home:* 8 Watson Av., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 37 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BARNUM, Walter, pres. Pacific Coast Co.; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 3, 1887; *s.* William Milo and Annie Theresa (Phelps) B.; prep. edn., Westminster Sch., Simsbury, Conn.; B.A., Yale, 1910; *m.* Evelyn Humphrey, of N.Y. City, July 7, 1922; children—Burrall, Humphrey. Engaged in oil production, contracting and in real estate business, 1910-16; treas. Pacific Coast Co., operating coal mines, railroads and steamship cos. on Pacific Coast, 1916-25, pres. since 1925; dir. Richardson, Barnum & Co. Mem. Nat. Coal Assn. (dir.; pres. 1926-27), Am. Soc. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Senior Soc. (Yale). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Yale University, Greenwich Country, Larchmont Yacht. Frequent speaker before representative bodies on production and distribution of coal. *Home:* 53 E. 67th St. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BARNWELL, Charles Heyward, univ. dean; *b.* Midway, S.C., Nov. 15, 1868; *s.* Charles Heyward and Charlotte (Thomson) B.; A.B., S.C. Coll., 1887, A.M., 1888; A.M., Harvard, 1893, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Lucile G. Pou, of Dalton, Ga., Sept. 6, 1893; children—Charles Heyward, Jr., Eleanor. Adj. prof. modern langs., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Ala., 1889-92; Shattuck scholar, Harvard U., 1892-94, 1897-98; prof. English, Hollins Inst., Va., 1894-97; instr. English, Western Reserve U., 1898-99; prof. English since 1899, dean since 1907, actg. pres., Apr.-Dec. 1918, U. of Ala. Pres. Southern Assn. Colls. and Prep. Schs., 1911. Asso. editor, Tudor Shakespeare. *Address:* University, Ala.

BARNWELL, Henry Stephen, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BARNWELL, Middleton Stuart, bishop; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 9, 1882; *s.* Stephen Elliott and Elizabeth (Cleland) B.; prep. edn., high sch., Louisville; A.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1900; B.D., Va. Theol. Sem., 1909, D.D.; *m.* Margaret Thome Lighthall, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 24, 1912. Deacon, 1908, priest, 1908, P.E.Ch.; asst. rector Christ Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1909-11; rector St. Andrew's Ch., New Bedford, Mass., 1911-13, Ch. of the Advent, Birmingham, Ala., 1913-23; field sec. Nat. Council P.E.Ch., 1924-25; consecrated bishop of Ida., Dec. 3, 1925. Pres. bd. of trustees, St. Luke's Hosp., St. Margaret's Sch. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Kiwanian. *Home:* 120 W. Idaho St., Boise, Ida.

BARR, Alfred Hamilton, clergyman; *b.* Genesco, Ill., Sept. 3, 1868; *s.* Rev. John Campbell and Jane (Hamilton) B.; B.A., Princeton, 1889, M.A., 1892; taught Greek at Kiskiminetas Spgs. Sch., 1889-92; student Western Theol. Sem., 1893-94; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1896; D.D., Alma Coll., Mich., 1910; *m.* Annie Elizabeth Wilson, of Indiana, Pa., Feb. 17, 1897; children—Alfred Hamilton, Andrew Wilson. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor Jefferson Av. Ch., Detroit, 1896-1911 (organizing "open church" work and largely instrumental in organizing work among foreign speaking people), 1st Ch., Baltimore, 1911-23; prof. homiletics, Presbyn. Theol. Sem., of Chicago since 1923. Mem. Gen. Assembly's com. that organized the Presbyn. Brotherhood; mem. Assembly's com. on Christian Life and Work, 1911-23, Assembly's Gen. Bd. of Edn., Com. on Evangelism, and Nat. Service Commn., Assembly's Special Commn. of 1925. Mem. bd. of dirs. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1911-23. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Cliosophic Soc. (Princeton). Democrat. *Club:* University. *Home:* 840 Chalmers Pl., Chicago, Ill.

BARR, Charles Elisha, college prof. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BARR, David Preswick, M.D., prof. medicine; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1889; *s.* Fred C. and Priscilla (Preswick) B.; grad. high sch., Ithaca, 1907; A.B. from Cornell University, 1911, M.D., 1914; LL.D. from Central College, 1929; *m.* Mary Washington Walker, of Spray, N.C., Nov. 26, 1919; children—Mary Sydney, Elizabeth. House officer Bellevue Hosp., N.Y. City, 1914-16; asst. physician, Russell Sage Inst., 1916-17, research fellow, 1919-22; instr. in medicine, Cornell U. Med. Coll., 1916-22, asst. prof. medicine, 1922-24; adj. asst. visiting physician, Bellevue Hosp., 1919-22, asst. physician, 1922-24; prof. medicine, Washington U., and physician in chief, Barnes Hosp., St. Louis, Mo., since 1924. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians, Assn. Am. Physicians, Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Harvey Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Nu Sigma Nu. *Club:* University. *Home:* 7416 Washington Av. *Office:* 600 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.

BARR, G(ranville) Walter, writer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BARR, James Adam, exposition official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BARR, John Henry, mechanical engr.; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., June 19, 1861; *s.* John Henry and Eliza T. B.; ed. pub. schs., Mankato, Minn.; B.M.E., U. of Minn., 1883, M.S., 1888; M.M.E., Cornell, 1889; *m.* Katherine L. Kennedy, of Minneapolis, June 4, 1884; 1 son, John H. Engaged in mech. dept. Calumet & Hecla Copper Mining Co. and Lake Superior Iron Works, 1883-85; instr., asst. prof. and prof. mech. engring., U. of Minn., 1885-91; asst. prof. and asso. prof., 1891-98, prof. machine design, 1898-1903, Sibley Coll., Cornell; factory mgr. Smith-Premier Works, Syracuse, N.Y., Feb., 1903; consulting engr. Union Typewriter Co., New York, Sept., 1909-13, and same, Remington Typewriter Co., May, 1913-23; v.p. Barr-Morse Corpn., since 1923. Chmn. N.Y. State Voting Machine Commn., 1903-14, Syracuse Lighting Commn., 1907; mem. Syracuse Intercepting Sewer Commn., 1908-12. Maj. ordnance, U.S.R.C., 1917-19, in office of chief of ordnance, U.S.A. and A.E.F., Aircraft Armament Sect., Paris, France. Trustee Cornell U., 1905-15. Mem. Syracuse Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (mgr. 1915-18), Franklin Inst. *Author:* Kinematics of Machinery, 1899; Notes on Machine Design; Elements of Machine Design (with D. S. Kimball), 1909. Also tech. reports and papers. *Home:* 505 E. Seneca St. *Office:* Barr-Morse Corpn., Ithaca, N.Y.

BARR, Norman B., clergyman; *b.* Mt. Palatine, Ill., Jan. 27, 1868; *s.* Lawrence Clay and Harriett Amanda (Ferry) B.; B.A., U. of Neb., 1893; grad. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., 1897; *m.* Minnie D. Goodman, of Lincoln, Neb., Dec. 20, 1897 (died, 1909); *m.* 2d, Sarah Holbrook Humphrey, July 18, 1914. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1897; pastor Olivet Institute Ch., Chicago, Ill., since May 20, 1897; supt. Olivet Inst. *Author:* A Catechism of the Church, 1912; Plain Talks to Young Folk, 1920; The Gospel for an Age of Anarchy, 1922. *Home:* 1500 Hudson Av. *Office:* 1441 Cleveland Av., Chicago, Ill.

BARR, Richard Alexander, surgeon; *b.* Sumner Co., Tenn., Sept. 8, 1871; *s.* Bernice Brown Marquis Lafayette and Mary Laura (Alexander) B.; B.A., Vanderbilt U., 1892, M.D., 1894; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth Kirkpatrick, of Nashville, Nov. 18, 1897; 1 son, Richard A. Practiced in Nashville since 1895; prof. surgery and clin. surgery, Vanderbilt U., since 1902. Maj. surgeon, 1st Tenn. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, and Philippine insurrection, 1898-99; lt. col., M.C.U.S.A., and comdg. officer Hosp. Unit "S" (Vanderbilt), A.E.F., France, 1918, 19. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Southern Surg. Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Commercial, Nashville Golf and Country. *Home:* 1815 Division St. *Office:* 800 19th Av., S., Nashville, Tenn.

BARR, Samuel Fleming, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BARR, William Francis, college dean; *b.* Newark, O., Mar. 16, 1865; *s.* James William and Bettie Ann (Bader) B.; student Summer Sch., U. of Chicago, 1896, Harvard, 1903; Ph.B., Drake U., 1903, A.M., 1907; *m.* Carrie Marie Lockwood, of Greene, Ia., Dec. 29, 1896. Teacher rural schs., Ind., 1883-87; prin. schs., Eaton, Ind., 1887-89, Milroy, 1889-91; supt. schs., Greene, Ia., 1891-96, Parkersburg, 1896-1900; teacher Drake U. Acad., 1900-03; dean Normal Sch., 1903-07, dean Coll. of Edn., 1907-11, dir. Sch. of Edn. and dean of men, 1911-13, and dean Coll. of Education, 1913—, Drake U. Dir. edn. 4th Div., U.S.A., Camp Dodge, Ia., Feb. 1, 1920, until camp was abandoned; organized edn'l. work at Fort Des Moines; asst. federal food administrator for Ia., 1918. Lecturer on school management, social problems in edn. and relation of pub. school to health. Lecturer U. of New York, summer, 1912, U. of Chicago Summer Sch., 1914. Pres. Western Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., 1915; chmn. bureau of edn.,

Chamber of Commerce, Des Moines, 1921-23; mem. Ia. State Bd. of Ednl. Examiners, 1923-25. Mem. N.E.A., Kappa Delta Pi, Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Ch. of Christ. Mason; I.O.O.F. *Clubs:* Harvard of Ia., University (pres. 1924-25), Chamber of Commerce and Kiwanis (Des Moines). *Author:* Drill Lists in Arithmetic, 1894; Outline of Physics (3d edit.), 1904. Contributor on rural school problems; also writer and lecturer on use of visual aids in edn. *Home:* 2842 Rutland Av., Des Moines, Ia.

BARRETT, LeRoy Carr, Orientalist; *b.* Cape Girardeau, Mo., Mar. 11, 1877; *s.* Thomas Carr and Sophia Baptista (Muschany) B.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1897, A.M., 1898; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1903; *m.* Nettie Wood Pratt, of Lexington, Va., Apr. 17, 1913. Instr. Latin, Johns Hopkins, 1903-07; preceptor classics, Princeton, 1907-09; instr. classics, Dartmouth, 1909-10; prof. Latin, Trinity Coll., Conn., since 1910. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc. (rec. sec., 1919-25), Am. Philol. Assn. (sec.-treas., [illegible]), Archæol. Inst. America, Sigma Alpha [illegible], Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Author of a critical edition of the Kashmirian Atharva Veda, 13 parts of which have appeared in the Jour. Am. Oriental Soc. *Club:* Authors, (London). *Home:* 28 Brownell Av., Hartford, Conn.

BARRETT, Albert Moore, psychiatrist; *b.* Austin, Ill., July 15, 1871; *s.* Edward Newton and Anna Sarah (Moore) B.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1893, M.D., 1895; Heidelberg U., Germany, 1901-02; *m.* Eliza Jane Bowman, of Clinton, Ia., July 8, 1905; 1 son, Edward Bowman. Pathologist Independence (Ia.) State Hosp. for Insane, 1895-97, 1898-1901; asst. phys. Worcester (Mass.) Insane Hosp., 1897-98; pathologist Danvers (Mass.) State Hosp. for Insane, 1901-05, also asst. in neurol. pathology, Harvard, 1905-06. Called to U. of Mich., 1906, to organize the first univ. hosp. and clinic in America for mental diseases; apptd. asso. prof. of neuropathology, Med. Faculty, U. of Mich., 1906, also med. dir. State Psychopathic Hosp. of U. of Mich.; prof. psychiatry and nervous diseases, Dept. of Medicine and Surgery, U. of Mich., 1907-20; prof. [illegible], U. of Mich. Med. Sch., since 1920. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Assn. (pres., 1921-[illegible]), Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Psychopath. Assn. (pres., 1923-24), Nu Sigma Nu, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 630 Oxford Rd. *Address:* State Psychopathic Hospital, Ann Arbor, Mich.

BARRETT, Alva Pearl, lawyer; *b.* Gibson Co., Tenn., Apr. 12, 1878; *s.* Marcus Lafayette and Sarah Amelia (Burns) B.; B.S., East Tex. Normal School; LL.B., Univ. of Tex., 1905; *m.* Frances [illegible]; [illegible] admitted to Tex. bar, 1905, and began practice at Bonham; moved to San Antonio, 1907, Fort Worth, 1919; chmn. bd. Gen. Water Works and Electric Corpn. of N.Y., Tex.-La. Power Co. of Chicago, Am. Bank & Trust Co., Ft. Worth; pres. Tex. Air Transport, Inc.; vice pres. The Anderson Corpn. Mem. Tex. Bar, 1905-14, Tex. State Senate, 1904-[illegible]; mem. Phi Delta Delta. [illegible] *Office:* Ft. Worth [illegible]

BARRETT, Channing Whitney, gynecologist; [illegible] Mich., Dec. 14, 1866; *s.* David [illegible] and Martha C. [illegible] B.; ed. Fayette [illegible] Normal U., Ypsilanti, Mich.) Coll.; M.D., [illegible] Coll. of Medicine, 1888; *m.* Luella May [illegible], of Hillsdale, Apr. 22, 1896; children—[illegible], Helen Elizabeth, [illegible]. Interne St. Louis Hosp., Detroit, [illegible]; house phys. Harper Hosp., Detroit, 1895-[illegible]; [illegible] Mercy Sanitarium, Chicago, [illegible]; [illegible] Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, [illegible]; [illegible] Mich. Sch. of Medicine, [illegible]; [illegible] Coll. of Medicine, [illegible]; [illegible] Mich. Coll. Surgeons and Gynecologists, [illegible]; [illegible] A.M.A., [illegible] City, [illegible]. Mason. [illegible] Brown Pl. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., [illegible]

BARRETT, Charles F., soldier; *b.* Galion, O., Jan. 1, 1861; *s.* John E. and Charlotte (Reynolds) B.; student Kan. State Agr. Coll., Manhattan, 1880-81; *m.* Capitola Millard, of Perry, Okla., Sept. 2, 1900; children—Charles F., Helen and Wanda (twins). Admitted to Okla. bar, 1894, and began practice at Shawnee, Okla.; founder, and pub. 1901-06, Shawnee Herald. Capt. Okla. N.G., 1897; served as pvt. and 1st. sergt. Territorial Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; commd. 2d lt., Okla. N.G., 1899; promoted through grades to brig. gen., 1919; apptd. adj. gen. of Okla., 1919, resigned, 1923; commd. col. inf., U.S.A.; retired, 1925; reapptd. adj. gen. of Okla., rank of brig. gen., 1925. Sec. Okla. State Bd. of Agr., 1908-10; mem. Okla. Ho. of Rep., 1911-12, Senate, 1913-16; clk. Okla. consti. conv., 1906-07; mem. publicity bureau Dem. State Com., 1917-18. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Sojourner. *Home:* 2600 N. Francis St. *Office:* State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

BARRETT, Charles Simon, official farm orgns.; *b.* Pike Co., Ga., Jan. 28, 1866; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Minerva (Slade) B.; ed. normal schs., Bowling Green, Ky., Lebanon, O., and Valparaiso, Ind.; *m.* Alma Rucker, of Barnesville, Pike Co., Ga., Nov. 5, 1891; children—Paul, Charles Sheldon, Howell Slade, Leland Arleigh, Gaines Rucker, John. Gen. farming and teaching to 37; then began organizing farmers; pres. Georgia Farmers' Union, 1905; elected pres. Nat. Farmers' Union, 1906, and unanimously reelected each yr. since that time—over 6,000 business orgns. now operating under authority of the Union. Represented Ga. at 1st Governors' Conf. held in Washington, D.C., under call of President Roosevelt; apptd. mem. Country Life Commn. estab. by Roosevelt; declined apptmt. by President Taft on Industrial Relations Commn.; del. Agrl. Inst., at Rome, by apptmt. of Sec. of State Bryan; apptd. by President Wilson mem. Nat. Agrl. Advisory Com., also mem. Price Fixing Com. for wheat crop, 1917; del. to Industrial Conf., 1919; rep. Nat. Bd. Farm Orgns. and Nat. Farmers' Union at Peace Conf., Paris, 1918-19; mem. Advisory Council to Am. delegates, at Internat. Conf. on Limitation of Armament; mem. President's Agrl. Commn., 1924. *Home:* Union City, Ga.

BARRETT, Harry McWhirter, educator; *b.* Hardwick, Vt., July 24, 1869; *s.* Charles Samuel and Eleanor (Blake) B.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1890, A.M., 1893, hon. Litt.D., U. of Denver, 1914; *m.* Jessie Davis Edwards, of Cambridge, O., June 10, 1896; children—Hugh Edwards (dec.), Almira (Mrs. W. D. Hardaway), Charles McWhirter. Teacher Titusville, Pa., 1890-91; city editor Erie (Pa.) Despatch, 1892-93; teacher East High Sch., Denver, 1893-1903; prin. Central High Sch., Pueblo, Colo., 1903-12, East High Sch., Denver, 1912-20; dir. Coll. of Edn., U. of Colo., since 1920. Editor, Colorado School Journal, 1895-[illegible]. Served as 2d lt. N.G.Pa., 1891; comdt. Denver High Sch. Cadets, 1900-03. Trustee Iliff Sch. Theology (Denver U.). Mem. N.E.A. (pres. dept. secondary edn., 1911), Colo. Edn. Assn. (pres. 1914), Colo. Schoolmasters' Club, Colo. Schola Clue, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi, Kappa Delta Pi. Republican. Methodist. Rotarian. *Home:* 1071 11th St., Boulder, Colo.

BARRETT, Jesse W., lawyer; *b.* Canton, Mo., Mar. 17, 1884; *s.* Harry Hooven and Jeanette Amelia (Bushman) B.; A.B., *cum laude*, Christian U. (now Culver-Stockton Coll.), Canton, Mo., 1902, LL.D., 1923; LL.B., George Washington U., 1905; *m.* Ethelyn Louthan, of Canton, June 19, 1912, (died Dec. 25, 1913); *m.* 2d, Mary Louise Church, of Jefferson City, Mo., Feb. 21, 1925. Began practice at St. Louis, Mo., 1906; spl. asst. U.S. atty., 1909-10; sec. Rep. State Com., 1914; atty. gen. of Mo., 1921-25; now in practice in St. Louis; counsel for State of Mo. in anti-trust case, vs. Standard Oil Co. and spl. counsel St. Louis Police Bd., 1926. Successfully prosecuted building material combine and cement "open price" assns.; expelled 3% housing trusts from Mo.; won Mo. corpn. franchise tax case; [illegible] pearls case; Nat. branch banking case in U.S. Supr. Court, etc. Candidate for Rep. nom. for U.S. Senate, 1922. Mem. State Bd. Edn., 1921-[illegible]; Mem. Am. Nat. Econ. League, Pres. Assn. Young Businessmen of Mo., 1913; pres. Alumni Assn. Culver-Stockton Coll., 1918; pres. Bd. Kingsley House settlement; trustee St. Louis M.E. Univ. Culver-Stockton Coll. Rep. nat. mem. Nat. Assn. Pres. Chartered Stk. Exchs. Am. Inst. Econ. Mem. Internat. Assn. Annual Conf. Am. Assn. Pub. Service Com. Am. Bar Assn. Mo. Bar Assn. (chm. on grievances), St. Louis Bar Assn. (v.p. and mem. exec. com.), Am. Legion, Forty and Eight, Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Delta Phi (hon.), Pi Kappa Delta (hon.). Wrote "Limitations of the Anti-Trust Laws" and "Economic and Statutory Law"; joint author with Herbert S. Hadley, of rept. for Mo. Crime Survey on "Specific Recommendations." Methodist. Mason (32°), Shriner; orator, Mo. Grand Lodge, 1923-24. *Clubs:* Noonday, Bellerive Country, Jefferson City Country, Scottish Rite Club (pres. 1926). *Home:* 4953 W. Pine Boul. *Office:* 506 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

BARRETT, John, counsellor and arbiter in internat. economic relations and controversies, chmn. Internat. Pan Am. Group and Com.; *b.* Grafton, Vt., Nov. 28, 1866; *s.* Charles and Caroline (Sanford) B.; attended Vermont Acad.; grad. Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1884; attended Vanderbilt U., 1888; A.B., Dartmouth, 1889, hon. A.M., 1899; LL.D., Nat. U., Bogota, Colombia, 1906, Tulane, 1910, Panama Nat. U., 1920, U. of Southern Calif., 1922. Editorial staff newspapers of San Francisco, Tacoma, Seattle, Portland, Ore., 1889-94; Am. minister to Siam, 1894-98, settling by arbitration Am. claims involving several million dollars, for which was thanked by President McKinley, and the King of Siam; press corr. Spanish-Am. War, and spl. diplomatic adviser to Admiral Dewey in P.I., 1898-99; commercial commr. in China, Japan, P.I., Korea, Siberia, India, Australia and Europe, 1899; U.S. del. 2d Pan Am. Conf., Mexico, 1900-01; comr. gen. to Asia, Australia and Europe for St. Louis Expn., 1901-03; Am. minister to Argentina, 1903-04 (President Roosevelt said, "he began a new Argentina-U.S. era"), minister to Panama, 1904-05, where he adjusted complex relations of Panama-Colombia-U.S.-Canal Zone; minister to Colombia, 1905-06, where he negotiated first protocol for settlement of U.S.-Colombia disputes over Panama Canal, for which was thanked by Presidents Roosevelt and Reyes; dir. gen. Pan Am. Union, Jan. 1, 1907-Sept. 1, 1920, (quoting ex-President Roosevelt, "he (Barrett) reorganized and developed it from an unimportant, dying government bureau, into a powerful world-recognized international organization for peace, friendship and commerce, and increased Pan American trade many fold"), also directed erection of its buildings. Elected, 1900, hon. mem. Am. Asiatic Assn., for services in developing Am. prestige and interests in Asia; founder, 1912, and v.p. Pan Am. Soc. of U.S.; del. of U.S. and sec. gen. Pan Am. Scientific Congress, 1916; organizer, and was presiding officer 1st Pan Am. Commercial Conf., 1911, also of 2d, 1919; pres. Pan Am. Adv. Assn., 1919-20; mem. Gen. Com. on Limitation of Armaments, 1921-22. Decorated Order of Liberator, by Venezuela, 1910, again, 1921, in recognition of services in behalf of Pan Americanism; also by Chinese Govt., 1905, for improving Am.-Chinese relations. Organizer and pres. Nat. Vs. Assn.; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Geog. Soc., Vt. Hist. Society, A.A.A.S. Member Odd Fellows, K.P., Grange, Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* University (New York and Chicago); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Nat. Press (Washington); Country (Bellows Falls, Vt.), Rotary. *Author:* Admiral George Dewey, 1899; Pan American Union: Peace, Friendship, Commerce, 1911; Panama Canal—What it is, What it Means, 1913; Pan American Commerce—Past, Present, Future, 1919; Pan America and Pan Americanism, 1922; The Call of South America, 1924; Pan Americanism—Our Greatest Opportunity, 1928; also magazine articles on Latin Am. and other internat. subjects. *Home:* Grafton, Vt. *Address:* Grafton, Vt., and University Club, New York, N.Y.

BARRETT, Leonard Andrew, clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Covington, Ky., Nov. 1, 1874; *s.* Andrew and May (Unsicker) B.; A.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1898, D.D., 1921; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1900; *m.* Nelle Ihrig, of Wooster, O., Oct. 31, 1900; children—Leonard Ihrig, Elizabeth May. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; asst. minister 3d Ch., Chicago, 1900-03; minister Bells Memorial Ch., Cleveland, O., 1903-11, First Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1911-24; writing and lecturing since 1924. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Alpha Kappa Lambda. Republican. Presbyterian. Member Century Literary (Wooster); University Chicago, Cleveland and Ann Arbor). *Author:* The Lessons of Christianity, 1927. Lectures: The Spirit of Youth; The Soul of a City; Manifest in the Mountains; The Messages of Water Force to the Northwestern Country. Mem. editorial staff Western Newspaper Union; lecturer staff Coit-Alber Bur., Cleveland, and affiliated Bureaus of America. *Home:* Wooster, O.

BARRETT, Lillian Foster, author, playwright; *b.* Newport, R.I., June 13, 1884; *d.* Joseph and Brianna (Thompson) B.; A.B., Smith Coll., 1906; unmarried. *Author:* The Sinister Revel, 1919; Gibbeted Gods, 1921; The Crowd Out Front, 1927; (plays) The Dice of the Gods (with Mrs. Fiske in the leading rôle, 1922-23); (with Richmond Brooks Barrett) The Hobby Horse, The Fledgling, Birds of Passage. Contbr. to mags. since 1915. Sec. Newport Casino Theatre Co. *Home:* 23 E. 9th St., New York, N.Y.; also Dresser St., Newport, R.I.

BARRETT, Michael Thomas, dentist; *b.* Huntingdon, Que., Can., July 27, 1881; *s.* Dennis and Catherine (Timlin) B.; ed. acads., Can., and N.Y.; D.D.S., U. of Pa. Dental Dept., 1903; hon. M.S., Villanova, 1915; *m.* Della MacDonald, of Phila., June 29, 1921. Came to U.S., 1900; demonstrator in prosthetic dentistry, U. of Pa., 1904-10; instr. in normal histology, same, 1910-14; instr. in oral pathology, Grad. Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa. Discoverer of amœbæ in pyorrhea, 1914. Mem. Psi Omega, Sigma Xi. Roman Catholic. Wrote: The Protozoa of the Mouth in Relation to Pyorrhea Alveolaris (pub. in Dental Cosmos, Aug., 1914); Clinical Report on Amœbic Pyorrhea (same, Dec., 1914); The Internal Anatomy of the Teeth with Special Reference to the Pulp with its Branches; etc. *Address:* 247 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BARRETT, Oscar Fitzallen, pres. The Barrett Line; *b.* Racine, O., Apr. 27, 1860; *s.* John and Dorothy (Harpold) B.; ed. high sch., Cincinnati, O., and Miss Ryal's Collegiate Sch., Campbell Co., Ky.; *m.* Mamie E. Slack, of Mason Co., Ky., Aug. 20, 1890; children—Oscar Slack, Dorothy Marie (Mrs. Patterson Pogue), John Jacob (dec.). Associated with father as John Barrett & Son, operators of towboats and barges on Ohio and Miss. rivers, 1882-1897; sole owner Barrett Line, 1897-1917; pres. Barrett Line, Inc., since 1927; pres. Campbell County Bank, Bellevue, Ky., since orgn., 1902; pres. The Barrett Line Quarries; v.p. Cincinnati River & Rail Transfer Co., Columbia Life Ins. Co., Louisville & Cincinnati Packet Co.; dir. Southern Ohio Motors Co., Newport & Broadway Bridge Co. Pres. Nat. Bd. Steam Navigation; chmn. bd. trustees Highland Dist., 1896-1902; trustee Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1900-10. Mem. Ohio Valley Improvement Assn. (pres. since 1916), Ohio State Chamber Commerce (dir.), Cincinnati Chamber Commerce (ex-dir.), Mil. Order Loyal Legion. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Cincinnati Country. *Home:* 2303 Grandview Av. *Office:* Chamber Commerce Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

BARRETT, Otis Warren, agriculturist; *b.* Clarendon, Vt., Apr. 18, 1872; *s.* James and Alice W. (Kelley) B.; B.Sc., U. of Vt., 1896; certificate of proficiency in modern langs., same, June, 1896; *m.* Bessie Lou Stearns, Ph.B., of Burlington, Vt., Apr. 27, 1898. In Jamaica, 1894, in employ of West India Improvement Co.; apptd., 1898, traveling agt. of the comm. for the Mexican exhibit of Paris Expn. of 1900; hon. curator entom. collections of Museo de la Comisión Geográfico-Exploradora at Tacubaya, Federal Dist., Mexico, 1898-1900; entomologist and botanist to P. R. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1901-05; plant introducer, Office Seed and Plant Introduction and Distribution, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1905-08. Specially commd. by Agrl. Soc. of Trinidad and Tobago, B.W.I., to report upon cacao diseases in Trinidad, 1907; dir. of agr. for Mozambique, Port, East Africa, 1908-10; chief of divs. of expt. stas. and horticulture, Bur. of Agr., Manila, P.I., 1910-14; horticulturist of Canal Zone, 1914-17; mgr. coconut plantations in Nicaragua, Mar.-Sept., 1917; with U.S. Dept. Agr., 1917; carbon expert, U.S. War Dept., 1918-19; agrl. advisor to Liberia, 1920-21; agrl. survey of Haiti, 1922; with Dept. of Agr., San Juan, P.R., 1923-29; horticulturist of University of Hawaii, 1929—. Mem. Vermont Bot. Club, Bot. Soc. Washington, Entomol. Soc. Washington, Philippine Acad., Porto Rico Ateneo; S.A.R.; fellow A.A.A.S. *Club:* Philippine. *Author:* The Changa, or Mole Cricket, in Porto Rico, 1902; The Yautias, or Taniers, of Porto Rico, 1905; Promising Root Crops for the South, 1910; Coconut Culture, 1911; The Philippine Coconut Industry, 1913; The Food Plants of Porto Rico, 1925; The Tropical Crops, 1928. *Address:* University of Hawaii, Honolulu, T.H.

BARRETT, Reginald, composer; *b.* London, Eng., Jan. 12, 1861; *s.* Richard and Rachel (Squire) B.; ed. in Eng. and Germany; mus. edn. at Darmstadt and at Guildhall Sch. of Music, London; *m.* Lucy E. Wilkes, of Stratford-on-Avon, Eng., Sept. 1, 1888. Came to U.S., 1888; organist and choirmaster, St. Mary's P.E. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., St. Thomas' P.E. Ch., Mamaroneck, N.Y., 1898-1901, later St. James' Luth. Ch., New York, St. James' P.E. Ch., Fordham, N.Y., now at St. Peter's P.E. Ch., St. Petersburg, Fla.; also teacher of organ and voice. Conductor Mamaroneck Choral Union, Fordham Heights Choral Soc. Entered field of motion picture organists, officiating in theatres in N.Y. City and vicinity, 1917-25. Awarded composition prize, Nat. Eisteddfod, Scranton, 1905, prize for best song by Musician Mag., 1898. Mem. MS. Soc. Episcopalian. Republican. Composer church music, and many works for organ, piano, songs and part songs. *Home:* 236 5th Av. N., St. Petersburg, Fla.

BARRETT, Richard Warren, lawyer; *b.* Hillsboro, O., July 11, 1872; *s.* Richard C. and Abi (Johnson) B.; A.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1897; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1905; unmarried. Admitted to bar, 1905, and began practice at Phila., Pa. Asst. counsel Com. of Seventy, 1905-07; lecturer in Wharton Sch., U. of Pa., 1906-10; police magistrate, Phila., 1909-11; resigned and became connected with Lehigh Valley R.R. as attorney, 1911, assistant general solicitor, 1913-20, general solicitor, 1920-1926, v.p. and gen. counsel since 1927. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* University (Phila.); University, Railroad, Ardsley (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 42 W. 58th St. *Office:* 143 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

BARRETT, Richmond Brooks, writer; *b.* Newport, R.I., Aug. 28, 1895; *s.* Joseph and Brianna (Thompson) B.; A.B., Yale, 1918. Writer for magazines since 1917. Pvt. U.S.A., 1918; served on Col. House peace inquiry until Feb. 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Delta Theta. Episcopalian. *Author:* Rapture, 1924; The Enemy's Gates, 1926; (plays) The Hobby Horse; Birds of Passage; The Fledgling (all plays with sister, Lillian Barrett). *Home:* Dresser St., Newport, R.I.

BARRETT, Robert South; *b.* Richmond, Va., Mar. 30, 1877; *s.* Rev. Robert S. (D.D.) and Dr. Kate (Waller) B.; ed. U. of the South and George Washington U.; *m.* Viola Tupper, of Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 7, 1898; children—Robert Tupper, Clifton Waller, John Paul Barker, Robert South (dec.), Viola Haywood. Editor and pub. Mexico City Daily Record, 1904-07, Alexandria (Va.) Gazette, 1911-16; trade commr., U.S. Dept. of Commerce, to S.America, 1916-17; commercial attaché to Am. Embassy, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1918; rep. of War Trade Bd., 1918; v.p. Portalis & Co., bankers, Paris and Buenos Aires, 1919; pres. Nat. Florence Crittenton Mission since 1925. Pres. Va. Press Assn., 1915-16; mem. Delta Tau Delta. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner). Elk; Grand Esteemed Leading Knight, 1927-28. *Author:* Standard Guide to Mexico, 1900; Blue Book of Mexico, 1905; The Care of the Unmarried Mother; also various monographs on S. Am. trade. *Clubs:* National Press (Washington), Jockey, American (Buenos Aires). *Home:* 404 Duke St., Alexandria, Va.

BARRETT, Samuel Alfred, anthropologist; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 12, 1879; *s.* Samuel Elphlet and Lillian Mary (Stryker) B.; B.S., U. of California, 1905, M.S., 1906, Ph.D., 1908; grad. study Columbia, 1907-08; Sc.D., Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis., 1929; *m.* Eileen C. Bray, of Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 15, 1912. Levi Straus scholar, later Le Conte fellow and museum asst., U. of Calif., 1902-08; ethnologist, George G. Heye S. Am. Expdn., 1908-09; curator of anthropology, Milwaukee Pub. Mus., 1909-20, dir. same mus. since 1920. Mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Folk Lore Soc., Am. Assn. Museums, Mid-West Museums Conf., Wis. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters, Wis. Hist. Soc., Wis. Archæol. Soc., Izaak Walton League of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Professional Men's, Milwaukee Athletic, Milwaukee City; Explorers (New York); Adventurers' (Chicago). Contbr. to Milwaukee Pub. Museum Bull., and Yearbook; Indian Notes and Monographs of Mus. of Am. Indian, pubs. of U. of Calif.; etc. Research in ethnology of Pomo and Miwok tribes of Calif., and Cayape Indians of Ecuador. *Home:* 444 Broadway. *Address:* Milwaukee Public Museum, Milwaukee, Wis.

BARRETT, Stephen Melvil, author; *b.* Nebraska City, Neb., March 3, 1865; *s.* Robert Wright and Julia E. (Perry) B.; B.S., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1904 (A.M., 1909); *m.* Dolly Cassell, of Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 24, 1889; children—Edith, Bertha, Mable, Stephen Melvil, George William, Jessie, Dorothy Ellen, Samuel Cassell, Jack Pershing. Began teaching sch. in Jackson Co., Mo., 1884; supt. schs., Jackson Co., 1895-99; supt. city schs., Rich Hill, Mo., 1900-04, Lawton, Okla., 1904-07; prof. edn., U. of Okla., 1908-14; pres. Univ. Prep. Sch., Clarence, Okla., 1914-17; sec. and dir. Okla. State Bd. of Vocational Edn., 1917-25; pres. Okla. Mil. Acad., Claremore, 1919-25; supervisor of Publications, K.C. (Mo.) Pub. Schs., 1925—. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Geronimo's Story of his Life, 1906; Barrett's Practical Pedagogy, 1908; Mocco—an Indian Boy, 1911; Hoistah—an Indian Girl, 1912; Government in Oklahoma, 1913; Shinkah, the Osage, 1915. Elected mem. Académie Latine of Arts, Science and Belles Letters (Paris). *Home:* 715 S. Park Av., Independence, Mo. *Office:* Library Bldg., 9th and Locust Sts., Kansas City, Mo.

BARRETT, Wilbert Hamilton, retired mfr.; *b.* Cumberland Co., N.J., Feb. 26, 1858; *s.* Reuben T. and Lucinda Maxson (Tomlinson) B.; ed. Union Acad., Shiloh, N.J., and South Jersey Inst., Bridgeton; *m.* Elizabeth Benner, of Phila., Pa., May 18, 1881; 1 son, Roland Benner. Organizer, 1904, and pres. until retirement, 1925, Acme Preserve Co., mfrs. spl. food products, Adrian, Mich.; dir. Commercial Savings Bank. Vice pres. Adrian Water Bd. since its orgn., 1920; organizer and many yrs. v.p. Adrian Building & Loan Assn. Past pres. Mich. Soc. S.A.R.; served as dir. gen. nat. orgn. S.A.R. and pres., 1906-07. Mem. S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°, K.T.); past comdr. Adrian Comdry.; pres. Masonic Temple Assn. during erection of new temple. *Clubs:* Adrian, Lenawee Country; Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 225 Toledo St. *Office:* Nat. Bank Bldg., Adrian, Mich.

BARRETT, William Hale, judge; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Sept. 10, 1866; *s.* William Hale and Susan (Rhind) B.; Ph.B., U. of Ga., 1885; *m.* Ella C. Barnes, of Augusta, Oct. 19, 1892; 1 son, George Barnes. Prin. Central Grammar Sch., Augusta, 1885-87; began practice in Augusta, 1887; served as city recorder and city atty.; U.S. dist. judge, by apptmt. of President Harding, since July 1, 1922. Trustee med. dept. U. of Ga. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; pres. Ga. State Bar Assn., 1916-17. Alumni Soc., U. of Ga. (pres. 1926-27), Ga. Soc. of the Cincinnati (hon.). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Country (Augusta); Oglethorpe, Savannah Golf (Savannah); Idle Hour Country (Macon). *Home:* 2350 Walton Way, Augusta, Ga.

BARRETT, William M., pres. Adams Express Co.; *b.* Delhi, O., Sept. 11, 1858; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary A. Earley, of Cincinnati, O., 1891. Began with Adams Express Co., 1874, now pres.; also pres. Southern Express Co., dir. Am. Ry. Express Co., Am. Exchange Irving Trust Co. (New York). *Home:* 272 W. 86th St. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BARRETTE, John Davenport, army officer; *b.* in La., May 14, 1862; *s.* John Dunsworth and Margaret Elizabeth (Maybanks) B.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1885; *m.* Katherine Biddle, of Detroit, Mich., June 13, 1894; children—Margaret (Mrs. John Barber Harper), Katharine Biddle (Mrs. Maurice Place Chadwick), Mary Lydia (Mrs. William Taylor Sinclair), Elizabeth Biddle, Louisa Biddle (Mrs. Norman Henry Blanch). Commd. 2d lt. 3d Arty., June 14, 1885; trans. to 7th Arty., 1898; capt. 5th Arty., Aug. 15, 1900; maj. Arty. Corps, Jan. 28, 1907; lt. col. Coast Arty. Corps, Mar. 11, 1911; col., Sept. 21, 1913; adj. gen., Aug. 9, 1915; brigadier general National Army, Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen. U.S.A., Feb. 2, 1918; retired May 14, 1926. Instructor of mathematics, U.S. Military Academy, 1892-96; instructor Arty. Sch., 1903-07; dir. dept. arty. and gun defense, Coast Arty. Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va., 1907-09; comd. Ft. McKinley, 1910; comdg. arty. dist. of Charleston, lt. col. 1st Provisional Regt., Coast Arty., and coast defense officer Eastern Dept., 1911; comd. coast defenses of Baltimore, 1912, of L.I. Sound, 1913-14; adj. gen. Western Dept., 1915, Philippine Dept., 1916; comd. 152d Brigade, Field Arty., 1917; actg. chief Coast Arty., Dec. 1917-May 1918; comdg. A.E.F. Arty. Sch., Saumur, June-Nov. 1918; comdg. Coast Arty. dists., Jan. 1919-May 1926, Southeastern Dept., July-

Oct. 1919, Hawaiian Div., Dec. 1921-Feb. 1922, 1st Corps Area, Nov. 1924-Feb. 1925. *Address:* Care Adjutant General U.S.A., Washington, D.C.

BARRETTO, Laurence Brevoort (Larry), author; *b.* Larchmont, N.Y., May 30, 1890; *s.* Gerard Morris and Laura (Brevoort) B.; ed. Hoosac (N.Y.) Sch., 1902-08; *m.* Anna Appleton Flichtner, of South Orange, N.J., Oct. 20, 1923. Asst. editor Adventure Magazine, 1920-24. Enlisted in Ambulance Service, U.S.A., June 4, 1917; served in France and Belgium; hon. discharged Apr. 20, 1919. Decorated Croix de Guerre (French), Jan. 1919. Episcopalian. *Author:* A Conqueror Passes, 1924; To Babylon, 1925; Walls of Glass, 1926; Old Enchantment, 1928; Horses in the Sky, 1929. *Home:* 210 E. 68th St., New York, N.Y.

BARRIENTOS, Maria, coloratura soprano. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BARRINGER, Daniel Moreau, mining engr., geologist; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., May 25, 1860; *s.* Hon. Daniel Moreau and Elizabeth (Wethered) B.; A.B., Princeton, 1879, A.M., 1882; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1882; spl. course in geology, Harvard, 1889, in chemistry and mineralogy, U. of Va., 1890; *m.* Margaret Bennett, of Phoenix, Ariz., Oct. 20, 1897; children—Brandon, Daniel Moreau, Sarah Drew, John Paul, Elizabeth Wethered, Lewin Bennitt, Richard Wethered, Philip Ellicott. Practiced law with brother, 1882-89; consulting mining engr. and geologist since 1890; pres. and dir. of several mining cos. Trustee Jefferson Med. Coll. and Hosp. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. of America, A.A.A.S., Am. Mus. Natural History (New York), Geog. Soc. Phila., Zoöl. Soc. Phila. (dir.), Acad. Natural Sciences Phila., Franklin Inst., Pa. Soc. Sons of Revolution, Sigma Chi, etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, University Barge, Rabbit (Phila.); University, Rocky Mountain, Boone and Crockett (New York); Ivy, Nassau (Princeton). *Author:* The Law of Mines and Mining in the United States, 1907; Minerals of Commercial Value, 1907. Discovered origin of Meteor Crater, 4,200 feet in diameter and 570 feet deep (to visible floor), in Northern Central Ariz., 1905, and "proved that it is due to impact of a meteoric mass, probably a compact cluster of iron meteorites." *Home:* Haverford, Pa. *Office:* Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BARRINGER, Paul Brandon, college pres. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

BARRON, Clarence Walker, editor; July 2, 1855-Oct. 2, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARRON, Elwyn Alfred, author, playwright; died Sept. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARRON, George Davis, mining engr.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 20, 1860; *s.* of Samuel and Mary Ann (Williamson) B.; ed. Washington U., St. Louis, Mo.; *m.* Mrs. Josephine L. (Macy) Chamberlin, of Rye, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1918. Mining engr. since 1886; operated and owned important mines and metall. plants in Mexico, principally between 1898 and 1910; now retired. Trustee Village of Rye, 1903-04; trustee United Hosp. of Rye since 1909 (pres. 1911-21); mem. finance com. and com. on scholarship, Columbia U. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (dir. since 1915, treas. 1918-22). Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Union League, Engineers', Automobile of America, Apawamis Golf, American Yacht, Blind Brook Golf. *Home:* Rye, N.Y.

BARRON, Leonard, horticulturist; *b.* Chiswick, Eng., Sept. 29, 1868; *s.* Archibald Farquharson and Eleanor (Ayres) B.; ed. Belmont House, Chiswick, Eng., Gunnersbury Coll., 1880-84, Birkbeck Inst., spl. courses in botany, vegetable physiology and morphology, chemistry and biology, 1884-92; came to U.S., 1894; *m.* at Bayonne, N.J., Effie Maude, *g.d.* Adm. Charles Jepp Robinson, R.N., of Chiswick, Eng., June 3, 1896; children—Eric Stuart, Dorothy Enid. Asst. editor Gardeners' Chronicle, London, 1885-93; editor American Gardening, New York, 1894-1904; mng. editor Garden Mag., 1905-11, editor, 1911-26; editor Garden and Home Builder, since 1926, and hort. editor Country Life in America. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Inst., Royal Hort. Soc., Hort. Soc. of N.Y., Soc. Horticultural Science. *Author:* Lawns and How to Make Them, 1906; (chief author) Roses and How to Grow Them, 1905. Editor: The Water Garden; The Garden Library. Contbr. to hort. jours. and mags. Consulting expert. *Home:* Rockville Centre, N.Y. *Office:* Garden City, L.I., N.Y.

BARRON, Robert E., banker; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 9, 1873; *s.* Patrick D. and Josephine Speed (Morris) B.; ed. pub. schs., St. Paul; *m.* Sadie L. Thompson, of Britt, Ia., Jan. 12, 1905 (now dec.); children—Meredith, Robert E. (dec.). Receiving teller, Nat. German Am. Bank, St. Paul, 1892-1901; cashier, 1st Nat. Bank, Minot, N.D., 1901-13, pres. since 1914; pres. Minot Ins. Agency; partner Shaw & Barron; mgr. G.N. Ry. Co. feeding yards for livestock, Minot. Democrat. Mem. K.C., Elks. *Clubs:* Minot Golf; St. Paul Athletic. *Home:* 101 11th Av. N.E., Minot, N.D.

BARROW, David, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARROW, David Crenshaw, ex-univ. chancellor; *b.* Oglethorpe Co., Ga., Oct. 18, 1852; *s.* David Crenshaw and Sarah Eliza (Pope) B.; B.S., U. of Ga., 1874, C.E., 1874 (LL.D., Emory Coll., 1909); *m.* Fannie Ingle Childs, of Athens, Ga., Feb. 5, 1879. With Ga. Geol. Survey, 1874-78; adj. prof. mathematics, 1878-83, prof. engring., 1883-89, prof. mathematics, 1889-1907, chancellor, 1906-25, U. of Ga., now chancellor emeritus. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Athens, 1887-88, 1896-1901. Methodist. Now deceased.

BARROW, Elizabeth N., author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BARROW, John Vincent, clinician; *b.* Campbell Hill, Ill., Sept. 13, 1877; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Nancy (Musgrave) B.; grad. Ill. State Normal Sch., Carbondale, 1901; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1909; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1911; *m.* Dolores Machado, of Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 27, 1903; children—John Vincent, Carlos William. Govt. service in Philippines, 6 yrs.; interne Los Angeles Gen. Hosp., 1912; attending phys. same, since 1912, also now chief of med. staff and mem. bd. dirs.; mem. staff Calif. Luth. Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine; mem. Am. Med. Assn., Calif. State Med. Soc., Los Angeles Co. Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Los Angeles Clin. and Pathol. Soc., Southern Calif. Med. Soc., Phi Chi (Rho chapter). Republican. *Clubs:* Surf and Sand, Riviera. Spl. clinical and laboratory research on human intestinal protozoa; has written and published many articles. *Home:* 142 S. Windsor Boul. *Office:* 1930 Wilshire Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

BARROWS, Alice Prentice; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Nov. 15, 1879; *d.* Charles Dana and Marion (Merrill) B.; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1900; fellow, Columbia, 1907-08. Teacher of English, Packer Collegiate Inst., New York, 1902-03; teacher Ethical Culture Sch., New York, 1903-04; teacher of English, Vassar Coll., 1904-07; investigator women's work, Russell Sage Foundation, 1908-11; dir. Vocational Guidance Survey, N.Y. City, 1911-12; dir. Vocational Edn. Survey, N.Y. City, 1912-14; dir. Gary Sch. League, N.Y. City, 1914-18; investigator women in industry, U.S. Dept. Labor, Washington, D.C., 1918-19; with U.S. Bur. of Edn. as specialist in school bldgs. since 1919. Editor: The Platoon School (mag.). Mem. N.E.A., Progressive Edn. Assn.; mem. exec. com., Nat. Assn. Platoon—or Work-Study-Play Schs. Contbr. on ednl. topics. *Home:* 1535 Swann St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BARROWS, Anna, teacher, lecturer, writer; *b.* Fryeburg, Me.; *d.* George Bradley and Georgiana (Souther) B.; grad. Fryeburg Acad., Boston Cooking Sch., 1886; unmarried. Was teacher pub. schs. in Me. and N.H.; teacher of cookery North Bennet St. Industrial Sch., Boston, 1886-91, Sch. of Domestic Science, Boston, 1891-95, Lasell Sem., Auburndale, Mass., 1891-1900, Robinson Female Sem., Exeter, N.H., 1895-1905, Chautauqua (N.Y.) Sch. of Domestic Sc., etc., 1900-20; lecturer Sch. of Practical Arts, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), since 1905; sec. Am. Home Economics Assn., 1914-15; asst., extension work with women, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1917-18. Has lectured widely on cooking and other phases of domestic sci. Mem. Boston Sch. Com., 1900-03. Mem. N.E. Woman's Press Assn., Am. Home Economics Assn., Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, Nat. Soc. D.A.R. Conglist. *Club:* Twentieth Century (Boston). Has pub. books on "Eggs," "Principles of Cooking," etc. Writes for agrl., religious and household papers. *Home:* Fryeburg, Me.

BARROWS, Chester Willard, judge; *b.* Woonsocket, R.I., July 4, 1872; *s.* William G. and Lydia S. (Willard) B.; desc. John Barrows, Salem, Mass., 1637; A.B., Brown U., 1895; LL.B., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Mary Etta Crossley, of Providence, R.I., June 21, 1899; children—Doris (Mrs. Frank D. Kent), Willard C., Lois (Mrs. Philip M. Moore). Admitted to Rhode Island bar, 1898, and since practiced in Providence; instructor in law, Brown University, 1899-1903; U.S. referee in bankruptcy, 1900-13; mem. R.I. State Bd. Bar Examiners, 1900-13; mem. Littlefield & Barrows, 1901-13; asso. justice Superior Court of R.I., 1913-25; asso. justice Supreme Court of R.I. since 1925 for life term. Pres. William H. Hall and Edgewood Free Pub. Library assns. since 1907; mem. Sch. Com. of Cranston, 1911-14. Mem. Am. and R.I. bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (33°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Turks Head, Providence Art, Edgewood Yacht. *Home:* 1874 Broad St., Edgewood, R.I. *Address:* Supreme Court of R.I., Providence, R.I.

BARROWS, David Prescott, univ. prof.; *b.* Chicago, June 27, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Ella Amelia (Cole) B.; B.A., Pomona Coll., 1894; M.A., U. of Calif., 1895; Columbia, 1896; Ph.D., in anthropology, U. of Chicago, 1897; LL.D., Pomona, 1914, U. of Calif., 1919, Mills Coll., 1925; Dr. *honoris causa*, U. of Bolivia, 1928; hon. prof. Faculty of Law and Polit. Science, Catholic U. of Chile, 1928; *m.* Anna Spenser (Nichols), of Burlington, Vt., July 18, 1895; children—Anna Frances (Mrs. Floyd Wayne Stewart), Ella Cole (Mrs. Gerald Hagar), Thomas Nichols, Elizabeth Penfield (Mrs. Frank G. Adams). City supt. schs., Manila, P. I., 1900; chief, Bur. Non-Christian Tribes of P.I., 1901; general superintendent (afterwards styled director) of education for P.I., 1903-09; prof. edn. 1910, dean Grad. Sch., 1910, prof. polit. science, July 1, 1911, dean of faculties, 1913, and pres., 1919-23, U. of Calif. Pres. trustees Mills Coll., Calif., 1910-17; mem. bd. dirs. Calif. State Sch. for Deaf and Blind, 1912-17; mem. Calif. State Commn. on Rural Credit and Colonization, 1915-17; dir. East Bay Public Utility Commn., 1924. Mem. Com. for Relief of Belgium, in charge food supply of Brussels, 1916. Commd. maj. of cav., N.A., 1917; lt. col. cav. U.S.A., 1918; active duty in P.I. and Siberia, 1917-19; col. 159th Inf., N.G. Calif., 1921; brig. gen. 79th Inf., Brigade, Calif. N.G., 1925; Major General, 40th Division, Calif. N.G., 1926. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (French); Order of the Crown (Belgian), Croix de Guerre (Czecho-Slovak); Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japanese); Order of the Crown (Italian); Comdr. Order of Polonia Restituta (Polish). Corr. mem. Royal Acad. of Polit. and Moral Science (Madrid), 1923. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Faculty (Berkeley); Bohemian (San Francisco); Authors' (London). *Author:* The Ethno-Botany of the Coahuilla Indians, 1900; A History of the Philippines, 1903, revised 1924; A Decade of American Government in the Philippines, 1915; (with Thomas Barrows) Government in California, 1926; Berbers and Blacks, 1927. Carnegie visiting prof. of Internat. Relations (Latin-America), 1928. Traveled in Asia, Malaysia, Central and South America and in Africa (Timbuktu, the French Sudan and British Nigeria). *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

BARROWS, Edwin Armington, public utility official; *b.* Providence, R.I., Oct. 8, 1869; *s.* Edwin and Harriet E. (Armington) B.; A.B., Brown U., 1891; *m.* Theodora C. Colt, of Providence, Jan. 17, 1900; children—Theodora, Edwin Armington, Barbara DeWolf. With R.I. Hosp. Trust Co., Providence, 1891-1902; nat. bank examiner, 1902-04; sec. and treas. Narragansett Electric Lighting Co., 1904-16, pres., 1916-27, v.p., 1927-28, chmn. bd. since 1928. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hope, Agawan, Turks Head. *Home:* 34 Olive St. *Office:* Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R.I.

BARROWS, Harlan H., geographer; *b.* Armada, Mich., Apr. 15, 1877; *s.* David H. and Lucy Elizabeth (Tenney) B.; grad. Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, 1896, Pd.M. 1912; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1903; grad. student, same, 1903-06; *m.* Janie E. Gleason, of Big Rapids, Mich., Aug. 16, 1898 (died July 23, 1913); 1 son, Robert Harlan (dec.); *m.* 2d, Adda B. Weber, of Chicago, Sept. 4, 1915; children—Dorothy Elizabeth, Jean. Asst. in geology, 1904-07, instr. geology and geography, 1907-08, asst. prof., 1908-10, asso. prof. of geography, 1910-14, prof. 1914—, chmn. dept. of geography, 1919—, U. of Chicago. Mem. Assn. Am. Geographers (pres. 1922), Swedish Soc. for Anthropology and Geography, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Co-Author:* Elements of Geology (with Eliot Blackwelder); Elements of Geography

(with R. D. Salisbury and W. S. Tower); Modern Geography (with same); Journeys in Distant Lands (with Edith P. Parker); United States and Canada (with same); Europe and Asia (with Edith P. and Margaret T. Parker); Southern Lands (with same); Geography of the Middle Illinois Valley. *Home:* 6116 Ingleside Av., Chicago, Ill.

BARROWS, Harold Kilbrith, consulting engr.; *b.* Melrose, Mass., Nov. 9, 1873; *s.* Cyrus Moulton and Augusta (Kilbrith) B.; B.S. in C.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895; *m.* Mabel R. Jordan, of Oldtown, Me., Feb. 11, 1907; 1 son, Kilbrith Jordan. With city engr., Newton, Mass., later with Met. Water Bd., Boston, Mass.; asso. prof. civ. engring., U. of Vt., 1901-04; dist. engr., U.S. Geol. Survey, N.E. and N.Y., 1904-08; cons. hydraulic engr., Boston, since 1907; asso. prof. hydraulic engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1909-21, prof. since 1921. Consultant on water power and water supply for numerous state pub. utility and power commns., atty. gens'. offices, etc., and for many municipalities and pvt. corpns. *Author:* Water Power Engineering, 1927. Writer of many gov. and state reports on water power and supply. *Home:* 319 Highland Av., Winchester, Mass. *Office:* 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BARROWS, Wayne Groves, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BARROWS, William Stanley, clergyman, educator; *b.* Rome, N.Y., 1861; *s.* Rev. Napoleon (S.T.D.) and Isabella (Gibson) B.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1884, M.A., 1891, and D.D. from the same college in 1929; B.D., General Theological Sem., 1891; *m.* Margaret Stuart Sartwelle, of Comanche, Tex., June 27, 1906; children—John Chester, Wm. Dinsmore, Stanley, George Sartwelle. Master, Ft. Hill Sch., Canandaigua, N.Y., 1884-85; deacon, 1888, priest, 1889, P.E. Church; Zion Ch., Little Neck, L.I., N.Y., 1888-90; missionary in N.C., 1890-94; Mayo fellow, Gen. Theol. Sem., 1894-97; headmaster De Veaux Sch., Niagara Falls, N.Y., since 1897. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* De Veaux School, Niagara Falls, N.Y.

BARRUS, Clara, M.D., author; *b.* Port Byron, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1864; *d.* John William and Sarah (Randall) B.; M.D., Boston U., 1888. Gen. practice of medicine, Utica, N.Y., 1889-93; asst. phys., Middletown (N.Y.) Hosp., 1893-1910, also prof. psychiatry, Women's Coll. of N.Y. City; with pvt. sanitarium, Pelham, N.Y., 1912-14; now retired from practice. Lit. executor and official biographer of John Burroughs. Mem. O.E.S. *Author:* (brochure) The Retreat of a Poet Naturalist, 1905; Nursing the Insane, 1908; Our Friend John Burroughs, 1914; John Burroughs, Boy and Man, 1920; Life and Letters of John Burroughs, 1925; My Dog Friends, 1928. Editor: Under the Maples (posthumous work by John Burroughs), 1921; The Last Harvest (by John Burroughs), 1922; The Heart of Burroughs's Journals, 1928. Lecturer on John Burroughs and John Muir. *Home:* Woodchuck Lodge, Roxbury, N.Y.

BARRUS, George Hale, steam engr.; July 11, 1854-Apr. 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARRUS, Mortier Franklin, plant pathologist; *b.* Forestville, N.Y., Mar. 17, 1879; *s.* Orrin Mortier and Nettie Adelia (Fuller) B.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1908; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1911; *m.* Della Wintrode, of Andrews, Ind., Sept. 17, 1910; children—Elizabeth Ann, Benjamin Wintrode, Mortier Franklin, Merton Samuel. With Cornell U. since 1908, asst. prof. plant pathology, 1911-14, prof. since 1914. Pathol. adviser to U.S. Dept. Agr., summers 1917, 18; bd. govs. Crop Protection Inst., and mem. div. biology and agr. Nat. Research Council, 1924-26; specialist in agr. Insular Dept. of Agr. and Labor, San Juan, P.R., Oct. 24, 1927-Sept. 15, 1928. First lt. Q.M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19, 1st lt. R.C., 1919-29. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phytopathol. Soc. (v.p. 1925; pres. 1927), Bot. Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Democrat. *Author:* (with others) The Potato, 1917. Contbr. tech. and popular papers on phytopathol. and related subjects. Original investigations as to diseases of beans and potatoes. *Home:* Forest Home Drive, Ithaca, N.Y.

BARRY, David Sheldon; *b.* Detroit, Mich., May 25, 1859; *s.* James Richard and Elizabeth Ann (Cotter) B.; ed. pub. schs., Monroe, Mich.; *m.* Cora Bonney, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 19, 1883; children—Elizabeth Bonney (Mrs. Sevellon Brown), James Richard, David S., Cora (wife of Wilder D. Baker, U.S.N.). Began as page, U.S. Senate, 1875; then Washington corr. Detroit Post-Tribune and Detroit Evening News, New York Sun, 1889-1904; editor Providence (R.I.) Journal, 1904-06; Washington corr. same, 1907-19; dir. publicity, Rep. Nat. Com., 1912-16; sergt. at arms, U.S. Senate, since 1919. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Gridiron, Chevy Chase. *Author:* Forty Years in Washington, 1924. *Home:* 1816 Jefferson Place, Washington, D.C.

BARRY, Edward Buttevant, rear-admiral U.S.N. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BARRY, Etheldred Breeze, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BARRY, Frederick, composer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BARRY, Herbert, lawyer; *b.* Wilmington, N.C., Feb. 25, 1867; *s.* Maj. (U.S.A.) Robert Peabody and Julia Kean (Neilson) B.; Bethel Mil. Acad., Fauquier Co., Va., 1880-84; U. of Va., 1884-88, B.L., 1888; *m.* Ethel M. Dawson, of Charleston, S.C., Feb. 16, 1898; children—Herbert, Eleanor, Stuyvesant. In office of Davies, Short & Townsend (later Davies, Stone & Auerbach), 1889-96; became mem. of the firm, 1897, later changed to Davies, Auerbach, Cornell & Barry; now sr. partner, Barry, Wainwright, Thacher & Symmers. Mem. Troop A, later Squadron A, N.G.N.Y., 1891-1908; capt., 1900-08, and mem. Gov. Hughes' staff; maj. Squadron A. Cav. N.Y.G., Dec. 1917; lt. col. 302d Regiment Cav., O.R.C., 1923. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, New York County Bar Assn., S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Army and Navy, Downtown, Essex Country. Commd. maj. inf. U.S.A., May 1918; served overseas May 1918-June 1919; discharged, July 1919. President School Board of West Orange, 1927. *Home:* Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J. *Office:* 72 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BARRY, John Daniel, journalist, author; *b.* Boston, Dec. 31, 1866; A.B., Harvard, 1888. Devoted to journalism, writing novels and plays and lecturing on social and lit. subjects; wrote daily essay for San Francisco Bulletin, 1910-18, for San Francisco Call, 1918-26, for San Francisco News since 1926. *Author:* The Princess Margarethe; The Intriguers; Mademoiselle Blanche; A Daughter of Thespis; The Congressman's Wife; Our Best Society; Intimations (essays); Outlines (short stories); The City of Domes (an illustrated description of the Panama-Pacific Expn.); The Meaning of the Exposition; The Palace of Fine Arts and the French and Italian Pavilions; Reactions (essays); The Dilemma (drama). Contbr. to mags. *Address:* The News; San Francisco, Calif.

BARRY, John G(erald), mining geologist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 9, 1884; *s.* William F. and Mary G. (Doyle) B.; grad. high sch., Salem, Mass., 1900; B.S. in Mining Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907; spl. grad. work, same instn., 1916-18 and 1920; *m.* Alice M. Pierce, of Boston, June 19, 1920; 1 son, John S(amuel). Teacher, U. of N.Dak., 1907-09, also asst. state geologist; technician Ray Cons. Copper Co., 1909-10; geol. and mining exams., U.S. and Mexico, principally under J. E. Spurr and Tonopah Mining Co., 1910-16; teacher and grad. student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1916-20; chief geologist Am. Smelting & Refining Co., 1920-24; consulting practice since 1924. Member 2d Corps Cadets Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901-04; commd. 1st lt. of engrs., Res., Sept. 29, 1917; maj. C.W.S., July 13, 1918; lt. col., Feb. 14, 1919; in charge gas defense, C.W.S., A.E.F.; citation from Gen. Pershing. Mem. Am. Assn. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S. Mason. *Clubs:* El Paso City, El Paso Country. *Home:* 3027 Federal St. *Office:* Mills Bldg., El Paso, Tex.

BARRY, Joseph Gayle Hurd, theologian; *b.* Middle Haddam, Conn., Apr. 19, 1858; *s.* Nathan Fry and Caroline Lockwood (Hurd) B.; ed. Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., 1880-84; grad. Berkeley Divinity Sch., Middletown, 1886; (D.D., Nashotah House, 1906); unmarried. Deacon, 1886, priest, 1887, P.E. Ch.; asst. rector St. James' Ch., Chicago, 1886-88; rector Calvary Ch., Batavia, Ill., 1888-91; instr. Western Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1891-1901; canon St. Paul's Cathedral, Fond du Lac, Wis., 1901-06; dean Nashotah House, 1906-09; rector Ch. of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, 1909-29 (emeritus). *Author:* Meditations on the Office and Work of the Holy Spirit, 1908; The Christian's Day, 1910; Meditations on the Apostles' Creed, 1912; The Self-Revelation of Our Lord, Meditations, 1913; Holiness, 1915; The Invitations of Our Lord, 1918; On Prayers to the Dead, 1919; From a Convent Tower, 1919; The Religion of the Prayer Book (with Dr. Delany), 1919; The Holy Eucharist, 1920; Our Lady, S. Mary, 1922; Meditations on the Communion Office, 1924. *Address:* 287 Broadway, Kingston, N.Y.

BARRY, Maggie W. (Mrs. F. G. Barry), lecturer; *b.* Palo Alto, Miss., Jan. 3, 1865; *d.* Samuel Van Dyke (M.D.) and Jennie (Calvert) Hill; grad. Murfreesboro (Tenn.) Inst., 1882, A.M., 1883; studied under pvt. tutors in U.S., also in Paris, France; studied music in Boston and New Orleans; *m.* Hon. F. G. Barry, congressman, West Point, Miss., Oct. 1, 1891 (died 1908); 1 dau., Jennie Hill. Began teaching at Whitworth (Miss.) Coll., 1887; lecturer and lit. interpreter; specialist for women's orgns., on staff of extension service of Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., College Sta., Tex. Adviser dept. of Am. home, Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs, also mem. bd. dirs. of Gen. Fed.; life mem. bd. Tex. Fed. Women's Clubs; dir. Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs, Tex.; mem. Tex. Inter-racial Commn. Democrat. *Home:* Bryan, Tex.

BARRY, Philip, dramatist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARRY, Richard, author; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Sept. 10, 1881; *s.* George A. and Harriet (Hayes) B.; *m.* Elizabeth Oden d'Hal. Began in newspaper work with Milwaukee Sentinel, continuing with Buffalo Enquirer, Los Angeles Times and San Francisco Bulletin, 1898-1904; war corr. in Russo-Japanese War, for Collier's Weekly, Century Magazine and Westminster Gazette; traveling corr. McClure's Magazine, 1906-07; corr. with Atlantic Fleet in cruise around the world, 1908; on staff of Pearson's Magazine, 1910-14; staff New York Times Sunday Magazine, 1914-24. *Author:* Assassination of President McKinley, 1901; Sandy from the Sierras, 1904; Port Arthur—A Monster Heroism, 1905; The Events Man, 1907; The Searchlight (drama), 1908; The Bauble (novel), 1911; Brenda of the Woods, 1914; The Love Bird (drama), 1915; Fruit of the Desert (novel), 1919; Petroleum Prince (drama), 1919; The Pyre (novel), 1923; The Big Gun (novel), 1925; Barefoot (drama), 1925; Davy Jones' Locker (drama), 1927. *Home:* Mamaroneck, N.Y.

BARRY, Robert, newspaper man; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Aug. 7, 1892; *s.* James Elias and Mary (McDermott) B.; student St. Xavier's Coll., Louisville, 1899-1908; *m.* Menne F. Bush, of Louisville, Nov. 23, 1916. Reporter Louisville Courier-Journal, 1910-15; Washington corr. same, 1915-17, Phila. Pub. Ledger and N.Y. Evening Post, 1917-26; now special corr., N.Y. Evening World. Dir. of press arrangements for Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921; chmn. standing com. of correspondents in press galleries of 67th Congress. Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Columbia Country, Gridiron, Overseas Writers; Portland (Ore.) Press; Pen and Pencil (Phila.). *Home:* 1230 16th St. *Office:* 1422 F St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BARRYMORE, Ethel (Mrs. Russell Griswold Colt), actress; *b.* Phila., Aug. 15, 1879; *d.* late Maurice (Herbert Blythe) and Georgiana (Drew) B.; niece of John Drew; ed. Convent of Notre Dame, Phila.; *m.* Russell Griswold, *s.* Samuel Pomeroy Colt (divorced 1923). Made début in John Drew's Co., 1896; played Priscilla, in "Secret Service," London; later appeared in leading rôles with Henry Irving; first starred in "Captain Jinks," 1900; later starred in "Cousin Kate"; in "Sunday," 1906; "A Doll's House," 1905; "Alice Sit-by-the-Fire," 1906; "The Constant Wife," 1926.*

BARRYMORE, John, actor; *b.* Feb. 15, 1882; *s.* late Maurice Barrymore (Herbert Blythe) and Georgiana (Drew) B.; *m.* Katherine Corri Harris; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Leonard M. Thomas, of N.Y. City, Aug. 5, 1920; *m.* 3d, Dolores Costello, of Beverly Hills, Calif., Nov. 24, 1928. Début as Max, in "Magda," at Cleveland's Theatre, Chicago, Oct. 31, 1903, and in Savoy Theatre, New York, as Corley, in "Glad of It," Dec. following; played in London in "The Dictator," 1905, and later in Australia, in the company of William Collier; toured in "The Boys of Company B"; played Lord Meadows in "Toddles," 1908; appeared at Chicago as Mac, in "A Stubborn Cinderella," and later at Broadway Theatre, New York, in same part; played Nathaniel

Duncan, in "The Fortune Hunter," Robert Hudson, in "Uncle Sam," Pete, in "Princess Zim Zim"; starred in "Are You a Mason?" "Half a Husband," "Thief in the Night," "Peter Ibbetsen," etc.; as co-star with brother Lionel, scored great success in "The Jest"; appeared as Richard III, 1920. A leading man in moving pictures, among them 'The Dictator," "Nearly a King," "The Test of Honor," etc.; played "Hamlet" in New York and London, 1924-25; recently starred in motion pictures, The Sea Beast, Beau Brummel, Don Juan, The Beloved Rogue, When a Man Loves, General Crack, etc. *Address:* Lambs Club, 130 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

BARRYMORE, Lionel, actor; *s.* late Maurice (Herbert Blythe) and Georgiana (Drew) B.; *m.* Irene Fenwick (Mrs. James F. O'Brien), actress, July 14, 1923. Début in "The Rivals," 1893, in which his grandmother, Mrs. John Drew, was appearing as Mrs. Malaprop; also appeared with her in "The Road to Ruin"; played leading parts in "Squire Kate," "Cumberland '61," "Arizona," with his brother, John Drew, in "The Second in Command," and "The Mummy and the Humming Bird"; played in "Pantaloon," "The Fires of Hate," "The Still Small Voice," etc.; also achieved fame in motion pictures.*

BARSE, George Randolph, Jr., artist; *b.* Detroit, July 31, 1861; *s.* George R. and Susan B. (Peironnet) B.; pub. sch. edn., Kansas City, Mo.; studied art at Ecole des Beaux Arts and Académie Julian, Paris, 1879-85; pupil of A. Cabanel, Boulanger and Lefebvre; *m.* Rosa Ferrara, of Rome, 1891. Academy prize, Paris, France, 1882; New England prize, Boston, 1885; 1st prize Nat. Acad. Design, 1895; Shaw Fund prize, Soc. Am. Artists, 1898; medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901. Painted 8 panels for Library of Congress, 1896; figure and portrait painter, and character of work tends to the decorative. A.N.A., 1898, N.A., 1899; mem. Architectural League of New York. *Club:* Century. *Home:* Katonah, N.Y.

BARSS, John Edmund, teacher. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BARSTOW, Charles Lester; *b.* Shelburne, Vt., May 23, 1867; *s.* John L. and Laura (Maeck) B.; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1889, hon. A.M., 1924; unmarried. With Harper & Bros., pubs., 1891-96; abroad 2 yrs.; editor and mgr. edn. dept., Longmans, Green & Co., New York, 1898-1904, Century Co., 1904-10; abroad 1 yr.; adviser, Harper & Bros., 1911-15; art editor, Century Magazine, 1916-18; head book editorial dept., Century Co., 1918-19. Medal of State of N.Y. for service in World War, 1922. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Loyal Legion, Sigma Phi, S.R. *Clubs:* Union League, Howard Lodge, Salmagundi; Ethan Allen (Vt.). *Author:* Famous Pictures, 1912; Famous Buildings—A Primer of Architecture, 1915. Editor and compiler Century Historical Series, 1910. *Homes:* 34 Gramercy Park, New York; (summer) Shelburne, Vt.

BARSTOW, Edwin Ormond, chemist; *b.* Rockport, O., Nov. 13, 1879; *s.* Edwin F. and Emma J. (Blodgett) B.; grad. Case Sch. of Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1900; *m.* Florence Katherine Schade, of Cleveland, July 21, 1903; children—Ormond Edwin, John Carlton, Robert Osborn, Frederick, Ruth Gertrude, Richard. With Dow Chem. Co. since 1900, production mgr. and dir. research and plant development since 1918. Patentee of electrolytic cells and apparatus and methods for oil extraction; also processes for mfr. lead arsenate, magnesium chloride, and other salts, phenol, benzoic acid, etc. Dir. Chemical State Savings Bank, Midland. Trustee Midland Community Center. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Phi. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Midland, Mich.

BARSTOW, Robbins Wolcott, clergyman; *b.* Glastonbury, Conn., Feb. 18, 1890; *s.* Rev. John and Mary Welles (Wolcott) B.; B.A., Dartmouth, 1913; B.D., Hartford (Conn.) Theol. Sem., 1916; D.D., Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1926; D.D., from Dartmouth College, 1928; *m.* Dorothy Millard Rogers, of Danbury, Conn., Oct. 13, 1916; children—Robbins Wolcott, John H, Paul Rogers. Teacher under auspices of A.B.C.F.M., at Mardin, Turkey, 1910-12; asst. minister South Congl. Ch., Hartford, Conn., 1915-16; ordained Congl. ministry, 1916; pastor Woodstock, Vt., 1917-19, South Ch., Concord, N.H., 1920-23, 1st Ch., Madison, Wis., since 1924. Chaplain 81st Arty., 8th Ammunition Tr., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. bd. dirs. Congl. Church Extension Bds., 1923-27. Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Literary, Gyro, Professional Men's (Madison); Portland (Me.) Yacht. *Author:* Modern Perplexities, 1928; Getting Acquainted with God, 1928. *Home:* 121 Bascom Pl., Madison, Wis.

BARSTOW, William Slocum, electrical engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1866; *s.* Frank D. and Mary (Slocum) B.; A.B., Columbia, 1887; *m.* Françoise M. Duclos, of New Brunswick, N.J., Oct. 4, 1894; 1 son, Frederic D. With Edison Machine Works, Schenectady, N.Y., Paterson, N.J., New York and Brooklyn, 1887-89; asst. supt., 1889-90, gen. supt. and chief engr., 1890-97, gen. mgr., 1897-1901. Edison Electric Illuminating Co., Brooklyn; consulting elec. engr., 1901-06; pres. Barstow Tyng & Co., Inc., and many pub. utility corpns. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Nat. Elec. Light Assn., N.Y. Elec. Soc. (ex-pres.), Illuminating Engring. Soc., Am. Electro-chem. Soc., Illuminating Engring. Soc. *Clubs:* Columbia University, Lawyers, Delta Upsilon. *Home:* Great Neck, N.Y. *Office:* 50 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

"BART." See Bartholomew, Charles L.

BARTCH: see also Bartsch.

BARTELMEZ, George William, univ. prof.; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 23, 1885; *s.* Theodore B. and Caroline (Osten) B.; B.S., New York U., 1906; Ph. D., U. of Chicago, 1910; *m.* Erminnie Hollis, of Bailey's Bay, Bermuda, Mar. 31, 1912 (dec.); children—Caroline Jane, Erminnie Hollis, Theodore. Asst. in zoölogy, New York U., 1906-07; fellow in zoölogy, U. of Chicago, 1907-09; asso. in anatomy, 1910-11, instr., 1911-15, asso. prof., 1919-29, prof., 1929—. Mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Assn. Zoölogists, Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha. One of authors of The Nature of the World and of Man, 1926. *Home:* 6009 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

BARTH, Carl G(eorge Lange), mechanical engr.; *b.* Christiania, Norway, Feb. 28, 1860; *s.* of Jacob Böckman and Adelaide Magdalene (Lange) B.; grad. High Sch., Lillehammer, Norway, 1875; grad. Tech. Sch., Horten, 1876; *m.* Hendrikke Jacobine Fredericksen, of Lillehammer, Mar. 4, 1882 (died Feb. 25, 1916); children—J. Christian, Carl A., I. Adelaide (dec.), Elizabeth F.; *m.* 2d, Sophia E. Roever, of St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 25, 1919. In machine shops, Norwegian Navy Yards: instr. in mathematics and mechanical drawing, Tech. Sch., Horten, to 1880; came to America, 1881; mech. draftsman with Wm. Sellers & Co., Phila., 1881-90, and instr. in mech. drawing, evening schs. of Franklin Inst., 1882-88; engr. and chief draftsman with Arthur Falkenau, Phila., 1890-1901; designer, Wm. Sellers & Co., 1891-95; engr. and chief draftsman, Rankin & Fritch Foundry & Machine Co., St. Louis, 1895-97; designer St. Louis Water Dept., Feb.-June, 1907; with Internat. Corr. Schs., Scranton, Pa., 1897-98; instr. in manual work and mathematics, Ethical Culture Schs., New York, 1898-99; machine shop engr. Bethlehem Steel Co., 1899-1901; there met Frederick W. Taylor, the father of scientific management, and was his principal associate until Taylor's death in 1915; introducing Taylor system of scientific management, in machine shops, 1901-23; rep. of Tinius Testing Machine Co. in Japan, 1923-24; now retired. Expert in shop management, Ordnance Dept., U.S. Army, 1909-18, and again during World War; lecturer on scientific management Harvard U., 1911-16, and 1919-23, U. of Chicago, 1914-16. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (life), A.A.A.S., Franklin Inst., Am. Economic Assn., Nat. Economic League, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Navy League (life), Indian Rights Assn. (life); hon. mem. Taylor Soc. *Club:* Engineers of Phila. (life). *Address:* 127 Glen Av., Amsterdam, N.Y.

BARTHELMESS, Richard, actor; *b.* N.Y. City; ed. Trinity Coll., Conn.; *m.* Mary Hay (divorced); 1 dau., Mary Hay; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Jessica Sargeant, of N.Y. City, May 20, 1928. Screen appearance in "War Brides"; appeared with Marguerite Clark in "Bab's Burglar," "Bab's Diary," "Rich Man, Poor Man," and "Three Men and a Girl"; creator of the Chinaman in "Broken Blossoms"; leading figure in "Peppy Polly," "I'll Get Him Yet," "Tol'able David," "Fury," "The Bright Shawl," "The Enchanted Cottage," "Classmates," "Soul Fire," "Shore Leave," "The Beautiful City," "Just Suppose," "Ranson's Folly," "The Amateur Gentleman," "White Black Sheep," "The Patent Leather Kid," "The Drop Kick," "The Noose," "The Wheel of Chance," "Weary River," "Young Nowheres," "The Son of the Gods," etc. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Awarded first hon. mention "for finest screen acting of 1928," by Acad. of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences. *Home:* 917 N. Roxbury Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

BARTHOLDT, Richard, ex-congressman; *b.* Germany, Nov. 2, 1855; *s.* Gottlob and Caroline Louise (Wagner) B.; came to U.S. in boyhood; classical edn.; learned printing trade; *m.* Caecilie Niedner, of St. Louis, June 27, 1880. Editor-in-chief St. Louis Tribune, 1885-92. Mem. St. Louis Sch. Bd., 1888-92 (pres., 1891-92); mem. 53d to 63d Congresses (1893-1915), 10th Mo. Dist.; Republican. Retired voluntarily from Congress to devote himself to literature. Pres. Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of Internat. Arbitration, and founder and pres. for 11 yrs. of Am. Group in Congress of that orgn. *Home:* 4066 Flora Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

BARTHOLOMEW, Allen R., missionary sec.; *b.* Dannersville, Pa., Sept. 16, 1855; *s.* George Henry and Hannah (Danner) B.; grad. Theol. Sem. of Ref. Ch., Lancaster, 1877; hon. A.M., 1890; D.D., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1898, U. of Berne (Switzerland), 1926; LL.D., Ursinus Coll., 1927; *m.* Maria S. Karch, of Lebanon, Pa., 1878 (died 1906); children—Ruth Amelia Nuss, Joseph K., Mary Hannah MacDonald, Grace Clayton; *m.* 2d, Julia Hall, of Bedford, Pa., 1908. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1877; pastor Hummelstown, Pa., 1877-78, Jonestown, Pa., 1878-82, Trinity Ch., Pottsville, Pa., 1882-99, Salem Ch. (largest in the denomination), Allentown, Pa., 1899-1902; mem. Bd. of Foreign Missions, Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1887—, and sec., 1887-90, and since 1902. Del. World Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910; tour of Orient, 1909-10. Pres. Pa. Christian Endeavor Union, 1904-06, Eastern Synod. Ref. Ch., 1919, For. Missions Conf. of N.A., 1923, Gen. Synod of Ref. Ch., 1926-29; also pres. Exec. Com. Gen. Synod of Ref. Ch.; del. Alliance of Ref. Chs., 1924-29. Mem. Reference and Counsel Foreign Miss. Conf., 1925-27. Chaplain Huguenot Soc., 1925-30; mem. Pa. German Soc. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Won by Prayer (Life of Oshikawa), 1889; The Apostle of Ryo-U, 1917; The Martyr of Huping, 1924. Co-editor of The Outlook of Missions. *Home:* 7340 Rural Lane. *Address:* 1505 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BARTHOLOMEW, Charles L. ("Bart"), cartoonist; *b.* Chariton, Ia., Feb. 10, 1869; *s.* Col. O. A. and Mary (Smith) B.; B.S., Ia. State Coll., Ames, 1888; *m.* Ella L. Henderson, of Monticello, Ia., June 17, 1890. Reporter on editorial staff and cartoonist on Minneapolis and St. Paul papers, 1888-1916; now dean Federal Sch. of Illustrating and Cartooning, Minneapolis. Cartoons extensively used in mags. and reviews in America and Europe. Illustrator Child's Book: Bandit Mouse, 1901; Pirate Frog, 1902; Puggery Wee, 1903; Bart's Cartoons (10 vols.), 1894-1905. Author of Bart Chalk Talk System, and Crayon Presentation Booklet; editor textbooks on Illustrating and Cartooning. Lecturer before colleges and other instns. since 1909. *Home:* 2809 Irving Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

BARTHOLOMEW, Edward Fry, college prof.; *b.* Sunbury, Pa., Mar. 24, 1846; *s.* William and Susanna Elizabeth (Wolf) B.; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, Pa., 1871, A.M., 1882; U. of Berlin, 1894-95; Ph.D., Augustana Coll., 1896; L.H.D., Carthage College, 1911, and D.D., 1888; also LL.D. from Carthage College, 1930; *m.* Catherine L. Fasold, of Sunbury, Pa., July 11, 1872; children—Mrs. Netta Cordelia Anderson, Frank Rollin (dec.), Cotta, George Edward, Paul Fasold. Ordained Lutheran ministry, 1875; prin. Kahoka High Sch., Mo., 1872-73; prof. natural sciences, Carthage Coll., 1874-83; prof. English lit., Mt. Morris Coll., Ill., 1883-84; pres. Carthage Coll., Ill., 1884-88; prof. English lit. and philosophy, Augustana Coll., since 1888. V.p. Augustana Coll. and Theol. Sem., 1911-19. Editor The Musical Profession, 1905. Pres. Internat. Soc. Pianoforte Teachers and Players, 1901-05. *Author:* Outlines of English Literature, 1897; The Relation of Psychology to Music, 1899; Christ the Discoverer of the Individual, 1902; Head, Heart and Hand, 1903; The Economy of Power, 1904; Rational Musical Pedagogy, 1905; Psychology of Prayer, 1922; Biblical Pedagogy, 1927. Contbr. to mags. on lit., philos. and mus. subjects. *Home:* Rock Island, Ill.

BARTHOLOMEW, Harland, city planner; *b.* Stoneham, Mass., Sept. 14, 1889; *s.* Aden Luther and Harriet Mary (Lewin) B.; civ. engring. course, Rutgers Coll., 1907-09, hon. C.E., 1921; extension course, Columbia, 1911-12; *m.* Lillian Ruth Barton, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1910; children—Herbert, Melvin. Engr. and sec. City Plan Commn., Newark, N.J., 1913-15; engr. City Plan Commn., St. Louis, since 1916. Expert adviser and dir. of preparation of zoning ordinance, Washington, D.C., 1920; mem. consulting bd. on street and traffic problems, City of Los Angeles, 1923-24; city planner for abt. 40 American cities; ex-pres. Am. City Planning Institute. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. city planning div.), Am. Inst. City Planning (bd. govs.), Zeta Psi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* City, Engineers, Bellerive Country. *Home:* 5517 Chamberlain Av. *Office:* 317 N. 11th St., St. Louis, Mo.

BARTHOLOMEW, Pliny Webster, judge; *b.* Cabotville, Mass., Aug. 4, 1840; *s.* Harris and Betsey (Moore) B.; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1864, A.M., 1867; read law with Judge Jesse L. L'Amoraux, Ballston Spa, N.Y.; *m.* Sarah Belle Smith, of Crawfordsville, Ind., Jan. 30, 1873; children—Belle Isadora (Mrs. Allin W. Hewitt), Pliny Webster (dec.), Harris Sherley. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1865, and began practice with preceptor; removed to Indianapolis, Nov., 1866; was partner with Judge Edward Buskirk and Judge David V. Burns; judge of Superior Ct., Indianapolis, terms 1892-96, and 1908-Dec. 31, 1914; resumed practice of law. Democrat. Elder Memorial Presbyn. Ch. Mem. Ind. State Bar Assn., Presbyn. Brotherhood. Past Chancellor Comdr. K. of P. *Club:* Indiana, Democratic. *Home:* 1934 College Av., Indianapolis, Ind.

BARTHOLOMEW, William Henry, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BARTLEMAN, Richard Milne, consul-gen.; retired 1917. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BARTLETT, Albert Le Roy, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARTLETT, Alden Eugene, clergyman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 13, 1873; *s.* Alden Eustis and Sarah Elizabeth (Jacquith) B.; B.D., Tufts Div. Sch., 1897; spl. courses, Emerson Sch. of Oratory and Harvard; (S. T. D. Lombard Coll., 1912); *m.* Josie S. Newman, of Beverly, Massachusetts, Oct. 5, 1899. Ordained ministry, 1897; pastor Manchester, New Hampshire, 1899-1905, Stamford, Conn., 1905-07, Chicago, 1907-14, All Souls Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1914-22, First Congl. Ch., Pontiac, Mich., 1922-27; now known as "the joy maker," visiting chs. all over Am. in speaking tour. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Tufts College, Authors' (London). *Author:* The Joy Maker, 1918; Harbor Jim, 1923; Least Known America, 1925; Out-of-the-Way Places of Europe, 1928. Frequent lecturer at chautauquas and before clubs, extensive traveler in out-of-the-ordinary places. *Home:* Bartlett Manor, West Chester, Pa.

BARTLETT, Alice Elinor ("Birch Arnold"), author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BARTLETT, Alice Hunt (Mrs. William Allen Bartlett); *b.* Bennington, Vt., July 31, 1870; *d.* Seth B. (a founder of the Independent) and Lucy Bartlett (Thompson) Hunt; ed. Annie Brown Sch. for Girls, New York; *m.* William Allen Bartlett, M.D., of N.Y. City, Apr. 3, 1893. Actively interested in nat. defense from 1915; assisted in organizing and training aerial reserves; mem. exec. bd. and chmn. aviation com., 1915-19; organized woman's nat. defense rallies, Carnegie Hall (New York), Newport (R.I.), Nassau, etc.; founder and chmn. Treasure and Trinket Fund, 1917-18; report on airmen's needs, pub. as Senate Document. Diploma of Merit and hon. membership, Aerial League America. Founder, Am. editor Am. sect. Poetry Rev. (London); chmn. com. for celebration of Virgil's 2000th anniversary; founder Bartlett sea-sonnet prize; Bartlett city sonnet prize. Organized Star Sonnet Contest, Music Contest, Poetry Contest, Ballad Contest, 1924-25, The Poe Poem Contest (with Mrs. Charles D. Dickey, John D. Rockefeller Jr., Mrs. Percy Stewart), contests for best poems on illusion, best poems about science, best poems about animal pets, best poems on the ideal of service, best poems on civilization, best poems on leaders, best poems of flight, best poems on art, best poems packed with thought, best poems about cathedrals and the best poems about power. Awarded gold medal by Poetry Soc. of Great Britain, 1924. Mem. Poetry Soc. of London (v.p. and exec. com.), Poetry Soc. America, Am. Lit. Assn., Am. Penwomen, Sulgrave Instn., English-Speaking Union; life mem. Shakespeare Memorial Theatre of Stratford-on-Avon; mem. Advis. Bd. Allied Broadcasters. Wrote: Memories; Life's Recessional; Patrollers of the Sky; The Trans-continental Mail; Amundsen; Radio; The Sea; What America Is Doing for Poetry; The Internationalism of American Poetry; The Revival of the Sonnet; Survey of American Poetry (series in Poetry Rev.), 1923-24; Dynamics of American Poetry (series), 1923-24; The Sea Anthology, 1925; The Anthology of Cities, 1926; Road Royal (verse), 1927; Cæsar—the Undefeated (poetic drama), 1929; Mediterranean Ports (a poetic account of visits to Mediterranean cities), 1929; Two Thousand Years of Virgil, 1929. *Home:* 299 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BARTLETT, Caroline Julia (Rev.), see Crane, Caroline Bartlett.

BARTLETT, Charles Lafayette, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BARTLETT, Charles William, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BARTLETT, Clarence, M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 22, 1858; *s.* William F. and Margaret (Ritter) B.; grad. Central High Sch., Phila., 1875; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll. and Hosp., Phila., 1879; *m.* Anna C. Miller, Sept. 29, 1885 (died Nov. 3, 1910); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Mary G. Wright, of N.Y. City, Apr. 4, 1912. Practiced in Phila. since 1879; was prof. and head dept. medicine Hahnemann Med. Coll. and Hosp., now emeritus. Pres. Alumni Assn. Hahnemann Med. Coll. Mem. Am. Inst. of Homœopathy (hon. pres. 1923), Pa. Homœ. Soc., Phila. Acad. Medicine; hon. mem. N.Y. State Homœ. Med. Soc., Va. Homœ. Med. Soc., British Homœ. Soc., Homœ. Med. Soc. of Pa. (pres. 1922), etc. Republican. *Club:* Union League. *Author:* Clinical Medicine—Diagnosis, 1903; Clinical Medicine—Treatment, 1904; Practice of Medicine (3 vols.), 1923. Many yrs. editor Hahnemannian Monthly. *Home:* Merion, Pa. *Office:* 19th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

BARTLETT, Dana Webster, clergyman; *b.* Bangor, Me., Oct. 27, 1860; *s.* Daniel Webster and Mary Jane (Crosby) B.; A.B., Iowa (now Grinnell) Coll., 1882; Yale Div. Sch., 1884-85; grad. Chicago Theol. Sem., 1887; (D.D., Grinnell Coll., 1911); *m.* Mattie B. McCullough, of Socorro, N.M., Sept. 12, 1887; children—Margaret, Eloise, Lucille, Esther, Beulah. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1887; pastor Union Ch., St. Louis, 1887-91, Phillips Ch., Salt Lake City, 1891-96, Bethlehem Institutional Ch., Los Angeles, Cal., 1896-1914; mem. City Planning Com. since 1910, Municipal Housing Commn. since 1909. Lecturer. *Clubs:* City, Federation. *Author:* The Better City, 1908; The Better Country, 1911; The Bush Aflame, 1923. *Home:* Beverly Hills, Calif.

BARTLETT, Edgar Elliott, newspaper pub.; Nov. 30, 1856-Nov. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARTLETT, Edmund Morgan, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BARTLETT, Edwin Julius, prof. chemistry; *b.* Hudson, O., Feb. 16, 1851; *s.* Samuel Colcord and Mary Bacon (Learned) B.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1872; Sc.D., 1918; A.M., M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1879; *m.* Caroline E. Rice, of Milwaukee, July 8, 1879; children—Harriette Louise (Mrs. Moses B. Perkins), Edwin Rice, Samuel Colcord, John Foster. Instr. sciences, Monson (Mass.) Acad. 1872-73, high sch., Glencoe, Ill., 1874-75, Lake Forest (Ill.) Acad., 1876-78; asso. prof., 1879-83; prof. chemistry, 1883-1920, Dartmouth, now emeritus. Mem. N.H. legislature, 1913 (chmn. com. pub. health); pres. bd. Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hosp., 1916-1925; del. N.H. Constl. Conv., 1917. Hon. mem. N.H. Med. Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., N.H. Hist. Soc. *Author:* A Dartmouth Book of Remembrance, 1923; also many minor papers. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

BARTLETT, Frank Leslie, chemist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15). *Address:* 944 Sherman Av., Denver, Colo.

BARTLETT, Frank W., author, naval officer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BARTLETT, Frederic Clay, artist; *b.* Chicago, June 1, 1873; *s.* Adolphus Clay and Mary H. (Pitkin) B.; ed. Harvard Sch., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., Royal Acad. Art, Munich, Germany, and studied art in Paris under Collin, Aman-Jean, Whistler, etc.; *m.* Dora Tripp, of White Plains, N.Y., Oct. 4, 1898 (died Mar. 1917); *m.* 2d, Helen Louise Birch, of Chicago, Jan. 1919. Artist in mural decorations; has done work in U. of Chicago, Second Presbyn. Ch., University Club, Chicago; mural decorations in Council Chamber of Chicago City Hall, New 4th Presbyn. Ch., etc. Silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904, San Francisco Expn., 1915; hon. mention, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh. Represented in the permanent collections Art Inst., Chicago, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C., etc. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Century, Nat. Arts, Coffee House (New York); Chicago, University, Cliff Dwellers, Casino, Tennis and Racquet (Chicago). *Address:* 211 E. North Water St., Chicago, Ill.

BARTLETT, Frederick Orin, author; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., July 2, 1876; *s.* Daniel C. and Katherine Page (Wilder) B.; ed. pub. schs., Haverhill; under pvt. tutor abroad, 1888-90, Proctor Acad., 1891-96, Harvard, 1896-98; A.B., Harvard, 1926; *m.* Katherine Hall James, of Cambridge, June 29, 1908; children—Brooks, Jane (dec.), Kent, Ann. In newspaper work on Boston Record, 1900-02, Boston Herald, 1902-06. *Clubs:* The Players (New York); Authors' (pres.), Harvard, St. Botolph, Oakley Country. *Author:* Mistress Dorothy, 1901; Joan of the Alley, 1905; The Web of the Golden Spider, 1909; The Seventh Noon, 1910; The Prodigal Pro Tem, 1911; The Forest Castaways, 1911; The Lady of the Lane, 1912; The Guardian, 1912; Whippen, 1913; The Wall Street Girl, 1916; The Triflers, 1917; Joan & Co., 1919; Big Laurel, 1922; Out of the Night, 1923; (under name of William Carleton) One Way Out, 1911; New Lives for Old, 1913; The Red Geranium, 1915; (anonymously) One Year of Pierrot, 1917. Also short stories. Articles signed "The Old Dog" in Saturday Evening Post, 1925-26. *Home:* 8 Felton Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

BARTLETT, George A., ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BARTLETT, George Griffiths, clergyman; *b.* Sharon Springs, N.Y., June 3, 1872; *s.* Edward T. and Emily S. (Pile) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1895; grad. Div. Sch. P.E. Ch., Phila., 1898; *m.* Cecilia Helen Neall, of Phila., May 9, 1905; children—Emily Neall, Edward Totterson, George Neall. Deacon, 1898, priest, 1900, P.E. Ch.; asst., Grace Ch., New York, 1898-1902; rector Memorial Ch. of St. Paul, Overbrook, Phila., 1902-08; dean Cathedral of Our Merciful Savior, Faribault, Minn., 1908-11; rector Ch. of Our Savior, Jenkintown, Pa., 1911-15; dean and prof. Div. Sch. P.E. Ch., Phila., since June 1915. *Home:* The Deanery, 42d and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

BARTLETT, George True, army officer; retired, 1918. See Vol. 15 (1928-29). *Home:* San Antonio, Tex.

BARTLETT, Harley Harris, botanist; *b.* Anaconda, Mont., Mar. 9, 1886; *s.* Jonathan Hodgkin and Harriet Amanda (Potter) B.; grad. Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis, 1902; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1908; grad. study same univ., 1908-09; unmarried. Asst. in biology and chemistry, Shortridge High Sch., 1902-04; asst. Gray Herbarium, Harvard, 1905-08; chem. biologist, Bur. Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1909-15; with U. of Mich. since 1915; now prof. botany and dir. Bot. Garden. Botanist U.S. Rubber Co. in Sumatra, 1918. Mem. bd. of fellowships in biol. sciences of Nat. Research Council. Mem. Bot. Soc. America (pres. 1927), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Mich. Acad. Science (pres. 1925), Washington Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S., Am. Philos. Soc., N.E. Bot. Club, Sigma Xi. Republican. *Home:* 1506 Packard St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BARTLETT, John Henry, ex-governor, 1st asst. postmaster general; *b.* Sunapee, N.H., Mar. 15, 1869; *s.* John Z. and Sophronia A. (Sargent) B.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1894; *m.* Agnes Page, of Portsmouth, N.H., June 1, 1900. Teacher in grammar schs. and high sch., Portsmouth, 4 yrs.; admitted to N.H. bar, 1898; practiced at Portsmouth since 1898; firm Page & Bartlett, later Page, Bartlett & Mitchell; postmaster, Portsmouth, 1899-1908; mem. staff of Gov. John McLane, 1905-06, rank of col.; elected gov. of N.H. 1918, term 1919-21; pres. Civil Service Commn., Washington, 1921; now pres. Portsmouth Trust and Guarantee Co.; 1st asst. p.m. gen., Mar. 1922-May 1929; chmn. Am.

Sect. Internat. Joint Commn. of U.S. and Can. since May, 1929. Pres. N.H. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and Children. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Congressional Country, National Press. Wrote: Spice for Speeches; Folks Is Folks. *Home:* Portsmouth, N.H. *Address:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.

BARTLETT, John Pomeroy, patent lawyer; *b.* Collinsville (Canton), Conn., June 4, 1858; *s.* John N. and Ellen Root (Strong) B.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1878; LL.B., Yale Law Sch., 1881; *m.* Eleanor Pauline Fitch. of Mt. Sterling, Ky., May 19, 1885; children—Margaret K. (Mrs. Robert McArdle), Eleanor (Mrs. Carter Phelps). Gen. practice, New Britain, Conn.; then specialized in patents, trademarks and copyrights, firm of Mitchell, Hungerford & Bartlett; corpn. counsel New Britain, 1896-97; removed to New York, 1897; firm of Mitchell, Bartlett & Brownell, now firm of Bartlett, Eyre, Scott & Keel. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., A.A.A.S., New York Bar Assn., New York County Bar Assn., Bar of U.S. Supreme Court, New York Patent Law Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Am. Patent Law Assn. (pres. 1928—), Berzelius Soc. (Yale), N.E. Soc., Empire State br. S.A.R. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Yale, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 200 W. 58th St. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

BARTLETT, John R., financier. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BARTLETT, J(oseph) Gardner, genealogist; Aug. 25, 1872-Nov. 11, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARTLETT, Louis, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 20, 1872; *s.* Columbus and Louise (Mel) B.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1893; LL.B., Hastings Coll. of Law, 1896; *m.* Mary Olney, of Oakland, Calif., June 13, 1903; children—Mary, Muriel, Ruth. Practiced at San Francisco since 1896; mayor of Berkeley, Calif., 2 terms, 1919-23; mem. bd. dirs. East Bay Municipal Utility Dist., 1923-24. Pres. League of Calif. Municipalities, 1921-22. Mem. Am., Calif. and San Francisco bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Congregationalist. *Clubs:* Commonwealth (San Francisco); Faculty (Berkeley). *Home:* 2434 Warring St., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Claus Spreckels Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

BARTLETT, Murray, college pres.; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Mar. 29, 1871; *s.* Stanley and Lida Carolina (Simpson) B.; B.A., Harvard Univ., 1892, M.A., 1893; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1896; D.D., University of Rochester, 1908; LL.D., Trinity Coll., 1922; S.T.D., General Theological Seminary, 1926; Columbia University, 1928; *m.* Blanchard Howard, of Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 15, 1903; 1 dau., Blanchard. Curate Grace Ch., New York, 1896-97; rector St. Paul's Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1897-1908; dean, Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John, Manila, 1908-11; mem. bd. regents U. of Philippines; 1st pres., and organizer U. of Philippines, 1911-15 (1200 students and 7 schs.); founder Graduate Sch. of Tropical Medicine and Public Health (pres. emeritus 1915); pres. Hobart and William Smith colls., Geneva, N.Y., since 1919. Mem. U.S. trustees General Theological Seminary. Apptd. rep. of P.E. Ch. War Commn., Camp Kearney, Calif., 1917; overseas sec. Y.M.C.A., 1917; apptd. hon. chaplain 18th Inf., 1918, serving until Mar. 1919; wounded in Marne-Aisne offensive, July 22, 1918; maj. chaplain's sect. O.R.C., Nov. 28, 1922. Awarded D.S.C. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre and Chevalier Legion of Honor (French). Trustee Gen. Theol. Sem. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. 1st Div. A.E.F. (life), Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Genesee Valley (Rochester, N.Y.); University, Country (Geneva, N.Y.). *Author:* A University for the Filipino, 1911. *Home:* Geneva, N.Y.

BARTLETT, Robert Abram, explorer; *b.* Brigus, Newfoundland, Aug. 15, 1875; *s.* William James and Mary J. (Leamon) B.; ed. Brigus High Sch., and Meth. Coll., St. Johns, Newfoundland; passed exam. for "Master of British Ships," Halifax, N.S., 1905; hon. A.M., Bowdoin Coll., 1920; unmarried. Began explorations wintering with R. E. Peary, at Cape D'Urville, Kane Basin, 1897-98; on a hunting expdn., Hudson Strait and Bay, 1901; capt. of a sealer off Newfoundland coast, 1901-05; comd. the "Roosevelt," 1905-09, taking active part in Peary's expdn. to the pole, reaching 88th parallel; comd. ship on pvt. hunting expdn. to Kane Basin, 1910; with Can. Govt. Arctic Expedition, 1913-14, as captain of the C.G.S.Karluk, which was crushed by ice, Jan. 1914; with 17 persons reached Wrangel Island; leaving 15 persons on island, with one Eskimo crossed ice to Siberia and returned with rescuing party, reaching Wrangel Island in Sept. 1914, and Sept. 12, 1915, reached Nome, Alaska, with 13 survivors. Comdr. 3d Crocker Land Relief Expdn. to N. Greenland, returning with party, 1917; marine supt. Army Transport Service, New York, since Oct. 1917. Was sent, 1925, by Nat. Geog. Soc. to locate bases for aircraft, N.W. Alaska, and shores Arctic Ocean, also recording tides and currents and dredging for flora and fauna. Expdn. to North Greenland and Ellesmere Land, 1926, to Fox Basin and West Shores Baffin Land, 1927, to Siberia, 1928, and an expedition to Labrador, summer of 1929. Hubbard gold medal, Nat. Geog. Soc., 1909; Hudson-Fulton silver medal, 1909; silver medal, English Geog. Soc., 1910; Kane medal, Phila. Geog. Soc., 1910; silver medal, Italian Geog. Soc., 1910; gold medal, Harvard Travelers Club, 1915; awarded the Back Grant, Royal Geog. Soc. 1918, "in recognition of splendid leadership after the 'Karluk' was lost"; gold medal Am. Geog. Soc. Hon. mem. "Society of Dorset Men in London," England; life mem. Am. Mus. Natural History; mem. Marine Soc. (New York), Am. Legion, Vets. Fgn. Wars, New York Garrison 194, Army and Navy Union of U.S.A.; hon. mem. Boy Scouts of America; corr. mem. Am. Geog. Soc. Confirmed rank of lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F., 1920. *Author:* Last Voyage of the Karluk, 1916; The Log of Bob Bartlett. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Travelers' (Boston); Ends of the Earth, Explorers', Travel, Aero of America, Cruising of America, Coffee House (New York); Wilderness. *Home:* Brigus, Newfoundland. *Address.* Explorers' Club, 544 Cathedral Parkway, New York, N.Y.

BARTLETT, Walter Manny, prof. dentistry; *b.* New Orleans, La., Jan. 15, 1862; *s.* Frank Adams and Emma (Gagnet) B.; prep. edn. New Orleans Mil. Inst.; D.D.S., Washington U., 1890; *m.* Edith Bartlett, of Warsaw, N.Y., Sept. 25, 1888. Practiced in St. Louis since 1890; now prof. prosthetic dentistry, Washington University School of Dentistry, and dean of faculty, St. Louis. Ex-pres. Missouri State Bd. Dental Examiners, Mem. Nat. Dental Assn., Mo. State Dental Soc., St. Louis Dental Soc. (ex-pres.), Xi Psi Phi, Omicron Kappa Upsilon; hon. mem. Tex. State Dental Soc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Faculty. *Home:* 6147 Westminster Pl. *Office:* Wall Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BARTLETT, Mrs. William Allen; see Bartlett, Alice Hunt.

BARTLEY, Elias Hudson, M.D.; *b.* Bartley, N.J., Dec. 6, 1849; *s.* Samuel Potter and Anna (Ewalt) B.; B.S., Cornell, 1873; M.D., L.I. Coll. Hosp., 1879; *m.* Mary Frances Harloe, of Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Nov. 5, 1888; children—Samuel Potter, Mrs. Mildred Simrel. Taught sciences, Princeton High Sch., 1873-74; instr. chemistry, Cornell, 1874-75; prof. chemistry, Swarthmore Coll., 1875-78; instr. chemistry, 1880-86, prof. chemistry and toxicology, 1886-1901, prof. of chemistry, toxicology and pediatrics, 1901-15, dean and prof. pediatrics, 1915-17, emeritus prof., 1917—, L.I. Coll. Hosp.; chief chemist, Health Dept., Brooklyn, 1882-88; mem. Kings Co. Bd. of Pharmacy, 1892-98; dean and prof. of organic chemistry, Brooklyn Coll. Pharmacy, 1892-1902; consulting pediatrist, L.I. Coll. Hosp., Methodist, Kingston Av. Contagious Diseases, and S. Side hosps.; chief of the Department of Pediatrics, Brownsville and East New York Hospital. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians (v.p.) A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. *Author:* Textbook of Medical and Pharmaceutical Chemistry (7th edit.), 1909. Manual of Clinical Chemistry (3d edit.), 1907. Also articles in various jours. and handbooks. *Address:* 164 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BARTLEY, Nalbro, writer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 10, 1888; *d.* William Hamilton and Zayda Angie (Brandt) B.; ed. Buffalo High Sch., leaving in sr. yr.; *m.* Charles Leonard Shaw, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Sept. 6, 1914 (marriage dissolved); 1 son, John; *m.* 2d, Horace Lerch, of Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 19, 1925. Began as governess at 16; reporter, Buffalo Morning Express, 1907-09; went to N.Y. City, 1909, as free lance writer; contbr. short stories to Munsey, and Street & Smith publs.; began writing for Saturday Evening Post, Buffalo, 1917. *Author:* Paradise Auction, 1917; Bargain True, 1918; Woman's Woman, 1918; Gorgeous Girl, 1919; Careless Daughters, 1919; Gray Angels, 1920; Fair to Middling, 1921; Up and Coming, 1922; Judd and Judd, 1923; Bread and Jam, 1924; Pattycake Princess, 1925; Morning Thunder, 1926; The Mediocrat, 1927; The Fox Woman, 1928; Queen Dick, 1929; The Godfather, 1929. *Home:* 78 Tillinghast Pl., Buffalo, N.Y.

BARTOL, John Washington, M.D.; *b.* Lancaster, Mass., Jan. 10, 1864; *s.* George Murillo and Elizabeth (Washburn) B.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1883; A.B., Harvard, 1887, M.D., 1891; *m.* Charlotte H. Cabot, of Brookline, Mass., Oct. 2, 1900; children—Janet, Dorothy Ann, Priscilla, George M., Louis C. Began practice at Boston, 1893; asst. in clin. medicine, Harvard Med. Sch., 1905-10. Mem. Mass. State Bd. of Health, 1902-07. Served as lt., advancing to maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19. Pres. Boston Med. Library since 1927. Mem. Am. Med. Assn., Mass. Med. Soc. (pres. 1921-23). Unitarian. *Home:* 1 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

BARTOL, William Cyrus, prof. mathematics; *b.* Huntingdon, Pa., Nov. 24, 1847; *s.* Elias and Seba (Wieland) B.; grad. high sch., Huntingdon, 1865; A.B., U. of Lewisburg, Pa. (now Bucknell U.), 1872, A.M., 1875; hon. Ph.D., Adrian, 1893; *m.* Martha Belle Africa, of Huntingdon, 1875. Teacher of mathematics in acad., Salisbury, Conn., 1872-73; prin. pub. schs., Centre Hall, Pa., 1874-75, Union Grove, Wis., 1875-76; prin. Huntingdon (Pa.) Acad., 1876-77; prof. mathematics, Pa. State Normal Sch., Mansfield, Pa., 1877-81; prof. mathematics and astronomy, Bucknell U., 1881, 1928, also dir. Observatory (emeritus since 1928). Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* Solid Geometry, 1903; also various studies in perspective, differential calculus and astronomy. *Home:* Lewisburg, Pa.

BARTON, Arthur James, minister, publicist; *b.* nr. Jonesboro, Ark., Feb. 2, 1867; *s.* William H. and Eliza M. (Morgan) B.; ed. Southwestern Bapt. U. (now Union U.), Jackson, Tenn., 1886-91, A.B. (conferred later), D.D., 1897; D.D., Baylor, 1903; LL.D., from Union, 1927; *m.* Georgia May Jones, of Trenton, Tenn., Dec. 27, 1893. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1888; prin. Gadsden (Tenn.) Male and Female Academy, 1891-92; pres. Lexington (Tenn.) Baptist College, 1892-94; pastor village chs. to 1894, Edgefield Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1894-96; asst. corr. sec. Foreign Mission Board Southern Bapt. Convention and editor Foreign Mission Jour., 1896-99; corr. sec. Mission Bd., Ark. Bapt. State Conv., 1900-02; a founder and editor Bapt. Advance, Little Rock, 1902-04; field sec. Home Mission Bd., Southern Bapt. Conv., 1904-05; pastor Beech St. Ch., Texarkana, Ark., 1906-07, 1st Ch., Waco, Tex., 1907-09; corr. sec. Edn. Bd., Bapt. Gen. Conv. of Tex., 1909-14; pastor Emmanuel Ch., Alexandria, La., Oct. 1918-21; founder and pastor Calvary Ch., Alexandria, 1921-24; supt. Mo. Bapt. Gen. Assn., 1924-26; gen. dir. Cooperative Program Southern Bapt. Conv., 1926-27; chmn. exec. com. Nat. Conf., Washington, Dec. 1911, which framed Sheppard-Kenyon Bill as to inter-state shipments of liquor (same in substance as Webb Bill) and pres. 2d Nat. Conf. to promote this legislation; official del. U.S. Govt. to Internat. Conf. Against Alcoholism, Milan, Italy, Sept. 1913; chmn. Nat. Conf. Washington, July 1915, on wording of Sheppard-Hobson Resolution for Prohibition Amendment to Fed. Constn., and chmn. Nat. Prohibition Constl. Commn. Mem. Southern Sociol. Congress (com. on race economic progress); official del. U.S. Govt. to 16th Internat. Congress Against Alcoholism, Lausanne, Switzerland, Aug. 22-27, 1921; supt. Anti-Saloon League of Tex. and editor Home and State, 1915-18; chmn. Commn. on Social Service of Southern Bapt. Conv.; mem. Nat. Exec. Com. and Nat. Legislative Com. Anti-Saloon League America since 1913; chmn. Nat. Exec. Com. Anti-Saloon League America since 1924; pres. Nat. Conf. of Orgns. Supporting the Eighteenth Amendment; mem. exec. com. Nat. Temperance Council; mem. Nat. Council Boy Scouts of America; mem. Clergymen's Advisory Bd. of World Alliance for Internat. Friendship Through the Chs.; supt. of Church Extension of Home Mission Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv. *Office:* Mortgage Guarantee Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

BARTON, Bruce, author; *b.* Robbins, Tenn., Aug. 5, 1886; *s.* Rev. William E. and Esther Treat (Bushnell) B.; A.B., Amherst, 1907; Litt.D., Juniata Coll., 1925; *m.* Esther M. Randall, of Oak Park, Ill., Oct. 2, 1913; children—Randall, Betsey, Bruce. Mng. editor Home Herald, Chicago, 1907-09; mng. editor Housekeeper, 1910-11; asst. sales mgr. P. F. Collier & Son, 1912-14; editor Every Week, 1914-18; now chmn. bd. Batton, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, advertising, New York. Republican. Congiist. *Author:* The Resurrection of a Soul, 1912; More Power to You, 1917; The Making of George Groton, 1917; What Shall It Profit a Man? 1919; It's a Good Old World (collection of editorials), 1920; Better Days, 1924; The Man Nobody Knows, 1925; The Book Nobody Knows, 1926; What Can a Man Believe? 1927; On the Up and Up, 1929; also many magazine articles. Compiler: Steve Carter Who Won the War (contest cuttings from well-known stories). *Office:* 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

BARTON, Charles Harmon, banker; *b.* Kaysville, Utah, Nov. 12, 1871; *s.* Joseph and Mary Ann (Allen) B.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Millie Nelson Bonnemort, of Kaysville, June 12, 1894; children—Harmon Bonnemort, Mildred Mary (Mrs. Carlyle C. Eubank), Blanch Dorothy (Mrs. John H. Page). Began in banking business at Ogden, Utah, 1890; pres. Nat. Bank of Commerce since 1920; pres. Ogden Union Stock Yards; dir. Am. Packing & Provision Co., Salt Lake City Br. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, Utah Industrial Development Assn., Ogden Clearing House Assn., sec. treas. Utah Rapid Transit Co.; treas. dir. Aleutian Livestock Co.; pres. Ogden Livestock Show since 1919; dir. Ogden Chamber Commerce. Capt. 1st Cav., Utah N.G., 1894-96; commd. maj., Home Guard, World War. Republican. Elk. *Clubs:* Weber (Ogden); Alta (Salt Lake City). *Home:* 774 25th St. *Office:* 2453 Washington Av., Ogden, Utah.

BARTON, Charles William, editor, pub.; *b.* Oberlin, O., Nov. 24, 1887; *s.* Rev. William E. (D.D.) and Esther Treat (Bushnell) B.; matriculated Amherst Coll.; B.S., Berea (Ky.) Coll., 1909; Ph. B., University of Chicago, 1910; *m.* Violet Hullinger, of Huntington, Ind., Nov. 27, 1912; 1 dau., Barbara; *m.* 2d, Virginia Lee Nelson, Mar. 10, 1928. In mail-order business, Sears, Roebuck Co.; later business mgr. The Advance (religious weekly), Chicago, asst. pub. New York Telegraph, 1919-21; owner Casper (Wyo.) Tribune, 1922-23; purchased Sheridan Post and Sheridan Enterprise, 1923, and consolidated them into the Sheridan Post Enterprise, of which is editor and pub.; founded Northwestern Farmer and Rancher (mag.), 1929. Served as naval aviator, World War. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). Rotarian. *Home:* Sheridan, Wyo.

BARTON, Edmund Mills, librarian. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BARTON, Francis Brown, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* Palmer, Mass., Mar. 15, 1886; *s.* Francis Dexter and Anna Elizabeth (Brown) B.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1907; Docteur de l'Université de Paris, Sorbonne, Paris, 1911; student Junta para Ampliación de Estudios, Madrid, 1913; *m.* Bernice Hart, of West Springfield, Mass., July 29, 1916. Instr. in French, The Concord (Mass.) Sch., 1907-09; Williams Coll., 1911-15; asst. prof. Romance langs., U. of Minn., 1915-23, asso. prof., 1923-29, prof. since 1929; instr. in Romance langs., Columbia, summer 1914-16, New York U., summer 1917. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Etude sur l'influence de Laurence Sterne en France au 18e Siècle, 1911; French Conversation and Composition, 1926; French Review Grammar and Composition, 1928. Editor: Sardou's Les Femmes Fortes, 1913; Elementary French Reader, 1920; Harper's French Anthology, 1923; Anatole France's Le Livre de mon Ami, 1929. *Home:* 625 University Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

BARTON, George, author; *b.* Phila., Jan. 22, 1866; *s.* George and Maria (Gormley) B.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Sophia McCaulev, of Phila., June 14, 1893. Began newspaper work with Phila. Inquirer, 1887; sec. to collector of customs, Phila., 1898-1913; editorial writer Phila. Evening Bulletin; now editorial writer Phila. Inquirer. Was sec. of joint legislature com. (Pa.) apptd. to investigate the Soldiers' Orphans' schs. of Pa., 1896. Republican. Catholic. *Author:* Angels of the Battlefield, 1898; Mystery of Cleverly, 1907; Adventures of the World's Greatest Detectives, 1908; Lady of the Tower, 1909; Adventures of Bromley Barnes, 1909; Real Stories of the Secret Service, 1910; In Quest of the Golden Chest, 1911; Barry Wynn—A Story of the United States Congress, 1912; Great Cases of Famous Detectives, 1913; Bell Haven Nine, 1914; Bell Haven Five, 1914; Bell Haven Eight, 1915; Bell Haven Eleven, 1915; A Young Knight of Columbus, 1916; The World's Greatest Military Spies and Secret Service Agents, 1917; Mystery of the Red Flame, 1918; Strange Adventures of Bromley Barnes, 1919; Celebrated Spies and Strange Mysteries of the Great War, 1919; The Pembroke Mason Affair, 1920; Little Journeys Around Old Philadelphia, 1925; Famous Detective Mysteries, 1926. Also about 200 short detective stories in mags. and newspapers. *Home:* 804 N. 63d St. *Office:* The Inquirer, Philadelphia, Pa.

BARTON, George Aaron, univ. prof.; *b.* E. Farnham, P. Q., Can., Nov. 12, 1859; *s.* Daniel and Mary S. (Bull) B.; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1882, A.M., 1885; A.M., Harvard, 1890, Ph.D., 1891; LL.D., Haverford Coll., 1914; D.D., Trinity Coll., 1924; *m.* Caroline Brewer Danforth, of Boston, Mass. Teacher Friends' Sch., Providence, 1884-89; prof. Bibl. lit. and Semitic langs., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1891-1922. Acknowledged minister Society of Friends (orthodox), 1879-1918; deacon, 1918, priest, 1919, P.E. Ch. Mem. and ex-pres. various learned socs.; prof. N.T. lit. and lang., Div. Sch. P.E. Ch., Phila., since 1921; dir. Am. Sch. of Oriental Research in Bagdad since 1921; prof. Semitic langs., U. of Pa., since 1922. *Author:* A Sketch of Semitic Origins, Social and Religious, 1902; Roots of Christian Teaching as Found in the Old Testament, 1902; A Year's Wandering in Bible Lands, 1904; The Haverford Library Collection of Cuneiform Tablets, or Documents from the Temple Archives of Telloh, Part I, 1905, Part II, 1909, Part III, 1914; Ecclesiastes in the International Critical Commentary, 1908; The Heart of the Christian Message, 1910, 2d edit., 1912; Commentary on Job in the Bible for Home and School, 1911; The Origin and Development of Babylonian Writing, 1913; Sumerian Business and Administrative Documents from the Earliest Times to the Dynasty of Agade, 1915; Archæology and the Bible, 1916, 5th edit., 1927; Religions of the World, 1917, 3d edit., 1929; Miscellaneous Babylonian Inscriptions, Part I, Sumerian Religious Texts, 1918; The Religion of Israel, 1918, 2d edit., 1928; Jesus of Nazareth, a Biography, 1922; The Royal Inscriptions of Sumer and Akkad, 1929; Hittite Studies No. 1, 1928; Studies in New Testament Christianity, 1928. Contbr. to Ency. Biblica, Jewish Ency., Ency. of Religion and Ethics, etc. *Address:* N.E. cor. 43rd and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

BARTON, George Hunt, geologist; *b.* Sudbury, Mass., July 8, 1852; *s.* George Washington and Mary S. (Hunt) B.; lived on a farm there until 21 yrs. old; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1880; *m.* Eva May Beede, of Stow, Mass., Sept. 18, 1884; children—Harold Beede (dec.), Donald Clinton, Helen Mary. Asst. in drawing, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1880-81; asst. on Hawaiian govt. survey, Honolulu, 1881-83; asst. in geology, 1883-84, asst. prof. till 1904, Mass. Inst. Tech.; same, Boston U., till 1904; now dir. Teachers' Sch. of Science. Lecturer on geology, Boston U., 1915, Wellesley Coll., 1921-22. Was asst. geologist U.S. Geol. Survey; mem. 6th Peary expdn. to Greenland, 1896. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Boston Soc. Natural History, Children's Museum of Boston (ex-pres.), New England Historic-Geneal. Soc., Geol. Soc. America, Boston Scientific Soc., Arctic Club, Am. Forestry Assn., Mass. Forestry Assn., Appalachian Mountain Club (ex-pres.), Alpine Club America, Harvard Travellers' Club. *Author:* Outline of Elementary Lithology, 1900; Outline of Dynamical and Structural Geology; also many geol. papers. Traveled extensively in U.S., British America, Hawaii, and Europe. *Home:* 89 Trowbridge St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 234 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

BARTON, James Levi, clergyman; *b.* Charlotte, Vt., Sept. 23, 1855; *s.* Jacob V. and Hannah (Knowles) B.; A.B., Middlebury Coll., 1881, A.M., 1884 (D.D., 1894, LL.D., 1913); grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1885; LL.D., Oberlin, 1917; D.D., Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N.H., 1920; LL.D., Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa, 1928; *m.* Flora E. Holmes, of Winfield, N.Y., June 3, 1885. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1885; missionary A.B.C. F.M. at Harpoot, Turkey, 1885-92; prof. in Mission Theol. Sem., 1888-92; pres. Euphrates Coll., Harpoot, 1893; foreign sec. A.B.C.F.M. since 1894. Deputation to Japan, 1895, Ceylon and India, 1901, China, 1907; dir. relief expdn. to Near East, 1919; chmn. Near East Relief, Persia, Southern Russia, Turkey, Mesopotamia and Syria; chmn. bd. Near East Relief since 1914, also special insp. overseas operations, 1925; moderator Internat. Congl. Council, 1920—; rep. of Am. religious, edul. and philanthropic interests in Near East at Lausanne Peace Conf. Mem. Inst. for Social and Religious Research; trustee Middlebury Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem., Peking Union Med. Coll., Peking U. *Author:* The Missionary and His Critics; The Unfinished Task of the Christian Church; Daybreak in Turkey; Human Progress Through Missions; Educational Missions; Christian Approach to Islam, etc. Has served as lecturer at Bangor, Andover, Chicago, Brunswick and Pacific theol. sems. *Home:* 30 Bay State Rd. *Office:* 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BARTON, John Wynne, educator; *b.* Overton, Rusk Co., Tex., Oct. 25, 1892; *s.* Wm. Henry and Jeffie (Wynne) B.; A.B., Trinity U., Tex., 1913, LL.D., 1927; A.M., Columbia, 1914; studied U. of Chicago; *m.* Nelle Graham, of Graham, Tex., Nov. 24, 1920; children—Mary Jane, John Wynne. Prof. history and economics, Trinity U., 1914-15; adj. prof., dept. history and economics, Southern Meth. U., Dallas, Tex., 1915-16, asso. prof. and acting dean, 1916-17; asst. dir. Bur. War Risk Ins., 6 mos.; engaged wholesale mercantile business, Dallas, 1919; organizer and 1st dean Dallas Sch. of Commerce; one of publishing agts. M.E.Ch., S., Nashville, Tenn., 1922-26; v.p. Ward-Belmont Sch., Nashville, since Sept. 1926. Served as pvt., later capt., U.S.A., 1917-18; 1 yr. in France. Trustee Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Scarritt Coll.; mem. bd. dirs. Community Chest. Pres. Am. Assn. Jr. Colleges, 1928-29. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), Richland Golf. *Home:* 1701 16th Av. S., Nashville, Tenn.

BARTON, Joseph Wesley, prof. psychology; *b.* Greenville, Utah, Apr. 28, 1881; *s.* Joseph Alma and Sarah Maria (Horton) B.; prep. edn., Murdock Acad., Beaver City, Utah; B.S. in Edn., U. of Utah, 1915; post-grad. study, U. of Minn., 1916-19; Ph.D., Peabody Teachers Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1923; *m.* Hannah Elizabeth Greenhalgh, of Meadow, Utah, July 11, 1900; children—Wesley Austell, Hannah Editha, Eva (dec.), Byron Bowlder (dec.). Instr. in psychology and edn., Branch Normal Sch., Cedar City, Utah, 1910-14, U. of Utah, 1914-16; supt. schs., Elk River, Minn., 1917-20; prof. psychology, U. of Ida., since 1920. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Northwest Scientific Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Kappa. Elk. Rotarian. Contbr. Jour. Edul. Psychology, Pedagogical Seminary, Psychological Monographs, etc. Discoverer of an original method of learning typewriting. *Home:* Moscow, Idaho.

BARTON, Levi Elder, clergyman; *b.* nr. Jonesboro, Ark., Apr. 25, 1870; *s.* William Henderson and Eliza Martha (Morgan) B.; A.M., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1898, D.D., 1911; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1898-99; *m.* Rosa Belle Hurt, of Ballsville, Powhatan Co., Va., 1899; children—Anne Alethia (wife of Chas. H. Chapman, M.D.), Jenny Dean, Lee Edward, Elizabeth Lumpkin. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1896; pastor Hope, Ark., 1899-1900, Suffolk, Va., 1900-04, Quitman, Ga., 1905-08, West Point, Miss., 1908-13, Jackson Hill Bapt. Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1913-16, 1st Bapt. Ch., Fayetteville, Ark., 1916-19, gen. sec-exec. bd. Ark. Bapt. Conv., 1920-21; pastor Larchmont Bapt. Ch., Norfolk, Va., 1922-25, 1st Bapt. Ch., Andalusia, Ala., 1926-29. Mem. exec. bd. Ala. Bapt. Conv. since 1926, gen. sec. and treas. since 1929; v.p. Southern Bapt. Conv., 1927 (chmn. com. on new bds. 1929). Mem. com. to invite Lloyd George, 1919. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. *Club:* Rotary (del. to internat. conv., Ostend, Belgium, 1927, Minneapolis, Minn., 1928). *Author:* Three Dimensions of Love, 1929; also brochure, Four Pillars of the Baptist Temple. Author of resolutions opposed to compulsory Bible reading in pub. schs., Gen. Assn. of Va., 1925. *Home:* Montgomery, Ala.

BARTON, Olive Roberts (Mrs. James Lowrie Barton), writer; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., July 26, 1880; *d.* Thomas Beveridge and Cornelia (Gilleland) Roberts; sister of Mary Roberts Rinehart; grad. high sch., Allegheny, 1897, grad. study, 1898; *m.* Col. James Lowrie Barton, of Allegheny, Pa., June 19, 1902; children—Eleanor Aikins (dec.),

Virginia-Anne, Mary Roberts. Teacher, pub. schs., Allegheny, 1898-1902, Butler, Pa., 1905-06, 1917-18; free lance writer, 1905-19; writer of daily feature for Newspaper Enterprise Assn. (Scripps Howard Syndicate) since 1919. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Twentieth Century. *Author:* Cloud Boat Stories, 1916; Wonderful Land of Up, 1918; Helter Skelter Land, Land of Near By, Scrub Up Land and Topsy Turvy Land (series), 1920; Story Riddles in Rime and Prose, 1928; Bramble Bush Riddles, 1930. *Home:* 166 Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BARTON, Philip Price, electrical engr.; *b.* Lock Haven, Pa., May 5, 1865; *s.* John Hervey and Hannah Davis (Price) B.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1886, M.S., 1888; *m.* Georgia H. Thurston, of Pittsburgh, Dec. 28, 1899; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. Elec. engr. with Westinghouse Electric Co., Pittsburgh, 1888-91; with Brush Electric Co. and Gen. Electric Co., Pittsburgh, 1891-98; with The Niagara Falls Power Co., 1898-1920. Mem. Nat. Com. on Gas and Electric Service, 1917-20; maj. engrs. O.R.C., 1917. Republican. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Niagara (Niagara Falls); Engineers (New York); Hartford, Hartford Golf (Hartford, Conn.). *Home:* 57 Forest St., Hartford, Conn.

BARTON, Ralph, artist-caricaturist; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 14, 1891; *s.* Abraham Pool and Catherine Josephine (Wigginton) B.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors, Kansas City; studied art in Paris; *m.* 4th, Germaine Tailleferre (composer), of Paris. Contbr. since 1910, to mags., including Puck, Life, Judge, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, Woman's Home Companion, Vanity Fair, Harper's Bazar, Liberty, etc.; reported war in pictures for Puck, 1915; assisted in reviving and popularizing caricature with drawings in Vanity Fair, 1921-22, also theatre curtain of caricatures for the Chauve-Souris, 1922, and drawings for spl. edition of Balzac's Droll Stories, 1925. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, 1927. *Club:* Coffee House. *Author:* Science in Rhyme Without Reason, 1924; God's Country, 1929; also illustrations for "Gentlemen Prefer Blondes," 1925. Dramatic editor of Life. *Home:* 42 W. 58th St., New York, N.Y.

BARTON, Ralph Martin, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

BARTON, Robert McKinney, lawyer; Nov. 26, 1851-Apr. 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARTON, Stephen Emory, fire underwriter. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BARTON, Wilfred Mason, M.D.; *b.* Washington, D.C., July 16, 1871; *s.* William Henry and Harriet (Garrison) B.; grad. Central High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1889; M.D., Georgetown U., 1892, M.A., 1925; *m.* Mary A. Quinn, of Worcester, Mass., Aug. 12, 1905. Practiced in Washington, D.C., since 1896; professor medicine, Georgetown U.; attending phys. Georgetown Univ. Hosp., Columbia Hosp., Gallinger Hosp.; mem. Med. Advisory Bd. No. 3, D.C., during the war, F.A.C.P.; mem. A.M.A., Soc. Nervous and Mental Diseases, Clinical Soc. of D.C., Clinico-Pathol. Soc. D.C., Med. Soc. of D.C. (pres. 1911). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Corinthian Yacht, Penguin. *Author:* (with W. A. Wells) Thesaurus of Medical Words and Phrases, 1903; Manual of Vital Function Testing Methods, 1916; Therapeutic Index, 1917; The Road to Washington, 1919; Medicine (Vol. X in Popular Science Series), 1922; (with Dr. Yater) Symptom-Diagnosis, Regional and General, 1927; also articles in med. jours. *Home:* 1718 Rhode Island Av., Washington, D.C.

BARTON, William Eleazar, clergyman; *b.* Sublette, Ill., June 28, 1861; *s.* Dr. Jacob B. and Helen (Methven) B.; B.S., Berea Coll., 1885, M.S., 1888, A.M., 1890; B.D., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1890; D.D., Berea, 1895; LL.D., Knox, 1913, Drury, 1923; Litt.D., Carleton, 1924; *m.* Esther Treat Bushnell, of Johnsonville, O., July 23, 1885; (died Nov. 7, 1925); children—Bruce, Charles William, Helen (Mrs. Clyde S. Stilwell), Fred B., Robert S. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1885; pastor Robbins, Tenn., 1885-87, Litchfield, O., 1887-90, Wellington, O., 1890-93, Shawmut Congl. Ch., Boston, 1893-99, First Ch., Oak Park, Ill., Mar. 1, 1899-Aug. 31, 1924. Made tour around the world, 1925. Asso. editor Bibliotheca Sacra; editor pastors' dept. of The Advance, 1904-12, editor-in-chief, same, 1913-17, when it was merged with the Congregationalist, and since corr. editor the Congregationalist and Advance. Lecturer on applied practical theology, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1905-09; on ecclesiastical law, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1919-24; on staff Youth's Companion, 1900-17 and since 1925. Corporate mem. A.B.C.F.M.; v.p. Congl. S.S. and Pub. Soc., 1899-1905, Am. Peace Soc., 1898-1915; dir. Congl. Ednl. Soc., 1894-1915, Ill. Home Missionary Soc., 1900-06 (pres. 1906), Chicago Theol. Sem., 1900-10; trustee Berea Coll., 1896—; v.p. American Missionary Assn., 1913-14; pres. Trustees Union Theol. Coll., 1916—; del. Nat. Congl. Council, 1895, 98, 04, 07, 10, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29; sec. commn. of 19 on polity, and principal author of the Kansas City Creed, 1913; delegate to International Council, 1899-1930, and author of its constitution, 1920; delegate Tri-Ch. Union, 1906-07. Moderator Nat. Council Congl. Chs., 1921-23; del. to World Conf. on Faith and Order (Lausanne), 1927. Mem. S.A.R., Chicago Soc. Bibl. Research, Soc. Midland Authors. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); University, Authors', Twentieth Century (Boston); Century, Authors, Clergy (New York). *Author:* The Wind-Up of the Big Meetin' on No Bus'ness, 1887; Life of the Hills of Kentucky, 1889; The Early Ecclesiastical History of the Western Reserve, 1890; History of the First Congregational Church of Wellington, O., 1891; A Hero in Homespun, 1897; Sim Galloway's Daughter-in-Law, 1897; The Truth About the Trouble at Roundstone, 1897; The Story of a Pumpkin Pie, 1898; The Psalms and Their Story, 1898; Old Plantation Hymns, 1899; When Boston Braved the King, 1899; The Improvement of Perfection, 1900; The Prairie Schooner, 1903; Pine Knot, 1900; Lieut. William Barton and His Descendants, 1900; What Has Brought Us Out of Egypt, 1930; Faith as Related to Health, 1901; Consolation, 1901; I Go A-Fishing, 1901; The First Church of Oak Park, 1901; The Continuous Creation, 1902; The Fine Art of Forgetting, 1902; An Elementary Catechism, 1902; The Old World in the New Century, 1902; The Gospel of the Autumn Leaf, 1903; Jesus of Nazareth, His Life and the Scenes of His Ministry, 1904; Four Weeks of Family Worship, 1906; (with Sydney Strong and Theo. G. Soares) His Last Week: His Life; His Friends; His Great Apostle, 1906-07; The Week of Our Lord's Passion, 1907; (alone) The Samaritan Pentateuch, 1906; The History and Religion of the Samaritans, 1906; The Sweetest Story Ever Told, 1907; The Messianic Hope of the Samaritans, 1907; Life of Joseph E. Roy, 1908; Acorns From an Oak Park Pulpit, 1910; Pocket Congregational Manual, 1910; Rules of Order for Ecclesiastical Assemblies, 1910; Bible Classes, 1911; Into All the World, 1911; Day by Day with Jesus, 1913; The Law of Congregational Usage, 1915; Congregational Creeds and Covenants, 1917; The Parables of Safed the Sage, 1917; The Romance of Rhoda, 1917; Blue Stars and Gold, 1918; The Soul of Abraham Lincoln, 1919; Wit and Wisdom of Safed the Sage, 1919; Abraham Lincoln and His Books, 1920; The Paternity of Abraham Lincoln, 1920; Safed and Keturah, 1921; The Life of Clara Barton, 1921; More Parables of Safed the Sage, 1923; Life of Lincoln (2 vols.), 1925; Fun and Philosophy of Safed the Sage, 1925; My Faith in Immortality, 1926; A Beautiful Blunder—the True Story of Lincoln's Letter to Mrs. Bixby, 1926; The Great Good Man, (Young Folks' Life of Lincoln), 1927; The Women Lincoln Loved, 1927. Also chapter on "The Opening of the Great West" in Stepping Stones of American History. Editor: The Young Folks' Bible Library (8 vols.), 1911; Zachary Taylor (hitherto unpublished address by Abraham Lincoln); The Influence of Chicago on Abraham Lincoln: Abraham Lincoln and Walt Whitman, 1928; The Father of His Country (Young people's Life of Washington), 1928; Abraham Lincoln and the Hooker Letter, 1928; The Lincoln of the Biographers, with a Bibliography of Lincoln Biographies, 1929; The Lineage of Lincoln, 1929; Lincoln at Gettysburg, 1930. Regular contbr. to ann. vol. of Monday Club Sermons since 1900. Lecturer on Biographical Leadership and Practical Theology, Vanderbilt U., 1928—; organizer, 1928, and minister Collegeside Ch., Nashville, Tenn. *Home:* Oak Park, Ill. (country) Foxboro, Mass. *Address:* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

BARTOW, Edward, chemist; *b.* Glenham, N.Y., Jan. 12, 1870; *s.* Charles Edward and Sarah Jane (Scofield) B.; B.A., Williams Coll., 1892; Ph.D., University of Göttingen, 1895; D.Sc. from Williams College, 1923; *m.* Alice Abbott, of Rochester, N.H., Sept. 3, 1895; 1 dau., Virginia. Asst. in chemistry, 1892-94, instr., 1895-97, Williams Coll.; instr. in chemistry, 1897-99, asso. prof., 1899-1905, U. of Kan.; asso. prof., 1905-06, prof. sanitary chemistry, 1906-20, U. of Ill. Dir. State Water Survey, 1905-17; chief Water Survey Div., Dept. Registration and Education, Illinois, 1917-20; prof. and head dept. of chemistry and chemical engineering, State University of Ia., since 1920. Commd. major, Sept. 19, 1917; lieut. colonel, Nov. 11, 1918, Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., on duty in France, 1917-19. Médaille d'Honneur. Mem. commn. to investigate cause of coal mine explosions in Kan., 1905; mem. and sec. Lake Mich. Water Commn., 1908; commn. on Standards of Water for Interstate Carriers, 1913, 22. Sec.-treas. Ill. Water Supply Assn., 1909-17; Council Internat. Chem. Union 1922-25 and 1927-30; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Soc. Chim. Ind., Society Chemical Industry, American Water Works Association (trustee, 1913; v.p., 1920; pres., 1921), Am. Inst. Chemical Engrs., Am. Soc. C. E., Franklin Inst., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Kan. Acad. Science (pres. 1904), Ill. Soc. Engrs., Ill. Acad. Science, Ia. Engring. Soc., Ia. Acad. Sci., Nat. Institute Social Science, Nat. Econ. League, Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Tau Beta Pi, Conglist. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Chemists' (New York and Chicago); Triangle and Country Club (Iowa City). *Author:* Reports on Chemical and Biological Survey of Waters of Illinois, 14 vols., 1906-20; also papers on water purification and sewerage disposal. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

BARTOW, Francis Dwight, banker; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Nov. 13, 1881; *s.* Jacob Field and Anna Key (Steele) B.; ed. Rectory Sch., New Milford, Conn.; *m.* Sabina Redmond Martin, of South Orange, N.J., May 8, 1906; children—Clarence Whittemore, Francis Dwight, Philip Key. Began with 1st Nat. Bank, N.Y. City, 1902; partner J. P. Morgan & Co., bankers, since 1926; dir. Royal Indemnity Co., Queen Ins. Co. of N.Y., Globe Indemnity Co., Home Life Ins. Co., Eagle Indemnity Co., Star Ins. Co. of America, Federal Union Ins. Co., Liverpool and London & Globe Ins. Co., Am. & Foreign Ins. Co., Corn Exchange Bank, Johns-Manville Corpn., Am. Radiator and Standard Sanitary Corpn., Allied Securities Corpn., 150 William Street Bldg. Corpn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* India House, Union League, Recess, Creek, Nat. Golf Links, Deepdale Golf, The Links, Piping Rock, New York Yacht. *Home:* 57 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.; Lattingtown Rd., Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 23 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BARTOW, Harry Edwards, educator, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BARTSCH; see also Bartch.

BARTSCH, Paul, naturalist; b. Tuntschendorf, Breslau, Silesia, Germany, Aug. 14, 1871; *s.* Henry and Anna (Klein) B.; B.S., State U. of Ia., Iowa City, 1896, M.S., 1899, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Signe Charlotte Gjerdrum, of Washington, June 21, 1902; 1 son, Henry Gjerdrum. Aid div. mollusks, 1896-1905, asst. curator, 1905-14, curator Div. Marine Invertebrates (later Div. of Mollusks), United States National Mus., Washington, from 1914, now curator Mollusks, Cenozoic Invertebrates, Helminths and Corals; dir. Histologic and Physiologic labs. and lecturer on med. zoölogy, Med. Dept. Howard U., 1901—. Asso. editor The Osprey, 1900—; in charge, pearl mussel inquiry, Miss. Valley, U.S. Bur. Fisheries, 1907; Smithsonian rep. Philippine Expdn., 1907-09; Gulf of Calif. Expdn., 1911, on the U.S. Steamer Albatross; Bahamas, 1912; Cuba, 1914, 1928, Lesser Antilles, 1929, under award Walter Rathbone Bacon Research Fellowship. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geological Society America, Paleontol. Soc. America; member Washington Acad. Sciences (v.p. 1913-15), Washington Biol. (pres. 1913-15), Bot., Micros. (pres. 1900-02) socs., Am. Ornithologists' Union, Wild Flower Preservation Soc. (pres. 1920), Geol. Soc., Washington, Helminthol. Society, Washington Chapter Audubon Soc. (v.p.), Malacol. Assn. America, Humane Edn. Soc. (pres. 1929), Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Parasitologists (counsellor, 1924—), Helminthol. Soc., Washington, Archæol. Inst. America, German-Am. Tech. Soc., Washington (pres. 1910-13, nat. pres. 1912-13), Arts, Federal School Men's, Washington (v. p. 1913-15; pres. 1920), Conchol. Soc. Great Britain and Ireland, Malakozoöl. Gesellschaft, Germany, Washington Biologists' Field Club, Wil-

son's Chapter Agassiz Assn., Am. Fern Soc., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Sigma Xi (pres. 1921); del. 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, 1916; biol. rep. investigating duplication of work in Govt. depts., 1919; Smithsonian del. 1st Scientific Congress, Honolulu, 1920. *Club:* Cosmos. Conducting breeding experiments with Cerions on the Florida Keys under auspices Carnegie Instn. and Smithsonian Instn., 1912—. Furnished the poison gas detector to Chem. Warfare Service, 1918. Author of 286 tech. papers. *Home:* 1456 Belmont St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BARUCH, Bernard Mannes; *b.* Aug. 19, 1870; *s.* Simon B. (surgeon C.S.A.) and Belle (Wolfe) B.; A.B., Coll. City of N.Y., 1889; LL.D., Williams Coll., 1923, U. of S.C., 1925; *m.* Annie Griffen, of N. Y. City, Oct. 20, 1897; children—Belle Wilcox, Bernard M., Renée Wilcox. Mem. New York Stock Exchange many yrs.; apptd., 1916, by Pres. Wilson, men, Advisory Commn. of Council Nat. Defense; was made chmn. Com. on Raw Materials, Minerals and Metals, also commr. in charge of raw materials for War Industries Bd., and mem. commn. in charge of all purchases for the Allies; apptd. chmn. War Industries Bd., Mar. 5, 1918; resigned Jan. 1, 1919; connected with Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace as mem. drafting com. of Economic Sect.; mem. Supreme Economic Council and chmn. of its raw materials div.; Am. del. on economics and reparation clauses; economic adviser for the Am. Peace Commn. Mem. President's Conf. for Capital and Labor, Oct. 1919. President's Agricultural Conf., Jan. 1922. Trustee Coll. City of New York. Donor of funds for Internat. Inst. of Politics of Williams Coll.; director Baltimore & Ohio Railroad since 1927. Decorations: D.S.M. by President Wilson; Comdr. Order Leopold (Belgium); Comdr. Legion of Honor (France); Comdr. St. Maurizio and Lazzaro (Italy). *Author:* Making of Economic and Reparation Sections of Peace Treaty, 1920; also pamphlets, pub. addresses, etc., on agrl. and economic subjects. *Home:* 1055 5th Av. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BARUCH, Emanuel de Marnay, M.D.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 22, 1870; *s.* Myron de M. and Elisabeth (Fourman) B.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1889, U. of Tübingen, Germany, 1891, hon. M.D., 1922; studied at univs. of Munich, Berlin and Paris; hon. mem. U. of Innsbruck; *m.* Bertha Schuyler Pfister. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1889; prof. bacteriology and pathology, U. State of N.Y., since 1892; prof. bacteriology and therapeutics, Met. Post-Grad. Med. Sch.; consulting phys. to Hosp. for Deformities and Joint Diseases and to Philanthropic Hosp. Mem. Internat. Tuberculosis Cong., Paris and Washington, D.C.; representative Med. Soc. State of N.Y. at Internat. Med. Congress, London, 1913. Decorated with Grand Cross of the Red Cross (Austria), 1922; Grand Cross of the Red Cross (Germany), 1926; Grand Cordon of Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1927; Grand gold cross of Austria, 1925; Grand gold medal, U. of Innsbruck, 1929. President of the New York Committee for Relief of Distress; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York County Med. Soc., Acad. Path. Science, Greater New York Med. Assn., Manhattan Med. Soc., Med. Jurisprudence Soc., Columbia U. Alumni Assn., Goethe Soc. of America (pres.). Unitarian. *Clubs:* Economic, German-Scientific (pres.), Arion (trustee). *Author:* Judith and Arropherius, drama prod. by Sybil Thorndike, London, 1928, and at State Theatre, Darmstadt, 1929. Contbr. numerous articles on med. subjects, also public speaker. *Address:* 57 E. 77th St., New York, N.Y.

BARUS, Annie Howes, writer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BARUS, Carl, physicist; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 19, 1856; *s.* Prof. Carl and Sophia (Mollman) B.; attended Columbia, 1874-76; U. of Wurzburg, Germany, 1876-80, Ph.D., 1879; (LL.D., Brown, 1907, Clark U., 1909); *m.* Annie G. Howes, Jan. 20, 1887; children—Maxwell, Deborah Howes. Physicist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1880-92; prof. Meteorology, U.S. Weather Bur., 1892-93; physicist, Smithsonian Instn., 1893-95; prof. physics, 1895-1926, prof. emeritus since 1926, dean grad. dept., 1903-26, Brown Univ., Providence, R.I. Awarded the Rumford Medal of Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences for various researches in heat. Mem. advisory com. Carnegie Instn., 1902; mem. hon. com. of Internat. Congress on Radiology, Brussels, 1905, 10. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S. (v.p. and chmn. sect. of physics, 1897); mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences; corr. mem. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci.; hon. mem. Royal Instn. of Great Britain; mem. Am. Physical Soc. (pres. 1904), Am. Philos. Soc., Authors' Club, London; hon. mem. Phys.-Med. Soc. of U. of Erlangen, Bavaria. Speaker for Am. Physics, World's Congress, St. Louis, 1904. Original contributions to science number about 400 titles. *Author:* The Electrical and Magnetic Properties of the Iron Carburets, 1885; Subsidence of Fine Solid Particles in Liquids, 1886; Physical Properties of the Iron Carburets, 1886; The Measurement of High Temperatures, 1889; Viscosity of Solids, 1891; Die Physikalische Behandlung Hoher Temperaturen, 1892; Compressibility of Liquids, 1892; Mechanism of Solid Viscosity, 1892; Volume Thermodynamics of Liquids, 1892; High Temperature Work in Igneous Fusion, 1893; Condensation of Atmospheric Moisture, 1895; Experiments with Ionized Air, 1901; The Structure of the Nucleus, 1902; Nucleation of the Atmosphere, 1905; Nucleation of the Uncontaminated Air, 1906; Condensation Induced by Nuclei and by Ions, 1907, part II, 1908, part III, 1909, part IV, 1910; Elliptic Interferences, 1911, 2d vol., 1913; 3d vol., 1915; Diffusion of Gases through Liquids, 1913; Interferences of Reversed and Non-reversed Spectra, vol. I, 1916, vol. II, 1917, vols. III and IV, 1919; Interferometer Experiments in Acoustics, vol. I, 1921, II, 1923, vol. III, 1925. Edited The Laws of Gases, 1899. *Home:* 181 Governor St., Providence, R.I.

BARWELL-WALKER, Francis John, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BARZINI, Luigi, editor, author; *b.* Orvieto, Italy, Feb. 7, 1874; *s.* Ettore and Maria (Bartoccini) B.; grad. as expert in state and commercial administration, Tech. Sch. of Perugia, Rome, 1894; *m.* Mantica Pesavento, of Milan, Italy, Dec. 5, 1905; children—Emma, Luigi Giorgio, Ettore, Ugo. Began as spl. newspaper corr., London, Eng., 1899; has visited the principal countries of the world and witnessed most of the great events for a period of 25 yrs.; was corr. Boxers' War, 1900, Russo-Japanese War, 1904, Italo-Turkish War, 1911, Balkans War, 1913, World War, 1914-18; traveled in automobile from Pekin, China, to Paris, France, in 60 days; settled in U.S., 1922; founder, 1922; editor and pub. the Corriere d'America (illustrated daily), New York. Decorated Grand Officer Crown of Italy and Knight of Italian Star; Knight of the British Empire; Knight Légion d'Honneur (French); Officer Royal Crown of Belgium, etc. Catholic. *Author:* From Peking to Paris in Automobile, 1908; The Little Match Man, 1921; also other books in European countries—22 vols. in all. *Home:* 158 State St., Flushing, N.Y. *Office:* 309 Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.

BASCOM, Florence, geologist; *b.* Williamstown, Mass.; *d.* John and Emma (Curtiss) B.; A.B., B.L., U. of Wis., 1882, B.S., 1884, A.M., 1887; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1893. Instr. geology and petrography, Ohio State U., 1893-95; lecturer and asso. prof., 1895-1906, prof. geology, 1906-1928, Bryn Mawr Coll. Geol. asst., 1896-1901, asst. geologist, 1901-09, geologist since 1909, U.S. Geol. Survey. Asso. editor American Geologist, 1896-1905. Fellow Geology Society of America (councilor, 1924-26), A.A.A.S., Mining and Metallurgical Society America; member Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, Geog. Soc. Phila., Washington Acad. Sciences, Seismological Soc. America, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa. Joint author and author geologic folios; also bulls. and numerous papers in tech. jours. *Home:* North Adams, Mass., R.D. 3. *Address:* U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D.C.

BASCOM, Frederick George, newspaper editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BASH, Bertha Runkle, author; see Runkle, Bertha.

BASH, Louis Hermann, army officer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 7, 1872; *s.* Daniel N. and Virginia (Ballance) B.; prep. edn., Lake Forest (Ill.) Acad.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1895, Army Sch. of Line, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1920; *m.* Bertha Runkle, of N.Y. City, Oct. 26, 1904; 1 dau., Virginia Ballance. Commd. add. 2d lt., inf., U.S.A., June 12, 1895, and advanced through grades to col., July 1, 1920; brig. gen., Sept. 19, 1929. Served in Cuba, Spanish-Am. War, participating in assault on San Juan Hill and siege of Santiago; served in P.I., Filipino Insurrection; aide de camp to Gen. Loyd Wheaton, 1900-02; service in field, Cavite Province, Jan.-July 1905; chief commissary, Dept. Mindanao, Apr. 1906-Sept. 1907; chief commissary, Dept. Tex., 1907-09; maj., inf., Mexican border and Mexican punitive expdn., 1916-17; served as adj. gen., Service of Supply, France, Feb. 1918-July 1919; transferred to Q.M.C., 1920; asst. to q.m., 4th Corps Area, 1920-21; gen. supt. army transport service, Port of New York, Apr.-Oct. 1921, asst. gen. supt., 1921-23; q.m. supply officer and gen. supt. army transport service, San Francisco, Calif., 1924-28; asst. to q.m. gen., chief of constrn. service, since 1929. D.S.M.; silver star citation "for gallantry in action" at Battle of Santiago de Cuba; decorated Officer Legion of Honor (France). *Home:* 3830 Fulton Street N.W., Washington, D.C. *Office:* Office of Quartermaster General, Munitions Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BASHFORD, Herbert, author; Mar. 4, 1871-July 13, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BASHORE, Harvey Brown, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BASING, Charles, artist; *b.* Victoria, Australia, July 23, 1855; *s.* Charles and Eunice (Wise) B.; ed. in Victoria, later at Académie Julian and École des Beaux Arts, Paris; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1901, naturalized citizen, 1909. Painted ceiling in Grand Central Terminal, N.Y. City; ceiling Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, also ceiling of theatre, same instn.; mural decorations, Columbia Univ. Club, many theatres and pub. schs., N.Y. City; etc. Awarded Isador prize, Salmagundi Club, 1921; bronze medal, Am. Inst. Architects, for work on pub. bldgs., 1924; Shaw Water Color Prize, 1926. Mem. New York Water Color Club. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Home:* 47 5th Av. *Studio:* 55 E. 8th St., New York, N.Y.

BASINGER, William S., ry. official; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 28, 1873; A.B., U. of Ga., 1890. Began as clk. in auditor's office, K.C., F.S. & M. Ry., at Kansas City, Mo., 1891, later clk. freight dept. U.P. R.R.; gen. freight and pass. agt. Leavenworth, Kan. & Western Ry., at Leavenworth, Kan., 1897-1905, also supt. same rd. and supt., sec. and treas. Leavenworth Depot & Ry. Co., 1903-05; trainmaster U.P.R.R., at Kansas City, 1905-07; asst. gen. pass. agt. same rd., at Omaha, 1907-10, in office of dir. traffic U.P., and S.P. systems, Chicago, 1910-11; asst. to dir. of traffic, same systems, Chicago, 1911-12, at New York, 1912-13; same position S.P. Co., Feb.-Mar. 1913; gen. pass. agt. U.P. R.R., at Omaha, 1913-18; asst., div. of traffic, U.S. R.R. Administration, Washington, D.C., 1918-20; asst. pass. traffic mgr. U.P. System, Mar.-Sept. 1920; pass. traffic mgr. same, since Sept. 1, 1920. *Office:* 1416 Dodge St., Omaha, Neb.

BASKERVILL, Charles Read, prof. English lit.; *b.* Covington, Tenn., Apr. 17, 1872; *s.* of George Booth and Sallie Lewis (Read) B.; B.A., Vanderbilt U., 1896, M.A., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1911; studied in Europe, 1923-24; *m.* Catharine Pendleton Quarles, of Richmond, Va., Aug. 19, 1903; 1 dau., Latham. Asst. in English, Vanderbilt U., 1898-99; head of dept. of English, Central State Normal Sch., Okla., 1903-05; instr. English U. of Tex., 1905-11; fellow in English, 1901-02, 1907-08, instr., 1911-12, asst. prof., 1912-15, asso. prof., 1915-19, prof. since 1919, U. of Chicago. Mem. of bd. of editors since 1914, editor English Sect., 1916-21, and mng. editor, 1918-21, of Modern Philology; research associate Huntington Library, 1929-30. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Malone Soc., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Human Research Assn., etc. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle. *Author:* English Elements in Jonson's Early Comedy, 1911; Some Evidence for Early Romantic Plays in England, 1916; Dramatic Aspects of Medieval Folk Festivals in England, 1920; The Elizabethan Jig and Related Song Drama, 1929; also various research articles on English lit. history. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

BASKETT, James Newton, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BASKIN, Mrs. James Noble, author. See Haines, Alice Calhoun.

BASQUIN, Olin Hanson, college prof.; *b.* Dows, Ia., Jan. 30, 1869; *s.* Oliver William and Hannah (Valentine) B.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1892; A.B., Harvard, 1894; A.M., Northwestern U., 1895, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Jessie C. Guthrie, of Aledo, Ill. (died 1907); 2d, Anna Stuart, of

Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 12, 1908; children—Harold G., Maurice H. Chief engr., Luxfer Prism companies, at Chicago, 1897, at London, 1898, at Berlin, 1899; asst. prof. physics, 1901-09, prof. applied mechanics, 1909-26, Northwestern University; chief engr. Haskelite Mfg. Co., since 1926. Editor: Luxfer Prism Pocket Book, 1898; Luxfer Prism Hand Book (transl. into German and French), 1899; also papers on exptl. work in physics and in strength of materials. Chanute Medal, 1915, by Western Soc. Engrs. for best paper in civ. engring. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Sigma Xi, Delta Tau Delta. Asso. engr.-physicist as specialist on study of tests of steel columns, U.S. Bur. Standards, summer, 1916; in charge exptl. investigations on steel for Navy Dept., summer 1917; investigations of engring. properties of plywood for use in mil. airplanes, 1918. *Author:* Tangent Modulus and the Strength of Steel Columns in Tests (Bur. of Standards), 1924. *Office:* State Bank Bldg., La Salle and Monroe Sts., Chicago, Ill.

BASS, Charles Cassedy, M.D.; *b.* Carley, Miss., Jan. 29, 1875; *s.* Isaac Esau and Mary Eliza (Wilkes) B.; M.D., Med. Dept., Tulane U., New Orleans, 1899; *m.* Coraline Howell, of Edwards, Miss., Oct. 16, 1897; children—Cassie Juanita, Rachel Ernestine, Helen Corinne, Charles Cassidy. Practiced, Columbia, Miss., 1899-1904; began researches in hookworm disease, 1903; continued same in lab. of Dr. Charles E. Simon, Baltimore, and at Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1904; located in New Orleans, 1904, and conducted researches in intestinal parasites of man; pub. first successful cultivation of malaria plasmodia in vitro, 1911; made further research in cultivation of malaria plasmodia with Dr. F. M. Johns, in U.S. Govt. Hosp., Ancon, C.Z., 1912; successfully cultivated all 3 species of the malaria parasite; was scientific dir. malaria control demonstration of Internat. Health Bd., in Bolivar Co., Miss.; prof. exptl. medicine and dir. labs. of clin. medicine, Coll. of Medicine, Tulane U., also dean Sch. of Medicine, same univ. Mem. Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine (pres.), A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn. (pres.), La. State Med. Soc., Orleans Parish Med. Soc., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Microscopic Soc., Nat. Malaria Com., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Immunologists, Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation (pres.), Am. Therapeutic Soc., Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, New Orleans Acad. Sciences, Stars and Bars Soc., Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Chi, etc. Gold medal, Southern Med. Assn., 1912, for achievement in med. research; gold medal, A.M.A., 1913, for research exhibit in malaria; gold medal, Miss. State Med. Assn., 1913, for extraordinary scientific achievement; medal, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, 1913, for contributions to welfare of mankind; spl. gold medal, Orleans Parish Med. Soc., 1914, for achievements in researches in malaria; given key to Stars and Bars Soc. of Tulane Med. Coll., 1915, for scholarship. *Author:* (with George Dock, M.D.) Hookworm Disease, 1909; (with F. M. Johns, M.D.) Alveolodental Pyorrhœa and Practical Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis, 1915; also more than 75 brochures and articles on hookworm disease, malaria, pellagra, test for typhoid fever, diphtheria, medical edn., etc. *Home:* 1315 Eighth St. *Office:* 1551 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

BASS, Clark Neil, civ. engr.; *b.* Lebanon, Tenn., Feb. 11, 1895; *s.* Richard Asa and Mary Fannie (Tuggle) B.; grad. Castle Heights Sch., Lebanon, 1914; B.S. in C.E., U. of Tenn., 1919; *m.* Elizabeth Jane Neil, of Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 2, 1922; children—Betty Ann, Robinson Neil. With Tenn. State Highway Dept., 1919-28, commr. of highways, 1925-28; mem. firm Bass, Freeland & Roberts, engrs., Feb. 1928-Jan. 1929; city mgr., Knoxville, Tenn., since 1929. Served as pvt., later 1st lt., F.A., U.S.A., World War. Asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Nashville, Tenn. *Office:* City Hall, Knoxville, Tenn.

BASS, Elizabeth (Mrs. George Bass). See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BASS, Frederic Herbert, civil engr.; *b.* Hyde Park, Mass., June 19, 1875; *s.* George Walter and Elizabeth (Bellamy) B.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901; *m.* Lillian Leggett, of Northboro, Mass., June 27, 1903; children—Jason Parker, Elizabeth Bellamy. With engring. dept., Met. Water Works, of Mass., dam, aqueduct and filter constrn., 1896-99, 1901-02; with U.S. engr. corps, Boston Harbor Improvement, 1900; instr. in civ. engring., 1901-04, asst. prof., 1904-10, prof. municipal and sanitary engring., Dec. 1910-19, head of civil engring. department since 1919, Univ. of Minn.; dir. engring. div. Minn. State Bd. of Health, 1906-15. Has designed numerous water works, sewerage systems and other pub. works. Unitarian. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., 1911, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Water Works Assn., Am. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, etc. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers', Six O'Clock, Minneapolis Athletic, Midland Hills. *Address:* 515 6th St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

BASS, Mrs. George; see Bass, Elizabeth.

BASS, Mrs. James Madison; see Bass, Ula LeHentz.

BASS, John Foster, war corr.; *b.* Chicago, 1866; *s.* Perkins and Clara (Foster) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1891, LL.B., 1894; *m.* Abigail Bailey; 1 son, John F. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1894. Campaigns: 1895, in Egypt with English and Cretan insurrection; 1896, across Armenia at time of massacre; 1897, Cretan rebellion and Greek War; 1898, Spanish-Am. War; 1899, Philippine insurrection; 1900, Boxer insurrection in China, and march of allies to relief of Pekin; 1903, Bulgarian uprising in Macedonia, 1904, Russo-Japanese War. Corr. with Russian Army, in Poland and Galicia, 1914-15, with armies in France, Italy and Balkans, 1915-17, with Italian Army, Jan. 1918; on govt. mission to Italian front, 1918; Am. and French fronts in France, 1918; Peace Conf., Paris, and official rep. Am. press with mission to Poland, 1919. Chmn. exec. council and treas. Nat. Conservation Assn. since 1909. Chmn. Illinois Progressive State Com., 1913. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. London; mem. Explorers' Club New York, *Author:* The Peace Tangle, 1920; America and the Balance Sheet of Europe, 1921. *Club:* University (Chicago). *Home:* 200 E. Pearson St. *Office:* 203 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BASS, Robert Perkins, ex-governor; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 1, 1873; *s.* Perkins and Clara (Foster) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1896; Harvard Grad. Sch., 1896-97, Law Sch., 1897-98; hon. A.M., Dartmouth; married; children—Perkins, Edith, Joanne, Robert Perkins, Jeremy. Engaged in farming, and as expert on industrial relations; has devoted a great deal of attention to advancement of forestry in N.H. Mem. N.H. Ho. of Rep., 1905-07, 1907-09, Senate, 1909-10; mem. N.H. Forestry Comm., 1906-10; gov. of N.H., term 1911-13; dir. marine labor for U.S. Shipping Bd.; mem. U.S. War Labor Bd.; chmn. Nat. Adjustment Comm., 1918; chmn. N.H. Com. on R.R. Consolidation. Mem. Am. Forestry Assn. (pres. 1911), Nat. Geol. Soc., N.H. Forestry Assn., New England Council (v.p., 1929); N.H. State Jersey Cattle Club (pres.). Republican. *Home:* Peterborough, N.H.

BASS, Ula LeHentz (Mrs. James Madison Bass), writer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 15, 1868; *d.* Dr. Wylie C. and Emma Lovejoy (Stafford) Smith; grad. Atlanta Female Inst., 1885; *m.* James Madison Bass, of Gonzales, Tex., Aug. 26, 1888; children—Carolyn LeHentz (Mrs. Arthur James Watson), Marcheniel Overton (Mrs. Robert Collier), Elma Lewis (dec.), James Gordon. Asso. editor Daily Tribune, Temple, Tex., 1900-05; pres. Tex. Woman's Press Assn., 1902-05, moved to New York, 1905. Organizer and pres. Club Affairs Co., 1906-09; founded and edited Club Life, 1906-09; mng. editor Mind, Inc., magazine. Methodist. Pres. and gov. American Playgoers; mem. United Daughters of Confederacy, Pen Women of America, Nat. Arts Club; ex-pres. Shakespeare Club, New York, and National Federation of Shakespeare Clubs; organizer, dir. of Celebration of 350th Shakespeare Anniversary in N.Y. City, 1914; sec. and dir. of the Mayor's Com. of 500 for the annual celebration of Shakespeare's Birthday in N.Y. City. Organizer and dir. vol. social dept. of War Camp Community Service, Fosdick Commn. (3500 hostesses and girls; entertained 587,944 men in service, 1917-19); organizer and dir. Pershing House (rendered service to 35,000 overseas wounded convalescents); organizer and incorporator of Shakespeare Assn. of America, 1923. Mem. English Speaking Union. *Club:* Nat. Arts. Research student and author of articles on pure metaphysics, philosophy. *Home:* Red Gables, Philipse Manor-on-Hudson, N.Y.

BASSET, William Rupert, investment banker; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 12, 1883; *s.* William and Mary (Simpson) B.; ed. under pvt. tutors; *m.* Frances Warner, of Baltimore, Mar. 2, 1907; 1 dau., Beatrix; *m.* 2d, Amy Strand, of N.Y. City, Feb. 19, 1929. Mem. firm Miller, Franklin, Basset & Co., production engrs., N.Y. City, 1909-28; partner Spencer Trask & Co., investment bankers, N.Y. City, since 1928; dir. Miller, Franklin, Basset & Co., Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corpn., Budd Wheel Co., Ed. G. Budd Mfg. Co., Crown Lock Co., Spencer Trask Fund, Inc., Beryllium Corpn. *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Round Hill, Greenwich Country. *Author:* Accounting as an Aid to Business, 1918; When the Workmen Help You Manage, 1919; The Organization of Modern Business, 1921; Taking the Guesswork Out of Business, 1924; How to Solve Typical Business Problems, 1928. Contbr. to Nation's Business, Saturday Evening Post, Colliers. *Home:* Old Church Rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

BASSETT, Basil Blaine, prof. philosophy. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BASSETT, Carroll Phillips, consulting engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 27, 1863; *s.* Allen Lee and Caroline (Phillips) B.; C.E., Lafayette Coll., 1883, E.M., 1884, Ph.D., 1888; *m.* Margaret Condit Kinney, of Newark, N.J., Apr. 14, 1904; children—Carroll Kinney, Estelle Condit, Wm. B. K. Designed and erected water works, electric light, drainage, sewerage disposal plants, in N.Y., N.J., Pa., Conn., W.Va. and S.C., 1886-1910; largely interested in utility cos., 1900-22; consulting engineer; pres. Summit Development Co., Commonwealth Land Co., Summit Home Land Co.; dir. State Title & Mortgage Guaranty Co., First Nat. Bank and Trust Co., First Securities Co. (Summit), N.J. Nat. Bank and Trust Co. (Newark), Lakewood Hotel and Land Assn. (Lakewood). Mem. Water Policy Commn., State of N.J.; trustee N.J. Historical Society, Lafayette Coll., Overbrook Hosp.; Y.M.C.A. (Summit); mem. exec. com. Sentinels of the Republic. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Water Works Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn., N.J. Pub. Utilities Assn. (v.p.), Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Delta Theta (ex-pres.), N.J. Soc. Colonial Wars, N.J. Hist. Soc., N.J. Washington Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* University (New York); Baltusrol Golf, Canoe Brook Country. *Home:* "Beacon Hill," Summit, N.J.

BASSETT, Charles Nebeker, banker; *b.* Clinton, Ind., Oct. 8, 1880; *s.* Oscar Thomas and Myrtle (Nebeker) B.; A.B., Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1901; *m.* Myra Giles Powers, of Decatur, Ill., July 14, 1915; children—Myra Hathaway, Barbara Giles, Elizabeth Avery. Pres. O. T. Bassett & Co., El Paso, Tex., 1902-20; v.p. State Nat. Bank, El Paso, 1910-21, pres. since 1921; v.p. El Paso Cotton Mills. Food administrator for Western Tex., World War. Ex-pres. El Paso Chamber Commerce; mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., 32°). *Clubs:* Toltec, Gateway (ex-pres.), El Paso Country; California (Los Angeles, Calif.). *Home:* 226 Pennsylvania Av. *Address:* State National Bank, El Paso, Tex.

BASSETT, Edward Murray, ex-congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 7, 1863; *s.* Charles R. and Elvira (Rogers) B.; A.B., Amherst College, 1884; LL.B., Columbia University, 1886; (hon.) A.M., Hamilton College, 1903, and Harvard University, 1927; *m.* Annie R. Preston, of Bath, N.Y., May 14, 1890. Practiced at Buffalo, 1886-92; mem. firm of Bassett, Thompson & Gilpatric, New York, since 1902. Mem. Brooklyn Bd. Edn., 1899-1901; chmn. Sch. Bd., 38th Dist., 1901-03; mem. 58th Congress (1903-05), 5th N.Y. Dist.; mem. Pub. Service Commn., N.Y., 1907-11; chmn. Heights of Bldgs. Commn., 1913-15; chmn. Zoning Commn., 1916-17; apptd. by Secretary Hoover as mem. advisory com. on zoning, Dept. of Commerce, 1922; pres. Nat. Conf. on City Planning, 1929. Writer on bankruptcy, eminent domain and police power. *Home:* 1716 Newkirk Av., Brooklyn. *Office:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BASSETT, Frederic Brewster, naval officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BASSETT, Harry Winfred; *b.* Jonesville, Ind., Dec. 14, 1875; *s.* Hiram Harrison and Susan Caroline (Duncan) B.; ed. pub. and high sch., Indianapolis; grad. Bryant & Stratton Business Coll.; *m.* Emma Hope Pearce, of Indianapolis, Ind.; children—Mary Elizabeth, Catherine W. Active in labor councils for many yrs.; mem. Indiana legis-

lature, 1909-11; sec. to Mayor of Indianapolis, 1913-17; Dem. candidate for State Senate, Ind., 1922, 24; editor The Union (oldest labor paper in U. S.) since 1911; mem. U.S. Employees Compensation Commn. since June 23, 1925. Mem. 1st Army Corps, 27th Ind. Light Battery, Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), K.P., Eagle. *Home:* 3313 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind., and Willard Hotel, Washington. *Address:* Interior Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BASSETT, Lee Emerson, college prof.; *b.* Salem, Wis., Nov. 26, 1872; *s.* Volney L. and Adeline (Foster) B.; Lawrence U., Appleton, Wis., 1891-94; Cumnock Sch., of Expression, Los Angeles, 1896-98; Curry Sch. of Expression, Boston, 1900-01; A.B., Stanford U., 1901; Oxford U., Eng., 1907-08; *m.* Florence Jackson, of Villisca, Ia., June 10, 1903; children—William M., David Lee. Instr. pub. speaking, U. of Southern Calif., 1898-99; instr. English, 1900-05, asst. prof., 1905-13, Stanford U.; asso. prof. pub. speaking, U. of Wash., 1912-13; asso. prof. English, 1913-19, prof., since 1919, Stanford U. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Assn. Academic Teachers of Pub. Speaking, Modern Lang. Assn. of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Lambda (Beta Chapter). *Author:* A Handbook of Oral Reading, A Handbook of Extemporaneous Speaking. Contbr. edul. jours. *Home:* 740 Santa Ynez St., Stanford University, Calif.

BASSETT, Norman Leslie, jurist; *b.* Winslow, Me., June 23, 1869; *s.* Josiah Williams and Ella Susan (Cornish) B.; grad. Coburn Classical Inst., 1887; A.B., Colby Coll., 1891; LL.B., Harvard, 1898; LL.D., U. of Me. and Colby Coll., 1925; *m.* Lula J. Holden, of Bennington, Vt., June 24, 1903. Began at Augusta, Me., 1908; mem. Cornish & Bassett, 1901-07, alone 1907-25; mem. Me. Enforcement Commn., 1905-07; mem. City Council, Augusta, 1911; mem. Bd. of Aldermen, 1912-15; asso. justice Supreme Court of Me. since Mar. 26, 1925, for term ending 1932. Pres. Augusta Savings Bank. Trustee Colby Coll. Mem. Me. State Bar Assn. (sec. and treas., 1907-25), Am. Bar Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 43 Green St., Augusta, Me.

BASSETT, Samuel Eliot, prof. Greek; *b.* Wilton, Conn., Aug. 11, 1873; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Mary Louise (Brush) B.; prep. edn., Wilton (Conn.) Acad. and Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, Conn.; A.B., Yale, 1898, Ph.D., 1905; grad. study U. of Berlin, U. of Freiburg, Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens; *m.* Bertha May Raymond, of New Haven, June 18, 1903; children—Raymond Eliot, Catharine Brewster, Thomas Day Seymour. Instr. in Greek, Yale, 1902-03, tutor, 1903-05; prof. Greek, U. of Vt., since 1905; instr. in Greek and archæology, Columbia, summers 1913-14. Organizer and administrator War Service Com., U. of Vt., 1918-19. Mem. mng. com., Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens, since 1905, chmn. com. on fellowships since 1919. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Linguistic Soc. America, Classical Assn. N.E., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Classical Assn. (Great Britain), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi, Eta Sigma Phi. Republican. Conglist. Contbr., chiefly on Homeric meter and style, to Am. Jour. Philology, Classical Jour., Classical Rev., Classical Quarterly, Classical Philology, Classical Weekly, Am. Jour. Archæology, Trans. Am. Philol. Assn., etc. *Home:* 295 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

BASSETT, Sara Ware, author; *b.* Newton, Mass., Oct. 22, 1872; *d.* Charles Warren and Anna Augusta (Haley) B.; of Puritan descent; grad. Lowell Sch. of Design, 1894; grad. Symonds Kindergarten Tr. Sch., Boston, 1897; studied Boston U., Radcliffe Coll. Kindergarten teacher pub. schs., Newton, 1897-1917. Conglist. *Clubs:* Women's City, Authors', Boston Manuscript (hon.). *Author:* The Story of Lumber, 1912, and subsequent series of industry books; Industries of the World, 1914; Taming of Zenas Henry, 1915; The Wayfarers at the Angels, 1917; The Harbor Road, 1919; The Wall Between, 1920; Flood Tide, 1921; Granite and Clay, 1922; The Green Dolphin, 1926; also series invention books for boys, and discovery books for young people—The Story of Columbus, 1926; The Story of Vasco da Gama, 1927. *Home:* 56 W. Cedar St., Boston, Mass.; (summer) Princeton, Mass.

BASSETT, Thomas J., clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BASSETT, Wallace, clergyman; *b.* Middle Grove, Mo., Dec. 31, 1884; *s.* Alexander Martin and Mary (Settle) B.; Ph.B., La Grange (Mo.) Coll., 1909; student Kansas City Theol. Sem., 1 yr., Newton Theol. Instn., 1 yr.; D.D., La Grange, 1916. Baylor U., 1920; *m.* Lottie Bounds, of Gorin, Mo., Dec. 25, 1906; children—Marcella Margaret (Mrs. Travis Johnson), Evelyn Elaine, Verona, Wallace. Began preaching, 1902; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1905; pastor Sulphur Springs, Tex., 1910-15, first Ch., Amarillo, 1915-18, Cliff Temple Ch., Dallas, Tex., since 1918. Pres. Relief and Annuity Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv.; trustee Baylor U. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Beatific Verities, 1917. *Home:* 219 Montreal St., Dallas, Texas.

BASSETT, William Austin, civil engr.; Sept. 29, 1876-May 16, 1929. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BASSFORD, Homer S., newspaper man; *b.* Mexico, Audrain Co., Mo., July 20, 1870; *s.* James C. and Catherine (Osborne) B.; ed. pub. schs. and acad.; *m.* Etta Overman Chase, of Cedar Falls, Ia., June 25, 1892; children—James Chase, Wallace O'Neill. Began with Mexico (Mo.) Ledger; Sunday editor, 1889, later city editor, Kansas City Times; dramatic and music critic, 1893-1903, Sunday editor, news editor, 1903-07, European corr., 1906, St. Louis Republic; became editor-in-chief, St. Louis Times, 1907, gen. mgr., 1914-22, editorial dir., 1923-24, now mng. director; sec. American Press, publishers of St. Louis Times, since 1925; sec. St. Louis Newspaper Publishers' Association, 1915-26. Methodist. Democrat. Mem. Mo. History Soc., Columbia Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* City, Century Boat, Advertising. Wrote series "Everyday Europe" for St. Louis Times, 1925; political newspaper articles under name "Politicus" since 1915. *Home:* 6 Shaw Pl. *Office:* St. Louis Times, St. Louis, Mo.

BASSI, Amadeo, opera tenor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BASSLER, Ray Smith, paleontologist; *b.* Phila., July 22, 1878; *s.* Simon Stein and Allie (Smith) B.; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1902; M.S., George Washington U., 1903, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Clara M. Bloom, of Covington, Ky., Nov. 24, 1902; 1 son, Robert S. Asst. curator, 1904-08, curator div. invertebrate paleontology, 1908-11, curator of paleontology, 1911-1929, head curator of geology since 1929, United States Nat. Museum; asst. prof. and prof. geology, George Washington U., since 1904. Author of various scientific papers, dealing with paleontology and stratigraphy. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Paleontol. Soc. America, etc. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 6704 Fifth St. N.W. *Office:* U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.

BASTIN, Edson Sunderland, mining geologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 10, 1878; *s.* Edson Sewell and Christina (Boyd) B.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1902; M.S., U. of Chicago, 1903; Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Elinor Norton, of Eastport, Me., June 30, 1910. With U.S. Geol. Survey, in Me. and in western mining dists., 1904-16; examination of copper properties in Chile, 1916-17; mineral statis. and informational work, U.S. Govt., 1917-19; apptd. chief Div. of Mineral Resources, U.S. Geol. Survey, Jan. 1, 1919 (resigned) prof. economic geology, U. of Chicago, since Jan. 1 1920, also chmn. Dept. of Geology since 1922; consulting geologist. Fellow of Geol. Soc. America, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Economic Geologists, Sigma Nu, Sigma Xi. Unitarian. *Club:* Quadrangle (Chicago). Author of numerous repts. pub. by U.S. Geol. Survey, also articles in geol. and mining jours. *Home:* 5402 University Av. *Address:* Rosenwald Hall, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

BATCHELDER; see also Bachelder.

BATCHELDER, Charles Clarence, lecturer, publicist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 15, 1867; *s.* Charles Clarence and Annie M. (Leatherbee) B.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1885; B.A., *magna cum laude,* Harvard, 1889; studied at Sorbonne (Paris) and Harvard Grad. Sch. of Business Administration; unmarried. Editor Harvard Daily Crimson, 1885-89; treas. Boston Lumber Co., 1891-1914; under sec. of interior of the Philippines, 1914-16; economic investigator for the Philippines in China, Japan, Sumatra, etc., 1916; field dir. for Am. Red Cross, 1917; rep. of War Trade Bd., in charge commercial and financial subjects in Seattle, New York and Washington, D.C., 1918-19; acting commercial attaché, Dept. of Commerce, in Pekin, China, and trade commr. in Siberia, 1919-20; trade commr. in India, 1920-21; acting chief Far Eastern Div., Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1921-22; trade commr. in India, 1922-23; lecturer on internat. relations, New York U., 1923-26, also lecturer Brown U., Baroda (India), Georgetown U., U. of Philippines, Harvard Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, Williamstown Inst. Politics, U.S. War Coll., Inst. Pacific Relations, etc. Mem. China Soc. (New York). Author various Govt. publs. and articles on internat. relations in mags. *Home:* 36 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

BATCHELDER, Charles Foster, naturalist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., July 20, 1856; *s.* Francis Lowell and Susan Cabot (Foster) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1878, C.E., 1882; *m.* Laura Poor Stone. Fellow Am. Ornithologists' Union (pres. 1905-08), A.A.A.S.; asso. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Boston Soc. Natural History (v.p. 1917-19), Nuttall Ornithol. Club (treas. since 1880), N.E. Bot. Club, Biol. Soc. Washington. Asso. editor, The Auk, 1887-93; editor, Proc. N.E. Zoöl. Club since 1899. *Home:* Peterborough, N.H.

BATCHELDER, Ernest Allen, teacher. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BATCHELDER, Frank Charles, railway official; *b.* Fall River, Wis., May 27, 1857; *s.* Sanford L. and Dolly B.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Ursula G. O'Connell, of Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 2, 1894; 1 dau., Dorothy. Operator and train dispatcher, C.,M.&St.P.Ry., 1874-88; train dispatcher, 1888-93, asst. supt., 1893-99, supt. Wis. and Peninsula div., Feb.-July 1899, M.,St.P.&S.S.M.Ry.; supt. northwestern div., at Garrett, Ill., 1899-1901, Newark (O.) div., 1901-05, Chicago div., 1905-07, gen. supt. main line system, Baltimore, 1907-10, B.&O.R.R.; 1st v.p., 1910, pres., 1912-29, B.& O. Chicago Terminal R.R.; resident v.p. B.&O.R.R., 1915-29. *Home:* 4828 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.*

BATCHELDER, Loren Harrison, chemist. See Vol. XI (1920-21). *Address:* 877 Snell Av. N., St. Paul, Minn.

BATCHELDER, Nathaniel Horton, educator; *b.* Salem, Mass., June 13, 1880; *s.* Henry Morrill and Martha Osgood (Horton) B.; descendant Meshech Weare, gov. N.H. Colony; A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1902; hon. A.M., Trinity, 1918; *m.* Gwendolen Sedgwick Mead, of Boston, Nov. 24, 1910 (died Feb. 23, 1917); 1 son, Nathaniel Horton; *m.* 2d, Mary Evelyn Beatrice Longman, of New York, June 28, 1920. Master, Hackley Sch., Tarrytown, 1903-07; sr. English master, Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1907-12; headmaster, Loomis Inst., Windsor, Conn., since 1912. Pres. Headmasters' Club of Conn., 1918, N.E. Fed. Harvard Clubs, 1921; v.p. Harvard Alumni Assn., 1924-25. Mem. N.E. Assn. Teachers of English, N.E. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., Headmasters' Assn. (sec. 1922-26; pres. 1928), etc. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Conn., Boston and New York); University (Hartford); Century (New York). *Home:* Windsor, Conn.

BATCHELDER, Mrs. Nathaniel Horton, see Longman, Mary Evelyn Beatrice.

BATCHELDER, Roger, newspaper man, author; *b.* Washington, D.C., June 5, 1897; *s.* Frank Roe and Mabel Caroline (Streeter) B.; A.B., from Harvard University, 1918; *m.* Florence May Holt, Apr. 26, 1920; children—Austin Winslow, Carol (daughter). Contributor full page Sunday features to the Boston Herald, 1917-18, Essex Market Court column, New York Evening World, 1919-20; "New Yorkers For a Day or Two" column, 1921; real estate editor, 1924-25; New York corr. Boston Globe, 1925. Served as pvt. 8th Mass. Inf. on Mexican border 5 mos., 1916; commd. 2d lt. Inf. U.S.A., Jan. 15, 1919; commissioned 1st lt. Inf. O.R.C., June 1923; capt. Inf. O.R.C., since April 1929. Mem. Kappa Gamma Chi. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Author:* Watching and Waiting on the Border, 1917; Camp Devens, 1917; Camp Upton, 1918; Camp Dix, 1918; Camp Lee, 1918; Sweethearts for Three (newspaper serial), 1920; also novelization of motion picture, Secrets, 1924. *Home:* Lansdowne Drive, Larchmont Gardens, N.Y. *Address:* 1114 World Bldg., New York, N.Y.

BATCHELLER; see also Bacheller, also Batchelor.

BATCHELLER, Tryphosa Bates, author, singer; *b.* North Brookfield, Mass.; *d.* Theodore Cornelius and Emma Frances (Duncan) Bates; educated private schools in America and Paris, France, and tutors; Radcliffe Coll., class 1899; studied 3 yrs. with Mme. Marchesi, Paris, with Bimboni, Florence, Giraudet, Lang, Henschel, etc.; *m.* Francis Batchel-

ler, of Boston, Mass. Given invitation by President and Mrs. Roosevelt to sing at White House, 1904; presented at Court of England, 1904, Court of Italy, 1906, and at courts of Germany, Portugal, Spain, Holland, Austria, Belgium, Sweden, Denmark and Norway; also received in spl. audience by Pope Pius X and Pope Benedict XV; has sung before nearly every court in Europe and in charity concerts. Received decoration of Order of Elizabeth (Belgium), 1922; Order of Alphonso XII (Spain), 1922; Officier d'Académie (France), 1923. Mem. Incorporated Soc. of Authors of England, Alliance-Franco-Britannique (London), Colonial Dames of America, Industrie Femminili (Rome), Am. Soc. for Psychical Research, Alliance Française, Circolo Italiano, Soc. Am. Women (London), D.A.R. (Boston); Nat. Soc. Americans of Royal Descent; Nat. Soc. Daughters of Barons of Runnemede, Order of the Crown, Sulgrave Instn., Daughters of Colonial Wars, Union Interallie (Paris). Decorated Order of Mercy, 1913, by King George V of England, for singing and work for hosps. of London; awarded gold medal of spl. merit by Italian Red Cross, 1919, for singing, writing and efficient work in the World War; invited to sing at White House by President and Mrs. Harding and given personal commendation of work for Belgium, Italy and France by President Harding; decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1929. *Clubs:* Boston Authors'; American Women's (Paris); Lyceum (London). *Author:* Glimpses of Italian Court Life, 1906; Italian Castles and Country Seats, 1911; Royal Spain of Today, 1913; Une Amitié Historique (pub. in French), 1924. *Home:* Washington, D.C. *Address:* 25 Av. Montaigne, Plaza, Athénée, Paris, France.

BATCHELOR, Bronson, publicist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BATCHELOR, James Madison, surgeon; *b.* Pointe Coupe Parish, La., Oct. 5, 1870; *s.* Charles J. and Ella V. (Gayle) B.; B.Sc., La. State U., 1890; M.D., Tulane, 1895. Practiced at New Orleans since 1895; pres. and prof. surgery, Loyola Post-Grad. Sch. of Medicine, 1918-24; chief of 1st surg. div. Charity Hosp.; chief surgeon Presbyn. Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., La. State Med. Soc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Southern Yacht. *Home:* 1634 Soniat St. *Office:* James M. Batchelor Bldg., New Orleans, La.

BATDORF, Grant David, clergyman; *b.* Lickdale, Pa., Apr. 30, 1874; *s.* William and Amelia (Sattazahn) B.; B.S., Pa. State Normal Sch., Millersville, Pa., 1893; grad. Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., 1898; spl. student Lehigh U. and U. of Chicago; Ph.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1902, Ph.D., 1910; D.D., Otterbein, 1921; *m.* Lydia A. Zellers, of Fredericksburg, Pa., Apr. 25, 1894; children—Agnes Luella, Hillis Gordon. Ordained ministry U.B. Ch., 1898; pastor successively at Allentown, Harrisburg, Reading and Lancaster, Pa., until 1920, First Ch., Dayton, O.—the outstanding ch. in the denomination —, 1920-29; elected bishop, May 14, 1929. Has received nearly 2,000 members into ch. fellowship and raised over $1,000,000 for ch., edul. and benevolent enterprises. Spl. lecturer in dept. of preaching, Bonebrake Theol. Sem. Trustee Bonebrake Theol. Sem. (chmn. exec. com.; bus. mgr., Jan.-July 1929), Lebanon Valley Coll. Mem. Dayton Chamber Commerce. Republican. *Club:* Dayton City. *Author:* The Pastor; The Pivotal Man, 1915; Jesus' Money Gospel, 1920; Progressive Teacher Training Course (with others), 1923. *Home:* 1509 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

BATEMAN, Alan Mara, geologist; *b.* Kingston, Ont., Can.; *s.* George Arthur and Elizabeth J. (Mara) B.; grad. Kingston Collegiate Inst., 1905; B.A., B.S., Queens U., Can., 1910; Ph.D., Yale, 1913; *m.* Grace Hotchkiss Street, of East Haven, Conn., June 3, 1916. Asst. geologist German Development Co., Can., 1906-09; asso. geologist Can. Geol. Survey, 1910-12; instr. Yale, 1913; field geologist. Secondary Enrichment Investigation, Harvard U., 1913-15; asst. prof. geology, 1916-21, asso. prof., 1922-25, prof. economic geology since 1925, Yale; consulting geologist to Kennecott Copper Corpn. since 1916; editor in chief Jour. of Economic Geology; former editor Am. Jour. Science, now chmn. bd. mgrs. Mem. Am. Inst. M.E., Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Geol. Soc. America, Soc. Econ. Geology, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Washington Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Country. Contbr. many articles dealing with geology. *Home:* 1 Everit St. *Address:* Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

BATEMAN, Charles Heisler, newspaperman; *b.* Pennington, N.J., July 2, 1861; *s.* Charles Wesley and Mary (Bunn) B.; grad. Pennington Sem., 1880; studied Princeton 1 yr., class 1885; *m.* Louise Palmer of Newark, N.J., June 1896; children—Charles Palmer, Ruth. *m.* 2d, Agnes Rice Hill, 1928. Began active career as reporter Trenton State Gazette, 1886; became city editor Trenton True American and corr. New York, N.J. and Phila. papers; legislative corr., 1887-1908; editor and chief owner Unionist Gazette, Somerville, N.J., since 1891. Mem. N.J. Civil Service Commn., May 1908-14 (pres., May 1913-14). Trustee Somerville Dime Savings Bank. Mem. bd. mgrs. State Reformatory for Boys, Annandale, N.Y. Republican. *Home:* Somerville, N.J.

BATEMAN, Harry, researcher; *b.* Manchester, Eng., May 29, 1882; *s.* Samuel and Marnie Elizabeth (Bond) B.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1903, M.A., 1906; studied Göttingen and Paris, 1905-06; came to U.S., 1910; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1913. *m.* Ethel Horner Dodd, of Manchester, Eng., July 11, 1912; children—Harry Graham (dec.), Joan Margaret. Prof. mathematics, theoretical physics and aeronautics, Calif. Inst. Tech., Sept. 1917—. Mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Math. Soc., Astron. Soc. Pacific, London Math. Soc., Brit. Assn. Adv. Science, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acoustical Soc.; fellow Royal Soc. (London). Episcopalian. *Author:* Electrical and Optical Wave Motion, 1915; Differential Equations, 1918. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif.

BATEMAN, John, sculptor; *b.* Cedarville, N.J., Feb. 14, 1877; *s.* Joseph and Harriet (Hulings) B.; student Sch. of Industrial Art (Phila.); Pa. Acad. Fine Arts (summer scholarship abroad, 1905, 2-yr. scholarship abroad, 1906, 07); *m.* Caroline Ware, of Camden, N.J., June 27, 1900; 1 son, John. Exhibited in Salon, Paris, and principal art centers in U.S.; latest work: Bronze Soldiers' Memorial Fountain, Doylestown, Pa.; Bronze Seal of Atlantic City; large group "Machinery" and three hist. panels, Pa. Bldg. and thirteen bronze tablets for the thirteen original states, Forum of the Founders, Sesquicentennial, Phila., 1926. Hon. mention, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts. Mason. *Home:* Haddonfield, N.J. *Studio:* 107 Erie St., Camden, N.J.

BATEN, Anderson Edith, clergyman, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BATES, Albert Carlos, librarian; *b.* East Granby, Conn., Mar. 12, 1865; *s.* Carlos and Hannah S. (Powers) B.; grad. Conn. Lit. Instn., Suffield, 1885; hon. M.A., Trinity Coll., Hartford, 1920; *m.* Alice Morgan Crocker, of Hartford, Oct. 19, 1912. Entered employ Conn. Hist. Soc., 1892, and became its librarian, Jan. 1, 1893, recording sec., May 1896, mem. Pub. Com., May 1897 (chmn., May 1901—). Mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1905. Mem. Conn. Hist. Soc., Bibliog. Soc. America, New London Co. Hist. Soc., Am. Antiq. Soc., S.A.R. Author of Bibliography of Connecticut Laws, 1900, Early Conn. Engraver, Conn. Gore Land Co. and other hist. pamphlets. Editor Conn. Hist. Soc. Collections, Vols. VIII-XXII, several publs. of Acorn Club, Simsbury Records, Turkey Hills Records, Vols. I-III, etc. *Home:* Hartford, Conn.

BATES, Arthur Laban, lawyer, ex-congressman; *b.* Meadville, Pa., June 6, 1859; *s.* Samuel P. and S. Josephine B.; grad. Allegheny Coll., 1880 (valedictorian), A.M., 1883 (LL.D., 1920); studied Oxford U., Eng., 1884; *m.* Emily, *d.* Gen. James F. Rusling, of Trenton, N.J., 1909; children—Josephine Rusling, Arthur Rusling. Admitted to bar, 1882; city solicitor, Meadville, 4 terms, 1889-96; served 12 yrs. in Congress, 1901-13, 25th Pa. Dist.; was mem. Naval Com., and author of bill which passed Congress making mid-Pacific naval base at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii; introduced first Federal Employer's Liability Bill, which became a law; chosen Rep. presdl. elector, 1916 (declined); del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., Cleveland, 1924. Dir. 1st Nat. Bank (Meadville); v.p. 1st Nat. Bank (Conneaut Lake, Pa.). Republican. Am. del. Internat. Peace Conf., Brussels, 1905, Rome, 1911. Trustee Allegheny Coll.; dir. Pa. Coll. Music, Meadville City Hosp.; pres. trustees First Baptist Ch.; pres. Meadville Pub. Library. Mem. S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Iroquois, Country (pres.), Round Table, Lit. Union, University, Kiwanis. *Home:* Meadville, Pa.

BATES, Blanche, actress. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BATES, Clement, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 1, 1845; *s.* Joshua Hall (Brig. Gen.) and Elizabeth Dwight (Hoadly) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1867, LL.B., 1869; Cincinnati Law Sch. 1 yr.; *m.* Fanny Lear Higbee, of N.Y. City, June 25, 1872; children—Joshua Hall (dec.), Hugh Higbee; *m.* 2d, Josephine Mackenzie Holland, of Cincinnati, Nov. 27, 1909. Began practice with father at Cincinnati, 1869; city solicitor, Cincinnati, 1877-79; judge Court of Common Pleas, 1887-92. Republican. Mason, K.P. *Club:* Harvard. Editor or Author: Littleton and Blackley Insurance Digest (2d edit.); Ohio Digest (several edits.), 1875-1923; Pleadings, Parties and Forms (3 edits.), 1881-1923; Law of Limited Partnership, 1885-88; Walker's American Law (10th and 11th edits.), 1895-1905. *Home:* 507 W. McMillan St. *Address:* Eagle Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

BATES, Clinton Owen, coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BATES, Emma Frances Duncan (Mrs. Theodore C. Bates), vice-pres.-gen. D.A.R.; *b.* N. Brookfield, Mass., Mar. 11, 1845; *d.* Charles and Tryphosa (Lakin) Duncan; grad. Oread Inst., Worcester, Mass., 1863; *m.* Hon. Theodore Cornelius Bates, Dec. 24, 1868; 1 dau., Mrs. Tryphosa Bates Batchelder. Lecturer and essayist upon hist. subjects. V.p.-gen. D.A.R., since 1906; elected hon. v.p.-gen. for life at the Nat. D.A.R. Cong., Apr. 1913. Mem. com. State Civil Service Reform Assn., state com. on Conservation, state com. on Child Labor. Mem. Daughters of Colonial Wars, Worcester Art Soc., Worcester Soc. of Antiquity, Soc. of Antiquity of America, Nat. Soc. Americans of Royal Descent, Nat. Soc. Daughters of the Barons of Runnemede, Order of the Crown. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Worcester Woman's, Woman's Republican, Tatnuck Country. *Home:* 29 Harvard St., Worcester, Mass.*

BATES, Ernest Sutherland, literary editor; *b.* Gambier, O., Oct. 14, 1879; *s.* Cyrus Stearns and Laverna (Sutherland) B.; grad. Univ. Sch., Cleveland, O.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1902, A.M., 1903; Ph.D., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Florence Fisher, of Bay City, Mich., 1902 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Rosalind Boido, of Tucson, Ariz., 1913 (divorced); *m.* 3d, Gladys Graham, of Astoria, Ore., 1920. Instr. in English, Oberlin Coll., 1903-05; tutor in English, Columbia, 1907-08; prof. English, U. of Ariz., 1908-15; prof. English, U. of Ore., 1915-21, prof. philosophy, 1921-23; literary editor Dictionary of Am. Biography since 1926; mem. reviewing staff Saturday Review of Literature. *Author:* Study of Shelley's The Cenci, 1908; The Friend of Jesus (pub. in England under original title The Gospel According to Judas), 1928. *Home:* 2310 Connecticut Av. *Office:* Hill Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BATES, Frank Greene, prof. polit. science; *b.* Warwick, R.I., Sept. 22, 1868; *s.* Caleb Greene and Sally Frances (Matteson) B.; prep. edn., English and Classical Sch., Providence, R.I.; B.L., Cornell U., 1891; studied Boston U. Law Sch., 1892-93; Cornell U., 1893-96; Ph.D., Columbia, 1899; *m.* Jessie May Palmer, of Hornell, N.Y., June 25, 1900; 1 son, Robert Ellery. Prof. of history and political science, Alfred U., 1897-1901 and 1903-07; state librarian, R.I., 1901-03; prof. history and polit. science, U. of Kan., 1907-10; librarian R.I. Hist. Soc., 1910-12; prof. polit. science, Ind. U., since 1912. Mem. Nat. Municipal League, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Phi, Alpha Pi Zeta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Rhode Island and the Formation of the Union, 1899; Municipal Government (with Frank J. Goodnow), 1919; State Government (with Oliver P. Field), 1928. *Home:* 908 Atwater Av., Bloomington, Ind.

BATES, Frederick (John), physical chemistry; *b.* Marysville, Kan., Jan. 2, 1877; *s.* Charles A. and Harriett (Roberts) B.; grad. high schs., Marysville, 1894; B.S., U. of Kan., 1900; A.M., U. of Neb., 1902; *m.* Gertrude C. Coyle, of St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 5, 1905. Chief of magneto-optical and carbohydrate sect. U. S. Bur. Standards since 1903; devised methods and prepared Treasury Dept. regulations for weighing, gauging, sampling, classifying and testing imported sugars; supervisor Govt. sugar labs. of Customs Service, Treasury Dept. Developed sensitive strip spectral polarizing system; Bates quartz compensating polariscope with adjustable sensibility; Bates cadmium-vapor arc lamp, Bates polariscope tubes, Bates sugar balance, etc.; has pursued investigation of inversion of quartz and of rotary polarization of magnetic elements at high temperatures. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc.

(chmn. sugar div.), Am. Physical Soc., Washington Philos. Soc., Am. Optical Soc., Internat. Sugar Commn., Internat. Soc. Sugar Cane Technologists, Internat. Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry; hon. member of the staff of Java Sugar Institute. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Columbia Country. Contbr. extensive researches in natural and magnetic rotary polarizations of light, and in the transformations in silica, especially anomalous rotary dispersion; co-author of Bur. of Standards Baumé scale. *Home:* 1649 Harvard St. *Address:* Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

BATES, George Andrew, college prof. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BATES, George Dennis, banker; *b.* Akron, O., Aug. 18, 1866; *s.* George Dennis and Mary Ann (Mathews) B.; ed. pub. schs., Akron; *m.* Laura Gaebler, of St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 26, 1905. Began as messenger, 2d Nat. Bank, Akron, 1885, asst. cashier, 1892, cashier, 1902; vice pres. 1st-2d Nat. Bank since 1911; became pres. 1st Trust & Savings Bank, 1926; chmn. bd. First-City Trust & Savings Bank since 1929. Member Akron Chamber Commerce (expres.). Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Akron City, Congress Lake, Portage Country. *Home:* Putnam Rd. *Office:* 1st-City Trust & Savings Bank, Akron, O.

BATES, George Williams, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BATES, Henry Liberty, college prof.; *b.* Akron, O., Jan. 7, 1853; *s.* Henry and Keziah (Chapman) B.; A.B., Oberlin, 1876, A.M., 1880; B.D., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1881; (D.D., Pacific U., 1918); *m.* Cora M. Nichols, of Portland, Ore., Mar. 25, 1885; children—Helen Clementina, Harold Edwards, Margaret Emily. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1881; pastor, Dover, O., 1881-84, Plymouth Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1884-89, Petaluma, Calif., 1889-90, Eugene, Ore., 1890-93; prin. Tualatin Acad. (prep. dept. Pacific U.), 1893 until discontinuance of the acad., 1915; acting prof. philosophy, 1904-14, prof., 1914-26, Pacific U. (dean emeritus, 1929). Teacher Am. Sch. of Religion, Athens, Greece, 1927. Mem. Oregon Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.A.R. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Forest Grove, Ore.

BATES, Henry Moore, prof. of law and dean Law Sch., U. of Mich.; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 30, 1869; *s.* George Chapman and Alice E. B.; Ph.B., U.D. Mich., 1890; LL.B., Northwestern, 1892; LL. of Kalamazoo Coll., 1925; *m.* Clara A. Belfield, of Chicago, Sept. 4, 1894; 1 dau., Helen Belfield. Practiced law, Chicago, 1892-1903, member of firm Harlan & Bates; Tappan prof. law, since 1903, dean Law School since Aug. 1910, University of Mich.; prof. of law, Harvard Law Sch., 1917-18. Pres. Assn. Am. Law Schs., 1912-13; mem. exec. com. Am. Inst. Criminal Law, 1911-14; pres. Order of the Coif (legal scholarship soc.), 1913-16; commr. on uniform state laws, 1921—; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Chicago Law Inst., Am. Judicature Soc. (mem. bd. dirs.), Social Service Research Council, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Delta Phi; charter mem. Am. Law Inst. (mem. council, 1924-29). Republican. *Clubs:* University, Chicago Literary (Chicago); Detroit (Detroit). *Home:* 1921 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BATES, Herbert, author; *b.* Hyde Park, Mass., June 29, 1868; *s.* Joseph C. and Harriet A. (Pearson) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1890; *m.* Edna Tibbles, of Lincoln, Neb., July 9, 1894. In charge English Dept. Manual Training Sch., Brooklyn, since 1897. *Author:* Songs of Exile (verse), 1896; English Literature, 1918; King's English (one-act play); also reading list prepared for Nat. Council Teachers of English. Editor sch. edits. various classics. *Address:* 443 Ninth St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BATES, John Lewis, ex-governor; *b.* N. Easton, Mass., Sept. 18, 1852; *s.* Rev. Lewis Benton and Louisa D. (Field) B.; A.B., Boston U., 1882, LL.B., 1885; LL.D., Wesleyan, Conn., 1903; *m.* Clara Elizabeth, *d.* of Samuel C. Smith, of Jamestown, N.Y., July 12, 1887; children—Lewis Benton, (dec.), John Harold, Dorothy. Practiced at Boston since 1885; dir. U.S. Trust Co., Columbia Trust Co.; trustee Wildey Savings Bank. Mem. Boston Common Council, 1891-92; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1894-99 (speaker, 1897-99); lt.-gov. Mass., 1900-02; gov. Mass., 1903-04. Pres. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917, 18, 19. Republican. Pres. bd. trustees Boston U. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* University, City. *Home:* 1790 Commonwealth Av., Newton, Mass. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

BATES, Josephine White (Mrs. Lindon Wallace Bates), author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BATES, Katharine Lee, college prof.; Aug. 12, 1859-Mar. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BATES, Margret Holmes (Mrs. Charles Austin Bates), author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BATES, Mary Elizabeth, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Manitowoc, Wis., Feb. 25, 1861; *d.* William Wallace and Marie (Cole) B.; M.D., Woman's Med. Sch. (Northwestern U.), 1881; grad. Cook County Hosp., Chicago, 1882 (first woman admitted as interne to that instn.); studied in Vienna and Germany 1½ yrs.; unmarried. Prof. anatomy, Woman's Med. Sch., Chicago, 1885-90; settled in Denver, Colo., 1891; assisted in drafting, and lobbied to passage in Colo. legislature, 1905, law making felony the taking of indecent liberties with children; Colo. age of consent law, 1907; law for physical examination for sch. children, 1909; white slave law, 1911; secured amendment to game laws, compelling fish and game commr. to feed starving deer, elk and antelope, etc. Pres. North Eighty Royalty Corpn. Mem. A.M.A., Colo. State Med. Soc., Denver County Med. Soc. Sec. Denver Dumb Friends League (built league's animal rescue shelter); sec. White Star Foundation (built White Star Cat Home and Dog Hotel). *Home:* 1310 E. Colfax Av. *Office:* Majestic Bldg., Denver, Colo.

BATES, Miner Lee, college pres.; *b.* Fairfield, Mich., Oct. 9, 1869; *s.* Talcott Arthur and Elvira Hudson (Sparhawk) B.; Normal Coll., Fayette, O., 1882-87, Angola, Ind., 1889-90; Ky. U., Lexington, 1890-91; A.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1895; A.M., 1896; Columbia, 1904-07; LL.D., Transylvania U., 1915; *m.* Georgia Kinney, of Angola, Ind., Feb. 26, 1896. Teacher pub. schs., 1886-89; ordained Christian (Disciples) ministry, 1895; pastor Central Ch. of Christ, Newark, O., 1895-1901, Central Christian Church, Warren, O., 1901-04, Park Av. Ch., E. Orange, N.J., 1904-06, First Ch. of Disciples, New York, 1906-08; pres. Hiram Coll. since Mar. 20, 1908. *Home:* Hiram, O.

BATES, Onward, civil engr.; *b.* St. Charles Co., Mo., Feb. 24, 1850; *s.* Barton and Caroline Matilda (Hatcher) B.; student Rensselaer Poly. Inst., class of 1875 (non-grad.); hon. C.E., U. of Wis., 1897; hon. D.Eng., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1918; LL.D., U. of Mo., 1924; *m.* Virginia Castleman Breckinridge, of St. Louis, June 23, 1892. Retired from active professional practice. Trustee Chicago Bur. Public Efficiency for 12 yrs. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (pres. 1909); hon. mem. 1923, Western Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1899; Chanute medal, 1912); hon. mem., 1922, Instn. of C.E. (Great Britain), Theta Xi, etc. *Clubs:* University, Engineers' (Chicago); Engineers' (New York). Presbyn. *Home:* (summer) 832 Belden Av., Chicago, Ill.; (winter) 934 John's Rd., Augusta, Ga.

BATES, Putnam Asbury, consulting engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17). *Address:* 30 Church St., New York, N.Y.

BATES, Sanford; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 17, 1884; *s.* Samuel W. and Nellie G. (Sanford) B.; grad. English High School, Boston, 1900; LL.B., *cum laude*, Y.M.C.A. Evening Law Sch., 1906; *m.* Helen S. Williams, of Boston, Oct. 3, 1908; children—Mary Elizabeth, Sanford Loring. Practiced law at Boston since 1906; member firm of Achorn & Bates, 1906-21; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1912, 14, Senate, 1915, 16; mem. Rep. State Com., 1917; mem. Constl. Conv., 1917-18; street commr., Boston, 1918; penal insts. commr., 1918, 19. Chmn. Legal Advisory Bd., 1917, 18, etc. Spl. lecturer, Harvard, 1921-22; commr. dept. of correction, Mass., 1919-29; superintendent of federal prisons since 1929. Unitarian. Director Am. Unitarian Assn. Official del. of U.S. govt. to Internat. Prison Congress, London, Aug. 1925; v.p. Inst. of Criminal Law and Criminology; pres. English High Sch. Assn., 1925; mem. Commn. to Investigate Criminal Law. Mem. Royal Arcanum, Boston, Mass., and Am. bar assns., Am. Prison Assn. (pres. 1926), Am. Crime Study Commn. (exec. com., 1927). *Clubs:* Boston City, Twentieth Century, Lincoln, Roosevelt, Waban Neighborhood, Albemarle Golf. *Home:* 101 Shepherd St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 651 Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BATES, Sylvia Chatfield, author; *b.* Springfield, Mass.; *d.* George Winsor and Mary (Chatfield) B.; B.A., Elmira Coll.; studied Radcliffe Coll. and Boston U. Teacher of English, Schenectady High Sch., several yrs.; on editorial staff Woman's Home Companion, New York, 6 yrs. Lecturer on the short story, Dept. Journalism, New York U. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Episcopalian. *Author:* Elmira College Stories, 1911, 1921; The Geranium Lady, 1916; The Vintage, 1917; The Golden Answer, 1921; Andrea Thorne, 1925; adaptation of Moby Dick with notes and introduction, 1927; That Magic Fire, 1928. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Home:* 29 Perry St., New York, N.Y.

BATES, Walter Irving, editor, pub.; *b.* Meadville, Pa., June 15, 1873; *s.* of Samuel P (LL.D.) and S. Josephine (Bates) B.; A.B., Allegheny (Pa.) Coll., 1896; studied Sorbonne, Paris, 1896-97; *m.* Marion Sackett, of Meadville, Feb. 7, 1901; children—Elizabeth (Mrs. Merwin G. Shryock), Edward Irving, Sarah Josephine, Robert S. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1895; Paris corr. Phila. Press; pres. and editor Meadville Tribune-Republican since 1899; v.p. McCroskey Tool Corpn. Recruited company for Spanish-Am. War, 1898, and chosen capt.; maj. 21st Regt. N.G.Pa., Aug. 15, 1898. Rep. presdl. elector, 25th Pa. Dist., 1916. Pres. Meadville Bd. of Edn.; trustee Pa. State Teachers' College, Edinboro. Mem. Am. Hist. Soc., Ohio Valley Hist. Soc., Phi Kappa Psi. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Literary Union, Round Table, Kiwanis, Iroquois, Country. *Home:* 602 Chestnut St., Meadville, Pa.

BATES, William Nickerson, univ. prof.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 8, 1867; *s.* Charles and Anna Pamela (Nickerson) B.; grad. Cambridge Latin Sch., 1886; A.B. (with honors), Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1891, Ph.D. from same univ., 1893; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1897-98; *m.* Edith Newell Richardson, of Boston, Mass., Dec. 28, 1901 (she died February 27, 1926); children—William Nickerson, Robert Hicks. Instructor Greek, Harvard, 1893-95; instr. Greek, asst. prof. and prof., U. of Pa., since 1895, head of dept. since 1910, title, professor Greek language and literature. Editor Transactions of Univ. Mus., 1904-07; editor Am. Jour. Archæology, 1908-20, editor-in-chief, 1920-24. Incorporator, mem. council since 1902, recorder, 1903-09, Archæol. Inst. America; mem. mng. com. Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Athens since 1902, dir. 1905-06; del. Internat. Congress for History of Religions, Leyden, 1912. Mem. governing bd. Am. Foundation in France for Prehistoric Studies; mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Oriental Club, Classical Club, Pa. Hist. Soc., Hellenic Soc. (London), Archæol. Club (Boston), Sons of American Revolution, Founders and Patriots America, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Lenape (Phila.); Harvard (Boston); Authors' (London). Editor Iphigenia in Tauris (of Euripides), 1904. Reviser: Hertzberg's History of Greece, 1905. Wrote: (monographs) Date of Lycophron, 1895; Notes on the Theseum at Athens, 1901; The Old Athena Temple on the Acropolis, 1901; Etruscan Inscriptions, 1905; New Inscriptions from the Asclepieum at Athens, 1907; Five Red-Figured Cylices, 1908; Two Labors of Heracles on a Geometric Fibula, 1911; Euripides, a Student of Human Nature, 1930; etc.; also numerous articles in archæol and philol. jours. *Home:* 220 St. Mark's Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

BATMAN, Levi Gordon, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BATSCHELET, Clarence Edmund, geographer; *b.* Lock Haven, Pa., July 30, 1889; *s.* Jacob Ferdinand and Ida E. (Fisher) B.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall College, 1912; A.M., George Washington University, 1926; *m.* Nellie Abigail Welsh, of Williamsport, Pa., Sept. 25, 1913; children—Helen Ruth, Dorothy Elizabeth, Eleanor Louise, Thelma Welsh, Melissa Ida, Clarence Edmund. Instr. mathematics, Franklin and Marshall Acad., 1912-13; with Census Bureau since 1914, geographer since 1924. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Statis. Assn., U.S. Geog. Bd., Geol. Soc. Washington. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Cherrydale, Va. *Office:* Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C.

BATSON, William Howard, prof. education; *b.* Martinsville, O., Sept. 18, 1881; *s.* James and Mary (Crawford) B.; A.B., Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, O., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1915; *m.* Mary Winifred Creamer, of Osborn, O., Aug. 26, 1914. Supt. schs., Osborn, 1907-11; prof. psychology and edn., Tex. Christian U., 1913-17; prof. edn. and dir. Training Sch., Southwestern State Normal Sch., Weatherford, Okla., 1917-18; prof. edn., U. of S. Dak., since 1919, also now dir. Sch. of Edn. and dir.

Summer Sch. Mem. Com. on Edn. and Spl. Training, Washington, D.C., 1918-19, serving as 2d and 1st lt., Gen. Staff Div. in connection with S.A.T.C. and R.O.T.C. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. Wrote: (monograph) Acquisition of Skill, 1916; South Dakota Group Intelligence Test for High Schools, 1922. *Home:* Vermilion, S. Dak.

BATT, William Loren, pres. S.K.F. Industries; *b.* Salem, Ind.; *s.* George McClellan and Hettie (Markland) B.; M.E., Purdue U., 1907; *m.* Ruby Burroughs, of Lafayette, Ind., Oct. 28, 1909; children—Martha L., Barbara B., Jean, William, Robert R. Asst. to Dr. W. F. M. Goss in research work, Purdue U., 1907; lab. head, Hess-Bright Mfg. Co., 1907-10, sec., 1916, until affiliation of co., 1919, with S.K.F. Industries: gen. mgr. of same, 1919-23, pres. since 1923; chmn. bd. Air Preheater Corpn. since 1926; dir. Hudson Ins. Co. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E.; Soc. Automotive Engrs. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Engineers (New York); Upper Montclair Golf, Pine Valley Golf. *Home:* 32 Erwin Park Rd., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 40 E. 34th St., New York, N.Y.

BATTEN, Loring Woart, clergyman; *b.* Gloucester Co., N.J., Nov. 17, 1859; *s.* Thomas G. and Emeline (Zane) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1885; B.D., Phila. Div. Sch., 1887; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1893; S.T.D., Hobart, 1903; *m.* Clara B. Ware, of Woodbury, N.J., Mar. 18, 1886. Deacon, 1886, priest, 1887, P.E. Ch.; instr. and prof. O.T., Phila. Div. Sch., 1888-99; rector St. Mark's Ch., New York, 1899-1911. Lecturer and prof. O.T., Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, since 1904. Member Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Oriental clubs of New York and Phila. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard, The Club, The Clericus, Authors' (London). *Author:* Old Testament From the Modern Point of View, 1889; The Hebrew Prophet, 1905; Ezra-Nehemiah in the Internat. Critical Commentary, 1913; The Relief of Pain by Mental Suggestion, 1917; Good and Evil, 1918; The First Book of Samuel, 1919; also articles in Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible and articles in Semitic and Oriental jours. and periodicals. *Home:* 6 Chelsea Sq., New York, N.Y.

BATTERSHALL, Fletcher Williams, prof. law. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

BATTEY, George Magruder, Jr., journalist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BATTEY, Paul Leon, consulting engr.; *b.* Marion, Kan., Mar. 11, 1876; *s.* Alvan D. and Rubie C. (Griswold) B.; student engineering dept. U. of Kan., 1898-99; *m.* Anna L. Trent, of Chicago, Sept. 4, 1912; 1 dau., Rubie Eleanor. Began in employ of the Edison Electric Illuminating Co., Topeka, Kan., 1893, and served consecutively as meter reader, wireman, lineman, armature winder, then in charge construction and asst. supt. until 1900; with the Western Electric Co., at Chicago, as power switchboard designer until 1901; draftsman Arnold Electric Power Station Co., and later chief engr. and v.p. The Arnold Co., until 1919; consulting engr. Willys Overland Co. and subsidiaries, 1919-21; practicing for self, 1921-22; organizer, 1922, and pres. and treas. Battey & Kipp. Trustee Village of Glencoe, 1919-22, now pres. Park Bd. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Illuminating Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., Soc. of Ill. Structural Engrs. Republican. Mem. Glencoe Union Ch. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Engineers', Old Colony. *Home:* Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BATTLE, Burrill Bunn, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

BATTLE, George Gordon, lawyer; *b.* Cool Spring Plantation, Edgecombe Co., N.C., Oct. 26, 1868; *s.* Turner Westray and Lavinia (Bassett Daniel) B.; U. of N.C., 1882-83, U. of Va., 1886-89; *m.* Martha, *d.* Dr. George W. Bagby, of Richmond, Va., Apr. 12, 1898. Admitted to bar, 1891, and since practiced at New York: asst. dist. atty., New York Co., 1892-97; Dem. candidate for dist. atty., New York Co., 1909; mem. firm Battle & Marshall, 1901-11, now of Battle, Miller, Levy & Van Tine. Mem. Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Southern Soc., N.C. Soc. of N.Y., The Virginians. *Clubs:* University, Down Town, Lawyers', Bankers, Metropolitan, Calumet, Manhattan, St. Nicholas, Oakland Golf. *Home:* 850 Park Av. *Office:* 37 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BATTLE, Henry Wilson, clergyman; *b.* Tuskegee, Alabama; *s.* of the late General Cullen A. and Georgia (Williams) B.; nephew of late Archibald J. B., D.D., LL.D.; ed. Pinckard's Acad. and Park's High Sch., Tuskegee, and Mercer U., Macon, Ga.; D.D., Wake Forest Coll.; by spl. act of Ala. Legislature was admitted to bar before age of 20; practiced law at Eufaula 3 yrs.; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Seminary, 1880; *m.* Margaret, *d.* Rev. J. L. Stewart, of Clinton, N.C., June 11, 1889; children—John S., Henry W., Florence B., Mrs. Emily Wood, James M., Hawthorne. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1880; pastor First Ch., Columbus, Miss., 3 yrs., where entertained Southern Bapt. Conv., health being impaired by malaria, occupied smaller fields until pastor First Ch., Petersburg, Va., 1892-1903, First Ch., Greensboro, N.C., 1903-07 (handsome church edifice erected during this period), First Ch., Kinston, N.C., 1907-09, High St. Ch., Charlottesville, Va., 1909-25, Leesburg, Fla., since 1925. Conv. preacher Southern Baptist Conv., Hot Springs, Ark., 1908; pres. Bapt. S.S. and Bible Bd. of Va., etc. Has delivered many addresses, spl. sermons, etc., in leading cities of the North and South, and conducted evangelistic meetings with great success in Boston, Richmond, Charlotte, etc. Represented the South on program of Buffalo Conv., B.Y.P.U., and at 25th anniversary of Chautauqua Assembly, N.Y.; Founders' Day orator, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky.; commencement orator for many colleges and univs.; "reunion orator" at reunion of United Confederate Vets., Richmond, Va., June 1915—the only other "son" thus honored up to that time being Col. Robert E. Lee, grandson of Gen. R. E. Lee. Delivered address, by invitation, before N.C. Senate which broke the opposition and inaugurated campaign of state-wide prohibition. Has published many sermons and lit. and religious articles. Many times chaplain-in-chief Sons Conf. Vets. Mason (K.T.). Mem. S.A.R.; presented badges of honor to heroes of World War for Va. Soc., S.A.R. *Home:* Locust Av., Charlottesville, Va.

BATTLE, Herbert Bemerton, chemist; May 29, 1862-July 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BATTLE, John Thomas Johnson, M.D.; *b.* Wake Forest, N.C., Apr. 14, 1859; *s.* John Applewhite and Anne (Capell) B.; A.M., Wake Forest Coll., 1879; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, Md., 1884; post-grad. courses, Johns Hopkins, New York Polyclinic and Post-Grad. Sch.; *m.* Dora L. Burns, of Wadesboro, N.C., Oct. 12, 1896. Began practice at Wadesboro, 1884; moved to Greensboro, N.C., 1898; mem. State Bd. Med. Examiners, 1902-08; mem. Guilford Co. Bd. of Health, 1911—; med. dir. Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., 1918—. Chmn. Guilford Co. Draft Bd., and 9th Dist. N.C. Selective Service Advisory Bd., World War. Trustee Meredith Coll., Wake Forest Coll. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.C., Guilford Co. Med. Soc., Assn. Life Ins. Med. Dirs. America. Mason (K.T.). Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Greensboro, N.C.

BATTLE, Thomas Hall, banker; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Aug. 2, 1860; *s.* Kemp Plummer and Martha Ann (Battle) B.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1880; student law dept. U. of N.C.; admitted to bar, 1882; *m.* Bettie Davis, of Wilson, N.C., Nov. 9, 1887 (died 1890); 1 son, Kemp Davis; *m.* 2d, Sallie Hyman, of Winston, N.C., Oct. 23, 1895 (died Apr. 17, 1917); children—Hyman Llewellyn, Ethel Hall, Josephine; *m.* 3d, Mary Weddell, of Tarboro, N.C., Oct. 6, 1920; 1 dau., Martha Ann. Practiced law, 1882-95; pres. Nat. Bank of Rocky Mount and Rocky Mount Savings & Trust Co. until merger with N.C. Bank & Trust Co., now chmn. local bd. dirs. of latter; pres. Rocky Mount Ins. & Realty Co.; treas. Rocky Mount Cotton Mills. First pres. N.C. Bankers' Assn., 1896. Mayor of Rocky Mount, 1886-96. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Country. *Home:* Rocky Mount, N.C.

BATTLE, William James, univ. prof.; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Nov. 30, 1870; *s.* Kemp Plummer and Martha Ann (Battle) B.; A.B., with honors, U. of N.C., 1888; A.M., Harvard, 1891, Ph.D., 1893 (Thayer scholarship 1 yr., Morgan fellowship 2 yrs.); D.C.L., from University of the South, 1922; LL.D., Southwestern University, 1929; unmarried. Instr. Latin, University of N.C., 1889-90; tutor in Latin, U. of Chicago, 1893; asso. prof. Greek, 1893-98, prof., 1898-1917, dean Coll. of Arts, 1908-11, dean of faculty, 1911-17, acting pres., 1914-16, U. of Tex.; prof. Greek, U. of Cincinnati, 1917-20; prof. classical langs., U. of Texas, since 1920. Visiting lecturer, Harvard, 1923. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Hellenic Soc. (London), Texas Hist. Assn., Tex. Fine Arts Assn. (pres. 1920-29), Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* University of Austin (ex-pres.), Town and Gown (v.p.). Author magazine articles. *Address:* University of Texas, Austin, Tex.

BATTS, Robert Lynn, lawyer; *b.* Bastrop, Tex., Nov. 1, 1864; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Julia (Rice) B.; ed. U. of Texas, LL.B., 1886; *m.* Harriet Fiquet Boak, of Austin, Tex., Nov. 12, 1889; children—Robert E. Lee, Mary, Margaret Lynn. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1886; practiced at Bastrop, 1886-91; prof. of law, U. of Tex., 1893-1900; resumed practice at Austin; asst. atty.-gen. of Tex., 1891-93; represented State of Tex. in case of State vs. Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio Ry. Co. (recovered for the State 920,000 acres of land); of counsel for State in case of State of Tex. vs. Waters-Pierce Oil Co. (recovered and collected $1,900,000); spl. asst. atty.-gen. of U.S. to prosecute criminal charges against dirs. of N.Y., N.H.&H.R.R.Co., 1914. U.S. circuit judge as mem. Circuit Ct. of Appeals, 5th Circuit, Mar. 1, 1917-Aug. 13, 1919, resigned; gen. counsel Gulf Oil Corpn., Gulf Refining Co., and other subsidiaries, 1919-23; resumed practice of law at Austin, Tex., Jan. 1, 1924. Democrat. *Author:* Annotated Civil Statutes of Texas, 1895; Corporation Laws of Texas, 1902. Mem. Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, University. *Home:* 1305 Windsor Rd. *Office:* Norwood Bldg., Austin, Tex.

BATTS, William Oscar, educator; *b.* Cedar Hill, Tenn., Nov. 27, 1880; *s.* Oscar Llewellyn and Frances Jane (Jackson) B.; grad. Branham & Hughes Sch., Spring Hill, 1902; B.A., Vanderbilt, 1908; *m.* Beulah Frances Featherston, of Cedar Hill, June 30, 1909; children—Elizabeth Featherston, Margaret Jackson, William Oscar, Jane Hamblin. Prin. Cedar Hill Inst., 1902-08; prin. Vanderbilt Training Sch., Elkton, Ky., 1908-17; headmaster Branham & Hughes Mil. Acad., Spring Hill, 1917-19; supt. same since 1919. Mem. Headmasters' Assn., Vanderbilt (U.) Alumni Assn. (dir.), Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Methodist. K.P. *Home:* Spring Hill, Tenn.

BAUER; see also Baur.

BAUER, George Neander, educator; *b.* Jordan, Minn., Jan. 8, 1872; B.S., U. of Minn., 1894; M.S., U. of Ia., 1898; Ph.D., Columbia, 1900; *m.* Bertha M. Blum, June 18, 1907 (died 1919); 1 dau., Elisabeth B. Instr. mathematics, U. of Ia., 1895-98; instr., 1900-02, asst. prof., 1902-07, prof. mathematics, 1907-18, U. of Minn. State chmn. War Savings Socs. for Minn., under the U.S. Treasury Dept. during 1918; asso. dir. War Savings Orgn. of 9th Federal Reserve Dist., 1919; pres. East Hennepin State Bank, 1920-24; served as v.p. Exchange State Bank, Minneapolis. With U. of New Hampshire since 1924 as officer in charge freshmen and prof. statistics. *Author:* The Parallax of Mu Cass, and the Positions of Fifty-six Neighboring Stars, 1900; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (with William E. Brooke), 1907; Transcendental Curves and Numbers and Algebraic and Transcendental Numbers (with Dr. H. L. Slobin); Mathematics Preparatory to Statistics and Finance, 1929. Also articles and addresses on war finances and thrift. *Home:* Madbury Rd., Durham, N.H.

BAUER, Harold, pianist; *b.* London, Eng., Apr. 28, 1873; studied violin with father and Adolph Pollitzer. Début as violinist, in London, and toured 9 yrs.; upon recommendation of Paderewski, went to Paris to study piano; began as pianist, 1893; toured principal cities of Europe; appeared in U.S. with Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1900; has played with leading orchestras of America and given numerous recitals. *Address:* Aeolian Hall, New York, N.Y.*

BAUER, Harry John, lawyer; *b.* Bunker Hill, Ill., Aug. 31, 1883; *s.* Albert E. and Mary (Thompson) B.; grad. high sch., Pasadena, Calif., 1901; student U. of Calif., 1901; LL.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1909; *m.* Mabel J. Hughes, of Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 18, 1909; 1 dau., Dorothy Evelyn. Clerk law dept., Southern Calif. Edison Co., 1908; admitted to Calif. bar, 1909, and continued with same co., gen. counsel, 1918-19; mem. firm Bauer, Wright & Macdonald since 1921; pres. Pacific Gasoline Co., 1921-26; chmn. bd. Pacific Am. Associates, Inc.; pres. Delano Land Co., Long Bay Corpn., Pacific Mortgage Guaranty Co., Spring Street Realty Co.; dir. Calif. Bank, Southern Calif. Edison Co., Southern Calif. Iron & Steel Co. Trustee U. of Southern Calif. (v.p.); dir. Calif. Inst. Associates (v.p.), Community Development

Assn. Mem. Los Angeles Chamber Commerce (dir. 1926-27), Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Chi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, California, Athletic, Midwick, Bohemian, Los Angeles Country; Calif. Yacht; Newport Harbor Yacht. *Home:* 1220 Hillcrest Av., Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Calif. Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BAUER, L(ouis) A(gricola), magnetician; *b.* Cincinnati, Jan. 26, 1865; *s.* Ludwig and Wilhelmina (Buehler) B.; brother of William Charles B.; C.E., U. of Cincinnati, 1888, M.S., 1894; Ph.D., A.M., U. of Berlin, 1895; (D.Sc., U. of Cincinnati, 1913, Brown, 1914); *m.* Adelia Francis Doolittle, of Washington, Apr. 15, 1891; 1 dau., Mrs. Dorothea Weeks. Astron. and magnetic computer, U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1887-92; docent in math. physics, U. of Chicago, 1895-96; instr. in geophysics, 1896-97, asst. prof. mathematics and math. physics, 1897-99, U. of Cincinnati; insp. magnetic work and chief Terrestrial Magnetism Div., U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1899-1906; dir. dept. Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Instn. since 1904. Chief Div. of Terrestrial Magnetism, Md. Geol. Survey, 1896-99; astronomer and magnetician, western boundary survey of Md.; lecturer in terrestrial magnetism, Johns Hopkins, since 1899; editor Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity, since 1896. Hon. mem. Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Soc. of Eng., Sociedad Cientifica Antonio Alzate, Mexico; mem. permanent com. on terrestrial magnetism and atmospheric electricity of Internat. Meteorol. Conf. and of the Internat. Assn. of Academies; corr. mem. Göttingen Royal Acad. Sciences, Portugal Royal Acad. Sciences, Batavia Acad. Sciences, Soc. de Geog. de Lisbonne, Russian Acad. Sciences, Inst. of Coimbra, Portugal; fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. and chmn. Sect. B, 1909), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Geog. Soc., mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Philos. Soc.; Philos. Soc. Washington (pres. 1908), Assn. Am. Geographers (1st v.p. 1909), Seismol. Soc. of America, Am. Meteorol. Soc., Deutsche Meteorologische Gesellschaft, Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Lit. Soc. Washington. Received the Charles Lagrange prize (Physique du globe) of Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, 1905, and Georg Neumayer Gold Medal, Berlin, May 1913; Halley lecturer on Terrestrial Magnetism at U. of Oxford, May 1913. Mem. Nat. Research Council, 1917—; chmn. com. navigation and nautical instruments, Council Nat. Defense, 1917-18; U.S. del. Brussels meetings, 1919, Internat. Research Council and Internat. Geodetic and Geophys. Union; U.S. del. Rome meeting of latter, 1922, Madrid, 24, Prague, 27; sec. and dir. central bur. sect. terrestrial magnetism and electricity of Internat. Geodetic and Geophys. Union, 1919-27, pres., 1927—; v.chmn. Am. Geophysical Union, 1920-22 (chmn. sect. terrestrial magnetism and electricity, 1920-22 and 1924-26); chmn. Am. Geophys. Union, 1922-24. Frequent contbr. to scientific press on terrestrial magnetism, electricity, physics, etc. *Clubs:* Arts, Cosmos. *Home:* The Ontario. *Address:* Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism, 36th St. and Broad Branch Rd., Washington, D.C.

BAUER, Marion Eugénie, composer, writer; *b.* Walla Walla, Wash., Aug. 15, 1887; *d.* Jacques and Julie (Heyman) B.; ed. St. Helen's Hall, Portland, Ore.; studied music with Eugene Heffley, Henry Holden Huss, Emilie Frances Bauer, Walter Henry Rothwell, André Gedalge, Raoul Pugno, etc. Asst. prof. in music dept. New York U. since 1928; New York editor Musical Leader. Mem. Am. Music Guild, League of Composers (bd. dirs.). *Club:* MacDowell (music com.). Composer of 30 songs, 20 piano pieces, 2 sonatas for violin and piano, string quartette, suite for chamber music orchestra, etc. *Author:* (with Ethel Peyser) How Music Grew, 1925. Contbr. on musical subjects. *Home-Studio:* 40 W. 77th St., New York, N.Y.

BAUER, Nicholas, school supt.; *b.* New Orleans, La., July 21, 1877; *s.* Nicholas and Marian (Kelt) B.; B.S., Tulane U., 1897, A.M., 1899; *m.* Edna Kane, of New Orleans, Sept. 29, 1925; 1 dau., Ethel Chamberlain. Instr. in chemistry, Tulane U., 1899; sr. prof. science, Boys' High Sch., New Orleans, 1900-01; asst. supt. pub. schs., New Orleans, 1901-23, supt. since 1923; dir. summer session, Tulane U., 1904-05. Trustee Teachers' Retirement Fund; dir. Delgado Trade Sch., New Orleans; pres. Central Council of Social Agencies, 1929. Mem. N.E.A. and Dept. Superintendence of same, La. State Teachers Assn. (sec. 1901-15; pres. 1915), New Orleans Assn. Commerce (chmn. members' council). Democrat. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Rotary (dir.), Elks, Carnival. *Home:* 3425 Canal St. *Office:* City Hall Annex, New Orleans, La.

BAUER, Ralph S., mayor, merchant; *b.* Provincetown, Mass., Jan. 31, 1867; *s.* Thomas Dodson and Hannah (Sherman) B.; ed. Boston Latin Sch., Alfred U., Boston U.; *m.* Fannie Miller, of Chicago, Ill., Feb. 20, 1894; 1 son, Paul Sherman. Began as asst. circulator New York Herald, 1889; circulation mgr. Chicago Herald and Post, 1890-93, business mgr. Chicago Mail, 1893-94; business mgr. St. Louis Star, 1895-98; moved to Lynn, Mass., 1898, and organized the R. S. Bauer Co., of which is pres. and treas.; pres. and treas. North Shore News Co. Mem. Constl. Conv., Mass., 1916-17; mayor of Lynn, 1926-29; ex-pres. Lynn Bd. of Trade, Lynn Chamber Commerce, Essex County Bds. of Trade. Pres. Essex County Agrl. Sch. Mem. S.A.R., Grange and chambers of commerce of U.S., Boston, Lynn, Salem, Beverly and Amesbury. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Lynn Oxford, Boston City. Pres. Lynn Men's Fellowship Class—non-sectarian—largest Sunday morning men's class in Mass., numbering over 600. Commr. Metropolitan Planning Board of Mass.; chmn. Lynn Sch. Bd. *Home:* 70 Cherry St. *Office:* 33 Central Sq., Lynn, Mass.

BAUER, William Charles, electrical engr.; *b.* Cincinnati, Dec. 26, 1873; *s.* Ludwig and Wilhelmina (Buehler) B.; B.S. (in elec. engring.), U. of Cincinnati, 1896, post-grad. course and instr. civ. engring., 1896-97; student U. of Chicago, 1905; Sc.D., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1908; *m.* Alice Jeannette Strahley, of Cincinnati, Aug. 24, 1896; children—Mary Virginia, William Malcolm. Prof. physics and chemistry, Baker U., 1897-1908; prof. physics and elec. engring., U. of Denver, 1908-09; prof. elec. engring., 1909—, acting dir. Coll. of Engring. many years, dean School of Engineering since 1927, Northwestern U.; consulting engineer, Northwestern U. in connection with a large group of buildings since 1925. Magnetic observer and dir. Baldwin Magnetic Observatory, U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1900-02; magnetic observer in Can. of eclipse for same, 1905; consulting elec. engr., 1903—; supt. Baldwin (Kan.) Municipal Light Plant, 1906-08. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Inst. E. E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi (pres. Northwestern Chapter, 1918-19). *Club:* University. *Home:* 725 Milburn St., Evanston, Ill.

BAUM, Dwight James, architect; *b.* Little Falls, N.Y., June 24, 1886; *s.* Fayette and Alma Elizabeth (Ackerman) B.; B.Arch., Syracuse U., 1909; *m.* Katharine Crouse, of Syracuse, N.Y., Jan. 3, 1912; children—Dwight Crouse, John Leach, Peter Ackerman. Began practice N.Y. City, 1914; has specialized in country houses, among them, Robt. Law Estate, Portchester, N.Y.; home of Mrs. Benj. Chase, Syracuse; of Arthur Hammerstein, Long Island; of Frank A. Sullivan, Westerly, R.I.; Venetian palace of John Ringling, Fla. Built Hotel El Vernona and court house, Sarasota, Fla.; Memorial Hosp., Syracuse; architect for Syracuse U., Hartwick and Wells colleges, West Y.M.C.A., in New York, etc. Exhibited in Paris Salon, London, Berlin, S. Am. cities, etc. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (exec. bd. New York Chapter; chmn. com. on admissions), Am. Federation of Arts, Archtl. League of N.Y., Nat. Sculpture Soc., Phi Delta Theta, Monx Head, Pi Phi, Tau Sigma Delta. Winner of fellowship in architecture, Syracuse U.; Gold Medal, Archtl. League America, 1923. Chmn. visiting critics to Columbia U. dept. of architecture. *Clubs:* University (New York); University (Syracuse); Gipsy Trail, Lake Placid, Riverdale Country. Contbr. articles on home building and architecture. A book entitled "The Work of Dwight James Baum," by Matlock Price, was issued in 1927. *Home:* Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York, N.Y.

BAUM, Frank George, electrical engr.; *b.* Ste. Genevieve, Mo., July 18, 1870; *s.* Christian and Caroline (Kline) B.; A.B., Stanford U., Cal., 1898, E.E., 1899; *m.* Mary Dawson, of Butte, Mont., July 18, 1900; children—Esther F., Helen E., Adah C. Elec. engr. Cal. Gas & Elec. Corpn., 1902-07; consulting constrn. engr., 1907—; chief engr. hydro-electric work, Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 1912—. *Club:* University. *Author:* Alternating Currents, 1902; Alternating Current Transformer, 1903; Atlas of U.S.A. Electric Power Industry, 1923. Inventor of constant potential electric transmission system. *Home:* Cassel via Redding, Calif. *Office:* Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

BAUM, Henry Mason, archæologist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BAUM, Paull Franklin, prof. English; *b.* Dover, Del., May 13, 1886; *s.* Chester Charles and Grace Hatch (Gray) B.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1909; A.M., Harvard, 1912, Ph.D., 1915; grad. study univs. of Munich, Vienna and Lausanne, 1909-11, Sorbonne, Paris, 1913-14; *m.* Clarissa Howard Norton, of Chestnut Hill, Mass., June 5, 1913. Asst., Harvard, 1912-15, instr. in English, 1915-22; prof. English, Duke U., since 1923; editorial dir. Duke U. Press, 1926-28. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Mediæval Acad. America, Am. Dialect Soc., Poetry Soc. America, Soc. Colonial Wars, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Upsilon, Sigma Tau Delta. *Author:* Principles of English Versification, 1922. Editor: Rossetti's The House of Life, 1928. Contbr. to publs. of Modern Lang. Assn., Modern Lang. Notes, South Atlantic Quarterly, etc. *Home:* 148 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass. *Address:* Durham, N.C.

BAUM, William Miller, Jr., clergyman; *b.* Winchester, Va., June 30, 1858; *s.* William Miller and Maria Louisa (Croll) B.; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1877, A.M., 1880, D.D., 1903; grad. Evang. Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1880; unmarried. Ordained ministry Evang. Luth. Ch., 1880; pastor Phoenixville, Pa., 1880-83, Canajoharie, N.Y., since 1883. Trustee Hartwick Sem., 1897-1921, pres. bd. 1917-21; sec. Hartwick Synod, 1884-87, pres. 1888-92; pres. Synod of N.Y., 1910-12; sec. orgn. of United Luth. Ch., 1918; many times del. to Gen. Synod. *Home:* 58 Otsego St., Canajoharie, N.Y.

BAUMANN, Gustave, artist, engraver; *b.* Magdeburg, Germany, June 27, 1881; *s.* Gustav and Pauline (Nagel) B.; came to U.S., 1891; ed. Art. Inst. Chicago, Kunst Gewerbe Schule, Munich, Germany; *m.* Jane Devereaux Henderson, June 25, 1925. Has exhibited in Chicago and in Eastern galleries, also at Salon des Beaux Arts, Paris; represented in City of Chicago collection. Gold medal, for wood cuts, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Mem. Taos Soc. of Artists, New Mexico Painters, Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Home:* 409 E. Buena Vista Rd., Santa Fe, N.M.

BAUMERT, Andrew, Jr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BAUMES, Caleb Howard, lawyer; *b.* Bethlehem, Albany Co., N.Y., Mar. 31, 1863; *s.* Peter H. and Mary E. (Wiltsie) B.; grad. Ft. Edward (N.Y.) Collegiate Inst., 1883; *m.* Carrie S. Ten Eyck, of Coeymans, N.Y., Mar. 17, 1883; children—Walton L., Floyd T. Teacher pub. schs., 1883-90; bookkeeper for wholesale provision house Newburgh, 1890-95; pres. Queen City Provision Co., 1895-98; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898, and began practice at Newburgh. Mem. Gen. Assembly, N.Y., 1909-13, Senate since 1919; mem. N.Y. State Constl. Conv., 1915; chmn. N.Y. State Crime Commn. since 1926. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk. Chmn. of Joint Legislative Com. of the N.Y. legislature which drew up amendments and additions to the Code of Criminal Procedure and the Penal Law, 1926. These amendments known as "The Baumes Laws," relate especially to penalties, procedure, appeals and bail and are regarded as marking an important epoch in the prosecution of criminal cases. *Home:* 67 Farrington St. *Office:* 54 2d St., Newburgh, N.Y.

BAUMGARDT, B. R., scientist; *b.* Liverpool, England, May 19, 1862; *s.* Theodore and Mary (Lathangue) B.; ed. Strengnäs, Sweden; grad. Strengnäs Coll., Sweden, spl. studies in astronomy and mathematics; *m.* San Francisco, July 20, 1885, Mary Louise Steinhauer; children—Mars Frederick, Howard Oscar. Sec. Ore. Acad. Sciences, 1892; ex-pres. and for 10 yrs. chmn. astron. and math. sect. Southern Calif. Acad. Sciences; staff lecturer The Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, The Am. Inst. (New York), League for Polit. Edn. (New York), Am. Univ. Extension (Phila.), Goodwyn Inst. (Memphis, Tenn.), Acad. Science and Art (Pittsburgh), Nat., Geog. Soc. (Washington, D.C.), Am. Geog. Soc. (New York); hon. mem. American Institute (New York). Fellow of Royal Astronomical Society of England. *Clubs:* (hon. mem.) University, Gamut (Los Angeles); Explorers', Transportation (New York). Extensive traveler. Has pvt. astron. obs. with 4½-inch refract-

ing telescope. *Author:* Tidal Evolution; The Symbolism of the Universe. Contbr. to scientific publs. and daily press. Mason (33°, Scottish Rite). *Address:* Transportation Club, New York, N.Y., or 626 W. 30th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BAUMGARTNER, William Jacob, zoölogist; *b.* Excelsior, Morgan Co., Mo., May 14, 1871; *s.* A. and Barbara (Garber) B.; student Bethel Coll., Newton, Kan.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1900, A.M., 1901; studied U. of Chicago, 1901-04; Ph.D. from University of Munich, Germany, 1929; *m.* Olga Leisy, of Wisner, Neb., Dec. 19, 1900; 1 dau., Leona. Teacher pub. schs., Kan., 7 yrs.; instr. zoölogy, 1904-05, asst. prof., 1905-13, asso. prof. since 1913, U. of Kan. Mem. staff Puget Sound Marine Sta., 1908-15; mem. scientific expdn. to Ore. fossil fields, 1905, to Ariz. for insects, 1906, to Puget Sound for sea animals, 1908; conducted expdn. to Gulf Coast, Tex., 1907. Mng. editor Science Bull., U. of Kan., 1914-20 (issuing 6 vols.). Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Am. Anatomists, Soc. Am. Natural History, Am. Zoöl. Soc., Kan. Acad. Science (life), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Chi. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Author:* A Laboratory Manual of the Fœtal Pig, 1925; also many articles in scientific and edul. jours. Originator of campaign for million dollar Stadium-Union Fund for U. of Kan. and raised most of the subscriptions. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

BAUR. See also Bauer.

BAUR, Bertha, musical dir. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAUR, Bertha E. (Mrs. Jacob Baur); maiden name Bertha E. Duppler; *m.* Jacob Baur (died July 19, 1912); 1 dau., Rosemary. Formerly v.p. Liquid Carbonic Co.; v.p. Federal Brass Works (husband was for many years pres. of both corpns.). Active in polit., civic and social affairs; candidate for Rep. nomination for Congress, 1926; Rep. Nat. Committeewoman from Ill.; pres. Woman's Nat. Rep. Club of Chicago. Trustee Chicago Civic Opera Co.; vice chmn. Friends of Opera. *Clubs:* Casino, Saddle and Cycle, Arts, Hamilton (first woman member). *Home:* 1511 Astor St., Chicago, Ill.

BAUSCH, Edward, mfr.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 26, 1854; *s.* Jacob J. and Barbara B.; ed. high sch., Rochester and Cornell U.; A.M., U. of Rochester, 1908; *m.* Matilda G. Morell, Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 31, 1878. Pres. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.; v.p. Rochester Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Monroe County Savings Bank; dir. Lincoln-Alliance Bank of Rochester, Rochester Gas & Electric Corpn., Taylor Instrument Cos. Mem. Royal Acad. Science; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Micros. Soc. *Author:* Manipulation of the Microscope. Inventor various scientific devices. *Address:* 663 East Av., Rochester, N.Y.

BAUSMAN, Frederick, author, lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 23, 1861; *s.* Henry Andes and Susan (Bryar) B.; A.B., U. of Pittsburgh, 1881, LL.D., 1916; student Harvard Law Sch., 1882-83; spl. lit. research in N.Y. City; extensive travel in Europe and other parts of world; *m.* Adelaide Holmes, of Calif., Apr. 11, 1894. Began practice at Olympia, Wash., 1886; settled at Seattle, 1891; mem. Code Com., Ty. of Wash., 1888; mem. Charter Com., Seattle, 1894; asso. justice Supreme Court of Wash., 1915-16 (resigned to resume practice); mem. firm Bausman, Oldham & Eggerman. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Monday, Golf. *Author:* Adventures of a Nice Young Man (under nom de plume of "Aix"), 1908; Let France Explain, 1923; Facing Europe, 1926. *Office:* Hoge Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

BAUSMAN, J(ohn) W(atts) B(aer), lawyer, banker; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Mar. 12, 1855; *s.* Jacob and Mary (Baer) B.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1874, A.M., 1877; *m.* Annette Franklin, of Lancaster, Pa., Apr. 28, 1880 (died 1882); *m.* 2d, Blanche Franklin, of Lancaster, 1892. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1877; pres. Farmers Trust Co. Trustee Bethany Home, Reading, Pa., Franklin and Marshall Coll., and Yeates Sch.; dir. Lancaster County Ry. & Light Co., Hamilton Watch Co., Pa. Glass Sand Co. and numerous pub. utility cos. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Art, Union League (Phila.); Hamilton (Lancaster); Merion Cricket (Haverford). Pres. Pa. Bankers' Assn.; exec. council Am. Bankers' Assn. *Home:* 325 W. Chestnut St., Lancaster, Pa.

BAWDEN, Samuel Day, missionary; *b.* Elyria, O., Dec. 2, 1868; *s.* Rev. H. H. and Harriet Newell (Day) B.; B.Sc. in M.E., U. of Ill., 1890; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1897; *m.* Minnie L. Cotton, of N. Amherst, O., June 23, 1896; children—Herbert Newton, Dorothea Caroline. Chaplain, State Industrial Sch., Rochester, N.Y., 1895-1904; sent to India by Am. Bapt. Foreign Missionary Soc., 1904; mgr. Industrial Expt. Sta., Ongole, 1907-12, Erukala Industrial Settlement, Kavali, since 1914, now grown to four settlements. Mem. Madras Rep. Council of Missions, Nat. Missionary Council of India, Madras Edul. Council. Awarded Kaisar-i-Hind medal by British Govt., 1919, "for distinguished service in India," in investigation of social and economic problems of the native population. *Address:* Kavali, Nellore Dist., South India.

BAWDEN, William Thomas, editor; *b.* at Oberlin, O., Nov. 6, 1875; *s.* Rev. Henry H. and Harriet Newell (Day) B.; A.B., Denison U., Granville, O., 1896; spl. diploma, Mechanics Inst., Rochester, N.Y., 1898; B.S., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1903, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Ora Richardson, of Parkersburg, W.Va., Aug. 17, 1898; 1 son, William Richardson. Instr. Cedar Valley Sem., Osage, Ia., 1896-97; same, N.Y. State Reformatory, Elmira, 1898; instr. in manual training, pub. schs., Buffalo, 1898-1902; dir. Manual Training Dept., Ill. State Normal U., 1903-10; asst. dean, Coll. of Engring., U. of Ill., 1910-12; specialist in industrial edn., U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1914-19, asst. to comnr. 1919-23; asso. supt. of schs., Tulsa, Okla., 1923-28. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Vocational Edn. Assn., Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn., Western Arts Assn., Eastern Arts Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Chmn. subsection on Industrial Edn., 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, D.C., Dec.-Jan. 1915-16. Baptist. Author of numerous bulls., reports, etc. Editor Manual Training Mag., Peoria, Ill., 1909-28; name changed to Industrial Education Magazine, of which has been mng. editor since 1928. *Address:* Industrial Education Magazine, Peoria, Ill.

BAXENDALE, Esther Minerva, lecturer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BAXTER, Batsell, college pres.; *b.* nr. Sherman, Tex., Nov. 17, 1886; *s.* Francis Price and Laura Etta (Elliott) B.; B.L., Nashville Bible Sch., 1911; B.A., Tex. Christian U., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1917; M.A., Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1919; *m.* Frances Fay Scott, of Sherman, July 12, 1911; 1 son, Batsell Barrett. Ordained ministry Ch. of Christ, 1909; pastor Corsicana, Tex., 1911-12; teacher and dean Thorp Spring (Tex.) Christian Coll., 1912-16; dean Cordell Christian Coll., Okla., 1916-18; science teacher, Abilene Christian Coll., since 1919, pres. since 1924. Democrat. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Abilene, Tex.

BAXTER, George Strong, contractor; Nov. 21, 1845-July 2, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAXTER, Gregory Paul, chemist; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Mar. 3, 1876; *s.* George Lewis and Ida Florence (Paul) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1896, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1899; hon. Sc.D. from University of Michigan, 1929; *m.* Amy Bailey Sylvester, of Somerville, June 2, 1906; 1 dau., Elizabeth Paul. Asst. in chemistry, 1895-97, instr. 1897-99, Harvard; instr. in chemistry, Haverford Coll., Pa., 1899-1900; asst. prof. chemistry, Swarthmore, 1900-02; instr. in chemistry, 1902-05, assistant professor and professor since 1905, Harvard University. Republican. Unitarian. Academic bd. Radcliffe Coll. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Harvard, University (Boston); Colonial (Cambridge); Oakley (Watertown, Mass.) *Author:* Researches upon the Atomic Weights, 1910, also papers in chemical periodicals. *Address:* T. Jefferson Coolidge, Jr. Memorial Laboratory, Cambridge, Mass.

BAXTER, Irving Franklin, lawyer; *b.* Liverpool, Onondaga Co., N.Y., Jan. 11, 1863; *s.* George and Amie C. (Sitts) B.; grad. Liverpool Acad., 1879, Syracuse High Sch., 1883; *m.* Mary C. Gleason, of Liverpool, Sept. 26, 1888 (dec.). Admitted to bar and removed to Omaha, 1887; formerly mem. law firm Brown (Norris), Baxter & Van Dusen. Atty. Omaha Bd. Edn., 1892-93; co. judge Douglas Co., Neb., 1893-99; judge 4th Jud. Dist. Neb., 1899-1904; U.S. atty. for Neb., 1904 and 1905; assisted in investigation of "beef trust," also prosecuted land frauds, and land fencing cases for govt. Retired and moved to Los Angeles, Calif., 1927. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). Mem. Am. Bar Assn.; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic; Pacific Coast Club (Long Beach, Calif.). *Home:* 3511 W. 60th St. *Office:* 4356 S. Vermont Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

BAXTER, John Kirkman, consul. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BAXTER, Martha Wheeler, artist; *b.* Castleton, Vt.; *d.* William Wallace and Mary Cornelia (Lillie) B.; ed. Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Art Students' League, New York; Delecluse and Julian acads., Paris; studied miniature painting under Mme. de Billemont-Chardon and Mlle. N. Schmitt, Paris; Beaux Arts Inst. of N.Y. Hon. mention for miniatures, Paris Expn., 1900; miniature prize at Katherine Lorillard Wolfe Art Club and two medals for mural painting from the Beaux Arts Inst., N.Y.; exhibited miniatures, portraits and landscapes in leading cities of U.S., also in England, France and Switzerland. Principal works: portraits, My Mother and Girl in Green; miniature portraits, Miss T. or Girl with Black Hat, Fifth Earl of Chichester; miniatures, My Mother, Girl in Black Cloak; landscapes, Capri Pergola, Bell-Tower, in Dolomites; oil portrait of Lt. Leonard E. Bray, U.S.N., in permanent Army and Navy Exhbn. of Records of Great War, in Nat. Gallery, Washington. Life mem. Art Students League, New York; mem. Am. Federation of Arts (Washington). Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Pa. Soc. Miniature Painters, Calif. Soc. Miniature Painters (1st v.p.), League of Am. Pen Women. Christian Scientist. *Address:* Care County Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Santa Barbara, Calif.

BAXTER, Norman Washington, newspaperman; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 19, 1891; *s.* William M. and Mary (Kirkman) B.; grad. Woodberry Forest Sch., Orange, Va., 1909; *m.* Prue Munger Rust, of Galveston, Tex., Nov. 24, 1920; children—Joy, Mary Jane, Norman Kirkman. Began as reporter Nashville (Tenn.), Feb. 10, 1910; with various newspapers, 1911-17; Washington Bur., Phila. Pub. Ledger, 1917-20, London Bur., same, 1920-22; with Washington (D.C.) Post since 1923. Catholic. *Home:* 4434 Hawthorne St. N.W. *Office:* The Washington Post, Washington, D.C.

BAXTER, Percival Proctor, governor; *b.* Portland, Me., Nov. 22, 1876; *s.* James Phinney and Mehetabel Cummings (Proctor) B.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1898; LL.B., Harvard, 1901; unmarried. Began law practice at Portland, 1901; mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1905-06, 1917-18, 1919-20, Senate, 1909-10, and 1921-22; del. Rep. Nat. Convention, 1920, 24 and 1928; gov. of Me., succeeding Frederic H. Parkhurst (who died Jan. 31, 1921), term ending Jan. 1923, reëlected, term ending Jan. 8, 1925. Had charge of woman's suffrage bills in Me. legislature; father of first anti-vivisection law passed by a state legislature in U.S., Mt. Katahdin State Park project (offering the State his salary as governor for same), law prohibiting pub. officials from accepting passes and favors from pub. service corpns., law requiring reading of Bible in pub. schs.; exponent of prison reform and builder of new Me. State Prison; champion of State's rights in having Me. refuse to accept Federal aid in maternity work under Sheppard-Towner Bill, and of pub. schs. by leading campaign against State appropriations for sectarian purposes; first Me. gov. to appoint women to pub. office; led in fight for conservation of water power of Me. Humane leader and animal lover: lowered flags on State House when his favorite Irish setter "Garry" died. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York); Cumberland (Portland). *Home:* 191 Pine St. *Office:* 22 Monument Sq., Portland, Me.

BAY, Jens Christian, librarian; *b.* Rudkobing, Denmark, Oct. 12, 1871; *s.* Lars Hansen and Doris (Oline) B.; ed. U. of Copenhagen, 1887-92; *m.* Dora Elisabeth Detjen, of Altkloster, Hanover, Germany, Oct. 25, 1893; children—Helmuth, Axel Theodore, Elisabeth Christina, Alfred Paul, Doris Katharine. Came to U.S., 1892, naturalized citizen, 1896. Asst. Mo. Bot. Garden, St. Louis, 1892-94; bacteriologist Ia. State Bd. of Health, 1894-97; asst., Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., 1900-05; with The John Crerar Library, Chicago, Ill., since 1905, classifier, 1905-09, med. reference librarian, 1909-27, acting librarian, 1927, librarian since 1928. Fellow Am. Library Inst.; mem. A.L.A. Decorated Knight of Royal Order of Dannebrog (Denmark). Republican. Lutheran. *Author:*

Bibliography of the Tannoids, 1892; Bibliography of Inuline, 1893; Danish Fairy and Folk Tales, 1898; Bibliographies of Botany, 1908; Index Emendatus ad Halleri Bibliotheca Botanica, 1908; Denmark in English and American Literature, 1915; Conrad Gesner, Father of Bibliography, 1916; Echoes of Robert Louis Stevenson, 1920; Rare and Beautiful Imprints of Chicago, 1922; The Chalice of the Chipped Ruby, 1922; Edward Everett Ayer, 1927. Editor: Henry Lewis's Illustrirte Mississippithal, 1923; Collot's Journey in North America, 1925. *Home:* Elmhurst, Ill. *Office:* 86 E. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

BAYARD, Edwin Stanton, agrl. editor; *b.* Kingston, O., Dec. 13, 1867; *s.* Samuel Peter and Martha Ellen (Lutz) B.; grad. high sch., Waynesburg, Pa.; A.B., Waynesburg Coll., 1889, A.M.; *m.* Mary Virginia Kerr, of Derry, Pa., June 9, 1903; 1 son, Samuel Preston. Editor in chief Capper-Harman-Slocum Co., pubs. Pa. Farmer, Ohio Farmer, Mich. Farmer; mem. firm Bayard Bros., cattle breeders, Waynesburg. Mem. U.S. Agrl. Cof., 1921, Nat. Livestock Com., Am. Com. Internat. Inst. Agr. (Rome); chmn. Allegheny County Farm Bur. Trustee and mem. exec. com. Pa. State Coll. Mem. Am. Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Assn. (dir.), Pa. Livestock Breeders' Assn. (pres.), East Liberty Chamber of Commerce (pres.), Holland Soc. of New York, Sigma Delta Chi; hon. mem. Am. Vet. Med. Assn. Mem. Pa. N.G. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Rotarian. Lecturer. *Home:* 6366 Jackson St. *Office:* 7301 Penn Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BAYARD, Fairfax. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAYARD, Thomas Francis, senator; *b.* Wilmington, Del., June 4, 1868; *s.* Thomas Francis (U.S. senator) and Louisa (Lee) B.; A.B., Yale, 1890; student law dept. Yale, 1890-1901, and in father's office, 1891-93; *m.* Elizabeth Bradford, *d.* Dr. Alexis I. du Pont, of Wilmington, Oct. 3, 1908. Admitted to Del. bar, 1893; moved to N.Y. City, 1897, and was apptd. asst. corpn. counsel; returned to Wilmington, 1901; chmn. Dem. State Com., 1906-16; city solicitor, Wilmington, 1917-19; elected to U.S. Senate from Del., Nov. 1922, to fill vacancy for unexpired term ending Mar. 4, 1923, and for term ending Mar. 4, 1929; is the 5th mem. of family to occupy senatorial chair from Del. Episcopalian. *Home:* Wilmington, Del.

BAYLES, Theodore Floyd, theologian; *b.* West Kortright, N.Y., July 25, 1871; *s.* John Owen and Martha Brown (Floyd) B.; prep. edn., Stamford (N.Y.) Sem.; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1895; grad. New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1898; B.D., Rutgers, 1898, D.D., 1924; *m.* Mary Bevier, of Gardiner, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1902; children—Marthena, Theodore Bevier. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in America, 1898; pastor successively Gardiner, N.Y., Little Falls, Freehold and Bayonne, N.J., and Walden, N.Y., until 1924; prof. practical theology, New Brunswick Theol. Sem., since 1924. Religious edn. sec. Bd. of Publ. and Bible Sch. Work, Ref. Ch. in America, 1915-17; mem. bd. dirs. Ministers' Fund and mem. Bd. of Domestic Missions. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Home:* 1 Seminary Place, New Brunswick, N.J.

BAYLESS, Wayne W., judge; *b.* Cassville, Mo., Aug. 27, 1895; *s.* John M. and Mary (Stubblefield) B.; prep. edn., Eastern Univ. Prep. Sch., Claremore, Okla.; LL.B., U. of Okla., 1920; *m.* Blanche Dirickson, of Claremore, Okla., Dec. 28, 1915; 1 son, Wayne W. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1920, and began practice at Claremore; was mem. Robson & Bayless; dir. Nat. Bank of Claremore. Mem. Okla. legislature, 1921-23; mem. Bd. of Impeachment of Charles H. Ruth of Supreme Court Commn. of Okla., 1922; Dem. candidate for Congress from 1st Okla. Dist., 1924; apptd. judge of 2d Jud. Dist. of Okla., 1926, and elected to same office 1926. Mem. Okla. State Bar Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Baptist. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Lions, Country. *Home:* Claremore, Okla.

BAYLESS, William Silver, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BAYLEY; see also Bailey, Bailie and Baily.

BAYLEY, Warner Baldwin, rear-admiral U.S.N.; Sept. 9, 1845-Apr. 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BAYLEY, William Shirley, geologist; *b.* Baltimore, Nov. 10, 1861; *s.* Robert P. and Emma (Downing) B.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1883, fellow, 1885-86, Ph.D., 1886; *m.* Lucie Jacobs of Bel Air, Md., Mar. 11, 1894; 1 dau., Emily Elizabeth (Mrs. J. Howard Gillen). Prof. geology, Colby Coll., 1888-1904; asst. prof. geology, 1907-09, asso. prof. mineralogy and economic geology, 1909-13, prof. geology, 1913—, head of the department since 1928, University of Illinois. Assistant geologist, 1887-1908, geologist since 1909, U.S. Geol. Survey; asso. editor Am. Naturalist, 1886-87; reviewer Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Berlin, 1890-1908; bus. editor Economic Geology, since 1905. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Geol. Soc. Washington; mem. Soc. Econ. Geologists, Mineral. Soc. America, Ill. Acad. Sciences (pres. 1922-23), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi, S.A.R. *Author:* Elementary Crystallography, 1910; Minerals and Rocks, 1915; Descriptive Mineralogy, 1916; etc. *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

BAYLIES, Edmund Lincoln, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 2, 1857; *s.* Edmund Lincoln and Nathalie Elizabeth (Ray) B.; grad. Phillips Exeter Academy, 1875; A.B., Harvard, 1879, LL.B., 1882; LL.B., Columbia, 1882; *m.* Louisa Van Rensselaer, of N.Y. City, Jan. 18, 1887. Began practice in office of Scudder & Carter, N.Y. City, 1883; mem. firm Carter & Ledyard, 1895, Carter, Ledyard & Milburn, 1904-26; president Vanderbilt Hotel Co.; vice pres., trustee Greenwood Cemetery; dir. Bank of New York & Trust Co., Eastern Steel Co., All America Cables, Inc.; trustee Atlantic Mut. Ins. Co. Mem. N.Y. State Chamber of Commerce; mem. Assn. of Bar City of N.Y.; life mem. Y.M.C.A. of New York. Mem. bd. dirs. Met. Opera Co. Pres. Seamen's Ch. Inst. of New York, Seaman's Ch. Inst. of America; trustee Cathedral of St. John the Divine, St. Luke's Hosp. Mem. Mass. Soc. of the Cincinnati. Republican. Episcopalian. Sec. of spl. embassy to Court of St. James to coronation of King Edward VII, 1902; awarded Coronation Medal. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, University, Century, Harvard, Automobile, Down Town, Riding, Church, New York Yacht, Automobile Club of America. *Home:* 10 E. 62d St. *Office:* 20 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

BAYLIES, Edwin, law author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BAYLIES, Walter Cabot, mcht.; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Aug. 13, 1862; *s.* Edmund Lincoln and Nathalie Elizabeth (Ray) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; *m.* Charlotte Upham, of Boston, Nov. 17, 1888. Mem. firm Amory, Browne & Co., agts. for various cotton mills (sr. mem. 1911—); also v. p. and chmn. exec. com. Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Boston; dir. Lancaster Mills, Taunton-New Bedford Copper Co., Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co. Trustee Mass. Hosp. Sch. Episcopalian. *Home:* Taunton, Mass., and 5 Commonwealth Av., Boston. *Office:* 48 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

BAYLIS, Charles T., preacher, lecturer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BAYLIS, Robert Nelson, engineer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BAYLISS, Charles William, vice pres. General Asphalt Co.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 7, 1882; *s.* William Thomas and Mary Clara (Addison) B.; ed. pub. schs., Milwaukee, Wis.; *m.* Mary Anne Bloomfield, of Liverpool, Eng., Apr. 29, 1911; children—Mary Bloomfield, Margaret Addison, Charles William. In railroad work, later traveling freight agt., traveling salesman and sales mgr. Portland Cement Industry until 1910; mgr. street and road dept. Gen. Asphalt Co., 1910-19, vice pres. since 1919; dir. Barber Asphalt Co. and associate cos., also Colonial Trust Co., Philadelphia, Glassine Paper Co., Ammex Petroleum Co. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Art, Penn Athletic, Bachelors Barge, Phila. Country, St. David's Golf, Aronimink Golf; New York Athletic. *Home:* 210 Pembroke Av., Wayne, Pa. *Office:* 1600 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BAYLISS, Clara Kern, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BAYLOR, Adelaide Steele, home economist; *b.* Wabash, Ind.; *d.* James Craig and Susannah (Steele) B.; student U. of Mich., 1893-95; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1897 (hon. mention); scholarship, Columbia, 1908, M.A., same univ., 1918; hon. Sc.D., Stout Inst., Menominee, Wis., 1928. Teacher pub. schs., Ind.; supt. city schs., Wabash, 1903-10; asst. state supt. pub. instrn., Ind., 1911-14; state superv. home economics, Ind., 1915-17; fed. agt. home economics edn., Washington, D.C., 1918-22; chief home economics edn. service, Washington, D.C., since 1923. Pres. City and Town Supts.' Assn., Ind., 1904 (only woman mem.); pres. elementary sect. N.E.A., 1911; pres. nat. council Administrative Women in Edn., 1916-17; nom. for state supt. pub. instrn., Ind., 1920; mem. Nat. Com. on Rural Schs., 1912-23; mem. Nat. Com. on Standards for Ednl. Tests and Measurements, 1912-14; sec. Nat. Council of Edn., since 1917, and exec. sec. com. on vocational edn., same. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., League of Am. Pen Women, Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Hon. mem. Omicron Nu. *Author:* Adventures of Tabby Gray (children's book), 1913. Joint Author: Young America's First Book (reader), 1919. Lecturer and writer on ednl. subjects. *Home:* 1825 New Hampshire Av. N.W. *Office:* 200 New Jersey Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BAYLOR, John Roy, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BAYLOR, William Henry, clergyman; *b.* Princess Anne Co., Va., Oct. 25, 1865; *s.* Richard Henry and Annie Elizabeth (Holt) B.; student U. of Richmond, 1888, Rochester Theol. Sem., 1889, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1897; D.D., U. of Richmond, 1917; *m.* Julia Phillips, of New Albany, Ind., Jan. 21, 1896; children—Mabel Louise (Mrs. Wallis P. Jester), Ralph Phillips, Selma Elizabeth (Mrs. Charles M. Knobloch), Mary Ellen (Mrs. Fred E. Brumble). Ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1890; pastor Calvary Bapt. Ch., Portsmouth, Va., 1890-94, Grace Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1898-1915; sec. State Mission Bd. and supt. Missions, Md. Bapt. Union Assn., 1915-26; pastor Park View Ch., Portsmouth, Va., since 1927. Trustee U. of Richmond, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. Democrat. *Author:* Better Not, or 20 Don'ts for Preachers, 1921. *Home:* Baylor Apts., Portsmouth, Va.

BAYLY, Mary Kuhns; *b.* Leechburg, Pa.; *d.* Rev. Louis Marchand (D.D.) and Maria Frederika (Luyties) Kuhns; grad. Md. Coll. for Women, Lutherville, Md.; *m.* William Hamilton Bayly, of Gettysburg, Pa. (he died 1907); lost son, Lt. Louis H. Bayly, in World War. Pres. Y.W.C.A. of Washington, D.C., 1906-20, membership increasing from less than 1,000 to more than 12,000; in charge of all war activities of the Washington orgn. during World War; chmn. Woman's Com. of Arms Conf., Washington, D.C., 1921-22. Mem. Nat. Fed. Music Clubs (dir.), Ohio Soc. of Washington, D.C. (v.p.), Am. War Mothers, Am. Legion Auxiliary, Pierce Guild. Republican. Lutheran. Pub. speaker. *Address:* Hotel Roosevelt, Washington, D.C.

BAYNE; see also Bain.

BAYNE, Howard, banker; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, Dec. 8, 1878; *s.* Samuel G. and Emily (Kelsey) B.; brought to America, 1881; E.E., Columbia, 1901; *m.* Louise D. Van Beuren, of N.Y. City, Jan. 10, 1910; children—Elizabeth van B., Daphne. Tech. asst., 1902-03, to Michael I. Pupin in connection with his invention known as the "loading coil system," now used in long distance telephone lines; with firm Benedict & Copp, brokers, New York, 1902-03; asst. secretary Security Oil Co. (now Magnolia Petroleum Co.), Tex., 1903-05; v.p. and dir. Columbia Trust Co., 1907-23; director Prudential Ins. Co. of America (finance com.), Bankers and Shippers Ins. Co. (finance and exec. com.), Landover Holding Co., Equitable Trust Co. (mem. exec. com.), Second Avenue Railroad Co., Morristown Security Corpn., Morristown Trust Co., Am. Dist. Telegraph Co., Spingler-Van Beuren Estates, Inc.; chmn. numerous security holders protective coms. Trustee Five Points House of Industry; mem. Bd. of Edn. Harding Twp., N.J. Mem. Squadron A, N.G.N.Y., 1902-11, rifle team, 1904-06. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* University, Recess, Morris County Golf, Whippany River, Tahawus, Morristown, Somerset Country, Yeamans Hall (Charleston). *Home:* New Vernon, N.J. *Office:* 14 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BAYNE, Howard Randolph, lawyer; *b.* Winchester, Va., May 11, 1851; *s.* Charles and Mary Ellen (Ashby) B.; M.A., Richmond Coll., 1872, B.L., 1879; admitted to Va. bar, 1879, N.Y. bar, 1882; *m.* Lizzie S., *d.* Samuel Preston Moore, surg.-gen. C.S.A., of Richmond, Va., Apr. 27, 1886; children—Samuel Preston Moore (dec.), Mary Ashby Moore (Mrs. Herbert C. Bugbird), Lloyd Moore. Mem. N.Y. Senate, 1909-12 (chmn. jud. com.). Democrat. Mem. N.Y. State Probation Commn., 1905; N.Y. Employers' Liability Commn., 1909; chmn. Albany Investigation Senate Com., 1911. Member Am., N.Y. State, New York City, and Richmond Co. bar assns., S.I. Inst. Arts and Sci-

ences (pres.), Soc. Colonial Wars, Sons of Revolution, Va. Soc. of Cincinnati, Soc. War of 1812, N.Y. Southern Soc., Va. Hist. Soc., The Virginians, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Bd. of Contract Adjustment, War Dept. Charter mem. Richmond Co. Red Cross Chapter, Vestryman Christ Ch., New Brighton, N.Y.; N.Y. City Visiting Com., State Charities Aid Assn. Mem. Foreign Policy Assn. *Clubs:* Richmond Co. Country, City, Westmoreland. Editor: Converse's Indexes (Va. and W.Va. law), 1881; Travels of Ego and Alter (joint), 1879; also monographs and editorial articles. *Home:* New Brighton, S.I. *Office:* 72 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BAYNE, Hugh Aiken, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BAYNE, Reed Taft, editor, pub.; *b.* Portland, Conn., Feb. 10, 1885; *s.* John Strawn and Julia Cook (Taft) B.; grad. high sch., Mendon, Ill.; studied law, 1904-07, and ministerial course prescribed by Neb. Congl. Conf., 1907-08; *m.* Belle Aileen Bennie, of Creston, Ia., Aug. 8, 1918; children—Eleanor Louise and Robert Taft. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1909; successively pastor McCook, Neb., Creston, and Superior, Wis., until 1920; editor Wis. Sunday Times, Superior, 1920-24, Superior Telegram, 1924-25; mng. editor, Duluth (Minn.) News Tribune, 1925-1926, editor and pub. since 1926; pres. News-Tribune Co., Duluth Photo-Engraving Co.; treas. Minn. Development Co.; dir. Head of the Lakes Radio Sta. Moderator Wis. Congl. Conf., 1921-22. Mem. Associated Press, Am. Newspaper Pubs. Assn. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 2931 E. First St. *Office:* 26 E. Superior St., Duluth, Minn.

BAYNE-JONES, Stanhope, bacteriologist; *b.* New Orleans, La., Nov. 6, 1888; *s.* Stanhope and Minna (Bayne) B.; A.B., Yale, 1910; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1914, M.A., 1917; *m.* Nannie Moore Smith, of Baltimore, Md., June 25, 1921. Interne, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1914-15; Rockefeller fellow in pathology, 1916-17, and asso. prof. bacteriology, same, 1922-23; prof. bacteriology, Sch. of Medicine, U. of Rochester, since 1923. Capt. and maj. M.C., with British and Am. armies in France, Italy and Germany, 1917-19; sanitary insp. 3d Army, in Germany, 1919; now lt. col. M.C., O.R.C. Mem. A.M.A., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (pres.), Am. Assn. Immunologists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. Decorated Mil. Cross, Croix de Guerre, also citations. Episcopalian. *Club:* University. Contbr. on pathology and bacteriology. *Home:* 62 Dartmouth St. *Address:* School of Medicine, Univ. of Rochester, Elmwood Av., Rochester, N.Y.

BAYS, Alfred William, lawyer; *b.* Vermont, Ill., July 12, 1876; *s.* Enos William and Elizabeth (Smith) B.; B.S., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1901; LL.B., Northwestern U. Sch. of Law, 1904; *m.* Anna Carnahan, of Chicago, Sept. 1912; children—Catherine Harriet, Marjorie. Lecturer, 1905-09, instr. and asst. prof. commercial law, 1909-12, prof. law, since 1912, Northwestern U. Sch. of Commerce and Northwestern U. Sch. of Law; also in general practice at Chicago; gen. counsel Abbott Laboratories and other corpns. Republican. Mason. Author and Compiler: American Commercial Law Series, 9 vols., 1911-12, 2d edit., 1920-22: Business Law, an elementary text in one vol., 1919, 2d edit., 1925; Cases on Commercial Law, 1914, 2d edit., 1923. *Home:* 2330 Ewing Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

BAZZONI, Charles Blizard; prof. exptl. physics; *b.* Newburgh, N.Y., Jan. 28, 1886; *s.* Charles Lewis and Marie Antoinette (Dayton) B.; B.Pd., N.Y. State Normal Coll., 1905; B.S., U. of Pa., 1911, M.A., 1913, Ph.D., 1914; Harrison research fellow (U. of Pa.) at U. of London, 1915-16; *m.* Edith Vera Harling, of London, Eng., Dec. 31, 1918. Teacher science, high schs. of N.Y., 1905-07; in charge science work, Kingston (N.Y.) Acad., 1907-10; research asst., King's Coll. (U. of London), 1916-17; asst. prof. physics, U. of Pa., 1919-21, prof. since 1921; in charge geophys. exploration, Sun Oil Co., 1925-26. Captain Corps Engrs., U.S.A., 1917-19; in command in field of Sound Ranging Serv., A.E.F.; maj. Coast Arty., O.R.C., assigned to command Sound Ranging Units. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Franklin Inst., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Seismological Soc., Optical Soc. America, Sigma Xi. Gold Medal, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926. Decorated British Mil. Cross; Officier d'Académie with Palms (French); citation by Gen. Pershing. Episcopalian. *Author:* Text Book of Physics, 1920; Kernels of the Universe, 1927; contbr. Jour. Franklin Inst., Philos. Magazine, Physical Rev., etc. Experimenter in field of atomic physics. *Home:* 680 N. Chester Rd., Swarthmore, Pa.

BEACH, Albert Isaac, lawyer; *b.* Olathe, Kan., July 30, 1883; *s.* George H. and Eva F. (Hull) B.; grad. high sch., Olathe, 1901; A.B., U. of Kan., 1905; LL.B., Washington U., 1907; *m.* Marjorie Marshall, of Lawrence, Kan., Dec. 21, 1907; children—Eleanor, Marshall. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1907, and began practice at Kansas City; mem. firm Harzfeld, Beach & Steeper; dir. Business Men's Assurance Co., Westport Av. Bank, Main St. Bank, Success Savings & Loan Assn., Gateway Savings & Loan Assn. Mem. Lower House, Common Council, Kansas City, 1910-14, Upper House, 1916-20; mayor of Kansas City, 1924-26, and reelected under new managerial charter for term 1926-30 (reduced expenses of city $1,200,000 1st yr.). Mem. Am., Mo. State and Kansas City bar assns., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Kansas City Athletic, Lions, Mission Hills Country, Kansas City Anglers. *Home:* 45 E. 55th St. *Office:* Security Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

BEACH, Amy Marcy Cheney (Mrs. H. H. A. Beach). See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BEACH, Arthur Grandville, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BEACH, Charles Fisk, lawyer; *b.* Ky., Feb. 4, 1854; *s.* Rev. Charles Fisk and Harriette Adelia (Lockwood) B.; A.B., Centre College, 1877, A.M., 1881; LL.B., Columbia, 1881; LL.D., Mount St. Mary's, 1920. Ancien élève de la Faculté de Droit de l'Université de Paris et de l'École Libre des Sciences Politiques; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1913. Admitted to bar, 1881; practiced in New York, 1881-95, London, 1896-1900, Paris since 1900 (except 1902-03 in St. Paul, Minn.). Editor Railway & Corporation Law Journal, New York, 1888-92; lecturer St. Paul Coll. of Law, 1902-03; lecturer on Am. law, univs. of Paris and Lille, 1904-06. Mem. de la Société d'Études Législatives et de la Société de Législation Comparée et du Comité Directeur du Comité Juridique Internationale de l'Aviation, Paris, Am. Soc. Internat. Law; corr. mem. Comparative Law Bureau of American Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Cercle Artistique et Littéraire, American (Paris, France); Authors' (London, Eng.); Bankers, Beta Theta Pi, Columbia University (New York). *Author:* The Law of Receivers, 1887; Wills, 1888; Railways, 1890; Private Corporations, 1891; Modern Equity Jurisprudence, 1892; Public Corporations, 1893; Modern Equity Practice, 1894; Injunctions, 1895; Insurance, 1895; Contracts, 1897; Contributory Negligence, 1899. Editor of French titles in 2d edition Ency. Americana, 1920. *Address:* 24 boulevard des Capucines, Paris.

BEACH, Charles Lewis, dairy husbandry. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BEACH, Chester, sculptor; *b.* San Francisco, May 23, 1881; student, Paris, France, 1904-07. Designer of Monroe-Adams, Lexington-Concord and Hawaiian half dollars. Principal works: "Fountain of the Waters" and "Twelve Signs of the Zodiac," Fine Arts Garden, Cleveland; 3 groups, Panama-Pacific Exhbn.; bronze figure, Barnard Coll. Gymnasium, New York; life size marbles, Calif. Palace of Legion of Honor, San Francisco, Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, New York, Herbert Pratt Estate, Glen Cove, L.I., Brooklyn Mus., Cleveland Mus., Newark Art Mus., Chicago Art Inst., St. Mark's Ch., New York; bronze figure with marble figures in relief, Am. Telephone & Telegraph Bldg., New York. Also painter of portraits. Awarded Julian Acad. medal, 1904; Barnett prize for sculpture, N.A.D., 1907; silver medal, Pan Pacific Exhbn., 1915; 1st prize, Nat. Arts Exhbn., 1923; gold medal for sculpture, Archtl. League Exhbn., 1924; Potter Palmer gold medal for sculpture, Chicago, 1925; Nat. Arts Club medal and prize, 1926; Watrous gold medal, N.A.D., 1926. N.A.; mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. (pres. 1927-28), Architectural League of New York, Am. Numismatic Soc., Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, New Soc. of Artists, Nat. Arts Club. *Address:* 207 E. 17th St., New York, N.Y.

BEACH, Edward Latimer, naval officer; *b.* Toledo, O., June 30, 1867; *s.* Joseph Lane and Laura Colton (Osborn) B.; apptd. from Minn., and grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1888; *m.* Lucie Adelaide Quin, of Brooklyn, May 11, 1895. Asst. engr. U.S.N., July 1, 1890; lt., Mar. 3, 1899; commander, Mar. 11, 1910; promoted captain, Dec. 12, 1914; retired, 1921, to become lecturer at Stanford U.; served on different ships, in N. Atlantic, S. Atlantic, European, Asiatic and Pacific stas.; was an officer of Admiral Dewey at battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898, and at capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898, serving aboard U.S.S. Baltimore; engr. officer in charge of machinery, ordnance and elec. repairs to U.S. war vessels, Navy Yard, Boston, May 30, 1910; comdg. U.S.S. Vestal during Am. occupation of Vera Cruz, Mex., and commandant Fortress San Juan de Ulloa; chief of staff to Admiral Caperton and in comd. "Washington" during pacification of Haiti and Santo Domingo, 1915; comd. "Memphis" when the ship was engulfed by tidal wave without warning, Aug. 29, 1916, and destroyed; comdg. Naval Torpedo Sta., Newport, R.I., 1917; comd. U.S.S. New York in North Sea during latter part of World War, and at time of surrender of German fleet, Nov. 21, 1918; later commandant navy yard and station, Mare Island, Calif. Now city assessor, Palo Alto, Calif. Decorations: Dewey Medal, Spanish Campaign Medal, Philippine, Mexican, Haitian and Santo Domingan campaign medals, also D.S.C. at close of World War. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Authors (Boston); New York Yacht. *Author:* An Annapolis Plebe, 1907; An Annapolis Youngster, 1908; An Annapolis Second Classman, 1909; An Annapolis First Classman, 1910; Roger Paulding, Apprentice Seaman, 1911; Roger Paulding, Gunner's Mate, 1912; Ralph Osborn, Midshipman at Annapolis, 1909; Midshipman Ralph Osborn at Sea, 1910; Ensign Ralph Osborn, 1911; Lieutenant Ralph Osborn, 1912; Roger Paulding, Gunner, 1912; Roger Paulding, Ensign, 1913; Dan Quin of the Navy. *Home:* 525 Channing Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

BEACH, Francis Asbury, banker; *b.* Kingston, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1866; *s.* John Wesley and Eliza M. (Vail) B.; ed. high sch., Kingston, and Wesleyan Acad., Wilbraham, Mass.; *m.* Emilie Conn, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 9, 1891. Began as clk. with Middletown (Conn.) Nat. Bank, 1886, successively teller, asst. cashier and cashier until 1903; treas., Bristol (Conn.) Trust Co., 1903-10; cashier Middletown Nat. Bank, 1910-17, pres. since 1917; pres. Middletown Nat. Corpn., Lyman Gunsight Corpn.; v.p. Middletown Press Pub. Co., Wilcox-Crittenden & Co.; dir. and trustee Farmers & Mechanics Savings Bank of Middletown. Alderman, Middletown, 1914-18; chmn. finance com. Middletown Bd. of Edn. Dir. Middletown Chamber Commerce. Republican. Congist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Job Sahara, Masonic, Middletown Golf. *Home:* 115 High St. *Office:* Middletown Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Middletown, Conn.

BEACH, Mrs. H. H. A., composer. See Amy Marcy Cheney Beach.

BEACH, Harlan Page, prof. missions; *b.* S. Orange, N.J., Apr. 4, 1854; *s.* Joseph Wickliff and Mary Angeline (Walkley) B.; brother of David Nelson B.; A.B., Yale, 1878, A.M., 1901; graduate Andover Theological Seminary, 1883; (D.D., Amherst College, 1913); *m.* Lucy L. Ward, of Lake Forest, Ill., June 29, 1883. Taught at Phillips Andover Acad., 1878-80; missionary in China, 1883-90; taught and was in charge of Sch. for Christian Workers, Springfield, Mass., 1892-95; ednl. sec. Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, 1895-1906; prof. theory and practice of missions, Yale, 1906-21; lecturer on missions, Drew Theol. Sem., 1921-28. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Cross in the Land of the Trident, 1895; Knights of the Labarum, 1896; Dawn on the Hills of T'ang, 1898; Geography and Atlas of Protestant Missions (2 vols.), 1901, 1903; Princely Men of the Heavenly Kingdom, 1903; India and Christian Opportunity, 1904; World Atlas of Christian Missions (co-author), 1911; Renaissant Latin America, 1916; World Statistics of Christian Missions (co-author), 1916; World Missionary Atlas (co-author), 1925; Missions as a Cultural Factor in the Pacific, 1927. Dir. Missionary Review of the World. *Home:* (summer) Weld, Me.; (winter) Winter Park, Fla.

BEACH, John Kimberly, lawyer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 18, 1855; *s.* John Sheldon and Rebecca (Gibbons) B.; B.A., Yale, 1877, LL.B., 1879, hon. M.A., 1908, LL.D., 1914; *m.* Mary Roland Sanford, of New York, Apr. 15, 1890. Phelps prof. commercial law and admiralty, Yale Law Sch., 1908-23. Asso. justice Conn. Supreme Court of Errors, 1912-25; now state referee. Pres. New Haven Co. Bar Assn., 1900-04; mem. Am.

and Conn. bar assns., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Graduate, Yale. *Home:* 450 Temple St *Office:* 42 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

BEACH, John Newton, merchant. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BEACH, Joseph Warren, college prof.; *b.* Gloversville, N.Y., Jan. 14, 1880; *s.* Eugene (M.D.) and Sarah Jessup (Warren) B.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1900; M.A., Harvard, 1902, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Elisabeth Northrop, of Minneapolis, Dec. 7, 1907; children—Northrop, Warren; *m.* 2d, Dagmar Doneghy, of Kirksville, Mo., Apr. 22, 1918. Asst. prof. English, 1907-17, asso. prof., 1917-24, prof. since 1924, U. of Minn. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* Sonnets of the Head and Heart, 1903; The Comic Spirit in George Meredith, 1911; The Method of Henry James, 1918; The Technique of Thomas Hardy, 1922; Meek Americans, 1925; The Outlook for American Prose, 1926. *Home:* 1801 University Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

BEACH, King D., clergyman; *b.* Cass City, Mich., Oct. 23, 1883; *s.* Rev. John R. and Eliza A. (Dopking) B.; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1905; D.D., 1921; M.A., U. of Pa., 1907; studied Columbia and Union Theol. Sem., 1907-09; *m.* Myrtle S. Garrett, of Detroit, Mich., Mar. 4, 1911; children—Virginia Jane, John Garrett, Ralph Garrett, King D., Charles Remington. Ordained M.E. ministry 1907; pastor Ortonville, Mich., 1905-06; mgr. boys' dept. Univ. Settlement, Phila., Pa., 1906-07; asst. pastor St. Paul's Ch., New York, 1907-09, pastor Trinity Ch., Detroit, First Ch., Escanaba, Mich., Preston Ch., Detroit, First Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., St. James Ch., Chicago, until 1929, First Ch., Baltimore, since 1929. Mem. Candidate Com. Bd. of Foreign Missions; del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1924. Trustee Chicago Training Sch. Mem. Sigma Nu, Delta Sigma Rho. Mason. *Club:* Masonic Chess. Author of Satellites of Calvary. *Home:* 203 Southway Av., Baltimore, Md.

BEACH, Lansing Hoskins, army officer; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., June 18, 1860; *s.* Myron Hawley and Helen Mary (Hoskins) B.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1882; *m.* Anna May Dillon, of Zanesville, O., June 18, 1890; 1 son, Lansing Dillon. Commd. additional 2d lt. engrs., June 13, 1882; promoted through grades to col., Feb. 27, 1913. Commr. on part of U.S. in determining boundary between Tex. and Ind. Ty., 1886; engr. commr. of D.C., 1898-1901; div. engr. Gulf Div. embracing all the states touching the Gulf of Mexico, 1908-15; mem. Miss. River Commn., 1913-20; div. engr. Central Div. embracing Ohio River basin, 1915-20; sent by U.S. to Europe, 1911, to study and report upon conditions of navigation there; promoted maj. gen. and chief of engrs., Jan. 9, 1920; retired, June 18, 1924. Mem. U.S. Commn. to confer with Mexican Commn. to determine equitable div. of waters of Rio Grande and Colorado rivers. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., S.A.R. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Los Angeles (Calif.) Athletic. *Address:* 690 Bradford St., Pasadena, Calif.

BEACH, R. Clyde, merchant. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BEACH, Rex (Ellingwood), author; *b.* Atwood, Mich., Sept. 1, 1877, *s.* Henry Walter and Eva Eunice (Canfield) B.; ed. Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., 1891-96, Chicago Coll. of Law, 1896-97, Kent Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1899-1900; *m.* Edith Crater, 1907. Pres. Authors' League of America, 1917-21. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic (sec. 1905-06), Press (Chicago); Players, Lambs, New York Athletic, Coffee House (New York); Sleepy Hollow Country, St. Andrews Golf Club, Ardsley Club. *Author:* Pardners, 1905; The Spoilers, 1906; The Barrier, 1907; The Silver Horde, 1909; Going Some, 1910; The Ne'er-do-Well, 1911; The Net, 1912; The Iron Trail, 1913; The Auction Block, 1914; Heart of the Sunset, 1915; Rainbow's End, 1916; The Crimson Gardenia, 1916; Laughing Bill Hyde, 1917; The Winds of Chance, 1918; Oh, Shoot, 1921; Flowing Gold, 1922; Big Brother, 1923; The Goose Woman, 1925; Padlocked, 1926; The Mating Call, 1927; Don Careless, 1928; Son of the Gods, 1929; (plays) Going Some (with Paul Armstrong); The Spoilers (with James McArthur). *Home:* 322 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

BEACH, Seth Curtis, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BEACH, Stanley Yale, aeronautic expert. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BEACH, Sylvester Woodbridge, clergyman; *b.* Woodville, Miss., July 24, 1852; *s.* Rev. Charles and Fannie (Woodbridge) B.; A.B., Princeton University, 1876; grad. Princeton Theological Seminary, 1880; D.D. from Wooster (O.) College, 1914; *m.* Eleanor Orbison, of Bellefonte, Pa., Aug. 10, 1882 (died 1927); children—Mary Hollingsworth (Mrs. Frederic J. Dennis), Sylvia Woodbridge, Cyprian Woodbridge. Ordained Presbyn. ministry 1880; pastor Baltimore, Md., 1880-87, First Ch., Bridgeton, N.J., 1887-1900; in charge Am. students, work in Latin Quarter, Paris, France, 1900-05; co-pastor Am. Ch. in Paris, 1903-05; pastor First Ch., Princeton, N.J., 1905-23, now emeritus. Ex-moderator Synod of N.J. Mem. Soc. Descendants of Colonial Governors, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., S.A.R. Mason. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton), Princeton (New York), American (Paris). Pastor to President Woodrow Wilson and officiated at the White House, at marriage of two daughters of the President. Contbr. Princeton Rev. and other periodicals. Toured Near East, 1922, as commr. Presbyn. Ch., in behalf of Protestant bodies in Southeastern Europe. *Home:* Princeton, N.J., and Pasadena, Calif.

BEACH, Walter Greenwood, college prof.; *b.* Granville, O., May 20, 1868; *s.* David Edwards and Alice (Allen) B.; A.B., Marietta Coll., O., 1888; A.B., Harvard, 1891, A.M., 1892; Stanford, 1897-98; *m.* Flora Victoria Warner, of Marietta, O., Dec. 28, 1892; children—Susan Elizabeth, Walter Edwards, Rachel Julia, Allen Warner. Prof. philosophy and history, Marietta Coll. for Women, 1893-97; successively asst. prof., prof. and head dept. of economic science and history, State Coll. of Wash., 1898-1910; prof. social science, U. of Wash., 1910-17; dean Coll. of Sciences and Arts, State Coll. of Wash., Aug. 1917-20; prof. social science, Stanford U. since 1920. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Conglist. *Author:* Introduction to Sociology and Social Problems. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

BEACH, William Dorrance, army officer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 18, 1856; *s.* Joshua M. and Sarah E. (Ford) B.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1879; *m.* Miss Bullens, of Chillicothe, Mo., Apr. 27, 1882. Comd. 2d lt. 3d Cav., June 13, 1879; 1st lt., Nov. 17, 1883; capt., Aug. 16, 1892; maj. engr. officer vols., May 19, 1898; hon. discharged vol. service, May 12, 1899; maj. insp. gen. vols., Sept. 6, 1899; hon. discharged vol. service, June 30, 1901; maj. 10th Cav., June 10, 1902; lt. col. 4th Cav., Nov. 15, 1908; col. of cav., July 30, 1912; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen. regular army, Feb. 28, 1927 (retired). Served at Camp Eagle Pass, Tex., 1888-91; instr. in charge dept. engring., Inf. and Cav. Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1892-98; comd. cav. troop, Chickamauga Park, Ga., 1898; engr. cav. div. 5th Army Corps, and mem. Gen. Wheeler's staff at battles of Las Guasimas and San Juan, Cuba, 1898; acting insp. gen. 5th Army Corps, 1898-99; participated in various minor engagements, Philippines, 1899; duty Gen. Staff, 1903-06, 1909-12; gov., Santa Clara Province, Cuba, 1908; chief of staff, Philippine Dept., 1910-12; pres. Bd. on Cav. Drill Regulations, 1916; comdg. 176th Inf. Brigade, Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 1917 and 88th Div. there and in France, May-Aug. 1918. Mem. S.A.R., Soc. of Indian Wars, Soc. Army of Santiago de Cuba, Mil. Order Foreign Wars. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); 2 citations "for gallantry in action"; Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre (France). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington and Manila). *Home:* 322 Upas St., San Diego, Calif.

BEACH, William Mulholland, surgeon; *b.* Stoneboro, Pa., Sept. 15, 1859; *s.* Oliver and Ann Elizabeth (Mulholland) B.; A.B., Waynesburg (Pa.) Coll., 1882, A.M., 1885; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1889; *m.* Lucy Lazear Miller, of Waynesburg, Pa., 1882. Prof. Latin and Greek, Ozark (Mo.) Coll., 1882-85; pres. Odessa (Mo.) Coll., 1885-87; an organizer and surgeon Presbyn. Hosp., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1895-1914; proctologist South Side Hosp., 1906-11. Examining surgeon for pensions, 1893-97; 1st lt. Med. Corps, N.G. Pa., 1894-97. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A. (chmn. sect. gastro-enterology, 1918-19); mem. Am. Proctologic Soc. (sec., 1899-1903, pres., 1903-04), Am. Acad. Medicine, Med. Soc. State of Pa., Allegheny Co. Med. Soc. Member Board of Trustees of Waynesburg College. Dem. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Union, Americus, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn. Contbr. 2 chapters in Cook's Diseases of the Rectum and Colon. Inventor of proctoscope and colostomy supporter. *Home:* Bellefield Dwellings. *Office:* Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BEACOM, Thomas H., ry. official; *b.* Jones Co., Ia., Nov. 3, 1866; *s.* John and Mary (Ryan) B.; ed. pub. schs. Entered ry. service, 1882, as timekeeper construction gang, C.,M.&St.P.Ry.; continued with same rd. as check clk. and ticket clk., till 1884, brakeman, 1884-87, conductor, 1887-93, gen. yardmaster, 1893-1902; trainmaster Ia. and Ill. divs., C.,R.I.&P. Ry., 1902-04; successively supt. Okla. div., Feb.-June 1904, St. Louis div., 1904-06, Kan. div., Feb.-Sept. 1906, Panhandle div., Sept.-Dec. 1906, Okla. div., 1906-07, Mo. div., 1907-09, gen. supt. 3d dist., 1909-12, asst. gen. mgr. at El Reno, Okla., 1912-13, asst. gen. mgr. 1st dist., at Des Moines, Ia., 1913-14, gen. mgr. 3d and 2d dists., at El Reno, 1914-18, and gen. mgr. entire system C.,R.I.&P. Ry. during federal control, July 1, 1918-Mar. 1, 1920; v.p. and gen. mgr. same rd., Mar. 1920-Apr. 1, 1923, also pres. C.R.I.& G.Ry. Co., 1914-18; apptd. receiver D.&R.G. Western R.R., Aug. 3, 1923; pres. Joliet Union Sta., 1918-23; pres. 399 Fullerton Parkway Building Corpn.; vice pres. Salt Lake City Union Depot & R.R. Co.; dir. Denver Union Terminal & Ry. Co., Pueblo Union Depot & R.R. Co., St. Louis Term. Assn. Now mem. Ry. Bd. Adjustment, Western Rys. Chmn. transportation com. Bd. of Nat. Defense, Okla., during World War. Mem. Railway Guild. *Clubs:* Midland (Argo), Crystal Lake Country. *Office:* 220 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

BEADLE, Chauncey Delos, botanist; *b.* St. Catharines, Ont., Can., Aug. 5, 1866; *s.* Delos White and Harriet Converse (Steele) B.; student Ont. Agri. Coll., 1884, Cornell U., 1885-86, 1889; *m.* Margaretta A. Wetzel, of Painesville, O., Nov. 11, 1891 (died May 11, 1924); *m.* 2d, Annie Louise (Paget) Randolph, of Gainesville, Ga., Mar. 3, 1928. Dir. Biltmore Herbarium, 1890-1916; horticulturist, landscape architect. Democrat. Episcopalian. Contbr. numerous articles pertaining to botany of Southern States. *Home:* Biltmore, N.C.

BEADLE, Robert Cameron; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1883; *s.* William Irwin and Emma Leslie (Cameron) B.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs., and under pvt. tutors; unmarried. Began in employ of Spencer Trask & Co., New York, 1900; became sec. to George Foster Peabody and represented him in many philanthropic, polit. and humanitarian projects; assisted in reorgn. of Am. Stoker Co. (now Combustion Engring. Corpn.), 1916-27; was asst. to pres. Internat. Combustion Engring. Corpn. and in charge publicity same, 1919-29; organized U.S. Stoker Corpn., 1912, and v.p. until 1914; was v.p. Combustion Publishing Corpn., pres. 1920-27, and changed name, 1929, to Power Engring. & Financial Pub. Corpn., of which is pres.; dir. Internat. Pub. Relations Council, Green Engring. Co., 1924-29; pres. Robert Cameron Beadle, Inc., Gas Heat Corpn.; dir. and treas. Am. Stoker Co.; founder Combustion (now Engineering and Finance), 1919, and since editor. As sec. to George Foster Peabody, planned and put into motion the demonstration at Baltimore that resulted in nomination of Woodrow Wilson as president. Vice pres. Dr. Mary Halton Endowment for Girls; mem. bd. trustees New York Infirmary for Women and Children; vice chmn. building fund com. Greenwich House Music School Settlement; vet. troop commr. Boy Scouts of America Holy Trinity Ch., Brooklyn; first financial sec. Am. Ch. Inst. for Negroes, 1910-14. Mem. Tech. Publicity Assn., Nat. Industrial Adv. Assn., Advertising Club of New York, New York Business Publishers' Assn., Nat. Publishers' Assn., Editorial Conf. Bd.; asso. mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bankers, Advertising, Town Hall, "The Meeting Place," Hempstead Country. *Home:* 1760 46th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 551 Fifth Av., New York N.Y.

BEAHAN, Willard, civil engr.; Jan. 15, 1854-Feb. 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BEAL; see also Beale, also Beall.

BEAL, Alvin Casey, prof. floriculture; Nov. 30, 1872-May 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BEAL, Francis Leavitt, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BEAL, George Denton, chemist; *b.* Scio, O., Aug. 12, 1887; *s.* James Hartley and Fannie Snyder

(Young) B.; Ph. C., Scio Coll. Pharmacy, 1906, Pharm. D., 1907; Ph.B., Scio Coll., 1908; A.M., Columbia, 1910; Richard Butler scholar in chemistry, same univ., 1910-11, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Edith Downs, of Scio, July 3, 1912; children—George Denton, Marjorie Downs. Asst. in chemistry, Scio Coll. Pharmacy, 1906-08; instr. in chemistry, U. of Ill., 1911-14, asso., 1914-18, asst. prof., 1918-20, asso. prof. analytical and food chemistry, 1920-24, prof., 1924-26; asst. dir. Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa., since 1926, also in practice as cons. toxicologist. Collaborator with com. on revision U.S. Pharmacopoeia, 1920; chmn. sub-com. on anthraquinone drugs, Nat. Research Council, 1922-27. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assn., National Conference on Pharm. Research, World Conference on Narcotic Education, American Public Health Assn., Lambda Chi Alpha, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon (nat. pres., 1917-19), Gamma Alpha. Winner Ebert prize, Am. Pharm. Assn., 1920. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* University. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Pharm. Assn., Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. *Home:* 1451 Severn St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BEAL, Gifford Reynolds, artist; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 24, 1879; *s.* William Reynolds and Eleanor Louise (Bell) B.; A.B., Princeton, 1900; studied art under William M. Chase, and at Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Maud Ramsdell, of Newburgh, N.Y., May 28, 1908. Prin. works: The Puff of Smoke, Art Inst., Chicago; Mayfair, Albany Boat and water color Across the Valley, Metropolitan Mus., New York; Freight Yards, Hudson River, Syracuse Mus.; etc. Awarded 3d prize, Worcester Mus., 1903; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904, Shaw Purchase Prize, Salmagundi Club, 1908; 1st Hallgarten Prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1910; hon. mention, Art Inst., Chicago, 1912; silver medal, Nat. Arts Club, 1913; Thomas B. Clarke Prize, N.A.D., 1913; 3d medal, Carnegie Inst., 1913; 3d medal, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, D.C., 1914; gold medal, Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn., 1915; Mrs. Stuart Duncan water color prize, Newport Art Assn., 1917; Phila. water color prize, Pa. Acad., 1917; gold medal and $1,000 prize, Nat. Arts. Club, 1918; gold medal and $300 prize from same, 1925; honorable mention Phila. Arts Club, 1919. Represented in Met. Mus., New York, Detroit Mus. of Art, Phillips Memorial Gallery (Washington, D.C.), Telfair Mus. (Atlanta, Ga.), Oakland (Calif.) Mus., Harrison Gallery (Los Angeles Mus.), Martin Ryerson Collection (Chicago, Ill.). N.A., 1914; mem. Am. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Water Color Soc., Archtl. League America, Nat. Soc. Mural Painters. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Fencers', Coffee House, Nat. Arts, Lotos. *Home:* 230 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

BEAL, Harry, clergyman; *b.* Oneida, N.Y., May 26, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Helen Clymena (Clark) B.; prep. edn., high sch., Oneida, and Colgate Acad., Hamilton, N.Y.; A.B., Yale, 1906; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1911; D.D., Ch. Div. Sch. of the Pacific, 1929; *m.* Marjorie Berry Clements, of Stamford, Conn., June 18, 1913; 1 dau., Louise Marjorie. Master at St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1906-08; deacon, 1911, priest, 1912, P.E. Ch.; minister in charge, Constableville, Port Leyden and Greig, N.Y., 1911-14; rector Ch. of the Messiah, West Newton and Auburndale, Mass., 1914-17, Grace Ch., New Bedford, Mass., 1917-23; dean of Holy Trinity Cathedral, Havana, Cuba, 1923-26, St. Paul's Cathedral, Los Angeles, Calif., since 1926; declined election as bishop of Honolulu, 1929. Trustee Hosp. of the Good Samaritan, Bishop Johnson Coll. of Nursing. Mem. S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic, Los Angeles Country. *Home:* 732 S. Burlington Av. *Address:* 615 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BEAL, James Hartley, pharmaceutical chemist; *b.* New Phila., O., Sept. 23, 1861; *s.* Jesse and Mary B.; B.Sc., Scio (Ohio) Coll., 1884; A.B., 1888; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1886; Ph.G., Ohio Med. Coll., 1894; (Sc.D., Mt. Union Coll., 1895; Pharm.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1902; Pharm.M., Phila Coll. Pharmacy, 1913); *m.* Fannie Snyder Young, of Uhrichsville, O., Sept. 29, 1886; children—George Denton, Nannie Esther. Dean dept. pharmacy and prof. chemistry and pharmacy, 1887-1907, acting pres. 1902-04, Scio (O.) Coll.; dir. era course in pharmacy, New York, 1889-1909; prof. theory and practice of pharmacy, U. of Pittsburgh, 1903-11; gen. sec. and editor Jour. of the Am. Pharmaceutical Assn., 1911-14; dir. pharmacy research, U. of Ill., 1914-17. Mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1901. Editor Midland Druggist and Pharmaceutical Review, 1908; chmn. com. on uniformity of legislation, methods of analysis and marking of food products, Nat. Pure Food and Drug Congress, 1898. Trustee U.S. Pharmacopœial Conv., 1900 (pres. bd. trustees, 1910, 1930); pres. Am. Pharm. Assn., 1904-05, Ohio State Pharm. Assn., 1898, Am. Conf. Pharm. Faculties, 1907-08; nat. councilor U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 1917-18; pharmaceut. expert, War Industries Bd., 1918; pres. Nat. Drug Trade Conf., 1918-20. Remington medalist, 1919. *Author:* Notes on Equation Writing and Chemical and Pharmaceutical Arithmetic, 2d edition, 1901; Pharmaceutical Interrogations, 1896; Interrogations in Dental Metallurgy, 1900; Practical Pharmacy, 1907; Prescription Practice and General Dispensing, 1908; Principles of Theory and Practice of Pharmacy (5 vols.), 1910. Contbr. to pharm. jours. *Home:* Camp Walton, Fla.

BEAL, Junius Emery, publisher; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., Feb. 23, 1860; *s.* Rice A. and Phebe (Beers) B.; grad. Ann Arbor High Sch., 1878; B.L., U. of Mich., 1882; *m.* Ella Travis, of Kalamazoo, Thanksgiving Day, 1889; children—Travis Field (dec.), Loretta. Editor and pub. Ann Arbor Courier (weekly), Times (daily), 1882-1904; pub. Dr. Chase's Recipe Book. Pres. Ann Arbor & Ypsilanti St. Ry. Co., 1891-96; sec., treas. Ann Arbor Electric Co., 1894-1902; dir. Detroit Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Peninsular Paper Co. (Ypsilanti, Mich.), Farmers & Mechanics Bank (Ann Arbor). Rep. presdl. elector, Mich., 1888; pres. Rep. League of Mich., 1889; mem. Mich. Ho. of Rep., 1905-06; trustee Old People's Home (Chelsea); regent U. of Mich.; mem. Ann Arbor Sch. Bd., 1884-1904. Pres. Mich. Press Assn., 1893; Del. Gen. Conf. M. E. Ch., 1912-16, 28; mem. Wesleyan Guild (U. of Mich.). Methodist. *Clubs:* University (Detroit); Mich. Union, Ann Arbor Golf, Barton Hills, Rotary, Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

BEAL, Reynolds, artist; *b.* New York, 1867; *s.* William Reynolds and Eleanor Louise (Bell) B.; mech. engring. course at Cornell; studied under William M. Chase, New York, and in galleries of Europe, especially at Madrid; *m.* Mrs. Helen Higgins, Feb. 16, 1924. Exhibited at Paris Salon and in prin. exhibits in U.S. A.N.A., 1909; mem. Am. Water Color Soc., Artists' Fund Soc., New Soc. Artists, New York Water Color Club, Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* Lotos (life), Salmagundi (life), New York Yacht, Nat. Arts, Century; Boston Art. Mem. Essex Inst. *Home:* Gloucester, Mass.

BEAL, Thomas Prince, banker; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 12, 1883; *s.* Thomas P. and Ida (DeFord) B.; grad. Noble and Greenough Sch., Boston, 1900; A.B., Harvard, 1904; *m.* May Lefferts Morgan, of Shelburne, Vt., Aug. 11, 1921; children—Judith Drew, Thomas Prince. Began as asst. cashier 2d Nat. Bank of Boston, 1908, v.p., 1910, pres. since June 4, 1923; dir. Hamilton Woolen Co.; trustee Mystic S.S. Co., Mt. Auburn Cemetery. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Somerset, Union, Harvard (Boston); Country (Brookline); Essex Country (Manchester, Mass.). *Home:* 47 Lawrence Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* 111 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

BEAL, Walter Henry, agrl. research; *b.* nr. Old Church, Va., Dec. 9, 1867; *s.* John and Charlotte Columbia (Ellett) B.; A.B., Va. Poly. Inst., 1886, M.E., 1886; *m.* Eleanor Gilliss Ashby, of Washington, Apr. 27, 1910; children—Walter Henry, Elizabeth Ashby, Anne Ashby, William Ashby. Asst. chemist, Mass. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1887-91; specialist dept. meteorology, fertilizers and soils, Experiment Station Record, since 1892; chief editorial div., States Relations Service, 1902-23; asso. in expt. sta. administration, Office of Experiment Stations, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1923—. Author various papers on scientific agr.; contbr. to Internat. Ency., Internat. Year. Bk., Ency. Americana. Fellow A.A.A.S. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 1852 Park Road, N.W., Washington, D.C.

BEALE, see also Beal, also Beall.

BEALE, Charles Hallock, clergyman; *b.* Patchogue, N.Y., Aug. 20, 1854; *s.* David Brainard and Esther (Hallock) B.; pub. sch. and father's pvt. sch., Hillside Sem., Northport, N.Y. (D.D., Olivet Coll., Mich.); *m.* Lucy M. Reeve, of Sag Harbor, N.Y., Aug. 22, 1886; 1 son, Arthur Stanley. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1878; pastorates, Cadillac, Mich., 1882-86; Lansing, Mich., 1886-94; Boston, Mass., 1894-1904; Grand Av. Ch., Milwaukee, 1904-24. Editor Central Congregationalist, 1888-93. *Author:* Harmony of Gospels, 1892. *Home:* West Boothbay Harbor, Me.

BEALE, George William, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BEALE, Joseph Henry, lawyer; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., Oct. 12, 1861; *s.* Joseph H. and Frances E. (Messinger) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1882, A.M., LL.B., 1887; LL.D., U. of Wis. and U. of Chicago, 1904, Cambridge University, 1921, Harvard Univ., 1927; *m.* Elizabeth C. Day, of Barnstable, Mass., Dec. 23, 1891; children—Elizabeth Chadwick (Mrs. B. D. Edwards), Joseph Henry, Alice. In practice, Boston, 1887-92; lecturer, 1890-92, asst. prof. law, 1892-97, prof., 1897-1908, Carter prof. gen. jurisprudence, 1908-12, Royall prof. law, 1912—, Harvard. Prof. law and dean law sch., U. of Chicago, 1902-04. Mem. Mass. State Commn. for Simplifying Criminal Pleadings, 1900; reporter for conflict of laws, Am. Law Inst. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Author:* Cases on Criminal Law, 4th edit., 1927; Cases on Damages, 2d edit., 1909; Cases on Carriers, 2d edit., 1909; Criminal Pleading and Practice, 1899; Cases on the Conflict of Laws, 2d edit., 1927; Foreign Corporations, 1904; Innkeepers, 1906; Railroad Rate Regulation (with Bruce Wyman), 1906; Cases on Municipal Corporations, 1911; Cases on Liability; Cases on Taxation; Conflict of Laws, Part 1, 1916. *Home:* 29 Chauncy St., Cambridge, Mass.

BEALE, Kitty, coloratura soprano; *b.* Washington, D.C.; *d.* John Wheeler and Katherine du Bois (Carroll) B.; début in Puccini's Suor Angelica, Met. Opera Co., New York, Dec. 14. Repertoire includes Gilda in "Rigoletto," Violetta in "Traviata," Lucia in "Lucia di Lammermoor," Mimi in "La Bohème," Manon in "Manon Lescaut," Micaela in "Carmen," Crobyle in "Thaïs," etc. *Home:* 3132 P St., Washington, D.C.

BEALE, Truxtun, diplomat; *b.* San Francisco, Mar. 6, 1856; *s.* Edward Fitzgerald and Mary (Edwards) B.; grad. Pa. Mil. Coll., Chester, 1874; LL.B., Columbia, 1878; *m.* Harriet, *d.* James G. Blaine; *m.* 2d, New York, Marie Oge, of San Rafael, Calif. (grandniece late Chief Justice Chase), Apr. 23, 1903. Admitted to bar, 1878; mgr. father's ranch, Kern Co., Calif., 1878-91; U.S. minister to Persia, 1891-92, to Greece, Roumania and Servia, 1892-93, E.E. and M.P., 1893-94; traveled in Siberia, Central Asia and Chinese Turkestan, 1894-95. *Address:* 28 Jackson Pl., N.W., Washington, D.C.

BEALER, Alexander Winkler, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BEALES, LeVerne, statistician; *b.* Welshfield, O., Nov. 26, 1875; *s.* Cyrus L. and Sarah I. (Barber) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Flora Evers Durno, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 15, 1913. With U.S. Civil Service Commn., 1901-05; with Bur. of Corpns. (now Federal Trade Com.), 1906-09; with Bur. of the Census since 1909. Text writer, editor, and statistician, Census, 1913-25; chief statistician for manufacturers since Oct. 1, 1925. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn. *Home:* 4124 Fifth St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

BEALL, see also Beal, also Beale.

BEALL, Jack, congressman; Oct. 25, 1866-Feb. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BEALS, Carleton, author, lecturer; *b.* Medicine Lodge, Kan., Nov. 13, 1893; *s.* Leon Ely and Elvina Sybila (Blickensderfer) B.; grad. high sch., Pasadena, Calif., 1911; B.A., *cum laude,* U. of Calif., 1916; M.A., Columbia, 1917; studied U. of Madrid, 1920, U. of Rome, 1922, U. of Mexico, 1923; unmarried. Dir. English Prep. Inst., Mexico City, 1919; prin. Am. High Sch., Mexico City, 1919-20; instr. personal staff President Carranza, 1920; lecturer New York Bd. of Edn., 1924; asso. editor Mexican Folkways, 1925, contributing editor, 1926-29; special corr. in Central America, 1927-28, with General Sandino in Nicaragua, 1928, Spain, N. Africa, Italy, Turkey and Russia, 1929. Lecturer on Mexican-Am. relations, Conf. on Cause and Cure of War (Washington), 1927; lecturer Seminar on Relations with Mexico (Mexico City), 1927, 28; lecturer on Central America, Nat. U. of Mexico, 1928. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. *Author:* Rome or Death—The Story of Fascism, 1923; Mexico—An Interpretation, 1923; Mexiko-Och Mexikanska Problems, 1924; Brimstone and Chili, 1927; Con. Sandino en Nicaragua, 1928; Destroying Victor, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Apartado 1994,

Mexico, D.F. *Address:* 1943 Berkeley Way, Berkeley, Calif.

BEALS, Charles Edward, clergyman; *b.* Stoughton, Mass., July 15, 1869; *s.* Charles Emery and Susan (Fisher) B.; student mech. engring. 4 yrs., Mass. Institute of Technology; grad. Drew Theological Seminary, 1892; *m.* Nellie Vernon Drake, of Stoughton, June 30, 1892 (she died Jan. 16, 1929); children—Helen Drake (dec.), Charles Edward, Mary Lunn (Mrs. Carroll C. Hubbard), Robert Vernon. Entered M.E. ministry, 1892; pastor Mansfield, Mass., 1892-96; entered Congl. ministry, 1896; asst. pastor E. Boston, Mass., 1896-97; pastor Stoneham, 1897-1900, 2d Ch., Greenfield, 1900-03; Prospect St. Ch., Cambridge, 1903-08; field sec. Am. Peace Soc., 1908-12; dir. Central-West. Dept. Am. Peace Soc., 1912-14; sec. Chicago Peace Soc., 1910-14; sec. Free-Religious Assn. of America, 1914-15; pastor Church of the Unity, Worcester, 1915-17, Congregational Church, Conway, N.H., 1920-22, South Main St. Church, Manchester, N.H., 1922-1929, East Congl. Church, Taunton, Mass., since 1929. Contributing editor Unity, 1912-1929; with The Nation, 1919. Organized 2d National Peace Congress, Chicago, 1909; reorganized Chicago Peace Society, 1910; mem. peace congresses at Boston, New York, Phila., London, etc.; conferences for the judicial settlement of internat. disputes, Washington and Cincinnati; Lake Mohonk arbitration confs., 1908, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13; sec. Sagamore Sociol. Conf., 1907-09; chmn. Commn. on Social Service, N.H. Congl. Conf., 1921-23; moderator N.H. Congregational Conf., 1928. Was capt. 1st Co. Inf., Mass. Provisional Militia, 1898; chaplain 5th Inf., Mass. Vol. Militia, 1899-1901. V.p. Am. Peace Soc., 1914-15; mem. N.E. Historic Geneal. Soc., 1892-1917; chaplain Pequawket Camps, 1921. Editor: Proceedings of Second National Peace Congress, Chicago, 1909, and various other reports; author of The Higher Soldiership, Helen Drake Beals—A Father's Tribute, and numerous pamphlets and newspaper and mag. articles. *Address:* Taunton, Mass.

BEALS, Charles Edward, Jr., author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BEALS, Edward Alden, meteorologist; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Apr. 23, 1855; *s.* Alden Porter and Emma Z. (Waite) B.; ed. grade and high schs., Stamford, Conn., and Harvard, 1 yr.; *m.* Frances E. Middaugh, June 26, 1888; children—Nancy Augusta, Clyde Alden. Practiced dentistry until 1880, then entered U.S. Signal Corps; later transferred to U.S. Weather Bur.; in charge offices at New York, 1883, Atlanta, Ga., 1883, Mt. Washington, N.H., 1884-85, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1886-87, La Crosse, Wis., 1887-90, Minneapolis, 1891-95, Cleveland, O., 1896-99, Portland, Ore., 1900-17, San Francisco, 1917-24; meteorologist in charge Hawaiian weather service, Honolulu, 1924-26, retired 1926. Fellow Am. Meteorol. Soc. Unitarian. Contbr. on meteorol. subjects to scientific publs. *Home:* 1355 Versailles Av., Alameda, Calif.

BEALS, Frank Lee, army officer; *b.* Morganton, Loudon Co., Tenn., Sept. 2, 1881; *s.* Francis (M.D.) and Sadie Louisiana (Dawson) B.; ed. Readville (S.C.) High Sch., Maryville (Tenn.) Coll., George Wasbington U., and Army Service Schs.; *m.* Alice Alexandra Barnes, of Appleton, Wis., Apr. 17, 1999; children—Elena Louise (dec.), Bettina Byrd. Enlisted in United States Army, 1898; commd. 2d lt., October 9, 1903; retired for disability in line of duty, May 1, 1908; 1st lt., retired, June 3, 1916; capt., retired, Jan. 24, 1918; maj. Jan. 6, 1922. Served in Philippines, 1899-1900, 1905-06; San Francisco earthquake and fire; mil. attaché, Brazil, 1909-10; comdt. Northwestern Mil. and Naval Acad., 1911-17; prof. mil. science and tactics; supervisor physical edn., high schs. of Chicago (29 schs.), since 1917; established Camp Roosevelt (summer training camp for boys), 1919. Wounded at Battle of Big Bend, P.I., Oct. 2, 1899. Mem. Am. Physical Edn. Assn., Mid-West Soc. Physical Edn., Ill. Teachers' Assn., U.S. Inf. Assn., Boys' Workers Assn. Chicago. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Army and Navy, Ill. Athletic, Union League (Chicago); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Topographical Primer, 1914; Squad Leaders' Note Book, 1917. Regular contbr. to periodicals. *Office:* 460 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

BEALS, Walter Burges, judge; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., July 21, 1876; *s.* James Burrill and Katharine (McMillan) B.; LL.B., U. of Wash., 1901; *m.* Othilia Gertrude Carroll, of Seattle, Wash., July 14, 1904. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1901, and began practice at Seattle: 1st asst. corpn. counsel, Seattle, 1923-26; judge Superior Court, King County, 1926-28; apptd. judge to fill vacancy, Supreme Court of Wash., Apr. 15, elected to same, Nov. 15, term 1928-34. Served as maj., and lt. col., judge advocate, 1917-19; participated in Meuse-Argonne offensive. Mem. Am. and Wash. State bar assns., S.A.R., Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Vets. of Foreign Wars, Am. Legion. Republican. Mason (32°). *Home:* 1726 Percival St. *Office:* Temple of Justice, Olympia, Wash.

BEAMAN, Alexander Gaylord Emmons, finance; *b.* West Hartford, Conn., June 23, 1885; *s.* Alexander Franklin and Anna Maria (Gabel) Emmons; stepson of George Crichton Beaman; grad. high sch., Joliet, Ill., 1901; grad. Gregg Sch., Chicago, 1902; *m.* Adelaide Bereman Walton, of Los Angeles, Calif., Apr. 10, 1926; 1 son, Gaylord Walton. Head of commercial dept., high schs., Green Bay, Wis., 1902; teacher of shorthand, Gregg Sch., Chicago, 1903; sec. to pres., later gen. mgr's. asst., A.,T.&S.F.Ry., Chicago, 1903-08, Los Angeles, 1908-22; disbursing officer, Pacific Southwest Trust & Savings Bank, Los Angeles, 1922-23; mng. editor The Masonic Digest, 1923-25; also sec. Masonic Periodicals Corpn., 1923-25; vice pres. West Coast Securities Co., since 1925; v.p. Calif. Funding Co. Sec.-treas. Midnight Mission, Inc. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., Pacific Geog. Soc. (gov.): mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H., K.T., Council, Shriner). *Clubs:* University (dir.), Pacific Coast, Royal Palms, Ellis, Uplifters (secretary), Zamorano (governor), Masonic, Los Angeles Athletic, Doric (hon.), Santa Fe Masonic (hon.), Hollywood Shrine (hon.). Editor Los Angeles Consistory Bulletin since 1912. Research work along linguistic lines among Mayan writings, Ancient Chinese, Southwestern Indians, Alaskan Tribes, etc. *Home:* 2284 Moreno Drive. *Office:* Great Republic Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BEAMAN, William Major, topographic engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BEAMER, Elmer A(ddison), live stock producer; *b.* Ogden, Michigan, Dec. 1881; *s.* Daniel and Elanor (Rockwood) B.; grad. high sch., Blessfield, Mich., 1900; student Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich.; spl. student short courses in agr., Mich. State Coll.; *m.* Edna E. Porter, of Ogden, Nov. 28, 1906; children—Miles Eldean, Margaret H. Live stock producer and feeder, specializing in production of baby beef, since 1904; pres. and treas. Ogden and Riga Fire Ins. Co., 1914-20; vice pres. Blissfield State Bank since 1918; dir. Detroit Packing Co., 1922-25. Pres. Nat. Live Stock Producers Assn., Buffalo Producers Co-op. Commn. Assn., Mich. Live Stock Exchange, Nat. Order Buying Co.; dir. Nat. Producers Feeder Pool, Producers Credit Corpn., Lenawee County Fair: mem. orgn. com. of 9 to form New Million Dollar Nat. Live Stock Marketing Orgn. sponsored by Fed. Farm Bd. Dir. Mich. State Farm Bur., 1921-25, Lenawee Co. Farm Bur., 1920-24. Sch. inspector, Ogden, 1906-10; justice of the peace, Ogden, 1912-20; mem. Sch. Bd., Victorsville, Mich., 1910-18. Chmn. Patriotic League, World War. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, Grange. Contbr. to Mich. Farmer, Mich. Business Farmer, Nat. Live Stock Producer. *Home:* Blissfield, Mich. *Office:* 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BEAMISH, Richard Joseph, lawyer, writer; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Nov. 6, 1869; *s.* Francis Allen and Mary (Loftus) B., ed. high sch. and Sch. of the Lackawanna, Scranton; *m.* Maud Weatherly, of Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1909; children—Dorothy (Mrs. John J. Madigan), Ella (Sister M. Amater), Richard J., Elsa. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1890 and began practice at Scranton; asst. dist. atty. Lackawanna Co., 1890-93; mng. editor Scranton Free Press, 1893-97, Carbindale (Pa.) Anthracite; directing editor Phila. Press, 1911-20; now spl. writer, Phila. Inquirer. Managed presidential campaign of Judge George Gray of Del. for Dem. nomination, 1908. Mem. Pub. Service Commn., Pa., 1926. Mem. Aero Club of Pa. *Clubs:* Art, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (Phila.); National Press (Washington). *Author:* History of the World War, 1918; America's Part in the World War, 1919; Lindbergh—the Lone Eagle, 1927. Contbr. to Tariff Review, etc. Writer of 20 articles on industrial conditions in Europe, many reprinted by Rep. Nat. Com. in presdl. campaign, 1928; mem. Latin-Am. tour of President-elect Hoover, winter 1928-29. *Address:* care The Philadelphia Inquirer, Philadelphia, Pa.

BEAN, Arthur John, financial writer; *b.* Candia, N.H., Jan. 29, 1883; *s.* John Tuttle and Cynthia J. (Beaudry) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mae Chlotilde Cummings, of Dorchester, Mass., Dec. 24, 1914; 1 dau., Lauraine Estelle. Adv. mgr. and spl. news writer, Boston News Bur., 1905-12; financial editor Boston Post since May 1, 1912. Mem. Pilgrim Publicity Assn. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Boston Press, Candia (pres. 1918), Melrose (pres. 1918). *Home:* 223 W. Emerson St., Melrose, Mass. *Office:* 259 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

BEAN, Barton A., ichthyologist; *b.* Bainbridge, Pa., May 21, 1860; *s.* George B.; ed. in acad., Smyrna, Del., and Normal Sch., Millersville, Pa.; spl. studies in ichthyology; *m.* Lida Berry Skeen, of Columbia, Pa. (died Nov. 19, 1925); children—George Tinny, Bertha O. (Mrs. M. Rea Shafer), Barton Adrian, Tarleton Smith, Lida Elizabeth (Mrs. W. H. Pilcher), John Berry, Edwin Temple. Asst. curator of fishes, U.S. Nat. Mus., Jan. 4, 1881-95; acting curator, Div. of Fishes, since Apr. 1, 1895. Writer on fishes of Indian River, Fla., fishes of D.C., and Bahama Islands; History of the Whale Shark; papers on fishes in Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. and bulls. of Fish Commn., also in Shooting and Fishing, and Forest and Stream. Wrote: (with Alfred C. Weed) Notes on the Genus Lepomis; Review of the Venomous Toadfishes; Coloration of Fishes: Descriptions of New Rays from Deepwater Off the South Carolina Coast (with H. W. Fowler), Chinese, Formosan, and Philippine Island Fishes; also report upon the fishes of the Wilkes Exploring Expdn. and The Fishes of Maryland. *Address:* U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.

BEAN, Charles Homer, psychologist; *b.* Petersburg, Mahoning Co., O., Feb. 28, 1870; *s.* R. C. and Jennie C. (Stevenson) B.; grad. Ohio Normal U., Ada, O., 1895; A.B., U. of Neb., 1899; grad. work, U. of Chicago; Ph.D., Columbia, 1912, additional year at Columbia, 1914-15; *m.* Caroline Champion Lamont (Ph.B., U. of Chicago), of Rockford, Ill., Sept. 7, 1904; 1 son, Kenneth Lamont. Taught at Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1903-14; prof. psychology and edn. La. State U., since 1915. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. Democrat. Conglist. Wrote: Starvation and Mental Development, 1909; The Curve of Forgetting, 1912; also How English Grammar Has Been Taught in America; The Psychological Factor in Vocational Education, An Ethical Code for Teachers, Job-Analyzing Athletics. *Home:* 2015 Government St., Baton Rouge, La.

BEAN, Ernest F., geologist; *b.* Zearing, Ia., Jan. 30, 1882; *s.* Cyrus P. and Marion (Brown) B.; M.Di., Ia. State Teachers Coll., 1905; A.B., U. o. Wis., 1909, A.M., 1911; *m.* Jessie G. Gillis, of Superior, Wis., June 16, 1911; children—Marion, Ernest F. Instr. in geology, U. of Wis., 1911-15, asst. prof., 1915-17; asst. state geologist, Wis., 1916-25, state geologist since Mar. 1926. Mem. Alaska glacial expdn., 1909, 10; geologist Wis. Geol. Survey, 1911; chief of field parties, same, 1913-19; geologist in charge road material surveys, Wis., 1920-25. Dir. State Geol. and Natural History Survey, Wis. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. Soc. Economic Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Engring. Soc. of Wis., Wis. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters, Wis. Hist. Soc., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Mason. *Club:* University. Joint Author: Manual of Physical Geography, 1913; Laboratory Manual of College Geography, 1913; Mineral Lands of Northern Wisconsin, 1915; Mineral Lands of Northern Wisconsin, 1929. *Home:* Shorewood Hills, Madison, Wis.

BEAN, George W.; *b.* Willimantic, Conn., May 29, 1875; *s.* George E. and Abbie Jane (Foss) B.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* 2d, Helen MacGeorge, of N.Y. City, Sept. 20, 1923. Mfrs.' agt., Washington, D.C. Chief petty officer, Signal Corps, U.S.A., Spanish-Am. War; inspecting engr. Isle of Cuba, U.S.P.H.S., 1889-1900; U.S. marine engr., chief engineer's license. Mayor of Port Tampa City, Fla., 1902-06; postmaster Tampa, 1906-15; Rep. candidate for Congress, 1912; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. from Fla., 1916-28. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Racquet, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); St. Regis (New York). *Home:* Clearwater, Fla.;

1200 Sixteenth St. N.W., Washington, D.C.; and 277 Park Av., New York, N.Y. *Office:* Albee Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BEAN, Henry J., judge; *b.* Bethel, Me., Nov. 13, 1853; *s.* Timothy and Elizabeth E. (Swift) Bean; acad. edn. in Me.; read law with Hon. Enoch Foster, Bethel, Me.; *m.* Mattie E. Magahey, of Pendleton, Ore., June 8, 1886; children—Grace, Hawley J. Admitted to bar, 1881; city atty., Pendleton, Ore., 1883-84; recorder, 1885-86; mem. Ore. Ho. of Rep., 1889; dist. atty., 6th Dist., Ore., 1896-1900; co. judge, Unadilla Co., 1904-06; judge Circuit Ct., 6th Dist., 1906-10; justice Supreme Ct., Ore., since 1911, for term which expires 1933. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Pendleton, Ore. *Address:* Salem, Ore.

BEAN, James Wilson, clergyman; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Apr. 19, 1882; *s.* John Victor (M.D.) and Elizabeth Reddick (Wilson) B.; A.B., Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., 1902 (D.D., 1914); grad. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Omaha, Neb., 1905; S.T.B., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1906; grad. student, University of Minnesota, 1924-25; *m.* Harriet Eleanor Rice, of Bancroft, Neb., June 30, 1908; children—Robert Taylor, Elizabeth Frances, James Edgar. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1906; pastor 1st Ch., Winfield, Ia., 1906-09, Cherokee, Ia., 1909-13, Hastings, Neb., 1913-18; pres. Coll. of Emporia, Kan., 1918; pastor Dayton Av. Presbyn. Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1918-28, First Ch., Canton, O., since Jan. 1, 1929. Pres. St. Paul Council of Chs., 1923-25; chmn. Synod's Com. on Edn., 1922-28; mem. exec. com. United Charities, St. Paul, 1926-28. *Home:* 210 17th St. N.E. *Address:* First Presbyterian Church, Canton, O.

BEAN, Richard, banker; *b.* Mt. Sterling, Ky., May 13, 1879; *s.* Robert Thompson and Pauline (Summers) B.; grad. Louisville Male High Sch., 1899; student Y.M.C.A. night sch. 3 yrs.; *m.* Rella C. Bourne, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 17, 1911; children—Alice Goodridge, Robert Thompson, Richard, Bourne. Began in employ of Ballard & Ballard Co., flour millers, advancing to sec.; then with Louisville Nat. Bank & Trust Co., advancing to pres.; pres. Louisville Trust Co. since Feb. 1, 1929; v.p. Banco-Kentucky Co.; v.p. Louisville Bedding Co.; dir. Ky. Oxygen Co., Brandeis Machinery Co., Brinly-Hardy Co., The Helium Co., The Girdler Corpn., J.V. Pilcher Mfg. Co. Served as pvt., Co. C, 1st Ky. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; chmn. Jefferson County Council of Defense, World War. Mem. bd. dirs. Louisville Conv. and Publicity League, Louisville Safety Council. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Country. *Home:* 1271 Cherokee Rd. *Address:* Louisville Trust Co., Louisville, Ky.

BEAN, Robert Bennett, college prof.; *b.* Gala, Botetourt Co., Va., Mar. 24, 1874; *s.* William Bennett and Willie Ariana (Carper) B.; B.S., Va. Poly. Inst., 1900; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1904; *m.* Adelaide Leiper Martin, of Phila., May 22, 1907; children—Mary Archer, William Bennett, Helen Holmes, George Martin. Asst. in anatomy, Johns Hopkins, 1904-05; instr. anatomy, U. of Mich., 1905-07; dir. anat. lab., Philippine Med. Sch., Manila, 1907-10; asso. prof. and prof. anatomy, Tulane U., 1910-16; prof. anatomy, U. of Va., 1916—. Pres. New Orleans Acad. Sciences. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Anat. Assn., Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Sigma Xi; corr. mem. Soc. Romana Antropologia. *Author:* The Racial Anatomy of the Philippine Islanders, 1910: also papers on subclavian artery, Philippine anthropology, eruption and decay of teeth, weight of legs in living men, growth of organs, forms of external ear, anatomy and development of mongoloid dwarfs, stature, sitting height, and cephalic index of Old Virginia families. *Home:* 5 Wayside Pl., Charlottesville, Va. *Address:* University P.O., Va.

BEAN, Robert Sharp, judge; *b.* Yamhill Co., Ore., Nov. 29, 1854; *s.* O. R. and Julia A. (Sharp) B.; grad. Christian Coll., Ore., 1873; B.S., U. of Ore., 1878, LL.D., 1895; LL.D., Willamette U., 1895; *m.* Ina E. Condon, of Eugene, Ore., Sept. 7, 1880; children—Condon R., Ernest G. (dec.), Ormond R., Harold C., Robert D. Admitted to bar, 1878; practiced at [illegible], Ore., 1878-82; judge 2d Jud. Circuit, 1882-90; justice Supreme Ct., 1890-1909 (chief justice 1894-96, 1900-02 and 1905-08); U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Ore., since Apr. 1909. Republican. Regent U. of Ore., 1882-1920, pres. of bd., 1899-1920. *Home:* Portland, Ore.

BEANE, Fred Emery, banker, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BEANE, John G., clergyman; *b.* Frostburg, Md., June 1, 1864; *s.* William and Mary (Brogan) B.; St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sch., Baltimore; S.T.B., 1893. Ordained priest R.C. Church, 1893; asst. priest St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh, 1893-1903; pastor Corpus Christi Ch., Pittsburgh since 1903. *Address:* 1312 Lincoln Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BEAR, Firman Edward, soil expert; *b.* Germantown, O., May 21, 1884; *s.* Ira Frank and Emma (Harris) B.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1908, M.Sc., 1910; traveled in Europe summer 1911; studied Cornell U., summer 1912; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1917; studied Institut Nat. Agronomique, Paris, 1924-25; in industrial research, Berlin, Germany, 1926-27; *m.* Helen Judy, of Germantown, O., July 6, 1911; children—Firman Edward, II, Robert Judy. Instr. agrl. chemistry, Ohio State U., 1908-10, asst. prof. 1910-13; prof. soils, W.Va. U., 1914-16, also in charge soil investigations; prof. agrl. chemistry and soils, Ohio State U., 1916-20, prof. soils, 1920-29; asso. in soils, Ohio Expt. Sta., 1917-29; dir. agrl. research, Am. Cyanamid Co., New York, since Apr. 1, 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Soil Management, 1924, 2d edit., 1927; Theory and Practice in The Use of Fertilizers, 1929. *Home:* 98 Palmer Av., Larchmont, N.Y.

BEARCE, Ralph King, school prin. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BEARD, Augustus Field, clergyman; *b.* Norwalk, Conn., May 11, 1833; *s.* Algernon Edwin and Mary E. (Mallory) B.; A.B., Yale, 1857, A.M., 1860; Auburn Theol. Sem., 1857-58; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1860; (D.D., Syracuse U., 1875); *m.* Eliza Payson Goddard, of Portland, Me., Aug. 19, 1861; 2d, Annie D. Barker, of Calais, Me., Jan. 2, 1865. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1860; pastor Cape Elizabeth, Me., 1860-62, Bath, Me., 1862-69, Syracuse, N.Y., 1869-83, Am. Ch., Paris, France, 1883-86; corr. sec. Am. Missionary Assn., 1886—. Foreign sec. Am. and Foreign Christian Union, 1883-86; editor Am. Missionary Magazine since 1905. Trustee Fisk U. (Tenn.), Talladega (Ala.) Coll., Tougaloo (Miss.) U., Straight U. (La.). *Author:* The Story of John Frederick Oberlin: also A Crusade of Brotherhood. *Home:* Norwalk, Conn. *Office:* Congl Rooms, 4th Av. and 22d St., New York, N.Y.

BEARD, Charles Austin, univ. prof.; *b.* nr. Knightstown, Ind., Nov. 27, 1874; *s.* William Henry and Mary (Payne) B.; Ph.B., DePauw U., 1898, LL.D., 1917; Oxford U., Eng., 1898-99; Cornell U., 1899-1900; Columbia, 1902-04, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Mary Ritter, of Indianapolis, Mar. 8, 1900; children—Miriam, William. Adj. prof. politics, 1907-10, asso. prof., 1910-15, prof. politics, 1915-17, Columbia; dir. Training Sch. for Public Service, N.Y. City, 1917-22; adviser Inst. Municipal Research, Tokyo, 1922; advisor to Viscount Goto, Japanese minister of home affairs after earthquake in 1923. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn. (pres. 1926), Phi Gamma Delta. *Author:* The Office of Justice of the Peace, 1904; Introduction to the English Historians, 1906; Development of Modern Europe (with J. H. Robinson), 2 vols., 1907; Readings in Modern European History (with same), 2 vols., 1908-09; Readings in American Government, 1909; American Government and politics, 1910; American City Government, 1912; Economic Interpretation of the Constitution, 1913; Contemporary American History, 1914; Economic Origins of Jeffersonian Democracy, 1915; History of the American People (with W. C. Bagley), 1918; Our Old World Background (with same), 1922; History of the United States (with wife), 1921; Cross Currents in Europe To-day, 1922; Economic Basis of Politics, 1922; Administration and Politics of Tokyo, 1923; Rise of American Civilization (with wife), 1927; American Party Battle, 1928; The Balkan Pivot—Yugoslavia (with George Radin), 1929. Editor: Whither Mankind. *Home:* New Milford, Conn.

BEARD, Daniel Carter ("Dan Beard"), artist, author; *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 21, 1850; *s.* James Henry (N.A.) and Mary Caroline (Carter) Beard; academic education at Covington, Ky.; studied at Art Students' League, New York, 1880-84; *m.* Beatrice Alice Jackson, of Newtown, L.I., Aug. 15, 1894; children—Barbara, Daniel Bartlett. Has done illustrating for all the principal papers and also for books; originator and instructor of the pioneer class in illustration and teacher of animal drawing, Woman's School of Applied Design, 1893-1900, supposed to be the first organized class in animal drawing in the world; editor of Recreation, 1905-06. Member Flushing Board of Edn., Queen's Borough Library; v.p. Mark Twain Library, of Redding, Conn. Mem. of several zool. socs.; was pres. Soc. of Illustrators and Camp Fire Club of America (awarded gold medal); nat. scout commr. and honorary vice pres. Boy Scouts of America; awarded golden eagle badge, only one ever awarded, also Roosevelt gold medal for distinguished service (one of 3 awarded), 1927, and the Silver Buffalo; originator and founder first boy scout society from which the English scouts and others were modeled; chief scout. dept. of woodcraft, Culver (Ind.) Military Academy, organizer, and chief, 1911-15. Mt. Beard, the peak adjoining Mt. McKinley, discovered by Browne and Parker expdn., named after him. V.p. Am. Forestry Assn. *Clubs:* Authors, Town Hall (New York); Tuna (Calif.); Campfire, Forest Lake. *Author:* Moonblight and Six Feet of Romance, 1890; American Boys' Handy Book, 1882; Outdoor Handy Book, 1900; Jack of All Trades, 1900; Boy Pioneers and Sons of Daniel Boone, 1909; The Buckskin Book and Buckskin Calendar, 1911; Boat Building and Boating, 1911; Shelters, Shacks and Shanties; Bugs, Butterflies and Beetles; Signs, Signals and Symbols; American Boys' Book of Wild Animals, 1921; Field and Forest Handybook; American Boys' Book of Camplore and Woodcraft; The Black Wolf Pack; Do It Yourself, 1925; Wisdom of the Woods, 1927. Asso. editor Boys' Life. Chief of school of woodcraft known as Dan Beard Out-Door School. *Studio:* Flushing, L.I., N.Y.

BEARD, Emma Patten (Patten Beard), author; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y.; *d.* Dr. Augustus Field and Annie Deming (Barker) B.; ed. Packer Inst., Brooklyn, and Bradford (Mass.) Acad. Worked with Poet-Lore, Boston; New York Sunday Herald; and as juvenile editor of The Delineator; with Modern Priscilla, 1919-22. Chmn. boys and girls matinee com. Better Films Assn., Norwalk, 1923-26. Contbr. to women's and children's magazines, verse, fiction and craft-play. *Author:* The Jolly Book of Boxcraft, 1914; The Bluebird's Garden, 1915; The Jolly Book of Playcraft, 1916; Margery's Literary Dolls, 1916; The Jolly Year, 1916; Margery's Little Doll School, 1917; The Good Crow's Happy Shop, 1917; The Toyland Mother Goose, 1917; The Jolly Book of Funcraft, 1918; (acting plays for children's theatres), Tucked-In Tales, Pillow Time Tales, 1927; Acting Plays for Girls and Boys, 1927; What Happened After Stories, 1929; Twilight Tales, 1929; The Complete Playcraft Book, 1926. Originator of "boxcraft and playcraft" (edul. craft plays), Adventures in Dish Gardening, 1930. *Studio:* 26 Arch St., Norwalk, Conn.

BEARD, James Thom, mining engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 19, 1855; *s.* Ira and Isabella O. B.; grad. Adelphia Acad., Brooklyn, 1874; C.E., E.M., Columbia Sch. of Mines, 1877; *m.* Amelia E. Lawson, of Omaha, May 9, 1887; children—James Thom, Howard Irenæus, Amelia Elizabeth. Asst. engr., Brooklyn Bridge, 1877-79; resident div. engr., C.,B.& Q.R.R., 1880-83; U.S. deputy mineral surveyor, Colo., 1883-85; mining engr. Ottumwa Fuel Co., 1885-91; propr. Iowa Coal Exchange, 1891-96; asso. editor Mines and Minerals and prin. Sch. of Mines, Internat. Correspondence Sch., Scranton, Pa., 1896-1911; senior asso. editor Coal Age, New York, 1911—. Sec. Ia. State Mine Examining Bd., 1888-94. Inventor: Beard-Mackie Sight Indicator for testing gas; Beard deputy safety lamp; Beard-Stine centrifugal mine fan. Republican. Mem. North Eng. Inst. Mining and Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs.; founder, editor in chief Mine Inspectors' Inst. U.S.A.; fellow A.A.A.S.; etc. *Author:* The Ventilation of Mines, 1894; Design of Centrifugal Ventilators, 1899; Mine Gases and Explosions, 1908; Coal Age Pocket Book, 1916; Mine Gases and Ventilation, 1919. Compiler: Mine Examination Questions and Answers (3 vols.), 1923. Contbr. to mining jours. *Home:* 58 Washington Av., Danbury, Conn.

BEARD, Lina, author, illustrator; *b.* Cincinnati, O.; *d.* James Henry (N.A.) and Mary Caroline (Carter) B.; ed. Mrs. Collins' Private Sch. (Covington, Ky.), Wesleyan Acad. (Cincinnati) and Dr. Charles West's Brooklyn Heights Sem.; studied drawing at Cooper Union and the Art Students' League. Founder of Good Citizenship League of Flushing, L.I., and was its del. to the 1st Nat. Arbitration and Peace Congress, New York, 1907; one

of original members of Equal Franchise Assn. of Flushing. Founder and pres. the Girl Pioneers of America. Mem. National Life Conservation Society, National Conference on Outdoor Recreation, L.I. Federation of Woman's Clubs; del. to 1st meeting of Conf. on Big Outdoors, Washington, D.C., 1924. Swedenborgian. Singletaxer. Joint author and illustrator (with sister Adelia Belle) American Girls' Handy Book, 1887; What a Girl Can Make and Do, 1902; Handy Craft and Recreation for Girls, 1904; Things Worth Doing, 1906; Home Mission Handy Craft; Little Folks' Handy Book, 1910; On the Trail; Mother Nature's Toy Shop, 1915; An Outdoor Book for Girls; Girl Pioneers of America Manual. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Flushing, L.I., N.Y.

BEARD, Mary Ritter (Mrs. Charles A. Beard), author; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 5, 1876; *d.* Eli Foster and Narcissa (Lockwood) Ritter; Ph. B., De Pauw U., 1897; postgraduate work, Columbia; *m.* Charles A. Beard, Mar. 8, 1900; children—Miriam, William. Long experience in suffrage and labor movements; travel and study in Europe and Orient. Mem. Kappa Alpha Theta. *Author:* Woman's Work in Municipalities, 1915; A Short History of the American Labor Movement, 1920, revised 1925; (with husband) American Citizenship, 1913; History of the United States, 1921, revised edit., 1928; The Rise of American Civilization, 1927. *Home:* New Milford, Conn.

BEARD, Patten, author. See Emma Patten Beard.

BEARD, Reuben Alview, clergyman; *b.* Marysville, O., Aug. 30, 1851; *s.* of Philander Charles and Lucinda (Howard) B.; prep. edn. Sparta (O.) Acad.; admitted to bar, 1872, and practiced law until 1876; grad. Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1879; D.D., Whitman Coll., Wash., 1891; *m.* Lucinda E. Barton, Mt. Vernon, O., June 26, 1870 (died Jan. 7, 1875); *m.* 2d, Mary Emma Smith, of Romeo, Mich., Mar. 6, 1879; children—Marguerite Lucile, Ralph Finney, Hubert Kingsley. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1879; pastor Brainerd, Minn., 1879-82, Fargo, Dak. Ty., 1882-88; supt. Home Missions, Wash., 1888-91; pres. Fargo Coll., 1891-94; pastor Nashua, N.H., 1894-97; Cambridge, Mass., 1897-1903; N.E. sec. Congl. Home Missionary Soc., 1903-06; pastor 1st Ch., Fargo, since 1906. Active worker in civic welfare; leader in fight against corrupt forces in Fargo, 1887; prominent in securing prohibitory law in N.D.; corporate mem. Nat. Council Congl. Chs.; occasional preacher various colls. and univs.; chautauqua lecturer; dir. Pub. Welfare Assn., Fargo. Mem. N.D. Bd. of Am. Red Cross. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Commercial, Kiwanis, Red River Congregational. *Home:* 713 Third Av., S., Fargo, N.D.

BEARDSLEE, John Walter, Jr., theologian; *b.* Constantine, Mich., July 11, 1879; *s.* John Walter and Sarah Eliza (Armitage) B.; A.B., Hope Coll., Mich., 1898, D.D., 1913; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1900; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Holland, Mich., 1903; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1913; D.D., Rutgers Coll., 1922; *m.* Frances Eunice Davis, of Boston, Aug. 8, 1912; children—John Walter, William Armitage, Frank Palmer, David Cromwell, Ellen. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in America, 1910; prof. ethics, 1905-12, prof. Latin, 1912-13, Hope Coll.; prof. N.T. lang. and lit. Western Theol. Sem., 1913-17; prof. Hellenistic Greek and N.T. exegesis, New Brunswick Theol. Sem. since 1917. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Phi Beta Kappa, S.R. *Club:* University (New York). *Author:* Nature in Fifth Century Greek Literature, 1918. *Home:* 5 Seminary Pl., New Brunswick, N.J.

BEARDSLEY, Arthur, engineer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BEARDSLEY, Frank Grenville, clergyman; *b.* Ovid, Mich., Nov. 9, 1870; *s.* Grenville Sterling and Mary Elizabeth (Clark) B.; A.B., Western (now Coe) Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1894; A.M., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1896, Ph.D., 1897; student Chicago Theol. Sem. and Chicago U.; B.D., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1900; S.T.D., Kansas City U., 1912; *m.* Mary E. Riddell, of Webster, Ia., Dec. 22, 1896; children—Frank Grenville, Mary Elizabeth, Martha Lydia, Margaret Theodosia, Theodore Sterling, Edith Allene, Whitmore Everett. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1897; pastor in Ia., at Salem, 1897-99, Rock Rapids, 1900-02, Greenwood Ch., Des Moines, 1902-04, Harlan, 1904-08; prof. theology, Talladega (Ala.) Theol. Sem., 1908-09; pastor 1st Ch., Kansas City, Kan., 1909-14, 1st Ch., Keokuk, Ia., 1914-17, 1st Ch., Aurora, Ill., 1917-22, Fountain Park Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1922—. Trustee at large Ill. Congl. Conf., 1917-22; sec. exec. com. Mo. Congl. Conf., 1922-27. Del. Nat. Congl. Council several times. Chaplain Mo. Soc. S.A.R., 1925-28; sec. 1928-29; pres. 1929—; pres. Camp Jackson Union Soldiers' Monument Assn., 1926—. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History, Am. Numismatic Assn., S.A.R., Sons of Vets., Internat. Brotherhood of Magicians. Mason. Odd Fellow. Republican. *Club:* Lions. *Author:* History of American Revivals, 1904 (awarded George Wood prize and gold medal by Am. Tract Soc.); Christian Achievement in America, 1907; The Builders of a Nation, 1921; The Miracles of Jesus, 1926. *Home:* 5076 Vernon Av., St. Louis, Mo.

BEARDSLEY, Henry Mahan, lawyer; *b.* Knox Co., O., Oct. 20, 1858; *s.* George Fitch and Martha (Mahan) B.; B.L., U. of Ill., 1879, M.L., 1880, A.M., 1905; LL.D., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1916; *m.* Marietta Davis, of Monticello, Ill., Apr. 24, 1883; children— Eleanor M. (Mrs. Charles S. Pillsbury), George D., Henry S. Practiced in Champaign, Ill., 1882-86, Kansas City, Mo., since 1886; mem. Beardsley & Beardsley. Mem. upper house Kansas City Common Council, 1898-1902; pres. upper house and Bd. of Pub. Works, 1902-04; mayor of Kansas City, 1906-08. Mem. Kansas City Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Law Library Assn, Phi Beta Kappa. Pres. Kansas City Y.M.C.A. since 1892; moderator Nat. Council Congl. Chs., 1915-17. Trustee Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo. Republican. *Clubs:* City, Professional Men's. *Home:* 3645 Walnut St. *Office:* Land Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

BEARDSLEY, James Wallace, engineer; *b.* Coventry, Chenango Co., N.Y., Sept. 11, 1860; *s.* William Hurd and Catherine Tremper (Phillips) B.; grad. State Normal Sch., Cortland, N.Y., 1884; C.E., Cornell, 1891; *m.* Ellen J. Pearne, of Xenia, O., Sept. 7, 1893; 1 son, Wallace Pearne. Asst. engr. with Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, in charge constrn., 1892-98; with U.S. Bd. Engrs., on deep waterways, in charge St. Lawrence River surveys, 1898-1900; with U.S. Corps of Engrs., in charge harbor work, 1900-02; in P.I., as cons. engr. to Philippine Comm., 1902-03; chief Bur. of Engring., 1903-05, dir. Pub. Works, P.I., 1905-08; cons. engr. investigating irrigation in Java, India and Egypt, 1908-09; irrigation engr. with J. G. White & Co., New York, 1909-10; chief engr. Porto Rico Irrigation Service, 1910-16; private cons. practice, 1916-18; cons. engr. in ordnance, 1918; asst. chief engr. grand canal surveys of China, 1918-19; chief engr. and mem. Junta Central de Caminos, Panama, 1920-21; cons. engr., 1922-25; with Obras Publicas, Santo Domingo, R.D., 1926-29. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Delta Phi, Sphinx Head (Cornell). Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Columbia (Manila); Cornell University (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 141 Franklin St., Auburn, N.Y.

BEARDSLEY, Samuel Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Dec. 1, 1856; *s.* Arthur Moore and Louise Howland (Adams) B.; ed. Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass.; Hamilton Coll. Law Sch., Clinton, N.Y., 1879; *m.* Elizabeth Ann Hopper, of Utica, Sept. 14, 1881; *m.* 2d, in London, Eng., Lillian Valérie Ella Walpole-Moore, September 14, 1927. Practiced at Utica, N.Y., corporation business, 1879-97, except when chairman State Board Railroad Commrs., 1892-96; opened office, New York, 1898, firm of Beardsley & Hemmens, now Beardsley, Hemmens & Taylor. Incorporated New York Gas & Elec. Light, Heat & Power Co., now the N.Y. Edison Co., which took over all electric light cos. of New York City; atty. for N.Y. Edison Co., Consolidated Subway Co. and other electrical cos. Dir. Consolidated Telegraph & Electrical Subway Co. Spl. city judge and city judge, Utica, 1886-92; chairman State Board of Railroad Commissioners, 1892-96; chmn. Dem. Co. Committee, Oneida County, 1886-89; mem. and sec. Dem. State Com., 1889-92; del. Dem. Nat. Convs., 1904, 1908, 1912, and all state convs., 1891-1912; head Dem. organizations in city of Utica, 1891-1913. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Oneida Co. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of New York, Acad. Polit. Science. Mason. *Clubs:* Fort Schuyler, Utica, Maidstone, East Hampton, Manhattan (New York). *Homes:* 1012 Park Av., Utica, N.Y., 37 Madison Av., New York, and Easthampton, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 64 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BEARDSLEY, William Agur, clergyman; *b.* Monroe, Conn., May 5, 1865; *s.* Agur and Elizabeth Ann (Lewis) B.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1887, M.A., 1890, D.D., 1922; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., Conn., 1890, D.D., 1920; *m.* Alletta H. Warwick, of Richmond, Virginia, June 23, 1897; 1 son, Warwick. Deacon, 1890, priest, 1891, P.E. Ch.; asst. St. Thomas Ch., New Haven, 1890-92; rector same, since 1892. Examining chaplain Diocese of Conn., since 1910, also sec. bd.; dep. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1916; mem. Standing Com., 1917, registrar Diocese since 1917; hon. canon Christ Ch. Cathedral. Trustee Berkeley Div. Sch., Episcopal Acad., Conn. Mem. and dir. New Haven Colony Historical Soc. (pres. 1913-22), Conn. Soc. Colonial Wars, Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. *Author:* An Old New Haven Engraver and His Work—Amos Doolittle, 1914. Editor General Catalogue of Officers, Teachers and Alumni of the Episcopal Acad. of Conn., 1796-1916, 1916. *Home:* 70 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

BEARDWOOD, Matthew, M.D., chemist; *b.* Cape May City, N.J., June 22, 1872; *s.* Matthew and Jane (Mitchell) B.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1890, A.M., 1895; M.D., Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., 1894; spl. student, U. of Pa., 1906-08, U. of Edinburgh, 1909; (Sc.D., Ursinus, 1916); unmarried. In gen. med. practice, Phila., since 1895. Instr. chemistry, 1896-99, lecturer on clin. chemistry, 1899-1900, adj. prof. chemistry, 1900-14, prof. gen. chemistry and toxicology, 1914-16, Medico-Chirurg. Coll.; prof. chemistry, Ursinus Coll., since 1903. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.M.A., Phila. County Med. Soc., Zeta Delta, Phi Beta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. Odd Fellow. *Author:* Students' Notes on Toxicology, 1904. *Home:* 5509 Ridge Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

BEASLEY, John (Thomas), lawyer; *b.* Sullivan, Ind., May 29, 1860; *s.* Ephraim and Sarah (Williams) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Cora E. Hoke, of Sullivan, Nov. 5, 1885; 1 son, John H. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1881, and began practice at Sullivan; pres. U.S. Trust Co., Ind. Gas Utilities Co.; dir. and gen. counsel Evansville, Indianapolis & Terre Haute Ry. Co., Terre Haute Traction & Light Co. Mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep. (chmn. Judiciary com.), 1887-93; counsel Sullivan and Sullivan Co., 1882-85. Mem. Terre Haute Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Terre Haute Country; Indianapolis Athletic; Railroad (New York); Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* Allendale, Terre Haute, Ind. *Office:* John T. Beasley Bldg., Terre Haute, Ind.

BEASLEY, Rowland Fowler, editor; *b.* Wilmington, N.C., Feb. 1871; *s.* Rev. John J. and Antoinette (Montford) B.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1894; *m.* Ellie J. Stewart, of Monroe, N.C., 1895; children—Mrs. George S. Lee, Jr., and Roland F.; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Clyde D. Powell, Raleigh, N.C., 1922. Was founder, 1894, and editor Monroe (N.C.) Jour.; later editor State Jour., Greensboro Telegram; founder 1918, and editor Bulletin N.C. State Bd. Charities and Pub. Welfare; commr. public welfare for State of North Carolina, 1917-21; editor Monroe Journal since 1921. Mem. N.C. Senate, 1903, Ho. of Rep., 1917; supt. schs., Union Co., N.C., 1903-07. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Monroe, N.C.

BEATON, Kenneth Carrol, writer; *b.* Stayner, Ont., Oct. 30, 1871; *s.* Donald John and Mary (Ingersoll) B.; grad. high sch., Orillia, Ont.; *m.* Martha Hayward Nelson, of Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 5, 1896 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Florence Wood Clark, of Los Angeles, Sept. 12, 1923; step-children—Betsy Ann, Perry Wood. Began newspaper work at 18; became editor of The Star, Seattle, Wash.; started column under title of "Ye Towne Gossip"; with Post Intelligencer, Seattle, 1914-15; with Hearst Service since 1915, writing under initials "K.C.B." Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lambs (New York); Family (San Francisco). Author of books, Ye Towne Gossip and I Thank You. *Home:* 2716 Westwood Av., Los Angeles, Calif.*

BEATON, Ralph Hastings, pres. pub. utilities; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 28, 1878; *s.* Thomas Augustus and Laura Adelia (Smith) B.; ed. Ohio State U.; *m.* Eleanor Kurtz, of Columbus, O., Oct. 19, 1904; 1 dau., Eleanor Ione. Pres. Gas Utilities, Inc., Lake Shore Gas Co., Lock Haven Gas & Coke Co., North Eastern Oil & Gas Co., Jefferson Gas Co., Portsmouth Gas Co., Union Gas & Electric Co., Sioux Falls Gas Co., Exact Weight Scale Co.; v.p. Ind. Gas Utilities Co. Trustee Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts; mem. Ohio Comm. on Cumberland Gap Pioneers Memorial Assn. Mem. Archeol. and Hist. Soc. Ohio. Republican. *Clubs:* Athletic, Columbus

Country, Bankers, New York (New York). *Home:* 260 N. Columbia Av. *Office:* 44 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

BEATTIE, Fountain Fox, banker; *b.* Greenville, S.C., July 29, 1878; *s.* John Edgeworth and Mary Caroline (Mays) B.; student Furman U., Greenville, and U. of Mich.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1902; *m.* Janell Cobb Arnold, of Greenwood, S.C., Nov. 12, 1912; children—Fountain Fox, Jane Arnold, Dannitte Mays. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1902, and began practice at Greenville; entered banking business as sec.-treas. Piedmont Savings & Investment Co., Greenville, pres. since 1914 (name changed to Piedmont Savings & Trust Co.); v.p. 1st Nat. Bank, 1916, pres. since 1916. Mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1906-08. Mem. S.C. Bankers Assn. (v.p. 1927; pres. 1928), Chi Psi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Address:* Greenville, S.C.

BEATTIE, James A., educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BEATTIE, John Walter, music educator; *b.* Norwalk, O., Nov. 26, 1885; *s.* Albert Milo and Dora (Sullivan) B.; grad. high sch., Norwalk, 1903; A.B., Denison U., Granville, O., 1907; A.M., Columbia, 1923; *m.* Maude Hayes Thayer, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 29, 1914. Supervisor of music, pub. schs., Xenia, O., 1907-11; teacher of music Central High Sch., Grand Rapids, 1911-12; supervisor of music, pub. schs., Grand Rapids, 1912-24; state supervisor of music, Lansing, Mich., 1924-25; prof. pub. sch. music, Northwestern U., since 1925. In Y.M.C.A. service, France, 1917-19. Pres. Music Supervisors' Nat. Conf., 1921; mem. Nat. Council of Music Edn. since 1925 (music com., commn. on curriculum revision, dept. of superintendence, 1926-27). Mem. Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Kappa Lambda, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Baptist. *Club:* University. *Editor:* Golden Book of Favorite Songs, 1923; Gray Book of Favorite Songs, 1924. *Home:* 2914 Colfax St., Evanston, Ill.

BEATTIE, Robert Brewster, clergyman; *b.* Middletown, N.Y., Sept. 19, 1875; *s.* Rev. Charles (D.D.) and Harriet Harris (Tobias) B.; prep. edn., Wallkill Acad., Middletown; B.A., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1896, D.D., 1917; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1899; *m.* Cecilia Dolson, of Middletown, Nov. 2, 1899; 1 son, Charles Robert. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1899; pastor Broad Av. Presbyn. Ch. Altoona, Pa., 1899-1903, First Ch., Franklin, 1903-12; First Presbyn. Ch., East Orange, N.J., since 1912. Pres. Bd. of Foreign Missions, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A.; trustee Bloomfield Sem. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Downtown, Newark Athletic, Essex Co. Country, Clergy (New York). *Home:* 9 S. Munn Av., East Orange, N.J.

BEATTY, Alfred Chester, mining engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, 1875; *s.* John Cuming and Hetty (Bull) B.; prep. edn., Westminister Sch., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.; E.M., Columbia Sch. of Mines, 1898; *m.* Grace Madeline, dau. of Alfred Rickard, of Denver, Colo., June 1899 (now dec.); children—Ninette, Alfred Chester; *m.* 2d, Edith, dau. of John Dunn of N.Y. City. Has done much work in America in connection with mines and is now dir. and chmn. bd. African Selection Trust, Ltd., Consolidated African Selection Trust, Ltd., Janevo Mines, Ltd., Novo Brdo Mines, Ltd., Rhodesian Selection Trust, Ltd., Roan Antelope Copper Mines, Ltd., Selection Trust, Ltd. (also mng. dir.), Titiuhe Mining Corpn., Ltd., Trepca Mines, Ltd., Zeletovo Mines, Ltd.; dir. Bwana McKubwa Copper Mining Co., Ltd., Cape Coast Exploration, Ltd., Rhodesian Congo Border Concession, Ltd. Fellow Soc. of Antiquaries; mem. Am. Chamber Commerce (London), also of the London Chamber Commerce, Am. Soc. (London), Bibliog. Soc., Egypt Exploration Soc., London Library, Royal Soc. of Arts, Walpole Soc. *Clubs:* Burlington Fine Arts, City of London Club, Devonshire, Etonian Country, Internat. Sportsmen's, Pilgrims, Roxburghe, Royal Automobile, Stoke Poges Golf, Metropolitan and University (New York). Collector of Oriental manuscripts, especially those of artistic merit, also collector of Western manuscripts. *Address:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y., also Baroda House, 24, Kingston Palace Gardens, London, W. 8, Calehill Park, Little Chart, Kent, Eng., and White Lodge, Pyramids, Cairo, Egypt.

BEATTY, Arthur, prof. English; *b.* St. Marys, Can., Mar. 6, 1869; *s.* Robert and Susan (Cherry) B.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1893; studied at Cornell U.; Ph.D., Columbia, 1897; univs. of Oxford and Paris; *m.* Carlotta J. K. McCutcheon, of Thorndale, Ont., June 29, 1899; 1 son, Arthur Hamilton McCutcheon. Instr. rhetoric, 1896-1902; instr. English, later prof., U. of Wis. Life mem. Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Wisconsin Archæological Society; mem. Modern Lang. Association of America. Republican. Congregationalist. *Clubs:* University (Madison); Authors' (London). Translator: Brunetière's Art and Morality, 1899. Editor: De Quincey's Opium Eater, 1900; Tennyson's Idylls of the King, 1904; Swinburne's Selected Poems, 1906; Swinburne's Selected Dramas, 1909; Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome, 1911; Romantic Poets of the Nineteenth Century, 1927. *Author:* William Wordsworth—His Doctrine and Art in Their Historical Relations, 1923, 26; also various papers on Ballad and Folk-Tale and Folk-Drama. Served with the Ednl. Corps of A.E.F. in France, 1918-19. Officier d'Académie (France), 1918. *Home:* Madison, Wis.

BEATTY, Bessie, editor; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 27, 1886; *d.* Thomas Edward and Jane Mary (Boxwell) B.; ed. Girls' Collegiate Sch., Los Angeles, and Occidental College; *m.* William Sauter, actor, Aug. 15, 1926. Began as reporter Los Angeles Herald, 1904, dramatic editor, 1905-06; went to San Francisco to edit special edition of the Bulletin, 1908, and continued on editorial staff until 1917; organized social service dept. of the Bulletin, edited daily feature page, and acted as special correspondent in Washington, D.C., Alaska, the Orient, etc.; spent 8 mos. in Russia, 1917, and later contributed articles to leading magazines; became editor McCall's Magazine Aug. 15, 1918, and later special corr. in Russia, Hearst's Magazine and Good Housekeeping. Organized, and conducted for 6 years, "Happyland," summer camp for boys and girls of San Francisco poor; wrote and spoke for equal suffrage in Calif. and Nev. campaigns. *Clubs:* Women's City, Nat. Arts, Pen and Brush (New York); San Francisco Center Club. *Author:* Political Primer for the New Voter, 1912; The Red Heart of Russia, 1918. Lecturer on Russia and Feminism. Contbr. of short stories to mags. Co-author play "Salt Chunk Mary," 1927. *Home:* 132 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

BEATTY, James Helmick, judge. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BEATTY, Louise Dilworth; see Louise Dilworth Beatty Homer.

BEATTYS, George Davis, lawyer; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., July 20, 1862; *s.* George Hubbell and Mary Elizabeth (Davis) B.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1885, A.M., 1888; LL.B., Columbia, 1887; *m.* Jessie L. McDermut, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1890; children—Frank L., Adele M., Mrs. Madeleine Dobbrow, Mrs. Jessie Rogers. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1887; gen. counsel, dir. Æolian Co., Æolian Weber Piano and Pianola Co. and subsidiary cos. since 1912; asst. corpn. counsel Brooklyn, 1906. Mem. 7th Regt., N.Y.N.G., 5 yrs.; prize commr. E. Dist., N.Y., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. bd. mgrs. Methodist Hosp., Am. Bible Soc.; trustee Wesleyan U., John St. M.E. Ch. Trust Fund Soc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Phi Nu Theta and Phi Beta Kappa (Wesleyan). Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Westfield, N.J. *Office:* 501 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

BEATY, Amos Leonidas, lawyer; pres. Texas Co.; *b.* Red River Co., Tex., Sept. 1, 1870; *s.* William A. and Ann (Rogers) B.; ed. pub. schs. and acad., Tex.; *m.* Swan Donoho, of Clarksville, Tex., Oct. 25, 1893. Studied law in office of Chambers & Doak, Clarksville; admitted to bar, 1891; practiced at Sherman, Tex., 1892-1907; moved to Dallas, Tex., 1907, to serve as atty. Texas Co., to Houston, 1910, as asso. gen. atty. same co., and to New York, 1913, becoming gen. counsel, dir. and mem. exec. com., and pres. Texas Co. since 1920; dir. Chase Nat. Bank. Mem. Am. Bar Assn.; pres. Tex. Bar Assn., 1906. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Blind Brook, Sleepy Hollow Country, Biltmore Forest Country, Houston Country. *Office:* 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

BEATY, John Owen, prof. English; *b.* Crow, W.Va., Dec. 22, 1890; *s.* James Robert and Eula (Simms) B.; B.A. and M.A., U. of Va., 1913; Bennett Wood Green traveling scholar same, 1914-17; Ph.D., Columbia, 1921; grad. study U. of Montpellier, France, 1919; Am. Kahn fellow, Asia and Europe, 1926-27; *m.* Josephine Mason Powell, of N.Y. City, Sept. 25, 1920; children—Whitney Mason (dec.) and Richard Davis. Assistant professor of English, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex., 1919, asso. prof., 1920-21, prof. since 1922, head of dept. since 1927. Served as 2d lt., U.S.A., 1917-19; capt. inf., O.R.C. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Rose Soc., Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Tau Kappa Alpha, Sigma Tau Delta, Raven Soc. (U. of Va.), Acacia. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Author:* (with Jay B. Hubbell) An Introduction to Poetry, 1922; John Esten Cooke, Virginian, 1922; (with Jay B. Hubbell) An Introduction to Drama, 1927; Race and Population (Ann. Report Kahn Foundation), 1928. Spl. corr. Dallas News. *Home:* 3533 Haynie Av., Dallas, Tex.; (summer): Ruckersville, Va.

BEAUCHAMP, James K., judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BEAUCHAMP, William Benjamin, bishop; *b.* Farnham, Va., Mar. 16, 1869; *s.* Dandridge C. and Margaret B.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1890, D.D., 1906; A.M., B.D., Vanderbilt U., 1893; LL.D., Southern University, Lakeland, Fla., 1926; *m.* Blanche Whitehurst, of Norfolk, Va., 1895; children—Ann Dorothy, Margaret, William B., Luke Granberry, Virginia, Harriet Gaulbert, Elisabeth, Bayard. Ordained ministry Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1893; pastor Broad St. and St. James, Richmond, Va., 1891-1903, Newport News, 1903-07, Fourth Av. Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1907-11, Danville, Va., 1911-15, Monumental Ch., Portsmouth, Va., 1915-17; gen. sec. Laymen's Missionary Movement M.E. Ch., South, 1917-22; elected bishop, May 1922; bishop in charge 12th Episcopal District comprising Missions in Europe, 1922-26, now Ga. and Mexico. Mem. World's Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1906; pres. Bd. Missions Va. Conf., 1911-19; foreign sec. for Europe of M.E. Ch., S., 1919; mem. Bd. Missions M.E. Ch., S. (pres., 1926); bd. trustees Randolph-Macon Coll.; dir. gen. of Missionary Centenary M.E. Ch., S., in 8-day drive May 18-25, 1919, for $35,000,000, in which $50,000,000 was subscribed; mem. 5th Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921; mem. exec. com. Federal Council of Chs. in America; mem. Am. sect. com. on arrangements for Universal Conf. Chs. of Christ on Life and Work. Pres. bd. trustees Scarritt Bible Training Sch., Nashville, Tenn.; pres. emeritus Ferrum Training Sch., Ferrum, Va.; elected pres. of World Brotherhood Federation, London, 1925; mem. theol. faculty Emory U., 1926—; mem. Am. sect. Internat. Council of Missions, Jerusalem, Mar. 1928. Mem. Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 2035 N. Decatur Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

BEAUX, Cecilia, artist; *b.* Phila.; *d.* John Adolphe and Cecilia Kent (Leavitt) B.; pupil of Wm. Sartain, the Julien School and the Lazar School, Paris; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1908, A.M., Yale, 1912. Awarded the Mary Smith Prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 4 times; gold medal, Phila. Art Club; Dodge prize, Nat. Acad. of Design; bronze and gold medals, Carnegie Inst.; gold medal of honor and the Temple gold medal of Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts; also gold medal at Paris Expn., 1900; Saltus gold medal, Nat. Acad. Design, 1913; medal of honor, Panama, 1915; gold medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1921; gold medal, Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, 1926. Represented at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Toledo Art Museum; Met. Museum, New York; Brooks Memoria Gallery, Méphis; John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis; Boston Art Museum; Art Inst. Chicago; Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; etc. Exhibited at Champs de Mars, 1896. N.A., 1902; Sociétaire des Beaux Arts. Dir. Am. Federation of Arts. *Address:* (May-Dec.) Gloucester, Mass.; (Dec.-May) 132 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

BEAVEN, Albert William, clergyman; *b.* Moscow, Ida., Oct. 21, 1882; *s.* Rev. Samuel William and Lizzie Josephine (Baker) B.; B.A., Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., 1906; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1909; D.D., Shurtleff, 1919, U. of Rochester, 1920; *m.* Grace Hunter Haddow, of Tacoma, Wash., June 23, 1909; children—Winifred Elizabeth (dec.), Mary-Jean, Robert Haddow, Margaret Helen. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1908; pastor Lake Av. Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1909-29; developed "Three Period Session Plan" of religious education; "Wednesday Night Club" idea for the midweek service; "Church Service Corps" form of parish organization; pres. and prof. practical theology, Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch. since July 1, 1929. Lecturer on "Church Management" at Rochester Theol. Sem., 1923, 29; at Summer Conf.

Union Theol. Sem., 1924; at Summer Sch. Evangelical Synod, Dunkirk, N.Y., 1925. Conv. preacher Northern Bapt. Conv., 1922; 1st v.p. same 1924-25 and 1928-29; also served as univ. preacher, Cornell Univ., Yale, Univ. of Chicago, Wellesley, etc Y.M.C.A. work, Camp Wadsworth, N.Y., 1917. secretary Y.M.C.A., in U.S., France and Germany, World War. Pres. bd. mgrs. Newark (N.Y.) Custodian Asylum, 1915-18; pres. bd. trustees Rochester Theol. Sem., 1922-28, Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch., 1928-29. Mem. Bd. of Edn. of Northern Bapt. Conv.; mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc.; pres. N.Y. State Bapt. Conv., 1926-29. Mem. Chamber Commerce (Rochester), Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* Fine Art of Living Together; Putting the Church on a Full Time Basis; Fireside Talks with the Family Circle; Life's Eastern Window; Transformed Limitations. Contbr. to Church Management, The Baptist, Young Peoples Leader, Christian Herald, etc. *Home:* 52 Birr St., Rochester, N.Y.

BEAVEN, Thomas Daniel, bishop. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

BEAVER, Sandy, educator; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Oct. 5, 1883; *s.* Sandy and Savannah (Webb) B.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1903; traveled and studied in Europe; *m.* Annice Lowry, of Columbia, S.C., Feb. 17, 1912; children—John Lowry, Dorothy Agnes, Louise Lowry, Lucile Elizabeth. Teacher, housemaster and prin., Univ. Sch. for Boys, Stone Mountain, Ga., 1903-13; pres. Riverside Mil. Acad. since June 1, 1913. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, K.P., Shriner. *Home:* Gainesville, Ga.

BEAZELL, William Preston, writer; *b.* at St. Clairsville, Ohio, June 21, 1877; *s.* Rev. B.F. and Mary (Welling) B.; B.A., Allegheny Coll., 1897; Litt.D. from Allegheny College, 1928; *m.* Isabel Howe, of Meadville, Pa., 1909. Was reporter Pittsburgh Leader, 1897-98; reporter and night city editor, Pittsburgh Commercial Gazette, 1898-1903; political and editorial writer, Pittsburgh Times, 1903-06; night editor, Pittsburgh Post, 1906-07; editor, Pittsburgh Index and Pittsburgh Bulletin, 1907-10; joined staff of The World, New York, 1910, asst. mng. editor, 1921-30; asso. in journalism, Sch. of Journalism, Columbia U. since 1923. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Delta Chi (hon. nat. pres., 1929), Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, N.Y. State Hist. Assn., Nat. Editorial Assn., A.A.A.S. Specialized in politics, economics and aeronautics, making first lay survey of development of Air Service, U.S.A., for which received official commendation; covered whole series of successful and attempted trans-Atlantic flights, Newfoundland, 1919. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat, Inner Circle (New York); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Great Boz Ball. Contbr. numerous nature essays in Atlantic Monthly, etc. *Home:* Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BEBAN, George, actor, producer; 1873-Oct. 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BEBB, Charles Herbert, architect; *b.* West Hall, Mortlake, Surrey, Eng., Apr. 10, 1856; *s.* Henry Charles Lewis and Jesse (Green) B.; grad. high sch., Kensington, London; student King's Coll., London, Yverdun and U. of Lausanne, Switzerland, and Sch. of Mines, London; *m.* Virginia Rutter Burns, of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 22, 1882 (died Dec. 6, 1926); 1 son, Joseph Crispia. Came to U.S., 1880; naturalized citizen, 1915. Began practice, Chicago, Ill., 1886; moved to Seattle, Wash., 1895; mem. Bebb and Gould since 1912; firm architects of bldgs. for U. of Wash., residences and commercial bldgs., Bellingham, Everett, Mt. Vernon, Yakima, etc.; personally in charge as supervising architect of Wash. State Capitol since 1911, and has served as architect for county, city, sch. and park bds. and as chmn. Bd. of Appeals. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects, 1911, Royal Soc. Arts, London; mem. Wash. State Chapter A.I.A. (pres. 3 terms). Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Rainier, Ranch, Seattle Golf, Olympic Golf, Kalso Gun. *Home:* The San Marco. *Office:* Hoge Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

BECHTEL, Edward Ambrose, educator; *b.* Media, Pa., Oct. 23, 1867; *s.* George K. and Mary (Bechtel) B.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1888; univ. scholar, same, 1889; fellow U. of Chicago, 1898-99, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Edith Lyon, of Waukegan, Ill., Sept. 3, 1902; children—George, Mary Edith. Prof. classical langs., Tulane U., since 1908, and dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences since 1918. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of Middle West and South. *Club:* Round Table (New Orleans). *Author:* Sanctæ Silviæ Peregrinatio, 1902; Livy—the War with Hannibal, 1905. Contbr. on philol. and ednl. topics. *Home:* 1430 Henry Clay Av., New Orleans, La.

BECHTEL, George M., banker; *b.* Harrison Co. Mo., Apr. 1, 1868; *s.* J. C. and Matilda (Stecher) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Martha Reimers, of Davenport, Ia., Oct. 11, 1893; children—Harold R., Esther, Margaret, Marian, Elizabeth. Pres. Geo. M. Bechtel & Co., bankers, and Bechtel Trust Co., Davenport, since 1891; pres. Ia. Southern Utilities Co. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* 125 E. Rusholme St. *Office:* 211 Brady St., Davenport, Ia.

BECK, Carl, surgeon; *b.* Milin, Austria, Mar. 26, 1864; *s.* Ignatz and Elizabeth (Pollak) B.; ed. Gymnasium, Prague, Bohemia; M.D., Royal and Imperial U. of Prague, 1889; served as asst. in surg. and gynecol. clinics in Prague, assisting first Prof. Gussenbauer and later Dr. Schauta, gynecologist of Vienna; *m.* Edna Stein, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 10, 1899; children—Helen Babette, Frances Eda, William. Made several trips to America as steamer surgeon, 1889-90; and in 1890 settled in Chicago in gen. practice of medicine; prof. surgery, Chicago Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (U. of Ill.), Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Chicago Coll. of Dentistry; attending surgeon to Cook Co., St. Joseph and North Chicago hosps. Founded St. Anthony Hosp., with the Sisters of Joliet. A founder German Med. Soc. and Bohemian Med. Soc. of Chicago; mem. A.M.A., German Soc. of Surgeons of Berlin, Soc. of Physicians of Prague, Royal Acad., Rome. Served as vol. in 11th Inf. Regt., Austrian Army, and later 1st lt. of 75th Inf. Regt. *Author:* Principles of Surgery, 1905; Crippled Hands; also many articles in med. jours.; collaborator of Internat. Jour. Gynecology and Obstetrics (internat. sec.). *Home:* 525 Arlington Pl. *Office:* 2561 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

BECK, Edward Scott, newspaper man; *b.* Bainbridge, Ind., Dec. 12, 1868; *s.* Moses Milton and Mary Hamilton (Scott) B.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1893; *m.* Cora Frances Reilly, of Chicago, 1896 (died 1899); *m.* 2d, Grace Kennicott Redfield, of Chicago, Aug. 23, 1911 (died Dec. 2, 1928). With Chicago Tribune since 1893 as reporter, copyreader, night city editor, city editor, and as mng. editor since 1910; also 2d v.p. Chicago Tribune Co. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* University, Cliff Dwellers, Tavern, Glenview Golf. *Home:* 219 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago; summer "The Grove," Glenview, Ill. *Office:* Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Ill.

BECK, James Montgomery, congressman; *b.* Phila., July 9, 1861; *s.* James Nathan and Margretta C. (Darling) B.; grad. Moravian College, Pa., 1880; LL.D., Mühlenberg College and Moravian College, 1902, U. of Pa., 1910, McGill and Lafayette, 1917; D.Litt., Franklin and Marshall, 1918; *m.* Lilla, *d.* James Mitchell of Phila., 1890. Admitted to bar of Phila., 1884, New York, 1903, and to bar of England, 1922; U.S. atty. Eastern Dist. of Pa., 1896-1900; asst. atty. gen. U.S., 1900-03; mem. law firm Shearman & Sterling, New York, 1903-17, Beck, Crawford & Harris, 1917-27; solicitor gen. of U.S., 1921-25 (resigned); resumed practice of law in Washington and New York; mem. 70th Congress (1927-29), 1st Pa. Dist., to fill unexpired term of James M. Hazlett, and reelected to 71st Congress (1929-31) same district. Retired from law firm of Beck, Crawford & Harris, 1927. Fellow Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Hist. Soc. (London); mem. Pa. Soc. S.R.; corr. mem. Société de Gens de Lettres (France); hon. bencher Gray's Inn (Eng.). Officer Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgian); Comdr. Order of Polonia Restituta (Polish). Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); Art Club, Legal Club, Shakspere Soc. (Phila.); Union League (New York). *Author:* The Evidence in the Case, 1914; War and Humanity, 1916; The Reckoning, 1918; The Passing of the New Freedom, 1920; The Constitution of the United States, 1922; The Vanishing Rights of the States, 1926. Widely known as public speaker. *Home:* 1414 Spruce St., Philadelphia, and 1624 21st St. N.W., Washington, D.C. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BECK, Jean-Baptiste, prof. Romanic langs. and history of music; *b.* Guebwiller, Alsace, Aug. 14, 1881; *s.* Jean-Baptiste and Barbara (LeWurlin) B.; ed. École Alsacienne, Paris, U. of Strasbourg, Sorbonne and École des Hautes Études, Paris; Ph.D., U. of Strasbourg, 1907; *m.* Louise Goebel, of Hackensack, N.J., June 15, 1912; children—Jean-Marie Baumont, Marie-Louise. Prof. Latin, École Alsacienne, 1900-02; French exchange prof., U. of Vienna, 1910; prof. Romanic langs., U. of Ill., 1911-14, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1914-20, U. of Pa. since 1920; prof. history of music, Yvette Guilbert Sch., 1916-18, Columbia and Inst. Mus. Art, 1919-20, Curtis Inst. Music since 1924. Organist, St. Léger 1895-99, St. Gervais, Paris, 1900-02. Fellow Am. Mediæval Soc. Catholic. *Author:* Die Melodien der Troubadours, 1908; La Musique des Troubadours, 1909; Corpus Cantilenarum Medii Aevi, 1927. Discoverer of key to translation of mediæval music. *Home:* 125 Radnor St., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

BECK, Joseph David, congressman; *b.* nr. Bloomingdale, Wis., Mar. 14, 1866; *s.* Mitchel and Susan A. (Snodgrass) B.; grad. State Normal Sch., Stevens Point, Wis., 1897; A.B., U. of Wis., 1903; *m.* S. Jane Peavy, of Avalanche, Wis., Nov. 24, 1888. Teacher Wis. pub. schs., 12 yrs.; clk. Bur. of Statistics, Wis., 1901; dep. commr. statistics, 1902; chief Dept. of Labor Statistics, 1903-13; chmn. Industrial Commn. of Wis., 6 yrs.; mem. 67th to 70th Congresses (1921-29), 7th Wis. Dist. Republican. Pres. Internat. Assn. Labor Bur. Officials, 1911-13. Breeder of pure-bred Guernsey cattle. *Home:* Viroqua, Wis.

BECK, Marcus Wayland, judge; *b.* Harris Co., Ga., Apr. 28, 1860; *s.* Rev. James W. and Margaret Wells B.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1881, LL.B., 1882; *m.* Carrie R. Ellis, of Marietta, Ga., 1888; children—Mrs. C. S. Moeckel, Mrs. M. B. Batterton, Marcus W. (died in battle, Belleau Woods, France, June 14, 1918) and 1 son died in infancy. Mem. Ga. Senate, 1890; solicitor-general, 1892-94; judge Superior courts, Flint Circuit, 1894-98; resigned as judge to become major 3d Ga. Infantry during Spanish-Am. War; justice Supreme Ct. of Ga. since 1905 (presiding justice since Oct. 1, 1917). Mem. bd. of consulting editors Am. and English Ency. Law and Practice. Baptist. Democrat. *Home:* Atlanta, Ga.

BECK, Thomas Hambly, magazine publisher; *b.* Oakland, Calif., July 24, 1881; *s.* Walter Francisco and Amy (Simpson) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Louie Stevens, of Hamilton, Ont., Can., 1904; 1 dau., Doris Hambly; *m.* 2d, Dorothy Miller, of Lafayette, Ind., May 12, 1927. Pres. P. F. Collier & Son Co., pub. Collier's, since 1922; v.p. Am. Lithographic Co., Crowell Pub. Co. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Advertising, Columbia Yacht. *Home:* 969 Park Av., New York, N.Y. and Wilton, Conn. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BECK, Walter, painter; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 11, 1864; *s.* Charles and Louise (Schnicke) B.; studied art Royal Acad. Fine Arts, Munich; *m.* Caroline Peabody Perkins, of New York, Sept. 3, 1895 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Marion Burt-Stone, Aug. 1922. Teacher Cincinnati Acad. Fine Arts, Rookwood Pottery, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn; lecturer pictorial composition. Winner of nat. competition in designs for mural decoration of vestibule of City Hall, Cincinnati, 1897. Twenty of series, The Life of Christ, are owned by Art Museum of Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 2 owned by Nat. Gallery, Washington, and 1 each in the Montclair and the Newark (N.J.) Art Museums. 80 portraits of Civil War veterans, grouped about Grant's Tomb on 50th anniversary of Gettysburg, pictures owned by Nat. Gallery, Washington, D.C. Exhibited "tempermentals" at St. Mark's Hall, New York, 1921, Rome, 1924, Grand Central Art Galleries, New York, 1925, Gallerie Tallyrand, Paris, 1927. Portrait of John Burroughs, Nat. Gallery, Washington; "tempermental" Phillips Art Gallery, Washington. Awarded silver medal for "In His Presence," Sesqui-Centennial Expn., Phila. Life mem. Nat. Arts Club, mem. Architectural League, Arts Club (Washington). *Author:* Art Principles in Portrait Photography, 1907; Self-Development in Drawing as Interpreted by the Genius of Romano Dazzi and Other Children, 1928. *Home:* Millbrook, N.Y.

BECKER, Alfred Le Roy, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Mar. 22, 1878; *s.* Tracy Chatfield and Minnie Alfredena (Le Roy) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; LL.B., U. of Buffalo, 1902; *m.* Eulabee Dix, of N.Y. City, Dec. 22, 1910; children—Philip Dix, Joan L. A. Associated in practice with Roberts, Becker, Messer & Groat, Buffalo, 1902-07; with Hoyt & Spratt, Buffalo, 1907-14; dep. atty. gen. State of N.Y., Jan. 1, 1915-May 1, 1919; mem. firm Franc &

Becker, 1919-27; practicing alone since January, 1928. Became nationally prominent on account of investigation and exposure of German plots and propaganda, 1917-19. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y.; Holland Soc., Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard, Nat. Republican (New York). *Author:* Forged Checks and Drafts, 1927. *Home:* 420 W. 116th St. *Office:* 347 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

BECKER, Benjamin Vogel, lawyer; *b.* Warsaw, Ind., June 20, 1871; *s.* Leopold and Caroline (Vogel) B.; ed. pub. schs., Warsaw and Fort Wayne, Ind.; *m.* Elizabeth Loeb, of Jackson, Mich., June 20, 1901; 1 son, John Leonard. Moved to Chicago from Fort Wayne, in 1887, and began to read law in the office of Jacob Newman; admitted to Ill. bar, 1892, Supreme Court of U.S., 1900; now mem. Levinson, Becker, Frank & Glenn; dir. Chicago Daily News Co., Pantepec Oil Co. (Venezuela), Westinghouse Air Brake Co. (Wilmerding, Pa.), Union Switch & Signal Co. (Swissvale, Pa.), Fansteel Products Co. (N. Chicago, Ill.), etc. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Chicago Hist. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* City, Ill. Athletic, Chicago Riding, Standard Club, Ravisloe Country, Lake Shore Country, Bankers' (New York); Congressional (Washington). *Home:* Drake Towers. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BECKER, Carl Lotus, college prof.; *b.* Lincoln Tp., Blackhawk Co., Ia., Sept. 7, 1873; *s.* Charles DeWitt and Almeda (Sarvay) B.; ed. Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1892-93; B.Litt., U. of Wis., 1896; grad. student, 1896-97; fellow, 1897-98; fellow constl. law, Columbia, 1898-99; *m.* Maude H. Ranney, of New York, June 16, 1901. Instr. in history and polit. science, Pa. State Coll., 1899-1901; instr. in history, Dartmouth, 1901-02; asst. prof. in European history, 1902-07; asso. prof., 1907-08, prof., 1908-16, U. of Kan.; prof. U. of Minn., 1916-17, Cornell U. since 1917. Mem. Am. Historical Association, American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Club:* Town and Gown (Ithaca, N.Y.). *Author:* Political Parties in the Province of New York from 1760-1775, 1908; Kansas, 1910; Beginnings of the American People, 1915; Eve of the Revolution, 1918; The United States—An Experiment in Democracy, 1920; German Attempts to Divide Belgium, 1918; America's War Aims and Peace Terms, 1918; The Declaration of Independence—A Study in the History of Political Ideas, 1922; The Spirit of '76, 1926. *Home:* 109 W. Upland Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

BECKER, Gustave Louis, pianist, composer; *b.* Richmond, Tex., May 22, 1861; *s.* Francis Louis and Maria A. T. (Langhammer) B.; began study of music under father (a bandmaster), and continued in Europe under Moszkowski, Scharwenka, and other masters; *m.* May B. Lamberton, of New York, June 20, 1894; 1 dau., Beatrice L.; *m.* 2d, Fanny Granger Dow, of Boston, Feb. 11, 1911; children—Margaret Valeska and Vivian Verdi (twins), Quentin Roland. Settled in N.Y. City, 1881; head of musical dept. Hasbrouck Inst., Jersey City, N.J., 1891-1913; dir. Am. Progressive Piano Sch. since 1914. Gave course in music at Columbia U., summer 1912. Mem. N.Y. State Music Teachers' Assn. (pres., 1911-12), Nat. Music Teachers Assn., Beethoven Soc., Fraternal Assn. of Musicians, Manuscript Soc.; pres. Associated Teachers' League, 1926-29. *Clubs:* Andiron, Bohemian (New York). *Author:* The Requisites of Musicianship, 1911; A Graded Course for Piano, 1913; Accuracy in Piano Playing, 1915; Normal Course for Piano Teachers, 1919; also a number of vocal and instrumental compositions. Lecturer on musical subjects; has served as judge of music contests, Nat. Music League, New York Music Week Assn., etc. *Home:* 565 W. 139th St. *Studio:* Steinway Hall, New York, N.Y.

BECKER, Lawrence, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BECKER, May Lamberton (Mrs. Lamberton-Becker), editor, lecturer; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 26, 1873; *d.* Ellis Tinkham and Emma Packard (Thurston) Lamberton; ed. high sch. and under pvt. teachers; *m.* Gustave L. Becker, 1894 (marriage dissolved, 1911); 1 dau., Beatrice Lamberton (Mrs. Frederic Warde). Began as dramatic and musical critic at 18; lecturer on contemporary literature since 1907; contbg. editor, Literary Review, New York Evening Post, 1915-24; contbg. editor Saturday Review of Literature (The Reader's Guide) since its foundation, 1924; dept. editor Pictorial Review, 1924-25; dept. editor "American Girl," 1925-27. Served as chief of Foreign News Bur. Council of Nat. Defense, World War. *Author:* A Reader's Guide Book, 1923; Adventures in Reading, 1927; Golden Tales of Our America, 1929; Books as Windows, 1929. *Home:* 114 Morningside Drive. *Office:* 25 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

BECKER, Neal Dow, lawyer, mfr.; *b.* Cherry Creek, N.Y., Feb. 13, 1883; *s.* Wm. E. and Eva (Kenyon) B.; LL.B., Cornell U., 1905, A.B., 1906; *m.* Ivah E. Smith, June 14, 1909; children—Jane, Marilee. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1907; mem. firm Kelley & Becker; pres. Hammond Typewriter Corpn., 1913-24; pres. Intertype Corpn. since 1926; consul gen. of Bulgaria in U.S. since 1922; dir. Sch. of Foreign Travel; trustee Kings County Savings Bank. Dir. and treas. Federated Am. Chambers of Commerce of the Near East; member Cornellian Council of Cornell U.; trustee of Lafayette Memorial; mem. exec. com. Citizens' Union City of New York; mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Council on Foreign Relations. *Clubs:* University, New York, Cornell (ex-pres.), Crescent Athletic, Pine Valley Golf, Siwanoy Country; American (London); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Author:* Road Rules and the Law of Automobiles, 1910. *Home:* 1070 Park Av., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 360 Furman St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BECKER, Washington, banker; Feb. 22, 1847-Dec. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BECKERS, William Gerard, mfg. chemist; *b.* Kempen, Rhein, Germany, Feb. 12, 1874; *s.* Gerard and Maria Magdalena (Frantzen) B.; studied chemistry, Poly. Inst., Aix la Chapelle; Ph.D., U. of Freiburg, 1897; *m.* Marie Antoinette Pothen, of Kempen (Rhein); children—William Kurt, Elsa M. Served as 1st lt. German Army; asst. prof. chemistry Royal Dye Sch., Crefeld, 1898-1900; became connected with Bayer Co., mfrs. dyestuffs and chemicals, Elberfeld, 1900, and came to U.S., 1902, in charge tech. depts. of Am. br., same co.; founder, 1911, Beckers' Aniline & Chem. Works, of which was pres. and chmn. bd.; company consolidated with other cos., 1917, as Nat. Aniline & Chem. Co., Inc., of which is dir. and v.p.; dir. Allied Chem. & Dye Corpn. (cap. $250,000,000), Murray Hill Trust Co. (New York), Bolton Nat. Bank, Aviation Corpn. (Del.), Canadian Colonial Airways, Inc. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1911. Trustee Polytechnic Inst., Brooklyn. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industries (Eng.). Republican. *Clubs:* Chemists, Lawyers' (New York); Montauk, Riding and Driving (Brooklyn, N.Y.); Country, Sagamore Golf (Lake George, N.Y.); Aviation Country Club, L.I. *Home:* 1067 5th Av., New York; (summer) Bolton, N.Y. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

BECKETT, Percy Gordon, mining engr.; *b.* Quebec, Can., Dec. 17, 1882; *s.* Thomas D. and Naomi Anne (Molson) B.; ed. Fettes Coll., Edinburgh, Scotland, and Sch. of Mines, Camborne, Cornwall; unmarried. Engr. Copper Queen Consol. Mining Co., Bisbee, Ariz., 1904-06, Cananea, Mex., 1906-07; supt. Capillatas Copper Co., Argentina, S.A., 1907-08; engr. Phelps Dodge & Co., Ariz., 1908-12; gen. mgr. Old Dominion Co., Globe, Ariz., 1912-17; asst. to pres. Phelps Dodge Corpn., New York, 1917-20; gen. mgr. and v.p. Phelps Dodge Corpn., Ariz., since 1920; director of the Old Dominion Company. Member Mining and Metallurgical Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bankers, Racquet and Tennis, St. Andrews Golf (New York). *Home:* Douglas, Ariz.

BECKETT, Wesley Wilbur, surgeon; *b.* Portland, Ore., May 31, 1857; *s.* Lemuel Daugherty and Sarah Springer (Chew) B.; M.D., U. of Cal. Coll. of Medicine (Los Angeles Dept.), 1888; *m.* Iowa Archer, of San Luis Obispo, Cal., Jan. 1, 1882. Practiced, Los Angeles, since 1888; was dir. and med. dir. Pacific Mut. Life Ins. Co. Mem. American Medical Association, Medical Soc. State of Cal. (ex-pres.), Los Angeles County Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Southern Cal. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Los Angeles Pathol. Soc. (ex-pres.), Pacific Assn. R.R. Surgeons, Assn. Life Ins. Med. Dirs. Republican. Methodist. K.T. *Clubs:* California, Union League, Athletic. *Home:* 2218 Harvard Boul. Los Angeles, Calif.

BECKETT, William Wesley, bishop. See Addenda, Vol. X (1918-19).*

BECKHAM, J. Crepps Wickliffe, ex-senator; *b.* nr. Bardstown, Ky., Aug. 5, 1869; student Central U. of Ky., 1884-86 (LL.D., 1902); *m.* Jean Raphael Fuqua, of Owensboro, Ky., Nov. 21, 1900; children—Eleanor Raphael, J. Crepps Wickliffe. Prin. Bardstown High Sch., 1888-91; admitted to Ky. bar, 1889, but did not begin practice until 1893; member Kentucky Ho. of Rep., 1894, 1896-98 (speaker of House, 1898); elected lt.-gov. of Ky., 1899, becoming gov. on death of Gov. Goebel, Feb. 3, 1900, and at spl. election, Nov. 6, 1900, was elected to fill unexpired term of Gov. Goebel, ending Dec. 8, 1903; reelected for full term, 1903-07; Dem. nominee in State primary for U.S. Senate, 1906, but was defeated in Gen. Assembly, 1908; resumed practice of law at Frankfort, Ky.; mem. U.S. Senate, 1915-21; formerly sr. mem. Beckham, Hamilton & Beckham, now practicing alone. Del.-at-large and mem. Com. on Resolutions Dem. Nat. Conv., 1904, 08, 12 and 20, also del.-at-large, 1916 and 1920. Presbyn. *Home:* 51 Hill Rd. (Castlewood). *Office:* Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

BECKINGTON, Alice, painter; *b.* St. Louis, July 30, 1868; *d.* Charles and Adeline (Cheney) B.; studied Art Students' League, New York, Académie Julien, Paris, and with Charles Lazar, Paris. Has exhibited at Paris Salons and Paris Expn., 1900, Soc. of Am. Artists, and N.A.D.; hon. mention, Buffalo Expn., 1901; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Miniature portrait of Mrs. Beckington, bought by the Metropolitan Museum. A founder and ex-pres. Am. Soc. Miniature Painters. *Home:* Scituate, Mass. *Studio:* 156 Carnegie Hall, New York, N.Y.

BECKLER, William Alexander, railway official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BECKLEY, Zoë, journalist; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Henry Harney and Eliza (Bartlett) B.; ed. Normal Training Sch. (Hunter Coll.), New York. With New York Evening Mail, 1912-18, Evening World, 1918-19; went to Europe, 1919, to interview celebrities for People's Home Jour.; with Newspaper Enterprise Assn., 1920-21; also visited Europe for N.E.A.; again with New York Evening Mail, 1921-24; with New York Evening Telegram 8 mos., 1924; with Famous Features Syndicate since Oct. 1924; daily newspaper feature "Zoë Beckley's Corner." *Author:* A Chance to Live, 1917. Compiler: (with Joseph Gollomb) Songs for Courage, 1917. *Home:* 57 W. 10th St. *Address:* 1819 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BECKMAN, Francis Joseph, bishop *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 25, 1875; *s.* Francis and Elizabeth C. (Fenker) B.; grad., *maxima cum laude,* St. Gregory Prep. Sem., 1897; grad. in philosophy and theology, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1902; studied at Louvain University, Belgium, 1904-05, Gregorian University of Rome, Italy, (Jesuits), 1905-08, S.T.B., 1906, S.T.L., 1907, S.T.D., 1908. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1902; prof. philosophy, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., 1908-12; rector (pres.) Mt. St. Mary's Theol. Sem., 1912-24, also prof. of dogmatic theology; served as censor librarum, Archdiocese of Cincinnati, counselor of Archdiocese, synodal examiner, etc.; apptd. bishop of Lincoln, Neb., Dec. 23, 1924, consecrated, May 1, 1925; apostolic administrator Diocese of Omaha, 1926-28. Organizer, dir. and chmn. Catholic Students' Mission Crusade (500,000 members), 1918-29. *Address:* Bishop's House, S. 27th St., Lincoln, Neb.

BECKMAN, Frederick William, journalist; *b.* Clayton, Clayton County, Iowa, Sept. 5, 1873; *s.* Herman F. and Louise (Kurdelmeyer) B.; Ph.B., U. of Ia., 1897; *m.* Anna McCulloch, of Des Moines, Ia., June 18, 1901; children—Richard William, Elizabeth Louise. Began as reporter Council Bluffs Nonpareil, 1898; with Sioux City Jour., 1899-1902; editor Council Bluffs Nonpareil, 1902-03; mng. editor Des Moines Register-Leader, 1903-09; editor Sunday Mag. Syndicate, 1909-10; asso. editor Des Moines Register-Leader, 1910-11; prof. journalism, Ia. State College, 1911-1927; managing editor The Farmer's Wife, since 1927. Army Y.M.C.A. work, 1918; mem. Army Ednl. Corps, A.E.F., France and Germany, 1919; sec. Agrl. Coll. Faculty, A.E.F., Univ. Beaune, France, 1919. Founder, 1924, and chmn. bd. Collegiate Press, Inc., Ames, Ia.; mem. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A., Minn. State Com. Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism (pres. 1923), Sigma Delta Chi (hon. pres. 1922), Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Delta Sigma Rho, Gamma Sigma Delta. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* St. Paul Athletic.

Co-Author: A Desk Book of Style (with Blair Converse), 2d edit., 1926; Technical Writing for Farm and Home, 1927. *Address:* Webb Publishing Co., St. Paul, Minn.

BECKWITH, Charles Minnigerode, bishop; June 3, 1851-Apr. 18, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BECKWITH, Clarence Augustine, theologian; *b.* Charlemont, Mass., July 21, 1849; *s.* Justin Williams and Sarah (Upton) B.; A.B., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1874, A.M., 1877; studied Yale Divinity Sch., 1874-76; grad. Bangor (Me.) Theol. Sem., 1877; U. of Berlin, 1897-98; S.T.D., Olivet College, 1892; LL.D. from same college, 1927; *m.* at Boston, Mass., V. Eugénie Loba, of Olivet, Mich., Sept. 25, 1878; 1 son, Paul Loba. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1877; pastor Brewer, Me., 1877-82, W. Roxbury (Boston), 1882-92; prof. Christian theology, Bangor Theol. Sem., 1892-1905, and in Chicago Theological Seminary, 1905-1926; professor emeritus since 1927; mem. Society Biblical Research. *Author:* Realities of Christian Theology, 1906; The Idea of God, 1922. Editor dept. theology, philosophy and ethics, in the New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia. Contbr. to Dictionary of the Apostolic Age and Dictionary of Religion and Ethics. *Clubs:* Quadrangle (Chicago), Winthrop (Boston). *Home:* Eggemoggin, Me. *Address:* 5757 University Av., Chicago, Ill.

BECKWITH, Isbon Thaddeus, theologian; *b.* Old Lyme, Conn., 1843; *s.* William and Caroline (Champion) B.; A.B., Yale, 1868, Ph.D., 1872; univs. of Göttingen and Leipzig, 1872-74; (D.D., Trinity Coll., Hartford, 1898); unmarried. Instr. Greek, U. of Tenn., 1868-70, Yale U., 1870-72 and 1874-79; deacon, 1875, priest, 1876, P.E. Ch.; prof. Greek, Trinity Coll., 1879-98; prof. interpretation of the N.T., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1898-1906. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. Editor: Bacchantes of Euripides (in College Series of Greek Authors). *Author:* Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Apocalypse of John, 1919. *Home:* Hartford, Conn.

BECTON, Joseph D. (Joe Becton), surgeon; *b.* Kilgore, Tex., Oct. 19, 1865; *s.* E. P. (M.D.) and Mary (Dixon) B.; grad. Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1887; M.D., U. of Nashville, 1890. Began practice at Quanah, Tex., 1890; moved to Greenville, 1897; owner and head of Dr. Joe Becton's Hosp., since 1901; formerly prof. pathol. surgery, Baylor University. Member Tex. State Board of Med. Examiners. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg., A.M.A.; mem. Med. Assn. of Southwest (ex-pres.), Tri-State Med. Soc. (ex-v.p.), Tex. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1922-23), Tex. Surg. Soc. (ex-v.p.), Northeast Tex. Dist. Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), North Tex. Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Hunt County Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Hunt Co. Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.), Greenville Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Democrat. Presbyn. Odd Fellow, Elk, K.P. *Home:* 2419 Oneal St., Greenville, Tex.

BEDE, J. Adam, ex-congressman; *b.* on farm, Lorain Co., O., 1856; pub. sch. edn., Ohio; learned printers' trade; taught sch.; did work as reporter on newspapers West and South; edited weekly and daily papers, studied law. Originally Republican, but supported Cleveland in 1888 and 1892; U.S. marshal Dist. of Minn., 1 yr. (resigned); returned to Republican party on financial issue, 1896; mem. 58th to 60th Congresses (1903-09), 8th Minn. Dist.; served on Rivers and Harbors Com. and was advocate of internal developments. Engaged in farming, lecturing and editorial work. Pub. of Bede's Budget, monthly, advocating waterways. *Home:* 3330 Minnesota Av., Duluth, Minn.

BEDELL, Frederick, university prof.; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 12, 1868; *s.* Edwin Forest and Caroline Louise (Cunningham) B.; A.B., Yale, 1890; M.S., Cornell, 1891, Ph.D., 1892; *m.* Mary L. Crehore, of Cleveland, July 1, 1896; children—Eleanor (Mrs. Robert Cady Burt), Caroline Cunningham. Asst. prof. physics, 1893-1904, prof. applied electricity since 1904, Cornell. Especially well known for investigations in alternating currents of electricity; author of several works on electricity and on aerodynamics. Member of the jury of awards (electricity), Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; associate editor, 1894-1913, mng. editor, 1913-22, The Physical Review. Mem. Internat. Electrotech. Commn., 1913. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. of council, 1898, gen. sec., 1899), Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (mgr., 1914-16, v.p., 1917-18). Contbr. to Webster's Internat. Dictionary of definitions in electricity. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

BEDFORD, Edward Thomas, capitalist; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 19, 1849; *s.* Frederick Thomas and Mary Ann Elizabeth (Pace) B.; ed. Maplegrove Acad., Westport, Conn.; *m.* Mary Ann Dingee, of Bronxville, N.Y., Dec., 1871. Pres. Corn Products Refining Co., Colonial Oil Co. of N.J.; trustee Title Guarantee & Trust Co.; dir. Thompson-Starrett Co., L.I. Safe Deposit Co., Bush Terminal Co., etc. Mem. advisory com. U.S. Lloyds. *Home:* 181 Clinton Av., Brooklyn. *Office:* 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

BEDFORD, Henry Clark, college pres. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BEDFORD, Scott Elias William, sociologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BEDFORD-JONES, Henry James O'Brien, author; *b.* Napanee, Ont., Can., Apr. 29, 1887; *s.* William John Wicliff and Henrietta Louise (Roblin) B.; *m.* Helen Ewing Williamson, of Evansville, Ind., Apr. 25, 1914 (divorced, 1929); children—Helen Wallace, Nancy Jane, Henry. Mem. Mich. Pioneer and Hist. Soc. Mason. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago, Ill.); Authors' (London). *Author:* Son of Cincinnati, 1925; Rodomont, 1925; King's Passport, 1927; D'Artagnan, 1929; Centaur to Cross, 1929; Cyrano, 1930; also many juvenile books, novels, poems, translations, etc. *Home:* La Jolla, Calif.

BEE, Carlos, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BEEBE, Albert Edward, clergyman; *b.* Liberty, N.Y., July 8, 1886; *s.* Anderson and Hester (Phillips) B.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1913; B.D., Yale, 1915; D.D., Hamline U., 1924; *m.* Ruth Brown, of Brooklyn, N.Y., May 5, 1924. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1913; successively pastor Nichols and Norwalk, Conn., Simpson Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., until 1926, Calvary Ch., N.Y. City, 1926-29, First Ch., Bridgeport, Conn., since 1929. Pres. New York Methodist Preachers' Meeting, 1927. Mem. Brooklyn Clerical Union, Sigma Chi. Republican. *Club:* Yale. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 54 Elmwood Pl., Bridgeport, Conn.

BEEBE, James Albert, clergyman; *b.* Mound Valley, Kan., Dec. 8, 1878; *s.* Joseph Ellis and Mary Jane (Stotts) B.; A.B., Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia., 1903 (D.D., 1911, LL.D., from same coll., 1922); S.T.B. Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1909, S.T.D., 1929; *m.* Laura E. Johnson, of Harlan, Ia., May 26, 1905; children—James Merten, Norman Richard, Margaret (dec.), Laura Jane, Robert Johnson. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1903; pastor Des Moines, Ia., 1903-06, Newport, N.H., 1906-08, Manchester, N.H., 1908-09, Englewood, Ill., 1909-15; pres. Iliff Sch. of Theology, Denver, Colo., 1915-20; dean Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1920-26; pres. Allegheny Coll. since 1926. Served as 1st sergt. Co. C, 51st Iowa Inf., in Philippine Islands, Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Mason. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, Kappa Theta Psi, Itinerants' and Ministers Club. *Author:* The Pastoral Office, 1923. Contbr. to religious press. *Home:* 545 Park Av., Meadville, Pa.

BEEBE, Katherine, kindergartner. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BEEBE, Lucius Morris, journalist; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., Dec. 9, 1902; *s.* Junius and Eleanor (Merrick) B.; special student at Harvard University, 1924-25, Yale, 1926; A.B., Harvard 1927; unmarried. Formerly correspondent New York Evening Post; feature writer on staff Boston Telegram, 1924; contbr. to lit. sect. Boston Evening Transcript; staff New York Herald Tribune, 1929—. Mem. Chi Delta Theta. Republican. Protestant. *Club:* Boston Athletic. *Author:* Fallen Stars, 1921; Corydon and Other Poems, 1924; François Villon, Certain Aspects, 1925; Edwin Arlington Robinson and The Arthurian Legend, 1927; Aspects of the Poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson, 1928; also articles in reviews and periodicals. Collaborated with Prof. Charles Townsend Copeland on the Copeland Reader, 1925. *Home:* Wakefield, Mass.

BEEBE, Minnie Mason, prof. history; *b.* Pavilion, N.Y.; *d.* Wallace and Mary Elizabeth (Ward) Mason; grad. Geneseo Normal Sch., 1886; A.B., Syracuse U., 1890, A.M., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Zurich, Switzerland, 1900; *m.* Rev. Theodore Orville Beebe, of Cutchogue, L.I., N.Y., Aug. 13, 1890 (died Feb. 4, 1891). Preceptress, also prof. history and English lit., Wyoming Sem., Kingston, Pa., 1891-98; prof. history, Syracuse U., since 1900. In France 14 mos., 1918-19, with Y.M.C.A. and at Aix-les-Bains in charge ednl. work of Savoy Leave Area, also 2 mos. reconstruction work around Chateau-Thierry. Organizer, 1907, and since dir. The Kolledj Klan (Sunday sch. class enrolling as high as 600 members). Mem. Federation of Women's Clubs, League of Am. Pen Women, Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Sunday Chapter Y.W.C.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Phi Beta. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Syracuse Alumnæ. Current Events, Friends of Reading. *Author:* A French Grammar for Schools and Colleges, 1911; The American Soldiers Souvenir of Aix-les-Bains. Poem "For the Master's Sake" in Contemporary American Poets, 1928. *Home:* 805 Comstock Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

BEEBE, Murray Charles, elec. engineer; *b.* Racine, Wis., Feb. 25, 1876; *s.* Charles Seth and Selma Barsena (Eastman) B.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1897; *m.* Ethel Fairmont Snyder, N.Y. City, Jan. 13, 1922. Instr. elec. engring., U. of Wis., 1897-1900; development work for George Westinghouse, 1900-02; tech. supt., Nernst Lamp Co., Pittsburgh, 1902-04; asso. prof. elec. engring., 1905-07, prof. 1907-18, U. of Wis.; engr. Western Electric Co., New York, 1918-20; chief engr., Wadsworth Watch Case Co., Dayton, Ky., 1920-25; dir. mfg. lab. Scovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn., since 1925. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Chi Psi, Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu. *Home:* Cheshire, Conn.

BEEBE, William, scientist, author; *b.* Brooklyn, July 29, 1877; *s.* Charles and Henrietta Marie (Younglove) B.; B.S., Columbia Univ., 1898; postgraduate course, 1898-99; Sc.D. and D.D. from Tufts, and Colgate U., 1928; *m.* Mary Blair; *m.* 2d, Elswyth Thane Ricker, 1927. Curator of ornithology, New York Zoöl. Soc., since 1899, also dir. of Dept. Scientific Research. Fellow New York Acad. of Sciences, A.A.A.S., New York Zoöl. Soc., Am. Ornithologists' Union; mem. Linnæan Soc., Soc. Mammalogists, Ecol. Soc., Audubon Soc., corr. member Zoölogical Society, London, Société d'Acclimatation de France; holder of the Elliot and John Burroughs medals. *Author:* Two Bird Lovers in Mexico, 1905; The Bird, 1906; Log of the Sun, 1906; Our Search for a Wilderness, 1910; Tropical Wild Life, 1917; Monographs of the Pheasants, 1918; Jungle Peace, 1918; Edge of the Jungle, 1921; Galapagos; World's End, 1925; Jungle Days, 1925; The Arcturus Adventure, 1925; Pheasants—Their Lives and Homes, 1926; Pheasant Jungles, 1927; Beneath Tropic Seas, 1928; also many scientific papers and monographs relating to birds and evolution. *Home:* 33 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

BEEBER, Dimner, lawyer; *b.* Muncy, Lycoming Co., Pa., Mar. 8, 1854; *s.* Teter D. and Mary Jane (Artley) B.; descendant of John B., Berks Co., Pa., 1768; A.B., Pa. Coll., 1874; LL.D., 1911; hon. A.M., Princeton, 1902; *m.* Blanche McGovney, of Ironton, O., June 6, 1906. Admitted to bar, 1876; mem. Jones, Carson & Beeber; has appeared in many of most important causes before Pa. state and federal cts.; judge Superior Court of Pa., 1899-1900. Republican. Dir. Fire Assn. Phila., Tradesmens Nat. Bank. Dir. Bur. Municipal Research; mem. Bd. Edn., Phila., 1910—. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Pa. State Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Phila. Country, Union League (pres. 1906-08), Rittenhouse, Penn. *Home:* 228 S. 21st St. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BEECHE, Octavio, diplomat. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BEECHER, Carl Milton, musician; *b.* in La Fayette, Ill., Oct. 22, 1883; *s.* Charles Myron and Helen Mae (Reeve) B.; Mus. B., Northwestern U., 1908, Mus. M., 1920; studied in Europe, 1909-13; pupil of Paul Juon and Joseph Lhevinne, Berlin; unmarried. Teacher, Northwestern U., since 1913; head dept. of music theory same univ., since 1923, also administrative dir. Sch. of Music, since May 1924. Mem. Am. Assn. University Profs., Beta Theta Pi Fraternity. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago), University (Evanston). Composer: Piano Concerto, Two Piano Pieces, 1908; Seven Fantasie Pieces, 1913; Trio for violin, cello, and piano, 1915; Suite for cello, 1916; Three Songs, 1922; The Jester, 1923; Two Songs, Suite for two pianos, 1924; Four Preludes, 1927. *Home:* 900 Greenwood Boul. *Address:* 1822 Sherman Av., Evanston, Ill.

BEECHER, George Allen, bishop; *b.* Monmouth, Ill., Feb. 3, 1868; *s.* Benjamin J. and Mercy Ann (Bolland) B.; student Univ. of Neb., 1886-89; Phila. Div. Sch., 1889-92, D.D., 1912; *m.* Florence I. George, of Racine, Wis., June 22, 1893; children—Pauline Helen (dec.), Mrs. Ruth Brian, George S. (dec.), Mary (dec.), Elizabeth Knox, Sanford Dent. Deacon, 1892, priest, 1893, P.E. Ch.; missionary, Sidney, Neb., 1892-95; rector North Platte, Neb., 1895-1903; Kearney, 1903-04; dean Trinity Cathedral, Omaha, 1904-10; consecrated bishop of Western Neb., Nov. 30, 1910. President Kearney (Neb.) Mil. Acad. since 1910; chaplain 5th Regt., Neb. N.G., 1906-16. Charter mem. Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology; mem. Am. Prison Assn., Internat. Prison Assn., Neb. Humane Soc. (v.p.), Child Labor Com.; mem. State br. Com. for Treatment of Cancer. Grand Chaplain of Grand Lodge, A.F. and A.M. of Neb., 1903-05, 1907, 1909-13, 1928—. *Home:* 919 N. St. Joseph Av., Hastings, Neb.

BEECKMAN, R(obert) Livingston, ex-governor; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 15, 1866; *s.* Gilbert Livingston and Margaret (Foster) B.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Eleanor Thomas, of Zanesville, O., October 8, 1902 (died December 20, 1920); *m.* 2d, Edna Marston, September 1, 1923. Member New York Stock Exchange, 1887-1906, now dir. Industrial Trust Co., Newport Trust Co., Internat. Silver Co.; mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1909-11, Senate, 1912-14; gov. of R.I., 3 terms, 1915-21. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Land's End, Newport, R.I.

BEEDE, Frank Herbert, supt. schs.; *b.* Dover, N.H., Feb. 15, 1859; *s.* Augustus and Abbie Elizabeth (Hopkinson) B.; A.B., Yale, 1883; *m.* Carrie May Coan, of East Northport, Me., Oct. 24, 1884. Prin. high sch., Farmington, N.H., 1883-84, Weymouth, Mass., 1884-88, Willimantic, Conn., 1888-95; submaster, English High Sch., Somerville, Mass., 1895-96; prin. high sch., Watertown, Mass., 1896-97; Melrose, 1897-99, New Haven, Conn., 1899-1900; supt. schs., New Haven, 1900—. Lecturer on sch. orgn. and administration, Yale, 1905-07. Mem. N.E. Sch. Supts. Assn. (pres. 1909), Conn. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1907), Harvard Teachers' Assn., Conn. Schoolmasters' Club, Mass. Schoolmasters' Club. Conglist. *Clubs:* Graduate, Rotary. *Home:* Woodbridge, Conn. *Office:* 169 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

BEEDE, Joshua William, geologist; *b.* Raymond, N.H., Sept. 14, 1871; *s.* Hiram Pratt and Lydia Maria (Brown) B.; B.S., Washburn Coll., Kan., 1896, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., U. of Kan., 1899; *m.* Clara Frances McKee, of Narka, Kan., Dec. 25, 1899; children—Genevieve (Mrs. G. G. Henderson), Lydia May (Mrs. T. O. Todd), Lucile Prosser, Clara Frances. Student assistant in paleontology, U. of Kan., 1897-99; teacher of science, Atchison Co. High Sch., Effingham, Kan., 1899-1901; instr. geology, 1901-06, asst. prof., 1906-09, asso. prof., 1909-17, Indiana University; geologist, bur. economic geology and technology, Univ. of Texas, 1917-22; with Empire Gas and Fuel Company, 1922; with Dixie Oil Company, 1924-28; prof. geology and paleontology, Indiana Univ. since 1928. Mem. Kan. Geological Survey, 1896, 1898-99, 1903-10. Okla. Geol. Survey, 1911-17; aid, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1901-02. Has made extensive researches in the carboniferous and permian formations and fossils from Neb. to Tex. and W.Va., and author of many papers on these topics and on Origin of Sediments and Coloring Matter of Red Beds, Kan.-Okla., Cycle of Subterranean Drainage, Diablo Plateau, Appalachian and Okla.-Tex. sects., Species of the Genus Schwagerina and their Stratigraphic Significance. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Paleontol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Kansas Acad. Science, Ind. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 507 S. Fess Av., Bloomington, Ind.

BEEDY, Carroll Linwood, congressman; *b.* Phillips, Me., Aug. 3, 1880; *s.* Clarence Edgar and Myra Mildred (Page) B.; A.B., Bates Coll., 1903; LL.B., Yale, 1906; *m.* Dorothy West Lathrop, of New London, Conn., Apr. 18, 1914. Began practice at Portland, Me., 1907; pros. atty. Cumberland Co., Me., 2 terms, 1917-21; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 1st Me. Dist. Republican. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Delta Phi, Delta Sigma Rho. Mason (Shriner), Elk, Moose. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Home:* Portland, Me.

BEEK, Alice D. Engley, painter; *b.* Providence, R.I., June 17, 1876; *d.* James C. and Mary Elizabeth (Dow) Engley; ed. Miss Ida M. Gardner's School for Girls, Providence; studied art Wheeler Art Sch., R.I. Sch. of Design, with Sydney R. Burleigh (water colorist); acads. Délècluze and Lesar, Paris, and with de Chavannes, L'Hermette, Robert Fleury and Edward Ertz, Paris, and Josef Israels, Holland; *m.* Anthony Beek, of Kampen, Holland, Sept. 28, 1899; 1 son, Frederic D. Spent 6 yrs. in Paris and 8 yrs. in Holland; exhibited Internat. Exhbn., Paris, 1896, Seattle Expn., 1909, and in London, Eng., Holland and most of the large cities of Europe. Cross of Honor, gold medal and silver medal, Internat. Exhbn., Paris, 1896; Grand Prix, Cross of Honor and gold medal, 1897, her work (water color) being designated as "above competition" at subsequent exhbns.; Grand Prize and gold medal, Seattle Expn., 1909; etc. Mem. Internat. Jury and Commn. of Honor, Paris, since 1897. Mem. Fine Arts Assn., Am. Federation Arts (Washington, D.C.). Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Aloha. *Home:* 1310 N. 5th St., Tacoma, Wash.

BEEKMAN, Charles K., lawyer; *b.* Milburn, N.J., Sept. 23, 1868; *s.* William B. and Alice B.; A.B., Columbia, 1889, LL.B., 1892; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1892, and began practice in N.Y. City; gen. counsel and dir. Gulf, Mobile & Northern R.R. since Jan. 1917; dir. Chatham Phenix Nat. Bank & Trust Co.; trustee Beekman Estate; mem. law firm Beekman, Bogue & Clark. Mem. St. Nicholas Soc. *Clubs:* Union, Knickerbocker, University, Southside, New York Yacht. *Home:* 555 Park Av. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

BEEKMAN, Frederick Warren, clergyman; *b.* Newbury, Mass., Feb. 14, 1871; *s.* Garret and Elizabeth (Cosgrave) B.; A.B., Amherst, 1893; LL.B., Boston U., 1896; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1905; D.D., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md.; *m.* Margaret Auchmuty Mackay, of N.Y. City, Mar. 2, 1916. Practiced law, Dayton, O., 1895-1903; deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1905; dean Pro-Cathedral, Ch. of the Nativity, Bethlehem, Pa., 1913-17; dean, Am. Cathedral Ch. of the Holy Trinity, Paris, France. Capt. 1st Ohio Cav., comdg. Troop F, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; chaplain, dir. Am. Soldiers' and Sailors' Club and Canteens, Paris, 1917-18; mem. bd. of govs. Am. Hosp. and of Am. Library, Paris. Chevalier Legion of Honor (French). Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Mason. *Club:* St. Cloud Country. *Home:* 23 Av. George V., Paris, France.

BEEKS, Gertrude Breckenridge (Mrs. Ralph M. Easley), sociologist; *b.* Greenville, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1867; *d.* James Crisfield and Sarah Jane (Breckenridge) B.; ed. pub. schs., Fort Wayne, Ind., and Chicago; *m.* Ralph M. Easley, Sept. 3, 1917; 2 stepchildren. Asst. sec. Civic Federation of Chicago; pres. Nat. Assn. Business Women, 1894-1901; head of Sociological Dept., McCormick Harvesting Machine Co., Chicago, 1901-03; dir. Welfare Dept., Nat. Civic Federation, 1903—. Investigator industrial enterprises, lecturer, writer and organizer. Dir. course in welfare work, New York U., 1913. Sent by Sec. of War William H. Taft to Panama to suggest improvements in conditions of employes, 1907. Organized workmen's compensation, social ins., pension, profit sharing, industrial training depts. and minimum wage commn. of Nat. Civic Federation. Mem. Metropolitan Mus., Woman's Nat. Republican Club. Elected hon. mem. Stationary Firemen's Union, June 1, 1907. Apptd. sec. exec. com. of com. on labor of Council Nat. Defense, Apr. 2, 1917; initiated war risk ins. for soldiers and sailors and their dependents, housing for munition workers, and industrial training to increase war supplies, also study of extent of old age dependency, 1926. *Home:* 277 Park Av. *Office:* Metropolitan Tower, New York, N.Y.

BEELER, John A(llen), consulting engr.; *b.* Towanda, Ill., June 28, 1867; *s.* John and Emma Walker (Mead) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Fannie Mary Gillette, of Denver, Colo., Feb. 14, 1895 (died Nov. 19, 1908); children—Horace Gillette (dec.), Mrs. Dorothy Long; *m.* 2d, Amanda Rosini Gall, of Sebewaing, Mich., July 17, 1913; children—Betty Malvina, Esther Lois, Rosemary Victoria. Asst. engr. constrn. cable rys., Cincinnati and Denver, Colo., 1885-90; chief engr. Denver Contractors' Assn., 1889-90, Met. St. Ry. Co., Denver, 1891-92, Denver Tramway Co., 1890-1902; v.p. and gen. mgr. same, 1902-15; v.p. and gen. supt. D. & N.W. Ry. Co. (electric), 1903-15; dir. in charge operations, Denver & Intermountain R.R. Co. (electrified steam line), 1913-15; consulting practice since 1915. Cons. engr. on transit and other pub. utility problems for cities of New York, Boston, Washington, D.C., Kansas City, New Orleans, Richmond (Va.), Dallas, Houston, Atlanta, Louisville, Cincinnati, etc.; consulting traffic expert, New York Transit Commn. etc. Mem. American Soc. C.E. Baptist. *Clubs:* Engineers', Transportation, Scarsdale Golf (New York). *Home:* 33 Jefferson Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 52 Vanderbilt Av., New York, N.Y.

BEER, Thomas, writer; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Nov. 22, 1889; *s.* William Collins and Martha Ann Alice (Baldwin) B.; B.A., Yale, 1911; student law dept. Columbia, 1911-13; unmarried. Contbr. short stories to Century, Saturday Evening Post, Smart Set, etc. Served as pvt., F.A., U.S.A., 1917, 1st lt., on staff 87th Div., 1918; in France 6 mos. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Elihu Club (Yale). *Club:* Yale (New York). *Author:* Fair Rewards, 1922; Stephen Crane, 1923; Sandoval, 1924; The Mauve Decade, 1926. *Home:* 227 Palisade Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

BEERS, Clifford Whittingham, author, humanitarian; *b.* New Haven, Mar. 30, 1876; *s.* Robert Anthony and Ida (Cooke) B.; Ph.B., Sheffield Sci. Sch. (Yale), 1897, hon. M.A., 1922; *m.* Clara Louise Jepson, of New Haven, 1912. In business New York, 1898-1900, 1904-06. Founder, 1908, Conn. Soc. for Mental Hygiene, first orgn. of its kind, since which similar ones have been founded in many states; founder, 1909, and sec. Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene; helped found, 1918, Canadian Nat. Com.; inaugurated plan for Internat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, and became gen. sec. Visited Great Britain, France and Belgium in interests of 1st Internat. Congress of Mental Hygiene to be held in U.S.; had pvt. audiences with King Albert and Cardinal Mercier and interviews with other leaders in Belgium, France and England. Sec. gen. Internat. Congress on Mental Hygiene; founder, 1928, and since sec., Am. Foundation for Mental Hygiene; mem. nat. advisory com., Inst. of Humane Relations, Yale. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; hon. mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn. *Clubs:* Graduate, Berzelius (New Haven); Yale (New York); Knickerbocker Country (Englewood, N.J.); American (Paris). *Author:* A Mind That Found Itself (autobiography), 1908; Twenty Years of Mental Hygiene; also articles on the mental hygiene movement. *Home:* Englewood, N.J. *Office:* 370 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

BEERS, Edward M., congressman; *b.* Nossville, Huntingdon Co., Pa., May 27, 1877; *s.* Anderson and Mary E. B.; grad. high sch., Mt. Union, Pa., 1895; *m.* Iva Clarissa Ewing, of Mt. Union, Apr. 27, 1910. Succeeded father in hotel business, 1895; was also identified with agrl. pursuits; del. Rep. State Conv., Pa.; mayor of Mt. Union, 1910-14; dir. First Nat. Bank (Mt. Union), Grange Trust Co. (Huntingdon); asso. judge Huntingdon County, 1914-23; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 18th Pa. Dist. Methodist. *Home:* Mt. Union, Pa.

BEERS, Frederick, mfr.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 18, 1880; *s.* Henry Augustin and Mary (Heaton) B.; prep. edn., Hopkins Grammar Sch., 1895-98; A.B., Yale, 1902; *m.* Maude Anna Thomas, of N.Y. City, Dec. 31, 1907; children—Florence Albertine (Mrs. Oliver Hardin Gilbert), Marjorie Clerc, Dorothy Heaton. With Nat. Biscuit Co., bakers, N.Y. City, since 1903, timekeeper, 1903, student baker, 1903-07, foreman, 1907-13, factory organizer, 1913-21, production mgr., 1921-28, vice pres., 1928, pres. since 1929. Republican. *Clubs:* New Rochelle Yacht, Winged Foot Golf, Orienta Beach, Larchmont Sports. *Home:* 40 Petersville Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 85 9th Av., New York, N.Y.

BEERS, George Emerson, lawyer; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 7, 1865; *s.* Rev. John Samuel and Maria Josephine (Wakeman) B.; B.A. (with honors), Trinity Coll., Conn., 1886, M.A., 1889; LL.B., Yale, 1889, M.L., 1890; *m.* Margaret Lowry, of Covington, Ky., Aug. 17, 1892; children—Mrs. Margaret Lowry Chittenden, Henry Samuel, William Leslie, Josephine Wakeman. Practiced in Tenn., 1889-92, at New Haven since 1892. Compensation commr. 3rd Congressional Dist., 1913-23, Conn. commr. on Uniform State Laws; mem. firm Beers & Beers. Mem. Common Council, New Haven, 1896; mem. Bd. of Fellows, Trinity, 1908-14. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (on gen. council), Conn. State Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., Delta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Club:* Graduate (New Haven). Editor: Baldwin's Digest of Connecticut Reports (revision),

1900; Stephen's Digest of Law of Evidence (N.E. edit.), 1901; Wills on Circumstantial Evidence (Am. edit.), 1905. A consulting editor American and English Encyclopedia of Law and Practice, 1911-13. Has contributed largely to legal encys. and periodicals. *Home:* Guilford, Conn. *Office:* 205 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

BEERS, Lucius Hart, lawyer; *b.* New York, November 28, 1859; *s.* Henry Newell and Martha (Hart) B.; A.B., Columbia, 1881; LL.B., Columbia Law School, 1883; married. Practiced New York, 1883; mem. firm of Lord, Day & Lord; dir. Lawyers Title & Guaranty Co., Lawyers Trust Co., 25 Broadway Corporation, West Bay Company, Investors Equity Company, Incorporated, Eastern Offices Company; mem. advisory bd. Nat. Surety Co. Mem. Bar Assn. City of New York, New York State Bar Assn., S.R., Psi Upsilon. Mem. bd. dirs. Barnard Coll. *Clubs:* University, Century Assn., Down Town Assn., Columbia University. *Home:* Westhampton Beach, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BEESLEY, Thomas Quinn, publicist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 17, 1885; *s.* Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Quinn) B.; Litt. B., Princeton, 1912; M.A., Loyola U., 1913; post grad. study U. of Chicago, 1914; fellow, Princeton, 1915; *m.* Mae Geraldine McCarthy, of Dubuque, Ia., Sept. 20, 1916 (died Sept. 7, 1922); children—Thomas Quinn, II (dec.), Patricia; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Helen Morse Longley, of South Bend, Ind., Apr. 27, 1926. Lecturer on English lang. and lit., Catholic U. of America, 1916-17; asst. to dir. gen. of civilian relief, Am. Red Cross, 1917-18, to dir. gen. of mil. relief, 1918-19; attaché to Cardinal Mercier for Red Cross during his visit to U.S., 1919. Exec. officer for Dept. of State for Am. Exec. Com., 15th Internat. Congress Against Alcoholism, Washington, D.C., 1920; staff of Secretary Colby, Oct. 1920-Mar. 1921, as asst. chief, Div. of Foreign Intelligence; staff of Sec. Hughes, Mar.-July 1921, as chief Div. of Current Information; broker of investment securities, Chicago, 1921-23; mem. editorial staff Chicago Herald and Examiner, 1923-24; dir. of publicity, Dem. Nat. Com., western hdqrs., 1924; head of dept. of advertising, Sch. of Commerce, Loyola U. since 1925; v. p., Conover-Mooney Co., advertising, Chicago, 1924-26; v. p. McCutcheon-Gerson Service, Chicago, since 1926. Dir. of publicity in campaign of Employers' Assn. of Chicago against racketeering, 1928-29; mem. exec. com. and dir. Voters Non-Partisan Assn., Chicago, since 1928. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Internat. Advertising Fed., Izaak Walton League, Am. Whig Soc. (Princeton). Catholic. *Clubs:* Harvard-Yale-Princeton, Medievalists (hon.), White Paper (Chicago); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Advertising, Nat. Arts (New York); Tower (Princeton). *Author:* It's a Racket (with Gordon L. Hostetter), 1929. *Home:* 200 E. Chestnut St. *Office:* 121 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

BEESON, Charles Henry, univ. prof.; *b.* Columbia City, Ind., Oct. 2, 1870; *s.* Henry Norris and Magdalena (Wekerle) B.; A.B., Ind. U., 1893, A.M., 1895, studied U. of Chicago, 1896-97, 1901-03; U. of Munich, 1903-05, 1906-07, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Mabel Banta, of Bloomington, Ind., 1897. Tutor and instr. Latin, Ind. U., 1893-96; instr. Latin, U. of Chicago, 1906, Univ. High Sch., 1907-08; instr. Latin, 1908, asst. prof., 1909, asso. prof., 1911, prof., 1918—, U. of Chicago. Capt. Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 1918-19; capt. O.R.C., 1919. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Archæol. Institute America, Modern Language Association of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. Asso. editor Classical Philology, also of *Archivium Latinitatis Medii Aevi* (Bulletin Du Cange); advisory editor of *Speculum.* *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* Second Latin Book (with F. J. Miller), 1901; Hegemonius Acta Archelai, herausgegeben im Auftrage der Kirchenväter-Commission der königl. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1906; Isidor-Studien: Quellen und Untersuchungen zur lateinischen Philologie des Mittelalters, begründet von Ludwig Traube, 1913; New Second Latin Book (with H.F. Scott), 1916; Third Latin Book (with F. W. Sanford and H. F. Scott); Primer of Medieval Latin, 1925. *Home:* 1228 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

BEESON, Jasper Luther, coll. pres.; *b.* Keener, Ala., Aug. 31, 1867; *s.* Capt. W. B. and Mary A. (Sibert) B.; A.B., University of Alabama, 1889, A.M., 1890, L.L.D., 1929; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1893; *m.* Leola Selman, of Powder Springs, Ga., 1894; 1 daughter, Catherine Selman. Instr. physics, U. of Ala., 1888-89, also chemist Ala. Geol. Survey; research chemist La. Expt. Sta. and prof. chemistry, La. Sch. of Sugar, 1893-97; prof. nat. science, 1897-1911, prof. chemistry and physics, 1911-14, prof. chemistry, 1914—, acting pres., 1922-23 and 1927-28, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1925, also chmn. faculty, 1909-27, pres. since 1928, Ga. State Coll. for Women. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, Sons of Am. Revolution (1st v.p. Ga. Soc.); corr. mem. Académie Latine des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres (Paris). Democrat. Presbyterian elder. Author of Beeson Genealogy. Writer on tech. subjects; deviser of scientific apparatus. *Home:* Milledgeville, Ga.

BEESON, Malcolm Alfred, agronomist; *b.* Gadsden, Ala., June 20, 1879; *s.* William Baker and Mary Ann (Sibert) B.; B.Sc., Ala. Polytechnic, Auburn, Ala., 1900; student Johns Hopkins, 1901-03; hon. D.Sc., Meridian (Miss.) Coll., 1910; *m.* Effie Harrison of Montgomery, La., July 14, 1904; children—Evelyn, Wilamina, Malcolm William. Prof. science East Miss. Female Coll., 1900-01; pres. and owner Meridian Male Coll., 1903-14; prof. agronomy and agronomist, Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1915-21, dean Agrl. Div. and dean Sch. of Agr., 1921-24, also dir. Exp. Sta., 1923-24; president B., K. & T. Company since 1923. Mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Soc. Economics, Am. Chem. Soc., Kappa Sigma, Kappa Tau Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Methodist. Author of many agrl. articles and bulletins. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Stillwater, Okla.

BEETS, Henry, clergyman; *b.* Koedyk, nr. Alkmaar, Netherlands, Jan. 5, 1869; *s.* Jasper and Margaret (Smit) B.; came to America, 1886; grad. Calvin Coll. and Sem., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1895; LL.D., Muskingum Coll., 1911; *m.* Clara Poel, of Grand Haven, Mich., Sept. 11, 1895; children—Henry Nicholas, Abel Jasper, William Clarence. Ordained ministry Christian Ref. Church, 1895; pastor Sioux Center, Ia., 1895-99, LaGrave Av. Church, Grand Rapids, 1899-1915; Burton Heights, Grand Rapids, 1915-20; secretary and director of Missions, Christian Ref. Church since 1920; stated clerk Christian Ref. Church since 1902; mem. joint com. Am. and Canadian chs. to revise Metrical Version of the Psalms, 1902-09; delegate Gen. Synod Ref. Chs. of the Netherlands, 1902, 11, 23. Asso. editor Gereformeerde Amerikaan (Dutch monthly), 1898-1916; editor in chief The Banner, 1904-29; editor and pub. Reformed Review and Heidenwereld since 1915. *Author:* Life of President McKinley (Dutch), 1901; Life and Times of Abraham Lincoln (Dutch), 1909; Triumphs of the Cross (Dutch), 1909, 1914; Compendium of the Christian Religion Explained, 1915, 19, 24; History Christian Reformed Church (Dutch), 1918; The Christian Reformed Church—Its History, Work and Principles, 1923; "Student's Compendium of the Heidelberg Catechism," 1925-29; The Reformed Confession Explained, 1929. *Home:* 737 Madison Av., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BEGEMAN, Louis, college prof.; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Mar. 1, 1865; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Schmoll) B.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1889; M.S., 1897, Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1910; *m.* Magdalene Thuman, of Evansville, July 6, 1892 (died 1906); children—Myron Louis, Florence; *m.* 2d, Mary Whitworth, of Victor, Ia., Aug. 27, 1915. Prin. schs., Corydon, Ia., 1889-95; prof. physics and chemistry, Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., 1895-99; head dept. of physics and chemistry, Ia. State Teachers Coll., since 1899. Mem. A.A.A.S., Central Assn. Science and Mathematics, Ia. Acad. Science, Walt Whitman Club of Ia. Sch. Men. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Author:* Principles of Physics, 1908; Every Day Physical Science, 1923. Determined, 1910, the charge of an electron, with high degree of accuracy, showing all previous determinations too low. *Home:* Cedar Falls, Ia.

BEGG, Alexander Swanson, M.D., educator; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., May 23, 1881; *s.* Alexander Swanson and Lauretta (Slotterbeck) B.; grad. Collegiate Inst., Sarnia, Ont., Can., 1899; B.S., Drake U., 1906; M.D., 1907; *m.* Grace Waers, of Des Moines, Ia., 1908; children—John, Charles, Barbara. Instr. in pathology, Drake U., 1907-09, asst. prof. pathology, histology and embryology, 1909-10, prof. histology and embryology, 1910-13; teaching fellow, Harvard Med. Sch., 1911-12, instr. in comparative anatomy, 1913-18, dean Grad. Sch. Medicine, 1917-18, demonstrator in anatomy and instr. of histology, 1919-21; research asso., Carnegie Inst., 1915-16; prof. anatomy, Boston U. Sch. of Medicine, since 1921, dean since 1923. Served as 1st lt. and capt., Med. Res. Corps, 1917, major, 1918, lt. col., 1918, col. since 1919; active duty, office of surgeon gen., A.E.F., 1917-19. Mem. A.A.A.S., A.M.A., Am. Anatomists Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Assn. Mil. Surgeons, Boston Chamber Commerce (dir.), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Kappa. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, University (Boston); Highland (West Roxbury, Mass.). Contbr. to Am. Jour. Anatomy, Anat. Record, Boston Med. and Surg. Jour. *Home:* 45 Hastings St., West Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* 80 E. Concord St., Boston, Mass.

BEGG, James Thomas, ex-congressman; *b.* Allen Co., O., Feb. 16, 1877; *s.* John and Mary Ellen (Kalb) B.; B.Sc. Wooster U. (now Coll.), 1903; *m.* Grace Carey Mohler, of Bluffton, O., Aug. 26, 1903; children—Mrs. Frances Eleanor Harreld, James T. (dec.). Supt. schs., Columbus Grove, O., 1905-10, Ironton, 1910-13, Sandusky, 1913-17; resigned and became connected with the Am. City Bur., Sept. 1, 1917; mem. 66th to 70th Congresses (1919-29), 13th Ohio Dist. Presbyn. Mason, K.P., Elk. Chamber of Commerce organizer and lecturer *Home:* Cleveland, O.

BEGGS, Gertrude Harper, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BEGIEN, Ralph Norman, railway official; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Mar. 15, 1875; *s.* Henry M. and Louisa Florence (Thayer) B.; grad. high sch. Medford, Mass.; student Harvard, 1893-95; *m.* Ida Davenport Rozzelle, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 11, 1900; children—Ralph Norman, John Thayer, Jeanne Marie. Instrument man, draftsman and jr. asst. engr. with U.S. Nicaragua Canal Commn. and Isthmian Canal Commn., surveys across Nicaragua, 1897-1900; asst. engr. bridges and location, Guayaquil & Quito R.R. in Ecuador, S.A., 1900; mathematician in office of surveyor, Washington, D.C., 1901; with B. & O.R.R., 1902-23; successively asst. engr. until 1908, div. engr. Phila. div., 1908-09, acting engr. maintenance of way, Main Line System, 1909, asst. to chief engr., 1910, asst. to gen. mgr., 1910-11, asst. gen. supt., 1912; gen. supt. B. & O. S.W.R.R., 1913-16, chief engr. B. & O. System and C., H. & D. Ry., under receivers, 1916-17; gen. mgr. Eastern Lines, B. & O.R.R., 1917; asst. to federal mgr. B. & O. Lines East, Western Md., Cumberland Valley, Cumberland & Pa., Coke & Coal and Wheeling Terminal rys., 1918; federal mgr. under U.S. R.R. Administration, B. & O. Western Lines, Dayton & Union R.R. and Dayton Union R.R., 1919; gen. mgr. B.& O.R.R., Lines West, 1920-23; v.p. C. & O. Ry. Co. and Hocking Valley Ry. Co., in charge maintenance of way and equipment and operation since 1923; dir. Chicago Belt R.R. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Harvard Engring. Assn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Country Club of Va. (Richmond); University (Cincinnati). *Home:* 2610 Monument Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.

BEHAN, Richard Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., 1879; *s.* John and Annie (O'Donnell) B.; grad. Pittsburgh High Sch., 1898; M.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1902; studied in Europe, 1910-14; *m.* Esther H. Hrubesky, of Neenah, Wis., Jan. 20, 1913. Resident, Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1902, South Side Hosp., 1903; pathologist, St. Francis Hosp., 1904-05, asst. surgeon, 1906; asst. to chair of physical diagnosis, U. of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, 1907-08; asso. prof. same, 1908; vol. asst., Royal Surg. Clinic, Berlin, 1912-13; surgeon, St. Joseph's Hosp. since 1914, City Hosp. for Tuberculosis since 1916, City Hospital, Mayview, since 1922; dir. cancer dept. Pittsburgh Skin and Cancer Foundation. Capt. M.C., U.S.A. Served as surgeon 4th Reserve Hosp., Nish, Serbia, 2d Balkan War. Mem. A.M.A., etc. Decorated Order of San Savar (Serbian). Member Knights of Columbus. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh Athletic, University, Stanton Heights Golf, South Hills. *Author:* Pain, 1913. *Home:* 5710 Elgin Av. *Office:* Jenkins Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BEHAN, Warren Palmer, clergyman; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Sept. 21, 1871; *s.* Edwin Augustus and Ella Adelaide (Palmer) B.; student Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1890-92; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1894, B.D., 1897, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Mary Gertrude Wright,

of Chicago. Apr. 4, 1899; children—Roger Palmer, Gerald Wright, Fred Hulbert. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1898; pastor Wealthy Av. Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1898-1905; dir. Bapt. Students' Guild, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1905-07; dir. Bibl. and social studies, Y.M.C.A. Coll., Chicago, 1907-12; pastor Morgan Park Bapt. Ch., Chicago, 1911-14; pres. Bapt. Missionary Training Sch., Chicago, 1914-19; dir. staff training and corr. study, Am. Bapt. Publn. Soc., Phila., 1919-22, instr. in religious education and missions, Crozer Theol. Sem., Upland, Pa., 1920-21; head dept. of Bible and religious edn., Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1922-25, dean since 1925. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., N.E.A., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Home:* Ottawa, Kan.

BEHAN, William James, sugar planter; Sept. 25, 1840-May 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BEHN, Hernand, telephone official; *b.* St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. Feb. 19, 1880; *s.* William and Louise (Monsanto) B.; ed. St. Thomas, Ajaccio (Corsica), and Ste. Barbe, Paris, France; *m.* Helen Rae, of Jersey City, N.J.; children—Elizabeth, Louise, Sosthenes II, Hernand. Pres. Behn Bros., Inc., since 1906; pres. Mexican Telephone & Telegraph Co., Porto Rico Telephone Co., Cuban Telephone Co., Cuban-Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Internat. Telephone & Telegraph Corpn.; vice chmn. Internat. Standard Electric Corpn.; v.p. Havana Docks Corpn.; dir. Porto Rico Coal Co., Am. Colonial Bank of Porto Rico. Served as lt. U.S.N. R.F., Apr. 15, 1918-Feb. 24, 1919. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (French); Knight of St. Gregory; Knight Comdr. Order of Isabela la Catolica of Spain. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (New York and Washington), New York Yacht, British, Union, Country, Yacht; Tennis, American (Havana); Union, Spanish, Country (San Juan). *Office:* 67 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

BEHN, Sosthenes, telephone official; *b.* St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, Jan. 30, 1882; *s.* William and Louise (Monsanto) B.; ed. St. Thomas, Ajaccio, Corsica, Ste. Barbe, Paris, France; *m.* Margaret Dunlap, of Phila., Pa.; children—Edward John, William Charles. Mem. Behn Bros., San Juan, P.R.; chmn. Porto Rico Telephone Co., Cuban Telephone Co., Internat. Standard Electric Corpn., Internat. Telephone & Telegraph Corpn.; pres. Havana Docks Corpn.; 2d v.p. Cuban-Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co.; dir. Nat. City Bank of N.Y., American & Foreign Power Corpn. Hon. pres. Insular Chamber of Commerce, P.R.; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1912-16. Commd. capt., Signal Corps, U.S.A., June 19, 1917; later maj. and lt. col.; with A.E.F. in France until Feb. 8, 1919; comd. 322d Field Signal Bn., in Chateau-Thierry, St. Mihiel and Argonne drives. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Légion d'Honneur (France); Knight Commdr. Order of Isabela la Catolica of Spain. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington and New York); Union, Country, Yacht, Tennis, American, Spanish (Havana); Casino, Spanish (San Juan). *Office:* 67 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

BEHNER, Albert Jacob, prof. theology; Sept. 4, 1838-Sept. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BEHREND, Bernard Arthur, consulting engr.; *b.* Villeneuve, Switzerland, May 9, 1875; *s.* Moritz and Rebecca (Wolf) B.; ed. by pvt. tutor; partly educated in England; C.E., Univ. and Poly. Inst., Berlin, 1894; *m.* Margaret Plummer Chase, 1926. Late ch. engr. Bullock Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati; chief elec. engr. and consulting engr. Allis-Chalmers Co. and Allis-Chalmers-Bullock, Ltd., Montreal; advisory engr. Westinghouse Co. Nonresident lecturer McGill U., U. of Wis., Leland Stanford Jr. U. Inventor of numerous elec. devices and machinery; designer of some of the largest elec. machinery mfd. by Allis-Chalmers-Bullock and Westinghouse cos. Gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. John Scott medal, Franklin Inst., 1912. *Author:* The Induction Motor—Its Theory and Design, 1900, in French, 1902, in German, 1903; (issued in new edit., 1922, under title, The Induction Motor and Other Alternating Current Motors); The Debt of Electrical Engineering to C. E. L. Brown, 1901; Engineering Education, 1907; The Work of Oliver Heaviside, 1928. Has obtained over 70 patents on his inventions. Contributor of about 30 monographs to leading Am. and European jours. and trans. on the theory of alternating currents, motors and generators. Mem. com. on organization Internat. Elec. Congress, St. Louis, 1904. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Inst. E.E. (sr.v.p.), A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E. *Clubs:* Engineers (New York and Boston); Pittsburgh (Pa.) Athletic. *Home:* 110 Cliff Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

BEHREND, Ernst Richard, paper mfr.; *b.* Coeslin, Germany, Mar. 29, 1869; *s.* Moritz and Rebecca (Wolf) B.; ed. in Dresden and Charlottenburg; *m.* Mary Brownell, of Providence, R.I., June 1, 1907; children—Warren M., Harriet Ellen. Came to U.S., 1896, naturalized citizen, 1901. Engr. with Pusey & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del., later with Nekoosa Paper Co.; rep. of Am. paper mill machinery mfrs. in Eng., France, Germany and Scandinavia, 1897; founder, 1898, and pres. Hammermill Paper Co., Erie, Pa.; dir. First Nat. Bank. Lt. comdr. United States Naval Reserves. Member executive com. War Activities, Erie, World War; four-minute speaker; dir. War Chest; hon. dir. Community Chest. Former pres. Hamot Hosp. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. Republican. Lutheran. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Erie, University, Kahkwa Country; Chemists, New York Athletic, Bayside Yacht; Erie Yacht; Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Biltmore Country Club, Havana Country, Indian Harbor Yacht, Columbia Yacht, Ida Lewis Yacht, Montauk Yacht. *Home:* East Lake Rd., Erie, Pa., and Newport, R.I. *Address:* Hammermill Paper Co., Erie, Pa.

BEHREND, Genevieve A. (Mrs. Hugo W. Behrend), educator, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

BEHRENS, Charles August, bacteriologist; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 5, 1885; *s.* August Charles and Anna D. (Bornemann) B.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1909, M.S., 1910, Ph.D., 1913; unmarried. Began teaching, U. of Mich., 1910; prof. bacteriology and sanitary science, Purdue U. since 1914. Commd. 1st lt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., Nov. 9, 1918. Mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Mich. Acad. Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi; fellow Ind. Acad. Science (pres. 1923), A.A.A.S., A.P.H.A.; hon. mem. Tippecanoe Med. Soc. Presbyn. Mason (32°). Author of numerous scientific papers in various scientific jours. *Home:* 1020 3d St., West Lafayette, Ind.

BEHYMER, Arthur Livingstone, postmaster; *b.* Clermont Co., O., June 15, 1869; *s.* Barrington and Sarah Elizabeth (McDonald) B.; ed. pub. schs., Clermont Co., and Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1 term; *m.* Mabelle L. Shipman, of Cleveland, O., Dec. 3, 1927. Taught sch. 1887-88, then chief clerk in charge of districts out of Cincinnati and asst. div. supt. Ry. Mail Service; in charge dept. Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce, 1918-19; exec. sec. Yellow Pine Wholesalers' Assn., 1920-21; postmaster of Cincinnati since 1922. Dir. Norwood-Hyde Park Bank & Trust Co. Mem. Federal Business Assn. Cincinnati (ex-pres.); pres. Nat. Assn. of Postmasters of the U.S. Republican. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Cincinnati (dir.), Cincinnati Automobile (dir.), Hyde Park Business (ex-pres.). *Home:* 1117 Herschel Av. *Office:* Post Office, Cincinnati, O.

BEILER, Irwin Ross, prof. English Bible; *b.* Lima, O., Jan. 14, 1883; *s.* Adam Clarke and Mary Jane (Davis) B.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1907; S.T.B., Boston University School of Theology, 1911; Ph.D., Boston University, 1918; Jacob Sleeper fellow University of Berlin, 1911-12; *m.* Elizabeth Kelsey Crates, of Findlay, O., June 28, 1911; children—Adam Clarke, Ross Crates, Dorothy Eleanor, Charles Kelsey, David Davis, Theodore Wiseman. Acting prof. philosophy and English Bible, Allegheny Coll., 1912-13; prof. Bibl. lit., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1913-18; pastor First M.E. Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1918-20; prof. English Bible and philosophy of religion, Allegheny Coll., since 1920. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Nat. Assn. Bibl. Instrs. (pres. eastern sect., 1930), Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Round Table, University. *Home:* 196 Spring St., Meadville, Pa.

BEK, William Godfrey, prof. German; *b.* nr. Washington, Mo., Nov. 20, 1873; *s.* Wilhelm Friedrich and Annette (Michalsky) B.; grad. State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., 1897; A.B., U. of Mo., 1903, A.M., 1905; Harrison fellow in Germanics, U. of Pa., 1905-07, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Ada Springgate, of Washington, Mo., Sept. 1, 1909; 1 dau., Ellen Heatherly. Teacher in Mo., 1895-1900; instr. in German, U. of Mo., 1907-11; asst. prof. German, 1911-12, prof. since 1912, U. of N. Dak.; apptd. jr. dean Coll. Liberal Arts, same univ., 1923, acting dean, 1926-27. Mem. Modern Language Association America, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha. German Evangelical Church. Mason. *Club:* Lions (pres. 1922-24); Gov. Lions Internat. Dist. Five, 1926-27. *Author:* German Settlement Society of Philadelphia and its Colony, Hermann, Missouri, 1907; The Followers of Duden—Early German Immigration in Missouri; also various brochures relating to German settlements in U.S. Translator of Duden's Amerikanische Reise, also of Paul Wilhelms, Duke of Wuerttemberg's Erste Reise nach dem nördlichen Amerika. *Address:* University Station, Grand Forks, N.D. (Box 66.)

BEKKER, Leander J. de, editor, pub.; *b.* Ky., June 26, 1872; *m.* Sarah F. Winslow, of N.Y. City, Mar. 16, 1903. Music and dramatic critic, Carter's Mag., Chicago, 1897; editor Afterthought, Washington, 1898; reporter, Baltimore American, 1899; editor and critic, Brooklyn Standard-Union, 1901-06; copy editor New York Tribune, 1909-12; exchange editor New York Evening Post, 1912-18; rejoined editorial staff New York Tribune, 1918; editorial corr. same in Cuba and Mexico, 1919; led opposition to Mexican intervention. Confidential asst. U.S. War Trade Bd. Co-founder, 1914, and first pres. Am. sect. La Ligue des Pays Neutres (devoted to anti-German propaganda). Became sec. 1915, pres., 1921, Writers Pub. Co., Inc. *Clubs:* Newspaper (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* Stokes Encyclopedia of Music and Musicians, 1908 (also pub. as "University Dictionary of Music and Musicians," 1910, Brit. edits., W. & R. Chambers, 1912); The Serio-Comic Profession, 1915; The Birth of the Waltz (ballet), 1916; The Plot Against Mexico, 1919; Idioms and Idiomatic Phrases (with Frank H. Vizetelly), 1921; Paz Americana, and other articles syndicated to Spanish-American press, 1923; De Bekker's Music and Musicians, 1924; Wisdom and The Frail Lady, 1926; Toussaint Louverture (hist. drama); The Black Liberator (biog. of Toussaint Louverture), 1929. Compiler of A History of the United States by the Presidents, 1899. Office editor Hoyt's New Practical Encyclopedia of Quotations (1922 edit.); Business and the Professions: Installment Sales and Collections; Purchasing Principles and Practice; etc. Organized Com. on Haiti, 1927, to restore independence of that republic, and published in support of it, "Occupied Haiti"—non-partisan Am. commission's report. *Address:* Newspaper Club, 136 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

BELASCO, David, dramatist, producer; *b.* San Francisco, July 25, 1854; *s.* Abraham and Reina (Martin) B.; ed. Lincoln Coll., Calif., 1875; *m.* Cecilia Loverish, of San Francisco (dec.). Formerly stage mgr. Baldwin's Theatre, Grand Opera House and Metropolitan Theatre, San Francisco; stage mgr. Madison Sq. Theatre, New York, 1880-87, later of the Lyceum; is now owner and mgr. of the Belasco Theatre, New York City. Presented E. H. Sothern, in Lord Chumley, 1887; Mrs. Leslie Carter, in The Heart of Maryland, 1895; Blanche Bates, in Naughty Anthony, 1899; Henrietta Crosman, in Sweet Kitty Bellairs, 1903; David Warfield, in The Music Master, 1904; Frances Starr, in Tiger! Tiger! 1918; Ina Claire, in The Gold Diggers, 1919; David Warfield, in The Merchant of Venice, 1922; Fay Bainter, in The Other Rose (with William Harris, jr.), 1923; Robert Loraine, in Tiger Cats, 1924; Lenore Ulric, in The Harem, 1924; Holbrook Blinn and Judith Anderson, in The Dove, 1925; Willard Mack, in Canary Dutch, 1925; E. H. Sothern, in Accused, 1925; also prod. Madame Butterfly, 1900; The Girl of the Golden West, 1905; The Wandering Jew, 1921; Ladies of the Evening, 1924; Salvage, 1925; Lenore Ulric as Lulu Belle, 1926; Fannie Brice in Fanny, 1926; Lily Sue, 1926; E. H. Sothern in What Never Dies, 1926; Hidden, 1927; June Walker and C. Aubrey Smith in The Bachelor Father, 1927; Lenore Ulric in Mima, 1928; Mildred McCoy and Minor Watson in It's a Wise Child, season 1929-30; and many others. *Author* (plays): May Blossom, 1884; La Belle Russe, 1881; Hearts of Oak; Valerie; Lord Chumley, 1887; The Wife (with H. C. De Mille); The Charity Ball (with same); Men and Women; The Girl I Left Behind Me (with Franklin Fyles); The Heart of Maryland, 1895; Du Barry; The Darling of the Gods (with John Luther Long); Sweet Kitty Bellairs; Adrea (with John Luther Long); The Girl of the Golden West, 1905; The Lily (adaptation), 1907; The Return of Peter Grimm, 1911; Van der Decken, 1915; The Son-Daughter (with George Scarborough),

1919; Kiki (adaptation), 1921; The Comedian (adaptation), 1923; Laugh, Clown, Laugh (with Tom Cushing, from Italian), 1923; Fanny (with Willard Mack), 1926; also many other adaptations. *Clubs:* Lambs, Players, Friars. *Address:* Belasco Theatre, New York, N.Y.

BELCHER, Hilda, artist; *b.* Pittsford, Vt., 1881; *d.* Stephen Paterson and Martha (Wood) B.; grad. high sch., Newark, N.J., 1900; studied New York Sch. of Art 4 yrs. under Chase, Henri and Hayes-Miller; unmarried. Portrait and genre painter. Exhibited Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Hartford, Conn.; Art Inst. Chicago, also at water color exhbns. Awarded 1st prize Strathmore water color contest, 1908; Beal prize, New York Water Color Club, 1909; Hudnut prize, Am. Water Color Soc., 1915; J. Stewart Barney prize, Art Assn. of Newport, R.I., 1916; Hudnut prize, N.Y. Water Color Club, 1917; sketch prize, Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, 1917, and water color prize from same, 1926; Durham prize, Connecticut Acad., 1918; Hudnut prize, Am. Water Color Soc., 1918; hon. mention, Central States Fair, 1922; silver medal, Brown-Bigelow competition, 1925; Harriet Books Jones prize, Baltimore Water Color Club, 1925. Julia A. Shaw Memorial prize, N.A.D., 1926. Paintings on permanent exhibition in Pa. Academy Fine Arts; Md. Inst. Baltimore, Md.; Houston Mus. of Art, Houston, Tex.; etc. Mem. Soc. Ethical Culture, New York. A.N.A.; mem. Am. Water Color Soc., New York Water Color Soc., Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila. Water Color Club, Brooklyn Water Color Club. *Studio:* Pittsford, Vt.

BELCHER, Wallace Edward, structural engr.; *b.* Medford, Mass., Oct. 4, 1879; *s.* Edward Wheatcroft and Mary Frances (Camp) B.; B.C.E., U. of Me., 1899, C.E., 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Elisabeth Holden, of Phila., Pa., Nov. 23, 1909; children—Mary Elisabeth, Ralph Holden, Wallace Edward. Designing engr. industrial and pub. utility structures, with J. G. White Engring. Co., 1906-08, H. M. Byllesby & Co., 1909-13, Westinghouse Church Kerr Co., 1915-16, Stone and Webster, 1916-19; structural engr. Dwight P. Robinson & Co. (supervising engr. Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass.; designing and supervising engr. North Station Development and Coliseum, B.&M.R.R., Boston) since 1919, co. merged into United Engrs. & Constructors. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Harvard Engring. Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard, (New York); Engineers (Phila.). *Home:* 5900 Woodbine Av., Overbrook, Pa. *Office:* 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BELDEN, Charles Francis Dorr, librarian; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 5, 1870; *s.* Francis Crapo and Jennie Maude (Wright) B.; LL.B., Harvard Law School, 1898; hon. A.M. from Harvard University, 1926; *m.* Anna Marian Blackwell, of East Orange, N.J., May 26, 1908; children—Elizabeth Blackwell, Lawrence Putnam, Alison Blackwell, Charles Hastings. Sec. law faculty Harvard Law Sch., Sept. 1, 1899, to Sept. 1, 1902; asst. librarian Harvard Law Library, 1902-08; librarian Social Law Library, Boston, 1908-09, Mass. State Library, 1909-17; dir. Boston Pub. Library since June 1917. Chmn. Free Pub. Library Commn. Mass. (now Div. Pub. Libraries) since 1909. Mem. Mass. Bar Assn., Harvard Law School Assn., Immigrant Edn. Soc., A.L.A. (pres. 1925-26). *Clubs:* Harvard, University. *Home:* 52 Eliot St., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Address:* Boston Public Library, Boston.

BELDEN, Clark; *b.* Falls Village, Conn., Apr. 4, 1896; *s.* John H. and Frances M. (Clark) B.; grad. high sch., Hartford, Conn., 1914; student Brown U., 1914-15, 1916-17, Cornell U., summer 1914, Northwestern U., summers 1926-27; unmarried. Began as reporter Hartford Courant, 1914; spl. reporter Providence (R.I.) Journal, 1916-17; in publicity dept. Travelers Ins. Co., 1919 to 1923; same, Aetna Life Ins. Co., 1923-24; Hartford Fire Ins. Co., 1924; mgr. legislative bureau, Conn. Chamber Commerce, 1924-25, asst. sec., 1925-26, acting sec., later sec., 1926-27, exec. v.p., sec. and dir., 1927-29; dir. Conn. State Fair, 1926-29; dir. of pub. relations, Nat. Electric Power Co., New York, since 1929. Mem. pub. speaking com., Nat. Electric Light Assn., 1929-30. In charge part of army paper work, F.A. Replacement Camp, Le Courneau, France, 1918-19. Sec. gen. com. N.E. Advertising Conv. at Hartford, 1924; chmn. Forward N.E. Com. of N.E. Advtg. Clubs, 1924-25; mem. publicity com. Hartford Community Chest, 1924; same N.E. Conf. at Hartford, 1926. Mem. Nat. Assn. Commercial Orgn. Secs., Nat. Assn. State Chamber Commerce Officials; S.A.R. (chmn. nat. publicity com., 1927-28). *Clubs:* Hartford Advertising (sec. 1924-25; v.p. 1925-26); Newspaper (New York). Contbr. to Collier's, Independent, Elks Mag., Barron's Chemical Age, Motor Life, Financial Digest, Printers' Ink, etc. *Home:* Hotel Pierrepont, Brooklyn. *Office:* 57 William St., New York, N.Y.

BELDEN, Henry Marvin, univ. prof.; *b.* Wilton, Conn., Oct. 3, 1865; *s.* Samuel Burr and Georgiana (Tibbits) B.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1888, L.H.D., 1928; grad. student U. of Strassburg, Germany, 1894-95; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1895; *m.* Ethel A. Allen, of Columbia, Mo., June 8, 1899; children—Francis Edward, Allen, Edgar Armistead, Henry Marvin. Instr. English, Lehigh U., 1890-91, U. of Neb., 1893-94; asst. prof., 1895-1906, prof. English lang. and lit., since 1906, U. of Mo. Mem. Simplified Spelling Bd.; sec. Mo. Folk-Lore Soc., 1906-20; mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Concordance Soc., Soc. for Advancement of Scandinavian Study, American Folk-Lore Society. *Author:* In, On, To, For, Fore, and AEt in Anglo-Saxon Prose (Johns Hopkins dissertation), 1897; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner and Other Poems, 1908. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Home:* 811 Virginia Av., Columbia, Mo.

BELDING, Milo Merrick, silk mfr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 14, 1865; *s.* Milo M. and Emily C. (Leonard) B.; ed. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, and spent 2 yrs. in travel; *m.* Annie L. Kirk, of Brooklyn, Feb. 9, 1887. Formerly pres. Belding Bros. & Co., silk mfrs., also pres. Broadway Trust Co.; now v.p. Internat. Salt Co. of N.J., Internat. Salt Co. of N.Y., Retsof Mining Co., Avery Rock Salt Co., Detroit Rock Salt Co., Genesee & Wyo. R.R.; treas. Internat. Pulp Co., U.S. Talc Co., Union Talc Co., Oswegatchie Light & Power Co.; dir. Irving Nat. Bank, Greater New York Savings Bank, Belding Savings Bank, Commonwealth Ins. Co. Mem. Founders and Patriots America, S.R., New York Chamber of Commerce. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Bankers, N.Y. Athletic, Hardware, Automobile, Army and Navy, Metropolitan, N.Y. Yacht, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Crescent Athletic (Brooklyn); Boston Athletic (Boston); Biscayne Bay Yacht; N. J. Automobile and Motors; Atlantic Tuna (R.I.); Miami Anglers, Cocolobo Cay (Miami, Fla.); Rockwood Hall Country. *Home:* 1033 5th Av. *Office:* 220 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BELFIELD, William Thomas, M.D.; 1856-Oct. 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BELKNAP, Henry Wyckoff, sec. Essex Inst.; *b.* New York, May 18, 1860; *s.* Thomas and Catherine Heyer (Wyckoff) B.; ed. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; unmarried. Formerly in mercantile business; with Tiffany Studios, New York, 1892, and was in charge of their exhibits, Paris Expn., 1900, Buffalo Expn., 1901; settled at Salem, Mass., 1905; sec. Essex Inst., and curator of its museum since May 1, 1918. Mem. N.E. Hist. Geneal. Soc., Soc. Preservation N.E. Antiquities, N.Y. Hist. Soc., N.Y. Geneal. and Biog. Soc., Conn. Hist. Soc., House of 7 Gables Assn., Am. Antiquarian Soc. *Clubs:* Eastern Yacht, Royal Societies and Authors' (London). *Home:* 8 Church St., Salem, Mass.

BELKNAP, William Burke, educator, farmer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Apr. 18, 1885; *s.* William Richardson and Alice Trumbull (Silliman) B.; B.A., Yale University, 1908; studied University of Chicago, 1913-14; M.A., Harvard University, 1915; *m.* Helen Clark Strong, of Plainfield, N.J., Sept. 14, 1922; children—William Burke, Jonathan Trumbull, Helen Strong. With Belknap Hardware & Mfg. Co., 1909-13, now dir.; head of economic dept. U. of Louisville, 1916-27; owner Land o' Goshen Farms, specializing in Southdown sheep and Ky. saddle horses; mem. Ky. Ho. of Rep., 2 terms, 1924-28. Holder of John Harvard Fellowship, 1915-16. Capt. Am. Red Cross, service abroad 9 mos., 1918. Trustee Berea Coll.; mem. advisory com. New Sch. of Social Research, N.Y. City; mem. Nat. Com. on Inheritance Taxes, 1925. Vice pres. Am. Legislators Assn.; dir. Am. Southdown Breeders' Assn.; pres. Ryeland Sheep Assn.; mem. Ky. Sheep Breeders' Assn. (pres.), Am. Saddle Horse Breeders' Assn. (dir.), National Tax Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Royal Econ. Soc., Ky. Hist. Soc., Filson Club, Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Pendennis, River Valley, Kentucky (Louisville); Yale (New York); Harvard (Boston). Writer on nat. taxation. *Home:* Goshen, Ky.

BELL, Archie, author; *b.* Geneva, O., Mar. 17, 1877; *s.* Samuel A. and Sarah Jane (Soden) B.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Critic and traveling corr. for Am. newspapers and mags. since 1905. *Author:* Seralmo, 1902; The Bermudian, 1908; The Clyde Fitch I Knew, 1910; The Spell of the Holy Land, 1915; The Spell of Egypt, 1916; The Spell of China, 1917; A Trip to Lotus Land, 1917; Sunset Canada, 1918; King Tutankhamen, 1923; Mary of Magdala, 1925; The Spell of Caribbean Islands, 1926. The Spell of Ireland, 1928. *Home:* 1397 E. 86th St. *Address:* Care Cleveland News, Cleveland, O.

BELL, Bennett D., judge. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BELL, Bernard Iddings, educator; *b.* at Dayton, O., Oct. 13, 1886; *s.* Charles Wright and Vienna Valencia (Iddings) B.; B.A., U. of Chicago, 1907; S.T.B., Western Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1912, D.D., 1921; S.T.D., U. of the South, 1923; *m.* Elizabeth Wood Lee, of Chicago, Apr. 24, 1912; 1 son, Bernard Lee. Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1910; vicar St. Christopher's Ch., Oak Park, Ill., 1910-13; dean St. Paul's Cathedral Ch., Fond du Lac, Wis., 1913-18, also examining chaplain to bishop of Fond du Lac; aide to sr. chaplain Great Lakes Naval Training Sta., Oct. 1, 1917-May 1, 1919; warden St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale-on-Hudson, since July 1919; prof. religion, Columbia U. Trustee Columbia U., St. Stephen's Coll.; nat. treas. Assn. Am. Colls. Mem. Kappa Sigma. *Clubs:* City, University, Players (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* Right and Wrong After the War, 1918; Work of the Church for Men at War, 1919; The Good News, 1921; Postmodernism and Other Essays, 1925; Common Sense in Education, 1928; Beyond Agnosticism—A Book for Tired Mechanists, 1929. College preacher at Princeton, Yale, Williams, Wellesley, Vassar, Harvard, U. of Chicago, Amherst, Wells, Cornell, Columbia. *Home:* Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y.

BELL, (James) Carleton, psychologist; *b.* Mt. Vernon, O., Dec. 11, 1872; *s.* Edwin Willis and Mary Angeline (Campbell) B.; A.B., Denison U., Granville, O., 1896; U. of Berlin, 1900-01; U. of Leipzig, 1901-02; A.M., Harvard, 1903, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Rhoda P. Serra, of Melrose, Mass., 1906; children—Rosamond, Elizabeth Louise, James Carleton. Instr. Greek, Denison U., 1895-96; instr. Latin, Girls' Home Sch., Berlin, 1896-98, Boys' Latin Sch., Boston, 1904-05; instr. exptl. psychology, Wellesley Coll., 1905-07; lecturer on abnormal psychology, Harvard, 1905-06; dir. Psychol. Lab., Brooklyn Training Sch. for Teachers, 1907-12; prof. art of teaching and dir. Sch. of Art of Teaching, U. of Tex., 1912-16; teacher, psychology and edn., Brooklyn Training Sch. for Teachers, 1916-24; asso. prof. edn. Coll. of City of N.Y. since 1924; dir. Townsend Harris Hall High Sch., 1926-29. Lecturer ednl. psychology, Cornell, summer session, 1909, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1911, New York U. summers, 1912, 19, 26, Summer Sch. of the South, 1915; lecturer in education, New York Univ., 1919-26. Organizer and sec., treas. N.Y. Soc. for Exptl. Study of Edn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.Y. Acad. Pub. Edn., Am. Psychol. Assn., N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Founder and asso. editor Journal of Educational Psychology; editor, Contributions to Education, vols. I and II. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* 1032A Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BELL, Charles James, banker; Apr. 12, 1858-Oct. 2, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BELL, Charles Webster, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BELL, Edward August, painter; *b.* New York, Dec. 18, 1861; studied art Nat. Acad. Design; mem. Art Students' League, 1879; studied, 1881-83, under Von Loefftz at Munich; *m.* Julia Fitz Overton, of Peconic, N.Y., Apr. 20, 1903. His pictures are usually symbolic or decorative in theme and carried out by the youthful female figure. Silver medal, Royal Acad., Munich; bronze medal, Paris Expn., 1889; 2d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1893; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904. A.N.A. *Home:* Peconic, L.I., N.Y.

BELL, Edward Price, newspaper corr.; *b.* Parke Co., Ind., Mar. 1, 1869; *s.* Addison William and Elizabeth Nancy (Price) B.; Wabash College, Ind., 1894-97: hon. A.M., 1900, D.Litt., 1919; LL.D. from Northwestern University in 1928; *m.* Mary Alice Mills. of Crawfordsville, Dec. 21, 1897; children—Alice Elizabeth Price, Edward Price, John Addison Price. Entered newspaper work at Terre Haute, Ind.; reported Chippewa outbreak in Northern Minn., 1898, and race riots in N.C., same yr.; exposed, in The Chicago Record, jury bribing in Cook Co., Ill., and legislative corruption at Springfield; London corr. Chicago Daily News, 1900-23, covering all great events in Eng. during that time; interviewed 5 British Cabinet ministers on German-World War; first corr. who ever interviewed a British sec. of state for foreign affairs; extensive experience with British fleet, armies, and flying services. Lectured widely to boys of pub. schs. in Eng., on importance of Anglo-Am. unity for preservation of free instns., and throughout the Middle West, on the duty of America to participate resolutely in the effort to organize a stable world peace. Devoted 1924 and 1925 to interviewing leading men of various countries, including President Coolidge, Marx, Mussolini, Poincare, Ramsay MacDonald, Mackenzie King, Kato, Shidehara, Tang-Shao-yi, Gov. Gen. Wood, Senator Osmena, Senator Quezon, and others, on internat. and interracial problems, especially those centering in the Pacific Ocean. Accompanied Herbert Hoover on his Latin-Am. good-will tour, 1928-29; attacked British-Am. bickering in the English and Am. press and originated the idea of a Conf. in Washington of the heads of the English-speaking states to lay the foundations of permanent peace in the English-speaking world, 1929. Served as pres. Assn. Am. Correspondents in London; hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Pi Gamma Mu; mem. Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Delta Chi. Presbyn. *Author:* World Chancelleries, 1925; Europe's Economic Sunrise, 1927; also many short stories, chief of which are "Zory's Race," and "Billy's Wife," appearing mainly in the Strand Mag., London. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, American, American Luncheon (London). *Home:* 1459 Maple Av., Evanston. *Office:* The Daily News, Chicago, Ill.

BELL, Elexious Thompson, pathologist; *b.* Hatch, Ralls Co., Mo., Aug. 30, 1880; *s.* John Henry and Appeline (Coontz) B.; B.Sc., U. of Mo., 1901, M.D., 1903; studied U. of Bonn, Germany, 1905-06; *m.* Cecile Porcher, of Minneapolis, Minn., July 29, 1914; children—Elizabeth, Robert Thompson. Teacher anatomy, Med. Sch. of U. of Mo., 1903-05, 1906-10; prof. pathology, U. of Minn., since 1911, now dir. of dept.; also dir. dept. of pathology, Minneapolis Gen. Hosp., St. Mary's Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Cancer Research, Phi Beta Pi. Contbr. to med. jours. on development of the thymus gland, of adipose tissue, fatty metamorphosis and Bright's disease. *Home:* 526 7th St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

BELL, Enoch Frye, editorial sec. A.B.C.F.M.; *b.* N. Hadley, Mass., May 26, 1874; *s.* Rev. James Madison (D.D.) and Susan (Frye) B.; B.A., Yale, 1898; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1902; S.T.B., Andover Theol. Sem., 1906; D.D., Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1925; *m.* Anna Elizabeth Bowman, of New Haven, Conn., Sept. 11, 1901: 1 son, John Frye. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1902; missionary to Japan, 1902-05; asst. foreign sec. A.B.C.F.M., 1906-10, asso. foreign sec., 1910-19, now editorial sec.; editor missionary Herald. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Home:* Newton Centre, Mass. *Office:* 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BELL, E(ric) T(emple), prof. mathematics; *b.* Aberdeen, Scotland, Feb. 7, 1883; *s.* James and Helen Jane (Lindsay-Lyall) B.; student U. of London, 1902; A.B., Stanford, 1904; A.M., U. of Wash., 1908; Ph.D., Columbia, 1912; Böcher prize, for math. research, 1920-24; *m.* Jessie Lillian Brown, of Boulder, Colo., 1910; 1 child—Taine Temple. Prof. mathematics, U. of Wash., since 1921; same, U. of Chicago, summers 1924, 25; visiting prof. mathematics, Harvard, 1st half 1925, Calif. Inst. of Technology, 1926—. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Math. Soc. (council, 1924-27). Mem. Math. Assn. America, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Calcutta Math. Soc., Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Author:* The Purple Sapphire, 1924; Quayle's Invention, 1926; The Gold Tooth, 1927; Green Fire, 1928; The Greatest Adventure, 1929; The Iron Star, 1930; White Lily, 1930; also numerous math. works in Am. and foreign jours. (all under nom de plume of John Taine). *Home:* 434 S. Michigan Av., Pasadena, Calif.

BELL, Frank Breckenridge, steel mfr.; *b.* Mercer, Pa., Sept. 24, 1876; *s.* John W. and Hester Martin (Davitt) B.; grad. high sch., Mercer, 1892; student Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1893; M.E., Lehigh U., 1897; *m.* Mary Ewing Stranahan, of Harrisburg, Pa., June 16, 1904; children—Davitt Stranahan, James Alexander, Elizabeth Ewing. Began with Clairton (Pa.) Steel Co., 1904; various positions in steel works, 1904-09; supt. Inter-Ocean Steel Co., Chicago Heights, Ill., 1909-16; pres. Kennedy-Stroh Corpn., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1916; pres. Edgewater Steel Co., Pittsburgh, since 1916; dir. Jessop Steel Co., Fidelity Title & Trust Company (Pittsburgh). Trustee Presbyterian Hospital. Mem. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Soc. M.E. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Duquesne, Oakmont Country, Longue Vue Country. *Home:* 808 Devonshire St. *Address:* Box 249, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BELL, Frederic Somers, lumberman; *b.* Webster City, Ia., Mar. 19, 1859; *s.* Jairus Moffat and Helen Eliza (Somers) B.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1879; *m.* Frances Bradley Laird, of Winona, Minn., June 22, 1882; 1 son, Laird. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1880; in lumber bus. since 1881; pres. Weyerhaeuser Timber Co., Tacoma, Wash.; dir. Boise Payette Lumber Co., Boise, Ida.; dir. Potlatch Lumber Co., Ida.; pres. Wash., Ida. & Mont. Ry., Laird, Norton Co., Winona, Minn. Mem. Minn. State Highway Commn., 1912-15; pres. bd. trustees Carleton Coll., Minn. State Hist. Soc. Mason. Republican. *Clubs:* Arlington, Country (Winona); Minnesota (St. Paul); Minneapolis (Minneapolis); University (Chicago). *Home:* Briarcombe, Winona, Minn.

BELL, George Alfred, banker, mfr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1878; *s.* George Alfred and Eliza Corinne (Chandler) B.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1900; *m.* Alice R. McCulloch, of Marion, Ind., Mar. 26, 1910; 1 son, John Lewis McCulloch. Pres. and chmn. bd. Marion (Ind.) Nat. Bank; chmn. bd. S. Marion State Bank; pres. Ind. Fibre Products Co., Rutenber Electric Co., Bell Coal Co.; v.p. Marion Paper Co.; treas. Central Wholesale Grocery Corpn. Dir. Marion Assn. Commerce (expres.): Mem. Sigma Xi, Theta Xi. Republican. Mason, Elk, Moose. *Club:* Columbia (Indianapolis). *Home:* 1116 S. Boots St. *Office:* Marion National Bank, Marion, Ind.

BELL, George Lewis, expert in management and industrial relations; *b.* Pinos Altos, N.M., Feb. 3, 1888; *s.* Nathaniel and Susan R. (Woolfolk) B.; L.B., U. of Calif., 1909; LL.B., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Rose Everallyn von Schmidt, of Alameda, Calif., May 23, 1914; children—Patricia Anne, Gordon Woolfolk. Practiced law at San Francisco, 1913-14; atty. and exec. officer State Commn. of Immigration and Housing, Calif., 1914-18; sec. and exec. officer, U.S. War Labor Policies Bd., Washington, D.C., May 1918-Feb. 1919; arbitrator and chmn. for industrial relations of men's and boys' clothing industry of N.Y. City, Jan. 1919-Dec. 1920; consultant in industrial relations and management, various corpns., San Francisco, 1919-26; also 2d v.p. and gen. sales mgr. Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Leandro, Calif., since 1927: mem. Bldg. Trades Arbitration Bd., San Francisco. Asst. prof. Hastings Coll. of Law, U. of Calif., 1913-18. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Taylor Soc. Prog. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Commonwealth, Commercial. *Home:* 128 Alvarado Rd., Berkeley, Calif. *Address:* San Leandro, Calif.

BELL, Harmon, lawyer: Mar. 23, 1855-Apr. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BELL, Henry Gough, agronomist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BELL, Herbert Clifford, prof. history; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., Aug. 4, 1881; *s.* William and Emily (Rogers) B.; grad. Hamilton Collegiate Inst., 1899; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1903; studied Paris, 1906; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1909; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1919. Instr. history, U. of Wis., 1909-12; prof. history, Bowdoin Coll., 1912-26; prof. history, Wesleyan U., Conn., since 1926. Served in U.S. Army, May 1917-Feb. 1919; with A.E.F., Oct. 1917-Feb. 1919; capt. Intelligence Sect., G.H.Q.; major, O.R.C., 1st Corps Hdqrs. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science (New York), Zeta Psi: fellow Royal Hist. Soc., Economic History Soc. (both of Eng.). Mem. Anglo-Am. Hist. Com. (London). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Zeta Psi (New York); Middletown Golf. Compiler: Guide to British West India Archive Materials, 1926. Contbr. to Am. Hist. Rev., English Hist. Rev. *Home:* 22 Wyllys Av., Middletown, Conn.

BELL, James Alexander, educator; *b.* Midway, Pa., May 26, 1882; *s.* James and Jane (Major) B.; Ph.B., Grove City Coll., 1908; A.B., Harvard, 1915; A.M., Am. Univ., Washington, D.C., 1923, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* Margaret Hood Barnford, of Midway, Pa., Aug. 25, 1915; children—Virginia Marguerite, Winona Hood. Began educational work Washington Co., Pa., 1902; entered Y.M.C.A. ednl. work, 1911; Y.M.C.A. sec., A.E.F., France and Germany, Jan. 1918-May 1919; now dir. edn. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Washington, D.C. Mem. Bd. of Trade, Washington, D.C. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Mason. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Federal Schoolmen's, The Torch. *Author:* Laboratory Manual of English Writing (Spencer and Bell), 1917: Famous Masons, 1928. *Home:* 1321 Jonquil St. N.W. *Office:* 1736 G St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BELL, James Ford, merchant miller; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 16, 1879; *s.* James Stroud and Sallie Montgomery O'Neil (Ford) B.; B.Sc., U. of Minn., 1901; *m.* Louise, *d.* Maj. C. B. Heffelfinger, of Minneapolis, 1902; children—James Ford, Charles Heffelfinger, Samuel H., Sally Louise. In merchant milling business since 1901; pres. Gen. Mills, Inc., Brown Grain Co., St. Anthony and Dakota Elevator Co.; v.p. Barnum Grain Co.; dir. Northwestern National Bank, Minneapolis Trust Company, Lehigh Valley R.R. Co.; served as chmn. Milling Div. U.S. Food Administration (dollar-a-year), May 1917-July 1918; treas. U.S. Sugar Bd., July 1918-Mar. 1, 1919. Trustee Minneapolis Soc. Fine Arts. Mem. Chi Psi. Decorated Legion of Honor (French), Order of the Crown (Belgian). Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Chicago, India House (New York); Art (Phila.). *Home:* 2215 Park Av. *Address:* General Mills, Minneapolis, Minn.

BELL, J(ames) Franklin, army officer, engr.; *b.* Amity, Pa., Nov. 9, 1876; *s.* John Fulton and Lydia (Ross) B.; B.Sc., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1898, M.S., 1907, D.Sc., 1925; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1902. U.S. Engr. Sch., 1911; *m.* Lena Bailey, of Washington, Pa., Dec. 29, 1909; 1 dau., Marjorie Bailey. Commd. 2d lt. engrs., June 12, 1902; promoted through grades to lt. col., Nov. 23, 1924: served as lt. col. 303d Engrs. and col. 24th Engrs., World War. Instr., later asst. prof. mathematics, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1905-09; asso. prof., 1912-16; in charge river and harbor work, Upper Hudson River and Lake Champlain, 1916-17, U.S. engr. work, Fla. Dist., 1917; in France, May 1918-Jan. 1920; in charge engr. depot at Gievres, asst. to chief engr. 1st Army, exec. officer for chief engr. 2d Army, in comd. provisional regt. Army of Occupation; chmn. bd. to dispose of captured German war materials; 1st asst. to engr. purchasing officer, Paris, later chief engr. Am. Forces in France; in charge levee constrn. lower Miss. Valley, 1920; at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1920-23; engr. commr., D.C., 1923-27; eng. 9th Army Corps Area and mem. Calif. Debris Commn. since 1927. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.), Bohemian (San Francisco). *Address:* Presidio, San Francisco, Calif.

BELL, James Munsie, prof. chemistry; *b.* Chesley, Ont., Can., Apr. 19, 1880; *s.* John Charlton and Hannah (Munsie) B.; student Parkdale Collegiate Inst., Toronto, 1892-98; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1902, A.M., 1905; Sage fellow in chemistry, Cornell U., 1904-05, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Mary E. Brawner, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 2, 1909. Came to U.S., 1902, naturalized citizen, 1908. Chemist, U.S. Bureau of Soils, Washington, D.C., 1905-10; asso. prof. physical chemistry, U. of N.C., 1910-13, prof. 1913-19, Smith prof., since 1919, head of chemistry dept. since 1921, Kenan traveling prof., 1926-27, dean Sch. of Applied Science since 1929. Was in chem. warfare service, U.S.A., 1918. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, Elisha Mitchel Scientific Soc., Chem. Soc. (London), Société Chimique de France, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* (with Paul M. Gross) Elements of Physical Chemistry, 1929. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

BELL, James Warsaw, college prof.; *b.* Pontotoc Co., Miss., January 4, 1869; *s.* John Allan and

Margaret C. (Mosley) B.; Ph.B., U. of Miss., 1898, A.M., 1910; studied summers, U. of Chicago and Columbia, also at Columbia, 1916-17; *m.* Sophia L. Boyd, of Water Valley, Miss., Nov. 15, 1899; children—Margaret Elizabeth (Mrs. N. S. Dickson), James Warsaw, Catherine Boyd. Began teaching in rural schs., Miss., 1887; prin. high sch., Jackson, Miss., 1894-97, Jefferson County High Sch., Fayette, Miss., 1902-03; supt. schs. Water Valley, 1898-1902; asso. prof. pedagogy and high sch. visitor, U. of Miss., 1903-04; prof. mathematics, Miss. Industrial Inst. and Coll., Columbus, Miss., 1904-07; asso. prof. mathematics, 1907-09, prof. economics and polit. science since 1910, dean Sch. of Commerce since 1917, U. of Miss. Served with Y.M.C.A., 6th Italian Army, at the front, Sept. 1918-Jan. 1919; awarded Diploma of Merit by Intendencia Generale Italiano, also Croce al Merito di Guerra. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Miss. Teachers' Assn. (pres., 1910-11), Delta Psi. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* University, Miss.

BELL, John C., ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

BELL, John Cromwell, lawyer; *b.* Elders Ridge, Ind. Co., Pa., Oct. 3, 1861; *s.* Alfred M. and Sarah (Risher) B.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1879, A.M., 1883; LL.B., U. of Pa. Law Sch., 1884; LL.D., Temple U., Phila., 1912, and U. of Pittsburgh, 1918; *m.* Fleurette de Benneville Myers, of Phila., Dec. 10, 1890. Admitted to bar, 1884; apptd. by judges dist. atty. of Phila., Apr. 1903; elected same office on Rep. ticket, Nov. 1903, serving to Jan. 1907 (declined renom.); atty. gen. of Pa., 1911-15. Mem. State Council of Edn. by apptmt. of Gov. Pinchot, 1922. Mem. Am. and Pa. State bar assns., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Hist. Soc. Pa.; trustee U. of Pa., 1911-28. *Clubs:* University, Racquet, Penn, Phila. Country, Merion Cricket. *Author:* The Several Modes of Instituting Criminal Procedure in Pennsylvania, 1904; The Medical Witness, 1905; The Public Service Company Law of Pennsylvania, 1913; various opinions as atty. gen.; and vol. of addresses and papers, "Pennsylvania and Its University, and Other Addresses," 1918. *Home:* "Blythewold," Radnor, Pa., and 22d and Locust Sts., Phila. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BELL, John Howard, educator; *b.* Derry, N.H., May 21, 1883; *s.* Samuel Howard and Etta (Nise) B.; grad. Pinkerton Acad., Derry, 1901; A.B., Dartmouth, 1905; student Boston U., 1905-06; grad. summer sch. phys. edn., Harvard, 1916; student U. of Pa., 1923-25, Harvard, 1927; degree of Ed.M., Harvard Graduate School, 1929; *m.* Maria Beardslee Prescott, of Derry, Mar. 17, 1906; 1 dau., Harriet Prescott. Began with Nonotuck Silk Co., Florence, Mass., 1906; Walter A. Wood Mowing & Reaping Machine Co., Hoosick Falls, N.Y., 1907-10; dir. of health and physical edn., Hoosac Sch., Hoosick, N.Y., 1910-12; asst. to gen. supt. Sherwin Williams Co., Cleveland, O., 1912-14; prof. hygiene and dir. physical edn., Mich. Coll. Mines, 1914-16; dir. physical edn., Friend's Central Sch. and Elementary Systems, Phila., Pa., 1916-25; headmaster Darlington Sem. and dir. Darlington Sch. of Physical Edn., West Chester, Pa., 1925-28; now prin. Pinkerton Acad., Derry, New Hampshire. Mem. N.Y.N.G., 1908-10. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Physical Edn. Assn., Pa. Physical Edn. Soc. (ex-v.p.), Phila. Physical Edn. Soc. (ex-v.p.), Phila. Pvt. Sch. Teachers' Assn., Progressive Edn. Assn., Pa. State Ednl. Soc., Chester County Hist. Soc., Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* Derry, N.H.

BELL, John W., M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BELL, Joseph Milligan, banker; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Sept. 15, 1876; *s.* John and Emily Margaret (Milligan) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Helen Iredell Jones, of Columbia, S.C., June 14, 1900; children—Joseph Milligan, John, Helen Iredell. Began as out-door clk. Carolina Nat. Bank, Columbia, 1889, elected cashier, 1913, pres. Jan. 1923; Carolina Nat. Bank, Bank of Charleston and Norwood Nat. Bank (Greenville, S.C.) consolidated, Mar. 1926, under name of South Carolina Nat. Bank, of which is v.p.; sec., treas., dir. Domestic Building & Loan Co. Mason (Shriner). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Forest Lake. *Home:* 1007 Bull St. *Office:* 1401 Main St., Columbia, S.C.

BELL, Lilian, author; died July 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BELL, Marcus Lafayette, lawyer; *b.* Pine Bluff, Ark., Jan. 11, 1880; *s.* Marcus Lafayette and Cynthia Ellen (Vanderwerker) Bell; A.B., U. of Ark., 1898, LL.D., 1922; law student U. of Chicago, 1903; *m.* Ruth Van Doren, *d.* George M. Bogue, of Hinsdale, Ill., Nov. 8, 1906; children—Marcus Lafayette, Robert Bogue, Ruth Juliet, Katherine Van Doren. Practiced at Pine Bluff, 1902-04; entered law dept. C.,R.I.&P.Ry.Co., New York, 1904; became asst. atty., same road, Chicago, 1905, local atty., 1906, asst. gen. atty., 1909, gen. atty., 1910, gen. solicitor in charge of all legal affairs of the company, May 1, 1914; also gen. solicitor under receivership, in charge all legal matters, from Apr. 20, 1915, and gen. counsel of reorganized co. since June 28, 1917, v.p. and dir. since July 10, 1918; dir. and mem. exec. com. Pere Marquette R.R. Co., 1924-29; dir. Fidelity Trust Company, New York; mem. firm Moore & Bell, New York, since 1921. Pres. Nat. Assn. of Travelers Aid Socs. Resided Chicago until Jan. 1, 1919, since at New York City. Episcopalian. Mem. various clubs New York, Chicago and Washington. *Home:* Noroton, Conn.; and 45 Park Av., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.; and La Salle Station, Chicago, Ill.

BELL, Mary Adelaide Fuller, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BELL, Miller Stephens, banker; *b.* Milledgeville, Ga., Mar. 19, 1874; *s.* Matthew Raiford and Susan (Edwards) B.; ed. Georgia Mil. Coll., Milledgeville; *m.* Olive West, of Griffin, Ga., June 30, 1897 (she died October 7, 1924); children—Mrs. Olive Bell Davis, Miller Raiford, Frank West; *m.* 2d, Leone Bonner Youmans, Savannah, Ga. Left college in junior year to become connected with Milledgeville Banking Co., of which is now pres. Apptd., 1914, 1917, mem. Annual Assay Commn., to test weight and fineness of gold and silver in the U.S. mints. Mayor of Milledgeville, 1907-23. Trustee Normal and Industrial Coll., Ga. Mil. College. Pres. Ga. Bankers' Assn., 1905; 1st v.p. Mayors' Conv. of Ga. Lay del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. S. three times. Pres. Milledgeville Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Past Grand Chancellor, K.P., of Ga., and Supreme Rep. from Ga. to Supreme Lodge, 1915-31; Mason, etc. Lt. col. on staff of Gov. Dorsey. State treas. Kiwanis Dist. of Ga., 1921-26. *Home:* Milledgeville, Ga.

BELL, Nicholas Montgomery, merchant; *b.* Lincoln Co., Mo., Nov. 2, 1842; *s.* William A. and Caroline Page (Harvey) B.; ed. in schs., Lincoln Co.; *m.* Maggie, *d.* Christian Peper, of St. Louis, Sept. 26, 1888 (dec.); children—Christian, Marjorie (Mrs. Richard E. Hinrichs). Went to St. Louis, 1861, to Salem, Ore., 1864, and was in gen. merchandise business there until 1868, when returned to St. Louis and began in the tobacco business in 1869. Mem. 26th and 27th Mo. General Assemblies; delegate Dem. nat. convs., 1868, 1876, 1880, 1884, 1892, 1896. Was chmn. com. that created Forest, O'Fallon and Carondelet parks, 1873. Apptd. by President Cleveland supt. of foreign mails, Mar. 1885, resigned 1889; was author of and negotiated first parcels post treaties of U.S. with foreign countries; author of and negotiated general postal treaties between U.S., Mex. and Can.; apptd. by Gov. Stone first state excise commr., 1893, resigned, 1897; dir. La. Purchase Expn. Co.; mem. Internat. Superior Jury of Awards in same. Mem. Royal Order of Scotland, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., S.A.R. Mason (33°). *Club:* Mercantile. *Home:* 4442 W. Pine Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

BELL, Pearl Doles (Mrs. Gilbert Edwards Rubens), author; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo.; *d.* George Washington and Violetta (Day) Doles; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* 2d, Gilbert Edward Rubens, art collector, Oct. 1927. Mem. Author's League America, Pen Woman's League. Episcopalian. *Author:* Gloria Gray, Love Pirate, 1914; His Harvest, 1915, Her Elephant Man, 1919; The Autocrat, 1922; Sandra, 1924; The Love Link, 1925; Slaves of Destiny, 1926; Editor Fashionable Dress (mag.), 1919-21. Writer of scenarios, short stories, spl. articles, etc. Public speaker. A horsewoman, hunter of big game and swimmer.* *Home:* 522 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

BELL, Ralcy Husted, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

BELL, Robert N., insp. mines. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BELL, Thomas Montgomery, congressman; *b.* Cleveland, Ga., Mar. 17, 1861; *s.* W. B. and Kate (McAfee) B.; ed. common schs., 1870-75; Moore's Business U., Atlanta, 1879; *m.* Mary Ellen Winburn, of Gainesville, Ga., Apr. 2, 1885. Taught in pub. schs., 1878-79; traveling salesman, 1880-98; clerk Superior Ct. of Hall Co., Ga., 1898-1905; mem. 59th to 71st Congresses (1905-31), 9th Ga. Dist. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Gainesville, Ga.

BELL, Ulric, newspaperman; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13, 1891; *s.* William James and Caroline (Wellington) B.; ed. parochial schs.; *m.* Helen Kennedy, of Louisville, Ky., June 1, 1918; children—Elizabeth Wellington, George Ulric. Reporter Louisville Courier-Journal, 1910, city editor, 1919-20; corr. same paper since Nov. 1921; mem. exec. com. Nat. Press Bldg. Corpn. Mem. Ky. N.G. at beginning of World War; student O.T.C. Ft. Benjamin Harrison; capt. 83d Inf., 17th Div., at close of war. Ky. State comdr. Am. Legion, 1920. Contbr. to mags. *Clubs:* Gridiron, Nat. Press (pres. 1926), Metropolitan. *Home:* 3021 44th Pl. N.W. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BELL, Wilbur Cosby, clergyman; *b.* Augusta Co., Va., Apr. 1, 1881; *s.* Samuel Hendren and Sallie Ellen (Cosby) B.; B.A., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1900; B.D., Va. Theol. Sem., 1905; D.D., Washington and Lee U., 1914, Princeton U., 1929, Cambridge Theol. Sch., 1929; *m.* Anne Lee Laird, of Warrenton, Va., June 21, 1905. Deacon, 1905, priest, 1906, P.E. Ch.; rector R. E. Lee Memorial Ch., Lexington, Va., 1906-11, St. Andrew's Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1911-12; prof. systematic divinity and apologetics, P.E. Theol. Sem. in Va. since 1912. Chaplain 117th Engrs., A.E.F., 1917-18. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, The Theol. Soc. *Author:* Sharing in Creation, 1925. Bohlen lecturer, Phila., 1925; Paddock lecturer, New York, 1929. *Address:* Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va.

BELL, William Brown, mfr., lawyer; *b.* Stroudsburg, Pa., Feb. 16, 1879; *s.* Thomas Alsop and Elizabeth (Dunn) B.; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1900; M.A. in Polit. Science, Columbia, 1901, LL.B., 1903; *m.* Susan Alsop, of Westtown, Pa., Nov. 7, 1903; 1 dau. Helen Griscom. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1903, and began practice at New York; pres. Am. Cyanamid Co., New York, since 1922; pres. Air Nitrates Corpn., Amalgamated Phosphate Co.; mem. bd. dirs. Duke Endowment; mem. bd. advisers Central Union Trust Co. (42d St., New York). Asst. to pres. Am. Nitrate Corpn. during constrn. Muscle Shoals Nitrate Plant. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* University, City, New York, Uptown, Indian Harbor, Stamford Yacht, Eastern Yacht, New York Yacht, Larchmont Yacht, Royal London Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht, Royale Club of Santander, Royale Sporting Club of Bilbac, Spain. Winner King's Cup, Spanish ocean race, New York to Santander, 1928, with his yacht Elena. *Home:* 270 Park Av. *Office:* 535 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

BELL, William Melvin, bishop; *b.* Whitley Co., Ind., Nov. 12, 1860; *s.* Isaac H. and Nancy E. (Ihrig) B.; grad. Roanoke (Ind.) Classical Sem., 1879; D.D., Am. Temperance U., 1895; LL.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1914; *m.* Irene J. Henney, of Laud, Ind., July 11, 1880; children—Mrs. Altha Turvene, Wayland G. (dec.), Clair Hadyn, Alice Estella, Mrs. Geneva Binkley, Mrs. Edna Parks, William M. Ordained U.B. ministry, 1882; pastor at La Grange, Lafayette, Ligonier and Elkhart, Ind., 1879-92; pres. and supt. Ind. S.S. Assn., 1890-93; gen. sec. Dept. of Home and Foreign Missions, 1893-1905; bishop, May 1905; sr. bishop, 1921; in charge East. Dist., including Atlantic and Gulf states, 1917-1929. Mem. bd. of dirs. Home Missionary Soc., Ch. Erection Soc., Bonebrake Sem., Gen. S.S. Bd., etc.; pres. Calif. S.S. Assn., 1907—; mem. Internat. S.S. Lesson Com., June 1908—, advisory bd. Winona Federated Evangelistic Com., 1909, exec. com. Yosemite Valley Chautauqua, 1909; pres. Foreign Missionary Soc., 1911—; v.p. Nat. Reform Assn., 1923—; pres. Bd. of Administration, U.B. Ch., 1921—; pres. trustees Quincy Orphanage and Home, 1921—; pres. U.B. Pension Bur. for Retired Ministers, 1921—; mem. exec. com. and administrative com., Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America, 1921—; nat. dir. Anti-Saloon League of America, 1925; v.p. Calif. State Federation of Chs., 1925, Pa. Federation of Chs., 1925. In service for 3 consecutive quadrenniums as bishop of the Ch. of the U.B. in Christ for the Pacific States; chmn. of The World's Social Progress Congress, held in Expn. Auditorium, San Francisco, Apr. 1-11, 1915; elected pres. of The World's Social Progress Council, Apr. 9, 1915. Lecturer on Community Day, in Coit-Alber System Chautauquas, season of 1915. Editor and pub. Addresses of The World's Social Progress Congress. *Author:* The Love of God, 1902; The Social Message of Our Lord, 1909; Torches Aloft, 1913; Biog-

raphy of Bishop Nicholas Castle, 1923. *Address:* Otterbein Av., Puente, Calif.

BELLAMANN, Henry, author, musician; *b.* Fulton, Mo., Apr. 28, 1882; *s.* George Heinrich and Caroline (Krähenbühle) B.; student Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1897-98, University of Denver, 1898-1900; spl. studies in London, Paris, New York; pupil of Isidor Philipp, Charles N. Widor; Mus. Doc., De Pauw University, 1926; *m.* Katherine Jones, of Carthage, Miss., Sept. 3, 1907. Dean Sch. of Fine Arts, Chicora Coll. for Women, Columbia, S.C., 1907-24. Pianist and lecturer on modern French music; chmn. Examining Bd. Juilliard Musical Foundation since 1924; acting prof. of music, Vassar College, 1928-29; identified with modern poetry movement. Mem. Nat. Assn. Music Teachers, S.C. Assn. Music Teachers (pres. 1910-23), Babcock Soc. of Psychol. Research (pres.), Internat. Musical Soc., Charleston Poetry Soc., Ga. Poetry Soc., Poets' Club (Norfolk, Va.), Beethoven Assn. Officier de l'Instruction (France), 1924. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Bohemians. *Author:* A Music Teacher's Note Book, 1920; Cups of Illusion (verse), 1923; Petenera's Daughter (novel), 1926; The Upward Pass (verse), 1927; Crescendo (novel), 1928. Lit. editor The State, Columbia, S.C. Contbr. critical articles to mags. *Home:* 200 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

BELLAMY, Francis Rufus, author; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., Dec. 24, 1886; *s.* Rufus W. and Charella (Tappen) B.; Williams Coll., 1904-05; Cornell U., 1906; *m.* Estelle Zimmer, of Rochester, N.Y., Apr. 21, 1914, (divorced 1927); *m.* 2d, Virginia Wood Mackall, of N.Y. City. Engaged in farming, 1907-11; salesman for Grosset & Dunlap, New York, 1912-15; Washington editor Red Cross Mag., 1917-18; European corr., 1918-19; publisher The Outlook Mag., 1927. Mem. Sigma Phi. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Williams Coll., Players (New York); Country (Rochester). *Author:* The Balance, 1917; A Flash of Gold, 1922; March Winds, 1924; Spanish Faith, 1926; also short stories and articles. *Home:* 317 E. 17th St., New York, N.Y.*

BELLAMY, Paul, editor; *b.* Chicopee Falls, Mass., Dec. 26, 1884; *s.* Edward and Emma (Sanderson) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1905; *m.* Marguerite Scott Stark, of Boston, Mass., July 7, 1908; children—John Stark, Richard King, Peter, Joan Marguerite. Began as reporter, Springfield (Mass.) Union, 1905; with Cleveland (O.) Plain Dealer, 1907-16; v.p. and sec. The Credit Co., Chicago, 1916-18; spl. writer, Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1919, mng. editor since 1920; dir. Plain Dealer Pub. Co. Attended F.A. Central O.T.S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.; 1st lt. F.A., O.R.C. Dir. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors. *Home:* 1624 E. 115th St. *Office:* Plain Dealer Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

BELLAMY, William, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BELLATTI, C. Robert, editor, pub.; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Dec. 2, 1886; *s.* Robert M. and Martha (Fitzhugh) B.; B.S., Lincoln (Ill.) Coll., 1908; LL.B., U. of Okla., 1912; *m.* Edith Skidmore Hoblit, of Lincoln, Ill., 1908; children—Robert Marsden, Lawrence Fitzhugh, Mary Edith, Alvin Edward (dec.), James Richard. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1912, and began practice at Blackwell; engaged in town development and law practice since 1912; editor and pub. Blackwell Evening News and Blackwell Morning Tribune since 1920. Mem. Blackwell Chamber of Commerce (dir.), Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Lions, Country. *Home:* 444 E. College Av. *Office:* News-Tribune Bldg., Blackwell, Okla.

BELLATTY, Charles E., prof. advertising and vocations; *b.* Ellsworth, Me., June 4, 1877; *s.* Charles A. and Clara L. (Collins) B.; grad. high sch., Ellsworth, 1896; post-grad. course, same, 1897; student journalism, Bowdoin Coll., Brunswick, Me., 1898-1900; adv. course Pilgrim Pub. Assn., Boston, Mass., 1911-12; *m.* Nellie L. Franklin, of Roxbury, Mass., June 19, 1907; children—Ruth J., Elizabeth F., Barbara P. Newspaper corr., 1895-98; editor Ellsworth Enterprise, 1900-01; with adv. dept. H. B. Humphrey Co., of Boston, 1901-17; dir. Mass. Health Com., 1918-19; with Boston U. since 1913, prof. and head of dept. of advertising, Coll. of Business Administration, since 1919; editor University Club News, 1929-30. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Assn. Teachers of Marketing and Advertising, Alpha Delta Sigma, Alpha Kappa Psi, Delta Sigma Phi, Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Advertising, Bowdoin, University (Boston). Wrote corr. course in advertising for Mass. Dept. Edn. *Home:* 62 Winthrop St., Roxbury. *Office:* 126 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

BELLINGER, John Bellinger, army officer; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Apr. 15, 1862; *s.* Amos Northrop and Maria Louisa (Whaley) B.; ed. pvt. schs. in Charleston; *m.* Marie Clarisse Coudert, of N.Y. City, Apr. 19, 1892; children—John Bellinger, Frédéric Coudert, Edmund Bellinger and René Duchamp. Grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1884, commd. 2d lt., 7th Cav., June 15, 1884; transferred to 5th Cav., Oct. 13, 1884; apptd. capt. and asst. quartermaster, Aug. 11, 1894; promoted through grades to brig. gen., asst. to quartermaster gen., Dec. 4, 1922; retired from active service by operation of law, Apr. 15, 1926, having served 45 years, 9 mos. and 15 days. Served as maj. and lt. col. of vols. July 16, 1898-May 17, 1901; with cav. regt. in Wyo., Kan. and Indian Ty. (now Okla.), Oct. 1884-Aug. 1888; instr. at U.S. Mil. Acad., Aug. 1888-Aug. 1892; studied law and admitted to bar, 1894; quartermaster and disbursing officer, U.S. Mil. Acad., Sept. 1894-May 1898, and June 1900-July 1903; cleared congestion of the railroad terminals and sidings from Tampa, Fla., to Columbia, S.C., June, 1898; moved 5th Corps (Shafter's) from Tampa to Port Tampa for embarkation to Cuba; moved 7th Corps (Fitzhugh Lee's) by Army transports from Savannah, Ga., to ports in Cuba, Dec. 1898-Jan. 1899; planned and executed return of U.S. troops, due to fear of yellow fever, from Cuba and Porto Rico through quarantine stations, Fla. and Ga., Feb.-May 1899; depot quartermaster and gen. supt. (Pacific) Army Transport Service, San Francisco, Oct. 1906-June 1909; in charge of preparing plans, constructing buildings, water system, sewage, organizing and equipping shops, railroad system and operating them for building of Ft. Mills on top of Corregidor Island, Manila Bay (city of approximately 5,000 people), 1909-11. Awarded D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services," as dept. quartermaster P.I., 1921. Originated and executed the supplying of Siberian A.E.F. at Vladivostok (specifically mentioned therefor in report of comdg. gen. of expdn.) and the purchasing of foods in the Orient and shipping them to U.S. on army transports. Also aided Philippine govt. in its problems. Received thanks of the Philippine Senate by resolution adopted Feb. 4, 1920. *Clubs:* University (New York); Army and Navy, Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* Army and Navy Club, Washington, D.C.

BELLINGER, Martha Fletcher, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BELLINGER, William Whaley, clergyman; *b.* Richland Ponds, Barnwell Dist., S.C., Dec. 25, 1863; *s.* Amos Northrup and Maria Louisa (Whaley) B.; A.B., Union Coll., N.Y., 1883; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1888; M.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1889; D.D., Hobart, 1901; L.H.D., Union, 1909; D.C.L., Syracuse, 1920; *m.* Catharine Carr Miles, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 29, 1886; children—Mrs. Katharine Polhemus, Wm. Hart, John B., Northrop Terry. Deacon, 1886, priest, 1887, P.E. Ch.; minister in charge Grace Ch., Albany, N.Y., 1886; rector Trinity Ch., Wethersfield, Conn., 1886-89; asst. minister St. Mary's Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1889-90, rector same, 1890-99; rector Grace Ch., Utica, N.Y., 1899-1908; vicar St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York, since 1908. Trustee New York P.E. Pub. Sch., Am. Ch. Bldg. and Fund Commn.; pres. St. Luke's Home for Aged Women; v.p. Corps for Relief of Widows and Orphans of Clergy of P.E. Ch. in State of N.Y.; trustee Ch. Temperance Soc. Del. to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1904-07. Mem. Soc. for Promotion of Religion and Learning in State of N.Y., Psi Upsilon, Theta Nu Epsilon. *Clubs:* Union League, University. *Home:* 115 W. 91st St., New York, N.Y.

BELLOWS, Henry Adams, radio manager; *b.* Portland, Me., Sept. 22, 1885; *s.* John Adams and Isabel (Francis) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1906, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Mary Sanger, of Cambridge, Mass., June 12, 1911; children—Eleanor, Charles Sanger. Asst. in English, Harvard, 1906-09; actg. editor, Harvard Graduates' Mag., 1906-07; asst. prof. rhetoric, U. of Minn., 1910-12; mng. editor The Bellman, Minneapolis, 1912-19, The Northwestern Miller, 1914-25; mgr. Gold Medal Radio Station, 1925-27 and 1928-29; pres. Northwestern Broadcasting, Inc., since 1929; v.p. Columbia Broadcasting System since 1930. Mem. Federal Radio Commn., 1927. Mus. critic Minneapolis Daily News, 1920-23; writer of program notes for Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, 1923-26. Dir. and chmn. legislative com. Nat. Assn. of Broadcasters. Served as maj., lt. col. and col. Minn. Home Guards, and 4th Regt. Minn. Inf., 1917-19. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, University, Country (Minneapolis); Minnesota, University (St. Paul). *Author:* Manual for Local Defense, 1918; A Treatise on Riot Duty for the National Guard, 1920; Highland Light, and Other Poems, 1921. Translator of the Historia Calamitatum of Abelard, 1922, and The Poetic Edda (Am.-Scandinavian Foundation), 1923. *Home:* 2400 Pleasant Av. *Office:* 1234 Nicollet Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.

BELLOWS, Howard Perry, M.D. (aurist); *b.* Fall River, Mass., Apr. 30, 1852; *s.* Albert F. (N.A., New York) and Candace (Brown) B.; B.S., Cornell U., 1875, M.S., 1879; M.D., Boston Univ. Med. Sch., 1877, also med. courses at Leipzig, Vienna, and Halle, etc.; *m.* Mary A. Clarke, of Fall River, Mass., June 20, 1880. Gen. practitioner until 1890, since exclusively aural practice; for 7 yrs. actively engaged, by experimentation and writing, in promoting a more scientific investigating of drug action, with particular reference to needs of specialists; prof. physiology, 1877-85, prof. otology, 1886-1929, now prof. emeritus, Boston U. Med. Sch.; consulting aural surgeon, Mass. Homeo. Hosp.; mem. consulting bd. Westborough State Hosp. Mem. Am. Inst. Homeopathy, N.E. Med. Soc., Mass. Homeo. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Phi Gamma Delta; ex-pres. Am. Homeo. Ophthal., Otol. and Laryngol. Soc.; v.p. 7th Internat. Homeo. Congress; hon. v.p. British Homeo. Assn.; hon. pres. Am. Inst. Homeopathy, 1925; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1914. Republican. Swedenborgian. *Home:* Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 220 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass.

BELLOWS, Johnson McClure, musical and dramatic critic; *b.* New York, Mar. 19, 1873; *s.* George Gates and Mary (McClure) B.; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1893. Ordained ministry P.E. Ch., 1893; asst. rector St. James Ch., New York, 1894-95; rector Grace Ch., Norwalk, Conn., 1895-1901; apptd. chaplain U.S.N., by Theodore Roosevelt, 1902; served with rank of jr. lt., 1902-08; resigned from Navy and ch., 1908, to take up profession of music. Pupil of Sargent and Bissell. Mus. critic on Hartford Globe and Times, 1908-11; same, St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press, 1911-15; now impresario Metropolitan Mus. Bur., 33 W. 42nd St., New York. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, New York. *Club:* Army and Navy. Contbr. to mus. jours. *Address:* 30 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

BELLOWS, Robert Peabody, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 3, 1877; *s.* Henry Whitney and Anna H. (Peabody) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; study Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901-03; grad. Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1907; unmarried. Mem. firm Bellows & Aldrich, 1907-24; alone since 1924. Architectural advisor to Williamsburg (Va.) Restoration. Awarded Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française (French). Mem. bd. visitors, Harvard. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Boston Soc. Architects (pres.), Boston Archtl. Club (ex-pres.), Soc. Beaux Arts Architects, Société des Architectes Diplômés par le Gouvernement Français. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union, Tihonet (Boston); Harvard, Coffee House (New York). *Home:* 8 Park St. *Office:* 8 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BELMONT, Alva E. Smith; see Mrs. O. H. P. Belmont.

BELMONT, Eleanor Robson (Mrs. August Belmont); *b.* Wigan, Lancashire, Eng.; *d.* Charles and Madge (Carr) Robson; grad. St. Peter's Acad., S.I., N.Y., 1897; *m.* August Belmont, of New York, Feb. 26, 1910. Début as actress, California Theatre, San Francisco, 1897; played in stock cos., San Francisco and Denver; first marked success as Bonita in "Arizona"; headed an all-star cast in "She Stoops to Conquer," New Amsterdam Theatre, New York, 1905; marked success in "The Dawn of Tomorrow," "Merely Mary Ann," and "Salomy Jane"; retired from stage, 1910. Prominent in social and philanthropic work. Mem. Nat. Exec. Com. A.R.C. Co-author (with Harriet Ford), "In the Next Room" (play). *Address:* 45 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

BELMONT, Mrs. O. H. P. (Alva E. Smith Belmont); *b.* Mobile, Ala.; *d.* Murray Forbes and Phœbe Ann Smith; *g.d.* Gen. Robert Desha, of Tenn.; ed. in France; *m.* William Kissam Vanderbilt, 1874; children—Mrs. Jacques Balsan, William K., Harold Stirling; *m.* 2d, Oliver Hazard Perry Belmont, 1896 (died June 10, 1908). Actively interested in architecture, hosps., children's homes, abolition of child labor, better and more sanitary conditions for

working women, etc., and woman suffrage movement; gave $100,000 to the Nassau Hosp. at Mineola, L.I., N.Y., etc. Founder and pres. Polit. Equality Assn.; an organizer of Woman's Party Conv., San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 1915, and Washington, D.C., Dec. 1915, composed of delegates from the 12 states in which women had right of suffrage in 1915. Speaker and writer on woman suffrage. Gave to Woman's Party, house and grounds valued at over $100,000, at 25 1st St. N.E., Washington, D.C. *Home:* 9 Rue Monsieur, Paris, Eze-sur-Mer, and Domaine d'Augerville la Riviére, Loiret, France.

BELMONT, Perry; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 28, 1851; *s. s.* late August and Caroline Slidell (Perry) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1872; studied civil law, U. of Berlin; LL.B., Columbia, 1876; *m.* Jessie Robbins, 1899. Admitted to bar, 1876; in practice, 1876-81; mem. 47th to 50th Congresses (1881-89), chmn. Com. on Foreign Affairs, 1885-89; E.E. and M.P. to Spain, 1888-89; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1890, 96, 1900, 04, 12; maj. insp. gen. 1st Div., 2d Army Corps, U.S.V., 1898. Commd. capt. U.S. Q.-M. Corps, U.S.A., May 1917. Mem. advisory bd. American Defense Soc. Member S.R., Soc. of the Cincinnati. Comdr. Legion of Honor of France. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (New York and Washington, D.C.); Knickerbocker, Brook, New York Yacht, Army and Navy, Union, Harvard, Jockey, Turf and Field (pres.), United Hunts Assn. (pres.), Coaching, Democratic, Manhattan, Newport Reading Room. *Home:* 1618 New Hampshire Av., Washington, D. C.

BELT, Harry H., judge; *b.* Salem, Ore., Nov. 24, 1883; *s.* John D. and Nellie (Hacklemen) B.; ed. Dallas Acad. and Ore. State Normal Sch.; *m.* Martha Paldanius, of Astoria, Ore., July 3, 1905; children—Barbara, Myra, George. County sch. supt. Yamhill Co., Ore., 1907-10; admitted to Ore. bar, 1910, and began practice at Dallas; judge Circuit Court, 1914-24; elected asso. justice Supreme Court of Ore., 1925. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Home:* Salem, Ore.

BELT, William Bradley Tyler, telephone official; *b.* Richmond, Va., Aug. 1, 1871; *s.* Thomas H. and Maria (Tyler) B.; ed. Racine (Wis.) Coll.; *m.* Cecelia Mary Willis, of Omaha, Neb., Oct. 11, 1893; 1 dau., Dorothy T. (Mrs. Francis S. Gaines). With Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. since 1889, pres. since 1919; dir. Northwest Bancorporation, Nat. Security Fire Ins. Co., U.S. Nat. Bank, U.S. Trust Co. Apptd. civilian aide sec. of war for State of Neb., term 1927-31. Mem. bd. dirs. Omaha Chamber Commerce, Greater Omaha Assn. Mem. Telephone Pioneers of America, S.A.R.; asso. mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Omaha, University, Omaha Country; Des Moines (Des Moines, Ia.); Minneapolis (Minneapolis, Minn.). *Home:* 320 S. Elmwood Boul. *Office:* Telephone Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

BEMENT, Alburto, engineer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BEMENT, Alon, artist; *b.* Ashfield, Mass., Aug. 15, 1876; *s.* Emery and Lucy Emma (Williams) B.; diploma, Boston Mus. Sch. Fine Arts, 1898, Nääs Sloyd Sch., Floda, Sweden, 1899, Académie Julian, Paris, 1900-02, and Nat. Ecole des Beaux Arts; *m.* Katherine Emmet, of San Francisco, Calif., 1914. Tutor and instr. fine arts, Coll. City of N.Y., 1902-06; instr. and asst. prof. fine arts, Teachers Coll., (Columbia), 1906-19; dir. Maryland Inst., 1920-25; now dir. Art Centre, N.Y. City. Exhibited Soc. of Am. Artists, Nat. Acad. Design, Am. Water Color Soc. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Author:* Figure Construction, 1901; Constructive Design, 1905; *Address:* 65 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

BEMENT, Howard, headmaster; *b.* Lansing, Michigan, Feb. 10, 1875; *s.* George Willis and Sarah Marilda (Finsthwaite) B.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1896; M.A., Olivet Coll., 1906; studied Stanford U. and University of Calif., 1905; Litt. D. from Colgate University, 1929; *m.* Margaret Alice Douglas, of Ann Arbor, Mich., 1897; 1 son, Douglas. Treas. E. Bement's Sons, Lansing, 1896-1904; master in English, The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1905-1927, head of dept., 1912-1927; headmaster Asheville School since 1927. Reader in English Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1913-27, examiner in English, 1917-19. Member N.E. Assn. Teachers of English, Assn. Teachers of English Middle States and Md., Zeta Psi. Republican. Congregationalist. *Clubs:* Biltmore Forest Country; Zeta Psi (New York). *Author:* Notes and Outlines on Books Required for Study in English in Preparation for College, 1912; Old Man Dare's Talks to College Men, 1922; The Story of Zeta Psi, 1927. Editor: Selected Essays of Lamb, 1910; Burke's Speech on Conciliation, 1922; The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers, 1925; Hamlet, 1927; The Hill School Book of Verse, 1927. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Asheville School, N.C.

BEMIS, Albert Farwell, merchant, mfr.; *b.* Boston, Nov. 11, 1870; *s.* Judson Moss and Alice (Cogswell) B.; Cutler Acad., Colorado Springs, Colo.; Colo. Coll.; B.S. in C.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1893; *m.* Faith Gregg, of Colorado Springs, Dec. 30, 1899. Engaged in business in Boston since 1893; chmn. Bemis Bro. Bag Co., Atlantic Gypsum Products Co.; pres. Housing Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, Boott Mills (Lowell, Mass.), Angus Co., Ltd. (Calcutta, India). Alderman City of Newton, 1911-14. Mem. exec. com. Nat. Industrial Conf. Board. Pvt., 1st Corps Cadets, Boston, 1897-99, now vet. mem. Trustee Colorado Coll. (resigned, 1912); life mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech. Mem. Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs., Acad. Polit. Science, Royal Soc. Arts, Am. Oriental Soc., Nat. Assn. for Constitutional Govt., English-Speaking Union, Alumni Assn. Mass. Inst. Tech. (pres. 1910), Theta Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Exchange, Boston City, Engineers', Commercial, University, Union, Technology. *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* 40 Central St., Boston, Mass.

BEMIS, Edward Webster, economist; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Apr. 7, 1860; *s.* Daniel Webster and Mary Wood (Tinker) B.; A.B., Amherst, 1880, A.M., 1884; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1885; *m.* Annie Louise Sargent, of Clearwater, Minn., Oct. 28, 1889; children—Walter Sargent, Alice Louise (Mrs. Frank T. H. Doubler), Lloyd Edward. Prof. history and polit. economy, Vanderbilt U., 1889-92; asso. prof. political economy, U. of Chicago, 1892-95; asst. statistician Ill. Bur. of Labor Statistics, 1896; prof. economics and history, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1897-99; later dir. Dept. Municipal Monopolies, Bur. of Economic Research, New York; supt. water dept., Cleveland, O., 1901-09; deputy commr. of water supply, gas, and electricity, of New York, Jan.-Oct. 1910; now consulting engr. for cities, states and other public bodies upon pub. utilities of water, gas, electricity, st. rys., telephones. Mem. advisory bd. Valuation Bur., Interstate Commerce Commn., 1913-23. *Author:* Municipal Ownership of Gas Works in the United States (monograph), 1891; Municipal Monopolies, 1899; also numerous papers and articles, the latest, on "Going Value," in Columbia Law Rev., May 1927. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 5709 Winthrop Av., Chicago. *Office:* 332 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. (and 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.).

BENCHLEY, Robert Charles, writer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 15, 1889; *s.* Charles Henry and Jane (Moran) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Gertrude Darling, of Worcester, June 6, 1914; children—Nathaniel Goddard, Robert Gale. With adv. dept. Curtis Pub. Co., Phila., 1912-14; industrial personnel work, Boston, 1914-15; asso. editor New York Tribune Sunday Mag., 1916-17; editor New York Tribune Graphic, 1917; sec. to Aircraft Bd., Washington, D.C., 1917-18; mng. editor Vanity Fair, 1919-20; condr. "Books and Other Things" column, New York World, 1920-21; dramatic editor "Life," 1920-29, "New Yorker," 1929—with Music Box Revue, 1923-24; made 6 movietone "shorts" for Fox Film Co. *Author:* Of All Things, 1921; Love Conquers All, 1922; Pluck and Luck, 1925; The Early Worm, 1927; 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea, or David Copperfield, 1928. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y.

BENCHOFF, Howard Johnston, educator; *b.* Rouzerville, Pa., July 15, 1876; *s.* Loudon Francis and Martha Belle (Johnston) B.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1898, Pd.D., 1922; A.M., Columbia, 1904; *m.* Kathryn Leona Mahon, of Chambersburg, Aug. 17, 1904; children—Howard Francis (dec.), Rosalie Keith, Robert Johnston, Kathryn Mahon (dec.), Josephine Harbaugh; *m.* 2d, Florence Conant, of Newton, N.J., Sept. 14, 1920. Vice prin. high sch., Chambersburg, 1898-1900, prin., 1900-3; supt. schs., Breckenridge, Colo., 1904-05; headmaster Massanutten Acad. since 1905; pres. Shenandoah Valley, Inc., 1925, Shenandoah Nat. Park Assn.; dir. Appalachian Nat. Parks. Lecturer on ednl. and religious topics. Republican. Mem. Ref. Ch. in U.S. Mason. *Club:* Rotary (1st pres. Woodstock). *Home:* Woodstock, Va.

BENCKER, Ralph B(uckley), architect; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 24, 1883; *s.* John and Mary (Bowden) B.; ed. Sch. of Industrial Arts, 1900-02, Acad. Fine Arts, 1902-03, Atelier of T-Square Club, 1903-05, Temple U., 1905-07 (all of Phila.); *m.* Mary G. Brendel, of Phila., June 24, 1907; 1 dau., Helen Wayne. Began as draftsman in office of Wilson Eyre, architect, 1900; became connected with Price & McLanahan, 1904; admitted to partnership upon decease of Mr. Price, 1918, and title of firm changed to McLanahan & Bencker; practiced alone since June 1, 1925. Architect of bldg. representing Commonwealth of Pa., at Sesquicentennial; Wyoming Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., First Christian Ch., Tradesmen's Nat. Bank Bldg., N.W. Ayer & Son Advertising Agency Bldg., Southwestern Nat. Bank Bldg., Am. Radiator Bldg., Children's Heart Hosp., State Theatre—all Phila.; Pa. Freight Station, Chicago; Union Ry. Station, Indianapolis; Equitable Trust Co. Bldg. and M.E. Blatt Dept. Store, Atlantic City, N.J.; etc. Mem. A.I.A. (v.p. Phila. chapter), Acad. Fine Arts (Phila.), Pa. Mus. and Sch. Industrial Arts. Republican. Mem. First Christian Ch. *Clubs:* Manufacturers, Rotary. *Home:* Haverford, Pa. *Office:* 1601 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BENDA, Wladyslaw Theodor, illustrator, painter; *b.* Poznan, Poland, Jan. 15, 1873; *s.* Jan S. (pianist and composer) and Ksawera (Sikorska) B.; ed. sch. of tech., and Acad. of Art, Cracow; art schs. in Vienna, San Francisco, and New York; *m.* Miss Campfield, of New York, 1920. Came to U.S., 1899; naturalized citizen, 1911; has made illustrations for Century Mag., Scribner's, Cosmopolitan, McClure's, Collier's, etc., and many books; also decorative painter. Creator of a new type of masks which are used on the stage under the name of Benda Masks. Mem. Archtl. League America, Archtl. League of N.Y., Soc. of Illustrators, Soc. Mural Painters. *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House, Dutch Treat. *Studio* and *Home:* 27 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

BENDER, Harold H(erman), philologist; *b.* Martinsburg, W.Va., Apr. 20, 1882; *s.* Isaac Lewis and Margaret Eleanor (Kline) B.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1903; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1907; U. of Berlin, 1907-08; Phil.L.D., U. of Kovno, Lithuania, 1922; Litt.D., Lafayette Coll., 1924; *m.* Amelia Ashcom Hetzel, of Martinsburg, Sept. 3, 1910; 1 son, John Lewis. Univ. fellow in Sanskrit and comparative philology, Johns Hopkins, 1906-07; instr. modern langs., 1909-12, asst. prof., 1912-18, prof. Indo-Germanic Philology, 1918, chmn. dept. of Oriental langs. and lits., 1927—, Princeton. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Oriental Soc. (dir. 1923-26, 1927-30), Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn. (Eng.), Gesellschaft für Deutsche Philologie (Berlin), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (council 1923-26), Oriental Club of Phila. (pres. 1923-24), Baltic Am. Soc. (dir., exec. com.), A.A.A.S., Linguistic Soc. America (foundation mem.), Altorientalische Gesellschaft (Berlin), Indogermanische Gesellschaft (Berlin), Soc. for Advancement of Scandinavian Study, English-Speaking Union, N.J. Soc. S.R., St. David's Soc. of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta; mem. exec. com. and chmn. com. on Am. Sch. of Indo-Iranian Research. Del. Internat. Congress of Orientalists, Oxford, Eng., 1928. Decorated Order of Gediminas, Grand Duke of Lithuania, 1928. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Princeton (New York). Contbr. to Am. and European philol. jours., various articles on grammar, syntax, accent and etymology. *Author:* The Suffixes *mant* and *vant* in Sanskrit and Avestan, 1910; German Short Stories, 1920; On the Lithuanian Word-Stock as Indo-European Material (in Studies in Honor of Maurice Bloomfield), 1920; A Lithuanian Etymological Index, 1921; The Home of the Indo-Europeans, 1922; The Selection of Undergraduates, 1926; consulting language expert for Mergenthaler Linotype Co., 1927—. *Home:* 120 Fitz Randolph Rd., Princeton, N.J.

BENDER, John Frederick, prof. ednl. administration; *b.* Kansas City, Kan., Nov. 24, 1879; *s.* Theodore and Gertrude (Schuch) B.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1906; A.M., Columbia, 1922, Ph.D., 1926; *m.* Margarethe von Unwerth, of Kansas City, Mo., July 14, 1909; children—John Bertram, Herman Robert, William Alfred. Teacher, rural schs. of Kan., 1900-02; supt. schs., Arkansas City, Kan., 1907-14, Pittsburg, Kan., 1914-23; prof. ednl. administration, U. of Okla., since 1926. Mem. N.E.A., Dept. Superintendence, Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., A.A.A.S., Okla. Acad. Science, Okla. Edn. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi.

Methodist. Mason. *Author:* The Functions of Courts in Enforcing School Attendance Laws, 1927. Contbr. to Am. Sch. Bd. Journal. *Home:* 716 Chautauqua Av., Norman, Okla.

BENDIX, Max, conductor; *b.* Detroit, Mar. 28, 1866; ed. there; studied the violin and in 1885 became concert-meister in Van der Stucken's orchestra, New York; concert-meister of the Theodore Thomas Orchestra, 1886-96; asst. conductor of same, 1891-96. Conducted a series of orchestra concerts for 6 weeks at Chicago, 1892; was asst. conductor and, after Mr. Thomas' resignation, sole conductor Expn. Orchestra of 114 selected artists at Chicago Expn. Organized and for several seasons directed the Max Bendix String Quartet; conductor official orchestra, St. Louis Expn., 1904; specially engaged as concert-meister for Wagnerian operas, Met. Opera House, New York, 1905; concert-meister and conductor Hammerstein's Manhattan Opera, 1906; concert and recital tour throughout U.S., 1907, and in Europe, 1908; conductor Met. Opera. New York, 1909-10, Nat. Symphony Orchestra, Chicago, 1914; official conductor San Francisco Expn., 1915. Established the Bendix Music Bur., New York, and was mus. dir. Met. Opera House; dir. for Henry W. Savage, 1916-17; Gallo-English Opera and Commonwealth Opera, 1918-19, Royal English Opera, 1920, St. Louis Municipal Opera, 1920; apptd. mus. dir. Chicago "World's Fair 1933," after winning contest sponsored by the Chicago Daily News to select the band master and dir.; verdict of jury unanimous with band of 60 to make tour of world in behalf of Expn. Composer of music to Jane Cowl production, Romeo and Juliet, Fokine Ballet in Johannes Kreisler, G. V. Hobart's allegorical play, Experience. *Clubs:* Lotos, Lambs, Bohemian. *Address:* Care Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Ill.

BENECKE, Adelbert Oswald, electrical engineer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BENEDICT, A. L., M.D.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y.; *s.* Nathan Gregory (Jr.) and Gracia Skinner (Smith) B.; student U. of Rochester 2 yrs; A.B., U. of Mich., 1887; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1888; M.D., U. of Pa., 1889; hon. A.M., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1891. Prize essayist in medicine A.M.A., 1900, and twice prize essayist N.Y. State Med. Soc.; supt. ethnology, Buffalo Expn., 1900-01. Mem. Am. Acad. Medicine (ex-v.p.), Am. Gastro-enterologic Assn. (councilor), A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Buffalo Acad. Medicine, Delta Upsilon (pres. Mich. Chapter). *Club:* University. *Author:* Practical Dietetics, 1904; Golden Rules of Dietetics, 1908. Editor Buffalo Medical Journal, 1911-18. Capt. Med. R.C., 1917-18; surgeon 74th Inf., N.Y.G. and 174th N.Y.N.G., 1919-20, maj. 1920-24, maj. M.O.R.C. since 1924. *Address:* 377 Elmwood Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

BENEDICT, Alfred Barnum, lawyer; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Apr. 2, 1856; *s.* John Barnum and Ann Elizabeth (Brush) B.; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1878 (Phi Beta Kappa), LL.D., 1917; LL.B from Cincinnati Law Sch., 1880; *m.* Emma A. Lyford, June 3, 1927. Practiced law at Cincinnati since 1880; prof. law, College of Law, U. of Cincinnati (Cincinnati Law Sch.), since 1897, dean since 1917. Mem. Am., Ohio State and Cincinnati bar assns. Democrat. Compiler (with Rufus B. Smith) of Statute Law of Ohio, 1890. *Home:* 1736 Kinney Av. *Office:* St. Paul Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

BENEDICT, Anne (Elizabeth) Kendrick, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BENEDICT, C. Harry, metallurgist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 24, 1876; *s.* Joseph and Hannah (Goldsmith) B.; B.S., Cornell U., 1897; *m.* Lena Manson, of Syracuse, N.Y., Feb. 4, 1902; children—Manson, William S. Metallurgist for Calumet & Hecla Consolidated Copper Co., since 1898; lecturer on hydro-metallurgy, Mich. Coll. of Mines, since 1919; mem. bd. dirs. Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, 1919-23. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engring. Democrat. Jewish religion. Mason. Inventor of ammonia leaching process for copper. *Home:* Lake Linden, Mich.

BENEDICT, Cleveland Keith, college dean; *b.* Marietta, Ga., Mar. 24, 1864; *s.* Samuel and Julia Bush (Hicks) B.; B.A., Kenyon Coll., Ohio, 1887, D.D., 1911; studied, Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass.; B.D., same, 1911; *m.* Olivia Procter, of Glendale, O., Apr. 24, 1895. Deacon, 1890, priest, 1892, P.E. Ch.; pastor, Steubenville, O., 1890-92, Glendale, O., 1892-1910; dean, Theol. Dept. U. of the South, 1910-22. Trustee Kenyon Coll., 1896-1910. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* 6465 Ridge Rd., Cincinnati, O.

BENEDICT, Crystal Eastman, social investigator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BENEDICT, Elsie Lincoln, lecturer, author; *b.* Colorado; *d.* William and Adella (Allen) Vandegrift; student univs. of Colo., Denver, Chicago, Columbia, and Radcliffe Coll., specializing in psychology and anthropology; *m.* Ralph Paine Benedict, of Boston, Mass. Formerly writer Denver Evening Post and other newspapers; chautauqua lecturer; organizer for Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn.; founder 1918, Benedict School of Opportunity (lectures and corr. courses), hdqrs. New York and San Francisco; founder Internat. Opportunity League, 1929. Mem. Nat. Assn. Pen Women, Nat. Assn. Business and Professional Women. *Author:* (with husband) Practical Psychology, 1920; The Five Human Types, 1921; The Development of Personality, 1922; Unlocking the Subconscious, 1922; How to Get What You Want, 1923; Scientific Mind Training, 1925; Our Trip Around The World, 1925; How To Make More Money, 1925; Child Training, 1926; Public Speaking, 1926; Famous Lovers, 1927; Individuality, 1928; How To Succeed In Business, 1929. *Home:* 1802 Keeaumoku St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

BENEDICT, Francis Gano, chemist; *b.* Milwaukee, Oct. 3, 1870; *s.* Washington Gano and Harriet Emily (Barrett) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1895; Sc.D., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1911; Sc.D., U. of Me., 1924; *m.* Cornelia Golay, of Brewer, Me., July 28, 1897; 1 dau., Elizabeth Harriet. Instr. chemistry, Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1892-94; instr. and asso. prof. chemistry, 1896-1905, prof., 1905-07, Wesleyan U.; dir. Nutrition Lab. of Carnegie Instn. of Washington, since 1907. Chemist Storrs Expt. Sta., 1896-1900; physiol. chemist of nutrition investigations of U.S. Dept. Agr., 1895-1907. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Physiol. Soc., National Academy of Sciences, American Philos. Soc., Soc. Royale des Sciences Médicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles, Gesellschaft der Aerzte (Vienna), Kaiserlich Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher (Halle). *Author:* Elementary Organic Analysis, 1900; Chemical Lecture Experiments, 1901. Extensive contbr. of chem. papers, principally on organic and physiol. chemistry, to tech. jours. and procs.; 20 monographs pub. by Carnegie Instn. of Washington. *Address:* 29 Vila St., Boston, Mass.

BENEDICT, Harris Miller, botanist; Dec. 8, 1873-Oct. 17, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BENEDICT, Harry Yandell, college pres.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 14, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Adele (Peters) B.; B.S., U. of Tex., 1892, M.A., 1893; U. of Va., 1893-95; Harvard, 1895-98, Ph.D., 1898; LL.D., Baylor Univ., 1920, Southwestern University, Georgetown, Tex., 1929; *m.* Ada Stone, of Henderson, Texas, June 27, 1900; children—Carl Stone (dec.), Harry Yandell. Fellow in pure mathematics, 1891-92, tutor pure and applied mathematics, 1892-93, U. of Tex.; asst. Leander McCormick Obs., U. of Va., 1893-95; instr., in charge *ad interim*, mathematics and astronomy, Vanderbilt U., 1899; instr., 1899, adj. prof., 1899-1902, asso. prof., 1902-07, prof. since 1907, dir. dept. of extension, 1909-11, dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1911-27, pres. since 1927, U. of Tex. Pres. Univ. Coöperative Soc., 1903-11; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Town and Gown. *Home:* 216 W. 27th St., Austin, Tex.

BENEDICT, Henry Harper, retired mfr.; *b.* German Flats, Herkimer Co., N.Y., Oct. 9, 1844; *s.* Micaiah and Catharine (Harper) B.; prep. edn; Little Falls Acad., Fairfield Sem.; grad. Hamilton Coll., 1869, LL.D., 1923; *m.* Maria Nellis, of Fort Plain, N.Y., Oct. 10, 1867 (died Aug. 25, 1915); 1 dau., Mrs. Archibald A. Forrest; *m.* 2d, Josephine Katharine Magill Geddes, of Hamilton, Ont., Can., Mar. 5, 1917; 1 dau., Josephine Catharine. Confidential position with E. Remington & Sons, 1869-82; mem. firm Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict, 1882-95; pres. Wyckoff, Seamans & Benedict Corpn., 1895-1914; pres. Remington Typewriter Co., 1902-13. Trustee Hamilton Coll., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc. (v.p.); v.p. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Fellow Met. Mus. of Art; mem. Chamber of Commerce of the State of N.Y., Am. Mus. Natural History, N.Y. Hist. Soc., Nat. Security League, Soc. Sons of Oneida, Long Island Hist. Soc., New England Soc., Phi Beta Kappa Assn. of New York, Delta Kappa Epsilon Assn. of New York. *Clubs:* Grolier, Union League, University, Lawyers, Rembrandt, Pilgrims, Church Club of City of New York, Automobile of America (New York); Royal Automobile (London); Touring (France); Southampton Beach, Shinnecock Hills Golf, Internat. Garden Club. One of founders of the typewriter industry. *Home:* 5 E. 75th St., New York, N.Y.

BENEDICT, James Everard, naturalist; *b.* Norwalk, Conn., Jan. 5, 1854; *s.* James B.; A.B., Union Coll., 1880, A.M., 1884, Ph.D., 1892; *m.* Elizabeth M. Junken, of Washington, Nov. 23, 1883; children—James Everard, Charles Junken, Elizabeth Jennie, Ruth. Resident naturalist U.S. Fish Commn. str. Albatross, 1883-86, during its stay on the Atlantic, and subsequently asst. curator div. of marine invertebrates, U.S. Nat. Mus., and chief of the exhibits of biology. Contributed many papers on natural history subjects. *Home:* 1013 Highland Drive, Silver Spring, Md. *Address:* U.S. Nat. Museum, Washington, D.C.

BENEDICT, Lorenzo, corpn. official; *b.* South Norwalk, Conn., Dec. 25, 1861; *s.* James and Therza C. (Dibble) B.; ed. South Norwalk High Sch.; *m.* Minnie Morehouse, Oct. 5, 1887; children—Mrs. Hazel Dickson, Mrs. Mavis Potter. Began as clk. with Salt Co., 1879; pres. of its successor, the Worcester Salt Co., since 1910; dir. Merchants Exchange Nat. Bank, 1911-15, Atlantic Nat. Bank, 1915-22; chmn. bd. Remington Typewriter Co., 1915-21; now dir. Preferred Accident Ins. Co., Atwood Fire Ins. Co., U.S. Stores Corpn., Nat. Food Co., Savings Investment & Trust Co. of East Orange, N.J. Pres. Orange Bur. Associated Charities. Republican. Baptist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Hardware, Essex County Country. *Home:* 91 Harrison St., East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 71 Murray St., New York, N.Y.

BENEDICT, Russell, judge; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 25, 1859; *s.* Seth Williston and Anna Elizabeth (Russell) B.; ed. pvt. schs.; LL.B., Columbia, 1880; *m.* May Gillette Sherwood, of Brooklyn, Oct. 19, 1892; children—Williston, Russell Sherwood (dec.). Began practice in N.Y. City, 1880; served as atty. in many important causes; active for many yrs. in civic work in Brooklyn; successful in securing reduction of telephone rates for Brooklyn; justice Supreme Ct. of N.Y., 2d Jud. Dist., term 1911-25; apptd. official referee of 2d Jud. Dept. Republican. Ex-pres. Brooklyn League, Prospect Park South Assn., Flatbush Playgrounds Assn.; trustee Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commn. Mem. 13th Regt. N.G.N.Y., 10 yrs., advancing to regtl. adjt. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., N.Y. Hist. Soc., L.I. Hist. Soc., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, Founders and Patriots of America, S.R., St. Nicholas Soc. of New York, N.E. Soc., Brooklyn. Trustee Green-Wood Cemetery, N.Y. Society Library, L.I. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Lawyers. *Home:* Great Neck Estates, L.I. *Address:* Court House of Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.

BENEDICT, Samuel Durlin, bishop. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BENEDICT, Samuel Ravaud, surgeon; *b.* Athens, Ga., July 12, 1882; *s.* Samuel Caldwell and Anne (Bloomfield) B.; prep. edn., Benedict Memorial Sch., Cedartown, Ga.; student U. of Ga.; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va., 1908; spl. work, Bellevue Hosp., City Hosp. and Willard Hosp., N.Y. City; grad. St. Vincent's Hosp., N.Y. City; *m.* Martha Milner, of Birmingham, Ala., May 21, 1912; children—Samuel Ravaud, Willis Milner, Helen Milner. Began practice at Athens, Ga., 1911; moved to Birmingham, 1916; chief surgeon Ala. Power Co., Dixie Constrn. Co.; dist. surgeon I.C.R.R. Co.; surgeon Mobile & Ohio R.R. Co., Pullman Co., U.S. Employees' Compensation Commn.; attending surgeon St. Vincent's Hosp., Birmingham. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Ala. Med. Assn., Am. Assn. Industrial Physicians and Surgeons (dir.), Assn. R.R. Chief Surgeons, Assn. Ill. Central R.R. Surgeons, Assn. Southern Ry. Surgeons, Assn. Ala. Power Co. Surgeons (ex-pres.), Assn. Frisco Surgeons, Kappa Alpha, Pi Mu; ex-vice pres. Seaboard Air Line R.R. Surgeons Assn. Awarded Insull Medal, 1927. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Southern, Clinical, St. Andrews Bay, Birmingham

Country, Mt. Brook Country. *Home:* 4225 Cliff Rd. *Office:* Ala. Power Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

BENEDICT, Stanley R(ossiter), prof. chemistry; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 1884; *s.* Wayland R. and Anne (Kendrick) B.; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1906; Ph.D., Yale, 1908; *m.* Ruth Fulton, of Norwich, N.Y., 1913. Instr. chemistry, Syracuse U., 1908-09; asso. in biol. chemistry, Columbia, 1909-10; asst. prof. chem. pathology, Cornell U. Med. Coll., New York, 1910-11; asst. prof. chemistry, 1911-12, prof. 1913—, Cornell U. Mem. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists (pres. 1919-20), Harvey Soc. (v.p. 1920, 21). Nat. Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Mng. editor Jour. Biol. Chemistry. *Address:* 477 First Av., New York, N.Y.

BENEDICT, William Leonard, banker; *b.* Boston, Oct. 14, 1860; *s.* William Gardner and Frances Otis (Wheeler) B.; ed. English High Sch., Boston; Mass. Inst. Technology, 1880; *m.* Maud Benson, of Detroit, Apr. 7, 1891. Began with Kidder, Peabody & Co., Boston and New York, 1880; resident partner in New York since 1910. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. St. Nicholas Soc., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Pilgrim Soc., N.E. Society, N.E. Geneal. Soc., Japan Soc., New York Chamber of Commerce. Decorated, 1908, by the Emperor of Japan with fourth degree of Order of the Sacred Treasure, by King of Italy with Chevalier Order of the Crown, 1919. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Century, Down Town (New York), Union (Boston). *Home:* 960 Park Av. *Office:* 17 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BENEFIELD, (John) Barry, author; *b.* Jefferson, Tex.; *s.* Benjamin Jefferson and Harriet Adelaide (Barry) B.; B. Litt., U. of Tex., 1902; *m.* Lucille Stallcup, of Smithland, Tex., June 30, 1913. Served on staffs of New York Times, Brooklyn Standard Union and Dallas News; with adv. dept. Century Co. 7 yrs.; devoting time to authorship since 1926. Democrat. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Author:* The Chicken-Wagon Family, 1925; Short Turns, 1926; Bugles in the Night, 1927; A Little Clown Lost, 1928. *Home:* 850 Phoenix Av., Peekskill, N.Y.

BENEKER, Gerrit Albertus, artist; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 26, 1882; *s.* Bartel Albertus and Pauline (Steketee) B.; grad. Central High Sch., Grand Rapids, 1901; studied Art Inst. Chicago, 1901-03, Art Students' League, New York, 1903-05; pupil of Charles W. Hawthorne, Provincetown, Mass., 3 summers; *m.* Flora Judd Van Vranken, of Marcellus, N.Y., Sept. 12, 1907; children—Katharine, Benson Van Vranken, Helen Martina, Jean. Began as illustrator for mags., 1905; has specialized in industrial art; exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Art. Inst. Chicago; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; etc.; "one man" show of 40 paintings on circuit for 9 yrs. Represented in permanent collection, Butler Art Inst., Youngstown, O.; Grand Rapids Art Assn.; Wichita (Kan.) High Sch. Expert aid, Bur. Yards and Docks, U.S. Navy, Washington, D.C., June-Oct. 1918; active worker Liberty Loan drive, etc., Provincetown. Mem. Am. Federation Arts, Provincetown Art Assn. (trustee). Protestant. *Clubs:* Beachcombers (Provincetown); Salmagundi (New York). Widely known for Victory Loan poster, "Sure, We'll Finish the Job!"; contbr. to Scribner's, Independent, Lit. Digest, The Mentor, etc.; contributing editor World Unity; also lecturer. *Home:* Truro, Mass.

BENÉT, Laurence Vincent, mech. engr.; *b.* West Point, N.Y., Jan. 12, 1863; *s.* Stephen V. and Laura (Walker) B.; prep. edn., Emerson Inst., Washington, D.C.; Ph.B., Yale, 1884; *m.* Margaret Cox, of Washington, Dec. 20, 1899. Continuously with La Société Hotchkiss & Cie., Paris, since 1885, now v.p. and mng. dir. Ensign U.S. Navy, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; with Ambulance and Hosp. Service, Aug. 1914-Aug. 1917, rank of comdt.; mem. advisory com. Purchasing Bd., A.E.F., Sept. 1917-Jan. 1918. Mem. bd. dirs. Am. Chamber Commerce in France, Am. Aid Soc. Decorated Commander Legion of Honor, Medal of Honor, 1st Class (France); Comdr. Mil. Order of Christ (Portugal); Officer of Osmania (Turkey); Am. Field Service, 1st Class, etc. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Yale Engring. Assn., Ingénieurs Civiles de France, Soc. Automotive Engrs., U.S. Naval Inst., S.R., S.A.R., Loyal Legion, Am. Legion, U.S.A. Ordnance Assn.; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy (Washington); Yorktown Country (Va.); University (New York); American (London); Cercle Interallié, St. Cloud Country, American (Paris). *Home:* 1 Avenue de Camoens. *Address:* 22 rue Caumartin, Paris, France.

BENET, Stephen Vincent, author; *b.* Bethlehem, Pa., July 22, 1898; *s.* James Walker (col. U.S.A.) and Frances Neill (Rose) B.; B.A., Yale, 1919, M.A., 1920; *m.* Rosemary, *d.* Thomas Carr, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 26, 1921; children—Stephanie Jane, Thomas Carr. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Chi Delta Theta, Wolf's Head. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Elizabethan (New Haven, Conn.); Yale, Coffee House (New York). *Author:* Five Men and Pompey, 1915; Young Adventure, 1918; Heavens and Earth, 1920; The Beginning of Wisdom, 1921; Jean Huguenot, 1923; Tiger Joy, 1925; Spanish Bayonet, 1926; John Brown's Body (Pulitzer prize for best vol. of verse), 1928. *Address:* care Brandt and Brandt, 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BENET, (James) Walker, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BENET, William Rose, author; *b.* Fort Hamilton, New York Harbor, Feb. 2, 1886; *s.* James Walker and Frances Neill (Rose) B.; grad. Albany (N.Y.) Acad., 1904; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1907; (hon. M.A., from Yale University, June 1921); *m.* Teresa Frances Thompson, of San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 3, 1912 (died Jan. 26, 1919); children—James Walker, II., Frances Rosemary, Kathleen Anne; *m.* 2d, Elinor Wylie, dau. late Henry Martyn and Anne MacMichael Hoyt, Oct. 5, 1923 (died 1928). Free lance writer (mostly poetry), 1907-11, reader Century Magazine, 1911-14; asst. editor same, 1914-18. Commd. 2d lt. U.S. Air Service, non-flying, Feb. 28, 1918; hon. discharged, Dec. 1918. With Corman Co. (N.Y.) advertising service, Jan.-July 1919; asst. editor The Nation's Business, Washington, 1919-20; asso. editor Lit. Rev. of New York Evening Post, 1920-24; asso. editor Saturday Rev. of Literature, 1924-29, now contbg. editor; editor Payson & Clarke, Ltd., since 1929. *Club:* Elizabethan (Yale Univ.). *Author:* (poems) Merchants from Cathay, 1913; The Falconer of God, 1914; The Great White Wall, 1916; The Burglar of the Zodiac, 1918; Perpetual Light (a memorial to T.F.B.), 1919; Moons of Grandeur, 1920; The First Person Singular (novel), 1922; The Flying King of Kurio (story for children), 1926; Wild Goslings, 1927; Man Possessed (poems), 1927. Translator (with wife) The East I Know (by Claudel), 1914. *Home:* 36 W. 9th St. *Office:* 25 W. 45th St. and 6 E. 53d St., New York, N.Y.

BÉNÉZET, Louis Paul, supt. schs.; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Mar. 21, 1878; *s.* Gustave Pierre and Ella Gertrude (Walsh) B.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1899, A.M., 1903; Pd.D., Evansville Coll., 1924; *m.* Genevieve Tomlinson, of Oak Park, Ill., June 29, 1907; children—Genevieve, Roger, Louis, Richard (dec.). Teacher Lincoln and High Schs., Peoria, Ill., 1899-1901; master Groton (Mass.) Acad., 1902-03, St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1903-05; teacher Oak Park and River Forest (Ill.) High Sch., 1905-07; prin. high sch., LaCrosse, Wis., 1907-10; supt. schs., LaCrosse, Wis., 1910-16, Evansville, Ind., 1916-24, Manchester, N. H., since 1924. Spl. lecturer Teachers Coll. of Indianapolis, Evansville Coll., etc. Mem. Ind. State Bd. of Edn., 1916-24. Mem. N.E.A. (v.p. 1920-21, formerly state dir.), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Clubs:* Manchester Country, Rotary, Lafayette. *Author:* History of Football at Dartmouth, 1904; The Story of the Map of Europe, 1915; (with William H. Allen) High Spots in New York Schools, 1916; The World War and What Was Behind It, 1918; A Young People's History of the World War, 1922. Editor and co-author Sanford-Gordy Hist. Maps, 1925; asso. editor and contbr. The New Human Interest Library, 1924-29. Was mem. survey staffs U. of Wis., 1914-15, Dept. of Edn. of Va., 1919, pub. schs. of N.Y. City, 1924-25. Lecturer on hist. and ednl. subjects. *Home:* 5 Victoria St. *Office:* Administration Bldg., Public Schools, Manchester, N. H.

BENGOUGH, Elisa Armstrong, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BENGTSON, Nels August, geographer, geologist; *b.* Morkhult, Sweden, May 22, 1879; *s.* August and Hanna (Johnson) B.; grad. Peru (Neb.) State Normal Sch., 1902; student Cornell University, 1904; A.B., U. of Nebraska, 1907, A.M., 1908; D.Ph., Clark University, 1927; *m.* Iva Maxey, of Bramwell, W.Va., June 14, 1902; children—Juanita L., Paulus A., Rowena V., Ruth J., Martha Ann. Prin. high sch., St. Paul, Neb., 1902-03; prof. geography, Peru State Normal Sch., 1904-06, U. of Neb., since 1908. Prof. geography, summer session, Cornell U., 1912, University of Va., 1913, U. of Wis., 1925; Columbia University, 1929; petroleum geologist, summers 1917, 18. Commodity expert, War Trade Bd., 1918; U.S. trade commr. to Norway, 1919; geologist in Honduras, 1920, Ecuador, 1922, Venezuela, 1927-28. Member Assn. Am. Geographers (v.p. 1923), Nat. Council Geog. Teachers (pres. 1929), Nebraska Academy Science, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Phi Epsilon. Mason. Unitarian. *Author:* Physical Geography Manual, 1913; Geography of Nebraska, 1917; Norway—Commercial and Industrial Handbook, 1920; Student's Workbook in the Geography of Nebraska, 1925. Senior Author: The Wheat Industry, 1915; also various brochures, articles and reports. *Home:* 1919 E St., Lincoln, Neb.

BENHAM, Allen Rogers, prof. English; *b.* St. Peter, Minn., Jan. 1, 1879; *s.* Charles Merton and Emma (Rogers) B.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1900, M.A., 1901; Ph.D., Yale, 1905; *m.* Agnes Isabel Rich, of Minneapolis, July 9, 1902; children—Dorothy, Merton R., Caroline, Ruth. With U. of Wash. since 1905, prof. English since 1916. Visiting prof. of English, New York U., 1929-30. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Alpha Psi, Phi Sigma Kappa, Soc. Colonial Wars, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Alumni Assn. A.E.F. Univ., etc. Congregationalist. *Author:* Specimen Letters, 1905; English Literature from Widsith to the Death of Chaucer, 1916. Editor: Carlyle, Past and Present (with Prof. H. G. Pearson), 1923. Contbr. mags. and tech. jours. *Home:* 1204 E. 75th St., Seattle, Wash.

BENHAM, John Samuel, ex-congressman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

BENITEZ, Conrado, prof. economics. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BENITEZ, Francisco, educator; *b.* Pagsangan, Laguna, P.I., June 4, 1887; *s.* Higinio and Soledad (Francia) B.; grad. Philippine Normal Sch., 1904; grad. Western Ill. Teachers Coll., 1908; B.S. in Edn., Columbia, 1910, M.A., 1914; *m.* Paz Marquez, of Lucena, P.I., Dec. 20, 1914; children—Francisco, Virginia, Roberto, Vicente. Supervisor Bur. of Edn., P.I., 1910-13; dir. Sch. of Edn., U. of Philippines, 1914-18; dean Coll. of Edn., same, since 1918. Editor Philippine Jour. of Edn. Mem. Nat. Federation of Teachers (pres. 1929-31), Inst. of Pacific Relations. *Author:* What is an Educated Filipino? 1923; Story of Great Filipinos, 1924. *Address:* University of the Philippines, Manila, P.I.

BENITZ, William Logan, prof. mech. engring.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 26, 1872; *s.* Anthony Edward and Emma Jane (Logan) B.; M.E., E.E., Cornell U., 1896; M.M.E., Notre Dame U., 1913; *m.* Eleanor Matilda Howard, of South Bend, Ind., June 12, 1901; children—William Howard, William Logan (dec.), Paul Anthony, Timothy Edward. Began teaching at Notre Dame U., 1896; prof. mech. engring. since 1896; city electrician of South Bend, 1901. K.C. *Home:* 1341 E. Wayne St., N., South Bend, Ind.

BENJAMIN, Charles Henry, engr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BENJAMIN, Eugene S., mng. dir. Baron de Hirsch Fund; pres. Woodbine Land & Improvement Co.; dir. Jewish Agrl. & Industrial Aid Soc. *Home:* 29 E. 64th St. *Office:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BENJAMIN, Gilbert Giddings, prof. history; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Dec. 6, 1874; *s.* Gilbert Lyman and Clara (Lyon) B.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1899; M.A., Yale, 1904, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Laura Goundrey, of Barnes, Yates Co., N.Y., Oct. 16, 1912; children—Mary Barnes, Gilbert Giddings. Vice prin. Silver Creek (N.Y.) High Sch., 1899-1901; univ. scholar in history, Yale, 1901-02, fellow in history, 1902-05, asst., 1902-06, also instr. New Haven High Sch.; head dept. history, 4 summers, Syracuse U.; instr. history, Coll. City of N.Y., 1907-11; prof. and head dept. history, Allegheny Coll., 1911-13; acting head dept. U. of Pittsburgh, 1913-14; prof. history, State U. of Ia., 1915-28; prof. European history U. of Southern Calif. since 1928. Prof. history, summer sessions, U. of Chicago, 1924,

U. of Tex., 1925, U. of Southern Calif., 1926-27; lecturer on history Palisades Summer Sch. and Assembly, Santa Monica, Calif., 1926. Four-minute speaker, World War; rep. of U.S. Com. of Pub. Information at Camp Dodge, Ia., 1918. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (exec. council Pacific coast br. 1928-29), Ia. State Hist. Assn., State Teachers' Assn. of Ia., Ia. Social Science Assn. (pres. 1916-17), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Economic History Soc. of Gt. Britain, Académique D'Histoire Internationale, Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Ia. Chapter, 1917-18), Phi Kappa Psi; member National Council Inquiry into the Christian Way of Life. Congregationalist. *Club:* Triangle (Iowa City). *Author:* The Germans in Texas—a Study in Immigration, 1910; Modern and Contemporary European Civilization (with H.G. Plum), 1923; also articles in mags. *Home:* 2297 W. 23d St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BENJAMIN, Louis, newspaper pub.; *b.* London, Eng., Nov. 8, 1883; *s.* Jacob S. and Leah (Levi) B.; brought to U.S. as a child; ed. high sch.; *m.* Mary L. Voit, of Syracuse, N.Y., Aug. 13, 1904; children—Edna (Mrs. Joseph Rubin), Samuel, Bernard. Pub. Erie (Pa.) Dispatch Herald since 1925. Pres. Benjamin Advertising Corpn. since 1913; also pres. Erie Dispatch-Herald Broadcasting Corpn. Dir. Zem Zem Shrine Hosp. for Crippled Children. Republican. Jewish religion. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Motor, Erie County, Lafayette Country. *Home:* 22 W. 39th St. *Office:* 12th & French Sts., Erie, Pa.

BENJAMIN, Marcus, editor; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 17, 1857; *s.* Edmund Burke and Sarah (Mitchell) B.; moved to New York, 1867; Ph.B., Sch. of Mines, Columbia, 1878; A.M., Lafayette Coll., 1888; Ph.D., U. of Nashville, 1889; Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1905; LL.D., St. John's Coll., Md., 1910; *m.* Carolyn Gilbert, June 16, 1892. Editor American Pharmacist, 1882, and later of its successor, Weekly Drug News; chemist U.S. Appraiser's Store, New York, 1883-85; sanitary engr., New York Bd. of Health, 1885; editor, U.S. Nat. Mus., since Apr. 1, 1896. Lecturer on chemistry, N.Y. Woman's Med. Coll., 1884-86; mem. U.S. Assay Commn., 1896, 1900, 04, 06, 12, 17, 18, 24; mem. jury awards, Chicago, Tenn. Centennial, Trans-Miss., Buffalo, Charleston, St. Louis, Jamestown and Sesquicentennial (Phila.) expns.; secretary section of technical chemistry, Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, 1904; commr. Hudson-Fulton Celebration, New York, 1909; mem. Council, Washington (P.E.) Cathedral, since 1911. Vol. aid, office Naval Intelligence, World War; Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France), 1920; Officer dell Ordine della Corona d'Italia, 1927. Contbr. to Appleton's Annual Cyclopedia, 1883-1902; on staff Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography; editor of various Appleton's guides and hand-books, etc.; also of Standard Dictionary, Universal Cyclopedia, Encyclopedic Dictionary, American Educator, International Year Book, New International Cyclopedia; editor-in-chief Appleton's New Practical Cyclopedia, 6 vols., 1910. Translator Berthelot's Explosive Materials, 1883. Contbr. to prin. mags. Life fellow London Chemical Soc. A.A.A.S. (v.p. and acting pres., 1899, local sec. ann. meeting, 1903); mem. Society Chem. Industry, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi (pres. D.C., Alumni Chapter, 1914), Tau Beta Pi (pres. D.C. Alumni Chapter, 1920), Phi Gamma Mu; pres. Alumni Assn. of Columbia U. in D.C., 1909-14 (since hon. pres.); pres. D.C. Soc. War 1812, 1898-1903, v.p. gen. since 1902; gov. Soc. Colonial Wars, D.C., 1905-07, dep. gov. gen., 1920-22; pres. S.R., Washington, 1926-27. Pres. Churchman's League, Washington, 1919-24. *Clubs:* Authors (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Address:* U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.

BENJAMIN, Paul Lyman, social worker; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Feb. 4, 1886; *s.* Gilbert Lyman and Clara Georgiana (Lyon) B.; grad. high sch., Syracuse, 1906; student Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1907; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1910; studied U. of Minn. and New York Sch. of Social Work; *m.* Grace Seaman, of St. Johnsville, N.Y., June 24, 1914; children—Craig Lyon, Alan Dean. Sec. Anti-Tuberculosis Com., Minneapolis, Minn., 1915-18; asso. gen. sec. Associated Charities, Minneapolis, 1917-18; asso. dir. Bur. of After Care, Am. Red Cross, 1918-19; field dir. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., 1919-20; asso. editor Survey (mag.), 1920-22; gen. sec. Indianapolis Family Welfare Soc., 1922-24; gen. sec. Louisville Family Service Organization since 1925; pres. Pub. Forum (Louisville); mem. exec. com. Nat. Conf. of Social Work. Mem. Am. Assn. Social Workers, Am. Sociol. Soc., Zeta Psi. Unitarian. Kiwanian. *Home:* 2802 Grinstead Drive. *Office:* 215 E. Walnut St., Louisville, Ky.

BENJAMIN, Ralph James, newspaper editor; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., Sept. 22, 1890; *s.* Rial and Evangeline (Conkling) B.; grad. high sch., Seattle, Wash.; A.B., U. of Wash., 1914; *m.* Mabel M. Merrifield, of Seattle, May 14, 1916; children—Jackson Ralph, Jeanne Evelyn. Editor U. of Wash. Daily, 1914; reporter with Seattle Sun, 1914-15, Seattle Times, 1915; mng. editor Morning Olympian, Olympia, Wash., 1916-17; editor Evening Recorder and Morning Olympian, 1918-19; asst. city editor Seattle Star, 1919; editor Tacoma Times, 1921-28; editor Portland (Ore.) News, 1929—. Mem. Portland Chamber Commerce, Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 534 Siskiyou St. *Office:* Fifth and Main Sts., Portland, Ore.

BENJAMIN, Raymond, lawyer; *b.* Vallejo, Calif., Dec. 14, 1872; *s.* E. M. and Ruth S. (Mahon) B.; Napa (Calif.) Coll., 1889-91; *m.* Mildred Francis, of Napa, May 27, 1902; 1 dau., Barbara. Began practice at Vallejo, Calif., 1893; dist. atty. Napa Co., 1902-08; chief dep. atty. gen. of Calif., 1908-19; atty. for state ins. commn., 1919-22; represented state in all tax litigation, 1911-24; chmn. Rep. State Com., 1918-22; regional dir. Rep. Nat. Com., 1918-21; spl. asst. to the atty. gen. of U.S., 1921-22. Mem. Am., Calif. State and San Francisco bar assns., S.A.R. Episcopalian. Grand Exalted Ruler B.P.O.E. of the U.S., 1914-15. Mason, Native Sons G.W. *Club:* Bohemian. Author of Corporation License Tax Law of Calif., Syndicalism Law, Railroad Regulation Act of 1909, and other statutes. *Office:* De Young Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

BENNER, Raymond Calvin, chemist; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., May 13, 1877; *s.* Webster and Clara Ellen (Hoak) B.; B.S. in chemistry, U. of Minn., 1902; M.A., U. of Wis., 1906, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Lillian Brownell Stebbins, of Minneapolis, June 8, 1908; children—Eleanore, Priscilla, Mary. Instr. Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1902-03; U. of Wis., 1903-06; asst. prof. chemistry, U. of Ariz., 1906-11; prof. electrometallurgy, U. of Pittsburgh, 1911-13; dir. Fremont (O.) Labs. of the Nat. Carbon Co., 1913-25; research engr. Gen. Chemical Co., N.Y. City, 1925-26; dir. research, Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y., since 1926. Chemist Wis. Geol. Survey, 1903-06; in charge of smoke investigation, Pittsburgh, 1911-13; mem. U.S. Assay Commn., 1912-13. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Ceramic Soc., British Ceramic Soc., Am. Refractories Inst., Alpha Chi Sigma, Acacia, Chemists' Club (New York); Niagara Falls Chamber of Commerce. Mason. Democrat. Conglist. Contbr. many articles on metall. and tech. subjects. Granted over 200 patents in field of chemistry. *Home:* 640 College Av., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

BENNER, Thomas Eliot, univ. professor; *b.* Danvers, Mass., Feb. 11, 1894; *s.* Ernest Warren and Cora Scott (Wade) B.; grad. high sch., Swampscott, Mass., 1910; A.B., Harvard, 1914, A.M., 1916, Ed.M., 1923, Ed.D., 1924; *m.* Laura Hester Foster, of Boston, Mar. 8, 1919. Teacher of English, Marston Univ. Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1914-15; telegraph editor Boston Advertiser, 1915-16; prin. high sch. and acting supt. schs., Islesboro, Me., 1916-17; supt. schs., Lincoln, Mass., 1917; supt. schs., Bolton, Dunstable, Harvard and Pepperell, Mass., 1918-19; statistician and editor Ala. State Dept. Edn., 1919-22, founder and editor Ala. School Progress, 1919-21; paper merged with Educational Exchange as Ala. Sch. Jour. (under ownership of Ala. Edn. Assn.), and editor same, 1921-22; acting dean Sch. of Edn., Ala. Poly. Inst., 1923-24; chancellor U. of Porto Rico, 1924-29; prof. of college administration, Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1929—. Initiated reorganization of U. of Porto Rico, secured survey for ednl. system of Porto Rico, and social-economic survey for entire island. Served as pilot Air Service, U.S.A., 344th Handley-Page Service Squadron, at Garden City, L.I., 1917-18. Mem. N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Home:* 160 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

BENNET, Robert Ames, author; *b.* Denver, Feb. 3, 1870; *s.* Hiram P. and Clara (Ames) B.; ed. Denver pub. schs. until 1889; student Nat. Law Sch., Washington, 1890-91; hon. Master of Letters, U. of Colo., 1917; *m.* Susie A. Housley, of Derby, Eng., June 14, 1893; 1 son, Harold Housley. Admitted to bar, 1892; in practice at Denver, 1892-96, at Port Arthur, Tex., 1897; surveying, 1897-98; city sec. (clerk), city assessor and collector of Port Arthur, Tex., 1898-99; surveyor for Bd. of Pub. Works, Denver, 1900-06. *Author:* Thyra, 1901; For the White Christ, 1905; Into the Primitive, 1908; A Volunteer with Pike, 1909; The Shogun's Daughter, 1910; Out of the Primitive, 1911; Which One? 1912; Out of the Depths, 1913; The In-Bad Man, 1913; A Missing Key, 1914; The Forest Maiden, 1914; The Quarterbreed, 1915; Brides of Sana, 1915; The Bowl of Baal, 1916; Voyage of the Nantook; The Blond Beast, 1918; Bloom of Cactus, 1920; Waters of Strife, 1921; Hidden Trails, 1922; Tyrrel of the Cow Country, 1923; The Two-Gun Man, 1924; Branded, 1924; The Rough Rider, 1925; The Cattle Baron, 1925; The Boss of the Diamond A, and Go-Getter Gary, 1926; On the Rustler Trail, 1927; Ken The Courageous, 1927; The Tenderfoot, 1928; Sheepman's Gold, 1929; The Border Wolf, 1929. *Home:* 5084 Tennyson St., Denver, Colo.

BENNET, Walter Mills, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 3, 1861; *s.* Orville G. and Anna Jane (Mills) B.; grad. business course, Coll. City of New York, 1879; *m.* Sara K. Longacre, of Yonkers, N.Y., Feb. 20, 1894. Began in employ of Kountze Bros., bankers, 1879; with Bank of America, 1884-88, Chrystie & Janney, 1888-92; again with Bank of America, 1892, v.p. 1900, resigning as 1st v.p., 1926, resigning as dir., 1929; v.p. Consolidated Copper Mines since 1929; trustee Dry Dock Savings Trust. Trustee Y.M.C.A., Greenwich, Conn. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Union League, Bankers. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BENNET, William Stiles, ex-congressman; *b.* Port Jervis, N.Y., Nov. 9, 1870; *s.* James and Alice Leonora (Stiles) B.; grad. Port Jervis Acad., 1889; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1892; (LL.D., Ursinus Coll., 1910); *m.* Gertrude Witschief, of Port Jervis, N.Y., June 30, 1896; children—Augustus Witschief, Sarah Alice, Florence, Grace. In practice at New York, 1893-1920; official reporter, bd. supervisors, Orange Co., N.Y., 1892-93; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1901-02; justice Municipal Ct., New York, 1903; mem. 59th to 61st Congresses (1905-11), 17th N.Y. Dist. and 64th Congress (1915-17), 23d N.Y. Dist.; mem. U.S. Immigration Commn., 1907-10; moved to Chicago, 1920; v.p. gen. counsel Edward Hines associated lumber interests, Miss. Southern R.R.; v.p. Internat. Fire Proof Products Corpn., Superior & Southeastern Ry. Co., Ore. & Northwestern R.R.; dir. Continental Coal Co. Am. del. to 17th Internat. Congress Against Alcoholism, Copenhagen, 1923. Del. Republican National Convention, 1908, 16; Official parliamentarian, same, 1916. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Evanston Golf, Evanston Country; Hamilton, Mid-Day (Chicago); Republican (New York). *Home:* 2046 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 100 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

BENNETT, Albert Arnold, mathematician; *b.* Yokohama, Japan, June 2, 1888; *s.* Albert Arnold and Mela Isabelle (Barrows) B.; came to U.S. in 1902; A.B., Brown U., 1910, A.M. and Sc.M., 1911; Ph.D., Princeton, 1914; studied univs. of Paris, Göttingen, Bologna and Chicago; *m.* Velma McAfee Ely, of Corsicana, Tex., June 17, 1922. Instr. Princeton U., 1914-16; adj. prof. U. of Tex., 1916-21, asso. prof., 1921-25; prof. and head of dept., Lehigh U., 1925-27; prof. mathematics, Brown U., since 1927. Editor in chief, Mathematical Monthly, 1923. Student 1st O.T.C., Leon Springs, Tex., and Ft. Monroe, Va.; commd. capt. C.A.R.C., Aug. 15, 1917; trans. to ordnance, June 1918; hon. discharged Jan. 15, 1919; mathematics and dynamics expert, Ordnance Corps, June 1919-Sept. 1921. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America (trustee, 1922, v.p., 1925), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon. Presbyn. *Author:* Introduction to Ballistics (Ordnance Dept. U.S.A.), 1921; Tables for Interior Ballistics (same), 1922. *Address:* Brown University, Providence, R.I.

BENNETT, Albert Dwight, banker. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BENNETT, Arthur Ellsworth, coll. prof.; *b.* Elgin, Ill., Dec. 5, 1865; *s.* Charles Wesley and Sarah Jane (Clark) B.; B.S., Kan. Normal Coll., 1889, A.B., 1890; Pd.M., Normal Sch. of N.M., Silver City, 1898; Pd.D., New York U., 1905; *m.* Mary Ann Steeley, of Keokuk, Ia., Sept. 1, 1891. Prin. pub. schs., Wheatland, N.D., 1885-88; supt. schs., Lisbon, N.D., 1891-92; supervisor of teacher

training, Kan. Normal Coll., 1892-95; v.p. Normal Sch. of N.M., 1895-99; dean Sch. of Edn., Upper Ia. U., 1899-1913; dean Highland Park Coll., 1913-16, Des Moines Coll., 1917-18; prof. ednl. psychology and dir. extension div. Sch. Religious Edn., Boston U., 1918-25; dean education, Des Moines U. since 1925. Lecturer and condr. teachers inst., commencement orator. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Sch. Hygiene Assn., etc. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Author:* The Rational Method in Geography, 1907; Laboratory Method in the History of Education, 1908; The Training of Teachers for the Rural Schools, 1912; Bible Study Credit, 1914. *Home:* 1109 Orchard Lane, Des Moines, Iowa.

BENNETT, Burton Ellsworth, lawyer; born Apr. 17, 1863; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BENNETT, Charles A., retired army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BENNETT, Charles Andrew Armstrong, prof. philosophy; *b.* Shankill, County Dublin, Ireland, June 15, 1885; *s.* James Cavendish and Susan Elizabeth (Bolger) B.; prep. edn., Trent Coll., Derbyshire, Eng.; B.A., Queen's Coll., Oxford U., 1908; Ph.D., Yale, 1913; *m.* Annie Ferris, of Elkhart, Ind., June 18, 1912; children—Charles Cavendish, Michael. Came to U.S., 1909; with Yale since 1910, prof. philosophy since 1926. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* A Philosophical Study of Mysticism, 1923; At a Venture, 1924. *Home:* 166 Linden St., New Haven, Conn.

BENNETT, Clarence F., pres. The Stanley Works; *b.* New Milford, Conn., May 13, 1872; *s.* Franklin and Almira (Hine) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Blanche Elizabeth Hellyar, of Palmer, Mass., July 18, 1907; children—Marian, Helen. Began with The Stanley Works, mfrs. tools and hardware, New Britain, Conn., 1891, pres. since 1923; dir. North & Judd Mfg. Co.; trustee New Britain Trust Co. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* New Britain, Shuttle Meadow; Union League (New York); Fisher Island (L.I., N.Y.); Mid Pine Country (Pinehurst, N.C.). *Home:* New Britain, Conn.

BENNETT, Edward, prof. elec. engring.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 26, 1876; *s.* Benjamin and Mary J. (Davis) B.; E.E., Western U. of Pa., 1897; *m.* Ethel Moore, of Merrillan, Wis., Aug. 16, 1911. Apprentice, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1897-98; research work, same, 1899; research engr. for George Westinghouse, in development of Nernst lamp, later chf. engr. Nernst Lamp Co., 1899-1904; mem. firm Beebe & Bennett, 1904-05; head electrician Nat. Electric Signaling Co., Washington, D.C., 1905-06; with Telluride Power Co., of Utah, 1906-09; with U. of Wis. since 1909, successively, asso. prof. elec. engring. until 1913, prof. since 1913, chmn. dept. since 1918. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (v.p. 1924-26), Inst. Radio Engrs., Am. Physical Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. (v.p. 1929-30), Illum. Engring. Soc., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Wis. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu. Protestant. *Club:* University. *Author:* Introductory Electrodynamics for Engineers, 1926. *Home:* Madison, Wis.

BENNETT, Edward Herbert, architect; *b.* Cheltenham, Eng., May 12, 1874; *s.* Capt. Edwin C. and Margaret (Callas) B.; grad. Bristol Tech. Coll.; diploma in architecture, Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, France, 1900; *m.* Catherine, *d.* David B. Jones, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 18, 1913; 1 son, Edward H. Came to U.S., 1890; began in architect's office, San Francisco, Calif., 1892; with George B. Post, New York, 1½ yrs.; with D. H. Burnham & Co., Chicago, 1904-09; has specialized in city planning since 1909; architect for Chicago Plan Commn.; planner of Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., and Camp Henry Knox, Stithton, Ky.; cons. architectural specialist to the sec. of the treasury; chmn. Bd. of Architects of U.S. Treasury on Govt. Bldgs.; organizer and mem. firm Bennett, Parsons, Frost & Thomas, title changing in 1924 to Bennett, Parsons & Frost, city planners, designers of architectural development of Grant Park, Clarence Buckingham Memorial Fountain, Chicago, etc. Mem. Archtl. Commn. of Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration, 1933. Mem. City Planning Inst., Soc. Beaux Arts Architects; fellow Am. Inst. Architects. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Casino, Onwentsia, Shoreacres, Racquet, Montecito. *Home:* 43 E. Burton Pl. *Office:* 80 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

BENNETT, Florence Mary; see Florence Mary Bennett Anderson.

BENNETT, Frank Marion, naval officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BENNETT, Mrs. Fred Smith, philanthropist; see M(ary) Katharine Jones Bennett.

BENNETT, Granville Gaylord, bishop; *b.* Deadwood, S.D., Nov. 28, 1882; *s.* Granville Gaylord and Mary (Dawson) B.; student U. of Neb.; B.D., Seabury Div. Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1907 (D.D.); *m.* Margaret Graves, of Kearney, Neb., June 11, 1907; children—Elizabeth Mary, Virginia. Deacon, 1906, priest, 1907, P.E. Ch.; with Cathedral of Our Merciful Savior, Faribault, 1906; at Holdrege, Neb., 1909-10; rector Bozeman, Mont., 1911, Ch. of the Incarnation, Gt. Falls, Mont., 1915-18, St. Paul's Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1918-21; bishop coadjutor of Duluth, 1920-22; bishop of Duluth since 1922. Mem. Loyal Legion, Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Duluth, Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis Club. *Home:* Hotel Duluth, Duluth, Minn.

BENNETT, Harriet, mgr. Congressional Information Bur.; *b.* Rome, Ga., Feb. 7, 1871; *d.* William A. and Harriet J. Tubbs; grad. Rome Female Coll., 1888; *m.* Henry T. Graves, of Ga.; children—Katharine, Harriet; *m.* 2d, Claude Nathaniel Bennett, of Washington, June 30, 1915 (died June 13, 1926). Mem. D.A.R., U.D.C. *Clubs:* Women's City, Arts, Southern Soc. of Washington, Washington Readers Club. *Home:* 2227 20th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BENNETT, Helen Christine (Mrs. Helen Bennett Maupin), author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 29, 1881; *d.* Clarence and Emma (Wagner) B.; grad. Phila. Normal Sch., 1900; *m.* Benjamin Franklin Maupin, of New York, 1909; children—Doris Maupin (dec.), Joyce Maupin. Began as teacher Children's Sch. Farm, New York, 1902; gen. supervisor, Summer Schs., Gardens and Recreation Work, Phila., 1904-07. Mem. council, Authors Guild America. Unitarian. *Author:* American Women in Civic Work; The Star Lady; The Woman Buys and Buys, 1929. Contbr. to American Magazine, Pictorial Rev., McCall's, Collier's, etc. *Home:* 1318 Putnam Av., Plainfield, N.J.

BENNETT, Henry Eastman, prof. edn. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BENNETT, Henry Garland, college pres.; *b.* Nevada Co., Ark., Dec. 14, 1886; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Mary Elizabeth (Bright) B.; A.B., Ouachita Coll., Arkadelphia, Ark., 1907; A.M., University of Okla., 1924; Ph.D. from Columbia University, 1926; *m.* Vera Connell, of Durant, Okla., Jan. 29, 1913; children—Henry Garland, Phil Connell, Liberty Loven, Mary Lois, Thomas Edwin. Supt. schs., Choctaw Co., Okla., 1909-10; supt. schs., Hugo, Okla., 1910-19; pres. Southeastern State Teachers Coll., 1919-28; pres. Okla. Agri. and Mech. Coll. since 1928. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, Rotarian. *Home:* Stillwater, Okla.

BENNETT, Henry Holcomb, writer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BENNETT, Henry William, stove mfr.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 26, 1858; *s.* William H. and Helen (Root) B.; ed. pub. schs., Indianapolis; *m.* Ariana Holliday, of Indianapolis, Oct. 8, 1890; children—Edward Jacquelin, Louise (Mrs. Albert C. Lord). Sec. and treas. Indianapolis Stove Co., 1877-93, pres. since 1893; pres. State Life Ins. Co., 1907-29; dir. Ind. Nat. Bank, Union Trust Co.; mem. bd. mgrs. Crown Hill Cemetery. Postmaster of Indianapolis, 1905-08. Trustee Indianapolis Foundation. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.A.R. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Columbia, Contemporary, Dramatic, Indianapolis Literary, Indianapolis Athletic, Woodstock. *Home:* 4044 Washington Boul. *Office:* 811 State Life Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

BENNETT, Horace Wilson, realtor; *b.* Hamburg, Mich., Sept. 4, 1862; *s.* Horace Alderman and Sarah (Wilson) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Julie Riche, of Denver, Colo., Feb. 17, 1897; children—Mark John, Mrs. Marguerite Bennett Cobb, Gladys (Mrs. Archibald F. MacNichol), Virginia (Mrs. Charles Crocker). Organizer Horace W. Bennett & Co., 1918, successor to Bennett & Myers, orgn. 1884. One of the original owners and developers of Cripple Creek, Colo. Pres. South Broadway Nat. Bank (Denver), Ritz-Carlton Realty Co., The Bennett and Myers Investment Co.: mng. dir. 15th St. Investment Co.; v.p. Brown Palace Investment Co.; dir. Denver Tramway Corpn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Denver Athletic, Colorado Motor, Denver Country, Cherry Hills Country (Denver); Everglades (Palm Beach, Fla.). *Home:* Wolhurst, Littleton, Colo. *Office:* 1010 16th St., Denver, Colo.

BENNETT, Ira Elbert, editor; *b.* Lyons, Ia., Nov. 2, 1868; *s.* Francis Rodolphus and Marietta (Peck) Bennett; common school education; Litt.D. from Lincoln Memorial Univ.; *m.* Mabel Dorman Fyler, of San Diego, Calif., Feb. 17, 1896; 1 dau., Amy (Mrs. Claude Langlais). Editor: Lower Californian, Enseñada, Mex., 1889-90; city editor Union, San Diego, Calif., 1892-97; Washington corr. San Francisco Chronicle, 1900-05; editorial writer, 1905-08, editor since 1908, Washington Post. Commendatore, S.S. Maurice and Lazarus; Officer Order of the Crown (Italy); Officer Order of the Crown (Roumania). Republican. *Clubs:* Gridiron, Metropolitan, Nat. Press, Chevy Chase, Overseas Writers. *Home:* 1614 19th St. N.W. *Office:* Post Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BENNETT, James O'Donnell ("Eye Witness"), journalist; *b.* Jackson, Mich., May 1, 1870; *s.* Charles Henry and Mary (O'Donnell) B.; student U. of Mich., 1889-92, hon. A.B., 1909; hon. M.A. from Marquette University, 1927; *m.* Susan North Hayward, of Erie, Pa., June 5, 1901. Newspaper writer since 1890, chiefly on Chicago press; connected with the exec. staff of Julia Marlowe, 1900-02; corr. Chicago Journal, Spanish-Am. War; dramatic editor Chicago Record Herald, 1902-14; corr. Chicago Tribune during European War, 1914-18; returned to Chicago and The Tribune after close of war. Episcopalian. Republican. *Author:* Was ich auf dem Kriegsschauplatz sah; Much Loved Books, 1927. Editor: When Good Fellows Get Together. *Home:* 1320 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

BENNETT, Mrs. James W., author; see Graham, Dorothy.

BENNETT, James W(illiam), author; *b.* Mitchell, Ind., Oct. 15, 1891; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Ellen (Munson) B.; A.B., Stanford, 1916; *m.* Dorothy Graham, of N.Y. City, July 23, 1924. With legal dept., U.S. Food Administration, Washington, D.C., 1918; vice consul, Shanghai, China, 1918-19, Sydney, Australia, 1919. Was lecturer in short story writing, St. John's U., Shanghai, 1922-23. Mem. Authors' Guild of Authors' League America, Kappa Alpha. Republican. *Author:* Plum Blossoms and Blue Incense (short stories), 1926; The Manchu Cloud (novel), 1927; The Yellow Corsair (novel), 1927; (with Dorothy Graham) Brush Strokes on the Fan of a Courtesan (verse), 1927; Dragon Shadows (short stories), 1928; Son of the Typhoon (novel), 1928. Contbr. to Saturday Evening Post, Asia, Sunset, The Freeman, New York Times Mag., etc. *Address:* 3 Rubidoux Drive, Riverside, Calif.

BENNETT, Jesse Lee, writer; *b.* Baltimore Co., Md., Sept. 20, 1885; *s.* Vachel Baizman and Helen Lanahan (Shipley) B.; B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1904; unmarried. Contributing editor Baltimore Sun and New York Press, 1914-20, lit. critic with weekly signed article in Baltimore Evening Sun, 1916-22; writer of column in Baltimore Sun entitled "I, Sir, Believe in Everything. I am a Skeptic"; editor of The Modern World, 1926—; founder The Arnold Co., Inc., pubs., 1922, The Readers' Advisory Service, Inc., 1924. Dir. The Adult Edn. Assn.; mem. nat. com., The Vanguard League for Education, National Citizen's Com. on Relations with Latin-America. As officer attached to Morale Br., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., during World War, wrote the first comprehensive manuals of systematic morale work ever prepared for an army. Maj., R.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* University (Baltimore); Town Hall (New York). *Author:* On Culture and a Liberal Education, with Lists of Books Which Can Aid in Acquiring Them, 1922; What Books Can Do for You, 1923; The Essential American Tradition, 1925; Frontiers of Knowledge, 1925; also contbr. to mags. Speaker on polit., economic and ednl. subjects. *Home:* Arnold, Md.

BENNETT, John, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BENNETT, John Newton, college pres. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BENNETT, John William, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BENNETT, Joseph Bentley, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BENNETT, M(ary) Katharine Jones (Mrs. Fred Smith Bennett), philanthropist; *b.* Englewood, N.J., Nov. 28, 1864; *d.* Henry and Winifred (Davies) Jones; A.B., Elmira (N.Y.) Coll., 1885; *m.* Fred Smith Bennett, of Englewood, July 20, 1898. Pres. Woman's Bd. of Home Missions Presbyn. Ch. of U.S.A. since 1909; pres. Council of Women for Home Missions, 1916-24; pres. Bd. for Christian Work in Santo Domingo since 1921; former v.p. Bd. of Nat. Missions, Presbyn. Ch. *Home:* 73 Dana Pl., Englewood, N.J.

BENNETT, May Friend, teacher. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BENNETT, Richard, actor, manager; *b.* Bennett's Mill, Cass Co., Ind., May 21, 1872; *s.* George W. and Eliza L. (Hoffman) B.; ed. Kokomo (Ind.) High Sch., Logansport Normal Sch.; *m.* Mable Morrison, of New York, Nov. 8, 1903. Played in "Charley's Aunt," "Jane," "Royal Family," "What Every Woman Knows," "The Barker," etc.; prepared Brieux's play, "Damaged Goods," for Am. stage and appeared as George Dupont, also as Doctor; prod. Brieux's "Maternity," at Princess Theatre, New York, Jan. 16, 1915. Associated with Charles Frohman in producing plays, 1896-1908. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk.*

BENNETT, Richard Heber, coll. pres.; *b.* Blackstone, Va., Mar. 12, 1866; *s.* Rev. William Wallace (D.D.) and Virginia Lee (Sangster) B.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1883, A.M., 1885; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1892-93; D.D., Hampden-Sydney Coll., Va., 1905; *m.* Mamie Bruce, of Norfolk, Va., Oct. 22, 1895; children—Richard Heber, Garland Bruce (dec.), Sara Elizabeth, Virginia Lee, Ruth. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., Nov. 1889; pastor Richmond, Va., 1889-92 and 1899-1901, Baltimore, 1893-94, Norfolk, Va., 1894-99 and 1901-02, Lynchburg, 1907-11; presiding elder, Richmond Dist., 1901-02; supt. Va. Anti-Saloon League, 1905-09; prof. moral philosophy Randolph-Macon Coll., 1903-07; missionary sec. M.E. Ch., S., for Va., 1911-14; sec. Ministerial Supply and Training, 1914-26, and of Religious Edn., 1918-26, M.E. Ch., S., also life service sec. Bd. of Edn., M.E. Ch., S., 1920-26; nat. field sec. for the Southern States of The Anti-Saloon League of America, 1926-27; pres. Lander Coll., Greenwood, S.C., since June 1, 1927. Del. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921; del. Universal Christian Conf. on Life and Work, Stockholm, Sweden, Aug. 1925; del. Internat. Conf. on Alcohol, Geneva, Switzerland, Sept. 1925. Mem. Gen. Conf. 3 times to 1926. Trustee Blackstone Female Inst., Va.; mem. state exec. com. Va. Anti-Saloon League. Democrat. Rotarian. Mem. Sigma Chi. *Home:* Greenwood, S.C.; (summer) Lake Junaluska, N.C.

BENNETT, Robert Root, explorer, lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Dec. 12, 1865; *s.* William Henry and Helen Louise (Root) B.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1904; *m.* Edna M. McCracken, of Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 6, 1889 (died Jan. 23, 1907); 1 son, Tracy William (dec.); *m.* 2d, Elsie Havener, of Washington, D.C., Aug. 17, 1917. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1904. Spl. agt. U.S. Dept. Justice, Washington, 1917; served as confidential agt. War Dept., later capt. Intelligence Sect., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 1917-19; confidential mission to Central America, 1919. Mem. Archæol. Inst. of America, Archæol. Soc. Washington, Anthropol. Soc. Washington, Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Bar Assn., Columbian-George Washington Law Sch. Assn., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, (registrar), S.A.R., S.R. (bd. mgrs.), Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion, Italy America Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, University, Nat. Press, Washington Golf and Country (Washington); Explorers' (New York). Financed and dir. exploration of Southern Fla., 1885; ruins of Quirigua, Guatemala, 1890; Uxmal, Yucatan, 1891; mounds near Omoa, Honduras, 1919; ruins of Tuloon, Yucatan and islands of Mugeres and Cozumel, 1925; Panama and Isthmus of Darien, 1926. Donor of Bennett medal to Boatswain Leo H. Luksich, U.S. Coast Guard, for avenging insult to Am. flag, 1917. *Home:* 5333 Conduit Rd. *Office:* Metropolitan Bank Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BENNETT, Roy Coleman, newspaper editor; *b.* Centertown, Ky., July 2, 1889; *s.* James Coleman and Semarimus (Barnard) B.; student U. of Ky.; B.J., U. of Mo., 1914; unmarried. Reporter Carthage (Mo.) Press, 1914-16, St. Petersburg (Fla.) Times, 1916; city editor Gadsden (Ala.) Journal, 1917; state editor New Orleans (La.) States, 1917-18; mng. editor Lexington (Ky.) Herald, 1918; city editor Manila (P.I.) Cablenews-American, 1918-19; traveling corr. and polit. writer, China, 1922-23; copy reader and foreign editor Philadelphia (Pa.) Bulletin, 1923-26; mng. editor Manila Daily Bulletin since 1926. Baptist. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Army and Navy, Manila Yacht, Manila Golf; American (Shanghai, China). *Home:* Army and Navy Club, Manila, P.I.

BENNETT, Thomas Gray, mfr.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Mar. 22, 1845; *s.* Thomas and Mary Ann (Hull) B.; Gen. William H. Russell's Sch. to 1861; Ph.B., Yale, 1870; *m.* Hannah Jane Winchester, of New Haven, May 9, 1872. Apptd. to drill troops for state of Conn., 1861; commd. 1st lt. and adj., Aug. 28, 1862; 2d lt. 28th Conn. Vols., Nov. 26, 1862; 1st lt. 29th Conn. Vols., Jan. 20, 1864; wounded at Battle of Chapin's Farms, Sept. 27, 1864; promoted to capt. 29th Conn. Vols., Sept. 27, 1864; hon. mustered out Nov. 1865. Entered employ of Winchester Repeating Arm Co., Aug. 1, 1870; sec. same 1871-75; dir., 1875—, treas., 1881-82, v.p., 1882-90, pres., 1890-1911; resigned presidency, Jan. 20, 1911, and elected consulting dir. Mem. Corpn., Yale U., 1884-1902; trustee Sheffield Scientific Sch.; mem. bd. mgrs. Observatory, in Yale Coll. Mem. Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Loyal Legion, Automobile Club of N.H. (pres.), Auto Assn. of Conn. (dir.). Received decoration of the Medjidi, Turkey. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Conn.), Colby, Graduate, Lawn, Country (New Haven), New York Yacht, New Haven Yacht, Sachem's Head Yacht, Hammonasset, and other outing clubs. *Home:* 423 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

BENNETT, Walter Harper, banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 27, 1867; *s.* Michael and Eleanor (Harper) B.; ed. Brooklyn Poly. Inst.; *m.* Emilie J. Konvalinka, of Brooklyn, 1898; children—Barbara K. (Mrs. W. O. Robertson), Walter K., John K. Began with Journlay & Burnham, retail dry goods, Brooklyn, later with R. G. Dun & Co., New York; with Am. Exchange-Pacific Nat. Bank (now Irving Trust Co.) since 1887, v.p., 1910, now vice chmn. bd.; v.p. Am. Exchange Securities Corpn.; dir. Am. Trust Co., Gen. Fire Extinguisher Co., Handy & Harman, Anderson Mills, Am. Safe Deposit Co., Afga Ansco Co., etc.; trustee Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank, Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hosp. Formerly mem. Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City. Catholic. *Clubs:* Recess, Down Town Assn., Union League, Montauk, Riding and Driving, Oakland Golf. *Home:* 208 Park Pl., Brooklyn. *Office:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BENNETT, William Lyon, judge. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BENNETT, William Rainey, clergyman, lecturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BENNETT, William Wirt; *b.* Oregon, Ill., Oct. 10, 1869; *s.* William Wirt and Catharine (Snyder) B.; ed. U. of Ill. (non-grad.); *m.* Gertrude M., *d.* Horace C. Scoville, of Rockford, Ill., 1898; children—William Wirt, Eleanor Gertrude, Catharine Rose, Barbara Scoville. Resided at Rockford since 1877; admitted to Ill. bar, 1896; pres. W. W. Bennett & Co., Inc., investment securities; member of law firm Bennett & Lupton, Rockford. Mayor of Rockford, 3 terms, 1911-17; treas. Anti-Saloon League of Ill., 1911-13, pres., 1913-26; lecturer on prohibition, also adoption 18th Amendment. Moderator Congl. Conf. of Ill., 1923, 1924. Trustee Rockford Coll. Mason (32°, Shriner). Elk. Kiwanian. *Home:* 761 John St. *Office:* 319 Mulberry St., Rockford, Ill.

BENNETT, William Zebina, chemist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BENNETTS, James Mitchell, anti-saloon worker; Oct. 1, 1860-Jan. 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BENNION, Adam Samuel, educationalist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BENNION, Milton, teacher; *b.* Taylorsville, Utah, June 7, 1870; *s.* John and Mary T. (Turpin) B.; B.Sc., U. of Utah, 1897; student U. of Chicago, 1898; M.A., Columbia, 1901, U. of Wis., 1912-13, U. of Calif., 1924; *m.* Cora Lindsay, of Taylorsville, June 22, 1898; children—Claire (Mrs. Wm. L. Jones), Maurine (Mrs. E.L. Folsom), Milton Lindsay, Wayne Lindsay, Lowell Lindsay, Ruth (dec.), Grant Madison, Frances, Margaret (dec.), Vaughn Lindsay. Principal Southern Br. Utah State Normal School, 1897-1900; assistant professor education, University of Utah, 1901-02; assistant professor philosophy same, 1902-04, prof. since 1904, and dean Sch. of Edn. since July 2, 1913. Mem. State Bd. of Edn., Utah, 1898-1900. Trustee Deseret Gymnasium, Deseret S.S. Union. Democrat. Mormon. Fellow A.A.A.S., N.E.A.; mem. Nat. Council of Edn. (1915), Western Philos. Assn. Moral code writer for Utah in nat. contest, 1917; chmn. Utah State Welfare Comm., 1921-23. Chmn. com. on character edn., Nat. Council of Education and N.E.A. (1921-25); chmn. Group G, Internat. Ideals, World Conf. on Edn., San Francisco, 1923. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa. *Author:* Citizenship, An Introduction to Social Ethics, 1917, revised edit., 1925; Moral Teachings of the New Testament, 1928. *Home:* 2385 Seventh East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BENNS, Frank Lee, prof. history; *b.* Barre, N.Y., Mar. 7, 1889; *s.* George Williams and Kate Lydia (Lee) B.; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Syracuse U., 1914, A.M., 1916; Am. Antiquarian Soc. fellow in history, Clark U., 1919-20, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Jessie Angeline Coon, of Syracuse, N.Y., Apr. 5, 1915; 1 dau., Kate Lee. Teaching fellow in history, Syracuse U., 1916-18; instr. in history, Ind. U., 1920-21, asst. prof., 1921-24, asso. prof. since 1924; visiting prof., summer sessions Syracuse U., 1920, U. of Wash., 1926, U. of Chicago, 1930. Sec. gen. conf. Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1925. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Ind. State Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Alpha Pi Zeta, Beta Epsilon, Theta Chi Beta. Awarded Justin Windsor prize, Am. Hist. Assn., 1920. Presbn. *Author:* The American Struggle for the British West India Carrying Trade, 1923; The Irish Question, 1928; Europe Since 1914, 1930. Contbg. editor, The Progress of Nations, 1930. *Home:* 320 N. Jordan Rd., Bloomington, Ind.

BENOLIEL, Solomon D., electrochemist; *b.* New York, June 1, 1874; *s.* David J. and Pauline (Wasserman) B.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1893; E.E. and A.M., Columbia, 1896; *m.* Therese Lindeman, of New York, June 1, 1897; children—D. Jacques, L. Osmond, Jean S. Teacher Adelphi Coll., 1897-1901; electrochemist, and gen. mgr. Roberts Chem. Co. (now Niagara Alkali Co.), 1901-06; gen. mgr. Internat. Chem. Co., Camden, from 1906, now of Phila., Pa. Lecturer Bds. of Edn. New York and Brooklyn, and Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Science, 1899-1901. Has perfected new process for production of caustic potash and chemically pure hydrochloric acid by means of electric current; perfected a number of scientific cleaners, lubricants and burnishing compounds for industrial uses, particularly the metal mfg. trades. Mem. Franklin Inst., A.A.A.S., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Phila. Geog. Soc. Writer on liquid air, photo-therapy and electrochemistry. *Home:* Merion, Pa. *Office:* Mascher St., below Lehigh Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

BENRIMO, Joseph Henry McAlpin, playwright. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

BENSINGER, Benjamin Edward, pres. Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Jan. 4, 1868; *s.* Moses and Eleanor (Brunswick) B.; ed. South Div. High Sch., and Bryant & Stratton Business Coll., Chicago; *m.* Rose Frank, of Chicago, Jan. 20, 1896; children—Robert Frank, Benjamin Edward. With Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., 1885-88; again with Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co. since 1890; 1st v.p., 1903, and upon the death of father, 1905, succeeded as pres. Pres. Associated Jewish Charities of Chicago, 1917. *Clubs:* Standard, Collegiate, Ill. Athletic, Lake Shore Country. *Home:* Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* 623 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

BENSLEY, Robert Russell, anatomist; *b.* Hamilton, Can., Nov. 13, 1867; *s.* Robert Daniel and Caroline (Vandeleur) B.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1889, M.B., 1892 (D.Sc., 1919); M.C.P.S., Toronto, 1892; *m.* Carriella May, of Toronto, Sept. 12, 1892; children—Caroline May, Alma Gladys (dec.), Robert Daniel. Asst. demonstrator biology, 1891-98, demonstrator, 1898-1901, U. of Toronto; asst. prof. anatomy, 1901-05, asso. prof., 1905-07, prof. since 1907, U. of Chicago. Editor Internationale Monatschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie, 1912. Mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists (pres. 1918), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Soc. Exptl. Biology, A.A.A.S., British Assn. Adv. Sci., Canadian Inst., Sigma Xi, Alpha Kappa Kappa. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Home:* 5447 Ellis Av., Chicago, Ill.

BENSON, Adolph Burnett, univ. prof.; *b.* Skåne, Sweden, Nov. 22, 1881; *s.* Sven Bengtson and Mathilda (Olson) Bengtson; brought to U.S., 1892; B.S., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1907, M.S., 1910; A.M., Columbia, 1910, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Hannah Senior Nicholson, of Pawtucket, R.I., Aug. 30, 1916. Master modern langs., Bellefonte (Pa.) Acad., 1907-09; scholar and fellow Germanics, Columbia, 1909-11; instr. German, Dartmouth, 1911-14; instr. German Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1914-20; asst. prof. German and Scandinavian, Yale U., 1920-26; asso. prof. since 1926; lecturer on Scandinavian subjects. Knight Royal Swedish Order of North Star, 1923. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of America, Swedish Colonial Soc., Am.-Scandinavian Foundation, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Nu Theta. Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Faculty; Knights of Round Table. *Author:* The Old Norse Element in Swedish Romanticism, 1914; Sweden and the American Revolution, 1926. Editor: Catherine North's History of Berlin, Conn., 1916; America of the Fifties—Letters of Fredrika Bremer (Scand. Classics), 1924. Translator: Almquist's Sara Videbeck and the Chapel (same), 1919; Swedish section of Scandinavian Art, 1922. Contbr. to philol. and hist. jours. *Home:* New Haven, Conn.

BENSON, Allan L., author; *b.* Plainwell, Mich., Nov. 6, 1871; *s.* Adelbert L. and Rose (Morris) B.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Mary Hugh, of Toledo, O., Nov. 19, 1899; children—Mary, Welton H., Allan L., James A. On reportorial or editorial staffs of newspapers in Chicago, Salt Lake and San Francisco, 1890-97; asst. mng. editor Detroit Journal, 1897-1901; mng. editor Detroit Times, 1901-06; mng. editor Washington (D.C.) Times, 1906-07; writer polit. and economic subjects, Pearson's Magazine, 1908-16; signed editorials, Appeal to Reason, Girard, Kan., 1914-16. Soon after the beginning of the European War, outlined a plan to prevent war—aggressive war to be declared only by vote of the people, those voting for war to be compelled to go immediately to all wars declared, Govt., however, to resist invasion on its own initiative. Nominee of Socialist Party for President of U.S., 1916. Resigned from party, 1918, because of its attitude toward the government during the war. Founded, 1918 (with William F. Cochran, of Baltimore), Reconstruction Magazine. Wrote: Socialism Made Plain, 1904; The Usurped Power of the Courts, 1911; The Truth About Socialism (9th edit.), 1913; Our Dishonest Constitution, 1914; A Way to Prevent War, 1915; Inviting War to America, 1916; The New Henry Ford, 1923; The Story of Geology, 1927; Daniel Webster, a biography, 1929; also numerous mag. articles. *Home:* 18 Hawley Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.

BENSON, Blackwood Ketcham, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

BENSON, Carville Dickinson, ex-congressman; Aug. 24, 1872-Feb. 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BENSON, Charles Emile, univ. prof.; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Sept. 9, 1881; *s.* Peter Emil and Anna (Peterson) B.; B.Ed., State Teachers Coll., Peru, Neb., 1911; A.B., University of Neb., 1911, A.M., 1912; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1922; *m.* Luella Linder, of Upland, Neb., Oct. 10, 1906; 1 son, Frederic Rupert. Formerly teacher in rural schs. and prin. village schs.; supt. schs. Chelan, Wash., 1904-05, Nelson, Neb., 1907-09; fellow dept. psychology, U. of Neb., 1910-12; supt. schs., Lexington, Neb., 1912-14; prof. psychology and edn., State Normal Sch., Kearney, Neb., 1914-15; head dept. psychology, Southeast Mo. State Teachers Coll., Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1915-21; acting dean Sch. of Edn., 1922-23, and dir. of summer session, 1923, U. of Okla.; asst. prof. educl. psychology, 1923-24, asso. prof., 1924-25, prof. since 1925, New York U. Commd. 1st lt. Sanitary Corps (div. psychology), U.S.A., Feb. 6, 1918; served at Camp Greenleaf, Ga.; clin. psychologist, Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill.; hon. discharged, Dec. 12, 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Coll. Teachers of Edn., A.A.A.S., Am. Psychol. Assn., Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Methodist. *Author:* The Output of Professional Schools for Teachers, 1922; Psychology for Teachers (with others), 1926. *Home:* 42 Carolin Rd., Montclair, N.J.

BENSON, Frank Weston, painter; *b.* Salem, Mass., Mar. 24, 1862; *s.* George W. and Elizabeth (Poole) B.; tech. edn. in sch., drawing and painting, Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, 1880-83; Julian Acad., Paris, 1883-85; *m.* Ellen Perry Peirson, of Salem, Mass., Oct. 1888. Instr. drawing and painting Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, since 1889. Received medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1899; 2 prizes, Boston Art Club; 2 prizes, Jordan Gallery, Boston; prize, Cleveland Art Assn.; Shaw Fund prize, Soc. Am. Artists, New York; Clark prize, Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design; Ellsworth prize, Chicago, and silver medal, Paris Expn., 1900; gold medal, Carnegie Inst., 1903; Lippincott prize, Phila., 1904; 2 gold medals, St. Louis Expn., 1904; gold medal, Phila. Art Club, 1906; silver medal, Corcoran Gallery, Washington, 1907; Potter Palmer medal and prize, Chicago, 1910; Logan prize, Chicago Soc. Etchers, 1918; William A. Clark prize and Corcoran gold medal, Corcoran Gallery, 1919; T.W. Logan gold medal, Chicago, 1922; gold medal sesquicentennial, Phila., 1926. N.A., 1905; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Ten Am. Painters, etc. Represented in Metropolitan Museum of Art, Corcoran Gallery, Art Inst., Chicago, etc. *Home:* 14 Chestnut St., Salem, Mass.

BENSON, Franklin Thomas, editor; Aug. 22, 1862-Apr. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BENSON, Henry Kreitzer, industrial chemist; *b.* Lebanon, Pa., Jan. 3, 1877; *s.* William Frank and Catherine (Kreitzer) B.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster Pa., 1899, A.M., 1902, D.Sci., same college, 1926; studied Johns Hopkins University, 1903-04; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1907; *m.* Eva A. Ronald, of Seattle, Wash., June 15, 1905; children—William Ronald, Margaret Elizabeth, Henry K., Betty. Prof. industrial chemistry and chem. engring., U. of Wash., since 1905, also administrative head of chem. dept. With U.S. Bur. of Soils, 3 summers; with U.S. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, as commercial agt., 1914, studying lumber by-products; state dir. with U.S. Naval Advisory Bd., 1916. Served as capt. research sect. of nitrogen div. of Army Ordnance, July 6, 1918-Feb. 20, 1919. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Legion (dist. comdr. 1923), Sigma Xi, Tau Kappa Epsilon, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Republican. Member Congregational Ch. Mason. *Author:* Industrial Chemistry, 1913; By-Products of the Lumber Industry, 1915; Chemical Utilization of Wood in Washington, 1923. Contbr. of some 40 articles to tech. jours. *Home:* E. 88th & 12th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

BENSON, Louis FitzGerald, clergyman; *b.* Phila., July 22, 1855; *s.* Gustavus Smith and Margaretta FitzGerald (Dale) B.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1874, A.M., 1877; admitted to bar, 1877; practiced law, 1877-84; graduated Princeton Theological Sem., 1887; D.D., U. of Pa., 1896; *m.* Caroline Perot Warren, of Phila., June 1, 1887; children—Caroline Warren (Mrs. Geo. Philler, Jr., dec.), Margaretta FitzGerald (Mrs. Geo. T. Purves, Jr.), Barbara English (Mrs. Robert F. Jefferys). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1888; pastor Ch. of Redeemer, Germantown, Phila., 1888-94; resigned to edit hymnals of the ch. Editor Journal Presbyterian Historical Society, 1903-11. Special lecturer in liturgics, Auburn Theological Sem., 1902; lecturer on Stone Foundation, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1907, 1910, 1926. Councilor and hon. librarian Presbyn. Hist. Soc. since 1904. *Author:* Hymns and Verses, 1897; The Best Church Hymns, 1898; Best Hymns—A Hand-book, 1899; Studies of Familiar Hymns, 1903, 23; The English Hymn—Its Development and Use in Worship, 1915; Hymns Original and Translated, 1925; The Hymnody of the Christian Church, 1927. Editor: The Hymnal, published by authority of Gen. Assembly of Presbyn. Ch., 1895; The Hymnal for Congregational Churches, 1896; The Chapel Hymnal, 1898; The School Hymnal, 1899; The Book of Common Worship of Presbyterian Church (with Henry Van Dyke), 1906; The Hymnal Revised, 1911; A Book of Family Worship, 1916; A Book of Worship for Soldiers and Sailors, 1917; Christian Song, 1926; The Smaller Hymnal, 1928. Contbr. to revs. and to Julian's Dictionary of Hymnology, 2d edit.; also many hymns. Has a hymnol. collection of 9,000 vols. *Address:* 2014 DeLancey Pl., Philadelphia, Pa.

BENSON, Oscar Herman, educator. See Vol. 11 (1926-27).

BENSON, Ramsey, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BENSON, R(ichard) Dale. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BENSON, Robert Dix, dir. Tide-Water Oil Co.; *b.* Brewerton, N.Y., May 14, 1861; *s.* Byron David and Minerva (Stevens) B.; ed. pub. schs. and spl. studies, U. of Pa.; *m.* Harriet B. Granger, of Zanesville, O., Oct. 11, 1888; children—Byron David, Robert Granger (killed in World War, Oct. 1918), Olive Guthrie (wife of Dr. John H. Carlisle). Began, 1880, as sec. to father, pres., Tide-Water Pipe Co., Ltd.; now chairman of board, Magor Car Corporation; vice president Muskogee Electric Traction Co.; dir. Tide-Water Oil Co., Peoples Bank & Trust Co., Guarantee Title & Mortgage Ins. Co., N.J. Worsted Mills, Dundee Textile Co. Mem. City Council, Passaic, N.J., 1908-10; pres. Bd. of Edn., Passaic; pres. trustees First Presbyn. Ch., Passaic Pub. Library. Mem. Nat. Petroleum War Service Com., World War. Dir. Am. Petroleum Inst., Met. Mus. Art. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Whitehall, Arcola Country, Mid-Pines Country. *Home:* 66 Passaic Av., Passaic, N.J.; (country) Camp Schonoe, Lake Placid, N.Y. *Office:* 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BENSON, Simon, capitalist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BENSON, Stuart, editor; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Jan. 3, 1877; *s.* George Stewart and Martha (Bennett) B.; student U. of Mich., 1896-98; Detroit School of Art; *m.* Mary Helen Duggett, 1921. Began 1900 as illustrator, later advertising writer, publicity mgr., art editor, 1910-13, Collier's Weekly; production mgr. The Erickson Co., 1913-17; syndicate mgr.; mem. New York Stock Exchange firm, Morgan, Livermore & Co., 1919-24; art editor Collier's Weekly, since 1924. Served overseas as capt. and maj. inf., 1917-19. Decorated Légion d'Honneur, Étoile Noire and Croix de Guerre (France). *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat, Westport Country. *Author:* (play) Find Cynthia (prod. by Kilbourn Gordon, Inc., 1922). Contbr. short stories and spl. articles. *Home:* Weston, Conn. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BENSON, William Shepherd, naval officer; *b.* Macon, Ga., Sept. 25, 1855; *s.* Richard Aaron and Catherine Elizabeth (Brewer) B.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1877; (LL.D., Villa Nova, Pa., and Loyola, Md., 1917); *m.* Mary Augusta Wyse, of Baltimore County, Md., Aug. 6, 1879; children—Mrs. Hermann Krafft, Howard H. J., Francis W. Promoted ensign, July, 1881; lt., 1893; lt.-comdr., 1900; capt., July 24, 1909; rear-admiral, May 11, 1915. Has served on various assignments at U.S. Naval Acad. and afloat in all duties as high as div. and squadron comdr.; commandant Phila. Navy Yard, 1913-15; apptd. chief of naval operations, May 11, 1915. Mem. commn. apptd. by Pres. Wilson to confer with Allied Powers in Europe, 1917; mem. spl. mission abroad, Oct. 1918; naval rep. in drawing up naval terms of armistice with Germany and Central Powers; naval advisor to Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace; returned to U.S., June 20, 1919; continued as chief of naval operations until Sept. 25, 1919, when retired by operation of law, after 47 years' active service; recommended to Congress by the President to be made permanent admiral for life. Apptd. chmn. U.S. Shipping Bd., 1920; apptd. commr. same, by President Harding, 1921. Awarded D.S.M., 1919; Grand Cross Legion of Honor (French); Grand Cross Order St. Michael and St. George (British); Order Rising Sun, 1st class (Japanese); Order St. Gregory Great (mil. class, 1st order), by Pope Benedict XV; gold medal by State of New Mexico, etc. Catholic. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington), Union League, Catholic, New York Yacht (New York). *Home:* 2420 Tracy Pl. *Address:* Navy Department, Washington, D.C.

BENT, Arthur Cleveland, ornithologist; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Nov. 25, 1866; *s.* William Henry and Harriet Fellowes (Hendee) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1889; *m.* Madeleine Vincent Godfrey, of Taunton, Jan. 20, 1914; children—Frederick Hendee (dec.), Harriet Fellowes, Margaret. Agent Safety Seamless Pocket Co., 1891; became connected with the Plymouth Electric Light Co. as treas., 1893, pres. and treas. since 1900; was treas. Atlantic Covering Co., 1904; gen. mgr. Mason Machine Works, 1900-14; dir. Old Colony Light & Power Asso., Provincetown Light & Power Co., Southeastern Mass. Power & Electric Co., Corr. Mfg. Co., Plymouth Gas Co.; trustee Taunton Savings Bank and Massachusetts Utilities Investment Trust. Dir. Taunton Chamber Commerce, Fellow Am. Ornithologists' Union; mem. Mass. Audubon Soc., Bristol Co. Acad. Sciences (pres. 1915), Nuttall, Wilson and Cooper ornithol. clubs; asso. mem. Smithsonian Instn. (Washington, D.C.), University Museum (Harvard). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Winthrop (Taunton); Harvard (Boston);

Colonial (Cambridge); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Life Histories of North American Birds (8 vols.), 1919-29. *Home:* Taunton, Mass.

BENT, Silas, writer; *b.* Millersburg, Ky., May 9, 1882; *s.* James McClelland and Sallie (Burnam) B.; A.B., Ogden Coll., Bowling Green, Ky., 1902; *m.* Elizabeth Chism Sims, of Bowling Green, Oct. 3, 1916. Staff writer Louisville and St. Louis newspapers, 1902-11, except 1909, when occupied chair in Sch. of Journalism. U. of Mo.; engaged in publicity work (promotion of sound banking system) for Nat. Citizens' League, 1912-13, later newspaper work, N.Y. City; dramatic reviewer for Reedy's Mirror, St. Louis, 1917-20, and on editorial staff New York Times, 1918-20; in charge of mag. and newspaper publicity, Dem. Nat. Com., 1920; asso. editor The Nation's Business, Washington, 1920-22; free-lance writer since 1922. Lectured on metropolitan journalism, at New Sch. for Social Research, New York, 1927. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington); Town Hall (New York). *Author:* Ballyhoo—The Voice of the Press, 1927; Strange Bedfellows, 1928; Machines, 1929. *Home:* The Log Cabin, Sound Beach, Conn.

BENTE, Frederick, clergyman; *b.* Wimmer, Hanover, Germany, Jan. 22, 1858; *s.* Frederick John and Anna Maria (Snyder) B.; came to U.S., 1866; A.B., Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1878; grad. Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1881, D.D., 1923; *m.* Josephine C. Haserot, of Cleveland, O., Jan. 28, 1886; children—Paul F., Hugo F., Charlotte J., Frieda J., Oscar F., Rhoda J., Esther J., Lois J. Ordained Evang. Luth. ministry, 1881; pastor at Humberstone, Can., 1882-93; prof. of symbolics, Concordia Sem., 1893-1927; co-editor Lehre und Wehre since 1893. *Author:* Gesetz und Evangelium, 1917; Was steht der Vereinigung der Luth. Kirche Amerika's im Wege, 1917; Amerikanisches Luthertum, 1918; American Lutheranism (2 vols.), 1919; (with Dr. W. H. T. Dau) Triglot Concordia, The Symbolical Books of the Evangelical Lutheran Church (German-Latin-English), 1921; Concordia or Book of Concord (reprint of the Triglot Concordia, English part), 1922. Contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* 303 Jefferson Av., Redwood City, Calif.

BENTER, Charles, band leader; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 29, 1887; *s.* Sigmund and Sarah (Hirsch) B.; ed. pub. schs., N.Y. City; hon. Dr. of Music from Columbus Univ., 1929; *m.* Anna Matilda Benter, of Phila., Pa., June 16, 1916; 1 dau., Anna Martha. Enlisted as apprentice boy musician in U.S. Navy, Mar. 20, 1905; made bandmaster at 19; organized Navy Band, 1919, and since its leader; went to Alaska with President Harding, 1923; commd. lt. U.S.N., Mar. 1925 (1st musician to attain officer's rank in music branch of the Navy). Various decorations for services in Cuba, Vera Cruz trouble, World War, and for "good conduct." Mem. Am. Bandmasters' Assn. Elk. Composer: (fantasia) A Day Aboard an American Man of War; (marches) Call Me Henry; Lure of Alaska; Major Denby; Washington Times; 100 Per Cent; Light Cruisers; Our Navy; Class of 91, U.S.N.A.; Shenandoah National Park; All Hands; (potpourri) Bits of Hits of Other Days; (humoresque) Strike up the Band, Here Comes a Sailor. *Home:* 3394 Stuyvesant Pl., Chevy Chase. *Address:* Navy Yard, Washington, D.C.

BENTLEY, Charles Edwin, dentist; Feb. 21, 1859-Oct. 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BENTLEY, Charles Staughton, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BENTLEY, Gordon Mansir, entomologist; *b.* Great Barrington, Mass., Sept. 22, 1876; *s.* Charles Harrison and Elvira E. (Mansir) B.; B.S.A., Cornell U., 1900, A.M., 1901; M.S., U. of Tenn., 1928; *m.* Mary Catherine Elmore, of Rutherford, Tenn., June 12, 1912; children—Juanita Louise, Edna Elvira. Prof. botany and zoölogy, Union Acad., Belleville, N.Y., 1901-05; instr. in entomology, N.C. State Coll., Raleigh, 1905; also asst. state entomologist, N.C., 1905; instr. in zoölogy and entomology, U. of Tenn., 1905-08, asso. prof. entomology, 1908-23, prof. since 1923, head of dept. since 1926; also asst. state entomologist and plant pathologist, Tenn., 1905-09, state entomologist since 1909; dir. E. Tenn. Bldg. & Loan Assn. Pres. Southern Plant Quarantine Bd., 1929-30. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists (v.p. 1918-29; pres. plant quarantine and inspection sect. 1925; pres. apiculture sect. 1929), Entomol. Soc. America, Tenn. Acad. Science, Am. Nursery Assn., Nat. Nurserymen's Assn., Cotton States Entomologists (sec. 1923-27; pres. 1927), Tenn. State Hort. Soc. (sec. since 1905), Tenn. Nurserymen's Assn. (organizer 1905), Tenn. Beekeepers Assn. (sec. since 1905), Tenn. State Florists Assn. (organizer 1909 and since sec.), Tenn. Ornithol. Soc., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Zeta, Beta Alpha Omega, Phi Kappa Phi. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Cornell, U. of Tenn. Entomological (founder 1908), U. of Tenn. Biological, Shrine Luncheon. *Author:* Insect Taxonomy, 1929; Lectures and Laboratory Guide for Economic Entomology, 1929. Contbr. to Jour. Econ. Entomology, Proceedings Tenn. State Hort. Soc., etc. *Home:* Island Home Park, 141 Peachtree St., Knoxville, Tenn.

BENTLEY, Harry Clark, sch. pres.; *b.* Harwinton, Conn., Feb. 28, 1877; *s.* George Daniel and Sarah Louise (Blakeslee) B.; prep. edn., Robbins Prep. Sch., Norfolk, Conn., Eastman Bus. Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; B.C.S., New York U., 1903; C.P.A., Vt., Mass., Conn. and N.J.; *m.* J. Belle Crapser, of East Park, N.Y., Dec. 25, 1897; children—Ina Mai, Belle Louise. Teacher of commercial subjects, 1897-98; proprietor Winsted (Conn.) Bus. Coll., 1898-1901; pub. accountant, N.Y. City, 1901-08; chief accountant, corpns. in N.Y. and N.J., 1908-11; asst. prof. secretarial studies, Simmons Coll., Boston, Mass., 1911-13; dean of Sch. Commerce and Finance, Northeastern U., 1913-16; prof. accounting and head of dept., Boston U. Sch. of Bus. Administration, 1916-17; founder, 1917, since pres. Bentley Sch. of Accounting and Finance, Boston. Mem. Am. Inst. Accountants, Nat. Assn. Cost Accountants. Republican. Protestant. *Club:* Boston City. *Author:* Corporate Accounting and Finance, 1908; Science of Accounts, 1911; System Building, 1918; Elements of Cost Accounting, 1918; Massachusetts C.P.A. Questions and Answers, 1927; A Brief Treatise on the Origin and Development of Accounting, 1929. *Home:* (summer) Hotel Somerset, Boston, Mass.; (winter) San Diego, Calif. *Office:* 921 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

BENTLEY, Irene (Mrs. Harry B. Smith), actress. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BENTLEY, Madison, psychologist; *b.* Clinton, Ia., June 18, 1870; *s.* Charles Eugene and Persis Orilla (Freeman) B.; B.S., U. of Neb., 1895; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1898. Asst. in psychology, instr., asst. prof., Cornell, till 1912; prof. psychology and dir. psychol. labs., University of Ill., 1912-1928; Sage prof. psychology, Cornell Univ., since 1928. Pres. Am. Psychol. Assn., 1925. Capt. Air Service, 1917-18. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, and Phi Kappa Psi. Wrote section on History in A Manual of American Literature, 1909; also articles on psychol. subjects in New Internat. Ency., Internat. Year Book, Ency. Americana, United Editors' Ency.; articles in mags. Editor Journal of Experimental Psychology; Am. Jour. of Psychology (co-ed). *Author:* Studies in Social and General Psychology, 1916; Critical and Experimental Studies in Psychology, 1921; The Field of Psychology, 1924; Studies in Psychology from the University of Illinois, 1925; Man—Studies introductory to Psychology, 1927. *Club:* Nat. Arts (New York). *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

BENTLEY, Robert Irving, packer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 25, 1864; *s.* Robert and Frances Almira (Harvey) B.; U. of the Pacific, San Jose, Calif., 1881-83; *m.* Georgia Dixon, of San Jose, June 10, 1886; children—Robert Irving, Walter H., Mrs. Esther Powell, Mrs. Katharine Phelps. With San Jose Fruit Packing Co., 1884-90; mgr. Sacramento Packing Co., 1890-99; v.p., gen. mgr. Calif. Fruit Canners' Assn., 1899-1916; v.p. and gen. mgr. Calif. Packing Corpn., 1916-20, pres. since 1920; v.p. Alaska Packers' Assn.; pres. San Francisco Opera Assn.; dir. Bank of California; dir. Calif. State Automobile Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian. *Home:* Clift Hotel. *Office:* 101 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

BENTLEY, William Burdelle, chemist; *b.* Maple Valley, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1866; *s.* William Henry and Elizabeth (Cummings) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1889, A.M., 1890, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Susan E. Prescott, of Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 15, 1891 (died 1923); children—William Prescott, Harold Jackson; *m.* 2d, Henrietta J. Prescott, July 1925. Asst. in Harvard Chem. Lab., 1889-91; asst. in chem. lab. U.S. Torpedo Sta., Newport, R.I., summer 1890; adj. and asso. prof. chemistry and physics. U. of Ark., 1891-1900; prof. chemistry, Ohio U., since 1900. Commd. capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., Jan. 17, 1918, and stationed at Watertown (Mass.) Arsenal; discharged, Aug. 2, 1919. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Athens, O.

BENTLEY, William Frederick, *b.* Lenox, O., Sept. 12, 1859; *s.* Cyrus Augustus and Harriett (Prentice) B.; Geneva (O.) Normal Sch.; grad. Oberlin Conservatory of Music, 1883, Mus.B., 1906; Königliches Conservatorium der Musik, Leipzig, 1887-88; Kullak Sch. of Music, Berlin, 1888-89; studied with Enrico Delle Sedie, Paris, 1897-98; Mus. D., Knox Coll., 1909; *m.* Julia A. Webster, of Geneva, O., Nov. 28, 1883; 1 dau., Florence May. Began as teacher of music at New Lyme Inst., Ohio, 1883; in charge of music, Knox Coll., 1885, and since head Knox Conservatory of Music, which he has developed from its inception. Chorister Central Congl. Ch., Galesburg, since 1886; condr. choral concerts and musical festivals. Pres. Ill. Music Teachers' Assn. 2 terms, Assn. of Presidents of State Music Teachers' Assns. 1 term. Republican. Conglist. Composer songs and piano pieces. *Clubs:* Galesburg Business Men's, Kiwanis, Musicians'. *Home:* Galesburg, Ill.

BENTLEY, Wilson Alwyn, meteorologist; *b.* Jericho, Vt., Feb. 9, 1865; *s.* Thomas Edwin and Fanny Eliza (Colton) B.; ed. pub. sch. Jericho; unmarried. Taught music, 1885-86; since 1882 a student of snow crystals and other meteorol. studies; has made 5,150 photomicrographs of snow crystals, 600 of frost crystals, 200 of ice and ice crystals, hail, etc., and many hundreds of dew, clouds, raindrops, etc. Fellow Am. Meteorol. Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S. Has written various monographs relating to these studies, published by U.S. Weather Bur., 1902, 1904, 1905, 1908, and articles "Snow" and "Frost" in Encyclopedia Americana, contbns. to mags. and lectures on similar themes. *Home:* Jericho, Vt.

BENTON, Elbert Jay, prof. history; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Mar. 23, 1871; *s.* Oliver Dustin and Sarah (Proctor) B.; A.B., Kansas City University (Campbell Coll.), 1895; post-grad. work in history, U. of Chicago; fellow in history, Johns Hopkins, 1902-03, Ph.D., 1903; married. Prin. High Sch., Holton, Kan., 1895-97; teacher hist., Lafayette (Ind.) High Sch., 1898-1901; instr. history, 1903-06, asst. prof., 1906-09, prof., since 1909, dean Graduate Sch., since 1925, Western Reserve U.; Albert Shaw lecturer, Johns Hopkins, 1907. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; sec. Western Reserve Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Cleveland, University. *Author:* History of Taxation in Kansas, 1900; The Wabash Trade Route, 1903; Internat. Law and Diplomacy of the Spanish-American War, 1908; Peace Without Victory, 1918. Joint Author: Introductory American History, 1912; History of the United States, 1913; Story of America and Great Americans; American History, 1925. Contbr. to reviews and hist. publs. *Home:* 2856 Woodbury Rd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, O.

BENTON, Elma Hixson, teacher; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Feb. 18, 1874; *d.* Daniel W. and Helen (Orr) Hixson; A.B., U. of Minn., 1910 (Phi Beta Kappa); A.M., Columbia, 1918; *m.* Charles W. Benton, of Minneapolis, Minn., May 29, 1899 (died 1913). Began teaching, 1890; co. supt. schs., Otter Tail Co., Minn., 1898; mem. staff, Teachers' Coll., N.Y. City, 1917-19; prin. Hosmer Hall (prep. sch. for girls), St. Louis, since 1919. Mem. D.A.R. Conglist. *Clubs:* College, Wednesday. *Address:* Hosmer Hall, St. Louis, Mo.

BENTON, Frank, apiculturist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BENTON, Herbert Elmon, clergyman; *b.* Vinton, Ia., July 7, 1872; *s.* Frederic Alphonso and Clara (Davis) B.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1894, B.D. and A.M., 1897, S.T.D., 1924; *m.* Mariette Powers, of Bethel, Me., June 17, 1897; children—Levi Powers (dec.), Frederic Elmon. Ordained ministry Universalist Ch., 1897; pastor successively Derby Line, Vt., Little Falls, N.Y., Riverside, Calif., Stamford, Conn., and Lowell, Mass., until 1920, Messiah Universalist Ch., Phila., Pa., since Mar. 1920. Chmn. Internat. Relations Com., Phila. Federation of Chs.; chmn. Commn. on Foreign Affairs and World Peace of Universalist Ch.; mem. Commn. on Internat. Justice and Good Will of Federal Council of Chs.; mem. exec. com. of Nat. Com. on the Chs. and World Peace. Trustee Messiah Universalist Home for the Aged. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Foreign Policy Assn. (sponsor Phila. br.), Delta Tau Delta. Mason. *Home:* Vernon Rd. and Milton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BENTON, Jay Rogers, lawyer; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Oct. 18, 1885; *s.* Everett Chamberlin and Willena (Rogers) B.; grad. Hopkinson Sch., Boston, and Phillips Acad., Exeter, N.H.; A.B., Harvard, 1908; LL.B., Boston U., 1911; *m.* Frances Hill, of Boston, June 16, 1913; children—John Hill, Mary, David, Peter, Nicholas. Admitted to bar, 1911, and began practice at Boston; alternate del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1917-18; asst. atty. gen. of Mass., 1918-22, inclusive; atty. gen. of Mass. 2 terms, 1923-27 inclusive. Chairman Cottage Farm Bridge Apportionment Commn., 1929. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mass. State Bar Assn. (com. on judicial appointments), Bar Assn. City of Boston, Middlesex Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., Nat. Assn. Attys. Gen. of U.S. (exec. com.), Nat. Crime Commn. (com. on firearm regulation), Boston U. Law Sch. Assn. (pres. 1917-18), Phi Delta Phi, Pi Eta, Acacia, S.A.R., Vt. Assn. *Clubs:* Massachusetts, Harvard, Mass. Republican, Oakley Country, North Scituate Riding Club (dir.). *Home:* 3 Pequossette Rd., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 19 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

BENTON, John Robert, educator; June 6, 1876-Jan. 8, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BENTON, Maecenas E., ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BENTON, Mary Lathrop, educator; *b.* of missionary parents, at Bhamdun, Mt. Lebanon, Syria, Feb. 26, 1864; *d.* William Austin and Loanza (Goulding) B.; brought to U.S., 1869; A.B., U. of Minn., 1885 (Phi Beta Kappa); studied in normal schs. of Blois, Angoulême and Nîmes, France, 2½ yrs., 1895-97; studied in Rome and traveled abroad, 1907-08; L.H.D., Smith Coll., 1914; unmarried. Teacher Mills Coll., Calif., 1893-94; instr., and prof. Latin, Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass., 1897-1914; dean of women, Carleton Coll., Sept. 1914-21. Asst. to pres. and prof. French, Carleton Coll., 1921-25. Conglist. Del. to France, June 1918-Aug. 1919, for Assn. of Am. Colls. as chmn. com. to select French girls for scholarships in Am. colls.; Mar. 1919, went to Lithuania on Y.W.C.A. work with Madam de Gozdawa Turczynowicz (the two first women of the allies to cross Germany after the armistice). *Address:* 308 Lincoln Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

BENTON, Ralph, biologist, naturalist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

BENTON, Rita, playwright; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 24, 1881; *d.* William Henry and Kate (Sturges) B.; A.B., Vassar, 1903; course in stagecraft, Little Theatre, Art Inst. of Chicago. Has specialized since 1906 in story telling, dramatizing stories and working them out in church and settlements. *Author:* The Star-Child and Other Plays, 1921; Shorter Bible Plays, 1922; Bible Plays, 1922; Bible Play Workshop, 1923; Franklin and Other Plays, 1924; The Elf of Discontent and Other Plays, 1927. *Home:* 5021 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

BENZE, C(harles) Theodore, theologian; *b.* Warren, Pa., Sept. 19, 1865; *s.* Adolph Leopold and Elizabeth C. (Kiehl) B.; grad. Erie (Pa.) High Sch., 1883; Thiel Coll., Greenville, Pa., devoted spl. attention to philology; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1897; D.D., Muhlenberg Coll., 1909; *m.* Hermine Elizabeth Ohl, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 9, 1898; 1 son, W(infrid) Theodore. Teacher of German, Erie pub. schs., 1883-88; teacher and chief of modern language dept., Erie High School, 1888-95; ordained Luth. ministry, 1897; pastor, Beaver Falls, Pa., 1897-98, St. Stephen's Ch., Erie, Pa., 1898-1908; commr. of Gen. Council to Missions in India, 1908; pres. Thiel Coll., Pa., 1909-13; Am. prof. in divinity sch., Kropp, Germany, 1913-15; professor O. T. theology, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, since Aug. 1915. Pres. Pittsburgh Synod, Luth. Ch., 1908, 1909; dir., pres. Bd. of Foreign Missions, United Luth. Ch.; commr. Nat. Luth. Council, doing relief work in Russia and other countries, 1922-24; mem. com. of reference and council Gen. Conf. Foreign Missions; mem. Am. Relief Administration Assn. Member Andhra Hist. Research Society of India. Mem. Pa. Mus. & Sch. of Industrial Art, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pa. German Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Oriental Soc., Oriental and Classical clubs, Phila., Alte Orient Gesellschaft (Berlin), etc. *Author:* Pilgerlieder für Schule Haus, 1891; The Confessional Principle and the Confessions of the Lutheran Church (with Theodore E. Schmauk), 1908. Regular contbr. to Luth. ch. and secular publs., especially on liturgical and mission problems. *Home:* 7304 Boyer St., Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

BENZIGER, August, portrait painter; *b.* Einsiedeln, Switzerland, Jan. 2, 1867; *s.* Adelrich (publisher) and Marie (Koch) B.; ed. Downside Coll., Eng., in Brussels, Geneva, Munich; art studies, Royal Acad., Vienna, Académie Julian and École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* Henry C. Lytton, of Chicago, July 5, 1898; children—Marie Gertrude Rosa, Hélène Henriette, Marguerite Marie. Engaged as portrait painter, since 1891; has painted portraits of Presidents McKinley, Roosevelt and Taft, of Popes Leo XIII, Benedict XV, and Pius XI, Pres. Diaz, Mexico, Sir Stuart Knill, lord mayor London, Leon Bourgeois, prime minister of France, Presidents Hauser, Forrer, Deucher and Haab, of Switzerland, J. Pierpont Morgan, Robert S. Brookings, Charles F. Brooker, Charles M. Schwab, Cardinals Gibbons, Farley, and O'Connell, Sir Oliver Lodge, etc. U.S. and abroad. Comdr. de l'Ordre du Christ; Officier de l'Order St. Jacques. Built Grand Hotel, Brunnen, Switzerland, 1904, and offered it to U.S. Govt. during World War. *Clubs:* Union artistique (Paris); Manhattan and Automobile of America (New York). *Address:* Villa Gutenberg, Brunnen, Switzerland.

BENZINGER, Frederic, newspaper man. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

BERANGER, Clara (Mrs. William C. de Mille), writer for the screen; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 14, 1886; *d.* Benjamin and Fannie (Kahn) Strouse; B.A., Goucher Coll., 1907 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* 2d, William C. de Mille, playwright, of Culver City, Calif., Aug. 14, 1928; 1 dau., Frances, by former marriage. Staff writer Famous Players Lasky Corpn. Mem. Authors' League America, Soc. Am. Dramatists. Adapted Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde for the screen, also Miss Lulu Bett, Clarence, Grumpy, Only 38; wrote The Gilded Lily, The World's Applause, and (play) His Chinese Wife; also adaptation and dialogue for talking pictures—The Idle Rich; This Mad World; The Great Lover. Contbr. stories and articles to mags. *Address:* 8231 Marmont Lane, Hollywood, Calif.

BERCOVICI, Konrad, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BERDANIER, Paul Frederick, artist; *b.* Frackville, Pa., Mar. 7, 1879; *s.* Anthony and Henrietta (Zerby) B.; grad. Keystone State Normal Sch., Kutztown, Pa., 1898; art study Charles Hope Provost Sch. of Illustrating, St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts, and with Gustave Wolff; *m.* Blanche Agnes Gimber, of Kaskaskia, Ill., Mar. 4, 1903; 1 son, Paul F. Landscape painter, etcher, costume designer; illustrator with Post Dispatch, St. Louis, 1902-18; teacher of vocational class, Washington U., summer 1923. Awarded 2d prize, Thumbox Exhibit, St. Louis Art League, 1919; 1st prize, State Fair, Sedalia, Mo., 1920; Chamber of Commerce prize, St. Louis Artists' Guild, 1920; 2d prize, State Fair, Sedalia, Mo., 1922. Painting "St. Louis Veiled Prophet Ball" in permanent collection, Mo. Hist. Soc.; landscape "Canal at Moret, France" in permanent collection, Mus. of Fine Arts, Moret, France. Mem. Nassau Co. Art League, St. Louis Artists Guild, Two by Four Club. Mason. *Home:* 57 86th St., Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y.

BERENGER, Victor Henry, diplomat. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BERENSON, Bernard, author; *b.* in Lithuania, June 26, 1865; *s.* Albert B.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; *m.* Mary W. Costelloe, of Florence, Italy, Dec. 29, 1900. *Author:* Venetian Painters of Renaissance, 1894; Lorenzo Lotto, an essay in constructive art criticism, 1895, 1901; Florentine Painters of Renaissance, 1896; Central Italian Painters of Renaissance, 1897; The Study and Criticism of Italian Art, 1901, 2d series, 1902, 3d series, 1915; The Drawings of the Florentine Painters, 1903; The North Italian Painters of the Renaissance, 1907; A Sienese Painter of the Franciscan Legend, 1909; Catalogue of the Italian Paintings in the J. G. Johnson Collection, 1913; Venetian Painting in America: The Fifteenth Century, 1916; Essays on Sienese Paintings, 1918; Three Essays in Method, 1927; Introductory Essay to the Speculum Humanæ Salvationis, 1927; Essays in Mediæval Art, 1930. Compiler: Catalogue of Italian Paintings in Widener Collection; Catalogue of Italian Paintings in the Michael Friedsam collection, 1926. Contbr. to English, French, Italian and German reviews of art and archæology. *Address:* Settignano, Florence, Italy.

BERESFORD, Harry, actor; *b.* London, Eng., Nov. 4, 1867; *s.* Harry Morgan and Sara (Christie) B.; left college for the stage at 17; *m.* Edith Wylie, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 19, 1913. Joined Gaiety Theatre Co., London; came to U.S. with Henry E. Dixey Co., 1886, and has since played in America; starred at head of own co., hdqrs. New York, 10 yrs., touring the South and West; in vaudeville 6 yrs.; attracted favorable attention, Belmont Theatre, New York, playing in "Boys Will Be Boys" two seasons; joined Henry W. Savage's forces, 1920, in "Shavings"; created part Clem Hawley, the old soak, in "The Old Soak," 1922; appeared in "Stolen Fruit" at Eltinge Theatre, New York, 1925-26; in "Shavings," Apollo Theatre, London, 1926-27, later in one-act playlet of "Old Soak"; played in "The Perfect Alibi," Charles Hopkins Playhouse, New York, season 1928-29. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1902. *Clubs:* Lambs, Players. *Home:* 375 Riverside Drive. *Address:* The Lambs, 128 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

BERETTA, John King, banking; *b.* Ft. Smith, Ark., Nov. 5, 1861; *s.* Alexander and Jane (Staggs) B.; ed. St. Marys Coll., San Antonio, Tex.; *m.* Sally Mills Ward, of Charlottesville, Va., Dec. 9, 1896; 1 son, John Ward. Founder Laredo Nat. Bank, 1895, pres. until 1912; pres. Nat. Bank of Commerce, San Antonio, since 1912; pres. and mgr. Laredo Bridge Co. (owners of internat. bridge over the Rio Grande River, at Laredo); dir. Laredo Nat. Bank, Morris Plan Bank, San Antonio. Mem. San Antonio Bd. of Edn. 4 yrs. Mason (32°, Shriner). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* San Antonio Country, San Antonio Casino, Kiwanis. *Home:* 404 W. French Pl. *Office:* National Bank of Commerce, San Antonio, Tex.

BERG; see also Berge, also Bergh.

BERG, David Eric; *b.* at Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 13, 1890; *s.* Lars Pederson and Elizabeth (Skrefsrud) B.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1912; *m.* Alberta Elizabeth Laure. Superintendent schools of Bruno, Minnesota, 1912-13, Grand Marais, Minn., 1913-14; with the University of Wisconsin survey, 1914, Madison Chamber of Commerce, 1915; asst. dir. Bur. Municipal Research, Akron, O., 1915-16; asst. sec., com. on criminal courts of Charity Orgn. Soc., N.Y. City, 1917; sec. charities and welfare com. of Phila. Chamber Commerce, 1917-21, also sec. of Phila. Welfare Federation; pres. Caxton Inst. of Extension Edn.; mng. editor Fundamentals of Musical Art. Lecturer on social statistics, Fordham U. Pvt. 51st Pioneer Inf., 42d Div., A.E.F., 1918; participated in St. Mihiel, Woevere, Meuse and Argonne offensives; with Army of Occupation, 1918-19; hon. discharged, July 8, 1919. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Author of many works on musical subjects. *Home:* 1950 Andrew Av. *Office:* Steinway Hall, New York, N.Y.

BERG, Ernst Julius, electrical engr.; *b.* Ostersund, Sweden, Jan. 7, 1871; *s.* Ernst Victor Gabriel and Josefina (Hamren) B.; M.E., Royal Polytecknicum, Stockholm, 1892; (Sc.D., Union U., 1910); came to U.S., 1892; *m.* Gwendoline O'Brien, of Watertown, N.Y., June 15, 1904. Elec. engr., 1892-1904, consulting engr., 1904-09, Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.; prof. elec. engring. U. of Ill., 1910-13, Union U. since 1913. Consulting prof. elec. engring., Union U., 1907-09. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* University (Urbana, Ill., and Chicago). *Author:* Electrical Energy, 1908; First Course in Electrical Engineering; Advanced Course in Electrical Engineering; Heavisides Operational Calculus. *Home:* 1336 Lowell Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

BERG, Irving Husted, clergyman; *b.* Rocky Hill, N.J., Mar. 8, 1878; *s.* Herman C. (D.D.) and Estelle (Campbell) B.; prep. edn., Flushing (N.Y.) Inst., 1888-89, Erasmus Hall Acad., Flatbush, N.Y., 1895, Ellenville (N.Y.) Union Sch., 1896-98; A.B., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1901, D.D., 1916; B.D., Hartford (Conn.) Theol. Sem., 1904; *m.* Bessie Humphrey Arthur, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 25, 1904; children—Arthur Campbell, Frederick Vanderveer. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch., 1904; stated supply, South Congl. Ch., Granby, Conn., 1902-04; pastor North Ref. Ch., Watervliet, N.Y., 1904-06, 1st Ref. Ch., Catskill, N.Y., 1906-12, South Congl. Ch., Hartford, Conn., 1912-17, Fort Washington Collegiate Ref. Ch. since 1917; chaplain New York U. since 1919. Chaplain 1st Conn. Inf., 1915-17, Mexican border, 1916; chmn. Liberty Loan drives,

Ref. Ch., Manhattan and the Bronx, World War. Chaplain Manhattan chapter D.A.R. Trustee Bd. Domestic Missions, Ref. Ch. in America since 1917; trustee Hartford Sem. Foundation, Japanese Christian Assn. Del. to 350th Anniversary of Classics of Amsterdam, 1928. Mem. Leyden Pilgrim Fathers Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Bronx Soc., Lafayette Alumni Visiting Com., Flushing Inst. Assn., N.Y. Commandery Soc. Am. Wars (chaplain), Conn. Soc. S.A.R., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Scabbard and Blade, Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Phi. Alpha Delta, Phi Beta Kappa Alumni in N.Y. *Clubs:* Clergy, Chi Phi (New York); Faculty (New York U.); University (Hartford); Greenwoods Country (Conn.). *Home:* 80 Pintard Av., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 5 Magaw Pl., New York, N.Y.

BERG, J(oseph) Frederic, theologian; *b.* Tübingen, Germany, July 28, 1871; *s.* Herman C and Mary J. Bayard (Kirkpatrick) B.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., New Brunswick, N.J., 1892, A.M., 1895, D.D., 1905; grad. Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch. in America, 1895; Ph.D., Columbia, 1896; *m.* Ruth Tredwell, of S.I., N.Y., Nov. 26, 1902. Ordained ministry Dutch Ref. Ch., 1895; pastor Montgomery, N.Y., 1895-1902, Port Richmond, S.I., 1902-11; lecturer on Bibl. theology, 1905-17, prof. N.T. exegesis and Hellenistic Greek, 1911-17, Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch. in America; pastor Ref. Prot. Dutch Ch., Flatbush, N.Y., since 1917. Pres. Gen. Synod Reformed Ch. in America, 1920. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Home:* 2103 Kenmore Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.

BERG, Portia Willis, writer. See Portia H. Willis.

BERGE, Irénée, composer, director. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

BERGEN, Fanny Dickerson, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

BERGEN, John Tallmadge, clergyman; *b.* Bergen Island (now Bergen Beach), Kings Co., N.Y., Sept. 21, 1860; *s.* John C. and Mary Tallmadge (Brower) B.; desc. of Hans Hansen van Bergen; A.B., Rutgers Coll., New Brunswick, N.J., 1883, A.M., 1894, D.D., 1903; diploma Union Theol. Sem., 1886; post-grad. work same. 1893; *m.* Ellen Grace Dean, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1883 (died 1904); children—Dean, Hansen, Cornelius, Edwin Hope (dec.), Willis, Baldwin (dec.), Tallmadge; *m.* 2d, Eliza Grace Updegraff, of Mt. Pleasant, O., May 17, 1906; 1 dau., Grace Updegraff. Ordained Ref. Ch. (Dutch) ministry, 1886; pastor Shokan, N.Y., 1886-89, Hope Church, Holland, Mich., 1889-1892, S. Brooklyn, 1892-95; professor of ethics and evidences, Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1895-1905, also chair Bible and missions same, 1895-1906; pastor Hope Ch., Holland, Mich., 1900-06; Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Dubuque, Ia., 1906-11; pres. Albert Lea (Minn.) Coll., 1911-13; pastor 1st Presbyn. Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., since Apr. 29, 1913. Pres. Federation of Minneapolis Ministers, 1917-18; mem. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America; mem. S.R., S.A.R., Mil. Order Fgn. Wars. (state comdr., 1924), Phi Beta Kappa. Member of Minn. Home Guard, Apr. 1917-Mar. 1918; commd. 1st lt., Minn. brig. staff, Mar. 18, 1918; recruiting and publicity work in Minn.; sworn into Federal service Aug. 29, and commd. 1st lt. Air Service, U.S.A., Oct. 29, 1918, duty Vancouver (Wash.) Cantonment; hon. discharged, Dec. 11, 1918; retained as 1st lt. Minn. brigade staff; hon. discharged Dec. 31, 1920; commd. civ. aide to U.S. sec. of war for Minn., 1925; commd. capt. chaplain, U.S.A., 1925; now chaplain Post No. 1, Am. Legion; commd. civilian state aide to sec. of war for Minn., 1925-29. *Author:* (textbook) Evidence of Christianity, 1902, 3d edit., 1923; From the Word to the World, 1927; college song, Take My Love to Rosalie; also numerous articles on religious topics. *Home:* 632 E. 18th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

BERGEN, Joseph Young, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

BERGEN, Tunis G., lawyer; May 17, 1847-Mar. 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BERGENGREN, Anna Farquhar, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BERGENGREN, Ralph Wilhelm Alexis, author; *b.* Gloucester, Mass., Mar. 2, 1871; *s.* Frederick Wilhelm Alexis and Caroline Frances (Boynton) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Anna Farquhar, Jan. 26, 1900. Contbr. cartoons to Boston Sunday Globe, 1897-99, dramatic criticism and editorials, Boston Budget, several yrs. and was on writing and editorial staff of Publicity Bur., Boston, 1902-05; art critic, Boston Advertiser, 1904-07. *Author:* In Case of Need, 1900; The Comforts of Home, 1918; Jane, Joseph and John—Their Book of Verses, 1918; The Perfect Gentleman, 1919; The Seven Ages of Man, 1921; David the Dreamer, 1922; Gentlemen All and Merry Companions, 1922. Contbr. articles, fiction, essays, etc., to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Scituate, Mass.

BERGENGREN, Roy Frederick; *b.* Gloucester, Mass., June 14, 1879; *s.* Frederick Wilhelm Alexis and Caroline Frances (Boynton) B.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1903; LL.B., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Gladys Louise Burroughs, of Danielson, Conn., Nov. 4, 1912; children—Ruth (dec.), Roy Frederick, Dorothy. Practiced law, Lynn, Mass., 1906-18; commr. of finance, Lynn, 1915-17; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18; sec. Mass. Credit Union Assn., 1920-21; exec. sec. Credit Union Nat. Extension Bur. since July 1921. Capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., July 1918-July 1919; finance mgr. of ordnance, Boston Dist., Feb.-July 1919. Lecturer on coöperative banking since 1917; drafted credit union laws, operative in 32 states. Mem. Chi Phi, Am. Legion. *Author:* Coöperative Banking, 1923; Credit Coöperation as Adapted to the Needs of the Worker, 1927. *Home:* Wenham, Mass. *Office:* 5 Park Sq., Boston, Mass.

BERGER, Calvin Michael, insurance; Aug. 25, 1870-July 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BERGER, Charles L., pres. Eastern Malleable Iron Co.; *b.* Branford, Conn., Nov. 9, 1870; *s.* Anthony Andrew and Pauline (Stengel) B.; grad. high sch., Branford, and New Haven Business Coll.; *m.* Maud Isbell, of Naugatuck, Conn., Nov. 15, 1893; children—Sherwood, Dorothy. Pres. Eastern Malleable Iron Co. since 1924: dir. Mfrs. Foundry Co., Colonial Trust Co.; trustee Naugatuck Savings Bank. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Waterbury (Conn.); Troy (N.Y.). *Home:* 45 Rockwell Av. *Office:* Bridge St., Naugatuck, Conn.

BERGER, David C., consular service; *b.* Gretna, Va., July 26, 1896; *s.* Alison and Susan M. (Pullen) B.; student Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., and Sch. of Foreign Service, Washington, D.C.; unmarried. Apptd. student interpreter, China, 1920; vice consul, Changsha, Feb.-May 1921; attached to U.S. Legation, Peking, 1921-22; vice consul and interpreter, Tientsin, 1922-23, Shanghai, May 1923, Tientsin, 1923-25, consul, 1925-27; consul, Swatow, since June 1927. Served in U.S.N., 1917-19. Mason. *Clubs:* Peking (Peking); Kialat (Swatow). *Address:* American Consulate, Swatow, China.

BERGER, George Bart, banker; *b.* New Castle, Pa., May 2, 1869; *s.* William B. and Margaret (Kountze) B.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1888; *m.* Carry A. Merriam, of Denver, Colo., Apr. 5, 1899. In banking business in Denver since 1889; pres. Colo. Nat. Bank since 1911. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 124 Lafayette St. *Office:* Colorado National Bank, Denver, Colo.

BERGER, Victor L., congressman; Feb. 28, 1860-Aug. 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BERGER, Vilhelm, author; *b.* Värmland, Sweden, Oct. 17, 1867; *s.* Anders Alexander and Marie Charlotte (Löwenhielm) B.; came to America, 1896; ed. High Sch., Sweden; M.A., Upsala Coll., Kenilworth, N.J., 1917; *m.* Bertha Anderson, of Brooklyn, Apr. 4, 1906. Traveling agt. for Swedish-Am. publs., 1897-1903; editor Nordstjernan (semi-weekly), New York, 1903-13; office mgr. and dir. Swedish Luth. Immigrant Home, New York, June 17, 1913-July 1, 1915; editor Nordstjernan (semi-weekly), New York, since July 1, 1915; gen. rep. Swedish Tourist Soc. since 1922. Dir. Swedish Augustana Home for the Aged, Brooklyn. *Author:* Rätt och Slätt, 1902; Hvardagshändelser, 1903; Emigrant-Oden, 1904; Hundår och Lyckodagar, 1905; Ungdomskärlek, 1908; Vårt Språk, 1912; Vår Kyrka, 1912; Pytt i Panna, 1912; Amerikanska ortnamn of svenskt ursprung (American place-names of Swedish origin), 1915; Svensk-Amerikanska meditationer (Swedish-American Meditations), 1916; Svenskarne i New York (The Swedes in New York), 1917-18; Svenska Folklynnet i Förskingringen (The Swedish Character in the Scattering), 1924; Svensk Amerikansk Hjälpverksamhet (Swedish American Charity Work), 1925; Svenska Tidningar i New York (Swedish newspapers in New York), 1929; Svensk Sång i New York (Swedish singing in New York), 1929. Knight Royal Order of Vasa, 1st Class (Sweden), 1928. Lutheran. *Home:* 1675 60th St., Brooklyn. *Address:* Nordstjernan, 108 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

BERGEY, David Hendricks, bacteriologist; *b.* Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 27, 1860; *s.* G. R. and Susan (Hendricks) B.; M.D., B.S., U. of Pa., 1884; A.M., Ill. Wesleyan, 1894; Dr. of Pub. Hygiene, U. of Pa., 1916; *m.* Annie S. Hallman, of Montgomery Co., Pa., June 5, 1884. First asst. Lab. of Hygiene, U. of Pa., since 1896, asst. prof. bacteriology, 1903-16, and asst. prof. of hygiene and bacteriology, 1916-26, prof. of hygiene and bacteriology since 1926, also dir. Laboratory of Hygiene since 1928. Commissioned captain, Medical R.C., U.S.A., Apr. 1917; maj., May 1918. At training camp, Ft. Ogletborpe, Ga., Aug. 4, 1917; placed in charge of clin. lab. Gen. Hosp. No. 14, Ft. Ogletborpe, Ga., Aug. 19, 1917; transferred to Gen. Hosp. No. 22, Richmond Coll., Va., Nov. 1918; discharged from service, Jan. 1919. Mem. Pa. State Med. Soc., A.M.A., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (pres. 1915; chmn. com. editing Manual of Determinative Bacteriology), A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists. *Author:* Handbook of Practical Hygiene, 1899; The Principles of Hygiene, 1901, 7th edit., 1921; also chapter on domestic hygiene in Pyle's Personal Hygiene, 1904. *Home:* 206 S. 53d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BERGH; see also Berg, also Berge.

BERGH, Albert Ellery, editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BERGH, Arthur, musician, composer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., March 24, 1882; *s.* O. O. and Pernilla (Petersen) B.; ed. in music in America; *m.* Geraldyne Peck, actress, of Chicago, Apr. 25, 1911; 1 dau., Geraldine Pernilla. With Damrosch Orchestra and Met. Opera House, New York, 1903-08; condr. municipal concerts of City of New York, seasons 1911-14: now dir. of recording Columbia Phonograph Co.; lecturer on American Music. Member American Music Society, American Society of Composers, Authors and Pubs. *Clubs:* The Lambs, Musicians (pres.), MacDowell Club. Composer of many songs, piano and violin pieces, including: The Night Rider; The Fate of the Flimflam; Thou Art My Rest; A Bedtime Song; (songs) Four Tone Pastels, Rêverie Douce, A Portrait; (piano) A la Zingara; Evening; (violin and piano) The Raven; Pied Piper of Hamelin; (melodramas) The Congo; In Arcady; The Goblin Fair; etc. *Home:* 480 Park Av. *Office:* 1819 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BERGHOLZ, Leo Allen, consul gen. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BERGIN, Alfred, clergyman; *b.* Väster Bitterna, Västergötland, Sweden, Apr. 24, 1866; *s.* Johannes and Maja Stina (Anderson) B.; came to U.S., 1883; A.B., Gustavus Adolphus Coll., St. Peter, Minn., 1892; B.D., Augustana College and Theological Seminary, 1894, D.D. from same, 1919; A.M., University of Minn., 1899, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Anna Hult, of Scandia, Minn., June 13, 1894; children—Mrs. Adelia Maria Hulda Ingeborg Stone, Carl Alfred Emanuel (dec.), Mrs. Ruth Alfrida Elizabeth Engberg, Esther Gudrun Linnea, Ada Mathilda Victoria (dec.), Valdemar Justinus Emanuel (dec.). Editor of Gustavians, St. Peter, 1891-92. Ordained Swedish Lutheran ministry, 1894; pastor, Sanborn, N.D., 1894-95, Warren, Minn., 1895-97, Cambridge, Minn., 1897-1904, Bethany Ch., Lindsborg, Kan., since Nov. 24, 1904; also prof. ethics, Bethany Coll., since 1912. V.-p. Kan. Conf. of Augustana Synod, 1907-11, pres. 1918-22; trustee Gustavus Adolphus Coll., 1889-1905, Bethany Coll., since 1905, Augustana Book Concern since 1915; pres. bd. Home for Aged, Lindsborg, Kan., since 1912. Mem. foreign mission bd., Augustana Synod, since 1921; asst. editor Theol. Quarterly since 1921. *Author:* Några ord i vigtiga frågor, 1898; Minneskrift från Fyrtioårsfesten i Cambridge, Minn., 1904; The Laws of the Westgoths, from MSS. of Aeskil, 1200 A.D., 1905; Lindsborg, a History of Central Kansas, 1909; The Swedish Settlement in Kansas, 1910; Faith and Life, 1912; Under Pines and Palms, 1916; Call to Lutheran Rallying, 1917; Lindsborg after Fifty Years, 1919; Up to Jerusalem, 1925; The Story of Lindsborg, 1929. Contbr. to several pubs. Traveled in Europe, 1914, around the Mediterranean, 1924. *Home:* Lindsborg, Kan.

BERGQUIST, J(ohn) Victor, organist, dir. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BERGSTROM, George Edwin, architect; *b.* Neenah, Wis., Mar. 1876; *s.* George O. and Alice (Smith) B.; prep. edn., high sch., Neenah, and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; student Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale University); B.S. in Archi-

ecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1899; *m.* Nancy Evans Kimberly, of Redlands, Calif., May 9, 1902; children—Alice Cheney, George Edwin. With Tower & Wallace, architects and engrs., New York, 1899-1901; N.Y. City; mem. firm Parkinson & Bergstrom, Los Angeles, Calif., 1902-13; practice alone since 1913. Became pres. Los Angeles Housing Commn., 1916; pres. Allied Architects Assn., Los Angeles, 1921-30; editor Uniform Bldg. Code, State of Calif., since 1928. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (dir. 1921-30, treas. 1927-39, pres. Southern Calif. chapter, 1920-21). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* California, Masonic, Beach, Los Angeles Athletic, Los Angeles Country, California Yacht, Newport Yacht. *Home:* 615 N. Alpine Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Office:* Citizens Nat. Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BERGTOLD, William Harry, M.D.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 28, 1865; *s.* Jacob Edward and Louisa (Hoffer) B.; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1886; post-grad. student, Columbia, 1888; (hon. M.Sc., Hobart, 1891); *m.* Adele D. Smith, of N.Y. City, June 5, 1898; children—Adele (dec.), Mrs. Louise Harriet Woolfenden. Began med. practice at Buffalo, 1886; removed to Denver, Colo., 1894; asst. instr. histology, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1888; prof. pathology, U. of Buffalo, 1893-94, U. of Denver, 1897-1900. Capt. asst. surgeon 74th Regt., N.G.N.Y., 1890-1904, inclusive; commd. maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Sept. 13, 1918; chief of med. service U.S. Gen. Hosp. No. 21, Denver, Sept. 13, 1918-June 17, 1919; now col. O.R.C. Fellow Am. Ornithologists' Union. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* A Study of the Incubation Periods of Birds, 1917; A Guide to the Birds of Colorado, 1928. *Home:* 1159 Race St. *Office:* Metropolitan Bldg., Denver, Colo.

BERINGER, George M., pharmacist, chemist; Feb. 3, 1860-June 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BERKELEY, James Percival, clergyman; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 21, 1879; *s.* James Eli and Annie Louise (Means) B.; B.A., Marietta (Ohio) Coll., 1905; B.D., Newton Theological Institution, 1908; post-grad. work at same instn. Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, Scotland, Manchester U., Eng., Manchester Coll. (Oxford U.), and Harvard; D.D., Colby Coll., 1922; *m.* Grace Isabel Lane, of Everett, Mass., Oct. 28, 1908; children—James Lane, Austin West, Elinor Grace. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1908; instr. N.T. dept., 1909-14, Turner fellow in Eng. and Scotland, 1914-15, asst. prof. O.T. and N.T. depts., 1915-19, prof. religious edn., since 1919, Newton Theol. Instn. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Home:* 82 Oxford Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.

BERKELEY, William Nathaniel, M.D.; born Nov. 8, 1868; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BERKEY, Charles Peter, geologist; *b.* Goshen, Ind., March 25, 1867; *s.* Peter and Lydia (Stutsman) B.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1892, M.S., 1893, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Minnie M. Best, of Farmington, Minn., Sept. 4, 1894; children—Paul Ainsworth, Virginia Dale. Instr. in geology, U. of Minn., to 1903; tutor, instr. and asst. prof., asso. prof., and prof. geology since 1903, Columbia U. Employed on state surveys (geol.) of Minn., Wis. and New York; consulting geologist New York Bd. Water Supply since 1906, and petrographer and geologist on many engring. and mining problems; chief geologist Central Asiatic Expdns., Am. Mus. Natural History, since 1922; geologist Port of New York Authority; mem. U.S. Colorado River Bd. Sec. Geol. Soc. America; mem. New York Acad. Sciences (pres.), Rochester Acad. Science, Geol. Soc. China, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Municipal Engrs. City of New York, Am. Philos. Soc., Nat. Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Gamma Delta; fellow A.A.A.S. *Home:* Palisade, N.J.

BERKLEY, Henry Johns, M.D.; born July 17, 1860; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BERLE, Adolf Augustus, clergyman; *b.* St. Louis, Jan. 24, 1866; *s.* Protas and Elizabeth (Cornelius) B.; Oberlin Coll. Theol. Sem., 1884-87, S.T.B., 1887; Harvard, 1889-91, A.B. and A.M., 1891; studied in Berlin, Paris and London; D.D., Yankton, 1894, Drury, 1903; *m.* Mary Augusta (Oberlin, 1889), *d.* Prof. G. Frederick Wright, of Oberlin, Dec. 24, 1891; children—Lina Wright, Adolf Augustus, Miriam Blossom, Rudolf Protas. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1887; pastor Brighton Ch., Boston, 1891-1902, Union Park Ch., Chicago, 1902-04, Crombie St. Ch., Salem, Mass., 1904-08, Shawmut Ch., Boston, 1908-11; prof. applied Christianity, Tufts College, 1911-14; associate editor Bibliotheca Sacra, Oberlin. Active in promotion of sociological legislation; lecturer on educational topics; Municipal Independence Day orator, Boston, 1895. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard, National Republican (New York). *Author:* Modern Interpretation of the Gospel, 1900; The School in the Home, 1912; Christianity and the Social Rage, 1914; Teaching in the Home, 1915; World Significance of a Jewish State, 1917. Editor: Self Culture (10 vols.), 1919; Character Building, 1920. *Address:* Harvard Club, New York, N.Y.; (summer) Boscawen, N.H.

BERLIN, Irving (surname adopted), composer; *b.* Russia, May 11, 1888; *s.* Moses and Leah (Lipkin) Baline; brought to U.S., 1893; ed. pub. schs., N.Y. City, for 2 yrs. only; *m.* Dorothy Goetz, of N.Y. City, Feb. 1913 (died July 17, 1913); *m.* 2d, Ellin, *d.* Clarence H. Mackay, Jan. 4, 1926. Writer and composer of popular songs; pres. Irving Berlin, Inc. Served as sergt. Inf., at Camp Upton, L.I. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Lambs, Friars, City Athletic. Composer: Alexander's Ragtime Band; Oh, How I Hate to Get Up in the Morning; When I Lost You; When I Leave the World Behind; What'll I Do?; All Alone; Remember; Don't Wait Too Long; Always; Because I Love You; At Peace With the World; Russian Lullaby; Music Box Revue; Cocoanuts; Ziegfeld Follies. *Home:* 266 Cherry St. *Address:* 1607 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BERLINER, Emile, inventor; May 20, 1851-Aug. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BERMAN, Louis, M.D.; *b.* New York City, Mar. 15, 1893; *s.* Nathan and Dora (Rothfeld) B.; student Coll. City of New York, 1909-11; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1915; studied in Paris, Berlin and Vienna, 1922-23; B.S., Columbia, 1924; unmarried. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1915; apptd. asso. in biol. chemistry, Sch. of Medicine, Columbia, 1921, and engaged in research on the glands of internal secretion; also in active med. practice, specializing in internal glandular conditions. Mem. A.M.A., Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions, A.A.A.S., Am. Genetic Assn., Med. Soc. County of New York, Am. Therapeutic Soc., Central Med. Soc. of N.Y. City. *Club:* Lotos. *Author:* The Glands Regulating Personality, 1921; The Personal Equation, 1925; The Religion Called Behaviourism, 1927; also 23 articles and brochures on med. subjects to 1929. Discovery of the internal secretion of the parathyroid glands, 1924, also relation of the internal secretion of the ovaries to cholesterol metabolism, 1927. *Address:* 993 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BERMANN, Isidor Samuel Leopold, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BERN, Paul, motion picture writer and dir.; *b.* Wandsbeck, Germany, Dec. 3, 1889; *s.* Julius Levy and Henrietta (Hirsch) L.; brought to U.S., 1898; ed. pub. schs. N.Y. City and Am. Acad. Dramatic Arts; unmarried. Stage mgr. and dir. theatrical productions, 1911-15; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer executive, 1926-27; Pathé producer, 1928; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer associate producer, 1929. Mem. Authors' League America. Lectured at Columbia, Cornell, etc. Wrote screen versions of Marriage Circle; The Christian; Name the Man; The Beloved Rogue; The Dove, etc.; dir. Open All Night; The Dressmaker from Paris; The Flower of Night. *Home:* Hotel Ambassador, Los Angeles, Calif.

BERNARD, Florence Scott (Mrs. Ebbert Louis Bernard), author; *b.* Clyde, O., July 19, 1889; *d.* Frank C. and Dora M. (Sloat) Scott; ed. pub. schs., Tiffin, O.; student short story writing and drama with Prof. Holliday, of Toledo U.; *m.* Ebbert Louis Bernard, of Tiffin, Sept. 11, 1906; children—Dora Genevieve, Errol Hugh. Wrote first story at age of 14, and has since contributed many short stories to mags. Mem. Ch. of Christ. *Clubs:* Toledo Writers'; Women's Educational. *Author:* Through the Cloud Mountain, 1922; Diana of Briarcliffe, 1923. *Home:* 4014 Wetzler Rd., Toledo, O.

BERNARD, Frances Fenton, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BERNARD, Frederic Horton, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BERNARD, Hugh Robertson. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BERNARD, Luther Lee, prof. sociology; *b.* Russell Co., Ky., Oct. 29, 1881; *s.* Hiram Hamilton and Julia Ann (Willson) B.; B.S., Peirce City (Mo.) Baptist Coll., 1900, A.B., U. of Mo., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1910; instr. in sciences, Peirce City Bapt. Coll., 1901-03; prof. langs., Lamar Coll. (Mo.), 1903-05; fellow in sociology, U. of Chicago, 1907-10; instr. in sociology, Western Reserve U., 1910-11; prof. history and social sciences, U. of Fla., 1911-14; prof. sociology, U. of Mo., 1914-17; asso. prof. and prof. sociology, U. of Minn., 1917-25; prof. Cornell U., 1925-26; visiting prof. of sociology, U. of Chicago, 4 summers to 1927, U. of Washington, summers 1928-29 professorial lecturer in sociology, U. of Chicago, spring quarter, 1927; prof. sociology, Tulane, 1927-28, U. of North Carolina, 1928-29, Washington U., 1929; Amherst memorial research fellow, 1921-22; Social Science Research Council fellow for study of the social sciences in Argentina, 1926-27. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Pi Zeta (chmn. nat. com. on organization, 1924-26), Zeta Phi, Alpha Kappa Delta, Alpha Psi Delta. *Author:* The Teaching of Sociology in the United States, 1909; The Transition to an Objective Standard of Social Control, 1911; The Mind at Work (joint author), 1914; Instinct, 1924; Introduction to Social Psychology, 1926. Joint Author: Introduction to Sociology, 1927; Readings in Sociology, 1927; The Social Sciences, 1927; Modern Scientific Knowledge, 1929. Contbr. to professional and gen. periodicals and to World Book Ency. and the Ency. of Social Sciences. Asso. editor Social Forces. *Address:* Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

BERNARDIN, Joseph Mariotte, wholesale lumber; *b.* Ft. Scott, Kan., Apr. 26, 1868; *s.* Eugene Phillip and Josephine Mary (Mariotte) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Maud Haines, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 7, 1898; children—Joseph Buchanan, Winton Mariotte. Began in lumber business at Ft. Scott, 1887; at Texarkana, Ark., 1904-07; settled in Kansas City, 1889; partner J. M. Bernardin Lumber Co., 1913, now sole owner; pres. Bernardin Timber & Mfg. Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City. Trustee Liberty Memorial Assn. of Kansas City. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 42 Janssen Pl. *Office:* 420 Keith and Perry Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

BERNAYS, Edward L., public relations counsel; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Nov. 22, 1891; *s.* Ely and Anna (Freud) B.; prep. edn., De Witt Clinton High Sch., New York; B.S., Cornell U., 1912; *m.* Doris E. Fleischman, of N.Y. City, Sept. 16, 1922; 1 dau., Doris Fleischman. Wrote for newspapers, New York, 1913-15; planned first performance of "Damaged Goods," 1913; served as publicity rep. of theatrical mgrs. and stars; publicity mgr. Russian Ballet tour in U.S. for Met. Opera Co., 1915-16, of Caruso and other musical stars, 1917-18; served with U.S. Com. on Public Information; at Peace Conf., Paris, 1918-19; reëmployment ex-service men, U.S. War Dept., 1919; counsel on pub. relations to governments, industries, corpns. and trade orgns. since 1919; asst. commr. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Paris Expn., 1925; counsel on pub. relations to Light's Golden Jubilee, 1929. Lecturer on pub. relations. New York U., 1924. Officer Pub. Instruction (French), 1926. *Clubs:* Cornell (New York); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Author:* Crystallizing Public Opinion, 1924; (with others) Broadway Anthology, 1917. Editor of an Outline of Careers, 1927, also contbr. to same: Propaganda, 1928. *Home:* 8 Washington Sq. N. *Office:* 9 E. 46th St., New York, N.Y.

BERNBAUM, Ernest, prof. English; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 12, 1879; *s.* Ole Kruse and Dorothea (Christiansen) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1902, A.M., 1905, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Ruth Guenther, of Mansfield, Ohio, June 9, 1921. Instr. English, Harvard, 1907-16; prof. English, U. of Ill. since 1916; also head Dept. English, 1925-28. Chmn. com. on war lectures, U. of Ill., 1917-19. Mem. Modern Language Assn. America, American Association University Professors (member council 1927-29), Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); University, Urbana Golf and Country (Urbana, Ill.). *Author:* The Mary Carleton Narratives, 1914; The Drama of Sensibility, 1915; The Puritan Pilgrim (poem), 1921. Editor: English Poets of the Eighteenth Century, 1918; Swift's Gulliver's Travels, 1920; Romantic Anthology and Guide Through the Romantic Movement, 5 vols., 1929. General editor, Nelson's Series

of College Text Books in English, 1927. *Home:* 406 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

BERNET, John J., ry. official; *b.* Brant, Erie Co., N.Y., Feb. 9, 1868; ed. pub. schs.; married; children—Anna May (Mrs. W. D. Callaghan), William G., Helen F., Bernard F., Maurice J. Telegraph operator, 1889-95, train dispatcher, 1895-1901, trainmaster, 1901-03, asst. supt., 1903-05, div. supt., 1905, asst. gen. supt. and gen. supt., 1905-11, all L. S. & M. S. Ry.; asst. to v.p. N. Y. C. Lines West of Buffalo, at Chicago, 1911-12; v.p. L. S. & M. S. Ry., 1912-16; pres. N. Y., C. & St. L. R. R. (Nickel Plate), 1916-26; pres. Erie R.R., 1927-29; pres. Chesapeake & Ohio, Hocking Valley and Pere Marquette ry. cos., since June 1, 1929. *Home:* 19300 South Park Boul. *Office:* Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O.

BERNHARDT, Joshua, economist; *b.* Windau, Latvia, Sept. 21, 1893; *s.* Hirsch and Deborah (Lipkin) B.; brought to U.S., 1899; A.B., University of Rochester, 1916; Ph.D. from Johns Hopkins University, 1921; *m.* Hanna Gichner, of Washington, D.C., June 12, 1923; children—Henry, Max. Mem. of the staff of the Statistical Div. of U.S. Food Administration, 1918; chief of Statis. Dept. U.S. Sugar Equalization Bd., Inc., 1919-20; instr., Johns Hopkins, 1920-21; mem. sr. staff of Inst. of Govt. Research, 1921-22; chief of Sugar Div. U.S. Tariff Commn., 1923-24; directed investigation Cuba, Hawaii, etc., on cost of production of sugar and with others prepared report to President Coolidge under flexible tariff law of 1922 on sugar tariff; statistician group of sugar cos., New York, 1925-26; sec. Palestine Economic Corpn. since Apr. 1927. Lecturer at Am. Univ., 1922-23. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* A Statistical Survey of the Sugar Industry and Trade of the United States, 1920; Government Control of the Sugar Industry of the United States; also (monographs of Inst. of Govt. Research) The Alaskan Engineering Commission, 1922; The Tariff Commission, 1922; The Interstate Commerce Commission, 1923; The Division of Conciliation, 1923; The Railroad Labor Board, 1923; (with others) Report of U.S. Tariff Commission to President Harding on The Relation of Tariff on Sugar to the Rise in Price, 1923; report of U.S. Tariff Commn. to President of U.S. "Differences in Costs of Production of Sugar in the U.S. and Cuba," 1926. *Home:* 250 Dover St., Manhattan Beach, N.Y. *Office:* 40 Exchange Pl., New York, N.Y.

BERNHEIM, Bertram Moses, surgeon; *b.* Paducah, Ky., Feb. 15, 1880; *s.* Isaac Wolf and Amanda (Uri) B.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1901, M.D., 1905; post-grad. work in Europe, 1906, in U.S., 1907; *m.* Hilda Marcus, of Baltimore, Md., July 26, 1905; children—Minda, Isaac Wolfe, Peter. Practiced surgery in Baltimore since 1908, specializing in blood-transfusion, and surgery of the blood vessels; asso. in clin. surgery, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch.; visiting surgeon Union Memorial Hosp., Hosp. for Women of Md., Church Home and Infirmary; asst. visiting surgeon Johns Hopkins Hosp. Maj. Med. R.C.; mem. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Base Unit, A.E.F. in France, June 1917-Feb. 1919; received citation in France. Mem. executive committee Council Boy Scouts of Baltimore. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. Medico-Chirurg. Faculty of Md. Jewish religion. *Author:* Surgery of the Vascular System, 1913; Blood Transfusion, Hemorrhage and the Anemias, 1917; Passed as Censored, 1918; also numerous articles dealing with surgery. *Home:* Pikesville, Md. *Office:* 1814 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

BERNHEIM, Oscar Frederick; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, N.C., Nov. 16, 1868; *s.* Rev. Gotthardt Dellman (D.D.) and Elizabeth Crow (Clayton) B.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1892; *m.* Belle Goundie Krause, of Allentown, May 22, 1895; children—Eleanor Elizabeth, Clayton Krause (dec.), Ruth Goundie. Learned printer's trade; pvt. sec. to Congressman C. J. Erdman, Washington, D.C., 1893-95; accountant, 1895-1907; registrar, sec. and treas. Muhlenberg Coll. since 1907. Mem. Am. Assn. Coll. Registrars, Archæol. Inst. America, Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Lutheran. Elk. *Home:* Allentown, Pa.

BERNHEIMER, Charles L., merchant; *b.* Ulm, Germany, July 18, 1864; *s.* Leopold M. and Amalie (Bing) B.; ed. Thudichum's Coll., Geneva, Switzerland, 1880; *m.* Clara Silbermann, of New York, 1893; children—Helen B. (Mrs. Stanley J. Halle), Alice M. (Mrs. Henri Pallain). Began as office boy, 1881, with firm of Adolph Bernheimer, wholesale dry goods, New York, continued with its successors, Bernheimer & Walter, and Bear Mill Mfg. Co., Inc.; pres. of latter, 1907-29, now chmn. bd.; trustee East River Savings Bank. Chmn. Com. on Arbitration, Chamber of Commerce State of N.Y.; formulated principles, 1913, which were accepted as a basis of settlement in men's clothing strike; prominently identified with other arbitration coms.; mem. Van Tuyl Commn. for Revision of the Banking Law of the State of N.Y., 1913, and as chmn. of its Com. on Private Banks, Investment Cos., Credit Unions, etc., was responsible for the revision of the banking laws of the State (no amendments have been made to this revision and no pvt. banks have failed since the law became effective); also assisted in formulating the law creating the Land Bank of the State of N.Y. One of three who originated the fusion movement which resulted, 1913, in the election of John Purroy Mitchel as mayor of Greater New York; in this campaign he was treas. of the Citizens' Municipal Com., the so-called "Committee of 107," and ran the campaign without a deficit. Formulated "A Business Man's Plan for Settling the War in Europe," through delegates to a continuous, but informal conf., 1915. Largely instrumental in opening up the desert country between the Colorado River and Navajo Mountain in northern Ariz. and southern Utah, and also discovered many heretofore unknown cliff ruins and dinosaur tracks, which latter have been pronounced by Am. Mus. Natural History and other scientific bodies as the most perfect specimens ever discovered. Under his leadership the "Federal Arbitration Law" was passed. Hon. pres. Am. Arbitration Assn., New York. Mem. Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A., Internat. Chamber of Commerce, Am. Chamber of Commerce in London, Internat. Law Assn., Safety First League (v.p.), Converters' Assn., New York Bd. of Trade (v.p.), Merchants Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Met. Mus. Art, Museum Natural History (patron); mem. advisory com. Sch. of Business, Columbia Univ. Trustee Baron de Hirsch Fund, Valeria Home, treas. Finance Com. of League for Am. Citizenship, Inc. *Clubs:* Nat. Republican, City, Century, Harmonie, Army and Navy (New York); Ocean Beach, Bungalow Island. Author numerous mag. articles and publication entitled Rainbow Bridge. *Home:* 18 E. 64th St. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

BERNHEIMER, Charles Seligman, social worker; *b.* Phila., Nov. 13, 1868; *s.* Seligman and Betty (Loeb) B.; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1887, Ph.D., 1896; married. Assistant sec., Jewish Publ. Soc., Phila., 1890-1906; asst. head worker, Univ. Settlement, New York, 1906-10; supt., Hebrew Edul. Soc., Brooklyn, Sept. 15, 1910-19. Bur. of Jewish Social Research, 1919-20; social survey dir. Jewish Welfare Board since 1920, also mng. editor The Jewish Center. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Jewish Hist. Soc., Nat. Conf. Social Work, etc. *Author:* The Russian Jew in the United States, 1905. Joint Author: Boys' Clubs, 1914. Contbr. to various periodicals. *Home:* 320 W. 89th St., New York, N.Y.

BERNINGHAUS, Oscar Edmund, artist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 2, 1874; *s.* Edmund O. and Augusta P. (Helgenberg) B.; ed. in grammar schs., St. Louis; student, night classes. St. Louis Sch. Fine Arts, otherwise self-taught; engaged in lithography, 1889-94; *m.* Emilia Miller, of St. Louis, 1899 (died 1913). Exhibited Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Art. Inst. Chicago; Art Mus., St. Louis; San Francisco Expn., 1915; Santa Fe Art Mus.; etc. Awarded Dolph prize, 1907; Bascom prize, 1915; Brown prize (St. Louis Artists' Guild), 1917 (all for figure painting); also participant Chicago Fine Arts Bldg. prize (Soc. Western Artists), 1913; Chamber of Commerce prize, St. Louis, 1918; grand prize, St. Louis Art League, 1920; Artists Guild prize, 1924; Ranger Fund Purchase prize, 1925 and Altman prize, 1926, both N.A.D. Represented in permanent collection City Art Mus., also Branch Library, and pub. schs., St. Louis; five murals, Capitol Bldg., Jefferson City, Mo.; and numerous pvt. collections. Mem. A.N.A. 1926. Mem. Soc. Western Artists (sec. 1911-13), St. Louis Artists' Guild, St. Louis Art League, 2x4 Artists Club, Taos (N.M.) Soc. Artists; mem. St. Louis jury of selection for San Francisco Expn.; mem. jury of awards to artists, Northwest Exhbn., St. Paul, Minn., 1917; mem. advisory bd. St. Louis Sch. Fine Arts. Protestant. *Club:* Salmagundi (New York). Specializes in life of the Southwest. *Home:* Taos, N. Mex.

BERNSTEIN, Charles, neurologist; *b.* Carlisle, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1872; M.D., Albany Med. Coll., 1894; *m.* Lillian Stebbins, of Warsaw, N.Y., Jan. 3, 1904. Began practice in Albany, 1894; supt. State Custodial Asylum, Rome, N.Y., since 1902. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. for Study of Feeble Minded (pres. 1915 and 1916), Am. Forestry Assn., N.Y. State Agrl. Soc. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rome, Masonic, Rome Country. Author ann. reports and various articles in med. jours. *Address:* Rome State School, Rome, N.Y.

BERNSTEIN, Herman, author; *b.* Neustadt-Scherwindt, the Russo-German frontier, Russia, Sept. 21, 1876; *s.* David and Maria (Elsohn) B., both of Russia; with his parents at Mohilev on the Dnieper, Russia, 1886-93; came to U.S., 1893; *m.* Sophie Friedman, of Moscow, Jan. 1, 1902; children—Hilda, Dorothy, Violet, David. Went as spl. corr. of the New York Times to European countries, 1908, 09, 11, 12; visited Count Leo Tolstoy in Yasnaya Polyana, and interviewed some of the most prominent persons in Europe. Founder and editor The Day (nat. Jewish daily), 1914-16; editor-in-chief American Hebrew, 1916-19. Visited Europe, 1915, to study condition of the Jews in war-stricken countries; went to Russia, 1917, as spl. corr. New York Herald, to describe the revolution; published the "Willy-Nicky" telegrams, the secret correspondence bet. the Kaiser and the Tsar which attracted universal attention; visited Russia under bolshevist rule, spring, 1918; war corr. of New York Herald in Siberia, with A.E.F., and to the Czecho-Slovak front in Ural Mountains; rep. Herald at the Peace Conf., Paris, 1919, and made spl. investigation of the pogroms in Poland. Appointed American minister to Albania, 1930. *Author:* The Flight of Time (poems), 1899; In the Gates of Israel, 1902; Contrite Hearts, 1905; With Master Minds (interviews), 1912; The Willy-Nicky Correspondence (with foreword by the late Theodore Roosevelt), 1918; Celebrities of Our Time (interviews), 1925; The Road to Peace (interviews), 1926; Herbert Hoover, the Man Who Brought America to the World, a study, 1928. Translated and adapted many stories and plays from the Russian and German. In Europe, 1920-21, as spl. corr. New York American to describe the new states created by the Peace Treaty of Versailles; exposed the so-called "Protocols of the Wise Men of Zion" as a literary forgery, in a volume entitled "The History of a Lie," 1921. Editor The Jewish Tribune, the Am. Jewish weekly, 1925-29. Sued Henry Ford for libel as a result of anti-Jewish articles published in Dearborn Independent; received personal apology and gen. retraction of articles. *Home:* Sheffield, Mass., and 135 W. 84th St., New York, N.Y. *Address:* American Legation, Tirana, Albania.

BERNSTORFF, Count Johann, German ambassador; returned to Germany, 1917. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BERRES, Albert Julius, labor official; *b.* Washington, D.C., Dec. 29, 1873; *s.* Joseph and Mary Margret (Gensler) B.; ed. parochial schs., Washington, D.C.; *m.* Annie Elisabeth Riley, of Boise City, Ida., June 30, 1902. Sec.-treas. Metal Trades Dept., Am. Federation of Labor, from 1908. Mem. Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Bd. during World War; mem. exec. bd. Patternmakers' League N.A.; mem. continuation com. Internat. Conf. on Labor and Religion; mem. Navy Dept. Wage Revising Bd. Now industrial sec., Motion Picture Producers of America. Catholic. *Office:* 1680 N. Vine St., Los Angeles, Calif.*

BERRESFORD, Arthur William, electrical engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, July 9, 1872; *s.* John H. and Rebecca B. (Leach) B.; B.S. in E.E., Poly. Inst. of Brooklyn, 1892; M.E. in E.E., Cornell University, 1893; *m.* Florence King, of Brooklyn, N.Y., April 5, 1898 (she died February 10, 1929); children—John King, Arthur Beattys. Gen. elec. work, 1893-96; engr. Ward-Leonard Elec. Co., Bronxville, N.Y., 1896-98; v.p. and mgr. Iron Clad Resistance Co., Westfield, N.J., 1898-1900; engr., 1900-01, supt., 1901-05; made gen. mgr., 1905; v.p. Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, till 1923; vice pres. Electric Refrigeration Corpn., 1926-27; pres. Am. Engring. Council, 1928-30; mng. dir. Nat. Elec. Mfrs. Assn., 1929—. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E. (expres.), Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Associated Mfrs. Elec. Supplies (expres.), Am. Engring. Council, Zodiac, Electric Mfrs'.

Club (hon. mem.: ex-pres.). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Milwaukee (Milwaukee); University (Chicago); Mohawk (Schenectady); Engineers, University, Lotos (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* 15th Av., New York, N.Y.

BERRY; see also Barry.

BERRY, Albert Edgar, telephone official; Aug. 19, 1878-Aug. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BERRY, Albert Gleaves, rear-admiral U.S. N.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 16, 1848; *s.* William Tyler and Mary Margaret (Tannehill) B.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1869; *m.* Lillian Reed Merriman, of Peoria, Ill., Sept. 28, 1881: children—Mary Lillian, Albert Gleaves. Ensign, 1871; master, 1872; lt., 1875; lt.-comdr. 1897; comdr., 1900; capt., June 16, 1905; rear-adm., June 18, 1909; retired, 1910. Served at sea in European, S. Atlantic, Asiatic (twice), Pacific and N. Atlantic squadrons; also spl. duty and in spl. service squadron; exec. officer Amphitrite during Spanish-Am. War. Awarded medal for action at San Juan, P.R., May, 1898; clasp for action off Cardenas, Cuba; medal for Spanish-Am. War. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington), Rittenhouse (Phila.). *Address:* 580 A Av., Coronado, Calif.

BERRY, Charles Scott, univ. prof.; *b.* Hamlin, Brown Co., Kan., May 23, 1875; *s.* Joseph Festus and Julia Maria (Parmley) B.; A.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1903; A.M., Harvard, 1905, Ph.D., 1907; studied U. of Berlin, 1907-08; *m.* Edna May Reed, of Flint, Mich., Aug. 25, 1917; 1 son, Reed Parmley. Traveling fellow Harvard, 1907-08; with U. of Mich., 1908—, now prof. ednl. psychology; cons. spl. edn. pub. schs., Detroit. Served as capt., later maj. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., Nov. 1917-Oct. 1, 1919. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., N.E.A., Am. Assn. for Study of Feeble Minded, Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Phi Delta Kappa; fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Home:* Ann Arbor Hills, Ann Arbor, Mich.

BERRY, Charles White, soldier, comptroller City of New York; *b.* Greene Co., N.Y., Apr. 11, 1871; *s.* Frank M. and Almira (Horn) B.; M.D., Columbia, 1896; D.P.H. course, New York U.; *m.* Nina La Plante, of N.Y. City, Dec. 1922; 3 children. Practiced medicine in Brooklyn many yrs.; chmn. New York Fair Price Coal Commn., 1924-25; mem. Reconstruction Labor Bd. of New York, 1919-21; comptroller City of New York since 1926. Enlisted as pvt., Co. H, 7th Inf., N.Y.N.G., Feb. 1903; 1st lt., later capt. 14th Inf.; aide to Gov. Glynn, 1913-14; commd. maj. 14th Inf., 1917; trans. to 106th Inf. and sailed for France, May 1918; participated in battles at Somme Defensive, and Dickebusch Lake, Vierstraat Ridge and Hindenburg Line (Somme offensive), and Canal de la Sambre; hon. discharged Dec. 15, 1918; brig. gen. N.Y.N.G., Jan. 1919-23, as adj. gen., State of N.Y.; apptd. by Governor Smith comdr. N.Y.N.G., May 1923; resigned Dec. 31, 1925. Awarded N.Y. State Conspicuous Service Cross; Belgian Croix de Guerre with Palms; Comdr. Order of Polonia Restituta; cited for gallantry in action. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Romer Rd., Dongan Hills, S.I., N.Y. *Office:* Municipal Bldg., New York, N.Y.

BERRY, Edward Wilber, paleontologist; b. Newark, N.J., Feb 10, 1875; *s.* Abijah Conger and Anna (Wilber) B.; educated privately; *m.* Mary Willard, of Passaic, N.J., Apr. 12, 1898; children—Edward Willard, Charles Thompson. Pres., treas. and mgr. Daily News, Passaic, N.J., 1897-1905; asst. in paleobotany, 1907-08, instr., 1908-11, asso., 1911-13, asso. prof. paleontology, 1913-17, prof. since 1917, dean since 1929, Johns Hopkins University. Senior geologist U.S. Geol. Survey since 1910; assistant state geologist of Md. since 1917. Fellow Paleontol. Society America (pres. 1924), Geol. Soc. America (v.p. 1924), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Nat. Acad. Sciences, New York Acad. Sciences, Torrey Bot. Club, Société Géologique de France, Paleontologische Gesellschaft, Internat. Com. for Paleobotanische Zeitschrift; com. on paleobotany, Nat. Research Council; com. of 100 A.A.A.S. Walker prize, Boston Soc. Natural History, 1901. Conglist. *Club:* Hopkins. Wrote: Lower Cretaceous of Maryland (Md. Geol. Survey), 1911; Upper Cretaceous of Maryland (same), 1916; Eocene Floras of Southeastern North America (U.S. Geol. Survey), 1916; Tree Ancestors, 1923: Paleontology, 1929; also over 400 articles on paleontol., geol. and biol. subjects in Am. and foreign scientific periodicals. Has specialized on classification and evolution of plants, particularly in Southeastern N. America, equatorial America and South America. Editor Paleobotany, Biological Abstracts; asso. editor Am. Jour. of Sciences, Pan Am. Geologist. *Home:* 19 Elmwood Road, Baltimore, Md.

BERRY, George Ricker, university prof.; *b.* W. Sumner, Me., Oct. 15, 1865; *s.* William Drake and Joann Floyd (Lawrence) B.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1885, D.D., 1904; grad. Newton (Mass.) Theological Institution, 1889; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1895; *m.* 1st. Carrie Loela Clough, of Liberty, Maine, Aug. 16, 1893 (died 1909); children—Hilda Marion (Mrs. York W. Brennan), Miriam Clough, Lawrence Worthing; *m.* 2d, Edith Van Wagner, of Hamilton, N.Y., July 1, 1913 (died Dec. 13, 1926). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor Liberty, Me., 1889-92; grad. student, 1892-95, fellow in Semitics, 1893-94, asst. in Semitics, 1895-96, U. of Chicago; instr. Semitic langs., 1896-98, prof. Semitic langs., 1898-1916, prof. hermeneutics and O.T. history and theology, 1916-18, prof. O.T. interpretation and Semitic langs., 1918-28, Colgate U.; prof. Semitic langs. and lit., Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch. since 1929. Honorary lecturer Am. Sch. of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1929-30. Member Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. Republican. *Author:* The Letters of the Rm. 2 Collection in the British Museum, 1896; New Old Testament, 1897; New Lexicon of the New Testament, 1897; The Book of Proverbs (in Am. Commentary on the Old Testament), 1904; The Old Testament Among the Semitic Religions, 1910; Premillennialism and Old Testament Prediction, 1929. Contbr. to cyclopedias and to theol. jours. *Home:* Hamilton, N.Y. *Address:* 300 Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y.

BERRY, George Titus, missionary secretary; *b.* Valatie, N.Y., May 20, 1865; A.B., Princeton, 1887, A.M., 1890; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1889-92. Prof. math., Glendale Coll., 1887-89; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1892; stated supply Second St. Ch., Troy, N.Y., 1892-94, and pastor, 1895-1900; asst. sec. Ch. Federation of New York, 1901-04; field sec. Am. McAll Assn., 1905. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

BERRY, Gilbert Milo, banker; *b.* Columbia, S.C., Jan. 22, 1862; *s.* Milo H. and Harriet (Meigs) B.; ed. Columbia Male Acad., and King's Mountain Military Sch., Yorkville, S.C.; *m.* Katharine Fickling, of Columbia, Nov. 29, 1919; children—Katherine Elizabeth, Gilberta Meigs. In drug business, 1879-92; mem. firm Duffie & Berry, 1886-92; cashier Canal Bank, Columbia, 1892-98, Loan & Exchange Bank, of South Carolina, 1898-1901, Nat. Loan & Exchange Bank, 1901-23; pres. Columbia Nat. Bank since 1923; pres. Acme Bldg. & Loan Co.; pres. Capital Trust Co., 1926—; treas. S.C. Ins. Co.; dir. Glencoe Cotton Mills, City Development Co. Served as pvt., later lt. S.C. N.G., 1883-92; alderman City of Columbia 2 terms; trustee pub. schs. of Columbia 2 terms; mem. agrl. loan agency com. War Finance Corpn. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Lakewood, Forest Lake. *Home:* 1410 Senate St. *Office:* Columbia Nat. Bank, Columbia, S.C.

BERRY, Gordon Lockwood; *b.* Plantsville, Conn., Jan. 8, 1884; *s.* Loren Foster and Louise (Coy) B.; ed. Grinnell (Ia.) Coll. 2 yrs., Coll. City of New York 1 yr.; *m.* Katharine Wolcott Dwight, of N.Y. City, May 18, 1911; children—Loren Curtis, Helen McClure, Louise Coy, Marion Dwight. Circulation mgr. Van Norden's Mag., The Winthrop Press, New York, 1907-13; field sec. Nat. Com. for Prevention of Blindness, New York, 1913-18; Y.M. C.A. sec. attached to Les Foyers du Soldat, France, 1918-19; European rep. Near East Relief and an organizer and first exec. sec. Internat. Near East Assn., 1919-29. Mem. advisory com. High Commissariat for Refugees, League of Nations; mem. Armenian sub-com., refugees sect., Internat. Labor Office. An organizer Internat. Assn. for Prevention of Blindness, created at The Hague, 1929; now asst. dir. Inst. of Internat. Edn. Awarded Médaille Commemorative Française de la Grande Guerre; Officier Ordre Royal du Georges I (Grecian). Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* Trachoma—Its Causes and Means of Prevention, 1915; Industrial Hazards to Eyesight, 1917. *Address:* 276 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

BERRY, James Berthold, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BERRY, John Cutting, ophthalmologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BERRY, Joseph Flintoft, bishop; *b.* Aylmer, Can., May 13, 1856; *s.* Francis and Ann L. B.; ed. Milton Acad., Ont.; (D.D., Lawrence U., 1898; LL.D., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1904, Syracuse U., 1905); *m.* Olive I. Johnson, of Wallaceburg, Can., Oct. 1876. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1874; pastor in Mich. at Memphis, Algonac, Port Huron, Caro, and Mt. Clemens; asso. editor Michigan Christian Advocate, 1884-90; editor Epworth Herald, 1890-1904; elected bishop, May 18, 1904. *Home:* Binghamton, N.Y.

BERRY, Josephine Thorndike, home economist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BERRY, Lillian Gay, prof. Latin; *b.* Wabash, Ind., July 14, 1872; *d.* Thomas Jefferson and Mary Margaret (Bowers) B.; A.B., Ind. U., 1899, A.M., 1905; fellow in Latin, U. of Chicago, 1905-07; unmarried. Instr. in Latin, Ind. U., 1902-04, asst. prof., 1904-07, asso. prof., 1907-19, prof. since 1919. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Classical League (councilor), Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Classical Assn. of Middle West and South (v.p. for Ind.), Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Lambda Theta, Eta Sigma Phi. Writer of bulletins, The Americanization of America, Pictures from Roman Life. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

BERRY, Lucien Grant, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BERRY, Martha McChesney, philanthropist; *b.* nr. Rome, Ga., Oct. 7, 1866; *d.* Capt. Thomas and Frances (Rhea) B.; ed. Edgeworth Sch. (Madam Le Fevbre), Baltimore; European travel; Pd.D., U. of Ga., 1920; unmarried. Founded, in 1902, and dir. the Berry Schools (for mountain boys and girls), Mount Berry, Ga. Episcopalian. Mem. Colonial Dames America, D.A.R.; v.p. Am. Forestry Assn. Voted "distinguished citizen" by Ga. legislature, 1924; awarded Roosevelt Medal for services to the nation, 1925. *Clubs:* Woman's, Town (New York); Atlanta (Ga.) Woman's. Lecturer and contbr. to mags. on Southern Mountaineers. Publisher, Southern Highlander. *Home:* Mount Berry, Ga.

BERRY, Robert Mallory, rear-admiral U.S.N.; Jan. 28, 1846-May 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BERRY, Wilbur Fisk, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BERRYMAN, Clifford Kennedy, cartoonist; *b.* Versailles, Ky., Apr. 2, 1869; *s.* James T. and Sallie C. B.; grad. Prof. Henry's Sch. for Boys, Versailles, 1886; self-taught in drawing; hon. A.M., George Washington U., 1921; *m.* Kate G. Durfee, of Washington, July 5, 1893; children—Mary Belle (dec.), Florence Seville, James Thomas. Draftsman in U.S. Patent Office, 1886; gen. illustrator, 1891-96, cartoonist, 1896-1907, Washington Post; cartoonist, Washington Evening Star, since Feb. 1, 1907; originator of "Teddy Bear." Mem. Lit. Soc. of Washington, Am. Federation of Arts, D.C. Soc. S.A.R. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Nat. Press, University, Washington Arts, Torch, Landscape, Columbia Country, Gridiron (pres. 1926). *Author:* Berryman's Cartoons of the 58th House (probably the only cartoonist who has cartooned every mem. of any one Congress). *Address:* 1754 Euclid St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BERRYMAN, Jerome Woods, banker; *b.* Arcadia, Mo., Mar. 12, 1870; *s.* Gerard Quisenberry and Minerva Anderson (Woods) B.; ed. pub. schs. and Belleview Collegiate Inst., Caledonia, Mo.; *m.* Nancy Annette McNickle, of Cortland, Neb., June 8, 1898; children—Dorothy, Jerome Charles, James Woods, Virginia, George Albert. Began as cashier Elk City (Kan.) Bank, 1888; v.p. Citizens Bank, Medicine Lodge, Kan., 1891-92; pres. Bank of Pond Creek, Okla., 1893-97; pres. Stockgrowers Nat. Bank, Ashland, Kan., since 1899; chmn. bd. Aetna Bldg. & Loan Assn., Topeka; pres. Home Lumber and Supplies Co.; v.p. 1st Nat. Bank, Wichita; dir. Red Star Milling Co., Wichita, Merchants Nat. Bank, Topeka, Columbia Title & Trust Co., Kan. Bankers Surety Co. Mem. Kan. Ho. of Rep. 8 sessions between 1905-28; mayor of Pond Creek, 1894-97; chmn. bd. edn., Ashland, 17 yrs.; dir. all war activities, Clark Co., Kan., World War. Trustee Wm. Woods Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1916-20, Emporia (Kan.) Coll., 1920-28; dir. Ashland Hosp. Assn. Mem. Kan. Hist. Soc. (ex-pres.), Kan. Bankers Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Modern Woodman, K.P. *Club:* Kansas City Athletic. *Home:* Ashland, Kan.

BERTELLI, Ida Conquest, actress. See Conquest, Ida.

BERTRAM, Helen (Lulu May Burt), operatic singer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BERTRAM, James; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, Mar. 17, 1872; *s.* William Grey and Agnes (Weir) B.; ed. Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edinburgh; *m.* Janet Tod Ewing, of Seaforth, Ont., Can., Apr. 1, 1904; 1 dau., Jean Ewing. Became associated with Andrew Carnegie in his cdnl. and library interests, 1897; came to U.S., 1898; sec. and life trustee Carnegie Corpn. since 1911. Presbyn. *Home:* Rochelle Park, New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 522 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

BERTRON, Samuel Reading, banker; *b.* Port Gibson, Miss., Feb. 26, 1865; *s.* Samuel Reading and Ottilie (Mueller) B.; B.A., Yale, 1885; *m.* Caroline Harding, of Port Gibson, Jan. 17, 1888; 1 dau., Mrs. Elizabeth Bertron Fahnestock. Founded banking firm of Bertron & Storrs, 1894, now pres. Bertron, Griscom & Co., Inc., New York and Phila.; dir. Nat. Surety Co., United Gas & Electric Corpn., Electric Bond & Share Co., Atlantic Safe Deposit Co., Wire Wheel Corpn. of America, New York Indemnity Co., San Juan Sugar Co., Internat. Equities Corpn. Was active in peace negotiations between Italy and Turkey, 1912; apptd. by Pres. Wilson mem. Spl. Diplomatic Mission to Russia, May 1917; mem. Presdl. Commn. on Belgian Relief; v.p. War Relief Clearing House for France and Allies; apptd. by Sec. McAdoo advisor on Excess Profit Tax Bd. for 4 yrs. Mem. during the war of Excess Profit Tax Commn., Washington, and Capital Issues Com., New York. Chmn. Am. Russian Chamber Commerce. Decorated Cavalier of Crown of Italy, 1917; received thanks of Swiss Govt. for services rendered, 1917; King Albert medal and Commandeur de l'ordre de Léopold II (Belgian), 1919; Legion of Honor (French); Officer of the Crown of Rumania, 1921. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale), S.R. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); University, Metropolitan, Down Town, Piping Rock, Yale, Seawanaka-Corinthian Yacht, New York Yacht, Southern Soc. (pres. 2 terms); St. Cloud Country, Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* Oyster Bay, L.I. *Office:* 40 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BERWIND, Edward Julius, capitalist; *b.* Phila., June 17, 1848. Pres. and dir. Berwind-White Coal Mining Co., also Wilmore, Ocean, Havana, New River & Pocahontas Consolidated Coal Cos., Subway Realty Co.; Kentland Coal & Coke Co., Wilmore S.S. Co.; v.p., dir. Berwind Terminal Co.; dir. A., T. & S. F. Ry. Co., Santa Fe, Prescott & Phoenix Railway, Cuba Railroad Company, Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Ry. Co., Interborough Rapid Transit Co., N. Y. & L. I. Traction Co., N. Y. & Queens County Ry. Co., Clyde S.S. Co., Atlantic, Gulf & W. I. S. S. Lines, Rapid Transit Subway Constrn. Co. (ex-treas.), Cuba Company, Newport Trust Co., Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, N. British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Girard Trust Co., Phila., Archer Coal Depot Co., Inc., Berwind (West Virginia) Bank, Guaranty Safe Deposit Co., Long Island Electric Railway Co., Maritime Coaling Co., New River & Pocahontas Consol. Coal Co., Windber (Pa.) Trust Co., Porto Rico Coal Co., Mutual Life Insurance Co. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., American Museum Natural History, Acad. Polit. Science, N.Y. Hist. Soc., N.Y. Bot. Gardens, Naval History Soc., Pa. Soc., U.S. Naval Inst., Japan Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); Havana (Cuba) Country; Newport Golf, Newport Reading Room (R.I.); Phila. (Phila.); Metropolitan, Union, University, Racquet and Tennis, Recess, Army and Navy, Bankers, Spouting Rock Assn., Knickerbocker (N.Y.), etc. *Home:* 2 E. 64th St. *Office:* No. 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BESHLIN, Earl Hanley, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BESLER, William George, ry. chmn.; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Mar. 30, 1864; *s.* John D. and Anna (Chapin) B.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1884-86; *m.* Effie B. Lewis, of Berwick, Ill., Oct. 10, 1888. Began as trainmaster's clk., C., B. & Q. Ry., at Galesburg, 1880, and advanced to div. supt.; supt. and gen. supt. Phila. & Reading Ry., 1899-1902; gen. mgr., 1902-03, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1903-14, pres. and gen. mgr., 1914-26, chmn. bd. since Nov. 1926, Central R.R. of N.J.; dir. Fidelity Trust Co. (New York). *Clubs:* Railroad, Engineers', Technology (New York). *Home:* Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* 143 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

BESLEY, Frederick Atwood, surgeon; *b.* Waukegan, Ill., Apr. 19, 1868; *s.* William and Sylvia (Jocelyn) B.; ed. high sch., Waukegan, and Chicago Manual Training Sch.; M.D., Northwestern U., 1894; *m.* Mrs. Myra E. Busey, of Chicago, Oct. 6, 1910. Began practice Chicago, 1894; prof. surgery, Northwestern U. Med. Sch.; attending surgeon Memorial Hosp.; mem. staff Victory Memorial Hosp., Waukegan, Ill. Commd. maj. Med. R.C., 1917, later col. Med. Corps U.S.A. and on duty in France. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., Western Surg. Assn., A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Surg. Soc. *Club:* University. *Home:* N. Sheridan Rd., Waukegan, Ill.

BESLEY, Harold Joslyn, grain expert; *b.* Waukegan, Ill., June 25, 1884; *s.* Edmund D. and Sarah A. (Joslyn) B.; B.Sc., U. of Wis., 1907; unmarried. With U.S. Dept. Agr. since 1910; in charge grain div. since 1920. Mem. Kappa Sigma. *Home:* 1105 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BESS, Elmer Allen, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BESSEY, Ernst Athearn, botanist; *b.* Ames, Ia., Feb. 20, 1877; *s.* late Charles Edwin and Lucy (Athearn) B.; B.A., U. of Neb., 1896, B.Sc., 1897, A.M., 1898; U. of Halle, Germany, 1902-04, Ph.D., 1904; Munich, 1904; *m.* Edith Carleton Higgins, of Omaha, Neb., July 25, 1906; children—Bertha Agnes, William Higgins, Robert John. Bot. collector, for New York Bot. Garden in Mont. and Yellowstone Park, 1897, for U.S. Dept. of Agr. in Colo., 1898; asst. in botany, Colo. Summer Sch., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1894, 95, 96; asst. pathologist, Div. Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, 1899-1901, asst. in charge of seed and plant introduction, 1901-02, agrl. explorer in Russia, the Caucasus, Turkestan and Algeria, 1902-04, pathologist Bur. of Plant Industry, 1904-05, in charge Subtropical Lab. and Garden of U.S. Dept. of Agr. at Miami, Fla., 1906-08; prof. botany and bacteriology, La. State U., 1908-10; prof. botany, Mich. State Coll. since Sept. 1, 1910, acting dean Applied Sciences, Sept. 1, 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, Torrey Bot. Club, Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Mich. Acad. Sciences (pres. 1915-16), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Sigma. *Home:* East Lansing, Mich.

BEST, Ethel; see Hueston, Ethel.

BEST, George Newton, M.D., botanist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BEST, Harry, sociologist; *b.* Millersburg, Ky., Dec. 23, 1880; *s.* Isaac Reynolds (M.D.) and Sallie (Barbee) B.; A.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1901; M.A., George Washington U., 1902; M.A., Gallaudet Coll., Washington, 1902; M.A., Columbia, 1908, Ph.D., 1914; LL.B., N.Y. Law Sch., 1912; unmarried. Successively instr. state schs. for deaf, Neb., Wash. and Ala., and the N.Y. Instn. for Instrn. of Deaf and Dumb, until 1912; resident worker, Univ. Settlement, New York, 1912-19; prof. sociology, U. of Ky. since 1919. Pres. of Ky. Conf. of Social Work, 1928. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Assn. Workers for the Blind, etc.; hon. mem. Conv. Am. Instrs. of the Deaf. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* The Deaf—Their Position in Society and the Provision for Their Education in the United States, 1914; The Blind—Their Condition and the Work Being Done for Them in the United States, 1919; The Blind Population of the United States, 1929; The Deaf-Mute Population of the United States, 1929; Crime and the Criminal Law, 1930. Editor of Our Household (study book synod of Presbyn. Ch. of Ky.). *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

BEST, Henry Riley, clergyman; *b.* Pineville, Mo., Nov. 5, 1872; *s.* Samuel David and Sarah Anne (Best) B.; student Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1893-98; D.D., Sioux Falls U., S. Dak., 1913; *m.* Louise Kennison, of Gorman, Tex., 1892; children—Oren M., Frederick Virgil, Henry Randolph (dec.), Ethel Louise (Mrs. James J. Odell); *m.* 2d, Aimee A. Perreault, of Sioux Falls, Apr. 10, 1919. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1898; pastor at Chickasha (Okla.), Nevada (Mo.), Winfield (Kan.), Sioux Falls, Des Moines, Ia., and at Fargo (N.Dak.) 1923-29; pastor First Church, Billings, Montana, 1929—. Principal Bibl. dept. Sioux Falls U., 1904-18; dean Sch. of Religion, Des Moines, 3 yrs.; active in social service and welfare movements; built and operated the City Temple (an open-all-the-time ch.), at Sioux Falls, 14 yrs. Religious work dir., World War; regional dir. Inter-Ch. World Movement. Mem. exec. com. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1917-20; mem. Bd. of Missionary Coöperation since 1924; mem. N. Dak. Council Religious Edn. since 1925. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Progressive Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). Rotarian. Traveled in Europe, Asia and Africa; lecturer; writer for religious and secular press. *Home:* 331 Lewis Av., Billings, Mont.

BEST, Nolan Rice, editor; *b.* Rich Hill, O., Apr. 9, 1871; *s.* Rev. James and Narcissa M. (Conner) B.; A.B., Otterbein Coll., Ohio, 1892, Litt.D., 1925; *m.* Anna Drysdale Fulton, of Louisville, Ky., Aug. 31, 1898; children—Evelyn, Miriam, Mildred, James Fulton, Nolan Rice. Proofreader U.B. Pub. House, Dayton, O., 1892-93; entered daily newspaper work, Zanesville, O., 1895; mng. editor Daily Courier, Zanesville, 1898-1901; editor The Interior, Chicago, 1901-10; editor of The Continent (consolidation of The Interior and the Westminster of Phila.), with prin. editorial offices in New York, 1910-24; exec. sec. Baltimore Federation of Chs. since 1925. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* The College Man in Doubt, 1902; Beyond the Natural Order, 1908; Applied Religion for Everyman, 1916; Inspiration, 1923; Two Y. Men, 1925; Yes, It's the Law and It's a Good Law, 1926. Six months in service of Y.M.C.A., A.E.F., France, 1918. *Home:* 722 Brookwood Rd., Hunting Ridge, Baltimore. *Office:* 508 Morris Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

BEST, William Parker, M.D.; *b.* Fairfield, Franklin Co., Ind., Aug. 3, 1864; *s.* Francis Perry and Mary Virginia (Ogden) B.; ed. pub. schs., Ind.; teacher several yrs.; M.D., Eclectic Med. Inst., Cincinnati, 1888; New York Post-Grad. Sch., 1899; (hon., Sc.D., Potomac U., 1906); *m.* Harriet Dennett, of Brookville, Franklin Co., Ind., June 22, 1887; children—Claus, H., Mrs. Marie A. Fatout. Practiced, Mt. Carmel, Ind., 1888-92, Dublin, Ind., 1892-99, Indianapolis since 1900. Trustee Eclectic Med. College of Cincinnati. Mem. Nat. Eclectic Med. Assn. (sec. 1906-17 and since 1921; pres. 1917-18), Ind. State Eclectic Med. Soc. (sec. 1893-99, pres. 1900), Marion Co. Eclectic Med. Soc. An organizer Central Soc. Phys. Therapeutists (pres. 1920-21). Mason (K.T., 32°). Universalist. *Clubs:* Commercial, Hoosier Motor. *Home:* 3906 N. New Jersey St. *Office:* Banker's Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

BESTON, Henry, author; *b.* Quincy, Mass., June 1, 1888; B.A., Harvard, 1909, M.A., 1911; studied U. of Lyons, France, 1 yr.; *m.* Elizabeth Coatsworth, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 18, 1929. With Am. Field Service, attached to French Army, June 1915-May 1916; with U. S. Navy, 1918. Extensive traveler and has spent much time at sea; on review staff New York Tribune, covering books dealing with ships and sailor life. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Vet. U.S. Submarine Service Assn., Am. Legion. *Clubs:* Authors', The Grange (London). *Author:* Full Speed Ahead, 1919; Firelight Fairy Book, 1919 (school edit. same, with preface by Theodore Roosevelt, 1921); Starlight Wonder Book, 1923; The Book of Gallant Vagabonds, 1925; The Sons of Kai, 1926; The Outermost House, 1928 (London), 1929. *Home:* Hingham, Mass., (summer) Eastham, on Cape Cod, Mass. *Address:* Box 215, Quincy, Mass.

BESTOR, Arthur Eugene, president Chautauqua Instn.; *b.* Dixon, Ill., May 19, 1879; *s.* Orson Porter and Laura Ellen (Moore) B.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1901; LL.D., Colgate U., 1919; *m.* Jeanette Louise Lemon, of Bedford, Ind., Mar. 24, 1905; children—Arthur Eugene, Mary Frances, Jeanette Elizabeth (dec.), Charles Lemon. Prof. history and polit. science, Franklin Coll., Ind., 1901-03; lecturer on polit. science. Extension Div., U. of Chicago, 1904-12; asst. dir., 1905-07, dir. 1907-15, pres. since 1915, Chautauqua Instn. Chmn. com. on lectures and entertainments in training camps of Nat. War Work Council Y.M.C.A., May-Sept., 1917; dir. speaking div. of Com. on Pub. Information, Sept. 1917-Sept. 1918. American mem. council World Assn. for Adult Edn. Trustee Chautauqua Instn., Lake Placid Club Edn'l. Foundation, Near East Relief, Inc., League for Polit. Edn., Sofia (Bulgaria) Am. Schs. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Assn. Adult Edn. (exec. com.), Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* City, Town Hall, Quill, Chautauqua Golf. *Home:* 468 Riverside Drive, New York N.Y.; and Chautauqua, N.Y. *Office:* 1819 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; and Chautauqua, N.Y.

BESTOR, (Horace) Paul, banker; *b.* Clearfield, Ia., Sept. 27, 1882; *s.* John Gilbert and Jennie Caldwell (Everman) B.; B.A., Tarkio Coll., 1909; B.A., Yale, 1910; *m.* Mary Rankin, of Tarkio, Aug. 29, 1911; children—Edith Anne (dec.), Barbara Jane, Mary Lois, Paul Rankin. Teacher pub. schs., Calif., 1910-12; mem. Nat. Geog. Soc. expdn. to Peru, 1912; asst. Latin-Am. history, Yale, 1912-15; engaged in developing and farming drainage lands in Pemiscot Co., Mo., since 1915; mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep., 1920-22; apptd. registrar 6th Federal Land Bank District, Jan. 1922; president Federal Land Bank of St. Louis, 1922-29; and of Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, St. Louis, 1923-29; apptd. mem. Federal Farm Loan Bd., May 3, 1929, and designated farm loan commr. May 16, 1929. Active in Red Cross and Liberty Loan work, also four-minute man, World War. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Noonday (St. Louis); Racquet, Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* 4809 Montgomery Lane, Edgemoor, Md. *Office:* 910 17th St., Washington, D.C.

BETHEA, Jack, author; born Sept. 19, 1892; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BETHEA, Oscar Walter, M.D., internist; *b.* Marion Co., S.C., Apr. 27, 1878; *s.* William Walter and Sallie Eugenia (Morrison) B.; Ph.G., Atlanta (Ga.) Coll. Pharmacy, 1901; M.D., Miss. Med. Coll., 1907, Tulane U., 1911; *m.* Ruby Mae Hardee, of Meridian, Miss., Aug. 28, 1907; children—Theodore Wood, John Hardee, Ruby Mae, Elizabeth Charlotte. Prof. pharmacology, Miss. Med. Coll., 1906-09, prof. chemistry, 1907-09; began practice at New Orleans, La., 1911; prof. clin. medicine, Sch. Medicine, Tulane U.; prof. therapeutics, Grad. Sch. Medicine, Tulane; chief of medicine and chmn. staff, Bapt. Hosp. of New Orleans: sr. visiting phys., Med. Service No. 2, Charity Hosp.; med. dir. Standard Oil Co. of La. Contract surgeon and examiner, Selective Draft, World War. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians, Chem. Soc. (Gt. Britain); mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Therapeutic Soc., Am. Assn. Med. Authors, Southern Med. Assn., La. State Med. Soc., Orleans Parish Med. Soc., New Orleans Acad. Science, Alpha Omega Alpha, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Beta Phi Sigma, Stars and Bars. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* Materia Medica and Prescription Writing, 1915; Clinical Medicine, 1928. *Home:* 1453 State St. *Office:* American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

BETHEL, Walter Augustus, army officer; *b.* Freeport, O., Nov. 25, 1866; *s.* David R. and Beccie J. (Brown) B.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1889; LL.M., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1894; *m.* Elizabeth Strong, of Portland, Ore., Nov. 15, 1904; children—Elizabeth, Frances, Marguerite. Commd. add. 2d lt. 4th arty., June 12, 1889; 2d lt., June 17, 1889; 1st lt. 3d arty., Sept. 1, 1896; capt. a.a.g. vols., May 12, 1898; hon. discharged vols., Dec. 31, 1898, capt. Arty. Corps, U.S.A., Feb. 2, 1901; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Oct. 2, 1917; apptd. judge advocate gen., rank of maj. gen., Feb. 1923, term of 4 yrs. Prof. law, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1909-14; judge advocate, gen., A.E.F., May 20, 1917-Sept. 1, 1919; retired Nov. 15, 1924; counsel for U.S., Mexican Claims, since Sept. 20, 1926. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Army and Navy. *Address:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BETHELL, Frank Hopkins; *b.* Newburg, Warrick Co., Ind., Sept. 6, 1870; *s.* Union and Eva Maffett (Parrett) B.; ed. high sch., Evansville, Ind., Evansville Business Coll., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; *m.* Florence, *d.* Gen. Albert Hartsuff, U.S.A., July 6, 1901; children—Frank H., Janet. Formerly pres. Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., and was officer or dir. many other telephone cos. Mem. Bronx Parkway Commn. Elected 1st pres. Village of Scarsdale, N.Y., 1915. *Home:* Richbell Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.

BETHELL, Union Noble, banker; *b.* Newburg, Ind., Sept. 12, 1859; *s.* Union and Eva Maffett (Parrett) B.; ed. Hanover (Ind.) Coll. and Columbian Law Sch., Washington; *m.* Minnehaha Cox, of Cincinnati, O., Oct. 14, 1885 (died July 10, 1886); *m.* 2d, Donna Isabel Brink, of Owego, N.Y., Dec. 5, 1893. Admitted bar, D.C., 1885, Ind., 1887, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1902. Prominently identified with Bell Telephone System, 1889-1919, as 1st v.p. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., pres. New York Telephone Co., and as officer or dir. in various other Bell cos. throughout the U.S. Chmn. of operating bd., U.S. Telegraph and Telephone Administration, 1918-19; pres. First Nat. Bank of Montclair, N.J.; dir. Bordon Cos., New York. Decorated by the Emperor of Japan with the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, 1909. *Home:* Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 600 Valley Rd., Montclair, N.J.

BETHKE, William, educator; *b.* Franklin, Minn., Jan. 24, 1885; *s.* Hermann A. and Louise (Harder) B.; grad. high sch., Mankato, Minn., 1906; A.B., Univ. of Minn., 1910, A.M., 1911; *m.* Florence Goumnitz of St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 20, 1913; children—Robert Harder, Katherine Gazette, Arthur Roland. Student assistant Univ. of Minn., dept. of economics, 1910-12; instr. economics and dir. legislative reference bureau, Univ. of Colo., 1912-14; dir. dept. business administration La Salle Extension Univ., Chicago, 1914-19; gen. educational dir. same, since 1919, also sec. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce, Am. Economic Assn., N.E.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union League, Executives' (ex-pres.), Prairie. Editor: Business Administration (18 vols.). *Home:* 9317 S. Damen Av. *Office:* Michigan Av. and 41st St., Chicago, Ill.

BETTEN, Francis Salius, prof. history; *b.* Wocklum, Germany, Apr. 16, 1863; *s.* Francis Sales and Clara (Mertens) B.; ed. in Germany. Entered Soc. of Jesus; began teaching in Austria; came to America, 1898; prof. history, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N.Y., 1898-1908, St. Louis U., 1909-1928, St. Ignatius Coll. (now John Carroll University), Cleveland, Ohio, 1928, Marquette U., Milwaukee, Wis., 1928—. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Catholic Hist. Assn., Catholic Central Verein, Am. Numismatic Assn., Société Académique D'Histoire Internationale. *Author:* The Roman Index of Forbidden Books, 1909; Singletax and Its Cleveland Champions, 1915; Ancient World (text-book), 1917; (with Rev. A. Kaufmann) Modern World (text-book), 1919; Partial Bibliography of (Catholic) Church History, 1919; Historical Terms and Facts, 1924; Ancient and Medieval History (text-book), 1928. Translator: Tom Playfair, 1895; Percy Wynn, 1896; Ada Merton, 1897; Paul Springer, 1899. *Home:* 1115 Wisconsin Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

BETTENDORF, Joseph William, manufacturer; *b.* Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 10, 1864; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Reck) B.; ed. grammar sch., Peru, Ill.; *m.* Elizabeth Ohl, of Peru, May 8, 1888; children—Edwin Joseph, William Edwin. Apprentice, Peru Herald, 1880-82; dept. store clk., Peru, 1882-84; machinist, Peru Plow Co., 1885-86; supt. Bettendorf Metal Wheel Co. (organized by brother), 1886-93; organizer with brother Bettendorf Axle Co., 1893; pres. The Bettendorf Co., successor to same, since 1910; pres. Bettendorf Water Co., Bettendorf Light & Power Co., Bettendorf Oil Burner Co., Linograph Finance Corpn., Micro Machine Co., Westco-Chippewa Pump Co., Zimmerman Steel Co.; v.p. Davenport Mfg. Co., Linograph Co.; dir. Am. Commercial and Savings Bank, Am. Trust Co., Bettendorf Savings Bank, Federal Bake Shops, Davenport Machine and Foundry Co., Moline Pressed Steel Co., Innes Shocker Mfg. Co. Mem. Ill. Chamber Commerce. Republican. Catholic. Elk. *Clubs:* Chicago Press, Chicago Athletic Assn., Rock Island Arsenal Golf, Davenport Outing, Davenport Country. *Home:* 18th St. and E. Mississippi Boul. *Office:* The Bettendorf Co., Bettendorf, Ia.

BETTMAN, Alfred, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 26, 1873; *s.* Louis and Rebecca (Bloom) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1894, A.M., LL.B., 1898; *m.* Lillian Wyler, of Cincinnati, June 20, 1904. Practiced at Cincinnati since 1898; asst. pros. atty. Hamilton Co., O., 1909-11; city solicitor, Cincinnati, 1912-13; atty. for trustees Cincinnati Southern Ry., 1915-17; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., War Div., 1917-19; in charge div. of prosecution in Cleveland (O.) Foundation Survey of Administration of Criminal Justice, 1921, and wrote the report on that subject; now mem. firm Moulinier, Bettman & Hunt; dir., gen. counsel Title Guarantee & Trust Co. of Cincinnati. Active in municipal reform, city planning, housing, municipal finance, etc.; member of City Planning Commn. of Cincinnati and Regional Planning Commn. of Hamilton Co., Ohio. Mem. advisory com. on housing and zoning, U.S. Dept. Commerce. Mem. Am., Ohio, and Cincinnati bar assns., Am. City Planning Inst. (gov.), Nat. Conf. City Planning, United City Planning Com. of Cincinnati, British Town Planning Institute, Am. Economic Assn., Am. Social Soc., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Nat. Municipal League (exec. bd.), Am. Civic Assn., etc. Democrat. Jewish religion. Author of numerous articles and reports on city planning law, public utility franchise questions, etc. Mem. since July 7, 1923, of Judicial Council of Ohio (to reorganize the judicial system of the state), by apptmt. of Gov. Donahey. *Home:* 684 Stanley Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

BETTMAN, Gilbert, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 31, 1881; *s.* Louis and Rebecca (Bloom) B.; prep. edn., Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati; A.B., Harvard, 1903, A.M., 1904, LL.B., *cum laude*, 1907; *m.* Iphigene Molony, of Cincinnati, June 30, 1916; children—Gilbert, Carol Helen, Alfred H. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1907, and since practiced at Cincinnati; elected vice mayor of Cincinnati, Nov. 1921; mem. City Survey Com. and Citizens' Traction Com., City of Cincinnati, 1922-25; temp. and permanent chmn. Rep. State Conv., Ohio, 1924; dean Y.M.C.A. Law Sch., Cincinnati; elected Attorney General of Ohio, term 1929-31. Capt. M.I.D., Gen. Staff, 1918-19; chmn. nat. legislative com. Am. Legion, 1921; comdr. Am. Legion, Dept. of Ohio, 1922. Mem. Legal Aid Soc. (v.p.). Mem. Am., Ohio State and Cincinnati bar assns. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Cincinnati, Losantiville Country. *Home:* 14 Elmhurst Pl. *Office:* 1114 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

BETTS, Albert Deems, clergyman, educator; *b.* Shiloh, Sumter Co., S.C., May 28, 1882; *s.* Rev. William Archibald and Lillie Evelyn (Wadsworth) B.; A.B., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1905; A.M., Princeton, 1907; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1908; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1909; *m.* Katherine Elvira Budd, of Eatontown, N.J., Sept. 14, 1908. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1909; pastor Limestone St. Ch., Gaffney, S.C., 1909, South Union Charge, Union, 1910, Conway, 1911-14, Clio, 1915-17; pres. Paine Coll. (colored), Augusta, Ga., 1917-21; pastor Whaley St. Ch., Columbia, S.C., 1921, Beaufort, S.C., 1922-24; conf. supt. of S. S. Work since 1925; pres. S.S. Council M.E. Ch. S., 1929. Democrat. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Orangeburg, S.C.

BETTS, Anna Whelan, illustrator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BETTS, Charles Henry, editor; Apr. 14, 1863-Nov. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BETTS, Craven Langstroth, author; *b.* St. John, N.B., Apr. 23, 1853; *s.* Hiram and Sarah Ann (Purdy) B.; descended from Old Colonial N.E. stock and of United Empire Loyalists; ed. there; removed to New York, 1879; went into business life and pursued lit. studies; *m.* Elisabeth Cushing Colby, Feb. 10, 1905; children—Elizabeth Gloriana, Mary Colby. *Club:* Authors (New York). *Author:* Songs from Béranger (translation of 61 chansons); The Perfume Holder; Tales of a Garrison Town (with Arthur W. H. Eaton); A Garland of Sonnets; The Promise, a blank verse poem, 1910; Collected Poems, 1915; The Two Captains (poems), 1921; Canada's Book of Verse (anthology), 1930; also many poems in mags. *Home:* Great Kills, S.I., N.Y.

BETTS, Edgar Hayes, mfr.; *b.* Lansingburg, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1877; *s.* Edgar Ketchum and Harriet Louise (Gardner) B.; A.B., Yale, 1898; *m.* May Louise Gurley, of Troy, N.Y., May 27, 1901; children—Louise Gurley (Mrs. Samuel S. Stevens), Robert Gurley, Barbara Brown (Mrs. Philip Benson), Edgar Hayes. Began in employ of Earl & Wilson, mfrs. collars and shirts, Troy, 1898, pres. 1914, corpn. dissolved; was pres. Cluett, Peabody & Co., Inc., until July 1929 (resigned); v.p. W. & L.E. Gurley, mfrs. surveying instruments, also of the Troy Record; dir. Union Nat. Bank, Troy. Chmn. bd. Russell Sage Coll.; pres. bd. trustees Emma Willard Sch. Served pvt. and corpl. Co. A, 2d Regt., N.G.N.Y. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Troy (Troy); Yale (New York). *Home:* Troy, N.Y.

BETTS, Frederick William, clergyman; *b.* Winnebago Co., Ill., Mar. 6, 1858; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Phoebe (Nichols) B.; ed. St. Lawrence U., 1884-85, D.D., 1903; *m.* Mary R. Browning, of Onondaga, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1878; children—Welcome A. (dec.), C. Fred. Ordained Universalist ministry, Plymouth, N.H., 1886; pastor 1st Ch., Syracuse, N.Y., since Nov. 1, 1889. Pres. Associated Charities of Syracuse, 1906-10; chmn. Com. of 18, having in charge the moral survey of Syracuse; pres. N.Y. State Conv. Universalists, 1910-11; trustee Universalist Gen. Conv., 1905-17; trustee N.Y. State Conv. of Universalists, St. Lawrence

U., Syracuse Pub. Library (pres. bd.), Canton Theol. Sch.; chmn. Syracuse chapter, Am. Red Cross, since 1922. Mason. *Clubs:* Citizens', Rotary. *Author:* A Philosophy and Faith of Universalism, 1913; Billy Sunday, The Man and His Method, 1916; The Abiding Life, 1926. *Home:* 1125 Midland Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

BETTS, George Herbert, prof. education; *b.* Clarksville, Iowa, April 1, 1868; *s.* Christopher and Lucinda (Elliott) B.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1899; Ph.M., U. of Chicago, 1904; Ph.D., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Anna M. Freelove, of Manchester, Ia., 1893; children—Muriel Marie, Harlan Cedric. Prof. psychology, Cornell Coll., 1901-18; prof. religious edn., Boston U., 1918-19, Northwestern U., 1919-21, University of Southern California, 1921-22, Northwestern University, 1922-26; prof. edn. and dir. of research, 1926—. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Progressive Rep. Methodist. *Author:* The Mind and Its Education, 1906; Functions and Distribution of Mental Imagery, 1909; The Recitation, 1911; Social Principles of Education, 1912; New Ideals in Rural Schools, 1913; Better Rural Schools (with O. E. Hall), 1914; Fathers and Mothers, 1915; My Chance to Achieve, 1915; Agriculture (with O. H. Benson), 1915; Class Room Method and Management, 1917; How to Teach Religion, 1919; Physiology and Hygiene (with C. P. Emerson), 1919; The New Program of Religious Education, 1921; The Curriculum of Religious Education, 1921; Laboratory Studies in Educational Psychology (with E. M. Turner), 1924; Method in Teaching Religion (with M. O. Hawthorne), 1925; The Beliefs of 700 Ministers, 1929; The Foreign Language Equipment of 2325 Doctors of Philosophy (with R. A. Kent), 1929. Editor Abingdon Series of Week-Day Religious Education Texts (about 60 in number). *Home:* 803 Clinton Pl., Evanston, Ill.

BETTS, James A., lawyer; Mar. 18, 1853-May 7, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BETTS, Louis, artist; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 5, 1873; *s.* Edward Daniel B.; studied Phila. Acad. Fine Arts and in Paris and London; *m.* Giovanni M. Kurzenknabe, of Chicago, Ill., July 7, 1899. Began portrait painting as child of 7 yrs.; represented in permanent collection of Nat. Arts Club, New York, Art Inst. Chicago, Friends of Am. Art. Portrait prize and 1st Altman prize, Nat. Acad. Design, N.A.; mem. council Nat. Acad.; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Century, Nat. Arts (New York). *Address:* Nat. Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

BETTS, Philander, III, engineer; *b.* Nyack, N.Y., May 28, 1868; *s.* Philander, Jr., and Sarah Taulman (Demarest) B.; B.S., Rutgers Coll., N.J., 1891, M.S., 1895; E.E., Columbian (now George Washington) University, 1903; (Ph. D. George Washington Univ.), 1914; *m.* Nancy Bell Hammer, of Pittsburgh, Nov. 19, 1896; 1 son, Philander Hammer. Constructing engr. Field Engring.Co., New York, directing constrn. of some of the earliest electric lines in Newark, N.J., and Phila., 1890-93; with Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 1893-95, elec. engr., Washington Navy Yard, 1895-1901; instr. in M.E. & E.E., Corcoran Scientific Sch., Washington, 1901-05; asst. prof., George Washington U., head of elec. engring. dept. and in charge of all mech. and elec. engring. labs., 1905-10; chief engr. Pub. Utilities Commn. N.J. since 1910. Has served as consulting engr. in many important elec. light and power projects. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Am. Elec. Ry. Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn., S.A.R., Beta Theta Pi. 32° Mason. Republican. Presbyterian. Maj. Engr. R.C., July 14, 1917; lt. col. Q.M. Corps, Mar. 18, 1918; active duty, War Dept., Washington; hon. discharged, May 31, 1919; citation by secretary of war "for efficient service in the Construction Division of the Army"; col. engr. R.C., comdr. 373d Engrs. Sr. past comdr., North Jersey Chapter Mil. Order of World War; v.p. and mem. gen. staff N.J. State Reserve Officers' Assn.; mem. Am. Legion, Sojourners (pres. Manhattan Chapter). Compiler and editor of the hist. records in connection with all War Dept. construction in this country. Prominent in field of pub. service regulation, valuation and rate-making. *Home:* 100 Tenth Av., Belmar, N.J. *Office:* 1060 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

BETTS, Thomas Jeffries, author, soldier; see Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BEUGLER, Edwin James, civil engr.; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., Feb. 28, 1869; *s.* James M. and Catherine E. (McCollum) B.; grad. high school, Williamsport, Pa., 1888; studied Lowell Inst., Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Helen W. White, of Phila., Pa., Oct. 21, 1891; children—Dorothy, Helen White, Isabel Watson. Ry. constrn. and operation, Bloomsburg & Sullivan R.R., 1888-90; with engring. dept. Phila. & Reading R.R., 1891-93; constrn. dept. N.Y.,N.H.&H.R.R., 1893-1903; resident engr., Boston Terminal Co., 1903-05; with Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co. as civ. engr., mng. engr., chief engr. and consulting engr., 1905-20; v.p. and chief engr. The Foundation Co., 1920-23; consulting practice, 1923—. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Boston Soc. C.E., Engring. Inst. of Can., Soc. of Am. Mil. Engrs. *Clubs:* Railroad, Point o' Woods Yacht, Southington Country. *Home:* Cheshire, Conn.

BEURET, John Dougal, chief constructor U.S. Navy, and chief of Bur. Construction and Repair. *Address:* Navy Dept. Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BEURY, Charles E., univ. pres.; *b.* Shamokin, Pa., Aug. 13, 1879; *s.* William and Susan M. (Cockill) B.; B.A., Princeton, 1903; LL.B., Harvard, 1906; LL.D., Ursinus Coll., 1926, Lafayette, 1928; *m.* Ella Philson Fischer, of Shamokin, June 27, 1906; children—Charles William (dec.), Elizabeth Philson, Marian Fischer, Nancy Lawton (dec.), Barbara, Charles Ezra. Began practice of law at Phila., 1908; associated with William A. Glasgow, Jr., 1908-21; pres. Nat. Bank of North Philadelphia, 1921-28; chmn. bd. Bank of Phila. and Trust Co., 1928—; v.p. Manheim Trust Co.; pres. Temple U. since Jan. 22, 1926. Dir. Victory Loan for North Phila.; made trips to Russia and Near East for Near East Relief and Red Cross, 1917, 18, 19. Trustee Welfare Federation of Phila., Near East Relief, Germantown Y.M.C.A.; pres. Phila. Forum, 1928-29. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Princeton, Art, City (Phila.); Phila. Country, Whitemarsh Country, Seaview Country. Traveled around the World 4 times. *Author:* Russia After the Revolution, 1918. *Home:* 112 W. Upsal St., Germantown, Pa. *Address:* Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa.

BEUTENMULLER, William, entomologist; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., Mar. 31, 1864; *s.* William and Mathilda (Hauser) B.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and business coll., New York; *m.* Edna L. Hyatt, Lincoln, Neb., Apr. 15, 1903. Curator dept. entomology, Am. Mus. Natural History, 1889-1910. Fellow Entomol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; asso. mem. Econ. Entomologists; mem. N.Y. Entomol. Soc. (pres. 1900-01), Brooklyn Entomol. Soc.; mem. Entomological Soc., Washington. *Author:* Butterflies, Moths, Gall-insects; Forestry Insects. Also numerous articles on entomology in scientific mags. Editor Journal of New York Entomol. Soc., Vols. I-XI. *Home:* Tenafly, N.J.

BEVAN, Arthur Dean, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 6, 1861; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Ramsey) B.; ed. Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1878-79; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1883; hon. A.M., Yale, 1916; *m.* Anna L. Barber, of Akron, O., Feb. 1896. U.S. Marine Hosp. Service, 1883-87; prof. anatomy, Ore. State U., 1886-87; prof. anatomy, 1887-89, asso. prof. surgery, 1899-1902, prof. and head of surg. dept., 1902—, Rush Med. Coll.; professorial lecturer on surgery, U. of Chicago, 1901—; surgeon Presbyn. Hosp. (ex-pres.). Fellow Am. Surg. Assn.; mem. A.M.A. (pres. 1917-18), Am. Soc. Control of Cancer (v.p.), Chicago Med. Soc. (pres. 1898-99), etc. *Clubs:* Chicago, Old Elm, University, Onwentsia. *Home:* 1550 N. State St., Chicago; and Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

BEVAN, Charles Frederick, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

BEVAN, Ralph Hervey, publicist; *b.* Providence, R.I., July 21, 1881; *s.* Alexander and Emma Rosanna (Mason) B.; A.B., Brown U., 1904; Rhodes scholar from R.I., at Oxford U., 1904-07, B.C.L. in Jurisprudence, Roman and English law, 1906; student Am. law, 1907-14. Advocate of scientific measures for progress, especially of internat. universities for the fraternizing and professional training of prospective world leaders, had papers read on international universities at first world conference on education, 1923. Mem. Com. on Feasibility of a World University of World Federation of Edn. assns., 1924-25; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Contbr. to Advocate of Peace (Am. Peace Soc.), Am. Ednl. Digest, Outlook, Forum, etc. *Address:* 272 Doyle Av., Providence, R.I.

BEVAN, Thomas Horatio, consular service; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 29, 1887; *s.* Richard Alexander and Cora Dimmock (Johnson) B.; Johns Hopkins 2½ yrs.; *m.* Macey Nichols, of San Antonio, Tex., Nov. 11, 1912; children—Corilla Dimmock, Richard Alexander. Pvt. sec. to U.S. Senator I. Rayner, 1908-10; clk. Am. Consulate, Tampico, Mexico, 1910-12; apptd. consular asst., 1912, v. and dep. consul same yr., v. consul, 1915, all at Tampico; v. consul, Berne, Switzerland, 1916-17, Glasgow, Scotland, 1917-19; consul Bahia, Brazil, 1919-23, Montevideo, Uruguay, 1923-25, Hamburg, Germany, 1925-28; apptd. consul gen., May 31, 1928; consul gen., Oslo, Norway, June 13, 1928—. *Home:* Baltimore, Md. *Address:* American Consulate General, Oslo, Norway.

BEVAN, W(ilson) Lloyd, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 17, 1866; *s.* George Frazier and Harriet Lucretia (Lloyd) B.; B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1886; M.A., Columbia, 1889; S.T.B., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1891; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1893. Deacon, 1889, priest, 1891, P.E.Ch.; rector Trinity Ch., Concord, Mass., 1894-96; prof. history, U. of the South, 1898-1903, 1909-12; prof. ch. history, Kenyon Coll., 1918-20; prof. history, U. of Del., 1920-26; prof. Theol. Sch., U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., since 1926. Asso. editor Churchman, 1898-1917. *Author:* Sir William Petty, 1895; The World's Conquerors, 1912; Church History—Medieval and Modern, 1913; Gospel and Government, 1914; History of Delaware, 2 vols., 1928. *Home:* Sewanee, Tenn.

BEVEN, John Lansing, ry. official; *b.* McComb, Miss., Feb. 17, 1887; *s.* William and Genevieve (Delaney) B.; ed. grammar sch. and business coll., New Orleans, La.; *m.* Charlotte LaNoue, of New Orleans, June 22, 1914; children—Louise Adele, John L., Charlotte LaNoue. Began as clk. I.C.R.R., Oct. 1, 1899, and promoted chief clk., trainmaster, supt. to 1918, asst. federal mgr., 1918-20, asst. to sr. v.p., 1920-23, asst. to pres., 1923-25, v.p. since 1925; chmn. bd. Madison Coal Corpn., Peoria & Pekin Union Ry.; pres. Chicago & Ill. Western R.R. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Union League, Calumet Country. *Home:* 5432 East View Park. *Office:* 135 E. 11th Place, Chicago, Ill.

BEVERIDGE, Albert Jeremiah, ex-senator; Oct. 6, 1862-Apr. 27, 1927. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BEVERIDGE, John Harrie, educator; *b.* Highland Co., O., Jan. 21, 1869; *s.* John Thomas and Eliza E. (Steen) B.; B.S., Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1892; B.Pd., A.M., Ohio U., Athens, O., 1897, D.Pd., 1917; A.M., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Florence M. Haselton, of Carroll Co., Ia., July 7, 1897; children—Lenore Lodema, Wendell Haselton. Prin. schs., Glidden, Ia., 1897-1902; supt. schs., Missouri Valley, Ia., 1902-08, Council Bluffs, Ia., 1908-17, Omaha since July 1, 1917. Pres. Ia. State Teachers' Assn., 1913, Neb. State Teachers' Assn., 1921; mem. N.E.A. (pres. dept. of superintendence, 1923), Neb. Schoolmasters' Club (pres.), Nat. Editorial Assn., Walt Whitman Club (Ia.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Pres. Y.M.C.A. (Omaha); mem. nat. ednl. com. Boy Scouts America; mem. bd. dirs. and exec. com. Omaha Chamber Commerce. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Happy Hollow, Rotary. *Home:* 5012 Chicago St. *Address:* City Hall, Omaha, Neb.

BEVERIDGE, Kuhne, sculptor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

BEVERLEY, James Rumsey, atty. gen. of Porto Rico; *b.* Amarillo, Tex., June 15, 1894; *s.* William and Clara (Hendricks) B.; A.B., U. of Tex., 1922, A.M. and LL.B., 1923; *m.* Mary Smith Jarmon, of Austin, Tex., June 20, 1925; 1 son, James Rumsey. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1923, and began practice at Corpus Christi; dep. atty. gen. and spl. adviser to Pub. Service Commn., Porto Rico, 1925-27, 2d asst. atty. gen., 1927-28, atty. gen. since May 1928; acting gov. of Porto Rico various times. Served as 2d lt., later 1st lt., F.A., U.S.A., 1917-18; maj., F.A. Res. Mem. Am. and Porto Rico bar assns., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Chancellors (U. of Tex.). Ind. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* 2 Allen St. *Office:* 3 Allen St., San Juan, Porto Rico.

BEVIER, Isabel, college prof.; *b.* Plymouth, O., Nov. 14, 1860; *d.* Caleb and Cornelia (Brinkerhoff) B.; Ph.B., U. of Wooster, 1885, Ph.M., 1888;

Case Sch. Applied Science, summers, 1888-89; Harvard Summer Sch., 1891; Prof. Atwater's lab., summer, 1894; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897-98; unmarried. Prin. high sch., Shelby, O., 1885-87; instr. high sch., Mt. Vernon, O., 1887-88; prof. natural science, Pa. College for Women, 1888-97; prof. chemistry, Lake Erie Coll., Painesville, O., 1898-99; prof. household science and dir. of courses, U. of Ill., 1900-21; chmn. dept. of home economics, U. of Calif., Southern Br., 1921-23; now prof. emeritus, U. of Ill. Asst. in nutrition investigations, Dept. of Agr., 1894-99. Presbyn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Home Economic Assn. (ex-pres.), N.E.A. (v.p. sect. manual training and house economics), Am. Chem. Soc., Pub. Health Assn. Mem. bd. editors Home Economic Journal; mem. Jury of Awards, Chicago Expn., 1893. Chmn. dept. of conservation woman's com. Ill. div. Council Nat. Defense; home economics dir., food administration for Ill.; mem. subcom. on human nutrition, Nat. Research Council, 1919. *Author:* Home Economic Movement, 1906; Food and Nutrition (with Susanna P. Usher), 1906, 08, 15; Selection and Preparation of Food (with Anna R. Van Meter), 1906, 10, 15; The House—Plan, Decoration and Care, 1907; Some Points in the Making and Judging of Bread (U. of Ill. Bull., Vol. X, No. 25), 1913; Planning of Meals, 1914; Home Economics in Education, 1923, revised edit., 1928; also mag. articles. Lecturer on home economics, U. of Ariz., 1st semester, 1925-26. *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

BEWER, Julius August, theologian; *b.* Ratingen, Germany, Aug. 28, 1877; *s.* Julius and Lina (Hevendehl) B.; grad. Royal Gymnasium, Düsseldorf, Germany, 1895; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1898; Ph.D., Columbia, 1900; studied univs. of Basel, 1899-1900, Halle, 1900, Berlin, 1900-01; hon. D. Theol., Univ. of Göttingen, 1922; married Hella Schmidt von Knobelsdorf. Professor of Old Testament lang. and lit., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1902-04; ordained Congl. ministry, 1906; asst. prof. Bibl. philology, 1904-05, asso. prof., 1905-14, prof. since 1914, Union Theol. Sem. Lecturer on Bibl. lit., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1912-28; mem. faculty of philosophy, Columbia University, since 1913; hon. mem. U. of Göttingen, 1923; mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Oriental Soc., Oriental Club (New York), Deutsch. Palästina Verein, Palestine Oriental Society. *Author:* A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Obadiah and on the Book of Joel, 1911, on the Book of Jonah, 1912, in the International Critical Commentary; Der Text des Buches Ezra, 1921; The Literature of the Old Testament in Its Historical Development, 1922; also articles in Am. Jour. Theology, Am. Jour. Semitic Langs., Theologische Studien und Kritiken, etc. *Home:* 606 W. 122d St., New York, N.Y.

BEWLEY, Luther Boone, educator; *b.* Mosheim, Tenn., Apr. 28, 1876; *s.* Joseph Brown and Lucretia (Easterly) B.; A.B., Maryville Coll., 1901, A.M., 1916, LL.D., 1921; *m.* Eleanor Gertrude Morris, of Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 16, 1919. Went to Philippines as teacher, 1902; advanced through various positions to supt. schs., Manila, 1914; dir. of edn. P.I., since 1919. Regent U. of Philippines; mem. Playground and Recreation Comm. of P.I., etc. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Golf, Army and Navy, Baguio Country, Polo. *Home:* Manila, P.I.

BEWLEY, Murray Percival, artist; *b.* Ft. Worth, Tex., June 19, 1884; *s.* Murray Percival and Hallie C. (Samuels) B.; ed. Art Inst. Chicago; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Chase Sch. of Art, New York; studied under masters in Italy and France; *m.* Bernecia W. Wren, of Ft. Worth, Oct. 5, 1916. Specializes in paintings of children. Exhibited in current exhbns., U.S. and France. Awarded medal, Paris Salon, 1910; 1st prize, Salmagundi Club, New York, 1921; medal, Central States Fair, 1923. Works in Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, and in pub. galleries of Dayton (O.), Dallas and Ft. Worth (Tex.). Mem. Allied Artists America, New York Soc. of Painters, Salmagundi Club, Am. Art Assn., Paris. *Home:* 114 Waverly Pl., New York, N.Y.

BEXELL, John Andrew, educator; *b.* Sweden, June 8, 1867; *s.* Swan Johnson and Kristina (Anderson) B.; came to America, 1882; B.S., Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill., 1895, M.A., 1901; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago, and U. of Minn.; *m.* Dena Dahn, of Rock Island, May 12, 1897. Instr. in commerce, 1893-98, asst. prof. mathematics, 1898-1903, Augustana Coll.; prof. commerce, 1903-08, financial sec., 1904-08, Utah Agrl. Coll.; dean Sch. of Commerce, since 1908, now prof. commercial edn., Ore. Agrl. Coll., 1908, business mgr., 1908-10. Dir. Ore. Statis. Bur., 1912. Conducted agrl. survey of Ore., 1912. Collaborator U.S. Bur. of Markets, 1915-20. Mem. Chamber of Commerce, (Corvallis), Am. Economic Assn., Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Alpha Psi, Lambda Chi Alpha. Republican. Presbyterian. *Home:* Corvallis, Ore.

BEYER, Frederick Charles, editor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BEYER, Gustav, retired furrier, entomologist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BEYER, Samuel Walker, geologist; *b.* Clearfield, Pa., May 15, 1865; *s.* Abraham and Barbara Ann (Keagy) B.; B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1889; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1895; *m.* Jennie Morrison, of Hedrick, Ia., June 22, 1893; children—Jeanette, Mary Morrison. Instr., 1891-95, asst. prof., 1895-98, prof. geology and mining engring. since 1898, v.-dean engring. div., 1908-17, dean, 1917-18, dean Industrial Science Division since 1919, Iowa State Coll. Geologist Iowa Geol. Survey since 1892. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ia. Acad. Sc., Geol. Soc. America; member Geol. Soc. Wash., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs. *Clubs:* Grant (Des Moines, Ia.), Ames Golf and Country (Ames, Ia.). *Author:* The Sioux Quartzite and Certain Associated Rocks, 1895; Geology of Boone, Marshall, Story and Hardin Counties, Iowa, 1895-99; Clays and Clay Industries of Iowa, 1903; Iowa Quarries and Quarry Products, 1906; Iowa Peat Deposits, 1908; Road and Concrete Materials in Iowa, 1914. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

BEYL, John Lewis, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BEYMER, William Gilmore, writer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BIANCHI, Julio Domingo, diplomat. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BIANCHI, Martha Gilbert Dickinson, author; *b.* Amherst, Mass.; *d.* William Austin and Susan Huntington (Gilbert) D.; *g.d.* Edward D. (grandfather and father, both treasurers of Amherst Coll.), and *g.g.d.* Samuel Fowler D., who was instrumental in securing charter for same; ed. Miss Porter's sch., Farmington, Conn.; *m.* Captain Alexander Bianchi, at Carlsbad, Bohemia, July 19, 1903. *Author:* Within the Hedge; The Cathedral, 1901; A Modern Prometheus, 1908; The Cuckoo's Nest, 1909; Russian Lyrics and Cossack Songs, 1910; A Cossack Lover; The Sin of Angels, 1912; Gabrielle and Other Poems, 1913; The Kiss of Apollo, 1915; The Point of View, 1918. Editor: The Single Hound (poems by Emily Dickinson); Life and Letters of Emily Dickinson, 1924; Complete Poems of Emily Dickinson, 1924; The Wandering Eros (poems by Martha D. Bianchi), 1925; The Further Poems of Emily Dickinson (with Alfred Leete Hampson), 1929. Contbr. to mags. and literary papers. *Address:* "The Evergreens," Amherst, Mass.

BIANCO, Margery Williams (Mrs. Francesco Bianco); author; *b.* London, Eng., July 22, 1881; *d.* Robert and Florence (Harper) Williams; ed. pvtly. and at Sharon Hill, nr. Phila., Pa.; *m.* Francesco Bianco, of Turin, Italy, 1904; children—Cecco Marco, Pamela. *Author:* The Late Returning, 1902; The Price of Youth, 1904; The Bar, 1906; (books for children) The Velveteen Rabbit, 1922; Poor Cecco, 1925; The Little Wooden Doll, 1925; The Apple Tree, 1926; The Skin Horse, 1927; The Adventures of Andy, 1927. *Address:* The Doran Co., 244 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

BIAS, (Bennett) Randolph, lawyer; *b.* Hamlin, Lincoln Co., W.Va., Dec. 20, 1875; *s.* Rolan Armstrong and Lucy (Byus) B.; ed. high sch., Marshall Coll. and W.Va. U.; *m.* Clothilde Gaujot, of Williamson, W.Va., June 19, 1901; children—Bennett Randolph (dec.), Marie Marguerite, Ernest Gaujot. Teacher pub. schs., 1894-95; postmaster Williamson, 1897-09; Rep. nominee for Senate, W. Va., 1902; editor Mingo Republican, 1903-04; chmn. Rep. County Com., Mingo Co., 1904-08; an organizer Mingo County Bank, 1905; admitted to bar, 1910; mem. firm Wiles & Bias, 1911-20, Bias & Chafin, 1922-25, now alone; del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924; president West Williamson Land Co.; vice president Motor Sales Co.; dir. Mountaineer Hotel Corporation. Chmn. Four-Minute Men, Mingo Co., 1917-19; chmn. Legal Advisory Bd., Mingo Co., 1917-18; mem. Am. Bar Assn. (del. from W.Va., 1920,25), W.Va. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1926), Mingo County Bar Association, Am. Law Inst., Nat. Economic League, Williamson Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.), Phi Kappa Sigma. Episcopalian; lay del. from W.Va. to Gen. Conv., Portland, Ore., 1922. Gov. W.Va. Kiwanis Dist., 1927. *Clubs:* University, Guyandot (Huntington, W.Va.). Lecturer on "West Virginia" since 1922. *Home:* Williamson, W.Va.

BIBB, Thomas William, coll. pres.; *b.* Montgomery, Mo., June 28, 1884; *s.* Martin Luther and Mary Elizabeth (Cushman) B.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1908; A.M., U. of Wash., 1926, Denny fellow, 1927-28, Ph.D., 1928; *m.* Mabelle Ila Dunbar, of Seattle, Wash., July 2, 1913; children—Martha Virginia, Thomas William. Supt. schs., Grays Harbor Co., Wash., 1917-20; dean of men and head of dept. physical science, Wash. State Normal Sch., Ellensburg, 1920-25; pres. Albany (Ore.) Coll. since 1929. Mem. N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Nu. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* History of Early Education in Washington, 1929. *Home:* Albany, Ore.

BIBESCO, Prince Antoine, Roumanian minister. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BIBLE, Frank William, clergyman; *b.* Milesburg, Pa.; *s.* Frank Edward and Alice (Minsker) B.; grad. Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1901, LL.D., 1926; grad. Auburn (N.Y.) Theol. Sem., 1904; D.D., Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1924; *m.* Henrietta Caskey, of Oregon, Mo., 1904; children—Frank William, Alice Frances, Beatrice, Barbara. Missionary, Hangchow, China, 1904-19; sec. Foreign Missions Conf. N.A., 1919-23; dist. sec. Presbyn. Bd. Foreign Missions, 1923-29; dir. field work same since 1929. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Hamilton, University (Chicago). *Home:* 834 Euclid Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 77 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

BICKEL, Karl August, editor; *b.* Geneseo, Ill., Jan. 20, 1882; *s.* William August and Emily (Anderson) B.; ed. Stanford U.; *m.* Helen Madira Davis, of Portland, Ore., May 22, 1908. On staff San Francisco Daily News, Examiner, 1906-07; news editor United Press, San Francisco, 1907; bur. mgr. United Press, Portland, 1907-08; pub. Daily News, Grand Junction, Colo., 1908-13; with United Press since 1913, business mgr., 1916-22, gen. mgr., 1922-23, pres. since 1923. *Clubs:* Lotos, Players, Manhattan, Hardware, Phi Gamma Delta Club, New York Yacht, Manhassett Bay Yacht. *Home:* 13 Gramercy Park. *Office:* World Bldg., New York, N.Y.

BICKELHAUPT, Carroll Owen, elec. engr.; *b.* Roscoe, S.D., Dec. 15, 1888; *s.* William George and Ida Emma (Owen) B.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1911, E.E., 1914; *m.* Marie Helen Jewett, of Aberdeen, S.D., Apr. 30, 1919; children—Nancy Jewett, Alice Mary. With Dakota Central Telephone Co., 1904-11; engring. asst., Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1911-20, gen. commercial problems engr., 1920-22, toll traffic engr., 1922, commercial engr., 1922-25; vice pres. Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co. since 1925, now also dir. and mem. exec. com.; vice pres., dir. and mem. exec. com., Cumberland Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1925-26. Maj. Signal Corps, U.S.A., World War; lt. col., Signal R. C.; mem. Old Guard of City of N. Y., Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (ex-v.p. and dir.), Am. Engring. Council (mem. assembly and administrative bd.), N.Y. Elec. Soc., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Tau Beta Pi, Phi Delta Theta, Eta Kappa Nu. Republican. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving (Atlanta); University (New York). *Home:* 12 Vernon Rd. *Office:* Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., Atlanta, Ga.

BICKETT, Fanny Neal Yarborough; *b.* Louisburg, N.C., Oct. 11, 1870; *d.* William Henry and Lucy Mossenburg (Davis) Yarborough; grad. St. Mary's Sch., Raleigh, N.C., 1889; studied Harvard Summer Sch., N.Y. Chautauqua, U. of N.C., U. of Chicago; *m.* Thomas Walter Bickett, gov. N.C., Nov. 29, 1898 (died Dec. 28, 1921); children—William Yarborough, Thomas Walter (dec.), Mary Covington (dec.). Active in promotion of pub. health and missionary edn.; in France for Y.W.C.A., 1917; chief of Mothers' and Infants' Bureau of Pub. Health Dept. of N.C.; chmn. Woman's Interracial Com.; rep. for N.C. of Nat. Prohibition League; pres. Diocesan Auxiliary of Woman's Auxiliary P.E. Ch.; nat. rep. Internat. Com. of P.E. Ch., etc. Trustee Stonewall Jackson Training Sch. for Delinquent Boys; chmn. bd. Colored Girls' Reformatory; mem. Com. of 100 Prison Investigation; supt. Pub. Welfare Wake Co., N.C.,

since 1924. Mem. Colonial Dames America, D.R., Daughters of Confederacy, Auxiliary of Am. Legion, League of Women Voters. Democrat. *Clubs:* Woman's, Business and Professional Women's. *Home:* Raleigh, N.C.

BICKFORD, Faith, school prin.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., July 15, 1882; *d.* Rev. Thomas and Anna Maria (Searl) B.; unmarried. Prin. Sea Pines Sch. of Personality for Girls; dir. Sea Pines Camp. Mem. N.E. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., Nat. Child Study Assn., Phys. Edn. Assn., Mary Hemenway Alumnae Assn. (grad. dept. of hygiene and phys. edn., Wellesley Coll.), Camp Directors Assn., Amy Morris Woman's Club. *Author:* Daddy Joe's Fiddle, 1903; Gloria, 1904. *Address:* Brewster, Mass.

BICKFORD, Walter Mansur, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BICKHAM, Warren Stone, surgeon; *b.* Shreveport, La., Aug. 23, 1861; *s.* Dr. Charles Jasper and Annie Augusta (Gray) B.; ed. U. of the South, 1873-78, Yale, 1881, U. of La. (acad. dept.), 1880-82; Pharm. M., M.D., Tulane U. of La., 1883-86, LL.D., 1925; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, 1887; student New York Polyclinic, 1887; *m.* at London, Flora Sabina Brandon, of Barnstable, Mass., 1895. Interne and later visiting surgeon Charity Hosp.; demonstrator operative surgery, Tulane U., and jr. surgeon, Touro Infirmary New Orleans; instr. in surgery, New York Poly.; late surgeon Manhattan State Hosp., New York; late instr. surgery, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; asst. instr. operative surgery, Columbia, 1900-06. Fellow New York Acad. Medicine, Am. Coll. Surgeons; member Med. Soc. of State of N.Y., A.M.A. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Yale (New York). *Author:* Textbook of Operative Surgery, 1903; Operative Surgery (6 vols.), 1923; also sections on Amputations and Ligations in Keen's System of Surgery, 1906. *Home:* 440 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

BICKLEY, Howard Lee, judge; *b.* Mexico, Mo., May 3, 1871; *s.* Samuel W. and Alice Perrin (Dobyns) B.; ed. pub. schs.; studied law U. of Mo.; *m.* Ruth K. Phillips, of Mexico, Mo., 1897; children—Frances Alice, Samuel P. (dec.). Admitted to Mo. bar, 1895, and began practice at Mexico; served as pros. atty. Audrain Co., Mo.; moved to Raton; now justice Supreme Court of N.M. Regent U. of N.M. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Nat. Economic League, N.M. Hist. Soc. Democrat. Mem. Christian Ch. Mason (32°), K.P., Elk, Kiwanian. *Home:* 173 Federal Pl., Santa Fe, N.M.

BICKNELL, Ernest Percy, vice chairman Am. Nat. Red Cross; *b.* nr. Vincennes, Ind., Feb. 23, 1862; *s.* Eli P. and Charlotte A. (Ford) B.; A.B., Ind. U., 1887; *m.* Grace Vawter, of Indianapolis, 1891; children — Scott C., Mrs. Constance B. Wyll, Mrs. Alberte B. Wright. In newspaper work, chiefly at Indianapolis, 1887-93; sec. Ind. Bd. of State Charities, 1893-98; gen. supt. Chicago Bur. of Charities, 1898-1908; nat. dir., and dir. gen. Civilian Relief, Am. Nat. Red Cross, Washington, Oct. 1, 1908-May 31, 1917; apptd. deputy commr. Red Cross to France, June 1, 1917; commr. to Belgium, Jan. 1, 1918; spl. commr. to Balkan States, Oct. 1918; dep. commr. to Europe, Apr. 1, 1919; acting commr. to Europe, Sept. 1921; commr. to Europe, Oct. 1921; v. chmn. in charge of foreign operations, Apr. 1923—. Was an active participant in many reform movements in Chicago and elsewhere; rep. Am. Nat. Red Cross at San Francisco, 1906, in Sicily and Calabria, 1909. Represented U.S. at Internat. Red Cross Congress, London, Eng., 1907; pres. Nat. Conf. Charities and Correction, 1908-09; dir. Nat. Assn. for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis; mem. comm. sent by U.S. Govt. to assist Americans to return from European war zone, 1914; dir. of Rockefeller Foundation War Relief Comm. to help non-combatant war sufferers in European countries, 1914-15; del. Pan Am. Red Cross Conf., Buenos Aires, 1924; vice chmn. and dir. gen. League of Red Cross Socs., Paris, 1926-27. *Address:* American Nat. Red Cross Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BICKNELL, Frank Alfred, landscape painter; *b.* Augusta, Me., Feb. 17, 1866; *s.* James Austin and Clara Smith (Peterson) B.; studied under Albion H. Bicknell, Boston; at the Académie Julian, Paris; under Bouguereau, Tony Fleury, Ferrier, Bramtot and others; unmarried. Represented by works in the Nat. Gallery, Washington; Montclair Mus., N.J.; Lotos Club and Nat. Arts Club, New York; Boston Art Club; Art Club of Denver, Colo.; also in numerous pvt. collections, including that of President Woodrow Wilson. Mem. Chicago Water Color Soc., A.N.A. Asso. prof. Coll. of Fine Arts, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, since 1919. *Clubs:* Lotos (life), Nat. Arts (life), Salmagundi, MacDowell. *Home:* Old Lyme, Conn.

BICKNELL, William Harry Warren, etcher; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 12, 1860; *s.* William Emery and Rebecca Jane (Richmond) B.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1878; student Boston Mus. Fine Arts; *m.* Mary Gove Bacon, of Saybrook, Conn., Dec. 26, 1900. Represented in Rochester (N.Y.) Memorial Art Gallery, Library of Congress, Boston Mus. Fine Arts, New York Pub. Library. Winner of bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Republican. *Club:* Beachcombers. *Home:* Winchester, Mass.

BICKSLER, W. Scott, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BIDDLE, Andrew Porter, physician; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 25, 1862; *s.* William S. and Susan Dayton (Ogden) B.; cadet U.S. Naval Acad., 1880-83; M.D., Detroit Coll. Medicine, 1886; hon. D.Sc., College of the City of Detroit, 1929; *m.* Grace Wilkins, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 20, 1892; 1 dau., Beatrice Bradish (dec.). Practiced at Detroit since 1886; prof. dermatology and head of dept., Detroit Coll. Medicine and Surgery, 1916-18; dermatologist St. Mary's Hosp., Children's Free Hosp., Woman's Hosp. and Infants' Home, Protestant Orphan Asylum. Mem. Mich. State Bd. of Health, 1913-19; mem. Detroit Bd. Edn., 1917-25 (pres. 1918-19); member Detroit Library Commn. Maj. surgeon, 31st Mich. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Am. Dermatol. Assn. (pres. 1925-26), A.M.A., Mich. State Med. Soc. (pres., 1916-18), Wayne Co. Med. Soc., Detroit Acad. Medicine (ex-pres.), Detroit Dermatol. Soc. (ex-pres.), Mich. Commandery Naval and Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War (comdr., 1927—). Episcopalian. *Club:* Army and Navy. *Home:* 791 Seminole Av. *Office:* David Whitney Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

BIDDLE, A(nthony) J(oseph) Drexel, author, explorer, lecturer; *b.* W. Phila., Pa., Oct. 1, 1874; *s.* Edward and Emily (Drexel) B.; ed. pvt. sch., Phila., and Heidelberg, Germany; *m.* Cordelia Rundell Bradley, of Pittsburgh, June 11, 1895. Lived in Madeira Islands, studying conditions there, returning to U.S., 1891; joined staff of Phila. Public Ledger, also contbd. to mags. and humorous jours.; revived Phila. Sunday Graphic, 1895, and became its editor; head pub. house of Drexel Biddle, 1897-1904; founder of movement known as Athletic Christianity; founder, 1907, and pres. Drexel Biddle Bible Classes (200,000 members) in U.S., England, Ireland, Scotland, W.I., W. Africa, S. Australia and Canada. Served in France as capt. U.S. Marine Corps, 1918; now major, U.S. Marine Corps Reserve. Commanded U.S. Marine Corps Combat Team, exhibiting at Phila. Sesqui-Centennial; instr. of individual combat, U.S. Marine Corps Basic School. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; corr. member Société Archéologique de France. Amateur boxing champion. *Author:* A Dual Rôle, 1894; All Around Athletics, 1894; An Allegory and Three Essays, 1894; The Froggy Fairy Book, 1896; The Second Froggy Fairy Book, 1897; Shantytown Sketches, 1898; Word for Word and Letter for Letter, 1898; The Flowers of Life, 1898; The Madeira Islands (2 vols.), 1900; The Land of the Wine (2 vols.), 1901. *Office:* 112 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BIDDLE, Edward William; *b.* Carlisle, Pa., May 3, 1852; *s.* Edward M. and Juliana (Watts) B.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Pa., 1870, A.M., 1873; *m.* Gertrude D. Bosler, of Carlisle, Feb. 2, 1882. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1873; practiced at Carlisle, 1873-95; presiding judge 9th Jud. Dist. of Pa., 1895-1905; since given attention to gen. business, lit. and philanthropic pursuits; pres. bd. trustees Dickinson Coll.; president J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library. Republican. Presbyterian. Member Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. Author of numerous pub. jud. opinions and articles and addresses on local hist. subjects. *Home:* Carlisle, Pa.

BIDDLE, George, painter, sculptor; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 24, 1885; *s.* Algernon Sydney and Frances (Robinson) B.; prep. edn., Groton (Mass.) Sch.; 1898-1904; A.B., *cum laude,* Harvard, 1908, LL.B., 1911; *m.* Jane Belo, of Dallas, Tex., 1925. Has had one-man exhbns. in New York, Phila., Boston, Chicago and Paris; exhibited in Am. cities and in Rome, Vienna, etc.; works in permanent collection of Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; and Art Inst. Chicago; Metropolitan Mus., and New York Pub. Library; Newark Pub. Library; Nat. Mus. of Berlin, and Mexico City. Enlisted in U.S. Army, May 1917; commd. 1st lt. Aug. 1917; served on Gen. Staff, 1st Corps, at Marne, St. Mihiel, Argonne Forest; hon. discharged as capt. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.

BIDDLE, Gertrude Bosler (Mrs. Edward W. Biddle): *b.* Carlisle, Pa.; *d.* J. Herman and Mary J. (Kirk) Bosler; A.B., Wilson Coll., Chambersburg, Pa., 1875; post-grad. work 1 yr.; hon. A.M., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, 1917; L.H.D., Temple U., Phila., 1921; *m.* Edward W. Biddle, Feb. 2, 1882. Presbyn. Trustee J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library, Carlisle. Pres. State Federation of Pa. Women, 1907-11; v.p. Am. Civic Assn.; dir. Pub. Charities Assn. Pa., Playground and Recreation Assn. America. Dir. Art Alliance, Phila. Mem. Pa. State Council of Edn. *Clubs:* Civic (pres. 1915-22), New Century (Phila.); Civic of Carlisle (founder and pres. 1898-1907), Carlisle Fortnightly. *Home:* Philadelphia and Carlisle, Pa.

BIDDLE, Henry Chalmers, educator; *b.* Kirkwood, Ill., Oct. 4, 1869; *s.* Jonathan and Mary Jane (Bruce) B.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1891; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1896; fellow U. of Chicago, 1897-99, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Margaret McCready Wishart, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 29, 1896; children—Charles Jonathan, William Wishart, Sarah Florence, Mary Gertrude, Margaret Julia. Instr. in chemistry, Monmouth Coll., 1891-92, prof. chemistry and physics, 1892-93; prof. chemistry, Maryville (Tenn.) Coll., 1899-1900; asst. in gen. chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1900-01; instr. in chemistry, U. of Calif., 1901-06, asst. prof., 1906-18; practicing chem. engr., 1918-24; also acting prof. chemistry, Temple U., Phila., 1921-22; lecturer San Francisco State Teachers Coll. since 1922; prof. chemistry, Coll. of Pharmacy, U. of Calif., since 1924, acting dean, 1926-27, dean since 1927. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assoc., Sigma Xi, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, A.A.A.S., Alpha Chi Sigma, Kappa Psi. Republican. Presbyn. Translator: The Vegetable Alkaloids (transl. and revision of Les Alkaloides Vegetaux, by Prof. Amé Pictet), 1904. Contbr. to scientific jours. and other publications. *Home:* 2815 Stuart St., Berkeley, Calif.

BIDDLE, John, army officer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 2, 1859; *s.* William S. and Susan D. (Ogden) B.; grad. West Point, 1881; unmarried. Commd. 2d lt. engrs., June 11, 1881; promoted through grades to col., Feb. 27, 1911; brig. gen. U. S. A., May 15, 1917; maj. gen. N. A., Aug. 5, 1917. In charge of river and harbor work at Nashville, Tenn., 1891-93; lt.-col. and chief engr. U.S. vols. during war with Spain; served in expdn. to P.R.; in Cuba 1898-99, P. I., 1899-1901; commr. D.C., 1901-07; in charge river and harbor work at San Francisco, June, 1907-Aug., 1911; on duty War Dept., Gen. Staff, 1911-14; in charge rivers and harbors, Savannah, July-Sept., 1914; observer with Austro-Hungarian Army, in Austria and Poland, Dec., 1914-June, 1915; in charge rivers and harbors, Baltimore, Oct., 1915-July, 1916; supt. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1916-17; comdg. 6th U.S. Engrs., June, 1917; comdg. U.S.Ry. regts. in France, July-Oct., 1917; asst. chief of staff, Nov. 1917-Mar., 1918; comdg. Am. forces in Eng., Mar. 1918-June 1919; comdg. Camp Travis, Tex., Aug. 1919-20, Camp Custer, Feb.-Sept. 1920; retired Dec. 1, 1920. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. War 1812, Order of Indian Wars, Soc. of the Carabao. *Clubs:* Detroit, Army and Navy (Washington): Army and Navy (New York). *Address:* David Whitney Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

BIDGOOD, Lee, prof. economics; *b.* Norfolk Co., Va., Feb. 2, 1884; *s.* Willis Deanes and Belle (Mackan) B.; B.A., U. of Va., 1905, M.A., 1906; LL.D., U. of Ala., 1923; *m.* Emily Smith, of Danville, Va., June 14, 1916; children—Mary Emeline, Lee, Willis Deanes, Ann Morris. Head dept. of history and social sciences, State Normal Sch., Farmville, Va., 1906-09; fellow in economics, U. of Wis., 1909-10; grad. student and asst., same, 1910-11; adj. prof. economics, U. of Va., 1911-12; instr. economics, U. of Wis., 1912-13; prof. economics, U. of Ala., since 1913, also dean Sch. Commerce and Business Administration since 1919. Mem. Ala. Child Welfare Commn. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Nat. Conf. Social Work, Ala. Conf. Social

Work (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Alpha Kappa Psi, Alpha Delta Sigma. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Author:* (with C. W. Alvord) First Explorations of the Trans-Allegheny Region, 1912. *Address:* University, Ala.

BIDWELL, Annie Ellicott Kennedy. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BIDWELL, Daniel Doane, writer; *b.* East Hartford, Conn., Aug. 7, 1866; *s.* Charles Marcus and Emma W. (Brewer) B.; desc. John Bidwell, the immigrant, Hartford, 1636; A.B., Yale, 1886; *m.* Edith Ross, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 18, 1891; children—Pauline, Joseph Barry. With New York Ledger, 1888-94; made two trips around the world, the second in 47 days; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1905, 07; newspaper corr. various war fronts, 1914-18; mem. Naval Batt., Conn. N.G., 1900-10; with Conn. troops, Mexican border, 1916. Pres. Bidwell Family Assn., 1911, sec. 1912-19. Represented Hartford, Conn., at exercises at Hertford, Eng., June 16, 1922, and represented Connecticut at laying of cornerstone of memorial on battlefield of Seicheprey, France, Apr. 21, 1923. Military expert of Hartford papers, 1917-1928; worker for disabled veterans. Interviewed Mercier, Roosevelt, Foch. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* As Far as the East Is From the West, 1910; (with Herbert Ward) Five Years with the Congo Cannibals, 1893; History of Hartford Naval Militia, 1911; History of Twenty-sixth Division, A.E.F., 1920. Author of various hist. articles, contbr. to mags. Financed and conducted Zebulon Bidwell sesquicentennial, Sept. 19, 1927, in East Hartford. *Home:* East Hartford, Conn.

BIEBER, Sidney, business man, ex-fire marshall. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BIEDERWOLF, William Edward, evangelist; *b.* Monticello, Ind., Sept. 29, 1867; *s.* Michael and Abbie (Schnitzer) B.; student Wabash Coll., Ind., 1889 and 1890; A.B., Princeton, 1892, A.M., 1894; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1895; fellowship in Greek, giving 2 yrs. of study in Erlangen and Berlin univs., Germany; *m.* Ida Casad, of Monticello, Ind., Apr. 16, 1896. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1897; pastor Broadway Ch., Logansport, Ind., 1897-1900, except 1 yr., 1898-99, as chaplain 1st Ind. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 6 mos. in U.S. and 6 mos. in Cuba. Entered evangelistic work, 1900, and has since conducted meetings in most of large cities of U.S., also world tour of evangelism, 1924. Pres. Internat. Christian Truth Investigation Soc.; pres. Family Altar League; sec. Nat. Federated Evangelistic Com.; pres. Winona Coll., 1917-19; dean Winona Sch. of Theology, since 1922; leader Winona Lake Bible Conf.; dir. Am. Mission to Lepers. *Author:* A Help to the Study of the Holy Spirit, 1903; The Growing Christian, 1903; How Can God Answer Prayer? 1906; The Evangelistic Situation; Evangelism, 1920; Biederwolf Evangelistic Sermons, 1922; The Millennium Bible, 1924; Illustrations in Mythology, Art, Literature, History and Science (7 vols.), 1927; Why I Know the Bible Is the Word of God, 1929; The Great Tribulation, 1929. Editor The Family Altar Magazine; asso. editor The Winona Magazine. *Home:* Monticello, Ind. *Office:* 826 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

BIEFELD, Paul Alfred, prof. astronomy; *b.* Joehstadt, Saxony, Germany, Mar. 22, 1867; *s.* Henry and Wilhelmina (Glaeser) B.; came to U.S., 1881; B.S. in Elec. Engring., U. of Wis., 1894; Ph.D., U. of Zürich, Switzerland, 1900; *m.* Emma Bausch, of Frankfort on the Main, Apr. 11, 1900; children—Carl H., Louise M., Lawrence P. Asst. prin. high sch., Appleton, Wis., 1894-97; lab. asst. in physics and elec. engring., Polytechnikum, Zürich, 1899-1900; prof. physics and elec. engring., Technikum Hildburghausen, Germany, 1900-06; prof. physics and astronomy, Buchtel Coll., Akron, O., 1906-11; prof. astronomy and dir. Swasey Obs., Denison U., since 1911. With Yerkes eclipse expdn., Denver, Colo., 1918; research asst. Yerkes Obs., summer quarter, 1919; eclipse expdn. (Yerkes), to Catalina Island, Sept. 1923. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Astron. Soc. Pacific, A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. Am. Soc. Stationary Engrs. Republican. Baptist. Lecturer on astronomy. *Home:* Granville, O.

BIEGLER, Philip Sheridan, prof. elec. engring.; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 30, 1880; *s.* Charles Augustus and Mary Elizabeth (McClung) B.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1905, E.E., 1916; M.S., U. of Ill., 1916; *m.* Martha Irene Shipman, of Iowa Falls, Ia., Dec. 29, 1909; children—Winifred Pearle, Shipman Sheridan. With Chicago Edison Co., 1905-06; instr. and asst. prof. elec. engring., State U. of Ia., 1906-09; with Washington Water Power Co., 1909-10; asst. prof. elec. engring., Purdue, 1910-11; prof. same, U. of Mont., 1911-13; asst. prof., U. of Ill., 1913-18; asso. editor Electrical World, N.Y. City, 1918-21; asso. prof. elec. engring., State Coll. of Washington, 1921-23; prof. elec. engring., U. of Southern Calif., since 1923, also acting dean coll. of engring. Instr. U.S. Ground Sch. of Aviation, U. of Ill., 1917. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (sec. Los Angeles sect.); mem. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu, Sigma Tau, Sigma Phi Delta, Lambda Chi Alpha. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* 1272 W. Vernon Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

BIELASKI, Alexander Bruce, lawyer; *b.* Montgomery Co., Md., Apr. 2, 1883; *s.* Rev. Alexander (D.D.) and Roselle (Israel) B.; ed. pub. and high schs.; LL.B., Columbian U., 1904; *m.* Amelia Dodson Benson, of St. Michaels, Md., June 30, 1909; children—Alexander Bruce, Amelia Dodson, Jane, Robert Cary. Became connected with Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C., 1905; with Bur. of Investigation, Dept. of Justice, 1908-18; had charge of investigation of German activities in U.S. during World War; admitted to practice before Supreme Court of U.S.; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. (aided in successful prosecution of liquor smuggling rings), 1925-26. Member American Bar Association, Bar District of Columbia and New York State, Columbian U. Alumni Assn., Delta Tau Delta (Nat. pres., 1919, 21 and 23; sec. Interfraternity conf., 1922-23, chmn., 1923-24). Pres. Great Neck Assn., 1929. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Delta Tau Delta (New York); Lakeville Golf and Country. In June 1922 kidnapped and held for ransom by Indian bandits in Mexico; escaped unaided during third night. *Home:* Great Neck, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 17 John St., New York, N.Y.

BIEN, Morris, civil engr., lawyer; *b.* New York, Apr. 17, 1859; *s.* Joseph and Theresa (Leipold) B.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1879; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1895; LL.M., Nat. U., 1896; *m.* Lilla Virginia Hart, of Hillsboro, O., Mar. 25, 1886; children—Van Tuyl Hart, Corabel. In U.S. Geol. Survey in topog. field work and map-drawing; topographer, 1879-93, in charge of work in various parts of the country, including also irrigation investigations in Rocky Mountain States; in Gen. Land Office, Washington, in charge of rights of way upon public lands of U.S. for irrigation, ry., and other purposes, 1893-1902; in U.S. Reclamation Service, now Bur. of Reclamation, in charge of land and legal matters, July 1902-July 1924, asst. commr in charge of lands and contracts br., also acting dir. and acting commr.; has prepared important Acts of Congress; examined and reported upon right of way and irrigation legislation considered by Dept. of Interior, 1893-1924; prepared reports on right of way and irrigation in Ann. Reports Commr. Gen. Land Office, 1893-1902, and on irrigation matters in Ann. Reports of the Reclamation Service and other publs., 1902-24. In 1904 prepared draft of a State Irrigation Code which was enacted without material change in 1905 by legislatures of N.D., S.D., and Okla., later in part in Ore., Wash., Ida., Utah, Mont. and other states and territories. Mem. Town Council, Takoma Park, Md., 1895-96. Mem. Washington Soc. Engrs., Am. Assn. Engrs. (pres. 1925). *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 60 Elm Av., Takoma Park, D.C.

BIERBOWER, Elsie Janis, actress; see Elsie Janis.

BIERCE, Ambrose, author, journalist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BIERD, William Grant, railway official; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 24, 1864; *s.* Obediah and Mary B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Maude Chapman, of Fulton, Ill., Feb. 25, 1891 (died Jan. 6, 1927). Began at 17 as bridge gang laborer C.&N.W. Ry.; resigned after 5 yrs.; successively overseer of constrn., C.B.&Q.Ry.Co., yardmaster U.P.R.R. (Cheyenne, Wyo.), trainmaster Norfolk & Western R.R. (Roanoke, Va.), Lehigh Valley Rd. (Buffalo, N.Y.), until 1902; trainmaster and div. supt., 1902-04, asst. to the gen. mgr., 1904-05, C.R.I.&P.Ry.; gen. supt. and gen. mgr. Panama R.R. & Steamship Co., Colon, Panama, 1905-07; gen. supt., N.Y.,N.H.&H.R.R., 1907-09; v.p. and gen. mgr., M.&St.L.R.R., 1910-14; pres. and receiver C.&A.R.R. since 1914. Democrat. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Golf. *Home:* Congress Hotel. *Office:* 340 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.

BIERER, Andrew Gregg Curtin, lawyer; *b.* Uniontown, Pa., October 24, 1862; LL.M., Georgetown University of Law, 1886; began law practice in Kansas; served as city atty. Garden City, Kan.; moved to Guthrie, Okla., and later became city atty. of Guthrie; became asso. justice Supreme Court of Okla., 1894; now mem. law firm Bierer & Bierer. Mem. Am. and Okla. State bar assns. Democrat. *Home:* Guthrie, Okla.

BIERRING, Walter Lawrence, M.D.; *b.* Davenport, Ia., July 15, 1868; *s.* Jeppe and Catherine Elizabeth (Jessen) B.; ed. State U. of Ia.; M.D., State U. of Ia. Coll. of Medicine, 1892; post-grad. work U. of Vienna, Austria, 1892-93, 1896, 1901; U. of Heidelberg, 1892; Ecole de Médecine, Pasteur Inst., Paris, 1894; *m.* Sadie Byrnes, of Walcott, Scott Co., Ia., Apr. 14, 1896; children—Florence Viola (Mrs. Robert J. Kenworthy), Elza Elizabeth (Mrs. Raymond R. Rains). Professor of pathology and bacteriology, 1893-1903; professor theory and practice of medicine, 1903-10, State University of Iowa; prof. theory and practice of medicine, Drake U., 1910-14; pres. Ia. State Bd. of Health and Ia. State Bd. Med. Examiners, 1914-22; sec.-editor Am. Federation State Examining Bds.; mem. Nat. Bd. of Med. Examiners (pres.); also mem. Commn. of Medical Educators. Fellow A.M.A. (chmn. sect. pathology and physiology, 1907, sect. medicine, 1919); Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.A.A.S., Ia. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Des Moines Acad. Medicine, Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa; hon. mem. Royal Coll. Physicians (Edinburgh). Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Des Moines, Prairie, University, Waconda Country. *Author:* Outlines of Diagnosis, 1909. Consultant in internal medicine. *Home:* 2840 Ridge Rd. *Office:* Bankers Trust Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

BIERSTADT, Edward Hale, author, editor; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 8, 1891; *s.* Edward Hale and Jane (Veeder) B.; ed. Taft Sch., Watertown, Conn., 1907; *m.* Josephine (Aspinwall) Roche, of Denver, Colo., July 2, 1920; *m.* 2d, Catherine Dunlop Mackenzie, of Braddock, Nova Scotia, Sept. 8, 1926. With the Century Co., 1910, The Churchman Co., 1911; editor of the Opera Magazine, 1914-15; owner and manager Priestman Literary Agency. With A.E.F. in France, 1917-Feb. 1919; served as asso. dir. and mgr. Am. Press Sect., also asso. dir., Foreign Lang. Information Service; exec. sec. Emergency Com. on Near East Refugees, 1922-23. Editor The Levant Review, 1923-24; mng. editor "Travel," 1925; editor in chief of "Travel" and lit. advisor to Robert M. McBride & Co., 1926-27; with Nat. Broadcasting Co., 1928—; also lit. advisor on criminology to The Macmillan Co. Mem. Am. Legion. Chevalier Order of the Redeemer (Grecian), 1927. *Club:* Pelham (N.Y.) Country. *Author:* (play) Punishment (with Louise Burleigh), 1916; Dunsany, the Dramatist, 1917, revised, 1919; Aspects of Americanization, 1922; Sounding Brass, 1922; The Great Betrayal (with editorial assistance of Helen Davidson Creighton), 1924; Lost Trails of the Spanish Main, 1926; Curious Trials and Criminal Cases (from Socrates to Scopes), 1928. Editor: Portmanteau Plays (by Stuart Walker), 1917; More Portmanteau Plays (by same), 1919; Three Plays from the Argentine, 1920; Portmanteau Adaptations (by same), 1921; Celebrated Crimes (by George Barrow), 1928. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 133 W. 12th St. *Address:* National Broadcasting Co., 711 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

BIGELOW, Archibald Pierce, banker; *b.* Buda, Ill., Jan. 21, 1868; *s.* Henry Clay and Lydia (Pierce) B.; prep. edn., high sch., Hebron, Neb.; student U. of Wis., 1884-85; *m.* Leola Hendershot, of Ogden, Utah, Apr. 17, 1888; 1 dau., Dorothea (Mrs. Marriner A. Browning). Began as asst. cashier Thaver County Bank, Hebron, 1886; organizer, with father, 1889, Ogden State Bank, cashier, 1889-1923, pres. since 1923; pres. Hotel Bigelow Co., Nat. Packing Co., Bigelow-Van Meter Orchard Co., Utah Rapid Transit Co., Weber River Water Users; mem. exec. com. Ogden Clearing House Assn.; sec.-treas. Ben Lomond Orchard Co.; sec. Becker Products Co.; treas. Utah-Wyo. Land & Livestock Co.; dir. Amalgamated Sugar Co., Calif. Life Ins. Co., Davis and Weber Counties Canal, Ogden-Union Ry. & Depot Co., Ogden Troy Laundry & Dry Cleaning, Utah Power & Light Co. Mem. trust sect. Fed. Legislative Com., Utah Water Storage Commn. Dir. Carnegie Library, Ogden. Mem.

exec. com., Trust Companies Div., Am. Bankers Assn. Mem. Am. Inst. Banking, Utah Taxpayers Assn. (chmn.). Mason, Elk, K.P. *Clubs:* Rotary, Bonneville, Ben Lomond, Ogden Golf and Country (dir.), Bear River (sec.-treas.). *Home:* Hotel Bigelow. *Office:* Ogden State Bank, Ogden, Utah.

BIGELOW, Edward Fuller, lecturer and writer; *b.* Colchester, Conn., Jan. 14, 1860; *s.* William S. and Mary J. B.; prep. edn. Bacon Acad., Colchester; spl. student Biol. Lab., Yale University, 1896-97; student Biol. Lab., Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., 1899; Nature Study School, Coll. of Agr., Kingston, R.I., 1899; Nature Study Class, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1900-01; also studied at Nature Study School, Cornell U.; A.M., Ph.D., Taylor U., 1899; *m.* Mary Augusta Pelton, of Portland, Conn., July 2, 1882; children—Nellie Pelton, Woodbridge Fuller, Pearl Agnes. Editor Nature and Science dept., St. Nicholas Magazine, 1900-14; past 25 years, has taken, yearly, about 4,500 boys and girls on natural history excursions; editor of Popular Science, New York, 3 yrs.; editor The Observer, 8 yrs.; prin. pub. sch., 10 years; editor Dailies, 18 years; nature lecturer for New York Bd. of Edn., Marthas Vineyard Inst. for Teachers, Cornell U., Cold Spring Harbor Lab., etc.; dir. Conn. Summer Sch. of Nature Study and Natural Sciences, Conn. Coll. Agr., 1902, and Conn. Chautauqua Assembly Assn., 1903-04; dir. depts. nature study and astronomy, Castle Boarding Sch. for Young Ladies, Tarrytown, N.Y., 1900-11; lecturer and teacher in Miss Spence's School, N.Y. City, 1900—; with Camp Kineowatha, Maine, and other camps for girls, 1916; also gen. dir. Cornucopia Home-Camp, Sound Beach, Conn., established 1925. Instr. in nature pedagogy at co. teachers' insts., throughout U.S.; instr. nature study in univ. summer schs., Calif., Ohio, Mich., N.C., Ala., Ind., Iowa, etc.; inventor chem. tablets for artificial nutriment of plants, 1901, an ednl. beehive, 1905. Mem. A.A.A.S., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, N.Y. Micros. Soc., Audubon Soc. of Conn., elected pres. Agassiz Assn., 1907; pres. Conn. Editorial Assn. 2 yrs. *Author:* (and designer) Bigelow's Descriptive Plant Analysis; How Nature Study Should Be Taught; Walking, A Fine Art; The Spirit of Nature Study, 1907. Editor: The Guide to Nature. Scout naturalist of Boy Scouts of America, and editor "On Nature's Trail," in Boy's Life, 1916-19. Curator The Bruce Museum, Greenwich, Conn., since 1915. *Home:* "ArcAdiA," Sound Beach, Conn.

BIGELOW, Florence, educator; *b.* Natick, Mass., April 23, 1864; *d.* William Perkins and Martha (Mansfield) B.; A.B., Wellesley, 1885, A.M., 1891; unmarried. Instr. Wellesley., 1889-93; with Miss Conant established Walnut Hill Sch. for girls, at Natick, Mass., 1893, now prin. of same. Mem. Head Mistresses' Assn., Wellesley Coll. Teachers' Assn. Conglist. *Club:* College. *Home:* Natick, Mass.

BIGELOW, Francis Hill, author, antiquarian; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 24, 1859; *s.* Marshall T. and Caroline Priscilla (Warland) B.; ed. high sch., Cambridge; unmarried. Began, 1879, in employ of Howe & Goodwin, Calcutta commn. mchts., Boston; retired, 1906. Began search in Mass. for American silver, resulting in exhbns. of Am. silver at Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, 1906 and 1911; made inventory of the ch. silver of N.E., and researches as to Am. silversmiths, resulting, 1913, in publication by Nat. Soc. Colonial Dames of "The Old Silver of American Churches." Mem. Archæol. Inst. America (com. on colonial and nat. art). *Author:* Historic Silver of the Colonies and Its Makers, 1917. *Home:* 4 Channing St., Cambridge, Mass.

BIGELOW, Frank Hoffnagel, clergyman, educator; *b.* New York City, June 10, 1873; *s.* Loyal Alpheus and Elizabeth (Hoffnagel) B.; prep. edn., Montgomery Bell Acad. (Nashville, Tenn.) and Beeman Acad.; A.B., Middlebury Coll., 1894; studied Union Theol. Sem., Columbia U. (post-grad.); B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1899; *m.* Mabel Augusta Brittain, of Fredericton, N.B., Apr. 2, 1902; children—Elizabeth, John Brittain. Deacon, 1899, priest, 1900, P.E. Ch.; with St. Paul Ch., Natick, Mass., 1899-1903; vicar St. Luke's Ch., Stamford, Conn., 1903-11; asst. rector St. John's Ch., Bridgeport, 1915; later rector Trinity Ch., Lime Rock, Conn., and rector Christ Ch., Pomfret, until 1927; now headmaster Rectory Sch., Pomfret. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* Pomfret, Conn.

BIGELOW, Frederic Russell, insurance pres.; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 31, 1870; *s.* Charles H. and Alida (Lyman) B.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1891; *m.* Harriet Alice Fraser, of Richmond, Can., Oct. 15, 1903. With St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. since 1891, pres. since 1911; dir. 9th Federal Reserve Bank. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Chi Psi. *Home:* 493 Portland Av. *Office:* 5th and Washington Sts., St. Paul, Minn.

BIGELOW, Frederick Southgate, editor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 23, 1871; *s.* George Frederick (M.D.) and Rebecca Gertrude (Houghton) B.; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890-93; *m.* Mary Beatrice, *d.* Charles Lowell, of Boston, June 26, 1915; children—Charles Lowell, Gertrude Ogden, George Frederick. Asso. editor Saturday Evening Post since 1899, and regular contbr. to its editorial page. Editor and compiler several text-books and other works. Mem. bd. mgrs. Hosps. of Grad. Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa.; mem. advisory council Am. Eugenics Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, University (Phila.); Century (New York). *Home:* Haverford, Pa.; (summer) "Highfield," Chocorua, N.H. *Office:* The Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, Pa.

BIGELOW, Harriet Williams, astronomer; *b.* Fayetteville, N.Y., June 7, 1870; *d.* Rev. Dana W. (D.D.) and Katherine (Huntington) B.; A.B., Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1904. Asst. in astronomy, 1896-1901, instr., 1904-06, asso. prof., 1906-11, prof. since 1911, Smith Coll. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., A.A.A.S. Presbyn. *Home:* Northampton, Mass.

BIGELOW, Harry Augustus, prof. law; *b.* Norwood, Mass., Sept. 22, 1874; *s.* Erwin A. and Amy (Fisher) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1896; LL.B., 1899; *m.* Mary Parker, of Georgetown, Colo., Apr. 12, 1902 (died Jan. 15, 1920). Instr. criminal law, Harvard Law Sch., 1899-1900; engaged in practice of law in Honolulu, H.T., 1900-03; asst. prof. law, 1904-06, asso. prof. 1906-09, prof., 1909—, dean of Law Sch., July 1, 1929—. Mem. Am. Law Inst. (advisor on law of property and conflict of laws), Ill. Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta, Order of the Coif. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle, Legal, Olympia, Campfire, Lake Zurich Country. Editor 3d edit. May's Criminal Law, 1905; Bigelow's Cases on the Law of Personal Property, 1917; Cases on the Law of Real Property, 1919. *Author:* Introduction to the Law of Real Property, 1919; also legal treatises and articles. Took part in first expdn. to cross unexplored country west of Lake Edward, in Belgian Congo, 1924-25. *Home:* 1225 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

BIGELOW, Henry Bryant, zoölogist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 3, 1879; *s.* Joseph S. and Mary C. (Bryant) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Elizabeth P. Shattuck, of Boston, Aug. 14, 1906; children—Elizabeth P., Mary C., Henry B., Frederick S. With Harvard U. since 1905; curator of Coelenterates, Mus. Comparative Zoölogy, Harvard U., 1914-26, research curator in zoölogy, 1927-28, curator of oceanography, 1928—, also asso. prof. zoölogy. Spl. expert U.S. Shipping Board, July 18, 1917-January 1, 1919; reserve officer U.S. Army Transport Amphion, Aug. 14, 1918-Oct. 23, 1918. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Royal Geog. Soc., London; mem. Boston Soc. Natural History. *Clubs:* Colonial (Cambridge, Mass.), Harvard (Boston), Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Author of numerous treatises on zoölogy and oceanography. *Home:* Concord, Mass. *Address:* Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.

BIGELOW, Henry Forbes, architect; May 12, 1867-Aug. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BIGELOW, Herbert Seely, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BIGELOW, John, army officer; *b.* New York, N.Y., May 12, 1854; *s.* John and Jane Tunis (Poultney) B.; ed. in Paris, Bonn, Berlin, Freiberg and Providence, R.I.; apptd. from N.Y., and grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1877; *m.* Mary Braxton Dallam, of Baltimore, Apr. 28, 1883; children—John (dec.), Gladys (dec.), Braxton (dec.), Jane. Second lt. 10th Cav., June 15, 1877; 1st lt., Sept. 24, 1883; capt., Apr. 15, 1893; maj. 9th Cav., Dec. 8, 1902; adj.-gen. D.C. militia, 1887-89; prof. mil. sci., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1894-98; wounded in attack on San Juan, July 1, 1898; retired at own request, over 30 yrs. service, Sept. 15, 1904. Prof. French Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904-10; on duty with organized militia of Mass., Feb. 10, 1906-Aug. 1, 1910; prof. mil. sci., Rutgers Coll., Oct. 15, 1917-May 1918; on duty in hist. branch Gen. Staff, till July 5, 1919. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Mil. Hist. Soc. of Mass., Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Mars-la-Tour and Gravelotte, 1884; Principles of Strategy, 1894; Reminiscences of the Santiago Campaign, 1899; The Campaign of Chancellorsville, 1910; American Policy, 1914; World Peace, 1915; Breaches of Anglo-American Treaties, 1917. *Home:* 1836 Jefferson Pl., Washington, D.C.

BIGELOW, John Milton, M.D. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BIGELOW, Maurice Alpheus, biologist; *b.* Milford Center, O., Dec. 8, 1872; *s.* Alpheus Russell and Hattie (Parthemore) B.; B.S., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1894; M.S., Northwestern U., 1896; Ph.D., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Anna Neiglick, of Chicago, 1900. Instr. biology, Ohio Wesleyan, 1894-95; fellow and asst. in zoölogy, 1895-96, instr. zoölogy, 1896-98, Northwestern U.; instr. in biology, 1899-1903, adj. prof., 1903-07, prof. since 1907, dir. Sch. of Practical Arts since 1914, Teachers Coll., Columbia. Founder, and editor Nature-Study Review, 1905-10. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. zoöl. sect., 1908-13); mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists; pres. N.Y. Social Hygiene Soc., 1916-17; sec. Am. Nature Study Soc., 1908-10; chmn. exec. com. Am. Social Hygiene Assn., 1925—. *Author:* Early Development of Lepas, 1902; Teaching of Zoölogy in the Secondary School, 1904; Applied Biology (with Anna N. Bigelow), 1911; Teachers' Manual of Biology, 1912; Introduction to Biology (with wife), 1913; Sex-Education, 1916; Health for Every Day and Health in Home and Neighborhood (with Prof. Jean Broadhurst), 1924; Adolescence, Educational and Hygienic Problems, 1924; also papers in ednl. and scientific jours. *Address:* Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

BIGELOW, Poultney, author; *b.* New York, Sept. 10, 1855; *s.* John B. (ambassador to France under Lincoln) and Jane Tunis (Poultney) B.; A.B., Yale, 1879, A.M., 1900; Columbia Law Sch., 1882; *m.* Lilian Pritchard, of Worcestershire, Eng., 1911. Admitted to bar Supreme Ct., N.Y., 1882. Made his first journey around the world in sailing ship, 1875-76; visited shores New Guinea; wrecked on Japan coast; traveled in China, Borneo, Java, Australia, Africa, W.I., Spanish Main, P.I., and Panama; was the first to take a canoe through the Iron Gates of the Danube; studied tropical colonization in nearly every colony of the world. Founder of Outing (1885) as the 1st Am. mag. of amateur sport. Lectured at principal universities on modern history and colonial administration; corr. for London Times during Spanish-Am. War, 1898; was expelled from Russia on account of his political writing, 1892. Hon. mem. Royal United Service Instn., London, Royal Arty. Instn., Woolwich, Ethological Soc., London; life mem. Royal Geog. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., N.Y. Hist. Soc., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Army Relief Soc. *Clubs:* Century (New York); hon. mem. New York Canoe Club; chmn. Ends of the Earth Club (New York); Authors' of London (life), Royal Corinthian Yacht of London (life); Cobden of London (hon.); Imperial Yacht of Kiel (life mem. from its foundation and resigned during the war). Hon. prof. École Coloniale, Paris; gold medallist Société Géographique, Lille, France; asso. honorary member Académie des Sciences Coloniales, Paris. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (French). *Author:* The German Emperor and His Eastern Neighbors; Bismarck; Paddles and Politics Down the Danube; The Borderland of Czar and Kaiser; History of the German Struggle for Liberty, 1806-1818, 4 vols.; White Man's Africa; Children of the Nations; Prussian Memories; Prussianism and Pacifism, 1919; Japan and Her Colonies, 1923; Genseric, 1918; Seventy Summers, 1925. Most of these have been translated into German or French. *Home:* Bigelow Homestead, Malden-on-Hudson, N.Y.

BIGELOW, Prescott, investment banker; *b.* Jamaica Plain, Mass., July 7, 1884; *s.* Prescott and Bessie Paine (Nazro) B.; grad. Noble and Greenough Sch., Boston, Mass., 1904; student Harvard, 1904-06; *m.* Marion Burdett, of Boston, Apr. 30, 1908 (died 1926); children—Prescott, Mary Jane; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Nina Hopkins Grant, of Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 27, 1927; 1 stepson, William D. Grant. Began with Burroughs & DeBlois, real estate, Boston, 1906; mem. firm Poole & Bigelow, 1910-18; with Hayden, Stone & Co.,

investment bankers, Boston, since 1919, partner since 1926); mem. exec. com. and dir. Nat. Mfr. & Stores Corpn., Southern Grocery Stores; dir. Traveler Shoe Co., Economy Grocery Stores Corpn., Champion Internat. Co., Ritz Carlton Hotel Co. of Mass., Olympia Theatres, Inc., Boston Metropolitan Bldgs., Inc.; trustee Andrews Real Estate Trust. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Country, Kittansitt; Harvard, Broad Street (New York). *Home:* 17 Suffolk Rd., Chestnut Hill. *Office:* 87 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

BIGELOW, Robert Payne, biologist; *b.* Baldwinsville, N.Y., July 10, 1863; *s.* Otis and Margaret (Payne) B.; S.B., Harvard University, 1887; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1892; *m.* Caroline Evans Chase, of Milton, Mass., Nov. 9, 1911; 1 son, Robert Otis. Instructor in biology, 1893-1912, asst. and asso. prof. zoölogy and parasitology, 1912-22, prof., since 1922, Mass. Inst. Tech., also librarian 1895-1925; librarian Marine Biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 1919-23. Editor of Am. Naturalist, 1897-98, Technology Quarterly, 1895-1908. Corresponding Secretary Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Soc. Parasitologists. *Clubs:* Harvard, University (Boston). Author of papers on zoöl. subjects; contbr. series of biol. articles to Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, 1900-04 and 1913-17; also author Directions for the Dissection of the Cat, 1925. *Home:* 72 Blake Road, Brookline, Mass.

BIGELOW, S(amuel) Lawrence, chemist; *b.* Boston, Feb. 23, 1870; *s.* Samuel Augustus and Ella Harriet (Brown) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; B.S., Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1895; Ph.D., Univ. of Leipzig, 1898; *m.* Mary Crawford Barry, of Phila., May 10, 1892; children—John Lawrence, Robert Barry, Anne Harrison. Instr. gen. chemistry, 1898-1901, asst. prof. and acting dir. lab. of gen. chemistry, 1901-04, jr. prof., 1904-05, jr. prof. gen. and phys. chemistry, 1905-07, prof., since 1907, U. of Mich. Episcopalian. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Mich. Acad. Sciences, Franklin Inst., Phila., Sigma Xi. *Author:* Theoretical and Physical Chemistry, 1912. *Home:* 1520 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BIGELOW, Willard Dell, chemist; *b.* Gardner, Kan., May 31, 1866; *s.* William I. and Jennie (Lytle) B.; A.B., Amherst 1889; *m.* Nancy M. Nesbit, of College Park, Md., Apr. 9, 1896. Asst. prof. chemistry, Ore. State Coll., 1889-90; instr. chemistry, Washington High Sch., 1890-91; chemist, July 1, 1891-June 1, 1913, asst. chief, Bur. of Chemistry, 1903-13, chief Div. of Foods, 1901-13, U.S. Dept. Agr.; mem. bd. of food and drug inspection, U.S. Dept. Agr., Jan. 1-June 1, 1913; chief chemist, 1913-18, dir. of research laboratories since 1918, Nat. Canners' Assn. Prof. chemistry, Nat. U., Washington, 1893-98. Author of several bulls. on the composition and adulteration of food and on technology of canning. *Address:* Nat. Canners' Assn., Washington, D.C.

BIGELOW, William Frederick, editor; *b.* Milford Center, O., Aug. 14, 1879; *s.* Alpheus Russell and Hattie (Parthemore) B.; Ohio Wesleyan U., 1899-1904, B.L., 1905, LL.D. from same university, 1927; Columbia University, 1904-05; *m.* (Mary) Retta Koch, of Delaware, O., Dec. 24, 1906; children—Margaret, Miriam, Mary Elizabeth. Joined staff of Cosmopolitan Mag. 1905, mng. editor, 1909-13; editor Good Housekeeping since May 1, 1913. Trustee American Univ., Ohio Wesleyan Univ. Mem. Ohio Society of New York, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa (hon.). Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Roselle Park, N.J. *Office:* 959 8th Av., New York, N.Y.

BIGGER, Frederick, architect, town planner; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa.; *s.* Thomas W. and Sara Lois (Coburn) B.; grad. U. of Pa.; unmarried. In archtl. work, Pittsburgh, Phila. and Seattle until 1908; practiced at Seattle, 1908-11, Phila., 1911-13; partial practice, Pittsburgh, 1914-30; sec. Pittsburgh Art Commn., 1914-18; co-organizer, 1918, Citizens' Com. on City Plan of Pittsburgh, since exec. and town planning advisor, mem. exec. com. since 1923. Mem. Pittsburgh City Planning Commn., Pittsburgh Art Commn.; dir. Pittsburgh Housing Assn. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (pres. Pittsburgh chapter, 1930), Am. City Planning Inst. (mem. bd. govs.), Internat. Federation for Housing and Town Planning (council). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union (Pittsburgh); City (New York); Phila. Sketch. Contbr. and lecturer on housing and town planning. *Home:* 600 S. Negley Av. *Office:* Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BIGGER, Robert Rush, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BIGGERS, Earl Derr, writer; *b.* Warren, O., Aug. 26, 1884; *s.* Robert J. and Emma E. (Derr) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Eleanor Ladd, of Medford, Mass., Sept. 14, 1912; 1 son, Robert Ladd. With Boston Traveler, 1908-11, inclusive, first as conductor of a humorous column, later as dramatic critic; wrote play, "If You're Only Human," produced Nov., 1912; contbr. to mags. *Author:* Seven Keys to Baldpate, 1913; Love Insurance (novel), 1914; Inside the Lines (play), 1915; The Agony Column (novel), 1916; A Cure for Curables (play, written with William Hodge), 1917; See-Saw (musical comedy), 1919; The House Without a Key (novel), 1925; Fifty Candles (novelette), 1926; The Chinese Parrot (novel), 1926; Behind That Curtain (novel), 1928; The Black Camel (novel), 1929. *Address:* 2000 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif.

BIGGS, David Clifton, banker; *b.* Pike Co., Mo., May 2, 1866; *s.* William Kernan and Martha Ann (Hawkins) B.; ed. high sch., and Gem City Business Coll., Quincy, Ill.; *m.* Ethel Hill Goddard, of St. Louis, Mo., June 4, 1902; 1 son, David C. Became identified with banking business, 1889; settled in St. Louis, 1891; and connected with Merchants Laclede Nat. Bank; became treas. Internat. Shoe Co., 1908, gov. Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis, 1919. *Clubs:* Log Cabin, Commercial, Noonday, Racquet, St. Louis Country. *Home:* 5370 Waterman St. *Office:* Nat. Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BIGGS, J(ames) Crawford, lawyer; *b.* Oxford, N.C., Aug. 29, 1872; *s.* William and Elizabeth Arrington (Cooper) B.; Horner Mil. Sch., Oxford, 1883-87; Ph.B., *summa cum laude,* U. of N.C., 1893 (valedictorian); U. of N.C. Law Sch., 1893, 1894; *m.* Margie Jordan, of Durham, N.C., Feb. 7, 1906; 1 dau., Marjorie. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1894; began practice at Oxford; prof. law, U. of N.C., 1898-1900, Trinity Law Sch., Durham, 1911-12; adj. N.C. State Guards, 3d Regt., 1894-98; mayor of Oxford 2 terms, 1897, 98; mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep. from Durham Co., 1905; Supreme Ct. reporter, 1905-07; judge Superior Ct. of N.C., 1906-11; resigned, Sept. 18, 1911, and resumed practice at Raleigh, N.C.; mem. Biggs & Broughton; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., 1917-18, in charge oil litigation against the Southern Pacific R.R. in Calif. Chmn. N.C. State Bd. of Elections, 1929—. Trustee U. of N.C., also of Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.C. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1914-15), Am. Law Inst., Zeta Psi. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Raleigh, N. C.

BIGHAM, Madge Alford, writer; *b.* La Grange, Ga., Sept. 30, 1874; *d.* Rev. Robert Williams and Charlotte Eliza (Davies) B.; student Lucy Cobb Inst., Athens, Ga., Middle Ga. Mil. and Agrl. Coll., Milledgeville, La Grange (Ga.) Female Coll.; B.S., Ga. Woman's Coll., Covington, 1896; grad. stu. Atlanta Kindergarten Normal. Prin. Atlanta Free Kindergarten, Madge A. Bigham Private Kindergarten. *Author:* Tales of Mother Goose Village, 1904; Blackie, 1905; Merry Animal Tales, 1906; Little Folks Land, 1907; Overheard in Fairyland, 1909; Fanciful Flower Tales, 1910; Within the Silver Moon, 1911; The Wishing Fairies, 1915; More Mother Goose Village Stories, 1922; The Bad Little Rabbit, 1927; The Cry Baby Chicken, 1927; Sonny Elephant, 1930. *Home:* 503 Peeples St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

BIGLER, Regina, Marie, med. missionary; *b.* Tuscarawas Co., O., Mar. 29, 1860; *d.* John and Mary (Hage) B.; M.D., State U. of Ia., 1892; unmarried. Med. missionary, U.B.Ch., in China since Nov. 1892, in charge Coover Dispensary, Canton; also condr. of maternity hosp. since 1925. *Address:* Coover Dispensary, Canton, China.

BIGNELL, Effie Molt, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BIJUR, Nathan, judge; *b.* New York, June 1, 1862; *s.* Asher and Pauline (Sondheim) B.; Ph.B., Columbia, 1881, LL.B., 1882, Ph.D., 1883; *m.* Lilly Pronick, of Galveston, Tex., Nov. 11, 1886; 1 son, Harry. In law practice at New York from 1882; justice Supreme Ct. of New York, term Jan. 1, 1910-Dec. 31, 1923; renominated by both parties and re-elected, term Jan. 1, 1924-Dec. 31, 1937. Republican. Jewish. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Republican, Harmonie, Lawyers'. *Home:* 160 W. 75th St., New York, N.Y.

BIKLE, Henry Wolf, lawyer; *b.* Gettysburg, Pa., Oct. 20, 1877; *s.* Philip Melanchthon B., D.D., and Emma J. (Wolf) B.; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1897, A.M., 1900; LL.B., University of Pa., 1901; LL.D., Gettysburg (Pa.) College, 1928; *m.* Lucy Leffingwell, *d.* George W. Cable of Northampton, Mass., Sept. 14, 1910. Began practice in Phila., 1901; asst. gen. solicitor, 1907-16, asst. gen. counsel, 1916-22, gen. atty., since 1922, Pa. R.R. Lecturer on law, 1901-09, asst. prof. of law, 1909-13, prof. law (courses in constl. law and carriers), 1913-29, Law Sch. U. of Pa.; non-resident lecturer on law, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1902-04; lecturer on constl. law, Gettysburg Coll., 1906-22. Mem. bd. mgrs. Phila. City Inst. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Pa. State and Am. Bar assns., Pa. State Chamber of Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi. Democrat. Lutheran. *Clubs:* University, Rittenhouse, Legal, Bryn Mawr Polo, Phila. Cricket. *Author:* (with late Hon. George M. Dallas) Analytical Tables of the Law of Evidence. Contbr. Am. Law Register, U. of Pa. Law Rev., Harvard Law Rev., etc. *Home:* West Valley Rd., Strafford, Pa. *Office:* Broad Street Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

BIKLE, Philip Melanchthon, college dean; *b.* Smithsburg, Md., Dec. 1, 1844; *s.* Christian J. and Barbara (Fichte) B.; A.B., Pa. (now Gettysburg) Coll., 1866, D.D., 1914; Ph.D., Roanoke Coll. Va., 1884; *m.* Anna M. Wattles, of Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 28, 1869; 1 son, Horace Wattles; *m.* 2d, Emma J. Wolf, of Mifflinburg, Pa., Jan. 2, 1877; children—Henry Wolf, Paul H., Philip R. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1869; prof. Latin and Greek, N.C. Coll., 1869-70; v. prin. Md. College, Lutherville, 1870-73; Ockershausen prof. physics and astronomy, 1874-81, Pearson prof. Latin, 1881-1924, dean from 1889, Pennsylvania (now Gettysburg) Coll., now emeritus. Editor Gettysburg Coll. Monthly, 1877-94, Lutheran Quarterly, 1880-1907. Pres. Md. Luth. Synod, 1888-89. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn. Mem. Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Faraday, the Scientist and Christian, 1877; Our Present Knowledge of the Sun, 1878; Educating Young Men for the Ministry, 1885; Jesus, the Son of God, 1889; Melanchthon's Apology of the Augsburg Confession (transl. from Latin), 1900. *Home:* Gettysburg, Pa.

BILBO, Theodore Gilmore, governor; *b.* Juniper Grove, Miss., Oct. 13, 1877; *s.* James Oliver and Beedy (Wallace) B.; U. of Nashville, 1897-1900, Vanderbilt U. Law Dept., 1905-07, U. of Mich., 1908; *m.* Linda R. Gaddy, of Purvis, Miss., Jan. 27, 1903. Teacher in dist. and high schs., Miss., 6 yrs.; admitted to Tenn. bar, 1906; mem., Bilbo & Shipman, Poplarville, Miss., 1913-16. Mem. Miss. Senate, 1908-12; lt. gov. of Miss., 1912-16; gov. of Miss., 1916-20 and 1928-32. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Jackson, Miss.

BILBRO, Anne Mathilde, author, composer; *b.* Tuskegee, Ala.; *d.* James Andrew and Francina A. (Mason) B.; grad. Ala. Conf. Female Coll., Tuskegee (now Woman's Coll. of Ala., at Montgomery, Ala.); studied music with Kurt Mueller, Atlanta, Ga., and in New York. Teacher piano, Gadsden, Ala., New York, etc. Mem. various music clubs. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Middle Pasture (novel), 1917. Composer of 50 books of ednl. music, about 200 sheet publs., consisting of piano pieces, songs and ensemble music and a number of musical plays. Has been engaged constantly in composition of music and as instr. in harmony since 1911. *Home:* 768 Chestnut St., Gadsden, Ala.; (winter) Tampa, Fla. *Address:* 1712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BILGRAM, Hugo, machinist; *b.* Memmingen, Bavaria, Germany, Jan. 13, 1847; *s.* G. David and Rosina (Wiedemann) B.; grad. Poly. Sch., Augsburg, Bavaria, 1865; came to U.S., 1869; *m.* Mary Fischer, of Phila., Dec. 8, 1872. Worked as machinist, instrument maker, draughtsman, until 1879; entered machinery business, 1879, producing spl. machinery. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Soc. M. E., Technischer Verein, etc. *Author:* Slide Valve Gears, 1877; Involuntary Idleness, 1889; The Cause of Business Depression, 1914; The Remedy for Overproduction and Unemployment, 1928. *Home:* Moylan, Pa. *Office:* 1235 Spring Garden St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BILL, Alfred Hoyt, author; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., May 5, 1879; *s.* Edward Clark and Eliza Huline (Hoyt) B.; grad. high sch., Faribault, Minn.,

1899; A.B., Yale, 1903; *m.* Florence Dorothy Reid, of Plainfield, N.J., June 30, 1903; children—Alfred Reid (dec.), Florence Dorothy, Edward Clark. Instr. in English, Seabury Div. Sch., Faribault, 1910-13; treas. Bishop Seabury Mission and Shattuck Sch., Faribault, 1916-21. Served in 2d Inf., Minn. N.G., as 2d lt., 1st lt., capt. and regtl. adj., 1910-16; capt. and div. rep. Am. Red Cross, attached to 91st Div., A.E.F., 1918. Mem. bd. trustees Bishop Seabury Mission. Mem. Minn. Hist. Soc., Zeta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Yale, Players (New York). *Author:* The Clutch of the Corsican, 1925; Highroads of Peril, 1926; Alas, Poor Yorick!, 1927; The Red Prior's Legacy, 1929. *Home:* Great Barrington, Mass.

BILL, Clarence Powers, univ. prof.; *b.* Cuyahoga Falls, O., July 10, 1875; *s.* Herbert W. and Mary (McIlwain) B.; A.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1894, A.M., 1895; A.M., Harvard, 1896, Ph.D., 1898; studied U. of Munich, 1902, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 1902-03, Athens, 1903; *m.* Sarah Amanda Babbitt, of Cleveland, O., Jan. 26, 1907; children—Herbert Edward, Catherine Adams. Instr. Latin and Greek, Western Reserve, 1898-1904: asso. prof. Greek, 1904-05, prof. 1906-28, prof. classics since Sept. 1928. Prof. and acting dir. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 1912-13. Field dir. Cleveland dist. Am. Red Cross, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Council of Learned Socs., Am. Philol. Assn. (sec.-treas. 1917-26; pres. 1928), Archæol. Inst. America, Classical Assn. England and Wales, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Cleveland, Western Reserve Faculty. *Home:* 2076 Cornell Rd., Cleveland, O.

BILL, Earl Gordon, college dean; *b.* Billtown, N.S., June 23, 1884; *s.* Caleb Rand and Margaret Ann (Bligh) B.; A.B., Acadia U., 1902; A.B., Yale, 1905, A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1908; U. of Bonn, Germany, 1910-11; *m.* Lucy Ethel Van Wart, of St. John, N.B., Aug. 15, 1906; children—Betty Lou (dec.), Andrew Phillips, Margaret, John Caleb. Instr. mathematics, Yale, 1908-10, Purdue U. 1911-12; asst. prof. mathematics, 1912-19, prof. since 1919, Dartmouth Coll., also dean of freshmen and dir. of admissions. Asst. dir. and dir. Mil. Service br. Dept. of Justice, Ottawa, Can., in charge Can. Selective Draft, Apr. 1918-Oct. 1919. Mem. Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, N.E. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Zeta Psi. Conglist. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

BILL, Nathan D.; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Oct. 12, 1855; *s.* Gurdon and Emily A. (Denison) B.; ed. pub. and high schs., Springfield, and Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Ruth E. Wright, of Springfield, Apr. 22, 1885. Entered mfr. of paper and envelopes, Springfield, 1875; dir. Union Trust Co. Pres. City Library Assn.; dir. City Hosp., Union Relief; mem. Finance Com. Old Ladies' Home. Ex-alderman, park commr., bridge commr., Springfield. Mem. Econ. Club, Civic Relief. *Clubs:* Union (Boston), Metropolitan, Union League, Lotos (New York), Nayasset, Colony (Springfield). *Address:* 284 Maple St., Springfield, Mass.

BILLANY, Harry Hilton, ex-asst. postmaster gen.; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Apr. 9, 1860; *s.* William Hilton and Mary A. (Robinson) B.; grad. Wilmington High Sch.; *m.* Anna Lane Johnson, of Washington, D.C., 1903. Published Wilmington City Directory, 1898-1918; served as chmn. Rep. City Com., Wilmington, and as mem. Rep. state and co. coms.; city comptroller, Wilmington, 1890-94; asst. postmaster, Wilmington, 1898-1903; recorder of deeds, New Castle Co., Del., 1903-10; 4th asst. postmaster gen., Mar. 17, 1921-July 8, 1929. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. Odd Fellow. *Home:* Hotel Martinique, Washington, D.C.

BILLIKOPF, Jacob, sociol. worker; *b.* Wilna, Russia, June 1, 1883; *s.* Louis and Glika (Katzenelenbogen) B.; student University of Richmond, Va., LL.D. from same univ., 1928; Ph.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1903; post-grad. work, same, 1902-04; Sch. of Philanthropy, New York, 1905; *m.* Ruth Marshall, of New York, Feb. 23, 1920; children—Florence Marshall, David Marshall. Superintendent Jewish Settlement, Cincinnati, 1904-05; superintendent United Jewish Charities, Milwaukee, Wis., 1905-07; supt. of United Jewish Charities, Kansas City, Mo., 1907. Active in orgn. of municipal baths, pub. night schs., free legal aid bureau, remedial loan agency and Kansas City Bd. of Pub. Welfare. Pres. Mo. State Conf. of Charities, 1911-12; served as v.p. Kansas City Bd. of Pardons and Paroles, mem. Kansas City Bd. of Pub. Welfare, and sec. Municipal Recreation Commn. Non-resident lecturer of sociology and economics U. of Mo. Dir. Jewish Ednl. Inst., Kansas City. Pres. Nat. Conf. Jewish Social Workers; exec. dir. campaign to raise $25,000,000 for the Jewish war sufferers; exec. dir. Federation of Jewish Charities, Phila.; impartial chmn., Men's Clothing Industry in N.Y. City; trustee of "The Nation" and of "The Survey" mags.; trustee Howard U., Washington, D.C. Mem. advisory com. New School Sociol. Research. *Club:* Contemporary. *Home:* Elkins Court, Elkins Park, Pa. *Office:* 9th and Pine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

BILLINGHURST, Benson Dillon, supt. of schs.; *b.* McArthur, O., Aug. 15, 1869; *s.* Charles James and Martha Jane (Dillon) B.; B.S., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1897; research biology, U. of Calif., summer 1905; LL.B., U. of Wash., 1908; summer session, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1916; LL.D., U. of Nev., 1924; *m.* Carrie Emily Burns, of Bloomington, Ill., Aug. 25, 1892; children—Ruth Anna, Florence Harriet. Teacher dist. schs., Ohio and Ill., 1886-88; prin. schs., Stanford, Ill., 1891-95; prin. high sch., Danville, Ill., 1897-1900; supt. schs., Prescott, Ariz., 1900-07, Reno, Nev., since 1908. Mem. N.E.A., Nev. State Ednl. Assn. (pres. 1916-20), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* Commercial, Rotary. Active in movement to eliminate politics in selection of ednl. officers. *Home:* 729 Evans Av. *Address:* High School Bldg., Reno, Nev.

BILLINGS, Charles Ethan, mfr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BILLINGS, Cornelius Canfield, first asst. commr. of patents. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BILLINGS, Cornelius Kingsley Garrison, investments; born Sept. 17, 1862; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BILLINGS, Edmund, banker, sociologist; Jan. 14, 1868-Feb. 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BILLINGS, Edward Everett, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BILLINGS, Frank, M.D.; *b.* Highland, Iowa Co., Wis., Apr. 2, 1854; *s.* Henry M. and Ann (Bray) B.; M.D., Northwestern U., 1881, M.S., 1890; interne Cook Co. (Ill.) Hosp., 1881-82; studied in Vienna, London and Paris, 1885-86; Sc.D., Harvard, 1915; *m.* Dane Ford Brawley, of Washington, D.C., May 26, 1887; 1 dau., Margaret (Mrs. Geo. R. Nichols, II). Demonstrator of anatomy, 1882-86, prof. physical diagnosis, 1886-91, prof. medicine, 1891-98, Northwestern U.; prof. medicine since 1898, dean of faculty since 1900, Rush Med. Coll. (affiliated with U. of Chicago); professorial lecturer, 1901-05, prof. medicine, 1905-24, U. of Chicago. First lt., 1908, major, 1917, Med. R.C. Presbyterian Hosp., 1898-1920; cons. phys. same; retired. Shattuck lect. (Boston), 1902; Lane med. lecturer (Leland Stanford U.), 1915. Chmn. Am. Red Cross Mission to Russia, 1917. Mem. Ill. State Council Defense; mem. advisory bd. of Am. Red Cross War Council; major Med. R.C. U.S.A. as aide to gov. of Ill. in orgn. advisory med. bds. for army draft; col. Med. Corps U.S.A.; served in A.E.F. and office of provost marshal gen. and office of surgeon gen., Feb. 1, 1918-June 28, 1919. Pres. Ill. State Bd. Charities and of State Charities Commn., 1906-12. Mem. Illinois State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc. (pres. 1890), Chicago Pathol. Soc., Chicago Neurol. Soc., Chicago Soc. Internal Medicine, Inst. of Medicine of Chicago, A.M.A. (pres. 1902-04), Nat. Assn. Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis (pres. 1907), Assn. Am. Physicians (pres. 1906). *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Chicago Athletic, Saddle and Cycle, Glen View, City. *Home:* 1550 N. State Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

BILLINGS, Franklin Swift, ex-gov.; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., May 11, 1862; *s.* Franklin Noble and Nancy Snow (Swift) B.; prep. edn., Adams Acad., Quincy; A.B., Harvard, 1885; LL.D., Middlebury, 1924, U. of Vt. and Norwich, 1925; *m.* Bessie Hewitt Vail, July 12, 1892 (died Oct. 30, 1917); children—Elizabeth Swift (Mrs. Curtis P. Fields), Franklin Noble (dec.), Nancy (Mrs. Morton Keeney); *m.* 2d, Gertrude Curtis Todd, of Milton, Mass., July 21, 1919; 1 son, Franklin Swift. Chief of staff to Gov. C. J. Bell of Vt., 1904-06; mem. Ho. of Rep., Vt., 1910, 12; mem. State Bd. of Edn., Vt., 1913; again mem. Ho. of Rep., Vt., 1921-23 (speaker of House same period); lt. gov. of Vt., 1923-25; gov. of Vt., term 1925-27. Trustee Ottauquechee Savings Bank, Woodstock, Vt.; dir. Union Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Woodstock Aqueduct Co., Woodstock Electric Light Co. Overseer Harvard, 1927-32; mem. Harvard Alumni Assn. 3 yrs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union (Boston); Harvard of Vt. (v.p.). *Home:* Woodstock, Vt.

BILLINGS, Frederic Church, mfr. machinery and tools; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Oct. 21, 1864; *s.* Charles Ethan and Frances (Heywood) B.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Parker, of Hartford, Conn., Feb. 1893; 1 dau., Frances Heywood (Mrs. William M. Newsom). With Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, since 1886, v.p. and supt., 1890-1916, pres. and treas. since 1916. Mem. Conn. N.G., 1884-89, paymaster, 1887-89. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hartford, Automobile, Question, Country (Hartford); Detroit (Mich.) Athletic. *Office:* 1 Laurel St., Hartford, Conn.

BILLINGS, Frederick Horatio, botany, bacteriology; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 26, 1869; *s.* Horatio Gilbert and Emily Amelia (Bowers) B.; grad. Calif. State Normal Sch., 1890; A.B., Stanford, 1896; A.M., Harvard, 1897; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1901; post-grad. work, U. of Wis., Mass. Inst. Tech. and Harvard; *m.* Louise Massey, of Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 15, 1893; children—Frances Augusta, Bertha Mae. Prof. botany and bacteriology, La. State U., 1901-1907; asso. prof. botany and bacteriology, U. of Kan., 1907-13; prof. bacteriology, 1913-17; prof. botany and bacteriology, U. of Redlands, Calif., since 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Western Soc. Naturalists, Sigma Xi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Fortnightly. *Author:* Laboratory Exercises in Bacteriology, 1914. Contbr. numerous papers on researches in botany and bacteriology. *Home:* 948 E. Colton Av., Redlands, Calif.

BILLINGS, Thomas Henry, clergyman; *b.* Lyn, Ont., Can., Mar. 22, 1881; *s.* Bruce and Mary Catherine (McCready) B.; grad. Brockville (Can.) Collegiate Inst., 1898; M.A., Queen's U., Kingston, 1902; certificate, Wesleyan Theol. Coll., Montreal, 1910; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Grace Elvina Hadley, of North Grafton, Mass., July 31, 1912. Tutor in Latin, Queen's U., 1901-03, Wesleyan Theol. Coll., 1903-05, McGill U., 1905-07, also lecturer in classics same univ.; traveling sec. student dept. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1907-10; mem. Can. Gen. Com. of World's Christian Fed. 1907-10; lecturer in classics, Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, Can., 1910-16; prof. classical lit., U. of Chattanooga, Tenn., 1916-19, also dean Coll. Liberal Arts, 1918-19; prof. classics, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1919-21; study and lecturing in England, 1921-22; minister Unitarian Ch., Woburn, Mass., 1922-25, First Ch., Salem, Mass., since 1925. Del. to World's Student Christian Fed., Tokyo, Japan, 1907, Oxford, Eng., 1909. World's Y.M.C.A. Conf., Barmen, Germany, 1909. Ordained ministry Canadian Method. Ch., 1910. *Author:* The Platonism of Philo Judaeus, 1919. *Home:* 8 Hamilton St., Salem, Mass.

BILLINGSLEY, Paul, mining geologist; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 30, 1887; *s.* John Alver and Lucy Ann (Smith) B.; grad. Boys' High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1904; A.B., Columbia, 1908, A.M., 1909; *m.* Harriet Amelia Bigelow, of N.Y. City, May 18, 1912; children—Lucy Ann, Harriet Joy, Paul. Asst. geologist, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Butte, Mont., 1910-17; cons. geologist, Calumet-Ariz. Mining Co., Bisbee, Ariz., 1917; mine examination in B.C. and Alaska for Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 1919-20; head of oil exploration in Mont. and Wyo. for same co., 1920; chief geologist, Internat. Smelting Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1921-24; mine examination in Ecuador and Chile for S. Am. Development Co. and Chile Exploration Co., 1924; again with Internat. Smelting Co., 1925-26; cons. geologist with Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Tintic Standard Mining Co., and Chief Consolidated Mining Co., since 1927. Dir. Mines Investment Corpn., Utah, since 1928. Served as 1st lt. N.A., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Assn. Advancement of Science, Soc. Economic Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Geol. Soc. America, New York Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi, Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Rocky Mountain (New York). Author various papers, repts. and articles on professional subjects. Successful in applying mining geology to problems of the custom smelter. *Home:* Portage, Wash. *Office:* Continental Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BILLINGSLEY, Paul Raymond, M.D., surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BILLOW, Clayton Oscar, consulting engr.; *b.* Shelby, O., June 14, 1860; *s.* David and Susan (Tressler) B.; grad. high sch., 1879; *m.* Helen Parker, of Springfield, O., Nov. 24, 1887; children—Robert (dec.), Virginia. Various occupations until 1883; with Champion City Oil Co., 1884-88, and carried on experiments with crude oil for fuel; gen. western mgr. Pasteur-Chamberlain Filter Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1888-89; organized, with E. E. Billow, the Nat. Supply Co., furnaces, forges, kilns, etc., Chicago, 1890, and sec. and treas. same; asst. mech. engr. Chicago Expn., 1892-93, and designed and operated fuel oil appliances connected with the power plant. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Western Soc. Engineers, Franklin Institute Society America Military Engineers, A.A.A.S., S.A.R., Ohio Soc. (ex-pres.). Republican. Lutheran. Mason (33°, K.T.), K.P. *Clubs:* Union League, Engineers'. Pioneer in the development of the art of oil burning industrially and inventor of many appliances incidental thereto. *Home:* 1431 Jarvis Av., Chicago, Ill.

BILLUPS, Edgar Parke, coll. pres.; *b.* Saint Albans, W.Va., Aug. 15, 1893; *s.* Alvin Oswold and Mary Viola (Farley) B.; grad. Morris Harvey Coll., Barboursville, W.V., 1915; A.B., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1918; A.M., Emory U., Atlanta, Ga., 1922; *m.* Mary Ruth Person, Carthage, N.C., Oct. 22, 1924. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1918; prof. Latin and Greek, Morris Harvey Coll., 1918-19; pastor Glenwood M.E. Ch., Greensboro, N.C., 1919-20; asst. pastor W. Market St. M.E. Ch., Greensboro, 1921-23; pastor Wesley Heights M.E. Ch., Charlotte, N.C., 1923-26, Rutherford Coll. M.E. Ch., 1926-27; pres. Rutherford Coll. since 1927. Mem. Sigma Upsilon. Mason. Kiwanian. *Address:* Rutherford College, N.C.

BILLUPS, Richard Alphonzo, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BINDER, Carroll, newspaperman; *b.* Mechanicsburg, Pa., Feb. 20, 1896; *s.* James Irvin and Emma (Flohr) B.; grad. York (Pa.) Acad.; student U. of Pa., 1912-13; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1916, grad. study, 1916-17; *m.* Dorothy Walton, of Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 24, 1920; children—Carroll, Mary Kelsey. Began as reporter, later telegraph editor, middle west and northwest, 1919-22; spl. writer, Chicago Daily News, 1922-27, specializing on sociological, industrial and political problems; corr. in Italy, 1927-29, Soviet Russia since 1929, Chicago Daily News Foreign Service. Mem. Quaker unit of Am. Red Cross, in civilian relief work on French front, 1917-19. *Club:* Associazione della Stampa Estera (Rome). *Wrote:* (brochure) The Behavior Research Fund; The New Negro in Chicago. *Home:* 837 Forest Av., Highland Park, Ill. *Address:* Care Chicago Daily News, 23 Rue de la Paix, Paris, France.

BINDER, Rudolph Michael, prof. sociology; *b.* Hetzeldorf, Hungary, Mar. 11, 1865; *s.* John and Sarah (Orben) B.; came to U.S., 1883; A.B., Harvard, 1893; B.D., U. of Chicago, 1897; Gen. Theol. Sem., 1898; student Oxford U., Eng., 1900-01; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Garnette Faye Brammer, of Cincinnati, O., 1913; children—James Rudolph, Brammer. Asst. to Dr. William Reed Huntington, Grace P.E. Ch., New York, 1898-1900, and to Dr. (later Bishop) David H. Greer, St. Bartholomew's Ch., New York, 1902-06; teacher, Gen. Theol. Sem., 1901-03; teacher sociology, New York U. since 1906; spl. investigator "Woman and Child Labor," for U.S. Bur. of Labor, 1906-07; asst. editor Ency. Social Reform, 1908. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Econ. Assn., A.A.A.S., Theta Chi, Phi Delta Kappa. *Club:* Harvard of N.J. *Author:* Feeling as the Principle of Individuation and Socialization, 1903; Major Social Problems, 1920; Health and Social Progress, 1920; Business and the Professions, 1922; Religion as Man's Completion, 1927; Principles of Sociology, 1928. Editor Social Progress (monthly), 1915-18. Has lectured extensively. *Home:* 366 Prospect St., East Orange, N.J.

BINFORD, Lloyd Tilghman, life insurance; *b.* Duck Hill, Miss., Dec. 16, 1866; *s.* Colonel James R. and Frances L. (Campbell) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Hattie Horton Nelson, of Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 6, 1894 (dec.); children—Gladys Lorraine (Mrs. Thomas A. Thrash), Dorothy (dec.), Lloyd Tilghman (dec.), Malvina Elizabeth (Mrs. Edward C. Moon), Frances Campbell (dec.), Margaret Nelson, Lloyd Tilghman. Began in life ins. business at Jackson, Tenn., 1905; moved to Memphis, 1899; pres. Columbian Mut. Life Ins. Co.; dir. Manhattan Bank & Trust Co., Duck Hill (Miss.) Bank. Pres. Mid-South Fair and Dairy Show; mem. bd. trustees Union U. (Jackson, Tenn.), Tri-State Bapt. Hosp. (Memphis). Chmn. Bd. of Theatrical Censors, Memphis. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Home:* 1731 Peabody Av. *Office:* Columbian Mutual Tower, Memphis, Tenn.

BINFORD, Raymond, college pres.; *b.* Carthage, Ind., July 15, 1876; *s.* Josiah and Margaret Fell (Hill) B.; B.S., Earlham Coll., Ind., 1901; M.S., U. of Chicago, 1906; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1912; *m.* Helen Bills Titsworth, of Canton, O., June 18, 1913; children—Anna Naomi, Richard Titsworth, Frederick Harrison, Mary Margaret. Prof. biology, Guilford Coll., N.C., 1901-14, also research at Fisheries Lab., Beaufort, N.C., 4 summers; prof. zoölogy, Earlham Coll., 1914-18, also instr. zoölogy, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., summers 1912-17; pres. and prof. zoölogy, Guilford Coll., N.C., since 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists. Republican. Mem. Friends Ch. *Home:* Guilford College, N.C.

BINGHAM, Amelia, actress; died Sept. 1, 1927. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BINGHAM, Edfrid Albertus, writer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

BINGHAM, Eugene Cook, chemist; *b.* Cornwall, Vt., Dec. 8, 1878; *s.* W. Harrison and Mary Lucina (Cook) B.; B.A., Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1899; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; univs. of Leipzig, Berlin and Cambridge, 1905-06; *m.* Edith Irene Snell, of Baltimore, Md., June 18, 1907. Prof. chemistry, Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1906-15; asst. physicist, U.S. Bur. of Standards, 1915-16; prof. chemistry, Lafayette Coll., since Aug. 1916. Chemist, U.S. Bur. of Standards, 1918-19, on lubrication investigation. Lt. col. C.W.S. Reserve. Certificate of merit, Franklin Inst., for improved form of variable pressure viscometer, 1921. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Metric Com.), A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Metric Assn., Chemists' Club, Am. Soc. Chem. Engrs., Am. Inst. of Chemists, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Chi Sigma; hon. mem. Va. Chemists' Club; sec. the Bingham Assn. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Chemists, University (New York); Blue Mountain Club of Pa. (pres.). *Author:* Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Chemistry, 1911; Fluidity and Plasticity, 1921; also numerous papers pub. in Am., English and German Scientific periodicals. Inventor of instruments for the precise measurement of viscosity and plasticity. Editor of Rheology. *Home:* 602 Clinton St., Easton, Pa.

BINGHAM, George Hutchins, judge; *b.* Littleton, N.H., Aug. 19, 1864; *s.* George Azro and Eliza I. (Woods) B.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1887, LL.D., 1917; LL.B., Harvard, 1891; *m.* Cordelia P. Hinckley, of Chelsea, Mass., Oct. 29, 1891. Practiced at Littleton and Manchester, N.H., 1891-1902; asso. justice Supreme Ct. of N.H., 1902-13; U.S. circuit judge since June 5, 1913. Democrat. *Home:* Manchester, N.H.

BINGHAM, Gonzalez Sidney, army officer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BINGHAM, Guy Morse, lecturer, humorist; *b.* Orwell, O., Dec. 26, 1872; *s.* Lucius A. and Sarah Elizabeth (Morse) B.; ed. Ohio Northern U.; spl. courses at Harvard; *m.* Helen A. Noble, of Windsor, O., Aug. 18, 1897. Formerly supt. pub. schs.; in recruiting service U.S.A., World War; sent to Europe by Y.M.C.A. after the Armistice and served in Eng., France and Germany; lecturer on nat. polit., ednl. and business topics; specialist in social, moral and business problems. Mem. Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn., Federated Chs. America, Am. Defense Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Commercial (Wilmington), Lions Internat. (both hon.). *Home:* Wilmington, O. *Address:* Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BINGHAM, Hiram, explorer, senator; *b.* Honolulu, H.I., Nov. 19, 1875; *s.* late Rev. Hiram and Minerva Clarissa (Brewster) B.; A.B., Yale, 1898; M.A., U. of Calif., 1900; M.A., Harvard, 1901, Ph.D., 1905; Litt.D., U. of Cuzco, 1912; *m.* Alfreda Mitchell, of New London, Conn., Nov. 20, 1900; children—Woodbridge, Hiram, Alfred Mitchell, Charles Tiffany, Brewster, Mitchell, Jonathan Brewster. Preceptor in history and politics, Princeton, 1905-06; explored Bolivar's route across Venezuela and Colombia, 1906-07; lecturer on S. Am. geography and history, 1907-09, asst. prof. Latin Am. history, 1909-15, prof., 1915-24, Yale. Albert Shaw lecturer on diplomatic history, Johns Hopkins, 1910. Del. U.S. Govt. to 1st Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Santiago de Chile, 1908; explored Spanish trade route, Buenos Aires to Lima, 1908-09; dir. Yale Peruvian Expdn., 1911; explored ruins of Machu Picchu; located Vitcos, last Inca capital, and made the first ascent of Mt. Coropuna, 21,703 ft.; dir. Peruvian expdns., 1912, 14-15, auspices of Yale U. and Nat. Geog. Soc. Alternate at-large, Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1916; del. at large, Cleveland, 1924, Kansas City, 1928; presdl. elector, 1916; lt. gov. of Conn., 1923-24, elected gov., 1924, resigning Jan. 8, 1925; elected U.S. senator, Dec. 16, 1924, reëlected for term, 1927-33. Capt. 10th Field Artillery Conn. N.G., July-Sept. 1916. Learned to fly at Miami, Fla.; bvtd. aviator pilot, May 30, 1917; commd. maj. in Aviation Sect., Signal O.R.C. and ordered on active duty, June 8, 1917; placed in charge of all U.S. schs. of mil. aeronautics; passed reserve mil. aviator test, Aug. 7, 1917; commd. lt. col., Air Service, Military Aeronautics, U.S.A., Oct. 23, 1917; chief of Air Personnel Div., Washington, Nov. 1917-Mar. 1918, and A.E.F., Tours, 1918; comdg. officer Aviation Instr. Center, Issoudun, France (Allies' largest flying school), Aug.-Dec. Mar.-Aug. 1918. Officier de l'Ordre de l'Étoile Noire (French). Pres. Salem Library, Inc. Fellow A.A.A.S., Harvard Travellers Club; mem. Nat. Aeronautic Assn. (pres.), Assn. Am. Geographers, Acacia Soc., Am. Antiquarian Soc., Am. Alpine Club, Sigma Psi; hon. mem. Nat. Acad. History (Bogota); corr. mem. Lima Geog. Soc., Hispanic Soc. of America. *Clubs:* Elizabethan, Graduate (New Haven), University, Century, Explorers (New York), Metropolitan (Washington). *Author:* Journal of an Expedition Across Venezuela and Colombia, 1909; Across South America, 1911; Vitcos, the Last Inca Capital, 1912; In the Wonderland of Peru, 1913; An Explorer in the Air Service, 1920; Inca Land, 1922; and also articles in various scientific and literary periodicals. *Home:* 787 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

BINGHAM, Joseph Walter, prof. law; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 5, 1878; *s.* Joseph West and Dollie (Brough) B.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1902, J.D., *cum laude*, 1904; *m.* Florence M. Cornell, of N.Y. City, June 24, 1907; 1 son, Rodman. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1904; practiced at Chicago, 1904-05; act. asst. prof. law, Cornell U., 1905-07; same, Stanford U., 1907-08, asst. prof., 1908-09, asso. prof., 1909-12, prof. since 1912; visiting professor of law, Columbia, 1926-27. Acting prof. law, summers, U. of Chicago, 1916, U. of Mich., 1923, U. of Cal., 1925, U. of Wis., 1927. Asst. dir. Bur. War Trade Intelligence, War Trade Bd., 1918. Mem. Am. and Calif. bar assns., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Phi Gamma Delta, Delta Chi, Phi Alpha Delta, Order of Coif. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Sierra (San Francisco); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Cases on Law of Water Rights, 1916; also articles in legal periodicals, etc. *Home:* 653 Melville Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

BINGHAM, Millicent Todd (Mrs. Walter V. Bingham), geographer, author; *b.* Washington, D.C., 1880; *d.* Prof. David and Mabel (Loomis) Todd (father an astronomer and mother an author); A.B., Vassar, 1902; studied univs. of Paris, Grenoble, Berlin and at Harvard; M.A., Radcliffe Coll., 1917, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Prof. Walter V. Bingham, of Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1920. Instr. French, Vassar Coll., 1902-04, Wellesley, 1906-07; accompanied father on his scientific expdns. to Singapore, Singkep, Siam, Philippines, Japan, Tripoli, Peru, Chili and Russia; traveled widely in Europe, Asia, Africa, N. and S. America. With Army Edn. Corps, 1918; lecturer on geography of France, U. of Grenoble, 1919; on urban geography, Columbia U., 1928-29; on geography, Sarah Lawrence Coll., Bronxville, N.Y., 1929. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa; Soc. Geográfica de Lima, (Peru), Internat. Soc. of Woman Geographers. Episcopalian. *Author:* Life of Mary E. Stearns, 1909; Peru, Land of Contrasts, 1914; Geography of France (co-author), 1919. Translator: Principes de Géographie Humaine, Vidal de la Blache, 1926. Contbr. 20 articles in 14th edit. Ency. Britannica; also articles in Social Science Abstracts, etc. *Home:* 110 Washington Pl., New York, N.Y.

BINGHAM, Robert Worth, publisher; *b.* Orange Co., N.C., Nov. 8, 1871; *s.* Col. Robert and Delphine Louise (Worth) B.; grad. Bingham Sch., Asheville, N.C., 1888; U. of N.C.; U. of Va.; LL.B., U. of Louisville, Ky., 1897; LL.D., U. of Ky.; *m.*

Eleanor E. Miller, Louisville, May 20, 1896; children—Robert Worth, Henrietta Worth, George Berry; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Mary Lily Flagler, New York, Nov. 15, 1916; *m.* 3d, Mrs. James Byron Hilliard, of Louisville, Aug. 20, 1924. Pres. Louisville Courier-Journal Co. and Louisville Times Co., pub. of both papers; dir. Am. Creosoting Co. Co. atty. Jefferson Co., Ky., 1904-07; mayor Louisville, 1907; chancellor Jefferson Circuit Court, 1911. Dir. Berea Coll. Independent Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Am., Ky. and Louisville bar assns., North Am. Newspaper Alliance, Alpha Tau Omega. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Country, River Valley (Louisville); Manhattan, New York Yacht, City (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); University (Chicago); American (London). *Home:* Glenview, Ky. *Office:* Courier-Journal Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

BINGHAM, Theodore Alfred, brigadier-gen. U.S.A.; *b.* Andover, Tolland Co., Conn., May 14, 1858; *s.* Joel Foote and Susan (Grew) B.; grad. West Point, 1879; hon. A.M., Yale, 1896; *m.* Lucile Rutherfurd, of St. Louis, Dec. 15, 1881 (died Oct. 22, 1920); *m.* 2d, Addison Mitchell, of New York, N.Y., October 2, 1926. Commissioned 2d lt., June 13, 1879; promoted through grades to brigadier-general, July 11, 1904; retired July 12, 1904. Served in various duties as engineer officer, 1879-90; military attaché, U.S. Legation, Berlin, 1890-92, Rome, 1892-94; in charge Pub. Bldgs. and Grounds, Washington, with rank of col., Mar. 9, 1897-May 17, 1903; in charge of engring. dist., Lake Ontario and Lake Erie, light house engr. 10th light house dist., 1903-04. Police commr., New York, Jan. 1, 1906-July 1, 1909; chief engr. highways, New York, May 10-July 10, 1911; consulting engr., dept. of bridges, N.Y. City, 1911-15 (resigned); recalled to active service in U.S.A., Oct. 11, 1917; in command of 2d engring. dist., N.Y. City; chief engr. on staff of comdg. gen. Dept. of the East, Governor's Island, N.Y. City; discharged from active service and returned to retired list, June 10, 1919. *Address:* Army and Navy Club, Washington, D.C.

BINGHAM, Walter Van Dyke, psychologist; *b.* Swan Lake, Ia., Oct. 20, 1880; *s.* Lemuel Rothwell and Martha Evarts (Tracy) B.; U. of Kan., 1897-98; B.A., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1901; U. of Chicago, 1905-06, U. of Berlin, 1907; M.A., Harvard University, 1907; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1908; Sc.D., Beloit College, 1929, *m.* Millicent Todd, Dec. 4, 1920. Asso. in psychology, U. of Chicago, 1906-07; instr. educl. psychology, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1908-10; asst. prof. psychology, Dartmouth, 1910-15, also dir. summer session, 1912-15; prof. psychology and head div. of applied psychology, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, 1915-24; dir. Cooperative Research, same, 1921-24; director Personnel Research Federation, Inc., since 1924; president Psychological Corpn., 1926-28. Exec. sec. com. on classification of personnel in the army, 1917-18; lt. col., Personnel Branch Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 1918-19. First chmn. Div. of Anthropology and Psychology, Nat. Research Council, 1919-20; Am. mem. bd. Internat. Congress of Technopsychology, 1927—. Hon. corr. British Nat. Inst. of Industrial Psychology; fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. council 1917); mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (sec. 1911-14), Internat. Musical Sec., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City (New York), Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Studies in Melody, 1910. Joint author: Procedures in Employment Psychology, 1926. Editor Personnel Journal. *Home:* 110 Washington Pl. *Office:* 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

BINGHAM, William Theodore, newspaper man; Aug. 24, 1861-Feb. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BINKERD, Robert Studebaker, publicist; *b.* Dayton, O., Nov. 7, 1882; *s.* Oscar William and Emma (Brown) B.; Ph.B., Yale, 1904. Sec. Municipal Voters' League, Buffalo, N.Y., 1905-08, Citizens' Union, New York, 1908-09, City Club, New York, 1909-17; asst. to the chmn. Assn. of Ry. Executives, 1917-22; vice chmn. Com. on Pub. Relations of the Eastern Railroads, 1923-27; partner in investment house of Jas. H. Oliphant & Co., 1927-29; pres. U.S. Shares Financial Corpn. Sec. com. to protect the zoning law; mem. exec. com. Citizens' Union. *Clubs:* Railroad, City (chmn. com. on legislation), Salmagundi, Yale; Racquet (Washington). *Home:* 41 5th Av. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BINKLEY, William Campbell, prof. history; *b.* Newbern, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1889; *s.* Frederick Mills and Sarah Ola (Dixon) B.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1917, M.A., 1918, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Vera B. McGlothlin, of Long Beach, Calif., Dec. 31, 1913; children—Vera Loraine, Barbara Mae, Marion Frances. Asst. in history, U. of Calif., 1917-19, chief asst., 1919-20; instr., polit. science, U. of Tex., 1920-21; asst. prof. history, Colorado Coll., 1921-23, asso. prof., 1923-25, prof., 1925-30; prof. history and head of dept. of history, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., since 1930. Lecturer summer sessions U. of Tex., Univ. of Colo. and Univ. of Ia. Fellow New Mexico Hist. Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Tex. State Hist. Assn., Colo. Hist. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Delta Kappa. *Author:* The Expansionist Movement in Texas, 1925. *Address:* Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.

BINNICKER, Richard Johnson, banker; *b.* Flemington, Fla., Nov. 29, 1874; *s.* James Lawrence and Louisa (Johnson) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lois Efland, of Alamo, Tenn., Nov. 7, 1907; children—Louisa, Richard Johnson, Ruth. Engaged in railroading work, 1892-1902; began as bookkeeper, First Nat. Bank, Tampa, Fla., 1902; now pres. 1st Nat. Bank of Tampa; dir. 1st Nat. Corpn. Democrat. Baptist. Elk. *Clubs:* Tampa Yacht and Country, Davis Island Country, Palma Ceia Golf. *Home:* 6208 Bay Shore Boul. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Tampa, Fla.

BINNIE, John Fairbairn, surgeon. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BINNION, Randolph (R. B. Binnion), provost Peabody Coll.; *b.* Biardstown, Tex., Aug. 4, 1878; *s.* Isaac Jason and Ella (Oliver) B.; prep. edn., Sam Houston Normal Sch., Huntsville, Tex., 1896-99; student U. of Tex., 1912; B.S., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1923; Litt.D., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1923; *m.* Emma Shanklin, of Paris, Tex., June 12, 1907. Teacher country schs., Tex., 1897-1902; prin. grammar sch., Paris, Tex., 1902-04; supt. schs., Roxton, Tex., 1904-07; supt. schs., Lamar County, Tex., 1907-11; chmn. Tex. State Bd. of Examiners, 1911-13; first asst. to Tex. State supt. pub. instrn., 1913-17; pres. East Tex. State Teachers Coll., Commerce, Tex., 1917-24; provost George Peabody Coll. for Teachers since 1924. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). Rotarian. *Home:* D-3 Hillsboro Court, Nashville, Tenn.

BINNS, Charles Fergus, ceramic educator; *b.* Worcester, Eng., Oct. 4, 1857; *s.* Richard William B. (F.S.A.), dir. Royal Porcelain Works, Eng.; D.Sc., Alfred University, Alfred, N.Y., 1925; *m.* Mary Howard Ferrar, of Lambeg, Ireland, June 7, 1882 (died 1925); children—Mary Elizabeth, William Hugh Ferrar (dec.), Annie Howard (Mrs. F. Bonnet, Jr.), Dorothy Neville (Mrs. A. H. Remsen), Norah Winifred (Mrs. A. D. Fraser). Was connected with the Royal Porcelain Works, Worcester, Eng., 1872-96; prin. Tech. School of Science and Art, Trenton, N.J., 1897-1900; dir. N.Y. State Coll. of Clay Working and Ceramics since June 1900. Pres. Am. Ceramic Soc., 1901, sec., 1918-22. Ordained priest P.E. Ch., 1923. *Author:* Ceramic Technology, 1896; The Story of the Potter, 1897; The Potter's Craft, 1909, 2d edit. 1922. *Home:* Alfred, N.Y.

BINSTED, Norman Spencer, bishop; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Can., Oct. 2, 1890; *s.* William Thomas and Ann (Monnier) B.; brought by parents to U.S., 1891; ed. St. John's Coll., Uniontown, Ky., and Va. Theol. Sem., D.D., 1928; *m.* Willie Mower Gibson, of Warsaw, Ky., Oct. 10, 1917. Deacon, 1915, priest, 1916, P.E. Ch.; asst., St. Alban's Ch., Washington, D.C., 1915; priest in charge missionary work, Akita prefecture, Japan, 1917-20; chaplain to Am. congregation, Trinity Ch., Tokyo, 1922-28; chaplain to St. Luke's Internat. Hosp., Tokyo, 1922-28; bishop of Tohoku, Japan, since 1928. Trustee St. Luke's Internat. Hosp., St. Paul's U. and Middle Sch., Tokyo. Democrat. *Home:* 9 Motokaji Cho, Sendai, Japan.

BIOLETTI, Frederic Theodore, prof. viticulture; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., July 21, 1865; *s.* Frank and Frances (Richards) B.; came to America, 1879; B.S. in Botany, U. of Calif., 1894, M.S. in Agr., 1898; *m.* Eugenie Henriette Carlton, of Carson City, Nev., Feb. 20, 1897; children—Dorothea, Carlton. Instr. viticulture, U. of Calif., 1894-99; instr. horticulture, viticulture, and enology, Elsenburg Coll., Cape Colony, S. Africa, 1901-04; asst. prof. viticulture, 1904-07, asso. prof. viticulture and enology, 1908-12, prof. viticulture since 1913, U. of Calif. Owner and mgr. vineyard, 1907-08; mem. Sigma Xi. *Club:* Faculty. *Home:* 1020 Cragmont Av., Berkeley, Calif.

BIRCH, Alexander Clitherall, lawyer; *b.* Opelika, Ala., Jan. 21, 1878; *s.* George Anthony and Allie Burgwyn (Clitherall) B.; B.S., U. of Ala., 1896; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1898; *m.* George Weatherly, Birmingham, Ala., Nov. 6, 1907; 1 dau., Florence Milner. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1898, and began practice in law dept. L.&.N.R.R.; with Thomas G. & Charles P. Jones, Montgomery, Ala., 1898-1902; U.S. commr., Birmingham, 1903-06; U.S. referee in bankruptcy, Birmingham, 1906-14; mem. firm Banks, Deedmeyer & Birch, 1914-16, Weatherly, Deedmeyer & Birch, 1917-20, Weatherly & Birch, 1920-23, Weatherly, Birch, McEwen & Hickman, 1923-27; U.S. dist. atty., Southern Dist. of Ala., since 1927. Mem. Rep. State Exec. Com. of Ala.; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912, 28. Mem. Am. and Ala. State bar assns., Sigma Nu, Pi Gamma Mu. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rotary, Athelston, Country (Mobile); Country (Birmingham). *Home:* Azalea Court Apt. *Address:* Custom House, Mobile, Ala.

BIRCH, David Robert, retired from U.S. Consular Service 1914. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BIRCH, Raymond Russell, veterinarian, animal husbandman; *b.* Zeandale, Kan., Mar. 30, 1881; *s.* Francis Asbury and Alice Victoria (Anderson) B.; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1906; D.V.M., Cornell U., 1912, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Olive McKeeman, of Manhattan, Kan., June 21, 1911; children—Frank McKeeman, Juanita Rae. Agrl. insp. and specialist in animal industry, Philippine Bur. Agr., 1906-09; with Cornell U. since 1912, now prof. in charge Vet. Expt. Sta. Mem. Am. Vet. Med. Assn., N.Y. State Vet. Med. Soc., U.S. Livestock Sanitary Assn., Omega Tau Sigma, Sigma Xi. Republican. Methodist. Mason; mem. Acacia. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Rotary. *Author:* Hog Cholera, 1922; also numerous papers on infectious diseases of animals. Awarded Rockefeller fellowship for European Study, 1926. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y., R.F.D. 3.

BIRCH, Reginald Bathurst, artist; *b.* London, Eng., May 2, 1856; *s.* William Alexander and Isabella (Hoggins) B.; educated Royal Acad. Munich; 1 son, Rodney Bathurst (by 2d marriage). For many years with St. Nicholas, Harper's, Century, Life, etc.; illustrator of Little Lord Fauntleroy and many other works of fiction. *Club:* Players. *Home:* 113 E. 17th St., New York, N.Y.

BIRCH, Stephen, corporation official; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 24, 1872; *s.* Stephen and Emily (Marshall) B.; M.E., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1898; *m.* Mary C. Rand, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 24, 1916; children—Mary M. R., Stephen. Now pres. Kennecott Copper Corpn., Alaska Steamship Co., Copper River & N. W. Ry. Co., Alaska Development & Mineral Co.; v.p. Braden Copper Co.; dir. Bankers Trust Co., Nevada Consolidated Copper Co., Utah Copper Co., Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railway Company, C. & S. Ry. Co., N. P. Ry. Co., Erie R. R. Co., Nev. Northern Ry. Co. *Clubs:* Union, Metropolitan, Recess, Bankers', Tuxedo, Columbia University, Piping Rock (New York); Rainier, Seattle Golf and Country (Seattle, Wash.). *Home:* Mahwah, N.J. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BIRCH, Thomas Bruce, prof. philosophy; *b.* Bloomsburg, Pa., Sept. 11, 1866; *s.* Richard and Ruth B.; M.E., Bloomsburg State Normal Sch., 1885; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1891, A.M., 1894; grad. Gettysburg Theol. Sem., 1894; A.M., U. of Pa., 1906, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Sarah C. Himmelreich, of Mifflinburg, Pa., Sept. 15, 1894; children—George Henry, Edwin Richard, Mrs. Ruth Elizabeth Pontius, James Bruce. Teacher, acad. of Pa. Coll.; prof., Irving Coll., Mechanicsburg, Pa., 1896-1902, Susquehanna U., 1902-05; Harrison Foundation scholar, 1905-06, fellow, 1906-08, U. of Pa.; John W. Bookwalter prof. philosophy, Wittenberg Coll. since 1908, also dir. summer sch. Trustee Irving Coll. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Soc. of Arts (England); mem. N.E.A., Nat. Edn. Soc., Ohio Coll. Assn. (exec. com.), Soc. Edn. of Ohio (ex-sec., ex-treas., ex-pres.), Ohio Coll. Assn. (pres. philos. and psychol. sect.), Am. Philosophical Soc., Philos. Soc. of Ohio. British Inst. Philos. Studies, Schoolmasters' Club of Central Ohio, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, Sinfonia, Sadhe Aleph. Ex-pres. Miami Synod of United Luth. Ch. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Lowell Young Men's Literary, Kiwanis; Authors' (London). Has made spl. study of abbreviated Latin of the Mediæval

Period. Lecturer on psychol. subjects. Contbr. Psychological Clinic (U. of Pa.), to Biblical World (U. of Chicago), etc. Edited and published manuscripts of William of Ockham's De Sacramento Altaris, and English translation of same. *Home:* 702 N. Fountain Av., Springfield, O.

BIRCH, Thomas Howard, diplomatic service; Sept. 5, 1875-Feb. 1, 1929. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BIRCHARD, Clarence C., music pub.; *b.* Cambridge Springs, Pa., 1867; *s.* Alonzo Dewey and Hannah Fidelia (McFadden) B.; ed. common schs. Began as publisher of music in 1900, establishing an American standard with "The Laurel Song Book" for schs.; has since issued an extensive list, including sch. and community music for all grades, and orchestral and other music. Pres. C. C. Birchard & Co. Active in promotion of Americanization and internationalism. *Club:* Boston City. *Office:* 221 Columbus Av., Boston, Mass.

BIRCKHEAD, Hugh, clergyman; Sept. 7, 1876-July 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BIRD, see also Byrd.

BIRD, Anna Child (Mrs. Charles Sumner Bird). See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BIRD, Arthur, composer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

BIRD, Mrs. Charles Sumner; see Anna Child Bird.

BIRD, Grace Electa, prof. ednl. psychology; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *d.* Francis Wesley (M.D.) and Mary Elizabeth (Doolittle) B.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago; M.A., Columbia, 1916; Ph.D., Brown U., 1918. Teacher high schs., Helena (Mont.), Elgin (Ill.) and Morgan Park (Ill.) and in Normal Sch., Plymouth, N.H.; prof. ednl. psychology, R.I. State Coll. and R.I. Coll. of Edn. since 1914. Fellow A.A.A.S., R.I. Soc. for Mental Hygiene (dir.), Psychol. Corpn. (dir. R.I. br.); member American Psychological Association, Pi Gamma Mu. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Providence Plantations, Rhode Island Short Story, R.I. Ex. Club. *Author:* Historical Plays for Children (with M. Starling), 1914; R.I. Intelligence Test with C.E. Craig), 1924. Contbr. to psychol. and ednl. mags. *Home:* 157 Cypress St., Providence, R.I.

BIRD, J(ames) Malcolm, psychic research; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1886; *s.* Joseph Gedney and Elizabeth (Baltz) B.; A.B., Columbia, 1913, grad. work in mathematics, Columbia, 1913-16; *m.* Katherine Alice Montgomery, of Louisville, Ky., Aug. 28, 1915. Asst. in mathematics, Columbia, 1914-16; instr. mathematics, Cooper Union, 1914-15; instructor in same, extension courses, Columbia, 1915-22; asso. editor Scientific American, 1916-24; mng. editor, 1924; research officer Am. Soc. for Psychical Research since 1925. Sec. com. of judges in the Eugene Higgins $5,000 prize contest for best popular essay on Einstein theories, 1920-21; sec. to com. of judges in Scientific American investigation of psychic phenomena, 1922-24. *Author:* Einstein's Theories of Relativity and Gravitation, 1921; My Psychic Adventures, 1923; Margery the Medium, 1925; Proceedings, A. S. P. R., 1926, 27, 28. *Home:* Glenside Av., Scotch Plains, N.J. *Office:* 15 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

BIRD, James Pyper, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* Springfield, Mo., Aug. 21, 1871; *s.* William F. and Elgiva (Barton) B.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1893; post-grad. work, same, Sorbonne, U. of Madrid; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1918; *m.* Nina Allene Wilber, of Howell, Mich., June 25, 1902; children—Beatrice, James Wilber, Carolyn Elaine, David Gregory. Instr. langs. Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1896-1902; instr. langs. and asst. prof., U. of Mich., 1903-15, also sec. Dept. of Engring., 1905-15; prof. Romance langs., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., since 1915. Insp. coll. and univ. work, 8th Dist., S.A.T.C., 1918. Decorated Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France). Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma, S.A.R. *Author:* Essentials of French, 1925. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

BIRD, Paul Percy, mechanical engr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BIRD, Philip Smead, clergyman; *b.* Newtonville, Mass., Nov. 9, 1886; *s.* Joseph Edward and Gertrude Hubbard (Smead) B.; A.B., Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1909; M.Litt., U. of Calif., 1910; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1913; D.D., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1924, Western Reserve U., 1928; *m.* Margaret Hubbell Kincaid, of Utica, N.Y., July 11, 1922; 1 dau., Margaret Elizabeth. Student asst., Madison Av. Presbyn. Ch., N.Y. City, 1911-13; ordained ministry, Presbyn. Ch., 1913; asst. pastor Claremont, Calif., 1913-14, asso. pastor, 1914-15; also lecturer in Biblical lit., Pomona Coll., 1913-15; pastor Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., 1915-20; also instr. in Bibl. lit., The Masters Sch., 1917-20; pastor 1st Presbyn. Ch., Utica, N.Y., 1920-28, Ch. of the Covenant, Cleveland, O., since 1928. Dir. religious work and camp speaker, Nat. War Work Council, Y.M.C.A., 1917-19. Trustee The Masters Sch., Dobbs Ferry-on-Hudson, N.Y. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* University. *Home:* 1625 E. 115th St., Cleveland, O.

BIRD, Remsen du Bois, college pres.; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 3, 1888; *s.* Edward and Mary (Dunham) B.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1909, D.D., 1919; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1912; studied U. of Berlin, 1913; *m.* Helen McClure, of Springfield, Ill., May 6, 1914. Instr., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1913-15; prof. ch. history, San Francisco Theol. Sem., 1915-21; pres. Occidental Coll. since 1921. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Bohemian (San Francisco), Rotary (Pasadena). *Author:* (poems) The Return, 1920; (pageant) John Knox, 1921. *Home:* Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif.

BIRD, Richard Ely, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 4, 1878; *s.* Nicholas and Laura Cordelia (Wilder) B.; moved to Kan. with parents, 1887; ed. pub. schs. of Kan.; *m.* Gertrude M. Hacker, of Wichita, Kan., May 21, 1903; children—Margaret Cordelia, Richard Ely. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1901, and practices at Wichita, Kan.; judge Dist. Court, 18th Jud. Dist. of Kan., 1st Div., 1917-20; mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 8th Kan. Dist., served on Judiciary Com. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Am., Kan. State and Sedgwick Co. bar assns. Mason (K.T., 33°, Scottish Rite, Shriner); Grand Master A.F. and A.M. of Kan., 1923-24. *Home:* Wichita, Kan.

BIRD, Robert Montgomery, prof. chemistry; *b.* Petersburg, Va., June 13, 1867; *s.* Henry van Leuvenigh and Margaret (Randolph) B.; B.A., B.S., Hampden-Sidney Coll., Va., 1897; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; *m.* Caroline Reid, of Baltimore, Md., June 11, 1902; children—Caroline Page, Robert Montgomery. Clk. mercantile, railroad and mfg. offices 10 yrs.; prof. science and mathematics, Frederick (Md.) Coll., 1898-99; acting prof. chemistry, Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1901-02; same, U. of Mo., 1902-04; instr., later prof. chemistry, same Univ., 1904-07; prof. chemistry, U. of Va. since 1907. Served in G.W.S., U.S.A., 1917-18: chem. expert to Com. on Spl. Training, Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 1918-19. Trustee Blue Ridge (Va.) Industrial Sch. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Assn. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Sigma, Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Colonnade (U. of Va.); Chemists' (New York). *Author:* Chemical Science Reader, 1911; Laboratory Course in General Chemistry, 1911; Typical Reactions of General Chemistry, 1912; Notes on Organic Chemistry, 1923; also articles in chem. jours. *Home:* University, Va.

BIRD-MALEY, Rose Anna, state supt. schs. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BIRDSALL, Katharine Newbold, author, painter; *b.* Cornwall, N.Y., Apr. 29, 1873; *d.* James and Mariana (Townsend) B.; ed. New York; unmarried. Founder, and editor Children's Magazine, 1903-09; editor Over Sea and Land Magazine, August 1910-20; asso. editor of Travel, 1917, apptd. mng. editor same, 1918; propr. Model Children's Page Newspaper Syndicate. Editor of and contbr. to The Young People's Book Shelf (20 vols.); editor and part author "The First Seven Years," 1912. *Clubs:* Pen and Brush, K. Lorillard Wolfe Art Club, Phila. Art Alliance, Plastic Club. *Author:* Jacks of All Trades, 1902; How to Make Money, 1903. Contbr. to mags. Exhibitor Pa. Acad., 1929. *Home:* 17 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

BIRDSEYE, Clarence Frank, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BIRDSEYE, Claude Hale, topographic engr.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Feb. 13, 1878; *s.* George Frederick Hurd and Katharine Lamb (Hale) B.; A.B., Oberlin, 1901; post-grad. work, U. of Cincinnati and Ohio State U.; *m.* Grace Gardner Whitney, of Oberlin, Nov. 23, 1904; children—Charles W., Frederick H., Florence W. Instr. in physics, U. of Cincinnati, 1901; field asst., later topographer U.S. Geol. Survey, 1901-06; surveyor Gen. Land Office, 1907-08; with U.S. Geol. Survey, 1909-29 (except when in war service), as topographer, geographer, and from Oct. 1919 to Sept. 1929, as chief topographic engr.; now pres. Aerotopograph Corpn. of America. Capt. Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., Mar.-July 1917; maj. July 1917-Aug. 1918; lt. col. C.A.C., Aug. 1918-June 1919; served in France, on staff of chief of army, Aug. 1917-Jan. 1919. Now col. engr., O.R.C. Decorated Officier de l'Instruction Publique (French), 1919; Daly medal (American Geog. Soc.), 1924. Mem. Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs. (dir.), Am. Geog. Soc., Soc. Am. Geographers, Washington Soc. Engrs., Kappa Sigma; mem. American Soc. C.E. *Club:* Cosmos. Explored and mapped area in vicinity of Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii, 1912; surveyed and mapped summit of Mt. Rainier, 1913; led expdn. by boat through Grand Canyon of Colorado River, 1923. Author of engring. and tech. repts. *Home:* 1362 Oak St. N.W. *Office:* Architects Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BIRDWELL, Alton William, coll. pres.; *b.* nr. Palestine, Tex., Sept. 18, 1870; *s.* George Preston and Addie (Kilgore) B.; prep. edn., Summer Hill Select Sch., Omen, Tex.; student summer sessions, U. of Tex., U. of Mo., U. of Chicago; A.M., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1916; *m.* Maude Margaret Shipe, of San Marcos, Tex., Sept. 1, 1915; 1 dau., Anne Isabella. Teacher, rural schs., Smith Co., Tex., 1892-99; prin. elementary sch., Tyler, Tex., 1899-1903; county supt. schs., Smith Co., 1904-06; prin. high sch., Tyler, 1906-09; supt. schs., Troup, Tex., 1909-10; asst. prof. history, Southwest Tex. Normal Sch., San Marcos, 1910-11, prof., 1911-22, dean of faculty, 1917-22; pres. Stephen F. Austin State Teachers Coll., Nacogdoches, Tex., since 1922; teacher of coll. administration, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, summers 1927-29. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., N.E.A., Southwest Hist. Assn., Tex. State Teachers Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. K.P. Rotarian. *Home:* Nacogdoches, Tex.

BIRDZELL, Luther Earle, judge; *b.* St. Joseph, Ill., Dec. 1, 1880; *s.* Eathan A. and Mahalah O. (Koch) B.; ed. high sch., St. Joseph; LL.B., U. of Ill., 1903; *m.* Bessie Leola Perring, of Gifford, Ill., Dec. 28, 1904; children—Robert Allen, Dorothy, John Perring, Luther Earle. Practiced in Chicago, 1903-04; instr., 1904-06, asst. prof. law, 1906-07, prof., 1907-17 (except 1912-14), U. of N.D.; chmn. 1st N.D. Tax Commn., 1912-14 (resigned to resume law professorship); justice Supreme Court of N.D. since 1917 (chief justice, 1920, 22, 27). Chmn. Dist. Bd. for N.D., World War. Democrat. Conglist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Order of the Coif (U. of Ill.). *Home:* Bismarck, N.D.

BIRGE, Edward Asahel, zoölogist; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1851; *s.* Edward White and Ann (Stevens) B.; A.B., Williams, 1873, A.M., 1876; Ph.D., Harvard, 1878; hon. Sc.D., Western U. of Pa., 1897; LL.D., Williams, 1903, U. of Wis., 1915, U. of Mo., 1919; Ph.D., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1925; *m.* Anna W. Grant, of Troy, N.Y., July 15, 1880 (died Dec. 14, 1919); children—Edward Grant (dec.), Anna Grant. Instr. natural history, 1875, prof. zoölogy, 1879-1911, dean. College Letters and Science, 1891-1918, acting-pres. 1900-03, pres., 1918-25, pres. emeritus since Sept. 1, 1925, U. of Wis. Dir. geol. and natural history survey, Wis., 1897-1919, pres. commrs. same, 1919-25, in charge of nat. hist. div. since 1897; sec. commrs. of fisheries, Wis., 1895-1915; mem. Bd. Forestry Commrs., Wis., 1905-1915; mem. Conservation commn., Wis., 1908-1915; dir. Madison Free Library, 1890-1909, president, 1893-1909. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters (pres., 1890-91, 1918-21), Wis. State Hist. Soc., Am. Micros. Soc. (pres., 1903), Am. Fisheries Soc. (pres., 1907), Am. Soc. Zoölogists (pres. Central Branch, 1908-09), Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Philos. Soc., Acad. Nat. Science, Phila., Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma; senator Phi Beta Kappa, 1904-22, life senator since 1922 (v.p. United Chapters, 1913-19, pres. 1919-22). Writer on zoölogy and limnology. *Home:* 2011 Van Hise Av., Madison, Wis.

BIRGE, Edward Bailey, musician; *b.* Northampton, Mass., June 12, 1868; *s.* Edward and Cornelia M. (Day) B.; A.B., Brown U., 1891; Mus.B., Yale, 1904; *m.* Mary Thompson, of New Haven, Conn., June 20, 1901. Supervisor music, state normal schs., New Haven and New Britain, Conn., 1896-1901; served as dir. pub. sch. music, Indianapolis, Ind.; supt. Am. Inst. Normal Methods, Indianapolis, 1911-21; prof. music, Ind. U., since 1921; organist and choir dir. Chmn. Nat. Research Council of Music Edn., 1929. Mem. Music Super-

visors' Nat. Conf. (ex-pres.), Music Teachers' Nat. Assn., Ind. Music Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1923), Am. Guild Organists, N.E.A., Delta Upsilon. Conglist. Mason. Organized Peoples Chorus, Indianapolis, 1912, and dir. same until 1921. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven, Conn.); Columbia (Indianapolis). Editor: Silver Song Series No. 7, 1895; Part Songs and Choruses for High Schools, 1908; Supplementary Songs, 1912. Asst. editor, Progressive Music Series; editor school music dept. Musician, 1924. Composer of Concert Overture, choruses, etc. *Author:* History of Public School Music in the United States, 1927. Asso. editor Music Hour Series. *Home:* 828 E. 3d St., Bloomington, Ind.

BIRGE, Raymond Thayer, prof. physics; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 13, 1887; *s.* John Thaddeus and Caroline S. (Raymond) B.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1909, A.M., 1910, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Irene Adelaide Walsh, of Redfield, S.D., Aug. 12, 1913; children—Carolyn Elizabeth, Robert Walsh. Instr. in physics, Syracuse U., 1913-15, asst. prof., 1915-18; instr. in physics, U. of Calif., 1918-20, asst. prof., 1920-22, asso. prof., 1922-26, prof., 1926. Cooperating expert on Internat. Critical Tables. Fellow Am. Physical Soc. (mem. council), Optical Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Research Council (com. on radiation in gases), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Contbr. to Physical Rev., etc. *Home:* 1639 LaVereda St., Berkeley, Calif.

BIRKHAUG, Konrad Elias, M.D., bacteriologist; *b.* Bergen, Norway, Oct. 12, 1892; *s.* Karl Anderssen and Elisa Marie (Olsen) B.; A.B., Jamestown (N.D.) Coll., 1917; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1924; grad. study, U. of Berlin, summers 1922, 24; hon. M.S., U. of Rochester, 1927; unmarried. Interne, Sydenham Hosp., Baltimore, Md., 1923-24; asst. in medicine and Charlton fellow in med. research, Johns Hopkins, 1924-25; asso. in bacteriology U. of Rochester, 1925-26; asst. prof., 1926-28, asso. prof. since 1928; president bacteriologist Strong Memorial Hosp., Rochester, since 1925. Hosp. sec. Internat. Y.M.C.A., Russia, 1917-19; Internat. Y.M.C.A. prisoner of war relief, Verdun, France, 1919-20. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Am. Assn. Immunologists, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Bacteriologists, Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Norwegian Pathol. Soc., (Oslo), Phi Chi, Pi Gamma Mu.; foreign mem. Norwegian Med. Soc., Oslo. Awarded gold medal, Reconnaisance Française, 1920; civic award of Rochester ($500), 1925. Democrat. Lutheran. Mason. Contbr. on bacteriology and clin. medicine in erysipelas, rheumatic fever and scarlet fever. *Address:* Strong Memorial Hosp., Crittenden Boul., Rochester, N.Y.

BIRKHOFF, George David, mathematician; *b.* Overisel, Mich., Mar. 21, 1884; *s.* David and Jane Gertrude (Droppers) B.; Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1896-1902; Univ. of Chicago, 1902-03; Harvard, 1903-05, A.B., 1905, A.M., 1906; U. of Chicago, 1905-07, Ph.D., 1907; hon. Sc.D., Brown, 1923, U. of Wis., 1927; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Grafius, of Chicago, Sept. 2, 1908; children—Barbara, Garrett, Rodney. Instr. in mathematics, U. of Wis., 1907-09; asst. prof. mathematics, 1909-11, prof., 1911-12, Princeton; asst. prof. mathematics, 1912-19, prof. since 1919, Harvard. Editor of Annals of Mathematics, 1911-13; editor Trans. of Am. Math. Soc., 1920-25. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Math. Soc. (pres., 1924-26); Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Royal Danish Academy of Sciences and Letters, Göttingen Academy of Sciences, Institute of France, Edinburgh Mathematical Society, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Awarded Querini-Stampalia prize, 1918, Royal Inst. Science, Letters and Arts, of Venice, Bôcher prize of Am. Math. Soc., 1923, for researches in dynamics, and prize awarded by A.A.A.S., 1926. *Author:* Relativity and Modern Physics, 1923; The Origin, Nature and Influence of Relativity, 1925; Dynamical Systems, 1928. Contbr. to math. jours. *Home:* 984 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

BIRMINGHAM, Henry Patrick, surgeon U.S.A. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BIRNEY, Lauress J., clergyman; *b.* Dennison, O., Sept. 11, 1871; *s.* Nelson L. and Harriet (Haverfield) B.; A.B., Scio Coll., 1895, D.D., 1910; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1899; D.D., Wesleyan Coll., 1913; D.D. Yale, 1915; LL.D., Chattanooga U., Tenn., 1919; *m.* Laura Close, of Quaker City, O., Sept. 8, 1895; 1 dau., Dorothy Gene. Preached, 1895-96, at Plainfield, O., S. Walpole, Mass., 1899-1901, Park Av. M.E. Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1901-02, Hyde Park, Mass., 1902-05; traveled in Europe 1905-06; pastor Newton Centre, Mass., 1906-08, Malden Center, 1908-11; dean Boston U. Sch. of Theology, Mar. 1911-May 1920; bishop M.E. Ch. since May 1920; trustee Boston U., 1909-11. *Address:* Shanghai, China, and 150 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

BIRNIE, Rogers, army officer; *b.* Glen Burn farm, Carroll Co., Md., Apr. 5, 1851; *s.* Rogers and Amelia Knode (Harry) B.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad. No. 1 in class, 1872; *m.* Helen Gunn, of Springfield, Mass., Dec. 30, 1879. Second lt. 13th Inf., June 14, 1872; promoted through grades to col., Oct. 10, 1907. Regimental q.-m., Feb. 1874; served at Camp Douglas, Utah, 1872-74; in engr. service with U.S. Geog. Survey, W. of 100th meridian, 1874-79; attended maneuvers of the 9th Corps d'Armée in France, 1880; served in the 7th Army Corps and in Havana during Spanish-Am. War; has been inspector West Point Foundry, Cold Spring, N.Y.; acting chief of ordnance U.S.A., Oct. 1912-July 1913; pres. Ordnance Bd., July 3, 1913-15; retired Apr. 5, 1915; now civil practice. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, France. Has written many articles on ordnance. Life mem. A.A.A.S. *Home:* Care Fifth Avenue Bank, 530 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

BIRREN, Joseph P., painter, lecturer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 14, 1864; *s.* Henry and Catherine B.; ed. private schs., Art Inst. Chicago, 1883-1900; studied in Philadelphia, New York, Munich, Paris; *m.* Crescentia Lang, of Chicago, Apr. 11, 1894; children—Jeanette (Mrs. Vincent M. Quinn), William Bryan, Faber. Noted for his tactile quality in landscape painting. Has exhibited annually at Art Inst. Chicago, since 1917, also at Pa. Acad., Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C., Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo, N.Y., Cincinnati (O.) Art Museum, Providence, R.I., Hartford, Conn., etc. Represented in Chicago Art Commn. collection, Union League Club, Bermuda Promotional Commn., Ill. Women's Athletic Club, Chicago Coll. Club, Rockford Art Club, Ill. State Mus., Los Angeles Mus., Washington U., Lauren Rogers Mus., Pasadena Art Inst., etc. Mem. Art Inst. Chicago Alumni Assn. (founder-pres. 1914-15, now hon. pres.), Allied Arts Assn. (vice pres.), Chicago Galleries Assn., Assn. Painters and Sculptors, Laguna Art Assn., North Shore Art Assn. of Mass., Conn. Acad. Fine Arts. Catholic. *Clubs:* Arts (life mem.), Palette and Chisel (past pres.), Rotary, Romany (dir.). Lectures on art. *Home* and *Studio:* 49 E. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.; and Laguna Beach, Calif.

BISBEE, Eldon, lawyer; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Aug. 26, 1866; *s.* Horatio and Martha Florida (Flotard) B.; prep. edn., Media (Pa.) Acad., New York (N.Y.) Latin Sch. and Wilson and Kellogg's, N.Y. City; A.B., Harvard, 1887; *m.* Blanche Saulnier Roberts, of Renovo, Pa., Oct. 30, 1895; 1 dau., Loise (Mrs. Alexander T. Baldwin). Admitted to Fla. bar, 1889, and began practice at Jacksonville; in gen. practice at N.Y. City since 1890; mem. firm Rushmore Bisbee & Stern; dir. Mathieson Alkali Works, Shermar Corpn., Teletype Corpn. Dir. Boys' Club Fed. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Metropolitan, Union League, India House, Riding, Bedford Golf and Tennis. *Home:* Bedford Hills, Westchester Co., N.Y. and 60 East 78th St., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 20 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

BISBEE, Horatio, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BISBEE, Joseph Bartlett, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

BISBEE, William Henry, brigadier-gen. U.S.A., retired; *b.* in R.I., Jan. 28, 1840. Pvt. and 1st sergt. Co. A, and sergt.-maj. 2d Battalion 18th Inf., Sept. 2, 1861-July 11, 1862; 2d lt. 18th Inf., June 9, 1862; 1st lt., Dec. 31, 1862; bvtd. capt., Dec. 31, 1862, "for gallant and meritorious services in battle of Murfreesboro, Tenn."; and capt., Sept. 1, 1864, for same during Atlanta campaign and in battle of Jonesboro, Ga.; promoted through grades to rank of brig.-gen., Oct. 2, 1901. Served in campaigns and many battles under Gens. Thomas, Buell, Halleck, Rosecrans, Sherman; wounded at Hoover's Gap, Tenn., June 26, 1863, at siege of Atlanta, Aug. 1864; long service on western frontier; built Ft. Phil Kearny, Dak., 1866, participating in frequent engagements with Sioux Indians; adj.-gen. U.S. troops in Chicago riots, 1877; engaged in suppressing Coeur d'Alene miners' outbreaks, 1892; comd. U.S. troops, Ogden, Utah, and Pocatello, Ida., in Debs riots and Commonwealers' outbreaks, 1893-94; comd. battalion at Jackson's Hole in Bannock Indian disturbances, 1895; comd. regt. through Santiago campaign; with Capron's battery at battles of El Caney and San Juan, Cuba; had charge of payment of $3,000,000 appropriation to Cuban army; served in Philippines, 1899-1902; comd. sub-dist. embracing 19 native towns in provinces of Pangasinan and Nueva Ecija, Luzon; comdg. all troops north of Manila on Island of Luzon; retired Oct. 1, 1902. Mem. Loyal Legion, S.A.R., Army of the Cumberland, Soc. Santiago de Cuba. *Address:* Care Adj.-Gen. U.S. Army, Washington, D.C.

BISBING, Henry Singlewood, artist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BISCH, Louis Edward, neuropsychiatrist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 10, 1885; *s.* Otto George and Dorothea Louise B.; A.B., Columbia University, 1907, Ph.D., 1912; M.D., Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia), 1911; *m.* Henriette B. Bousquet. Interne Manhattan State Hosp., N.Y. City, 1911-13; phys. Clearing House for Mental Defectives, 1912-15, N.Y. Neurol. Inst. 1912-16; instr. neuropathology, N.Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1914-15; consulting neurologist, N.Y. City Children's hosps. and schs., 1913-15; lecturer and asso. in educl. psychology, Teachers Coll., and lecturer psychology, Columbia, 1913-16; prof. of neuropsychiatry, N.Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch. and Hosp. since 1926; organizer and dir. Psychopathic Lab. N.Y. City, 1916, Mental Hygiene Clinic, Norfolk, Va., 1918-19; cons. specialist in neuropsychiatry, U.S.P.H.S. Hosp. 45, Biltmore, N.C., 1921-22; med. dir. Hillcrest Manor. Organizer, 1917, and dir. psychopathic div. 5th Naval Dist., U.S.N.R.F. until 1919. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Eugenics Research Assn., Am. Psychiatric Assn., New York and North Carolina state medical socs., A.A.A.S., Authors' League of America, etc. *Club:* Authors' (London, Eng.). *Author:* Your Inner Self, 1922; The Conquest of Self, 1923; Clinical Psychology, 1925; The Complex (drama), 1925; (drama) Killers, 1927; also numerous scientific papers and 6 med. and psychol. articles weekly for King Feature Syndicate since 1924. *Home:* 105 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.

BISCOE, Howard Morton, ry. official; *b.* Westboro, Mass., July 3, 1869; A.B., Yale, 1892. Began as clk. in ticket auditor's office, B. & A. R. R., 1892, and has continued with same rd. consecutively as clk. gen. freight office, and Central Vt. Ry., 1893-96, clk. gen. traffic mgr's. office, 1896-98, foreign freight agt., also of N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R. at Boston, 1898-1905, gen. freight agt., 1905-10, asst. freight traffic mgr., 1910-11, traffic mgr., 1911-13, v.p. N. Y. C. R. R. in charge B. & A. R. R., 1913-18, federal mgr. B. & A. R. R., 1918-20, v.p. since Feb. 29, 1920. *Office:* South Station, Boston, Mass.

BISCOE, Thomas Dwight, college prof. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BISEY, Sunker Abaji, inventor; *b.* Bombay, India, Apr. 29, 1867; *s.* Abaji Balvant and Nanibai (Durvey) B.; ed. high sch., Bombay; passed matriculation exam., 1888; *m.* Sushila Karnik, of Alibag, Bombay, Feb. 22, 1893; children—Sonubai (Mrs. Narayan Laxuman Pradhan), Madhu, Reginald, Pramila. Came to U.S., 1916, 1st naturalization papers obtained. In govt. service, India, 1889-98; as the "pioneer Hindu inventor," worked upon inventions in England, 1899-1915, later gen. mgr. Tata-Bisey Invention Syndicate, London; organized Am. Beslin Co., New York, 1918; established, 1920, Bisey Ideal Typecaster Corpn., of which is dir. and tech. expert; dir. Am. Beslin Corpn. Known as "The Edison of India," for invention of single and multiple typecasting machines, and in chemistry for water soluble non-irritating and non-poisonous iodine, known as Atomidine and Beslin. Hon. fellow Soc. Science, Letters and Arts, London, and Inst. of Inventors, New York; mem. Soc. of Engineers, London, Hindustan Assn. of America, India Soc., New York. Awarded gold medal, Earls Court Exhbn., London, 1901; presented with congratulatory address on 60th birthday by various scientific socs. of India and U.S., also conferring hon. degrees of D.Sc. and Ph.D. *Home:* 11 S. 8th Av., Mt. Vernon. *Office:* Room 903, 119 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

BISHOP, Avard Longley, college prof.; *b.* Williamston, N.S., Can., Mar. 4, 1875; *s.* William and Mary Ann (Morse) B.; B.A., Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S., 1901; B.A., Yale, 1903, M.A., 1904, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Rita Lilian Marshall, of Bridge-

water, N.S., Sept. 12, 1908; children—Avard Longley, William Marshall. With Yale U. since 1904; instr. in commercial geography, 1904-08, asst. prof., 1908-11; asst. prof. geography and commerce Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1911-14; prof. geography and commerce, 1914-18; prof. business administration since Feb. 1918. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Lawn. *Author:* The State Works of Pennsylvania, 1907; Physical and Commercial Geography (with H. E. Gregory and A. G. Keller), 1910; Commercial and Industrial Geography (with A. G. Keller), 1912; Industry and Trade (with A. G. Keller), 1918; Outlines of American Foreign Commerce, 1923; The Financing of Business Enterprises, 1929; also many articles on economic geography, insurance and business, in mags., revs., etc. *Home:* 30 Lincoln St., New Haven, Conn.

BISHOP, Charles McTyeire, theological prof.; *b.* Jefferson, Ashe Co., N.C., Feb. 2, 1862; *s.* Benjamin W. S. and Julia Anne (Goodykoontz) B.; A.B., Emory and Henry Coll., Emory, Va., 1884, A.M., 1886; D.D., Central Coll., Mo., 1899; LL.D., Baylor U., 1920, Southwestern U., 1923; *m.* Phoebe Eleanor Jones, of Asheville, N.C., June 3, 1889; children—Phoebe Eleanor, Mary Martha, Eugene Hendrix, Dorothea Frances, Rose Boddie. Ministry M.E. Church, S., 1889; pastor, Asheville, N.C., 1887-89, in Mo. (Kansas City, St. Joseph, Columbia, etc.), 1889-1910; pres., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1911-22; resigned and now pres. emeritus; pastor St. Paul's M.E. Ch., Houston, Tex., 1921-24; prof. and head dept. N.T., Sch. of Theology, So. Methodist U., since 1925. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1906, 1910; mem. Gen. Bd. of Missions, same, 1906-10; mem. Commn. on Unification of M.E., and M.E. Ch., S. Traveled in Europe, 1900; Cole lecturer Vanderbilt U., 1909; lecturer in summer schs. First pres. Ednl. Assn. of the M.E. Ch., S. (1918-19); pres. Southwestern Soc. Biblical Study and Research, since orgn., 1929. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Author:* Jesus, the Worker, 1910; Characteristics of the Christian Life, 1925. Contbr. to theol. and ednl. jours. *Home:* 3438 Granada St., Dallas, Tex.

BISHOP, David Horace, coll. prof.; *b.* Newbern, Va., Aug. 20, 1870; *s.* Benjamin William Shields and Julia Anne (Goodykoontz) B.; A.B., Emory and Henry Coll., 1891; fellow Vanderbilt U., 1895-97, M.A., 1897; U. of Chicago; Columbia U.; *m.* Mary Hartwell Somerville, Jan. 14, 1914; children—Ella Vasser, Mary Hartwell, Martha Somerville. Instr. English, Vanderbilt Univ., 1897-98; prof., English and History, Polytechnic Coll., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1898-99; prof. English, Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1900-04; prof. English, U. of Miss., since 1904; prof. English, Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., summer 1914. In service overseas with Y.M.C.A., 1918-19, as lecture sec. for United Kingdom, London, act. dir. of instrn. in English in A.E.F., Paris, and prof. English, A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France. Methodist. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Ins. of Social Sciences, The Liberal League (mem. council), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Rotarian. Contbr. to lit. and ednl. periodicals. *Home:* University, Miss.

BISHOP, Eben Faxon, sugar factor; *b.* Naperville, Ill., Oct. 27, 1863; *s.* Linus Dewey and Frances (Hulbert) B.; ed. pub. schs. and bus. coll.; *m.* Annie S. Walker, of Honolulu, H.T., July 21, 1891. With C. Brewer & Co., factors and sugar commn., Honolulu, since 1883, now pres.; pres. Hilo Sugar Co., Onomea Sugar Co., Pepeekeo Sugar Co., Honolulu Plantation Co., Honomu Sugar Co., Waimanalo Sugar Co.; dir. Mutual Telephone Co., Matson Navigation Co. Trustee Queens Hosp. (pres.), B.P. Bishop Museum Polynesian Ethnology. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* 2345 Nuuanu Av. *Office:* 827 Fort St., Honolulu, H.T.

BISHOP, Edwin Whitney, clergyman; *b.* Norwich, Conn., May 12, 1869; *s.* Sherman B. and Ellen L. (Webber) B.; B.A., Williams, 1892; grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1897; studied U. of Berlin, 1897-98; D.D., Dartmouth, 1905; *m.* Rachel Rand, of Newton Centre, Mass., June 11, 1903; children—David Rand, Helen, Ruth. Instr. natural science, Whitman Coll., Wash., 1893-94; ordained Congl. ministry, 1898, pastor Stafford Springs, Conn., 1898-1900, Concord, N.H., 1900-07, Oak Park, Ill., 1908-09, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1909-15, Brockton, Mass., 1915-18, Lansing, since 1918. First lecturer, W. F. Ayer Foundation on The Evolution of the Soul. Mem. Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). Author of many printed sermons; contbr. to mags. *Home:* Lansing, Mich.

BISHOP, Elias B(ullard, judge; *b.* Newton., Mass., Aug. 2, 1869; *s.* Robert R. and Mary Helen (Bullard) B.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1889; A.B., Harvard, 1894, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Emilie Fanning Hunter, of Newton, June 28, 1894 (now dec.); children—Robert R., Eleanor, Stephen H.; *m.* 2d, Della M. Cleaves, Oct. 14, 1914. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1897, and began practice at Boston; now judge, Superior Court. Alderman, Newton, 1904-06; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1907-09. Mem. Am., Mass. State and Middlesex bar assns., Assn. Bar City Boston. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston City. *Home:* Ledges Rd., Newton Center, Mass.

BISHOP, Eugene Lindsay, M.D., health commr.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 3, 1886; *s.* Eugene Edgar and Elizabeth (Crittenden) B.; M.D., Vanderbilt, 1914; C.P.H., Johns Hopkins, 1923; *m.* Marie Kerr, of Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1916; children—Lindsay Kerr, Eugene Lindsay. Interne, St. Thomas Hosp., Nashville, 1914-15; in gen. practice, Nashville, 1916; field dir., Tenn. State Health Dept., 1916-18, dir. rural sanitation, 1918-22; asst. commr., 1923-24, commr. since 1924; asso. prof. preventive medicine, Vanderbilt. Mem. bd. scientific dirs., Internat. Health Div., Rockefeller Foundation. Fellow A.M.A. (sec. preventive and industrial medicine), Am. Pub. Health Assn. (sec. health officers sect.; mem. com. on administrative practice; chmn. sub-com. on rural health work); mem. A.A.A.S., Southern Med. Assn., Alpha Omega Alpha, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Delta Omega. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 1801 18th Av. S. *Office:* War Memorial Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

BISHOP, Farnham, author; Jan. 17, 1886. Feb. 16, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BISHOP, Frederic Lendall, physicist; *b.* St. Johnsbury, Vt., Aug. 26, 1874; *s.* Lendall and Ellen (Bishop) B.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1905; *m.* Lelia Prior, of Malden, Mass., Aug. 9, 1899; 1 son, Frederic Lendall. Prof. physics, U. of Pittsburgh, since 1909, also dean Sch. of Engineering, 1909-27, Sch. of Mines, 1920-27; cons. engr., Am. Window Glass Co., Window Glass Machine Co. Editor Engineering Education. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Inst. E.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (sec.). *Clubs:* University, Field (Pittsburgh); Cosmos (Washington). Contbr. papers on engring. education, thermal conductivity, heat of dilution, electric furnaces, viscosity, mechanical mfr. of glass, etc. *Home:* Fox Chapel Manor, Aspinwall, Pa.

BISHOP, Geo(rge) Lee, farmer; *b.* Osage, Tex., Oct. 9, 1870; *s.* David Rubin and Maggie (Lee) B.; Baylor U., Tex., 1890-92; *m.* Ella Phillips, of Crawford, Tex., Oct. 16, 1906; 1 dau., Alta Mary. Moved to Okla., 1899; mem. Okla. State Bd. of Agr., 1904-06; mem. Okla. State Council of Defense, World War; served as agrl. adviser, State Exemption Bd.; dist. agt. U.S. Dept. Agr., 2 yrs. Pres. Okla. Crop Improvement Assn., 1920-25, Okla. Farm Bur., 1921-23; asso. editor Okla. Farmer, 1914-23; pub. dir. Okla. Cotton Growers' Assn., 1925-28; now mgr. Houston office Okla. Cotton Growers' Assn. Democrat. *Home:* Houston, Tex.

BISHOP, Harry Gore, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BISHOP, Henry Alfred, business man; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 4, 1860; *s.* William D. and Julia Ann (Tomlinson) B.; entered Yale with class of 1884, but did not graduate; *m.* Jessie Alvord Trubee, of Bridgeport, Feb. 6, 1883; children—William Alfred (dec.), Marguerite Alvord, Henrietta, Henry Alfred. Gen. ticket agt., 1881-83, purchasing agt., 1883-85, asst. supt., 1885-86, Naugatuck R.R.; served as supt. Housatonic Rd. and gen. supt. same, and its branches; purchasing agt., N.Y., N.H. & H. R. R., 1887-1902; acting v.p. and v.p. W. V. Central and Pittsburgh & Western Md. rds., 1902-03 (resigned); vice pres. Clapp Fire Resisting Paint Co. (exec. com.), 1st Nat. Bank, Pacific Iron Works, Inc.; dir. Am. District Telegraph Co. of N.J., Automatic Machine Co., Bridgeport Gas Light Co., Collin Valve Co. (exec. com.), T. & P. Ry., Western Union Telegraph Co. (exec. com.); trustee Peoples Savings Bank; mem. Sinking Fund and Finance Coms., Bridgeport. Mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1886; pres. Bd. Police Commrs., Bridgeport, 1888-90; Dem. candidate for sec. of state, Conn., 1888, and for lt.-gov., 1904; pres. Bridgeport Pub. Library, Bridgeport Boys' Club; dir. Bridgeport Hosp., St. Vincent's Hosp., Conn. Humane Soc.; trustee Bridgeport Orphan Asylum. Episcopalian. Mem. S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Bridgeport Scientific and Hist. Soc. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Algonquin, Brooklawn Country, University, Bridgeport Yacht, Governor's Staff Assn., Metabetchuan Fishing and Game, New York Yacht, Yale, Railroad, The Recess, Hollenbeck, New England Railroad. *Home:* Bridgeport, Conn.

BISHOP, Hubert Keeney, civil engr.; *b.* Warsaw, N.Y., June 26, 1870; *s.* James E. and Castem Gertrude (Keeney) B.; grad. high sch., Warsaw, 1889; C.E., Cornell U., 1893; *m.* Anna S. Tubbs, of Fairport, N.Y., Sept. 1899. Asst. city engr., Hudson, N.Y., 1893-95; asst. engr. N.Y. State Canals, and engr. in charge surveys and constrn., 1895-99; supt. pub. works, Hudson, 1899-1905; chief engr. for C. C. Vermeule, N.Y. City, 1905-07; expert N.Y. State Highway Dept., 1907-09, 1st dep., 1909-11; chief engr. Hawaii Loan Fund Commn., 1911-12; supt. pub. works Ty. of Hawaii, 1912-13; chief engr. Hawaii Waihole Water Co., Honolulu, 1913-14; cons. practice, with C. C. Vermeule, N.Y. City, 1914-16; dist. engr. U.S. Pub. Roads, Washington, D.C., 1916-18; chief engr. Ind. State Highway Commn., 1918-21; chief Div. of Constrn., U.S. Bur. Pub. Roads, since 1921. Mem. Am. Road Builders (dir.), Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Highway Officials' Assn. (maintenance and cons. com.). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Congressional Country (Washington); Cornell Civ. Engrs.' (New York). *Home:* 1801 16th St. N.W. *Office:* Willard Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BISHOP, Joseph Bucklin, journalist, author; Sept. 5, 1847-Dec. 13, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BISHOP, Judson Wade, capitalist, soldier. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BISHOP, Mrs. L. Brackett (Minnie Ridgeway Bishop); *b.* Garnett, Kan., Mar. 28, 1861; *d.* Benjamin Franklin and Sarah Vestella (Poindexter) Ridgeway; ed. pub. and high schs.; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago, 1888; *m.* L. Brackett Bishop, of Chicago, Apr. 2, 1890; 1 son, Ridgeway P. Lecturer, traveler, suffragist, temperance advocate; v.p. Comm. to Celebrate the 50th Anniversary of the 15th Amendment; ex-v.p. Polit. Equality League of Chicago. Mem. D.A.R., Internat. Hahnemann Assn., Ill. Homeo. Assn. (life), Outdoor League, W.C.T.U. Republican. Swedenborgian. *Clubs:* Women's After Dinner (Homeopathic Doctors' Club), Woman's Medical, Chicago Woman's, North End (Chicago); Am. Women's (Paris); Am. Women's (London). Authority on beads and necklaces, having collected over 1,000 necklaces from all over the world. *Home:* 4329 Drexel Boul., Chicago, Ill.

BISHOP, Louis Faugères, M.D.; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Mar. 14, 1864; *s.* James and Mary Faugères (Ellis) B.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1885, A.M., 1889, Sc.D., 1919; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1889; *m.* Charlotte D. Gruner, of New York, Nov. 14, 1899; 1 son, Louis Faugères. Resident phys. St. Luke's Hosp., New York, 1889-92; prof. diseases of the heart and circulation, Fordham U.; heart specialist to Lincoln Hosp.; consulting in cardiovascular diseases, Sea View Hosp. Sec. New York Acad. Medicine, 1895-1903; mem. A.M.A. Rotarian. *Author:* Heart Troubles, Their Prevention and Relief; Heart Disease, Blood Pressure and the Nauheim Treatment Arteriosclerosis. *Home:* 1172 Park Av. *Office:* 121 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.

BISHOP, Percy Poe, army officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BISHOP, Roswell P., ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BISHOP, William Henry, author; Jan. 7, 1847-Sept. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BISHOP, William Samuel, theologian; *b.* Northampton, Mass., Aug. 26, 1865; *s.* George Sayles and Hannah More (Williston) B.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., New Brunswick, N.J., 1887, A.M., 1891; New Brunswick Theol. Sem., Princeton Theol. Sem., Gen. Theol. Sem., B.D., 1894, D.D., 1905; studied Oxford U., Eng., 1903; *m.* Mary Eliza Luttrell, of Washington, D.C., June 17, 1907. Deacon, 1891, priest, 1891, P.E. Ch.; in charge Christ (now St. Barnabas') Ch., Denver, 1891-92, St. Barnabas' Ch., Glenwood Springs, Colo., 1892-94; curate St. John's Chapel, Trinity Parish,

New York, 1894-1902; prof. dogmatic theology and philosophy, U. of South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1902-13; rector's asst. Grace Ch., Orange, N.J., now rector's asst. St. Thomas' Ch., Washington, D.C. Chaplain Nat. Cathedral Sch. for Girls, 1921-23; exam. chaplain Diocese of Washington, since 1923. Sec. and lecturer Sewanee Summer Sch. of Theology, 1904-06; lecturer dogmatic theology, Gen. Theol. Sem., 1908. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, 1886, Delta Phi, S.A.R., Soc. Descendants of Colonial Governors. Republican. *Author:* The Development of Trinitarian Doctrine in the Nicene and Athanasian Creeds, 1910; Spirit and Personality, 1923; The Theology of Personality, 1926; The Gospel of Divine Personality, 1928. *Address:* 1912 Belmont Rd., Washington, D.C.

BISHOP, William Warner, librarian; *b.* Hannibal, Mo., July 20, 1871; *s.* William Melanchthon and Harriette Anna (Warner) B.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1892 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1893; fellow Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome, 1898-99; hon. Litt.D., Miami Univ., 1926, New York Univ., 1927; LL.D from Oberlin (Ohio) College, 1928; *m.* Finie Murfree Burton, of Louisville, Ky., June 28, 1905; 1 son, William Warner. Prof. Greek, Mo. Wesleyan Coll., Cameron, Mo., 1893-94; instr. in N.T. and asst. librarian, Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1895-98; librarian and instr. in Latin, Poly. Inst. of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1899-1902; head cataloguer, Princeton U. Library, 1902-04; reference librarian, same, 1904-07; supt. Reading Room, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., 1907-15; librarian, U. of Mich., since 1915. Chmn. Advisory Group on Coll. Libraries, Carnegie Corpn., since 1928; v.p. Internat. Fed. Library Assns., 1929. Mem. A.L.A. (pres. 1918-19), Am. Hist. Assn., Bibliographic Soc. America (pres. 1921-23), Library Association of China (hon.), Medieval Academy of America, etc. Conglist. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Grolier (New York); Barton Hills Country (Ann Arbor, Mich.). *Author:* Practical Handbook of Modern Library Cataloguing, 2d edit., 1924; The Backs of Books, 1925. Contbr. numerous articles to library publs. *Home:* 733 Oakland Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BISLAND, Elizabeth, author; see Elizabeth Bisland Wetmore.

BISSELL, Dougal, gynecologist; *b.* Summerville, S.C., July 5, 1864; *s.* Titus Lucretius and Anna Threadcraft (Thompson) B.; B.S., U. of S.C., 1885; M.D., U. of Md., 1888; grad. Woman's Hosp. State of N.Y., New York, 1893; *m.* Helen Nutting, of N.Y. City, Nov. 21, 1906; children—Bradford, Whitner Nutting, Ruth, Cleveland and Nicol (twins). Began practice at Mars Bluff, S.C., 1888; settled at N.Y. City, 1891; surgeon Woman's Hosp., 1910-1926; consulting gynecologist to Central Islip Hosp., L.I. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (a founder); mem. Am. Gynecol. Soc., New York Acad. Medicine, New York Obstet. Soc. (ex-pres.), A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., N.Y. County Med. Soc., Woman's Hosp. Alumni (ex-pres.), Man. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.R., Southern Soc., Kappa Alpha (Southern). *Clubs:* Fairfield Country, Pequot Yacht. Contbr. numerous articles on professional topics. *Home:* 219 W. 79th St., New York, N.Y.

BISSELL, French Rayburn, corporation official; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 30, 1861; *s.* James R. and Anna Haight (Christopher) B.; Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1875-78; *m.* Emily F. Watson, of Alton, Ill., Feb. 6, 1907; 1 dau., Janet Watson. In real estate business until 1908; pres. St. Louis Portland Cement Co., 1904-07; now chmn. bd. Internat. Cement Corpn., Texas Portland Cement Co., Knickerbocker Portland Cement Co., Kansas Portland Cement Co., Va. Portland Cement Corpn., Ind. Portland Cement Co., Ala. Portland Cement Co., La. Portland Cement Co., La Compania Cubana de Cemento Portland; dir. Compania Argentina de Cemento Portland, Cia., Uruguaya de Cemento Portland. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Uptown, Sleepy Hollow Country, Oakland Golf, Broad Street (New York); Noonday (St. Louis); Dallas Country (Dallas, Tex.); Houston (Tex.) Country. *Home:* 21 E. 66th St. *Office:* 342 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

BISSELL, George Welton, retired college dean; now living in Monrovia, Calif. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BISSELL, Hezekiah, civil engr.; died June 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BISSELL, Howard, banker; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 30, 1878; *s.* Arthur Douglas and Fanny (Castle) B.; A.B., Yale, 1900; *m.* Dorothy Carroll Trego, of Hackensack, N.J., Oct. 5, 1910; children—Katharine T., Howard. Identified with banking business in Buffalo since 1900; became pres. Peoples Bank of Buffalo, 1920; chmn. bd. M & T Trust Co. Appointed, 1929, by Governor Roosevelt, member committee to revise banking laws of N.Y. Dem. candidate at large for presdl. elector, 1924; trustee City and County Hall, Buffalo. Pres. N.Y. State Bankers Assn., 1923. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Saturn, Cherry Hill, Buffalo Country. *Home:* 83 Hodge Av. *Office:* M & T Trust Co., Buffalo, N.Y.

BISSELL, John Henry, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13). *Address:* 508 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.

BISSELL, John William, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BISSELL, Mary Taylor, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BISSELL, Richard Mervin, insurance pres.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 8, 1862; *s.* George Francis and Jerusha (Woodbridge) B.; B.A., Yale, 1883; *m.* Marie Truesdale, of N.Y. City, June 25, 1901; children—William Truesdale, Anne Carolyn, Richard Mervin. Began with western dept. of Hartford Fire Ins. Co., at Chicago, 1883; asst. gen. agt. same dept., 1895-96; asso. gen. agt., title of Cofran & Bissell, 1896-1902; v.p. of co. at Hartford, Conn., 1903-13, pres. since Aug. 5, 1913: also pres. Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co., Hartford Live Stock Ins. Co.; dir. Conn. Gen. Life Ins. Co.; apptd., Sept. 1918, by A. Mitchell Palmer, mem. advisory com. on alien property; chmn. Conn. State Council of Defense. Lecturer on ins., Yale U. Pres. Nat. Bd. Fire Underwriters, 1917-18. *Clubs:* Hartford, Hartford Golf; University, Yale (New York); University (Chicago); Country (Farmington, Conn.). *Home:* Farmington, Conn.

BISSELL, Walter Henry, lumberman; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., July 28, 1858; *s.* Leonard Charles and Cornelia Bradley (Kenney) Bissell; educated grammar and high schools, Fond du Lac until 1872; *m.* Elizabeth May Boardman, of MacGregor, Ia., Mar. 12, 1880 (dec.); children—May Clara (Mrs. William W. Gamble), Kate Boardman (dec.), Frank Kenney, John Murray, Katharine Ross (Mrs. Winfield S. Thom, dec.), Margaret Boardman (Mrs. Benjamin D. Stone); *m.* 2d, Grace May Gamble, of Wausau, Wisconsin, Apr. 30, 1898; 1 son, Walter Henry. Began as errand boy, later bookkeeper, lumber office, Fond du Lac, 1872; bookkeeper, lumber co., Ford River, Mich., 1877-83; sawmill mgr. and sec., Schofield, Harrison, and Arbor Vitae, Wis., 1883-1905; pres. various lumber mfg. corpns. since 1902; pres. Wausau Southern Lumber Co., Marathon Lumber Co., Vawkey-Bissell Lumber Co., Wausau Lumber Co.; vice president, Bissell Lumber Co.; director Silver Falls Timber Co., Marathon Paper Mills Co., Ontonagon Fibre Co., Am. Nat. Bank, Wausau. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 502 McIndoe St. *Office:* American National Bldg., Wausau, Wis.

BISSETT, Clark Prescott, prof. law; *b.* Alameda, Calif., Jan. 11, 1875; *s.* James M. and Harriet (Prescott) B.; A.B., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1896; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1909; Litt.D., Lincoln Memorial U., Harrogate, Tenn., 1926; LL.D., Jesuit Coll., 1928; *m.* Edith D. Evelyn of Toronto, Apr. 12, 1899; children—Mrs. Irene Miller, Clark Prescott. Prof. law, U. of Wash., 1912-29, now emeritus. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Authors' Club (London). Knight Comdr. Crown of Italy, 1927. Owner of library of 30,000 vols., including one of largest collections of books and pamphlets on Abraham Lincoln in the world. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Abraham Lincoln, 1916; Abraham Lincoln, A Universal Man, 1923; Mussolini and Fascismo, 1928; Community Property; also numerous essays on Lincoln. *Address:* 914 24th Av. N., Seattle, Wash.

BISSIKUMMER, Charles Hills, banker. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BITNER, Harry Murray, editor; *b.* Kutztown, Pa., Dec. 24, 1883; *s.* Henry Franklin and Cora Catherine (Murray) B.; grad. Millersville (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1900; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1903; *m.* Evelyn Hanna, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 20, 1909; children—Evelyn Hanna, Harry. Reporter various newspapers, Pittsburgh, 1903-07; city editor Pittsburgh Press, 1907-10, mng. editor, 1910-22, also circulation mgr., 1917-22; editor in chief Detroit (Mich.) Times, 1922-27; editor, pub. and v.p. Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph since 1927. Mem. Ref. Ch. in U.S. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Ponchartrain (Detroit); Duquesne, Union, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn. (Pittsburgh). *Home:* 2557 Beechwood Boul. *Office:* Gazette Sq., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BITTING, William Coleman, clergyman; *b.* in Hanover Co., Va., Feb. 5, 1857; *s.* Charles Carroll (D.D.) and Caroline (Shadinger) B.; ed. Classical and Commercial Sch., Lynchburg, Va., 1869-70; M. A., Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1877; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., Pa., 1880; D.D., Richmond Coll., 1889, Howard Coll., Ala., 1887, Brown U., 1910; S.T.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* Anna Mary Biedler, of Baltimore, Nov. 17, 1886; children—William C., Frank Milton, Bitting (dec.), Kenneth Hills. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1881; supply Lee St. Ch., Baltimore, 1880-81; pastor Luray, Va., 1881-83, Mt. Morris Ch., New York, 1884-1905, Second Ch., St. Louis, Nov. 1, 1905-Dec. 31, 1924. Corr. sec. Northern Bapt. Conv. since May, 1907. *Author:* Earthly Blooms from Heavenly Stems, 1900; Foundation Truths, 1902; The Teaching Pastor, 1923. *Address:* 5240 Westminster Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

BITTINGER, Charles, artist; *b.* Washington, June 27, 1879; *s.* Charles and Isabel (Wilson) B.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897-99; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1901-05; *m.* Edith Gay, of Boston, Mar. 14, 1904; children—Isabel, Charles, Francis Gay. Has exhibited at Paris Salon (Société Nationale des Beaux Arts), New York, Phila., Washington, etc.; medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; 2d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1909; Clark prize, same, 1912; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; 1st prize, Duxbury Art Assn., 1919; 1st prize Washington Soc. of Artists, 1925; works: Entrance Salle des Glaces, Versailles, Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1910; The Boudoir, Nat. Arts Club, New York, 1912; Bibliothèque du Dauphin, Versailles, Art Museum, St. Louis, 1923; The Boston Atheneum, Metropolitan Museum, New York, 1924. Lt. U.S.N.R.F., Camouflage Sect., World War, A.N.A., 1912; mem. École des Beaux Arts, Am. Art Assn. (Paris), Optical Soc. America, Duxbury Art Assn. (pres.). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Arts (Washington, D.C.); Nat. Arts (life), MacDowell (New York); St. Botolph (Boston). *Home:* 3403 O St. N.W., Washington, D.C.; (summer) Duxbury, Mass.

BIXBY, Ammi Leander, newspaper man; *b.* Potsdam, N.Y., Apr. 21, 1856; *s.* Alfred and Catharine (Wilson) B.; ed. common schs. and 1 term Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, spring of 1882; *m.* Mary A. Bates, of Center Chain, Martin Co., Minn., May 14, 1878; children—Alfred Leroy, Anna Katherine, Florence Lellian (dec.), Bessie May, Alice Lorena. Began newspaper work, Fullerton, Neb., 1881; bought half interest in Nance County Jour., Fullerton, 1883; sold out, 1886, and rented plant for a yr.; went to Denver, 1887, and purchased a half interest in Castle Rock (Colo.) Jour.; sold out in few mos. and returned to Fullerton, purchasing Fullerton Telescope; sold plant in 1889 and engaged in pub. Platte County Sentinel, Columbus, Neb.; with Neb. State Jour., Aug. 24, 1892—, conducting spl. column, "Daily Drift." Republican. Methodist. Mem. Bd. of Edn. 5 yrs. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Laymen's, Open Forum, Commercial (Lincoln). *Author:* Driftwood, 1895; Memories and Other Poems, 1900; Bix Abroad, 1907; Bix in America, 1913. Presented with medal by Kiwanis Club of Lincoln, 1928, as "oldest columnist in U.S." Reader and lecturer; spent 2 mos. in Europe, 1907. *Home:* 1746 S. 14th St., Lincoln, Neb.

BIXBY, Edson Kingman, newspaper pub.; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., Apr. 7, 1887; *s.* Tams and Clara (Mues) B.; grad. Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1904; student U. of Minn., 1904-06; *m.* Martha Elise Barnes, of Grand Forks, N.D., Feb. 9, 1916. Editor Bixby newspapers—Muskogee DailyPhoenix, Muskogee Times Democrat, The Springfield (Mo.) Leader, Springfield (Mo.) Daily News; pres. Springfield Daily News; v.p. Oklahoma Press Pub. Co., Phoenix Improvement Co., The Springfield Leader Co. Enlisted U.S. Cav., 1917; commd. 1st lt. arty.; served as comdr. Bat. A, 1st Regt., F.A.R.D., Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky.; hon. discharged, 1918. Mem. Am. Legion (nat. Americanism com.). Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Epis-

copalian. *Clubs:* Muskogee Town and Country; Springfield (Mo.) Country. *Home:* Springfield, Mo., and Muskogee, Okla.

BIXBY, Harold McMillan, banker; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 16, 1890; *s.* William Keeney and Lillian (Tuttle) B.; grad. Smith Acad., St. Louis, 1909; B.S., Amherst, 1913; *m.* Elizabeth Case, of St. Louis, Nov. 2, 1914; children—Frances Cushing, Elizabeth McMillan, Catherine Whittemore, Hebe Wise. Clk. Nat. Bank of Commerce, St. Louis, 1913-15; asst. to pres. Mo. Portland Cement Co., 1915-17; pres. Automatic Appliance Co., 1919-20; v.p. State Nat. Bank, 1920-29; pres. St. Louis Aviation Corpn. since 1929; dir. Miss. Valley Merchants State Trust Co., Lambert Pharmacal Co., Central States Life Ins. Co., Transcontinental Air Transport Co., Curtis Robertson Airplane Mfg. Co., Detroit Aircraft Corpn. Enlisted U.S. Navy Aviation Ground Sch., Boston, Apr. 1918; flying service at Akron, O. One of Charles A. Lindbergh's principal backers for flight across Atlantic, 1927, and responsible for naming his plane the "Spirit of St. Louis." Pres. St. Louis Chamber Commerce, 1927-28. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic, Noonday, St. Louis Country. *Home:* Ladue Rd., St. Louis County. *Address:* Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BIXBY, William Herbert, army officer; Dec. 27, 1849-Sept. 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BIXBY, William Keeney, retired mfr.; *b.* Adrian, Mich., Jan. 2, 1857; *s.* Alonzo Foster and Emma Louisa (Keeney) B.; grad. Adrian High Sch.; M.A., Amherst, 1913; (LL.D., U. of Mo., 1907); *m.* Lillian Tuttle, of San Antonio, Tex., June 13, 1881; children—Sidney Tuttle, Mrs. Emma Stewart Jordan, Wm. Hoxie, Harold McMillan, Mrs. Ruth Stevens, Ralph Foster, Donald Church. Was first pres. Am. Car & Foundry Co. and later chmn. of bd.; ex-pres. Laclede Gas Co.; one of receivers Wabash R.R., 1909-14; dir. St. Louis Union Trust Co. (exec. com.), First Nat. Bank, St. Louis, Charter Mem. Incorpn. of Am. Red Cross, Washington. Hon. pres. Provident Assn. and Archæol. Soc. (both of St. Louis); pres. City Art Mus., St. Louis; pres. Washington U., Am. Federation of Art, Washington, D.C.; trustee Y.W.C.A. Endowment Fund, Girls' Industrial Home; dir. Nat. Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., St. Luke's Hosp., St. Louis. Mem. Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc., Soc. for Preservation of New England Antiquities, Keats-Shelley Soc., Circle of Friends of the Medallion, Am. Hist. Assn., N.Y. Hist. Assn. (life), Mo. Hist. Soc. (pres.), Am. Red Cross, Soc. of Social Hygiene, Soc. of the Iconophiles, Lake George Assn., Bolton Landing Improvement Assn., Brothers of the Book, Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome, Artists' Guild of St. Louis, New England Soc. of St. Louis, Acad. of Science (St. Louis), Bibliophile Soc. (Boston), Am. Antiquarian Soc. (Worcester, Mass.), Am. Anthropol. Assn., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Phi Beta Kappa. Member of commission to decorate the State capitol of Missouri. Mem. First Congregational Ch. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Franklin, Noonday, Burns (pres.), Automobile, Contemporary, Faculty Club of Washington Univ., Commercial, Round Table, Country and Bogey clubs, St. Louis (St. Louis); Grolier, National Arts, Hobby (New York); Caxton, Dofob (Chicago); Club of Odd Volumes (Boston); Essex Book and Print (Salem, Mass.). *Home:* 26 Portland Pl., St. Louis; (summer) Bolton Landing, Lake George, N.Y. *Office:* Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BIXLER, Harris Jacob, congressman; *b.* New Buffalo, Pa., Sept. 16, 1870; *s.* Jacob and Sarah (Falkner) B.; grad. Lock Haven (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1890, and business coll.; *m.* Jeanette Pray, of Penfield, Pa., Sept. 26, 1896; 1 son—Alvin Pray. Teacher pub. schs. 4 yrs.; identified with banking and mfg. interests; now dir. Johnsonburg Nat. Bank. Served as pres. City Council and pres. Bd. of Edn., mayor, Johnsonburg, 1908-12; sheriff of Elk Co., Pa., 1916-20; treas. Elk Co., 1920-22; mem. 67th to 69th Congresses (1921-27), 28th Pa. Dist. Was chmn. Rep. Co. Com. and mem. Rep. State Com.; chmn. Draft Bd., during war period. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner), K.P., Elk, Moose. *Home:* Johnsonburg, Pa.

BIXLER, James Wilson, clergyman; *b.* Hanover, Pa., Feb. 28, 1861; *s.* David D. and Almira (Wilson) B.; A.B., Amherst, 1882, A.M., 1887; B.D., Yale, 1887; Hooker fellow Yale Div. Sch., 1888-89; D.D., Roanoke, 1903; *m.* Clara M. Burleigh, of South Berwick, Me., Oct. 15, 1921; children—(by first marriage), Julius S.; (by second marriage), Elizabeth S., James W., Herbert E. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1889; pastor North Ch., Haverhill, Mass., 1889-91, 2d Ch., New London, Conn., 1891-1916; prof. Bibl. and Christian theology, Atlanta Theol. Sem., 1916-18; pastor Congl. Ch., Exeter, N.H., since 1918. Mem. N. H. House of Rep., 1925-29; chmn. industrial schs. com.; chmn. N.H. State Hospital Committee, 1927-29. Trustee Atlanta Theol. Sem.; corporate mem. A.B.C.F.M.; overseer Charitable Fund, Amherst Coll.; dir. Exeter Hosp. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Dir. Congl. Bd. of Pastoral Supply. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* 12 Centre St., Exeter, N.H.

BIZAUSKAS, Kazys, Lithuanian diplomat; returned home. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BIZE, Louis A., banker; *b.* Columbus, Ga., Nov. 12, 1871; *s.* Daniel R. and Mary (Louis) B.; A.B., Lagola Coll., Baltimore, Md.; M.D., Baltimore Med. Sch., 1894; *m.* Corinne Trice, of Tampa, Fla., Oct. 15, 1901; children—John T., Ruth, Louis, Corinne. Practiced medicine at Tampa, Fla., beginning 1895; pres. Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Tampa, 1913, now chmn. bd; chmn. bd. Citizens Mortgage & Bond Co., Citizens Security Co.; pres. Citizens Nebr. Av. Bank, Bank of Ybor City (Tampa), Morris Plan Co. (Tampa), Bradenstown (Fla.) Bank & Trust Co., Bank of Pasco County (Dade City, Fla.), First State Bank (Ft. Meade, Fla.); chmn. bd. First Bank & Trust Co. (Sarasota, Fla.). Democrat. Methodist. Mason, K.P., Elk. Rotarian. *Home:* 819 Bayshore Blvd. *Office:* Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Tampa, Fla.

BIZZELL, James Adrian, soil technologist; *b.* Glenwood, N.C., Apr. 13, 1876; *s.* Hannibal Newton and Mary Catherine (Underwood) B.; B.Sc., State Coll. Agr. and Engring., Raleigh, N.C., 1895, M.Sc., 1900; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1903; *m.* Elizabeth Tillotson Peters, April 15, 1924; children—Mary Catherine, James Royal. Asst. chemist N.C. Expt. Sta., 1895-1901; fellow in chemistry, Cornell U., 1901-02; asst. chemist Cornell U. Expt. Sta., 1903-08; asst. prof. soil technology, N.Y. State Coll. Agr., 1908-12; prof. same, since 1912. Mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Gamma Alpha, Acacia. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Forest Home, Ithaca, N.Y.

BIZZELL, William Bennett, college pres.; *b.* Independence, Tex., Oct. 14, 1876; *s.* George McDuffie and Sarah Elizabeth (Wade) B.; B.S., Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1898, Ph.B., 1900; LL.M., Ill. Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1911, D.C.L., 1912; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1913; LL.D., Baylor, Tex., 1919; Ph.D., Columbia, 1921; *m.* Carrie Wray Sangster, of Navasota, Tex., Aug. 16, 1900. Supt. pub. schs., Navasota, 1900-10; pres. Coll. of Industrial Arts, Denton, 1910-14; pres. Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1914-25; pres. U. of Okla. since July 1, 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Economic Soc. of Eng.; mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Acacia. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Author:* Austinean Theory of Sovereignty, 1912; Judicial Interpretation of Political Theory, 1914; The Social Teaching of the Jewish Prophets, 1916; Farm Tenantry in the United States, 1921; Rural Texas, 1923; The Green Rising, 1927. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

BJÖRKMAN, Edwin (August), author; *b.* Stockholm, Sweden, Oct. 19, 1866; *s.* Anders August and Johanna Elizabeth (Anderson) B.; ed. South-End Higher Latin Sch., Stockholm; came to America, 1891. Served as clk., actor, and journalist, Sweden, 1881-91; editor of the Minnesota Posten, St. Paul, 1892-94; reporter and mus. critic, The Times, Minneapolis, 1894-97; reporter New York Sun and New York Times, 1897-1905; on editorial staff New York Evening Post, 1906; dept. editor, The World's Work, 1909; editor Modern Drama Series, 1912-15; rep. of British Dept. of Information, in Sweden, 1915-17; dir. Scandinavian bur., Com. on Pub. Information, 1918-19; associate dir. League of Nations News Bureau, 1920-21; literary editor Asheville Times, 1926-29. Knight of the Order of the Dannebrog, 1919. Scholarship Am. Scandinavian Foundation for literary studies abroad, 1914. Compulsory service term in Swedish Army; mem. 23d Regt., N.Y. Militia, during Spanish-Am. War. Democrat. *Author:* Is There Anything New Under the Sun? 1911; Gleams—A Fragmentary Interpretation of Man and His World, 1912; Voices of Tomorrow, 1913; Scandinavia and the War, 1914; The Cry of Ukraine, 1915; The Soul of a Child (novel), 1922; Gates of Life (novel), 1923; The Search for Atlantis, 1927; Closed Chapters (novel), 1930. Translator of Plays by August Strindberg, Björnstjerne Björnson, Hjalmar Bergström, Arthur Schnitzler, Gunnar Heiberg, Fritz von Unruh; novels by Gustaf af Geijerstam, Frank Heller, Harry Soiberg, Olav Duun; "Jesus—A Myth," by George Brandes, 1912-28. *Home:* Asheville, N.C.

BJÖRKMAN, Olaf, sculptor; *b.* Stockholm, Sweden, July 15, 1886; *s.* Dr. Gustav and Augusta (Jungmarker) B.; ed. in Stockholm; studied sculpture in Paris with Bourdelle, drawing with Steinlen, anatomy at Beaux Arts Sch., and at Karolinska Inst., Stockholm. First came to U.S., 1891, naturalized citizen, 1895. Mem. Independents (New York), Swedish Hist. Soc., Lutheran Art Soc., Internat. Guild of Fine Arts and Letters (Paris), etc. Prin. works: The Titan, The Caress, Edgar Allen Poe and the Raven, The Song of Eternity; war memorial relief in Gustavus Adolphus Ch., New York; portrait relief of Francis Eyre Parker, at the Parker Memorial Home, New Brunswick, N.J.; portrait relief of Gustaf Stromberg, at Ardencaple Castle, Scotland, etc.; among busts are those of Dr. Frank Crane, Dr. Johannes Hoving, Frank and Robert McCarter, Jr., Beethoven, Patrick Henry, Lincoln. *Home:* 36 W. 88th St., New York, N.Y.

BJORNSTAD, Alfred William, army officer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 13, 1874; *s.* Julius B.; preliminary edn. Luther Coll.; student U. of Minn., 1893-96; honor grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1909; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1910; *m.* Pearl Ladd Sabin, of San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 3, 1905. Commd. 1st lt. 13th Minn. Inf., May 7, 1898; capt., May 16, 1898; hon. mustered out, Oct. 3, 1899; capt. 42d U.S. Inf., Aug. 17, 1899; hon. mustered out vols., June 24, 1901; 1st lt. 29th Inf., U.S.A., Feb. 2, 1901; promoted through grades to rank of brig. gen. Jan. 17, 1925. Engaged in 34 battles and actions in Philippines, 1898-1904; duty Gen. Staff, 1911-12; mil. attaché to Germany, 1912-13; instr. mil. art, Army Staff Coll., 1915-16; duty Gen. Staff, 1917; organized, and directed, 1917, the 16 training camps for officers which produced the original 25,341 officers of the N.A. in the World War; first chief of staff, 30th Div., 1917; organized and directed Army Gen. Staff Coll. in France, 1917-18; brig. gen. N.A., July 12, 1918-July 31, 1919; chief of staff 3d Army Corps, A.E.F., 1918; comdr. 13th Brigade, 1918-19; participated in all major engagements in France; duty Gen. Staff Coll., 1919; comdg. officer, Ft. Snelling, Minn., 1920-23; asst. comdt. Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga., 1923-25; retired August 31, 1928. Decorated D.S.C., D.S.M.; Companion St. Michael and St. George (British); Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre (French). Mason. *Clubs:* Santa Barbara, La Cumbre, Valley (Santa Barbara); Monterey Peninsula; Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Army and Navy (New York); Minneapolis, Minnesota Boat, Minnesota, (St. Paul). *Home:* St. Paul, Minn., (country) Hope Ranch Park, Santa Barbara, Calif. *Address:* Care War Dept., Washington, D.C.

BLABON, Joseph Ward, ry. official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BLACHLY, Clarence Dan, economist; *b.* Gunnison, Colo., Dec. 31, 1881; *s.* Andrew Trew and Mary Adele (Bradley) B.; grad. Grinnell (Ia.) Acad., 1904; Ph.B., Grinnell Coll., 1908; traveled and studied in Europe, 1908-09; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1919; *m.* Margaret Gray Bacon, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 6, 1916. Supt. social surveys, Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Chicago, Ill., 1914-15; asso. prof. sociology, Goucher Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1916-18; research economist, Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress, 1918-20; economist U.S. Tariff Commn. since 1920. Republican. *Author:* Treatment of the Problem of Capital and Labor in Social Study Classes, 1919; also (studies) The Concentration of Misery; Fifty Cheap Lodging Houses; The Function of a Farm Colony in the Repression of Crime; etc.—all in First Semi-Ann. Rept. of Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Chicago, 1915; Poems, 1928. Principal author and editor in chief of Dictionary of Tariff Information (U.S. Tariff Commn.), 1924. Assisted in preparation of numerous repts. by U.S. Tariff Commn. *Home:* 241 Willow Av., Takoma Park, Md. *Address:* U.S. Tariff Commn., Washington, D.C.

BLACHLY, Frederick Frank, author; *b.* Salida, Colo., 1880; *s.* Andrew T. and Mary Adele (Bradley) B.; A.B., Oberlin, 1911; Ph.D., Columbia, 1916; *m.* Miriam Eulalie Oatman, of Lumberton,

N.J.; Nov. 29, 1914; children—Frederick Johnson, Charles Howard. With New York Bur. Municipal Research, 1913-16; prof. government, U. of Okla., 1916-26; pvt. research in Europe on comparative governmental administration, 1924-25; joined sr. staff of Inst. for Govt. Research of Brookings Instn., Washington, D.C., 1925. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Southwestern Polit. Science Assn; sec. Okla. Municipal League, 1916-25, also dir. Okla. Bureau of Municipal Research. *Author:* The Accounting and Reporting System of the State of New York, 1916; Everyday Citizenship, 1920; The Financial System of the State of Oklahoma, 1921; The Government of Oklahoma, 1924; Some Problems in Oklahoma Finance, 1924; The Government and Administration of Germany, 1928 (last 5 books with wife). *Home:* 4323 Cathedral Av., N.W. *Office:* 26 Jackson Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BLACK, Alexander, author; *b.* New York, Feb. 7, 1859; *s.* Peter and Sarah (MacCrae) B.; ed. grammar schs. Brooklyn; (hon. M.A., St. Lawrence University, 1908); *m.* Elizabeth Helmle, Oct. 4, 1881. Became reporter on Brooklyn Times at 16; official stenographer in Brooklyn courts, 1882-86; lit. editor Brooklyn Times, 1885-95; Sunday editor New York World, 1905-10; mng. editor "Frank Seaman, Inc." 1910-13; editor King Features Syndicate since 1913. Originated the "picture plays," 1893; brought out first screen drama, in slow motion, 1894. First pres. department of photography, Brooklyn Inst. *Author:* Story of Ohio, 1888; Photography Indoors and Out, 1894; Miss Jerry, 1895; A Capital Courtship, 1897; Miss America, 1898; Modern Daughters, 1899; Captain Kodak, 1899; The Girl and the Guardsman, 1900; Richard Gordon, 1902; Thorney, 1913; The Great Desire, 1919; The Seventh Angel, 1920; The Latest Thing, 1922; Jo Ellen, 1923; Stacey, 1925; American Husbands, 1925. Editor: Ostrander's History of the City of Brooklyn and Kings County. *Home:* 325 Lincoln Av., Orange, N.J. *Office:* 235 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

BLACK, Alfred Lawrence, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BLACK, Archibald, engineer; *b.* Inverness, Scotland, Oct. 2, 1888; *s.* John (author) and Marjorie (Robb) B.; came to U.S., 1906; Cooper Inst., New York; Cass Tech. Inst., Detroit; Columbia U., extension course and miscellaneous courses; *m.* Dorothy E. Stricker, April 2, 1929. Electrical work, Scotland and U.S.; with N.Y. Edison Company, Union Metallic Cartridge Co. (Bridgeport, Conn.), Detroit Edison Co., 1902-15; with Curtiss Aeroplane Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1916; chief engr. L.W.F. Engring. Co., College Point, L.I., N.Y., 1917-18; aero engr. in charge aero specifications for Bur. Constrn. and Repair, Navy Dept., Washington, 1919-20; mem. firm A. & D. R. Black, cons. aero. engrs., 1920-22; cons. air transport engr., 1922—; pres. Black & Bigelow, Inc., Aviation Syndicates, Inc., (New York). Designed airplane in which first Liberty engine was installed, Aug. 1917. Consulting engr. U.S. Air Mail Service, 1921. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E. (chmn. aeronautic div., 1925), Aeronautical Chamber Commerce. *Author:* Transport Aviation; Civil Airports and Airways. *Club:* Town Hall (New York). *Home:* Hollis, N.Y. *Office:* 551 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

BLACK, Arthur Davenport, dental surgeon; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Nov. 15, 1870; *s.* Dr. Greene V. and Elizabeth (Davenport) B.; B.S., Ill. Coll., 1892; D.D.S., Northwestern U. Dental Sch., 1900; M.D., Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1901; M.A., Northwestern U.; Sc.D., Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.; *m.* Lenore Bronaugh, of Virden, Illinois, October 19, 1897; children—Gilmer Vardiman, Mary Barbara, Jane. Formerly engaged in mfg. business in Indianapolis and Chicago; practiced in Chicago since 1900; formerly prof. operative dentistry, and asst. oral surgeon, Northwestern U. Dental Sch.; dean and prof. dental pathology, same, since 1917. Editor Index English Dental Literature. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Inst. of Medicine of Chicago, Nat. Dental Assn., Ill. State Dental Soc., Chicago Dental Soc., Physicians' Club. Republican. *Clubs:* University (Chicago and Evanston); Evanston Golf, Evanston Country. *Home:* 1250 Asbury Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 180 N. Michigan Boul., Chicago, Ill.

BLACK, Charles Clarke, judge; *b.* Mt. Holly, N.J., July 29, 1858; *s.* John, Jr., and Mary Anna (Clarke) B.; A.B., Princeton, 1878, A.M., 1881; student law dept. U. of Mich., 1879-80; *m.* Alice Greenleaf Hazen, of Flushing, L.I., N.Y., Feb. 12, 1890 (died Mar. 21, 1915); *m.* 2d, Helen Newbold, of New York, July 6, 1918. Admitted to the bar, 1881, and since engaged in practice at Jersey City, N.J. Mem. State Bd. of Taxation and Equalization, 1891-1908, N.J. Tax Commrs., 1896, 1904; Dem. candidate for gov. of N.J., 1904; judge Circuit Ct. of N.J., 1908-1914; justice Supreme Court of N.J. since 1914. *Author:* Proof and Pleadings in Accident Cases, 1886; New Jersey Law of Taxation, 1893-1906, 3d edit., 1926; Law and Practice in Accident Cases, 1900. *Home:* 80 Gifford Av., Jersey City, N.J.

BLACK, Eugene, ex-congressman; *b.* Blossom, Tex., July 2, 1879; *s.* Alexander Wesley and Lulu (Shackelford) B.; LL.B., Cumberland University Law Sch., 1905; *m.* Mamie Coleman, of Blossom, Tex., Mar. 15, 1903; children—Margaret, Lyda Gene, Adelle, Rachel, Harold, Barbara. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1905, and practiced at Clarksville; mem. Black Bros. Co., wholesale grocers; mem. 64th to 70th Congresses (1915-29), 1st Texas Dist.; apptd. mem. U.S. Board of Tax Appeals, 1929. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Red River Country. *Home:* Clarksville, Tex. *Address:* U.S. Board of Tax Appeals, Washington, D.C.

BLACK, Eugene Robert, banker; *b.* Atlanta, Ga.; *s.* Eugene Pinckard and Zac (Harman) B.; grad. Boys High Sch., Atlanta, 1889; student U. of Ga., *m.* Gussie Grady, of Atlanta, May 5, 1897; children—Eugene Robert, H. G., Julia. Admitted to Ga. bar and practiced at Atlanta; now gov. Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta. Pres. Atlanta Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Capital City, Atlanta Athletic, Piedmont Driving, Druid Hills Golf. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, Atlanta, Ga.

BLACK, Floyd Henson, educator; *b.* Bridgeport, Ill., Feb. 2, 1888; *s.* John Edwin and Ellen Jane (Finlay) B.; A.B., Carson and Newman Coll., Jefferson City, Tenn., 1911; studied Paris, 1913, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1915-16, U. of Chicago, summer 1916; S.T.B., Andover Theol. Sem., 1917; S.T.M., Harvard, 1919; *m.* Zarafinka Kirova, of Bulgaria, 1914; 1 son, Cyril Edwin. Instr. in English and Latin, Robert Coll., Constantinople, Turkey, 1911-14, prof. Latin, 1919-26; pres. American Coll., Sofia, Bulgaria, since 1926. Conglist. *Home:* American College, Sofia, Bulgaria. *Address:* care Near East Colleges, 18 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

BLACK, George Harold, educator; *b.* Georgetown, Ont., Can., June 6, 1873; *s.* George Washington and Janet (Moore) B.; student Normal Training Sch., Milton, Ont., 1898-99; A.B., with honors, U. of Toronto, 1898; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago Grad. Sch., summer, 1908; *m.* Elizabeth Stewart, of Clarksburg, Mo., June 8, 1899; children—Dorothy E., Elizabeth, Janet. V.p. Clarksburg (Mo.) Coll., 1898-1900; head of Science Dept., State Normal Sch., Cheney, Wash., 1900-03; pres. State Normal Sch., Lewiston, Ida., 1903-16, Wash. State Normal Sch., Ellensburg, since July 1916. Pres. Ida. State Teachers Assn., 1905, Inland Empire Teachers Assn., 1915; mem. Wash. State Bd. Edn., 1920, 21 and since 1923, and State Bd. Vocational Edn. since 1917; mem. tech. com. of Joint Com. on Health Problems in Edn. (N.E.A. and A.M.A.), since 1922. Mem. Commonwealth Fund Com. on Investigation of Teachers' Coll. Curriculum, 1924; chmn. Pacific Coast sub.-div., 1925, del. to Internat. Health Conf., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1925, Nat. Assn. Teachers Colls.; first v.p., Am. Assn. Teachers Colls., 1926; chmn. Mont. Normal Sch. Commn., 1926; mem. Wash. State Bd. of Edn., 1929—. Author of bill creating Ida. State Bd. of Edn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Home:* Ellensburg, Wash.

BLACK, Harry Sylvester Francis, real estate; *b.* Cobourg, Can., Aug. 27, 1863; *s.* Maj. Thomas (British Army) and Elizabeth (Wickens) B.; ed. high sch., Cobourg; *m.* Allon Mae, *d.* George A. Fuller, 1895 (died 1915); *m.* 2d, Isabelle, *d.* Col. Henry, May, 1922. Studied engring. and in 1882 joined survg. expdn. operating in the Northwest to Pac. coast; banking business in State of Wash., 1886; entered the George A. Fuller Co. as v.p. in 1896; was projector of enlarged corpn. of same name ($20,000,000 capital), of which was pres. (now dir.) and since its consolidation with the U.S. Realty & Improvement Co., has been chmn. bd.; dir. George A. Fuller Co. of Ill., Mo.-Kan.-Tex. R.R. Co., Alliance Realty Co., Savoy Plaza Corpn.; Dolores Esperanza Corpn., Broad Exchange Co., Plaza Operating Co., Bowman-Biltmore Hotels Corpn., Nat. City Bank of New York. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Manhattan, Lawyers' (gov.), New York Yacht, City Midday, Nat. Golf, Automobile, Chamber Commerce, Pilgrims (New York); Metropolitan (Washington); Chicago (Chicago); Travellers (Paris); St. James (London). *Office:* 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BLACK, Hugh, theologian; *b.* Rothesay, Buteshire, Scotland, Mar. 26, 1868; ed. Rothesay Acad., Glasgow U., 1883-87, M.A., 1887, Free Church Coll., Glasgow, 1887-91; D.D., Yale, 1908, Princeton, 1911, Glasgow U., 1911; D.Litt. U. of Pittsburgh, 1917; *m.* Edith Margaret Kerr, of Paisley, Scotland, June 28, 1898; children—Hugh, Margaret Grant, Isobel Stuart, Robert Kerr. Ordained 1891; minister Sherwood Ch., Paisley, Scotland, 1891-96, St. George's United Free Ch., Edinburgh, 1896-1906; came to U.S., 1906; prof. practical theology, Union Theol. Sem., New York, since 1906. *Author:* The Dream of Youth, 1894; Friendship, 1898; Culture and Restraint, 1900; Work, 1902; The Practice of Self-Culture, 1904; Listening to God (Edinburgh Sermons), 1906; Christ's Service of Love, 1907; The Gift of Influence (University Sermons), 1908; Comfort, 1910; Happiness, 1911; Three Dreams, 1912; According to My Gospel (Montclair sermons), 1913; The Open Door, 1914; The New World, 1915; Lest We Forget, 1920, The Adventure of Being Man, 1929. *Home:* Upper Montclair, N.J. *Address:* Union Theol. Seminary, New York, N.Y.

BLACK, Hugo La Fayette, senator; *b.* Harlan, Clay Co., Ala., Feb. 27, 1886; *s.* William La Fayette and Martha Ardellah (Toland) B.; LL.B., U. of Ala., 1906; *m.* Josephine Foster, of Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 1921; children—Hugo La Fayette, Sterling Foster. Began practice at Birmingham, 1907; served as police judge 18 mos., 1910-11; solicitor (pros. atty.) Jefferson Co., Ala., 1915-17; in gen. practice, Birmingham, 1919-27; U.S. Senator from Ala., term 1927-33. Entered 2d O.T.C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., Aug. 3, 1917; commd. capt. F.A.; served in 81st F.A. and as adj. 19th Arty. Brigade. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P. (Grand Chancellor of Ala., 1922). *Home:* Birmingham, Ala. *Address:* Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BLACK, James C(onquest) C(ross), lawyer; May 9, 1842-Oct. 1, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BLACK, James Dixon, lawyer; *b.* Knox Co., Ky., Sept. 24, 1849; *s.* John C. and Clarissa (Jones) B.; A.B., Tusculum Coll., Greeneville, Tenn., 1872, LL.D.; *m.* Mary Jeanett Pitzer, of Barbourville, Ky., 1875. Mem. firm Black, Black & Owens, Barbourville, Ky.; pres. Nat. Bank of John A. Black, Barbourville. Mem. Ky. Ho. of Rep., 1876-77; supt. pub. schs., Knox Co., Ky., 1884; commr. from Ky. to World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; 1st asst. atty. gen. of Ky., 1912; elected lt. gov. of Ky., Nov. 1915, for term 1916-19 inclusive; succeeded Gov. A. Owsley Stanley, upon resignation of latter, and served as gov., May-Dec. 1919. Pres. Union Coll., Barbourville, 1910-12 inclusive. Mem. Ky. State Bar Assn. Democrat. Methodist. Served as Grand Master of Masons of Ky. *Home:* Barbourville, Ky.

BLACK, James William, prof. history. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BLACK, John Donald, agrl. economist; *b.* Jefferson Co., Wis., June 6, 1885; *s.* Robert and Margaret (Scott) B.; grad. high sch., Ft. Atkinson, Wis., 1899, Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., 1905; B.A., U. of Wis., 1909, M.A., 1910, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Nina Van Steenberg, of Lansing, Ill., June 23, 1917; children—John Donald (dec.), Guy, Margaret. Teacher, high sch., Rice Lake, Wis., 1905-07; instructor rhetoric, Western Reserve U., 1910-11; instr. and asst. prof. rhetoric, Michigan Coll. of Mines, 1911-15; instr. economics, U. of Wis., 1917-18; prof. agrl. economics, U. of Minn., 1918-21, chief of div., 1921-27; prof. economics, Harvard, since 1927. Consulting specialist, Bureau Agrl. Economics, U. S. Dept. Agr., 1922. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Farm. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Zeta, Alpha Gamma Rho. Conglist. *Author:* Introduction to Production Economics, 1926; Agricultural Reform in the United States, 1929; Production Organization, 1929; also bulls. U.S. Dept. Agr. and Minn. Expt. Sta. *Home:* 275 School St., Belmont, Mass.

BLACK, Loring M., congressman; *b.* at N.Y. City, May 17, 1886; B.A., Fordham U., 1907, M.A., 1914; *m.* Beatrice M., *d.* Gen. John G. Eddy, of N.Y.N.G. Admitted to bar, 1909; mem. N.Y. Senate, 1911, 12 and 1919, 20; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 5th N.Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 22 St. Francis Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BLACK, Mrs. Madeleine Elmer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BLACK, Melville, ophthalmologist; *b.* Washington, Ia., Mar. 15, 1866; *s.* George (M.D.) and Louisa Jane (Melville) B.; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., New York, 1889; interne Manhattan Eye and Ear Hosp., 1890-91; *m.* Ada Eleanor Cole, of New York, Apr. 2, 1896. Practiced in Denver since 1891; prof. ophthalmology, Med. Department University of Colorado; ophthalmologist to St. Luke's, Children's and Colorado General hospitals. Fellow Academy Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology; Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Colo. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), and Med. Soc. City and Co. of Denver, Colo. Ophthal. Soc. *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Country. *Home:* 669 Emerson St. *Office,* Metropolitan Bldg., Denver, Colo.

BLACK, Nelson Miles, ophthalmologist; *b.* Mt. Vernon, Ill., Jan. 21, 1870; *s.* John Dick and Selenda Gibson (Wood) B.; Ph.B., Northwestern U., 1890; M. D., U. of Pa., 1894; grad. study Eng., France, Austria, Germany, 1901, 05; *m.* Erna Liedersdorf, of Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 22, 1901 (now dec.); children—Selenda Louise, John Dick II (dec.), Nelson Miles. Interne St. Barnabas Hosp., Minneapolis, Minn., 1894-96, St. Christopher's Hosp. for Children, Philadelphia, Pa., 1896-97; asst. Wills Eye Hosp., Phila., 1896-97; began practice with Dr. H. V. Wurdemann, Milwaukee, 1897; in practice ophthalmology at Milwaukee, 1899-1917; consultant in ophthalmology, Milwaukee Co. Hosp. and Dispensary, Columbia Hosp., Children's Free Hosp. Pvt., N.D.N.G., 1885-94, capt. and asst. surgeon, 1898; lt. and asst. surgeon, Minn. N.G., 1894-97; pvt., Wis. N.G., 1897-98; capt. and asst. surgeon, U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898-1900; maj., later lt. col., Med. Corps., U.S.A., World War: in charge sect. ophthalmology, Surgeon Gen's. Office, 1917-18, consultant in ophthalmology, A.E.F., 1918-19, sr. consultant, 1919; col., Med. Corps., O.R.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A. (chmn. sect. ophthalmology 1920-21), Am. Ophthal. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Wis. State Med. Soc., Milwaukee Co. Med. Soc., Milwaukee Acad. Medicine, Milwaukee Oto-Ophthalmic Soc., S.A.R., Mil. Order of Carabao, Soc. Foreign Wars, Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Am. Legion. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Milwaukee Country. Contbr. to Jour. A.M.A., Am. Jour. Ophthalmology, Archives of Ophthalmology, etc. *Home:* Green Tree Rd. *Office:* 120 E. Wisconsin Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

BLACK, Newton Henry, educator; *b.* Putney, Vt., May 3, 1874; *s.* Newton Horace and Frances (Blanchard) B.; Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1892-93; A.B., Harvard, 1896, A.M., 1906; U. of Berlin, 1912-13; *m.* Elizabeth A. Herrmann, of Berkeley, Calif., Aug. 3, 1918; children—Elizabeth Spalding, Margaret Persis. Teacher of science, St. George's Sch., Newport, R.I., 1896-98; High Sch., Concord, N.H., 1898-1900; Roxbury Latin Sch., Boston, 1900-24; asst. prof. edn. Harvard since 1924; lecturer Harvard U. Summer Sch. since 1922. Republican. Conglist. Asso. mem. Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Inst. Electrical Engineers, College Entrance Exam. Bd., 1906-22; fellow A.A.A.S. *Author:* Laboratory Manual in Physics, 1913; Revised Edition Jackson's Elementary Electricity and Magnetism, 1919; Laboratory Experiments in Chemistry, 1920, 27; Laboratory Experiments in Practical Physics, 1923. Joint Author: Black and Davis' Practical Physics, 1913-22; Black and Conant's Practical Chemistry, 1920, 27; Black and Davis' New Practical Physics, 1929. *Home:* 21 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass.

BLACK, Roy L., lawyer; *b.* Topeka, Ind., Sept. 26, 1878; *s.* William Henry and Dulcena (King) B.; student Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 5 mos., 1900, Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich., 1903-04; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1907; *m.* Stella Bartels, of Wallace, Ida., Dec. 20, 1911; children—John R., William A. Teacher common and graded schs., Ind., 7 yrs.; practiced law at Coeur d'Alene, Ida., as mem. firm Black & Wernette, 1907-19; atty. gen. of Ida., 1919-22; resumed practice. Republican. Protestant Elk. *Home:* Pocatello, Ida.

BLACK, Ryland Melville, educator; *b.* Hartsgrove, O., June 18, 1867; *s.* Milton and Ruana C. (Hyde) B.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1895, A.M., 1910; post-grad. student U. of Chicago, 1901-02; *m.* Lovilla Procious of Sigel, Pa., Aug. 12, 1897; children—Ceryl E., Marguerite E., Wendell R. Teacher rural and graded schs., Ohio and Pa.; prof. history, Red River Valley U., Wahpeton, N.D., 1895-97 and 1899-1903; prin. schs., Hamilton, N.D., 1897-99; supt. city schs., Wahpeton, 1903-05; county supt. schs., Richland Co., N.D., 1905-09; prof. history and edn., State Sch. of Science, Wahpeton, 1909-14; pres. State Normal-Industrial Sch., Ellendale, since Aug. 1, 1914. Mem. Sch. Law Compilation Commn., N.D., 1909-11; mem. State Bd. Teachers' Examiners, 1911-13; mem. State Board of Education, 1915-17; trustee of Teachers Pension Fund; member N.E.A., N.D. State Hist. Assn. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* History of the State Constl. Convention of 1889, 1910. Co-Author: (with H. C. Fish) Brief History of North Dakota, 1925. Editor: Literature for the Study of Language, 1909. Contbr. to edul. mags. Institute condr. and lecturer. *Home:* Ellendale, N.D.

BLACK, Van-Lear, capitalist; *b.* Cumberland, Md., Dec. 18, 1875; *s.* H. Crawford and Ida (Perry) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jessie A. Gary, of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 3, 1899; children—H. Crawford, James Gary, Van-Lear, Jessie G., Ida Perry, Gar, Madeliene. Began as clk., Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md., Baltimore, 1894, dir., 1908-20, chmn. bd. since 1920; became pres. Fidelity Trust Co., 1920, now chmn. bd.; chmn. bd. A. S. Abell Co., pubs. Baltimore Sun; dir. Struther-Wells Titusville Corpn., Md. Dry Dock Co., Mass. Mut. Life Ins. Co., Chatham-Phenix Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Chatham-Phenix Allied Corpn., Walter Hines Page Sch. Internat. Relations. Q.m. gen., staff of Gov. Edwin Warfield, of Md., 1904-08. Chmn. publicity com., Liberty Loan drives, World War; del. to Md. State Conv. for League of Nations, 1920; mem. B.& O. R.R. Centennial Com. Mem. Md. State Bd. of Edn., 1920; one of organizers Md. State Police, Export and Import Bd. of Trade. Democrat. Episcopalian. Has flown nearly 200,000 miles by airplane since 1926. *Home:* 113 W. Monument St. *Office:* Fidelity Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

BLACK, William, mfr.; *b.* Bordentown, N.J., Sept. 3, 1876; *s.* Franklin and Mary Tallman (Biddle) B.; ed. high sch., Bordentown; *m.* Florence Miller, of Louisville, Ky., July 17, 1912; children—Florence Miller, William. Pres. B. F. Avery & Sons, mfrs. agrl. implements, since 1920; dir. Louisville Branch Federal Reserve Bank, Louisville Trust Company, Inter-Southern Life Insurance Co. Mem. Chamber Commerce, U.S.A. (dir., exec. com.), Louisville Bd. of Trade (v.p.); chmn. Louisville Bridge Commn. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Big Spring Golf. *Home:* 1213 Cherokee Rd. *Office:* 1721 S. Seventh St. Rd., Louisville, Ky.

BLACK, William Henry, college pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BLACK, William Joseph, passenger agt. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BLACK, William Murray, army officer; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Dec. 8, 1855; *s.* James and Eliza (Murray) B.; ed. Franklin and Marshall Coll., Pa., 1870-73; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1877; Sc.D., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1912; Dr. Engring., Pa. Mil. Coll., 1920; *m.* Daisy Peyton, *d.* Capt. George H. Derby, U.S.A. ("John Phœnix"), 1877; *m.* 2d, Gertrude Totten, *d.* Comdr. William M. Gamble, U.S.N. Commd. through all grades to col. corps engrs. U.S.A.; apptd. lt.-col. and chief engr. U.S.V., May 25, 1898; hon. discharged from vol. service June 13, 1899. Long engaged on works of river and harbor improvement; also asst. instr. practical mil. engring., U.S. Mil. Acad. and instr. civil engring., U.S. Engr. Sch., Willets Point, N.Y.; asst. in charge works of fortification, office of chief engrs., Washington, 1895-97; commr. of D.C., 1897-98; chief engr. in campaign in P.R., 1898; chief engr. Dept. of Havana, staff Gen. Ludlow, Jan. 2, 1899-Apr. 30, 1900; chief engr. Div. of Cuba, Jan., 1900-Apr. 1901, staff of Gen. Leonard Wood; charge of engr. work, Havana, and supervision of work in Cuba; comdg. Engr. Sch. Application and 3d batln. engrs., 1901-03, and post of Washington Barracks, D.C., 1901-03; observing work of new Panama Canal Co. under orders of Isthmian Canal Commn., Apr., 1903-July 1904; in charge river and harbor improvements and fortifications, Me., 1904-06; advisor, dept. pub. works, Provisional Govt. of Cuba, 1906-09; in charge river and harbor improvements, Dist. No. 1, New York, Feb. 1909-Mar. 1916; brig. gen. chief of engrs. U.S.A., Mar. 7, 1916; promoted to maj. gen., Oct. 8, 1917. Sr. mem. of bd. charged with raising wreck of U.S.S. Maine from Havana Harbor, 1910-13; chief engr. officer Eastern Dept. U.S.A; div. engr. Eastern Division River and Harbor Improvements, 1909-16; sr. officer bd. of engrs. for Rivers and Harbors, 1912-16; chmn. Inland Waterway Transportation Com. of Council Nat. Defense, 1917; member Nat. Research Council; chmn. port and harbors facilities commn. of U.S. Shipping Bd., Feb. 1919; retired from active service Oct. 31, 1919. Awarded D.S.M., Dec. 1918, for especially meritorious and conspicuous service in planning and administering the engring. and mil. ry. services during the war. Mem. Washington Nat. Monument Soc. since 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, U.S. Am. Inst. Consulting Engineers, Soc. Am. Mil. Engineers, American Legion; fellow A.A.A.S. Episcopalian. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Author:* Improvement of Harbors; South Atlantic Coast; Waterway and Railway Equivalents (prize essays, Trans. Am. Society C.E., 1893, 1925); Public Works of United States. Collaborated with Prof. E. B. Phelps in Report on Discharge of Sewage into New York Harbor. Inventor method of purifying sewage by aeration. Contbr. to periodicals. *Address:* 2723 N St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BLACK, William Wesley, prof. edn.; *b.* Michigantown, Ind., July 23, 1859; *s.* Jonathan and Mary Ann (Wayt) B.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1892; A.B., U. of Ill., 1898, A.M., 1899; *m.* Anna Eliza Stockton, of Burlington, Ind., Apr. 10, 1883; 1 son, Okla Karl (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mary Jane Daily, of Hartford City, Ind., Aug. 5, 1925. Teacher, rural and town schs.; supt. schs., Paris, Ill., 1894-96; instr. science and art of instrn., Ill. State Normal Sch., Normal, Ill., 1900-01; prof. science and art of instrn., Chicago Teachers' Coll., 1901-06; supervising prin., Washington, D.C., 1906-08; prof. edn., Ind. U., 1908-25; retired as prof. emeritus. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Supts.' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, etc. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

BLACK, Winifred ("Annie Laurie"); journalist; *b.* Chilton, Wis., Oct. 14, 1869; *d.* Gen. Benjamin Jeffery and Lovisa (Denslow) Sweet; ed. Sacred Heart Convent, Chicago, Lake Forest (Ill.) Sem., Miss Burnham's Prep. Sch., Northampton, Mass; *m.* Orlow Black, June 1892; *m.* 2d, Charles A. Bonfils, Feb. 7, 1901. Entered journalism, 1890; has been reporter, telegraph editor, Sunday editor, asst. city editor, spl. writer; investigated leper settlement, Molokai, Hawaii, 1892; raised funds for founding several charities; investigated pub. hosps., San Francisco, inaugurating many reforms; helped found Junior Republic for Boys, New York; conducted Calif. Children's Excursion to World's Fair; had for 6 yrs. charge of large charities of San Francisco Examiner and New York Journal; managed hosps. and relief ward for Galveston flood victims. Now on staff of San Francisco Examiner. *Author:* The Little Boy Who Lived on the Hill. Organized and managed nat. and internat. fight on the narcotic evil. *Home:* 37 Florence St., San Francisco, Calif.*

BLACKALL, Clarence Howard, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 3, 1857; *s.* Rev. Christopher Rubey and Eliza (Davis) B.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1877, A.M.; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1878-80; *m.* Emma Murray, of Boston, Dec. 5, 1883; children—Marian (Mrs. H. W. Miller), R. M. Practiced, New York, 1880-82, Colorado Springs, Colo., 1882, Boston since 1882; designed and erected 1st steel frame bldg. at Boston, 1892; architect for Tremont Temple, Colonial Theatre, etc., Boston, and other notable structures; mem. Boston and Cambridge bldg. law commns. First holder Rotch Traveling Scholarship, Boston, 1884-86 (sec. since 1891). Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Archtl. League America, New York Archtl. League (1st sec. 1880), Boston Archtl. Club (1st pres. 1889-93), Boston Soc. Architects (sec. 1905), Cambridge Municipal Art Soc. (sec. 1905, chmn. bd. of appeal). Trustee Charlestown Five Cents Savings Bank; dir. Bank of Commerce, Mass. Realty Commercial, Harbor Trust, Inc. Trustee Rotch Traveling Scholarship. *Author:* Builders' Hardware, 1890. Editorial writer, The Brickbuilder, Boston, since Jan. 1895; contbr. to tech. jours. *Home:* 16 Chauncy St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 31 West St., Boston, Mass.

BLACKALL, Frederick Steele, mech. engr., mfr.; July 23, 1865-Oct. 6, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BLACKARD, James Washington, clergyman, educator; *b.* Madison Co., Tenn., Feb. 8, 1857; *s.* Wiley Freeman and Matilda (Willie) B.; A.B., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1882; D.D., Young Harris (Ga.) Coll., 1900; *m.* Louisa White, of Jackson, Dec. 27, 1883; children—Wiley W. (dec.), Warner M. (dec.), Mrs. Lucile Hofstead, William F., James R. (dec.), Charles G., Embree H. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1885; successively, pastor Big Sandy (Tenn.), Henderson, Dresden, Somerville, McKenzie, Hickman (Ky.), Trenton, St. John's Ch., Memphis; presiding elder Jackson, Tenn., 1901-05, Paducah, Ky., 1905-09, Brownsville, 1909-13; pastor Union Av. Ch., Memphis, 1913-14, 1st Ch., Fulton, Ky., 1914-16, 1st Ch., Dyersburg, 1916-20, Hays Av. Ch., Jackson, 1920-22; pres. Lambuth Coll., 1920-24, and pres. bd. of trustees since 1919. Trustee McFerrin Sch., and McTyeire Inst. Delegate Ecumenical Conf., London, Eng., 1901; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1910; mem. Gen. Bd. Edn., M.E. Ch., S., 1910-14; pres. Conf. Bd. Edn., 1918-22, sec. since 1924; presiding elder Jackson Dist. since 1926. Democrat. Mason (K.T.; Grand Prelate of Grand Commandery of Tenn., 1921-22 and 1924-25). *Home:* Jackson, Tenn.

BLACKBURN, John Henry, surgeon; *b.* Woodburn, Ky., Aug. 7, 1876; *s.* Henry M. and Amanda (Deupree) B.; prep. edn., Franklin High Sch.; M.D., Vanderbilt U., 1899; *m.* Bess Trousdale Hatcher, of Bowling Green, Ky., May 25, 1904; children—Henry Hatcher, John Deupree. Began practice at Bowling Green, 1900; dir. course of postgrad. study for county med. socs., 1907-11; dir. Am. Nat. Bank. Commd. capt. M.C., U.S.A., June 1917; maj., Aug. 1917; lt. col., Dec. 1918; chief of surg. service, Base Hosp. Camp Logan, Tex., Aug. 1917-Aug. 1918; went to France as chief of surg. service, Base Hosp. No. 86, Mesves Hosp. Center; returned to U.S. as regtl. surgeon, 139th F.A.; hon. discharged Jan. 20, 1919. Pres. Bowling Green Y.M.C.A. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ky. State Medical Association (pres.), Warren Co. Med. Soc., Southern Med. Assn. (councilor for Ky.). Democrat. Methodist. Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Country, Gun, Kiwanis. *Home:* 627 Main St. *Office:* The Armory, Bowling Green, Ky.

BLACKBURN, Robert, congressman; *b.* Estell Co., Ky., Apr. 9, 1870; *s.* James B. and Sarah (Hardwick) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Annie Conlee, of Stanton, Ky., Jan. 17, 1900; 1 son, Donald Carlson. Traveling salesman, 1891-1900; merchant, 1900-07; engaged in ins. and stock brokerage business, Stanton, Ky., 1910, later at Lexington, Ky. Served as lt., U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99. Mem. Ky. Ho. of Rep., 1904, 05; county clk., Powell Co., Ky., 1906-10; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 7th Ky. Dist. Mem. Jr. Order Am. Mechanics, Spanish War Vets. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Home:* 211 E. Maxwell St., Lexington, Ky.

BLACKBURNE, Mary Frances, author; *b.* Manchester, N.H., Apr. 20, 1874; *d.* Clark and Clara M. Blaisdell; grad. Cambridge Training Sch., 1895; *m.* Edward Best Blackburne, Mar. 17, 1917; 1 son, Edward Francis. Taught in Brockton, Mass., 1896-1901, Medford, 1901-12. *Author* (with sister, Etta Austin Blaisdell McDonald): Child Life, 1899; Child Life in Tale and Fable, 1899; Child Life in Many Lands, 1900; Child Life in Literature, 1900; The Child Life Primer, 1901; The Blaisdell Spellers, 1901; The Child Life Fifth Reader, 1902; Boy Blue and His Friends, 1907; Polly and Dolly, 1909; Tommy Tinker's Book, 1911; Cherry Tree Children, 1912; Twilight Town, 1913; Pretty Polly Flinders, 1914; Bunny Rabbit's Diary, 1915; Mother Goose Children, 1916; Rhyme and Story First Reader, 1918; Pine Tree Playmates, 1925. *Home:* Waban, Mass.

BLACKER, Daniel James, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BLACKFORD, Katherine M(elvina) H(untsinger), character analyst; *b.* West Mineral, Kan., Mar. 18, 1875; *d.* Henry and Catherine (Schock) Huntsinger; ed. high sch., Columbus, Kan.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (now Keokuk Med. Coll.), Keokuk, Ia., 1898; post-grad. work, Dearborn St. Med. Sch. and Hosp., Chicago, 1899; *m.* Everett F. Blackford, of Rochester, N.Y., June 1, 1899 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Arthur Newcomb, of New York, Nov. 28, 1912. Began practice of medicine at Rochester, N.Y.; research travel and lecturing, 1903-11; joined Emerson Engineers as employment and personnel specialist, 1912; individual practice, 1913, now retired; pres. Blackford Pubs., Inc. Mem. Authors' League America, League of Am. Pen Women. *Club:* Woman's Nat. Republican. *Author:* Employer's Manual, 1912; The Job, the Man, the Boss, 1914; The Science of Character Analysis by the Observational Method, 1914; Analyzing Character, 1916; Reading Character at Sight, 1918; The Right Job, 1924. *Home:* 66 Milton Rd., Rye, N.Y. *Office:* 50 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

BLACKHAM, George Edmund, M.D.; Aug. 28, 1846-Dec. 28, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BLACKMAN, Earl Austin, clergyman; *b.* Kendallville, Ind., Oct. 2, 1882; *s.* John Austin and Myra Ellen (Herrick) B.; ed. Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn), Tri-State Coll. (Angola, Ind.), U. of Kan.; *m.* Eva May Morgan, of Salina, Kan., Apr. 29, 1913; children—Elouise and Lilabel (twins). Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1914; pastor Chanute, Kan., 1914-23; co-minister, Linwood Boul. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1923-29; director of Kansas City Youth Forum since 1929. First lt., chaplain 1st Kan. F.A., federal service, 1917; 1st lt., chaplain 130th F.A., 35th Div., 12 mos. with A.E.F.; hon. discharged, May 30, 1919; commd. 1st lt. chaplain 1st Kan. F.A., N.G., Mar. 17, 1921; capt., chaplain, 130th F.A., 35th Div., N.G., Dec. 1, 1922; capt., chaplain 110th engrs., 35th Div. Mo. N.G., July 2, 1924; nat. chaplain American Legion, 1921-22. Hon. mem. Nat. Assn. Stationary Engrs. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Country. Known as the "Kansas Fighting Parson"; advocates participation of ministers of the gospel in established forms of amusement for the purpose of direction and control. Lecturer. Author of Boxing for Everybody. *Home:* 6524 Linden Rd. *Office:* 3643 Baltimore Av., Kansas City, Mo.

BLACKMAN, William Fremont, educator; *b.* North Pitcher, N.Y., Sept. 26, 1855; *s.* John Smith and Orpah (Freeman) B.; A.B., Oberlin, 1877; B.D., Yale, 1880; Ph.D., Cornell, 1893; U. of Berlin, 1893-94; LL.D., U. of Fla., 1910; *m.* Effleda Veronica Thomson, of Medina, O., July 1880; *m.* 2d, Lucy Worthington, of Washington, D.C., July 1, 1884; children—Berkeley, Worthington, Marjorie. Pastor of Congl. chs. at Steubenville, O., Naugatuck, Conn., and Ithaca, N.Y., 1880-93; prof. Christian ethics, 1893-1901, lecturer social philosophy and ethics, 1901-02, Yale; pres. Rollins Coll., 1902-15. Editor The Yale Review, 1893-1901. Pres. Fla. Conf. Charities and Correction, 1911, Fla. Audubon Soc., 1910—. Pres. Bank of Winter Park, 1911-18; pres. The Wekiwa Ranch, 1915. Pres. Fla. State Live Stock Assn., 1915-19; mem. Fla. Live Stock Sanitary Bd., 1917-21. *Author:* The Making of Hawaii—a Study in Social Evolution, 1899; A History of Orange County, Florida, 1927. *Home:* Winter Park, Fla.

BLACKMAN, William Waldo, M.D.; *b.* Bridgewater, Oneida Co., N.Y., May 25, 1856; *s.* William Wise and Sarah Angeline (Waldo) B.; ed. Waterville Union Sch. and Acad.; M.D., New York Homœ. Med. Coll., 1877; *m.* Lora C. Jackson, of Phila., Sept. 14, 1887. Resident phys. Brooklyn Maternity, 2 yrs.; in practice as homœ. physician, Brooklyn, since 1877; asst. prof. anatomy, 1883-88, prof. 1888-96, New York Homœ. Med. Coll.; attending physician to Brooklyn Homœ. Hosp., 1888-94; surgeon to Cumberland Street Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1894-1907; also consulting surgeon to Prospect Heights Hospital, Brooklyn Maternity, Brooklyn Nursery. Mem. New York Acad. Pathol. Science, N.Y. State Homœ. Med. Soc., Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Kings Co. Homœ. Med. Soc. (pres. 1907), L.I. Hist. Soc.; pres. Alumni Assn. of New York Homœ. Med. Coll., 1904-05; mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Trustee New York Homœ. Med. Coll. and Hosp. since 1905. Republican. Unitarian. Mason, Shriner. *Address:* 519 Clinton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BLACKMAR, Abel Edward, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BLACKMAR, Frank Wilson, university prof.; *b.* W. Springfield, Pa., Nov. 3, 1854; *s.* John S. and Rebecca (Mershon) B.; Ph.B., U. of the Pacific, 1881, A.M., 1884; prof. mathematics, U. of the Pacific, 1882-86; grad. student and fellow, Johns Hopkins, 1886-89, Ph.D., 1889; LL.D., University of Southern Calif., 1921, Coll. of Pacific, 1924, Baker University, Baldwin, Kan., 1929; *m.* Mary S. Bowman, of San José, Calif., June 25, 1885 (died Mar. 4, 1892); *m.* 2d, Kate Nicholson, of Lawrence, Kan., July 26, 1900; children—Winifred Margaret, Mrs. Cora Gertrude Geisler, Howard Bowman, Dorothy Leoti. Prof. history and sociology, 1889-99, sociology and economics, 1899-1912, sociology since 1912; dean Grad. Sch. 1896-1922, U. of Kan. Pres. Kan. Conf. Social Work, 1900-02. Mem. Kan. Hist. Soc., Am. Sociol. Soc. (pres. 1919), Phi Beta Kappa; asso. Am. Mus. Natural History. Elector Hall of Fame. *Clubs:* Kan. Authors, Kan. University, Kan. Education Club, Lawrence Country (Kan.) Club. *Author:* Federal and State Aid to Higher Education in the United States, 1890; Spanish Colonization, 1890; Spanish Institutions in the Southwest, 1891; The Study of History and Sociology, 1890; The Story of Human Progress, 1896; Economics, 1907; History of Higher Education in Kansas, 1900; Charles Robinson, The Free State Governor of Kansas, 1900; Life of Charles Robinson, The First Governor of Kansas, 1902; The Elements of Sociology, 1905; Economics for High Schools, 1907; Editor Cyclopedia of History of Kansas, 1912; Outlines of Sociology, 1914, 23; History of Kansas State Council of Defense, 1921; Justifiable Individualism, 1922; History of Human Society, 1926; contbr. to revs. and mags. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

BLACKMARR, Frank Hamlin, M.D.; *b.* Rouseville, Pa., Feb. 16, 1871; *s.* Hamlin L. and Mary C. (Gray) B.; Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1893; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago, 1897; *m.* Catherine Strong, of Oil City, Pa., June 22, 1899. Practiced in Chicago, since 1897; specializes in X-Ray therapy, radium therapy, electro therapy. Dir. New York Radium Inst.; fellow A.M.A.; mem. Mo. Med. Soc., Radiological Soc. of N. America, Am. Chem. Soc., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Ill. and Chicago Homœ. med. socs., Western Electro-Therapeutic Assn., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Med. Assn. of Vienna, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Unanimous (New York); Illinois Athletic (life), Press (life), Chicago Athletic, Medinah Athletic (life), Chicago Motor, South Shore Country (life). *Home:* 7350 Phillips Av. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

BLACKMER, Henry M., ex-chmn. board Midwest Refining Co. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BLACKMORE, Henry Spencer, chemist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BLACKSHEAR, William St-John, clergyman; *b.* Anderson Co., Tex., Feb. 11, 1893; *s.* Nathaniel Witherspoon and Mary Elizabeth (Rollins) B.; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1920; grad. study Cambridge (Mass.) Theol. Sch. and Harvard, 1922-23; B.D., Va. Theol. Sem., 1924; student Oxford U., Eng., 1927; unmarried. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1920, and practiced in Tex. and Mexico until 1921; deacon, 1924, priest 1925, P.E. Ch.; rector St. John's Episcopal Ch., Versailles, Ky., 1925-27, St. Matthew's P.E. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., since 1928. Served as capt., inf., U.S.A., later a.d.c. to Gen. U. G. McAlexander, World War, 2 citations for gallantry in action. Chaplain Episcopal Actors Guild since 1924. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Democrat. *Club:* Delta Tau Delta (New York). *Home:* 805 St. Mark's Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BLACKSTOCK, Ira Burton; *b.* nr. Paxton, Ill., Apr. 3, 1866; *s.* Robert and Emily (Meharry) B.; B.S. and A.M., DePauw U., 1886; *m.* Mary J. Hardtner, of Springfield, Ill., June 16, 1897. Mgr. Springfield News, 1894-97; gen. mgr. Blackstock Farms; pres. Kiowa, Hardtner & Pacific R.R. Co.; v.p. Beaver, Meade & Englewood R.R. Co.; mgr. Pure Ice & Cold Storage Co.; dir. Springfield Finance & Thrift Co., etc. Joint donor with wife of Blackstock Swimming Pool, Ill. Woman's Coll., Jacksonville, and of Blackstock Athletic Field, DePauw U. Trustee DePauw U., McKendree Coll. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1920, Springfield, Mass., 1924, Kansas City, Mo., 1928, also Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921; mem. Book Com. M.E. Ch. and lay mgr. Bd. Foreign Missions; mem. 6th Internat. Art Congress, Prague. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Federation Arts, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Ill. State Acad. Science, Lincoln Centennial Assn., Delta Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. Republican. *Clubs:* Optimist, Mid Day Luncheon. *Home:* 1016 S. 6th St. *Office:* 213 E. Jefferson St., Springfield, Ill.

BLACKTON, J(ames) Stuart, motion pictures; *b.* Sheffield, Eng., Jan. 5, 1875; *s.* Henry and Jessie (Stuart) B.; ed. Eton House Collegiate

Sch. and Coll. City of N.Y.; *m.* Paula Hilburn, of Atlanta, Ga., 1908; children—James Stuart, Marian Constance, Violet Virginia, Charles Stuart. Came to U.S., 1886, later newspaper writer and artist; entered motion picture industry, 1896; asso. with Albert E. Smith, 1900, in organizing Vitagraph Co. (1st co. to make screen plays), of which is v.p.; founder, 1910, Motion Picture Mag.; organizer, 1915, and 1st pres. Motion Picture Bd. of Trade of America; produced The Christian; Island of Regeneration; Battle Cry of Peace; The Glorious Adventure (in natural colors); The Clean Heart; The Happy Warrior; Bride of the Storm. *Clubs:* Auto America (life); Vista del Lago of Chicago (pres.). Dir. Acad. Motion Picture Arts and Sciences. *Home:* 8100 Woodrow Wilson Drive. *Office:* 1680 N. Vine St., Los Angeles, Calif.*

BLACKWELDER, Eliot, geologist; *b.* Chicago, June 4, 1880; *s.* Isaac Simeon and Alice Gertrude (Boughton) B.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1901; post-grad. work, same, 2½ yrs., Ph.D., 1914; field study, 1903-04; *m.* Jean Otis Bowersock, of Lawrence, Kan., Sept. 26, 1904; children—Margery, Martha Jean, Richard, Gertrude, Lois, Ruth, Justin. Fellow and asst. in geology, U. of Chicago, 1902-03; paleontologist, Carnegie Instn. Expdn. to China, 1903-04; instr., asst. and asso. prof. geology, 1905-11, prof., 1911-16, U. of Wis.; head of geology dept., U. of Ill., June 1916-Aug. 1919; visiting prof. University of Chicago, 1907, 1916, Stanford University, 1919, Harvard, 1921; chief geologist, East Butte Copper Mining Co., Denver, Sept., 1919-21; manager Teton Syndicate, 1921-22; prof. geology, Stanford, since 1922. Field asst. in Mont. and Wyo., 1901-02, asst. geologist, Alaska and Southeastern Wyo., 1906-08, geologist, northern Utah, southeastern Ida. and western Wyo., 1909-13, Alaska, 1915, all U.S. Geol. Survey; mem. Calif. Petroleum Commn., 1917. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S. (v.p. 1921); mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Assn. Petrol. Geologists, Assn. Am. Geographers, LeConte Geol. Club (pres. 1924), Am. Ornithologists' Union, Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Elements of Geology (with H. H. Barrows), 1911; Regional Geology of the United States, 1912. *Home:* Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

BLACKWELDER, Paul, librarian. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BLACKWELL, Alice Stone, journalist; *b.* E. Orange, N.J., Sept. 14, 1857; *d.* Henry B. Blackwell and Lucy Stone; A.B., Boston U., 1881; unmarried. Assisted father and mother on Woman's Journal, Boston, 1881-93; after their death, was editor in chief till 1917, when the Woman's Journal, the Woman Voter, and the Headquarters News-Letter were consolidated as the Woman Citizen, of which was contbg. editor; editor paper called The Woman's Column, 1888-1905. Extensive writer on woman suffrage. Hon. pres. Mass. League Women Voters; a presdl. elector for La Follette in 1924. Has taken deep interest in the Armenians and received Order of Melusine from Prince Guy de Lusignan. Also active in Am. Friends of Russian Freedom. *Author:* Armenian Poems, 1896, 1916; The Yellow Ribbon Speaker (joint author), 1890; Songs of Russia, 1906; Songs of Grief and Gladness (from the Yiddish), 1908; The Little Grandmother of the Russian Revolution—Catherine Breshkovsky's Own Story, 1917; Some Spanish-American Poets, 1929. *Home:* 3 Monadnock St., Boston, Mass.

BLACKWELL, George Lincoln, A.M.E bishop. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BLACKWELL, James Shannon, coll. prof. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BLACKWELL, Otto Bernard, telephone engr.; *b.* Bourne, Mass., Aug. 21, 1884; *s.* Edwin Alston and Abbie G. (Walker) B.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1906; *m.* Elsie Eldredge, of Brooklyn, N.Y., July 2, 1917; children—Edwin Alston, Anne Louise. With Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co. since 1906, in charge transmission development work in development and research dept. since 1917. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., Inst. Radio Engrs. *Clubs:* Machinery (New York); Manhasset Bay Yacht, North Hempstead Country. *Home:* Plandome, N.Y. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BLACKWELL, Robert Emory, college pres.; *b.* Warrenton, Va., Nov. 14, 1854; *s.* Rev. Dr. John Davenport and Julia Anna (Butts) B.; A.M., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1874; U. of Leipzig, 1875-76; LL.D., Washington and Lee U., and Wofford Coll.; *m.* Theela Epia Duncan, of Ashland, Va., Aug. 28, 1877; 1 dau., Epie Duncan (Mrs. J. F. Messick). Prof. since 1876, v.p. and acting pres., 1900-02, pres. since 1902, Randolph-Macon Coll. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* (with James A. Harrison) Easy French Lessons; (with William W. Smith) Parallel Syntax Chart. Mem. from M.E. Ch. S. of Joint Commn. on Unification, Inter-racial Commn., and state chmn. Va. Inter-Racial Commn. *Home:* Ashland, Va.

BLACKWOOD, Andrew Watterson, clergyman, educator; *b.* Clay Center, Kan., Aug. 5, 1882; *s.* Thomas (M.D.) and Bella (Watterson) B.; A.B., Franklin Coll., New Athens, O., 1902; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1905; student Princeton Theol. Sem., 1905-06, Xenia Theol. Sem., 1906-08; D.D., U. of S.C., 1918; *m.* Carolyn B. Philips, of Topeka, Kan., Apr. 6, 1910; children—Philip Thomas, Andrew W., James Russell. Ordained ministry United Presbyn. Ch., 1908; pastor successively Sixth U. P. Ch., Pittsburgh; First Presbyn. Ch., Columbia, S.C., and Indianola Ch., Columbus, O., until 1925; prof. English Bible, Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1925-30; prof. Homiletics, Princeton Theol. Sem., since 1930. Served various times as acting prof. Xenia Sem., Columbia Sem., U. of S.C. and Ohio State Summer Sch. for Pastors. Democrat. *Author:* Prophets—Elijah to Christ, 1917; Bible History—Genesis to Esther, 1928; also series of 10 articles on Practical Homiletics in Union Sem. Rev. *Home:* 60 Stockton St., Princeton, N.J.

BLACKWOOD, Norman Jerome, rear admiral; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 3, 1866; *s.* William and Emma Jerome (Smith) B.; student Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1882-83, U.S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md., 1883-86; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia, 1888; *m.* Rebecca Barnes Wilkinson, of Syracuse, N.Y., Nov. 29, 1892. Commd. ensign, U.S.N., July 17, 1890, and advanced through grades to rear admiral, Oct. 10, 1929, retired. Comdr. U.S. naval hosps. at Canacao, P.I., 1911-13, Boston, Mass., 1918-23, New York, N.Y., 1923-27, Puget Sound, Wash., 1927-29; comdr. U.S.S. Solace, 1916-17, U.S.S. Mercy, Mar.-Sept. 1918. Served in Spanish-Am. War, Cuban Insurrection, World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Soc. War of 1812, Aztec Club of 1847, Loyal Legion, Soc. of Carabao, Alpha Omega Alpha, Delta Tau Delta. Awarded Navy Cross. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T.), Nat. Sojourner. *Clubs:* Century (Syracuse); Army and Navy (Washington); University (Philadelphia); St. Botolph (Boston). *Home:* 210 Highland Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

BLAESS, August F., civil engr.; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Jan. 6, 1871; *s.* Albert F. and Catherine (Guenther) B.; B.S. in Engring., U. of Mich., 1895; *m.* Daisy M. Kemper, of Baltimore, Md., 1919; 1 daughter, Helen. Rodman, chainman and instrumentman Detroit & Mackinac R.R., 1895; with I. C. Ry. since 1897, successively as track apprentice, section laborer, 1897-98, rodman and instrumentman, track elevation work, Chicago, 1898-99, instrumentman and asst. engr. constrn. dept., 1899-1902, track supervisor, 1902-05, roadmaster, 1905-10, asst. engr. maintenance of way, 1910-13, dist. engr., 1913-14, engr. maintenance, 1914-25, chief engr. since Feb. 1, 1925. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Western Soc. C.E. Republican. *Clubs:* Engineers', Medinah Athletic, South Shore Country. *Home:* 6807 Paxton Av. *Office:* 135 E. 11th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

BLAIN, Hugh Mercer, Sr., public relations counsellor; *b.* Christiansburg, Va., Dec. 26, 1874; *s.* Rev. Daniel (D.D.) and Mary Louisa (Mercer) B.; B.A., Washington and Lee University, 1894, M.A., from same, 1895; Ph.D., University of Va., 1901; *m.* Mary Moore Winston, of Waynesboro, Va., June 26, 1901; children—Elizabeth Winston, Hugh Mercer, Martha Randolph. Prof. English, La. State U., 1907-12; organized dept. of journalism there, 1912, and continued as prof. English and journalism until 1920; mng. editor State-Times, Baton Rouge, La., 1917-20; mgr. Associated Rice Millers of America (advertising), 1920-23; prof. journalism, Tulane U., 1923-25. Dir. La.-Miss. Com. on Pub. Utility Information, 1923—; with Pub. Relations Dept. New Orleans Pub. Service, 1925—. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism, New Orleans Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Delta Chi, etc. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Round Table, Audubon Golf. *Author:* Verb-Syntax of Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, 1901; Literature in the High School, 1910; Essential Servants of Civilization, 1924; A Near Century of Public Service in New Orleans, 1927. *Home:* 322 Hillary St. *Office:* Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

BLAINE, Mrs. Emmons (Anita McCormick Blaine), philanthropist; *b.* July 4, 1866; *d.* Cyrus Hall (inventor of the reaping machine) and Nettie (Fowler) McCormick; sister of Harold Fowler and Cyrus Hall McC.; widow of Emmons Blaine, lawyer (who died June 18, 1892), *s.* James G. Blaine, of Me. Founder Sch. of Edn., U. of Chicago; mem. Bd. of Edn. several yrs. *Home:* 101 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

BLAINE, John J., senator; *b.* Grant Co., Wis., May 4, 1875; *s.* James F. and Elizabeth B.; prep. edn. high sch.; LL.B., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1896; *m.* Anna C. McSpaden, of Boscobel, Wis., Aug. 23, 1904. Began practice at Boscobel, 1897; partner Austin-Blaine Farm Co.; mayor of Boscobel 3 terms; mem. county bd. Grant Co., Wis., 4 yrs.; mem. Wis. Senate, 1909-13; atty. gen. of Wis., 1919-21; gov. of Wis. 3 terms, 1921-26 inclusive; mem. U.S. Senate, 1927-33. Republican. Mem. Wis. State Bar Assn. Joint author of Workmen's Compensation Act of Wis. *Home:* Boscobel, Wis. *Address:* Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BLAIR, Albion Zelophehad, judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BLAIR, Andrew Alexander, chemist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BLAIR, Apolline Madison (Alexander). See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BLAIR, C(linton) Ledyard, banker. See Vol. XI (1920-21). *Address:* 452 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

BLAIR, David Ellmore, judge; *b.* Salina, Kan., Aug. 16, 1874; *s.* Edgar W. and Emma A. (McClure) B.; A.B., Kan. Wesleyan U., Salina, Kan., 1896; LL.B., U. of Kan., 1899; *m.* Mary Eleanor Henley, of Joplin, Mo., May 1, 1902; children—Herbert Henley, Mabel Emma, Eleanor. Began practice at Joplin, Mo., 1899; mem. firm Blair & Blair, 1906-08, Blair & Decker, 1900-03, Blair, Decker & Blair, 1903-06; asst. pros. atty. Jasper Co., Mo., 1903-04; judge Circuit Court, 25th Judicial Circuit, 1908-17; mem. Pub. Service Com. of Mo., 1917-20; asso. justice, Supreme Court of Mo., term, 1921-Dec. 31, 1930, chief justice, 1925-1926. Mem. Am. and Mo. State bar assns. Republican. Mason (32°). Kiwanian. *Home:* 1120 Moreau Drive. *Address:* Supreme Court Bldg., Jefferson City, Mo.

BLAIR, David H., ex-commr. internal revenue; *b.* High Point, N.C., Jan. 13, 1868; *s.* Solomon and Abigail (Hunt) B.; student Guilford Coll., 1886-87; A.B., Haverford, 1891; studied law, U. of N.C., 1897-98; *m.* Adelaide Cannon Douglass, of Concord, N.C., Nov. 27, 1917; 1 son, David H. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1898, and began practice at Winston-Salem; commr. internal revenue, May 27, 1921-June 1, 1929. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Twin City, Country (Winston-Salem), Metropolitan, Nat. Press, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.

BLAIR, Emily Newell, writer, lecturer; *b.* Joplin, Mo., Jan. 9, 1877; *d.* James Patton and Anna Cynthia (Gray) Newell; grad. high sch., Carthage, Mo., 1894; student Goucher Coll., 1894-95; summer courses, U. of Mo.; *m.* Harry Wallace Blair, of Joplin, Dec. 24, 1900; children—Harriet, James Newell. Press and publicity chmn. in initiative suffrage campaign, Mo., 1914; served as v.chmn. Mo. Div. Woman's Com. Council of Nat. Defense, and in charge publicity Woman's Com., Council Nat. Defense, Washington, D.C.; appeared before resolution com. Dem. Nat. Conv. for Nat. League Women Voters; elected mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1921 and 1924, v.chmn. 1922, 1st v.chmn. 1924-28. Lectured on citizenship for Extension Div. U. of Fla.; editor Missouri Women, 1914-15; on staff of Green Book, 1920-21, later on staff of Good Housekeeping. Sec. Woman's Nat. Dem. Club, 1922-26, pres. 1928-29, hon. v.p., 1929—. Mem. Federated Clubs, League of Women Voters, Consumers' League, Southern Soc. Women's Trade Union League. *Club:* Woman's City. Wrote: Letters of a Contented Wife; History of Women's Committee, Council of National Defense (issued by U.S. Govt.); also monthly articles on books in Good

Housekeeping beginning Feb. 1926, and numerous stories and articles for other mags. *Home:* Joplin, Mo.

BLAIR, Francis Grant, supt. public instruction; *b.* Nashville, Ill., Oct. 30, 1864; *s.* William and Mary J. (Crane) B.; grad. Ill. State Normal Univ., 1892; B.S., Swarthmore Coll., Pa., 1897; fellow, Columbia, 1899; LL.D., Colgate, 1913, Ill. Wesleyan, 1916; Dr. of Edn., Rhode Island State College, 1926; *m.* Lillian Caton, of Leroy, Ill., 1898. Taught country schs., 1884-86; prin. schs., Malden, Ill., 1886-89, Leroy, Ill., 1892-95, Franklin Sch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1897-99; supt. training dept. Eastern Ill. Normal Sch., 1899-1906; state supt. pub. instrn., Ill., since 1906. Pres. N.E.A., 1926-27. *Author:* Schuylkill River Anthology; Song Bird Pageant; Wreath of Wild Flowers; Liberty Bell Pageant; Light Bearers' Pageant; also vol. of ednl. addresses. *Home:* Abraham Lincoln Hotel. *Office:* Centennial Bldg., Springfield, Ill.

BLAIR, Frank Warrenner, banker; *b.* Oakland Co., Mich., May 13, 1870; *s* Henry H. and Sarah (Warrenner) B.; ed. pub. schs.; honorary LL.D., Olivet (Mich.) College, 1928; *m.* Ellen Ferrier, of St. Johns, Nov. 22, 1899. Clk. in drug store, Birmingham, Mich., 1891-99; asst. state accountant, Lansing, 1900-04; state bank examiner, Mich., 1904-06; auditor People's State Bank, Detroit, 1906-08; pres. Union Trust Co., Detroit, since Feb. 14, 1908; pres. Union Joint Stock Land Bank of Detroit, Union-Commerce Corpn., Union Co. of Detroit; v.p. House Financing Corpn., Standard Savings and Loan Assn.; dir. Mich. Bell Telephone Co., Union Title and Guaranty Co., Detroit Bevel Gear Co., Central West Casualty Co., Union State Bank of Fordson, Mich. (v.p.), Am. Life Ins. Co., Nat. Bank of Commerce, Great Lakes Steel Corpn., etc. Ex-pres. Mich. Bankers' Assn. and trust co. sect. Am. Bankers' Assn. Member Fine Arts Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Boat, Detroit Athletic, Country (Detroit); Ingleside; Turtle Lake (Hillman, Mich.); Bankers, Recess, Down Town, Players (New York); Union League (Chicago); Indianwood Golf and Country. *Home:* 1716 Boston Boul., W.; (summer) "Ferrier," Lake Orion, Mich. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

BLAIR, George Archibald, traffic mgr.; *b.* Steubenville, O., Dec. 20, 1866; *s.* James and Mary Jane (Robertson) B.; ed. pub. schs., and Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati (non-grad.); law student, Cincinnati, 1882-84; *m.* Eva K. Bower, of Cincinnati, June 6, 1888 (died Feb. 25, 1897); 1 son, Archibald Campbell (dec.); *m.* 2d, Ida D. Atkins, of Cincinnati, Nov. 14, 1900. Clk. Ohio & Miss. R.R., 1884-89; traveling freight agt., A.,T.& S.F. R.R., Cincinnati, 1889-98; traveling freight agt., 1898-1900, commercial agt., Cincinnati, 1900-07, Pittsburgh, 1907-08, gen. Eastern agt., New York, 1908-10, asst. gen. freight agt., Chicago, 1910-12, C.,M.&St.P.Ry.; gen. traffic mgr. C.&A.Ry., 1912-13; asst. freight traffic mgr., C.,M.&St.P. R.R., 1913-18; gen. traffic mgr. Wilson & Co., packers, since 1918. Mem. Am. Assn. Freight Traffic Officers (pres. 1915-17), Nat. Industrial Traffic League (exec. com.), Chicago Shippers' Conf. Assn. (pres. 1923-24, now dir.), Ill. Mfrs.' Assn. (traffic com.), Inst. Am. Meat Packers (traffic com.), Ill. Chamber Commerce (v.chmn. transp. com.), Ohio Soc. of Chicago. Republican. Presbyn. Mason; mem. Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Olympia Fields Country (sec. since 1923), Traffic (pres. 1924-25). *Home:* Kenwood Hotel. *Office:* 4100 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BLAIR, Henry Augustus, financier; *b.* Michigan City, Ind., July 1852; *s.* Chauncey Buckley and Caroline O. (De Groff) B.; ed. Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass.; *m.* Grace E. Pearce, of Chicago, Feb. 19, 1878; children—Natalie, Anita Carolyn. Began in Merchants Nat. Bank, Chicago, of which his father was founder, and became v.p., continuing until 1902, when the bank consolidated with Corn Exchange Nat. Bank; instrumental in consolidating elevated roads of Chicago in 1911 under Chicago Elevated Railways Collateral Trust, of which was a trustee until 1916; pres. Chicago Rys. Co., also pres. Chicago Surface Lines; dir. Elgin Nat. Watch Co., Commonwealth Edison Co., Public Service Co. of Northern Ill., Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Caxton, Chicago Golf, Onwentsia, Saddle and Cycle, Old Elm, Racquet, Shoreacres; Midwick (Pasadena). *Home:* 209 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BLAIR, Henry Patterson, lawyer; *b.* Plymouth, N.H., Dec. 8, 1867; *s.* Hon. Henry William and Eliza Ann (Nelson) B.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1889; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1892. Practiced in Washington, D.C., since 1892; mem. Blair & Thom., 1896-1909; prof. law, George Washington U., 1901-09; 1st asst. corpn. counsel, Washington, D.C., 1905-09. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Washington, D.C., 1910-16 (pres. 1913-16). Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* University. *Office:* Colorado Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BLAIR, James A(lonzo), Jr., corpn. official; *b.* Ohio, July 19, 1880; *s.* James A. and Isabelle B. (Meyers) B.; A.B., Princeton, 1903; unmarried. Chmn. exec. com. J.J. Little & Co., Inc.; pres. Kingsport Sales Agency; v.p. J. H. Sears & Co.; dir. The Securities Co., Clinchfield Securities Co., Macon, Dublin & Savannah R.R., Securities Investment Fund, Kingsport Improvement Co., Continental Trust Co. (Baltimore). Served as 2d lt., capt. and maj. N.Y. N.G.; commd. maj. N.A., U.S.A., 1917, and assigned to hdqrs. Eastern Dept.; lt. col., Mar. 10, 1918, duty with Emergency Fleet Corpn., later Gen. Staff; commd. col. G.S., overseas; twice apptd. Army mem. Am. Aviation Mission, Apr. 1919, to study future aviation policy of Eng., France and Italy; hon. discharged, Dec. 20, 1919; col. on G.S. eligible list Jan. 10, 1920. Mem. Metropolitan Mus. Art, Mus. Natural History. Decorated by France, Italy, Belgium and Servia. Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Racquet and Tennis, Automobile of America, Army and Navy (New York and Washington), Princeton, Turf and Field, Piping Rock, Lido Country, Nat. Golf Links of America, New York Yacht. *Home:* 101 W. 57th St. *Office:* 578 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

BLAIR, James Thomas, judge; *b.* Loudon, Tenn., Nov. 11, 1871; *s.* Samuel Tate and Louise (Osborne) B.; A.B., Cumberland University, 1892, LL.B., 1895, LL.D. from same University, 1928; LL.D., Missouri Valley College; *m.* Grace E. Ray, of Maysville, Mo., June 19, 1901; children—James T., Samuel C., Grace Mary, Margaret Ray, William Clark. Pres. Obion (Tenn.) Coll., 1895, 96; mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1901; mem. com. to revise statutes of Mo., 1899-1900; asst. atty. gen. of Mo., 1909-11; mem. commn. to aid the Supreme Court, 1911-15; judge Supreme Court of Mo., term 1915-25 (chief justice, 1921-22); practicing law since Jan. 2, 1925, firm name, Foristel, Mudd, Blair & Habenicht. Democrat. *Home:* 3015 Shenandoah Av. *Office:* Title Guaranty Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BLAIR, John Halsey, banker; *b.* Belvidere, N.J., July 6, 1865; *s.* William and Henrietta (Halsey) B.; B.Ph., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1886, M.Ph., 1889; *m.* Frances Mullan, of Waterloo, Ia., Apr. 26, 1905; children—John Mullan, Frances Elizabeth. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1889, and began practice at Des Moines; sec. and atty. Ia. Loan & Trust Co., 1893-1903; v.p. Des Moines Nat. Bank, 1903-17; v.p. Ia. Nat. Bank, 1917-21; dep. gov. Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago since July 1, 1921; v.p. Central Ia. Fuel Co. Trustee Cornell Coll. since 1901. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Racquet, Mid-Day, Bankers, Exmoor Country (Chicago); Des Moines (Des Moines). *Home:* 10 E. Schiller St. *Office:* 230 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BLAIR, Joseph Cullen, horticulturist; *b.* Truro, N.S., Apr. 26, 1871; *s.* Col. William M. and Harriet (Blair) B.; grad. Provincial Coll. of Agr., Truro, 1892; Cornell, 1892-96; hon. M.S.A., Ia. Agrl. Coll., 1906; D.Sc. Coll. of Wooster, 1920; *m.* Sada Van Horne, of Freeport, Ill., June 16, 1898; children—Josephine Van Horn, Robert Collyer, Richard Gordon, Joseph Cullen. Instr. in chemistry, agr. and botany, Provincial Coll. of Agr., 1890-91; instructor in horticulture and horticulturist, Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1896-1901; prof. pomology and chief in horticulture, Coll. of Agr. and Expt. Sta. U. of Ill., 1901-12; prof. and chief in horticulture since 1912. Farmer and mgr. Blair Orchards of Southern Ill. (600 acres). Mem. Ill. Farmers' Club; mem. Ill. State Hort. Soc., Am. Pomol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Civic Assn., Am. Soc. Hort. Science (pres. 1922), Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Univ. Landscape Architects' Soc., Gamma Sigma Delta, Pi Alpha Xi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Univ. of Illinois, Rotary. Prepared plans and directed work for restoration of Ft. Massac State Park, Urbana City Parks, University Heights Addition, Urbana. *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

BLAIR, Joseph Paxton, lawyer; *b.* Columbus, Miss., Dec. 5, 1859; *s.* David Paxton and Elizabeth Armstead (Pope) B.; M.A., U. of Va., 1881; *m.* Eugenie Kruttschnitt, of New Orleans, La., Apr. 16, 1890; 1 son, Paxton. Admitted to La. bar, 1883, and practiced at New Orleans; mem. firm Leovy & Blair until 1895, Denégre & Blair, 1895-1913; gen. counsel S.P. Co., at N.Y. City, 1913-29, retired. Mem. S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Century, Church. *Home:* 555 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BLAIR, Margaret Josephine (Mrs. John N. Blair), home economist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BLAIR, Paxton, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La. Sept. 30, 1892; *s.* Joseph Paxton and Eugenie (Kruttschnitt) B.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1910; A.B., Princeton, 1914; LL.B., Harvard, 1917; *m.* Gertrude Hubbard Grosvenor, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 5, 1925; children—Joan Grosvenor, Edwin Augustus Grosvenor. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1918, and began practice at N.Y. City. Served as 2d lt., inf., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., New York Law Inst., Assn. Bar City New York, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Princeton, West Side Tennis (New York); Chevy Chase (Washington). Contbr. to Harvard Law Rev., Columbia Law Rev., Am. Bar Assn. Jour. *Home:* 4 E. 88th St. *Office:* 40 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BLAIR, Vilray Papin, surgeon; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 15, 1871; *s.* Edmund Harrison and Minnie (Papin) B.; A.B., Christian Brothers Coll., 1890, A.M., 1894; M.D., Washington U., 1893; *m.* Kathryn Lyman Johnson, of St. Louis, 1907; children—Kathryn Lyman, Nancy Lucas, Mary Papin, Vilray Papin, John Bates Johnson. Practiced in St. Louis since 1893; prof. of oral surgery, dental dept. Washington Univ.; prof. clin. surgery, Washington U. Sch. of Medicine; visiting surgeon, St. Luke's Hosp., Maternity Hospital and Mullanphy Hospital; surgeon to Barnes and St. Louis Children's hosps.; in charge plastic and oral surgery section of the head, U.S.A. July 1917-February 1918; chief consultant maxillo-facial surgery, A.E.F., February 1918-June 1919; now col. M.R.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, fellow Am. Laryngol. Assn.; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., Internat. Surg. Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, A.M.A., Assn. Am. Anatomists, Southern Surg. Assn., Western Surg. Assn. Catholic. *Clubs:* University, St. Louis Country. *Home:* 5 Kingsbury Place. *Office:* Metropolitan Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BLAIR, Walter Dabney, architect; *b.* Amelia Co., Va., June 14, 1877; *s.* Lewis Harvie and Alice Wayles (Harrison) B.; student Richmond (Va). Coll., 1891-93; B.A., U. of Va., 1895, M.A., 1896; B.S., U. of Pa., 1899; grad. École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1902; *m.* Ethel Gould, of Tarrytown, N.Y., May 14, 1907; 1 son, Harrison Westbrook. Began practice, New York, 1903; prof. archtl. design, Cornell U., 1903-04; resumed practice in New York, 1904; architect of Pub. Library Bldg., Charlottesville, Va.; chemical laboratory, U. of Va.; Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.; Edwin Gould Foundation, New York; Warner Library, Tarrytown, N.Y.; etc. Treas. 154 E. 61st St. Corpn. Served with coast Troops, U.S. Arty., Fortress Monroe, 1918. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects of New York (sec.), Beaux Arts Inst., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. *Club:* University. *Home:* Tarrytown, N.Y. *Office:* 154 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.

BLAIR, William Allen, banker, lawyer; *b.* High Point, N.C., June 4, 1859; *s.* Solomon I. and Abigail P. (Hunt) B.; A.B., Haverford, 1881; A.B., Harvard, 1882; Johns Hopkins, 1885-86; admitted to bar, 1894; A.M., Duke Univ. (formerly Trinity), N.C., 1889; *m.* Mary Eleanor, *d.* Hon. John W. Fries, of Salem, N.C., Nov. 20, 1895; children—Mrs. Margaret A. McCuiston, Marian H., John Fries. Prin. high schs. and supt. schs., High Point and Winston, N.C., 1882-87; lecturer on pedagogy, Swarthmore, 1886; supt. State Normal Sch.; 1887-89; pres. People's Nat. Bank of Winston-Salem, also president or director of other corporations. President State Board Charities and Pub. Welfare since 1886; editor The School-Teacher, 1887-89; N.C. commr. to Paris Expn., 1889; v.p. Sound Money League for N.C., since 1896; pres. N.C. Bankers' Assn., 1898; mem.

exec. com. and treas. Conf. for Edn. in the South; mem. U.S. Assay Commn., 1905; trustee Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1909. Salem Coll. Mem. Am. Bankers' Assn. (v.p. for N.C. 1919), Southern Hist. Soc., Southern Lit. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa (Haverford), etc. *Clubs:* Twin City, Forsyth Country, Cosmos. Author of articles in ednl. and other jours.; also sundry lectures, addresses, poems, etc. During war speaker for all activities. *Home:* Winston-Salem, N.C.

BLAIR, W(illiam) Reid, zoölogist; *b.* Phila., Jan. 27, 1875; *s.* William Reid and Jeannette (Houston) B.; D.V.S., McGill University, Montreal, Can., 1902, LL.D. from the same university in 1928; *m.* Mildred Myrtle Kelly, of Chicopee, Mass., Oct. 29, 1896. Veterinarian and pathologist, New York Zoölogical Park, since 1902; prof. comparative pathology, Vet. Dept. New York U., since 1905; consulting veterinarian, N.Y. State Dept. Agr. Asst. dir. New York Zoöl. Park, 1922-26, dir., 1926—. President Vet. Medical Society, 1922-23; life mem., fellow N.Y. Zoöl. Soc.; mem. State of N.Y. Bd. Vet. Med. Examiners, Am. Vet. Med. Assn. Commd. maj., Vet. Corps U.S.A., 1917; served in France and Germany as chief vet. 4th Army Corps, 1918-19; hon. discharged, June 1919; col. R.C., U.S.A., 1923. Active in wild life conservation of birds and mammals. *Author:* Diseases of Wild Animals in Confinement (pub. N.Y. Zoöl. Soc.), 1911; In the Zoo, 1929. Also contbr. sci. publs. on comparative medicine. *Home:* 31 W. Mosholu Parkway N. *Office:* Zoölogical Park, New York, N.Y.

BLAIR, William Richards, physicist, *b.* Co. Derry, Ireland, Nov. 7, 1874; *s.* Thomas Wray and Mary (Richards) B.; came to America, 1884; grad. Kan. State Normal Sch., 1895; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1904, Ph.D., 1906; graduate signal School of U.S. Army, 1923, Command and General Staff School of U.S. Army, 1926; *m.* Florence Lyon, *d.* Charles G. Smith, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 1909; children—William Richards, Thomas Wray, Charles Lyon. Prin. high sch., Pittsburg, Kan., 1897-99; asso. in mathematics, State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., 1900-02; asst. instr. U. of Chicago, 1903-06; entered govt. service, Oct. 1906; research dir. in charge upper air research, U.S. Weather Bur., June, 1907, and of Physical Lab., June, 1910, and exec. officer in charge Mt. Weather Obs., Va., 1912-14; prof. meteorology, in charge aërology, U.S. Weather Bur., since June, 1915; commd. maj. N.A., 1917, and assigned to Aviation Corps, with A.E.F. in France; trans. to Signal Corps, July 1918; lt. col., Feb. 1919; maj. regular army, Nov. 1921; chief of research and engring. div., Office of Chief Signal Officer, Washington, since 1927. Member technical sub-com. Internat. Commn. for Aerial Navigation, Internat. Wireless Commn., Paris, first half 1919; meteorologist for the "World Flight," 1924; mem. International Radiotelegraph Conf., Washington, 1927; mem. Daniel Guggenheim Com. on Aeronautical Meteorology since 1927. Fellow Royal Meteorology Soc.; member Internat. Com. for Scientific Aëronautics, Am. Phys. Soc., Philos. Soc. Washington, Am. Soc. Aëronautic Engrs. (exec. bd.), Washington Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega, Am. Geog. Union, Nat. Research Council; fellow Am. Meteorol. Soc. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.), etc. *Home:* Corcoran Courts, Washington, D.C.

BLAIR, William Wightman, ophthalmologist; *b.* Blair, Allegheny Co., Pa., Nov. 30, 1866; *s.* George W. and Caroline Snowden (Wightman) B.; studied U. of Pittsburgh; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll. and Hosp., Phila., 1889; *m.* Margaret Kennedy Brown, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 16, 1895. Prof. ophthalmology, Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pittsburgh, since 1911; mem. bd. mgrs. and chief of staff, Eye and Ear Hosp.; cons. surgeon St. Margaret Memorial Hosp., Tuberculosis League Hosp. Pres. Soc. Biol. Research, U. of Pittsburgh; v.p. Pa. Assn. for Blind. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Pa. State Med. Soc., Allegheny Co. Med. Soc., Pittsburgh Acad. Medicine, Am. Acad. Otology and Ophthalmology. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, University. *Home:* Woodland Road. *Office:* 121 University Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLAISDELL, Etta Austin, author; see Etta Austin Blaisdell McDonald.

BLAISDELL, James Arnold, college pres.; *b.* Beloit, Wis., Dec. 15, 1867; *s.* James Joshua and Susan Ann (Allen) B.; B.A., Beloit Coll., 1889, M.A., 1890, D.D., 1910; LL.D., Drury and Occidental Colls., 1923; Hartford (Conn.) Theol. Sem., 1889-92; *m.* Florence Lena Carrier, of Beloit, Dec. 29, 1892. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1892; pastor, Waukesha, Wis., 1892-96, Olivet, Mich., 1896-1903; prof. Bibl. lit. and ancient Oriental history, Beloit Coll., 1903-10; pres. Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1910-27; pres. Claremont Colleges since 1927. *Club:* University (Los Angeles, Calif.). *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

BLAISDELL, Mary Frances, author; see Mary Frances Blackburne.

BLAISDELL, Thomas Charles, college prof.; *b.* Oil City, Pa., Aug. 29, 1867; *s.* John William and Harriet Irene (Morse) B.; Allegheny Coll.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1888, A.M., 1891; U. of Neb., 1896-97; U. of Pittsburgh, 1901-04, Ph.D., 1904; LL.D., Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1916; *m.* Kate Christy, of Pittsburgh, Pa., May 18, 1893; children—Mrs. Mary Dawson, Thomas Charles, Donald Christy, William Morse. Prof. English, Allegheny (Pa.) High Sch., 1890-96; prof. English and pedagogy, City Normal Sch., Pittsburgh, 1897-1906; prof. English lit., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1906-12; pres. Alma Coll., 1912-15; dean Sch. Liberal Arts, Pa. State Coll., 1915-20; prof. teaching of English, State Teachers Coll., 1920—. Popular and ednl. lecturer. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Council Teachers of English (pres. 1923-24), N.E. Assn. Teachers English, Pa. State Teachers' Assn., Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Religious Edn. Assn., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Kappa Phi. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Author:* Steps in English, Book I and Book II (co-author), 1903; English in the Grades, 1905; Composition-Rhetoric, 1906; A Teacher's Handbook, 1912; The Renaissance of the Denominational College, 1912; How to Teach English, 1924. Editor: Macbeth, 1917; Julius Cæsar, 1917; Merchant of Venice, 1918; As You Like It, 1919; Hamlet, 1919. Supervising editor The Instructor Literature Series. With Rodpath Chautauqua, summers 1917, 18, 19; Radcliffe Chautauqua, 1920. Spent 13 months, 1924-25, in trip around the world. *Home:* Slippery Rock, Pa.

BLAKE, Ada Swasey, educator; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 8, 1877; *d.* James E. and Lois Aiken (Davis) B.; grad. high sch., New Bedford, 1895; grad. St. Louis Kindergarten Normal Sch., 1897; A.B., Radcliffe Coll., 1909. Kindergartner, pub. schs., New Bedford, 1897-1903; instr. English and head of dept., Albany (N.Y.) Acad. for Girls, 1909-15; prin. Louisville (Ky.) Collegiate Sch., 1915-19; prin. Dongan Hall, Dongan Hills, S.I., N.Y., 1919-22; asso. prin. Marlborough Sch. for Girls, Los Angeles, Calif., 1922-24, prin. since 1924. Mem. Assn. Head Mistresses of Pacific Coast. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Women's Univ., Radcliffe Coll. Club of Los Angeles, Women's Athletic. *Home:* 5029 W. Third St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BLAKE, Berkeley Barrington, ch. official; *b.* of Am. parents at New Westminster, B.C., Can., Apr. 17, 1888; *s.* Jed Gilman and Isabel (Zealand) B.; Litt.B., U. of Calif., 1911; student Law Sch., Harvard, 1911-12; J.D., U. of Calif., 1913; student Pacific Unitarian Sch. for Ministry, 1922-23; *m.* Grace-Adele Parmele Smythe, of Columbus, O., Oct. 13, 1915; children—Jed Smythe, Charlotte, Frances. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1913, and practiced at San Francisco and Sacramento until 1922; ordained ministry Unitarian Ch., 1922; minister 1st Unitarian Ch., Sacramento, 1922-27; field sec. Am. Unitarian Assn., 1927-28, administrative v.p. since 1928; sec. Unitarian Hdqrs. for Pacific Coast and Pacific Coast Conf. of Unitarian Chs. Trustee Pacific Unitarian Sch. for Ministry. Republican. Elk. *Home:* 835 Santa Barbara Rd. *Office:* 2416 Allston Way, Berkeley, Calif.

BLAKE, Charles S., insurance; *b.* Windsor Locks, Conn., Oct. 25, 1860; *s.* John W. and Lucy Chapin (Hitchcock) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Reeves, of Newark, N.J., Dec. 25, 1882; children—Charles Edgar, Stanley Reeves. Began in ins. business N.Y. City, 1884; pres., 1916-27, chmn. bd. since 1927, The Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Ins. Co.; dir. The Boiler Inspection & Ins. Co. of Can. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* City, Hartford Golf, Hartford Club. *Home:* 130 Westerly Terrace. *Office:* 56 Prospect St., Hartford, Conn.

BLAKE, Clinton Hamlin, lawyer and author; *b.* Englewood, N.J., July 26, 1883; *s.* Clinton Hamlin and Mary Gibson (Parsons) B.; A.B., Columbia, 1904 (class sec.) A.M. in Polit. Science, 1905, LL.B., 1906; *m.* Margaret Duryee Coe, of Englewood, N.J., June 10, 1908; children—Margaret Coe, Marion Stanley, Dorothy Dexter, Clinton Hamlin. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1906, later to practice in U.S. Circuit and Dist. courts, U.S. Patent Office, and Supreme Court of U.S.; mem. firm Blake & Voorhees, N.Y. City; specializes in laws relating to contracts, estates, water utilities, architecture and building, corpns., and unfair competition; pres. Quantuck Realty Corpn.; v.p. Corporate Advisers, Inc., Citizens Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Englewood; dir. Chadick-DeLamater Corpn., F. A. MacCluer, Inc. Spl. lecturer on Law of Architecture and Building, Mass. Inst. Technology, 1921-22, 25, and on same subject before various architectural societies; instr. in architecture N.Y. Univ., 1928, 30. Councilman at large and president Common Council, Englewood, 1914-16; mayor of Englewood, 2 terms, 1916-18; resigned to enter Army. Mem. N.J. State Council of Defense, 1917-18; chmn. Selective War Draft Bd. No. 5, Bergen Co., N.J., 1917-18; capt. Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Down Town, Englewood Country, Englewood Field, Profile Golf. *Author:* The Law of Architecture and Building, 1916-25; The Architect's Law Manual, 1924; Acquiring the Home, 1925; also serial and spl. articles in mags. Mem. bd. editors The Book of Englewood, 1922. Editor legal dept. Am. Architect, 1921-27. Runner-up New Jersey golf champ., 1904. *Home:* 95 Chestnut St., Englewood, N.J.; (summer) Sugar Hill, N.H. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

BLAKE, Mrs. Duer; see Katherine Alexander Duer Blake.

BLAKE, Edgar, bishop; *b.* Gorham, Me., Dec. 8, 1869; *s.* Charles H. and Abigail (Redlon) B.; ed. common schs. of Me.; grad. Boston U. Sch. Theology, 1898; D.D., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1909, Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., 1915; LL.D., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1929; *m.* Charlotte Woodman, of Westbrook, Me., Feb. 4, 1891; (died Mar. 19, 1925); children—Edgar, Everett, Mrs. Charlotte McConnell, Mrs. Rachel Hamilton; *m.* 2d, Mary Jane Eaton, of Circleville, O., Jan. 28, 1930. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1899; pastor Salem, N.H., 1895-99, Lebanon, N.H., 1899-1903, Manchester, N.H., 1903-08; asst. sec., 1908-12, corr. sec. Bd. of Sunday Schs. of M.E. Ch., 1912-20; bishop since May 18, 1920. Republican. Mason. (K.T.). *Address:* 307 Hume Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

BLAKE, Emily Calvin (Mrs. Walter R. B.), author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BLAKE, Francis Gilman, M.D., educator; *b.* Mansfield Valley, Pa., Feb. 22, 1887; *s.* Francis Clark and Winifred Pamelia (Ballard) B.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1908; M.D., Harvard, 1913; hon. M.A., Yale, 1921; *m.* Dorothy Dewey, of Springfield, Mass., June 1, 1916; children—Francis Gilman, William Dewey, John Ballard. Successively med. interne, asst. res. phys. and res. phys. Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston, 1913-16; asst. at Hosp. of Rockefeller Inst., New York, 1916-17; asst. prof. medicine, U. of Minn., 1917-19; asso. in medicine, Rockefeller Hosp., New York, 1919-20; asso. mem. Rockefeller Inst., 1920-21; John Slade Ely prof. medicine, Yale School of Medicine, 1921-27, Sterling professor of medicine since 1927. Physician-in-Chief, New Haven Hosp. since 1921, mem. bd. of scientific dirs. Rockefeller Inst. since 1924; mem. Nat. Research Council, Div. Med. Sciences since 1925. Served as 1st lt., capt. and maj. Med. R.C., U.S.A., from Jan. 1, 1918; active duty, Feb. 1918-Sept. 1919. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Am. Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. for Exptl. Pathology, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Immunologists, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Harvey Soc., Chi Phi, Phi Rho Sigma, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, etc.; fellow Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Lawn; Harvard (Boston); Interurban Clinical. *Author:* (with others) Epidemic Respiratory Disease, 1921; Studies on Experimental Pneumonia, 1920; Studies on Measles, 1921; Treatment of Scarlet Fever with Anti-Toxin, 1924. *Home:* 389 St. Ronan St. *Address:* New Haven Hospital, New Haven, Conn.

BLAKE, Frederic Columbus, prof. physics; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Oct. 30, 1877; *s.* Christopher Columbus and Rachel Ellen (Beam) B.; Ph.B., U. of Colo., 1901; univ. fellow, Columbia, 1903-04; John Tyndall fellow, same, 1904-07, Ph.D., 1905; studied Cambridge U., Eng., 1905-06, Berlin, 1906-07; *m.* Edith Sherwin Adams, of Los Angeles, Calif., Aug.

20, 1907. Asst. prof. physics, Ohio State U., 1907-12, prof. since 1912. Pres. Academic Bd., U.S.A. Sch. of Mil. Aeronautics, Ohio State U., Nov. 1917-Sept. 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc., Ohio Acad. Science (pres. 1920); mem. Optical Soc. America, Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Researches in electric waves, X-rays, and self and mutual elastance; precision crystal structure measurements; crystal lattice of iodine; iodobenzoic acid and of chromium-nickel alloys. *Home:* 2107 Iuka Av., Columbus, O.

BLAKE, Gladys, writer; *b.* Fayetteville, Tenn.; *d.* George Everett and Blanche (Morgan) B.; ed. pub. schs., Nashville. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Mysterious Tutor, 1925; The Old King's Treasure, 1926; At Bow View, 1926; The Scratches on the Glass, 1927; Doris Decides, 1927; Dona Isabella's Adventures, 1928; The Poindexter Pride, 1929; also contbr. serial stories to Youth's Companion and S. S. publs. *Home:* 850 Ponce de Leon Av. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

BLAKE, Henry Nichols, lawyer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BLAKE, Henry William, editor; Dec. 7, 1865-May 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BLAKE, James Henry, naturalist; *b.* Boston, July 8, 1845; *s.* James Henry and Louisa Maria (Russell) B.; studied at Lawrence Scientific School (Harvard University), 4 years; *m.* Lucinda S. Critchett, July 20, 1871; children—Allen Hanson, Ralph Julian. Assistant with Professor Louis Agassiz at time of his death, and assistant at Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, Cambridge, 1870-76; was with Prof. Agassiz on Hassler expedition, 1872; asst. paleontologist, U.S. Geol. Survey several years; 5 seasons with U.S. Fish Commn. Pres. Cambridge Art Circle; mem. Boston Soc. of Natural History, Soc. of the Cincinnati. Best known as zoöl. artist and public lecturer. *Home:* 81 College Av., West Somerville, Mass.

BLAKE, John Bapst, surgeon; *b.* Boston, Apr. 4, 1866; *s.* Dr. John George and Mary Elizabeth (McGrath) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1887, A.M., M.D., 1891; *m.* Anne Hastings, of Boston, Oct. 25, 1899. Asst. in anatomy, 1895-99, clin. surgery, 1899-1903, operative surgery, 1900-03; instr. surgery, 1908-10, asst. prof., 1910—, Harvard Med. Sch. Visiting surgeon, Boston City Hosp., 1895-1911, surgeon-in-chief, 1911—; visiting surgeon, L.I. Hosp., 1905—; consulting surgeon, Boston Insane Hosp. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., A.A.A.S.; mem. Boston Soc. Med. Improvement, Boston Med. Library Assn., Surg. Club (Boston), Boston Obstet. Soc., Mass. Med. Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York); Union, Tavern, The Country. *Author:* Case Teaching in Surgery (with Herbert L. Burrell), 1904. *Office:* 212 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BLAKE, John Charles, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BLAKE, John Walter, banker. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BLAKE, Joseph Augustus, surgeon; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 31, 1864; *s.* William Phipps and Charlotte Haven Lord (Hayes) B.; A.B., Yale, 1885, Ph.B., 1886 (M.A., 1909); M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1889; *m.* Catherine Ketchum, of Saugatuck, Conn., Dec. 17, 1890; children—Joseph A., Francis Hayes II; *m.* 2d, Katherine Alexander Duer, Nov. 1914, (divorced 1929); children—Katherine, Joan, William Alexander Duer, Mary; *m.* 3d, Florence Drake, of Toronto, Can., July 16, 1929. Asst. demonstrator anatomy, 1891-1900, instr. surgery, 1900-03, prof., 1903-13, Coll. Phys. and Surg.; was cons. surgeon, Orthopedic, St. Luke's and Roosevelt hosps. (New York), St. John's, Dobbs Ferry and Tarrytown hosps. Surgeon Am. Ambulance, Neuilly, France, Aug. 1914-Oct. 1915; médecin chef, Johnstone-Reekitt Hosp., at Ris Orangis, Oct. 1915-Mar. 1917, Am. Red Cross Hosp., Paris, Apr.-Oct. 31, 1917; apptd. comdg. officer and surgeon-in-chief, Am. Red Cross Mil. Hosp. No. 2, Paris; commd. maj. Med. R.C., Aug. 5, 1917; col. M.C., U.S.A., Nov. 1918. Decorated Légion d'Honneur, France, 1917, Officer, 1922; D.S.M. (U.S.), 1919. Fellow Acad. Medicine (New York), New York Acad. Sciences; mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Soc. Clin. Surgery, N.Y. Surg. Soc.; corr. mem. Société de Chirurgie. *Clubs:* University, Century (New York). *Home:* Eastbrook, Franklin P. O., Me.

BLAKE, Katherine Alexander Duer (Mrs. Duer Blake); *b.* New York City, May 9, 1879; *d.* William Alexander and Ellin (Travers) Duer; ed. at home; *m.* Clarence Hungerford Mackay, May 17, 1898; children—Katherine (Mrs. Kenneth O'Brien), Ellin (Mrs. Irving Berlin), John William; *m.* 2d, Joseph Augustus Blake, M.D., Nov. 1914 (divorced 1929); children—Katherine, Joan, William Alexander Duer, Mary. Episcopalian. *Club:* Colony. *Author:* Stone of Destiny, 1903; Some Letters, 1917, 1918. Contbr. to N. Am. Review, Harper's Mag., etc. *Home:* 12 E. 87th St., New York, N.Y.

BLAKE, Luther Lee, publisher; *b.* Fayetteville, Tenn.; *s.* George Washington and Eliza (Hansell) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ray Reed, of Philadelphia, Pa., 1907; children—Mary Eleanor, Willa. Reader and monologist, 1895-97; stock broker, 1898-1906; founder, 1906, since pres. Standard Statistics Co., pubs., N.Y. City. Protestant. *Clubs:* Players; Fairfield County Hunt. *Home:* 550 Park Av., New York, N.Y., and Fairfield, Conn. *Office:* 200 Varick St., New York, N.Y.

BLAKE, Mary Katharine Evans, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

BLAKE, Maxwell, foreign service officer; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 15, 1877; *s.* John Thorn and Annie (Maxwell) B.; ed. St. John's Mil. Sch., Scarritt Coll. and U. of Mo.; *m.* Ruth Maxwell, of Portland, Ore., Sept. 16, 1906. Am. consul at Funchal, Madeira, 1906-07, Dunfermline, Scotland, 1907-10; consul gen. at Bogota, Colombia, Jan.-Dec. 1910; at Tangier, Morocco, Dec. 1910-12; sec. Am. Legation, Tangier, 1912, and chargé d'affaires, 1912-17, apptd. dipl. agt. and consul gen. at Tangier, 1917. Am. mem. Internat. Tax Urbaine for Morocco, 1913; del. Internat. Sanitary Council of Morocco, 1913; rep. on the Internat. Commn. of Pub. Works, Morocco, 1914; mem. Internat. commn. Cape Spartel Lighthouse, 1914, pres. of Commn., 1920; attached to Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, France, 1918-19; Am. commr., Albania, Apr. 27, 1922, commd. E.E. and M.P., July 27, 1922; del. Am. High Commn., Turkey, Apr. 25, 1923; Am. consul gen., Australia, Nov. 3, 1923; Am. diplomatic agt., Tangier, Morocco, June 16, 1925. Mem. S.A.R., Loyal Legion. *Club:* Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* State Department, Washington, D.C.

BLAKE, Preston, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BLAKE, Tiffany, editorial writer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 19, 1870; *s.* Samuel Coleman and Adaline (Jones) B.; prep. edn., Lake View High Sch., Chicago; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1893; *m.* Margaret Pynchon Day, of Lake Forest, Ill., Oct. 7, 1905. Dramatic and music editor Chicago Journal, 1900-02; lit. editor Chicago Evening Post, 1902-05, chief editorial writer, 1905-08; chief editorial writer Chicago Tribune since 1908. Republican. *Clubs:* Casino, Tavern, Arts (Chicago); Pacific (Nantucket, Mass.). *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* Tribune Tower, Chicago, Ill.

BLAKELEY, George Henry, engineer; *b.* Hanover, N.J., Apr. 19, 1865; *s.* Joseph and Mary A. (Gibson) B.; B.S., Rutgers Coll., New Brunswick, N.J., 1884, C.E., 1894, Sc.D., 1924; *m.* Grace Delia Bogart, of Passaic, N.J., Apr. 12, 1893; 1 son, George Bogart. Bridge engr., Erie R.R., 1888-90; chief engr., Passaic Steel Co., 1890-1902, mgr. of sales, 1902-05; structural engr., 1906-08, mgr. structural steel dept., 1908-27, Bethlehem Steel Co.; v.p. same since 1927; pres. Bethlehem Steel Bridge Corpn., 1916-23; dir. Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corpn., Bethlehem Steel Export Corpn. Identified with constrn. of many important bridges and bldgs.; expert in developing improvements in mfr. and uses of structural steel. Life trustee Rutgers Univ. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Chi Psi, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Lawyers', Engineers', New York Yacht (New York); Art (Phila.); Manhasset Bay Yacht (L.I.); Saucon Valley Country (Bethlehem); Northhampton Country (Easton). *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

BLAKELY, Bertha Eliza, librarian; *b.* Campton, N.H., Jan. 13, 1870; *d.* Quincy and Gertrude (Sykes) B.; B.L., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1893, B.A., 1898; student New York State Library Sch., 1893-94. Librarian N.J. State Normal and Model Schs. Library, 1894-95; asst. librarian Mt. Holyoke Coll. Library, 1895-1901, librarian since 1901. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. Library Club, Western Mass. Library Club, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Address:* Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.

BLAKELY, George, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BLAKELY, John Russell Young, naval officer; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 17, 1872; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1892. Commd. ensign, 1894; promoted through grades to rear adm. U.S.N., June 4, 1926. Served on Yankee, Merrimac and New Orleans, Spanish-Am. War; on Paducah, 1906-07; exec. officer Wolverine, 1907; navigator Maine, 1909, Washington, 1909-11; duty Bur. of Navigation, Washington, D.C., 1911-14; comdr. Des Moines, 1914-17, and later comdr. Seattle, World War; comdr. Arizona, 1922-24; comdr. light cruiser div., Asiatic Fleet, 1927-29; comdt. 15th Naval Dist., 1929—. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

BLAKEMAN, Edward William, dir. Wesley Foundation of Calif.; *b.* Gary, Minn., Sept. 11, 1880; *s.* Edward E. and Florence (Long) B.; A.B., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1907, D.D., 1919; student Boston U., 1907-08; A.M., U. of Wis., 1911, spl. study, 1912-14; *m.* Anna DuPré Smith, of Madison, Wis., Apr. 7, 1915; children—Anna DuPré, William Edward. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1908; pastor Thorpe, Mattoon and Marshfield (Wis.), 1903-07; univ. pastor, U. of Wis., 1908-12; pastor Univ. M.E. Ch., 1912-25; one of organizers, 1915, dir. until 1925, Wesley Foundation of Wis. (student religious welfare orgn.); dir. Wesley Foundation of Calif. since 1925; instr. in Methodism, Pacific Sch. Religion, Berkeley, Calif., since 1927. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920; chmn. Commn. to Survey Week-Day Religious Edn., 1920-24; adviser, Nat. Council on Religion in Higher Edn., Univ. Religious Conf. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Conf. Ch. Workers in State Univs., Nat. Conf. Social Work, Assn. for Religion in State Univs., Fed. Social Service, Fellowship of Reconciliation, Beta Sigma Phi, Tau Kappa Alpha, Mason. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, City Commons, Faculty. Contbr. articles on religion in edn. *Home:* 2841 Forest Av., Berkeley, Calif.

BLAKESLEE, Albert Francis, botanist; *b.* Geneseo, N.Y., Nov. 9, 1874; *s.* Francis Durbin and Augusta Mirenda (Hubbard) B.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1896; A.M., Harvard, 1900, Ph.D., 1904 (Bowdoin medal, 1905); D.Sc., U. of San Marcos, Lima, Peru, 1925; *m.* Margaret Dickson Bridges, of Binghamton, N.Y., June 26, 1919. Asst. in botany, Harvard, 1899-1900; instr. botany, Radcliffe Coll., 1900-02; teaching fellow, Harvard, 1901-03; asst. in botany, Summer Sch. of Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., 1901-02; collector in Venezuela for the Cryptogamic Herbarium of Harvard, summer of 1903; investigator in Europe for Carnegie Instn., 1904-06; instr. botany, Harvard, 1906-07; dir. Summer Sch. and prof. botany, Conn. Agrl. Coll., Sept., 1907-14; prof. botany and genetics, Conn. Agrl. Coll., 1914-15; resident investigator, Carnegie Sta. for Exptl. Evolution, Cold Spring Harbor, 1912-13, in plant genetics since 1915, asst. dir. since 1923; Del. Carnegie Instn. to Pan 3d. Am. Sci. Congress, Lima, Peru, 1924-25. Asso. editor Bulletin of Torrey Bot. Club since 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. Sect. G, 1916-17, v.p. 1918); mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Bot. Soc. America (v.p. 1924), National Academy of Sciences, American Society Naturalists (v.p. 1916; pres. 1930), N.E. Bot. Club, Torrey Bot. Club, Phytopath. Soc., Am. Genetics Assn., Am. Eugenics Soc., Eugenics Research Assn., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa; asso. member Société Royal de Botanique de Belgique; corr. mem. Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging, Soc. de Biol. de Paris; hon. mem. Soc. Naturalists (Moscow). *Author:* Sexual Reproduction in the Mucorineæ, 1904; New England Trees in Winter (with C. D. Jarvis), 1911, and Trees in Winter (with C. D. Jarvis), 1913. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Address:* Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., N.Y.

BLAKESLEE, Dennis A., contractor; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Mar., 1856; *s.* Charles Wells and Martha (Waters) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lizzie Finette Law, of New Haven, Dec. 4, 1878; children—Harriet Finette, Martha Law, Albert Dennis, Harold Law, Miles Grant, Dorothy. Began as timekeeper, C. W. Blakeslee & Sons, gen. contractors, New Haven, 1872, now partner; pres. New Haven Trap Rock Co., Dwight Bldg. Co.; chmn. bd. Mechanics

Bank; treas. Seymour Water Co.; dir. United Illuminating Co., Security Ins. Co., Southern N.E. Telephone Co. Maj., Governors Guards, 10 yrs. Mem. Conn. State Senate, 1907-09; lt. gov. of Conn., 1911-12. S.A.R. (ex-pres. Conn. soc.). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union League, Race Brook Country. *Home:* 501 George St. *Office:* 58 Waverly St., New Haven, Conn.

BLAKESLEE, Francis Durbin, educator, lecturer, newspaper corr.; *b.* Vestal, Broome Co., N.Y., Feb. 1, 1846; *s.* Rev. George H. and Hester A. (Cargill) B.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1872, A.M., 1875; D.D., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1889; Litt.D., Ia. Wesleyan, 1905; *m.* Augusta Mirenda Hubbard, of Geneseo, N.Y., Sept. 9, 1869 (died Oct. 24, 1911); children—George Hubbard, Albert Francis, Theodora Louise; *m.* 2d, Harriet B. Badeau, of Amsterdam, N.Y., Dec. 28, 1918. Q.-m.'s clk., 50th N.Y. Engrs., Rappahannock Sta., Va., winter, 1863-64; clk. in q.-m.-gen.'s office, Washington, D.C., Feb. 1864-July 1865; ordained M.E. ministry, 1870, pastor Canisteo, N.Y., Jan.-Aug. 1868; prin. Whitney's Point (N.Y.) Union Sch., 1869-70; pastor E. Groveland, N.Y., 1871-73; prin. E. Greenwich (R.I.) Acad., 1873-84; traveled in Europe 1884-85, 1889; pastor Thames St. Ch., Newport, R. I., 1886-87; prin. E. Greenwich Acad., 1887-99; pres. Ia. Wesleyan U., Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 1899-1900, Cazenovia (N.Y.) Sem., 1900-08; supt. Binghamton (N.Y.) Dist. Anti-Saloon League, 1908-15, field sec., 1915-18; again pres. East Greenwich Acad., 1918-20; traveled extensively in the Orient and Europe, 1921-25; lecturer Victorian Anti-Liquor League, 1922-24. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E., Ch., 1892; pres. R.I. State S.S. Assn., 1894-95. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Central N.Y. Conf. of M.E. Ch. Republican. *Club:* Barnard. Wrote: (brochure) How My Father Obtained Lincoln's Autograph; (pamphlet) Personal Recollections of Abraham Lincoln. *Home:* 2702 S. Hobart Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

BLAKESLEE, Fred Gilbert, author; *b.* Hartford, Conn., June 17, 1868; *s.* Capt. Henry E. and Helen E. (Butler) B.; pub. sch. edn.; unmarried. With the Ætna Ins. Co. since 1884. Served in U.S.N. Spanish-Am. War; capt. Governor's Horse Guard, 1910; mil. instr. West Middle Sch. Dist. (Hartford), 1904-19. Mem. Spanish War Vets., S.A.R., Soc. for Army Hist. Research (London), Authors' Club (London), Armor and Arms Club (New York). *Author:* Sword Play for Actors, 1905; Army Uniforms of the World, 1919: Uniforms of the World, 1929. Also writer on fencing, the sword and mil. insignia of rank in Ency. Americana, and contbr. mag. articles. Hon. maj. of inf., Nat. Chinese Army. *Home:* 53 Bretton Rd., West Hartford, Conn.

BLAKESLEE, George Hubbard, university prof.; *b.* Geneseo, N.Y., Aug. 27, 1871; *s.* Francis Durbin and Augusta Mirenda (Hubbard) B.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1893, L.H.D., 1923; A.M., Harvard, 1900, Parker fellow, 1901-02, Ph.D., 1903; univs. of Berlin, Leipzig, and Oxford, 1901-03; *m.* Edna Frances Day, of Worcester, Mass., Mar. 30, 1910; children—George Day, Frances Hubbard, Edith Augusta. Instr. history, Clark Coll., 1903; now prof. history and internat. relations, Clark U. Traveled through interior Russia, 1906; through Russia, China, P.I. and H.I., 1907-08, S. America, 1913. Contbr. to Foreign Affairs, N. Am. Rev., and other mags. Editor Jour. of Internat. Relations, until 1921. Leader of Round Table, Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1922, 23, 28, and gen. conf., 1925, 26, 29; lecturer Naval War Coll., 1922-29, Army War Coll., 1923-29; Bennett lecturer Wesleyan U., Conn., 1924; lecturer on Far Eastern History, Harvard, 1926, 28, 29; Schouler lecturer, Johns Hopkins, 1927; visiting Carnegie Professor of internat. relations, to univs. in New Zealand, Australia and Japan, 1927. Mem. exec. com., Inst. of Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 1925; exec. com. Am. group, Honolulu Conference, 1927, Kyoto Conference, 1929. Organizer of Clark University Conf. on Internat. Relations. Prepared reports on German colonies in the Pacific for Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris Conf., 1918-19; tech. adviser, Am. delegation Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921. Mem. editorial advisory bd., Foreign Affairs. Trustee World Peace Foundation. Mem. Mass. Hist. Soc., Am. Antiq. Soc. (council), Colonial Soc. Mass., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Hist. Assn. *Clubs:* Worcester, Tatnuck Country; Cosmos (Washington). Editor: China and the Far East: Japan and Japanese-American Relations; Recent Developments in China; Latin America; Problems and Lessons of the War; Mexico and the Carribbean. *Author:* The Recent Foreign Policy of the U.S., 1925; The Pacific Area—An International Survey, 1929. *Address:* 21 Downing St., Worcester, Mass.

BLAKEY, Roy Gillispie, economist; *b.* Shelbina, Mo., Apr. 27, 1880; *s.* Frederic Glendi and Minora (Gillispie) B.; student U. of Mo., 1900-01; Ph.B., Drake U., 1905; M.A., U. of Colo., 1910; Ph.D., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Gladys McAlpine Campbell, of Galesburg, Ill., Aug. 1, 1917. Reporter Daily Camera, Boulder, Colo., later Rocky Mountain News, 1908-09; spl. agt. N.Y. State Food Investigating Commn., 1912; asst. prof. economics, Cornell U., 1912-15; asst. prof. economics, 1915-18, asso. prof., 1918-19, prof. since Sept. 1, 1919, U. of Minn. Dir. Bur. Research and Statistics, Minn. State Tax Commn., 1916; economist and trade specialist U.S. War Trade Bd., 1918; economist and asso. dir. Savings Div. U.S. Treasury Dept., 1918-19, Institute of Economics, 1927-28; Consultant N.C. State Tax Commission, 1928-29. Member American Economic Association, Acad. Polit. Science (New York), Nat. Tax Assn., Minn. State Tax Assn. (ex-pres.), Beta Gamma Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Chi Alpha, Alpha Kappa Psi; fellow Royal Economic Society, Royal Hist. Soc. Asso. editor Nat. Municipal Review, 1921-27; consulting editor, Social Science Abstracts, 1929—. *Author:* The United States Beet Sugar Industry and the Tariff, 1912; National Tax Association Digest and Index, 1927; also (brochures) The Comparative Costs of State Governments, 1916; The Export Trade Policy of the United Kingdom, 1913-18, 1918; and various articles in vols. pub. by Am. Econ. Rev., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, etc. Editor: The New American Thrift, 1920. *Address:* University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

BLAKSLEE, James I., ex-4th asst. postmaster-gen. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

BLAMER, DeWitt, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BLANCHARD, Arthur Alphonzo, prof. of chemistry; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 4, 1876; *s.* Adolphus J. and Louise B. (Rand) B.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1902; *m.* Eugenia M. Lord, of Worcester, Mass., Aug. 8, 1905; children—Shirley Louise, Helen Lord, Malcolm Adolphus, Joseph. Asst. in physical chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1898-1900; fellow at Leipzig, 1900-02; instr. chemistry and physics, New Hampshire Coll., 1902-03; instr. chemistry, 1903-08, asst. prof. 1908-14, asso. prof. since 1914, Mass. Inst. Tech. Served as pvt., Mass. State Guard during World War, and during Boston police strike. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, N.E. Assn. Chem. Teachers, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Forestry Assn. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Appalachian Mountain, Unitarian Laymen's League, New University Club (Boston); Rexham Country. *Author:* The Electrolytic Dissociation Theory, 1907; Synthetic Inorganic Chemistry, 1916; Laboratory Methods of Inorganic Chem., 1909; Foundations of Chemistry (with Frank B. Wade), 1914, and Laboratory Manual for same, 1917; contbr. on scientific and ednl. topics. *Home:* 25 Evans Rd., Brookline, Mass.

BLANCHARD, Arthur Horace, cons. engr.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Feb. 10, 1877; *s.* Horace Kennedy and Caroline Potter (Hill) B.; Providence High Sch.; C.E., Brown U., 1899; A.M., Columbia, 1902; *m.* Mary Temple Burt, of Providence, June 17, 1902; 1 son, Gerald Geoffrey. With highway dept., Providence, Am. Bridge Co., and in gen. consulting work, 1896-1903; dep. engr., State Bd. Pub. Rds. R.I., 1903-10; instr., asst. prof. and asso. prof. civ. engring., Brown U., 1899-1911; prof. highway engring., Columbia U., 1911-17, prof. highway engring. and highway transport, U. of Mich., Aug. 1919-1926. Cons. highway engr., Oct. 1910—; mem. Advisory Commn. on State Highways, N.Y., 1912; consulting highway engr., Board Water Supply, to commr. public works of Borough of Manhattan, Mich., N.Y., and Pa. State Highway depts., Dominion of Can. and Nat. Highways Assn.; mem. Advisory Bd. on Highways, N.Y. State Dept. of Efficiency and Economy; chief Bur. of Pub. Works, Army Overseas Ednl. Commn., Feb.-June 1919. Member of firm of Blanchard & Smith, highway transport consultants, since 1921. U.S. reporter to Internatl. Road Congresses, 2d at Brussels, 1910, 3d at London, 1913, 4th at Seville, 1923, 5th at Milan, 1926; U.S. rep. Internat. Com. on Standard Tests for Highway Materials, 1914. Episcopalian. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. sect. engring., 1913); mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Society Automotive Engineers, Institute of Transport of Great Britain, Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, Engring. Inst. of Can., Internat. Assn. for Testing Materials, Internat. Assn. Road Congresses, Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements, Nat. Highways Assn., Am. Assn. State Highway Officials, Am. Concrete Inst., Am. Wood Preservers Assn.; pres. Am. Road Builders' Assn., Nat. Highway Traffic Assn.; mem. highway research bd. Nat. Research Council; dir. Eno Foundation for Highway Traffic Regulation; mem. Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, etc. *Clubs:* Toledo; University (Washington, D.C.); Michigan Union. *Author:* Highway (Drowne), 1910-12; Highway Engineering (with same), 1913. Asso. editor on highways, American Civil Engineers Pocket-Book, 1913; Elements of Highway Engineering, 1915. Editor-in-Chief, American Highway Engineers' Handbook, 1919; American Highway Transport Handbook. Contbr. on engring. topics. *Home:* 515½ Jefferson Av., Toledo, O.

BLANCHARD, Clarence John, statistician; *b.* Norham, Can., Dec. 4, 1863; *s.* John and Sarah Lucy (Young) B.; attended Ia. Agrl. Coll., 1883; *m.* Fannie Genevieve Alexander, of Minneapolis, June 18, 1895. Deputy state oil inspr. of Ia., 1886-91; spl. press corr., Central America, 1892-93, 1898, H.I., 1899; chief of irrigation sect. 12th Census, 1900; in charge spl. investigation of irrigation, 1902-03; statistician U.S. Reclamation Service since 1904; spl. rep. development dept. Seaboard Air Line Ry., 1924-25; vice pres. Insured Land Corpn. of America; dir. research dept., Medina Irrigation Project, San Antonio, Tex. Apptd. by President Roosevelt, mem. departmental statis. com., 1907. Mem. Nat. Conservation Assn., Nat. Drainage Assn., Nat. Geog. Soc. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Cosmos. Author of bulletins and of monographs on irrigation and kindred subjects. Contbr. Pacific Monthly, Review of Reviews, Nat. Geog. Mag., etc. Lecturer on topics relating to the arid west, Nat. parks and Alaska, for Dept. of the Interior. *Home:* Rosslyn, Va.

BLANCHARD, Ferdinand Quincy, clergyman; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., July 23, 1876; *s.* Edward Richmond and Anna Winifred (Quincy) B.; A.B., Amherst, 1898; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1901; D.D., Amherst, 1918, Oberlin, 1919; *m.* Ethel Hebard West, of Newtonville, Mass., June 19, 1901; children—Edward Richmond, Virginia West. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1901; pastor Southington, Conn., 1901-04, East Orange, N.J., 1904-15, Euclid Av. Ch., Cleveland, O., since 1915. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Southington, 1902-04; pres. Bd. of Edn., East Orange, 1912-15. Pres. Cleveland Federation of Chs., 1919; trustee Fisk U. (Nashville, Tenn.), Palmer Memorial Inst. (Sedalia, N.C.). Y.M.C.A. war work, 1918. Chmn. administrative com. Am. Missionary Assn. Mem. The Hymn Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Amherst (New York), Alathian. *Author:* For the King's Sake, 1915; The Authority of Jesus, 1923; How One Man Changed the World, 1928. Wrote hymn, "O, Child of Lowly Manger Birth," and others. *Home:* 1686 Lee Rd. *Address:* Euclid Av. Congregational Church, Cleveland, O.

BLANCHARD, Frank LeRoy, editor, pub.; *b.* Lewiston, Me., June 12, 1858; *s.* Joseph Knapp and Elizabeth (Truworthy) B.; ed. Bates Coll., 1878-82; *m.* Susie I. Butler, of Richmond, Ind., 1884 (died 1885); *m.* 2d, Louise M. Bricker, of Milan, O., Mar. 9, 1887. Reporter New York Tribune, 1882-84, City Press Assn., 1885-86; telegraph editor, Commercial Advertiser, 1886-87; editor and pub., New Britain (Conn.) Herald, 1887-89; bus. mgr. Electric Power, 1889-90; asst. editor Evening Telegram, 1891-93; with Fourth Estate and Evening World till 1899; editor The Editor and Publisher, 1901-02; editorial staff Daily News, 1902-04; connected with various adv. agencies till 1911; again editor The Editor and Publisher, 1911-16, 1921; editorial staff Printers' Ink, 1916-Mar. 1919; dir. adv. and news dept., Henry L. Doherty & Co., and Cities Service Co., New York, since Mar. 1922. Lecturer Bd. of Edn., New York, 1902-23; dir. 23d St. Y.M.C.A. Course in Advertising, 1905-25. Mem. Adv. Commn., Internat. Advertising Assn., Nat. Electric Light Assn. (chmn. adv. sect.), Adv. Club of New York; (ex-pres.), Pub. Utility Adv. Assn., Financial Adv.

Assn., Direct Mail Adv. Assn., Am. Gas Assn., Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Soc. for Elec. Development. *Author:* Essentials of Advertising, 1921. *Home:* 60 Gramercy Park. *Office:* 60 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BLANCHARD, Frederic Thomas, prof. English; *b.* Harvard, Mass., Sept. 24, 1878; *s.* Frederick George and Elizabeth Lucindy (Seaver) B.; B.L., U. of Calif., 1904; Calif. fellow at Yale, 1906-08, M.A., 1908, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Mary Helen Webster, of Coronado, Calif., Dec. 21, 1912. Instr. Latin and French, Berkeley Prep. Sch., 1904-06; asst. in rhetoric, Yale, 1906-08; instr. English, U. of Calif., 1908-15; asst. prof. English, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1915-19; asso. prof. English and asst. dir. extension div., U. of Calif., 1919-20; chmn. Dept. of English, U. of Calif., at Los Angeles, since 1920, asso. prof. 1920-23, prof. since 1923; prof. English, summer sessions, Berkeley, Los Angeles, Columbia, etc. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Philol. Assn. Pacific Coast, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (council), A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa Alumni Assn. of Southern Calif. (council), English-Speaking Union, Psi Upsilon; hon. mem. Stevenson Soc., Société Française, Pi Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. *Club:* Athenian-Nile (Oakland, Calif.). *Author:* Essays in Exposition (with others), 1914; Fielding the Novelist, 1926. *Home:* 1318 Maltman Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

BLANCHARD, Grace, librarian; *b.* Dunleith, Ill.; *d.* George Augustus and Frances (Sargent) B.; A.B., Smith Coll., 1882. City librarian, Concord, N.H., since 1895. *Clubs:* Woman's, College, Shakespeare. *Author:* Phil's Happy Girlhood; Phillida's Glad Year; The Island Cure. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 64 School St. *Office:* City Library, Concord, N.H.

BLANCHARD, Murray, engineer; *b.* Peru, Ill., July 25, 1874; *s.* Murray and Helen A. (Dolliver) B.; B.S. in C.E., University of Michigan, 1898, C.E., from same univ., 1903; *m.* Alice H. Fish, of Port Huron, Mich., Feb. 6, 1902; 1 dau., Helen (dec.). Has operated extensively in the U.S. and Can. as engr. water power development, also as hydraulic engr.; with engring. dept. Pa.R.R. as asst. engr. on tunnel in N.Y. City, 1905-09; hydraulic engr. State of Ill., Div. of Waterways since 1920. Served in World War as maj. engrs., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Legion. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Univ. of Mich., Chicago Collegiate, Chicago Engineers'. *Home:* 4603 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* 220 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

BLANCHARD, Ralph Harrub, economist; *b.* Plympton, Mass., Dec. 3, 1890; *s.* Thomas Williams and Clara (Harrub) Blanchard; A.B., Dartmouth, 1911, A.M., 1912; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1916; unmarried. Asst. in economics, Dartmouth, 1911-12; Harrison fellow, U. of Pa., 1912-13; asst. and instr. in ins., Wharton Sch. of Finance, U. of Pa., 1913-17; instructor in insurance, 1917, assistant prof., 1920-23, associate prof., 1923-27, prof. since 1927, Columbia Univ.; educational dir. Insurance Inst. of Hartford, Conn., 1917-18; director, Insurance Society of New York, Inc. Commd. 1st lt., U.S.A., Apr. 23, 1918; capt., Oct. 23, 1918; hon. discharged, June 16, 1919. Served as statis. officer cargo sect. Embarkation Service, 1918-19; chief of shipping sect. Statis. Br. U.S.A., Apr.-June 1919; spl. expert U.S. Shipping Bd., July and Aug. 1919. Fellow Casualty Actuarial Society, Insurance Institute of America; member American Economic Association, Am. Statis. Assn., Ins. Soc., New York, Ins. Library Assn. (Boston), Phi Kappa Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma. *Clubs:* Columbia University (New York), Boston City. *Author:* Liability and Compensation Insurance, 1917; prepared reports on nat. revisions of workmen's compensation ins. rates, 1917, 1920; report on workmen's compensation in the U.S. for Internat. Labour Office of League of Nations, 1925. Editor McGraw-Hill Ins. Series. Contbr. numerous articles on insurance. *Home:* Plympton, Mass.

BLANCHARD, William Martin, prof. chemistry; *b.* Perguimans Co., N.C., Aug. 25, 1874; *s.* William Stewart and Artemecia (Towe) B.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1894, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1900; traveled and studied in Europe, 1912-13; *m.* Hattie Godwin, of Norfolk, Va., Sept. 10, 1901; 1 son, Wm. Godwin. Fellow in chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1899-1900; instr. chemistry Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1900-01; prof. chemistry, De Pauw U., since 1901; also dean of the College of Liberal Arts, 1927—. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. Science; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Nat. Economic League, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920, 24. Democrat. Rotarian. *Author:* Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry, 1918; An Introduction to General Chemistry, 1928. *Home:* Greencastle, Ind.

BLANCHET, Antoine Albert; served as A.E. and P. from Hayti to U.S. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BLANCHET, Clement Theophilus, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BLANCHET, John Baptiste, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BLANCKE, William Henry, clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Dangast, Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, Germany, Jan. 22, 1855; *s.* Dirck and Maria (Reiners) Blancke; A.B., Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1883; studied theol. course Hamma Div. Sch., Springfield, O.; D.D., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1905; *m.* Mary C. Steinbeck, of Ursa, Adams Co., Ill., Oct. 5, 1885; children—John Henry (dec.), Mary Edna, Lillian Edith (Mrs. Bertram P. Holst). Seaman at 15 and sailed before the mast for 3 yrs.; came to U.S., 1873; ordained Evang. Luth. ministry, 1884; pastor Liberty, Ill., 1883-91, St. Paul's Ch., Davenport, Ia., 1891-1916 (built new church), Newton, Ia., since 1918. Pres. Evang. Luth. Synod of Ia. 2 terms; trustee Carthage Coll., 1895-1915 (pres. bd. 10 yrs.); del. to Nat. Synod many times; mem. Internat. S.S. Exec. Com., 1892-93; ex-pres. Ia. State S.S. Assn.; pres. Civic Fed. of Scott Co., Ia., 1908-15. Platform dir. Rock River Assembly, Dixon, Ill., 9 yrs.; speaker at S.S. convs., Chautauqua lecturer, topics: Wild Oats and Other Crops; From Capstan to Pulpit; etc. Republican. *Home:* 421 E. 2d St. N., Newton, Ia.

BLAND, Henry Meade, poet, educator; *b.* Fairfield, Calif., Apr. 21, 1863; *s.* Henry James and Annot Lyle (Steele) B.; A.B., U. of Pacific, 1887, A.M., 1889, Ph.D., 1890; A.M. in English philology, Stanford, 1895; grad. study U. of Calif., 1898-99; *m.* Annie Mabel Haskell, of Bangor, Me., July 25, 1888 (died Apr. 4, 1927); children—Henry Morton, Annot Mildred (Mrs. Aloysius L. MacCormack), Harold (dec.). Prin. elementary and high schs., Calif., 1883-94; part-time prof. edn., U. of Pacific, 1898-99; prof. English lit., San Jose State Teachers Coll., since 1899; prof. same, Summer Sessions, U. of Calif., 2 yrs. Mem. Com. of 70 for revision of Calif. sch. law, 1900; mem. Bd. of Edn., Santa Clara Co., 12 yrs.; trustee U. of Pacific 4 yrs.; pres. Edwin Markham Home Assn. Given title of Laurel Crowned Poet by Calif. Assembly, 1929. Mem. Native Sons of Golden West (ex-pres.). Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Lions (hon. mem.). *Author:* Studies in Entomology, 1899; A Song of Autumn and Other Poems, 1908; Sierran Pan and Other Poems, 1922; Stevenson's California, 1924; California and Other Poems, 1926; The Search and Other Poems, 1928; Forty Seven Poems, 1928. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 607 Fleming Av., Route 3, San Jose, Calif.

BLAND, Oscar E., judge; *b.* Greene Co., Ind., Nov. 21, 1877; *s.* Joseph and Arminda (Shipman) B.; ed. Valparaiso U. and Ind. U.; *m.* Josephine Hanna, of Linton, Ind., June 18, 1902; 1 dau., Helen Hanna. Admitted to Ind. bar 1901, and practiced at Linton; mem. Indiana Senate, 1907-10; was chmn. finance com. and author 2 cent r.r. fare law, etc.; Rep. candidate for Congress, 1910, 12, 14; elected 65th to 67th Congresses (1917-23), 2d Ind. Dist.; apptd. judge, U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals by Pres. Harding, 1923. Mem. Sigma Nu. Mason, K.P., Elk (hon. life mem.), etc. *Club:* Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2950 Macomb St., Washington, D.C.

BLAND, Richard Howard, surety and casualty ins.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 31, 1880; *s.* John Randolph and Maria (Harden) B.; prep. edn., University Sch., Baltimore; A.B., Harvard, 1902, LL.B., 1905; *m.* Mary L. Paul, of Phila., Pa., Oct. 25, 1905; children—John Randolph II, Richard Howard, Frank Paul. Practiced law as mem. firm Bartlett, Poe, Claggett & Bland, Baltimore, 1905-16; elected v.p. and sec. U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Jan. 1916, pres. since Jan. 1923; dir. Consolidated Gas, Electric Light & Power Co., Savings Bank of Baltimore, Industrial Corpn., First Nat. Bank, Fidelity & Guarantee Fire Corpn. Sec. Draft Bd., Baltimore County, World War. Pres. bd. trustees Spring Grove Insane Asylum (state instn.). Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Merchants, Baltimore, Maryland, Bachelors' Cotillon; Rolling Rd. Golf (Catonsville); Lawyers, Harvard (New York). *Home:* Catonsville, Md. *Address:* U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Baltimore, Md.

BLAND, Schuyler Otis, congressman; *b.* Gloucester Co., Va., May 4, 1872; *s.* Schuyler and Olivia James (Anderson) B.; student William and Mary Coll.; summer course in law, U. of Va.; *m.* Mary Crawford Putzel, of Newport News, Va. Admitted to Va. bar, 1900; mem. Henley & Bland, Williamsburg and Newport News, Va., 1900-01; later associated in practice with Bickford & Stuart, and with R. G. Bickford; practiced alone since 1909; elected to 65th Congress, July 1918, to succeed William A. Jones, deceased, and reelected 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 1st Va. District. Mem. Am. and Va. State bar assns., Newport News Bar Assn. (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha (Southern). Democrat. *Home:* Newport News, Va.

BLAND, William Thomas, congressman; Jan. 21, 1861-Jan. 16, 1928. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BLANDEN, Charles Granger, author; *b.* Marengo, Ill., Jan. 19, 1857; *s.* Granger W. and Anna Louise (Tiffany) B.; ed. pub. schs. and Park Av. Inst., Bridgeport, Conn.; *m.* Elizabeth Mills, of Ottumwa, Ia., Sept. 17, 1884. Teller, asst. cashier and cashier 1st Nat. Bank, Ft. Dodge, Ia., 1875-90; mayor of Ft. Dodge, 1888-89; moved to Chicago, 1890; sec. Rialto Trust, 1891-1923. Mem. Soc. Midland Authors, Poetry Society America, Illinois Society Sons of Revolution. *Clubs:* University (San Diego); Authors' (London, England). *Author:* Tancred's Daughter, 1889; A Valley Muse, 1900; A Drift of Song, 1902; An Unremembered God, 1904; A Chorus of Leaves, 1905; The Upper Trail, 1911; A Wilding Bough, 1915; Lyrics, 1920; A Bale of Gossamer, 1927. *Home:* 4320 Avalon Drive, San Diego, Calif.

BLANDIN, Charles Kenneth; *b.* Iola, Wis., Apr. 2, 1872; *s.* Monroe and Eveline (Bennett) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jennie D. Ackerman, of Marshall, Minn., June 5, 1892; 1 son, Monroe. With St. Paul (Minn.) Pioneer Press and St. Paul Dispatch, 1904-27, owner and pub., 1917-27, now dir. Dispatch-Pioneer Press Co.; pres. Blandin Development Co. and subsidiaries, Itasca Paper Co., Itasca Cooperage Co., White Cedar Timber Co., Prairie River Power Co., St. Paul Pubs., Inc.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank, St. Paul. Republican. *Clubs:* Minnesota, St. Paul Athletic. *Home:* 840 Linwood Pl. *Office:* Merchants Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

BLANEY, Dwight, artist; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Jan. 24, 1865; *s.* Henry and Mary F. (Wood) B.; exhibited at Carnegie Inst., Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, Corcoran Gallery, Cincinnati Mus. Mem. New York Water Color Club, Boston Soc. Water Color Painters, Copley Soc. of Boston, Guild of Boston Artists. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Tavern. *Home:* 82 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

BLANEY, Isabella Williams (Mrs. Charles D. Blaney); *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *d.* John Marshall and Elizabeth Caroline (Smith) Williams; grad. Ogontz Sch., Pa.; post-grad. study, Northwestern U., 1872; *m.* Charles Duchesne Blaney, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 6, 1877. Mem. legislative com., and chmn. Santa Clara Co. Assembly Dists., Calif. Polit. Equality Assn., 1910-11; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., June 1912, and to Progressive Nat. Conv., August, same year; mem. Progressive Party Nat. Com., 1912-13 (resigned); mem. Progressive Party State Central Com. of Calif., 1914-15. Mem. Nat. Child Labor Com., A.A.A.S., Soc. of Pacific, Astron. Soc. of Pacific, Pasadena Music and Art Assn., Outdoor Art League of San Jose. *Clubs:* Century of California, San Francisco Center, Town and Country (San Francisco); Friday Morning (Los Angeles). *Home:* Saratoga, Calif.

BLANKENBURG, Lucretia Longshore (Mrs. Rudolph Blankenburg), club woman; *b.* New Lisbon, O.; *d.* T. Elwood and Hannah E. (Myers) Longshore (mother grad. Woman's Med. Coll., Phila., 1851, and was a pioneer woman phys. of the city); ed. Friends' Central Sch., Phila.; *m.* Apr. 18, 1867, Rudolph Blankenburg, mayor of Phila., 1912-16. Pres. Pa. State Suffrage Assn., 1892-1908; 1st v.p. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, 1912-14 (hon. v. p.); mem. New Century Club, Working Woman's Guild, Civic Club, etc. *Author:* The Blankenburgs of Philadelphia, 1928. *Address:* Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

BLANTON, Annie Webb, educator; *b.* Houston, Tex.; *d.* Thomas Lindsay and Eugenia

(Webb) B.; B. Litt., U. of Tex., 1899, M.A., 1923; post-grad. work, University of Tex., U. of Chicago and Cornell University; Ph.D., Cornell, 1927. Teacher high sch., Austin, Tex., 1890-91; asso. prof. English, N. Tex. State Normal Coll., Denton, Tex., 1891-1918; state supt. pub. instrn., Tex., 1919-23; adjunct prof. ednl. administration, U. of Tex., 1923-26, associate professor and head of the Rural Education Department since 1927. Member Texas State Teachers' Association (president 1917-18), N.E.A. (v.p. 1917, 19, 21), Nat. Dept. Rural Edn., Nat. Soc. Study Edn., Nat. Dept. Superintendence, Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Nat. Council Administrative Women, D.A.R., U.D.C., Daughters of Republic of Tex., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Lambda Theta, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Gamma Delta. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. O.E.S., Maccabees. *Clubs:* Denton Shakespeare (ex-pres.); Univ. Ladies' Kwill Klub. *Author:* Grammar Outline, 1908; Supplementary Exercises in Punctuation and Composition; Hand Book of Information on Education in Texas; Advanced English Grammar, 1927, 28. *Home:* 2610 Whites Av., Austin, Tex.

BLANTON, John Diell, educator; *b.* Cumberland Co., Va., Mar. 26, 1859; *s.* Francis Baker and Eliza Gilman (Diell) B.; A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1879; (LL.D., Southwestern Presbyn. Univ., 1903); *m.* Anna Hawes Miller, of Keytesville, Mo., May 3, 1883. Teacher, dist. schs., Audrain Co., Mo., 1879-80; prin. public schs., Keytesville, 1880-1; prin. Watson Sem., Ashley, Mo., 1881-5, Kahoka Coll., Kahoka, Mo., 1885-6, Elizabeth Aull Sem., Lexington, Mo., 1886-92; v.p., 1892-3, pres., 1893-13, Ward Sem.; v.p., June, 1913-15, pres., 1915—, Ward-Belmont Sch., Nashville, Tenn. Presbyn. Elder. Mem. Sigma Chi; Rotarian. Democrat. Mason (K.T., Scottish Rite, Shriner). *Address:* Ward-Belmont School, Nashville, Tenn.

BLANTON, Thomas Lindsay, congressman; *b.* Houston, Tex., Oct. 25, 1872; LL.B., U. of Tex.; *m.* May Louise Matthews. Practiced in Cleburne and Albany, Tex., until 1908; judge 42d Jud. Dist. of Tex., 1909-17; mem. 65th Congress (1917-19), 16th Tex. Dist., and 66th to 70th Congresses (1919-29), 17th Tex. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Abilene, Tex.

BLASHFIELD, Edwin Howland, artist; *b.* New York, Dec. 15, 1848; *s.* William Henry and Eliza (Dodd) B.; ed. Boston Latin Sch.; studied Paris, 1867, under Léon Bonnât, also receiving advice from Gérôme and Chapu; *m.* Evangeline Wilbour, of R.I., July 5, 1881 (died November 15, 1918); *m.* 2d, Grace Hall, February 28, 1928. Exhibited at Paris Salon, yearly, 1874-79, 1881, 1891, 1892; also several yrs. at Royal Acad., London; returned to U.S., 1881; has exhibited genre pictures, portraits and decorations; among his paintings are Christmas Bells and Angel with the Flaming Sword. Decorated one of domes of Mfrs. Bldg., Chicago Expn.; Collis P. Huntington's drawing room; great Central Dome, Library of Congress; decorative panel Bank of Pittsburgh; Lawyers' Club, New York; Astoria ball-room ceiling; library of town house of G. W. C. Drexel, Phila.; supper-room, New York house of W. K. Vanderbilt; a decoration for the high Appellate Ct. of New York; ceiling and 3 lunettes in bd. room, Prudential Life Ins. Co., Newark, N.J.; decorated room in house of Adolf Lewisohn, New York; court-room in Ct. House, Baltimore; 2 lunettes in senate chamber State Capitol, Minn.; large panel, State Capitol, Ia.; decoration of entire chancel, Ch. of the Saviour, Phila.; decoration of 4 main pendentives dome of new Ct. House, Newark; decoration in Great Hall, Coll. of City of New York; State Capitol, Madison, Wis.; Ct. House, Federal Bldg., Cleveland; decoration in State Capitol of S.D., Pierre; decoration of 4 main pendentives, Ct. House, Youngstown, O. (received for these two latter the gold medal of honor in painting, of the Architectural League of New York, 1911); decoration of 4 main pendentives, Hudson Co. Ct. House, Jersey City; dome crown, State Capitol, Wis.; mosaic, Ch. of St. Matthew, Washington, D.C., etc. N.A., 1888; mem. Soc. Mural Painters, Architectural League, Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; pres. Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters, 1915-16 (gold medal in painting, 1923); v.p. Am. Federation of Arts; pres. Nat. Acad. Design, Federation of Fine Arts of New York. Ex.-pres. Soc. of Am. Artists; hon. mem. A.I.A. Has lectured on art at Columbia, Harvard, Yale, etc. Apptd. by Pres. Taft as mem. Nat. Comm. Fine Arts, June 1912. *Author* (with Mrs. Blashfield): Italian Cities, 1900. Co-editor (with Mrs. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins): Vasari's Lives of the Painters, 1897. *Home:* 48 W. 59th St. *Studio:* Carnegie Bldg., New York, N.Y.

BLATCH, Harriot Stanton, lecturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BLATCHFORD, Charles Hammond, lawyer; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Jan. 2, 1874; *s.* Eliphalet Wickes and Mary Emily (Williams) B.; grad. Chicago Manual Training Sch., 1891; B.S., Cornell U., 1895; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1897; M.L., Yale, 1898; *m.* Carita Tyler Clark, of New Haven, Conn., Nov. 30, 1899; children—Lawrence, Charles Hammond, Huntington, Mary Williams. Mem. firm Smith, Blatchford & Taylor, Chicago, 1898-1910; with Boston & Me. R.R., 1910-13; clk. and gen. solicitor Me. Central R.R. and subsidiary cos. since 1913. Mem. Conn. Naval Reserves, 1898. Mem. Am. and Me. State bar. assns., Alpha Delta Phi. Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Portland Economic. *Home:* 74 Spruce St. *Office:* Maine Central R.R., Portland, Me.

BLATCHFORD, Richard Milford, army officer; *b.* N.Y., Aug. 17, 1859. Apptd. from civil life, 2d lt. 11th Inf., Oct. 10, 1883; advanced through grades to rank of brig. gen., May 15, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917, and assigned as comdr. at Panama, C.Z.; discharged from commn. in N.A., Mar. 1918, and continued in command at Panama, as brig. gen. U.S.A., retired Dec. 1, 1922. *Home:* 2763 Green St., San Francisco, Calif.

BLATCHLEY, Willis Stanley, naturalist; *b.* N. Madison, Conn., Oct. 6, 1859; *s.* Hiram S. and Sarah J. B.; A.B., Indiana University, 1887, A.M., 1891, LL.D., 1921; *m.* Clara A. Fordice, of Russellville, Indiana, May 2, 1882; children—Raymond S., Ralph F. Assistant Arkansas Geological Survey, 1889-90; mem. Scoville's scientific expdn. to Old Mexico, 1891; asst. on U.S. Fish Commission, 1893; was state geologist of Ind., 1894-1911. *Author:* Gleanings from Nature, 1899; A Nature Wooing, 1902; Orthoptera of Indiana, 1903; Boulder Reveries, 1906; Coleoptera of Indiana, 1910; Woodland Idyls, 1912; The Indiana Weed Book, 1912; Rhynchophora or Weevils of Northeastern America (with Charles W. Leng), 1916; Orthoptera of Northeastern America, 1920; Heteroptera of Eastern North America, 1926. Editor and part author Vols. XX-XXXV, Annual Reps. Dept. Geology and Natural Resources of Ind.; contbr. to procs. of socs. and periodicals. *Home:* 1558 Park Av., Indianapolis, Ind.; Dunedin, Fla. (Nov.-Apr.).

BLATT, William M(osher), lawyer, writer; *b.* Orange, N.J., Apr. 29, 1876; *s.* Joseph Henry and Louise (Singer) B.; ed. pub. schs. and under tutors; Franklin medalist; LL.B., *cum laude*, Boston U., 1897; spl. course, Harvard, 1914-15; *m.* Lucy Romberg, Boston, Apr. 3, 1911; children—Hester M., Josephine, Louise. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1897, to bar U.S. Supreme Court, 1920; sec. and counsel Chamberlin & Wheeler, Inc., Billerica Motor Sales Co.; formerly pub. administrator; mem. Legal Advisory Bd., World War; prof. med. jurisprudence, Coll. Phys. and Surg., Boston, 1913-16; lecturer on drama and lit. Mem. Bar Assn. City of Boston, Boston University Law Sch. Alumni. Republican. Mason. Odd Fellow, K.P. *Clubs:* New Century (ex-pres.), Review (ex-pres.), Boston City. *Author:* Leading Massachusetts Cases, 1896; Husbands on Approval, 1913; The Treasure in the Trunk, 1918; also articles in law jours. and popular mags.; numerous plays, including "Kitty, Kitty, Kitty"; "Don't Wake the Baby"; "No Beauties Need Apply" (comedy); "After the Curtain Falls" (playlets); also monologues. Co-author of "Over Here" (comedy drama) prod. 1926. Asso. editor Corpus Juris, 1924. *Home:* 359 Tappan St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 43 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

BLAUVELT, Lillian Evans, prima donna soprano. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BLAYLOCK, Louis, publisher; *b.* Sevier County, Ark., Oct. 21, 1849; *s.* Willis and Irene (Gibbs) B.; ed. pvt. sch.; LL.D., Southern Meth. U., 1927; *m.* Georgia Darton, of Galveston, Tex., June 1, 1871 (died, 1929); children—Bettie (Mrs. L. B. Torrey), dec., Carrie Irene (Mrs. W. D. Jones), Georgia (widow of King V. Bunting), Louis Watts, Willis Darton. Rode Pony Express, between Brenham and Austin, Tex., at age of 14, in Civil War; learned printer's trade; began as printer in office of State Gazette, Austin, Tex., 1863; became connected with Tex. Christian Advocate, Galveston, 1866, later publisher of the paper, continuing until 1924; settled in Dallas, Tex., 1887, and established the Blaylock Pub. Co.; treas. Praetorians (fraternal ins.); dir. Am. Exchange Nat. Bank. Police commr. of Dallas, 6 yrs., finance commr. 3 yrs.; mayor of Dallas, 1923-27. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (33°), Woodman of World. *Club:* Dallas Athletic. *Home:* 2028 Jackson St. *Office:* 1804 Jackson St., Dallas, Tex.

BLAYNEY, Lindsey, college dean; *b.* Lebanon, Ky., Dec. 3, 1874; *s.* Rev. John McClusky and Lucy Weisiger (Lindsey) B.; A.B., Centre Coll., Ky., 1894, A.M., 1897; univs. Göttingen, Geneva, Grenoble and Faculty of Lit., Florence; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1904; LL.D., Southwestern, Loyola, Notre Dame, 1923; also LL.D., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1926; *m.* Gertrude South, of Frankfort, Ky., Sept. 9, 1896; children—Lucy Lindsey (dec.), John McClusky, Lindsey. Expdn. to interior of Morocco, Africa, 1899; vice consul, Mannheim, Germany, 1901-04; prof. European lit. and history of European art, Central U. of Ky., 1904-12; prof. German, the William M. Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1912-25; pres. Tex. State Coll. for Women, 1925-26; dean, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., 1926. Lecturer Municipal Art Society of Baltimore, winter 1909, and extension lecturer, Archæological Institute America, winters, 1911-12, 1912-13. Am. Albert Kahn fellow to the Orient, 1914-15. Grad. Leon Springs Training Camp, Tex., Gen. Staff courses, War Coll., Washington, and General Staff Coll., France; staff duty with Am., British and French divisional and corps staffs from Ypres to Argonne; chief mil. mission, Peace Conf., in Germany, Macedonian front, Albania, Serbia, Greece, Aug.-Sept. 1918; A.E.F., France, Jan. 1918-Aug. 1919, finishing as lt. col. of inf. Commd. lt. col. inf., O.R.C., Oct. 23, 1919. Awarded Croix de Guerre with palm, two citations; Cross Officer of Legion of Honor; hon. Officer Chasseurs Alpins; War Eagle of Serbia with swords; Cross of Greece; six citations for D.S.M. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Archæol. Inst. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Federation of Arts (v.p.), Kappa Alpha. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* Thomas Moore, Eine Untersuchung über den Irischgaellschen Charakter, 1906; Ideals of the Orient, 1916. Contbr. to ednl. and literary press. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

BLEAKLEY, Cara Rogers (Mrs. Clarence L. Bleakley), club woman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BLEASE, Coleman Livingston, senator; *b.* Newberry Co., S. C., Oct. 8, 1868; *s.* Henry Horatio and Mary A. (Livingston) B.; ed. Newberry; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1889; *m.* Lillie B. Summers, of Anderson Co., S.C., Feb. 1890. Admitted to bar, 1889, and began practice with brother, Harry H., at Newberry; was sr. mem. firm Blease & Dominick (Hon. Fred H.), and sr. mem. Blease & Blease (with brother, Eugene S., now asso. justice Supreme Court of S.C.). Mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1890-98 (speaker pro tem. 1891-92); Dem. presdl. elector, 1896, 1900; city atty., Newberry, 1901-02; mem. S.C. Senate, 1904-08 (pres. pro tem. 1907-08); mayor of Newberry, 1910; gov. of S.C., terms 1911-13, 1913-15 (resigned, Jan. 1915, and resumed practice in Columbia, S.C.); mem. U.S. Senate, term 1925-31. Served as chmn. Dem. party, Newberry Co.; del. to state convs. of Dem. party many yrs. and mem. Dem. state executive committee, S.C., 18 yrs.; president of State Democratic Conv., 1926; del. to Democratic Nat. Conv., 1928 (com. on platform). Methodist. Past Grand Master and Past Grand Rep. I.O.O.F.; Grand Patriarch Grand Encampment, I.O.O.F. of S.C. and rep. to Sovereign Grand Lodge; Past Great Sachem, Past Great Rep. Improved Order Red Men (resigned as chmn. judiciary com. and as mem. same, 1920); Great Rep. to Great Council U.S., I.O.R.M.; Past Dictator Loyal Order of Moose; chmn. Com. on Resolutions at 32d Am. Conv. Supreme Lodge of the World, Mooseheart, Ill., June 1920. Past Chancellor Comdr., K. of P.; Elk; mem. W.O.W. "The only South Carolinian who has been mayor of his city, senator from his county, speaker of the House, pres. of the State Senate, gov. of the State and U.S. senator; also the only one who has represented three of the state fraternal bodies in Nat. grand bodies." *Home:* Columbia, S.C.

BLEDSOE, Benjamin Franklin, judge; *b.* San Bernardino, Calif., Feb. 8, 1874; *s.* Robert Emmett and Althea (Bottoms) B.; A.B., Stanford, 1896; LL.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1920; *m.* Katharine Marvin Shepler, of Council Bluffs, Ia., Dec. 25, 1899; children—Barbara Shepler (Mrs. Glenn E. Pollard), Frances Priscilla. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1896; engaged in gen. practice at San

Bernardino in partnership with father; elected judge of Superior Ct. of San Bernardino Co., 1900, for term of 6 yrs., reelected, 1906, and 1912; resigned, Oct. 23, 1914, to accept appmt. by Pres. Wilson as U.S. dist. judge, Southern Dist. of Calif., resigned Mar. 24, 1925; in gen. practice of law as mem. Hill, Morgan and Bledsoe; mem. bar Supreme Court of U.S. Mem. bd. of trustees City Pub. Library, San Bernardino, 1899-1913 (pres. 1905-13); pres. San Bernardino Y.M.C.A. 1911-14; mem. state exec. com. Y.M.C.A. of Calif. since 1912; pres. Los Angeles Grand Opera Assn., 1924-26; v.p. Community Welfare Fed. (operating Los Angeles community chest), 1924-27; pres. Stanford Univ. Alumni Assn., 1915; member Stanford Univ. National Board. Mason (32°); Grand Master of Masons of Calif., 1915; Grand Commander K.T. of Calif., 1919; Grand Chancellor K. of P. of Calif., 1911. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi, S.R. (register gen. nat. soc.: v.p. Calif. soc.). Democrat. Conglist. *Office:* Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BLEDSOE, Samuel Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Clinton Co., Ky., May 12, 1868; *s.* Elijah and Ottilla G. (Snow) B.; studied law U. of Tex., 1888-89; *m.* Elder Atkinson, of Sherman, Tex., May 14, 1890 (died Jan. 26, 1897); children—Roy Eugene (dec.), Virgil Thomas; *m.* 2d, Talitha Bernhard, of Washington, D.C., December 28, 1898; 1 dau., Adelaide Maurine (Mrs. Bartlett Cormock). Admitted to practice law at Sherman, Tex., and practiced at Ardmore, Indian Territory (Oklahoma), 1890-1908, Guthrie, Okla., 1908-11, Oklahoma City, 1911-15; local atty. and atty., Gulf, Colo. & S.F. Ry., 1895-1908; solicitor for Okla. of A.,T.&S.F. Ry., 1908, and gen. atty., 1912; asst. gen. solicitor at Chicago, 1915, gen. counsel and dir., also gen. counsel of affiliated carrier companies since 1918. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. Bar Assn., Commercial Law League America (pres., 1905); hon. life mem. Okla. and Tex. bar assns. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K. of P., Elk. *Clubs:* Chicago, Ill. Athletic, Old Elm, Olympia Fields Country, Lakeshore Athletic (Chicago); Bankers (New York). *Author:* Indian Land Laws, 1909, 1914. *Home:* 3100 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 80 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

BLEE, Harry Harmon, engineer; *b.* Santa Ana, Calif., May 13, 1887; *s.* Robert James and Amanda Jane (Harmon) B.; grad. high sch., Santa Ana, 1905; student Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, 1905-08; A.B., Stanford, 1910, M.E., 1911; student U.S. Army Airship Sch., Scott Field, Ill., 1924-25; *m.* Gladys Howard, of Sacramento, Calif., Dec. 11, 1914. Instr. mech. engring., Stanford, 1911-12; successively asst. state mech. engr., state road engr. and state water supply engr., Calif., 7 yrs., 1913-17 and 1920. Became connected with Aeronautics Br., U.S. Dept. Commerce, Feb. 1927, as sr. business specialist, later made chief Div. of Airports and Aeronautic Information; apptd. dir. of Aeronautic Development, U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1929. Mem. Interdepartmental Com. on Extension of Civil Airways of U.S., also Bd. of Surveys and Maps of the Federal govt. Commd. capt. Air Corps, U.S.A. (airplane engring. div.), 1917; now lt. col. Air Corps Res., airship pilot, spherical balloon pilot and observer. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. Republican. Presbyn. Regular contbr. to aeronautic mags. and trade jours. *Home:* 2032 Belmont Rd. *Address:* Aeronautics Branch, Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

BLEININGER, Albert Victor, chemist; *b.* Polling, Bavaria, July 9, 1873; *s.* Francis and Lina (Pfeifer) B.; prep. edn., Munich, Germany; came to U.S., 1887; shop experience in clay industries, 1889-96; B.S. in chemistry, Ohio State U., 1901; *m.* Hulda Gertrude Thomson, of Columbus, O., June 7, 1907; children—Edward Orton, Alice Vivien. Instr. in ceramics, 1901-05, asst. prof., 1905-06, asso. prof., 1906-07, Ohio State U.; asst. prof. ceramics, U. of Ill., 1907-08, chief, clay products sect. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1908-10, U.S. Bur. of Standards, 1910-11; prof. and dir. dept. ceramics, U. of Ill., 1910-12; in charge of ceramic div., Nat. Bur. of Standards, Pittsburgh, 1912-20. Chemist, Homer Laughlin China Co. since 1920. Asst., Ohio Geol. Survey, 1900-04; consultant, Chemical Warfare Service, U.S. Army. Chairman sub-committee on ceramic chemistry Nat. Research Council; chmn. research com. U.S. Potters' Assn. Mem. Sigma Xi, Acacia, Alpha Chi Sigma; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (asst. editor Abstract Jour.), Am. Ceramic Soc. (pres. 1908; editor Trans., 1905-07). *Author:* The Manufacture of Hydraulic Cements, 1904. Editor Collected Works of H. A. Seger, 1903. Contbr. to periodicals on the silicate industries. *Home:* Newell, W.Va.

BLENDINGER, Fred L., ry. official; died June 2, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BLENNER, Carle Joan, painter; *b.* Richmond, Va., Feb. 1, 1864; *s.* Burghard Philip and Marguerite Eva (Bromm) B.; ed. Marburg, Germany, and spl. course, Yale; hon. B.F.A., Yale Art Sch., 1904; 6 yrs. at Julian Acad., Paris; unmarried. Exhibited Paris Salon, 4 times to 1891, Chicago Expn., 1893; current exhbns., New York, since 1889. Awarded medal, Boston, 1891; Hallgarten Prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1899; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Buccaneers, Larchmont Shore. *Studio:* 58 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

BLESH, Abraham Lincoln, surgeon; *b.* Lock Haven, Pa., Jan. 6, 1866; *s.* Rudolph and Sarah Frances (Bartholomew) B.; Campbell Normal Sch., Holton, Kan.; M.D., Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1889; U. of Vienna, 1910-11; *m.* 2d, Beatrice Rogers, Jan. 22, 1921. Practiced at Rio, Wis., 1889-90, Hope, Kan., 1890-1891, Lost Springs, Kan., 1891-93, Guthrie, Okla., 1893-1908, Oklahoma City, Okla., since 1908. Practiced surgery exclusively since 1902. Prof. clin. surgery, Univ. Med. Sch., Oklahoma City; chief of staff, chief surgeon, Wesley Hosp.; pres. and chief of staff, Oklahoma City Clinic since Jan. 1919. Fellow and gov. Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Okla. State Med. Assn. (pres., 1903-04), Okla. Co. Med. Soc., Med. Assn. of Southwest (pres., 1911-12). Mason (32°), K.C.C.H. Commd. 1st lt. Med. R.C., and chief surgeon Base Hosp. No. 1, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., May 27, 1917; promoted maj., Aug. 23, 1917; detached duty Phila.; chief surgeon, Base Hosp., Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Ala., June 19-Dec. 29, 1918. *Clubs:* Men's Dinner, Oklahoma. *Home:* 920 W. 20th St. *Office:* 301 W. 12th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

BLESSING, Arthur Reed, librarian; *b.* Slingerlands, N.Y., Feb. 20, 1893; *s.* Frederick Slingerland and Arthetta (Reed) B.; grad. high sch., Albany, N.Y., 1911; A.B., Cornell U., 1915; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany, N.Y., 1917; *m.* Marion L. Peckham, of Albany, Nov. 17, 1917; children—Annetta Peckham, Arthur Reed. Student asst. Cornell U. Library, 1914-16; dir. reference work Pub. Library, Washington, D.C., 1917-18, asst. librarian, 1918-19; camp library work, Navy Dept., 1920; corps area librarian, U.S.A., Indianapolis, Ind., 1920-22; librarian U.S. Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., since 1922. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. State Library Sch. Assn., R.I. Library Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Compiler: List of Books on Automobiles, 1917. *Home:* 31 Bayside Av. *Address:* Naval War College, Newport, R.I.

BLESSING, Edgar M., lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BLETHEN, Alden Joseph, Jr. (Joseph Blethen). See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BLETHEN, Clarance Brettun, newspaper man; *b.* Portland, Me., Feb. 1, 1879; *s.* Alden J. and Rose A. (Hunter) B.; *m.* Rae Kingsley, of St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 10, 1909; five sons. Connected with Seattle Times in various capacities since 1900, succeeding father, who died July 12, 1915, as editor and pub.; pres. Times Corpn. since 1921. Mustered into federal service as col. U.S.A., Coast Arty., July 25, 1917; at close of war commanded 24th Arty.; brig. gen. U.S. Army, Res., 1924. Inventor and patentee of various newspaper printing processes. *Home:* 500 W. Comstock St. *Office:* Times Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

BLEYER, Herman, newspaper man. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BLEYER, J(ulius) Mount, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BLEYER, Willard Grosvenor, univ. prof.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 27, 1873; *s.* Albert J. and Elizabeth (Groshans) B.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1896, fellow in English, 1896-98, M.L., 1898, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Alice Haskell (A.M., Columbia), of Providence, R.I., 1911. In newspaper work, 1892-98; instr. in English, 1900-05, asst. prof., 1905-09, asst. prof. journalism, 1909-11, asso. prof., 1911-16, prof. journalism since 1916, chmn. course in journalism, 1906-19, dir. same, 1919-27; dir. School of Journalism since 1927, University of Wis.; spl. lecturer, Am. Library Assn., 1922, Wis. Library Sch. since 1915. Editor Press Bulletin, U. of Wis., 1904-13. Chmn. Natl. Council on Education for Journalism since 1923; chmn. Council on Research in Journalism, 1924-29; mem. Am. Teachers of Journalism (ex-pres.), Assn. Am. Schs. and Depts. of Journalism (ex-pres.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Wis. chap. 1929-30), Phi Kappa Phi (pres. Wis. chap. 1925-26), Sigma Delta Chi (hon. nat. pres. 1920-21). Conglist. *Club:* University (Madison, Wis.). *Author:* Newspaper Writing and Editing, 1913, 23; Types of News Writing, 1916; The Profession of Journalism, 1918; How to Write Special Feature Articles, 1919; Main Currents in the History of American Journalism, 1927; Journalism, 1929. *Home:* 423 N. Carroll St. *Office:* 301 South Hall, Madison, Wis.

BLICHFELDT, Emil Harry, mgr. Chautauqua Press. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BLICHFELDT, Hans Frederik, prof. mathematics; *b.* Denmark, Jan. 9, 1873; *s.* Erhard Christoffer Laurentius and Nielsine Maria (Scholer) B.; came to U.S., 1888; A.B., Stanford, 1896, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1898; unmarried. Instr. in mathematics, Stanford, 1898-1901, asst. prof., 1901-06, asso. prof., 1906-13, prof. since 1913. Asso. prof. U. of Chicago, summer quarter, 1911; prof. Columbia U., summer quarters, 1924, 25. Mem. Nat. Research Council, 1924-27. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Nat. Acad. Sciences. *Club:* University (San Francisco). *Author:* (joint) Theory and Application of Finite Groups, 1916; Finite Collineation Groups, 1917. Contbr. to Trans. Am. Math. Soc., etc. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

BLIEM, Milton Jacob, surgeon. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BLIGHT, Reynold E(dward), writer, lecturer; *b.* Torrington, Devon, Eng., May 19, 1879; *s.* John and Jane (Pearce) B.; ed. public schools; C.P.A., Calif., 1910; LL.D. from Southwestern University in 1927; *m.* Lydia E. Walters, 1907 (died, 1922); children—Reynold F., Edward M.; *m.* 2d, Evelyn A. Stackhouse, of Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 1923. Came to U.S., 1896, naturalized citizen, 1903. Practiced accountancy at N.Y. City, San Francisco and Los Angeles: Sunday morning lecturer, Ch. of the People, 1908-22; mem. Los Angeles City Bd. Edn., 1911-15; instr. Southwestern U., 1913-23; editor Liberal Rev., 1918-19, Masonic Digest, 1921-23, and since 1925, New Age Magazine, Washington, D. C., 1923-25; pres. Interstate Oil Co. Mem. firm Blight & Wheeler, certified pub. accountants. Commr. Calif. State Franchise Tax Commn., 1929—. Mem. Rep. State Central Com., Calif., 1922-23. Pres. Pub. Sch. Protective League of Calif., 1925-26; chmn. exec. com. Southern Calif. Ednl. Assn. since 1920. Mem. Am. Inst. Accountants, Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League. Am. Arbitration Assn. Vice pres. Calif. State Board Accountancy, 1912-29. Maj. O.R.C. (finance), 1924—. Episcopalian. Mason (33°, K.T., R.O.S., Shriner); exec. dir. Edn. Com. Masonic Grand Lodge of Calif. since 1925, also mem. Quatuor Coronati Lodge, No. 2076, London. *Clubs:* Masonic, Los Angeles Athletic, X, Sojourners (ex-pres.)—all Los Angeles; Nat. Press (Washington); Authors' (London). *Author:* What I Believe and Why, 1915; Freemasonry at a Glance, 1928; also numerous articles and pamphlets. *Home:* La Brea Manor, 452 S. Detroit Av. *Office:* C. C. Chapman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BLINN, Holbrook, actor; Jan. 23, 1872-June 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BLISH, Morris Joslin, agricultural chemist; *b.* Lincoln, Neb., Apr. 21, 1889; *s.* Frank May and Louise (Joslin) B.; grad. Omaha High Sch., 1906; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1912, M.A., 1913; Ph.D., U. of Minn., 1915; *m.* Vera Buell, of Bozeman, Mont., Apr. 21, 1921; 1 dau., Mary Louise. With Food Research Dept., Bur. of Chemistry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1915-16; asst. chemist Mont. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1916-22; chemist Neb. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and prof. agrl. chemistry, U. of Neb., since 1922. Served as lt. Sanitary Corps, A.E.F., World War; capt. C.W.S., O.R.C. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Cereal Chemists (pres. 1923-25), Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Gamma Delta, Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Kiwanian. Spl. work on composition and properties of proteins and other nitrogen compounds of cereals. *Home:* 1116 N. 37th St., Lincoln, Neb.

BLISS, Collins Pechin, prof. mech. engring.; *b.* Carlisle, Pa., Apr. 28, 1866; *s.* John Collins and Mary Newton (Pechin) B.; B.A., Princeton, 1888,

M.A., 1891; Ph.B. in Arch., Columbia, 1891; spl. work, Cornell U., 1896; *m.* Jessamine Coon, of Cleveland, O., 1898. With Gregory Furnace Co., Phila., 1891-93, Globe Iron Works (shipbuilding), Cleveland, O., 1893-96; instr. and asst. prof. mech. engring., 1896-1902, prof. since 1902. New York U.; also dir. Testing Lab. Cons. engr. in constrn. work, 1902-12; cons. engr. Bur. of Standards, Washington. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (com. on standardization), Soc. Industrial Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Princeton Engring. Soc., Iota Alpha. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Princeton, City, Faculty. *Home:* 1950 Andrews Av., New York, N.Y.

BLISS, Cornelius Newton, merchant; *b.* N.Y. City, 1874; *s.* Cornelius N. (ex-sec. of interior) and Elizabeth M. (Plumer) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1897; *m.* Zaidee C. Cobb, of Washington, Apr. 26, 1906. Chmn. bd. Bliss, Fabyan & Co., Inc., dry goods commn.; dir. Bankers Trust Co., City of New York Ins. Co., Fifth Av. Bank, Home Ins. Co., Metropolitan Opera and Real Estate Co., New York Life Ins. Co., Otis Co., Radio Corpn. America, N.Y., N.H.&H.R.R. Co.; trustee U.S. Trust Co. Pres. New York Assn. for Improving the Condition of the Poor; mem. Central Com. Am. Red Cross; mem. bd. govs. New York Hosp. *Home:* 4 E. 66th St. *Office:* 2 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BLISS, Don C(arroll), normal sch. prin.; *b.* Corinth, Vt., Mar. 9, 1868; *s.* Willis R. and Harriet M. (Prescott) B.; A.B., Dartmouth Coll., 1892, Pd.D., 1912; A.M., Columbia, 1906; *m.* Frances M. McConnell, of Grand Haven, Mich., June 23, 1895; children—Don Carroll, Robert Willis (dec.). Supt. schs., Northville, Mich., 1892-98, Kearny, N.J., 1898-1907, Brockton, Mass., 1907-10, Elmira, N.Y., 1910-12, Montclair, N.J., 1912-23; pres. State Teachers Coll., Trenton, since 1923. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.), Rotarian. Contbr. to Elementary Sch. Jour., Jour. Reference and Research, etc. *Home:* 55 N. Clinton Av., Trenton, N.J.

BLISS, Eliakim Raymond, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BLISS, Elmer Jared, shoe mfr.; *b.* Wrentham, Mass., Aug. 11, 1867; *s.* Leonard Carpenter and Eliza Crocker (Fisher) B.; prepared for coll. in Edgartown High Sch.; *m.* Lina Harding, of Ellsworth, Me., Apr. 24, 1901; children—E. Jared, Muriel Harding. Founded Regal Shoe Co., Sept. 1, 1893; now pres. Regal Shoe Co., Regal Shoe Co., Ltd., Can. (retail stores in princ. cities of the U.S. and Europe). Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1962 Commonwealth Av., Brighton, Mass. *Office:* 125 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

BLISS, Eugene Frederick, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BLISS, Frederick Jones, archæologist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

BLISS, Gilbert Ames, mathematician; *b.* Chicago, May 9, 1876; *s.* George Harrison and Mary Maria (Gilbert) B.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1897, M.S., 1898, fellow, 1899-1900, Ph.D., 1900; student U. of Göttingen, 1902-03; *m.* Helen Hurd, of Chicago, June 15, 1912 (died Dec. 22, 1918); children—Elizabeth, Ames; *m.* 2d, Olive Hunter, Chicago, Oct. 12, 1920. Instr. mathematics, U. of Minn., 1900-02; associate in mathematics, U. of Chicago, 1903-04; asst. prof. mathematics, U. of Mo., 1904-05, Princeton U., 1905-08; asso. prof. mathematics, 1908-13, prof. since 1913, U. of Chicago. Asso. editor Annals of Mathematics, 1906-08. Trans. Am. Math. Soc., 1908-16. Mem. Am. Mathematical Soc. (pres. 1921-22), Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Olympia Fields. *Home:* 5625 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

BLISS, Harry Hayner, newspaper pub.; *b.* Janesville, Wis., June 30, 1871; *s.* Howard Festes and Caroline (Hayner) B.; educated pub. schs.; *m.* Clare Smith, of Evansville, Wis., May 28, 1896; children—Josephine (Mrs. Fergus Mead), Sidney Howard, Robert Wilmarth. Has been owner and pub. Janesville Daily Gazette since 1919; pres. Courier Hub Pub. Co., Stoughton, Wis.; dir. Rock County Nat. Bank, Rock County Savings and Trust Co. Mem. Wis. N.G., 1886-89; Wis. Home Guard, World War. Mem. Wis. Hist. Soc., Wis. Daily Newspaper League (one of founders; sec. and treas., 1908-27), Inland Daily Press Assn. (ex-pres.), Milwaukee Press Club. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Rotary, Janesville Country, Milwaukee Press. *Home:* 120 Jackman St. *Office:* 203 E. Milwaukee St., Janesville, Wis.

BLISS, Henry Warren, upholstery mfr.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 20, 1861; *s.* Henry Penniman and Delia (Warren) B.; grad. Noble's Prep. Sch., Boston, Mass.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1879; A.B., Harvard, 1884; *m.* Grace Beckwith, of Plattsburg, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1893; children—Henry Mather, Margaret (Mrs. Austin Blake Mason). Partner firm Cushing & Bliss, mfrs. upholstery, Boston, Mass., since 1885; treas. Mass. Mohair Plush Co., 1892-1916, pres. since 1916; dir. Nonquitt Spinning Co.; trustee Home Savings Bank. Trustee Chestnut Hill Sch. (chmn. bd.), Rangeley Pub. Library. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union, Exchange, Brookline Country, Harvard (Boston and New York). *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* 80 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

BLISS, John Carlton, normal sch. prin. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BLISS, Leslie Edgar, librarian; *b.* Poland, Herkimer Co., N.Y., March 26, 1889; *s.* Jacob Henry and Alice Johnson (Stillman) B.; A.B., Colgate U., 1911; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany, N.Y., 1913; *m.* Alice Marion Burnett, of Newark, N.J., Feb. 26, 1914; children—Carey Stillman, Virginia Leland, Thayer Arnold. Asst. in legislative reference, N.Y. State Library, 1913-15; asst. Henry E. Huntington Library, San Gabriel, Calif., 1915-20, curator, 1920-25, acting librarian, 1925-26, librarian since Sept. 1926. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Library Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. *Home:* 565 Sierra Madre Av., San Marino, Calif. *Address:* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif.

BLISS, Louis Denton, electrical engr.; *b.* Newburgh, N.Y., July 31, 1871; *s.* Rev. Emerson William and Sarah Pauline (Denton) B.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs., Pa. and N.J., and Columbian (now George Washington) U.; *m.* Mabel Stickney, of Washington, Nov. 20, 1895; children—Dorothy (dec.), Donald S., Katharine. In elec. work at Phila., 1888-89; gen. agt., United Edison Mfg. Co., New York, 1889-90; pres. Bliss Engring. Co., Washington, 1890-93; founded, 1893, and since pres., Bliss Electrical School, Washington, D.C. Mem. Town Council, Takoma Park, 1920-21. Dir. Takoma Park Bank. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; asso. mem. Edison Pioneers; mem. Nat. Assn. Stationary Engrs. (life). Has developed more than 50 copyrighted tests used in his sch. *Clubs:* Federal Schoolmen's (pres. 1918-19), Cosmos. *Author:* Theoretical and Practical Electrical Engineering, 1921. *Home:* Takoma Park, D.C.

BLISS, Malcolm Andrews, M.D., *b.* Warsaw, Ill., July 2, 1863; *s.* Neziah Wright and Amanda Jessie (Andrews) B.; grad. high sch., Warsaw; D.D.S., Mo. Dental Coll., Washington U., 1884; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll., 1890; *m.* Clemmie Chilton Carter, of Farmington, Mo., Apr. 29, 1891 (died Mar. 8, 1927); children—William Carter, Wyllys King, Helen (dec.). Began practice at Bonne Terre, Mo., 1890; moved to St. Louis, 1892; lecturer in clin. neuro-psychiatry, med. dept., Washington U., 1895-1912. Contract surgeon in neuro-psychiatry, World War. Chmn. bd. Psychiatric Clinic. Mem. Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Mo. Soc. for Mental Hygiene (pres.), St. Louis Neurol. Soc. (ex-pres.). Republican. Mason. *Home:* 4929 Lotus Av. *Office:* Humboldt Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BLISS, Philip Elijah, pres. The Warner & Swasey Co.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 14, 1885; *s.* Julius E. and Arabel (Hauxhurst) B.; student Ohio Wesleyan U.; *m.* Loretta E. Crane, of Mount Gilead, O., Dec. 14, 1904; children—Mary A., Charles William. Pres. The Warner & Swasey Co., mfrs. machine tools, Cleveland, O., since 1928; vice pres. Caxton Bldg. Co. Mem. Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., N.Y. City. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Nat. Machine Tool Builders Assn. (ex-pres.), Cleveland Engring. Soc., Army Ordnance Assn., Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Mid-Day, Canterbury Golf, Castalia (Ohio) Sporting. *Home:* 2542 Guilford Rd., Cleveland Heights, O. *Office:* 5701 Carnegie Av., Cleveland, O.

BLISS, Ralph Kenneth, agrl. educator; *b.* Diagonal, Ia., Oct. 30, 1880; *s.* Horace and Mary Ellen (Day) B.; B.S. in Agr., Ia. State Coll., 1905; *m.* Ethel Eveleth McKinley (B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1905), of Saint Ansgar, Ia., Sept. 14, 1912; children—Robert McKinley, William Ralph, Richard Kenneth. Farm mgr., 1906; in charge animal husbandry extension, 1906-11, actg. supt. agrl. extension, 1912, Ia. State Coll.; prof. animal husbandry, U. of Neb., 1912-14; dir. agrl. extension, Ia. State Coll., since 1914. Chmn. extension sect. Am. Assn. Agrl. Coll. and Expt. Stas., 1917. Sec. War Emergency Food Com. of Ia., 1917; state dir. of Boys' Working Reserve, 1917-18; chmn. State Seed Stocks Com., 1917. Mem. Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Kappa Phi, Rotarian. Republican. Conglist. Author various bulls. and articles on agrl. subjects. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

BLISS, Robert Pratt, librarian; *b.* Lewisburg, Pa., Aug. 13, 1861; *s.* George Ripley and Mary Ann (Raymond) B.; ed. Chester Acad., Pa., Doylestown Acad., Pa.; New York Nautical Sch., New York, 1883; unmarried. Spent 1881-85 on the sea; with Delaware County Rep., Chester, Pa., 1885-93; librarian Crozer Theol. Sem., 1893-1906; asst. sec. Pa. Free Library Commn., 1906-19; chief of div. of library extension, Pa. State Library and Museum, 1919-27, retired. Camp librarian, Camp Hancock, Ga., 1917-18 (on leave). Mem. A.L.A. (life), League of Library Commns. (v.p.), Keystone State Library Assn. (sec., 1902-07, pres., 1910-11). Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Chester, Harrisburg. *Address:* Harrisburg Club, Harrisburg, Pa.

BLISS, Robert Woods, diplomat; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 5, 1875; *s.* William Henry and Annie Louise (Woods) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Mildred Barnes, of N.Y. City, Apr. 14, 1908. Served in office of sec. of Porto Rico, 1900-01; pvt. sec. to gov. of Porto Rico, 1901-03; apptd. consul at Venice, June 18, 1903; 2d sec. of Embassy, Petrograd, Oct. 10, 1904; sec. of Legation, Brussels, Jan. 10, 1907; del. to the Internat. Conf. to consider revision of the arms and ammunition regulations of the General Act of Brussels of July 2, 1890, Apr. 8, 1908; sec. of Legation, Buenos Aires, Aug. 4, 1909; sec. of Embassy at Paris, Feb. 1, 1912; counselor of Embassy at Paris, July 17, 1916-20; attended and reported proceedings of Internat. Conf. for consideration of question of relief of aliens, Paris, June 1912, chargé d'affaires Am. Legation at The Hague, Sept.-Nov. 1918; represented U.S. govt. during stay of Prince of Wales at San Diego, Calif., April 1920; chief of Div. of Western European Affairs, Dept. of State, April 26, 1920; apptd. 3d asst. sec. of state, Mar. 15, 1921; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Sweden, Jan. 30, 1923; apptd. ambassador to Argentina, Feb. 17, 1927. Life mem. Met. Mus. Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Federation of Arts. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Harvard, Knickerbocker, University, Century, Grolier, India House, Piping Rock (New York); Jockey Club, Cercle de l'Union (Paris). *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C.

BLISS, Tasker Howard, army officer; *b.* Lewisburg, Pa., Dec. 31, 1853; *s.* George Ripley (D.D., LL.D.) and Mary Ann (Raymond) B.; ed. Lewisburg Acad., 1867-69, entered Univ. at Lewisburg (now Bucknell U.), 1869 and finished sophomore yr.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1875; honor grad. United States Artillery School, 1884; LL.D. from Bucknell University, 1916, Western Reserve U., 1923; Harvard University, 1927; *m.* Eleanora E. Anderson, of Rosemont, Pa., May 24, 1882. Second lt. 1st Arty., June 16, 1875; commd. 1st lt., July 1, 1880; promoted through grades to brig. gen. vols., Apr. 26, 1901; brigadier general, U.S.A., July 21, 1902. Served 1st U.S. Arty., 1875-92; adj. Arty. Sch., 1884-85; recorder of bd. apptd. by the President, 1884, to report on mil. value of Interior Waterways of the U.S.; prof. mil. science, U.S. Naval War Coll., 1885-88; a.d.c. to Lt.-Gen. Schofield comdg. U.S.A., and insp. rifle practice, 1888-95; on spl. duty with Sec. of War, 1895-97; mil. attaché at U.S. Legation, Madrid, 1897-98; served through Porto Rican campaign, 1898, chief of staff to Maj.-Gen. James H. Wilson, comdg. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps; mem. bd. officers to select camp sites for U.S. troops in Cuba, Oct.-Nov. 1898; collector customs, port of Havana, and chief Cuban Customs Service, Dec. 1898-May 20, 1902. Apptd. mem. Army War Coll. Bd., July 21, 1902; apptd. spl. envoy to Cuba to negotiate treaty of reciprocity bet. Cuba and the U.S., Nov. 13, 1902; comdt. Army War Coll., 1903; mem. Joint Army and Navy Bd. and Gen. Staff U.S.A., 1903-05; comdg. Dept. of Luzon, P.I., 1905-06, Dept. of Mindanao, 1906-09, Div. of the Philippines, Dec. 1908-Apr. 1909; mem. Army Gen. Staff and pres. Army War Coll., June-Dec. 1909; asst. chief of staff, Dec. 1909; mem. Joint Army and Navy Bd., 1909-10; acting chief of

staff, May-Aug. 1910; commanding Dept. of Calif., Aug. 1910-June 30, 1911; comdg. provisional brigade on Mexican border, Southern Calif., during Mexican insurrection, March-June 15, 1911; comdg. Western div., July 1-July 30, 1911; comdg. Dept. of the East, Aug. 12, 1911-Feb. 14, 1913; comdg. Eastern Div., Jan. 29-Aug. 31, 1912; comdg. Southern Dept. and the Cav. Div., Feb. 15, 1913-Feb. 15, 1915; apptd. mem. Gen Staff, U.S. Army, and asst. chief of staff, Feb. 15, 1915; mem. Joint Army and Navy Bd., Sept. 23, 1915, maj.-gen. U.S.A., Nov. 20, 1915; chief of staff, Sept. 23, 1917; chief of staff with rank of general, U.S.A., Oct. 6, 1917; retired by operation of law, Dec. 31, 1917; continued on active duty by order of the President. Mem. of the Allied Conf., 1917; mem. Supreme War Council in France; mem. Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; detailed by President as Gov. of U.S. Soldiers' Home, May 1, 1920-May 1, 1927. Apptd. brevet gen. by Act of Congress, May 20, 1918. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, (Washington); University, Union League (New York). *Home:* 1842 Kalorama Rd. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BLISS, William Carpenter, lawyer; *b.* East Providence, R.I., July 6, 1874; *s.* George Newman and Fannie A. (Carpenter) B.; A.B., Brown U., 1896; A.M., 1898; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1901; unmarried. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1901, and began practice at Providence. Served as ensign, U.S.N., Spanish-Am. War; lt. R.I. Naval Militia, 1899-1903, lt. comdr., 1903-04, comdr., 1904. Clk. Dist. Court, 7th Jud. Dist. R.I., 1904; mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1908-11 (speaker, 1911); mem. commn. on Revision of Taxation Laws of R.I., 1910-12; became chmn. R.I. Pub. Utilities Commn., 1912. *Home:* 490 Taunton Av., East Providence. *Office:* 19 College St., Providence, R.I.*

BLISS, William Henry, lawyer; *b.* Cuyahoga Falls, O., Oct. 27, 1844; *s.* Philemon and Martha W. (Tharp) B.; ed. pub. schs.; admitted to bar, 1871; *m.* Annie Louise Woods, of St. Louis, Apr. 6, 1874; children—Robert Woods, Mrs. Annie Louise Warren; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Anna Blaksley Barnes, of New York, Apr. 14, 1894. Asst. and later U.S. dist. atty. at St. Louis, 1872-88; later v.p. and gen. solicitor St. Paul & Duluth R.R. Co. and later asso. counsel N.P.R.R. Co. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Metropolitan Museum of Art, Municipal Art Soc., Ohio Soc., English-Speaking Union, Am. Fed. Arts, Inst. French Art, Pilgrims, Civ. Service Reform Assn., Am. Child Labor Com., Am. Mus. Natural History, League for Polit. Edn., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Forestry Assn.; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Players (New York); Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Country, Santa Barbara Yacht; Southern California Automobile. *Home:* 2003 Santa Barbara St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

BLISS, William Julian Albert, physicist; *b.* Washington, Jan. 22, 1867; *s.* Alexander and Ellen Taylor (Albert) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1888; certificate in elec. engring., Johns Hopkins, 1890, Ph.D., 1894; *m.* Edith Grantham West, of Phila., Nov. 19, 1896; children—Eleanor Albert, Frances McDowell. Asst. in elec. engring., 1890-91, lecturer in physics, 1894-95, asst., 1895-98, asso., 1898-1901, collegiate prof. physics, 1901-28, Johns Hopkins, now emeritus. Fellow Am. Phys. Soc.; mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Baltimore Country, Elkridge. *Author:* Manual of Experiments in Physics (with J. S. Ames), 1897. *Home:* 1026 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BLISS, Zenas Work; *b.* Johnston, R.I., Jan. 10, 1867; *s.* Zenas Randall and Martha Nancy (Work) B.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889; hon. A.M., Brown U., 1916; D.Sc., R.I. State Coll., 1919; *m.* Lydia Collins Kelly, of Providence, Oct. 26, 1892; 1 son, Zenas Randall. Engaged in engring. work, 1889-96; mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1903-09 (chmn. com. on finance, 1904-09; dep. speaker 1909); lt. gov. of R.I., 1910-12; chmn. State Tax Commn. since 1912; chmn. commn. to investigate affairs of R.I. Co., 1918-19; receiver, representing State of R.I., R.I. Co., 1921-23; pres. United Electric Rys. Co., 1923, now dir.; receiver Interstate Consol. St. Ry. Co., 1925—; dir. Morris Plan Co. of R.I. A.d.c., rank of col., staff of gov. of R.I., 1905-06. Mem. commn. revising revenue laws, R.I., 1909-12; mem. commn. to revise laws on pub. edn., 1920-22. Pres. Nat. Tax Assn., 1921, N.E. Tax Officials Assn., 1920; v.p. bd. mgrs. R.I. State Coll., since 1912. Mem. Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Am. Economic Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Providence Economic (pres. 1926-29), Turks Head, Atlantic Tuna (pres. 1922-25), Rhode Island Yacht. *Home:* 238 Armington St., Edgewood, R.I. *Office:* 171 Westminster St. Providence, R.I.

BLITZ, Anne Dudley, educator; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 27, 1881; *d.* Adolph (M.D.) and Anna Dudley (Wickes) B.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1904 (Phi Beta Kappa); M.A., Columbia, 1914; unmarried. Teacher in high schs., Minn. and Ida., several yrs.; dean William Smith Coll. (woman's dept., Hobart Coll.), 1915-19; dean of women, U. of Kan., Sept. 1921-23; dean of women, U. of Minn., since 1923. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Nat. Assn. Deans of Women. N.E.A. Contbr. on pedagog. topics. *Home:* 523 Ontario St., Minneapolis, Minn.

BLIVEN, Bruce, editor; *b.* Emmetsburg, Iowa, July 27, 1889; *s.* Charles F. and Lilla C. (Ormsby) B.; A.B., Stanford, 1911; *m.* Rose Emery, of San Jose, Calif., May 17, 1913; 1 son, Bruce. Editorial staff, San Francisco Bulletin, 1909-12; mag. contbr. and adv. writer, 1912-14; dir. dept. of journalism, U. of Southern Calif., 1914-16; editorial staff, Printers' Ink, 1916-18; successively chief editorial writer, mng. editor, asso. editor, N.Y. Globe, 1919-23; mng. editor, New Republic, since 1923; New York corr. Manchester Guardian since 1927. Contbr. to mags., also lecturer. Mem. Authors' League America, Foreign Policy Assn. of U.S. (dir.). *Clubs:* City, Town Hall (New York). *Home:* 15 Claremont Av. *Office:* 421 W. 21st St., New York, N.Y.

BLOCH, Albert, painter; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 2, 1882; *s.* Theodore and Emilie (Scheider) B.; ed. Central High Sch., St. Louis, and St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts (Washington University); studied painting with Dawson Dawson-Watson and privately in New York and Munich; *m.* Hortense Altheimer, of Pine Bluff, Arkansas, 1905; children—Bernard Scheider, Walter Eugene. With Reedy's Mirror, St. Louis, 1905-09, contributing portraits entitled "Kindly Caricatures," also critical articles; spent 12 yrs. in Europe; in charge spl. class in color and composition at Acad. of Fine Arts, Chicago, 1922-28; prof. painting, lecturer on history of art, dir. dept. of drawing and painting, Sch. of Fine Arts, U. of Kan., since 1923. Exhibited at Internat. Exhbn., Cologne, 1912; Internat. Autumn Salon, Berlin, 1913; Internat. Exhbn., Geneva, 1919; also at Dresden, Munich, etc.; made independent exhbns. ("one man" shows) in Europe and U.S.; never competed for prizes, and never submits pictures for approval of juries. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

BLOCH, Alexander, violinist and conductor; *b.* Selma, Ala., July 11, 1881; *s.* Edward and Elizabeth L. (Long) Bloch; student at Columbia University, 1897-98; studied violin with Edward Herrmann (New York City), O. Sevcik (Vienna, Austria), Leopold Auer (Petrograd); *m.* Blanche Bloch (cousin), of N.Y. City, Nov. 1, 1914; children—Alan, Janet. After completing studies under Auer took position as concert master and soloist with symphony orchestra, at Tiflis, in the Caucasus, 1912; returned to New York, 1913; asst. to Prof. Auer since his arrival in America; formerly head of violin dept. Washington, D.C., Coll. of Music; has appeared as soloist in leading cities of the East; specializes in sonata recitals with Mrs. Bloch; conductor of The Alliance Symphony Orchestra. *Author:* Principles and Practice of Bowing, 1916; Scale Studies in Double-Stops, 1918; Finger-Strengthening Exercises, 1919; How to Practice, 1923. *Studio:* 41 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

BLOCH, Claude Charles, naval officer; *b.* Woodbury, Ky., July 12, 1878; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1899; *m.* Augusta Kent, of San Francisco, Calif., 1903; 1 dau., Ethel Kent. Ensign, Jan. 28, 1901; promoted through grades to rear adm., chief of Bur. of Ordnance, Oct. 1, 1923. Served on Iowa during Spanish-Am. War, 1898; on Newark and Wheeling during Philippine and Boxer campaigns, 1900-01; on Abarenda and Wheeling, Tutuila, Samoa, 1901-04; at Bur. of Ordnance, 1904-06; on Virginia and Tennessee, 1906-09; at Naval Proving Ground, 1909-11; gunnery officer Delaware, 1911-13; at Bur. of Ordnance, 1913-16; on Maine, Arizona, Plattsburg, and Massachusetts, 1916-18; asst. chief, Bur. of Ordnance, 1918-21; comd. Mine Squadron 2, 1921; chief of staff, Battleship Divs., Battle Fleet, 1921-23; apptd. chief of Bur. of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Oct. 1, 1923; in command U.S.S. California, 1927-29; at Naval War Coll. 1929—. Awarded Specially Meritorious Medal, Spanish-Am. War; Navy Cross, World War. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Chevy Chase. *Home:* Newport, R.I. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

BLOCK, Leopold E., mcht.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 13, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Rose (Cahn) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Cora B. Bloom, of Chicago, June 20, 1900; children—Joseph, Leopold, Babette, Eleanor. Engaged in coal and iron trade, Chicago, since 1897; treas. Inland Coal & Washing Co., 1897-1905; formerly v.p. Inland Steel Co., now chmn. bd. Republican. *Clubs:* Standard, Ravisloe Country, Lake Shore Country. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BLOCK, Louis James, author: Sept. 10, 1851-Dec. 8, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BLOCK, Paul, newspaper pub.; *b.* Elmira, N.Y., 1877; *s.* John and Mary B.; student Cornell University. President and pub. Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, Toledo Blade, Newark Star-Eagle, Duluth Herald, Brooklyn Standard-Union; dir. Pictorial Review Co., New York. Mem. Com. on City Planning and Survey, by apptmt. of Mayor Walker of New York. *Clubs:* Criterion of New York (pres.); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 927 Fifth Av., New York; (summer) "Friendship," Port Chester, N.Y. *Office:* 247 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BLOCK, Philip Dee, steel mfr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 16, 1871; *s.* Joseph and Rose (Cahn) B.; grad. Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati, 1888; *m.* Celia F. Leopold, of Chicago, June 1, 1899; children—Madeline Babette (Mrs. H. H. Straus), Philip Dee. With Block-Pollak Iron Co., Chicago and Cincinnati, 1888-93; made v.p. and treas. Inland Steel Co., 1893, now pres.; pres. Inland Collieries Co., Inland Steamship Co.; vice pres. Chicago, Ill. and Ind. Ry. Co., Orwell Iron Co.; dir. Wakefield Iron Co., Buffalo Steel Co., Red Top Steel Post Co., Inland Tar Mfg. Co., First Nat. Bank and First Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago. Mem. Art Inst. Chicago. *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Standard, Lake Shore Country. *Home:* 1525 Astor St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BLOCK, Ralph, motion pictures; *b.* Cherokee, Ia., June 21, 1889; *s.* Doris Chraplewski and Sigfried Block; A.B., U. of Mich., 1911; *m.* Mary Greenacre, of Chicago, Ill., 1910; 1 dau., Beulah (dec.). Successively reporter, Louisville Courier Jour., Detroit News, and dramatic editor Kansas City Star until 1917; with New York Evening Sun, then dramatic editor New York Tribune, 1917-18; Washington corr., 1918-19; asso. editor Goldwyn Picture Corpn., 1919-22; with Paramount-Famous Players-Lasky Corpn., 1922-27, editor in chief, 1926-27; became asso. producer Pathe Studios, 1927; now with Fox Film Corpn. Mem. Acad. Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Authors' League America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Coffee House. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Westport, Conn., and 707 N. Alpine Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

BLOCK, Rudolph ("Bruno Lessing"), journalist; *b.* New York, Dec. 6, 1870; ed. Coll. City of New York; *m.* Emma Hannon; children—Rudolph, Alfred Leavitt. Began newspaper work, 1888; reporter New York Sun, 6 yrs., afterwards with World, and with New York Journal since 1896; editor Comic Supplement of the Hearst newspapers, 23 yrs. *Author:* Children of Men, 1903; With the Best Intentions, 1914; Lapidowitz, 1915. *Address:* New York American, New York, N.Y.*

BLOCKER, Daniel James, clergyman educator; *b.* Starke, Bradford Co., Fla., Oct. 13, 1873; *s.* Daniel and Ann (Crosby) B.; A.B., Stetson U., DeLand, Fla., 1909, D.D., 1918; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1911; B.D. 1912; *m.* Florence Evelyn Jackson, of Williamsport, Pa., Aug. 12, 1917; 1 son, Daniel James. Began in constrn. work Fla. rys., later mcht. Jacksonville, Fla.; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1901; pastor Irving Park Ch., Chicago, 1910-12; prof. psychology and edn. and dean dept. of edn., Stetson U., 1913-21; prof. philosophy and Bible, Coll. of William and Mary, 1921-23, and served as pastor of Bapt. Ch., Williamsburg, Va.; pres. Shorter Coll., Rome, Ga., 1923-25; now prof. philosophy, Furman U. Pres. Baptist Young People's Union, Fla., 5 yrs. Mem. Delta Sigma Phi, Delta Theta Chi, Phi Gamma Mu, Omicron Delta Kappa. Mason. Odd Fellow. *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

BLOCKER, William Preston, consul; *b.* Hondo, Medina Co., Tex., Sept. 30, 1892; *s.* Vincular Harwood and Daisy D. B.; ed. pub. schs., prep. schs., and normal course; studied law under father;

m. Joy Ovada, of Tex., Feb. 29, 1916; 1 son, William Johnston. Pub. sch. teacher and traveling salesman till 1912; apptd. vice and dep. consul at Ciudad Porfirio Diaz, Tex., July 18, 1913; vice consul and consul, Piedras Negras, 1919-23; consul Guaymas since 1923; apptd. foreign service officer July 1, 1924; consul at Juarez, since Sept. 24, 1929. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Address:* U.S. Consulate, Juarez, Mexico.

BLOCKLINGER, Gottfried, rear-admiral U.S.N.; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 23, 1847. Apptd. from Ia., and grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1868; promoted ensign, Apr. 19, 1868; master, July 12, 1870; lt., Apr. 2, 1874; lt.-comdr., May 21, 1895; comdr., Mar. 3, 1899; capt., June 1, 1904; rear-admiral, Oct. 30, 1908; retired, 1909. Was in active service during Civil War; in summer of 1864 on bd. the Marion, in pursuit of the Confederate cruisers Florida and Tallahassee; served successively in the Pacific squadron, Kearsarge, Enterprise, and Adams, 1868-82; coast survey, 1883-86; Alliance, 1886; hydrographic office, 1887; insp. 7th light-house dist., 1887-89; Alliance, 1890; Richmond, 1891; Baltimore, 1891-93; Yorktown, 1893; Navy Yard, Washington, 1893-95; exec. officer, Boston, 1895-96; Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif., 1897; exec. officer, Charleston, 1898-99; in charge recruiting sta., Chicago, 1899-1901; comd. Alert and Concord, 1901, Wheeling, 1902, Vicksburg, 1902, New Orleans, 1903; Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., 1904; Navy Yard, New York, 1904-06; comdg. Illinois, 1906-08; mem. Naval Examining and Retiring Bds., 1908-09. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

BLOCKSOM, Augustus Perry, army officer; *b.* Ohio, Nov. 7, 1854; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1877. Commd. 2d lt. cav., June 15, 1877; maj. insp. gen., Apr. 20, 1905; col. of cav., Jan. 1, 1913; brig. gen., 1917; maj. gen., Aug. 5, 1917. Served on frontier in Ariz. in many campaigns against Apache Indians; operations against Sioux in S.D., 1890, 91; campaign against Santiago de Cuba, 1898; wounded in assault on San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898 (cited by War Dept. in gen. orders for "gallantry in action" and awarded silver citation star); participated in China Expdn. (Boxer campaign), comdg. charge of 6th Cav. Squadron against Boxers (cited by War Dept. in gen. orders for "gallantry in action" and awarded silver citation star); Philippine Insurrection, 1900-02; comdr. Camp Cody, Deming, N.M., Sept. 1917-Apr. 18, 1918; hon. discharged as maj. gen. N.A., Apr. 18, 1918; brig. gen., comdr. Hawaiian Dept., Apr. 18-Nov. 7, 1918; retired Nov. 7, 1918. Bvtd. 1st lt., July 27, 1890, "for gallant services against Indians at Ash Creek, Ariz., May 7, 1880." *Home:* 328 N.E. 28th St., Miami, Fla.

BLODGETT, Francis Branch, theologian; *b.* Oakfield, N.Y., Feb. 27, 1875; *s.* Alva John and Catherine (Burt) B.; B.A., Hobart Coll., 1899; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1902; S.T.B., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Gove, of Oakfield, Dec. 28, 1909; children—Catherine Cordelia, Mary Elizabeth. Deacon, 1902, priest, 1903, P.E. Ch.; rector Ch. of Our Redeemer, Lexington, Mass., 1902-04; canon All Saints Cathedral, Albany, N.Y., 1904-05; instr. in O.T., 1906-08, prof., 1908-21, Gen. Theol. Sem.; dean Cathedral of St. Paul, Erie, Pa., since 1921. *Home:* 129 W. 6th St., Erie, Pa.

BLODGETT, Frank Dickinson, educator; *b.* Cortland, N.Y., Mar. 29, 1871; *s.* Alonzo Dwight and Eleanor (Dickinson) B.; grad. State Normal Sch., Cortland, 1889; A.B., Amherst, 1893, A.M., 1896, LL.D., 1918; *m.* Helen Marguerita Wilcox, Oneonta, N.Y., Aug. 18, 1897; children—Marguerita (dec.), Dorothy (Mrs. Herbert S. Lauck), Edward Dickinson, Richard Sheridan. Teacher Latin and Greek, Normal Sch., Oneonta, 1893; teacher logic and pedagogics, same, 1906-15; pres., trustee Adelphi Coll., Garden City, N.Y., since 1915; dir. Symes Foundation. Mayor, Oneonta, 1912-14. Mem. N.E.A., N.Y. State Teachers' Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, N.E. Soc. of Brooklyn, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. Mem. Brooklyn Chamber Commerce, L.I. Chamber Commerce (dir.). Republican. Conglist. *Home:* St. Albans, L.I. *Address:* Adelphi College, Garden City, N.Y.

BLODGETT, John Wood, lumberman; *b.* Hersey, Mich., July 26, 1860; *s.* Delos A. and Jane (Wood) B.; grad. Highland Mil. Acad., Worcester, Mass., 1876; course in business coll.; *m.* Minnie A. Cumnock, of Lowell, Mass., Jan. 16, 1895; children — Katherine Cumnock (Mrs. Morris Hadley), John W. Actively engaged many yrs. in lumber and timber business and banking; chmn. Blodgett Co., Ltd. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1900-12. *Home:* Grand Rapids, Mich.

BLODGETT, Mabel Louise Fuller, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BLODGETT, Ruth Robinson, writer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 4, 1883; *d.* John Henry and Anna (Robinson) B.; grad. high sch., Brookline, Mass., 1901; A.B., Smith Coll., 1905; post-grad. work, Harvard and Columbia extension courses. Social work with Am. Red Cross 5 yrs.; war work with Y.M.C.A. in Europe. Conglist. *Clubs:* College (Boston); Smith College Club (New York). *Author:* Birds Got to Fly (novel), 1929. Contbr. articles and short stories, the latter in Scribner's, McCall's and Munsey's mags. *Home:* Beach Bluff, Mass.

BLODGETT, Thomas Harper, mfr.; *b.* Bedford, Ia., Dec. 27, 1877; *s.* Charles Wesley and Louise (Rector) B.; B.S., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1899; student of Mich. Law Sch., 1899-1900; *m.* Margaret Kendrick, of Chicago, Ill., Jan. 14, 1907; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Western rep. Atlantic Monthly, Life and Outing, 1902-08; pres. Outing Pub. Co., New York, 1909-15; pres. Sackett Wilhelms Corpn., Brooklyn, since 1916; pres. Sweets Co. of America, 1921; chmn. bd. and pres. Am. Chicle Co., since 1922; chmn. exec. com. Snider Packing Corpn.; director Am. Water Works Co., Interstate Company. Trustee Knox College. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* University, Players, New York Athletic; University (Chicago). *Home:* Great Barrington, Mass. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

BLODGETT, Wells Howard, lawyer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23). *Home:* 4449 W. Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

BLOEDE, Victor Gustave, mfg. chemist; *b.* Dresden, Saxony, Germany, Mar. 14, 1849; *s.* Dr. Gustave and Marie Franziska (Jungnitz) B.; grad. in natural science, Cooper Inst., New York, 1867, hon. Chem.E., 1920, also Peter Cooper medal; *m.* Elise Sehon, of Toledo, O., June 4, 1883; children—Mrs. Marie Woolcott, Carl S., Ilse, Mrs. Vida Kelly, Victor G. (dec.). Began as mfg. chemist; Brooklyn, about 1865; moved to Parkersburg, W.Va., 1873, to Baltimore, 1883; pres. Victor G. Bloede Co.; dir. W. Baltimore Bank. Prominent in philanthropic and humanitarian work; donor to State of its first hosp. for advanced consumptives, known as Marie Bloede Memorial Hosp., in honor of his mother; dir. Hosp. for Consumptives of Md.; mem. com. for the blind of Brooklyn Bur. Charities. Mem. Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Franklin Inst. (medal, 1894). *Club:* Chemists' (New York). Donor of Marie Bloede Workshop for Blind Women, operated by Brooklyn (N.Y.) Bur. of Charities; founder Summer Home for Blind Women, Suffern, N.Y.; founder of a scholarship in chemistry under control of Chemists' Club of N.Y.; donor of Physical Chemical Lab. of Cooper Union; 1st pres. West Baltimore Gen. Hosp.; apptd. (as a personal tribute) distributor of legacy of $40,000 to Hosp. for Consumptives, Md., by the late Herman B. L. Everding; a founder and pres. The Blind Players Club, Inc., of Suffern, N.Y. Financing biol. research on thyroid gland, 1929. *Home:* Catonsville, Baltimore Co., Md. *Address:* Carroll P. O., Baltimore, Md.

BLOEDEL, Julius Harold, lumberman; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Mar. 4, 1864; *s.* Henry and Helena (Maurer) B.; grad. high sch., Sheboygan, Wis., 1881; student U. of Mich., 1881-83; *m.* Mina Prentice, of Saginaw, Mich., Oct. 20, 1898; children—H. Prentice, Lawrence H., Charlotte V. Began as mgr. Samish Lake Logging Co., 1890; sec. 1891, later pres., Blue Canyon Coal Mining Co.; pres. Fairhaven Nat. Bank, 1895; organizer 1898, and sec. and mgr. Lake Whatcom Logging Co., also Larson Lumber Co., 1901; now pres. Bloedel Donovan Lumber Mills, Bloedel, Stewart & Welch, Ltd., Great Central Sawmills, Ltd.; dir. Pacific Nat. Bank. Chmn. Fir Production Bd. during war period of 1918, supplying Pacific Coast lumber for war purposes. Mem. Nat. Lumber Mfrs. Assn., West Coast Lumbermen's Assn. (pres. 1915-16); former dir. for Wash. of Chamber Commerce of North America. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rainier, University, College, Seattle Golf and Country. *Home:* 1137 Harvard Av. N. *Office:* 1411 Fourth Av., Seattle, Wash.

BLOEDORN, Walter Andrew, M.D., prof. medicine; *b.* Platte Center, Neb., Nov. 22, 1886; *s.* William and Wilhelmina (Henrich) B.; grad. Franklin (Neb.) Acad., 1905; M.D., Creighton U. Med. Sch., Omaha, Neb., 1909; A.B., George Washington U., 1915, A.M., 1916; post-grad. study New York Post Grad. Med. Sch., 1916-17, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1920, Nat. Hosp. and Nat. Hosp. for Diseases of the Heart, London, 1922, Allgemeines Krankenhaus, Vienna, 1922; *m.* Ellen May Howard, of Washington, D.C., July 10, 1910; 1 dau., Helen May. Comdr., Med. Corps, U.S.N., since 1925; prof. tropical medicine, George Washington U., since 1926; prof. medicine, Howard U., since 1925; chief of staff, Gallinger Municipal Hosp., Washington, D.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., Phi Beta Pi. Protestant. *Club:* Army and Navy. Writer of many monographs on medicine and contbr. to med. jours. *Address:* Columbia Medical Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BLOMGREN, Carl August, theologian. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BLOMQUIST, Hugo Leander, prof. botany; *b.* Sorsele, Sweden, June 5, 1888; *s.* Nils Edward and Eva (Dahlberg) B.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1916, Ph.D., 1921; *m.* Margaret Lane Mordecai, of Durham, N.C., Dec. 26, 1928. Came to U.S., 1892, naturalized, 1906. Engaged in farming, nr. Kulm, N.D., until 1909; prin. high sch., Deering, N.D., 1912-14; asst. prof. biology, Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1920-23, prof. botany since 1923. Served as musician, 1st Class, U.S.A., World War, 1917-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Genetic Assn., Sullivanti Biol. Soc., N.C. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma. Co-author: (with H. L. and N. F. Wilkerson) A Laboratory Manual for General Botany, 1924. *Home:* College Station, Durham, N.C.

BLOOD, Charles H., lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BLOOD, William Henry, Jr., elec. engr.; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Mar. 29, 1866; *s.* of William Henry and Mariana (Williamson) B.; E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1888; *m.* Grace Marie Nathan, of New Haven, Conn., Nov. 6, 1890. With Thomson-Houston Elec. Co., Lynn, Mass., in charge of mfg. elec. motors, etc., 1888-89; with the N. W. Thomson-Houston Co., St. Paul, Minn., 1889-90; partner Franklin Elec. Co., Kansas City, Mo., constructing elec. light and st. ry. plants and waterworks, 1890-96; superintendent Chase-Shawmut Company, mfg. electricians, Boston, 1896-97; vice president Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation, Boston, examination and report, construction, expert court work, 1897—. Asst. to pres. Am. Internat. Shipbuilding Corpn., Phila., 1917-18. Lecturer on pub. utilities, Harvard U. Grad. Sch. of Business Admn. Republican. Conglist. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn. (pres. 1905-06), Electric Vehicle Assn. America (ex-pres.), Illuminating Engring. Soc., Nat. Fire Protection Assn., Nat. Conf. Standard Elec. Rules (pres. 1906-11). *Clubs:* Lawyers (New York); Exchange (Boston); Wellesley (Wellesley). *Home:* Wellesley, Mass. *Office:* 49 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

BLOODGOOD, Joseph Colt, surgeon; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 1, 1867; *s.* Francis and Josephine (Colt) B.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1888; M.D., U. of Pa., 1891; *m.* Edith, *d.* Henry Holt, of N.Y. City, Sept. 1, 1908. Resident phys. Children's Hosp., Phila., 1891-92; asst. resident surgeon, Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, June-Nov. 1892; attended foreign clinics and hosps., 1892-93; resident surgeon, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1893-97; asso. in surgery, Johns Hopkins U. and Hosp., 1897-1903; now clin. prof. surgery and dir. Garvan Experimental Lab. Johns Hopkins Univ.; chief surgeon, St. Agnes' Hosp.; consulting surgeon, Cecil Co. Hosp., Elkton, Md., and Washington Hosp., Hagerstown, Md. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md., Am. Surg. Assn., Soc. Clinical Surgery, A.M.A., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. for Cancer Research, Am. Soc. for Control of Cancer (mem. exec. bd., dir.), Am. First Aid Conf. (sec.), Am. Gastro-Enterol. Soc., Reform League of Baltimore; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, maj., Med. R.C., 1917; mem. med. sect. of Nat. Council Defense; mem. gen. med. com. Am. Nat. Red Cross. Episcopalian. *Office:* 904 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

BLOODGOOD, Wheeler Peckham, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Nov. 4, 1871; *s.* Francis and Josephine

M. (Colt) B.; grad. St. John's Mil. Acad., Delafield, Wis., 1887; studied law in the office of father; *m.* Elizabeth Twombly Farrand, of Detroit, Sept. 14, 1896. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1894, later to bar Supreme Ct. of Wis. and Sup. Ct. of U.S.; mem. firm of Bloodgood, Kemper & Bloodgood; has been identified with many causes involving principles of corpn., ins., bankruptcy and commercial law; gen. counsel U.S. Fidelity and Guaranty Co.; gen. counsel for Wis. of Met. Life Ins. Co., etc. Mem. Prog. Nat. Com., 1912; chmn. Wis. Defense League; mem. exec. com. Nat. Civic Federation (chmn. com. on study of anti-trust legislation); commd. civilian aide to Sec. of War for the State of Wis., Mar. 1, 1923. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. and Milwaukee bar assns., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Mason. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, Milwaukee Athletic, Town, City (Milwaukee); Union League (Chicago); Madison (Madison); Oconomowoc (Wis.) Country, Oconomowoc Lake. *Home:* 546 Belleview Pl., Milwaukee; (country) Nemahbin Pl., Nashotah, Wis. *Office:* 382 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BLOOM, Edgar Selden, telephone official; *b.* Bloomsbury, N.J., Dec. 17, 1874; *s.* Erastus Starner and Mary Taylor (Smith) B.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1895, M.E., 1896; *m.* May Gladys Wallace, of N.Y. City, Oct. 16, 1905; 1 dau., Eleanor Wallace. Constrn. engr. New York Telephone Co., 1896-1906; supt. plant, N. Y. & N. J. Telephone Co., 1906-08; gen. supt. plant, Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1909; engr. plant operations Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1910-11; v.p. in charge operations Bell Telephone Co. of Mo., Pioneer Telephone Co. of Okla., S. W. Telephone & Telegraph Co. of Tex., Mo. and Kan. Telephone Co., 1912-13; receiver Central Union Telephone Co., 1914-19; pres. Central Union, Ohio, and Ind. Bell telephone cos. and v.p. Ill. Bell Telephone Co., 1920-21; v.p. Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1922-26; pres. Western Electric Co. since 1926; dir. Bell Telephone Laboratories, Elec. Research Products, Graybar Electric Co., Mfrs. Junction Ry. Co., Western Electric Co. Ltd. (Canada), Northern Electric Co. Ltd. (Canada), Nat. Surety Co., Chatham Phenix Nat. Bank & Trust Co. of New York, Chatham Phenix Corpn., Western Electric Co. of Brazil, Western Electric Co. (Inc.) of Cuba, Western Electric Co. (Inc.) of Argentina. Mem. Mu Phi Alpha, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Industrial, University (Chicago); University, Delta Upsilon, Lotos, Univ. of Pa., Bankers, Metropolitan (New York); Green Meadow Country (Rye, N.Y.). *Home:* 1020 5th Av. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BLOOM, Sol, congressman; *b.* Pekin, Ill., Mar. 9, 1870; *s.* Garrison and Sarah B.; moved with family to San Francisco, Calif., in infancy; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Evelyn Hechheimer, of San Francisco, 1897; 1 dau., Vera. Successively in newspaper, theatrical and music pub. business; supt. constrn. Midway Plaisance, Chicago Expn., 1893; settled in N.Y. City, 1903, and engaged in real estate and constrn. business; capt. N.Y. Reserves, 1917; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 19th N.Y. Dist. Hon. mem. Vets. Fgn. Wars. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 645 West End Av. *Office:* 1451 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BLOOM, W(illiam) Knighton, clergyman; *b.* Doncaster, Yorkshire, Eng., Feb. 1, 1868; *s.* William Knighton and Caroline (Twigg) B.; student Charterhouse Sch., London, 1883, Birkbeck Scientific and Literary Inst., London, 1884, City of London Coll., 1885, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1892-95, U. of Chicago, 1902-05; D.D., Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1920; *m.* Emma Mills, of London, Eng., July 23, 1890; 1 son, William Knighton. Came to U.S., 1890, naturalized, 1900. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1898; pastor Creal Springs, Ill., 1898-1901, Sandoval, Ill., 1901-06, Oneida, Ill., 1906-09, Williston, N.D., 1909-12; asso. supt. Congl. Conf. of N.D., 1912-19; extension sec. Congl. S.S. Extension Soc., N.Y. City, 1919-26; sec. missions, Congl. Ch. Extension Bds., Washington, D.C., since 1926. Trustee Atlanta Sem. Foundation, Nashville, Tenn., Country Life Inst., Star, N.C. *Club:* City. Contbr. to Congregationalist, Southern Conglist., Am. Missionary, The Armistad. *Home:* 1601 Argonne Pl. N.W. *Office:* Victor Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BLOOMER, Millard J., publisher. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BLOOMFIELD, Leonard, linguist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 1, 1887; *s.* of Sigmund and Carola (Buber) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1906; post-grad. work, U. of Wis., 1906-08, U. of Chicago, 1908-09, U. of Leipzig, 1913-14, U. of Gottingen, 1914; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1909; *m.* Alice Sayers, of St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 18, 1909; children—Roger Montour, James Sheldon. Asst. in German, University of Wis., 1906-08, University of Chicago, 1908-09; instr. in German, University of Cincinnati, 1909-10, Univ. of Ill., 1910-13; asst. prof. comparative philology and German, U. of Ill., 1913-21; prof. German and linguistics, Ohio State U., 1921-27, prof. Germanic philology, U. of Chicago, 1927—. Asst. ethnologist, Canadian Dept. of Mines, summer 1925. Mem. A.A.A.S., Linguistic Soc. America, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Internat. Phonetic Assn., Soc. for Advancement Scandinavian Studies, Indogermanische Gesellschaft. Am. Oriental Soc., Japanese Inst. for Research in English Teaching (hon.), Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Introduction to the Study of Language, 1914; Tagalog Texts with Grammatical Analysis, 1917; First German Book, 1923, 1928; Menomini Texts, 1928. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

BLOOMFIELD, Maurice, Orientalist, philologist; Feb. 23, 1855-June 13, 1928. See Vol. 15 1928-29).

BLOOMFIELD, Meyer, lawyer; *b.* Feb. 11, 1878; *s.* Morris and Bertha B.; B.A., College of the City of New York, 1899; B.A., Harvard Univ., 1901; student Boston Univ. Law Sch., 1903-05; *m.* Sylvia Palmer, of Brooklyn, June 20, 1902; children—Catherine Pauline, Joyce Thérèse, Lincoln. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1905; founder and dir. Civic Service House, Boston, 1901-10; dir. Vocation Bur. of Boston, 1909-17. Spl. commr. to Porto Rico for the War Dept., 1911; vocational expert for Bur. of Indian Affairs, 1912; labor arbitrator in garment strikes, 1912; lecturer on vocational guidance at Harvard, Columbia, Brown, U. of Calif., State Teachers' Coll., Colo., etc.; spl. prof. Boston U. Chief industrial service dept., U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1918; European labor expert for Saturday Evening Post, 1918-19; founder and pub. Industrial Relations; Bloomfield's Labor Digest. Made trip to Russia as confidential observer for President Harding, 1922; consultant on industrial problems for Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., since 1927. Apptd. adviser to seniors and prof. of vocational guidance, Coll. of City of N.Y., 1929. *Clubs:* City (Boston and New York); Town Hall (New York). *Author:* Vocational Guidance of Youth, 1912; The School and the Start in Life (U.S. Bur. Edn.), 1914; Youth, School and Vocation, 1915. Editor: Readings in Vocational Guidance, 1915. Author of "Labor and Compensation," 1918; "Management and Men," 1919. Admitted to New York bar, 1925. *Home:* 490 West End Av. *Office:* 250 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

BLOOMINGDALE, Charles, Jr., writer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BLOOMINGDALE, Samuel Joseph, mcht.; *b.* N.Y. City, June 17, 1873; *s.* Lyman G. and Hattie (Collenberger) B.; B.S., Columbia, 1895; *m.* Rita Goodman, of N.Y. City, June 1, 1916; children—Susan Jane, Louise G. Chmn. bd. Bloomingdale Bros., mchts., N.Y. City; dir. Federated Dept. Stores, Interstate Trust Co. Mem. Better Business Bur., Retail Dry Goods Assn., Nat. Retail Dry Goods Assn., N.Y. State Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Sphinx, Harmonie, Salmagundi, Quaker Ridge Golf, Sea Horse Yacht; Milton Point Casino (Rye, N.Y.). *Home:* 910 5th Av. *Office:* 59th St. and Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

BLOOR, Walter Ray, biological chemist; *b.* Ingersoll, Ont., Can., July 2, 1877; *s.* George and Elizabeth (Bell) B.; A.M., Queen's U., Kingston, Can., 1902; grad. Ontario Normal Coll., 1903; A.M., Harvard, 1908, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Cleo Holt, of Pullman, Wash., July 27, 1904; children—John Holt (dec.) and Norma (twins), Robert John. Instr. and asst. prof. of chemistry, Wash. State Coll., 1903-07; asst. in biochemistry, Harvard Med. Sch., 1908-10; asso. in biochemistry, Washington U. Sch. of Medicine, St. Louis, 1910-14; asst. prof. biochemistry, Harvard, 1914-18; prof. biochemistry, U. of Calif., 1918-22; prof. same, Rochester U. Med. Sch. since 1922. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists (treas.), Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine, Soc. Chim. Biologique de France, Sigma Xi. Baptist. Contbr. to Jour. Biol. Chemistry. *Home:* 20 Alpine St., Rochester, N.Y.

BLOSS, James Ramsdell, M.D.; *b.* Ceredo, W.Va., Sept. 5, 1881; *s.* Hiram Wesley and Carrie Lee (Ramsdell) B.; grad. high sch., Huntington, W.Va., 1900; M.D., U. of Va., 1905; *m.* Garnett Lucille Coleman, of Cheshire, O., Oct. 17, 1906. Interne, Chesapeake & Ohio R.R. Hosp., 1905; asst. supt. Huntington State Hosp. for Insane, 1906-13; in gen. practice at Huntington since 1913; head of staff, Salvation Army Hosp.; obstetrician, in charge dept., C. & O. R.R. Hosp.; lecturer on obstetrics, same hosp. and St. Mary's Hosp. Editor W.Va. Med. Jour., 1916-26, asst. editor, 1926-27, editor in chief since 1927. Med. examiner, Selective Draft Bd., Huntington, World War. Fellow A.C.S., A.M.A., Am. Assn. Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, Am. Psychiatric Assn.; mem. W.Va. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1926), Cabell Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1924), Southern Med. Assn., Southern Assn. Ry. Surgeons, C. & O. Ry. Surgeons Assn. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 804 Lincoln Pl. *Office:* 418 11th St., Huntington, W.Va.

BLOSSOM, Elizabeth Bingham (Mrs. Dudley Stuart Blossom), philanthropist; *m.* Dudley Stuart Blossom, Sept. 29, 1910; children—Dudley S., Mary P. Sponsor of expdn. of Cleveland Museum of Natural History to islands of South Atlantic; donor, with sister, Mrs. Chester C. Bolton and brothers, William II and Harry Bingham, of $1,000,000 for constrn. and endowment of Charles W. Bingham Hall, a dormitory at Yale. *Home:* Richmond Rd., Cleveland, O.

BLOSSOM, Francis, engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 17, 1870; *s.* Josiah B. and Grace Parish (Ludlam) B.; ed. Poly. Inst., New York, 1880-87; C.E., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1891; *m.* Madeline Buck, of N.Y. City, Feb. 27, 1900; children—Dudley Buck, June. Designing and constrn. engr. ry. equipment, and asst. engr. gas plant constrn., 1891-93; engring. dept. mgr. with Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 1893-99; mem. firm Sanderson & Porter, engrs., offices in New York, Chicago and San Francisco, since 1899; 1st v.p. Federal Light & Traction Co. Chmn. bd. apptd. by sec. of war to review and rept. on constrn. work of War Dept., 1918; mem. com. of three, apptd. by request of sec. of war to confer with officers of War Dept. on problems of nat. defense war emergency programs. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Columbia Univ., City Midday, Alpha Delta Phi, Ardsley, Riding. *Home:* 53 E. 66th St. *Office:* 52 William St., New York, N.Y.

BLOSSOM, Harold Hill, landscape architect; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1879; *s.* Frederick Augustus and Sarah Carson (Hill) B.; prep. edn., Poly. Inst., Brooklyn, and Pratt Inst. High Sch.; B.S., Amherst, 1902; M.A., Harvard, 1906, Master in Landscape Architecture, 1907; *m.* Minnie Motley Dawson, of Jamaica Plain, Mass., Sept. 23, 1908 (died Oct. 19, 1922); children—Elizabeth Thornton, Thomas, Eleanor, Margaret Blackwell; *m.* 2d, Louise Barnes Thompson, of Stratford, N.Y., Feb. 16, 1926; 1 dau., Deborah. With Olmstead Bros., landscape architects, Brooklyn, 1907-19, working on Atlantic Coast from Maine to Cuba, and from Seattle to San Diego, on Pacific Coast; has practiced on own account in Boston since 1919, specializing in gardens and country estates, also real estate developments; mem. faculty Lowthorpe Sch. of Landscape Architecture, 1926-27; lecturer to Cambridge Sch. Domestic Architecture and Landscape Architecture. Landscape engr. Conn. Valley Park Commn., 1923; apptd. by Gov. Cox mem. Conn. Valley Regional Planning Bd., 1924. Awarded Medal of Honor in landscape architecture by Architectural League of New York, 1923. Fellow Am. Soc. Landscape Architects, Boston Soc. Landscape Architects, Archtl. League of New York, Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Civitan. Wrote (brochure) The Landscape Beautiful, 1923. Lecturer on professional subjects. *Home:* 210 Mt. Vernon St., West Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* 10 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

BLOSSOM, Sumner Newton, editor; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., June 25, 1892; *s.* Reubin Sumner and Elizabeth Orr (Hay) B.; educated public schools and University of Missouri; *m.* Edna A. Stroh, of Tuckahoe, N.Y., February 4, 1920; children—Sumner N. (deceased), Robert S., Elizabeth O. Reporter of the Kansas City Star in 1912; with the Associated Press, Topeka, Kansas City and Chicago, 1914-16; corr. U.S. Punitive Expdn. in Mexico, 1916; with New York Daily News, 1919-22; editor Popular Science Monthly, 1922-30; editor The American Mag. since 1930. With U.S. Naval

Reserve and dir. naval publicity in Middle West, 1917; lt. (j.g.) U.S.S. Sierra, 1917-19. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat. Contbf. to mags. *Home:* Babylon, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BLOUGH, Elijah Robert, M.D.; *b.* Somerset Co., Pa., Apr. 7, 1878; *s.* Benjamin and Rachel (Berkey) B.; Pharm.D., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, 1902; M.D., Eclectic Med. Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1907; *m.* Catherine E. Bevan, of Parnassus, Pa., June 29, 1910. Began practice at Carrick Borough, now part of Pittsburgh, 1908; owner Carrick Pharmacy, 1908-13. Served as 1st lt., Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War. Mem. Nat. Eclectic Med. Assn., Pa. Eclectic Med. Assn. (ex-pres.; corr. sec.), Pa. Eclectic Med. Soc., Allegheny Co. Med. Soc., Sigma Theta. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 1823 Brownsville Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BLOUNT, Henry Fitch, mfr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BLOUNT, James Henderson, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BLUE, Frederick Omar, lawyer; *b.* Grafton, W. Va., Nov. 25, 1872; *s.* George Frederick and Mary Martha (See) B.; ed. high sch. and under tutors; *m.* Margaret Jarvis Ice, of Philippi, W. Va., Nov. 26, 1895. Began practice at Philippi, W. Va., 1893, also engaged in banking; asso. in practice at Philippi with Arthur S. Dayton, 1908-11; mem. Blue, Dayton & Campbell; dir. Kanawha National Bank, George Washington Life Ins. Co. Mem. W. Va. Senate, 1906-10; state tax commr. of W. Va., 1911-17, also chief insp. and supervisor pub. offices of W. Va., 1911-17; mem. W. Va. Mining Strike Commn., 1912-13; state commr. of Prohibition of W. Va., 1914-17, successfully conducting litigation to Supreme Court of U.S. sustaining Webb-Kenyon Law. Trustee Broaddus Coll., Philippi, W. Va. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Nat. Tax Assn. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* When a State Goes Dry, 1916. *Home:* 853 Edgewood Drive. *Office:* Kanawha Nat. Bank Bldg., Charleston, W.Va.

BLUE, John Howard, surgeon; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Aug. 31, 1877; *s.* John H. and Mary W. B.; B.S., U. of Ala., 1896; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surgeons (Columbia), 1901; *m.* Anna Pelzer, of Montgomery, Ala., Apr. 20, 1910. Practiced at Montgomery, since 1905; attending surgeon St. Margaret's Hosp.; consulting surgeon Memorial Hosp.; surgeon Alabama Power Co., L. & N. R. R., Seaboard R.R., Western of Ala. R.R. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. and Ala. State med. assns., Sigma Nu, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 300 Fadder St. *Office:* Bell Bldg., Montgomery, Ala.

BLUE, Rupert, sanitarian; *b.* Richmond Co., N.C., May 30, 1867; *s.* John G. and Annie M. (Evans) B.; U. of Va., 1889-90; M.D., U. of Md., 1892, D.Sc., 1909; graduate London School Tropical Medicine, 1910; D.Sc., U. of Wis., 1913; Dr. Pub. Health, U. of Mich., 1913; unmarried. Interne, 1892, asst. surgeon, 1893, passed asst. surgeon, 1897, surgeon, 1909, surgeon-gen., 1912-20, U.S. Pub. Health Service. Served at Cincinnati, Galveston, Charleston, S.C., San Francisco, Portland, Ore., Milwaukee, Genoa, Italy, New York, Norfolk and New Orleans; was in charge of operations in eradication of bubonic plague in San Francisco, 1903-04; served through the epidemic of yellow fever in New Orleans, 1905; dir. sanitation of Jamestown Expn., 1907; dir. 2d campaign against bubonic plague, San Francisco, 1907-08. U.S. del. Internat. Med. Congress, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1910; U.S. del. Internat. Office Public Hygiene, Paris, France, 1920-23, for the revision of the Internat. Sanitary conv. of 1912; U.S. del. to 3d Decennial Revision of Internat. Nomenclature of Diseases; adviser to U.S. Mission Lausanne Peace Conf., 1922-23; Am. del. Opium Conf., League of Nations, Geneva, 1923. In charge activities of U.S. Pub. Health Service in Europe, 1920-23. Fellow A.M.A. (pres. 1916), Am. Pub. Health Assn.; hon. fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S. (pres. 1915-17), San Francisco Co. Med. Soc. (hon.), Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Nat. Soc. Social Sciences, Med. Vets. World War, Phi Beta Kappa (Va.). Chmn. com. on Sanitation, Gen. Med. Bd., Council Nat. Defense, 1917-19. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Metropolitan, University, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Saint Cloud Country (Paris). *Address:* Bureau of Public Health Service, Washington, D.C.

BLUM, Bernard, engineer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 12, 1883; *s.* August and Edith Sarah (Bromfield) B.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904; *m.* Lilian Elizabeth Swan Wynn, of Chicago, Aug. 8, 1908. Began with Chicago Junction Ry., 1905; with Northern Pacific Ry. since 1907, engr. maintenance of way, St. Paul, Minn., 1919-28, chief engr. since 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., St. Paul Engrs. Soc. *Clubs:* University, St. Paul Athletic; Matoska Country (White Bear Lake, Minn.). *Home:* 580 Laurel Av. *Office:* 176 E. 5th St., Saint Paul, Minn.

BLUM, Edward Charles, merchant; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 24, 1863; *s.* Adolphe and Ida (Deutsch) B.; ed. pvt. schs. and lycées, France; *m.* Florence Abraham, of N.Y. City, June 12, 1895; children—Mrs. Alice I. Bigelow, Robert E. Pres. Secondo Realty Corpn.; v.p. Abraham & Straus, Inc., Abrast Realty Co.; dir. Federated Department Stores, Inc., Security Safe Deposit Co., Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.; trustee Dime Savings Bank, Kings County Trust Co. Pres. Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; ex-pres. Jewish Hosp.; vice chmn. S. Suffolk chap. Am. Red Cross; mem. com. of 500 (on plan and survey), N.Y. State Probation Commn.; formerly mem. Municipal Art Commn. Mem. Nat. Econ. League (nat. council), French Inst. in U.S.A., France-America Soc., Japan Soc., Nat. Republican Club, N.Y. State Chamber Commerce, Brooklyn Chamber Commerce (3dex-v.p.). *Clubs:* Rembrandt, Unity, Sphinx, Brooklyn, Montauk, Brooklyn Riding and Driving, Timber Point Country, Bay Shore Yacht. *Home:* 45 Plaza St. *Office:* 422 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BLUM, Elias, musician; *b.* Eisdorf, Hungary, Feb. 22, 1881; *s.* Elias and Eva (Glaser) B.; came to U.S., 1891; student N.E. Conservatory, Boston; studied under Dr. Percy Goetschius 2 yrs.; grad. Grand Ducal Sch. of Music, Weimar, Germany, 1908; *m.* Jenny Hallbauer, of Weimar, Aug. 16, 1910. Début as tenor soloist at Weimar, 1907, also as composer and organist, 1907; concert singer and organist, Boston, 1908-09; dir. Conservatory of Music, Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., 1909-17; prof. theory of music and singing, Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., since 1917; organist and dir. of music, First Congl. Ch., Grinnell; dean of fine arts Des Moines U., 1926-27. Ex-pres. Northwest Music Teachers' Assn.; colleague Am. Guild organists. Composer of anthems, choruses, songs, choruses with orchestra, piano and organ solos, notably Capriccio in B Minor (piano); Passacaglia in B Minor (organ); The Last Tea of Tsuki; Female Chorus, soli and orchestra; Silverbells and Cockleshells (female chorus, piano, violin, cello and soli); On the Sunset Trail (male chorus, soli and orchestra). *Home:* Grinnell, Ia.

BLUM, Samuel J., educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BLUM, William, chemist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 28, 1881; *s.* Jacob and Catherine (Hoffman) B.; B.A., U. of Pa., 1903; Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Willetta Carr Bayliss, of Phila., Sept. 20, 1910; 1 son, William. Instr. in chemistry, U. of Utah, 1903-08, asst. prof. 1908-09; with U.S. Bur. of Standards, Washington, since 1909, chemist since 1918. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Electrochem. Soc. (pres. 1926); hon. mem. Am. Electroplaters' Soc. Awarded medal, Inst. of Chemists, "for distinguished governmental service," 1926. Chmn. Citizens Com., Sec. 4, Chevy Chase, Md., 1916-26. *Clubs:* Chemists (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* (with G. B. Hogaboom) Principles of Electroplating and Electroforming, 1924; also articles on analytical and electrochemistry. *Home:* 215 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* U.S. Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

BLUMBERG, Henry, mathematician; *b.* Zhagory, Russia, May 13, 1886; *s.* Bernhard and Yetta (Shochet) B.; brought to U.S., 1891; A.B., Columbia, 1907, A.M., 1908, fellow, 1909-10; Ph.D., Göttingen, 1912; studied U. of Chicago and univs. of Paris and Zürich; unmarried. Instr. in mathematics, U. of Neb., 1913-14, asst. prof., 1914-18; asso. in mathematics, U. of Ill., 1918-19, asst. prof., 1918-25; prof. mathematics, Ohio State U., since 1925. Asso. editor Annals of Mathematics since 1916, Am. Math. Monthly, 1919-20. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Sigma Xi. Awarded John Dash Van Buren prize in mathematics, 1907. *Author:* (with A. Barnett) A Short Course in Trigonometry. *Address:* Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O.

BLUME, Fred H., judge; *b.* Audubon, Ia., Jan. 9, 1875; *s.* William and Lena (Blume) B.; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1898; *m.* Blanche Alexander, of Louisville, Ky., June 1920. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1899, and practiced at Audubon; city atty., 1899-1904; pros. atty. Audubon Co., Ia., 1900-04; moved to Sheridan, Wyo., 1904; mem. Wyo. Ho. of Rep., 1907-09, Senate, 1909-13; city atty. Sheridan, 1907-10; asso. justice Supreme Court of Wyo., 1921-31, chief justice since 1927. Trustee E. A. Whitney Trust, Sheridan. Mem. Am. and Wyo. bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa. Mason; K.P., Elk. *Home:* Cheyenne, Wyo.

BLUMENFELD, Ralph David, newspaper man; *b.* Watertown, Wis., Apr. 7, 1864; *s.* David and N. B.; ed. pub. schs., Watertown, Wis.; *m.* Daisie Blumfeld, of Hampstead, Eng., Jan. 12, 1892. Reporter Chicago Record-Herald, 1884; editor Music and Drama, Chicago, 1885; corr. United Press, New York, 1886-87, London, 1887; editor New York Evening Telegram, 1889-90; London corr., 1890-92, gen. supt., 1892-94, New York Herald; mng. dir. Empire Typesetting Machine Co. (Eng.), 1894-1900; news editor London Daily Mail, 1900-02; editor in chief London Daily Express, since 1904. Founder Anti-Socialist Union of Great Britain. President of Institute of Journalists, 1928. *Clubs:* Carlton, Pilgrims, Savage, Constitutional. *Author:* The Pick-Axe Club, 1885; Exiled in England, 1896. *Home:* Birling Ashes, West Malling, Kent, Eng. *Office:* 8 Shoe Lane, London, E.C. 4, Eng.

BLUMENSCHEIN, Ernest L., painter; *b.* Pittsburgh, 1874; *s.* William Leonard and Nora (Chapin) B.; studied violin, Cincinnati Coll. of Music; pupil, Art Students' League and Acad. Julian, Paris; *m.* Mary Shepard Greene, of Brooklyn, 1905; children—Ethan Allen (dec.), Helen Greene. Illustrator for Century, Scribner's, McClure's, Harper's, American, and other mags., and books, 1896-1908; chiefly engaged in portrait work, since 1908. Awarded Isidor Portrait prize, Salmagundi Club, 1910, 1911; Beck prize, Phila. Water Color Exhbn., 1910; Isidor gold medal for composition, Nat. Acad. Design, 1912; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Potter Palmer gold medal and $1,000, Chicago Art Inst., 1917; Altman 1st prize of $1,000, Nat. Acad. Design, 1921, and Ranger purchase prize, same, 1923; Nat. Arts Club prize, 1923; Art Director's gold medal, Art Center, New York, 1923; 2nd Altman prize, 1925; silver medal Sesquicentennial, Phila., 1926. Represented in Cincinnati Art Mus., Los Angeles Mus. of History and Science, Pratt Library (Brooklyn), Kansas City Library, Museum, and Steele High Sch. (Dayton, O.), Nat. Mus. (Washington, D.C.), Nat. Arts Club, Wichita Art Mus., etc. A.N.A., 1910, N.A., 1927. Mem. Soc. of Illustrators, N.M. Painters (sec. 1923), Taos Soc. Artists (pres. 1921-23). *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Nat. Arts. *Home:* Taos, N.M.*

BLUMENSCHEIN, Mary Shepard Greene (Mrs. E. L.), artist; *b.* New York; *d.* Rufus and Mary Isabel (Shepard) Greene; Adelphi Acad. and Pratt Inst., Brooklyn; studied art under Raphael Collin, Paris, France; *m.* at Paris, Ernest L. Blumenschein, of Dayton, O., 1905; children—Ethan Allen (dec.), Helen Greene. Awarded medal, 3d class, 1900, gold medal, 2d class, 1902, Paris Salon; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Julia Shaw prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1915; represented in Brooklyn Mus. A.N.A., 1913; mem. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors. *Address:* Taos, N.M.

BLUMENTHAL, George, banker; *b.* Frankfort on Main, Germany; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Florence Blumenthal, 1898. Dir. Continental Fire Ins. Co., D., L. & W. Coal Co., Commercial Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Comdr. Legion of Honor (France). Pres. Mount Sinai Hosp.; trustee Met. Mus. Art, Am. Hosp., Paris; v.p. United Hosp. Fund; dir. Nat. Employment Exchange. *Home:* 50 E. 70th St., New York, and 15 Boul. Montmorency, Paris. *Office:* 49 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BLUMENTHAL, Gustave Adolph, vocational analyst; *b.* Mulhausen, Alsace, Oct. 12, 1867; *s.* Joseph and Theresa (Haas) B.; ed. Mittelschule, Mulhausen, and Inst. Glay, France; grad. Inst. Schiers, Switzerland, 1888; unmarried. Came

to U.S., 1910, naturalized citizen, 1916. In missionary work, Australia, 1887-89; official visitor pub. and pvt. schs., Australia, 1889-1909; anthrop. research work, China, Japan, Africa, 3 times around world; organized vocation bureau for Y.M.C.A., Buffalo and New York, N.Y., 1912; dir. U.S. Vocation Bureau, Washington, D.C., 1912-14; in French diplomatic service, 1916-18; mem. French mission to America on question of Alsace-Lorraine. Mem. advisory bd. Central Com. Vocational Guidance, 1912; vocational expert to Nat. Com. on Prisons and Prison Labor, Columbia, 1912; consulting psychologist Ferris Inst. (Big Rapids, Mich.), Grand Rapids and Flint police depts., etc. Lecturer and magazine writer. *Address:* Pantlind Hotel, Grand Rapids, Mich.

BLUMER, George, M.D.; *b.* Darlington, Co. Durham, Eng., Mar. 16, 1872; *s.* John George and Julia Edith (Walford) B.; ed. grammar sch., Eng., 1880-86; came to U.S., 1886; ed. pub. sch., Calif., 1886-87; M.D., Cooper Med. Coll., San Francisco, 1891; interne City and Co. Hosp., San Francisco, 1892-93; post-grad. student Johns Hopkins Hosp., Feb.-June 1893; hon. A.M., Yale, 1907; *m.* Ann Evans, of San Diego, Calif., Aug. 20, 1906; *m.* 2d, Mabel Louise Bradley, of New Haven, Conn., June 26, 1909; children—Mary Kimberly, Elsie Walford, Bertha Bradley, Margaret Wheatley. Asst. on surg. staff, 1893-94, med. staff, 1894-95, Johns Hopkins Hosp.; asst. pathology, Johns Hopkins U., 1895-96; post-grad. student U. of Munich, summer, 1897; dir. Bender Hygienic Lab., Albany, N.Y., 1896-1903; prof. pathology and bacteriology, Albany Med. Coll., 1900-03; asso. prof. pathology, Cooper Med. Coll., 1904-05; asst. in medicine, U. of Calif., 1905-06; John Slade Ely prof. of theory and practice of medicine, 1906-21, dean, 1910-20, David P. Smith clinical prof. medicine since 1920, Yale Med. School. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A., Interurban Clin. Club, New York Acad. of Medicine, Conn. State Med. Soc., Nat. Com. on Mental Hygiene. Trustee Mansfield State Training School and Hosp. *Club:* Graduate. *Home:* 841 Whitney Av. *Office:* 195 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

BLUMER, G(eorge) Alder, physician; *b.* Sunderland, Eng., May 25, 1857; *s.* Dr. Luke and Mary Jane (Bone) B.; ed. at Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.; at Moravian Sch., Neuwied-on-Rhine, Germany; Lycée Corneille de Rouen, France; U. of Durham, Eng., and U. of Edinburgh; M.D., University of Pa., 1879; L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., Edinburgh, 1884; Litt.D., Brown U., 1905; L.H.D., Hamilton, 1921; *m.* Helen Antoinette, *d.* of J. Thomas Spriggs, of Utica, N.Y., June 23, 1886; children—Thomas Spriggs, Mrs. Helen Henderson Howe, Mary May, Mrs. Esther Breakenridge Marshall. Resident phys. Lankenau Hosp., Phila., 1879-80; asst. phys., 1880-86, supt., 1886-99, Utica State Hosp.; phys.-in-chief and supt. Butler Hosp., Providence, 1899-1921, supt. emeritus, 1922; editor emeritus Am. Jour. Psychiatry; adj. prof. insanity, Albany Med. Coll., 1893-99. Hon. mem. Royal Medico-Psychol. Assn., Soc. Mental Medicine of Belgium, Medico-Psychol. Soc. of Paris; corr. mem. Soc. of Psychiatry, Paris; pres. Am. Medico-Psychol. Assn., 1903, Boston Soc. Psychiatry and Neurology, 1904, N.E. Soc. Psychiatry, 1917-20. Sec. R.I. Sch. of Design; pres. Providence Athenæum, 1923-28; pres. R.I. Hist. Soc., 1926-27; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Philol. Assn., Nat. Econ. League, Assn. Against Prohibition Amendment (dir.), Soc. of Antiquaries of Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Home:* 196 Blackstone Boul., Providence, R.I.

BLUN, Henry, banker; *b.* Savannah, Ga., June 16, 1873; *s.* Henry and Catherine Ann (Savage) B.; grad. high sch., Savannah; matriculated in Lehigh U., 1890, but left coll. same yr. on account of ill health; traveled in Europe; *m.* Louise Elizabeth Baker, of Savannah, Ga., June 9, 1896; 1 son, William A. Cashier Savannah Gas Co., 1891-92; clk. U.S. custom house, 1893; salesman H.T. Moore & Co., 1894; bookkeeper, A. Ehrlich & Bro. Grocery Co., 1894-98; sec.-treas. Neal-Blun Co. since 1899; pres. Liberty Bank & Trust Co. (formerly Germania Bank), 1912-29, chmn. bd., 1929—. Pres. Ga. State Sav. Assn., 1920—. Mem. Ga. N.G. 15 yrs., retiring with rank of maj.; 2d lt. 2d Ga. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, May-Dec. 1898; mem. Ga. State Mil. Rifle Team which won nearly all nat. team and individual prizes, at Seagirt, N.J., 1899; maj. 2d Batln. Ga. State Guard since Sept. 1918. Postmaster Savannah, 1902-12; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1908-12. Roman Catholic. *Club:* Oglethorpe. *Home:* 46 E. 44th St. *Office:* Liberty Bank & Trust Co., Savannah, Ga.

BLUNT, Katharine, college pres.; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 28, 1876; *d.* Stanhope English and Fanny (Smyth) B.; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1898; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1902-03; Ph.D. in Chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1907. Asst. in chemistry, Vassar, 1903-05, instr., 1907-13; instr. chemistry, domestic science dept., Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1907-08; asst. prof. home economics, U. of Chicago, 1913-18, asso. prof., 1918-25, prof., 1925-29, chmn. dept. informally, 1918-25, formally, 1925-29; pres. Connecticut Coll., New Haven, Conn., since Sept. 1929. War work with U.S. Dept. Agr., Sept.-Dec. 1917, U.S. Food Administration, Jan.-June 1918. Mem. Am. Home Economics Assn. (ex-pres.; mem. council), Biochem. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., N.E.A., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, League of Women Voters, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Club:* College (Chicago). Part Author: Food and the War, 1918; A New Chapter in Nutrition, 1929. Contbr. to jours. on edn. of women, home economics and biol. chemistry. *Address:* Connecticut College, New London, Conn.

BLYNN, Lloyd Ross, writer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BLYTHE, Samuel George, writer; *b.* Geneseo, N.Y., May 19, 1868; *s.* Samuel H. and Catherine (Houston) B.; ed. Geneseo State Normal Sch.; *m.* Carolyn Hamilton Oakes, of Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 19, 1888. Mng. editor, Buffalo Express, 1893-96; editor in chief, Buffalo Courier and Enquirer, 1897-98; mng. editor Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1899; chief Washington corr. New York World, 1900-07; chmn. standing com. of correspondents, 1906-07; staff writer Saturday Evening Post, Phila., since 1907. *Clubs:* Gridiron (pres. 1907), Metropolitan (Washington); Players (New York); Bohemian, The Family (San Francisco); Chicago Athletic (Chicago). *Author:* We Have With Us Tonight, 1909; Cutting It Out, 1912; Fun of Getting Thin, 1912; The Making of a Newspaper Man, 1912; The Price of Place, 1913; The Old Game, 1914; The Fakers, 1915; Western Warwick, 1916; Hunkins, 1919; The Manikin Makers, 1921; Keeping Fit at Fifty, 1923; A Calm Review of a Calm Man, 1923; The Revolt of Peter Purdy, 1926; The Bootleggers, 1928; Reformers, Ltd., 1928; Get Rid of That Fat, 1929. *Address:* Hibbs Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BLYTHE, Stuart Oakes, editor, writer; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Mar. 5, 1890; *s.* Samuel George and Carolyn Hamilton (Oakes) B.; student Dartmouth Coll., 1911, Ia. State Coll., 1912-13; A.B., U. of Wis., 1912; *m.* Gertrude Tunstall Edwards, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 9, 1920; children—Kathleen Hamilton and Isabel Wilson (twins). Reporter, Oregon Journal, Portland, 1913-17; asso. editor The Country Gentleman, 1919-28; Washington rep., 1924-28; asso. editor Ladies' Home Journal since 1928. Mem. news staff, U.S. Com. on Pub. Information, 1917-18; with Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1918-19. Mem. Theta Delta Chi, Sigma Delta Chi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* National Press, University (Washington). *Home:* St. Davids, Pa. *Office:* Curtis Pub. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOAK, Arthur Edward Romilly, historian; *b.* Halifax, N.S., Apr. 29, 1888; *s.* Henry Westman C. and Elizabeth Ballington (Reid) B.; A.M., Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., 1907; A.M., Harvard, 1911, Ph.D., 1914; U. of Berlin, 1912-14; *m.* Helen Julia Peters, of Ft. Wayne, Ind., Sept. 7, 1917; 1 dau., Winifred Peters. Came to U.S., 1910, naturalized citizen, 1918. With U. of Mich. since 1914, successively instr. ancient history, asst. prof., asso. prof., and prof. since 1920. On staff of U. of Mich., making excavations at Karanis, Egypt, 1924-25. Lt. (j.g.) Mich. Naval Militia, Jan. 10-June 11, 1917. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Philol. Assn., Research Club U. of Mich., Am. Legion. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Ann Arbor Golf and Outing, Huron Hills. *Author:* The Master of the Offices in the Later Roman Empire, 1919; A History of Rome to 565 A.D., 1921. Contbr. to hist. and classical periodicals. *Home:* 513 Onondaga St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BOARDMAN, Albert Barnes, lawyer; *b.* New York, Feb. 26, 1853; *s.* Norman and Annie Y. (Williams) B.; A.B., Yale, 1873; LL.B., Columbia, 1875; *m.* Louise Suydam. Admitted to bar, 1875, and since in practice at New York; now mem. law firm O'Brien (Morgan J.), Boardman, Conboy, Memhard & Early. Was chmn. bd. Thompson-Starrett Co., now dir.; v.p. Lock Joint Pipe Co.; dir. N.Y. Title & Mortgage Co., Corn Products Refining Co., Am. Piano Co.; trustee Equitable Trust Co. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Metropolitan. *Home:* 920 5th Av. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BOARDMAN, Eleanor (Mrs. King Vidor), actress; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *d.* George and Jennie Merriam (Stockman) B.; ed. high sch., Germantown, and Art Sch., Phila.; *m.* King Vidor, of Los Angeles, Sept. 8, 1926. Identified with moving pictures since 1922; has appeared in leading parts in "Three Wise Fools"; "Souls for Sale"; "Exchange of Wives"; "Proud Flesh"; "Wine of Youth"; "Wife of the Centaur"; "Memory Lane"; "Bardelys, the Magnificent"; "The Crowd," etc. *Address:* Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, Calif.

BOARDMAN, Harold Sherburne, univ. pres.; *b.* Bangor, Me., Mar. 31, 1874; *s.* James A. and Marilla M. (Leighton) B.; B.C.E., Me. State Coll., 1895; grad. student, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896, C.E., 1898; C.E., U. of Me., 1898, Dr. Engring., 1922; LL.D., Colby, 1927; Dr. Engring. R.I. Coll., 1928; LL.D., Bates Coll., 1929; *m.* Caroline A. Hilton, of Norridgewock, July 24, 1897 (died 1910); *m.* 2d, Nellie Frances Mann, of Bangor, July 2, 1912; children—James Alden, Rosemary. Tutor in drawing, U. of Me., 1896-99; draftsman and designer Union Bridge Co., Pa., 1899-1900, Am. Bridge Co., Pa., 1900-01; instr. in civ. engring., 1901-03, asso. prof., 1903-04, prof. and head of dept., 1904-26, dean Coll. of Technology, 1910-26, acting pres., 1925-26, pres. since 1926, U. of Me. While mem. engring. faculty was actively engaged in many important hydrographic, structural, hydraulic and highway projects and active in professional and ednl. socs. Chmn. engring. sect. Assn. Land Grant Colleges, 1922-23. Cadet maj. Coburn Cadets, Me. State Coll., 1894-95; Capt. Co. G, N.G.S.M., 1898-99. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Boston Soc. Civ. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (v.p. 1923-24), Me. Assn. Engrs., Beta Theta Pi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Scabbard and Blade. Republican. Mason (32°). *Home:* Orono, Me.

BOARDMAN, Henry Bradford, banker; *b.* Lynnfield Center, Mass., Aug. 7, 1869; *s.* Rev. M. Bradford and Ellen (Barbour) B.; ed. high sch., New Britain, Conn., and prepared for Yale at New Haven; *m.* Carolyn Peck, of New Britain, Apr. 25, 1895; children—Ronald Peck, William Edward Bradford. Began in employ Mechanics Nat. Bank, New Britain, 1887, and advanced to cashier, and was sec. New Britain Trust Co. after consolidation of bank with latter co., 1907; elected treas. Schenectady Trust Co., Nov. 1907, later v.p. and pres. since July 22, 1918. Mem. Adirondack League. Pres. bd. trustees Old Ladies' Home. Republican. Mem. First Ref. Ch. *Clubs:* Mohawk, Mohawk Golf, Fishers Island. *Home:* 1307 Lowell Rd. *Office:* 320 State St., Schenectady, N.Y.

BOARDMAN, Mabel Thorp, sec. Am. Red Cross; *b.* Cleveland, O.; *d.* William Jarvis and Florence (Sheffield) B.; ed. pvt. schs., Cleveland and New York, and in Europe; hon. A.M., Yale, 1911; LL.D., Western Reserve U., Smith Coll., George Washington U.; L.H.D., Converse Coll. Mem. central com. Am. Red Cross; now sec. Am. Red Cross; U.S. del. 8th and 9th Internat. Red Cross confs., London, 1907, Washington, 1912; mem. Com. of 100. Decorated by King of Sweden with personal order, 1909; gold crown, Italy, 1909; decorated by Emperor of Japan with Fifth Order of Crown, 1912; Medal of Merit, 1st Class (French); Red Cross decorations from Portugal and Serbia. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Congressional (Washington); Colony (New York). *Author:* Under The Red Cross Flag. *Home:* 1801 P St., Washington, D.C.

BOARMAN, Aleck, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BOAS, Ernst Philip, physician; *b.* at Worcester, Mass., Feb. 4, 1891; *s.* Franz and Marie (Krackowizer) B.; B.S., Columbia, 1910, M.A., 1912, M.D., 1914; *m.* Helen T. Sisson, of N.Y. City Dec. 25, 1917; children—Donald Philip, Norman Francis, Barbara Gertrud. Instr. in pathology, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1917, instr. in physiology, 1920-21; med. dir. Montefiore Hosp., 1921-29; post-grad. teacher diseases of the heart, Columbia, since 1926; asso. editor Modern Hosp., 1923-29; attending physician Montefiore Hosp.;

asso. physician Mt. Sinai Hosp. Capt. Med. R.C., 1917-19, chief of med. service, Base Hosp. 63, A.E.F. Fellow A.M.A.: mem. Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Harvey Soc., New York Acad. Medicine, New York Tuberculosis and Health Assn. (dir.), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. Democrat. *Author:* The Challenge of Chronic Diseases, 1929. Writer on diseases of heart and chronic disease as a community problem. *Home:* 4570 Riverdale Av. *Office:* 1185 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BOAS, Franz, anthropologist; *b.* Minden, Westphalia, July 9, 1858; *s.* M. and Sophie (Meyer) B.; univs. of Heidelberg, Bonn and Kiel, 1877-81; Ph.D., University of Kiel, 1881; LL.D., Sc.D., Oxon; Ph.D., *honoris causa*, University of Graz; *m.* Marie A. E. Krackowizer, of New York, 1887; children—Mrs. Helene Marie Yampolski, Ernst P., Mrs. Marie Franziska Michelson. Explored Baffin Land, 1883-84; assistant Royal Ethnog. Museum, Berlin, and docent of geography, Univ. of Berlin, 1885-86; investigations in N.A., Mexico, Porto Rico, 1886-1927; docent anthropology, Clark U., 1888-92; chief asst. dept. of anthropology, Chicago Expn.; lecturer physical anthropology, 1896-99, professor anthropology since 1899, Columbia University; assistant curator, 1896; curator, 1901-05, dept. anthropology Am. Mus. Natural History; hon. philologist, Bur. Am. Ethnology, 1901-19. In Mexico, 1910-12; was corr. sec. Germanistic Soc. America. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Antiq. Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. 1895, 1907), N.Y. Acad. Sciences (pres. 1910), Am. Anthrop. Soc. (pres. 1907, 1908), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; honorary mem. Anthropology Soc. Vienna, Société des Américanistes, Paris, Senckenbergische Gesellschaft, Frankfurt, Geog. Soc. Göteborg, Geog. Soc. Hamburg; hon. fellow Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Folk Lore Soc. of London; corr. mem. Inst. for History of Civilization (Oslo), Anthrop. socs. of Berlin, Brussels, Florence, Moscow, Paris, Rome, Stockholm, Washington, and of Am. Numis. Soc., German Anthropol. Soc., Prussian, Munich, Danish, Vienna Acad. Scs., Soc. for Oriental Languages, Frankfurt; senator Deutsche Akademie, Munich. *Author:* The Growth of Children, 1896, 1904; Changes in Form of Body of Descendants of Immigrants, 1911; The Mind of Primitive Man, 1911; Kultur und Rasse, 1913; Primitive Art, 1927; Anthropology and Modern Life, 1928; also publs. on the anthropology of North America. Editor publs. Columbia Univ., contbns. to Anthropology, publs. Jesup N. Pacific Expdn., etc. *Home:* Grantwood, Bergen Co., N.J. *Address:* Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y.

BOATNER, Victor Vincent, pres. C.G.W. R.R.; *b.* Bethlehem, Miss., May 6, 1881; *s.* Franklin P. and Mary (Wills) B.; ed. Miss. Coll., Clinton, and Bowling Green (Ky.) Business U.; unmarried. Began with Yazoo and Miss. Valley R.R. 1901, chief dispatcher and trainmaster, 1906-16, supt. New Orleans div., Vicksburg, Miss., July 1916-Aug. 1917, supt. Memphis (Tenn.) div., Aug. 1917-June 1921; pres. Peoria & Pekin Union Ry., 1921-29; pres. Chicago Great Western R.R. since Oct. 10, 1929. *Home:* Blackstone Hotel. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

BOATRIGHT, William Louis, lawyer; *b.* Gentry Co., Mo., June 14, 1876; *s.* James B. and Hettie A. (Christian) B.; ed. pvt. normal sch., Stanberry, Mo.; spl. law courses, Stanford U. and U. of Denver; *m.* Minnie E. Stump, of Colorado Springs, Colo., Feb. 7, 1898; children—Gladys A. (dec.), Byron B., Arlene M., Leland S., Virginia L. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1899, and began practice at Colorado Springs; dist. atty. First Jud. Dist. of Colo., 1920-24; atty. gen. of Colo., 1925-28 inclusive. Mem. Am., Colo. and Denver bar assns., Nat. Attorneys Gen. Assn. (pres. 1927-28); dist. gov. Colo.—Wyo. Kiwanis, 1927. Republican. Baptist. Mason (Shriner), Woodman. *Home:* Golden, Colo. *Address:* Midland Savings Bldg., Denver, Colo.

BOATWRIGHT, Frederic William, college pres.; *b.* White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., Jan. 28, 1868; *s.* Rev. Reuben Baker and Elizabeth (Woodruff) B.; A.B., A.M., Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1888; student Halle, Leipzig and Paris, 1889-90 and 1892; LL.D., Mercer, 1896, Georgetown Coll., 1913, Baylor, 1920; *m.* Nellie Moore Thomas, of Taylorsville, Ky., Dec. 23, 1890; children—Frederic (dec.), Evelyn Moore. Prof. modern langs. since 1890, pres. since 1895, U. of Richmond. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Syllabi French and German Literatures, 1894. *Address:* University of Richmond, Va.

BOATWRIGHT, Gertrude Floyd Harris, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BOAZ, Hiram Abiff, bishop; *b.* Murray, Ky., Dec. 18, 1866; *s.* Peter Maddox and Louisa Ann (Ryan) B.; Sam Houston State Normal Sch., Huntsville, Tex., 1885-87; B.S., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1893, M.A., 1894; studied Columbia, 1915-17; D.D., Ky. Wesleyan Coll., 1906; LL.D., Centenary Coll., 1926; *m.* Carrie Odalie Browne, of Luling, Tex., Oct. 2, 1894; children—Ruth (Mrs. C. A. Penniman), Edith (Mrs. Prentiss M. Terry), Mary Louise (Mrs. Graham Hall). Licensed to preach, 1889; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1891; pastor Mulkey Memorial Ch., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1894-97, 1st Ch., Abilene, Tex., 1897-99, 1st Ch., Dublin, Tex., 1899-1902; pres. Polytechnic Coll., Ft. Worth, 1902-11; v.p. Southern Meth. U., Dallas, 1911-13; pres. Tex. Woman's Coll., Ft. Worth, 1913-18; sec. Ch. Extension Bd., M.E. Ch., S., 1918-20; pres. Southern Meth. U., 1920-22; elected bishop M.E. Ch., S., 1922, and assigned to superintend ch. work in China, Japan, Siberia and Manchuria; now in charge Ark. and Okla. Confs. of M.E. Ch., S. Mem. Meth. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. York Rite Mason, Shriner. *Club:* Country. *Home:* 22 Armistead Rd., Little Rock, Ark.

BOBB, Byron Arthur, surgeon; *b.* Richland Center, Wis., July 16, 1870; *s.* Martin L. and Mary J. (Wulfing) B.; Dak. Wesleyan U., 1887-91; M.D., Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1894; Post-Grad. Hosp., Chicago, 1 yr.; *m.* Mae E. Spink, of Mitchell, S.D., Sept. 23, 1896. Practiced at Mitchell since 1894; mem. firm Bobb, Bobb & Lloyd. Served as maj. Med. R.C., chief of surg. service, Base Hosp. 111, Bordeaux, France, 1918-19. Trustee, chmn. bd. Dak. Wesleyan U. Mem. Am., S.D., S. Minn., Sioux Valley and Mitchell Dist. med. assns. Mason, Elk. Nat. councilor Mitchell Chamber Commerce (expres.). *Clubs:* Kiwanis (pres.), Country. *Home:* Mitchell, S.D.

BOBB, Clyde S., surgeon; b. Richland Center, Wis., Oct. 28, 1876; *s.* Martin L. and Mary Jane (Wulfing) B.; grad. S. Dak. Normal Sch., 1897; M.D., Barnes U. Med. Dept., St. Louis, Mo., 1905; *m.* Emma B. Haynes, of Mt. Vernon, S. Dak., 1906; children—Margaret, Eleanor, Edward, Charles. Practiced at Mitchell, S. Dak., since 1905; mem. firm Drs. Bobb & Bobb: mem. S. Dak. Senate, 1914, 15. Mem. Am. and S. Dak. med. socs., Mitchell Dist. Med. Soc. (sec. 5 yrs.), Sioux Valley Med. Soc., Southern Minn. Med. Soc. Pres. S. Dak. Holiness Assn. since 1911. Republican. Methodist. Woodman. *Home:* Mitchell, S.D.

BOBB, Earl Victor, physician; *b.* Richland Center, Wis., Aug. 2, 1874; *s.* Martin L. B.; M.D., Northwestern U., 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Morton, of Chicago, Sept. 25, 1900; children — Phyllis Marie, Dorothy Lillian, Bernard Earl. Practiced at Mitchell, S.D., since 1899; specializes in treatment of eye, ear, nose and throat. Mem. A.M.A., S.D. State Med. Assn., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Sioux Valley Eye and Ear Acad. Republican. Methodist. Rotarian. Mayor of Mitchell, 1920-24. *Home:* Mitchell, S.D.

BOBBITT, Franklin, univ. prof.; *b.* Mt. Sterling, Ind., Feb. 16, 1876; A.B., Ind. U., 1901; Ph.D., Clark U., 1909; *m.* Sarah Annis, of San Diego, Calif., June 2, 1903; 1 dau., Margaret Annis. Instr., Philippine Normal Sch., Manila, 1903-07; with U. of Chicago, 1909—, prof. sch. administration, 1918—. Served as asst. supt. schs., Los Angeles, Jan.-Apr. 1922 and Jan.-Apr. 1923, Toledo, Jan.-Apr. 1924. Specialist in curriculum construction; a leader in developing the pub. sch. survey. *Author:* What the Schools Teach and Might Teach, 1916; The Curriculum, 1918; Curriculum-Making in Los Angeles, 1922; How to Make a Curriculum, 1924; also many widely distributed repts. *Home:* 5723 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

BOCK, Richard W., sculptor; *b.* Germany, July 16, 1865; *s.* Frederick W. and Julia (Vohlgram) B.; brought to U.S. at age of 4; ed. K.K. Kunstgewerke Mus., and K.K. Akademie der Bildenden Künste, Berlin, and École des Beaux Arts, Paris; apptd. prof. of sculpture, U. of Ore., 1929; *m.* Martha H. Methven, of Chicago, Ill., 1899; children—Dorothy Isabell, actress and dancer (Mrs. Jacques Pierre), Thorwald Methven. Awarded medal, Chicago Expn., 1893. Prin. works: Ill. State Soldiers and Sailors' monument, Shiloh, Tenn.; Lovejoy monument, Alton, Ill.; bronze group on Library Bldg., Indianapolis; Soldiers' monument for Lancaster, Pa.; at Chickamauga, Ga.; Mo. State Bldg., St. Louis Expn., 1904; five portrait bronze busts of eminent dentists for Northwestern U. Dental Coll., Chicago; fountains and other sculptures on the Larkin Office Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.; pediments for Burlington Station, Omaha; all sculpture for Hippach Memorial Chapel, Chicago; interior sculptures for Administration Bldg., Garfield Park, Chicago. *Home:* 7820 Chicago Av., River Forest, Ill.

BÖCKMAN, Marcus Olaus, theologian; *b.* Langesund, Norway, Jan. 9, 1849; *s.* Frederik and Nicoline (Bodom) B.; grad. Christiania U., Norway, 1867 (passed examen philosophicum, 1868); theol. dept., 1875; D.D., Muhlenberg Coll., Pa., 1900; LL.D., St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1925; *m.* Leonharda Holby, of Brevig, Norway, 1875 (died 1888); *m.* 2d, Inga Holby, of Christiania, 1896. Ordained Luth. ministry, Christiania, 1875; pastor Goodhue Co., Minn., 1875-86; prof. theology, Luthersk Presteskole, Northfield, Minn., 1886-90; one of editors Lutherske Vidnesbyrd, 1888-90; at Augsburg Sem., Minneapolis, 1890-93; pres. and prof. theology, Sem. of United Norwegian Luth. Ch., St. Paul, 1893-1917; pastor Wartburg Congregation, St. Anthony Park, Minn., 1902-15; pres. Luth. Theol. Sem. since 1917. Knight Comdr. Order of St. Olaf, Norway, 1912. *Address:* 1415 W. Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.

BOCKUS, Charles E., coal operator; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., July 10, 1868; *s.* Charles E. and Ellen C. (Dolan) B.; ed. Sch. of Mechanic Arts, Boston; *m.* Mary Clark Hall, of Dorchester, Feb. 20, 1900. Reporter and editorial writer Boston Herald, 1890-1906; v.p. and receiver Helena (Mont.) Water Works, 1906-11; asst. sec. Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, 1911-13; with Clinchfield Coal Corpn. since 1913; now pres. and chmn. bd.; also chmn. bd. Clinchfield Navigation Co.; chmn. bd. Port of Asuncion Concession Corpn.; dir. Am. Woman's Realty Corpn., Pacific Coast Co.; treas. Nat. Coal Assn. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Greenwich Country, New York Yacht. *Home:* East Port Chester, Conn., and 975 Park Av., New York, N.Y. *Address:* 75 West St., New York, and Dante, Va.

BOCOCK, Clarence Edgar, normal sch. prin.; *b.* Castleton, Ill., Dec. 14, 1876; *s.* Cyrus and Eleanor Marie (Fouts) B.; grad. high sch., Bradford, Ill., 1893; A.B., U. of Ill., 1899; grad. study U. of Chicago, summers 1905, 07; *m.* Lillian Rodda Normington, of Hailey, Ida., Nov. 26, 1907; 1 son, Oscar Lafayette. Teacher, rural schs., 1899-1901; instr. in science, high sch., Corning, Ia., 1901-04; dean and head of science dept., State Normal Sch., Albion, Ida., 1904-20, pres. since 1920. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Albion, Ida.

BOCOCK, Willis Henry, educator; *b.* Halifax Court House, Va., January 4, 1865; *s.* Rev. John Holmes and Sarah Margaret (Kemper) B.; A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1884, B. Litt., 1884, LL.D., 1915, Litt. D., 1926; grad. U. of Va., 1885; U. of Berlin, 1892-93; hon A.M., Davidson Coll., 1889; LL.D., U. of Ga., 1910; *m.* Bessie Perry Friend, of Hampden-Sydney, Va., July 25, 1889; children — John Holmes Bocock, Natalie Friend Bocock. Prof. Greek, Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1886-89; prof. ancient langs., 1889-94; prof. Greek since 1894, and dean of Graduate Sch., 1910-28, U. of Ga. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn. Contbr. to various periodicals. *Address:* Athens, Ga.

BOCQUERAZ, Leon Edward, banker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 31, 1871; *s.* Antoine and Mathilde (Girod) B.; student Lycée Janson de Sailly and École de Droit, Paris; B.Litt. and B.S., U. of Paris; *m.* Claire Chabot, of Oakland, Calif., July 28, 1908; 1 dau., Suzanne. Sec. French Am. Bank, San Francisco, 1902-07, vice pres., 1907-17, pres., 1917-27; pres. United Bank & Trust Co., 1927; chmn. bd. Bank of America of Calif. since 1928; pres. Western Industries Co., Vallejo Water Co.; v.p. Am. Solvents & Chem. Co.; dir. Transamerica Corp. Vice pres. Fed. French Alliance, U.S. and Can. Decorated Officer Legion of Honor (France). Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, Burlingame Country; Union Interalliée, St. Cloud Country (Paris). *Home:* 250 Perry St., Oakland, Calif. *Office:* 631 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

BODANZKY, Artur, conductor; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Dec. 16, 1877; *s.* Carl and Hanna (Feucht-

wang) B.; ed. High Sch. and Conservatory, Vienna; *m.* Ada Elisa Perutz, of Prague, Bohemia, June 1, 1909; children—Elizabeth Maria, Carl Arthur. Began as conductor at Budveis, Bohemia, 1900; came to America, 1915, as conductor Met. Opera Co., New York, continuing in that capacity until April 1929; conductor Society of Friends of Music since 1916. Composer: Oberon (by Von Weber) new version, 1917; also recitatives for performance of Weber's "Der Freischütz" at Metropolitan Opera House, 1923. Translator of Don Giovanni (by Mozart) into German, 1911, also of Beethoven's "Fidelio." *Home:* 315 W. 100th St., New York, N.Y.

BODDINGTON, Ernest Fearby, journalist, dramatist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BODDIS, George, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BODDY, Elias Manchester, editor and pub.; *b.* Lake Tapps, Wash., Nov. 1, 1891; *s.* Benjamin and Susan Dennis (Morgan) B.; student Wash. State Coll., Pullman, Wash., 1911-12, U. of Mont. 1913-14; *m.* Berenice Maud Klotz, of Winnetka, Ill., Jan. 1, 1918; children—Robert Manchester, Calvin Jay. Dir. of sales, N.Y. City and N.E. territory, Ency. Britannica, 1916-18; mgr. of distribution, Current History Mag. and Mid-Week Pictorial, 1920; organizer Mexican Year Book Pub. Co., 1920, pub. Mexican Year Book, 1921-22; dir. of sales, printing and binding dept. Los Angeles Times Mirror Press, 1922-23; founder, 1923, since editor Calif. Commercial & Financial Digest; pub. since 1926, and prin. owner and editor Los Angeles Illustrated Daily News; asso. editor L. D. Powell Co., book pubs. Served as lt. Inf., U.S.A., World War; disabled in Argonne Forest, Oct. 8, 1918. Dir. Council on Internat. Relations, Los Angeles Commercial Bd. (ex-pres.). Mem. Travelers' Aid Soc. (dir.), Conservation Assn. of Southern Calif. (ex-treas.), Phi Sigma Kappa. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Athletic, Masonic, Breakfast, Calif. Country, The Writers (Hollywood). *Author:* Japanese in America, 1921; Chief Brave Heart of the Woodside Tribe, 1922; The Yellow Trail, 1922. *Home:* Canyon Rd. and Linda Vista Drive, Alta Canyada, Calif. *Office:* 123 E. Pico St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BODDY, William Henry, clergyman; *b.* Berkeley, Calif., Jan. 5, 1886; *s.* William and Ruth (Woodcock) B.; prep. edn., Seattle (Wash.) Sem.; B.A., Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1914; D.D., Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, 1923; *m.* Elsa C. Coder, of Center Junction, Ia., Dec. 25, 1907; children—Helen Louise, William Coder (dec.). Ordained ministry Presbyterian Ch., 1908; pastor Spokane, Wash., 1908-12, Portland, Ore., 1912-15, Hood River, Ore., 1918-23, Woodlawn Presbyn. Ch., Chicago, 1923-25, First Presbyn. Ch., Chicago, since 1925. Mem. faculty Reed Coll., 1915-16; regent Whitman Coll., 1923-24; trustee Albany Coll., Ore., 1922-24; trustee Presbyterian Home; mem. Presbyterian Ch. Extension Bd. *Clubs:* Chicago University, Flossmoor Country. *Home:* 6432 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

BODE, Boyd Henry, college prof.; *b.* Ridott, Ill., Oct. 4, 1873; *s.* Henry and Gertrude (Wienenga) B.; Yankton (S.D.) Coll.; A.B., Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1896; A.B., U. of Mich., 1897; Ph.D., Cornell, 1900; *m.* Bernice Ballard, of Warren, Ill., Aug. 20, 1903; children—Hendrik Wade, Eleanor. Asst. in philosophy, 1900-02, instr., 1902-06, asst. prof. philosophy, 1906-09, U. of Wis.; prof. philosophy, U. of Ill., 1909-21; prof. education, Ohio State U., since 1921. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Western Philos. Assn. (pres. 1913-14), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Conglist. *Author:* An Outline of Logic, 1910; Fundamentals of Education, 1921; Modern Educational Ideals, 1927; Conflicting Psychologies of Learning, 1929. Joint Author: Creative Intelligence, 1917. Contbr. on philos. and ednl. subjects to various publs. *Address:* Ohio State University, Columbus, O.

BODE, Frederick, merchant. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

BODELL, Joseph James, investment banker; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Oct. 21, 1881; *s.* Joseph and Mary Ann (Bullen) B.; ed. under pvt. tutors; *m.* Marie Christine Cozzens, of N.Y. City, Oct. 29, 1917; children—Joseph James, Marguerite Ann, Jean Bullen and Mary Sloane (twins), Stanley Cozzens. Senior partner Bodell & Co., investment bankers, N.Y. City, Boston, Providence, New Haven and Hartford, since 1909; pres. Bodell Realty Corpn., Stator Refrigeration, Inc.; vice pres. Investors Corpn., Second Investors Corpn.; dir. Am. Seating Co., Am. Textile Co., The Angus Co., Commonwealth Utilities, Federal Light & Traction Co., Fort Dodge, Des Moines & Southern R.R. Co., New Brunswick Power Co., N.E. Power Assn., Narragansett Electric Co., Sulphur & Smelting Corpn., Metall. Development Corpn.; trustee Mass. Utility Associates. Dir. Providence Community Fund. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Econ. League, Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. & Social Science, Am. Soc. Psychical Research, Bibliophile Soc., Grand Central Art Galleries, R.I. Sch. of Design, R.I. Hist. Soc., Providence Athenæum. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Turks Head, Economic, Union League, Providence Art, Bankers of America, To Kalon, Wianno, Squantum Association, R.I. Country, Warwick Country, St. Bernard Fish and Game, Jacobs Hill Hunt. *Home:* 61 Intervale Rd. *Office:* 32 Custom House St., Providence, R.I.

BODENHAFER, Walter Blaine, sociologist; *b.* Kendallville, Ind., Feb. 26, 1887; *s.* Lee and Eva (Morgan) B.; student Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky., 1906-09; A.B., Ind. U., 1911, LL.B., 1912; A.M., U. of Kan., 1915; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1920; *m.* M. Edith Walker, of Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 1, 1914. Instr. in sociology, U. of Kan., 1915-18, asst. prof., 1919-20; asso. prof. sociology, Washington U., 1920-23, prof. and head of dept. since 1923; prof. sociology, U. of Chicago, summer 1921. Mem. recreation com. and race relations com. St. Louis Community Council. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Southwestern Polit. and Social Science Assn., Soc. for Social Research, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., A.A.A.S., Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Contbr. Am. Jour. Sociology, Publs. Am. Sociol. Soc., etc. *Home:* 6245 North Drive, St. Louis, Mo.

BODENHEIM, Maxwell, author; *b.* Hermanville, Miss., May 26, 1895; *s.* Solomon W. and Caroline (Herman) B.; self-ed.; *m.* Minna Schein, of N.Y. City, Nov. 22, 1918. Poetry, essays and poetic plays. *Author:* (verse) Minna and Myself, 1918; Advice, 1920; Introducing Irony, 1922; (verse) The Sardonic Arm, 1923; (novel) Blackguard, 1923; (novel) Crazy Man, 1924; (verse) The King of Spain, 1924; (novel) Replenishing Jessica, 1925; (verse) Against This Age, 1925; (verse) Returning to Emotion, 1926; (novel) Ninth Avenue, 1926; (novel) Georgia May 1927; (poems) King of Spain, 1928; Sixty Seconds, 1929. *Address:* care Boni & Liveright, 61 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.*

BODENWEIN, Theodore, newspaper pub.; *b.* Dusseldorf, Germany, Jan. 25, 1864; brought to U.S., 1869; ed. pub. schs.; twice married. Began as apprentice New London (Conn.) Day, 1881, owner since 1891; sec. of state of Conn., 1905-09. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Club:* Thames. *Home:* 625 Pequot Av. *Office:* Day Bldg., New London, Conn.

BODINE, Joseph Lamb, judge; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Nov. 6, 1883; *s.* Joseph L. (M.D.) and Frances P. (Davis) B.; A.B., Princeton, 1905; LL.B., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Gertrude Scudder, of Lawrenceville, N.J.; Dec. 24, 1918; 1 son, John W. Began practice at Trenton, 1908; U.S. dist. atty., Dist. of N.J., 1919-20; U.S. dist. judge, same dist., 1920-29; justice N.J. Supreme Court since 1929. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Trenton. *Home:* 146 W. State St., Trenton, N.J.

BODINE, Samuel Taylor, business man; *b.* Phila., Pa., August 23, 1854; *s.* Samuel Tucker and Louisa Wylie (Millikin) B.; *g.g.s.* Capt. John Bodine, of Revolutionary Army; A.B., U. of Pa., 1873, A.M., 1876, LL.D., 1928; *m.* Eleanor G. Warden, of Phila., Nov. 15, 1883; children—Louise W. (Mrs. Harold W. How), Eleanor G. (Mrs. William G. Perry), William W. Began as shipping clk. Royersford (Pa.) Iron Foundry Co., later with Cohansey Glass Co., Bridgeton, N.J.; with Peter Wright & Sons, 1876-82; began as sec. and treas. United Gas Improvement Co., Phila., 1882, now chmn. bd.; dir. Phila. Nat. Bank, Fidelity-Phila. Trust Co., Pa. Co. for Ins. on Lives & Granting Annuities. Trustee estate of Thomas Dolan, Phila. Vice chmn. Appeal Bd. No. 1, Eastern Dist. of Pa. under Selective Service Act, 1917. *Clubs:* University, Rittenhouse, Union League, Manufacturers, Merion, Cricket (Phila.); University (New York). *Home:* Villanova, Pa. *Office:* Broad and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

BODLEY, Temple, author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Aug. 5, 1852; *s.* William Stewart and Ellen (Pearce) B.; grad. in history, physics and moral philosophy, U. of Va., 1872; LL.B., U. of Louisville, 1875; *m.* Edith Fosdick, of Louisville, Nov. 22, 1892; children—Ellen (Mrs. Wm. Alexander Stuart), Edith (Mrs. James Walker Stites), Temple. Practiced law at Louisville, 1875-1910; park commr., Louisville, 1893-97. First pres. Louisville Art Assn., Bd. of Tuberculosis Hosp. of Louisville. *Club:* Conversation. *Author:* Richard A. Robinson, A Memoir, 1903; Littell's Political Transactions—Introduction, 1926; George Rogers Clark, His Life and Public Services, 1926; History of Kentucky before Louisiana Purchase in 1803, 1928. *Home:* 422 W. Oak St., Louisville, Ky.

BODMAN, Ernest James, banker; *b.* Warsaw, Ind., Dec. 25, 1875; *s.* Samuel Luther and Elizabeth (Boyce) B.; ed. pub. schs., Memphis, Tenn.; *m.* Mary H. Wright, of Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 26, 1904; children—Samuel Wright, Anne Caroline. With Union Trust Co., Little Rock, since 1904, exec. v.p. since 1920; pres. White & Black River R.R.; v.p. Utrusco Corpn.; treas., dir. M. M. Cohn Co. (dept. store); dir. San Antonio Southern R.R. (M.P. Lines). Maj. O.R.C., Q.M. Dept. Was chmn. Ark. Profitable Farming Bur. Ark. Chamber Commerce, and chmn. Agrl. Com. of Ark. Bankers Assn. 13 yrs.; formerly mem. Agrl. Commn. Am. Bankers Assn.; mem. bd. dirs. Ark. State Fair; formerly mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce Agrl. Com.; mem. Ark. Com. of Better Homes in America. Mem. Little Rock Chamber Commerce, Pulaski County Tuberculosis Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Little Rock Country, Country Club, Big Lake Club, Gillette Hunting. *Author:* (brochure) Farm Profits and Education, 1922. *Home:* 5124 Crestwood Drive. *Office:* 4th and Louisiana Sts., Little Rock, Ark.

BODMAN, Henry Edward, lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Aug. 8, 1874; *s.* Lewis H. (M.D.) and Ethelberta (Ballard) B.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1896; *m.* Florence Taylor, of Detroit, Mich., Jan. 12, 1901. Practiced in Detroit since 1897; mem. Angell, Bodman & Turner, 1902-19; chmn. bd. Guardian Trust Co.; v.p. and gen. counsel Packard Motor Car Co., Detroit Gas Co.; dir. Pa., Ohio & Detroit R.R.Co., Guardian Detroit Bank. Republican. *Clubs:* Detroit, Grosse Pointe, Yondotega, Country. *Home:* Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office:* Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

BOE, Lars Wilhelm, college pres.; *b.* Calumet, Mich., Dec. 27, 1875; *s.* Rev. Nils E. and Anna D. (Reque) B.; A.B., St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1898; grad. United Luth. Ch. Sem., Minneapolis, 1901; D.D., Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1921; LL.D., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1924; *m.* Helga L. Jacobson, of Decorah, Ia., 1909; children—Esther Vinekke, Edel Ruth Margaret. Ordained Lutheran ministry, 1901; pastor Chickasaw County, Iowa, 1901-04, Forest City, Ia., 1904-15; pres. Waldorf Coll. (prep. sch.), Forest City, 1904-15; gen. sec. bd. trustees and bd. regents, United Norwegian Luth. Ch., 1915-17; gen. sec. bd. trustees and bd. edn., Norwegian Luth. Ch., 1917-18; pres. St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., since Sept. 1, 1918. Mem. Nat. Luth. Council; mem. Continuation Com. Luth. World Conv. Mem. Ho. of Rep., Ia., 1909-11, Senate, 1913-15. Decorated Order of St. Olaf, by King of Norway, 1926. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

BOECKEL, Florence Brewer (Mrs. Richard Martin Boeckel), writer; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Oct. 20, 1885; *d.* Albert and Anna (Muirheid) Brewer; prep. edn., high sch., Tiffin, O., and Caroline Gerrish Prep. Sch., N.Y. City; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1908; grad. study in Paris and Dresden 1 yr.; *m.* Richard Martin Boeckel, of Washington, D.C., Jan. 10, 1916; children—Richard Martin, John Hart. Spl. investigator, pub. schs., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1910-11; feature and editorial writer, Poughkeepsie News Press, 1911-13; mem. editorial staff Vogue, 1913-14; feature writer, Baltimore (Md.) Sun, 1914-15; publicity dir., Nat. Woman's Party, 1917-20; editor The Suffragist, 1919-20; ednl. dir. Nat. Council for Prevention of War since 1921. Mem. nat. council, Nat. Woman's Party. *Clubs:* Nat. Woman's Press (founder), Manor. *Author:* Study of Occupations Open to Young Women, 1911; Through the Gateway, 1926; Across Borderlines, 1926; Between War and Peace, 1928. *Home:* 3333 35th St. N.W. *Office:* 532 17th St., Washington, D.C.

BOEHME, Ernest Adolph, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BOEHNE, John W., ex-congressman; *b.* Vanderburg Co., Ind., Oct. 1856; *s.* Gerhard H. and Elizabeth B.; ed. pub. and parochial schs. and commercial coll.; *m.* Emilie Ide, of Evansville, Ind., Nov. 26, 1885. Mfr. of stoves and ranges, since 1881; v.p. Indiana Stove Works; dir. Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis, Globe Furniture Co., World Furniture Co., Bosse Furniture Co., Metal Furniture Co. Councilman-at-large, Evansville, 1897-1901; mayor of Evansville, 1906-09; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Denver, 1908; mem. 61st and 62d Congresses (1909-13), 1st Ind. Dist. Lutheran. *Home:* Evansville, Ind.

BOERKER, Richard Hans Douai, forest biologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1887; *s.* John and Bertha (Douai) B.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1910; M.S. in Forestry, U. of Mich., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Neb., 1915; grad. student, New York U., 1918-19, Columbia, 1924; *m.* Irene Frances Bostwick, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1913; children—Allan Edwin, Huldah Irene, Janet Bertha, Ruth Elizabeth. Fellow in botany and investigator forest problems under Dr. C. E. Bessey, U. of Neb., 1914-15; with U.S. Dept. Agr., Forest Service, 1910-17; operating in Calif., Colo. and Wyo.; arboriculturist, Dept. of Parks, City of New York, 1917-18; consulting practice, specializing in street and highway planting, forest plantations, landscape and æsthetic forestry, 1917-18, 1919-21; dept. biology, Boys' High Sch., Brooklyn, 1918-19, Kingston (N.Y.) High Sch., 1921—; forestry expert timber cases, U.S. Dept. Justice, Court of Claims, 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* A History of Forest Ecology, 1915; Ecological Investigation Upon Forest Trees, 1916; Our National Forests, 1918; also numerous articles in tech. jours. *Address:* P.O. Box 345, Kingston, N.Y.

BOESCHENSTEIN, Charles, banker; *b.* Madison Co., Ill., Oct. 27, 1864; ed. Washington U., St. Louis; *m.* Bertha Whitbread, of Edwardsville, Ill., Nov. 11, 1892. Pres. Edwardsville Nat. Bank & Trust Company; pub. Herald, Highland, 1881-83, Intelligencer, Edwardsville, 1883-1917; director Madison County State Bank, 1897-99, Bank of Edwardsville, 1899-1907 (vice president 1901-09). President Ill. Press Assn., 1898-1899; president Edwardsville Public Library; pres. Madison Co. Centennial Assn., 1912. Mayor Edwardsville, 1887-89; Dem. State Central Com., 1900-12 (chmn. 1904-12); Dem. Nat. Com., 1912-24; Dem. nominee U.S. Senator, 1913. *Home:* Edwardsville, Ill.

BOETTCHER, Claude K., capitalist; *b.* Boulder, Colo., June 10, 1875; *s.* Charles and Fannie A. (Cowan) B.; Harvard U., class of 1897; *m.* De Allan McMurtrie, of Denver, Jan. 29, 1900; 1 son, Charles; *m.* 2d, Edna Case McElveen, of Irvington-on-Hudson, Jan. 10, 1920. Chmn. bd. Denver Nat. Bank, Denver & Intermountain Ry. Co.; pres. C. Boettcher Investment Co., Boettcher Corpn., New Markham Investment Co., New Windsor Investment Co., Brown Palace Hotel Co., Sixteenth Street Realty Co., Fifteenth Street Investment Co., Gen. Securities Co., Ideal Corpn., Big Horn Cattle Co.; spl. partner Boettcher-Newton & Co.; also officer or dir. of many other corpns. Trustee Agnes Memorial Sanatorium; mem. advisory com. Children's Hosp. Mem. Pi Eta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Country, Cherry Hills Country, Cherry Hills Saddle, Cooking, Pikes Peak Trails; Racquet (Chicago); Harvard (New York). *Home:* 400 E. 8th Av. *Office:* 828 17th St., Denver, Colo.

BOEYNAEMS, Libert Hubert John Louis, bishop. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

BOGARDUS, Emory Stephen, sociologist, educator; *b.* near Belvidere, Ill., Feb. 21, 1882; *s.* Henry Brown and Eliza Maria (Stevenson) B.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1908, A.M., 1909; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1911; *m.* Edith Mildred Pritchard (A.B., Northwestern, 1911), of Geneseo, Ill., Aug. 9, 1911; 1 dau., Ruth Mildred. Fellow Northwestern U. Settlement, Chicago, 1908-09; fellow in sociology, U. of Chicago, 1909-11; asst. prof. sociology and economics, 1911-13; asso. prof., 1913-15, prof. sociology since 1915, also organizer and first chmn. dept., U. of Southern Calif.; dir. Div. of Social Work, same univ., 1920-23; dir. Sch. of Social Welfare, 1923—, and first dir. Social Research Clinic; acting dean Grad. Sch., U. of Southern Calif., 1926-27; visiting prof. of sociology, Northwestern U., summer session, 1926; visiting prof. sociology, U. of Wash., summer 1928. Regional research dir. (Southern Calif.) Pacific Coast Race Relations Survey, 1923-25; social research dir. Boys Work Survey of Los Angeles, 1924-25. Pres. Social Research Soc. of Southern Calif., 1924-28; chmn. research com. of Council of International Relations, 1924-25 and 1928—; president of Los Angeles Social Service Commn., 1916-18; pres. Los Angeles Chapter, Am. Assn. of Social Workers, 1923-25; mem. bd. Goodwill Industries of S. Calif., 1919—; mem. exec. com. Am. Sociol. Soc., 1920-26, 2d v.p., 1927; asso. mem. instit. de Sociolog., Paris; mem. Nat. Conf. Social Work, Nat. Child Labor Com., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Kappa Delta (nat. pres., 1924-28). Editor Sociol. Monographs of Southern Calif. Sociol. Soc., 1916-21; contributing editor Jour. of Social Forces 1922—, Jour. of Ednl. Sociology, 1927—; organized Jour. of Applied Sociology, 1921, editor, 1921-27; editor Jour. of Sociology and Social Research 1927—. *Author:* The Relation of Fatigue to Industrial Accidents, 1912; Introduction to the Social Sciences, 1913, 22; Introduction to Sociology, 1913, 8th printing, 1929; Essentials of Social Psychology, 1917, 4th edit., 1923; Making Social Science Studies, 1918, 3d edit., 1925; Essentials of Americanization, 1919, 3d edit., 1923; Methods of Training Social Workers, 1921, 29; A History of Social Thought, 1922, 3d printing, 1929, Japanese edit., 1927; Fundamentals of Social Psychology, 1924; The New Social Research, 1926; A City Boy and his Problems, 1926; Immigration and Race Attitudes, 1928; also monographs and articles in sociol. jours. *Address:* 3551 University Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

BOGART, Ernest Ludlow, prof. economics; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Mar. 16, 1870; *s.* Richard Walker and Mary (De Angelis) B.; A.B., Princeton, 1890, A.M., 1896; Ph.D., U. of Halle, Germany, 1897; *m.* Stella Marshall, of Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 15, 1900; children—Eleanor Walker (Mrs. Lewis S. Pilcher, II), Philip Schuyler. Asst. prof. economics and social science, Ind. U., 1898-1900; prof. economics, Oberlin Coll., 1900-05; asst. prof. economics, Princeton, 1905-09; prof. economics, U. of Ill., since 1909, head of dept. since 1920. Prof. banking and finance, Georgetown School of Foreign Service, 1919-20; prof. economics, Claremont College, 1929-30; prof. economics, summers, Columbia, 1917, 18, U. of Calif., 1924, U. of Tex., 1927; in charge commodity studies, bureau of research, War Trade Board, 1918; regional economist, Foreign Trade Adviser's Office, Department State, 1919-20; adviser on currency and banking to govt. of Persia, 1922-23. Am. corr. Revue de Science et de Législation financière. Conglist. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. (v.p. 1918; exec. com. 1929-31), Nat. Tax Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Professors, A.A.A.S., Persian-Am. Assn., Nat. Park Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi, Phi Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); University, Urbana Country; Teheran (Teheran, Persia). *Author:* The Finances of the American States, 1897; Housing of Working People of Yonkers, 1898; Economic History of the United States, 1907, 4th edit., 1922; Practical Economics, 1910; Financial History of Ohio, 1912; Readings on the Economic History of the United States, 1915; Centennial History of Illinois, 1918; Direct and Indirect Costs of the Great World War, 1919; War Costs and Their Financing, 1921; Economic History of Agriculture of the United States, 1923; Internal Improvements in Ohio, 1924; Modern Industry, 1927; Economic History of the American People, 1930. Editor of University of Illinois Studies in the Social Sciences; general editor Longman's Economic Series. *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

BOGARTE, Martin Bruce, head master. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BOGER, Roy Garland, college pres.; *b.* Nacogdoches, Tex., July 1, 1892; *s.* Green D. and Mary Pitt (Love) B.; grad. high sch., Nacogdoches, 1909; student Clebarro Coll., 1909-10; A.B., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1913, A.M., 1913; student U. of Colo.; *m.* Ruth Bolton, of Jacksonville, Tex., Aug. 28, 1917; children—Ruth Bolton, Roy Garland. Prof. German and athletic dir., Alexander Coll., Jacksonville, Tex., 1913-17, dean, 1915-17; prof. science, Clarendon (Tex.) Coll., 1917-18, pres. and prof. edn., 1918-23; pres. and prof. edn., Weatherford Coll., since 1923. Trustee Mt. Sequoyah Assembly, Fayetteville, Ark.; dir. Weatherford Chamber Commerce. Pres. Tex. Jr. Coll. Oratorical Assn., 1924-29; v.p. Tex. Jr. Coll. Assn., 1927-28; v.p. Tex. Jr. Coll. Athletic Assn., 1928-29. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. *Club:* Rotary (pres.). *Home:* Weatherford, Tex.

BOGERT, George Gleason, prof. law; *b.* Scotland, S.D., June 13, 1884; *s.* Taylor O. and Jeanette (Gleason) B.; A.B., Cornell U., 1906, LL.B., 1908; *m.* Lolita Eleanor Metzger, of Brooklyn, Apr. 6, 1918; children—Elizabeth E., George T., Virginia L. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1908; practiced at Elmira, N.Y., 1908-11; actg. asst. prof. law, 1911-12, asst. prof., 1912-16, prof. 1916-25, dean Coll. of Law, 1921-25, Cornell; prof. law, U. Chicago, 1925—; mem. Whitman, Ottinger & Ransom, New York, 1923-24. Drafted uniform conditional sales act and uniform state law for aeronautics. Commr. on Uniform State Laws for N.Y., 1920-25, for Ill., 1927—; sec. Conf. on Uniform State Laws, 1922-28. Mem. 1st O.T.C., Madison Barracks, N.Y., May-Aug. 1917; commd. capt., F.A., R.C., August 15, 1917; regtl. adj. 308th F.A., Camp Dix, N.J., Sept.-Nov. 1917; maj. judge advocate R.C., Nov. 21, 1917; apptd. asst. div. judge advocate, 78th Div., Camp Dix, Nov. 21, 1917; div. judge advocate, 78th Div., Sept. 1918; served with 78th Div. in France, June 1918-May 1919; lt. col., Judge Advocate Gen. Corps, Feb. 24, 1919; cited in div. gen. orders for efficient service; hon. discharged, June 2, 1919. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Zodiac (Cornell), Sphinx Head (Cornell). *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Chicago City, Olympia Fields. *Author:* The Sale of Goods in New York, 1912; The Elements of the Law of Trusts, 1914; Hornbook on Trusts, 1921; Conditional Sales, 1923. Editor: (revised edit.) Huffcut's Elements of Business Law, 1917, 25. Editor Cornell Law Quarterly, 1915-17 and 1919-23. Adviser to Am. Law Inst. on property and trusts. *Home:* 5317 Greenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

BOGERT, George H., artist; *b.* New York, 1864; *s.* Henry and Helen Anderson (Evans) B.; first studied art under Thomas Eakins; went to France, 1884, and studied under Raphael Collins, Aimé Morot and Puvis de Chavannes. Webb prize, 1898; 1st Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1899; bronze medal, Paris Expn., 1900; hon. mention, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1892. A.N.A.; mem. Soc. Landscape Painters, New York, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts. *Home:* Lyme, Conn.*

BOGERT, Marston Taylor, chemist; *b.* Flushing, N.Y., Apr. 18, 1868; *s.* Henry A. and Mary B. (Lawrence) B.; A.B., Columbia, 1890, Ph.B., 1894; LL.D., Clark U., 1909; R.N.D., Charles U. (Prague); *m.* Charlotte E. Hoogland, of Flushing, N.Y., Sept. 12, 1893; children—Annette H. (Mrs. Frank B. Tallman), Elise B. (Mrs. F. K. Huber). Asst. organic chemistry, 1894-97, tutor, 1897, instr., 1897-1901, adj. prof., 1901-04, prof. since 1904, mem. Univ. Council, 1909-11, 1916-17, and 1922-29, Columbia; also rep. Columbia U. on bd. trustees N.Y. Coll. of Pharmacy; dir. research dept., Am. Mfrs. Toilet Articles, 1927—. Lecturer organic chemistry, New York U., 1919-20. Mem. Am. Advisory Com. of Honor 7th Internat. Congress of Applied Chemistry, London, 1909; pres. Organic Sect., 8th Internat. Congress Applied Chemistry, Washington, D.C., and New York, 1912, chmn. com. of presidents of sections of same and v.chmn. exec. com. of same; by invitation of President Roosevelt, mem. of White House Conf. on Conservation of Natural Resources, May 1908; also of the following Conf. with Governors of States and Tys., Washington, D.C., Dec. 1908; mem. Internat. Com. in Honor of Amedeo Avogadro, under patronage of King Victor Emmanuel III of Italy. Fellow A.A.A.S., London Chem. Soc.; mem. Soc. Chem. Industry (exec. com. N.Y. sect., 1918; pres. Am. sect. 1920-21), Societa chimica Italiana, Société Chimique de Paris, Nederland Chem. Ver., Soc. Chem. Industry (ex-pres.), Am. Chem. Soc. (ex-pres.; Nichols medallist 1905), Chemists' Club (ex-pres.), Nat. Acad. Sciences, Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences (v.p. since 1917), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi, Sigma Xi (councilor since 1904: pres. Columbia Chapter, 1906), Phi Lambda Upsilon; hon. mem. Chem. Soc. of Poland. Medallist of Charles U. (Prague) and of the Comensky U. (Bratislava); Comdr. Order of White Lion of Czechoslovakia. An incorporator of Museums of Peaceful Arts, New York, 1915; mem. advisory council of the Simplified Spelling Bd. Mem. bd. of supervisors, Rutgers Theol. Sem., 1903-13. During the war was mem. exec. bd. Nat. Research Council

(organizer and 1st chmn. div. of chemistry and chem. technology, with 32 subcoms.); mem. raw materials div. War Industries Bd.; mem. bd. on Gas Warfare; consulting chemist, Bur. Mines; mem. scientific staff, Bur. Standards; advisory com. War Trade Bd., advisory bd. materials production div., Signal Corps, War Dept.; consultant Federal Trade Commn., mil. intelligence div. of Gen. Staff, War Dept., bur. investigation Dept. Justice, postal censorship Post Office Dept., etc. Commd. lt. col. and apptd. chief, Chem. Service Sect. N.A., and asst. dir. Gas Service, Mar. 9, 1918; promoted col., July 13, 1918; served as chief of relations sect., intelligence sect., mem. bd. of review, claims bd. and exec. com. hdqrs. staff of Chem. Warfare Service; mem. standardization sect., purchase branch, Gen. Staff U.S.A., etc.; hon. discharged, May 1, 1919. Referee for chemistry, Am. Field Service Fellowship for French Univs., 1922-23; hon. advisory com. Pasteur Centen., Phila., 1922; mem. consulting bd. Inst. Cancer Research; chmn. com. on chem. research on medicinal substances, Nat. Research Council, since 1922; apptd. U.S. tariff commr. by President Wilson but declined; mem. advisory bd. Bur. of Criminal Science, Police Dept., City of New York, 1925-26; consultant in research and development work, Chem. Warfare Service, 1926—; mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Assn. Chem. Defense, 1926—; councillor of Internat. Union Pure and Applied Chemistry, 1926-29; 1st visiting Carnegie prof. of internat. relations to Czechoslovakia, 1927-28. Mem. Mil. Order Foreign Wars; mem. Megantic Fish and Game Corpn. Asso. editor Jour. Am. Chem. Soc.; contbr. Jour. Industrial Engring. Chemistry, Science, etc. *Clubs:* Chemists', Augusta (Maine) Country Club, Century Assn. *Address:* 1158 5th Av., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Belgrade Lakes, Me.

BOGERT, Walter Lawrence, teacher of singing, baritone; *b.* Flushing, N.Y., Dec. 7, 1864; *s.* Henry A. and Mary (Bowne) Lawrence B.; A.B., Columbia, 1888, A.M., 1889, LL.B.; student Conservatory of Music of America, New York, 1894-98; grad. Inst. of Mus. Art, New York, 1908; studied singing with P. A. Rivarde, George Henschel, W. N. Burritt, A. Freni; violin with Edward Mollenhauer; theory with Max Spicker and Percy Goetchius; piano with Rafael Joseffy and August Fraemcke; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1890, and practiced in N.Y. City; instr. in harmony, Nat. Conservatory of Music, 1898-1901; lecturer for Univ. Extension Soc., 1904-06, Am. Inst. Applied Music, 1908-11, 1918-21; instr. Inst. of Mus. Art, 1907-09; lecturer on music for N.Y. City Bd. of Edn., 1900-17; mus. dir. Pan-Am. Conf. of Bishops of P.E. Ch., Washington, D.C., 1903; mus. dir. People's Inst., N.Y. City, 1909-14, lecturer on history and appreciation of music, at Sch. of Music, Yale, 1920-21. Has given song recitals in many eastern cities. Trustee Queens Borough Pub. Library, 1900-09; mem. and treas. Com. of 3 in charge of erection of Carnegie libraries in Borough of Queens since 1901. Conducted experiments at Ward's Island, N.Y. State Hosp. for Insane as to therapeutic value of music, 1900. Mem. N.Y. Singing Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1915-18), N.Y. State Music Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1913; chmn. program com. 1912, 18, 19), Am. Acad. Teachers of Singing (sec. 1922—), Citizens' Union, Delta Phi, etc. *Clubs:* Century (trustee, com. on lit. 1920-22; com. on admissions, 1926-30), Barnard (pres. 1918-25), The Bohemians (dir. 1918-23, sec. 1923—). Author of articles on "Voice" in mus. and other mags. *Home:* 25 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

BOGGESS, Arthur Clinton, prof. economics; *b.* Catlin, Ill., Mar. 2, 1874; *s.* Enoch Perry and Mary Elizabeth (Austin) B.; grad. high sch., Catlin, 1892; grad. Ill. State Normal U., Normal, Ill., 1900; A.B., U. of Ill., 1902; studied U. of Wis., 1902-04, fellow in Am. history, 1903-04; Harrison scholar in Am. history, U. of Pa., 1904-05, reader in European history, 1905-06, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Ina Vivia Gould, of Forest Grove, Oregon, September 30, 1908 (she died December 7, 1929). Was acting professor of history, U. of Colo., summer 1905, same Ill. State Normal U., 1906; prof. history and economics, Pacific U., Forest Grove, Ore., 1906-10; same, Lucknow (India) Christian Coll., 1910-15; prof. economics, Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., since 1916. Y.M.C.A. sec. for S.A.T.C., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., 1918. Methodist. *Author:* The Settlement of Illinois (1778-1830), 1908; First Days in India, 1912. Contbr. to Scientific Monthly, Methodist Rev., Missionary Rev. of the World, etc. *Home:* 345 Beach St., Berea, O.

BOGGS, A. Maris (Anita Uarda Maris Boggs), educator, philanthopist; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 14, 1888; *d.* Benjamin Randolph and Mary Emma (Maris) B.; A.B., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1910; A.M., U. of Pa., 1911; unmarried. A founder, 1913, and dean Bur. Commercial Economics and dir. same since 1922 (this is a philanthropic and ednl. instn. for promotion of internat. comity and understanding); spl. collaborator U.S. Bur. Edn. in visual instrn., 1915-25. Mem. League Am. Pen Women of D.C. (past pres.); Authors' League of America; hon. life mem. Md. Acad. of Science, Cleveland Photographic Soc.; fellow Royal Geog. Soc. Contbr. to various periodicals. Received thanks of U.S. Govt. and of various other nations, for constructive work in behalf of humanity. *Address:* Bureau of Commercial Economics, Washington, D.C.

BOGGS, Frank Cranstoun, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BOGGS, Sara E., translator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BOGGS, Thomas Richmond, M.D.; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 2, 1875; *s.* William Ellison and Marion Brackett (Alexander) B.; B.Sc., U. of Ga., 1896, grad. student same, 1896-97; Med. Dept. U. of Pa., 1897-98; Med. Dept. Johns Hopkins, 1898-1901, M.D., 1901; studied University of Tübingen, Germany, 1903; *m.* Kate Newell Doggett, November 1928. House officer, 1901-02, asst. resident phys., 1902-03 and 1904-08, resident phys., 1908-11, and students' med. adviser, Johns Hopkins Hosp.; instr. and asso. in medicine, 1904-11, asso. prof. medicine, 1911-15, asso. prof. clin. medicine, 1915—, Johns Hopkins U.; phys.-in-chief, Baltimore City Hosp. at Bay View, 1911—; asst. visiting phys., Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1915-28, visiting phys., 1928—. Consultant U.S. Vet. Bur., Washington, D.C. Col. Med. Reserve Corps, U.S.A. Mem. Assn. American Physicians, Assn. Advancement Clinical Investigation, Phi Beta Kappa (Johns Hopkins), Nu Sigma Nu (faculty mem.), Sigma Chi. Democrat. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Gibsons Island Club. Maj., Med. R.C., 1917; apptd. chief med. officer Base Hosp. No. 18 (Johns Hopkins Unit), with A.E.F. in France, June 1917; col. Med. Corps U.S.A. and med. consultant. Air Service, A.E.F.; hon. discharged, Apr. 30, 1919. Officer Order SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro (Italian). *Home:* 1013 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BOGLE, Robert Boyd, dentist; M.D., U. of Nashville, 1894; D.D.S. Practiced at Nashville since 1900; formerly dean Vanderbilt Dental Coll. Mem. Am. Dental Assn. (pres. 1929-30), A.M.A., Assn. Anesthetists of U.S. and Can., etc. *Home:* Golf Club Lane. *Office:* 119 7th Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

BOGLE, Sarah Comly Norris, librarian; *b.* Milton, Pa.; *d.* John Armstrong and Emma Ridgway (Norris) B.; ed. Miss Stevens' Sch., Germantown, Pa.; certificate, Drexel Inst. Library Sch., 1904; (A.M., Juniata Coll., Huntingdon, Pa., 1917). Librarian Juniata Coll., 1904-07; branch librarian Queens Borough (N.Y.) Pub. Library, 1909; librarian East Liberty Br. Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1909-11; head of children's dept., Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1911-17; prin. Carnegie Library School, 1911-20; asst. sec. A.L.A. since 1920; sec. Temporary Library Training Bd. of A.L.A., 1923-24, sec. Bd. of Ed. for Librarianship of A.L.A. since 1924; dir. summer library course, Paris Am. Com. for Work in Devastated France, 1923; dir. of Paris Library Sch., under auspices of A.L.A. since 1924. Mem. A.L.A. (council 1917-20), Keystone State Library Assn., Assn. Library Schs. (pres. 1917-18), Ill. Library Assn., N.E.A., Am. Woman's Assn. (New York); hon. mem. Carnegie Library Sch. Alumnæ Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* The Forge House, Bellefonte, Pa. *Office:* 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

BOGUE, Lilian Bell, see Lilian Bell.

BOGUSLAWSKI, Moissaye, pianist; *b.* Nov. 1, 1887; *s.* Frank (flutist), and Anna (Niemkowski) B.; ed. grammar schools of Chicago; languages self-taught, studied piano with Rudolph Ganz; *m.* Edna Rena Good (pianiste), of Chicago, Dec. 1907 (died May 31, 1925); 1 son, Myron Good. *m.* 2d, Lillian Stumbaugh, pianiste, 1926. Director piano department, Kansas City (Mo.) Conservatory, 1909-19; prof. piano, Bush Conservatory, Chicago, 1919-21; head prof. piano, Chicago Mus. Coll., Sept. 27, 1921—. Co-editor of The University Course of Music Study. Toured principal cities of U.S. as piano soloist; appeared with Met. Opera House Orchestra, at Carnegie Hall, New York, May 24, 1919, also with Detroit and Minneapolis Symphony orchestras. Has developed a method of musical therapeutics as a mind restorative for insanity. Lecturer on "Musical Classics for the Masses." *Home:* 210 E. Pearson St., Chicago, Ill.

BOHAN, Peter Thomas, M.D.; *b.* Keithsburg, Ill., Jan. 16, 1874; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1900, Practiced at Kansas City, Mo., since 1900; prof. clin. medicine, U. of Kan. Sch. of Medicine. Fellow Am. Coll. Phys., A.M.A.; mem. Mo. State Med. Assn. *Home:* The Walnuts. *Office:* Med. Arts Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

BOHANNON, Eugene William, educator; *b.* Boonville, Ind., Oct. 13, 1865; *s.* George W. and Elizabeth (Wilder) B.; grad. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1887; A.B., Ind. U., Bloomington, 1890, A.M., 1892; scholar and fellow, Clark U., Worcester, Mass., 1895-98, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Mary Agnes Carney, of Mankato, Minn., Apr. 18, 1901; children—George Wilder, Mary Elizabeth, Ruth. Prin. of schs., Brownsburg, Ind., 1887-88, Plainfield, Ind., 1889-91; prin. high sch., Pekin, Ill., 1892; supt. schs., Rensselaer, Ind., 1892-95; head of dept. of psychology and pedagogy, State Normal Sch., Mankato, Minn., 1898-1901; pres. State Teachers' Coll., Duluth, since 1901. Mem. Minn. State Hist. Soc., N.E.A., Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* Kitchi Gammi, Commercial. *Author:* Peculiar and Exceptional Children: The Only Child in a Family. *Home:* 2323 E. 5th St., Duluth, Minn.

BOHANNON, William Everette, prof. education; *b.* Beech Grove, Ky., Mar. 6, 1882; *s.* Nathaniel Brown and Tommie (Robertson) B.; B.S., Southern Normal Coll., Bowling Green, Ky., 1904, A.B., 1906; A.B., Ind. U., 1915, A.M., 1916; studied U. of Chicago; *m.* Ora Ella Daniel, of Morganfield, Ky., July 31, 1908; 1 dau., Ora Frances. Teacher rural schs., Ky., 2 yrs.; supt. city schs., Ky., La. and Tenn., 1908-14; prof. edn. and psychology, Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., since 1918; dean School of Education same coll. since 1926, also dir. Summer Sch., Extension Dept., and Bur. Cooperative Research. Mem. Ala. Assn. Colleges (pres. 1919, 24), Ala. Ednl. Assn. (v.p. 1918, 23), Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Phi Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. Odd Fellow. *Club:* Civitan. *Author:* A Philosophy of Education. *Home:* 8108 Second Av., S., Birmingham, Ala.

BOHLEN, Francis Hermann, lawyer, educator; *b.* Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa., July 31, 1868; *s.* John and Priscilla (Murray) B.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1884; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1892; married; children—Priscilla (Mrs. Stephen Bonsall Brooks), Francis Hermann, Mary Ellen (Mrs. Richard Tilghman); *m.* 2d, Ingrid Kleen, of Stockholm, Sweden, June 22, 1913; 1 son, John W. A. Fellow U. of Pa. Law Sch., 1893-95; lecturer same, 1898-1901, asst. prof. law, 1901-05, prof., 1905-14, Algernon Sydney Biddle prof., 1914-25 and since 1928; prof. law, Harvard, 1925-28. Sec. Industrial Accident Com. State of Pa., 1911-15; counsel to Workmen's Compensation Bd., Pa., 1915-22, and to State Workmen's Ins. Fund, 1915-23; dir. Pa. Wire Glass Co. Mem. Delta Psi. *Club:* Philadelphia. *Author:* Cases on Torts, 1915; Studies in the Law of Torts; also essays on Evidence and Workmen's Compensation. Reporter Law of Torts for Am. Law Institute, 1923. *Address:* University of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOHLER, John Frederick, prof. physical edn.; *b.* Reading, Pa., Apr. 14, 1885; *s.* John Allen and Susan (Mohn) B.; B.S., Schuylkill Coll., Reading, Pa., 1907; U. of Neb., 1907-08; diploma in physical edn. and athletics, Chautauqua Sch. Phys. Edn. and Athletics; *m.* Ida Louise Hatz, of Madison, Wis., Dec. 29, 1909; children—John Frederick, Robert Allen. With State Coll. of Wash., Pullman, Wash., since 1908, prof. phys. edn. and dir. athletics since 1916, track and basket ball coach and phys. dir. since 1908. Mem. Nat. Collegiate Basket Ball Rules Com.; sec. Pacific Northwest Collegiate Athletic Conf. Student R.O.T.C., Presidio, Calif., 1918; at Physical Edn. and Bayonet Sch., Princeton, N.J., when Armistice was signed. Mem. Am. Phys. Edn. Assn., Athletic Research Soc. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Kiwanian. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

BOHLMANN, Henry Frederic Theodore, pianist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

BOHN, Frank, writer, lecturer; *b.* Cuyahoga Co., O., Sept. 26, 1878; *s.* Henry Charles and Charlotte (Emrich) B.; student Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1894-99; Ph.B., Ohio State U., 1900,

M.A., 1901; grad. work, univs. of Mich., Wis. and Columbia, Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1904; *m.* Louisa Anne Harvey, of Moorestown, N.J., Dec. 31, 1923. Representative New York Evening Post in Germany and Austria, 1915; toured Can., South Seas, New Zealand and Australia for New York Times, 1923-24; accompanied President Obregon of Mexico, at headquarters, Western Army, rebellion of 1924; contbr. on internat. relations and economic problems to New York Times and various mags.; platform lecturer. Corpl. Co. D, 5th Ohio Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; in Europe for Com. on Public Information, 1918-19. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Specialist in internat. relations; has written much on Mexico and its problems. *Address:* Care William B. Feakins, Times Bldg., New York, N.Y.

BOHN, Frank Probasco, congressman; *b.* Charlottesville, Ind., July 14, 1866; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Probasco) B.; M.D., Sch. of Medicine, Ind. U., 1890; *m.* Martena J. Jensen, of Newberry, Mich., Jan. 19, 1918; 1 dau., Marvel. Began practice at Seney, 1890; pres. Newberry State Bank; dir. Frischkorn Real Estate Co., Title & Trust Co. (both of Detroit). Mem. Mich. State Senate, 1923-24, 1925-26; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 11th Mich. Dist. Mem. Mich. State and Luce County med. socs. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Home:* Newberry, Mich.

BOHR, Frank, consular service; *b.* Wathena, Kan., Oct. 5, 1877; *s.* of Matthias and Agnes (Wank) B.; grad. Kan. State Normal Sch., Emporia, 1904; A.B., U. of Mich., 1907; *m.* Mildred E. Lombard, of Edna, Labette Co., Kan., July 5, 1911; children—Elizabeth Jane, David F. Apptd. asst. in consular service, Washington, D.C., 1908; dep. consul. gen., Berlin, Germany, 1909-11; v. and dep. consul gen., San Domingo, Dominican Republic, 1911-13; v. consul, Zurich, Switzerland, 1913-18, consul, Cienfuegos, Cuba, 1919-25, Mexicali, Mexico, since 1925. Republican. *Club:* Rotary International. *Home:* 831 Heber Av., Calexico, Calif. *Office:* Inter-California Railway Bldg., Mexicali, Mexico.

BOIES, William Artemus, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BOIES, William Dayton, congressman; *b.* Boone Co., Ill., Jan. 3, 1857; *s.* William Dayton and Sarah C. (Bugbee) B.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1880; *m.* Lillian E. Bidinger, of Quasqueton, Ia., Nov. 24, 1881; children—Leon Luis, Russell Lowell. Began practice at Sheldon, Ia., 1881; judge 21st Jud. Dist. of Ia., 1913-18 (resigned); mem. 66th to 70th Congresses (1919-29), 11th Ia. Dist. Trustee Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Home:* Sheldon, Ia.

BOIFEUILLET, John Theodore, journalist; *b.* Macon, Ga., Aug. 3, 1859; *s.* John T. and Anne Lydia (McKinnon) B.; A.B., Mercer U., Macon, 1876, A.M., 1880, LL.D., 1922; *m.* Clara Augusta Nutting, of Macon, July 5, 1882; children—Mrs. John A. Crawford, Mrs. Frederick R. Jones. Formerly editor Macon Evening News; also mng. editor and asst. editor Macon Telegraph; now special writer Atlanta (Ga.) Journal; mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1890-98 (speaker pro tem. 1892-93); clk. same, 20 years, 1898-1917; attached to Am. Embassy, London, Eng., 1915-16; apptd. mem. Railroad Comm. of Ga., by Gov. Harris, 1916, and elected without opposition, 1918, for an unexpired term of 1 yr., and full term of 6 yrs., vice chmn. same; state fuel distributor, 1922-23; apptd. by Gov. Northern life trustee Ga. Sch. for the Deaf; apptd. pub. service commr. by Gov. Walker, 1926; founder—trustee Oglethorpe U., Atlanta. Col. on staff of Gov. Atkinson. Speaker on "Georgia Day" at St. Louis Expn., 1904, by apptmt. of Gov. Terrell; pvt. sec. to U.S. Senator A. O. Bacon, and sec. Senate Foreign Relations Com.; strongly endorsed for apptmt. by Gov. Slaton to succeed Senator Bacon upon death of latter in 1914; frequent del. to Dem. convs.; offered place in European consular service by President Cleveland, 1893, but declined. Mem. Ga. Hist. Soc., Chi Phi: hon. mem. Ga. Press Assn. and Atlanta Typographical Union. Presbyn. Democrat. Elk. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington, D. C.); Writers (Atlanta). Public speaker. *Address:* Macon, Ga.

BOISOT, Emile Kellogg, retired banker. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BOISOT, Louis, law author; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., May 23, 1856; *s.* Louis and Albertina (Bush) B.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1877; A.M., 1898; LL.B., Columbia, 1879; *m.* Mary Spencer, May 13, 1887; children—Elizabeth (dec.), Pauline. Admitted to bar, 1880; practiced at Chicago, 1880-1903; trust officer First Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, 1904-12, v.p. 1912-21; dir. West Side Trust and Savings Bank, Liberty Trust and Savings Bank, Community State Bank. Trustee Rollins Coll., Presbyterian Home; commr. to Presbyn. Gen. Assembly, 1884, 1922. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Hamilton, City, La Grange Country. *Author:* By-Laws of Private Corporations, 1892, 1902; Treatise on the Law of Mechanics' Liens, 1897. Contbr. to legal periodicals. *Home:* La Grange, Ill. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BOK, Edward William, editor; Oct. 9, 1863-Jan. 9, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOK, Mary Louise Curtis (Mrs. Edward Bok); *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 6, 1876; *d.* Cyrus Herman Kotzschmar and Louise (Knapp) Curtis; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Edward William Bok, of Phila., Pa., Oct. 22, 1896; children—William Curtis, Cary William. Pres. Settlement Music Sch. of Phila., 1912-26; founded and endowed The Curtis Inst. of Music, 1923, and since pres. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Art Alliance, Print, Women's City, Cosmopolitan, The Civic (Phila.); Cosmopolitan (New York). *Home:* Merion Station, Pa.

BOLAND, Frank Kells, surgeon; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., May 3, 1875; *s.* Kells Hewitt and Louise (Bright) B.; grad. Boys' High Sch., Atlanta, Ga., 1893; A.B., U. of Ga., 1897; Sc.D., from same university, 1926; M.D., Emory University, 1900; studied Johns Hopkins; *m.* Molly Horsley, of West Point, Ga., Apr. 25, 1905; children—Frank Kells, Joseph Horsley. Resident surgeon St. Joseph's Hosp., Baltimore, 1900-03; practiced at Atlanta since 1903; with Emory U. since 1903, prof. surgery since 1921; visiting surgeon Grady Municipal Hosp., Wesley Memorial Hosp. Served as lt. col. Med. O.R.C., World War; chief of surg. service, Base Hosp. No. 43 (Emory Unit), Blois, France, 1918-19; apptd. lt. col. Med. O.R.C., 1922; comdg. officer Gen. Hosp. No. 43, Emory U. Organized Reserves. Pres. Crawford W. Long Memorial Assn. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Surg. Assn.; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn. (chmn. and sec. surg. sect.; v.p. 1926-27), Southern Surg. Assn. (v.p. 1926), Am. Assn. for Thoracic Surgery, Med. Assn. Ga. (pres. 1925-26), Fulton County Med. Soc. (pres. 1921), U. of Ga. Alumni Soc. (pres. 1927-28), Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Capital City, Rotary, Piedmont Driving, Alumni Orator U. of Ga., 1922. *Home:* 252 Peachtree Circle. *Office:* 478 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

BOLAND, John Abram; *b.* Rapid City, S.D., May 2, 1884; *s.* Abram Chestnut and Catherine (Green) B.; student S.D. State Sch. Mines, Rapid City; grad. Lincoln (Neb.) Commercial Coll., 1905; *m.* Nona Ethel Winne, of Shoshoni, Wyo., Sept. 2, 1915; children—Ethel Faye (dec.), John Abram. Pres. and mgr. Rapid City Implement Co. since 1917; pres. Bellefourche (S.D.) Implement Co.; vice pres. Rapid City, Black Hills & Western Ry.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank, Rapid City. Pres. Sch. Bd., Keystone, S.D., 1908-17; sec. exec. com. Liberty Loan, Pennington Co., S.D., World War; city commr., Rapid City, 1921-23, mayor, 1923-25; chmn. Pennington Co. Rep. Central Com., 1924-28; mem. S.D. State Senate since 1929; chmn. exec. com. Mt. Rushmore Nat. Memorial Commn. Mem. Rapid City Chamber Commerce (pres. 1927; now dir.). Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. Rotarian. *Home:* 921 South St. *Office:* 800 Main St., Rapid City, S.D.

BOLAND, Mary, actress. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BOLAND, Mary A., educator. See Mary Boland Pequignot.

BOLDT, Hermann Johannes, gynecologist; *b.* nr. Berlin, Germany, June 24, 1856; *s.* Hermann and Amalie (Kruger) B.; came to U.S. in childhood; ed. pub. grammar and high schs.; studied and practiced pharmacy; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1879; *m.* Hedwig Kruger, of Berlin, 1891. In practice since 1879; since 1891 has confined practice to gynecology; prof. gynecology, N.Y. Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, 1890—, now prof. emeritus; consulting gynecologist, Stuyvesant Polyclinic, Post Graduate, Beth Israel, St. Vincent's and Union hosps. Known for extensive investigations into physiological action of cocaine and gynecol. pathology. Inventor of various gynecol. instruments and an operating table for abdominal surgery which received medal at Paris Expn., 1900, and also a modern examining table for office work. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (founder mem. and former mem. bd. govs.); hon. mem. Am. Gynecol. Soc., Am. Gynecol. Club; mem. Nat. Soc. of Sciences, N.Y. Acad. Sciences, Internat. Gynecol. Soc. and Obstet. Soc. (ex-pres.), N.Y. Acad. Medicine (ex-chmn. gynecol. sect.), Southern Surg. Soc., Mil. Surgeons U.S.A., Royal Soc. of Medicine (London), Gynecol. Soc. of Germany; hon. mem., ex-pres. German Med. Soc. (New York). His only child, Hermann J., Jr., 1st lt. 102d Inf., was killed in France, July 20, 1918, while on vol. duty on hazardous mission as aerial observer attached to 1st Am. Escadrille; was awarded citation and Croix de Guerre with palm by order of General Petain. *Home:* White Plains, N.Y.

BOLDUAN, Charles Frederick, bacteriologist; *b.* Bielefeld, Germany, May 7, 1873; *s.* William and Juliane (Dreibholz) B.; Ph.G., Coll. of Pharmacy, New York, 1893; M.D., Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1901; student U. of Berlin, 1903; *m.* Adele Jönsson, of New York, Sept. 15, 1906; *m.* 2d, Herma Engelsdorff, of Bremen, Mar. 1, 1928. Prof. bacteriology and hygiene, Fordham U., 1905-08; bacteriologist, Dept. of Health, City of New York, 1904-07; asst. to the gen. med. officer, Dept. of Health, 1907-13; dir. Bur. of Pub. Health Education, 1913-18; chief, sec. Pub. Health Edn., U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1918-21; surgeon U.S. Pub. Health Service, detailed U.S. consular service, Europe, 1921-28; dir. Bur. of Health Edn., Dept. of Health, New York, since 1928. Lecturer in preventive medicine and hygiene, Columbia, 1918-22. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Hosp. Assn. Asst. editor New York Medical Journal. *Author:* Immune Sera, 5th edit., 1918; Applied Bacteriology for Nurses, 1918; Public Health and Hygiene—a student's manual, 1929. Translator: Suppression of Tuberculosis, etc., 1905; Serum Diagnosis, 1905; Collected Studies on Immunity, 1906; also scientific papers in medical jours. *Address:* 967 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BOLE, William McLure, newspaper pub.; *b.* South Ryegate, Vt., May 30, 1858; *s.* Rev. John and Marion (Brown) B.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and Peacham (Vt.) Acad.; *m.* Elizabeth S. Dow, of Peacham, Aug. 20, 1881; 1 son, William S., M.D. Settled in Mont. 1891; pub. Great Falls (Mont.) Daily Tribune, Great Falls Daily Leader, Bozeman (Mont.) Daily Chronicle. Dem. presdl. elector, Mont., 1916. Mem. Mont. State Bd. Edn., 1916-20; trustee Mont. State Hist. Soc. Mason (32°, Shriner, K.C.C.H.). *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 507 8th Av., Bozeman, Mont. *Office:* 121 Fourth St. N., Great Falls, Mont.

BOLEND, Floyd Jackson; *b.* Hot Springs, Ark., Aug. 1, 1877; *s.* George C. and Ethel (McCormick) B.; A.B., Kingfisher Coll., 1899; Ph.C., U. of Okla., 1901; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (St. Louis), 1906; *m.* Mary M. Rickey, of Columbia, Mo., Mar. 1, 1903; 1 dau., Ethel Rickey. Practiced at Oklahoma City, Okla., since 1910; asso. prof. medicine, U. of Okla. Sch. of Medicine, since 1911; dir. of anæsthesia, U. of Okla.; mem. clin. staff Univ. Hosp.; pres. U. S. Pension Bd. of Examiners, Okla. Served as maj. commdg. Okla. F. H., 1916-17; instr. M.O.T.C., Ft. Riley, Kan., 1917; successively div. sanitary insp., comdr. 111th San. Train, and div. surgeon 36th Div., 1917-18; dep. chief surgeon A.E.F. for Italy, 1919; now div. surgeon 45th Div. and col. commdg. 120th Med. Regt. (res.). Mem. A.M.A., Okla. State Med. Soc., Associated Anæsthetists of U.S. and Can., Am. Assn. Mil. Surgeons. Republican. *Clubs:* Oklahoma, Rotary, Men's Dinner, University. *Home:* 801 E. 19th St. *Office:* 621 Osler Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

BOLES, Edgar Howard, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 7, 1880; *s.* George Howard and Rhoda (Borden) B.; A.B., Haverford, 1902; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1905; LL.D., Muhlenberg, 1924; *m.* Blanche Huey, of Phila., Oct. 18, 1905; children—Alan, Eloise, Laurence. Began law practice, Phila., 1905; asst. to gen. solicitor N. Y. C. R. R. Co., 1907-09; successively since 1909, gen. atty., gen. solicitor, gen. counsel, and v.p. and general counsel Lehigh Valley R.R. Co. until Dec. 31, 1926; pres. Gen. Reinsurance Corpn., Gen. Alliance Corpn.; U.S. mgr. and dir. United British Ins. Co., Ltd.; dir. North Star Ins. Co., Insuranshares Corpn., Insuranshares Corpn. of Del., Kappers-Rheolaveur Corpn., Buffalo Creek R.R. Co., Am. Rheolaveur Corpn. V.p. New York Post Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; dir. Boys' Club Federation. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York. Republican.

Clubs: University, Metropolitan, St. Andrews, etc. *Home:* 21 E. 82d St. *Office:* 80 John St., New York, N.Y.

BOLES, H(enry) Leo, clergyman, teacher; *b.* nr. Gainesboro, Tenn., Feb. 22, 1874; *s.* Henry J. and Sarah (Smith) B.; Dibrell Normal Sch., Dibrell, Tenn., B.S., Burritt Coll., Spencer, Tenn., 1900, A.M., 1913; B.A., Nashville Bible Sch., 1906; M.A., Vanderbilt, 1920; D.D. from Southern School of Divinity, 1927; *m.* Ida May Meiser, of McMinnville, Tenn., Sept. 23, 1906; 1 son, Leo L. Taught in pub. schs. Tenn., and Tex., for a number of years; prof. mathematics and philosophy, 1906-13, pres. 1913-20, David Lipscomb Coll. (formerly Nashville Bible Sch.). Evangelist, 1920-22; editor Gospel Advocate, 1922-23; again pres. David Lipscomb Coll. since 1923. Mem. Ch. of Christ. *Author:* New Testament Teaching on War, 1922; Instrumental Music in Christian Worship, 1926; Unfulfilled Prophecy, 1928. Editor of Notes on International Sunday School Lessons, 1927—. *Address:* David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tenn.

BOLLES, Albert Sidney, author; *b.* Montville, Conn., Mar. 8, 1846; Ph.D., Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt., 1881; LL.D., Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., 1890; *m.* Annette Quackenbush McCandless, July 19, 1917; admitted to Conn. bar and engaged in practice. Elected judge Probate Court for Dist. of Norwich, Conn., 1870; editor Norwich (Conn.) Bulletin, and later editor Bankers' Magazine; prof. mercantile law and banking, Wharton Sch. of Finance and Economy (U. of Pa.), 4½ yrs.; chief Bureau Industrial Statistics, Pa., 8 yrs.; was prof., U. of Pa.; lecturer, Haverford Coll. *Author:* Financial History of the United States; Practical Banking; Bank Officers: Bank Collections; The Judicial Interpretation of the National Bank Act; Industrial History of the United States; The Conflict Between Labor and Capital; The History of Pennsylvania; Money, Banking and Finance; The Modern Law of Banking, 2 vols.; The Business Man's Legal Adviser, 6 vols.; Putnam's Handy Law Book for the Layman, 1921, new edit., 1925. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

BOLLES, Frank Crandall, army officer; *b.* Elgin, Ill., Sept. 25, 1872; *s.* Elisha and Harriet (Crandall) B.; student Mo. Sch. of Mines, 1890, C.E., 1922; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1896; distinguished grad. Army Sch. of Line, 1915; grad. Army War Coll., 1921; *m.* Irene H. Pettit, of Hempstead, L.I., Jan. 14, 1909; children—Frank Crandall, Seaman P., Elizabeth L., Henrietta, Jonathan. Commd. 2d lt., U.S.A., 1896; promoted through grades to brig. gen., 1928. Served in Spanish-American War, Filipino Insurrection; wounded in action, battle of Jaro, P.I., Jan. 13, 1899, battle of Tangalan, P.I., Feb. 1900; served in World War; comdr. 39th U.S. Inf., France, World War; gassed and wounded at Bois de Septsarges, Sept. 28, 1918; comdr. 30th Inf., Presidio, San Francisco, 1925-28; comdg. gen. at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyo., 1928-29; comdg. gen. at Ft. Stotsenbury, P.I., since 1929. Awarded D.S.C. for gallantry in action in battle of Jaro, P.I., 1899; 3 citations for gallantry in action at assault of Moro position in crater at Bud Dajo; awarded D.S.C. and Oak Leaf Cluster for service in France; Croix de Guerre with Palm, and Chevalier of Legion of Honor (France). Mem. Am. Legion. Baptist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Kiwanis, Army and Navy, Sojourners. *Author:* Economy in Military Administration, 1928. *Address:* care Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

BOLLES, Stephen, editor; *b.* Springboro, Pa.; *s.* Nelson Richard and Malvina Belle (Whitford) B.; grad. State Normal Sch. of Pa., 1888; *m.* 3d, Aimee Carreras Wall, of Chicago, Ill., June 29, 1918. Reporter Toledo Blade, 1890; mng. editor, same, 1893-94; pub. Erie (Pa.) Dispatch, 1894-96; mng. editor Buffalo Times, 1896-97; Sunday editor Buffalo News, 1897-98; pub. Rochester Daily Times, 1899-1900; press dir. Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901; sec. McKinley Nat. Memorial Assn., Cleveland, O., 1901-02; mng. editor Buffalo Enquirer, 1902-03; supt. of graphic arts, St. Louis Expn., 1903-05, also dir. and editor of expn. catalog; spl. writer and lecturer, 1905-07; dir. publicity, Jamestown Expn., 1907; brokerage business, Atlanta, Ga., 1908-15; syndicate and adv. writer, 1915-17; war publicity, 1917-19; editor Janesville (Wis.) Daily Gazette since 1920; reported 12 nat. polit. conventions. Trustee Janesville Public Library. Decorated Officier d'Académie (France). Mem. Soc. of the Genessee (N.Y.). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Country (Janesville); Madison (Madison, Wis.); Press (Milwaukee). *Home:* 927 Walker St. *Office:* 200 E. Milwaukee St., Janesville, Wis.

BOLLEY, Henry Luke, plant pathologist; *b.* Manchester, Dearborn Co., Ind., Feb. 1, 1865; *s.* John B. and Mary (Broad) B.; B.S., Purdue U., 1888, M.S., 1889; *m.* Frances B. Sheldon, of Janesville, Wis., 1896. Instr. and asst. in biology, Purdue, and asst. botanist, Ind. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1889-90; prof. botany and zoölogy, N.D. Agrl. Coll., and botanist and plant pathologist of Govt. Expt. Sta. for N.D., since 1890, also dean div. of biology N.D. Agrl. Coll.; state seed commr. for N.D., 1909-1929. Fellow Am. Assn. for Promotion Agrl. Science, A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Am. Soc. Agronomy. Mason (32°). Specially known for experimental researches in plant diseases; discoverer of parasitic nature of potato scab, and accepted method of prevention, also of present methods of prevention of diseases of cereal grains by the use of formaldehyde as a disinfectant upon seed grain, which first applied, 1892-93, for prevention oat smut and bunt of wheat; discoverer cause of so-called flax-sick and wheat-sick soil, flax-wilt disease; originator of wilt-resistant varieties of flax, and of rust-resistant varieties of wheat, also of the method of spraying over cereal grain fields to destroy weeds without injury to the growing crop, 1896; author of N.D. Pure Seed Laws, 1908-29. Contbr. to bot. jours. and author of numerous expt. sta. bulls. *Home:* Fargo, N.D.

BOLLING, George Melville, philologist, linguist; *b.* Baltimore, Apr. 13, 1871; *s.* William Nicholls and Hannah Lamb (Bonham) B.; A.B., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 1891; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1896; *m.* Irene Johnson, of Baltimore, Sept. 8, 1898. Began as instr. Sanskrit and comparative philology, 1895, later till 1913, prof. Greek and Sanskrit langs. and lits., Catholic U. of America; Henry E. Johnston, Jr., scholar, Johns Hopkins, 1913-14; prof. Greek, Ohio State U. since 1914; lecturer in Linguistic Inst., 1928-29. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., American Oriental Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Soc. for Promotion Hellenic Studies, Linguistic Society of America, Beta Theta Pi. Awarded gold cross of the Knights of the Redeemer (Grecian), for services in connection with the boundaries of Thrace at close of the World War. Democrat. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Columbus Country. *Author:* The External Evidence for Interpolation in Homer, 1925. Editor (in conjunction with J. von Negelein) of the Parisistas of the Atharvaveda (Leipzig), 1910-11. Contbr. tech. articles relating chiefly to the Homeric question. Editor Publs. of Linguistic Soc. of America since 1925. *Home:* 777 Franklin Av., Columbus, O.

BOLSTER, Mrs. Harold, actress. See Madge Kennedy.

BOLT, Richard Arthur, M.D.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 12, 1880; *s.* Richard Orchard and Mary Virginia (Belt) B.; Washington U., 1899-1900; A.B., U. of Mich., 1904, M.D., 1906; post-grad. work, Boston Children's Hosp. and Boston Lying-In Hosp., New York Lying-In Hosp.; interne St. Vincent's Charity Hosp., Cleveland, 1907-08; Gr. P.H., U. of Calif., 1917; grad. fellow Johns Hopkins Sch. of Hygiene and Pub. Health, 1924-25; Dr. P.H., U. of Calif., 1924, Johns Hopkins, 1925; *m.* Rebecca Beatrice French, of San José, Calif., July 21, 1908; children—Elizabeth Rebecca, Richard Henry, Marrion Jane, Robert Bashford. Pathologist and visiting phys., St. Vincent's Charity Hosp., Cleveland, 1907-09; actg. med. dir. Babies' Dispensary and Hosp., Cleveland, 1909-10; med. dir. U.S. Indemnity Coll., Pekin, China, 1911-16; chief Bur. Child Hygiene, Cleveland Dept. Health, 1917-18; instr. and asso. in pediatrics, Western Reserve Med. Sch., 1917-20; lecturer, Johns Hopkins U., 1920-25, Johns Hopkins Sch. of Hygiene and Pub. Health, 1923-25, Nat. Catholic Welfare Sch.; asst. prof. child hygiene, Univ. of Calif, 1925-29; asso. in hygiene, public health and pediatric depts., Western Reserve Univ., 1929—. Director Cleveland Child Health Association, 1929—. Specialist in maternal and infant hygiene, U.S. Children's Bur. since 1924; adviser in child hygiene City Health Dept. and Pub. Schs. (Berkeley) since 1925. Spl. lecturer, U. of Calif. summers since 1920, Stanford, 1923; lecturer extension div., Univ. of Calif., 1920—; dir. child welfare division of Tuberculosis Commn. Am. Red Cross in Italy, 1918-19; dir. Alameda Co. (Calif.) Pub. Health Center, 1919-20; gen. dir. Am. Child Hygiene Assn. and sec.-treas. Nat. Child Health Council, 1920-22; med. dir. Am. Child Health Assn., 1923-24; fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Sch. Hygiene Assn., Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Child Health Assn., China Med. Missionary Assn., China Polit. Science Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Acad. of Medicine of Cleveland, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Delta Omega, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma. Two decorations from Chinese Red Cross for work during Chinese Revolution. Methodist. *Clubs:* University (Washington, D.C.); Faculty (U. of Calif.); University (Cleveland). Has written extensively on med. and health subjects. *Home.* 2175 Grandview Av., Cleveland Heights. *Address:* 621 Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Cleveland, O.

BOLTON, Benjamin Meade, bacteriologist; Apr. 7, 1857-Aug. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOLTON, Charles Knowles, librarian, antiquary; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 14, 1867; *s.* Charles Edward and Sarah (Knowles) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1890; *m.* Ethel, *d.* late Edward Stanwood, of Brookline, Mass., June 23, 1897; children—Stanwood Knowles, Geoffrey. Asst. Harvard Library, 1890-93; librarian, Brookline, 1894-98, Boston Athenæum Library, since 1898. Instr. and asso. prof., Simmons Coll. Mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc., Mass. Hist. Soc., Colonial Soc. of Mass.; pres. Soc. for Preservation of N.E. Antiquities; hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard Chapter); sr. warden Christ Ch., Boston, 1912—; trustee Mus. of Fine Arts, 1917—. *Club:* Union. *Author:* Saskia, the Wife of Rembrandt, 1893; On the Wooing of Martha Pitkin, 1894; The Love Story of Ursula Wolcott, 1895; Brookline, History of a Favored Town, 1897; The Private Soldier Under Washington, 1902; Scotch-Irish Pioneers, 1910; The Elizabeth Whitman Mystery, 1912; American Library History, 1911; Christ Church, 1723 (a guide), 1913, new edit., 1923; Portraits of the Founders, Vols. 1 and 2, 1918, Vol. 3, 1926; The Ethics of Librarianship, a proposal for a revised code, 1922; Bolton's American Armory, 1927; The Real Founders of New England, 1929; also writer of various articles on library administration. Editor: Letters of Hugh, Earl Percy, from Boston and New York, 1774-76, 1902; The Athenæum Centenary, 1907; Sarah K. Bolton—Pages from an Intimate Autobiography, 1923. Episcopalian. *Home:* Boston and Shirley, Mass. *Office:* 10½ Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BOLTON, Chester Castle, congressman; *b.* Cleveland, O., Sept. 5, 1882; *s.* Charles C. and Julia (Castle) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1905; *m.* Frances Payne Bingham, of Cleveland, O., Sept. 14, 1907; children—Charles B., Kenyon C., Oliver P. Identified with steel industry, 1905-17; mem. Ohio Senate, 1923-28; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 22d Ohio Dist. Mem. Ohio N.G., 1905-15; at Plattsburg Mil. Training Camp, 1916; commd. capt. O.R.C., U.S.A., and ordered to active service, Mar. 1917; with first War Industries Bd., later aide to asst. sec. of war; trans. to Gen. Staff, 1917, and took course of instrn. in officers' field training, 1918; promoted to lt. col. and apptd. asst. chief of staff, 101st Div.; hon. discharged Dec. 1918. Mem. Am. Legion, S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Racquet (Washington); Racquet (New York); Rotary, Union, Tavern, Mayfield (Cleveland). *Home:* Lyndhurst, Cleveland, O.

BOLTON, Ethel (Stanwood), antiquarian; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 2, 1873; *d.* Edward and Eliza M. (Topliff) Stanwood; A.B., Wellesley, 1894; *m.* Charles Knowles Bolton, of Boston, June 23, 1897; children—Stanwood Knowles, Geoffrey. Registrar Mass. Soc. Colonial Dames. *Clubs:* Groton Dist. Woman's Republican (pres.), Book-in-Hand (v.p.). *Author:* Some Descendants of John Moore, 1904; Clement Topliff and His Descendants, 1906; Farm Life a Century Ago, 1909; Shirley Uplands and Intervales, 1914; Wax Portraits and Silhouettes, 1915; American Samplers (with Mrs. E. J. Coe), 1921; Immigrants to New England (1700-1775), 1927; American Wax Portraits, 1929. Editor: Topliff's Travels, 1906; (with Mrs. C. C. Lane) The Smile on the Face of the Tiger (limericks), 1910; The Kelseys of Shirley, 1926. *Home:* 46 Cedarlane Way, Boston, Mass., also Shirley, Mass.

BOLTON, Frank Cleveland, engineer, educator; *b.* Pontotoc, Miss., Mar. 24, 1883; *s.* Clarence Warner and Mary (Bell) B.; B.S., Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1905; M.S., Ohio State U., 1928; studied U. of Chicago, Cornell, U. of Wis.; *m.* Lura Morgan, Pontotoc, June 27, 1906; children—

Mary Bell, Frank Cleveland, Preston Morgan. Asso. prof. physics and elec. engring., Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1905-09; prof. and head of dept. of elec. engring., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., since 1909, dean Sch. of Engring. since 1922. Dir. mil. activities Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., World War; now maj. Signal Corps Res., U.S.A. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. (council, 1919-22). Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* College Station, Tex.

BOLTON, Frederick Elmer, university prof.; *b.* Tomah, Monroe Co., Wis., May 9, 1866; *s.* Edwin Latham and Rosaline (Cady) B.; grad. State Normal Sch., Milwaukee, 1890; B.S., U. of Wis., 1893, M.S., 1896; student U. of Leipzig, 1896-97; hon. fellow, Clark U., 1897-98, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Olive A. Foster, of Fairchild, Wis., Aug. 23, 1893. Teacher dist. schs., Wis., 1885-87; prin. Tunnel City (Wis.) graded sch., 1887-88, Fairchild High Sch., 1890-91; prin. schs., Kaukauna, Wis., 1893-95; prof. psychology and edn., State Normal Sch., Milwaukee, 1898-1900; asst. prof. edn., 1900-01, prof. and head dept. of edn., 1901-12, dir. summer session, 1901-10, sec., 1910-12, dir. sch. of edn., 1906-12, State U. of Iowa; prof. edn., dean college of edn., U. of Wash., 1912-28, prof. of education and dean emeritus since 1928, dir. summer sessions, 1913-25, lecturer summer session, 1899, Univ. of Wis.; prof. edn., U. of Chicago, summer session, 1913, Univ. of Calif., summer session, 1925. Associate editor of School Review, 1906-12; asso. editor American School. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Scientific Study of Edn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. (sec., 1904-10), Am. Soc. Ednl. Research, Am. Psychol. Assn., College Teachers of Edn. (sec. 1905-11); fellow A.A.A.S. *Author:* The Secondary School System of Germany, 1900; Principles of Education, 1910; Everyday Psychology for Teachers, 1923. Contbr. to ednl. publs. Mem. advisory council, Simplified Spelling Bd.; mem. gen. advisory bd. Soc. for Visual Edn.; mem. edn. com. Inst. of Pacific Relations. Cons. editor Nation's Schools. *Address:* Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

BOLTON, Herbert Eugene, historian; *b.* Wilton, Wis., July 20, 1870; *s.* Edwin Latham and Rosaline (Cady) B.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1895, post-grad. in history, 1896-97; Harrison fellow in history, 1897-99, Ph.D., 1899, U. of Pa.; LL.D., St. Mary's Coll., and Catholic U. of America, 1929; *m.* Gertrude Janes, of Tunnel City, Wis., Aug. 20, 1895. Instr. history, 1901-05, adj. prof., 1905-08, asso. prof., 1908-09, U. of Tex.; prof. Am. history, Stanford, 1909-11; prof. same, July 1, 1911—, and chairman department of history, 1919—, University of Calif.; faculty research lecturer, same, 1917; curator Bancroft Library, 1916-21, dir. since 1921. Investigator Mexican archives, summers 1902-06; investigator history native tribes, Texas, for U.S. Bur. Ethnology, 1906-12; on commn. for Carnegie Instn. to prepare report on U.S. history materials in Mexican archives, 1907-11. Mem. Hist. Manuscripts Commn. of Am. Hist. Assn., 1914-16, bibliography com., 1916-17, exec. council, 1917—; mem. Calif. Hist. Survey Commn., 1915-24. Lecturer Lowell Inst., Boston, Dec. 1920-Jan. 1921. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Southwest Soc. Archæol. Inst. of America, Hispanic Soc. America; fellow Tex. Hist. Assn.; mem. Sociedad Mexicana de Geografia y Estadistica, Am. Antiq. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi, Pacific Coast br. Am. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1915-16); hon. mem. New Mexico Hist. Soc. *Author:* Guide to Materials for United States History in the Archives of Mexico, 1913; Athanase de Mézières, 1914; Texas in the Middle Eighteenth Century (U. of Calif.), 1915; Colonization of North America (with Thomas Maitland Marshall), 1920; The Spanish Borderlands, 1921; Spain's Title to Georgia, 1925; The Debatable Land (with M. Ross), 1925; Palou and His Writings, 1926; A Pacific Coast Pioneer, 1927; The History of the Americas—A Syllabus, 1928; Anza's California Expeditions (1774-1776), 5 vols., 1930. Editor: (with E. C. Barker) With the Makers of Texas, 1904; Spanish Exploration in the Southwest, 1542-1710, 1915; Father Kino's Memoirs, 2 vols., 1919. Palou's Noticias de la Nueva California, 4 vols., 1926; Crespi's Pacific Coast Diaries, 1927. Co-editor of University of Calif. Publs. in History, The Pacific Ocean in History, 1916; Southwestern Historical Quarterly. Advisory editor Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev., 1917—. Writer of numerous monographs on history of Spanish America; contbr. to Blair and Robertson's The Philippine Islands, 1903-08; contbr. of Tex. articles to Handbook of American Indians, 1907-10. Knighted Comendador de la Real Orden de Isabel la Católica, by King of Spain, 1925. *Home:* 2661 Cedar St., Berkeley, Calif.

BOLTON, J(ames) Gray, clergyman; *b.* Lismoyle, Co. Derry, Ireland, Mar. 17, 1847; *s.* Samuel and Mary (Gray) B.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1871, later A.M.; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1875; D.D., Lafayette, 1895; *m.* S. Josephine Townsend, of Phila., Jan. 11, 1883 (died Apr. 6, 1928). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1875; founder, 1875, and pastor Hope Ch., Phila., until 1928, now pastor emeritus. Has received nearly 5,000 communicants and erected ch. properties costing $200,000, closing each yr. without debt. Twice moderator Presbytery of Phila.; del. Gen. Assembly 10 times; twice apptd. to defend action of Synod of Pa. in appeal cases to Gen. Assembly. Made opening prayer at Rep. Nat. Conv., 1900. Senior grand chaplain Grand Lodge of Pa., F. & A. M. Life mem. Presbyn. Hist. Soc., Transatlantic Soc., Union League Club, Phila., Scotch-Irish Soc. *Home:* 2109 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOLTON, Reginald Pelham, engineering expert; *b.* London, Eng., Oct. 5, 1856; *s.* Rev. James and Lydia Louisa (Pym) B.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Kate Alice Behenna, of Woolwich, Eng., May 4, 1878; children—Ivy, Guy; *m.* 2d, Ethelind Huyck, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 3, 1892. Came to America, 1879. In cons. practice and traveling in Europe, designing and erecting machinery for mines, shipyards, marine engines, to 1894, since in New York; cons. engr. to Dept. of Water Supply, New York, Plant System, R.H. Macy Co., N.Y. Central Terminal, etc., also in connection with erection of numerous tall bldgs.; pres. The R. P. Bolton Co., cons. engrs.; pres. Electric Meter Corporation. Mem. Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc.; trustee Dyckman Inst., City Hist. Club; sec. Washington Heights Taxpayers Assn., 1904-27; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs. (pres. 1911); hon. life mem. N.Y. Hist. Soc.; asso. mem. Instn. Civil Engrs., England (Telford gold medal, 1902). *Clubs:* Lawyers', Nat. Arts. *Author:* Motive Powers, 1895; The Assault of Mt. Washington, 1776, 1901; Elevator Service, 1908; The Indians of Washington Heights, 1909; Building for Profit, 1911, 15, 22; Power for Profit, 1915; An Expensive Experiment, 1913, 17; A Municipal Experiment, 1917; New York City in Indian Possession, 1920; Indian Paths in the Great Metropolis, 1922; Washington Heights—Its Eventful Past, 1924. *Home:* 638 W. 158th St. *Office:* Bolton Bldg., 116 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

BOLTON, Thaddeus Lincoln, psychologist; *b.* Sonora, Ill., July 27, 1865; *s.* William and Amelia Sophia Charlotte (Dort) B.; A.B., University of Michigan, 1889, Ph.D., from Clark U., 1894; *m.* Martha Louise Busse, Sept. 6, 1921; 1 son, Peter Oughtred (dec.). Instr., later prof. psychology, U. of Neb., 1900-10; prof. psychology, Tempe (Ariz.) Normal Sch., 1910-13, U. of Mont., 1913-17, Temple U., Phila., since Aug. 1917. Trustee Sch. of Occupational Therapy, Phila. Fellow A.A.A.S., mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega, Tau Psi Xi. Republican. Conglist. Was editor Univ. of Neb. Studies; founder, and for 3 yrs. editor Ariz. Jour. Edn.; contbr. to Am. Jour. Psychology, Psychol. Rev., Jour. of Philosophy, Kraepelin's Psychologische Arbeiten, Jour. of Vocational Psychology. Conducted extensive research upon value of sugar as a food. *Home:* Narberth, Pa.

BOLTON, Theodore, illustrator, author; *b.* Columbia, S.C., Jan. 12, 1889; *s.* Benjamin Meade and Henrietta Louise (Liebau) B.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; studied art, Corcoran Sch. of Art, Washington, D.C., 1908-12; diploma Normal Art Sch., Pratt Inst., 1915; diploma, Library Sch., same, 1924; unmarried. Architectural draftsman, Charlottesville, Va., summer 1908; botanical artist, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1908-09; architectural sculptor, Washington, D.C., 1911; instr. in mech. and freehand drawing, high schs., Brooklyn, 1915-17; engaged in illustrating and library work since 1917. Exhibited etchings, Brooklyn Mus., Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, Am. Inst. Graphic Arts, Washington Water Color Club. Mem. American Library Assn., guild of Free Lance Artists. *Author:* Early American Portrait Painters in Miniature, 1921; Early American Portrait Draughtsmen in Crayons, 1923; (with H. B. Wehle) American Miniatures, 1927. Translator and illustrator of The Wonderful History of Peter Schlemihl (by A. von Chamisso,) 1923; Diane de Turgis (by Prosper Mérimée), 1925. *Address:* 74 Charles St., New York, N.Y.

BOLWELL, Robert Whitney, coll. prof.; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct. 10, 1891; *s.* Charles and Caroline Sophie (Peach) B.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1916; M.A., Columbia, 1917, Ph.D., 1921; *m.* Sara Adelina Russell Worden. Lecturer in English, 1918, instr., 1919, Columbia; asst. prof. dept. of English, 1920, asso. prof., 1923, prof. of Am. lit., 1929, George Washington U. Mem. Am. Dialect Soc., Modern Language Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* Federal Schoolmen's, Cosmos. *Author:* At Large in Germany, 1915; After College—What? 1916; The Life and Works of John Heywood, 1921. Edited The Renaissance, English Lit. Series, 1929. Contbr. to Dialect Notes, (Am. Dialect Soc.), Jour. of English and Germanic Philology, etc. *Home:* "Southport," Silver Spring, Md.

BOMAR, Paul Vernon, clergyman, educator; *b.* Spartanburg, S.C., Sept. 9, 1863; *s.* John Earle and Louise (Nancy) B.; A.B., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, 1882; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1888; studied U. of Chicago; *m.* Nannie Elizabeth Earle, of Landrum, S.C., Sept. 6, 1888; children—Harriet Eloise (Mrs. Macon C. Ellis), Mary Earle (Mrs. D. W. Wallace), John Earle, Louise Nancy (Mrs. Geo. W. Greene), Paul Vernon. Ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1888; pastor successively, Camden, S.C., Versailles, Ky., Marion, Ala., to 1913; pres. Judson Coll., Marion, 1913-23; traveled in the Orient, 1923-24; pastor Tuskegee, Ala., since 1924. Trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. Democrat. Mason, K.P. *Club:* Exchange. *Home:* Tuskegee, Ala.

BOMBERGER, Richard Watson, educator; *b.* Boonsboro, Md., Oct. 13, 1896; *s.* Harvey Smith and Helen Virginia (Smith) B.; grad. high sch., Boonsboro, 1915; B.A., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1920; M.A., U. of Va., 1926 (work done in summer sessions); *m.* Catharine Downs Schnebly, of Clearspring, Md., Aug. 1, 1923; 1 son, Richard Watson. With Donaldson Sch. since 1920, English master until 1928, headmaster since 1928. Served as pvt. Coast Arty., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Address:* The Donaldson School, Ilchester, Md.

BONAR, John Stanley, normal sch. pres.; *b.* Rosbys Rock, W.Va., Jan. 13, 1882; *s.* David and Catherine Virginia (Parsons) B.; grad. West Liberty (W.Va.) State Normal Sch., 1913; attended W.Va. U.; B.S., Ohio U., 1926; *m.* Claudia Vaughn Jerome, of West Liberty, Aug. 27, 1913; 1 son, John Stanley. Teacher, rural schs. Marshall Co., W.Va., 1899-1906; prin. grade sch., Benwood Junction, 1906-12, North Benwood, 1912-13; supt. schs., Cameron, 1913-19, Hinton, 1919-21; asst. state supervisor rural schs. W.Va., 1921-26; pres. West Liberty State Normal since 1926. Mem. N.E.A., W.Va. State Edn. Assn. Republican. Methodist. Mason, K.P. *Home:* West Liberty, W.Va.

BONBRIGHT, William Prescott, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BONCI, Alessandro, operatic tenor. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

BOND, Albert Richmond, clergyman, editor; *b.* Wilson Co., Tenn., Mar. 9, 1874; *s.* James Houston and Mary Catherine (Cason) B.; A.B., A.M., U. of Nashville, Tenn., 1895; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1898; D.D., U. of Florence (Ala.), 1911; *m.* Ruth Pugh, of Clarksville, Tenn., Dec. 20, 1898 (died June 6, 1914); 1 son, Richmond Pugh; *m.* 2d, Catherine Elizabeth Walmsley, of Birmingham, Ala., Oct. 7, 1925. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1895; pastor Magnolia and Brookhaven, Miss., 1899-1901, Pembroke, Ky., 1901-03, Price Hill, Cincinnati, 1903-05, West Point, Ga., 1905-08, Marietta, 1908-11, Clarksdale, Miss., 1912-13, Aberdeen, 1913-14, Franklin, Tenn., 1915-17; editor Baptist and Reflector 1917-20; editorial sec. edn. bd., Southern Baptist Conv., 1920-27; pres. Montezuma (N.Mex.) Bapt. Coll., 1926; Sec. Southern Bapt. Edn. Assn., 1915-27; sec. Council Ch. Schs. of the South, 1924-27. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* The Master Preacher—a Study of the Homiletics of Jesus, 1911; also various ednl. surveys. *Home:* 1605 12th Av. S., Birmingham, Ala.

BOND, A(lexander) Russell, editor and patent solicitor; *b.* of Am. parents, Stara Zagora, Bulgaria, June 12, 1876; *s.* Lewis and Fannie Grier (Russell) B.; came to U.S., 1890; A.B., Princeton, 1898; *m.* Edith Louise Pruden, of Plainfield, N.J.,

Oct. 22, 1901; 1 son, Gordon Van Der Veer. Asso. editor Scientific American, 1902-15; mng. editor same, 1915-19; editor Scientific American Monthly, 1919-21; mgr. patent dept. Federated Engrs. Development Corpn., 1921-26, also sec. and dir.; registered patent atty., 1908. Presbyn. *Author:* Scientific American Boy, 1905; Scientific American Boy at School, 1909; Handy Man's Workshop and Laboratory, 1909; With Men Who Do Things, 1913; Pick, Shovel and Pluck, 1914; On the Battlefront of Engineering, 1915; American Boys' Engineering Book, 1918; Inventions of the Great War, 1919; Mechanics, 1922. Collaborator with A. A. Hopkins on Scientific American Reference Book, 1904 and 1912; editor Century Books of Useful Science; contbr. to mags. and scientific and tech. jours. *Home:* Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* New York Central Bldg., New York, N.Y.

BOND, Beverley Waugh, Jr., prof. history; *b.* Blacksburg, Va., July 31, 1881; *s.* Rev. Beverley Waugh and Elizabeth (Lumsdon) B.; student Randolph-Macon Acad., Front Royal, Va., 1892-97; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1900, A.M., 1901; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; unmarried. Asst. prof. history, U. of Miss., 1905-06; prof. English, Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1906-07; instr. in history, Purdue U., 1907-13, asst. prof., 1913-18, asso. prof., 1918-20; asso. prof., U. of Cincinnati, 1920-26, prof. since 1926; lecturer in history, U. of Wis., 2d semester 1919-20, Johns Hopkins, summer 1920, 21, Duke U., summer 1925, U. of W.Va., summer 1927. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Soc. Colonial Wars in State of Ohio (historian), Ohio Soc. S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. Awarded Henrico medallion, Johns Hopkins U., 1908. Episcopalian. *Club:* University. *Author:* State Government in Maryland, 1777-1781, 1905; The Monroe Mission to France, 1794-1796, 1907; The Quit Rent System in the American Colonies, 1919. Editor: The Correspondence of John Cleves Symmes, 1926. Asso. editor Miss. Valley Hist. Review, 1925-28. Contbr. to Am. Hist. Review, Nat. Dictionary of Am. Biography, etc. *Home:* 104 E. Auburn Av., Cincinnati, O.

BOND, Carrie Jacobs, composer; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Aug. 11, 1862; *d.* Hannibal (M.D.) and Emma (Davis) Jacobs; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Frank L. Bond (M.D.), of Iron River, Mich., June 1887 (died 1895); 1 son, Fred Jacobs Smith. Pres. C. J. Bond & Son, pubs. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Assn. Pen-women; hon. mem. Kappa Beta Gamma. *Clubs:* Woman's Press, Amateur Musical, etc. Composer of 175 songs, among them: "Just A-weary-in' for You"; "I Love You Truly"; "A Perfect Day"; "Life's Garden" (words by her son); "Lovely Hour"; also greeting cards and mottoes. *Author:* The Roads of Melody (autobiography), 1927; (for children) Tales of Little Cats; Tales of Little Dogs; Animal Stories. *Home:* 2042 Pinehurst St., Hollywood, Calif.

BOND, Carroll Taney, judge; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 13, 1873; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Lyon) B.; grad. Phillips Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1890; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1894; LL.B., Univ. of Md., 1896; LL.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1929; unmarried. Admitted to Md. bar, 1896, and practiced at Baltimore until 1911; asso. judge Supreme Bench, Baltimore City, 1911-24; appointed to fill vacancy as asso. judge Court of Appeals, of Md., Apr. 1924, until election 1926, chief judge Nov. 1924; elected Nov. 1926, for full term of 15 yrs., and designated chief judge. Served as corpl. and 1st sergt. 5th Maryland Regiment, U.S. Volunteers, Spanish-American War. Trustee Peabody Inst., Harriet Lane Home for Invalid Children, Union Memorial Hosp. Democrat. Protestant. *Club:* Baltimore. *Home:* 1125 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BOND, Charles Grosvenor, ex-congressman; *b.* Columbus, O., May 29, 1877; *s.* William W. and Frances (Currier) B.; Ohio State U., 1892-96, LL.B., 1899; *m.* Bertha Paterson, of Columbus, June 27, 1905. Practiced law, Columbus, 1899-1903; moved to Brooklyn, N.Y., 1903; now mem. Bond & Strouss. Pres. Bay Parkway Nat. Bank of Brooklyn; counsel and dir. Seventh Nat. Bank of New York; dir. Lloyd's Casualty Co. Mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 8th N.Y. Dist. Republican. Pres. Ohio State U. Assn., 1921-23; mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi, Brooklyn Chamber Commerce, Ohio Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Phi Delta Theta (New York); Union League, University (Brooklyn). *Home:* 1701 Elmore Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 7 Dey St., New York, N.Y.

BOND, Charles Sumner, M.D.; *b.* Webster; Ind., June 8, 1856; *s.* Simon and Susan (Harris) B., attended Earlham and Antioch colls.; taught sch.; student Ohio Med. Coll., 1878; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1883; B.S., M.S., Earlham, 1887; *m.* Julia M. Boyd, of Dublin, Ind., Sept. 18, 1883; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Minnie Van Matre, of Newcastle, Ind., Nov. 16, 1915. In practice, Richmond, Ind., since 1883; coroner Wayne Co., Ind., 1884-88; staff Reid Memorial Hospital, 1890-1912. Health officer, Richmond, 1906-08; lecturer Ind. Med. Coll., 1905-10. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A., Ind. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1895), Ind. Acad. Sciences, Miss. Valley Med. Soc. (v.p. 1897); mem. Congress on Tuberculosis, London, 1901, Washington, D.C., 1908. *Address:* Richmond, Ind.

BOND, (Frederic) Drew, financial and scientific writer; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 22, 1876; *s.* Francis Strong and Rosalie (de Solms) B.; prep. edn., pvt. schs. and La Salle Coll.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1899; *m.* Anna Louise Minford, of N.Y. City, Oct. 23, 1905; 1 son, Wolcott; *m.* 2d, Annette Dembitz, of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 3, 1920. Newspaper reporter, copy reader and city editor, Phila. and New York, 1899-1905; served as financial consultant since 1910; associate with late Isaac M. Cate, in his successful readjustment of Am. Locomotive Co., 1913-16; mem. stockholders' com. Sealshipt Oyster System, 1913; chmn. stockholders' com. Am. Hide & Leather Co., 1915-17. Active leader Municipal League, Phila., 1899-1901; served as sec. Am. Defense League, 1914-15. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Intermédiaire Sociologique, Instituts Solvay, Brussels, Belgium, History of Science Soc. Republican. *Author:* Stock Prices, 1911; The Need of Currency Reform, 1911 (brochure distributed by Nat. Citizens' League for the Promotion of Sound Banking System); Readjustments and Reorganizations, 1926; Stock Movements and Speculation, 1928. Contbr. to periodicals. *Address:* P.O. Box 123, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

BOND, Earl Danford, psychiatrist; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 25, 1879; *s.* Johnathan Danford and Martha (Bunker) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1900, M.D., 1908; *m.* Grace Lee Newson, of St. Paul, Aug. 4, 1909; children—Douglas Danford, Ann Sharpless. Began practice at Boston, Mass., 1908; instr. in neuropathology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1912-13; clin. dir. and pathologist, Danvers (Mass.) State Hosp., 1912-13; med. dir. dept. for mental and nervous diseases, Pa. Hosp., Philadelphia, 1913-30; prof. psychiatry, Grad. Sch. Medicine, U. of Pa., since 1920, prof. psychiatry, U. of Pa., since 1930; chief of service and med. dir. Inst. for Mental Hygiene since 1930; lecturer in mental hygiene, Bryn Mawr Coll. Served as capt., later maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., Sept. 1917-Mar. 1919. Dir. Phila. Child Guidance Clinic. Mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn. (pres.), Am. Neurol. Assn., Coll. Physicians Phila., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Rho Sigma, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Tredyffrin Country. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Psychiatry, Mental Hygiene. *Home:* Old Lancaster Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Office:* 111 N. 49th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOND, Edward Austin, civil engr.; Apr. 21, 1849-Dec. 10, 1929. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BOND, Edward Johnson, insurance; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Oct. 18, 1888; *s.* Edward Johnson and Lelia (Seabury) B.; prep. edn., Boys' Latin Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1898-1903; B.S., Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington, Va., 1908; *m.* Mabel Holle, of Charleston, S.C., Oct. 20, 1921; 1 son, Edward Johnson III. Began in insurance business with Md. Casualty Co., Baltimore, 1908, first v.p. since 1920; dir. Md. Mortgage Co. Fellow Casualty Actuarial & Statis. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Maryland, Baltimore Country, Gibson Island. *Home:* 701 University Parkway. *Office:* Maryland Casualty Co., 40th St. and Cedar Av., Baltimore, Md.

BOND, Elizabeth Powell, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BOND, Frank. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BOND, George Meade, mechanical engr.; *b.* Newburyport, Mass., July 17, 1852; *s.* Daniel George and Wilhelmina (Kruger) B.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., Hoboken, N.J., 1880, E.D., 1921; M. Sc., Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 1927; unmarried. Mgr. standards and gauge dept., Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn., 1880-1902; mech. engr. in standards of length since 1902. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (v.p. 1908-10), Am. Soc. C.E., N.E. Historic Geneal. Soc., Conn. Hist. Soc., Alumni Assn. Stevens Inst. Tech. (pres. 1886-87). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hartford, Engineers', Transportation, Union League (New York); Royal Societies (London). *Home:* 18 N. Marshall St., Hartford, Conn.

BOND, Henry Herrick, lawyer; *b.* Florence, Mass., Dec. 29, 1881; *s.* Daniel Webster and Susan (Dyer) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1904, LL.B., 1906; *m.* Delcie June Barnes, of Waltham, Mass., Sept. 3, 1908; 1 dau., Danella Georgia. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1906, and began practice at Boston; with Whipple, Sears & Ogden until 1913; sec. Mass. Commn. on Forest Taxation, 1914; income tax dir., Mass., 1916-19; fiscal asst. sec. of U.S. Treasury, 1927-29; mem. law firms, Bond, Tibbetts & Stacey (Boston) and Donovan & Bond (Washington and New York). Mem. Bd. of Aldermen, Waltham, 1914-16, pres. bd., 1916; mem. U.S. Excess Profits Bd., 1918. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of Boston, Am. Econ. Assn. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Boston City; Collectors (New York); Weston (Mass.) Golf. *Home:* 267 Linden St., Waltham, Mass. *Office:* Bankers Bldg., Boston, Mass.; 41 Broad St., New York; and Shoreham Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BOND, H(oldsworth) Wheeler, physician. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BOND, James Leslie, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BOND, Oliver James, educator; *b.* Marion, S.C., May 11, 1865; *s.* Oliver James and Sarah Ann (Wayne) B.; B.S., The Citadel, Charleston, S.C., 1886; Ph.D., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1895; LL.D., U. of S.C., 1912; *m.* Mary Fishburne Roach, of Bamberg, S.C., July 9, 1889; 1 son, Oliver J. Asst. prof. mathematics, 1886, later prof. mech. drawing and astronomy, pres. 1908—, The Citadel (The Military College of S.C.). Democrat. Episcopalian. Past grand chancellor (S.C.), Knights of Pythias; mem. S.C. Hist. Soc., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Carolina Golf Assn. (ex-pres.), St. Andrews Soc. (pres.), Math. Assn. America. *Club:* Charleston Country (ex-pres.), Rotary (ex-pres.). *Author:* Amzi (novel), 1904. *Address:* The Citadel, Charleston, S.C.

BOND, Reford, lawyer; *b.* Johnsonville, Indian Ty., Aug. 10, 1877; *s.* James Henry and Adelaide Courtenay (Johnson) B.; prep. edn., Kemper Mil. Coll., Boonville, Mo.; student Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., and Columbian (now George Washington) U.; LL.B., U. of Mo., 1897; *m.* Janet Quigley Ware, of Sedalia, Mo., Nov. 5, 1902; 1 son, Reford. Admitted to Indian Ty. bar, 1899, and practiced since at Chickasha (now Okla.); nat. atty. for the Chickasaw Nation, 1913-21; dir. and atty., Okla. Gas Utilities Co.; atty. Nichlos Gas & Electric Co., Nichlos Oil & Drilling Co., Little Nick Oil Co., Becker-Reed Oil Co., Chickasha Nat. Bank, 1st State Bank, Blanchard, Okla., Farmers Gin Co., Verden, Okla. Mem. Am., Okla. State and Grady Co. bar assns., Chickasha Chamber Commerce, Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Club:* Chickasha Country. Successfully represented Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations in cases involving more than $50,000,000. *Home:* 1226 Kansas Av. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Chickasha, Okla.

BOND, Sirus Orestes, coll. pres.; *b.* Hackers Creek, Upshur Co., W.Va., Aug. 12, 1877; *s.* Levi Davis and Victoria (Arnold) B.; A.B., Salem (W. Va.) Coll., 1904; A.B., W.Va. U., 1909; A.M., Columbia, 1913, grad. study, 1913-14; Pd.D., Alfred (N.Y.) U., 1924; *m.* Venie Hagerty, of Sardis, Harrison Co., W.Va., Aug. 9, 1904. Teacher in rural schs., prin. elementary and high schs. until 1914; acting pres. Glenville (W.Va.) State Normal Sch., 1914-15; supervisor schs., Shepherdstown Dist., W.Va., and prof. edn., Shepherd Coll. State Normal Sch., 1915-19; pres. Salem Coll. since 1919; instr. in teachers institutes since 1913; mem. firm E.H. Bond and Brother, breeders of pure-bred Hereford cattle, since 1901. World vice pres. Christian Endeavor since 1923; pres. Seventh Day Bapt. Gen. Conf., 1925. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study Edn., W.Va. Edn. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Seventh Day Baptist. Kiwanian. *Author:* Salem College, Its Past, Present and Future, 1924. *Home:* Salem, W.Va.

BOND, Willard Faroe, state supt. schs.; *b.* Harrison Co., Miss., Feb. 22, 1876; B.A., Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1902; *m.* Susie Graham, of Epley, Miss., June 25, 1905. Began as teacher in common schs., 1893; prin. high

schs. at Purvis, Miss., and Wiggins, Miss., until 1912; prof. history and Latin, Miss. Normal Coll., 1912-16; state supt. edn., Miss., since Sept. 15, 1916. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Jackson, Miss.

BOND, Young Hance, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BONDS, Archibald, U.S. attorney. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BONDURANT, Alexander Lee, univ. prof.; *b.* Colalto Plantation, Buckingham Co., Va., June 22, 1865; *s.* Alexander J. and Emily (Morrison) B.; A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1884, A.M., 1892; instr. Latin and Greek, Round Rock Inst., Tex., 1885-87; grad. student (Latin and Greek), U. of Tex., 1886-87; U. of Va., 1887-89 (Carey scholarship); Harvard, 1892-93, A.M., 1893 (Morgan fellowship); U. of Berlin, 1910-11; studied Munich, Rome; LL.D., from Mississippi College, 1921; hon. Litt.D., Hampden-Sydney College, 1926; *m.* Gabriella McPheeters Means, June 11, 1907. Asst. prof. 1889, asso. prof., 1890-94, prof. Latin and Greek, 1894-95, prof. Latin, since 1895, University of Miss., dean of Graduate School since 1927. Division supt. of edn., advanced sect. Y.M.C.A.; transferred to Army Edn. Corps; dean Am. students, U. of Dijon, France, 1918-19; exchange prof. lecturing on Roman archæology. Prof. of Latin, George Peabody Coll., summers 1922, 23, U. of Ia., 1924; U. of Ill., 1925 (acting head dept. classics), University of Virginia, 1926. Secretary Commission on Institutions of Higher Edn. of Southern States; mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Southern States (v.p. 1921-22), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., British Classical Assn., Nat. Economic League (council), Classical Assn. Middle West and South (pres. 1924-25), Am. Classical League (v.p. 1921-22, 1927-29), Nat. Com. League for Classical Investigation, Miss. State Hist. Soc. (v.p.), Société des Américanistes, Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Upsilon, Eta Sigma Phi. *Clubs:* Colonnade, Rotarian (pres. Oxford Club, 1925). Contbr. to Classical Journal, Nation, Dial, publs. Miss. Hist. Soc., Library of Southern Lit., Sewanee Rev., etc. Edited The Classics in Mississippi Today (vols. 1 and 2). *Address:* University, Miss.

BONDURANT, Eugene DuBose, M.D.; *b.* nr. Greensboro, Ala., Jan. 26, 1863; *s.* James William and Evelyn (DuBose) B.; student Avery Sch. and Southern U., Greensboro; M.D., U. of Va., 1883; grad. study Heidelberg and Vienna, 1890-91, Edinburgh and London, 1911; *m.* Annie Laurie Prince, of Mobile, Ala., Apr. 19, 1899. Asst. phys., Manhattan Hosp., N.Y. City, 1884-85; asst. phys., Bryce Hosp., Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1886-90, asst. supt., 1892-97; prof. nervous and mental diseases, U. of Ala. Sch. of Medicine, 1897-1915, dean of Sch. of Medicine, 1911-15; one of condrs. of Inge-Bondurant Sanatorium, Mobile, Ala. Served as maj., later lt. col., Med. Corps, U.S.A., comdg. officer Gen. Hosp., Dansville, N.Y., 1917-19. Trustee Ala. Insane Hosp. 20 yrs. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Neurol. Assn., Med. Assn. State of Ala., Kappa Alpha (Southern). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Athelstan, Mobile Country, Alba Hunting and Fishing. Asst. editor and contbr. to Sajous' Analytic Cyclopedia of Practical Medicine; also contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 1109 Government St. *Office:* 166 Conti St., Mobile, Ala.

BONDURANT, William Walton, teacher; *b.* Rice, Va.; *s.* Samuel Watson and Maria (Walton) B.; Rice High Sch.; B.A., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1899, M.A., 1900; post-grad. work U. of Chicago, 1916 and 1925; Litt.D., Austin Coll., 1924; *m.* Lily Walton, of Rice, Sept. 6, 1904; children—William Walton, Martha Louise. Tutor in classics, Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1900; instr. Latin and Greek, Hogue Acad., Blackstone, Va., 1900-02; prof. Latin lang. and lit., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1902-06; hon. Latin scholarship, Yale, 1903, Johns Hopkins, 1904; pres. and prin. San Antonio Acad., 1906-26; pres. Daniel Baker Coll., Brownwood, Tex., 1915-16; supt. Tex. Mil. Inst. and San Antonio Acad. (consolidated) since 1926. Mem. Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Scientific Soc. of San Antonio. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Canopus, Alamo Country. *Home:* 2001 N. Flores St., San Antonio, Tex.

BONDY, William, judge; *b.* New York City, 1871; *s.* Salaman and Amelia (Lederer) B.; A.B., Columbia, 1890, A.M., 1891, Ph.D., 1892, LL.B., 1893; D.C.L., Syracuse U., 1924; unmarried. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1893; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; apptd. del. to represent N.Y. State, 1st Conservation Conf., by Gov. Hughes; regent U. of State of N.Y.; apptd. judge U.S. Dist. Court, southern dist. of N.Y., by President Harding, 1923. Mem. Am. N.Y. State and New York County bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York. *Clubs:* Lawyers', Republican, Columbia Univ. *Author:* Separation of Governmental Powers. *Home:* 783 5th Av. *Office:* Woolworth Bldg., New York, N.Y.

BONE, Scott Cardelle, editor, ex-governor; *b.* Shelby Co., Ind., Feb. 15, 1860; *s.* Alfred P. and Louisa (Deacon) B.; ed. pub. schs. and high schs.; *m.* Mary Worth, of Anderson, Ind., June 15, 1887; children—Paul Myers, Roger Morse, Mildred (Mrs. John Ford Starr), Scott Worth, Carroll Alfred, Robert Douglas, Marguerite. Connected with Indianapolis newspapers, 1881-88; then with the Washington (D.C.) Post, first as news editor and then mng. editor, for 17 yrs.; editor and prin. owner of The Washington Herald, Oct. 8, 1906-Jan. 17, 1911; editor-in-chief Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1911-18. Chmn. Alaska Bur. Seattle Chamber of Commerce, 1914-15. Del. at large, Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916. Dir. publicity Rep. Nat. Com., 1919-20; Governor of Alaska, 1921-25. Life mem. Am. Red Cross. Decorated Order of Sacred Treasure (Japan). Mem. Disciples of Christ. Elk. *Clubs:* Gridiron (pres. 1910), Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Rainier, Press (Seattle); Yacht and Country (Tampa, Fla.). *Author:* Alaska, Its Past, Present, Future; Chechahco and Sourdough, a Story of Alaska, 1926; Sketches of Statesmen, and Political Reminiscences. *Address:* Atascadero Inn, Atascadero, Calif.

BONE, Winstead Paine, educator; *b.* at Douglass, Tex., Nov. 23, 1861; *s.* Robert Donnell and Minerva Griselda (Burk) B.; A.B., Trinity U., Tex., 1883, A.M., 1894, D.D., 1907; B.D., Cumberland U., 1886; grad. Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1888; U. of Berlin, 1889-90; Div. Sch., U. of Chicago, 1894; *m.* Martha Ready Williamson, of Lebanon, Tenn., Sept. 29, 1897. Ordained Cumberland Presbyn. ministry, 1883; pastor, Greenville, Tex., 1886-87, Nashville, Tenn., 1888-89, Athens, Ala., 1890-91, Dallas, Tex., 1891-94; prof. N.T. Greek and Interpretation, 1894-1909, pres., June, 1909-14. prof. Bibl. lit. and ethics since June, 1914, Cumberland U., also dean Theol. Sch., 1906-09. Writer S.S. lesson comments, 1894-1906. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. Mem. Nat. Assn. Bible Instrs., Beta Theta Pi; gen. sec. Alumni Assn. of Cumberland U. and editor Cumberland Alumnus, 1920-29. *Home:* Lebanon, Tenn.

BONEBRAKE, Peter Oren, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

"BONEHILL, Capt. Ralph," author. See Edward Stratemeyer.

BONELL, Benjamin Walter, clergyman, educator; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., May 6, 1867; *s.* James and Hannah M. Loftus (Stocks) B.; grad. high sch., Eau Claire; grad. Falls River Normal Sch., Beloit Acad.; student Beloit Coll.; B.D., Nashotah House, 1895, D.D., 1922; M.A., Matthews Hall, Denver, Colo.; B.A. Colo. State Teachers Coll., 1911; *m.* Agnes Battelle Bailey, of Flushing, N.Y., June 7, 1898; children—Hannah Elisabeth, Agnes Battelle, Benjamin Walter (dec.). Deacon and priest, P.E. Ch., 1895; rector St. Andrew's Ch., Manitou, Colo., 1899-1909, Trinity Ch., Greeley, 1909-23; founder, 1923, since pres. St. John's Coll. Del. to Gen. Conv. 4 times; exam. chaplain Diocese of Colo.; hon. canon St. John's Cathedral, Denver. Red Cross worker, World War. Mem. Phi Alpha. Republican. Mason. Lion. *Author:* (pageants) Christmas Eve, 1920; Feast of Lights, 1920. *Address:* St. John's College, Greeley, Colo.

BONFILS, Frederick G., propr. Evening Post, Denver. *Office:* Evening Post, Denver, Colo.

BONGGREN, Olof Jakob, editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BONHAM, Milledge Louis, Jr., teacher; *b.* Barnwell, S.C., Feb. 21, 1880; *s.* Judge Milledge Lipscomb and Martha (Aldrich) B.; prep. edn. Patrick Mil. Inst., Anderson, S.C., and The Citadel, Charleston, S.C.; B.Litt., Furman U., 1900; studied U. of Va., summer 1903; A.M., Columbia, 1910, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Odelle Austin Warren, of Pamplin, Appomattox Co., Va., Dec. 22, 1904; 1 son, Luke Warren. Comdt. Univ. Sch., New Orleans, La., 1900-01; comdt. and teacher English and history, Ky. Mil. Inst., 1901-03, Wilmington (Del.) Mil. Acad., 1903-05; teacher and prin. pub. schs., Richmond, Va., 1905-09; headmaster Kohut Sch., N.Y. City, 1909-10; instr. history, Tufts Coll. and Simmons Coll., Mass., 1911-12; asso. prof. history and polit. science, 1912-15, prof., 1915-17; head Dept. of History, La. State U., 1917-19; head of dept. of history, Hamilton Coll., since Sept. 1919. Lecturer summers, Peabody Coll., 1919, U. of Vt., 1920-22, State U. of Ia., 1923; N.C. Coll. for Women, 1927, U. of Rochester, 1928; prof. ch. history, Utica Sch. for Religious Edn., 1922-23. Batt. sergt. maj. 1st S.C. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; dist. dir. War Aims Course, and War Issues Course, S.A.T.C., 1918. Mem. Am., Miss. Valley, Canadian and N.Y. State hist. assns., Nat. Bd. for Hist. Service, 1918-19, founder, sec. 1916-18, and pres. 1918-19, Hist. Soc. of East and West Baton Rouge, Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Chi Alpha. Democrat. Unitarian. *Club:* Faculty (Hamilton Coll.). *Author:* The British Consuls in the Confederacy, 1911; Robert R. Livingston (in American Secretaries of State, Vol. I), 1927. Editor: Proceedings of the Historical Society of East and West Baton Rouge (2 vols.), 1917, 18. Contbr. to hist., general and pedagogical periodicals. *Home:* Clinton, N.Y.

BONIFIELD, Charles Lybrand, gynecologist; *b.* Ohio, 1863; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio (now Ohio-Miami Med. Coll. of U. of Cincinnati), 1886. Prof. gynecology, U. of Cincinnati, since 1910, also head of Dept. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Assn. Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, Southern Surg. Assn., Cincinnati Obstet. Soc. *Home:* 1763 E. McMillan St. *Office:* 409 Broadway, Cincinnati, O.

BONILLAS, Ygnacio, Mexican mining engr., diplomat. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BONINE, Chesleigh Arthur, geologist; *b.* Sorrento, Fla., Mar. 25, 1888; *s.* Joel Carter and Lola (Hemery) B.; ed. Central High Sch., Washington, 1904-08; E.M., Lehigh U., 1912; grad. study Johns Hopkins; *m.* Beulah Whiteman, of Wilmington, Del., Nov. 22, 1913; 1 dau., Ann. Field work, U.S. Geol. Survey, until 1917; cons. oil and gas work since 1917, in N.M., N.D., Mont., Okla., Ky., Pa., Wyo., etc.; instr. geology, Lehigh U., 1917-18; with Pa. State Coll. since 1918, prof. geology and head Dept. Geology and Mineralogy since Jan. 1923; coöperating geologist, State Geol. Survey of Pa. Mem. com. on sedimentation, Nat. Research Council. Soc. Economic Geologists, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Pa. Acad. Sciences, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Delta Theta, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Sigma Gamma Epsilon (grand council). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University (State College, Pa.); Centre Hills Country. Author bulls. of U.S. Geol. Survey and numerous repts. *Home:* 231 E. Prospect Av., State College, Pa.

BONINE, Frederick Nathaniel, oculist; *b.* 1863; M.D., U. of Mich., 1886. *Home:* Niles, Mich.

BONNAR, John Duncan, M.D., surgeon; *b.* King, Ont., Can., nr. Toronto, May 7, 1852; *s.* James Turnbull and Mary (Kennedy) B.; ed. as teacher, Coll. of Technology, Toronto; M.B., Faculty of Medicine (U. of Toronto), 1878; C.M., M.D., Trinity U., Toronto, 1879; *m.* Caroline Estella, *d.* Hon. Marvin Harris, of Kendall, N.Y., June 24, 1885; children—Benjamin H., M. Clarine, H. Otis, Mrs. Sybil Lyell MacMillan. Began practice at Streetsville, Ont., 1878; practiced in Buffalo, since 1880. Mem. N.Y. State Med. Soc., Erie Co. Med. Soc. (was mem. council and chmn. bd. of censors 11 yrs.), Acad. of Medicine (Buffalo), A.M.A.; pres. U. of Toronto Alumni Assn., Buffalo, 4 yrs. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Forum. Speaker for League to Enforce Peace, Roosevelt Memorial. Elected hon. pres. U. of Toronto Alumni Assn. of Buffalo and Niagara Falls, 1921. *Home:* 144 Jewett Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.

BONNER, Arthur, clergyman, educator; *b.* nr. Leicester, Eng., Nov. 29, 1869; *s.* William and Anne (Hallam) B.; Wesleyan Acad., Wilbraham, Mass., 1888-89; A.B., S.T.B., Boston U., 1908, A.M., 1909, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Josephine Chapman Whitaker, of Chicopee, Mass., August 9, 1892; children—Rev. Warren A., Prof. Willard H. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1894, and served various pastorates in Mass.; pastor Highlands Ch., Lowell, Mass., 1911-12; prof. English and pub. speaking, Southern U., Greensboro, Ala., 1912-15; pres. Scarritt-Morrisville Coll., Morrisville, Mo., 1915-16; prof. Bibl. lit. and asso. prof. English, U. of Ala.,

1916-18; prof. philosophy, Coll. of the Pacific, 1918-20, prof. English since 1920. Chmn. bd. edn. Pacific Conf. M.E. Ch. S., 1920-23. Ordained priest, P.E. Ch., 1923. Dir. and joint organizer Coll. of Pacific Summer School Abroad, 1927. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. *Home:* 127 W. Euclid Av., Pacific Manor, Stockton, Calif.

BONNER, Campbell, univ. prof.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 30, 1876; *s.* Jesse Willis and Frances (Campbell) B.; A.B., Vanderbilt, 1896, A.M., 1897; A.M., Harvard, 1898, Ph.D., 1900; U. of Berlin, winter, 1900-01; traveled and studied in Greece and Italy, 1901; *m.* Ethel Howell, *d.* Joseph T. Howell, of Nashville, Sept. 29, 1903; children—Frances Campbell (Mrs. J. B. Titchener), Sue Grundy. Prof. Greek, Peabody Coll. for Teachers, U. of Nashville, 1901-07; jr. prof. Greek, 1907-12, prof. Greek lang. and lit., 1912—, U. of Mich. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Middle West and South (pres. 1918-19), Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Anthrop. Assn., Mich. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters (pres. 1923-24); mem. managing com. Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens; ann. prof. of same, 1927-28. *Author:* A Papyrus Codex of the Shepherd of Hermas, 1930. Contbr. on classical philology, papyrology and history of religions. *Home:* 1025 Martin Pl., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BONNER, David Findley, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BONNER, Francis Anthony, investment banker; *b.* Bryn Mawr, Pa., Dec. 22, 1897; *s.* Francis Henry and Alice Elizabeth (Kelly) B.; prep. edn., Hasbrouck Inst., Hasbrouck Heights, N.J., Dickinson High Sch.; student Fordham U., New York U., Columbia; unmarried. Partner Bonner, Brooks & Co., investment bankers, N.Y. City.; chmn. bd. Gen. Laundry Machinery Corpn.; dir. Consol. Laundries Corpn., Federal Res. Bank, N.Y. City, Hornblower & Weeks, U.S. Steel Corpn. Catholic. *Clubs:* Downtown Athletic, Carrollton (New York); Montclair Athletic, Green Brook Country (Montclair). *Home:* 350 Upper Mountain Av., Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BONNER, Geraldine, author; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., 1870; *d.* John and Mary (Sewell) B.; educated by father; unmarried. Went West in 1880; lived in mining camps in Colorado 2 yrs.; went to Calif. and settled in San Francisco. Began writing for San Francisco Argonaut, 1887; dramatic critic, same, 4 years, also foreign corr. same. *Author:* Hard Pan, 1900; Tomorrow's Tangle, 1902; The Pioneer, 1905; The Castlecourt Diamond Case, 1906; Rich Men's Children, 1906; The Emigrant Trail, 1909. Wrote plays: "Sham" (with Elmer B. Harris), 1908; "Sauce for the Goose" (with Hutcheson Boyd), 1909; The Book of Evelyn, 1913; The Girl at Central, 1914; The Black Eagle Mystery, 1916; Treasure and Trouble Therewith, 1917; Miss Maitland, Private Secretary, 1919; The Leading Lady, 1925; Taken at the Flood, 1927. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 137 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

BONNER, Griffith, writer; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 4, 1885; *s.* Robert Edwin and Kate Helena (Griffith) B.; A.B., New York U., 1915. Cub reporter under Calvin Coolidge on Northampton (Mass.) Gazette, 1911; sporting editor Poughkeepsie (N.Y.) Star, 1911-12; on various eastern newspapers, 1918-20; with Capper Publications, Topeka, Kans., 1920-26; special writer on golf subjects for golf magazines, 1926-27; feature and sports writer, Topeka State Jour., 1928. Served with U.S.A. on Mexican border, 1916; with Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1917-18; instr. S.A.T.C., Purdue U., 1918. Historian Kan. dept. S.A.R.; rep. U.S. Golf Assn.; Western alumni sec. New York U. Mem. Kan. State Hist. Soc. (dir.), Kan. State Editorial Golf Assn. (ex-sec.), Am. Legion. Episcopalian. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Kans. Authors, Modoc, Topeka Press, Topeka Art Guild, Topeka Golf (sec., dir.). Athletic and golf official. *Home:* 2826 Maryland Av., Topeka, Kans.

BONNER, James Bernard; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* Patrick and Catharine (Bonner) B.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Anne Agnes McConnell, of Phila., Sept. 2, 1891; children—Marie (wife of C. G. Gilliland, U.S. Navy), Leonard Anthony. Began as clerk with Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd., 1890, and continued with that company and its successors the Carnegie Steel Company, and affiliated organizations, of which is manager of sales. Served at Washington, D.C., during war period as v. chmn. committee on steel distribution American Iron and Steel Inst.; commended by Gen. Pershing for important work during that time. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Iron and Steel Inst. *Clubs:* Union League (Phila.); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* Lincoln Drive at Johnson St., Germantown, Phila. *Office:* Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BONNER, Joseph Claybaugh, banker. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BONNER, Mary Graham (Mrs. Eugene E. Early), writer; *b.* Cooperstown, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1890; *d.* George William Graham and Margaret Cary (Worthington) B.; grad. Halifax Ladies' Coll., 1906; *m.* Eugene E. Early (newspaper editor), of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 7, 1916. Episcopalian. *Author:* Daddy's Bedtime Fairy Stories, 1916; Daddy's Bedtime Animal Stories, 1916; Daddy's Bedtime Bird Stories, 1917; Daddy's Bedtime Outdoor Stories, 1917; 365 Bedtime Stories, 1923; A Parent's Guide to Children's Reading, 1925; The Magic Map, 1927; Mrs. Cucumber Green, 1927; Miss Angelina Adorable, 1928; Magic Journeys, 1928; Madam Red Apple, 1929; The Magic Music Shop (with Harry Meyer), 1929; 100 Trips Into Storyland, 1930. Contbr. children's stories, reviews and spl. articles to St. Nicholas, Bookman, Child Life, New York Times, New Yorker, Outlook, etc.; regular contbr. to Western Newspaper Union Service. Reviewer children's books and others for New York Sun, etc. Mem. Authors' League of America. *Home:* 607 W. 137th St., New York, N.Y.

BONNER, Robert Johnson, prof. Greek; *b.* Oxford County, Ont., Can., Oct. 24, 1868; *s.* John and Nancy (Turnbull) B.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1890; grad. Ont. Law Sch., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1904; Litt. D., University of Toronto, Canada, 1927; *m.* Annie Willson, of Ridgetown, Ont., Dec. 25, 1894. Prof. Latin, John B. Stetson U., De Land, Fla., 1900-03; asso. instr. in Greek, 1905, prof. Greek since 1913, chairman of department since 1927, University of Chicago. Asso. editor Classical Philology. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of Middle West and South. *Author:* Greek Composition, 1903; Elementary Greek, 1907; Evidence in Athenian Courts, 1905; Lawyers and Litigants in Ancient Athens, 1927. *Home:* 5470 Greenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

BONNEY, Sherman Grant, M.D.; *b.* Cornish, Me., July 15, 1864; *s.* Dr. Calvin Fairbanks and Harriott O. (Cheney) B.; A.B., Bates Coll., Me., 1886, A.M., 1889; M.D., Harvard, 1889; *m.* Nancy Brooks Little, of Lewiston, Me., Nov. 23, 1886; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Jessie Ellwood Ray, Dec. 1, 1915. Began practice at Lewiston, Me., 1889; removed to Denver, 1891; formerly prof. medicine and dean, Med. Dept. U. of Denver; ex-pres. trustees Denver and Gross Coll. of Medicine (Med. Dept. U. of Denver); was prof. medicine, U. of Colo., now prof. emeritus; formerly visiting phys. St. Luke's Hosp. Fellow Am. Congress on Internal Medicine, Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Nat. Assn. Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, Am. Climatol. Assn., A.M.A., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Colo. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Denver Clin. and Pathol. Soc. *Clubs:* Denver, University, Denver Country. *Author:* Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Its Complications, 1908, 2d edit., 1910. *Home:* 1128 Grant St. *Office:* 203 Metropolitan Bldg., Denver, Colo.

BONNEY, Wilbert Lowth, consular service. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BONSAL, Stephen, newspaper corr., writer; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 29, 1865; *s.* Stephen and Frances (Leigh) B.; ed. at St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; also studied Heidelberg, Bonn and Vienna; *m.* Henrietta Fairfax Morris, Mar., 1900. Spl. corr. New York Herald in Bulgarian-Servian War, 1885, Macedonian uprising, 1890, Chino-Japanese War, 1895; traveled through Siberia, 1896; Cuban insurrection, 1897, Spanish-Am. War; China relief expdn., 1900; Samar, Batangas and Mindanao (P.I.) campaigns, 1901; in Venezuela during Matos revolution and blockade by the powers, 1903; upon outbreak of Russo-Japanese War, 1904, traveled for New York Herald 6 months in the Balkans, Albania, Macedonia, Montenegro, etc.; in Russia during the Revolutionary troubles of 1907; visited all the West Indies and parts of S.A., 1908; in Mexico during the Madero revolution, 1910-11, for New York Times. In U.S. diplomatic service as sec. of legation and chargé d'affaires in Peking, Madrid, Tokio and Korea, 1891-96. Apptd. sec. to the governor-gen., P.I., Sept., 1913; commissioner Public Utilities, P.I., 1914; spl. mission in Mexico, 1915; with Hindenburg's army on east front, 1915; adviser Am.-Mexican Conf., 1916; commd. major Nat. Army, 1917, and on duty War Coll., Washington; with A.E.F. in France, 1918; Am. rep. Congress Oppressed Nationalities, Paris, Sept. 1918; lt. col. inf., attached Am. mission to Peace Conf. after armistice; Am. mem. inter-allied mission to Austro-Hungary under General Smuts, and spl. mission to Germany and Bohemia, 1919. *Clubs:* Century, Knickerbocker (N.Y.), Metropolitan (Washington). Frequent contbr. sketches and short stories to mags. *Author:* Morocco as It Is, 1892; The Real Condition of Cuba, 1897; The Fight for Santiago, 1899; The Golden Horse Shoe, 1900; The American Mediterranean, 1912. *Home:* Bedford, Westchester Co., N.Y. *Address:* 3142 P St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BONSALL, Edward Horne; *b.* Philadelphia, Nov. 19, 1859; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret Fimister (Hutchinson) B.; pub. sch. edn.; studied law in office of Richard L. Ashhurst; *m.* Hannah Rodney Tunnelle, of Delaware and Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1887; children—Edward Horne, Rodney Tunnelle. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1880; title and trust officer and 2d v.p. Commonwealth Title Ins. & Trust Co., Phila., 1887-98; 2d v.p., dir. Land Title & Trust Co., 1899, v.p., dir., 1917, also gen. counsel, 1926; v.p. Real Estate Land Title & Trust Co., 1927; v.p. and dir. Phila. Co. for Guaranteeing Mortgages. Pres. Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 1910-18; pres. Y.M.C.A. of Philadelphia; chairman Phila. com. Men and Religion Forward Movement; treas. Phila. Co. S.S. Assn., Bd. of Missions, Diocese Pa., etc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Pa. State Bar Assn. (v.p., 1912-13), Law Assn. Phila. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Church, City (Phila.). *Home:* Glenolden, Pa. *Office:* Real Estate Land Title & Trust Co., Broad & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

BONSALL, Elizabeth Hubbard (Mrs. Edward H. Bonsall, Jr.); *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 17, 1890; *d.* Phineas and Lucinda Ann (Reed) Hubbard; grad. Cambridge Latin Sch., 1907; A.B., Wellesley, 1911; M.A., U. of Pa., 1914; *m.* Edward H. Bonsall, Jr., of Phila., Pa., Dec. 4, 1912. Editor Union Primary Quarterly. Episcopalian. *Author:* Famous Hymns, with Stories and Pictures, 1923; Goodwill Lessons, 1926; Famous Bible Pictures and Stories They Tell, 1928; World Friendship Lessons, 1929. Contbr. to Home Kindergarten Manual. *Home:* 222 Cornell Av., Swarthmore, Pa.

BONSER, Frederick Gordon, prof. edn.; *b.* Tower Hill, Ill., June 14, 1875; *s.* Aaron and Eliza (Stevens) B.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1901, M.S., 1902; Ph.D., Columbia, 1910; *m.* Edna Madison MacDonald, of Urbana, Ill., Aug. 17, 1902; children—Virginia Madison, Wendel (dec.). Dir. Training Sch. of State Normal Sch., Cheney, Wash., 1902-05, State Normal Sch., Macomb, Ill., 1906-10; prof. edn., Teachers' Coll. (Columbia) since 1910. Mem. Columbia U. Com. on Work on Rehabilitation of Disabled Soldiers, 1918-19; mem. Philippine Ednl. Survey Commn., 1925, Virginia State Ednl. Survey Commn., 1927, and New Jersey Educational Survey Staff, 1929. Member N.E.A., Am. Psychological Assn. Democrat. Universalist. *Author:* The Reasoning Ability of Children, 1911; Industrial Education, 1914; Educational Use of Recreation Activities of Children, 1918; The Elementary School Curriculum, 1920; Industrial Arts for Elementary Schools, 1923. *Home:* Leonia, N.J.

BONSER, Thomas A., Spokane Museum curator; *b.* Dayton, O., Sept. 21, 1860; *s.* Thomas and Louisa (Gutbrod) B.; Ph.B., Otterbein Coll., Westerville, O., 1899; M.Sc., U. of Chicago, 1903; *m.* Edna Flory, of Dayton, 1886 (died 1904); *m.* 2d, Ethel F. Wilcox, of Spokane, Wash., June 15, 1906; children—Mildred Elizabeth, Donald Charles. Head of biol. dept., Spokane High Sch., 1903-07; head of scientific dept. Spokane Coll., 1907-12; head of biol. dept. N. Central High Sch., Spokane, 1912; curator Spokane Museum since 1918; consulting botanist Spokane Clin. Lab. Mem. health and sanitation com. Spokane Chamber Commerce. Mem. Spokane Council Boy Scouts. Mem. N.E.A., Northwest Scientific Assn., Wash. Ednl. Assn., Inland Empire Ednl. Assn. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Discoverer of cause of irregular tides on The Great Lakes, 1895. *Author:* Ecological Study of Big Spring Prairie, Ohio, 1903. Contbr. papers, repts.

and articles on hay fever plants in the Northwest. *Home:* E. 1427 Providence Av., Spokane, Wash.

BONSTEEL, Jay Allan, soil expert. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BONTE, George Willard, illustrator, designer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 16, 1873; *s.* Charles Edgar and Mary E. (Butterfield) B.; ed. Cincinnati School of Technology, Cincinnati Art School and Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Marie Louise Quarles, of Richmond, Va., June 25, 1902. Joined staff Cincinnati Tribune, 1894; Outing Mag., New York, 1896; with New York Herald, 1900-20; art dir. same, 1906-20; a dir. James Gordon Bennett assn., 1920-21; art mgr. publicity and adv. depts. of Selznick Pictures Corpn., 1920-23; art mgr. Warner Bros. Motion Pictures, 1923—. Republican. Universalist. Chmn. Bd. of Representatives of News Photographic Agencies of U.S. to handle official photographs during the war. Mem. N.Y. Geneal. and Biog. Soc., Ohio Soc. of N.Y. *Clubs:* Columbia Yacht, Art Directors, Silurians. *Home:* 330 W. 95th St. *Office:* 321 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

BONVIN, Ludwig, clergyman, composer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BONYNGE, Robert William, ex-congressman; *b.* New York, Sept. 8, 1863; *s.* Robert and Susan (Burchell) B.; A.B., Coll. City of N.Y., 1882, A.M., 1885; LL.B., Columbia, 1885; *m.* M. Alida Riblet, of New York, Jan. 20, 1886. In practice at New York, 1885-88, Denver, 1888-1912, N.Y. since 1912. Mem. Colo. Ho. Rep., 1893-94; Rep. candidate for Congress, 1900, 1902; gross frauds being discovered, the election was contested, and on Feb. 16, 1904, was unanimously awarded the seat; re-elected to 59th and 60th Congresses (1905-09), 1st Colo. Dist.; mem. Nat. Monetary Commn., 1908-12. Delivered addresses throughout U.S. in behalf of monetary reform under auspices Nat. Citizens' League, Chicago, 1912. Chief counsel N.Y. State Industrial Commn., 1916-18. Mem. Am. Bar. Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mason (32°). Veteran Assn. 7th Regt. N.G.N.Y., West End Assn. Apptd. 1923, by President Harding, agt. of the U.S. before Mixed Claims Commn., U.S. and Germany; apptd., 1925, by President Coolidge, agt. of U.S. before Tripartite Claims Commn., U.S., Austria and Hungary. *Clubs:* Republican (pres. 1917-19), Lawyers', Union League (New York); University (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Hotel Bolivar. *Office:* 50 Broadway, New York, N.Y., and 1511 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

BOODIN, John Elof, prof. philosophy; *b.* Pjetteryd, Småland, Sweden, Sept. 14, 1869; *s.* Elias Nelsson and Christina (Magnusson) B.; Fjellstedt Gymnasium, Upsala, univs. of Colo. and Minn.; A.B., Brown, 1895, A.M., 1896, instr. in philosophy, 1896-97; Ph.D., Harvard, 1899, Walker fellow and lecturer, 1899-1900. Prof. philosophy, Grinnell Coll., 1900-04, U. of Kan., 1904-13, Carleton Coll., 1913-28, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles since 1928; visiting prof. philos., U. of S. Calif., 1927-28. Visited European univs., including London, Oxford, Cambridge, Paris, and Leipzig, 1920-21. Mem. Western Philos. Assn. (sec., treas., 1906-09, pres., 1912-13), Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Philos. Assn., A.A.A.S., Aristotelian Soc. Mason. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* Time and Reality (Psychol. Rev. series), 1904; Truth and Reality, 1911; A Realistic Universe, 1916; Cosmic Evolution, 1925; also articles in mags. *Home:* University Club, Los Angeles, Calif.

BOODY, Bertha M., college dean. See. Vol. XI (1920-21).

BOODY, David Augustus: Aug. 13, 1837-Jan. 20, 1930. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BOOK, William Frederick, psychologist; *b.* Princeton, Ind., June 10, 1873; *s.* Christian Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Bussdicker) B.; A.B., Indiana University, 1900; fellow Clark U., Mass., 1903-06, Ph.D., 1906; studied U. of Chicago and Columbia; *m.* Mary Roach Cougle, of Sussex, Can., Sept. 3, 1907 (dec.). Prof. psychology, U. of Mont., 1906-12; prof. ednl. psychology, Ind. U., 1912-13; dir. vocational edn. Ind., 1913-17; prof. psychology and dir. Psychol. Lab. Ind. U. since 1917. Instr. psychology summer sessions, Ind. U., 1907, 09; instr. and lecturer, summer sessions, Columbia, 1911-12. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Hygiene Assn., Sigma Xi. *Author:* The Psychology of Skill, 1908; The Intelligence of High School Seniors, 1921; The Will to Learn: The Psychology and Pedagogy of Skill, 1925; Learning to Typewrite—with a Discussion of the Psychology and Pedagogy of Skill, 1925; Learning How to Study and Work Effectively, 1926; How to Succeed in College, 1927. Editor, Jour. Applied Psychology. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

BOOK, William Henry, clergyman; *b.* Craig Co., Va., July 4, 1863; *s.* Henry L. and Mary E. (Elmore) B.; father killed in Pickett's charge at Gettysburg, Pa.; ed. Milligan Coll., Tenn.; *m.* Kate McKenzie, of Ingleside, W.Va.: children—Abbott, Lois, Howard, Mrs. Elizabeth Crawford, Katherine, William, Sheldon, Dorothy, Mary V.; *m.* 2d, Mary Davis, of Martinsville, Va., July 18, 1906; 1 son, Morris. Ordained ministry Ch. of Christ, 1882; three pastorates in Va., and evangelistic work at Washington, D.C., Baltimore, Richmond and other cities; pastor Tabernacle Ch. of Christ, Columbus, Ind., 1905-25; now gen. evangelist for the Churches of Christ. Trustee Butler Coll.; dir. McGarvey Bible Coll., also of the Home Finding Assn., Louisville. Mason, K.P., Red Man. *Author:* Real Life and Original Sayings, 1899; Tabernacle Sermons, 1909; Indiana Pulpit, 1911; Sermons for the People, 1918. Regular contbr. to The Lookout (weekly). *Home:* Columbus, Ind.

BOOKMAN, Clarence Monroe, social worker; *b.* Lancaster, O., Feb. 17, 1882; *s.* Fred and Katherine (Fuhr) B.; A.B., Otterbein U., 1904, A.M. 1906; hon. A.M., Brown Univ., 1927; L.H.D., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1929; *m.* Ethel Metz, of Newark, Ohio, June 26, 1907; children—Elizabeth Ann, Helen Fuhr, Barbara, John Frederick. Head dept. of mathematics Central High Sch., Columbus, O., 1909-13; with Am. Book Co., 1913-14; asso. dir. Council of Social Agencies, 1914-16; dir. same since 1916; exec. sec. Community Chest of Cincinnati and Hamilton Co. since 1919; dir. Cincinnati Morris Plan Bank. Treas. Nat. Conf. of Social Work; pres., Assn. of Community Chests and Councils; mem. Cincinnati Chamber Commerce. Mem. Co. G, 7th Regt. Ohio N.G., 1898-1902. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cincinnati, Torch, Cincinnati Art. *Author:* Business Arithmetic, 1913; First Steps in Bookkeeping, 1917; also pamphlets and articles on social service subjects. *Home:* 554 Evanswood Pl. *Office:* 312 W. 9th St., Cincinnati, O.

BOOKWALTER, Alfred Guitner *b.* Cedar Rapids, Iowa, October 26, 1873; *s.* Lewis (LL.D. retired clergyman) and Emma (Guitner) B.; A.B., Yale, 1897, A.M., 1901; studied industrial edn. in Germany; *m.* Amy Mitchell Shuey, of Dayton, Ohio, April 21, 1908; children—Alfred Shuey (dec.), Emily Guitner, Effie Mitchell (dec.), Edwina, Lewis. Master St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1898-1903, with 1 yr.'s absence, 1900-01, when was ednl. sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A.; sec. Dept. of Industrial Edn., Mass. and R.I., Y.M.C.A., 1903-09; later in local, state and overseas service and on Nat. Council Y.M.C.A. until 1926; instr. Yale Univ., 2 years; now pres. Willadean Nurseries, Inc., Sparta, Ky., and Berry Hill Nursery Co., Springfield, O. Mem. S.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Yale, University. *Office:* Mitchell Bldg., Springfield, O

BOOKWALTER, Lewis, minister. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BOOLE, Ella Alexander, pres. W.C.T.U.; *b.* Van Wert, O., July 26, 1858; *d.* Col. Isaac N. and Rebecca (Alban) Alexander; A.B., U. of Wooster, 1878, A.M., 1881, Ph.D., 1895; *m.* Wm. H. Boole, July 3, 1883 (died Feb. 24, 1896). Pres. 1897-1903, W.C.T.U. of N.Y.; corr. sec. Woman's Bd. of Home Missions, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1903-09; pres. W.C.T.U. State of N.Y., 1909-26; v.p. at large Nat. W.C.T.U., 1914-25, pres. since 1925; treas. World's W.C.T.U., 1920-25; 1st v.p., 1928—. Prohibition candidate for U.S. Senate, 1920. Trustee Coll. of Wooster, 1918-25. Mem. D.A.R. *Club:* Woman's Press. *Home:* 377 Parkside Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 1730 Chicago Av., Evanston, Ill.

BOOMER, Lucius Messenger, hotel man; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Aug. 22, 1878; *s.* Lucius S. and Bertha (Sterling) B.; student U. of Chicago; *m.* Jorgine Slettede, of Norway, Sept. 11, 1920. Began with the Flagler System, Fla.; in charge Hotel McAlpin, New York, 1912-22; regarded as the pioneer in scientific operation of large hotels; now pres. Boomer-duPont Properties Corpn., Waldorf-Astoria, Inc., Waldorf-Astoria Service Corpn., Waldorf-Astoria Realty Corpn., Hotel Waldorf-Astoria Corpn., Bellevue-Stratford Co., The Savarins, Inc., Sherry Netherland Corpn., Louis Sherry, Inc.; dir. Westchester Fire Ins. Co. Am. Red Cross service, World War; organized and operated Hôtel du Louvre, Paris, for army officers. Mem. Am. and New York hotel assns., Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Protestant. *Clubs:* Union League, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Everglades, Bath and Tennis, Oasis (Palm Beach, Fla.); Congressional Country (Washington, D. C.); Rockwood Hall. *Author:* Hotel Management, 1925. *Home:* 300 Park Av. *Office:* 35 W. 33d St., New York, N.Y.

BOOMHOUR, J(oshua) Gregory, teacher; *b.* Delhi, N.Y., Feb. 10, 1873; *s.* Abijah Gregory and Clarissa (Seaman) B.; grad. Delaware Acad., Delhi, 1893; A.B., Colgate U., 1897; classical diploma, Oneonta (N.Y.) State Normal Sch., 1898; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1907; *m.* Anna Dennison, of Onslow, Iowa, August 21, 1905; 1 daughter, Elizabeth Gregory. Prof. science, successively, Stamford (N.Y.) Sem., 1898-99, Hiawatha (Kan.) Acad., 1899-1900, Lenox Coll., Hopkinton, Ia., 1900-03, Huron (S.D.) Coll., 1903-04; with Meredith Coll., Raleigh, N.C., since 1904, dean since 1910. Mem. N.C. Acad. Science, Phi Kappa Psi. Baptist. *Home:* Wilmont, Raleigh, N.C.

BOONE, Arthur Upshaw, clergyman; *b.* Elkton, Ky., Sept. 7, 1860; *s.* Higgason Grubbs and Martha Maria (Edwards) B.; ed. pub. schs. and Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky.; D.D., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1900; *m.* Eddie B. Cooke, of Bowling Green, Ky., Apr. 30, 1891; children—William Cooke, Martha Maria (Mrs. Frank Hartwell Leavell); *m.* 2d, Ida McIntosh, Memphis, Tenn., June 9, 1927. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1887; pastor, Elkton, Leitchfield and Smith's Grove, Ky., 1887-91, Clarksville, Tenn., 1891-98, 1st Ch., Memphis, Tenn., since Dec. 18, 1898. Pres. Tenn. Bapt. Conv., 1903-09; trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem.; dir. Bapt. Memorial Hosp., Memphis; trustee Union U., Tenn., 1900-10. *Home:* 1283 Vinton Av., Memphis, Tenn.

BOONE, Joel Thompson, M.D.; *b.* Saint Clair, Pa., Aug. 29, 1889; *s.* William Agard and Annie (Thompson) B.; grad. Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad., 1909; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Philadelphia, Pa., 1913, hon. M.A., 1923; grad. study U.S.N. Med. Sch., Washington, D.C., 1915; *m.* Helen Elizabeth Koch, of Pottsville, Pa., June 20, 1914; 1 dau., Suzanne. Naval med. officer since 1914; U.S. Naval Hosp., Portsmouth, N.H., July-Oct., 1914; U.S. Naval Med. Sch., Oct. 1914-Apr. 1915; Naval Training Sta., Norfolk, Va., May-Aug. 1915; Marine E.F., Haiti, 1915-16; U.S.S. Wyoming, 1916-17; Marine Brigade, France and Germany, 1917-19; Bur. Medicine and Surgery, Navy Dept., Washington, 1919-22; U.S.S. Mayflower, 1922-29; physician to President Hoover since 1929. Mem. bd. of regents, Mercersburg Acad. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Inst. of Homeopathy, Assn. of Mil. Surgeons, Internat. Med. Club of D.C., Army and Navy Legion of Valor, Mercersburg Alumni Assn. (pres.), Second Div. Assn., Boone Family Assn. (v.p.), Alpha Sigma. Decorated D.S.C., Congl. Medal of Honor, 4 citation Silver Stars (U.S.); Croix de Guerre with 2 Palms, Order of Fourragère (France); War Cross (Italy). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase Country. *Home:* The Ontario. *Address:* The White House, Washington, D.C.

BOONE, William Judson, college pres.; *b.* Canonsburg, Washington Co., Pa., Nov. 5, 1860; grad. Elder's Ridge Acad., 1880; B.A., Wooster (O.) Coll., 1884, M.A., 1887, D.D., 1903; S.T.B., Western Theol. Sem., 1887; *m.* Annie E. Jamison, of Pittsburgh, Nov. 1, 1887; children—Marie (dec.), James Louden, Sarah (Mrs. J. O. Carter), Margaret. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1887; founder, and pres. Coll. of Ida., since Oct. 7, 1891. Mem. Am. Rose Soc., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. Kiwanian. *Home:* Caldwell, Ida.

BOORAEM, John Van Vorst, engineer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BOORAEM, Robert Elmer, mining engr. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

BOORD, Cecil Ernest, prof. chemistry; *b.* Veedersburg, Ind., June 29, 1884; *s.* Rev. John Summerbell and Rose Ann (Campbell) B.; grad. high sch., Veedersburg, 1904; B.A., Wabash Coll., 1907; M.A., Ohio State U., 1909, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Augusta Corinne Brown, of Frederick, Okla., Aug.

20, 1913; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. With Ohio State U. since 1907, successively fellow in chemistry till 1909, asst. in chemistry, 1909-12, instr., 1912-13, asst. prof., 1914-24, prof. since 1924. Mem. Nat. Research Council since 1924. Served as civilian dir. Ohio State U. Field Station, research div., Gas War Service, 1917-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Epsilon, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Faculty. Contbr. Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. and Jour. Industrial and Engring. Chemistry. *Home:* 417 13th Av., Columbus, O.

BOOS, William Frederick, M.D., biol. chemist; *b.* Longwood, Mass., Aug. 2, 1870; *s.* Gabriel and Theresa Carola (Schraubstaedter) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; Ph.D. in Chemistry, U. of Heidelberg, 1896; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1901; Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1902; *m.* Margaret Theresa Eskridge, of Selma, Ala., Oct. 1, 1902. Instr. in chemistry, Harvard, 1896-97; asst. in hygiene, Harvard Med. Sch., 1898-1901; med. house phys., Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1901-02; Parker traveling fellow, Harvard, at U. of Strassburg, 1902-04; instr. in pharmacology, U. of Strassburg, 1904-06; research chemist, Mass. State Bd. of Health, 1906-07; biol. chemist and pharmacologist, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1907-13; specializing in internal medicine; consulting physician, Nat. Canners' Assn. Expert in medicine, biol. chemistry and toxicology; expert for U.S. Govt. in pure food and drug prosecutions since 1908; medico legal expert for U.S. Govt., State of Mass., etc. Lecturer on medicine and public health subjects. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Therapeutical Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Mass. Med. Soc., Boston Soc. Med. Sciences, etc. Author of many monographs on chem. subjects and subjects relating to internal medicine, occupational poisoning and pub. health. *Office:* 196 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BOOTH, Ballington, reformer; *b.* Brighouse, Eng., July 28, 1859; *s.* Rev. William (founder Salvation Army) and Catherine B.; *m.* Maud Charlesworth, Sept. 16, 1886; formerly comdr. Salvation Army in Australia and U.S.; founded Vols. of America (inc. Nov. 6, 1896), a religious reform and benevolent orgn., of which has since been gen. in chief and pres. Ordained presbyter, Chicago, Aug., 1896. Writer, public speaker. *Home:* Blue Point, N.Y. *Address:* 34 W. 28th St., New York, N.Y.

BOOTH, Charles Arthur, mfr.; *b.* Southbridge, Mass., Dec. 31, 1876; *s.* William and Catherine Wood (Dole) B.; grad. Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1894, Worcester Poly. Inst., 1898; *m.* Mabel Louise Morse, of Southbridge, Sept. 12, 1902 (died May 4, 1907); children—Theodore Harrington, William Wood; *m.* 2d, Gertrude Pratt Thompson, of Milford, Mass., Nov. 11, 1911. Instr. in physics, Williston Acad., Easthampton, Mass., 1898-1900; jr. engr., Buffalo (N.Y.) Forge Co., 1900, sales engr., 1901-02, asst. sales mgr., 1903-07, sales mgr., 1907-29, vice pres. since 1922. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs., Engring. Soc. Buffalo. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Buffalo, Buffalo Athletic, Buffalo Canoe. *Home:* 142 Summit Av. *Office:* 490 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.

BOOTH, Charles Gordon, writer; *b.* Manchester, Eng., Feb. 12, 1896; *s.* William and Emily Ada (Hill) B.; ed. grammar schs., Manchester and Toronto and Winnipeg, Can.; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1922. Enlisted with Canadian E.F., 1916. *Author:* Sinister House, 1926, 27; Gold Bullets, 1928; Murder at High Tide, 1930. Contbr. to Street and Smith publs., Munsey publs., Sunset, MacLeans, Peoples Popular Monthly, etc. *Home:* 4695 Coronado Av., Ocean Beach, San Diego, Calif.

BOOTH, Clarence Moore, ry. official; *b.* Marietta, O., Dec. 14, 1876; *s.* Henry J. and Eliza G. B.; grad. high sch., Toledo, O., 1894; *m.* Mrs. Jannette Davis Wilson of Detroit, Mich., June 15, 1923; stepson, Edward Wilson. Began as clk., Flint & Pere Marquette R. R. (later P. M. R. R.), 1894, and continued as traveling freight agt., 1896-99, commercial agt., at Toledo, 1899-1903; gen. eastern freight agt. same rd. and C., H. & D. Ry., at New York, 1903-06; asst. gen. freight agt. P. M. R. R., at Chicago, 1906-09; gen. freight agt., same rd., at Detroit, 1909-20, freight traffic mgr. since Mar. 1, 1920. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Transportation, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Golf. *Home:* 1941 Wellesly Drive. *Office:* Fort Street Union Depot, Detroit, Mich.

BOOTH, Evangeline Cory; *b.* England; *d.* Gen. William (founder Salvation Army) and Catherine (Mumford) B.; ed. in London, England; hon. M.A. from Tufts College in 1921; unmarried. Field commr. of operations of Salvation Army in London 5 yrs., also prin. Internat. Training Colls.; commanded Salvation Army in Can. 8 yrs.; organized and equipped a party for opening work in the Klondike, 1898; in command of Salvation Army in U.S. and its possessions since 1904; dir. Salvation Army war work, 1914-18. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.), 1919. Author and composer words and music of many Salvation Army songs, and of vol., "Songs of the Evangel," 1927; Towards a Better World (sermons), 1928. Contbr. on religious and social welfare topics. Distinguished as an orator. *Address:* 122 W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.

BOOTH, Ewing E., army officer; *b.* Bower Mills, Mo., Feb. 28, 1870; *s.* Nathaniel and Martha B.; honor grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1903; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1905; married; 1 dau., Gladys (Mrs. P. L. Thomas). Capt. 1st Colo. Vol. Inf., May 1, 1898; hon. discharged, July 14, 1899; capt. 36th U.S.Inf., July 5, 1899; hon. mustered out, Mar. 16, 1901; 1st lt. 7th Cav., U.S.A., Feb. 2, 1901; capt. 10th Cav., Aug. 22, 1904; trans. to 7th Cav., May 11, 1905; a.d.c. to Maj. Gen. J. F. Bell, 1912-15; assigned to 1st Cav., Oct. 4, 1915; maj., May 15, 1917; lt. col. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; col. N.A., Feb. 3, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., June 26, 1918; col. cav., U.S.A., July 1, 1920; brig. gen. U.S.A., July 21, 1924. Chief of staff Eastern Dept., June-Aug. 1917; chief of staff 77th N.A. Div., Aug. 5, 1917-June 25, 1918; commanded 8th Brigade, 4th Division of regular army, June 25, 1918-January 10, 1919. Participated in French sector activities, May, June and July, 1918; 2d Marne offensive, July and Aug. 1918; St. Mihiel salient offensive, Sept. 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept. and Oct. 1918; with Army of Occupation, Germany, Nov. 18, 1918-Jan. 10, 1919; asst. chief of staff, G 1, Service of Supply, Jan. 15-June 20, 1919; chief of staff S.O.S., and chief of staff Am. Forces in France, June 21, 1919-Jan. 8, 1920; dep. Allied high commr. to Armenia, Jan. 5-June 30, 1920; asst. comdt. Gen. Service Sch., Aug. 1, 1920-June 30, 1921; dir. Gen. Service Schs., 1921-23; instr. War Coll. 1923-24; comd. 4th Cav. and 1st Cav. Brigade on Mexican border, 1924-25; Comdt. Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kan., 1925-27; apptd. asst. chief of staff, G-4, War Dept., Apr. 30, 1927. Commended for action on the Vesle; cited with 7th and 8th brigades for service in the Bois de Fays; decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre and Legion of Honor (French); Philippine Congressional medal; Spanish-Am. War medal; Philippine Insurrection medal; Cuban Occupation medal; Mexican border medal; World War with 4 stars; also by Panama. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

BOOTH, Fenton Whitlock, judge; *b.* Marshall, Ill., May 12, 1869; *s.* Lyman and Fayette A. (Whitlock) B.; student DePauw U., 3 yrs.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1892; LL.D., Howard, 1923; *m.* Mabel Dana, of Lincoln, Ill., Dec. 17, 1893; children—Mrs. Donald B. Jameson, Virginia, Mrs. Le Roy B. Miller, Mrs. Louise B. Moyen. Admitted to bar, 1892, and practiced at Marshall, Ill., 1892-1905; mem. 40th Gen. Assembly, Ill.; candidate for judge Circuit Ct., 1897; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1904; apptd. asso. justice U.S. Court of Claims, Mar. 17, 1905, and apptd. chief justice by President Coolidge, Apr. 23, 1928. Dean Howard U. Law Sch., and instr. constitutional law, Y.M.C.A. College of Law, both Washington, D.C. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 1752 Lamont St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BOOTH, Frank Walworth; *b.* Anamosa, Ia., July 27, 1855; *s.* Edmund and Mary Ann (Walworth) B. (both parents deaf); B.S., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1877; *m.* Marion E. Hendershot, of Monroe, Mich., Aug. 3, 1892; children—Edmund Hendershot, Marion Frances, Robert Plues. Teacher Ia. Sch. for the Deaf, Council Bluffs, Ia., 1879-83, Pa. Sch. for the Deaf, 1883-1906; gen. sec. Am. Assn. to Promote Teaching of Speech (later merged into the Volta Bur. for the Increase and Diffusion of Knowledge Relating to the Deaf), 1906-11; supt. Neb. State Sch. for the Deaf, since 1911. Pres. of Conf. of Superintendents and Principals of Am. Schools for the Deaf since 1928. Member Am. Assn. to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Kiwanian. Devised systems of teaching arithmetic and algebra objectively. *Address:* School for the Deaf, Omaha, Neb.

BOOTH, Franklin, illustrator; *b.* Indiana, 1874; *s.* John and Susan Emily (Wright) B.; ed. Quaker Acad., Westfield, Ind.; student Art Inst. Chicago, 1900; unmarried. Began writing and drawing for Indianapolis News, 1899; with Munsey's publs., New York, 1904-05; traveled in Europe, spending most of time in Spain, painting, 1906; settled in New York, 1907; has made many illustrations for Scribner's, Harper's, Collier's, Ladies' Home Journal, etc. Mem. Soc. Illustrators. Socialist. Christian Scientist. *Home:* 58 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

BOOTH, George Francis, editor, pub.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Nov. 11, 1870; *s.* William Henry and Eliza (Jackson) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Minnie L. Welles, of New Haven, Conn., Nov. 18, 1896; children—Doris Welles (Mrs. Edwin C. Butler), Howard Mason, Robert Welles. Vice-pres. and treas. Worcester Telegram Pub. Co., pubs. Telegram, Evening Gazette, Sunday Telegram, Worcester Mass., since 1925; dir. Bankers Mortgage Corpn. (exec. com.), Morris Plan Bank; trustee Peoples Savings Bank. Mem. Metropolitan Water Supply Investigating Commn., 1924-26; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924; Chmn. Worcester Parks and Playground Commn., 1911-26; first pres. Worcester council Boy Scouts of America, 1911-15. Trustee Worcester Poly. Inst. Mem. N.E. Daily Newpaper Assn., Worcester Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.), Worcester Y.M.C.A. (ex-pres.). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Worcester, Economic (ex-pres.), Tatnuck Country; Country (Wachusett); Boston City; Country. *Home:* 64 Beechmont St. *Office:* 20 Franklin St., Worcester, Mass.

BOOTH, George G., publisher; *b.* Toronto, Can., Sept. 24, 1864; *s.* Henry Wood and Clara L. (Gagnier) B.; pub. sch. education; hon. M. A., University of Michigan, 1925; *m.* Ellen Warren Scripps, of Detroit, June 1, 1887. In mfg. business, 1883-88; became mgr. Detroit Evening News, 1888; pres. Evening News Assn., 1906, now dir.; established Evening Press, Grand Rapids, 1893; chmn. bd. Booth Newspapers, Inc., Booth Investment Co.; vice pres. James E. Scripps Corpn., Detroit and executor of Estate of James E. Scripps. Mem. Soc. Arts and Crafts, Founders Soc. Detroit Inst. Arts, Am. Federation Arts, Art Alliance America, A.I.A. (Mich. Chapter). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Scarab, Pine Lake Country, Bloomfield Hills Country, Bloomfield Hunt; Congressional Country of Washington, D.C. (a founder and life mem.); Orchard Lake Country Club. Established, with wife, 1927, Cranbrook Foundation, an educational culture centre for boys, comprising 5 schs. and a church, on his country estate, total outlay involving upwards of $10,000,000. *Home:* (country) "Cranbrook," Bloomfield Hills, Mich. *Office:* 615 Lafayette Boul., Detroit, Mich.

BOOTH, Henry Kendall, clergyman; *b.* Peru, Ill., Apr. 19, 1876; *s.* Sanford Samuel and Ella (Kendall) B.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1898, A.M., 1901; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1901, D.D., 1918; *m.* Olive Mears, of Winona, Minn., Oct. 17, 1900 (died Jan. 3, 1921); *m.* 2d, Leona Hays, of Long Beach, Calif., Nov. 6, 1922; children—Henry Kendall, Helen Louise. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1901; pastor Michigan City, Ind., 1901-02, Tucson, Ariz., 1902-04, Sacramento, Calif., 1904-07, Berkeley, 1907-09, Long Beach since 1909. Trustee Pomona Coll. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Rotarian. *Author:* The Religion of an Evolutionist, 1918; New Testament History and Literature, 1919; The Philosophy of Prayer, 1921; Religion for Today, 1923; The Background of the Bible, 1928; The Bridge Between the Testaments, 1929. *Home:* 241 Cedar Av., Long Beach, Calif.

BOOTH, Hiram Evans, lawyer; *b.* on farm, nr. Postville, Ia., Oct. 25, 1860; *s.* Joseph and Caroline (Bishop) B.; ed. pub. schs. of Ia. and by pvt. tutors; read law with Hon. Frank Shinn, Carson, Ia.; admitted to bar, 1885; *m.* Lillian B. Redhead, of Postville, Ia., May 29, 1889. Editor and mgr. Carson (Ia.) Critic, 1885-87; mem. law firm Shinn & Booth, Carson, 1887-88; in practice at Salt Lake City, 1889—; formerly sr. mem. firm Booth, Lee, Badger & Rich. Mem. Territorial Senate of Utah, 1894-96, State Senate, 1896-97; mem. Rep. Exec. Com., 1904-06; U.S. atty., Dist. of Utah, June 26, 1906-Dec. 20, 1913. Judge advocate-gen. with rank of col., Jan. 30, 1909-Jan. 1, 1917; now

asso. counsel Bicksler, Smith, Parke & Catlin. *Home:* 1034 Hi Point, Carthay Center, Los Angeles. *Office:* 710 Title Insurance Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BOOTH, Mary Josephine, librarian; *b.* Beloit, Wis.; *d.* John Robertson and Minerva (Leonard) B.; A.B., Beloit Coll., 1900; B.L.S., U. of Ill. Library Sch., 1904. Librarian Eastern Ill. Normal Sch., now Eastern Ill. State Teachers' Coll., since 1904. Volunteer Red Cross canteener, Issoudun, France, Dec. 1917-May 1918; with A.L.A. war service in France and Germany, May 1918-May 1919. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. Library Assn. (pres. 1915-16), D.A.R. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Material on Geography Which May Be Obtained Free or at Small Cost, 4th edit., 1927; Index to Material on Picture Study, 1921. Contbr. on library topics. *Home:* Charleston, Ill.

BOOTH, Maud Ballington, reformer; *b.* Limpsfield, Surrey, Eng., Sept. 13, 1865; *d.* Rev. Samuel and Maria Charlesworth; ed. at Belstead, Eng., and in Switzerland; *m.* Ballington Booth, Sept. 16, 1886. Landed in America, Apr. 16, 1887; engaged with her husband in reform and relief work in the Salvation Army, 1887-96, and after leaving that movement, in the Volunteers of America, which he founded, 1896; in charge of extensive prison work throughout U.S. *Author:* Branded, 1897; Look Up and Hope; Sleepy Time Stories, 1889; Lights of Childland, 1901; After Prison—What? The Curse of Septic Soul Treatment; Wanted—Antiseptic Christians; Twilight Fairy Tales, 1906. *Home:* Blue Point, N.Y. *Address:* 34 W. 28th St., New York, N.Y.

BOOTH, Ralph Harman, publisher, editor; *b.* Toronto, Can., Sept. 29, 1873; *s.* Henry Wood and Clara L. (Gagnier) B.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* M. Mary Batterman, of Chicago, May 23, 1906; children—John Lord, Virginia Kingswood. Removed with parents to Detroit, 1881; began with Detroit National Bank, 1888; with the Detroit Tribune as cashier and later business mgr., 1892-95; with Chicago Journal, as sec. and mgr., later editor and pub., 1895-1904; returned to Detroit as editor and pub. The Detroit Tribune; pres. and pub. The Grand Rapids Herald, 1905; pres. Booth Newspapers, Inc., Grand Rapids Press, Flint Daily Journal, Saginaw Daily News, Kalamazoo Gazette, Jackson Citizen Patriot, Bay City Daily Times, Muskegon Chronicle, Ann Arbor Daily News; dir. Guardian-Detroit Bank, Detroit Security Trust Co., Union Joint Stock Land Bank, Selected Securities Corpn. Apptd. U.S. Minister to Denmark, Jan. 22, 1930. V.p. Associated Press., 1917-18; pres. Detroit Inst. of Art, City Art Commn.; trustee Grace Hosp.; dir. Detroit Symphony Soc.; v.chmn. Detroit Chap. Red Cross; mem. Detroit Bd. of Commerce, Y.M.C.A. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Detroit, Country, Grosse Pointe, Bloomfield Hills Country, Detroit Boat, Detroit Athletic, Players, Old Club, Scarab, Nat. Arts (New York). *Home:* 315 Washington Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office:* Buhl Bldg., Detroit, Mich. *Address:* American Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark.

BOOTH, Robert Asbury, lumberman; *b.* Yamhill Co., Ore., May 15, 1858; *s.* Robert and Mary (Minor) B.; grad. Umpqua Acad., Wilbur, Douglas Co., Ore., 1875; Healds Business Coll., San Francisco, 1879; LL.D., Coll. of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash., 1922, Willamette U., 1923; hon. M.A. in Public Service, U. of Ore., 1929; *m.* Clintona A. La Raut of Roseburg, Ore., May 15, 1881; children—Echo V. (dec.), Robert Roy, Floyd Wilson (dec.), Barbara Wenzori. Mercantile business, 1880-85; principal Oregon State Normal School, Drain, Ore., 1886-87; organized First National Bank, Grants Pass, Ore., 1889, and served as cashier, later pres. until 1905; v.p. Grants Pass Banking & Trust Co., 2 yrs.; pres. Douglas Nat. Bank, Roseburg, 5 yrs.; organized Booth-Kelly Lumber Co., 1897, and was mgr., now v.p.; organized Ore. Land & Live Stock Co., now pres.; organized Ochoco Timber Co., 1923, now pres. Del. from Ore. to Rep. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1896; del. to Rep. State Conv. 20 yrs. continuously; mem. Ore. Senate, 1900-08; mem. Bd. Highway Commrs. of Ore., 5 yrs., chmn., 3 yrs., expending $50,000,000 for good roads. Trustee Willamette U., 25 yrs.; mem. bd. dirs. Ore. Tuberculosis Soc.; founder Student Loan Fund at U. of Ore., Ore. Agrl. Coll., Reed Coll., Willamette U. and Pacific Coll., Newberg, Ore.; mem. State Park Commn. Presented to State of Ore. heroic bronze equestrian statue, representing pioneer clergyman, 1923. Methodist. Rotarian. *Clubs:* Commercial (Portland, Ore.); Commercial (Eugene). *Home:* 1172 Oak St., Eugene, Ore.

BOOTH, Samuel Babcock, clergyman; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 29, 1883; *s.* Henry Driver and Mary Bourne (Babcock) B.; grad. William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., 1902; A.B., Harvard, 1908 as of 1906; D.D., Va. Theol. Sem., 1925; *m.* Anna Peck, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 6, 1910; children—Robert Grosvenor, Katherine, Mary Anna (dec.), Ellen Bourne, Anne Curtis, Madelein Tasher Polk, Samuel Babcock. Deacon, 1910, priest, 1911, P.E. Church; missionary in Ida., 1910-14; rector St. Luke's Ch., Kensington, Phila., 1914-18; chaplain American Red Cross at Evacuation Hosp. No. 9, in France, 1918; asst. at St. Mary's Pro-Cathredral, Phila., 1919; in charge of missions, Bucks Co., Pa., 1920-25; consecrated bishop coadjutor of Vt., Feb. 17, 1925. Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Home:* Rock Point, Burlington, Vt.

BOOTH, Wilbur Franklin, judge; *b.* Seymour, Conn., Aug. 22, 1861; *s.* Rev. Albert and Louisa (Tristram) B.; A.B., Yale, 1884, LL.B., 1888. Settled in Minneapolis, Minn., 1890; mem. Tryon & Booth, 1901-09; apptd. judge State Dist. Court, May 20, 1909; elected to same office, 1910; apptd. judge U.S. Dist. Court, Minn., May 4, 1914; judge Circuit Court of Appeals, Mar. 18, 1925. *Home:* 2101 Blaisdell Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

BOOTH, Willis H., banker; *b.* Winnemucca, Nev., Feb. 15, 1874; *s.* Levi and Ellen Ann (Bratt) B.; U. of Calif., 1893-97; *m.* Chancie Ferris, of Riverside, Calif., Jan. 21, 1899; 1 son, Ferris Holyoake. Formerly treas. L. Booth & Sons, machinery, and v.p. Hotpoint Electric Heating Co., both of Los Angeles, Calif.; now chmn. bd. Edison Electric Appliance Co.; v.p. Security First Nat. Bank (Los Angeles), Employers Mut. Ins. Co., Guaranty Trust Co. of New York; dir. Am. Investors, Inc., Celotex Co., Claude Neon Lights, Inc., Commercial Pigments Corpn., Commercial Solvents Corpn., Guaranty Co. of New York, Internat. Business Machines Corpn., Internat. Equities Corpn., Weston Elec. Instruments Corpn., Sierra Talc Co., Adirondack Investors, Inc. Rep. primary candidate for U.S. Senate, 1916. Pres. Merchants Assn. of New York, Netherlands Chamber Commerce in New York, Inc.; v.p. Chamber Commerce, U.S.A.; pres. Internat. Chamber Commerce, 1923; ex-pres. Los Angeles Chamber Commerce, Associated Chambers of Commerce of Pacific Coast; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Apptd. by President Coolidge as rep. of U.S. Govt. on Permanent Internat. Commn. for Brazil; apptd. by Gov. Roosevelt as mem. of Spl. Commn. on Railroad Freight Rates in New York. Decorations: Legion of Honor (France); Order of the Crown of Italy; Order of Restituta (Poland); Golden Sheaf (China). Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Sunset, California, Los Angeles Country (Los Angeles); Metropolitan, Bankers, India House, Union League, Western Universities, Riding (New York); Deepdale Golf. *Home:* 1010 Fifth Av. *Office:* Guaranty Trust Co., New York, N.Y.

BOOTHBY, Ralph Edwin, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOOTHROYD, Samuel Latimer, astronomer; *b.* Loveland, Colo., Aug. 10, 1874; *s.* Philip Henry and Edith Margaret (Latimer) B.; B.S. Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1893, M.Sc., 1904; U. of Colo., 1 semester, 1893-94. U. of Chicago, 1894-95, Cornell U., 1904-08; *m.* Alice Bell, of Fort Collins, Colo., Jan. 12, 1898; children—Philip Douglass, Robert Samuel, Lucy Elizabeth, Mary Alice. Prof. mathematics and astronomy, Mt. Morris (Ill.) Coll., 1895-97; asst. astronomer, Lowell Obs., Flagstaff, Ariz., 1897-99; asso. prof. physics and engring., Colo. Agrl. Coll., Ft. Collins, 1902-04; instr. civ. engring., 1904-08, asst. prof. topographic and geodetic engring., 1908-12, Cornell U.; asso. prof. mathematics and astronomy, 1912-17, asso. prof. astronomy, 1917-21, U. of Wash.; prof. astronomy and geodesy, Cornell U., 1921—. Asst. surveyor Alaskan Boundary Commn., summers 1905-09; teacher of navigation, Naval Training Sta., U. of Wash., during war period. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Math. Assn. America (charter mem.), Am. Math. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Astron. Soc. Pacific (life), Am. Astron. Soc., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. Conglist. Contbr. to Publs. of Dominion Astrophys. Obs., Victoria, B.C. *Home:* Warley Pl., Ithaca, N.Y.

BOOTLE, William Augustus, lawyer; *b.* Colleton Co., S.C., Aug. 19, 1902; *s.* Philip Loraine and Laura Lilla (Benton) B.; A.B., Mercer U., 1924, LL.B., 1925; *m.* Virginia Childs, of Greensboro, Ga., Nov. 24, 1928. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1925, and practiced at Macon as mem. firm Jones, Jones & Johnston until 1928; U.S. dist. atty., Middle Ga. Dist., since Jan. 30, 1929. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Baptist. Mason (Shriner). *Club:* Civitan. *Home:* 115 Culver St. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., Macon, Ga.

BORAAS, Julius, college prof.; *b.* Goodhue Co., Minn., Dec. 7, 1871; *s.* Johannes J. and Ellen (Hegge) B.; grad. Red Wing Sem., 1890; B.L., U. of Minn., 1895 (Phi Beta Kappa), M.L., 1898, Ph.D., 1917; studied U. of Chicago, summer 1914; *m.* Julia Rygh, of Kenyon, Minn., Nov. 25, 1897; children—Vivian Juliet (Mrs. O. K. Lundeberg), Harold Orlando, Nora Evangeline (Mrs. G. N. Glasoe), Helen Marie. Teacher Red Wing Sem., 1895-99; county supt. schs., Goodhue Co., Minn., 1899-1910; prof. edn. and philosophy, St. Olaf Coll., 1910-16, head dept of education, since 1917. Lecturer on school administration and philosophy of edn., U. of Ia., summer sessions, 1920—; conductor of State Summer Schs., 1911-13; lecturer teachers' insts. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Delta Kappa. Lutheran. *Author:* Getting Along in Country Schools, 1908; Teaching to Think, 1922; (with Geo. A. Selke) The Administration and Supervision of Rural Schools, 1926; also various articles in English and Norwegian papers and mags. Mem. and treas. Bd. of Edn., Northfield, Minn., and Minn. State Bd. of Edn. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

BORAH, Wayne G., judge; *b.* Baldwin, La., Apr. 28, 1891; *s.* Charles Frank and Fannie (Thomas) B.; prep. edn., Phillips Exeter (N.H.) Acad., 1908-10; student Washington and Lee U. and U. of Va., 1910-13; LL.B., La. State U., 1915; unmarried. Admitted to La. bar, 1915, and began practice, New Orleans; mem. firm Borah, Himel, Block & Borah, 1915-23. Served as student officer, later capt., inf., U.S.A., 1917-18. Asst. U.S. atty., Eastern dist. La., 1925-28; judge, U.S. Dist. Ct., Eastern Dist. La., since 1928. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon; hon. mem. Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Louisiana, Southern Yacht, New Orleans Country. *Home:* 3309 St. Charles Av. *Chambers:* Post Office Bldg., New Orleans, La.

BORAH, William Edgar, senator; *b.* Fairfield, Ill., June 29, 1865; *s.* William N. and Eliza B.; ed. Southern Ill. Acad., Enfield, and U. of Kan.; *m.* Mamie McConnell, of Boise, Ida., Apr. 21, 1895. Admitted to bar, 1889; practiced at Lyons, Kan., 1890-91, Boise, Ida., since 1891. Received 22 votes (necessary to choice 26) for U.S. senator from Ida., Jan. 14, 1903; elected U.S. senator, 4 terms, 1907-31; has served as chmn. Senate Foreign Relations Com. since 1924 and is mem. Judiciary Com. and the Education and Labor Com.; has been chmn. of the Indian Depredations Com., the Expenditures in Department of Justice Com., Interoceanic Canals Com., and Education and Labor Com.; outstanding advocate of Hiram Johnson for president in 1920, and of Herbert Hoover for president in 1928; opposed entrance of U.S. to League of Nations, and "World Court." Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1908-12. *Home:* Boise, Ida.

BORCH, Gaston, composer. See Vol. VII (1912-1913).

BORCHARD, Edwin Montefiore, prof. law; *b.* at New York, Oct. 17, 1884; *s.* Michaelis and Malwina (Schachne) B.; Coll. City of New York, 1898-1902; LL.B., *cum laude,* New York Law Sch., 1905; Columbia Coll., and Law Sch., 1905-08, A.B., 1908 (P.B.K.), Ph.D., Columbia, 1913; hon. LL.D., U. of Berlin, 1925; *m.* Corinne E. Brackett, of Washington, D. C., Jan. 20, 1915; children—Carol Margaret, Alice Gertrude. Expert on internat. law to the Am. Agency, North Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration at The Hague, 1910; law librarian of Congress, Jan., 1911-16, except 1913-14, when served as asst. solicitor Dept. of State; traveled through South America, 1915, to investigate legal literature for Library of Congress, and commercial law for Dept. of Com.; atty. Nat. City Bank, New York, 1916-17; prof. law, Yale U. Law sch., since 1917. Member Internat. Acad. of Comparative Law (The Hague); associate Institut de Droit International. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Graduate (New Haven); Columbia Univ. (N.Y.). *Author:* Guide to Law and Legal Literature of Germany, 1911; Bibliography of International Law and Continental Law, 1913; The Diplomatic Protection of Citizens Abroad, 1915; Commercial Laws of England, Scotland, Germany

and France (with A. J. Wolfe), 1915; Guide to Law and Legal Literature of Argentina, Brazil and Chile, 1917; The Declaratory Judgment, 1918; Latin-American Commercial Law (with T. Esquivel Obregón), 1920. Am. editor and translator Fiore's International Law Codified, 1917. Compiler, Coastal Waters, 1910. Contbr. to Am. and European legal periodicals. *Home:* 144 Edgehill Rd., New Haven, Conn.

BORCHERS, Charles Martin, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BORDEN, Howard Seymour, merchant. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BORDEN, John, explorer; *b.* N.Y. City, May 21, 1884; *s.* William and Mary (Whiting) B.; B.A., Yale, 1906; *m.* Ellen, *d.* James B. Waller, of Chicago, Feb. 2, 1907 (divorced Dec. 1924); *m.* 2d, Mar. 2, 1925, Mrs. Courtney Letts Stillwell, of Washington, D.C., *d.* of Frank Letts of Chicago. Served as lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F., 1917-19; awarded Navy Cross. Expeditions to Alaska and Arctic in 1913, 16 and 1927. Mem. Arctic Brotherhood, Phi Beta Kappa, D.K.E., Wolf's Head (Yale). *Clubs:* Chicago, Shoreacres; New York Yacht; Tennis and Racquet (Boston); Pacific Union (San Francisco). Owner Glenwild Plantation, Grenada, Miss.; engaged in raising cotton. *Home:* 1450 Astor St. *Office:* 33 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BORDEN, Mary (Mary Borden Spears), author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 1886; *d.* William and Mary Borden; ed. Vassar Coll.; *m.* 2d, Brig. Gen. Edward Louis Spears, of London, Eng., 1918. Equipped and directed Mobile Hosp. in France, 1915-18. Decorated Legion of Honor, French Red Cross. Mem. Ch. of England. *Author:* The Romantic Woman, 1919; Jane, Our Stranger, 1922; Three Pilgrims and a Tinker, 1924; Jericho Sands, 1925; Four O'clock, 1926; Flamingo, 1927; Jehovah's Day, 1928; The Forbidden Zone, 1929. *Home:* 8 Little College St., Westminster, London, Eng.

BORDEN, Richard Carman, lecturer, educator; *b.* N.Y. City, July 10, 1900; *s.* Charles Edgar and Josephine Tillotson (Greene) B.; grad. high sch., Plainfield, N.J., 1916; B.S., Colgate, 1920; A.M., New York U., 1924; *m.* Marie Louise Heideloff, of Plainfield, Jan. 1925; 1 son, Richard Wallace. Exec. chmn. dept. pub. speaking, New York U., since 1920; lecturer since 1922; lay mgr. Am. Inst. Homeopathy since 1928; asst. editor Quarterly Jour. of Speech Edn. and Jour. Am. Inst. of Homeopathy. Served with U.S. Army, 1916-18. Mem. Nat. Assn. Teachers of Speech (v.p.), Nat. Acad. Speech Correction (exec. officer), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Rho Mu. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* Speech Correction, 1924; How to Win an Argument, 1926. Research in sales psychology and lecturer on same subject. *Home:* Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* 393 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

BORDEN, William Alanson; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Apr. 24, 1853; *s.* Alanson and Mary (Topham) B.; student Cornell 1870-73; *m.* Hope Lewis, of New Haven, Conn., June 21, 1892; children—Beulah Byrd (Mrs. Earle Seymour Durham), Lewis Alanson. Began library work, Boston Athenæum, 1883; organized Reynolds Library, Rochester, N.Y., 1886; organized the Young Men's Inst. (library), New Haven, Conn., 1887, and in charge same until 1910; went to India 1910, upon invitation of the Gaekwar of Baroda, and organized a system of over 400 state-controlled, free pub. libraries in State of Baroda, also founded a library sch. and a library periodical; returned to U.S., 1913; library engr. since 1915; inventor of the Borden cantilever bookstack (steel), and the removable card catalog drawer, now in general use in pub. libraries. Mem. A.L.A. Democrat. Unitarian. Wrote: Scheme of Classification for the Libraries of Baroda State; Alternate Classification for Libraries—a modification of the Decimal Classification. *Home:* 299 Townsend Av., New Haven, Conn.

BORDEN, William Cline, surgeon; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., May 19, 1858; *s.* Daniel J. and Mary L. (Cline) B.; ed. Adams (N.Y.) Collegiate Inst.; M.D., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1883; *m.* Jennie E. Adams, of Chaumont, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1883; children—Daniel Le Ray, William Ayres. Apptd. 1st lt. asst. surgeon U.S.A., Dec. 3, 1883; capt., Dec. 3, 1888; maj. brigade surgeon vols., June 4, 1898-Mar. 31, 1899; maj. surgeon, Feb. 2, 1901; lt.-col. and retired, 1909. Comd. Gen. Hosp., Key West, Fla., during Spanish-Am. War; Gen. Hosp., Washington, 1898-1907; also prof. mil. surgery, Army Med. Sch., and prof. surg. pathology and mil. surgery, Georgetown U., 1898-1907; comd. div. hosp., Manila, 1908; prof. surgery and dean med. dept., George Washington U. and surgeon in chief George Washington U. Hosp., since June 15, 1909. Returned to active service for war as chief of surgical service Walter Reed Army Gen. Hosp., 1917-19. Mem. Med. Soc., Surg. Soc. and Med. Hist. Soc. D.C., A.M.A.; a founder and fellow American Coll. Surgeons; mem. New York Soc. S.A.R. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Army and Navy (Washington); Crescent Yacht (Watertown, N.Y.). *Author:* Use of the Röntgen Ray by the Medical Department of the United States in the War with Spain, 1898 (published by joint resolution of Congress), 1900. Also several secs. in standard surg. works and many med. monographs and articles. *Home:* 2306 Tracy Pl., Washington, D.C.

BORDERS, M(ichael) W(ashington), lawyer; *b.* Randolph Co., Ill., May 9, 1867; *s.* James Johnson and Mary A. (Ritchie) B.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1888, LL.B., Columbia Law Sch., New York, 1891; *m.* Alice E. Abbey, of Kirkwood, Ill., Feb. 9, 1892; children—James, Edward (dec.), Melville, Horatio. Admitted to bar, 1891; practiced at Belleville, Ill., 11 yrs.; master in chancery Circuit Court of St. Clair Co., Ill., 1900-02; moved to Chicago, 1903; gen. counsel Morris & Co., packers; moved to Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 1, 1927, mem. firm Borders, Borders & Warrick. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Kansas City bar assns. *Clubs:* Kansas City Club, Kansas City Country. *Home:* 5800 Mission Drive. *Office:* 1415 Commerce Trust Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

BORDNER, Harvey Albert, supt. schs.; *b.* Mt. Aetna, Pa., Apr. 9, 1872; *s.* Tilon J. and Rebecca (Shreffler) B.; student Pa. State Normal Sch., Kutztown, Pa.; A.B., Ind. U., 1896; post-grad. work same univ.; *m.* Maude Ethel Martin, of Bloomington, Ind., Jan. 29, 1902. Supt. schs., Philippine Islands, 1902-15, successively at Bayombong, Malolos, San Fernando, Lingayen; supt. Philippine Normal Sch., Manila, 1915-18; supt. city schs., Manila, since 1918. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (32°). *Club:* Rotary (Manila). *Address:* City Hall, Manila, P.I.

BORDWELL, Walter Percy, prof. law; *b.* San Francisco, Apr. 22, 1878; *s.* George Albert and Lizzie Sarah (Moore) B.; B.L., U. of Calif., 1898; LL.B., Columbia, 1904, LL.M., 1907, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Alice Elizabeth Yates, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 2, 1909; 1 son, Paul Dent. Practiced law in offices of Kellogg, Beckwith & Emery, New York, 1904-06; asst. prof. law, 1906-08, prof. constl. law, 1908-10, U. of Mo.; prof. law, U. of Chicago, summer quarters, 1910-24, U. of Calif., summer 1910; prof. law, U. of Ia., 1910—, acting dean, 1928-29. Student R.O.T.C., Fort Snelling, Minn., May-Aug., 1917; commd. capt. inf. N.A., Aug. 15, 1917; capt. 352d Inf., N.A., Sept. 1, 1917, Camp Dodge, Ia.; commd. maj., Insp. Gen's. Dept., July 24, 1918; overseas, Sept. 23, 1918; div. insp. 88th Div., Nov. 9, 1918; hon. discharged, Feb. 24, 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Soc. Univ. Profs., Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. and Ia. bar assns. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Triangle, Kansas City Athletic. *Author:* The Law of War Between Belligerents, 1908. Contbr. on legal subjects. *Home:* Iowa City, Iowa.

BOREMAN, Jacob Smith. See Vol. IX (1916-1917).

BORER, Harold P., ocean transportation; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 4, 1892; *s.* Emil V. and Jennie (Newman) B.; ed. Commercial High Sch., and Pulcifer Inst., Brooklyn; *m.* Elizabeth Meyer, of Brooklyn, Jan. 26, 1917; children—Harold Wilbur, Kenneth Francis. With Cunard Steamship Co., Ltd., since 1910, gen. passenger mgr. since 1925; dir. 25 Broadway Corpn. Mem. N.Y.N.G., 1912-16; served on Mexican border, 1916. Catholic. *Clubs:* Whitehall, North Hills Golf. *Home:* 3946 Glenwood Av., Little Neck, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BORG, Carl Oscar, artist; *b.* Grinstad, Sweden, Mar. 3, 1879; *s.* Gustaf and Kristina (Borg) B.; ed. pub. schs., Sweden; *m.* Madeline Carriel, of Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 15, 1918. Came to U.S., 1904; self-taught in art; has painted in Central and S. America, Spain, Morocco, Valley of the Nile and Italy; specializes in desert and Indian subjects. First prize, Painters' Club, Los Angeles, Calif., 1909; hon. mention, Vichy, 1913; silver medal, Versailles, 1914, San Diego, 1915, San Francisco Expn., 1915; gold medal, San Diego Expn., 1916; 2d Black prize, Los Angeles, 1918; Maybury prize, Los Angeles, 1920; silver medal, Société des Artistes Français, 1920; hon. mention Calif. Water Color Soc. 1923; Huntington prize, California Art Club, 1923; 2d prize, Painters of the West, Los Angeles, 1924, gold medal, Painters of the West, Los Angeles, 1928. Represented in collection of U. of Calif., municipal collection, Phoenix, Ariz., Los Angeles Mus., Calif. State Library, Sacramento, M. H. de Young Memorial Mus., San Francisco, Los Angeles Pub. Library, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France. Mem. Am. Federation Arts, San Francisco Art Assn., San Francisco Soc. Etchers, Soc. Internationale des Beaux Arts et des Lettres, Calif. Water-color Soc., Print-makers Soc. of Calif. *Clubs:* California Art: Salmagundi (New York). *Home-Studio:* 1339 N. Hobart Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

BORGERHOFF, Joseph Leopold, university prof.; *b.* Belgium, Sept. 27, 1870; *s.* Theodore and Elizabeth (Op't Eynde) B.; École Moyenne, Léau; École Normale de l'État Bruges; U. of Brussels; came to America, 1895; M.A., Vanderbilt U., Tenn., 1901; studied U. of Wis., U. of Chicago; U. of Paris, 1911-12, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Elizabeth Woodward Guérard, of Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 16, 1903; children—Frederic Guérard, Elbert Op't Eynde. Fellow and asst. in Romance langs., Vanderbilt U., 1900-01; asst. in Germanic langs., Univ. of Wis., 1901-02; fellow in Romance langs. and asst. in Spanish, U. of Chicago, 1902-03; instr. Romance langs., 1903-06, asso. prof., 1906-10, prof. since 1910, Western Reserve U. Prof. French literature, Columbia, summer session, 1917. Lecturer to French troops under auspices of Foyers du Soldat, Aug. 1918-Feb. 1919. Chevalier of Crown of Belgium. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. *Clubs:* Cleveland Automobile, Chagrin Valley Country, Les Cheneaux. *Author:* Le Théâtre Anglais à Paris sous la Restauration, 1912. Modernized French Version of Aucassin et Nicolette, 1921. Editor: Laurie's Mémoires d'un Collégien, 1908; Rostand's La Princesse Lointaine, 1909; France's Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard, 1921. Contbr. to periodic publs. *Home:* 3051 Coleridge Rd., Cleveland, O.

BORGES, Esteban Gil, lawyer; see Gil Borges, Esteban.

BORGLUM, Gutzon (John Gutzon de la Mothe Borglum), sculptor, painter, author; *b.* Idaho, Mar. 25, 1867; *s.* Dr. James de la Mothe and Ida (Michelson) de la Mothe B.; ed. in pub. schs. of Fremont and Omaha, Neb.; studied art in San Francisco; went to Paris in 1890, studying in Julian Acad. and École des Beaux Arts; awarded hon. M.A. by Princeton University, and LL.D. by Oglethorpe University; aerodynamic engr.; married; children—James Lincoln, Mary-Ellis. Exhibited as painter and sculptor in Paris Salon and made associate Salon, 1891. Spent year in Spain; in Calif., 1893-94; returned to Europe and located in London and Paris until 1901, then settled in New York; held successful exhibitions abroad. Gold Medallist La. Purchase Expn. Sculptor St. John's Cathedral; produced Sheridan Equestrian, Washington, D.C.; Sheridan Equestrian, Sheridan Road, Chicago; colossal marble head of Lincoln in rotunda, Capitol Bldg., Washington; large bronze group, Mares of Diomedes, Metropolitan Museum; Ruskin (bronze); statue of Lincoln, Newark, N.J.; Trudeau memorial, Saranac Lake; Trail Drivers memorial, Tex.; statues—Mackay, Beecher, Altgeld, Vance, Huntington, Aycock, Alexander H. Stephens, John C. Greenway; O'Connell memorial, University of Va.; Ffoulke memorial, Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D.C.; marbles—Wonderment of Motherhood, Modern Atlas (a woman), Conception, Martyr, The Centaurs; colossal monument 42 figures in bronze, Wars of America, Military Park, Newark, N.J.; North Carolina memorial, battlefield of Gettysburg; memorial to Woodrow Wilson, Pasnau, Poland; designed and began carving Confederate memorial on face of Stone Mountain, Ga., but a controversy arose with the Stone Mountain Memorial Association, and all plans and models and work were destroyed; author and designer Confederate half dollar, struck in honor of the Confederate soldiers by nat. govt.; designer and sculptor of first nat. memorial federally authorized, built by State of S.D. on Mount Rushmore in Black Hills, dedicated and officially begun by President Coolidge Aug. 10, 1927—money appro-

priated by Congress and commn. apptd. by President in 1929; etc. Non-Partisan leader in politics, identified with the agrarian revolt in the Northwest; investigated for President Wilson and exposed the colossal aircraft failure. Progressive Republican. Mason (32°). *Home:* Stamford, Conn.; (winter) San Antonio, Tex.

BORI, Lucrezia, lyric soprano; *b.* Valenzia, Spain, Dec. 24, 1888; *d.* Vincenzo and Concepcion (Gonzalez) Borja; ed. in convent. Début in Carmen, at Rome, Italy, 1908; sang in Milan, Naples, Paris, Buenos Aires, Cuba, Monte Carlo, etc.; came to U.S., 1912, and joined Met. Opera Co.; prin. rôles in "Amore dei tre Re," "Pagliacci," "Traviata," "Romeo and Juliette," "Falstaff," "Rigoletto," "Don Giovanni," "Faust," "Madam Butterfly," "Secret of Susanne," "Der Rosenkavalier," "Boheme," "Rondine." Repertoire includes more than 40 major operatic rôles. Mem. Ravinia Opera Co., Chicago, summer months, for many yrs.; makes concert tour each season. Catholic. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, N.Y.

BORIE, Adolphe, artist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 5, 1877; *s.* of Beauvean and Patty (Neill) B.; grad. Lawrenceville Sch., 1895; A.B., U. of Pa., 1899; studied Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Royal Acad., Munich, Bavaria; *m.* Edith Pettit, of Phila., Apr. 8, 1907. Awarded Carol Beck gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1910; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Isaac N. Maynard prize, N.A.D., 1917; silver medal, Sesquicentennial Internat. Exhbn., Phila., 1926; Third Wm. A. Clark prize and Corcoran medal, Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., 1926; Norman Wait Harris bronze medal Art Inst. Chicago, 1928. A.N.A., 1917; fellow Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; mem. Nat. Soc. Portrait Painters. *Home:* 4100 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BORING, Edwin Garrigues, psychologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 23, 1886; *s.* Edwin McCurdy and Elizabeth Garrigues (Truman) B.; M.E., Cornell, 1908, A.M., 1912, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Lucy May Day, of West Newton, Mass., June 18, 1914; children—Edwin Garrigues, Frank Henry, Mary Day. Asst. in psychology, 1911-13, instr., 1913-18, Cornell; asst. to psychologist, Govt. Hosp. for the Insane, Washington, D.C., 1912; psychol. examiner, rank of capt., Camp Upton, N.Y., 1918; in Surgeon General's Office, Washington, 1918-19; prof. exptl. psychology and dir. Psychol. Lab., Clark U., 1919-22; asso. prof. psychology, 1922-28, prof. since 1928, dir. psychol. lab. since 1924, Harvard. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (sec. 1920-22; council 1920-25; pres. 1928). *Author:* History of Experimental Psychology, 1929. Contbr. numerous articles to psychol. jours.; co-editor Am. Jour. Psychology. *Address:* Emerson Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

BORING, William Alciphron, architect; *b.* Carlinville, Ill., Sept. 9, 1859; *s.* John Melvin and Mary Adeline (Bailey) B.; ed. Blackburn Coll., Carlinville, U. of Ill., 1881-83, Columbia U., 1886-87, Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Florence, *d.* of Henry M. Kimball, of Carlinville, Oct. 23, 1894. Practiced as architect in Los Angeles, Calif., 1883-86; built U. of Southern Calif., hotels and schs.; in practice in New York since 1890; mem. firm of Boring & Tilton. Architect of U.S. Immigrant Sta., Ellis Island, Jacob Tome Inst. (10 bldgs.), Port Deposit, Md., and many other pub. bldgs. in various parts of U.S. Gold medal, Paris Expn., 1900; medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; St. Louis Expn., 1904. Mem. Municipal Art Comm., New York; professor of architecture and director of School of Architecture, Columbia U. Fellow A.I.A. (2d v.p.); mem. and v.p. New York Chapter, same; ex-pres. Architectural League of New York; charter mem. and first pres. Soc. Beaux Arts Architects; charter mem. and treas. Am. Acad. in Rome; mem. first U.S. Council of Fine Arts; corresponding member Society S.A.D.G. A.N.A. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Columbia Univ., Faculty, Teachers College Country, Englewood Golf. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France); medal of honor, N.Y. Chapter A.I.A. *Home:* New Canaan, Connecticut, and 29 Claremont Av., New York. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

BORLAND, see also Bourland.

BORLAND, Chauncey Blair, real estate; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 26, 1878; *s.* John Jay and Harriet (Blair) B.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1897; A.B., Harvard, 1901; Harvard Law Sch., 1 yr.; *m.* Belle McCullough, of Chicago, June 23, 1904; children—Harriet, Beatrice, Martha. With John H. Wrenn & Co., 1902-03, Northern Trust Co., 1903-04; in charge of Borland properties and bldgs. since 1904, and mgr. same; also pres. Borland Mfg. Co.; dir. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co., Continental Ill. Co., Chicago Rys. Co., Elgin Nat. Watch Co., Chapman, Grannis & Co.; mem. Bd. of Operation of Chicago Surface Lines. Dir. Building Managers' Assn.; mem. Chicago Crime Commn.; trustee John Crerar Library, St. Luke's Hosp. (also sec.), Old People's Home of City of Chicago. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Chicago, New York and Boston); Chicago (dir.), Commercial, University, Saddle and Cycle, Chicago Athletic, Onwentsia (Chicago); New York Yacht; Eastern Yacht (Marblehead, Mass.). *Home:* 2450 Lake View Av. *Office:* Borland Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BORLAND, Maud Rives. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BOROWSKI, Félix, composer; *b.* Burton, Eng., of Slavonic parentage, Mar. 10, 1872; studied music 1st under private masters; grad. Conservatoire, Cologne, Germany, in violin, pianoforte and composition; lived in London until 1897; *m.* Edith Frances Grant, of Aberdeen, Scotland, Oct. 9, 1897 (died Mar. 22, 1916); children—Olga, Leopold; *m.* 2d, Elsa Kanne, of Peoria, Ill., Aug. 9, 1920. Dir. dept. of composition and lecturer upon musical history, 1897-1916, pres. Chicago Musical Coll., 1916-25 (resigned); supt. Civic Music Association Chicago since 1926. Composer of works for orchestra; Marche triomphale, 2 suites; Valse Pathétique; Le Printemps passionné; Ecce Homo; Élégie Symphonique; Peintures; Fantasie-Overture, "Youth" (won $1,000 prize of North Shore Festival Assn., Evanston, Ill., 1923); tone poem, "Semiramis," also Allegro de Concert for organ and orchestra, and Rhapsody for organ and small orchestra. Chamber music: (piano) Sonate russe; Preludes; Concerto with orchestra; also composer of many smaller works. Violin: 1ière Mazur., Schoumka Ukrainienne, Aria, 2ième Mazur., Adoration, and others. Organ: Suite, 3 Sonatas. Voice: Songs. For the stage: Boudour, ballet-pantomime (Chicago Opera Assn., 1919). Also critic and writer on musical subjects; mus. critic of Chicago Evening Post, 1906; formerly mus. editor of Chicago Herald. Author of the hist. and analyt. programmes of the Theodore Thomas Orchestra (now Chicago Symphony Orchestra) since 1908. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* 156 E. Superior St. *Studio:* 410 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

BORST, Guernsey J., educator; *b.* Seward, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1877; *s.* Dow V. and Lucy J. (Guernsey) B.; A.B., Cornell U., 1903; Pd.M., New York U., 1909, Pd.D., 1911, Ph.D., 1912; spl. studies, Columbia, 1919-21, A.M.; *m.* Alonzella McIntire, of Jersey City, N.J., Jan. 21, 1913; 1 dau., Alonzella M. Principal in pub. schs., N.Y. and N.E., until 1913; supt. schs., Danbury, Conn., 1913-20; dean Coll. of Edn., Valparaiso U., Sept. 1920-June 1921; prof. edn. and dir. Sch. of Secretarial Science, Skidmore Coll., since Sept. 1921; prof. edn., summer session, Syracuse U. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Rotary Internat., Eta Beta Pi; pres. Schoolmasters' Round Table, Conn., 1914-16, and dir. State Teachers' Assn., Conn., 1918-20. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. Wrote: Comparative Financial Study of Conn. City School Systems; Experimental Studies in Educational Psychology. *Home:* Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

BORST, Sara Cone (Mrs. Theodore Franz Borst). See Sara Cone Bryant.

BÖSE (Diedrich Albert) Emil (Wilhelm), geologist; June 8, 1868-Nov. 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOSHER, Kate Lee Langley ("Kate Cairns"), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BOSLEY, Frederick Andrew, artist; *b.* Lebanon, N.H., Feb. 24, 1881; *s.* Andrew and Jennie May (Hill) B.; prep. edn., Murdock Sch., Winchendon, Mass., 1896-1900; student Sch. Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., under Tarbell and Benson, 1900-06, Paige traveling scholarship, Europe, 2 yrs.; *m.* Emily Linsee Sohier, of Concord, Mass., Sept. 10, 1908; children—Edward Sohier, Elizabeth Brimmer de Vermandois, Ermengarde de Vermandois (dec.). Instr. of painting, Sch. Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, since 1913. Represented in collections of Boston Mus. Fine Arts, Locust Club, Phila., Pa., and in pvt. collections. Awarded bronze medal, Pan-Am. Expdn., San Francisco, Calif., 1915; 1st hon. mention, Internat. Exhbn., Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1920; hon. mention, Concord (Mass.) Art Assn., 1920; Locust Club gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., 1925. Mem. Guild of Boston Artists, Copley Soc., Am. Fed. Arts, Concord Art Assn. (dir.). Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* St. Botolph. *Home:* 6 Belknap St., Concord, Mass. *Address:* School of Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.

BOSS, Andrew, prof. agr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOSS, Benjamin, astronomer; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Jan. 9, 1880; *s.* Lewis and Helen M. (Hutchinson) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Marguerite M. Guy, of Washington, D.C., Aug. 30, 1906 (died 1919); children—Marguerite, Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Helga S. Nordstrom, of New York, Aug. 7, 1923; 1 dau., Helga. Asst., Dudley Obs., Albany, N.Y., 1901-05, U.S. Naval Obs., Washington, 1905-06; dir. U.S. Naval Obs., Tutuila, Samoa, 1906-08; mem. expdn. to observe solar eclipse at Flint Island, 1908; sect. Dept. Meridian Astrometry, Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1908-12, acting dir., 1912-15; acting dir., Dudley Obs., 1912-15; dir. Dept. Meridian Astronomy, Carnegie Instn., Washington, since 1915; dir. Dudley Obs. since 1915. Editor Astron. Jour. since 1912. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc. (treas.), A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* University, Country. Specializes in determination of star positions and motions. *Address:* Dudley Observatory, Albany, N.Y.

BOSS, Henry M., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Sept. 13, 1875; *s.* Henry M. and Emma J. (Wilbur) B.; student Brown U.; LL.B., Yale, 1899; *m.* Louise J. Gifford, of Swansea, Mass., Oct. 20, 1906; children—Betsey, Mary Louise. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1900, and began practice at Providence; U.S. atty., R.I. Dist., since Apr. 24, 1929; sec. R.I. Lace Works, Saddleback Lumber Co. Mem. R.I. Medico-Legal Soc. (pres.), Zeta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Agawam Hunt, Duxbury Yacht. *Home:* 125 Lloyd Av. *Office:* Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

BOSSANGE, Edward Raymond, architect, educator; *b.* Enghien, France, June 6, 1871; *s.* Gustave Pierre and Marie (Coindreau) B.; brought to U.S., 1880; Ph.B. in architecture, Columbia, 1893; studied Beaux Arts Ateliers, New York, 1893-97; student under Garnier and Vermare, Rome, 1900-01; *m.* Maud Everett, of Boston, Mass., May 17, 1913; children—Edward Raymond, Hector. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1903; was with Ernest Flagg, Carrere & Hastings and Warren & Witmore, architects; mem. firm Bossange & Newton, 1905-08; prof. architecture Cornell U., 1913-15; dir. Coll. of Fine Arts, 1915-23, Carnegie Inst. Tech.; prof. architecture and dir. Sch. of Architecture, Princeton, 1923-26; chmn. Dept. of Architecture, New York U., 1926—. Mem. 7th Regt. N.Y.N.G., 1898-1905. Mem. A.I.A., Psi Upsilon, Architectural League, Beaux-Arts Soc. Episcopalian. *Club:* Century. *Home:* Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y.

BOSSARD, James Herbert Siward, sociologist; *b.* Danielsville, Pa., Sept. 29, 1888; *s.* John Henry and Augusta Minerva (Oplinger) B.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1909; A.M., University of Pa., 1911, Ph.D., 1918. *m.* Miriam Corrine Ritter, of Allentown, June 30, 1914; *m.* 2d, Dorothy M. Lemle, May 14, 1929. Prof. history and social science, Muhlenberg Coll., 1911-17; lecturer on sociology, Lafayette Coll., 1917-18; prof. sociology and economics same coll., 1918; head dept. of economics and sociology, 1918-20; asst. prof. sociology Wharton Sch., U. of Pa., 1920-25, prof. since 1925. Pres. West Phila. Community Conf. 1922-1925. Dir. survey of Northampton Co., Pa., for Interch. World Movement, 1919. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Sociol. Soc., Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. *Author:* The Churches of Allentown, 1918; Problems of Social Well-Being, 1927. Contbr. articles to mags. *Home:* 1108 S. 46th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOSSIDY, John Collins, oculist; born June 17, 1860; died 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOSSOM, Alfred Charles, architect; *b.* London, Eng., Oct. 16, 1881; *s.* Alfred Henry and Amelia Jane (Hammond) B.; ed. Poly. Architectural Sch., Architectural Sch. of Royal Acad. Arts; *m.* Emily, *d.* of Samuel G. Bayne (pres. Seaboard Nat. Bank of New York). Came to U.S. 1903; undertook restoration of Ft. Ticonderoga, 1908; planned industrial villages for various U.S. munition plants, 1915-17; a supervising architect

U.S. Shipping Bd., 1917-18; architect Magnolia Petroleum Co.'s office bldg. (Dallas, Tex.), Seaboard Nat. Bank (New York), First Nat. Bank, (Jersey City, N.J.), Am. Exchange Nat. Bank, (Dallas, Tex.), Liberty Bank (Buffalo, N.Y.), etc. Founded Alfred C. Bossom travelling studentship, awarded annually by the Royal Inst. of British Architects for six mos. travel in U.S. to study architectural economics; founder of "Coöperative in Government" medals and prizes for all high schs. in N.Y. City; founder Bossom lectures and scholarship awarded annually under auspices Chadwick Trust for investigation and expansion of new processes in building. Mem. Architectural League New York, Architectural Assn. London, St. George's Soc., New York Chamber of Commerce; chmn. exec. com. Mid-European Assn., 1919-21; sec. Am. Baltic League, 1920-23; fellow Royal Inst., British Architects, 1923; corr. mem. Royal Acad., Spain. *Author:* An Architectural Pilgrimage in Old Mexico, 1923; also articles in professional and banking jours. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, Riding, Apawamis, British Schools and Universities Club. *Home:* 5 Carlton Gardens, S.W. 1, London, Eng. *Office:* 16 E. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

BOSTON, Charles Anderson, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Aug. 31, 1863; *s.* of John Edwin Hines and Cecilia (Guyton) B.; Baltimore City Coll.; Johns Hopkins U.; LL.B., U. of Md., 1886; *m.* Ethel G. Lyon, of West Orange, N.J., Sept. 29, 1900; children—Katharine, Lyon. Moved to New York, 1888; formerly mem. firm of Baldwin & Boston; now mem. Hornblower, Miller & Garrison; mem. Am. Bar Assn. (exec. com.; former chmn. sect. of legal edn.); former chmn. Nat. Conf. of Bar Assn. Delegates (a sect. of Am. Bar Assn.); also chmn. com. on supplements to canons of ethics of Am. Bar Assn.; mem. Am. Law Institute, N.Y. State Bar Assn. (com. on uniform state laws); Assn. Bar City of New York (com. on professional ethics), New York County Lawyers Assn. (v.p. and chmn. com. on professional ethics). One of the 3 permanent members of Legal Advisory Bd. for the City of New York under the Selective Service Law and Regulations. *Clubs:* City Midday, Century, Rumson Country, Sea Bright Beach. Writer and speaker on legal, constl., medico-legal and ethical subjects. *Home:* 80 E. 56th St., New York; (summer) Sea-Bright, N.J.. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

BOSTON, L(eonard) Napoleon, M.D.; *b.* Town Hill, Pa., Mar. 18, 1871; *s.* Alfred H. and Bethiah (Bacon) B.; ed. Huntington Mills Acad., high sch., Minneapolis, Atchison Commercial Coll., 1889; taught sch., and attended coll. conjointly, to 1892; grad. with highest honors, Phila. Sch. Anatomy, 1895; M.D., Medico-Chirurg. College, Phila., 1896; hon. A.M., Ursinus Coll., Pa., 1902; *m.* Caroline Crandall, of Westerly, R.I., Oct. 28, 1905; children—Barbara C., La Barre (dec.). Bacteriologist Phila. Hosp., 1898-1901, Ayer Clin. Lab., Pa. Hosp., 1901; instr. in obstetrics, 1897-99, medicine, 1899-1901, dir. clin. labs., 1901-05, asso. in medicine, 1904, adj. prof. medicine, 1905, Medico-Chirurg. Coll.; phys. to Phila. Hosp. (Blockley), 1905; dir. Clin. Labs. of Research, Am. Hosp. for Diseases of the Stomach, Phila., 1906; pathologist, Frankford Hosp., 1909; prof. physical diagnosis, Medico-Chirurg Coll., Phila., 1912-16; same, University of Pa., 1916-17; asso. prof. medicine, Post-Grad. Sch. of U. of Pa., 1919-26; prof. physical diagnosis of Grad. Sch., same univ., since Sept. 1, 1927; also prof. principles and practice of medicine and clin. medicine, Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., since 1928. Mem. A.M.A., Phila. Pathol. Soc., Phila. Co. Med. Soc., Soc. War 1812, S.A.R. Methodist. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary, University. *Author:* Text Book of Clinical Diagnosis by Laboratory Methods, 1904; Text Book of Medical Diagnosis (with James M. Anders), 1911, 3d edit., 1925. *Home:* 2423 S. 21st St. *Office:* 1737 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOSTRÖM, Wollmar Filip, diplomat; *b.* Tynnelsö Castle, Sweden, June 15, 1878; *s.* Filip August and Pauline B.; ed. Upsala; *m.* Gertrude Wennerberg, 1907; 2 daughters. Attaché, Paris, 1905; 2d sec. Foreign Office, Stockholm, 1906, 1st sec., 1908; counselor, London, 1913-18; chamberlain, later foreign sec., until 1922; apptd. envoyé, 1919; E.E. and M.P. to Spain and Portugal, 1923-26, to U.S., since Feb. 1926. *Address:* Swedish Legation, 2249 R St., Washington, D.C.

BOSTWICK, Arthur Elmore, librarian; *b.* Litchfield, Conn., Mar. 8, 1860; *s.* Dr. David Elmore and Adelaide (McKinley) B.; A.B., Yale, 1881, Ph.D., 1883, grad. fellow phys. science, 1881-84, substitute instr. and proctor, 1883-84; *m.* Lucy Sawyer, of Carmel, N.Y., June 23, 1885; children—Andrew Linn, Esther, Elmore McNeill. Teacher high sch., Montclair, N.J., 1884-86; on staff Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography, 1886-88; lit. work, 1888-90; asst. editor The Forum, 1890-92; asso. editor Standard Dictionary and office expert in physics, 1892-94; chief librarian New York Free Circulating Library, 1895-99; librarian Brooklyn Pub. Library, 1899-1901; chief of circulation dept. New York Pub. Library, 1901-09; librarian, St. Louis Pub. Library, since Oct. 1, 1909. Editor, science dept. Literary Digest since 1891. Pres. N.Y. Library Club, 1897-99, New York State Library Assn., 1902-03, Mo. Library Assn., 1917; pres. A.L.A., 1907-08 (mem. war service com. 1917, pub. bd. 1909-21, pres. 1918-21; chmn. library survey com., 1922—); mem. Univ. Council, N.Y. State U., 1904; fellow Am. Library Inst., 1906 (pres., 1909-12, 1925-27); del. Copyright Conf., 1905-06; pres. Mo. Library Commn., 1911-17; pres. New England Soc. of St. Louis, 1911; pres. St. Louis Archeol. Soc., 1915; member Municipal Art Commn., 1917. Pres. of the St. Louis Art League, 1920; pres. St. Louis br. League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., 1924—; pres. Mo. Welfare Assn., 1926—; pres. St. Louis branch of Foreign Policy Association, 1927; hon. dir. Library Assn. of China, 1925—. Visited China, 1925, by invitation Chinese Assn. for Advancement of Edn., to inspect Chinese libraries. *Clubs:* City (pres. 1912-13), Artists' Guild, Town and Gown, Church Club (pres. 1914), Round Table (St. Louis); Authors (New York). *Author:* Young Folks' Cyclopedia of Games and Sports (with J. D. Champlin), 1890; The American Public Library, 1910, rev. edits. 1917, 23, 29; The Different West, 1913; Earmarks of Literature, 1914; The Making of an American's Library, 1915; Library Essays, 1920; A Librarian's Open Shelf, 1920. Editor Classics of Am. Librarianship (Vols. I-VIII), 1915-29. Wrote many sketches in Appleton's Cyclo. of Am. Biography, 1888, Standard Dictionary, 1894; also numerous articles Appleton's Annual Cyclo., including yearly rev. of progress of physics; contbr. on phys. science, lit. and library economy. *Home:* 60 Vandeventer Pl., St. Louis; (summer) Litchfield, Conn. *Address:* Public Library, St. Louis, Mo.

BOSTWICK, Charles Dibble, comptroller Cornell U.; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Apr. 30, 1870; *s.* Hermon Van Vechten and Emily (Dibble) B.; A.B., Cornell U., 1892, LL.B., 1894; *m.* Lera Lawrence Cobb, of Spring Mills, N.Y., Aug. 12, 1903; children—Charles Lee, Emily. Mem. law firm of Newman, Blood, Banks & Bostwick, Ithaca, 1895-98; legal asst. to treas. of Cornell U., 1898-1903; asst. treas. Cornell U., 1903-14, treas., 1914-19, comptroller since 1919; sec. bd. of trustees, same univ., since 1914; v.p. Tompkins Co. Nat. Bank; trustee Ithaca Savings Bank, Ithaca Trust Co., also Ithaca City Hosp., Children's Home. Sinking Fund commr. City of Ithaca, since 1925. Mem. Tompkins Co. Bar Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rotary, Ithaca Country, Cornell (New York). *Home:* 705 E. Buffalo St. *Address:* Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

BOSTWICK, Frank Matteson, commodore U.S.N. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BOSTWICK, Harry Rice, capitalist; *b.* Detroit, Oct. 7, 1870; *s.* Henry Egbert and Sophia (Ashley) B.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs.; *m.* Emma Lake Hunt, of San Francisco, Nov. 21, 1900; children—Florence Emma, Dorothy Ashley. In conjunction with H. Collbran, constructed the Seoul Chemulpo Ry., the first steam ry. in Korea, 1898; also first electric st. ry., first electric lighting plant, first telephone service and first system of pub. water supply; established first Am. bank in Seoul; took a prominent part in reconstruction of San Francisco after earthquake and fire, 1906. Officer or dir. various corporations. Decorated by emperor of Korea with 3d Order of Pal Kwai. Mem. Royal Soc. Arts, London. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Family, Union League (San Francisco), Seoul (Seoul), Chemulpo (Chemulpo, Korea). *Home:* 2770 Broadway. *Office:* 57 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

BOSTWICK, Lucius Allyn, naval officer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Feb. 21, 1869; *s.* David S. and J. Anna (Tripp) B.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1890; *m.* Mary S. Wolfer, of Kingston, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1897. Promoted ensign, July 1, 1892 and advanced through grades to comdr., Mar. 4, 1911; capt. Aug. 29, 1916; now rear admiral. Served on Oregon, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1904-06; navigator of Brooklyn, 1905-06; exec. officer, Takoma, 1906-10; duty Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., 1910-11; insp. officer, same, 1911, and aide to commandant, 1911-12; exec. officer of the South Carolina, 1912-14; comdr. Nashville, 1914; mem. Gen. Bd., Navy Dept., 1914-17; comdg. South Dakota, Apr. 5, 1917-Sept. 17, 1918, New Mexico, Sept. 27, 1918-May 10, 1919; sr. mem. Naval Overseas Transportation Service Demobilization Bd., New York, May 10-Sept. 19, 1919; duty with office chief of naval operations, Navy Dept., 1919. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Army and Navy, New York Yacht (New York). *Home:* Northbridge, Mass. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

BOSWELL, Charles Martin, clergyman; *b.* Toms River, N.J., Dec. 26, 1859; *s.* Charles A. and Catharine A. (Wainwright) B.; ed. Pennington (N.J.) Seminary; D.D., Taylor U., Upland, Ind.; *m.* Florence E. Dobson, of Phila., Pa., May 23, 1888 (died Mar. 29, 1923); children—Kathryn Evelyn (Mrs. Frank E. Schofield), Dorothy Florence (Mrs. Thomas J. McKeone), Charles Martin, Samuel Shaw. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1880; pastor, Stony Bank, 1880-81, Clifton and Mt. Pleasant, 1882, Bethany Ch., Phila., 1883-86, Columbia Av. Ch. Phila., 1886-91, Central Ch., Frankford, Phila., 1891-93; corr. sec. Phila. M.E. Soc., 1894-1906; corr. sec. M.E. Bd. Ch. Extension and Bd. Home Missions and Ch. Extension, 1906-17; corr. sec. M.E. Hosp., Phila., since 1917; pres. Ocean Grove Camp Meeting Assn.; v.p. Chester Heights Camp Meeting Assn.; denominational rep. Federal Council of Chs.; trustee Pennington Sem., Phila. Conf. Tract Bd., Hist. Soc. Phila. Conf. Republican. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Union League. *Author:* Home Missions; Rescue Missions. Contbr. to Christian Advocate, Phila. Methodist. *Home:* 20 N. 50th St. *Office:* Methodist Episcopal Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

BOSWELL, Foster Partridge, psychologist; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Feb. 14, 1879; *s.* Charles Partridge and Harriet (Oliver) B.; A.B., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1901; A.M., Harvard, 1902, Ph.D., 1904; studied univs. of Berlin, Leipzig and Freiberg, 1905-07; *m.* Elizabeth Clark Eaton, of Pittsburgh, Aug. 15, 1922. Asst. in philosophy, Harvard, 1903-04, in psychology, U. of Wis., 1904-05; vol. asst., U. of Berlin, 1907; asst. in psychology, U. of Mo., 1907-08; asst. prof. psychology and mathematics, 1908-12, prof. psychology and edn., 1912-23, prof. philosophy and psychology since 1923, Hobart Coll. Mem. Civ. Service Commn., Geneva, 1912-14; mem. Plattsburg T.C., summer 1916, second O.T.C., Ft. Niagara, N.Y., 1917; commd. 1st lt., psychol. div. Sanitary Corps, Mar. 19, 1918; duty Camp Greenleaf, Mar. 30-May 26, 1918, Camp Wadsworth as psychol. examiner, May 28-Dec. 20, 1918; hon. discharged, Dec. 20, 1918; commd. 1st lieutenant Q.M.R.C., subsequently in Sanitary O.R.C. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Konadasaga (Geneva); Genesee Valley (Rochester, N. Y.). *Author:* Aims and Defects of College Education, 1915; A Primer of Greek Thought, 1923; also various monographs, and articles in Am. and European sci. mags. *Home:* Geneva, N.Y.

BOSWELL, Henry, M.D.; *b.* Hinton, Ala., Mar. 26, 1884; *s.* John Wesley and Georgiana (Neal) B.; M.D., U. of Nashville, 1908; *m.* Iola Saunders, of Oxford, Miss., June 14, 1910; children—Helen, Georgia Neal, Henry, Barbara, Peggy Ruth. Began practice, Nashville, 1908; with Miss. Health Dept. since 1910; field dir., 1910-17; dir. Bur. Tuberculosis and supt. State Sanatorium since 1917; dir. State Guaranty Bank, Magee, Miss. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., Miss. Med. Assn. (pres. 1922-23), Am. Sanatorium Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. (exec. com.), Southern Med. Assn., Internat. Union, Alpha Kappa Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (Shriner). Built State Sanatorium. *Home:* Sanatorium, Miss.

BOSWELL, Ira Mathews, clergyman; *b.* Columbus, Miss., Apr. 28, 1866; *s.* Ira Mathews and Jane (Goodrich) B.; student Ky. (now Transyl-

vania) U. and Coll. of the Bible, Lexington, Ky.; special studies under Dr. Clinton Lockhart; D.D., Cincinnati Bible Seminary, 1926; *m.* Lucie Cross Mimms, of Trenton, Ky., Dec. 30, 1899; children—Lady Louise (Mrs. Whitney Dunlap), Sarah Goodrich (Mrs. Jonathan Riddick Sanderlin). Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1898; pastor Meridian, Miss., Selma, Ala., Port Gibson, Miss., 1899-1903, Chattanooga, 1903-16, Georgetown, Ky., 1916—. Organized Juvenile Court, Chattanooga; one of organizers of Chattanooga Bur. of Municipal Research. Chaplain S.C.V. of Tenn., rank of col.; has delivered addresses at national and international conventions of the Christian Church; selected by com. of Tenn. preachers to affirm the scripturalness of instrumental music in ch. worship in debate lasting 5 nights; trustee Christian Restoration Assn., Cincinnati Bible Sem.; mem. Georgetown Chamber of Commerce; dedicated the Dixie Highway, Cincinnati, Sept. 1921; dir. Dixie Highway Assn.; mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Mason (K.T., Shriner), K. of P., Woodman, Red Man, Rotarian. *Author:* Recollections of a Redheaded Man, 1915; God's Purpose Toward Us, 1927. *Home:* Georgetown, Ky.

BOSWORTH, Francke Huntington, laryngologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BOSWORTH, Francke Huntington, Jr., architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 29, 1875; *s.* Francke Huntington and Mary Hildreth (Putnam) B.; A.B., Yale, 1897; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, France, 1897-1901; *m.* Fanny, *d.* Charles B. Foote, of New York, Apr. 30, 1902; children—Mary H., Isabel C. Practiced at New York, 1902-18; with Am. Red Cross in France, 1918-19; prof. and dean Coll. of Architecture, Cornell U., 1920—. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects, 1926; mem. Soc. Beaux Arts Architects, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Country (Ithaca); University, Century (New York). *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

BOSWORTH, Hobart Van Zandt, actor; *b.* Marietta, O., Aug. 11, 1867; *s.* Daniel Perkins and Clara Mumford (Van Zandt) B.; desc. on paternal side of Miles Standish; *m.* Cecile Kibre, of Phila., Pa., Dec. 22, 1920. From age of 12 to 15 at sea; later boxer, wrestler and cowboy; with McKee-Rankin Stock Co., San Francisco, 1885, later with Mrs. D. P. Bowers & Co., in Mexico with Hermann, the magician, and for 10 yrs. with the Augustin Daly Stock Co., New York; spent 9 yrs., largely in tent life, in Colo. and the Southwest on account of ill-health, developing ability as a landscape artist; became identified with motion pictures, 1909, as actor, later writer of scenarios and dir.; was pres. Bosworth Co., which made a specialty of Jack London's stories; produced tabloid version of London's "Sea Wolf," in vaudeville, 1917. Screen plays: "Behind the Door"; "His Own Law"; "The Cup of Life"; "Foolish Wives"; "Blind Hearts"; "The Eternal Three"; "Captain January"; "Hearts of Oak"; "Winds of Chance"; "My Son"; "Far Cry"; etc.; now acting in sound pictures. Republican. *Clubs:* The Players (New York); Olympic (San Francisco). Collector of frontier rifles, powder horns, knives and marine curiosities. *Address:* 809 Hillcrest Rd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

BOSWORTH (William) Welles, architect; *b.* Marietta, O., 1869; *s.* Daniel Perkins and Clara (Van Zandt) B.; Marietta Acad.; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, France. Practiced in Boston and New York; retired 1925. Designed buildings and gardens for John D. Rockefeller at Pocantico Hills; city residence, etc., for John D. Rockefeller, Jr.; mausoleum for William Rockefeller; head office bldg. for Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co. and Western Union Telegraph Co., Broadway, N.Y.; new group of bldgs. for Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge, Mass., etc.; now secretaire general of Comité Franco-Americain for Restoration of Palaces and Pares of Versailles, Fontainebleau, and Rheims Cathedral. N.A., 1928; mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Soc. Beaux Arts Architects; corr. mem. Institut of France, Architectes Diplomés par le Gouvernment. Officer Legion of Honor (France). Awarded gold medal, Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901. *Clubs:* Century, Brook, Piping Rock (New York); St. Botolph (Boston); Union Interalliée, American (Paris). *Home:* (country) "Old Trees," Locust Valley, N.Y. *Address:* care Bankers Trust Co., 501 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

BOTHNE, Gisle (Christian Johnson), university prof.; *b.* Fredrikshald, Norway, Sept. 7, 1860; *s.* Thrond J. and Johanne (Okland) B.; came to America, 1876; A.B., Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1878; Northwestern U., Wis., 1878-79; Johns Hopkins U., 1879-80, 1883-84; studied Greece and univs. Christiania and Berlin, 1903-04; *m.* at Chicago, Kathrine Elise Brandt, of Decorah, Ia., June 27, 1895; children—Dikka J., Agnes M. Instructor Greek, 1881-83, prof. Greek and Scandinavian (Norwegian), 1884-1907, prin. Prep. Dept., 1889-96, Luther Coll.; head dept. Scandinavian langs. and lit., U. of Minn., since June, 1907. Pres. Norse-American Centennial, 1925; hon. mem. Norwegian-Danish Press Assn. of America; mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, A.A.A.S., Lambda Alpha Psi. Knight Order of St. Olaf, conferred by King of Norway, 1911, Commander, 1925. Author of a number of papers and articles on Scandinavian subjects. *Address:* 619 9th Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

BOTKE, Jessie Arms, artist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 27, 1883; *d.* William Aldis and Martha (Cornell) Arms; ed. high sch.; pupil, Art Inst., Chicago; *m.* Cornelius Botke, of Haarlem, Holland, Apr. 15, 1915; 1 son, William Arms. Has exhibited at Art Inst., Chicago, New York Water Color Club, Am. Water Col. Soc., Nat. Acad., New York, Corcoran Gallery, Washington, also Paris Salon, 1924, Sesquicentennial, Phila., etc. Represented in Municipal Gallery (Chicago), Art Inst. Chicago; mural in Ida Noyes Hall, U. of Chicago. Mem. Chicago Soc. Artists, Woman's Painters and Sculptors (hon. mention exhibit, 1925). *Clubs:* Cordon (Chicago); California Arts. *Home:* Wheeler Canyon, Santa Paula, Calif.

BOTSFORD, Elmer Francis, lawyer; *b.* Burke, Franklin Co., New York, Nov. 24, 1861; *s.* Henry and Jennie (Bromley) B.; A.B., Dartmouth 1886, A.M., 1889; *m.* Katherine L. Lyon, Plattsburg, N.Y., June 29, 1892; 1 son, Benedict Lyon. Admitted to N.Y. Bar 1899, common counsel, City of Plattsburg; acting mayor, 1904-05; mem. Bd. of Public Works, 1907-08; corporation counsel; as atty. for Joseph Ladue, founder of Dawson City, made seven trips to Alaska and Klondike; interested in N.Y. City real estate and development of suburban property on L.I.; pres. Valley Stream Realty Co., St. Albans Terrace Co.; v.p. Plattsburg-Floral Park Realty Co. President Riverside Cemetery Association, Clinton County Audubon Society; director N.Y. Association Co. Agrl. Socs., Physicians Hosp., Children's Home, Northern New York; member N.Y. State Hist. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Mus. Natural Hist.; pres. Mohawk and Hudson River Humane Soc.; mem. Dartmouth Alumni Assn. Mason (past comdr. DeSota Commandery, mem. Oriental Shrine); past grand patron O.E.S., N.Y. State, and grand trustee and pres. bd. of trustees; mem. Arctic Brotherhood. *Clubs:* Masonic, Psi Upsilon, Dartmouth, Shawinigan, Fishing and Hunting. *Home:* 62 Broad St. *Office:* 34 Margaret St., Plattsburg, N.Y.

BOTTOMLEY, Allen W. T., banker; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, June 15, 1873; *s.* James Thomson and Frances (Heep) B.; student Glasgow U., 1891-92; *m.* Lily Grace Jordan, of Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, Mar. 17, 1903; 1 son, Francis Kelvin. Settled at Honolulu, 1900; founded the Audit Co. of Hawaii; partner, later mgr., Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd.; now pres. Bishop First Nat. Bank, formed by merger of First Nat. Bank and Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd.; pres. Am. Factors, Ltd., Pioneer Mill Co., Ltd., Koloa Sugar Co.; dir. Oahu Ry. and Land Co., Bishop Trust Co.; dir. and treas. Hawaii Consolidated Ry. Co. *Home:* Honolulu, T.H.

BOTTS, Clarence Milton, lawyer; *b.* Hancock Co., Ill., Jan. 30, 1881; *s.* Robert Waggoner and Laura Ann (White) B.; student Carthage (Ill.) Coll. 2 yrs., D.C.L., 1925; studied law pvtly.; *m.* Lessie Clara Fletcher, of Carthage, Sept. 1, 1906; children—Robert William, Catherine Mildred, Clarence Milton. Admitted to N.M. bar, 1911; gen. practice in Eddy County, N.M., during most of time as mem. firm Armstrong & Botts, Carlsbad, until 1915; asst. atty. A., T. & S. F. Ry. Co., for State of N. M., with hdqrs. at Albuquerque, 1915-19; mem. firm Simms & Botts, Albuquerque, 1919-22; asso. justice Supreme Court of N.M., 1923-24; again mem. firm Simms & Botts since Jan. 1, 1925. Delivered course of lectures at Northwestern U. Law Sch., 1924. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.M. Bar Assn. (pres. 1917), Am. Law Inst. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Lawyers. *Home:* 111 Stanford Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Albuquerque, N.M.

BOUCHER, Chauncey Samuel, prof. Am. history; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 14, 1886; *s.* Chauncey Watson and Elizabeth (Van Loon) B.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1909, A.M., 1910, Ph.D., 1914; studied Harvard Grad. Sch., 1911-12; *m.* Ida D'Ooge, of Ypsilanti, Mich., June 25, 1913; 1 dau., Jane Elizabeth. Instr. history, U. of Mich., 1910-11, 1913-14; asst. prof. history, Washington U., 1914-19; asso. prof. Am. history, Ohio State U., 1919-20; prof. Am. history, U. of Tex., 1920-23; prof. Am. history, U. of Wis., 1923, 2d semester and summer; prof. Am. history, U. of Chicago, since 1923, dean Coll. of Arts, Lit. and Science, since 1925. Vice chmn. and mem. bd. of review of Commn. on Instns. of Higher Edn., North Central Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., 1928—. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (com. on Justin Winsor prize, 1922-26), Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi; fellow Royal Hist. Soc. Conglist. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Olympia Fields Country. *Author:* The Nullification Controversy in South Carolina, 1916; also 6 monographs on the antebellum history of S.C., and the South. Contbr. Am. Hist. Rev., Miss. Valley Hist. Rev. (asso. editor 1921-24). *Home:* 5761 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

BOUCHER, Chauncey Watson, educator; *b.* Tiffin, O., July 18, 1851; *s.* Chauncey and Charlotte (Watson) B.; student Nat. Normal Sch., Lebanon, O., 3 years; grad. Bryant & Stratton Business Coll., Chicago, and Pierce's Business Coll., Phila.; B.S., Valparaiso U., 1877; *m.* Celista E. Van Loon, of South Bend, Ind., 1879; children—Hattie, Chauncey S., Martha. Teacher, Napoleon, O., 1871-74; Valparaiso Normal, 1876-84; business mgr. Chicago Times, 1887-90; part owner and teacher Dixon (Ill.) Normal Sch. and Business Coll., 1891-97; pres. Marion (Ind.) Normal Coll., 1897-1912; dean Muncie (Ind.) Normal, 1912-15; supt. schs., Valparaiso, 1915-30. Pres. Indiana State Teachers' Assn., 1927. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). Rotarian. *Home:* 605 Washington St., Valparaiso, Ind.

BOUCICAULT, Dion G., actor, director; May 23, 1859-June 25, 1929. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BOUCICAULT, Ruth Baldwin Holt (Mrs. Aubrey Boucicault). See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

BOUCKE, Ewald Augustus, prof. German. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BOUCKE, O(swald) Fred, teacher; *b.* Bremerhaven, Germany, June 1881; *s.* Friedrich Wilhelm and Bertha (Geburk) B.; B.A., University of Michigan, 1905, M.A., 1906; Ph.D., University of Pa., 1916; *m.* Ruth Young, Tunkhannock, Pa. Came to the U.S., 1900, naturalized citizen, 1926. With Pa. State Coll. since 1908, prof. economics since 1920. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Limits of Socialism, 1920; Development of Economics, 1921; Critique of Economics, 1922; Principles of Economics (2 vols.), 1925. *Home:* State College, Pa.

BOUGHNER, Leroy John, editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

BOUGHTER, Harvey Dixon, college pres. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BOUGHTON, Alice Caroline, statistics, investigation; *b.* Phila. Aug. 5, 1885; *d.* John W. and Caroline W. (Greenbank) B.; B.Sc., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1914, A.M., 1915, Ph.D. (economics), 1917. Supt. sch. luncheon, Starr Centre, Phila., 1907-10, Home and Sch. League, 1910-15; made study of sch. feeding in Eng. and continent of Europe, 1912; expert on home economics and sch. lunches, Cleveland (O.) Edn. Survey, 1915-16; spl. investigator, Bur. of Ednl. Experiments, N. Y. City, 1917; chief sect. elementary and secondary edn. Div. of Food Conservation, and chief price sect. Statis. Div. U.S. Food Administration, May 1917-June 1918; spl. expert div. of Planning and Statistics, War Industries Bd., July-Dec., 1918; with J. Walter Thompson Co., New York, 1919-22; treas. Central Dist. Constn. Corpn., New York, 1922-29; exec. sec. Com. on Maternal Health, Acad. of Medicine, Cincinnati, 1929-30. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Home Economics Assn., Am. Econ. Assn. *Author:* (books) Annual Reports of Phila. Com. on School Lunches, 1911-14; Household Arts and School Lunches (Cleveland Edn. Survey), 1916. Contbr. mag. and newspaper articles. *Address:* 333 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

BOUGHTON, Fred Grant, college prof.; *b.* Bowling Green, O., June 29, 1868; *s.* Elon Galusha and Melinda Addie (Davis) B.; grad. high sch., Norwalk, O., 1885; A.B., Denison U., 1894; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1897; D.D., Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., 1925, Rio Grande (Ohio) Coll., 1925; *m.* Margaret Louise Pearce, of Marietta, O., Sept. 1, 1897; children—Theodore Carey (dec.), Donald Clarke, Helen Mary, Margaret Faith. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1897; successively pastor Saxton's River, Vt., Cambridge and Warren, Ohio, until 1906; professor philosophy and French, also registrar, McMinnville (Ore.) Coll., 1906-17; sec. Denison U., 1917-22; pres. Sioux Falls Coll., 1922-26; prof. philosophy Denison U. since 1926. Corr. sec. Ohio Bapt. Education Soc., 1917-22. Registrar S.A.T.C., Denison U., 1918. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* 439 Granger St., Granville, Ohio.

BOUGHTON, Martha Arnold, author; died May 18, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOUGHTON, Willis, author; *b.* at Victor, N.Y., Apr. 17, 1854; *s.* Myron and Jane M. (Farnam) B.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1881; higher diploma, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1902; hon. A.M., Dickinson Coll., 1891; Ph.D., Ohio U., 1900; *m.* Martha Elizabeth Arnold, of Detroit, July 8, 1884 (died May 18, 1928): children—Willis Arnold, Paul N. Editor Ann Arbor Courier, 1881-82; in business Ann Arbor, 1882-86; teacher Cincinnati, 1889; prof. history and English, 1890-91, rhetoric and English lit., 1892-99, Ohio U.; Phila. sec. Am. Soc. for Extension of Univ. Teaching, and lecturer on English, U. of Pa., 1891-92; asst., dept. English, 1899-1924, chmn. dept. 1900-03, Erasmus Hall High Sch., Brooklyn, retired 1924. Lecturer Brooklyn Teachers' Assn., 1904-07, and since 1913, on English lit., Adelphi Coll., 1906-07, on English poetry and poets, in public lecture system of New York Bd. of Edn., 1903-16; lecturer in Brooklyn Inst., 1909-1928; pres. Dept. of Philology, same, 1913-30; teacher of English, Colby Acad., 1927-28. Lecturer in English, extramural division, New York U., 1913-18; real estate, 1928—. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Mason. *Author:* Mythology in Art, 1890; History of Ancient Peoples, 1896; Ode to Learning, 1912; English Literature in Outline, 1913; American Literature in Outline, 1913; (joint author) Allen's History of Civilization, 1888. Editor: Irving's Life of Goldsmith, 1903; Tennyson's Idylls, 1904, enlarged edit., 1913; Milton's Minor Poems, 1909. Joint editor Journal of Pedagogy, 1890-92; Chronicles of Erasmus Hall Academy, 1906. Wrote: Chronicles of St. Mark's Church; also patriotic song, "United States, America," 1917. *Home:* 2744 Bedford Av. *Address:* 1451 Flatbush Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BOULDIN, Virgil, judge; *b.* Princeton, Ala., Oct. 20, 1866; *s.* John and Mary (Collins) B.; student Burritt Coll., Spencer, Tenn., 1 yr., Winchester (Tenn.) Normal Coll., 1886; B.Sc., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1889, B.L.; LL.D., Howard College, Birmingham, Ala., 1929; *m.* Irene Jacoway, of Dardanelle, Ark., June 12, 1895; children—Elizabeth (Mrs. T. U. Crumpton), John, Walter. Began practice at Scottsboro, Ala., 1889; chmn. Dem. Exec. Com., Jackson Co., 1890-92; mem. Ala. Ho. of Rep., 1896; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1907-10, 1915-16; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ala., 1923-29. Private Company I, 2d Ala., Regt., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; served as county food administrator, Jackson Co., chmn. Legal Advisory Bd. and chmn. War Sav. Stamps, World War; dir. Lee Highway Assn., Washington, D.C. Trustee Alabama Coll. Mem. Am. and Ala. State bar assns., Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Montgomery Country, "The Thirteen" (Montgomery, Ala.). *Home:* Scottsboro, Ala. *Address:* State Capitol, Montgomery, Ala.

BOULIGNY, Lea Marie, educator; *b.* New Orleans, La., Jan. 13, 1866; *d.* Dominique and Clestine (Conway) B.; ed. Miss Meta Huger's Sch., New Orleans, and under profs. of Tulane U.; unmarried. Teacher of French, Buffalo (N.Y.) Sem., 1890-95; prin. Chevy Chase (Md.) French and English Sch., 1895-1905; private teaching, travel, and study, 1905-14; prin. Warrenton (Va.) Country Sch. since 1914. Catholic. *Clubs:* Warrenton Country, Warrenton Hunt. *Home:* Warrenton, Va.

BOULT, William Thomas; *b.* Ballyshannon, Ireland, Feb. 14, 1886, of American parents; *s.* Rev. Samuel and Elizabeth (Patterson) B.; student Colgate Acad., Hamilton, N.Y., and Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa.; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1913; *m.* Iola Slator, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 19, 1907; children—Iola Slator, Myrtle Matilda. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1908; pastor Spring Valley, N.Y., 1908-13, Bound Brook, N.J., 1913-20; with J. H. Brooks & Co., investment bankers, Scranton, Pa., 1920-22; pastor Bedford Park Congl. Ch., N.Y. City, 1923-26; financial sec. since 1923, later treas. Corpn. for Nat. Council of Congl. Chs. of U.S.A., Am. Missionary Assn., also for Annuity Fund for Congl. ministers and Congl. Bd. of Ministerial Relief; treas. Ch. Extension Socs. of Congl. Ch. since 1928. During World War served overseas with Y.M.C.A., and as speaker for Nat. Service Sect. of U.S. Shipping Bd. Trustee Talledega (Ala.) Coll., Straight Coll., New Orleans, La. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Clergy, Davenport Shore, Lake Placid. *Home:* 11 Esplanade, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 287 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

BOULTON, Payne Augustin, college prof. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

BOURLAND, see also Borland.

BOURLAND, Albert Pike; Nov. 14, 1861-Oct. 30, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOURLAND, Benjamin Parsons, univ. prof.; *b.* Peoria, Ill., May 2, 1870; *s.* Benjamin L. T. and Clara Elizabeth (Parsons) B.; early edn. in France, Switzerland, Germany (Royal Gymnasia, Wiesbaden), 1882-85; A.B., U. of Mich., 1889, A.M., 1890; U. of Vienna, 1895-97, Ph. D., 1897; *m.* Gertrude L. Thayer, of Boston, June 18, 1902. Instr. in French, U. of Mich., 1892-95; student in Vienna, Paris, Florence, Madrid, Rome, 1895-98; instr. in Romance langs., 1898-99, asst. prof., 1899-1901, U. of Mich.; asso. prof. Romance langs., Adelbert Coll. and Western Reserve U., 1901-03, prof., since June 1903, in Grad. Sch. since 1927. Was dir. jr. membership, 1917-18, asso. dir. bur. personnel, 1918, dir. dept. of development, 1918-19, mem. advisory com., 1919-20, Lake Div. of Am. Red Cross. Trustee Alta House (Cleveland). Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Linguistic Soc., Hispanic Soc. America, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. *Club:* Rowfant (pres., 1927-29). Editor: Téllez's Don Gil de las Calzas Verdes, 1902; Alarcón's El Sombrero de Tres Picos, 1907; The Rimed Chronicle of the Cid, 1912; Cyrano de Bergerac, Satyrical Letters, 1915. *Home:* 2193 Grandview Av., Cleveland Heights, O.

BOURLAND, Caroline Brown, prof. Spanish. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BOURNE, Frank Augustus, architect; *b.* Bangor, Me., Jan. 14, 1871; *s.* Augustus L. and M. Antoinette (Stevens) B.; student U. of Me., 1889-91; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895, M.S., 1896; Harvard, 1898-99; *m.* Gertrude Beals, of Boston, June 15, 1904; 1 son, Philip Walley. Gen. archtl. practice, Boston, since 1899. Principal works: Winchester (Mass.) Congl. Ch., Bangor (Me.) Congl. Ch., St. Lukes Ch., Chelsea, Mass., St. Johns Ch., Franklin, Mass., Mission of the Epiphany, Dorchester, Mass., Ch. of All Nations, Boston, Our Lady of the Snows Ch., Dublin, N.H., Ray Memorial Sch. and Dean Acad. Science Bldg., Franklin, Mass., 21 houses in Charles River Sq., Boston, etc. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Internat. Town Planning Federation of London, North Shore Arts Assn., Chamber Commerce and Real Estate Exchange (both Boston), A.L.A. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union Boat, Exchange (Boston); Harvard (New York); Arts (Washington). *Author:* Study of the Orders of Architecture, 1906; Architectural Drawing, 1914; bibliographies of City Planning, 1914, Housing, 1920. *Home:* 130 Mt. Vernon St. *Office:* 177 State St., Boston, Mass.

BOURNE, Henry Eldridge, college prof.; *b.* E. Hamburg, N.Y., Apr. 13, 1862; *s.* James R. and Isabella G. (Staples) B.; A.B., Yale, 1883, B.D., 1887, Hooker fellow, 1887-88; L.H.D., Marietta (Ohio) Coll., 1910; married; children—Margaret Gibbs, Richard Mason. Asst. editor The Congregationalist, Boston, 1888-89; teacher of history and psychology, Norwich (Conn.) Free Acad., 1889-92; prof. history, since 1892, registrar, 1893-1901, Coll. for Women, Western Reserve U.; prof. history, Grad. Sch. same univ. since 1926. Lecturer summer sessions, U. of Chicago, 1911, 20, 22, Ohio State U., 1914, U. of Ore., 1918, U. of Tex., 1921, Columbia, 1926, Cornell, 1928. Fellow Royal Hist. Society; mem. Soc. d'Histoire Moderne. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Teaching of History and Civics, 1902; Mediæval and Modern History, 1905; Revolutionary Period in Europe, 1914. Joint author: Introductory American History, 1912; History of the United States, 1913; Story of America and Great Americans, 1923; American History, 1925. Editor: Lecky's French Revolution, 1904. Contbr. to revs. Mem. bd. of editors, Am. Hist. Rev., 1926—, mng. editor, 1929—. *Home:* 2844 Wisconsin Av. *Address:* 40 B St. S.W., Washington, D.C.

BOURNE, Jonathan, Jr., ex-senator; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Feb. 23, 1855; *s.* Hon. Jonathan B.; ed. Harvard, class of 1877; left coll. to go to sea; was shipwrecked off Formosa, picked up and taken to Portland, Ore., where has since resided. Admitted to bar, 1881; practiced, 1881-82; engaged in mining, farming and commercial enterprises since 1882; pres. various corpns. in Ore. and Bourne Cotton Mills, Fall River, Mass. Mem. Ore. Ho. of Rep., 1885, 86, 97; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1888-92; del. nat. convs., 1888, 92; U.S. senator, 1907-13. Served as pres. Nat. Progressive Rep. League, and Rep. Publicity Assn. Author of Parcel Post Law. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Portland, Ore.

BOURQUIN, George M., judge; *b.* Warren Co., Pa., June 24, 1863; *s.* Justin and Celestine (Ducray) B.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Mary M. Ratigan, of Ireland, Sept. 25, 1891. U.S. receiver pub. money, Helena, Mont., 1890-94; admitted to bar, 1894; judge Dist. Court, Mont., 1905-09; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Mont., since Mar. 1912. *Home:* Butte, Mont.

BOURSKAYA, Ina, operatic singer; *b.* Gitomir, Russia, Sept. 9, 1888; *d.* Joseph and Teophila (Demlicka) Korzeniowski; ed. Tinishid Sch., Gitomir; studied mathematics U. of Petrograd; singing in Kieff and Italy; *m.* W. Bourski, June 1908 (divorced). Début at Kieff, Sept. 1913; Am. début as Carmen, Met. Opera Co., New York, Mar. 1922; with Chicago Civic Opera Co., 1922; sang in Washington, D.C., Mar. 1924. First papers of citizenship, 1923. Mem. Sigma Alpha Iota (Chicago). Catholic.*

BOUSH, Clifford Joseph, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BOUTON, Archibald Lewis, prof. English; *b.* Cortland, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1872; *s.* Lewis and Emily (Lamont) Bouton; graduate State Normal Sch., Cortland, N.Y., 1892; A.B., Amherst, 1896; M.A., Columbia, 1900; research studies in English, U. of Edinburgh, 1907-08, 10, Harvard (sabbatical leave), 1916-17, Huntington Library, Calif., 1923-24; hon. D.Litt., Albion, 1922; *m.* Caroline Jessup MacNair, of Dansville, N.Y., June 12, 1901; 1 dau., Margaret MacNair. Instr. English, 1898-1901, asst. prof. English, 1901-05, prof. 1905, head of dept., 1914, dean Coll. of Arts and Pure Science, 1914—, acting dean Grad. Sch., 1925-27, New York U. Lecturer summers U. of Calif., 1925, U. of Colo., 1927-29. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, English Assn. Great Britain, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Editor: Lincoln and Douglas Debates, 1905; The Poetry and Prose of Matthew Arnold, 1927. *Clubs:* Century, Amherst. *Home:* 412 North Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

BOUTON, Edward Henry, real estate. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BOUTON, Emily St. John, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BOUTON, Rosa, college prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BOUTON, S(tephen) Miles, newspaper corr.; *b.* Blockville, Chautauqua Co., N.Y., Sept. 24, 1876; *s.* Harry B. and Almina M. (Lewis) B.; grad. Eastern High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1894; post-grad. work, same, 1894-95; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1899; spl. studies University of Berlin, 1911-12, 1925-27; *m.* Frieda Dorothea Kleinsang, of Jamestown, N.Y., Nov. 11, 1903; children—S. Miles, Noel Lewis. Admitted to N.Y., bar, 1899, and practiced at Jamestown; on staff Meadville (Pa.) Star, 1903-04, Oil City Times, 1904-05, Buffalo Express, 1905-09; with Associated Press, 1909-19; at New York office, 1909-11; transferred to Berlin, Germany, 1911; with German armies on various fronts as war corr., 1914-16; in charge Associated Press bur. at Stockholm, Sweden, 1916-19. In Petrograd summer of 1917; first enemy corr. to enter Germany after armistice. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Foreign Correspondents' Assn., Berlin. Unitarian. *Author:* And the Kaiser Abdicates—the German Revolution, 1920; Das Ende

der Grossmacht Deutschland, 1922; Chiefly Concerning Garet Garret (brochure), 1923; Der Wahn des Alkoholverbots, 1925. Contbr. to Am., Scandinavian and German periodicals. *Address:* Luitpoldstrasse 30, Berlin, Germany.

BOUTWELL, William Rowe. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

BOUVE, Clement L(incoln), lawyer; *b.* Hingham, Mass., May 27, 1878; *s.* Edward Tracy and Delphine (Dolores) B.; prep. edn., pvt. schs., Germany and Switzerland, 1886-90, Roxbury (Mass.) Latin Sch., 1891-95; A.B., Harvard, 1899; Harvard Law Sch., 1900-02; *m.* Mary McLean, of San Francisco, Sept. 10, 1906; children—Margaret, Warren Lincoln, Mary Elizabeth. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1903; sec. to Edward H. Strobel, adviser to Siamese Govt., 1903-04; asst. dist. atty., city and dist. of Manila, P. I., 1905-08; engaged in practice internat. and federal law, Washington, D.C., since 1909. Commr. for U.S. on Mixed Claims Commn., U.S. and Panama, 1916-17; asst. agt. for U.S., Gen. and Spl. Claims Commns., U.S. and Mexico, 1924-25, agt., 1926—; tech. adviser, Internat. Aeronautic Conf., Washington, Dec. 1928; mem. bd. advisers, Harvard Research in Internat. Law, 1928, 29. Served as capt., later maj. and chief of staff, F.A., U.S.A., A.E.F., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Soc. Colonial Wars, Navy League of U.S. (dir.), Soc. Officers World War, Am. Legion, Loyal Legion. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Harvard, Chevy Chase (Washington); Harvard, St. Botolph (Boston). *Author:* Laws Governing the Exclusion and Expulsion of Aliens from the United States, 1912. *Home:* 109 Shepherd St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 15th and K Sts. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BOUVE, Pauline Carrington, author; died 1928. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BOUVIER, Maurice, steamship official; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 14, 1863; *s.* Leopold and Emma (Bennett) B.; student St. Francis Xavier Coll., New York, until 1879, Coll. City of New York, 1879-80; *m.* Henrietta Jenkins O'Donovan, of Baltimore, Md., Jan. 17, 1894. Began, 1880, in employ of W. R. Grace Co., ocean transportation, New York, now v.p. of the company; pres. Grace Steamship Co., Atlantic & Pacific Steamship Co.; v.p. Nitrate Agencies Co. Mem. com. on food protection, U.S. Food Administration, World War. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Catholic. *Clubs:* India House, Delta Kappa Epsilon, New York Yacht, Automobile. *Home:* 580 Park Av. *Office:* 7 Hanover Sq., New York, N.Y.

BOVAIRD, David, Jr., M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BOVARD, Charles Lincoln, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29). *Home:* Helena, Mont.

BOVARD, George Finley, university pres.; *b.* Alpha, Ind., Aug. 8, 1856; *s.* James and Sarah (Young) B.; student De Pauw U., 1877-79; A.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1884, A.M., 1887; D.D. Willamette U., 1895; LL.D., Syracuse U., 1910; *m.* Emma J. Bradley, of Los Angeles, Oct. 1, 1884; children—Warren Bradley, Edna Georgina, Gladys Freeman. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1883; pastor Orange, Calif., 1884-87; presiding elder, 1887-90; supt. Ariz. missions, 1890-97, presiding elder, 1897-1903; pres. U. of Southern Calif., 1903-21, now pres. emeritus. Del. Gen. Conf., 1900, 04, 16. Mem. "The Book Committee," 1900-04; mem. University Senate, 1904-21; fellow Soc. of Philology (England), 1913; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Brentwood Country. *Home:* 862 Victoria Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

BOVARD, Warren Bradley, vice pres. U. of Southern Calif.; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., July 4, 1885; *s.* George Finley and Emma Josephine (Bradley) B.; student U. of Southern Calif., 1901-05; *m.* Hazel Berdine, *d.* Wilson Wayne Jackman, of El Reno, Okla., Mar. 6, 1923. Asst. treas. U. of Southern Calif., 1905-17, comptroller since 1920, and v.p. since 1927; dir. Calif. Bank. Maj. Air Service U.S.A., Sept.-Dec. 1917; with Gen. Staff Corps, Washington, D.C., Dec. 1917-Jan. 16, 1919; exec. sec. to Gov. William D. Stephens, State of Calif., May 1919-June 1920; lt. col. A.S.O.R.C. Mem. Bd. Park Commrs., Los Angeles. Mem. Sigma Chi, Scull and Dagger (U. of Southern Calif.). Mem. Native Sons of Golden West, Am. Legion. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Optimists, Los Angeles Athletic, Breakfast, Santa Monica Athletic, Hollywood Athletic. *Home:* 94 Fremont Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

BOVARD, William Sherman, clergyman; *b.* Alpha, Ind., Aug. 29, 1864; *s.* James and Sarah (Young) B.; A.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1888, A.M., 1891; S.T.B., Boston U., 1898; (D.D., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1904; LL.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1921); *m.* Philena Tufts, of Sierra Madre, Calif., Dec. 10, 1889; children—Gilbert S., Burton C., Alice May. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1888; pastor San Francisco, College Park, Calif., York, Me., Portland, Me.; exec. sec. Methodist Brotherhood, 1913-14; supt. adult dept. Bd. of Sunday Schs. of M.E. Ch., 1915-20; corr. sec. Bd. of Sunday Schools of M.E. Ch., 1920-24; corr. sec. Bd. of Edn. M.E. Ch., since May 1924. Mem. Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. Republican. *Author:* Adults in Sunday School, 1918. *Home:* 718 Simpson St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

BÖVING, Adam Giede, entomologist; *b.* Säby, Denmark, July 31, 1869; *s.* Niels Orten Mathias and Otilia Louise Augusta (Giede) B.; A.B., U. of Copenhagen, 1889, M.S., 1894, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Anna Kirstine Christensen, of Copenhagen, Jan. 31, 1916; 1 son, Bent Giede. Came to U.S., 1913, naturalized citizen, 1918. Asst. curator entomol. div. Zoöl. Mus., Copenhagen, 1902-13; zoölogist, govt. expdn. to Iceland, 1908; entomologist, U.S. Bur. Entomology, Washington, D.C., since 1913, now sr. entomologist. Fellow Entomol. Soc. America; mem. A.A.A.S., Entomol. Soc. Washington (pres. 1923-24), Biol. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Science (v.p.), Copenhagen Entomol. Soc., Stockholm Entomol. Soc.; corr. mem. Finnish Zoöl.-Bot. Soc. Decorated Golden Cross Knights of Dannebrog. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Donaciinlarvernes Naturhistorie, 1906; contbr. to Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., Proc. Entomol. Soc. Washington, Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., Trans. Entomol. Soc. London, etc. *Home:* 221 Rock Creek Church Rd. *Office:* U.S. Nat. Museum, Washington, D.C.

BOVING, Charles Brasee, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BOW, Jonathan Gaines, church official. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BOWDEN, Aberdeen Orlando, college president; *b.* Fulton, Kentucky, Dec. 13, 1881; *s.* Isaiah and Malenda Agness (Emerson) B.; A.B., State U. of Ky., 1908, A.M., 1910; A.M., Harvard, 1912; studied Univ. of Chicago 1 yr.; Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1928; *m.* Katharine Kennan Marsh, of Maysville, Ky., Aug. 21, 1913; children—Gordon Townely, Anne Emerson. Prin. high sch., Maysville, 1908-09, Henry County High Sch., Paris, Tenn., 1909-11, high sch., Laurel, Mont., 1913-14, Huron, S.D., 1914-18, Huron Jr.-Sr. High Sch., 1918-20; supt. city schs., Huron, 1920; head of dept. and prof. education and philosophy, Baylor Coll., Belton, Tex., 1920-22; pres. New Mexico State Teachers' Coll. since 1922. Pres. N.M. Edn. Council; mem. Geog. Bd. of N.M. Mem. N.E.A., Save Our Schools Com. (Nat.), American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Sociol. Soc., Am. Anthropol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Nat. Economic Council, Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn. Sociology, N.M. Edn. Assn. (pres. 1928-29), School Master's Club of N.M., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu; del. of N.E.A. to World Federation of Edn. Assns., Geneva, Switzerland, 1929. Baptist. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* The Citizen in the Making, 1926; Consumers' Uses of Arithmetic; also co-author of Bibliographies in Educational Sociology. Contbr. to scientific and edn. press. Winner various awards for scholarship. *Home:* Silver City, N.M.

BOWDITCH, Vincent Yardley, M.D.; *b.* Weston, Mass., July 7, 1852; *s.* Dr. Henry I. and Olivia (Yardley) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1875, M.D., 1879. House officer, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1878-79; asst., and instr. clin. medicine, Harvard Medical School, 1892-99; attending physician, Carney Hosp. (South Boston, Mass.), State Sanatorium (Rutland, Mass.), 1898-1906; med. dir. Sharon (Mass.) Sanatorium; pres. Corpn. Central N.E. Sanatorium, Rutland; consulting phys., N.E. Hosp. for Women and Children, Boston City Hosp., St. Luke's Home for Convalescents. Mem. Am. Med. Assn., Am. Climatol. Assn., Nat. Assn. for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis (pres. 1908-09); Boston Tuberculosis Assn.; ex-pres. Mass. Tuberculosis League, Am. Sanatorium Assn. *Author:* Life and Correspondence of Henry I. Bowditch, M.D.; also various monographs and articles in leading med. jours. *Address:* 506 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BOWDLE, Stanley Eyre, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BOWDOIN, William Goodrich, editor; *b.* S. Hadley Falls, Mass., Sept. 4, 1860; *s.* Henry A. and Marion G. (Waters) B.; ed. pub. schs. of Mass., N.Y. and N.J.; *m.* Mae Jean Muckleston, of Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 24, 1918. On editorial staff Woman's Home Companion, 1900-03; an asso. editor The Independent, in charge of art dept., 1903-10; mem. staff Musical Courier Extra, 1912; art critic N.Y. Evening World, 1915-24, Newark Evening news, 1924-27; now a free lance writer. Collector of Japanese prints and of other curios. Worked with Dr. George F. Kunz in arranging art exhibits at Union League Club, New York. *Author:* A Step Across the Gulf to Cuba, 1899; The Rise of the Book-plate, 1901; James MacNeill Whistler, the Man and His Work, 1901; The Little Girl and Her Doll, 1905; Jack and Jill, According to the Modern School of Fiction, 1906; The Bunch of Violets, 1907; The Jewelled Dagger, 1908. Wrote chapters on Book-plates and Fancy Book-binding, in Appleton's Annual Cyclo. *Home:* 1057 E. 39th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BOWEN, Arthur John, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

BOWEN, Asa Bosworth, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BOWEN, Cawthon Asbury, editor; *b.* Holly Springs, Miss., Dec. 25, 1885; *s.* James Asbury and Alice (Cawthon) B.; student Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1902-04, D.D., 1927; B.A., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1906; M.A., Vanderbilt U., 1908; post-grad. study Northwestern U., summer 1921; *m.* Nellie Virginia Sloss, of Birmingham, Ala., June 16, 1910; children—Sarah Virginia (dec.), Cawthon Asbury. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1908; pastor successively Stevenson, Birmingham and Dadeville, Ala., till 1914; pres. N. Ala. Epworth League, 1912-13; prof. religious edn., Woman's Coll. of Ala., Montgomery, 1914-21, v. p., 1921; prof. religious edn., Millsaps Coll., 1921-25; chmn. Miss. Conf. Sunday Sch. Bd. since 1922; asso. S.S. editor M.E. Ch., S., since 1925; pres. gen. Sunday Sch. Council, 1926. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., International Council Religious Edn., Kappa Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. *Clubs:* Calumet (Vanderbilt U.), Belle Meade Country (Nashville). Author of Lesson Materials in the Church School and co-author of Course VIII of the Closely Graded Church School Courses. *Home:* 2314 Blakemore Av. *Office:* 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

BOWEN, Clarence Winthrop, publisher; *b.* Brooklyn, May 22, 1852; *s.* Henry Chandler and Lucy M. (Tappan) B.; brother of Herbert Wolcott B.; A.B., Yale, 1873, A.M., 1876, Ph.D., 1882; LL.D., William and Mary Coll., Va., 1918; *m.* Roxana, *d.* of "Long John" Wentworth, of Chicago, Jan. 28, 1892. Corr. for The Independent in Europe in 1875; interviewed Thomas Carlyle, and in 1883 interviewed King Alphonso XII, of Spain, the Duke of Veragua (a descendant of Columbus), and others, with reference to the 400th anniversary of the Discovery of America, which he was the first to agitate, resulting in the Chicago Expn., 1893. Pub. and propr. The Independent (after his father's death), 1896-1912; was sec. com. of arrangements for centennial of Washington's Inauguration, 1889. A founder, 1884, and treas., 1884-1917, Am. Hist. Assn.; pres. N. Y. Geneal. and Biog. Soc.; v.p. Conn. Hist. Soc., Am. Antiquarian Soc.; corr. mem. R.I. Hist. Soc., Colonial Soc. (Boston); mem. N.E. Soc. of New York (pres. 1920-22). A founder of Yale Univ. Club, New Haven, 1880; of Wolf's Head Soc., Yale, 1883; of Manhattan Congl. Ch., New York, 1896. *Author:* Boundary Disputes of Connecticut, 1882; Woodstock, an Historical Sketch, 1887; Memorial of Centennial of Washington's Inauguration, 1892; History of Woodstock, Conn., 1926; Genealogies of Woodstock Families (2 vols.), 1930. *Home:* 5 E. 63rd St., New York, N.Y., and Bald Hill, Woodstock, Conn.

BOWEN, Clayton Raymond, theolog. prof.; *b.* Wellsboro, Pa., Nov. 25, 1877; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Mary (Forsythe) B.; A.B., Franklin Coll., New Athens, O., 1898; U. of Chicago, 1 quarter, 1900; grad. Meadville Theological School, 1901, B.D., 1903, and Th.D. from same, 1920; U. of Berlin, 1 semester, 1901-02; U. of Marburg, 1 semester, 1902; Harvard, 1902-03; *m.* Margaret Brown-

ing Barber, of Meadville, Pa., Sept. 12, 1905 Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1903; pastor South Parish, Charlestown, N. H., 1903-05; instr. N.T., 1905-07, asst. prof. N.T. interpretation, 1907-11, prof., 1911—, Meadville Theol. Sch. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. *Author:* The Resurrection in the New Testament, 1911; The Gospel of Jesus, 1916. Contbr. book reviews and articles in various theol. jours. *Home:* 5707 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

BOWEN, Edwin Winfield, college prof.; *b.* nr. Prince Frederick, Md., Oct. 20, 1866; *s.* Cephas Henry and Sarah Jane (Simmons) B.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1887, A.M., 1889; prin. Middleburg (Va.) Classical Sch., 1887-88; post-grad. student Johns Hopkins, 1889-92, Ph.D., 1892; unmarried. Asst. prof. English, U. of Mo., 1892-93; student U. of Leipzig, 1893-94; prof. Latin, Randolph-Macon Coll., since 1894; head of Latin dept. Summer Sch. of the South 1905. Traveled in Europe, 1906, 08, 10, during which time wrote a series of letters of travel for the press; elected prof. English, U. of the South, and editor of the Sewanee Review, Apr. 1909, but declined. Book reviewer New York Times Saturday Rev., 1903-04; contbr. to Encyclopedia Americana and to Am. and foreign periodicals. Mem. faculty, U. of Calif. (dept. English), summer, 1912, New York U., summers, 1916, 17, Coll. of William and Mary Summer Sch., 1918, U. of Va., summer, 1921; studied in Paris during summer, 1913. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Classical Assn. of the Middle West and South, Am. Archæol. Soc., A.A.A.S., British Classical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa; pres. of Va. Classical Assn., 1916, 17. *Author:* Historical Study of the E-Vowel in English, 1893; A History of the O-Vowel in English, 1895; Cicero de Amicitia and de Senectute, 1907; Makers of American Literature, 1907; Questions at Issue in Our English Speech, 1909; Tacitus' Annals (Career of Germanicus), 1912. *Home:* Ashland, Va.

BOWEN, Ezra, prof. economics; *b.* Bethlehem, Pa., Jan. 11, 1891; *s.* Franklin Haylander and Lena (Babcock) B.; B.S., Lehigh University, 1913, M.S., 1916; Ph.D. from Columbia University, 1930; *m.* Catherine Drinker, of Bethlehem, Pa., Mar. 19, 1919; children—Catherine Drinker, Ezra. Was instr., asst. prof. and asso. prof. economics, Lehigh U., 1914-20; prof. and head dept. of economics, Lafayette Coll., since 1920. Pres. Civil Service Commn., City of Easton. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Psi Upsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Psi Upsilon (Phila.). *Author:* Social Economy, 1929. *Home:* Easton, Pa.

BOWEN, John Templeton, dermatologist; *b.* Boston, July 8, 1857; *s.* James and Eliza Matilda (Alline) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1879, M.D., 1884; unmarried. Asst. phys. for skin diseases, 1894-95, phys. 1895-1914, consulting physician since 1914, Mass. General Hosp.; instr. in dermatology, 1896-1902; asst. prof., 1902-07, Edward Wigglesworth prof., 1907-12, Edward Wigglesworth prof. emeritus, 1912, Harvard. Mem. Am. Dermatol. Assn., Boston Soc. Med. Sciences, A.M.A. *Club:* Somerset. Cont. to Morrow System of Genito-Urinary Diseases, Syphilology and Dermatology, 3 vols., 1893; Bang's-Hardaway's American text-book of Genito-Urinary Diseases, Syphilology and Diseases of the Skin; Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine, New York, 1896. *Address:* 14 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

BOWEN, John Wesley Edward, theologian. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BOWEN, Louise de Koven (Mrs. Joseph Tilton B.), social worker; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 26, 1859; *d.* John and Helen (Hadduck) de Koven; ed. Dearborn Sem., Chicago; hon. M.A., Knox Coll., 1922; D.H.L., Tufts, 1926; *m.* Joseph Tilton Bowen, of Chicago, June 1, 1886 (dec.). Pres. Juvenile Protective Assn.; v.p. United Charities; treas. Hull House; chmn. Woman's Ill. Div. Council Nat. Defense; woman mem. State Council Defense and was mem. Rep. Nat. Com.; hon. pres. Woman's World's Fair. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's, Woman's City (hon. pres.), Friday, Hull House, The Fortnightly. *Author:* Safeguards for City Youth at Work and at Play; Growing Up With a City; also various brochures and repts. on sociol. subjects. *Home:* 1430 Astor St. *Office:* 360 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

BOWEN, Norman Levi, geologist; *b.* Kingston, Ont., Can., June 21, 1887; *s.* William Alfred and Elizabeth (McCormick) B.; A.M., Queen's U., Kingston, 1907, B.S., 1909; Ph.D., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1912; *m.* Mary Lamont, of Charlottetown, P.E.I., Can., Oct. 3, 1911; 1 dau., Catherine Lamont. Came to U.S., 1909. Field investigator, Ont. Bur. Mines, 1907-09, Geol. Survey of Can., 1910-11; petrologist, Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C., 1912-18, and since 1920; prof. mineralogy, Queen's U., 1919-20. Supervisor optical glass production, War Industries Bd., World War. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Mineralogical Soc. America, Mineralogical Soc. London, Am. Geophysical Union, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Washington Acad. Sciences. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Kingston Yacht. *Author:* The Evolution of the Igneous Rocks, 1928. Contbr. to Jour. of Geology, Am. Jour. Science, Jour. Physical Chemistry, Bull. Geol. Soc. America, Am. Mineralogist, Jour. Am. Ceramic Soc., Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie, etc. Joint discoverer of Mullite, the fundamental constituent of fire clay refractories. *Home:* 300 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Geophysical Laboratory, Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C.

BOWEN, Reuben Dean, planter; *b.* Montgomery Co., Tex., Dec. 18, 1859; *s.* William Abraham and Clementine Dalmatia (Richards) B.; ed. St. Mary's Coll., Galveston, Tex.; Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1877-78; *m.* Bonnybel, *d.* Capt. Sam J. Wright, of Paris, Tex., May 15, 1890. Bookkeeper, Galveston and New Orleans; traveling salesman for G. R. Finlay, wholesale druggist, New Orleans, 1879-84; became connected with E. J. Hart & Co., New Orleans, 1884, advancing to partnership and gen. mgr., closed out wholesale bus., returned to Texas, 1895; active in promoting investments in Southwest and owner and mgr. of large farming interests in Tex.; pres. Kiomatia Planters' Co., Red River Co., Tex. Originator of movement to popularize use of cotton in U.S. and for many mfg. purposes; chmn. of com. of Farmers' Union on Greater Consumption of Cotton; largely instrumental in securing competition from other states in bidding for cotton-seed in Tex.; also in application of business methods to the farm; engaged largely in stock raising. Apptd. by gov. of Tex. as chmn. com. to receive delegation from Chicago on its visit to Tex., 1902, out of which originated Miss. Valley Assn., of which he was an organizer, and elected as dir. representing agriculture; del. from Tex. in orgn. Am. Farm Bur. Federation in Chicago, 1919; one of organizers Farmers-Mfrs. Assn. Movement launched 1924; mem. permanent exec. com. Nat. Flood Control of Miss. River, mem. Farmers Union, Tex. Farm Bur., Tex. Hist. Soc., Southern Sociol. Assn., Improved Order of Red Men. *Club:* Nat. Arts (New York). *Home:* Paris, Texas.

BOWEN, Robert Adger, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BOWEN, Wilbur Pardon, college prof.; July 28, 1864-Sept. 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOWEN, William (Alvin), author; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 15, 1877; *s.* Jesse N. and Mary Amanda (Hall) B.; LL.B., U. of Md., 1898; *m.* Grace Lee Dunan, of Baltimore, July 31, 1902; children—Dorothy, William, John, Margery Ann. Began practice of law in Baltimore, 1898; moved to Los Angeles, Calif., 1904, and has continued in practice. Mem. Am., Calif. and Los Angeles bar assns. Republican. *Club:* University. *Home:* 1948 S. Harvard Boul. *Office:* 1232 Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BOWER, Adelaide Howell. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BOWER, B. M., author: see Bertha Muzzy Sinclair-Cowan.

BOWER, George Hoyle, passenger agent. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BOWER, Lucy Scott, artist; *b.* Rochester, Ia., Jan. 18, 1864; *d.* James Yelverton and Hannah (Haight) Scott; grad. high sch., West Liberty, Ia.; student Normal Sch., Muscatine, Ia.; studied art at Phila. Acad. Fine Arts, New York Sch. of Art, under Chase, and later in Paris at Acad. Julian, under Fleury and Lefebvre, and afterwards at Académie de la Grande Chaumiere, under Menard and Simon; *m.* John Munroe Bower, of Portland, Ore., Apr. 1890 (died 1912). Exhibited Acad. of Design, New York, and Salon des Artistes Française, Salon d'Autumn, and Arc-en-Ciel, Paris; Royal Acad., London; Museum, Brooklyn; Albright Gallery, Buffalo; Salon, Chicago. Awarded gold prize Arc-en-Ciel, 1917; 1st prize, Nat. Assn. Am. Pen Women, 1929. Works: "The Knitters," Mus. of Vitré, France; "Fishermen Mending Nets," Long Branch (N.J.) club house of Federation Women's Clubs; "Street in Holland," Pen and Brush Club, New York; "Port of La Rochelle," Mus., Warrenton, N.C. Lived in France and England 16 yrs. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, North Shore Art Assn., Amer. Woman's Assn., N.Y. Soc. Artists, Pen and Brush Club (New York); Arc-en-Ciel (Paris). *Author:* In a Minor Vein (verse), 1913; also contbr. verse in mags. *Address:* care Pen and Brush Club, 16 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

BOWER, Russell Forrest, soil fertility expert; *b.* Berwick, Pa., Nov. 15, 1885; *s.* Lahman Forrest and Gertrude Eloise (Hennigar) B.; grad. high sch., Scranton, Pa., 1903; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1907; *m.* Margaret Lewers Kirkpatrick, of Scranton, Apr. 15, 1909; children—Russell Kirkpatrick, Margaret Hennigar; *m.* 2d, Ruth Judson Stunz, of Washington, July 1, 1927. With Allis-Chalmers Co., Milwaukee, 1907-11; apptd. mgr. 1000-acre farm, Albemarle Co., Va., 1911; became pres. local farmers' union, sec. Albemarle Co. Union and dir. State Union of Va. Farmers; legislative rep. of Nat. Farmers' Union, Washington, D.C., 1916-19; joined Farm Bur. as spl. expert in fertilizer problems, especially Muscle Shoals, and prepared and presented hearings on this question to the House Com. on Mil. Affairs, Senate Com. on Agr. and Thomas A. Edison Advisory Bd. (World War), also to Inter-Departmental Bd. on location of nitrate plants; spl. employe Commerce Dept., summer 1923, to make agrl. study for the nitrogen survey; apptd. mem. Muscle Shoals Inquiry by Pres. Coolidge Mar. 26, 1925. Mem. Patrons of Husbandry, Alpha Delta Phi. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Racquet, Torch, Kenwood. Engaged in research on use of high content fertilizers, 1928-29. *Home:* Shippensburg, Pa. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BOWER, William Clayton, clergyman, educator; *b.* Wolcottville, Ind., Feb. 6, 1878; *s.* Philip and Harriet (Bassett) B.; A.B., Tri-State Coll., Angola, Ind., 1898; Butler Coll., 1899-1900; A.M., Columbia, 1910; further study at Columbia 4 summers; *m.* Ann Troas Hemry, of McComb, O., Dec. 22, 1900; children—Philip Graydon, Clayton Hemry. Ordained ministry, Disciples of Christ, 1923; pastor chs. in Ind., N.Y. and Calif. until 1912; head dept. of edn., Transylvania Coll., 1912-21; dean and prof. religious edn., Coll. of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1921-25; dean Transylvania Coll. and Coll. of the Bible, 1925-26; prof. religious edn., University of Chicago since 1926. Mem. comm. Disciples of Christ to study their mission field in the Far East; mem. Edncl. Commn. Internat. Council of Religious Edn.; chmn. Curriculum Com., Disciples; mem. com. on Christian edn. Federal Council of Chs.; mem. Bd. of Edn., Lexington, 1918-26; chmn. Chicago Council of Religious Edn. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Religious Edn. Assn., Pi Kappa Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* A Survey of Religious Education in the Local Church, 1919; The Educational Task of the Local Church, 1921; The Curriculum of Religious Education, 1925; Religious Education in the Modern Church, 1929; Character Through Creative Experience. *Home:* 1366 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

BOWERMAN, George Franklin, librarian; *b.* Farmington, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1868; *s.* Jarvis R. and Anna (Ewer) B.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1892; B.L.S., U. of State of N.Y., Albany, 1895; L.H.D., George Washington U., 1913; *m.* Sarah N. Graham (Syracuse U., A.B., 1897, A.M., 1899), of Albany, 1901. Reference librarian, Reynolds Library, Rochester, 1895-96; in reference dept. N.Y. State Library, 1897-98; on editorial staff New York Tribune, 1898-1900, New Internat. Ency., 1900-01; librarian, Wilmington (Del.) Inst. Free Library, 1901-04, Pub. Library of D.C., since 1904. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Lit. Soc. Washington, Washington Soc. Fine Arts (councillor), A.L.A. (life mem.; treas., 1906-07); sect. v.p. Internat. Congress of Librarians, Brussels, 1910; pres. D.C. Library Assn., 1906-07; pres. library dept. Religious Edn. Assn., 1905. Mem. Del. State Library Commn., 1901-04. Mem. Library Commn. and Nat. Council Boy Scouts of America. Contbr. to mags. and professional library periodicals. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Federal, Torch. Professorial lecturer in library science, George Washington Univ. *Address:* Public Library, Washington, D.C.

BOWERMAN, Guy Emerson, banker; *b.* Coldwater, Mich., Oct. 8, 1866; *s.* Thomas Henry and Elizabeth (Daken) B.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Susanne Eugenia Wilson, Mitchell, Ont., Can., Sept. 18, 1888; 1 son, Guy Emerson. Began banking in S.D., 1884; located at St. Anthony, Ida., 1899, and prominently identified with development of Southeastern Ida. Mem. Ida. Ho. of Rep., 1913-14; 1st com. of finance, under new commn. form of govt., State of Ida., 1919; served as col. on staff of Gov. Davis of Ida. Mem. Am. Bankers' Assn. (exec. mgr. at N.Y. City, 1920-21; pres. state bank div., 1927). Organized Arlington Heights State Bank, Los Angeles, and sold same; v.p. Hibernia Securities Co. of New Orleans. Pres. Ida. State Bankers' Assn., 1911. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Country, The Beach (Los Angeles); Alta (Salt Lake City). *Home:* 628 N. Maple Drive, Beverly Hills. *Office:* Security Title Insurance Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BOWERMAN, Paul, consul; *b.* Muskegon, Mich., Sept. 16, 1898; *s.* Charles Beagle and Margaret (Fisher) B.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1920; *m.* Helen Grace Robson, of Detroit, Mich., May 8, 1923; 1 dau., Helen. Instr., Robert Coll., Constantinople, Turkey, 1920-21; contbr. to mags., 1921-22; Am. vice consul, Berlin, Germany, 1923-27; consul, Ottawa, Can., 1928, Zagreb, Yugoslavia, since 1929. Served with U.S. Inf., advancing to 2d lt., 1918. Mem. Sigma Phi Epsilon. *Club:* Buccaneers (Berlin). *Address:* American Consulate, Zagreb, Yugoslavia.

BOWERS, Claude Gernade, editor, author; *b.* Hamilton Co., Ind., Nov. 20, 1878; *s.* Lewis and Juliet B.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; hon. M.A. from Tufts College, Mass., 1926; *m.* Sybil McCaslin, of Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 28, 1911; 1 dau., Patricia. Editorial writer, Indianapolis Sentinel, 1901-02, Terre Haute Star, 1903-06; editor Ft. Wayne Journal Gazette, 1917-23; editorial writer New York World, 1923—. Candidate for Congress, Terre Haute Dist., Ind., 1904-06; mem. Br. Pub. Improvements, Terre Haute, 1906-11; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1908; sec. to U.S. Senator John W. Kern, 1911-17; chmn. resolutions com. Dem. State Conv., Ind., 1918; delivered keynote address, Dem. State Conv., 1920, and at Dem. Nat. Conv., Houston, 1928; also keynote speaker, Nat. Dem. Jackson Day Banquet, Washington, 1928; formerly dir. Indiana Lincoln Memorial Assn.; mem. Ind. Memorial Commn., 1921-23. Apptd. mem. Sesquicentennial and Jefferson Centennial Commn. by President Coolidge, and made sec., 1926; recipient Jefferson medal at formal dedication of Monticello to the nation, July 4, 1926, for work on Jefferson; apptd. mem. commn. to determine the true historical value of Jackson's triumph at New Orleans, by Gov. Peay of Tenn., 1927. *Clubs:* National Press (Washington, D.C.); Authors (New York). *Author:* Irish Orators, 1916; Life of John Worth Kern, 1918; The Party Battles of the Jackson Period, 1922; Jefferson and Hamilton—The Struggle for Democracy in America, 1925; William Maxwell Evarts (in Amer. Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy), 1928; The Tragic Era—The Revolution After Lincoln, 1929; also (brochure) Founders of the Republic (Am. Library Assn.), 1927. Editor: Diary of Elbridge Gerry, Jr., 1927. *Address:* The World, New York, N.Y.

BOWERS, Eaton Jackson, ex-congressman; *b.* Canton, Miss., June 17, 1865; *s.* Eaton Jackson and Sallie Lee (Dinkins) B.; ed. Canton, Miss., 1871-79, Miss. Mil. Inst., Pass Christian, 1879-81; self-taught in law; *m.* Lula G. Posey, Sept. 3, 1888. Admitted to bar, 1883; presdl. elector, 1888, 1892; mem. Miss. Senate, 1896-1900. Ho. of Rep., 1900-02; mem. 58th to 61st Congresses (1903-11), 6th Miss. Dist. Mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1886-1900; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1900, 16; v.chmn. Dem. Congressional Campaign Com., 1906; U.S. Comm. Eastern Dist. of La., 1924-26. *Address:* Bay St. Louis, Miss.

BOWERS, Edward Augustus, lawyer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

BOWERS, LaMont Montgomery, business man; *b.* Maine, N.Y., Mar. 7, 1847; *s.* Gardner Sawin and Achsah (Taylor) Bowers; ed. pub. and select schs. and by pvt. study; *m.* Fanny A. Gray, of Susquehanna, Pa., 1872 (died 1909); children—Franck Taylor, Clement Gray. Was partner in wholesale grocery house, Binghamton, N.Y., 1868-78; in real estate bus., later in warehouse for machinery and implements, Omaha, 1878-83; engaged in bus. Binghamton and in the West, 1883-94; confidential rep. of John D. Rockefeller, 1896-1921; had charge of constrn. and managed Rockefeller Fleet of 58 ships on the Great Lakes, 1895-1901; together with iron ore docks and transportation; directed several other personal interests of Mr. Rockefeller, management Colo. Fuel & Iron Co., chmn. bd., v.p. and treas.; also v.p. and treas. Colo. & Wyo. R. R. Was an organizer, and dir. Superior Savings and Trust Co., of Cleveland, dir. Central Nat. Bank, also pres. Cleveland Steel Co., mem. exec. bd., Am. Shipbuilding Co., Great Lakes Towing Co., etc.; now retired from active business but retained in several corpns. in advisory capacity. Inventor and mfr. Nat. Anchor and devices for ships extensively used by Am. ship builders and the U.S. Navy, 1900-25. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T.). Odd Fellow. *Home:* 203 Main St., Binghamton, N.Y.

BOWERS, Larkin Bruce, clergyman, educator; *b.* Upper Tract, W.Va., Oct. 16, 1877; *s.* Josephus and Emily (Bond) B.; teacher's course, State Normal Sch., Fairmont, W.Va.; B.L., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1905; studied W.Va. U. and 2 years' residence Columbia U. and Union Theol. Sem.; D.D., W.Va. Wesleyan U., 1918; D.D., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1924; *m.* Virginia Smith, of Tyrone, Pa., Feb. 26, 1908; 1 son, Robert Scott. Teacher pub. schs. of W.Va., 4 yrs.; licensed to preach in M.E. Ch. 1896; jr. pastor Pendleton Circuit, W.Va., 1897-99; pastor S. Charleston Circuit, 1899, Wyatt Charge, 1900, Buena Vista, Colo., 1902; student pastor Zanesville (O.) Circuit, 1904; pastor 1st Ch., Salem, W.Va., 1905-06; asst. to religious work dir. 23rd St. Y.M.C.A., New York, 1907; dir. Speakers' Bur. New York Anti-Saloon League, 1908; pastor Ronceverte, W.Va., 1908-10, Diamond St. Ch., Fairmont, W.Va., 1910-14; dist. supt. Parkersburg Dist., W.Va. Conf. 1914-18; mem. Nat. Campaign Com. of Missionary Centenary, M.E. Ch., 1918-19; pres. Kan. Wesleyan U. since July 31, 1919. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916, 24; mem. 5th Ecumenical Conf. M.E. Ch., London, Eng. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., N.E.A., Religious Edn. Assn., Am. Geog. Soc. Mason (32°). Rotarian. *Home:* Salina, Kan.

BOWERS, Robert Graves, college pres. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BOWERS, Robert Hood, composer; *b.* Chambersburg, Pa., May 24, 1877; *s.* Oliver Cromwell and Ellen Graham (Heyser) B.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1896, A.M., 1899; studied music with Thomas Whitney Surette, the late Frederic Grant Gleason, Constantin Von Sternberg, in Baltimore, Phila. and Chicago; *m.* Virginia Belvin, of New York, Sept. 16, 1905; 1 son, Robert Hood. Won gold medal of Chicago Auditorium Conservatory, 1902. Conductor, Columbia Phonograph Co., 1916-20, mus. dir. since 1922; mus. dir. Aeolian Phonograph Co., 1921. Mem. Am. Soc. Authors, Composers and Publishers, Associated Musical Conductors of America, Authors' League of America, The Song Writers. *Clubs:* Lambs, Friars, Baton. Composer: Rubes and Roses, 1903; The Paraders, 1903; The Maid and the Mummy, 1904; The Vanderbilt Cup, 1906; The Hoyden, 1907; A Grecian Garden, 1908; The Anniversary, 1908; The Silver Star, 1909; The Wife Tamers, 1910; A Certain Party, 1911; The Scare Crow, 1911; The Red Rose, 1911; The Antique Girl, 1911; California, 1911; In the Barracks, 1912; The Little Parisienne, 1912; The Red Heads, 1913; The Water Cure, 1913; Omika, 1913; The Hasty Wedding, 1914; The Lasky Beauties, 1914; Garden of Peaches, 1914; Models Abroad, 1915; A Daughter of the Gods, 1916; East is West, 1918; A Lonely Romeo, 1919; East of Suez, 1922; Hail and Farewell, 1923; The Open Road, 1923; Old English, 1924; Aloma of the South Seas, 1925; Oh, Ernest, 1927; Listen In, 1929; also incidental music, many dramatic plays. *Home:* 356 Flax Hill Rd., South Norwalk, Conn. *Office:* 1819 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BOWERS, William Gray, college prof.; *b.* nr. Franklin, W.Va., June 16, 1879; *s.* Josephus and Emily (Bond) B.; B.Sc., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1905; A.M., Ind. U., 1911; spl. student U. of Calif., 1915; Ph.D., Ohio State U., 1919; *m.* Ollie Quitera Smith, of East Monroe, O., 1901; children—Emily Margaret, John Edward. Began teaching at 16; taught in pub. sch. of W.Va., 5 yrs.; asst. in zoology, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1904; prin. ward sch., Urbana, O., 1905; prin. high sch., Aspen, Colo., 1906; supt. schs., Leesburg, O., 1907; science teacher, summer, Ind. Normal Sch., Muncie, Ind., 1907; physical science teacher, State Normal and Industrial Sch., Ellendale, N.D., 1908-18; v.p. same, 1914, 16; prof. food chemistry, and head of lab. of State Food Commn., Agrl. Coll., N.D., 1918-20; head of chem. dept. Colo. State Teachers Coll., 1920—. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Colo. Edul. Assn., N.E.A., Colo. Science Club. Republican. Methodist. Wrote: The Nutrition Value of the Soy Bean; Laboratory Instruction in Elementary Chemistry; also articles on food adulteration, on methods in teaching of Chemistry, etc. Commencement speaker and institute instr. *Home:* Greeley, Colo.

BOWES, Frank B., railway official. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BOWIE, Edward Hall, meteorologist; *b.* Annapolis Junction, Md., Mar. 29, 1874; *s.* Thomas John and Susanna Hall (Anderson) B.; M.S., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1920; *m.* Florence C. Hatch, of Oregon, Ill., Dec. 12, 1895. Entered service U.S. Weather Bur., Dec. 1891; asst. observer at Memphis 1891-95, Montgomery, Ala., 1896-98; observer, Dubuque, Ia., 1898-1901; section dir., Galveston, Tex., 1901-03; local forecaster, St. Louis, 1903-09; chief, forecast div. U.S. Weather Bur., 1910-12; nat. forecaster, 1909-24; sr. meteorologist and dist. forecaster, Calif., since 1924. Maj., Signal Corps, July 9, 1917, and ordered to France for meteorol. forecasts for A.E.F.; resigned from army and returned to Weather Bur., Nov. 30, 1918. Mem. coms. meteorology and scientific hydrology, Am. Geophysical Union, Nat. Research Council. Hon. mem. of Aero Club of St. Louis; mem. Philos. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences; fellow Am. Meteorol. Soc., Royal Meteorol. Soc. (London). Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.); University (San Francisco, Calif.). *Home:* 844 Contra Costa Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* U.S. Weather Bur., San Francisco, Calif.

BOWIE, Sydney Johnston, congressman; July 26, 1865-May 7, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOWIE, Walter Russell, clergyman; *b.* Richmond, Va., Oct. 8, 1882; *s.* Walter Russell and Elizabeth Halsted (Branch) B.; B.A., Harvard, 1904 (Phi Beta Kappa), M.A., 1905; B.D., Theol. Sem. in Va., 1908; D.D., Richmond Coll., 1915; *m.* Jean Laverack, of Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 29, 1909; children—Jean Laverack, Beverley Munford, Elisabeth Halsted, Walter Russell. Deacon, 1908, priest, 1909, P.E. Ch.; rector Emmanuel Ch., Greenwood, Va., 1908-11, St. Paul's Ch., Richmond, 1911-23, Grace Ch., New York, 1923—. Mem. commn. on World Conf. on Faith and Order; mem. Commn. on Social Service; del. to Gen. Conv., P.E. Ch., 1916, 19, 22. Trustee Slater Fund; mem. bd. dirs. Union Theol. Sem., N.Y., Theol. Sem. in Va. Chaplain of Base Hosp. 45, World War. *Author:* The Children's Year, 1916; The Master of the Hill, 1917; Sunny Windows, 1921; The Road of the Star, 1922; The Armor of Youth, 1923; Some Open Ways to God, 1924; The Inescapable Christ, 1925; The Master—a Life of Jesus Christ, 1928; When Jesus was Born, 1928. Formerly editor The Southern Churchman. *Home:* 804 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BOWIE, William, engineer, geodesist; *b.* Annapolis Junction, Md., May 6, 1872; *s.* Thomas John and Susanna (Anderson) B.; St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md.; B.Sc., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1893; C.E., Lehigh U., Pa., 1895, Sc.D., 1922; M.A., Trinity, 1907, Sc.D., 1919; *m.* Elizabeth Taylor Wattles, of Alexandria, Va., June 28, 1899; children—William Bladen (dec.), Clagett. Mem. field force, U.S. Coast and Geod. Surveys since 1895; engaged in field on coast or geod. surveys in many states of U.S. in P.R., P.I., and Alaska, 1895-1909; in charge Div. of Geodesy since 1909; commd. hydrographic and geodetic engr., 1917. Maj. engrs. U.S.A., Aug. 1918-Feb. 1919. In charge summer course in practical astronomy and geodesy, Columbia U., 1912-17. Del. from U.S. to number internat. scientific confs. Pres. geodetic sect. Internat. Geod. and Geophys. Union and 1st v.p. of Union since 1919; chmn. Bd. of Surveys and Maps of Federal Govt., 1922-24. Special lecturer at Lehigh Univ. since 1922. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Philos. Soc. Washington (pres. 1926), Washington Academy Sciences, Washington Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1914), Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Astron. Soc., Assn. Am. Geographers, Geol. Soc. America, Seismol. Soc. America, Washington Geol. Soc., Soc. Am. Military Engrs., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; mem. Div. Physical Sciences, Foreign Relations, and Govt. Relations of

Nat. Research Council; pres. Am. Geophys. Union, 1929—; mem. Videnskapsakademie of Norway; corr. mem. Russian Geog. Soc., Acad. of Sciences of Inst. of France. *Club:* Cosmos. Author of a number of publs. of the Coast and Geodetic Survey on the various branches of geodesy, including measurement of base lines, triangulation, gravity, isostasy, etc.; also geodetic and engring. articles in scientific and engring. mags. Author of book "Isostasy," 1927. *Home:* 1733 Church St. N.W. *Office:* U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D.C.

BOWKER, Horace; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 13, 1877; *s.* William Henry and Charlotte Jeanette (Ryder) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Adelaide Kent Greene, of Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 16, 1901; children—Alice, Horace, Rosamond. Began in fertilizer business, 1899, pres. Bowker Chem. Co., Chem. Alliance, Inc., Am. Agrl. Chem. Co. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Home:* Lawrence, L.I. *Office:* Graybar Bldg., 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

BOWKER, Richard Rogers, editor, publisher and industrial director; *b.* Salem, Mass., Sept. 4, 1848; *s.* Daniel R. and Theresa M. (Savory) B.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1868; *m.* Alice Mitchell, of Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 1, 1902. Lit. editor New York Evening Mail, 1869-75; with lit. dept. New York Tribune, 1875; London rep. of Harper & Bros., 1880-82; 1st v.p. New York Edison Co., 1890-99; pres. R. R. Bowker Co., pubs.; v.p. DeLaval Separator Co. Trustee Brooklyn Pub. Library and Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; pres. Stockbridge (Mass.) Library Assn., 1904-28; hon. v.p. Laurel Hill Assn. Active in independent politics; originated independent Republican movement, 1879, called "original mugwump"; later affiliated with Nat. (gold standard) Dem. party; founder Soc. for Polit. Edn., 1880. V.p. Am. Copyright League, City Club (ex-chmn. council); mem. Council A.L.A.; fellow Am. Library Inst.; 1st pres. N.Y. Library Club; ex-mem. New York Chamber Commerce, N.Y. Merchants' Assn.; past pres. Assn. of Edison Illuminating Cos., Associate Alumni Coll. City of N.Y.; associate Edison Pioneers. Hon. mem. Am. Booksellers' Assn., Cobden Club; mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., A.A.A.S., Bibliog. Soc. America, Am. Peace Soc., Am. Arbitration Assn., Am. Forestry Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Metric Assn., Univ. Settlement Soc., Authors' League America, English-Speaking Union, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi, Delta Alpha. *Clubs:* Authors, City, Lenox Garden, Nat. Arts, Nat. Press, Town Hall, Automobile of Berkshire County. *Author:* Work and Wealth, 1883; Economics for the People, 1886; Copyright—Its Law and Its Literature, 1886; Primer for Political Education, 1886; Civil Service Examinations, 1886; Electoral Reform, 1889; The Arts of Life, 1900, Of Business, 1901, Of Politics 1901, Of Education, 1903, Of Religion, 1903; Problems of the Infinitely Little, 1910; Copyright—Its History and Its Law, 1912; From the Pen of R.R.B. (verse), 1916; From Years that Are Past (verse), 1923; Economic Peace, 1923. Editor The Library Journal since 1876, Publisher's Weekly since 1884, American Catalogue, 1884-1910, The Economic Fact-Book, 1885; The Reader's Guide in Economic, Social and Political Science (with George Iles), 1891; The Annual Library Index; The Campaign Text-Book, National Democratic Party, 1896; Society Publications; State Publications; Library List; American Library Annual. *Home:* New York and "Glendale Outlook," Stockbridge, Mass. *Office:* 62 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

BOWLBY, Harry Laity, clergyman; *b.* nr. Asbury, N.J., Jan. 26, 1874; *s.* Robert Melroy and Elizabeth (DeHart) B.; A.B., Princeton, 1901, A.M., 1903; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1904; D.D., Washington (Tenn.) Coll., 1917; *m.* Bertha H. Watson, of Asbury, Nov. 6, 1909; 1 dau., Bertha Virginia. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1904; pastor First Ch., Altoona, Pa., 1905-13; gen. sec. Lord's Day Alliance of the U.S., 1913. Rep. Bd. of Christian Edn., Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., in the Lord's Day Alliance Bd. of Mgrs. Mem. bd. dirs. Oregon Trail Memorial Assn., Allied Patriotic Socs. of America. Service with Y.M.C.A. in mil. camps, 1917-18. Mem. New York Presbyn. and Reformed Ministers' Assn., Presbyn. Union (New York), St. George's Soc., New England Soc., Nat. and N.J. S.A.R., Friars Alumni Assn. Princeton Theol. Sem. (pres. bd. trustees), Cliosophic Soc. (Princeton), Pi Gamma Mu; hon. mem. Federal Employees Soc. of N.Y. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Clergy, Aldine, Fraternities. Editor Lord's Day Leader. *Author:* Five Million Work on Sunday, 1925. Contbr. to religious publs. *Home:* 25 N. 20th St., E. Orange, N.J. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

BOWLER, John William, physical dir.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 25, 1865; *s.* Edward William and Catherine (Sullivan) B.; M.D., Dartmouth Med. Sch., 1906; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1910; *m.* Ellen C. Pollard, of Boston, Nov. 24, 1892 (dec.); children—Edmund William, John Pollard, Richard. Amateur (later professional) athlete and gymnast, 1879-89; asst. to Dr. Dudley A. Sargent, Harvard U. Gymnasium, 1889-93; dir. Charlesbank Gymnasium, Boston, 1893-1901; gen. supt. Pub. Gymnasia, Boston, 1899-1901; dir. Gymnasium, and athletic coach and trainer, 1901-05, asst. prof., 1905-07, prof. physical edn. and hygiene, and dir. Gymnasium since 1907, all of Dartmouth Coll. Dir. Bowler Farms (health resort), Marlboro, Mass., June-Sept. each year. Mem. Soc. Dirs. Physical Edn. in Colleges, Am. Sch. Hygiene Assn., A.M.A., N.H. State Med. Soc., Dartmouth Scientific Soc., Am. Physical Edn. Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Alpha Kappa Kappa. Independent Democrat. Catholic. *Club:* Graduate (Hanover, N.H.). *Address:* Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.

BOWLER, William Howard, clergyman; *b.* Seward Co., Neb., Sept. 5, 1871; *s.* Edwin Parker and Caroline (Holden) B.; ed. pub. schs.; D.D., Linfield Coll., McMinnville, Ore., 1924; *m.* Elma Fulkerson, of Weiser, Ida., Apr. 4, 1911; children—William Reginald, Helen Frances. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1894; pastor Bellevue, Ida., 1894-99, Shoshone, 1900-1902; dist. missionary for Ida., 1903-05; evangelist, Ida. and Mont., 1906; supt. home missions, Ida., 1907-13, Ida. and Utah, 1914-17; exec. sec. Bapt. Laymen's Movement for the West, 1918; field rep. Gen. Bd. Promotion Northern Bapt. Conv., 1919-24; sec. Bd. of Missionary Coöperation, same, since 1924. Republican. *Home:* 8545 159th St., Jamaica, N.Y. *Address:* 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

BOWLES, Charles, mayor; *b.* Yale, Mich., Mar. 24, 1884; *s.* Alfred and Mary (Lutz) Bowles; grad. Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich., 1904; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1909; *m.* Ruth Davis, of Detroit, Mich., June 1, 1915; 1 dau., Helen Ruth. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1909, and began practice at Detroit; judge, Recorder's Court, Detroit, 1926-29; mayor of Detroit since 1930, term 1930-32. *Clubs:* Michigan University, Cadillac Athletic, Optimists, Wayne County Republican, Lake Shore Country. *Home:* 4261 Fullerton Av. *Office:* Barlum Tower, Detroit, Mich.

BOWLES, Ella Shannon (Mrs. Archie Raimond Bowles), author; *b.* Pittsfield, N.H., Jan. 9, 1886; *s.* Edwin Howe and Myra Estelle (Berry) Shannon; grad. high sch., Laconia, N.H., 1903, N.H. State Normal Sch., Plymouth, 1905; *m.* Archie Raimond Bowles, of Franconia, N.H., June 22, 1907; children—Mariette Rae, Archie Raimond. Teacher, pub. schs., N.H., 1905-07; tutor for pvt. schs.; has made a special study of N.E. antiquities and handicrafts. Dir. of rug making, N.H. State Fed. Women's Clubs. Mem. D.A.R. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Club:* Greenleaf Civics. *Author:* Practical Parties, 1926; Geography Outlines of the Continents, 1927; Handmade Rugs, 1927; About Antiques, 1929; Children of the Border, 1929. Contbr. to Country Gentleman, Christian Science Monitor, Progressive Teacher, The Antiquarian, Modern Priscilla, House Beautiful, etc. *Home:* Franconia, N.H.

BOWLES, Gilbert, missionary; *b.* Stuart, Ia., Oct. 16, 1869; *s.* Ephraim and Elizabeth (Epperson) B.; A.B., Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1898, A.M., 1899; spl. work. U. of Chicago, 1900; grad. New York Sch. of Philanthropy (Columbia University), 1909; LL.D., Whittier (Calif.) College, 1917; *m.* Minnie M. Pickett, of Glen Elder, Kan., Dec. 31, 1898; children—Herbert Epperson, Helen Joy (dec.), Gordon Townsend. Teacher, Penn Coll., 1899-1901; missionary, Soc. of Friends, Tokyo, Japan, 1901—. Chmn. trustees Friends' Girls' Sch., Tokyo; acting dir. Japanese Language Sch., Tokyo, 1927-1929; mem. exec. com. Internat. Service Bur. of Japan, 1917-24; del. London All Friends Conf., 1920; com. mem. internat. sect. League of Nations Assn. of Japan; mem. exec. com. Japan Council World Alliance for Internat. Friendship through the Churches. An organizer and dir. Japan Peace Soc.; mem. Am. Assn. of Tokyo, Am.-Japan Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Asiatic Soc. of Japan (mem. council 1912-15); counselor White Cross Soc. (Japanese anti-tuberculosis society), etc.; sent by exec. com. of Federated Missions, with rep. of Japanese Ch. Fed. to investigate Korean situation, 1919; chmn. Japan Friends Service Com. *Author:* Jamaica and Friends Missions, 1899; also many pamphlets. *Address:* 30 Koun Cho, Mita, Shiba, Tokyo, Japan.

BOWLES, Henry Leland, congressman; *b.* Athens, Vt., Jan. 6, 1866; *s.* Lyman E. and Julia (Leland) B.; ed. Vt. Acad., Saxtons River (non-grad.); *m.* Edna Howard, of Northampton, Mass., Dec. 1909. Began in lunch business with $1,000 borrowed capital, 1897, and extended business to ten cities in U.S. and Can.; pres.-treas. East Springfield Home Builders Co., Bowles Lunch, Inc., Bowles Lunch, Ltd., dir. Bowles Lunch Co. of Detroit, Union Trust Co. of Springfield, Mass.; elected to 69th Congress, Sept. 29, 1925, to fill unexpired term of George B. Churchill, ending Mar. 3, 1927, and reëlected to 70th Congress (1927-29), 2d Mass. Dist. Republican. Universalist. Mason; Elk. *Clubs:* Nayasset, Rotary, Country (Springfield); East Haddam (Conn.) Fish and Game. *Home:* Springfield, Mass.

BOWLES, Oliver, mining engr., geologist; *b.* nr. Lindsay, Ont., Can., Jan. 10, 1877; *s.* William Henry and Sarah A. (Glaspell) B.; preparatory education, Lindsay Collegiate Institute, Can., 1901-03; B.A., U. of Toronto, Can., 1907, M.A., 1908; graduate work Univ. of Mich. and Univ. of Minn.; Ph. D., George Washington U., 1922; *m.* Eva H. Workman, of Orangeville, Ont., Can., 1908; children—William George, Edgar Oliver. Came to U.S., 1908, naturalized citizen, 1914. Field work, Bur. of Mines, Ont., summers, 1908-10; teacher geology and mineralogy, U. of Mich., 1908-09, U. of Minn., 1909-14; with State Geol. Survey, Minn., summers 1911-13; temporary geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, parts of 1912-14; quarry technologist, U.S. Bur. Mines, 1914-17; mineral technologist, 1917-23; supervising engr Nonmetallic Minerals Expt. Sta., Bur. of Mines, New Brunswick, N.J., 1923-28; supervising engr. of building materials sect., Bureau of Mines, since 1928. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mineral. Soc. America, Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Inst. of Quarrying of Gt. Britain. Republican. Christian Scientist. *Author:* Structural and Ornamental Stones of Minnesota, 1918; also various bulls. U.S. Bur. Mines and articles in tech. press. *Home:* 3713 Reservoir Rd. N.W. *Office:* Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

BOWLEY, Albert Jesse, army officer; *b.* Westminster, Calif., Nov. 24, 1875; *s.* Freeman S. and Flora E. (Pepper) B.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897; unmarried. Commd. add. 2d lt. 4th Arty., June 11, 1897; promoted through grades to col., May 15, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., June 26, 1918; brig. gen. regular army, April 29, 1921. Participated in Siege of Santiago, Cuba, July 1898; in Philippines, 1899-1901; participated in Gen. Lawton's campaign in Northern Luzon; instr. in chemistry, mineralogy, geology and electricity, and sr. instr. arty. tactics, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1901-05; a.d.c. to Maj. Gen. F.D. Grant, at Governor's Island, N.Y., 1906-08, at Chicago, 1908-10; in Philippines, 1910-11; mil. attaché to China, 1911-14; duty Fort Sill and Mexican border, 1915-17; organized 17th F.A., 1917, and went to France at its head, Dec. 1917; service Troyon sector, Chateau-Thierry, Belleau Woods, Soissons offensive, Marbache sector, St. Mihiel offensive, Mont Blanc offensive, Meuse-Argonne offensive, Moselle sector; apptd. comdr. 2d F. A. Brigade, 2d Div., A.E.F., June 26, 1918; apptd. chief of arty. 6th Corps, Nov. 6, 1918; at Gen. Staff Coll., 1919-20; mem. Gen. Staff Corps, 1920-21; apptd. comdr. Ft. Bragg, N.C., July 1921. Medals Spanish-Am. War. Cuban Occupation, Philippine Insurrection. Mexican Border, Victory. Decorated D.S.M.; Officier Légion d'Honneur, and Croix de Guerre, 4 palms and 1 silver star (France); Order of Chi Hua (Plentiful Rice), by Chinese Govt.; Order of Solididad (Republic of Panama). *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Palo Alto, Calif. *Address:* Care War Dept., Washington, D.C.

BOWLIN, William Ray, educator, author; *b.* Somerfield, Pa., May 24, 1881; *s.* John Howard and Mary (Bradley) B.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1911; *m.* Cornelia Henderson, of Canton, Mo., Aug. 24, 1903; children—Ellen Bradley, Richard Henderson. Began teaching at 18, later prin. and supt. schs.; instr. English, Englewood High Sch., Chicago, 1908-19; apptd. asst. prin., Lindblom High Sch., 1919; prin.

Robert Fulton Pub. Sch. since 1926. Mem. Schoolmasters' Club of Chicago (pres., 1917-18). Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* (with George L. Marsh) Vocational English, 1918; A Laboratory Manual of English, 1927; A Book of Treasured Poems, 1928. Conductor of daily column, English Speechcraft, Chicago Daily News, 1925-1926. *Home:* 10054 S. Wood St., Chicago, Ill.

BOWLING, William Bismarck, judge; *b.* Calhoun Co., Ala., Sept. 24, 1870; *s.* William E. and Sarah (Elston) B.; grad. State Teachers College, Jacksonville, Ala., 1892; *m.* Frances Collins, of Lafayette, Ala., June 2, 1896; children—George Randolph, Marion Elston (Mrs. G. L. Jenkins), Sarah Frances (Mrs. John Thomas Frazer), Elizabeth Craig (dec.). Teacher city schs. Montgomery, Ala., and Columbus, Ga., 7 yrs.; admitted to Ala. bar, 1900, and began practice at Lafayette; pros. atty. 5th Jud. Circuit of Ala., 1904-20 (resigned); elected to 66th Congress for an unexpired term (1920-21), and 67th to 70th Congresses (1921-29), 5th Ala. Dist.; resigned to accept apptmt. as judge 5th Judicial Circuit, Ala. Chmn. Bd. of Edn., Dadeville, Ala., 12 yrs. Democrat. Mason (Shriner), K.P. *Home:* Lafayette, Ala.

BOWMAN, Alpheus Michael, stock raiser. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BOWMAN, Charles Calvin, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BOWMAN, Charles Henry, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOWMAN, Clellan Asbury, coll. pres.; *b.* Dauphin, Pa., Aug. 29, 1861; *s.* William and Mary Elizabeth (Brua) B.; grad. Berrysburg (Pa.) Sem., 1879; B.E., M.E., Millersville (Pa.) Normal Sch., 1883; A.M., Central Pa. Coll., 1892; Ph. D., U. of Richmond, 1896; studied Harvard, 1898, U. of Berlin, 1905-06; LL.D., Lebanon Valley Coll., 1927; *m.* Caroline B. Krimmel, of Pine Grove, Pa., June 25, 1902; children—Pearl Katherine (Mrs. Joseph Milton Gantz), Miriam Gensemer. Formerly ednl. missionary to Oregon of Evang. Ch.; chief work since 1895 has been development of Albright Coll., Myerstown, Pa. and its consolidation with Central Pa. Coll., 1902; has served as pres., dean and acting pres., and since 1923 again as pres. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Economic Assn., Internat. Assn. Jurisprudence and Economics, Sigma Tau Delta. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Rotary, Lebanon Country. *Home:* 124 S. College St., Myerstown, Pa.

BOWMAN, Edward J(onathan), lawyer; *b.* Oakfield, Kent Co., Mich., Nov. 30, 1871; *s.* Nelson Bowers and Nancy (Bowman) B.; grad. high sch., Greenville, Mich., 1888; *m.* Alice Cowin, of Greenville, Oct. 19, 1898. City atty., Greenville, 1898-1905; mem. Sch. Bd., Greenville, 9 yrs.; asst. U.S.atty. Western Dist. of Mich., 1910-13; U.S. atty., same dist., by apptmt. of President Harding, since Jan. 1922. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Greenville, Mich. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

BOWMAN, Frank Llewellyn, congressman; *b.* Masontown, Pa., Jan. 21, 1879; *s.* J.A. and Sue (Llewellyn) B.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1902; *m.* Pearl Silveus, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 3, 1903; children—Marjorie Virginia, Frank Llewellyn. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1905, and began practice at Morgantown. Postmaster, Morgantown, 1911-15; mayor, 1916-17; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 2d W.Va. Dist. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner), K.P. *Club:* Country. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

BOWMAN, George Ernest, historian; *b.* Manchester, N.H., Jan. 5, 1860; *s.* Rev. George Augustus and Ernestine (Lord) B.; descendant of Nathaniel Bowman, who settled at Watertown, Mass., 1630, and of Elder William Brewster, of the Mayflower, 1620; A.B. from Yale University, 1883; unmarried. Devoted 34 yrs. to study of history of the Mayflower passengers and to compilation of the Mayflower genealogies, planned to include every descendant of the passengers. Founder, 1896, and since sec. Mass. Soc. of Mayflower Descendants; founder, 1899, and since editor The Mayflower Descendant (quarterly mag.); founder, 1913, and editor Pilgrim Notes and Queries (monthly mag., 1913-17). Founder, 1895, Boston Chapter, S.A.R., its first sec. and 2d pres.; dep. gov. Gen. Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, 1927-30; life mem. Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, N.H. Soc. of the Cincinnati, Pilgrim Society of Plymouth, Cape Cod Pilgrim Memorial Association, Standish Monument Assn., Old Colony Hist. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, Order Colonial Govs., Boston Chapter, S.A.R., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc.; mem. N.H. Hist. Soc. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Yale, Boston City. Compiler: Vital Records of Brewster, Mass., 1904; Vital Records of Halifax, Mass., 1905; Gravestone Records in the Ancient Cemetery and the Woodside Cemetery, Yarmouth, Mass., 1906; Gov. William Bradford's Letter Book, 1906; The Mayflower Compact and Its Signers, 1920. *Office:* 9 Walnut St., Boston, Mass.

BOWMAN, George Lynn; *b.* nr. Harrisonburg, Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 9, 1874; *s.* William Harpine and Frances (Hoffman) B.; Western Coll., Toledo, Ia., 1893-97; studied law, Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1898-99; *m.* Lena Odessa Pollard, of Richmond, Va., Oct. 7, 1913. Began practice at Kingfisher, Okla., 1900; co. atty., Kingfisher Co., 1902-07; del.-at-large, Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1919-23. Pres. bd. trustees Kingfisher Coll.; v.p. bd. regents U. of Okla. Mem. Okla. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1920), S.A.R., a supreme officer M.W.A. 18 yrs.; state foreman Brotherhood Am. Yeomen 12 yrs. Mason. Conglist. *Home:* Kingfisher, Okla.

BOWMAN, Harold Leonard, clergyman; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Oct. 12, 1889; *s.* Arthur Wilson and Adora B. (Leonard) B.; B.A. Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1910, D.D., 1918; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1916; *m.* Gertrude Butterfield, of Knoxville, Ia., May 9, 1916; children—Lois Barbara, Dorothy Gertrude. Instr. in English, Am. Univ., Beirut, Syria, 1910-13; asst. minister 2d Presbyn. Ch., Chicago, 1915-17, ordained 1916; pastor Woodlawn Park Ch., Chicago, 1917-20, 1st Ch., Portland, Ore., since 1920. Trustee San Francisco Theol. Sem., Albany Coll. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* City, Rotary. *Home:* 630 Siskiyou St., Portland, Ore.

BOWMAN, Harold Martin, prof. law; *b.* Des Moines, Jan. 17, 1876; *s.* Martin T. V. and Josephine (Webber) B.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1899, Litt. B., 1900, A.M., 1901; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Mary Catherine Kauffman, of Des Moines, June 19, 1907; children—Mary Jean, Nancy Ray. Admitted to bar, Mich. and Ia., 1899; practiced at Des Moines and New York; instr. polit. science, 1903-04; asst. prof., 1904-06, Dartmouth, also instr. law, Tuck Sch. of Administration and Finance, 1903-06; spl. expert Interstate Commerce Commn., 1904; expert U.S. Senate com. on interstate commerce, 1905; editorial writer, N.Y. Globe, 1906-10; lecturer, 1910-14, prof. of law, since 1914, Boston U. Sch. of Law. Mem. S.A.R., Soc. of Governor and Company of Massachusetts Bay (Freeman); Acad. of Polit. Science; Am. Bar Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Chi Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Boston Chamber Commerce. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Columbia University (New York); Lamplight (Newton Centre); Univ. of Mich. of N.E. *Author:* The Administration of Iowa, 1903; also various legal articles. Compiled a Twelve-year Survey of State Railroad Taxation (Interstate Commerce Commn.), 1903. *Home:* Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 11 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.

BOWMAN, Harry Samuel, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOWMAN, Isaiah, geographer; *b.* Waterloo, Ont., Can., Dec. 26, 1878; *s.* Samuel Cressman and Emily (Shantz) B.; grad. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, Mich., 1902; B.Sc., Harvard, 1905; Ph.D., Yale, 1908, hon. M.A., 1921; *m.* Cora Olive Goldthwait, of Lynn, Mass., June 28, 1909; children—Walter Parker, Robert Goldthwait, Olive. Asst. in physiography Harvard, 1904-05; instr. in geography, State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, 1903-04; instr. in geography, 1905-09, asst. prof., 1909-15, Yale U.; dir. Am. Geog. Soc., New York, 1915—. Spl. lecturer in geography, Wesleyan U., 1907-09; U. of Chicago, 1908. Leader first Yale South Am. Expdn., 1907; geographer and geologist, Yale Peruvian Expdn., 1911; leader expdn. to Central Andes, under auspices Am. Geog. Soc., 1913. Mem. exec. com. Nat. Research Council, 1920-29; chief territorial specialist of Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, 1918-19; and mem. various territorial commissions of the Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; physiographer U.S. Dept. Justice in Red River boundary dispute; mem. bd. Yale Pub. Assn., 1920-25. Pres. and chmn. of board Social Science Abstracts, Inc.; mem. bd. dirs., Council on Foreign Relations; mem. National Advisory Bd. on National Parks. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc.; corr. mem. Geog. Soc. La Paz, Bolivia, Hispanic Soc. America, Royal Geog. Soc., London, Swedish Soc. Anthropology and Geography, Geog. Soc. of Phila.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Livingstone gold medal, Royal Scottish Geog. Soc.; Bonaparte-Wyse gold medal of Geog. Soc. of Paris, 1917, for explorations in and publications on S. America; gold medal, Geog. Soc., Chicago, 1927. *Clubs:* Explorers (ex-sec. and ex-v.p.), Harvard. *Author:* Forest Physiography, 1911; South America, 1915; The Andes of Southern Peru, 1916; The New World—Problems in Political Geography, 1921; Desert Trails of Atacama, 1923; An American Boundary Dispute, 1923; The Mohammedan World, 1924; The Pioneer Fringe, 1927; also various publs. U.S. Geol. Survey and many papers on S. Am. geography. Co-editor and part author of Human Geography. *Home:* 46 Lewis Parkway, Lowerre Summit, Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* Broadway at 156th St., New York, N.Y.

BOWMAN, James Cloyd, author; *b.* Leipsic, O., Jan. 18, 1880; *s.* Martin Van Buren and Anne (Hull) B.; B.S., Ohio Northern U., Ada, O., 1905, B.Litt., 1908; A.M., Harvard, 1910; Litt.D., Ohio Northern U., 1923; *m.* Mabel Edna Fessenden, of Cambridge, Mass., June 19, 1911; 1 dau., Jeanne Claire. Gen. sec. College Y.M.C.A., 1905-07; prof. English, Ia. State Coll., 1910-21, head English dept., Northern State Teachers Coll., Marquette, Mich., since 1921. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Council Teachers of English, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* The Knight of the Chinese Dragon, 1913; The Gift of White Roses (3d edit.), 1914; Essays for College English, 1915; The Promise of Country Life, 1916; Essays for College English (2d Series), 1918; On the Des Moines, 1921; English Composition and Selected Essays, 1923; Contemporary American Criticism, 1926; Adventures of Paul Bunyan, 1927; also mag. articles and short stories. Editor: Thoreau's Walden (Lake English Classic Series), 1917; Stevenson's An Inland Voyage and Travels with a Donkey (Acad. Classics), 1918; Parkman's The Oregon Trail (Modern Student's Library), 1923; Lamb's Essays of Elia (The Modern Library for High Schools), 1926. *Home:* Marquette, Mich.

BOWMAN, John Brady, educator; *b.* Robertsville, Stark Co., O., Oct. 5, 1865; *s.* Jonathan and Eliza (Kelley, daughter Col. Richard Kelley), B; A.B., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1892, A.M., 1903, Ped. D., 1920; *m.* Hattie May Wert, of Louisville, O., Aug. 10, 1892 (died 1899); 1 son, Blaine Everett; *m.* 2d, Nellie Mae Whitney, of New Wilmington, Pa., June 26, 1901; 1 son, Donald Whitney. Teacher pub. schs.; prof. Latin and mathematics, Volant (Pa.) Coll., 1892-98; prof. mathematics, Northeastern Ohio Normal Coll., Canfield, O., 1898-1902, pres., 1899-1902; prof. edn., Mt. Union Coll. since 1902, also v.p. and dean. V.p. Midland Savings and Loan Co. Editor The Magnet (ednl. jour.), 1899-1902. An organizer and many yrs. dir. Alliance Y.M.C.A. Teacher large S.S. classes and S.S. supt. Sec. Selective Service Bd., Dist. No. 2, Stark Co., O., World War; chmn. Alliance Dry Federation, 1914-17. Mem. Ohio Teachers Assn., Am. Assn. of Coll. Registrars, Am. Polit. Science Assn., N.E.A., Ohio Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Alpha Tau Omega, Psi Kappa Omega. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Wranglers, McKinley. Teachers' inst. lecturer. *Home:* Alliance, Ohio.

BOWMAN, John Calvin, clergyman; *b.* Chambersburg, Pa., Aug. 15, 1849; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Nicklas) B.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1871, A.M., 1875; grad. Theol. Sem., Lancaster, Pa., 1875; D.D., Franklin and Marshall, 1883; *m.* Amelia Davis, of Boonesborough, Md., Jan. 8, 1878; children—Margaret Angela, Mary Elizabeth, John Davis, William Boone. Ordained Reformed Ch. ministry, 1875; pastor Shepherdstown, W. Va., 1875-82, Hanover, Pa., 1882-90; prof. N.T. exegesis, 1891-1904, practical theology, 1904-20, pres. Theol. Sem. of Ref. Ch. in U.S., Lancaster, Pa., 1906-20, emeritus since 1920. *Home:* Honeybrook, Pa.

BOWMAN, John Fife, mayor; *b.* West Weber, Weber Co., Utah, May 27, 1880; *s.* Andrew Gray and Elizabeth (Fife) B.; grad. Weber Acad., Ogden, Utah, 1899; student law, U. of Chicago, 1906-08; *m.* Edna M. Smith, of Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 27, 1903; children—Richard, Dorothy, Katheryn, John H., Ruth, Joseph F. Teacher grade sch., Croydon,

Utah, 1899; bookkeeper, with Utah Light & Power Co., 1903-05; admitted to Utah bar, 1908, and began practice at Salt Lake City; asst. county prosecutor, Salt Lake Co., 1909-12; mem. firm Stewart, Bowman, Morris & Callister, 1912-17. Mayor of Salt Lake City, term 1928-32. Mem. Draft Bd., Salt Lake City, World War. Mem. exec. council, Salt Lake City, Boy Scouts America, Am. Red Cross, Travelers Aid Soc. Mem. gen. bd. Young Men's Mutual Improvement Assn., Ch. of Latter Day Saints. *Clubs:* Bonneville, Exchange. *Home:* 705 E. 27th S. St. *Office:* City and County Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

BOWMAN, John Gabbert, educator; *b.* Davenport, Ia., May 18, 1877; *s.* John R. and Mary A. (Gabbert) B.; A.B., State U. of Ia., Iowa City, 1899, A.M., 1904; grad. student Columbia, 1904-05; LL.D., Coe Coll., 1912, U. of Miss., 1914; Litt.D., Oglethorp U., 1924; *m.* Florence Ridgway Berry, of St. Louis, June 29, 1908; children—John R., Florence. Newspaper work, 1899-1901; instr. English, State U. of Ia., 1902-04, Columbia, 1905-07; sec. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, New York, 1907-11; pres. State U. of Ia., 1911-14; dir. Am. Coll. of Surgeons, 1915-21; chancellor U. of Pittsburgh, 1921—. Trustee Nat. Bd. Med. Examiners (Phila.); consultant on hosps. U.S. Treasury Dept., 1921-23. Dir. Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce, 1922-26; dir. Forbes Nat. Bank. *Clubs:* The Players (New York); Cosmos (Washington); University, Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic, Longue Vue Golf (Pittsburgh). *Home:* 155 N. Dithridge St. *Address:* University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BOWMAN, John McEntee, pres. Bowman Biltmore Hotels Corpn.; *b.* Toronto, Can., July 20, 1875; *s.* John and Anne (McEntee) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Clarice Paterson, June 28, 1919; children—Clarissa Anne, John McEntee. President of the Bowman Biltmore Hotels Corporation; which comprises the Hotels Biltmore, Commodore and Murray Hill (New York City); Belleview Biltmore (Belleair, Fla.), Sevilla Biltmore (Havana, Cuba), and operating the following affiliated hotels — Providence (R.I.) Biltmore, DuPont Biltmore (Wilmington, Del.), Atlanta (Ga.) Biltmore, Los Angeles (Calif.) Biltmore, Santa Barbara Biltmore, Flintridge Biltmore (Pasadena), Arizona Biltmore (Phoenix, Ariz.); also pres. Bowman Management, Inc., operating another chain of hotels; pres. The Cuban Nat. Syndicate. Pres. Nat. Horse Show Assn. of America, Ltd., United Hunts Racing Assn., Westchester Biltmore Steeplechase Assn. (New York City); hon. v.p. Los Angeles Nat. Horse Show, Inc. *Clubs:* Aero, Union League, Republican, Pilgrims, Bohemian, Lambs, New York Athletic, Turf and Field, Havana Biltmore Yacht and Country (pres.), Havana American Jockey (pres.); United Hunts Racing Association, Hackney Horse, Blind Brook Golf, Greenwich Country, Knollwood Country, Indian Harbor Yacht, Larchmont Yacht. *Home:* Hotel Biltmore, New York, N.Y.; (country) "Stonehedge," Port Chester, N.Y.

BOWMAN, Karl Murdock, M.D.; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Nov. 4, 1888; *s.* Homer Caleb and Isabelle Susanna (Murdock) B.; desc. Isaac Allerton, signer Mayflower Compact, and lineal desc. Nathaniel Bowman who came to America in Winthrop's Fleet, 1630; A.B., Washburn Coll., Topeka, 1909; M.D., U. of Calif. Med. Sch., 1913; *m.* Eliza Abbott Stearns, of Hamilton, N.Y., Aug. 18, 1916; children—Richard Stearns, Thomas Elliot, Murdock Stearns, Walter Murdock. Interne Children's Hosp., Los Angeles, Calif., 1913, Seton Hosp., New York, 1914, Roosevelt Hosp., 1915; asst. phys. Bloomingdale Hosp., 1915-21; attending phys. New York Neurol. Hosp., out patient clinic, 1920-21; apptd. chief med. officer Boston Psychopathic Hosp., 1921; clin. instr. in psychiatry, Boston U. Med. Sch., 1921—; apptd. instr. in psychiatry, Harvard Med. Sch., 1921, asst. prof. psychiatry, 1926—; attending specialist in neuropsychiatry, U.S. Vets.' Bur., 1922—; head of department psychiatric social service, Simmons College School of Social Work, 1923—. Served as 1st lt. and capt M.C., U.S.A., World War; was at Douglas (Ariz.), Ft. McPherson (Ga.), and in Eng. and France; hon. discharged June 1919. Mem. Boston Soc. Psychiatry and Neurology, Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Psychopathol. Assn., Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Mass. Psychiatric Soc., N.E. Soc. Psychiatry, Roosevelt Hosp. Alumni Assn. Contbr. on tech. subjects. Collaborator Am. Jour. of Psychiatry. *Home:* 866 Beacon St., Newton Center, Mass. *Address:* Boston Psychopathic Hospital, Boston, Mass.

BOWMAN, Milo Jesse, dean law sch. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BOWMAN, Paul Haynes, college pres.; *b.* Jonesboro, Washington Co., Tenn., July 5, 1887; *s.* Samuel Joseph and Sue Virginia B.; B.A., Bridgewater (Va.) Coll., 1910; B.D., Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1913; M.A., U. of Pa., 1913; D.D., Blue Ridge Coll., New Windsor, Md., 1918; Juniata Coll., 1925; *m.* Flora Hoover, of Timberville, Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 13, 1913; children—Paul Hoover, Grace, John Evans, Rebecca Gene. Ordained ministry Ch. of the Brethren, 1907; pastor Bethany Ch., Phila., 1913-15; pres. Blue Ridge Coll., 1915-17; prof. Bib. lit. and sociology, same, 1917-18; prof. Bib. lit. and theology, 1918-19, pres. and prof. philosophy, 1919—. Bridgewater Coll. Ordained elder Ch. of Brethren, 1921; mem. Gen. Edn. Bd. Ch. of Brethren, also mem. Gen. Ministerial Bd., same. Mem. N.E.A., Va. Acad. Science, Tau Kappa Alpha. Republican. *Home:* Bridgewater, Va.

BOWMAN, Robert A., dairy business; *b.* Allegheny (now in Pittsburgh), Pa., Dec. 23, 1855; *s.* Robert and Jane Maria (Davis) B.; grad. high sch., Centralia, Ill., 1875, and Jones Commercial Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1879; *m.* Louise Cruikshank, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 8, 1883; children—Grace Davis (Mrs. Guy Lincoln Jones), Johnston Alexander. Taught country sch., Tonti, Ill., 1875-76; entered milk and ice cream business, St. Louis, 1876; newspaper work, Mo. Republican, 1879-80; Post Dispatch, St. Louis, 1880-81; in dairy business, Chicago Ill., since 1885; treas. Bowman Dairy Co., 1886-1920, pres. since 1920. *Home:* 437 Roscoe St. *Office:* 140 W. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

BOWMAN, Thomas DeWitt, consular service; *b.* Pacific, Mo., Mar. 14, 1886; *s.* Thomas A. and Emma (Gohlson) B.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1907; *m.* Lillian Parker Bowman, of Nova Scotia, Can., July 11, 1916; children—Thomas Parker, Patricia Hamilton. Newspaper work until 1911; apptd. v. and dep. consul, Nogales, Mexico, Dec. 22, 1911; consul at Fernie, B.C., Can., 1914-15, Frontera, Mexico, 1915-19, Monterey, Mexico, 1919, Mexico City, 1922; consul gen. at Budapest, Hungary, 1925; Belfast, Northern Ireland, since Jan. 1, 1927. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Odd Fellow. *Club:* Foreign (Monterey). *Home:* Bonne Terre, Mo. *Address:* Am. Consulate General, Belfast, Northern Ireland.

BOWNOCKER, John Adams, geologist; Mar. 11, 1865-Oct. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOWRON, James, steel mfr.; Nov. 16, 1844-Aug. 25, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOWSFIELD, Colvin C., author; *b.* Orangeville, Ont., Mar. 16, 1855; *s.* Walter and Ann (Colvin) B.; ed. pub. schs. and in printing office; *m.* Inez Pierson, of Ellendale, N.D., Nov. 1899; 1 dau. Martha Pierson. Reared on farm; learned printer's trade; became writer on country weeklies, later Washington corr. and subsequently on staffs of Chicago Tribune, Chicago Herald, New York Times, Buffalo Courier, etc. Was 1st sec. N.D. Senate, 1889, when statehood was established. Now residing on model farm nr. Elgin, Ill. Republican. *Author:* Making the Farm Pay, 1913, revised, 1919; Wealth From the Soil, 1914; How Boys and Girls Can Earn Money, 1916. *Home:* Elgin, Ill.

BOX, John Calvin, congressman; *b.* Houston Co., Tex., Mar. 28, 1871; *s.* John J. W. and Susan A. (Morris) B.; ed. dist. schs. and Alexander Inst., Kilgore, Tex.; *m.* Mina Hill, of Lufkin, Tex., June 1, 1893. Began practice of law at Lufkin, Tex., 1893; removal to Jacksonville, 1897; mem. firm Willson, Box & Watkins; judge County Ct., Cherokee Co., Tex., 2 terms, 1898-1901; mayor of Jacksonville 2 terms; served as chmn. Dem. Co. Com. and mem. Dem. State Com., Tex.; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 2d Tex. Dist. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Jacksonville, Tex.

BOYCE, Heyward E(aster), banker; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 9, 1882; *s.* Frederick G. and Rebecca (Millar) B.; LL.B., U. of Md., 1902; *m.* Amabel Lee George, of Baltimore, June 28, 1905; children—Heyward E., Rebecca Latimer, John George, Elizabeth Lee, Henrietta Cowman. Mem. firm Colston, Boyce & Co., bankers and brokers, Baltimore; pres. Drovers and Mechanics Nat. Bank since 1921; dir. Davis Coal & Coke Co., Calvert Mortgage Co., Baltimore Tube Co., Md. Title & Guarantee Co. Mem. Md. Bankers Assn. (pres.), Md. Hist. Soc., Bachelors Cotillon, S.R. *Clubs:* Maryland, Elkridge Kennels, Baltimore Country. *Home:* 4 Club Rd., Roland Park. *Office:* Eutaw and Fayette Sts., Baltimore, Md.

BOYCE Neith, author; see Neith Boyce Hapgood.

BOYCE, William H., judge, congressman; *b.* Sussex Co., Del., Nov. 28, 1855; *s.* James H. and Sarah J. (Otwell) B.; *m.* Emma E. Valliant, of Talbot Co., Md., Oct. 25, 1882; children—Valliant (dec.), James I. In practice of law, Georgetown, Del., 1887-97; pres. bd. edn., 1883-86, town commrs., 1895-97, Georgetown; prin. pub. schs., Laurel, Del., 1875-80, high schs., Oxford, Md., 1880-81; recorder deeds Sussex Co., Del., 1881-86; chmn. Sussex Co. Dem. Com., 1893-97; sec. of state, of Del., 1897, resigned; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1896, 1924; asso. justice Supreme Court of Del., 1897-1909, resident in Sussex Co.; reappointed 1909, resident in Kent Co., and state judicial reporter, 1909-21; retired, June 15, 1921; mem. 68th Congress (1923-25), at large Del.; mem. Com. on Rivers and Harbors. Former pres., Del. Citizens' Assn., also of Elizabeth W. Murphy Sch. for indigent white children in Kent and Sussex counties; dep. P.E. Gen. Conv., 1904, 28. Episcopalian. *Home:* Dover, Del.

BOYD, Alfred, prof. civ. engring.; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Jan. 7, 1872; *s.* Abram and Bettie (Jones) B.; B.S. in C.E., Washington U., 1894; *m.* Alice Sloan Dimmick, of Delaware, O., Aug. 31, 1910; children—Alice Louise, Alfred Gordon. Engaged in water supply and structural engring., Mo., Ill. and Ohio, 1895-1906; instr. civ. engring., U. of Neb., 1907-10; prof. civ. engring. Sept. 1910, dean Sch. of Engring., Sept. 1914-June 1920, Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll.; prof. civil engineering, U. of N.D., 1920—. Mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., A.A.A.S., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi. *Address:* Univ. of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N.D.

"BOYD, Barbara," writer; see Agnes Rush Burr.

BOYD, Charles Arthur, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOYD, Charles Morgan, clergyman, educator; *b.* Cayce, Miss., Apr. 25, 1875; *s.* William Baldridge and Frances Ann (Carrington) B.; prep. edn., Robinson High Sch., Atoka, Tenn.; A.B., A.M., Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1901; B.D., Erskine Theol. Sem., 1902; D.D., Davidson Coll., 1920; *m.* Ella Jane Lee, of Due West, Nov. 3, 1904. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1902; pastor, Prosperity, S.C., 1902-06, Anderson, 1906-10, First Ch., Tuscaloosa, Ala., since 1910, also prof. ch. history, U. of Ala., since 1925. Moderator Synod of Ala., 1920. Trustee Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem.; chmn. bd. Stillman Inst., Tuscaloosa. Democrat. *Club:* Kiwanis (pres. 1925). *Home:* 2425 9th St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.

BOYD, D. Knickerbacker, architect, structural standardist; *b.* Phila., Jan. 5, 1872; *s.* David, Jr., and Alida Visscher (Knickerbacker) B.; ed. Friends' Central Sch., Rugby Acad., Phila., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Spring Garden Inst., Phila., and U. of Pa.; *m.* Elizabeth Hornli Mifflin, of Columbia, Pa., Sept. 10, 1896; children—Barbara Mifflin (Mrs. Lawrence C. Murdoch), Lysbeth Knickerbacker (Mrs. Henry P. Borie). Practiced Phila. since 1892; mem. firm, Boyd, Abel and Gugert; designer Carnegie Library Bldg., Phila., chs., factories, apartment bldgs., schs. and suburban homes. Lecturer and writer on constrn. economics, archtl. adviser Structural Service Bur. During World War, chief materials information sec., U.S. Housing Corpn., U.S. Dept. of Labor. Editor Structural Service Book, Jour. A.I.A. Fellow Am. Institute Architects (ex-sec., ex-v.p., mem. coms. on public information and structural service, also chmn. com. on pub. information and secretary committee on Education of Phila. chapter); ex-pres. Pa. State Assn. A.I.A., Phila. Chapter A.I.A.; pres. Phila. Building Congress; v.p. Am. Constrn. Council (coms. on apprenticeship and better building); mem. Archtl. League of New York, American Federation of Arts, National Fire Protection Association, American Society Testing Materials, Am. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs., N.E.A., Phila. Housing Assn. (dir.), advisory com. Regional Plan of Phila., Pa. Housing & Town Planning Assn., Com. on Lighting Legislation, Illuminating Engring. Soc., Bldg. Officials Conf., Com. to Revise Bldg. Code of Phila., The Civil Legion, War Industries Bd. Assn., S.R.;

hon. mem. N. Texas Chapter, A.I.A. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Art, Nameless, Engineers, T Square. *Home:* 8007 Crefeld St., Chestnut Hill, Phila. *Office:* 16th and Sansom Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOYD, David Ross, educator; *b.* Coshocton, O., July 31, 1853; *s.* James and Mary A. (Ross) B.; A.B., U. of Wooster, 1878, A.M., 1881, hon. Ph.D., 1900; LL.D., University of New Mexico, 1927; *m.* Jennie Thompson, of Coshocton, Ohio, Sept. 6, 1882; 1 dau., Mary Alice. Pres. U. of Okla., 1892-1908; supt. of edn. Presby. Bd. of Home Missions, at head of ednl. work among Alaskans, Indians, Mormons, Southern mountaineers, Cubans and Porto Ricans, 1908-12; pres. U. of N.M., 1912-19. Pres. Board of Edn., Okla., 14 yrs. Mason (32°, K.T.). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (U. of Okla.). *Home:* 522 N. Louise St., Glendale, Calif.

BOYD, Ernest, author; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, June 28, 1887; *s.* James Robert and Rosa (Kempston) B.; ed. pvtly. and passed competitive examination for British consular service; *m.* Madeleine Elise Reynier, of Paris, France, 1913. Editorial staff Irish Times, 1910; entered consular service 1913; v.consul at Baltimore (Md.), Barcelona (Spain), and Copenhagen (Denmark); resigned and settled in N.Y. City, 1920; editorial staff Evening Post, 1920-22; reader and adviser on foreign lit. for Alfred A. Knopf, pub., 1922-23. *Author:* Ireland's Literary Renaissance, 1922; Contemporary Drama of Ireland, 1917; Appreciations and Depreciations, 1917. Portraits—Real and Imaginary, 1924; Studies in Ten Literatures, 1925; H. L. Mencken, 1925; Guy de Maupassant—A Biographical Study, 1926; Literary Blasphemies, 1927; The Virtue of Vices, 1930. Translator: Les Propos d'Anatole France; Der Unterthan, by Heinrich Mann; Une Belle Journée, by Henri Céard; Ranke Viljer, by Gustave Wied. Editor and translator of Collected Novels and Stories of Guy de Maupassant, 18 vols. *Home:* 131 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

BOYD, Harry Burton, clergyman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 10, 1882; *s.* Joseph Warren and Minnie (Brock) B.; B.A., *cum laude*, Centre Coll., Ky., 1908, D.D., 1928; B.D., McCormick Theological Sem., 1911; D.D., Hastings (Neb.) Coll., 1922; LL.D., Univ. of Dubuque, 1928; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Denham, of Danville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1911; 1 son, Leslie Randolph. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1911; pastor successively Denton, Tex., Olean, N.Y., Iowa City, Ia., until 1918, Park Ch., Erie, Pa., 1919-28, Arch Street Presbyn. Church, Phila., since 1928. Chaplain 313th Engrs., 88th Div., U.S.A., 1917-18; sr. chaplain 88th Div., A.E.F., 1918-19; organized first sch. of chaplains held in U.S. Army, Camp Dodge, Ia., Oct. 1917; organized ednl. work of 88th Div., A.E.F., Jan. 1, 1919, enrolling 3,000 students; hon. discharged June 19, 1919. Pres. bd. dirs. U. of Dubuque; v.p. Pa. Lord's Day Alliance; trustee and v.p. U.S.S. Niagara Assn. Mem. Am. Legion, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* University, Penn Athletic. Preacher before schools and colls. *Address:* 1724 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOYD, Harry Hutcheson, dramatist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BOYD, James; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 1, 1858; *s.* Alexander and Harriet Fay (Wheeler) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth J. Longstreth, of Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 8, 1882 (died 1908); children—Fisher Longstreth, Helen Longstreth (Mrs. Albert F. M. Chandler), Harriet Wheeler (Mrs. G. Abbott Hunt), Alexander. Organizer, 1903, pres. until 1915, Electric Hose and Rubber Co., Wilmington, Del.; pres. James Boyd & Bro. Inc., Phila., 1908-17. Mem. exec. council Phila. Bd. of Trade, 1903-17. Mem. Am. Peony Soc. (pres. 1917-18; dir.), Am. Iris Soc. (dir.), Am. Rose Soc. (dir.), Am. Orchid Soc., Pa. Hort. Soc. (pres. since 1918), Mass. Hort. Soc., S.A.R. Awarded Schaffer gold medal, 1924; Centenary gold medal, 1927, Pa. Hort. Soc. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Merion Cricket (Haverford); Art (Phila.). Editor of Peony Manual, 1928, for which received Farr gold medal from Am. Peony Soc., Washington, D.C., 1929. *Home:* Haverford, Pa.

BOYD, James, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 30, 1866; *s.* Charles L. and Melvina F. (Lock) B.; LL.B., Lake Forest U. Coll. of Law (now Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law), 1897; *m.* Ella K. Baumunk, of Ind., Nov. 14, 1903; 1 son, James Melvin. Real estate editor Chicago Evening Post, 1889-90; editor Lumber Trade Journal, Chicago, 1890-94; asso. editor Street Ry. Review, 1894-96; asst. in trust dept., Royal Trust Co., 1899-1904; editor Lumber Trade Journal, New Orleans, La., since 1905. Organizer, 1910, and since sec.-treas., Southern Logging Assn. Republican. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 1510 S. Carrolton Av. *Office:* 606 Commercial Pl., New Orleans, La.

BOYD, James, author; *b.* Dauphin Co., Pa., July 2, 1888; *s.* John Yeomans and Eleanor Gilmore (Herr) B.; grad. Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1906; A.B., Princeton, 1910; Trinity Coll., Cambridge U., 1912; *m.* Katharine Lamont, of N.Y. City, Dec. 15, 1917; children—James, Daniel Lamont, Nancy. 1st lt. U.S.A., with A.E.F., in France, World War; participated in action at St. Mihiel, 1st and 2d Meuse-Argonne offensives. Mem. Soc. of Cincinnati. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Princeton, Coffee House. *Author:* Drums, 1925; Marching On, 1927. *Home:* Southern Pines, N.C.

BOYD, James Churchill, civil engr.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 19, 1871; *s.* Samuel Stillman and Harriet E. (Churchill) B.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889-92; *m.* Ada Yerxa, of Ludlow, Me., Sept. 5, 1896. Engr. on location and constrn. of railroad, sewer and waterworks, 1891-97; div. engr. in charge design and constrn. Boston Elevated Ry., including terminal stas. and shops, 1897-1902; engr. in charge new constrn. and maintenance, Bangor & Aroostook R.R., 1902; with Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co. as cons. engr., chief engr., and v.p., 1902-20; now cons. practice, Portland, Me.; treas. and dir. E. Corey & Co.; pres. Engineering Associates, Inc. (Boston); Cape Cottage Park Co. and Pequawhit Co., both of Portland. Fuel administrator, State of Me., 1926. *Home:* Cumberland Center, Me.*

BOYD, James Edmund, judge; *b.* Alamance Co., N.C., Feb. 14, 1845; *s.* A. H. and Margaret B.; ed. Graham Acad. and Davidson Coll., N.C.; served as pvt. 13th N.C. Inf. and 1st N.C. Cav., C.S.A.; admitted to N.C. bar, 1868; *m.* Sallie Holt, Sept. 12, 1868. Mem. N.C. Legislature, 1874-75; del. State Constl. Conv., 1875; U.S. dist. atty. Western Dist. N.C., 1880-85; asst. atty.-gen. of U.S., 1897-1900; U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. of N.C., since July 11, 1900. *Home:* Greensboro, N.C.

BOYD, James Ellsworth, prof. mechanics; *b.* Muskingum Co., O., Nov. 6, 1863; *s.* Joseph and Susan (Riley) B.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1891; M.S., Cornell U., 1896; *m.* Emma C. Wells, of Muskingum Co., O., June 15, 1893; children—Orton Wells, Dorothy May. Asst. in physics, Ohio State U., 1891-95; scholar in physics, Cornell U., 1895; asst. prof. physics, 1896-1901, asso. prof. mathematics, 1901-06, prof. mechanics since 1906, Ohio State U.; asst. U.S. Bur. of Standards, summer 1917. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Engineers'. *Author:* Differential Equations, 1905; Strength of Materials, 1911; Mechanics, 1921; also several tech. papers. *Home:* 188 E. Frambes Av., Columbus, O.

BOYD, James Harrington, lawyer; *b.* Keene, Coshocton Co., O., Dec. 7, 1862; *s.* James and Mary (Ross) B.; student Wooster (O.) U., 1881-83; B.A., Princeton, 1886, M.A., 1888, D.Sc., 1892; student mathematics and physics, U. of Göttingen, 1890-93; LL.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Susan Adams, of Portland, Me., Mar. 25, 1896; children—Helen, Mary, James. Prof. mathematics, U. of Chicago, 1893-1902; admitted to Ohio bar, 1904, and since practiced at Toledo. Served as chmn. Employees' Liability Commn., under Gov. Harmon of Ohio, 1910-11, and is author of Ohio Workmen's Compensation Act providing for compulsory industrial insurance, adopted in Ohio and other states. Mem. Am. and Ohio bar assns., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* A Treatise on the Law of Compensation for Injuries to Workmen Under Modern Industrial Statutes (2 vols.), 1913; College Algebra. Contbr. on legal and math. subjects. *Home:* 2121 Glenwood Av. *Office:* Nicholas Bldg., Toledo, O.

BOYD, James Oscar, clergyman; *b.* Rahway, N. J., Oct. 17, 1874; *s.* Oscar Endly and Mary Elizabeth (French) B.; B.A., New York U., 1895, M.A., 1897, D.D., 1915; Erlangen U., Germany, 1895-96; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1899; Ph.D., Princeton, 1905; *m.* Bertha Work McManigal, of Logan, O., May 22, 1901; children—Alden Work, Elizabeth French, Anna Laughlin (dec.), Mary Florence. Traveling fellow New York U., 1895-96; teaching fellow Princeton Theol. Sem., 1899-1900; instr. in O.T., 1900-07, asst. prof. Oriental and O.T. Lit., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1907-15; pastor of the Church of the Redeemer (Presbyn.), Paterson, N.J., 1915-21; sec. Am. Bible Soc. for the Levant since 1921. Educational secretary of International Committee Y.M.C.A., lecturing to British and Anzac troops in Egypt, Palestine, Syria and Cilicia, 1918-19 (on leave of absence). Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. *Author:* Ezekiel and the Modern Dating of the Pentateuch, 1908; Sin and Grace in the Koran, 1912; The Text of the Ethiopic Octateuch, 1905. Editor: The Octateuch in Ethiopic, Vol. I—Genesis, 1909; Vol. II—Exodus and Leviticus, 1911; also various critical articles on O.T. and Semitic subjects in Princeton Theol. Rev., encys., etc. Stone lecturer on The House of David, Princeton Theol. Sem., Oct. 1921. *Address:* American Bible Society, Parkring 8, Vienna, Austria.

BOYD, John Frank, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BOYD, Joseph Milton, banker; *b.* Sypio, Ind., Mar. 23, 1862; *s.* Benjamin Young (M.D.) and Helena (Jones) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Emma B. Mayo, of Covington, Ky., Oct. 20, 1885 (dec.); children—Stanley Mayo, Choral (Mrs. Maynard A. Cook), Emma Mayo (Mrs. A. William Dazey). Began with 1st Nat. Bank, Newport, Ky., 1876; teller and bookkeeper, Capital City Bank, Madison, Wis., 1883-93; organizer, 1893, cashier, 1893 to 1908, Bank of Wis., pres., 1908-20, chmn. bd., 1920-27; organizer, 1908, now pres., The Joseph M. Boyd Co., loan brokers; treas. Central Wis. Trust Co., 1908-15. Treas. Wesley Foundation of Wis. Methodist. *Clubs:* Madison, Nakoma Golf. *Home:* 312 Wisconsin Av. *Office:* 2 S. Carroll St., Madison, Wis.

BOYD, Linn John, M.D., prof. medicine; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Sept. 30, 1895; *s.* David Armitage and Laura M. (Staffin) B.; grad. high sch., Lansing, Mich.; M.D., U. of Mich., 1918; *m.* Madeline H. Young, of Leslie, Mich., June 8, 1918. In gen. practice, Addison, Mich., 1919-20; asso. prof. med., Homoe. Med. Sch., U. of Mich., 1920-22, asso. prof. homoe. medicine and dir. research labs., 1922-25; in practice, Lansing, Mich., 1925-26; prof. medicine and head of dept. pharmacology and homoeopathy, New York Homoe. Med. Coll., since 1926; editor Jour. Am. Inst. Homoeopathy since 1927. Served in U.S.N., League Island and Grey's Ferry naval hosps., 1918-19; lt. U.S.N.R.F. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Am. Inst. Homoeopathy (chmn. com. on pharmacopœia, 1925-30; chmn. bur. drug pathogenesis, 1929), Alpha Sigma, Theta Kappa Psi. Episcopalian. Mason, K.P. Research in lesser known bot. drugs. *Home:* Hotel Dryden. *Office:* Flower Hosp., New York, N.Y.

BOYD, Mary Brown Sumner (Mrs. Mark Boyd), author; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 6, 1876; *d.* Charles Porter and Abigail Anna (Prince) Sumner; A.B., Barnard Coll. (Columbia), 1900; *m.* Mark Boyd, of London, Eng., 1913; 1 son, Sumner. Was made mem. of staff of Survey Mag., 1909; sec. data dept. Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn., 1915-18; on editorial staff The Woman Citizen, 1917-19; chmn. of research, Leslie Woman Suffrage Commn., 1917-19; mng. editor Birth Control Rev. since 1924; chmn. research com. League of Women Voters, 1918-19. Formerly mem. exec. com. Twilight Sleep Assn. *Author:* Painless Childbirth, 1915; The Woman Citizen, 1918. *Home:* 87 Bedford St., New York, N.Y.

BOYD, Paul Prentice, mathematician; *b.* Cameron, W.Va., Feb. 26, 1877; *s.* Milton Robin (M.D.) and Florence Virginia (Talbott) B.; A.B., Oberlin, 1898; M.A., Cornell, 1905, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Cleona Belle Matthews, of Parkville, Mo., Aug. 2, 1906; children—Virginia Drue, Martha Elizabeth. Teacher pub. schs., Isle St. George, O., 1898-99; teacher mathematics, Park Coll. Acad., Parkville, Mo., 1899-1903; prof. mathematics and astronomy, Park Coll., 1903-04; fellow in mathematics, Cornell U., 1905-06; prof. mathematics, Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1906-12; prof. mathematics since 1912, head of dept. since 1913, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences since 1917, acting pres., 1917, U. of Ky. Pres. Interstate Oratorical Assn., 1911-12. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ky. Ednl. Assn., Ky. Acad. Science (pres., 1919-20), Sigma Xi (Cornell), Pi Mu Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Delta Chi, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. Co-Author: Boyd, Davis & Rees' Analytic Geometry. Contbr. to mags. on ednl. subjects. *Home:* 119 Waller Av., Lexington, Ky.

BOYD, Robert, shorthand school. See Addenda, Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BOYD, Thomas (Alexander), author: *b.* Defiance, O., July 3, 1898; *s.* Thomas Alexander and Alice (Dunbar) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Woodward Smith, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 15, 1920; 1 dau., Elizabeth Grace; *m.* 2d, Ruth Fitch Bartlett, of Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 30, 1929. Served in U.S. M.C., May 14, 1917-July 10, 1919, World War. Awarded Croix de Guerre (France). *Author:* Through the Wheat, 1923; The Dark Cloud, 1924; Points of Honor, 1925; Samuel Drummond, 1925; Simon Girty, the White Savage, 1928; Shadow of the Long Knives, 1928; Mad Anthony Wayne, 1929; also short stories and articles in various mags. *Address:* North Salem Rd., Ridgefield, Conn.

BOYD, Thomas Duckett, university pres.: *b.* Wytheville, Va., Jan. 20, 1854; *s.* Thomas J. and Minerva A. (French) B.; A.M., La. State U., 1872; LL.D., Tulane, 1897; *m.* Annie F. Fuqua, of Baton Rouge, La., Mar. 1882. Adj. prof. mathematics, 1873-77; commandant cadets, 1875-79, prof. English, 1880-83, history and English lit., 1883-88, La. State U.; pres. State Normal Sch., Natchitoches, La., 1888-96; pres. La. State U. and Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1896-1927; president emeritus since June 13, 1927. A founder, and president La. Educational Assn. and of the La. Chautauqua; mem. and hon. pres. La. State Pub. Sch. Teachers' Assn.; mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. State Univs. (pres. 1919-20), Nat. Assn. Landgrant Colls. (pres. 1921-22). Vestryman P.E. Ch., 40 yrs. K.P. Rotarian. Democrat. *Home:* Baton Rouge, La.

BOYD, Thomas M., mfr.: *b.* Monroe, O., July 22, 1860; *s.* David Bartley and Ellen Eliza B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ida Charlotte Kramp, of Dantzic Free State, Europe, Nov. 1903. Organizer, 1899, and pres. Am. Seating Co., Chicago; pres. Grand Rapids (Mich.) Warehouse Corpn.; dir. Am. Finance & Security Corpn. Formerly treas. Butler County and Hamilton, O. Conglist. K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Athletic, Lake Shore Athletic, South Shore Country, Olympia Fields (Chicago); Bankers' (New York); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 5490 South Shore Drive. *Office:* 14 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

BOYD, William Kenneth, prof. history: *b.* Curryville, Mo., Jan. 10, 1879; *s.* Rev. Harvey Marshall and Mary Elizabeth (Black) B.; Weaver Coll., Weaverville, N.C.; A. B., Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1897, A.M., 1898; scholar and fellow, Columbia, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Pat LeGrand, of Rockingham, N.C., Dec. 22, 1908; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. Asst. in history, Trinity Coll., 1897-98; master in history, Trinity Park Sch., 1898-1900; adj. prof. history, Trinity Coll., 1901-02; staff Ency. Britannica, 1904-05; instr. in history, Dartmouth, 1905-06; prof. history, Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), since Sept. 1906. Mem. American Historical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa (hon., William and Mary Coll.). Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Author:* Ecclesiastical Edicts of the Theodosian Code, 1906; History of North Carolina (1783-1860), 1919; Story of Durham, City of the New South, 1925; North Carolina Tracts of the Eighteenth Century, 1927; William Boyd's Dividing Line Histories, 1929. Joint Author: A Syllabus of North Carolina History, 1913; Syllabus and Bibliography of Southern History, 1918; A School History of the United States. Contbr. to The South in the Building of the Nation. Essays in History and Politics, Cambridge History of Am. Lit. Joint editor South Atlantic Quarterly. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

BOYD, William Robert, editor; *b.* Lisbon, Ia., May 19, 1864; *s.* Jasper W. and Elizabeth (Osmond) B.; Parsons Coll., 1886-87; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1889. Prin. high sch., Mechanicsville, Ia., 1889-91; editor Tipton (Ia.) Advertiser, 1891-93; editor, 1893-99, asso. editor, 1899-1909, Cedar Rapids Republican; postmaster Cedar Rapids, 1899-1909 (resigned); chmn. Finance Com., Ia. State Bd. of Edn., the governing body of State U. of Ia., Ia. State Coll. of Agr. and Mechanic Arts, Ia. State Teachers' Coll., and Ia. State Coll. for the Blind, Ia. Sch. for the Deaf. Dir. Am. Trust and Savings Bank; pres. Perpetual Savings & Loan Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Cedar Rapids, Ia.

BOYD, William Sprott, mining engr.: *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, June 6, 1879; *s.* Robert Mitchell and Agnes (Brown) B.; B.E., U. of Sydney, 1901; *m.* Helen H. G. McMicking, of Melbourne, Australia, Sept. 1911; children—Eleanor Sprott, Robert Mitchell Sprott, Wm. Sprott. Mining engr. in Australia until 1905; asst. mine supt., Boston Consolidated Mining Co., at Bingham, Utah, 1906-10; with Ray Consolidated Copper Co. since 1910, mgr. 1919-22, gen. mgr. since 1922; gen. mgr. Ray & Gila Valley R.R.; pres. Ray Electric & Telephone Co.; asst. mng. dir. Nevada Consolidated Copper Co.; dir. Gallup Am. Coal Co., Apache Powder Co., Nev. Northern Ry. Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy, Eng. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* Severn Lane and Roblar Av., Hillsborough, San Mateo Co., Calif. *Office:* Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

BOYD, William Waddell, college pres.; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Mar. 8, 1862; *s.* Joseph Reed and Martha J. (McGonagle) B.; student Muskingum Coll., New Concord, Ohio, 1 yr.; A.B., Marietta Coll., 1884; M.A., 1887, Ped.D., 1911; studied in Europe 9 summers; *m.* Mary A. Gates, of Marietta, O., Sept. 1, 1887; children—Randolph King (dec.), Marion Margaret. Teacher pub. schs., Cambridge, Ohio, 1884-85; teacher Crawfis Inst., Lancaster, 1885-90; prin. high sch., Marietta, 1890-91; supt. schs., Marietta, 1891-98, Painesville, 1898-1902; high sch. insp. Ohio State U., 1902-07; dean Coll. of Edn., same, 1907-14; pres. Western Coll. for Women, Oxford, O., since Sept. 1, 1914. Mem. Ohio State Bd. Sch. Examiners, 1898-1903; trustee Ohio S.S. Assn. Mem. N.E.A., Ohio State Teachers' Assn., North Central Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Sigma Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Cincinnati Business Men's. *Author:* The Government and Civil Institutions of Ohio, 1906. Trustee Western Reserve Acad., Hudson, O. *Home:* Oxford, O.

BOYD, William Young, lawyer, publicist; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1884; *s.* David and Mary (Young) B.; B.S., Syracuse U., 1906; *m.* Katharine Endsley, of Johnstown, Pa., Oct. 6, 1910; traveled in West Indies and Central and S. America, 1907-16, representing Am. corpns. and studying trade and polit. conditions. Commd. lt. U.S.N., 1917; lt. comdr., 1918; assigned to Dept. Naval Communications, Washington, D.C., selected to coördinate and establish censorship between U.S. and its European allies in Brazil; attaché Am. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, 1917-19; organized system of Brazilian censorship; served as U.S. del. Internat. Cable Censorship Commn., Brazil; U.S. rep. Com. on Pub. Information in Brazil, 1918; invited by French Govt. to reorganize at Brest, France, the S. Am. cable censorship; apptd. mem. commn. to accompany President Pessoa of Brazil on trip to U. S. and Can., 1919. Hon. discharged from Navy, 1919, and with Gen. George W. Goethals and others organized firm of Goethals, Wilford & Boyd, Inc., to develop port of Colon and Republic of Panama, also exploring various dists. of Panama; negotiated $4,500,000 loan for Republic of Panama in New York, 1923; by apptmt. of President Chiari of Panama, went to Germany, Holland and Denmark, 1924, to make survey and investigation of the Free Ports of those countries; administrator for governor of Panama in orgn. and operation of Govt. bonded warehouses; spl. envoy to Germany from Panama, 1925, to adjust questions arising from German emigration to Panama; adviser to governor of Panama in negotiating treaty with U.S., 1926. Mem. Council of the "Living Age," 1928—; mem. first. Nat. Aviation Commn. of Panama, 1928-29; del. of Republic of Panama to Internat. Civil Aeronautic Conf. called by President Coolidge in Washington, D.C., Dec. 1928; established first pvt. commercial air service between Canal Zone and S. America, 1929; organized Panama Chapter of Nat. Aeronautic Assn. of U.S.A., 1929; dir. Boyd Brothers, Inc., Panama. Mem. Canal Zone Bar, Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., U.S. Naval Inst., Nat. Aeronautic Assn. of U.S.A., Am. Soc. of French Legion of Honor, Beta Theta Pi. Decorated Cross Legion of Honor (French); Cross of Saints Maurizio and Lazzaro (Italian). Republican. *Clubs:* University (New York); Union, Panama Golf (Panama). Regarded as an authority on Latin-Am. affairs. *Address:* 1 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.; also Ancon, C.Z., and Panama, R.P.

BOYD, Woodward (Margaret Woodward Smith Boyd), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOYDEN, Arthur Clarke, educator; *b.* Bridgewater, Mass., Sept. 27, 1852; *s.* Albert Gardner and Isabella Whitten (Clarke) B.; student, Bridgewater Normal Sch., 1869-71; A.B., Amherst College, 1876, A.M., 1881; L.H.D. from same college, 1927; Ed.D., Rhode Island College of Education, 1928; studied Teachers' School of Science, Boston, and under spl. instrs.; *m.* Katharine Chipman Allen, of New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 11, 1877. Prin. high sch., Medway, Mass., 1871-72; teacher mathematics, Chauncy Hall Sch., Boston, 1876-79; instr., 1879-96, v.prin., 1896, prin. since 1906 (succeeding his father), Bridgewater State Normal Sch. Instr. Mass. Teachers' Insts. since 1884, Martha's Vineyard Summer Inst., 1889-97 (clerk 10 yrs.). Mem. edul. commn. to Jamaica, 1890; pres. library trustees 15 yrs. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Inst. Instrn. (dir.), Plymouth Co. Teachers' Assn. (pres.), N.E. Hist. Assn. (dir.), Mass. Schoolmasters' Club, Mass. Edn. Assn., Mass. Civic Club, Brockton Econ. Club (chmn. bd.), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Mason. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Nature Study by Months, 1898; History of Bridgewater Normal School, 1919. *Address:* Bridgewater, Mass.

BOYDEN, Frank Learoyd, teacher; *b.* Foxboro, Mass., Sept. 16, 1879; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Anna Wales (Cary) B.; grad. Foxboro (Mass.) High Sch., 1896; A.B., Amherst, 1902, A.M., 1922; *m.* Helen Child, of Deerfield, Mass., June 27, 1907; children—John Cary, Theodore, Elizabeth. Prin. Deerfield (Mass.) Acad. since 1902. Mem. State Constn. Conv., 1917-19. Mason. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Deerfield, Mass.

BOYDEN, Roland William, lawyer; *b.* Beverly, Mass., Oct. 18, 1863; *s.* William Cowper and Amy Lydia (Hoag) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1885, LL.B., 1888; *m.* Kate Foster Whitney, of Beverly, July 23, 1895 (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1888; now mem. law firm of Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins, Boston; director First National Bank of Boston, Quincy Market Cold Storage & Warehouse Co., Boston & Providence R.R. Corpn. Mem. bd. of overseers, Harvard. Formerly unofficial rep. of U.S. with Reparations Commn. Mem. Bar Assn. City of Boston, Essex Bar Assn. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard Exchange, Boston City, New University, Union. *Home:* Beverly, Mass. *Office:* 50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

BOYDEN, William Cowper, lawyer; Apr. 6, 1864-May 30, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOYER, C. Valentine, univ. prof.; *b.* Jamestown, N.Y., June 25, 1880; *s.* Samuel P. and Amelia (Fuller) B.; B.S., Princeton, 1902, M.A., 1909, Ph.D., 1911; student Pittsburgh Law Sch., 1902-04; student Oxford, Eng., Am. Acad., Rome, Am. Acad., Athens, 1905-06; *m.* Ethel Parkhurst, of York, Pa., July 2, 1912. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1904, and practiced at Marietta until 1905; resumed practice at Pittsburgh, 1907; Charles Scribner fellow, Princeton, 1909-11; instr. English, U. of Ill., 1911-14; asso., 1914-21; asst. prof., 1921-26; prof. English and head of department, U. of Ore., since 1926. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Collegiate Players. *Clubs:* Elm (Princeton); University (Portland, Ore.). *Author:* The Villain as Hero in Elizabethan Tragedy, 1914; also contbr. essays and reviews. *Home:* Eugene, Ore.

BOYER, Charles Clinton, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOYER, Joseph, mfr.; *b.* Can., 1848; *m.* Clara A. Libby, of St. Louis, Mo.; children—George W. (dec.), Frank H., C. Pearl (Mrs. H. E. Candler), Myrion L., Ruby C. (Mrs. W. A. C. Miller), Lotta E. (Mrs. Standish Backus), Gertrude (Mrs. Harold S. Chase), Joseph. Followed machinists' trade in St. Louis for 31 yrs.; inventor of the first successful pneumatic hammer; associated with William S. Burroughs in construction of the first Burroughs adding machine; formerly pres., now chmn. bd. Burroughs Adding Machine Co.; plant moved from St. Louis to Detroit, 1904. *Office:* 6071 Second Av., Detroit, Mich.

BOYKIN, James Chambers, editor; Jan. 11, 1866-July 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOYKIN, Richard Manning, corpn. official. See Vol. 13 (1924-25)*

BOYLAN, Grace Duffie (Mrs. Louis Napoleon Geldert), author: *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich.; *d.* Capt. Phelix and Juliette (Smith) Duffie; ed. under pvt. tutors, also Radcliffe Coll., N.E. Conservatory of Music; *m.* 2d, Louis Napoleon Geldert, of Nova Scotia and New York, Feb. 27, 1909; children (by 1st marriage) Mrs. Clover Roscoe, Malcolm Stuart Boylan. Began as newspaper writer in Chicago, 1903. Charter mem. Southern States Rep. League, 1925; Memphis chmn. Tenn. League

of Rep. Women, 1925-28. Mem. Authors' League America, Poetry Soc. America, Nat. League Am. Penwomen (national pres. 1922-24), Gen. Federation Women's Clubs (chmn. fiction department, 1926-28), National Institute of Social Sciences, Drama League, Little Theatre, Nineteenth Century Club of Memphis (chmn. dept. of poetry, 1926-28). *Author:* The Old House, 1898; Hosanna and Huzza, 1899; Kids of Many Colors, 1900; The Kiss of Glory, 1902; Yama Yama Land, 1909; Steps to Nowhere, 1911; The Supplanter, 1913; The Pipes of Clovis, 1913; Love Finds a Way (one act play), 1913; Thy Son Liveth, 1918; (with Mrs. Forrestine C. Hooker in her hist. novel) When Geronimo Rode, 1924; John of Joy, 1926; The Caryatid, 1927; Conquerors, 1928; also verses, essays, short stories and published lectures. *Home:* Parkview Hotel, Memphis, Tenn.

BOYLAN, John J., congressman; *b.* N.Y. City; ed. De La Salle Inst. Engaged in real estate business; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1910-12, Senate, 1913-22; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 15th N.Y. Dist. Democrat. *Address:* 402 W. 51st St., New York, N.Y.

BOYLAN, Murtha Joseph, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOYLE, Albert Clarence, Jr., geologist, mining engr.: *b.* Salt Lake Co., Utah, Mar. 8, 1880; *s.* Albert Charles and Elizabeth (Boam) B.; diploma, State Normal Sch., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1900; A.B., Utah U., 1901; B.S. in Mining Engring., Utah State Sch. of Mines, 1905; studied Sibley Coll., Cornell, 1905-06; A.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1910, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Meriba May Best, of Mill Creek, Salt Lake Co., Utah, Oct. 1906. Foreman mechanic arts, Utah Sch. of Mines, 1903-07; foreman of constrn., Am. Smelting and Refining Co., Murray, Utah, 1904-06; consulting geologist, Bully Hill Mining & Smelting Co. and many oil cos., 1907-20; asst. instr. geology, Columbia, 1907-10; prof. mining engring. and geology, 1910-20, prof. mining metall. engring. and economic geology, 1912-20, U. of Wyo.; state assayer of Wyo., 1910-20; chief geologist U.P. System since 1920. Pres. State Coal Miners' Bd., Wyo., 1910-20. Pvt. and sergt. R.O.T.C., U. of Wyo., 1916-17. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Inst. Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., N.E.A., Am. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S., Seismol. Soc. of America, Sigma Xi, Sigma Mu. *Home:* Laramie, Wyo.

BOYLE, Hugh Charles, bishop; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Oct. 8, 1873; *s.* Charles and Ann (Keelan) B.; ed. St. Vincent's prep. sch., coll. and sem., Beatty, Pa., 1888-98. Ordained R.C. priest, 1898; asst. St. Aloysius Ch., Wilmerding, Pa., until Jan. 1903; asst. St. Paul's Cathedral and new St. Paul's Cathedral, 1903-09; supt. parish schs., diocese of Pittsburgh, 1909-16; pastor St. Mary Magdelene's Ch., Homestead, Pa., 1916-21; consecrated bishop of Pittsburgh, June 29, 1921. *Home:* 116 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BOYLE, James, newspaper writer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BOYLE, James Ernest, economist; *b.* Boyle, Kan., Nov. 22, 1873; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Searle) B.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1900; A.M., U. of Kan., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1904; *m.* Effie Lytle, of Topeka, Kan., Sept. 13, 1902; children—Elizabeth, Louise. Head dept. of economics, U. of N.D., 1904-16; field agt. in marketing, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1916-17; prof. rural economy, Cornell U., since 1917. A founder and first pres., U. of N.D., Co-operative Store; an organizer and first pres., N.D. State Tax Assn.; was state dir. for N.D. of Nat. Conf. on Marketing and Farm Credits. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Assn. Marketing Officers, American Agricultural History Association. Prog. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Financial History of Kansas, 1904; Government of North Dakota, 1910; Beginner's Civics for North Dakota, 1912; Speculation and the Chicago Board of Trade, 1920; Rural Problems in the United States, 1921; Agricultural Economics, 1921; Marketing of Agricultural Product, 1925; Cooperation in the United States, 1925; Brief on Farm Relief, 1927. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

BOYLE, Murat, lawyer; *b.* Agency, Mo., May 26, 1883; *s.* Harvey Alexander and Alice (Myers) B.; ed. country schs., Ward Sch., Guthrie, Okla., and 3 mos. in Central High Sch., Kansas City, Mo.; LL.B *cum laude*, Kansas City Sch. of Law, 1905; *m.* Claudine Hancock, of Lynchburg, Va., June 14, 1910; children—James Hancock, Murat. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1905, and began practice at Kansas City; associated with firm of Harkless & Histed, 1905-07; mem. firm of Hogsett & Boyle since 1907; has specialized in trial work and insurance law. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mo. State Bar Assn. (v.p. 1923, now pres.), Kansas City Bar Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Kansas City Chamber Commerce. Democrat. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Knife and Fork, Hillcrest Country, Mission Hills Country. *Home:* 435 W. 58th St. *Office:* Grand Av. Temple Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

BOYLE, Virginia Frazer, author; *b.* nr. Chattanooga, Tenn.; *d.* Charles Wesley and Letitia S. (Austin) Frazer; grad. Higsbee Sch., Memphis, Tenn.; *m.* Thomas R. Boyle, lawyer, Memphis, Tenn. Office of Poet Laureate created for her by change in constn. of U.C.V., May 1910; Poet Laureate, S.C.V., and C.S.M.A. Life mem. Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale and Académie Latine des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres, Paris; mem. Authors' League America, Poetry Soc. America, Colonial Dames, D.A.R. *Author:* The Other Side (poem), 1893; Brokenburne, 1897; Devil Tales, 1900; Serena (novel), 1905; Love Songs and Bugle Calls, 1906; Union, 1917; Christ In the Argonne, 1918; Song of Memphis, 1919. Wrote Prize Centennial Ode, Tennessee, 1896; series of negro folklore tales in Harper's Magazine, 1900; Jefferson Davis, Centennial Ode, 1908; Abraham Lincoln, for the Centenary celebration of the Phila. Brigade Assn., 1909; The Dream of the Alabama, centenary of Admiral Semmes, C.S.N., for the Confed. Memorial Assn., 1909. *Home:* 653 S. McLean Boul., Memphis, Tenn.

BOYLE, W(illiam) H(ugh) Wray, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BOYLES, Aubrey, lawyer; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, Monroe Co., Ala., Oct. 9, 1878; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Minnie (Ferrell) B.; grad. Barton Acad., Mobile, 1895; A.B., U. of Ala., 1901, LL.B., 1904; *m.* Mary Washington Moody, of Tuscaloosa, Ala., Nov. 5, 1907. Organized the first high sch. at Lucena, P.I., 1902; began practice of law at Mobile, 1904; spl. counsel Law and Order League, to prosecute liquor violators, 1909-10; U.S. atty. for Southern Dist. of Ala., 1922-26; defeated for Congress, 1926; promoted natural gas line Monroe, La., to Memphis, Tenn., 1927-28; assisted in promoting natural gas line Monroe, La., to St. Louis, Mo., 1927-29. Mem. National Council of National Economic League. Organizer Mobile Federation of Churches, 1911; Mobile Home Gardens Assn., 1914; Gulf Coast Produce Exchange, 1914; active in all war drives. Mem. Mobile Bar Assn. Republican. Presbyn. K.P. While U.S. atty., forced resignation of sheriff of Mobile County; secured conviction of ex-sheriff and chief field deputy of sheriff of Mobile County, sheriff of Washington Co., chief of police of Mobile, chairman Mobile Democratic Exec. Com. and several members—all leading bootleggers at Mobile—and utter destruction of the liquor ring, politically dominant in Mobile for 25 yrs. *Home:* 65 North Reed Av. *Office:* State Office Bldg., Mobile, Ala.

BOYNTON, Arthur Jerome, prof. economics; Dec. 11, 1870-Mar. 17, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BOYNTON, Charles Albert, judge; *b.* East Hatley, Compton Co., P.Q., Can., Nov. 26, 1867; *s.* Alpheus S. and Jane Grannis (Cook) B.; B.S., Glasgow (Ky.) Normal U., 1888; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1891; *m.* Laura Bassett Young, of Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 1, 1897; children—Ben Lee, Charles Albert, James Edward (dec.). Admitted to Tex. bar, 1891, to practice before Supreme Court of U.S., 1914; practiced in Waco; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt U.S. atty., Western Dist. of Tex., 1906; re-apptd. by Pres. Taft, 1910 (resigned, 1912); mem. law firm Sleeper, Boynton & Kendall; apptd. U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. Tex., Dec. 16, 1924. Mem. Rep. State Exec. Com. of Tex. for a number of years; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1896, 1900, 1904 (chmn. Tex. delegation), 1908 and 1920. Rep. nominee for gov., 1918. Episcopalian. *Address:* El Paso, Tex.

BOYNTON, Charles Homer, clergyman, educator; *b.* Lake Side, Wayne Co., N.Y.; *s.* Lorenzo Robinson and Harriet M. (Northrup) B.; grad. Brockport State Normal Sch., 1880; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1886; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1889; Ph.D., New York U., 1889; D.D., U. of the South, 1922; *m.* Frances H. Cogswell, of Rochester, N.Y., June 1, 1892; children—Richard (dec.), James Breck, Martha Cogswell, Charles Francis. Deacon, 1889; priest, 1890, P.E. Ch.; curate Christ Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1889; rector St. Michael's Ch., Geneseo, N.Y., 1890-1909; professor homiletics and pedagogy, General Theological Seminary, 1909-29 Commr. to Turkey and Armenia, Mar.-July 1919, also June-Aug. 1923; in the Orient, 1926. Lecturer summer schs., Wellesley, Mass., Geneva, N.Y., Princeton, N.J., Sewance, Tenn., and Racine, Wis.; chmn. Provincial Commn. of Religious Edn. of N.Y. and N.J.; mem. Dept. of Religious Edn. P.E. Ch., 1913-25; dep. to Gen. Conv., 1907; dir. religious edn., St. Paul's Ch., Englewood, N.J., 1914-25. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, National Arts Club. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

BOYNTON, Charles Hudson; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 19, 1868; *s.* Charles Augustus and Maretta (Hudson) B.; B.S., Lehigh U., 1889; *m.* Florence Gaines, 1897 (died 1900); 1 son, Henry Gaines; *m.* 2d, Marie Dmitrenko, 1901; 1 son, Charles Dmitrenko. After graduation engaged in newspaper work in Washington, D.C., and joined the Washington Bur. of Associated Press, 1893; occupied various exec. positions in that orgn., and apptd. gen. supt., 1904; resigned, 1907, to become asso. with Eugene Meyer, Jr., & Co.; sr. partner C. H. Boynton & Co., 1910; mem. New York Stock Exchange until 1921; now asst. to pres. Atlas Portland Cement Co. Ex-pres. Consolidated Copper Mines Co., Am.-Russian Chamber Commerce, Assn. of Stock Exchange firms. Mem. Delta Phi, Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (New York and Washington, D.C.); Lotus (New York). *Home:* 122 E. 76th St. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BOYNTON, Frank David, supt. schools; *b.* Potsdam, N.Y., Apr. 29, 1863; *s.* Franklin and Julina (Hayes) B.; grad. Potsdam State Normal Sch., 1887; A.B., Middlebury Coll., 1891; A.M., Hamilton Coll., 1893; D.Pd., Syracuse U., 1903; *m.* Flora E. White, June 23, 1887; *m.* 2d, Jane E. Williams, Nov. 29, 1906. Prin. Union Sch. and Acad., Webster, N.Y., 1891-93, Ithaca (N.Y.) High Sch., 1893-1900; supt. schs., Ithaca, since June, 1900; dir. Ithaca Conservatory of Music, Ithaca Savings & Loan Assn., Y.M.C.A. Chmn. com. from assn. of acad. prins. having in charge revision of the regents' acad. syllabus for 1900; re-elected by acclamation for 1905 revision; chmn. com. apptd. by U. State of N.Y. to arrange courses of study for secondary schools of state; chairman Legislature Committee of Council of School Superintendents, 1908-1923. Member Delta Kappa Epsilon, Nat. Herbart Soc., Am. Social Science Assn., N.Y. State Council of Supts. (pres., 1909); life mem. N.Y. State Teachers' Assn. (pres., 1904), N.E.A. (mem. commn. on emergency in education; exec. com. Dept. Superintendency, 1924-27, v.p., 1928, pres. 1929); del. to Internat. Conf. of World Fed. of Edn. Assns., Geneva, Switzerland, 1929; mem. State Exam. Bd Editor New York State Teacher, Vols. 1, 2, 3. Trustee First M.E. Ch., Ithaca. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Town and Gown, University, Craftsman, Country (Ithaca). Lecturer. *Author:* Plane and Solid Geometry, 1900; Syllabus of Civics, 1901; Manual of Civics, 1902; School Civics, Civics of N.Y. State, 1904; Actual Government of N.Y. State, 1911; Civics for First Voters, 1922. Editorial writer. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

BOYNTON, George Rufus, painter; *b.* Pleasant Grove, Wis.; *s.* David and Julia (Hancock) B.; ed. high sch. and normal coll. in Minn.; began drawing while at sch.: student Nat. Acad. Design (medalist) and Art Students' League, and under Walter Shirlaw, C. Y. Turner and J. G. Brown; *m.* Mary Ellicott Junius, of New Brighton, S.I., N.Y., July 8, 1906. Portraits are hung in Union League Club, 7th Regt. Armory, 71st Regt. Armory, West Point, Coll. City of N.Y., New York Yacht Club, Larchmont Yacht Club, U.S. Dist. Court, etc. Has painted portraits of Gen. F. D. Grant, Gen. Alexander S. Webb, Gen. Stewart L. Woodford, Gen. James Grant Wilson, Rear Admirals Charles D. Sigsbee and Coghlan, Dr. William Temple Hornaday, Melville E. Stone, Edwin Markham, U.S. Senator Royal S. Copeland, Charles Evans Hughes, Elihu Root; portraits in numerous pvt. collections. Has been called painter laureate of army and navy life. Mem. Artists' Fund; life mem. N.Y. Geneal. and Biog. Soc. *Clubs:* MacDowell, Lotos (life), Barnard. Republican. Unitarian. *Address:* 58 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Elizabethtown, Essex Co., N.Y.

BOYNTON, Henry Walcott, writer; *b.* Guilford, Conn., Apr. 22, 1869; *s.* George Mills and

Julia (Holmes) B.; A.B., Amherst, 1891, A.M., 1893; *m.* Lucia Griswold Merrill, 1893 (died, 1899); children—Merrill Holmes, Oliver Griswold; *m.* 2d, May Whittemore, 1908; 1 son, John. Head dept. of English lit., Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1892-1901; since then a professional writer. Chief reviewer for Atlantic Monthly, 1901-04; contbr. various periods, to Nation, Bookman, Independent, Outlook, N.Y. Sun, etc. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Authors (New York); Rhode Island Country. *Author:* Life of Washington Irving, 1901; The Golfer's Rubaiyat, 1901; Bret Harte, 1903; (with T. W. Higginson) A Reader's History of American Literature, 1903; Journalism and Literature, 1904; Guenever—a Romantic Play, 1905; The World's Leading Poets, 1911. Editor: Selections from Carlyle, 1895; Tennyson's The Princess, 1896; Milton's Paradise Lost, 1897; Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield, 1899; Pope's The Rape of the Lock, etc., 1901; Mrs. Ewing's Jackanapes, etc., 1902; Miss Martineau's The Prince and the Peasant, 1902; Pope's Complete Poetical Works (Cambridge edit.), 1902; selected Poems for Secondary Schools, 1911; Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1922; Tennyson's Idylls of the King, 1923; Longfellow's Tales of a Wayside Inn, 1925. *Home:* Upper Longfield, Bristol, R.I.

BOYNTON, Melbourne Parker, clergyman; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Nov. 6, 1867; *s.* of Benjamin Skinner and Mary Elizabeth (Croscup) B.; Calif. Coll., Oakland; Div. Sch., U. of Chicago; (D.D., Des Moines Coll., Ia., 1911); *m.* Hattie Wells, of San Jose, Calif., Sept. 8, 1892; children—Melbourne Wells, Ben Lynn. Ordained Bapt. ministry, Sept. 8, 1892; consecutively asst., acting and pastor First Ch., San Francisco, 1894-97; pastor Lexington Av. Ch. (now Woodlawn Bapt.), Chicago, since Aug. 1897; erected new edifice and dedicated it Oct. 26, 1902; dedicated $100,000 church house, 1924. Mem. hdqtrs. com. Ill. Anti-Saloon League; twice pres. Chicago Ch. Fed. Council; 1st pres. Ill. Vigilance Assn. (2 terms). Candidate for Congress in Rep. primaries, 1916, 2d Congressional Dist. Ill. Pres. nat. bd. dirs. and mem. administrative com., Anti-Saloon League of America; chmn. advisory bd. of Bur. of Food, Farm Products and Markets, City of Chicago. Dir. Better Govt. Assn.; twice pres. Ill. Bapt. Pastoral Union, also of Bapt. Ministers' Conf., twice moderator Chicago Bapt. Assn.; occasional lecturer, Bapt. Missionary Training Sch. and Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem., both Chicago; pres. Night Church of Chicago; chmn. Interdenom. Commn. Chicago Bapt. Assn.; chmn. Commn. on Coöperation and Fellowship of Ill. Bapt. State Conv.; pres. Ernest A. Bell Memorial Assn.; dir. Central Howard Assn.; hon. mem. Woodlawn Business Men's Assn. *Clubs:* Kiwanis Club of Woodlawn (hon.), Whip, 7 Club. *Home:* 6529 Ingleside Av., Chicago, Ill.

BOYNTON, Nehemiah, clergyman; *b.* Medford, Mass., Nov. 21, 1856; *s.* Eleazar and Mary (Chadbourne) B.; A.B., Amherst, 1879, D.D., 1894; graduate Andover Theological Seminary, 1882; LL.D. from Amherst College, 1929; *m.* Mary Ella Wilcox, of Boston, July 5, 1882; children—Daniel Wilcox, Edward Chadbourne, Morrison Russell, Grace Morrison, Mrs. Elizabeth Patton, Mrs. Marjory Rugg, Nehemiah. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1882; pastor Littleton, Mass., 1882-84, Haverhill, 1884-88, Union Ch., Boston, 1888-96; First Ch., Detroit, 1896-1906, Clinton Av. Ch., Brooklyn, 1906-21, minister emeritus since 1921. Lecturer Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1897. Moderator Nat. Council Congl. Chs. of U.S., 1910-13; exec. chmn. World Alliance for Promotion Internat. Friendship Through the Chs. Chaplain 13th Coast Defense Co. N.G.N.Y., 1912-17; in federal service, 1917. Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Monday, Winthrop (Boston); Clergy, Sigma Chi (New York). *Author:* Real Preaching, 1897. *Home:* 8 Devon Terrace, Newton Center, Mass.

BOYNTON, Percy Holmes, prof. English; *b.* Newark, N.J., Oct. 30, 1875; *s.* George Mills and Julia Hoyt (Holmes) B.; A.B., Amherst, 1897; A.M., Harvard, 1898; grad. student U. of Chicago, 1902-03; *m.* Lois Damon, of St. Louis, Oct. 11, 1902; children—Holmes, Damon. Instr. in English, Smith Acad., St. Louis, 1898-1902; reader in English, U. of Chicago, 1902-03, asso. in English, 1903-05, instr., 1905-09; asst. prof., 1909-14, asso. prof., 1914-23, prof. since 1923, also dean in Colls. of Arts, Literature and Science, 1912-23, U. of Chicago. Sec. of Instruction, Chautauqua Institution, 1903-14; prin. summer schools, same, 1914-17. Member Psi Upsilon Fraternity. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Mason's Island Yacht. *Author:* London in English Literature, 1913; Principles of Composition, 1915; History of American Literature (coll. text book), 1919; History of American Literature (sch. text book), 1923; Some Contemporary Americans, 1924; More Contemporary Americans, 1927. Joint Author of First View of English and American Literature, 1909. Editor: A Book of American Poetry, 1918; Mark Twain's Tom Sawyer, 1920; Milestones in American Literature, 1923; Franklin's Autobiography, 1925; Cooper's The Spy, 1927. Asso. editor The English Journal. *Home:* 6043 Ellis Av., Chicago, Ill.

BOYNTON, Richard Wilson, clergyman; *b.* Dorchester, Boston, Sept. 24, 1870; *s.* William Henry and Margaret Anna (Church) B.; grad. Meadville Theol. Sch., 1895; student Divinity Sch., Harvard, 1898; Jena, Germany, 1907; D.D., Meadville, 1920; M.A., U. of Buffalo, 1923; *m.* Harriet Belle Barton, of Gill, Mass., Aug. 7, 1895; children—Margaret Barton (Mrs. F. C. Southworth, Jr.), Mary Bradford (Mrs. Robert Parke). Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1895; pastor Roslindale, Boston, 1895-1900, Unity Ch., St. Paul, 1900-07, 1st Ch., Buffalo, 1908-26; Shaw lecturer Meadville Theol. Sch., 1910-12; lecturer in philosophy and sociology, U. of Buffalo, 1920-23, prof. philosophy since 1923. Trustee, Meadville Theol. Sch., 1908-27. Pres. Federated Alumni U. of Buffalo, 1925-26; pres. Alumni Assn. U. of Buffalo, 1926—. *Clubs:* Harvard, Thursday, Alumni (Buffalo). *Author:* The Vital Issues of the War. Translator: My Duel with the Vatican, by Alfred Loisy. *Home:* 432 Norwood Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

BOYNTON, Thomas Jefferson, lawyer; *b.* Westfield, Vt., Dec. 30, 1856; *s.* David F. and Lydia (Roberts) B.; ed. State Normal Sch., Johnson, Vt.; *m.* Hattie L. Story, of Johnson, Dec. 27, 1880. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1881; postoffice insp. in charge, at Boston, 1887-89 and 1893-97; mem. Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1892; mem. City Council, Everett, Mass., 1898; city solicitor, 1900, 1901; mayor, Everett, 1904, 1906, 1907; atty.-gen. of Mass., 1914; U.S. dist. atty., Dist. of Mass., 1917-June 1920; pres. Suffolk Law School. Mem. Middlesex Bar Assn., Vt. Assn. of Boston. Democrat. Unitarian. Mason. *Club:* Boston City. *Home:* 19 Adams St., Arlington, Mass. *Office:* 294 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

BOYNTON, William Pingry, prof. physics; *b.* Weathersfield, Vt., Oct. 28, 1867; *s.* Cyrus Clark and Gratia Maria (Pingry) B.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., 1885; A.B., Dartmouth, 1890, A.M., 1893; Ph.D., Clark U., Worcester, Mass., 1897; *m.* Mabel E. Howard, of N.H., July 21, 1897; 1 dau., Mrs. Dorothy Boynton Wegner. Scholar and fellow in physics, Clark U., 1894-97; mem. faculty U. of Southern Calif., 1890-93; asst. in physics, Dartmouth Coll., 1893-94; instr. physics, U. of Calif., 1897-1901; asst. prof. physics, U. of Ore., 1903-06; prof. and head of dept., 1906—. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Kappa Kappa Kappa. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* Kinetic Theory, 1904; also numerous research articles. *Home:* 267 11th Av. E., Eugene, Ore.

BOZELL, Harold Veatch, engr., banker; *b.* Beloit, Kan., May 31, 1886; *s.* Charles Fremont and Olive Arletta (Veatch) B.; grad. high sch., Chicago, 1904; B.S. in E.E., U. of Kan., 1908, E.E., 1915; *m.* Isadel Read Heath, of Topeka, Kan., Nov. 22, 1910; children—Elizabeth Louise, Joan Virginia. Head of elec. engring. dept., U. of Okla., 1908-16, also cons. engr.; organizer, and sec.-treas., 1912-16, what is now Pub. Utilities Assn. of Okla.; asst. prof. elec. engring., Yale, 1916-21, also editor Electric Ry. Jour., New York, 1920-21; founder, and first editor Bus. Transportation, 1922; editor Electrical World 1922-25; connected with Bonbright & Co investments, since 1925. Capt. Signal Corps, Okla. N.G., 1913-16; in charge signal training Com. on Edn. and Spl. Training, World War, also with Com. on Spl. Problems of Naval Cons. Bd., World War, and dir. Okla. industrial survey for same bd., 1916. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Bankers, Engineers, Down Town Athletic (New York); Graduate (New Haven); Larchmont Shore, Bonnie Briar Country (Larchmont N.Y.). *Home:* 37 Lincoln St., Larchmont, N.Y. *Office:* 25 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

BRAASCH; See also Brasch.

BRAASCH, William Frederick, M.D.; *b.* Lyons, Ia., July 6, 1878; *s.* John and Albertina (Classen) B.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1900, M.D., 1903; *m.* Nellie Stinchfield, of Rochester, Minn., Nov. 11, 1908; children—Marion, Elizabeth, John William. Pathologist, Minneapolis City Hosp., 1903-04; asst. city phys., Minneapolis, 1905-07; mem. staff, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., since 1907; prof. urology, Graduate Sch of Medicine U. of Minn., since 1915. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg., A.M.A. (chmn. urology sect.); mem. Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons (pres.), Am. Urol. Assn. (pres.), Minn. State (pres.), and Olmstead Co. med. assns., S. Minn. Med. Assn (pres.), Minn. Acad. Medicine, Delta Upsilon, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gen. Alumni Assn., U. of Minn. (pres.); corr. mem. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Urologie, Assn. Française d'Urologie. Chmn. editorial com. Jour. of Urology. Republican. *Clubs:* Civic and Commerce (Rochester); Minneapolis, Lafayette (Minneapolis). *Home:* Rochester, Minn.

BRACE, Charles Loring, ex-sec. Children's Aid Soc.; *b.* Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., June 2, 1855; *s.* Charles Loring and Letitia (Neill) B.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1876; *m.* Louise Warner, of New York, Jan. 14, 1885; children—Dorothy (wife of Dr. John C. Donaldson), Eleanor, Charles Loring (dec.), Betty (Mrs. Huntington Gilchrist), Gerald Warner. Traveled abroad, 1876-77; began as rodman in engring. dept. L.S.Ry., and became constrn. engr. on various rys. of middle west; upon death of father, founder of Children's Aid Soc., became sec., 1890, retired, 1927. Treas. No. 535 Park Av., Inc. Episcopalian. *Club:* Century. Author of many pamphlets, papers and reports on child saving. *Address:* Santa Barbara, Calif.

BRACE, Theodore, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

BRACELEN, Charles Michael, lawyer; *b.* Humboldt, Neb., Jan. 11, 1878; *s.* Thomas and Sarah A. (Donahue) B.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1902; student Coll. of Law, U. of Neb., 1902-03, Creighton U., Omaha, 1904-06; *m.* Mary Ellen Thornton, of Falls City, Neb., Aug. 20, 1900 (died 1924); 1 dau., Ellen Celestine (Mrs. John Lawrence Flood). Admitted to Minnesota bar, 1907, and began practice of law at Minneapolis; moved to New York City, 1918, and apptd. atty. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co.; spl. counsel postmaster gen. during govt. operation of telephone and telegraph systems as war measure, 1918-19; gen. solicitor Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1922-26, v.p. and gen. counsel since 1926. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., New York County Lawyers' Assn., Bar Assn. City of New York, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Railroad, University, Westchester Hills Golf. *Home:* 1105 Park Av. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BRACKEN, Edward P., railway official. Began as gang foreman, C.,B.&Q.R.R.Co., Aug. 1887, and has since continued with same rd.; successively in various positions to trainmaster Wymore div., until 1905; asst. supt. Lincoln div., 1905-06; supt. various divs., 1906-09; gen. supt. Wyo. div., 1909-10; asst. gen. mgr. lines east, at Chicago, 1910-12; gen. mgr. lines east, 1912-17; vice pres. in charge operation, 1917-18; again gen. mgr., 1918-19; federal mgr., 1919-20; vice pres. in charge operation entire C.,B.&.Q.R.R. System since Mar. 1, 1920. *Home:* 1641 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 547 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

BRACKEN, Henry Martyn, M.D.; *b.* Pa., Feb. 27, 1854; *s.* Dr. William C. and Electa (Alvord) B.; classical edn. Eldersridge Acad.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1877; L.R.C.S., Edinburgh, 1879; *m.* Emily M. L. Robinson, of Morristown, N.J., Feb. 13, 1884. Prof. materia medica and therapeutics, 1888-1908, prof. preventive medicine, 1908-1909, U. of Minn.; sec. and exec. officer Minn. State Bd. of Health, Jan. 1897-May 6, 1919; surgeon (reserve) U.S.P.H. Service, on active duty, 1919-23, on inactive list with rank senior surgeon (reserve), Sept. 1923. Mem. Council on Health and Pub. Instrn. of A.M.A., 1910-19; ex-mem. Am. Sch. Hygiene Assn. (pres. 1915); ex-mem. Am. Climatol. Soc.; mem. Internat. Congress Hygiene and Demography, Internat. Congress Tuberculosis, Royal Sanitary Institute (Eng.), Am. Assn. for Study and Prevention Infant Mortality; fellow A.M.A.; hon. v.p. 4th Internat. Congress on School Hygiene; sec.-treas. Conf. of

State and Provincial Bds. of Health, 1906-13. Mem. Sigma Xi (Minn. Chapter). Presbyn. Republican. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

BRACKENRIDGE, William Algernon, engineer. Engr. on constrn. New York elevated rys., 1876-80, D.L.&W.Ry., 1880-82, Brooklyn Elevated Ry., 1883-85, L.I.R.R., 1885-89; railroad commr. of Conn., 1890-91; cons. engr., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1891-1904; became mem. advisory bd. of cons. engrs. of N.Y. State Canals, 1904; v.p. and gen. mgr. Southern Calif. Edison Co., Los Angeles, until 1928. Del. to Internat. Conv. of Engrs., London, 1899. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. *Home:* 525 Orange Grove Av., S. Pasadena, Calif.

BRACKETT, Byron Briggs, prof. elec. engring.; *b.* Ira, N.Y., Aug. 13, 1865; *s.* James Henry and Helen Maria (Pierce) B.; A.B., Syracuse U. 1890, A.M., 1893; certif. of proficiency in elec. engring., Johns Hopkins, 1895, B.E. for same, 1927, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Tilla Wilson, of Corydon, Ind., 1900; 1 son, Richard Thomas. Instr. in charge elec. engring., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1897-98; teacher of physics, Washington, D.C., 1898-1900; engr. for Rowland Telegraph Co., Baltimore, Md., 1900-01; with Inst. Elec. Engring. and Mathematics, Rutgers Coll., 1901-03; prof. elec. engring., Clarkson Coll., Potsdam, N.Y., 1903-09, S. Dak. State Coll., Brookings, 1909-23, U. of S. Dak. since 1923. Insp. torpedo cable for U.S. Army Engr. Corps, Spanish-Am. War; mem. S.Dak. Bd. Industrial Preparedness and dir. training of radio operators and electricians in S.A.T.C. work, S.Dak. State College, World War. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., S.Dak. Soc. Engrs. and Architects, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Vermilion, S.D.

BRACKETT, Charles, author; *b.* Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Nov. 26, 1892; *s.* Edgar Truman and Mary Emma (Corliss) B.; A.B., Williams, 1915; LL.B., Harvard, 1920; *m.* Elizabeth Barrows Fletcher, of Indianapolis, Ind., June 2, 1919; children—Alexandra Corliss, Elizabeth Fletcher. V. consul at St. Nazaire, France, 1917; commd. 2d lt. inf. and assigned as asst. liaison officer staff of Gen. Contanceau, comdg. 11th Region, France. Decorated Médaille d'Honneur en Argent (French). Practicing law, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., in addition to lit. work. V.p. Adirondack Trust Co.; dir. Iroquois Pulp Paper Co., G. F. Harvey Co. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* University, Williams (New York). *Author:* The Counsel of the Ungodly, 1920; Week-End, 1925; That Last Infirmity, 1926; American Colony, 1929. Contbr. to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Pictorial Rev., Am. Legion Monthly, etc. *Home:* 45 Prospect St., Providence, R.I., and Elim, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

BRACKETT, Eliott Gray, surgeon; *b.* Newton, Mass., Apr. 6, 1860; *s.* Nathaniel and Abigail (Wilder) B.; grad. Newton High Sch., 1878; M.D. Harvard, 1886; *m.* Katherine F. Pedrick, of Lawrence, Mass., Jan. 17, 1901. Formerly chief of service, orthopedic dept. Mass. Gen. Hosp.; dir. orthopedic surgery, U. S. A. since Aug. 1917; col., M.C. U.S.A. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Orthopedic Assn., Mass. Med. Soc., Boston Soc. for Med. Improvement, Boston Soc. Med. Science. *Clubs:* University, Harvard. *Home:* 166 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

BRACKETT, Frank Parkhurst, astronomer; *b.* Provincetown, Mass., June 16, 1865; *s* S. H. and Mary (Thomas) B.; A.B., Dartmouth Coll., 1887, A.M., 1890, Sc.D., from same college, 1927; hon. fellow, Clark University, 1902-03; *m.* Lucretia Burdick, of Pomona, Calif., Aug. 15, 1889; children—Mary Amanda (dec.), Frederick Sumner, Frank Parkhurst. Instr. mathematics and astronomy, 1888-90, prof. since 1890, and dir. observatory, also chmn. of faculty of Pomona Coll., Calif. Prof. mathematics, U. of Calif., summer 1910; mem. Smithsonian Astron. Expdn. to Africa, 1911, to Mt. Whitney, 1913; sec. Local Exemption Bd., 1917-18; dir. Solar Eclipse Expdn. to the Isthmus, Santa Catalina Island, 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Astron. Soc. America, Royal Astron. Soc. Can., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Editor Astronomical Publication of Pomona Coll. Lecturer and writer on astron. subjects. Am. del. of Commn. for Relief in Belgium, Province of Brabant, 1916. *Author:* History of San José Rancho. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

BRACKETT, Haven Darling, prof. Greek; *b.* Southbridge, Mass., Sept. 16, 1876; *s.* George and Frances Louisa (Darling) B.; A.B., Amherst, 1898; Ph.D., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Marion Louise Gaillard, of New London, Conn., June 15, 1918 Master in Greek, Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad., 1898-99, Lake Forest (Ill.) Acad., 1899-1900; sub-master Boston Latin Sch., 1900-01; lecturer in Greek history, Radcliffe Coll., 1903-04; instr. and asst. prof. Greek and Latin, 1904-12, prof. Greek lang. and lit., 1912-20; prof. Greek and Latin since 1920. Clark Univ. Mem. Pub. Edn. Assn. (v.p. 1923-24), Am. Philol. Assn., N.E. Classical Assn., Brit. Classical Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Classical League, Archæol. Inst. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Conglist. *Home:* 114 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

BRACKETT, Jeffrey Richardson, teacher; *b.* Quincy, Mass., Oct. 20, 1860; *s.* Jeffrey Richardson and Sarah C. (Richardson) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1883; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1889; *m.* Susan K. J. Brackett, of Baltimore, 1886. Lecturer on philanthropic and social work, at Johns Hopkins, 1900-04; pres. Dept. Charities and Corrections, Baltimore, 1900-04. President Nat. Conference Social Work, 1904; dir. Sch. for Social Workers (a dept. of Simmons Coll.), Boston, 1904-20. Mem. Mass. State Bd. of Pub. Welfare; chmn. exec. com. of Massachusetts Civic League; mem. Dept. Social Service Episcopal Diocese of Mass., 1922. *Club:* Union (Boston). *Home:* 220 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass., and Peterboro, N.H.

BRACKETT, Ledru Joshua, mfr.; *b.* Harper's Ferry, W.Va., Mar. 29, 1873; *s.* Nathan Cook and Nancy Louise (Wood) B.; A.B., Bates Coll., 1894; *m.* Anna Cordelia Hicks, of Cheyenne, Wyo., Dec. 23, 1897; children—Anthony Hicks, Nathan Cook (dec.), Truman Hicks. Newspaper and adv. business many yrs., now pres. Durand Co. (chocolate mfrs.), H. N. Fish Co.; pres. and treas. Brigham's, Inc.; treasurer Thos. F. Galvin, Incorporated (florists). Mem. Mass. Rep. State Com., 1911-12. Mem. Boston Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* University, Boston City, Longwood Cricket, Charles River Country. *Home:* 10 Parley Vale, Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 40 Ames St., Cambridge, Mass.

BRACQ, Jean Charlemagne, college prof.; *b.* Cambrai, France, May 3, 1853; *s.* of Hégesippe B. and Aurore (Louvet) B.; early edn., Rheims, France, came to U.S., 1871; grad. McGill U., Can., 1881; studied Newton Theol. Instn., 1881-83, Edinburgh, 1883-84, Paris, 1884-85; Litt.D., Colgate, 1904; LL.D., McGill, 1911; *m.* Emma M. Woods, of Chester, Vt., 1883; 1 dau., Florence Beard (Mrs. Robert S. Moulton). Sec. Am. McAll Assn., Phila., 1885-91; asso. prof., 1891-92, prof. Romance langs., 1892-1918, Vassar. Editor Huguenot Quarterly, 1896-1903. Decorated by French Govt. Officier d'Instruction Publique, 1903; laureate of the French Institute, 1928. Delegate Internat. Peace Congress, Rouen, France, 1903, The Hague, 1913, Nat. Peace Congress, Nimes, 1904. Read paper, French Rights in Newfoundland, before Acad. of Moral and Polit. Sciences, Paris, which was used as hist. basis for the settlement of the Newfoundland question. Has written on French Protestantism, Anglo-French relations, colonial expansion of France; took prominent part in defending the French Govt. at the time of the separation of church and state. Lecturer on contemporary French lit., Lowell Inst., Boston, 1898. Hon. mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; corr. mem. Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; hon. pres. Société des Archives du protestantism français au Canada; mem. Société historique franco-américaine; mem. council of advisers World Peace Foundation; mem. exec. com. Constantinople Coll. Assn. *Author:* France Under the Republic, 1910; The Provocation of France, 1916; The Evolution of French Canada, 1924; L'Evolution du Canada français, 1927. Retired, 1918, and since traveled extensively, studying development of French-Canadian life; went to Coblenz to study the basis of Gen. Allen's account of the French on the Rhine. *Home:* Keene, N.H.

BRADBURY, Robert Hart, chemist; *b.* Philadelphia, Sept. 25, 1870; *s.* Robert and Margaret C. (Hart) B.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1887; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1893; *m.* Mabel Bradner, of Phila., June 27, 1901; children—Robert Hart Mabel Campbell. Asst. chemist, Cambria Iron Co., 1889; chemist S. P. Wetherill Paint Co., 1891-92; prof. chemistry, Central Manual Training Sch., Phila., 1893-1907; head Dept. of Science, Southern High Sch., Phila., since 1907. Lecturer on phys. chemistry, Dept. of Philosophy, U. of Pa., 1894-95. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Franklin Inst. *Author:* An Elementary Chemistry, 1903; A Laboratory Manual of Chemistry, 1903; An Inductive Chemistry, 1912; Laboratory Studies in Chemistry, 1912; A First Book in Chemistry, 1922; New Laboratory Studies in Chemistry, 1923. *Home:* 2100 Shunk St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRADBURY, Samuel, M.D.; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Apr. 30, 1883; *s.* Samuel and Martha Washington (Chapman) B.; Northeast Manual Training Sch., Phila.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1905; *m.* Althea Norris Johnson, of New Orleans, La., Sept. 26, 1914; children—Samuel, Emily Carey, Althea Norris. With Germantown Hosp., and Pa. Hosp. until 1911; asst. visiting phys. City Hosp., New York, 1912-17, visiting phys. 1917-24; asst. visiting phys. Bellevue Hosp., 1924-27; chief in medicine, Cornell Clinic, and asst. prof. clin. medicine, Cornell U. Med. Coll., New York, 1921-27; cons. phys. New York Infirmary for Women and Children, 1924-27; dir. Out Patient Dept. and Dispensary, Pa. Hosp., Phila., since 1927. Commd. 1st lt. med. R.C., Mar. 1916; capt. M.C., U.S.A., Oct. 19, 1918; served in France, July 1917-Apr. 1919; former maj. M.C., U.S.R. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa., Phila. County Med. Soc., Coll. of Physicians of Phila., American Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Acad. Medicine (New York), Harvey Soc., Am. Legion, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Mask and Wig (Phila.). *Author:* Internal Medicine—Treatment, 1923; (monograph) What Constitutes Adequate Medical Service? (pub. 1927, by The Com. on Dispensary Development of the United Hosp. Fund of New York); also contbr. to Nelson's Loose Leaf Medicine and Text Book of Medicine by Am. Authors. *Home* and *Office:* 151 W. Coulter St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

BRADBURY, Woodman, clergyman; *b.* Bangor, Me., Apr. 9, 1866; *s.* Benjamin F. and Sarah Horton (Woodman) B.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1887; D.D., 1907; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., 1891; *m.* Mary E. Farr, of Waterville, Me., July 9, 1895; 1 dau., Elizabeth F. (wife of Rev. C. L. Seasholes). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1891; pastor First Ch., Laconia, N.H., 1891-97, Pleasant St. Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1897-1901, Old Cambridge Ch., Cambridge, Mass., 1901-18; prof. homiletics and pastoral duties, Newton Theol. Instn., since July 1918. Trustee Colby Coll.; v.p. Northern Baptist Edn. Soc. Mem. Boston Browning Soc. (ex-pres.), Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Twentieth Century. Wrote chapters in Heroines of Modern Religion, 1913, and The Newton Chapel, 1920. *Home:* Newton Center, Mass.

BRADDOCK (James) Harold, public relations counsel; *b.* Paterson, New Jersey, November 2, 1885; *s.* James and Alice V. (Steele) Braddock; spl. student Harvard Univ., 1906-08, 1909-10; *m.* Helena Hunziker, of Paterson, N.J., Oct. 10, 1912; children—Helena Marie, James Harold, Richard Reed. Staff mem. N.Y. Bur. Municipal Research, 1910-13; a founder, and v.p. American City Bur., 1913-17; directed organization of community orgns. in 25 cities, 1913-17; asso. dir. 1st Red Cross, War Fund, summer 1917; dir. Library War Council by appmt. of Sec. of War, autumn 1917; dir. Mil. Entertainment Council, by appmt. of same, also dir. Smileage Div. War Dept. Commn. on Training Camp Activities, 1917-18; dir. savings div. War Loan Orgn., Treasury Dept., by appmt. of Sec. of Treasury, 1918-19; dir. Rep. Nat. Ways and Means Com., in N.J., 1919-27; founder, and pres. Interflash Signal Corpn., 1922-24; exec. v.p. Save-to-Travel Assn., 1924-26; chmn. edul. relations com., N.J. Bell Telephone Co. Considered an authority upon community orgn. and public relations problems. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Harvard (N.J.); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). Occasional contbr. to Annals of Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, etc. *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 540 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

BRADEN, Arthur, clergyman, educator; *b.* Westbromwich, Eng., May 29, 1881; *s.* William Henry and Selena (Barton) B.; A.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1903; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1909; Ph.D., Syracuse U., 1914; *m.* Cora G. Yoho, of Newcastle, Pa., 1904; children—Coral Arta, Norman Adelbert, Donald Dwight, Arthur Wayne, Iril Dale. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1903; pastor Deerfield

(O.) Ch., 1903-05, Auburn, N.Y., 1905-09; pres. Keuka Coll., Keuka Park, N.Y., 1909-10; pastor Central Ch. of Christ, Syracuse, N.Y., 1910-14; dir. Kansas U. Bible Chair, 1914-21, also minister DeSota. Kan., 1915-19; pastor 1st Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1920-22; dean Kan. Sch. of Religion, Lawrence, Kan., 1922; pres. Calif. Christian Coll., 1922-30; pres. Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky., since 1930. *Author:* Religious Revivals and Their After Effects, 1914. *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

BRADEN, James Andrew, author; *b.* Greensburg, O., July 10, 1872; *s.* James and Miriam (Cory) B.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Rosalie M. Flohr, of Canton, O., Aug. 1, 1894; 1 dau., Dorothy A. (Mrs. Warren Packard). Journalist from 1890; now editor Akron Topics (mag.). Editor Centennial History of Akron, O., 1925; mem. Western Reserve Hist. Soc., Ohio State Archæol. and Hist. Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Summit County Hist. Soc., Torch Club. *Author:* Far Past the Frontier, 1902; Connecticut Boys in the Western Reserve, 1903; Captives Three, 1904; The Trail of the Seneca, 1907; The Auto Boys, 1908; The Auto Boys' Outing, 1909; The Auto Boys' Quest, 1910; The Auto Boys' Camp, 1911; The Auto Boys' Big Six, 1913; Little Brother of the Hudson, 1928; The Carved Sea-Chest, 1929. *Home:* Akron, O. (P. O. Copley, O.).

BRADEN, Samuel Ray, clergyman, educator; *b.* Derby, Kan., June 18, 1888; *s.* Ed(ward) and Jennie (Wardell) B.; A.B., Coll. of Emporia, Kan., 1910; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1919; grad. work Princeton, 1912, U. of Chicago, 1919; Ph.D., U. of Mo., 1924; *m.* Mary E. Altman, of Emporia, Kan., May 26, 1913; children—Samuel Edward, John Altman, Mary Elizabeth. Supt. schs., Derby, Kan., 1910; teacher Paxton Training Sch., Kiungchow, Island of Hainan, China, 1913-15; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1913; pastor Cottonwood Falls, Kan., 1915-17, Logan Sq. Ch., Chicago, 1917-19; prof. religious edn., Bible Coll. of Mo., 1919-24; dean and acting president Blackburn Coll., Carlinville, Ill., 1924-25; head of psychology and edn. dept., Tusculum Coll., Greeneville, Tenn., 1925-26; acting pres. Mo. Valley Coll., Marshall, Mo., 1926-27; pastor First Presbyn. Ch., McAlester, Okla., 1929—. T. B. Blackstone fellow in N.T., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1919. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc. Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Contbr. to religious jours. *Home:* McAlester, Okla.

BRADEN, William, mining engr.; *b.* Indianapolis, Mar. 24, 1871; *s.* William and Martha (Burford) B.; ed. pvt. schs. and Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Mary Kimball, of Stamford, Conn., June 6, 1892; 1 child, Sprinle. Began at Marysville, Mont., 1889; chemist and assayer, later asst. supt., Arkansas Smelter, Leadville, Colo., to 1893; engr. and rep. in British Columbia, for Omaha and Grant Smelting & Refining Co., 1893-98; expert engr. for Boston and Mont. and Butte and Boston interests in litigation against F. Aug. Heinze, at Butte, 1898-1901; gen. mgr. Velardeña Mines, Mexico, 1901-03; organizer and gen. mgr. Braden Copper Co., Chile; with Anaconda Copper Mining Co. and directing operations of Andes Exploration Co. in S.A., 1914-19; pres. Braden Realty Corpn., Kinescote Realty Corpn., Cohoe Processes, Inc.; v.p. Santiago Mining Co., Capital Theatre Corpn.; dir. Metro Goldwyn Picture Corpn., Chile-Bolivia Co., Moredall Realty Co., Monmouth Rug Mills. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, New York Athletic (New York); Union (Santiago, Chile). *Home:* 34 East 73d St. *Office:* 141 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BRADFIELD, William D., clergyman; *b.* Daingerfield, Tex., July 24, 1866; *s.* James Y. and Lou M.B.; A.B., Vanderbilt U., 1891, B.D., 1892; *m.* Carrie Lawrence, of Hermitage, Tenn., June 29, 1892; children—Florence Shellie (dec.), William Landon, James Lee (dec.), John Lawrence. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., South, 1892; pastor Ballinger, Tex., 1892-94, Weatherford, 1894-96, Galveston, 1896-1900, Austin, 1900-03, St. Louis, Mo., 1903-06, Dallas, Tex., 1906-10, Austin, 1910-14, San Antonio, 4 mos.; editor Tex. Christian Advocate, 1915-18; pastor Grace Ch., Dallas, 1918-22; prof. Christian doctrine, Southern Methodist U., since 1922. Trustee Southern Meth. U. Democrat. *Home:* 3513 University Av., Dallas, Tex.

BRADFORD, Arthur Howe, clergyman; *b.* Montclair, N. J., Nov. 19, 1883; *s.* Rev. Amory Howe and Julia Maria (Stevens) B.; B.A., Yale, 1905, post-grad. work, 1906; grad. Union Theol. Sem. 1909; D.D., Middlebury, 1916; hon. M.A., Yale University, 1925; *m.* Frances Eugenia Price, of Brooklyn, N.Y., July 8, 1911; children—Amory Howe, Jean Price, Benjamin, Stella, Arthur Howe, Jas. Allyn. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1909; asst. pastor South Ch., Springfield, Mass., 1909-12; pastor Rutland, Vt., Jan. 1, 1913-May 31, 1918, Central Congl. Ch., Providence, R.I., June 1, 1918—. Preacher at Andover, Exeter, Mt. Holyoke, Wellesley, etc. Trustee Yale, 1925—; trustee Mary C. Wheeler Sch. (Providence), Andover Theol. Sem., Anatolia Coll. (Greece). Mem. Commn. on Interch. Relations of Nat. Council Congl. Chs. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones. *Clubs:* Yale (Boston); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* 20 Diman Place, Providence, R.I.

BRADFORD, Edward Anthony, newspaper man; Nov. 5, 1851-May 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRADFORD, Edward Green, judge; Mar. 12, 1848-Mar. 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRADFORD, Ernest Smith, economist; *b.* Moorhead, Minn., Aug. 19, 1877; *s.* J. Burritt Smith and Marcia A.B.; direct descendant of Gov. William Bradford; removed to Wisconsin, 1880; B.A., U. of Wis., 1897; teacher, 1898-1900, 1903-04; traveled, 1901, 1902; in business, 1902-03; scholar in polit. science, U. of Wis., 1904-06; fellow in polit. science, U. of Pa., 1906-07; *m.* Florence Beatrice Mott, of Neenah, Wis., 1906; children—Alice E., Ann L., George A. Economist and statistician in Dept. of Commerce, 1907-13; apptd. chief of div. corpn. reports, Federal Trade Commn., 1915; statistician and trade investigator, U.S. Rubber Co., N.Y. City, 1916-18; statistician Emergency Fleet Corpn., May 1918-July 1919; mgr. business research bur., McGraw-Hill Co., New York, 1919-20; commercial and industrial research, 1920-24; economist-statistician for Secretary Hoover's Com. on Business Cycle; spl. study of building industries. Lecturer Columbia U. and Coll. City of New York. Mem. economic advisory com. President's Conf. on Employment, Oct. 1921, trade survey dir., Tanners' Council, 1923-27; spl. studies of shoe and leather industries, consulting business statistician (marketing). Sec. Charter Commn. of New Rochelle. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn. (v.p.), etc. *Author:* Commission Government in American Cities, 1911; also various articles on econ. and business topics. *Home:* 52 Argyle Av., New Rochelle, N.Y.

BRADFORD, Gamaliel, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., October 9, 1863; *s.* Gamaliel and Clara Crowninshield (Kinsman) B.; entered Harvard Coll., 1882, but obliged to leave almost immediately on account of ill health; *m.* Helen Hubbard Ford, of Wellesley Hills, Mass., Oct. 30, 1886; children—Gamaliel (dec.), Sarah R. Republican. *Author:* Types of American Character (essays), 1895; A Pageant of Life, 1904; The Private Tutor, 1904; Between Two Masters, 1906; Matthew Porter, 1908; Lee, the American, 1912; Confederate Portraits, 1914; Union Portraits, 1916; Portraits of Women, 1916; A Naturalist of Souls, 1917; Portraits of American Women, 1919; A Prophet of Joy (poem), 1920; Shadow Verses (poems), 1920; American Portraits, 1875-1900, 1922; Damaged Souls, 1923; The Soul of Samuel Pepys, 1924; Bare Souls, 1924; Wives, 1925; Darwin, 1926; D. L. Moody—A Worker in Souls, 1927; Life and I, 1928; As God Made Them, 1929. *Home:* Wellesley Hills, Mass.

BRADFORD, George Henry, lecturer; *b.* nr. Morrisville, Ill., Nov. 20, 1871; *s.* James and Kate (Bartlett) B.; A.B., Mo. Wesleyan Coll., 1897; S.T.B., Iliff Sch. of Theology (U. of Denver), 1898; B.O., U. of Denver, 1898; D.D., Carrollton, 1900; married. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1897; pastor Wesley Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., 1898-1901, Oakley Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1901-05; chancellor Epworth U., Oklahoma City, 1905-11 (1st successful attempt at organic union of M.E. Ch. and M.E. Ch., S.); became chancellor Methodist U. of Okla., Guthrie (amalgamation of Ft. Worth U., Tex. and Epworth U., Oklahoma City), June 1, 1911. Chmn. Okla. Conf. delegation to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Baltimore, 1908-12. Mem. Gen. Bd. Edn. M.E. Ch. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Men's Dinner, Golf Country. Lyceum and Chautauqua lecturer. *Address:* Box 6435, Miami, Fla.

BRADFORD, Mrs. George Henry, surgeon U.S.P.H.S. See Lydia Allen DeVilbiss.

BRADFORD, Harriet, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BRADFORD, Harry Elwyn, prof. vocational edn.; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., Feb. 12, 1878; *s.* DeWitt A. and Almeda V. (Crocker) B.; studied Neb. Wesleyan U., 1897-99; A.B., U. of Neb., 1904, A.M., 1917; studied Columbia; *m.* Ethel King, of Geneva, Neb., Dec. 27, 1904. Teacher high sch., Geneva, Neb., 1899-1900, prin., 1900-02; supt. schs., Chadron, Neb., 1904-05, Aurora, 1905-09, Kearney, 1909-12; prof. vocational edn., U. of Neb., since 1912, also prin. Sch. of Agr. Mem. N.E.A., American Vocational Assn., Neb. State Teachers' Assn., Neb. Schoolmasters' Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Gamma Rho. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Rotary, Lincoln Candle Light. *Home:* 3259 Starr St., Lincoln, Neb.

BRADFORD, James Cowdon; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 24, 1892; *s.* Alexander and Leonora (Bisland) B.; student Vanderbilt U., 1909-12; *m.* Eleanor Avent, May 11, 1926; 1 dau., Eleanor. Mem. firm Davis, Bradford & Co., ins., 1912-27; sr. partner J. C. Bradford & Co., investment bankers, since 1927; v.p. Am. Nat. Bank, 1926-27; chmn. bd. Fair Stores Co.; dir. Tennessee Central R.R., Harlan-Wallins Coal Corpn., Nashville Industrial Corpn., Piggly Wiggly Stores, Inc. First lt. F.A., 1917-19; instr. gunnery, Sch. of Fire for Field Arty., Ft. Sill, Okla. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Hermitage (pres.), Belle Meade, Harpeth Hills Hunt. *Address:* Nashville Trust Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

BRADFORD, John Ewing, church official; *b.* Bellbrook, O., Dec. 5, 1866; *s.* James Hervey and Martha (Bradford) B.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1889, A.M., 1892; post-grad. study Xenia Theol. Sem., U. of Chicago and Harvard; *m.* Mary Ella McClellan, of Somonauk, Ill., Oct. 11, 1894; children—Margaret (Mrs. Jacob L. Sheets), Isabel, James McClellan, Martha Agnes. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., July 1, 1892; pastor, Tranquility, O., 1892-97, Media, Ill., 1897-1905; prin. Wever-Media Acad., 1900-05; prof. history, Miami U., Oxford, O., 1905-19; gen. sec. Bd. of Edn., United Presbyn. Ch. of N.A. since 1919. Pres. Council of Ch. Bds. of Edn., 1924. Mem. Am. Hist. Soc., Ohio Archæol. and Hist. Soc. Republican. *Club:* Collegiate (Chicago). *Author:* History of the Miami Valley, 1919; also hist. and edn'l. pamphlets. *Home:* 6206 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* 1180 E. 63rd St., Chicago, Ill.

BRADFORD, Joseph Nelson, architect, educator; *b.* Coloma, Calif., Apr. 3, 1860; *s.* Joseph and Rebecca (Pickworth) B.; M. E., Ohio State U., 1883; *m.* Emma Walter, of Columbus, O., Dec. 30, 1885; children—Grace Bonnet, Florence Bradford. With the Ohio Geol. Survey, summers 1882, 83; engring. dept. Pa. R. R., 1883-85; with Ohio State U. since 1885, successively asst. in mech. engring. and drawing, until 1891, asst. prof. drawing, 1890-93, asso. prof., 1893-99, prof. architecture and drawing, 1899-1906, prof. architecture since 1906, was also university architect for many yrs. Architect for the Emerson McMillan Astron. Obs., Archæol. and Hist. Mus. Bldg., and over 30 other bldgs. and campus improvements of Ohio State U.; Ohio State Bldg., Jamestown Expn., 1907; etc. Mem. Am. Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Edn., Columbus Soc. Architects, Am. Inst. Architects, Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Faculty. *Home:* 55 E. Oakland Av., Columbus, O.

BRADFORD, Mary C(arroll) C(raig), educator, writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BRADFUTE, Oscar Edwin, cattle breeder; Jan. 21, 1862-Mar. 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRADLEE, Henry G., engineer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 25, 1871; *s.* John Tisdale and Sarah E. (Goddard) B.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1891; *m.* Marion Chamberlin, of Boston, Nov. 9, 1898; children—Mrs. Elizabeth Perry, Henry G. Engr. with Stone & Webster, engrs. and mgrs. pub. service corpns., since June 1, 1891, and mem. firm 1907-20; sr. v.p. Stone & Webster, Inc., since 1920; dir. numerous traction, light, power and other cos. *Clubs:* Union, Country, Exchange, Engineers. *Home:* Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 49 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

BRADLEY, Alexander Stuart, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BRADLEY, Alice, home economist; *b.* Bradford, Mass., June 28, 1875; *d.* Albert Emerson and Kate Evelyn (Cole) B.; grad. high sch., Hyde Park,

Mass., 1893, Boston Cooking Sch., 1897; spl. courses, Mass. Inst. Tech., Teachers Coll. (Columbia). Teacher of cooking, Ottawa and Montreal, Can., 3 yrs.; dietitian, Mass. Homœ. Hosp., 3 yrs.; teacher, Miss Farmer's Sch. of Cookery, Boston, 9 yrs., New York Cooking Sch., N.Y. City, 2 yrs.; prin. Miss Farmer's Sch. of Cookery since 1915; cooking editor Woman's Home Companion since 1916. Mem. Am. and N.E. Home Economics Assns., Mass. Hort. Society, National Travel Club, D.A.R., Universal Cookery and Food Assn., London. Methodist. *Clubs:* Women's City (Boston); Zonta. *Author:* Food Values, Economical Menus, 1917; The Candy Cook Book, 1917; Cooking for Profit, 1921; For Luncheon and Supper Guests, 1922. Contbr. to mags. Lecturer on subjects relating to foods, food values, and cookery. *Home:* 11 Dell Av., Hyde Park, Mass.

BRADLEY, Bernard James, college pres.; *b.* E. Braintree, Mass., Feb. 19, 1867; *s.* James and Mary (Allen) B.; A.B., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., 1888, A.M., 1890; LL.D., Georgetown, U., 1912. Ordained R.C. priest, 1892; asst. Ch. of the Transfiguration, Brooklyn, 1892; prof. liturgy, logic, Latin and Greek, 1892-97, treas., 1897-1915, v.p., 1901-11, pres., since June 14, 1911, Mt. St. Mary's Coll. Made domestic prelate by Pope Benedict XV, 1913. *Home:* Emmitsburg, Md.

BRADLEY, Charles Leininger, railway executive; *b.* Cleveland, O; *s.* Morris Alva and Ann (Leininger) B.; grad. University School, Cleveland; A.B., Cornell U., 1908; *m.* Gertrude Baker, of Cleveland, Apr. 28, 1912; children—Mary Agnes, Alva H. Was v.p. Union Commerce Nat. Bank, Citizens Savings & Trust Co., also exec. mgr. Union Trust Co.; pres. Cleveland Union Terminals Co., Cleveland Terminals Bldg. Co., Cleveland Traction Terminals, and vice pres. N.Y., C. & St. L. R.R. Co.; chmn. bd. Erie R.R. Co. since 1928; one of reorganizers, now dir. Midland Bank, Midland Corpn. Civilian mem. Cleveland Dist. Ordnance Bd. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Union, Mid-Day, Terminal, Tavern, Pepper Pike, Country, Cedar Point, Mayfield Country, Shaker Heights Country, Chagrin Valley Hunt. *Home:* 2301 Coventry Rd., Cleveland Heights, O. *Office:* Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O.

BRADLEY, Charles Schenck, inventor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BRADLEY, Cornelius Beach, college prof. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

BRADLEY, Dan Freeman, clergyman; *b.* Bangkok, Siam, Mar. 17, 1857; *s.* Dan Beach and Sarah (Blachly) B.; (mother among 1st women graduates of Oberlin to take A.B. degree); A.B., Oberlin, 1882; grad. theol. sch., same, 1885; D.D., Yankton Coll., S.D., 1892, Cornell Coll., Ia., 1904, Oberlin, 1908; *m.* Lillian J. Jaques, July 9, 1883; children—Dwight J., Robert G., Theodore Dan. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1885; acting pres. Yankton Coll., 1889-92; pastor First Congl. Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1892-1902; pres. Grinnell Coll., 1902-05; pastor Pilgrim Congl. Ch., Cleveland, 1905—. Trustee Oberlin Coll. Mem. Chamber of Commerce, Cleveland. Asso. moderator Nat. Congl. Council, 1925-27. *Address:* 3045 W. 14th St., Cleveland, O.

BRADLEY, Edward Elas, mfr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BRADLEY, Frederick Worthen, mining man; *b.* Nevada Co., Calif., Feb. 21, 1863; *s.* Henry Sewall and Virginia (Shearer) B.; student Coll. of Mining, U. of Calif., 1882-84 inclusive; *m.* Mary Parks, of Jackson, Amador Co., Calif., Sept. 26, 1901; children—Frederick Worthen, James Parks, Henry Sewall, John Davis. Began mining in Calif., 1884; now pres. Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co., Alaska Mexican Gold Mining Co., Alaska Treadwell Gold Mining Co., Alaska United Gold Mining Co., Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining & Concentrating Co., Ocean Shore R.R. Co., Registration & Securities Co., Treadwell Yukon Co.; v.p. Atolia Mining Co.; director Golden GateGold Mining Co.; First National Bank of Juneau, Juneau Realty Company, American Trust Co., Pacific Steel & Wire Co., San Francisco Commercial Co., Spanish Mining Co., Sullivan Mining Co. Dir. or trustee San Francisco Chamber Commerce, The Tamalpais Sch., Old People's Home, Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Alaska Mining and Engring. Soc., Calif. Acad. Sciences, Mechanics' Inst., Instn. of Mining and Metallurgy (London). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Pacific Union, Olympic, Bohemian, Engineers', Commonwealth Commercial, Presidio Golf, San Francisco Golf and Country. *Home:* 2716 Pacific Av. *Office:* Crocker Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

BRADLEY, Glenn Danford, prof. history; Apr. 12, 1884-Jan. 4, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRADLEY, Grace Kerr (Mrs. Charles A. Bradley), contralto. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BRADLEY, Harold Cornelius, physiological chemist; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Nov. 25, 1878; *s.* Cornelius Beach and Mary (Comings) B.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1900; Ph.D., Yale, 1905; *m.* Josephine Crane, of Chicago, Ill., 1908; children—Mary Cornelia (dec.), Charles Crane, Harold C., David John, Stephen Crane, Joseph Crane, Richard, William. Asst. in physiol. chemistry, Yale, 1904-05; instr. chemistry, Yale Med. Sch., 1905-06; asst. prof. physiol. chemistry, U. of Wis., Med. Sch., 1906-13; asso. prof. physiol. chemistry, U. of Wis., 1913-19, prof. since 1919; research dir. Woods Hole Marine Biol. Lab., since 1910. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Sierra, Am. Alpine. Contbr. articles to Am. Jour. Physiology, Jour. Biol. Chemistry, Sierra Club Bull., Am. Forestry Mag. *Home:* Shorewood Hills, Madison, Wis.

BRADLEY, Henry Stiles, clergyman; *b.* Jackson County, Ga., Mar. 22, 1869; *s.* Henry Stiles and Susan Celina (Jackson) B.; A.B., Emory Coll., Ga., 1890; post-grad. courses in biology, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1896, and Marine Biol. Laboratories, Woods Hole, Mass., 1897; D.D., U. of Ga., 1904; *m.* Mary Emma Stafford, of Barnesville, Ga., Nov. 1, 1893. Mem. N. Ga. Ann. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1891-1905; adj. prof. natural sciences, 1890-95, prof. biology and geology, 1896-1901, v.p., 1899-1901, Emory Coll.; pastor Trinity Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1901-05, St. John's Ch., St. Louis, 1905-09, Piedmont Congl. Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1909-20, State St. Congl. Ch., Portland, Me., 1920-1928. Ex-chaplain 19th Regt., Mass. S. G., rank of capt. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mason (32°); ex-Grand Chaplain Grand Lodge of Mass. *Author:* Christianity as Taught by Christ, 1905. *Address:* 184 Middle St., Portland, Me.

BRADLEY, Herbert Edwin, lawyer, traveler; *b.* Brooklyn, Ont., Can., Dec. 20, 1874; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Bradshaw) B.; ed. Whitby Collegiate Inst. (Ont.), U. of Mich., 1900; spl. student Northwestern U., 1901; *m.* Mary W. Hastings, of Chicago, June 21, 1910; children—Alice Hastings, Mary Lee (dec.). Began practice in Chicago, 1901; formerly mem. firms MacChesney & Bradley, and MacChesney, Becker & Bradley, now alone. Trustee Chicago Zoölogical Soc. Mem. Chicago Bar Assn., Geographic Soc. Chicago; fellow Royal Geographic Society (England). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Chicago Athletic Assn., Adventurers, Cliff Dwellers, Camp Fire, Lake Zurich Golf, The Wayfarers. Big game hunter, traveler and explorer; accompanied Carl E. Akeley of Am. Mus. Natural History to Belgian Congo, Africa, for gorillas, 1921-22; made second trip to Africa, 1924; took first expdn. through country west of Lake Edward; in Sumatra and Indo-China for tigers, 1925. *Home:* 5344 Hyde Park Boul. *Office:* 30 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BRADLEY, James Chester, prof. entomology; *b.* West Chester, Pa., Feb. 11, 1884; *s.* Daniel Hiester and Lucy Virginia (Blanchard) B.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1903; A.B., Cornell, 1906, Ph.D., 1910; M.S., U. of Calif., 1907; unmarried. Spl. asst. entomologist State of Ga., 1909-13; asst. in entomology, later fellow, 1905-10, asst. prof., 1911-17, 1918-20, prof. entomology and curator invertebrate zoölogy, since 1920, Cornell U.; also asst. in entomology, U. of Calif., 1905-06, and asst. prof. (in exchange), 1917-18. Fellow A.A.A.S., Entomol. Soc. London, Entomol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Entomol. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Ecol. Soc. America, Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, Biol. Soc. Washington, Pacific Coast Entomol. Soc., Société Linnéenne de Lyon, 7th Internat. Congress Zoölogy, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha; life mem. Société Entomologique of Belgium, also of France; corr. mem. Société Scientifique du Chile, Soc. Ent. du Chile; asso. mem. Am. Mus. Natural History, Entomol. Soc. Ontario. Made scientific exploration in British Columbia, 1905, 08, also various Cornell U. entomol. explorations in U.S. and in S. America, 1919-20, Central America, 1924. Scoutmaster Boy Scouts America. *Author:* Insect Life (a manual for use of scoutmasters). Contbr. to sci. periodicals. *Home:* 508 E. Buffalo St., Ithaca, N.Y.

BRADLEY, John Jewsbury, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BRADLEY, John Robins, consular service. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BRADLEY, Joseph Gardner, coal operator; *b.* Newark, N.J., Sept. 12, 1881; *s.* William Hornblower and Eliza (Cameron) B.; grad. St. Mark's Sch., Southboro, Mass., 1898; A.B., Harvard, 1902, LL.B., 1904; *m.* Mabel Bayard Warren, of Boston, Mass., Nov. 4, 1905; children—Mabel Bayard, Joseph Gardner. Admitted to bar but has devoted attention to resources of W.Va.; pres. Elk River Coal & Lumber Co., Gauley Coal Land Co., New Gauley Coal Corpn., Bank of Widen, W.Va.; v.p. Buffalo Creek & Gauley R.R. Co., Clay Co. (W.Va.) Bank; dir. Dauphin Deposit Co. (Harrisburg, Pa.), Central Iron & Steel Co., Harrisburg Bridge Co., Elliott Fisher Typewriter Co., Nat. Shawmut Bank (Boston); trustee J. D. Cameron Trust, S. D. Warren Trust; farmer. Secured creation of W.Va. constabulary and the W.Va. gross sales tax law; led coal operators in effecting revision of W.Va. mining law in the interest of safety. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1916, Kansas City, Mo., 1928; chmn. Rep. Exec. Com., Clay Co., W.Va.; mem. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A.; chmn. W.Va. State Y.M.C.A. Mem. National Coal Assn. (pres. 1921-22), W.Va. Coal Assn. (pres. 1916-27), American Mining Congress (pres. 1927-28), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Pa. Bar Assn., Alpha Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Somerset, Tennis and Racquet, Brookline Country (Boston); Union, University, Harvard, Racquet (New York); Philadelphia, Metropolitan, Racquet (Washington); Norfolk Hunt. *Home:* Dundon, Clay Co., W.Va.

BRADLEY, Kenneth McPherson, musical educator; *b.* Campbellsville, Ky., Sept. 27, 1872; *s.* J. S. and Anna D. (McPherson) B.; ed. Add Ran Coll., Tex., 3 yrs., U. of Wooster, O., 1 yr., U. of Ky., 2 yrs., Cincinnati Coll. of Music, 1 yr., Cincinnati Conservatory, 2 yrs., by pvt. teacher, Paris, France, 1 yr.; unmarried. After finishing sch., organized sch. of music at Waxahachie, Tex., removed sch. 3 yrs. later to Fort Worth, Tex., where conducted it 4 yrs.; pres. of Bush Conservatory of Music, Chicago, 1902-25; ednl. dir. Juilliard Musical Foundation of New York, 1925-26. Established first Master Sch. of Music in America, 1921 (for exceptionally talented students, tuition free). An organizer and pres. Nat. Assn. of Schs. of Music and Allied Arts. Lecturer, pianist, theorist and instructor. *Author:* Harmony and Analysis; The Triangle. Was first to establish the preceptorial methods in music schs. Chmn. nat. conservatory com. of Soc. Am. Musicians, also of Nat. Music Teachers' Assn.; mem. Soc. Arts and Letters. Founder of free scholarships in Bush Conservatory, for composition, piano, violin and voice students, 1926. *Home:* 85 N. Orange Grove Av., Pasadena, Calif.

BRADLEY, Lee Carrington, lawyer; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., Nov. 12, 1871; *s.* Richard Carrington and Sarah (Gurley) B.; A.B., Southern Univ. (now Birmingham Southern Coll.), 1890, A.M., 1891; *m.* Eleanor Lyons, of Charlottesville, Va., June 24, 1896; children—Lee C., Thomas Lyons (dec.). Practiced at Birmingham since 1892; asst. solicitor Jefferson Co., Ala., 1893-95, solicitor, 1896; sr. mem. Bradley, Baldwin, All & White. Gen. counsel of alien property custodian (U.S.), 1918; receiver Birmingham Ry., Light & Power Co., 1919-24. Mem. Am., Ala. State and Birmingham bar assns., Alpha Tau Omega; asso. mem. Assn. Bar City of N.Y. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Birmingham Country. *Home:* 640 Idlewild Circle. *Office:* Comer Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

BRADLEY, Mary Hastings (Mrs. Herbert Edwin Bradley), author; *b.* Chicago; *d.* William and Lina (Rickcords) Hastings; B.A., from Smith Coll., Mass.; *m.* Herbert Edwin Bradley, of Chicago, June 21, 1910; children—Alice Hastings, Mary Lee (dec.). Conglist. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Soc. Women Geographers, Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* Cordon, Fortnightly, Little Room, Arts, Wednesday Club. *Author:* Favor of Kings, 1912; Palace of Darkened Windows, 1914; Splendid Chance, 1915; Wine of Astonishment, 1919; Fortieth

Door, 1919; The Innocent Adventuress, 1921; On the Gorilla Trail, 1923; Caravans and Cannibals, 1926; Alice in Jungleland, 1927; Trailing the Tiger, 1929; Alice in Elephantland, 1929. Big game hunter; accompanied husband on expedition of Carl E. Akeley of Am. Mus. Nat. History, into Belgian Congo for gorillas; made second trip to Belgian Congo with husband, 1924; first expdn. to traverse region west of Lake Edward; in Sumatra and Indo-China for tigers, 1925. *Home:* 5344 Hyde Park Boul., Chicago, Ill.

BRADLEY, Peter Butler, manufacturer; sr. mem. firm of Peter B. & Robert S. Bradley (Boston); pres. Bradley Lumber & Mfg. Co.; treas. Bradley Pulverizer Co. *Club:* Bankers (New York). *Home:* Hingham, Mass. *Office:* 92 State St., Boston, Mass.

BRADLEY, Philip Read, mining engr.; *b.* Georgetown, Calif., Oct. 12, 1875; *s.* Henry Sewell and Virginia (Shearer) B.; B.S. in Mining, U. of Calif., 1896; *m.* Mabel Harland, of San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 13, 1903; children—Philip Read, Henry Harland, Ruth, Frances. Former mining supt. and mgr.; cons. engr. since 1897; cons. engr. Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co. (dir.), Treadwell Yukon Co., Spanish Mining Co., Sulphur Bank Syndicate; vice pres. 1st Nat. Bank of Juneau; dir. San Francisco Commercial Co., Juneau Realty Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. Protestant. *Clubs:* University, Engineers, Faculty (U. of Calif.); Orinda Country. *Home:* 2944 Avalon Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Crocker Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

BRADLEY, Preston, clergyman; *b.* Linden, Mich., Aug. 18, 1888; *s.* Robert McFarlan and Anna Elizabeth (Warren) B.; student Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1905-06; studied law, Flint, Mich., 1906-09; spl. work U. of Mich., 1909-10; (D.C.L., Hamilton Coll. of Law, Chicago); *m.* Grace Wilkins Thayer, of Chicago, Nov. 25, 1915. Student pastor Grand Blanc, Mich., 1907-09, Ch. of Providence (Presbyn.), Chicago, 1911-12; withdrew from Presbyn. Ch., July 1, 1912, and began preaching independently; founded Peoples Ch., Chicago, July 5, 1912; services at Wilson Av. Theatre, 1913-19, Pantheon Theatre, Sheridan Road, 1919-26; church built own building costing furnished $750,000, dedicated, Oct. 10, 1926; united with Unitarian Conference, Feb. 9, 1922, accepting full fellowship with Unitarian Church, Feb. 9, 1923; continued as pastor Peoples Church. Member Board of Directors Chicago Public Library since June 1925. Editor: The Liberal. Life member Art Institute Chicago; mem. Drama League America, Phi Phi Alpha (Alma). *Clubs:* Chicago Press, City, Adventurers (Chicago); Nat. Arts (New York); Authors' (London, Eng.). *Home:* 832 Argyle St., Chicago, Ill.

BRADLEY, Robert L., M.D.; *b.* Middleton, Tenn., June 30, 1866; *s.* Thomas F. and Margret (Waters) B.; Savoy (Tex.) Coll., 1884; M.D., U. of Louisville, 1890; post-grad. work New Orleans Polyclinic, 1895, New York Polyclinic Med. Sch. and Hosp., 1902, 06, 10, also laboratory work at Chicago, Ill., 1923; *m.* Mary E. Boxley, of Sardis, Miss., Dec. 2, 1891; children—Palmer Emil, Frances Margret, Mary Roberta. Practiced in Tioga, Tex., 1890-99, Roswell, N.M., since 1899; pres. Roswell Nat. Bank, 1905; 1st v.p. 1st State Bank and Trust Co., 1911-14. Mem. N.M. Med. Soc. (pres., 1912), Pecos Valley Dist. Med. Soc. (pres., 1909-15 and since 1927), Chaves County Med. Soc., North Tex. Med. Soc. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Roswell Country. Capt. Med. Corps U.S.A., 1918-19. *Home:* Roswell, N.M.

BRADLEY, Robert Stow, capitalist; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Feb. 22, 1855; *s.* William Lambert and Frances Martina (Coe) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1876; *m.* Leslie Newell, of Arlington, Mass., Dec. 15, 1881 (died Mar. 25, 1919); children—Robert Stow (dec.), Mrs. Rosamond Rheault, Mrs. Leslie Cutler, Mrs. Frances Chase; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Florence Sartori Johnson, at N.Y. City, Jan. 19, 1927. Began, 1876, with Bradley Fertilizer Co., founded by father, and became pres. 1894; this co. was absorbed, 1899, by Am. Agrl. Chem. Co., of which became 1st v.p. and chmn. exec. com., and now dir. and mem. exec. com.; officer many other corpns. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* 411 Commonwealth Av., Boston, and Pride's Crossing, Mass. *Office:* 92 State St., Boston, Mass.

BRADLEY, Samuel Stewart, aeronautics; *b.* Medina, O., June 27, 1869; *s.* John Albro and Eleanor (Stewart) B.; grad. high sch., Ann Arbor, Mich.; student civ. engring., U. of Mich., 1887-89; *m.* Genevieve Cornwell, of Ann Arbor, Dec. 17, 1901. Engaged in civ. engring., 1889-91; sec. and gen. mgr. New Duluth Co., 1891-97; treas. Atlas Iron & Brass Works, 1893-97; pres. Patterson, Gottfried & Hunter, Ltd., 1901-11, Young Machine & Tool Co., 1905-11, Frassee Co., 1906-11; gen. mgr. Mfrs. Aircraft Assn. since 1917; vice pres. and gen. mgr. Aeronautical Expns. Corpn., 1927-29; dir. Wilcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co. Vice pres. and gov. Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America (v.p. and gen. mgr. 1921-29). Mem. and sec. Am. Aviation Mission to Europe, 1919; mem. various sub coms., Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics, 1918-20. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Nat. Aeronautic Assn., Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University of Michigan, Psi Upsilon (New York); University (Washington); "M" (Ann Arbor); Union Interalliée (Paris). Editor annual edits. of Aircraft Year Book since 1929. *Home:* 118 E. 40th St. *Office:* 300 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

BRADLEY, Theodore James, chemist, educator; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1874; *s.* Theodore Frelinghuysen and Elizabeth Smith (Houghkirk) B.; Ph.G., Union U., 1895, hon. A.M., 1912; B.S., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1904; hon. Pharm.D., Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1927; *m.* Anna Raymond Peck, of Albany, N.Y., Apr. 22, 1896; children—Grace H., Will T., Theodore. Chemist, lab. of N.Y. depts. of health and agr., 1895-1905; instr., asso. prof., sec., Albany Coll. Pharmacy, 1895-1912; master of science and mathematics, Albany Acad., 1896-1912; instructor and lecturer on chemistry, Albany Med. Coll., 1897-1906; dean and prof. chemistry, Mass. Coll. Pharmacy, since June 1912. Mem. revision com., U.S. Pharmacopœia. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assn. (pres. 1926-1927), Sigma Xi, etc. Republican. Conglist. Author of several books on pharmaceutical subjects and many articles and reports. *Home:* 76 Harvard Av., Brookline. *Office:* 179 Longwood Av., Boston, Mass.

BRADLEY, Walter Parke, chemist; *b.* Lee, Mass., July 7, 1862; *s.* George Franklin and Mary Alverson (Freeman) B.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1884; U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1884-86, 1888-89, A.M., Ph.D., 1889; Sc.D., Wesleyan U., 1914; *m.* Adelaide Bartlett Huntting, of Bridgehampton, N.Y., June 26, 1888; 1 child, Marian Huntting. Prof. chemistry, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1893-1914; dir. General Lab., U.S. Rubber Co., 1912-13, research chemist same, 1914-19; pres. Bradstone Rubber Co., 1919—. Dir. 1st lab. in U.S. for research at extreme low temperatures. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Zeta Psi. Conglist. Contbr. to various scientific mags. on problems connected with liquefaction of permanent gases, critical temperature, etc. *Home:* Millville, N.J.

BRADLEY, Will, artist, author; *b.* Boston, July 10, 1868; *s.* Aaron and Elizabeth (Rowland) B.; spl. student at Harvard; *m.* Alice Gray, of Ishpeming, Mich., Aug. 29, 1888. First attracted attention by posters and book covers made in Chicago, 1893-94; went to Springfield, Mass., 1895, started the Wayside Press, and pub. Bradley, His Book; has designed several type faces, a number of houses and much furniture; ex-art dir. Century Mag. Lecturer on typography and the use of color. *Club:* Players. *Author:* Peter Poodle, Toymaker to the King, 1906; Castle Perilous, or Once Upon a Time, Tales of Noodleburg; The Wonder Box, 1916; Spoils (drama), 1923; Launcelot and the Ladies, 1927. Author and dir. for motion pictures with Internat. Films, Inc. Producer Drama-films productions. *Home:* Short Hills, N.J.

BRADLEY, William Aspenwall, author, editor; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Feb. 8, 1878; *s.* William Edward Cleveland and Anna Maria (Aspenwall) B.; A.B., Columbia, 1899, A.M., 1900; *m.* Jenny Serruys, of Paris, France, 1921; 1 dau., Marianne Madeleine. Editor and pub. East and West Mag. (with G. S. Hellman), 1899-1900; art dir. and lit. adviser, McClure, Phillips & Co., and The McClure Co., 1900-08. Connected since with Boston Herald, American Mag., Delineator, Yale U. Press, The Macmillan Co., Les Editions George Crès et Cie, etc. First lt., Sanitary Corps U.S.A. (A.E.F.), 1918-19. Field sec. for France, Am. Social Hygiene Assn., 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ., Authors. *Author:* William Cullen Bryant (English Men of Letters Series), 1905; Introduction to Correspondence of Sir Philip Sidney and Hubert Languet (in the Humanist Library), 1912; Meryon and Baudelaire in Prints and Their Makers, 1912; Maxime Lalanne in Print Collectors' Booklets (Mus. Fine Arts, Boston), 1914; The Etching of Figures, 1915; French Etchers of the Second Empire, 1916; Garlands and Warfarings, 1917; Old Christmas and other Kentucky Tales in Verse, 1917; Singing Carr and Other Song-Ballets of the Cumberlands, 1918; Dutch Landscape Etchers of the Seventeenth Century, 1919. Translator: Introduction to Decadence, and Other Essays on the Culture of Ideas (by Remy de Gourmont); The Story of Flamenca (arranged from Provençal original of 13th century), 1922; The Journal of Marie Leneru, 1923. Editor of The Garden Muse, 1910, and other vols. Contributing editor The Dial, 1917-18. Asso. editor Ex-Libris, 1923-25; Department of Lettres Anglo-Américaines in Vient de Paraitre, 1924-26. Contbr. to mags. in prose and verse. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). *Home:* New Canaan, Conn. *Address:* 5, rue Saint-Louis-en-l'Ile, Paris, 4e., France.

BRADLEY, William Clark, banker, mfr.; *b.* Oswichee, Russell Co., Ala., June 28, 1863; *s.* Forbes and Theresa Ann (Clark) B.; ed. James J. Slade High Sch., Columbus, Ga., and Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Auburn, Ala.; *m.* Sarah M. Hall, of Columbus, Ga., Apr. 27, 1887; 1 dau., Elizabeth H. (Mrs. D.A. Turner). Chmn. bd. Coca-Cola Co. (Atlanta, Ga.), Columbus Mfg. Co., Bradley Mfg. Co. (Columbus); pres. Third Nat. Bank, Columbus Savings Bank & Trust Company, Gate City Cotton Mills, Eagle & Phenix Mills, W. C. Bradley Co., Columbus Grocery Co., Eufaula Grocery Co. (all of Columbus), Salem (Ala.) Co.; dir. Central of Ga. Ry. Co., Citizens & Southern Bank (Atlanta), Atlanta & Lowry Nat. Bank, Bibb Mfg. Co. (Macon, Ga.). Republican (in. nat. affairs). Protestant. *Clubs:* Muscogee, Columbus Country; Capital City (Atlanta); Oglethorpe (Savannah), Bankers (New York). *Home:* 1301 Wynnton Rd. *Office:* 1201 Front St., Columbus, Ga.

BRADLEY, William Harrison, consul-gen.; June 3, 1848-Sept. 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRADLEY, William Joseph, educator; *b.* Bradley, Ga., Apr. 2, 1883; *s.* John Wiley and Mollie L. (Greer) B.; A.B., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1902; A.B., A.M., U. of Chicago, 1905; studied Columbia, 1910; *m.* Edna Blanche Gurley, of Dahlonega, Ga., Dec. 26, 1907; children—William Joseph, John David, Annie Blanche. High sch. prin., Ga., 2 yrs.; head dept. economy and polit. science, N. Ga. Agrl. Coll., 1907-11; head dept. of sociology, same, 1911-12; head dept. of history and English, S. Ga. State Normal Sch., 1912-13, dept. of history, 1913-20; head dept. of history and govt., Okla. Bapt. U., 1920-22; head dept. polit. science and dean Sch. of Commerce, Mercer U., 1922-27, head of department of history since 1927. Mem. Nat. Council for Social Studies, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Research Soc., American Social Hygiene Association, Nat. Municipal League, Ga. Edn. Assn. Democrat. Missionary Baptist. Mem. Sigma Nu. Mason (32°). *Club:* Lions. *Author:* Plato's Conception of the Soul—Its Relation to the Worlds of Being and Becoming, 1905. *Home:* 745 College St., Macon, Ga.

BRADNER, Lester, clergyman; Mar. 9, 1867-Sept. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRADSHAW, Leslie Havergal, writer; *b.* Liverpool, Eng.; *s.* Capt. John (comdr. S.S. Belgenland) and Helen (Steele) B.; came to U.S., 1907; ed. pvt. schs.; married; children—John Barrows, David Nelson. On editorial staff, Everybody's Mag., 1910-12; sec. to Thomas W. Lawson, Boston, 1912-14; 1st asst. to Herbert C. Hoover in organizing Food Administration, Washington, D.C., 1917; owner and pub. Camp Meade (Md.) Herald, 1917-19; sec. and dir. Ray Verde Copper Co., pres. Bradshaw Productions, Inc.; sec. B. C. Hilliam, Inc.; personal and business mgr. B. C. Hilliam, composer of the musical play, "Buddies." Republican. *Clubs:* City, Newspaper, British Commonwealth (New York). *Author:* The Right Sort, 1912; also serials and short stories in mags. *Home:* 67 W. 50th St. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BRADSHAW, Marion John, clergyman, educator; *b.* Salem, O., Dec. 14, 1886; *s.* Lewis C. and Elizabeth A. (Barber) B.; grad. high sch., Alliance, O., 1903; A.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1911, M.A., 1912; studied Columbia, 1914-18; B.D., *summa cum laude*, Union Theol. Sem., 1917; studied Harvard, 1921-23, Marburg, Germany, summers

1922-24; *m.* Bessie Baumgardner, of Richfield, O., Aug. 17, 1912; children—Jane, Marion John. Began preaching at Ada, O., 1911; ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1912; pastor Union Ch., Palisade, N.J., 1916-18; asst. in systematic theology, Union Theol. Sem., 1917-19; prof. philosophy, Hiram Coll., 1919-20; sec. Congl. Edn. Soc., 1921; pastor Riverside Memorial Ch., Haverhill, Mass., 1922-23; prof. religious thought, Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1923-25; prof. philosophy of religion, Bangor Theol. Sem., since 1925. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Am. Theol. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Acad. Polit. Science (New York), Am. Philos. Assn. *Author:* The War and Religion, 1919. *Home:* 319 Union St., Bangor, Me.

BRADSHAW, Sidney Ernest, college prof.; *b.* nr. Covington, Tipton Co., Tenn., Aug. 10, 1869; *s.* Sidney John and Mollie (Hambleton) B.; B. A. (valedictorian), Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky., 1891, hon. M. A., 1899; Ph.D., U. of Va., 1900; studied univs. of Chicago, Leipzig, Berlin and in Paris. Instr. English, Bardstown (Ky.) Male and Female Inst., 1891-92; prof. English, Bethel Coll., 5 yrs., 1894-95, 1897-99, 1900-02; prof. English and German, Manual Training High Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1902-03; prof. modern langs. since 1904, chmn faculty since 1912, acting pres., 1918-19, Furman U. Director Mechanics Bldg. & Loan Association, Greenville, S.C. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, South Atlantic Modern Language Association, Sigma Nu, Lambda Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, "Club of 39" (ex-pres.), Lions. Delivered presentation address at unveiling of bust of Edgar Allan Poe, at U. of Va., 1899; awarded Poe centenary medal, 1909. Baptist; chmn. exec. com. bd. trustees Bapt. Courier. *Author:* On Southern Poetry Prior to 1860, 1900. Wrote article on Harry Stillwell Edwards in Library of Southern Literature; Memorial to the late James B. Duke; also many editorials and addresses. *Home:* University Ridge, Greenville, S.C.

BRADSHAW, William Francis, banker, lawyer; *b.* Paducah, Ky., Sept. 17, 1878; *s.* William Francis and Virginia (Wheeler) B.; B.S., Vanderbilt, 1899; student law dept. Columbia U., New York, 1899-1900; *m.* Rosena Ashton White, of Athens, Ga., June 21, 1905; 1 dau., Julia Ashton. Began practice at Paducah, as Bradshaw & Bradshaw, 1900; now mem. Bradshaw, MacDonald & McMurray; pres. Mechanics Trust & Savings Bank since 1910; pres. First Natl. Bank, Paducah; vice pres. Paducah Newspapers, Inc., also of Paducah Hosiery Mills; director National Bank of Athens (Georgia). Mem. bd. trustees Vanderbilt U. Mem. Am. and Ky. bar assns., Ky. Bankers Assn. (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lakeview Country, Paducah Country; Pendennis (Louisville, Ky.); Athens (Ga.) Country. *Home:* 1550 Broadway. *Office:* 420 Broadway, Paducah, Ky.

BRADWAY, Judson, realtor; *b.* Birmingham, Mich., July 27, 1882; *s.* Albert and Mary Jane (Render) B.; grad. high sch., Birmingham; student U. of Mich.; LL.B., Detroit Coll. Law, 1906; *m.* Florence Michell, of Detroit, Mich., June 28, 1910; children—Judson, Virginia Mary, Douglas. Organizer, 1906, since owner Judson Bradway Co., gen. real estate brokers and subdividers, Detroit; pres. from organization, Detroit & Can. Tunnel Co. and Detroit & Windsor Subway Co., 1928-30, Birmingham Savings Bank, 1927-30, Eclipse Interchangeable Counterbore Co., tool mfrs., 1917-30; now pres. many land and realty corpns.; dir. Guardian Trust Co., Bank of Mich. Pres. Detroit Real Estate Bd., 1912; mem. Charter Revision Commn., Detroit, 1913, City Plan Commn., 1921-25, pres., 1923-25. Mem. Greater Woodward Avenue Assn. (pres.), Detroit Bd. Commerce (dir.), Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Detroit, University, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat, Detroit Golf, Les Cheneaux, Bloomfield Hills Country, Oakland Hills Country, Country of Grosse Pointe, Bloomfield Open Hunt. *Home:* Grosse Pointe Farms. *Office:* Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

BRADY, Alice, actress; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* William A. B.; ed. in convent. First appeared in the "Balkan Princess," later in Gilbert and Sullivan's light operas; achieved signal success in leading feminine rôle in "Forever After," screen début in father's film productions; star in "The Fear Market," "Sinners," etc. *Address:* 67 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.*

BRADY, Austin C., consular service; *b.* Topeka, Kan., May 8, 1877; *s.* Luke and Anna Louisa (Cogan) B.; ed. grammar and high schs., Topeka; *m.* Mabel Ray Martin, of Topeka, Oct. 15, 1902. Newspaper man, Topeka, Kansas City, Mexico, and Santa Fe, N.M., until 1917; apptd. v. consul, at Manzanillo, Mexico, Nov. 26, 1917; consul, Feb. 1918; detailed to Dept. of State, 1918-19; consul at Punta Arenas, Chili, 1919-23, Malaga, Spain, since Feb. 4, 1924. *Address:* American Consulate, Malaga, Spain.

BRADY, John Everett, prof. Latin. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BRADY, John Leeford, editor; *b.* Johnson Co., Kan., Aug. 18, 1866; *s.* John and Catherine (Lee) B.; ed. Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1880-84; *m.* Lee Crittenden, of Shellman, Ga., June 9, 1910; children—Mrs. Vera Shipman (by 1st marriage), Betty Lee (dec., by 2d marriage). With Baldwin (Kan.) Ledger, 1885-87, Salina Journal, 1887-90, Lawrence Journal-World, 1890-1914, Ft. Smith (Ark.) Times Record, 1914-17, Salina (Kan.) Union, 1917-23; editor Oregon Statesman, 1923-25, Idaho State Jour., Pocatello, Ida.; co-publisher of Ida. Blackfoot Daily Bulletin. Dep. oil insp., Kan., 1895-97; mem. Kan. Ho. of Rep., 1905-07, Senate, 1909-13; author first juvenile court law, and city commn. govt. in Kan.; chmn. City Rep. Central Com., Lawrence, 6 yrs. Admitted to Kan. bar. Methodist. Kiwanian. *Home:* Blackfoot, Ida.

BRADY, Nicholas Frederic, capitalist; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Oct. 25, 1878; *s.* Anthony N. and Marcia A. (Myers) B.; B.A., Yale, 1899; *m.* Genevieve Garvan, of Hartford, Conn., Aug. 11, 1906. Chmn. bd. New York Edison Co., Brooklyn Edison Co.; dir. Mohawk-Hudson Power Corpn., United Electric Light & Power Co., National Surety Company, Nat. City Company, Nat. City Bank, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., and trustee or dir. about 50 other corpns. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Japan Soc. of New York, etc., *Clubs:* Yale, Manhattan, N.Y. Yacht (New York); Albany, Fort Orange (Albany, N.Y.), etc. *Home:* 910 5th Av. *Office:* 70 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BRADY, Thomas, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Prentiss, Miss., Sept. 20, 1870; *s.* Pickens and Margaret (Burrow) B.; prep. edn., Lawrence County (Miss.) Acad.; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1894; *m.* Jane Tullia Smith, of Jackson, La., Nov. 16, 1901; children—Thomas Pickens, Tullius, Dalton Burrow. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1894, and began practice at Brookhaven; now gen. counsel or atty. Miss. Central R.R. Co., Ill. Central R.R. Co., Great Southern Lumber Co. and many other railroads and lumber cos. Apptd. spl. pros. atty. by gov. of Miss., 1902; spl. U.S. atty., White Cap cases, 1902; del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1916; legal adviser, advisory bd., Lincoln Co., Miss., World War. Chmn. bd. trustees Brookhaven schs. Mem. Am. and Miss. State bar assns., Phi Kappa Psi. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Club:* Young Men's Gymnastic. *Home:* S. Church St. and Natchez Rd. *Office:* Brookhaven Bank & Trust Bldg., Brookhaven, Miss.

BRADY, William A., theatrical mgr.; *b.* San Francisco, June 19, 1863; *s.* Terence A. and Catherine B.; pub. sch. edn., New York; *m.* Marie Rene (dec.); 1 dau., Alice; *m.* 2d, Grace George (actress), Jan. 8, 1899; 1 son, William A. Began stage career, San Francisco, 1882; has produced many popular plays since 1888; lessee Manhattan Theatre, New York, 1896, until its demolition; also mgr. of Grace George, Alice Brady, Helen Gahagan, Catherine Willard, Josephine Evans, Katherine Alexander, Kenneth MacKenna, and others. Built William A. Brady's Playhouse, 1910, and the Forty-eighth St. Theatre, 1912; apptd. by President Wilson, 1917, chmn. of com. to organize motion picture industry to coöperate with Com. on Public Information; pres. Nat. Assn. Motion Picture Industry, 1915-20. *Home:* 34 E. 52d St. *Office:* 137 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

BRAGDON, Charles Cushman, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BRAGDON, Claude, architect; *b.* Oberlin, O., Aug. 1, 1866; *s.* George Chandler and Katherine Elmina (Shipherd) Bragdon; grad. Oswego (N.Y.) High Sch., 1884; architectural apprenticeship in offices of Bruce Price, New York, and Green & Wicks, Buffalo; *m.* 1st, Charlotte Coffyn Wilkinson, of Syracuse, N.Y., Nov. 3, 1902; *m.* 2d, Eugenie Macaulay, July 8, 1913. Fellow A.I.A. *Author:* The Golden Person in the Heart, 1898; The Beautiful Necessity, 1910; Episodes from an Unwritten History, 1910; A Primer of Higher Space (the fourth dimension), 1913; Projective Ornament, 1915; Four Dimensional Vistas, 1916; Architecture and Democracy, 1918; Oracle, 1921; Old Lamps for New, 1925; The New Image, 1928; Merely Players, 1929. Also author numerous essays on architectural and theosophical subjects. Artist in the theatre; designed all the productions for Walter Hampden. *Home:* 3 Castle Park, Mt. Hope Av., Rochester, N.Y. *Address:* The Shelton, New York, N.Y.

BRAGG, George Freeman, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRAGG, Laura Mary, museum dir.; *b.* Northbridge, Mass., Oct. 9, 1881; *d.* Lyman Daniel and Sarah Julia (Klotz) B.; B.S., Simmons Coll., Boston, 1906. Social settlement work, as librarian Orr's Island (Me.) Library, 1906-08; sch. asst., New York Pub. Library, 1908-09; curator of pub. instrn. and of books, Charleston (S.C.) Mus., 1909-20, dir. of Mus. since 1920. Instr. museum administration, Columbia Univ., summer sessions, 1926-28; acting dir. Valentine Mus., Richmond, Va., for period of reorganization, 1928—. Mem. Am. Assn. Museums (council, 1925—), Southern Museums Conf. (organizer and chmn. 1926-28), National Institute Social Sciences, Nat. Economic League (nat. council for S.C.), Poetry Soc. of S.C. (a founder), Am. Federation of Arts, Southern States Art League, A.A.A.S., Ecol. Soc. America, Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Anthrop. Soc., Eugenics Soc. of U.S., Am. Genetic Assn., Torrey Bot. Club, Pi Gamma Mu; fellow S.C. Acad. Sciences. Episcopalian. Editor Charleston Museum Quarterly, and Contributions from the Charleston Museum. *Home:* 38 Chalmers St., Charleston, S.C.

BRAHAM, Herbert Jackson, conductor; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., 1885; *s.* Harry and Tina (Jackson) B.; ed. in music with Pfaff, Klugeschied, Sbriglia and Shakespeare, noted teachers of Europe; *m.* Irma N. Vogel, of Brooklyn, 1909. Associated with Henry W. Savage English Grand Opera Co., 1904-09; organizer and condr. Brooklyn Orchestral Soc. since 1917. Mem. exec. music com. Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 371 Parkside Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Studio:* 109 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

BRAHAM, Joseph Marvin, chemist; *b.* Artesian, S.D., Feb. 1, 1891; *s.* Nels H. and Gina (Olson) B.; B.S. in Chem. Engring., U. of Ida., 1914; M.S., U. of Ill., 1915, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Opal Rains, of Oregon City, Ore., Mar. 28, 1923. Gas chemist, U.S. Bur. Mines, May-Oct. 1918; served as capt. Research Div., C. W. S., U.S. Army, Oct. 1918-Feb. 1919; asso. chemist (electrochemistry) U.S. Bur. Standards, Feb.-June, 1919; research chemist in Fixed Nitrogen Research Lab., U.S. Dept. Agr., and chief of chem. div., 1921-25; in charge chem. research, Atmospheric Nitrogen Corpn., since Oct. 1925. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Science, Gamma Alpha, Phi Lambda Upsilon. *Clubs:* Chemists (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Author of numerous articles and Govt. reps. on nitrogen fixation. *Home:* 326 Wellesley Road, Syracuse, N.Y.

BRAID, Andrew, coast and geod. service. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BRAIN, Belle Marvel, author; *b.* Springfield, O., Aug. 4, 1859; *d.* William Grey and Mary (Dyer) B.; grad. Springfield High Sch., 1878; unmarried. Supervisor of drawing, Springfield pub. schs., 1878-95; prominent in edul. and religious socs.; asso. editor, Missionary Rev. of World, 1914-17. *Author:* Fuel for Missionary Fires, 1895; Weapons for Temperance Warfare, 1897; The Morning Watch, 1897; Quaint Thoughts of an Old-Time Army Chaplain, 1898; The Transformation of Hawaii, 1898; Fifty Missionary Programmes, 1901; Missionary Readings for Missionary Programmes, 1901; Fifty Missionary Stories, 1903; Holding the Ropes, 1904; Redemption of the Red Men, 1904; All About Japan, 1905; Adventures with Four-Footed Folk, 1908; Love Stories of Great Missionaries, 1913; From Every Tribe and Nation, 1927. *Home:* 38 Union Av., Schenectady, N.Y.

BRAINARD, Clinton Tyler, publisher; *b.* Denver, Colo., Apr. 3, 1865; *s.* Thomas Corwin and Anne Mary (McCleery) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1890; *m.* Lucile Heloise Huyck, of Cheyenne, Wyo., Dec. 5, 1896. Practiced law at Omaha, Neb., and at Creede and Cripple Creek, Colo., until 1895; in pub. business with C. T. Brainard Co.,

New York, later with H. L. Chapman, in the Mountford Press, Boston; in business as C. T. Brainard, Publisher, and as Harcourt Bindery, 1904-09; became identified with Pearson's Pub. Co., 1909; pres. and treas. The McClure Newspaper Syndicate since 1911; editor Washington (D.C.) Herald and pres. Herald Pub. Co., 1915-19; pres. and treas. Harper & Bros., pubs., 1915-24; pres. The Wheeler Newspaper Syndicate since 1916. *Clubs:* University (Washington, D.C., and Chicago), Harvard (New York and Boston). *Address:* 800 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BRAINARD, David Legge, army officer; *b.* Norway, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1856; *s.* Alanson and Maria C. (Legge) B.; ed. State Normal Sch., Cortland, N.Y.; *m.* Sara H. Guthrie, of New Orleans, La., June 1917. Pvt., corporal and sergt. Troop L, 2d Cav., Sept. 18, 1876-July 31, 1884; sergt. Signal Corps, Aug. 1, 1884-Oct. 21, 1886; commd. 2d lt. 2d Cav., Oct. 22, 1886; brig. gen. N.A., Oct. 2, 1917; brig. gen. U.S.A., July 25, 1918; retired July 27, 1918. Participated in Sioux, Nez Perce and Bannock campaigns, 1877-78; wounded in face and right hand; detailed for duty with Howgate Arctic exploring expdn., 1880; with Lady Franklin Bay Arctic Expdn., under Lt. Greely, 1881-84; associated with late Lt. Lockwood in exploring interior of Grinnell Land and the northwest coast of Greenland; on May 13, 1882, reached the then highest point North ever attained, viz., 83° 24′ 30″; was one of 7 survivors rescued by Lt.-Comdr. W. S. Schley, June 1884; commd. 2d lt. 2d Cav. "for distinguished and meritorious services in connection with the Arctic Expdn., 1881-84." Awarded the Back Grant of Royal Geog. Soc., 1885, for spl. services in connection with his work of exploration in Arctic regions; Cullum gold medal, 1926, by Am. Geog. Soc., for Arctic explorations. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Nat. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Arctic, Explorers' (New York); Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Address:* Army and Navy Club, Washington, D.C.

BRAINARD, George C., steel mfr.; *b.* Danvers, Mass., June 1, 1885; *s.* John C. and Mary H. (Treworgy) B.; spl. student Northwestern U., 1906-07, Cornell U., 1907-09; *m.* Alice Maude Littlefield, of W. Somerville, Mass., Sept. 6, 1911; children—Barbara, George C., Elizabeth Ann, Edward L. Engr. with R. B. McMullen, Chicago, 1909, 10; went to Europe to study engine mfg., 1911; with Hydraulic Pressed Steel Co., as sales engr., chief engr., factory mgr. and gen. mgr., 1914-18; staff expert with Production Div. of Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., in charge shell forging (civilian apptmt.), 1918-20; with Hydraulic Steel Co., 1920—, now pres. Gen. Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Youngstown, Hermit. *Home:* 2348 5th Av. *Office:* General Fireproofing Co., Youngstown, O.

BRAINARD, Morgan Bulkeley, pres. Aetna Life Ins. Co.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Jan. 8, 1879; *s.* Leverett and Mary Jerusha (Bulkeley) B.; A.B., Yale, 1900, LL.B., 1903; *m.* Eleanor Stewart Moffatt, of Scranton, Pa., Apr. 27, 1905; children—Morgan Bulkeley, Charles Edwin, Edward Moffatt, Maxwell Leverett, Constance Morgan. Began with Aetna Life Ins. Co., Hartford, 1905, pres. since 1922; pres. Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., Automobile Ins. Co., Standard Fire Ins. Co.; dir. Am. Hardware Corpn., Hartford Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Bankers Trust Co. of Hartford, Swift & Co., Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Ins. Co., Underwood Typewriter Co., Hartford Electric Light Co., Conn. Power Co. Mem. Conn. State Bd. Parole. Dir. Conn. State Prison, Hartford Hosp.; trustee Colt Bequest. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hartford; University, Yale (New York). *Home:* 1090 Prospect Av. *Office:* 650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

BRAINARD, Newton Case; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Dec. 26, 1880; *s.* Leverett and Mary (Bulkeley) B.; grad. Hartford High Sch., 1898; A.B., Yale, 1902; unmarried. In printing business since 1902; pres. The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.; v.p. and trustee Dime Savings Bank; dir. First Nat. Bank; trustee Soc. for Savings. Mayor of Hartford, 1920-22. Student 2d Plattsburg T.C., 1917; 2d lt. F.A., N.A., 1917-18. Trustee Trinity Coll., Conn. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 44 Sycamore Rd. *Office:* 85 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.

BRAINERD, Eleanor Hoyt, author; *b.* Iowa City, Iowa, 1868; *d.* Walter and Louisa (Smith) Hoyt; early edn. in pub. schs. of Iowa City; grad. Cincinnati Wesleyan Coll. (A.M.); *m.* Charles Chisholm Brainerd, of New York, June 1904. Taught in Cincinnati Wesleyan College and Gardner School for Girls, New York. *Author:* The Misdemeanors of Nancy, 1902; Nancy's Country Christmas and Other Stories, 1904; Concerning Belinda, 1905; In Vanity Fair, 1907; Bettina, 1907; The Personal Conduct of Belinda, 1910; For Love of Mary Ellen, 1912; Pegeen, 1914; How Could You, Jean? 1917; Our Little Old Lady, 1919. *Home:* Altadena, Calif.

BRAINERD, Ezra, Jr., Interstate Commerce commr.; *b.* Middlebury, Vt., Aug. 26, 1878; *s.* Ezra and Frances Viola (Rockwell) B.; grad. Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1898; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1904; *m.* Edith Maris Hubbard, of Muskogee, Okla., Apr. 15, 1908; children—Jane, Bettie Maris, Frances Rockwell, Ethel, Edith. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1904; practiced at Muskogee until 1927; mem. firm Brainerd, Gotwals & Gibson, 1918-27; formerly gen. counsel and v.p. First National Bank of Muskogee, also dir. Farmers Nat. Bank (Ft. Gibson), First Nat. Bank (Braggs). Judge Okla. Constl. Election, 1906; master in chancery, U.S. Court, Eastern Dist. of Okla., 1907-14; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924; mem. Interstate Commerce Commn. since Feb. 23, 1927. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Chi Psi; hon. mem. Lawyers' Club, U. of Mich. Presbyn. Mason (14°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Cosmos, University (Washington); Michigan Union (Ann Arbor, Mich.). *Home:* 2234 California St. N.W. *Address:* Interstate Commerce Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BRAINERD, Henry Green, neuropsychiatrist; May 23, 1852-July 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRAISLIN, William C., M.D.; *b.* Burlington, N.J., July 1, 1865; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Webber) B.; grad. Peddie Inst., 1885; student Princeton, 1885-87; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1890; spl. courses in anatomy of the ear, human and comparative, under Drs. Huntington and Blake, 1901-02; *m.* Alice Cameron, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1892 (died September 30, 1927); children—William Donald (dec.), John Cameron, Gordon Stuart, Alice Cameron. Began practice of medicine at Brooklyn, N.Y., 1890; connected with Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hosp. since 1892, attending otologist and oto-laryngol. surgeon since 1903; sec. exec. com. bd. of dirs., same, 1904-21, now lecturer to graduates in medicine and mem. bd. trustees; lecturer to undergraduates, L.I. Coll. Hosp., 1919-24, clin. prof. otology since 1920. Mem. advisory bd. (Norwegian Hosp. group) Federal Draft Com., World War. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Kings Co. med. socs., Am. Otol. Soc., Am. Oto-Laryngol. Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* St. Albans Golf, Belle Terre Golf and Country. *Author:* Relief of Deafness by Medication of Eustachian Tubes; Ornithology of Long Island, 1907; (brochure) Study of Some Casts of the Infantile Pharynx, 1909; also abt. 90 papers, mostly on treatment of deafness. *Home-Office:* 425 Clinton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BRAISTED, William Clarence, surgeon gen. U.S. Navy (retired); *b.* Toledo, O., Oct. 9, 1864; *s.* Frank and Helen Maria (Fiske) B.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1883; M.D., with honors, Med. Dept., Columbia U., 1886; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1917, Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1918; D.Sc., Northwestern U., 1918; F.R.C.S., Edinburgh, 1919; *m.* Lillian Mulford Phipps, of Phila., Apr. 2, 1886. Served Bellevue Hosp., New York, 2½ yrs.; practiced, Detroit, 1888-90; entered Navy as asst. surgeon, Sept. 26, 1890; promoted passed asst. surgeon, Sept. 26, 1893; surgeon, Mar. 3, med. insp., Oct. 20, 1913. Has served on many vessels and at many naval hosps.; twice instr. in surgery Naval Medical Sch.; fitted out and equipped the hosp. ship Relief, 1904. Represented Med. Dept. in Japan during Russo-Japanese War; asst. chief Bur. of Medicine and Surgery, 6 yrs., 1906 to 1912, and assisted in reorganization of same and of med. service of the Navy; served with Dr. Rixey as attending phys. at White House, President Roosevelt's administration, 1906-07; fleet surgeon, Atlantic fleet, July 1, 1912-14; surgeon-gen. and chief Bur. of Medicine and Surgery, Feb., 1914-21, rank of rear admiral. Pres. Coll. of Pharmacy and Science, Phila., since 1921; dir. Union Trust Co., Washington, D.C. Mem. A.M.A. (pres. 1919-20), Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S. (pres. 1912-13); hon. fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (bd. govs.), etc. Mem. bd. dirs. Columbia Hosp. for Women; pres. bd. visitors Govt. Hosp. for Insane, Washington, D.C. Mem. exec. com. central com. and war relief bd., Am. Red Cross, 1914-20. Retired from Navy after 30 yrs.' service, Nov. 1920, with rank of rear admiral. Awarded D.S.M. for service in Navy in the World War; decorated by Emperor of Japan, and with Order of Bolivar by pres. of Venezuela. *Home:* West Chester, Pa.

BRAITHWAITE, William Stanley Beaumont, author; *b.* Boston, Dec. 6, 1878; *s.* William Smith and Emma (De Wolfe) B.; mainly self-ed.; hon. A.M., Atlanta U., 1918; Litt.D., Talladega Coll., 1918; *m.* Emma Kelly, of Montross, Westmoreland Co., Va., June 30, 1903; children—Fiona Lydia Rossetti, Katharine Keats, William Stanley Beaumont, Edith Carman, Paul Ledoux, Arnold DeWolfe, Francis Robinson. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, N.E. Poetry Soc. Episcopalian. *Club:* Authors. *Author:* Lyrics of Life and Love, 1904; The House of Falling Leaves, 1908; The Poetic Year for 1916; The Story of the Great War, 1919; Our Essayists and Critics of Today, 1920; Sandy Star (verse), 1926; Going Over Tindal—A Fragment Wrenched from the Life of Titus Jabson (novel); Sandy Star (poems), 1928; Frost on the Green Leaf (short stories), 1928. Editor or Compiler: The Book of Elizabethan Verse, 1906; The Book of Georgian Verse, 1908; The Book of Restoration Verse, 1909; Anthology of Magazine Verse and Year Book of American Poetry (seventeen volumes), 1913-29; Golden Treasury of Magazine Verse, 1918; The Book of Modern British Verse, 1919; Victory! Celebrated by 38 American Poets, with an Introduction by Theodore Roosevelt, 1919; Anthology of Massachusetts Poets. Contbr. to newspapers and mags. *Home:* 243 Park Av., Arlington Heights, 75, Mass.

BRAKELEY, George Archibald, educator, publicist; *b.* Dunellen, N.J., July 13, 1884; *s.* Peter Winter, M.D., and Helen (Davis) B.; grad. high sch., Plainfield, N.J., 1903; A.B., Princeton, 1907; hon. A.M., U. of Pa., 1926; *m.* Lillian Field Fay, of Washington, D.C., July 7, 1911; children—George Archibald, Barbara. Reporter, later editor Jersey City (N.J.) Journal, 1908-11; reporter, asst. city editor, asst. mng. editor New York Sun, 1911-17; editor New York Sunday Sun, 1917-19; mng. editor Red Cross Mag., 1919; v.p. John Price Jones Corpn. of N.Y., 1919-26, dir. since 1926; vice-provost in charge administration U. of Pa. since 1926; pres. Discus Realty Corpn.; v.p. Jones and Brakeley, Inc.; dir. Chestnut Hill Title & Trust Co. Spl. asst. to dir. advertising and publicity, Liberty Loan Com., 2d Federal Res. Dist., 1918-19. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Midday, Racquet, Philadelphia Cricket (Philadelphia); Princeton, University of Pa. (New York). *Home:* 300 W. Highland Av., Chestnut Hill. *Office:* 3446 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRALEY, Berton, author, corr.; *b.* Madison, Wis., Jan. 29, 1882; *s.* Arthur Briggs and Alta Electra (Jordan) B.; B.A., U. of Wis., 1905; *m.* Elliot Taylor, of London, Eng., May 24, 1924; 1 son, Ian. Reporter with Butte (Mont.) Inter Mountain, 1905-06, later with Butte Evening News and Billings (Mont.) Gazette; with Evening Mail, New York, 1909; asso. editor, Puck, 1910; free lance writer since 1910. Spl. corr. in Northern Europe, 1915-16, in France, Eng. and Germany, 1918-19, in Japan, China and the Far East, 1923. Mem. Authors' League America, Am. Press Humorists. *Clubs:* Players, Adventurers, Dutch Treat (New York); Nat. Press. (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Sonnets of a Freshman, 1904; Oracle on Smoke, 1905; Sonnets of a Suffragette, 1913; Songs of a Workaday World, 1915; Things as They Are, 1916; A Banjo at Armageddon, 1917; In Camp and Trench, 1918; Buddy Ballads, 1919; The Sheriff of Silver Bow (novel), 1921; Enchanted Flivver (juvenile), 1926; (with George Hill) I Ought to Know That (question book); Hurdy Gurdy on Olympus (verse); Delia Demonstrates (novel), 1927; Buccaneer of Copper Hill (novel), 1930. Has contributed about 9000 poems, 450 short stories, and many articles to newspapers and mags. *Address:* Players Club, New York, N.Y.

BRALEY, Henry King, judge; Mar. 17, 1850-Jan. 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRALLIAR, Floyd Burton, educator, author; *b.* Richland, Ia., Sept. 11, 1875; *s.* Washington George and Martha A. (Hornbeak) B.; student Battle Creek (Mich.) Coll.; B.Sc., Walla Walla (Wash.) Coll., 1895; M.S., Emmanuel Missionary Coll., 1919; Ph.D., George Peabody Coll., 1921; *m.* Ada Conard, of College Place, Wash., 1898 (died 1901); children—Ena Marie, Ada Conard

(Mrs. William Cheek); *m.* 2d, Mertie Boynton, of Fort Calhoun, Neb., 1904; children—Alice Isabelle, Floyd Boynton, John Seward, Max Burton. Began teaching in rural schs., Ia., 1894; professor of pedagogy, Union Coll., Neb., 1903-04; educational superintendent Central Union Conference, 7th Day Adventists Church, 1904-06; principal and business mgr. Ia. Industrial Acad., 1905-09; prin. Hillcrest Sch. Farm (for colored agrl. teachers), Nashville, Tenn., 1909-17; prof. agr. and related science, Nashville Agrl. and Normal Inst., since 1917; scientific breeder of small fruits, also iris and cannas; operates ornamental nursery and plant breeding sta.; first regional v.p. Am. Iris Soc. for the South. Mem. Ia. and Tenn. State hort. socs., Tenn. Bee-Keepers' Assn. (v.p.), Tenn. State Florists' Assn., Soc. of Am. Florists (lecture bureau), etc. *Author:* Elo the Eagle, and Other Stories, 1908; Knowing Insects Through Stories, 1918; Knowing Birds Through Stories, 1922. *Home:* Madison, Tenn.

BRAMAN, Dwight: Mar. 6, 1861-June 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRAMHAM, William Gibbons; *b.* Hopkinsville, Ky., July 13, 1874; *s.* James Goss and Rosa Mason (Cooke) B.; studied law at U. of N.C.; *m.* Ninnon Marie Umstead, of Earlington, Ky., Oct. 20, 1897; 1 son, Winfrey Peyton. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1905, and began practice at Durham; pres. Knitwell Hosiery Mills, Commonwealth Bond & Mortgage Co.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank. Mem. Rep. State Exec. Com., N.C., 1918-29; Rep. state chmn., 1922-26; del. at large to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924 (mem. com. to notify President Coolidge of nomination), 1928 (chmn. N.C. delegation). Mem. nat. bd. arbitration, Professional Baseball Clubs, 1920-29; pres. South Atlantic Assn. Professional Baseball Clubs, 1923-29, Piedmont League Professional Baseball Clubs, 1915-29, Eastern Carolina League Professional Baseball Clubs, 1928-29, Va. League Professional Baseball Clubs, 1924-28. Dir. N.C. State Fair Assn. Mem. Am., N.C. State and Durham bar assns. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner), K.P., Woodman of the World. *Clubs:* Old Colony, Forest City, Durham Shrine, Hope Valley Country, Asheville Country, Sedgefield Country. *Home:* 114 Buchanan Rd. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Durham, N.C.

BRAMKAMP, John Milton, clergyman; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 21, 1867; *s.* Lewis Christian and Anna Catherine (Belmer) B.; prep. edn., Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati; A.B., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1890, A.M., 1893, D.D., 1911; B.D., Wittenberg Theol. Sem., 1893; *m.* Sarah S. Breckenridge, of Springfield, Jan. 31, 1895; children—Lewis Breckenridge, Mary Garver. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1893; pastor St. John's Ch., New Castle, Ind., 1893-96, Trinity Ch., Bellevue, Ky., 1896-1906, Calvary Ch., Chicago, 1906-21; pres. Ill. Synod, United Lutheran Ch. in America, since 1921. Pres. Miami Synod of Gen. Synod, Evang. Luth. Ch., 1904-05; pres. Northern Ill. Synod, 1914-16; recording sec. Bd. of Home Missions and Ch. Extension, United Lutheran Ch. in America, 1922-27, Western sec. transportation com. Pres. bd. dirs. Rock River Assembly, Dixon, Ill. Editor, S.S. Dept., Lutheran World, 1897-1900, Chicago Lutheran Advocate, 1908-19. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Home:* 4114 N. Tripp Av. *Office:* 860 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.

BRANCH, Anna Hempstead, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

BRANCH, Charles Henry Hardin, clergyman; *b.* Loudoun Co., Va., Aug. 6, 1875; *s.* Henry and Melissa Maurice (Jarvis) B.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1895; student Princeton Theol. Sem., 1895-98; A.M., Princeton, 1898; D.D., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1917; *m.* Elisabeth Hertzog Reed, of Collinsville, Ill., June 1, 1904; children—Charles Henry Hardin, Elisabeth Hertzog. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1899; pastor Collinsville, 1899-1902, Maxwell St. Presbyn. Ch., Lexington, Ky., 1902-07, Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Hopkinsville, Ky., 1902-15, 1st Presbyn. Ch., Texarkana, Ark., 1915-23, Hyde Park Presbyn. Ch., Tampa, Fla., since 1923. Pres. bd. dirs. Austin (Tex.) Sem. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. *Club:* Rotary (pres. 1928-29). *Home:* 726 S. Oregon St., Tampa, Fla.

BRANCH, Claude Raymond, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Jan. 9, 1886; *s.* John Baker and Fannie Welles (Mowry) B.; A.B., Brown U., 1907; LL.B., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Hope Shepardson Cary, of Providence, Feb. 19, 1928; 1 dau., Audrey. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1911, and practiced at Providence until 1929; mem. firm Edwards & Angell, 1916-29; pres. Providence & Worcester R.R. Co., 1927-29. Head of enforcement div., U.S. Food Administration, R.I., 1917-18. Third asst. atty. gen. of R.I., 1915-16; spl. asst. to U.S. atty. gen., 1929. Mem. R.I. Hist. Soc. (pres. 1928-29), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Hope, Turks Head, Squantum Association, Agawam Hunt, Jacobs Hill Hunt (Providence); University, Lawyers, Broad Street (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* 158 Bowen St., Providence, R.I. *Address:* care Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C.

BRANCH, Ernest William, civil engr.; *b.* Smithfield, Me., May 26, 1863; *s.* William David and Ann Eliza (Newcomb) B.; grad. Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1883; A.B., Boston U., 1888; LL.B., Suffolk Law Sch., 1918; *m.* Fairvilla Ardell Gould, of Camden, Me., Mar. 18, 1890. Civ. engr. and surveyor in employ H. T. Whitman, Boston, 1888-95; mem. firm Whitman & Branch, 1896; chief engr. sewer dept., Quincy, Mass., 1896-1905; practiced in own name since 1905; project engr. for U.S. Housing Corpn., on Quincy Project, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Boston Soc. C.E., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 72 Putnam St. *Office:* 11 Adams Bldg., Quincy, Mass.

BRANCH, James Ransom, coal operator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BRANCH, John B., insurance official; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1851; *s.* William L. and Catharine T. B.; ed. pub. and high schs., Providence, R.I.; *m.* Fannie W. Mowry, of Providence, 1879; children—Claude R., Mrs. Beatrice B. Spicer. In employ Am. Ins. Co. until 1871; with Newport Fire & Marine Ins. Co., successor to Am. Ins. Co., 1871-75; asst. sec. Providence Washington Ins. Co. (which absorbed Newport Fire & Marine Ins. Co.), 1875-81, sec., 1881-89, v.p., 1889-1904, pres., 1904-22, chmn. bd.; v.p. Peoples Savings Bank in Providence, Blackstone Canal Nat. Bank. Trustee Providence Pub. Library. *Clubs:* Turks Head, Hope, Squantum, Agawam Hunt, R.I. Country; India House (New York). *Office:* 20 Market Sq., Providence, R.I.

BRANCH, Joseph Gerald, author, pub.; *b.* Columbia, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1866; *s.* Joseph and Mary Jones (Polk) B.; student U. of Tenn., 1881-83; Lehigh U., 1885-87; B.S., Princeton, 1886; studied U. of Berlin, Germany, 1887; studied law in office of Gov. Marks, Nashville, Tenn.; unmarried. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1888, Mo. bar, 1899, Ill. bar, 1914; state and county revenue atty., 1889-93; chmn. Com. on Edn. and Admission to Bar, Tenn., 4 yrs.; chmn. Com. on Platform and Resolutions, Dem. State Conv., 1898; moved to St. Louis, Mo., 1899; chief Dept. of Inspection of Boilers and Elevators, St. Louis, 1903-07, also chief engr., St. Louis, 4 yrs.; moved to Chicago, 1908, to take charge of own books pub. by Rand, McNally & Co., later entering pub. business on own account, as the Branch Pub. Co., now the Joseph G. Branch Pub. Co., of which is pres.; pres. The Joseph G. Branch Inst. of Engring., Practical Electricity & Engring. Pub. Co. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, K.P. *Club:* Southern (Chicago). *Author:* Heat and Light from Municipal and Other Waste, 1906; Stationary Engineering (3 vols.), 1907; Conversations on Electricity, 1908; Gespraeche Ueber Elektrizitaet, 1909; Electric Wiring, 1910; Practical Mathematics for the Engineer and Electrician, 1912; One Thousand Questions and Answers, 1912; Ingenieria Electricidad, 1918; Radiotelegrafia y Telefonia, 1920; John Paul Jones, The Founder of the American Navy, 1927. Inventor of the Tesla-Branch high frequency electrical apparatus, also of lightning protector for aircraft. *Home:* 3917 Grand Boul., Chicago, Ill.

BRANCH, Oliver Winslow, judge; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 4, 1879; *s.* Oliver Ernesto and Sarah Maria (Chase) B.; grad. high sch., Manchester, N.H., 1896, Phillips Andover Acad., 1897; A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1902; LL.B., Harvard Law School, 1904; *m.* Isabel Dow Hogle, of Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 23, 1910; children—Jane Montgomery, Oliver Winslow, Robert Dow, Elinor Marion, Bartram Chase. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1904, and began practice at Manchester; asso. justice, Superior Court of N.H., 1913-24, chief justice, 1924-26, asso. justice Supreme Court of N.H. since Jan. 1926. Mem. Am. and N.H. State bar assns., Am. Law Inst., N.H. Hist. Soc. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* Rotary, Derryfield, Portsmouth Country. *Home:* 2172 Elm St. *Office:* Amoskeag Bank Bldg., Manchester, N.H.

BRAND, Charles, congressman; *b.* Urbana, O., Nov. 1, 1870; *s.* John F. and Fannie E. (Patrick) B.; grad. high sch., Urbana, 1889; student Ohio Wesleyan U., 1890, 91; *m.* Louise J. Vance, of Urbana, Ohio, Oct. 24, 1894; children—Mrs. Edward L. English, Vance. With W. H. Marvin Co. since 1891, now dir.; extensively engaged in farming, mfg. and banking; principal owner Home Producers Milk Co., Columbus, O. Pres. Urbana City Council, 1911-14; mem. Ohio State Senate, 1920-22; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 7th Ohio Dist. Active in Red Cross war work; mem. Butter and Milk Com. under Herbert Hoover, World War; mem. War Finance Corpn.; known for campaign against extravagance in highway building; active advocate of farm equality by nat. legislation. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Moose, Eagle. *Club:* Urbana Country. *Home:* Urbana, O.

BRAND, Charles Hillyer, congressman; *b.* Loganville, Ga., Apr. 20, 1861; *s.* Egbert M. and Julia (Cooper) B.; B.S., U. of Ga., 1881; *m.* Estelle Winn, of Lawrenceville, Ga., June 30, 1886 (died July 31, 1889); children—Luelle (Mrs. M. M. Rolleston), Julia (Mrs. B. H. Sasnett); *m.* 2d, Mary Dixon Hutchins, of Lawrenceville, June 6, 1901 (died Jan. 25, 1913); 1 daughter, Mary Caroline (Mrs. P. H. Mell). Admitted to Georgia bar, 1888, and began practice at Lawrenceville; solicitor general for Western Judicial Circuit, 1896-1904; mem. Ga. Senate, 1894-95 (pres. *pro tem.*); judge Superior Court of Ga., first by appmt. of Gov. Terrell, 1906, to fill unexpired term, and 3 times elected, serving until 1917 (resigned); mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 8th Ga. Dist.; mem. Banking and Currency Com. of House; mem. Nat. Dem. Congressional Com.; president Brand Banking Co. (Lawrenceville); dir. Southern Mut. Ins. Co., Democrat. Presbyn. Grand Master I.O.O.F. of State of Ga., 1906-07. Established the Charles Hillyer Brand Scholarship Fund (2 scholarships, in U. of Ga. and State Normal Sch., Ga.). *Home:* Athens, Ga.

BRAND, Charles John, agriculturist, economist; *b.* Lac Qui Parle Co., Minn., Oct. 24, 1879; *s.* Charles and Mary (Burl) B.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1902; *m.* Mary E. Vining, of Chicago, Dec. 24, 1903. Asst. curator of botany, Field Mus., Chicago, 1902-03; with U.S. Dept. Agr., 1903-19. In charge clover and alfalfa investigations, 1903-09, paper plant investigations, 1909-14, cotton handling and marketing, 1912-19, and chief of Bur. of Markets, May 15, 1913-July 1, 1919 (as such enforced presidential proclamation governing stockyards and concerns dealing in live stock, and supervised wartime purchase and distribution of nitrate of soda for agrl. use). V.p. and gen. mgr. Am. Fruit Growers, Inc., Pittsburgh, 1919-22; cons. specialist in marketing, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1922-25; exec. sec. and treas. Nat. Fertilizer Assn. since 1925; president Washington Trade Association Executives, also 1661 Crescent Place, N.W., Inc. Delegate 1st Pan-Am. Financial Conf., 1915; del. 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, 1915-16; as mem. War Emergency Agr. Conf., St. Louis, 1917, drew up program for regulation of storage and distributing agencies, which substantially was embodied in the Food Control and Production Acts of August 1917; mem. joint price fixing committee and cotton compression committee Council of National Defense, 1917-18; chairman committee on cotton distribution, mem. wool section, War Industries Board, and by exec. order in charge liquidation wool sect. after dissolution of board and until June 30, 1919; mem. com. on trade assns., Chamber of Commerce of U.S., 1922-23; del. 2d Internat. Congress Chambers Commerce, Rome, 1923, and 5th Internat. Congress, at Amsterdam, 1929; del. Pan-Am. Commercial Congress, 1927; group mem. Inter-Am. High Commn. Mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Trade Assn. Executives, Sigma Xi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos, Nat. Press (Washington). Author numerous bills, addresses and papers on agrl. coöperation, production, marketing and distribution. *Home:* 1661 Crescent Pl. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BRAND, Edward Alexander, commercial expert; *b.* Luray, Page Co., Va., Mar. 20, 1879; *s.* Judge Alexander Joseph and Frances Glenn (Stewart) B.; LL.B., Georgetown U., Washington, D.C.,

1909; unmarried. In service of ry., coal and iron cos., 1896-1905; connected with Bur. of Mfrs., Washington, D.C., 1905-11; asst. dir. Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, by appmt. of Pres. Taft, 1912-14; reapptd. by Pres. Wilson, July 29, 1914; asst. to the pres. Tanners Council of America, 1917-27; sec. Calif. Tanners' Assn., Nov. 1927—. Pres. New York Soc. of Trade Executives, 1923-24. Sent on trade investigation in Europe, in 1916, special diplomatic mission to South America, Mar. 1917. Democrat. Catholic. Frequent lecturer on foreign trade before commercial assns. *Author:* Community and Trade Organizations; World's Trade in Hides, Skins and Leather; writer on commercial topics. *Clubs:* University (Washington); Montgomery Club (Md.). *Home:* Rockville, Md. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BRANDEIS, Erich, magazine and newspaper promotion; *b.* Berlin, Germany, June 29, 1889; *s.* Adolph B. and Amelia (Cronheim) B.; A.B., U. of Berlin, 1909; *m.* Olga Williamson, of Berkeley, Calif., 1921. Came to U.S., 1910, naturalized citizen, 1917. Reporter San Francisco Examiner, 1913-14; press rep. San Francisco Call, at San Francisco Expn., 1915; feature writer for same paper, 1916-18; contbr. to mags. and syndicates; publicity writer Internat. Magazine Co. (pubs. Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Harpers' Bazar, etc.), 1922-24. Spl. promotion work for a number of magazines and newspapers, among them Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, New York Times, Current History, American Mercury, New York American, Smart Set, Delineator, Adventure, Everybody's, etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Adventurers, Newspaper (New York). *Author:* The Successful Physician, 1923 (with Dr. V. C. Thomas); Newspaper and Magazine Promotion, 1923; also vaudeville playlets. *Home:* 44 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

BRANDEIS, Louis Dembitz, jurist; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 13, 1856; *s.* Adolph and Fredericka (Dembitz) B.; ed. high schs. and U. of Louisville; Annen Realschule, Dresden, 1873-75; LL.B., Harvard, 1877, hon. A.M., 1891; *m.* Alice Goldmark, of New York, Mar. 23, 1891; children—Susan (Mrs. Jacob H. Gilbert), Elizabeth (Mrs. Paul A. Raushenbush). Admitted to bar, St. Louis, Mo., 1878; practice, Boston, 1879-1916; mem. Warren & Brandeis, 1879-97, Brandeis, Dunbar & Nutter, 1897-1916. Counsel for Mr. Glavis in Ballinger-Pinchot investigation, 1910, and for shippers in advanced freight rate investigation before Interstate Commerce Commn., 1910-11; spl. counsel Interstate Commerce Commn. in the second advance freight rate case, 1913-14; spl. counsel for the Govt. in the Riggs Nat. Bank case, 1915; counsel for the people in proceedings involving constitutionality of Ore. and Ill. women's ten-hour laws, Ohio nine-hour law, Calif. eight-hour law, and Oregon minimum wage law, 1907-14, and in preserving Boston municipal subways system, establishing Boston sliding-scale gas system, 1900-07, and the Mass. savings bank insurance, 1907, and in opposing the New Haven monopoly of transportation in N.E., 1907-13; chmn. arbitration bd. New York garment workers' strike, 1910, and under the protocol, 1910-14. Chmn. of Provisional Com. for General Zionist Affairs, 1914-16. Apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of U.S., Jan. 28, 1916, and assumed office June 5, 1916. Hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard). *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Other People's Money, 1914; Business a Profession, 1914; also articles on pub. franchises, life ins., wage-earners' life ins. (savings bank ins.), scientific management, labor problems, railroads and the trusts, Zionism and Jewish problems, etc. Contbr. to legal revs. *Home:* Florence Court West, Washington, D.C.

BRANDELLE, Gustaf Albert, clergyman; *b.* Andover, Henry Co., Ill., Mar. 19, 1861; *s.* Gustaf Johnson and Emma Maria Christina (Nilson) B.; A.B., Augustana Coll., Ill., 1882, A.M., 1896; grad. Augustana Theol. Sem., 1884; D.D., Bethany Coll., Lindsborg, Kan., 1900; LL.D., Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill., St. Olaf Coll. (Northfield, Minn.), 1925; *m.* Lydia Appell, of Galva, Ill., Mar. 18, 1886; children—Ruth Dorothy, Edith Rosalia (wife of Rev. W. C. Ekeberg). Ordained Luth. ministry, 1884; pastor Denver, Colo., 1884-1918, Grace Ch., Rock Island, Ill., 1918-23. President Evang. Lutheran Augustana Synod, 1918—; president National Lutheran Council; served in many offices of the ch. and visited Europe, Egypt, India, Australia and other countries in promotion of its work; dir. Bethany Coll., 1898-1918; trustee Old People's Home, Lindsborg, 1908-14; mem. Bd. of Missions Evangelical Luth. Augustana Synod. Comdr. Northern Star, 1st class (Sweden), 1926. Republican. Editor Augustana Journal, 1897-1906; contbr. to ch. publs. *Home:* 708 21st St., Rock Island, Ill.

BRANDENBURG, George Clinton, prof. ednl. psychology; *b.* Volga, Clayton Co., Ia., Dec. 2, 1878; *s.* F. M. and Enfield (Maxwell) B.; Ph. B., Drake U., 1910; A.M., U. of Colo., 1914; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1915; *m.* Julia E. Swanson, of Webster City, Ia., Aug. 31, 1909; children—Gladys Ethel, Marie Frances (dec.), Ruth Carolyn. Teacher pub. schs., Ia., 1898-1902; prin. high sch., Humboldt, Ia., 1906-09; supt. schs., Brighton, Colo., 1910-13; fellow U. of Wis., 1914-15; instr. in ednl. psychology, 1916-17, asst. prof., 1917-18, asso. prof., 1920, prof. since 1920, Purdue U., also dir. summer session, 1930; dir. Summer Sch., Winona Lake, Ind., 1920-28; student at Columbia, and visited European schs., 1924-25. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Theta Chi, Phi Delta Kappa. Contbr. articles on analyzing personality, child development, physical traits and character, etc. *Home:* West Lafayette, Ind.

BRANDENBURG, Samuel Jacob, prof. economics; *b.* nr. Germantown, O., Jan. 13, 1880; *s.* Richard Emsley and Emily (Cooper) B.; A.B. Miami U., Oxford, O., 1904; Ph.M., U. of Chicago, 1909; student Library Sch., U. of Ill., 1908-09; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1922; *m.* Margaret Johnston, of Topeka, Kan., Aug. 5, 1907; 1 son, William J.; *m.* 2d, Grace G. Glasgow, of Oxford, O., 1929. Librarian and prof. economics, Miami U., 1909-20; asst. in economics, U. of Wis., 1920-22; prof. economics and sociology, U. of Ark., 1922-23; same, Clark U., since 1923; visiting lecturer on economics, U. of Tex., summer 1923. Dir. County Councils, Ohio Council Nat. Defense, Columbus, O., 1918; ednl. dir. Dist. No. 7, Vets.' Bur., Cincinnati, O., 1919. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Beta Pi Theta. Conglist. *Clubs:* Worcester Economic, Appalachian Mountain. Joint Author: Elementary Principles of Economics, 1923. Asso. editor Economic Geography. *Home:* 173 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

BRANDENBURG, William A., educator, lecturer; *b.* Clayton Co., Ia., Oct. 10, 1869; *s.* F.M. and Enfield B.; Ph.B., M.A., Drake U., Des Moines, Ia.; LL.D. Monmouth (Ill.) Coll. (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Alta Penfield of Clayton Co., June 22, 1893. Supt. City Schs., Capitol Park (Des Moines), 1900-05; instr. dept. edn. Drake U., 1904-06; supt. city schs., Mason City, Ia., 1905-10, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1910-13; pres. Kansas State Teachers Coll., Pittsburg, Kan., since 1913. Mem. Okla. State Bd. of Edn., 1911-13; mem. Kan. State Bd. of Edn., since 1919. Mem. Nat. Council of Edn. Mem. Ch. of Christ. Mason. *Home:* Pittsburg, Kan.

BRANDES, Elmer Walker, plant pathologist; *b.* Washington, D.C., July 15, 1891; *s.* Frederick and Emma (Pangburn) B.; B.S., Mich. State Coll., 1913, M.S., 1915; student Cornell U., 1916-17; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1919; *m.* Grace Newbold of Flint, Mich., 1915; children—Elizabeth Pangburn, Ann Newbold, Margaret, William Frederick. Research asst. Mich. State Coll., 1914; plant pathologist Porto Rico Agrl. Experiment Sta., 1915-16; 2d lt. Am. Exped. Forces, France, 1918; pathologist U.S. Dept. Agr., 1919-22, sr. pathologist-in-charge Office of Sugar Plants, 1923-27, agrl. explorer, 1928; principal pathologist-in-charge sugar plants, Bur. Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1928—. Sugar expert Pan Pacific Food Conservation Congress, Honolulu, 1924. Organizer and officer Internat. Soc. Sugar Cane Technologists; dir. various scientific expdns. in C. and S. America, Asia and Pacific Islands; leader U.S. Dept. Agr. airplane explorations, New Guinea, 1928. Hon. mem. Proefstation voor de Java-Suikerindustrie, Pasoeroean, Java; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Phytopath. Soc.; mem. Bot. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Science, Sigma Xi. Republican. Lecturer on geography and ethnology. Author numerous scientific papers on tropical crops, diseases of plants, bot., ethnol. and geog. subjects. *Home:* 3404 Fulton St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BRANDON, Edgar Ewing, college prof.; *b.* York Springs, Pa., Aug. 9, 1865; *s.* John Calvin and Mary Braiding (Ewing) B.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1888; A.M., U. of Mo., 1897; studied U. of Paris, 1893-94, and 1901-02, Docteur d'Université, 1904; *m.* Charlotte Taylor, of New York, N.Y., June 11, 1901; *m.* 2d, Grace Glasgow, August 14, 1929. Latin master, Carthage, Mo., 1889-93, instr. in French, U. of Mich., 1895-96 and 1897-98; fellow in Romance langs., U. of Mo., 1896-97; prof. Romance langs., Miami University, Oxford, O., 1898—, v.p., 1908—, dean, 1912—, acting president, 1909-10 and 1927-28. Director Foyer du Soldat, France, 1918-19. Special commissioner of Pan-American Union to visit and report on instns. of higher learning in Latin America, 1911-12. Del. to 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, 1915. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pan-Am. Soc. of U.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Tau (pres. 1920-23). Mason. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Robert Estienne et le dictionnaire français au XVI Siècle, 1904; Latin American Universities, 1912; Précis d'histoire des États-Unis, 1919 (Trans. into English, 1919). Editor: La Tulipe Noire, 1899; Monte Cristo, 1900; Series Lessons for Beginners in French, 1920. Joint editor La petite ville, 1925; Henri III et sa cour, 1926; Turcaret, 1927. *Home:* Oxford, O.

BRANDON, Morris, lawyer; *b.* Dover, Tenn., Apr. 13, 1862; *s.* Nathan and Minerva Elizabeth (Morris) B.; ed. Vanderbilt U., 1880-82; LL.B., Yale Law Sch., 1884; *m.* Harriet Inman, of Atlanta, June 1, 1892; children—Morris, W. P. Inman, Nathan Christopher. Began practice at Dover, 1885; removed to Atlanta, Ga., 1886; mem. Brandon & Hynds; gen. counsel Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic Ry. Co., 4th Nat. Bank Atlanta, and other corpns.; mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1898; mem. Atlanta Police Commn., 1904-07 (chmn bd., 1907). Mem. bd. of trustees Vanderbilt U.; ex-chmn., State Bd. of Examiners for Admission to the Bar. Democrat. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mason (Shrine). *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving. *Home:* Glenwoods, Atlanta. *Office:* Atlanta Trust Co. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

BRANDON, Rodney Howe, executive sec. Loyal Order of Moose; *b.* Monroe Co., Ind., Sept. 21, 1881; *s.* Galbraith Lynn and Narcissa Lee (Smith) B.; student Ind. U. 3 yrs.; *m.* Harriette Lane, of Anderson, Ind., Dec. 6, 1909; children—Adele (dec.), Jean, Nancy. Clk. and auditor Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., New York, 1900-02; associated with James J. Davis, 1906, in organizing Loyal Order of Moose, of which is now exec. sec.; supervised construction of Mooseheart, 1913; sec. Mooseheart Governors; grand regent Mooseheart Legion; established Moosehaven (Fla.), 1922. An organizer of Progressive Party in Ind., 1912; moved to Ill., 1913; del. Ill. Constl. Conv., 1919 (chmn. com. on edn. and editor of Conv. Proceedings); sec. Rep. State Central Com., Ill.; also dir. Pub. Welfare State of Ill. Spl. investigator for U.S. Govt. of child welfare conditions in Europe, 1926. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason. K.P.; past lt. gov. Kiwanis. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Press (Chicago). *Home:* Batavia, Ill. *Office:* Mooseheart, Ill., and Springfield, Ill.

BRANDON, William Woodward, ex-gov.; *b.* Talladega, Ala., June 5, 1868; *s.* Rev. Franklin Thomas Jefferson and Caroline (Woodward) B.; ed. Cedar Bluff Inst., and high sch., Tuscaloosa; studied law, U. of Ala.; *m.* Mrs. Lizzie Andrews Nabors, of Tuscaloosa, June 27, 1900. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1892, and began practice at Tuscaloosa; city clk., 1891-94; mem. Ala. Ho. of Rep. 3 terms, 1894-98; clk. Ala. Constl. Conv., 1901; state auditor of Ala., 1897-1911; probate judge Tuscaloosa Co., 1911-23; gov. of Ala., term 1923-27; again probate judge, Tuscaloosa Co. Pres. U.S. Good Roads Assn., Chamber Commerce, Tuscaloosa. Capt. Co. F, 2d Ala. N. G., 1895-98; capt. and maj. same regt., Spanish-Am. War; brig. gen. and adj. gen. Ala. N. G., 1898-1907. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk, Kiwanian. *Home:* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

BRANDT, John Lincoln, clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Somerset, O., Oct. 26, 1860; *s.* Isaac and Elizabeth (Loveberry) B.; acad. edn.; LL.D.; *m.* Nina E. Marquis, of Indianapolis, Dec. 25, 1882; children—James M., Mrs. Virginia Berg, John L.; *m.* 2d, Grace Lee Crutcher, Dec. 18, 1907; children—Bonnie Bell, Pauline, Joseph B. Ordained minister Christian (Disciples) Ch.; pastorates, Denver, Terre Haute, Toledo, Valparaiso, St. Louis, Muskogee, Okla., Cathedral Ch. of Christ, Melbourne,

Australia; gen. evangelist, 2 yrs.; lyceum lecturer; extensive traveler. *Author:* Lord's Supper, 1888; Turning Points in Life, 1890; Marriage and the Home, 1892; The False and the True, 1893; America or Rome, 1894; Soul Saving Sermons, 1895; Anglo-Saxon Supremacy, 1915; Great Bible Questions, 1926; Finding Christ, 1929. Writer for mags. and religious jours. *Address:* Trinity Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BRANDT, Joseph Granger, educator; *b.* Allen Grove, Wis., Dec. 30, 1880; *s.* Joseph Henry and Mary (McLaughlin) B.; Ph.B., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1903; scholar in Latin, U. of Wis., 1905-06, Ph.D., 1911; studied Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome, 1911-12; *m.* Frances Reynolds Irving, of Appleton, Dec. 23, 1908; children—Mary Elizabeth, Helen Charis, Miriam Frances, Joseph Granger. Asst. instr. and instr. Latin, U. of Wis., 1906-11; Carnegie research asso., Rome, 1911-12; instr. Latin, 1912-13, asst. prof., 1913-14, asst. prof. Latin and Greek, 1914-15, U. of Wis.; asst. prof. Greek, 1915-16, asso. prof., 1916-21, prof. Greek and Latin since 1921, acting dean Coll. Liberal Arts and Sciences, 1920-21, dean since 1921, U. of Kan. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Kansas Schoolmasters'. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

BRANDT, Nils, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BRANDT, Olaf Elias, theologian; *b.* nr. Oconomowoc, Wis., Feb. 19, 1862; *s.* Rev. Nils and Diderikke (Ottesen) B.; A.B., Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1879; post-grad. study Northwestern Coll., Watertown, Wis., 1879-80, D.D., 1915; post-grad. study Concordia Theol. Sem., St. Louis, 1880-83; U. of Leipzig, 1897; traveled and studied in Europe, 1923-24; *m.* Emma Louise Galby, of Ridgeway, Ia., July 12, 1899; children—Margrethe, Rolf, Kathrine (dec.), Immanuel (dec.), Olaf Ulric Ottesen. Ordained ministry Norwegian Luth. Ch. America, 1883; pastor Cleveland, O., 1883-92, Chicago, 1892-96; prof. O. T., encyclopedia and homiletics, Luther Theol. Sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1897-1917, v.p., chair of practical theology, also O. T. exegesis and encyclopedia, since 1917; served as pastor Hope Ch., Minneapolis, 1905-11. Mem. bd. dirs. St. Paul Hosp. Lecturer on ednl. and religious subjects; active in promotion of ch. work among students of secular schs. Charter mem. Norwegian-Am. Hist. Assn. Decorated Comdr. Order of St. Olav by King Haakon of Norway, 1924. Republican. *Clubs:* Twin City Luther Coll. Club, Valdris Samband. *Home:* 3 Seminary Campus, Como & Pierce Avs., St. Paul, Minn.

BRANNAN, John Winters, M.D.; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 14, 1853; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Mary (Doddridge) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1874, M.D., 1878; phys. Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1877-78; studied Paris, Vienna, Strassburg, 1879; *m.* Eunice Dana, of New York, Nov. 9, 1882; children—Dana, Eleanor Doddridge. Practiced Boston, Colorado Springs, and since 1884, New York; consulting phys., Bellevue Hosp., hosps. of Health Dept., Italian Hosp., and Hosp. for Ruptured and Crippled; ex-pres. bd. trustees, Bellevue and Allied hosps.; trustee N.Y. Infirmary for Women and Children. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Climatol. Assn. (pres. 1910-11), A.M.A., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Practitioners' Soc. (pres. 1911-13). *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, Aztec. *Home:* 66 E. 79th St. *Office:* 48 W. 51st St., New York, N.Y.

BRANNAN, Joseph Doddridge, professor law. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BRANNEN, Claude O., univ. prof.; *b.* Holly, Tex., Sept. 28, 1884; *s.* Noah and Ella Jane (Harris) B.; grad. North Tex. Normal Coll., Denton, Tex., 1914; A.B., Westminster Coll., Tehuacana, Tex., 1917; B.S., Peabody Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1918, A.M., 1919; Ph.D., Columbia, 1929; *m.* Annie Ola Holman, of Seymour, Tex., 1910; children—Claudine, Cecil Gray. Teacher pub. schs., Tex., 1910-16; fellow in economics, Peabody Coll., 1918-19; asso. economist U.S. Dept. Agr., 1919-25; prof. rural economics and sociology, U. of Ark., 1925—, head of dept., 1927—; asst. dir. research Ark. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1928; instr. Am. Inst. Cooperation, 1929. Mem. Nat. Tax Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Southwestern Polit. and Social Science Assn. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Tax Assessors' Rate Guide (Brannen and Yarbrough), 1913; History of Taxation in Tennessee, 1920; also many bulls. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

BRANNON, Melvin Amos, univ. chancellor; *b.* Lowell, Ind., Sept. 11, 1865; *s.* James and Eleanor (Foster) B.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1889, A.M., 1890; studied at Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1891-94; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1912; LL.D., Whitman Coll., 1917; *m.* Lida Lowry, of Ft. Wayne, Ind., June 29, 1892 (died 1919); children—Eleanor Charlotte, Lida Converse; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Anna Lytle Tannahill, of Beloit, Wis., June 27, 1923. Lab. asst. in botany, Wabash Coll., 1888-89; instr. in natural sciences, Ft. Wayne (Ind.) High Sch., 1890-94; prof. biology, U. of N.D., 1894-1914; organized Sch. of Medicine, U. of N.D., 1907, dean, 1907-11; dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, U. of N.D., 1911-14; pres. U. of Ida., 1914-17; pres. Beloit Coll., 1917-23; chancellor U. of Mont. since 1923. Made federal survey of grasses and forage plants of N.D., 1895-96; organized biol. lab., Devils Lake, N.D., 1908, dir., 1908-14; organized public health lab. of N.D., 1909. Trustee Beloit Coll., 1917-23, hon. trustee since 1923. Mason. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Bot. Soc. America, Bot. Soc. Central States, N.D. Acad. Science (pres. 1909), Ind. Acad. Sciences, Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters (pres. 1922), Wis. Colls. Associated (pres. 1919-21), Northwest Scientific Assn. (pres. 1925-26), National Assn. State Universities (pres. 1928), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Theta, Sons of Am. Revolution. *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Chicago Literary; Silver Bow (Butte); Montana (Helena). Author papers on Marine algae, fresh water algae, The Influence of the Salton Sea upon Vegetable Tissues; The Influence of Heat upon the Maturation of Vegetables and Fruits; Some Biological Phenomena of a Dying Lake. Contbr. and lecturer on scientific and ednl. subjects. *Home:* 427 Power St., Helena, Mont.

BRANNT, William Theodore, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

BRANSCOMB, Lewis Capers, clergyman; *b.* Union Springs, Ala., Aug. 27, 1865; *s.* Richard Edwin and Elizabeth (Murrell) B.; A.B., Southern U., Greensboro, Ala., 1885, A.M., 1886; D.D., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1909; *m.* Nannie McAdory, of Bessemer, Ala., July 1, 1891 (died, 1897); children—Louis McAdory (dec.), Bennett Harvie; *m.* 2d, Minnie McGehee, of Birmingham, 1900; children—Louise Hortense, Richard Edwin, Elizabeth, Lamar, Alline, Lewis Capers, Emily (dec.). Ordained ministry, M.E. Ch., S., 1886; pastor Bessemer, Decatur, Huntsville, Talladega, 1st Ch., Birmingham, until Dec. 1912; presiding elder Birmingham Dist., 1912-16; editor Alabama Christian Advocate, 1916-22; pastor First Church, Anniston, Ala., 1922-27, First Church, Gadsden, 1928; presiding elder Bessemer District since 1928. Member board of trustees Woman's College (Montgomery); mem. exec. com. bd. trustees Birmingham-Southern Coll.; commr. for unification Meth. male edn. in Ala.; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1914, 18, 22, 24; chmn. North Ala. Conf. Com. for unification Am. Methodism; mem. exec. com. Fed. Chs. of Christ America; bd. dirs. Ala. Meth. Orphanage; mem. exec. com. bd. dirs. Anti-Saloon League of America; pres. Ala. Anti-Saloon League; mem. Publishing Com. M.E. Ch., S. Democrat. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason. *Home:* 1630 Bush Boul., Birmingham, Ala.

BRANSCOMBE, Gena (Mrs. John Ferguson Tenney), composer; *b.* Picton, Ont., Can., Nov. 4, 1881; *d.* Henry W. and Sara (Allison) Branscombe; ed. high sch.; grad. Chicago Musical Coll. (gold medalist); studied with Rudolph Ganz, composition, Felix Borowski, and Prof. Engelbert Humperdinck, in Berlin; *m.* John Ferguson Tenney, of New York, Oct. 1910; children—Gena, Vivian Allison, Betty (dec.), Beatrice. Pres. Soc. Am. Women Composers (founding mem.), New York Matinee Musicale (v.p.), League of Am. Pen Women. *Clubs:* MacDowell, Altrusa (v.p.). Composer: (songs) Boot and Saddle; Hail Ye Tyme of Holidayes; The Morning Wind; Ah Love, I Shall Find Thee; By St. Lawrence Water; (for women's voices) The Dancer of Fjaard; (for men's voices) The Phantom Caravan; (chorus drama) Pilgrims of Destiny; etc. *Home:* 180 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

BRANSFORD, Clifton Wood, banker, miller; *b.* Owensboro, Ky., Jan. 24, 1858; *s.* of Benjamin and Mary Eleanor (Athy) B.; ed. Bransford Inst. (founded by father), Owensboro; B.A., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1877; Law Dept., U. of Louisville, 1878 (class honor); *m.* Virgie Lee Finley, of Lebanon, Tenn., Dec. 21, 1882; children—Mary Boyd (Mrs. Sherwood H. Standish), Virginia Lee (Mrs. Thos. K. Givens), Benjamin Ammonet. President Bransford Mills, 1887-1921; organized, 1890, and pres. to 1917, Owensboro Banking Co.; reorganized, 1891, Owensboro Wagon Co., and v.p. till 1905, when disposed of interest; pres. Florence Wagon Co., Florence, Ala., 1914-21, chmn. bd. since 1921. Identified with Owensboro Messenger as half owner and editor, 1878-87; in an editorial in 1884 made first public announcement that State Treasurer Tate was a defaulter. Dem. elector 2d Congressional Dist. of Ky., 1896; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., 1900. Responded, 1900, on behalf Am. Bankers' Assn. to hospitality of Richmond, Va., at annual meeting; led the Citizens' movement in 1901 that gave Owensboro its own water works. V. chmn. Dem. State Platform Conv. of Ky., 1915. Mem. South. Hist. Assn., Filson Hist. Club, Louisville, Phi Kappa Psi, Pi Gamma Mu. Del. Congress of Constructive Patriotism, 1917; pres. Sr. Service Corps of Owensboro, and "four-minute man," 1917-18. Pres. Community Millers Assn. America, 1919-20, field gov. same, 1921-22. Mem. Millers' Advisory Com. to U.S. Wheat Dir. Barnes, 1919-20. Field rep. Am. Miller, Elevator and Grain Trade, 1923-26, National Miller, 1926-30. Presbyn. *Home:* Owensboro, Ky.

BRANSON, Edwin Bayer, geologist; *b.* Belleville, Kan., May 11, 1877; *s.* John McDowell and Harriet Melviney (Bullen) B.; A.B., and A.M., U. of Kan., 1903; Ph. D., U. of Chicago, 1905; *m.* Grace Muriel Colton, of Springfield, Mass., Aug. 24, 1905; children—Carl Colton, Edwin Robert. Instr. in geology, 1905-07, asso. prof., 1907-09, prof., 1909-10, Oberlin; prof. geology and chmn. geol. dept., U. of Mo., 1910—. Geologist Mo. Bur. Geology and Mines intermittently since 1914; geologist Gypsy Oil Co., parts of 1920-28. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Paleontol. Society America, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists. Conglist. *Author:* Geology of Missouri, 1918; Devonian of Missouri, 1923. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

BRANSON, Eugene Cunningham, educator; *b.* Morehead City, N.C., Aug. 6, 1861; *s.* Rev. L. and Edith (Cunningham) B.; A.M., Trinity Coll., N.C.; A.M., Peabody Normal Coll., Nashville; Litt.D., U. of Ga., 1919; *m.* Lottie Lanier, of West Point, Ga., Sept. 27, 1889; children—Frank Lanier, Edith Lanier (Mrs. Young B. Smith), Phil Lanier, Elizabeth Lanier. Was prin. high sch., Raleigh, N.C.; supt. pub. schs., Wilson, N.C., and Athens, Ga.; prof. pedagogy, Ga. Normal and Industrial Sch.; pres. State Normal Sch. of Ga., 1900-12, and head of dept. rural economics and sociology, same, 1912-14; Kenan prof., 1919—, head of dept. rural economics and sociology, 1914—, Univ. of North Carolina. Editor Home and Farmstead, Athens. *Author:* Methods of Teaching Arithmetic, 1896; Methods of Teaching Reading and Spelling, 1896; Revised Page's Theory and Practice of Teaching, 1899. Editor: Ga. Edition Arnold's Waymarks for Teachers, 1900; Ga. Edition Shaw's School Hygiene, 1901; Branson's Common School Spellers, 1900; Johnson's Readers; Farm Life Studies in the South; Farm Life Abroad, 1925. Editor Univ. of N.C. News Letter. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

BRANSON, Frederick Page, judge; *b.* Cassville, Bartow Co., Ga., Mar. 1, 1880; *s.* Levi and Rhoda (Page) B.; grad. Piedmont Inst., Rockmart, Ga., 1898; student Emory Coll. (now Univ.) through jr. yr.; B.L., Mercer U., 1903; *m.* Eula Jeanes, of Duncan, Okla., 1905. Settled at Muskogee, Ind. Ty. (now Okla.), 1904, and served as law clk. of commn. to five civilized Indian tribes; elected mem. 1st State legislature, 1907; chmn. Dem. State Exec. Com., Okla., 1910-12; mem. State at large Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912; pros. atty. Muskogee County, 1912; dist. judge Muskogee and Wagner counties, by apptmt., 1913-14; justice Supreme Court of Okla., term 1923-28, inclusive, v. chief justice, 1925, chief Justice, Jan. 10, 1928. Delivered course of lectures on Equity Jurisdiction, Northwestern U., summer 1925. Mem. Okla. Bar Assn., Delta Tau Delta. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* City, Kiwanis, Coöperative (Oklahoma City). *Home:* Muskogee, Okla. *Address:* Okla. Savings & Loan Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

BRANSON, Katharine Fleming, educator; *b.* Coatesville, Pa., Feb. 7, 1887; *d.* Henry James and Mary Francis (Parke) B.; grad. high sch., Coatesville, 1903, The Misses Shipley Sch., Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1905; A.B., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1909. Teacher,

St. Mary's Sch., Mount St. Gabriel, Peekskill, N.Y., 1910-12, Girton Sch., Winnetka, Ill., 1912-14, Miss Beard's Sch., Orange, N.J., 1914-17, also dir. studies, 1919-20; sec. Miss Madeira's Sch., Washington, D.C., 1917-19; headmistress The Katharine Branson Sch., Ross, Calif., since 1920. Presbyn. *Club:* Women's City (San Francisco). *Address:* The Katharine Branson School, Ross, Calif.

BRANSON, Taylor, band leader; *b.* Washington, D.C., July 31, 1881; *s.* James Taylor and Serena Moore (Arnold) B.; ed. pub. schs.; studied violin with Capt. William H. Santelmann, former leader U.S. Marine Band; clarinet with Andres Coda; composition with Arthur Tregina; *m.* Marie Quill, of Washington, June 1, 1909; children—Mary Serena, Albert Edward, Anne Marie, James Taylor, Ellen Marie. Enlisted in U.S. Marine Band, 1898; apptd. 2d leader, 1920, leader since May 1, 1927; solo violinist since 1907; leader Gridiron Club orchestra since 1912. Catholic. Composer of pieces for band and orchestra. *Home:* 137 12th St. S.E. *Address:* U.S. Marine Barracks, Washington, D.C.

BRANTINGHAM, Charles Simonson, mfr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRANTLEY, William Gordon, ex-congressman; *b.* Blackshear, Pierce Co., Ga., Sept. 18, 1860; *s.* Benjamin D. and Janet (McRae) B.; removed to Brunswick, 1889; ed. common schs. and (2 yrs.) U. of Ga.; *m.* Jessie Kate Westbrook, of Waycross, Ga., June 6, 1883 (died Feb. 2, 1895); children—Irene Jeannette (dec.), William Gordon, Jessie Kate, Marguerite, Benjamin Daniel (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mary George Linn, of Birmingham, Jan. 8, 1901; children—Linn McRae, George Daniel, Mary Elizabeth. Admitted to bar, 1881; mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1884-85, Senate, 1886-87; solicitor gen. (pros.-atty.), Brunswick Circuit, 1888-96; mem. 55th to 62d Congresses (1897-1913), 11th Ga. Dist. (declined renomination); in law practice as special counsel for railways in federal valuation, Washington, 1913—; v.p. and gen. counsel Fruit Growers Express Co., Western Fruit Express Co., Burlington Refrigerator Express; mem. law firm Brantley & Brantley. Democrat. *Home:* Brunswick, Ga. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BRAS, Harry Leonard, newspaper editor; *b.* Toolsboro, Ia., Oct. 16, 1862; *s.* Charles W. and Hannah M. (DeMotte) B.; grad. U. of S.D., 1890; *m.* Hattie Betts, of Mt. Vernon, S.D., Sept. 2, 1885 (now dec.); children—Elsie Louiee, Lilian Eugenia, Florence, Sara; *m.* 2d, Pearl Phillips, of Westfield, Wis.; children—Frank P., Mary Emma. County supt. schs., Davison Co., S.D., 1886-92; asst. editor Mitchell (S.D.) Daily Republican, 1892-94; editor S.D. Educator, 1890-1908; postmaster of Mitchell, S.D., 1902-08, Centralia, Wash., 1922-27; moved to Wash., 1909; editor Centralia (Wash.) Daily Chronicle since 1916. Mem. S.D. Ho. of Rep., 1897-1901. Pres. bd. trustees Madison (S.D.) State Normal Sch., 1892-96, Centralia Carnegie Library Bd., 1918-26, Centralia State Normal Sch., 1921-27. Prepared state course of study for common schs., also system of registers and records for pub. schs., S.D., 1890. *Home:* Centralia, Wash.

BRASCH, see also Braasch.

BRASCH, Frederick Edward, librarian; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Dec. 18, 1875; *s.* Otto Wilhelm and Carolyn E. (Johannsen) B.; spl. student Stanford U., 1897-99, U. of Calif., 1899-1901; studied pvtly., 1905-12, at Harvard, 1916; honorary M.S., Ramsay Inst. Tech., 1926; *m.* Winnifred E. Orpin, of Boston, Aug. 5, 1903; children—Carolyn Mildred, Maxwell Frederick. Asst. observer, Harvard Coll. Obs., 1903-04; computer, Lick Obs., Mt. Hamilton, Calif., 1905; asst., Library of Stanford U., 1912-16; asst. reference librarian, John Crerar Library, Chicago, 1917-21; reference librarian James Jerome Hill Reference Library, St. Paul, Minn., 1921-22; bibliog. research, Nat. Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1922-23; acting librarian Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1923-24; sec. history of science section, A.A.A.S., 1920-28; mem. Commn. of Bibliography, Internat. Astron. Union, 1922—; sec. Sir Isaac Newton Commemoration, 1927. Chief Smithsonian Div., Library of Congress, since 1925. Mem. History of Science Soc. (treas., corr. sec.), Am. Astron. Soc., Philos. Soc. Wash., Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und Naturwissenschaften. Unitarian. Writer various articles and bulls. on the history of science. Editor of memorial volume, Sir Isaac Newton 1727-1927. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

BRASE, Hagbard, conductor; *b.* Rada, Sweden, Sept. 25, 1877; *s.* Johannes and Lydia Caroline (Jungner) B.; student Coll. of Skara, Sweden; grad. Royal Conservatory Music, Stockholm, 1900; *m.* Lydia Minna Maria Hernwall, of Halmstad, Sweden, 1901; children—Thorborg Lydia, Karin Ingegard, Yngve Hagbard, Sonja Hilda Maria, Minna Edith Ingrid. Came to U.S., 1900, naturalized citizen, 1916. Organist Bethany Oratorio Soc., Lindsborg, Kan., 1900-14, conductor same soc. since 1915; prof. organ and musical theory, Bethany Coll., since 1900; organist Bethany Luth Ch. since 1921. Mem. Am. Guild Organists. Lutheran. Composer of songs, choruses and compositions, for organ and orchestra. *Home:* 535 N. 2d St., Lindsborg, Kan.

BRASHER, John Lakin, evangelist; *b.* nr. Attalla, Ala., July 20, 1868; *s.* John Jackson and Millie Caroline (Halley) B.; ed. pub. schs. of Ala.; grad. Sch. of Theology, Chattanooga U., 1899; D.D., Taylor U., Upland, Ind., 1916; *m.* Minnie Eunice Moore, of Gallant, Ala., Dec. 21, 1890. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1892; pastor Wedowee, Ala., 1892-95, Edwardsville, Ala., 1896, Alton Park, Tenn., 1897-99, Simpson Ch., Birmingham, Ala., 1899-1902; evangelistic work, 1902-06; pastor Boaz, Ala., 1906; pres. John H. Snead Sem., Boaz, 1906-11, agent, 1912-16; pres. Central Holiness U. (John Fletcher Coll.), University Park, Ia., 1917-26; pastor Boaz since 1928. Sec. Ala. Conf. M.E. Ch. since 1904 and delegate Gen. Conf. 4 times in 16 years. *Author:* Living Themes, 1906; A Tribute and Some Other Writings (epic poems); Reckoning With the Eternal and Other Themes. *Home:* Attalla, Ala.

BRASHER, Rex, ornithologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 31, 1869; *s.* Philip Marston and Laura Alida (Bull) B.; grad. St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, 1884; unmarried. Has made life study of birds, painting all species in U.S. in natural colors from life (over 1200 species, 3300 sketches, showing male and female and young birds). Mem. Rex Brasher Associates, pubs. *Author:* Secrets of Friendly Woods, 1926; Birds and Trees of North America (12 vols.), publication commenced 1929. Contbr. to Compton's Encyclopedia, Nature Lovers Library, Outdoor America, Yachting, American Mag., Mentor, Boys' Life, etc. *Home:* Kent, Conn.

BRASLAU, Sophie, contralto; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 16, 1892; of Russian parentage; *d.* Abel (M.D.) and Alexandra (Goodelman) B.; ed. high sch. and under pvt. tutors. Was with Metropolitan Opera Co. *Address:* 225 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.*

BRASTED, Fred, lawyer; *b.* Findley Lake, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.; *s.* Nathan Russell and Adaline (More) B.; B.S., State U. of Ia., 1893; studied law, Drake U., Des Moines; *m.* Estella M. Gleason, of Ida Grove, Ia.; children—Nathan Russell, Helene Estella, Fred Brasted. Reporter 16th Judicial District of Iowa, 1895-98; sec. to Leslie M. Shaw, gov. of Ia., 1898-99; admitted to Ia. bar, 1899; settled in Oklahoma City, Okla., 1903. Mem. Council of Defense, Oklahoma City, 1918-19. Mem. Tex. Bar Assn., S.A.R. Second v.p. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1908-11, 1st v.p., 1912-13. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason. *Club:* University (Ft. Worth, Tex.). *Author:* The Gang, 1910; sketches, law articles. In preparation Compilation of Statutes and Digest of Decisions Relating to Oil and Gas. *Home:* 2705 Cockrell Av. T.C.U. *Office:* Petroleum Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

BRASWELL, James Craig, banker; *b.* Battleboro, N.C., Aug. 18, 1868; *s.* Thomas P. and Emily (Stallings) B.; grad. U. of N.C., 1890; *m.* Grizzell E. Burton, of Durham, N.C., June 10, 1901; children—Robert Russell, Lillian Duval, Nancy Burton. Pres. Planters Nat. Bank of Rocky Mount, N.C., since 1899; pres. Planters Bank of Battleboro, Citizens Bldg. & Loan Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Va.; dir. and treas. Underwriters Fire Ins. Co., North State Fire Ins. Co.; land owner and planter. Chmn. Sch. Bd., Rocky Mount. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 132 N. Church St., Rocky Mount, N.C.

BRATENAHL, George Carl Fitch, clergyman; *b.* Cleveland, O., May 4, 1862; *s.* Charles George and Mary Grant (Fitch) B.; B.A., Williams Coll., 1883 (D.D., 1908); *m.* Louisa, *d.* A. Oakey Hall, ex-mayor of New York, Aug. 28, 1889 (she died 1912); *m.* 2d, Florence, *d.* Alexander E. Brown, of Cleveland, O., June 16, 1915; children—Charles, Alexander. Clerk in wholesale warehouse, New York, 1883-6; rep. of New York mfg. corpn. in London, 1888-93. Deacon, 1896, priest, 1898, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Alban's Parish, Washington, 1898-1912; canon Washington Cathedral, 1903-16, dean since 1916. Trustee Washington Cathedral, D.C., and of the schs. belonging to the foundation; sec. 3d Dept. of P.E. Ch., 1912-14; sec. Province of Washington, 1914-15. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Club:* University. *Home:* Mt. St. Alban, Washington, D.C.

BRATNEY, John Frederick, European telephone rep.; *b.* Preston, Ill., Oct. 8, 1880; *s.* Theodore Stillman and Sarah Ellen (Mitchel) B.; B.S. in E.E., Washington U., St. Louis, Mo., 1903; study Benton Coll. Law, St. Louis; *m.* Grace Gunn, of St. Louis, July 9, 1910 (divorced 1929). Chief engr., Bell Telephone Co. of Mo., St. Louis, 1905-10; dist. supt. of plant, Mo. & Kan. Telephone Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1910, gen. supt. traffic, 1911-15, gen. commercial supt., 1915-17; asst. to operating vice pres. Southwestern Bell Telephone System, St. Louis, 1917-20; rate engr., Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., N.Y. City, 1920-28, gen. commercial problems engr., 1928-29, asst. tech. rep. in Europe for same and Bell Telephone Labs., Inc., since 1929. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Statis. Soc., Telephone Pioneers America, Empire State Soc., S.A.R.; fellow Royal Soc. of Arts. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Downtown Athletic, Glen Ridge Country (New York); American (London). *Home:* Park Lane Hotel, Piccadilly, London. *Office:* Bush House, Aldwych, London, Eng.; and 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BRATTON, John Walter, theatrical mgr.; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Jan. 21, 1867; *s.* John F. and Emma B.; ed. common schs., Wilmington, Phila. Coll. of Music; *m.* Dorothy Zimmerman, of New York, May 21, 1907; 1 dau., Marjorie E. *Club:* Lambs. Composer of over 200 songs, including: The Sunshine of Paradise Alley, I Love You in the Same Old Way, Henrietta! Have You Met Her? Isabelle, In a Cosy Corner. *Address:* Lambs Club, 130 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

BRATTON, Sam Gilbert, senator; *b.* Kosse, Limestone Co., Tex., Aug. 19, 1888; *s.* C. G. and Emma Lee (Morris) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Vivian Rogers, of Hereford, Deaf Smith Co., Tex., Jan. 25, 1908. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1909, and began practice at Farwell; moved to Clovis, N.M., 1915; elected judge Dist. Court, 5th Jud. Dist. of N.M., Nov. 1918, term of 6 yrs., and resigned, 1922, after serving 4 yrs., having been elected asso. justice Supreme Court of N.M.; served on bench of Supreme Court 18 mos.; resigned, Sept. 16, 1924, to make race for U.S. Senate; elected to Senate at age of 36, for term 1925-31. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* Albuquerque, N.M.

BRATTON, Theodore DuBose, bishop; *b.* Winnsboro, S.C., Nov. 11, 1862; *s.* John and Elizabeth Porcher (DuBose) B.; ed. by aunt in childhood, then at Sewanee (Tenn.) Grammar Sch., and at U. of the South, academic and theological courses, B.D., 1887, D.D., 1902; LL.D., U. of Miss., 1911; *m.* Lucy Beverly Randolph, of Tallahassee, Fla., July 17, 1888 (died Jan. 1905); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Ivy Perrin Gass, Sewanee, Tenn., Aug. 15, 1906; children—William DuBose, John, Randolph, Marion, Mary Means, Isabel. Deacon, 1887, priest, 1888, P.E. Ch.; rector of Ch. of the Advent, Spartanburg, S.C., 1888-99, St. Mary's Sch. for Young Women, 1899-1903; consecrated bishop of Miss., Sept. 29, 1903. Prof. history, Converse Coll., 1890-99; pres. Synod of Sewanee, 1923-26. Democrat. Served with Y.M.C.A. in France, 1918-19. Acting chaplain of the Port, Brest, France, 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Wanted Leaders—A Study in Negro Development; Sermons and Essays. *Home:* Jackson, Miss.

BRATTON, Walter Andrew, college dean; *b.* Stamford, Vt., June 22, 1874; *s.* Wheeler C. and Nancy (Barber) B.; A.B., Williams, 1895, post-grad. work, 1898-99, Sc.D., 1928; U. of Berlin, 1903-04; *m.* Clarice Winship Colton, of Spartanburg, S.C., 1901; children—Robert, Jean. With Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., since 1895, dean of science group since 1909. Red Cross work in Northwest during World War. Member Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Inland Empire Teachers' Assn., Chamber of Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Inquiry, Rotary, Country. *Home:* Walla Walla, Wash.

BRAUCHER, Howard S., social worker; *b.* Royalton, Niagara County, N.Y., July 19, 1881; *s.* Solomon A. and Emma (Alberty) B.; A.B., Cornell U., 1903; Union Theol. Sem., 1903-05; Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1904-05; New York Sch. of Philanthropy, 1904; *m.* Edna Vaughan Fisher, of Denver, Colo., Jan. 18, 1912; children—Robert, Jane. Worker Ch. of the Covenant, New York, 1903-04; worker Madison Sq. Ch. House, New York, 1904-05; sec. Asso. Charities, Portland, Me., 1905-09; sec. Playground and Recreation Assn. America, 1909—. Editor The Playground, 1910-29; editor of Playground and Recreation since 1929. Sec. Recreation Alliance, New York, 1911-14; sec. Me. State Conf. Charities and Corrections, 1907-08; sec. War Camp Community Service, May 1, 1917—; sec. Community Service (Inc.), Feb. 27, 1919—. Chmn. National-Social Work Council, Apr. 20, 1922—; mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Information Bur. since 1918, also mem. com. on financial and fiduciary matters. Republican. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Town Hall, Aldine. *Home:* Massapequa, L. I. N. Y. *Office:* 315 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

BRAUN, Arthur E., banker; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa. Pres. Farmers Deposit Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh, Reliance Life Ins. Co. of Pittsburgh, Suburban Rapid Transit St. Ry. Co., Farmers Deposit Trust Co., Greene County Coal Co.; v.p. Am. Window Glass Co., Empire Machine Co., Internat. Devices Co., Window Glass Machine Co.; dir. Pittsburgh Br. Federal Res. Bank of Cleveland, Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburgh Aviation Industries Corpn. (mem. exec. com.), Pittsburgh Rys. Co., Pittsburgh Spring & Steel Co., Pressed Steel Car Co., Radio Corpn. America, Western Pa. Natural Gas Co. Pres. Pittsburgh Skin and Cancer Foundation; chmn. bd. Pa. Coll. for Women; mem. Citizens Com. on City Plan, bd. mgrs. Buhl Foundation; trustee U. of Pittsburgh; dir. Western Pa. Hosp., Pittsburgh Bur. Governmental Research, Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* University, Union, Duquesne, Longue Vue, Pittsburgh Athletic. *Home:* Warwick Terrace, Morewood Heights, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Office:* Farmers Deposit Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BRAUN, John F., mfr.; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* John and Christine (Lorey) B.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Edith Evans (pianiste), of Marysville, O., Dec. 11, 1918. V.p. Pa. Lawn Mower Works; dir. Keystone Leather Co. and other corpns. Widely known as a musician and art connoisseur; owner of one of the finest collections of works of Am. painters in the country. Mem. bd. dirs. Phila. Orchestra Assn., Presser Foundation, Pennsylvania Museum, Art Alliance Phila.; mem. numerous business as well as art orgns. Republican. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Racquet, Manufacturers, Phila. Country, Yorktown (Va.) Country (pres.). *Home:* "Sogno Mio," Merion, Pa. *Office:* 314 Otis Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRAUN, Maurice, artist; *b.* Nagy Bittse, Hungary, Oct. 1, 1877; *s.* Ferdinand and Charlotte (Leimdorfer) B.; brought by parents to U.S., 1881; art edn., Nat. Acad. Design, N.Y. City, 5 yrs., Chase Sch. of Art, 1 yr.; *m.* Hazel Boyer, of St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 30, 1919; children—Charlotte LeClere, Ernest Boyer. Represented in permanent collections of San Diego (Calif.) Mus., San Diego Fine Arts Gallery, Wichita (Kan.) Art Assn., San Antonio (Tex.) Art Assn., Waco (Tex.) Art Gallery, Phoenix (Ariz.) Municipal Collection, Bloomington (Ill.) Art Assn., Oklahoma City (Okla.) Art Assn., etc. Awarded Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1900; gold medal, Panama-Pacific Expn., 1915; gold medal, Panama-Calif. Expn., 1916; Tex. landscape prize of $2,000, 1929; bronze medal, Painters of the West, 1929; Gardena high sch. purchase prize, 1929. Republican. Theosophist. *Clubs:* California Art, San Diego Fine Arts Society, San Diego Art Guild; Salmagundi (New York). *Studio:* Point Loma, Calif.

BRAUNE, Gustave Maurice, educator; *b.* Eutaw, Ala., Mar. 3, 1872, *s.* Gustave and Honoria (Rooney) B.; B.S., Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala., 1888; grad. in civ. engring., Royal Polytechnic, Dresden, Saxony, 1895; *m.* Mary Ida Stoelker, of Montgomery, Ala., Feb. 8, 1899; 1 dau., Anna Parker. Bridge engr. Southern Bridge Co., Birmingham, Ala., 1897-1903; bridge designer New York State Barge Canal, 1904-05; chief engr. for B. H. Hardaway (Hardaway Contracting Co.), 1906-07; bridge designer and asst. chief bridge designer, New York State Barge Canal, 1908-11; pres. Braune Contracting Co., 1912; asst. prof. civil engring., 1912-13, asso. prof. 1914-17, prof. and head of dept. 1918-21, U. of Cincinnati; prof. civ. engring., 1921-22, dean of engring., U. of N.C. since 1922, also dir. of research work for the determination of lateral earth pressures and pressures on culvert pipes. Mem. Am. Soc. C. E. (dir. 1925-28), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (councillor, 1925-28; v.p. 1928-29), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Kappa Sigma; hon. mem. Engineers Club (Cincinnati, O.). *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

BRAUNER, Olaf Martinius, artist; *b.* Christiania, Norway, Feb. 9, 1869; *s.* Julius F. and Andrea M. (Holter) B.; grad. Mass. Normal Art Sch., Boston, 1892, Sch. of Drawing and Painting, Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, 1895; *m.* Nikoline B. Berntsen, of Boston, June 26, 1895 (died July 22, 1925); children—Gertrude Nikoline (Mrs. Herbert F. Johnson, Jr.), Karen Andrea (Mrs. Paul F. Rhines), Erling Bernhard, Olaf Arnliot, Arnliot Roald; *m.* 2d, Inga Lohne, of New York, Oct. 23, 1926; 1 dau., Inga Holter. Has exhibited at Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Worcester Academy of Fine Arts, Boston Art Club, Phila. Art Club, Cincinnati Art Museum, St. Louis Museum, Detroit Mus., Corcoran Gallery, Brooklyn Institute, Nat. Acad. Design, Internat. Exhbn. Am. Numismatic Soc., Internat. Exhbn. of Ghent; has painted portraits of a number of prominent persons; prof. painting, Cornell U., since 1900. Hon. mem. Central N.Y. Chapter A.I.A.; mem. Gargoyle Soc., Cornell Chapter of Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Cornell University (New York); Ithaca Country. Rep. by works in Amherst Coll., Cornell U., Kimball Library, Vt., and other schs. and instns.; by a large altar picture in the Luth. Evang. Church, Oak Park, Ill.; designed Gindell memorial medal for the Chicago Architectural Club, and the Clifton B. Brown memorial medal for the Coll. of Architecture, Cornell U.; War Memorial, Kappa Sigma; also Dane memorial bronze relief, in Walnut Hill Cemetery, Boston; has modeled fountains for pvt. gardens. *Home:* 414 E. Buffalo St., Ithaca, N.Y.

BRAWLEY, Benjamin (Griffith), clergyman, author; *b.* Columbia, S.C., Apr. 22, 1882; *s.* Edward MacKnight and Margaret Sophronia (Dickerson) B.; A.B., Atlanta Bapt. Coll. (now Morehouse Coll.), 1901; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1906; A.M., Harvard Univ., 1908; Litt. D., Shaw University, 1927; *m.* Hilda Damaris Prowd, of Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., July 20, 1912. Instr. in English, 1902-06, prof. English, 1906-10, Atlanta Bapt. Coll. (colored); prof. English, Howard U., Washington, D.C., 1910-12; dean and prof. English, Morehouse Coll., 1912-20; prof. English, Shaw U., Raleigh, N.C., 1923—. In Africa, 1920; pastor Messiah Bapt. Ch., Brockton, Mass., 1921-22; pres. Assn. of Colleges for Negro Youth, 1919-20. *Author:* A Short History of the American Negro, 1913; The Negro in Literature and Art, 1918; A Social History of the American Negro, 1921; A Short History of the English Drama, 1921; A New Survey of English Literature, 1925; Freshman Year English, 1929. Contbr. to lit. and religious journals. Editor The Home Mission College Review. *Address:* Shaw University, Raleigh, N.C.

BRAWLEY, William H., judge. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

BRAY, Frank Chapin, editor; *b.* Salineville, O., May 7, 1866; *s.* Rev. James Madison and Wilhelmina (Chapin) B.; Ph.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1890; *m.* Gertrude McMillan, of Washington, Pa., June 18, 1901 (dec.); 1 dau., Martha Wilhelmina. Apprenticed to printer, 1878; worked at case and reporting to get through coll.; proofreader Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 1890; city editor, Middletown (Conn.) Herald, 1891; mng. editor Erie (Pa.) Morning Dispatch, 1892-94; editor "Topics of the Day" dept. of the Literary Digest, New York, 1894-99, editing also in 1898-99 the Phi Kappa Psi Shield, and depts. in Werner's Magazine, New York, and The Chautauquan; editor The Chautauquan, 1899; editor in chief, 1902, editor-mgr., 1906-14, the Chautauqua Press (Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle Books, The Chautauquan Magazine, Chautauqua Special Courses for Home Study); Chautauqua editor The Independent; asso. editor Current Opinion, 1914-16; editorial sec. The World's Court League and editor League of Nations Mag., 1919; editorial staff, Literary Digest, since 1920; editor information dept. Near East Relief, 1922. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Town Hall (New York); Chicago Literary; chmn. Arts Club Ann. Exhibit of new books of the year. *Author:* Reading Journey Through Chautauqua, 1905. Illustrated lectures on "Disarmament—When or How?" and other internat. topics. *Office:* 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

BRAY, Stephen, marketing specialist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BRAY, Thomas Joseph, mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 1, 1867; *s.* Thomas Joseph and Anna Jacova (Collins) B.; M.E., Lehigh U., 1894; *m.* Isabel Matthews, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 7, 1896; children—Thomas J., Theodore M., Charles W. With Lewis Foundry & Machine Co., Pittsburgh, advancing to chief draughtsman, 1883-90; with Ohio Steel Co., Youngstown, O., and McGill & Co., Pittsburgh, 1894-1901; chief engr. United Engring. & Foundry Co., 1901-06; connected with Republic Iron & Steel Co., Youngstown, 1906-28, beginning as asst. to pres., later v.p. in charge operating dept., and pres. 1911-28; dir. Dollar Savings & Trust Co., Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., British Iron and Steel Inst. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Youngstown, Youngstown Country; Duquesne (Pittsburgh). *Home:* 1510 Fifth Av., Youngstown, O.

BRAY, William Crowell, chemist; *b.* Wingham, Ont., Can., Sept. 2, 1879; *s.* William Thomas and Sarah Jane (Willson) B.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1902; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1905; *m.* Nora Thomas, of Berkeley, Calif., June 30, 1914. Research asso., 1905-10, asst. prof. physico-chem. research, 1910-12, Mass. Inst. Tech.; asst. prof. chemistry, 1912-16, asso. prof., 1916-18, prof. since 1918, U. of Calif. At Am. U. Experiment Sta., Washington, D.C., 1918; asso. dir. Fixed Nitrogen Research Lab., Washington, 1919. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc. Contbr. papers on inorganic and phys. chem. in Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. *Home:* 2708 Virginia St., Berkeley, Calif.

BRAY, William L., botanist; *b.* Burnside, Ill., Sept. 19, 1865; *s.* William and Martha Ann (Foster) B.; State Normal Sch., Kirksville, Mo., 1883-85; Cornell U., 1889-91; A.B., Ind. U., 1893; A.M., Lake Forest U., 1894; U. of Berlin, 1896-97; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1898; *m.* Alice Weston, of Syracuse, N.Y., Dec. 28, 1899; children—William Weston, Alice Roberta, Florence. Instr. botany, 1894-95, adj. prof. biology, 1895, Lake Forest U.; instr. botany, 1897-98, adj. prof., 1898-1901, asso. prof., 1902-05, prof., 1905-07, U. of Tex.; prof. botany since Sept. 15, 1907, and dean Grad. Sch. since 1918, Syracuse U. Collaborator U.S. Forest Service, 1899-1909; acting dean, N.Y. State College of Forestry, 1911; chief Div. of Forestry, Tex. World's Fair Commn., 1903-04. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Ecol. Soc. America, New York Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist. *Author:* Development of Vegetation of N.Y. State, 1915; also several govt. bulls. on Texas forests and various articles on plant distribution and adaptation, in bot. jours. *Address:* 863 Ostrom Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

BRAYMER, Daniel Harvey, electrical engr., editor; *b.* Hebron, N.Y., Nov. 29, 1883; *s.* George W. and Jennie Cordelia (Smith) B.; A.B., Cornell University, 1906, E.E., 1908; married Ruth McGuire, 1925. Began practice as elec. engineer at New York, 1908; editor Electrical Engineering (formerly Southern Electrician), Atlanta, Ga., 1910-15; engring. editor Electrical World, New York, 1915-17; editor Electrical Record, 1917-19; returned to Electrical World as mng. editor, 1919, editor, 1921-22; editorial dir. Industrial Engr., 1922-25; consulting engr. at Omaha, Neb., since July 1, 1925. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. M.E. *Author:* American Hydroelectric Practice, 1917; Armature Winding and Motor Repair, 1920; Rewinding Small Motors, 1925; Repair Shop Diagrams and Connecting Tables, 1927. *Address:* 923-24 W. O. W. Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

BRAZELTON, Mrs. Frank Mount Severie; see Ethel M. Colson.

BRAZER, Clarence Wilson, architect; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 13, 1880; *s.* Christopher and Julia Wilson (Stackhouse) B.; student Drexel Inst., Phila., and Columbia U.; studied architecture in offices in Phila. 4 yrs., also 4 yrs. in office of Cass Gilbert and ateliers of Soc. Beaux Arts Architects, New York, and in Europe; *m.* Mary Ella Mendenhall, of Phila., Apr. 25, 1905; 1 son, Wilson M.

Began practice at Asbury Park, N.J., 1902; established office at New York, 1905, Chester, Pa., 1918. Principal works: Delaware Co. Court House, Media, Pa.; Citizens Savings Bank, Fort George Presbyn. Ch., N.Y. City; War Memorial Bridge, Swarthmore, Pa.; World War Monument, Lansdowne, Pa.; residence of A. K. Ford, Minneapolis, Minn.; Trinity P.E. Ch., Syracuse, N.Y.; Deshong Memorial Mus. and Park, Chester, Pa.; etc. Mem. Pa. State Bd. Examiners of Architects since 1919 (pres. since 1926); pres. Nat. Council Architectural Registration Bds., Chicago. Mem. Phila. Chapter Am. Inst. Architects (exec. com. since 1924), Pa. State Architectural Assn. (pres. 1928-29), Architectural League of New York, Am. City Planning Inst., Metropolitan Mus. of Art (New York), Pa. Mus., Soc. for Preservation N.E. Antiquities, Hist. Soc. of Pa., Delaware County Hist. Soc. (pres.), Art Alliance of Phila., Tri-State Regional Planning Federation, S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Union League, Keystone Automobile (Phila.); Rotary (New York); Chester. *Home:* 75 Owen Av., Lansdowne, Pa. *Office:* 232 Madison Av., New York, N.Y., and Crozer Bldg., Chester, Pa.

BRAZIER, Miss Marion Howard, journalist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BRCIN, John David, sculptor; *b.* Gracac, Jugoslavia, Aug. 15, 1899; *s.* David and Milica (Kesich) B.; prep. edn., gymnasium, Gracac; came to U.S., 1913; student Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1916-17, Art Inst. Chicago, 1917-22; *m.* Blanche Elizabeth Moore, of Chicago, June 14, 1923. Instr. of modeling and drawing, Minneapolis (Minn.) Sch. of Art, 1922-23; head of sculpture dept., Layton Sch. of Art, Milwaukee, Wis., 1923-24. Prin. works: A Centaur of the Steppes; Fantasy; Mark Twain; Dostoievsky; Volga Peasant, Oarsman of Cattaro; Ina Claire; Woodrow Wilson; portrait bust of Judge Elbert H. Gary for Gary Commercial Club; memorial tablet to Newton Mann, First Unitarian Ch. of Omaha (Neb.); Rudulph Hering Medal for Am. Soc. C.E.; memorial tablet to Benjamin Franklin Lounsbury, Washington Boul. Hosp., Chicago; sculpture for Joslyn Memorial Bldg., Omaha (home for Art Inst. and Symphony Orchestra of Omaha). Mem. Assn. Chicago Painters and Sculptors, Chicago Galleries Assn. Awarded Bryan Lathrop European traveling fellowship, Art Inst. Chicago, 1920; certificate of merit, same, 1922; Mrs. John C. Shaffer prize, same, 1923; William M.R. French memorial gold medal, same, 1926; Catherine Barker Spaulding prize, Hoosier Salon. *Studio:* 4 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

BREARLEY, Harry Chase, author; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Oct. 2, 1870; *s.* William Henry and Lina (DeLand) B.; ed. pub. schs., Detroit; *m.* Grace Musselman, of Somerset, Pa., Apr. 9, 1903. With Detroit Evening News until 1890; asst. business mgr. Detroit Journal, 1890-91; mgr. for Eastern Mich. for Mutual Life Ins. Co. several yrs.; New York rep. Exporters and Importers Journal several yrs.; sec. and treas. Search-Light Library until 1914; pres. Brearley Service Organization. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* MacDowell, Advertising, Rockland Country. *Author:* Animal Secrets Told, 1911; The Problem of Greater New York, and Its Solution, 1914; Fifty Years of Civilizing Force, 1916; Time Telling Through the Ages, 1919; A Symbol of Safety, 1923; ABC's of the Foreign Debts, 1929; The Story of New York, 1929; also various monographs on economic subjects. *Home:* Palisades, Rockland Co., N.Y. *Office:* 1440 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BREASTED, James Henry, Orientalist, historian; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Aug. 27, 1865; *s.* Charles and Harriet N. (Garrison) B.; A.B., No. Central Coll., 1888; studied Chicago Theol. Sem. (particularly Hebrew), 1888-90; A.M., Yale, 1890; A.M., Ph.D., Univ. of Berlin, 1894; hon. B.D., Chicago Theological Seminary, 1898; LL.D., University of Calif., 1918, Princeton Univ., 1929; hon. D.Litt., Oxford, 1922; *m.* at Berlin, Germany, Frances Hart, Oct. 22, 1894; children—Charles, James Henry, Astrid. Asst. in Egyptology, 1894-96, instr. Egyptology and Semitic langs., 1896-98, asst. prof., 1898-1902, asso. prof., 1902-05, prof. Egyptology and Oriental history, 1905—, U. of Chicago; asst. dir., 1895-1901, dir., 1901—, Haskell Oriental Mus. of U. of Chicago, chairman Dept. of Oriental Languages, 1915—. Relieved of all responsibility for instruction in U. of Chicago after Aug. 1925, in order to take full charge of the work of the Oriental Inst. in the Near East, and related research projects. Collecting for U. of Chicago in Egypt, 1894-95; Thomas lecturer, Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1898; apptd. (1900) on mission to the museums of Europe by commn. of the Royal acads. of Germany (Berlin, Leipzig, Munich, Göttingen), to copy and arrange the Egyptian inscriptions in those museums for an Egyptian dictionary. Dir. Egyptian expdn., U. of Chicago, 1905-07; dir. Oriental Inst. of U. of Chicago, 1919—; in charge archæol. survey in Mesopotamia for same, 1920. Morse lecturer, Union Theol. Sem., 1912; Earl lecturer, Pacific School of Religion and U. of Calif., 1918; Hale Foundation lecturer Nat. Acad. Science, Washington, D.C., 1919; Haskell lecturer, Oberlin College, 1922; Messenger lecturer Cornell Univ., 1925; Mary Flexner lecturer, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1929. Asso. editor Am. Journal Semitic Languages. Corr. mem. Royal Acad. Sciences, Berlin; pres. Am. Oriental Soc., 1918; mem. Am. Philos. Soc.; hon. mem. Soc. of Antiquaries, London, Royal Asiatic Soc.; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, American Historical Association (president, 1928). *Author:* De Hymnis in Solem sub Rege Amenophide IV Conceptis, 1894; A New Chapter in the Life of Thutmose III, 1900; Ancient Records of Egypt, 5 vols., 1906; A History of Egypt, 1905, 2d edit., 1909 (German edit. 1911, Russian edit. 1917, French edit. 1925; edit. for the blind, London, 1911); Egypt Through the Stereoscope, 1905; The Battle of Kadesh, 1905; The Temples of Lower Nubia, 1906; A History of the Ancient Egyptians, 1908; The Monuments of Sudanese Nubia, 1908; Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt, 1912; Outlines of European History, I (jointly with J. H. Robinson), 1914; Short Ancient History, 1914-15; Ancient Times, A History of the Early World, 1916; Survey of the Ancient World, 1919; History of Europe, Ancient and Medieval (with J. H. Robinson), 1920; General History of Europe (with Robinson and Smith), 1921; The Oriental Institute—A Beginning and a Programme, 1922; Oriental Forerunners of Byzantine Painting, 1924; Victorious Man, A Sketch of the Evolution and Early History of Civilization, 1926; Conquest of Civilization, 1926; Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus, 1929; also numerous articles in scientific jours. in the Oriental field, but especially The Origins of Civilization, Scientific Monthly, Oct. 1919-Mar. 1920. Awarded Rosenberg medal for his contribution to history of civilization, 1929. *Home:* Cooper-Carlton Hotel, Chicago, Ill. *Address:* (summer) University of Chicago; (winter) American Express Co., Cairo, Egypt.

BREATHITT, James, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BREAUX, Joseph A., judge. See Vol. IX (1916-1917).

BRECK, Edward, author, lecturer; July 31, 1861-May 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRECK, Joseph, art dir.; *b.* Allston, Mass., Feb. 3, 1885; *s.* Joseph Francis and Anne Hayes (Wilde) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1907; studied art in Europe, 1907-08; post-grad. work, Harvard, 1908-09. Asst. curator, Dept. of Decorative Arts, Met. Mus. of Art, N.Y. City, 1909-14; dir. Minneapolis Soc. of Fine Arts, May 1, 1914-Oct. 15, 1917; asst. dir. and curator Dept. Decorative Arts, Met. Mus. of Art, since Oct. 1917. Officer of Royal Order of North Star, 1927. Mem. Am. Assn. Museums, Am. Federation of Arts, Assn. Art Mus. Dirs. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard, Coffee House (New York). *Author:* Catalogue of Romanesque, Gothic and Renaissance Sculpture, Metropolitan Mus. of Art, 1913. Co-author: The Ballard Collection of Oriental Rugs, 1923; The Pierpont Morgan Wing, 1925; The Cloisters, 1926. *Address:* Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N.Y.

BRECKENRIDGE, see also Breckinridge.

BRECKENRIDGE, Hugh Henry, artist; *b.* Leesburg, Va., Oct. 6, 1870; *s.* Alexander P. and Susan B. B.; pupil Pa. Acad. Fine Arts and awarded the European scholarship, 1892; studied in Paris with Bouguereau, Ferrier and Doucet; *m.* Roxanna Grace Holme, of Phila., June 15, 1895; children—Grace (dec.), Margaret H. (Mrs. Leslie A. Skinner). Instr., Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, 1894—; dir. Breckenridge Sch. of Painting, East Gloucester, Mass. Awarded 1st Toppan prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1891; medal, Atlanta Expn., 1895; hon. mention, Expn. Universelle, Paris, 1900; medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; Corcoran prize, Washington, 1903; gold medal, Art Club of Phila., 1907; 1st prize, Washington Color Club, 1908; silver medal, International Expn., Buenos Aires, 1910; gold medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; 3d William A. Clark prize, Corcoran Gallery, Washington, 1916; Stotesbury prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1917; Academy gold medal of honor, 1919, Jennie Sesnau gold medal, 1920, gold medal of the Fellowship, 1920—all Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Locust Club gold medal and purchase prize, 1926; medal for Still Life, Washington, D.C., 1927. Represented in collections of Art Club of Phila.; Delgado Mus. of Art, New Orleans; St. Louis (Mo.) Club; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; San Francisco Mus. of Art; Los Angeles Mus.; University Club, Indianapolis; U. of Va.; Conn. State Library; U. of Pa.; Jefferson Med. Coll.; etc. Mem. Municipal Art Jury, Phila.; mem. Jury of Selection Buffalo Expn., 1901; Internat. Jury of Awards, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Jury of Selection San Francisco Expn., 1915. A.N.A.; mem. Phila. Water Color Club, New York Water Color Club, Fellowship Pa. Acad., Am. Federation Arts, North Shore Arts Assn., of Gloucester, Mass.; hon. mem. Phila. Chapter A.I.A. *Home:* Ft. Washington, Pa.

BRECKENRIDGE, James Miller, industrial chemist; *b.* Jamestown, Ont., Can., Oct. 13, 1880; *s.* David and Jane (Lee) B.; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1903; M.S., U. of Wis., 1908, Ph.D., 1910; studied U. of Chicago; *m.* Alice Thurston, of Rockford, Ill., May 30, 1911; 1 dau., Margaret Jean. Prin. high schs., S. Dak., 1903-07; research chemist, Welsbach Co., Gloucester, N.J., 1910-12; prof. chemistry, Carroll Coll., 1912-13, Wabash Coll., 1914-16; asst. dir. Expt. Sta., Hercules Powder Co., Kenvil, N.J., 1917-19; dir. Sch. of Chemistry, Vanderbilt U., since 1919; asst. editor Jour. Chem. Edn. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Electrochem. Soc., Chem. Soc. (London), Gamma Alpha, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Xi. Methodist. Researches in alloys and electro-deposition of metals, industrial chem. problems, electrochem. potentials, conductivity of aluminum calcium alloys, and electrochem. potentials of copper in cyanide solutions. *Home:* 2113 Garland Av., Nashville, Tenn.

BRECKENRIDGE, John C., educator; *b.* North Liberty, Mercer Co., Pa., Oct. 19, 1858; *s.* James and Mary (Glenn) B.; A.B., U. of Wooster, O., 1890, A.M., 1893, D.D., 1910; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1893; *m.* Emma Bagnall, of Millbrook, Pa., July 12, 1883; children—Karl Bland (dec.), Grace, Helen. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1893; pastor 1st Ch., Bourbon, Ind., 1893-99, Bethany Ch., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1899-1903; sec. Winona Agrl. Inst., Winona Lake, Ind., 1903-07; asst. sec. and gen. mgr., Winona Assembly and Schs., 1907-09; pres. Winona Coll. of Agr., 1909-17; gen. sec. Winona Assembly and Bible Conf., 1920-27. Republican. *Home:* Winona Lake, Ind.

BRECKENRIDGE, Lester Paige, mechanical engr.; *b.* Meriden, Conn., May 17, 1858; *s.* Moses Paige and Lucretia L. (Wetherell) B.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1881; (hon. M.A., Yale, 1909; Eng.D., U. of Ill., 1910); *m.* May Brown, of Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 19, 1883; children—Blanch F. (Mrs. Henry B. Dirks), Gladys S. (Mrs. Earl D. Finch), May H. (Mrs. D. B. Luckenbill); *m.* 2d, Susan W. Ford, Bordentown, N.J., July 26, 1911. Instr. mech. engring., Lehigh U., 1882-91, except 2 yrs. engaged in engring. work; prof. mechanical engring., Mich. agrl. coll., 1891-93; prof. mech. engring., 1893-1909, dir. Engring. Expt. Sta., 1905-09, U. of Ill.; prof. mech. engring., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale) 1909-23, emeritus. Engr. in charge boiler div. U.S. Geol. Survey Fuel Testing Plant, St. Louis, 1904—. Contrived and equipped dynamometer cars, 1897-99; invented automatic recording machine, 1901. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (v.p., 1907-09), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Western Soc. Engrs. (v.p., 1905-06), etc. Chmn. advisory bd. Super-power Survey, 1920-21; mem. World Power Conf. Author articles in tech. jours., reports, bulls., etc. *Home:* North Ferrisburg, Vt.

BRECKINRIDGE, see also Breckenridge.

BRECKINRIDGE, Aida de Acosta (Mrs. Henry Breckinridge); *b.* Elberon, N.J., July 28, 1884; *d.* Ricardo de Acosta and Micaela Hernandez (de Alba) Acosta; ed. Sacred Heart Convent, Paris, France; *m.* Oren Root, of N.Y. City, Nov. 5, 1908; children—Oren, Alva de Acosta; *m.* 2d, Henry Breckinridge, of Lexington, Ky., Aug. 5, 1927. Dir. div. publs. and promotion, Am. Child Health Assn., since 1923; apptd. by President Hoover dir. pub. relations, White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection, 1929; chmn. exec. com. William Holland Wilmer Foundation (founder); dir. med service div., Com. for Prevention and Relief of Tuberculosis,

Assn. for Improving Condition of Poor; 1st vice chmn. women's div., Nat. Amateur Athletic Fed. Sponsor of May Day as Nat. Child Health Day. Active in Liberty Loan campaign, also vol. nurse, World War; served in devastated regions of France with Anne Morgan after the war. Catholic. *Clubs:* Junior League, Colony. *Home:* 455 E. 57th St. *Office:* 370 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

BRECKINRIDGE, Clifton Rodes, diplomatist; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Nov. 22, 1846; *s.* Gen. John Cabell (V.-P. of U.S.) and Mary C. Burch B.; ed. Washington Coll., Va.; served pvt. C.S.A., and as midshipman in C.S.N.; *m.* Catherine B. Carson, of Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1876 (died Nov. 2, 1921); children—James Carson, Mary, Lees Preston, Clifton Rodes. Cotton planter in Ark., 1870-83. Mem. 48th to 51st Congresses (1883-91); unseated in 1st session 51st Congress, Sept. 5, 1890; reelected 2d session, 51st Congress and to 52d and 53d Congresses (1891-95); resigned, Aug. 14, 1894; U.S. minister to Russia, 1894-97. Democrat. Pres. Ark. Valley Trust Co., 1906-14. Mem. State Constl. Conv., 1917. Pvt. Ark. Home Guard, 1917. *Home:* Ft. Smith, Ark.

BRECKINRIDGE, Desha, newspaper man; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Aug. 5, 1867; *s.* late Hon. William Campbell Preston and Issa (Desha) B.; ed. under James Lane Allen, Lexington, Lawrenceville, N.J., Princeton U. and U. of Va.; *m.* Madeline, *d.* Maj. Henry Clay and Anne (Clay) McDowell, of Lexington, Ky., November 17, 1898 (died Nov. 25, 1920); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Mary Frazer Lebus, July 1929. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1893, and practiced at Lexington; jr. mem. firm. of Breckinridge & Shelby, 1893-1900; publisher Lexington Herald, 1897—, editor, 1904—. Pres. Lexington Herald Co.; dir. Fayette Nat. Bank, Phoenix Hotel Co. Lt. 3d Vol. Engrs. and a. d. c. to Maj. Gen. J. C. Breckinridge during Spanish-Am. War. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Lexington, Lexington Country, Ashland Country (Lexington); Pendennis, Kentucky (Louisville, Ky.); Princeton (New York). *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

BRECKINRIDGE, Henry, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, May 25, 1886; *s.* Maj. Gen. Joseph Cabell (U.S.A.) and Louise Ludlow (Dudley) B.; A.B., Princeton, 1907; LL.B., Harvard, 1910; LL.D., U. of Ky., 1915; hon. Master Phys. Edn., Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll.; *m.* Ruth Bradley Woodman, of Concord, N.H., July 7, 1910; children—Elizabeth Foster, Louise Dudley; *m.* 2d, Aida de Acosta Root, August 5, 1927. In practice of law at Lexington, Ky., 1910-13; asst. sec. of War, Washington, D.C., 1913-16 (resigned); 1st v.p. Pacific Hardware & Steel Co., San Francisco, 1916-17; law practice, N.Y. City, 1922—; sec.-treas. William Holland Wilmer Foundation; dir. American Ice Company, Transcontinental Air Transport, Inc. Commd. maj. inf., O.R.C., May 8, 1917; apptd. comdr. 2d Batt., 363d Inf., 91st Div., N.A.; grad. Army Gen. Staff, Langres, France; served with 15th French Colonial Div.; apptd. 2d sect. Gen. Staff 5th U.S. A.C. and served to end of war; participated in the Vosges, Battle of St. Mihiel, and Meuse-Argonne offensive; cited in corps orders by Maj. Gen. Summerall; promoted lt. col. inf., Gen. Staff, A.E.F.; hon. discharged Apr. 29, 1919. Pres. Navy League of U.S., 1919-21; organized first Navy Day. Mem. Am. Olympic Fencing Team, Antwerp, 1920, Am. Internat. Fencing Team, 1921, 23, 26; captain American Olympic Fencing Team, Amsterdam, 1928; pres. Amateur Fencers League of America since 1925; mem. Nat. Amateur Athletic Federation America (pres.); mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., S.A.R., Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion, Loyal Legion. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase, Racquet, Riding and Hunt (Washington, D.C.); Princeton, University, Lawyers', Fencers (New York). *Home:* 455 E. 57th St. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

BRECKINRIDGE, Sophonisba Preston, social worker, educator; *b.* Lexington, Ky.; *d.* William Campbell Preston and Issa (Desha) B.; S.B., Wellesley, 1888; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1901, J.D., 1904; LL.D., Oberlin, 1919, U. of Ky., 1925. Mem. faculty U. of Chicago since 1902, prof. social economy since 1925. Actively interested in civic and philanthropic work; sec. Immigrants' Protective League; formerly dean Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy. *Author:* Legal Tender, A Study in Am. Monetary History, 1901; (with Edith Abbott) The Delinquent Child and the Home, 1912; (with Marion Talbot) The Modern Household, 1912; (with Edith Abbott) Truancy, 1917; New Homes for Old, 1921; Madeline McDowell Breckinridge, a Leader in the New South, 1921; Family Welfare Work in a Metropolitan Community, 1924; Public Welfare Administration, 1927. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

BRECKINRIDGE, William Lewis, civil engr.; June 20, 1857-July 11, 1929. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BREDIN, R. Sloan, artist; *b.* Butler, Pa., Sept. 9, 1881; *s.* Stephen Collins (M.D.) and Catherine (Sloan) B.; grad. Pratt Inst. High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1899; studied drawing and painting at New York Sch. of Fine Arts, under Chase, Beckwith and Du Mond; *m.* Alice Price, of Phila. and New Hope, Pa., May 14, 1914; children—Jean Elizabeth, Barbara Alice, Stephen Price. Landscape, figure and portrait painter. Exhibited at important centres in U.S.; awarded bronze medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; 2d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1914; Maynard portrait prize, same, 1921; Vezin prize, Salmagundi Club, New York; bronze medal, Sesquicentennial, Phila.; hon. mention Phila. Art. Club, Art. Inst. Chicago. Works on permanent exhbn. at Minneapolis Mus., Salmagundi Club, Nat. Arts Club, and Democratic Club, New York; rep. by 5 murals in New Jersey State Mus., Trenton. Foyer du Soldat hosp. work with French Army, 1918-19. A.N.A., 1921; mem. Nat. Portrait Painters of America, Société Internationale des Beaux Arts et des Lettres, Paris. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Nat. Arts (New York); Sketch, Art Alliance, Phila. Art (Phila.); Rochester (N.Y.) Art. *Home:* New Hope, Pa.

BREED, Charles Blaney, engineer; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Nov. 28, 1875; *s.* Charles Otis and Sarah (Guilford) B.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897; married; children—Charles Alfred (by 1st marriage), David Edson and Nancy Eleanor (by 2d marriage). Began with city engring. dept., Lynn, 1894; resident engr., Walden Pond Dam, Lynn; consulting engr. for state commissions on public utility projects, also for towns and cities on elimination of grade crossings; prof. railroad and highway engineering, Mass. Inst. Tech., since 1906; pres. acad. bd. U.S.A. School of Mil. Aeronautics, Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge, 1917-18; trustee Lynn Five Cents Savings Bank. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Road Builders' Assn., Boston Soc. C.E. (ex-pres.), N.E. Railroad Club (ex-pres.), Breed Family Assn. (ex-pres.). Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Boston City (ex-pres.). *Author:* (with Prof. George L. Hosmer) Principles and Practice of Surveying (vols. I and II), 1906, 1908. Asso. editor American Civil Engineers' Pocketbook, 1911, American Mining Engineers' Handbook, 1913. *Home:* Newton, Mass. *Office:* 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BREED, Charles Henry, educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 11, 1876; *s.* Henry Atwood and Cornelia (Bidwell) B.; prep. edn., Shady Side Acad., Pittsburgh; A.B., Princeton University, 1899, A.M., 1902; Ed.D. from Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1928; *m.* Frances deForest Martin, of Pittsburgh, June 10, 1903; children—Anne Martin (Mrs. Robert Longdon Bentley, Jr.), Elizabeth Leiper, Henry Atwood. Teacher of Latin, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1899-1923; organizer, 1923, headmaster until 1927, Providence (R.I.) Country Day Sch.; headmaster Blair Acad. since 1927. Served as lt., Dept. Justice, U.S., World War. Mem. Am. Classical League, Classical Assn. of Atlantic States, Headmasters' Club, Phila. Dist. Headmasters' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Barnard (Providence). *Address:* Blair Academy, Blairstown, N.J.

BREED, David Riddle, clergyman; *b.* Pittsburgh, June 10, 1848; *s.* George and Rhoda Ogden (Edwards) B.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1867 (took more coll. honors than any student there who had preceded him); grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1870; D.D., Hamilton Coll., 1882, LL.D., 1914; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Kendall, of Grand Rapids, Mich., June 16, 1870; children—Esther Kendall, Mary Elizabeth, Maurice Edwards, David Riddle (dec.), Allen. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1870; pastor House of Hope Ch., St. Paul, 1870-85; organizer and pastor Ch. of the Covenant, Chicago, 1885-94; pastor First Ch., Pittsburgh, 1894-98; prof. practical theology, Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., since Sept. 1898. Mem. Victoria Inst. (London); pres. Acad. Science and Art (Pittsburgh); mem. Minn. Hist. Soc., Presbyn. Bd. Missions for Freedmen. *Author:* Abraham, the Typical Life of Faith, 1886; History of the Preparation of the World for Christ (4 edits.), 1891; Heresy and Heresy, 1891; The History and Use of Hymns and Hymn Tunes, 3 edits.; Preparing to Preach, 1911. Also many tracts and pamphlets, of which one, "More Light," has been many times translated. *Home:* Bellefield Dwellings, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BREED, Mary Bidwell, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BREED, Robert Stanley, bacteriologist; *b.* Brooklyn, Susquehanna Co., Pa., Oct. 17, 1877; *s.* Robert Fitch and Emma Marie (Beers) B.; B.S., Amherst Coll., 1898; M.S., U. of Colo., 1899; Ph.D., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Louise Miller Heim, of Binghamton, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1899 (died Dec. 13, 1905); 1 dau., Alice Fitch; *m.* 2d, Emma Margaret Edson, of Meadville, Pa., July 2, 1913. Instr. biology, U. of Colo., 1898-99; asst. in zoölogy, 1900-01, Austin teaching fellow, 1901-02, Harvard; student U. of Göttingen, 1910, U. of Kiel, 1911; prof. biology, 1902-13, sec. of faculty, 1907-10, Allegheny Coll.; prof. dairy bacteriology, N.Y. State Coll. Agr., 1920-23, and bacteriologist, N.Y. Agrl. Expt. Sta., since 1913 (Cornell U.). Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (pres. 1927), Am. Dairy Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta; v.p. World Dairy Congress, Washington, D.C., 1923, London, 1928. Presbyn. Rotarian. Author various bulls. and articles on biol. subjects, especially milk hygiene and bacteriology. *Address:* 673 Castle St., Geneva, N.Y.

BREED, William Constable, lawyer; *b.* Malone, N.Y., June 24, 1871; *s.* Charles Webster and Eweretta Eliza (McVickar) B.; B.A. Amherst, 1893; LL.B., Univ. State of N.Y., 1895; *m.* Emma Ryder, of Vincennes, Ind., Sept. 9, 1896; children—William Constable, Alan Ryder. Admitted to N.Y. Bar and in practice N.Y.C., 1895; mem. Breed, Abbott & Morgan. Treas. Am. Citizens Relief Com., London, 1914; chmn. for Greater New York of Am. Red Cross 2d War Fund, 1918; mem. St. Lawrence Waterways Commn. under apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1924; chmn. Disaster Relief Com. for Greater New York of Am. Red Cross; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920, 24. Trustee Amherst Coll., 1918-28; pres. Amherst Alumni Soc. Mem. Internat. Chamber of Commerce (del. meeting, Brussels, 1925), N.Y. Co. Chapter of Am. Red Cross (dir.), Real Estate Bd. of N.Y., U.S. Chamber Commerce, Merchants' Assn. New York (dir.), Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1928), N.Y. County Lawyers Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Am. Law Inst., Legal Aid Soc. (v.p. 1929, dir.), Am. Judicature Soc., N.Y. Law Inst., China Soc. of America, English-Speaking Union, Italy-America Soc., Japan Soc., The Pilgrims, Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Scenic and Hist. Preservation Soc., Harding Memorial Assn., France-America Soc., New England Soc., S.R., United Hosp. Fund (trustee). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Amherst, Bankers, Broad Street, Church, City (pres. since 1920), Midday, Down Town Assn., Metropolitan, Psi Upsilon, Nat. Republican, Racquet and Tennis, Union League, University (New York); Union Interalliée (Paris); Garden City Golf, Knollwood Country (pres. 1920—), Rockaway Hunting. *Home:* 812 Park Av. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

BREEDEN, Harvey Oscar, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BREEDING, Earle Griffith, M.D.; *b.* Denton, Md., Feb. 14, 1888; *s.* William R. and Cora G. B.; M.D., U. of Md. Sch. of Medicine and Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1913; *m.* Mary Brining, Sept. 10, 1919; one dau. Practiced at Washington, D.C., since 1917; specializes in treatment of nose, throat and ears; prof. oto-laryngology, George Washington Med. Sch. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Med. Assn., Med. Soc. of D.C. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rotary, Congressional Country. *Home:* 2440 16th St. *Office:* 1801 I St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BREEN, Aloysius Andrew. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BREEN, William P., banker; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 13, 1859; *s.* James and Margaret (Dunne) B.; A.B., U. of Notre Dame, 1877, A.M., 1879, LL.D., 1902; *m.* Odelia Phillips, of Ft. Wayne, Ind., May 28, 1884. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1879, and since practiced at Ft. Wayne; mem. firm Breen & Newkirk; pres. Peoples Trust & Savings Co.

Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (exec. com. 1903-06), Ind. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1903-04). Catholic. Democrat. *Office:* Peoples Trust Bldg., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

BREENE, Frank Thomas, dental surgeon; *b.* Durant, Ia., Nov. 4, 1866; *s.* George T. and Harriet H. B.; D.D.S., State U. of Ia., 1888, M.D., 1893; *m.* Bessie P. Millard. Practiced at Iowa City, Ia., since 1896; prof. Coll. of Dentistry, State U. of Ia., since 1888; dean Coll. of Dentistry since 1914. Mem. A.M.A., Ia. State Med. Assn., Am. Dental Assn., Ia. State Dental Soc. (pres., 1897-98), Dental Faculties Assn. of Am. Univs. (pres., 1916-18), Dental Ednl. Council of America; Ia. del. to Internat. Dental Federation, 1903; v.p. sect. dental edn. 7th Internat. Dental Congress; pres. Am. Assn. of Dental Schs., 1930-31. Mem. com. on dental ednl. activities of dental com. of med. bd. Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-19; maj., D.R.C., 1918. Republican. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

BREESE, Burtis Burr, psychologist; *b.* Horseheads, N.Y., May 17, 1868; *s.* Corydon Benton and Ann Elizabeth (Tanner) B.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1896; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1898; fellow in psychology and edn., Columbia, 1898-99, Ph.D., 1899, grad. student, 1899-1901; studied in Europe, 1901-02; *m.* Hartford, Conn., Lillian M. Burnett, of Cleveland, O., Apr. 14, 1903. Asst. in psychology, Harvard, 1897-98; prof. psychology and ethics, U. of Tenn., 1902-04; prof. psychology, U. of Cincinnati, since Sept. 1904. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Ohio Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow A.A.A.S. Author of monograph, On Inhibition, 1899; Textbook on Psychology, 1917. Contbr. papers on Binocular Rivalry in psychol. jours. *Home:* 560 Evanswood, Clifton, Cincinnati, O.

BREESE, Edmund, actor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

BREESE, Mrs. William Llywelyn; see Zona Gale.

BRÉGY, Katherine Marie Cornelia, author, lecturer; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa.; *d.* F. Amédée and Kate (Maurice) B.; special student U. of Pa.; hon. Litt. D., D'Youville Coll., Buffalo, N.Y., 1920, Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1927. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Am. Catholic Hist. Soc., Philadelphia Art Alliance, Poetry Soc. England, Alliance Française. Decorated Officier d'Académie, 1924, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1928 (France); awarded Leahy prize, Commonweal Mag., for best essay on Dante, 1927. *Author:* The Poets' Chantry, 1912; The Little Crusaders (play), 1919; Poets and Pilgrims, 1925. Contbr. essays and verse to America, Catholic World, Commonweal, Dublin Review, etc. Lecturer. *Home:* 2033 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BREISACHER, Leo, M.D.; *b.* at Detroit, Mich., 1866; *s.* Leo and Sophie (Benoit) B.; M.D., 1892; grad. study U. of Berlin, 4 yrs.; unmarried. Began practice at Detroit, 1896; consultant Harper Hosp. since 1898. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Soc. Physiologists, Mich. State and Wayne Co. med. socs., A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists. *Clubs:* Detroit, University. *Home:* 1073 Seminole Av. *Office:* David Whitney Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

BREITHUT, Frederick Ernest, prof. chemistry; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 15, 1880; *s.* Frederick and Mary (Neuser) B.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1900; Sc.D., New York U., 1909; *m.* Edith Commander, of Kingston, Ont., Apr. 2, 1904 (dec.); 1 son, Richard; *m.* 2d, Florence Hastings, of St. Joseph, Mo., Mar. 20, 1924. Prof. chemistry, Coll. City of New York, since 1903. Maj., Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., 1917; chmn. chem. div., War Trade Bd., 1918; dir. Bur. Conservation, Federal Food Bd., 1918; later chem. trade commr., U.S. Dept. Commerce. Trustee Student's Aid Fund, Coll. City of New York. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chemists (pres.), Soc. Chem. Industry. *Clubs:* Chemists', Civic, Chemistry Teachers; Nantucket Yacht. *Home:* 430 E. 57th St. *Address:* College City of N.Y., New York, N.Y.

BREITWIESER, Joseph Valentine, educator; *b.* Jasper, DuBois County, Ind., Mar. 31, 1884; *s.* John Conrad and Katherine Elizabeth (Baitz) B.; grad. scientific course, Central Normal Coll., Danville, Ind., 1904; A.B., Ind. U., Bloomington, Ind., 1907, A.M., 1908; Ph.D., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Ruth Fowler, of Brookville, Ind., Jan. 1910; children—Charles John, Katherine Rebecca, Janice, Joseph Valentine, Roland. Teacher pub. schs., Tipton Co., Ind., 1901-03; asst. in psychol. lab., 1906-07, asst. in psychology and philosophy, 1907-08, Ind. U.; asst. in psychology, Columbia, 1908-10; asst. prof. psychology and edn., 1910-11, prof., 1911-18, Colorado Coll.; asso. prof. edn., Univ. of Calif., 1918-27; prof. education, dir. grad. div., dir. summer session and dean Sch. of Edn., Univ. of N.D., since 1927. Taught summers, University of Ill., 1925, University of Washington, 1926. Conglist. Fellow A.A.A.S., American Psychological Assn., Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* City Commons of Berkeley (pres.); Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Author:* Attention and Movement in Reactions, 1911; Psychological Experiments, 1914; Psychological Advertising, 1915; Psychological Effects of Altitude, 1917; Psychological Education, 1925. Former editor Western Advertising; editor The School of Education Record of U. of N.D. Researcher in psychometry and edn.; pub. lecturer on psychol. and ednl. subjects. *Home:* Grand Forks, N.D.

BREMER, Adolf, banker; *b.* in Germany, July 24, 1869; *s.* Edward and Matilda (Maeder) B.; ed. gymnasium; *m.* Mary Schmidt, of St. Paul, Minn., 1896; children—Edward G., Louise, Adolf, Mrs. V. P. Reim, Mrs. F. H. Matson. Formerly in sporting goods business, St. Paul, and for many yrs. v.p. Jacob Schmidt Brewing Co., now pres.; pres. Bremer Arcade, Commercial State Bank; v.p. City Bank (St. Paul); dir. Am. Nat. Bank (St. Paul). Democrat. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Minnesota, Athletic, Town and Country. *Home:* 855 W. 7th St. *Office:* 882 W. 7th St., St. Paul, Minn.

BREMER, John Lewis, embryologist; *b.* New York City, Nov. 3, 1874; *s.* John Lewis and Mary (Farnsworth) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1896, M.D., 1901; post-grad. work, Oxford, 1896-97; *m.* Mary C. Bigelow, of Cohasset, Mass., Sept. 29, 1906. Asst. in histology and embryology, 1902, instr., 1903-06, demonstrator in histology, 1906-12, asst. prof., 1912-15, asso. prof. since 1915, Harvard. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Boston Soc. Natural History. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard. *Home:* 113 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

BREMNER, George Hampton, civil engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BREMNER, William Hepburn, ry. official; *b.* Marshalltown, Ia., Oct. 24, 1869; *s.* William and Catherine C. (Hampton) B.; C.E., State U. of Ia., 1891, LL.B., 1895; *m.* Emily C. McKell, of Omaha, Neb., June 17, 1903. Gen. practice Des Moines, Ia., 1895-1909; city solicitor, Des Moines, 1902-08; gen. atty., 1909-13, gen. solicitor, 1913-16, gen. counsel, 1916-17, pres., 1917-18, federal mgr., 1918-20, pres., 1920-23, receiver since July 1923, M.&St.L.R.R. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Presbyn. K. of P. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minneapolis Athletic, Minikahda, Traffic, Automobile. *Home:* 4716 Fremont Av. S. *Office:* 317 2d Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

BRENDLINGER, Margaret Robinson, educator; *b.* Port Perry, Pa.; *d.* Peter Franklin and Hannah Emily (Brown) B.; grad. Yonkers (N.Y.) High Sch.; A.B., Vassar, 1895; post-grad. work, Yale (winter), 1898-99, Vassar (winter), 1900-01; unmarried. Taught in pvt. sch. 4 yrs., in pub. high sch. 2 yrs.; lived in Phila. 7 yrs. with no professional work, but interested in club work and in study of ednl. problems; prin. and part owner (with Vida Hunt Francis) of Hillside Sch., Norwalk, Conn. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women (pres. Norwalk br. and of state fed. same orgn.), Nat. Assn. Prins. of Schs. for Girls, Vassar Alumnæ Assn., Day Nursery. *Clubs:* College (ex-pres.), Vassar (ex-sec.), both of Phila.; Woman's City Club of Norwalk (founder and hon. pres.). *Address:* Hillside, Norwalk, Conn.

BRENEMAN, Abram Adam, chemist; Apr. 28, 1847-May 10, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRENGLE, Henry Gaw, banker; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 25, 1866; *s.* James Shriver and Millicent Anne (Gaw) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; unmarried. Began in banking business with H. L. Gaw & Co., Phila., 1887; pres. Phila. Trust Co., 1918-26; pres. Fidelity-Phila. Trust Co. since 1926. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse (Phila.) University (New York). *Home:* Radnor, Pa. *Office:* Broad and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRENIZER, Addison Gorgas, surgeon; *b.* Charlotte, N.C., July 24, 1883; *s.* Addison Gorgas and Frances M. (Gilmer) B.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1903, student med. dept. same, 1904; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1907; Dr. von Med., Heidelberg, 1908; *m.* Mary Richmond Harding, of Davidson Coll., N.C.; Apr. 9, 1913; children—Addison Gorgas, Mildred Harding, Harriet Irving. Was asst. and interne, surg. clinic, U. of Heidelberg; asst. gyneecol. clinic, U. of Vienna; surgeon in charge Am. Hosp., Paris; practiced at Charlotte since 1911; surgeon to Presbyn. Hosp. and Charlotte Sanatorium. Organized hosp. unit and took it to France, with 3 other units; chief of surg. service, Base Hosp. No. 6 (5,000 beds), A.E.F., France, 1917-19; maj. and lt. col. M.C., U.S.A. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Southern Surg. Assn.; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., N.C. and Mecklenburg Co. med. socs., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Nu Sigma; state chmn. Am. Soc. for Control of Cancer. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Goodfellows. Author of many professional papers. *Home:* 109 Hopedale Av. *Office:* 403 N. Tryon St., Charlotte, N.C.

BRENNAN, Andrew James, bishop; *b.* Towanda, Pa., Dec. 14, 1877; *s.* James and Ellen (Flood) B.; graduate parochial sch.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1900; student St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, N.Y., 1901; D.D., Am. Coll. at Rome, 1905. Ordained priest, R.C. Ch., 1904; teacher of Latin and Greek, St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, Pa., 1905-08; chancellor Scranton Diocese, 1908-23; rector St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton, 1914-24; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Scranton, 1923; rector St. Mary Mt. Carmel Ch., Dunmore, Pa., 1924-26; bishop of Richmond, Va., since 1926. *Home:* 800 Cathedral Pl., Richmond, Va.

BRENNAN, Edward James; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 12, 1871; *s.* John and Margaret (Teehen) B.; grad. high sch., 1887; St. Louis U., 1888-89; *m.* Elsa C. Bredemeyer, of St. Louis, July 7, 1908; children—John Edward, James Arthur. Dep. U.S. marshal, St. Louis, 1894-1903; investigator criminal div. of detective bureau, St. Louis Police Dept., 1903-07; installed finger print system in 1st police dept. in America at St. Louis, 1904; operative U.S. Secret Service Div. of Treasury Dept., 1907-08; trans. to Bur. of Investigation, Dept. of Justice, July 1908, and assisted in organizing the present Bur. In charge of investigations of U.S. Dept. of Justice in so-called sugar frauds, New York, 1909, 1910; directed investigation as to interstate transportation of high explosives, Nat. Dynamiting Conspiracy cases, Indianapolis, Ind., 1911-1912 (forty persons convicted, most of whom were sent to penitentiary); assisted dist. atty. of Los Angeles Co., Calif., in preparing cases against Mathew A. Schmidt and Nathan Caplan, indicted for murder growing out of the Times Bldg. explosion, Los Angeles, Oct. 1910; div. supt. Bur. of Investigation, Dept. of Justice, at St. Louis, 1912-19, Chicago Div., 1919-21; spl. agent in charge of N.Y. dist., 1921-25, Chicago, 1925; chief spl. agent Special Service Dept. The Pullman Co. since 1926. Has operated through America, also in England, France and Italy. *Home:* 1334 Birchwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

BRENNAN, George E., mem. Dem. Nat. Com.; died Aug. 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRENNAN, Martin S., clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BRENNAN, Vincent Morrison, judge; *b.* Mt. Clemens, Mich., Apr. 22, 1890; *s.* Charles T. and Mary Agnes (Morrison) B.; A.B., Detroit Coll., 1909; LL.B., Harvard Univ., 1912; M.A., Univ. of Detroit, 1914; LL.D. from same university, 1927; *m.* Ruth Hurley, of Detroit, July 17, 1915; children—Ann Therese, Vincent M., John Hurley. Lawyer, Detroit; v.p. Brennan, Fitzgerald & Sinks (restaurateurs), Brennan, Fitzgerald & Sinks Farm Co. Legal adviser Mich. State Labor Dept., 1912-13; asst. corpn. counsel, Detroit, 1915-20; mem. Mich. Senate, 1919-20; mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 13th Mich. Dist. Judge Circuit Court, Wayne Co., Mich., 2 terms, 1923-36; author Brennan Act, passed by Mich. legislature, 1919, in behalf World War vets.; authorized taking of motion-pictures in his courtroom for purpose of recording emotional reactions of two women who were contending for custody of child after announcing to them that child would be taken from both. Mem. Am., Mich. State and Detroit bar assns., Detroit Bd. of Commerce. Republican. K.C. (4°). *Clubs:* Harvard, Detroit Athletic, Lawyers, Detroit Golf, Oakland Hills Country, Detroit Yacht. *Home:* 2266 Boston Boul., Detroit, Mich.

BRENNEMANN, Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Peru, Ill., Sept. 25, 1872; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Schaefer) B.;

Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1895; M.D., Northwestern U., 1900; St. Luke's Hosp., 1900-02; *m.* Bessie D. Daniels, of Chicago, Ill., Jan. 2, 1905; children—Mary Elizabeth, Barbara, Deborah. Chief of staff, Children's Memorial Hosp., Chicago; prof. pediatrics, U. of Chicago. Mem. Chicago Med. Soc., Am. Pediatric Soc. (pres.), Central States and Chicago pediatric socs., Inst. of Medicine Chicago, Nu Sigma Nu. *Club:* University. Contbr. to pediatric literature. *Home:* 302 Forest Av., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 707 Fullerton Av., Chicago, Ill.

BRENON, Herbert, motion picture producer; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Jan. 13, 1880; *s.* Edward St. John and Frances (Harris) B.; prep. edn., St. Pauls Sch., London, Eng.; student Kings Coll., London U.; *m.* Helen Oberg, of Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 18, 1904; 1 son, Cyril. Came to U.S., 1896, naturalized citizen, 1918. Began as call boy, Augustin Daly's Theatre, N.Y. City, 1897; actor and stage mgr., various companies until 1909; motion picture dir. and producer since 1909. Producer of "Neptune's Daughter"; "Daughter of the Gods"; "War Brides"; "Peter Pan"; "A Kiss for Cinderella"; "Beau Geste"; "Sorrell and Son"; "The Rescue"; "Lummox"; "The Case of Sergeant Grischa." Awarded Photoplay medal, 1927, for "Beau Geste." Selected by newspaper critics of U.S. as world's leading motion picture director, 1928. Republican. *Clubs:* Lotus, Lambs, Rockwood Hall (New York); Lakeside Golf, California Yacht, Los Angeles Yacht (Los Angeles). *Home:* Park Lane Hotel, New York, N.Y. *Address:* United Artists Studios, Hollywood, Calif.

BRENT, Charles Henry, bishop; Apr. 9, 1862-Mar. 27, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRENT, Theodore, transportation expert. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

BRENTANO, Arthur, bookselling; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., Apr. 20, 1858; *s.* Emil and Sara (Loewenthal) B.; ed. pub. schs., Evansville, Ind., and Cincinnati, O.; *m.* Rowena M. L. LanFranco, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 30, 1891; children—Rowena LanFranco, Emily (Mrs. Edward A. Hermann), Arthur, Marion (Mrs. Franklyn Kingsland Oakes). Began with Brentano's, Inc., N.Y. City, 1873, pres. since 1915; dir. Brentano's Ltd., London. Pres. Brentano's Société Anonyme, Paris; one of founders Am. Canoe Assn. Republican. *Home:* 224 Midland Av., East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 1 W. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

BRENTANO, Lowell, bookseller, pub.; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 18, 1895; *s.* Simon and Fredericka (Loewenthal) B.; prep. edn., Friends' Sem., N.Y. City, and pub. schs., Orange, N.J.; A.B., Harvard, 1918; *m.* Frances Isabella Hyams, of Brookline, Mass., Feb. 12, 1918. Editorial dir. pub. dept., and 1st v.p. Brentano's, Inc., N.Y. City. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Jewish religion. *Club:* Harvard. *Co-Author* (plays): The Spider, 1926; Zeppelin, 1928; Family Affairs, 1929. *Home:* 33 5th Av. *Office:* 1 W. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

BRENTANO, Theodore, judge; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Mar. 29, 1854; *s.* Lorenzo and Caroline B.; ed. pub. schs. and in Germany and Switzerland; LL.B., LL.M., Nat. U., 1881; *m.* Minnie Claussenius, of Chicago, May 17, 1887; children—Mrs. Johanna von Tilly Bersbach, Mrs. Carola Anderson, Mrs. Dorothy Meyer. Home has been in Chicago since 1859; admitted to bar by Supreme Ct., D.C., 1882; atty. in office of corpn. counsel, 1887; asst. city atty. Chicago, 1888; judge Superior Ct., Cook Co., Ill., 1890-1921 (served as chief justice); E.E. and M.P. to Hungary, Feb. 10, 1922-May 15, 1927, resigned. Republican.*

BRENTON, Clyde Edward, banking; *b.* Dallas Center, Ia., Apr. 20, 1868; *s.* William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Richmond) B.; grad. high sch., Dallas Center; student Des Moines U.; *m.* Alice Gibson Givin, of Wymore, Neb., Oct. 10, 1894; 1 son, Woodward Harold. Began in banking business with the Bank of Dallas Center, 1888; now pres. Iowa Nat. Bank, Des Moines; v.p. Des Moines Savings Bank & Trust Co., Bank of Dallas Center, First Nat. Bank (Perry), Jefferson State Bank; dir. Ia. Bonding & Casualty Co., Hawkeye Securities Fire Ins. Co., Northwestern Bell Telephone Co. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Des Moines, Wakonda Country. *Home:* Dallas Center, Ia.

BRENTON, Cranston, clergyman; *b.* Jamaica, N.Y., Nov. 20, 1874; *s.* Benjamin Jahleel and Orvetta (Hall) B.; B.S., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1899, M.S., 1902; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., Conn., 1901; *m.* Elizabeth Alden Curtis, of Hartford, Conn., June 19, 1901; 1 son, William. Supt. mfg. business, New York City, 1891-96; deacon, 1901, priest, 1902, P.E. Ch.; rector All Saints Memorial Ch., New Milford, Conn., 1901-04; asst. prof. English, 1904-06, prof. English lang. and lit., 1906-14, Trinity Coll.; exec. sec. Social Service Commn., Diocese of New York, Feb.-Oct., 1914; New York war relief dir., Am. Red Cross, Oct., 1914-Nov. 1915; chmn. Nat. Bd. of Review of Motion Pictures, July 1915-May 1918. With Y.M.C.A. in charge personnel div. of the United Kingdom, hdqrs. London, May 1918-May 1919; sacrist and comptroller, Cathedral of St. John the Divine, N.Y. City. Mem. English-Speaking Union, N.Y. Drama League (pres., 1923-26), Soc. Colonial Wars, Delta Psi. *Club:* Town Hall. *Address:* Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York, N.Y.

BRETHERTON, Sidney Elliott, mining engineer; Apr. 16, 1854-Oct. 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRETON, Ruth, violinist; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 5, 1902; *d.* Oliver Martin and Meta Alfreda (Hursh) Jones; ed. pub. schs., Louisville, Ky., and Louisville Collegiate Sch.; began study of violin with father at age of 5, later under Charles Letzler, Louisville; 1 yr. with Franz Kneisel and at N.Y. Inst. Musical Art; 5 yrs. with Leopold Auer, in New York and Chicago; *m.* Richard G. Knott, of Louisville, May 17, 1919; 1 dau., Ruth Gillmore. First public appearance at age of 7: New York début in recital, 1924; appeared as soloist with New York Philharmonic Orchestra, 1924; has appeared as soloist with New York Symphony Orchestra, Phila., St. Louis, Cincinnati and Cleveland orchestras; played at 1st annual concert of Am. music by Am. Artists, presented by Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, Carnegie Hall, New York, Apr. 22, 1926; European début, London and Berlin, 1926. *Home:* 1 W. 85th St., New York, N.Y.

BRETT, Agnes Baldwin (Mrs. George M. Brett); *b.* Newark, N.J., Sept. 25, 1876; *d.* Frederick Wellington and Mary Augusta (Wheeler) Baldwin; A.B., Barnard Coll., 1897; A.M., Columbia, 1900; Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens, 1900-02; studied Cabinet des Médailles, Paris, 1912-14; *m.* George Munroe Brett, of N.Y. City, 1914; 1 dau., Barbara Jane. Asst. curator, then curator Am. Numismatic Soc., 1908-12, now hon. asso. curator ancient coins and chmn. publ. com.; with U.S. mil. censorship, Post Office, N.Y. City, 1918-19, U.S. Dept. Justice, N.Y. City, 1919-20. Fellow Am. Numismatic Soc.; Royal Numismatic Soc., Eng.; mem. Soc. for Promotion Roman Studies, London; hon. mem. Société Royale de Numismatique de Belgique. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Woman's City. Has specialized in Greek coins and Roman medallions, also in symbols on Greek and Roman coins as related to ancient religious beliefs. *Author:* Catalogue of Exhibition of Contemporary Medals, 1910; Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos, 1914; Catalogue of Exhibition of American Sculpture, 1922; Lampsakos, Gold, Silver and Bronze Coinages, 1924; Contemporary American Sculpture (San Francisco Exhbn.), 1929; also articles in professional jours. *Home:* Flushing, N.Y. *Office:* American Numismatic Society, Broadway at 156th St., New York City, N.Y.

BRETT, George Platt, publisher; *b.* London, Eng., 1858; *s.* George E. and Elizabeth (Platt) B.; ed. at London and at Coll. City of New York; *m.* Marie Louise Tostevin, of New York, 1891. Of The Macmillan Company, pubs., since 1879, now pres.; dir. Fairfield Beach Co., Fairfield Trust Co., Macmillan Co. of Can., Ltd. Occasional contbr. to mags., chiefly on professional topics. Mem. New York Chamber of Commerce, etc. *Clubs:* Century, Players, Fairfield Country, Fairfield Hunt, Greenfield Hill Golf. *Home:* 11 W. 12th St. *Office:* 60 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

BRETT, Homer, consular service; *b.* Scooba, Kemper Co., Miss., Sept. 1, 1877; *s.* Matthew Josephus and Sarah (Casteel) B.; ed. Wall & Money Acad. (Franklin, Tenn.) and Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll.; *m.* Ona Bell Wellborn, of Atlanta, Ga., and Washington, Oct. 17, 1911; children—Wellborn, (dec.), Homer, Julia Wellborn. In U.S. postal service 10 yrs. and postal service of Isthmian Canal Commn., 1907-11; apptd. consul at Muskat, Arabia, Aug. 19, 1911; consul at Teneriffe, 1913-15, La Guaira, Venezuela, 1915-19, Caracas, 1919-20, Tacna, Chile, 1920, Arica, Chile, 1920-21, Iquique, 1921-23, Bahia, Brazil, 1923-26, Nottingham, Eng., 1926-28, Milan, Italy, since Sept. 5, 1928. Sergt. 1st Miss. Vol. Inf., 1898. Decorated Order of Liberator, 3d class, by Govt. of Venezuela. Methodist. *Home:* Meridian, Miss. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

BRETT, Rutherford, judge; *b.* Mt. Juliet, Tenn., Mar. 21, 1867; *s.* Alexander and Sophira (Rutland) B.; Carson Coll., Jefferson City, Tenn., 1886-88, Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1888-90; *m.* Mrs. Gertrude Whitaker Crumpton, of Bell Buckle, Tenn., June 6, 1893; children—Howard Wayne (deceased), Rutherford Henderson, John Anderson, Rebecca Ward, Gertrude Olivia, Betty, Mary Dale, Edward Carmack and Benjamin Whitaker (twins, latter dec.), Thomas Marshall, Robert Williams (dec.). Admitted to bar, Lebanon, in 1902, and removed to Oklahoma the same year; prosecuting atty. Washita Co., Okla., 1907-10 (resigned); identified as atty. with nearly every important case in Washita Co. for 14 yrs.; mem. Supreme Court Commn., Okla., 1915-16; apptd. judge Criminal Court of Appeals, Okla., by Gov. R. L. Williams, to succeed Judge Henry M. Furman, deceased, June 1916; apptd. justice Supreme Court of Okla., Apr. 1917, for term expiring Jan. 1, 1919; mem. law firm Brett & Brett, Ardmore, Okla., Jan. 1919—. Democrat. Baptist. Mason, K.P.; mem. M.W.A., W.O.W. *Home:* Ardmore, Okla.

BRETZ, Julian Pleasant, prof. history; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Dec. 29, 1876; *s.* James Polk and Griselda (Shull) B.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1899; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1906; unmarried. Asst. in history, 1906-07, instr., 1907-08, U. of Chicago; asst. prof. Am. history, 1908-10, prof. since 1910, Cornell U. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha (Southern). *Address:* 235 Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.

BREUER, Louis Henry, lawyer; *b.* Redbird, Mo., Aug. 10, 1879; *s.* William and Eda (Matlock) B.; prep. edn., high sch., St. James, Mo.; LL.B., Washington U., 1903; *m.* Mary Louise Bentley, of Mauston, Wis., Mar. 4, 1919; children—Mary Louise, William Bentley. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1902, and began practice at Rolla, 1903, under firm name of Lorts & Breuer; gen. counsel Mo. Pub. Service Commn., 1922-25; U.S. dist. atty. Eastern Dist. of Mo., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since May 8, 1926. Served in U.S. Army, May 15, 1917-Aug. 12, 1919, World War. Mem. Am., Mo. State and 19th Mo. Circuit bar assns. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Scottish Rite. *Home:* Rolla, Mo. *Address:* Custom House, St. Louis, Mo.

BREWBAKER, Charles Warren, ch. official; *b.* State Line, Pa., Oct. 18, 1869; *s.* Abraham Rush and Mary Elizabeth (Sourbeck) B.; grad. W. Va. Normal and Classical Acad., Buckhannon, 1890; Ph.B., Western Coll., Toledo, O., 1892, Ph.M., 1896; B.D., Union Bibl. (now Bonebrake Theol.) Sem., Dayton, O., 1896; grad. study Wooster (O.) Coll., 1898-99; A.M., Otterbein Coll., 1902, D.D., 1914; Ph.D., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1905; grad. study Yale, 1911-12; D.D., Western Leander Clark Coll., 1914; S.T.D., Temple U., 1920; *m.* Nellie M. Snoke, of Mowersville, Pa., Aug. 30, 1899; children—Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. John Ruskin Howe), Virginia Luella. Ordained ministry U.B. Ch., 1893; pastor Hagerstown Circuit, Md. Conf., 1896-98, 1st U.B. Ch., Canton, O., 1898-1904, Chambersburg, Pa., 1904-11; asso. pastor 1st Ch. of Christ, New Haven, Conn., 1911-12; pastor Salem U.B. Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1912-13; gen. sec. S.S. and Brotherhood Work, U.B. Ch., 1913-1929; dir. Bur. of Evangelism, U.B. Ch. Mem. Leadership Training and Adult Edn. Com., Internat. Council Religious Edn. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. *Author:* The Sunday School in Action, 1914; The Devotional Life of the Sunday School Worker, 1917; A Program for Sunday School Management, 1922; Christian Growth and Conduct, 1922; Progressive Training Course (Parts III, IV), 1923; Adult Program in the Church School, 1925. Contbr. to Religious Telescope, Otterbein Teacher, etc. *Home:* 926 Manhattan Av. *Office:* U.B. Bldg., Dayton, O.

BREWER, Abraham T., retired lawyer; *b.* Monroe Co., O., Sept. 20, 1841; *s.* Abraham and Mary (Mitchell) B.; ed. Indiana Co., Pa., and Harlem Springs Coll., 1865-66; LL.B., Ohio State Law Coll.; LL.D., Harlem Springs; *m.* Clara Genella, *d.* Rev. John H. and Laura L. Tagg, Nov. 21, 1900. Served over 3 yrs. in 61st Pa. Vols. in Civil War;

seriously wounded at battle of Fair Oaks, and lay 2 days on battlefield without attention. Admitted to bar, 1869. *Author:* Ohio Corporations, 5 editions, 1884-1903; How to Make the Sunday School Go, 1897; True War Stories, 1907; History of Sixty-First Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1911; Fond Retrospect, 1916; Busy Decades, 1923. *Home:* 5704 Hawthorne Av., Cleveland, O.

BREWER, Basil, newspaperman; *b.* Rush Hill, Mo., July 22, 1884; *s.* Addison Lanius and Juliet B.; grad. Mo. State Teachers Coll., Kirksville, 1901; student U. of Chicago, 1903-05; *m.* Mary Minot Caswell, of Huntington, Ind., Jan. 3, 1920; children—Given, Juliet, John Caswell, Alice Caswell. With Scripps-Howard newspapers, 1906-19, business mgr. Cincinnati (O.) Post, 1916-19; same, Cleveland (O.) Press, 1919-21; editor and pub. Omaha (Neb.) Morning and Evening Bee, 1921-24; editor, pub. and owner Lansing (Mich.) Capital News, 1924-29; dir. Community Hotel Corpn. Trustee Edward W. Sparrow Hosp. Assn. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, U. & I., Country. Active in politics. Author of "Old Missou" song of Mo. State Teachers Coll. *Home:* 405 University Drive, East Lansing, Mich.

BREWER, Charles Edward, college pres.; *b.* Wake Forest, N.C., July 12, 1866; *s.* John Marchant and Ann Eliza (Wait) B.; B.A., Wake Forest Coll., 1885, M.A., 1886; studied Johns Hopkins, 1887-89; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1900; *m.* Love Estelle Bell, of Shawboro, Currituck Co., N.C., Oct. 28, 1891; children—Joseph Bell (dec.), Ellen Dozier, Ann Eliza, Charles Edward (dec.). Prof. chemistry, Wake Forest Coll., 1889-1915, also dean, 1912-15; pres. Meredith Coll. since June 1, 1915. Member Bd. Town Commrs., Wake Forest, 1901-15; mem. Southern Assn. Schs. and Colls. Mem. Jr. Order United Am. Mechanics and trustee Nat. Orphans' Home of same, Tiffin, O. Sec. N.C. Bapt. State Conv., 1908-15. Mem. N.C. Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1922). Democrat. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Raleigh, N.C.

BREWER, Clara Tagg, educator, editor; *b.* Greenville, Pa.; *d.* Rev. John Heighton and Laura Ann (Lillie) Tagg; grad. Cleveland Normal Sch., 1878; *m.* Abraham T. Brewer, of Cleveland, O., Nov. 21, 1900. Prin. South Case Sch., Cleveland, 1890-1900; inst. lecturer, 1895-1900; editor The Epworth Outlook since 1908. Mem. Bd. of Edn., City of Cleveland, since 1917. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Woman's City. Public speaker on ednl., lit. and household subjects. *Home:* 5704 Hawthorne Av., Cleveland, O.

BREWER, D(aniel) Chauncey, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Sept. 14, 1861; *s.* Daniel Chauncey and Mary Ada (Turpin) B.; A.B., Williams, 1886, LL.B., Boston U., 1883; post-grad. Princeton, 1887; *m.* Genevieve, *d.* Rev. John Lindsay Withrow, Oct. 18, 1888; children—Daniel Chauncey (dec.), Katherine Chauncey (dec.), John Withrow, Genevieve Eunice. Admitted to bar, 1888, and since in practice at Boston. Trustee, dir. or officer, in public service, religious (and ednl.) corpns.; pres. N. Am. Civic League for Immigrants; mem. immigration com. Nat. Civic Federation; temp. chmn. N.E. Tercentenary Com. Mem. Mass. Com. on Pub. Safety, World War; exec. com. Citizens of Foreign Birth Liberty Loan Com. of N.E.; mem. Mass. Constabulary Commn., 1916; chief, foreign-speaking soldier sect. of Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 1917-18; pres. Order and Liberty Alliance; mem. exec. com. Mass. br. League for Preservation of Am. Independence; mem. Immigration Com., 1929-30, Com. Mass. Tercentenary. Mem. Chamber of Commerce of U.S., Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. com. on citizenship for Mass.), Mass. and Boston bar assns., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. br. Internat. Law Assn. *Clubs:* University, Longwood Tennis, Braeburn. *Author:* Rights and Duties of Neutrals, 1916; The Peril of the Republic, 1922; Conquest of New England by the Immigrant, 1926. Writer on internat. law in various revs. *Home:* 41 Bay State Rd. *Office:* 40 Central St., Boston, Mass.

BREWER, Earl LeRoy, ex-governor; *b.* Carroll Co., Miss., Aug. 11, 1869; *s.* Ratcliff Rodney and Mary Elizabeth (McEachern) B.; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1892; *m.* Minnie Marion Block, of Water Valley, Miss., 1897; children—Minnie, Earlene, Claudia. Practiced with Julian C. Wilson, at Water Valley, 1892-1901; mem. Miss. Senate, 1895-99; dist. atty. 11th Jud. Dist., 1902-06 (resigned); candidate for gov. of Miss., 1906; gov. of Miss., 1912-16. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, K.P. *Home:* Clarksdale, Miss.

BREWER, Franklin Nourse, gen. mgr. The John Wanamaker Store; *b.* Holliston, Mass., May 11, 1864; *s.* Rufus Franklin and Charlotte Maria (Clisby) B.; ed. pub. schs. and Bordentown (N.J.) Mil. Inst.; *m.* Julia Billings Root, of Red Bluff, Calif., Jan. 25, 1905; children—Franklin N., Rosemary Payne, Julia Root, Eugene Clisby. Began with John Wanamaker Store, 1876, gen. mgr. since 1896. Dir. Pa. Com. on Penal Affairs. Trustee Welfare Federation of Phila. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pub. Edn. and Child Labor Assn. of Pa. (pres.), People's Assn. of Delaware County (pres.), Pa. Elections Assn. (pres.), Hist. Soc. of Pa., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Acad. Natural Sciences of Phila., Centennial-Alumni Assn. of Phila., Phila. Chamber Commerce. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* City, Penn Athletic (Phila.); Media (Media, Pa.). *Home:* Moylan, Delaware Co., Pa. *Address:* Wanamaker's, Philadelphia, Pa.

BREWER, George (Allen), clergyman; *b.* Kingston, Ont., Can., Dec. 11, 1876; *s.* George Clark and Frances Elizabeth (Guess) B.; came to U.S., 1890; student Calif. Coll., Oakland, Calif., 1898, Wooster U., 1902; studied theology, McCormick Theol. Sem., 1903; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1905; D.D., Alma Coll. (Mich.), 1920; *m.* Frances Alice Glenn, of Wooster, May 27, 1905. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1905; pastor First Ch., Columbus, O., 1905-09, First Ch., Coshocton, O., 1909-13, Holland Memorial Ch., Phila., Pa., 1914-15, First Ch., Duluth, Minn., 1915-20, Grosse Pointe Memorial (Presbyn.) Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1921-28, 1st Ch., Piqua, O., since 1928. Lecturer to college students under direction Presbyn. Bd. of Edn.; lecturer under Minn. Commn., World War; hon. chaplain Salesmanship Club America; mem. Nat. Bd. of Christian Edn. of Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A.; mem. Lord's Day Alliance of U.S. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Country, Lincoln, International. *Author:* Jesus Christ and the Teachings of Christian Science, 1916, 1918; Robert Burns, 1918; Daily Devotion, 1919, 1920; The Unfinished Task (patriotic), 1922; Living Messages, 1926; Christ's Supremacy, 1926; Preachers and Preaching in Detroit, 1926. *Home:* 714 N. Wayne St., Piqua, O.

BREWER, George Emerson, surgeon; *b.* Westfield, N.Y., July 28, 1861; *s.* Francis B. and Susan H. (Rood) B.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1881, A.M., 1884, LL.D., 1916; M.D., Harvard Univ., 1885; hon. D.Sc. from same university in 1929; *m.* Effie Leighton Brown, of Chester, Pa., June 29, 1893. Consulting surgeon to Muhlenberg Hosp., Plainfield, N.J., Perth Amboy (N.J.) Hosp., Presbyn., Roosevelt, Woman's, St. Vincent's, St. Bartholomay's, City hosps., Ophthalmic and Aural Inst., House of the Holy Comforter, all of New York; asst. demonstrator anatomy, 1892-1900, instr. surgery, 1900-03, clinical lecturer, 1903-04, prof. clinical surgery, 1904-13, prof. surgery, 1913-17, now emeritus prof. surgery, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia). Fellow Am. Surg. Assn. (pres. 1919), Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons, N.Y. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Surg. Soc., Soc. Clin. Surgery, Société de la Internat. de Chirurgie, de la Société Internat. de Urologie; corr. mem. de l'Association Française d'Urologie; Am. del. l'Assn. Interallié de Chirurgie. Col. Med. Corps U.S.A.; dir. U.S.A. Base Hosp. No. 2 (No. 1 Gen. Hosp. B.E.F.), Etretat, France; later chief surg. consultant, 1st Corps, 1st Army, A.E.F.; officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium). *Clubs:* University, Century, New York Athletic, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht, Tourilli Hunting and Fishing (Canada). *Home:* 151 E. 79th St. *Office:* 19 E. 65th St., New York, N.Y.

BREWER, John Bruce, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BREWER, John Hyatt, organist; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 18, 1856; *s.* William and Annie E. B.; vocal pupil of Walter, Cutler and Wilder; learned pianoforte and harmony of Rafael Navarro, organ of Diller, Whiteley, Caulfield; organ harmony, composition, 10 yrs. under Dudley Buck; hon. Doctor of Music, New York U., 1916; *m.* Emma A. Thayer, June 27, 1888; *m.* 2d, Cornelia K. Kouwenhoven, July 9, 1921. Organist City Park Chapel, 1871-73, Ch. of the Messiah, 1873-77, Clinton Av. Congl. Ch., 1877-81, Lafayette Av. Presbyn. Ch. since 1881. Has conducted Brooklyn Hill, Orpheus, Damrosch and Boylston glee clubs, etc. Active mem. N.Y. State Music Teachers' Assn., N.Y. Manuscript Soc.; fellow Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences (sec. music dept.); resigned as condr. Brooklyn Apollo Club, 1928. Co-founder, fellow and warden, 1905-08, Am. Guild Organists. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 260 Cumberland St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BREWER, John Marks, prof. education; *b.* Antioch, Calif., Oct. 30, 1877; *s.* Henry Wells and Adeline Deming (Balkam) B.; B.Sc., U. of Calif., 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1915, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Edith Gaddis, of Santa Rosa, Calif., June 26, 1909; 1 son, Mark Gaddis (dec.). Teacher Industrial Arts Sch., San Francisco, also worker in boys' clubs, settlements and summer camps, later high schs., summer schs., etc., Los Angeles, until 1914, instr. edn., Harvard, 1916-17 and 1919-20; head dept. edn., Los Angeles State Normal School, 1917-19; educational director S.A.T.C., Los Angeles State Normal School, 1918; asso. prof. edn., Southern branch U. of Calif, 1920; asso. prof. edn., Grad. Sch. of Edn., Harvard, since 1920, also dir. Bur. Vocational Guidance. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Vocational Assn., Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., American Federation of Teachers, Am. Management Association, Am. Assn. University Profs., Personnel Research Federation, National Society for Study of Edn., A.A.A.S. *Club:* University. *Author:* Oral English, 1916; (with R. W. Kelley) A Selected Critical Bibliography of Vocational Guidance, 1917; The Vocational Guidance Movement, 1918; (with E. B. Gowin and W. A. Wheatley) Occupations, 1923; (with others) Mental Measurement in Educational and Vocational Guidance, 1925; (with others) Case Studies in Educational and Vocational Guidance, 1926; (with Floyd Hurlbut) Elements of Business Training, 1926; (with others) Cases in the Administration of Guidance, 1929. *Home:* 22 Gray Gardens, Cambridge, Mass.

BREWER, Luther Albertus, publisher; *b.* Welsh Run, Franklin Co., Pa., Dec. 17, 1858; *s.* Jacob and Kate (Brewer) B.; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1883, A.M., 1886; *m.* Elinore Taylor, of Cedar Rapids, Ia., Feb. 3, 1898. Settled in Cedar Rapids, July 1884; entered newspaper work, 1887, with Republican Printing Co., eventually acquiring the property, and selling it 1922; dir. Am. Trust & Savings Bank. State oil insp. of Ia., 1893-97; del. Rep. State Convs.; del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912, 1916. Mem. bd. dirs. Cedar Rapids Auditorium Co., Cedar Rapids Art Assn., Free Pub. Library. Mem. hist. socs. of Ia., Ill., Mo. and Miss. Valley, Phi Gamma Delta. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Bibliophile (Boston); Grolier (New York); Iowa, University, Commercial (Cedar Rapids); Union League (Chicago). *Author:* History of Linn County, Iowa, 1910; also brochures. Collector of 1st editions, bindings and books on printing and bookmaking, and of Leigh Hunt. *Home:* Cedar Rapids, Ia.

BREWER, Nicholas Richard, artist; *b.* High Forest, Olmsted Co., Minn., June 11, 1857; *s.* Peter and Mary Ann (Russell) B.; ed. dist. sch. to 15; studied art after marriage, under D. W. Tryon and Charles Noel Flagg, New York; *m.* Rose Mary Koempel, of St. Paul, Minn., May 20, 1879. Worked on farm until 19, then left home and began as house painter; first exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1885, later in Newport, R.I., Boston, Chicago, Indianapolis, Milwaukee, Minneapolis and many other cities, won 2d prize Minn. State Art Soc., 1912. Awarded 1st prize Northwestern Artists, Inst. of Arts and Sciences, St. Paul, Minn., 1915; 1st prize, Ill. State Art Exhbn., 1917; Municipal Art League purchase prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1921; Edgar B. Davis purchase prize ($1250), Tex. Wildflower Exhibit, Witte Museum, San Antonio, 1929. Rep. in collections of governors' portraits of states of Me., Wis., Minn., Ia., N.D., S.D. and Ark.; in Nat. Gallery (Washington), Art Inst. Chicago, Hackley Gallery (Muskegon), Univ. of Minn., Decatur Art Inst., Macon (Ga.) Art Inst. Was prof. art, Coll. of St. Thomas, of St. Paul, 1894-97. Roman Catholic. Mem. Minn. State Art Soc., Am. Federation of Arts, Salmagundi Club (New York), Arts Club (Washington), Nat. Arts Club (New York), Artists' Guild (Chicago). *Home:* 468 Glenham Av., St. Paul, Minn.

BREWER, Robert Paine, banker; *b.* Muskogee, Okla., Dec. 3, 1876; *s.* Theodore F. and Mary W. B.; A.B., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1896; *m.* Lucile Barnett, of Neosho, Mo., Jan. 23, 1901; children—Elizabeth, Robert P. Organized First Nat. Bank of Checotah, Okla., 1898, and served as pres.; cashier and pres. First Nat. Bank, Quinton, 1902-08; pres. First Nat. Bank, McAlester, 1908-16; sr. v.p. Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1916-21; pres. and chmn. bd. Exchange Nat. Bank, Tulsa, Okla., 1921-24; pres. First Nat.

Bank, Tulsa, 1924-29; v.p. Chatham Phenix Nat. Bank & Trust Co., New York, since 1929; dir. Independent Oil & Gas Co., Kans., Okla. & Gulf Ry., Kansas City Life Ins. Co., Phillips Petroleum Co. Mem. Phi Delta Theta (nat. pres., 1925-26). Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Country, Tulsa (Tulsa); Mission Hills (Kansas City); Bankers' Club of America, Calumet (New York). *Office:* 149 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BREWSTER, André Walker, army officer; *b.* in N.J., Dec. 9, 1862; grad. Army War Coll., 1907. Commd. 2d lt. 10th Inf., Jan. 19, 1885; 1st lt. 22d Inf., Dec. 17, 1891; trans. to 9th Inf., Feb. 9, 1892; capt. a.q.m. vols., Oct. 15, 1898; hon. discharge vols., May 12, 1899; capt. U.S.A., Mar. 2, 1899; trans. to 25th Inf., Jan. 29, 1908; maj. 19th Inf., Mar. 15, 1908; insp. gen., 1909-13; lt. col. inf., Dec. 2, 1913; col., July 1, 1916; brig. gen. N.A., 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Nov. 28, 1917; maj. gen. U.S.A., Dec. 1, 1922; retired Dec. 9, 1925. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

BREWSTER, Benjamin, bishop; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 25, 1860; *s.* Rev. Joseph and Sarah Jane (Bunce) B.; A.B., Yale, 1882; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1886; S.T.D., 1909; D.D., Bowdoin Coll., 1929; *m.* Stella, *d.* late Gen. Charles Yates, of New York, June 10, 1891 (died Feb. 2, 1929); children—Katrina Mynderse (Mrs. Edgar W. Anderson), Benjamin Yates, Josephine Stella (dec.), William, Stella Frances. Deacon, 1886, priest, 1887, P.E. Ch.; asst. minister, Calvary Parish, New York, 1886-91; vicar Calvary Chapel, 1887-91; rector Ch. of Holy Communion, S. Orange, N.J., 1891-95, Grace Ch., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1895-1906; dean St. Mark's Cathedral, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1906-09; consecrated missionary bishop of Western Colo., June 17, 1909; bishop of Me. since June 7, 1916. Life mem. B.P.O.E. *Address:* 143 State St., Portland, Me.

BREWSTER, Chauncey Bunce, bishop; *b.* Windham, Conn., Sept. 5, 1848; *s.* Rev. Joseph and Sarah Jane (Bunce) B.; A.B., Yale University, 1868, A.M., 1871; D.D., Trinity, 1897, Yale U., 1898, Wesleyan, 1903; *m.* Susan Huntington Whitney, New Haven, Conn., Oct. 15, 1873 (died May 24, 1885); *m.* 2d, Alice Tucker Stephenson, of E. Orange, N.J., June 20, 1893; 1 dau., Eleanor Longfellow. Deacon, 1872, priest, 1873, P.E. Ch.; rector of Christ Ch., Rye, N.Y., 1873-81, Christ Ch., Detroit, 1881-85, Grace Ch., Baltimore, 1885-88, Grace Ch., Brooklyn, 1888-97; consecrated coadjutor bishop, Conn., 1897, bishop of Conn., Feb. 7, 1899. *Author:* Key of Life—Good Friday Addresses, 1894; Aspects of Revelation, 1901; The Catholic Ideal of the Church, 1905; The Kingdom of God and American Life, 1912. *Home:* 98 Woodland St., Hartford, Conn.

BREWSTER, Edwin Tenney, author; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 11, 1866; *s.* John Leander and Ada Augusta (Tenney) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1891, grad. study in zoölogy, 1893-95; *m.* Alice S. Rollins, of W. Roxbury, Mass., 1893; children—Ada, William R., James R.; *m.* 2d, Lilian E. Dodge, of Andover, Mass., 1912. Instr. in sciences, Brewster Free Acad., Wolfeborough, N.H., 1891-93; same, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1897-1903, 1907-08, 1916-24. Trustee Nute High Sch., Milton, N.H., 1903-22. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Rationalist Assn., Boston Geological Soc., Boston Soc. Natural History, History of Science Soc. *Author:* Life of Josiah Dwight Whitney, 1909; Swimming, 1910; The Child's Guide to Living Things, 1911; (with wife) The Nutrition of a Household, 1915; Vocational Guidance for the Professions, 1918; The Understanding of Religion, 1923; What Laymen Want, 1925; Creation—A History of non-Evolutionary Theories, 1927; This Puzzling Planet, 1928. *Home:* 8 Judson Rd., Andover, Mass.

BREWSTER, Elisha Hume, judge; *b.* Worthington, Mass., Sept. 10, 1871; *s.* Charles K. and Celina S. (Baldwin) B.; grad. Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1893; LL.B., Boston U., 1896; *m.* Alice M. Thompson, of Springfield, Mass., June 20, 1900 (died June 6, 1904); *m.* 2d, Jessie W. Cook, of Greenfield, Mass., June 28, 1906. Began practice at Springfield, 1896; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1902-04; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Dist. of Mass., by apptmt. of President Harding, since Oct. 23, 1922. Mem. S.A.R. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Nayasset, Springfield Country; Union (Boston). *Home:* Worthington, Mass. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Boston, Mass.

BREWSTER, Ethel Hampson, coll. prof.; *b.* Chester, Pa., July 3, 1886; *d.* Joseph Fergus and Emma Jane (Hampson) B.; A.B., Swarthmore Coll., 1907; A.M., U. of Pa., 1911, Bennett fellow in classics, 1912-14, Ph.D., 1915; student, Sch. of Classical Studies, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1926-27; unmarried. Instr. in Latin, French and English, high sch., Chester, Pa., 1907-09; head of dept. classics, high sch., West Chester, Pa., 1909-12; instr. in Latin, Vassar Coll., 1914-16; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, Swarthmore Coll., 1916-24, also dean of women, 1921-28, asso. prof., 1924-28, prof. and head of dept. classics since 1928. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Contbr. on Roman social and economic subjects to philol. jours., on ednl. subjects to Sch. and Society, etc. *Home:* West House, Swarthmore, Pa.

BREWSTER, Eugene Valentine, author, editor; *b.* Bay Shore, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1871; *s.* Henry D. and Clotilda T. (Smith) B.; collegiate edn.; *m.* Emilie C. Churbuck, of Brooklyn, May 10, 1893; *m.* 2d, Eleanor V. V. Cator, of Far Rockaway, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1916; *m.* 3d, Corliss Palmer, of Macon, Ga., Oct. 27, 1926. Practiced law, Brooklyn, 1894-1910; Dem. campaign speaker and writer; lecturer; editor of The Caldron, 1908-13; legal editor of daily column in Brooklyn Eagle, 1 yr.; editor Motion Picture Magazine, 1911-26, also Motion Picture Classic, Movie Monthly, Beauty, and Shadowland; editor and pub. of Screen Tattler. President Brewster Publications, Inc., Wilton Chem. Co. Pres. Allied Arts Assn.; sec. Brooklyn Soc. of Artists. Nominated by two minor parties for atty.-gen. N.Y., 1900, but declined. Painter for exhbn., 1919-22, 22-24; wrote and directed various motion pictures, including Love's Redemption, The Eternal Two, In the Blood, Rose and Thistle. *Author:* Success Secrets; 100 Helps to Live 100 Years; What to do with the Trusts, 1906; What's What in America, 1920; The Passing of Woodrow Wilson, 1924; Napoleon, 1925. *Home:* 2170 Hollyridge Drive, Hollywood, Calif.

BREWSTER, Frances Stanton (Mrs. James H. Brewster), writer, lecturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BREWSTER, George Thomas, sculptor; *b.* Kingston, Mass., Feb. 24, 1862; *s.* Altheus and Mary S. (Cushman) B.; pub. sch. edn., Stoughton, Mass.; student Mass. State Normal Art Sch., 3½ yrs., Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, 3 yrs.; *m.* Addie Lena Marguerite De Courtney, of New York, Aug. 17, 1885 (died Sept. 23, 1911); 2d, Lina A. G. Totten, July 11, 1913; children—Thomas I., Eleanor C., George A. (dec.). Engaged professionally as sculptor, 1884—; founder modeling class, Art Students' League, New York, 1886; instr. R.I. State Sch. of Design, 1883-84, Cooper Union, New York, 1900—. Mem. National Sculpture Soc., Architectural League, Municipal Art Soc., Am. Federation of Arts. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts; Washington Arts (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Tottenville, S.I., N.Y.

BREWSTER, George Washington Wales, surgeon; *b.* Boston, Mar. 26, 1866; *s.* Benjamin and Annie W. (Emmons) Brewster; A.B., Harvard, 1889, M.D., 1893; *m.* Ellen M. Hodge, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1902; children—Wm. Ledyard, George Washington Wales, Henry Hodge. Practiced in Boston since 1893; cons. surgeon, Mass. Gen. Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Suffolk Dist. Med. Soc. Episcopalian. *Address:* 213 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BREWSTER, Henry Colvin, banker. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BREWSTER, Ralph O., ex-governor; *b.* Dexter, Me., Feb. 22, 1888; *s.* William E. and Carrie S. (Bridges) B.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1909; LL.B., Harvard Univ., 1913; LL.D., University of Maine, 1928; *m.* Dorothy Foss, of Portland, Me., Apr. 20, 1915; children—Charles Foss, Owen. Admitted to Me. bar, 1913, and began practice at Portland; mem. firm Chapman & Brewster, 1914-24, now member of Chapman, Brewster and Smith; counsel for Chapman Nat. Bank, 1914-25. Mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1917-19, 1921-23, Senate, 1923-25; gov. of Me., 2 terms, 1925-29. Chmn. exec. com. Governors' Conf., 1925-27. Mem. Me. N.G., 1917, advancing to capt., regtl. adj.; waived exemption and entered Central O.T.S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., continuing until after Armistice. Mem. Portland Sch. Com., 1915-23; trustee Me. Eye and Ear Infirmary. Mem. Am. and Me. State bar assns., Am. Legion, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason, Grange, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Portland, Woodfords, Lincoln. *Address:* Dexter, Me.

BREWSTER, Reginald R., lawyer; *b.* White Cloud, Kan., Oct. 23, 1870; *s.* Arthur S. and Anna (Byard) B.; ed. U. of Kan.; *m.* Grace A. Sloane, of White Cloud, Dec. 29, 1898; children—Robert R., William B., Elizabeth G., Phillip S. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1899; in practice Kansas City, Mo., 1900; asst. pros. atty., Jackson Co., Mo., 1902; mem. firm Brewster, Brewster & Brewster; active in politics. Chmn. bd. trustees Children's Mercy Hosp. Rep. candidate for U.S. Senate, 1922. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Kansas City Athletic, Blue Hills Golf. *Home:* 235 W. 53d St. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

BREWSTER, Sardius Mason, lawyer; *b.* Brown Co., Kan., June 19, 1870; *s.* Arthur S. and Anna H. (Byard) B.; student Highland (Kan.) Coll. 2 yrs.; A.B., Washburn Coll., Topeka, 1902, also LL.D.; *m.* Caroline Brown, of Emporia, Kan., Feb. 1, 1899 (dec.); children—Carol V. (Mrs. Fred Fleeker), Arthur S., Madge (Mrs. Evan Morgan), G. M., Anna; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Noyes, of Troy, Kan., May 2, 1921. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1896 and began practice at Troy; county atty. Doniphan County, Kan., 5 terms, 1899-1909; mem. Kan. Senate, 1909-13, Ho. of Rep., 1913-15; asst. atty. gen. of Kan., 1911-15, atty. gen., 1915-19; now mem. firm Wheeler, Brewster & Hunt. Hon. mem. Delta Theta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 1539 W. 16th St. *Office:* Columbian Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

BREWSTER, William Tenney, university prof.; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Aug. 15, 1869; *s.* John Leander and Adaline Augusta (Tenney) B.; A.B., Harvard University, 1892, A.M., 1893; Litt.D. from Columbia Univ., 1929; *m.* at London, Eng., Anna Richards, July 18, 1905. Asst. in English, Harvard, and instr. English, Radcliffe Coll., 1893-94; tutor rhetoric, 1894-1900, instr., 1900-02, adj. prof. English, 1902-06, prof. since 1906, Columbia, and provost of Barnard Coll., New York, 1910-1923. Am. editor of University Home Library Series. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard. Editor Specimens of Narration, 1895; Studies in Structure and Style, 1896; Dryden's Palamon and Arcite, 1897; Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1901; Modern English Prose, 1904; Representative Essays on the Theory of Style, 1905; Specimens of Modern English Literary Criticism, 1907; Scott's Quentin Durward, 1910. Joint Editor Arnold's Sohrab and Rustum, 1906; Blackmore's Lorna Doone, 1906. Joint Author Introduction to the English Classics. *Author:* English Composition and Style, 1912; Writing English Prose (Home University Library), 1913. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y.

BREYFOGEL, Sylvanus Charles, bishop; *b.* Reading, Pa., July 20, 1851; *s.* Seneca and Sarah (Ely) B.; Ph.B., Ill. Wesleyan U.; D.D., Otterbein U., 1901; LL.D., Ohio Northern U., 1909; *m.* Kate Boas, of Reading, Pa., May 8, 1877; children—Frank Ely, Mrs. G. B. Kimmel, Emily B., Mrs. R. K. Bowman, Mrs. G. E. Schnabel, Charles F. Ordained in ministry of Evangelical Ch., 1873; elected presiding elder, 1886; bishop since 1891. Has preached in official Episcopal tours throughout U.S., Can., and Europe, and made tours of inspection of missionary fields of ch. in China, Japan and Russia; speaks frequently at summer assemblies, including Ocean Grove, Winona (Indiana) Assembly, chautauquas, etc. Pres. Commn. on Nat. Service; mem. Nat. Commn. Famine Relief; pres. Evang. Sch. of Theology; president of the General Board of Missions, Evang. Ch.; mem. exec. com. and administrative council, Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America; pres. Commn. on Finance. Republican. *Author:* Evangelical Landmarks; Digest of Laws of the Evangelical Association; Great Sermons by Great Preachers. *Home:* 836 Centre Av., Reading, Pa.

BREYFOGLE, Caroline May, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BRIAN, Donald, actor, singer; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland; *s.* Denis Francis and Margaret (Selby) B.; educated at English High Sch., Boston; *m.* Florence Meagher Gleason, of Saratoga, N.Y., Mar. 1, 1910; *m.* 2d, Virginia O. Brien, Nov. 29, 1926. Made his first appearance on the stage as Hardie Grant, in Shannon of the Sixth, 1896; subsequently played in Three Little Lambs, Florodora, Silver

Slipper, Little Johnny Jones, Forty-five Minutes from Broadway, The Merry Widow, The Dollar Princess; The Marriage Market, 1914; The Girl from Utah, 1915; star of Charles Frohman's The Siren Co., 1913; co-star with Julia Sanderson and Joseph Cawthorn, 1916-17; starred in Her Regiment, 1917-18; The Girl Behind the Gun, 1918-19, with Peggy Wood in Buddies, 1919-21, and in revival of The Chocolate Soldier, 1921-22; with Up She Goes, Barnum Was Right, and Rolling Home—all 1923; co-star with Alys Delysia in The Courtesan, 1923-24; co-star with Vivian Martin in Just Married (tour of Keith vaudeville), 1924-25; co-star with Julia Sanderson in No, No, Nanette spl. co., 1925-26; with Castles in the Air, Yes, Yes, Yvette, 1927; co-star with Edna Leedom, in Breakfast in the Sun, 1927-28; toured in vaudeville and guest star in stock, radio broadcasting and talking pictures, 1928-29. *Clubs:* The Lambs, Players, Soundview Golf. *Home:* Great Neck, N.Y. *Address:* The Lambs, 130 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

BRICK, N(icholas) William, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BRICKELL, Robert Coman, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BRICKELL, William David, newspaper pub. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BRICKER, Garland Armor, educator, author; *b.* Etna, O., Mar. 20, 1881; *s.* David A. and Christianna A. (Rudolph) B.; B.Pd., Lima (O.) Coll., 1907; A.M., U. of Ill., 1910; B.S., Ohio U., 1918; *m.* Edith Mabel McClelland, of McArthur, Vinton Co., O., June 12, 1909. Teacher rural schs., until 1905; prin. high sch., McArthur, O., 1905-06; supt. schs., New Holland, O., 1906-09; asst. in agrl. edn., 1910-11, asst. prof., 1911-16, Ohio State U.; prof. agrl. teaching and dir. rural extension service, Syracuse U., 1916-19; pres. N.Dak. State Sch. of Science, 1919-21; agrl. training officer U.S. Veterans' Bur., 1921-23. Editor, The Rural Educator, 1912-16; editor and writer, 1923-25; associate editor of Farm Life, 1924-25. Dir. Nat. Edn. Extension Service since 1925. Member American Association for Advancement Agrl. Teaching, N.E.A., Phi Kappa Phi, Acacia. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow; mem. Grange. *Author:* The Teaching of Agriculture in the High School, 1911; Solving the Country Church Problem, 1913; Agricultural Education for Teachers, 1914; Bricker's Agricultural Charts, 1915; The Church in Rural America, 1919; Illustrated Lessons in Agriculture, 1919. Contbr. to agrl., ednl. and religious periodicals. *Home:* 19 W. 5th Av., Columbus, O.

BRICKER, Luther Otterbein, clergyman; *b.* Rockingham Co., Va., May 15, 1874; *s.* John Wesley and Mary Jane (Hawes) B.; ed. Shenandoah Coll., Dayton, Va., and U. of Va.; D.D., Western Coll., Toledo, Ia.; *m.* Kathryn Acker, of Edom, Va., Nov. 5, 1901 (dec.); 1 dau., Eileen Ruth (Mrs. George Garcia Hevia); *m.* 2d, Louanna Rhodes, of Atlanta, Ga., July 23, 1924. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1900; pastor Staunton, Va., 1900-03, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1903-07, Maryville, Mo., 1907-10; pastor Peachtree Christian Ch., Atlanta, Ga., since 1910. Trustee Univ. Sch. of Religion, Atlanta Theol. Sem., Disciples Foundation, Vanderbilt University. Republican. *Clubs:* Friars, Druid Hills Golf, Ansley Park Golf Club. *Author:* The Christian Life, 1914; The Voice of the Deep, 1926. Contbr. to Christian Century. One of the most beautiful Gothic churches in America built during his pastorate at Atlanta. *Home:* Atlanta Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Ga.

BRICKNER, Walter M., surgeon; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 28, 1875; *s.* David and Sara M. (Ritterband) B.; B.S., Coll. City of N.Y., 1893; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1896; *m.* Perla S. Abrahams, of Savannah, Ga., Apr. 28, 1903. Attending surgeon, Morrisania City Hosp., Hosp. for Joint Diseases; asso. surgeon, Mt. Sinai Hosp. Formerly lt. col. Med. Reserve Corps; chief of surg. service, 1918, Base Hosp. 3 and consultant in neurosurgery, Base Sect. 2, A.E.F. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (governor), A.M.A., N.Y. Academy Medicine; mem. N.Y. Surg. Soc., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, S.A.R. *Club:* Army and Navy of America. *Author:* The Surgical Assistant, 1905; 1000 Surgical Suggestions, 1911; also numerous contributions to surg. lit. Editor in chief Am. Jour. Surgery, 1905-28. *Home-Office:* 151 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

BRIDE, William Witthaft, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Sept. 9, 1881; *s.* Cotter T. and Louise Henrietta (Witthaft) B.; A.B., St. John's Coll., Washington, D.C., 1899; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1904; studied Columbian and U. of Neb.; *m.* Lula Mae Fairbanks, Mar. 14, 1905; children—Mrs. Dorothy Fairbanks Felix, Adelaide Witthaft, William Witthaft, Noel Crawford. Practiced in Washington, D.C., since 1905; counsel in charge pecuniary claims arbitration between Great Britain and U.S., 1914-15; counsel to foreign trade adviser Dept. of State, 1915 (resigned June 1915); went to England, June 1915, and procured concession from British and allied powers permitting shipment of all goods of German and Austrian origin which were purchased or ordered prior to Mar. 1, 1915; corporation counsel of D.C. and gen. counsel Pub. Utilities Commn. of D.C.; v.p. Bank of Bethesda. Served as col., staff of Gov. of Neb.; mem. Inaugural Com. of President Wilson, 1913 and 1917, and of President Hoover, 1929; mem. Com. of 100 for Development of Washington, D.C.; former consul of Rumania. Decorated by King Ferdinand with the Order of the Star of Rumania and by King Mihai with Order of Crown of Rumania, rank of commander. Capt. U.S.A. Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. of D.C., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Sigma Chi, Delta Chi (sec. 18 yrs. and represented the fraternity 16 times at Inter-Fraternity Conf.; now nat. pres.). Pres. Bethesda (Md.) Fire Dept. Publisher of 6 issues of Delta Chi Directory between 1907-23. Republican. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Racquet, Chevy Chase, Edgemoor, Lawyers' (Washington, D.C.). Has traveled extensively in Rumania, Balkan States and Central America. *Home:* "Dawn Cottage," Edgemoor, Bethesda, Md. *Office:* District Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BRIDGE, Gerard, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRIDGE, James Howard, author; *b.* Manchester, Eng., May 8, 1858; *s.* Richard and Margaret (Bibby) B.; ed. Grand Lycée, Marseilles (Université de France), 1877; married; 1 dau., Margery (Mrs. John Denison Champlin, III); *m.* 2d, Clara Blake, of Woodbury, N.J., June 2, 1913; 1 dau., Cornelia. Engaged in newspaper work in Eng.; pvt. sec. to Herbert Spencer, 1879-84; came to U.S., 1884; literary asst. to Andrew Carnegie, 1884-89; editor Overland Monthly, 1896-1900; editor Commerce and Industry, New York, 1902-03; curator H. C. Frick Art collection, 1914-28. Inventor and patentee Howard Bridge system of water purification by electricity. *Club:* Authors (v.p.). *Author:* A Fortnight in Heaven, 1886; Uncle Sam at Home, 1888; The Trust—Its Book, 1902; History of Carnegie Steel Co., 1903; Ozone Treatment of Public Water Supplies, 1905; Ozone—Its Nature, Production and Uses, 1907; Purification of Public Water Supplies, 1908; Portraits and Personalities in the Frick Galleries, 1929. Co-editor of Liber Scriptorum, Second, 1919-21. *Address:* 1 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.

BRIDGES, Calvin Blackman, geneticist; *b.* Schuyler Falls, N.Y., Jan. 11, 1889; *s.* Leonard Victor and Amelia C. (Blackman) B.; B.S., Columbia, 1912, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Gertrude Frances Ives, of Oneonta, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1912; children—Philip Newell, Norman Ives (dec.), Betsy Blackman, Nathan Ives. Research work in heredity under grants from Carnegie Instn., 1915-19; mem. staff, Carnegie Instn., 1919—. Mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Coöperative League America. Atheist. *Author:* The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity, 1915; Sex-linked Inheritance in Drosophila, 1916; Contributions to the Genetics of Drosophila melanogaster, 1919, 23; Genetics of Drosophila, 1925; also many articles in tech. jours. on mutation, Mendelian inheritance, linkage, chromosome maps, and determination of sex. Specialized in demonstrations and proofs of chromosome theory of heredity and sex-determination. *Address:* California Inst. of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

BRIDGES, Charles Higbee, army officer; *b.* Whitehall, Ill., Mar. 1, 1873; *s.* Jehoshaphat and Annette (Cheney) B.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897, Army Sch. of the Line, 1908, Army Signal Sch., 1909, Army War Coll., 1920; *m.* Mrs. Sadie Awl, of New York, N.Y., 1914. Commd. adj.' 2d lt., U.S.A., June 11, 1897; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1920; lt. col. and col. (temp.) World War. Served in Santiago Campaign, War with Spain, 1898; in Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1902; custodian of Aguinaldo, Sept. 1901-Jan. 1902; insp. gen. 2d Div., A.E.F., France, Nov. 1917-Feb. 1918; asst. chief of staff 2d Div., to July 25, 1918; asst. chief of staff 6th Army Corps, France, Mar. 9-Nov. 11, 1918; insp. gen. 5th Div., June-Sept. 1920; insp. 5th Corps Area to July 1921; chief of staff 5th Corps Area to Oct. 28, 1922; brig. gen. and acting Adj. Gen., July 2, 1927-Feb. 1, 1929; maj. gen., The Adj. Gen., since Feb. 1, 1929. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase. *Address:* Office of The Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

BRIDGES, Horace James, author, lecturer; *b.* London, Eng., Aug. 31, 1880; *s.* James and Mary Elizabeth (Harding) B.; spl. courses, London U.; hon. D.Litt., University of Rochester, 1927; *m.* Lucy, *d.* Archibald and Edith English, of London, June 2, 1906; children—Leonard Horace James, Dorothy Lucy Edith (dec.), Francis Stanton, Horace English. Asso. leader, with Stanton Coit, of W. London Ethical Soc., 1905-12; leader Chicago Ethical Soc. since 1913. Pres. Booth House (social settlement) Chicago. Mem. Unitarian Fellowship. *Clubs:* University, Cliff Dwellers, Arts, City (Chicago); Royal Societies (London). *Author:* The Ethical Movement—Its Principles and Aims, 1911, 2d edit., 1912; Criticisms of Life—Studies in Faith, Hope and Despair, 1915; The Religion of Experience, 1916; Our Fellow Shakespeare, 1916; On Becoming an American, 1919; As I Was Saying, 1923; Jew-Baiting—An Old Evil Newly Camouflaged, 1923; The God of Fundamentalism and Other Studies, 1925; Taking the Name of Science in Vain, 1928. Editor: Erasmus in Praise of Folly, 1924. *Home:* 472 Deming Pl. *Office:* 203 N. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

BRIDGES, James Robertson, clergyman, editor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29, 1852; *s.* James Robertson and Mary (Dandridge) B.; A.B., Hampden-Sidney Coll., Va. (D.D.); grad. Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1880; *m.* Ann MacGill Bridges, Hancock, Md., Sept. 17, 1885; children—Helen Venable, James Robertson, Robert Armstrong, Edwin Breathed, Mary Dandridge. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1880; evangelist in Ky. and Tex. until 1883; stated supply, Mission Chapel, Baltimore, Md., 1883-85; pastor Leesburg, Va., 1885-89, Salem, Va., 1889-95, Columbia, Mo., 1895-98, Orlando, Fla., 1898-99; pres. Presbyn. Coll. for Women, Charlotte, N.C., 1899-1911; editor Presbyn. Standard since 1911, Democrat. *Home:* Charlotte, N.C.

BRIDGES, Robert ("Droch"), editor, author; *b.* Shippensburg, Pa., July 13, 1858; *s.* John and Mary B.; A. B., Princeton, 1879, A. M., 1882, Litt. D., 1919; hon. Litt. D., Columbia, 1924; Reporter Rochester Democrat and Chronicle, 1880; asst. news editor New York Evening Post, 1881-87; asst. editor Scribner's Mag., 1887-1914, editor same, 1914-30, now lit. adviser; dir. Charles Scribner's Sons. Lit. critic of Life, 1883-1900. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* University, Century, Princeton, Coffee House (New York); Nassau, Ivy (Princeton). *Author:* Overheard in Arcady, 1894; Suppressed Chapters, 1895; Bramble Brae (collected poems), 1902. Edited, with introduction, The Roosevelt Book, 1904. *Home:* 1 W. 54th St. *Office:* 599 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

BRIDGES, S(amuel) Russell, lecturer, concert mgr.; *b.* Schley Co., Ga., Aug. 1, 1874; *s.* Thomas Virgil and Harty Bell B.; Emory U., Ga., 1898-1900; studied Columbia U., New York; *m.* May Pagett, of Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 11, 1907; children—Eugenia Pagett, Samuel Russell, Ralph Pagett. Associated with Andrew McConnell in establishing the Alkahest Lyceum System, 1898, and pres. and gen. mgr., 1906—; also pres. Southern Musical Bur.; dir. Affiliated Lyceum & Chautauqua Assn., Ltd. Mem. Sigma Nu. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. K.P., Woodman, Elks. *Clubs:* Capital City, Druid Hills Golf, Atlanta Athletic. *Home:* 855 Penn Av. *Office:* Mortgage Guarantee Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

BRIDGES, Willson Orton, M.D.; *b.* Coteau Landing, Can., Apr. 30, 1856; *s.* Benjamin W. and Mary (Pease) B.; Ogdensburg Acad., N.Y.; M.D., New York University, 1879; LL.D., University of Nebraska, 1928; unmarried. Practiced, Ogdensburg, N.Y., 1879-83, since at Omaha; acting asst. surgeon Marine Hosp. Service, Ogdensburg, 1879-83; health officer, Ogdensburg, 1880-83; prof. internal medicine, Coll. of Medicine, U. of Neb., 1891—; attending phys. Methodist and University hosps.; consulting physician, Clarkson Hosp.; ex-medical dir. Bankers Reserve Life Assn., Omaha. Republican. Mem. Omaha Med. Soc., Neb. State Med. Soc., Mo. Valley Med. Soc., A.M.A., Phi Rho Sigma. *Clubs:* Omaha (Omaha), Century (Ogdensburg).

Home: 2002 Douglas St. *Office:* 530 Bankers Reserve Life Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

BRIDGMAN, George Henry, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BRIDGMAN, Helen Bartlett (Mrs. Herbert L. Bridgman), writer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BRIDGMAN, Howard Allen, educator; Aug. 20, 1860-Mar. 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRIDGMAN, Lewis Jesse, author; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Nov. 17, 1857; *s.* William Hall and Martha Hannah (Neal) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1881; *m.* Lucy Stanwood Blanchard, of N. Andover, Mass., Nov. 8, 1883 (died Jan. 26, 1892); children—Blanchard (dec.), Neal; *m.* 2d, Annie Page Campbell, of Plymouth, Mass., June 7, 1893; children—Marjorie (Mrs. J. H. Capps, dec.), Hugh. Pres. First Nationalist Club, of Boston, 1892-93; del. People's Party Nat. Conv., Omaha, 1892; now Republican. Was mem. sch. bd. of Salem 16 yrs. (v.p. 1920-21). *Author:* (and illustrator) Odd Business, 1893; Mother Wild Goose, 1900; Guess, 1901; Gulliver's Bird Book, 1902; Guess Again, 1902; Bridgman's Kewts, 1902; Lawsonized Lyrics, 1905; Seem-So's, 1906; The Santa Claus Club, 1907; 'Fraid Cat, 1909; The Guess Book of Riddles, 1929. Contbr. to juvenile mags. and illustrator of books; also water color painter. *Home:* 42 Summit Av., Salem, Mass.

BRIDGMAN, Percy Williams, physicist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 21, 1882; *s.* Raymond Landon and Mary Ann Maria (Williams) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1904, A.M., 1905, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Olive Ware, of Hartford, Conn., July 16, 1912; children—Jane, Robert Ware. Fellow for research, 1908-10, instr. physics, 1910-13, asst. prof. 1913-19, prof. 1919, Hollis prof. of mathematics and natural philosophy since 1926, Harvard. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Physical Soc. Has made extensive researches in high pressure. Rumford medalist, American Acad. Arts and Sciences, 1917. *Author:* The Logic of Modern Physics, 1927. *Home:* 10 Buckingham Pl. *Address:* Jefferson Physical Laboratory, Cambridge, Mass.

BRIEN, William Given, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BRIER, Warren Judson, author; Nov. 22, 1850-Mar. 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRIGGS, Arthur Hyslop, supt. anti-saloon league; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., 1858; *s.* Martin Clock and Ellen (Green) B.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1881, A.M., 1883; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1887; studied Univ. of Berlin and London Library; D.D., Northwestern U., 1899; *m.* Edna Iliff, of Denver, Colo., June 26, 1897. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1887; pastorates at San Francisco, Vallejo, San Jose, Grace Ch., Denver; pres. Iliff Sch. of Theology, Denver, 1897-1900; pastor Central Ch., San Francisco, 1901-04; state supt. for Calif. of Anti-Saloon League since 1921; editor California Liberator since 1919. Trustee Coll. of the Pacific. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Club:* Commonwealth. *Home:* Los Gatos, Calif. *Office:* 3 City Hall Av., San Francisco, Calif.

BRIGGS, Asa Gilbert, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BRIGGS, Clare A., cartoonist; Aug. 5, 1875-Jan. 3, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRIGGS, Clay Stone, congressman; *b.* Galveston, Tex., Jan. 8, 1876; *s.* George Dempster and Olive (Branch) B.; student U. of Tex., 1894-95, Harvard, 1895-96; LL.B., Yale, 1899; *m.* Mrs. Lois Slayton Woodworth, Aug. 17, 1927. Began practice at Galveston, 1899; member Texas House of Rep., 1906-08; judge 10th Jud. Dist. of Texas., 3 terms, 1909-19; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 7th Tex. Dist. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Tex. Bar Assn., Chi Phi, Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 1421 Av. E, Galveston, Tex.

BRIGGS, Corona Hibbard, clergyman; *b.* Elkader, Clayton Co., Ia., July 27, 1849; *s.* of Amasa Alton and Luvan Matilda (Childs) B.; ed. pub. schs., Centralia, Ill.; D.D., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1894; *m.* Mattie A. Wyatt, of Independence, Mo., Sept. 14, 1876; children—Frank Ansel, Ada Virginia (Mrs. R. I. Davis), Charles Hibbard. Entered ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1870; pastor in Mo. 13 yrs.; presiding elder Neosho Dist., 1883-86, Kansas City Dist., 1886-90; pastor Nevada, Mo., 1890; agt. Central Coll., 1891-94; presiding elder Boonville Dist., 1894-98, Kansas City Dist., 1898-1902, St. Louis Dist., 1903; pastor Marshall, Mo., 1903-06, St. Paul's Ch., Springfield, 1906-10, Joplin, 1910-11; presiding elder St. Joseph Dist., 1911-13; pastor Sedalia, 1913-17; presiding elder Springfield District, Sept. 17, 1917-21; pastor at Rogersville and Ozark; apptd. to Elwood Circuit, Sept. 1923; superannuated, 1925. Mem. Gen. Conf. 4 times. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner); Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter of Mo., 1894-95; Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Mo., 1899-1900; Grand Prelate Grand Commandery K.T. of Mo., May 1923—. *Home:* 1332 Cherry St., Springfield, Mo.

BRIGGS, Frank Richmond, shoe mfr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRIGGS, Frederic Melancthon, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRIGGS, George Ernest, lumber mcht. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BRIGGS, George Waverley, banker; *b.* Camden, Ala., Feb. 27, 1883; *s.* Ritchie Jones and Alice (Burford) B.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., San Francisco and Austin and U. of Tex.; *m.* Lorena May Foster, of Oak Grove, Mo., Mar. 20, 1912. Reporter Austin (Tex.) Tribune, 1905, San Antonio Express, 1906-10; mng. editor Austin Statesman, 1910-11; staff corr., Dallas News, 1911; editor Galveston News, 1913-18; mgr. Galveston Branch Office of War Trade Board, 1917; asst. mgr. Southwestern Div. Am. Red Cross, 1918; commr. ins. and banking for Tex., 1919-20; v.p. City Nat. Bank, Dallas, 1920-30; v.p. First National Bank, Dallas, since Jan. 1, 1930; dir. Morris Plan Co. V.p. Dallas Community Council; chmn. Confederate Reunion, Dallas, 1925. Pres. Dallas Chamber Commerce, 1928 (v.p. 1920-27); nat. councillor U.S. Chamber Commerce; dir. Tex. Chamber Commerce, 1920-24; treas. Chinese Famine Relief, Tex. Industrial Congress; treas. Tex. Div. Nat. Com. on Prisons and Prison Labor, 1922-23; dir. Tex. Tax League; apptd. Penitentiary Commr. for Tex., 1910; mem. Indeterminate Sentence Law Commn. for Tex., 1913; chmn. Galveston Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1916-17; mem. Nat. Economic League (council), treas. Council of Safety (advisory council), Dallas United Charities (dir.), pres. Dallas Chapter English Speaking Union; mem. adv. bd., Baylor U.; dir. Dallas Vocational Sch. Democrat. Conglist. Mason (K.T., 33°, I.G.H., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country, Critic. *Author:* The Texas Penitentiaries, 1908; The Housing Problem in Texas, 1911. *Home:* Argyle Apts. *Office:* First National Bank, Dallas, Tex.

BRIGGS, Harvey Milfred, newspaper editor; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Sept. 5, 1879; *s.* Charles Enoch and Lydia Louisa (Swan) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Hortense L. Manning, of Norwich, Dec. 31, 1901. Began in newspaper work at Norwich, 1898; with Norwich Bulletin since 1899, editor since 1920; v.p. Lester & Wasley Co. Trustee of Norwich Savings Soc. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Home:* 92 River Av. *Office:* 66 Franklin St., Norwich, Conn.

BRIGGS, Henry Birdice Richmond, editor, pub.; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 18, 1881; *s.* Henry Clay and Amanda Richmond (Hebard) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Florence Dennis, of Kalamazoo, Aug. 15, 1907; children—Reid Richmond, Colver Richmond, Deane Allerton, Alan Crawford. Successively with Kalamazoo Gazette, Saginaw News, Kalamazoo Telegraph, Detroit Tribune, Detroit News, Cleveland News and New York Journal, 1899-1908; editor Kalamazoo Telegraph, 1908-09; European corr. Newspaper Enterprise Assn., 1910; mng. editor same, 1910-12; editor St. Paul Daily News, 1913-20, Denver Express, 1921-22, Cleveland Press, 1922-24; editor and pub. Los Angeles Record since 1925; dir. San Luis Obispo (Calif.) Telegram, Provo (Utah) Herald, Logan (Utah) Herald; asst. chmn. bd. Scripps-Canfield Newspapers. Served as pvt. 33d Mich. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; invasion and occupation of Cuba, 1898. *Home:* 533 Arden Boul., S. *Office:* The Record, 612 Wall St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BRIGGS, Henry Harrison, M.D.; *b.* Flag Pond, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1871; *s.* Adolphus Ervin and Margaret Matilda (Moore) B.; B.A., Tusculum Coll., Greeneville, Tenn., 1893, M.A., 1897; M.D., Yale, 1897; *m.* A. Lillian Briggs, of Ivy, N.C., 1900. Practiced at Asheville, N.C., since 1901; specializes in treatment of eye, ear, nose and throat. Trustee Tusculum Coll.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Ophthal. Soc., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. *Home:* Asheville, N.C.

BRIGGS, John De Quedville, educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 14, 1885; *s.* Le Baron Russell and Mary (De Quedville) B.; Cambridge Latin Sch.; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1906; studied Harvard, 3 summers; married; children—Henrietta Wood, John De Quedville; *m.* 2d, Marjorie Scott Winslow, of Chicago, June 20, 1925; children—Mary De Quedville, Winslow Russell. Teacher of mathematics, Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1906-11; asst. headmaster Country Day Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1911-14; headmaster St. Paul Acad. (coll. prep. sch.) since 1914. Mem. Headmasters' Assn., Assn. Headmasters of Country Day Schs. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University (St. Paul, Minn.); Harvard (New York). *Address:* St. Paul Academy, 1712 Randolph St., St. Paul, Minn.

BRIGGS, J(oseph) Emmons, surgeon; *b.* Dighton, Mass., Mar. 13, 1869; *s.* Albert and Sarah Jane (Simmons) B.; Bristol Academy, Taunton, Mass.; M.D., Boston U., 1890; post-grad. work U. of Vienna; *m.* Carrie A. Moore, of Norfolk, Mass., Sept. 20, 1893 (died 1900); *m.* 2d, Flora A. Toulmin, of Malden, Mass., Sept. 10, 1903. Began practice at Boston, 1890; prof. surgery, Boston U. Sch. of Medicine, 1918—; surgeon in chief, Mass. Homœ. Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Suffolk Co. Med. Soc., Boston Surg. Soc., Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Mass. Homœ. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Boston Homœ. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Mass. Surg. and Gynecol. Soc. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Boston City, University, Masonic. Trustee Boston Univ. *Home-Office:* 477 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BRIGGS, Le Baron Russell, educator; *b.* Salem, Mass., Dec. 11, 1855; *s.* Rev. George Ware and Lucia (Russell) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1875, A.M., 1882; LL.D., 1900, Harvard, Western Reserve, 1906, Yale, 1917; Litt. D., Lafayette, 1906; *m.* Mary Frances De Quedville, of Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 5, 1883; children—John De Quedville, Lucia Russell, Le Baron Russell. Asst. prof. English, 1885-90, prof. English since 1890, dean of coll., 1891-1902, dean faculty of arts and sciences, 1902-25; Boylston prof. rhetoric and oratory, 1904-25, Harvard (now emeritus); pres. Radcliffe Coll., 1903-23. *Home:* 6 Ash St., Cambridge, Mass.

BRIGGS, L(loyd) Vernon, alienist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 13, 1863; *s.* Lloyd and Sarah Elizabeth E. (Kent) B.; prep. edn. Boston Latin Sch., Chauncy Hall Sch.; student Tufts Med. Coll., Dartmouth Med. Coll.; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va., Richmond, 1899; *m.* Mary T. Cabot, of Brookline, Mass., June 1905; 1 son, Lloyd Cabot. Practiced in Boston since 1899; visited hosps. for insane in Eng. and Scotland, 1905, Germany, Austria, Holland, Switzerland, 1907; formerly dir. N.E. Hosp. for Women and Children; commr. alien insane for Mass., 1912-16; mem. and sec. Mass. State Bd. of Insanity, 1913-16; pres. of staff, and phys. to mental dept., Boston Dispensary; chief of neuropsychiatric service, Base Hosp., Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass. Mem. 1st Corps Cadets, M.V.M., 6 yrs.; maj. Med. R.C., 1917; div. psychiatrist, 76th Div., A.E.F. in France; chief consultant Hosp. Centre, Commercy, France; later lt. col. and assigned to 2d Div.; mem. war work com. Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene; rep. of phys. of Mass. in Pub. Safety Com. of 100, apptd. by gov. of Mass.; mem. Mass. Com. for War Work in Neurology and Psychology; formerly mem. Old Colony Commn.; now colonel Aux. Medical Corps, U.S. Army, and consultant U.S. Veterans' Bureau, Washington, D.C. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Association (council), Congress Internal Medicine, Mass. Medical Soc., Mass. Psychiatric Soc., Mass. Soc. Examining Physicians and Surgeons, Mass. Society Mental Hygiene (dir.), Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Hospitalization and Vocational coms. of Am. Legion, Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, N.E. Soc. Psychiatry, Société Medico-Psychologique (Paris), Société Médicine Mentale (Paris). Mem. of the Medico-Psychol. Soc. Gt. Britain and Ireland, N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc., Bostonian Soc., Pilgrim Soc. (trustee), Essex Inst. (Salem, Mass.), Alpha Kappa Kappa (pres.); vice pres. trustees Atkinson (N.H.) Academy; president Associated Veterans Societies of New England; honorary member Theatre of Arts and Letters. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Masonic, University, Boston City, Press,

Boston Yacht (Boston); Nat. Arts, Army and Navy, Strollers, Colonial Yacht (New York); Eastern Yacht (Marblehead, Massachusetts), Arts, Army and Navy, (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Manner of Man that Kills: History of the Boston Psychopathic Hospital; Around Cape Horn in the bark Amy Turner, 1926; Genealogy of the Cabot Family in America; Experiences of a Medical Student in Honolulu, 1926; etc. *Home:* 64 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BRIGGS, Lucia Russell, educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 3, 1887; *d.* LeBaron Russell and Mary Frances (DeQuedville) B.; A.B., Radcliffe Coll., 1909, A.M., 1912; LL.D., Lawrence Coll., 1926, Miami Univ., 1927. Instr., Miss McClintock Sch., Boston, 1909-11, Charlton Sch., New York, 1912-14, Oak Park (Ill.) High Sch., Feb.-June 1915, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1915-21; with Comité Franco-Américain pour la Protection des Enfants de la Frontière, Feb.-June 1919; pres. Milwaukee-Downer Coll. since 1921. Mem. Assn. Am. Colleges (v.p. 1923, 1927, pres. 1928), Assn. Wis. Presidents and Deans (v.p. 1922, pres. 1928). Episcopalian. *Address:* Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis.

BRIGGS, Lyman James, physicist; *b.* Assyria, Barry Co., Mich., May 7, 1874; *s.* Chauncey L. and Isabella (McKelvey) B.; B.Sc., Mich. State Coll., 1893; M.Sc., U. of Mich., 1895; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; grad. studies in physics, phys. chemistry, mathematics and mechanics; *m.* Katharine E. Cook, of Claremont, Calif., Dec. 23, 1896; children—Mrs. Isabel Myers, Albert Cook (dec.). In charge of Phys. Lab. Div. (now Bur.) of Soils, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1896-1906; physicist in charge of Phys. Lab., Bur. of Plant Industry, 1906-11; in charge of biophysical investigations, 1912-20, except when detailed to Bur. of Standards by exec. order, 1917-19; chief div. of mechanics and sound, Bur. of Standards, since 1920; asst. dir. research and testing Nat. Bur. of Standards since 1927. Member aerodynamics sub-com. of National Adv. Commission for Aeronautics, since 1922. Fellow A.A.A.S., American Phys. Soc.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences (pres. 1917), Philos. Soc. Washington (pres. 1916). Magellan medal (with Paul R. Heyl), 1922. *Clubs:* Cosmos (pres. 1922), Federal (pres. 1928). Contbr. to govt. and tech. pubs. *Home:* 3208 Newark St., Cleveland Park, Washington, D.C.

BRIGGS, Raymond Westcott, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BRIGGS, Thomas Henry, college prof.; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Jan. 25, 1877; *s.* John D. and Florence (Dunn) B.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1896, Litt.D., 1919; studied U. of Chicago, 1898-99, 1900-01; Ph.D., Columbia, 1914; *m.* Helen Hoyt Harriman, of Urbana, O., Sept. 11, 1902; children—Thomas Henry, IV, Barbara. Teacher pub. high sch., Elizabeth City, N.C., 1896-98, Princeton-Yale Acad., Chicago, 1899, 1900-01; prof. English, John B. Stetson U., De Land, Fla., 1899-1900; teacher of English Eastern Ill. State Normal Sch., 1901-11; with Teachers Coll. (Columbia) since 1912, prof. edn., 1920—. Ednl. adviser N.Y. City Experimental Intermediate Sch., 1915-19; collaborator U.S. Bureau Edn., 1914-19; mem. commn. on reorganization of secondary schs., commn. on teaching science and industrial subjects in war emergency, syllabus com. on jr. high sch. Latin, State of N.Y.; mem. reviewing com. N.E.A., and of Nat. Com. on Research in Secondary Edn. Mem. Kappa Alpha, Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Assn. Coll. Teachers of Education; fellow of A.A.A.S. Democrat. *Author:* Reading in Public Schools (with Lotus D. Coffman), 1908; A First Book of Composition (with Isabel McKinney), 1913; Formal Grammar as a Discipline, 1914; A Laboratory Manual of Letters, 1914; A Second Book of Composition (with Isabel McKinney), 1919; Junior High School English, Books I and II (with Isabel McKinney and Florence Skeffington), 1920; The Junior High School, 1920; Ways to Better English (with Isabel McKinney); Curriculum Problems, 1926; chapters on secondary edn. in Annual Repts. U.S. Commr. Edn., 1914-19. Editor: Junior High School Texts. Frequent contbr. to ednl. jours. *Home:* 40 Prospect Drive, Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* Teachers College, Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y.

BRIGGS, Warren Richard, architect; *b.* Malden, Mass., June 6, 1850; *s.* Evans E. and Mary Georgianna B.; ed. pvt. schs.; tech. edn. École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Eliza H. Beach, of Bridgeport, Conn., Feb. 7, 1882; children—Marjory B., Roger B. Engaged in architectural practice since 1869. Principal works: Fairfield County Court House, Bridgeport, Conn., Bridgeport Orphan Asylum, N.Y.N.H. & H. R.R. Station, Bridgeport, etc. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects (ex-pres. Conn. Chapter), Architectural League New York, Société Anciens Élèves du Jules Andrè. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Seaside, Seaside Outing, Brooklawn Country (Bridgeport), Housatonic (Stratford), Metabetchouan Fishing and Game (Canada). *Author:* Modern American School Buildings. *Home:* 947 Broad St., Stratford, Conn.

BRIGGS, William Harlowe, writer, pub.; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., July 22, 1876; *s.* Henry Clay and Amanda Richmond (Hebard) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Berta Nabersberg, of St. Paul, Minn., June 18, 1913. Established newspapers, The Leaflet, 1891, Ipswich Recorder, 1892, both in S.Dak.; city editor Rockford (Ill.) Register-Gazette, 1896-1900; editorial work and dramatic criticism on newspapers of Chicago, 1900-04, New York, 1904-07; with Harper & Brothers since 1907, in lit. and ednl. depts. Mem. Dramatists' Guild. *Clubs:* The Players, Century. *Author:* Behold Thy Wife; The Crosland Comedy; Window Dressing; The Passionate Salesman. *Home:* 136 E. 70th St. *Address:* 49 E. 33d St., New York, N.Y.

BRIGHAM, Albert Perry, geologist; *b.* Perry, N.Y., June 12, 1855; *s.* Horace A. and Julia (Perry) B.; A.B., Colgate, 1879, A.M., 1882; LL.D., 1925; student Hamilton Theol. Sem., 1879-82; A.M., Harvard, 1892; (Sc.D., Syracuse, 1918; L.H.D., Franklin, 1921); *m.* Flora Winegar, of Amsterdam, N.Y., June 27, 1882; children—Charles Winegar (dec.), Elizabeth (Mrs. Lawrence V. Roth). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1882; pastor Stillwater, N.Y., 1882-85, Utica, N.Y., 1885-91; prof. geology, Colgate, since 1892. Instr. Harvard Summer Sch. of Geology, 4 summers; prof. Cornell Summer Sch., 1901-04, U. of Wis., 1906; lecturer, Oxford University Sch. of Geography, 4 summers and Hilary term, 1924, also at University of London, 1924. Chief examiner geography, Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1902-13; examiner in geography, N.Y. State Edn. Dept., 1911-13, 17-19. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Assn. Am. Geographers (sec., 1904-13, pres., 1914), N.Y. State Science Teachers' Assn. (pres., 1905). *Author:* A Text-Book of Geology, 1900; Introduction to Physical Geography (with G. K. Gilbert), 1902; Geographic Influences in American History, 1903; Students' Laboratory Manual of Physical Geography, 1904; From Trail to Railway Through the Appalachians, 1907; Commercial Geography, 1911; Essentials of Geography (with C. T. McFarlane), 1916; Cape Cod and the Old Colony, 1920; Manual for Teachers of Geography (with C. T. McFarlane), 1921; The United States of America (U. of London Press), 1927; Glacial Geology and Geographic Conditions of Lower Mohawk Valley, 1929. Collaborator, N.Y. State Museum; consultant in geography, Library of Congress. Contbg. editor Geog. Rev.; contbr. to tech. and ednl. jours. *Home:* Hamilton, N.Y.

BRIGHAM, Arthur Amber, agriculturist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BRIGHAM, Clarence Saunders, librarian; *b.* Providence, R.I., Aug. 5, 1877; *s.* John Olin and Alice (Saunders) B.; A.B., Brown U., 1899 (hon. A.M., 1909); *m.* Alice Louise Comstock, of Providence, Nov. 12, 1910; 1 dau., Elizabeth C. Asst. in Brown U. library, 1899-1900; librarian R.I. Hist. Soc., 1900-08, Am. Antiq. Soc., Worcester, Mass., since 1908. *Author:* Memorial of Amos Perry, 1900; History of Rhode Island, 1902; Bibliography of Rhode Island History, 1902; Seventeenth Century Placenames of Providence, 1903; Report on the Archives of Rhode Island, 1904; The Narragansett Indians, 1905; Records of Council for New England, 1912; Bibliography of American Newspapers, 1913. Editor: Records of the Town of Portsmouth, 1901; The Harris Papers, 1902; Major Butler's Fourth Paper, 1903; Royal Proclamations Concerning America, 1911. Occasional contbr. to hist. and geneal. mags. *Address:* 34 Cedar St., Worcester, Mass.

BRIGHAM, Elbert Sidney, congressman; *b.* St. Albans, Vt., Oct. 19, 1877; *s.* Sanford Josiah and Sarah Jane (Bronson) B.; grad. high sch., St. Albans, 1898; B.S., Middlebury Coll., 1903; hon. M.S., U. of Vt., 1913; *m.* Anna Hazen, of East Wallingford, Vt., Oct. 2, 1906. Farmer since 1903; dir. Franklin Savings Bank & Trust Co. (St. Albans), Nat. Life Ins. Co. (Montpelier, Vt.). Commr. of agr., State of Vt., 1913-24; mem. N.E. Regional Milk Commn., Boston, 1917-19; mem. Advisory Com. on Nat. Agrl. Problems, Washington, D.C., 1917-18; mem. div. of perishables U.S. Food Administration, World War, 1918; mem. 69 to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 1st Vt. Dist. Trustee Middlebury Coll. Mem. Grange, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°), K.P. Rotarian. *Home:* St. Albans, Vt.

BRIGHAM, Gertrude Richardson ("Viktor Flambeau"), writer; *b.* Lexington, Mass.; *d.* Eli Howard and Augusta (Richardson) B.; student Mass. Normal Art Sch., Boston, 2 yrs.; spl. study, Boston U., Harvard and Columbia; A.B., George Washington U., 1913, A.M., 1914, Ph.D., 1916; visited Europe for literary and art study, 1912-14, also 1922-23, including northern Africa, later China and Japan, Near East and Egypt. Began teaching in dist. sch., Mass.; engaged in industrial orgn. with Filene Cooperative Assn., Boston, 1901-07; with Smithsonian Instn. of Washington, 1910-21; with La France Mag., N.Y. City, Jan.-June 1921; instr. in history of art, George Washington U., 1916-29; lecturer, Trade Union Coll., 1920-23; with Nat. Art Center, 1922-24; art editor Washington Herald, 1921-26, Washington Post, 1922-24; asso. prof. Lingnan University, Canton, China, 1924-1925. Mem. Archæol. Soc. Washington, Art and Archæology League (sec.), Washington Soc. Fine Arts. *Clubs:* Writers (founder), Columbian Women (George Washington U.), Art Promoters (founder), Nat. Press. *Author:* The Study and Enjoyment of Pictures, 1917, 3d edit., 1926; In Memoriam, Sven Magnus Gronberger; Story of David Edstrom; Ellen Key's Message to the Labor Movement; Viktor Flambeau Travel Series: Red Letter Days in Europe, with a Glimpse of Northern Africa, 1925; art criticism and miscellaneous revs. and contbns. to Art and Archaeology, Public Affairs, Sonnet Sequences, etc. *Home:* Highland Manor, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N.Y.

BRIGHAM, Henry Randolph, sociologist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 6, 1880; *s.* Henry Randolph and Ida Evora (Wight) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1901, LL.B., 1905; *m.* Lucy Hayes Breckinridge, of Washington, D.C., July 21, 1919. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1905; with Hill, Bangs, Barlow & Homans, Boston, 1905-07, Brigham & Hunnewell, 1907-12, alone since 1912; now sec. Housing Co., Bemis Industries, Inc.; dir. U.S. Bond and Mortgage Co. of Mass. Cambridge Trust Co. With U.S. Dept. Labor, 1918-20, as asst. mgr. Home Registration Div. later as mgr. Real Estate Div. of U.S. Housing Corpn.; had charge appraisal and sale of 6,000 parcels of real estate acquired during the war. Organized and managed Cambridge Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1917-18; ex-pres. Cambridge Union of Social Workers, and East End Christian Union; ex-treas. Conf. for Church Work, Japan Committee of Mass., etc.; sec. dept. of social service, Diocese of Mass.; treas. Bethesda Society, East End Union. Actively interested in nat. housing problems; investigated housing conditions in Washington, D.C., 1922; lecturer, Boston U. Coll. of Business Administration, on Real Estate Methods; ex-chmn. housing com. Nat. Assn. Real Estate Bds. Mem. Mass. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of Boston, Boston Real Estate Exchange, Boston Chamber Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard of Boston, Oakley Country, Chevy Chase Country, Gibson Island Club. Writer on housing and allied subjects. *Home:* 57 Brewster St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

BRIGHAM, Herbert Olin, librarian; *b.* Providence, R.I., Dec. 15, 1875; *s.* John Olin and Alice (Saunders) B.; student Brown U., 1895-96, 1898-99; *m.* Mary Wallace Holton, of Steubenville, O., Sept. 23, 1920; children—Anne Stuart, Herbert Holton. Asst. librarian Brown U., 1900-03; librarian R.I. State Library since 1903, also of State Record Commn. since 1910; editor Special Libraries since 1924. Asso., comparative legislation, Brown U., 1923—. Mem. A.L.A., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Assn. State Libraries, Am. Assn. Law Libraries, Spl. Libraries Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Hist. Assn.; corr. mem. N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc. Conglist. Republican. *Home:* 11 Nisbet St. *Address:* State House, Providence, R.I.

BRIGHAM, Johnson, librarian; *b.* Cherry Valley, N.Y., Mar. 11, 1846; *s.* Phineas and Eliza (Johnson) B.; ed. Hamilton Coll. and Cornell U., class 1870; Litt.D., Drake Univ., Des Moines, Ia., 1923; *m.* Nettie Gano, of Watkins, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1875; 1 dau., Mrs. Anna Gano Hartley; *m.* 2d, Lucy

Hitchcock Walker, of Ottumwa, Ia., Dec. 20, 1892; children—Mrs. Ida Brigham Storms, Mrs. Mary Brigham Johnson. Editor and half owner Cedar Rapids (Ia.) Daily Republican, 1882-83; Am. consul at Aix-la-Chapelle, Germany, 1893; editor and publ. Midland Monthly mag., 1894-99; state librarian of Ia. since 1898. Pres. Ia. State Rep. League, 1892, Ia. Library Commn. since 1900; v.p. Farm Property Mut. Ins. Assn. Pres. Ia. Library Assn. 1903 and 1927, Nat. Assn. State Libraries, 1904; mem. council A.L.A., 1902-07, 1910-15, and 1927-28; Ia. dir. war service commn. A.L.A., 1917-18; pres. Ia. Soc. of Archæol. Inst. America, 1914-26. Republican. *Clubs:* Grant (pres. 1913-15), Prairie (pres. 1908), University (pres. 1918), Press and Authors (pres. 1916). *Author:* An Old Man's Idyl, 1905; The Banker in Literature, 1910; History of Des Moines, 1911; A Library in the Making, 1912; Life of James Harlan, 1913; Iowa, Its History and Its Foremost Citizens, 1915-18; The Many-sided Omar, 1925; The Sinclairs of Old Ft. Des Moines, 1927. *Home:* 511 Franklin Av. *Office:* Iowa State Library, Des Moines, Ia.

BRIGHAM, L(eonard) Ward, clergyman; *b.* Dover, Vt., May 25, 1865; *s.* Leonard Warren and Etta M. (Hubbard) B.; B.S., Lombard Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1886, M.S., 1887; M.D., Bennett Med. Coll., Chicago, 1888; grad. St. Lawrence U., Canton, N.Y., 1896; studied Columbia; *m.* Emma J. Ballou, of Crystal Lake, Ill., May 15, 1888. Ordained ministry Universalist Ch., 1896; pastor Victor, N.Y., 1896, Rochester, Minn., 1897-1901, All Souls Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1901-13 (built new plant), St. Paul's Ch., Chicago, since 1914 (built new plant). Trustee Lombard Coll., Nat. Universalist Conv. Mem. Nat. Com. for Increase of Ministry (Universalist Ch.), State Bd. (Ill. Universalists), Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 6010 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

BRIGHAM, Sarah Jeannette, author; Mar. 5, 1835-Oct. 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRIGHAM, William Erastus, journalist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 16, 1865; *s.* Moses Bartlett and Almira Elizabeth (Fillebrown) B.; grad. Somerville (Mass.) High Sch., 1884; *m.* Lettie Jane Mitchell, of Skowhegan, Me., Sept. 10, 1888 (died Aug. 3, 1891); 1 dau., Editha (dec.); *m.* 2d, Carrie Emerson Brown, of North Hampton, N.H., Jan. 21, 1899. Founder Somerville High Radiator, 1882; mem. editorial staff Boston Globe, 1884-91; mng. editor Lynn (Mass.) Daily Press, 1891-94; mgr. Somerville Citizen, 1894-98; political writer, Boston Evening Transcript, 1898-1902; pvt. sec. to Hon. Eugene N. Foss, 1902-07; Washington corr. Boston Evening Transcript, 1907-25; editorial writer same since 1925. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Gridiron, Boston City, Newspaper. *Home:* 442 Walnut St., Newtonville, Mass.

BRIGHT, Alfred Harris, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BRIGHT, John Fulmer, mayor; *b.* Richmond, Va., Nov. 17, 1877; *s.* George Hilliard and Mary Samuel (Davies) B.; ed. pub. schs.; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va., 1898; unmarried. Began practice of medicine in Richmond, 1898; prof. anatomy, Med. Coll. of Va., 1899-1911, now emeritus; mem. Ho. of Delegates, Gen. Assembly of Va., 1922-23; mayor of Richmond since 1924. Comdg. officer 3d Bn., 116th U.S. Inf., Camp McClelland, Anniston, Ala., World War; col. Va. N.G., since 1920. Mem. S.R., S.C.V. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Va. Boat, Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Home:* 408 W. Grace St. *Office:* City Hall, Richmond, Va.

BRIGHT, Louis Victor, lawyer, banker; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Oct. 12, 1863; *s.* Michael and Adele (George) B.; LL.B., Harvard, 1885; *m.* Bertha, *d.* William C. Ralston, pres. Bank of California, San Francisco, June 12, 1895; children—Mrs. Mildred Mailliard, Henry R. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1885, to N.Y. bar, 1886; in office of Shearman & Sterling, New York, 1885-87; became connected with Title Guarantee & Trust Co. as clk., 1887, later sec.; v.p. Lawyers Title Ins. Co. of N.Y., 1901, afterwards Lawyers Title & Trust Co., of which was pres. 1912-25; company divided into Lawyers Trust Co. and Lawyers Title and Guaranty Co., now pres. both cos.; trustee Mercantile Safe Deposit Co.; dir. Lawyers Westchester Mortgage & Title Co.; v.p., dir. Ala., Tenn. & Northern R.R. Corpn.; dir. Globe & Rutgers Fire Insurance Company. Member Mayor's Committee on National Defense, New York, 1917, also member com. to receive missions of allied countries and Com. on City Planning and Survey. Mem. Harvard Law Sch. Assn., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., France America Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Manhattan, Bankers. *Home:* Cold Spring, N.Y. *Office:* 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BRIGHTLY, Frank Frederick, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

BRIGHTMAN, Alvin Collins, prof. law; *b.* Norwalk, O., Sept. 29, 1878; *s.* Daniel Alfred and Ellen (Collins) B.; A.B., Oberlin, 1900; LL.B., Western Reserve U., 1909; *m.* Esther Waite, of Cleveland, O., Sept. 8, 1917; children—Katherine Waite, Alvin III, Margaret Ellen. Professor law, Western Reserve University, since 1909. Member Association American Law Schools, Cleveland Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Civic League of Cleveland, Phi Alpha Delta. Republican. Presbyn. Asso. editor Throckmorton's Ohio Code. *Home:* 1876 Stanwood Rd., Cleveland, O.

BRIGHTMAN, Edgar Sheffield, prof. philosophy; *b.* Holbrook, Mass., Sept. 20, 1884; *s.* George Edgar and Mary Charlotte (Sheffield) B.; A.B., Brown U., 1906, A.M., 1908; S.T.B., Boston U., 1910, Ph.D., 1912; LL.D., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1929; studied univs. of Berlin and Marburg, Germany, 1910-11; *m.* Charlotte Hülsen, of Berlin, 1912 (died 1915); 1 son, Howard Hülsen; *m.* 2d, Irma Baker Fall, of Middletown, Conn., June 8, 1918; children—Miriam Fall, Robert Sheffield. Asst. in philosophy and Greek, Brown U., 1906-08; prof. philosophy and psychology, Neb. Wesleyan U., 1912-15; asso. prof. ethics and religion, 1915-17, prof. 1917-19, Wesleyan U., Conn.; prof. philosophy, Boston U. Grad. Sch., since Sept. 1919; Ingersoll lecturer, Harvard, 1925; lecturer, Lowell Inst., Boston, 1925; John McTyeire Flowers lecturer, Duke U., 1927. Mem. N.E. Conf. M.E. Ch. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Religious Edn. Assn., The Theol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Societas Spinozana, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Sigma; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Author:* The Sources of the Hexateuch, 1918; An Introduction to Philosophy, 1925; Immortality in Post-Kantian Idealism, 1925; Religious Values, 1925; A Philosophy of Ideals, 1928. Editor: Procs. Sixth International Congress of Philosophy, 1927. Contbr. chapter "Neo-Realistic Theories of Value" in E. C. Wilm's Studies in Philosophy and Theology, also contbr. to Journal Philosophy, Am. Journal Theology, Jour. Religion, etc. *Home:* 42 Braeland Av., Newton Center, Mass.

BRIGMAN, Bennett Mattingly, univ. dean; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Feb. 25, 1881; *s.* William Frederick and Margaret (Lehman) B.; student U. of Ky., 1901-03; A.B., U. of Louisville, 1908, M.Sc., 1912; post-grad. work, U. of Wis., 1911-15; *m.* Alice Jessel, of Louisville, Sept. 3, 1904. Instr. manual arts, Univ. Sch. (prep.), 1904-07, Du Pont Manual Training High Sch., 1907-16; asst. prof. physics, U. of Louisville, 1916-19, prof. engring. and drawing, 1919-23; organized Sch. of Engring., 1923-25; dean, Speed Scientific Sch., U. of Louisville, since 1924. In charge Speakers' Bur. Council Nat. Defense, and Bur. War Savings Stamps, in Ky., World War. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (hon.), Soc for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. E.E., Civil Legion, Engrs. and Architects Club, Optimist Internat., Alpha Tau Omega, Kappa Psi, Theta Chi Delta (hon.). Chmn. advisory committee of Order of DeMolay for Boys. Presbyn. Mason, Moose. *Club:* University. *Home:* 1733 Shady Lane, Louisville, Ky.

BRILES, Charles Walter, educator. See Vol IX (1916-17).

BRILL, Abraham Arden, M.D.; *b.* Austria, Oct. 12, 1874; *s.* Philip and Esther B.; Ph.B., New York U., 1901; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1903; *m.* K. Rose Owen, of New York, May 21, 1908. Formerly asst. phys. Central Islip State Hosp., and in clinic of psychiatry, of Zurich, Switzerland; formerly chief of clinic, in psychiatry, Columbia U.; lecturer on psychoanalysis and abnormal psychology, New York U.; was asst. prof. psychiatry, Post-Grad. Med. Sch. Mem. N.Y. State and N.Y. Co. med. socs., N.Y. Neurol. Soc., Am. Psychopathol. Assn., American Psychoanalytic Assn., A.M.A., New York Acad. Medicine, New York Soc. for Clin. Psychiatry, Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Therapeutic Assn., A.A.A.S. Maj. Med. R.C. U.S.A. *Clubs:* City, Lotos, Army and Navy, Hollywood Golf. *Author:* Psychoanalysis—Its Theories and Application; Fundamental Conceptions of Psychoanalysis, 1921, 1922; also pamphlets on psychiat. subjects. Translator: Jung's Psychology of Dementia Præcox, 1909; Freud's Selected Papers on Hysteria, 1909; Three Contributions to the Theory of Sex (Freud), 1910; Freud's Interpretation of Dreams, 1913; Psychopathology of Everyday Life, 1914; Wit and Its Relation to the Unconscious, 1916; Leonardo da Vinci, 1916; The History of the Psychoanalytic Movement, 1917; Totem and Taboo, 1918; Reflections on War and Death, 1918; Psychoanalysis—Exploring the Hidden Recesses of the Mind, 1924. Editor: English edition of Bleuler's Text Book of Psychiatry, 1925. *Home:* 15 W. 70th St., New York, N.Y.

BRILL, George Mackenzie, consulting engineer; *b.* Poughquag, N.Y., Mar. 24, 1866; *s.* Thomas and Mary J. (Hurd) B.; M.E. from Cornell University in 1891, M.M.E. same, 1905. Research engr., Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, 1891-96; chief engr. Solvay Process Co., Detroit, 1896-97; gen. engr., Swift & Co., Chicago, 1897-1900; cons. practice, Chicago, 1900-13, also engring. investigations abroad, 1910, 12, 13; mem. Jury of Awards and chmn. of jury covering gen. machinery, San Francisco Expn., 1915; joined staff of Guggenheim Bros. as cons. mech. engr. early in 1917, but resigned to enter mil. service; commd. maj. O.R.C., July 1917, and in charge of plant facilities in office of actg. chief of ordnance to Apr. 1918; in charge requirements sect. of Emergency Fleet Corpn., representing it on War Industries Bd., later cons. engr. for the corpn.; determined condition and value of ships requisitioned by President Wilson, Aug. 3, 1917, upon which claims had not been settled. Jan. 1, 1919; cons. practice, N.Y. City, since 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (past v.p.), Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Poughquag, N.Y. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BRILL, Harvey Clayton, prof. chemistry; *b.* Preble Co., O., Dec. 29, 1881; *s.* John and Matilda (Velte) B.; A.B., Miami U., 1908; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1911; *m.* Gertrude Davidson, of Princeton, Ind., June 17, 1913; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Asst prof. chemistry, Miami U.; 1911-13; organic chemist, Bur. of Science, Manila, P.I., 1913-16; chief Div. of Organic Chemistry, same, 1916-18; prof. chemistry, Miami U., 1918—. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, A.A.A.S., Phi Sigma Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Presbyn. Author of about 30 papers dealing with original investigations in organic chemistry. *Home:* Oxford, O.

BRILL, Hascal Russel, judge. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BRILL, Leonardo, conductor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BRIM, Orville Gilbert, univ. prof.; *b.* Latchie, O., Aug. 18, 1883; *s.* Gilbert Burchell and Elizabeth Amelia (Hahn) B.; B.Sc., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1907; studied Harvard, 1909-10; M.A., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1911; Ph.D., Columbia, 1920; *m.* Mary Helen Whittier, of Elmira, N.Y., June 29, 1912; children—Betty, Lois Whittier, Mary Agnes, Orville Gilbert. Prin. high sch., Berne, Ind., 1907-09; head dept. edn., Miss. Normal Coll., Hattiesburg, Miss., 1912-15, Winthrop Coll., Rock Hill, S.C., 1915-17; prof. rural edn., Cornell U., 1920-23; prof. elementary edn., Ohio State U., since Sept. 1, 1923. Y.M.C.A. war work in France and Italy, 1917-19. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Protestant. *Author:* Rural Education, 1923; The Teaching Personnel (with others), 1923. *Home:* 2363 Tremont Rd., Columbus, O.

BRIMHALL, George Henry, university pres.; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 9, 1852; *s.* George Washington and Rachel Ann (Mayer) B.; B.P.D., Brigham Young Acad., 1893; D.Sc.D., Latter Day Saints Gen. Bd. of Edn., 1898; *m.* Alsina Elizabeth Wilkins, of Spanish Fork, Utah, Dec. 28, 1875 (now dec.); children—Lucy Jane, Alsina Elisabeth, George Washington, Mark Henry, Wells Lovill, Milton H. (dec.); *m.* 2d, Flora Robertson, of Spanish Fork, Utah, Sept. 11, 1885; children—Dean Robertson, Fawn Robertson and Fay Robertson (twins), Burns Robertson, Ruth Afton, Paul Robertson, Alta Robertson (dec.), Golden Henry, Areo Robertson. Worked way through sch. from janitor up; served successively as supt. schs.,

Spanish Fork, Utah Co. schs., Provo schs.; prin. Normal Sch., Brigham Young Acad.; pres. Brigham Young U., 1903-21, now emeritus; prof. theology, Brigham Young U.; supt. Latter Day Saint Seminaries. Republican. Life mem. N.E.A., Utah State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1897-98); lecturer teachers' insts. Latter Day Saint (Mormon); state supt. Sunday schs.; mem. Latter Day Saints' Gen. Bd. Edn., Gen. Bd. Examiners, Gen. Bd. Young Men's Mut. Improvement Assn. Speaker in political campaigns, also in behalf of prohibition, woman suffrage, Red Cross and conservation. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 143 N. 3d East, Provo, Utah.

BRIMSON, William George, ry. pres.; *b.* Tiverton, Eng., Apr. 27, 1845; *s.* of Elias and Mary (Thorne) B.; ed. Norwalk (O.) High Sch., Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll.; *m.* Susan H. Smith (M.L.A., prin. High Sch., Norwalk, O.), Aug. 28, 1873 (died Aug. 24, 1910); children—Mary Hunt (Mrs. F. A. Grow), Charles Tamlin, Alice Worthington Smith. Tel. operator, 1868-71, train dispatcher, 1871-75, L. S. & M. S. Ry.; supt. Logansport, Crawfordsville & S. W. Ry., 1875-80; trainmaster, 1880-81, supt., 1881-88, L. E. & W. Ry.; trainmaster, C. & E. I. R. R., 1888-90; supt. 1890-91, pres., 1891-96, Calumet & Blue Island Ry.; pres. and gen. mgr., Chicago, Lake Shore & Eastern Ry., 1896-99; gen. mgr., 1899-1907, v.p., 1907-10, Q., O. & K. C. Ry.; pres. Tex. City Transportation Co. and Tex. City Ry. Co., Apr. 1, 1910-12. First v.p. Northern Bapt. Conv., Am. Bapt. Home Missionary Soc.; pres. Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc., 1918-20, Ill. Bapt. State Conv., 1913-16, Chicago Bapt. Social Union, 1914-15, Nat. Bapt. Brotherhood, 1916-17, Chicago Bapt. Exec. Council, 1919-27; treas. Nat. Bapt. Slavic Training Sch., 1917-19; mgr. transportation, Northern Bapt. Conv., since 1916; vice chmn. Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1920—. *Home:* 5621 University Av. *Office:* 2328 S. Michigan Boul., Chicago, Ill.

BRINDLEY, John Edwin, economist; *b.* Boscobel, Wis., Mar. 31, 1878; *s.* William and Jane (Brindley) B.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1902, M.A., 1906; Ph.D., State U. of Ia., 1911; *m.* Mabel Iverson, of Eastman, Wis., June 25, 1910. Mem. faculty Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts since 1907; prof. economic science since 1916. Sec. Ia. Spl. Tax Commns., 1912; tax expert for Ia. Code Commn. in rearranging, codifying and revising laws of the state, 1919; tax expert Joint Legislative Tax Commn., 1923, and adviser to same, 1929. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Nat. Tax Assn., Royal Economic Soc. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* History of Taxation in Iowa (2 vols.); History of Road Legislation in Iowa. Co-Author: Highway Administration and Finance, 1927; also various articles on economic subjects. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

BRINE, Mary Dow, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BRINGHURST, John Henry, civil engr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BRININSTOOL, Earl Alonzo, author; *b.* Warsaw, N.Y., Oct. 11, 1870; *s.* Jacob James and Ellen (Blossom) B.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Estelle R. Owen, of Warsaw, N.Y., Sept. 12, 1893; children—Merrill O., Ellene B. Moved to Los Angeles, Calif., 1895; reporter and editorial paragrapher Los Angeles Times, 1900-02; reporter and spl. writer Los Angeles Record, 1903, Los Angeles Examiner, 1904. Wrote daily column, verse and paragraphs, Los Angeles Express, 1905-14; free lance writer since 1915. Hon. Companion Order of Indian Wars, Washington, D.C. Author of about 5000 poems on various topics, principally on cowboy and range life. Known for magazine articles and books on the history of the West in connection with the Indian wars and frontier life. *Author:* (poems) Sonnets of a Telephone Girl, 1902: Trail Dust of a Maverick (cowboy poems), 1914, 21; The Bozeman Trail (with Dr. Grace Raymond Hebard), 2 vols., 1923; A Trooper With Custer (Frontier Series), 1925; Fighting Red Cloud's Warriors, 1926; Custer and the Seventh U.S. Cavalry (with Col. T. W. Goldin), 1929. *Home:* 1428 S. Norton Av. *Address:* Box 1072, Sta. C., Los Angeles, Calif.

BRINK, Gilbert Nicholas, educator; *b.* Painesville, O., Sept. 3, 1872; *s.* Edwin Thomas and Eulalia Alice (Bailey) B.; A.B., Pomona Coll., 1898, A.M., 1905, D.D., 1923; B.D., Pacific Theol. Sem., Berkeley, Calif., 1901, D.D., 1917; D.D., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1917; post-grad. work U. of Calif.; *m.* Nellie Mae Bennett, of Oakland, Calif., June 14, 1900. Supt. schs., Philippine Islands, 1901-04; asst. dir. edn., P.I., 1904-09; prin. Berkeley (Calif.) High Sch., 1910-12; asst. head master Belmont (Calif.) Sch. for Boys, 1912-14; supt. edn. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1915-18; gen. sec. Am. Bapt. Publication Soc., 1919-25; mem. administration staff, Pomona Coll., 1925. Mem. N.E.A. Republican. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

BRINKMAN, William Augustus, merchant; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Nov. 18, 1868; *s.* Frank and Fanny (Rinehart) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Catharine Krauskop, of Lancaster, Sept. 18, 1890; 1 son, Franklin Krauskop. Paper hanger apprentice, 1884-87; with father's firm, Brinkman & Newell, wall paper and interior decorations, 1887-90; mem. firm after father's death, 1890; in business in own name since 1897; pres. Brusstar Co., clothiers, Reading, 1916-22; mem. firm Groff & Wolf Co., Lancaster and Reading; dir. and mem. finance com. Northern Trust & Savings Co.; dir. Industrial Building & Loan Assn., Community Discount Co., First Title Insurance Co. Mem. Pa. Home Defense Police, World War, and active in all drives. Dem. presdl. elector for Pa., 1920; mem. City Council, Lancaster, 1922-24. Pres. bd. trustees Memorial Presbyn. Ch. Mem. Nat. Wall Paper Wholesalers' Assn., Chamber Commerce of Lancaster (v.p. 1920-24; pres. 1929-30; dir.), Izaak Walton League of America, Pa. Soc. of New York; hon. mem. United Spanish War Vets. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Hamilton, Automobile, Media Heights Golf. Pub. of Descendants of Otto Henrich Wilhelm Brinkman, 1925. *Home:* 234 S. Queen St. *Office:* 28 E. Orange St., Lancaster, Pa.

BRINSMADE, John Chapin, school prin.; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Apr. 24, 1852; *s.* William Bartlett and Charlotte Blake (Chapin) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1874; *m.* Mary Gold Gunn, of Washington, Conn., Oct. 4, 1876; children—Frederick Gunn, William Bartlett (dec.), Chapin (dec.), Eleanor Gold, Mary, John Chapin, Charlotte Blake, Abigail Irene (dec.). Teacher, 1874-81, prin., 1881-1922, Gunnery School. Mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1893, 1909, 23, 25, Conn. Senate, 1911 (chmn. joint legislative com. on edn.); mem. Conn. Constl. Conv., 1902; pres. Conn. State Civil Service Commn.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Conn. Civil Service Assn., Headmasters' Assn., Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League, S.A.R. Conglist. *Clubs:* University (Litchfield Co.); Harvard (Conn.); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* Washington, Conn.

BRINSMADE, Robert Bruce, mining engr.; *b.* Elmira, N.Y., Aug. 27, 1873; *s.* Hobart and Ella Mary (Lyon) B.; B.S. in Mining, Washington U., 1894; E.M., Lehigh U., Bethlehem, Pa., 1895; *m.* Helen Christine Steenbock, of Madison, Wis., July 24, 1909; children—Virginia Skidmore, Robert Turgot, Harold Steenbock, Akbar Fairchild, Lyon Louis, Alan Bruce, Christine. Mining engr., various mining cos. of Mont., 1896-99, War Eagle Mine, Rossland, B.C., 1899-1900; metallurgist, Columbia and other mining cos., Mo., 1900-01; mine and smelter supt. at Cordoba, Argentina, S.A., 1901-02; designing engr., Ordnance Bur. U.S.A., Rock Island, Ill., 1902-03, Solvay Coke Co., Syracuse, N.Y., 1903-04; supt. Rossie Iron Mines, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., 1904-05; prof. mining engring., State Mining Coll., Socorro, N.M., 1905-06; consulting engr., St. Louis, 1906-07; organizer and dir. State Mining Sch., Platteville, Wis., 1907-08; mining exploration, San Domingo, W.I., 1908-09; prof. mining engring., U. of W.Va., 1909-11; consulting practice, 1911—; economist Mexican Ministry of Finance, 1920-24. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Proportional Representation League, Sociedad "A Alzate," Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Xi. Singletaxer. Unitarian. *Author:* Mining Without Timber, 1911; Latifundismo Mexicano, 1916; Catastro Democratico, 1926; Exploring Latin America, 1927. *Address:* Av. Legislativa 40, Mexico City, Mexico.

BRINSMADE, William Barrett, surgeon; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 24, 1865; *s.* James Beebee and Jennie (Newman) B.; B.A., Yale, 1888; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1892. Prof. surgery, Long Island Coll. Hosp., since 1914, also surgeon same; sr. surgeon, Brooklyn Hosp.; consulting surgeon, St. Christopher's Hosp. for Children, St. John's Hosp. Surgeon with rank of comdr. U.S.N.R.F.; dir. Naval Base Hosp. No. 1; cited by General Pershing. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Acad. Medicine, A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Kings Co. Med. Soc., N.Y. Surg. Soc., Brooklyn Surg. Soc., Pathol. Soc., etc. Decorated Legion of Honor (French), 1925. *Home:* 166 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.

BRINSTAD, Charles William, church official; *b.* La Crosse Co., Wis., July 17, 1864; *s.* Ole P. and Caroline (Olson) B.; prep. edn., Wayland Acad., Beaver Dam, Wis.; B.A., U. of S. Dak., 1888, M.A., 1890; B.D., Div. Sch. U. of Chicago, 1893; D.D., Berkeley Bapt. Div. Sch., 1921; *m.* Lillie May Bower, of Vermilion, S. Dak., May 27, 1893; 1 son, Paul Edward. Left home at 17 and worked way through acad., coll. and theol. sem.; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; pastor successively St. Paul, Minn., Marshall, Mich., and Fremont, Neb., until 1900; exec. sec. Neb. Bapt. State Conv., 1900-06, Northern Calif. Bapt. Conv. since 1906; organized 68 chs. and raised over $2,500,000 for religious and ednl. purposes. Chancellor of California Coll., Oakland, Calif., 1909, 10. Dir. and treas. Am Nat. Building and Loan Assn. Trustee U. of Redlands, Berkeley Bapt. Div. Sch.; dir. Mexican Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Los Angeles), Bapt. Bd. of Missionary Coöperation. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Club:* Devonshire Country. *Home:* 2929 Lincoln Way. *Office:* 228 McAllister St., San Francisco, Calif.

BRINTON, Christian, art critic; *b.* Homestead Farm, W.Chester, Pa., Sept. 17, 1870; *s.* Joseph Hill and Mary (Herr) B.; B.A., Haverford Coll. (Phi Beta Kappa), 1892, M.A., 1906, Litt.D., 1914; studied univs. of Heidelberg and Paris, and École du Louvre; *m.* Caroline Peart, West Chester, Pa., Oct. 15, 1914. Asso. editor The Critic, 1900-04; advisory editor Art in America since 1915. Mem. Kunsthistorisches Institut, Florence. Associate of American Scandinavian Foundation; honorary advisor Roerich Museum, New York. Mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, Dept. of Fine Arts, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Decorated, 1917, by King Gustav V, of Sweden, Knight of the First Class, of the Royal Order of Vasa. Special deputy for foreign art, Sesquicentennial International Exposition, Philadelphia, 1926. *Clubs:* The Players, Coffee House, National Arts (New York, N.Y.); The Centaur (London). *Author:* Modern Artists, 1908; Catalogue, The Ignacio Zuloaga Exhibition, 1909; Die Entwickelung der Amerikanischen Malerei (Berlin), 1910; Masterpieces of American Painting (Berlin, Germany, and New York City), 1910; Catalogue, The Walter Greaves Exhibition, 1912; Catalogue, The Scandinavian Exhibition, 1912; La Peinture Américaine (Paris), 1913; Catalogue, The Constantin Meunier Exhibition, 1913; Catalogue, The Swedish Exhibition, 1916; Impressions of the Art at the Panama-Pacific Exposition, 1916; Catalogue, The Ignacio Zuloaga Exhibition, 1916; Catalogue, the Boris Anisfeld Exhibition, 1918; Catalogue, The Official Exhibition of War Paintings and Drawings by British Artists, 1919; Catalogue, Nicolas Roerich Exhibition, 1920; Introduction to History of Scandinavian Art, 1922; Catalogue, The Russian Exhibition, 1923; Catalogue, The Ivan Mestrovic Exhibition, 1924; Catalogue, The Italian Exhibition, 1926; Catalogue, Soviet Russian Art Exhibition, New York, 1929. Contbr. Iconographic Dictionary of Art: articles on art to Internat. Studio, Art in America, L'Art et les Artistes, La Renaissance, Am. Mag. of Art, Scribner's, Century, Harper's, Vanity Fair, Scandinavian Review, etc. *Home:* Quarry House, West Chester, Pa. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

BRINTON, Howard Haines, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BRINTON, Jasper Yeates, judge; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 5, 1878; *s.* John Hill (M.D.) and Sarah (Ward) B.; grad. Episcopal Acad., Phila., 1894; A.B., U. of Pa., 1898, LL.B., 1901; hon. A.M., Washington Coll., 1915; *m.* Alice B. McFadden; children—John, Pamela; *m.* 2d, Geneva Febiger, of Palo Alto, Calif., Sept. 7, 1927. Admitted to Pa. bar 1901, and began practice at Phila.; mem. firm Conlen, Brinton & Acker, 1920-21. Asst. U.S. atty., Eastern Dist. of Pa., 1904-12, and of Phila., 1921; sometime counsel Pa. Dept. Labor and Industry; apptd. solicitor U.S. Shipping Bd., 1921; justice Court of Appeals, Mixed Courts of Egypt, since 1921. Maj., judge adv. gen's. dept., O.R.C., 1917, detailed to service in provost marshal gen's. office, Washington, D.C.; judge adv. and renting, requisition and claims officer, rank of lt. col., France and Eng., Mar. 1918-Aug. 1919; mem. Am. Mil. Mission to Armenia, 1919; lt. col., O.R.C.; citation for conspicuous services, U.S.; certificate meritorious service Legion of Honor (France). Former mgr. Pa.

House of Refuge and pres. Pa. Child Labor Assn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Internat. Law Assn., Phi Kappa Sigma. Republican. *Clubs:* Coffee House (New York); Alexandria (Egypt) Sporting. *Author:* The Mixed Courts of Egypt, 1930. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Internat. Law, Current History, etc. *Home:* 1423 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa., and Bulkeley, Alexandria, Egypt.

BRINTON, Paul Henry Mallet-Prevost, chemist; *b.* Richmond, Va., May 8, 1882, *s.* Col. Joseph P. and Kate (Mallet-Prevost) B.; student, Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., and Stevens Inst. Tech., Hoboken, N.J., 1900-02; Chemisches Laboratorium Fresenius, Wiesbaden, Germany, 1907-09; B.S., U. of Minn., 1912, M.S., 1913, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Mary Adams Rice, 1906. With various elec. mfg. and mining cos. until 1907; instr. chemistry U. of Minn., 1909-12; asst. prof. and prof., U. of Ariz., 1912-20; prof. and head of div. of analytical chemistry, U. of Minn., 1921-27; resigned to devote time to pvt. research. Capt. C.W.S., U.S.A.; chief of analyt. research unit, chem. research sect., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Psi Upsilon. Christian Scientist. Contbr. numerous papers on analyt. chemistry and chemistry of rare elements. *Home:* Little Broom Gardens, South Terrace, Altadena, P.O., Pasadena, Calif.

BRINTON, Willard Copa, consulting engr.; *b.* West Chester, Pa., Dec. 22, 1880; *s.* Samuel Lewis and Elizabeth Brinton (Smith) B.; grad. State Normal Sch., West Chester, Pa., 1900; S.B. in M.E., Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1907; *m.* Laura MacDonald Moses, N.Y. City, Apr. 17, 1920. With H. Brinton & Co., Phila., Pa., 1900-03; spl. investigations for mgr. of works dept. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa., 1907-10; asst. to v.p. U.S. Motor Co., New York, 1910-12; mech. engr. Bush Terminal Co., New York, 1912-13; consulting practice since 1913, involving work in various parts of the U.S., Europe, Japan and China; pres. and treas. Terminal Engring. Co., Lawrence Safety Brake Co. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Statis. Assn. (v.p. 1919), Harvard Engring. Soc. of New York. *Clubs:* City, Harvard; Whitehall. *Author:* Graphic Methods for Presenting Facts, 1914; and numerous mag. articles. *Home:* 36 Central Park S., New York, and Croton-on-the Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

BRISBANE, Arthur, newspaper editor; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 12, 1864; *s.* Albert and Sarah (White) B.; ed. Am. pub. schs., and 5 yrs. in France and Germany; *m.* Phoebe Cary, of New York, July 30, 1912. Began newspaper work, Dec. 12, 1883, as reporter on New York Sun, later London corr. Sun, and editor Evening Sun; on New York World as mng. editor of different editions 7 yrs.; editor New York Evening Journal, 1897-1921; purchased Washington Times, June 1917, Evening Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Oct. 1918; sold both papers to William Randolph Hearst, 1919; editor Chicago Herald and Examiner since May 1918. Distinguished as an editorial writer. *Office:* Evening Journal, 220 South St., New York, N.Y.

BRISBIN, Clarence Franklin, pioneer telephone executive; *b.* Greenville, Pa., Oct. 12, 1871; *s.* James Montgomery and Martha (Showers) B.; ed. pub. and select schs., and Pricketts Sch. of Commerce, Phila.; *m.* Marion Perry, of Brooklyn, Pa., Jan. 9, 1902. Began active career with James Humphrey & Son, lumber mchts., Greenville; with W. T. Craig & Son, lumber, Greenville, 1885-94; mgr. flour mill of A. D. Mead & Son, Du Bois, Pa., 1894-95; installer and inspector Central Dist. and Printing Telegraph Co., Du Bois, 1895-97; first solicitor Central Pa. Telephone & Supply Co., Scranton, 1897-1900, local mgr., 1900-02; after merger with Pa. Telephone Co. served as div. supt., Wilkes-Barre, 1902-07; after merger with Phila. Bell Telephone Co. forming the Bell Telephone Co. of Pa. was dist. plant supvr. at Wilkes-Barre, 1907-10, dist. mgr. 1910-19, div. mgr., at Harrisburg, 1919-21; genl. connecting co. supervisor at Phila. in charge relations with state and federal govts., railroads, connecting and independent telephone cos., 1921-27; since formation of N.J. Bell Telephone, 1927, has served as v.p. in charge personnel and pub. relations. One of best known telephone pioneers; active in early telephone socs. which were forerunners of employees training courses now conducted throughout the Bell System. Dir. Bur. of Civilian Relief Am. Red Cross, of Wyoming Valley, World War. Mem. H. G. McCully Chapter Telephone Pioneers of America. Mason. *Clubs:* Essex, Downtown, Newark Athletic (Newark); Braidburn Country (Madison). *Home:* East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 540 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

BRISCO, Norris Arthur, college prof.; *b.* Napanee, Ont., July 23, 1875; *s.* Robert McIntyre and Mary (Ham) B.; A.B., Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., 1898 (first class honors in history), A.M., 1900 (first class honors and Gowan research scholarship in polit. science); scholarship in economics, Columbia, 1902, Schiff fellow in economics, 1903-04; Ph.D., Columbia, 1907; Fellow Royal Hist. Soc., 1909-14; *m.* May Bartlett, of Napanee, Ont., June 29, 1907; children—Norris B., Ruth, Margaret. Tutor in history, 1905-07, instr. in economics, 1907-15, Coll. City of New York; prof. polit. economy and sociology and head of dept., 1915, prof. commerce and head dept. of economics, sociology and commerce, 1916, dir. Sch. of Commerce, 1917-20, State U. of Iowa; prof. of merchandising and director New York U. Sch. of Retailing, since 1920, dean, 1928. Member American Economic Association, Eta Mu Pi (hon. mem.), Artus and Delta Sigma Pi fraternities. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* The Economic Policy of Robert Walpole, 1907; Economics of Business, 1913, Japanese edit., 1915; Economics of Efficiency, 1914, Japanese edit., 1916; Fundamentals of Salesmanship, 1916; Retail Salesmanship, 1920; Retail Salesmanship Source Book, 1920; (with John W. Wingate) Retail Buying, 1925; Retail Receiving Practice, 1925; Principles of Retailing, 1927; Retail Credit Procedure, 1929. Editor of Retailing Series, 1925; editor of Canada sect., Book of Knowledge, 1911-14; editor Efficiency Society Jour., 1915-17. Contbr. to scientific and business publs. *Home:* 404 Orchard St., Cranford, N.J.

BRISCOE, Margaret Sutton, author. See Margaret Sutton Briscoe Hopkins.

BRIST, George Louis, consular service. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRISTER, John Willard, educator; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Dec. 28, 1867; *s.* Samuel George and Mary (Prosise) B.; grad. Petersburg Pub. High Sch., 1885; A.B., Peabody Coll. (U. of Nashville), 1892, A.M., 1893; grad. student U. of Chicago, 1896-97; *m.* Frances May Taylor, of Chattanooga, Tenn. Instr. in Montgomery Bell Acad., Nashville, 1892-96, 1897-1902; prof. mathematics, Peabody Coll., 1902-11; state supt. public instrn., Tenn., 1911-13; pres. West Tenn. Normal School, 1913-18; Y.M.C.A. ednl. work over-seas, and mem. army Ednl. Corps, 1918-19; State high sch. inspector, Tenn., 1919-24; pres. State Teachers Coll., Memphis, Tenn., since 1924. Mem. N.E.A. Democrat. Methodist. *Address:* Teachers' College Campus, Memphis, Tenn.

BRISTOL, Charles Lawrence, biologist; *b.* Ballston Spa, N.Y., Sept. 29, 1859; *s.* Lawrence W. and Caroline (Hawkins) B.; B.S., New York U., 1883, M.S., 1888; teacher sciences, Riverview Acad., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1884-87; *m.* Ellen Gallup, of Ledyard, Conn., Jan. 28, 1890; children—Lawrence, Elisabeth (Mrs. W. E. Greenleaf). Prof. zoölogy, U. of S.D., 1887-91; fellow Clark U., 1891-92, U. of Chicago, 1892-93, Ph.D., 1895; prof. biology, New York U., 1894-1925 (now emeritus); prof. biology on University World Cruise, 1926-27. Directed zoöl. expdns. to Bermuda and made successful expts. in transporting tropical marine animals alive to New York Aquarium. Fellow N.Y. Acad. Sciences, New York Zoöl. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, A.A.A.S. Wrote: The Metamerism of Nephelis (Journal of Morphology), 1899; Treasures of the New York Aquarium (Century Magazine), 1899; also various contbns. to zoölogy. *Address:* University Heights, New York, N.Y.

BRISTOL, Frank Milton, bishop. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BRISTOL, John Isaac Devoe, life insurance expert; *b.* Springwells, Mich., Mar. 16, 1845; *s.* Charles L. and Mary A. (Brevoort) B.; *m.* Effie A. Roberts, of Detroit, Apr. 18, 1872. At an early age became interested in general science and inventions; later in the lecture field; since 1868, in life ins.; represented Conn. Mutual Life in Detroit and later in western states; afterward with Northwestern Mutual in West, and since 1883 has represented latter in New York. *Home:* Chappaqua, N.Y. *Office:* Grand Central Terminal Bldg., New York, N.Y.

BRISTOL, Mark Lambert, naval officer; *b.* Glassboro, N.J., Apr. 17, 1868; *s.* Mark Lambert and Rachel Elizabeth (Bush) B.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1887; *m.* Helen Beverly Moore, of Mobile, Ala., June 1, 1908. Ensign U.S.N., May 19, 1889; advanced through grades to capt., July 1, 1913; temp. rear adm., July 1918. Served in all classes of ships of the U.S. Navy, in all prin. stas. of the world; on board battleship Texas at Battle of Santiago and throughout Spanish-Am. War; closely connected with the development of modern gunnery in the Navy, and of torpedoes and aircraft. In charge aeronautical development of Navy, 1913-16; comdg. North Carolina, Apr. 16, 1917, convoying troops to Europe; comdg. Oklahoma Battleship Div. 6, in European waters, July 1918; comd. U.S. Naval Base, Plymouth, Eng., Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919; mem. Internat. Armistice Commn. in Belgium, Nov. 1918; comd. U.S. Naval Detachment Eastern Mediterranean, 1919; apptd. U.S. high commr. to Turkey, Aug. 12, 1919; mem. internat. com. of inquiry into Greek occupation of Smyrna, Sept.-Oct. 1919; now comdr. in chief Asiatic Fleet. One of Am. delegates to Lausanne Conf., Nov. 23, 1922-Feb. 5, 1923. *Clubs:* University, Army and Navy, New York Yacht (New York); Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Larchmont Yacht. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

BRISTOL, William Henry, mathematician; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., July 5, 1859; *s.* Benjamin Hiel and Pauline (Phelps) B.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., Hoboken, N.J., 1884; *m.* J. Louise Wright, of New York, Sept. 8, 1885 (died 1888); *m.* 2d, Elise H. Myers, of Jersey City, N.J., June 28, 1899. Organized, 1882, manual training dept. of Workingman's Sch., New York, and teacher same, 1882-86; instr. mathematics, 1886-88, asst. prof., 1888-99, prof. 1899-1906, Stevens Inst. Tech. Organized, 1889, and pres. The Bristol Co. (mfg. his inventions). Inventor of numerous recording instruments for pressure, temperature and electricity, steel belt-lacing, sound amplifying and talking motion picture apparatus, etc.; awarded John Scott Legacy medal, Franklin Inst., Phila., 1890; medal and diploma, Chicago Expn., 1893; silver medal, Paris Expn., 1900; gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; grand prize, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Society of Motion Picture Engrs. *Home:* Waterbury, Conn.

BRISTOW, Joseph Little, ex-senator; *b.* in Wolfe Co., Ky., July 22, 1861; *s.* William and Savannah (Little) B.; A.B., Baker U., Kan., 1886 (LL.D., 1909); *m.* Margaret A. Hendrix, of Flemingsburg, Ky., Nov. 11, 1879; children—William H. Bristow (dec.), Bertha May (dec.), Joseph Quayle, Frank Baker, Edwin McKinley. Clerk Dist. Ct., Douglas Co., Kan., 1886-90; owner and editor Salina (Kan.) Daily Republican, 1890-95, Ottawa (Kan.) Herald, 1895-1905, Salina Daily Republican-Journal, 1903-25. Pvt. sec. to Gov. Morrill, 1895-97; 4th asst. postmaster gen., 1897-1905; sec. Rep. State Com., 1894-98; had charge of investigation of Cuban postal frauds and reorganization of Cuban postal service, 1900; conducted the postal investigation under Roosevelt administration, 1903; spl. commr. Panama R. R., 1905; U.S. senator, 1909-15; chmn. Kan. Utilities Commn., 1915-18; now in charge of large estate nr. Fairfax, Va. *Home:* Salina, Kan. *Address:* Fairfax, Va.

BRISTOW, Louis Judson, hosp. supt.; *b.* Timmonsville, S.C., Jan. 19, 1876; *s.* James Tazewell and Elizabeth (Blackwell) B.; Th.G., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1901; *m.* Caroline Winkler, of Summerville, S.C., Oct. 29, 1902; children—Gwen (Mrs. Bruce Mack-Manning), Louis J., Caroline. Ordained ministry Bapt. Church, 1901; pastor at Wedgefield, S.C., later at Marion, S.C., until 1905; editor Baptist Press, Greenwood, 1905-06; pastor Williamston, 1907-10, Abbeville, 1910-15, 1918-21; founder and superintendent S.C. Baptist Hospital, Columbia, S.C., 1915-18, Ala. Bapt. Hosp., 1921-24, Southern Bapt. Hosp., New Orleans, since 1924; founder Good Samaritan Hosp., Selma, Ala. (for Negroes), 1922. Served as lt. inf., S.C. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; adj. 3d Batt.; col. chief of Ordnance, gov.'s staff, S.C., 1899-1900. Trustee Anderson Coll.; mem. Hosp. Commn. Southern Bapt. Conv.; mem. Am. Hosp. Assn., Am. Protestant Hosp. Assn., Southern Bapt. Hosp. Assn. Democrat. Mason, K.P. (G.C. for S.C., 1918-19, Supreme Rep., 1919-24). Rotarian. *Author:* Healing Humanity's Hurt, 1926. *Home:* 4501 Magnolia St. *Office:* 2700 Napoleon Av., New Orleans, La.

BRITAN, Halbert Hains, educator; *b.* Bethlehem, Ind., Oct. 8, 1874; *s.* George Whitney and Mary Arbella (Taylor) B.; A.B., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1898, A.M., 1902; Ph.D., Yale, 1902; *m.* Mary Edith Fisher, of Hanover, Ind., Aug. 1, 1907. Prof. philosophy, Bates Coll., since 1905. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Phi Gamma Delta. *Author:* Philosophy of Music, 1911. Translator: Spinoza's Descartes' Principles of Philosophy. Contbr. articles to philos. mags. *Home:* Lewiston, Maine.

BRITT, Albert, college pres.; *b.* Utah, Ill., Nov. 26, 1874; *s.* Edward and Sarah (Foster) B.; Knox Acad., Galesburg, Ill., 1891-94; A.B., Knox Coll., 1898; studied Columbia, 1898-1901; *m.* Dorothy Wellington, of Newton, Mass., Sept. 10, 1921; children—Sarah, Priscilla. Editor Public Opinion (weekly mag.), 1901-06, Railroad Man's Mag., 1906-09, Outing, 1909-23; pres. Outing Pub. Co., 1916-23; editorial staff Frank A. Munsey Co.; pres. Knox Coll., since 1925. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Clubs:* Players, Adirondack Mountain; Galesburg, Soangetaha, (Galesburg); University (Chicago); New Bedford (Mass.) Country. *Author:* The Wind's Will, 1912; The Boy's Own Book of Adventures, 1923; Lincoln for Boys and Girls; also many articles in mags. *Home:* Galesburg, Ill.

BRITT, James J., ex-congressman; *b.* nr. Johnson City, Tenn., Mar. 4, 1861; attended pub. schs.; studied law in office, and U. of N.C.; widower. Practiced law at Asheville, N.C.; spl. atty., Dept. Justice, 1906-09; spl. counsel, Post Office Dept., 1909-10; spl. asst. to the atty. gen. U.S. for prosecution of civil cases for Post Office Dept., 1910; 3d asst. postmaster gen., Dec. 1, 1910-Mar. 17, 1913; sr. mem. law firm of Britt & Kitchin, Asheville, 1913-19. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1904; presdl. elector at large, 1904; Rep. nominee for Congress, 10th N.C. Dist., 1906; mem. N.C. Senate, 1909 (minority leader); mem. 64th and 65th Congresses (1915-19), 10th N.C. Dist.; chief counsel, Prohibition Bur. of Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C., since 1922; Rep. candidate for chief justice Supreme Court, S.C., 1926. *Home:* 1630 Rhode Island Av. *Address:* Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C.

BRITT, Walter Stratton, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Midway, Ala., Sept. 2, 1877; *s.* Moses Wiley and Mary Hill (Roberts) B.; A.B., Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1895; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., New York, 1898; *m.* Katherine Drewry Comer, of Midway, Nov. 30, 1899; children—Mrs. Carry Elizabeth Moore, Walter Stratton. Began practice at Midway, 1898; surgeon Central of Ga. Ry. since 1900; also surgeon for Ala. Power Company; member of State Board of Health and Censors, Ala., 1920-22; chmn. bd. Bank of Eufaula; propr. Britt Infirmary; dir. Eufaula Ice and Cold Storage Co., Eufaula Building & Loan Assn. Maj. surgeon 4th Regt., Ala. N.G., 1915-16; vol. surgeon World War (not called). Trustee Carnegie Library, Eufaula; pres. bd. trustees Eufaula city schs.; mem. State Board of Health and Censors, 1924-29; member of Barbour County Board of Education. Mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Ala. Med. Assn. (pres. 1922-23), Assn. Industrial Surgeons of America, Barbour Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Phi Alpha Sigma. Democrat. Baptist. Mason: Exalted Ruler B.P.O. Elks for 12 yrs. *Clubs:* Eufaula Commercial (pres. 7 yrs.), Eufaula Country (pres. 5 yrs.), Rotary (pres. 1923-24). *Home:* Eufaula, Ala.

BRITTAIN, Charles Mercer, church official; *b.* Conyers, Ga., Dec. 16, 1873; *s.* Jabez Mercer (D.D.) and Ida (Callaway) B.; ed. Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1 yr.; A.B., Mercer U., 1898; studied Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1904-05; D.D., Columbia Coll., Lake City, Fla., 1917; *m.* Susie Marie Moore, of Macon, Ga., June 27, 1900; children—Kingman Mercer, Charles Colquitt, Milner Callaway, Nathaniel Henry, Carson. Ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1900; pastor McDonough, Ga., and Kissimmee, Fla., until 1907; editor Fla. Bapt. Witness, 1907-08; pastor First Ch., Columbia, Ala., 1912-13; head of history and psychology depts., also business mgr., Columbia Coll., Lake City, Fla., 1913-18; pastor First Ch., Ocala, Fla., 1919; treas. Fla. Bapt. Assemblies, 1912-25; asst. sec. Bapt. Bd. of Missions, 1919-25, sec. and exec. officer since 1925; vice pres. Fla. Bapt. Bldg. Corpn.; mem. bd. dirs. Fla. Bapt. Assemblies; etc. Y.M.C.A. sec. with U.S.A. in Cuba, 1898. Trustee Stetson U. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. *Home:* 1226 Willow Branch Av. *Office:* Baptist Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

BRITTAIN, Frank Smith, lawyer; Nov. 23, 1862-Feb. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRITTAIN, Joseph I., foreign service officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BRITTAIN, Marion Luther, college president; *b.* Wilkes Co., Ga., Nov. 11, 1865; *s.* Jabez Mercer and Ida (Callaway) B.; A.B., Emory Coll., 1886; grad. student U. of Chicago, 1898; LL.D., Mercer University, 1919, University of Georgia, 1927, Emory University, 1928; *m.* Lettie McDonald, of Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 20, 1889; children—McDonald, Marion Luther, Ida Louise. Principal of Crew Street Grammar School, Atlanta, 1888-90; head dept. of langs., Boys' High Sch., Atlanta, 1890-99; supt. schs., Fulton Co., Ga., 1900-10; state sch. commr. of Ga., 1910; state supt of schs. of Ga., 1911-22; pres. Georgia Sch. of Technology, 1922—. Pres. Ga. Teachers' Assn., 1906. Ga. Bapt. Young People's Union, 1902. Winner of Atlanta Constitution's $1,000 prize, 1898. Pres. Southern Educl. Assn., 1913; pres. Council. State Supts. of U.S., 1917. Mem. Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. *Author:* Introduction to Cæsar, 1900; History and Methods of Sunday School Work, 1901; History of Second Baptist Church of Atlanta, 1905; Blue Book of Stories, 1915. *Home:* 204 W. North Av., Atlanta, Ga.

BRITTEN, Fred Albert, congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 18, 1871; *s.* Michael and Eva (Fey) B.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Alma Hand, of Weiser, Ida., Mar. 4, 1907. In gen. bldg. constrn. business since 1894; pres. Overseas Trading Co. Alderman 23d Ward, Chicago, 1908-12; chmn. Civil Service Commn., 1909; mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 9th Ill. Dist. Republican. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Chicago Athletic, South Shore Country, Germania, Hamilton. *Home:* Belden-Stratford Hotel. *Office:* 431 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BRITTIN, Lewis Hotchkiss, engineer; *b.* Derby, Conn., Feb. 8, 1877; *s.* Edwin and Mary (Hotchkiss) B.; prep. edn., Gunnery Sch., Washington, Conn.; student Harvard, 1897-99; *m.* Arna Torkelson, of Minneapolis, Minn., 1919. Engr. Newhall Engring. Co., Sierra Madie Land & Lumber Co., Nat. Lamp Div. of Gen. Electric Co., also of Minneapolis Industrial Dist.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Northwestern Terminal Co.; pres. Northwest Airways, Inc.; vice pres. St. Paul Assn. Corpl. 1st Mass. Heavy Arty., U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; lt. col., assigned duty Gen. Staff, U.S.A., World War; chmn. Minn. State Defense Com. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Pi Eta Soc. *Club:* Minnesota. *Home:* 1501 Summit Av. *Office:* 517 Merchants Nat. Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.*

BRITTON, Elizabeth Gertrude, bryologist; *b.* New York, Jan. 9, 1858; *d.* James and Sophie A. (Compton) Knight; girlhood spent in Cuba; grad. Normal Coll., 1875, taught in training dept., 1875-82, asst. botany, 1882-85; *m.* Nathaniel Lord Britton, Aug. 27, 1885. Edited Bulletin of Torrey Botanical Club, 1885-88; studied mosses since 1880; has devoted prin. part of time gratuitously to the collections of Columbia U. and New York Bot. Garden (hon. curator of mosses). Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, Bot. Soc. America, Sullivant Moss Soc.; sec.-treas. Wildflower Preservation Soc. America; chmn. Conservation Com. of Federated Garden Clubs of New York. Contbr. to bot. jours. on mosses and ferns. *Home:* 2965 Decatur Av., New York, N.Y.

BRITTON, Mason, publisher; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Aug. 28, 1882; *s.* Stephen Wells and Richardetta (Marks) B.; grad. high sch., Petersburg, 1897; *m.* Anne Hugus, of Wheeling, W. Va., Feb. 4, 1922; children—Mason, Wright. With McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., since 1901, v.p. since 1922, pres. McGraw-Hill Catalog & Directory Co., Business Pubs. Internat. Corpn.; dir. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Newton Falls Paper Co. Chmn. surplus property com., U.S.A., 1920-24; civilian tech. recruiting officer, U.S.A., 1917-18; dir. Audit Bur. of Circulations. Mem. New York Southern Soc., Va. Soc. of New York, S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers, Advertising (treas. 5 yrs.; chmn. educl. com. 3 yrs.), Machinery (New York); Soundview Golf; North Hempstead Golf. *Home:* 24 Nassau Rd., Kensington, Great Neck, L.I. *Office:* 10th Av. at 36th St., New York, N.Y.

BRITTON, Nathaniel Lord, botanist; *b.* New Dorp, S.I., N.Y., Jan. 15, 1859; E.M., Columbia, 1879, Ph.D., 1879, hon. Sc.D., 1904; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1912; *m.* Elizabeth Gertrude Knight, bryologist, Aug. 27, 1885. Asst. geology, 1879-86, instr. geology and botany, 1886-90, also instr. zoology, 1887-88, adj. prof. botany, 1891-96, prof. emeritus, since 1896, Columbia; dir.-in-chief New York Bot. Garden, 1896-1929. On N.J. Geol. Survey, 5 yrs.; field asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1882; editor Bulletin Torrey Bot. Club, 1888-98. Fellow Bot. Soc. America (pres. 1896-98, 1921), N.Y. Acad. Sciences (pres. 1905-07), A.A.A.S.; mem. S.I. Natural Science Assn. (pres. 1888-91), Torrey Bot. Club, N.Y. Hort. Soc., N.Y. Micros. Soc., N.Y. State Forestry Association (pres., 1913), etc. *Author:* The Flora of New Jersey; Illustrated Flora of Northern United States and Canada, 3 vols., 1896-98, 2d edit., 1913 (with Addison Brown); Manual of the Flora of the Northern States and Canada; Flora of Bermuda, 1918; The Bahama Flora (with C. F. Millspaugh), 1920; monograph of the Cactus Family (with J. N. Rose), 1919-20. Also numerous bot. papers. *Home:* 2965 Decatur Av., Bronx, New York, N.Y.

BRITTON, William Everett, prof. law; *b.* Bible Grove, Ill., Mar. 23, 1887; *s.* Joseph Walter and Lucretia Ada (Morgan) B.; A.B., McKendree Coll., Lebanon, Ill., 1909; A.M., U. of Ill., 1910, J.D., 1914; *m.* Sarah Myrtle Castile, of Danville, Ill., July 28, 1916; children—Kent Gunnell, John Mansfield. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1914, and practiced at Chicago until 1916; instr. in law, U. of Ill., 1916-19, asst. prof. law, 1919-21, prof. law, Ind. U., 1921-24, U. of Ill. since 1924. Mem. Nat. Conf. Commrs. on Uniform State Laws, 1922-25. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Alpha Delta. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* University. *Author:* (with R. S. Bauer) Cases on Business Law, 1922; Cases on the Law of Bills and Notes, 1923; Cases on the Law of Bankruptcy, 1928. Contbr. to Ill. Law Rev., Columbia Law Rev., Cornell Law Quarterly. *Home:* 305 Michigan Av., Urbana, Ill.

BRITTON, Wilton Everett, entomologist; *b.* Marlboro, Mass., Sept. 18, 1868; *s.* Benjamin Howard and Emma Eliza (Wright) B.; B.S., U. of N.H., 1893; grad. study Cornell U., 1893-94; Ph.D., Yale, 1903; *m.* Bertha Madeline Perkins, of Surry, N.H., Apr. 30, 1895. Horticulturist, Conn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1894-1901, entomologist since 1901; also Conn. state entomologist since 1901; lecturer, Yale Sch. Forestry, 1901-05; supt. Conn. Geol. and Natural History Survey since 1925; asso. editor Jour. Econ. Entomology, 1909-28. Pvt., Governors Foot Guard, 1917-20. Chmn. Conn. Tree Protection Examining Bd.; pres. Donald G. Mitchell Library; dir. New Haven Pub. Library (v.p.), Young Men's Inst., Westville Cemetery. Fellow A.A.A.S., Entomol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists (ex-pres.), Patrons of Husbandry, Conn. Bot. Soc., Conn. Forestry Assn., Conn. Pomological Soc., Conn. Vegetable Growers Assn., Conn. Beekeepers Assn., Conn. Library Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi; corr. mem. Entomol. Soc. Washington. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Check-List of the Insects of Connecticut, 1920. Writer of many bulls. Conn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., etc. *Home:* 296 McKinley Av., New Haven, Conn.

BROADBENT, James Thomas, textile mfr.; pres. and gen. mgr. The Standard Textile Products Co., N.Y. City, and subsidiaries, Albion Kaolin Co., Meritas Mills, Mobile Cotton Mills. *Home:* 1522 Caton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 320 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BROADHURST, George H., dramatist; *b.* 1866. Author of the plays: What Happened to Jones; Why Smith Left Home; The Wrong Mr. Wright; A Fool and His Money; The Crown Prince; The Duke of Duluth (musical comedy); The Man of the Hour; Bought and Paid For; The Mills of the Gods. Co-author of musical comedy, Nancy Brown; comedy, That American, etc. Pres. Broadhurst Theatre Co., George Broadhurst Corpn. *Club:* Lotos. *Address:* 235 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.*

BROADHURST, Jean, author; *b.* Stockton, N.J., Dec. 29, 1873; *s.* Winfield Scott and Mary H. (Butterfoss) B.; B.S., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1903, B.A., 1908; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1914. Asso. prof. biology, Columbia, since 1914. Fellow A.A.A.S. *Author:* Home and Community Hygiene, 1918; Verse for Patriots (with Clara L. Rhodes), 1919; All Through the Day the Mother Goose Way, 1921; How We Resist Disease, 1923; Bacteria in Relation to Man, 1925; Health for Every Day and Health in Home and Neighborhood (with M. A. Bigelow), 1925; The Animal Way, 1928; Bacteriology

Applied to Nursing (with Leila I. Given), 1929. *Address:* Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

BROADHURST, Leon Parker, banker; *b.* S. Manchester, Conn., June 14, 1871; *s.* Thomas and Ellen M. (Lyman) B.; ed. high sch., Hartford, Conn.; *m.* Alice M. Best, of Hartford, May 1895; children—Mrs. Katherine Fergerson, Mrs. Nellie Armstrong, Grace Alice. Identified with banking business at Hartford since 1887; pres. Phoenix State Bank and Trust Co.; dir. C. H. Dexter & Sons, Lincoln Fire Insurance Co., Glastonbury Knitting Co., Sisson Drug Company, Glazier Mfg. Co., Cushman Chuck Works, Atlantic Screw Works, New Britain Machine Co., Phoenix State Bank and Trust Co. Served in Conn. N.G. 5 yrs.; mem. City Council, Hartford, 4 yrs., mem. Bd. of Aldermen 2 yrs.; chmn. 5 Liberty Loan drives, World War. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hartford, Hartford Golf, Wampanoag Golf, Country. *Home:* 235 Kenyon St. *Office:* Phoenix State Bank and Trust Co., Hartford, Conn.

BROADY, Joseph McClellan, clergyman; *b.* Maryville, Tenn., Mar. 10, 1877; *s.* Isaac Anderson and Nancy Ann (Wallace) B.; student Maryville Coll., 1899-1905, D.D., 1919; grad. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Chicago, Ill., 1907; *m.* Sue Helen Hussey, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 30, 1903. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1907; became pastor Gibson City, Ill., 1907, later at Shawnee, Okla.; pastor 6th Av. Presbyn. Ch., Birmingham, Ala., since 1910. Mem. exec. council Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1919-22; one of incorporators, 1924, since mem. bd., Bd. of Christian Edn.; mem. nat. staff Nat. Missions (chmn. for Ala.); vice moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1928-29. Trustee Maryville Coll. Democrat. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Southern, Roebuck Country. *Home:* 1030 S. 28th St., Birmingham, Ala.

BROCK, Charles Robert, lawyer; May 9, 1865-July 2, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROCK, Elmer Leslie, lawyer; *b.* nr. London, Ky., Dec. 15, 1880; *s.* Daniel R. and Mary (Lucas) B.; student U. of Ky., 1901-02; LL.B., U. of Denver, 1909; *m.* Nora Lindon, of Denver, June 7, 1911; children—Elmer L., Charles L. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1909, and began practice at Denver; asst. atty. gen. of Colo., 1909-11; practiced at Grand Junction, 1911-12; associated with Smith, Brock & Ferguson, Denver, 1913-23; mem. Smith & Brock, 1923-29; mem. Smith, Brock, Akolt & Campbell since 1929; gen. counsel Denver & Salt Lake Ry.; prof. common carriers and pub. service cos., U. of Denver, since 1919. Mem. Am., Colo. State and Denver bar assns., Nat. Conf. for Uniform State Laws, Phi Delta Phi, Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Denver Country, Motor of Colo. *Home:* 2518 Bellaire St. *Office:* Telephone Bldg., Denver, Colo.

BROCK, George William, normal sch. pres.; *b.* Etowah Co., Ala., Feb. 18, 1864; *s.* Josiah and Louisa (Riggs) B.; grad. State Normal Sch., Florence, Ala., 1893; A.B., U. of Ala., 1900, LL.D., 1920; studied Summer Sch. of the South; LL.D., Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1917; *m.* Carrie L. Luttrell, of Oxford, Ala., July 6, 1899; *m.* 2d, Mary A. Boyd, of Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 30, 1910. Supt. schs., Opelika, Ala., 1902-07; instr. University Summer Sch., Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1905-08; chmn. faculty, State Normal Sch., Livingston, Ala., 1907-10; pres. same sch. since 1910. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Livingston, Ala.

BROCK, Henry Irving, writer; *b.* Amherst, Va., Aug. 4, 1876; *s.* Henry Clay and Mary Carter (Irving) B.; A.B., Hampden-Sidney (Va.) Coll., 1895, A.M., 1896, hon. Litt.D., 1925; *m.* Nelly Grattan Morton, of Prince Edward Co., Va., Oct. 1, 1908; 1 dau., Georgiana Mary. Teacher, prep. schs., Va. and Tenn., 1896-99; reporter Chattanooga (Tenn.) Times, 1899-1900; reporter and writer, New York Times, 1900-06, exchange and foreign editor, 1906-11; editor Saturday Magazine, New York Evening Post, 1912-17; asst. editor New York Sunday Times, 1919-24; also polit. editor Unpartizan Review, 1919; writer on aviation, the stage and the arts for New York Times, etc., since 1924. Capt. air service, U.S.A., 1918-19. *Clubs:* The Players (New York); Westmoreland (Richmond). Translator: (from the French of Louis Barthou) The Prodigious Lover, 1927. Editor: From Double Eagle to Red Flag, 1926; The Unforgiven, 1928; The White Coat, 1929 (all by P. Krassnoff). *Author:* New York Is Like This (with J. W. Golinkin), 1929. *Home:* 776 Lexington Av. *Address:* New York Times, Times Square, New York, N.Y.

BROCK, James Ellison, banker. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BROCK, Sidney Gorham, lawyer; see Vol. X (1918-19).

BROCK, Thomas Sleeper, clergyman, educator; *b.* Bridgeboro, N.J., Jan. 22, 1874; *s.* James Edwards and Suanna (Sleeper) B.; Ph.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1898; grad. New Brunswick, (N.J.) Theol. Sem., 1908; B.D., Temple U., 1911, S.T.D., 1912; *m.* Carrie R. Iszard, of Clayton, N.J., Apr. 8, 1897; children—C. Lester, Dorothy Mae. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1898; pastor successively at Lambertville, Burlington, Vineland and Camden, N.J.; now pastor St. Paul Ch., Atlantic City, N.J.; also prof. homiletics, Sch. of Theology, Temple U., since 1924. Trustee Pennington (N.J.) Sem. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 32 S. Ohio Av., Atlantic City, N.J.

BROCK, William Emerson, senator; *b.* Farmington, N.C., Mar. 14, 1872; *s.* Richard Emerson and Mary (Howell) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Miriam Acree, of Clarksville, Tenn., 1903; children—William E., Richard Acree. Engaged in farming until 1894; clk. in store, 1896; salesman for R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., 1896-1909; candy mfr. since 1909; pres. Brock Candy Company; vice pres. 1st Nat. and Chattanooga Savings Bank, Chattanooga Trust Co.; dir. Chattanooga Stamping and Enameling Co., Provident Life & Accident Ins. Co. Apptd. mem. U.S. Senate by gov. of Tenn. to fill vacancy caused by death of Senator L. D. Tyson. Ex-pres. Chattanooga Chamber Commerce, Chattanooga Mfrs. Assn.; chmn. 1st Liberty Loan drive and mem. exec. com. for all other drives, Chattanooga, World War. Trustee U. of Chattanooga, Emory and Henry Coll., Martha Washington Coll. for Girls. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Chattanooga, Tenn.

BROCKMAN, Fletcher Sims, *b.* Amherst Co., Va., Nov. 18, 1867; *s.* Willis Allen and Rosa Emory (Wood) B.; A.B., Vanderbilt U., 1891; LL.D., Colgate U., 1929; *m.* Mary Buford Clark, of Columbia, S.C., Nov. 21, 1895; children—Allen Clark (dec.), Washington Clark, Emory Wood, Julia (dec.). Student sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C. Assns. for the 13 Southern States, 1891-97; traveling sec. Student Vol. Movement for Foreign Missions, 1897-98; went to Nanking, China, 1898, as foreign sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C. Assns.; gen. sec. Nat. Com. Y.M.C. Assns. of China, 1901-15; asso. gen. sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1915-24. Administrative sec. Nat. Council, Y.M.C. Assns. of U.S., for Far East, 1924-28; now sec. Com. for Promotion of Friendship between America and Far East. Ex-chmn. Am. Intersem. Missionary Alliance; actg. chmn. Student Vol. Movement; asso. gen. sec. Nat. War Work Council Y.M.C.A. of the U.S.; mem. exec. com. Nat. Christian Council of China, Nat. Com. Am.-Japanese Relations, Foreign Policy Assn., World's Sunday Sch. Assn., Commn. on Interracial Coöperation, Foreign Com. of Y.M.C.A. of U.S. and Can.; trustee Pacific Inst., China Soc., Japanese Soc., Vanderbilt U. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Vanderbilt U.), Phi Delta Theta. Mem. M.E. Ch. S. *Author:* How to Hold English-Speaking Chinese in the Church, 1906; The Programme of Reform, 1908; The Future of China, 1911, etc. *Home:* Silver Dune Orchard, Columbia, S.C. *Address:* McAlpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.

BROCKSON, Franklin, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BROCKWAY, Albert Leverett, architect. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BROCKWAY, Howard, composer; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 22, 1870; *s.* Leverett E. and Clara (Kingsley) B.; ed. Brooklyn Polytechnic, but left to study music, 1888; musical studies in Brooklyn with H. O. C. Kortheuer, and 5 yrs. in Berlin, with O. B. Boise (composition), H. Barth (piano); *m.* Anabel Boise, of Lakewood, N.J., Feb. 1896; 1 dau., Sylvia; *m.* 2d, Katharine Engs, *d.* Rear-Admiral R. B. Bradford, U.S.N., Apr. 17, 1906. Gave concert with Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra of his own works in Berlin, Feb. 1895; Boston Symphony Orchestra produced his "Sylvan Suite," Apr. 1901, and his symphony, 1907. Mem. faculty Peabody Inst., Baltimore, 1903-09; mem. piano faculty of David Mannes Music Sch., New York; head of theory dept. Inst. of Musical Art, New York. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. Composer: Symphony for grand orchestra, large orchestral works, chamber music, piano composition, choral music, songs for voice and piano. Compiler: Lonesome Tunes, and Twenty Kentucky Mountain Songs. *Home:* 424 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

BRODBECK, Andrew R., ex-congressman; *b.* Jefferson, Pa., Apr. 11, 1860; ed. pub. schs. and acad.; (LL.D., Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1920); *m.* Ellen R. Thoman; children—Estelle, Wilson (dec.), Mary Ellen, Viola. Teacher pub. schs., 1878-80; entered fertilizing business at 19, and later in various industrial enterprises; sheriff of York Co., Pa., 1896-99; was mem. Dem. State Central Com.; alternate del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Kansas City, Mo., 1900; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920; candidate on Dem. ticket for Congress, 1912; mem. 63d (1913-15) and 65th (1917-19) Congresses, 20th Pa. Dist. Dir. Hanover Saving Fund Soc. Mem. bd. dirs. Ursinus Coll. (Collegeville, Pa.), Hood Coll. (Frederick, Md.). *Club:* Manufacturers' (Phila.). *Home:* Hanover, Pa.

BRODE, Howard Stidham, biologist; *b.* Stark Co., Ill., Aug. 28, 1866; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Sarah Rodman (Stidham) B.; fellow, 1894-96, S.B. and Ph.D., 1896, U. of Chicago; *m.* Martha Catherine Bigham, of Chatsworth, Ill., Aug. 30, 1893; children—James Stanley, Harold Ross (dec.), Malcolm Donaldson, Wallace Reed, Robert Bigham. Instr., Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1895; instr. in charge of ecology, Puget Sound Biol. Sta., Friday Harbor, Wash., various summers; prof. biology Whitman Coll., 1899—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Ecol. Soc. of America, Western Soc. Naturalists, Am. Nature Study Soc., Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Washington State Tuberculosis Assn. (dir.; pres., 1924-29), Eugenics Research Assn., Am. Eugenics Soc. Has made investigations on morphology of invertebrates, ecology, and social and industrial applications of biology. *Home:* Walla Walla, Wash.

BRODERICK, Bonaventure Finnbarr, bishop; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Dec. 25, 1868; *s.* John Harris and Margaret (Healy) B.; A.B., St. Charles Coll., Md., 1891; Ph.D., U. of the Propaganda (Urban Coll.), Rome, 1893, D.D., 1897; grad. N. Am. Coll., Rome, 1897; post grad. course in history and archæology under Prof. Marucchi and other masters, 1897-98. Ordained R. C. priest, 1896; prof. history, English grammar and Italian lit., Diocesan Sem., Hartford, 1898-1900; acting pastor Branford, Conn., 1898, Westport, Conn., 1900; apptd. Am. sec. to Mons. Sbaretti, Havana, Cuba, 1900, and carried on negotiations between ch. and state to successful settlement, 1905; created pvt. chamberlain by Pope Leo XIII, 1901; apptd. Am. sec. to Apostolic del. to P.I., 1901, resigned upon apptmt. to Taft Commn., 1902; represented R. C. Ch. at inauguration of Cuban Republic, May 20, 1902; apptd. titular bishop of Juliopolis, Sept., and consecrated, Oct. 28, 1903; auxiliary bishop of Havana, 1903-Mar. 1, 1905. Apptd. gen. commr. of the Pope for collection of Peter's Pence, 1904. Mem. The Arcadia (Rome), being first American so honored; mem. Collegium Cultorum Martyrum, Rome. *Home:* Saugerties-on-Hudson, N.Y.

BRODERICK, John T(homas), author; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., June 22, 1866; *s.* Dennis and Mary (Danaher) B.; ed. pub. schs., and Chaffee's Business Inst., Oswego; *m.* Mary Greene, of North Sidney, Cape Breton, N.S., Can., Apr. 16, 1894; 1 dau., Helen G. In employ Marshall Field & Co., New York, 1884-87; with Worthington Steam Pump Wks., 1887-89, Thomson-Houston Electric Co., 1889; sec. mfg. com. Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., since 1894, also supervisor of costs and production, 1903-21; organized, 1906, real estate syndicate that developed chief residential sect. of Pittsfield, Mass. *Clubs:* Mohawk, Mohawk Golf. *Author:* Pulling Together, 1922; (brochure) Steinmetz and His Discoverer, 1924; A Small Stockholder, 1926; Forty Years With General Electric, 1929; also articles in newspapers and mags. *Home:* 9 Avon Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

BRODHEAD, George Livingston, M.D.; *b.* New Orleans, Oct. 14, 1869; *s.* Augustus Wackerhagen and Sarah Blandina (Trumpbour) B.; grad. Ulster Acad., Kingston, N.Y., 1886; med. prep. course, Cornell U., 1886-88; M.D., Coll. Phys. & Surg. (Columbia), 1891; *m.* Frances Louise Clark, of New Orleans, Oct. 14, 1897; 1 dau., Katharine Livingston (Mrs. Millard J. Bloomer, Jr.). Mem. house

staff, Mt. Sinai Hosp., 1891-93, Sloane Hosp. for Women, 1893-94; pvt. practice, 1894-95; resident phys., Sloane Hosp., 1895-97; instr. in obstetrics, Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1895-97, N.Y.U. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1899-1917; prof. obstetrics, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., 1899-1916; visiting obstetrician Knickerbocker Hosp.; consulting obstetrician, Bellevue and Allied Hosps., Harlem Div., Lutheran, Union, Italian, Englewood (N. J.) and Bronx Maternity hosps., United of Portchester and Letchworth Village, N.Y. Infirmary for Women and Children, New York Nursery and Child's Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State Medical Soc., N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., New York Acad. Medicine, New York Obstet. Soc., Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, Alumni Sloane Hosp., Med. Assn. Greater City of N.Y., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Alpha Sigma, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cornell Univ., Hosp. Graduates, Phi Gamma Delta. *Home:* 580 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BRODHEAD, George Milton, clergyman; *b.* Brodheadsville, Pa., May 21, 1857; *s.* Hon. Charles D. and Rachel (Keller) B.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1882, A.M., 1885; D.D., Am. Univ., Washington, D.C., 1902; *m.* Clara, *d.* Rev. Dr. John F. Chaplain, of Cambridge, Md., 1887; children—Frank Chaplain, Rachel (wife of Rev. Samuel MacAdams), Charles Daniel, George Milton. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1883; pastor, Moore's, Pa., 1882-85, Mt. Airy, Phila., 1885-88, E. Allegheny Av. Ch., Phila., 1888-91, Millersburg, Pa., 1891-94, Downingtown, 1894-95, Bethlehem, 1895-1900, Chestnut Hill, Phila., 1900-04, Fletcher Ch., Phila., 1904-07, Central Ch., Phila., 1907-10, Summerfield Ch., Phila., 1910-13, Bristol, Pa., 1913-16, Sayers Memorial Ch., Phila., 1916-24, Devereux Memorial Ch., 1924-27, Kensington Ch. since 1927. Chmn. Draft Bd., June 22, 1917-19. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Mystic Seven. Republican. *Club:* Union League. *Home:* 1126 Marlborough St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRODIE, Andrew Melrose, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRODIE, Edward Everett, diplomat; *b.* Fort Stevens, Ore., Mar. 12, 1876; *s.* Elias Henry and Julia Matilda (Goff) B.; ed. U. of Ore.; *m.* Imogen Harding, of Oregon City, Ore., July 12, 1905; children—George Harding, Madelon Jane. Began with Morning Enterprise, Oregon City, 1901, now owner and pub. Chmn. Rep. County Central Com., Clackamas Co., Ore., 1916-21; mem. Ore. State Prison Commn., 1917; E.E. and M.P. to Siam, 1921-25, resigned; editor and pub. Morning Enterprise, Oregon City, 1908-30; E.E. and M.P. to Finland since 1930. Pres. Ore. State Editorial Assn. 1914-17, Nat. Editorial Assn., 1921-22; mem. Ore. State Property Tax Relief Commn., 1927-29; mem. Rep. State Central Com., 1928-30. Mem. Sigma Delta Chi. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk, Woodman, Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Oregon City Chamber of Commerce, Portland Press, Oregon City Golf. *Home:* Oregon City, Ore. *Address:* American Legation, Helsingfors, Finland.

BRODRICK, Richard Godfrey, M.D.; Apr. 14, 1871-May 2, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROEDEL, Max, educator; *b.* at Leipzig, Germany, June 8, 1870; *s.* Louis and Henrietta (Frenzel) B.; ed. Acad. Fine Arts, Leipzig; U. of Leipzig, 1886-90; came to U.S., 1894; *m.* Ruth Marian Huntington, of Sandusky, O., Dec. 31, 1902; children—Elizabeth, Ruth, Carl, Elsa. Med. illustrator, anatomy and physiology, Leipzig, until 1893; Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, Md., until 1911; instr., 1907-11, asso. prof. of art as applied to medicine since 1911, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., also head of dept. Evang. Lutheran. *Home:* 320 Suffolk Rd., Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

BROENING, William Frederick, mayor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 2, 1870; *s.* Henry Jacob and Catherine (Petri) B.; LL.B., U. of Md., 1898; *m.* Josephine Marie Grauel, of Baltimore, Sept. 6, 1905; children—William F., K. Ethel, E. Calvin (dec.). Practiced at Baltimore since 1898; mem. Robinson & Broening, 1912-18. Mem. City Council, Baltimore, 1897-99; mem. Ho. of Rep., Md., 1902; elected state's atty. for Baltimore City, Nov. 1911, term of 4 yrs., and reëlected Nov. 1916; mayor of Baltimore, 1919-23 and since 1927. Dir. Gettysburg Theol. Sem. Republican. Lutheran. Supreme Dictator Loyal Order of Moose; Md. dir. Moose Vocational Inst., Moosehearst, Ill. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk. *Home:* 3600 Fairview Av. *Office:* City Hall, Baltimore, Md.

BROGAN, James M., clergyman, educator; *b.* Co. Clare, Ireland, Dec. 24, 1869; *s.* John and Judith (Minogue) B.; came to U.S., 1890; joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1893; student Desmet Sem., Ida., 1893-95, St. Ignatius Coll., Mont., 1898-99; M.A., Gonzaga U., Spokane, Wash., 1901; studied theology, Immaculate Conception Coll., Montreal, Can., 1903-07; ascetic theology, Tronchiennes, Belgium, 1911-12. Teacher Gonzaga High Sch., Spokane, 1895-98; prof. Latin, English and mathematics, 1901-03, prof. mathematics and philosophy, 1907-09, Seattle Coll.; prof. history of philosophy and physiology, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1909-10; prof. Latin, Greek and English, St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N.J., 1910-11; preacher during Lent, at Oxford, Eng., 1912; dir. of studies, Loyola Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1912-13; pres. Gonzaga U., 1913-20; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Seattle, 1920-21; prof. ethics Grad. Sch. Gonzaga U., 1921-22; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch. and supt. Loyola High Sch., Missoula, Mont., 1922-24; dean Coll. of Arts & Sci., Gonzaga U., 1924-27, regent Sch. of Law, prof. philosophy and edn., 1927—. Active in war work during World War; compiled "Pledge of Americanism" which was widely adopted in U.S. Chmn. Pacific Northwest Assn. of Presidents of Univs., Colls. and Normal Schs., 1917-18. *Author:* Ethical Principles for the Character of a Nurse, 1922. *Address:* Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash.

BROGDEN, Willis James, judge; *b.* nr. Goldsboro, N.C., Oct. 18, 1877; *s.* Willis Hall and Virginia (Robinson) B.; Ph.B, University of North Carolina, 1898; studied law at Univ. of N.C. and Duke University; *m.* Lila Bingham Markham, of Durham, North Carolina, Jan. 9, 1917; children—Willis James, Blackwell Markham. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1907, and began practice at Durham; vice pres. 1st Nat. Bank of Durham, 1922-26. Mayor of Durham, 1911-15; asso. justice, Supreme Court of N.C., since 1926. Trustee U. of N.C., 1923-26, N.C. Coll. for Negroes (chmn. bd.). Democrat. Baptist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Home:* 516 Jackson St., Durham, N.C. *Address:* Supreme Court Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.

BROKAW, Charles Livingston, banker; *b.* Middlebush, N.J., May 22, 1866; *s.* Peter Stryker and Adaline B.; ed. common schs. and Chautauqua course 4 yrs.; *m.* 3d, Inez Eaton, of Bucyrus, O., July 28, 1919; children—Mrs. Dorothy Freer, Mrs. Margaret McCann (both by 2d marriage). Began in bank of Louisburg, Kan., 1884; became connected with Wyandotte County Nat. Bank, Kansas City, Kan., 1890; organized Commercial State Bank, Kansas City, Kan., 1897; pres. Commercial Nat. Bank since 1902; v.p. Kan. Trust Co., Kan. Bankers Surety Co.; treas. Inter-State Bldg. & Loan Assn. Pres. Kan. State Y. P. Soc. of C. E., 1891, Kan. State S. S. Union, 1914; trustee Park Coll., Parkville, Mo. Mem. Chamber Commerce of Kansas City, Kan. (ex-pres.). Republican. Presbyn. Woodman, Elk. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Kansas City Bankers (ex-pres.), Knife and Fork (ex-pres.); Indian Hills Golf, Milburn Golf and Country, Rotary (pres.). *Home:* 1435 W. 59th St., Kansas City, Kan. (Mission Hills). *Office:* Commercial Nat. Bank, Kansas City, Kan.

BROKAW, Howard Crosby, retired business man; *b.* New York, N.Y., Oct. 26, 1875; *s.* Isaac Vail and Eloise Elvira (Gould) B.; A.B., Princeton, 1897; *m.* Edna Goodley Loew, of New York, Nov. 11, 1903. Pres. Brokaw Bros., clothiers, 1913-22, retired; dir. Harriman Nat. Bank, Northern Insurance Co. *Clubs:* University, Union Racquet and Tennis, Piping Rock, Tuxedo, Nat. Golf., N.Y. Yacht. *Home:* 984 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

BROMBERG, Frederick George, lawyer; *b.* New York, June 19, 1837; *s.* Frederick and Lisette C. D. (Beetz) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1858; studied chemistry Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1861-63; unmarried. Tutor mathematics, Harvard, 1863-65; city treas., 1867-69, postmaster, 1869-71, Mobile, Ala.; mem. Ala. Senate, 1868-72; mem. 43d Congress (1873-75), 1st Ala. Dist. as Liberal Republican. Was author of resolution of inquiry which closed the Freedman's Savings & Trust Co. and of first Nat. Quarantine bill; with Philetus A. Sawyer and Edwin O. Stanard, drafted the bill authorizing Capt. Eads to jetty the mouth of the Miss. River; originated idea of the Uniform Negotiable Instruments Law, 1886; mem. Ala. Conf. Commn. on Uniform State Laws. Pres. Mobile Bar Assn., 1900-03, Ala. Harvard Assn., Ala. State Bar Assn., 1906; fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Nat. Geog. Soc.; asso. Soc. Psychic Research (Eng.); mem. A.A.A.S. Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard). Polit. and lit. editor "Unionist" (Progressive Republican), Mobile, until Nov., 1912. *Home:* 108 N. Claiborne St. *Office:* Mobile, Ala.

BROMER, Edward Sheppard, theologian; *b.* Schwenksville, Pa., Mar. 19, 1869; *s.* Albert and Catharine (Sheppard) B.; A.B., Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1890, D.D., 1905; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1893; grad. fellowship same, 1893-94; *m.* Flora Keelor Schwenk, of Collegeville, 1890; children—Edna, Henry Earl, Frances Catharine. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1894; pastor successively Orwigsburg, later First Ch., Lebanon, Pa., until 1905; prof. N.T. lang. and exegesis, Ursinus Sch. of Theology, 1905-06; pastor First Ch., Greensburg, Pa., 1906-20; prof. practical theology, Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch. in U.S., Lancaster, Pa., since 1920. Pres. bd. Hood Coll., Frederick, Md.; sec. dept. spiritual resources, forward movement, Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1919-24; chmn. Y.P. com. of Gen. Synod, 1914-23; chmn. Commn. on Evangelism of Home Mission Bd., Ref. Ch., 1914-25; pres. Pittsburgh Synod, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science (Phila.), Cliosophic Soc. (Lancaster). Republican. Mason. *Home:* 519 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.

BROMFIELD, Louis, author; *b.* Mansfield, O.; *s.* Charles and Annette Maria (Coulter) B.; student Cornell U., and Columbia U.; hon. B.A., on account of war service; *m.* Mary Appleton Wood, of N.Y. City and Ipswich, Mass., Oct. 12, 1921. Served with Am. Ambulance, attached to French Army, Apr. 1917-July 4, 1919. Awarded Croix de Guerre. Democrat. Protestant. *Club:* Coffee House (New York). *Author:* The Green Bay Tree, 1924; Possession, 1925; Early Autumn (awarded Pulitzer prize, $1,000), 1926; A Good Woman, 1927; The House of Women (play), 1927; The Strange Case of Miss Annie Spragg; Awake and Rehearse; also one chapter in "Bobbed Hair," a novel by 20 authors. *Address:* care F.A. Stokes Co., 443 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

BROMWELL, Jacob Henry, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BRONK, Isabelle, college prof.; *b.* Duanesburg, Schenectady Co., N.Y.; *d.* Abram and Cynthia (Brewster) B.; ed. Brockport (N.Y.) State Normal Sch., Wellesley, 1878-81, Germany and France, 1883-84, U. of Leipzig, Sorbonne, and Collège de France, 1889-91; Ph.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1900; later studied summers at Bibliothèque Nationale and U. of Grenoble, and in Paris and Madrid, 1910-11. Asst. in Romance langs. and lits. and head of Beecher House, U. of Chicago, 1900-01; asst. prof. French lang. and lit., 1901-02, prof. and head of Romance dept., 1902-27, emeritus since 1927, Swarthmore Coll. Mem. modern lang. assns. of America, Middle States, Md., and Pa., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Colonial Dames America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Paris Memories, 1927; Children of Versailles, 1930. Editor of Poésies diverses, by Antoine Furetière, 1908. Contbr. to Modern Lang. Notes, Modern Lang. Jour., Nation, New York Evening Post, Education, etc. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

BRONK, Mitchell, clergyman, editor; *b.* Manchester, N.Y., Nov. 24, 1862; *s.* Abram and Cynthia (Brewster) B.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1886, D.D., 1913; studied Union Theol. Sem., 1887-89, univs. of Leipzig, Jena, Berlin, Geneva, 1889-91; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1892; A.M., New York U., 1896; *m.* Marie Wulf, of N.Y. City, Oct. 15, 1896; children—Detlev Wulf, Isabelle. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; pastor Ascension Ch., New York, 1893-1900, First Ch., Bayonne, N.J., 1900-12, 2d Ch., Troy, N.Y., 1912-19, 1st Ch., Stoneham, Mass., 1919-24; editor adult Sunday sch. publications, Am. Baptist Publ. Soc., since 1924. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Internat. Council of Religious Edn., Home Missions Council, Brotherhood of the Kingdom, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.A.R., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mason. *Author:* Pillars of Gold, 1926. Contbr. numerous articles, short stories, transls. to newspapers and mags. *Home:* 6325 Ross St., Germantown. *Office:* 1703 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRONNER, Augusta Fox, psychologist; *b.* Louisville, Ky., July 22, 1881; *d.* Gustave and Hannah (Fox) B.; grad. Louisville Normal Sch., 1901; B.S., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1906, A.M.,

1909, Ph.D., 1914; studied Harvard, summer 1913; unmarried. Teacher pub. grammar sch., 1901-03; asst. in edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1911-13; teacher high sch., Louisville, Ky., 1906-11; psychologist, Juvenile Psychopathic Inst., Chicago, 1913-17; asst. dir. Judge Baker Foundation, Boston, 1917, now dir.; also dir. Research Inst. Human Relations, Yale. Member Am. Psychol. Assn., Assn. Clin. Criminologists. Mem. Ethical Culture Soc. *Clubs:* Boston Women's, Twentieth Century (Boston). *Author:* A Comparative Study of the Intelligence of Delinquent Girls, 1914; The Psychology of Special Abilities and Disabilities, 1917; Judge Baker Foundation Case Studies (with William Healy), 1923; Delinquents and Criminals—Their Making and Unmaking (with William Healy); A Manual of Individual Tests and Testing; Reconstructing Behavior in Youth (with others). Contbr. numerous articles to psychol. jours. *Home:* Hotel Braemore. *Office:* 40 Court St., Boston, Mass.

BRONNER, Edmond D., railway official; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 19, 1859; *s.* Charles and Sophia (Devening) B.; ed. grammar and high schs., Buffalo, and U.S. Naval Acad.; *m.* Hattie M. Bailey, of Lansing, Mich., June 16, 1885 (died June 14, 1921); *m.* 2d, Frances Marsh McMicken, Aug. 16, 1923. Began as draftsman in car department of Can. Southern Ry., at St. Thomas, Ont., July, 1880; draftsman, gen. foreman car shops, 1883-90, master car builder, 1890-96, asst. supt. motive power and equipment, 1896-1900, supt. motive power, 1900-12, gen. mgr., 1912-17, v.p. and gen. mgr., Mar. 15, 1917-June 10, 1918, federal mgr., June 10, 1918-Mar. 1, 1920, v.p. since 1920, M.C.R.R.Co.; pres. Detroit Terminal R.R., Detroit Mfrs. R. R.; v.p. Mackinaw Transportation Co.; dir. Detroit Brass Works, Detroit Valve & Fittings Co., Peoples State Bank. Mem. Detroit Bd. of Commerce. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Detroit Club, Detroit Boat, Oakland Hills Country, Detroit Automobile, Detroit Country. *Home:* The Whittier. *Office:* Michigan Central R. R., Detroit, Mich.

BRONNER, Harry, capitalist; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 19, 1868; ed. Coll. City of New York. Elected pres. M.P.R.R.Co., 1918; later chmn. bd.; also chmn. bd. N.Y. Rys. Corpn.; dir. Blair & Co., Am. Internat. Corpn., Seaboard Nat. Bank, Simms Petroleum Co., Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., Internat. Mercantile Marine Co., Maxwell Motor Corpn., T.P.R.R. Co., and various other corpns. *Office:* Hotel Plaza, New York, N.Y.

BRONSON, Charles Eli, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BRONSON, Dillon, clergyman; *b.* Wyoming, Ia., Aug. 27, 1863; *s.* James Anson and Jennie (Van Benschoten) B.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1884; A.M., 1887, D.D., 1900; S.T.B., Boston U., 1888; studied U. of Berlin, 1890-91; *m.* Susan Hall Peirce, of Boston, Nov. 21, 1894. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1892; pastor, Newton, Mass., 1892-97, Salem, 1897-1900, St. Mark's Ch., Brookline, 1900-06; supt. Boston Missionary and Ch. Extension Soc., 1906-10; supt. Boston District M.E. Ch., 1911-17; with Church of all Nations, Boston, 1917-20. Del. Gen. Conf., M.E. Ch., 1908, 12. Lecturer. Trustee Boston U. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. Has traveled extensively in Europe, Alaska, Labrador, and twice visited mission fields in Asia, Palestine, Egypt, etc.; made 4th journey around the world, 1927. *Home:* Los Angeles, Calif., and Egypt, Mass.

BRONSON, Harrison Arthur, judge; *b.* Nunica, Mich., Nov. 19, 1873; *s.* Charles Henry and Clementine (Fowler) B.; B.A., U. of N.D., 1894, M.A., 1895; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1901; *m.* Alice LaChance, of St. Paul, Minn., June 18, 1901; 1 dau., Clementine Fowler. Admitted to N.D. bar, 1901, and practiced at East Grand Forks and Grand Forks; lecturer on real property law, Law Coll., U. of N.D., 1902-17; mem. N.D. Senate, 1913-17 (led fight for equal suffrage, and against judicial recall); 1st asst. atty. gen. N.D., 1917-18; chief justice Supreme Court, N.D., term Dec. 1, 1918-Jan. 6, 1925; resigned Dec. 1924. Gen. counsel for State of N.D. doing business as N.D. Mill & Elevator Assn.; gen. counsel N.D. Terminal Exchange, 1924-28. Mem. State Bd. of Bar Examiners, 1911-18; counsel for N.D. State Council of Defense, 1917-18; mem. Commrs. on Uniform State Laws. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, The Civil Legion. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Bronson's Recitals in Municipal Bonds, 1901; Law of Fixtures, 1905; Analysis, Notes Real Property, 1906; Real Property Law (lands), 1914. *Home:* Grand Forks, N.D.

BRONSON, Solon Cary, theologian; *b.* W. Union, Ia., July 26, 1855; *s.* Harvey S. and Jane (McCool) Bronson; A.B., Upper Ia. U., 1875, A.M., 1879, LL.D., 1928; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Chicago, 1878, D.D., 1894; D.D., Cornell Coll., 1902; *m.* Frances Avann, of Cleveland, O., July 2, 1879. Entered M.E. ministry, 1878; pastor in Iowa at Hopkinton, 1878-81, Waterloo, 1881-84, Toledo, 1884-87, Clinton, 1887-92, Burlington, 1892-96; Cornelia Miller prof. practical theology, 1896-1913, prof. practical theology and social relations, 1913-26, now emeritus, acting pres., 1908-09, Garrett Bibl. Inst.; also sec. of the faculty, same. Retired mem. Upper Ia. Conf.; dir. Chicago Boys' Club, Nat. Boys' Assn. *Club:* Gull Lake (Mich.) Country. *Author:* Religious Delusions, 1895. *Home:* 2026 Orrington Av., Evanston, Ill.

BRONSON, Thomas Bertrand, educator; *b.* Wyoming, Ia., Dec. 7, 1857; *s.* Bushnell Knapp and Martha Amelia (Stowe) B.; grad. high school, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1875; A.B., Univ. of Mich., 1881, A.M., 1886; studied at U. of Berlin, and at Paris and Rome, 1883, 86, 87, 92, 1900, 1911; *m.* Isabel Harris, of Pontiac, Mich., 1886 (died 1927); children—Winifred M., Bertrand H. Teaching since 1876; head modern lang. dept., Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1892-1922, asst. headmaster, 1922-28, emeritus since 1928. Mem. Modern Languages Conf. (Washington, 1892), apptd. by "Com. of 10"; mem. New York Conf. Uniform Entrance Requirements for Coll., 1896; asso. examiner in German for Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1901-02-03. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Lang. Assn. Middle States and Md. (exec. council), Am. Assn. Internat. Conciliation, Authors' Club, London, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Colloquial German, 1891, and Key, 1891; Everyday French, 1894, Key, 1894; German Prose and Poetry, 1895; Stories by Grimm, Andersen and Hauff, 1895; Hauff's Karawane, 1895; Coppée's On Rend L'Argent, 1896; Hugo's Scènes de Voyages, 1899; Freytag's Die Journalisten, 1901; Hugo's Sur les Bords du Rhin, 1902. Contbr. to ednl. jours. *Address:* Wiscasset, Me.

BRONSON, Walter Cochrane, university prof.; Aug. 17, 1862-June 2, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRONSON, William Sherlock, lawyer; *b.* Sandusky, O., Sept. 21, 1864; *s.* Henry Martyn and Josephine Stanislau (Chapman) B.; grad. high sch., Sandusky; *m.* Nellie Duncan Butcher, of Petersburg, Va., Oct. 31, 1895; children—Sherlock, Mrs. Josephine Willard Seymour. Began as clk. 3d Nat. Bank, Sandusky, 1882; entered ry. service as clk. to gen. storekeeper Ind., Bloomington & Western, Ry., 1886; with C., S. & C. R. R. Co., 1888-89, Indianapolis, Decatur & Western Ry. Co., 1889-99; with C. & O. Ry. Co. since 1899, successively at Cincinnati, Washington, D. C., and Richmond, Va.; commerce counsel, 1911, asst. gen. solicitor, 1917, asst. gen. counsel, 1918, gen. atty. since Mar. 1, 1920, same rd., and Hocking Valley Ry.; mem. firm Stimson, Dorr & Bronson. Gen. claims atty. U.S. R.R. Administration, Jan. 1, 1919-Feb. 29, 1920. Licensed as atty. by Supreme Court of Va., 1899. Mem. Loyal Legion. Republican. Episcopalian. *Office:* Law Bldg., Richmond, Va., and Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BROOKE, Franklin Ellsworth, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BROOKE, James J., banker; *b.* Russia, Jan. 24, 1879; *s.* Isidore and Sarah (Bacrack) B.; student New York U. 1900-03; *m.* Blanche Keiter, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 28, 1909; children—Constance Sarah, Alvin Boris. Came to U.S., 1894, naturalized citizen, 1900. Vice pres. Nat. Title Guaranty Co., Brooklyn, since 1924; pres. Elmont Cemetery, Inc., Elmont Monumental Works, Elmont Realty Corpn.; v.p. Bedford Nat. Bank; treas. Heights Theatres, Inc., Curtiss Gardens, Inc. Trustee Brooklyn Hebrew Orphan Asylum; dir. Y.M.H.A., Brooklyn Federation of Jewish Charities, United Jewish Aid Soes. Mem. Brooklyn Mus., Bnai Brith, Brooklyn Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Unity, Brooklyn, Economy, Lawyers, Brooklyn Real Estate (pres.), Fresh Meadow Country. *Home:* 887 Ocean Av. *Office:* 174 Montague St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BROOKE, (Charles Frederick) Tucker, author, educator; *b.* Morgantown, W.Va., June 4, 1883; *s.* St. George Tucker and Mary Harrison (Brown) B.; A.B., U. of W.Va., 1901, M.A., 1902; fellow in German, U. of Chicago, 1903-04; first Rhodes Scholar from W.Va., Oxford U., 1904-07, B.A., first class honors, 1906, B.Litt., 1907; *m.* Grace Drakeford, of Hertfordshire, Eng., July 27, 1909; children—Elizabeth, St. George (dec.), Alfred. Instr. in English, Cornell U., 1909; instr. in English, 1909-13, prof., 1924—, Yale; exchange prof., U. of London, 1920. Research asso. Huntington Library, 1928-29. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Soc., English Assn. of Great Britain, Bibliog. Soc. London, Oxford Union Soc., Kappa Alpha (Southern), Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Elizabethan, Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). *Author:* The Shakespeare Apocrypha, 1908; Shakespeare's Plutarch (2 vols.), 1909; The Works of Christopher Marlowe, 1910; The Tudor Drama, 1911; The Authorship of Henry VI, 1912; Shakespeare's Principal Plays (in Collaboration), 1914, etc. Gen. editor The Yale Shakespeare; editor The American Oxonian. *Home:* 88 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.

BROOKE, William Ellsworth, university prof.; *b.* Minier, Ill., Oct. 7, 1870; *s.* John P. and Rebecca A. (Reynolds) B.; B.C.E., U. of Neb., 1892, A.M., 1896; *m.* Helen Frances Langer, of West Point, Neb., Aug. 22, 1898. Fellow and asst. in mathematics, U. of Neb., 1894-97; prof. mathematics, Omaha High Sch., 1897-1901; instr. mathematics, 1901-05, asst. prof., 1905-07, prof. mathematics and mechanics since 1907, U. of Minn. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Deutschen Mathematiker Vereinigung, Soc. Promotion of Engring. Edn.; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. *Author:* Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (with George N. Bauer), 1907; Engineering Mechanics (with H. B. Wilcox), 1929. *Home:* 416 Walnut St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

BROOKHART, Smith W., senator; *b.* Scotland Co., Mo., Feb. 2, 1869; *s.* Abram Colar and Cynthia (Wildman) B.; ed. country schs. and 1½ yrs. in high sch. and Southern Ia. Normal Sch., Bloomfield, Ia.; studied law in offices of Payne & Sowers, Bloomfield, and Wherry & Welker, Keosauqua, Ia.; *m.* Jennie Hearne, of Keosauqua, June 22, 1897; children—Charles E., John R., Smith W., Florence H., Edith A., Joseph W. Teacher, country and high schs., 5 yrs.; admitted to bar, 1892, and practiced at Washington, Ia.; county atty. Washington Co., 1895-1901; mem. firm S. W. & J. L. Brookhart, farmers; elected to U.S. Senate to fill vacancy occasioned by resignation of William S. Kenyon, and took seat Dec. 2, 1922, for term ending March 3, 1925, reëlected for term 1925-31, but election was contested and David F. Steck was seated by Congress, Apr. 12, 1926; again elected Nov. 2, 1926 for term ending 1933. In National Guard and Reserve Corps since 1894, except about 5 years, advancing to colonel; 2d lt. 50th Ia. Vol. Inf. Spanish-Am. War; maj. 1st Ia. Brigade, border service; maj. ordnance and lt. col. inf., World War, serving as spl. instr. in marksmanship, 88th, 34th and 19th divs.; chief instr. Small Arms Firing Sch., Camp Perry, O.; dir. marksmanship at Inf. Sch., Camp Benning, Ga. Progressive Republican; chmn. Rep. State Conv., Ia., 1912. Mem. Farmers' Union, Farm Bur., Am. Legion, Spanish-Am. War Vets., Nat. Rifle Assn. K.P. *Author:* Rifle Training in War, 1918; Rifle Training for War, 1920. *Club:* Commercial. *Home:* Washington, Ia.

BROOKINGS, Robert Somers, retired mcht. and mfr., philanthropist; *b.* Cecil Co., Md., Jan. 22, 1850; *s.* Dr. Richard and Mary (Carter) B.; ed. West Nottingham Acad., Cecil Co.; hon. A.M., Yale, 1899; LL.D., U. of Mo., 1902, Harvard, 1920; LL.D. and M.D. (hon.). Washington U., 1929; *m.* Isabel Vallé January, of San Remo, Italy, June 19, 1927. Admitted to partnership, Cupples Co., St. Louis, 1872; retired from business, 1896; remainder of life has been devoted to philanthropy. V.p. St. Louis Union Trust Co.; pres. St. Louis Choral Symphony Soc., 1882-97; pres. Mercantile Library, St. Louis; pres. corpn. Washington U., St. Louis, 1897-1928, in which capacity succeeded in interesting many citizens to contribute funds necessary to practically refound the university, involving new site of more than 160 acres, new buildings of highest class and equipment, increased endowment, etc.; erected and equipped, 1913-14 all the bldgs. of the reorganized Med. Sch. of Washington U., placing this school and its group of hosp. bldgs. in front rank in instns. of kind in U.S.; trustee, Carnegie Instn., Washington, and Carnegie Endowment for Internat.

Peace; regent Smithsonian Instn.; founder and chmn. bd. Brookings Instn., Washington, into which merged Inst. of Economics, Inst. for Govt. Research and Robert Brookings Grad. Sch. in Economics and Govt.; was mem. War Industries Bd. and chmn. Price Fixing Com., also commr. of Finished Products, and mem. Purchasing Commn. during World War; mem. Capital and Labor Commn. apptd. by the President, 1919. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Legion of Honour (French); Comdr. of Crown (Italian); made hon. adviser U.S. Army Industrial Coll., 1925. *Clubs:* St. Louis, University, Noonday (St. Louis); Century (New York); Chevy Chase, Congressional, Metropolitan (Washington). *Author:* Industrial Ownership, 1925; Economic Democracy, 1929. *Home:* 2700 Upton St. *Office:* 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

BROOKINGS, Walter DuBois, lumberman; *b.* Keokuk, Ia., Feb. 28, 1873; *s.* John Emory and Emma (DuBois) B.; A.B., Harvard University, 1895; LL.B. from same, 1898; *m.* Marian Kinney, of Claremont, Calif., Nov. 19, 1909 (died June 3, 1926); children—Robert Somers, Walter DuBois, Henry Nason K., Mary McIntosh. Secretary and treasurer Brookings Lumber & Box Co., Highland, Calif., 1899-1912, Brookings (Oregon) Timber & Lumber Co., 1912-17, Brookings (Oregon) Land & Town Site Co., 1912-17; v.p. Brookings Commercial Co., 1915-17; investigated pulpwood and forest resources, and paper bag industry in France, Great Britain, Germany and Can., for Union Bag & Paper Corpn., of N.Y. City, 1919-20; now mgr. Natural Resources Production Dept. Chamber of Commerce U.S. (sec. Mississippi Flood Control Com.). Capt. Co. E, 2d Batt., 20th Engrs., A.E.F., Oct. 1917-July 1918; in charge securing timber-lands in the Vosges to supply Am. armies in Eastern France with lumber and timber; maj. 1st Batt., 20th Engrs., July 1918-Feb. 1919; in charge six lumbering operations nr. Pyrenees. As rep. of Herbert Hoover, took first shipload relief food to Baltic region, landing at Libau, Latvia, Mar. 1919, and remained there until Aug. 1919. Citation A.E.F. "for exceptionally meritorious service"; silver medal (Polish). Mem. Pi Eta, Gamma Delta Psi. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Harvard (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Briefs for Debate (Brookings and Ringwalt), 1896. *Home:* Seminary Hill, Alexandria, Va. *Office:* 1615 H St., Washington, D.C.

BROOKS, Alfred Mansfield, university prof.; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., July 19, 1870; *s.* George Byron and Abby Davis (Mansfield) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1894, A.M., 1899; studied Mass. Inst. Tech. Sch. of Architecture, 1894-95 (hon. A.M., Ind. U., 1911); *m.* Ruth Bryce Steele, of Indianapolis, Aug. 30, 1910. Instr. fine arts 1896-99, asst. prof., 1899-1904, asso. prof., 1904-06, jr. prof., 1906-07, and prof., Indiana Univ.; now prof. of fine arts, Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll. Fellow of Royal Soc. of Arts. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Franklin Inn (Phila.). *Author:* The Newell Fortune, 1906; Somes House, 1909; Architecture and the Allied Arts, 1913; Dante, How to Know Him, 1916; Great Artists and Their Works by Great Masters, 1919; Letters of John Ruskin to William Ward, 1921; Notes on Drawing and Engraving, 1919; Our Architectural Debt to Greece and Rome, 1923. Contbr. articles on architecture, painting, etc., to various mags. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

BROOKS, Amy (Mrs. W. Rexter Loomis), author, illustrator; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *d.* Alfred H. and Hannah B.; ed. pub. schs., Hyde Park, Mass.; grad. Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston; *m.* W. Rexter Loomis, June, 1916. First picture exhibited, 1895; entered lit. field, 1900. *Author:* Randy series, beginning 1900; Dorothy Dainty series, beginning 1902; Prue series, beginning 1908; Princess Polly series, beginning 1910; At the Sign of the Three Birches (novel), 1916; Rosalie Dare series, beginning 1924. *Home:* Boston, Mass.

BROOKS, Aubrey Lee, lawyer; *b.* Bethel Hill, Person Co., N.C., May 21, 1871; *s.* Zachary Taylor and Chestina (Hall) B.; student U. of N.C.; grad. business course, U. of Ky., 1892; student law dept., U. of N.C., 1893; *m.* Maude Harris, of Reidsville, N.C., Mar. 1895 (died 1903); 1 son, Robert H.; *m.* 2d, Helen Thornton Higbie, of Newark, N.J., Nov. 15, 1910; children—Aubrey L., Thornton H., James Taylor. Began practice at Roxboro, N.C., 1894; removed to Greensboro, 1897; Dem. presdl. elector, 5th Congressional Dist., 1896; general solicitor 9th Jud. Dist., 1898-1908; Dem. nominee for Congress, 5th Dist., 1908; gen. counsel Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Dixie Fire Ins. Co., N.C. Pub. Service Co., and a number of other corpns. Candidate for U.S. Senate, 1922. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.C. Bar Assn. (pres. 1916-17); Greensboro Chamber of Commerce (pres. 1916-17). Presbyn. Delivered address, "The Law and the Facts," before N.C. Bar Assn., 1917, which attracted wide attention. *Home:* Greensboro, N.C.

BROOKS, Benjamin Talbott, chemist; *b.* Columbus, O., Dec. 29, 1885; *s.* Nathaniel Wilson and Rae (Saunders) B.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1906; Ph.D., Göttingen U., 1912; *m.* Sarah Osgood, of Springfield, Mass., 1909; children—William Barker, Margaret, Benjamin Talbott, Robert Osgood. Asst. chemist Bur. of Standards, 1906-07; research chemist Bur. of Science, P.I., 1907-11; fellow Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1912-17; prof. chem. engring., U. of Pittsburgh, 1913-17; chief chemist Commercial Research Co., of New York, 1917-18; cons. practice, 1918-19; chemical engr. Mathieson Alkali Works, 1919-24; consulting chemist since 1924. Maj. Chem. Warfare Reserve, U.S.A. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. New York sect.), Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Soc. Chem. Industry (London), Inst. Petrol. Technology (London), Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi; fellow A.A.A.S., Chemical Soc., London. *Clubs:* Chemists' (New York); Chem. Industries Club, London. *Author:* Non-Benzenoid Hydrocarbons, 1922. *Home:* Sound Beach, Conn. *Office:* 50 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

BROOKS, Bryant Butler, ex-governor; *b.* Bernardston, Mass., Feb. 5, 1861; *s.* Silas Newton and Malissa Minerva (Burrows) B.; ed. Powers Inst., Bernardston, and high sch., Chicago; *m.* Mary Naomi Willard, of Alexandria, Neb., Mar. 10, 1886. Live stock grower in Wyo., 1882—; now pres. Consolidated Royalty Oil Co., and Wyoming Nat. Bank. Mem. Wyo. legislature, 1892; del. Rep. Nat. Conv. St. Louis, 1896; presdl. elector, 1900; gov. of Wyo., 1905-11. Republican. Mason (33°). *Home:* Casper, Wyo.

BROOKS, Charles Alvin, clergyman; *b.* Watkins, N.Y., Jan. 7, 1871; *s.* Charles Wesley and Elsie (Green) B.; Rochester U., 1898-1900; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., 1896; D.D., Bucknell, 1921; *m.* Ellen Keith, of Marlboro, Mass., Jan. 7, 1897; children—Majelk, Gladys D., Frances O. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1896; pastor Waterloo, N.Y., 1896-98, Knowlesville, 1898-1900, Pittsford, 1900-03, 3d St. Ch., Dayton, O., 1903-07; exec. sec. Cleveland Bapt. Assn., 1907-14; sec. City and Foreign Speaking Missions, also sec. social service of Am. Bapt. Home Mission. Soc., 1914-24; pastor Englewood Baptist Ch., Chicago, since 1924; mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Foreign Missions Soc.; mem. Social Service Commn. of Northern Bapt. Conv. Extended trip through Europe, 1913, to study immigration; European commr. Northern Bapt. Conv., and Bapt. World Alliance, 1919-20; trustee Bapt. Theol. Union, Chicago, Ill. *Author:* Christian Americanization, 1919; Through the Second Gate. *Home:* 6532 Harvard Av., Chicago, Ill.

BROOKS, Charles Franklin, meteorologist; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 2, 1891; *s.* Morgan and Frona Marie (Brooks) B.; U. of Ill., 1907-08; A.B., Harvard, 1911, as of 1912, A.M., 1912, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Eleanor Merritt Stabler, of Greenwich, Conn., June 4, 1914; children—Edward Morgan, Margaret, Sylvia, Barbara, Edith Herrick, Norman Herrick. Research asst. Blue Hill Obs., Harvard, 1912-13; asst. in meteorology and physiography, Harvard, 1913-14; asst. physiography, Radcliffe Coll., 1914; asst. and collaborator in farm management, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1914-18; instr. geography, Yale, 1915-18; instr. meteorology, U.S. Signal Corps Sch. of Meteorology, College Sta., Tex., World War, May-Nov. 1918; meteorologist U.S. Weather Bur., editing Mo. Weather Review, 1918-21; asso. prof. meteorology and climatology, 1921-26, prof., 1926—, Clark U., also instr. summers. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Meteorol. Soc. (organizer, sec. and editor), Royal Meteorol. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Assn. Am. Geographers, Phi Beta Kappa. Author of "Why the Weather?" book, and daily science service feature for newspapers for 4 yrs. *Home:* 209 Lovell St., Worcester, Mass.

BROOKS, Charles Hayward, lawyer; *b.* Auburn, Calif., Nov. 23, 1859; *s.* Julius Philander and Sarah (Gambell) B.; grad. Montpelier (Vt.) Meth. Sem., 1879; *m.* Jane M. Lillie, of Marion, Ia., June 22, 1886. Practiced at Wichita, Kan., 1887; pres. counsel Wichita Union Stock Yards Co.; dir. counsel First Nat. Bank, Guarantee Title & Trust Co. (chmn. bd.), Union Stock Yards Nat. Bank, Guarantee State Bank, Wichita Perpetual Building & Loan Assn., Conley Lumber Co. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Wichita, Wichita Country. *Home:* 1007 N. Lawrence Av. *Office:* Beacon Bldg., Wichita, Kan.

BROOKS, Charles Stephen, author; *b.* Cleveland, O., June 25, 1878; *s.* Stephen Edmund and Mary Elizabeth (Coffinberry) B.; Cleveland Public Schs., A.B., Yale, 1900; Litt. D., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1928; *m.* Minerva Cozens Kline, of Cleveland, Oct. 12, 1907; *m.* 2d, Mary Seymour Curtis-Brown, Sept. 4, 1929. With The Brooks Co., printers, Cleveland, 1900-15, advancing to v.p., now dir.; pres. The Playhouse; v.p. Play House Foundation. With Emergency Fleet Corpn., Washington, D.C., World War, subsequently with the House Commn., N.Y. City, under Dept. of State. Lecturer on English lit., Coll. for Women, Western Reserve U., 1922-24. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Kirtland, Rowfant, Pepper Pike—all of Cleveland; Yale (New York), Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). *Author:* Journeys to Bagdad, 1915; There's Pippins and Cheese to Come, 1917; Chimney-Pot Papers, 1919; Luca Sarto, 1920; Hints to Pilgrims, 1921; Frightful Plays, 1922; A Thread of English Road, 1924; plays, "Wappin' Wharf," prod. in Cleveland, Mar. 1921, "Luca Sarto," Oct. 1922; (books) Luca Sarto, 1924; Like Summer's Cloud, 1925; Roundabout to Canterbury, 1926; Roads to the North, 1928. *Home:* 11107 Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, O.

BROOKS, Clyde, physician; *b.* at Paris, Mo., Aug. 30, 1881; *s.* Evan Sandifer and Malvina (Kennedy) B.; A.B., Univ. of Mo., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1911; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1913; *m.* Camilla Purcell Tharp, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 5, 1912. Student asst. U. of Mo., 1905; fellow in physiology, U. of Chicago, 1906; instr. physiology and pharmacology, Washington U., 1907; asst. in experimental medicine, U. of Chicago, 1908; instr. physiology and pharmacology, 1910, asst. prof., 1911, U. of Pittsburgh; prof. and head Dept. Physiology, Physiol. Chemistry and Pharmacology, Ohio State U., 1915-20; prof. of pharmacology and medicine and dean, 1920-28, prof. physiology and pharmacology, 1928—, Sch. of Medicine, U. of Ala., also lecturer on internal medicine. Research work for War Dept., 1917-18, as consulting physiologist, and organizer and dir. of a unit at Ohio State U. Mem. A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Tuscaloosa Country, Rotary. *Home:* Colonial Place, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

BROOKS, Edward Schroeder, congressman; *b.* York, Pa., June 14, 1867; *s.* John H. and Mary A. (Schroeder) B.; ed. York County Acad. and York Collegiate Inst.; *m.* Emma J. Eimerbrink, of York, 1890; children—Karl S., Mary M. Mem. City Council, York, 3 terms; treas. York Co., 1903-06; mem. Rep. State Com., Pa., 1917-18; mem. 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), 20th Pa. Dist.; postmaster of York since Sept. 21, 1925. Mem. Sons of Vets. Lutheran. Mason, K.P. *Home:* York, Pa.

BROOKS, Edwin B., ex-congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BROOKS, Eugene Clyde, educator; *b.* Greene Co., N.C., Dec. 3, 1871; *s.* Edward Jones and Martha Eleanor (Brooks) Brooks; A.B., Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1894; research work, Columbia U., 1913-14; Litt.D., Davidson Coll., 1918; LL.D., Trinity, 1919, U. of N.C., 1920; *m.* Ida Myrtle Sapp, of Kernersville, N.C., Dec. 19, 1900; children—Martha Eleanor, Eugene Clyde, Sarah Voss. Prin. Kinston (N.C.) city schs., 1900; supt. Monroe (N.C.) schs., 1900-03; sec. ednl. campaign com. and supervisor rural pub. sch. libraries and loan fund for bldg. sch. houses, Raleigh, N.C., 1903-04; supt. Goldsboro (N.C.) schs., 1904-07; prof. history and science of edn., Trinity Coll., N.C., 1907-19; state supt. pub. instruction, N.C., 1919-23; pres. N.C. State Coll. Agr. and Engring., 1923—. Editor North Carolina Education (state teachers' mag.), 1906-23; pres. N.C. Teachers' Assembly, 1912. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. N.E.A., Ednl. Finance Inquiry of Am. Council Edn. Chmn. Co. Govt. Advisory Commn.; chmn. Legislative Commn. on Distribution of Public Sch. Equalization Fund, 1925-26; mem. North Carolina Park Commission.

Author: History in the Public Schools, 1907; The Story of Cotton and the Development of the Cotton States, 1911; The Story of Corn and the Westward Migration, 1913; Woodrow Wilson as President, 1916; Education for Democracy, 1919; Stories of South America, 1922; Our Dual Government, 1924. Contbr. Braxton Craven and Trinity College (series in Trinity Register), 1917. Editor vol. North Carolina Poems, 1912. *Home:* Raleigh, N.C.

BROOKS, Frank Faber, banker; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 12, 1873; *s.* Joseph Judson and Henrietta Montgomery (Faber) B.; prep. edn., Williston Sem. Prep. Sch., Easthampton, Mass.; Ph.B., Yale, 1896; *m.* Mary Leet Williams, of Shields, Allegheny Co., Pa., June 4, 1904; children—Martha Shields (Mrs. Alexander L. Robinson), Frank F., Joseph Judson III. Began as clerk with Pa. Trust Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1896, trust officer, 1900-03; trust officer, Colonial Trust Co., 1903-14; vice pres. and cashier, 1st Nat. Bank, 1914-18, vice pres., 1918-28, pres. since 1928; v.p. Pa. Bank Shares Corpn.; dir. Peoples Savings & Trust Co., 1st Nat. Bank (Sewickley, Pa.), Woodings Forge & Tool Co., Pittsburgh Testing Lab. Co., Pa. Industries, Inc., P. McGraw Wood Co., Lutz & Schram Co. Pres. Edgeworth Borough Council, 1929. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Duquesne, Union, Keystone Athletic, Edgewater, Allegheny Country, Pittsburgh Golf. *Home:* Shields, Allegheny Co., Pa. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BROOKS, Frank Hilliard, mfr.; *b.* St. Johnsbury, Vt., Nov. 24, 1868; *s.* Samuel Towle and Lucy Clark (Mills) B.; ed. graded schs. and acad., St. Johnsbury; *m.* Ellen H. Fairbanks, of St. Johnsbury, Vt., Jan. 29, 1897; children—Margaret Fairbanks, Priscilla Fairbanks, Frances Clapp. Began as bookkeeper with E. & T. Fairbanks Co., 1886, dir. 1897, chmn. exec. com. of bd., 1910, pres. and mgr., 1912-17 (retired). Organized Brooks-Tyler Dry Goods Co. (now Berry-Ball Dry Goods Co.), 1899. Apptd., 1913, by Gov. Fletcher, mem. Bd. of Commrs. to investigate ednl. system of Vt.; ex-mem. of State Bd. of Edn. (examiner 10 yrs.). Pres. and chmn. Vt. Y.M.C.A. State Com. 15 yrs., also of World Y.M.C.A. Council and Personnel, World War; mem. Internat. Y.M.C.A. Com. 15 yrs.; mem. Nat. Congl. Council many yrs. and presided at noted Men's League Dinner, at New Haven, 1915. Was federal food administrator for Vt., World War, also mem. exec. coms. of Vt. and N.E. of U.S. Fuel Administration. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* City (Boston); Commercial, Sphinx. *Home:* 34 Erie Av., Newton Highlands, Mass.

BROOKS, Frank Wilks, railway official. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BROOKS, George Sprague, writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BROOKS, Geraldine, teacher. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BROOKS, (Henry) Harlow, M.D., teacher; *b.* Medo, Minn., Mar. 31, 1871; *s.* Daniel Walker and Katherine (Riley) B.; High Sch. Minn.; U. of Ore.; M.D., Dept. Medicine and Surgery, U. of Mich., 1895; post-grad. work, U. of Freiburg, Polyclinic, Munich, Bavaria; *m.* Louise Dudley Davis, of Maplewood, N.J., June 14, 1899. Asst. demonstrator anatomy, U. of Mich., 1894; instr. histology and embryology, Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1895-98; instr. and asst. prof. pathology and spl. pathology, 1898-1900, asst. prof. clin. medicine, 1904-11, prof. clin. medicine, 1912—, New York U.; visiting phys. City Hosp., and Montefiore Hosp.; consulting phys. Ossining Hosp., Union Hosp., Beth Israel Hosp., Greenwich (Conn.) Hosp.; consulting pathologist, Hackensack Hospital. Civilian physician, U.S.A., 1898-99; member 7th Regt. N.G. N.Y., 1896-1915; capt. Med. Corps, 1899, retired; returned to active list as lt. col., chief surgeon 2d Div., July 1916; placed on nat. guard reserve, Jan. 1917; commd. maj., Med. R.C., Aug. 21, 1917; active service, Sept. 7, 1917, med. chief Base Hosp., Camp Upton, Yaphank, L.I.; promoted lt. col., Med. Corps., U.S.A., Aug. 1918; chief consultant in medicine, 1st Army A.E.F., later transferred to 2d Army A.E.F., Nov. 1, 1918; transferred to staff, chief surgeon, 2d Army, A.E.F., Jan. 1, 1919; discharged, Apr. 22, 1919; commissioned col. U.S.R.C., October 14, 1919. Trustee N.Y. Pathol. Soc.; hon. fellow N.Y. Zoöl. Soc.; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Assn., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Soc. Exptl. Medicine and Biology, Harvey Soc., N.Y. Pathol. Soc., Phi Alpha Sigma, Am. Legion. *Clubs:* Century, Camp Fire of America, Explorers, Adventurers', St. Andrew's Golf. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.). Contbr. numerous monographs and studies on med. and biol. subjects. *Address:* 47 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

BROOKS, Henry Turner, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BROOKS, John Graham, author, lecturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROOKS, John Pascal, civil engr.; *b.* Kittery, Me., Sept. 24, 1861; *s.* James W. and Anna A. (Wilson) B.; prep. edn. Phillips Acad., Exeter, N.H.; B.S., Dartmouth, 1885, M.S., 1893, Sc.D., 1915; *m.* Maude P. Perkins, of Red Bank, N.J., June 25, 1888; *m.* 2d, Belle C. Pearson, of Lexington, Ky., June 4, 1903. Prof. civ. engring., State U. of Ky., 1897-1906; asso. prof. civ. engring., U. of Ill., 1906-11; pres., Clarkson Coll. of Tech., Potsdam, N.Y., 1911-28, pres. emeritus since 1928. Republican. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. *Author:* Handbook for Surveyors (with Mansfield Merriman), 1895; Handbook of Street Railroad Location, 1897; Reinforced Concrete, 1911. *Home:* Potsdam, N.Y.

BROOKS, Joseph Judson, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BROOKS, Mary Naomi (Mrs. Bryant Butler Brooks); *b.* Washington Court House, O., June 10, 1864; *d.* Judge Lockhart Dickman and Olive Hester (Clark) Willard; grad. normal dept. Riverside Inst., Lyons, Ia.; *m.* Bryant Butler Brooks, of Casper, Wyo., Mar. 11, 1886; children—Jean Willard (Mrs. Homer Riale Lathrop), Abby Burroughs (Mrs. Russell Henry Nichols), Lena Natrona (Mrs. Marion W. McCleary), Mary Melissa (Mrs. Arthur Leroy Spurlock), Silas Newton. Trustee U. of Wyo., 1903-18; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1928-32. Mem. D.A.R. Episcopalian. Mem. O.E.S. *Clubs:* Woman's, Departmental. *Home:* 1208 S. Wolcott St., Casper, Wyo.

BROOKS, Morgan, electrical engr.; *b.* Boston, Mar. 12, 1861; *s.* Francis A. and Frances (Butler) B.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1881; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1883; *m.* Frona Marie Brooks, of Boston, Apr. 24, 1888; children—Henry M., Charles F., Mrs. Frances B. Colewood, Frederick A., Roger, Edith, Mrs. Frona B. Hughes, Dorothy P. With Am. Bell Telephone Co., Boston, 1884-86; sec.-treas. St. Paul Gas Light Co., 1887-90; organizer Elec. Engineering Co. of Minneapolis; prof. elec. engineering, Univ. of Nebraska, 1898-1901, Univ. of Ill., 1901-29, now emeritus. Patented a telephone exchange, 1895, automatic telephone system, 1896. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (dir. 1907-10, v.p. 1910-12); mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (life), Illuminating Engring. Soc., Western Soc. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Pres. Western Unitarian Conf., Chicago, 1917-22. Contbr. to engring. mags. *Home:* 1105 W. California Av., Urbana, Ill.

BROOKS, Raymond Cummings, clergyman; *b.* Tabor, Fremont Co., Ia., Sept. 26, 1869; *s.* Rev. William Myron (D.D.) and Adelia Sophia (Jones) B.; A.B., Tabor Coll., Ia., 1891; post-grad. work, Oberlin, 1891-92; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1895; D.D., Tabor, 1905, Whitman Coll., 1913; *m.* Sylvia Mabel Drake, of Tabor, June 18, 1896. Instr. in philosophy, Tabor Coll., 1895-96; ordained Congl. ministry, 1896; pastor 1st Ch., Eugene, Ore., 1896-1900, Pilgrim Ch., Oakland, Calif., 1900-08, and Mills Coll., Oakland, 1901-08; 1st Ch., Walla Walla, Wash., 1908-13; asso. prof. philosophy of religion, Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, 1910-13; pastor 1st Ch., Berkeley, Calif., 1913-21; prof. homiletics, Pacific Sch. of Religion, Berkeley, 1913-19; head Dept. of Religion, Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1921—. *Home:* 489 W. Sixth St., Claremont, Calif.

BROOKS, Robert Clarkson, college prof.; *b.* Piqua, O., Feb. 7, 1874; *s.* James Eugene and Jennie Margaret (Kiser) B.; A.B., Ind. U., 1896; President White fellow, Cornell U., 1897-98; traveling fellow, univs. of Halle and Berlin, 1898-99; Ph.D., Cornell, 1903; *m.* Elizabeth Hewson, of Bloomington, Ind., Sept. 4, 1900; 1 son, Robert Clarkson. Instr., Cornell U., 1899-1904; Joseph Wharton prof. economics, Swarthmore Coll., 1904-08; prof. polit. science, U. of Cincinnati, 1908-12, Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll., Sept. 1912—; summer schools, U. of Calif., 1916; Cornell U., 1921. Field dir. Am. Red Cross, League Island Navy Yard, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Franklin Inn (Philadelphia). Democrat. *Author:* Corruption in American Politics and Life, 1910; Teachers' Salaries and Cost of Living, 1913; Government and Politics of Switzerland, 1918; Political Parties and Electoral Problems, 1923; Reading for Honors at Swarthmore, 1927. Contbr. to econ. and polit. science mags. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

BROOKS, Robert Nathaniel, theologian. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BROOKS, Robert Preston, prof. economics; *b.* Milledgeville, Ga., July 23, 1881; *s.* James Henry and Anna (Moore) B.; grad. Ga. Mil. Coll., 1899; A.B., U. of Ga., 1904; B.A., Oxford U., Eng., 1907 (1st Rhodes scholar from Ga.); fellow in Am. history, U. of Wis., 1911-12, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Josephine Reid, of Eatonton, Ga., June 25, 1908. Adj. prof. history, 1907-12, asso. prof. 1912-14, prof., 1914-19, U. of Ga.; mgr. publicity, 4th Nat. Bank, Macon, Ga., 1919-20. Dean Sch. of Commerce, U. of Ga., since 1920. Mem. com. of selection Rhodes Scholarships for Ga. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Ga. Hist. Soc., Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* A Bibliography of Georgia History, 1910; A History of Georgia, 1913; The Agrarian Revolution in Georgia, 1914. Joint editor A Bibliography of the History of the South, 1917; asso. editor Southern Banker, 1924-25; mem. editorial bd. Ga. Hist. Quarterly. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

BROOKS, Roelif Hasbrouck, clergyman; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., June 26, 1875; *s.* John R. and Ann (Ross) B.; B.A., Columbia, 1900, hon. M.A., 1910; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1903; M.A., King's Coll., N.S., 1921; S.T.D., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1924; *m.* Julia Stuart Laing, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 20, 1904; children—Emily Ferris, John. Deacon, 1902, priest, 1903, P.E. Ch.; asst., St. Michael's, Brooklyn, 1902, Ch. of the Messiah, Brooklyn, 1903-06; rector St. Paul's Ch., Albany, N.Y., 1906-26, St. Thomas' Ch., N.Y. City, since Oct. 1926; archdeacon of Albany, 1917-26; del. to Gen. Conv., P.E. Ch., 1919, 22. Trustee St. Faith's Sch. (Saratoga Springs, N.Y.), St. Peter's Ch. (Ogunquit, Me.). Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ., Metropolitan (New York); Ft. Orange (Albany). *Home:* 3 W. 53d St., New York, N.Y.

BROOKS, Samuel Palmer, university pres.; *b.* Milledgeville, Ga., Dec. 4, 1863; *s.* Samuel Erskine and Aurelia E. (Palmer) B.; A.B., Baylor U., 1893; A.B., Yale, 1894, A.M., 1902; grad. work (history), U. of Chicago; LL.D., Richmond Coll., Va., 1903, Mercer University, Macon, Ga., 1922, Austin (Tex.) College, 1924, Georgetown College, Ky., 1929; *m.* Mattie Sims, of Cleburne, Tex., Dec. 24, 1895; children—Aurelia Emma, Sims Palmer. Pres. Baylor U. since Sept., 1902. Lecturer on ednl. subjects. Corr. sec. Tex. Bapt. Edn. Commn., 1905. Pres. Coll. Sect., Tex. State Teachers' Assn., 1901, 19, Tex. State Y.M.C.A., 1907; mem. Yale Union (New Haven), Tex. Hist. Assn. Organized Tex. State Peace Congress, the first state organization of its kind in U.S., 1907. Contbr. to "The South in the Building of the Nation," 1908. Grand orator, M.W. Masonic Grand Lodge of Tex., 1908, 22. V.p. Southern Bapt. Conv., Baltimore, 1910, New Orleans, 1917; pres. Bapt. Gen. Conv. of Tex., 1914-17; pres. Southern Sociol. Congress, 1915. Hon. mem. Alumni Assn. of U. of Tex. *Home:* 1024 Speight Av., Waco, Tex.

BROOKS, Sidney. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROOKS, Stewart; *b.* at Mobile, Ala., Oct. 25, 1867; *s.* Leslie Everitt and Elizabeth Fontaine (Stewart) B.; B.S., Vanderbilt U., 1888, LL.B., 1890; *m.* Emma Conner, of Bladon Springs, Ala., Sept. 16, 1896 (died 1902); children—Olive, Elizabeth (Mrs. Henry DuBarry Knower). Admitted to Ala. bar, 1890, and practiced at Mobile until 1924; pres. Title Ins. Co., 1915-27, Stonewall Ins. Co., 1923-27, Peoples Bank of Mobile, 1924-27. Solicitor 13th Judicial Circuit, Alabama, 1896-1900; mem. Bd. Public Works, Mobile, 1900-09 (pres. 1906-09); pres. Mobile Bar Assn., 1915-16, Mobile Library Bd., 1929. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Round Table. *Home:* 1204 Government St. *Office:* 1202 Merchants Nat. Bank Bldg., Mobile, Ala.

BROOKS, Stratton Duluth, university pres.; *b.* Everett, Mo., Sept. 10, 1869; *s.* Charles Myers and Marian (McClure) B.; grad. Mich. State Normal Coll., 1890, B.Pd., 1892, M.Pd., 1899; A.B.,

U. of Mich., 1896; A.M., Harvard, 1904; LL.D., Colby College, 1912, Kingfisher (Okla.) College, 1920, and Drury College, Springfield, Mo., 1929; *m.* Marcia Stuart, of Port Hope, Mich., Sept. 3, 1890; children—Helen Marcia, Marian Stuart, Dorothy, Elizabeth Ann. Principal high school, Danville, Ill., 1890-92, Adrian, Mich., 1896-98, La Salle, Ill., 1898-99; v.p. Mt. Pleasant (Mich.) Normal Sch., 1893; asst. prof. edn. and high sch. insp., U. of Ill., 1899-1902; asst. supt. schs., Boston, 1902-06; supt. of schs., Cleveland, Jan.-Mar., 1906; supt. of schs., Boston, 1906-12; pres. U. of Okla., 1912-23; pres. U. of Mo., 1923—. Federal food administrator for Okla., 1917-18. Mem. N.E.A. (nat. council), Nat. Soc. for Scientific Study of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Composition, Rhetoric, Elementary Composition; also a series of school readers. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

BROOKS, Van Wyck, author; *b.* Plainfield, N.J., Feb. 16, 1886; *s.* Charles Edward and Sarah B. (Ames) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1907, as of 1908; *m.* at Carmel, Calif., Eleanor Kenyon, *d.* of John Ward Stimson, Apr. 26, 1911; children—Charles Van Wyck, Oliver Kenyon. With Doubleday, Page & Co., 1908-09; instr. in English, Stanford, 1911-13; with Century Co., pubs., New York, 1915-18; asso. editor The Freeman, 1920-24. *Author:* The Wine of the Puritans, 1909; The Malady of the Ideal, 1913; John Addington Symonds, 1914; The World of H. G. Wells, 1915; America's Coming-of-Age, 1915; Letters and Leadership, 1918; The Ordeal of Mark Twain, 1920; The Pilgrimage of Henry James, 1925; Emerson and Others, 1927. *Home:* Westport, Conn.

BROOKS, Wendell Stanton, educator; *b.* Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y., July 24, 1886; *s.* Rev. Jesse Wendell and Louise Bissell (Upham) B.; B.A., Yale, 1908; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1921; Ph.D., Northwestern U., 1925; *m.* Margaret Amy Mackenzie, Aug. 20, 1913; children—Margaret Mackenzie, Wendell Stanton, Alexander Upham. Head of classical dept. Choate School, Conn., 1908-10; instr. Latin, Harvard Sch., Chicago, 1910; instr. history and prin. Kewanee (Ill.) High Sch., 1911-14; headmaster Sch. for Boys, Indianapolis, 6 yrs.; sec. of faculty and registrar Carleton Coll., 1921-23; asst. dean Coll. Liberal Arts, Northwestern U., 1923-26; lecturer at Chicago Teachers' Coll.; visiting prof. of edn., U. of Mich., summer, 1923, Cornell U., summers 1928, 29; prof. and head of dept. of edn., Wheaton Coll., 1928-29; pres. Intermountain Union Coll., Helena, Mont., 1930—. Instr. English for foreign-speaking soldiers, at Ft. Benj. Harrison, Ind., 1918. Sec. "Big 8" High Sch. Assn. of Ill., 1914; sec.-treas. Yale Alumni Assn. of Ind., 1915-20; pres. Latin div., Minn. Edn. Assn., 1923; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Sec. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Book and Bond (Yale), Phi Delta Kappa (Northwestern). Wrote: The Making of the College Curriculum. Contbr. ednl. and relig. mags. *Address:* Intermountain Union College, Helena, Mont.

BROOKS, William E., clergyman; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 9, 1875; *s.* John and Sarah Jane (McDevitt) B.; A.B., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1900; A.M., Princeton, 1904; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1904; D.D., Lafayette, 1916, U. of Dubuque, 1916; *m.* Jeanette Steele Stewart, of Birmingham, Pa., Oct. 12, 1904; children—S. Stewart, Jeanette Steele, Margaret Hamilton. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1904; pastor East Kishacoquillas Ch., Reedsville, Pa., 1904-09, 1st Ch., Allentown, Pa., 1909-24, 1st Ch., Morgantown, W. Va., 1924—; Dir. Army Y.M.C.A. and acting chaplain, Camp Crane, 23 mos., 1917-19; nat. chaplain U.S.A. Ambulance Service Assn.; mem. Gen. Council Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1929. Recommended for D.S.M. Republican. Contbr. poems and articles to leading mags. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.; (summer) Osleans, Mass.

BROOKS, William Penn, agriculturist; *b.* S. Scituate, Mass., Nov. 19, 1851; *s.* Nathaniel and Rebecca Partridge (Cushing) B.; B.S. (valedictorian), Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1875, grad. student chemistry and botany, 1876; Ph.D., Halle, 1897; hon. degree Nogaku Hakushi, Japanese Dept. Edn., 1919; *m.* Eva Bancroft Hall, of Revere, Mass., Mar. 29, 1882; children—Rachel Bancroft, Sumner Cushing. Prof. agr., 1877-88, prof. botany, 1880-88, pres. *ad interim,* 1880-83 and 1886-87, Imperial Coll. of Agr., Japan; prof. agr., 1889-1908, lecturer on agr. 1908-18, pres. *ad interim,* Jan.-Apr., 1903, and 1905-06, Mass. Agrl. Coll.; agriculturist, Jan. 1, 1889-1921, dir. 1906-18, Mass. Agrl. Exptl. Sta.; consulting agriculturist, 1918-21. Decorated 4th Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1888. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Assn. Agrl. Colls. and Expt. Stas., Soc. Promotion of Agr., Nat. Health League, Mass. Forestry Assn.; hon. mem. Ednl. Soc. of Hokkaido, Japan. Contbr. to 2d, 3d and 4th and editor 5th and 6th ann. reports, Imperial Coll. Agr. of Japan; contbr. to trans. Mass. Hort. Soc., and to agrl. reports of U.S. and Mass. *Author:* Agriculture (3 vols.), 1901; General Agriculture, Dairying and Poultry Farming. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

BROOKS-ATEN, Mrs. Florence, educational philanthropist; *b.* Rochester, N.Y.; *d.* George Herman and Harriett (Stillson) Ellwanger; ed. Miss Porter's Sch., Farmington, Conn.; studied Conservatory of Music & Art, Stuttgart, Germany, 2 years; divorced; 1 son. Founder, 1923, and dir. Brooks-Bright Foundation, for promotion of understanding between the boys and girls of Nations of the World; endowed exterior pulpit in Princeton chapel to memory of John Bright and the Brooks memorial in the Yale library in memory of David Brooks, her great, great grandfather who fought with Washington, and his son, Micah Brooks, maj.-gen. in War of 1812; contributed millions of cigarettes to Am. and British soldiers in the trenches, World War; contbr. to Blue Cross, also active worker for same. Mem. D.A.R. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* York, Automobile Club of America, Westchester-Biltmore Country Club. *Home:* Shinbone Shack, Stoddard, N.H., and 55 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BROOKSHIRE, Elijah Voorhees, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BROOME, Edwin Cornelius, school supt.; *b.* Central Falls, R.I., Oct. 5, 1874; *s.* Robert and Margaret (Monkhouse) B.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1897, A.M., 1898; Ph.D., Columbia, 1902; Diploma in Edn., Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), 1902; LL.B., St. Lawrence U. Law Sch., 1907; LL.D., Ursinus Coll., 1925; Ed.D., Brown Univ., Providence, R. I., 1927; *m.* Grace Wells Rhoads, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 1, 1909; children—Edwin Cornelius, John Rhoads. Teacher High Sch., Pawtucket, R.I., 1897-98; prin. high sch., Seymour, Conn., 1898-1900; supt. schs., Rahway, N.J., 1902-06; instr., Adelphi Coll. and supt. Elementary Dept., Adelphi Acad., 1906-09; lecturer Brooklyn Inst. and for Brooklyn Teachers' Assn., 1908-09; supt. schs., Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1909-13, E. Orange, N.J., 1913-21, Philadelphia since 1921. Lecturer under New York Bd. of Edn., 1902-13; on sch. administration, U. of Wis., summer, 1916, Ohio State U., summer 1920. Gen. supervisor of field work Army Ednl. Corps, A.E.F., Nov., 1918-July, 1919. Presbyn. Mem. N.E.A. (chmn. commn. on curriculum, dept. of superintendence, since 1924), N.Y. State Council of Sch. Supts. (pres. 1912), Alumni of Teachers Coll. (pres. 1915-17), Phi Delta Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. Alumni trustee Teachers Coll., 1924-26; mem. bd. dirs. Y.M.C.A., Phila. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* A Historical and Critical Discussion of College Admission Requirements, 1903, Conduct and Citizenship (with Edwin Adams); Health and Happiness Series (with Dr. S. Weir). *Home:* 217 E. Sedgwick St., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia. *Office:* 19th St., nr. Chestnut, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROOMELL, I(saac) Norman, dentist; *b.* Chester Co., Pa., Nov. 25, 1858; *s.* Isaac and Rachel B.; ed. Friends' Central Sch., Phila., 1875-78, A.M., 1878; D.D.S., Pa. Coll. Dental Surgery, 1879; *m.* Lidia T. Seabury of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1884 (now dec.); 1 son, William Seabury. Began at Phila., 1881; formerly prof. dental anatomy and histology, Pa. Coll. Dental Surgery, and dean dental dept., Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila.; prof. dental anatomy and histology, and dean Phila. Dental Coll., 1918—; also dean Temple U. Dental Sch. (Phila. Dental Coll.). Mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Research Inst. Fellow Am. Acad. Dental Surgery; mem. Nat., Pa. and N.Y. dental socs., Acad. Stomatology, Nat. Assn. Dental Teachers, Soc. Dentaire de France, Psi Omega, etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Art, Pelham. *Author:* Anatomy and Histology of the Mouth and Teeth, 1898; Practical Dentistry by Practical Dentists, 1908. *Home:* 252 West Hortter St., Germantown. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROPHY, Ellen Amelia; *b.* Waukegan, Ill., Jan. 12, 1871; *d.* Francis Alexander and Catherine Jane (Delahaunty) Goodbody; ed. private tutors; *m.* William Henry Brophy, of Bisbee, Ariz., Nov. 17, 1891; children—Mary Columba (dec.), Frank Cullen, Ellenita Amelia (dec.). Engaged in pvt. investments since death of husband, 1922. Donor of Mary Columba Brophy Memorial Bldg., Sisters of St. Joseph Home for Children, Tucson, Ariz., 1924; Ellenita Brophy Memorial Convent, Douglas, Ariz., 1925; foundation group of bldgs. for William Henry Brophy Coll., Phoenix, Ariz., 1928. Catholic. *Clubs:* California, Women's Athletic, Wilshire Country (Los Angeles); Phoenix Country. *Home:* North Central Av., Phoenix; and 100 S. Rossmore Av., Los Angeles, Calif. *Office:* 514 Heard Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

BROREIN, William G., telephone official; *b.* nr. Marion, O., Oct. 30, 1861; *s.* Gebhard and Sophia B.; student Northwestern Ohio Normal U., 1879-82; *m.* Sarah E. Butcher, Oct. 29, 1883; 1 dau., Edna (Mrs. N.E. Brown). Was teacher and superintendent schs., Ohio, until 1886; mem. firm Brorein Bros., gen. merchandising, etc., Buckland, O., since 1886, same firm, at Parma, Mo., lumber, farming, etc., 1902; organized, 1901, and since pres. and gen. mgr. Peninsular Telephone Co.; dir. Morris Plan Bank of Tampa. Mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1893-97, Senate, 1897-1901; mem. Ohio Commn. to Trans-Miss. Expn., Omaha; mem. commn. apptd. by Gov. Trammell of Fla., 1917, to report on establishment of State Instn. for Feeble Minded; mem. Fla. Purchase Centennial Commn., 1919; mem. Charter Bd., City of Tampa, 1921. Pres. S. Fla. Fair Assn., 1916-27; pres. Tampa Y.M.C.A., 1920-27. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch., K. of P. *Club:* Rotary (ex-pres.). *Home:* 702 S. Delaware Av. *Office:* Telephone Bldg., Tampa, Fla.

BROSE, Louis D., physician; *b.* at Evansville, Ind., Apr. 20, 1859; *s.* Daniel G. and Christine F. (Jenner) B.; pub. schs. and commercial coll.; M.D., and Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1881; Friedrich Wilhelm U., Berlin, 1891-92; Kaiserlich Koeniglich U., Vienna, spring semester, 1890, fall semester, 1896; *m.* Mary P. Munger, of Oshkosh, Wis., Dec. 22, 1891 (died May 27, 1909). Resident phys. German Hosp., Phila., 1881-82; practiced, Evansville, 1882—; demonstrator and prof. anatomy, Evansville Med. Coll., until it dissolved, 1885; phys. and obstetrician Evansville Home for Friendless, 1883-84, and phys. Evansville Orphans' Home, 2 yrs.; surgeon Peoria, Decatur & Evansville Ry. (now Ill. Central Ry.), 1886; for many yrs. oculist and aurist St. Mary's Hosp.; specialized, 1891—, in diseases of eye, ear, nose and throat. Episcopalian. Mem. A.M.A., Ind. State Med. Assn., Ohio Valley Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Vanderburgh Co. Med. Assn. (pres., 1913); del. Pan.-Am. Med. Congress, Washington, D.C., 1893; Internat. Med. Congress, Berlin, 1900; Internat. Otol. Congress, Boston, 1912; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology. Licensed by Am. Bd. Ophthalmic Examination, 1920. *Clubs:* Crescent, Evansville Country. *Home:* 203 S.E. 1st St., Evansville, Ind.

BROSMITH, William, insurance law; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 8, 1854; LL.D., Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass. Admitted to New York bar, 1876, and began practice in N.Y. City; atty. Travelers Ins. Co., 1895-99, gen. counsel since 1899, and v.p. since 1922, also v.p. and gen. counsel Travelers Indemnity Co. and Travelers Fire Ins. Co. Formerly mem. Conn. Civil Service Commn., Conn. Commn. of Pub. Welfare, Conn. State Council of Defense, Bd. of Charity Commrs. of Hartford, etc. Ex-pres. Internat. Assn. Casualty & Surety Underwriters, Assn. Life Ins. Counsel. Trustee St. Joseph's Cathedral Corpn., St. Francis Hosp. Mem. Am., N.Y. State, Conn. State and Hartford bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Hartford, Hartford Golf, Catholic, Farmington Country. *Home:* 30 Farrington Av. *Office:* 700 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

BROSNAHAN, Patrick Edward, clergyman; *b.* Port Byron, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1876; *s.* Maurice and Sarah (Henvy) B.; ed. pub. sch., parochial sch. and coll., Denison, Ia., Servite Prep. Sem., N. Milwaukee, Wis.; Univ. of Propaganda Fide, Rome, 1900-07, Ph.B., S.T.B., S.T.L. from same. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1906; teacher of philosophy, theology and canon law, Servite Sem., Chicago, 1906-11, Servite Sem., Milwaukee, Wis., 1911-23, also gave missions and conducted retreats; founder, and editor Messenger of Our Lady of Sorrows, 1912-20; elected Provincial Superior of Servite Order in U.S., July 3, 1923, reëlected Sept. 21, 1926; elected regent gen. of studies in Servite instns. throughout U.S., 1929. Built $350,000 Mater Dolorosa Sem. at Hillside, Ill. Republican. *Home:* 3121 Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

BROSSARD, Edgar Bernard, tariff commr.; *b.* Oxford, Ida., Apr. 1, 1889; *s.* Alphonse Aimable and Mary Catherine (Hobson) B.; B.S., Utah Agrl. Coll., 1911; traveled and studied in Europe, 1911-14; M.S., U. of Minn., 1917; student Grad. Sch., Cornell U., 1917-18; Ph.D., U. of Minn., 1920; *m.* Laura P. Cowley, of Logan, Utah, Aug. 25, 1915. Instr. mathematics, Utah Agrl. Coll., 1909-10; state farm management demonstrator for Utah, 1914-16; instr. farm management, U. of Minn., 1918-19; prof. agrl. economics and farm management and head of dept., Utah Agrl. Coll., 1919-23, also in charge agrl. economics and farm management investigations at Utah Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1919-23; economist on staff U.S. Tariff Commn., 1923-25; mem. U.S. Tariff Commn., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since July 22, 1925; on official business for U.S. Tariff Commission in 13 principal European countries, summer of 1927. Member American Farm Economic Assn., Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta. Republican. Mem. Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *Club:* Cosmos. Author of bulls. on economics of irrigated farming, rural credits, cost of producing sugar beets in various states and in U.S., etc. *Home:* 2633 15th St. N.W. *Office:* Old Land Office Bldg., 8th and E Sts. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BROSSARD, Eugene Edward; *b.* Columbia Co., Wis., Mar. 24, 1863; *s.* Venuste Francis and Adelaide (Heppe) B.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1888, LL.B., 1890; *m.* Emma Lowth, of Columbus, Wis., Jan. 7, 1891; children—Matthew Venuste, Eugene Edward. Teacher pub. schs., Marcellon and Fall River, Wis.; city atty., Ashland, 1897-99; mayor of Columbus, 1902-04; served as pres. Bd. Edn., and city atty., Columbus; mem. Columbia County Bd. 3 yrs.; pub. administrator Columbia Co., 1910-15; asst. atty. gen. of Wis., 1915-22; had charge for 6 yrs. of litigation arising from inheritance and income tax laws, wrote briefs and made oral arguments in 50 state cases before Supreme Court of Wis.; reviser of Wis. Statutes since May 1, 1922. Trustee St. Paul's Ch., Univ. of Wis. Chapel. Mem. Am., Wis. and Dane Co. bar assns.; hon. mem. Gamma Eta Gamma. Democrat. K.C. (4th degree). *Home:* 1130 Erin St. *Office:* State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

BROSSART, Ferdinand, bishop. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BROSSEAU, Grace Lincoln Hall (Mrs. Alfred J. Brosseau); *b.* Aledo, Ill., Dec. 6, 1872; *d.* Joseph Merrill and Mary Olivia (Pray) Hall; ed. high sch., Anna M. J. Dow Pvt. Sch. for Girls, Moline, Ill., and Davenport (Ia.) Bus. Coll.; *m.* Alfred J. Brosseau, of Kankakee, Ill., Dec. 20, 1899. State sec. (Mich.) D.A.R., 1915-17, nat. chmn. transportation, 1921-23, nat. chmn. Ellis Island, 1921-26, treas.-gen., 1923-26, pres.-gen., 1926-29. Mem. Daughters of Colonial Wars, Daughters of Founders and Patriots, Colonial Dames, Colonial Daughters of 17th Century, Mary Washington Memorial Assn., Daughters of 1812, League of Am. Penwomen, Barons of Runnymede, Order of the Crown, Order of LaFayette. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Women's Westchester Golf and Tennis (Greenwich); Nat. Arts, Women's Nat. Republican (New York); Colony (Detroit); American Women's (London). Contbr. to Daughters of Am. Revolution Mag., Nat. Republic, etc. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn.

BROSTROM, Ernest Olaf, architect; *b.* Sweden, Sept. 30, 1888; *s.* John Ernest and Mary Elizabeth (Lunde) B.; brought to U.S. in childhood; ed. pub. schs. and in architectural offices; *m.* Esther Otillia Johnson, of Kansas City, Mo.; children—Ernest O., Helen Elizabeth. Practiced at Kansas City, Mo., since 1911; pres. Contee Co.; has specialized in ch. bldgs. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Meridian, City. *Home:* 3725 Valentine Rd. *Office:* 600 Reliance Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

BROTHERTON, Alice Williams, author; died Feb. 9, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROUGH, Charles Hillman, ex-governor; *b.* Clinton, Miss., July 9, 1876; *s.* Charles Milton and Flora M. (Thompson) B.; B.A., Miss. Coll., Clinton, 1893; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1902; LL.D., U. of Ark., 1917, Baylor U., 1917, Miss. Coll., 1920; *m.* Anne Wade Roark, of Franklin, Ky., June 17, 1908. Prof. history and economics, Miss. Coll., 1899-1901; prof. history, economics, and philosophy, Hillman Coll., 1902-04; prof. economics and sociology, U. of Ark., 1904-16; gov. of Ark., two terms, 1917-21; now publicity representative Univ. of Ark.; dir. Ozark Wholesale Grocery Co., Pike County Orchard Co. Democrat. Baptist. Pres. Ark. State Teachers' Assn., 1913; dir. Ark. Pub. Service Information Bur., 1925; mem. Southern Sociol. Congress (pres. 1916-18), Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Ark. and Miss. hist. socs., Longfellow Soc., Ark. Advancement Assn. (v.p. and publicity dir.), U.S. Good Roads Assn. (pres. 1919-21), Beta Theta Pi, Tau Kappa Alpha (nat. pres., 1917-21); chmn. Southern Univs. Race Commn. 2 yrs. Mason (K.T., Shriner), K.P.; mem. B.P.O.E., Tribe of Ben Hur, Woodmen of World, Modern Woodmen, Columbian Woodmen, A.O.U.W., Knights and Ladies of Security, Maccabees. *Clubs:* Shrine Club (Little Rock); Country (Conway, Ark.). *Author:* Irrigation in Utah, 1898; Studies in State Taxation, 1901. Chautauqua and lyceum lecturer; campaign speaker. *Home:* 1855 Arch St. *Office:* Donaghey Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

BROUGHAM, Royal, sporting editor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 17, 1894; *s.* Herbert David and Mattie (Brewer) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Alice Swanson, of Seattle, Wash., Apr. 14, 1915; 1 dau., Alice May. Began as reporter Post-Intelligencer, Seattle Wash., 1911, and has since continued with same, mng. editor since 1925. Mem. Sigma Delta Chi. *Clubs:* Seattle Press, Rotary, Elks. *Home:* 3232 33d St. S., Seattle, Wash.

BROUGHER, J(ames) Whitcomb, clergyman; *b.* Vernon, Ind., Jan. 7, 1870; *s.* Frederick Christopher and Euphemia Ryker (Cumley) B.; B.A., Calif. Coll., Oakland, 1891, M.A., 1894; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1894; D.D., Carson and Newman Coll., Tenn., 1901, Berkeley Div. Sch., 1926; LL.D., Linfield Coll., 1926, Denison U., 1927; *m.* Corinna S. Morse, of Oakland, July 28, 1891; children—Verna Isabelle (Mrs. Walter Saint, Jr.), Rev. Russell Morse, Corinna Morse (Mrs. Norman A. Buist), Rev. James Whitcomb. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1894; pastor 1st Ch., Paterson, N.J., 1894-1900, 1st Ch., Chattanooga, Tenn., 1900-04, White Temple, Portland, Ore., 1904-10, Temple Ch., Los Angeles, 1910-26, First Ch., Oakland, Calif., 1926—. Pres. Am. Bapt. Publn. Soc., Phila., 1913-17; mem. Exec. Com. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1917-23, 25—; pres. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1926-27; trustee Bapt. Div. Sch., Berkeley, Calif.; mem. Northern Calif. Bapt. Conv. Bd. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Rotary, Advertising, Country. Chautauqua and lyceum lecturer. *Address:* 530 21st St., Oakland, Calif.

BROUGHTON, Charles Elmer, editor, pub.; *b.* Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., Wis., Oct. 22, 1873; *s.* John and Emma (Cortleyou) B.; ed. pub. and night schs.; *m.* Emma Born, of Fond du Lac, Wis., June 23, 1898; 1 son, Charles Elmer (dec.). Began as apprentice with Fond du Lac Journal, 1884; editorial and free lance writer, 1898-1903; founder, 1907, since editor and pub. Sheboygan (Wis.) Press; sec. Press Pub. Co.; dir. North Shore Land Co. Democrat. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk (pres. Wis. Elks Assn., 1929). *Clubs:* Milwaukee Press, Milwaukee Athletic; Sheboygan Country; Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1515 N. 2d St. *Office:* 626 Center Av., Sheboygan, Wis.

BROUGHTON, Charles Frederic, corpn. exec.; *b.* Beverly, Mass., Mar. 8, 1878; *s.* Thomas Payson Bartlett and Emma (Pitman) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Clara Putnam Smith, of Beverly, Sept. 12, 1904; children—Carolyn (Mrs. Richard Hawkins Gee), Martha. Began as office boy, later clk., Amoskeag Mfg. Co., 1895, purchasing agent, 1906-11, supt. weaving, 1911-13; asst. mgr. N.E. Cotton Yarn Co., 1913-17; asst. treas. Wamsutta Mills, 1917-19, treas. and gen. mgr. since 1919, also dir. since 1921; pres. Am. Casablancas Corpn., The Ninigret Co., Textile Div. of Fisk Rubber Co.; v.p. Fisk Rubber Co.; dir. 2d Nat. Bank of Boston, 1st Nat. Bank of New Bedford. Trustee Swain Sch. of Design, New Bedford; dir. and mem. exec. com. The Cotton-Textile Inst., N.Y. City. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Wamsutta, Country, New Bedford Yacht (New Bedford); Eastern Yacht (Marblehead); Exchange, Algonquin (Boston). *Home:* 134 Page St. *Office:* Wamsutta Mills, New Bedford, Mass.

BROUGHTON, Leonard Gaston, clergyman; *b.* Wake Co., N.C., 1864; *s.* Gaston H. and Louisa Hawkins (Franks) B.; student Wake Forest Coll., N.C., lacking 6 mos. of graduating on account of illness; M.D., Ky. Sch. of Medicine (U. of Ky.); D.D., Wake Forest; *m.* Roxana Barnes, of Wilson Co., N.C. Practiced at Reedsville, N.C.; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; founder and pastor Atlanta Baptist Tabernacle, one of the largest institutional churches of the South; also founder of Tabernacle Infirmary, Tabernacle Dormitory for Young Ladies; pastor Christ ch., London, Eng., and First Bapt. Church, Jacksonville, Fla.; now pastor Baptist Tabernacle, Atlanta. *Author:* Old Wine and New Bottles, 1904; Salvation and the Old Theology, 1908; The Plain Man and His Bible, 1909; Kingdom Parables and Their Teaching, 1910; Where Are the Dead? 1914; Christianity and the Common Place, 1914; The Prodigal and Others, 1914; Is Preparation for War Unchristian? 1916; Soul Consciousness After Death, 1924; In His Way, 1925; also brochures on religious subjects. *Address:* Baptist Tabernacle, Atlanta, Ga.

BROUGHTON, Leslie Nathan, teacher; *b.* Delhi, N.Y., Oct. 3, 1877; *s.* Charles Henry and Lydia Anne (Houghtaling) B.; grad. Delaware Acad., Delhi, 1896; A.B., Union U., 1900, A.M., 1910; Ph.D., Cornell, 1911; *m.* Rose C. Fenton, of Pulaski, N.Y., June 22, 1904. Vice prin. high sch., Pulaski, 1901-03; instr. English, Peekskill Mil. Acad., 1903-04; prin. high sch., Victor, N.Y., 1904-06; instr. in English, Cascadilla Sch., Ithaca; with Cornell U. since 1910, asst. prof. English since 1916. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Editor: Model Paragraphs, 1921; Selections from Edmund Burke, 1925. Editor in Chief: A Concordance of the Poems of John Keats, 1917; A Concordance of the Poems of Robert Browning (2 vols.), 1924-25. *Author:* The Theocritean Element in the Works of William Wordsworth, 1920. Contbr. to Jour. English and Germanic Philology and other periodicals; Am. contbr. to Ann. Bibliography English Lang. and Lit. (Oxford, Eng.). *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

BROUGHTON, William S.; *b.* in Wis., 1874; *s.* Russell (M.D.) and Julia A. (Smiley) B.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1899; LL.B., George Washington U., 1900. Commr. of Public Debt, Washington, D.C., since 1899. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* University, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C.

BROUN, Heywood (Campbell), newspaper man; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 7, 1888; *s.* Heywood Cox and Henriette (Brose) B.; student Harvard, 1906-10; *m.* Ruth Hale, of N.Y. City, June 6, 1917. Reporter, Morning Telegraph, New York, 1908-09, 1910-12; with New York Tribune, 1912-21, New York World, 1921-28, Scripps-Howard Newspapers, 1928—. Sent to France as corr. with A.E.F., July 1917. Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, New York Athletic, Coffee House. *Author:* A.E.F.—With General Pershing and American Forces, 1918; Seeing Things at Night, 1921; Pieces of Hate, 1922; The Boy Grew Older, 1922; The Sun Field, 1923; Gandle Follows His Nose, 1926; Anthony Comstock, Roundsman of the Lord (with Margaret Leech), 1927. Contbr. articles to mags. on theatre and on books. Lecturer on the drama, Columbia U., 1920, Rand School, 1921. *Address:* care New York Telegram, New York, N.Y.

BROUSSARD, Edwin Sidney, senator; *b.* Iberia Parish, La., Dec. 4, 1874; *s.* John D. and Anastazie (Gousoulin) B.; B.S., La. State U., 1896; studied law Tulane U.; *m.* Marie Patout, 1905. Teacher pub. schs., 1897-98; capt. 2d U.S. Vol. Inf., Spanish Am. War, 1898; served in Santiago Province, and in Cuba 1 yr.; asst. sec. Taft Commn. to Philippines, 1900; admitted to La. bar; apptd. dist. atty., 1903, and twice elected to the office, once as a Democrat and once as a Progressive; candidate of Progressive Party for lt. gov. of La., 1916; mem. U.S. Senate, 2 terms, 1921-33. Democrat. *Home:* New Iberia, La.

BROUSSEAU, Kate, psychologist; *b.* Ypsilanti, Mich.; *d.* Julius and Caroline (Yakeley) B.; Los Angeles High Sch., and State Normal Sch.; studied in Germany, U. of Paris, Collège de France, Ecole d'Anthropologie, Paris, U. of Minn., U. of Chicago Law Sch.; Docteur de L'Université de Paris, 1904; has studied lang. and lit. of 9 langs. Teacher Los Angeles High Sch.; teacher psychology and pedagogy, Los Angeles State Normal Sch.; prof. psychology, Mills Coll., 1907-28. Made psychol. survey of inmates of Sonoma State Home for the Feeble Minded, 1914-16, giving tests to about 1,200 children; served in French Army, World War, as

dir. Foyers du Soldat, on Lorraine Front; with French Army of Occupation in Germany and in devastated dists. of northern France; awarded commemorative medal, by French Govt., 1920. Mem A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Mental Hygiene Soc., Am. Women's Overseas League. Ligue d'Hygiene Mentale, Paris. Democrat. Conglist. *Author:* L'Éducation des Nègres aux États-Unis; Mongolism, Mental and Physical Characteristics of Mongolian Imbeciles. *Address:* Women's Athletic Club, 833 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BROWER, Harriette Moore, musician, author; 1869-Mar. 10, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROWER, William Leverich, pres. bd. direction Corpn. Ref. Ch. in America; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 5, 1846; *s.* John I. and Sophia Wyckoff (Olcott) B.; ed. pvt. schs.; LL.D., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1929; unmarried. Began business career with Schieffelin & Co., mchts., N.Y. City, 1863, partner, 1880-1903, dir., 1903-11, 1st vice pres., 1911-29; retired. Pres. bd. of direction Corpn. of Ref. Ch. in America since 1918. Mem. Hudson-Fulton Celebration Com., 1904. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History, Holland Soc., St. Nicholas Soc., Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., 1926-29. Decorated Officer Order Orange-Nassau, 1928. Democrat. *Club:* New York City. *Author:* History of the Collegiate Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, 1628-1928, 1928; also monographs and pamphlets on hist. and religious subjects. Engaged in social and religious work of Middle Collegiate Dutch Ref. Ch. in lower East Side, N.Y. City, since 1873. *Home:* 17 E. 77th St. *Office:* 50 E. 7th St., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, see also Browne, also Broun.

BROWN, Agnes A., artist. See Vol. VIII (1914-1915).

BROWN, Alanson Charles, shoe mfr.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 21, 1882; *s.* Alanson D. and Ella G. (Bills) B.; ed. Western Mil. Acad., Alton, Ill.; *m.* May Stegall, of Jackson, Tenn., Jan. 30, 1905; children—Alanson C., Helene C., Rhoda Elizabeth, Elbert. With Hamilton-Brown Shoe Co., established by father, since beginning of active career, pres. since 1914. Baptist. *Home:* Clayton Road, Clayton, Mo. *Office:* 1140 Washington Av., St. Louis, Mo.

BROWN, Albert Edmund, music educator; *b.* Derby, England, Dec. 9, 1874; *s.* Samuel and Elizabeth (Frost) B.; came to U.S., 1886; ed. pvt. schs., Eng., and pub. schs., United States; student Inst. of Music Pedagogy, Northampton, Mass.; *m.* Martha Elizabeth Taylor (pianist), of Easthampton, Mass., June 15, 1898; 1 dau., Doris Elizabeth (Mrs. Frederick J. Ranlett, Jr.). Baritone and leader of singing; dir. dept. of music, State Normal Sch., Lowell, Mass., 1910-19; mem. faculty, Chautauqua Instn., 1912-13, Boston U., 1916-17; has appeared in many recitals, U.S. and Eng.; condr. music N.E.A. Conv., Dept. of Superintendence, Atlantic City, N.J., 1920, Washington, D.C., 1926, Cleveland, 1929, State Teachers' Assn., Mo., 1921, Neb., 1921, La., 1924, Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago; dean Ithaca Instn. Pub. Sch. Music since 1924. An organizer War Camp Service, U.S.A., 1917-19. Asso. editor Musical Courier, New York. Mem. Eastern Supervisors' Conf. (1st pres.), Nat. Supervisors' Conf. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk, Rotarian. Sinfonian. Lecturer and writer on musical subjects. *Home:* 114 Parker St., Ithaca, N.Y.

BROWN, Albert Oscar, governor, lawyer; *b.* Northwood, N.H., July 18, 1853; *s.* Charles Osgood and Elizabeth (Langmaid) B.; A.B., Dartmouth Coll., 1878, A.M., 1911; LL.B., Boston U. Law School, 1884; LL.D., Univ. of N.H., 1922; *m.* Susie J. Clarke, Ayer, Mass., Dec. 20, 1888. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1884; practiced Manchester, 1884-1912; mem. successively, Burnham & Brown, Burnham, Brown & Warren, and Burnham, Brown, Jones & Warren; spl. counsel for N.H. in r.r. tax appeals in Sup. Court, 1910-11; pres. Amoskeag Savings Bank, 1905-12, treas. and sec., 1912—; dir. Amoskeag Nat. Bank, Public Service Co. of New Hampshire, N.H. Fire Ins. Co.; clk. John B. Varick Co. Chmn. State Tax Commn., N.H. 1911-21; pres. N.H. Constl. Conv., 1918-21; gov. of New Hampshire, term 1921-23; mem. New Hampshire General Court, 1925-26; mem. N.H. Com. of 100 on Pub. Safety; v. chmn. Manchester War Savings Com.; pres. N.H. Bankers' Assn., 1922. Del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924. Trustee Dartmouth Coll., Coe's Northwood Acad. (pres. bd.). Republican. Conglist. Mem. N.H. Bar Assn., N.H. Bankers' Assn., Nat. Tax Assn., Assn. N.E. Tax Officials. *Club:* Derryfield. *Home:* Manchester, N.H.

BROWN, Alexander, banker; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 25, 1858; *s.* George S. B.; grad. Princeton, 1878. While at Princeton won 1st prize in gymnasium, also hurdle race, breaking Princeton record. Entered business with father, 1880, and on latter's death, 1890, became head of Alex. Brown & Sons, oldest banking house in America, founded by g.g.f., Alexander Brown; retired 1923. *Home:* Mondawmin, Baltimore, Md.

BROWN, Alexander Cushing, hoisting machinery; *b.* Cleveland, O., May 6, 1885; *s.* Alexander Ephraim and Carrie Maria (Barnett) B.; grad. University Sch., Cleveland, 1903; B.A., Yale, 1907; spl. course in mechanics, Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, 1907-08; *m.* Mary Bristol Dana, of New Haven, Conn., Oct. 22, 1910; children—Caroline Dana, Alexander Cushing, Henry Sheffield (dec.), Edward Dana, Florence Cornelia, Mary Huntington. With Brown Hoisting Machinery Co. (now Industrial Brownhoist Corpn.), Cleveland, since Apr. 1, 1909, v.p., 1911-16, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1916-18, pres. since 1918; pres. Elyria Foundry Co. since 1921; dir. Am. Multigraph Co., Buckeye Steel Castings Co., Union Trust Co., Cleveland Storage Co., P. H. Collins Co. Owner 600 acre dairy farm at North Bloomfield, O. Served as chief of crane sect. War Industries Bd., Washington, 1917-18; worked for many yrs. to improve labor relations in Cleveland industries and building trades. Trustee Western Reserve U., University Sch., Hathaway Brown Sch., Lakeside Hosp.; mem. Corpn. Case Sch. Applied Science. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Cleveland Engring. Soc., U.S. Chamber Commerce, Ohio Chamber Commerce, Cleveland Chamber Commerce (pres. 1921-22), Alpha Delta Phi, Scroll and Key (Yale). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Mid-Day, University, Tavern, Mayfield (Cleveland); Kirtland (Kirtland, O.); Yale (New York). *Home:* 1625 Hazel Drive. *Office:* 4403 St. Claire Av., Cleveland, O.

BROWN, Alfred Hodgdon, lecturer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BROWN, Alice, author; *b.* Hampton Falls, N.H., December 5, 1857; *d.* Levi and Elizabeth (Lucas) B.; grad. Robinson Sem., Exeter, N.H., 1876. *Author:* Fools of Nature; Meadow-Grass (New England stories); By Oak and Thorn (English travels); Life of Mercy Otis Warren; The Road to Castaly (poems); The Day of His Youth (a story); Robert Louis Stevenson—a Study (with Louise Imogen Guiney); Tiverton Tales (stories); The King's End, 1901; Margaret Warrener, 1901; The Mannerings; High Noon; Paradise; The County Road, 1906; The Court of Love, 1906; Rose MacLeod, 1908; The Story of Thyrza, 1909; Country Neighbors (stories), 1910; John Winterbourne's Family, 1910; The One-Footed Fairy, 1911; The Secret of the Clan, 1912; Vanishing Points (stories), 1913; Robin Hood's Barn, 1913; My Love and I, 1913; Children of Earth (Winthrop Ames' $10,000 prize play), 1915; The Prisoner, 1916; Bromley Neighborhood, 1917; The Flying Teuton, 1918; The Black Drop, 1919; The Wind Between the Worlds, 1920; Homespun and Gold, 1920; One-Act Plays, 1921; Louise Imogen Guiney—A Study, 1921; Old Crow, 1922; Ellen Prior, 1923; The Mysteries of Ann, 1925; Dear Old Templeton, 1927; The Golden Ball, 1929. *Home:* 11 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN, Alice Van Vechten, college prof.; *b.* Hanover, N.H., June 7, 1862; *d.* pres. Samuel Gilman and Sarah (Van Vechten) B.; ed. pvt tutors and schs., Clinton and Utica, N.Y.; studied at Art Students' League, New York, 1881-85; later with various artists, and traveled abroad; unmarried. Asst. dir. 1891-94, dir., 1894-97, Norwich (Conn.) Art Sch.; prof. art, Wellesley Coll., Mass., since 1897. Mem. Art Students' League, Coll. Art Assn. (mem. com. on standards), Copley Soc. of Boston, League of Women Voters, League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., Archæol. Inst. America (com. on mediæval and renaissance studies). *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan (New York); Mayflower (Boston); Lyceum (London). *Author:* (with William Rankin) Short History of Italian Painting, 1914, 21. *Home:* Wellesley, Mass.

BROWN, Anna Robertson, author; see Anna Robertson Brown Lindsay.

BROWN, Arlo Ayres, university pres.; *b.* Sunbeam, Mercer Co., Ill., Apr. 15, 1883; *s.* Robert Ayres and Lucy Emma (Sanders) Brown; A.B., Northwestern U., 1903; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1907; grad. student, Union Theol. Sem., Northwestern U.; D.D., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1921; LL.D., Syracuse University, 1927; Litt. D. from University of Chattanooga, 1929; *m.* Grace Hurst Lindale, of Salisbury, Md., Feb. 14, 1914; children—Arlo Ayres, Robert Lindale. Pastoral charges M.E. Ch., 1903-12, deacon 1907, elder 1909; asso. pastor Madison Av. Ch., New York, 1907-09; pastor Mount Hope Church, New York, 1909-12; agt. Bd. of Foreign Missions, M.E. Ch., in Jerusalem, 1912-13; exec. sec. Newark Dist. Ch. Soc., 1913-14; supt. teacher training Bd. of Sunday Schs., M.E. Ch., 1914-21; pres. University of Chattanooga, 1921-1929; president of Drew University since 1929. Enlisted in Training Sch. for Army Chaplains, June 1, 1918; commd. 1st. lt., chaplain, 318th Engrs., 6th Div., A.E.F., Aug. 29, 1918; sr. chaplain same, Dec. 21, 1918; capt., Mar. 26, 1919; hon. discharged June 12, 1919; major chaplain, O.R.C. Mem. Internat. Council Religious Edn. (executive and ednl. coms.), Commn. on Conference Courses of Study of M.E. Church. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Club:* Rotary. *Author:* Studies in Christian Living, 1914; Primer of Teacher Training, 1916; Life in the Making (co-author), 1917; A History of Religious Education in Recent Times, 1923; Youth and Christian Living, 1929. *Address:* Drew University, Madison, N.J.

BROWN, Armstead, judge; *b.* Talbotton, Ga., June 6, 1875; *s.* Henry Clay and Susan Agnes (Dowdell) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Dowdell, Montgomery, Ala., Nov. 21, 1901. Admitted to bar, 1897, and began practice at LaFayette, Ala.; co. solicitor, Chambers Co., Ala., 1898-1902; register in chancery, 1898-1902; removed to Montgomery, 1905; apptd., Feb. 12, 1909, elected, Nov., 1910, asso. judge City Ct. of Montgomery, for term 1911-17; resigned Feb. 1915; became gen. solicitor Fla. E. Coast Ry. Co., May 1, 1915, also of Fla. E. Coast Hotel Co.; law practice Miami, Fla., 1917-25; apptd. justice Supreme Court of Fla., June, 1925, chief justice, Dec. 1925-Nov. 1926; elected justice Supreme Court for remainder of unexpired term, Nov. 1926, and for full term, Nov. 1928. Delegate to several Democratic state conventions. Member Am. Bar Assn., Fla. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1922-23). Served as pres. Ala. Bible Soc. and Ala. S.S. Assn. Methodist. *Clubs:* Miami Kiwanis (1st pres.), Tallahassee Country. *Office:* Supreme Court Bldg., Tallahassee, Fla.

BROWN, Arthur, Jr., architect; *b.* Oakland, Calif., May 21, 1874; *s.* Arthur and Victoria Adelaide (Runyon) B.; B.S., in Civ. Engring., U. of Cal., 1896; grad. École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1901; Architecte Diplômé par le Gouvernement Français; *m.* Jessamine Garrett; children—Victoria and Sylvia. Formerly mem. firm of Bakewell & Brown, architects of city halls at San Francisco, Berkeley and Pasadena, Hort. Bldg., Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn., Library Stanford Univ., etc.; asso. architect Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn. Co., 1912-15. Lecturer architecture, Harvard U., 1918; acting prof. architecture, U. of Calif., 1918-19; mem. Bd. of Architectural Consultants, Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C.; mem. Architectural Com. Chicago "World's Fair," 1933. Mem. A.I.A., Beaux Arts Soc., Société des Architectes Diplômés par le Gouvernement, l'Institut de France. Beta Theta Pi. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur (France). *Clubs:* University, Pacific Union, Olympic, Cercle de l'Union, Burlingame. *Office:* 251 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif.

BROWN, Arthur Charles Lewis, univ. prof.; *b.* Avon, N.Y.; *s.* Rev. Fortune Charles and Sarah (Lewis) B.; A.B., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1893; A.B., Harvard, 1894, A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1900; Rogers traveling fellow of Harvard at univs. of Paris and Freiburg, 1900-01; *m.* Octavia Crenshaw, of Richmond, Va., June 15, 1907; children—Morris Pemberton, Barbara Lewis, Arthur Charles Lewis. Instr. English, Haverford Coll., 1896-98; instr. and asst. prof. English, U. of Wis., 1901-06; prof. English, Northwestern U., since Sept. 20, 1906; lecturer in English, U. of Chicago, summers 1902, 09, Columbia U., summers 1913, 15, 24. Trustee Newberry Library. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Société Amicale Gaston-Paris, Irish Texts Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Cliff

Dwellers (Chicago). *Author:* Iwain, A Study in the Origins of Arthurian Romance, 1903. Editor: Macbeth (in the Tudor Shakespeare), 1911. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Home:* 625 Colfax St., Evanston, Ill.

BROWN, Arthur Edward, educator; *b.* Union Station, Licking Co., O., May 17, 1876; *s.* Nicholas Comly and Rachel Ellen (Park) B.; grad. Doane Acad., Granville, O., 1898; student Denison U., Granville, 1898-99; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1902; Boston U., 1904-05, Harvard, 1905-07; hon. Pd.D., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1918; *m.* Mabel Warner Stoddard, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1907; children—Philip Stoddard, Virginia, Alice Park, Arthur Edward, Nicholas Comly, III. Headmaster, Harrisburg (Pa.) Acad., since 1912. Mem. Headmasters' Assn., Chamber of Commerce, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Harrisburg Country. *Home:* 2995 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

BROWN, Arthur Judson, clergyman, author; *b.* Holliston, Mass., Dec. 3, 1856; *s.* Edwin T. and Elizabeth (Marsh) B.; A.B., Wabash Coll., Ind., 1880, A.M., 1884; grad. Lane Theol. Sem., 1883; D.D., Lake Forest Coll., 1891; Yale, 1913; LL.D., James Millikin U., Maryville, Carroll, and Mo. Valley Colls., 1916, and Wabash Coll., 1917; *m.* Jennie E. Thomas, of Fond du Lac, Wis., July 10, 1883; children—Arthur J., De Witt E. (dec.), Agnes M. (Mrs. Harold Coe Stuart), Elliott R., Eleanor G. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1883; pastor Ripon, Wis., 1883-84, First Ch., Oak Park, Ill., 1884-88, First Ch., Portland, Ore., 1888-95; supervising sec. Presbyn. Bd. Foreign Missions, New York, 1895-1929, now emeritus. Chmn. Am. Com. on Rights of Religious Minorities; former pres. Am. Sect. World Alliance of Presbyn. and Reformed Chs.; joint pres., now mem. exec. com. of Continuation Com. of Universal Christian Conf. on Life and Work; mem. exec. coms. World Alliance for Promoting Internat. Friendship Through the Chs. and Ch. Peace Union; del. World Conf. on Faith and Order, Switzerland, 1927; former mem. Internat. Missionary Council; trustee Peking Union Med. Coll., Peiping and Shantung univs., Chosen Christian Coll.; mem. or trustee internat. and interdenom. coms. and orgns. Elector Hall of Fame. Traveled extensively in Asia and around world, 1901-02, and again in 1909. Officer Royal Order of George I (Greece); Comdr. Most Exalted Order of White Elephant (Siam). *Author:* The New Era in the Philippines (7 edits.), 1903; New Forces in Old China (6 edits.), 1904; The Foreign Missionary (11 edits.), 1907; The Why and How of Foreign Missions, 1909, 21; The Chinese Revolution, 1912; Unity and Missions—Can a Divided Church Save the World? 1915; Rising Churches in Non-Christian Lands, 1915; Russia in Transformation, 1917; The Mastery of the Far East, 1919, 21; The Expectation of Siam, 1925; Japan in the World of To-Day, 1928. Joint Author: The Nearer and Farther East, 1908. Contbr. to periodicals. Acting editor Missionary Review of the World. *Home:* 1235 Park Av. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Arthur Lewis, judge; Nov. 28, 1854-June 10, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROWN, Arthur Voorhees, banker; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 17, 1863; *s.* Samuel Miller and Mahala (Brady) B.; Ph.B., Butler Coll., Indianapolis, 1885; *m.* Katharine Malott, of Indianapolis, Jan. 8, 1896; children—Volney Malott, Arthur Voorhees, Katharine Malott. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1888, and began practice at Indianapolis; dep. pros. atty. Marion Co., 1888-90; county atty., Marion Co., 1890-95; v.p. Union Trust Co. of Indianapolis, 1915-16, pres. since 1916; treas. Indianapolis Gas Co., dir. Ind. Nat. Bank, Indianapolis Power & Light Co. Pres. Ind. Meth. Hosps., Bd. of Children's Guardians; treas. Riley Hosp., Butler Foundation; trustee Butler U., Tudor Hall Sch. for Girls (pres. bd.); dir. Christamore Settlement, Flower Mission Soc. Mem. Ind. State and Indianapolis bar assns., Sigma Chi. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Columbia, Woodstock, Indianapolis Athletic, Country. *Home:* 3172 N. Meridian St. *Office:* 120 E. Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BROWN, Ashmun (Norris), newspaper corr.; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Dec. 6, 1872; *s.* Beriah and Jennie (McHugh) B.; ed. Washington Coll., Tacoma, Wash., and St. Matthews Hall, San Mateo, Calif. (non-grad.); *m.* Elizabeth Jewett, of Jersey City, N.J., Oct. 7, 1903 (died Aug. 12, 1908); *m.* 2d, Florence Coleman, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 22, 1913. Newspaper reporter, Seattle, Tacoma, San Francisco and Victoria, B.C., 1890-96; city editor Spokane Spokesman-Review, 1896-99; city editor and Sunday editor Anaconda (Mont.) Standard, 1899-1902; city editor Butte Inter-Mountain, 1902-04, Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1904; news editor, 1907-09, and Washington corr., same, 1909-10; syndicate and mag. writer, also asso. editor Arms and the Man, Washington, D.C., 1911-14; Wash. corr. Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1914-21; Wash. corr. Providence Journal, 1920—. Served as pvt., 1st lt., maj., N.G. State of Wash., pvt. sec. to gov. of Wash., 1905-07, to sec. of Interior, Washington, D.C., 1910-11. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Gridiron (pres., 1927), Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* A Study of the Cotton Industry, 1923; Canada—Our Most Agreeable Neighbor, 1925. *Home:* 3309 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Hibbs Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BROWN, Barnum, palæontologist, geologist; *b.* Carbondale, Kan., Feb. 12, 1873; *s.* William and Clara (Silver) B.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1897; grad. study Columbia, 1897-98; *m.* Marion R. Brown, of Oxford, N.Y., Feb. 13, 1904 (died 1910); 1 dau., Frances Raymond; *m.* 2d, Lilian MacLaughlin, of N.Y. City, May 20, 1922. With Am. Mus. Natural History, N.Y. City, since 1897, asst. curator dept. palæontology, 1897-09, asso. curator, 1909-11, curator since 1927. Contbr. to mags. on popular and scientific subjects. *Home:* 522 West End Av. *Office:* Am. Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Baxter Lamont, consulting civ. engr.; *b.* Rush, Monroe Co., N.Y., June 20, 1864; *s.* James Douglas and Mary Ethelwyn (Green) B.; ed. pub. schs., Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* Cora E. Cowgill, of Fredonia, Kan., Feb. 26, 1889; children—Clarence Cowgill, Alice Mary and Lee Markham (twins), Porter Harris. Location, constrn. and maintenance engr. various rys. until 1901; chief engr. St. Louis Valley Ry., 1901-03; asst. engr. M.P. Ry., 1904; independent practice, St. Louis, since 1905; chief engr. St. Louis, Troy & Eastern R.R., 1907-28, E. St. Louis, Columbia & Waterloo Ry., 1910-25; served as cons. engr. City Plan Commn. of St. Louis, Alton & Southern Ry., etc.; sole arbitrator on controversies between Vandalia R.R., Frisco R.R., Terminal R.R. Assn. and Mo. State Highway Dept.; cons. engr., spl. work for City Plan Commn. of Oklahoma City; cons. engr. valuation matters, Ill. Terminal Ry.; spl. service various rys.; engr. Chain of Rocks-Kingshighway Bridge Co.; mem. assembly Am. Engring. Council. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs. (mem. council), St. Louis Inst. Cons. Engrs. (pres.). Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers', City. *Home:* 6041 McPherson Av. *Office:* Merchants-Laclede Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BROWN, Benjamin Chambers, artist; *b.* Marion, Ark., July 14, 1865; *s.* Benjamin Chambers and Mary Elizabeth (Booker) B.; ed. U. of Tenn., and Washington U.; student art, Sch. of Fine Arts, St. Louis, and Julian Acad., Paris, France; unmarried. Silver medal, Seattle Expn., 1909; bronze medal, Portland Expn., 1905; silver medal, Panama-Pacific Expn., 1915; bronze medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; gold medal, Panama-Calif. Expn., 1916; silver medal Sacramento State Fair, 1918; 1st landscape prize, Calif. Art Club, Los Angeles, 1919; same, Phoenix, Ariz., 1920, Santa Ana Expn., 1922, 23; 1st prize (Harrison Award), Los Angeles Mus., 1924; $1,000 Fed. Women's Club prize, Los Angeles, 1924; 2 prizes, Sacramento State Fair, 1924; 1st prize, Springville, Utah, Art Exhibit, 1925; 1st prize, Los Angeles Co. Fair Art Exhibit, Pomono, Calif., 1925; $1,000 prize Tex. wild flower competition, San Antonio, 1927. Mem. Print Makers' Soc. of Calif. (ex-pres.), Chicago Soc. Etchers; asso. mem. Am. Fed. Arts. Republican. *Home:* 120 N. El Molino Av., Pasadena, Calif.

BROWN, Benjamin Henry Inness, lawyer; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Jan. 12, 1879; *s.* Benjamin Henry and Sallie (Inness) B.; A.B., Coll. of Charleston, 1900; LL.B., Harvard, 1904; unmarried. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1904; mem. firm Byrne & Cutcheon until 1918, Hornblower, Miller, Garrison & Potter, 1918-21; Kellogg, Emery, Inness-Brown & Cuthell since 1921; gen. counsel Seaboard Air Line Ry., 1916-20; founder Nat. Assn. of Owners of Ry. Securities; dir. Blair & Co., Inc. Pres. and editor in chief Harvard Law Rev., 1903-04. Mem. Bar Assn. City of New York. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, City Midday, Nat. Arts, Automobile, Piping Rock, Manhasset Bay Yacht, New York Yacht, Cruising Club of America. *Home:* "The Point," Plandome, L.I. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BROWN, B(enjamin) Warren, sociologist; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Dec. 20, 1885; *s.* William Fiske and Hila Mandana (Bennett) B.; A.B., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1907; grad. study in sociology, U. of Chicago, 1913 to 1916; *m.* Marjorie Waterman Gregory, of Beloit, 1913; 1 dau., Barbara Frances. Instr., high sch., Sparta, Wis., 1907-08; instr., Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1909-10, prof. economics, 1910-11, dean, 1911-14; asst. to Prof. C. R. Henderson, U. of Chicago, 1915; research asst., Internat. Prison Commn., and instr., Grad. Sch., U. of Chicago, 1916-17; survey sec., Council Ch. Bds. of Edn. in U.S., 1917-20, asso. sec., 1921; asso. editor Christian Education, 1924-26. Dir. ednl. survey of Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1926-28; dir. surveys in edn. for M.E., S., Bd. of Edn., since 1928. Mem. Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Chi. Presbyn. Writer of monographs and reports, including Social Groups, 1926; A Statistical Survey of Illinois Colleges, 1918; Education Under Church Auspices, 1918; A Symposium on the Christian College, 1923; Report of the Survey of Educational Work and Responsibility of the Presbyterian Church in the U.S., 1927. *Home:* 5641 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

BROWN, Bolton, artist; *b.* Dresden, N.Y., Nov. 27, 1864; *s.* Edmund Woodward and Martha Day (Coit) B.; degree Bach. Painting, Syracuse U., 1885, Master Painting, 1888, hon. D.Litt., 1920; *m.* Lucy Hines Fletcher, of Palo Alto, Calif., 1895; children—Eleanor, Marian, Robert. Instr. drawing, Cornell U., 1885-88; teacher of art, Buchtel Coll., Akron, O., 1889; prin. Toronto Government Art Sch., Toronto, Can., 1890; organizer, 1891, dept. of drawing and painting, Leland Stanford Jr. U., and prof. same, 1894-1902; Scammon lecturer, 1929, teacher of lithography, 1930, Art Inst. of Chicago; also teacher of lithography, National Academy of Art, Chicago, 1930. Has exhibited paintings, etchings and lithographs throughout U.S., especially in museums, in Pub. Library (New York), Library of Congress, British Mus., etc.; student of Japanese color prints; regarded as an authority on technique of painting and lithography; maker of artistic pottery. *Club.* Nat. Arts (life). *Author:* The Painter's Palette, 1915; Lithography, 1924; Lithography for Artists, 1929. Made record as a mountain climber in Sierra Nevada Mts. *Address:* National Arts Club, New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Brian, author, lecturer; *b.* Bellivor, Co. Meath, Ireland, Mar. 11, 1881; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Smyth) B.; ed. Christian Brothers Acad., Co. Meath; unmarried. Came to U.S. 1898; concert tenor singer. Catholic. Mem. Oriental Soc. *Clubs:* Authors, Advertising, Cleff (New York); Cold Stream Golf (Hempstead, L.I.). *Author:* The Dynamic Power of the Inner Mind, 1923. Compiler: The Wisdom of the Chinese, 1920; The Wisdom of the Hindus, 1921; The Wisdom of the Egyptians, 1923; The Wisdom of the Hebrews, 1923; The Story of Confucius—His Life and Sayings; The Story of Buddha and Buddhism; Power and Beauty in the Speaking and Singing Voice (Kano-Kanto method of voice development), 1929. Lecturer on the history and application of psychology. *Address:* Carnegie Hall, New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Burdette Boardman, clergyman, ednl. welfare worker; *b.* Andover, N.Y., Oct. 28, 1871; *s.* Anson D. and Esther J. (French) B.; A.B., Alfred U., 1890, A.M., 1891, D.D., 1913; grad. Chautauqua (N.Y.) Sch. Physical Edn., 1895; studied Wesleyan U., Conn., New York U.; B.D., Yale, 1898; *m.* Antoinette F. Fullerton, of New Haven, Conn., 1899. Teacher pub. schs., 1892-95; dir. summer schs. physical training, Silver Lake Assembly, N.Y., 1894-96. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1898; pastor successively Pleasant Valley, Middlefield, and Hartford, Conn., until 1904, then Port Washington, and Mamaroneck, N.Y., until 1913. Sec. and supt. child welfare activities, M.E. Ch., since 1911; inaugurated Epworth League Inst., New Haven, 1903; initiated, 1911, Meth. Child Welfare Soc. (systematized management in behalf of neglected and destitute children), and in 1922 founded the Child Welfare Soc. (work to be carried on in pub. and pvt. schs. along lines of right conduct, good manners and dramatic method in moral edn.); mem. Source Research Council. Elected a founder of Sch. of Philosophy, U. of Southern Calif. *Home:*

817 Brent Av., South Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* 156 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Calvin Smith, university prof.; *b.* Obion Co., Tenn., Feb. 13, 1866; *s.* Calvin Smith and Margaret A. (Martin) B.; B.S., Vanderbilt, 1888, M.S., 1891, D.Sc., 1892; univs. of Paris and Leipzig, 1894-95: Ph.D., U. of Colo., 1899; Spain, Italy, Greece, 1903-04; *m.* Maud Morrow, of Decatur, Ga., 1905; children—Edith, Robert Venable, Calvin Smith, III. Instructor or assistant prof. English, comparative lit., or modern langs., Vanderbilt U., U. of Colo., and U. of Mo., 1889-1905; prof. Romance langs., 1905-09, prof. German lang., 1908-13, prof. modern langs., 1913—, U. of Miss. Archæologist, Miss. Geol. Survey. Fellow A.A.A.S. Editor: Tennyson's Enoch Arden and the two Locksley Hall poems, 1897; The Later English Drama, 1898; Latin Songs with Music, 1914. *Author:* The Lignite of Mississippi, 1907; Archeology of Mississippi, 1926. *Home:* University, Miss.

BROWN, Carleton, philologist, educator; *b.* Oberlin, O., July 15, 1869; *s.* Justus Newton and Hattie Augusta (Sparhawk) B.; A.B., Carleton Coll., Minn., 1888; studied Andover Theol. Sem., 1890-93; Grad. Sch., Harvard U., 1900-03, A.M., 1901, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Emily L. Truesdell, of Owatonna, Minn., June 7, 1893; children—Margery Lorraine, Wendell Edwards (dec.), Truesdell Sparhawk; *m.* 2d, Beatrice Daw, of Trenton, N.J., Aug. 13, 1918; children—Emily Parker Lawless, Beatrice Carleton, Carleton Justus. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1894; pastor Unity Ch., St. Cloud, Minn., 1894-97; 1st Soc., Helena, Mont., 1897-1900; instr. in English, Harvard, 1903-05; asso. in English, 1905-07; asso. prof. English, 1907-10, prof. English philology, 1910-17. Bryn Mawr Coll.; prof. English, U. of Minn., 1917-21; prof. English, Bryn Mawr College, 1921-27; prof. English, New York University, 1927—. Secretary Modern Lang. Assn. America, 1920—; fellow Mediæval Academy of America; mem. Early English Text Soc., Bibliographical Soc. (London), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. *Author:* A Study of the Miracle of Our Lady Told by Chaucer's Prioress, 1910; A Register of Middle English Religious and Didactic Verse, Part I, 1916, Part II, 1920. Editor: Venus and Adonis and other poems, 1913; Poems by Sir John Salusbury and Robert Chester, 1914; The Stonyhurst Pageants, 1920; Religious Lyrics of the Fourteenth Century, 1924. *Home:* Upper Montclair, N.J. *Address:* New York University, New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Caroline Curtis (Mrs. A. Curtis Brown); *b.* Lisle, Broome County, N.Y., Apr. 3, 1871; *d.* William Delafield and Alice Washburn (Peck) Lord; ed. Cortland (N.Y.) Normal Sch. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* A. Curtis Brown, of London, Eng., Aug. 25, 1890; children—Marshall L., Beatrice, Spencer. Chmn. Am. Relief Soc.; co-chmn. Woman's Advisory Com. of Am. Univ. Union; hon. sec. N. Islington Infant Welfare Wards; mem. bd. mgrs. Royal Free Hosp.; mem. Provisional Com. Am. Hosp.; mem. Am. Sub-Com. League of Nations. Hon. treas. Belgravia War Hosp. Supply Dept., London, 1914-19, World War; chmn. Am. Red Cross, for Gt. Britain and Ireland, 1919-24; pres. Am. War Supply Workrooms. Decorated Am. Red Cross service ribbon; Vol. Service Order, 3 bars (British). Episcopalian. Pres. and hon. life mem. Am. Women's Club of London; mem. Am. Women's Club, Paris. Composer songs and piano pieces. *Home:* 27 Cheyne Walk, S.W., London, England.

BROWN, Charles Allen, educator; *b.* Sumterville, Ala., Jan. 5, 1872; *s.* William Henry and Katherine Billingsley (Henagan) B.; B.Sc., Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, 1892, C.E., 1893; post-grad. work U. of Tenn., U. of Chicago; LL.D., Howard Coll., 1915; *m.* Edna Earle Moore, of Birmingham, Ala., July 9, 1912. Teacher of science, Birmingham High Sch., 1893-97; prin. Henley School, Birmingham, 1897-1907, Central High School, Birmingham, 1907-21; asso. supt. schs., Birmingham, 1921—. Mem. State Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1918-19. Pres. Assn. Ala. High Schs., 1910, Ala. Edn. Assn., 1917, Ala. Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 1918-19. Baptist. *Home:* 1104 Glenview Rd., Birmingham, Ala.

BROWN, Charles Carroll, prof. civil engineering; *b.* Austinburg, O., Oct. 4, 1856; *s.* George Pliny and Mary Louise (Seymour) B.; grad. high sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1873; studied engring. Cornell University, 1874-75; C.E., U. of Mich., 1879, hon. A.M., 1913; *m.* Cora Stanton, of Dublin, Ind., Sept. 10, 1878 (dec.); children—Edith Stanton (deceased), Edwin Stanton. Prof. civ. engring., Rose Poly. Inst., 1883-86, Union Coll., 1886-93; consulting engr. N.Y. State Bd. Health, 1888-93; city engr., Indianapolis, 1894-95. Editor Municipal Engineering, 1900-17; in Ill. Div. of Highways, 1918-19; prof. engring., Valparaiso U., 1919-21; engr., Dept. Pub. Works, St. Petersburg, Fla., 1921-23; city engr., Lakeland, Fla., 1923-27; prof. civil engineering, U. of Fla., since 1927; also consult. engr. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements (ex-pres., sec.), Am. Assn. Engrs., (ex-pres. Fla. chapt.), Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Education, American Water Works Assn., Florida Engrs'. Soc., Sigma Xi (ex-nat. pres.), Phi Delta Theta. *Author:* Report on Croton Water Shed of the City of New York, 1889; Directory of American Cement Industries (5 edits.), 1901-09; Handbook for Cement Users (3 edits.), 1901-05. *Home:* Gainesville, Fla.

BROWN, Charles Edward, museum dir.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 24, 1872; *s.* Theodore Dewitt and Elizabeth Charlotte B.; student U. of Wis. and U. of Chicago; *m.* Bertha Rose Stredy, of Milwaukee, 1902; children—Theodore Taggart, Lorraine Charlotte. Asst., Milwaukee Pub. Mus., 1900-04; curator U.S. Philippine Expn., St. Louis, 1904; dir. Wis. State Hist. Mus., Madison, since 1908; editor The Wis. Archæologist since 1899; faculty U. of Wis. since 1915; pub. Scenic and Historic Wisconsin. Mem. Wis. N.G., 1893-96. Pres. Lake Monona Wild Life Sanctuary; sec. Wis. Archæol. Soc. since 1901; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn. (ex-pres. central sect.). Awarded Lapham medal for anthropol. research, 1926. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Historical, Nakoma Country. *Home:* 2011 Chadbourne Av. *Address:* State Historical Museum, Madison, Wis.

BROWN, Charles Francis, lawyer; Sept. 12, 1844-June 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROWN, Charles H., judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROWN, Charles Harvey, librarian; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Dec. 23, 1875; *s.* James H. and Mary E. (Smith) B.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1897, M.A., 1899; N.Y. State Library Sch., 1899-1901; *m.* Julia W. Heath, of Chicago, Jan. 16, 1909; children—Robert H., Charles H. Asst., Library of Congress, Washington, 1901-03; reference librarian, John Crerar Library, Chicago, 1903-09; asst. librarian, Brooklyn Pub. Library, 1909-19; library specialist, U.S. Navy, 1919-22; librarian, Ia. State Coll., Ames, Ia., 1922—. Pres. Ia. Library Assn., 1928-29; consulting expert on libraries, Land Grant Coll. Survey, U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1928-30. Mem. A.L.A., Delta Tau Delta, etc. *Home:* 317 Lynn Av., Ames, Ia.

BROWN, Charles Reynolds, clergyman; *b.* Bethany, W.Va., Oct. 1, 1862; *s.* Benjamin F. and Sarah J.B.; A.B., U. of Ia., 1883, A.M., 1886; S.T.B., Boston U., 1899, S.T.D., 1922; A.M., Yale, 1911, D.D., 1928; D.D., Oberlin, 1912, Brown, 1914; LL.D., Wesleyan, 1915; L.H.D., U. of Vt., 1926; *m.* Alice Tufts, of Boston, Sept. 23, 1896. Pastor First Congl. Ch., Oakland, Calif., 1896-1911; dean Div. Sch. of Yale U., 1911—. Made trip through Egypt and Palestine for professional study, 1897; spl. lecturer on ethics, Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1899-1906; Lyman Beecher lecturer, Yale, 1905-06, 1922-23; spl. lecturer, Cornell, 1909, Columbia, 1911; Earl lecturer Pacific Sch. of Religion, 1924; Ingersoll lecturer on Immortality, Harvard, 1920; John Calvin McNair lecturer U. of N.C., 1926. Moderator Nat. Council Congl. Ch., 1913-15. *Author:* The Main Points, 1899; Social Message of the Modern Pulpit, 1906; The Strange Ways of God; The Young Man's Affairs: Faith and Health, 1910; The Modern Man's Religion, 1911; The Latent Energies in Life, 1912; The Quest of Life, 1913; The Master's Way, 1919; Living Again, 1920; The Religion of a Layman, 1921; The Greatest Man of the Nineteenth Century, 1921; The Art of Preaching, 1922; Why I Believe in Religion, 1923; What Is Your Name, 1924; Where Do You Live, 1925; Ten Short Stories from the Bible, 1925; These Twelve, 1926; The Making of a Minister, 1927. *Home:* 233 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.

BROWN, Charles Stelle, officer corpns.; ed. Coll. City of N.Y. Chmn. bd. Brown, Wheelock, Harris, Vought & Co.; 2d v.p., trustee, Bank for Savings in City of N.Y.; dir. Bond & Mortgage Guarantee Co., City Real Estate Co., Mercantile Ins. Co. of America, New York Investors Corpn., N. British & Mercantile Ins. Co. of London and Edinburgh, U.S. Mortgage & Trust Co., Westchester Title & Mortgage Co.; trustee Fulton Trust Co. of New York, Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York, Title Guarantee & Trust Co., etc. *Clubs:* Union, University, Down Town, Garden City Golf, Racquet and Tennis. *Home:* 535 Park Av. *Office:* 63 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Charles Walter, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BROWN, Charles William, plate glass mfr.; June 14, 1858-Mar. 6, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROWN, Charles Wilson, geologist; *b.* Overton, Neb., Aug. 11, 1874; *s.* Rev. Henry Wheaton and Abbie E. (Wilson) B.; student Boston U., 1896-97; Ph.B., Brown U., 1900, A.M., 1901; student Grad. Sch., Harvard, 1903-04; *m.* Anne Taft Peirce, of Providence, R.I., June 10, 1908. With U.S. Geol. Survey, 1901-08; prin. high sch., Warren, R.I., 1901-03; instr. geology, Lehigh U., S. Bethlehem, Pa., 1904-05; instr., asst., asso. prof. geology, and head dept., Brown U., since 1905; supt. Natural Resources Survey of R.I., since 1909. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Geog. Soc., Seismol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Institute Mining and Metallic Engineers; mem. Phila. Geog. Soc., Sigma Xi. Capt. S.C.R., U.S.A. *Clubs:* University (Providence); Travelers' (Harvard); Agawam Hunt. Joint author of Penobscot Bay (Me.) Folio (U.S. Geol. Survey), 1907. Writer of geol. and geog. bulls., articles and reviews. *Home:* 37 Barnes St., Providence, R.I.

BROWN, Charlotte Harding, illustrator; *b.* Newark, N.J., Aug. 31, 1873; *d.* Joseph and Charlotte Elizabeth (Matthews) Harding; ed. Phila. pub. schs., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; grad. Phila. Sch. Design for Women; *m.* James A. Brown, 1905; 1 dau., Charlotte Adams. Silver medal, Women's Expn., London, 1900, St. Louis Expn., 1904, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Has made illustrations for Collier's Weekly, Century, Harper's and McClure's mags. *Clubs:* Plastic, Fellowship, Phila. Water Color. *Studio:* Smithtown, L.I., N.Y.

BROWN, C(hristian) Henry, oculist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BROWN, Clyde, lawyer; *b.* McConnellsville, O., Mar. 17, 1873; Ph.B., Ohio U., 1895. Apptd. asst. to v.p. N. Y. C. Lines, 1906; gen. solicitor same system since Jan. 1, 1908. *Office:* 466 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Colvin Beardsley; *b.* San Francisco, May 7, 1864; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Beardsley) B.; ed. Trinity Hall, Washington, Pa.; Ohio State U.; *m.* Minnie Hartwell, of Sacramento, Calif., Oct., 1888; children—Mrs. Rita Brown Robinson, Mrs. Lois Brown Ragland. Newspaper writer, New York, 1886; visited South America and wrote concerning same; editorial staff Sacramento (Calif.) Bee, 1896-99; represented associated commercial orgns. of Calif. in New York, 1906-10; chief Dept. Domestic Exploitation, Panama P.I. Expn., 1911-14; U.S. commr. to the Mediterranean and Balkan States, 1914-15; mgr. commercial orgn. dept. of Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A. since 1915. Author of pamphlets and editor of News Letter to Chamber of Commerce secretaries. Republican. *Clubs:* Rocky Mountain, Vagabond (New York); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 3325 Cleveland Av., N.W. *Office:* U.S. Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BROWN, (A.) Curtis, pres. Curtis Brown, Ltd., Internat. Publishing Bureau; *b.* Lisle, N.Y., Oct. 30, 1866; *s.* Lewis H. and Ellen (Curtis) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Caroline Louise Lord, of Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 25, 1890; children—Marshall Curtis, Beatrice Curtis, Spencer Curtis. In editorial work, Buffalo Express, 1884-94; Sunday editor New York Press, 1894-98; London rep. of New York Press, Chicago Tribune and many other Am. papers, 1898-1916; established Internat. Pub. Bureau, Curtis Brown, Ltd., London and New York, 1899, and continues as pres. *Club:* Devonshire. *Home:* 27 Cheyne Walk, London, England. *Office:* 6 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, Eng. (also 130 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.).

BROWN, Cyrus Jay, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BROWN, Cyrus Perrin, banker; *b.* Providence, R.I., Oct. 9, 1868; *s.* Cyrus Cleveland and Sarah Pierce (Gardiner) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Fannie E. Chadsey, of Providence, 1890; children—Cyrus P., Edward Cleveland, Adelaide Maybury. Formerly in banking business at Providence; pres. First Nat.

Bank, St. Paul, Minn., 1917-29. *Clubs:* University, Minnesota, Somerset Country, White Bear Yacht; Hope (Providence). *Home:* 496 Portland Av., St. Paul, Minn.

BROWN, David Abraham; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, Nov. 3, 1875; *s.* Morris and Charlotte (Levy) B.; brought to Detroit, Mich., 1880; ed. pub. schs.; Dr. of Hebrew Law, Hebrew Union Coll., 1928; *m.* Paula Kahn, of Detroit, Nov. 3, 1904; children—Rosalie Agnes, Carolyn Elizabeth. Began in coal business, 1896, later head of Brown & Brown Coal Co.; chmn. bd. Broadway Nat. Bank & Trust Co.; pres. Broadway Nat. Co.; pres. People's Ice Co., 1903 to 1910; pres. General Necessities Corpn., The Brownie Stores Co. Nat. chmn. United Jewish Campaign; chmn. Hebrew Union Coll.; U.S. chmn. China Famine Relief. Mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce, United Spanish War Vets. Republican. Jewish religion. Elk, Moose, K.P.; mem. Independent Order B'nai Brith. *Clubs:* Adcraft, Phoenix, Detroit Automobile, Detroit Yacht; Redford Country; Standard (Chicago). Received Gottheil medal for distinguished service, 1927. *Home:* 60 E. Boston St. *Office:* 2011 Park Av., Detroit, Mich.

BROWN, David Chester, surgeon; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Nov. 16, 1863; *s.* Orlando and Martha P. (Whittlesey) B.; M.D., Yale, 1884; post-grad. work, Hartford (Conn.) Hosp., univs. of Berlin and Prague; *m.* Catharine Cobden, of Lansingburgh, N.Y., June 19, 1889. Practiced at Danbury, Conn., since 1886; surgeon Danbury Hosp.; med. aide to gov. of Conn.; chmn. med. sect. State Com. (Conn.) Nat. Council of Defense. Commd. capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., July 23, 1917; maj., med. sect. Provost Marshal General's Office, Washington, D.C., July 28, 1918. Fellow A.C.S.; mem. A.M.A. (trustee), Conn. State and Fairfield Co. med. socs., New York Acad. Medicine. Mem. Mayflower Soc. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 330 Main St., Danbury, Conn.

BROWN, Demetra Kenneth (Demetra Vaka), author; *b.* a Byzantine Greek, on Island of Bouyouk-Ada (Prinkipo) in the Sea of Marmora; came to America at age of 17. Was on editorial staff of a Greek newspaper in New York, then teacher of French at Comstock Sch. till her marriage to Kenneth Brown, Apr. 21, 1904. Traveled extensively in youth, through the Balkans and Asia Minor; went with husband to Greece and Saloniki when Grecian situation was most critical, and had interviews with King Constantine, Venizelos, and others; wrote series of articles appearing first in Collier's Weekly, 1918, under title "In the Heart of the German Intrigue"; went to Constantinople and Asia Minor, 1921, and met many of the polit. leaders. *Author:* The First Secretary (with Kenneth Brown), 1907; Haremlik, 1909; The Duke's Price (with Mr. Brown), 1910; Finella in Fairyland, 1910; In the Shadow of Islam, 1911; A Child of the Orient, 1914; In the Grasp of the Sultan, 1916; In the Heart of the Balkans, 1917; In the Heart of the German Intrigue, 1918; A Pawn to a Throne (with Mr. Brown), 1919; The Unveiled Ladies of Stamboul, 1923. Writes mostly under name of Demetra Vaká. Lecturer. *Home:* Dublin, N.H. *Address:* 133 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Donaldson, v.p. Gen. Motors Corpn.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 1, 1885; *s.* John Willcox and Ellen (Turner) B.; B.S. in E.E., Va. Poly. Inst., 1902; grad. study Cornell U., 1903; *m.* Greta du Pont Barksdale, of Wilmington, Del., June 20, 1916; children—Hamilton Barksdale, Frank Donaldson, Bruce Ford, Greta Barksdale, John Vaughn Willcox, Keene Claggett. In elec. dept. B.&O. R.R. Co., 1903; gen. mgr. Baltimore sales office Sprague Electric Co., 1904-08; in sales dept. E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1908-12, gen. mgrs. office, 1912-14, asst. treas., 1914-18, treas., 1918-21, dir. since 1921; v.p. in charge of finance, Gen. Motors Corpn., 1921-29; chmn. finance committee, 1929; dir. Empire Trust Co. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Acad. Polit. Science, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Economic, Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Bankers, New York Yacht (N.Y.); Baltimore (Baltimore); Ardsley (Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y.); Fishers Island (Fishers Island, N.Y.); Wilmington (Del.) Country; Knollwood (White Plains, N.Y.). *Home:* Irvington-on-Hudson. *Office:* 1775 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Eddy, violinist; *b.* Chicago, July 15, 1895; *s.* Jacob and Ray B.; began on violin under father at age of 4; first performed in pub. at age of 6; studied at Royal Acad., Budapest, Hungary, with Hubay, and with Leopold Auer, at Petrograd, 12 yrs. in all. Played with leading orchestras of Europe; Am. début at Metropolitan Opera House, New York, Jan. 1916; has appeared with the large orchestras in U.S. and toured with marked success. Noted for remarkable virtuosity.*

BROWN, Edgar, botanist; *b.* Ontario Co., N.Y., Sept. 25, 1871; *s.* Amos C. and Emma L. (Smith) B.; Ph.B., Union Coll., N.Y., 1895; *m.* Harriet V. Tefft, of Earlville, N.Y., Aug. 14, 1902. Botanist in charge seed testing labs. U.S. Dept. Agr. since 1902. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi. Mem. Soc. of Friends. Author of bulls. Dept. of Agr. *Home:* Lanham, Md.

BROWN, Edna Adelaide, author, librarian; *b.* Providence, R.I., Mar. 7, 1875; *d.* Joseph Farnum and Adelaide Victoria (Ballou) B.; student Brown U., 1894-96; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1898. Formerly with Providence Pub. Library and Rosenberg Library, Galveston, Tex.; librarian Memorial Hall Library, Andover, Mass., since 1906. Mem. American Library Assn., N.Y. State Library Sch. Assn., Mass. Library Club. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* November (Andover); Durant and Woman's City (Boston). *Author:* Four Gordons, 1911; Uncle David's Boys, 1913; When Max Came, 1914; Arnold's Little Brother, 1915; Archer and the "Prophet," 1916; The Spanish Chest, 1917; At the Butterfly House, 1918; Rainbow Island, 1919; That Affair at St. Peter's, 1920; Journey's End, 1921; The Silver Bear, 1921; The Chinese Kitten, 1922; Whistling Rock, 1923; Robin Hollow, 1924; Three Gates, 1928; also juvenile plays. *Home:* Andover, Mass.

BROWN, Edward Eagle, banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 4, 1885; *s.* Edward Osgood and Helen Gertrude (Eagle) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1905; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1908; *m.* Phyllis Wyatt, of Chicago, 1913. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1908, and practiced in Chicago until 1925; vice pres. First Nat. Bank, First Union Trust and Savings Bank, First Chicago Co., Nat. Safe Deposit Co., First Trust Joint Stock Land Bank. Mem. Am. and Chicago bar assns., Legal Club, Law Club. Democrat. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Mid-Day, University, Racquet, The Attic (Chicago); Harvard (New York). *Home:* 229 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Chicago, Ill.

BROWN, Edward Lee, railway official. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BROWN, Edward Norphlet, railway pres.; *b.* Barbour Co., Ala., Mar. 23, 1862; *s.* E. N. and Frances Elizabeth (Long) B.; A.B. and C.E., Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Auburn, Ala., 1882; *m.* Frances Thacker Walker, of Union Spring, Ala., Dec. 2, 1885; children—William Raoul, Mrs. Thacker May Selden, Jr., Minnie Gatra. With Athens & Northeastern Ry., Ga., and Richmond & Danville R. R., until 1881; in charge of constrn. ry. from Chipley to Greenville, Ga., 1882-83; engr. of maintenance and asst. chief engr., Central R. R. of Ga., 1884-86; went to Mexico, 1887, as asst. chief engr. in charge of completing constrn. of main line of old Nat. R.R. of Mexico; built 352 miles of the line, 1888, opening up a through route from Am. border to Mexico City; chief engr., 1889-90, gen. supt., 1890-1900, 3d v.p. and gen. mgr., 1900-01, 1st v.p. and gen. mgr., 1901-03, pres. Nat. R. R. of Mexico and Mexico Internat. Ry., 1903-08; pres. Nat. Rys. of Mexico, 1908-14; chmn. bd. Pere Marquette Ry. since 1916, St. L.-S.F. Ry. Co., since 1919; chmn. exec. com. C.,R.I.& P. Ry. Co. since May 1926. *Clubs:* City Mid-day, Broad Street (New York); Wykagyl Country (New Rochelle, N.Y.). *Home:* 280 Park Av. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Edward Scott ("T. Brown"), cartoonist; *b.* Stillwater, Minn., Sept. 14, 1876; *s.* George Sylvester and Ida (Rogers) B.; ed. Central High Sch., Minneapolis, Minn.; *m.* Amelia Otis, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 12, 1905; children—Edward Scott, Phil Rogers, Gordon George. Began as comic strip artist, Chicago Daily News, 1904; cartoonist, same, 1917-25; cartoonist New York Herald Tribune since 1925. Mem. Arctic Brotherhood, Alaska. *Clubs:* Adventurers' (Chicago). *Home:* 35 East Av., Norwalk, Conn.

BROWN, Edward Vail Lapham, oculist; *b.* Morrison, Ill., Aug. 15, 1876; *s.* George H. and Margaret (Lapham) B.; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1902; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., 1897; post-grad. work, Berlin and Vienna; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1898; *m.* Frieda M. Kirchoff, of Chicago, Aug. 10, 1912; children—Edward Kirchoff, Bradford Barnes, Nancy, Donald Augustus, David. Interne Ill. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1899; attending oculist, Presbyn. Hosp., 1900-17, Cook County Hosp., 1913-19; asst. prof. of eye pathology, U. of Chicago, 1907-17; asst. prof. ophthalmology, Rush Med. Coll., 1907-17; prof. ophthalmology and head of dept., U. of Ill. Coll. of Medicine, 1917-26; prof. ophthalmology University of Chicago since 1926. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Ophthal. Soc., Chicago Ophthal. Soc., Inst. of Medicine, Chicago. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle. *Home:* Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BROWN, Edwin Hacker, architect; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 29, 1875; *s.* Edwin and Mariana Mifflin (Earle) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1896; S.B. in M.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1898; *m.* Susan Christian, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 1, 1912. Practiced architecture, Minneapolis, since 1910; mem. Hewitt & Brown. Apptd. field dir. Bur. of Camp Service, Am. Red Cross, Camp Cody, Deming, N.M., Aug. 1917; dir. Bur. of Camp Service, Washington, Dec. 1918-Apr. 1, 1919. Mem. Building Code Com., U.S. Dept. of Commerce, since 1921. Fellow A.I.A. (sec., 1923-26, mem. jury of fellows since 1927); mem. Engineers Club (Minneapolis), Pi Iota Chapter Phi Gamma Delta. Pres. Architects' Small House Service Bur. of U.S., Inc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Civic, 6 O'Clock, Skylight, Minneapolis, LaFayette, Woodhill Country. *Home:* Point Lookout, Wayzata, Minn. *Office:* 1200 2d Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

BROWN, Edwin Perkins, mfr. shoe machinery; *b.* St. Albans, Vt., June 25, 1868; *s.* George Washington and Addie E. (Perkins) B.; ed. English High Sch., Boston; *m.* Emma J. Todd, of Boston, Sept. 26, 1894; children—George R., Florence E. Began at Albuquerque, N.M., with A. & P. R. R.Co., 1889; western sales agt. Colo. Fuel & Iron Co., at El Paso, Tex., 1893-99; with Am. Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co., 1899, with United Shoe Machinery Co. since 1900; gen. mgr., 1911-17, pres., 1917-27, elected chmn. of bd. June 1927, and chmn. exec. com. United Shoe Machinery Corpn.; pres. J. C. Rhodes & Co., Inc., S. O. & C. Co., dir. Boston Blacking Co., Boston Publishing Co., British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd., First Nat. Bank of Boston, First Nat. Corpn., Turner Tanning Co., United States Smelting, Refining and Mining Co. Pres. bd. trustees N.E. Conservatory of Music; trustee Boston U.; mem. bd. overseers Boys' Club of Boston. Mem. Beacon Soc., N.E. Shoe and Leather Assn., Boston Boot and Shoe Club, Boston Chamber of Commerce. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League (New York); Algonquin, University, The Country, Eastern Yacht. *Home:* Galloupe's Pt., Swampscott, Mass. *Office:* 140 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN, Edwin Putnam, educator; *b.* Beaver Dam, Wis., Nov. 18, 1869; *s.* John Payne and Laura (Putnam) B.; grad. Wayland Acad., 1890; student Brown U., 1892-94; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1896, post-grad. work, same, 1897; *m.* Mabel Vaughan, of Beaver Dam, Aug. 31, 1897. Prin. Farmer City (Ill.) High Sch., 1896; instr. Morgan Park Acad. (Ill.), 1896-97; instr. in English, 1897-1901, prin., 1901—, Wayland Acad. Republican. Baptist. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* Beaver Dam, Wis.

BROWN, Edwy Rolfe, corporation official; *b.* Little Hocking, O., Dec. 4, 1868; *s.* John A. and Isabel (Shaw) B.; prep. edn., Marietta (O.) Acad.; A.B., Marietta Coll., 1894; *m.* Florrie Bess McCrery, of Corsicana, Tex., Apr. 30, 1913; 1 dau., Isabel (Mrs. George Terry Lee). In oil business, Olean, N.Y., 1894-98; moved to Corsicana, Tex., 1898, to Dallas, 1914; pres. Magnolia Petroleum Co.; v.p. Standard Oil Co. of New York, Investment Securities Co., Dallas; dir. Federal Mortgage Co., Trinity Fire Ins. Co. Trustee Marietta Coll. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* City, Dallas Country, Brook Hollow Country, Dallas Hunting and Fishing. *Home:* 5314 Swiss Av. *Office:* Magnolia Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

BROWN, Eli Huston, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Owensboro, Ky., May 3, 1875; *s.* Eli Huston and Nancy Washington (Dorsey) B.; B.A., Ky. U. (now Transylvania U.), 1895; student Law Dept., U. of Va., 1896; *m.* Rose McKnight Crittenden, of Frankfort, Ky., Dec. 17, 1902; children—Virginia Crittenden, Eli Huston, Dorsey Washington. Admitted to practice, Owensboro, Ky., 1897; practiced at Bards-

town, Ky., 1899-1904; mem. of McQuown & Brown, Frankfort, 1904-07; Brown & Nuckols, 1907-16; moved to Louisville, 1918; was mem. Brown, Logan & Myatt. Pres. Whayne Land Co., Hermitage Land & Timber Co., Brown-Irion Furniture Co.; sec. and treas. Fibercraft Chair Co.; gen. counsel Reliance Mfg. Co.; v.p. and gen. counsel Louisville Refining Co., The Petroleum Co. Mem. Ky. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1906, speaker, 1904-06; chmn. State Bd. of Prison Commrs., 1906-12; atty. Ky. Ins. Rating Bd., 1916-19. Democrat. Mem. Am., Ky. State and Louisville bar assns., Am. Prison Assn., Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Louisville Country, Sleepy Hollow, Big Spring Golf, Furniture Club of America. *Home:* 1428 St. James Court. *Office:* 54-55 U.S. Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

BROWN, Elliott Wilber, clergyman; *b.* West Brookfield, Mass., Aug. 25, 1859; *s.* Edwin T. and Elizabeth R. (Marsh) B.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1885, A.M., 1888, D.D., 1904; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1888; *m.* Minnie M. Woollacott, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 24, 1888. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1888; pastor 1st Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1888-92, Westminster Ch., Detroit, 1892-94, 2d (now Westminster) Ch., Dubuque, Ia., 1894-99, Congregational Church, Glen Ridge, N.J., 1899-1909, St. Nicholas Av. Ch. (now the North Presbyterian Church), New York, 1915-25, 1st Congregational Ch., Holyoke, Mass., 1928—. V. moderator Presbytery of New York, 1923-25, also trustee; mem. Moderators' Council; mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Tract Soc.; mem. standing com. N.Y. Federation of Chs.; formerly moderator Presbytery of Puget Sound and of Congl. Assn. of N.J. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Chi Alpha. Republican. *Home:* Northfield, Mass., and 8 Williams St., Holyoke, Mass.

BROWN, Elmer Ellsworth, educator; *b.* Kiantone, Chautauqua Co., N.Y., Aug. 28, 1861; *s.* Russell McCrary and Electa (Sherman) B.; grad. Ill. State Normal Univ., 1881; A.B., U. of Mich., 1889; Ph.D., U. of Halle-Wittenberg, 1890; LL.D., Columbia, 1907, Wesleyan U., 1909, George Washington U., 1911, Rutgers, 1913; *m.* Fanny F. Eddy, of Detroit, Mich., June 29, 1889. Sch. prin. and Y.M.C.A. sec. in Ill. and Mich.; acting asst. prof. science and art of teaching, U. of Mich., 1891-92; asso. prof., 1892-93, prof., 1893-1906, hon. prof. same, 1906-11, U. of Calif.; U.S. commr. of edn., 1906-11; chancellor New York U., July 1, 1911—. Hon. mem. Nat. Council of Edn. (pres. 1905-07), Acad. Letters and Sciences, Naples; life dir. N.E.A.; fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. edn. 1907); trustee Phelps-Stokes Fund; chmn. Lake Mohonk Conf. Friends of the Indian and Other Dependent Peoples, 5 times, 1907-13. Conglist. *Clubs:* Cosmos, University (Washington, D.C.); Century, City, University, (New York). *Author:* The Making of Our Middle Schools, 1903; Origin of American State Universities, 1905; Government by Influence, and Other Addresses, 1909; Victory and Other Verse, 1923; also various articles, reports and addresses. *Home:* 2201 Loring Pl. *Office:* 100 Washington Sq. E., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Emma Elizabeth ("B. E. E."), author, artist; *b.* Concord, N.H., Oct. 18, 1847; *d.* John Frost and Elizabeth (Evans) B.; ed. Concord schs., with home instruction; writer and water color artist. Author of Lives of Washington, Grant, Garfield, Oliver Wendell Holmes, James Russell Lowell, and others, biog. series (5 vols.); Spare Moment Series (6 vols.); From Night to Light; The Child Toilers of the Boston Streets; Huldah (verse); and many S.S. and other books. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 26 Holden Green, Cambridge, Mass.

BROWN, Ernest Edward, normal coll. pres.; *b.* Seville, Ill., Apr. 8, 1892; *s.* William Harvey and Martha Ann (Chenoweth) B.; grad. Central Okla. State Normal, 1915; A.B., U. of Okla., 1919, A.M., 1925; grad. study Columbia, 1925-26; *m.* Etta Beck, of Duke, Okla., Apr. 13, 1913; children—Alice Eloise, Ernest Warren. Teacher of grades, Hollis, Okla., 1910-15; supt. schs., Sayre, Okla., 1915-22; asst. state supt. pub. instrn., Okla., 1922-24; chief high school inspector, 1924-27; pres. Southwestern State Teachers Coll. since 1927. Served as pvt., U.S.A., Sept.-Dec., 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* A Statistical Survey of Public Education in Oklahoma, 1925. *Home:* Weatherford, Okla.

BROWN, Ernest William, mathematician; *b.* Hull, Eng., Nov. 29, 1866; *s.* William and Emma (Martin) B.; B.A., Christ's Coll., Cambridge, Eng., 1887, fellow, 1889-95, hon. fellow, 1911, M.A., 1891, Sc.D., 1897, Adams prize, 1907; hon. A.M., Yale Univ., 1907; D.Sc., Adelaide Univ., 1914; unmarried. prof. mathematics, Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1891-1907, Yale, 1907—. Awarded Bruce Medal, 1920. Fellow Royal Soc. of Eng. (Royal medal, 1914), Royal Astron. Soc. (gold medal, 1907); mem. Nat. Acad. Sc., London Math. Soc., Cambridge Philos. Soc., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Math. Soc. (pres. 1914-16), Am. Astronomical Soc. (v.p. 1923-25; pres. 1928—), Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science (v.p. sect. A, 1910), Am. Alpine Club; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; corr. mem. Institut des Sciences, Paris. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* Treatise on the Lunar Theory, 1896; A New Theory of the Moon's Motion, 1897-1905; Tables of the Motion of the Moon, 1920; also many papers on lunar theory and on celestial and general mechanics. Formerly editor of Transactions Am. Mathematical Soc. and of Bulletin Am. Math. Soc.; asso. editor Astron. Jour. *Address:* 116 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.

BROWN, Everett Chase; *b.* Oneida, Ill., Oct. 14, 1863; *s.* Thomas and Emily (Ware) B.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; LL.B., Chicago Evening Coll. of Law (Lake Forest U.), 1892; *m.* Elizabeth Sawyer Dupee, of Glencoe, Ill., Dec. 1901 (died Nov. 1919); 1 dau., Mrs. Harry J. Riddings; *m.* 2d, Agnes Jones, of Mineral Point, Wis., Oct. 1, 1921; 1 son, Everett Thomas. Began in employ St. John & Brown, live stock commn. mchts., Chicago, 1881; now gen. mgr. Brown-St. John Commn. Co.; apptd. mem. U.S. Live Stock Industry Com., 1917; chmn. Price Control Com. of Life Stock, U.S. Food Administration, 1918-19. Pres. Chicago Live Stock Exchange, 1916-20, 1923-28; pres. Nat. Live Stock Exchange, 1918-23. Mem. Chicago Plan Commn. since 1909. Pres. Nat. Amateur Athletic Union, 1910-11; mem. exec. com. Am. Olympic Com. in charge of Olympic teams to London, 1908, Stockholm, 1912, Antwerp, 1920, Paris, 1924; pres. Chicago Pub. Schs. Athletic League, 1920-28. Ex-mem. Co. C, 1st Inf., Ill. N.G. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic (ex-pres.), South Shore Country (ex-pres.), Saddle and Sirloin. *Home:* 4558 Ellis Av., Chicago, Ill.

BROWN, Fay (Cluff), physicist; *b.* Washington C.H., Ohio, Nov. 23, 1881; *s.* Argo A. and Jennie Frances (Cluff) B.; A.B., Ind. U., 1904; A.M., U. of Ill., 1906; Ph.D., Princeton, 1908; post-grad. work U. of Ill., U. of Chicago; *m.* Dora Davidson, of Sullivan, Ill., July 14, 1908; children—Herman Cluff, Barbara Esther, Robert Bruce, Annabel. Instr. physics, U. of Ill., 1905-07; instr., asst. prof. and asso. prof. physics, State U. of Ia., 1909-19. Capt. and maj. Ordnance Dept. U.S.A., in charge ballistics and testing airplane bombs, Feb. 1918-Aug. 1919; asst. dir. Bur. of Standards, 1919-23; acting dir. same, Jan.-Apr. 1923, asst. dir., 1923-27; chief examiner Civil Service Commn., 1927; dir. Museums of the Peaceful Arts, New York, since 1927. Mem. Interdepartmental Com. on Reclassification of Scientific Employees, 1924; dir. Art Alliance, New York, 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc. (councillor), Deutsche Ges. f. Tech. Phys.; mem. Optical Soc. America, Washington Acad. Sciences, Philos. Soc. Washington, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Representative of Dept. of Commerce on Am. Engring. Standards Com. Conglist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.), Federal (past pres.), Princeton. Writer of numerous papers and articles giving results of researches in pure and applied physics, chemistry, and also on subjects of general interest. *Home:* Scarborough, N.Y. *Office:* 220 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Francis Shunk, lawyer; *b.* Phila., June 9, 1858; *s.* Charles (many yrs. mem. Congress) and Elizabeth (Shunk) B.; *g.s.* Francis R. Shunk, gov. of Pa., and *g.g.s.* of William Findlay, gov. of Pa. and U.S. senator; grad. Wilmington Conf. Acad., Del.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1879; LL.D., Lafayette, 1915; *m.* Lizzie Hamm, of nr. Dover, Del., Apr., 1883; children—Francis Shunk, Anna Haines. In law practice, Phila., since 1879; mem. firm Brown & Williams; special counsel Tax Commn. of Pa., 1909-11; v.p. bd. dirs. City Trusts of Phila. (chmn. com. on real estate); atty. gen. of Pa., 1915-19. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Pa. Bar Assn., Law Assn. of Phila. (chancellor), Lawyers' Club of Phila. (pres.), Sons of Delaware, Scotch-Irish Soc. of Pa., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Hist. Soc. Pa., Acad. Polit. Science of New York, etc. *Clubs:* Art (pres.), Penn, Overbrook Golf, Locust, Chesapeake Cruising. *Home:* 5927 Drexel Rd. *Office:* 1005 Morris Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN, Frank Chouteau, architect; *b.* Minneapolis, Jan., 1876; *s.* Frank Buckman and Emma Clara (Hollidge) B.; studied Minneapolis Sch. Fine Arts, Boston Art Club, and in Europe; *m.* Mabel Stowell Franklin, of Boston, Nov. 20, 1912. Located in Boston, 1902; specializes in residence and suburban architecture, including gardens and country estates; has written extensively for mags. upon architectural and kindred subjects; editor The Architectural Review, 1907-19; designer of book plates, book covers and stage settings for Shakespearean plays. Lecturer on architecture, Boston U., since 1916; instr. and head dept. art and architecture, Boston U., 1919. Contbg. editor The Architectural Record. Fellow Boston Soc. Architects; mem. A.I.A., Boston Archtl. Club, Studio Club (Minneapolis); dir. Drama League America, Am. Pageant Assn. *Club:* Twentieth Century. *Author:* Letters and Lettering, 1902; The Orders of Architecture, 1904; New England Colonial Houses, 1915; The Brick House, 1919; Modern English Churches, 1917, 1923; Modern English Country Houses, 1923. *Home:* 16 Brimmer St. *Office:* 9 Mt. Vernon Sq., Boston, Mass.

BROWN, Frank Clyde, prof. English; *b.* Harrisonburg, Va., Oct. 16, 1870; *s.* John Michael and Emma Catherine (Liskie) B.; A.B., U. of Nashville, 1893; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1902, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Ola Marguerite Hollis, of Covington, Ga., 1893. Began teaching, 1893; prof. English, Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), Durham, N.C., 1909—. Organizer, 1913, and sec.-treas. N. C. Folk-Lore Soc.; mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Folk-Lore Soc. (of England); Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa (nat. v.p.), Sigma Upsilon, Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Hope Valley Country. *Author:* Elkanah Dettle—His Life and Works, 1910. Editor: North Carolina Folk-Lore, 1915. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

BROWN, Franklin Q., spl. partner Redmond & Co., bankers; chmn. exec. com. Nat. Surety Co.; pres. Dobbs Ferry Bank, Independent Chem. Co.; chmn. bd. Am. Internat. Airways; dir. Am. Beet Sugar Co., Am. Light & Traction Co., S. A. L. Ry. Co., J. G. White & Co., J. G. White Engring. Corpn., Lima Locomotive Works, M. & St. L. R.R., N.Y. Indemnity Co., Cuba Grapefruit Co., Central Westchester & Fairfield Realty Co., New York, Rio & Buenos Aires Line, Inc. Apptd. chmn. advisory com. Div. of Finance, U.S. R.R. Administration, Jan. 1918. *Office:* 33 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Fred H., lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BROWN, Frederic Kenyon ("Al Priddy"), author, clergyman; *b.* Oldham, Eng., Dec. 5, 1882; *s.* Samuel and Mary Jane (Kenyon) B.; brought to America, 1892; grad. Bangor Theol. Sem., 1907; A.B., Dartmouth, 1910; *m.* Ethelind Cortland Knight, of Westbrook, Me., Jan. 1, 1908; children—Roland Kenyon, Laurance Cortland, Miriam Dalton, Walter Varian, Kennerley Whitney. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1907; pastor Bucksport, Me., 1907-08, Brookfield, Mass., 1910-12, Southwick, Mass., 1913-15, Worcester, Mass., 1915, Lancaster, Mass., since 1926. *Author:* Through the Mill, 1912; Through the School, 1913; Man or Machine, Which? 1913; The Playtime Guide Book, 1925. Lecturer; contbr. to mags. *Home:* Lancaster, Mass.

BROWN, Frederic L., school principal. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROWN, Frederick Anson, lawyer; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Aug. 9, 1867; *s.* Josiah and Sarah Elvira B.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1889; *m.* Mary Lois Roby, Jan. 7, 1891; children—Kilburn Roby, Mary Lois (Mrs. Keehn W. Berry). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1889; practiced at Decatur, 1889-90, Tacoma, Wash., 1890-98, Chicago since 1898, specializing in ins. law; former mem. Ill. State Bd. Law Examiners. Pres. Chicago br. English-Speaking Union, 1928-30; dir. Central Howard Assn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1919-20), Chicago Bar Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Law, Union League, Press, Lake Shore Athletic, Knollwood Country. Contbr. to Insurance Law Jour. *Home:* 850 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago; (summer) Libertyville, Ill. *Office:* 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BROWN, Frederick Fernando, clergyman; *b.* Glenville, N.C., Nov. 27, 1882; *s.* Horace Alonzo and Dorcas Elizabeth B.; prep. edn., Skyland Inst., Asheville, N.C., and Mars Hill (N.C.) Coll.; B.A., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1908, M.A., 1909; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1912, Th.D., 1913; *m.* Nona Lee Dover, of St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 15, 1914; children—Nona Lee, Ailene Virginia, Imogene, Fred Maxey, Mary Elizabeth. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1913; pastor Harrodsburg and Frankfort, Ky., and Sherman, Tex.; pastor First Ch., Knoxville, Tenn., since 1921. Trustee Carson-Newman Coll., Jefferson City, Tenn., Southwestern Theol. Sem., Ft. Worth, Tex. Mason. Kiwanian (hon.). *Home:* 956 Temple Av., Knoxville, Tenn.

BROWN, Frederick Walworth, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BROWN, Gabriel Scot, mfr.; *b.* Dreher Twp., Wayne Co., Pa., Nov. 10, 1870; *s.* Thomas Mitchell and Jane (Lorimer) B.; prep. edn., Hillman Acad., Wilkes Barre, Pa.; C.E., Princeton, 1894; *m.* Grace Little, of Scranton, Pa., Oct. 14, 1896; children—Elizabeth, Frances, Mary Little, Lorimer Hager, Thos. Mitchell. Pres. Alpha Portland Cement Co., since 1914; dir. Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., First Nat. Bank, Easton. Past pres. Portland Cement Assn. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Princeton Engring. Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 720 Meixell St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Easton, Pa.

BROWN, George H., judge. See Vol. XI 1920-21).

BROWN, George Lincoln, mathematician; *b.* Bates Co., Mo., Jan. 25, 1869; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Seavers) B.; B.S., U. of Mo., 1892; M.S., 1893; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1902; LL.D., University of South Dakota, 1927; *m.* Winifred Loucks, of S.D., 1898 (died 1908); children—Cecil Langford, Mrs. Elizabeth Louise Peppers, Mrs. Florence Elizabeth Bottum; *m.* 2d, Anna York Loucks, of S.D., 1910; children—Winifred York, Charlotte Seavers, George Lincoln, Gerald Edward. Prof. mathematics, S.D. State Coll., 1897—, also dean of faculty, 1910—, v.p., 1913—, dean div. of genl. science, 1924—, acting pres. various periods. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Brookings, S.D.

BROWN, George M., judge; *b.* Roseburg, Ore., May 5, 1864; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Flett) B.; B.S., Willamette U., 1885; *m.* Bertha A. Bellows, of Roseburg, Ore., Nov. 8, 1895; children—Thomas Leland, Marjorie W., Elaine. Began practice at Roseburg, 1891; dist. atty. 2d Jud. Dist. of Ore., 18½ yrs., 1895-1914; atty. gen. of Ore., 1915-20, when resigned to accept appointment as asso. justice Supreme Court of Ore.; elected asso. justice, terms 1921-27 and 1927-33. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* Roseburg, Ore. *Address:* Salem, Ore.

BROWN, George Marion; *b.* Milledgeville, Ga., Oct. 5, 1865; *s.* Joseph E. (gov. Ga., 1857-65) and Elizabeth (Grisham) B.; ed. U. of Ga., Moore's Bus. U., Atlanta, Ga.; *m.* Corrie Hoyt, of Atlanta, Feb. 10, 1887; children—Corrie Hoyt, Mary (dec.), George M. Southeastern agt., 1884-87, asst. to gen. frt. and pass. agt., 1887-92, Western & Atlantic R.R.; fire ins. agt., Atlanta, 1892-99; organized Ga. Savs. Bank & Trust Co., Atlanta, 1899, and since pres.; pres. The Joseph E. Brown Co. since orgn., 1906; organizer and first pres. Miller Union Stock Yards, Atlanta, Ga.; pres. Grisham Investment Co.; dir. Silver Lake Park Co. Mem. Bd. Sinking Fund Commn. City of Atlanta, 1903-26. Moderator Atlanta Assn. Bapt. Chs., 1911-13; trustee Vet. Ministers' Fund (pension) of Atlanta Assn. Bapt. Chs.; chmn. bd. of deacons of Ponce de Leon Ave. Bapt. Ch. Hon. mem. Am. Ry. Accounting Officers' Assn. Mem. Chamber of Commerce (Atlanta), Am. Poultry Assn., Chi Phi, Soc. Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving. *Home:* 40 Muscogee Av. *Office:* Georgia Savings Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

BROWN, George Rothwell, author. War corr. with A.E.F. in France and Italy, 1918; European corr., 1919. Writer on polit., labor, economic and governmental questions. *Author:* Sonora Slim's Senorita, 1902; A Senator of the Sixties (serial), 1908; Reminiscences of Senator William M. Stewart of Nevada (co-author), 1908; The Whispering Cupid, 1909; The Tribulations of Trinity Tim, 1911; Brethren of the Coast (serial), 1913; The Other Girl, 1913; This Is the Life, 1916; My Country, 1917; Beyond the Sunset, 1919; The Leadership of Congress, 1922. Editor of the Washington Herald, 1929. *Clubs:* Overseas Writers, Gridiron. *Address:* Times-Herald, Washington, D.C.

BROWN, George Stewart, judge; *b.* Baltimore, Aug. 15, 1871; *s.* Stewart and Anne (Gill) B.; B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1893; LL.B., U. of Md., 1895; *m.* Susan Morton, of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., June 1, 1904; 1 son, Stewart. Began practice in Baltimore, 1895; mem. Brown & Brune, 1900-13. Mem. City Council, Baltimore, 1899-1907; judge U.S. Customs Court by apptmt. of President Wilson, since 1913. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* University (Baltimore); University (New York). *Author:* Judicial Review in Customs Taxation, 1918. *Home:* 15 Clark St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 201 Varick St., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, George Tilden, judge; *b.* W. Greenwich, R.I., June 29, 1848; *s.* Peter Tilden and Roxallana (Potter) B.; A.B., Brown U., 1873; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1875; *m.* Ida Rebekah Williams, of Providence, R.I., Aug. 29, 1876; children—Gertrude Tilden (Mrs. Frank F. Mason), Bertha (Mrs. Henry J. Fisk, dec.). Admitted to R.I. bar, 1875; practiced, Providence; mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1877-78, 1893-94, Senate, 1889-91; asso. justice, R.I. Superior Ct., 1905-23 (retired). Mason. *Club:* University. *Home:* 79 Taber Av., Providence, R.I.

BROWN, George Van Ingen, surgeon; *b.* St. Paul, Jan. 15, 1862; *s.* Matthew Wilson and Emily (Lynch) B.; ed. at home, high sch., St. Paul, and under pvt. tutor: D.D.S., Pa. Coll. Dental Surgery, Phila., 1881; M.D., Milwaukee Med. Coll., 1895, C.M. (Master of Surgery), 1895; A.B., Northern Ill. Coll., Easton, 1898; M.D., Marquette U., Milwaukee, 1909; *m.* Elizabeth Kathleen Selby Jones, of Duluth, Minn., Sept. 22, 1884; 1 son, Selby Van Ingen. Practiced oral surgery and dentistry, St. Paul and Duluth, Minn., 1881-98; splist. in oral surgery, Milwaukee, 1898—. Prof. operative dentistry and oral surgery, dean dental dept., Milwaukee Med. Coll., 1898-1902; spl. lecturer on oral surgery, dental dept., U. of Ill., 1902-03, State U. of Ia., 1903-04, U. of Tenn., 1904, Vanderbilt U., 1905, Southern Dental Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1909-15; prof. oral surgery and oral pathology, State Univ. of Iowa, 1904-10; apptd. by U.S. Senate del. to Internat. Med. Congress, Madrid, Spain, 1903; apptd. to make report on harelip and cleft palate before the Internat. Med. Congress, Budapest, 1911; on surg. staff, Milwaukee Children's, St. Mary's and Columbia hosps., of Milwaukee; plastic surgeon State of Wis. Gen. Hosp., at U. of Wis.; consulting staff, Wis. Meth. Hosp. and Madison Gen. Hosp., Madison, Wis.; attending mem. on surgical staff, Milwaukee Co. Hosp., Wauwatosa, Wis. Served as 1st lt., capt., maj., lt. col., Med. R.C., 1915-19; col., Officers Reserve Corps, U.S.A., 1923; president bd. examiners for applicants for apptmt. to Med. R.C., at Milwaukee; later at Office Surgeon Gen., Washington, D.C., in charge sect. of plastic and oral surgery of head surg. div.; organized sch. of plastic and oral surgery, at Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., 1918; in charge plastic and oral surg. operative reconstruction work for returned soldiers with disfigured faces and jaws, at U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. No. 11, Cape May, N.J., and later chief of maxillo-faciale service, Walter Reed Hosp., Takoma Park, D.C.; apptd. surgeon U.S.P.H.S., 1919; with Bur. War Risk Ins. as consultant in plastic surgery, at Milwaukee, 1919; prof. plastic surgery, U of Wis. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Tri-State Med. Soc. (pres. 1920-21); member A.M.A. and affiliated assns., Wis. State, and Milwaukee Co. med socs., Milwaukee Acad. Medicine, Milwaukee Surg. Soc., Delta Sigma Delta, Alpha Kappa Kappa, and many other professional orgns., U.S. and Europe. Speaker Interstate Post-Grad. Medical Assembly of N.A. Awarded Jarvie medal by N.Y. State Dental Soc. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Country Club; Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Authors' (London). *Author:* The Surgery of Oral Diseases and Malformations, 3d edit., 1918; chapter in Ochsner's Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment, also monographs, papers and occasional poems. *Home:* 454 Newberry Boul. *Office:* 445 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

BROWN, George Washington, mfr.; Aug. 30, 1841-Nov. 16, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROWN, Gertrude Foster (Mrs. Raymond Brown); *b.* Morrison, Ill., July 29, 1867; *d.* Charles and Anna (Drake) Foster; grad. N.E. Conservatory of Music; student under Xaver Scharwenka (Berlin), Delaborde (Paris); *m.* Raymond Brown, Aug. 4, 1893. Specialized for many yrs. in Wagner lecture recitals and other musical lectures, later in woman suffrage movement: now mng. dir. Woman's Journal, formerly called the Woman Citizen; v.p. Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn. Dir. in France for Women's Overseas Hosps., World War. *Home:* 55 E. 76th St. *Office:* 171 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Gilmor, actor; *b.* New Salem, N.D.; *s.* Orville and Emma Louise (Gilmor) B.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Formerly with Ben Greet Players; as actor toured the U.S.; dir. Pasadena Community Playhouse since its organization, 1917; annual Greek play, Occidental Coll., 1923, 24, 25; supervising dir. dramatics, Calif. Inst. Tech. Lecturer on "Community Drama," Drama League Inst., Chicago, 1921, Summer Art Colony, Pasadena, 1922-23, U. of Southern Calif., summers 1923-27; guest star, Detroit Symphony Drama, season 1921, Greek Theatre, Berkeley, Calif., 1922; head of Gilmor Brown Players, Pasadena, Calif., specializing in literary drama before clubs and high schs. of Southern Calif. Awarded gold medal (Arthur Nobel award) by City Planning Commn. of Pasadena as "the most useful citizen," 1926. *Clubs:* Fine Arts, Cauldron, Drama League, Browning, Hollywood Bowl, etc. *Wrote:* (plays) A Soul for Mary Jane (from Dunsany), and Take Your Choice; dramatized Cricket on the Hearth. *Studio:* 695 Herkimer St., Pasadena, Calif.

BROWN, Glenn, architect; *b.* Fauquier Co., Va., Sept. 13, 1854; *s.* Bedford B.; *g.s.* Bedford B., U.S. senator from N.C.; attended Washington and Lee U.; M.A., George Washington U.; spl. architectural course Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Mary Ella Chapman, of Staunton, Va., Feb. 1, 1876; children—Glenn M., Bedford. In practice as an architect, in Washington, Va. and Md. since 1878. Fellow A.I.A. (sec. and treas., 1899-1913); corr. mem. Société Centrale des Architectes Français, Paris, France; corr. mem. Soc. of Architects, Antwerp, Belgium; hon. corr. mem. Royal Inst. British Architects, Societa degli Ingegneri e degli Architetti Italiani, Rome; life mem. Am. Acad. in Rome; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; mem. exec. com. Internat. Congress of Architects, Madrid, London, Vienna and Rome; mem. purchasing com. Avery Library, Columbia U. With Bedford Brown was architect of Dumbarton bridge and Alfred Noble Memorial; architect, U.S. Marines, Quantico, Va., 1921-26. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Water Closets—a Historical, Mechanical and Sanitary Treatise, 1884; Healthy Foundations for Houses, 1885; Trap Syphonage, 1886; History of the United States Capitol, 1900; Papers on Improvement of Washington City, 1901; (monograph) The Octagon, 1915; Personal Recollections Charles F. McKim, 1916; Roosevelt and the Fine Arts, 1919. Editor: European and Japanese Gardens, 1902; Frank D. Millet and Augustus Saint-Gaudens, memorial vol., 1913. Editor Proc. Am. Inst. Architects, 1899-1909; contributing editor Architectural Record, New York, 1926-30. Contbr. to tech. jours. Associate N.A.D., 1927. *Home:* Corcoran Courts. *Office:* 806 17th St., Washington, D.C.

BROWN, Grace Mann, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BROWN, Harold Haven, artist; *b.* Malden, Mass., June 6, 1869; *s.* Obadiah B. and Sarah H. (Cox) B.; ed. Lowell Sch. of Design, Mass. Inst. Tech., Cowles Art Sch. (all of Boston); grad. Mass. Normal Art Sch. (4 yrs.' course); studied Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, under Gérôme, and Acad. Julian, Paris, under Laurens; *m.* Florence Bradshaw, of Orange, N.J., Nov. 4, 1897; children—Beatrice Bradshaw, Barbara Haven. Served as teacher of art in De Witt Clinton High Sch., High Sch. of Commerce, and Stuyvesant High Sch. (all of New York), University High Sch. (Chicago); dir. Art Museum and School of Art, The John Herron Art Institute, Indianapolis, Ind., 1913-21; dir. Provincetown (Mass.) Art Assn. since 1926. Painter, designer, illustrator; exhibited at Am. Water Color Soc., Archtl. League, Nat. Soc. Craftsmen (New York), Buffalo Expn., Art Inst. Chicago, John Herron Art Inst., Am. Rotary Water Color Exhibit. Awarded bronze medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901. *Author:* Applied Drawing, 1916. Writer and lecturer on art topics. *Home:* Provincetown, Mass.

BROWN, Harry Alvin, coll. president; *b.* Liberty, Me., Aug. 19, 1879; *s.* Alonzo Alvin and Caroline Betsey (Knowlton) B.; A.B. Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1903; A.B., U. of Colo., 1907, A.M. 1923; Ed.D., Bates Coll., 1925, Miami U., 1925; *m.*

MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY
SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA

Florence Maria Seaver, of Keene, N.H., Dec. 23, 1908. Teacher rural schs., 1899-1902; supervising prin. schs., Liberty, Me., 1903-04; dist. supt. schs., Salem, and Hudson, N.H., 1904-05; superintendent of schs., Glasgow, Mont., 1907-09; dist. supt. schs., Colebrook and Errol, N.H., 1909-13; instr. psychology and edn., summer session State Normal Sch., Plymouth, N.H., 1912; dep. supt. pub. instrn., N.H., 1913-17, also dir. Bur. Ednl. Research, N.H.; instr. psychology and edn., summer session, State Normal Sch., Keene, N.H., 1916; asso. prof. edn. U. of Chicago, summer 1921; pres. State Teachers College, Oshkosh, since 1917. Member N.E.A. (com. on orgn. and administration secondary schs., 1916-19), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Assn. Dirs. Ednl. Research, Am. Assn. Teachers Colleges, (com. on standards and surveys, 1922-26, chmn. 1925-26). Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Candlelight, Rotary (Oshkosh). Lecturer and contbr. numerous articles on ednl. topics. *Author:* Latin in Secondary Schools, 1919. *Home:* 440 W. New York Av., Oshkosh, Wis.

BROWN, Harry Fletcher, chemist; *b.* Natick, Mass., July 10, 1867; *s.* William H. and Maria F. (Osgood) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1890; A.M. 1892; *m.* Florence M. Hammett, of Newport, R.I., Oct. 26, 1897. Chief chemist at U.S. Naval Torpedo Sta., Newport, R.I., 1893-1900; engaged in the investigation and development of smokeless powder in the Navy Dept.; gen. supt. Internat. Smokeless Powder & Chem. Co., 1900-04; dir. of mfr. smokeless powder, 1904-15, v.p. in charge smokeless powder dept., 1915-19, now v.p., dir. and mem. exec. com., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.; also chmn. bd. DuPont-Pathé Film Mfg. Corpn., Eastern Alcohol Corpn. Mem. Am. Chemical Soc. *Home:* 1010 Broome St. *Office:* Du Pont Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

BROWN, Harry Gunnison, prof. economics; *b.* Troy, N.Y., May 7, 1880; *s.* Milton Peers and Elizabeth H. (Gunnison) B.; B.A., Williams Coll., 1904; student Ohio State U., 1905-06; Ph.D., Yale, 1909; *m.* Fleda Phillips, of East Chatham, N.Y., Aug. 31, 1911; children—Cleone Elsa, Phillips Hamlin, Richmond Flint. Instr. economics, Yale, 1909-15; asst. prof. economics, 1915-16, asso. prof., 1916-18, prof. since 1918, U. of Mo. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Delta Sigma Rho, Alpha Pi Zeta, Alpha Kappa Psi. *Author:* International Trade and Exchange, 1914; Transportation Rates and Their Regulation, 1916; Principles of Commerce, 1916; The Theory of Earned and Unearned Incomes, 1918; The Taxation of Unearned Incomes, 1921; Economic Science and the Common Welfare, 1923; The Economics of Taxation, 1924. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

BROWN, Harry Jay, newspaper corr.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 29, 1877; *s.* Stephen C. and Frances C. (Holder) B.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Claire Rigby, of Washington, D. C., Dec. 8, 1900. Washington corr. since 1897; corr. Portland Oregonian, 1900-20, variously corr., Tacoma (Wash.) News and Ledger, Anaconda (Mont.) Standard, Helena (Mont.) Record, Inland-Herald, Spokane, Wash.; now corr. Salt Lake Tribune, Boise (Idaho) Statesman and Spokane (Wash.) Spokesman-Review. Asst. to dir. of publicity in Rep. presidential campaign, 1924; dir. of publicity in Congressional and Senatorial campaign, 1926; asst. to chmn. Rep. Nat. Com. in presidential campaign, 1928. *Clubs:* Gridiron (pres. 1928), Nat. Press. *Home:* 6412 Ridgewood Av., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BROWN, Harry Winfield, newspaper pub.; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 23, 1876; *s.* Winfield and Mary (Morey) B.; ed. New York U. Reporter New York Sun, 1896-98; city editor Cincinnati Post, 1898-1900; editor Kentucky Post, Covington, Ky., 1900-06; editor in chief Cincinnati Post, 1906-14; editorial staff New York Times, 1914-19; pres. and gen. mgr. Cincinnati Commercial Tribune, 1919—. Life mem. bd. trustees, Cincinnati Southern Ry Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Queen City, Country, Riding, Cuvier Press (pres.), Cincinnati Club, Automobile (Cincinnati); Phi Gamma Delta (New York); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Queen City Club. *Office:* 410 Commercial Sq., Cincinnati, O.

BROWN, Helen Dawes, author; *b.* Concord, Mass., May 15, 1857; *d.* William Dawes and Martha (Swan) B.; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1878, A.M., 1890. *Author:* Two College Girls, 1886; The Petrie Estate, 1893; Little Miss Phœbe Gay, 1895; A Civilian Attaché, 1899; Her Sixteenth Year, 1901; A Book of Little Boys, 1904; Mr. Tuckerman's Nieces, 1907; Orphans, 1911; How Phœbe Found Herself, 1912; Talks to Freshman Girls, 1914; Little Jean, 1918. *Home:* 48 Elm St., Montclair, N.J.

BROWN, Helen Hayes, actress. See Helen Hayes.

BROWN, Henry Matthias, clergyman; *b.* Georgetown, D.C., Oct. 26, 1867; *s.* Joseph Thomas and Jennie Catharine (Buckey) B.; B.S. and C.E., New York U., 1886, A.B., 1890, A.M., 1892; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1893; D.D., New York U., 1907; *m.* Adele Frances Bedell, of New Rochelle, N.Y., Nov. 20, 1894; children—Philip Tenney, Randolph Bedell. In practice as civ. engr., Washington, D.C., New Rochelle, and New York, 1886-93; ordained Congl. ministry, 1893; stated supply, Pelhamville, N.Y., 1893-94; pastor of Christ Ch. (now called Pilgrim Ch.), New York, Jan. 1, 1894-1921, Federated Chs. of Dana, Mass., since 1921. Mem. council New York U., 1908-21. Republican. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi. Editor of New York University Alumni Catalogue, Vol. I, 1905, Vol. II, 1906. *Home:* Dana, Mass.

BROWN, Henry Seymour, clergyman; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 2, 1875; *s.* John Milton and Cordelia Jane (Fletcher) B.; prep. edn., Lyons Twp. High Sch., La Grange, Ill.; A.B., U. of Tex., 1897; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1900; D.D., Blackburn Coll., Carlinville, Ill., 1917; *m.*, Emma Slee Underhill, of East Aurora, N.Y., June 25, 1907; children—Fletcher Gridley, Katherine Underhill, Henry Seymour. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; asst. pastor South Park Ch., Newark, N.J., 1900-02, Tabernacle Ch., Phila., Pa., 1902; pastor successively First Ch., East Aurora, N.Y., First Ch., East Cleveland, O., Lake View Ch., Chicago, until 1918; supt. Ch. Extension Bd., Presbytery of Chicago, since 1918, exec. sec. since 1923. Dir. Presbyn. Training Sch., Chicago, The Forward Movement, Chicago Christian Industrial League, Presbyn. Hosp.; trustee Chicago Ch. Federation. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Hamilton, University. *Home:* 128 S. Humphrey Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 77 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

BROWN, Herbert Daniel, efficiency expert; *b.* nr. Ft. Madison, Ia., Feb. 1, 1870; *s.* Daniel Truesdale and Maria Dean (Foster) B.; ed. pub. schs., Ft. Madison; *m.* Harriet Chedie Connor, of Burlington, Ia., July 29, 1897; children—Constance Connor, Beatrice (dec.). Entered service of U.S. Govt. as spl. examiner, Bur. of Corpns., 1905; asst. actuary in charge work of Joint Congressional Commn. on Fidelity Bonds, 1910; accountant on President Taft's Commn. on Economy and Efficiency, 1911; chief Div. of Efficiency, U.S. Civil Service Commn., 1913; chief U.S. Bur. of Efficiency, by apptmt. President Wilson, since 1915. Mem. Federal Personnel Classification Bd., Federal Bd. of Actuaries. Fellow Casualty Actuarial Soc. America. *Author:* Savings and Annuity Plan for Retirement of Superannuated Civil Employees, 1911; Civil Service Retirement in Great Britain and New Zealand, 1910; Civil Service Retirement in New South Wales, Australia, 1910. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 1811 Lamont St. *Office:* Winder Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BROWN, Hilton Ultimus, newspaper dir.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Feb. 20, 1859; *s.* Philip Andrew and Julia (Troster) B.; A.B., Butler Coll., Indianapolis, Ind., 1880, A.M., 1882; *m.* Jennie Hannah, *d.* Capt. A. A. Hannah, of Paris, Ill., Oct. 30, 1883; children—Mark H., Louise (Mrs. J. W. Atherton), Philip (dec.), Mary (Mrs. George Stewart), Hilton U. (deceased), Arch. A., Jean (Mrs. Clifford Wagoner), Jessica (Mrs. Floyd R. Mannon), Julia (Mrs. David Konold), Paul V. Served as principal Oaktown (Ind.) Sem., 1880-81; with Indianapolis News since 1881; successively reporter, city editor, receiver, mng. editor, and gen. mgr. since 1901; now chmn. bd. and sec.-treas., mem. Asso. Press for News, 1922-28. Ex-pres. Town Bd. and Sch. Bd., Irvington; apptd. exec. officer 6th Div. Selective Service Bd., Indianapolis, 1917. Mem. bd. dirs. Butler Coll. since 1888 (pres. bd. since 1903); dir. Christian (Disciples) Bd. of Publ.; pres. bd. Christian Foundation, Butler Foundation. Mem. bd. dirs. Am. Newspaper Pubs. Assn. Mem. Ind. Hist. Soc., Phi Delta Theta (ex-pres.). Republican. *Clubs:* University, Indianapolis Literary, Columbia. Wrote: (brochure) "Fifty-four Forty or Fight," 1912. Edited letters and verses of his son (who was killed in action, in World War), entitled, "Hilton U. Brown, Jr., One of Three Brothers in Artillery," 1920. Attended Peace Conf. at Paris and Versailles as corr., and wrote series of letters on battlefields and industrial conditions in Europe following the war; revisited same scenes, 1925; corr. in Russia, 1926. Speaker Romagne Cemetery, France, Memorial Day. *Home:* 5087 E. Washington St. *Address:* The News, Indianapolis, Ind.

BROWN, Hiram Chellis, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BROWN, Hiram Staunton, leather mfr.; *b.* nr. Chestertown, Md., Oct. 23, 1882; *s.* Hiram and Mary (Hazzard) B.; A.B. *cum laude*, Washington Coll., Chestertown, Md., 1900; *m.* Mae Roslyn Maltz, of Detroit, Mich., Oct. 21, 1908; 1 son, Hiram Staunton. Began as office boy, New York Herald; later with Washington Times; then in Mexico with Mex. Nat. R.R.; for 15 yrs. in pub. utility business with Hodenpyl, Walbridge & Co. and H. D. Walbridge & Co.; pres. Central Leather Co. since 1924; also pres. U.S. Leather Co.; dir. Elk Tanning Co., Union Tanning Co., Griess Pfleger Tanning Co., Central Pa. Lumber Co., Rib Lake Lumber Co., Am. Solvents and Chemical Co., Susquehanna and N.Y.R.R. Co., Tionesta Valley Ry. Co. Served as lt. col., chief of finance div. of Air Service, World War; asst. to U.S. Liquidation Commn. in France. Chmn. bd. Washington Coll.; treas. L.I. Coll. Hosp. (Brooklyn). Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Bankers of America, Westchester-Biltmore Country. *Home:* Rye, N.Y. *Office:* 2 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Horace Manchester, surgeon; Oct. 12, 1857-Jan. 18, 1929. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BROWN, Howard Nicholson, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BROWN, Hugh Elmer, clergyman; *b.* Dayton, Wash., Dec. 25, 1881; *s.* Hezekiah Newton and Elizabeth Ellen (Carpenter) B.; B.S., Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., 1904, D.D., 1924; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1907; *m.* Cora Meeker Osborne, of Seattle, Wash., Jan. 1, 1907; children—Hugh Osborne, Sumner Churchill. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1907; pastor East Hampton, Conn., 1907-10, Windsor Av. Ch., Hartford, Conn., 1911-12, Pilgrim Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1913-18, 1st Ch., Evanston, Ill., since 1918. Mem. Conn. State Prison Commn., 1911-12, Theatre censor, Seattle, 1917; Y.M.C.A. sec. 3d O.T.C., Camp Lewis, Wash., 1918; pres. Evanston Sunday Afternoon Club since 1920. Mem. advisory bd. Chicago Theol. Sem.; dir. Am. Missionary Assn., Chicago Congl. Extension Soc. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University (Chicago and Evanston), Skokie Golf. *Home:* 910 Michigan Av., Evanston, Ill.

BROWN, Hugh Henry, lawyer; *b.* Steubenville, O., May 4, 1872; *s.* Robert McCutcheon and Louise Christina (Smith) B.; student U. of Wooster, O., 1890-92; A.B., Stanford U., 1896; *m.* Marjorie Moore, of San Francisco, Feb. 17, 1904; children—Hugh Harrison, Marshall Roberts, Marjorie. Practiced, San Francisco, with firm of Reddy, Campbell & Metson, 1897-1902; mem. Campbell, Metson & Brown, offices in Tonopah and Goldfield, Nev., and San Francisco, 1902-10; practiced alone, Tonopah, Jan. 1, 1911-1919, Walter Rowson associated, 1919—; resumed practice in San Francisco, 1924. Mem. Nev. State Banking Bd., 1911-14; mem. Commn. on Uniform State Laws (v.p. 1918-19). Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908, 16, alternate, 1912, 20. Mem. Nat. Bd., Stanford U., 1923-27. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (gen. council, 1911-20; exec. com., 1920-23), Nev. State Bar Assn. (pres., 1911-12), Calif. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. San Francisco, American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Judicature Society, National Economic League, Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, English Speaking Union, League to Enforce Peace (exec. com. 1916-19), Delta Tau Delta, Phi Delta Phi; corr. mem. Institut de Droit Comparé, Brussels. Mason (32°), Elk. *Club:* Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Home:* 440 Coleridge Av., Palo Alto, Calif. *Office:* 68 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

BROWN, Irving H(enry), author, educator; *b.* Madison, Wis., Oct. 29, 1888; *s.* Charles N. and Nellie M. (Williams) B.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1911, A.M., 1912; Ph.D., Columbia, 1921; *m.* Mary Sullivan, of Chicago, June 24, 1916; children—William Woodberry, Elizabeth Marya. Began as instr. U. of Wis., 1912; later at U. of Cincinnati; asst. prof. Romance langs., Grad. Sch., Columbia, since 1924.

Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Modern Lang. Assn., Gypsy Lore Soc. (Eng.), Writer's Guild of Authors League America. Delta Tau Delta. *Club:* Players. *Author:* Nights and Days on the Gypsy Trail, 1922; Leconte de Lisle, 1924; Gypsy Fires in America, 1924; Deep Song, 1929. Translator: Enemies of Women, by Blasco Ibáñez, 1918. Contbr. to Forum, Travel, Survey Graphic, Romanic Review, Bookman, Jour. of Philosophy, Jour. Gypsy Lore Soc., Saturday Rev. of Lit., The Britannica. Known as an authority on the Am. Gypsy. *Home:* 438 W. 116th St. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

BROWN, J(acob) Hay, judge. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BROWN, James, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 28, 1863; *s.* George Hunter and Rachel Blanding (Wheeler) B.; B.S., Columbia, 1883; *m.* Adele Quartly, of Baltimore, Md., June 20, 1888. Sr. partner Brown Bros. & Co., internat. bankers; director Commercial Pacific Cable Co., J. G. White Engring. Corpn. (exec. com.), trustee Central Union Trust Co. (exec. com.), Northern Assurance Co., Ltd., Sun Insurance Co., etc. Mem. Chamber of Commerce of State of N.Y., U.S., Internat. Chamber Commerce, British Empire Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A. (vice pres.). Mem. Arbitration Foundation. Member Academy Political Science, American Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Sulgrave Instn., etc. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). *Clubs:* Union, Down Town, India House, Bond, Automobile, Creek, Luncheon, Piping Rock (New York); Union Interalliée (Paris). Decorated Comdr., Order of Crown of Roumania. *Home:* Locust Valley, L.I., and 290 Park Av., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 59 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, James, judge; *b.* Crosshouse, Ayrshire, Scotland, Oct. 12, 1858; *s.* Matthew and Agnes (Longmuir) B.; ed. day and evening schs., Scotland; LL.B., Ia. State U., 1884; *m.* Jessie Benton Schuyler, of Jefferson Co., N.Y., Nov. 10, 1886 (she died December 11, 1912); children—Matthew A., Jean (Mrs. George Drake, deceased), James A. (deceased), Jessie M. (Mrs. Harry Dungan); *m.* 2d, Martha Barber, of Chamberlain, S.D., 1915. Came to U.S., 1881, naturalized citizen, 1886. Admitted to Dakota Ter. bar, 1885, and began practice at Kimball; county judge Brule Co., S.D., 1897-1901; apptd. by Gov. W. H. Bulow, judge Supreme Court of S.D., Nov. 26, 1927, to fill unexpired term of John H. Gates (dec.), ending 1931. Trustee Yankton, (S.D.) Coll. Mem. S.D. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.). Democrat. Conglist. *Club:* Chamberlain Country. *Home:* Chamberlain, S.D. *Address:* Supreme Court, Pierre, S.D.

BROWN, James B., banker; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ky., Nov. 28, 1872; *s.* Thornton and Paralee (McKee) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Kennedy, of Louisville, Ky. Began as office boy with the Southern News Co., Louisville, 1887, later cashier; cashier city tax receiver and was elected tax receiver, term 1902-06; cashier First Nat. Bank, 1906-08, elected pres., 1908; with Nat. Bank of Commerce, as 1st. v.p., later pres.; bank consolidated, 1919, with the Louisville Bank, under title of Nat. Bank of Ky., of which is pres.; also pres. Herald Post Co. *Home:* Lexington Road, East of Alta Vista Av. *Office:* National Bank of Kentucky, Louisville, Ky.

BROWN, James Greenlief, plant pathologist; *b.* St. Clair, Mich., Nov. 21, 1880; *s.* George Simeon and Ida Evelyn (Graham) B.; preparatory education, high school, Marlette, and Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1916, M.S. from same, 1917, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* Clara May McNeil, of Tucson, Ariz., June 5, 1912; 1 dau., Imogene (dec.). Teacher dist. and village schs., Mich., 1897-1903; teacher of science, Cebu (P.I.) Normal Sch., 1904-06, acting prin., 1906; lab. asst. in botany, U. of Chicago, 1907-08; research asst., Carnegie Desert Lab., Tucson, Ariz., 1909-11; instr. in biology, U. of Ariz., 1909-15, asst. prof. biology, 1916-19; prof. plant pathology, Agrl. Coll., same univ., and plant pathologist Agrl. Expt. Sta., since 1920, also head of dept. of agr., 1922-26. Fellow A.A.A.S. (exec. com., S.W. div.); mem. Am. Soc. Plant Physiologists, Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Bot. Soc. America, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Built first machine used for delinting and surface sterilizing cotton seed with sulphuric acid. *Home:* 1733 E. 6th St., Tucson, Ariz.

BROWN, James Henry, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROWN, James R., lecturer, writer; *b.* Mount Forest, Ont., Can., Aug. 15, 1863; *s.* James and Helen (Rodgers) B.; ed. pub. schs.; married; children—William M., Florence May, Jennie Fairbairn. Settled in N.Y. City, 1886; accountant, until 1910; lecturer on polit. economy and sociology; pub. of Taxation (jour.). Pres. Manhattan Single Tax Club since 1915. *Author:* The Farmer and the Single Tax, 1915; Plain Talk on Taxation, 1916; Open Letter to Legislators, 1917; also numerous newspaper and mag. articles. *Home:* 55 W. 95th St. *Office:* 1860 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BROWN, J(ames) Stanley, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BROWN, James Vandiver, educator; *b.* Royston, Ga., Aug. 25, 1869; *s.* Francis Marion and Drucilla Cyrena (Roberts) B.; student Mercer U., 1890-92; B.Sc., Ala. Poly. Inst., 1892, M.Sc., 1895; LL.D., Howard Payne Coll., 1925; *m.* Laura A. Parker, of Brewton, Ala., Dec. 23, 1896; children—Mary Drucilla (Mrs. E. L. Harvin), Charles Kirtley, Florence Irene, Roberts Henry, Travis Tabor. Pres. Southeast Ala. Agrl. Sch., 1897-1906; supt. schs., Dothan, Ala., 1906-16; founder San Marcos Junior Sch. Pres. San Marcos Bapt. Acad., 1916-27; supervising pres. Rusk Jr. Coll., 1921-26. Exec. sec. Alumni Assn. and chmn. Athletic Council, Ala. Poly. Inst., since 1927. Mem. State Textbook Commn., Ala., 1907-08. Mem. N.E.A., State Ednl. Assn. of Ala. (pres. 1910), Tex. State Ednl. Assn., Sigma Nu. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. Kiwanian. Established first camp schs. in Tex. *Home:* Auburn, Ala.

BROWN, James Wright, editor, pub.; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Oct. 20, 1873; *s.* James Francis and Janet Garner (Wright) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Sarah Albertina Wilson, of Detroit, Oct. 20, 1898; children—Helen Wilson, James W., Virginia, Charlotte, Robert. George U. (dec.). With Detroit News and Tribune, 1891-95, Chicago Journal, Chicago American, Chicago Tribune, 1895-1903; bus. and gen. mgr. Louisville (Ky.) Herald, 1903-11; gen. mgr. The Fourth Estate, 1911; propr. of Editor and Publisher, New York, since 1912 (estab. 1884). Mem. governing bd. and exec. com. Press Congress of the World (past. sec. and treas.). Decorated gold cross Order of Civil Merit (French). Mem. Sigma Delta Chi (hon. pres. 1924). Independent Republican. Elder Presbyn. Ch. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Hardware, Old Colony, Town Hall, Briar Hills, Advertising (pres.), New York Athletic, Press, Newspaper (all New York); Press (Chicago, San Francisco, Pittsburgh, London); National Press (Washington). Compiler: Editor and Publisher's Internat. Year Book, Space Buyers Guide, and other supplements. *Home:* 234 Valentine Lane, Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 1700 Times Bldg., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Joel Bascom, lawyer; *b.* nr. Somerville, Ala., May 18, 1872; *s.* George Russell and Sarah (Morris) B.; ed. pub. schs., and coll., at Hartsells, Ala.; *m.* Minerva Heideberg, of Cullman, Ala., Nov. 24, 1898. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1892, and began practice at Cullman; judge Ala. Court of Appeals, 1914-19 (presiding judge 2 yrs.); asso. justice Supreme Court of Ala., 1919-21 and 1926-32. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Cullman, 1910-14. Democrat. Methodist. K.P. *Home:* Cullman, Ala. *Address:* Montgomery, Ala.

BROWN, John Edwin, M.D.; *b.* Malta, O., May 30, 1864; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Longstreth) B.; B.S., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1884, M.A., 1894; D.Sc., 1920; med. dept. U. of Mich., 1884-86; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio (U. of Cincinnati), 1887; New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1888; spl. work, U. of Vienna, 1899, 1901, 09; *m.* Fanny Wilkin Barker of McConnelsville, O., Nov. 28, 1889. Asst. surgeon, Nat. Mil. Home, Dayton, O., 1887; since in practice at Columbus, O.; ophthalmologist, Ohio Penitentiary, 1894-1900, Ohio State Sch. for Blind, 1895-1918, Ohio Instn. for Deaf since 1900; prof. otology and rhino-laryngology, Ohio Med. U., 1891-96; prof. diseases of nose, throat and accessory cavities, Starling-Ohio Med. Coll., 1906-14; same, Ohio State U. Coll. of Medicine since 1914, and emeritus head of department of ophthalmology and oto-laryngology; otologist and rhinologist to University and Grant hosps. Dir. Nat. Bank of Commerce. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Med. Assn., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology (pres., 1915-16), Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Assn., Ohio State Med. Assn. (chmn. eye, ear, nose and throat sect., 1914-27; also foundation trustee), Alpha Mu Pi Omega, Phi Beta Kappa, S.R.; editor Scroll, Phi Delta Theta, 1889-96; pres. gen. council, 1902-04); del. International Ophthal. Congress, Utrecht, 1889, Naples, 1909. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Columbus, Faculty, University, Odevene, Columbus Country. *Home:* 195 Preston Rd. *Office:* 570 E. Town St., Columbus, O.

BROWN, John Elward, college pres.; *b.* Oskaloosa, Ia., Apr. 2, 1879; *s.* John F. and Julia A. (Brammer) B.; quit sch. in fifth grade; *m.* Juanita Arrington, of Ozark, Ark., Dec. 19, 1900. Became an evangelist, 1898; editor Am. Evangelist since 1900, also Sulphur Springs American, Ozark American, Interstate American; pres. Scarritt Collegiate Inst., Neosho, Mo., 1901-03; founder, 1912, and pres. Internat. Federation Christian Workers; founder, 1919, and pres. John E. Brown Coll., in which all students work their way through a regular 4 yr. coll. course and are taught a trade; also founder and pres. John Brown U., Sulphur Springs, Ark., The Federation Bible Coll. and John Brown Sch. Commerce. Served as pvt. Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Author:* Thinking White, 1916; Spirit Filled Life, 1917; The Fruit of the Spirit, 1917; In the Cult Kingdom, 1918; Yea, Hath God Said, 1919; The Work of the Spirit, 1921; The Foundation of God, 1920; Slime Pits, 1922; Upon This Rock, 1923; If a Man Die, 1924; A Great Woman, 1925. *Home:* Siloam Springs, Ark.

BROWN, John Franklin, editor ednl. books; *b.* Springboro, O., May 1, 1865; *s.* Samuel and Elizabeth Wildman (Hadley) B.; Ph.B., Earlham Coll., Ind., 1889, A.M., 1895; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1896; *m.* Frances D. Guion, of Elmira, N.Y., May 26, 1904. Teacher, rural schs., Ind., 3 yrs., high schs. and acads., 5 yrs.; instr. philosophy and psychology, Ind. U., 1896-98; v.p. and prof. philosophy, Earlham Coll., 1898-1901; insp. high schs. and prof. edn., State U. of Ia., 1901-05; prof. edn. and prin. Normal Sch., U. of Wyo., 1905-08; exchange teacher of English, Franckesche Stiftungen, Halle, Prussia, 1909; editor in secondary school dept., The Macmillan Co., New York, since Aug. 1910. Spl. interest in problems of secondary edn. Editor Wyoming School Journal, 1905-08. Lecturer in edn., Vassar College, 1910, Teachers College (Columbia), summer session, 1910, Wellesley Coll., 1911-12; in Dept. of Edn., N.Y. City. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Quaker. *Club:* Salmagundi. Republican. *Author:* The American High School, 1909; The Training of Teachers for Secondary Schools in Germany and the United States, 1911. Contbr. to ednl. mags. and lecturer. *Home:* 51 Ellenton Av., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 60 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, John Jacob, officer corpns.; *b.* Tyler, Texas; *s.* John A. and Emma A. (Sanford) B.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Mary Katherine McCoole, of St. Louis, Mo., 1922. Chmn. bd., Foster Wheeler Corpn.; pres. Va. Alberene Corpn., Alberene Stone Co., Nelson & Albemarle Ry. Co.; dir. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Cranford Trust Co., Foundation Co., Foundation Foreign Unified Investors Corpn., Carteret Trust Co. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. *Clubs:* Engineers, Bankers Club of America, Accomack, Baltusrol Golf, New York Yacht, Abenakee Club. *Home:* Cranford, N.J. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BROWN, John Nikolai, clergyman, educator; *b.* Sioux Rapids, Ia., Mar. 19, 1883; *s.* Ole O. and Anna (Sauer) B.; grad. St. Olaf Acad., Northfield, Minn., 1902; A.B., St. Olaf Coll., 1906; C.T., Luther Theol. Sem., St. Paul, 1909; DD., Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1927; *m.* Ada Amelia Johnson, of Northfield, June 18, 1909; children—Lois Marjorie, Harold Joseph, Lawrence David. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1909; pastor Bethlehem Ch., Beloit, Wis., 1909-16, St. Olaf Ch., Austin, Minn., 1916-21; pres. Nat. Young People's Luth. League of America, 1917-21; pres. Canton (S.D.) Luth. Normal Sch., 1921-25; pres. Concordia Coll., Moorhead, Minn., since 1925. Civilian chaplain Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Ia., 1917. Republican. Kiwanian. *Home:* Moorhead, Minn.

BROWN, Joseph, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BROWN, Joseph Clifton, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROWN, Joseph M., ex-governor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BROWN, Julia, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BROWN, Katharine Holland, author; *b.* Alton, Ill.; *d.* Horace Safford and Elizabeth (Holland) B.; ed. Washington, and U. of Mich., hon. A.M., 1924; unmarried. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Women's University. *Author:* Diane, a Romance of the Icarian Community, 1904; Dawn, 1907; Philippa at Halcyon, 1910; The Messenger, 1910; White Roses, 1910; Uncertain Irene, 1911; Hallowell Partnership, 1912; Wages of Honor, 1917; The Touchstone, 1919; Stories from the Bible (series), 1922-23. Also short stories and series in periodicals. Winner of John Day prize of $25,000 (Woman's Home Companion), 1927. *Home:* Orlando, Fla.

BROWN, Kenneth, author; *b.* Chicago; Mar. 9, 1868; *s.* Franklin B. and Caroline Frothingham (Morrill) B.; ed. in Germany, Switzerland, Paris and Chicago; 5 yrs. at Harvard, received degree as of class of '91, in 1910; short time at U. of Va.; *m.* Demetra Vaka, Apr. 21, 1904. On Boston Journal for few months, 1891, later on New York Herald and Baltimore News, then raising thoroughbred horses in Va. till 1896; reporter Chicago Inter Ocean, 1896-98; editorial writer New York Commercial Advertiser, 1898-1900; also with Advertisers Spl. Service Corpn., New York, for some time. In 1917 went to Greece with Mrs. Brown to study the Greek situation, and collaborated with her on her work on the subject. *Author:* Eastover Court House (with Henry B. Boone), 1901; The Redfields Succession (with same), 1903; Sirocco, 1906; The First Secretary (with Mrs. Kenneth Brown), 1907; The Duke's Price (with same), 1910; Two Boys in a Gyrocar, 1911; In Pawn to a Throne (with Mrs. Brown), 1919; Putter Perkins, 1923. *Home:* Dublin, N.H. *Address:* University, Va.

BROWN, Mrs. Kenneth, author; see Demetra Kenneth Brown.

BROWN, L. Ames, writer; *b.* Greenville, N.C., Jan. 21, 1892; *s.* William Benjamin and Nancy Lee (Ames) B.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1910, A.M., 1911; unmarried. Began on local staff, Baltimore Sun, 1911; Washington corr. Raleigh (N.C.) News and Observer, Nashville Tennessean, etc., 1912-13; White House rep. New York Sun, 1913-16; corr. Phila. Record, 1915-17; dir. of publicity, Com. on Public Information, Washington, D.C., 1917; capt. U.S.A., 1918; chief intelligence officer, U.S. Shipping Bd.; 1st v.p. and treas. Thos. F. Logan, Inc., Adv., New York, 1919-26; 1st v.p. Lord & Thomas and Logan, 1926-28, pres., 1928—. Contbr. series of articles on the Prohibition Movement, to North Am. Review, 1915-16; contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, Review of Reviews, World's Work, etc. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Sleepy Hollow, Riding, Greenwich Polo (New York); Chevy Chase, Washington Riding and Hunt (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1 West 54th St. *Office:* 247 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, (Herman) LaRue, lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 17, 1883; *s.* George Herman and Nelly (LaRue) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1904, LL.B., 1906; *m.* Dorothy Browning Kirchwey, of N.Y. City, Nov. 23, 1915; 1 dau., Eleanor LaRue (dec.). Mem. Brown, Field & McCarthy, Boston. Asst. reporter of decisions, Mass. Supreme Court, 1908; chmn. Mass. Minimum Wage Commn., 1912-14; spl. counsel Mass. Pub. Service Commn.; spl. counsel for U.S. in Shoe Machinery and other Sherman Act and Clayton Act cases, 1914-22; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1918-19; gen. solicitor U.S.R.R. Administration, 1919-21, spl. counsel same, 1921-25. Mem. Am. Bar. Assn. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Boston City, Harvard (Boston); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 78 Revere St. *Office:* 185 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

BROWN, Lathrop, ex-congressman; *b.* New York, Feb. 26, 1883; *s.* Charles S. and Lucy Nevins (Barnes) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1903 (class of 1904); *m.* Helen Hooper, of Boston, Apr. 5, 1911; children—Halla Hooper, Camilla Hooper. Began with Douglas Robinson, Charles S. Brown & Co., real estate, New York, 1904. Mem. 63rd Congress (1913-15), 1st N.Y. Dist.; spl. asst. to the sec. of the Interior, Washington, D.C., Mar. 1917-Oct. 1918. Enlisted as pvt. Tank Corps, U.S.A. Democrat. *Clubs:* Union, Racquet and Tennis, Harvard, Down Town, Knickerbocker (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Montauk, Long Island, N.Y.

BROWN, Lawrason, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Sept. 29, 1871; *s.* William Judson and Mary Louise (Lawrason) B.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1895, M.D., 1900; *m.* Martha Lewis Harris, of Raleigh, N.C., Oct. 8, 1914. Asst. resident phys., 1900-01, resident phys., 1901-12, visiting phys., 1912-14, Trudeau Sanatorium, Saranac Lake, N.Y., now consulting phys. Specializes in diseases of the lungs. Instr. Trudeau Sch. of Tuberculosis since 1914; mem. bd. trustees N.Y. State Hosp. for Incipient Tuberculosis (Ray Brook), Potts Memorial Hosp. (Livingston) and of advisory council Henry Phipps Inst., U. of Pa. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Climatol. Assn. (pres. 1920), Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. (pres. 1922-23), A.M.A., Am. Sanatorium Assn. (pres. 1919-23), Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.A.A.S., Assn. for Protection of Adirondacks, Am. Legion, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha; 1st pres. Stevenson Soc. America. Democrat. *Clubs:* Grolier, Century (New York). *Author:* Rules for Recovery from Tuberculosis; (with H. L. Sampson) Intestinal Tuberculosis. Contbr. to Osler and McCrae's Modern Medicine, Tice's Practice of Medicine, Kleb's Tuberculosis, Cecil's Text Book of Medicine, Blumer's Therapeusis of Internal Diseases, etc. *Home:* Saranac Lake, N.Y.

BROWN, Lee Dolph, editor; *b.* Freedom, Md., July 25, 1890; *s.* Rev. Charles Melville and Lida Jane (Beck) B.; Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1908-10, U. of Md., 1911-12; *m.* Elizabeth Allen Reaves, of Greeneville, Tenn., July 29, 1919. With Baltimore Sun, 1910-11, New York corr. same, 1912-13; with New York Times, 1914-17, and in Mexico as Times correspondent with Pershing's Expdn.; editor of People's Magazine, 1919-21; editor Cosmopolitan Book Corporation, 1921-22; v.p. Picard, Bradner & Brown, advertising, New York, since 1923. Staff Officer, 1st lt. 2d Army Corps, A.E.F. in France, 1918-19; mem. O.R.C. Mem. Am. Legion. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Advertising, Dutch Treat. *Author:* (with Capt. E. C. MacVeagh) The Yankee in the British Zone, 1920; Perkins' Predicament, 1923. *Home:* 15 Overhill Road, Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* Graybar Bldg., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Lillie West, dramatic critic. See Amy Leslie.

BROWN, Lucius Polk, chemist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BROWN, Lytle, army officer; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 22, 1872; *s.* James Trimble and Jane (Nichol) B.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1898; B.E., Vanderbilt University, 1893, C.E., 1894; *m.* Louise Lewis, of Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 23, 1902; children—Lytle, Eugene Lewis, Pauline Lewis, Neill Smith, James Trimble, Lewis Castner. Commd. add. 2d lt. engrs., Apr. 26, 1898; promoted through grades to col. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; brigadier general N.A., Apr. 12, 1918; brigadier gen. U.S.A., Jan. 27, 1928. Participated in Santiago Campaign; engaged in Battle of San Juan, July 1-3, 1898, and siege of Santiago; in Philippines, as city engr. Manila, engr. officer Dept. of Northern Luzon, 1900-02; instr. and asst. prof. civ. and mil. engring., U.S. Mil. Acad., 1903-07; comdr. Co. E, 2d Bn. Engrs., 1907-08; in charge U.S. Engr. Dist., Louisville, Ky., 1908-12, comdr. 2d Bn. Engrs., 1912-16; engr. officer Punitive Expdn., Mexico, 1916; in charge U.S. Engr. Dist., Nashville, Tenn., 1917-18; comdr. 106th Regt. Engrs., engr. officer 31st Div.; apptd. dir. War Plans Div. and pres. Army War Coll., May 1, 1918; in charge U.S. Engr. Dist., Florence, Ala., and Chattanooga, Tenn., July 1, 1919; in charge constrn. Wilson Dam, Muscle Shoals, Ala., 1919-20; regtl. comdr. 2d Engrs., 1920-21; sr. instr. engring., Gen. Service Schs., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1921-23; dir. Gen. Staff Corr, Sch., 1923-24; dir. and asst. comdt., comdt. and Gen. Staff Sch. U.S. Army, 1924-25; comdg. 2d Regt. Engrs., 1925; asst. commandant Army War College, 1926-28; comdg. 19th Brigade, Panama Canal Dept., 1928-29; chief of army engrs., with rank of maj. gen., since 1929. Awarded D.S.M.; Companion of the Bath (British); Officier Légion d'Honneur (France). *Home:* Nashville, Tenn., R.F.D. 7. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

BROWN, Marshall Stewart, univ. prof.; *b.* Keene, N.H., Nov. 6, 1870; *s.* George A. and Ida (Stewart) B.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1892, A.M., 1893; U. of Heidelberg, 1895-96; *m.* Margaret, *d.* Prof. Henry M. Baird, of New York, June 12, 1900; children—Susan B., Marshall S., Robert B., Margaret C., Julia B. Instr. English, Brown, 1892-93; instr. history, U. of Mich., 1893-94; acting prof. history and polit. science, 1894-99, prof. since 1899, acting dean Coll. of Arts and Pure Science, 1916-17, dean of the faculties since 1917, New York U., also chmn. Com. on Administration, 1923, in charge of New York Univ. S.A.T.C., 1918-19. History examiner of Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1905-09; mem. bd. of edn., City of Yonkers, 1908-18; trustee Halsted Sch. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., History Teachers' Assn. Middle States and Md., Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. mayor's publ. com. of records of N.Y. City Council; chmn. War Issues Course, War Dept., 1918-19. *Clubs:* Amackassin, Zeta Psi of New York. *Author:* Epoch Making Papers in United States History, 1903; History of the Zeta Psi Fraternity, 1899. *Home:* 19 Fairview St., Yonkers, N.Y.

BROWN, Marvin (Lee), editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BROWN, M(ary) Belle, M.D. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BROWN, May Belleville, writer, lecturer; *b.* Sanfords, Vigo Co., Ind., July 2, 1867; *d.* John Campbell and Sophie Eliot (Sink) B.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Manuel Jay Brown (M.D.) of Salina, Kan., formerly of Bryan, O., and Chicago, Apr. 25, 1886; children—Edith May (Mrs. Paul F. Edquist), Jeannette (dec.). Was pres. Kan. Federation Women's Clubs, Kan. 5th Dist. Federation of Clubs, and dir. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs. Founder Scholarship Loan Fund, 1907, 8 yrs. chmn. lit.; founder service bur., Kan. Federation Women's Clubs. Served on Kan. Council of Nat. Defense. Mem. Kan. Council of Women, Salina Bd. Pub. Welfare (v.p.); organizer Current Lit. Club, Salina, 1894; mem. Kansas Authors' Club (ex-pres., critic). Speaker on polit., literary and club topics. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century, Current Literature, Woman's Kansas Day. Contbr. many stories to leading periodicals, also articles in lit. criticism. *Home:* 309 S. Santa Fe Av., Salina, Kan.

BROWN, Melford Losee, clergyman; *b.* Canton, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1887; *s.* Melford G. and Fannie Margaret (Losee) B.; B.S., St. Lawrence U., 1908; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1911; studied Columbia; *m.* Edith Livingston, of N.Y. City, Sept. 21, 1914 (died 1919). Deacon, 1911, priest, 1912, P.E. Ch.; jr. curate, All Angels Ch., N.Y. City, 1911-12, sr. curate, 1912-14; rector Ch. of Ascension, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. since 1914. Mem. New York Churchmen's Assn., Clericus, Ministers' Assn. (pres.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Siwanoy County, University (Mt. Vernon), Rotary. *Home:* 133 Glen Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

BROWN, Milton Wilbert, clergyman; *b.* Mt. Eaton, O., Apr. 4, 1873; *s.* Rev. Milton W. and Sarah (Finney) B.; B.S., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1894, M.S., 1900; M.A., Wooster Coll., 1895; studied Harvard, Emerson Coll., Lane Theological Seminary; D.D., Maryville (Tenn.) Coll., 1922; *m.* Edith Marian Witt, of Cincinnati, O., Apr. 5, 1904. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1399; pastor Westwood Ch., Cincinnati, 1899-1904, Central Ch., 1904-06; lyceum and chautauqua lecturer since 1906; delivered one lecture—"The Superfluous Man"—more than 1,500 times; training camp activities, World War; campaign dir. Bd. of Christian Edn. of Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., for endowment for Presbyn. colleges. Trustee Maryville Coll. Mem. S.A.R., Chi Phi (grand chaplain). *Clubs:* Adelphic, Three Rivers Country, Western Hills Country. *Author:* What is Your Life? 1910; The Superfluous Man, 1926. *Home:* 3480 Cheviot Av., Cincinnati, O.

BROWN, Nathaniel Smith, lawyer; *b.* Barry, Ill., Aug. 28, 1872; *s.* James C. and Mary Sophia (Smith) B.; A.B., Central Coll., Danville, Ind., 1898; LL.B., U. of Mo., 1901; *m.* Nora B. Gentry, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 7, 1905. Admitted to bar, 1901, and since in practice at St. Louis. Asst. counsel, La. Purchase Expn. Co., 1901-06; apptd. asst. atty. Wabash Ry. Co., 1907, now v.p. and gen. solicitor; also v.p. and gen. solicitor, Ann Arbor R.R. Co. Mem. Am., Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns., Law Library Assn. Republican. *Home:* 49 Vandeventer Pl. *Office:* Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BROWN, Nelson Courtlandt, forester; *b.* S. Orange, N.J., Mar. 1, 1885; *s.* Ashbel Greene and Lucinda Ann (Van Duyne) B.; B.A., Yale, 1906, M.F., 1908; *m.* Alice Virginia Baker, of Milford, Pa., Aug. 23, 1911. With U.S. Forest Service, in Mont., Wash., Fla., and Ala., 1908-11; prof. forest utilization, N.Y. State Coll. of Forestry, Syracuse, N.Y., 1912-17; mem. U.S. Trade Commn. in Europe, 1917-18; civilian engr. with A.E.F., in France and Spain, 1918; apptd. spl. adviser to Czecho-Slovak Republic on management of crown forests, Dec. 1919; v.p.

Lumbermen's Bur., and partner, mgr. Am. Woods Export Assn., New York, since 1919; prof. in charge forest utilization, N.Y. State Coll. Forestry, 1921, now acting dean. Mem. N.Y. State Reforestation Commn., 1928—; chmn. Syracuse Municipal Tree Commn., 1929—. V.p. Izaak Walton League of America; mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, A.A.A.S., Am. Wood Preservers' Assn., Am. Forestry Assn. (dir.), N.Y. Forestry Assn., Assn. Yale Class Secs., Sigma Xi, Delta Theta Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, S.A.R. (pres. Syracuse chapter). Republican. Presbyn. Decorated Knight Crown of Italy, 1922. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); University (Syracuse); S. Orange Field, Onondaga Golf, Sedgwick Farm. *Author:* Forest Products, Their Manufacture and Use, 1919; The Lumber Market in Italy and Reconstruction Requirements (U.S. Dept. Commerce), 1919; The Lumber Market in Spain and Portugal, 1920; The American Lumber Industry, 1923. Co-Author: Elements of Forestry, 1914. Contbr. 150 miscellaneous professional, scientific and popular articles on the lumber industry and forestry. *Home:* 122 Dorset Rd., Syracuse, N.Y.

BROWN, Norma Camille, clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Le Roy, Ill., Apr. 25, 1899; *d.* Ransom De Loss and Emma Chryst (Craig) B.; grad. high sch., Davenport, Ia., 1916; student Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill., 1 yr.; A.B., *magna cum laude,* Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1920; studied voice at Eureka Coll. and Ill. Wesleyan U. Preached first sermon at age of 15; held pastorates while attending college; represented Eureka Coll. at 4 inter-collegiate debates, also at State Oratorical Contest; ordained Christian (Disciples of Christ) ministry, 1917; pastor Carlock, Ill., 1920; chaplain Ill. Senate, Feb. 1921; mem. "Flying Squadron," Indianapolis, Ind., since Aug. 30, 1921, and a dir. same: almost continuously engaged in speaking in behalf of law-enforcement. Del. to Nat. Conf. of Orgns. Supporting the Eighteenth Amendment; mem. gen. com. representing United Dry Orgns. for Dry Planks and candidates in Nat. Party Conv., 1928. Mem. Pi Kappa Delta, Delta Sigma Rho; v.p. Flying Squadron Foundation. Asso. editor National Enquirer. *Home:* 1116 E. Grove St., Bloomington, Ill. *Address:* 550 Century Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

BROWN, Norris, ex-senator; *b.* Maquoketa, Ia., May 2, 1863; *s.* William Henry Harrison and Eliza Ann (Phelps) B.; B.A., State U. of Ia., 1883, M.A., 1885; admitted to bar, 1884; *m.* Lula K. Beeler, of Perry, Ia., Nov. 28, 1885 (died May 2, 1925); *m.* 2d, Ann L. Howland, of Omaha, Feb. 5, 1927. Co. atty., Buffalo Co., Neb., 1892-96; deputy atty. gen., 1900-04, atty. gen., Neb., 1904-06; U.S. senator, Neb., 1907-13. Republican. Mem. law firm Brown, Fitch & West. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Omaha, Commercial, Country, Palimpsest, University. *Office:* City Nat. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

BROWN, Olympia (Brown-Willis), Universalist minister. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

BROWN, Orville Harry, M.D.; *b.* Sabetha, Kan., July 18, 1875; *s.* Edward Matthew and Sarah Katherine (Hull) B.; student Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1897-99; A.B., U. of Kan., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1905; M.D., St. Louis U., 1905; grad. work, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., summers, 1902, 05; studied Vienna and London, 1906; *m.* Margaret Paisley, of Litchfield, Ill., Oct. 16, 1907; 1 dau., Paisley. Asst. in physiology, U. of Kan., 1901-02; fellow and asst. in physiology, U. of Chicago, 1902-04; asst. prof. pharmacology, St. Louis U., 1904-07; phys. in chief, later supt., Mo. State Sanatorium, 1907-09; asst. prof. medicine, St. Louis U., 1910-16; removed to Phœnix, Ariz., 1917. First lt. Med. R.C.; state supt. public health of Ariz., 1918. Fellow A.M.A., Royal Society Medicine (London); mem. Am. Assn. Biol. Chemists, State and local med. socs., Alpha Tau Omega, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Laboratory Physiology, 1905; Asthma, 1916; also articles in med. jours. on physiology and clin. medicine. *Home:* 2026 N. 3d St. *Office:* Goodrich Bldg., Phœnix, Ariz.

BROWN, Orvon Graff, educator; *b.* Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Pa., July 1, 1863; *s.* Rev. W. Kennedy and Martha (McClellan) B.; ed. Mt. Union Coll., U. of Cincinnati and Denver U.; *m.* Lulu Reed, of Germantown, O., Apr. 5, 1887; children—Reed McClellan, S. Kennedy, Mildred (Mrs. George H. Stapley), Mary Louise (Mrs. David W. Welday), Martha (Mrs. Ralph S. Saunders), Orvon Graff. Prof. science, Cincinnati Wesleyan Coll., 1882-85; organized, 1886, and procured charter for Twin Valley Coll. (Ohio Mil. Coll. since 1917), of which has been pres. since 1886; pres. Miami Mil. Inst. since 1894. Mason (32°, Shriner). Methodist. *Clubs:* Cincinnati, Dayton Country. *Home:* Germantown, O.

BROWN, Oswald Eugene, univ. prof.; *b.* Canton, Mo., Dec. 8, 1861; *s.* Reuben K. and Phœbe E. (Travis) B.; A.B., Christian U., Canton, Mo., 1882, A.M., 1892; B.D., Vanderbilt U., 1889; D.D., Central Coll., Mo., 1893; LL.D., Culver-Stockton College, Calif., 1925; *m.* Miss Anna Muse, of Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 21, 1890. Admitted to bar, 1884; fellow in Bibl. dept. Vanderbilt U., 1889-90; missionary in China under Bd. of Missions M.E. Ch., S., 1890-1892; prof. ch. history, Vanderbilt U., since Sept., 1892; dean Vanderbilt U. Sch. of Religion, June 1919—. Chmn. state com. Y.M.C.A. of Tenn., 1903-23; mem. bd. dirs. Southern Coll. Y.M.C.A.; mem. International Com. Y.M.C.A., General Board of Nat. Council of Y.M.C.A.; trustee Blue Ridge Assn.; exec. com. Conf. Schs. of Theology in the South; camp exec. Army Y.M.C.A., 1917-19; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Mason. *Club:* Round Table. *Author:* Life and Letters of Laura A. Haygood, 1894; Christianization of American Life (MacDonnell Lectures), 1920; Modernism—A Calm Survey, 1925; God and the New Knowledge, 1926; contbr. to religious periodicals. *Address:* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

BROWN, Owen Clarence, clergyman, editor; *b.* Cato, Kan., July 25, 1871; *s.* Israel Keys and Edith Eva (Johnson) B.; ed. Kan. Normal Coll., Ft. Scott, Kan., 1892, 97, 98; B.A., Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1902, M.A., 1909, D.D., 1919; B.D., Newton Theol. Instn., 1905; *m.* Lois C. Gates, of McCune, Kan., July 12, 1899; 1 son, Carl Newton. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1899; pastor Bronson, Kan., 1899-1902, Mt. Auburn Ch., Cambridge, Mass., 1904-05, First Ch., Emporia, Kan., 1905-07; First Ch., Lawrence, Kan., 1907-17; editor adult S.S. publs., Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc., 1917-24; editor in chief, same, since 1924, also sec. dept. of religious edn. since 1928. Republican. *Home:* Lansdowne, Pa. *Office:* 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN, Parke, newspaper man; *b.* Detroit, Minn., Feb. 1, 1883; *s.* John T. and Nellie (Pierson) B.; B.L., Northwestern U., 1904; *m.* Gertrude Forker, of Chicago, Ill., Nov. 20, 1911 (divorced, 1925). With Chicago Tribune, 1904—; corr. with A.E.F. during World War; at Berlin, Germany, 1918-21; corr. in Orient and tropics, 1926-1927. *Address:* Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Ill.

BROWN, Paul Goodwin, engineer; *b.* Red Oak, Ia., 1871; *s.* Isaac W. and Helen (Goodwin) B.; prep. edn., Wyoming Sem., Kingston, Pa.; student Cornell U., 1892-93; *m.* Antoinette Knapp, of N. Y. City, 1924. Pres. Keystone State Corpn. since 1925. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Locust, Racquet, Merion Cricket, Phila. Country (Phila.); Engineers, Whist, Turf and Field, United Hunts (New York). *Home:* Haverford, Pa. *Office:* Philadelphia Bank Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN, Paul Winthrop, editor; *b.* Peru, Ind., 1870; *s.* Henry L. and Mary Osborne (Ballantine) B.; privately educated; married Alma Johnston, of Lyons, Kan., 1894; children—Hugh F., Neil W. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1892; editorial contbr. Kansas City Journal while asst. pastor 1st Congl. Ch., Kansas City, 1898-99; resigned pastorate 1st Congl. Ch., Moline, Ill., to become spl. corr. on waterways, Chicago Record-Herald, Jan., 1909. Became editorial writer, St. Louis Republic, Mar., 1909, editor in charge editorial page, May, 1912, editor, 1913-17; founder, 1917, and editor and sole owner America at Work, now the Executive's Magazine. Democrat. *Author:* Why Steamboat Traffic Declined Before the Railway (Railway Age-Gazette), Jan. 12, 1912; Talks on Currency, 1913. *Office:* 613 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

BROWN, Percy, Röntgenologist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 24, 1875; *s.* Isaac Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Kennedy) B.; grad. Browne and Nichols Sch., Cambridge, 1893; Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1893-96; M.D., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Bernice Mayhew, of Cambridge, Dec. 7, 1904. Röntgenologist, Carney Hosp., 1903-10, St. Elizabeth's Hosp., 1905-11, Long Island Hosp., Boston, 1906-10; cons. Röntgenologist, Carney Hosp., 1911-13; instr. Röntgenology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1911-22; Röntgenologist to Boston Children's Hosp., Boston Infants' Hosp., 1903-06, 1910-22, St. Luke's Hosp., New York, 1924-29; Röntgenologist in chief Western Pa. Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1923. Maj., M.C., U.S.A., Base Hosp. 5, France, May 1917-July 1918. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Coll. Radiology; mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Boston Soc. Med. Sciences, Am. Urol. Soc., Am. Röntgen Ray Soc. (pres. 1911), Röntgen Soc. of London, Deutsche Röntgen Gesellschaft (until 1917), New York Röntgen Soc., Philadelphia Röntgen Ray Society (hon.), Röntgen Ray Soc. of New England, Boston Scientific Soc., Boston Soc. Natural Hist., Bostonian Soc., gold medalist, Radiol. Soc. N. America, 1922; Caldwell lecturer Am. Röntgen Ray Soc., 1923. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, St. Botolph (Boston); Harvard (New York); Harvard of Western Pa. Contbr. to scientific jours. and author of sundry monographs on subjects dealing with the X-ray. *Home:* Egypt (Scituate), Plymouth Co., Mass.

BROWN, Percy Edgar, prof. soils; *b.* Woodbridge, N.J., Oct. 9, 1885; *s.* J. Edgar and Jeannette E. (Walker) B.; B.S., Rutgers U., 1906, A.M., 1909, Ph.D., 1912; unmarried. Asst. soil chemist and bacteriologist, N.J. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1906-10; prof. soils and chief in soil chemistry and bacteriology, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts and Ia. Agrl. Expt. Sta., also asso. in charge Ia. Soil Survey since 1910; cons. editor Soil Science. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. sect. O, Agr.), Am. Soc. Agronomy (sec.-treas.); mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Chem. Soc., American Soil Survey Association (past president), American Association of University Professors, S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner, K.C.C.H). *Clubs:* Rotary, Ames Golf and Country. *Author:* Laboratory Guide in Soil Bacteriology, 1911. Contbr. to Soil Science, Am. Soc. Agronomy Jour., Jour. Agrl. Research, etc. *Home:* 804 Duff Av., Ames, Ia.

BROWN, Philip Greely, banking, real estate; *b.* Portland, Me., June 24, 1855; *s.* Philip Henry and Fanny (Clifford) B.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1877, A.M., 1880. Entered banking business at Portland, 1877; pres. 1st Nat. Bank, Portland; treas. Portland Savings Bank, J. B. Brown & Sons; dir. Atlantic & St. Lawrence R. R., Internat. Telegraph Co. Trustee Me. Gen. Hosp., Pub. Library (pres.), Portland. Member Me. Hist. Soc., Bibliophile Soc., Prince Soc. (Boston), Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Soc. of Mayflower Descendants of the State of Me., Psi Upsilon (Bowdoin), Elks. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University (Boston); Cumberland, Country, Athletic, Yacht (Portland). *Home:* 85 Vaughan St. *Office;* 218 Middle St., Portland, Me.

BROWN, Philip King, M.D.; *b.* Napa, Cal., June 24, 1869; *s.* Henry Adams and Charlotte Amanda (Blake) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, M.D., 1893; U. of Berlin, 1895-96, Göttingen, 1896; *m.* Helen Adelaide Hillyer, of San Francisco, Mar. 7, 1900; children—Hillyer Blake, Harrison Cabot, Phœbe Hearst, Bruce Worcester. Practicing medicine at San Francisco since 1893; asst. in nervous diseases, 1894, asso. prof. clin. medicine, 1896-98, instr. animal pathology, 1896-99, U. of Calif., visiting phys., 1896-97, now consulting physician, Mt. Zion Hosp., San Francisco; consulting pathologist French Hosp., 1896-1901; asso. in medicine and instr. clin. pathology, Cooper Med. Coll., 1899-1902; instr. clinical pathology and experimental medicine, U. of Calif.; cons. phys. Southern Pacific Hosp., 1905-26; med. director, cons. phys., St. Joseph's Hosp., since 1926; attending phys., City and County Hosp., 1905-17; founder and med. dir. Arequipa Sanatorium (for tuberculous wage-earning women), Manor, Calif. Editor Better Health Mag., 1927-28. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., A.M.A., Boylston Med. Soc., Calif. Acad. Medicine, Calif. State Med. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. Am. Wars, S.A.R., Loyal Legion. One of organizers San Francisco Settlement Assn. and San Francisco Boys' Club. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Burlingame, Commonwealth. Contbr. on animal pathology, heart and lung diseases, etc. *Home:* 1 25th Av. *Office:* 909 Hyde St., San Francisco, Calif.

BROWN, Philip Marshall, teacher; *b.* Hampden, Me., July 31, 1875; *s.* David Wilbur and Clara Herrick (Hill) B.; B.A., Williams Coll., 1898; M.A., Harvard U., 1912; *m.* Mrs. Jane Yuile Lawrence, of Montreal, Apr. 14, 1925. Private sec. to Lloyd C. Griscom, 1900-1901; 2d sec. Am.

Legation, Constantinople, 1901-03; sec. legation to Guatemala and Honduras, 1903-07 (various times chargé d'affaires); sec. Am. Embassy at Constantinople, 1907-08 (chargé d'affaires, Oct., 1907-Feb., 1908); E.E. and M.P. to Honduras, 1908-10; instr. internat. law, Harvard, 1912-13; asst. prof. internat. law and diplomacy, 1913-14, prof. internat. law since 1915, Princeton. Editor Am. Jour. Internat. Law; mem. Internat. Law Inst., Brussels; mem. Kappa Alpha (Williams). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). *Author:* Foreigners in Turkey; International Realties; International Society; La Conciliation Internationale. *Address:* 87 Library Pl., Princeton, N.J.

BROWN, Preston, army officer; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Jan. 2, 1872; *s.* Col. John Mason B.; A.B., Yale, 1892, M.A., 1920; honor grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1913; grad. Army Staff College, 1914, Army War College, 1920; LL.D., Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 1926; *m.* Susan Ford Dorrance, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Feb. 8, 1905. Served as pvt. and corpl. Battery A, 5th Arty., Sept. 1894-Mar. 26, 1897; commd. 2d lt. 2d Inf., Mar. 2, 1897; promoted through grades to maj. gen., Dec. 10, 1925. Chief of staff, 2d Div., nr. Verdun, at Chateau-Thierry, Soissons and St. Mihiel, Apr.-Sept., 1918; chief of staff, 4th Army Corps in front of Metz, Sept., 1918; comdg. gen. 3d Div., Battle of the Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 1918; asst. chief of staff, A.E.F., at advanced Gen. Hdqrs. in occupied German territory, Nov. 1918; instr., dir. and acting comdt. Army War Coll., Washington, 1919-21. Awarded D.S.M. for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services. As chief of staff 2d Div. directed the details of the battles near Chateau-Thierry, Soissons and at the St. Mihiel salient; also, in comd. of 3d Div. in the Meuse-Argonne offensive, at a most critical time, by judgment and energetic action enabled the division to gain an important objective. Comdg. gen. 3d Inf. Brigade, 1921, 2d Div., 1924, 1st Div., 1925, 1st Corps Area 1926-30; deputy chief of staff, U.S.A., since Mar. 9, 1930. Comdr. Légion d'Honneur (France); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgium). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

BROWN, Ray, illustrator; *b.* Groton, Conn., July 16, 1865; *s.* Sam'l W. and Marianna (Ward) B.; ed. pvt. sch., S. Hadley, Mass., high sch., and Worcester (Mass.) Poly. Inst. to sr. yr.; *m.* Gertrude Foster, of Morrison, Ill., Sept. 14, 1893. Began newspaper work in Chicago as artist and writer; later in charge art dept. Chicago Times, Chicago Times-Herald, New York Evening Journal, and New York Morning Journal; art dir. Everybody's Magazine, 1904-10, Everybody's Magazine and the Butterick Pub. Co., and treas. and dir. Ridgway Pub. Co., 1910-15 (resigned); now v.p. Hawley Advertising Co. Has illustrated several books. *Author:* How It Feels to be the Husband of a Suffragette, 1915; Uncle Bill's Letters to His Niece, 1917. *Home:* 55 E. 76th St., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Rexwald, surgeon; *b.* Joliet, Ill., May 6, 1878; *s.* Cyrus W. and Ada (Robinson) B.; M.D., Northwestern U., 1903; *m.* Elizabeth Murphy, of Appleton, Wis., 1905 (died 1922); *m.* 2d, Mabel Johnson, of Greene, N.Y., 1923. Began practice at Chicago, surgeon to Armour & Co., 1903; settled at Santa Barbara, Calif., 1906; attending surgeon Santa Barbara Cottage Hosp.; organizer Santa Barbara Clinic. Lt. U.S. M.C., Spanish-Am. War; served in World War as capt. U.S. Med. Corps, at Base Hosp. 33 and in France and Eng. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surgeons, Western Surg. Assn.; mem. Pacific Coast Surg. Assn., Southern Calif. Med. Assn. (ex-pres.). Ex-pres. Santa Barbara City & County Planning Commns., Santa Barbara Chamber Commerce. Republican. *Clubs:* Santa Barbara, Montecito Country, Valley Club of Montecito. *Home:* Eucalyptus Hill Rd. *Office:* Santa Barbara Clinic, Santa Barbara, Calif.

BROWN, Reynolds Driver, lawyer; *b.* Newcastle, Del., May 6, 1869; *s.* Henry Waterston and Alice Prestman (Driver) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1890; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1894; *m.* Frances Brodhead Harris, of Phila., Pa., June 4, 1895 (died Feb. 7, 1925); children—Joseph Harris (dec.), Reynolds D., Delia B. (Mrs. Edwards); *m.* 2d, Blanche W. (Bartram) Cameron, Apr. 5, 1926. Began practice with Read & Pettit, 1894; mem. firm Burr, Brown & Lloyd, 1900-10, Brown & Lloyd, 1910-20; prof. law U. of Pa. since 1897. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Huntington Valley Country. *Home:* 8208 Seminole Av., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. *Office:* 3400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN, Robert Abner; *b.* Florence Co., S.C., Mar. 25, 1868; *s.* John J. and Mary Elizabeth (Exum) B.; ed. Clinton (S.C.) Coll., 1887-89, U. of S.C., 1890-93; *m.* Rosabel Drennen, of Birmingham, Ala., July 19, 1927. Pres. R. A. Brown & Co., real estate and ins., Birmingham, since 1905; pres. Steel Cities Chem. Co.; dir. Southeastern Express Co.; mem. bd. advisers Inland Waterways Corpn. Pres. Jefferson Tuberculosis Sanatorium; chmn. bd. Ala. State Fair Corpn.; mem. Birmingham Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Baptist. *Clubs:* Southern, Woodward Golf, Country, Roebuck Country (ex-pres.). *Home:* 3020 Sterling Rd. *Office:* 2012 1st Av., Birmingham, Ala.*

BROWN, Robert Alexander, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BROWN, Robert Carlton, author; *b.* Chicago, June 14, 1886; *s.* Robert Carlton and Cora Lovisa (Brackett) B.; ed. U. of Wis., 1904; married; children—Cornelia, Robert Carlton. Contbr. stories and serials to mags. Founded Brazilian American (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil), 1919. Mem. Omicron Kappa Pi, Psi Upsilon. *Author:* What Happened to Mary, 1913; The Remarkable Adventures of Christoph Poe, 1913; My Marjonary, 1915; 1450-1950, 1929. *Address:* Care National City Bank of New York, Paris, France.

BROWN, Robert Elliott, clergyman; *b.* Middleville, Ont., Can., Dec. 17, 1873; *s.* Robert and Anna H. (Unsworth) B.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1901; B.D., Yale Divinity Sch., 1904; D.D., Carleton Coll., 1921; *m.* Mabel A. Millikan, of Maquoketa, Ia., June 23, 1904; children—Elizabeth, Edward. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1904; pastor Pilgrim Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1904-11, 2d Congl. Ch., Waterbury, 1911-24, 1st Congl. Ch., Oakland, Calif., 1924-29; prof. practical theology, Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1929—. Trustee Oberlin Coll., Suffield (Conn.) School, Pacific Sch. of Religion; dir. Northern Calif. Conf.; chmn. nominating com. Nat. Council, 1919-21; Y.M.C.A. work in France, 1917-18; exec. com. Congl. World Movement; alumni lecturer Yale Div. Sch., 1919; preacher at Stanford U.; mem. Commn. on Missions, New Haven Ministers' Assn., Book and Bond Fraternity (Yale), Outlook Club (Oakland). *Author:* Christian Certainties. *Address:* 131 Forest St., Oberlin, Ohio.

BROWN, Robert Emet, clergyman; *b.* Comstock, Mich., June 14, 1870; *s.* Charles Emet and Mary Anne (Allen) B.; student Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1895-96; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1901, D.D., 1912; *m.* Amy Bernice Lee, of Grand Ledge, Mich., Sept. 16, 1896; children—Loa May (dec.), Robert Lee, Allen Lamson (dec.). Ordained M.E. ministry, 1899; pastor State St. Ch., Meadville, Pa., 1899-1902, First Ch., Fredonia, N.Y., 1902-05, First Ch., Franklin, Pa., 1905-12, Asbury Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1912-20, Richmond Av. Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 1920-Dec. 1925, Trinity M.E. Ch., Grand Rapids, 1925-28, 1st Ch. (The College Ch.), Albion, Mich., since 1928. Trustee Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. Mem. Mich. Ann. Conf. M.E. Ch., also mem. Bd. of Fgn. Missions. Mem. Centenary Commn. M.E. Ch. to Far East, 1918-19; rep. M.E. Ch. at Congress on Christian Work, Montevideo, Uruguay, Apr. 1925; mem. Joint Com. of M.E. Ch. on Edn. in Foreign Lands. Mem. Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Home:* 316 E. Porter St., Albion, Mich.

BROWN, Robert Rankins, pres. Am. Surety Co.; *b.* Lee Co., Ala., Nov. 11, 1869; *s.* Elijah and Araminta (Mosely) B.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; C.P.A., State of N.Y.; *m.* Elizabeth Turner, of Spartanburg Co., S.C., Sept. 10, 1895; children—Randolph E., Eleanor E. (Mrs. A. S. Gambee). Sec. and exec. asst. to Maj. John William Johnston, pres. Ga. Pacific Ry., 1886-96; with Am. Surety Co. of New York since 1896, successively sec. to pres., supt. of agencies, v.p., 1st v.p., pres. since 1926; pres. Amsuco Securities Co., Canadian Surety Co., Compania Mexicana de Garantias, S.A.; v.p. Century Broadway Corpn.; dir. Hudson Ins. Co., R.E. Brown & Co. Hon. fellow Ins. Inst. America. Mem. Jap. Soc., Southern Soc. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers (New York); Englewood, Englewood Golf. *Home:* 263 Arch Rd., Englewood, N.J. *Office:* 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Rollo Walter, author; *b.* Crooksville, O., Mar. 15, 1880; *s.* Alexander and Roselba (Search) B.; Litt.B., Ohio Northern U., 1903, A.M., 1904; A.M., Harvard Univ., 1905; Litt.D. from Lawrence Coll., 1927; *m.* Ella A. Brocklesby, of Caledonia, O., Sept. 6, 1905. Instr. rhetoric, 1905-06, prof. rhetoric and composition, 1906-20, Wabash Coll.; prof. rhetoric and composition, Carleton Coll., 1920-23; lecturer on English, Harvard, 1923-24; mem. summer sch. faculty, Harvard, 1919. While on leave of absence, 1912-13, investigated methods of teaching employed in the écoles and lycées of France. Speaker on Franco-Am. relations, 1917-18. Mem. Modern Language Association of America, Assn. Phonétique Internationale, History of Science Soc. Member advisory bd. Am. Field Service Fellowships for French Univs.; corporate mem. Edward MacDowell Assn.; mem. com. of Authors, Science and Learning in France, 1917. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. *Clubs:* Oddly Enough, Puddingstone, Boston Authors' (dir.). *Author:* The Art of Writing English (with N. W. Barnes), 1913; How the French Boy Learns to Write, 1915; The Creative Spirit—An Inquiry into American Life, 1925; Dean Briggs, 1926; Lonely Americans, 1929. Editor The Writer's Art—By Those Who Have Practiced It, 1921. Contbr. to mags, and lecturer on ednl. and lit. topics. *Home:* 21 Chauncy St., Cambridge, Mass.

BROWN, Roscoe Conkling Ensign, newspaper man; *b.* Scottsville, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1867; *s.* Dyer D. S. and Mary Ann (Ensign) B.; brother of Selden Stanley B.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1889, M.A., 1904, Litt.D., 1925; *m.* Bertha Backus, of Brooklyn, Feb. 11, 1897; children—Grosvenor (dec.), Helen Ensign, Elizabeth Grosvenor, Lawrence Roscoe, Truman Backus, Mary Stanley, Bertha Raymond (dec.). With New York Tribune, 1889-1913, editorial writer, 1895-1906, mng. editor, 1906-12, asst. editor, 1912-13; asso. in journalism, 1914, asst. prof., 1917, prof. journalism, 1919—, Columbia. Mem. New York State Civil Service Commn., 1905-11; mem. Council Nat. Civil Service Reform League; mem. exec. com. N.Y. Civil Service Reform Assn.; trustee and v.p. Brooklyn Pub. Library; mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bible Soc. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Union League, Century (New York); Hamilton (Brooklyn). *Author:* (with W. F. Johnson) Political and Governmental History of the State of New York. *Home:* 164 Hicks St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 2960 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Roy, landscape painter; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Apr. 7, 1879; *s.* Charles Henry and Mollie (Ellis) B.; ed. high sch., Decatur; studied art at Art Students' League, New York, and Julian Acad., Paris; pupil of Jean Paul Laurens, René Ménard and Raffaëlli; *m.* Grace G. Lockett, of Decatur. Awarded prize and medal Nat. Arts Club, New York; Isador water color prize, Salmagundi Club; Peabody-Baltimore water color prize for group; 2d prize, silver medal, Phila. Art Week; Ranger Fund purchase prize, N.A.D., 1921; Samuel T. Shaw purchase prize ($1,000), 1925; 2d Altman prize for landscape, N.A.D., 1926. Represented in Metropolitan Museum, New York; Art Inst. Chicago; Nat. Arts Club, New York; Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.; Art Institute, Milwaukee, Wis.; Hackley Art Gallery, Muskegon, Mich.; John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, Ind. N.A.; mem. Am. Water Color Soc., New York Water Color Club, Century Assn. Protestant. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, MacDowell, Salmagundi (New York); Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Home:* Wilton Center, Wilton, N.H. *Studio:* 45 Washington Sq. S., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Roy Howard, clergyman; *b.* Girard, Kan., May 2, 1878; *s.* James and Mercy (Playler) B.; grad. Park Coll. Acad., 1896; B.A., Park Coll., 1900, D.D., 1922; B.D., *cum laude*, McCormick Theol. Sem., 1903; post grad. work U. of Chicago; *m.* Nellie McAfee Pollock, of La Grange, Mo., June 4, 1900; 1 dau., Barbara. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1903; went to Albayi Province, P.I., as a pioneer missionary, 1903, continuing there 18 yrs.; established 79 chs. and received over 2500 members into the communion; sec. of mission and mem. exec. com.; pastor Fullerton Av. Ch., Chicago, 1922-25, Central Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1925-27, Irving Park Presbyn. Ch., Chicago, since 1928. Engaged in Y.M.C.A. war work, 1917-18. Mem. Com. on Evangelism and Com. on Foreign Missions and Study Courses, Presbyn. Ch.; vice pres. Northwest Ednl. Assn.; mem. North Side Fellowship. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Stylites (pres.), Religious Education; hon. mem. Lions (Irving Park). Translator of Old and New Testament, with co-operation of natives of P.I., completed in 1921.

Writer on mission work of P.I. *Home:* 4045 N. Keeler Av., Chicago, Ill.

BROWN, Rufus Everson, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BROWN, Samuel Alburtus, M.D.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Jan. 7, 1873; *s.* Isaac Payne and Marie (Aldridge) B.; prep. edn. Newark High Sch.; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1894; *m.* Charlotte Cowdrey, of N.Y. City, June 15, 1898; children—Charlotte Cowdrey, Alberta Hartley. Mem. faculty med. dept. New York U. since 1896, dean Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. since 1915; attending phys. Bellevue Hosp.; consulting phys. New Rochelle Hosp., New York Hosp. for Crippled Children, Memorial Hosp., Long Branch, N.J.; French Hosp., North Hudson Hosp., Rockaway Hosp. Asst. surgeon and surgeon, 12th Regt. N.G.N.Y., 1900-10. Lt. col. U.S. Res. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., N.Y. Acad. of Medicine (pres. 1925-26), Phi Gamma Delta, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha, Harvey Soc., New York Soc. Mil. and Naval Officers of World War, Am. Legion. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, New York Yacht, Sands Point, Seawane Country, Cherry Valley Golf. *Home:* 277 Park Av. *Office:* 75 E. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Samuel Horton, Jr., M.D.; *b.* Phila., Nov. 16, 1878; *s.* Samuel Horton and Cecelia Elizabeth (Greaney) B.; ed. high sch., 1893-94, De Lancey Prep. Sch., 1895; M.D., U. of Pa., 1899; *m.* Margaret Julia Linnane, Des Moines, Ia., June 21, 1916; children—Samuel Horton, III, Mary Elizabeth, James Linnane, Franklin Luburg. Resident phys. Howard Hosp., 1899-1900; ex-asst. dermatologist, Phila. and Univ. hosps.; was dermatologist, Northern and Southern dispensaries, consulting dermatologist M.E. Orphanage, asst. ophthalmologist, Episcopal Hosp., St. Christopher's Hosp. for Children, ophthalmologist, Mt. Sinai Hospital, assistant ophthalmologist, out-patients department Pa. Hospital, ophthalmologist 9th and 50th local exemption boards, Phila. Fellow College Physicians Phila.; mem. Pa. State Med. Assn., Northern Med. Assn. (pres., 1907), Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Am. Acad. Medicine. *Clubs:* University, Medical, The Penn Club. Associate editor of American Year-Book of Medicine and Surgery, 1904-05, Therapeutic Review, 1904, Annals of Ophthalmology, 1904-06, Am. Medicine, 1906. Editor: Hughes' Practice of Medicine (7th, 8th and 9th edits.), 1904-06. *Author:* Eczema, Its Causes, Diagnosis and Treatment, 1906. Also various papers, revs., etc., on med. subjects. *Address:* 1930 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. (also Cynwyd, Pa.).

BROWN, Sanger II, M.D.; *b.* White Plains, N.Y., May 28, 1884; *s.* Joseph J. and Jemina B.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surgeons (Columbia), 1907; *m.* Janette Lord, of N.Y. City, Oct. 12, 1928; 1 dau. (by former marriage), Helen W. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1918; specializes in nervous and mental diseases; asst. commr. Dept. of Mental Hygiene, State of N.Y.; attending physician, Neurol. Inst. N.Y. City. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Psychopathol. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Neurological Assn., Am. Psychopathic Assn., Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases. Quaker. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Albany Country. *Home:* 285 State St. *Office:* Capitol, Albany, N.Y.

BROWN, Selden Stanley, lawyer; *b.* Scottsville, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1855; *s.* Dyer D. S. and Mary Ann (Ensign) B.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1879. A.M., 1882; *m.* L. Adell Franklin, of Scottsville, June 26, 1883 (died Apr. 23, 1912); *m.* 2d, Mary Elizabeth Stewart, of Scottsville, N.Y., June 17, 1914 (died Feb. 1, 1921); *m.* 3d, Jessie Edith Franklin, of Scottsville, N.Y., Aug. 4, 1923. Was admitted to the bar, 1882; practiced alone, 1882-96, firm of Brown & Poole, 1896-1906; surrogate of Monroe Co., N.Y., Jan. 1906-Dec. 1925; practicing law since retiring from bench. Trustee Cary Collegiate Sem., Oakfield, N.Y. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Rochester bar assns., Alpha Delta Phi. Chancellor (Episcopal) Diocese of Western N.Y., since Nov. 1905, also mem. Standing Com. same diocese. Republican. *Home:* Scottsville, N.Y. *Office:* Powers Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

BROWN, Sevellon Ledyard, editor; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 23, 1887; *s.* Sevellon and Sally Maynadier (Phelps) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Bonney Barry, of Washington, Apr. 1911. Chief of Div. of Foreign Intelligence, Dept. of State, 1910, 1911; served in World War with rank of capt.; Washington corr. for Providence Journal and other newspapers; mng. editor Providence Journal and Evening Bulletin since Nov. 1920. *Home:* 364 Thayer St. *Office:* Journal Bldg., Providence, R. I.

BROWN, "Ted," cartoonist. See Edward Scott Brown.

BROWN, Thatcher M., banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 8, 1876; *s.* John Crosby and Mary E. (Adams) B.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1893; A.B., Yale, 1897; *m.* Caro Lord Noyes, of St. Paul, Minn., June 3, 1904; children—Moreau Delano, Daniel Noyes, Thatcher M. In banking business since 1897; partner Brown Brothers & Co. since 1907; chmn. bd. Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd.; pres. 775 Park Avenue Corpn.; v.p. Standard Investing Corpn., Manchester Land Co.; mem. bd. mgrs. Royal Ins. Co., Ltd.; dir. Star Ins. Co., Globe Indemnity Co., Allied Securities Corpn., Am. & Foreign Ins. Co., Eagle Indemnity Co., Federal Union Ins. Co., Prudential Ins. Co., Queen Ins. Co., Royal Indemnity Co.; trustee Bank of Savings, United States Trust Co.; mem. advisory bd. Ocean Accident and Guaranty Corpn., Ltd., of London. Dir. and treas. Union Theol. Sem.; mem. bd. mgrs. Presbyn. Hosp.; dir. Yale U. Alumni Fund Assn., Union Settlement Assn. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Wolf's Head (Yale). Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Yale, Metropolitan, University, Down Town Assn. (mem. bd.), Automobile Club of America, Century. *Home:* 775 Park Av. *Office:* 59 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, Thomas Edwin, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BROWN, Thomas Richardson, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 11, 1872; *s.* Thomas R. and Harriet (Carrington) B.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1889; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1892, postgrad. work, 1892-93; M.D., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1897; *m.* Jean McComb Albert, of Baltimore, Nov. 27, 1902; 1 dau., Eleanor Albert. Practiced in Baltimore, 1899—; asso. prof. clin. medicine, Johns Hopkins; physician in charge div. of digestive diseases, and visiting phys., Johns Hopkins Hosp.; attending physician, Union Memorial Hosp., Women's Hosp., Ch. Home and Infirmary, Bon Secours Hosp. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. A.M.A., Md. Med. and Chirurg. Faculty, Alpha Delta Phi, Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Gastroenterol. Assn., etc. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Elkridge. *Home:* Whitfield Rd., Guilford. *Office:* 12 E. Eager St., Baltimore, Md.

BROWN, Wade Hampton, medical research; *b.* Sparta, Ga., Oct. 18, 1873; *s.* George Rives and Laura Virginia (Brown) B.; B.S., U. of Nashville, 1899; grad. student U. of Chicago, 1902-03; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1907; *m.* Beth Gillies, of Cooksville, Wis., Oct. 29, 1908; children—Wade Gillies, Elspeth, Wade Hampton. Instr. pathology, U. of Va., 1907-08; instr. same, U. of Wis., 1908-10, asst. prof., 1910-11; prof. pathology, U. of N.C., 1911-13; with Rockefeller Inst. since 1913, asso. mem., 1914-22, mem. scientific staff for medical research since 1922. Mem. Asso. Am. Physicians; mem. Am. Soc. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. for Exptl. Pathology, Am. Soc. for Pharm. and Exptl. Therapeutics. Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. Presbyn. Contbr. of more than 75 papers in med. procs. and jours.; has specialized in study of biology of syphilitic infections, constitutional factors and physical environment in relation to disease. *Home:* 158-14 Northern Boul., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.

BROWN, Wade R., dir. music; *b.* Venice, O., Feb. 15, 1866; *s.* Valorous and Olive (Willey) B.; student Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1880, N.E. Conservatory of Music, 1886-90, Sternchen Conservatorium, Berlin, Germany, 1901-02, Virgil Conservatory, New York, 1910-11; pvt. study, London and Paris; hon. Mus. D., Wake Forest Coll., 1921; *m.* Grace Edna Battis, of Denver, Colo., June 25, 1894. Dir. music Greenville (S.C.) Woman's Coll., 1890-94, Winthrop Coll., Rock Hill, S.C., 1895-99, Limestone Coll., 1899-1901; organist and choir dir. Jersey City (N.J.) Congl. Ch., 1901-02; dean Sch. of Music, Meredith Coll., Raleigh, N.C., 1902-12, also organist and choir master Good Shepherd Ch.; dean Sch. of Music, N.C. Coll. for Women, Greensboro, N.C., since 1912. Choir master Holy Trinity Episcopal Ch.; dir. N.C. Music Festival, 1905-12; state organizer and dir. Liberty Loan and Community Singing, 1918; dir. Asheville Music Festival, 1920-23. *Home:* Greensboro, N.C.

BROWN, Wallace Elias, clergyman; *b.* Chittenango, Madison Co., N.Y., Oct. 30, 1868; *s.* George Cady and Mary Theressa (Clarke) B.; grad. Cazenovia (N.Y.) Sem., 1893; A.B., Syracuse, 1898, D.D., 1909, L.H.D., 1921; *m.* Gertrude Estelle Virgil, of Mexico, N.Y., Feb. 8, 1899; children—Wendell Virgil, George Carleton, Wallace Elias, Don Hadley, Morris Gillespie. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1894; pastor Olivet M.E. Ch., Syracuse, 1897-99, St. Paul's, Syracuse, 1899-1902, Furman St. Ch., Syracuse, 1902-03, First Ch., Ithaca, N.Y., 1903-14; dist. supt., 1914-15; pastor University Ch., Syracuse, 1915-24; bishop M.E. Ch. since May 25, 1924, assigned to Foochow, China. Dir. Epworth League of M.E. Ch.; mem. Gen. Conf., 1912, 16, 20, 24, Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921. Trustee Syracuse U., Cazenovia Sem., also Anglo-Chinese Coll., and Hwa Nan Coll., both of Foochow. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Mason. *Club:* University. *Address:* Kohrs Block, Helena, Mont.

BROWN, Walter Folger, postmaster general; *b.* Massillon, O., May 31, 1869; *s.* James Marshall and Lavinia (Folger) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; student Harvard Law Sch., 1893-94; *m.* Katharin Hafer, of Cincinnati, Sept. 10, 1903. Practiced law with father at Toledo, O., 1894-1905; mem. firm of Brown, Hahn & Sanger, 1905-27; chmn. Congressional Joint Com. on Reorganization, representing the President, 1921-24; asst. sec. of commerce, Nov. 2, 1927-Mar. 4, 1929; apptd. postmaster general by President Hoover, Mar. 5, 1929. President Toledo Humane Soc.; pres. bd. trustees Lucas County Children's Home. *Clubs:* Toledo; Harvard (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). *Office:* Post Office Department, Washington, D.C.

BROWN, Walter Lewis, librarian; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1861; *s.* James Christian and Margaret Greg (Bullions) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Bruce McCabe, of Buffalo, Sept. 11, 1909. In Buffalo Library, 1876-81; in book business, Buffalo, 1881-97; asst. librarian, 1897-1906, librarian since July, 1906, Buffalo Pub. Library. Mem. N.Y. State Library Assn. (pres. 1906), A.L.A. (mem. council; 1st v.p. 1915-16, pres. 1916-17), Library Inst., etc. *Clubs:* Saturn, Pundit, Buffalo Athletic, East Aurora Country. *Home:* 416 Lafayette Av. *Address:* Public Library, Buffalo, N.Y.

BROWN, Warner, prof. psychology; *b.* Greensboro, Ga., Feb. 9, 1882; *s.* Jacob Conklin and Alida Robins (Warner) B.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1904, A.M., 1905; Ph.D., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Jessie Milliken, of San Francisco, Calif., June 25, 1908; children—Frederick Hosmer (dec.), Ellen. Asst. in psychology, U. of Calif., 1904-06; asst. in philosophy, Columbia, 1906-07, in psychology, 1907-08; instr. in psychology, U. of Calif., 1908-13, asst. prof., 1913-20, asso. prof., 1920-23, prof. since 1923; asso. dean Coll. Letters and Science, 1926, 27, 29. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Soc. Exptl. Psychologists, Western Psychol. Assn. *Home:* 900 Regal Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

BROWN, Wilbur Vincent, prof. mathematics; Mar. 27, 1860-Nov. 1, 1928. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BROWN, Willard Dayton, clergyman; *b.* Seward, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1874; *s.* William and Irene (Moore) B.; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1900; grad. Theol. Sem., New Brunswick, N.J., 1903; studied Teachers Coll. (Columbia); D.D., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1921; *m.* Eva Van Woert, of Lawyersville, N.Y., Apr. 19, 1896 (died Feb. 10, 1929). Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in America, 1903; pastor Middletown, N.J., 1903-05, North Ref. Ch., Passaic, N.J., 1905-20; sec. Progress Campaign Com., Ref. Ch. in America, 1919-20, gen. sec. Bd. of Edn., same ch., since Aug. 1920; mem. Publication Council, Christian Intelligencer and Mission Field (contributing editor); mem. Council of Church Bds. of Edn.; trustee Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch. in America. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. *Club:* Clergy. Preacher at Am. Ch., The Hague, Netherlands, 1914. *Home:* Closter, N.J. *Office:* 25 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, William, vice pres. Radio Corpn. of America; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Oct. 24, 1870; *s.* William and Clara Berdan (Robb) B.; student Whipple Acad., 1886-88, Illinois Coll., Jacksonville, 1888-89, U.S. Mil. Acad., West Point, 1889-92; LL.B., Washington U., St. Louis, Mo., 1896; *m.* Marguerite Manierre, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 30, 1903; children—Margery Manierre (dec.), David Robb (dec.). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1897, and began practice at Chicago; asst. atty. C.&A.R.R., 1897-98; mem. firm Scofield & Brown, 1898-99, Prussing, Brown & King, 1901-04, Hay & Brown, 1905-19;

dist. atty. C.&A.R.R., 1900-05; local atty. M., K.&T.Ry., 1900-19; asst. to pres. Radio Corpn. of America, 1920-21, vice pres. and gen. attorney, 1922-27; vice pres. and gen. counsel since 1927; v.p. Radio Real Estate Corpn. of America; dir. Nat. Broadcasting Co., U.S. Radio Supply Co. U.S. naval officer of customs, Chicago, 1913-19; lt. col. U.S. Signal Corps (Res.). Mem. Assn. Bar of N.Y. City, Chicago Bar Assn., Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Arkwright (New York): Milton Point Casino (Rye, N.Y.); Greenwich Country (Greenwich, Conn.); University, Law Club (Chicago). *Home:* 983 Park Av., New York, and Knollwood Drive, Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BROWN, William Adams, theologian; *b.* New York, Dec. 29, 1865; *s.* John Crosby and Mary E. (Adams) B.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; A.B., Yale, 1886, A.M., 1888, Ph.D., 1901; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1890; U. of Berlin, 1890-92; D.D., Union Coll., 1903, Yale, 1907, U. of St. Andrews, Scotland, 1922; *m.* Helen Gilman Noyes Mar. 30, 1892; 3 sons, 1 dau. (dec.). Ordained to Presbyn. ministry, 1893; instr., 1892-95, provisional prof., 1895-98, Roosevelt prof. systematic theology since 1898, Union Theol. Sem. Mem. Yale Corpn.; chmn. Com. on Ednl. Policy of Yale U.; acting provost Yale University, 1919-20; president Religious Education Assn., 1928-30; sec. Gen. War-Time Commn. of the Chs., 1917-19; chmn. Com. on the War and the Religious Outlook; mem. Committee of Fourteen; mem. Administrative Com., and chmn. dept. edn. and research, Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America; mem. Continuation Com. Universal Christian Conf. on Life and Work; mem. Continuation Com., World Conf. on Faith and Order; v.p. Constantinople Woman's Coll.; dir. N.Y. Inst. for Deaf and Dumb. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Philos. Soc., A.A.A.S.; patron Met. Mus. of Art. *Clubs:* Century, University, Yale, Am. Alpine, Apawamis, Authors; Authors', American (London). *Author:* Musical Instruments and Their Homes, 1888; The Essence of Christianity, 1902; Christian Theology in Outline, 1906; Life of Morris K. Jesup, 1910; The Christian Hope, 1912; Modern Theology and the Preaching of the Gospel, 1914; Is Christianity Practicable? 1916; Modern Missions in the Far East, 1917; The Church in America, 1922; Imperialistic Religion and the Religion of Democracy, 1923; The Creative Experience, 1923; The Life of Prayer in a World of Science, 1926; Beliefs that Matter, 1928. Contbr. to Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Hastings' Ency. Religion and Ethics, Polit. Science Quarterly, etc. Mem. editorial bd., Constructive Quarterly; editorial bd. Review of the Churches. *Home:* 1105 Park Av. *Office:* Union Theol. Seminary, Broadway and 120th St., New York, N.Y.

BROWN, William Carey, army officer; *b.* Traverse des Sioux, Nicollet Co., Minn., Dec. 19, 1854; *s.* Garretson A. and Sue (Carey) B.; grad. U.S. Military Acad., 1877, Infantry and Cavalry Sch., 1883; Army War Coll., 1910. Commd. add. 2d lt. 2d Cav., June 15, 1877; promoted through grades to col. cav., Apr. 26, 1914. Participated in Bannock Indian campaign, 1878, Sheepeater Indian campaign, 1879, Sioux Indian campaign, 1890-91; adj. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1885-90; in Santiago campaign and Battle of San Juan, July 1-2, 1898; Philippine Insurrection, 1900-1901; an actg. insp. gen., 1900 and 1912-14; comdg. 10th U.S. Cav. at Siege of Naco, Ariz., Oct.-Dec. 1914, and on Mexican Punitive Expdn., Mar. 16-May 3, 1916. Prepared War Dept. report on mobilization nat. guard, 1916; pres. Cantonment Site Bd., Eastern Dept., 1917; in France with 42d Div., insp. Q.M.C., A.E.F., Nov. 30, 1917-Dec. 19, 1918, when retired for age after over 45 years' active service. Bvtd. 1st lt., Feb. 27, 1890, for gallant service in action against Indians at Big Creek, Ida., Aug. 19, 1879, and reconnoisances, Aug. 17 and Sept. 25, 1879. In action at Santa Cruz, P.I., Oct. 13, 1900, and at Malimba River, P.I., Jan. 25, 1901. Devised automatic correction for "drift" of bullet Springfield rifle; invented asbestos stovepipe shield for tents; performing voluntary service in Q.M.G.O., Oct., 1919-July 1923, in matters pertaining to Emergency Rations, and in development of New Reserve Rations for U.S. Army. Awarded D.S.M. for services in World War and Silver Star Citation "for gallantry in action" at Santiago, Cuba, 1898. Apptd. brig. gen. U.S.A., retired Feb. 28, 1927. Now engaged in historical research pertaining to northwestern U.S. Mem. Soc. Army of Santiago, Order of Indian Wars. *Clubs:* University (New York); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Explorers. *Home:* 875 Marion St., Denver, Colo.

BROWN, William Channing, clergyman; *b.* Sherborn, Mass., Mar. 7, 1868; *s.* Rev. William and Salome Stephens (Williams) B.; descended from Thomas Browne, Concord, Mass., 1640; grad. Highland Mil. Acad., Worcester, Mass., 1887; studied Mass. Inst. Tech., 1887-89; grad. Meadville Theol. Sch., Pa., 1894; grad. work, Div. Sch. of Harvard, 1894-95; *m.* Mary Anna Brown, of Wolfeboro, N.H., Aug. 4, 1897; children—Elizabeth Corelli (Mrs. H. W. Harshfield), Margaret Lord (Mrs. Robert M. Murdock). Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1895; pastor Gardner, Mass., 1895-98, Littleton, 1898-1904; field agt., 1904-05, field sec. Am. Unitarian Assn., 1905-24; pastor Wheeling, W.Va., 1924-28; minister (corr.) All Souls Unitarian Ch. since 1904. Established Open Forum, Wheeling, 1924. Ex-chmn. sch. com., Littleton; ex-sec. Littleton Pub. Library. Mem. Old Colony Hist. Soc., Unitarian Hist. Soc., Littleton Hist. Soc., Am. Unitarian Assn. *Club:* Twentieth Century (Boston). *Home:* Littleton, Mass.

BROWN, William Edward, Christian Science lecturer; *b.* Rochester, N.Y.; *s.* William Joseph and Susanna (Vincent) B.; ed. pub. schs. of Rochester, St. Louis and San Francisco, and by pvt. tutors; C.S.B., Mass. Metaphysical Coll., 1903; *m.* Mary Eleanor Young, of Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 22, 1896; children—Samuel Vincent, Melville Hale. Christian Science practitioner since 1907; mem. Bd. of Lectureship; served as reader Third Ch. of Christ Scientist, Los Angeles, and as mem. Com. on Publication, State of Calif., 2 terms. Mem. Calif. Senate, 1913-21 (author of Women's Minimum Wage Act, Anti-Usury Act, Anti-Fraudulent Advertising Act); civil service commr. Los Angeles, 1921-23; mem. Calif. Rural Credits Commn. Mem. Nat. Guard of Calif. 7 yrs., retiring as capt.; war relief work, Tours, France, World War. Mem. 1st exec. com. Municipal League of Los Angeles. Republican. *Club:* City. Essay writer under pen name of Edward Braunwill. *Office:* Story Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BROWN, William Henry, botanist; *b.* Richmond, Va., Oct. 6, 1884; *s.* John Henry and Julia (Wright) B.; B.S., Richmond Coll., 1906; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1910; *m.* Mary Angus Blythe, June 3, 1927. Scientific asst., United States Fisheries Lab., Beaufort, N.C., 1908; grad. asst., Johns Hopkins, 1908, fellow, 1909-10, Bruce fellow, 1910; bot. investigation in Jamaica, 1910; asst. Desert Lab. of Carnegie Instn., 1910; scientific asst., Mich. Agrl. Expt. Sta., and instr. plant physiology, Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1910-11; plant physiologist, Bur. of Science, Manila, 1911-23; asso. prof. botany, 1915-18; prof. and head of dept., 1919-24, U. of Philippines; chief division of investigation, Bur. of Forestry, Manila, 1918-20; dir. Bur. of Science, Manila, since 1924; pres. Philippine Research Inst. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Meteorol. Soc., Phi Gamma Delta, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Polo, Elks. *Author:* Vegetation of Philippine Mountains, 1919; Minor Products of Philippine Forests, vol. 1, 1920, vols. 2 and 3, 1921; A Textbook of General Botany, 1925; Laboratory Botany, 1925; and numerous other bot. publications. Editor in chief Philippine Journal of Science, Manila, since 1924. *Address:* Bureau of Science, Manila, P.I.

BROWN, William Liston, iron mfr.; Aug. 23, 1842-Nov. 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROWN, William Montgomery, bishop; *b.* nr. Orrville, O., Sept. 4, 1855; *s.* Joseph Morrison and Lucina (Cary) B.; ed. Gambier, O.; D.D., Kenyon, 1898, U. of the South, 1899; *m.* Ella Scranton Bradford, of Cleveland, O., Apr. 9, 1885; deacon, 1883, priest, 1884, P.E. Ch., rector Galion, O., 1883-91; gen. missionary and archdeacon, Diocese of Ohio, 1891; consecrated bishop coadjutor of Ark., June 24, 1898, bishop of Ark., Sept. 5, 1900; resigned on account of ill health, Apr. 11, 1912. Charged with "heresy" and deposed from office of bishop by vote of 95 to 11, by House of Bishops, P.E. Ch., New Orleans, La., Oct. 1925; now bishop Old Catholic Ch. in America. *Author:* The Church for Americans, 1895; The Crucial Race Question, 1907; The Level Plan for Church Union, 1910; Communism and Christianism, 1920; My Heresy, 1926; The Bankruptcy of Christian Supernaturalism, Vol. I, Trial, 1928, Vol. II, Science, 1929. *Home:* Galion, O.

BROWN, William Moseley, univ. prof.; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Feb. 27, 1894; *s.* William Nicholas and Emily Carrington (Moseley) B.; diploma, high sch., Danville, Va., 1911; B.A., Washington and Lee U., 1914, M.A., 1915; student Centre Coll., Danville, Ky.; M.A., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1922; M.A., Ph.D., Columbia, 1923; *m.* Gloria Graham, of Birmingham, Eng., June 27, 1922; children—William Graham, David Graham. Instr. German, Washington and Lee U., 1913-17, in biology, 1915-16, and gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., 1915-17; prin. high sch., Danville, Va., and sec. Bd. of Edn., 1918-20; asso. prof. edn. and psychology, Washington and Lee U., 1920-22, prof., 1922-29, also dir. vocational guidance; mem. faculty U. of Va., summers 1924, 25, 26, 28; prof. edn. and psychology, George Washington U., summer 1927. Official psychol. examiner Va. Bd. Pub. Welfare. Pvt., corp!., sgt., 2d lt., U.S.A., Oct. 8, 1917-Dec. 20, 1918, World War; hon. discharged at Vancouver Barracks, Wash.; maj. S.S., O.R.C. Dem. candidate for gov. of Va., 1929. Mem. Va. State Com. Y.M.C.A. Fellow A.A.A.S. (mem. council 1928-29), Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Soc. for Study of Ednl. Sociology, Nat. Economic League (Nat. Council), Personnel Research Federation, Va. Acad. Science (pres. 1928-29), Am. Management Assn., Assn. Va. Colls. (pres. 1928-29), S.A.R., S.C.V., Am. Legion, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa (hon. gen. leadership, nat. sec.), Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Phi Kappa (mem. gen. council), Square and Compass (nat. sec.). Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Authors' (London). *Author:* Character Traits as Factors in Intelligence Test Performance, 1923. Editor in chief The College Mason, and The Circle. *Home:* Lexington, Va.

BROWN, W(illiam) Norman, Orientalist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 24, 1892; *s.* George William and Virginia Augusta (Clark) B.; student Prep. Sch., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1905-07, Hiram Coll., 1907-08; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1912, fellow, 1913-15, Ph.D., 1916; Harrison research fellow, U. of Pa., 1916-19; Johnston scholar, Johns Hopkins, 1919-22; studied Sanskrit at Benares, India, 1922-23; *m.* Helen Harrison, of Baltimore, Md., June 29, 1921; 1 son, Norman Harrison. Acting head Sanskrit dept., Johns Hopkins, 1921-22; prof. English, Prince of Wales Coll., Jammu, India, 1923-24; editor Johns Hopkins Half-Century Directory and asst. alumni dir., 1924-26; fellow by courtesy Johns Hopkins University, 1925-26; associate professor Sanskrit, Johns Hopkins, 1925-26; prof. Sanskrit University of Pa., since 1926; editor Jour. of Am. Oriental Society since 1926; fellow on the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1928-29. Successively cadet U.S. Naval Aviation Corps, cryptographer with Mil. Intelligence Bur. and spl. agt. with U.S. Naval Intelligence, 1918. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc. (dir.; chmn. com. on Am. Sch. of Indo-Iranian Research), Am. Philol. Assn., Linguistic Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Phila. Oriental Club, Pi Kappa Chi. *Author:* The Pancatantra in Modern Indian Folklore, 1919; The Indian and Christian Miracles of Walking on the Water, 1928. Contbr. to Outlook, Nation, Asia, South Atlantic Quarterly, Jour. Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Jour. Philology, Scientific Monthly. *Address:* University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWN, William Perry, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

BROWN, Wrisley, lawyer; *b.* Washington, July 22, 1883; *s.* Charles Albert and Mary Louise (Wrisley) B.; student, Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1901-02; studied under pvt. teachers, 1903-04; LL.B., National U., Washington, D.C., 1907, LL.M., 1908, with honors; *m.* Mrs. Mozelle Price Whitford, 1920. Apptd. to classified civil service from Me., Feb. 13, 1905, and assigned to Treas. Dept.; law clerk to comptroller of the treas., 1907-09; examiner, Dept. of Justice, Mar. 15-Oct. 8, 1909; spl. asst. to the atty.-gen. U.S., 1909-18; also consulting attorney, Bureau of Investigation, 1910-Jan. 7, 1918. Conducted the investigation that resulted in impeachment, on July 11, 1912, of Robert W. Archbald, U.S. circuit judge; was counsel for the mgrs. on the part of Ho. of Rep. in the trial before the Senate, culminating in conviction. Represented U.S. before an English Commn., at London, June and July 1914, in litigation under the Nat. Banking Laws. Republican. English Lutheran. Commd. 2d lt. D.C.N.G., July 2, 1902; 1st lt., July 15, 1903; resigned, Dec. 4, 1904; commd. maj. Signal R.C., Dec. 17, 1917; transferred to Air Service, Oct. 18, 1918; commd. lt. col. U.S.A., July 3, 1919; resigned Sept. 28, 1920. Pres. Potomac

Freight Terminals Co.; pres. and gen. counsel, Terminal Refrigerating & Warehousing Co.; also dir. various corpns. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Archæol. Inst. America, Chamber of Commerce of U.S., Am. Legion, Mil. Service Legion. *Clubs:* University, Army and Navy, Nat. Press, Congressional Country, Analostan (Washington, D.C.); Aero of America, Nat. Arts (New York). Author of "The Impeachment of the Federal Judiciary," pub. as a public document pursuant to a resolution of the U.S. Senate, Jan. 13, 1914. *Address:* 2319 Wyoming Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BROWN, Wyatt, clergyman; *b.* Eufaula, Ala., Feb. 14, 1884; *s.* Eugene L. and Serena (Hoole) B.; B.A., U. of the South, 1905 (valedictorian); B.D., 1908; Litt.D., U. of Ala., 1915; D.D., St. John's Coll., 1921; *m.* Laura Little, of Montgomery, Ala., Sept. 5, 1911; children—Wyatt, Charles Matthews, Laura Serena. Deacon, 1908, priest, 1909, P.E. Ch.; asst. St. John's Ch., Montgomery, Ala., 1908-09; rector All Saints' Ch., Mobile, Ala., 1909-13, Trinity Ch., Asheville, N.C., 1913-15, Ch. of the Ascension, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1915-20, Ch. of St. Michael and All Angels, Baltimore, Md., 1920-28; dean St. Paul's Cathedral, Buffalo, N.Y., since 1928. Lecturer on Pastoral Theology, Va. Theol. Sem., 1927-28. Dep. to Gen. Conv., 1919, 25; mem. Gen. Bd. Missions, 1917-19; sec. Standing Com. Diocese of Md. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. *Club:* Buffalo Athletic. *Author:* Chasing Foxes and Other Sermons. *Home:* 88 Lexington Av. *Address:* 128 Pearl St., Buffalo, N.Y.

BROWN, Zaidee, librarian; *b.* Burdett, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1875; *d.* Edmund Woodward and Martha Day (Coit) B.; A.B., Leland Stanford, 1898; N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany, N.Y., 1901-02; unmarried. Prin. Castelleja Hall (girls' sch.), Palo Alto, Cal., 1898-99; taught in High Sch., Pueblo, Colo., 1899-1901; asst. N.Y. State Library Sch., 1902-03; classifier and cataloguer, Pub. Library, Brookline, Mass., 1903-05, and asst. librarian, 1905-08; library organizer, Ednl. Extension Div., N.Y. State Edn. Dept., 1908-10; agt. Mass. Free Pub. Library Commn., 1910-14; librarian, Pub. Library, Long Beach, Calif., 1914-22; librarian State Teachers Coll., Montclair, N.J., since 1928. Mem. P.B.K. Conglist. Lecturer N.Y. State Library Sch., and instr. in its summer sch., 1923-26; lecturer Sch. of Library Service, Columbia U., 1927-28. Editor Lantern Lists (reading lists for libraries); editor Standard Catalog for High School Libraries and Supplement, 1926-27. *Author:* Library Key (an aid in using books and libraries), 1928. *Address:* Upper Montclair, N.J.

BROWNE, Alfred David, prof. physical and health edn.; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, May 14, 1879; *s.* Thompson and Jane (Whiteside) B.; brought to U.S. in infancy; student Springfield (Mass.) Coll., 1900-02, U. of N.C., 1902-05; M.D., U. of Tenn., 1907; grad. study New York Post-Grad. Hosp. Coll., 1907-08, Harvard, 1908, 1911-13, U. of Mich., summer 1912; *m.* Roberta G. Jones, of Memphis, Tenn., 1908; children—Herbert Thompson, Robert Alfred. Dir. physical edn., U. of N.C., 1902-05; med. dir. St. Paul's Sch., N.Y. City, 1907-08; med. dir. and physical dir. pub. schs., Newton, Mass., 1908-13; med. adviser and prof. physical edn., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1913-16; prof. physical edn., Ore. State Coll., Corvallis, 1916-19; med. adviser, Stanford, 1919-22; dir. physical edn. dept., U. of Calif., summers 1918-21; prof. physical edn., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., since 1922; lecturer, Am. Red Cross Summer Insts., 1922-27. Served as capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1918; capt. Med. R.C. Pres. Pacific Coast Intercollegiate Conf., 1921. Dir. Tenn. chapter Am. Red Cross. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Physical Edn. Assn. (pres. Western Dist., 1920-21, Southern Dist., 1927-28), Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.A.A.S., Tenn. Acad. Science, Nat. Collegiate Assn. (v.p. 1917-18), Amateur Athletic Union (v.p. Pacific Coast Dist., 1919-21), Am. Health and Physical Edn. Assn. (nat. council), Southern Health and Physical Edn. Assn. (pres. 1928-29), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Chi. Unitarian. Contbr. to Am. Med. Assn. Jour., Am. Physical Edn. Rev., Am. Jour. Pub. Health, etc. *Home:* 212 24th Av. S., Nashville, Tenn.

BROWNE, Arthur Wesley, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 24, 1877; *s.* Henry Bewley and Kate Matilda (Day) B.; B.S., *summa cum laude*, Wesleyan U., 1900, M.S., 1901; Ph.D., Cornell, 1903; *m.* Helen Elizabeth Westgate, of Middletown, Conn., Feb. 20, 1904; children—Arthur Westgate, Robert Lewis, Ruth Westgate (dec.), Helen Westgate, Catherine Day. Asst. chemist, S.S. White Dental Mfg. Co., Prince Bay, N.Y., 1895-97; grad. scholar in chemistry, 1901-02, instr., 1903-06, asst. prof. inorganic and analytic chemistry, 1906-10, prof. same, 1910-22, prof. inorganic chemistry since 1922, actg. head, dept. chemistry (2d semester), 1924-25, Cornell. Served in cons. capacity during World War, as chem. expert Ordnance Dept. at large. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Alpha Delta Phi, Omega Upsilon Phi, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Aldjebar, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Savage. Contbr. articles to Am. Year Book since 1910, also numerous professional articles on original researches in Am. and European chem. jours. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

BROWNE, Belmore, artist; *b.* New Brighton, S.I., N.Y., June 9, 1880; *s.* George and Ella (Haskell) B.; ed. pvt. schs.; studied art under William M. Chase and Acad. Julien, Paris; *m.* Agnes E. Sibley, of Jenkintown, Pa., Oct. 14, 1913; children—Belmore (dec.), Evelyn, George. Illustrator 1902-12; began painting, 1913; exhibited Nat. Acad. Design, Pa. Acad., Corcoran Art Gallery (Washington, D.C.), Venice Biennial, etc. Represented in Nat. Gallery (Washington, D.C.), Rochester Mus. of Art. Specialty, mountain landscape, A.N.A., 1928. *Clubs:* Century, Salmagundi. *Author:* The Conquest of Mt. McKinley, 1913; The Quest of the Golden Valley; The White Blanket; The Frozen Barrier. *Home:* Banff, Alberta, Can.

BROWNE, Beverly Fielding, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BROWNE, Caroline Ainscow, writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROWNE, Charles, congressman; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 28, 1875; *s.* William Hardcastle and Alice (Beaver) B.; A.B., Coll. of N.J. (now Princeton U.), 1896, A.M., 1899; M.D., U. of Pa., 1900; U. of Berlin, 1902-03; *m.* Georgeanna Gibbs, of Philadelphia, Pa., April 30, 1913; children—Colston Hardcastle, Anthony DeHoojes, Archibald Ayres, Charles Brown. Began practice at Princeton, N.J., 1906; overseer of poor, Princeton, 1913-16; mayor of Princeton, 4 terms, 1916-23; pres. bd. trustees Princeton Hosp., 1919-28; mem. 68th Congress (1923-25), 4th N.J. Dist.; mem. bd. Pub. Utility Commrs., N.J., since Mar. 1925. Dir. 1st Nat. Bank (Princeton), Kingston Coal Co., Del. & Bound Brook R. R. Co. Asst. to surgeon Old Point Comfort Army Hosp., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; student Plattsburg Camps, 1915-16; commd. 1st lt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Mar. 11, 1917; capt., Sept. 1918; comdt. U.S. Army Convalescent Hosp. No. 1, at Lawrenceville, N.J. Mem. bd. mgrs. N.J. State Home for Women; mem. Grad. Council Princeton U. Mem. Trenton Chamber Commerce, Princeton Chamber Commerce (v.p.), Am. Inst. Polit. and Social Science. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Princeton, Manhattan, Racquet and Tennis (New York); University, Racquet, Princeton, Country (Phila.); University, Racquet, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

BROWNE, Charles Albert, chemist; *b.* North Adams, Mass., Aug. 12, 1870; *s.* Charles Albert and Susan (MacCallum) B.; B.A., Williams, 1892, M.A., 1896; M.A. and Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1902; hon. D.Sc., Williams, 1924, Stevens Inst. Tech., 1925; *m.* Louise McDanell (A.B., Stanford, A.M., Columbia, Ph.D., Yale), of Baltimore, Md., Feb. 9, 1918; 1 dau., Caroline Louise. Engaged as chemist, New York, 1892-94; instr. in chemistry, Pa. State Coll., 1895-96; asst. chemist, Pa. Expt. Sta., 1896-1900; studied sugar chemistry in Germany, 1900-02; research chemist, La. Sugar Expt. Sta., New Orleans, 1902-06; chief sugar lab., U.S. Bur. Chemistry, Washington, D.C., 1906-07; chemist in charge of New York Sugar Trade Lab., Inc., 1907-23; chief, Bureau of Chemistry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1923-27; acting chief Bur. of Chemistry and Soils, 1927, chief of chem. and technol. research, 1927; U.S. del. 6th Internat. Congress of Applied Chemistry, Rome, 1906. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (bd. of editors, 1911-22; chmn. N.Y. sect., 1923; chmn. sugar sect., 1919-21; chmn. history sect., 1922-23; editor, Golden Jubilee number, "A Half-Century of Chemistry in America," 1926), Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists (pres. 1924-25), Washington Acad. of Sciences. History of Science Soc. (recording sec. 1926—), S.A.R., La. Hist. Soc., Nat. Geog. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon; hon. mem. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.; hon. fellow Sugar Technol. Assn. of India. Gold and silver medals for sugar exhibits, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Chemists (New York); Cosmos, Torch (Washington). *Author:* Handbook of Sugar Analysis, 1912; Sugar Tables for Laboratory Use, 1912; Life and Chemical Services of Frederick Accum, 1925; also many bulls. and papers. Contbr. to Ency. Britannica, 13th edit., and to the Dictionary of Am. Biography. Advisory editor Chemistry in Agriculture, 1926. *Home:* 3408 Lowell St. N.W. *Office:* U.S. Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, Washington, D.C.

BROWNE, Duncan Hodge, clergyman; *b.* Orange, N.J., Oct. 31, 1879; *s.* Thomas Prosser and Sarah (Hodge) B.; A.B., Columbia U., 1905; postgrad. student same, 1906, hon. S.T.D., 1923; studied Gen. Theol. Sem. and Union Theol. Sem., 1905-08; *m.* Alice Bell Lester, of N.Y. City, July 12, 1911; children—Lester, Duncan Hodge, Jr. Deacon 1908, priest 1909, P. E. Ch.; vicar Bronx Ch. House, N.Y. City, 1908-10; rector Christ Ch., New Brighton, N.Y., 1910-21; dean St. John's Cathedral, Denver, Colo., 1921-24; rector St. James' Ch., Chicago, since 1924, and dean St. James' Cathedral since 1928. Served as chaplain, capt. with 305th Inf., 77th Div., A. E. F., France, 1917-19. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* University (Chicago and New York); Columbia Univ. Club. *Home:* 200 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago, Ill.

BROWNE, Edward E(verts), congressman; *b.* Waupaca, Wis., Feb. 16, 1868; *s.* Edward L. and Mary (Parish) B.; B.Litt., U. of Wis., 1890, LL.B., 1892; *m.* Rose C. Cleveland, 1893; children—Katherine B. (Mrs. William B. Camlin), Mrs. Marcus Hobart, Edward L., Thomas. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1892, and since in practice at Waupaca. Dist. atty. Waupaca Co., 3 terms, 1898-1905; mem. Wis. Senate 2 terms; mem. 63rd to 71st Congresses (1913-31) 8th Wis. Dist.; mem. Foreign Affairs Com. 8 yrs., Highway Com., Labor and Civil Service coms. Mem. Bd. Regents U. of Wis. While mem. Wis. Senate drafted the first state aid road law and law providing for a system of extensive pub. parks. Republican. Episcopalian (sr. warden St. Marks Ch., 1908-13). Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Congressional Country (dir.), Waupaca Golf. *Home:* Waupaca, Wis.

BROWNE, George Elmer, artist; *b.* Gloucester, Mass., May 6, 1871; *s.* Josiah Hill and Katherine (Cowan) B.; ed. pub. schs., Salem, Mass.; studied art at Sch. of Drawing and Painting, Mus. of Fine Arts, and Cowles Art Sch., Boston; Acad. Julian, Paris, under Jules Lefebvre and Tony Robert Fleury; *m.* Lillian B. Putnam, of Danvers, Mass., Nov. 2, 1893; 1 son, Harold. Awarded medal, Mechanics Fair, Boston, 1895; Book Plate Prize, Salmagundi Club, New York, 1898; George Inness, Jr. Prize, Salmagundi Club, 1901. Regular exhibitor at Paris Salon, also Munich, Berlin, Rome, London and in leading cities of U.S. Rep. in following collections: Nat. Art Gallery, Washington; Montclair (N.J.) Mus.; Erie (Pa.) Art Club; Omaha Pub. Library; Art Inst., Chicago; Milwaukee Art Soc.; Toledo (O.) Mus.; Union League Club, Chicago; University Club, Milwaukee; Salmagundi Club, New York; Art Collection, Lawrence, Kan.; Luxembourg Gallery, Paris, 1922; Harrison Collection, Los Angeles Museum, 1923. Painting "Bait Sellers of Cape Cod," purchased by French Govt. from Paris Salon, 1904; paintings purchased by Art Mus., Atlanta, Ga., 1922, Ranger Fund of Nat. Acad. Design, 1929, and Birmingham (Ala.) Public Library; rep. in Art Museums, Montpellier and Cahors, France, also in collection at U. of Wis., Madison. Awarded Isidor prize, Salmagundi Club, 1916, 18; Vezan prize, 1919; $1,000 Shaw prize, 1920; Trumbell prize, 1921; Tuthill prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1923; water color prize, Baltimore Art Club, 1926; Shaw water color prize, Salmagundi Club, 1927. Dir. and instr., West End Sch. of Art, Provincetown, Mass.; instr. Grand Central Sch. Art and Metropolitan Art School, New York; conducted classes abroad, 1922, 25, 27 and 29. Decorated Officier de l'Instruction Publique (French), 1925. N.A., 1928; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Grand Central Art Gallery (New York), Painters and Sculptors Soc., Architectural League of New York, Painter Gravers America, Group of Am. Artists, Artists' Fund Soc., New York Water Color Soc., Allied Artists' Assn. (New York), Am. Water Color Soc., Brooklyn Soc. of Etchers, Provincetown Art Assn. (v.p.), Am. Art Assn. (Paris). *Clubs:* Lotos (life), Nat.

Arts (life), Salmagundi (New York); Beachcombers of Provincetown, Mass. (ex-pres.). *Home:* Provincetown, Mass. *Studio:* The Sherwood, 58 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

BROWNE, George Henry, teacher; *b.* Natick, Mass., Oct. 11, 1857; *s.* George Warren and Emeline (Wetherbee) Browne; A.B., Harvard, 1878, A.M., 1879; *m.* Emily Robbins Webster, of Bridgewater, N.H., Oct. 10, 1889. Keene (N.H.) High Sch., 1879-80; pvt. tutor, prep. for Harvard, 1880-81; established sch. for boys at Cambridge, 1882, The Browne & Nichols Sch., 1883. Mem. N.E. Assn. of Teachers of English (pres.), N.E. Classical Assn. (v.p.), Harvard Teachers' Assn. (v.p.), N.E. Colls. and Sec. Schs., Headmasters' Assn. (exec. com.), Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Sec. Cambridge Community Forum. Independent Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Friday Evening, Harvard, Skating of Boston (gov.); Cambridge Dramatic (council), Camb. Skating, Camb. Shakespeare Assn. (v.p.); Internat. Skating (Switzerland). Member U.S. Figure Skating Associati Internat. Skating Union America. *Author:* Notes n Shakespeare's Versification, 1884; Figure Skating, 1892; Poems of Emerson, ed. w. Intro. and Notes, 1897, 2d edit., 1904; Handbook of Figure Skating, 1900; Supplement, 1904; Memory Test Latin Word-List, 1907; Memory Test Note-Book, 1907; The New Skating, 1910; The Essentials of Figure Skating, on Cards, 1911, 2d edit., 1914; Skating Primer, 1912; Handbook of Figure Skating, 1913; The Esthetics of Motion, the Psychology of Grace, 1917; The Modern School and Present Day Distractions, 1918; Forty Years of American Education and Browne and Nichols School, 1922-23. Contbr. to edn'l. jours. Delivers illustrated lectures on national parks and Canadian Rockies. *Home:* 23 Chauncy St., Cambridge, Mass.

BROWNE, George Israel, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BROWNE, George Waldo ("Victor St. Clair"), author; *b.* Deerfield, N.H., Oct. 8, 1851; *s.* John C. and Martha L. B.; ed. Deerfield High Sch.; *m.* Nellie M. Barber, of Townsend, Mass., Jan. 8, 1891; children—Norman Stanley, Rilma Marion. Was editor of the American Young Folks 5 yrs.; also lecturer and pub. speaker. Pres. and mgr. Standard Book Co., Inc. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Manchester. *Author:* A Daughter of Maryland, 1895; The Woodranger, 1899; Two American Boys in Hawaii, 1899; The Young Gunbearer, 1900; Paradise of the Pacific, 1900; Pearl of the Orient, 1900; The Far East and the New America, 1900-01; Records of Tyng Township, 1901; The Hero of the Hills, 1901; Life of Hon. Samuel Blodget, 1901; Japan—the Place and the People, 1904; Norman Howard Bartlett, 1904; The St. Lawrence River—Historical, Legendary, Picturesque, 1905; With Rogers' Rangers (in Woodranger Series), 1905; also under pseudonym, "Victor St. Clair," For Home and Honor, 1902; From Switch to Lever, 1902; Zip, the Acrobat, 1902; Cast Away in the Jungle, 1902; Post-Boy of the Kanawha, 1902; The Boy Magician; Comrades Under Castro, 1903; Blue Water Rovers; Forge and Furnace, 1903; Break o' Day Boys, 1903; With Axe and Flintlock, 1907; and following under own name: Ruel Durkee (novel), 1910; History of Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, 1911; History of India, 1911; The Merrimac River in Romance and History, 1912; Early Records of Londonderry, N.H., 3 vols., 1911-12; History of Hudson, N.H., 1912; China, the Country and the People, 1913; Green Mountain Pioneers, Franconian Gateway, both 1914; Waynotes of Manchester, N.H., History of Hillsboro, N.H., Bibliography of Mayor Robert Rogers, Heroic Deeds of Many Lands, all 1915-16; Indian Traditions and Folklore, 1917-18; Legends and Deeds of Yesterday; Romance of Reality; Snow Shoe Scouts, 1919-20; American Army in the World War (with R. W. Pillsbury), 1921; Legends and Deeds, 1922-23; Story of New Hampshire (with Rilma M. Browne), 1923-25; Legends of New England, 1925, revised edit., 1927; Story of the Old Bay State, 1927; Indian Nights Entertainment, 1927. Contbr. serials, short stories to juvenile and lit. mags. Compiled and edited Early Records of Manchester, N.H. (7 vols.), 1905-11. *Home:* Manchester, N.H.

BROWNE, Jefferson Beale, judge; *b.* Key West, Fla., June 6, 1857; *s.* Joseph Beverly and Mary Nieves (Ximenez) B.; acad. edn.; LL.B., U. of Ia., 1880; *m.* Frances Williams Atkinson, of Oxford, Miss., June 19, 1889; 1 son, Joseph Emmet. Captain's clerk on U.S.S. Marion, 1876; admitted to bar, 1880; city atty., 1880-85, postmaster, 1886-90, collector customs, 1893-97, Key West; mem. Fla. Senate, 1891-95; pres. Fla. Senate and ex-officio lt.-gov. of Fla., 1891-93; chmn. Fla. R. R. Commn., 1903-07; mem. bd. of pub. works, Key West, 1909-12. Del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., 1888; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1904-08; presdl. elector, 1912, and pres. electoral coll., 1913. Receiver Key West Elec. Light & Street Car Co., 1898. Chief justice Supreme Court of Fla., 1917-23, asso. justice, 1923-June 1, 1925; resigned to become judge of 20th Jud. Circuit of Fla. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T.); Past Exalted Ruler B.P.O.E. *Home:* Key West, Fla.

BROWNE, J(ohn) Lewis, organist; *b.* London, Eng., May 18, 1866; *s.* William and Mary Anne (Grace) B.; brought to America, 1875; ed. U.S. and Europe; Mus. Doc., U. State of N.Y., 1902; *m.* Lottie Grace Gray, of San Francisco, Oct. 4, 1891 (died 1914); children—Lewis R., William A.; *m.* 2d, Hazel Irene Struck, Oct. 17, 1916. Soloist, Royal Acad. of St. Cecilia, Rome, 1901; organist Wanamaker's Egyptian Hall, Phila., 1908-10; World's Fair, St. Louis and Jamestown; Carnegie concerts, Pittsburgh; more than 500 appearances in Phila.; recitals in Chicago, New York, Pittsburgh, St. Paul, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Toronto, Atlanta, Salt Lake City, Savannah, Omaha, etc.; designed great organ in Medinah Temple, Chicago, and conducted symphony concerts there; conducted Atlanta Festival 3 yrs.; organist and choirmaster, St. Patrick's Ch., Chicago, since 1912; head of theory dept. Fine Arts Conservatory of Music; ex-mem. faculty, U. of Notre Dame; dir. of music, pub. schs., Chicago, since 1928. Mem. Ill. Chapter Am. Guild of Organists (dean 1916-19); distinguished mem. Royal Philharmonic Acad., Rome. Mason (32°). Composer: (opera) "La Corsicana" (recognition, Sonzogno Concorso, Milan, 1902), prod. Playhouse, Chicago, 1923; Missa Solemnis (I. et II.); "Ecce Sacerdos Magnus," prod. Paulist Choristers, Rome, 1912; Missa Immaculatæ Conceptionis B.V.M. (for 100th anniversary of establishment of Diocese of Cincinnati), 1921; also more than 60 songs (sacred and secular), pieces for organ, orchestra, piano; motettes, part-songs, etc. Awarded Bispham memorial medal, 1925. *Address:* 122 S. Desplaines St., Chicago, Ill.

BROWNE, Lewis, author; *b.* London, Eng., June 24, 1897; *s.* Harry Abrahim and Stessa (Fiesta) B.; came to U.S., 1912; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1919; B.H., Hebrew Union Coll. Rabbinical Sem., 1920; post-grad. work, Yale, 1920-22; unmarried. Rabbi, Temple Israel, Waterbury, Conn., 1920-23; free lance writer, 1923-24; rabbi Free Synagogue of Newark, N.J. (asso. with Rabbi Stephen S. Wise), 1924-26; organizer and pres. Newark Labor Coll. 1925; resigned rabbinate, 1926, to devote time to writing. Traveled in Orient and Russia to gather material on comparative religions. *Author:* Congregational Prayer Service, 1925; Stranger Than Fiction, 1925; The Story of the Jews, 1926; This Believing World, 1926; That Man Heine, 1927; The Graphic Bible, 1928; The Final Stanza, 1929; All Things Are Possible, 1929; Why Are Jews Like That? 1929; The Adventures of Ancient Israel, 1929. *Address:* care Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

BROWNE, Lewis Allen, author, dramatist; *b.* North Sandwich, N.H., Jan. 18, 1876; *s.* Jason John Colby and Julia Annette (Cohaski) B.; ed. high sch. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Minnie Mae Breck, of Laconia, N.H., Oct. 8, 1898; children—Allen Jason, Lois Annette, Dorothy Julia. Began as reporter Evening Press, Laconia, 1898; city editor Boston Journal, 1901-12; asso. editor New York Sunday American, 1912-14; editor Wildman Magazine Service, New York, 1914-19; asso. editor The Forum, 1918-19; writing picture plays and continuities for Selznick Picture Corpn., 1919-24; later scenario editor True Story Films, Inc., and on editorial staff of Macfadden Publications; now literary editor, Daily Mirror, New York. Mem. Am. Press Humorists' Assn. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* Airship Almanac, 1909; Around the Clock, 1910; Indian Fairy Tales, 1912; Prudence Wentworth, 1914; (plays) The Bigamists; Princess Virtue; Rita; (vaudeville acts) Peach and Plumber; Jolt from Jane; Maid and Maniac; Milk and Melody; Peacock Alley; etc. Co-Author: Foolish Almanac, 1905; Foolish Etiquette, 1906; (plays) Please Get Married; The 100 per cent Girl; While You Wait; Received Payment; Page Miss Venus; The Sizzling Sixties; The Mask-Maker; also contbr. short stories in Munsey's, Argosy, Ladies' Home Journal, Smart Set, Collier's, etc. Author of the Americanization picture, "The Land of Opportunity," the first motion picture ever exhibited in the halls of Congress (Jan. 28, 1920); also author The Highest Law; Clay Dollars; Why Announce Your Marriage?; Sooner or Later; The Prophet's Paradise; Miss George Washington; and other original (produced) photoplays. *Address:* (Oct. to May) Oradell, N.J.; (May to Oct.) Pemaquid Beach, Me.

BROWNE, Louis Edgar, war corr. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

BROWNE, Maurice, theatrical dir., dramatist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BROWNE, Nina Eliza, librarian; *b.* Erving, Mass., Oct. 6, 1860; *d.* Charles Theodore and Nancy Smith (Chapman) B.; A.B., Smith Coll., 1882, A.M., 1885, post-grad. course, 1882-83; grad. Columbia U. Library Sch., 1889; B.L.S., U. State of N.Y., 1891; unmarried. Asst. Columbia U. Library, 1888-89, N.Y. State Library, 1889-92; librarian, Library Bur., Boston, 1893-96; registrar, A.L.A., 1889-1909; asst. sec., 1896-1900, sec., 1901-09, publishing bd. A.L.A.; sec. Mass. Free Pub. Library Commn., 1910-11; asst., Harvard Coll. Library, 1911-16, Smith Coll. Library, 1916-17; miscellaneous editorial work, since 1917. Archivist, Smith College since 1921. Member Association Collegiate Alumni, A.L.A. *Clubs:* 20th Century, College, Women's City (Boston). Compiler: Bibliography of Hawthorne, 1905. Editor: Catalog of Officers, Graduates and Non-graduates of Smith Coll., 1875-1905, 06; joint editor A.L.A. Index to Portraits, 1906. *Address:* Old Colony Trust Company, 17 Court St., Boston.

BROWNE, Porter Emerson, novelist, playwright; *b.* Beverly, Mass., June 22, 1879; *s.* Joseph Emerson and Evelyn (Porter) B.; ed. Newton (Mass.) High Sch.; *m.* Myrtle Suzanne May, of Chicago, Feb. 10, 1907 (died 1922); children—Suzanne Lisbeth, Prudence Emerson. Began writing short stories, verse, essays, etc., 1901. A founder The Vigilantes, 1916. Mem. Authors' League America, American Dramatists, Roosevelt Pilgrimage, New England Soc. *Author:* (plays) A Fool There Was, 1906; The Spendthrift, 1908; A Girl of Today, 1915; The Bad Man, 1920; (one-act plays) A Hero; In and Out; Married; etc.; (books) A Fool There Was, 1908; Peace at Any Price, 1916; Scars and Stripes, 1917; Someone and Somebody, 1917. Contbr. series of stories with Joseph Hilton Smyth to Saturday Evening Post. *Clubs:* Lambs, Coffee House (New York). *Home:* Westport, Conn.

BROWNE, Ralph Cowan, Roentgenologist, inventor; *b.* Salem, Mass., Nov. 15, 1880; *s.* Josiah Hill and Katherine (Cowan) B.; grad. high sch., Salem, 1898; *m.* Mary Belle Moody, of Salem, Jan. 15, 1908. Has devoted attention principally to research and invention; now pres. Brown Apparatus Co.; tech. expert L. E. Knott Apparatus Co.; Roentgenologist Salem Hosp. Inventor of elec. system and mechanism adopted by U.S. Govt. in North Sea mine barrage, World War; inventor Brown portable X-ray apparatus, Brown air-lift mine pump, zincit chalcopyrite detector (used in wireless telegraphy), high resistance transmitters (used in telephony), etc. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. A.A.A.S., Salem Marine Soc. (hon.). Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Salem Marine. *Home:* Salem, Mass.

BROWNE, Rhodes; *b.* Columbus, Ga., Sept. 15, 1865; *s.* John Rhodes and Roberta Hanson Harrison (Yonge) B.; prep. edn., Glenn's Sch., Columbus, 1875-80; student U. of Ga., 1882-84; *m.* Nina Young, of Lexington, Ky., Oct. 30, 1889; children—Marjorie (Mrs. Edmund Weyman Strother), Rhodes (dec.). Pres. 1st Nat. Bank, Home Savings Bank, Muscogee Bank and Trust Co., Provident Loan and Investment Co., Bull Creek Farms; chmn. bd. Ga. Home Ins. Co. Mayor of Columbus, 1907-11; chmn. bd. water commrs., Columbus bd. county commrs., Muscogee Co.; 2d lt. Columbus Guards. Mem. Ga. Assn. County Commrs. (pres.), Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk, Red Man, Woodman of World. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Muscogee (ex-pres.), Idle Hour, Country, Columbus Fishing, Satilla River. *Home:* 1410 Starke Av. *Office:* 1046 Broadway, Columbus, Ga.

BROWNE, Rilma Marion ("Stanley Castle"), author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BROWNE, Waldo Ralph, editor; *b.* St. Joseph, Mich., Feb. 2, 1876; *s.* Francis Fisher and Susan Seaman (Brooks) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Susanna Avery Shanklin, June 5, 1915. Asst. editor, 1900-12, editor, 1912-16, The Dial; lit. editor, The Nation, 1919. Editor and Compiler: Right Reading, 1905; Joys of the Road, 1911; The Rolling Earth (nature-passages selected from writings of Walt Whitman), 1912; Books and the Quiet Life (selections from George Gissing), 1914; Man or the State? 1919; What's What in the Labor Movement, 1921; Century Library of American Antiques, 1926, 30; Barnum's Own Story—the autobiography of P. T. Barnum, 1927; Chronicles of an American Home, 1930. *Author:* Altgeld of Illinois (biography), 1924. *Home:* Wyoming, N.Y.

BROWNE, Walter Lyman, newspaper editor; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., July 31, 1885; *s.* Glen Walter and Nina (Sturtevant) B.; prep. edn., high sch. and business coll.; student U. of Ore., 1904-08; *m.* Ethel M. Dowling, of Butte, Mont., July 17, 1917; children—Glen Walter, Adelaide, Robert Dowling. Began newspaper work with The Billings (Mont.) Gazette, 1908; reporter and assistant city editor, Butte Miner, 1909-16; reporter Butte Daily Post, 1916-17; mng. editor Billings (Mont.) Gazette, 1917-20, and since 1921; sec. The Gazette Printing Co. Trustee and publicity dir. Nat. Custer Memorial Assn. Republican. Elk, K.C. *Club:* Billings Commercial. *Address:* The Billings Gazette, Billings, Mont.

BROWNE, William Hand, Jr., coll. prof.; *b.* Baltimore Co., Md., July 21, 1868; *s.* William Hand and Mary Catherine (Owings) B.; A.B., in Physics and Chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1890; postgrad. work in elec. engring., same, 1890-92, certificate of proficiency, 1892; B.E. *Extra Ordinem* from same university, 1927. *m.* Linda Mary Whitaker, of Phila., June 6, 1898. Electrician Baltimore Traction Co., 1892-93; consulting elec. engr., Baltimore, 1893-96; instr. elec. engring., U. of Neb., 1896-98; asst. prof., same, U. of Ill., 1898-1902; tech. editor, Electrical Review, New York, 1902-08; prof. elec. engring. and physics, 1908-16, prof. and head dept. elec. engring., 1916—, N.C. State Coll. Democrat. Asso. mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Phi. *Address:* State College Station, Raleigh, N.C.

BROWNELL, Amanda Benjamin Hall (Mrs. John Angell Brownell), author; *b.* Hallville, Conn., July 12, 1890; *d.* Joseph and Caroline Brooks (Lucas) Hall; ed. pvt. schs., short courses at Villa Crandon, Rome, and courses in short story writing and English versification, New York U., and Columbia U.; *m.* John Angell Brownell, U.S.N., Providence, R.I., Aug. 28, 1923; 1 son, John Angell. Contbr. many short stories to women's mags., and poems in Harper's, Century, N. Am. Rev., etc.; awarded yearly prize by Poetry Soc. America for poems entitled The Dancer in the Shrine, and I'll Build My House, also Poetry Mag. (Chicago) prize for The Ballad of the Three Sons, 1924. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Little Red House in the Hollow, 1918; Blind Wisdom, 1920; The Heart's Justice, 1922—all fiction; The Dancer in the Shrine (verse), 1923. *Home:* 542 Montauk Av., New London, Conn.

BROWNELL, Baker, writer, educator; *b.* St. Charles, Ill., Dec. 12, 1887; *s.* Eugene A. and Esther Burr (Baker) B.; student U. of Wash., Seattle, and Northwestern U., 1906-09; student Harvard, 1909-13, A.B., 1910, *in absentia*, A.M., 1911; traveling fellow in philosophy, 1912-13; studied Tuebingen U., 1912-13, Cambridge U., 1913; *m.* Helena Van Arsdale Maxwell, of Denver, Colo., 1915. Editorial writer, Chicago Daily News, 1920-21; lecturer, asso. prof. and prof. journalism, Northwestern U., 1920-25; prof. contemporary thought, same, since 1925, head of dept. since 1927; editorial writer, Chicago Tribune, 1924-25, 1928-29. Served as sergt. on Mexican border, 1916; enlisted man, 2d lt., U.S.A., and ensign, U.S.N., May 1917-Aug. 1919. Protestant. *Clubs:* University (Evanston); Lake Shore Athletic (Chicago). *Author:* The New Universe, 1926. Editor: Man and His World (Northwestern Univ. lectures in Contemporary Thought, 12 vols.), 1929. *Home:* 1200 Sherwin Av., Chicago, Ill.

BROWNELL, Francis Herbert, corpn. officer; *b.* Little Compton, R.I., Apr. 21, 1867; *s.* Frederick Richmond and Anne Dyke (Coggeshall) B.; grad. Friends Sch., Providence, R.I., 1884; A.B., Brown U., 1888; student Columbia Law Sch., 1888-90; *m.* Josephine Noble, of Seattle, Wash., Apr. 14, 1894; children—Francis Herbert, Kenneth Cooke. Practiced law, Tacoma, Wash., 1891, Everett, Wash., 1892-1909, Seattle, 1909-16; moved to New York as gen. counsel Am. Smelting & Refining Co., 1916, chmn. finance com. and 1st v.p. since 1920; pres. and chmn. bd. Federal Mining & Smelting Co.; chmn. exec. com. Gen. Cable Corpn., Republic Brass Corpn.; chmn. bd. Seattle Nat. Bank; v.p. Copper Exporters, Inc., dir. N.P. Ry. Co., Chase Nat. Bank. Served as pres. Wash. State Bar Assn., Everett Chamber Commerce, Everett Hosp. and Everett Library. Mem. Copper inst. (pres.), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, University, Bankers of America, Blind Brook, Round Hill; Rainier (Seattle). *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BROWNELL, George Francis, lawyer; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., June 5, 1861; *s.* Samuel Clark and Catherine (Fox) B.; ed. Medina (N.Y.) High Sch., Lockport (N.Y.) Union Sch.; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1882, U. of Mich., 1883; *m.* Anne K. Abbott, of Buffalo, June 7, 1897. Admitted to bar, 1882; mem. firm of Moot, Sprague, Brownell & Marcy since 1897; has served as gen. solicitor Erie R.R. Co., with offices in New York City, 1st v.p. and gen. solicitor same co. and of the Chicago & Erie R.R. Co. and various other corpns. comprised in and controlled by Erie System; now v.p. and gen. counsel. *Home:* 830 Park Av. *Office:* 50 Church St., New York, N.Y.

BROWNELL, George Griffin, univ. prof.; *b.* Fairfield, N.Y., July 2, 1869; *s.* Prof. Walter Abner and Helen M. (Davis) B.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1893, A.M., 1896; student The Sorbonne, Paris, 1893-94, Johns Hopkins, 1894-98, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Jennie A. Jones, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 8, 1893; children—Ruth, Walter Thomas, George Griffin. Spent 6 yrs. traveling and residing in Africa and the Latin countries; prof. Romance langs., U. of Ala., 1898-1925; now travel dir. Expert in hardy citrus fruit culture, U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1911. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa.; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America. Editor: El Capitán Veneno, 1901; El Pájaro Verde, 1901; La Vida de Vasco Nuñez de Balboa, 1913. *Author:* Position of the Attributive Adjective in Don Quixote, 1910. Joint Author: The Mediterranean Cruise, 1927. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

BROWNELL, Gertrude Hall (Mrs. William Crary Brownell), author; see Gertrude Hall.

BROWNELL, Harry Franklin; *b.* Black River Falls, Wis., Nov. 22, 1882; *s.* Edwin Martin and Henrietta Bryant (Randles) B.; ed. high sch. and under tutors of U. of Wis.; *m.* Elizabeth Jewett Woodford, of Sioux Falls, S.D., Nov. 1, 1911; 1 son, Robert Jewett. Settled at Sioux Falls, S.D., as state agt. for Burroughs Adding Machine Co., 1907; now in oil business; pres. The Brownell Corpn. and dir. various corpns.; mem. S.D. Senate, 1923-24. Active in campaigns for highway improvements. Member board of trustees. Children's Home Soc. of S.D. State dir. Four-Minute Men, World War; mgr. Liberty Loan speaking campaigns and committees. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Past Potentate El Riad Temple Shrine), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 320 N. Summit Av. *Office:* 314 W. 9th St., Sioux Falls, S.D.

BROWNELL, Harry Gault, college pres. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BROWNELL, Jane Louise, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BROWNELL, Joseph Daniel, coll. pres.; *b.* Manchester, Ia., Aug. 9, 1880; *s.* Joseph J. and Lucy Adelaide (Ballard) B.; grad. North Wis. Acad., Ashland, Wis., 1904; student Ripon Coll., 1905-08; A.B., Amherst, 1910; student U. of Chicago, 1912; D.D., Ripon Coll., 1919; *m.* Beatrice Sarah Miller, of Campbellton, N.B., Can., June 12, 1911; children—Joseph Ballard, Beatrice Thelma. Began teaching English and pub. speaking, also coaching athletics, Northland Coll., 1910, pres. since June 1914 (90 per cent of students self-supporting through college managed industries). Mem. Wis. Assn. Coll. Presidents, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Rotarian (gov. 10th dist. Rotary Internat., 1928-29). *Home:* Ashland, Wis.

BROWNELL, Silas B., lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BROWNELL, William Crary, author; Aug. 30, 1851-July 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BROWNING, Charles Clifton, M.D.; *b.* Denver, Ill., May 25, 1861; *s.* Enoch Clifton and Sophia Louisa (Pennock) B.; M.D., U. of Mo., 1883; *m.* Helen E. Tillapaugh, of Denver, Ill., Aug. 26, 1885; 1 dau., Helen Gilberta. Began practice at Denver, June 1883; moved to Los Angeles, Calif., 1891; prof. diseases of the chest, Coll. Med. Evangelists; prof. principles of medicine, U. of Southern Calif. Coll. of Dentistry. Fellow Am. Coll. Phys.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Los Angeles Clin. and Pathol. Soc., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Calif. Tuberculosis Assn. (pres.). Republican. *Club:* University (Los Angeles). *Home:* 25 Kewen Pl., San Marino, Calif. *Office:* Merritt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BROWNING, Eliza Gordon, librarian. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BROWNING, Gordon, congressman; *b.* Carroll Co., Tenn., Nov. 22, 1889; *s.* James H. Browning and Malisa A. (Brooks) B.; B.Sc., and Pg.B., Valparaiso U., 1913; LL.B., Cumberland U., 1915; *m.* Ida Leach, of Huntingdon, Tenn., Nov. 11, 1920. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1915, and began practice at Huntingdon; now associated in practice with J. C. R. McCall; atty. and dir. Bank of Huntingdon; candidate for congress, 1920; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 8th Tenn. Dist. Enlisted in Tenn. N.G., June 1917; commd. 2d lt. U.S.A., July 25, 1917, and assigned to 114th Field Arty., 30th Div.; 1st lt., Nov. 23, 1917; capt., May 10, 1918; served with A.E.F. 10 mos.; participated in battles at St. Mihiel, Argonne, Woevre; hon. discharged Apr. 1919. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. *Home:* Huntingdon, Tenn.

BROWNING, Philip Embury, chemist; *b.* Rhinebeck, N.Y., Sept. 9, 1866; *s.* William Garretson and Susanna Rebecca (Webb) B.; A.B., Yale, 1889, Ph.D., 1892; U. of Munich, 1893-94; *m.* Elizabeth Sophia Bradley, of New Haven, Conn., Dec. 12, 1899. Asst. in chemistry, 1889-93, instr., 1894-98, asst. prof., 1898-1929, asso. prof. and curator of chemical exhibit, 1929—, Yale. Mem. New Haven City Council, 1900-02, bd. park commrs., 1901-02. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Alpha Chi Sigma; pres. Yale Chapter Sigma Xi, 1903-04; mem. New Haven Rotary Club (dir. 1927-30), also mem. Graduate Club. Treas. First Eccles. Soc. in New Haven (founded 1638). Conglist. *Author:* Notes on Qualitative Analysis (with Prof. F. A. Gooch), 1898; An Introduction to the Rarer Elements, 1903, 08, 12; Outlines of Qualitative Chemical Analysis (with same), 1906. Also papers on analyt. subjects, and revs. of chem. lit. of rare metals in tech. jours., etc. *Home:* 23 Edgehill Rd., New Haven, Conn.

BROWNING, William, neurologist; *b.* New London Co., Conn., July 7, 1855; *s.* Dea. William T. and Nancy Crary (Avery) B.; Ph.B., Sheffield Sci. Sch. (Yale), 1876; diploma in anatomy, U. of Pa., 1878; student univs. of Leipzig and Würzburg, 1878-81; M.D., Leipzig, 1881; unmarried. Interne and house officer German Hosp., New York, 1881-82; state examiner in lunacy since 1893; lecturer on normal neurology, L.I. Coll. Hosp. Med. Sch., 1887-1901; emeritus prof. diseases of the mind and nervous system, L.I. Coll. Hosp.; attending or cons. neurologist Kings County, Brooklyn, Brooklyn State, Long Island College, Sea View, Norwegian, St. John's, Jewish, Bushwick and St. Catherine's hospitals. On the staff Annals of Surgery, 1885-91; librarian of Med. Soc., 1891-1900, and directing librarian since 1917; editor of Neurographs. Introduced spinal puncture in America, 1894. Mem. Am. Neurol. Assn., Assn. Am. Anatomists. Asso. Physicians of L.I. (ex-pres.), Brooklyn Inst., Arts and Sciences, L.I. Hist. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Eugenics Research Assn., Brooklyn Bot. and Brooklyn Med. assns.; ex-pres. Am. Med. Library Assn., Brooklyn Soc. for Neurology, Med. Soc. of Co. of Kings and Wyckoff Heights Hosp. Collegium; mem. New York Bd. of Inebriety, 1911-18. *Author:* The Veins of the Brain and Its Envelopes, 1884; The Epileptic Interval, 1893; Circulation in the Central Nervous System, 1897; The Thymus and Stammering, 1915; Medical Heredity, 1925. Extensive contbr. to med. literature. *Address:* 54 Lefferts Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BROWNING, William Hull, merchant; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 22, 1865; *s.* William Charles and Adelaide (Scott) B.; A.B., Columbia, 1887; *m.*

Therese F. Dimick, of N.Y. City, Jan. 5, 1891; children—William C., Mrs. Therese B. Holmes. With Browning, King & Co., clothiers, since beginning of active career, pres. since 1905 (company successor, in 1865, to William C. Browning & Co., founded by father, 1848, successor to grandfather's firm, Browning & Hull, founded, 1833); treas. and dir. Zeeland Realty Co.; dir. Pacific Bank, Rye Nat. Bank. Mem. Delta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Merchants', University, St. Anthony, Apawamis, Blind Brook. *Home:* 18 W. 54th St. *Office:* 260 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

BROWNLOW, Louis, journalist, municipal administrator; *b.* Buffalo, Mo., Aug. 29, 1879; *s.* Robert Sims and Ruth Adelia (Amis) B.; ed. at home by parents; *m.* Elizabeth Sims, of Linden, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1909. Reporter Nashville Banner, 1900-02, Louisville Courier-Journal, 1902; city editor Louisville Times, 1903; Washington corr. Nashville Banner, 1904; editor Paducah (Ky.) News-Democrat, 1905; spl. writer and foreign corr. for Haskin Syndicate, 1906-15, visiting S. America, Europe and Japan several times and making trip around the world. Commr. of D.C., 1915-20 (pres. of bd., 1917-20); chmn. Pub. Utilities Commn., D.C., 1917-20; mem. D.C. Zoning Commn., 1919-20; city mgr. of Petersburg, Va., 1920-23; city mgr. Knoxville, Tenn., 1924-26; mem. staff United States Daily, 1927; consultant to City Housing Corpn., New York, 1928. Pres. Nat. City Mgrs.' Assn., 1923; fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn.; affiliate mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; councillor Nat. Municipal League. Methodist. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Town Hall, City (New York). Contbr. to mags., etc., on municipal affairs. *Home:* Radburn, Fairlawn, N.J. *Office:* 18 E. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

BROWNSCOMBE, Jennie (Augusta), artist; *b.* Honesdale, Pa., Dec. 10, 1850; *d.* William and Elvira (Kennedy) B.; pub. and pvt. schs.; pupil Nat. Acad. Design and Art Students' League, New York, and of Henry Mosler, Paris; unmarried. Painter of figures, genre, and portraits of colonial and early Am. hist. subjects in oil and water colors. First exhibited at Nat. Acad., 1876; exhibited at Water Color Soc., Royal Acad., London, 1900, and elsewhere. Painting, "The First American Thanksgiving," in permanent collection of Museum of Pilgrim Hall, Plymouth, Mass., "The Peace Ball," in collection of Newark Museum; portraits of Judge William J. Wallace and Judge W. K. Townsend in court room of Federal Circuit Court of Appeals, New York, of Capt. James Ely Miller, Yale College, etc. *Home:* (winter) 96 5th Av., New York; (summer) Palenville, N.Y.

BROWNSON, Carleton Lewis, coll. prof.; *b.* New Canaan, Conn., Jan. 19, 1866; *s.* William Greene and Caroline Louisa (Barstow) B.; A.B., Yale, 1887, post-grad. student, 1887-90, Ph.D., 1897; univs. of Berlin and Munich, and Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens, 1890-92; *m.* Emma Josephine Potter, of Boston, Dec. 28, 1892; 1 dau., Katherine (dec.). Instr. Greek, Yale, 1889-90, 1892-97; asst. prof. Greek, 1897-1904; asso. prof. 1904-15, prof., 1915-17, and prof. classical langs. since 1917, dean, 1909-1926, acting pres. Dec. 1919-June 1920, Coll. City of N.Y. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæological Institute of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Conglist. *Author:* A Shorter History of Greece, 1896; Xenophon's Hellenica, 1908; Xenophon's Historical Works, 3 vols., 1917-23; Plato's Studies and Criticisms of the Poets, 1920. *Home:* 228 W. 71st St., New York, N.Y.

BROWNSON, Marcus Acheson, clergyman; *b.* Washington, Pa., June 24, 1859; *s.* James Irwin (D.D., LL.D.) and Eleanor McCullough (Acheson) B.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1878, D.D., 1891; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Pa., 1881; *m.* Julia Janvier Bush, of Wilmington, Del., Apr. 23, 1885 (died 1889); *m.* 2d, Mary Pruyn Strain, of Albany, N.Y., Feb. 20, 1895. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1883; asst. pastor in charge Hebron Memorial Ch., Phila., 1881-83, Central Ch., Wilmington, Del., 1883-84; pastor First Ch., Camden, N.J., 1884-89, First Ch., Detroit, 1889-97, Tenth Ch., Phila., 1897-1924, pastor emeritus since 1924. Dir. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1898-1929; trustee Presbyn. Hosp. (Phila.), 1898-1927; mem. Presbyn. Bd. Relief and Sustentation, 1897-1926; mem. Presbyn. Gen. Assemblies, 1891, 99, 1901, 12; del. Pan-Presbyn. Council, Liverpool, Eng., 1904, Calvin Celebration, Geneva, Switzerland, 1909; mem. Presbyn. Nat. Service Commn., 1917. *Home:* Southern Pines, N.C.; and Center Lovell, Me.

BROWNSON, Mary Wilson, college prof.; *b.* Washington, Pa.; *d.* James Irwin (D.D., LL.D.) and Eleanor McCullough (Acheson) B.; A.B., Pa. Coll. for Women, 1904, Litt.D., 1920; A.M., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1905; summer courses in U. of Chicago, U. of Wis., Oxford U., England, and at Harvard and Columbia; library research in British Mus., Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, and Harvard U. Prof. mathematics, 1885-89, English Bible, 1898-1919, modern European hist., 1904-20 (resigned), Pa. Coll. for Women. Lecturer. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Drama League America, Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Presbyn. *Club:* Philomusian. *Author:* Old Testament Story (4 vols.), 1904; His Sister, 1904; Syllabus Old Testament History, 1917; Victory Through Conflict (with Vanda E. Kerst), a pageant produced at Pa. Coll. for Women, during the fiftieth anniversary of the instn., June 1920. *Home:* Surrey Hall, 42d and Pine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

BROWNSON, Willard Herbert, rear-admiral; *b.* Lyons, N.Y., July 8, 1845; *s.* Morton and Harriet (Taft) B.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1865; *m.* July 10, 1872, Isabella King Roberts; children—Roswell Roberts, Mrs. Harriet Hussey, Mrs. Caroline Hart. Served in flagship N. Atlantic squadron, 1865-68, Pacific sta., 1868-71, Naval Acad., 1872-75; coast survey, Str. Blake, deep sea investigation, 1882-84; insp. hydrography, 1885-89; comdg. Petrel, 1889-91, Dolphin, 1892, Detroit, at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, during revolution, 1893-94; comdt. cadets Naval Acad., 1894; bd. of inspection and survey, 1896-98; comdg. Yankee during war with Spain; capt., Mar. 3, 1899; comdg. Alabama, 1900-02; supt. U.S. Naval Acad., Nov. 6, 1902-June 1, 1906; rear admiral, May 6, 1905; comd. 4th div. Atlantic Fleet, July 8-Aug. 15, 1906; comd. spl. service squadron, Aug. 15-Oct. 15, 1906; comdr. in chief Asiatic Fleet, Oct. 15, 1906-Apr. 1, 1907; apptd. chief, Bur. of Navigation, May 20, 1907; retired July 8, 1907, but kept on active duty by order of President. *Clubs:* University, Union, N.Y. Yacht (New York); Southside Sportsmens (L.I.); Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Alibi, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* 1751 N St., Washington, D.C.

BROY, Charles Clinton, foreign service officer; *b.* Sperryville, Va., July 26, 1887; *s.* James Ennis and Susan Belle (Hite) B.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., 1906, A.M., 1907; A.M., Princeton, 1908; *m.* Mrs. Cecil Norton Sisson, of Washington, Apr. 9, 1925; children—Anne Norton, James William, Beverly Hite. Clk. with N.&W. and Southern Rys. until 1909; apptd. consular asst., July 1909; vice consul at Boma, Belgian Congo, 1909-11; Milan, Italy, 1911-13; at Dept. of State, Washington, 1914-16; vice consul, Dublin, Ireland, 1916, consul 1916, on detail at Dublin and Queenstown, Ireland, 1916-18; detailed to consulate general, London, England, 1918-19; represented Dept. of State at international passport conference, London, 1919; consul, Cherbourg, France, 1920-22; detailed to Dept. of State, 1923; one of representatives of Dept. of State on inter-departmental committee to assist U.S. Shipping Board in codification and revision of navigation laws, 1925-26; became consul, Nassau, Bahama Islands, 1926; now consul, London. Mem. Am. Foreign Service Assn. Mason. *Club:* University (Washington). *Home:* Sperryville, Va. *Address:* care Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

BROYDE, Isaac, Arabist, editor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BRUBACHER, Abram Royer, college pres.; *b.* Lebanon, Pa., July 27, 1870; *s.* Daniel and Catherine (Royer) B.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1893; A.B., Yale, 1897, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Rosa Haas, of Shamokin, Pa., Aug. 24, 1897; 1 son, John Seiler. Instr. Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1897-99; Soldiers' Memorial fellow, Yale, 1899-1900; instr. in Greek, Yale, 1900-02; prin. high sch., Gloversville, N.Y., 1902-05; Schenectady, 1905-08; supt. schs. Schenectady, 1908-14; pres. N.Y. State Coll. since 1914; dir. Albany Savings Bank. Dir. Albany Boys' Acad., Albany Orphan Asylum (pres. bd. mgrs.), Albany Young Men's Assn. Mem. N.E.A., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., N.Y. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1913, 14), N.Y. State Council of Supts., Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Beta Phi (Andover). Presbyn. elder. *Clubs:* University (Albany), Normanside Country. *Author:* (with Dorothy Ermina Snyder) High School English (2 vols.), 1917-20; (with Jane Louise Jones) The Spirit of America (4 vols.), 1920; Teaching—Profession and Practice, 1927. Contbr. ednl. articles to mags. *Home:* 87 South Lake Av. *Address:* State College, Albany, N.Y.

BRUBAKER, Albert Philson, M.D.; *b.* Somerset, Pa., Aug. 12, 1852; *s.* Henry and Emeline (Philson) B.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1874; A.M., Franklin and Marshall, 1888; *m.* Edith B. Needles, of Phila., Sept. 27, 1885. Demonstrator physiology, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1879; prof. physiology, Pa. Coll. Dental Surgery, 1885-1907; lecturer on anatomy and physiology, Drexel Inst., 1892-1914; adj. professor physiology and hygiene, 1896-1908, prof. physiology and medical jurisprudence, 1909-27. Jefferson Med. Coll. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Acad. Natural Sciences, Am. Physiol. Soc., Coll. Physicians, Phila. *Author:* Compend of Physiology, 1900; Text Book of Human Physiology, 1904. Also papers on electro-physiology, and other tech. subjects in Proc. Acad. Natural Sciences and other jours. *Home:* 3426 Powelton Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRUBAKER, Howard, writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRUCE, Andrew Alexander, judge, prof. law; *b.* Nunda Drug, Madras Presidency, India, Apr. 15, 1866; *s.* Gen. Edward Archibald and Anne Young (McMaster) B.; ed. Holmesdale House, Sussex, Eng., 1874-79, Bath Coll., Bath, Eng., 1879-81; A.B., U. of Wis., 1890, LL.B., 1892; *m.* Elizabeth Bacon Pickett, of River Forest, Ill., June 29, 1899; children—Glenn, Edward McMaster. Secretary to justices of Supreme Court of Wis., 1890-92; chief clerk law dept. Wis. Central Ry. Co., 1892-93; atty. for State Bd. Factory Inspectors, Ill., 1893-95; practiced law, Chicago, 1893-98; asst. prof. law, U. of Wis., 1898-1902; prof. law, 1902-11, dean Coll. of Law, 1904-11, U. of N.D.; associate justice Supreme Court of N.D., 1911-16, and chief justice of N.D., 1916-19; prof. law, U. of Minn., Oct. 1919-22; prof. law, Northwestern U. since 1922. Republican. Took a leading part in enactment and enforcement of the child labor and "sweat-shop" laws of Ill. and Wis.; ex-pres. State Bd. Bar Examiners, N.D.; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904; mem. com. of Am. Bar Assn. to investigate and report on courts martial procedure in U.S.A., 1919. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (mem. Gen. Council, council on Legal Edn. and a mgr. Comparative Law Bur.); ex-pres. N.D. State Bar Assn.; v.p. Nat. Commn. on Uniform State Laws; mem. Universities' Commn. for Investigation of Paroles and Pardons in Ill.; mem. Survey Com. of Ill. Assn. for the Promotion of Justice; mem. Chicago Police Survey Com. Mem. Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, University. *Author:* Property and Society; The Non-Partisan League; Law of Bailments; The American Judge; Parole and the Indeterminate Sentence in Illinois; Crime in the City of Memphis; The Administration of Criminal Justice in Illinois. Frequent contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* 8 Elizabeth Ct., Oak Park, Ill. *Address:* 357 E. Chicago Av., Chicago, Ill.

"BRUCE, Arthur Loring"; see Frank Crowninshield.

BRUCE, Charles Morelle, ex-asst. land commissioner. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

BRUCE, Gustav Marius, theologian; *b.* Oslo Norway, Feb. 11, 1879; *s.* Erik Larson Brunsholdt and Anne Bolette (Anderson) B.; brought by parents to U.S., 1884; B.Pd. and B.S., Fremont (Neb.) Coll. and Normal Sch., 1904; candidate of theology, Red Wing (Minn.) Sem., 1905; A.B., U. of S.D., 1907; A.M., 1909; B.D., Temple U., Phila., 1914, S.T.D., 1916; Ph.D., Hartford Sem. Foundation, Hartford, Conn., 1927; D.D., Luth. Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1928; *m.* Minnie Jensen, of Yankton, S.D., Aug. 27, 1902; 1 dau., Marie Augusta. Teacher, Jewell (Ia.) Coll., 1905-06; ordained ministry Luth. Ch., 1906; pastor Hooker and Dell Rapids, S.D., 1906-10, Pontiac, Ill., 1911; prof. practical theology, Red Wing Sem., 1911-17, prof. N.T. symbolics and ethics, Luther Theol. Sem., St. Paul, Minn., since 1917; editor and pub. Lutheran Intelligencer, 1911-14; editor Little Folks, weekly S.S. paper, since 1922, Lutheran Teacher since 1926; dir. Ministers Casualty Union. Mem. bd. dirs. of English work. Hauge's Synod, 1912-14; pres. Young Peoples Federation of Hauge's Synod,

1915-17; mem. com. on Ch. Union, 1916-17; v.p. Young People's Luther League, 1917-22; mem. Bd. Elementary Christian Edn. since 1920; 2d v.p. Norwegian Lutheran Ch. of America since 1926; del. to Second Luth. World Conv., Copenhagen, 1929. Mem. Norwegian-Am. Hist. Soc., Am.-Scandinavian Foundation. Republican. *Author:* History of the China Mission of Hauge's Synod, 1916; An Elementary Introduction to the Bible, 1925; Luther as an Educator, 1928; Marriage and Divorce, 1930. Editor: Folkekalenderen, 1916. Contbr. to Teologisk Tidsskrift, Skandinaven, Lutheran Church Herald, etc. *Address:* Como & Pierce Av., St. Paul, Minn.

BRUCE, H(enry) Addington (Bayley), author; *b.* Toronto, Can., June 27, 1874; *s.* John and Mary (Bayley) B.; Upper Canada Coll., Toronto; B.A., Trinity U., Can., 1895, M.A., 1896; studied Toronto U. and Harvard; *m.* Lauretta Augusta Bowes, of Boston, Nov. 24, 1897. Staff Toronto Week, 1895, Star, 1896; Am. Press Assn., New York, 1897-1903; editor New York Tribune Review, 1903-04; staff contbr. to Outlook, 1904-15; psychol. adviser Associated Newspapers, 1915-27. Lecturer on psychological, educational and sociological subjects. Mem. American Folk-lore Society (president Boston br.), Boston Society for Psychic Research (council). *Clubs:* Authors (vice pres.), Harvard, Algonquin (Boston); Oakley Country. *Author:* The Riddle of Personality, 1908; Historic Ghosts and Ghost Hunters, 1908; The Romance of American Expansion, 1909; Daniel Boone and the Wilderness Road, 1910; Scientific Mental Healing, 1911; Woman in the Making of America, 1912; Adventurings in the Psychical, 1914; Sleep and Sleeplessness, 1915; Psychology and Parenthood, 1915; Handicaps of Childhood, 1917; Nerve Control and How to Gain It, 1918; Self-Development, 1921; Your Growing Child, 1927. Editor: The Education of Karl Witte, 1914; Mind and Health Series of Medical Handbooks since 1915. Translator: Pierre Leroy-Beaulieu's The United States in the Twentieth Century, 1906. Frequent contbr. to newspapers, mags. and revs. *Address:* 2 Riedesel Av., Cambridge, Mass.

BRUCE, Howard, chmn. bd. Bartlett Hayward Co.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Aug. 31, 1879; *s.* Albert C. and Mary (Howard) B.; prep. edn., Maguire's Sch., Richmond; C.E., Va. Mil. Inst., 1897; *m.* Mary Graham Bowdoin, of Elkridge, Md., Oct. 26, 1912; children—Mary Howard, Julia Morris, Rosalie Calvert. Successively cadet engr. East River Gas Co., asst. supt.; asst. supt. New Amsterdam (Ind.) Gas Co.; asst. engr. Consol. Gas Co. of N.Y.; engr. of constrn., same and affiliated cos., 1902-07; gen. mgr. Bartlett, Hayward & Co., 1907-09; v.p. and gen. mgr. The Bartlett Hayward Co., 1909-17, pres. and gen. mgr., 1917-28, chmn. bd. since 1928; chmn. bd. Worthington Pump & Machine Corpn.; dir. and mem. exec. com. Am. Light & Traction Co., U.S. Hoffman Machine Corpn.; dir. Safe Deposit & Trust Co. of Baltimore. Dist. chief, Baltimore Dist. Ordnance Office, U.S.A., since 1918. Mem. Md. State Roads Comm. Mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1921-29. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Maryland, Merchants, Elkridge Hounds, Elkridge Fox Hunting, Green Spring Valley Hunt, Harford Hunt (Baltimore); Cosmopolitan (Washington); Lawyers (New York). *Home:* Belmont, Elkridge, Md. *Office:* 200 Scott St., Baltimore, Md.

BRUCE, James Latimer, mining engr.; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Mar. 20, 1880; *s.* Stuart and Margaret (Latimer) B.; E.M., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1901; *m.* Leah Sidney Hills, of Denver, Colo., Dec. 25, 1915; children—Mary Adaline, Janet Victoria, James Stuart, Victor. Came to U.S., 1893, naturalized citizen, 1902. Mining engr., Cripple Creek, Colo., 1901-03; chief engr. and gen. foreman Federal Lead Co., Flat River, Mo., 1903-07; asst. mgr. Grace Zinc Co., Joplin, Mo., 1907-11; mgr. Continental Zinc Co., Joplin, 1911-13; gen. mgr. Butte & Superior Mining Co., Butte, Mont., 1913-20, Davis-Daly Copper Co., Butte, 1920-24; res. dir. and gen. mgr. Cyprus Mines Corpn. since 1925; cons. practice, 1924-25. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Nicosia. *Address:* Cyprus Mines Corporation, Skouriotissa, Cyprus.

BRUCE, John Edward ("Grit"), newspaper corr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BRUCE, Matthew Linn, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BRUCE, Philip Alexander, author; *b.* Staunton Hill, Charlotte Co., Va., Mar. 7, 1856; *s.* Charles and Sarah (Seddon) B.; grad. U. of Va., 1876; LL.B., Harvard, 1879; (LL.D., Washington and Lee, 1908, William and Mary, 1909); *m.* Betty T. Taylor, of Norfolk, Va., Oct. 19, 1896; 1 dau., Philippa Alexander. Late corr. sec. Va. Hist. Soc. *Author:* The Plantation Negro as a Freeman, 1888; Economic History of Virginia in the 17th Century, 1895; Short History of the United States, 1903; Rise of the New South; Social Life of Virginia in Seventeenth Century; Life of General Robert E. Lee; Institutional History of Virginia in the Seventeenth Century; Pocahontas and Other Sonnets, 1912; Brave Deeds of Confederate Soldiers, 1916; History of the University of Virginia, 1920-21; History of Colonial Virginia (1606-1764), 1923; Rebirth of the Old Dominion, 1929; The Virginia Plutarch, 1929. *Home:* University of Virginia, Va.

BRUCE, Roscoe Conkling, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

BRUCE, W(illiam) Cabell, senator; *b.* Staunton Hill, Charlotte Co., Va., Mar. 12, 1860; *s.* Charles and Sarah (Seddon) B.; Norwood (Va.) High Sch. and Coll., 1875-78; U. of Va., 1879-80; LL.B., U. of Md.; LL.D., Hampden-Sidney Coll., Va.; *m.* Louise E., *d.* Judge William A. Fisher, of Baltimore, Oct. 15, 1887; children—James, David K. E. Mem. firm Fisher, Bruce & Fisher, Baltimore, 1887-1903, 1908-10, now practicing alone; dir. and gen. counsel Md. Life Ins. Co. Mem. Md. Senate, 1894, 96 (pres. 1896); head of Baltimore Law Dept., 1903-08 (resigned); mem. Baltimore Charter Commn., 1910; gen. counsel Pub. Service Commn. of Md., 1910-22; mem. U.S. Senate, term 1923-29. Mem. Md. State Bar Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Merchants'. *Author:* Benjamin Franklin, Self-Revealed (2 vols.), 1918; Below the James, 1918; John Randolph of Roanoke (2 vols.), 1923. While at Univ. of Va., in competition with Woodrow Wilson and others, was awarded medal as best debater of Jefferson Lit. Soc., and medal for best essay. *Home:* Ruxton, Md. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

BRUCE, William George, publisher; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 17, 1856; *s.* Augustus F. and Appolonia (Becker) B.; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. instrn.; *m.* Monica Moehring, of Milwaukee, Wis., May 4, 1880; children—William Conrad, Frank Milton, Monica Marie. Founded, 1891, and since pub. Am. Sch. Bd. Jour.; founded Industrial Arts Mag., 1914, Hosp. Progress, 1919. Mem. Milwaukee Sch. Bd., 1889-94; mgr. Milwaukee ednl. exhibits at Chicago Expn., 1893, as chmn. sch. bd. com.; mgr. Wis. ednl. exhibits at St. Louis Expn., 1904, as chmn. Wis. Ednl. com. Chmn. Dem. City and Co. Com., Milwaukee, 1896-1906; tax commr. Milwaukee, 1904-06; pres. Auditorium Bd., 1912-14, Milwaukee Harbor Commn., 1913-29, Nat. Assn. of Commercial Secretaries, 1915-16, Great Lakes Harbors Assn.; mem. Wis. Deep Waterway Commn., 1919-29; dir. Am. Nat. Bank, 1910-23. *Clubs:* Athletic, Old Settlers, Jefferson (pres. 1892-95). *Author:* Bruce's School Architecture, 1904; Manual on School Administration, 1904; Commercial Organizations, 1920; History of Milwaukee, 1921; Commercial Secretaries, 1922. Also pamphlets on taxation, immigration, 1915, community progress, pride and patriotism, 1916, social ins., 1918, Jewish problem, 1928. *Home:* 447 Hanover St. *Office:* Montgomery Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

BRUCE, William Herschel, college pres.; *b.* Troup Co., Ga., Apr. 8, 1856; *s.* Hilery Sanford (M.D.) and Catherine Rebecca (Pruitt) B.; A.B., Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, 1883; A.M., Baylor Univ., Waco, Tex., 1886; Ph.D., Mercer Univ., Macon, Ga., 1890; LL.D., Trinity U., Waxahachie, Tex., 1917; *m.* Lillie O. Hart, of Loachopoka, Ala., Nov. 6, 1879; children—Lilian Maud, Byron Sanford, Ralph Thomas, Homer Lindsey. Supt. schs., Blanco, Tex., 1884-93, Marble Falls, Tex., 1893-96, Athens, 1896-99; pres. John Tarleton Coll., Stephenville, Tex., 1899-1900; prof. mathematics, 1901-06, pres. 1906-23, pres. emeritus, 1923—, North Tex. State Teachers Coll., Denton, Tex. Instr. mathematics, summer session, U. of Tex., 3 summers; condr. summer schs., Marcos, San Antonio, Port Lavaca, Tex., 1893-1901; chmn. Tex. State Bd. Examiners, 1906-10. Pres. Tex. State Teachers' Assn., 1905; fellow Tex. Acad. Science; mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Teachers' Colleges, Kiwanis Club, Alpha Tau Omega, Kappa Delta Pi. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Author:* Bruce's Plane and Solid Geometry: Principles and Processes of Education. Co-author Sutton and Bruce's Arithmetics. Lecturer on edn., teachers' institutes. *Home:* Denton, Tex., and Opelika, Ala. *Address:* T. C. Station, Denton, Tex.

BRUCKER, Wilber Marion, lawyer; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., June 13, 1894; *s.* Ferdinand and Robertha (Hahn) B.; grad. high sch., Saginaw, 1912; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1916; *m.* Clara Hantel, of Saginaw, Aug. 18, 1923; 1 son, Wilber Marion II. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1919, and began practice at Saginaw; asst. pros. atty., Saginaw Co., 1923-27; asst. atty. gen., Mich., 1927, atty. gen. since 1928 for term 1928-30. Served as 1st lt., inf., U.S.A., World War (citation, 1918). Mem. Am. Legion, Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Delta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Home:* 611 Mac Av., East Lansing, Mich. *Office:* Capitol, Lansing, Mich.

BRUCKNER, Henry, ex-congressman; *b.* New York, June 17, 1871; *s.* John A. and Katharine (Schmidt) B.; ed. pub. schs. and bus. coll.; *m.* Helen Zobel, of New York, Nov. 17, 1904. Pres. Bruckner Bros., mfrs.; dir. Milton Realty Co., American Metal Cap Company. Mem. New York Assembly, 1900-01; commr. of pub. works, N.Y., 1902-06; mem. 63d to 65th Congresses (1913-19), 22d N.Y. Dist.; resigned from 65th Congress, 1918; pres. Borough of the Bronx, N.Y. City, 1918—. Democrat. Mason. *Address:* 410 E. 161st St., New York, N.Y.

BRUDNO, Ezra Selig, author; *b.* in Lithuania, May 28, 1878; *s.* Isaac and Hannah (Model) B.; attended Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1896-97; at Yale, 1898-1900, reading law and at same time pursuing academic studies; finished law studies at Western Reserve U., 1900; *m.* Rose Hart Hess, of Phila., June 2, 1913. Began practice of law in Cleveland, 1901; asst. dist. atty., 1909—. Republican. *Author:* The Fugitive, 1904; The Little Conscript, 1905; The Tether, 1908; One of Us, 1912; Scribes and Pharisees; The Jugglers, 1920; The Sublime Jester. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 2785 Edgehill Rd., Cleveland Heights. *Office:* Leader Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

BRUEGGEMAN, Bessie Parker; *b.* Charleston, Ill., Jan. 6, 1878; *d.* George Washington and Arancila (Ferguson) Parker; ed. Hosmer Hall (St. Louis) and Bradford (Mass.) Acad.; *m.* Clark E. Toms, of St. Louis, Mo., June 1, 1892 (died Oct. 15, 1896); 1 son, George Parker; *m.* 2d, Albert H. Brueggeman, of St. Louis, Jan. 29, 1899. Organized Ambulance Div. of St. Louis Red Cross Motor Corps for World War, and was made lt., later capt.; elected com. woman from Mo. on Rep. Nat. Com., 1919; del. at large from Mo. to Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1920; mem. exec. com. of Rep. State Com. of Mo., 1920, also mem. campaign advisory com.; chmn. U.S. Employees' Compensation Commn., by apptmt. of President Harding, since Nov. 1, 1921, term of 6 yrs., reapptd. for 2d term by President Coolidge, Nov. 1927. Mem. Chamber Commerce, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Washington, Women's City, Women's Nat. Country, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Wednesday, Town (St. Louis); Women's Nat. Republican, Embassy (New York). *Home:* 1801 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BRUEGGER, John, merchant. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BRUERE, Henry; *b.* St. Charles, Mo., Jan. 15, 1882; *s.* John E. (M.D.) and Cornelia (Schoeneich) B.; studied Cornell U. 2 yrs.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1901; studied Harvard Law Sch. and New York U. Law Sch., Sch. Polit. Science, Columbia; *m.* Jane Munroe, of Joliet, Ill., Aug. 4, 1904; children—Richard Treat, Honora Munroe, Alison Treat, Geoffrey Munroe. Dir. boys' clubs, Denison House, Boston, 1901-02; dir. Highland Union Workingmen's Club, 1902-03; organizer and dir. McCormick Works Men's Club and Tech. Sch., 1903-05; investigation industrial welfare work for Internat. Harvester Co., 1903, and study and report on industrial edn. in U.S. for same co., 1904; investigation pub. baths, New York, for Assn. for Improving Condition of the Poor, 1905; dir. Bur. of City Betterment, 1906-07; dir. Bur. of Municipal Research, 1907-14; chamberlain, City of N.Y., 1914-16, in charge of administrative reorganization of the city govt.; pres. Bd. Child Welfare, City of N.Y., 1916-17. Mem. sub-com. of mayor and comptroller on N.Y. City budget 1908, 1909; mem. comptroller's com. on reorganization accounts and methods, Dept. of Finance, 1909-10; mem. comm. on standardization of supplies, 1910; mem. Bd. of Estimate sub-com., 1914-15; chmn. of

Mayor's Pension Commn., New York, 1914-18. Administrative survey 10 commission-governed cities, 1911, 6 German cities, 1912; federal dir. U.S. Employment Service, State of N.Y., 1918; v.p. Am. Metal Co., Ltd., 1916-23; 3rd v.p. Met. Life Ins. Co., 1923-27; 1st v.p. and treas. The Bowery Savings Bank since 1927; financial adviser Republic of Mexico, 1917-18; president United Neighborhood Houses. Mem. bar N.Y. *Clubs:* University, Century. *Author:* The New City Government, 1912; (with Arthur Lazarus) Applied Budgeting, 1926; Profitable Personnel Practice (with Grace Pugh), 1928. *Home:* 216 E. 18th St. *Office:* 110 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

BRUERE, Martha Bensley (Mrs. Robert W. Bruere), writer; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *d.* John Russell and Augusta (Fuller) Bensley; ed. Vassar Coll., U. of Chicago, Art Inst. Chicago; *m.* Robert W. Bruère, of New York, Oct. 28, 1907. Portrait painter, Chicago, 1895-1903; exhibited with Am. Soc. Artists, Western Soc. Artists. Mem. P.E.N., Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Woman's City, Query, P.E.U.; Cosmopolitan, Vassar. *Author:* (with husband) Increasing Home Efficiency, 1912; Mildred Carver, U.S.A.; Does Prohibition Work? Also wrote series of articles for mags., Experiences of a Nursery Governess, The Workingman's Wife, Home Making, etc. *Home:* Palisades, Rockland Co., N.Y.; and 17 E. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

BRUERE, Robert Walter, author; *b.* St. Charles, Mo., Jan. 6, 1876; *s.* John Ernst and Cornelia (Schoeneich) B.; A.B., A.M., Washington U.; post-grad. work, Univs. of Berlin and Chicago; *m.* Martha S. Bensley, Oct. 28, 1907. Instr. German and French, South Side Acad., Chicago, English U. of Chicago, 1899-1904; lecturer on Am. literature and municipal govt., Rand School of Social Science, New York, 1908-09; gen. agt., N.Y. Assn. for Improving Condition of Poor, 1907-10; mem. bd. of Arbitration, Dress and Waist Industry, 1915-17; dir. Bur. of Industrial Research, New York, 1917-23; now asso. editor The Survey and sec. on industrial relations for J. C. Penney Foundation. Mem. bd. of dirs. Taylor Soc., 1919-20; treas. and mem. bd. of govs. Personnel Research Federation, 1921. *Author:* (with wife) Increasing Home Efficiency, 1912; (with Joseph D. Eggleston) The Work of the Rural School, 1913; The New Nationalism, 1919; The Coming of Coal. *Home:* Palisades, Rockland Co., N.Y., and 17 E. 9th St., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 330 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y.

BRUES, Charles Thomas, zoölogist; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., June 20, 1879; *s.* Charles Thomas and Ada (Mossie) B.; B.S., U. of Tex., 1901, M.S., 1902; studied Columbia, 1903-04; *m.* Beirne Barrett, of Austin, Tex., June 16, 1904; children—Austin Moore, Alice Mossie. Fellow in zoölogy, Columbia, 1903-04; spl. field agt., U.S. Dept. Agr., 1904-05; curator invertebrate zoölogy, Milwaukee (Wis.) Pub. Mus., 1905-09; instr. in economic entomology, 1909-12, asst. prof., 1912-26, associate prof. since 1926, Harvard University. Member National Research Council, 1917-19. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, American Assn. for Advancement of Science, Entomol. Soc. America (pres. 1929); mem. Am. Assn. Economic Entomologists, Cambridge Entomol. Club, Am. Society of Naturalists, Washington Acad. of Science, Boston Soc. of Natural History, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine, Sigma Xi. *Author:* (with A. L. Melander) A Key to the Families of North American Insects, 1915; Insects and Human Welfare, 1920. Editor of Psyche (jour. of entomology) since 1909. Author numerous articles in sci. jours. *Home:* 397 South St. *Office:* Bussey Institution, Forest Hills, Boston, Mass., and Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.

BRUESTLE, George Matthew, artist; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 21, 1871; *s.* George John and Elizabeth Catherine (Ihrig) B.; art edn., Art Students League, N.Y. City, Julian Acad. and Colorossi Acad., Paris, under Aman Jean and Gustave Courtois; *m.* Emma Thompson, of N.Y. City, May 8, 1901; 1 son, Bertram George. Exhibited at Salon, Paris, 1895, 1911, Nat. Acad. Design, N.Y. City, Art Inst. Chicago, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C., Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa. Represented in Gibbs Memorial Mus., Charleston, S.C., Dayton (O.) Mus., Cleveland (O.) Mus., Reading (Pa.) Mus. A.N.A., 1927; mem. Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Allied Artists America, Lyme Art Assn. Awarded 2 prizes, Salmagundi Club, 1918, 29. *Clubs:* Lotos, Salmagundi. *Home:* 424 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

BRUHN, Carl, pres. Internat. Press Assn.; *b.* Stockholm, Sweden, June 28, 1869; *s.* Carl Wilhelm and Johanna (von Bruun) B.; grad. Stockholm Coll., 1887; studied Stockholm Poly., 1888-89; *m.* Sigrid Helena Wessman, of Jonkoping, Sweden, Dec. 24, 1906 (died May 3, 1928). Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1912. Founder, 1905, and pres. Internat. Press Assn.; pres. Saratoga Estates, inc.; v.p. Scandia Life Ins. Society of New York. Organized relief bureau, 1919, and sent over $2,000,000 worth of food and clothing to Central Europe, later operating in Russia. Investigated emigration conditions in Europe, summer 1921, for U.S. Ho. of Rep. Com. on Immigration and Naturalization; colonizer and explorer in Latin America 1892-97. Founded in 1914 "El Hispano Americano." Del. to Prog. Conv., 1912. Mem. Met. Mus. Art. Served as lt. Nicaragua Army and promoted capt. at Battle of Masaya, 1896; spl. rep. of Costa Rica Gov. to the Royal Swedish Jubilee and Exhbn., Stockholm, Sweden, 1897. Commander of Order of Bolivar; Prussian Red Eagle, 4th class. Mem. American Tree Assn.; hon. mem. Swedish Glee Club, Brooklyn. *Author:* Suecia, 1895; Rosas Negras, 1899; Stanna Hemma, 1916; Neutral Sweden, 1917; Das Gelähmte Deutschland, 1919; Hundlif i Amerika, 1923. Contbr. many articles to newspapers. Translator of Owen Wister's The Virginian, into the Swedish. *Home:* 1717 Av. P, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 347 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

BRUMBAUGH, Aaron John, college pres. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BRUMBAUGH, Gaius Marcus, M.D.; *b.* Huntingdon Co., Pa., May 7, 1862; *s.* Andrew Boelus, M.D., and Maria Baer (Frank) B.; M.E., Juniata Coll., 1879, M.S., 1898, Litt. D., 1926; M.D., Howard Univ., 1885; M.D., Med. Dept., U. of Georgetown, 1888; *m.* Catherin Elliott Brown, of Elmira, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1889; children—Charles Andrew, Marcus Morton (dec.), Elliott Frank. In Washington, D.C., 1882; asst. chief bur. animal industry, Dept. of Agr., 1894-99; mem. 3d bd. U.S. Pension Examining Surgeons (sec.), 1899-1914; lecturer materia medica and therapeutics, Nat. Training Sch. for Nurses (Sibley Hosp.), 1897-1911. Trustee Juniata Coll. Republican. Mem. Ch. of Brethren. Mem. Pa. German Soc., Columbia Hist. Soc., Am. Medical Assn., Med. Society of D.C. *Author:* Genealogy of the Brumbach Families, 1913; Genealogy of the Fouse Families (Brumbaugh and Fouse); Maryland Records, Colonial, Revolutionary, County and Church, Vol. I, 1915, Vol. II, 1928; Revolutionary Records of Maryland, Part I (Brumbaugh & Hodges), 1924. Editor The Nat. Geneal. Soc. Quarterly; mng. editor and co-author Lists of Swiss Emigrants in the 18th Century to the American Colonies (Faust), Vol. I, 1920; Vol. II, 1925. *Home:* 1954 Biltmore St. N.W. *Office:* 905 Mass. Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BRUMBAUGH, I(saac) Harvey, college prof.; *b.* Penn Tp., Huntingdon Co., Pa., Mar. 10, 1870; *s.* Henry Boyer and Susan Fink (Peightal) B.; A.B., Haverford Coll., Pa., 1892; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1899; U. of Jena, summer, 1896; Litt.D., Ursinus Coll., 1920; Columbia U., 1924-25; *m.* Amelia Henrietta Johnson, of Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 26, 1900; children—Barbara, Catherine Bulfinch, Marion Johnson, Henry Martin (dec.). Instr. Latin and Greek, 1892-94, prof. Latin, 1895-1911, v.p., 1896-1911, pres., 1911-24, prof. edn., since 1925, Juniata Coll., Huntingdon, Pa. Trustee J. C. Blair Memorial Hosp., Huntingdon; dir. Union Nat. Bank, Huntingdon. Mem. N.E.A. Republican. Mem. Ch. of Brethren. *Club:* Harvard (Phila.). *Home:* Huntingdon, Pa.

BRUMBAUGH, Martin Grove, ex-governor; *b.* Huntingdon Co., Pa., Apr. 14, 1862; *s.* George Boyer and Martha (Peightal) B.; B.E., Juniata Coll., Pa., 1881, M.E., 1883, B.S., 1885, M.S., 1887; A.M., U. of Pa., 1894, Ph.D., 1895; LL.D., Mt. Morris, 1901, Franklin and Marshall, 1902, Pa. Coll., 1911, Pittsburgh, 1916, Maine, 1919; Litt.D., Lafayette, 1915; L.H.D., Susquehanna, 1917; *m.* Anna Konigmacher, of Ephrata, Pa., 1884 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Flora Belle Parks, of Pa., Jan. 29, 1916. Co. supt. schs., Huntingdon Co., Pa., 1884-90; pres. Juniata Coll., 1895-1906; supt. pub. schs., Phila., 1906-15. State conductor of teachers' insts., in La., 1886-91; 1st commr. of edn., P.R., 1900-02; prof. pedagogy U. of Pa., 1895-1900 and 1902-06; nominated, May 1914, at first direct primaries, as Rep. candidate for gov. of Pa.; elected Nov. 1914 for term, Jan. 1915-Jan. 1919; pres. Juniata Coll. since 1924. Mem. N.E.A., Hist. Soc. Pa., Pa. German Soc., Pa. Huguenot Soc. Mem. Pa. State Bd. Edn., 1911-17. *Clubs:* Union League (Phila.), Five O'Clock, Colonial. *Author:* History of the Brethren; Juniata Bible Lectures; Standard Readers (5 vols.); also (with J. S. Walton) Stories of Pennsylvania and Liberty Bell Leaflets; The Making of a Teacher, 1905; Life and Works of Christopher Dock; Story of Roosevelt, 1922. Editor Lippincott Educational Series. *Home:* Huntingdon, Pa.

BRUMBY, Frank Hardeman, naval officer; *b.* Athens, Ga., Sept. 11, 1874; *s.* John Wallis and Arabella (Hardeman) B.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1895; *m.* Isabelle Truxtun, of Norfolk, Va., June 4, 1907; children—Isabelle Truxtun, Frank Hardeman. Commd. ensign U.S.N., July 1, 1897; promoted through grades to rear admiral Sept. 8, 1927. Served as capt. (temp.), World War; comdr. U.S.S. Kansas, 1920-21, U.S.S. New Mexico, 1924-26; comdr. Control Force, U.S. Fleet, also comdr. Submarine Div. of Control Force. Episcopalian. *Club:* New York Yacht. *Home:* Athens, Ga. *Address:* care Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

BRUMLEY, Daniel Joseph, engineer; *b.* Putnam Co., O., Mar. 19, 1865; *s.* Joseph and Phillippina (Leffler) B.; student Ohio Northern U., Ada, O.; C.E., Ohio State U., 1895; *m.* Susanna Pinkerton Lytle, of Deshler, O., Sept. 1, 1908; 1 son, David Joseph. Entered ry. engring. service, June 18, 1895, as asst. section foreman, L. & N. R.R., Evansville, Ind.; asst. engr. Columbus and Hocking Coal & Iron Co., New Straitsville, O., Aug.-Dec. 1896; with L. & N. R.R. successively as asst. supervisor, Belleville, Ill., section foreman, Evansville, Ind., rodman, Louisville, Ky., asst. engr., Clarksville, Tenn. and Louisville, Ky., until 1901; engr. maintenance of way, Nat. Ry. of Mexico, Sept. and Oct. 1901; roadmaster L. & N. R.R., Elizabethtown, Ky., 1901-04; div. engr. Ind. Southern R.R., 1904-05; prin. asst. engr., I.C.R.R. and Yazoo & Miss. Valley R.R., 1905-10, engr. of constrn., 1910-13; engr. maintenance of way, I.C. and Y. & M.V. rys., Apr.-Nov. 1913, and continued with same rds. as asst. chief engr., 1913-14, valuation engr., 1914-18 and chief corporate engr. (dir. valuation work), 1918-20; chief engr. in charge of electrifying Chicago Terminal, I.C.R.R., since Apr. 1, 1920. Pvt. Co. A, 14th Inf. Ohio N.G., 1893-95. Pres. bd. Sch. Dist. No. 161, Cook County, Ill., 1921-29; pres. bd. Village of Flossmoor, Ill., 1924-27; justice of peace, Town of Rich, Cook Co., Ill., since 1920. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (pres.), Western Soc. Engrs. (1st v.p.), Ohio Soc. of Chicago, O.S.U. Alumni Assn. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Chicago Engineers', Olympia Fields Country. *Author:* Preparation and Care of a Vegetable Garden (with Thomas G. Grier and Fred Menge), 1918. *Home:* Flossmoor, Ill. *Office:* I.C.R.R. Station, Chicago, Ill.

BRUMM, Charles Napoleon, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BRUMM, George Franklin, congressman; *b.* Minersville, Pa., Jan. 24, 1878; *s.* Charles Napoleon and Virginia (James) B.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1901, LL.B., 1907; unmarried. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1908, and began practice at Pottsville; solicitor, Miners State Bank and other corpns.; Rep. nominee for Congress, 1918, 20, 22; elected to 68th, 69th and 71st Congresses (1923-27 and 1929-31), 13th Pa. Dist. Corpl. Co. C, Pa. Engrs., Mexican border service, 1916; mem. advisory bd. speakers' bur. of Four Minute Men, World War. Mem. Pa. Bar Assn., Sons of Vets., Sons of America, Delta Tau Delta. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Mercantile, Kiwanis (Minersville); Pottsville; Schuylkill Country; Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Minersville, Pa.

BRUMMITT, Dan Brearley, clergyman, editor; *b.* Batley, Eng., Aug. 13, 1867; *s.* James and Anne E. (Brearley) B.; came to America, 1882; studied Kan. Agrl. Coll.; A.B., Baker U., 1894, A.M., 1898; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1902; post-grad. work, N.Y. University; D.D., Baker, 1906; L.H.D., Syracuse Univ., 1922; *m.* Stella Wyatt, of Howard, Kan., Sept. 12, 1894; 1 son, Wyatt Brearley. Entered M.E. ministry, 1891 (ordained, 1893); pastorates, Lawrence, Kan., 1891; Maple Hill, Kan., 1892; Altamont, Kan., 1894; Fort Smith, Ark., 1895; Little Rock, Ark., 1897. Asst. editor The Epworth Herald, 1901-10; mgr. dept. circulation, Methodist

Book Concern, 1910-12; editor The Epworth Herald, 1912-24; editor Northwestern Christian Advocate since 1924. Mem. Meth. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921. *Author:* Epworth League Methods, 1906; The Efficient Epworthian, 1914; War's End and After, 1919; John Wesley, Jr. (novel), 1921; Manuel Davidson (novel), 1925; Shoddy (novel), 1927. Mem. Anglo-Am. newspaper mission to war areas, 1918-19. *Home:* 721 Emerson St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

BRUMMITT, Dennis G., lawyer; *b.* Granville Co., N.C., Feb. 7, 1881; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Caroline (Bradford) B.; LL.B., Wake Forest Coll., 1907; *m.* Kate Hays Fleming, of Oxford, N.C., June 25, 1912. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1907, and since practiced at Oxford; atty. gen. N.C. since 1925; chmn. Dem. Exec. Com., Granville Co., N.C., 1908-14; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., N.C., 1913-24, chmn. 1927-28; mayor of Oxford, 1909-13; mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1915, 17, 19 (speaker of House, 1919); Dem. presdl. elector, 1920. Trustee Wake Forest Coll. since 1925. Mem. gen. bd. N.C. Bapt. State Conv. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* Oxford, N.C. *Address:* Raleigh, N.C.

BRUN, Constantin, diplomat; *b.* Copenhagen, Denmark, Oct. 5, 1860; *s.* Maj. Gen. A. and Ella Amalie (Bluhme) B.; grad. Coll. of Herlufsholm, 1878; LL.D., U. of Copenhagen, 1883. Second lt. Hussars of the Guard, 1885; asst. in Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1885; sec. Legation at Berlin, 1887, at Paris, 1891; E.E. and M.P. to U.S., 1895-1908, to Eng., 1908-12, again to U. S. since 1912. Del. from Denmark at Peace Conf., The Hague, 1907; signed treaty ceding the Danish West Indies (Virgin Islands) to the U.S., 1916. Knight Order of Dannebrog, 1894, Grand Cross, 1911; Chamberlain to King of Denmark, 1897. *Address:* Danish Legation, Washington, D.C.

BRUNCKEN, Ernest, author. See Vol.1 5 (1928-29).

BRUNDAGE, Albert Harrison, M.D., toxicologist; *b.* Candor, N.Y., Mar. 3, 1862; *s.* Amos H. (M.D.) and Sarah M. (Dimmick) B.; M.D., University Medical College (New York U.), 1885; Ph.G., Brooklyn Coll. Pharmacy, 1892, Pharm.D., 1897; hon. A.M., U. Nashville, 1898; M.S., R.I. Coll. Pharmacy and Allied Sciences, 1905; *m.* S. A. Holt, of Amherst, Mass., Sept. 26, 1888. Prof. emeritus toxicology and physiology, depts. medicine, dentistry and pharmacy, Marquette U., from 1908; prof. toxicology and physiology, Brooklyn Coll. Pharmacy, 1898-1903 (pres. 1893-94), and R.I. Coll. Pharmacy and Allied Sciences, 1903-07. Toxicologist to Bushwick Hosp., 1904-21; lecturer on tuberculosis, Brooklyn Committee for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, from 1908; lecturer for American Red Cross from 1918; president New York State Board of Pharmacy, 1903, and Board examiner in toxicology and posology, 1901-04, chairman state committee on poisons. Mem. Vol. Med. Service Corps, 1918-19; maj. med. staff, Police Reserve, City of New York; cons. toxicologist Bushwick Hosp.; insp. Bd. of Health; asso. in immuno-therapy Polhemus Clinic, L.I. Coll. Hosp. Founder of first open-air classes in Brooklyn public schools. Grand lecturer Order of Eastern Star, State of New York, 1912, and reviser of its ritual. Commr. of Brooklyn to Tennessee Centennial, 1897. Founder and hon. mem. Brooklyn Med. Soc. (pres. 1895-96); life mem. N.Y. State Pharm. Assn.; mem. state, co. and city med. socs., Phi Chi, A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Nat. Red Cross, Phi Beta Pi, Kappa Psi (asso. editor The Mask), etc. Mason (32°). *Author:* A Manual of Toxicology, 13th edition, 1921; A Concise Presentation of the Principal Facts Relating to Poisons, with Detailed Directions for the Treatment of Poisoning, etc.; Practical Points in Physiology, 2 edits., 1904. Also many articles on pharm., med. and other subjects in tech. and other journals. *Address:* 9312 91st St., Woodhaven, N.Y.

BRUNDAGE, Edward Jackson, lawyer; *b.* at Campbell, New York, May 13, 1869; *s.* Victor and Maria L. (Armstrong) B.; ed. pub. schs. of Campbell and Detroit, Mich.; employed in railroad offices in Detroit and Chicago; admitted to Ill. bar, 1892; LL.B., Chicago Coll. of Law, 1893; *m.* Germaine Vernier, of Caen, France, Dec. 17, 1913; children—Edward J., Margaret G., Robert V., Jacqueline L. Practiced in Chicago since 1893; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1903; pres. Bd. of Co. Commrs. of Cook Co., 1905-07; corpn. counsel City of Chicago, 1907-11; judge of Court of Claims, Ill., 1915-17; atty. gen. of Ill., term, 1917-21 and 1921-25; receiver C.M.&St.P. Ry., Mar. 18, 1925-Mar. 21, 1928. Republican. Was v.p. for Ill. of Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, N.Y., 1901. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Mason (33°, K.T.), K.P. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, University, Industrial, Knollwood Golf (Chicago); Illini Country (Springfield, Ill.); Rock River Golf (Oregon, Ill.). *Home:* 3500 Sheridan Road. *Office:* 110 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BRUNDIDGE, Stephen, Jr., ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BRUNE, Adolf Gerhard, musician, critic; *b.* Bakkum, Germany, June 21, 1870; *s.* A. Wilhelm and Anna (Segers) B.; studied harmony, composition, piano, organ and violin under masters in Germany; came to U.S., 1889; *m.* Mary R. Ramsey, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 7, 1899. Instr. in musical theory and piano, Chicago Musical Coll., 1898—; organist St. Joseph's Ch., and Cathedral, Peoria, Ill.; asso. musical editor, Chicago Inter Ocean. Composer: Das Lied des Singschwans; overture to a drama (Chicago Orchestra); Twilight Picture (Chicago and Cincinnati); 5 symphonies, 6 quartets, 2 quintets, sextet, trio, and more than 70 songs, variations and other pieces for piano. *Home:* Oak Park, Ill. *Studio:* Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BRUNER, Felix Francis, newspaper editor; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., June 5, 1898; *s.* Alphonse and Sarah (Barnett) B.; grad. Manual Training High Sch., Indianapolis, 1916; unmarried. Began as reporter Indianapolis Times, 1916, and advanced to editor, 1924; mng. editor Youngstown (O.) Telegram, 1926, editor since 1927. Dir. Mahoning County Chapter Am. Red Cross. Mem. Youngstown Bd. of Trade, Youngstown Chamber Commerce; asso. mem. Sigma Delta Chi. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 157 W. Philadelphia Av. *Address:* Youngstown Telegram, Youngstown, O.

BRUNER, James Dowden, college prof.; *b.* Litchfield, Ky., May 19, 1864; *s.* Isaac Willis and Maggie Ellen (Rogers) B.; A.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1888; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1894; studied in Paris and Florence, 1892-93 (Litt.D., Georgetown College, 1917); *m.* Elizabeth Cutting Cooley, of Chicago, December 19, 1894; children—James Willis, Arthur Cutting, Lee Moulton (dec.) Instr. in Latin, Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1885-86; instr. French and German, Franklin Coll., 1887-89, Cary's Boys' Sch., Baltimore, 1890-91; asst. prof. and prof. Romance langs., U. of Ill., 1893-95; asst. prof. (acting head, 1895-97) Romance langs. and lits., U. of Chicago, 1895-99; asso. prof. Romance langs. and lits., 1901-05, prof. 1905-09, U. of N. C.; pres. Chowan College, Murfreesboro, N.C., 1909-14; pres. Daughters Coll., Harrodsburg, Ky., 1915-17; head of dept. of English and teacher French, Ky. State Normal Sch., Richmond, Ky., 1917-21; prof. Romance langs., Shurtleff Coll., 1921-22, Carson and Newman Coll., 1922-27, Tenn. State Teachers Coll. since 1927. Mem. Modern Language Association of America, Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* The Pistoiese Dialect, 1894; Studies in Victor Hugo's Dramatic Characters, 1908; also numerous magazine articles on philological and lit. subjects. Editor: Chateaubriand's Le Dernier Abencerage, 1903; Feuillet's Le Jeune Homme Pauvre, 1904; Victor Hugo's Hernani, 1906; Corneille's Le Cid, 1908; Racine's Greek Masterpieces—Iphigénie, Andromaque and Phèdre, 1921; Racine's Biblical Masterpieces—Esther and Athalie, 1929. *Home:* Murfreesboro, Tenn.

BRUNER, Lawrence, entomologist; *b.* Catasauqua, Lehigh Co., Pa., Mar. 2, 1856; *s.* Uriah and Amelia (Brobst) B.; ed. U. of Neb., hon. B.Sc., 1897; *m.* Marcia Dewell, of Little Sioux, Ia., Dec. 25, 1881; children—Psyche E., Helen M., Alice (dec.). Asst. U.S. Entom. Commn., 1880; field agt. U.S. Dept. Agr., U. of Neb., 1888; in Argentina, S.A., 1897-98; entomologist, Neb. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1888-90; instr. entomology, 1890-95, and prof. since 1895, U. of Neb. *Author:* Introduction to Study of Entomology; Destructive Locust of Argentina, 1st rept., 1898, 2d rept., 1900; Locusts of Paraguay, 1906; Vol. II, Orthopt. Biol. Cent. Americana; Salt Orthopt. of Brazil, Locusts of Peru; Preliminary Catalog of Philippine Orthoptera. Also numerous monographs, reports and papers on insects and birds. Joint Author: New Elementary Agriculture. Named as most distinguished Nebraskan by governor's com. to represent the State at the Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. *Address:* Univ. of Neb., Lincoln, Neb.; (summer), 3033 Deakin St., Berkeley, Calif.

BRUNER, Weston, minister, author; *b.* Clarkson, Ky., Jan. 21, 1867; *s.* Lt. P. S. and Mary (Rogers) B.; A.B., Bethel (Ky.) Coll., 1890, A.M., 1891, D.D., 1898; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1894, Th.D., 1895; U. of Va., 1895-96; *m.* Mary Kirkpatrick, LaGrange, Ky., Sept. 21, 1892 (died, 1900); children—Mary Kirkpatrick, Helen Hoyt; *m.* 2d, Maria Gwathmey, of Richmond, Va., Apr. 2, 1902; children—Weston, William Gwathmey, Benjamin Rogers. Prin., Harris High Sch., Milwood, Ky., 1886; instr., Bethel Coll., 1889-90; ordained Bapt. ministry; pastor Lee St. Ch., Baltimore, 1896-1902, Calvary Ch., Richmond, Va., 1902-04, 5th Ch., Washington, D.C., 1904-08, 1st Ch., San Antonio, Tex., 1908-09; sec. of evangelism, Home Mission Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv., 1910-17; pastor Tabernacle Bapt. Church, Raleigh, N.C., 1917-22, 1st Ch., Laurens, S.C., 1923-27, Buckhead Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1927, Port Norfolk Bapt. Ch., Portsmouth, Va., 1928—. Trustee Bapt. Bible Inst., (New Orleans); South Western Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Waco, Tex); mem. Bapt. S.S. Bd., Nashville, Tenn. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Author:* A Question in Baptist History; The Gospel Fisherman—Tackle and Bait; The Soul-Winner; Second Coming of Our Lord; The Magic of Making a Man; The Lure of Love; also various tracts on social, religious and patriotic themes. *Home:* 409 Broad St., Portsmouth, Va.

BRUNER, William Evans, ophthalmologist; *b.* Columbia, Pa., Jan. 8, 1866; *s.* Abram and Sarah Jane (Breneman) B.; Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., 1 yr.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., 1888, A.M., 1891, D.Sc., 1928; M.D., U. of Pa., 1891; *m.* Lydia S. Clark, of Columbia, Pa., Feb. 18, 1897; children—William Evans (dec.), Clark Evans. Began as clin. asst. in ophthalmology 1894, clin. prof., 1912-15, professor of ophthalmology since 1915, Med. Dept., Western Reserve U.; visiting ophthalmologist St. Vincent's Hosp., 1898-1917, Lakeside Hosp., 1912—; consulting ophthalmologist, St. Vincent's Hosp., 1917—, Rainbow Hosp., 1920—; also Maternity and Babies' and Children's hosps.; ex-mem. advisory bd. Ohio State Commn. for the Blind, Cleveland Soc. for the Blind; oculist to U.S. Pension Bur. Maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A. Mem. Am. Ophthal. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, A.M.A., Cleveland Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Cleveland Med. Library Assn. (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi, Sigma Nu; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union, Rowfant, Mayfield, Adirondack League. Contbr. numerous articles to med. jours. Collaborator Am. Jour. Ophthalmology, 1918-24. *Home:* 3109 Fairfax Rd. *Office:* Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, O.

BRUNKER, Albert Ridgely, business executive; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 7, 1883; *s.* Robert J. and Edith Mary (Henry) B.; ed. Germantown Friends' Sch., Phila.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1903; *m.* Margaret Gaylord, of Chicago, Dec. 15, 1923. Served as mining engr. throughout the west for Harrison Bros. & Co., Inc., Phila., 1903-08, also as sales mgr.; gen. sales mgr. in New York, Pittsburgh and Chicago, for Am. Steel Foundries, 1908-12; pres. Liquid Carbonic Co., Chicago, 1912-24, chmn. bd. since 1926; also pres. Pyramid Paint Co., Phila., since 1910; pres. Atlantic Steel Castings Co. (Chester, Pa.), 1915-20, A. R. Brunker & Co. (Phila.), 1912-19; v.p. Ky. Lumber Co. (Louisville), 1912-27, Evans Lead Co. (Charleston, W.Va.), Menasha (Wis.) Printing & Carton Co.; dir. Marland Oil & Refining Co. since 1923. Chief of Chem. Div. War Industries Bd. during World War. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com. of Ill. Trustee U. of Pa. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., English-Speaking Union, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Glenview, Onwentsia, Indian Hill (Chicago); Union League, University, Germantown Cricket (Phila.); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Railroad (New York); Graduate (New Haven); Shawanigan (Quebec); American (London). *Home:* 900 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, and Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

BRUNNER, Edmund de Schweinitz, sociologist; *b.* Bethlehem, Pa., Nov. 4, 1889; *s.* Franklin Henry and Nina (de Schweinitz) B.; B.A., Moravian Coll., Bethlehem, Pa., 1909, M.A., 1912, Ph.D., 1914; B.D., Moravian Theol. Sem., 1911; *m.* Mary Vogler, of Sturgeon Bay, Wis., Dec. 16, 1912; children—Edmund de Schweinitz, Wilfred Robert. Ordained ministry Moravian Ch., 1911; pastor Coopersburg, Pa., 1911-14, 1st Ch., Easton,

1914-18; rural sec. Com. on War Industrial Communities, 1918-19; dir. Town and County Survey Dept. of Interch. World Movement, 1919-20; dir. Town and County Surveys of Inst. of Social and Religious Research, since Jan. 1, 1921. Asso. in rural edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia) since 1926. Chmn. rural advisory com. Federal Council of Chs.; mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Country Life Assn. (dir.), Foreign Policy Assn. Mem. Moravian Ch. *Clubs:* Faculty (Columbia), Town Hall, Waquoit Yacht. *Author:* Cooperation in Coopersburg, 1916; The New Country Church Building, 1917; The Country Church in the New World Order, 1919; A Church and Community Survey of Salem County, N.J., 1922; A Church and Community Survey of Pend Oreille County, Wash., 1922; Church Life in the Rural South, 1923; Tested Methods in Town and Country Churches, 1923; (with Mary V. Brunner) Irrigation and Religion, 1922; (with Herman N. Morse) The Town and Country Church in the United States, 1923; Surveying Your Community, 1925; American Agricultural Villages (with G. Hughes and Marjorie Patten) 1927; Village Communities, 1927; Rural Korea, 1928; Immigrant Farmers and Their Children, 1929. Editor 22 vols. of Town and Country studies. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BRUNNER, John, engineer; *b.* Sweden, Nov. 22, 1866; *s.* John and Anna (Ericson) B.; grad. Inst. Tech., Stockholm, 1887; *m.* Miss Mitchell, of Mt. Vernon, O., Nov. 16, 1892. Came to U.S., 1888, naturalized citizen 1893. Asst. engr., bridge dept. B.&M.R.R., 1888-90; chief engr. Mt. Vernon (O.) Bridge Co., 1890-95; asst. chief engr., Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, 1895-96; bridge engr., City of Pittsburgh, 1896-99; chief of Bur. of Engring. and Constrn., City of Pittsburgh, 1899-1902; with Ill. Steel Co. in various capacities since 1902, mgr. dept. of metallurgy and inspection since 1923. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Western Soc. Engrs., Army Ordnance Assn.; life mem. Art Inst. Chicago; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Decorated Royal Order of Nordstjernan, by King of Sweden, 1919. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Chicago Engineers, Press (life mem.), Midland; Alpine (Can.). *Home:* 627 Dartmouth Pl., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BRUNNER, William F., congressman; *b.* Woodhaven, N.Y.; ed. high sch., Far Rockaway, and Packard Commercial Coll. Gen. insurance and real estate business; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1922-28; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 2d N.Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Rockaway Park, N.Y.

BRUNO, Guido (pen names "Maude Martin" and "Mildred Meeker"), editor, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BRUNS, Henry Dickson, M.D.; *b.* Charleston, S.C., 1859; *s.* Dr. John Dickson and Sarah Dickson B.; U. of Va., 1876-78; med. dept. of U. of La.; resident student Charity Hosp., New Orleans; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1881; married; children—T. M. Logan, John Dickson, James Henry, Thomas Nelson Carter. Late pathologist to Charity Hosp. and visiting oculist to same; surgeon-in-chief, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hosp., New Orleans, and emeritus prof. diseases of eye, New Orleans Polyclinic; late editor New Orleans Med. and Surg. Journal. Mem. exec. com. in two great reform polit. movements in New Orleans and chmn. of parish com. in campaign against La. State Lottery; pres. La. Ballot Reform League; mem. La. Constitutional Conv., 1898; mem. advisory council Nat. Com. for Prevention of Blindness. Democrat. Mem. American Ophthalmological Society, La. State Med. Soc., etc. Translated "Mind Your Eyes," from French of late Francisque Sarcey (with author's permission), 1886. Phi Beta Kappa, U. of Va., 1923. *Home:* 2308 Prytania St. *Office:* 211 Camp St., New Orleans, La.

BRUNTON, David William, mining engr.; June 11, 1849-Dec. 20, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRUNTON, Frederic Kemble, metallurgical engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BRUSH, Charles Francis, scientist; Mar. 17, 184[illegible]-June 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRUSH, Edward Nathaniel, M.D.; *b.* Glenwood, Erie Co., N.Y., Apr. 23, 1852; . Nathaniel Howland and Myra Theresa (Warren) B.; ed. at Buffalo, N.Y.; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1874; *m.* Delia A. Hawley, Sept. 18, 1879 (died Dec. 20, 1911); *m.* 2d, Marie T. Hartman, Aug. 6, 1914. Practiced medicine and surgery, Buffalo, 1874-78; asst. physician, N.Y. State Lunatic Asylum, Utica, 1878-84; asst. phys., Pa. Hosp. for Insane, Phila., 1884-91; phys.-in-chief and med. supt. Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital, Baltimore, 1891-1920 (emeritus); prof. psychiatry, U. of Md. and Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1899-1920 (emeritus). Editor Buffalo Medical Jour., 1874-79; asso. editor Am. Jour. Insanity (now Am. Jour. Psychiatry), 1878-84; and July 1897-1904, and editor of same since 1904; extensive writer on insanity and other medical and surg. subjects. Mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn. (pres., 1915-16), Am. Neurological Society, Senior Military Medical Assn., Nat. Committee for Mental Hygiene, Mental Hygiene Soc. of Md. (pres. 1914-26); hon. member Medico-Psychol. Association, Great Britain and Ireland, Société Medicine Mentale, Belgium; foreign asso. mem. Société Medico-Psychologique, Paris. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Authors' (London). *Home:* 2012 Greenberry Rd., Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md.

BRUSH, Frederic, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRUSH, George de Forest, artist; *b.* Shelbyville, Tenn., Sept. 28, 1855; *s.* Alfred Clark and Nancy (Douglas) B.; student Nat. Acad. of Design, N.Y. City, and Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, France, under Gérôme; hon. M.A., Yale, 1923; *m.* Mittie Taylor Whelpley, Jan. 13, 1887; children—Alfred Paine (dec.), Gerome, Nancy Douglas (wife of Dr. Harold Bowditch), Tribbie (dec.), Georgia (dec.), Mary (Mrs. Winslow S. Pierce, Jr.), Jane (Mrs. Winslow S. Coates), Thea (Mrs. Thomas Handesyde Cabot). Works: "In the Garden," Metropolitan Mus., N.Y. City; "Mother and Child," Boston Museum; "Mother and Children," Penn Acad., Phila.; "Mother and Child," Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington; "Portrait of Young Woman," Smith Coll.; "The Young Violinist," Mus., Worcester, Mass.; "Family Group," Art Inst., Chicago. Awarded 1st Hallgarten prize, 1888; medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; Temple gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1897; gold medal, Paris Expn., 1900, where his pictures, "The Artist," and "Mother and Child," were exhibited; gold medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904, A.N.A., 1902, N.A., 1906; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters. *Home:* Dublin, N.H.

BRUSH, Henry Raymond, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* Herkimer, N.Y., Nov. 17, 1878; *s.* Abraham Stevens and Mary Elizabeth (Quackenbush) B.; A.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1911; *m.* Maud Amelia Bowman, of Ashland, O., June 18, 1902; children—Helen Virginia, Marcella Elizabeth, Henry Chapin. Teacher pub. schs., Cleveland, O., 1898-1900; prin. high sch., Ashland, 1900-05; prof. modern langs., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1905-13; fellow U. of Chicago, 1909-11; prof. of French, Univ. of N.Dak., 1913-21; prof. same, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, since 1921. Mem. exec. com. State Council of Defense, N.Dak., 1917-18; ednl. recruiting sec., Central Mil. Dept. of War Work Council, Y.M.C.A., 1918-19. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. French Teachers, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Southern Calif. Modern Lang. Assn., N.E.A. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* City, Sierra (Los Angeles). *Author:* La Bataille de Trente, (Middle-French poem); also articles on tech. and ednl. topics. *Home:* 625 22d St., Santa Monica, Calif.

BRUSH, Matthew Chauncey, corpn. official; *b.* Stillwater, Minn., 1877; *s.* George Moses and Maria Louise (Doud) B.; grad. Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, 1896; grad. Armour Inst. Tech., 1897; B.S. in Mech. Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901; unmarried. Newspaper work, Minneapolis and Chicago, 1893-95; hotel clk., and clk. Franklin MacVeagh & Co., Chicago, 1896; clk. and purser Gt. Lakes, summers 1897-1901; apprentice and machinist U. P. R. R. Co., Omaha, Neb.; gen. foreman C., R. I. & P. Ry. Co., Goodland, Kan., 1903; with Newton St. Ry. System, Newtonville, Mass., 1904-09; gen. mgr. Buffalo & L. E. Traction Co., and L. E. Electric Ry. Co., 1909-10; asst. to v.p., Boston Elevated R.R., 1910-11, 2d v.p. 1912-13; v.p., later pres. Boston Elevated R.R., 1914-15; pres. Boston Elevated R.R., 1916-18; pres. Am. Internat. Shipbuilding Corpn., Hog Island, Pa., 1918-21; v.p. Am. Internat. Corpn., 1922, sr. v.p., 1923, pres. since 1923, chmn. exec. com.; chmn. bd. Allied Machinery Co. America, Barnsdall Corpn. (mem. exec. com.), Boston Elevated R.R. Co. (mem. exec. com.); vice pres. and mem. exec. com. Boomer-duPont Property Corpn., Equitable Office Bldg. Corpn.; dir. and mem. exec. com. Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Co., New York Rapid Transit Co., Carpenter Container Co., Cisco and Northeastern Ry. Co., D.&R.G.W. R.R., Madison Square Garden Corpn., M.P.R.R., New Orleans, Tex., & Mexico Ry. Co., New Orleans & Lower Coast R.R. Co., Petroleum Bond & Share Corpn., Ulen & Co.; also dir. many corpns. Served as Adj. 101st Regt., Mass. N.G. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* University, Bankers, Engineers', India House, Recess, Metropolitan, Railroad (New York); Algonquin, Beacon Soc. (Boston); Racquet (Phila.); Chicago (Chicago). *Home:* 128 W. 59th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BRUSH, Murray Peabody, educator; *b.* Zanesville, O., Apr. 17, 1872; *s.* Edmund J. and Judith Dodge (Peabody) B.; A.B., Princeton, 1894; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898; studied Sorbonne and Collège de France, 1895-96; *m.* Charlotte M. Kinney, of Rome, N.Y., June 14, 1899; children—Eleanor Peabody (Mrs. John Lewis Cochran, Jr.), Murray Peabody. Instr. in French, Ohio State U., 1898-99; instr., asso., asso. prof. and prof. and dean of the college faculty, Johns Hopkins, 1899-1919; dir. of Tome School, Port Deposit, Md., since Mar. 1919. Trustee Peabody Inst., Baltimore. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Omicron Delta Kappa, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R. Editor: Isopo Laurenziano (doctor's dissertation), 1899; About's La Mère de la Marquise, 1903; Ysopet III of Paris, 1907; Esopo Zuccarino, 1911; Molière's Femmes Savantes, 1911; Maupassant's Contes Choisis, 1916. *Home:* Port Deposit, Md.

BRUSH, William Whitlock, civil engr.; *b.* Orange, N.J., July 28, 1874; *s.* Clinton Ethelbert and Eliza Thompson (Whitlock) B.; B.S., New York U., 1893, C.E., 1894, M.S., 1895; *m.* Jean Evelyn Mitchell, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 28, 1897; 1 son, John Mitchell. Engr. on water supply for Brooklyn, N.Y., 1894-1907; engr. with Bd. of Water Supply, on Catskill system, 1907-09; dept. engr. Bd. of Water Supply, on design of city aqueduct system, 1909-10; dep. chief engr. Bur. Water Supply, Dept. of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, N.Y. City, 1910-17; apptd. acting chief engr. same, July 1917, dep. chief engr., 1919, chief engr., 1927. Designed system of delivery of Catskill water to the five boroughs of N.Y. City. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Water Works Assn. (ex-pres. and treas.), N.E. Water Works Assn. (ex-v.p.), Munic. Engrs. Assn. (ex-pres.), Alumni Assn., Arts and Engineering of New York U. (ex-pres.), N.E. Soc. of Brooklyn, Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce, Gamma Chapter Delta Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* St. Albans Golf, Tamarack Country. Contbr. numerous tech. papers on engring. subjects. *Home:* 385 Clinton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BRUSIE, Charles Frederick, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BRUSKE, Augustus Fredrich, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BRUTON, John Fletcher, banker, lawyer; *b.* Wentworth, Rockingham Co., N.C., May 29, 1861; *s.* David Rasbury and Margaret G. (Nixon) B.; prep. edn. Bingham Sch., N.C., 1879-81; student U. of N.C., 1884; *m.* Hattie Tartt Barnes, of Wilson, N.C., Nov. 15, 1887; children—John Barnes, Howard Barnes. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1884, and began practice at Wilson; entered banking bus., 1896; pres. First Nat. Bank, Wilson Trust and Sav. Bank; v.p. N.C. Home Ins. Co.; dir. Carolina Telephone & Telegraph Company, N.C. Joint Stock Land Bank; mem. Federal Advisory Council of Federal Reserve Board, 1926-28. Col. 2d Regt., N.C.N.G., 1893-98; mayor of Wilson, 1894-96; chmn. Wilson Co. Bd. of Edn. Pres. bd. trustees Duke U., Durham, N.C. Mem. Am. and N.C. bar assns., Am. Bankers' Assn., N.C. Bankers' Assn. (ex-pres.), Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Mem. M. E. Ch., S. Odd Fellow (P.G.M.). *Home:* Wilson, N.C.

BRYAN, Beauregard, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BRYAN, Benjamin Chambers, naval officer; *b.* Throgs Neck, N.Y., Aug. 16, 1858; *s.* Timothy Matlack and Mary Duncan (Chambers) B.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1879; married; 1 dau., Anne (wife of R. E. S. Williamson, U.S.A.). Asst. engr. U.S.N., June 10, 1881; passed asst. engr., Oct. 3, 1891; chief engr., Jan. 20, 1899; transferred to line as lt., Mar. 3, 1899; promoted through grades to rear adm.; retired Aug. 16, 1922. Served on Dolphin, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; with Bur. Steam Engring.,

Navy Dept., 1903-08; head of Dept. Steam Engring., Navy Yard, Phila., 1908-12; dir. navy yards, Navy Dept., 1912-15; apptd. Commandant Naval Sta., Charleston, S.C., July 8, 1915. Was mem. Naval Examining and Retiring Bd. *Address:* 1927 Biltmore St., Washington, D.C.

BRYAN, Charles Wayland, ex-governor; *b.* Salem, Ill., Feb. 10, 1867; *s.* Silas Lilliard and Mariah Elizabeth (Jennings) B.; ed. U. of Chicago and Ill. Coll. (non-grad.); *m.* Bessie Louise Brokaw, of Salem, Nov. 29, 1892; children—Silas Millard, Virginia (dec.), Mrs. Mary Louise Harnsberger. Settled in Lincoln, Neb., 1891; mem. governor's staff, rank of col., 1897-1902; pub. and asso. editor The Commoner, 1901-23; editor and propr. American Homestead 5 yrs.; actively engaged in farming and wholesale coal business; mayor of Lincoln, 1915-17; city commr., 1921-22; served as chmn. Park Bd., Municipal Ownership League, etc.; gov. of Neb., Jan. 1923-Jan. 1925; Dem. candidate for v.p. of U.S., 1924, for gov. of Neb., 1926 and 28. Polit. sec. and business agent of his brother, William Jennings Bryan, 1897-1925. Established municipal coal yard, municipal employment bur., legal aid dept., in Lincoln, and state gasoline filling stas.; owner and operator, State Coal Co. (non-profit orgn. to regulate price of coal). Mem. Lincoln Chamber Commerce. Odd Fellow. Woodman. Elk. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Country. *Home:* Lincoln, Neb.

BRYAN, Daniel Bunyan, prof. education; *b.* Chatham Co., N.C., Dec. 23, 1886; *s.* Atlas Jones and Texanna (Stone) B.; B.A., U. of N.C., 1911; M.A., Columbia, 1914; Pd.D., New York U., 1915; *m.* Affie Griffin, of Pittsboro, N.C., May 5, 1912; children—Euphemia Stone, Daniel Bunyan, Helen May, Elizabeth Bland. Prof. edn., summer session U. of N.C., 1915; asso. prof. edn. Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1915-17, prof., 1917-20; prof. edn., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., since 1920, dean since 1923, dir. summer session since 1922. Va. state dir. United War Work campaign among colleges and univs., 1918. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.C. Lit. and Hist. Soc., Chi Tau, Phi Delta Kappa (Columbia Chapter). Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Wake Forest, N.C.

BRYAN, Elmer Burritt, university pres.; *b.* Van Wert, O., Apr. 23, 1865; *s.* Daniel and Mary Elizabeth (Beeler) B.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., 1889; A.B., Ind. U., 1893; grad. student Harvard and Clark Univs., 1898-1900; LL.D., Franklin Coll., Ind., 1905; L.H.D., University of Maine, 1915; *m.* Margaret L. Scott, of Kokomo, Ind., June 28, 1889; children—Julian Scott, Mary Helen (Mrs. C. W. Sater), Florence (Mrs. J. G. Belcher). Was teacher in common and high schools in Ind., part of each yr., 1882-92; prin. Kokomo High Sch., 1893-94; teacher Manual Training High Sch., Indianapolis, 1894-96; prof. social and ednl. science, Butler Coll., 1896-97; asst. prof. pedagogy, 1897-99, asso. prof., 1899-1901, Ind. U.; prin. Insular Normal Sch., P.I., 1901-03; gen. supt. edn., P.I., Jan. 1 to Aug. 13, 1903; prof. ednl. and social psychology, Ind. U., 1903-05; pres. Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1905-09, Colgate U., 1909-21, Ohio U. since 1921. Gold medal and diploma from Expn. for Philippine edn. exhibit. Mem. N.E.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Delta Pi. Baptist. *Author:* The Basis of Practical Teaching, 1905; Fundamental Facts for the Teacher, 1911. Contbr. to ednl. publs. *Home:* Athens, O.

BRYAN, Enoch Albert, college prof.; *b.* Bloomington, Ind., 1855; *s.* Rev. John and Eliza Jane (Philips) B.; A.B., Ind. U., 1878, A.M., 1885; A.M., Harvard, 1893; LL.D., Monmouth, 1902, Mich. Agricultural Coll., 1907, Indiana University, 1920, Washington State Coll., 1929; *m.* Hattie E. Williams, of Grayville, Ill., 1881; children—Arthur W., Mrs. Eliza May Kulzer, Mrs. Gertrude Hill. Supt. pub. schs., Grayville, Ill., 1878-82; pres. Vincennes (Ind.) U., 1882-93, Washington Agri. Coll., and Sch. of Sciences (now State Coll. of Wash.), 1893-1916; commr. of edn. State of Ida., 1917-23; research prof. economics and economic history, State Coll. of Wash., since 1923. *Author:* The Mark in Europe and America; History of State College of Washington, 1928. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

BRYAN, Frederick Carlos, lawyer; born July 16, 1858; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRYAN, George, lawyer; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Feb. 22, 1860; *s.* Samuel Smith and Kate (Plumer) B.; student Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1875-76; LL.B., Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1881; studied Summer Law Sch., U. of Va., 1881; Litt.D., Hampden-Sydney, 1923; LL.D., U. of Richmond, 1926; *m.* Page Bragg Osborne, of Petersburg, Va., Oct. 22, 1902. Admitted to Va. bar, 1881, Pa. bar, 1896; gen. counsel, Va. Bankers Assn. Prof. law of banks and banking, U. of Richmond. Editor Va. Law Register, 1901-05. Mem. of American Bar Association, Virginia State Bar Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Richmond Bar Assn. (pres. 1906), Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Westmoreland (pres. 1920-22), University. *Author:* Law of Petroleum and Natural Gas, 1898; The Imperialism of John Marshall, 1924. *Home:* 926 Park Av. *Office:* American Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.

BRYAN, George Sands, editor, writer; *b.* Matteawan, Dutchess Co., N.Y., Sept. 6, 1879; *s.* George James and Rachel Anne (Hendrickson) B.; B.A., Amherst, 1900; *m.* Alice Rhoda Hancock, of Stoke-on-Trent, Eng., Sept. 27, 1922. On editorial staff Internat. Year Book, 1900, New Internat. Ency., 1900-03, Ency. Americana, 1903-04; editor, later adv. mgr. and v.p. The University Soc.; on adv. staff Ency. Britannica, 1915-16; now engaged in editorial work. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Soc. for Preservation New England Antiquities, Conn. Historical Society, Science League of America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Authors (New York). *Author:* Sam Houston (True Stories of Great Americans Series), 1917; (brochure) Notes on Early New England Eating, 1920; (brochure) Pioneers of the Great West, 1920; Yankee Notions (verse), 1922; The Ghost in the Attic, and Other Verses, 1926; Edison: The Man and His Work, 1926 (translated into German, Italian, and Czech languages). Compiler: The Camper's Own Book, 1912; The Camper's Own Book (2d issue), 1913; Poems of Country Life, A Modern Anthology, 1912, 16. Translator: The Eleventh Elegy of Book V of Sextus Propertius, 1900; The Assumption of Hannele, 1911. Editor of The Child-Welfare Manual (2 vols.), 1915; Struggles and Triumphs: or The Life of P. T. Barnum (2 vols.), 1927. With poem Blue-Bonnet won prize for lyric of a Texas state song; contbr. over signature "G.S.B." of New England verses to N.Y. Tribune, World, etc. Phi Beta Kappa poet, Hunter Coll., 1922. Editor in chief Useful Knowledge Books, 1923-24. *Home:* Pelham, N.Y.

BRYAN, Guy Morrison, banker; *b.* Galveston, Tex., Dec. 16, 1871; *s.* Guy M. and Laura Harrison (Jack) B.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Florence Carter, of Houston, Tex., Nov. 18, 1908; children—Carolyn Laura, Guy Morrison, Florence Carter, Hally Ballinger. Began as clk. in hardware store, Galveston, at age 16, became owner of a store at 23; entered banking business, 1902; moved to Houston, 1907; an organizer, 1907, and pres. 2d Nat. Bank; chmn. bd. First Tex. Joint Stock Land Bank; pres. Second Nat. Corpn.; dir. Houston Br. Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, Tex. Mem. Houston Cotton Exchange and Bd. of Trade; pres. Houston Clearing House, 1916-17 and 1927-29. Democrat. Protestant. *Clubs:* Houston, Houston Country. *Home:* 3402 Garrott St. *Office:* 800 Main St., Houston, Tex.

BRYAN, Henry Francis, naval officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BRYAN, Henry Lewis, law editor; *b.* Washington, D.C., Feb. 25, 1853; *s.* Samuel Davis and Harriet Miles (Hepburn) B.; ed. prep. dept. Columbian (now George Washington) U.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1888, LL.M., 1889; *m.* Marion McClery, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 15, 1878. Began practice at Washington, D.C., 1889; served as clk. various Senate coms.; pvt. sec. to sec. of state; sec. Bur. Am. Republics; sec. bd. trustees Phila. Commercial Mus. Mem. Columbia Hist. Soc., The Fossils. Episcopalian. Democrat. Editor U.S. Statutes at Large, vols. 24-45 inclusive, except vols. 30 and 31. *Home:* 604 E. Capitol St. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C.

BRYAN, J(ames) Wallace, lawyer; *b.* Cambridge, Dorchester Co., Md., Feb. 27, 1884; *s.* D'Arcy P. and Nannie Phelps (Wallace) B.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1903 (Phi Beta Kappa, and Kappa Alpha, Southern), Ph.D., 1908; LL.B., U. of Md., 1905; unmarried. Admitted to Md. bar, 1905; sec. com. on corpus. Md. Ho. of Delegates, 1908; mem. firm of Lemmon & Clotworthy, 1909-14, now practicing alone; legal adviser, U.S. Commn. on Industrial Relations, 1915. Lecturer on jurisdiction and procedure of federal courts, and law of admiralty and shipping, Baltimore U. Sch. of Law, 1908-11, and Baltimore Law Sch., 1911-13; on law of carriers, U. of Md. Sch. of Law, since 1913; on commercial law and accountancy, in Johns Hopkins U. since 1916. Consular agent of Peru at Baltimore, 1918-20; asst. resident auditor Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1918; expert accountant, Q.M.C., assigned to Gen. Staff, 1918-19. Certified pub. accountant, Md., 1917. Mem. Am. Judicature Soc. (council), Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am., Md. and Baltimore bar assns., Md. Assn. of Certified Public Accountants (pres. 1927-28). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bachelors' Cotillon, Baltimore Country, Johns Hopkins, Merchants'. *Author:* The Development of the English Law of Conspiracy, 1909; Students' Text on Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure, 1911; Admiralty, Carriers, Shipping, 1914; also numerous monographs, articles and book reviews. *Home:* 4913 Roland Av., Roland Park, Md. *Office:* Continental Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

BRYAN, James Wesley, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BRYAN, John Stewart, editor, pub.; *b.* "Brook Hill," Henrico Co., Va., Oct. 23, 1871; *s.* Joseph B. and Isobel Lamont (Stewart) B.; A.B., A.M., U. of Va., 1893; LL.B., Harvard, 1897; Litt.D., Washington and Lee U., 1911; LL.D., U. of Richmond, Va. and Ohio U.; *m.* Anne Eliza Tennant, of Richmond, June 4, 1903; children—Amanda Stewart, David Tennant, John Stewart. Succeeded father as pub. The Times-Dispatch, Richmond, now pres. and pub. News-Leader. Originator and editor in chief Trench and Camp publs., issued in over 30 camps; mem. war council of Y.M.C.A., World War, 1917-18. Rector, Bd. of Visitors, U. of Va., 1920-22; vice rector Coll. of William and Mary. Mem. Internat. Edn. Bd. Mem. Va. Soc. of the Cincinnati, Delta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Commonwealth, University (Richmond); University (New York). *Home:* "Laburnum." *Address:* News-Leader, Richmond, Va.

BRYAN, Joseph Hammond, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BRYAN, Lewis Randolph, lawyer; *b.* Brazoria Co., Tex., Oct. 2, 1858; *s.* Moses Austin and Cora (Lewis) B.; grad. Baylor U., 1877; law dept. same, 1880; *m.* Martha J. Shepard, of Brenham, Tex., Oct. 15, 1891. Admitted to bar, Apr. 9, 1880; elected pres. Texas Bar Assn., July 3, 1902; pres. Houston Bar Assn., 1911; now mem. firm Bryan, Colgin, Suhr & Bering. *Home:* 802 Dennis Av. *Office:* Second Nat. Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.

BRYAN, Nathan Philemon, judge; *b.* Orange (now Lake) Co., Florida, Apr. 23, 1872; *s.* John M. and Louisa M. (Norton) B.; A.B., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1893; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1895; *m.* Julia Smith, of Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., Oct. 26, 1898. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1895. Chairman Board Control, Fla. State Institutions of Higher Education, 1905-09; U.S. senator Fla., term, 1911-17; judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 5th Jud. Circuit, since 1920. Democrat. *Home:* Jacksonville, Fla.

BRYAN, Oscar Eugene, clergyman; *b.* in Mississippi, Aug. 4, 1873; *s.* Jacob Allen and Mutelle (Armour) B.; student Baylor U., 1900-06; Th.G., Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1911; D.D., Baylor U., 1921, Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1921; *m.* Fannie Elizabeth Davidson, of Glen Flora, Tex., Sept. 2, 1903; children—Mary Elizabeth, William Ray, Annie Frances, Oscar Eugene, Harriett Newell. Gen. evangelistic work, 1906-09; evangelist Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1911-13; pastor Tabernacle Ch. (Bapt.), Waco, Tex., 1913-16; sec. Ky. Bapt. State Bd., 1916-21; supt. evangelism enlistment, Bapt. Home Mission Bd., Atlanta, Ga., 1921-23; budget dir. $75,000,000 campaign, Southern Bapt. Conv., 1923-24; sec.-treas. Tenn. Bapt. State Conv. since 1924. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* 1107 16th Av. S. *Office:* 161 8th Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

BRYAN, Robert Coalter, surgeon; *b.* 1873; *s.* Joseph B. and Isobel Lamont (Stewart) B.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1899. Practiced in Richmond, Va., since 1899; professor genito-urinary surgery, Med. Coll. of Va.; surgeon, Grace Hosp.; visiting surgeon, Memorial Hosp. Mem. commn. of Am. Red Cross to Roumania, 1917. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons, Am. Urol. Assn., Southern Surg. and Gynecol. Assn. *Home:* 2312 Monument Av. *Office:* Grace Hospital, Richmond, Va.

BRYAN, Shepard, lawyer; *b.* New Berne, N.C., Dec. 8, 1871; *s.* Judge Henry Ravenscroft and Mary (Norcott) B.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1891, Law, 1892; *m.* Florence King Jackson, of Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 14, 1909; children—Marion Cobb, Florence Jackson, Mary Norcott. Began practice at Atlanta, 1893; judge Superior Court, Atlanta Circuit, 1922; mem. firm Bryan & Middlebrooks; gen. counsel Nat. Farmers Union, Ga. Cotton Growers' Coöperative Assn.; Ga. counsel New York Life Ins. Co., Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York, Aetna Life Ins. Co. and Aetna Group of Companies, U. S. Fidelity & Guarantee Co., etc. Ex-pres. Atlanta Safety Council; mem. exec. com. Nat. Safety Council. Mem. Legal Advisory Bd. of Fulton Co., Ga., World War; active in Red Cross and Liberty Loan work. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ga. Bar Assn. (ex-v.p.), Atlanta Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Lawyers' Club, Ga. Hist. Soc., Gen. Alumni Assn. U. of N.C.; former Worthy High Chancellor Alpha Tau Omega. Ex-pres. Y. M. Democratic League. Episcopalian. Mason. K.P. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving, City, Civitan, Atlanta Athletic. *Home:* 2702 Peachtree Rd. *Office:* Candler Bldg., Atlanta Ga.

BRYAN, William Alanson, mus. dir., zoölogist; *b.* nr. New Sharon, Ia., Dec. 23, 1875; *s.* William A. and Catherine M. (Pearson) B.; B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1896; *m.* Ruth M. Goss, of Windom, Minn., June 20, 1900; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Jane Letson, of Buffalo, N.Y., Mar. 16, 1909 (died 1919); *m.* 3d, Maud M. Robinson, June 21, 1921. Asst. dept. zoölogy in charge Ia. State Coll. Mus., 1893; on expdn. to Big Stone Lake, 1894; spl. lecturer on mus. methods, U. of Minn., Ind. U., U. of Chicago, Purdue U., Ia. Coll. and Drake U., 1895-97; asst. curator in charge dept. ornithology, Field Columbian Mus., 1898-99; apptd. representative U.S. Dept. Agr. to investigate fauna of H.I., 1899; traveled extensively in Europe and America, studying mus. administration, 1900; curator, Bishop Mus. of Ethnology and Natural History, Honolulu, 1900-07; organized, and was made pres. Pacific Scientific Instn., 1907; prof. zoölogy and geology, U. of Hawaii, 1909-19; scientific expdn., Latin America, 1919-20; dir. Los Angeles Mus. History, Science and Art, 1921—. Presented pvt. collection, 10,000 natural history specimens, to New Sharon (Ia.) High Sch., 1903; hon. curator Pacific ornithology, Minn. Acad. Natural Sciences, 1904. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Cooper Ornith. Club, Am. Fisheries Soc., Am. Mus. Assn., Southern Calif. Acad. Natural Science (pres. 1925), Hawaiian Hist. Soc. (v.p.); mem. 4th Internat. Ornith. Congress. *Author:* Key to Birds of Hawaiian Group, 1901; Natural History of Hawaii, 1915; also monographs of Marcus Island, and various scientific papers. *Home:* 650 S. Ogden Drive. *Address:* Los Angeles Museum, Exposition Park, Los Angeles, Calif.

BRYAN, William Frank, college professor; *b.* Goldsboro, N.C., July 3, 1879; *s.* John William and Bela (Stevenson) B.; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1906, A.M., 1908; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1913; *m.* Julia Sheppard Adams, of Asheville, N.C., Sept. 14, 1910; 1 son, William Adams. Instr. Bingham Sch., Asheville, 1900-07; instr. English, U. of N.C., 1907-08; fellow in English, U. of Chicago, 1908-09; instr. English, 1910, asst. prof., 1913, asso. prof., 1915, prof. since 1921, chmn. dept. since 1926, Northwestern U.; on staff, U. of Chicago, summer 1918. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Modern Humanities Research Assn., Linguistic Soc. America, Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Studies in the Dialects of the Kentish Charters of the Old English Period, 1915; The English Familiar Essay (with R. S. Crane), 1916; Manual for Theme Revision (5th edit.), 1924; The Writer's Handbook (with A. H. Nethercot and B. De Vota), 1928. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Clubs:* University (Evanston); Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Home:* 1907 Orrington Av., Evanston, Ill.; (summer) "Oldacre," Greensboro, Vt.

BRYAN, Mrs. William Jennings; June 17, 1861-Jan. 21, 1930. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BRYAN, William Lowe, university pres.; *b.* nr. Bloomington, Ind., Nov. 11, 1860; *s.* Rev. John and Eliza Jane (Philips) B.; A.B., Ind. U., 1884, A.M., 1886; Berlin, 1886-87, Paris and Würzburg, 1900-01; Ph.D., Clark U., 1892; LL.D., Ill. Coll., 1904, Hanover Coll., 1908, U. of Notre Dame, 1917, U. of Mich., 1918, U. of Pittsburgh, 1922; *m.* Charlotte A. Lowe, of Indianapolis, July 13, 1889. Instr. Greek, 1884-85, prof. philos., 1885-1902, v.p. 1893-1902, pres., since 1902, Ind. U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (pres. 1903), etc.; trustee Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching since 1910. *Author:* (with wife) Plato the Teacher, Selections from Plato (edited with notes and introduction), 1897; The Republic of Plato, with Studies for Teachers (with wife), 1898; The Spirit of Indiana, 1917. Contbr. Johnson's Ency., psychol. jours., etc. *Address:* University Campus, Bloomington, Ind.

BRYAN, Worcester Allen, surgeon; *b.* Alexandria, Tenn., Sept. 1, 1873; *s.* Joshua Lester and Elizabeth Jane (Wood) B.; A.B., Cumberland U., 1893, A.M., 1897; M.D., Vanderbilt U., 1899; post-grad. work N.Y. Polyclinic, 1902, U. of Vienna, 1910; *m.* Emma Horatia Berry, of Hendersonville, Tenn., Sept. 7, 1904; children—Anne Smith, Elizabeth Nelson, Worcester Allen, Emma Berry. Asst. to chair practice of medicine, 1899-1900, to chair of surgery and demonstrator of surgery, 1900-07, lecturer on principles of surgery, 1902-06, adj. prof. surgery, 1906-09, prof. principles of surgery, 1909-11, prof. surgery and clinical surgery, 1911-25, prof. clinical surgery since 1925, Vanderbilt University; prof. oral surgery, Vanderbilt Dental Dept., 1902-25; surgeon Baptist, Vanderbilt and Nashville gen. hosps.; also surgeon Watauga Sanitarium, Ridgetop, Tenn. Mem. A.M.A., Tenn. State Med. Assn., Southern Med Assn., Southern Surg. Assn. Mem. Christian Ch. *Author:* Principles of Surgery. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 1816 West End Av. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

BRYANT, Ernest Albert, surgeon; *b.* of Am. parents Woodstock, Ont., Can., Apr. 8, 1869; *s.* John Henry and Mary Louise (Dunn) B.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1890; *m.* Susanna Patterson Bixby, of Los Angeles, Calif., July 12, 1904; children—Susanna Patterson, Ernest Albert. Resident phys., St. Agnes Hosp., Philadelphia, Pa., 1890-91; police surgeon, Los Angeles, 1891-96; chief surgeon and supt. Los Angeles Co. Hosp., 1897-1901; surgeon in charge Sisters Hosp., Los Angeles, 1902-12, Los Angeles Gen. Hosp., 1912-20; chief surgeon Los Angeles R.R. Corpn., Southern Calif. Gas Co., Southern Counties Gas Co.; chief of staff, Good Hope Hosp. Clinic; med. dir. Southern Calif. Edison Co.; surg. dir. southern div. S.P.R.R. Co.; dir. Good Hope Hosp., Farmers & Mchts. Nat. Bank. Trustee M.J. Connell Sanitorium, Good Hope Hosp. Assn. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Calif., Southern Calif. and Los Angeles Co. med. socs. Republican. *Clubs:* University, California, Los Angeles Athletic, Midwick Country, Los Angeles Country, Craigs Country (Los Angeles); Bohemian, Pacific Union (San Francisco). *Home:* 3210 W. Adams St. *Office:* Los Angeles R.R. Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BRYANT, Frederick Howard, judge; *b.* Lincoln, Vt., July 25, 1877; *s.* Lester A. and Mary A. (Delphy) B.; grad. high sch., Bristol, Vt.; A.B., Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1900; *m.* Florence B. Boyce, of Malone, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1907; children—Frederick Boyce, Robert Boyce. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1903, and began practice at Malone. Apptd. judge U.S. Dist. Court, Northern Dist. of N.Y., 1927. Mem. Chi Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Malone, N.Y.

BRYANT, Henry Edward Cowan, newspaper man; *b.* Mecklenburg Co., N.C., Jan. 3, 1873; *s.* Henry and Julia (Parks) B.; B.Sc., U. of N.C., 1895; *m.* Eva Sumner, of Lincolnton, N.C., Feb. 1, 1900; 1 dau., Mrs. Harold W. Northcutt. Reporter Charlotte (N.C.) Observer, 1895-1910; with Missoulian, Missoula, Mont., 1910-11; Washington corr. New York World since 1911. Presbyn. *Club:* Gridiron (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Tar Heel Tales, 1910; also articles and stories in mags., treating of farm and outdoor life. *Home:* 3611 Wisconsin Av. *Office:* Wyatt Bldg., 14th and F Sts., Washington, D.C.

BRYANT, Henry Grier, explorer; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Nov. 7, 1859; *s.* Walter and Ellen A. (Henderson) B.; attended Phillips Exeter Acad., 1876-79; A.B., Princeton, 1883, A.M., 1886; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1886. Explored Grand Falls of Labrador, 1891; 2d in command Peary relief expdn., 1892; comdr. Peary auxiliary expdn., 1894; comdr. Mt. St. Elias (Alaska) expdn., 1897; explored St. Augustine River, Labrador, 1912; mountain ascents in various parts of the world. Pres. Geog. Soc. of Phila. for various terms bet. 1897 and 1928; pres. Assn. Am. Geographers, 1913, Am. Alpine Club, 1911-13; The Contemporary Club, 1923-24; fellow Royal Geog. Soc., London; corr. mem. Geog. and Anthrop. socs., Stockholm, Geneva; hon. mem. French Alpine Club; corr. mem. Appalachian Mountain Club, Boston; asso. mem. Boone and Crocket Club; mem. Am. Philos. Soc. Officier d'Académie (France). *Home:* 1830 S. Rittenhouse Sq. *Office:* 2432 Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BRYANT, John Myron, electrical engr.; *b.* East Templeton, Mass., July 10, 1877; *s.* John Artemus and Clara Swan (Hale) B.; B.S. in E.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1901, E.E., 1909; M.S., U. of Ill., 1911; *m.* Lucinda Jane Rice, of Urbana, Ill., Aug. 18, 1904; 1 dau., Kathryn Hale. With engring. dept. Gen. Electric Co., 1901-03; instr., asst. prof. and associate prof. elec. engring., U. of Ill., 1903-14 also practiced as consulting engr.; prof. elec. engring., U of Tex., 1914-1928; also pres. Academic Bd. U.S. Army Sch. of Mil. Aeronautics, same univ., and chmn. Bd. of Control of War Schs., U. of Tex.; had charge of edn. of over 14,000 men for Army, World War; prof. Elec. Engring. U. of Minn., and head of dept. since 1928. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu, Acacia. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Lions. *Home:* 1430 Raymond Av., St. Paul, Minn.

BRYANT, Lorinda Munson, author; *b.* Granville, O., Mar. 21, 1855; *d.* Marvin M. and Emma (Culbertson) Munson; grad. Granville (O.) Female Coll., 1875, B.S., 1892; student Chicago Coll. Pharmacy, 1887, Denison U., 1886-89, Cornell U., 1889-90; *m.* at Granville, O., Charles W. Bryant, Sept. 16, 1875; children—Fitch C., Miriam J. (dec.). First woman registered pharmacist in Ohio, 1887; instr. sciences, Ogontz Sch., 1890-99; prin. Montrose Sch., S. Orange, N.J., 1899-1905. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc. Mem. Nat. Bd. of Rev. of Motion Pictures. *Author:* Pictures and Their Painters, 1907; The Life of the Bible as a Book, 1908; What Pictures to See in Europe in One Summer, 1910; Famous Pictures of Real Boys and Girls, 1912; What Sculpture to See in Europe, 1914; What Pictures to See in America, 1915; American Pictures and their Painters, 1917; Famous Pictures of Real Animals, 1918; French Pictures and Their Painters, 1922; Children's Book of Celebrated Pictures, 1922; Bible Stories in Bible Language, 1922; Children's Book of Celebrated Sculpture, 1923; Children's Book of Celebrated Buildings, 1924; Children's Book of Celebrated Bridges, 1925; Children's Book of Celebrated Towers, 1926; Children's Book of American Landmarks, 1927; Children's Book of European Landmarks, 1928; Children's Book of Celebrated Legends, 1929. *Home:* 24 Manhattan Av., New York, N.Y.

BRYANT, Louise Stevens; *b.* Paris, France, of Am. parents, Sept. 19, 1885; *d.* Charles E. and Miriam Collins (Nicholson) Stevens; A.B. from Smith College, 1908; Ph.D., Department of Medical Sciences, Univ. of Pa., 1914; *m.* 1909. With Dept. of Physiology, Am. Mus. Natural History, 1908-09; with Div. Edn. and Statistics, Russell Sage Foundation, 1909-11; in charge Social Service Dept. of Psychol. Clinic, U. of Pa., 1911-14; instr. psychology, Pa. Sch. for Social Service and Health, 1914-18; also in charge Dept. Statistics and Records, Municipal Court of Phila., 1914-18; with statistics br. Gen. Staff, U.S.A., Washington, D.C., 1918-19; survey of nutrition of sch. children, Washington, D.C.; nat. ednl. and publication sec. Girl Scouts, Inc., 1919-23; sec. Publs. and Research Com. on Dispensary Development of United Hosp. Fund, 1923-27; editor and collaborator on book, Clinics, Hospitals and Health Centers; exec. sec. Com. on Maternal Health since 1927. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Assn. of Social Workers, Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Metric Assn., Alumnae Assn. of Smith College; asso. fellow New York Academy Medicine. Unitarian. *Club:* Town Hall. *Author:* School Feeding—Its Organization and Practice at Home and Abroad, 1913; Better Doctoring—Less Dependency, 1927; also numerous articles on applied psychology, health, etc. *Home:* 23 Midland Av., Bronxville. *Office:* Academy of Medicine, 2 E. 103d St., New York, N.Y.

BRYANT, Ralph Clement, forester; *b.* Princeton, Ill., Jan. 22, 1877; *s.* Arthur and Elizabeth (Hughes) B.; student U. of Ill., 1896-97; Cornell U., 1898-1900, F.E., 1900; hon. M.A., Yale, 1911; hon. Sc.D., Middlebury Coll., 1928; *m.* Alice Joiner, of Polo, Ill., June 1, 1904; children—Bettina

Joiner (Mrs. S. O. H. Jones), Ralph Clement. Forester N.Y. State Forest, Fish and Game Commn., 1900-01; forester, 1901-02, asst. chief, 1902-05, Philippine Bur. of Forestry; insp. U.S. Forest Service, Washington, D.C., 1905-06; prof. of lumbering, Yale, since Sept. 15, 1906. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* Logging, 1922; Lumber, 1922; also various bulls. on lumber industry and related subjects. *Address:* 305 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.

BRYANT, Randolph, lawyer; *b.* Sherman, Tex., May 2, 1893; *s.* David E. and Arizona (Thompson) B.; B.A., Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis, Mo., 1913; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1916; *m.* Julia Hoard, of Sherman, Apr. 27, 1918; children—William Randolph, Randolph, David Thompson. Admitted to Texas bar, 1916; practiced with Head, Dillard, Smith, Maxey & Head, Sherman, Tex., 1919-22; U.S. dist. atty., Eastern Dist. of Texas, by apptmt. President Harding, since Feb. 7, 1922. With Machine Gun Co. on border service, 2d Texas Inf., 1916-17; student 1st O.T.C., Leon Springs, Tex., May-July 1917; commd. 1st. lt. F. A., June 1917; assigned to 33d F. A., 35th Div., A. E. F.; overseas service, Aug. 12, 1918-Feb. 28, 1919; with 17th Corps, 2d French Army, at Verdun; hon. discharged, Mar. 27, 1919. Mem. Am. and Tex. bar assns., Phi Delta Theta. *Home:* 1313 S. Travis St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Sherman, Tex.

BRYANT, Samuel Wood, naval officer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BRYANT, Sara Cone, author; *b.* Melrose, Mass., Jan. 4, 1873; *d.* Dexter and Dorcas Anne (Hancock) B.; A.B., Boston U., 1895; diplomas from Frau Doktor Hempel Normal Sem., Berlin, and Am. Home Sch. of Berlin, 1896; *m.* Theodore Franz Borst, Mar. 9, 1908; children—Elizabeth, Bryant, James Bryant. Engaged in journalism and writing short stories for mags., 1897-1900; teacher of English and lecturer on poetry, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1904-06; lecturer on story telling in Lucy Wheelock Kindergarten, Boston, 1907; also has lectured on same subject in prin. cities of U.S. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Kappa Gamma. *Author:* How to Tell Stories to Children, 1905; Stories to Tell to Children, 1907; Stories to Tell the Littlest Ones, 1915; I Am an American, 1918; New Stories to Tell to Children, 1923; The Story Reader, Books I and II, 1924; The Magic Flute, 1926; Gordon in the Great Woods, 1928; Story Reader, 1929. Made story-records for Victor Talking Machine Co., 1917. *Address:* 93 Hancock Av., Newton Centre, Mass.*

BRYANT, Thomas Wallace, chmn. bd. Union Hardware Co.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Aug. 18, 1859; *s.* Clark Bishop and Josephine (Swift) B.; ed. pub. schs.; art study under Rudolph Christiansen, Meriden, Conn., 1876-79; *m.* Marie Elise Hooghkirk, of New Haven, Apr. 30, 1907; children—Rebecca Swift, Marie Elise (twins), Lucia Josephine, Jane, Thomas Wallace. Sec. and supt. Electrical Supply Co., Ansonia, Conn., 1880-88; sec. and mgr. Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn., 1888-1903, pres. 1903-28, chmn. bd. since 1928; v.p. Torrington Printing Co.; dir. Torrington Electric Light Company, Torrington Water Company, Torrington Nat. Bank. Former mem. Conn. N.G.; chmn. Torrington War Bur., World War; mem. Bd. of Edn., Torrington, since 1906; Rep. presdl. elector, 1916; dep. judge City Court, Torrington. Gov. Charlotte Hungerford Hosp.; trustee Conn. State Hosp. for Insane (Norwich), Torrington Y.M.C.A.; dir. Maria Seymour Brooker Memorial and Day Nursery. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), Elk. *Clubs:* Torrington, Greenwoods Country (Torrington); Quinnipiac, New Haven Country (New Haven); Waterbury, Waterbury Country; Union League, Hardware (New York); Pine Orchard; Megantic Fish and Game. *Home:* 290 Migeon Av. *Address:* Union Hardware Co., Torrington, Conn.

BRYANT, Waldo Calvin, chmn. bd. Bryant Electric Co.; *b.* Winchendon, Mass., Dec. 17, 1863; *s.* Calvin Turner and Almeda (Dexter) B.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1884; *m.* Ida Gerald, of New London, Conn., Apr. 5, 1887; children—Gerald, Doris. Began as elec. engr. with Thomson-Houston Elec. Co., Lynn, Mass., 1884; asst. supt. Bridgeport (Conn.) Electric Light Co., 1884-85; supt. Waterbury (Conn.) Electric Light Co., 1885-88; founder, 1889, since pres., treas., gen. mgr. Bryant Electric Co., Bridgeport; pres. and treas. Perkins Electric Switch Mfg. Co.; 1st v.p. Peoples Savings Bank; v.p. Bead Chain Mfg. Co.; dir. Bridgeport Brass Co., Bridgeport Hydraulic Co., First Nat. Bank of Bridgeport, The Siemon Co. Dir. Bridgeport Hosp., Bridgeport Public Library, Bridgeport Boys Club. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., N.E. Soc. in City of New York. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Algonquin, Contemporary, Comedy, Brooklawn Country, Black Rock Yacht (Bridgeport); Union League, Bankers, University (New York); Metabetchouan Fishing and Game (Kiskisink, Can.). *Home:* 271 Park Av. *Office:* 1421 State St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BRYANT, W(illiam) Sohier, M.D.; *b.* Boston, May 15, 1861; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth Brimmer (Sohier) B.; ed. pvt. schs. at home and abroad, St. Paul's Sch., pvt. tutors; A.B., Harvard, 1884, A.M., M.D., 1888; *m.* Martha Lyman Cox, of Phila., Pa., 1887; children—Mrs. Mary Cleveland Blanchard, Elizabeth Sohier, Mrs. Alice de Vermandois Frank, Julia Cox, Gladys de Brion, William Sohier (dec.). Began practice in Boston; was aural surgeon Boston Dispensary; asst. in anatomy and otology Harvard Med. Sch.; sr. asst. surgeon Mass. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary; in N.Y., 1903; was adj. prof. dept. diseases of ear, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; consulting oto-laryngologist Manhattan State Hosp.; sr. asst. surgeon aural dept., New York Eye and Ear Infirmary; instr. otology Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia); clin. asst. dept. otology Vanderbilt Clinic; asst. surgeon St. Bartholomew's Clinic; clinical instr. and attending surgeon, otol. dept., Cornell U. Med. Sch.; physician in class of nose, throat and ear diseases, Presbyterian Hosp. Dispensary; now consultant in oto-laryngology, New York Psychopathic Inst. Mem. Mass. N.G., 1881-98; asst. surgeon 1st Mass. Regt., Heavy Arty., Spanish-Am. War; maj. and brigade surgeon U.S.V. Served with Maj. Gen. Fitzhugh Lee in 7th Army Corps and occupation of Cuba until May 1899, then 2 yrs. as surgeon, Batt. A, Mass. N.G.; served in World War, 1917, maj. Med. R.C.; with British Army, surgeon in charge Royal Victoria Hosp., otolaryngologist British Red Cross Hospital, at Netley, Hants, England; later with French Army, Hospital 49, Orleans, France, at Am. Red Cross Military Hosp. 3, 1918; lt. col. Med. Corps U.S.; dir. med. affairs and del. Am. Red Cross in Italy; col. Medical O.R.C. Pres. Am. Heraldry Society; fellow American Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A. (chmn. sect. laryngology and otology), Am. Otol. Soc., N. Y. Acad. Medicine, Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Naval and Mil. Order of Spanish-Am. War, N.E. Historic Geneal. Society, American Legion, British Legion, British Great War Veterans of America, Veterans of Foreign Wars of United States, Federation of French Veterans, Society of Mayflower Descendants, Soc. of the Cincinnati, Loyal Legion, Mil. Order World War, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Zeta Psi. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (French); Officer Crown of Italy. Episcopalian. Republican. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Century (New York); Porcellian (Cambridge, Mass.). *Author:* Anatomy and Physiology of the Ear, and Tests of Hearing (in Burnett's System of Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat), 1893; Ear Section, Knight and Bryant's Nose, Throat and Ear, 1909; also more than 310 med. publs. *Address:* 30 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

BRYN, Helmer Halvorsen. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BRYN-JONES, David, college prof., clergyman; *b.* Merthyr Tydvil, S. Wales, Aug. 4, 1883; *s.* Morgan and Anne (Williams) B.; grad. U. of Wales, 1907 (1st class honors in economics and polit. science; Gladstone prizeman in history and economics); research student same univ., 1907-08; Stanley Jevons research scholar, Liverpool U., 1908; D.D., Carleton Coll., 1925; *m.* Henriette Edwina Williams, of Dowlais, S. Wales, June 1909. Lecturer U. of S. Wales, 1909; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1909; minister Grange Rd. Bapt. Ch., Birkenhead, 1909-12, Jesmond Ch., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1912-18; warden, Leamington Settlement, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1918; served as sec. Northern Ednl. Settlements; lecturer and tutor, U. of N. Wales, 1919-20; prof. economics and polit. science, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1920-24; minister Trinity Bapt. Ch., Minneapolis, since 1924; lecturer on world politics. *Address:* 1915 Colfax Avenue S., Minneapolis, Minn.

BRYSON, Charles Lee, author, editor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BRYSON, Charles William, surgeon; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BRYSON, Joseph Montgomery, lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 26, 1867; *s.* John Campbell and Nancy (Chambers) B.; B.S.D., State Teachers' Coll., Warrensburg; studied law under tutelage of James Hagerman, Kansas City, Mo. Admitted to bar, 1889; gen. counsel M.,K.&T. Ry. Co. since 1910. Mem. Am., Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Noonday, Sunset Hill, Bellerive Country. *Home:* 5570 Chamberlain Av. *Office:* Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BRYSON, Lyman Lloyd, writer; *b.* Valentine, Neb., July 12, 1888; *s.* George E. and Nancy Melissa (Hayes) B.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1910, A.M., 1915; *m.* Hope Merscreau, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 4, 1912. Mem. editorial staff, Omaha Daily Bee, 1907-11, Omaha Daily News, 1911-12, Detroit Evening News, 1912-13; instr. and asst. prof. rhetoric and journalism, U. of Mich., 1913-17. In service Am. Red. Cross, Washington hdqrs., 1918-19, Paris, 1919-20, League of Red Cross Socs., 1920-24. Traveler and lecturer on Junior Red Cross, America, Europe and Asia; extension lecturer, U. of Calif., 1925—; asso. dir. San Diego Mus., 1928, dir. since 1929; executive dir. California Association for Adult Education since 1929. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi. *Author:* Smoky Roses (verse), 1916; The Grasshopper (prize play, prod. Arts and Crafts Theatre, Detroit, 1917). Winner of Nelson C. Field poetry prize, U. of Mich., 1909. Contbr. short stories and reviews to mags. *Home:* 4291 Hermosa Way. *Office:* 1127 Associated Realty Bldg., San Diego, Calif.

BRYSON, Olive Flora, college pres.; *b.* Clinton, S.C., Jan. 26, 1875; *d.* Matthew Henry and Martha Ann (Leake) B.; prep. edn., Presbyn. Acad. of S.C. (Clinton) and pvt. and high schs.; B.S., Holbrook Normal Coll., Fountain City, Tenn., 1900; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1916, A.M., 1921. Began as teacher pub. schs., S.C., 1897; prin. graded sch., Whitney, S.C., 1903-04, high sch., Stanford, Ky., 1904-05; teacher science and psychology, Millersburg (Ky.) Coll., 1905-09, science and German, Miss. Synodical Coll., Holly Springs, Miss., 1909-11; prof. chemistry and biology, Martha Washington Coll., Abingdon, Va., 1911-14; prof. biology and health, Radford (Va.) Teachers' Coll., 1914-28; pres. Centenary Coll., Cleveland, Tenn., since 1928. Mem. A.A.A.S., Va. Biologists, Va. Acad. Science, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* Cleveland, Tenn.

BRYSON, Robert Hamilton, postmaster; *b.* Warren Co., O., Sept. 1, 1864; *s.* Alonzo and Valerea M. (Wright) B.; ed. high sch., Davenport, Ia.; *m.* Mary Munro, of Davenport, Sept. 25, 1890; 1 son, Robert Harold. Began as agt. St. Louis & St. Paul Steamer Co., at Rock Island, Ill., 1885; with The Fleischmann Co., Cincinnati, O., distillers and yeast mfrs., 1887-1908; postmaster of Indianapolis, Ind., 1908-13 and since 1922; chief deputy sheriff, Marion Co., 1915-18; city controller of Indianapolis, 1918-22; mem. Bd. of Safety. Republican. Mason, K.P., Woodman. *Clubs:* Columbia, Kiwanis, Traffic. *Home:* 2431 N. Meridian St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

BRYSON, Robert Hassey, architect; *b.* Newark, N.J., June 3, 1875; *s.* Robert and Margaret (Hassey) B.; ed. pub. schs., Brooklyn; professional training in atelier and offices; *m.* Charlotte A. Stoddard, of Brooklyn, Feb. 19, 1910. Practiced, Brooklyn, 1906—; mem. firm Slee & Bryson. Pres. Brooklyn Chapter Am. Inst. Architects. *Clubs:* Crescent Athletic, North Fork Country. *Home:* 107 32d St. *Office:* 160 Montague St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BUBB, Harry Clay, merchant; *b.* Montoursville, Pa., Mar. 13, 1856; *s.* George and Sarah Jane (Burrows) B.; ed. Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa.; *m.* Anna Maria Hays, of Kahoka, Mo., Dec. 10, 1895; children—John Hays, Harry Burrows, Hugh Jackson. Mem. firm Geo. Bubb & Sons, wholesale groceries, Williamsport, Pa., 1880-1924; dir. Lycoming Nat. Bank, 1898-1919, pres., 1919-27; pres. McKean Chem. Co., Otto Chem. Co.; v.p. Kinzua Valley Chem. Co., Sergeant Gas Co.; dir. Sergeant Glass Co., Lycoming Trust Co.; trustee Savings Instn. Mem. Lycoming Hist. Soc. (treas. 21 yrs.), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Ross City, Williamsport Country, Haleeka Country (sec. and treas. 22 yrs.). *Home:* 435 W. 4th St. *Office:* 460 Market St., Williamsport, Pa.

BUCHANAN, Benjamin Franklin, lawyer; *b.* Rich Valley, Smyth Co., Va., Oct. 4, 1859; *s.* Patrick Campbell and Virginia (Copenhaver) B.; grad. high sch., Marion, Va., 1877; LL.B., U. of Va., 1884; LL.D., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1922; *m.* Eleanor Fairman Sheffey, of Marion, Mar. 3, 1887; children—John Preston, Patrick Campbell (dec.), Frank (dec.), Josephine, Virginia B. (wife of G. B. Denit, U.S.A.), Eleanor Fairman, David Haytor. Admitted to Va. bar, 1885, and began practice at Marion; mem. firm Buchanan & Buchanan; gen. counsel comptroller of the currency, Washington, D.C., 1915-21; counsel Norfolk & Western Ry. Co., Mathiesen Alkali Wks., etc.; dir. Bank of Marion, Marion Nat. Bank, First Nat. Bank, Saltville, Va.; mem. Va. Senate, 1893-97, 1915-17, 1922-30; lt. gov. of Va., 1917-21; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Kansas City, Baltimore and San Francisco; mem. State Com. to Revise Tax Laws of Va., 1915; patron of bill providing for segregation system of taxation in Va. Trustee Marion Female Coll.; mem. bd. visitors U. of Va. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Presbyn. Mason; Past Grand Comdr. Grand Commandery K.T. of Va. *Clubs:* Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.); Army and Navy, Alfalfa (Washington, D.C.). Mem. commn., State of Va., to present replica of Houdon statue of George Washington to United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Trafalgar Sq., London, June 20, 1921. *Home:* Marion, Va.

BUCHANAN, Edwin, banker; *b.* Ripley, O., Oct. 26, 1890; *s.* Thomas and Katherine Elizabeth (Bell) B.; grad. high sch., Ripley, 1907; A.B., Ohio State U., 1911; *m.* Marietta McClure, of Columbus, O., Apr. 9, 1914; 1 son, Thomas Edwin. Began with Union Nat. Bank, Columbus, 1911; asst. mgr. and examiner, Columbus Clearing House, 1912-16, mgr. and examiner, 1917-18; cashier The Ohio Nat. Bank, Columbus, 1919-20, vice-pres., 1921-28, pres. since 1928. Treas. Liberty Loan Com., Franklin Co., O., World War. Mem. Sigma Phi Epsilon (nat. chmn. bd. trustees). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Columbus, Athletic, Young Business Men's, Scioto Country. *Home:* 44 Woodland Av. *Office:* Ohio Nat. Bank, Columbus, O.

BUCHANAN, Ella, sculptor; *b.* Preston, Can.; *d.* John Calder and Catherine (Bergey) B.; ed. pub. schs., Springfield, Ill.; studied sculpture under Charles J. Mulligan, Art Inst. Chicago, 1908-11; library course, Kansas City, Mo. Librarian, Pub. Library, Pittsburgh, Kan., 1902-08; asst. instr. in sculpture, Art Inst. Chicago, 1911-15; settled in Los Angeles, Calif., 1915; v.p. Sculptors' Guild of Southern Calif.; also mem. of College Art Association of America. Exhibited at Art Inst. Chicago, San Diego Expn., Calif. Art Club, San Francisco National Sculpture Exposition. Principal works: (group) The Suffragist Arousing Her Sisters; White Slavery; End of the Strike; Fragment from the Bread Line; The Desert Man; Out of the Trenches; Altar of the Nations; Gen. Pershing; Theodore Roosevelt; The Young Lincoln; Mormon Monument (Utah); Dancer and Drinking Fountain, Barnsdall Park, Los Angeles; for "Alter Ego," Long Beach Pacific Expn.; hon. mention for "Lot's Wife," San Diego Expn., 1929. Prize for The Prodigal Son (Los Angeles Fair). *Address:* 1539 N. Edgemont, Hollywood, Los Angeles, Calif.

BUCHANAN, Frank, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BUCHANAN, James Isaac, business mgr.; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., Aug. 3, 1853; *s.* Isaac and Agnes (Jarvie) B.; ed. Collegiate Inst., Galt, Ont.; LL.D., Allegheny Coll., 1921; *m.* Eliza Macfarlane, of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1901. Settled in Pa., 1877; with Oil City Trust Co., later at Pittsburgh; ex-pres. Pittsburgh Trust Co., now dir.; pres. Pittsburgh Terminal Warehouse & Transfer Co., River & R.R. Terminal Co.; dir. Terminal Trust Co.; trustee Estate of J. J. Vandergrift, Estate of Kate V. Bingham. Mem. bd. Athalia Daly Home. Life mem. Am. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S., Inst. Social Science, Pittsburgh Acad. Science and Art (ex-pres.), Art Soc. of Pittsburgh, St. Andrew's Soc. (New York and Phila.), Buchanan Soc. of Glasgow, Scotland, Kappa Sigma; fellow American Institute of Banking. Presbyterian; teacher of Bible class since 1883; ex-president Presbyn. Union of Pittsburgh and Allegheny. Mason (33°). Extensive traveler; crossed S. Africa in 1870. *Clubs:* Cornell, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Duquesne, Country; Cornell, Canadian (New York). *Home:* 332 S. Highland Av. *Office:* Terminal Office Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BUCHANAN, James P., congressman; elected Apr. 5, 1913, to 63d Congress (1913-15), 10th Tex. Dist., to succeed Albert Sidney Burleson; apptd. postmaster-general by President Wilson; reelected 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), same dist. Democrat. *Home:* Brenham, Tex.

BUCHANAN, James Shannon, prof. history; *b.* Franklin, Tenn., Oct. 14, 1864; *s.* Thomas and Rebecca Jane (Shannon) B.; B.S., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1885; Vanderbilt U., 1893-94, U. of Chicago, 1896; LL.D., Kingfisher Coll., Okla., 1917; *m.* Vinnie Galbraith, of Terrell, Tex., June 24, 1896; children—Frances, James, William, Mary Margaret; *m.* 2d, Katharyn Osterhaus, Dec. 23, 1924. Prin. Cornersville (Tenn.) Inst., 1887-91; asst. state supt. schs., Tenn., 1891-93; lecturer Watkins Inst., Nashville, 1891-94; prof. history, Central Normal Sch., Okla., 1894-95; prof. history since 1895, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences since 1909, acting pres., 1923-24, v.p. since 1925, also prof. history, U. of Okla. Editor Oklahoma Chronicle. Mem. Constl. Conv., Okla., 1906. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Soc., Okla. Hist. Soc. (dir.), Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. Co-author of History of Oklahoma. Died March 20, 1930.

BUCHANAN, John Alexander, judge. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BUCHANAN, John Jenkins, surgeon; *b.* Wellsville, O., 1855; *s.* James G. and Amanda F. (Jenkins) B.; A.B., Western U. of Pa. (now U. of Pittsburgh), 1877, A.M., 1880; M.D., Med. Dept., U. of Pa., 1881; hon. Ph.D., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1904; *m.* Ellen Grier, 1887. Prof. surgery, U. of Pittsburgh, 1900-15. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. A.M.A., Pa. State Med. Assn., Allegheny Co. Med. Soc., Internat. Surg. Assn. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn. *Home:* 1409 North Highland Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BUCHANAN, Leonard Brown, electrical engr.; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Mar. 2, 1873; *s.* George and Olive Jane (Lowell) B.; grad. Woburn High Sch., 1889; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1893; *m.* Ethel Louise Winn, of Burlington, Mass., Oct. 21, 1913; children—Elizabeth Olive, Lowell Winn, Ruth Miriam. Has been connected with Stone & Webster, Inc., since 1893, as elec. and chem. engr. and in charge of laboratory and research work; identified particularly with industrial enterprises of the firm since 1899; chmn. bd. of Chicago, Wilmington & Franklin Coal Co.; pres. Southern Ice Co.; dir. Bay State Road Co., Woburn Coöperative Bank. Democrat. *Clubs:* Towanda, Engineers', Exchange, Press, Mass. Fire Chiefs' (Boston). *Home:* 10 Bennett St., Woburn, Mass. *Office:* 49 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

BUCHANAN, Malcolm Griswold, vice chancellor of N.J.; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Mar. 10, 1881; *s.* Henry Clay and Mary Elizabeth (Griswold) B.; grad. State Model Sch., 1896; A.B., Princeton, 1900; LL.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Lily Butler, of Washington, D.C., June 9, 1906; 1 dau., Lily Butler. Admitted to N. J. bar, 1904, and began practice at Trenton; mem. firm James & Malcolm G. Buchanan, 1904-16; apptd. vice chancellor Court of Chancery of N. J., 1919, reappointed, 1926, for term ending 1933; dir. Real Estate Title Co. of N.J. Mem. Am. and N.J. State bar assns. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Trenton; Nassau (Princeton); Princeton (New York); Harvard (Phila.). *Home:* 8 Newlin Rd., Princeton, N.J. *Office:* State House, Trenton, N.J.

BUCHANAN, Mary, M.D., oculist; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 27, 1870; *d.* Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Cheetham) B.; prep. edn. Girls & Normal Sch., Phila.; M.D., Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1899; grad. study Pepper Lab., U. of Pa., and Vienna, Austria; unmarried. Clin. instr., Phila. Polyclinic Eye Dept., and in charge optical dept., 1901-08; asso. prof. ophthalmology, Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1909-13, prof. since 1913; chief of dept. ophthalmology, Woman's Coll. Hosp. and Woman's Hosp.; consulting ophthalmologist, W. Phila. Hosp. for Women, Pa. State Hosp. for Insane, Norristown, Southern Home for Friendless Children. Mem. Med. R.C. Former pres. Grad. Council Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Med. Assn., Pa. State and Phila. County med. socs., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Alumni Assn. Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa. (ex-pres.), Alpha Epsilon Iota. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Women's City, Soroptimist, Physicians' Motor, Automobile of Phila. Compiler of syllabus of lectures on ophthalmology, 3d edit., 1928. Contbr. papers on eye diseases. *Home:* 4511 Spruce St., W. Philadelphia, Pa. *Office:* Central Med. Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUCHANAN, Robert Earle, bacteriologist; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., Mar. 27, 1883; *s.* John and Josephine (Hall) B.; B.S., Ia. State Coll., Ames, Ia., 1904, M.S., 1906; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1908; *m.* Estelle D. Fogel, of Ames, Jan. 5, 1910; 1 son, Joseph Hall. Prof. bacteriology, Iowa State Coll. of Agrl. and Mechanic Arts, 1908—, dean industrial science, 1914-19, dean Grad. Coll., 1919—; also bacteriologist Ia. Agrl. Expt. Sta. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ia. Acad. Science; pres. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, 1918; mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Gamma Sigma Delta. Presbyn. *Author:* Veterinary Bacteriology, 1911; General Systematic Bacteriology, 1925. Joint author: Household Bacteriology, 1913; Physiology and Biochemistry of Bacteria. Contbr. to Microbiology, 1912. Editor Ia. State Coll. Jour. of Science, 1926; editor for general bacteriology Biological Abstracts, 1926. *Address:* Ames, Ia., Sta. A.

BUCHANAN, T(homas) Drysdale, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 9, 1876; *s.* James Drysdale and Margaret (Leslie) B.; M.D., New York Homœ. Med. Coll., 1897; *m.* Anna Marie Kuper, of N.Y. City, Apr. 24, 1901; 1 dau., Anna Marie. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1898; prof. anæsthesia, New York Homœ. Med. Coll., 1900-12; apptd. anæsthetist, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., 1915, now prof. anæsthesia and head of dept.; mem. exec. com. New Fifth Av. Hosp.; dir. anæsthesia St. Luke's Hosp., Presbyn. Hosp., also of Medical Centre of Columbia University. Commd. capt. M.C., U.S.A., Sept. 12, 1918; in charge U.S. Army Sch. of Anæsthesia, Gen. Hosp. No. 14, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.; chief of anæsthesia service U.S. Gen. Hosp. 9, Lakewood, N.J., and Base Hosp., Camp Upton, L.I., also mem. bd. spl. court martials, etc., Gen. Hosp. 9; hon. discharged, May 1919; maj. M.R.C., 1923; assigned to surg.-gen.'s office, Aug. 1925. Mem. Am. Anæsthetists, Interstate Anæsthetists, New York Anæsthetists (ex-pres.), Phi Alpha Gamma (a founder and ex-grand pres.). *Clubs:* Helmuth, Unanimous, New York Athletic. *Home:* 2345 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BUCHANAN, Thompson, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BUCHANAN, Walter Duncan, clergyman; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 13, 1859; *s.* John Mars and Jane McElderry (Douglass) B.; A.B., New York U., 1881, A.M., 1884; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1883; D.D., U. of Omaha, 1896; LL.D., Whitworth Coll., Spokane, Wash.; *m.* Grace Mortimer, of New York, May 16, 1882 (died 1908). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1884; pastor 7th Av. Mission of 5th Av. Ch., 1883-89, Chalmers Ch., New York, 1889-92, 13th Street Ch., 1892-99, Broadway Ch. (formerly 4th Av. Ch.) since 1899. *Club:* University. *Address:* 305 W. 106th St., New York, N.Y.

BUCHANAN, Wilson Wildman, naval officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BUCHER, August Johannes, editor; *b.* Zurich, Switzerland, Feb. 7, 1862; *s.* Jacob and Ursula (Reutemann) B.; ed. in Switzerland; D.D., Syracuse U.; *m.* Marie Gebhardt, June 23, 1885; *m.* 2d, A. Bertha Wahl, of San Diego, Calif., Feb. 23, 1921. Engaged in pastoral work, 1883-93; prof. Meth. Theol. Sem., Frankfort on Main, 1895-1910; rector German Bethesda Deaconess Inst., 1910-12; editor Haus and Herd, 1912-18; editor Der Christliche Apologete since 1918. Methodist. Republican. *Home:* 2237 Maplewood Av., Mt. Auburn. *Office:* 420 Plum St., Cincinnati, O.

BUCHER, John Calvin, educator; *b.* Dillsburg, Pa., Aug. 31, 1865; *s.* Joseph and Mary Ann (McClure) B.; prep. edn., York (Pa.) Collegiate Inst., 1884-86; A.B., Princeton, 1890, A.M., 1894; *m.* Florence Katherine Van Dyck, of Beyrout, Syria, Feb. 3, 1898 (died 1908); children—Julius Van Dyck, Alan T., Florence Katrine Van Dyck; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Frances Hodges White, of Lynn, Mass., Apr. 5, 1924. Asst. prin., later prin. prep. dept. Am. U. of Beyrout, 1890-94; master of English, Mohegan Lake (N.Y.) Sch., 1895-1903; prin. Peekskill (N.Y.) Mil. Acad. since 1903; owner and dir. Camp Ossipee for Boys. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Progressive candidate for Congress, 1912. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Maple Av., Peekskill, N.Y.

BUCHER, John Emery, chemist; *b.* Hanover, Pa., Aug. 17, 1872; *s.* Jacob F. and Elizabeth

(Emery) B.; A.C., Lehigh U., 1891; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1894; Sc.D., Brown U., 1917; *m.* Alcista Howard, of Milford, Mass., 1896. Instr. organic chemistry, Tufts Coll., 1894-97; asso. prof. chemistry, R.I. Coll., 1897-1901; same, Brown U., 1901-15, prof. and head of dept., 1915-17; with Penman-Littlehales Chem. Co., 1917-20. Mem. Naval Consulting Bd., World War. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Civil Legion. Republican. Contbr. numerous articles in professional jours. Inventor of process for nitrogen fixation. Consulting chemist, New York. *Address:* 57 Davenport St., North Adams, Mass.

BUCHER, Walter H(erman), univ. prof.; *b.* Akron, O., Mar. 12, 1888; *s.* August J. and Maria (Gebhardt) B.; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, Germany, 1911; *m.* Hannah E. Schmid, of Zürich, Switzerland; children—Hans Eric, Mary Dorothy, Margret Louise, Robert Walter. With U. of Cincinnati since 1913, prof. geology since 1925. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Ohio Acad. Science, Ky. Acad. Science; mem. Com. on Tectonics of Nat. Research Council. Methodist. Contbr. numerous articles to scientific jours. *Home:* 3430 Cornell Place, Cincinnati, O.

BUCHER, William Henry, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Sunbury, Pa., Jan. 1, 1874; *s.* John Weiser and Mary (Faust) B.; grad. high sch., Sunbury, 1890; student Bucknell Acad., Lewisburg, Pa., 1891-92; M.D., Medico Chirurg. Coll., Philadelphia, Pa., 1896; *m.* Elizabeth Marie Skelton, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 1, 1916; children—William Faust, John Edward. Asst. surgeon, U.S.N., 1898-1901, passed asst. surgeon, 1901-03, surgeon, 1903-10; retired, 1910; returned to active list, comdr. U.S. Naval Hosp., San Diego, Calif., 1917-19; med. dir. Central Div. Am. Red Cross, Irkutsk, Siberia, 1919-20; supt. Olive View (Calif.) Sanatorium since 1921. Mem. Calif. State and Los Angeles Co. med. socs. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* University (Los Angeles). *Home:* Olive View, Calif.

BUCHHOLZ, Heinrich Ewald ("Ezekiel Cheever"), editor, pub.; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 19, 1879; *s.* Heinrich and Emily (Wattenscheidt) Buchholz; educated public and private schs.; *m.* Nellie Gascoyne, of Baltimore, Md., June 6, 1905; children—Nellie G. (Mrs. Jack K. Evans), Eleanor L. Mgr. Internat. Lit. Syndicate, 1899-1905; financial editor Baltimore Evening Herald, 1905-06; spl. contbr. Baltimore Sun since 1906; editor Merchants and Manufacturers' Journal, 1909-18; owner and editor of Atlantic Educational Journal, 1911-18; editor Ezekiel Cheever's Sch. Issues since 1921; pres. Warwick & York, Inc.; pub. Jour. of Ednl. Psychology, Ednl. Administration and Supervision, and Human Biology. Mng. editor Men of Mark in Maryland, 1906; editor Md. subjects in Students' Reference Library, 1908. Mem. Ednl. Press Assn., N.E.A., Md. State Teachers' Assn. *Author:* The Civil War, 1905; Governors of Maryland, 1906; Reconstruction, 1906; The Crown of the Chesapeake, 1907; Of What Use Are Common People? 1923; U.S.—A Second Study in Democracy, 1926. Editor: Edgar Allan Poe—A Centenary Tribute, 1910; W. & Y. Course of Study Series since 1917. Contbr. to periodicals and newspapers under pen name of "Ezekiel Cheever." *Home:* 2634 N. Calvert St. *Office:* 10 E. Centre St., Baltimore, Md.

BUCHHOLZ, John Theodore, botanist; *b.* Polk County, Neb., July 14, 1888; *s.* Conrad C. and Christine (Weber) B.; B.S., Ia. Wesleyan Coll., 1909; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1909; M.S., U. of Chicago, 1914, fellow, 1916-17, Ph.D., 1917; studied Ia. Lakeside Lab. and Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.; *m.* Olive Peterson, of Dubuque, Ia., Aug. 15, 1912; children—Olive Miriam, Christine, Ruth Elizabeth. Instr. biology, 1909-11, head science dept., 1911-18, Ark. State Normal Sch., Conway; prof. biology, West Tex. State Normal Coll., Canyon City, 1918-19; prof. botany and head of dept., U. of Ark., 1919-26; prof. botany, University of Tex., 1926-29; prof. botany, University of Illinois, since 1929. Special visiting investigator Carnegie Instn. dept. of genetics, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., summers, since 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America (chmn. gen. sect. 1926), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Micros. Soc., Torrey Bot. Club, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi. Democrat. Methodist. Contbr. on Embryology of Conifers, Evolution of Polyembryony in Plants, and Theory of Developmental Selection. *Address:* Urbana, Ill.

BUCHHOLZ, Ludwig Wilhelm, univ. prof.; *b.* Christfelde, Germany, Mar. 25, 1855; *s.* Martin and Wilhelmina (Foese) B.; grad. Evangelical Teachers' Sem., Pr. Friedland, Germany, 1875; hon. M.A., Fla. State Coll., Tallahassee, 1902; *m.* Emma Emilie Klein, of Marienburg, Germany, Nov. 16, 1876 (died Aug. 26, 1881); 1 dau., Mary Margaret Rhea; *m.* 2d, Mary Augustine Wallace, of S.C., Jan. 31, 1883; children—Albert Wallace, Frederick William. Came to U.S., 1880, began teaching in Hillsborough Co., Fla., 1884; supt. pub. instrn. same county, 1887-1901; prof. pedagogy, later dean, Fla. State Coll. for Women, Tallahassee, Fla., 1901-09; supt. schs. Tampa, Fla., and Hillsborough Co., 1909-13; prof. edn. and English Bible, U. of Fla., since 1913; head of Rehabilitation Div. for disabled soldiers, sailors and marines at the U. of Fla., since Jan. 1919. Organized and taught the first county teachers' training sch. in Fla., 1887; later introduced manual training, domestic science, sch. gardening, boys' corn clubs and girls' canning clubs. Mem. N.E.A., Fla. Ednl. Assn. (pres. 1900), Am. Geog. Soc., Sigma Chi. Democrat. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner); state chmn. Grand Lodge F. and A. M. of Fla., of George Washington Masonic Nat. Memorial Assn., and of Masonic Edn. Presbyn; del. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. of U.S., Durant, Okla., 1918. *Author:* Teachers' Arithmetic, 1898. *Address:* University of Fla., Gainesville and Tampa, Fla.

BUCHHOLZ, Paul Henry, univ. pres.; *b.* Lexington, Neb., Jan. 29, 1893; *s.* August Friderich and Mary Charlotte (Lemme) B.; A.B., U. of Dubuque, 1917; B.D., Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Dubuque, Ia., 1920; A.M., Columbia, 1928; *m.* Adelheit Ellikер, of Lexington, June 22, 1918; 1 dau., Myra Jean. Fellow Presbyn. Bd. Nat. Missions, Mexico City, Mexico, 1920-21; asst. dir. Spanish dept., same bd., 1921-28; pres. U. of Dubuque since April 1929. Served as pvt., later 2d lt., F.A., U.S.A., May-Dec., 1918. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa. *Club:* Union League, (Chicago). *Home:* 1904 Delhi St., Dubuque, Ia.

BUCHMAN, Frank N(athan) D(aniel), clergyman; *b.* Pennsburg, Pa., June 4, 1878; *s.* Frank and Sarah A. (Greenawalt) B.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., 1899, A.M., 1902, D.D., 1926; grad. Mt. Airy Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1902; studied Westminster Coll., Cambridge U.; unmarried. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1902; pastor Ch. of Good Shepherd, Overbrook, Pa., 1902-05; founded first Luther Hospice in America, at Overbrook, 1904; apptd. house father Luther Hosp., Phila., 1905; founded first Luther settlement, in Phila., 1907; sec. Y.M.C.A., Pa. State Coll., 1909-15; toured India, Korea and Japan with Dr. Eddy, 1915-16, and toured Far East, 1917; extension lecturer Hartford Theol. Foundation, 1916-21; became a leader in religious movement known as "A First Century Christian Fellowship," 1921. Served in Europe during World War, with a flying squadron, looking after war prisoners, under Y.M.C.A.; originator of the Groups at Oxford; toured S. Africa with the Oxford Group, 1929. *Club:* Lake Placid. *Address:* Allentown, Pa., Gramercy Park N. 61, New York, N.Y., Brown's Hotel, London, Eng.

BUCHNER, Edward Franklin, univ. prof.; Sept. 3, 1868-Sept. 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BUCK, Arthur Eugene, governmental research; *b.* Carter Co., Tenn., Mar. 6, 1888; *s.* John Bell and Sarah Eliza (Range) B.; Ph.B., Milligan (Tenn.) Coll., 1910; B.Sc., U. of Tenn., 1913; M.A., Columbia, 1916; student at Training Sch. for Pub. Service, N.Y. City, 1916-17; *m.* Frances Hyder, of Elizabethton, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1913; 1 son, Arthur Eugene. Staff mem. New York Bur. Municipal Research since 1917, with occasional leaves of absence; budget asst. to Gov. Harrington of Md., 1917; mem. research staff New York Reconstruction Commn., 1919; specialist on govt. organization and budgeting for Nat. Inst. of Pub. Administration since 1921; spl. adviser to Gov. Peay of Tenn. on state reorganization and budget, 1922-23; dir. field surveys, notably Charleston, S.C., 1924, Va. state and county govts., 1926-27, state of N.J., 1929. *Author:* The Budget and Responsible Government (with F. A. Cleveland), 1920; Budget Making, 1921; Municipal Finance (with others), 1926; Public Budgeting, 1929. Contbr. govt. jours., monographs, pamphlets, etc. *Home:* 374 Wadsworth Av. *Office:* 261 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BUCK, Beaumont Bonaparte, army officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BUCK, Carl Darling, philologist; *b.* Orland, Me., Oct. 2, 1866; *s.* Edward and Emeline (Darling) B.; A.B., Yale, 1886, Ph.D., 1889; mem. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 1887-89; studied in Leipzig, 1889-92; hon. Ph.D., U. of Athens, Greece, 1912; *m.* Clarinda Darling Swazey, of Bucksport, Me., Sept. 10, 1889; children—Carl Edward, Howard Swazey, Clarinda Darling. Asst. prof. Sanskrit and Indo-European comparative philology, 1892-94, asso. prof., 1894-1900, prof., 1900-03, prof. and head of dept. since 1903, U. of Chicago; ann. prof. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 1923-24. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Philol. Association (pres. 1915-16), Am. Linguistic Soc. (pres. 1927), Société de linguistique, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Author:* Vocalismus der oskischen Sprache, Leipzig, 1892; Hale-Buck Latin Grammar (with William G. Hale), 1903; Grammar of Oscan and Umbrian, 1904; Sketch of the Linguistic Conditions in Chicago, 1903; Introduction to the Study of the Greek Dialects, 1909, revised edit., 1927. Contbr. to philol. jours. Mem. bd. editors Classical Philology. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

BUCK, Cassius M., banker. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BUCK, Charles Neville, author; *b.* Woodford Co., Ky., Apr. 15, 1879; *s.* Charles W. and Elizabeth Crow (Bullitt) B.; A.B., U. of Louisville, 1898, LL.B., 1902; studied art, 1898-99; admitted to bar, 1902, but did not practice; *m.* Mrs. Margaret Field de Motte, of New York, June 20, 1918. Cartoonist, Evening Post, Louisville, 1899-1900; on editorial staff Evening Post and Morning Herald, 1900-08. Mem. Ky. Chapter S.A.R. *Clubs:* Arts, Pendennis (Louisville); Southern (Phila.). *Author:* The Key to Yesterday, 1910; The Lighted Match, 1911; The Portal of Dreams, 1912; The Call of the Cumberlands, 1913; The Battle Cry, 1914 (last two books dramatized); The Code of the Mountains, 1915; Destiny, 1916; Tyranny of Weakness, 1917; Bearcat Goes Dry, 1918; A Pagan of the Hills, 1919; The Tempering, 1920; The Roof Tree, 1921; Alias Red Ryan, 1923; The Gentleman in Pajamas, 1924; The Rogue's Badge, 1924; Portuguese Silver, 1925; Flight to the Hills, 1926; San Dollar, 1926; Iron Will, 1927; Marked Men, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1466 St. James Ct., Louisville, Ky., also Orleans, Mass.

BUCK, Charles William, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BUCK, Clarence Frank; *b.* Monmouth, Ill., June 6, 1870; *s.* Cyrus L. and Julia Ann (Bake) B.; B.S., Monmouth Coll., 1890; *m.* Lena Staat, of Warren Co., Ill., June 9, 1898; children—Dorothy, Mrs. Mildred Ebersole, Henry Staat, Mrs. Julia A. Bardens, Cordelia. Farmer and stock raiser, Ill. and Mont.; pub. Monmouth Daily Atlas, 1892-1910. Chief of Monmouth Fire Dept., 1896-1905; postmaster, Monmouth, 1899-1915; mem. Ill. Senate, 1917-24; dir. finance U.S. Shipping Bd., 1923-24; collector of customs, Chicago, 1924-25; now dir. of agriculture for State of Illinois. Chmn. Warren Co. Rep. Com., 1890-98; sec. and pres. Ill. League Rep. Clubs, 1900-04; mem. Rep. State Central Com., 1906-12. Pres. Warren Co. Crop Improvement Assn. and v.p. Warren Co. Farmers' Inst., 1915-16; treas. Ill. State Firemen's Assn. Trustee Monmouth Coll.; pres. Monmouth Hosp., 1907-17. Presbyn. Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk, Modern Woodman. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Rod & Gun, Kilkare, Rotary (local), Pistaqua Heights Country. *Home:* Monmouth, Ill. *Office:* State House, Springfield, Ill., and Foreman Nat. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BUCK, Ernest Ferguson, clergyman, educator; *b.* Harrowsmith, Ont., Aug. 14, 1880; *s.* Danford E. and Mary V. (Westbrook) B.; came to U.S., 1900; A.B., Southwestern Coll., Winfield, Kan., 1908, D.D., 1923; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1912; *m.* Frances Thomas, of Latham, Kan., Aug. 7, 1906; children—Thomas Maxwell, Marian Louise. Ministry M.E. Ch. since 1901; pastor various chs. in Southwest Kan.; pastor 1st Ch., Winfield, Kan., 1918-21; extension sec. Southwestern Coll., Winfield, 1921-23; pres. Mo. Wesleyan Coll., Cameron, Mo., 1923-27; pastor 1st Ch., Ottawa, Kan. since 1927. Republican. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Home:* Ottawa, Kan.

BUCK, Eugene Edward (Gene Buck), producer, song writer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Aug. 8, 1885; *s.* George William and Katherine (McCarthy) B.; ed. U. of Detroit (non-grad.); studied art, Detroit Art Acad.; *m.* Helen Falconer, of N.Y. City, Oct. 2, 1919; children—Eugene Falconer, George William. Principal librettist for Ziegfeld Follies and Frolics since 1912, and writer of themes

and songs for 30 productions of same; wrote "Zig Zag" for London Hippodrome, 1917; collaborated in an operetta with Augustus Thomas and Mischa Elman, in comedy with Ring Lardner and in songs and lyrics with Victor Herbert, Jerome D. Kern, Raymond Hubbell, Rudolf Friml and others. Mem. bd. The Am. Dramatists. Mem. Am. Soc. Composers, Authors and Publishers (pres.), Authors' League America (council; exec. com.). Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Lambs (sec.), New York Athletic, Lakeville Golf and Country, Soundview Golf, Coldstream Golf; Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). Writer: (songs) Hello Frisco; Tulip Time; 'Neath the South Sea Moon; Garden of My Dreams; Lovely Little Melody; No Foolin'; Maybe; Someone-Someday-Somewhere; also many more—about 500 in all; producer of "Yours Truly," 1926; "Take the Air," 1927; "Ringside," 1928. *Home:* Kensington, Great Neck, N.Y. *Address:* 156 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

BUCK, George Sturges, ex-mayor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 10, 1875; *s.* Roswell R. and Maria Catherine (Barnes) B.; B.A., Yale, 1896; LL.B., Buffalo Law Sch., 1898; *m.* Louise Hussey, of Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1903; children—Roswell Seymour, Ruth, Oliver Hussey, Catherine. Began practice of law in Buffalo, 1898; mem. Erie Co. Rep. Com., 1899-1903; mem. Bd. Supervisors, Erie Co., 1904-11; auditor of Erie Co., 1912-17; mayor of Buffalo, 1918-22; in law practice. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Buffalo Canoe, Buffalo Athletic. *Home:* 599 Ashland Av. *Office:* 110 Delaware Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

BUCK, Harold Winthrop, electrical engr.; *b.* New York, May 7, 1873; *s.* Albert Henry and Laura S. (Abbott) B.; Ph.B., Yale, 1894; E. E., Columbia Sch. of Mines, 1895; *m.* Charlotte R. Porter, of Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1902; children—Winthrop Porter, Gurdon, Charlotte Abbott. Entered the Schenectady works of Gen. Elec. Co., 1895, as student and later as asst. engr.; elec. engr. Niagara Falls Power Co. from 1900; now v.p. Vele, Blackwell & Buck, cons. engrs., New York. Took out several patents for mech. and elec. devices, including (with two assos.) a process for making corundum in an elec. furnace. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (pres. 1916-17); mem. Am. Electrochem. Soc., Franklin Inst., Engring. Inst. of Can. *Home:* 101 E. 72d St. *Office:* 49 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BUCK, John Thomas, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BUCK, Lillie West Brown. See "Amy Leslie."

BUCK, Oscar MacMillan, prof. missions; *b.* of Am. missionary parents, Cawnpore, India, Feb. 9, 1885; *s.* Philo M. (D.D.) and Caroline (MacMillan) B.; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1905, M.A., 1908, D.D., 1925; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1908; *m.* Berenice Marie Baker, of Bryan, O., June 20, 1908; children—Nancy Randolph (dec.), Jean MacMillan, Sara Louise. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1909; prof. Bible, Bareilly Theol. Sem., India, 1909-13; pastor in Ill., 1913-15; prof. missions and comparative religion, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1915-19; prof. missions and comparative religion, Drew Theol. Sem. (now Drew Univ.), 1920—. *Author:* (with others) India Beloved of Heaven, 1918; Working with Christ for India, 1922; Out of Their Own Mouths, 1926; Our Asiatic Christ, 1927. *Address:* Drew University, Madison, N.J.

BUCK, Philo Melvin, Jr., college prof.; *b.* Morristown, N.J., Feb. 18, 1877; *s.* Rev. Philo Melvin and Caroline (MacMillan) B.; ed. Philander Smith Inst., Mussoorie, India, 1889-93; Gettysburg (Pa.) Coll., 1893-95; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1897, A.M., 1898; A.M., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Aletheia Hall, of Delaware, O., Aug. 27, 1902; children—Edward MacMillan, Carolyn Laura. Instr. English, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1898-99, high schs., St. Louis, 1900-04; head dept. English, William McKinley High Sch., St. Louis, 1904-10; asso. prof. rhetoric, 1910-12, prof. rhetoric, 1912-19, dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1919-24, chmn. dept. of comparative lit., 1924-26, U. of Neb.; chmn. dept. comparative lit., U. of Wis., since 1926. Exchange prof. Baroda Coll., U. of Bombay, India; lecturer on American lit. in other Indian univs., 1922-23. Capt., adj. gen.'s dept., 34th Div., U. S. A., 1917-18; in charge of publication sect. Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, 1918-19. Asso. editor Midwest Quarterly. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Kappa Phi, Sigma Delta Chi. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Art of Composition (with William Schuyler), 1907; Social Forces in Modern Literature, 1913; Milton on Liberty, 1926; Literary Criticism—A Study of Values in Literature, 1929. Editor various texts; contbr. to mags. and publs. *Address:* 2114 Westlawn Av., Madison, Wis.

BUCK, Seaver Burton, educator; *b.* Greenwood, Me., Mar. 22, 1869; *s.* Cyrus Millett and Lydia Ann (Whittle) B.; grad. high sch., Ellsworth, Me., 1887; A.B., Harvard, 1868; student Harvard Law Sch., 1898-99; *m.* Ann Kittredge Allen, of West Newton, Mass., Sept. 1900; children—Caroline, Allen, Seaver Burton. Teacher dist. schs., 1887-90, Allen Sch., West Newton, 1890-91; with Hackley Sch., Tarrytown, N.Y., as sr. master, head of English dept. and acting head, 1899-1906; established, 1907, the Berkshire Sch., and headmaster same. Mem. Headmasters' Assn. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century Assn. (New York). *Address:* Berkshire School, Sheffield, Mass.

BUCK, Solon Justus, prof. history; *b.* Berlin, Wis., Aug. 16, 1884; *s.* Charles A. and Clara (Luther) B.; student U. of Wis., 1900-06, A.B., 1904, A.M., 1905; Harvard, 1906-08, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Elizabeth Hawthorn, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 30, 1919; children—Roger Conant, Mary Margaret, Stephen Farrington. Instr. in history, Ind. U., 1908-09; research asso. in history, U. of Ill., 1910-14; asst. prof. history, 1914-17, asso. prof., 1917-21, prof., 1921—, U. of Minn. Supt. Minn. Hist. Soc. since Nov. 10, 1914. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Antiquarian Soc., Miss. Valley Historical Assn., hist. socs. of Ill., Minn. and Wis., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. *Club:* Campus. *Author:* The Granger Movement, 1913; Travel and Description, 1765-1865 (Ill. Hist. Collection, Bibliog. Series), 1914; Illinois in 1818 (Ill. Centennial Commn. publ.), 1917; The Agrarian Crusade (Chronicles of America Series), 1919; (with E. H. Buck) Stories of Early Minnesota, 1925. Editor Publs. of Minn. Hist. Soc. Contbr. on hist. topics. *Home:* 67 Barton Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *Address:* Minnesota Hist. Soc., St. Paul, Minn.

BUCK, William Bradford, humanitarian; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Apr. 3, 1874; *s.* George Machan and Anne (Bradford) B.; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1895, A.M., 1896; A.M., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Anna Louise Bacorn, of Chicago, Ill., Aug. 27, 1904; 1 son, John Rutledge. Asst. minister Peoples Ch., N.Y. City, 1898-1900; sec. Cuban Orphan Soc., 1900-02, N.Y. County Visiting Com., 1902-04; supt. inspection N.Y. State Bd. of Charities, 1904-06; sec. and supt. Seybert Instn., Phila., 1906-15; supt. N.Y. City Children's Hosp. and Schs., 1915-16; dir. Sea View Farms, Dept. of Pub. Charities, N.Y. City, 1917-18; dir. of refugee relief for Am. Red Cross, Paris, 1918-19; commr. to Serbia, Am. Reconstruction Commn., 1920; financial agt. Castle Sch., 1921-23; supt. Speyer Hosp., 1924-25. Vol. sec. Children's Bur. of Phila., 1907-08; mem. White House Conf. on Dependent Children, 1909; Alumni sec. Albion Coll. Mem. Nat. Conf. Social Work, State Conf. Charities and Correction, Nat. Inst. for Social Service, Am. Alumni Council. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. *Home:* Albion, Mich.

BUCKBEE, Anna, teacher. See Vol. XI (1920-1921).*

BUCKBEE, John T., congressman; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Aug. 1, 1871; *s.* Theodore E. and Catherine B.; ed. pub. schs. and tech. training in agriculture and horticulture in Europe. Pres. H. W. Buckbee Seed Co., Rockford; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 12th Ill. Dist. *Home:* Rockford, Ill.

BUCKHAM, John Wright, theologian; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Nov. 5, 1864; *s.* Matthew Henry and Elizabeth (Wright) B.; B.A., U. of Vt., 1885; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1888; D.D., U. of Vt., 1904; *m.* Helen E. Willard, of Burlington, Jan. 1, 1889; children—Margaret, Willard Bayard, Sidney Hickok. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1888; pastor Conway, N.H., 1888-90, Salem, Mass., 1890-1903; prof. Christian Theology, Pacific Sch. of Religion, 1903—. N. W. Taylor lecturer, Yale, 1914. Chmn. commn. on theology of Internat. Congl. Council, 1920. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi. *Club:* Berkeley. *Author:* Whence Cometh Help, 1902; Christ and the Eternal Order, 1906; Personality and the Christian Ideal, 1909; John Knox McLean, a Biography, 1914; Mysticism and Modern Life, 1915; Progressive Religious Thought in America, 1919; Religion as Experience, 1922; Personality and Psychology, 1924; The Humanity of God, 1928. Contbr. to religious mags. Lecturer Am. Sch. of Religion, Athens, Greece, 1927. *Home:* 101 Tamalpais Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

BUCKINGHAM, Burdette Ross, educationist; *b.* Riverhead, N.Y., Dec. 9, 1876; *s.* George A. and Emily D. (Parks) B.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1899, M.A., 1900; Pd.B., State Normal Coll., Albany, N.Y., 1901; Ph.D., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1913; *m.* Bertha I. Hawkins, of Moriches, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1901; children—George H. (dec.), Leroy H., Burdette H., Inez P. Prin. pub. sch., Northport, N.Y., 1901-04; teacher of mathematics, Morris High Sch., New York City, 1904-07; prin. Pub. Sch. 86, Queens, N.Y. City, 1907-14; chief statistician, office city supt. schs., New York, 1914-16; ednl. statistician, State Bd. of Edn., Madison, Wis., 1916-18; prof. edn. and dir. Bur. Ednl. Research, U. of Ill., 1918-21; dir. Bur. Ednl. Research, Ohio State U., 1921-28; with Ginn & Co. since 1928. Mem. N.E.A. (life), Nat. Soc. Study of Edn. (dir.), Ednl. Research Assn. (twice pres.), Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Nat. Research Council (div. anthropology and psychology), Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Psi; fellow Royal Statis. Soc., London. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* Spelling Ability—Its Measurement and Distribution, 1913; Research for Teachers, 1926; Supply and Demand in Teacher Training, 1926; (with W. J. Osburn) Buckingham-Osburn Searchlight Arithmetics (5 books), 1927. Writer of numerous articles on phases of ednl. research. Editor Jour. Ednl. Research, also Educational Research Bull. *Office:* 15 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.

BUCKINGHAM, David Eastburn, veterinarian; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Mar. 21, 1870; *s.* David Eastburn and Sara (Van Trump) B.; grad. high sch., Wilmington, Del., 1888; V.M.D., U. of Pa., 1893; *m.* Roberta Randall, of N.Y. City, Dec. 8, 1897. Practiced at Washington, D.C., since 1893; insp. and veterinarian Q.-M. General's Office, U.S.A., 1898-1900, and 1916; organizer and dean George Washington U. Coll. of Vet. Medicine, 1908-18; organizer, and pres. Bd. Vet. Med. Examiners, D.C., 1909-12; made disease investigation of foxes, Alaska, for U.S. Biol. Survey, 1924; spl. distemper investigation, Paris, London, Belgium, Switzerland and Holland; propr. Hosp. for Animals. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* 3108 Hawthorne St. N.W. *Office:* 2115 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BUCKINGHAM, Earle, mechanical engr.; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 4, 1887; *s.* Francis Smith and Mary Hills (Kingman) B.; student U.S. Naval Acad., 1904-06; *m.* Nina Walmsley Morgan, of Hartford, Conn., Aug. 5, 1911; children—Emily Fisher, Janet Olive, Forrest Morgan, Eliot Kingman. With Graphophone Co., Bridgeport, Conn., 1906-08, Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, 1908-09, Veeder Mfg. Co., Hartford, 1909-11, Royal Typewriter Co., Hartford, 1911-14, Canadian Car & Foundry Co., New York, 1915, Winchester Repeating Arms Co., 1916-17; Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn., 1919-24; asso. prof. engring. standards and measurement, Mass. Inst. Tech., since Dec. 1925. Capt. and maj. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1917-19; maj. O.R.C. Mem. Nat. Screw Thread Commn. since 1920; mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs.; asso. mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* Principles of Interchangeable Manufacturing, 1921; Involute Spur Gears, 1922; Spur Gears, 1928. *Home:* 27 Cedar Rd., Belmont, Mass.

BUCKINGHAM, Edgar, physicist; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 8, 1867; *s.* Lucius Henry and Angelina Bradley (Hyde) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; postgrad. work same, 1887-89, U. of Strassburg, 1889-90, Ph.D., Leipsic, 1893; *m.* Elizabeth Branton Holstein, of Belvidere, N.J., July 15, 1901; children—Katharine, Stephen Alvord. Asst. in physics, Harvard, 1888-89, 1891-92, Strassburg, 1889-90; mem. faculty, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1893-99; instr. physics, U. of Wis., 1901-02; asst. physicist Bur. of Soils, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1902-05; with Bur. of Standards since 1905, now physicist same. Lecturer on thermodynamics. Grad. Sch. U.S. Naval Acad., 1910-12; associate scientific attaché, U.S. Embassy, Rome, Italy, 1918. Member American Society Naval Engrs., Philosophical Soc. of Washington (pres. 1915), Société de Physique (France). *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Harvard (New York and Boston). *Author:* An Outline of the Theory of Thermodynamics, 1900; also numerous sci. articles and bulls. *Home:* 18 Hesketh St., Chevy Chase, Md.

BUCKINGHAM, George Tracy, lawyer; *b.* Delphi, Ind., Apr. 21, 1864; *s.* Tracy Wilson and Helen (Clark) B.; desc. Thomas Buckingham, Puritan settler of New Haven and Milford, Conn., 1637-38; removed to Ill., 1870; ed. common sch. to 1880; employed on farm, brickyard and store, 1880-90; student at night, law office, Danville, Ill., 1886-90; *m.* Victoria Donton, of Danville, 1894 (died 1922); 1 son, Tracy Wilson; *m.* 2d, in N. Y. City, Carol Allen, Jan. 30, 1926. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1890; spl. agt. U.S. Treasury (New York, Boston, Can. and Europe), 1890-94; practiced at Danville, 1894-1908; asst. state's atty., 1894-98; del. to many convs., including Nat. Rep. Conv., 1904, 08; settled in Chicago, 1908; mem. Defrees, Buckingham, Jones & Hoffman (firm consisting of 10 partners, 20 associate lawyers); director and general counsel N. Am. Light & Power Co., Ill. Power & Light Corpn., Ill. Traction, Inc., Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., Chicago Trust Co., etc.; actively interested in business enterprises. Trustee Ill. State Hosp., Kankakee, 1897-1901; pres. bd. trustees Joliet Prison, 1901-05; dir. or trustee numerous civic instns. Mem. Ill. N.G., 1886-1904; lt.-col., Spanish-Am. War; pres. Nat. Security League, World War. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Art Inst. Chicago, Indiana Soc. of Chicago (pres. 1914, 25), Chicago Hist. Soc. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Union League (pres. 1922), Army and Navy, Hamilton, Attic, Mid-Day, Tavern, Chicago Yacht, Exmoor, Knollwood Country (Chicago); Lotos (New York). Widely known as pub. speaker on patriotic and economic subjects. *Home:* 1540 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 105 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BUCKISCH, Walter G. M., commr. pvt. edn.; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Dec. 20, 1888; *s.* Christian and Valeska (Schreiber) B.; grad. Morris High Sch., N.Y. City, 1906; A.B., Columbia, 1910, A.M., 1912; *m.* Laura Esther Storts, May 30, 1918; children—Robert Livingstone, Herbert William. Teacher, Philippine Islands, 1912-16; prin. high sch., 1916-18; div. supt. schs., Surigao, Camarines, La Union and Bulacan, P.I., 1918-25; chief of academic div., gen. office, Bur. Edn., P.I., 1925; commr. pvt. edn., P.I., since 1926. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Manila Polo, Manila Tennis; Baguio Country; Circumnavigators (New York). *Address:* Dept. Public Education, Manila, P.I.

BUCKLAND, Edward Grant, ry. official; *b.* Buffalo, Dec. 31, 1866; *s.* Andrew J. and Julia A. (Turner) B.; B.A., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1887, LL.D., 1921; LL.B., Yale Law Sch., 1889; M.A., Yale, 1895; *m.* Sally Tyler Clark, of New Haven, Conn., June 21, 1898; children—Charles Clark, Julia Turner, Susan Lord, Chester Parsons. In gen. practice of law New Haven, Conn., 1889-98; instr. and asst. prof. of law, Yale, 1889-98; atty., 1898-1906, v.p., 1907-18, v.p. and gen. counsel, 1914-18, pres., 1918-20, v.p. and gen. counsel, 1920-24, v.p. in charge of law, finance and corporate relations, 1924-28, chmn. bd. since 1929, N.Y., N.H. & H.R.R. Co. and affiliated cos.; also officer or dir. various other corpns. Seaman, ensign, lt. (jr. grade), lt.-comdr., and comdr. Naval Batt., C.N.G., 1893-98; lt. col. Home Guard, State of Conn., 1917-20. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Conn. Acad. Science, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Yale (New York); Graduate, Lawn, Country, Quinnipiack (New Haven); Union (Boston). *Home:* 254 Prospect St. *Office:* R.R. Office Bldg., New Haven, Conn.

BUCKLER, Francis William, prof. church history; *b.* Groby, Leicestershire, Eng., Aug. 10, 1891; *s.* William James and Eleanor Eliza (Musson) B.; B.A., U. of Cambridge, 1913, M.A., 1920, Allen scholar, 1921; *m.* Gertrude Mary Price, of Ely, Eng., July 22, 1926; one son. Came to U.S., 1925. Acting prof. history, Christian Coll., Madras, India, 1913-14; prof. history, Muir Central Coll., Allahabad, United Provinces, India, 1914-16; lecturer to bds. of hist. and oriental studies, U. of Cambridge, and univ. extension lecturer, 1920-25; also lecturer in history, University Coll., Leicester, Eng., 1922-25; examiner to H. M. Civil Service Commn., 1922-24; prof. ch. history, Grad. Sch. Theology, Oberlin, O., since 1925. Served as lt. Indian Army Reserve of Officers, 1916-20, in India, Egypt and Palestine. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; mem. Royal Asiatic Soc., Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Ch. Hist. Soc. Episcopalian. *Club:* Union Society (Cambridge). Contbr. to Cambridge History of Brit. Foreign Policy, Trans. Royal Hist. Soc., Jour. Theol. Studies, Augustana Theol. Rev., Contemporary Rev., Cambridge Rev., Near East and India, etc. *Home:* 69 S. Professor St., Oberlin, O.

BUCKLER, William Hepburn, archæologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BUCKLEY, Albert Coulson, neuropsychiatrist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 6, 1873; *s.* William Coulson (M.D.) and Lucy Ann (Davis) B.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1894; M.D., Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., 1897; *m.* Harriet Ellis Baily, of Covington, Ky., 1904. Asst. neurologist, Medico-Chirurg. Hosp., 1897-1906; asso. prof. normal histology, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., 1899-1908; asso. prof. psychiatry same, 1908-17; asst. neurologist, Phila. Gen. Hosp., 1906-12; asst. phys. Friends Hospital, 1906-18; med. supt. same since 1918; alienist Phila. Orthopedic Hosp., 1912-21; asso. prof. psychiatry, Grad. Sch. of Medicine of U. of Pa. since 1919. Fellow Coll. of Physicians of Phila., A.M.A.; mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Neurol. Assn., Phila. Neurol. Soc., Phila. Psychiatric Soc., Phila. Clin. Assn., etc. *Author:* The Basis of Psychiatry, 1920; Nursing Mental and Nervous Diseases, 1927. *Home:* Friends Hospital, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.

BUCKLEY, Edmund, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BUCKLEY, Homer John, pres. Buckley, Dement & Co.; *b.* Rock Island Co., Ill., Mar. 16, 1879; *s.* John A. and Mary (Sullivan) B.; ed. St. Ignatius Coll. and Bryant & Stratton Business Coll., Chicago; *m.* Lucile Kathleen Wallace, of N.Y. City, Sept. 23, 1908; 1 dau., Maribelyn. Began as messenger, Marshall Field & Co., 1891, mgr. circular advertising and follow up system, until 1905; organizer, 1905, now pres. Buckley, Dement & Co., direct by mail advertising; dir. Fidelity Investment Assn. (Wheeling, W.Va.). Organizer and first pres. Nat. Assn. Direct Mail Advertisers; pres. Advertising Council of Chicago; mem. Associated Advertising Clubs of the World (chmn. legislative and postal com.), Chicago Assn. Commerce (exec. com.). Democrat. K.C. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Advertising, Irish Fellowship, Chicago Athletic Assn., Butterfield Country (v.p.). *Author:* Science of Marketing by Mail, 1924. *Home:* 915 Bonnie Brae, River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 1300 Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

BUCKLEY, James R., ex-congressman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BUCKLEY, John, lawyer; *b.* Stafford Springs, Conn., May 12, 1885; in infancy lost both parents; grad. Hitchcock Free Acad., Brimfield, Mass., 1904; LL.B., U. of Me., 1907, LL.M., 1908; unmarried. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1910, and began practice at Hartford; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1909-10; clk. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1915-16, Senate, 1917; sec. Rep. State Com., 1916-21; alternate del. Rep. Nat. Com., 1916; exec. sec. to Gov. Marcus H. Holcomb, 1917-20; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1921-22 (chmn. com. on judiciary and Rep. floor leader); U.S. atty., Dist. of Conn., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, Sept. 24, 1924, and reapptd. by same, Feb. 1928; dir. South End Bank & Trust Co., Hartford. Served as maj. U.S.A., 1917-19; assigned as draft executive for State of Conn. Trustee Conn. Agrl. Coll. Mem. Am. and Conn. State bar assns. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Reciprocity Club of America, Hartford Golf; Stafford (Conn.) Golf; Cohasse Country (Southbridge, Mass.). *Home:* Union, Conn. *Office:* 50 State St., Hartford, Conn.

BUCKLEY, John Peter, dental educator; *b.* Lowell, Lake Co., Ind., Dec. 20, 1873; *s.* William and Nancy Elizabeth (Darsh) B.; grad. teachers' course, Valparaiso U., 1894, Ph.G., 1896; D.D.S., Chicago Coll. Dental Surgery, 1898; *m.* Jennie M. Snyder, of Chicago, Sept. 25, 1898; 1 son, Clarence Elmore. Dir. chem. lab., Chicago Coll. Dental Surgery, 1896-1903; prof. materia medica and therapeutics, Coll. of Dentistry (U. of Ill.), 1903-04; same, Chicago College Dental Surgery, 1904, 27; prof. dental history and economics, Coll. of Dentistry (U. of Southern Calif.), 1919-26. Fellow Am. Coll. Dentists. Mem. Am. Dental Assn. (pres. 1923), Ill. State Dental Soc. (pres. 1916), Alumni Assn. Chicago Coll. Dental Surgery (pres. 1902), Odontographic Soc. Chicago (pres. 1904), Delta Sigma Delta (supreme grand master 1929). Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Hollywood Athletic, Masonic (Hollywood); Los Angeles Country. *Author:* Modern Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1909; Handbook on Dental Therapeutics, 1911; etc. *Home:* 7050 Los Tilos Rd., Hollywood, Calif.

BUCKLEY, May, actress. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BUCKLIN, Edward C., mfr. cotton goods; vice pres. and treas. Interlaken Mills, mfr. cotton goods and book cover cloths; v.p. Providential Land & Wharf Co.; dir. Firemen's Mut. Ins. Co., Mercantile Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Narragansett Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Providence Mut. Fire Ins. Co. *Home:* 22 Cabot St. *Office:* Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R.I.

BUCKLIN, George Augustus, consul; *b.* West Hartford, Mo., Oct. 5, 1875; *s.* George Augustus and Mary Ann (Williamson) B.; Southwest Kansas Coll., 1893-95; in law office, 1895-97; A.B., U. of Okla., 1903; A.M., Yale, 1904; *m.* Emeline Wood Porter, of Peterboro, Ont., Can., Aug. 17, 1904. Registrar, 1900-03, prof. and head dept. economics and sociology, 1904-06, U. of Okla.; Am. consul at Glauchau, Germany, 1906-08, at San Luis Potosi, Mex., 1908-10; consul-gen. at Guatemala City, Guatemala, 1910-14; consul at Bordeaux, France, Feb. 1914-Oct. 1919, where was in charge of many spl. war activities in conjunction with U.S. mil. and naval operations; detailed to assist in Consulate-General, Paris, Oct. 1919-20; consul, in charge of Coblenz office of the Am. Commn., Oct. 1920-May 1922; consul, Acapulco, Mexico, 1922-24, at Victoria, B.C., since 1924. Mem. Royal Astron. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Hollywood, Calif. *Address.* American Consulate, Victoria, B.C., Canada.

BUCKLIN, Walter Stanley, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 2, 1880; *s.* Charles Wyman and Frances Lydia (Stanley) B.; grad. Colby Acad., New London, N.H.; LL.B., Boston U., 1902; *m.* Helen M. Cobb, of Brookline, Mass., June 16, 1908; 1 son, Charles Melville. Began in Boston office of Am. Surety Co., of New York, 1898; atty. and resident asst. sec. same co., 1902-08; in gen. ins. business on own account, 1908-12; v.p. and gen. mgr. Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., 1912-14, pres. 1914-23; pres. Nat. Shawmut Bank since Sept. 1923; pres. Shawmut Corpn. of Boston, Conveyancers Title Ins. & Mortgage Co., Devonshire Financial Service Corpn., Shawmut Assn., Shawmut Bank Investment Trust; v.p. United Mut. Fire Ins. Co.; chmn. bd. Liberty Mut. Ins. Co.; also dir. many corpns. Mem. Special Federal Reserve Com., Chamber of Commerce of U.S.; mem. Clearing House Com., Boston Clearing House Assn.; chmn. Bankers Com. N.E. Council. Trustee Colby Acad.; dir. Ellis Memorial. Mem. Harvard Musical Assn., Beacon Soc. *Clubs:* Exchange, Algonquin, Commercial, Brookline Country, Unicorn Country, Recess (New York), Lake Sunapee Country (dir.). *Home:* 45 Cottage St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 40 Water St., Boston, Mass.

BUCKMAN, Harry Oliver, soil technologist; *b.* West Liberty, Ia., July 4, 1883; *s.* Charles E. and Louisa M. (Walter) B.; B.S. in Agr., Iowa State Coll., Ames, 1906, M.S., 1908; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1912; grad. student, Harvard, 1914; *m.* Rita M. Shannon, of West Liberty, Ia., Dec. 1912. With Cornell U. since 1910, prof. soil technology since 1917. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Agronomy, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Alpha, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Joint Author:* Soils, Their Properties and Management, 1914; The Nature and Properties of Soils, 1922. *Home:* 118 Wait Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

BUCKNAM, Ransford D., naval adviser and a.-d.-c. to H.I.M. The Sultan. See Vol. VII (1912-1913).

BUCKNER, Emory Roy, lawyer; *b.* Pottawatomie Co., Ia., Aug. 7, 1877; *s.* J. D. M. and Sarah A. (Ellis) B.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1904; LL.B., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Katherine Keach, of Newark, N.Y., Apr. 4, 1901; children—Ruth Farlow, Elizabeth, Jean. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1908, and since practiced at N.Y. City; asst. U.S. atty., Southern Dist. of N.Y., 1908-10; asst. dist. atty. New York County, 1910-12; counsel Aldermanic Police Investigation of N.Y. City, 1912-13; U.S. Dist. atty. Southern Dist. of N.Y., by apptmt. of Pres. Coolidge, 1925-27; mem. law firm Root, Clark, Buckner, Howland & Ballantine. Special asst. atty. gen. N.Y. state, to investigate and prosecute city officials, 1927-29. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and New York Co. bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Alpha Theta Chi (U. of Neb.). Republican. *Clubs:* Bankers, University, City, Broad Street, St. Andrews, Hudson River. *Home:* 130 E. 67th St. *Office:* 31 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

BUCKNER, George Washington, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BUCKNER, Mortimer Norton, banker; *b.* New Orleans, La., Mar. 10, 1873; *s.* Newton and Pamela (Norton) B.; B.A., Yale, 1895; *m.* Paula Kellerman, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1908; children—Caroline, Newton. Pres. New York Trust Co., 1916-21, chmn. bd. since 1921; pres. Fishers Island Corpn.; dir. Am. Art Assn., Am. Canadian Properties Corpn., Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Ry. Co., C., M. & St. P. Ry. Co., Columbia Phonograph Co., Interborough Rapid Transit Co., New York Life Ins. Co., The New York Trust Co. Safe Deposit Co., Pa. Water & Power Co., Roseton Brick Co., Textile Banking Co.; sec., treas., dir. Yale Leasing Corpn. *Clubs:* University, Metropolitan, Yale, Racquet and Tennis, D.K.E., Links, City Midday, The Lunch, New York Yacht, Nat. Golf Links, Garden City Golf, Deepdale Golf, Creek, Links Golf. *Home:* Fishers Island, N.Y. *Office:* 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BUCKNER, Walter Coleman, clergyman; *b.* Macedonia, Ia., Jan. 9, 1883; *s.* John William and Cora Estelle (Willard) B.; prep. edn., high schs., Scranton, Ia., and Hiawatha, Kan.; student Baker U., 1900-03; *m.* Eva Harriet Wright, of Pittsburg, Kan., July 30, 1908; children—Theodore John (dec.), Gladys, Louise, Walter Coleman. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1908; pastor Dinuba, Calif., 1908, Corcoran, 1909-10, Tulare, 1911-17, Pomona, 1917-21, Pasadena, 1921-24; supt. Pasadena dist., M.E. Ch., since 1924. Trustee U. of Southern Calif., Pacific Palisades Assn., Pacific Western Broadcasting Fed., Spanish-Am. Inst., Goodwill Industries of Southern Calif., Latin Am. Missions, Univ. Religious Conf. at U. of Southern Calif. (vice pres.). Mem. Delta Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason. Hon. mem. Pasadena Kiwanis Club. Contbr. to Christian Advocate. *Home:* 1715 Hope St., South Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BUCKS, William Henry, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BUDD, Britton Ihrie, pub. utilities; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 7, 1871; *s.* Wayman C. and Annabelle (Parks) B.; ed. pub. schs., Chicago, and Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn.; *m.* Katharine Kriegh, of Chicago, Jan. 1, 1900 (died Jan. 1925); *m.* 2d, Marie Sheehan, of Chicago, Feb. 20, 1928. Entered service Metropolitan West Side Elevated Ry. Co., Chicago, 1895, and served in various capacities, becoming pres., Apr. 10, 1910; became pres. Northwestern Elevated R.R. Co. and South Side Elevated R.R. Co., 1911. Apptd. chief exec. for receiver of Chicago & Oak Park Elevated R.R., Nov. 1911; pres. Chicago, North Shore & Milwaukee R.R., Aug. 1916—, Public Service Co. of Northern Ill., 1923—, Chicago Rapid Transit Co., 1924—, Chicago, South Shore & South Bend R.R., 1925—, Chicago, Aurora & Elgin R.R. Co., 1926—. Dir. Middle West Utilities Co., Midland Utilities Co., North West Utilities Co., Lake Superior Dist. Power Co., Utilities Securities Co., Pub. Service Investment Co., Insull Utility Investments, Inc., State Line Generating Co., Chicago Auditorium Assn. Pres. Am. Electric Ry. Assn., 1923-24; dir. Ill. Electric Ry. Assn., Ill. Chamber Commerce. Trustee St. Luke's Hosp. (Chicago), Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration. Mem. Western Soc. Engrs., Chicago Hist. Soc. Served as capt., maj. and lt. col. 11th Regt. Ill. N.G., 1917-18. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League (v.p.), Industrial, Commercial, The Attic (Chicago); Evanston Country, Mellody Farm Country, Knollwood Country. *Office:* Edison Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BUDD, Charles Henry, banker. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BUDD, Henry, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

BUDD, Ralph, ry. pres.; *b.* Waterloo, Ia., Aug. 20, 1879; *s.* Charles Wesley and Mary Ann (Warner) B.; B.S. in C.E., Highland Park Coll., Des Moines, Ia., 1899; *m.* Georgiana Marshall, of Des Moines, 1901; children—Robert W., Margaret, John M. With engring. dept. C.G.W. Ry., 1899-1902, advancing to asst. engr.; roadmaster, gen. supt. constrn. and div. engr., C.,R.I.&P.Ry., 1902-06; chief engr. Panama R.R., at Colon, Panama, 1906-09; chief engr. Ore. Trunk Ry., Spokane, Portland & Seattle Ry., Spokane & Inland Empire R.R., 1909-12; asst. to pres., and chief engr., 1913-18, exec. v.p., 1918-19, pres. since Oct. 1919, G.N.Ry. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir.), Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Methodist. Republican. *Clubs:* Minnesota, Somerset (St. Paul); Minneapolis (Minneapolis); Chicago Engineers, Chicago (Chicago, Ill.); Century Assn. (New York). *Home:* 475 Portland Av. *Office:* 175 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.

BUDER, Gustavus Adolphus, lawyer; *b.* Cairo, Ill., Jan. 7, 1871; *s.* William and Susette B.; grad. Central High Sch., St. Louis, 1889; LL.B., Washington U., 1892; *m.* Lydia D. Feuerbacher, of St. Louis, June 6, 1899. Practiced in St. Louis since 1892; sr. mem. Buder & Buder. Pres. The American Press (pub. St. Louis Times). Dir. Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Packard Motor Car Company of Mo., Selden-Breck Constrn. Company, Mercantile Commerce Bank & Trust Co. Mem. St. Louis Pub. Library Bd.; v.p. Municipal Theatre Assn.; pres. St. Louis Park and Playground Assn. Pvt. Bat. A, 1st Mo. Vol. Arty., Spanish-Am. War; participated in Porto Rican expdn. Mem. Am., Mo. and St. Louis bar assns., Mo. Press Assn., Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Detroit, Advertising, Century Boat, City, Elks, St. Louis Automobile, Rotary, Mo. Athletic. *Home:* 3137 Longfellow Boul. *Office:* Buder Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BUDGE, Alfred, judge; *b.* Providence, Utah, Feb. 24, 1868; *s.* William and Eliza (Pritchert) B.; ed. Provo and Logan acads., Utah; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1892, hon. M.A., 1919; *m.* Ella Hoge, of Paris, Bear Lake Co., Ida., July 5, 1894; children—Alfred H., Drew S., Ina E., Ora A., Walter L., Bruce C., Harold H., Belva A., Ella L. (dec.). Dist. atty., 5th Jud. Dist. of Ida., 1894-98; county atty., Bear Lake Co., Ida., 1898-1902; dist. judge, 5th Jud. Dist., 1902-14; justice Supreme Court of Ida., 1914— (chief justice, 1917, 23 and since 1929); re-elected, Nov. 1918, without opposition; again re-elected, Nov. 1924. Instructor in law of sales, law dept., Northwestern U., summer 1923. Republican. *Home:* Boise, Ida.

BUDINGTON, Robert Allyn, zoölogist; *b.* Leyden, Franklin Co., Mass., Oct. 22, 1872; *s.* Stephen Buckland and Ereda (Baker) B.; B.A., Williams Coll., 1896, M.A., 1899, and Sc.D. from same college, 1929; studied Columbia University, 1899-1903; *m.* Mabel Frances Stone, of Freeville, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1906; children—Robert Allyn, William Stone. Instr. science and mathematics, Dow Acad., Franconia, N.H., 1896-98; asst. in biology, Williams Coll., 1898-99; asst. demonstrator physiology, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1900-02; instr. physiology and zoölogy, Mt. Hermon (Mass.) Sch., 1903-05; instr. biology, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1905-08; asso. prof. zoölogy, 1908-13, prof. and head dept. zoölogy since 1913, Oberlin Coll.; instr. in invertebrate morphology, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1902-10; instr. embryology, same, 1912-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Naturalists, Ohio Acad. Science. Conglist. *Author:* (with H. W. Conn) Advanced Physiology and Hygiene, 1909; Physiology and Human Life, 1927. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Physiology, Biol. Bulletin, School and Society, etc. *Home:* 34 S. Cedar Av., Oberlin, O.

BUDLONG, Frederick Grandy, clergyman; *b.* Camden, N.Y., July 10, 1881; *s.* Rev. Frank Dorr and Sarah Elizabeth Hale (Grandy) B.; grad. Shattuck Mil. Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1900; A.B., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1904; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, 1907; spl. courses at Columbia; S.T.D., Hobart, 1920; D.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1921; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Corbett, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 30, 1910; 1 son, Harrison Montgomery. Deacon and priest, P. E. Ch., 1907; curate St. John the Evangelist Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1907-09; rector Christ Ch., St. Paul, 1909-12, Christ Ch., Winnetka, Ill., 1912-16, St. Peter's Ch., Chicago, 1916-20; 1st prin. Diocesan Sch. of Religious Instrn., at Chicago, 1915; rector Ch. of the Ascension, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1921-25, Christ Ch., Greenwich, Conn., since Oct. 1, 1925. Del. State of Minn. to 1st Peace Congress, Chicago, 1910; dean of St. Paul, 1912; lecturer Western Theol. Sem., 1912-20; mem. Standing Com., Bd. of Missions, Bd. of Religious Edn., Diocesan Council; twice elected del. to Gen. Conv. P. E. Ch. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Greenwich Country, Round Hill, Field, Indian Harbor Yacht; Duquesne (Pittsburgh, Pa.). Author of "Words of Comfort" at the head of column of death-notices in daily papers of 30 states since 1922. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn.

BUDROW, Lester Rusk, mining engr. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

BUEHLER, Henry Andrew, geologist; *b.* Monroe, Wis., May 27, 1876; *s.* Andrew and Katherine (Bleiler) B.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1901; hon. D.Sc., U. of Mo., 1925; unmarried. Asst. state geologist, Mo., 1901-07; mining geologist, 1907-08; state geologist, Mo., since 1908, also dir. Mo. Bur. Geology and Mines. Mem. Am. Geol. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Economic Geologists, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, A.A.A.S., St. Louis Acad. Science, Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Noonday (St. Louis); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Rolla, Mo.

BUEHR, Karl Albert, artist; *b.* Feuerbach, Stuttgart, Germany; *s.* Frederick K. and Fredericka (Doh) B.; grad. Art Inst., Chicago, 1894; *m.* Mary G. Hess, of Chicago, June 28, 1899; children—Mary Kathleen, George Frederick, Lydia Avery (dec.). Bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1910; silver medal, Chicago Soc. Artists, 1914; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Logan prize and Butler prize, 1918, Art Inst. Chicago; silver medal, Peoria Soc. of Allied Arts, 1920; Norman Wait Harris prize, 1922; Municipal Art Club prize, 1925; Business Men's Art Club prize, 1926. Mem. 1st Ill. Cav., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. A.N.A.; mem. Painters and Sculptors Gallery Assn. (New York), Chicago Painters and Sculptors Club, Chicago Galleries Assn. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* 1727 Chase Av. *Studio:* 19 E. Pearson St., Chicago, Ill.

BUEL, Clarence Clough, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BUEL, Walker Showers, newspaperman; *b.* Springfield, O., Jan. 15, 1890; *s.* Jesse Allen and Frances (Showers) B.; student Buchtel Coll. (now U. of Akron), Akron, O., 1907-10, Western Reserve U., 1910-11; *m.* Sakie E. Prout, of Delaware, O., June 23, 1917; children—Walker Prout, Meredith Showers. With Cleveland Plain Dealer since 1912, polit. writer, 1914-17; state legislative correspondent Plain Dealer, Columbus, 1917-19, Washington corr. for Plain Dealer since 1919. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon (pres. Washington Alumni Assn., 1925-26). Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Gridiron, Nat. Press (Washington); Columbia Country (Chevy Chase, Md.); City (Cleveland). *Home:* 3815 Gramercy St. N.W. *Office:* Albee Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BUELL, Marcus Darius, theologian; *b.* Wayland, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1851; *s.* Rev. Enoch George and Maria (Brownson) B.; A.B., New York U., 1872, fellow, 1872, A.M., 1873; S.T.B., Boston U., 1875; student, Cambridge, Eng., 1884; Berlin, 1885, Heidelberg, 1892-93; D.D., New York U., 1888; *m.* Edith V. Houghton, of Wellington, O., Dec. 31, 1875. Entered M.E. ministry, 1875; pastor at Brooklyn, N.Y., and Hartford, Conn., 1879-84; prof. N.T. Greek and exegesis, 1884-1922, asst. dean, 1885-89, dean, 1889-1904, prof. and dean emeritus since 1922, Boston U. Sch. of Theology. Bibl. lecturer in China and Japan, 1916. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1908; trustee Bd. of Edn. of M.E. Ch., 1912-24. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Harvard Bibl. Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Author:* Studies in the Greek Text of the Gospel of Mark, 1890; Autographs of St. Paul, 1912; also articles in periodical press, and verse. *Address:* 72 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

BUELL, Raymond Leslie, publicist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 13, 1896; *s.* Rev. Henry Charles and Laura May (Mohler) B.; A.B., Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1918; student U. of Grenoble, Isère, France, 1919; M.A., Princeton, 1920, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Frances March Dwight, of Cambridge, Mass., June 26, 1928; 1 dau., Elizabeth Winslow. Asst. prof. history and economics, Occidental Coll., 1920-21; instr. and tutor in govt., Harvard, 1922-25, asst. prof. and tutor, 1926-27; lecturer in colonial govt. Columbia U.; lecturer in govt., U. of Calif., summer 1922. Investigated polit. conditions in Africa under auspices of Bur. of Internat. Research, Harvard and Radcliffe, 1925-26. Research dir., Foreign Policy Assn., since 1927; rep. of Foreign Policy Assn. on Pan Am. Conf., Havana, 1928; lecturer Williamstown Inst. of Politics, 1928. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Council of Foreign Relations, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Contemporary French Politics, 1920; The Washington Conference, 1922; International Relations, 1925, revised edit., 1929; The Native Problem in Africa (2 vols.), 1928; Europe—A History of Ten Years (with aid of Foreign Policy Assn. staff), 1928. Revised A. L. Lowell's Greater European Governments, 1926. Writer of World

Peace Foundation pamphlets, "Japanese Immigration," "The International Opium Conferences." *Home:* 64 E. 86th St. *Office:* 18 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

BUENGER, Theodore, college pres. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BUERKI, Robin Carl, M.D., hosp. supt.; *b.* Black Earth, Wis., July 25, 1892; *s.* Otto C. and Katherine Ann (Kuntz) B.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1915; M.D., U. of Pa., 1917; *m.* Louise Matthews, of Ishpeming, Mich., Oct. 6, 1918; 1 son, Robin Carl. Chief resident phys., University Hosp., U. of Pa., 1917-18; in practice, Boise, Ida., and Burn, Ore., 1920-23; supt. State of Wis. Gen. Hosp., U. of Wis., since 1923. Served as 1st lt., div. head surgery, Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Hosp. Assn., Wis. Hosp. Assn. (trustee), Phi Beta Pi. Conglist. *Home:* 1311 Morris St. *Office:* 1300 University Av., Madison, Wis.

BUFFALO CHILD LONG LANCE, author; *b.* Mont.; *s.* Peetah and Eagle's Woman; honor grad. Carlisle (Pa.) Indian Sch., 1909; student Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, 1912-13; grad. Manlius (N.Y.) Mil. Acad., 1915, grad. study, 1915-16; unmarried. Apptd. to West Point Mil. Acad. by President Wilson, 1916, but relinquished appmt. to enter World War; served 3 yrs. with Canadian Army; wounded twice; investigator, contra-espionage, Gen. Staff Intelligence, London, 1918-19; capt., 50th Bn., Calgary, Alberta, Can. Lecturer on N.A. Indian, Am. Mus. Natural History; engaged in Indian research work in Northwest Tys. for Ont. Archæol. Soc., 1923; lecturer for U.S. Bur. Economics, 1924-25; mem. Burden Expdn. into Far North, Am. Mus. Natural History, 1928-29. Dir. Alberta Flathead Oil Co. Decorated Croix de Guerre (France). *Club:* Explorers. *Author:* Long Lance, 1928. Wrote "When the Crees Moved West." Contbr. to Cosmopolitan, Century, The Mentor, McClure's. Chief of Blood Band of Blackfeet Indians. *Address:* Explorers Club, New York, N.Y.

BUFFINGTON, Eugene Jackson, capitalist; *b.* Guyandotte, W.Va., Mar. 14, 1863; *s.* James H. and Columbia (Nicholas) B.; student Chickering Inst., Cincinnati, 1879-80, Vanderbilt U., 1881-83; *m.* Drucilla Nichols Moore, of Catlettsburg, Ky., Nov. 27, 1888. Treas. Am. Wire & Nail Co., Anderson, Ind., 1884-88; sec. and treas. Am. Steel & Wire Co., 1888-89; pres. Ill. Steel Co. since Jan. 1, 1899; also chmn. bd. Gary Heat, Light & Water Co.; pres. Ind. Steel Co., Gary Land Co.; dir. U.S. Steel Corpn., H. C. Frick Coke Co., United Coal & Coke Co., U.S. Fuel Co., Universal Portland Cement Co., Continental Ill. Bank and Trust Co., South Chicago Savings Bank, Gary (Ind.) State Bank. Trustee Community Trust of Chicago, Y.M.C.A. of Chicago, Vanderbilt U., Chicago Sunday Evening Club. *Clubs:* Chicago, Glen View, Commercial, Mid-Day, Old Elm, University. *Home:* 1140 Forest Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BUFFINGTON, Joseph, judge; *b.* Kittanning, Pa., Sept. 5, 1855; *s.* Ephraim and Margaret Chambers (Orr) B.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1875; LL.D., Lafayette Coll., 1915, also Trinity, U. of Pittsburgh, Princeton, Washington and Jefferson and Grove City Coll.; D.C.L., Mt. St. Mary's Coll.; *m.* Mary Alice Simonton, of Emmitsburg, Md., Jan. 29, 1885; 1 son, Joseph; *m.* 2d, Marguerite Fairfax, Nov. 18, 1924. Admitted to bar, 1878; practiced at Kittanning, Pa., 1878-92; U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. Pa., 1892-1906; U.S. circuit judge, 3d Circuit, since Sept. 21, 1906; sr. and presiding judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Chevalier Order of the Golden Crown (Italian); Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia). Republican. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUFFUM, Burt C., plant breeder; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Apr. 7, 1868; *s.* George W. and Harriet (Butts) B.; B.S., Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1890, M.S., 1893; *m.* Luda Maude Southworth, of Denver, June 24, 1890; children—Eugene Roy (dec.), Cecil Southworth (dec.), Harriet Eduma, Martha Maude, Burbank Brooks. Asst. in meteorology and irrigation engrng., Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1890; prof. agriculture and horticulture, U. of Wyo., 1891-1900; v.-dir. Wyo. Expt. Sta., 1896-1900; prof. agr. Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1900-02; dir. Wyo. Expt. Sta. and prof. agr., U. of Wyo., 1902-07; gen. mgr. Wyo. Plant & Seed Breeding Co., 1907-13; plant breeder Buffum Pure Seed Co., 1913-14; pres. Emmer Products Co., 1914-18; in charge plant breeding, Wyo. State Industrial Inst., 1915-16. Commr. Lewis and Clark Expn., Portland, Ore., 1905. Christian Scientist. Fellow A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* Consistory (Cheyenne, Wyo.), Alfalfa (Worland, Wyo.). *Author:* Arid Agriculture, 1909; Plant Breeding, 1912; Sixty Lessons in Agriculture (Buffum and Deaver), 1913. *Home:* 2837 W. 35th Av., Denver, Colo.

BUFFUM, Douglas Labaree, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* nr. Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 10, 1878; *s.* Maj. Rufus Ellis and Clara (Tufts) B.; 8th generation from Robert Buffum, Salem, Mass., 1638; A.B. and A.M., U. of Va., 1898; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1904; studied in French univs.; *m.* Lilian Imbrie, of Princeton and New York, June 10, 1914; 1 son, Imbrie. Instr. French, Yale, 1904-05; asst. prof. Romance langs., 1905-12, prof. since 1912, Princeton U. Prof. French, Princeton R.O.T.C. and S.A.T.C., World War. Chief examiner in French, Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1916-26. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Lang. Assn. Middle States (ex-pres.), Am. Assn. Univ. Prof., Société des Anciens Textes Français, Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York and Phila.); Nassau (Princeton); Graduate (New Haven); Johns Hopkins (Baltimore); Colonnade (Charlottesville, Va.). *Author:* Le Roman de la Violette, 1904; and numerous articles on Old French lit. Editor: French Short Stories, 1907; Hugo's Les Misérables, 1908; Michelet's Histoire de France, 1909; Contes Français, 1915; Stories from Balzac, 1917; Stories from Mérimée, 1920. *Home:* 60 Hodge Rd., Princeton, N.J.

BUFFUM, Hugh Straight, prof. education; *b.* Lineville, Ia., Apr. 15, 1877; *s.* Erwin Soloman and Narcissa Evaline (Sullivan) B.; grad. high sch., Lineville, 1897, student Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., 1897-99; B.A., State U. of Ia., 1901, M.A., 1902, B.D., 1904, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Hazel May Price, of Marquette, Mich., June 25, 1913; children—Thomas Erwin, Hugh Price. Supt. schs., Lamoni, Ia., 1902-04; teacher Iowa City Acad., 1904-06; instr. edn., State U. of Ia., 1906-07; prof. edn., Cornell Coll., 1907-08; prof. ednl. theory, State Normal Sch., Valley City, N. Dak., 1908-11; supt. Training Sch., Northern State Normal Sch., Marquette, Mich., 1911-12; prof. edn. and psychology, Parsons Coll., 1913-14; prof. edn., Ia. State Teachers Coll., since 1914. Trustee Westminster Foundation of Ia.; mem. Synodical Bd. of Trustees Presbyn. Ch. Fellow Ia. Acad. Science; mem. Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Mason. Presbyterian. *Author:* (brochure) Federal and State Aid to Education in Iowa, 1906. *Home:* 2300 Franklin St., Cedar Falls, Ia.

BUFORD, Elizabeth Burgess, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BUFORD, Lawrence B., ry. official. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BUFORD, Rivers Henderson, jurist; *b.* Pulaski, Tenn., Jan. 18, 1878; *s.* Albert and Mattie (Rivers) B.; ed. pub. schs. and in law office of Frederick T. Myers, of Tallahassee, Fla.; *m.* Mary C. Munroe, of Quincy, Fla., Sept. 14, 1904 (died Sept. 13, 1924); *m.* 2d, Mary Hollingsworth of Greenwood S.C., Jan. 27, 1926. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1900, and practiced at Wewahitchka, later at Quincy and Marianna; mem. Fla. Ho. of Rep., 1901; pros. atty. Gadsden Co., 1899-1911; state's atty. Marianna Jud. Circuit, 1911-21; atty. gen. of Fla., term Jan. 4, 1921-Jan. 1925; reelected atty. gen., term Jan. 1925-29; resigned Dec. 4, 1925, and same day apptd. justice of Supreme Court of Fla.; elected same office for term, 1927-33. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (Shriner), Woodman. *Home:* 416 N. Calhoun St., Tallahassee, Fla.

BUGBEE, Lucius Hatfield, clergyman; *b.* Glendale, O., Apr. 29, 1874; *s.* Lucius Halen and Emily Jane (Fish) B.; A.B., Boston U., 1897, S.T.B., 1899; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1901; D.D., Grove City Coll., Pa., 1906; *m.* Georgia M. Scofield, of Bemus Point, N.Y., July 1, 1903; children—Robert Earl, Lucius Hatfield, Warren Albert, Elizabeth, Georgia Anna. Ordained M.E. ministry 1898; pastor Bemus Point, N.Y., 1899-1900, Stone Ch., Meadville, Pa., 1901-07, St. Mark's, Brookline, Mass., 1907-11, Centre Ch., Malden, Mass., 1911-16, Christ Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1916-20, Hennepin Av. Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1920-29; editor ch. sch. publs. of M.E. Ch. since 1929. Served at mil. camps under Y.M.C.A., World War. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Six O'Clock, Dinner, Civic and Commerce. *Author:* Flutes of Silence, 1920; Living Leaders, 1923; Christ Today, 1926. *Home:* 610 Summit Av., Minneapolis, Minn. *Office:* 150 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

BUGBEE, Percy Isaac, educator; *b.* Colton, N.Y., 1858; *s.* John F. and Clementina P. (Gates) B.; B.A., St. Lawrence U., 1879, M.A., 1882, D.Sc., 1898; *m.* Ida M. Farnes, of Canton, N.Y., 1883. Prin. State Normal School, Oneonta, N.Y. since 1898. Republican. Universalist. *Home:* Oneonta, N.Y.

BUGG, Benjamin Lamar, ry. executive; *b.* Palo Alto, Miss., Aug. 8, 1869; *s.* Thomas Elliott and Emma (Shotwell) B.; ed. high sch. and under pvt. instrn.; *m.* Mabel Dodd, of Lake City, Fla., Mar. 15, 1892; 1 dau., Mildred (dec.). Terminal agt. Central of Ga. Ry., at Savannah, 1901-07; gen. agt. Old Dominion S.S. Co., Norfolk, Va., 1907-10; traffic mgr. Norfolk Southern Ry., 1910-12; apptd. asst. gen. mgr., A.,B.&A.Ry., 1912, gen. mgr., 1916, v.p. and gen. mgr. 1917, pres., 1920, receiver, 1921-26; pres. Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast R.R. since 1927. Commd. lt. col. engrs., U.S.A., May 22, 1918; sailed for France in command 66th Regt. Engrs., June 30, 1918; comd. camps Gron, Raymond, St. Pierre des Corps and 20th Grand Div. Transportation Corps; hon. discharged May 29, 1919. Chevalier Legion of Honor (French). Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Assn. Ry. Executives, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Democrat. Baptist. Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving, Kiwanis (Atlanta); New York (New York). *Home:* 34 Inman Circle. *Office:* 26 Cain St., Atlanta, Ga.

BUGGELLI, Blanche Swett (Mowry), author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BUHL, Arthur Hiram, capitalist; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 11, 1878; *s.* Theodore DeLong and Julia Elizabeth (Walker) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Clara E. May, of Detroit, 1902; children—C. Henry, Julia Elizabeth (Mrs. Arthur E. Kugeman), Arthur H. Pres. Buhl Sons Co., wholesale hardware, since 1916; pres. Buhl Land Co., Land Investment Co., Griswold Land Co.; v.p. Parke, Davis & Co., Buhl Stamping Co., Detroit Copper & Brass Rolling Mills, Sattley Co.; dir. Detroit and Security Trust Co., Buhl Aircraft Co., James S. Holden Co., Detroit Ry. & Harbor Terminals, Burroughs Adding Machine Co. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Yacht, Grosse Pointe Club, Country Club of Detroit, Bloomfield Hills Country, Indianwood Golf and Country, Grosse Pointe Yacht. *Home:* 1116 Iroquois Av. *Address:* care Buhl Sons Co., Detroit, Mich.

BUHRMAN, Parker Wilson; *b.* Botetourt Co., Va., Sept. 5, 1885; *s.* Joseph Blaine and Sarah Elizabeth (Lemon) B.; student Randolph-Macon Acad., Front Royal, Va., 1904-06; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1910; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1916; unmarried. Teacher high sch., Martinsburg, W.Va., 1912-14; admitted to Va. bar, 1916, and practiced in Botetourt Co., 1916-18; apptd. U.S. consul, Malmo, Sweden, 1918; consul and mem. Inter-Allied Trade Commn. for Finland, Helsingfors, Finland, 1919-20; consul, Cieba, Honduras, 1920-21, Surabaya, Java, 1921-23, Aleppo, Syria, 1923-25; detailed to Dept. of State, 1925, chief of Passport Div., 1927; consul at Berlin since 1928. Mem. Southern Soc. of Washington, Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Nat. Press. *Home:* University Club. *Address:* Dept. State, Washington, D.C.

BUICK, James McNair, corporation official; 1867-1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BUIST, George Alexander, college prof.; *b.* Greenville, S.C., Apr. 6, 1877; *s.* Edward Tongué and Flora Ann (McNeill) B.; B.S., Furman U., Greenville, 1898; M.S., Vanderbilt, 1900; *m.* Ida Angeline Robbins, of Swampscott, Mass., Sept. 14, 1911; children—Gertrude Robbins, Flora Laura, Ida Angeline. Instr. chemistry, Vanderbilt, 1899-1900; prof. physical and biol. sciences, Winchester (Tenn.) Normal Coll., 1900-07; asst. in science, 1907-11, acting prof. chemistry and biology, 1911-18, prof., 1918-24, prof. chemistry since 1924, Furman U., also sec. faculty and curator mus., instr. and lecturer on science, Summer Sch., 1929. Mem. bd. govs. City Hosp., Greenville; mgr. and treas. Greenville Artist and Lecture Course Assn.; sec. City Dem. Exec. Com. Fellow S.C. Acad. Science; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (v.p. Piedmont sect.), A.A.A.S.,

Pi Gamma Mu; asso. mem. Am. Mus. Natural History. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Faculty, Thirty-Nine. *Home:* 414 Pendleton St., Greenville, S.C.

BUIST, Henry, lawyer; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Mar. 3, 1863; *s.* George Lamb and Martha Allston (White) B.; grad. Episcopal Acad. of Conn., Cheshire, 1880; A.B., Yale, 1884; studied law, U. of Va., 1885; *m.* Frances Gualdo Ravenel, of Charleston, Oct. 20, 1887; children—George Lamb, Harriott Ravenel (Mrs. Augustine T. Smythe), Frances Gualdo Ravenel (Mrs. George E. Grimball), Henry. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1886, and began practice at Charleston, mem. firm Buist & Buist, now sr. mem.; counsel for Carolina Savings Bank (dir.), S.A.L. Ry., Standard Oil Co. of N.J., Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., Atlantic Life Ins. Co., Armour Fertilizer Works, Am. Agrl. Chem. Co., New Amsterdam Casualty Co., Standard Shipping Co.; dir. Eagle & Phoenix Mills. Capt., Palmetto Guard. Mem. Am. and S.C. State bar assns., Psi Upsilon. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Charleston, Charleston Country (Charleston); University (New York). Contbr. to N. Am. Rev., Yale Rev., Scribner's Mag. *Home:* 37 King St. *Office:* 30 Broad St., Charleston, S.C.

BULKLEY, Edwin M., investment banker; *m.* Lucy Kidder. Senior mem. Spencer, Trask & Co.; dir. Am. Beet Sugar Co., Bankers Trust Co., Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., Detroit Edison Co., Milwaukee Electric Ry. & Light Co., North American Co., Northern R.R. of N.J., Pintsch Compressing Co., Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., West Ky. Coal Co., etc. Chmn. exec. com. Near East Relief; trustee Bd. of Foreign Missions of Presbyn. Ch.; dir. Union Theol. Sem. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Midday, Down Town. *Home:* 320 Park Av. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

BULKLEY, Frank, mining engr.; July 10, 1857-Mar. 25, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BULKLEY, Harry C., lawyer; *b.* Monroe, Mich., Mar. 7, 1870; *s.* John McClelland and Mary Disbrow (Cole) B.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1892, LL.B., 1895, hon. M.A., 1921; *m.* Cora Buhl Strong, Aug. 13, 1899. Engaged in law practice, Detroit, since 1895; mem. firm of Campbell, Bulkley & Ledyard. Dir. Union Trust Co., Nat. Bank of Commerce, Union Commerce Corpn., Union Joint Stock Land Bank, River Rouge Improvement Co., Detroit Legal News Co., Northern Engring. Works, Nelson Co. Mem. Am. and Mich. bar assns., Bar Assn. City of Detroit, Bar Assn. City of N.Y., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Ex-regent U. of Mich. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Yondotega, Detroit, Country, University, Grosse Pointe Hunt, Grosse Pointe Club. *Home:* 749 Seminole Av., Detroit; (winter) Thomasville, Ga. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

BULKLEY, L(ucius) Duncan, dermatologist; Jan. 12, 1845-July 20, 1928. See Vol. 13 (1920-21).

BULKLEY, Robert Johns, ex-congressman; *b.* Cleveland, Oct. 8, 1880; *s.* Charles Henry and Roberta (Johns) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1902, A.M., 1906; *m.* Katharine Pope, of Helena, Mont., Feb. 17, 1909; children—Robert Johns, Wm. Pope (dec.), Katharine. Mem. law firm of Bulkley, Hauxhurst, Jamison and Sharp, Cleveland; chmn. bd. Morris Plan Bank of Cleveland; pres. Bulkley Building Co. Mem. 62d and 63d Congresses (1911-15). 21st Ohio Dist. Democrat. Chmn. legal com. of Gen. Munitions Bd. of Council Nat. Defense, Apr. 1917, and later of War Industries Bd. Reorganized legal dept. of U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., and served temporarily as gen. counsel. Trustee Univ. School, Cleveland. *Clubs:* Union, Hermit, University, Cleveland Athletic, City, Cleveland Advertising, Tavern, Rowfant, Kirtland and Country (Cleveland); Harvard (New York); Harvard (Boston). *Home:* Corning Drive, Bratenahl, O. *Office:* Bulkley Bldg., Cleveland, O.

BULL, Carroll Gideon, prof. immunology; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., June 22, 1884; *s.* William G. and Emma (White) B.; B.S., Peabody Coll. (U. of Nashville), 1907; M.D., U. of Nashville, 1910; studied U. of Chicago, U. of Mich., Harvard; *m.* Zelma Smith, of Atlanta, Ga., 1914; children—Nancy, Carrollyn. Teacher of bacteriology and pathology, Lincoln Memorial U., 1910-12; fellow Nelson Morris Inst., Chicago, 1912-13; asst. and asso. in pathology, Rockefeller Inst., N.Y. City, 1913-17; maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-18; asso. prof. immunology, Sch. of Hygiene and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins, 1918, prof. same since 1921. Mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Chicago Pathol. Soc. Has specialized in researches in agglutination of bacteria in vivo and toxin and anti-toxin for B. Welchi. *Home:* 3021 N. Calvert St. *Office:* 615 N. Wolfe St., Baltimore, Md.

BULL, Charles Livingston, artist, illustrator of many mag. articles. Illustrated books Kindred of the Wild, 1902; Earth's Enigmas; Watchers of the Trails; Call of the Wild, etc. Painted mural decorations in homes of Isaac N. Seligman, William Gray Purcell, Charles S. Chapman. Mem. div. pictorial publicity Com. Pub. Information, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Inst. Graphic Arts, Soc. Illustrators, Architectural League America, Soc. Mural Painters. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Salmagundi, New York Water Color Club. *Author:* Under the Roof of the Jungle, 1911; also of Asiatic sect., big game honor list of Camp-Fire Club of America. Contbr. stories in mags. *Home:* Oradell, N.J.

BULL, James Henry, commodore U.S.N. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BULL, William Rutledge, pres. Internat. Securities Corpn.; *b.* New York, N.Y., Mar. 1, 1880; *s.* Charles Pinckney and Frances Margaret (Parrott) B.; ed. pub. schs., Plainfield, N.J.; *m.* Louise Cranford du Moulin, Brooklyn, N.Y., July 28, 1915; children—Frances Louise, Barbara. Began as clk. and bookkeeper, Henry W. Peabody & Co., N.Y. City, 1895; in lumber business and stock farming, Fla., 1901-05; mfrs.' agt., N.Y. City, 1905-07; cost accountant, Am. Tobacco Co., N.Y. City, 1907-09; accountant with Suffern & Son, pub. accountants, 1909-11; bond salesman, Boston, Mass., 1911-12; with Lee, Higginson & Co., Boston, 1913-14, Hincks Bros. & Co., Bridgeport, Conn., 1914-18; organizer, 1918, and since pres. W. R. Bull & Co.; pres. Internat. Securities Corpn. (Jersey City, N.J.); dir. Second Internat. Securities Corpn., Assets Holding Co.; trustee Investment Trust Associates. Mem. New York Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Brooklawn Country, Black Rock Yacht (Bridgeport); New Rochelle (N.Y.) Yacht; Huguenot Yacht, Boulder Brook, and Pelham Country (Pelham, N.Y.). *Home:* 67 Boulevard, Pelham, N.Y. *Office:* 50 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

BULLA, Charles Dehaven, clergyman; *b.* Albany, Mo.; *s.* Andrew J. (of North Carolina) and Elizabeth (Witten) B. (of Va.); ed. U. of Mo.; D.D., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1912; *m.* Carrie T. Brown, of Baltimore, Feb. 12, 1901; children—Paul S., Ruth, Dorothy Taxis, Emily Granbery, Charles Dehaven, Sidney Chappell. Employed in War Dept., Washington, 1887-95; admitted Baltimore Conf. M.E. Ch., S., Apr. 1895; pastor, Roanoke, Va., 1895-98, Baltimore, 1898-1902, Winchester, Va., 1902-06, Alexandria, 1906-10; editor Baltimore Southern Methodist, 1910; corr. sec. Gen. S.S. Bd., Nashville, Tenn., 1910-22; presiding elder San Francisco Dist., 1921-24; presiding elder Los Angeles Dist., 1924-27; now asso. editor of Sunday sch. publications, M.E. Ch., S.; editor Daily Christian Advocate at gen. conf., 5 times to 1930; chmn. Pacific Conf. delegation to Gen. Conf., 1926. Mem. Internat. S.S. Lesson Com. 7 yrs.; mem. exec. com. Federal Council of Chs.; spl. field commr. Boy Scouts America. Democrat. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 1708 Linden Av. *Office:* 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

BULLA, Robert Nelson, lawyer; *b.* nr. Richmond, Ind., Sept. 8, 1852; *s.* Hiram and Elizabeth (Staley) B.; M.A., Nat. U., Lebanon, Ohio, 1876; *m.* Evangeline Sutton, of Los Angeles, Aug. 4, 1890 (died Mar. 12, 1903). Admitted to Ohio bar, 1881, and began practice in Cincinnati; moved to Los Angeles, Calif., 1883; gave up gen. law practice, 1901; sec. East Whittier Oil Co.; dir. Southern Calif. Loan Assn., Inglewood Park Cemetery Assn.; member advisory bd. Bank of Italy. Mem. Calif. Ho. of Rep., 2 terms, 1893-94, 1895-96. Senate, 1897-99; mem. commn. to investigate and report on Torrens land transfer system, 1895, which was later adopted in modified form in Calif.; mem. commn. to codify laws Calif., 1898, 1899; secured passage in legislature of law under which the State becomes the purchaser of real property sold for taxes, with redemption at reasonable cost. Mem. Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce (pres. 1915). Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles, Athletic, Sunset, "The Scribes," Automobile, Los Angeles Country. *Home:* 108 S. Stoneman Av., Alhambra, Calif. *Office:* Black Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BULLARD, Arthur ("Albert Edwards"), author; Dec. 8 1879-Sept. 10, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BULLARD, Ernest Luther, M.D.; *b.* Montgomery Co., Va., Apr. 19, 1859; *s.* Dexter and Mary McFarland (Stone) B.; Carroll Coll., Waukesha, Wis.; U. of Wis.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1883; *m.* Rosalie Means, of Ashland, Ky., Nov. 25, 1896; 1 son, Dexter M. (M.D.). Practiced, Waukesha, 1883-1901; supt. Wis. State Hosp. for Insane, 1901-04; prof. neurology and psychiatry, Milwaukee Med. Coll., 1904-08; propr. Chestnut Lodge Sanitarium for nervous and mental diseases, Rockville, Md., since 1910. Formerly surgeon C. & N. W. R.R., C., M. & St. P. R.R. and Wis. Central R.R.; mem. Wis. Ho. of Rep., 1891-93. Mem. A. M.A., Am. Medico-Psychol. Assn., Md. Psychiatric Soc., Md. Med. and Chirurg. Faculty, Washington Soc. of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Montgomery Co. Med. Soc., Med. Soc. D.C.; sec. med. preparedness com. of Montgomery Co., Md.; mem. Vol. Med. Service Corps. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, etc. *Club:* Montgomery Country. *Home:* Rockville, Md.

BULLARD, Frank Dearborn, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Lincoln Center, Me., Dec. 27, 1860; *s.* William Bradford and Lydia (Dearborn) B.; A.B., Colby, 1881 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1884; M.D., U. of Calif. Med. Dept., Los Angeles, 1888; studied in Göttingen, Berlin and Vienna; *m.* Rose Talbott, M.D., of Los Angeles, May 3, 1888; 1 dau., Helen; *m.* 2d, Kathryn Fink, 1917. Engaged in med. practice in Los Angeles since 1888; specializes in treatment of eye, ear, nose and throat; instr. in ophthalmology, U. of Calif. Med. Dept. Consultant ophthalmologist, U.S. Aviation Bd., Los Angeles. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Calif., Am. Acad. Medicine, Los Angeles Co. Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Southern Calif. Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Los Angeles Clin. and Pathol. Soc. (ex-sec.); ex-pres. Southern Calif. Anæsthetists Soc. Follower of Herbert Spencer. *Clubs:* University (ex-pres.), Scribes. *Author:* Cupid's Chalice (poems), 1890; The Apistophilon (poems), 1898. Contbr. numerous papers on anæsthesia. Lecturer on biblical criticism in Unitarian Ch. since 1921. *Home:* 1317 Edgecliff Drive. *Office:* 1219 Rives-Strong Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BULLARD, F(rederic) Lauriston, editor, author; *b.* Wauseon, O.; *s.* Frederic Lauriston and Helen Maria (Ballard) B.; B.A., Wooster (Ohio) Coll., 1891, M.A., 1894; B.D., *magna cum laude,* Yale Univ., 1903; LL.D., Rhode Island State College, 1929; *m.* Clara Elizabeth Keil, of Pittsburgh, Pa.; children—Edward Lauriston (dec.), Frederic Keil, Helen Dorothea, Robert Paul, Clara Elizabeth. In ministry Presbyn. and Congl. chs. 10 yrs.; engaged in newspaper work since 1907, mostly with the Boston Herald, Sunday editor, 1915-19, chief editorial writer since 1919. Winner Pulitzer editorial prize for 1926. *Author:* Historic Summer Haunts, 1912; Famous War Correspondents, 1914; Tad and His Father, 1915; also numerous magazine articles and editorials. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Melrose Highlands, Mass. *Office:* Boston Herald, Boston, Mass.

BULLARD, Robert Lee, army officer; *b.* Youngsboro, Ala., Jan. 15, 1861; *s.* Daniel and Susan (Mizell) B.; ed. Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Ala.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1885; *m.* Rose D. Brabson; children—Robert Lee, Peter C., Rose, Keith; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Ella R. Wall, Aug. 1927. Commd. 2d lt., inf., U.S.A., June 14, 1885; advanced through grades to col., Mar. 11, 1911; brig. gen., June 16, 1917; maj. gen., Nov. 27, 1918; retired Jan. 15, 1925. Served in United States with regiment during Spanish-Am. War, and in P.I. during period of insurrection; built Iligan-Lanao mil. rd. and gov. of Lanao Moros, Mindanao, 1902-04; spl. aid and investigator for the U.S. provisional gov. of Cuba, 1907; supervisor (sec.) of pub. instrn. and fine arts, Cuba, 1908. Comdg. regt., dist. and nat. guard brigade in Mexican Border bandit raids, and nat. guard mobilization on border, 1915-16; comdr. O.T.C., Ark., May 1917; brig. gen. U.S.A., June 14, 1917; comdg. 2d Brigade, 1st Div., A.E.F. in France, June, July, Aug. 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; establishing and comdg. various inf. officers' schs. in France, to Dec. 14, 1918; comdg. 1st Div. A.E.F., in training maneuvers, trenches and open field in all its engagements and operations against Germans, Dec. 14, 1917-July 14, 1918, 3d Corps, July 14-Oct. 11, 1918; lt. gen., Oct. 16, 1918; maj. gen. (regular army), Nov. 1918; comdg. 2d

Army A.E.F. in all its operations and engagements, training, occupation of enemy territory in France and in Luxembourg, Oct. 11, 1918-Apr. 15, 1919; retired, Jan. 15, 1925; pres. Nat. Security League since 1925. Wrote the famous message at the opening of the 2d Battle of the Marne, July 1918, which marked the turning point of the war, concluding with the words, "We are going to counter-attack." Awarded D.S.M., 1918; decorations from France, Belgium and Italy. Author of numerous articles in leading mags. and mil. jours. *Home:* 101 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

BULLARD, Stanley Hale, mfr.; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., July 4, 1877; *s.* Edward Payson and Alice Martha (Camp) B.; grad. New York Mil. Acad., 1895; *m.* Grace Cleaveland, of Bridgeport, Conn., Apr. 3, 1901; children—Frances, Katherine, Stanley Hale. Has been with The Bullard Machine Tool Company (now The Bullard Co.) of Bridgeport, Conn., since 1896, successively machinist apprentice, journeyman machinist, sales rep., sales mgr., works mgr., and since 1918 v.p. and chief associate with bro. E. P. Bullard, Jr.; dir. Fairfield Trust Co., Home Building & Loan Assn. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Fairfield, Conn. Mem. Conn. Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.; dir.), Bridgeport Chamber Commerce (director), Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association (v.p.), N.E. Shippers Advisory Bd. of Am. Ry. Assn., Open Shop Conf. of Conn. (council), N.E. Council (external relations com.), Bridgeport Engring. Inst., Nat. Machine Tool Builders Assn., Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Automotive Engrs. Conglist. *Clubs:* Engineers, Rotary (Bridgeport); Brooklawn Country, Algonquin, Black Rock Yacht and Lawn. *Home:* 561 Post Rd., Fairfield, Conn. *Office:* The Bullard Machine Tool Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

BULLARD, Washington Irving, banker, textile mfr.; *b.* Waltham, Mass., Feb. 22, 1881; *s.* George E. and Mary E. (Green) B.; Boston U., 1905; *m.* Annie E. Jacobs, of Danielson, Conn., Oct. 28, 1903; children—Barbara Anita, Charlotte Frances, Edward Jacobs. Formerly newspaper reporter, editor bond market dept. Wall St. Jour., bond buyer and salesman; treasurer E. H. Jacobs Mfg. Co., Danielson, Conn., since 1905; pres. Vineyard Theatres, Inc.; treas. Williamsville Buff Mfg. Co. (Danielson), Waltham Nat. Bank; dir. Conn. Mills Co., U.S. Bond and Mortgage Co. of Mass. and R.I., Federal Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Danielson Bldg. & Loan Assn., Danielson Trust Co., Federal Mut. Liability Ins. Co.; asst. sec., dir. Quinebaug Co., Wauregan Co. Mayor of Danielson, 3 terms. Treas. Nat. Assn. of Cotton Mfrs.; v.p. Associated Industries of Mass.; Am. treas. World Cotton Conf.; dir. Am. Internat. Chamber of Commerce; dir. Boston Music Sch. Settlement; advisory council Boston dispensary. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League (New York); Algonquin, Merchants, Old South, Mass. Auto, Union (Boston); Brae Burn, Edgartown Country. *Author:* Textile Mill Stocks as Investments, 1910; Women's Work in War Time, 1917; Whirl of the World, 1921. Lecturer and writer on economic, financial and industrial subjects. *Home:* 400 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 812 Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

BULLARD, William Norton, neurologist; *b.* Newport, R.I., Aug. 23, 1853; *s.* William Story and Louisa (Norton) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1875, M.D., 1880; *m.* Mary R. Reynolds, of Boston, Sept. 25, 1900. Interne, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1879-80; ex-phys., Dept. Diseases of Nervous System, Boston City Hosp.; ex-phys. and neurologist, Carney Hosp.; ex-neurologist, Children's Hosp. Chmn. bd. trustees Monson State Hosp., Palmer, Mass., from its foundation, 1885, to Jan. 1912 (resigned on account of ill health). Mem. A.M.A., Am. Neurol. Assn. (pres., 1912), Boston Soc. Psychiatry and Neurology (ex-pres.), Nat. Assn. Study & Care of Epilepsy (ex-pres.), Nat. Assn. Study of Feeble-Minded (ex-pres.), Boston Soc. Med. Sciences. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Somerset, Tavern. *Address:* Highwood, Lenox, Mass.

BULLEN, Percy Sutherland, newspaper man; *b.* Hastings, Eng., Mar. 21, 1868; *s.* late Capt. Richard Edward B. (of Royal Navy) and Laura Emma (Attwood) B.; *g.s.* Admiral Sir Charles B., in comd. H.M.S. Britannia at Battle of Trafalgar; ed. St. Anne's, Streatham Hill, London; *m.* Bertha, *d.* late Richard Clark, of London, Eng., Aug. 4, 1898; children—Daisy Gertrude, Percy S., Norman S., Kenneth S., Godfrey S. Has traveled largely in Europe and Morocco; war corr. in Egypt and South Africa during Boer War; visited British front in France in 1916, as guest of the British government; represented newspapers in London, Paris, Rome and Berlin; staff corr. London Daily Telegraph since 1895. Organizer and hon. sec. Dollar Christmas Fund for destitute Belgians, 1915, over $300,000 being contributed; raised $15,000 as Am. contribution to Dickens' Centennial Memorial, London; also $5,000 Am. gift to memorial of Scott, the Arctic explorer. Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France); Chevalier Order of Leopold II (Belgium); Chevalier Order of Redeemer (Greece), Cavaliere of the Order of the Crown, Italy; Queen Victoria Medal, S. African War; hon. sec. League of Remembrance for Celebration of Armistice Day. Fellow and corr. sec. Inst. Journalists, London; pres. of Assn. of Foreign Press Correspondents in America; fellow Royal Colonial Inst. Hon. sec., 1929, Am. Shakespeare Foundation, working in coöperation with British Committee to rebuild and endow the Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford-on-Avon. *Clubs:* Bankers (N.Y.); Press (London). Author of various brochures, relating to the European war; contbr. on mil. and naval topics, etc. *Address:* 30 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

BULLIS, H(arold) Edmund, traveler, lecturer; *b.* Manlius, N.Y., July 24, 1888; *s.* George E. and Ida H. (Wood) B.; M.E., Cornell U., 1909; *m.* Miriam Payne, of Brooklyn, N.Y., July 14, 1923; children—Edmund Payne, Carolyn. Engaged in chamber of commerce organization and publicity work, 1910-17; editor Am. Chamber Commerce Journal, Manila, P.I., and pres. Philippine Publicity Service, 1920-22; sent by Gov. Gen. Leonard Wood on spl. mission to rulers of Indo-China, Siam, Federated Malay States, Straits Settlements, Dutch Indies, Borneo, 1922-23; in charge mission to U.S. of Premier Herriot of France, Chinese High Commn., 1923-24, and Pulaski mission from Poland, 1929; chief of Organized Reserve Sect., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 1924-27; adviser to trade orgns. on pub. relations since 1927. Official lecturer for Nat. Com. on Calendar Simplification; hon. sec. Pulaski Nat. Memorial Com. Served as capt. arty., U.S.A., later maj. and lt. col., World War; dir. Am. Anti-Aircraft Sch., France, at close of war. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Founders and Patriots of America, S.A.R., Am. Legion, Société de Géographie (Paris), Geog. Soc. of Czecho Slovakia (Prague). Decorated Royal Order of Cambodia (French Colonial). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Explorers, Circumnavigators, Army and Navy, Nat. Press (Washington); Manila Polo. Contbr. to trade and travel publs., also syndicate articles. *Home:* 512 Goddard Rd., Battery Park, Washington, D.C.

BULLITT, William Christian; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 25, 1891; *s.* William Christian and Louisa Gross (Horwitz) B.; A.B., Yale, 1912; *m.* Anne Moen Louise Bryant Reed, 1923; 1 dau., Anne Moen. Asso. editor, fgn. corr. and Washington corr. Phila. Public Ledger, 1915-17; asst. in Dept. of State, 1917-18; attaché to Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, 1918-19; spl. mission to Russia, 1919. Mng. editor, Famous Players-Lasky Corpn., 1921. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* It's Not Done (novel), 1926. *Home:* 1811 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BULLITT, William Marshall, lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Mar. 4, 1873; *s.* Thomas Walker and Annie P. (Logan) B.; B.S., Princeton, 1894; LL.B., U. of Louisville, 1895; *m.* Nora, *d.* late Oscar Iasigi, of Boston, May 31, 1913; children—Thomas Walker, Nora Iasigi, Barbara. In practice at Louisville, 1895—; senior mem. Bruce & Bullitt. Solicitor-general U.S., July 15, 1912-Mar. 11, 1913; Rep. nominee for U.S. Senate, 1914. Dir., counsel and mem. exec. com. Fidelity and Columbia Trust Co.; dir., counsel Citizens Union Nat. Bank, Kentucky Title Company; also trustee of Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York. Del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1908 (mem. com. on resolutions), and 1916; chmn. Bd. of Pub. Safety of Louisville, 1907-09. Maj. and deputy commr. for France of Am. Red Cross, 1918-19. Special counsel for U.S. Shipping Bd. and U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1921-22; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. in Atlantic Corpn. litigation, 1924-25. Mem. S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Am. Bar Assn., Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America. *Clubs:* Union, Metropolitan, City Mid-day, Princeton, Nat. Republican (New York); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Pendennis, Country, River Valley, Kentucky, Sleepy Hollow, Arts (Louisville). *Author:* The Relation of the Individual Policyholder to the Assets of a Mutual Life Insurance Company; The Supreme Court of the United States and Unconstitutional Legislation; Accidental Means. Editor of Bullitt's Civil and Criminal Codes of Kentucky, 1899, 1902. *Home:* "Oxmoor," St. Matthews, Jefferson Co., Ky.; (summer) "Clovercroft," Stockbridge, Mass. *Office:* Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

BULLOCH, Joseph Gaston Baillie, M.D. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BULLOCK, Chandler, life insurance; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Aug. 24, 1872; *s.* Augustus George and Mary (Chandler) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1894, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Mabel Richardson, of Worcester, Oct. 17, 1900; children—Margaret (Mrs. Edward C. Thayer), Rose (Mrs. Roger W. Converse), Noeline, Vera. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1897, and began practice as atty. State Mut. Life Assurance Co. at Worcester, gen. counsel, 1903, v.p., 1920-27, pres. since 1927; v.p. Worcester Five Cents Savings Bank; dir. Worcester Electric Light Co., United Bancroft Hotel Co., Internat. Superpower Corpn., Worcester Morris Plan Bank, Worcester County Nat. Bank, Am. Trust Co. of Boston, Boston & Albany R.R., Providence & Worcester R.R. Chmn. of a dist. Selective Service Bd., World War. Mem. bd. trustees Worcester Pub. Library, 1913-19 (chmn. bd. 1919), Worcester Acad., Bancroft Sch., Worcester. Mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc. (treas., mem. council), Worcester Chamber Commerce (pres. 1918). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Shakespeare, Bohemian; Union (Boston); University (New York). *Home:* 41 Sever St. *Office:* 340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

BULLOCK, Charles Jesse, economist; *b.* Boston, May 21, 1869; A.B., Boston U., 1889; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1895, (LL.D., Williams College, 1921); *m.* Helena M. Smith, of Washington, June 22, 1895; 1 dau., Grace Helena. Instr. economics, Cornell U., 1895-99; asst. prof. economics, 1899-1902, prof. 1902-03, Williams Coll.; asst. prof. economics, 1903-08, prof. since 1908, Harvard. Mem. Mass. Taxation Commn., 1907. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; pres. Nat. Tax Assn., 1917-19. Chmn. Harvard University Com. Economic Research; president Harvard Economic Society. *Author:* The Finances of the United States, 1775-89, 1895; Introduction to the Study of Economics, 1900; Essays on the Monetary History of the United States, 1900; Finances of Massachusetts, 1780-1905, 1907. Editor: A Discourse Concerning the Currencies of the British Plantations in North America, by William Douglass, 1897; Selected Readings in Public Finance, 1906; Selected Readings in Economics, 1907. *Home:* 6 Channing St., Cambridge, Mass.

BULOW, William John, governor; *b.* Moscow, O., Jan. 13, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Ebendorf) B.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1893; *m.* Katherine Reedy, of Beresford, S.Dak., Nov. 25, 1898 (died Sept. 17, 1918); children—Maurine, Wm. J., Kathleen; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Sarah Farrand, of Beresford, Oct. 13, 1922. Began practice at Beresford, 1893. Mayor of Beresford, 1912-13; city atty., Beresford, 1902-12 and 1913-27; county judge, Union County, S.Dak., 1918; gov. of S.Dak., 2 terms, 1927-31. Democrat. *Home:* Beresford, S.Dak. *Address:* State Capitol, Pierre, S.Dak.

BULWINKLE, Alfred Lee, ex-congressman; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Apr. 21, 1883; *s.* Herman and Frances (McKean) B.; law dept., U. of N.C., 1903-04; *m.* Bessie Lewis, of Dallas, N.C., 1911; children—Francis McKean, Alfred Lewis. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1904. Formerly pros. atty., Gastonia, N.C. Mem. 67th to 70th Congresses (1921-29), 9th N.C. Dist. Capt. 1st Inf., N. C. N. G., 1909-17; maj. comdg. 2d Batt., 113th F. A., 30th Div., A.E.F., 1917-19. Democrat. Lutheran. Mason, Pythian. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Gastonia, N.C.

BUMPUS, Hermon Carey, educator; *b.* Buckfield, Me., May 5, 1862; *s.* Laurin A. and Abbie Ann (Eaton) B.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1884; Ph.D., Clark U., 1891; Sc.D., Tufts, 1905, Brown, 1905; LL.D., Clark, 1909; *m.* L. Ella Nightingale, of Dorchester, Mass., Dec. 28, 1886; children—Hermon Carey, Laurin Dudley. Prof. biology, Olivet College, 1886-89; fellow Clark U., 1889-90; asst. prof. zoölogy, 1890-91, asso. prof. zoölogy, 1891-92, prof. comparative anatomy, 1892-1901, Brown U.; asst. dir. Marine Biol. Lab., 1893-95; dir. biol. lab. U.S. Fish Commn., Woods Hole, 1898-1901; asst. to pres. and curator dept. inverte-

brates, 1901-02, dir., 1902-11, Am. Museum Natural History, New York; business mgr. Univ. of Wis., 1911-14; pres. Tufts Coll., 1914-19; sec. Corpn. Brown U. since 1924; consulting dir. Buffalo Museum of Science since 1925; president Mount Desert Island Biol. Laboratory. Mem. Bd. Fellows Brown U. since 1905; mem. faculty of pure science Columbia U., 1905-11; trustee R.I. Hosp., 1895-1901, Home for Feeble Minded, Waverly, Mass., 1915-19, Somerville Pub. Library, 1915-18, Children's Mus., Boston, 1915-19; mem. Bd. Edn., New Rochelle, N.Y., 1908-11; chmn. Mass. Security League, 1919. Pres. Am. Morphol. Soc., 1902, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, 1903, R.I. Audubon Soc., 1899, 1902, Am. Assn. of Museums, 1906, Fourth Internat. Fishery Congress, Washington, 1908; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists (sec. 1895-98, v.p. 1899), Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., Peary Arctic Club, Am. Philos. Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. of Sciences (rec. sec. 1905, corr. sec. 1909), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; hon. mem. R.I. Med. Soc., K.K. Oesterreichische Fischerei-Gesellschaft, Vienna; hon. fellow Mej. Mus. of Art.; corr. mem. Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft, Frankfurt a M.; chmn. Mus. Com. American Red Cross; chmn. Com. on Museums in National Parks. *Author:* A Laboratory Course in Invertebrate Zoölogy, 1893. Also numerous monographs and articles on biol. and ednl. subjects. *Home:* Waban, Mass.

BUNCE, Allen Hamilton, M.D.; *b.* Bulloch Co., Ga., Sept. 5, 1889; *s.* James Allen and Georgia Anne (McElveen) B.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1908; Atlanta Sch. of Medicine, 1908-09, M.D., 1911; grad. student Univ. of Chicago, 1909-10; *m.* Angelina La Riviere, of Worcester, Mass., Aug. 28, 1916. Associate in medicine, Emory U. Sch. of Medicine; pathologist Ga. Bapt. Hosp. (pres. 1928-29), Davis-Fischer Sanatorium (pres. 1924-25), Wesley Memorial Hosp., McVicar Hosp., Grady Hosp. 1st lt. and capt. M.C., U.S.A., in World War, Nov. 1, 1917-Apr. 7, 1919; with A.E.F. as chief of lab. service Base Hosp. 43. Officer Acad. Française for service in France. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, A.M.A. (vice speaker Ho. of Delegates, trustee); mem. Med. Assn. of Ga. (sec.-treas.), Fulton Co. Med. Soc., Phi Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Pi Mu Gamma. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* Campus Verse, 1908; Outlines of Physiology, 1912. Editor Jour. Med. Assn. of Ga. *Home:* 368 Ponce de Leon Av., N.E. *Office:* 139 Forrest Av., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

BUNCE, J(ohn) Oscar, architect, sculptor; *b.* N.Y. City, July 1867; studied Nat. Acad. Design and Art Students' League; engaged in architectural work. Among his works in sculpture are portrait busts of late Edward Moran, the marine painter, and late Dr. Charles Lotin Hildreth, poet and editor. Identified with restoration of Paterson, N.J., after great fire of 1902, erecting many pub. and pvt. bldgs. *Home:* Ridgewood, N.J.

BUNDESEN, Herman Niels, M.D.; *b.* Berlin, Germany, Apr. 27, 1882; *s.* Herman Niels and Louise (Klein) B.; brought to U.S. in infancy; M.D., Northwestern U., 1909; M.D., U.S. Army Med. School, Washington, D.C., 1911; hon. Sc.D. from Northwestern University, 1927; *m.* Rega Russell, of Chicago, Mar. 6, 1909; children—Rega Jane, Herman N., Jr., Russell, Laurabelle, Betty, William Evans. Began practice at Chicago, 1909; epidemiologist, Chicago Dept. of Health, 1914-22; epidemiologist, I.C.R.R., 1915—; attending serologist Ill. Masonic and Jackson Park hosps., 1919—; regional consultant contagious diseases, U.S. Vets. Bur.; health commr. of Chicago, 1922-27; dir. of health, Sanitary District of Chicago, 1927-28; coroner of Cook County, Ill., since Dec. 1928. Pres. Morals Commn. City of Chicago; trustee Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium Chicago, 1922-26; professorial lecturer on Pub. Health Administration, U. of Chicago, since 1926. Member First Regiment Ill. N.G., 1900-08; first lt. U.S.A., 1909-11. Hon. v.p. Child Conservation League of America; mem. Ill. State Med. Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn. (bd. govs.; 1st v.p. 1926-27; pres. 1927), Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Chicago Yacht, South Shore Country. Awarded Chicago Daily News prize of $1,000 "for the most beneficial action for humanity by a resident of Greater Chicago" during the year ending Sept. 9, 1926. *Home:* 7414 Oglesby Av., Chicago, Ill.

BUNDY, John Elwood, landscape painter; *b.* Guilford Co., N.C., May 1, 1853; *s.* John and Mary (Moore) B.; ed. dist. sch.; mainly self-taught in art; *m.* Mary E. Marlett, of Morgan Co., Ind., Sept. 15, 1875; children—Arthur L., Walter E. Moved with parents to Ind. at age of 5; teacher drawing and painting, Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1880-88; noted as painter of woodland landscapes of Ind. Exhibited at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Nat. Acad. Design, Art. Inst. Chicago, St. Louis Expn., Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C., etc. Represented at City Art Mus., St. Louis; John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis; Art Assn., Richmond, Ind.; etc. Mem. Art Assn., Richmond. Republican. Friends' Ch. *Home:* Richmond, Ind.

BUNDY, Omar, army officer; *b.* New Castle, Ind., June 17, 1861; *s.* Martin L. and Amanda (Elliott) B.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1883, Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1887, Army War Coll., 1913; LL.D., De Pauw U. 1919; *m.* Miss Harden, of New Castle, Nov. 27, 1889. Commd. 2d lt. 2d Inf., June 13, 1883; promoted through grades to col. 16th Inf., July 20, 1914; adj. gen., Oct. 2, 1915; brig. gen., May 15, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917. Served in campaign against Sioux Indians, S.D., 1890-91; participated in Battle of El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898, and at siege of Santiago; went to Philippines, 1899; operated against insurgents and ladrones until July, 1900; insp. gen. Dept. of Visayas, 1900-01; provost marshal Iloilo, 1901-02; duty Gen. Service and Staff Coll., 1902-05; in Philippines, 1905-07; comd. one of columns in the assault on Moro stronghold at Mount Dajo, Jolo, Mar. 1906; comdg. 2d Div. A.E.F. in France, Oct. 1917-July 1918, 6th and 7th Army Corps, July-Oct. 1918; major gen. regular army, in comd. Philippine Div., 1922; comdr. 5th Corps, Area, 1924-25; retired June 17, 1925. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

BUNDY, Walter Ernest, educator, author; *b.* Spiceland, Ind., Jan. 22, 1889; *s.* Frank and Cora Anna (Pickett) B.; prep. edn., Spiceland Acad.; A.B., De Pauw U., 1912; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1915, Jacob Sleeper fellow, 1916, Ph.D., 1921; grad. study Basel (Switzerland) U., 1916-17; *m.* Claire Anna Gass-Maritz, of Basel, June 16, 1919; children—George Richard, Virginia Claire, Frank Raymond. Prof. English Bible, DePauw U., since 1919. In Mil. Intelligence Service, stationed at Basel as vice consul, 1917-19; mem. Am. Peace Mission to Vienna, Austria, 1919. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Soc. of Midland Authors, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* The Psychic Health of Jesus, 1922; The Religion of Jesus, 1928; Our Recovery of Jesus, 1929; A Syllabus and Synopsis of the First Three Gospels. *Home:* 307 E. Walnut St., Greencastle, Ind.

BUNKER, Frank Forest, educator, author; *b.* El Dara, Ill., Jan. 17, 1873; *s.* Theodore C. and Clara (Wood) B.; diploma State Normal Sch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1893; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1901; Ph.D., New York U., 1913; *m.* Isabel Ball, of Tulare, Calif., 1899 (died 1906); *m.* 2d, Gertrude Deane, of Boston, Mass., Dec. 1908. Prin. elementary schs., Calif., until 1898; prin. high sch., Santa Rosa, 1898-1900; instr. pedagogy and psychology, State Normal Sch., San Francisco, 1901-06; asst. supt. schs., Seattle, Wash., 1906-07, Los Angeles, 1907-08; supt. schs., Berkeley, 1908-12; mgr. oil corpn., La., 1912-18; chief of city sch. div. U.S. Bur. Edn., Washington, D.C., 1918-21; exec. sec. Pan Pacific Union, Honolulu, T.H., 1921-24; editor Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1926—. Dir. edn. surveys of Columbia, S.C., Memphis, Tenn., Wilmington, Del., and Hawaii. *Author:* Reorganization of the American School System (Bur. of Edn. publ.), 1918; Hawaii and the Philippines, 1928; China and Japan, 1928; also many govt. reports, bulls., and mag. articles. *Home:* 1707 Columbia Rd. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BUNN, Charles Wilson, lawyer; *b.* Galesville, Wis., May 21, 1855; *s.* Hon. Romanzo and Sarah (Purdy) B.; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1874; *m.* Mary Anderson, of La Crosse, Wis., Aug. 9, 1877; children—Helen, Donald Charles, Charles. Began practice of law at La Crosse, 1876; at St. Paul since 1885; gen. counsel N. P. Ry. Co., 1896-1925, v.p. and spl. counsel since July 1, 1925. *Clubs:* Minnesota, St. Paul. *Author:* Jurisdiction and Practice of the Courts of the United States, 1st edit., 1914, 3d edit., 1927. *Home:* 549 Portland Av. *Office:* Northern Pacific Ry. Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

BUNNELL, Charles Ernest, lawyer, educator; *b.* Dimock, Pa., Jan. 12, 1878; *s.* Lyman Walton and Ruth Naomi (Tingley) Bunnell; A.B., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1900, A.M., 1902, LL.D., 1925; *m.* Mary Ann Kline, of Winfield, Union Co., Pa., July 24, 1901; 1 dau., Jean. Arrived in Alaska, as teacher in Indian schs., under U.S. Bur. Edn., 1900; prin. pub. schs., Valdez, 4 yrs.; admitted to bar, 1908, and practiced at Valdez; Dem. candidate for del. to Congress, 1914 (defeated); judge U.S. Dist. Ct., 4th Jud. Div. by apptmt. of President Wilson, Jan. 12, 1915; 1st pres. Alaska Agrl. Coll. and Sch. of Mines, since Sept. 1922. Life mem. Pioneers of Alaska; mem. Arctic Brotherhood. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* College, Alaska.

BUNTING, Charles Henry, pathologist; *b.* La Crosse, Wis., May 22, 1875; *s.* Charles Hood and Florence Josephine (Smith) B.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1896, fellow in biology, 1896-97; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; *m.* Carlotta Mary Swett, of Bangor, Me., June 19, 1907; children—Elizabeth, Henry. Med. house officer, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1901-02; asst. demonstrator in pathology, U. of Pa., 1902-03; instr. and asso. in pathology, Johns Hopkins, 1903-06; pathologist, Bay View Hosp., Baltimore, 1903-06; prof. pathology, U. of Va., 1906-08, U. of Wis., Sept., 1908—. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists; member of Assn. Am. Physicians; mem. Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, A.M.A., Wis. Med. Soc., Chicago Pathol. Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Contbr. articles on gen. pathol. subjects, especially in hæmatology, on anæmias, pernicious anæmia, Hodgkin's disease, etc. *Address:* 2020 Chadbourne Av., Madison, Wis.

BUNTING, Guy J., ry. official. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BUNTING, Russell Welford, prof. oral pathology; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., June 2, 1881; *s.* William Alfred and Emma (Welford) B.; D.D.S., U. of Mich., 1902, D.D.Sc., 1908; *m.* Mattie Janes, of London, Ont., Can., Aug. 10, 1904; children—John Welford, Cyrenus Garritt. Began practice of dentistry at Ann Arbor, 1903; instr. in oral pathology, U. of Mich. Coll. Dental Surgery, Ann Arbor, 1904-14, prof. since 1914, sec. of dental faculty, 1912-23. Recipient of Callahan Memorial Award, 1929. Fellow Am. Coll. Dentists; mem. Am. Dental Assn., Am. Inst. Dental Teachers (ex-pres.), A.A.A.S., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Mich. State Dental Soc. (ex-pres.), Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Delta Sigma Delta, Acacia. Republican. Baptist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Ann Arbor Golf, Crystal Downs Golf. *Author:* Oral Pathology, 1929. Contbr. to Am. Text-book of Operative Dentistry, also to Jour. Am. Dental Assn., The Dental Cosmos. *Home:* 916 Church St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BUNTS, Frank Emory, surgeon; June 3, 1861-Nov. 28, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BUNZELL, Herbert Horace, prof. biochemistry; *b.* Prag, Bohemia, Austria-Hungary, Jan. 13, 1887; *s.* Frederick B. and Mathilde (Brandeis) B.; came to U.S., 1903; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1906, Ph.D., 1909; studied U. of Berlin, summer semester, 1908, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., summers 1906, 07, 09; unmarried. Asst. in biochemistry, U. of Chicago, 1906-10; expert, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1910-11; chem. biologist, same, 1911-16; prof. chemistry, George Washington U., 1914-16; prof. organic chemistry, Georgetown Coll., 1915; spl. lecturer on biochemistry, Georgetown U. Med. Sch., 1916; asst. prof. biochemistry, 1916-17, prof. and head of dept., 1917-18, U. of Cincinnati; chief chemist, Isko Corpn., Hudson Motor Corpn., and consulting chemist, Detroit, Mich., 1918-19; prof. chemistry, Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1920—; consulting practice, New York City. Reviewer Am. biochem. lit. for Zentralblatt der Biochemie, and Physiol. Zentralblatt, 1906-13. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Biol. Chemists, Sigma Xi, Phi Chi. Republican. Lutheran. *Club:* Chemists. Developed methods for the accurate measurement of oxydases in tissues; studied the enzymatic disturbances in a number of plant diseases, etc. Contbr. numerous articles in Jour. Am. Chemistry, Jour. Biol. Chemistry, Am. Jour. Physiology, Biochemische Zeitschrift, etc. *Address:* Box 75, Grand Central, New York, N.Y.

BURBANK, Elbridge Ayer, artist; *b.* Harvard, Ill., 1858; *s.* A. J. and Annie M. B.; pupil Acad. Design, Chicago; later studied under Paul Navin and Frederick Fehr, Munich; *m.* Nettie B. Kalblinger, of Valentine, Neb., June, 1909. Awards: Yerkes 1st prize, Chicago, 1893; medal and hon. mention, Atlanta Expn., 1895. Exhibited at Paris Expn., 1900. Began painting of N.Am. Indians, 1897, of which has since made portraits of 125 different types; represented in collections of Field Mus.

and Newberry Library, Chicago, Smithsonian Instn., Washington, and elsewhere. *Home:* 602 Emporia St., Muskogee, Okla.*

BURBANK, James Brattle, brigadier-gen.; Sept. 11, 1838-Dec. 30, 1928. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BURBIDGE, Frederick, mining engr.; *b.* Stratford, Eng., Apr. 16, 1864; *s.* Enoch and Caroline (Green) B.; ed. Mechanics' Inst., Stratford; *m.* Rebecca Florence Williams, of Seneca Falls, N.Y., May 18, 1892 (died Dec. 24, 1915); children—Norman Elwell, Beatrice Frederick (Mrs. William Lambert Berry). Came to U.S., 1882; mgr. Butte (Mont.) Reduction Works, 1886-88; mining on own account, 1888-93; assayer, asst. mgr., mgr. Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining & Concentrating Co., 1893-1901; gen. mgr. Frisco Mining Co., 1901-09; mining on own account, 1909-16; gen. mgr. Federal Mining & Smelting Co. since 1916; pres. Blackhawk Mining Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, A.A.A.S. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Spokane City. *Home:* Wallace, Ida.

BURCH, Albert, mining engr.; *b.* Peru, Neb., Jan. 8, 1867; *s.* Hiram and Mary (Brisbin) B.; studied Neb. State Normal Sch., 1877-80; Pawnee City (Neb.) Acad., 1880-81; York Neb. Coll., 1882-83; *m.* Mary Louise Aylesworth Stewart, of Denver, Colo., Jan. 1, 1891; children—Mary Beryl (wife of Max T. Smith, M.D.), Irma Louise (Mrs. Charles A. Joy), Alberta (dec.). Surveyor in Utah, 1889-92; U.S. dep. mineral surveyor, 1890-96; supt. Bullion Beck & Champion Mine, Utah, 1893-94; supt. Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mine, Ida., 1897-1901, mgr., 1901-03; cons. practice, 1904-27; mgr. Plymouth Mine, Calif., 1911-16, Goldfield Consolidated Mine, Nev., 1911-14; mem. firm Burch, Caetani & Hershey, cons. engrs., San Francisco, 1912-19; war mineral service, U.S. Bur. Mines, 1918; mem Burch, Hershey & White, San Francisco, 1919-25; cons. engr. Mountain Copper Co., Ltd. Mem. Ore. State Bd. of Higher Education. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Seismol. Soc. America. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* The Family, Engineers (San Francisco); University (Medford). *Home:* Black Oak Ranch, Medford, Ore.

BURCH, Charles Newell, lawyer; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 27, 1868; *s.* John Christopher and Lucy Whitman (Newell) B.; B.A., Vanderbilt U., Nashville, 1888, LL.B., 1889; *m.* Floy Cooper, of Nashville, Dec. 29, 1891 (died, 1902); children—Lucia Newell (Mrs. Thomas W. Vinton), Charles Newell (dec.), Duncan; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Evelyn Peters Estes, Jan. 11, 1916. Practiced Nashville, in partnership with Claude Waller, 1890-95; asst. city atty. Nashville, 1895-96; asst. U.S. dist. atty., 1896-98; asso. with Hon. J. M. Dickinson, 1899, as asst. dist. atty., L. & N. R.R. Co. for Tenn., and succeeded him as dist. atty. for the road, Nov. 1899; apptd. gen. solicitor L. & N. R. R. Co., 1901, and removed to Louisville, Ky.; gen. counsel same road, 1903-05; gen. solicitor Yazoo & Miss. Valley R.R. Co. (I. C. R.R. Co.) at Memphis, since 1905, also I.C. System (Southern Lines) since 1928. Also counsel Am. Ry. Express Co.; engaged in gen. practice, firm of Burch, Minor & McKay. Apptd. Nov. 1920, by gov. of Tenn., a commr. of Goodwyn Inst., a free lecture and library foundation. Trustee Vanderbilt U., St. Mary's Sch., Memphis. Chmn. Legal Advisory Bd. for Shelby Co., Tenn., during the war; mem. of the League to Enforce Peace, S.A.R., Tenn. Hist. Soc. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Tenn. Bar Assn. (pres. 1915-16), Memphis and Shelby Co. Bar Assn. (pres. 1928-29), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha (Southern). *Clubs:* Tennessee (pres. 1912-14), Memphis Country, Memphis Chamber of Commerce, Lawyers' (pres. 1921-22). *Home:* 385 Goodwyn Av. *Office:* 1006 Exchange Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

BURCH, Edward Parris, electrical engr.; *b.* Menomonie, Wis., Aug. 1870; *s.* Newell and Susan (Parris) B.; grad. Menomonie High Sch., 1887; E.E., U. of Minn., 1892; *m.* Harriet Jackson, of Minneapolis, 1896; 1 dau., Mrs. Imogene Wolcott. Elec. engr. Twin City Rapid Transit Co., 1892-99, in charge of installing 10,000-horsepower plant for utilizing the water power of St. Anthony's Falls for operating the electric rys. of Minneapolis and St. Paul; consulting engr., specializing in water power and elec. power work since 1900; dir. Minneapolis, Northfield & Southern Ry. Lecturer on electric railroading, 1902-10, prof. ry. elec. engring., 1913-14, U. of Minn. Consulting engr. Detroit Electric Ry. Commn., 1914-15; mem. research com. Minn. Com. Pub. Safety, 1917; ry. and power valuations, 1921-26; receiver Minneapolis, Anoka & Cuyuna Range Ry., 1926-29. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., New York R.R. Club, Phi Gamma Delta. *Author:* Electric Traction for Railway Trains, 1911; Telephone Rates, 1916-20. *Home:* 1729 James Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

BURCH, Ernest Ward, theologian; *b.* New London, Conn., Sept. 4, 1875; *s.* Horace Orrin and Ellen (Melzard) B.; Bulkeley High Sch., New London, Conn., 1893; A.B., Boston U., 1911, S.T.B., 1912, Ph.D., 1913; studied univs. of Marburg, Halle-Wittenberg and Berlin, Germany, 1911, 12, 13; *m.* Harriet A. Squire, of New London, Conn., Apr. 12, 1900. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1901; pastorates in N.E., 1900-08, last 3 yrs. in Newport, R.I.; v.p. East Greenwich (R.I.) Acad., 1914; prof. Bibl. lit., Dakota Wesleyan U., 1914-18; asst. prof. N.T. interpretation, Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1918-27, asso. prof., 1927—. Mem. Chicago Soc. Bibl. Research, Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Berliner Neutestamentliche Gesellschaft, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. *Club:* University. *Author:* Ethical Teaching of the Gospels, 1925; also Commentary on Book of Acts, and article, "The Structure of the Synoptic Gospels," Abingdon Bible Commentary, 1929. *Home:* 729 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.

BURCH, Henry Reed, economist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 5, 1876; *s.* Charles Edward and Eva Anna (Reed) B.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1893; grad. Sch. of Pedagogy, Phila., 1894; B.S., U. of Pa., 1900, Ph.D., 1903; univs. Halle and Jena, 1906; *m.* Mary Grier Stewart, of Phila., July 23, 1902; 1 dau., Eleanor Stewart. Instr. English, 1903-04, prof. history and economics, 1904-06, head dept. history and economics, 1906-12, Central Manual Training Sch., Phila.; head dept. commerce and history, West Phila. High Sch. for Boys, 1912-26; head dept. history and social science, Overbrook High Sch., Phila., 1926—. Mem. commn. on Reorganization of Secondary Edn. in U.S. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pa. State Edn. Assn., Nat. Com. for Teaching Citizenship, Nat. Council for the Social Studies, Nat. Economic League, Assn. Hist. Teachers of Middle States and Maryland (vice president 1922-23). Episcopalian. *Club:* University. *Author:* Conditions Affecting Suffrage in the Colonies, 1903; Elements of Economics (with Scott Nearing), 1912; American Social Problems (with S. H. Patterson), 1918; American Economic Life, 1921; Problems of American Democracy (with S. H. Patterson), 1922. *Home:* 5208 Drexel Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.

BURCH, Lucius Edward, surgeon; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 10, 1874; *s.* John Christopher and Lucy (Newell) B.; prep. edn. Webb Sch., Bellbuckle, Tenn.; M.D., Vanderbilt U., 1896; studied surgery in Europe 1 yr.; *m.* Sadie Polk Cooper, of Nashville, Nov. 8, 1898; children—John C., Lucius E. Practiced in Nashville, since 1896; prof. gynecology, Vanderbilt U., since 1904, also dean Sch. of Medicine, 1914-25, head dept. obstetrics and gynecology, also gynecologist and obstetrician in chief, Vanderbilt U. Hosp.; gynecologist Nashville City, Baptist and St. Thomas hosps.; chief surgeon Tenn. Central R.R.; dist. surgeon Louisville & Nashville R.R.; div. surgeon Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis R.R. Served as capt. asst. surgeon, 1st Tenn. Inf.; surgeon gen. N.G. Tenn.; commd. maj. Med. R.C., 1917; lt. col. Med. Corps, A.E.F.; chief of surg. service, Base Hosp. 63, A.E.F. Ex-pres. Vanderbilt Athletic Assn.; comdr. Nashville Post Vets. of World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Med. Assn., Tenn. State Med. Assn., Southern Med. Soc., Southern Surg. Soc. (pres. 1929), Middle Tenn. Med. Soc. (pres. 1905), Nashville Acad. Medicine (pres. 1906), Kappa Alpha, Phi Chi, Alpha Omega Alpha. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Hermitage (ex-pres.), Commercial, Belle Meade Golf and Country, Inglewood Golf and Country. *Home:* Porter Rd. *Office:* 2112 West End Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

BURCH, Newton Dexter, judge; *b.* Stewartsville, Mo., June 16, 1871; *s.* George Nelson and Ann Elizabeth (Dexter) B.; grad. high sch., Clarks, Neb.; LL.B., U. of Neb., 1898; *m.* Sarah Eliza Jarman, of Central City, Neb., Mar. 15, 1899; children—Leonard Nelson, Cecil Jarman, Edith Helen. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1899, and began practice at Lynch; states atty., Boyd Co., Neb., 1903-07; moved to Dallas, S.D., 1907; mayor of Dallas, 1915-17, 1919-21; judge Circuit Court of S.D., 1921-25; mem. Supreme Court Commn., 1925-26; judge Supreme Court of S.D., 1926-28. Mem. Am. and S.D. State bar assns., Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Royal Highlander. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Pierre Country. *Home:* 173 Capitol Av., Pierre, S.D.

BURCH, Rousseau Angelus, judge; *b.* Williamsport, Ind., Aug. 4, 1862; *s.* Isaac A. and Mary M. (Schoonover) B.; pub. sch. edn., Kan.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1885, LL.D., 1924; Litt. D., Washburn Coll., 1929; *m.* Clara Louisa Teague, of Salina, Kan., Sept. 25, 1889; children—Winnifred Teague (dec.), Angelus Teague. Admitted to Kansas bar, 1885; justice of Supreme Ct. of Kan., since 1902. Mem. of council Am. Law Inst. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* 1208 Tyler St. *Address:* State House, Topeka, Kan.

BURCHARD, Edward Lawyer, civic worker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BURCHARD, Ernest Francis, mining geologist; *b.* Independence, Kan., May 20, 1875; *s.* George W. and Alice (Boyd) B.; student Lehigh U., 1897; B.S., Northwestern U., 1900, M.S., 1903; *m.* Francis Elizabeth Baker (B.S., Northwestern, A.M., U. of Colo.), of Carthage, Mo., June 18, 1910. Instr. chemistry and geology, Sioux City (Ia.) High Sch., 1900-03; asst. geologist Wis. Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey, 1903; with U.S. Geol. Survey since 1904; geologist in charge sect. non-metal resources, 1915-17, sect. iron and steel metals since 1917; field work on iron ores and structural materials in all parts of U.S. Organized war studies of U.S. Geol. Survey of reserves of ferro-alloy metals, 1917; mem. commn. to study chrome and manganese ores of Cuba, 1918; in petroleum fields of P.I., 1920, Argentina and Bolivia, 1922; made studies of iron ore reserves for Argentine Govt. and reconnaissance of iron and manganese ore fields of Brazil, 1925, Venezuela, 1929. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (chmn. com. on mining geology, 1924-27), Soc. Economic Geologists, Geol. Soc. Washington, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Psi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Phi Kappa Psi (New York); Bannockburn Golf (Glen Echo, Md.). *Author:* Geology of Dakota County, Nebraska, 1904; (with U. S. Grant) Geology of Lancaster-Mineral Point, Wis., 1907; Iron Ores of the Birmingham District, Ala., 1910; Red Iron Ores of East Tennessee, Northeast Alabama and Northwest Georgia, 1913; Marble Resources of Southeast Alaska, 1920; Chrome and Manganese Ores of Cuba, 1920; Bauxite in Mississippi, 1925; also more than 100 papers on geol. and economic subjects. *Home:* 3403 Lowell St. N.W. *Office:* U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

BURCHETT, George Jerome, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BURCKHALTER, see also Burkhalter.

BURDEN, James Abercrombie, iron mfr.; *b.* New York, Jan. 16, 1871; *s.* James Abercrombie and Mary Proudfit (Irvin) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1893; student Harvard U. Law Sch., 1 yr., 1893-94; *m.* Florence Adele Sloane, of New York, June 6, 1895; children—James Abercrombie, William D., Florence Irvin. Became dir. Burden Iron Co., Troy, 1894, pres. since 1906 (succeeding father); chmn. bd. Hudson Valley Coke & Products Corpn.; director United National Bank of Troy. Mem. cooperative com. on steel and steel products of advisory commn. of Council Natl. Defense, 1917. Trustee Woodside Presbyn. Ch. Republican. Mem. Iron and Steel Inst. (dir.), Assn. Harvard Engrs., etc. *Clubs:* Troy (Troy); Knickerbocker, Metropolitan, Automobile, Racquet and Tennis, Harvard, India House (New York); Meadowbrook (L.I.). *Home:* Troy, N.Y.

BURDEN, Oliver D., lawyer; *b.* Nelson, N.Y., Mar. 15, 1873; *s.* James H. and Lucia (Groesbeck) B.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1896; LL.B., 1897; *m.* Irene de Tamble, of Chicago, June 26, 1905; children—Oliver D., Natalie de T., Mary de T. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898, and began practice at Syracuse; chmn. Draft Bd., 22 mos., 1917-18; U.S. dist. atty., Northern Dist. of N.Y., by apptmt. of President Harding, term 1923-27, reapptd. by President Coolidge, term 1927-31. Attorney for Theodore Roosevelt in libel case of William Barnes vs. Roosevelt. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Onondaga Co. bar assns., Commercial Law League, Delta Chi, Sigma Tau, Quill and Dagger. Repub-

lican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Clubs:* Syracuse Century, Citizens, Sedgwick Farm, Onondaga Golf. *Home:* 509 University Pl. *Office:* 914 University Blk., Syracuse, N.Y.

BURDETT, Fred Hartshorn, business coll. pres.; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Mar. 12, 1861; *s.* Dr. James Francis and Caroline (Hartshorn) B.; ed. Waltham (Mass.) New Ch. Sch., Boston Latin Sch. and Hinman's Bus. Coll., Worcester, Mass.; *m.* Sadie E. Hayward, of Chicopee Falls, Mass., Feb. 24, 1897; children—Charles Fred, Elaine. Co-founder with brother, 1879, Burdett Coll., business training sch., treas. since 1879, pres. since 1922; pres. Lynn br. Burdett Coll. Trustee Boston Soc. New Jerusalem. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Accredited Commercial Schs., N.E. Bus. Coll. Assn., Eastern Commercial Teachers Assn., Boston Hist. Soc. Republican. Mem. New Ch. (Swedenborgian). Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Boston City, Twentieth Century, Towanda, New Church. *Home:* 623 Main St., Woburn, Mass. *Office:* 156 Stuart St., Boston, Mass.

BURDETT, George Albert, organist; *b.* Boston, June 17, 1856; *s.* Horatio S. and Melvina (Martin) B.; A.B., Harvard, *summa cum laude,* 1881; made 3 visits to Germany for study; *m.* Ellen S. Strong, of Brookline, Mass., June 8, 1887; children—Elizabeth Martin (Mrs. H. W. Birch), Ellen Moore (Mrs. E. M. B. Shaw), Sylvia Strong (Mrs. S. R. Dunham, Jr.). Mem. bd. of visitors to Musical Dept. of Harvard; mem. jury of 3 for an ann. prize in musical composition under will of Francis Boote. Composer of many anthems and other works. Frequent contbr. to mus. periodicals. Founding mem. Am. Guild Organists (first dean and then dean 2d and 3d terms, N.E. Chapter); hon. mem. Harvard Mus. Club, St. Wilfred Club (N.Y.); mem. Harvard Mus. Assn. (Boston). *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Home:* Newton Center, Mass.

BURDETTE, Clara Bradley (Mrs. Robert J. Burdette), clubwoman; *b.* E. Bloomfield, N.Y., July 22, 1855; *d.* Albert H. and Laura (Coville) Bradley; ed. Syracuse U., 1872-76 (Phi Beta Kappa); LL.D., Mills Coll., Calif., and from Syracuse University; *m.* N. Milman Wheeler, July 24, 1878 (died Dec. 6, 1886); *m.* 2d, Presley C. Baker, June 4, 1890 (died Sept. 5, 1893); *m.* 3d, Robert J. Burdette, Mar. 25, 1899 (died Nov. 19, 1914). Active in woman's club organ. and in philanthropic work; 1st pres. Calif. Federation Woman's Clubs; hon. v.p. Gen. Federation Woman's Clubs, 1902-04, now corr. for fgn. and territorial clubs and chmn. bd. trustees; past pres. Pasadena Hosp. Assn., Woman's Civic League of Pasadena. Builder and donor of Pasadena Maternity Hosp. Trustee Mills Coll. (Calif.), Syracuse U. (vice chmn.), Calif. Coll. in China, v.p. and chmn. finance com. Auditorium Co., Los Angeles; mem. Nat. Com. for Federal Dept. of Edn.; mem. Advisory bd. Calif. Prep. Sch. for Boys (Covina); incorporator Therapeutic Research Holding Corpn.; asso. mem. Calif. Inst. Associates. Dir. food conservation for Calif. under Federal Food Administration; mem. State Committee on Soldiers' Employment and Readjustment; was field sec. for Calif. of Nat. Council Defense; served as chmn. Com. on Reorganization of Gen. Federation Women's Clubs. Mem. Am. Social Science Assn., Archæol. Inst. of America, Council Internat. Relations, N.E.A. (life), Nat. Kindergarten Assn., Nat. Conservation Assn., Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Nat. Welfare Foundation, Nat. Com. on Calendar Simplification, Internat. Assn. Policewomen, Am. Green Cross, Calif. Council Adult Edn., Los Angeles Center of Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Calif. Bot. Gardens in Los Angeles (gov. bd.), Los Angeles br. Am. Assn. Univ. Women (councillor). Del. Rep. Nat. Com., Chicago, 1920. *Clubs:* Women's Athletic of Los Angeles (pres.), Ebell (hon.), Friday Morning (hon.), Ruskin Art (hon.). Contbr. to daily press and mags.; lectures on social and ednl. questions. *Home:* Hotel Huntington, Pasadena, Calif.

BURDGE, Howard Griffith, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 13, 1873; *s.* William Melville and Ellen M. (Griffith) B.; ed. Bloomsburg (Pa.) Normal Sch.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1900; A.M., Columbia Univ., 1920; Ph.D. from Columbia, 1922; *m.* Maude Delamater, of Meadville, Pa., June 28, 1898; 1 daughter, Beatrice. Prin. Chamberlain Inst., Randolph, N.Y., 1900-03; prin. high sch., Ellicottville, N.Y., 1903-07; supt. schs., Wellsville, N.Y., 1907-18; dir. research and vocational training N.Y. State Mil. Tr. Commn., 1918-21; asst. dir. Ednl. Finance Inquiry, under auspices of Am. Council of Edn., 1922-23; prin. State Normal Sch., Fredonia, N.Y., 1922-28; in editorial dept. Eastman Teaching Films, Inc., Rochester, N.Y., since 1928. Chief ednl. adviser 2d Army, A.E.F., Toul, France, 1918-19. Mem. N.E.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Kappa Phi Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Unitarian. Mason. Kiwanian. *Author:* Our Boys, 1921. Co-Author: (with David Eugene Smith) New York State Arithmetic Series, 1925; Smith-Burdge Arithmetic Series, 1926. *Home:* Fredonia, N.Y.

BURDICK, Alfred Stephen, pharm. and chem. mfr.; *b.* DeRuyter, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1867; *s.* Rev. Stephen and Susan (Maxson) B.; A.B., Alfred U., 1886; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1891; *m.* Ella Grace Brown, of West Hallock, Ill., July 9, 1891. In gen. practice of medicine, Dunlap, Ill., Tampa, Fla., Hinsdale, Ill., and Chicago; asso. prof. practice of medicine, Ill. Med. Coll., 1899-1904. V.p. and asst. gen. mgr. Abbott Laboratories, 1916-21, pres. and gen. mgr. since July 1921. Mem. Selective Service Bd. No. 59, Chicago, 1917-19; mem. bd. govs. (1922—, v.p. 1923-24), Synthetic Organic Chem. Mfrs.' Assn.; pres. Am. Drug Mfrs.' Assn., 1923-25. Lt. Col. Med. R.C., U.S.A. since 1923. *Author:* Standard Medical Manual, 1904; The Remedy, 1915; Common Emergencies, 1915. Editor Med. Standard, 1899-1904; editor Am. Jour. of Clinical Medicine (now Clinical Medicine and Surgery) since January 1904. Member Chicago Med. Soc., Ill. State Med. Soc., A.M.A., Am. Med. Editors' Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* City (Chicago); Chemists' (Chicago and New York); Bonnie Brook Golf; Lake Placid Club. *Home:* Highland Park (P.O. Ravinia), Ill. *Office:* Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill.

BURDICK, Charles Baker, engineer, *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 6, 1874; *s.* William Richard and Mary (Dewey) B.; B.S. in municipal and sanitary engring., U. of Ill., 1895; *m.* Mabel Taylor, of Chicago, Oct. 8, 1909; children—Mary, Janet. Asst. engr. to Alvord & Shields, engrs., Chicago, 1895-97, and to John A. Cole, 1897-1901; asso. in firm of John A. Cole & Son, 1901-02; mem. firm Alvord & Burdick, engrs., 1902-22, Alvord, Burdick & Howson since 1922; designer works for water supply, flood relief and sewerage, for 200 cities. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Water Works Assn., Western Soc. Engrs. (ex-pres.), Ill. Soc. Engrs. (ex-pres.), Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Engineers', University, La Grange Country. *Home:* 419 S. Waiola Ave., La Grange, Ill. *Office:* 8 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BURDICK, Charles Kellogg, prof. law; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Feb. 7, 1883; *s.* Francis M. and Sarah Underhill (Kellogg) B.; B.A., Princeton, 1904; LL.B., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Ruth Nutting, of N.Y. City, May 26, 1909. Practiced with law firm Wilmer, Canfield & Stone, New York, 1908-09; prof. law, Tulane U., 1909-12, U. of Mo., 1912-14, Cornell U., since 1914, acting dean, 1923-24, 1925-26, dean 1926—. Prof. law, summer sessions, Columbia, 1912, 13, 14, 16, Chicago, 1925, Stanford, 1928. Asso. dir. Bur. of Information Service, Dept. of Civilian Relief, Am. Red Cross Hdqrs., 1918. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Law Inst., Internat. Law Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Judicature Soc., Cap and Gown (Princeton), Phi Delta Phi (Columbia), Phi Kappa Phi, Order of the Coif. Unitarian. *Club:* Century (New York). *Author:* The Law of the American Constitution; Burdick's Cases on the Law of Public Service and Carriers (2d edit.); also numerous law rev. and mag. articles. Co-author of article on Law and Jurisprudence in Am. Year Book, 1918; editor 4th edit. Burdick's Law of Torts and 4th edit. Burdick's Cases on Torts. *Home:* Cayuga Heights Rd. and Renwick Drive, Ithaca, N.Y.

BURDICK, Clark, congressman; *b.* Newport, R.I., Jan. 13, 1868; *s.* J. Truman and Emily F. (Sherman) B.; student Harvard Law Sch., 1893-94; *m.* Elizabeth L. Peckham, of Newport, Feb. 9, 1898. Practiced at Newport since 1894; city solicitor 2 yrs.; mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1906-08, Senate, 1915-16; mayor of Newport, 1917-18; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 1st R.I. Dist. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Club:* Miantonomi (ex.-pres.). *Home:* Newport, R.I.

BURDICK, William Livesey, professor law; *b.* E. Greenwich, R.I., Mar. 22, 1860; *s.* Daniel and Annie (Potter) B.; descendant of Robert Burdick, who came from Eng. to Newport, R.I., in 1651; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1882, A.M., 1885; Ph.D., Chattanooga U., 1884; Harvard Grad. Sch., 1888-89; LL.B., Yale, 1898; *m.* Nellie D. Gates, of E. Haddam, Conn., June 29, 1882 (died, 1926); children—Harry S. (dec.), Harold D. (dec.), Wm. Leroy, Helen (Mrs. J. K. Laughlin); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Pettengill, Nov. 21, 1927. Was admitted to Conn. bar, 1886; principal Fargo (N.D.) College, 1891-92; instr. U. of Colo., 1892-95; prof. law since 1898, v.p. since 1916, acting dean Sch. of Law, 1919-22, U. of Kan. Commr on Uniform State Laws; civil service commr. of Kan., 1915-21; reviser U.S. statutes, 1919-24. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Bar Assn., S.A.R., Psi Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Mason (33°), Grand Master of Masons in Kan., 1915. *Author:* Elements of Sales, 1901; Husband and Wife (in Cyclo. of Law), 1906; New Trials and Appeals, 1906; Case-Book on Sales, 1907; Appeals (in Cyclo. of Procedure), 1911; Real Property, 1914. Contbr. many articles to various encys. of law. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

BURGER, Owen Francis, plant pathologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BURGER, William Henry, civil engr.; *b.* Caribou, Colo., May 2, 1874; *s.* Henry and Caroline (Mohr) B.; B.S., U. of Colo., 1896, post-grad. work, 1896-97; *m.* Elizabeth L. Shotwell, of Evanston, Ill., Aug. 7, 1912; children—William H(enry), Elizabeth Marie. Instr., U. of Colo., 1896-97; with engring. corps, Colo. & N.W. Ry., 1897-99; aide and asst., U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1899-1910; asst. prof. civ. engring., 1910-15, prof., 1915—, Northwestern U. Consultant, precision and geod. surveys. *Author:* Measurement of Flexure of Pendulum Supports with the Interferometer. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Western Soc. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Ill. Engrs.' Soc., Sigma Xi, Delta Tau Delta. *Club:* University. *Home:* 1220 Noyes St., Evanston, Ill.

BURGES, Richard Fenner, lawyer; *b.* Seguin, Tex., Jan. 7, 1873; *s.* William H. and Bettie (Rust) B.; ed. in pub. schs.; *m.* Ethel Petrie Shelton, of El Paso, Tex., Dec. 7, 1898 (died 1912); 1 dau., Jane Rust (Mrs. Preston R. Perrenot). Admitted to Tex. bar, 1894; city atty., El Paso, 1905-07; mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep. 2 terms, 1913, 17; asso. counsel for U.S. in Chamizal Arbitration with Mexico, 1910-11; pres. Internat. Irrigation Congress, 1915-16; counsel for Tex. interests in negotiations between Tex. and New Mexico on division of waters of Pecos River, 1923; spl. counsel for Tex., Rio Grande Compact Commission, Colo., N. Mex. and Tex., apptd. commr. for Texas on same commission to execute compact negotiated in 1929; general counsel for Elephant Butte Irrigation Dist., El Paso County Water Improvement Dist., Hudspeth County Conservation Dist. Served as capt. and maj. 141st Inf., U.S.A., during active operations in France, World War. Cited by Marshal Petain; awarded Croix de Guerre (French). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Tex. Bar Assn., Am. Forestry Assn., Tex. Forestry Assn. (pres. 1921-23), Tex. Hist. and Library Commn., Tex. Hist. Assn., Va. Hist. Soc. Democrat. *Club:* Toltec. Author of El Paso Commission Charter, and of Texas Irrigation Code, and Forestry Act. Partially explored and published first account of Carlsbad (N.Mex.) Cavern which has since been proclaimed a nat. monument by President Coolidge. *Home:* El Paso, Tex.

BURGES, William Henry, lawyer; *b.* Seguin, Tex., Nov. 12, 1867; *s.* William Henry and Bettie (Rust) B.; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1889; *m.* Anna Pollard, of Fulton, Mo., Sept. 23, 1896. Admitted to bar, 1889; city atty., El Paso, Tex., 1893-95; mem. firm Turney & Burges, El Paso, Tex., 1897-1917, of Gregory, Burges & McNab, Chicago, Mar. 1917-Nov. 1918, of Turney, Burges, Culwell & Pollard, El Paso, Tex., since November 1, 1918. Chief counsel for all of the copper cos. and other defendants in civil and criminal cases arising out of deportation of I.W.W.'s from Bisbee, Ariz., 1917; spl. asst. to U.S. atty. gen. in charge postal fraud prosecutions, Northern Dist. Tex., 1924. Regent U. of Tex., 1911-14. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (exec. com. 1912-15), Tex. Bar Assn. (pres. 1909-10), Internat. Law Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Polit. Sci. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., Selden Soc., Tex. Hist. Assn.; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. *Clubs:* Toltec, El Paso, El Paso Country (El Paso); Grolier (New York); Caxton (Chicago). *Home:* El Paso, Tex.

BURGESS, Albert Franklin, entomologist; *b.* Rockland, Mass., Oct. 2, 1873; *s.* Emory and Mary (Lewis) B.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1895,

M.S., 1897; *m.* Mary E. Dwight, of Castalia, O., June 20, 1904; children—Emory D., Albert F. Asst. entomologist, Mass. State Bd. Agr., 1895-99; asst. in entomology, U. of Ill., 1899-1900; asst. insp., 1900-02, chief insp. of nurseries and orchards, 1902-07, Ohio Dept. Agr.; expert in charge of breeding experiments, Bur. of Entomology, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1907—, and in charge of preventing spread of the gypsy moth for same bureau, 1913-28; principal entomologist of United States Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, 1928—. Asso. editor Journal of Economic Entomology, 1908-10; business manager, 1910-24. Has published 5 annual reports and 9 bulletins on nursery and orchard inspection, numerous bulletins issued by U.S. Bur. of Entomology and many scientific articles on entomol. subjects. Fellow A.A.A.S., Entomol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists (sec., 1903, 1st v.p., 1904, sec., 1906-23, pres., 1924), Washington Entomol. Soc., Ohio Acad. Science, Am. Assn. Hort. Inspectors (past pres.), Washington Acad. Science, Cambridge Entomol. Club (past pres.), Phi Sigma Kappa. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Melrose Highlands, Mass.

BURGESS, Alexander Manlius, M.D.; *b.* St. Albans, Vt., May 4, 1885; *s.* Thomas and Mary Turner (Sargent) B.; A.B., Brown U., 1906; M.D., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Abby Bullock, of Providence, R.I., June 8, 1910; children—Alexander M., Samuel Bullock, Robert Sargent, Abby. Served as interne Boston City Hosp., 1910-12; pathologist Montreal (Can.) Gen. Hosp. and asst. prof. pathology, McGill Med. Sch., 1912-13; practiced internal medicine at Providence since 1914; med. dir. and asst. prof. biology, Brown U., since 1924; visiting physician and pathologist Providence City Hosp.; visiting physician R.I. Hosp. Lt. Med. Corps, U.S.N.R.F., 1917-21; capt. Med. O.R.C. Fellow American Coll. of Physicians; mem. American Med. Assn., R.I. State and Providence med. socs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Alpha Delta Phi. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Review, University, Narragansett Boat (Providence); Aesculapian (Boston). *Home:* 107 Bowen St. *Office:* 454 Angell St., Providence, R.I.

BURGESS, Charles Frederick, chemical engr.; *b.* Oshkosh, Wis., Jan. 5, 1873; *s.* Frederick and Anna A. (Heckman) B.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1895, E.E., 1897, Ph.D., 1926; *m.* Ida M. Jackson, of Milwaukee, June 25, 1903; children—Betty, Jackson. Instr. and asst. prof. elec. engring., 1895-1900, prof. applied electro-chemistry and chem. engineering, 1900-13, U. of Wis. Engr. for Wis. R.R. Commn., 1908-13. Pres. C. F. Burgess Laboratories, Burgess Battery Company, Burgess Dry Cells, Limited; chmn. bd. Burgess-Parr Company. Inventor process for electrolytic purification of iron; also inventor of various iron alloys, improvements in dry cells, etc.; has taken out over 40 patents covering various products and processes. Awarded Octave Chanute medal, Western Society Engineers, 1911. Mem. Dist. Draft Bd. for Southern Wis., 1917-18. Mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Mem. Am. Electrochem. Soc. (ex-pres.), Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Gas Inst., Western Soc. Engrs., Beta Theta Pi, Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Chi Sigma. *Clubs:* University, Union League (Chicago); Chemists' (New York); Niagara (N.Y.). Author sci. and tech. papers dealing with chem. engring. subjects. *Home:* Bokeelia, Fla. *Address:* 1804 Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BURGESS, Edward Sandford, botanist; Jan. 19, 1855-Feb. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BURGESS, Ellis Beaver, clergyman; *b.* Fort Loudon, Pa., Nov. 19, 1869; *s.* Andrew and Sarah Catherine (Beaver) B.; A.B., Mercersburg (Pa.) Coll., 1886, A.M., 1905, D.D., 1915; grad. Gettysburg (Pa.) Theol. Sem., 1893; *m.* Fannie Louise Brinkerhoff, of Gettysburg, June 13, 1893; children—Ellis Shields, Milton Valentine. Ordained ministry Luth. Ch., 1893; pastor Avonmore (Pa.) Parish, 1893-95, Connellsville Parish, 1895-1920. Pres. Pittsburgh Synod of Gen. Synod, 1901-02; statis. sec. Gen. Synod, Luth. Ch., 1905-18; pres. Pittsburgh Synod United Luth. Ch. since 1919; presiding officer United Luth. Ch. in America, 1922, mem. exec. bd. since 1922; pres. Synodical Bd. of Missions; dir. Institution of Protestant Deaconesses, Thiel Coll., etc. *Author:* The General Synod in Western Pennsylvania, 1904; Memorial History of the Pittsburgh Synod, 1926. Editor: Centennial History of Borough of Connellsville, Pa., 1926. *Home:* 73 Haldane St., Crafton, Pa.

BURGESS, Ernest Watson, sociologist; *b.* Tilbury, Ont., Can., May 16, 1886; *s.* Edmund James and Mary Ann Jane (Wilson) B.; came to U.S. 1888; student Benzonia Acad., 1903-04; A.B., Kingfisher (Okla.) Coll., 1908; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1913; unmarried. Instr., Toledo (O.) U., 1912-13; asst. prof. sociology, U. of Kan., 1913-15; asst. prof. economics and sociology, Ohio State U., 1915-16; asst. prof. sociology, U. of Chicago, 1916-21, asso. prof. 1921-27, prof. since 1927. Sec.-treas. Am. Soc. Soc., since 1921; dir. Juvenile Protective Assn. since 1922, Chicago Social Hygiene Council since 1925. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Assn. Social Workers. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* City, Quadrangle. Editor: The Urban Community, 1926; Personality and the Social Group, 1929. *Author:* The Belleville Survey (with J. J. Sippy), 1915; The Lawrence Social Survey (with F. W. Blackmar), 1916; The Function of Socialization in Social Evolution, 1916; Introduction to the Science of Sociology (with Robert E. Park), 1921; The City (with Robert E. Park), 1925; The Workings of the Indeterminate Sentence Law and the Parole System in Illinois (with A. A. Bruce, A. J. Harno and John Landesco), 1928. *Home:* 5718 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

BURGESS, Frank H(enry), newspaper pub.; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., Sept. 4, 1875; *s.* Rev. Wm. and Frances B.; brought by parents to U.S., 1879; prep. edn., high sch., Mendon, Ill.; student Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., 1893-95; *m.* May Thomas, of Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 24, 1904; children—William, Frances, Thomas, Edward. In circulation dept. Chicago Record, 1895-1904; mgr., Rock Island, Ill., Davenport Daily Times, 1904-07; business mgr. LaCrosse (Wis.) Tribune, 1907; pub. LaCrosse Tribune and LaCrosse Leader-Press since 1917. Mem. Inland Daily Press Assn. (pres., 1924, 25; dir. bureau of adv. since 1926), Am. Assn. Newspaper Pubs., Northwest Daily League. Conglist. *Clubs:* LaCrosse, LaCrosse Country. *Home:* 1706 Madison St. *Office:* LaCrosse Tribune Co., La Crosse, Wis.

BURGESS, (Frank) Gelett, author, illustrator; *b.* Boston, Jan. 30, 1866; *s.* Thomas H. and Caroline (Brooks) B.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1887; *m.* Estelle Loomis, 1914. Draughtsman with S. P. Railway, 1887-90; instructor topographical drawing, U. of Calif., 1891-94; designer, 1894-95, and asso. editor The Wave; editor "Lark" (San Francisco), 1895-97; associate editor "Ridgeway's," 1906. *Clubs:* Bohemian (San Francisco); The Players, Dutch Treat (New York); American (Paris); Authors' Guild. *Author:* Vivette, 1897; The Lively City o' Ligg, 1898; Goops and How to Be Them, 1900; A Gage of Youth, 1901; Burgess Nonsense Book, 1901; Romance of the Commonplace, 1902; More Goops, 1903; The Picaroons (with Will Irwin), 1903; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with same), 1903; The Rubaiyat of Omar Cayenne, 1904; A Little Sister of Destiny, 1906; Are You a Bromide? 1907; The White Cat, 1907; The Heart Line, 1907; The Maxims of Methuselah, 1907; Blue Goops and Red, 1909; Lady Méchante, 1909; Find the Woman, The Cave Man (play), 1911; The Master of Mysteries, 1912; The Goop Directory, 1913; The Maxims of Noah, 1913; Love in a Hurry, 1913; Burgess Unabridged, 1914; The Goop Encyclopædia, 1915; Romance of the Commonplace (enlarged), 1916; War the Creator, 1916; Mrs. Hope's Husband, 1917. Edited: My Maiden Effort, 1921; Have You an Educated Heart? Ain't Angie Awful! 1923; The Purple Cow (play), 1923; Why be a Goop? 1924; Why Men Hate Women, 1927; also short stories and articles for English and Am. mags. *Address:* The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

BURGESS, George Heckman, consulting engr.; *b.* Oshkosh, Wis., June 19, 1874; *s.* Frederick and Anna A. (Heckman) B.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Wis., 1895; *m.* Harriet Painter Van Trump, of Wilmington, Del., Oct. 10, 1899; children—George Van Trump, Louise, Frederick. Began as rodman on Pa. Lines W. of Pittsburgh, 1896; asst. bridge insp., 1896-98, bridge insp., 1898-1901, and asst. engr., at Pittsburgh, same rd., 1901-05; asst. engr. Erie R.R., New York, 1905-06; engr. terminal improvement, 1906-08, and prin. asst. engr., same rd., 1908-09; chief engr., Del. & Hudson Co. and subsidiary cos., May 1, 1909, to Nov. 10, 1913; chmn. valuation com., Nov. 10, 1913-July 1, 1925, and real estate agt., 1920-25; now mem. firm Coverdale and Colpitts, cons. engrs. Pres. Tenn., Ala. & Ga. R.R. since 1929. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Engring. Inst. of Canada, Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs. *Clubs:* Engineers', Railroad, Down Town Athletic (New York); Echo Lake Country (Westfield, N.J.). *Home:* 41 5th Av. *Office:* 52 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BURGESS, George Kimball, physicist; *b.* Newton, Mass., Jan. 4, 1874; *s.* Charles A. and Addie L. (Kimball) B.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; D.Sc., Paris, 1901; hon. D. Engr., Case Sch. Applied Science, 1923, Lehigh U., 1925; *m.* at Newton, Mass., Suzanne Babut, of Paris, Jan. 5, 1901. Has taught physics at Mass. Inst. Tech., U. of Mich., 1900-01, and U. of Calif.; asso. physicist, Nat. Bur. of Standards, Washington, D.C., 1903-13; physicist and chief of div. of metallurgy, same, 1913-23; now dir. Bur. of Standards and mem. various coms. connected with it; engaged in pyrometric and metall. researches. U.S. del. 7th Internat. Conf. on Weights and Measures, Paris, 1927; U.S. del. World Engring. Congress, Tokyo, 1929; pres. Annual Conf. on Weights and Measures. Mem. foreign service and engring. coms., Nat. Research Council. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sciences (chmn.), Am. Engring. Standards Association (dir.), American Foundrymen's Association (honorary member), American Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. for Steel Treating (past pres.), Annual Table of Physical Chemistry Constants (Am. commn.), Internat. Table of Critical Constants, Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics, Optical Soc. America, Am. Physical Soc., Philos. Soc. of Washington (past pres.), Washington Academy Sciences (past pres.), Am. Inst. of Metals, Federal Specifications Bd. (chmn.), Nat. Screw Thread Commn. (chmn.), Am. Society Testing Materials (past pres.), Sigma Xi Fraternity; fellow A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. Japanese Soc. Mech. Engrs. *Club:* Cosmos. Translator: Le Châtelier's High Temperature Measurements (with additions), 1901, 1904; Duhem's Thermodynamics and Chemistry, 1903. *Author:* Recherches sur la constante de Gravitation, 1901; Experimental Physics—Freshman course, 1902; The Measurement of High Temperatures (with H. Le Châtelier), 1912. *Address:* Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

BURGESS, Harry, army officer; *b.* Starkville, Miss., Feb. 22, 1872; *s.* James and Susan Elizabeth (Foster) B.; student Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1888-91; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1895; grad. study U.S. Engr. Sch. of Application, 1896-98; *m.* Mary Lillington McKoy, of Wilmington, N.C., Feb. 27, 1912. Commd. adj. 2d lt., June 12, 1895, and advanced through grades to col., Corps of Engrs., July 1, 1920. Instr. in engring., U.S. Mil. Acad., 1898-1900; in charge surveys and design, Muscle Shoals power development; mem. Miss. River Commn., 1920-22; engr. of maintenance, Panama Canal, 1924-28, gov. of canal since Oct. 16, 1928; pres. Panama R.R. Co. Served in France, comdr. 16th and 30th Engrs., A.E.F., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs. *Home:* Balboa Heights, Canal Zone.

BURGESS, Ida Josephine, painter; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *d.* William T. and Ophelia R. (Crosby) B.; student, Cooper Inst., and Art Students' League, New York; pupil of Profs. Shirlaw, William M. Chase and L. O. Merson, Paris; made spl. study of stained glass; 1st important commn. won in competition, mural decoration of woman's reception room, Ill. State Bldg., World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; decorated Orrington Lunt Library, Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill., with mural paintings in vestibule, 1894; stained glass designer and painter, New York, since 1903. Exhibited at Paris Salon, 1885, later in New York, Chicago and St. Louis. Mem. Woman's Art Club, Pen and Brush Club (New York), Chicago Soc. of Artists. Contbr. to tech. mags. Episcopalian. *Home:* Woodstock, N.Y.

BURGESS, John Albert, mining engr.; *b.* St. John, N.B., Can., May 30, 1876; *s.* Rev. Joshua Chase and Mary Helen (Noble) B.; brought to U.S., 1883; grad. high sch. Hayward, Calif., 1898; B.S., U. of Calif. Coll. of Mining, 1906; *m.* Florence Helen DuBois, of San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 25, 1907; children—Eleanor, John DuBois, Peter DuBois. Chief engr. and geologist, Tonopah Mining Co. of Nev., 1906-11; supt. Nevada Wonder Mining Co., Wonder, Nev., 1911-16; gen. mgr. United Eastern Mining Co., Oatman, Ariz., 1916-20; consulting engr. and geologist San Francisco, since 1920; gen. supt. U.S. Smelting Exploration, S.A., a subsidiary co. of U.S. Smelting & Refining Co., and cons.

geologist Cia de Real del Monte y Pachuca, 1926-27; now cons. engr. Mayflower Associates, New York. Brought into successful operation Nevada Wonder Mine (silver) and United Eastern Mine (gold). Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Sigma Xi. Republican. Presbyterian. *Club:* Commonwealth. Contbr. to Economic Geology, Mining and Scientific Press, etc. *Home:* 2733 Claremont Boul., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif., and Equitable Bldg., New York, N.Y.

BURGESS, John William, university dean; *b.* Giles Co., Tenn., Aug. 26, 1844; A.B., Amherst, 1867, A.M., 1870; hon. Ph.D., Princeton, 1883; LL.D., Amherst, 1884; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1909; J.U.D., U. of Berlin, Germany, 1910, U. of Göttingen, 1923; LL.D., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Ruth Payne Jewett, of Montpelier, Vt., Sept. 2, 1885; 1 son, Elisha Payne Jewett. Served in Union Army for two years, 1862-64; admitted to Mass. bar, 1869. Prof. English lit. and polit. economy, Knox Coll., 1869-71; studied history, pub. law and polit. science, Göttingen, Leipzig, Berlin, 1871-73; prof. history and polit. sci., Amherst, 1873-76; prof. polit. sci. and constl. law, 1876-1912, dean faculty polit. sci., 1890-1912, Columbia; dean faculties of philosophy, pure sci. and fine arts, Columbia; emeritus prof. polit. sci. and constl. law, 1912. Roosevelt prof. Am. history and instns., Friedrich Wilhelm U., Berlin, 1906-07; visiting American prof., Austrian univs., 1914-15. Decorated Order of Prussian Crown, by German Emperor, and Order of the Albrechts, by King of Saxony, 1907. Trustee Amherst Coll., 1888-98. *Author:* Political Science and Comparative Constitutional Law (2 vols.); The Middle Period of United States History; The Civil War and the Constitution (2 vols.); Reconstruction and the Constitution, 1902; The European War of 1914, 1915; The Reconciliation of Government and Liberty, 1915; The Administration of President Rutherford B. Hayes, 1915; America's Relations to the Great War, 1916; Russian Revolution and the Soviet Constitution, 1919; The Transformation of the Constitutional Law of the United States between 1898 and 1920, 1921; The Sanctity of Law—Wherein Does It Consist? 1927. Contbr. to reviews on hist., polit. and legal topics. *Home:* "Athenwood," Rhode Island Av., Newport, R.I.

BURGESS, Kenneth Farwell, lawyer; *b.* Oshkosh, Wis., Oct. 16, 1887; *s.* Frederick and Anna A. (Heckman) B.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1910, LL.B., 1912; *m.* Louise Frances Todd, of Dixon, Ill., Oct. 10, 1914 (died Oct. 11, 1920); children—Mary Louise, Kenneth Farwell, Jr.; *m.* 2d, Hazel Geraldine David, of Evanston, Ill., Sept. 28, 1922; 1 dau., Joan. Instr. U. of Wis., 1911-12; practiced law at Lancaster, Wis., 1912-15; circuit court commr., 1913-15; atty. C., B. & Q. R. R. Co., Chicago, Ill., 1915-17, gen. atty., 1917-24 (except for war period), gen. solicitor since 1924; regional commerce counsel U. S. Railroad Administration, 1918-20. Mem. Am. and Chicago bar assns., Am. Economic Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Soc. Mayflower Descendants (Mass. Chapter), Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi, Order of Coif. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Wis. Club of Chicago, Western Ry. (Chicago); Glen View; Country (Evanston). *Author:* Burgess' Commercial Law, 1915; Railroads; Rates, Service, Management (with Homer B. Vanderblue), 1923. Contbr. Harvard Law Rev., Columbia Law Rev., Mich. Law Rev., Harvard Business Rev., etc. *Home:* 1422 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 547 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

BURGESS, May Ayres, educator; *b.* Newton Highlands, Mass., May 17, 1888; *d.* Milan Church and Georgiana (Gall) Ayres; teacher's diploma, Normal Dept., U. of Porto Rico, 1905; B.S., Simmons Coll., Boston, 1911; Ph.D., Columbia, 1920; *m.* Warren Randolph Burgess, of N. Y. City, May 17, 1917; children—Leonard Randolph, Julian Ayres. With Nat. Child Labor Com., 1911, Camp Fire Girls, 1912, Dept. of Edn. of Russell Sage Foundation, 1913, 14 and 1919, 20, U.S. Food Administration, Washington, D.C., 1917, statistics br. Gen. Staff, War Dept., 1917-18; dir. Joint Statistics Bur. of Com. on Dispensary Development, N.Y. City, 1923-26; dir. Com. on Grading of Nursing Schs., N.Y. City, since Mar. 1926. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Nat. Orgn. for Pub. Health Nursing, Am. Hosp. Assn., N.E.A. (life). *Club:* Town Hall. *Author:* (with L. P. Ayres) Health Work in the Public Schools, 1915; (with same) School Buildings and Equipment, 1915; (with others) Healthful Schools—How to Build, Equip, and Maintain Them, 1918; The Measurement of Silent Reading, 1921; Nurses, Patients and Pocketbooks, 1928; also various rcpts. and scale for measuring ability in silent reading. *Home:* 4547 Livingston Av., Fieldston, New York, N.Y. *Office:* 370 Seventh Av., New York, N.Y.

BURGESS, Robert Wilbur, statistician; *b.* Newport, R.I., July 25, 1887; *s.* Isaac Bronson and Ellen (Wilbur) B.; grad. Morgan Park (Ill.) Acad., 1905; A.B., Brown U., 1908; Rhodes scholar from R.I., 1908-11, B.A., Oxford U., 1910; Ph.D., Cornell, 1914; *m.* Dorothy Cross, of Providence, R.I., Jan. 1, 1925; 1 dau., Mary Ellen. Instructor in mathematics, Purdue University, 1911-12; assistant in mathematics, Cornell University, 1912-14, instructor, 1914-16; instr. mathematics, 1916-17, asst. prof., 1919-25, Brown U.; statistician, Western Electric Co., since 1924. First lt., O.R.C., duty at Washington, D.C., Oct. 1917-May 1918; 1st lt., capt., maj. N.A., duty with statistics br. Gen. Staff, Washington, May 1918-Sept. 1919; maj. O.R.C., 1919—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Math. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Baptist. *Club:* Downtown Athletic. *Author:* Introduction to the Mathematics of Statistics. Contbr. math. or statis. articles in Am. Jour. Mathematics, Physical Rev., Am. Oxonian, etc. *Home:* 76 Macdougal St. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BURGESS, Ruth Payne Jewett (Mrs. John W. Burgess), artist; *b.* Montpelier, Vt.; *d.* Elisha Payne and Julia Kellogg (Field) Jewett; ed. Burnham Sch., Northampton, Mass.; student Art Students' League, New York, and in Germany and Italy; *m.* Prof. John W. Burgess, of Columbia U., Sept. 2, 1885; 1 son, Elisha Payne Jewett. Portrait painter and etcher. Ex-pres. Art Students' League, Woman's Art Club; patron Met. Mus. Art, New York; mem. Soc. New York Painters, Acad. Fine Arts (Hartford, Conn.); Am. Water Color Soc., Allied Artists of America, Am. Woman's Assn., Pen and Brush Club, Nat. Arts Club (New York). *Club:* Barnard. *Home:* "Athenwood," Newport, R.I.

BURGESS, Mrs. Samuel Rostron. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BURGESS, Thomas, clergyman; *b.* St. Albans, Vt., Mar. 19, 1880; *s.* Rev. Thomas (D.D.) and Mary Turner (Sargent) B.; *g.s.* Alexander Burgess, D.D., bishop of Quincy; B.A., Brown U., 1902, D.D., 1925; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1905; *m.* Catharine Elizabeth White, of Fishkill, N.Y., July 1, 1905; children—Elizabeth Howell, Thomas, Mary Cotheal, Howell White, Richard Mackie. Deacon and priest, 1905; priest in charge Emmanuel Ch., Ashland, and All Saints Ch., Mesardis, Me., 1905-09; rector Trinity Ch., Saco, 1909-14; priest in charge St. Barnabas Ch., Augusta, Me., 1914-15, Athol, Mass., 1915-19. Mem. Bd. of Missions, P.E. Ch., Me., 1911-15; chmn. Me. Missionary Commn., 1911-15; mem. Commn. on Missions, Province of N.E., 1914-19; dir. Com. on Various Races, Province of N.E., 1914-19; sec. nat. foreign-born Americans div., Dept. of Missions, P.E. Ch., since June 1, 1919. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Author:* Greeks in America, 1913; Foreign-Born Americans, 1920; Foreigners or Friends (in collaboration), 1921. *Home:* Valhalla, N.Y.

BURGESS, Thornton Waldo, author; *b.* Sandwich, Mass., Jan. 14, 1874; *s.* Thornton Waldo and Caroline F. (Hayward) B.; ed. high sch., Sandwich, and bus. coll., Boston; *m.* Nina E. Osborne, of W. Springfield, Mass., June 30, 1905; 1 son, Thornton W.; *m.* 2d, Fannie P. Johnson, of Ithaca, N.Y., Apr. 30, 1911. Editorial staff, Phelps Pub. Co., and Orange Judd Co., 1895-1911; lit. and household editor, Orange Judd weeklies, 1901-11; asso. editor, Good Housekeeping, 1904-11. Founder and dir. Burgess Radio Nature League. *Author:* The Bride's Primer, 1905; Old Mother West Wind Series, 8 vols., 1910-18; Boy Scouts of Woodcraft Camp, 1912; Boy Scouts on Swift River, 1913; Boy Scouts on Lost Trail, 1914; Boy Scouts in a Trapper's Camp, 1915; Tommy and the Wishing-Stone, 1915; Bedtime Story Series, 20 vols., 1913-19; Green Meadow Series, 4 vols., 1918-20; Green Forest Series, 4 vols., 1921-23; Smiling Pool Series, 4 vols.; Burgess Bird Book for Children, 1919; Burgess Animal Book for Children, 1920; Burgess Flower Book for Children, 1923; The Christmas Reindeer, 1926; Burgess Seashore Book for Children, 1929; also "Burgess Bedtime Stories," in the daily press of U.S. and Can. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 61 Washington Rd., Springfield, Mass.

BURGESS, W(arren) Randolph, statistician; *b.* Newport, R.I., May 7, 1889; *s.* Issac Bronson and Ellen (Wilbur) B.; A.B., A.M., Brown U., 1912; McGill U., 1912-15; Columbia, 1915-17, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* May Ayres, of N.Y. City, May 17, 1917; children—Leonard Randolph, Julian Ayres. Assistant director of div. of edn., Russell Sage Foundation, 1919-20; with Federal Reserve Bank of New York since 1920, as editor of Monthly Review of Credit and Business Conditions, and since 1923 as asst. federal reserve agt. Mil. statistician, Council of Nat. Defense and War Dept., 1917-19; served World War, title of maj. Gen. Staff, and asst. and actg. chief of statistics br. Gen. Staff; maj. R.C. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Delta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Author:* Trends of School Costs (Russell Sage Foundation), 1920; The Reserve Banks and the Money Market, 1927; also articles in professional jours. *Home:* 4547 Livingston Av., New York, N.Y.

BURGESS, William, mfr.; Jan. 18, 1857-Nov. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BURGHALTER, Daniel, church official; *b.* Geneva, Ind., Oct. 16, 1867; *s.* Christian and Mary (Hartman) B.; prep. edn., Mission House Coll., Plymouth, Wis., 1886-87; A.B., Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, O., 1892, D.D., 1915; grad. Heidelberg Theol. Sem., Tiffin, 1895; *m.* Paulina T. Miller, of Tiffin, June 19, 1895; children—Calvin Miller (dec.), Joel Miller. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1895; home missionary, Lima, O., 1895-96; pastor Germantown, O., 1896-98, Dayton, 1898-1901; editor Christian World, 1901-03; pastor Galion, O., 1903-11; field sec. Bd. of Foreign Missions Ref. Ch. in U.S., at Phila., since 1911; prof. missions, Heidelberg Coll., 1916-24; made inspection trip to Japan and China, 1919-20. Mem. Interdenom. Laymen's Movement, speakers' bur., Ohio, Pa., and W. Va., 1913-15, and on speakers' team of same at 12 nat. convs.; del. Nat. Laymen's Congress, Washington, 1916; etc. Republican. *Author:* The History of The First Reformed Church of Galion, O., 1910; Dawning and Turning in Japan and China, 1923. *Home:* 272 E. Market St., Tiffin, O.

BURGIN, Samuel H. C., clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BURGIN, William Garner, prof. political science; *b.* Mayhew, Miss., July 4, 1892; *s.* Daniel Augustus and Nancy Myrtis (Garner) B.; Miss. Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1907-10; A.B., Colo. State Teachers' Coll., 1913, A.M., 1914; post-grad. study U. of Wis.; *m.* Susie Will Gunter, of Columbus, Miss., July 24, 1919 (now deceased); children—Nancy, William Garner, Charles Mellville (now deceased). Was teacher in public schools until 1915; teacher polit. sci., high sch., Pasadena, Calif., 1915-17; spl. lecturer Telluride Assn., Calif., 1918; prof. polit. sci., Miss. State Coll. for Women, Columbus, Miss., 1919-22; prof. sociology, Winthrop Coll., Rock Hill, S.C., 1922-27; dean and acting pres. Dodd Coll., Shreveport, La., since 1927. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. Contbr. to press and mags.; lecturer on social and polit. subjects. *Club:* Lions (pres. 1929-30). *Home:* Shreveport, La.

BURGISS, William Wesley, realtor; *b.* Greenville, S.C., Aug. 12, 1863; *s.* Nicholas Franklin and Mary Evelyn (Gilreath) B.; ed. Capt. Patrick's Mil. Sch., Greenville; *m.* Margaret Henrietta Bailey, of Greer, S.C., Sept. 14, 1887; children—Walter Westmoreland (dec.), Victor Franklin (dec.), Milton Bailey (dec.), William Hamlin (dec.), Harold Dean, Margaret Evelyn (Mrs. Shuman B. Gerald). Merchant, cotton mill builder, operator and pres. (built Victor Mills and Franklin Cotton Mills, Greer, S.C.) and real estate operator, Greenville, since 1890. Donor of more than $1,000,000 to W. W. Burgiss Charities, Inc., now chmn. bd. dirs.; dir. Emma Moss Booth Memorial Hosp., Greenville. Presbyn. *Home:* 111 Williams St. *Office:* 2 W. Coffee St., Greenville, S.C.

BURGSTAHLER, Herbert John, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BURK, W(illiam) Herbert, clergyman, curator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 23, 1867; *s.* Jesse Y. and Gertrude (Hele) B.; B.A., U. of Pa., 1890; B.D., Phila. Div. Sch., 1893; D.D., Pa. Mil. Coll., 1921; *m.* Abbie J. Reeves, of Woodbury, N.J., Sept. 25,

1894 (died 1907): *m.* 2d, Eleanor H. Stroud, of Norristown, Pa., Apr. 15, 1912. Deacon, 1893, priest, 1894, P.E. Ch.; minister in charge Ascension Ch., Gloucester City, N.J., 1893, rector, 1894; asst. minister St. John's Ch., Norristown, Pa., 1894-97; rector All Saints Ch., Norristown, 1898-1911; founder Trinity Mission, Gulph Mills, Pa., 1913, and minister in charge until 1915; dean of convocation, Norristown, 1910-19: instr. religious pedagogy, Ch. Training and Deaconess House, 1916-27. Mem. Valley Forge Park Comm., 1923-29. Founder and pres. Valley Forge Hist. Soc.; founder and curator Valley Forge Mus. Am. History; mem. Hist. Soc. Pa., Old Guard City of Phila., etc. *Author:* Washington at Valley Forge, 1905; Historical and Topographical Guide to Valley Forge, 1906-29; etc. Awarded "Philadelphia Award" for service advancing best interests of Philadelphia, 1928. *Home:* Valley Forge, Pa.

BURKAM, Elzey Gallatin, editor, pub.; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ind., Dec. 7, 1872; *s.* Joseph Hays and Kate (Collins) B.; grad. Howe Grammar Sch., Lima, Ind., and Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, Conn.; student Yale, 1890-91; *m.* Blanche Thompson, of Cincinnati, O., Oct. 5, 1899; children—Anna Constance (wife of Capt. D. R. Hughes), Lucie Lloyd (Mrs. Joseph Outhwaite), Elizabeth Rogers (Mrs. Charles W. Osias), Elzey Gallatin. Former mng. editor Cincinnati Times Star, Columbus (O.) Dispatch; editor and publisher Dayton (O.) Journal and Dayton Herald since 1910; pres. Burkam-Herrick Publishing Company, Dayton Journal Co., Dayton Herald Co., Journal Herald Bldgs. Co. Trustee Miami U. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. Elk. *Clubs:* Cincinnati (Cincinnati); Lotos (New York). *Home:* Hills and Dales. *Office:* Dayton Journal and Herald, Dayton, O.

BURKART, Joseph Aloysius, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 4, 1874; *s.* Joseph William and Caroline (Krantz) B.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1894, LL.M., 1895; *m.* Ada May Von Arx, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 15, 1910; children—Frank Joseph, Robert Howard, Herbert Von Arx. Practiced at Washington, D.C., since 1895; mem. firm Burkart & Quinn; pres. and counsel Great National Ins. Co., Am. Dairy Supply Co.; 2d v.p. and counsel Chevy Chase Savings Bank; dir. and counsel Call Carl, Inc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., D.C. Bar Assn. (dir.; pres. 1927), Acad. Polit. Science, Columbian Hist. Assn., Washington Bd. of Trade (dir.), Chamber of Commerce, Merchants and Mfrs. Assn. (2d v.p.), Loyal Legion. Elk. Republican. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, City, Optimist International, Newcomers (ex-pres.), Congressional Country, Columbia Country, Kenwood Country. *Home:* 6311 Connecticut Av., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Colorado Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BURKE, B. Ellen (Mrs. Charles A. Burke), publisher, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BURKE, Billie, actress; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 7, 1886; *d.* William E. and Blanche B.; ed. schs. in France and London, Eng.; *m.* Florenz Ziegfeld, Jr., Apr. 11, 1914. Made début as singer at Pavilion Music Hall, London, 1902, as support of Edna May in "The School Girl"; appeared in "The Duchess of Dantzic," "The Blue Moon" and "The Belle of Mayfair," London, 1906; 1st dramatic engagement as leading woman in "Mr. George," 1907, and "Mrs. Ponderbury's Past"; John Drew's leading woman, in America, in "My Wife," 1907; star in "Love Watches," Lyceum Theatre, New York, 1908, "Mrs. Dot," 1910; as Suzanne Beulemans in "Suzanne," at Lyceum Theatre, New York, 1911; as Colette in "The Runaway," 1911; in "Marriage of Convenience," 1918; starring in "Cæsar's Wife," 1919; in Booth Tarkington's "Intimate Strangers," 1921; "Rose Briar," 1923; "Annie Dear," 1924; "The Marquise" (by Noel Coward), 1927. *Address:* 214 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

BURKE, Charles Henry, ex-commr. Indian affairs; *b.* Genesee Co., N.Y., Apr. 1, 1861; *s.* Walter and Sarah B.; acad. education: moved to Dak., 1882; *m.* Caroline Schlosser, of Blunt, Dak., Jan. 14, 1886. Admitted to bar, 1886, but engaged in real estate and investment business. Mem. S.D. Ho. of Rep., 1895-97; mem. 56th to 59th Congresses (1899-1907) and 61st and 62d Congresses (1909-13), S.D. at large, and 63d Congress (1913-15), 2d S.D. Dist.; commr. Indian affairs, 1921-29 (resigned). Republican. *Home:* Pierre, S.D. *Address:* 1870 Wyoming Av., Washington, D.C.

BURKE, Edward Timothy, lawyer; *b.* Minneapolis, Nov. 5, 1870; *s.* John H. and Bridget (O'Boyle) B.; student, U. of N.D.; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1894; *m.* Florence E. Getchell, of Valley City, N.D., Dec. 25, 1900; children—Charles Getchell, John Edward, Robert Eugene. Admitted to bar, 1894, and practiced at Valley City; state's atty., Barnes Co., N.D., 1901-05; judge Dist. Court, 5th Jud. Dist., N.D., 1905-11; justice Supreme Court of N.D., term 1911-19; resumed practice; chief atty. Land Div. Dept. of Justice, Washington, since July 1, 1926. Progressive Republican. Mason. *Home:* Bismarck, N.D. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C.

BURKE, Haslett Platt, judge; *b.* Monona Co., Ia., Apr. 28, 1874; *s.* John Thomas and Clara Jane (Hardy) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Rose M. Sanner, of Wyoming, Ill., Mar. 16, 1904. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1896, and moved to Colo. same yr.; clk. Dist. Court, Logan Co., Colo., 1901-03; dist. judge 13th Jud. Dist., 1907-19; judge Supreme Court, Colo., 1919-30, chief justice, 1927-30. Lecturer constitutional law Denver University Law School since 1926. Chmn. bd. arbitration between Western rys. and Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen, 1927. Served as corpl. 12th Co., U.S. Vol. Signal Corps, Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Colo. Bar Assn. Republican. Mason (33°); Grand Master of Masons of Colo., 1920-21. Many pub. addresses on legal and hist. subjects. *Home:* 2077 Fairfax St., Denver, Colo.

BURKE, James Francis, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BURKE, Jeremiah Edmund, supt. schs.; *b.* Frankfort, Me., June 25, 1867; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Hughes) B.; grad. East Me. Conf. Sem., 1886; A.B., Colby Coll., 1890, A.M., 1893, Litt.D., 1915; LL.D., Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1922, Holy Cross Coll., 1925; *m.* Matilda Catherine Lynch, of West Boylston, Mass., Oct. 2, 1901; children—Margaret, Edmund. Supt. schs., Waterville, Me., 1891-93, Marlboro, Mass., 1893-94, Lawrence, 1894-1904; asst. supt. schs., Boston, 1904-21, supt., since Nov. 1921. Mem. Mass. State Bd. of Edn., 1914-17. Ex-officio pres. Teachers Coll. of City of Boston. Mem. N.E. Assn. Sch. Supts., Mass. Schoolmasters' Club, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. K.C. Author of numerous reports and documents on edn. Asso. editor Stories of the Emerald Isle. *Home:* 60 Alban St., Dorchester, Mass. *Office:* 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BURKE, John, ex-treasurer of U. S. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BURKE, John, judge; *b.* Sigourney, Ia., Feb. 25, 1859; *s.* John and Mary (Ryan) B.; ed. common schs. and State U. of Ia.; LL.B., from same; *m.* Mary E. Kane, of Waukesha, Wis., Aug. 22, 1891; children—Elizabeth, Thomas J., Marion. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1886, and began practice at Des Moines; moved to Dak. Ty., 1888; elected to N. Dak. Ho. of Rep., 1890, Senate, 1892; gov. of N. Dak., 1907-13; treas. of U.S., 1913-21; asso. justice Supreme Court of N. Dak., term 1925-31. Democrat. *Home:* Bismarck, N.D.

BURKE, John J., church official; *b.* New York, June 6, 1875; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Regan) B.; A.B., St. Francis Xavier's Coll., 1896; S.T.B. and S.T.L., Catholic U., 1901; Litt.D., Fordham, 1915. Ordained R. C. priest, 1899; mem. Congregation of St. Paul the Apostle. Editor Catholic World, 1904-22. Former chmn. exec. bd. Catholic Press Assn.; and chmn. com. on spl. activities Nat. Catholic War Council; gen. sec. Nat. Catholic Welfare Conf. D.S.M. (U.S.), 1919; S.T.D. from Pius XI, 1927. *Author:* Life and Literature. Editor: St. Teresa, An Autobiography. Translated from French Duperray's Christ in the Christian Life according to St. Paul, also Claudel's Stations of the Cross. *Office:* 1312 Massachusetts Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BURKE, John P., banker; *b.* Durant, Ia., Mar. 17, 1862; ed. pub. schs. Cashier Exchange Bank, Walnut, Ia., 1880-91; moved to San José, Calif., 1891; v.p. and mgr. street ry. in San José, 1891-1901, also dir. Sacramento St. Ry. Co.; admitted to Calif. bar, 1901, and practiced, 1901-03; v.p. and mgr. Bank of San José, 1903-06; v.p. and mgr. Central Bank, Los Angeles, 1906-07, Southern Trust Co., 1907-10; v.p., dir. Security-First Nat. Bank of Los Angeles (successor to First Nat. Bank of Los Angeles) since 1910. Mem. board of directors, Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce (chmn. bldg. and expn. com.); dir. Los Angeles Chapter Am. Red Cross. K.C. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles Athletic, Newman. *Home:* 505 Lafayette Park Pl. *Address:* Security-First Nat. Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.

BURKE, John Woolfolk, ophthalmology; *b.* Alexandria, Va., Oct. 7, 1884; *s.* Julian Thompson and Esther Dashiell B.; M.D., U. of Va., 1906; *m.* Elizabeth Mayo Atkinson, of Richmond, Va., Nov. 26, 1912; children—Elizabeth Atkinson, John Woolfolk, Eda Louise, Margaret Mayo. Practiced at Washington, D.C., since 1910; prof. ophthalmology, Georgetown U. Sch. of Medicine, since 1925. Commd. maj. Med. R.C., U.S.A., 1917, col., 1918; hon. discharged, July 15, 1919. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Ophthalmol. Soc., D.C. Med. Soc. (sect. on ophthalmology and oto-laryngology). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Racquet. *Home:* 2311 Tracy Pl. *Office:* 1740 M St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BURKE, Joseph Henry, clergyman, educator; *b.* Richwood, Wis., Apr. 10, 1876; *s.* John and Mary (Nolan) B.; student St. Viateur's Coll., 1898-99; A.B., U. of Notre Dame, 1904; theol. course, Holy Cross Coll., 1905-08; grad. study Cath. U. of America, 1905-09; Ph.D., 1909. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1909; prof. history and polit. science, U. of Notre Dame, 1909-10, prefect of discipline, 1910-16, dir. studies, prep. dept., 1916-25; pres. St. Edward's U. since 1925. K.C. *Address:* St. Edward's University, Austin, Tex.

BURKE, Kenneth (Duva), author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 5, 1897; *s.* James Leslie and Lillyan May (Duva) B.; ed. Ohio State U., Columbia; *m.* Lily Mary Batterham of Asheville, N.C., May 19, 1919; children—Jeanne Elspeth, Eleanor Duva, Frances Batterham. Research Work, Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 1926-27; music critic, The Dial, since 1927; editorial work, Bur. Social Hygiene, 1928-29. Writer of stories, translations, critical articles, book reviews. Winner of Dial award of $2,000 for distinguished service to Am. letters, 1928. *Author:* The White Oxen, 1924. Translator: Death in Venice, by Thomas Mann, 1925; Genius and Character, by Emil Ludwig, 1927; Saint Paul, by Emile Baumann, 1929. Contbr. to Little Review, Broom, Bookman, Vanity Fair, etc. *Home:* Andover, N.J.

BURKE, Melville, theatrical producer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BURKE, Michael E., congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BURKE, Milo Darwin, civil engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BURKE, N(icholas) Charles, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BURKE, Robert Belle, educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 16, 1868; *s.* Herbert D. and Annie (Sloane) B.; grad. Brown Prep. Sch., Phila., Pa.; A. B., U. of Pa., 1890, A.M., 1913, Ph.D., 1925; 1 son, Robert Buchey. Instr. in De Lancey Sch., Philadelphia, 1891-1915, Episcopal Acad., 1915-20; asst. prof. Latin, U. of Pa., 1920-26, prof. since 1926, also dean of coll., 1922-29. Mem. Linguistic Soc. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Phila. Classical Soc., Phila. Classical Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Mu. Episcopalian. Translator: J. Dinckel's The Poetic Calendar, 1925; Roger Bacon's Opus Majus, 1927; also annotated translation of the Compendium of Robert Goulet, descriptive of the University of Paris, 1928. *Home:* 160 E. Woodland Av., Sharon Hill, Pa.

BURKE, Thomas A., surgeon; *b.* Cleveland, O., Apr. 18, 1864; *s.* Thomas A. and Ellen M. (Shannon) B.; A.B., Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N.Y., 1885, A.M., 1892; M.D., Western Reserve U., 1888; studied London, Eng., 1902, Vienna, 1905; *m.* Lillian G. McNeil, of Cleveland, June 21, 1892; children—Eleanor, Josephine, Thomas A. Mem. staff, City Hosp., Cleveland, 1888; asst. supt., Cleveland State Hosp., 1889; visiting surgeon, St. Alexis Hosp., 1890-1902; oto-laryngologist, Charity Hosp., 1902—. Pres. Cleveland Column Co.; dir. Borden Co., Wilson Rubber Co. Sec. and later pres. U.S. Bd. Med. Examiners. Mem. A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Soc., Cleveland Acad. Medicine, Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology. Democrat. K.C. Author of various monographs on med. and edul. topics. *Home:* 1960 E. 75th St. *Office:* Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

BURKE, Thomas Henry, lawyer; *b.* Sheldon, N.D., Feb. 7, 1886; *s.* John Henry and Bridget Elizabeth (Boyle) B.; grad. Valley City (N.D.) State Normal Sch., 1905; LL.B. U. of N.D., 1908; *m.* Effie L. Lindstrom, of Oberon, N.D., Aug. 4, 1910; children—Paul LaRoy, Mary Elizabeth. Admitted to N.D. bar, 1908, and began practice at Minnowauken; settled at Hardin, Mont., 1916; dir. Antler Sheep Co., Antler Land Co. Noted for exceptional record of convictions in criminal cases on criminal appeals in Supreme Court; credited with the breaking up of the cattle rustling gangs in Mont.; atty. for Frank M. Heinrich Estate, representing largest individual cattleman in the world. Served as pvt., World War. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Mason (32°, Shriner). Republican. *Home:* Hardin, Mont.

BURKE, Timothy Farrar, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BURKE, Webster H., lawyer, educator; *b.* Chicago, May 10, 1881; *s.* Edmund W. and Myra G. (Webster) B.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1902; LL.B., Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, 1903, LL.M., 1907; *m.* Charlotte Thompson, of Leland, Ill., June 23, 1904; children—Edmund Webster, Dorothy. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1903; mem. Burke, Jackson & Burke; officer and mem. faculty Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law since 1904, dean, 1919, now pres. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Hist. Soc. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Hamilton, City. *Home:* 6163 Kenmore Av. *Office:* 100 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BURKET, Harlan Fessenden, lawyer; *b.* Findlay, O., May 15, 1860; *s.* Jacob F. and Pamy D. (Walters) B.; grad. Oberlin Coll., 1882, Ph.B., 1890, A.M., 1891; *m.* Augusta Dukes, of Findlay, O., Jan. 16, 1895; 1 son, Jacob F. Admitted to bar, 1887, and since practicing at Findlay, O.; now mem. law firm, Burket & Burket; now pres. Am. Nat. Bank of Findlay; pros. atty., Hancock Co., O., 1891-94. V.p. Ohio Rep. League, 1889-91; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ohio State Bar Assn. (pres. 1913-14), Ohio Archæol. and Hist. Soc., Old North West Geneal. Soc., S.A.R.; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Lutheran. Republican. *Home:* Findlay, O.

BURKETT, Charles William, editor, author; *b.* Thornville, O., Jan. 3, 1873; *s.* Joseph W. and Anna (Klingler) B.; B.Sc., U. of Ohio, 1895, M.Sc., 1898; Ph.D., Lima Coll., 1900; *m.* Laura Anna Weisman, of Columbus, O., Dec. 27, 1900; children—Dorothy Louise, Charles William. Asst. agr., U. of Ohio, 1895-98; prof. agr., N.H. Coll. Agr., and agriculturist, N.H. Expt. Sta., 1898-1901; prof. agr., N.C. Coll. Agr., and agriculturist, N.C. Expt. Sta., 1901-06; dir. Kan. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1906-08; investigator cereal problems in Turkey and Russia, 1907, for State of Kan.; editor Am. Agriculturist, 1908-22; book editor, Macfadden Publications; pres. Orange Judd Publishing Co.; pres. True Strange Stories Publishing Co. Founder and 1st editor, 1896-98, The Agricultural Student; farmers' institute lecturer. Editor Country Life Education Series. Co-founder Alpha Zeta Fraternity; mem. Kappa Sigma, Ohio Soc. of New York (historian). *Author:* History of Ohio Agriculture, 1900; Agriculture for Beginners (joint author), 1903; Cotton (joint author), 1906; Our Domestic Animals; The Hill Readers (joint author), 1906; Soils, 1907; Farm Stock, 1908; The Farmer's Veterinarian, 1909; Farm Crops, 1910; First Principles of Feeding Farm Animals, 1912; Farm Arithmetic, 1913; Soils and Crops (joint author), 1913; Farm Animals (joint author), 1914; Between Two Lives, 1916. Mem. Authors' League of America. *Club:* Westchester Biltmore Country. *Home:* 1120 5th Av. *Office:* 1926 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BURKETT, Elmer Jacob, lawyer; *b.* Mills Co., Ia., Dec. 1, 1867; *s.* Henry W. and Catharine (Kearney) B.; B.Sc., Tabor Coll., Ia., 1890; LL.B., U. of Neb., 1893, LL.M., 1895; *m.* Fannie F. Wright, of Glenwood, Ia., Sept. 1, 1891. In practice at Lincoln, Neb., since June 1, 1893; now mem. firm Burkett, Wilson, Brown & Wilson. Mem. Neb. Ho. of Rep., 1896-98; mem. 56th to 59th Congresses (1899-1905), 1st Neb. Dist.; U.S. senator, 1905-11. Republican. Trustee Tabor Coll., 1895-1905. *Home:* 1944 B St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

BURKHALTER, see also Burckhalter.

BURKHARDT, Samuel, Jr., army officer; Sept. 10, 1865-Dec. 29, 1929. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BURKHARDT, Wilbur Neil, newspaper editor; *b.* Altoona, Ia., Nov. 11, 1889; *s.* Ferdinand and Mary Estelle (Neil) B.; student U. of Wis., 1911-12; *m.* Irene Catherine Wilson, of Des Moines, Ia., June 16, 1914; 1 son, Wilbur Neil. Began newspaper work at Des Moines, 1904; moved to Calif., 1923; editor and v.p. San Francisco News since 1923. Dir. Good Will Industries of San Francisco. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Olympic, St. Francis Yacht. *Home:* 846 31st Av. *Office:* 340 9th St., San Francisco, Calif.

BURKHART, Harvey Jacob, dentist; *b.* Cleveland, O., Aug. 14, 1861; *s.* Jacob and Biena (Buckholtz) B.; Dansville (N.Y.) Sem.; D.D.S., Baltimore Coll. Dental Surgery, 1890 (1st honors); LL.D., U. of Rochester, 1920; *m.* Jane Hingston of Buffalo, N.Y., November 6, 1890; 1 son, Richard Hingston; *m.* 2d, Lou Mercereau Davenport, of N.Y. City, Nov. 24, 1917. Practiced in Batavia, N.Y., 1890-1916; now dir. Rochester Dental Dispensary. Mayor of Batavia, 1902-04, 1915-16. Mem. Nat. Dental Assn. (pres. 1899), N.Y. State Dental Soc. (pres. 3 yrs.), 8th Dist. Dental Soc. (ex-pres.); chmn. com. to organize 4th Internat. Dental Congress, St. Louis, 1904. Republican. Episcopalian. K.T. *Clubs:* Batavia, Rochester, Monroe. *Home:* 76 Barrington St., Rochester, N.Y.

BURKHART, Summers, lawyer; *b.* Martinsburg, Va. (now W.Va.), June 26, 1859; *s.* William Davidson and Nannie Forest (Summers) B.; Coll. of St. James, Washington Co., Md.; *m.* Miriam Parsons, of Louisville, Ky., May 8, 1889. Admitted to N.M. bar, 1888; clk. 1st Jud. Dist. Ct. of N.M., 1889; clk. Supreme Ct. of N.M., 1889-91 (resigned); city atty., Albuquerque, 1893-94; asst. U.S. atty. Ct. of Pvt. Land Claims, 1894-96 (resigned); mem. Bd. of Aldermen, Albuquerque, 1899-1900; chmn. Dem. Central Com., Bernalillo Co., 1896-1908 (resigned); sec. Dem. State Com., 1908-11; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1908; Dem. candidate for justice Supreme Ct. of N.M., 1st State election, 1911 (defeated); legal adviser to gov. of N.M., 1912-13 (resigned); U.S. atty. for N.M., by appmt. of President Wilson, Aug. 5, 1913-Mar. 3, 1921, resigned. Took active part in overthrow of corrupt polit. ring in Bernalillo Co. and N.M., 1896-1905; active in securing passage in Congress of the "Flood Amendment" to N.M. Constn. Episcopalian. *Home:* Albuquerque, N.M.

BURKHOLDER, Charles Harvey, sec. and business mgr., Art Institute Chicago; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., May 28, 1876; *s.* Joel W. and Catherine (Taylor) B.; ed. high schs., Hamilton, Ont., and Chicago; *m.* Clara Magnuson, of Oak Park, Ill., June 21, 1916. Came to U.S., 1894, naturalized citizen 1900; became office mgr. Art Inst. Chicago, 1901, curator of exhbns., 1916-20, sec. since Oct. 1, 1920, also business mgr. Lecturer on art and psychology since 1910. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* Art Institute, Chicago, Ill.

BURKHOLDER, Joseph L., civ. engr.; *b.* Roanoke, Ill., Oct. 11, 1884; *s.* Joseph and Susan Mary (Finney) B.; grad. Fairmount Acad., Wichita, Kan., 1902; student Fairmount Coll. (now Wichita U.), 1902-03, U. of Kan., 1904-07; *m.* Rebecca E. Moody, of Lawrence, Kan., May 27, 1911; children—Jane, Elizabeth Sue, Dorothy, Margaret, Joseph Finney, Robert Moody. In U.S. reclamation service, 1910-22, on Boise (Ida.) Project, later on Rio Grande Project; engr. in charge drainage, office of chief engr., Denver, Colo., 1919-22; asst. administrator, in charge engring. and constrn., Barahona Project, Dominican Republic (irrigated sugar development), 1922-25; chief engr. Middle Rio Grande Conservancy Dist., since 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (mem. exec. com. irrigation div., also pres. N.M. sect.), Sigma Chi, Sigma Tau. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Country. *Home:* 403 N. 12th St. *Office:* Court House, Albuquerque, N.M.

BURKS, Jesse Desmaux, engr.; *b.* Adairville, Ky., Sept. 11, 1868; *s.* Jesse Herring and Sabina (Desmaux) B.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1893; M.L., U. of Calif., 1894; fellow Columbia, 1901-02, Ph.D., 1902, lecturer in administration, 1908; *m.* Frances Stoddard Williston, of Northampton, Mass., Aug. 9, 1900; children—Jesse Williston (dec.), Barbara Stoddard, Frances Williston. Survey and report on ednl. system of Philippines for Bur. of Insular Affairs, 1907; later with Bur. Municipal Research, New York, and dir. Phila. Bur. Municipal Research, and municipal efficiency dept., Los Angeles. Served in Washington, D.C., as adviser President's Nat. Industrial Conf., Income Tax Bur., Federation Tax Simplification Bd., also as Washington mgr. Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd.; spl. investigator Inst. for Public Service. New York, 1929. Member bd. trustees Sch. of Creative Edn., Palo Alto; dir. dept. of service Bd. of Edn., San Francisco, 1924-29. Capt. Gen. Staff, World War; maj. O.R.C., 1919-29; duty in Office Asst. Sec. of War, 1923-24. Mem. Nat. Municipal League, Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Science, A.A.A.S., N.E.A. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, University, Arts, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); X Club (Los Angeles); Sphinx (Palo Alto); Black Cat (New York). Writer on tech. subjects. *Home:* 1151 Guinda St., Palo Alto, Calif.

BURKS, Martin Parks, judge, educator; *b.* Liberty (now Bedford City), Va., Jan. 23, 1851; *s.* Judge Edward C. and Mildred Elizabeth (Buford) B.; A.B., Washington Coll. (now Washington and Lee U.), 1870; B.L., U. of Va., 1872; LL.D., Roanoke Coll., 1903, Washington and Lee U., 1920; *m.* Roberta Gamble Bell, of Liberty, Va., Dec. 31, 1874; children—Martin P., Elizabeth Gladding (dec.). Reporter of Supreme Ct. of Appeals of Va., 1895-1917; asso. justice Supreme Ct. Appeals of Va. since Mar. 1917. Prof. law, 1900-14, dean law faculty, 1903-17, Washington and Lee U.; one of revisers of the statute laws of Va., 1914-17. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Episcopalian. Democrat. *Author:* Property Rights of Married Women in Virginia; Burks' Pleading and Practice (Common Law), 1913. Editor Reports of Supreme Court of Appeals, Va., 1905. Lived at Lexington, Va. Died April 30, 1928.

BURLEIGH, Cecil, violinist, composer; *b.* Wyoming, N.Y., Apr. 17, 1885; *s.* Louis Edward and Nellie (Babcock) B.; studied violin with Anton Witek and Max Grunberg, Berlin, harmony, counterpoint and composition with Hugo Leichtenritt, 1903-05; continued violin studies with Emil Sauret and Hugo Heermann, Chicago Mus. Coll., composition with Felix Borowski, same coll.; *m.* Atossa May Hopkins, of South Bend, Ind., June 5, 1910. Concertized throughout U.S. and Can., 1907-09; in charge violin dept. Western Inst. of Music and Dramatic Art, Denver, Colo., 1909-11; instructor Morningside College, Sioux City, Ia., 1911-14, University of Montana, 1914-19; taught privately in New York City, 1919-21; professor violin dept., Univ. of Wis., 1921—. Toured in the East, giving original composition recitals, Dec.-Jan. 1915-16, appearing at Harvard Mus. Assn. (Boston), MacDowell Club (New York), Lockport (N.Y.) Mus. Festival, Sept. 1919; Aeolian Hall, N.Y. City, 1919; Hippodrome, N.Y. City with John McCormack, 1920; Columbus, O., with Louis Graveure, 1920; soloist with Baltimore, Cleveland and St. Louis symphony orchestras, 1922-23. Composer of many pieces (large and small form) for violin and piano, three works for full orchestra, also many songs. *Home:* Shorewood Hills Rd., Madison, Wis.

BURLEIGH, George William, lawyer; *b.* Great Falls, N.H., Apr. 18, 1870; *s.* George William and Louise Hannah (Bryant) B.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; B.A., Princeton, 1892; M.A., 1895; studied law New York Law Sch.; *m.* Isis Yturbide Potter, *d.* late Gen. Robert F. Stockton, Nov. 21, 1894. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1894; mem. Delafield, Thorne, Burleigh & Marsh; dir. Cayuga & Susquehanna R.R. Co., Ga. Carolina Power Co. Pvt. Vet. Corps Arty., N.Y., 1915, advancing to col. C.A.C.; comdr. 9th O.D.C., Sept. 1918-Oct. 1919; judge adv. gen. State of N.Y., 1921-24; col. J.A.G. (Res.), U.S.A. Mem. exec. com. The Pilgrims of the U.S., France Am. Soc. (chmn. and sec.), Japan Soc. (dir.), Italy America Soc. (trustee), Am. Soc. Internat. Law. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., Assn. Bar City of New York, N.Y. State Bar Assn., Soc. Colonial Wars, S. R. State of N.Y., Soc. War 1812, Union Soc. Civil War, N.Y. Geneal. and Biog. Soc., New York Zoöl. Soc. (life), Met. Mus. of Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, etc. Officier Legion d'Honneur (France); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Italy); Conspicuous Service Cross of State of N.Y. Mem. bd. mgrs. Seamen's Church Inst. of New York, and treas. Seamen's Church Inst. of America; trustee Protestant Episcopal Pub. Sch. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, University, Church, Princeton, Down Town, Army and Navy, Automobile, Camp Fire Club of America. *Home:* 210 Madison Av. *Office:* 44 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BURLEIGH, Sydney Richmond, artist; *b.* Little Compton, R.I., July 7, 1853; *s.* George Shepard and Ruth (Burgess) B.; ed. pub. schs.; hon. A.M., Brown U., 1912; *m.* Sarah Drew Wilkinson, of Providence, R.I., June 3, 1875. Awarded bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; open prize, Buffalo (N.Y.) Soc. Artists, 1913. Mem. New York Water Color Club, Am. Water Color Soc., Salmagundi Club, Providence Water Color Club, Providence Art Club. *Home:* 69 College St., Providence, R.I.

BURLESON, Albert Sidney, ex-postmaster gen.; *b.* San Marcos, Tex., June 7, 1863; *s.* Edward and Emma (Kyle) B.; Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex.; A.B., Baylor U., 1881; B.L., U. of Tex., 1884; *m.* Adele Steiner, of Austin, Tex., 1888; children—Laura (Mrs. Richard Van Wyck Negley), Lucy Kyle (Mrs. Charles Greene Grimes), Adele Sidney. Admitted to bar, 1885; asst. city atty., Austin, 1885-90; atty. 26th Jud. Dist., Texas, 1891-98; mem. 56th to 62d Congress, 1899-1913, 9th Tex. Dist., and 1903-13, 10th Dist.; re-elected to 63d Congress, but resigned; postmaster gen. in cabinet of President Wilson, Mar. 5, 1913-Mar. 4, 1921. Apptd. chmn. U.S. Telegraph and Telephone Administration, July 31, 1918; chmn. U.S. commn. to Internat. Wire Communication Conf., 1920. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Austin, Tex.

BURLESON, Hugh Latimer, bishop; *b.* Northfield, Minn., Apr. 25, 1865; *s.* Solomon Stevens and Abigail (Pomeroy) Burleson; (5 sons, all of whom entered ministry of P.E. Ch.); B.A., Racine Coll., Wis., 1887; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1893; S.T.D., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1913; D.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1919; *m.* Helen S. Ely, of New York, Apr. 4, 1894, 1 son, John Ely. Deacon, 1893, priest, 1894, P.E. Ch.; curate Ch. of Holy Communion, New York, 1893-94; rector Waupaca, Wis., 1894-98; asst. St. Luke's Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1898-1900; dean Cathedral of Dist. of N.D., 1900-07; sec. Bd. of Missions P.E. Ch. in U.S., 1909-16; editor Spirit of Missions, 1913-16; elected bishop of S.D., Oct. 25, 1916, consecrated Dec. 14, 1916. Mem. Nat. Council Episcopal Ch., 1923 (assessor to presiding bishop 1928). *Author:* The Conquest of the Continent, 1911; Our Church and Our Country, 1918. *Home:* Sioux Falls, S.D. *Address:* 281 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

BURLEY, Clarence Augustus, lawyer. Oct. 10, 1849-Feb. 23, 1923. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BURLIN, Paul, artist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

BURLING, Edward Burnham, lawyer; *b.* Eldora, Hardin Co., Ia., Feb. 1, 1870; *s.* Edward and Lucy (Burnham) B.; A.B. Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1890; A.B., Harvard, 1891, LL.B. and A.M., 1894; *m.* Louise Peasley, of Chicago, Nov. 9, 1902; children—Edward, John L. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1895; mem. Bentley & Burling until 1915, Bentley, Burling & Kumler, 1915-17; chief counsel U.S. Shipping Bd., Aug. 1917-Jan. 1, 1919; mem. firm Covington & Burling, Washington, since Jan. 1919. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. *Home:* 2530 Rock Creek Drive. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BURLINGAME, Anne Elizabeth, author; *b.* East Springfield, N.Y.; *d.* Billings Grinnell and Anne Elizabeth Lay (Walrath) B.; prep. edn., Cherry Valley (N.Y.) Pvt. Acad.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1900; A.M., Columbia, 1910, Ph.D., 1920. Asst., now asso. prof. history, Hunter Coll., since 1917. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Hist. Assn. Middle States and Md., Nat. Inst. Arts and Sciences, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Kappa Alpha Theta, Alpha Chi Alpha, D.A.R., etc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Barnard, Women's University. *Author:* The Battle of the Books in its Historical Setting, 1920; The Torchbearer of the French Revolution—An Interpretation of the Life of Condorcet, 1929. Contbr. verse and articles to mags. *Home:* 88 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

BURLINGAME, Eugene Watson, philologist; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Aug. 5, 1876; *s.* Eugene and Emma Patton (Watson) B.; prep. edn., Albany Acad.; B.A., Yale, 1898, M.A., 1902; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1910; studied Harvard University, 1909-10, Johns Hopkins, 1914-16; unmarried. Served as classical master, St. Luke's and Haverford schs., nr. Philadelphia, 1902-07, and 1910-13; Harrison fellow and fellow for research in Sanskrit, University of Pa., 1908-11; Johnston Scholar in Sanskrit and comparative philology, Johns Hopkins, 1914-16; engaged in original investigations and publs. in Indic philology and Hindu fiction, at Yale, since 1917. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Phila. classical and Oriental clubs. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* (dissertation) Buddhaghosa's Dhammapada Commentary, 1910; Act of Truth, 1917. Translator: Buddhist Legends, 3 vols. (Harvard Oriental Series, 28-30), 1921; Buddhist Parables, 1922; The Grateful Elephant and Other Stories (illustrated), 1923; Parabole Buddhiste, 1926. Editor Library of Hindu Fiction, 1927. Contbr. spl. articles on Oriental and linguistic subjects. *Home:* 99 Washington Av., Albany, N.Y.

BURLINGAME, Leonas Lancelot, prof. biology; *b.* Guernsey Co., O., Aug. 25, 1876; *s.* Gorton and Nancy Jane (Hamilton) B.; Ph.B., Ohio Northern U., 1901; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1906, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Anna Irene Lesh, of Louisville, O., Jan. 1, 1902; children—Edith Mildred, Anna Lucile (Mrs. Howard Day). Prof. biology and geology, Ohio Northern U., 1902-04; asst. in botany, U. of Chicago, 1906-08; instr. in botany, Stanford, 1908-09, asst. prof., 1909-16, asso. prof., 1916-24, prof. biology since 1924. Field asst. U.S. Dept. Agr., 1918. Mem. bd. of control Botanical Abstracts. Mem. A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America, Biol. Soc. Pacific, Am. Naturalists; Western Naturalists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Calif. Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Bohemian. *Author:* General Biology, 1921; also numerous scientific papers. *Home:* 614 Alvarado Row, Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

BURLINGAME, Luther D., mech. engr.; *b.* Whitesboro, N.Y., Jan. 12, 1865; *s.* Luther R. and Emeline S. (Aldrich) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Christine Ward; children—Mrs. Grace C. Lockwood, Harold L., Mrs. Ethel R. Spooner, Stanley W. With Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. since beginning of active career, industrial supt. since 1914, also patent expert. Mem. Nat. Screw Thread Commn.; chmn. Joint Com. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. and Soc. Am. Engrs. as sponsors of Engring. Standards Com. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Weights and Measures (exsec.), Franklin Inst., Nat. Safety Council (dir.), Providence Safety Council (pres.), Providence Engring. Soc. (ex-pres.), Civic Improvement and Park Assn. of R.I. (pres.). Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Turks Head (Providence); Engineers' (New York). *Home:* 15 Catalpa Rd. *Address:* Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.

BURLINGAME, (William) Roger, author, editor; *b.* N.Y. City, May 7, 1889; *s.* Edward Livermore and Ella Frances (Badger) B.; prep. edn., Morristown (N.J.) Sch., 1905-09; A.B., Harvard, 1913; unmarried. On staff The Independent, 1913-14; with Charles Scribner's Sons, pubs., 1914-26; freelance writer since 1926. Served as 1st lieutenant 308th Machine Gun Batt., A.E.F., 1918-19; participated in Meuse-Argonne offensive. Trustee Morristown Sch. Foundation. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard, Coffee House. *Author:* You Too, 1924; Susan Shane, 1926; High Thursday, 1928; The Heir, 1930. Contbr. verse, short stories, articles, to Scribner's, Century, Life, etc. *Address:* 597 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

BURLINGHAM, Charles C(ulp), lawyer; *b.* Plainfield, N.J., Aug. 31, 1858; *s.* Aaron Hale (D.D.) and Emma (Starr) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1879; LL.B., Columbia, 1881; *m.* Louisa W. Lawrence, of New York, Sept. 29, 1883. Admitted to bar, 1881; mem. firm of Burlingham, Veeder, Fearey, Clark & Hupper. Mem. New York Bd. of Edn., 1897-1903 (pres. 1902-03); mem. Assn. Bar City of N.Y. (pres. 1929). *Clubs:* Century, University, Down Town, Midday. *Home:* 860 Park Av. *Office:* 27 William St., New York, N.Y.

BURLINGHAM, Mrs. Grace Semple; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 3, 1882; *d.* Edward Humphrey and Mary Olivia (Hart) Semple; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Louis H. Burlingham (M.D.), of St. Louis, Sept. 19, 1921. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1924, mem. exec. com. since 1928; mem. nat. bd. Girl Scouts of America; mem. President's Planning Com. White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection; mem. Com. on Pub. Health Administration. Episcopalian. *Home:* 4622 Maryland Av., St. Louis, Mo.

BURLINGHAM, Louis Herbert, hospital administration; *b.* Willimantic, Conn., Feb. 18, 1880; *s.* William Herbert and Maria J. (Stoughton) B.; A.B., Yale, 1902; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1906; *m.* Grace Semple, of St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 19, 1921. House officer Mass. Gen. Hosp., Boston, 1906-07, asst. resident physician and asst. administrator, 1907-12; asst. supt. Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston, 1912-17; administrator St. Louis Children's Hosp., 1917-25; supt. Barnes Hosp., St. Louis, since 1917; lecturer on hosp. administration, Washington U. Med. Sch., since 1917; asso. editor Modern Hospital. Mem. Med. Council U.S. Vets. Bur.; mem. exec. com. bd. trustees St. Louis Community Fund. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Hosp. Assn. (trustee 1919-21; pres. 1928), Mid-West Hosp. Assn. (trustee), Mo. Hosp. Assn. (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Med. Supts., St. Louis Country, Sunset Hill Country. *Home:* 4622 Maryland Av. *Office:* Barnes Hosp., St. Louis, Mo.

BURLISON, William L., agronomist; *b.* Harrison, Ark., Sept. 3, 1882; *s.* William Washington and Amanda (Pettit) B.; B.S., Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1905; M.S., U. of Ill., 1908, Ph.D., 1915; D. Agr., Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1927; *m.* Flossy Belle Lewis, of Bartlesville, Okla., May 19, 1909; children—Mildred Elvessa (deceased), Lewis Eugene, Ruth Helen, Margaret Allene, David George. Asst. agronomist, 1906-08, asst. prof., 1908-10, Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll.; asso. editor Orange Judd Weeklies, 1910-12; asso. in crop production, 1912-15, asso. prof., 1915-18, prof., 1918—, head of dept., 1920—, U. of Ill. Mem. Ill. Agrl. War Bd., World War. Mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy (pres., 1927), Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta Pi, Delta Epsilon, Acacia. Methodist. Mason. Author of numerous agrl. bulls. and articles. *Home:* 502 Michigan Av., Urbana, Ill.

BURMA, John Harmon, clergyman, educator; *b.* Ackley, Ia., Feb. 8, 1874; *s.* Harmon F. and Anna (Nutbrook) B.; A.B., U. of Dubuque, Ia., 1896; grad. theol. dept., same, 1899; D.D., Trinity U., Waxahachie, Tex., 1917; LL.D., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1924; *m.* Manetta Knock, of Ackley, 1899. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1899; pastor Hanover, Ill., 1899-1903, Knoxville, Ia., 1903-08, Dallas, Tex., 1908-16; v.p. U. of Dubuque, 1916-20, pres. Trinity U., Waxahachie, Tex., since 1920. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Commercial. Worked among Tex. cowboys 18 yrs. in connection with cowboy camp meetings; active in Americanization work. *Home:* Waxahachie, Tex.

BURNAM, see also Burnham.

BURNAM, Curtis Field, surgeon, radiologist; *b.* Richmond, Ky., Jan. 17, 1877; *s.* Anthony Rollins and Margaret (Summers) B.; A.B., Central U., Ky., 1895; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1900; *m.* Florence Overall, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 10, 1908. Resident gynecologist, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1900-04, later asso. gynecologist, Johns Hopkins Hosp., and asso. in gynecology Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. until 1912; surgeon and radiologist Howard A. Kelly Hosp., Baltimore. Mem. A.M.A., Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md., Am. Gynecol. Soc., Am. Urol. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Am. Radium Soc., Am. Coll. Radiology. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Maryland, Gibson Island, Elkridge Hunt. *Author:* (with Howard Atwood Kelly) Diseases of the Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder, 1914, and of many med. papers. *Home:* Woodbrook, Md. *Office:* 1418 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

BURNAP, George, landscape architect; *b.* Hopkinton, Mass., Nov. 28, 1885; *s.* Charles Russell and Elizabeth (Gerry) B.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1906; M.A., Cornell U., 1910; fellow Am. Acad. in Rome; Diplômé in City Planning, U. of Paris, 1923. Instr. landscape design, Cornell U., 1908-10; landscape architect of pub. bldgs. and grounds, Washington, D.C., 1910-16; originator of city plans, park systems, park designs for Washington, D.C., St. Joseph, Mo., Omaha, Neb., Council Bluffs, Ia., Granville, N.Y., Hagerstown, Md., Petersburg, Va., Greenwood, S.C., and elsewhere. City planning consultant, Civic Center, Washington, D.C. Mem. Société des Urbanistes Diplômés, Paris. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Technology (New York); University (Chicago). *Author:* Landscape Architecture (Vol. I), 1916. *Address:* 341 Boul. Haussmann, Paris, France.

BURNET, Dana, author; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 3, 1888; *s.* Edward Warren and Alice Ann (Dana) B.; grad. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, 1907; LL.B., Cornell, 1911; *m.* Marguerite Elsie Dumary, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 26, 1913. With Evening Sun, New York, 1911-18. Mem. Chi Phi. *Author:* Poems, 1915; The Shining Adventure, 1916; The Lark; It is a Strange House, 1925; Angel Food (3 act comedy), 1927. Contbr. to mags.*

BURNET, Duncan, librarian; *b.* Cincinnati, June 2, 1876; *s.* Jacob, Jr., and Mary Scott (Duncan)

B.; ed. Pomona Coll., Cal., Lehigh Univ., N.Y. State Library Sch.; student abroad, 1896-97; *m.* Inez Daughtry, of Jackson, Ga., June 29, 1912; children—Mary Scott, Duncan, II, Robin Grier. On staff Cincinnati Pub. Library, 1900, Univ. of Mo. Library, 1901-04. Librarian Univ. of Ga., since Oct. 1904. Member Kappa Alpha Soc. and various professional and academic socs. *Home:* 375 Cloverhurst Av. *Address:* University of Ga., Athens, Ga.

BURNETT, Edgar Albert, educator; *b.* Hartland, Mich., Oct. 17, 1865; *s.* Ellsworth S. and Eliza Mary (Crane) B.; B.S., Mich. State Agrl. Coll., 1887, D.Sc., 1917; *m.* Nellie E. Folsom of Brookings, S.D., June 22, 1899; 1 son, Knox Folsom. Asst. in Mich. State Agrl. Coll., 1889-93; prof. animal husbandry, S.D. State Coll., 1896-99; prof. animal husbandry, U. of Neb., 1899-1907, asso. dean in charge of agrl. instrn., 1901-09, dean of Agrl. College, 1909-28, chancellor since 1928, U. of Neb.; dir. Neb. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1901-28. Dir. Federal Land Bank (Omaha, Neb.). Mem. A.A.A.S. Mem. Am. Ednl. Corps, A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France. Pres. Assn. of Land-Grant Colls., 1925-26. Author of various bulls. of Neb. Agrl. Expt. Sta. *Home:* 3256 Holdrege St., Lincoln, Neb.

BURNETT, Edmund Cody, historical research; *b.* Henry Co., Ala., Nov. 29, 1864; *s.* Jesse Montreville Lafayette and Henrietta Sarah (Cody) B.; A.B., Carson (now Carson and Newman) Coll., Tenn., 1888; A.B., Brown U., 1890, A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Susan Elizabeth Susong, of Bridgeport, Tenn., Oct. 6, 1914; children—Edmund Cody, Elizabeth Susong, Sue Stokely, Thomas Jesse McCormick. Asst. prof. mathematics, 1890-91, prof. Greek and modern langs., 1891-94, Carson and Newman Coll.; instr. in Greek, 1894-95, instr. in history, 1895-99, Brown U.; prof. of English, Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky., 1899-1900; prof. of history, Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1900-05; mem. Staff Dept. Hist. Research, Carnegie Instn., since 1907. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Tenn. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Government of Federal Territories in Europe, 1897. Editor: Papers relating to Bourbon County, Ga., 1910; Letters of Members of the Continental Congress, 7 vols., since 1921. Contbr. to Cyclopedia of Am. Government, Am. Hist. Review, Dictionary of Am. Biography, etc. *Home:* Del Rio, Tenn., and 1204 Newton St. N.E., Washington, D.C. *Office:* 909 Tower Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BURNETT, George Jackson, college pres. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BURNETT, Jesse McGarity, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BURNETT, John Torrey, mfg. chemist; *b.* Southboro, Mass., Apr. 23, 1868; *s.* Joseph and Josephine (Cutter) B.; student Harvard, 1891; *m.* Phyllis Abbot, of New York, N.Y., Nov. 13, 1909; children—Frances, Joseph. Pres. Joseph Burnett Co., Boston, Mass., since 1906; v.p. North End Savings Bank; sec. and treas. Mass. Bonding and Ins. Co.; treas. Big Sandy Co., City Central Corpn. of America; dir. Calumet & Hecla Consolidated Copper Co., Cliff Copper Co., Elkhorn Coal & Coke Co., LaSalle Copper Co., Lake Superior Smelting Co., People's Nat. Bank of Marlboro, Webster and Atlas Nat. Bank. Chmn. Wachusett Mountain State Reservation Commn. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Somerset, Union; Harvard (Boston and New York). *Home:* Southboro, Mass. *Office:* 100 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

BURNETT, Robert M., treas. Deerfoot Farm Co. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BURNETT, Rogers Levering, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BURNHAM, see also Burnam.

BURNHAM, Charles Edwin, banker; *b.* East Troy, Wis., July 21, 1860; *s.* Charles Lansing and Amanda M. (Hicks) B.; largely self-ed.; *m.* Lona A. Loper, of Missouri Valley, Ia., May 24, 1881; 1 dau., Faie (Mrs. Eugene A. White). Employed in railroad offices, Sioux City, Ia., and St. Paul, Minn., 1875-81; merchant, Tilden, Neb., 1881-87; in banking business, Tilden, 1887-1904, Norfolk, since 1904; mem. Bd. Federal Reserve Bank, Kansas City, Mo., 1914-21; chmn. bd. Norfolk Nat. Bank. *Home:* Norfolk, Neb.

BURNHAM, Claude George, ry. official; June 20, 1879-June 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BURNHAM, Daniel Hudson, architect; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 22, 1886; *s.* Daniel H. and Margaret S. (Sherman) B.; ed. pub. and high schs., Evanston, Ill.; Middlesex Sch., Concord, Mass.; spl. work in architecture, Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard); *m.* Helen Otis, of Chicago, June 21, 1913; children—Daniel H. III, Spencer Otis. Partner with father in firm of D. H. Burnham & Co. until his father's death, 1912; then partner firm of Graham, Burnham & Co. until 1917; re-established D. H. Burnham & Co., 1917; changed firm to Burnham Bros., Inc., 1928; firm architects of Bankers' Bldg., Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co.'s Men's Store, Carbide & Carbon Bldg., Burnham Bldg., A. W. Shaw Bldg. and others; pres. Chicago Regional Planning Assn., Courts Building Corpn.; dir. Nat. Bank of the Republic of Chicago, Rialto Trust. Sec. Chicago World's Fair Centennial, 1933; mem Chicago Plan Commn. Served as capt. Construction Div., U.S.A., 1917-20; maj. O.R.C., U.S.A. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Ill. Soc. Architects. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago, Commercial, Union League, University, Cliff Dwellers, Racquet, Commonwealth, Glenview. *Home:* 1072 Fisher's Lane, Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BURNHAM, Frederick Russell, explorer; *b.* Tivoli, Minn., May 11, 1861; *s.* Rev. Edwin O. and Rebecca (Russell) B.; family removed to Los Angeles, 1870; ed. Clinton High Sch.; was cowboy, scout, guide, miner, dep. sheriff, etc., in West; *m.* Blanche Blick, of Clinton, Ia., 1884. Went to Africa, 1893; served as scout in Matabele War in Rhodesia, and for services there the govt. presented him with the campaign medal, and jointly with his two companions was given 300 square miles of land in Rhodesia in recognition of exceptional service. Discovered in the granite ruins of an ancient civilization of Rhodesia a buried treasure of gold and gold ornaments dating before Christian era; led expdn. to explore Barotzeland preparatory to the bldg. of the Cape to Cairo Ry.; took active part in 2d Matabele War on staff of Sir Frederick Carrington; was commd. to capture or kill the Matabele God Umlimo and succeeded in entering his cave in the Matopa Mts. and killing him; operated gold mines in Klondike and Alaska, 1898-1900; was sent for by Lord Roberts, Jan. 1900, to go to S. Africa for service in the Boer War, and was made chief of scouts of the British Army in the field; wounded, June 2, 1901, while on scouting duty (destroying the enemy's ry. base) and invalided home; for services there was commd. maj. in British Army, presented with large sum of money and received personal letter of thanks from Lord Roberts; on arrival in England was comd. to dine with Queen Victoria, spending the night at Osborne House, and was created mem. Distinguished Service Order by King Edward, who also presented him with S. African medal with 5 bars and the cross of the D.S.O.; made surveys of the Volta River, W. Africa, 1902, exploring parts of French Nigeria Hinterland of Gold Coast Colony, and took active part in native troubles of that time; comd. an exploration of magnitude from Lake Rudolph to German E. Africa, covering a vast region along Congo basin and head of the Nile, 1903-04; discovered a lake of 49 sq. miles composed almost entirely of pure carbonate of soda of unknown depth; made archæol. discovery of Maya civilization extending into the Yaqui country, as shown by stone carvings and writings, 1908. Engaged with John Hays Hammond in diverting the Yaqui River through a system of canals into the delta containing 700 sq. miles of land. *Clubs:* Boone and Crockett (New York); Sunset (Los Angeles). *Author:* Scouting on Two Continents. *Home:* 3135 Durand Drive, Hollywood. *Office:* 321 Union Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

BURNHAM, Frederick William, clergyman, *b.* Chapin, Ill., May 7, 1871; *s.* Dr. John Kirby and Laura A. (Woodward) B.; student Whipple Acad., Jacksonville, Ill., 1889-90; A.B., Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1895, LL.D., 1915; stud. U. of Chicago, summer 1902; *m.* Cenie Allison, of Eureka, Oct. 2, 1895. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1896; pastor Carbondale, Ill., 1896, Charleston, Ill., 1896-1901, Decatur, Ill., 1901-06, Springfield, Ill., 1907-14, Wilshire Boul. Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1914; pres. Am. Christian Missionary Soc., 1915-30; pres. United Christian Missionary Soc., 1919-30; pastor University Park Christian Ch., Indianapolis, since 1930; mem. Fed. Council of Chs. of Christ in Am. (chmn. exec. com. 1920-24). Pres. Ill. Christian Endeavor Union, 1904-06; sec. Assn. for Promotion of Christian Unity, 1910-14; rep. to World Conf. on Faith and Order, Geneva, 1920, Universal Conf. on Life and Work, Stockholm, 1925; pres. Foreign Missions Conf. of N.A., 1927-28; spl. envoy to All Russian Evang. Union, Leningrad, 1925. Fraternal del. to chs. of New Zealand and Australia and visited missions of India, P. I., China and Japan, 1928-29. Nat. dir. Boy Scouts of America. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Author:* Unification, 1927. Churches built during pastorates at Decatur and Springfield. *Address:* 3736 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BURNHAM, Hubert, architect; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 7, 1882; *s.* Daniel Hudson and Margaret (Sherman) B.; grad. Chicago Manual Training Sch. and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; grad. U. S. Naval Acad., 1905; grad. École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1912; *m.* Vivian Cameron, of Washington, D.C., June 24, 1908. Mem. D. H. Burnham & Co. (founded by father), Chicago, 1910-12, Graham, Burnham & Co., 1912-17; re-established firm of D. H. Burnham & Co., 1917. Lt. U. S. N., World War; aviation constrn. work in France 14 mos. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Ill. Soc. Architects, Soc. Beaux Arts Architects, Chicago Architectural Club. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Cliff Dwellers, Glenview, Indian Hill. Mem. Archtl. Commn., Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration, 1933. *Home:* 1224 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* Burnham Bldg., 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BURNHAM, John Bird; *b.* New Castle, Del., Mar. 16, 1869; *s.* John and Elizabeth von Leuveneigh (Bird) B.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1891; *m.* Henrietta Heathcote DuBois, of Chillicothe, O., June 15, 1892. Mgr. Forest and Stream, 1891-97; prop. Crater Club; owner Highlands Game Preserve, Willsboro, N.Y. Supervisor Town of Essex, 1902-08; chief game protector and dep. commr. State Forest Fish and Game Commn. of N.Y., 1905-11. Pres. Am. Game Protective Assn., 1911-28; chmn. advisory com. to U.S. Dept. Agr. on migratory bird law; chmn. U.S. Forest Service Com. on game in nat. parks. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mason. *Clubs:* Explorers', Camp Fire, Boone and Crockett, Cosmos, National Arts. *Author:* The Rim of Mystery, 1929. *Home:* Essex, N.Y.

BURNHAM, Roger Noble, sculptor; *b.* Hingham, Mass., Aug. 10, 1876; *s.* Arthur and Katherine Davenport (Bray) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; grad. Am. Acad. Dramatic Art, 1907; *m.* Eleanor Howard Waring, of Savannah, Ga., June 19, 1909. Instr. in modeling, Harvard Architectural Sch., 1912-17. Exhibited at Paris Salon; internat. exhbns., Ghent and Rome; Architectural League, and Am. Sculpture Soc., New York; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Biltmore Salon, Los Angeles, etc. Awarded prize for scholarship medal, U. of Calif. Prin. works: colossal figures, Boston City Hall Annex; bronze doors, Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children, Boston; portrait of Ernst Perabo, Boston Art Mus.; sculpture in Germanic Art Mus., Harvard U.; half-figure portrait of Luther Burbank; memorial to "Uncle Remus," Atlanta, Ga.; Trojan memorial (heroic figure), U. of Southern Calif. Awarded medal, Pacific Southwest Exposition, 1929. Mem. Mass. Naval Brigade, 1896-98; with U.S. Navy, Apr.-Aug. 1898; mem. Hawaiian N.G., Honolulu, 1918-20. Mem. Am. Fed. Arts, Am. Numismatic Soc., Artland, Laguna Beach Art Assn., San Diego Art Assn., Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce. Rotarian for 8 years. *Clubs:* Painters and Sculptors, Calif. Art. *Studio:* 3516½ W. Third St., Los Angeles, Calif.

BURNHAM, Silas Henry, banker; *b.* Harrison, Me., Apr. 12, 1848; *s.* Sumner and Christiana (Washburn) B.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1874; studied law in office of Charles F. Libby, Portland, Me.; *m.* Eliza Lewis, of Glasgow, Ky., Oct. 24, 1876. Practiced law in Norway, Me., 1876-80; moved to Lincoln, Neb., 1880; organizer, 1888, and cashier and gen. mgr. Am. Exchange Nat. Bank; bought State Nat. Bank, Lincoln, 1892, and merged same with Am. Exchange Nat. Bank, of which was pres.; bought 1st Nat. Bank of Lincoln, 1899, and merged same with Am. Exchange Nat. Bank under name of 1st Nat. Bank of Lincoln; bought Columbia Nat. Bank, 1907, and merged same with 1st Nat. Bank of Lincoln; organized 1st Savings Bank of Lincoln, 1907, 1st Trust Co., 1912; now chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank and First Trust Co. of Lincoln; v.p. Lincoln Telephone & Telegraph Co. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 1020 D St. *Office:* Tenth and O Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

BURNHAM, Sylvester, theologian. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BURNHAM, Thuel, concert pianist; *b.* Vinton, Ia.; *s.* Judge G. W. and Clara (Young) B.; studied under William Mason 4 yrs., later under Leschetizky, Vienna, Austria, 3 yrs.; unmarried. Appeared as a child prodigy in many concerts in U.S.; concertized in England; toured Europe frequently until 1915; settled in N.Y. City. *Home:* 10 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

BURNHAM, William Henry, univ. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BURNHAM, William Power, army officer; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Jan. 10, 1860; *s.* Maj. David Roe (U.S.A.) and Olive E. (Power) B.; ed. Kan. State Agri. Coll.; at West Point, 1877-80; grad. U.S. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1889; *m.* Grace F. Meacham, of Bergen Point, N.J., Feb. 18, 1890; 1 son, Edward Meacham. Was enlisted man 14th U.S. Inf., 1881-83; promoted from ranks July 1883; served lt. col. 4th Mo. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, and in Philippine Insurrection, 1900-02; maj. U.S.A., Aug. 20, 1906; mem. gen. staff, 1907-11; lt. col. and commandant Army Service Schs., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1912-14; col. inf., May 1, 1916; comdr. Porto Rico Regt. of Inf. and Dist. of P.R., 1914-17; served in Canal Zone, May-July 1917; comd. 56th Inf., July-Aug. 1917; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; assigned to command 164th Inf. Brigade, 82d Div., Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.; maj. gen., Apr. 12, 1918; comd. 82d Div., Dec. 1917-Oct. 5, 1918; in front line sectors (Toul and Moselle River), June-Sept. 1918, St. Mihiel offensive, Sept. 12-16, and Battle of Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 26-Oct. 5, 1918; mil. attaché and Am. del. Inter-Allied Mil. Commn., Athens, Greece, Oct. 20, 1918-June 9, 1919; hon. discharged as temp. maj. gen., July 1919, and reverted to rank of col., regular army; comdr. Ft. McDowell, Angel Island, and Presidio, San Francisco, Aug. 1919-Jan. 1924; brig. gen. Jan. 1, 1924, retired Jan. 10, 1924. Companion of the Bath (English); Croix de Guerre and Officer Legion of Honor (French); Medal of Military Merit, 1st class (Greek). *Author:* Three Roads to a Commission in the United States Army, 1892; Duties of Outposts, Advance Guards, etc., 1893. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

BURNITE, Caroline (Mrs. Robert Rastall Walker), librarian. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BURNQUIST, Joseph Alfred Arner, governor; *b.* Dayton, Ia., July 21, 1879; *s.* John A. and A. Louise (Johnson) B.; grad. Carleton (Minn.) Acad., 1898; A.B., Carleton Coll., 1902; A.M., Columbia, 1904; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1905, LL.D., Carleton Coll., 1920; *m.* Mary Louise Cross, Jan. 1, 1906; children—John McLean, Mary Louise, Ruth Mabel, Rowland Joseph. Began practice in St. Paul, 1905; mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1909-11; lt. gov. of Minn., 1913-15; governor of Minn., 1915-21; resumed law practice at St. Paul and Minneapolis, 1921. Mem. bd. trustees Carleton Coll. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. Order of the Coif. *Home:* 1776 Fremont Av. S. *Office:* Andrus Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

BURNS, see also Byrnes, also Byrns.

BURNS, Allen Tibbals, social service; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., Aug. 29, 1876; *s.* William Treat and Ella Louise (Marsh) B.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1897; attended div. and grad. schs., same univ., 1899-1903; *m.* Jessie G. Wadsworth, of N.Y. City, July 20, 1911; children—Scott W., Janet W. Y.M.C.A. sec., 1903-07; dean Chicago Sch. Civics and Philanthropy, 1907-09; sec. Pittsburgh Civic Commn., 1909-14; dir. Cleveland Foundation, 1914-18; dir. studies of methods of Americanization, Carnegie Corpn., 1918-21; chmn. labor adjustment bd. Rochester Clothing Industry, 1921-22; exec. dir. National Information Bureau of New York City, 1922-25; exec. dir. Assn. Community Chests and Councils, N.Y. City, since 1926. Member exec. com. Chicago Municipal Voters' League, 1907-09; mem. Chicago Housing Com., 1909; sec. Pittsburgh Charter Com., 1911; trustee Cleveland Welfare Federation, 1914-17. Dir. America's Making, Inc., Nat. Conf. Social Work (pres. 1921). *Home:* 21 Midland Av., White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* Graybar Bldg., New York, N.Y.

BURNS, Charles Wesley, bishop; *b.* Willow Grove, Pa., May 28, 1874; *s.* George Harrison and Elisabeth Virginia (Bickley) B.; grad. Central High Sch., Phila., 1894; A.B., Dickinson Coll., 1896, A.M., 1899, D.D., 1906, LL.D., 1920; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1899; S.T.D., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1920; LL.D., Hamline, 1920; LL.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1925; *m.* Laura P. Carson, of Phila., June 11, 1901; children—George Robert, Charles Wesley, Elisabeth Virginia, Barbara. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1899; city missionary, Worcester, Mass., 1899; pastor Lansdowne, Pa., 1899-1904, Coatesville, Pa., 1904-05, Spring Garden Ch., Phila., 1905-06, 1st Ch., Phila., 1906-16, Hennepin Av. Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1916-20; bishop M.E. Ch. since May 1920. Trustee Dickinson Coll., Williamsport Dickinson Sem. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. *Club:* Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Home:* 901 Junipero Serra Boul., San Francisco, Calif.

BURNS, Cornelius F., publicist; *b.* Troy, N.Y.; *s.* John W. and Ellen (Gorman) B.; ed. pub. schs., St. Peter's Acad., La Salle Inst.—all of Troy; unmarried. Mem. firm J. W. Burns' Sons; dir. Mfrs. Nat. Bank, Nat. Bank of Rensselaer (N.Y.), Central New York Title and Guaranty Co.; v.p. Central New York Mortgage & Home Bldg. Co.; has served many terms as mayor of Troy; ex-pres. N.Y. State Conference of Mayors; chairman nearly all civic celebrations of Troy for many years; vice pres. Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress; v. chmn. Deeper Hudson, and officer or dir. various other water organizations; actively interested in water-power development. Mem. Troy Chamber of Commerce (ex-pres.); chmn. Rensselaer County Red Cross Soc. Democrat. K.C., Elk. *Clubs:* Troy, Troy Riding (pres.), Troy Country (gov.), Laureate Boat, Van Schaick Island Country. *Home:* 1819 Fifth Av., Troy, N.Y.

BURNS, Daniel M., mine operator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BURNS, Elmer Ellsworth, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BURNS, Francis Highlands, insurance pres.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 14, 1873; *s.* Findley Highlands and Elizabeth Dixon (Brown) B.; student Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Mary LeGrand Slingluff, of Baltimore, Apr. 6, 1899; children—Elizabeth LeGrand, Mary Slingluff (Mrs. J. Albert Owens). Steamship business, 1892-98; an organizer Md. Casualty Co., 1898, 3d v.p., 1905, later 2d and 1st v.p., pres. since 1920; v.p. Western Nat. Bank; dir. Eutaw Savings Bank, Thomas E. Cottman Co., Inc. Mem. bd. trustees Harriett Lane Home. Fellow Casualty Actuarial Soc. America; mem. Nat. Highway Traffic Assn. (dir.), Nat. Assn. Owners of R.R. and Pub. Utilities Securities (exec. com.), Chamber Commerce U.S.A. (ins. com.), Conf. on Street and Highway Safety of Dept. of Commerce (ins. com.), Am. Hist. Soc. Delta Psi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore, Baltimore Country, Green Spring Valley Hunt, Elkridge, Gibson Island Club (Baltimore); St. Anthony (New York). *Home:* 806 University Parkway. *Office:* 40th and Cedar Av., Baltimore, Md.

BURNS, James Aloysius, clergyman, author; *b.* Michigan City, Ind., Feb. 13, 1867; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Connolly) B.; A.B., U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1888, A.M., 1894; studied theology, same, 1890-93; Ph.D., Catholic U. of America, 1907. Teacher, Sacred Heart Coll., Watertown, Wis., 1888-90; ordained R.C. priest, 1893; prof. sciences, U. of Notre Dame, 1893-1900; became pres. and prof. of moral theology, Holy Cross College, Washington, D.C., July 1900; pres. U. of Notre Dame, 1919-22; provincial superior Congregation of Holy Cross in U.S., 1927—. A founder, 1904, and v.p. Catholic Edul. Assn. *Author:* Principles, Origin and Establishment of the Catholic School System, 1908; Growth and Development of the Catholic School System, 1912; Catholic Education—A Study of Conditions, 1917. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

BURNS, James Anderson, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BURNS, James Matthew, labor official; *b.* Johnstone, Scotland, Mar. 25, 1881; *s.* Matthew and Agnes (McDonald) B.; ed. grammar sch., Johnstone; *m.* Nellie Josephine Galvin, of Dedham, Mass., Nov. 29, 1906; children—Mary J., James J., Agnes C., Josephine (dec.), Robert, Elinor. Came to U.S., 1895, naturalized citizen, 1902. Began as sheet metal worker, ry. shops, Readville, Mass., 1909; internat. rep. Sheet Metal Workers Internat. Assn., 1917-26; sec. Ry. Employes Dept., Am. Federation of Labor since 1926. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 714 S. Scoville Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 844 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

BURNS, Keivin, physicist; *b.* Pleasant Ridge, N.B., Can., Mar. 1, 1881; *s.* John and Gertrude (Campbell) B.; brought to U.S., 1885; A.B., U. of Minn., 1903, Ph.D., 1910; studied in Europe, 1911, 12; *m.* Hazel Bunney, of Independence, Calif., 1911 (died in 1917); 1 son, Keivin; *m.* 2d, Ruth Buchanan, of Pittsburgh, 1926; children—John Buchanan, George Campbell. Asst. at Lick Obs., Calif., 1904-07, U. of Minn., 1907-10; Martin Kellogg fellow, Lick Obs., residence in Europe, 1911, 12; asst. physicist, 1913-17, asso., 1917, physicist, 1917-19, Bur. of Standards, Washington, D.C. Astronomer, since 1920, Allegheny Observatory, Pittsburgh, Pa. Mem. Sigma Xi, Philos. Society Washington, A.A.A.S., etc. Unitarian. Has specialized in spectroscopy; measured standard wave lengths; determined stellar velocities and distances. *Address:* Allegheny Observatory, Pittsburgh, Pa.

BURNS, Lee, architect; *b.* Bloomfield, Ind., Apr. 19, 1872; *s.* Harrison and Mary Constance (Smydth) B.; ed. Butler U.; *m.* Anna Ray Herzsch, of Indianapolis, Ind., June 5, 1907; children—Betty Lee, David Vawter. Began practice at Indianapolis, 1910; member firm Burns & James. Principal works: country houses on estates of Richard Fairbanks, Robert A. MacGill and Walter C. Marmon; town house of Wm. Ross Teel. Consulting architect for Hanover Coll. Awarded gold medal, Ind. Soc. Architects, 1928. Served as pvt., Ind. Vol. Inf. Spanish-Am. War. Trustee Butler U. Mem., George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commn. Mem. Ind. Soc. Architects (dir.), Ind. Hist. Soc. (chmn. exec. com.), Soc. Ind. Pioneers (mem. bd. govs.), S.A.R. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Portfolio, Indianapolis Literary. Writer of "The National Road in Indiana"; "Life in Old Vincennes." *Home:* 4205 Washington Boul. *Office:* 333 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BURNS, Louis Henry, judge; May 11, 1878-June 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BURNS, Melvin P., clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BURNS, Walter Noble, author, newspaper man; *b.* Lebanon, Ky., Oct. 24, 1872; *s.* Col. Thomas Edgar and Chris Ella (Noble) B.; ed. pub. and high schs., Louisville, Ky.; *m.* Rose Marie Hoke, of Chicago, Ill., Nov. 10, 1902. Began newspaper work on Louisville Evening Post, 1890; later connected with St. Louis Post Dispatch, Kansas City Times, Denver Republican, and San Francisco Examiner; was Sunday editor Chicago Inter-Ocean, 1910-14, Chicago Examiner, 1915, Chicago Tribune, 1918. Made a whaling voyage in the brigantine Alexander, out of San Francisco, in the 90's, to the South Seas, Behring Sea and Arctic Ocean. Served in 1st Ky. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898, taking part in Porto Rico campaign. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* A Year With a Whaler, 1913; The Saga of Billy the Kid, 1926; Tombstone—An Iliad of the Southwest, 1927. *Home:* 178 Mahncke Court, San Antonio, Tex.

BURNS, William John, detective; *b.* Baltimore, Oct. 19, 1861; *s.* Michael and Bridget (Trahey) B.; ed. parochial and pub. schs. and bus. coll.; *m.* Annie M. Ressler, of Columbus, O., July 5, 1880; children—George Edward (dec.), Charles Edwin (dec.), Mrs. Florence Borough, Raymond Joseph, William Sherman, Mrs. Kathleen King. Founder and for many years pres. The William J. Burns Internat. Detective Agency; dir. Bur. of Investigation of U.S. Dept. of Justice, 1921-24, resigned. Col. Res. Corps, U.S.A. Republican. Roman Catholic. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BURNSIDE, Cameron, artist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BURPEE, Charles Winslow, insurance; *b.* Rockville, Conn., Nov. 13, 1859; *s.* Col. Thomas F. and Adeline M. (Harwood) B.; A.B., Yale, 1883; *m.* Bertha Stiles, of Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 5, 1885; 1 son, Stiles. Chairman of Yale News, 1882-83; city editor of the Waterbury (Connecticut) American, 1883-91; asso. editor Bridgeport (Conn.) Standard, 1891-95; on staff Hartford Courant, 1895-1904, mng. editor, 1900-04; with Phœnix Mutual Life Ins. Co. since 1904. Lit. editor Hartford Times; council Nat. Economic League. Was state sec. Nat. Citizens' League for Sound Banking, pres. Yale Alumni of Hartford County, sec. Hartford Yale Loan Fund. Capt. in Conn. N.G., retiring in 1897; vol. a.d.c. staff of 1st Conn. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, col. 1st Regt. Conn. S.G., 1917-21. Mem. S.A.R. *Club:* Twilight (Hartford). Contbr. to hist. publs., including History of Connecticut, History of Water-

bury (Conn.). Wrote: Military History of Waterbury; History of Hartford County, 1928. *Home:* 19 Forest St. *Office:* 79 Elm St., Hartford, Conn.

BURPEE, George William, civil engr.; *b.* Sheffield, New Brunswick, Can., Nov. 9, 1883; *s.* Moses and Caroline (Alexander) B.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1904; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1906; *m.* Katherine Jameson Kellam, of Topeka, Kan., June 2, 1915; children—George Alexander, Louise Kellam, Elizabeth Holliday. Began as draftsman with L.& N.R.R.; with Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., New York, 1907-20, mng. engr., 1919, resident engr. in charge constrn. U.S. Nitrate Plant No. 2, Muscle Shoals, 1918-19; mng. engr. Dwight P. Robinson & Co., New York, 1920-21; with Coverdale & Colpitts, New York, since 1921, mem. firm since 1924; dir. Burson Knitting Co., Burson Mfg. Co., both of Rockford, Ill., Tenn., Ala. & Ga. Ry. Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs., Am. Soc. C. E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Engring. Inst. of Can., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Engineers, Down Town Athletic (New York); University (Chicago); Siwanoy Country (Bronxville). *Home:* 39 Woodland Av., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BURPEE, William Partridge, artist; *b.* Rockland, Me., Apr. 13, 1846; *s.* Nathaniel Adams and Mary Jane (Partridge) B.; ed. Kents Hill Acad., Me. Exhibited: Phila. Acad. Fine Arts; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Am. Water Color Soc., New York; Art Inst., Chicago; Mus. Fine Arts, St. Louis; Copley Soc., Boston, etc. Notable pictures: Evening at Gloucester, owned by Boston Art Club; Olive and Almond Trees, Springfield (Mass.) Mus.; Snow Covered Rocks at Sunset, McMillan Collection, St. Louis; Forge of Vulcan, Rockland (Me.) Pub. Library; Sunset on Snowy Meadows, owned by Mr. Cornet, St. Louis; Dreamday in May, owned by Mrs. Anson Mills, Washington, D.C. Medal, World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904. *Club:* Boston Art. *Home:* (summer) Rockland, Me.; (winter) 356 William St., East Orange, N.J.

BURR, Agnes Rush ("Barbara Boyd"), writer; *b.* Mt. Holly, N.J.; *d.* Abel Haines and Louisa May (Woodward) B.; ed. Girls' Normal Sch., Phila.; spl. courses, U. of Pa. Became connected with The Philadelphia (weekly), 1898, later with Phila. Evening Telegraph, and contbr., under pseud. of "Barbara Boyd," for many yrs., to newspapers and mags., and to Internat. Syndicate. *Author:* Russell H. Conwell and His Work, 1917; Alaska—Our Beautiful Northland of Opportunity, 1919; India—The Land That Lures, 1929; Neighbour India, 1929. *Home:* 2083½ El Sereno Av., Pasadena, Calif.

BURR, Alexander George, judge; *b.* Pitrodie, Perthshire, Scotland, Feb. 25, 1871; *s.* Rev. Alexander and Mary (MacLachlan) B.; brought by parents to U.S., 1883; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Josephine Roberta Carothers, of Grand Forks, N.D., June 7, 1900 (died 1915); children—Alexander Carothers, Mary Margaretta (wife of Rev. Kenneth E. Wells), Robert MacLachlan (dec.), Roberta Cameron. Admitted to N.D. bar, 1894, and began practice at Bottineau; states atty., Bottineau Co., N.D., 1895-97 and 1901-05; judge, Dist. Court, N.D., 1908-26; apptd. judge, Supreme Court, N.D., 1926, elected to same office, 1928, for term 1929-35. Chmn. Am. Red Cross, Bottineau Co., and 4-minute speaker, World War. Trustee Jamestown (N.D.) Coll. since 1907. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, N.D. State Bar Assn. Democrat. Presbyn.; moderator Synod of N.D., 1904; mem. permanent judicial commn., Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch., 1924-26. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Country. Wrote: Apostle Paul and the Roman Law, 1927. *Home:* Rugby, N.D. *Chambers:* Bismarck, N.D.

BURR, Amelia Josephine, author; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Louis Heman and Josephine (Allen) B.; A.B., Hunter Coll., New York; *m.* Rev. Carl Hopkins Elmore, 1921. *Author:* The Roadside Fire, 1912; In Deep Places (verse), 1914; A Dealer in Empire, 1915; Life and Living (verse), 1916; The Silver Trumpet, 1918; Hearts Awake (verse), 1919; A Child's Garden in India, 1922; The Three Fires, 1922; Little Houses, 1923. Editor: Sylvander and Clarinda, 1917. Compiler: Selected Lyrics, 1927. Made trip around the world, 1919-20. *Home:* Englewood, N.J.

BURR, Anna Robeson, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 26, 1873; *d.* Henry Armitt and Josephine Lea (Baker) Brown; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Charles H. Burr, of Phila., May 27, 1899. *Author:* The Autobiography—A Study, 1909; The Religious Confessant, 1914; The House on Charles Street (romance), 1923; The Great House in the Park, 1924; St. Helios, 1925; The Portrait of a Banker, 1927; Palludia, 1928. *Home:* 115 S. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

BURR, Borden, lawyer; *b.* Talladega, Ala., Nov. 2, 1876; *s.* William H. and Sarah C. (Borden) B.; student Webb Sch., Bellbuckle, Tenn., 1892-93; A.B., U. of Ala., 1896; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1898; *m.* Mamie Camp, of Talladega, 1899; 1 son, William H.; *m.* 2d, Nell Forman, of Ashville, Ala., 1907; 1 son, Samuel H. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1898, and began practice at Talladega; moved to Birmingham, Ala., 1909; mem. firm Percy Benners & Burr, 1909-29, Benners, Burr, McKamy & Forman since 1929; pres. Rockhouse Land Co., Walsh Ins. Agency; dir. Murrell Land Co., Mortgage Purchasing Co., Mortgage Co. of Ala., All States Life Ins. Co. Served with Y.M.C.A. 4 mos. in France, 1918. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1904; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912, New York, 1924, Houston, 1928, chmn. Dem. State Campaign Com. Chmn. Ala. State Assn. Y.M.C.A., 1914-18. Mem. U. of Ala. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1915-18), Sigma Nu (past regent), Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Country. *Home:* 1060 S. 33d St. *Office:* Brown-Marx Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

BURR, Charles Walts, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Nov. 16, 1861; *s.* D. Ridgway and Hannah (Walts) B.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1883, M.D., 1886; unmarried. Neurologist, Phila. Hosp., since 1896; prof. mental diseases, U. of Pa., since 1901; phys. to Orthopædic Hosp. and Infirmary for Nervous Diseases since 1911. Pres. Am. Neurol. Assn., 1908, Phila. Psychiatric Soc., 1909, 10, Phila. Neurol. Soc., Pathol. Soc. of Phila.; fellow Coll. Physicians, Phila.; mem. A.M.A. *Address:* 1918 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BURR, C(olonel) B(ell), M.D.; *b.* Lansing, Mich., Nov. 3, 1856; *s.* Allen R. and Catharine (Foote) B.; acad. edn., Lansing; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1878. Specialist in nervous and mental diseases; asst. phys., 1878-85, asst. med. supt., 1885-89, med. supt., 1889-94, Eastern Mich. Asylum at Pontiac; med. dir. Oak Grove Hosp. for nervous and mental diseases, Flint, Mich., 1894-1920. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Neurol. Assn.; life mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn. (pres. 1906), Detroit soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry (pres. 1908); hon. mem. Mich. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1911); foreign asso. Société Medico-Psychologique, Paris; mem. Mich. Authors' Assn.; fellow Am. Coll. Physicians. Dir. Genesee County Savings Bank and First Nat. Bank (Flint). Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Detroit, Flint Country, Rotary. Extensive contbr. to mags., on nervous and mental diseases. *Author:* Practical Psychology and Psychiatry, 1921. Compiler, for Mich. State Med. Soc., of Medical History of Michigan, 1929. *Home:* Flint, Mich.

BURR, Edward, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BURR, Eugene Wyllys, lawyer; *b.* Bloomfield, N.J., Oct. 14, 1875; *s.* Rev. Edson Wyllys and Josephine Elizabeth (Hill) B.; grad. Centenary Collegiate Inst., Hackettstown, N.J., 1894; A.B. *cum laude*, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1898; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1902; *m.* Mary Jennings, of New York City, Nov. 9, 1903; children—Katharine Wyllys, Warren Wyllys, Irving Wingate, Edwin Lorimer, Arthur Donald (deceased), Robert Malcolm. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1902, and began practice at New York; moved to Seattle, Wash., 1904; dist. counsel U.S. Reclamation Service, Dept. of Interior, for Nev., Wash., Ore., Calif. and Ariz., variously, 1906-16, spl. asst. to U.S. atty. in litigation of govt. water rights, 1910-16; dist. counsel same service, Denver, Colo., in charge reorganization of govt. projects in 17 Western states, 1917-19; on trial staff Federal Trade Commn., Washington, D.C., since 1921, in litigation relating to freedom of competition under Federal Trade Commn. and Clayton acts, especially in cases involving methods in oil, steel, photo-engraving, advertising and publishing business in interstate commerce. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Phi Nu Theta. Democrat. *Club:* Press. *Author:* (with Will R. King) Handbook of Irrigation District Law of the Seventeen Western States, 1920. *Home:* 2146 P St., Washington, D.C.

BURR, George Elbert, artist; *b.* Monroe Falls, O.; *s.* Linus E. and Lucy Ellen (Gaylord) B.; ed. Art Inst. Chicago, and 5 yrs. in France and Italy; *m.* Elizabeth Rogers, of St. Joseph, Mo., 1884. Paints in oil and water colors. Awarded gold, silver, and bronze medals; made 1,000 pen drawings of bronzes, jades, lacquers, porcelains, etc., for catalogs of Heber R. Bishop collection, N.Y. City (a task of 4 yrs.); set of 35 etchings of Am. desert. Works in perm. collections of Luxembourg, Paris; Met. Mus. and Pub. Library, New York; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; Art Inst. Chicago; U. of Colo.; Calif. State Library; Brit. Mus., Victoria and Albert Mus., London; Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Berlin Museum, etc. Member Brooklyn Society Etchers, California Society Etchers, Print Makers of Calif., New York Soc. Etchers, Denver Art Mus., Ariz. Soc. Artists. Unitarian. *Club:* Cactus of Denver (hon.). *Home:* 70 W. Lynwood St., Phoenix, Ariz.

BURR, George Lincoln, librarian; *b.* Oramel, N.Y., Jan. 30, 1857; *s.* William Josiah and Jane (Lincoln) B., A.B., Cornell University, 1881; student Leipzig, Sorbonne and École des Chartes, Paris, and Zurich, 1884-86, 1887-88; LL.D., U. of Wis., 1904; Litt. D., Western Reserve, 1905; *m.* Martha Martin, of Dublin, Va., Aug. 20, 1907 (died Jan. 31, 1909). Librarian The President White Library since 1878; mem. Cornell faculty since 1888; prof. mediæval history, 1892-1919, and John Stambaugh professor history, 1919-1922. Hist. expert Venezuelan Boundary Commn. Writer on history of superstition and persecution. *Author:* The Literature of Witchcraft; The Fate of Dietrich Flade; Narratives of the Witchcraft Cases, 1648-1706. Editor: Century Historical Series. Pres. Am. Hist. Assn., 1916-17. Asso. editor American Historical Review, 1905-16. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

BURR, Hanford Montrose, college prof.; *b.* Lyme, Conn., Apr. 9, 1864; *s.* Rev. Enoch (D.D.) and Harriet Angeline (Lord) B.; B.A., Amherst, 1885; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1888; *m.* Clara Helen Saxton, 1888 (dec.); children—Harold S., Elinor W. (dec.); *m.* 2d, Grace Fairbanks, 1903. Teacher of History of Modern Europe and social psychology, Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, Mass., since 1892. *Author:* Studies in Adolescent Boyhood, 1910; Donald McRea, 1911; Handicapped, 1912; Tales of Telal, 1914; Calling of Boyman, 1916; Cave Boys, 1923. *Home:* 54 Alden St., Springfield, Mass.

BURR, Henry Turner, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BURR, I(saac) Tucker, banker; *b.* Newton, Mass., Feb. 21, 1858; *s.* I. T. and Ann F. (Hardon) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1879; *m.* Alice McClure Peters, of Jamaica Plain, Mass., Oct. 12, 1882; children—I. Tucker, Barbara (Mrs. William Rand, Jr.), Carleton (killed in battle in France, July 1918), Elsie (Mrs. Philip H. Sherwood). With C. A. & W. F. Putnam, bankers and brokers, Boston, 1880-82; mem. Putnam, Burr & Co., 1882-85, Parkinson & Burr, 1885-1929, Burr, Gannett & Co. since 1929; dir. Edison Electric Illuminating Co., of Boston (exec. com.), Nashawena Mills; trustee Crocker, Burbank & Co. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard (Boston); Eastern Yacht (Marblehead, Mass.); University, Harvard (New York). *Home:* 169 Commonwealth Av., Boston, and Milton, Mass. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

BURR, Karl Edward, lawyer; *b.* Columbus, O., Mar. 6, 1877; *s.* Charles Edward and Elizabeth (Palmer) B.; A.B., Princeton, 1900; LL.B., Ohio State U. Coll. of Law, 1903; *m.* Louise C. Gwynne, of Columbus, O., July 7, 1903. Practiced in Columbus since 1903; now mem. Henderson, Burr & Randall; gen. counsel for Ohio Bell Telephone Co., Columbus Ry., Power & Light Co.; solicitor Pa. R.R. Co.; atty. Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., Ry. Express Agency; etc.; dir. Ohio Bell Telephone Co., Columbus Ry., Power & Light Co., City Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Columbus Morris Plan Bank. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Columbus, Columbus Athletic, Columbus Country, Rocky Fork Hunt and Country (Columbus); Nassau, Ivy (Princeton). *Home:* 35 South Champion Av. *Office:* 33 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio.

BURR, Leslie L., lawyer; *b.* Braidwood, Ill., Sept. 29, 1881; *s.* John R. and Dimis (Lee) B.; LL.B., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1909; *m.* Olive B. Mast, at Wailuku, T. H., Apr. 4, 1919; 1 dau., Leslie Mae. Engaged in apiculture and in structural and bridge work until 1910; practiced law in San Diego, Calif., 1910-15; removed to Honolulu, T.H., 1915, and practiced there; circuit judge, 2d Jud. Cir-

cuit, Ty. of Hawaii, by appmt. of Pres. Wilson, Feb. 1918-May 1922; disabled by heart trouble, until 1927; again entered practice of law at Willits, Calif., 1927. Democrat. Contbr. to apicultural mags. *Home:* Willits, Calif.

BURR, William Hubert, civil engr.; *b.* Watertown, Conn., July 14, 1851; *s.* George William and Marion Foote (Scovill) B.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1872; *m.* Caroline Kent Seelye, 1876 (died 1894); children—Mrs. Marion Elisabeth Mars, William Fairfield, George Lindsley; *m.* 2d, Gertrude Gold Shipman, 1900; 1 dau., Mrs. Anne Louisa Colgate. Began practice as civ. engr., 1872; prof. rational and tech. mechanics, Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1876-84; asst. to chief engr., and later gen. mgr., Phœnix Bridge Co., 1884-91; prof. engring. Harvard, 1892-93; prof. civil engring., 1893-1916, prof. emeritus since 1916. Columbia U.; civil engr. and consulting engr., N.Y. City, since 1916. Consulting engr. to dept. pub. works, 1893-95, parks, 1895-97, of docks, 1895-97, and now dept. of bridges and bd. of water supply, New York. Apptd. by Pres. Cleveland, 1894, on bd. of engrs. to investigate feasibility of proposed bridge across North River, and in 1896 on bd. to locate deep water harbor on coast of Southern Calif.; apptd., 1899, by Pres. McKinley, mem. Isthmian Canal Commn. to examine and report upon most feasible and practicable route for an interoceanic canal across the Central American Isthmus, 1902; mem. and chmn. Commn. on Additional Water Supply of City of New York. Apptd., 1904, by Pres. Roosevelt, mem. Isthmian Canal Commn. and mem. bd. consulting engrs. since 1905; consulting engr. to bd. of water supply, New York; apptd. by Governor Dix, 1911, mem. advisory bd. of engrs. for constrn. of Barge Canal by State of N.Y.; apptd., 1919, mem. bd. cons. engrs. by commns. states of N.Y. and N.J. for constructing vehicular tunnel under Hudson river at N.Y. City; cons. engr. N.Y. State Transit Commn., 1923-24, for Port of New York. Authority since 1925, for constrn. of Ft. Washington Suspension Bridge across Hudson River, with main span of 3,500 feet and for other bridges being built for the Port. Awarded 1st place in national competition, 1900, for proposed memorial bridge across Potomac at Washington. Member American Soc. C.E., Instn. Civ. Engrs. of Great Britain; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Trustee Cathedral of St. John the Divine. *Author:* The Stresses in Bridge and Roof Trusses, 1881; Elasticity and Resistance of the Materials of Engineering, 1883; Ancient and Modern Engineering and the Isthmian Canal, 1902; The Graphic Method by Influence Lines for Bridge and Roof Computation (with M. S. Falk), 1905; The Design and Construction of Metallic Bridges (with M. S. Falk), 1912; Suspension Bridges, Arch Ribs and Cantilevers, 1913. Contbr. papers to engring. publs. *Home:* New Canaan, Conn. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BURR, William P., judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BURR, William Wesley, agriculturist; *b.* Goodland, Ind., Mar. 26, 1880; *s.* Elliott R. and Sarah Jane (Voorheis) B.; B.S. in Agr. U. of Neb., 1906; *m.* Aurelia M. Scott, of Lincoln, Neb., Jan. 1, 1919; children—Della Jean, William W. With U.S. Dept. Agr., in dry land agr., 1906-16; prof. agronomy, U. of Neb., since 1916, asst. dir. Neb. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1919-28, dir. same and dean of Agrl. Coll. since 1928. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Agronomy, Neb. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta. Republican. Conglist. Mason (Shriner). Kiwanian. Research in dry land agr. and storage and use of soil moisture; contbr. agrl. bulletins. *Home:* 1300 N. 37th St., Lincoln, Neb.

BURRAGE, Albert Cameron, lawyer; b. Ashburnham, Mass., Nov. 21, 1859; *s.* George S. and Aurelia (Chamberlin) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1883; *m.* Alice Hathaway Haskell, of Boston, Mass., Nov. 10, 1885; children—Albert Cameron, Francis H. (dec.), Elizabeth A. (Mrs. Harold L. Chalifoux), Russell. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1884; became counsel Brookline Gas Light Co., 1892, later pres. of the Boston, South Boston, Roxbury and Dorchester gas light cos., and the Bay State Gas Co. Resigned, 1898, to enter copper mining on a large scale; an organizer Amalgamated Copper Co. and a dir. until its dissolution; an organizer of Chile Exploration Co., Chile Copper Co.; interested for many yrs. in development of new process for treatment of low grade copper ores; active in advancement of horticulture; has fine collection of tropical orchids. Mem. Boston Common Council, 1892; apptd. by Gov. Greenhalge, 1894, mem. Boston Transit Commn. that built the Boston Subway. Republican. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., S.R., Mass. Hort. Soc. (pres. since 1921), Am. Orchid Soc. (pres. since 1921), N.Y. Hort. Soc., Pa. Hort. Soc., Garden Club of America. Geo. R. White gold medal; Lindley medal, Royal Hort. Soc., Great Britain. *Clubs:* Bankers, N.Y. Yacht (New York); Harvard, Union, Algonquin, Boston Art, Country, Eastern. *Home:* 314 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* Ames Bldg., Boston, Mass.

BURRAGE, Champlin, author, archæologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BURRAGE, Dwight Grafton, college prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BURRAGE, Guy Hamilton, naval officer; *b.* Lowell, Mass., June 14, 1867; *s.* Hamilton and Mary How (Davis) B.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1887; *m.* Mary Ricketts Graham, of Calif., Sept. 4, 1894. Ensign, July 1, 1880; advanced through grades to capt., Apr. 28, 1914; rear admiral, June 27, 1920. Served on Wheeling, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; exec. officer, Chattanooga, 1905-07; duty at Navy Yard, Washington, 1907-10; exec. officer, Connecticut, 1910; comdg. Albatross, 1910-12; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1912; duty U.S. Naval Acad., 1912-14; commandant of midshipmen, Naval Acad., 1914-15; comdg. Nebraska, June 12, 1915-19; operations, Navy Dept., 1919; became comdt. Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., 1919; vice admiral, comdr. naval forces in Europe, 1926-28; comdt. 5th Naval Dist. and Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Va., since 1928. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* Contocook, N.H. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

BURRAGE, Harry Lang, banker; *b.* Boston, May 25, 1872; *s.* Herbert E. and Ruby M. (Childs) B.; grad. Newton High Sch., 1890; *m.* W. Newton, Mar. 18, 1896, Marguerite Kimberly, niece of Rear Admiral L. A. Kimberly, U.S.N. Cashier 3d Nat. Bank, Boston, 1894-99, v.p. and active mgr., 1899-1902, and pres., 1902, Eliot Nat. Bank; pres. Conn. Cottons Co., Canadian-Conn. Cotton Mills, Nobska Spinning Co.; v.p. Conn. Mills, Thomas F. Galvin, Inc.; chmn. bd. Knitted Padding Co. *Office:* 201 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

BURRAGE, Walter Lincoln, M.D.; *b.* Boston, Oct. 21, 1860; *s.* Alvah Augustus and Elizabeth Amelia (Smith) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1883, A.M., 1888; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1888; *m.* Sally Swan, of Brookline, Mass., Oct. 3, 1894. House phys., Boston City Hosp., 1886-88, Woman's Hosp., New York, 1888-90; visiting gynecologist Carney and St. Elizabeth hosps., Boston, 1890-1903; surgeon to out-patients Free Hosp. for Women, 1890-1901; clin. instr. in gynecology, Harvard, 1893-95. Democrat. Unitarian. Fellow Am. Gynecol. Soc.; mem. Mass. Med. Soc. (sec. since 1909), Boston Med. Library (sec., 1911-26). *Author:* Gynecological Diagnosis, 1910; A History of the Massachusetts Medical Society, 1781-1922, 1923. Collaborator: Dr. Howard A. Kelly's American Medical Biography, 2 vols., 1912; rewrote the same author's "Appendicitis," and assisted with the same author's "Medical Gynecology," 1910. Co-Author: (with Dr. Kelly) American Medical Biographies, 1920. Contbr. to Dictionary Am. Med. Biography, 1928, and chapter on medicine in Vol. 5, Commonwealth History of Massachusetts. *Address:* 182 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.

BURRALL, Jessie Logan, see Eubank, Jessie Burrall.

BURRELL, David de Forest, clergyman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 29, 1876; *s.* David James and Clara Sergeant (de Forest) B.; A.B., Yale, 1898; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1901, fellow, 1903; *m.* Margaret Yonker North, of N.Y. City, Apr. 29, 1905; children—Elizabeth North, Margaret de Forest, Catharine. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1901; asst. pastor 1st Presbyn. Ch., Germantown, Pa., 1901-02; instr., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1903-04; pastor 1st Presbyn. Ch., La Porte, Ind., 1904-07, South Orange, N.J., 1908-18; prof. English Bible, Dubuque (Ia.) Coll., 1918-20; pastor Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Dubuque, 1920-23, 1st Presbyn. Ch., Williamsport, Pa., since 1923. Mem. N.J.N.G., 1917-18. Mem. bd. mgrs. Nat. Temperance Soc., Lord's Day Alliance of U.S.; mem. exec. com. Westminster Theol. Sem.; mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Country (Williamsport); Manufacturers (Milton, Pa.). *Author:* Letters From the Dominie, 1916; Belligerent Peter, 1920; David James Burrell, a Biography, 1929; also wrote booklets: The End of the Way; The Gift; How They Came to Bethlehem; The Lost Star; The Hermit's Christmas Guests. *Home:* 1325 Walnut St., Williamsport, Pa.

BURRELL, Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg, financier; *b.* Aaronsburg, Pa., Mar. 13, 1858; *s.* John Ilgen and Susan Elizabeth (Schwartz) B.; student, Columbia, but withdrew in sophomore yr. on account of death of father; *m.* Alice Maud Thackeray, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1888; children—Mrs. E. W. Walker, Harold A., Mrs. W. C. Duckham, Frederick D. Early learned telegraphy; served as train dispatcher and agt. 9th Av. Elevated R.R. Co., N.Y. City; entered employ of Charles A. Schieren, leather tanner and mcht., 1878, v.p. Charles A. Schieren Co., 1908-13; an organizer Flatbush Trust Co.; pres. Central Hardy Co.; mem. advisory bd. Irving Trust Co.; trustee Brooklyn Savings Bank, Greenwood Cemetery; treas. Quiogue Homestead Co. Ex-pres. Congl. Home for the Aged; dir., ex-pres. Brooklyn Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; dir. Brooklyn Philharmonic Soc. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Hardware. *Home:* 1409 Albemarle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.; (country) Restawyle, Westhampton Beach, N.Y.

BURRELL, George Arthur, chemical engr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 23, 1882; *s.* Alexander A. and Jane (Penny) B.; student Ohio State U., 1902-04; (Chem.E., Ohio State U., 1918; Sc.D., Wesleyan U., 1919); *m.* Mary L. Schafer, of Grand Island, New York, 1906; 1 daughter, Dorothy May; *m.* 2d, Naomi L. Schafer, of Grand Island, New York, June 16, 1914. Chemist with U.S. Geol. Survey, 1904-08; in charge research work, gas, mine gas, and natural gas and gasoline investigations, U.S. Bur. Mines, at Pittsburgh, 1908-16; consulting engr. petroleum and natural gas work, 1916-27; asst. to dir. Bur. of Mines, 1917; col. U.S. Army, in charge all research work, Chem. Warfare Service, 1917-18; located supply of helium gas in Tex. and organized the Government Helium program. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.). During 1919-20 had charge construction of refineries for the Island and Raritan Refining Cos. (New York City), and many others, and was president Island Ref. Co. and vice president and gen. mgr. Raritan Ref. Co.; now pres. Burrell Technical Supply Co., Burrell Oil & Gasoline Co., Burrell-Mase Engring. Company; consulting petroleum engr. Inventor Burrell gas detector, Burrell gas analysis apparatus; co-inventor Burrell-Oberfell process of extracting gasoline from natural gas by charcoal method; designed and built many natural gasoline refineries. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Petroleum Inst., Am. Inst. Automobile Engrs., Nat. Gas Assn. America, Am. Chem. Soc., Natural Gasoline Assn. America. *Clubs:* Field Club, Athletic, Keystone Athletic, Stanton Heights Golf (Pittsburgh). *Author:* Handbook of Gasoline, 1917; Extraction of Gasoline from Natural Gas, 1925; also several hundred papers and Govt. publs. on gas, gasoline, petroleum and allied subjects. *Home:* Ruskin Apts. *Office:* Law and Finance Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BURRELL, Joseph Dunn, clergyman; *b.* Freeport, Ill., Dec. 22, 1858; *s.* David and Elizabeth (Felgar) B.; B.A., Yale, 1881, M.A., 1893; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1884; D.D., Park Coll., 1906; *m.* Caroline Frances Benedict, of Lake Forest, Ill., Oct. 18, 1888; children—Katharine Benedict (Mrs. George H. Sicard), Monica (Mrs. Roberts B. Owen). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1884; pastor Clinton, Ia., 1884-92, Classon Av. Ch., Brooklyn, 1892-1919. Am. Red Cross sec. Camp Devens, May-Oct. 1918, at Pontanazen, Brest, France, and at Berlin, Germany, 1918-19; sec. Metropolitan Dist. New Era Movement Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1920-22; exec. sec. Brooklyn Nassau Presbytery, 1922-29. Pres. Brooklyn Federation of Churches, 1928; dir. Union Theol. Sem. Mem. Brooklyn Clerical Union, Clergy Club (New York); Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Author:* The Singular Death of Christ, 1900; A New Appraisal of Christian Science, 1906; (co-author) Hints and Helps, 1892, 93, 94; The Early Church, 1894. *Address:* Room 1701, 32 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BURRETT, Claude Adelbert, M.D.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., July 13, 1878; *s.* Cyrus A. and Ida I. (Sage) B.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1902; student Med. Dept., Syracuse U., 1901-02, 1902-03; M.D., Cleveland Homœ. Med. Coll., 1905; *m.* Clara Virginia Partridge, of East Bloomfield, N.Y., July 13, 1905; children—Adelbert Partridge, Helen Louise,

John Barton, Virginia. Dir. pathogenic lab. and instr. in toxicology, 1905-08, asst. prof. genito-urinary surgery, dermatology and electrotherapeutics, 1908-13, prof. surgery and genito-urinary surgery, 1913-14, U. of Mich.; prof. surgery and acting dean, Coll. of Homœ. Medicine, Ohio State U., 1914-15, dean same coll., 1915-22; dean and med. dir. New York Homœ. Med. Coll. and Flower Hosp. since 1925. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Surg. and Gynecol. Soc. America (pres. 1915), Am. Inst. Homœopathy (pres. 1922), Mich. State Homœ. Soc., British Homœopathic Congress. Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Montclair Athletic. Contributor of chapters, "Modern Drug Provings," "Methods and Laboratory Findings" (Medical Century, Vol. XVII, 1910); also reports on action of drugs on the human body and on original work in vaccine therapy. Ann. lecture Am. Inst. Homœopathy, 1928. *Home:* 241 N. Mountain Av., Upper Montclair, N.J.

BURRILL, Harvey D., publisher; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Dec. 20, 1868; *s.* William H. and Sarah E. (Bonter) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary L. Dudley, of Angelica, N.Y., 1891; children—Louis Dudley, Mrs. Esther Picou, Harvey Dudley (dec.). Pres. and pub. Syracuse Journal since 1904. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1815 James St. *Address:* The Journal, Syracuse, N.Y.

BURRIS, William Paxton, univ. prof.; *b.* near Knightstown, Ind., Nov. 15, 1863; *s.* Elwood and Ruth Abigail (Paxton) B.; Ph.B., De Pauw U., 1891; A.M., Harvard, 1901; scholar, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1901-02, Master's Diploma, 1902, fellow, 1903; L.H.D., De Pauw, 1911; *m.* Harriet Ferguson Clearwaters, of Attica, Ind., Dec. 28, 1891; children—Ruth (dec.), Elizabeth. Supt. pub. schs., Bluffton, Ind., 1891-97, Salem, O., 1897-1900; principal, Teachers' Training Sch., Albany, N.Y., 1902-05; prof. history and principles of edn. and dean Coll. for Teachers, U. of Cincinnati, 1905-22; prof. history and philosophy of edn., Grad. Sch., same univ., 1922-28; retired. Mem. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., A.A.A.S., Kappa Delta Pi, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. Originator of Case Method for study of teaching; opponent of nationalization of Am. education and state monopoly in establishment of schs. *Address:* University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O.

BURRITT, Bailey Barton, social worker; *b.* Monroe Co., N.Y., May 31, 1878; *s.* Melville C. and Miranda H. (Horton) B.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1902; A.M., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Ruth H. Dennis, of Rochester, N.Y., May 1909; children—Phyllis, Alan, Hazel, Bailey Barton, Alice, Ruth. Asst. sec. State Charities Aid Assn., N.Y. City, 1908-13; sec. Com. on Criminal Courts, Charity Orgn. Soc., N.Y. City, 1911-13; dir. Dept. Social Welfare, N.Y. Assn. for Improving Condition of the Poor, 1913-14; gen. dir. same, since 1914. Apptd. capt. Am. Red Cross, July 1918; served as dir. and organizer Home Service, Am. Red Cross in France, July 1, 1918-Jan. 1, 1919. Treas. Yonkers Charity Orgn. Soc. Mem. economic advisory com. President Harding's Conf. on Unemployment, 1921; mem. Westchester County Gov. Commn., 1923-24, which prepared new charter; mem. President Hoover's Com. on Child Health and Protection. Mem. Am. Academy Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Com. Social Work, Phi Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts. Columbia Univ. (New York). *Home:* 16 Prospect Drive, Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

BURRITT, Maurice Chase, agriculturist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

BURROUGHS, see also Burrowes, Burrows.

BURROUGHS, Bryson, artist; *b.* Hyde Park, Mass., Sept. 8, 1869; *s.* Maj. George (U.S.A.) and Carrie (Bryson) B.; after gen. edn. studied at Art Students' League, New York, and won Chanler Scholarship, 1891; studied in Paris and Florence; *m.* at Sittingbourn, England, Edith Woodman, Sept. 5, 1893; *m.* 2d, Louise Guerber, of N.Y. City, Oct. 5, 1928. Engaged professionally as artist since 1889; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901, Pittsburgh Expn., 1903; 3d prize, Worcester Expn., 1904. Curator of paintings, Met. Mus. Art, New York. A.N.A. *Home:* 74 Washington Pl., New York, N.Y.

BURROUGHS, Clyde Huntley; *b.* Vassar, Mich., Feb. 17, 1882; *s.* Leander H. and Katharine (Reeves) B.; ed. pub. and high schs.; studied art at Detroit Mus. of Art and in galleries of Europe; *m.* Edith Gibson, of Detroit, Sept. 17, 1907. With Detroit Mus. of Art (now Detroit Inst. Arts) since 1901, sec. and curator since 1913. Mem. Assn. Art Mus. Directors, Assn. Am. Museums. Episcopalian. *Home:* 2562 Bewick Av. *Address:* Detroit Inst. of Arts, Detroit, Mich.

BURROUGHS, Edgar Rice, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 1, 1875; *s.* Maj. George Tyler and Mary Evaline (Zieger) B.; ed. Harvard Sch., Chicago, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., and Mich. Mil. Acad., Orchard Lake, Mich.; *m.* Emma Centennia Hulbert, of Chicago, Jan. 31, 1900; children—Joan, Hulbert, John Coleman. Asst. comdt., Cav. Inst., Mich. Mil. Acad., 1895-96. Served in 7th U.S. Cav., Ft. Grant, Ariz., short time (discharged by favor); treas. Am. Battery Co., Chicago, 1899-03; dept. mgr. Sears, Roebuck & Co., 1906-08; same, A. W. Shaw Co., pubs. of System, 1912-13; in interim was gold miner in Ore., storekeeper and cowboy in Ida., policeman in Salt Lake City, etc. Maj. 1st Batln. 2d Inf. Ill. Reserve Militia, Sept. 14, 1918-Jan. 2, 1919. Mem. Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic; Hollywood (Calif.) Country; also the Lost Angels. *Author:* Tarzan of the Apes, 1914; The Return of Tarzan, 1915; The Beasts of Tarzan, 1916; The Son of Tarzan, 1917; A Princess of Mars, 1917; Tarzan and the Jewels of Opar, 1918; The Gods of Mars, 1918; Jungle Tales of Tarzan, 1919; The Warlord of Mars, 1919; Tarzan the Untamed, 1920; Thuvia, Maid of Mars, 1920; Tarzan the Terrible, 1921; The Mucker, 1921; The Chessmen of Mars, 1922; At the Earth's Core, 1922; Tarzan and the Golden Lion, 1923; Pellucidar, 1923; The Girl from Hollywood, 1923; The Land that Time Forgot, 1924; The Cave Girl, 1924; Tarzan and the Ant Men, 1925; The Bandit of Hell's Bend, 1925; The Eternal Lover, 1925; The Moon Maid, 1926; The Mad King, 1926; The Outlaw of Torn, 1927; The War Chief, 1927; The Tarzan Twins, 1927; The Master Mind of Mars, 1928; Tarzan, Lord of the Jungle, 1928; The Monster Men, 1929; Tarzan and the Lost Empire, 1929; and numerous novels and novelettes for mags. *Home:* Reseda, Calif.

BURROUGHS, Prince Emmanuel, clergyman; *b.* Caldwell Co., Tex., Dec. 31, 1871; *s.* of Hardy Marshall and Virginia (Duval) B.; A.B., Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1891, D.D., 1907; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1896; *m.* Corinne Gayle Alexander, of New Liberty, Ky., Apr. 4, 1898. Ordained Bapt. ministry, Sept. 2, 1891; pastor in Tex. and Ky. until 1902, 1st Ch., Temple, Tex., 1902-06; Broadway Ch., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1906-10; educational sec. Bapt. S. S. Bd., Nashville, Tenn., since 1910, also secretary Department of Church Administration and Church Buildings since 1927. Member board trustees Baylor College for Women, Belton, Tex., 1902-10; mem. and sec. bd. of trustees Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1907-10. *Author:* Bible Division, Convention Normal Manual, 1913; Winning to Christ, 1914; Old Testament Studies, 1915; The Present-Day Sunday School, 1917; Church and Sunday School Buildings, 1917; Building a Successful Sunday School, 1921; A Complete Guide to Church Building, 1923; How to Plan Church Buildings, 1925; Growing a Church, 1927; The Functioning Church, 1928; Our Lord and Ours, 1928; Our Church and Ours, 1928; Honoring the Deaconship, 1929. *Home:* 1901 Convent Pl. *Address:* 161 8th Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

BURROUGHS, Wilbur Greeley, geologist; *b.* Shortsville, N.Y., Dec. 7, 1886; *s.* Joseph B. and Emma (Greeley) B.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1909 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1911; *m.* Mavis Marian Reynolds, of Wysox, Pa., Aug. 31, 1922. Asst. geologist on Ohio State Geol. Survey, 1912-14; edml. work, geologic and financial investigations, since 1914. Founded, 1920, dept. of geology at Berea Coll., Ky., for people of Appalachian Mts., and prof. geology, Berea Coll., since 1920, filling Shaler chair since 1923; prof. geology and geography, Chautauqua (N.Y.) Summer Schs. 18 seasons; consulting geologist City of Cleveland, 1921; asst. geologist, Ky. State Geol. Survey, since 1922; geologist with Louisville (Ky.) Mineral Resource Survey, 1925; geographer with Frankfort (Ky.) Industrial Survey, 1926. Made geog. and industrial survey of Louisville (Ky.), 1926, for Ky. Geol. Survey. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. (Eng.); mem. Ky. Acad. Science (v.p. 1925; pres. 1926), Nat. Council of Geography Teachers, Phi Beta Kappa, and various humane societies. Presbyn. Explored and surveyed Indian Fort Mountain, the largest prehistoric fort in Ky., 1922-23; unearthed prehistoric copper breastplates and other rare ornaments and armor from mound, Madison County, Ky., 1923; discovered, explored and surveyed prehistoric fort on Basin Mountain, Madison County, Ky., 1925. Has written extensively on geol. subjects; also author many geol. maps. *Home:* Berea, Ky.

BURROUGHS, W(illiam) Dwight, journalist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BURROW, Joel Randall, banker; *b.* Marion Co., Ill., July 21, 1853; *s.* Henry G. and Elizabeth A. (Adams) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Almina D. Messman, of Smith Co., Kan., May 4, 1876 (died June 22, 1880); children—Minnie A. (dec.), Francis Henry (dec.); *m.* 2d, Almeda E. Buck, of Smith Center, Kan., Mar. 30, 1882 (died Feb. 28, 1886); children—McDowell Parliament (dec.), Joe Warren (dec.); *m.* 3d, Hilda Elizabeth Ingalls, of Cornwall-on-Hudson, Aug. 24, 1889 (died Nov. 4, 1908); children—Hilda Ingalls (dec.), James Randall. Began in banking business in Smith Co., Kan., 1881; moved to Topeka, 1903; pres. Central Nat. Bank, Topeka, since 1908; pres. Central Trust Co., First State Bank (Agra), First State Bank (Bellaire), First State Bank (Athol), First Nat. Bank (Smith Center), Osage County Bank (Osage City, Kan.); sec. of State of Kan., 1903-07; chmn. Shawnee County Liberty Loan Com., World War. Trustee Christ's Hosp. and Washburn Coll., Topeka. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Topeka Country, Shawnee Golf. *Home:* "Pinehurst," Highland Park, Topeka. *Office:* Central Nat. Bank, Topeka, Kan.

BURROW, Trigant, M.D., psychologist; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Sept. 7, 1875; *s.* John W. and Anastasia (Devereux) B.; prep. edn., St. Francis Xavier's Acad., New York, and pvt. schs.; A.B., Fordham, 1895; M.D., U. of Va., 1899; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1909; post-grad. studies, U. of Va., Munich, Vienna, Johns Hopkins and Zurich, 1900-10; *m.* Emily Sherwood Bryan, of Cambridge, Md., Aug. 9, 1904; children—John Devereux, Emily Sherwood. Demonstrator in biology, U. of Va., 1899-1900; asst. phys. Univ. Frauenklinik, Munich, 1900; asst. in exptl. psychology, Johns Hopkins, 1907-09; in clin. psychiatry, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1911-27; since 1911 interest devoted to practice and research in psychoanalysis, and to the development of the group method of analysis; pres. Lifwynn Foundation for Laboratory Research in Analytic and Social Psychiatry, Inc. Mem. A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md., Am. Psychopath. Assn., Am. Psychoanalytic Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Psycholog. Assn., Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology, Am. Sociol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. *Author:* The Social Basis of Consciousness, 1927; also articles in field of experimental psychology, psychoanalysis and individual and social psychiatry. *Home:* Ruxton, Md. *Office:* 67 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

BURROWES, see also Burrows, Burroughs.

BURROWES, Katharine, music educator; *b.* Kingston, Ont.; *d.* Edwin Annesley and Florinda Anne (Radcliffe) B.; ed. by pvt. teachers at home and in Europe; settled in Detroit; specialized in piano under Prof. J. C. Batchelder, Detroit, and Prof. Karl Klindworth, Berlin, Germany; unmarried. Mem. Faculty Detroit Conservatory of Music several yrs.; organized Burrowes Piano Sch., 1895-1903. Invented many appliances to aid in teaching of beginners. *Author:* Burrowes Course of Music Study for Beginners, 1895 (2 United States patents and 26 copyrights); Manual for Teachers, 1901; Kindergarten Class Songs, 1901; Modern Music Methods (read before Music Teachers' Nat. Assn.), 1902; The Note Gatherers, 1903; Short Pieces for Small Hands, 1904; Forty Reading Studies, 1904; Playtime Pieces, 1904; Musical Puzzle Stories, 1905; The Doves and the Squirrels, 1905; Theory Course for Students, 1906; New Manual for Teachers, 1910; Tales of the Great Composers, 1911; New Musical Note Gatherers, 1915; The New Success Music Method, 1917. *Home:* 224 Highland Av., Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.

BURROWS, see also Burrowes, Burroughs.

BURROWS, Charles William, publisher. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BURROWS, Frederick Nelson, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BURROWS, Warren Booth, judge; *b.* Groton, Conn., Sept. 14, 1877; *s.* Calvin and Lucy Agnes (Booth) B.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1904; *m.* Emily Avery Copp, of Groton, Jan. 22, 1916; children—Belton Allyn, Warren Avery, Calvin. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1904, and began practice at New London;

mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1925, Conn. State Senate, 1927; mem. commn. to revise Conn. statutes, 1927; judge U.S. Dist. Ct., D.C., since 1928. Republican. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Club:* Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* Poquonnock Bridge, Conn. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Hartford, Conn.

BURRUS, John Perry, mfr.; *b.* Bunceton, Mo., Mar. 10, 1872; *s.* William Carroll and Kathryne (Guyer) B.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Edna Earle Clardy, of McKinney, Tex., Apr. 6, 1897; children—Mrs. Kathryne Eudora Caldwell, Jack Perry. Pres. Tex-O-Kan Flour Mills Co. (Dallas), Burrus Elevators (Dallas), Texas Star Flour Mills (Galveston), Waxahachie Cotton Mills Co., Brazos Valley Cotton Mills (West); chmn. bd. Mercantile Bank & Trust Co. of Texas; dir. M.K.&T.R.R. of Tex., also many ins. and industrial cos. Dir. Dallas Vocational Sch.; mem. Tex. Industrial Commn. Mem. U.S. Chamber of Commerce (dir.), Dallas Chamber of Commerce (dir.), Tex. State Mfrs. Assn. (ex-pres.). Baptist. Odd Fellow, Elk, Woodman of World. *Clubs:* Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country. *Home:* 3825 Beverly Drive. *Office:* 2701 Alamo Street, Dallas, Tex.

BURRUS, John T., surgeon; *b.* Surry Co., N.C., July 13, 1876; *s.* John G. and Bettie (Reece) B.; grad. high sch., Boonville, N.C., 1895; M.D., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1899, Baltimore Med. Coll., 1900, Grant U., 1901; grad. New York Skin and Cancer Hosp.; post-grad. work, New York Polyclinic, New York Post-Grad. and Univ. Coll. of Medicine, also abroad; *m.* Mary B. Atkins, of Jonesville, N.C., Apr. 2, 1899; 1 dau., Iris. Began practice at Jonesville, 1899; moved to High Point, 1904; owner and surgeon High Point Hosp.; visiting surgeon Western N.C. Hosp.; chief surgeon Carolina & Yadkin River R.R.; surgeon Thomasville Bapt. Orphanage. Commd. 1st lt. Med. R.C., 1908; maj., 1917; lt. col. N.A., 1918-Jan. 1, 1919; served as chief of surg. service and comdg. officer Base Hosp. at Camp Beauregard, 1918. Dir. Tilford Tubercular Sanatorium. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Clin. Congress N. Am. Surgeons, Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Southern Med. Assn., N.C. Med. Soc. (pres. 1927), etc. Baptist. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Home:* High Point, N. C.

BURRUSS, Julian Ashby, college pres.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Aug. 16, 1876; *s.* Woodson Cheadle and Cora Emmett (McDowell) B.; B.S. in C.E., Va. Poly. Inst., Blacksburg, Va., 1898; studied Richmond Coll., Harvard U.; A.M., Columbia, 1906; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1921; scholar, 1905-06, fellow in edn., 1906-07, Columbia; *m.* Rachel Cleveland Ebbert, of Covington, Ky., June 18, 1907; children—Julian Ashby, Jean McDowell. Instr., Normal Coll., Waleska, Ga., 1899-1900, Searcy (Ark.) Female Inst., and Speers-Langford Mil. Acad., 1900-01; prin. Leigh Sch., Richmond, Va., 1901-04; dir. manual arts, pub. schs., Richmond, 1904-05, 1907-08; pres. State Normal Sch. for Women, Harrisonburg, Va., 1908-19; taught in summer quarters, U. of Chicago, 1919, 20, 21; pres. Va. Agrl. and Mech. Coll. and Poly. Inst., since July 1, 1919. Chmn. State Agrl. Commn.; chmn. Com. on Industrial Development of State Chamber of Commerce; gov. 56th Dist. of Rotary International. Presbyn. Mason. Mem. State Board of Agriculture, Va. Truck Expt. Sta. Board, Commn. on Med. Edn. in Va., Commn. on Simplification and Economy of State and Local Govt. in Va., Va. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1912-13), Va. Assn. of Colls. and Schs. for Girls (pres. 1912-13), Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., N.E.A., Assn. Land Grant Colls., Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, S.A.R. *Club:* Westmoreland (Richmond). *Author:* The Business Administration of Colleges, 1921; also various addresses and reports. *Home:* Blacksburg, Va.

BURRY, William, lawyer; *b.* Montreal, Can., Jan. 10, 1851; *s.* William and Mary (Bryson) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1874; *m.* Jane R. King, of Chicago, Ill., June 3, 1896; 1 son, William. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1875, and began practice at Chicago; mem. Runnells & Burry, 1887-1905, later Runnells, Burry & Johnstone, and Burry, Johnstone & Peters, now Burry, Johnstone, Peters and Dixon; counsel for French Govt. and for French consul in Chicago. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Vice pres. Home for Destitute Crippled Children. Officer Legion of Honor (France). Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Onwentsia, Law, Saddle and Cycle. *Home:* 1432 Astor St. *Office:* 105 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BURSLEY, Joseph Aldrich, prof. mech. engring.; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., June 14, 1877; *s.* Gilbert Everette and Ellen Rebecca (Aldrich) B.; grad. high sch., Ft. Wayne, 1895; student U. of Mich., 1895-97, 1898-99, Cornell U., 1897-98; B.S. in M.E., U. of Mich., 1899; *m.* Marguerite Knowlton, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Apr. 8, 1908; children—Anne Knowlton (dec.), Joseph Aldrich (dec.), Jerome Knowlton (dec.), Anne Aldrich, Rebecca Aldrich, Margery Knowlton. Spl. apprentice Pa. Co., Ft. Wayne, 1899-1902; mercantile business, 1902-04; instr. mech. engring., 1904-09; asst. prof., 1909-11, jr. and asso. prof., 1911-17, prof. since 1917, U. of Mich., also dean of students since 1921. Mem. Common Council, Ft. Wayne, 1903-04, and Common Council, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1925-29. Served as maj. and lt. col. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., World War; organizer and C. O. Army Stores Course, U. of Mich., 1917; chief of instrn. sect., Ordnance Dept., Washington, D.C., Jan.-May 1918; chief of plant sect. Detroit Dist. Ordnance Office, May 1918-Jan. 1919; later Chief Detroit Dist. Salvage Bd. until Oct. 1920. Col. Officers' Reserve Corps, U.S.A. Member American Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Soc. Industrial Engrs., Taylor Soc., Army Ordnance Assn., S.A.R., Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Tau Beta Pi, Pi Delta Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Eta Sigma. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Ann Arbor Golf, Barton Hills Golf. *Author:* (with John R. Allen) Heat Engines, 1910, 14, 25. *Home:* 2107 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BURSUM, Holm O., ex-senator; *b.* Ft. Dodge, Ia., Feb. 10, 1867; *s.* Frank O. and Marie (Hilton) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lulu M. Moore, of Silver City, N.M., Aug. 3, 1898; children—Claire Irvin, Ruth Mildred, Holm O., Betty. Moved to N.M., 1881, and engaged in stock raising; mem. Territorial Senate, 1899-1900; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1904, 08, 12, 28 (chmn. of N.M. delegation; made seconding speech in behalf of Vice President Curtis); chmn. Territorial Central Committee, 1905, 11; mem. Constl. Conv., 1910 (Rep. floor leader); ex-mem. Rep. Nat. Com.; apptd. U.S. senator, Mar. 11, 1921, and elected, Sept. 20, 1921, for unexpired term (1921-25) of Albert B. Fall; nominated for U.S. senator and defeated, 1924. Republican. *Home:* Socorro, N.M.

BURT, Alonzo, telephone official; *b.* nr. Cambridge, O., Dec. 6, 1849; ed. pub. schs., Cambridge; *m.* Virginia Clark, of Old Washington, Ohio, 1873. In employ mdse. concern, Cambridge, O., 1864-73; postal service at Cincinnati, 1873-92, as clk. and chief clk., 1873-79, supt. Cincinnati Post Office, 1879-84, and supt. ry. mail service at Cincinnati, 1884-92; mem. spl. commn. apptd. by Postmaster Gen. to investigate methods of conducting the large post offices, 1883, 84; represented Bell Telephone Co. as mem. bd. dirs. of all its associated companies west of Chicago except Pacific Coast, from 1892; gen. mgr. Mo. & Kan. Telephone Co., comprising Mo., Kan., Okla. and Ind. Ty., 1893-1900, and pres. same, 1900-05; pres. Wis. Telephone Co., 1903-11; 1st v.p. and treas. Chicago Telephone Co., Cleveland Telephone Co., Mich. State Telephone Co. and Wis. Telephone Co., 1911-20. Mem. Telephone Pioneers' Assn., Chamber Commerce U.S.A., Chicago Assn. Commerce, etc. Mason. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Traffic, Electric Club-Jovian League, Oak Park Country (twice pres.). *Home:* Pasadena, Calif.

BURT, Austin, electrical engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BURT, Charles Morrison, railway official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BURT, David Allan, banker; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Dec. 24, 1876; *s.* John Lukens and Martha (McKelvey) B.; grad. Wheeling High Sch., 1892; *m.* Elizabeth McLain, of Wheeling, W.Va., Oct. 16, 1901; children—David A., Martha S., Elizabeth M. (dec.), William L. Office boy, clk., paymaster, Whitaker Iron Co., Wheeling, 1892-98; chief clk. Ætna Standard Iron & Steel Co., 1899-1903; auditor, treas., pres. La Belle Iron Works, 1904-20; v.p. Wheeling Steel Corpn., 1921-23, now dir.; formed partnership with H. C. Hazlett under name Hazlett & Burt, investment bankers and brokers, 1923; dir. Dollar Savings & Trust Co., Wheeling Bank & Trust Co., Woodward Iron Co.; pres. Fidelity Investment Assn.; dir. and chmn. bd. Wheeling Mold & Foundry Co. Chmn. W.Va. State Tax Commn., 1926-27; v.p. bd. govs., W.Va. U. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Iron & Steel Inst. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Fort Henry (Wheeling). *Home:* Echo Point, Wheeling. *Office:* Wheeling Steel Corpn. Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.

BURT, Edward Angus, botanist; *b.* Athens, Pa., Apr. 9, 1859; *s.* Howard Fuller and Miranda (Forsyth) B.; grad. N.Y. State Normal Sch., Albany, 1881; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1895; *m.* Clara M. Briggs, of Laurens, N.Y., August 21, 1884; children—Augus Edward (dec.), Albert Forsyth, Farlow, Howard. Teacher, Albany Boys' Acad., 1880-85; prof. natural sci., State Normal Sch., Albany, 1885-91; prof. botany, Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1895-1913; asso. prof. botany, 1913-18, prof., 1918-25, Washington U., and librarian and mycologist, Mo. Bot. Garden, 1913-25. Mem. Bot. Soc. America, A.A.A.S. Writer of various important papers on Thelephoraceæ of N.A. and other mycol. subjects. *Home:* 4542 Tower Grove Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

BURT, Frank, theatrical mgr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BURT, Frank Henry, pres. Y.M.C.A. Coll. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BURT, Frederic Percy, editor. See Vol. X. (1918-19).

BURT, George Haskell, banker; *b.* Amity, Me., June 10, 1857; *s.* Samuel George and Sarah Forster (Haskell) B.; ed. pub. sch.; *m.* Mary R. Murdoch, of Middletown, Conn., Oct. 14, 1880; 1 dau., Bessie Murdoch. Began as clerk, Hartford, 1877; cashier, Hartford State Bank, 1889-1920, pres. since 1920; became chmn. bd. Phoenix State Bank & Trust Co., Hartford, 1926; pres. Hartford County Mut. Fire Ins. Co.; v.p. Eagle Lock Co.; dir. Nat. Fire Ins. Co., Soc. for Savings, Rossia Ins. Co., 1st Reinsurance Co., Arrow-Hart & Hegeman Co., Transatlantic Securities Co. Republican. *Clubs:* Hartford, Wampanoag Country, Hartford Golf, Pine Forest Golf. *Home:* 15 Marshall St. *Office:* 803 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

BURT, Henry Jackson, civil engr.; Feb. 6, 1873-July 28, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BURT, Katharine Newlin, author; *b.* Fishkill-on-Hudson, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1882; *d.* Thomas Shipley and Julia Maria (Onderdonk) Newlin; ed. at home and at Miss Mackie's Sch., Newburgh, N. Y.; kindergarten course, Munich, Germany; *m.* Maxwell Struthers Burt, of Phila., Pa., Feb. 9, 1913; children—Nathaniel, Julia Bleecker. Episcopalian. *Author:* (novel) The Branding Iron, 1919; Hidden Creek, 1920; The Red Lady, 1920; Snow Blind, 1921; "Q," 1922; Quest, 1925; Cock's Feather, 1928. *Home:* Bar B.C. Ranch, Moose P.O., Wyo.; (winter) Southern Pines, N.C.

BURT, Laura, actress. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BURT, Stephen Smith, M.D.; *b.* Oneida, N.Y., Nov. 1, 1850; *s.* Oliver T. and Rebecca (Johnston) B.; student, Cornell U., 1869-70; grad. Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), M.D., 1875, and Roosevelt Hosp., 1877; hon. A.M., Yale, 1890; unmarried. Instr. medicine and phys. diagnosis, 1882-84, prof. medicine, 1884-1908, prof. emeritus since 1908, and mem. corpn., New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; prof. thoracic diseases, U. of Vt., 1884-85; attending phys. New York Post-Grad. Hosp. Mem. N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Kappa Alpha Soc., S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. Founders and Patriots, Huguenot Soc. *Author:* Exploration of the Chest in Health and Disease, 1889. Also numerous med. pamphlets and papers. *Address:* 30 W. 71st St., New York, N.Y.

BURT, (Maxwell) Struthers, author; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 18, 1882; *s.* Horace Brooke and Hester Ann (Jones) B.; A.B., Princeton, 1904; studied Merton Coll., Oxford, Eng., 1906; *m.* Katharine Newlin (author), of Fishkill-on-Hudson, N.Y., Feb. 9, 1913; children—Nathaniel, Julia Bleecker. Began as reporter, Phila. Times, later instr. English, Princeton; cattle ranching bus., Wyo., since 1908; pres. Bar B.C. Ranch Co. Served as pvt. Air Service, U.S. Army, 1918. Member of American Institute Arts and Letters. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cap and Gown, Nassau (Princeton); Coffee House, Authors, Princeton (New York); Rittenhouse, Franklin Inn (Phila.). *Author:* In the High Hills, 1914; John O'May and Other Stories, 1918; Songs and Portraits (verse), 1921; Chance Encounters, 1921; The Interpreter's House, 1924; The Diary of a Dude Wrangler, 1924; When I Grew Up to Middle Age (verse), 1925; The Delectable Mountains, 1926; They Could Not Sleep, 1928; The Other Side, 1929. *Home:* Bar B.C. Ranch, Moose P.O., Wyo.; (winter) Southern Pines, N.C.

BURT, Thomas Gregory, educator; *b.* Wittersham, County Kent, Eng., Aug. 1, 1867; *s.* Thomas and Caroline (Standen) B.; brought to U.S., 1870; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1895, A.M.,

1898; Ph.D., Kansas City U., Kansas City, Kan., 1901; studied U. of Leipzig, Germany; *m.* Mary Hubbard Vail, of Manlius, N.Y., July 19, 1899. Prof. history and German, 1895-1906, chaplain and head dept. Bibl. lit., 1906-09, Park Coll., Parkville, Mo.; acting dean and prof. Bibl. lit., 1909-10, prof. philosophy since 1910, acting pres., 1916-17, 1920-21, Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., also dean from 1910, now dean emeritus. Mem. Emerson Lit. Soc., Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Optimist, Sunset Canyon Country. Platform lecturer. *Home:* 2705 Carlaris Rd., San Marino, Calif.

BURT, William, bishop; *b.* Padstow, Cornwall, Eng., Oct. 23, 1852; *s.* William and Mary Ann (Hellyar) B.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1879; grad. Drew Theol. Sem., Madison, N.J., 1881; D.D., Grant U., 1888, Wesleyan, 1902, LL.D., 1909; S.T.D., Dickinson, 1913; L.H.D., Syracuse, 1913; *m.* Helen B. Graves, of Lynn, Mass., Apr. 14, 1881; children—Edith H., Mrs. F. Otto Schroedter, William W., V. Romana, Paul. Entered New York East Conf., Meth. Episcopal Ch., 1881, pastor St. Paul's Ch., Brooklyn, 1881-83, De Kalb Av. Ch., Brooklyn, 1883-86; transferred to Italy Conf., 1886, and made presiding elder Milan Dist.; moved to Florence, 1888, and to Rome, 1890, remaining there 14 yrs. in charge of chs. and schs. of Italy; built several chs., founded a pub. house, organized a boys' coll., a young ladies' coll. and other schs.; elected bishop of Meth. Episcopal Ch. by Gen. Conf. at Los Angeles, Calif., May 20, 1904, and consecrated May 26, 1904; resident bishop Meth. Episcopal Ch. in Europe, 1904-12; resident bishop at Buffalo, N.Y., 1912-24 (retired). Author of several books in Italian lang. Republican. Received Order of Cavaliere di SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro from King of Italy, 1903. *Home:* Clifton Springs, N.Y.

BURTIS, Thomson, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 2, 1896; *s.* John Henry and Zaidie Isabel (Scribner) B.; grad. Hunter High Sch., June 1912; student Mt. Hermon (Mass.) Boys Sch., Springfield (Mass.) Coll.; unmarried. Flying cadet, 1917; 2d lt. later 1st lt., Air Service, U.S.A., 1917-22. Mem. Authors League America, Dramatists Guild, Authors Guild, Screen Writers Guild, Airplane Model League America (hon. v.p.). *Author:* Russ Farrell, Airman, 1925; Test Pilot, 1926; Border Patrolmen, 1927; Rann Braden, Showman, 1927; Winged War, 1929; Rex Lee Series (boys' books). Co-Author (plays): The Town's Woman, Sisters of the Chorus, 1929. Also writer of Russ Farrell series of motion pictures, 1928. Contbr. to McClure's, Everybody's, American Boy, College Humor, etc. *Home:* 65 W. 48th St. *Office:* 1819 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BURTNESS, Olger B., congressman; *b.* Mekinock, N.D., Mar. 14, 1884; *s.* Ole O. and Mary (Anderson) B.; B.A., U. of N.D., 1906, LL.B., 1907; *m.* Zoe Ensign, of Detroit, Minn., Sept. 3, 1909. Began practice at Grand Forks, N.D., 1907; mem. McIntyre, Burtness & Robbins. State's atty., Grand Forks Co., 1911-16; mem. N.D. Ho. of Rep., 1919, 20 (opposed radical program of Non-Partisan League); mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 1st N.D. Dist. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Alpha Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. Republican. Lutheran. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* Grand Forks, N.D.

BURTON, Alfred Edgar, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BURTON, Charles Emerson, clergyman; *b.* Poweshiek Co., Ia., Mar. 19, 1869; *s.* Ira J. H. and Jane A. (Simmons) B.; A.B., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1895, M.A., 1898, D.D., 1911; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1898; *m.* Cora V. King, of Menoken, N.D., Oct. 17, 1898; children—Dorothy Viola, Lyndon David, Malcolm King, Myron Simmons. Lay pastor various chs. until 1898; ordained Congl. ministry 1898; pastor Puritan Ch., Chicago, Ill., 1898-99, Lyndale Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1899-1909; associate pastor with Washington Gladden, First Ch., Columbus, Ohio, 1909-11; pastor Euclid Avenue Ch., Cleveland, Ohio, 1911-14; gen. sec. Congl. Home Missionary Soc., 1914-21. Gen. sec. Congl. Ch. Bldg. Soc., 1916-21, and Congl. S.S. Extension Soc., 1917-21; sec. Nat. Council Congl. Chs. since July 1921. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. *Author:* Finding a Religion to Live By. *Home:* Forest Hills, L.I. *Office:* 287 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

BURTON, Charles Germman, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BURTON, Charles Pierce, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

BURTON, Clarence Monroe, lawyer; *b.* Calif., Nov. 18, 1853; *s.* Charles S. B.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1873, LL.B., 1874, hon. A.M., 1905; *m.* Harriet J. Nye, Dec. 25, 1872 (died Feb. 8, 1896); children—M. Agnes, Charles W., Clarence H., Louise, Fred, Frank, Harriet B. (Mrs. Roland Reed), Ralph; *m.* 2d, Lina Grant, Dec. 27, 1897 (died Oct. 4, 1898); *m.* 3d, Anna M. Knox, June 20, 1900 (she died Feb. 8, 1925); 1 dau., Elizabeth. Was admitted to the bar at the age of 21; devoted spare time to study of history of Detroit and the Northwest, and collection of one of largest libraries of Americana in West, including many unpublished documents, copies of archives in France, Canada and U.S. Proprietor Wayne Co. Abstract of Land Titles. Mem. Mich. Hist. Commn.; city historiographer of Detroit. *Author:* Sketch of the Life of Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, founder of Detroit; Cadillac's Village, or Detroit, 1701-11; In the Footsteps of Cadillac—A Chapter in the History of Cleveland; The Building of Detroit; Early Detroit; Detroit, Financial and Commercial, 1780-1850, etc. Editor in chief The City of Detroit, Mich., 1701-1922. Presented his library, library bldgs. and home to Pub. Library Commn. of Detroit, 1914; now open in the pub. library under title Burton Historical Collection; still contributes largely to the collection and acts as consulting librarian. *Home:* 121 Boston Boul. W. *Office:* 350 Congress St. E., Detroit, Mich.

BURTON, George William, banker; *b.* Manchester, Vt., Feb. 22, 1858; *s.* William Benedict and Angeline M. (Straight) B.; prep. edn., Burr & Burton Sem., Manchester; A.B., Yale, 1878; *m.* Belle D. Cone, of Stockbridge, Mass., Sept. 24, 1884. Settled in LaCrosse, Wis., 1879, and began as teller Nat. Bank of LaCrosse same yr., pres. since 1905; v.p. Wis. Pearl Button Co.; dir. Northwest Bancorporation (Minneapolis). Trustee Burr & Burton Sem.; v.p. and treas. Pettibone Park Commn.; dir. LaCrosse Industrial Assn.; treas. LaCrosse Pub. Library. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* LaCrosse, LaCrosse Country; University (Chicago); Ekwanok Country (Manchester, Vt.). *Home:* 1428 Main St. *Office:* 114 N. 4th St., LaCrosse, Wis.

BURTON, Harry B., ex-mayor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

BURTON, Harry Edwin, college prof.; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 29, 1868; *s.* Edwin Scott and Sarah Jane (Sedgberg) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1893, Ph.D., 1895; student Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 1895-96, 1897-98; *m.* May Grace Harvey, of Cambridge, Mass., June 20, 1895; 1 son, Harvey. Classical teacher, Peekskill (N.Y.) Mil. Acad., 1890-92; instr. Latin, 1896-97, asst. prof., 1898-1903, prof., 1903-16, Daniel Webster prof. Latin lang. and lit. since 1916, Dartmouth. Instr. in Grad. Sch., Harvard (on leave of absence), 1903. Justice Municipal Court of Hanover, N.H., since 1911; moderator town of Hanover. Mem. Am. Philological Association, Architectural Institute of America. Republican. Congregationalist. *Author:* Latin Grammar, 1911; Aspects of College and University Administration, 1916. Editor: Selections from Livy, 1905; The Æneid of Virgil, 1919. Ann. prof., Am. Acad. in Rome, 1927-28. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

BURTON, Harry Payne, editor. See Vol. 15(1928-29).

BURTON, Hazen James, clothing mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 14, 1847; *s.* Hazen James and Harriet Lincoln (Smith) B.; ed. English High Sch., Boston, 1860-63; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1863-67; *m.* Alice G. Cotton Whitney, of Southboro, Mass., 1870; children—Hazel Burton, Ralph Walter (dec.), Ward Cotton, Ariel, Hazen James (dec.). Began with C. W. Freeland & Co., clothing mfrs., Boston, 1867; moved to Minneapolis, Minn., 1880, and established the Plymouth Clothing House, of which is pres.; also pres. Hennepin Holding Co., Minneapolis, 1910—. Former chmn. tax com. Nat. Assn. Bldg. Owners; mem. tax. com. Nat. Assn. Real Estate Bds.; Nat. Tax Assn.; ex-pres. Tax League of America. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Minnetonka Yacht. Wrote: The Sales Tax; The Competition of Cities; Valuations and Depreciations of Lands and Buildings in City Centres. *Home:* Deephaven, Minn. *Office:* Plymouth Bldg., 6th St. and Hennepin Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

BURTON, Hiram Rodney, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BURTON, Lewis William, bishop; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 9, 1852; *s.* Rev. Lewis and Jane (Wallace) B.; A.B., Kenyon, with 1st honors, 1873, A.M., 1886; grad. Phila. Div. Sch., 1877; D.D., Kenyon, 1896, U. of the South, 1896; LL.D., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1917; *m.* Georgie Hendree Ball, of Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 15, 1883; children—Lewis James Hendree (dec.), Sarah Louise (Mrs. Henry Kavanaugh Milward), Cornelia Paine Wallace (Mrs. Thomas Gresham Machen). Deacon, 1877, priest, 1878, P.E. Ch.; asst. and rector All Saints', 1877-80, St. Mark's, 1881-84, Cleveland; rector St. John's, Richmond, Va., 1884-93, St. Andrew's, Louisville, Ky., 1893-96; consecrated bishop of Lexington, Ky., Jan. 30, 1896; resigned jurisdiction over Diocese of Lexington, Oct. 16, 1928. Pres. Fourth Province P.E. Ch. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Soc. Colonial Wars; hon. mem. Lexington Country Club. *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

BURTON, Margaret Ernestine, author; *b.* Newton Center, Mass., Apr. 18, 1885; *d.* Rev. Ernest DeWitt and Frances Mary (Towanson) B.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1907. Sec. Y.W.C.A., U. of Minn., 1907-08; sec. Y.W.C.A., U. of Chicago, 1910-12; student sec. Nat. Bd. of Y.W.C. Assns. of U.S.A., 1913-18; exec. of div. of convs. and confs., Nat. Bd., 1918-22, and exec. of edn. and research div. since 1922. Baptist. *Club:* Women's University (New York). *Author:* The Education of Women in China, 1911; Notable Women of Modern China, 1912; The Education of Women in Japan, 1914; Comrades in Service, 1915; Women Workers of the Orient, 1918; The Star Promise, 1925; New Paths for Old Purposes, 1927; Mabel Cratty, Leader in the Art of Leadership, 1929. *Office:* 600 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

BURTON, Richard (Eugene), poet, lecturer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Mar. 14, 1861; *s.* Rev. Nathaniel Judson and Rachel (Chase) B.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1883; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1888; L.H.D., Trinity and U. of Southern Calif.; married, Oct. 7, 1889. Taught old English, Johns Hopkins, 1888; mng. editor Churchman, New York, 1888-89; traveled in Europe, 1889-90; lit. editor Hartford Courant, 1890-97; asso. editor Warner's Library of the World's Best Literature, 1897-99; head English dept., U. of Minn., 1898-1902; editor Lothrop Pub. Co., 1902-04; professorial lecturer on English lit., U. of Chicago, 1902-06; head English dept., U. of Minn., 1906-25; resigned to devote attention to lit. work; lecturer on lit., Columbia, 1921-29, Sarah Lawrence Coll., 1928-29. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Drama League of America (pres. 1914-15), New York Drama League (pres. 1928-29), Simplified Spelling Bd.; chmn. Pulitzer Com. on Fiction, 1924-29. *Clubs:* Players, City, Century, Authors (New York). *Author:* Dumb in June (poems), 1895, 10th edition, 1927; Memorial Day (poems), 1897; Literary Likings (essays), 1898; Lyrics of Brotherhood (poems), 1899; Song of the Unsuccessful (poem), 1900; Life of Whittier (in Beacon Biographies Series), 1900; Forces in Fiction (essays), 1902; Message and Melody—A Book of Verse, 1903; Literary Leaders of America, 1904; Rahab—a poetic drama, 1906; Three of a Kind (fiction), 1908; From the Book of Life (verse), 1909; Masters of the English Novel, 1909; A Midsummer Memory, An Elegy, 1910; The New American Drama, 1913, How to See a Play, 1914; Bernard Shaw—The Man and the Mask, 1916; Poems of Earth's Meaning, 1917; Charles Dickens—How to Know Him, 1919; Why Do You Talk Like That? 1929. Editor Living Literature Series, Warner Library. Literary adviser to Longmans, Green and Co. *Home:* Englewood, N.J.

BURTON, Robert Allen, college pres.; *b.* Willisburg, Ky., Oct. 1, 1878; *s.* Capt. John Wells and Miranda Alice (Hale) B.; A.B., Ky. Mil. Inst., 1895; student Ky. U. three years, Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1899; A.M., Bethany U., 1900; *m.* Hattie Eloise Weymouth, of New Orleans, La., Sept. 24, 1902; 1 son, Robert Allen. Represented Ky. U. in State oratorical contest, 1897; editor The Cadet, 1896-98; supt. Shelby Co. (Ky.) Schs. 3 years; comdt. cadets, Ga. Mil. Acad., one year; same, Ky. Mil. Inst. two years; supt. Jefferson Mil. Coll., three years; same Tennessee Mil. Inst., two years; assisted in Presbyn. ednl. campaigns in Ia. and Ill., 1923-25; pres. Ogden Coll., Bowling Green, Ky., 1925-27; counselor Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., 1927-28; pres. Tex. Mil. Coll., Terrell, Tex., since 1928. Capt. 2d. Ky. Inf. two yrs.; assigned to O.T.C., San Antonio, Tex., 1917-18. Member Kappa

Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Lions, Filson (Louisville, Ky.). *Address:* Terrell, Tex.

BURTON, Theodore Elijah, congressman, senator; Dec. 20, 1851-Oct. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BURTON, William Meriam, ex-pres. Standard Oil Co.; *b.* Cleveland, Nov. 17, 1865; *s.* Erasmus D. and Emeline (Meriam) B.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1886; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1889; *m.* Kean Woodruff, of Louisville, Ky., Dec. 27, 1911. Entered employ of Standard Oil Co., as chemist, 1889; promoted to gen. supt., 1895; v.p. Standard Oil Co. of Ind., 1915-18, pres., 1918-27. Awarded Willard Gibbs medal, by Amer. Chem. Soc., 1918, Perkins medal, Soc. Chem. Industry, 1921. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. *Office:* 910 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

BURTON-OPITZ, Russell, physician, physiologist; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Oct. 25, 1875; *s.* Charles and Anna B.; M.D., Rush Medical College 1895; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1897, post-grad. work same, 1897-98, S.M., 1902, Ph.D., 1905; post-grad. work, U. of Vienna, 1898; *m.* Jeanette Jonassen, of New York, 1909; 1 dau., Arlyn. Asst. in physiology, U. of Breslau, 1898-1901; investigator Marine Biol. Sta., Naples, 1901; asst. in physiology, Harvard, 1901-02; asst., 1902-03, instr., 1903-04, adj. prof., 1904-10, asso. prof. physiology, 1909-23, admin. head dept. of physiology, 1909-11, lecturer in physiology since 1923, Columbia. Attending phys. and consultant diseases of heart, Lenox, Hill, French, Cumberland, New York City, Englewood, North Hudson, Holy Name, Hackensack hosps. Asso. in medicine, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. Fellow A.M.A., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Medicine and Biology, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Deutsche Physiol. Gesellschaft, Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Chem. Soc., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York Co. Med. Soc., Am. Pharm. Soc., Kings County Cardiol. Soc. (pres.), Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha (pres.). Contbr. to Am. and foreign physiol. and med. jours. *Author:* Text Book of Physiology, 1920; Advanced Lessons in Practical Physiology, 1920; Elementary Manual of Physiology. *Home:* Palisade, N.J.

BURTS, Charles Elford, clergyman; *b.* Abbeville Co., S.C., Dec. 5, 1867; *s.* Rev. Richard Ward and Amanda (Latimer) B.; grad. high sch., Honea Path, S.C., 1890; B.A., Furman U., Greenville, S.C., 1893, D.D., 1906; M.Th., Southern Bapt. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1898; *m.* Sarah Watson, of Anderson, S.C., June 28, 1905; 1 son, Charles Watson. Teacher pub. schs. 5 yrs.; ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1898; pastor successively Gallatin, Tenn., Blackville, Edgefield, First Ch., Columbia—all S.C.—until 1920; gen. sec. Bapt. Gen. Bd. of S.C., Columbia, 1920-24; gen. dir. Coöperation Commn. Southern Bapt. Conv., Nashville, Tenn., 1924-26; pastor First Ch., Newberry, S.C., 1926-27, Macon, Ga., since 1927. Apptd. by Gov. Cooper mem. Illiteracy Commn. of S.C. Trustee Southwestern Theol. Sem. (Ft. Worth, Tex.), Anderson (S.C.) Coll.; treas. Bapt. Gen. Bd. of S.C., Coöperative Commn. Southern Bapt. Bd.; mem. Bapt. State Mission Bd. of Ga. Del. Bapt. World Alliance, Stockholm, Sweden, 1923. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 121 High St., Macon, Ga.

BURTT, Edwin Arthur, author, univ. prof.; *b.* Groton, Mass., Oct. 11, 1892; *s.* Edwin Palmer and Harriet Louise (Jerome) B.; A.B., Yale, 1915; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, 1920, S.T.M., 1922; Ph.D., Columbia, 1925; *m.* Mildred Caroline Camp, of Pasadena, Calif., Sept. 25, 1916; children—Edith Jerome, Dorothy Newell, Harriet Virginia, Winifred Jane. Instr. in philosophy, Columbia, 1921-23; instr. in philosophy, U. of Chicago, 1923-24, asst. prof., 1924-27, prof. since 1928; visiting lecturer in philosophy, Harvard, 1927-28. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Theol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Beta Theta Pi. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* Metaphysical Foundations of Modern Physical Science, 1925; Principles and Problems of Right Thinking, 1928; Religion in an Age of Science, 1929. Co-Author: Mind and Behavior, 1929; Sir Isaac Newton, 1927; Essays in Honor of John Dewey, 1929. *Home:* 5636 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

BURTT, Harold Ernest, prof. psychology; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., Apr. 26, 1890; *s.* Winslow Jordan and Annie Belle (Boyer) B.; grad. high sch., Haverhill, 1907; A.B., *summa cum laude*, Dartmouth, 1911; A.M., Harvard, 1913, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Ruth M. Macintosh, of Newburyport, Mass., June 7, 1916; 1 son, Benjamin Pickering. Instr. psychology, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1915-18, Harvard, 1916-18; consulting psychologist, Canadian Consolidated Rubber Co., 1919; instr. psychology, 1919-20, asst. prof., 1920-21, prof. since 1922, Ohio State U. Served as chmn. sub-com. on aviation of Psychol. Com. of Nat. Research Council, World War, and aided in developing psychol. methods for selecting aviators; capt. A.S. Aeronautics, Oct. 22-Dec. 24, 1918, at Princeton, N.J. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Ohio Acad. Science. Baptist. *Author:* Principles of Employment Psychology, 1926; Psychology and Industrial Efficiency, 1929. Contbr. many articles to psychol. jours. on results of researches. *Home:* 2573 Summit St., Columbus, O.

BURTT, Wilson Bryant, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

BURWELL, William Russell, corpn. official; *b.* Providence, R.I., Mar. 23, 1894; *s.* William Chamberlain and Frances Weeden (Knowles) B.; A. B., Brown U., 1915, A.M., 1916; Rhodes scholar, Oxford U., B.A., M.A., 1920, Ph.D., 1921 (first Rhodes scholar to receive this degree); *m.* Marion Aubrey Eaton, of Plainfield, N.J., June 3, 1922; children—Robert Winsor, Anstis Manton. Instr. mathematics and navigation, Brown U., 1918-19; asst. prof. mathematics, U. of Tenn., Jan.-June, 1922; dean of freshmen and asst. prof. mathematics, Brown U., 1922-26; pres. Continental Shares, Inc., since 1926; pres. Goodyear Shares, Inc., Internat. Share Corpn.; dir. Cleveland Provision Co., Macedonia-Northfield Banking Co., Wheeling Steel Corpn., Devoe & Raynolds Co., Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co., Cleveland Cliffs Corporation, Hammond Standish & Company. War worker as statistician, Council of National Defense and War Industries Board, Washington, D.C., 1917-18; instr. mathematics and navigation, S.A.T.C. and Naval Unit, Brown U., Sept. 1918-June 1919. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* University, Union (Cleveland); Bankers (New York); Summit Hunt. Republican. Baptist. Contbr. to educl. jours. *Home:* Macedonia, O. *Office:* Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

BUSBEE, Jaques, artist; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., May 20, 1870; *s.* Charles Manly and Lydia (Littlejohn) B.; ed. Horner's Mil. Acad., Oxford, N.C., and under pvt. tutors; studied at Nat. Acad. Design, Art Students' League, Chase Sch., all of New York; *m.* Juliana Royster, Raleigh, Nov. 3, 1910. Portrait painter. Sent to Roanoke Island by N.C. Hist. Commn., 1907, to paint settings along the coast of N.C., for Jamestown Expn.; became interested in the Jugtown community and found the people to be descendants of the English Staffordshire potters; has renounced his profession as a portrait painter to train the younger members of the community in pottery, and organize a folk-craft centre. *Home:* Steeds, Moore Co., N.C.

BUSBEY, Katherine Graves, writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BUSBY, Jeff, congressman; *b.* Tishomingo Co., Miss., July 26, 1884; *s.* Reubin Winston and Laura Ann (Bartlett) B.; B.S., Georgia Robertson Christian Coll., Henderson, Tenn., 1905; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1909; *m.* Joanna Martin, of New Albany, Miss., June 4, 1912. Began practice at Houston, 1909; pros. atty. Chickasaw Co., Miss., 1912-20; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 4th Miss. Dist. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Houston, Miss.

BUSBY, Leonard Asbury, lawyer; *b.* Jewett, Harrison Co., O., May 22, 1869; *s.* Sheridan and Margaret (Quigley) B.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1894; LL.B., Northwestern U. Law Sch., 1895; *m.* Esther C. Boardman, 1912; children—Janet and Jack. Began practice at Chicago, 1895; gen. counsel various south side street ry. cos., 1906-11; pres. since 1911 of Chicago City Ry. Co., Calumet and South Chicago Ry. Co. and The Southern Street Ry. Co.; pres. Chicago Surface Lines, 1914-20; mem. Bd. of Operation and Exec. Com., Chicago Surface Lines, 1914—; mem. governing Com. Chicago City and Connecting Rys. Collateral Trust; Pres. Iron Mountain Co., Am. X-Ray Corpn.; dir. Nat. Bank of the Republic, Nat. Enamel and Stamping Co., Wilson & Co., United Aviation Corpn. Mem. Am. Ill. and Chicago bar assns., Western Soc. Engrs., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Ohio Soc., Art Inst. Chicago. Pres. bd. trustees John Crerar Library; trustee Lincoln Monument Fund. *Clubs:* Chicago, Law, Mid-Day, Commercial, Casino, Chicago Golf. *Home:* 3400 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BUSCH, see also Bush.

BUSCH, Bonnie, author; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 21, 1884; *d.* Wilbur Fisk and Josephine C. (Shutt) Melbourne; ed. pvt. schls. in America and Europe; studied music in Europe; *m.* Clarence Marshall Busch, of Phila., Pa., Nov. 19, 1904; children — Clarice Marshall, Leslie Melbourne. Built and equipped the Christian Hosp. for Negroes at Miami, Fla.; trustee N.J. Children's Home, Trenton, N.J.; mem. Authors' League America, League Am. Pen Women (nat. president, 1929-30), Fla. Science and Arts (v.p.); hon. mem. Am. Woman's Assn. (New York), Poets' of Gt. Britain. *Clubs:* Washington (Washington, D.C.); American Woman's (Paris). *Author:* Morality Court, 1920; Out of the Middle West, 1921; His Mortgaged Wife, 1923; Eager Vines, 1925; Progressive Marriage, 1925; Where the Wind Listeth, 1929. Co-Author: Red Fog, 1929. *Home:* Palm Island, Miami, Fla.

BUSCH, Carl, conductor and composer of music; has long been identified with musical affairs of Kansas City. Knighted by King of Denmark. *Address:* care Horner Institute of Fine Arts, Kansas City, Mo.

BUSCH, Francis Xavier, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., May 9, 1879; grad. high sch., Coldwater, Mich., 1895; LL.B., Ill. Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1901, LL.M., 1903, D.C.L., 1905; LL.D., DePaul U., 1913; *m.* Kathryn Ramm, of Crown Point, Ind., Sept. 1, 1913; children—Helen, Frances, Ruth, Kathryn. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1901, and began practice at Chicago; asst. corpn. counsel and atty. for Chicago Civil Service Commn., 1904-06; master in chancery, Circuit Court, Cook Co., 1920-23; atty. Bd. of Election Commrs., 1923; corpn. counsel, Chicago, 1923-27; now mem. firm Taylor, Miller, Busch & Boyden. Dean emeritus DePaul U. Law Sch. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn., Chicago Bar Assn. (pres. 1929-30), Assn. Bar City of New York. Mason, K.P., Woodman. *Clubs:* Union League, City, Exmoor Country, Ridgemoor Country, Lake Shore Athletic. *Home:* 415 Surf St. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BUSCH, Joseph Francis, bishop; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., Apr. 18, 1866; *s.* Frederick and Anna M. (Weimar) B.; ed. at Innsbruck, Austria, and at Catholic U., Washington, D.C. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., July 28, 1889; served as sec. to Archbishop Ireland, and asst. pastor at Cathedral and at St. Mary's Ch., St. Paul; successively pastor South St. Paul, St. Lawrence's Parish (Minneapolis), and Le Sueur, Minn.; and dir. Diocesan Mission Band, St. Paul, until 1910; consecrated bishop of Lead, S.D., May 19, 1910; apptd. bishop of St. Cloud, Minn., Jan. 19, 1915. *Home:* St. Cloud, Minn.

BUSCHEMEYER, John Henry, ex-mayor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BUSCK, August, entomologist; *b.* at Randers, Denmark, Feb. 18, 1870; *s.* Carl and Katty (Lassen) B.; grad. Ordrup Coll., Denmark, 1889; studied natural sciences, Royal U., Copenhagen, B.P., A.M.; *m.* New York, Ville Christensen, Aug. 21, 1895; children—Paul Gunni, Gerda Katty, Vilhelm Klein. Entomologist United States Dept. Agr., 1896—. In charge U.S. pink boll worm work in Mexico, 1917-18. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Stockholm Entomol. Soc., Copenhagen Entomol. Soc., Am. Entomol. Soc., Entomol. Soc. Washington (pres. 1913), Biol. Soc. Washington. Contbr. to various jours. of tech. papers on Am. Microlepidoptera. *Home:* 217 Rock Creek Church Road, Washington, D.C.

BUSH, see also Busch.

BUSH, Albert Peyton, financier; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Nov. 21, 1876; *s.* Thomas Green and Alberta (Williams) B.; prep. edn., Marion (Ala.) Mil. Inst.; A.B., Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala.; student Eastman Bus. Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Marcia Burgess, of Mobile, Dec. 21, 1905; children—Albert Peyton, Isabelle Burgess. Former pres. Imperial Coal & Coke Co., Majestic Coal Co.; now pres. Highland Lake Land Co.; dep. chmn. bd. Federal Reserve Bank of New Orleans; v.p. T. G. Bush Grocery Co., Ala. By-Products Corpn., Birmingham Coke and By-Products Co.; dir. Shelby Iron Co.,

Mobile & Ohio R.R. Co. Mem. Ala. Ho. of Rep., 1910; rep. of govt. in distribution of funds lent on cotton. Ex-pres. Mobile Cotton Exchange, Mobile Credit Men's Assn., Mobile Chamber Commerce; trustee Ala. Children's Welfare Assn. Mem. Sigma Nu. Democrat. *Clubs:* Athelstan, Rotary, Mobile Country, Gulf Fishing and Hunting, Pecan Outing. *Home:* 1203 Government St. *Office:* Annex First Nat. Bank Bldg., Mobile, Ala.

BUSH, Benjamin Jay, clergyman; *b.* Jenison, Mich., May 21, 1883; *s.* Jacob P. and Margaret (Haminger) B.; A.B., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1906, A.M., 1909; grad. New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1909; D.D., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1917; *m.* Mae Julia Van Drezer, of Holland, Mich., Aug. 26, 1909; children—Marguerite Enid, Jay Luman, Robert Phillips. Ordained ministry Reformed Ch. in U.S.A. 1909; pastor successively New Paltz, N.Y., 1909-13, First Reformed Ch., West Hoboken, N.J., 1913-16, Second Presbyn. Ch., Lexington, Ky., 1916-27, Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Detroit, since 1927. Chmn. U.P. Commn. of Christian Edn. in Ky., 1925-27; moderator Synod of Ky., 1925-26. Trustee Centre Coll., Louisville Theol. Sem. *Home:* 100 Lawrence Av., Detroit, Mich.

BUSH, Florence Lilian, author. See Vol. XI (1929-21).

BUSH, Henry Tatnall, banker; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Nov. 24, 1880; *s.* Walter Danforth and Rebecca Gibbons (Tatnall) B.; ed. Friends' Sch., Wilmington; *m.* Lydia Moore, of Wilmington, Del., Apr. 14, 1906 (dec.); 1 son, Henry Tatnall; *m.* 2d, Marjorie L. Dingee, of Philadelphia, Pa., May 25, 1929. Began as clk., Harlan & Hollingsworth Corpn., Wilmington, 1897; with George W. Bush & Sons Co. since 1900, pres. since 1918; with Peninsula Auto Express Co. since 1921, pres. since 1921; pres. Farmers' Bank since 1927; dir. Wilmington Savings Fund Soc. Trustee Wilmington Free Library; dir. Wilmington Music Sch. Pres. Wilmington Chamber Commerce, 1927. Republican. *Clubs:* Wilmington Whist, Wilmington Country; Le Coin d'Or (Philadelphia). *Home:* nr. Centerville, Del. *Office:* Farmers' Bank, Wilmington, Del.

BUSH, Irving T., business man; *b.* Ridgeway, Mich., July 12, 1869; *s.* Rufus T. and Sarah M. (Hall) B.; acad. edn. Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; *m.* Belle Barlow, of Ridgeway, Mich., Feb. 2, 1891; *m.* 2d, Maud (Howard) Beard (widow of Francis D. Beard), of Lakewood, N.J., Apr. 20, 1907. Traveled around world in father's yacht, "Coronet," 1888-89, and has been many times abroad. At 19 entered Bush & Denslow Mfg. Co., of which his father was pres., becoming sec. a yr. later; early became interested in relieving congestion of business and traffic in New York; began establishing warehouses, 1895, under title of The Bush Co., Ltd.; founded Bush Terminal Co., 1902, and has created the Bush Terminal, with 125 warehouses, 8 piers, 18 model loft or industrial bldgs., and facilities for receiving, shipping, storing, selling and mfg. goods, covering about 30 city blocks (200 acres) in South Brooklyn, N.Y., attracting over 300 mfg. and wholesale establishments. Also established the 30-story Sales Bldg., 42d St., N.Y. City. Pres. Bush Terminal Company, Bush Terminal Buildings Co., Bush Terminal R.R.Co., Bush House, Ltd. (London). V.p. Chamber of Commerce of State of N.Y.; mem. Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A. and of Brooklyn. Maritime Assn. Port of N.Y., N.Y. Bd. of Trade and Transportation, Pan-Am. Soc. U.S., Am. Econ. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Holland Soc. Conglist. *Clubs:* Press, Union League, New York Yacht, Hamilton, India House, Oakland Golf, American Yacht, Sleepy Hollow Country, Riding, Nat. Arts, Traffic of New York. *Home:* 280 Park Av. *Office:* 100 Broad St. and 130 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

BUSH, Katharine Jeannette, zoölogist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BUSH, Lincoln, civil engr.; *b.* Cook Co., Ill., Dec. 14, 1860; *s.* Lewis and Mary (Ritchie) B.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1888, hon. D.Engring., 1904; *m.* Alma R. Green, of Colfax, Ill., 1890; children—Cedric Lincoln, Denzil Sidney. Asst. engr. U. P. R.R. and Pacific Short Line, 1888-90; asst. engr. with E. L. Corthell, 1890-92; chief draftsman, West Office Pittsburgh Bridge Co., 1892-96; asst. bridge engr. and acting div. engr. C. & N. W. R. R., 1896-99; bridge engr., 1899-1900, prin. asst. engr., 1900-03, chief engr., D., L. & W. R.R., 1903-08; now consulting engr. Discovered the sand jack as applied to lowering great weights through long distances; inventor of a new method of constructing concrete and pile footings; also the Bush train shed, Bush track constrn. Col. Q.M.C., U.S.A., World War. Pres. Am. Soc. of Civil Engrs., 1928. *Home:* E. Orange, N.J.

BUSH, Stephen Hayes, college prof.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 15, 1878; *s.* Charles Frederick and Emily (Hayes) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1902; studied in Europe, 1901, 06, 13; *m.* Rachel Mather Bush, of Springdale, Ia., June 26, 1903. Instr. and asst. prof. Romance langs., State U. of Ia., 1901-03; instr. Romance langs., Harvard, 1905-06; prof. Romance langs. and head of dept., State U. of Ia., since 1906. Served in France with 1st Moroccan Div. of the French Army, in the Foyer du Soldat, Jan.-Dec., 1918; participated in battles of Amiens, Soissons (May 29-July 18), Ambleny, Chemin des Dames; Am. dean of Paris for Army Edn. Corps, Dec. 1918-July 1919. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Association, Société des Anciens Textes Français, Sigma Chi. Decorated Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, Croix de Guerre. Médaille Commémorative de la Grande Guerre. Unitarian. *Club:* Triangle (Iowa City, Ia.). Editor: Le Duel (by H. Lavedan), 1912; Sixteenth Century French Reader (with C. E. Young). Wrote: (articles) Ca and Cha in Anglo-Norman; The Dry Bones of Language Teaching; etc. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

BUSH, Vannevar, electrical engr.; *b.* Everett, Mass., Mar. 11, 1890; *s.* Rev. Richard Perry (D.D.) and Emma Linwood (Paine) B.; B.S., M.S., Tufts Coll., 1913; Eng. D., Mass. Inst. Tech. and Harvard, 1916; *m.* Phoebe Davis, of Chelsea, Mass., Sept. 5, 1916; children—Richard Davis, John Hathaway. With test dept. Gen. Electric Co., 1913; with inspection dept. U.S. Navy, 1914; instr. mathematics, Tufts Coll., 1914-15, asst. prof. elec. engring., 1916-17; research on submarine detection, with spl. bd. on submarine devices, U.S. Navy, 1917-18; consulting engr. Am. Radio & Research Corpn., 1917-22; asso. prof. elec. power transmission, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1919-23, prof. since 1923, now in charge grad. study and research, Dept. Elec. Engring; consulting practice; dir. Spencer Thermostat Co., Raytheon, Inc. Lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F. Levy medallist, Franklin Inst., 1928. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Alpha Tau Omega, Tau Beta Pi, Kappa Eta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. Universalist. Mason (32°). *Author:* (with W. H. Timbie) Principles of Electrical Engineering, 1923; Operational Circuit Analysis, 1929. Contbr. numerous articles to A.I.E.E. and other scientific publs. *Home:* 404 Common St., Belmont, Mass.

BUSH, Wendell T., college prof.; *b.* Ridgeway, Mich., Sept. 25, 1866; *s.* Rufus T. and Sarah M. (Hall) B.; Poly. Inst., Brooklyn; A.M., Harvard, 1898; U. of Berlin, 1900-01; Ph.D., Columbia, 1905; *m.* Mary L. Potter, of Brooklyn, Sept. 28, 1896. Lecturer, 1905-08, asso. in philosophy, 1908-12, asso. prof., 1912-28, prof. since 1928, Columbia. Co-editor Journal of Philosophy. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Hist. Assn. *Clubs:* Century, City, Harvard, Columbia. *Home:* 2211 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BUSH-BROWN, Henry Kirke, sculptor; *b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y., Apr. 21, 1857; *s.* Robert W. and Caroline (Udall) B.; ed. Siglar's Sch., Newburgh, N.Y.; studied art at Nat. Acad. Design, pupil of Henry Kirke Brown; studied in Paris and Italy, 1886-89; *m.* Margaret W. Lesley, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 7, 1886; children—Lydia, Harold, Malcolm (dec.), James. Prin. works: Equestrian statues Gen. G. G. Meade and Gen. John F. Reynolds, Gettysburg, Pa.; statues Justinian, Appellate Court, New York; Indian Buffalo Hunt, Chicago Expn., 1893; group representing Truth, Buffalo Expn., 1901; memorial tablet Relief, Union League, Phila.; decorative figures, Hall Records, New York; equestrian statue Gen. Anthony Wayne for Valley Forge, Pa.; memorial arch, Stony Point, N.Y.; memorial fountain, Hudson, N.Y.; Gray reserve statue, Union League Club, Phila.; Mary Jemison statue, Letchworth Park, New York; The Spirit of '61, Phila., 1911; The Lincoln Memorial, Gettysburg, 1911; Union Soldiers' Monument, Charleston, W.Va., 1912; equestrian statue, Gen. John Sedgwick, Gettysburg, Pa.; portrait bust of Henry Kirke Brown, sculptor, for Hall of Fame, U. of New York; etc. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Architectural League, S.A.R., Mayflower Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York); Arts (pres.); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* 1729 G St., Washington, D.C.

BUSHEE, Frederick Alexander, college prof.; *b.* Brookfield, Vt., July 21, 1872; *s.* William Aldrich and Emily Jane (Clapp) B.; B.Litt., Dartmouth, 1894; A.M., Harvard, 1898, Ph.D., 1902; Paine fellow of social science, 1899-1901; studied Paris and Berlin, 1900-01; Hartford (Conn.) Sch. of Sociology, 1895-96; resident South End House, Boston, 1894-95, 1896-97; *m.* Bertha Julia Fellows, of Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 2, 1902. Instr. in history, 1902-03, asst. prof. economics and sociology, 1903-08, prof., 1908, Clark Coll., also instr. in economics and sociology, Clark Univ., 1905-08; prof. economics and sociology, Colorado Coll., 1910-12; prof. same and acting dean Sch. of Business Administration, U. of Colo., 1912—. Conglist. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Psi Upsilon, Delta Sigma Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. *Author:* Principles of Sociology, 1923. *Home:* Boulder, Colo.

BUSHNELL, Charles Joseph, sociologist; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., May 1, 1875; *s.* Joseph Platt and Agnes O. (Tubbs) B.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1898 (hon. mention); Ph.D., 1901; studied same, 1908-09; *m.* Olga Lenore Hewitt, of Albany, Ore., June 29, 1905. Prof. social science, Albany (Ore.) Coll., 1901-03; Heidelberg U., Tiffin, O., 1903-07; Trinity U., Waxahachie, Tex., 1907-08; Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Stillwater, 1909-10; prof. sociology, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1910-13; pres. Pacific U., Forest Grove, Ore., 1913-17; prof. social science, Pa. Mil. Coll., Chester, Sept. 1917-18; Chautauqua lecturer for the govt., 1918; now prof. social science, Toledo (O.) U. Assisted in organizing charity work in Chicago while student in univ., 1894-1901; in establishing educational and playground systems in various cities, summers, 1906-11. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc. Mason. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Changing Patterns of Human Progress. Pub. lecturer. *Home:* 702 The Majestic, Toledo, O.

BUSHNELL, David I., Jr., ethnologist. *Author:* Villages of the Algonquian, Siouan and Cadoan Tribes West of the Mississippi (Bur. of Ethnology), 1922; also many articles on Indian tribes of N. America. *Address:* Care Bur. of Ethnology, Washington, D.C.

BUSHNELL, Douglas Stewart, pres. New York Transit Co.; *b.* New York City; *s.* Robert Gray and Ella Jane (Stewart) B.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Helen M. Applegate, Oct. 5, 1901. Pres. New York Transit Co., The Buckeye Pipe Line Co., Ind. Pipe Line Co., Northern Pipe Line Co.; dir. Morristown Trust Co. *Clubs:* University (New York); Morristown, Morris County Golf, Morristown Field. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BUSHNELL, Henry Allen, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BUSHNELL, John Edward, clergyman; *b.* Old Saybrook, Conn., Oct. 21, 1858; *s.* John Frederick and Emma Palmer (Caulkins) B.; A.B., Yale, 1880, B.D., 1883, Hooker fellow, for spl. critical study, 1884; D.D., New York U., 1899; *m.* Florence Ellsworth, of Brooklyn, June 14, 1887; children—Ellsworth, John Horace, Paul Palmer. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1884; pastor Congl. Ch., Fairfield, Conn., 1884-88, Presbyn. Ch., Rye, N.Y., 1888-94, Phillips Presbyn. and Madison Av. chs., New York, 1894-1900, Westminster Ch., Minneapolis, since 1901. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Summit Views, 1920; Where Men Live, 1924. *Home:* 1774 Fremont Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

BUSHNELL, Leland David, prof. bacteriology; *b.* Bronson, Mich., Oct. 19, 1880; *s.* William Butts and Sarah Maria (Taggart) B.; B.S., Mich. State Coll., 1905; M.S., U. of Kan., 1915; Ph.D., Harvard, 1921; *m.* Florence Warner, of Prophetstown, Ill., Sept. 5, 1912. Asst. in bacteriology, Mich. State Coll., 1905-07, dairy div., U.S. Dept. Agr., 1907-08, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1908-09; instr. in bacteriology, same coll., 1909-10, asst. prof. bacteriology, 1910-12, prof. and head dept., also bacteriologist in charge Kan. Agrl. Expt. Sta., since 1912. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Kan. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta, Acacia. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Rotary (pres. 1926-27). Contbr. to Biol. Abstracts, etc. *Home:* 801 Osage St., Manhattan, Kan.

BUSHONG, Robert Grey, congressman; *b.* Reading, Pa., June 10, 1883; *s.* Jacob and Lillie

(Roberts) B.; A.B., Yale, 1903; LL.B., Columbia, 1906; *m.* Helen Bowman, of Reading, July 20, 1919; 1 dau., Sarah. Admitted to Pa. bar, Sept. 23, 1906, and began practice at Reading; v.p. Colonial Trust Co. Mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1909; president judge Orphans' Court of Berks County, 1914-15; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916, 24; mem. 70th Congress (1927-29), 14th Pa. Dist. Mem. Am. and Pa. bar assns. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Wyomissing, Berkshire Country. *Home:* Sinking Spring, R.F.D. 3. *Office:* 544 Court St., Reading, Pa.

BUSSER, Ralph Cox, consular service; *b.* York, Pa., Jan. 3, 1875; *s.* William F. and Mary C. (Cox) B.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1899; *m.* Bertice S. Bates, of York, 1902; children—Ralph C., Harold B., William F., John H. Practiced law at Phila. until 1909; Am. consul, Erfurt, Germany, 1909-13, Trieste, Austria, 1913-17, Almeria, Spain, 1917, Bergen, Norway, 1917-19, Trieste, Italy, 1919-20, Corunna, Spain, 1920-22, Plymouth, Eng., 1922-26, Cardiff, Wales, since 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Phila. Law Acad., Cooper Lit. Inst., Phila. *Author:* The German System of Industrial Schooling, 1913. *Home:* York, Pa. *Address:* American Consulate, Cardiff, Wales.

BUSSEY, Gertrude Carman, prof. philosophy; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 13, 1888; *d.* William George and Grace Fletcher (Trufant) B.; student Barnard Coll., New York, 1904-05; B.A., Wellesley, 1908, M.A., 1910; studied Columbia, 1908-09, 1912-13; Ph.D., Northwestern U., 1915; studied Oxford U., 1921. With Goucher Coll. since 1915, instr. in philosophy until 1916, asst. prof., 1916-17, asso. prof., 1917-20, prof. since 1920. Mem. Md. br. Consumers' League (pres. 1923-25). Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, N.E.A., Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Club:* Business and Professional Woman's. *Author:* Typical Recent Conceptions of Freedom, 1917. Translator: Man a Machine (by LaMettrie), 1912. *Home:* 203 W. Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.

BUSSEY, Henson Estes, engineer; *b.* Columbus, Ga., Dec. 31, 1884; *s.* William Wallace and Charlotte Luella (Estes) B.; grad. University High Sch., Birmingham, Ala., 1903; E.E. and M.E., Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, Ala., 1904; unmarried. With Gen. Electric Co., hdqrs. Schenectady, N.Y., since 1904, with testing dept., 1904-05, constrn. engr., 1905-06, dist. engr. since 1906, now in charge all engring. of the co. in Southeastern states. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (v.p. 1923-25); mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Baptist. *Club:* Atlanta Athletic. *Home:* Pershing Point Apts. *Office:* General Electric Co., Atlanta, Ga.

BUSSEY, William Henry, prof. mathematics; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 24, 1879; *s.* William Henry and Carrie (Sedgwick) B.; A. B., Northwestern U., 1900; A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1902; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1904; *m.* Marian Alden Smith of Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 25, 1915; children—James Alden, Natalie, David Alden. Instr. in mathematics, Northwestern U., 1904-05; tutor in mathematics, Barnard Coll., Columbia U., 1905-07; asst. prof. mathematics, U. of Minn., 1907-14, asso. prof., 1914-20, prof. and asst. dean jr. coll., since 1920, also chmn. dept. mathematics, 1920-26; editor in chief Am. Math. Monthly since 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc. (mem. council 1923-25), Math. Assn. America (trustee), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Contbr. to Trans. Am. Math. Soc., Bull. Am. Math. Soc., The Mathematics Teacher, Proc. London Math. Soc. *Home:* 1421 E. River Rd., Minneapolis, Minn.

BUSTARD, William Walter, clergyman; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Aug. 21, 1871; *s.* Robert and Sarah Frances (Matthews) B.; grad. S. Jersey Inst., Bridgeton, N.J., 1891; A.B., Brown U., 1895; grad. Newton Theological Institution, Newton Center, Mass., 1898; (D.D., Brown University, 1921); *m.* Ethel May Channell, of Lewiston, Me., Oct. 5, 1898. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1898; pastor Amesbury, Mass., 1898-99, Dudley St. Ch., Boston, 1900-09, Euclid Av. Ch., Cleveland, 1909-25. Dir. Christian Endeavor Soc., Ohio. Pres. Am. Civic Reform Union (Cleveland); nat. trustee Christian Endeavor. Independent Republican. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* Del Mar, Calif.

BUSWELL, Arthur Moses, chemist; *b.* Madison, Wis., Mar. 20, 1888; *s.* James Oliver and Emeline (Porter) B.; grad. Carrol Acad., Waukesha, Wis., 1906; A.B., U. of Minn., 1910; A.M., U. of Me., 1912; Ph.D., Columbia, 1917; *m.* Helen Stobie, of Waterville, Me., July 8, 1912; children—Robert James, Arthur Alexander. Instr. in chemistry, U. of Me., 1910-12, Columbia, 1913-20; asso. prof. sanitary chemistry, U. of Ill., 1920-22, prof. since 1922; also chief of Ill. State Water Survey since 1920. First lt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., with A.E.F., 1917-18, capt., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Water Works Assn., Am. Micros. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, Izaak Walton League, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Urbana Golf and Country (Urbana); University, Chaos (Chicago). *Author:* The Chemistry of Water and Sewage Treatment, 1928. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Bulls. Ill. State Water Survey, etc., Outdoor America. Discoverer of process for producing fuel gas from crop residues. *Home:* 802 W. Green St. *Office:* Chem. Bldg., U. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

BUSWELL, Guy Thomas, prof. ednl. psychology; *b.* Lincoln, Neb., Jan. 21, 1891; *s.* William Mann and Malissa Mary (Harriett) B.; A.B., York (Neb.) Coll., 1913; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1916, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Eva May Stuckey, of York, 1917; children—Margaret Mary, John Thomas. Instr. in edn., York Coll., 1916-18; asst. prof. ednl. psychology, Hamline U., St. Paul, Minn., 1919-20; asst. prof. ednl. psychology, U. of Chicago, 1920-23, asso. prof., 1924-26, prof. since 1927, also sec. dept. edn. since 1924. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Psychol. Assn., Ednl. Research Assn., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Conglist. *Author:* An Experimental Study of the Eye-Voice Span in Reading, 1920; Fundamental Reading Habits, 1922; Diagnostic Studies in Arithmetic, 1926; A Laboratory Study of the Reading of Modern Foreign Languages, 1927. *Home:* 6901 Cregier Av., Chicago, Ill.

BUSWELL, Henry Clark, M.D.; *b.* Craftsbury, Vt., Jan. 28, 1862; *s.* Clark Stevens and Lucena (Downer) B.; Vt. Sem., Montpelier, Vt.; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1888; studied in Berlin and Vienna 3 yrs.; *m.* Bertha Hochstetter, of Buffalo, Dec. 1, 1920. Practiced at Buffalo since 1888; consulting phys. Providence Retreat, Sisters of Charity and Millard Fillmore hosps.; adj. prof. medicine, U. of Buffalo, 14 yrs. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Buffalo Acad. Medicine. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd., Buffalo, World War. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Country, Niagara Falls Country. *Home:* 152 Lincoln Parkway. *Office:* Statler Hotel, Buffalo, N.Y.

BUSWELL, James Oliver, Jr., clergyman; *b.* Burlington, Wis., Jan. 16, 1895; *s.* James Oliver and Emeline (Porter) B.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1912; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1924; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1923; *m.* Helen Spaulding, of Minneapolis, Minn., May 20, 1918; children—Jane Alice, James Oliver III, Ruth Helen, John William. Ordained Presbyterian ministry, 1918; pastor Perseverance Church, Milwaukee, Wis., later Grace Reformed Church, Brooklyn, N.Y.; president Wheaton, (Ill.) Coll. since Apr. 1, 1926. Served as chaplain 140th Inf., U.S.A., World War; citation in 35th Div., gen. order following Meuse-Argonne drive. *Home:* 620 College Av., Wheaton, Ill.

BUTCHER, Fanny, literary critic; *b.* Fredonia, Kan.; *d.* L. Oliver and Hattie May (Young) B.; prep. edn. Lewis Inst., Chicago; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1910. With Chicago Tribune since 1912, as society editor, club editor, asst. woman's editor, spl. corr., asst. music critic, and lit. editor. Was sec. to first "little theatre" movement in America. Former owner "Fanny Butcher-Books" (bookshop). Mem. Soc. Midland Authors, Kappa Phi Delta. Officier d'Académie of France. *Clubs:* Friday, Fortnightly, Arts, Cordon. *Home:* 531 Melrose St. *Office:* Chicago Tribune, Tribune Sq., Chicago, Ill.

BUTCHER, Thomas Walter, educator; *b.* Macomb, Ill., July 3, 1867; *s.* Boman R. and Adaline (Vail) Butcher; A.B., Univ. of Kan., 1894; A.M., Harvard, 1904; University of Berlin, 1908-09; LL.D., College of Emporia, 1922; *m.* Mary Peck, of Wellington, Kan., July 3, 1900; children—Thomas Peck, Walter Whitmore, Mary Louise. Prin. high sch., Wellington, 1894-97, Sumner Co. (Kan.) High Sch., 1897-1906; pres. Central State Normal Sch., Edmond, Okla., 1906-08; supt. city schs., Enid, Okla., 1909-13; pres. Kan. State Teachers' College, Emporia, 1913—. Mem. and sec. Internat. Jury of Awards on Social and Industrial Betterment, St. Louis Expn., 1904; pres. Kan. State Teachers' Assn., 1905, Okla. State Teachers' Assn., 1911. Nat. Council of Normal School Presidents and Principals, 1919-20. Republican. Conglist. Gov. 12th Dist. Rotary Internat., 1924-25. *Home:* Emporia, Kan.

BUTCHER, William Lewis, social worker, boy specialist; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 1, 1886; *s.* Samuel and Emily (Lewis) B.; ed. Wilbraham Acad.; *m.* May E. Lewis, Oct. 3, 1906; children—William L., Ruth L. Advertising business until 1910; dir. West Side Boys' House, N.Y. City, 1910-13; dir. Brace Memorial Newsboys' House till 1922; dir. Boys' Welfare (New York), Children's Aid Soc. Founder and sec. Internat. Boys' Week, held in 4,000 cities around the world; sec. Internat. Boys' Work Council; spl. field commr. Boy Scouts of America; dir. Boys' Club Federation; chmn. exec. com. Big Brother and Big Sister Federation; formerly advisor on boys' work to Rotary Internat.; mem. N.Y. State Crime Commn., by appt. of Gov. Alfred E. Smith; chmn. Sub-Commn. on Causes of Crime, which made studies of crime areas, relation of press to crime, case studies of major offenders and study of 201 truants; vice chmn. N.Y. City Advisory Crime Prevention Commn.; dir. Sportsmanship Brotherhood, Flatbush Boys' Club (Brooklyn); mem. exec. com. N.Y. State Conf. on Social Work, N.Y. City Conf. on Social Work; vice chmn. boys' work sect., Welfare Council of N.Y. City; mem. tech. advisory com., Brooklyn Boy Life Council. Guardian of more than 7,000 boys who have entered the Army and Navy since 1914. Lecturer and writer on boy problems and juvenile subjects. Mem. Nat. Conf. on Social Work, Brooklyn Chamber Commerce. Conglist. *Clubs:* Democratic, Masonic, Town Hall. *Home:* 525 E. 21st St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 244 William St., New York, N.Y.

BUTIN, Romain Francois, prof. Oriental langs.; *b.* Saint-Romain-d'Urfé, Loire, France, Dec. 3, 1871; *s.* Antoine and Jeanne-Marie (Poyet) B.; ed. St. Pierre des Salles and Petit Séminaire de St. Jodard, France; student in divinity, Marist Coll., Washington, D.C., 1890-97; S.T.B., Catholic U. of America, 1898, S.T.L., 1900, Ph.D., 1904. Came to U.S., 1890, naturalized citizen, 1908. Joined Soc. of Mary (Marist Fathers), 1893; prof. apologetics, Marist Coll., 1900-04; prof. Hebrew and Sacred Scripture, same, 1900-08; prof. philosophy, Jefferson Coll., St. James, La., 1908-12; instr. Semitic langs. and lit., Catholic U. of America, 1912-16, asso. prof., 1916-23, prof. since 1923; also curator Museum of Catholic U.; annual prof. and acting dir. of the American School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1926-27. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Palestine Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Linguistic Society of America, Catholic Education Assn.; pres. American Committee of Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium. *Author:* The Ten Nequdoth of the Torah, 1906; Progressive Lessons in Hebrew, 1915; Key to the Progressive Lessons in Hebrew, 1915. Contbr. to Catholic Ency. and to periodicals, Catholic and Jewish. *Address:* Marist Seminary, Washington, D.C.

BUTLER, Amos William, zoölogist; *b.* Brookville, Ind., Oct. 1, 1860; *s.* William Wallace and Hannah (Wright) B.; A.B., Indiana U., 1894, A.M., 1900, LL.D., 1922; LL.D., Hanover Coll., 1915; *m.* Mary I. Reynolds, of Brookville, June 2, 1880; children—Mrs. Carrie Hannah Watts, Mrs. Alice Kaylor (dec.), Wm. Reynolds, Gwyn Foster, Mrs. Anne Harrison, Hadley Butler (dec.). Ornithologist, dept. of geology and resources of Ind., 1896-97; sec. Ind. Bd. State Charities, 1897-1923. Mem. White House Children's Conference, 1909. Lecturer on economics, Purdue U., 1905; lecturer Chicago Sch. Philanthropy, 1910; lecturer pub. charities, Indiana U., since 1920. Pres. Nat. Conf. Charities and Corrections, 1906-07; chmn. Am. com. on Internat. Prison Congress, Washington, 1910; mem. Am. Prison Assn. (sec. 1905-07, pres. 1909-10, chmn. exec. com. since 1925); v.p. Internat. Prison Congress; del. from U.S. to Internat. Prison Congress, London, 1925, and v.p. sect. 2 of same; pres. Ind. Conf. Charity and Correction, 1915; fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. sect. anthropology, 1886, sect. biology, 1889, of council, and gen. sec., 1891, v.p. sect. anthropology, 1900); a founder Ind. Acad. Science (sec. until 1893, v.p. 1894, pres. 1895); a founder Am. Anthropol. Soc., Ind. Audubon Soc., Ind. Soc. Mental Hygiene, Am. Assn. Mammalogists; mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union; del. 2d Pan Am. Scientific Congress, 1915-16; chmn. exec. com. Ind. Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 1918-25, pres. since 1925; sec. Ind. Com. on Mental Defectives, 1915—;

senior sociologist U.S. Bur. of Efficiency, 1928-29. *Author:* Birds of Indiana. Also Indiana—A Century of Progress, The Development of Public Charities and Corrections, and many papers on sociology. *Home:* 52 Downey Av., Indianapolis, Ind.

BUTLER, A(nna) Maynard, author, lecturer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BUTLER, Arthur Pierce, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 21, 1866; *s.* Edward Knowles and Frances Elizabeth Lewis (Pierce) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1888; *m.* Lydia Raguet Farnham, of Cambridge, Aug. 9, 1906; children—Arthur Pierce, Edwin Farnham. With Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co., 1888-94, mgr. San Francisco and Chicago brs., 1889-94; in Europe, 1894-96; asso. prin. and headmaster Morristown (N.J.) Sch., 1898-July 1, 1926 (retired). Mem. Schoolmasters' Assn. (N.Y. City), Head Masters' Assn., History Teachers' Assn. of Middle States and Md., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Alpha Delta Phi; council for Me. of Nat. Economic League. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York and Boston). *Home:* Fernald Point Rd., Southwest Harbor, Me.

BUTLER, Bert S., geologist; *b.* Gainesville, N.Y., Mar. 30, 1877; *s.* Dexter W. and Desire (Hawley) B.; grad. Geneseo State Normal Sch., 1899; A.B., Cornell, 1905, A.M., 1907; D.Sc., Colo. Coll. Mines, 1929; *m.* Elizabeth Martin (dec.), of Adams, Mass., Feb. 17, 1908; children—Lawrence Proctor (dec.), Waldo Dexter; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Loretta Bergen Caine, of Nunda, N.Y., Dec. 24, 1928. Instr. geology, Cornell U., 1905-07; mem. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1907-20; geologist Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., 1920-24; geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1924-28; prof. geology, U. of Ariz., since 1928. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Economic Geologists, A.A.A.S. *Author:* Geology and Ore Deposits of the San Francisco and Adjacent District Utah (pub. by U.S. Govt.), 1913; Ore Deposits of Utah, 1919; Copper Deposits of Michigan, 1927; also numerous repts. on copper in Mineral Resources of U.S., 1909-18, and papers on ore deposits in tech. jours. *Home:* 1838 Drachman St., Tucson, Ariz.

BUTLER, Burridge Davenal, publisher; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Feb. 5, 1868; *s.* Rev. Thomas Davenal and Marie Burridge (Radcliffe) B.; ed. pub. schs. and in prep. dept. Hiram Coll.; *m.* Winifred Whitfield, of Grand Rapids, Mich. (died 1904); *m.* 2d, Ina Hamilton Busey, of New York, July 30, 1906. In editorial work, Grand Rapids, 1885-93; advertising mgr. at Chicago, 1894-99; founded Omaha Daily News (v.p.), 1899, St. Paul Daily News (v.p.), 1900, Minneapolis Daily News (pres.), 1903; sold newspaper properties and returned to Chicago, 1909; was also interested in Kansas City World, Des Moines News, and other newspapers; owner and publisher The Prairie Farmer (founded 1841) since 1909; pres. Prairie Farmer Pub. Co.; pres. Prairie Farmers' Protective Assn. since 1916. Served as state dir. U.S. Boys' Working Reserve, World War; mem. Nat. Council Boy Scouts of America; chmn. Western div., Nat. Federation of Boys' Clubs; pres. Union League Foundation for Boys' Clubs. Trustee Blackburn U. Member Agrl. Pubs.' Assn. (ex-pres.), Chicago Hist. Soc., Art Inst. Chicago. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Hinsdale Golf; Collectors' Club (New York). Owns art collection; also owner of experimental farm. Interested in work of underprivileged boys. *Home:* Hinsdale, Ill. *Office:* 1230 W. Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.

BUTLER, Charles, architect; *b.* Scarsdale, N.Y., Oct. 14, 1870; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Ellen Grenville (Parker) B.; A.B., Columbia, 1891; govt. diploma in architecture, École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1897; *m.* Elizabeth Van Nostrand Marvin, of N.Y. City, Feb. 10, 1917. Began practice, N.Y. City, 1899; asso. with Cary S. Rodman until his death, 1911; asso. with others under title Robert D. Kohn, Charles Butler and associates; designed Children's Hosp. at Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1909; new bldg. for Dept. of Interior, Washington, 1915; camp hosp., at Camp McClellan, Ala., 1918; permanent mil. hosp. for French Ministry of War, at Issy-les-Moulineaux, France; Nurses Home, Mt. Sinai Hosp., New York; Temple Emanu-El, New York. Was attached to French Ministry of War, as expert in hosp. constrn., 1915-16. Fellow A.I.A. (past pres. New York chapter, dir.); mem. Société des Architectes Diplomés par le Gouvernement Français. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Century, Columbia Univ. (New York); Baltimore (Baltimore); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* 133 E. 39th St. *Office:* 56 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

BUTLER, Charles C., judge; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 6, 1865; *s.* Washington Irving and Henrietta (Comstock) B.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1891; LL.D., U. of Denver, 1925; *m.* Emma Allen, of Cripple Creek, Colo., June 5, 1901. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1891, and began practice at Denver; dep. dist. atty., Arapahoe Co., Colo., 1892, Teller Co., Colo., 1904; judge, Dist. Court, Colo., 1912-26; justice, Supreme Court, Colo., since 1926, for term 1926-36. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Judicature Soc., Colo. Bar Assn. (1st v.p. 1912-13), Denver Bar Assn. (pres. 1925-26); pres. Teller Co. Bar Assn., 1900. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 1138 Downing St. *Chambers:* Capitol Bldg., Denver, Colo.

BUTLER, Charles Henry, lawyer; *b.* New York, June 18, 1859; *s.* William Allen and Mary R. (Marshall) B.; *g.s.* Benjamin F. B. (atty. gen. of U.S.) and of Capt. Chas. H. Marshall, of the Black Ball Clipper Ship Line; ed. Princeton U., class of 1881, hon. M.A., 1912; *m.* Marcia, *d.* Ethan Flagg, of Yonkers, N.Y., Nov. 21, 1882 (died Nov. 15, 1928); children—Ethan Flagg, Marcia Flagg (Mrs. Edw. C. Heald), Charles Marshall, Henry Franklin. Practiced law 20 yrs. in New York: legal expert Anglo-Am. Canadian Commn., 1898; reporter of Decisions, Supreme Court of U.S., 1902-16, and edited Vols. 187-241 of U.S. Reports; resumed law practice at Washington, D.C., 1916, with John A. Kratz. Republican. Presbyn. Member Association Bar City of New York, New York State Bar Association, Am. Bar. Assn. (ex-chmn. spl. com. on fed. taxes), Internat. Law Assn. (English); a v.p. Am. Soc. Internat. Law. Tech. del. Am. delegation to The Hague Peace Conf., 1907. *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); Metropolitan, Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Cumberland (Portland, Me.). *Author:* Cuba Must Be Free, 1898; The Voice of the Nation, 1898; Our Relations with Spain, 1898; Our Treaty with Spain, 1899; Freedom of Private Property on the Sea, 1899; Treaty-Making Power of the United States (2 vols.), 1902. *Home:* 1535 I St., Washington, D.C., Montsweag Farm, Wiscasset, Me. *Office:* 1537 I St., Washington, D. C.

BUTLER, Charles St. John, M.D.; *b.* Bristol, Tenn., Mar. 1, 1875; *s.* Matthew Moore and Mary Taylor (Dulaney) B.; student King's Coll., Bristol; A.B., Emory and Henry Coll., Emory, Va., 1894; M.D., U. of Va., 1897; *m.* Ingeborg Maria Nordqvist, of Karlstad, Sweden, July 4, 1899; children—Maria Nordqvist (wife of Harry L. Brockmann, M.D.), Martha Amanda (Mrs. Erik W. Ehn), Ruth Elizabeth. Began practice at Bristol, 1899; entered Med. Corps, U.S.N., as lt., j.g., 1900, and advanced through grades to capt., 1921; instr. in bacteriology and tropical medicine, various times, U.S. Naval Med. Sch., 1907-21; occasional lecturer at George Washington U., Jefferson Med. Coll., Hahnemann Med. Coll., 1923-24; comdg. officer Naval Med. Sch., Washington, D.C., 1921-24, and since 1927; dir. gen. of pub. health of Republic of Haiti, 1924-27. Mem. med. bd., Nat. Research Council, 1924-26, advisory bd. Hygienic Laboratory of U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1909-12. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine (pres.), Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (pres. Washington br., 1923-24), Helminthological Soc. of Washington (pres., 1928-29), Am. Soc. Parasitologists, American Society Clin. Pathologists, Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Decorated Medal of Honor and Merit (Haiti); letter of commendation from U.S. Navy Dept. for service in World War. Democrat. Methodist. Author of numerous papers dealing with tropical medicine, seasickness, etc. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cosmos. *Home:* 1746 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BUTLER, Edward H., banker; Aug. 1841-Dec. 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BUTLER, Edward Hubert, editor, pub.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., June 19, 1883; *s.* Edward H. and Mary Elizabeth (Barber) B.; prep. edn., Nichols Sch., Buffalo, 1897-99, Hill Sch., 1899-1903; A.B., Yale, 1907; *m.* Kate Maddox Robinson, of Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 2, 1909; 1 dau., Kate Robinson. Succeeded father as editor and pub. Buffalo Evening News, 1914; dir. Marine Trust Co., of Buffalo, Am. Savings Bank. Pres. American Newspapers Publishers Assn.; v.p. Associated Press, 1924-26; mem. N.Y. State Publishers Assn. Pres. local bd. mgrs. State Teachers Coll., Buffalo; trustee Nichols. Sch. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Saturn, University, Buffalo Athletic, Buffalo Country; Yale, Metropolitan (New York); St. Andrews Golf. *Home:* 672 Delaware Av. *Office:* 216 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

BUTLER, Ellis Parker, author; *b.* Muscatine, Ia., Dec. 5, 1869; *s.* Audley Gazzam and Adella (Vesey) B.; high sch. edn.; *m.* Ida Anna Zipser, of Muscatine, June 27, 1899; children—Elsie McColm, Jean, Marjorie, Ellis Olmsted. Member and ex-pres. of Authors' League of America; also ex-pres. of Authors' League Fund. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Dutch Treat, Tuscarora, Authors. *Author:* French Decorative Styles; Pigs is Pigs, 1906; The Incubator Baby, 1906; Perkins of Portland, 1906; Great American Pie Co., 1907; Confessions of a Daddy, 1907; Kilo, 1907; That Pup, 1908; Cheerful Smugglers, 1908; Mike Flannery, 1909; Thin Santa Claus, 1909; Water Goats, 1910; Adventures of a Suburbanite, 1911; Jack-Knife Man, 1913; Red Head, 1916; Dominic Dean, 1917; Goat's Feathers, 1919; Philo Gubb, 1919; Swatty, 1920; How It Feels to be Fifty, 1920; In Pawn, 1921; Ghosts What Ain't, 1923; Jibby Jones, 1923; Jibby Jones and the Alligator, 1924; Many Happy Returns of the Day, 1925; Butler Readings, 1926; The Behind Legs of the 'Orse, 1927; Pigs, Pets and Pies, 1927; Dorna, 1929. *Home:* Flushing, N.Y.

BUTLER, Ethan Flagg, thoracic surgeon; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1884; *s.* Charles Henry and Marcia (Flagg) B.; grad. Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1902; A.B., Princeton, 1906; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1910; *m.* Margaret M. Renshaw, of Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 18, 1915; 1 dau., Agnes Reeves; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Edith Halliday, of Elmira, N.Y.; step children—Gordon Halliday, Florence Halliday. Voluntary asst., Labrador Med. Mission, summers 1908-10; asst., Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1911-14; dir. Serbian unit, Am. Red Cross, 1914-15; capt. and maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., dir. instrn. in mil. surgery, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y. City, later chief of empyema sect., Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., 1917-20; surgeon, U.S. Pub. Health Service, chief of surg. service, Polyclinic Hosp., N.Y. City, 1920; adjunct asst. attending surgeon, 2d surg. div., Bellevue Hosp., 1920-21; asst. attending surgeon, New York Skin and Cancer Hosp., 1921-22; asso. surgeon, Robert Packer Hosp., Sayre, Pa., 1922-29; in practice at Elmira since 1929. Maj., Med. O.R.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. for Thoracic Surgery (sec. 1924-29; v.p. 1930), N.Y. Soc. Thoracic Surgery, N.Y. and Pa. state med. socs., Buffalo Acad. Medicine, Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion. Decorated Comdr. Order of St. Sava and Serbian Red Cross Medal (Servia). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University (Washington); Princeton (New York); Princeton (Philadelphia). Contbr. articles on thoracic surgery, etc. *Home:* 956 W. Water St. *Office:* 370 W. Church St., Elmira, N.Y.

BUTLER, Fred Mason, judge; *b.* Jamaica, Vt., May 28, 1854; *s.* Aaron Mason and Emeline (Muzzy) B.; ed. Leland and Gray Sem., Townshend, Vt.; *m.* Lillian H. Holton, of Dummerston, Vt., Nov. 24, 1875; children—Anza L. (Mrs. Wallace W. Nichols), Helen M. (Mrs. John A. Barney), Florence M. (Mrs. Leon E. Ellsworth). Admitted to Vt. bar, 1877; mem. firm Butler & Maloney many years; judge City Court, Rutland, 1889-95; mem. State Senate, 1908; judge Superior Court, 1909-23 (chief of Superior judges, 1922); elected by legislature justice Supreme Court of Vt., 1923, to succeed Justice Willard W. Miles (resigned), reelected, 1925, retired, Nov. 1, 1926. Dir. Central Nat. Bank of Rutland, State Mutual Fire Ins. Co. of Rutland. Mem. Vt. Bar Assn. (pres. 1906-07), Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. for Vt., 1927). Republican. Baptist. *Home:* Rutland, Vt.

BUTLER, George Harrison, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Smithdale, Amite Co., Miss., Oct. 15, 1877; *s.* George Harrison and Mary Elizabeth (Tarver) B.; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1901; *m.* Mamie Imogene Gardner, of Amite Co., Apr. 1, 1904; children—Mary Lyncille (Mrs. John Countiss, Jr.), George Harrison, III. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1901, and began practice at McComb City; asst. atty. gen. of Miss., 1907-10; practiced at Jackson, Miss., 1910-12; with R. Walter Moore's Orgn., Washington, D.C., 1912-13, representing railroads in the southeast in interstate commerce matters; mem. Butler, Easterling & Potter, Jackson, 1913-14; sr. mem. firm Butler & Snow since 1926; firm attys. for Southern Bell Telephone &

Telegraph Co., Miss. Telephone Co., Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., also many ins., oil and other cos. Pres. Southern Foundry & Machine Co.; v.p. B. C. G. Co.; dir. Interstate Compress & Warehouse Co., Planters Lumber Co., Citizens Lumber Co. Trustee State Insane Hosp., Miss., 1914-17, State Blind Inst., 1919-26. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Am. Bar Assn., Miss. Bar Assn. (v.p.), Hinds County Bar Assn. (pres.); Commercial Law League of America. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 819 North State St. *Office:* Lampton Bldg., Jackson, Miss.

BUTLER, G(urdon) Montague, mining engr.; *b.* Lake Geneva, Wis., Mar. 26, 1881; *s.* Samuel Marsh and Olive Louise (Montague) B.; E.M., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1902, Sc.D., 1922; *m.* Alice Ellen Quick, of Golden, Colo., July 5, 1906; children—Gurdon Montague, Enid Louise. Instr., asst. prof., and asso. prof. geology and mineralogy, Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1903-13; asso. prof. mining engring. and prof. geology, Sch. of Mines, Ore. Agrl. Coll., 1913-15, also geologist Ore. Bur. of Mines and Geology; prof. mining engring. and dean Coll. of Mines and Engring., U. of Ariz., since Sept. 1915, also dir. Ariz. Bur. of Mines since July 1918; also state geologist of Ariz. Geologist Colo. Geol. Survey, 1908-13; supervisor of spl. training for U.S. soldiers (U. of Ariz.), 1918; ex-pres. Nat. council State Bds. Engring. Examiners; mem. and ex-chmn. State Bd. of Registration for architects, professional engrs., land surveyors and assayers. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., Mineral Soc. of America; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Mining Congress, Am. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Engrs. (past 1st v.p.), Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Xi; ex-pres. Tucson Chamber of Commerce; nat. trustee and past pres. Ariz. Soc., S.A.R.; past gov. 43rd Rotary Dist.; chmn. Claussen (engring.) Medal Com.; chmn. Tucson City Planning Commn. Republican. Mason (33°, Shriner), pres. El Zaribah Temple chanters. *Club:* Old Pueblo. *Author:* A Pocket Handbook of Minerals, 1908; A Pocket Handbook of Blowpipe Analysis, 1910; The Clays of Colorado (Colo. Geol. Survey), 1914; The Geology and Mineral Resources of Curry County, Ore. (Ore. Bur. Mines and Geology), 1916; A Manual of Geometrical Crystallography, 1918; also many contbns. to techl. press; joint author several bulls. of Ariz. Bur. Mines. *Address:* University Station, Tucson, Ariz.

BUTLER, Harold Lancaster, musician; *b.* Silver City, Ida., June 18, 1874; *s.* Gilbert Lancaster and Frances (Gilpin) B.; A.B., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1895, LL.B., 1896; grad. Gottschalk Lyric Sch., Chicago, 1897; studied with Sauvage (New York), Blasco (Milan), Dubulle (Paris); *m.* Florence Higgins, of Valparaiso, May 23, 1898; 1 dau., Florence Vale. Dir. music dept., Valparaiso U., 1899-1903; dir. vocal dept., Syracuse U., 1903-05, 1907-15; dean Sch. of Fine Arts, U. of Kan., 1915-23; dean Coll. of Fine Arts, Syracuse U., since 1923. Principal basso, Castle Sq. Opera Co., 1897-99, and sang in 16 grand operas. Mem. Music Teachers Nat. Assn. (pres. 1926-28), Am. Acad. Teachers of Singing, Nat. Assn. of Presidents of State Music Teachers' Assn.; pres. Nat. Assn. Schs. Music and Allied Arts. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). Rotarian. Has given over 500 recitals in N.Y. and Middle West. *Home:* 305 Comstock Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

BUTLER, Henry Varnum, naval officer; *b.* Mar. 9, 1874; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1895. Promoted through grades to rear admiral, Oct. 7, 1927; now comdr. Aircraft Squadrons, U.S. Battle Fleet. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

BUTLER, Howard Russell, artist; *b.* New York, Mar. 3, 1856; *s.* William Allen and Mary R. (Marshall) B.; B.S., Princeton U., 1876, M.F.A., 1921; LL.B., Columbia, 1882; *m.* Virginia Hays, of New York, Nov. 25, 1890. Practiced law, New York, 1881-84. Painter in oil; hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1886; medals, Paris Expn., 1889, 1900, Atlanta, 1895, Phila. and St. Louis, Buffalo, San Francisco expns.; Carnegie prize, N.A.D., 1916; prize, Duxbury exhbn., 1917. Founder, 1889, pres., 1889-1906, Am. Fine Arts Soc.; pres. Carnegie Music Hall, 1896-1905. Accompanied the U.S. Naval Obs. expn. to Baker, Ore., and painted the solar eclipse of June 8, 1918 (painting owned by Am. Mus. Natural History); painted solar eclipses of Sept. 10, 1923, Lompoc, Calif., and of Jan. 24, 1925, Middletown, Conn.; apptd. advisor of Am. Mus. Natural History on astron. exhibits, 1925. A.N.A., 1898; N.A., 1902; pres. Princeton Architectural Improvement Soc.; mem. New York Water Color Club, Archtl. League, Municipal Art Soc., Fine Arts Federation. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Century, Lotos, National Arts (N.Y. City). *Home:* 107 Library Pl., Princeton, N.J.; (summer) York Harbor, Me.

BUTLER, J(ames) Glentworth, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BUTLER, James Joseph, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

BUTLER, John Jarvis, III, sec. Army and Navy Joint Bd.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Dec. 19, 1887; *s.* John Jarvis II and Kate Elizabeth (Franklin) B.; LL.B., Nat. U., 1911, LL.M., 1912; student Army War Coll., Washington, D.C.; married, May 21, 1913; children—Harriet Franklin, John Jarvis IV. Chief clk. Gen. Bd. of Navy since 1911; detailed as spl. asst. to Thomas A. Edison, 1917-20; sec. Army and Navy Joint Bd. since 1919; sec. U.S. Aeronautical Bd. (Army and Navy) since 1924. Maj., O.R.C., 1923-29; lt. col., O.R.C., since 1929. Mem. Conf. of Law Fraternities (organizer; pres. 1923, 27, 28), Professional Interfraternity Conf. (organizer; pres. since 1928), Sigma Nu Phi (nat. sec. 1915-16; pres. 1917). Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Army, Navy & Marine Corps Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* "Rosemont," Alexandria, Va. *Office:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

BUTLER, J(ohn) Vernon, musician; *b.* Birmingham, Eng., Aug. 24, 1868; *s.* Thomas and Hephzibah (Vernon) B.; studied voice culture and organ with prominent Boston and London teachers; *m.* Ruth Nelson, of Worcester, Mass., June 22, 1905; children—John Vernon, Ruth Vernon, Marion Nelson. Organist and choirmaster Union Congl. Church, Worcester, Mass.; mus. dir. and condr., Worcester Oratorio Soc.; condr. Worcester Woman's Club Choral Class, 1919-29; founder, condr. series of free oratorio concerts, given in Worcester, at which has been given the first performance in N.E. of several important mus. works; v.p. Worcester County Music Festival Assn., 1904-23. Mem. Am. Guild of Organists. *Home:* 21 Einhorn Road, Worcester, Mass.

BUTLER, Louis Fatio, insurance pres.; July 23, 1871-Oct. 23, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BUTLER, Marion, ex-senator; *b.* Sampson Co., N.C., May 20, 1863; *s.* Wiley and Romelia B.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1885; *m.* Florence Faison, of Sampson Co., N.C., Aug. 31, 1893; children—Pocahontas, Marion, Edward F., Florence F., Wiley. Taught in an academy, 3 yrs.; purchased the Clinton (N.C.) Caucasian, 1888, removing it to Raleigh, 1894; admitted to bar, 1899; in practice, Raleigh and Washington. Still connected with journalism and largely interested in agr. Mem. N.C. Senate, 1890; led and won fight to establish state univ. for girls; led and won fight to secure appropriation to save the state university; author of the state ry. commn. law, also of the six per cent interest law; left Dem. party, 1892, and assisted in organizing Populist party; chmn. Nat. Exec. Com., same, 1896-1904; now affiliated with Rep. party. U.S. senator, N.C., 1896-1901; author of the law establishing the present rural free delivery system; secured first favorable report on bill to establish postal savings banks; led fight for appropriation to build the first modern submarine boat. Pres. State Farmers' Alliance, 1891, Nat. Farmers' Alliance and Industrial Union, 1894; trustee and mem. exec. com. of U. of N.C., 1891-99. Del. Rep. Nat. Convs., 1912, 16, 20, 24. Always an advocate of coop. marketing and helped to organize the present cotton and tobacco coop. marketing assns. of the south. *Home:* Elliott, N.C. *Office:* American Bldg., 1317 F St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BUTLER, Mary, artist; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa.; *d.* James and Rachel M. (James) B.; ed. Darlington Sem., West Chester, Pa.; art edn., Philadelphia Sch. Design for Women (Horstmann fellowship), Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; pupil of William M. Chase, Robert Henri, Edward W. Redfield, Cecilia Beaux, of Phila., Gustav Courtois, Prinet, Ingebert, Girardot, Paris, France. Has specialized on mountain and sea pictures. Represented at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, West Chester State Normal Sch., Art Mus., Springfield, Mo., etc. Awarded hon. mention, Buffalo Soc. Artists, 1913-14; gold medal, Plastic Club, Philadelphia, 1918; Mary Smith Prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1925; spl. award of honor, Nat. Art Exhbn., Springville, Utah, 1926, 27; 2d prize, water colors, Plastic Club, 1929. Mem. Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts (pres.), Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Philadelphia Art Alliance, Phila. Water Color Club, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Alumnæ Phila. Sch. Design for Women, Am. Fed. Arts, Am. Artists Professional League, Print Club of Phila., Plastic Club. Conglist. *Home:* 2127 Green St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray, publicist, university pres.; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., Apr. 2, 1862; *s.* Henry L. and Mary J. (Murray) B.; A.B., Columbia 1882, A.M., 1883, Ph.D., 1884; univ. fellow in philosophy, 1882-85; student at Berlin and Paris 1884-85; LL.D., Syracuse, 1898, Tulane, 1901, Johns Hopkins, Princeton, U. of Pa., and Yale, 1902, U. of Chicago, 1903, St. Andrews and Manchester, 1905, Cambridge, 1907, Williams, 1908, Harvard and Dartmouth, 1909, Brown, 1914, Toronto, 1915, Wesleyan, 1916, Glasgow, 1923; Univ. of the State of New York, 1929, Litt.D., University of Oxford, 1905; Jur. D., U. of Breslau, 1911, U. of Strassburg, 1919, Nancy, 1921, Paris, 1921, Louvain, 1921; hon. Ph.D., Prague, 1921; D.C.L., U. of King's Coll., N.S., 1921; honorary Polit. Sc.D., U. of Rome, 1927; *m.* Susanna Edwards Schuyler, 1887 (died Jan. 10, 1903); 1 dau., Sarah Schuyler; *m.* 2d, Kate La Montagne, Mar. 5, 1907. Asst. in philosophy, 1885-86, tutor, 1886-89, adj. prof., 1889-90, dean faculty of philosophy, and prof. philosophy and edn., 1890, pres. since Jan. 1902, Columbia U.; also pres. Barnard College, Teachers' College, and College of Pharmacy, since 1904; pres. St. Stephen's College, 1928—. First pres. New York Coll. for Training of Teachers (now Teachers Coll.), 1886-91; mem. N.J. State Bd. of Edn., 1887-95; pres. Paterson (N.J.) Bd. of Edn., 1892-93. N.J. commr. Paris Expn., 1889; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1888, and 7 times since 1904; chmn. N.Y. Rep. Conv., 1912; received Rep. electoral vote for Vice-President U.S., 1913. Presented by State of N.Y. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920, as candidate for pres. of U.S., receiving 69½ votes. Chmn. administrative bd. Internat. Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis Expn., 1904; chmn. Lake Mohonk Conf. on Internat. Arbitration, 1907, 09, 10, 11, 12. Watson prof. of Am. history and instns. at British univs., 1923; chmn. Nat. Com. on Reconstruction of U. of Louvain, 1915-25; pres. Am. br. of Conciliation Internationale; trustee, Carnegie Foundation Advancement of Teaching, since 1905, Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1910 (pres. 1925—), Carnegie Corpn., since 1925, Am.-Slav. Inst. in Prague (pres. 1924—); trustee Cathedral of St. John the Divine, 1914—; dir. New York Life Ins. Co., Columbia U. Press, Kahn Foundation for Advancement of Teaching (1915—), Philharmonic-Symphony Soc. of New York; chmn. College Entrance Examination Bd., 1901-14; v.p. Congress of Royal Inst. Pub. Health (London), 1920—; hon. mem. Augusta (Ga.) Bar Assn., 1920, British Inst. of Journalists, 1928—; mem. Commn. on Reorganization of Govt. of State of N.Y., 1925-26; vice chmn. Mayor's N.Y. City Com. on Plan and Development, 1926-27. Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1906, Commandeur, 1912, Grand Officier, 1921; Order of Red Eagle (with star) of Prussia, 1910; Grand Comdr. of the Royal Order of the Redeemer, 1st Class (Greece), 1918; Grand Cross Order of St. Sava, 1st Class (Yugoslavia), 1919; Grand Cordon Order of Leopold (Belgium), 1921; Grand Officer Order of Polonia Restituta, 1923; Comdr. Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus (Italy), 1924; Grand Cross Order of the Crown of Roumania, 1927; Order of the White Lion, 1st Class (Czechoslovakia), 1927. Corr. mem. Acad. Letters and Sciences, Naples, Italy, 1921; membre de l'Institut de France, 1923—; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, 1911— (chancellor, 1924-28; pres. since 1928), The Pilgrims (v.p. 1913-28; pres. since 1928), Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Psychol. Assn., N.E.A. (life, pres. 1895), Am. Hist. Assn. (life), N.Y. Hist. Soc. (life), Germanistic Soc. (pres. 1906 and 07; dir. 1908-17), Am. Scandinavian Soc. (1st pres. 1908-11), Am. Acad. in Rome (life, 1905—), Univ. Settlement Soc. (pres. 1905-14), France-America Soc. (pres. 1914-24), Am. Red Cross (life), New York Chamber of Commerce, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Hellenic Soc. (pres. 1917—), Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow New York Geneal. and Biog. Soc., 1929. *Clubs:* Union, Century, Church, Metropolitan, University, Union League, Republican, Lotos (pres. 1923—), Round Table, Columbia University, Brook, Coffee House, Nat. Golf, Garden City Golf, Apawamis Golf, Metropolitan, University (Washington, D.C.); Bohemian (San Francisco); Oakland Golf,

Athenæum (London); Shinnecock Hills Golf, Southampton, Meadow (Southampton), Beach. Editor: Educational Rev., 1889-1920; The Great Educators Series, 1892—; The Teachers' Professional Library, 1894—; Bibliothek d. Amerikanischen Culturgeschichte (Berlin), 1912; Columbia University Contributions to Philosophy and Education, 1888-1902; co-editor International Padogogische Bibliothek. *Author:* The Meaning of Education, 1898, revised edit. 1915; True and False Democracy, 1907; The American as He Is, 1908; Education in the United States, 1910; Philosophy, 1911; Why Should We Change Our Form of Government? 1912; The International Mind, 1913; A World in Ferment, 1918; Is America Worth Saving? 1920; Scholarship and Service, 1921; Building the American Nation, 1923; The Faith of a Liberal, 1924; also many published essays and addresses. *Home:* 60 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

BUTLER, Paul, paper mcht.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 23, 1892; *s.* Frank O. and Fannie (Bremaker) B.; ed. U. of Ill.; *m.* Marjorie Stresenreuter, of Chicago, 1924; children—Paul, Frank O. Pres. Butler Paper Co. (New York), Butler Paper Co. (Denver), Southwestern Paper Co. (Dallas, Fort Worth and Houston, Tex.), Pacific Coast Paper Co. (San Francisco, Calif.); v.p. Butler Paper Corpns., J. W. Butler Paper Co., (Chicago); dir. Mo.-Interstate Paper Co. (Kansas City), Butler Paper Co. (Detroit, Mich.), Miss. Valley Paper Co. (St. Louis, Mo.), Standard Paper Co. (Milwaukee, Wis.), Sierra Paper Co. (Los Angeles, Calif.), Butler Co. (Chicago), Butler Bros. Development Co. (Chicago). Served as lt., air service, U.S.A., World War. Dir. Am. Citizenship Foundation. Mem. Art Inst. Chicago, Field Museum, Am. Sentinels (dir.), Chicago Hist. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Conglist. Civilian aide to secretary of war, 1928-29. *Clubs:* Union League, Mid-Day, Army and Navy (v.p. 1924-26), Racquet, Chicago Yacht, Riding, Oak Brook Polo (pres. 1924-29), York Golf (pres. 1926-29); Hinsdale Golf (Chicago); India House (New York); Everglades (Palm Beach); San Mateo-Burlingame Polo (Calif.). *Home:* 1244 Stone St. *Office:* 223 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

BUTLER, Percy Bennett, mining engineer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 10, 1876; *s.* Fred Stuart and Ida Virginia (Doyle) B.; grad. Polytechnic High Sch., San Francisco, 1892; mining course, Internat. Corr. Sch.; *m.* Josephine Marshall, of Philadelphia, Pa. (died 1918); children—John Marshall, Josephine Marshall; *m.* 2d, Marion Allen, of Phila. and Joplin, Mo., July 7, 1920. Independent operator, engr. and mill designer, in Mexico, 1899-1914; operator, Joplin, 5 yrs.; mgr. Barnsdall Zinc Co., 1917-27, v.p. and mgr. since 1927; mgr. in charge mining div., Barnsdall Corpn., New York, since 1926; v.p. and mgr. Summitville Mines Corpn. of Colo., Compania Minera Perros Bravos, S.A. of Mexico. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (dir. Joplin-Miami zinc sect.), Am. Zinc Inst. (dir.). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Engineers' (New York). *Home:* Joplin, Mo.

BUTLER, Peter Walton, capitalist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BUTLER, Pierce, jurist; *b.* Dakota Co., Minn., Mar. 17, 1866; *s.* Patrick and Mary A. B.; B.S., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1887, LL.D., 1923; *m.* Annie M. Cronin, of St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 25, 1891. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1888; asst. county atty. Ramsey Co., Minn., 1891-93, county atty., 1893-97; in gen. practice, St. Paul, 1897-99; gen. atty. C.,St.P.,M.&O. Ry., 1899-1905; resumed gen. practice; mem. Butler, Mitchell and Doherty. Mem. com. of counsel, Presidents' Conf. Com., Federal Valuation of Railroads, 1913-18; of counsel for shareholders in Arbitration at Toronto, Ont., under Canadian Northern Acquisition Act, 1917-18; of counsel for Dominion of Can., in arbitration at Montreal, Que., under the Grand Trunk Acquisition Act, 1920-21; of counsel for company in Toronto Ry. Arbitration, at Toronto, Ont., 1922; apptd. asso. justice, Supreme Court of U.S., Nov. 23, 1922, qualified Jan. 2, 1923. Mem. bd. of regents U. of Minn., 1907-24. *Address:* 1229 Nineteenth St., Washington, D.C.

BUTLER, Pierce, college prof.; *b.* New Orleans, Jan. 18, 1873; *s.* James Pierce and Mary Louisa (Harrison) B.; A.B., Tulane U., 1892, A.M. (English, French, history and chemistry), 1894; spl. student in French philology, Sorbonne, Paris, 1894-95; Ph.D. (English, French, history), Johns Hopkins, 1899, fellow in English, 1897-99; *m.* Cora Waldo, of Houston, Tex., June 25, 1902; children—Virginia Waldo, Pierce, Mary Frances. Instr. and fellow in English and history, 1892-94, prof. English since 1906, and dean grad. faculty, 1913-18, dean of H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial Coll., Tulane U. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Simplified Spelling Bd., La. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa (ex-pres. Alpha of La.), Delta Tau Delta. *Club:* Round Table. *Author:* Legenda Aurea—Légende Dorée, 1899; Life of Judah P. Benjamin, 1906; Women of Medieval France, 1907. Also contbr. articles to Library of Southern Literature, Great American Lawyers, The South in the Building of the Nation, Sewanee Rev., etc. *Home:* 368 Audubon St., New Orleans, La.

BUTLER, Robert Reyburn, congressman; *b.* Butler, Tenn., Sept. 24, 1881; *s.* William Roderick and Rebecca Caroline (Grayson) B.; prep. edn., Holly Springs Coll., Butler; LL.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1903; married, 1911; 1 dau., Elizabeth Anabelle. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1903, and began practice at Mountain City; moved to Condon, Ore., 1906, The Dalles, Ore., 1911. Formerly circuit judge, 11th Jud. Dist., Ore.; mem. Ore. State Senate, 1913, 15, 25, 27; Rep. presdl. elector, 1908, 16; mem. 70th (unexpired term) and 71st Congresses (1928-31) 2d Ore. dist. Mem. Am., Ore. State and Wasco County bar assns. *Home:* The Dalles, Ore.

BUTLER, Rush Clark, lawyer; *b.* Northwood, Ia., Aug. 27, 1871; *s.* Lindley S. and Julia (Pickering) B.; Ph.B., Ia. State U., 1893; *m.* Isabelle Crilly, of Chicago, June 6, 1901; children—Rush C., Crilly, Milburn. Admitted to bar, 1894; mem. firm Cassoday & Butler, 1899, until partner's death, June 18, 1910; now sr. mem. Butler, Lamb, Foster & Pope. Retained by Interstate Commerce Commn., 1908-14, to represent the public interest in investigation of relations between coal carrying roads and coal operators under the terms of Tillman-Gillespie joint resolution of Congress; gen. counsel Nat. War-Savings Com., Washington, 1917-18; dir. Peoples Trust & Savings Bank. Mem. Am. and Chicago bar assns., Ill. State Bar Assn. (pres., 1927-28), Ill. Assn. Criminal Justice (pres.), Chicago Law Inst., State U. of Ia. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1921); Art Inst. Chicago (life); charter mem. Com. of Fifteen. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago, University, Law, Industrial (pres. 1924-25), Attic, Mid-Day, Racquet, Indian Hill, Old Elm (Chicago); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* (with Cornelius Lynde) The Federal Trade Commission and the Regulation of Business under the Federal Trade Commission and Clayton Laws, 1915. *Home:* Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

BUTLER, Samuel R., educator; *b.* Poplar Ridge, Ala., Oct. 20, 1868; *s.* Francis Taylor and Adeline (Maples) B.; grad. Winchester (Tenn.) Normal Coll., 1890; *m.* Ida Lee Smith, of Milton, Tenn., June 28, 1893. Supt. pub. schs., Huntsville, 1893-1906; prin. State Sch., Huntsville, 1906-08; prin. Butler Sch., 1908-14. County supt. schs., Madison Co., Ala., 7 terms, 1905-32. Dir. Y.M.C.A. Huntsville. Democrat. Baptist. Pres. Ala. Edul. Assn. Mem. State Text Book Commn., 1923. Was chmn. various war activity coms. during the war; "four-minute man." *Home:* Huntsville, Ala.

BUTLER, Sheppard, editor; *b.* Highland Park, Ill., July 9, 1883; *s.* Nathaniel and Florence Reeves (Sheppard) B.; student Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, Me., 1895-99; A.B., Colby Coll., 1903; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1904; *m.* Bertha Bailou, of Chicago, Jan. 4, 1909; *m.* 2d, Martha McElliott, of Chicago, July 29, 1925. Mem. editorial staff Chicago Tribune, 1905-09, 1915-24 (dramatic critic, 1921-24); with Chicago Record Herald, 1909-15, Sunday editor, 1912-15; asso. editor Liberty Weekly, 1924-28, exec. editor since 1928. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Mid-York, Dutch Treat. *Home:* Larchmont, N.Y. *Office:* 220 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

BUTLER, Smedley Darlington, officer U.S. M.C.; *b.* West Chester, Pa., July 30, 1881; *s.* Thomas S. and Maud D. B.; Haverford Sch.; *m.* Ethel C. Peters, of Phila., Pa., June 30, 1905; children—Ethel Peters, Smedley Darlington, Thomas Richard. Apptd. to U.S.M.C., Apr. 8, 1899; promoted through grades to col., Mar. 9, 1919; brig. gen. (temp.), 1918-21; brig. gen., March 5, 1921; now maj. gen. Leave of absence to act as dir. Dept. of Safety, Phila., 1924-25. Served as comdr. Camp Brest, France, Oct. 15, 1918-July 31, 1919. Awarded Congressional Medal of Honor, for capture of Ft. Riviere, Haiti, 1917, D.S.M. (U.S.), 1919. Quaker. *Address:* Care Hdqrs. Marine Corps, New Navy Bldg., Washington, D.C.

BUTLER, Tait, editor, veterinarian; *b.* Hastings Co., Ont., Can., July 24, 1862; *s.* James W. and Arvilla (Sine) B.; Collegiate Inst., St. Mary's, Ont.; V.S., Ont. Vet. Coll., Toronto, Can., 1885; *m.* Dell Bell, Starkville, Miss., Aug. 8, 1893; children—Eugene, Seta. Prof. vet. sci., veterinarian Expt. Sta., Agrl. Coll. of Miss., 1891-96; editor, pub. Southern Farm Gazette, Starkville, Miss., 1895-98; prof. vet. sci. and bacteriology, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., and state veterinarian of Kan., 1900-01; prof. vet. sci., N.C. College of Agriculture 1901-06; state veterinarian of N.C., 1901-08; dir. Farmers' Insts. of N.C., 1904-08; editor Progressive Farmer, Memphis, Tenn., since 1909; v.p. Progressive Farmer Co. of Birmingham, Ala., Raleigh, N.C., Memphis, Tenn., and Dallas, Tex. Pres. Am. Vet. Med. Assn., 1900-01; pres. Tenn. Cotton Growers' Coöperative Marketing Assn. Joint Author: Practical Arithmetic (agrl.), 1908. *Home:* 1381 Vinton Av., Memphis, Tenn.

BUTLER, Thomas S., congressman; Nov. 4, 1855-May 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BUTLER, William John, veterinary surgeon; *b.* Bowling, Scotland, May 31, 1881; *s.* Hugh and Isabella (Fenwick) B.; brought to U.S., 1889; grad. Manual Training High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1899; D.V.S., New York U., 1903; *m.* John Ozella Cato, Miles City, Mont., May 24, 1921; 1 son, Hugh Cato. Began practice in Mont., 1903, also live stock insp. and rancher; mining in Mexico, 1910-13, also representative of Am. stock men, at Mazatlan; state vet. surgeon of Mont. since 1913; dir. labs. Mont. Live Stock Sanitary Bd. Student O.T.C., Ft. Douglas, Utah, 1916; maj. Mont. N.G., 1917-18; enlisted in U.S.A. and detailed Sept. 1918 to F.A., Central O.T.S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.; hon. discharged Dec. 1918. Pres. Mont. Stallion Registration Bd.; mem. Vet. Bd. Internat. Live Stock Expn., Chicago, Ill. Mem. U.S. Live Stock Sanitary Assn. (pres. 1922-23), Mont. Vet. Med. Assn., Mont. Bd. of Entomology, Am. Vet. Med. Assn., Western States L.S.S. Assn. (pres. 1924-25). Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Montana (pres. 1923). Wrote: (pamphlets) Preparation of a Crude Oil Emulsion Dip, 1920; Aids in the Production of Clean Milk, 1923. *Address:* Capitol Station, Helena, Mont.

BUTLER, William Morgan, ex-senator; *b.* New Bedford, Jan. 29, 1861; *s.* Rev. James D. and Eliza B. (Place) B.; LL.B., Boston U., 1884; *m.* Minnie F. Norton, of Edgartown, Mass., July 15, 1886 (died 1905); *m.* 2d, Mary Lothrop Webster, of Boston, Jan. 1, 1907. Practiced in New Bedford until 1895, since at Boston; mem. Butler, Cox, Murchie & Bacon; pres. Butler Mill, Hoosac Cotton Mills, New Bedford Cotton Mills Corporation, New Bedford Storage Warehouse Co., Quissett Mill. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1890, 91, Mass. State Senate, 1892-95 (pres. last 2 yrs.); mem. commn. to revise statutes of Mass., 1896-1900. Mason. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com. (chmn., 1924; mgr. Coolidge campaign, 1924); chosen chairman of Rep. Nat. Committee, 1924; apptd. U.S. senator from Mass., Nov. 13, 1924, for term ending Nov. 1926. *Home:* 231 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 77 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

BUTLER, William Morris, neurologist; *b.* Maine, Broome Co., N.Y., Mar. 26, 1850; *s.* of William (M.D.) and Nancy (Smith) B.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1870, A.M., 1874; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1873; post-grad. work in nervous diseases, Bellevue Med. Coll., L.I. Med. Coll., École de Médecine, Paris, and under Dr. Charcot, La Salpêtrière, Paris; Dr. Déjerine, La Salpêtrière, session 1914; *m.* Mary Bradford, of Auburndale Mass., Oct. 9, 1874; 1 son, Bradford; *m.* 2d, Anna Clarke, of Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* 3d, Ann L. Pell, of Brooklyn. Began practice, Montclair, N.J., 1873; specialist in nervous and mental diseases, Brooklyn, since 1883; 1st assistant physician, Middletown State Homœ. Hosp., 1874-83, later consulting alienist same; prof. mental diseases, New York Homœ. Coll. and Flower Hosp., 1904-17; retired; neurologist Cumberland St. Hosp. Mem. N.Y. State Bd. Med. Examiners, 1892-1903. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Homœ. Soc. State of N.Y. (ex-pres.), Kings Co. Homœ. Soc. (ex-pres.), Orange County Homœ. Soc. (ex-pres.), Brooklyn Med. Club, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Hon. mem. Western N.Y. Homœ. Soc. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* Mental Diseases and Their Homœopathic Treat-

ment, 1910. *Home:* 379 Washington Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

BUTLER, Willis Howard, clergyman; *b.* Bangor, Me., Oct. 3, 1873; *s.* Henry Hersey and Inez (Lunt) B.; A.B., Princeton, 1895; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1898; D.D., Williams, 1926; *m.* Mary Helen Wales, of Braintree, Mass., Dec. 21, 1898; children—Barbara (Mrs. Chester Tappan), Virginia. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1898; pastor First Ch., Williamstown, Mass., 1898-1903, Edwards Ch., Northampton, 1903-12; asso. pastor Old South Ch., Boston, 1912-19; pastor Asylum Hill Ch., Hartford, Conn., since 1919. Trustee Clarke Sch. for the Deaf, Northampton. *Home:* 854 Asylum Av., Hartford, Conn.

BUTMAN, Arthur Benjamin, foreign trade expert; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Oct. 31, 1865; *s.* Capt. Benjamin R. and Jane Millis (Hamlin) B.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Desdemona Simonds, of Hartford, Vt., Dec. 31, 1891. Commercial agt. Dept. of Commerce, investigating industrial and trade conditions throughout the world, 1906-13; mgr. foreign trade dept. Hide and Leather (mag.) Boston, 1915-18; called to Washington, D.C., to organize a division in Dept. of Commerce for collection of data as to supplies of certain commodities for the Army and Navy, May 1918; apptd. by Secretary Hoover, chief of shoe and leather mfrs.' div., Dept. of Commerce, Sept. 1921. Mem. S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Address:* 2400 Sixteenth St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BUTTE, George Charles: *b.* San Francisco, Calif., May 9, 1877; *s.* Charles Felix and Lena Clara (Stoes) B.; B.A., Austin (Tex.) Coll., 1895, LL.D., 1921; B.A., U. of Tex., 1903, M.A., 1904; studied U. of Berlin, 1911-12; J.U.D., Heidelberg U., 1913; studied Ecole de Droit, Paris, 1913-14; *m.* Bertha Lattimore, of Dublin, Texas, August 31, 1898. Admitted to bar Tex., 1903, Okla., 1904, Supreme Court of U.S., 1907; practiced at Muskogee, Okla., 1904-11, retired to travel and study in Europe; prof. law, U. of Tex., since 1914, dean, 1923-24. Rep. candidate for gov. of Tex., 1924; atty. gen. of Porto Rico, 1925-28; special asst. to attorney gen. of U.S., 1928—; acting gov. of Porto Rico, 3 times, 1926 and 27. At request R.R. Comm. of Tex., 1920, granted year's leave to organize Oil and Gas Conservation Dept. and draft regulations; apptd., 1920, by Gov. Hobby, as mem. com. to draft Pub. Utilities law. Served as chief of fgn. intelligence sect. of Gen. Staff, U.S. Army, title of maj., Oct. 5, 1918-Mar. 10, 1919. Mem. Internat. Law Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Law Inst., Alpha Tau Omega, Delta Theta Phi, Am. Legion, Acacia, Ateneo (San Juan); elected hon. pres. Porto Rico Bar Assn., 1928; hon. life mem. Tex. State Bar Assn. Republican. Baptist. Mason (33°). *Author:* Great Britain and the Panama Canal, 1913; Amerikanische Prisengerichtsbarkeit, 1913. *Home:* 1805 Pearl St., Austin, Tex. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C.

BUTTENHEIM, Harold S(inley), editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 8, 1876; *s.* Joseph Harold and Margaret M. (Collier) B.; Jersey City (N.J.) High Sch., 1888-91; *m.* Margaret E., *d.* William O. Stoddard, of Madison, N.J., Oct. 9, 1906. Associated with various trade and technical journals, 1893-1911; disposed of interests in 1911, and organized, with bro., Edgar J., The Civic Press, pubs. The American City Magazine, of which is editor; organized, 1913, The Am. City Bur. for promoting efficiency of commercial and civic orgns.; pres. Am. City Bur., Inc.; chmn. bd. Am. City Mag. Corpn. Dir. Nat. campaign which raised over $3,000,000 for War Camp Community Service, 1917. Mem. of council and exec. com. Nat. Municipal League; mem. advisory com. N.J. State League of Municipalities; mem. Nat. Conf. on Street and Highway Safety; dir. Planning Foundation of America, Nat. Conf. on City Planning, Nat. Child Welfare Assn.; mem. Nat. Housing Assn., Am. Civic Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Safety Council (pub. safety advisory com.); hon. mem. Am. City Planning Inst. *Clubs:* City, Nat. Arts, Town Hall (New York); Nat. Press, Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* Madison, N.J. *Office:* 443 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

BUTTENWIESER, Moses, college prof.; *b.* Beerfelden, Germany, Apr. 5, 1862; *s.* Simon and Bella Pauline (Saalheimer) B.; student U. of Würzburg, 1881-84; U. of Leipzig, 1889-95; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1896; *m.* Ellen Clune, of Warkworth, Ont., Jan. 11, 1897; children—Paul, Hilda, Ellen, Laurence. Prof. Bibl. exegesis, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, since 1897. Mem. Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Peace League, Foreign Policy Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. *Author:* Die Hebräische Elias-Apokalypse, 1897; Outline of Neo-Hebraic Apocalyptic Literature, 1901; The Prophets of Israel, 1914; Are There Any Maccabæan Psalms? (Jour. Bibl. Lit.) 1917; Where Did Deutero-Isaiah Live? (same), 1919; Blood Revenge and Burial Rites in Ancient Israel (Jour. Am. Oriental Soc.), 1919; The Book of Job, 1920; The Importance of the Tenses for the Interpretation of the Psalms, 1925; The Prophets and Nationalism (in Yearbook of Central Conference of Am. Rabbis), 1927. Contbr. to Bibl. and Oriental jours., The Jewish Ency., etc. *Home:* 252 Loraine Av., Clifton, Cincinnati, O.

BUTTERFIELD, Ernest Warren, educator; *b.* Weathersfield, Vt., June 7, 1874; *s.* Stephen Warren and Sarah Josephine (Mudgett) B.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1897; LL.D., New Hampshire Coll., 1921; Ed. D., Rhode Island State College, 1926; *m.* Edith May Thompson, of Lewiston, Maine, July 30, 1902; children—Richard David, Stephen Ernest, Priscilla, Dorothy. Prin. high sch., Bethlehem, N.H., 1897-99, Groveland, Mass., 1899-1902, Laconia, N.H., 1902-06, Dover, N.H., 1906-11; supt. schs., Dover, 1911-16; dep. supt. pub. instrn., N.H., 1916-17; commr. of edn., N.H., since 1917. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Council of Edn., Am. Inst. Instrn., N.E. Supts.' Assn. (ex-pres.), State Teachers' Assn. (ex-pres.), Ednl. Council of N.H., Kappa Kappa Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa. Conglist. Mason. *Home:* Concord, N.H.

BUTTERFIELD, Kenyon Leech, lecturer and adviser on rural affairs; *b.* Lapeer, Mich., June 11, 1868; *s.* Ira H. and Olive F. (Davison) Butterfield; B.S., Michigan Agricultural College, 1891; grad. student, Univ. of Mich., 1900-03, A.M., 1902; LL.D., Amherst, 1910, R.I. State Coll., 1921; *m.* Harriet E. Millard, of Lapeer, Mich., Nov. 28, 1895; children—Howard Millard, Victor Lloyd. Asst. sec. Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1891-92; editor Michigan Grange Visitor, 1892-96; editor Grange dept., Michigan Farmer, 1896-1903; supt. Mich. Farmers' Insts., 1895-99; college field agt., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1896-99; instr. rural sociology, U. of Mich., 1902-03; pres. and prof. polit. economy and rural sociology, R.I. Coll. of Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1903-06; pres. and head div. of rural social science, Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1906-24; pres. Mich. State Coll., 1924-28. Collaborator in charge of agr. div. Dept. of Economics and Sociology, Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1904-16. Apptd. by President Roosevelt mem. Country Life Commn., 1908, by President Wilson mem. Commn. on Rural Credits, 1913; first v. chmn. and acting chmn. in Europe, Am. Commn. Agrl. Credits and Cooperation, 1913; chmn. Mass. Food Supply Com., 1917; chmn. Natl. Service Commn. Congl. Council, 1918; mem. Ednl. Corps Commn., A.E.F., 1918-19; mem. China Ednl. Commn., 1921-22; del. to world conf., Internat. Missionary Council, Jerusalem, 1928. Visiting prof. to South Africa, 1929, for Carnegie Corporation. Decorated Officer Public Instruction and Officer Agricultural Excellence, France, 1919; spl. agrl. decoration 1st class, by King of Belgium, 1927. Trustee Inst. of Social and Religious Research, Springfield Y.M.C.A. Coll., Internat. Coll. Smyrna, Thessalonica Agrl. and Industrial Inst. Mem. Mass. Homestead Commn., 1910-19; pres. Mass. Federation Rural Progress, 1913-18; pres. Assn. Am. Agrl. Colleges, 1917; pres. Am. Country Life Assn., 1918-28; mem. exec. bd. Am. Assn. Adult Edn.; mem. com. on social service of Nat. Council Congl. Chs.; mem. Am. Com. Internat. Inst. Agr.; mem. Laymen's advisory com. Nat. Congl. Council; mem. Nat. Com. Fund for Near East Colleges. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Economic Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., A.A.A.S., Internat. Inst. of Sociology (Paris), Czechoslovakian Acad. of Agr., Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Delta Kappa, etc. Independent Republican. Conglist. Rotarian. *Clubs:* City (New York and Boston); University (Boston and Washington, D.C.); Appalachian Mountain. *Author:* Chapters in Rural Progress: The Country Church and the Rural Problem; The Farmer and the New Day; A Christian Program for the Rural Community. *Home:* Asbury Park, N.J.

BUTTERS, Charles, mining engr. Pres. Exploration Co. of Calif. Introduced cyanide process into S. Africa. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Home:* 3160 Lewiston Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 505 Balfour Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

BUTTERWORTH, George Forrest, lawyer; Dec. 10, 1853-Mar. 13, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BUTTERWORTH, Julian Edward, college prof.; *b.* Dow City, Ia., Oct. 2, 1884; *s.* Charles Edward and Ida May (Rudd) B.; A.B., U. of Ia., 1907, A.M., 1910, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Veta Laura Scott, of Davis City, Ia., Aug. 4, 1909; 1 son, Julian Scott. Teacher of English, high sch., Waterloo, Ia., 1907-08, Iowa City, 1908-11; prof. psychology, Duluth (Minn.) State Normal Sch., 1912-13; prof. secondary edn., 1913-19, dean Coll. of Edn., 1917-19, U. of Wyo.; prof. rural edn., Cornell U., since 1919. Mem. Bd. of Inspectors, North Central Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., 1913-19; mem. Com. of 21 for study of rural edn. in N.Y., 1920-21; dir. div. of grounds and bldgs., New York Rural Schs. Survey, 1920-21; mem. of staff for state sch. surveys of Va., 1927, and N.J., 1928. Mem. Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Scientific Study of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. *Author:* Problems in State High School Finance, 1918; School Buildings and Grounds in Rural New York, 1922; Principles of Rural School Administration, 1926; The Parent-Teacher Association and Its Work, 1927. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

BUTTERWORTH, William, mfr.; *b.* Maineville, O., Dec. 18, 1864; *s.* Benjamin and Mary Ellen (Seiler) B.; ed. pub. schs., Cincinnati and Washington, D.C.; M.E., Lehigh U., 1889; hon. Dr. Business Administration, Syracuse U.; *m.* Katherine Mary Deere, of Moline, Ill., June 22, 1892. In employ U.S. Govt. at Paris Expn., 1889; pvt. sec. U.S. commr. of patents, 1891-92; admitted to Ill. bar, 1892; settled in Moline, Ill., 1892; began as asst. to buyer, 1892, then buyer, treas., in charge of operations, about 1897, pres. Deere & Co., since death of Charles H. Deere, 1907, also officer or dir. subsidiary cos.; pres. Peoples Savings Bank & Trust Co.; dir. United Light & Power Co., Ill. Bell Telephone Co. Pres. U.S. Chamber of Commerce; mem. exec. com. Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Ill. Hist. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., S.A.R., Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Saddle and Cycle (Chicago); Metropolitan, Racquet, Burning Tree Golf (Washington, D.C.); India House (New York). *Home:* Moline, Ill.

BUTTON, Frank Christopher, educator; *b.* Oquawka, Ill., Nov. 19, 1863; *s.* Marion Francis and Phebe E. (Phelps) B.; ed. pub. schs., Ill.; grad. theol. dept. Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky., 1887; hon. A.M., Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1908; *m.* Hattie Bishop, of Morehead, Ky., Dec. 24, 1889; children—Mrs. Hattie Harber, Mrs. Phebe Shankland, Ida Harrison, Frank W. Founder, and prin., 1887-1911, Morehead (Ky.) Normal Sch.; also founder Corbin (Ky.) Acad. (now St. John's Acad.); state supervisor rural schs. of Ky. 1911-23; pres. State Normal Sch. for Eastern Ky., 1923—. Served as mayor and pastor Christian (Disciples) Ch., Morehead. Trustee Ky. Female Orphan Sch. (exec. com.). Mem. N.E.A., Ky. Ednl. Assn. Republican. Mason. *Author:* (with others) Elementary State Course of Study of Kentucky, 1915; History of Education in Kentucky, 1914. *Home:* Morehead, Ky.

BUTTRAM, Frank, oil man, capitalist; *b.* Chickasaw Nation, I.T., Apr. 2, 1886; *s.* Abe and Almira (Starritt) B.; B.A., U. of Okla., 1910, M.A., 1912; *m.* Merle E. Newby, of Norman, Okla., Feb. 18, 1914; children—Myron Franklin and Merle Frances (twins), Dorsey Randall, Donald A., Harold Eugene. Chemist and geologist Okla. Geol. Survey, 1911-14; an organizer, later chief geologist and gen. mgr. Fortuna Oil Co., 1914-20; organizer, 1920, and owner Buttram Petroleum Corpn.; chmn. bd. Federal Reserve Bank, Okla. Div., 1926; dir. Security Nat. Bank (Oklahoma City), Oklahoma City Mut. Savings & Loan Assn., Seaboard Nat. Bank (Los Angeles, Calif.). Chmn. bd. of regents, U. of Okla.; nat. chmn. Stadium-Union Memorial Drive, U. of Okla.; pres. Community Chest, Oklahoma City, 1925; chmn. Com. of 100 to establish city mgr. form of govt. for Oklahoma City; dir. Oklahoma City Provident Assn.; mem. exec. com. Internat. Conv. Disciples of Christ. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Assn., Sigma Chi. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Oklahoma, Lions. Author of various repts. on Okla. oil and geol. fields. *Home:*

601 W. 14th St. *Office:* Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

BUTTRICK, George Arthur, clergyman; *b.* Seaham Harbour, Northumberland, Eng., Mar. 23, 1892; *s.* Tom and Jessie (Lambert) B.; grad. Lancaster Independent Coll., Manchester, 1915, Victoria U., (honors in philosophy), 1915; D.D., Hamilton Coll., 1927; *m.* Agnes Gardner, of Chicago, Ill., June 27, 1916; children—John Arthur, George Robert, David. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch. U.S.A., 1915; pastor First Union Congl. Ch., Quincy, Ill., 1915-18, First Congl. Ch., Rutland, Vt. 1918-21, First Presbyn. Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1920-27, Madison Av. Presbyn. Ch., N.Y. City, since 1927. *Author:* The Parables of Jesus, 1928. *Home:* 124 E. 71st St., New York, N.Y.

BUTTS, Charles, geologist; *b.* Portville, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1863; *s.* William Othello and Eliza Jane (Southworth) B.; B.S., Alfred (N.Y.) U., 1899; M.S., 1900; D.Sc., U. of Ala., 1927; *m.* Mellye Arledge, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 1903; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Ella Virginia (Rickles) Pearson, of Birmingham, Ala., Nov. 30, 1909. Field asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1900; asst. to N.Y. state paleontologist, 1900-01; asst. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1901-09, paleontologist, 1909-12, geologist since 1912. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Geol. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences. Republican. Presbyn. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Science, Jour. of Geology. *Home:* 1308 Kenyon St. N.W. *Office:* U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

BUTTS, Edmund Luther, army officer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BUTTS, Edward, civil engr.; *b.* Rensselaer Co., N.Y., Aug. 16, 1853; *s.* Anson and Anna (Stadler) B.; self ed.; learned surveying in boyhood, his father being civil engr.; *m.* Hannah Knight, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 28, 1883. Asst. engr. 2 terms, city engr. 2 terms, Kansas City; chief engr. Met. St. Ry. Co. 15 yrs. Sec. Civil Service Bd., Kansas City, 1912. Curator Pub. Library Museum (devoted to science and art) since 1917. Pres. Kansas City Science Club, 1924-25. *Author:* Civil Engineers' Field Book, 1885; The Swastica, 1908; The Triskelion, 1926; Polaris, 1927. Contbr. on engring. subjects. *Home:* 3402 Prospect Av., Kansas City, Mo.

BUTZ, Reuben Jacob, lawyer, banker; *b.* Butzdale, Lehigh Co., Pa., Jan. 13, 1867; *s.* Reuben D. and Mary B.; grad. high sch., Allentown, Pa., 1883; A.B., Muhlenburg Coll., Allentown, 1887, A.M., 1890; LL.D., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1925; *m.* D. Florence Horn, of Allentown, June 11, 1914; children—Mary S., Ruth. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1889, and began practice at Allentown; mem. firm Butz & Rupp; pres. Allentown Nat. Bank since 1913. Chmn. Liberty Loan Drive, Lehigh Co., World War. Pres. bd. trustees Muhlenberg Coll. since 1902; ex-pres. board Cedar Crest College, Allentown, Pa. Mem. Allentown Chamber Commerce (first pres.), Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Mem. Reformed Ch. in U.S. Mason (32°), Elk. *Clubs:* Livingston, Lehigh Country. *Home:* 1629 Hamilton St. *Office:* Allentown National Bank Bldg., Allentown, Pa.

BUTZEL, Fred Magnus, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Aug. 25, 1877; *s.* Magnus and Henrietta (Hess) B.; Ph.B., U. of Mich, 1897; unmarried. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1899, and since practiced at Detroit. Chmn. Detroit War Camp Community Service, Detroit Jewish Welfare Bd., World War. Dir. Nat. Desertion Bur., Training Sch. for Jewish Social Work, Foreign Lang. Information Service. Pres. Detroit Community Union; chmn. bd. Detroit Legal Aid Bur., Service Men's Bur.; v.p. United Jewish Charities of Detroit, Americanization Com. of Detroit. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Phoenix, City, Social Workers, Redford Country. *Home:* 299 Rowena St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

BUTZEL, Leo Martin, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 1874; *s.* Martin and Betty (Binswanger) B.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1894, LL.B., 1896; *m.* Carolyn Heavenrich, of Detroit, 1903; children—Martin L., Sally M., Ruth B. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1896, and since practiced at Detroit; mem. firm Stevenson, Butzel, Eaman & Long; dir. First Nat. Bank in Detroit, Detroit and Security Trust Co., Bankers Trust Co., Industrial Bank of Detroit, Standard Accident Ins. Co., Equitable Trust Co., Investment Co. of America. Mem. Am. and Mich. bar assns., Assn. Bar City of Detroit. Republican. Reformed Jewish religion. *Home:* 1517 Burns Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

BUWALDA, John Peter, prof. geology; *b.* Zeeland, Mich., Dec. 16, 1886; *s.* Peter John and Eva (Takoma) B.; grad. Wilson's Bus. Coll., Seattle, Wash., 1904, high sch., Yakima, Wash., 1905; B.S., U. of Calif., 1912, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Imra Wann, of Berkeley, Calif., Aug. 17, 1917; children—Peter John, May. Instr. in geology, U. of Calif., 1915-17; asst. prof. geology, Yale, 1917-21; asso. prof., U. of Calif., 1921-25, prof., 1925-26, dean of summer sessions, 1923-26; prof. geology and head of div. geology and paleontology, Calif. Inst. Tech., since 1926. Research asso., Carnegie Instn.; asso. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey; mem. federal bd. expert advisers on Yosemite Nat. Park. Mem. A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Paleontological Soc. America, Seismological Soc. America (dir.), Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Xi, Theta Tau, Gamma Alpha. Republican. *Clubs:* Faculty (Calif. Inst. Tech.), Faculty (U. of Calif.). *Home:* 315 S. Chester Av., Pasadena, Calif.

BUXTON, (William) Albert, theologian, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BUXTON, Edwin Orlando, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

BUXTON, G. Edward, cotton mfr.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., May 13, 1880; *s.* G. Edward and Sarah Amelia (Harrington) B.; prep. edn., Highland Mil. Acad., Worcester, Mass., 1895-98; Ph.B., Brown U., 1902; LL.B., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Aline H. Armstrong, of Louisville, Ky., Jan. 19, 1910; 1 son, Coburn Allen. Reporter Providence (R.I.) Journal, 1902-03; mgr. Title Guarantee Co. of R.I., 1906-11; admitted to R.I. bar, 1907; asst. to trustee John Carter Brown estate, 1911; treas. Providence Journal Co., 1912-20, war corr., France, Germany and Belgium, Aug. 1914-Feb. 1915; vice pres. B.B. & R. Knight, Inc., 1920-26; pres. B.B. & R. Knight Corpn. since 1926; pres. Knight Finance Corpn.; dir. Blackstone Canal Nat. Bank, U.S. Bobbin & Shuttle Co., Converse & Co., N.Y. City, Mill Associates. Mem. R.I.N.G., 1900-03, 1906-16, advanced from 2d lt. to maj.; served as maj. and lt. col., inf., U.S.A., 1917-19; 3 citations; col., U.S.R. Trustee Providence Country Day Sch.; mem. exec. com., Providence Council Boy Scouts America. Mem. Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs. (pres. 1927-28), 82d Div. Nat. Assn. (pres.), Am. Legion (one of founders in France), Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Hope, Art, Squantum, Agawam Hunt, Jacobs Hill Hunt (Providence); Manhattan (New York). *Author:* Official History 82d Division A.E.F., 1920. *Home:* 85 Power St. *Office:* B. B. & R. Knight Corpn., Providence, R.I.

BUZBEE, Thomas Stephen, lawyer; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 6, 1875; *s.* John S. and Emma (Speer) B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Minnie Lee Wooldridge, of Little Rock, Oct. 9, 1895; children—Alvin Stephen, Martha Emma (Mrs. Durbin Bond). Admitted to Ark. bar, 1900, and since practiced at Little Rock; asst. to gen. solicitor Choctaw, Okla. & Gulf Ry. Co., 1900-04; atty. C., R.I.&.P. Ry. Co. for states of Ark. and La. since 1906; mem. firm Buzbee, Pugh & Harrison since Jan. 1, 1916. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Club:* Country. *Home:* 2426 Broadway. *Office:* Home Insurance Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

BYARS, William Vincent, writer, editor; *b.* Covington, Tenn., June 21, 1857; *s.* James and Mary J. H. (Vincent) B.; ed. by his father (prin. Tipton Male High Sch., Covington), gaining classical and scientific edn.; *m.* Loula Clement, *d.* Rev. Charles Francis Collins, of Brownsville, Tenn., June 15, 1880. Asso. editor Weekly Record, Covington, Tenn., 1877-78; on city staff St. Louis Daily Times, 1879, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1880; city and editorial staff, Missouri Republican and its successor, St. Louis Republic, 1881-93 (except 1 yr. on editorial staff St. Louis Chronicle); editorial staff Morning World and contbr. to Evening World, New York, 1893-97; editorial and local contbr. to Harper's Weekly, 1897-98; contbr. to various jours. Mem. League for Preservation of Am. Independence, State Hist. Soc. of Mo.; corr. mem. Hist. Soc. of Pa., Am. Jewish Hist. Soc. *Author:* (verse) Tannhauser—a Mystery; The Tempting of the King; Old Songs to New Tunes; The Glory of the Garden; Tennessee, An Ode; A Vision of Empire, etc.: (prose) Introductions to Shakespeare's Plays; An American Commoner; Homeric Memory Rhyme; Fourteen Points of Missouri Democracy, 1920; American Liberty and Law, 1923; also of published papers and addresses. Editor: The Handbook of Oratory; The Science of Expression; managing editor The World's Best Essays, The World's Best Orations, The Woman's Athenæum, 10 vols. each. Managing editor and collector, Oratory of Texas; collector and editor of The Gratz Papers (1750-1850), 1914-15. Washington corr. War Congress, 1917-18. Contbr. to various periodicals. *Home:* Kirkwood, Mo.

BYE, Frank Paxson, educator; *b.* Buckingham, Pa., Feb. 23, 1868; *s.* John Hart and Helen M. (Paxson) B.; B.E., Pa. State Normal Sch., West Chester, 1893, M.E., 1895; spl. student New York U.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1907; student Law Sch. and economics, Grad. Sch., same; student econs., U. of Berlin, 1911-13; *m.* Christine Antonia Faas, of Phila., 1893. Teacher in pub. schs., Del., 1888-91; prin. high schs., Kennett Sq., Pa., 1893-96; supt. pub. schs., Chester Co., Pa., 1896-99; dir. Darlington Sem. since 1899, dir. and psychologist, Vocational Coll.; lecturer in industry, U. of Pa., since 1914. Dir. psychol. clinic, Children's Homœopathic Hosp., Phila. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., Law Acad., Phila., Pa. Chapter Delta Chi. Republican. *Home:* Lansdowne, Pa.

BYERLY, William Elwood, mathematician. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

BYERS, Horace Greeley, chemist; *b.* Pulaski, Pa., Dec. 26, 1872; *s.* Ambrose and Mary (McCracken) B.; A.B., and B.S., Westminster Coll., Pa., 1895, A.M., 1898; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1899; U. of Chicago, summers, 1900, 01, 02, 03; U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1907-08; LL.D., Westminster College, Pa., 1926; *m.* Harriette Lane, of Chicago, Aug. 26, 1904; children—Ina Maud, Mary Lane, Jean, Ruth Naomi, Harriet. Acting prof. science, Tarkio Coll., Mo., 1895-96; acting prof. physics, Westminster Coll., 1896; instr. in chemistry, U. of Md., 1898-99; prof. chemistry, U. of Wash., 1899-1919; chief chemist, Bur. of Soils, July-Aug. 1919; prof. chemistry, Cooper Union, New York, 1919-28; chief of div. soil chemistry and physics, Bur. Chemistry and Soils, U.S. Dept. Agriculture, since 1928. Instr. chemistry, U. of Chicago, summer semester, 1904; lecturer chemistry, Columbia U., summer 1916; spl. lecturer Northwestern U., spring semester, 1916. Capt. Chem. Warfare Service, Jan. 6-Dec. 31, 1918; lt. col. C.W.O.R.C., 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chemists (ex-pres.), Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma. *Author:* Notes on Qualitative Analysis, 1912; Inorganic Chemistry, 1917; Laboratory Manual, 1917; Outline of Qualitative Analysis, 1922; Some Differences in Baking Powders, 1928; also various papers in chem. jours., especially series on "The Passive State of Metals." *Home:* 4817 36th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

BYERS, John Winford, architect, builder; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Mar. 22, 1875; *s.* James Albion and Sarah Elizabeth (Dunbar) B.; grad. high sch., Grand Rapids, 1894; B.S. in E.E., U. of Mich., 1898; S.B., Harvard, 1899; post-grad. work same univ.; *m.* Mrs. Harriet Hale Staley, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 30, 1915; stepson, Thomas Fulton Staley (dec.). With United States Commn., Paris Expn., 1900-01; instr. in French and English, North Am. Acad., Montevideo, Uruguay, S.A., 1901; instr. and part owner Hitchcock Mil. Acad., San Rafael, Calif., 1902-10; head of Romance lang. dept., Santa Monica High Sch., 1910-20; organized group of native Mexicans for making handmade roofing and floor tiles and adobe mud bricks and adapting same to modern construction; pres. John Byers Mexican Hand Made Tile Co.; also head of John Byers orgn. for design and building of Latin houses. Protestant. *Club:* Brentwood Country. Contbr. articles on adobe constrn. *Home:* 2034 La Mesa Drive. *Office:* 246 26th St., Santa Monica, Calif.

BYERS, Joseph Perkins, penologist; *b.* Columbus, O., Sept. 23, 1868; *s.* Albert Gallatin and Mary Abigail (Rathbun) B.; student Ohio State U., 1882-83; *m.* Adah V. Millar, of Columbus, O., Mar. 3, 1888; children—Andrew Millar (dec.), Elizabeth Millar; *m.* 2d, Edna P. Jatho, of Phila., Aug. 2, 1928. Became asst. to father (then sec. Ohio Bd. of State Charities), 1888, and on death of father, 1890, succeeded to the secretaryship (resigned, 1902); supt. Ind. Reformatory, Jeffersonville, Ind., 1902-03; warden Eastern State Penitentiary of Pa., Phila., 1904-05; supt. N.Y. House of Refuge, 1905-10; sec. N.J. State Charities Aid and Prison Reform Assn., 1910-12; commr. charities and corrections, N.J., by apptmt. of Gov. Wilson, 1912-15; exec. sec. Nat.

Com. on Provision for Feebleminded, since 1915. Commr. of Pub. Instns. of Ky., 1920-25. Gen. sec. Nat. Conf. Charities and Correction, 1902-05; gen. sec., Am. Prison Assn., 1908-14, and 1916, pres., 1915. Mem. Ohio Soc. (Phila. and New York), O.S.U. Assn. of New York. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 1278 Willow Av., Louisville, Ky.

BYERS, Maxwell Cunningham, ry. pres.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 2, 1878. Asst. engr. on various divs., Pa. Lines west of Pittsburgh, 1897-1902; asst. engr. maintenance of way, B. & O. Ry., 1902-03; div. engr. same rd., 1903-04; asst. engr. maintenance of way, asst. to gen. mgr. and engr. maintenance of way, St. L. & S. F. R.R., 1904-09, chief engr. and chief engr. operation, same rd., 1909-13; asst. to pres. G. N. Ry., 1913-14; asst. to pres. Western Md. Ry., 1914-18; federal gen. mgr. Western Md. Ry., Cumberland Valley and Cumberland & Pa. rys., 1918-20; pres. Western Md. R.R. since Mar. 1, 1920. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. *Office:* Standard Oil Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

BYERS, Samuel Hawkins Marshall, soldier, author; *b.* Pulaski, Pa., July 23, 1838; *s.* James M. and Parmela (Marshall) B.; moved with parents to Oskaloosa, Ia., 1852; studied law: hon. degrees State U. of Ia., Penn Coll. and Grinnell Coll.; *m.* Margaret Gilmour, of Pontiac, Mich., 1869; children—Lawrence and Helen (both dec.). Enlisted as pvt. 5th Ia. Inf., 1861; served 4 years; wounded at Champion Hills; promoted adj.; taken prisoner at Chattanooga and spent 14 mos. in Libby and other prisons; escaped at Columbia, S.C., and served on Sherman's staff; selected to carry first news of Carolina victories to Gen. U. S. Grant and President Lincoln; brevetted maj.; consul at Zürich and consul gen. to Italy and later to Switzerland; recalled by President Cleveland after 20 yrs.' service, returning to Ia., 1903; later settled at Los Angeles, Calif. *Author:* Switzerland and the Swiss, 1875; The Happy Isles, 1884, 91; Iowa in War Times, 1888; The March to the Sea (epic), 1896; Twenty Years in Europe, 1900; With Fire and Sword, 1911; A Layman's Life of Jesus, 1912; Complete Poems, 1914; The Bells of Capistrano, 1917; The Pony Express, and other Poems, 1925; also many mag. articles. While in prison wrote famous song, "Sherman's March to the Sea," that gave its name to the campaign. *Home:* 2914 Sunset Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

BYFORD, Henry Turman, gynecologist; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Nov. 12, 1853; *s.* Dr. William H. and Anne (Holland) B.; grad. Berlin (Germany) High Sch., 1868, and Williston Sem., 1870; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll. (Northwestern U.), 1873; *m.* Lucy Larned, of Chicago, Nov. 8, 1882. Engaged in practice in Chicago; prof. gynecology, Coll. of Medicine of U. of Illinois, Chicago, 1892-1913, and prof. emeritus, 1913; cons. gynecologist, St. Luke's and Chicago Lying-In hosps. Hon. pres. Internat. Congress Gynecology, 1896; pres. Chicago Gynecol. Soc., 1887-88; fellow American Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Gynecol. Soc., A.M.A., Western Surgical Society. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Chicago Athletic. *Author:* Manual of Gynecology; To Panama and Back, 1908; Diseases of Women (with late Dr. William Heath Byford). Joint author: American Text Book of Gynecology; Keating and Coe's Clinical Gynecology; Kelly and Noble's Operative Gynecology. Also numerous papers on gynecol. subjects. *Address:* 25 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago, Ill.

BYINGTON, Edwin Hallock, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

BYINGTON, Homer Morrison, consular service; *b.* Washington, D.C., Sept. 19, 1879; *s.* George Richmond and Emma Marsalena (Morrison) B.; ed. prep. sch. and under tutor; *m.* Jeannette Lindsley Gregory, of Norwalk, Conn., June 2, 1903; children—Homer Morrison, Jeannette Gregory, James Gregory, Joan Richmond, Janice Joy, Ward Gregory. Apptd. clk., Am. Consulate, Naples, Italy, 1897; v. consul, Naples, 1900-08, Rome, 1908-09; consul, Bristol, Eng., 1909-13, Leeds, 1913-17, Hull, 1917-19, Palermo, Italy, 1919-20, Naples, 1920; consul. gen. Mar. 5, 1923; chmn. exec. Com. Bd. of Foreign Service Personnel since Aug. 1929. U.S. del. to Internat. Conf. on Emigration and Immigration, Rome, 1924. Episcopalian. *Home:* Norwalk, Conn. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

BYINGTON, Steven Tracy, translator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

BYLES, Axtell J., oil company executive; *b.* Titusville, Pa., Oct. 21, 1880; *s.* Julius and Mary (Axtell) B.; grad. high sch., Titusville, 1898; student Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1898-99; B.S., Princeton, 1903; student Pittsburgh Law Sch. 2 yrs.; *m.* Florence Payne, of Titusville, Sept. 6, 1905; children—Julius, Axtell. Admitted to bar, 1905; chmn. bd. Associated Oil Co.; pres. Tide Water Associated Oil Co., Tide Water Oil Co. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Pa. Soc. of N.Y. City. *Clubs:* Adirondack League, Princeton, Whitehall, Triton Fish and Game, Ardsley, Manursing Island. *Home:* Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

BYNE, Arthur, architect, author, painter; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 25, 1883; *s.* William A. and Ann (Klauder) B.; grad. Sch. of Architecture, U. of Pa., 1905; student Am. Acad. in Rome, 1906-07; *m.* Mildred Stapley, of N.Y. City, 1910. Designer with Howells & Stokes, N.Y. City, 1908-14; curator of Mus. of Hispanic Soc. America, 1914-18; lived in Spain since 1916. Exhibited water colors, New York and Madrid. Silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Gran Cruz del Merito Militar (Spain). Mem. Architectural League (New York); hon. mem. Am. Inst. Architects; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America, Royal Acad. Hispano-Americano of Arts and Sciences, etc. *Clubs:* Belles Artes, Real Club de la Puerta de Hierro (Madrid); Century (New York); Royal Automobile (Madrid). *Author:* (with wife) Spanish Ironwork, 1914; Rejeria of the Spanish Renaissance, 1915; Spanish Architecture of the Sixteenth Century, 1916; Decorated Wooden Ceilings in Spain, 1917; Spanish Interiors and Furniture, 1920, 28; Provincial Houses in Spain, 1924; Spanish Gardens and Patios, 1924; Majorcan Houses and Gardens, 1928. *Home:* Paseo de la Castellana, 19, Madrid, Spain.

BYNE, Mildred Stapley (Mrs. Arthur Byne), author, painter; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 20, 1875; ed. pvtly. in Paris; *m.* Arthur Byne, 1910. Joint curator Mus. of Hispanic Soc. America, N.Y. City, 1914-18; lived in Spain since 1916. Mem. Soc. Women Geographers, College Art Assn. America; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America, Royal Acad. Hispano-Americano of Arts and Sciences. Decorated Gran Cruz Order of Alfonso XII (Spain). *Club:* Real Club de la Puerta de Hierro (Madrid). *Author:* Christopher Columbus, 1916, 25; Popular Weaving and Embroidery in Spain, 1924; Forgotten Shrines in Spain, 1926; The Carved Capital in Spain, 1927; also (with husband) Spanish Ironwork, 1914; Rejeria of the Spanish Renaissance, 1915; Spanish Architecture of the Sixteenth Century, 1916; Decorated Wooden Ceilings in Spain, 1917; Spanish Interiors and Furniture, 1920, 28; Provincial Houses in Spain, 1924; Spanish Gardens and Patios, 1924; Majorcan Houses and Gardens, 1928. *Home:* Paseo de la Castellana 19, Madrid, Spain.

BYNNER, Witter, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1881; *s.* Thomas Edgarton and Annie Louise (Brewer) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1902; unmarried. Asst. editor McClure's Mag. and lit. editor McClure, Phillips & Co., 1902-06; advisory editor with Small, Maynard & Co., 1907-15. Instr. English, S.A.T.C., U. of Calif., 1918-19. Contbr. to many mags. Lecturer on poetry and kindred subjects. Phi Beta Kappa poet, Harvard, 1911, U. of Calif., 1919. Pres. Poetry Soc. America, 1920-22. Collector of Chinese paintings. Asso. editor of Palms. *Clubs:* The Players, Harvard (New York). *Author:* (verse) Young Harvard, 1907; (plays) Tiger, 1913; The Little King, 1914; (verse) The New World, 1915; (play) Iphigenia in Tauris, 1915; Grenstone Poems, 1917; A Canticle of Praise, 1919; (verse) The Beloved Stranger, 1919; A Canticle of Pan, 1920; Pins for Wings (under pseud. Emanuel Morgan), 1920; A Book of Plays, 1922; (verse) Caravan, 1925; (play) Cake, 1926; The Pamphlet Poets, 1927; The Persistence of Poetry, 1929; (verse) Indian Earth, 1929. Co-author: (with Arthur Davison Ficke, under pseudonyms, Emanuel Morgan and Anne Knish, verse) Spectra, 1916; (with Julia Ellsworth Ford, play) Snickerty Nick, 1919. Translator: (verse) A Book of Love (from the French of Charles Vildrac), 1923; (with Kiang Kang-hu) The Jade Mountain (verse; from Chinese poets of T'ang dynasty), 1929. *Address:* 342 Buena Vista Rd., Santa Fe, N.M.

BYNUM, Curtis, business man; *b.* Lincolnton, N.C., July 6, 1882; *s.* Rev. William Shipp and Mary Louisa (Curtis) B.; prep. edn., Horner Mil. Sch., Oxford, N.C.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1903; J.D., U. of Chicago, 1907; *m.* Florence Helen Boyd, of Appleton, Wis., July 10, 1907; children—Katharine Fullerton, William. Dir. Charles S. Boyd Paper Co. and Appleton Coated Paper Co., Appleton, 1907-08; dir. First Nat. Bank of Charlotte, N.C., 1909-10; pres. Carolina Creamery Co., Asheville, N.C., and Forsyth Dairy Co., Winston-Salem, 1912-28; dir. Central Bank & Trust Co. and Central Securities Co., Asheville. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1914; served as capt. and adj. 321st Inf., U.S.A., World War; grad. Army Gen. Staff Coll., Langres, France, 1918. Mem. advisory bd. Mission Hosp., Asheville. Ex-pres. Rotary Club of Asheville. Mem. Mass. Soc. of the Cincinnati, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (33°). *Club:* Pen and Plate (ex-pres.). *Home:* Macon Av. *Office:* 252 Patton Av., Asheville, N.C.

BYRAM, George Logan, army officer; Jan. 19, 1862-June 16, 1929. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

BYRAM, Harry E., ry. official; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Nov. 28, 1865; *s.* Maynard and Cornelia B.; common sch. edn.; *m.* Estella Berquist, of Galesburg, Ill., May 26, 1891 (died June, 1909); *m.* 2d, Mrs. L. T. Morrison, Oct., 1910. Entered service of C.,B. & Q. R. R. Co. as call boy at Galesburg, at 16; was stenographer and clerk at Chicago until 1889; clerk in gen.mgr.'s office and chief clerk in v.p.'s office G. N. Ry., St. Paul, 1894-98; asst. gen. supt. Mont. Central Ry., Great Falls, Mont., Mar. 1898-Oct. 1899; supt. Cascade div. G. N. Ry., Everett, Wash., 1899-1902; asst. to 1st and later to 4th v.p. C., R. I. & P. Ry. Chicago, 1902-04; gen. supt. Southwestern dist. C., R. I. & P., Topeka, Kan., Feb.-July 1904; gen. supt. Neb. dist. C., B. & Q. R. R., Sept. 1904-May 15, 1909, asst. to the 2d v.p., May 15, 1909-Feb. 1, 1910, v.p., Feb. 1, 1910-Oct. 1, 1917, C., B. & Q. R. R. Co.; pres. C., M. & St. P. Ry., Oct. 1, 1917, later receiver, chmn. bd. since reorganization, 1927. *Office:* 52 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

BYRD. See also Bird.

BYRD, Anderson Floyd, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BYRD, Harry Flood, ex-gov.; *b.* Martinsburg, W.Va., June 10, 1887; *s.* Richard Evelyn and Eleanor Bolling (Flood) B.; ed. pub. schs. and Shenandoah Valley Acad., Winchester, Va.; *m.* Anne Douglas Beverley, of Winchester, Oct. 7, 1913; children—Harry Flood, Westwood, Beverley, Richard Evelyn. Began with Winchester Star at 15, now publisher same; largely interested in apple orchards since 1906, and now one of the largest individual orchardists east of the Mississippi River, shipping over 500 carloads of apples each yr.; also identified with peach culture and general farming; served as chmn. com. to standardize pack of apples; pres. Valley Turnpike Co., 1908-18; pres. Winchester Cold Storage Co.; dir. Farmers & Merchants Nat. Bank (Winchester), Nat. Fruit Products Co. Fuel commr. State of Va., 1918. Mem. Va. Senate, 1915, 23; a leader in establishing a state highway system in Va.; chmn. Dem. State Com., 1922, 24; gov. of Va., term 1926-30. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk, Moose; mem. U.C.T. *Home:* Winchester, Va.

BYRD, Richard Evelyn, aviator, naval officer (ret.); *b.* Winchester, Va., Oct. 25, 1888; *s.* Richard Evelyn and Eleanor Bolling (Flood) B.; ed. Shenandoah Valley Mil. Inst., Va. Mil. Acad., and U. of Va.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1912; *m.* Marie D. Ames, of Boston, Mass., Jan. 20, 1915. Ensign U.S.N., 1912; advanced through grades to lt. comdr.; ret. Mar. 15, 1916; promoted to grade of comdr. after polar flight, 1926. Entered aviation Aug. 1917; comdr. U.S. air forces of Can., July 1918 until Armistice; comdr. aviation unit of MacMillan Polar Expdn., June-Oct. 1925; made flight in aeroplane piloted by Floyd Bennett, over North Pole and back to base at Kings Bay, Spitzbergen, May 9, 1926, covering distance of 1,360 miles in 15½ hours; made trans-Atlantic flight with 3 companions, from New York to France, distance of 4,200 miles, flight lasting 42 hours, June 29-July 1, 1927; in Antarctic, heading expdn. to South Pole, 1928. Presented by President Coolidge with Hubbard gold medal, June 23, 1926, "for valor in exploration"; awarded Congressional Medal of Honor, Congressional Life Saving Medal of Honor, D.S.M., Flying Cross, also 22 citations from Navy Dept.; Officer Legion of Honor. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha, and abt. 50 other orgns. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase (Washington); Racquet, Union

Boat, Engineers' (Phila.). *Author:* Skyward, 1928. *Home:* Winchester, Va. *Address:* Care Bureau of Aeronautics, Washington, D.C.

BYRD, Samuel Craig, college pres.; *b.* Laurens, S.C., Oct. 24, 1868; *s.* Capt. Jonathan Downs and Evelyn (Craig) B.; B.A., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., Clinton, S.C., 1889, M.A., 1892, D.D., 1906, LL.D., 1924; grad. Columbia Theol. Sem., Columbia, S.C., 1892; *m.* Wilhelmina Law Cozby, of Newberry, S.C., Oct. 3, 1893; 1 son, James Cozby. Tutor of Hebrew, Columbia Theol. Sem., 1892-93, 1898-1902; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1894, asst. pastor 1st Ch., New Orleans, 1893-94, pastor Lafayette Ch., New Orleans, 1894-97; mng. editor Presbyn. Quarterly and the Religious Outlook, Columbia, S.C., 1898-99; tutor and prof., Columbia Theol. Sem., 1898-1902; pastor Scion Ch., Winnsboro, S.C., 1903-06; pres. Chicora Coll., Greenville, S.C., 1906-15, and pres. of its successor, Chicora Coll. for Women, Columbia, S.C., since July 1, 1915. Democrat. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Columbia, S.C.

BYRNE. See also Burn.

BYRNE, Alice Hill, educator; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Aug. 28, 1876; *d.* John Hill and Mary Ann (Reinhold) B.; B.E., Millersville State Normal Sch., 1894; A.B., Wellesley, 1908 (Phi Beta Kappa); Ph.D., Bryn Mawr, 1918. Teacher of Greek and Latin, Union High Sch., Coleraine, Pa., 1894-96, 1899-1900, Mrs. Blackwood's Sch., Lancaster, 1896-99, 1900-01, Miss Stahr's Sch., afterwards the Schippen Sch., Lancaster, 1901-09, Miss Hill's Sch., Phila., 1909-11, Baldwin Sch., Bryn Mawr, 1911-17; prof., Western Coll., Oxford, O., 1917-20, dean since 1920. Member Ref. Ch. in U.S. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Wellesley Shakespeare Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Western College, Oxford, O.

BYRNE, Austin Thomas, civil engr.; *b.* Belfast, Me., Sept. 8, 1859; *s.* Michael J. and Ellen (Cashin) B.; *m.* Rebina Jardin, of Northport, N.Y., Apr. 16, 1890; children—Austin St. Clair, Louise Evelyn (dec.), Oliver Thomas, Terence Julius. Engaged as civ. engr. since 1876. *Author:* Highway Construction, 1892; Inspection of Materials and Workmanship Employed in Construction, 1898. *Home:* Ardonia, N.Y.

BYRNE, Christopher Edward, bishop; *b.* Byrnesville, Jefferson Co., Mo., Apr. 21, 1867; *s.* Patrick and Rose (Byrne) B.; A.B., St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1886, A.M., 1896; studied philosophy and theology, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., Sept. 23, 1891; asst. priest St. Bridget's Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1891-97; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Columbia, Mo., 1897-99, St. Joseph's Ch., Edina, Mo., 1899-1910, Holy Name Ch., St. Louis, 1911-18; named bishop of Galveston, July 18, 1918, consecrated Nov. 10, 1918. *Home:* 1402 Av. J, Galveston, Tex.

"BYRNE, Donn" (Brian Oswald Donn-Byrne); Nov. 20, 1889-June 19, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

BYRNE, James, lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1857; *s.* Michael and Ellen (Buckley) B.; A.B., Harvard, 1877, LL.B., 1882; LL.D., New York U., 1917, Harvard, 1927; *m.* Helen Macgregor, of N.Y. City, Apr. 21, 1896. Practiced law, New York, since 1883. Regent U. of State of N.Y., 1915, vice chancellor, 1929. Mem. exec. com. council Am. Law Inst., 1923, vice pres. 1928—; pres. Harvard Law Sch. Assn. of N.Y. City, 1915, Assn. Bar City of N.Y., 1921-23, Harvard Alumni Assn., 1920, Harvard Club of New York, 1922-24; mem. Harvard Corpn., 1920-26. Mem. Am. Red Cross Com. to Italy, 1917-19. Decorated Officer Crown of Italy, 1918; Commendatore of Crown of Italy, 1921; Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1921. Catholic. *Clubs:* Century, Union, University, Brook, Harvard, Downtown, Piping Rock, Jekyl Island. *Home:* 25 Sutton Pl. *Office:* 730 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

BYRNE, John Baird, banking; *b.* Thompson, Conn., May 15, 1886; *s.* John and Mary (Corrigan) B.; ed. high sch., Putnam; unmarried. With First Nat. Bank, Putnam, 1905-17; examiner, Conn. State Banking Dept., 1917-22; bank commr., Conn., 1922-27; vice pres. Hartford-Conn. Trust Co. since 1927. Mem. New England Council. Lt. col. and finance officer 43d Div., Conn. N.G. Republican. Elk, K.C. *Clubs:* Hartford, Rotary, Hartford Auto; Union League (New Haven); Putnam Country; Farmington Country; Wampanoag Country. *Home:* 15 Seward St., Putnam, Conn. *Office:* 750 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

BYRNE, Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Ireland, Mar. 21, 1870; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (O'Neill) B.; B.A., Carlow Coll. (Royal U., Ireland), 1890; M.A., St. Francis Xavier's Coll., New York, 1893; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia University), 1895; LL.D., New York Law School, 1900; LL.D., Fordham University, 1921; fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, 1927; *m.* Gertrude Woodruff Hopkins, of Calif. Came to the U.S., 1891, naturalized citizen, 1897. Practiced at New York since 1897; dean Fordham U. Med. Sch., 1917-21; pres. med. bd. Central and Neurol. Hosp., Welfare Island, N.Y.; consulting neurologist City Hosp. Served as mem. advisory bd. Health Dept., N. Y. City; capt. 69th Vol. Regt., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Fellow New York Acad. Medicine, Royal Coll. of Surgeons (Eng.); mem. Soc. for Exptl. Study of Biology and Medicine, New York Neurol. Soc., Alumni Assn. Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia). *Author:* Physiology of the Semi-circular Canals, and Their Relation to Seasickness, 1912; Seasickness and Health, 1912; The Mechanism of Pain, 1918; Sensory-Psychic Integration, 1924; The Pupils in Visceral and Somatic Disorders, 1926. Has made extensive studies, experimental and clinical, on the mechanism of sensation, and contributed numerous articles on that and kindred subjects. *Home:* 90 Morningside Drive, Columbia Heights, New York, N.Y.

BYRNE, Miriam, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

BYRNES, see also Burns.

BYRNES, Charles Metcalfe, M.D., neurologist; *b.* Claiborne Co., Miss., Nov. 4, 1881; *s.* Charles Ralston and Helen (Metcalfe) B.; student La. State U.; B.S., U. of N.C., 1902; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1906; *m.* Louise Alexander McCosh, Sept. 1, 1920; 1 dau., Louise Metcalfe. Demonstrator in anatomy, Johns Hopkins, 1902-03; adj. prof. anatomy, U. of Va., 1906-09; instr. in clin. neurology, Johns Hopkins, 1909, asso. since 1918; neurologist Church Home and Infirmary, Baltimore; visiting neurologist, Baltimore Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp.; cons. neurologist Peninsula Gen. Hosp., Salisbury, Md. Fellow A.M.A., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Neurol. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Phila. Neurol. Soc. (pres. 1924), Sigma Xi, Sigma Nu, Phi Chi. Contbr. to Forchheimer's Therapeusis of Internal Disease, 1913, and Tice's Practice of Medicine, 1920; also articles on clin. and pathol. neurology. *Home:* 935 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

BYRNES, James Francis, ex-congressman; *b.* Charleston, S.C., May 2, 1879; *s.* James Francis and Elizabeth E. B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Maude Busch, of Aiken, S.C., May 2, 1906. Admitted to bar, 1903, and since in practice at Spartanburg, S.C.; editor Journal and Review, Aiken, 1903-07. Official court reporter, 2d Circuit, S.C., 1900-08; solicitor, 2d Circuit, S.C., 1908-10; mem. 62d to 68th Congresses (1911-25), 2d S.C. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Spartanburg, S.C.

BYRNES, Timothy Edward, lawyer, corpn. official; *b.* Bellows Falls, Vt., Nov. 22, 1853; *s.* Daniel and Hanora (Clifford) B.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1879; Columbia Law Sch., New York, 1881; *m.* Clara Mae Goodrich, Minneapolis, May 15, 1883; children—George Goodrich, Clifford Hamilton, Frederick Edward. Practiced law, Minneapolis, 1881-1900; chief appointment div., Treas. Dept., Washington, 1889-91; counsel G.N.Ry., N.P.Ry., 1894-1904; pres. Vermont Asbestos Corporation; former pres. Montpelier & Wells River Railroad, Barre R.R., Nantucket Steamboat Co., Industrial Finance Co.; v.p. N.Y.,N.H.&H.R.R., B.&M.R.R., N.E. Navigation Co., 1904-13; dir. Old Colony R.R., Boston Terminal Co., Boston R.R. Holding Co., Union Freight R.R., Berkshire St. Ry., 1907-13. Shawmut Nat. Bank, Merchants Nat. Bank, N. E. Trust Co., Federal Trust Co. (Boston), 1908-16. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Beacon, City, Commercial, Merchants, Exchange, Traffic (Boston); Country (Brookline); Golf (Cohasset); Graduate (New Haven, Conn.); Union League, Lawyers', Railroad (New York). *Home:* 123 Abbott Rd., Wellesley Hills. *Office:* 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

BYRNS, Joseph W., congressman; *b.* Cedar Hill, Tenn., July 20, 1869; *s.* James H. and Mary E. (Jackson) B.; student Vanderbilt U. (acad. dept.), 2 yrs.; LL.B., Vanderbilt U., 1890; *m.* Julia Woodard, of Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 23, 1898; 1 son, Joseph W. Practiced at Nashville, since 1891; mem. Tenn. House of Rep., 3 terms, 1895-1900 (unanimously elected speaker, 1899). Senate, 1901; Dem. presdl. elector, 1904; mem. 61st to 71st Congresses (1909-31), 6th Tenn. Dist.; chmn. Dem. Nat. Congressional Com. since 1928. Methodist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner, K.C.C.H.), Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk, Red Man. *Clubs:* Exchange, Civitan, Commercial, Golf and Country. *Home:* Nashville, Tenn.

BYRON, Arthur William, actor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

BYTEL, Miriam Adeline, educator; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Charles Henry and Catherine (Tindall) B.; grad. Trinity Sch., Tivoli, N.Y., 1890; A.B., Radcliffe, 1895; post-grad. work same coll. With Gilman Sch., Cambridge, Mass., as teacher classics and mathematics, 1895-98, head of classical dept., 1898-1904, also head of Day Sch., 1901-04; asst. prin. Miss Church's Sch. Boston, 1904-09; prin., Cathedral Sch., of St. Mary, Garden City, N.Y., since 1909. Member Head Mistresses' Assn., Harvard Teachers' Assn., Classical Assn. N.E., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Radcliffe Alumnæ Assn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Women's Univ., Radcliffe of New York; College (Boston). *Home:* 37 Cathedral Av., Garden City, N.Y.

C

CABANA, Oliver, Jr., banker, mfr.; *b.* Island Pond, Vt., Feb. 9, 1865; *s.* Oliver and Edmire (Rainville) C.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Isabelle Josephine Pilliard, of Buffalo, June 2, 1886; children—Isabel Josephine, Ethel Adelaide, Oliver Frederick. Organizer, 1885, mgr. and later pres. Buffalo Specialty Co., name changed to Liquid Veneer Corpn., of which is pres.; pres. Buffalo Specialty Co., of Elma, N.Y., G. A. Hosmer Oil Co., Samuel C. Rogers & Co., Liberty Safe Deposit Co., Wright-Hargreaves Mines, Ltd., Liberty Bond & Share Corpn.; pres. and treas. Oliver Cabana, Jr., Inc., Hyland Securities, Ltd.; director Liberty Bank of Buffalo; mng. dir. Liquid Veneer Co., Ltd., London; dir. Sylvanite Gold Mines, Ltd. Pres. East Aurora Sun and Diet Sanatorium; chmn. Buffalo Foundation; vice chmn. N.Y. State Bd. of Housing. Mem. Buffalo Chamber Commerce, Am. Red Cross, Y.M.C.A., Buffalo Hist. Soc., Buffalo Catholic Inst., Buffalo Soc. of Vermonters, Buffalo Soc. Natural Science, Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc., Niagara Frontier Planning Assn. (dir.), N.Y. State Waterways Assn. (exec. com.), Buffalo Road-Drivers' Assn., Mt. Carmel Guild, Buffalo Orpheus, etc. Democrat. K.C. Elk. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Park, Alhambra, Catholic, Greater Buffalo Advertising, Buffalo Athletic, Automobile, Lakeshore Hunt, Launch, Saddle and Bridle, Big Brothers' Club. Known as breeder of race horses and registered Holstein cattle. *Home:* 824 Delaware Av. *Office:* 375 Ellicott Av., Buffalo, N.Y.*

CABANISS, Edward Harman, lawyer; *b.* at Forsyth, Monroe Co., Ga., Oct. 1, 1857; *s.* George Augustus and Juliet (McKay) C.; A.B., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1875, M.A.; student U. of Va. Law Sch., 1875; *m.* Martha F. Jelks, of Union Springs, Ala., Dec. 13, 1882; children—Robert W., Edward H., Jelks H., Gerry, William J. Began practice, Union Springs, 1882; removed to Birmingham, 1887; sr. mem. Cabaniss, Johnston, Cocke & Cabaniss. Mem. Ala. Senate, from 32d Dist., 1885. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Birmingham Country. *Home:* 2251 Highland Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

CABANISS, Henry Harrison, newspaper publisher; *b.* Forsyth, Ga., June 21, 1848; *s.* Judge Elbridge Gerry and Sarah (Chipman) C.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1869; *m.* Sarah E. Royston. Publisher of the Atlanta Journal, 1887-1903, Augusta Chronicle, 1903-05. Asst. sec. Ga. Senate 18 yrs. Formerly v.p. the Associated Press of America; formerly dir. Am. Newspaper Assn. and pres. Southern Newspaper Pub. Assn. *Home:* 799 Piedmont Av. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

CABEEN, David Clark, educator; *b.* Baraboo, Wis., June 24, 1886; *s.* Charles William and Sarah Amelia (Clark) C.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1908; A.M., Cornell U., 1919; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1923; *m.* Violet Abbott, of Phila., Pa., Sept. 2, 1923. Instr. in French, Dartmouth Coll., 1915-16, Cornell U., 1916-17, 1919, U. of Pa., 1919-23; asst. prof. French, Williams Coll., 1923-25; head of dept. Romantic langs., Vanderbilt, since 1925. Mem. 7th Inf., N.Y.N.G., 1913-15; with Am. Ambulance Corps in France, 1916; commd. 2d lt., adj. gen. dept., U.S.A., Aug. 15, 1917; served in France, Oct. 1917, to Dec. 1918. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. *Home:* Robert E. Lee Apt., Nashville, Tenn.

CABELL, Isa Carrington, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CABELL, James Alston, lawyer; *b.* Richmond, Va.; *s.* Gen. Henry Coalter (C.S.A.) and Jane (Alston) C.; *g.s.* William H. C., gov. Va., 1805-08, judge of the General Ct., 1808-11, judge Supreme Ct. of Appeals, 1811-51, and pres. Supreme Ct. of Appeals, 1842-51; grad. Richmond Coll. and U. of Va.; *m.* Ethel Hoyt Scott, of New York, June 12, 1895; children—Ethel Alston (Mrs. F. Lewis Barroll), Kathrine Hamilton (Mrs. Chas. W. Morris), James Alston Cabell (dec.), Dorothy Temple (Mrs. Herman Allyn), Margery Wade (dec.). Prof. chemistry, Central U. of Ky., 1876-78; admitted to bar, 1879; elected to Richmond City Council, 1884; mem. of Va. legislature, 1893-97 (Democratic floor leader, 1896-97); chairman of Virginia Comm. of Uniformity of Legislation in U.S., 1893-1902; took a prominent part in framing Negotiable Instruments Act; chmn. com. on uniform insurance legislation; mem. State Bd. Charities and Corrections, 1908-12. Revived Va. Soc. of the Cincinnati and was 1st pres. of temporary organization, 1889-96; pres. Va. Soc. S.R., 1895-1901; comdr. Va. Commandery Mil. Order Foreign Wars, 1899-1918; mem. exec. bd. Va. Hist. Society, 1889-93; mem. Am. Hist. Assn.; mem. advisory bd. Soc. for Preservation of Va. Antiquities; gov. Soc. Colonial Wars (Va.), also dep. gov. general from same, of Gen. Soc.; pres. Richmond Athletic Club, 1881-87; mem. Am. Bar. Assn., Va. State Bar Assn. Grand Master of Masons in Va., 1916-17; editor of Va. Masonic Journal, 1907-10, and Va. U. Mag. when at univ. Pres. Richmond Alumni Assn., Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity; pres. Alumni Assn., U. of Richmond, 1890-97. Chmn. war bd. Grand Lodge of Va.; Legal Bd. Selective Service Draft; speaker for war time activities, etc. Episcopalian; sr. warden Rivanna Parish. Has written numerous scientific, hist. and biog. papers. *Home:* "Point of Fork," Columbia, Va.

CABELL, James Branch, author; *b.* Richmond, Va., Apr. 14, 1879; *s.* Robert Gamble and Anne (Branch) C.; A.B., William and Mary, 1898; *m.* Priscilla, *d.* William Joseph Bradley, of "Auburn," Charles City Co., Va., Nov. 8, 1913; 1 son, Ballard Hartwell. Instr. French and Greek, William and Mary, 1896-97; worked in pressroom Richmond (Va.) Times, 1898; on staff New York Herald, 1899-1901, and Richmond (Va.) News, 1901; contributor of short stories, etc., to leading magazines, 1902-10; was engaged in coal-mining in W.Va., 1911-13; genealogist Va. S.R., 1919-20; historian Va. Soc. Colonial Wars, 1916-29, Va. Soc. S.A.R., 1917-23; pres. Va. Writers' Club, 1918-21; editor Va. War History Comm., 1919-26; mem. Kappa Alpha (Southern), Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Eagle's Shadow, 1904; The Line of Love, 1905; Gallantry, 1907; The Cords of Vanity, 1909; Chivalry, 1909; The Soul of Melicent (reissued as Domnei), 1913; The Rivet in Grandfather's Neck, 1915; The Certain Hour, 1916; From the Hidden Way, 1916; The Cream of the Jest, 1917; Beyond Life, 1919; Jurgen, 1919; Figures of Earth, 1921; Taboo, 1921; The Jewel Merchants, 1921; The Lineage of Lichfield, 1922; The High Place, 1923; Straws and Prayer-Books, 1924; The Silver Stallion, 1926; The Music from Behind the Moon, 1926; Something About Eve, 1927; The White Robe, 1928; Sonnets from Antan, 1929; The Way of Ecben, 1929; Townsend of Lichfield, 1930; (genealogy) Branchiana, a Record of the Branch Family in Virginia, 1907; Branch of Abingdon, a Record of the Branch Family in England, 1911; The Majors and Their Marriages, 1915. *Home:* 3201 Monument Av., Richmond, Va.

CABELL, Royal Eubank, ex-commr. internal revenue; *b.* "Inglewood," Nelson Co., Va., Mar. 12, 1878; *s.* Patrick Henry and Bettie Willis (Eubank) C.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., 1897; A.M., Princeton, 1898; student law, U. of Va.; LL.B., Richmond Coll., 1902; *m.* Lillian Hoge Lorraine, of Richmond, Va., Nov. 12, 1908; children—Charles L., William, Lillian, Royal E. II. Jr. Mem. law firm Cabell & Cabell, 1902; postmaster Richmond, Va., 1906-09; U.S. commr. internal revenue, 1909-Mar. 3, 1913; resumed law practice at Richmond. Dist. elector Roosevelt-Fairbanks ticket; del.-at-large Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Theta Nu Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, University (Washington); Business Men's, Deep Run Hunt. *Home:* 3412 Hawthorn Av. *Office:* Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.

CABLE, Emmett James, college prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CABLE, Frank T., torpedo boat expert; *b.* New Milford, Conn., June 19, 1863; *s.* Abijah and Olive L. (Taylor) C.; ed. Claverack (N.Y.) Coll.; *m.* Nettie A. Hungerford, of Sherman, Conn., May 29, 1892. Engaged in elec. and engring. work in minor capacities, 1890-97; supt. Holland Submarine Boat Co., 1897-1901, and as elec. engr. developed the original Holland boat, commanding her on every trip until she was sold to the U.S. Govt., 1900; conducted trials of the first submarine built by the English Govt., and trained crew to operate same, 1902; also conducted trials of Adder class of submarines for U.S. Govt., 1903; of first Holland submarine bought by the Russian Govt., and trained the crew, 1904; of 5 submarines for the Japanese Govt. and trained crews for same, 1905; supt. of constrn. and operation of submarines, Electric Boat Co., N.Y. City, since 1899, also dir.; organizer, 1910, New London Ship & Engine Co., Groton, Conn., of which is v.p. and gen. mgr. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Thames, Harbour (New London); Transportation (New York). *Home:* New London, Conn. *Office:* Groton, Conn.

CABLE, John L., congressman; *b.* Lima, O., Apr. 15, 1884; *s.* Davis J. and Mary (Harnley) C.; grad. high sch., Lima, 1902; L.B., Kenyon Coll., 1906; LL.B., George Washington U., 1909; hon. M.C.L., Kenyon; *m.* Rhea Watson, of Lima, Dec. 9, 1910. Began practice at Lima, 1909; pros. atty., Allen Co., O., 2 terms, 1917-21; mem. 67th and 68th Congresses (1921-25) and 71st Congress (1929-31), 4th Ohio Dist.; author of federal law granting independent citizenship to women and the Federal Corrupt Practices Act. Republican. Mason, Elk, Moose. Kiwanian. *Author:* The Rights and Responsibilities at Railway Grade Crossings. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Lima, O.

CABOT, Ella Lyman, teacher; *b.* Boston; *d.* Arthur Theodore and Ella (Lowell) Lyman; spl. student Radcliffe Coll., 1889-91, 1897-1900; grad. courses in logic and metaphysics, at Harvard Coll., 1900-04; *m.* Richard Clarke Cabot, Oct. 26, 1894. Teacher ethics and psychology in Boston pvt. schs., since 1897; teacher Garland Sch. of Homemaking, Wellesley Sch. of Homemaking; mem. State Bd. Edn., since 1905; member Council Radcliffe Coll.; pres. Radcliffe Auxiliary; 1st v.p. Nat. Religious Edn. Assn.; mem. Mass. Civic League, Boston Women's Municipal League, Mass. Women's Ednl. Assn. (v.p.). Mem. bd. dirs. King's Chapel, Children's Sch. of Religion. *Club:* College (dir.). *Author:* Everyday Ethics, 1906; Report State Board of Education, 1907; Ethics for Children, 1910; A Course in Citizenship, 1914; Volunteer Help to the Schools, 1914; Our Part in the World, 1918; Seven Ages of Childhood, 1921; Temptations to Right Doing, 1929. *Address:* 101 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

CABOT, Frederick Pickering, lawyer; *b.* Brookline, Mass., June 15, 1868; *s.* Francis and Louisa (Higginson) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1893, LL.B., 1893. Admitted to bar, 1893, and began practice at Boston; asst. U.S. atty., Dist. of Mass., 1896-97; mem. law firm Hurlburt, Jones & Cabot, 1897-1916; justice Boston Juvenile Court; pres. Judge Baker Foundation; treas. and dir. Fisher Mfg. Co., and Winthrop Mills Co. Pres. trustees Boston Symphony Orchestra; overseer Harvard Coll.; trustee Wentworth Inst.; mem. Council Radcliffe Coll. Mem. Bar Assn. City of Boston. *Clubs:* Tavern, Union, Harvard (Boston); Pokanoket (Dover, Mass.); Harvard (New York). *Home:* 72 Chestnut St. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

CABOT, Godfrey Lowell, mfr.; *b.* Boston, Feb. 26, 1861; *s.* Samuel and Hannah Lowell (Jackson) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. of Boston to 1877; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1877-78; A.B. *magna cum laude,* Harvard, 1882; post-grad. work, Zurich Polytechnicum and Univ., Switzerland, 1883-84, Harvard, 1891-92; *m.* Maria B. Moors, of Boston, June 23, 1890; children—James Jackson, Eleanor, Thomas Dudley, William Putnam, John Moors. Began manufacture of carbon black (the soot of natural gas, a species of lamp black), at Worthington, Pa., 1887; built, 1899-1906, Grantsville Carbon Works, W.Va., (largest in world); now owner property at Creston and Bristol, Grantsville, Nancy's Run, and Glasgow, W.Va.; purchased Penn Carbon Co.'s works and moved to Nancy's Run, 1911; bought W.Va. Carbon Co. nr. Grantsville, 1913, and extended pipe system to more than 100 miles; owner of Salem gas plants at Salem, W.Va.; owner of controlling interest in Monarch Carbon Co., and Kanawha Valley Products Co., Charleston, W.Va., and built a plant in Boone Co., W.Va.; pres. Salem Gasoline Co., Godfrey L. Cabot, Inc., Cabot Co., Cabot Carbon Co., Standard Carbon Co.; chmn. stockholders and trustees and dir. United Carbon Co.; dir. Texas Elf Co., Gas Products Co. of Baker, Mont. Mem. A.A.A.S., Nat. Gas Products Assn. (pres.), Nat. Aeronautic Assn. (ex-pres.; now gov.), Soc. Chem. Industry, Fed. Aeronautique Internationale (v.p.). Treas. N.E. Watch and Ward Soc., Boston. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Montserrat Golf and Tennis, Myopia, Harvard, Union, Press (Boston); Aero Club of N.E. Traveled extensively in America, Europe, Africa and Asia. Writer on scientific and polit. topics. Learned flying in a Burgess-Dunn Seaplane; appointed lt., U.S.N.R.F., Class 5, Flying Corps, Mar. 20, 1917; in charge of Marblehead Aviation Camp, Apr. 16-Aug. 15, 1917; flying as pilot, patrolling Boston Harbor in his seaplane "The Lark," Apr. 12, 1917-18; invented and developed the picking up of burdens in full flight; on active duty in U.S.N., Apr. 14, 1917-Mar. 22, 1919. *Office:* Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.

CABOT, Henry Bromfield, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 28, 1861; *s.* Walter Channing and Elizabeth Rogers (Mason) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1883; LL.B., Law Sch., Harvard U., 1887; studied U. of Heidelberg, 1884; *m.* Anne McMaster Codman, of Boston, Nov. 15, 1892. Trustee Boston Personal Property Trust; v.p. Provident Instn. for Savings; trustee Business Property Associates, Duluth Real Estate Associates, Minneapolis Real Estate Associates, St. Paul Central Associates, Seattle Real Estate Associates, etc.; dir. State Street Trust Co., Boston. *Home:* Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 60 State St., Boston, Mass.

CABOT, Hugh, surgeon; *b.* Beverly Farms, Mass., Aug. 11, 1872; *s.* James Eliot and Elizabeth (Dwight) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1894, M.D., 1898; LL.D., Queen's U., Belfast, 1925; *m.* Mary Anderson Boit, of Brookline, Mass., Sept. 1902; children—Hugh Cabot, Mary Anderson (dec.), John Boit, Arthur Tracy. Began practice at Boston, 1900; asst. surgeon and surgeon, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1902-19; surgeon Bapt. Hosp., 1900-19; asst. prof. surgery, Harvard Med. Sch., 1910-18, clin. prof., 1919; prof. surgery, U. of Mich., 1919—, dean Med. Sch., 1921-30. Hon. lt. col. Royal Army Med. Corps (British), 1916-19; mentioned 4 times in dispatches; decorated Companion Order St. Michael and St. George. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Surg. Association, A.M.A., Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons, Assn. Français d'Urologie, Société Internationale d'Urologie, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. Overseer Harvard Coll., 1929—. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, St. Botolph (Boston); Harvard, Boone and Crockett (New York). *Author:* Modern Urology, 1918. Contbr. numerous articles in med. jours. since 1900. *Home:* 2031 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

CABOT, Richard Clarke, M.D.; *b.* Brookline, Mass., May 21, 1868; *s.* James Elliot and Elizabeth (Dwight) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1889, M.D., 1892; *m.* Ella Lyman, Oct. 26, 1894. Phys. to outpatients, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1898—, asst. visiting phys., 1908—, chief med. staff, 1912-21; asst., 1899-1903, instr. in medicine, 1903-08, asst. professor, 1908-19, and professor medicine since 1919, Harvard Med. Sch.; lecturer philosophy, Prof. Josiah Royce's Harvard Sem. course in logic, 1903-04; prof. social ethics, Harvard U., since 1920; consulting phys. to Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1900—, to N.E. Hosp., 1902—, to Westboro School for Boys, and Lancaster School for Girls. Maj., U.S. Army Med. Reserve Corps, 1917-18, lt. col., 1919; service in France, 1917-19. Christian. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A. (chmn. Med. Sect., 1905), Mass. Med. Soc. *Author:* Clinical Examination of the Blood, 5 edits., 1896-1904; Serum Diagnosis of Disease, 1899; Physical Diagnosis, 9 edits., 1901-27; Case Histories in Medicine, 1906; Social Service and the Art of Healing, 2 edits., 1909-28; Differential Diagnosis, Vol. I, 4 edits. 1911-19, Vol. II, 3 edits., 1915-24; What Men Live By, 1914; Laymen's Handbook of Medicine, 1916; Rewards and Training of a Physician, 1917; Social Work, 1919; Facts on the Heart, 1926; Adventures on the Borderlands of Ethics, 1926. *Home:* 101 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

CABOT, Samuel, mfg. chemist; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Apr. 30, 1884; *s.* Samuel and Helen Augusta (Nichols) C.; grad. St. Mark's Sch., Southborough,

Mass., 1902; A.B., Harvard, 1906; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1909; *m.* Nancy Graves, of Newburyport, Mass., 1909; children—Samuel, Helen Augusta, Ann Graves, Elizabeth. Began as mfg. chemist at Boston, Mass., 1906; pres. Samuel Cabot, Inc.; pres. New England Felt Roofing Works; dir. Sulpho Napthol Co. Served as maj. 303d Inf., 1917-19. Mem. Soc. Chem. Industry (dir.), Am. Chem. Soc., Delta Psi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard, Chemists, Tavern (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Home:* 241 Perkins St., Jamaica Plain. *Office:* 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

CABOT, Stephen Perkins, educator; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Sept. 20, 1869; *s.* Francis and Mary Louisa (Higginson) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; studied univs. of Freiburg, Marburg (summer school), Geneva, Grenoble and Oxford; hon. M.A., Brown U., 1921; unmarried. Teacher Miss Pierce's Sch., Brookline, Mass., 1900-01; head of modern lang. dept., St. George's Sch., Middletown, R.I., 1901-17, headmaster, 1917-26, also trustee; regent Avon, Old Farms (boarding sch. and jr. coll., Avon, Conn.), chancellor since 1928. Former pres. Newport Council Boy Scouts America, Middletown Improvement Assn.; former chmn. Newport Chapter Am. Red Cross, Middletown Pub. Health Nursing Assn.; dir. Family Welfare Soc. of Boston since 1928. Mem. Headmasters' Assn., N.E. Modern Lang. Assn. (pres. 1912-13), N.E.A., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York). *Home:* 112 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

CABOT, William Brooks, engr.; *b.* Brattleboro, Vt., Feb. 2, 1858; *s.* Norman F. and Lucy T. (Brooks) C.; student Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale); C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1881; *m.* Elizabeth Lyman Parker, of Boston, May 29, 1886. Began in civ. engring. dept. U.P. Ry., in the West, later in iron mfg. Everett, Pa.; v.p. Holbrook, Cabot & Rollins Corpn., contractors, Boston and New York, 1895-1907. Mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Geog. Soc. (London). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Explorers', Boone and Crockett (New York); Harvard Travelers, St. Botolph (Boston). *Author:* Labrador, 1920. *Home:* 447 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

CADBURY, Henry Joel, educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 1, 1883; *s.* Joel and Anna Kaighn (Lowry) C.; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1903; A.M., Harvard, 1904, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Lydia Caroline Brown, of Westtown, Pa., June 17, 1916; children—Elizabeth, Christopher Joel, Warder Henry, Winifred. With Haverford Coll., 1910-19, advancing from instr. to asso. prof. Bibl. lit.; lecturer on N.T., 1919-21; asst. prof. N.T. interpretation, 1921-22, Andover Theol. Sem.; asst. prof. N.T. interpretation, Harvard, 1922-26; lecturer on O.T. Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1924-26; prof. Bibl. lit., Bryn Mawr Coll., since 1926. Mem. Am. Friends Service Com. (chairman since 1928); engaged in child-feeding in Germany, summer 1920. Pacifist. Mem. American Oriental Soc., Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis (sec. 1916—), Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. *Author:* National Ideals in the Old Testament, 1920; Style and Literary Method of Luke, Part I, 1919, Part II, 1920; The Making of Luke-Acts, 1927; also articles on Norwegian immigration to America, on the history of Quakerism, and on Bibl. subjects. *Home:* Haverford, Pa.

CADE, Cassius Marcellus, banker; *b.* Noble Co., O., Aug. 4, 1856; *s.* Samuel and Emeline (Rowe) C.; ed. Lebanon and Holbrooke Normal schs., Ohio; *m.* Lizzie Hartz, of Okla., Nov. 28, 1898. Taught sch. in Ohio, 1872-80; sec. and treas. Southern Kan. Townsite Co., Coldwater, 1884-87; real estate, Kingfisher, Okla. Ty., 1889-95; with Choctaw, Okla. & Gulf R.R., 1895-98; cashier State Nat. Bank, Shawnee, Okla., 1898-1923; v.p. Cimarron Valley Bank, Bank of Meeker; dir. First Nat. Bank (Geary, Okla.), Bank of Earlboro (Okla.). First co. clerk, Kingfisher Co., 1889-91; first mayor, Coldwater, Kan., 1885; chmn. Rep. State Com., Okla., 1902-04; Okla. mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1904-12. Mason, K.P., Elk, Eagle. *Club:* Country. *Home:* 724 N. Broadway, Shawnee, Okla.

CADE, George Newton, educator; *b.* Patterson, Ill., Aug. 3, 1876; *s.* James David and Nancy Catherine (Hill) C.; grad. high sch., Patterson, 1897, Ill. State Normal U., 1910; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1917, M.A., 1918; *m.* Flora Belle Moore, of Springfield, Ill., Aug. 1, 1912. Supt. Cerro Gordo (Ill.) pub. schs., 1910-12; critic teacher, 1912-13, prin. training sch., 1913-16, Ill. State Normal U.; asst. supt. schs., Springfield, Ill., 1918-21; prof. edn., U. of Ark., since 1921, also dir. training sch. for teachers since 1921. Mem. N.E.A., Ill. and Ark. State teachers' assns., Research Assn. U. of Ark., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Republican. Baptist. Mem. Ancient and Beneficent Order of Red, Red Rose. *Club:* Lion. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

CADMAN, Charles Wakefield, composer; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Dec. 24, 1881; *s.* William C. and Caroline (Wakefield) C.; studied with Leo Oehmler (harmony), W. K. Steiner (organ playing), orchestration under Luigi Von Kunits, all of Pittsburgh; Dr. Mus., Wolcott Conservatory of Music, Denver, Colo., 1924; Dr. Mus., University of Southern Calif., 1926; unmarried. Formerly music critic, Pittsburgh Dispatch; organist Pittsburgh churches and Pittsburgh Male Chorus. First published organ pieces and ballads, 1904; later became interested in Indian music; first Indian songs were rejected five times by pubs. before finding acceptance; visited the Omaha Indian reservation, 1909, and secured phonographic records of Indian songs and flute pieces. Mem. S.A.R., Soc. Am. Indians, Nat. Federation Music Clubs, and chairman of the Congress of Am. Music which led to festival at Los Angeles, Calif., June 1915. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic, Uplifters', Jonathan (hon.) (Los Angeles). Composer: Four American Indian Songs; Trio in D major for violin, 'cello and piano; Sayonara; Three Songs to Odysseus; Idylls of the South Sea; The Vision of Sir Launfal (cantata for male voices); The Morning of the Year (for mixed voices); piano sonata in A major; Three Songs from the West; song cycles, From Wigwam and Tepee, Birds of Flame, From Hollywood (suite for piano); The Sunset Trail (operatic cantata); high school operettas, Lelawala (the Maid of Niagara), The Ghost of Lollypop Bay; The Golden Trail; The Belle of Havana; also the Garden of Mystery, grand opera in 1 act (prod. New York, March 18, 1925); Shanewis (The Robin Woman), grand opera on an Am. subject, 2 scenes, prod. Met. Opera House, 1918 and 1919; the first American opera to live beyond one season at this institution; Indian opera in 3 acts: A Witch of Salem (opera in 2 acts), prod. Chicago Civic Opera Co., Dec. 8, 1926. Associated with Fox Film Co. music dept. as contbg. composer. *Home:* 2220 Canyon Drive, Hollywood, Calif.

CADMAN, S(amuel) Parkes, clergyman; *b.* Wellington, Salop, Eng., Dec. 18, 1864; *s.* Samuel and Betsy (Parkes) C.; ed. Wesleyan Coll., Richmond, Surrey; D.D., Wesleyan (Conn.) and Syracuse univs., 1898, Yale and New York U., 1925; S.T.D., Columbia, 1913; L.H.D., U. of Vt., 1913; Litt.D., Dickinson Coll., 1916; Ph.D., Wesleyan U., Bloomington, Ill., 1920; LL.D., Syracuse U., 1922, Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O., 1927; *m.* Lillian Esther Wooding, of Buxton, Eng., 1889; children—Frederick Leslie, Marie Isabel, Lillian Esther. Pastor Metropolitan Temple, N.Y. City, 1895-1901, Central Congl. Ch., Brooklyn, since 1901; acting pres. Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, 1911-13. Pres. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1924-28; radio minister of same since 1928. Has served as spl. lecturer Yale Div. Sch.; Shepherd lecturer Bangor Theol. Sem.; Carew lecturer Hartford Theol. Sem.; Earl lecturer U. of Calif.; Cole lecturer Vanderbilt U. Del. to Gt. Britain for Tercentennial of Mayflower's Sailing, 1920; rep. of clergy of New York at 300th anniversary of founding of the first Christian Church of that city, 1928; chmn. Am. sect. of Stockholm Conf. on Life and Work, 1925. Pres. British Schools and Universities Club, 1930—, Golden Rule Foundation, 1930—. *Author:* The Victory of Christmas, 1909; Charles Darwin and Other English Thinkers, 1911; The Religious Uses of Memory, 1911; William Owen, A Biography, 1912; The Three Religious Leaders of Oxford, 1916; Ambassadors of God, 1920, 2d edit., 1921; Christianity and the State, 1924; Lure of London, 1925; Imagination and Religion, 1926; The Christ of God, 1929; Every Day Questions and Answers, 1930. *Clubs:* Union League (Brooklyn); Clergy (New York). Collector of English china and antique furniture. *Home:* 429 Clinton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CADORIN, Ettore, sculptor; *b.* Venice, Italy, Mar. 1, 1878; *s.* Vincenzo and Matilde (Rocchin) C.; art edn., Royal Acad. Fine Arts, Venice (awarded 2 first medals and scholarships) Sch. of Applied Arts, and in studio of father; *m.* Lovie Mueller, of Bendigo, Australia, Apr. 25, 1912. Came to U.S., 1912. Prof. lit. and art, Columbia, 1915-17; official rep. of Italian Govt. in U.S.A. as lecturer in art, 1918-19; teacher of sculpture, Santa Barbara (Calif.) State Teachers Coll., 1926-29. Prin. works: Statues for Library Bldg., St. Mark Sq., Venice; portrait in ivory of royal princesses of Italy, Caruso, etc.; War Memorial, Edgewater, N.J.; statuary for court house, Santa Barbara; bronze statue of Father Serra. Served as lt., Italian Army, World War. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Beaux Arts Inst. Design. *Home:* Mission Canyon, Santa Barbara, Calif.

CADY, Calvin Brainerd, music teacher. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CADY, Edward Hammond, banker; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 23, 1866; *s.* Seth Minard and Amelia (Read) C.; ed. pub. schs., Cleveland; *m.* Emma Page Watson, of Cleveland, Sept. 29, 1899; children—Watson Chichester, Suzanne Morgan. Began as clk. in ry. office; clk. Ohio Nat. Bank, Cleveland, 1888-95; teller Union Nat. Bank, 1895-1901, asst. cashier, 1901-06; cashier Ohio Savings Bank & Trust Co., Toledo, O., 1906-12, v.p. 1912-13; pres. Guardian Trust & Savings Bank, 1913; pres. Commerce Guardian Trust & Savings Bank since 1922; secretary and dir. Fifty Associates Co., dir. Toledo (Ohio) Standard Commutator Co. Trustee Toledo Community Chest, St. Vincent's Hosp. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Toledo, Country, Inverness, Carranor Hunt and Polo. *Home:* 15 Bronson Pl. *Office:* 320 Madison Av., Toledo, O.

CADY, George Luther, clergyman; *b.* Lamont, Mich., June 3, 1868; *s.* James F. and Silence P. (Hard) C.; A.B., Olivet Coll., Mich., 1890 (first honors), M.A., 1903; D.D., Ia. Coll., Grinnell, 1903; *m.* Florence V. O'Loughlin, of Washington, Ia., Mar. 20, 1894. Teacher and lecturer on sociology, Ia. State U., 1902-03; ordained Congl. ministry, 1894; pastor Benton Harbor, Mich., 1894-96, Geneseo, Ill., 1896-1900, Iowa City, Ia., 1900-05, Dubuque, Ia., 1905-08, Boston, Mass., 1908-16, Plymouth Congl. Ch., 1916-17; nat. sec. Am. Missionary Assn., New York, 1917—. Mason. An authority on penology and charities, Negro, Indian, Oriental and Spanish American, in America and Hawaiian Islands. *Home:* 637 Hanover Pl., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 287 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

CADY, Gilbert Haven, geologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 18, 1882; *s.* Martin Everts and Helen Louise (Howard) C.; B.A., Northwestern U., 1905, M.A., 1911; studied Yale, 1909-10, U. of Ill., 1910-11; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1917; *m.* Marian Adelia Denmark, of Chicago, July 26, 1906; children—Ruth Louise, Gilbert Haven, Mary Virginia, John Allan. Staff of State Geol. Survey of Ill., most of time, 1907-19; with exploration expdn. into Western Yunnan, China, 1919-20; prof. geology and head of dept., U. of Ark., 1920-25; sr. geologist State Geol. Survey of Ill. since 1925. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Ill. Acad. Sciences, Ill. Mining Inst., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Urbana Golf and Country. Author bulls. and repts. on geology and coal resources of Ill., etc. *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

CADY, Hamilton Perkins, chemist; *b.* Camden, Kan., May 2, 1874; *s.* Perkins E. and Ella M. (Falkenbury) C.; Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1897, Ph.D., 1903; grad. work Cornell, 1897-99; *m.* Stella C. Gallup, of Blue Rapids, Kan., June 5, 1900; children—Ruth Caroline, George Hamilton, Helen Frances. Asst. prof. chemistry, 1899-1905, asso. prof., 1905-11, prof. chemistry since 1911, U. of Kan., also chairman chemical dept. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Kan. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma. Conglist. *Author:* (with Edgar Henry Summerfield Bailey) A Laboratory Guide to the Study of Qualitative Analysis, 1901; The Principles of Inorganic Chemistry, 1912; General Chemistry, 1916. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

CADY, (Walter) Harrison, illustrator; *b.* Gardner, Mass., June 17, 1877; *s.* Edwin Harrison and Elenora (Fuller) C.; high sch. edn.; *m.* Melinna Louise Eldredge, Brooklyn, N.Y. Mem. art staff Brooklyn Eagle, 1900-04; has drawn many pictures since 1895, for Life, Puck and Judge; also for Century, St. Nicholas, Ladies' Home Journal, Saturday Evening Post, Harper's Bazar, etc.; made illustrations in color for books by Frances Hodgson Burnett, Robert Chambers, Thornton Burgess, etc. Wrote and illustrated Caleb Cottontail. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Dutch Treat, Mem. Soc. Am. Illustrators, Am. Water Color Soc., Artists' Guild of Authors' League of America, New York Water Color Soc., Architectural League New York. Wrote and illustrated The Animal Alphabet. *Home:* The Im-

perial, cor. Bedford Av. and Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CADY, Putnam, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-1913).

CADY, Samuel Howard, lawyer; *b.* Excelsior, Sauk Co., Wis., Feb. 4, 1870; *s.* William Curtis and Emogene (Huntington) C.; grad. high sch., Baraboo, Wis., 1891; B.A., U. of Wis., 1895, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Helen Baker, of Madison, Wis., May 11, 1899; children—Helen B. (Mrs. L. S. Griffith), Jessie S., Alice H. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1897; mem. firm Cady, Strehlow & Kaftan, Green Bay, 1897-1921; Wis. atty. C. & N. W. Ry. Co., at Milwaukee, 1921-24; asst. gen. solicitor, same co., at Chicago, 1924-25, gen. solicitor since June 1925. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Milwaukee (Milwaukee); Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 2915 Grant St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 400 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

CADY, Walter Guyton, univ. prof.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Dec. 10, 1874; *s.* John Hamlin and Mary Tabitha (Eddy) C.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1895, A.M., 1896; U. of Berlin, 1897-1900, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Kathrin Olive Miller, of Berlin, July 3, 1903 (died July 11, 1909); 1 son, Willoughby M. Magnetic observer, U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1900-02; instr. physics, 1902-03, asso. prof. 1903-07, prof. since 1907, Wesleyan Univ. Fellow A.A.A.S., American Phys. Soc., Inst. Radio Engrs.; mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Optical Soc., A.A.A.S. (sec. com., Sect. B, 1924-27), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F. Contbr. on cathode rays, magnetic declinograph, electric arc, piezo-electricity; asso. editor Physical Rev., 1924-26. Morris Liebman Memorial prize, Inst. Radio Engrs., 1928. *Home:* 49 High St., Middletown, Conn.

CAETANI, Gelasio, diplomat. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CAFFERY, Edward, consular service; *b.* St. Mary's Parish, La., Feb. 14, 1889; *s.* Donelson and Bethia Celestine (Richardson) C.; student Princeton, 1908-10, in Europe, 1910-12, U. of Va. Law Sch., 1912-13; *m.* Daphne Winchester Gillis, of New Orleans, La., Apr. 21, 1920; children—Susan Winchester, Marie Nanette. Apptd. vice consul and assigned to Bucharest, Rumania, 1921, consul, 1924; consul, Habana, Cuba, 1925-28, in charge consulate-gen., Jan.-Sept., 1927; consul, San Jose, since Apr. 1928. Served as 1st lt., inf., U.S.A., 1917-19. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* San Jose Golf. *Address:* Am. Consulate, San Jose, Costa Rica.

CAFFERY, Jefferson, diplomat; *b.* Lafayette, La., Dec. 1, 1886; *s.* Charles Duval and Mary Catherine Stirling (Parkerson) C.; A.B., Tulane U., 1906; admitted to La. bar, 1909; unmarried. Apptd. sec. of Legation at Caracas, Venezuela, 1911; assigned to Dept. of State, June 1913; sec. of Legation, Stockholm, Oct. 1913, Teheran, 1916; attached to spl. Russian mission to the U.S., June-July 1917; assigned to Paris, 1917; assigned to Dept. of State in connection with official visit of the King of the Belgians to the U.S., and spl. rep. of Dept. of State with the Prince of Wales during his visit to the U.S., 1919; apptd. counselor of Embassy, Madrid, Dec. 1919; chargé d'affaires *ad interim,* Athens, Greece, 1922; counselor Am. Embassy, Tokyo, Japan, 1923; detailed to Brussels for Congress of Internat. Chambers of Commerce, June, 1925; counselor Am. Embassy, Berlin, 1925. Spl. rep. of Dept. of State on the Permanent Interallied Com. for War Cripples, and U.S. del. various European confs. concerning war cripples, 1917-21; chmn. Am. Red Cross Earthquake Relief Activities, Japan, 1923-24. E.E. and M.P. to Salvador, 1926-28, to Colombia, 1928. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Cercle de l'Union (Paris); Buccaneers (Berlin); Jockey (Bogotá). Climbed mountain peak (El Pital) in Republic of Salvador, July 1928, one thousand feet higher than any mountain shown on maps of that country. *Home:* Lafayette, La. *Address:* American Legation, San Salvador, Salvador.

CAFFEY, Francis Gordon, judge; *b.* Gordonsville, Lowndes Co., Ala., Oct. 28, 1868; *s.* Dr. Hugh William and Alabama (Gordon) C.; A.M., Howard Coll., Ala., 1887, LL.D., 1919; A.B., Harvard, 1891, A.M., 1892; student Harvard U. Law Sch., 1892-94; unmarried. Practiced Montgomery, Ala., 1894-1902, becoming mem. firm of Tompkins & Troy, and later of Watts, Troy & Caffey; removed to New York, 1902, and practiced in partnership with John C. Breckinridge, later firm of Clarke, Breckinridge & Caffey; solicitor U.S. Dept. Agr., 1913-17; U.S. atty. for Southern District of N.Y., 1917-21; mem. Bouvier, Caffey & Beale, 1921-29; U.S. dist. judge, Southern Dist. of N.Y. since May 7, 1929. Mil. training at coll. 4 yrs.; lt.-col. 3d Ala. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; mem. bd. visitors, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1899; judge advocate gen. on staffs of Govs. Samford and Jelks, Ala., 1900-02. Trustee Marion Inst., Ala., Nat. Child Labor Com. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Harvard, University (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Harvard (Boston). *Home:* 44 W. 44th St. *Address:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CAFFREY, Donald John, entomologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 17, 1886; *s.* John Francis and Mary Abbie (Treacey) C.; grad. high sch., Gardner, Mass., 1905; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst, 1909, grad. study, 1909-10; B.S., Boston U., 1909; unmarried. Asst. entomologist, Conn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1910-13; same, U.S. Dept. Agr., research on cereal and forage insects, in southwest, Colo. and Calif., 1913-17, on wire-worms in Md., 1917-18, successively asst. entomologist, asso. entomologist, entomologist, sr. entomologist, in charge European corn borer research, since 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Entomol. Soc. America, Ecol. Soc. America. Catholic. Contbr. to Jour. Econ. Entomology. *Home:* 615 Front St., Toledo, O.

CAGIATI, Marie Van Vorst (Mrs. Gaetano Cagiati), author. See Marie Van Vorst.

CAHAN, Abraham, author; *b.* Vilna, Russia, July 7, 1860; *s.* Shachno and Sarah C.; grad. Teachers' Inst., Vilna; *m.* Anna Braunstein of Kieff, Russia, 1887. Came to U.S. 1882; edited weekly newspaper and monthly mag. in Yiddish. Editor-in-chief Jewish Daily Forward. Contbr. to leading Am. periodicals since 1887. *Author:* Yekl, A Tale of the New York Ghetto; The Imported Bridegroom and Other Stories; White Terror and the Red, 1905; Raphael Naarizoch (in Yiddish) 1907; The Rise of David Levinsky. *Address:* 175 E. Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CAHILL, Bernard J. S., architect; *b.* London, Eng., Jan. 30, 1866; *s.* James Alban and Elizabeth (Smith) C.; ed. Ratcliffe Coll. (U. of London), 1884; S. Kensington Sch. of Art, London, 1887; came to U.S., 1888; *m.* Lida Boardman Hall, of San Francisco, Mar. 5, 1897 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Laura Georgiana McCune of San Francisco, June 26, 1907; 1 son, Bernard James Alban. Practicing architecture at San Francisco, 1891, Vancouver, B.C., Portland, Ore., and Oakland, Calif.; specialist in mausoleum design and mortuary architecture. Made three plans for beautifying San Francisco, etc. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, A.A.A.S., London Town Planning Conf., 1909, Conf. on City Planning, Phila., 1910, etc. Editor, Am. Builders Review, 1906. Inventor of a new projection for a land map of the world. Author pamphlet, On Thinking Federally, and other memoirs and pamphlets on architecture, cartography, etc. Original plans for "The Civic Center" made in 1904, finally adopted by the City of San Francisco, Jan. 1912. Planned Multnomah Hotel, Portland, Ore.; Magnavox factories, Oakland; Diamond Head Memorial Park, Honolulu; Catacombs and Columbarium Cypress Lawn, San Francisco; St. Mary's Mausoleum, Sacramento; etc. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Meteorol. Soc., A.A.A.S., British Inst. Philos. Studies, etc. *Club:* Encinal Yacht (Alameda, Calif.). *Home:* 711 Grand St., Alameda. *Office:* 357 12th St., Oakland, Calif.

CAHILL, Marie (Mrs. D. V. Arthur), actress. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CAHILL, Michael Harrison, railway official; *b.* Lexington, Richland Co., O., Nov. 19, 1874; *s.* Michael J. and Jane E. (Murphy) C.; ed. high sch., Lexington; *m.* Ethel B. White, of New Brunswick, Can., Sept., 1902; 1 dau., Margaret Cromwell. With B.&O.R.R.Co., 1891-1920, successively messenger boy, telegraph operator, train dispatcher, trainmaster, asst. supt. and supt., serving as supt. on 5 divisions and as gen. supt. Pa. and Md. dists.—except a short period as supt. Buffalo div. D.,L.&W. Ry.; with S.A.L.Ry., 1920-28, 1st as gen. mgr., and as v.p. in charge of operations, 1922-28; chmn. bd. M.K. & T. Ry. since 1928. Dir. Chemical Bank & Trust Co., Chemical Nat. Co. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Assn. of Ry. Supts., Nat. Economic League, Am. Arbitration Assn., Ga. Hist. Soc., Chamber of Commerce of N.Y., Merchants Assn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Railroad (New York); Oglethorpe (Savannah, Ga.); Noonday (St. Louis). *Home:* 1215 5th Av. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

CAHILL, Thaddeus, inventor; *b.* Ia., 1867; *s.* Timothy and Ellen (Harrington) C.; grad. Oberlin (O.) High Sch., 1884; studied Oberlin Acad., 1884-85, and in laboratories: LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1892, LL.M., 1893, D.C.L., 1900; unmarried. Admitted to bar, 1894, practiced several yrs. Invented the elec. typewriter; invented process of producing music electrically, known as telharmony; pioneer in U.S. of art of distributing music electrically from a central sta. to receiving telephones on premises of subscribers; also inventions in composing machines, heat engines, wireless telephony and wired-wireless; removed laboratory from Washington to Holyoke, Mass., 1902, and to New York, 1911. *Home:* 316 W. 84th St., New York, N.Y.

CAHOON, Edward Augustus, banking; *b.* Lyndon, Caledonia Co., Vt., Aug. 20, 1862; *s.* Charles Shaw and Charlotte (Chase) C.; A.B., Amherst, 1883; *m.* Mabel Howel of Merced, Calif., Apr. 26, 1894 (died Oct. 24, 1902); children—Mrs. Katharine Wilson, Mrs. Louise Keller, Mabel; 2d, Laura Hedgcoxe, of Roswell, N.M., Aug. 15, 1908; 1 son, Dan H. Located in New Mexico, 1884; in cattle business until July, 1887; entered Albuquerque Nat. Bank, 1887; organized Bank of Roswell, 1890; has been sole mgr. of bank since its orgn. Pres. First Nat. Bank of Roswell; pres. Citizens State Bank, Artesia, N.M.; v.p. P. V. Lumber Co.; dir. Roswell Hardware Co. Mayor of Roswell, 1897. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 5 times between 1900-1928; chmn. Rep. Co. Com., Chaves Co., 22 yrs.; mem. Rep. Central Com. State of N.M., 20 yrs. Pres. Bd. of Regents, N.M. Mil. Inst.; dir. Carnegie Pub. Library, Roswell. Presbyn. Pres. N.M. Bankers' Assn., 1910-11. Mason; Grand Master Masons of N.M., 1902; Grand High Priest R.A.M., 1903; Grand Comdr. K.T. of N.M., 1904; 33° A.&N. Scottish Rite. *Clubs:* Roswell Commercial, Roswell Country, Lea Lake. *Home:* Roswell, N.M.

CAILLE, Augustus, M. D.; *b.* Madison, Ind., Apr. 1, 1854; *s.* William and Ernestine (Hof) C.; Huguenot descent; grad. New York Coll. Pharmacy, 1873; M.D., U. of Würzburg, 1877, Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1881; *m.* Emily Guth, of New York, 1879; *m.* 2d, Rita E. Seibold. In practice of medicine, New York, since 1878; prof. children's diseases, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., since 1890; consulting physician N.Y. Post-Grad., Lenox Hill hospitals, Isabella Home and Hosp. and Sea Cliff Convalescent Home for Babies. Del. Internat. Med. Congress, Berlin; ex-pres. Am. Pediatric Soc.; fellow Am. Congress on Internal Medicine, Am. Coll. of Physicians, N.Y. Acad. Medicine; mem. N.Y. Co. and State Med. socs., A.M.A. *Author:* Diagnosis and Treatment of Disease, 1906; Prevention and Treatment of Disease, 1918. Contbr. to med. jours., etc. *Address:* 121 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.

CAIN, James Mallahan, newspaper man; *b.* Annapolis, Md., July 1, 1892; *s.* James William and Rose Cecilia (Mallahan) C.; A.B., Washington Coll., Chestertown, Md., 1910, A.M., 1917; *m.* Mary Rebekah Clough, of Church Hill, Md., Jan. 17, 1920; *m.* 2d, Elina Siostedt Tyszecka, of Helsingfors, Finland, July 2, 1927. Mem. Staff Baltimore American, 1917-18, Baltimore Sun, 1918-23; prof. journalism, St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1923-24; editorial writer New York World since 1924. Served as pvt. (1st class); Hdqrs. Troop, 79th Div., U.S.A., with A.E.F., 1918-19; editor in chief Lorraine Cross, official newspaper 79th Div., 1919. Democrat. Wrote: Our Government, a satirical survey. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 242 E. 19th St. *Address:* The World, New York, N.Y.

CAIN, James William, college pres.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Sept. 1, 1860; *s.* P. J. and Mary (Kelley) C.; A.B., Yale University, 1884, A.M., 1893; LL.D., St. John's College, 1903, University of Pittsburgh, 1912, also Washington Coll., 1928; *m.* Rose Cecilia Mallahan, of New Haven, Dec. 25, 1890; children—James Mallahan, Virginia Mary, Rosalie Cecelia, Edward Cain (lt. U.S.M.C., killed Feb. 15, 1919), Genevieve. Began teaching in evening schs. of New Haven, 1880; prin. of an evening sch., 1881-84; prin. Lewiston (Pa.) Acad., 1884-86; prof., 1886-1903, v.p., 1892-1903, St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md.; pres. Washington Coll., Chestertown, Md., 1903-18; v.p. U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Baltimore, 1918—. Pres. bd. sch. trustees, Annapolis, Md., 1897-1901; mem. Md. State Bd. Edn. (ex-officio); Md. Edn. Commn. *Home:* Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

CAIN, Walter, editor; born Aug. 21, 1862; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CAIN, William, univ. prof. emeritus. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CAINE, John Thomas, III. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CAIRNS, Anna Sneed, college pres.; *b.* New Albany, Ind., Mar. 19, 1841; *d.* Rev. Samuel K. and Rachel O. (Crosby) Sneed; grad. Monticello Sem., 1858; studied Latin, Greek and Hebrew with her father and Bishop Dunlop; *m.* John G. Cairns, 1881 (died 1895). Founder, 1861, and since pres. Forest Park U. (for young women), St. Louis. Legislative and legal supt. Mo. W.C.T.U.; supt. of labor, Nat. W.C.T.U. Addressed Nat. Ho. of Rep. in its sessions, an honor never accorded to any woman before, except to Dorothea Dix; delivered 30 prohibition addresses in Tex. Mem. D.A.R., Mo. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 5636 Cabanne Av., St. Louis, Mo.

CAIRNS, Charles Andrew, railway official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CAIRNS, Frederick Irvan, mining engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CAIRNS, William B., univ. prof.; *b.* Ellsworth, Wis., June 4, 1867; *s.* George W. and Abbie S. (Leavitt) C.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1890, A.M., 1892, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Dora E. Bateman, of Ellsworth, Wis., June 21, 1893 (died Dec. 12, 1917); children—William Bateman (killed in action, Roncheres, France, July 30, 1918), George Walter. Instr. rhetoric, 1893-97, English, 1897-1900, asst. prof., 1900-01, asst. prof. American literature, 1901-17, associate professor since 1917, University of Wis. Mem. summer faculty, Columbia, 1911, 1912; del. Conf. English and Am. profs. of English, and lecturing at English universities, 1920. Has edited sch. and coll. text books. *Author:* On the Development of American Literature, 1815-33, 1897; Forms of Discourse, 1896, 1909; Introduction to Rhetoric, 1900; History of American Literature, 1912; American Literature for Secondary Schools, 1914; British Criticisms of American Writers, 1783-1815, 1918; British Criticisms of American Writers, 1815-1833, 1922. Editor: Early American Writers, 1909. Mem. editorial bd. Am. Literature. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* University (Madison). *Address:* 2010 Madison St., Madison, Wis.

CAIRNS, W(illiam) D(eWeese), prof. mathematics; *b.* Troy, O., Nov. 2, 1871; *s.* Samuel Alexander and Mary Brook (Gunn) C.; prep. edn., high sch., Troy, 1885-89; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1892; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1907; *m.* Iva Crofoot, of Troy, New York, August 25, 1898 (died November 2, 1926); children—Mary Catherine, Robert William. Instr. mathematics, high sch., Troy, O., 1894-96, Calumet, Mich., 1898-99; instr. mathematics, Oberlin Coll., 1899-1904; asso. prof., 1904-20, prof. since 1920. Mem. Math. Assn. America (sec.-treas. since its orgn., 1915), A.A.A.S., Am. Math. Soc., Nat. Council Teachers of Mathematics, N.E.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Conglist. Original investigations in integral equations and in binomial theorem as applied to probability. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

CAJORI, Florian, college prof.; *b.* St. Aignan, near Thusis, Switzerland, February 28, 1859; *s.* George and Catherina (Camenisch) C.; came to U.S., 1875; B.S., U. of Wis., 1883, M.S., 1886; student Johns Hopkins; Ph.D., Tulane, 1894; LL.D., U. of Colo., 1912, Colo. Coll., 1913; Sc.D., U. of Wis., 1913; *m.* Elizabeth G. Edwards, of St. Louis, Sept. 3, 1890; 1 son, Florian Anton. Asst. prof. mathematics, 1885-87; prof. applied mathematics, 1887-88, Tulane U.; prof. physics, 1889-98, mathematics, 1898-1918, dean dept. of engring., 1903-18, Colo. Coll.; prof. history of mathematics, U. of Calif., 1918—. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America (pres. 1917), Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung, A.A.A.S. (v.p. of Section L, 1923), Math. Assn. (Eng.), History of Science Soc. (v.p. 1924, 25); fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Comité intern. d'histoire d. sciences (v.p. 1929). *Author:* The Teaching and History of Mathematics in the United States, 1890; A History of Mathematics, 2 ed., 1919; A History of Elementary Mathematics, 2 ed., 1917; A History of Physics, 1899; Introduction to the Modern Theory of Equations, 1904; Early Mathematical Sciences in North and South America, 1928; Mathematics in Liberal Education, 1928; Career of F. R. Hassler, 1929; History of Mathematical Notations (2 vols.), 1928-29. Contbr. to math. jours. *Address:* University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

CALDER, A(lexander) Stirling, sculptor; *b.* Phila., Jan. 11, 1870; *s.* Alexander Milne and Margaret (Stirling) C.; pupil Pa. Acad. Fine Arts and Chapu and Falguière, Paris, France; *m.* Nanette Lederer, of Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 22, 1895; children—Margaret, Alexander. Curator of sculpture, Pa. Mus., 1905. Awarded gold medal, Phila. Art Club, 1893; hon. mention, Buffalo Expn., 1901; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; spl. Walter Lippincott prize, 100th Anniversary Exhbn., Pa. Academy of Fine Arts, 1905; grand prize Alaska-Yukon Expn.; designer's medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Represented in permanent collection Pa. Acad., and in Fairmount Park and Franklin Inn Club, Phila.; statue in Smithsonian grounds, Washington; Art Mus. St. Louis; John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, Metropolitan Mus., New York; Telfair Art Acad., Atlanta. Acting chief, dept. of sculpture, San Francisco Expn., 1915; mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, 1915. A.N.A., 1906, N.A., 1913; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Pub. Art League U.S., Municipal Art Soc. N.Y., Archtl. League New York, Art Club Phila., Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Fairmount Park Art Assn., Phila.; charter mem. League of New York Artists, New Soc. of Artists. *Clubs:* Century, The Players, Nat. Arts. *Studio:* 11 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Pittsfield, Mass.

CALDER, Helen Barnetson, missionary sec.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Jan. 29, 1877; *d.* George and Margery (Patterson) C.; B.A., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1898; studied Hartford Theol. Sem. Teacher Western Coll., Oxford, O., 1898-99; sec. Y.W.C.A., Hartford, 1899-1902; sec. Y.W.C.A., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1902-05; sec. Woman's Bd. of Missions Congl. Ch., 1905-26; sec. A.B.C.F.M., since 1926; in Europe, 1927-28; del. to Jerusalem Conf., 1928. Mem. Internat. Missionary Council. Visited mission field as mem. deputation of Federation of Women's bds. of foreign missions of N. America, 1919-20. *Club:* Women's City. *Home:* Auburndale, Mass. *Office:* 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

CALDER, Robert Scott, clergyman, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CALDER, William M., ex-senator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 3, 1869; ed. public schs., New York; *m.* Catherine E. Harloe, of Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1893. Engaged as builder and erected nearly 3,000 houses at Brooklyn; bldg. commr., Brooklyn, 1902-03; mem. 59th to 63rd Congresses (1905-15), 6th N.Y. Dist.; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 6 times to 1928; mem. U.S. Senate, 1917-23; dir. numerous financial instns. *Home:* 551 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CALDERHEAD, William Alexander, ex-congressman. See. Vol. IX (1916-17).

CALDERON, Ignacio, diplomat. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CALDERWOOD, Alva John, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CALDERWOOD, Willis Greenleaf, prohibition worker; *b.* Dodge Co., Wis., July 25, 1866; *s.* John and Emily Bethiah (Greenleaf) C.; grad. Wesleyan Meth. Sem., Wasioja, Minn., 1886; grad. Am. Corr. U., Chicago (now defunct), 1890; *m.* Alice M. Cox, of Wasioja, June 9, 1892. Teacher, commercial coll., Minneapolis, 1889-1903; with Northwestern Life Ins. Co., 1903-07. Active in Prohibition Party since 1889; exec. sec. Prohibition State Com., Minn., 1897-1910, chmn., 1910-20; sec. Nat. Prohibition Com., 1905-12; mem. Nat. Prohibition Exec. Com., 1912-16; v. chmn. Nat. Prohibition Com., 1916-20; Prohibition candidate for congressman-at-large, Minn., 1912; for gov. Minn., 1914; polled 78,000 votes for U.S. senator, 1916, and 137,000, 1918; conducted campaign in 9th Calif. Congressional Dist., electing Charles H. Randall, 1st Prohibitionist elected to Congress; Prohibition work in Australia, 1921-23; dir. Nat. Prohibition Facts Service, 1926—. An organizer, 1900, and treas. Ministers' Casualty Union. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Saturday Lunch. *Home:* 986 15th Av. S.E. *Office:* 411 Oak Grove, Minneapolis, Minn.

CALDWELL, see also Cauldwell.

CALDWELL, Ben Franklin, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CALDWELL, Benjamin Palmer, chemist; *b.* New Orleans, La., Apr. 2, 1875; *s.* John Williamson (A.M., M.D.) and Mary Howe (Palmer) C.; A.B., Tulane U., 1893, B.E., 1895, Ch.E., 1896; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; *m.* Helen Mercer Wright, of New Orleans, Dec. 23, 1902; children—Benjamin Palmer, Hamilton Mercer Wright. Fellow in chemistry, Tulane U., 1893-95; successively instr. in chemistry, asst. prof., asso. prof., prof. gen. and theoretical chemistry, Tulane U., 1895-1916; absent on leave as fellow in chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1899-1901; visited France, Germany, and Eng., 1901, examining chem. ednl. facilities; prof. chemistry, Oglethorpe U., Atlanta, Ga., 1916-19; prof. analytical chemistry, Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1919-27, professor of physical chemistry since 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S., New Orleans Acad. Sciences; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., also La. sect. same (charter mem. and ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha of Md., also charter mem. and ex-pres. Alpha of La.). Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Chemists (New York). *Home:* 1157 E. 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CALDWELL, Bert Wilmer, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Effingham, Ill., Feb. 20, 1875; *s.* Henry D. and Ann Mary C.; A.B., Austin Coll., Effingham, Ill., 1894; M.D., Barnes Med. Coll., St. Louis, Mo., 1898; *m.* Georgia Hanson, of Chelsea, Okla., Jan. 26, 1894; 1 son, Henry Hanson. Began practice at St. Louis, 1898; with Isthmian Canal Commn., in charge Santo-Tomas and other hosps., Republic of Panama, during building of Panama Canal, 1905-15; mem. Rockefeller-Red Cross Commn. to the Balkans, 1915; attached to Am. Embassy in Berlin, as commr. to inspr. Allied prison camps, Germany, 1916; supt. Allegheny Gen. Hosp., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1916-17; in charge 8th dist., U.S. Pub. Health Service, Chicago, Ill., 1919; mem. Yellow Fever Commn., Rockefeller Foundation in Mexico, in charge Gulf Coast from Tampico to Yucatan, 1920-22; supt. University Hosp., State U. of Ia., 1922-25; supt. Tampa (Fla.) Municipal Hosp., 1925-27; exec. sec. Am. Hosp. Assn. since 1927. Served in Spanish-Am. War; col. Med. Dept., U.S.A., World War. Mem. A.M.A., Assn. Mil. Surgeons. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Medinah Athletic, Collegiate (Chicago). *Home:* 3144 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 18 E. Division St., Chicago, Ill.

CALDWELL, Charles Pope, lawyer; *b.* Bastrop County, Tex., June 18, 1875; *s.* Charles G. C.; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1898, Yale, 1899; *m.* Frances Morrison, of Portsmouth, O., July 20, 1907; 1 son, Charles Morrison. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1900. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912; mem. 64th to 66th Congresses (1915-21), 2d N.Y. Dist.; apptd. asso. justice Ct. of Special Sessions, N.Y. City, 1925. Maj., Ordnance Corps, World War, 1918; founder Veterans' Mountain Camp, Tupper Lake, N.Y. Mem. N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., Queens Co. Bar Assn. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Shelter Island Yacht. *Home:* Kew Gardens, L.I. *Address:* Criminal Court Bldg., New York, N.Y.

CALDWELL, Charles Turner, clergyman; *b.* Bonham, Tex., Aug. 7, 1865; *s.* Rev. Tillman Aiken and Harriet Malinda (McGuire) C.; prep. edn., Wilson's High Sch., Dodd City, Tex., and pvt. sch., Bonham; A.B. and B.D., with honors, Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1894, D.D., 1905; D.D., Austin (Tex.) Coll., 1924; *m.* Millicent Lupton, of Leesburg, Va., Oct. 25, 1906; children—Charles Lupton, Millicent Lupton, Tillman Lupton. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1894; pastor First Ch., Greenville, Tex., 1894-1901; co-pastor First Ch., Houston, 1901-03; pastor First Ch., Waco, since 1903. Moderator Synod of Tex., 1917; trustee General Assembly and Presbyterian Foundation, 1929; also mem. many committees, etc. Active in Liberty Loan and war cause drives, World War. Pres. bd. trustees Austin Presbyn. Theol. Sem. Democrat. Mason, K.T. *Clubs:* Rotary, Golf. *Author:* An Appreciation of Rev. Dr. Frank Hall Wright, 1927; For Your Consolation (sermons), 1927. *Home:* 313 Crescent Rd., Waco, Tex.

CALDWELL, Clarence Carey, lawyer; *b.* Minnehaha County, S.D., Feb. 2, 1877; *s.* George and Mary E. (Draper) C.; Sioux Falls (S.D.) Coll.; A.B., U. of S.Dak., 1902, LL.B., 1906; studied U. of Chicago Law Sch. 1 semester, 1905; *m.* Marie Bryant, of Vermilion, S.D., June 16, 1908; children—Marion Priscilla, Clarence Bryant. Began practice in Howard, S.D., 1906; state's atty., Miner Co., 1907, 1908 and 1911-14; atty.-gen. S.D., terms 1915-18; now mem. firm Caldwell & Burns. Member Bd. of Regents of Edn., S.Dak.; mem. bd. trustees, Sioux Falls Coll. Republican. Baptist. Mason, Kiwanian. *Home:* Sioux Falls, S.D.

CALDWELL, Clifford Douglass, pres. By-Products Coke Corpn.; *b.* Bristol, Tenn., Oct.

16, 1872; *s.* Rev. George Aiken and Margaret (Brooks) C.; desc. Anthony Caldwell of Va., Continental soldier at Yorktown, 1781; ed. King Coll., Bristol, 1885-88; *m.* Jane Wood, of Bristol, Va., Oct. 9, 1895. Employed in bank, 1888-96; in coal business, developing own interests in Va. and W.Va., 1896-1914; in Chicago since 1914; v.p. By-Products Coke Corpn., Chicago, 1916-21, pres. since 1921; president Interlake Iron Corporation since 1929; dir. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co., of Chicago, Interstate Iron & Steel Co., Consumers' Co., Black Mountain Corpn. (operating coal mines in Ky. and Va.), Kingston-Pocahontas Coal Co., Chicago Short Line R.R. Co., etc. Served on Com. of Coal Production, U.S. Govt., Washington, 1917-18. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago, Casino, Arts, Saddle and Cycle, Glen View, Old Elm. Big game hunter. *Home:* 199 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 332 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

CALDWELL, Eugene Craighead, theologian; *b.* Rock Hill, S.C., Aug. 17, 1876; *s.* Alfred Shorter and Lizzie (Hutchison) C.; A.B., Hampden-Sydney (Va.) Coll., 1898, A.M., 1899, LL.D., 1923; B.D., Union Theological Sem. in Virginia, 1904; D.D., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1910; *m.* Margaret Beverley McCormick, of Nottoway, Va., Feb. 9, 1904 (she died, 1929); children—Virginia Beverley, Caroline Elizabeth, Eugene Craighead. Prof. English, Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1898-99, Hoge Mil. Acad., Blackstone, Va., 1899-1901; Hoge fellow, Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1904-05; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1905; pastor Leaksville and Wentworth, N.C., 1905-06; Ball prof. O.T. lang. and exegesis, Austin (Tex.) Theol. Sem., 1906-14; prof. O.T. lang. and exegesis, 1914-15, prof. N.T. exegesis since 1915, Union Theol. Sem. in Va. Stone lecturer, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1918. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Author various brochures on religious subjects. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, Ginter Park, Richmond, Va.

CALDWELL, Francis Cary, college prof.; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Dec. 25, 1868; *s.* George Chapman and Rebecca Stanly (Wilmarth) C.; A.B., Cornell U., 1890, M.E. in Elec. Engring., 1891; Nat. Polytechnicum, Zürich, Switzerland, 1892-93; *m.* Louise Taft Orton, *d.* Edward Orton, of Columbus, O., July 12, 1900; children—Anne Davenport (wife of Dr. W. A. Kramer), Edward Orton (dec.). With Thomson-Houston Electric Co., 1891-92; asst. prof. electrical engring., 1893-97, asso. prof., 1897-1901, prof., 1901—, Ohio State U.; dir. Automatic Reclosing Circuit Breaker Co.; engr. Div. of Vehicle Lighting of Bur. of Motor Vehicles, Ohio. Lecturer on illumination, Inst. of Tech., Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1924-25. Trustee Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, O., 1923—. Republican. Unitarian. Dir. Eye-Sight Conservation Council; fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Illuminating Engring. Soc. (dir. 1921-24), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Xi, Eta Kappa Nu. *Club:* Engineers. *Author:* Notes and Questions for the Dynamo Laboratory, 1900; Electrical Engineering Problems, 1904-1913; Electrical Engineering Test Sheets, 1911; Modern Lighting, 1929. Editor: Technical Letters on Industrial Lighting, 1919. Contributing editor E.M.F. Electrical Year Book, 1922-26. *Home:* 206 16th Av., Columbus, O.

CALDWELL, Frank Congleton. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CALDWELL, Frank Merrill, army officer; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 8, 1866; *s.* Walter Lester and Jane (Carter) C.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1890; distinguished grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1909; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1910; *m.* Mary Hay, of Oshkosh, Wis., June 6, 1894; children—Dorothy (Mrs. C. F. Beach), Jane Carter (Mrs. Harrison Lobdell), Mary Hay (Mrs. Richard Barthelmess). Commd. 2d lt. 3d Cav., June 12, 1890; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Jan. 18, 1925. Served as lt. col. 4th Wis. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; detailed in Insp. Gen.'s Dept., 1916-18; brig. gen. N.A., Apr. 12, 1918-Oct. 31, 1919, World War; comdr. 75th Inf. Brig., 38th Div., May 15-Oct. 14, 1918; comdr. 83rd Inf. Brig., 42d Div., 1918-19; insp. gen., 1920-21; chief of staff, Gen. Staff Corps, 6th Corps Area, 1921-24; comdg. harbor defenses of P.I., 1925-27, harbor defenses of Pacific Coast, Apr. 13, 1928—. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Army and Navy (Manila); Bohemian, Burlingame Country, Presidio Golf (San Francisco); Union League (Chicago). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

CALDWELL, George Brinton; *b.* Dunkirk, N.Y., Aug. 24, 1863; *s.* Charles Melville and Mary Ann (Kelner) C.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; *m.* Lucy Smith Patrick, of Ionia, Mich., Oct. 14, 1886 (died May 1922); 1 dau., Mrs. A. R. Gibbons; *m.* 2d, Marion Haley Andrews, of Westbrook, Me., July 14, 1923. City clk., Greenville, Mich., 1886; bank bookkeeper, 1884-90; state accountant of Mich. and sec. State Bd. of Equalization, 1891, 1892; nat. bank examiner, Mich. and Ind., 1893-99; asst. cashier Merchants Nat. Bank, Indianapolis, Ind., 1899-1902; became identified, 1902, with investment bond business with Am. Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago; v.p. Continental and Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, 1910-15; organized, 1911, Investment Bankers Assn. America and was its first president, serving two yrs., 1912, 13; pres. Sperry & Hutchinson Co., New York, 1915-23; pres. Caldwell, Mosser & Willamen, investment bankers, 1923-25; pres. United Foundation Mortgage Company; vice pres. U.S. Bond & Mortgage Corpn., New York; dir. Irvington Nat. Bank, C. W. McNear & Co. (Chicago). Conglist. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Union League, Bankers (Chicago); New York Athletic, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York). Speaker and writer on financial topics. *Home:* 15 Westway, Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 8 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

CALDWELL, Hugh Milton, ex-mayor; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., June 7, 1881; *s.* Thomas M. and Jane (Kearsley) C.; LL.B., Nat. U. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1903, LL.M., 1904; *m.* Sarah Smith Howard, of Alexandria, Va., Oct., 21, 1903; children—Eleanor Washington, Jane Kearsley, Anne Howard, Hugh Milton. Began practice law at Seattle, Wash., 1905; mem. Caldwell & Riddell, 1908-13, Wright, Kelleher & Caldwell, 1913-16; chief deputy pros. atty., King Co., Wash., 1911-12; corpn. counsel, City of Seattle, 1916-18 (resigned); elected mayor of Seattle, Mar. 1920, by largest majority ever received by candidate for that office., Pvt. 3d Rgt., N.G. Wash.; commd. capt. Mil. Intelligence Div. U.S.A., Sept. 1918; trans. as maj. Judge Adv. Dept.; served at Camp Lewis, Wash. Mem. Am., Wash. State and Seattle bar assns., Phi Sigma Kappa, Am. Legion; pres., treas., trustee Seattle Ice Skating and Hockey Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Arctic, Masonic, Rainier, Commercial, Seattle Golf, Automobile of Wash. *Home:* 2717 10th Av. N. *Office:* Alaska Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

CALDWELL, James E., banker; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 18, 1854; *s.* Alexander Samuel and Matilda Watson (Sheppard) C.; ed. pvt. schs. and business coll.; *m.* May Winston, of Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1875; children— James E. (dec.), Elsie (Mrs. Daniel F. Carter Buntin), Charles Winston, William Underwood (dec.), Shirley (dec.), Margaret (dec.), May Winston (dec.), Rogers Clarke, Meredith, Dandridge (dec.). Propr. James E. Caldwell, gen. ins., 1876-96; pres. Cumberland Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1890-1913; chmn. bd., 1913-25; pres. First and Fourth Nat. Bank, Nashville, since 1912; pres. Nashville Trust Co.; chmn. bd. Southern Bell Telephone Co.; dir. Mo. State Life Ins. Co., St. Louis, Mo. Chmn. bd. trustees Peabody Coll. Democrat in Tenn. matters, Republican nationally. Presbyn. *Author:* Recollections of a Life Time, 1923. *Home:* Longview, Franklin Pike, Nashville. *Office:* Fourth & First National Bank, Nashville, Tenn.

CALDWELL, James Henry, mechanical engr.; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Mar. 21, 1865; *s.* Edward Holland and Carolina Amelia (Shields) C.; B.S., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y., 1886; *m.* Margery Josephine Christie, of Troy, May 3, 1887. Engr. and v.p. Mobile (Ala.) Gas & Electric Co., 1886-1904; engr. Ludlow Valve Co., Troy, N.Y., 1888-94, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1894-1908, pres., since 1908; elected pres. Troy Trust Co. upon its orgn., 1902; resigned, 1913, now chmn. bd.; treas. Rensselaer Improvement Co.; trustee and 1st v.p. Troy Savings Bank; 1st v.p. Nat. State Bank of Troy; v.p. Troy & Greenbush, Rensselaer & Saratoga, Albany & Vermont, Troy & Bennington, Troy & Schenectady, Columbus, Marion & Bucyrus, Troy & Lansingburg, Cohoes & Lansingburg Rys., etc. Vice pres. and trustee Rensselaer Poly. Inst.; pres. Samaritan Hosp., Troy Pub. Library; sr. past pres. Troy Chamber Commerce. Mem. Am. Soc. Engrs., Soc. Professional Engrs. State of N.Y., Am. Foundrymen's Assn., Am. Gas Inst., Am. Water Works Assn., Nat. Gas and Petroleum Assn. of Can.; asso. mem. Am. Mus. Natural History. *Clubs:* Troy, Laureate Boat, Country (Troy); University, Engineers, Recess, Delta Phi (New York). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 55 1st St. *Address:* Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., Troy, N.Y.

CALDWELL, Jesse Cobb, clergyman, educator; *b.* Clay Co., Mo., Jan. 15, 1873; *s.* Robert and Mildred (Cobb) C.; Warrensburg State Normal Sch., 1891-92; A.B., Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky., 1896; grad. Coll. of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1897; B.D., Div. Sch. of Yale U., 1903; LL.D., Transylvania, 1916; *m.* Mary, *d.* Congressman E. F. Settle, of Owenton, Ky., Oct. 18, 1898; children—Elisabeth, Mildred; *m.* 2d, Ruth O. Wilkinson, August 10, 1927. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1897; pastor Christian Ch., Owenton, Ky., 1897-1902; prin. Caldwell Acad., Owenton, 1900-02; pastor First Christian Church, Selma, Ala., 1903-07, 1st Ch., Wilson, N.C., 1907, also dean Atlantic Christian Coll., Wilson; pres. same coll., 1908-16; dean Coll. of the Bible, Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., since 1916. Democrat. *Club:* University. *Home:* 1334 32d St., Des Moines, Ia.

CALDWELL, John Kenneth, foreign service officer; *b.* Piketon, Ohio, Oct. 16, 1881; *s.* James Oscar and Leila Ada (Cox) C.; B.S., Berea (Ky.) Coll., 1905; *m.* Grace Colquhoun Thompson, *d.* Am. missionaries, of Tokyo, Japan, June 16, 1908; children—David Kenneth, Margaret Colquhoun, James Thompson, John Rea. Employed in laboratory of supervising architect of the Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C., 1906; apptd. student interpreter in Japan, 1906; vice and dep. consul-gen., also interpreter at Yokohama, 1909; asst. Japanese sec. to Embassy to Japan, 1909-14; vice consul at Dalny temporarily, Jan. 17-Feb. 17, 1911; consul at Vladivostok, 1914-20, Kobe, Japan, Sept. 11, 1920; apptd. Japanese sec. Am. Embassy at Tokyo, July 1921; spl. duty at Chita, Siberia; apptd. consul gen., June 1924; apptd. asst. chief div. of Far Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, Nov. 19, 1925, later acting chief; lecturer on Far East, Georgetown Univ. Foreign Service Sch., 1926-27. Rep. of sec. of state on Federal Narcotics Control Bd. since Nov. 1925; attended 1928 and 29 meetings of League of Nations Opium Advisory Com. in Geneva as tech. expert on behalf Dept. of State. Mem. Japan br. Am. Assn., Asiatic Soc. of Japan. Presbyn. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

CALDWELL, John Lawrence, lawyer, diplomat; July 16, 1875-Dec. 6, 1922. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CALDWELL, John Livy, college pres. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CALDWELL, John Williamson, college prof. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CALDWELL, Josiah S(amuel), bishop; *b.* Charlotte, N.C., Aug. 2, 1862; *s.* Dice and Martha (Howie) C.; A.B., Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N.C.; *m.* Ella Melchor, of Concord, N.C., Jan. 1881. Entered A.M.E. Zion ministry, 1890; pastor Elizabeth City, N.C., Petersburg, Va., New York, and Phila., to 1904; financial sec. A.M.E. Zion Ch., 1900-04; elected bishop, 1904; chmn. bd. of bishops since Feb. 1911. Del. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1901, Toronto, 1911, London, 1921. Trustee Livingstone Coll., Atkinson Coll., Madisonville, Ky., Douglass Hosp., Phila. *Author:* Book of Sermons, 1908. *Home:* 1420 Christian St. *Office:* 1501 Christian St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CALDWELL, Orestes Hampton, editor; *b.* Lexington, Kentucky, Mar. 8, 1888; *s.* William Hampton, M.D., and Flora V. (Weed) C.; prep. edn., Dr. Dührings Sch., Charlottenburg, Germany, and Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind.; B.S. in E.E., Purdue, 1908; *m.* Mildred Hope Bedard, of Boulder, Colo., Sept. 9, 1914; children—Joan Hope, Mary Jane. Asso. editor Electrical World, 1910-17, editor Electrical Merchandising, 1916-29, Radio Retailing, 1925-29; federal radio commr., Eastern Zone, 1927-29. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Inst. of Radio Engrs., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Am. Engring. Council (radio and communications committees), Am. Standards Assn. (sectional com. on radio), New York Elec. Soc. (v.p.), New York Elec. Bd. of Trade (dir.), Tau Beta Pi. Republican. *Clubs:* Lotos (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Indian Harbor Yacht (Greenwich, Conn.). *Home:* Walden Woods, Cos Cob, Conn. *Office:* 10th Av. and 36th St., New York, N.Y.

CALDWELL, Otis William, educator; *b.* Lebanon, Ind., Dec. 18, 1869; *s.* Theodore Robert and Belle C.; B.S., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1894;

Ph.D. from University of Chicago, 1898; LL.D., Franklin Coll., 1917; *m.* Cora Burke, of Portland, Ind., Aug. 25, 1897. Prof. biology, Eastern Ill. State Normal Sch., 1899-1907; asso. prof. botany, 1907-13, prof. botany and dean Univ. College, 1913-17, U. of Chicago; prof. edn. in. Teachers' Coll. (Columbia U.), and dir. Lincoln Exptl. Sch., 1917-27; dir. Div. of School Experimentation of Institute of Educational Research, 1920-27; dir. Inst. of Sch. Experimentation since 1927. Prof. botany, Univ. of Ind. Summer School of Biology, 1904. Fellow A.A.A.S. (chmn. com. on place of science in edn.,1924—). *Author:* Laboratory and Field Manual of Botany, 1901; Plant Morphology, 1903; Practical Botany, 1911; Introduction to Botany, 1914; Elements of General Science, 1914; Laboratory Manual of General Science, 1915; Science Remaking the World, 1923; Then and Now in Education, 1923; Biology in the Public Press, 1923; Open Doors to Science, 1925; Introduction to Science, 1929. Contbr. to science and edncl. jours. *Home:* 47 Rockland Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

CALDWELL, Robert Granville, college professor and dean; *b.* Bogota, Colombia, S.A., Aug. 31, 1882, of American parents; *s.* Milton Etsil and Susanna (Adams) C.; B.A., Coll. of Wooster, 1904; Ph.D., Princeton, 1912; *m.* Edith Jones, Columbus Grove, O., 1915; children—Alice Wyman, Robert Granville, Janet. Instr., Forman Coll., India, 1904-06, Huron Coll., 1907-08, Coll. of Wooster, 1908-10; fellow in history, Princeton, 1910-12; prof. politics and economics, Coll. of Wooster, 1912-14; asst. prof. history, 1914-19, prof. Am. history, 1919—, dean, 1918—, Rice Institute. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Alpha Tau Omega. *Author:* Lopez Expeditions to Cuba, 1915; Peace Congresses of Nineteenth Century, 1917; A Short History of the American People, Vol. I, 1925, Vol. II, 1927; also Articles on history and politics. *Address:* Rice Institute, Houston, Texas.

CALDWELL, Robert J., cotton mcht., mfr., banker; *b.* Louisville, Ky., May 12, 1875; *s.* John Armour and Margaret W. (Cook) C.; grad. Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn; LL.D., Rollins Coll., 1927; *m.* Jean B. Holmes, of Brooklyn, Apr. 27, 1913; children—Tracy Fairfax, Jean. Retired from active business; formerly dir. of many corpns. and for some years dir. Seaboard Nat. Bank. During World War financed airplane investigation which resulted in reorganization of Air Service. Was chmn. Sub-Com. on Industrial Relations of Nat. Rep. Advisory Com. on Policies and Platform, also of Industrial Relations of Nat. Rep. Club; spl. industrial commr. to Europe for U.S. Govt., 1919; guest of French Govt., 1919, in behalf of rehabilitation of devastated area; spl. economic comr. for U.S. Govt. to Gt. Britain and Czechoslovakia, 1920 and awarded hon. diploma Masarykova Akademia Prace, Prague, 1923; 1st Am. del. to Federation of League of Nations Socs., Vienna, 1923; accomplished financial mission, 1923, to Czechoslovakia and Hungary, involving 1st internat. loan to Hungary through League of Nations; del. Internat. Y.M.C.A. Boys' Conf., Austria, 1923; organizer and chmn. exec. com. of Russian Refugees Relief Soc. of America; organizer and pres. Am. Mid-European Assn., also of Baltic Am. Soc.; dir. League of Nations Assn.; dir. America-Jugo Slav Soc.; mem. European Com. Federal Chs. of Christ in America; mem. advisory com. and del. to World Alliance for Internat. Friendship Congress at Prague, 1928; mem. com. on religious minorities of Ch. Peace Union, N.Y. Acad. Medicine Committee for Outdoor Cleanliness, National Committee on Cultural Relations with Latin America, Hungary Soc., Franco-America Soc., English-Speaking Union, Pilgrims. Decorated twice by Russian Red Cross; decorated Cross of the Holy Sepulchre by Patriarch of Jerusalem; various other European decorations. Mem. bd. Nat. Child Labor Com.; mem. Advisory Com. State Charities Aid Assn. of N.Y.; mem. Advisory Com. City Housing Corpn., Chamber Commerce State of N.Y. (taxation com.), Acad. Polit. Science, Beaux Arts Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Young Republican (advisory com.), Church, Nassau Country (New York); Authors' (London). Author of "Industrial Democracy." Has delivered addresses at Yale, Columbia and Rollins Coll., also writer of many articles. *Home:* 1 E. 60th St., New York, and Mill Neck, L.I. *Office:* 19 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

CALDWELL, Samuel Cushman, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CALDWELL, Waller Cochran, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CALDWELL, Walter Lindsay, clergyman; *b.* Sardis, Miss., Oct. 17, 1871; *s.* Rev. Andrew Harper and Sarah Ann (Williamson) C.; A.B., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn. (now Southwestern Coll., Memphis), 1890; grad. theol. dept. same univ., 1895; student Princeton Coll. and Sem., 1897-98; D.D., Southwestern, 1912; *m.* Carrie Lupton, of Leesburg, Va., Mar. 7, 1900; children—Jean Lupton (dec.), Paul Lanier, Charlotte Lindsay, Annie May. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1895; co-pastor Third Ch., Memphis, 1895-96, pastor 1898-1911; pastor Woodland Street Ch., Nashville, Tenn., since 1911 (built new ch., 1917). Vice chmn. Gen. Assembly's Exec. Com. of Foreign Missions, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.; mem. Assembly's Com. on Work, popularly known as "The Forty-four"; chmn. Presbyterial Home Missions; mem. Tenn. Anti-Saloon League (exec. com.), Tenn. Lord's Day Alliance; mem. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America; mem. Permanent Com. on Protestant Relief in Europe. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, Pi Gamma Mu. *Club:* Palaver. Co-Author: The Story of a Vineyard, 1927. *Home:* 1115 Gartland Av., Nashville, Tenn.

CALEY, Llewelyn N., clergyman; *b.* Eng., July 4, 1859; *s.* M. Lawrence and Ellen (Twinch) C.; grad. London Coll. of Divinity, 1884; B.D., Phila. Div. Sch., 1904; D.D., U. of the South, 1919; *m.* Ella K. Walker, of London, July, 1889; children—Rev. N. Herbert, William L., Kathleen F. (wife of Dr. Paul K. Musselman), Edith A. (Mrs. Bland S. Killpatrick), Arthur L. Came to U.S., 1890, naturalized citizen, 1895. Deacon, 1884, priest, 1885, P.E. Ch.; rector Church of the Nativity, Philadelphia, Pa., 1893-1908, St. Jude and the Nativity, Philadelphia, 1908-20, St. Martin's Ch., Oak Lane, Phila., since 1921. Republican. *Club:* Union League. *Author:* The Church Handbook, 1914. Contbr. to Sunday School Magazine, Phila., also to Bible Class Quarterly. *Home:* St. Martin's Rectory, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

CALFEE, John Edward, educator; *b.* Arcola, Dade Co., Mo., Feb. 7, 1875; *s.* James Buford and Elizabeth (Wilkins) C.; Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1905, LL.D., 1919; A.M., Columbia, 1914; grad. student U. of Chicago, U. of Mo.; *m.* Margaret Irene Ballantyne, of Corning, Ia., Aug. 28, 1906; children—Cleland Ballantyne, John Douglas, Margaret Elizabeth. Prin. Hyden Acad., 1905-07; prof. natural science, Tusculum Coll., 1907-08; prof. mathematics, Normal Dept. Berea Coll., 1908-16; pres. Asheville Normal and Associated Schs. since 1916. Field study 1 yr. of ednl., social and economic problems of isolated regions of Southern mountains; organizer Asheville Summer Sch.; organizer of student thrift banks, to teach banking, business and thrift. Mem. N.E.A., N.C. State Teachers' Assn., Asheville School Masters' Club. Presbyn. Rotarian. *Author:* Calfee's Rural Arithmetic; Doing the Impossible, 1925; Chapel Talks. Co-Author: Paths to Power. *Home:* 86 Victoria Rd., Asheville, N.C.

CALHANE, Daniel Francis, prof. chemistry; *b.* Bradford, Mass., Aug. 19, 1869; A.B., Harvard, 1894, A.M., 1896, Ph.D., 1904; with Worcester Poly. Inst. since 1903 as instr., asst. prof. and now prof. industrial chemistry and electrochemistry. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Electrochem. Soc. *Address:* Worcester Polytechnic Inst., Worcester, Mass.

CALHOON, Solomon Saladin, judge. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CALHOUN, Arthur Wallace, college prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CALHOUN, Eleanor, author; see Princess Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich.

CALHOUN, Ferdinand Phinizy, ophthalmologist; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 20, 1879; *s.* Abner Wellborn and Mary Louise (Phinizy) C.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1900; studied Harvard, 1902; M.D., Emory U., 1904; *m.* Marion Peel, of Atlanta, June, 1909. Practiced at Atlanta since 1907; dir. Atlanta Trust Co., Citizens & Southern Bank. Maj. Med. Corps U.S.A., World War. Mem. Bd. Founders Oglethorpe U. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Ophthal. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology, Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Phi, Phi Chi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Capital City, Druid Hills Golf, Piedmont Driving. *Home:* Andrews Drive. *Office:* Doctors Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

CALHOUN, Fred Harvey Hall, geologist; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., June 27, 1874; *s.* John Hamilton and Ellen (Hall) C.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1898, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Grace B. Ward, of Jacksonville, Ill., June 9, 1904; children—John Ward, Fred. Asst. in geol. dept., U. of Chicago, 1899-1902; asst. prof. geology and physics, Ill. Coll., 1902-04; prof. geology and mineralogy, Clemson Coll., S.C., since 1904, also air. agrl. dept. same; consulting geologist Seaboard Air Line R.R.; asst. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903-15; geologist, U. of Colo. Summer Sch., 1903, 1905, 1909, U. of Chicago Summer Sch., 1907, U. of Mich. Summer Sch., 1911, Summer Sch. U. of Ia., 1914, 1915. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. S.C. Acad. Science (pres.), Phi Delta Theta, Alpha Nu. Episcopalian. Author of geol. monographs. *Home:* Clemson College, S.C.

CALHOUN, Hall Laurie, clergyman, educator; *b.* Conyersville, Tenn., Dec. 11, 1863; *s.* John Shelton and Martha Louisa (Hall) C.; grad. high sch., Union City, Tenn., 1883 (1st honors); grad. Coll. of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1892 (1st honors); A.B., Ky. U., 1892 (1st honors); B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1903, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Mary Ettah Staccy, of Lexington, Dec. 31, 1890; children—Mary Ettah, John Laurie, James Edwin, Margaret Lee, Dorothea Eloise. Teacher in Acad. of Ky. U., 1892-93; evangelist, Ch. of Christ, 1903-06; minister Franklin, Tenn., 1896-1900; prof. Georgia Robertson Christian Coll., Henderson, Tenn., 1900-01; Hopkins scholar, Harvard, 1902-03, Williams fellow, 1903-04; prof. Coll. of the Bible, 1904-17, dean, 1909-17; prof. of O.T. lit., Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1917-25; asso. pres. Freed-Hardeman Coll., Henderson, Tenn., 1925-26; pastor since 1926, Belmont Av. Ch. of Christ, Nashville, Tenn. Radio preacher for Central Ch. of Christ, Nashville, since 1927. Mem. Internat. S.S. Lesson Com., 1908-16; has received 6,000 persons into ch. membership. Trustee Midway (Ky.) Orphan Sch. Mem. Alpha Phi Epsilon. Democrat. *Home:* Belmont Boul., Route 5, Nashville, Tenn.

CALHOUN, John, clergyman; *b.* McKeesport, Pa., Sept. 22, 1863; *s.* James and Sarah Elizabeth (McClure) C.; student Jefferson Acad., Cannonsburg, Pa., 1879-82; A.B., Princeton, 1886; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1892; D.D., Ursinus Coll., 1909; *m.* Louise B. Johnstone, of Connellsville, Pa., July 31, 1900; children—Sarah Elizabeth, John Adley. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1892; asst. pastor Germantown, Pa., 1892-96; pastor Mt. Airy Presbyn. Ch., Phila., Pa., since 1896. Trustee Wilson Coll., Chambersburg, Pa., Lincoln U. Commr. to Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 3 times; mem. 1st bd., Ministerial Sustentation Fund, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A. Mem. Presbyn. Hist. Soc. (exec. council), Scotch-Irish Soc. *Home:* 33 E. Mt. Pleasant Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

CALHOUN, Johnston, clergyman; *b.* Indianola, Ia., Mar. 7, 1878; *s.* Joseph C. (D.D.) and Emma (Speer) C.; student Simpson Coll., Indianola, 1901-02, Xenia (O.) Sem., 1907-10; A.B., U. of Pittsburgh, 1917; *m.* Marie Douglas Hunter, of Athens, O., Dec. 8, 1910; 1 son, Johnston Hunter. Ordained ministry U. P. Ch., 1910; pastor Argyle, N.Y., 1910-15, Lakewood U.P. Ch., Cleveland, O., 1916-17, 2d Ch., Pittsburgh, 1917-24, 1st U.P. Ch., Long Beach, Calif., since 1924. Moderator, Presbytery Los Angeles, 1927; pres. Ministerial Union, Long Beach, 1927, Ch. Federation of Long Beach, 1929; preacher, summer sessions, Mount Hermon, Calif., 1926-28. *Clubs:* California, Liberal, Exchange. *Home:* 340 Gladys Av., Long Beach, Calif.

CALHOUN, Joseph Painter, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CALHOUN, Newell Meeker, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CALHOUN, Patrick, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

CALISCH, Edward N., clergyman; *b.* Toledo, O., June 23, 1865; *s.* Harry and Rebecca (Van Noorden) C.; grad. Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati, 1883; B.L., U. of Cincinnati, 1887; rabbi, Hebrew Union Coll., 1887, D.H.L., 1925; M.A., U. of Va., 1904; Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Gisela Woolner, of Peoria, Ill., Jan. 22, 1890; children—Harold Edward, Mildred G. (dec.), A. Woolner, Edward N., II; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Essie L. Labenberg, July 17, 1927. Rabbi, Peoria Ill., 1887-91, Richmond, Va., since 1891; mem. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis (executive bd.); mem. exec. com. of Am. Jewish Com., Joint Distribution Com., Jewish Welfare Bd., etc. Mem. State Council Defense, Va., and four-minute man, World War; mem. Va. War History Comma. Mem. Non-Partisan

Assn. League of Nations (v.p.), Soc. for Prevention Cruelty to Animals (v.p.), English-Speaking Union, Alumni Assn. Hebrew Union Coll., Raven Soc. of U. of Va., Phi Beta Kappa, B'nai B'rith. Mem. exec. com. Richmond Chapter Am. Red Cross. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Jefferson, Rotary, Lakeside Country. *Author:* A Child's Bible, 1890; A Book of Prayer, 1893; The Jew in English Literature, 1908; Method of Teaching Biblical History, Jr. Grade, 1914; Methods of Teaching Sr. Grade, 1914; Beth Ahabah Bulletin (homiletical addresses), quarterly since 1921; etc. *Home:* 3104 Monument Av., Richmond, Va.

CALKINS, Earnest Elmo, advertising man; *b.* Geneseo, Ill., Mar. 25, 1868; *s.* William Clinton and Mary (Manville) C.; A.B., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1891, Litt.D., 1921 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Angie Cushman Higgins, of Boston, Mass., May 5, 1904. Pres. Calkins & Holden Advertising Agency, New York; writer and lecturer on art, printing and adv. subjects. Mem. Am. Inst. Graphic Arts, Assn. Am. Adv. Agencies, Soc. of Calligraphers, Soc. for Nautical Research (Eng.). *Clubs:* University, Grolier, St. Andrew's Golf, Touring Club de France, Buccaneers', Union Interalliée (Paris); hon. mem. Art Directors Club. *Author:* Modern Advertising (with Ralph Holden), 1905; The Business of Advertising, 1915; The Advertising Man, 1922; Louder, Please (autobiography), 1924; Printing for Commerce, 1926; Business the Civilizer, 1927; also articles in mags. Awarded the 1925 Edward Bok gold medal for distinguished service in advertising. *Home:* 530 Park Av. *Office:* 247 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CALKINS, Franklin Welles, author; June 5, 1857-Dec. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CALKINS, Gary Nathan, zoölogist; *b.* Valparaiso, Ind., Jan. 18, 1869; *s.* John W. and Emma F. (Smith) C.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890; Ph.D., Columbia, 1897; *m.* Anne Marshall, *d.* Chauncey Smith, of Cambridge, Mass., June 28, 1894; *m.* 2d, Helen Richards Colton, 1909; children—Gary Nathan, Samuel Williston. Asst. biologist, Mass. State Bd. Health, and lecturer in biology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890-93; tutor biology, 1894-96, zoölogy, 1896-99, instr., 1899-1903, adj. prof., 1903-04, adj. prof. invertebrate zoölogy, 1904, prof., 1904-06, prof. protozoölogy, since 1906, Columbia. Biologist N.Y. State Cancer Lab., 1904-08; clk. of the corpn., Marine Biol. Lab. Fellow A.A.A.S., New York Zoöl. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Morphol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Nat. Acad. Sciences; pres. Am. Soc. Cancer Research, 1913-14, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, 1919-21; dir. Am. Univ. Union, Paris, France, 1926-27. *Author:* The Protozoa (Vol. VI, Columbia U. Biol. Series), 1901; Protozoölogy, 1908; Biology, 1914; Biology of the Protozoa, 1926. Also numerous scientific papers. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y.

CALKINS, Harvey Reeves, clergyman; author; *b.* Valparaiso, Ind., Apr. 11, 1866; *s.* William Thomas and Arabella Thurza (Reeves) C.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1888, A.M., 1891; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1890; traveled and studied in Europe, 1890-91, and 1896; *m.* Helen M. Pearsons, of Evanston, Ill., July 8, 1890 (died Mar. 27, 1893); *m.* 2d, Ida Von Holz, of Cincinnati, O., Oct. 3, 1894. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1892; pastor Castle Rock, Colo., 1891, Haymarket Ch., Denver, 1892-93, Sheffield Av. Ch., Chicago, 1894-98; missionary field evangelist, 1898-1900; missionary in India, 1900-10; del. World's Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910; stewardship sec. Commn. on Finance, M.E. Ch., 1912-18; stewardship editorial dir. Methodist Centenary, 1919-20; lecturer in schools of China, 1920-21; missionary, India, 1922-29; consulting sec. Laymen's Economic Fellowship, 1929—. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Victory of Mary Christopher, 1903; Mind of Methodism, 1905; A Man and His Money, 1914; Stewardship Starting Points, 1916; Ganga Dass, 1916; The Centenary at Old First, 1919; Ten Weeks, 1920; also various pamphlets and review articles. Editor of Men and Money, 1917-20. *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 150 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

CALKINS, Mary Whiton, college prof.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., March 30, 1863; *d.* Wolcott and Charlotte Grosvenor (Whiton) C.; A.B., Smith Coll., 1885, A.M., 1887; student Clark U., 1890-91, Harvard, 1893-95; Litt.D., Columbia, 1909; LL.D., Smith, 1910; unmarried. At Wellesley Coll. since 1891, now research professor philosophy and psychology. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., etc. *Author:* Introduction to Psychology, 1901, 1905; Der doppelte Standpunkt in der Psychologie, 1905; The Persistent Problems of Philosophy, 1907, 1908, 17, 25; A First Book in Psychology, 1910, 14; The Good Man and the Good, 1918; numerous monographs and papers on psychological and philos. subjects. *Home:* Newton, Mass.

CALKINS, Ransom M., ry. official. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CALKINS, Raymond, clergyman; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1869; *s.* Wolcott and Charlotte Grosvenor (Whiton) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1895; student Harvard Divinity School, 1893-95; D.D., Bowdoin Coll., 1907, Grinnell Coll., 1914; *m.* Emily Blackwell Lathrop, of Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1899. Master in Belmont Sch. for Boys, Belmont, Calif., 1890-91; Seth Richards prof. modern langs., Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1891-93; instr. German, Harvard, 1893-95. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1896; asst. pastor First Ch. of Christ, Pittsfield, Mass., 1896-1903; pastor Pilgrim Memorial Ch., Pittsfield, 1897-1903, State St. Ch., Portland, Me., 1903-12, First Congl. Church, Cambridge, Mass., 1912—. *Author:* Substitutes for the Saloon (in series on Liquor Problem, edited by the Com. of Fifty), 1901. Co-editor: Hymns of the Church, 1912; The Christian Idea in the Modern World, 1918; The Social Message of the Book of Revelation, 1920; The Christian Church in the Modern World, 1925; The Eloquence of Christian Experience, 1927; Jeremiah the Prophet, 1929. *Home:* 19 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

CALL, Arthur Deerin, sec. American Peace Society, editor; *b.* Fabius, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1869; *s.* Charles E. and Jennie (Aylworth) C.; grad. State Normal Sch., Cortland, N.Y., 1892; Ph.B., Brown U., 1896, A.M., 1905; grad. student philosophy, edn. and science, Yale, 1903-04; LL.D., Howard U., 1926; *m.* Mabel Winter Soule, of Stamford, Conn., June 29, 1897; children—Alden Aylworth, Margaret Farrar, Benjamin Winslow. Director of schools, under Z.R. Brockway, at the New York State Reformatory, Elmira, 1896-97; prin. schs., Elmira, 1897-99; supt. schs., Holliston, Medway and Sherborn, Mass., 1899-1902, Ansonia, Conn., 1902-04; supt. schs., etc., Hartford, Conn., July 1904-12; exec. dir. Am. Peace Soc., 1912-15; sec. Am. Peace Soc. and editor of Advocate of Peace since 1915; executive secretary of the American Group of Interparliamentary Union since 1920; lecturer on edn. and philosophy, George Washington U., 1913-18. Del. Nat. Peace congresses; attended many internat. congresses abroad; president Conn. Peace Soc., 1906-12; pres. N.E. Assn. Sch. Supts., 1911-12; mem. N.E.A. (sec. dept. superintendence, 1910-11), American Academy Polit. and Social Science, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Brown Alumni Association of D.C. and Md. (president 1914-18), S.A.R., Alliance Française. Dir. Conn. Prison Assn., 1908-12; chmn. District Asso. Charities, Washington, 1914-19. Conglist. Rep. of Am. Peace Soc. 5 months in Paris during Peace Conf., 1918-19; dir. Internat. Peace Bureau, at Berne, dir. 23d Conf. Interparliamentary Union (41 parliaments represented), Washington, D.C., Oct. 1925. Chevalier Cross Legion of Honor (French), 1926. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Federal School Men's, Monday Evening (pres. 1921-22). *Author* of Federal Convention 1787, an International Conference Adequate to Its Purpose; Our Country and World Peace, 1926, etc. Joint Author: Metcalf and Call Readers, 1911; Fisher and Call's Text for Foreigners. Wrote pamphlets: The Will to End War; The Patriotic Duty Facing the Americas; Some Recent Developments of the Organized Peace Movement in America; Estimate of the Situation; Cumber and Entanglements; The Interparliamentary Union; etc. *Home:* 3015 45th St. N.W. *Office:* 20 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

CALL, Leland Everett, agronomist; *b.* Kent, O., Feb. 9, 1881; *s.* Charles Augustus and Olive (Prior) C.; B.S. in Agr., Ohio State U., 1906, M.S. in Agr., 1912; *m.* Clara Willis, of New Bedford, Mass., 1910; 1 dau., Marjorie. Teaching fellow in agrl. chemistry, Ohio State U., 1906; asst. in agronomy, 1907-08, asst. prof. soils, 1908-11, asso. prof. soils, 1911-13, prof. agronomy and in charge dept., 1913-25, dean agriculture and dir. Agricultural Experiment Station since 1925; Kan. State Agrl. Coll.; corr. editor Farm and Fireside. Served in France, World War, in Y.M.C.A., and in Army Ednl. Corps, in charge farm crop instructional work, and at A.E.F. Univ., Baume, France, 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy (pres. 1922), A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Soil Survey Workers, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Conglist. Rotarian. *Author:* A Laboratory Manual in Agriculture (Call and Schafer), 1913-23; Agriculture for the Kansas Common Schools (Call and Kent), 1914. *Home:* Manhattan, Kan.

CALL, Manfred, M.D., educator; *b.* Richmond, Va., Dec. 17, 1876; *s.* Manfred and Sallie (Watt) C.; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va., 1899; grad. study Johns Hopkins, Mass. Hosp. and Good Samaritan Dispensary, N.Y.; *m.* Martha Amanda Clopton, of Williamsburg, Va., Oct. 24, 1904; children—Manfred III, Elizabeth Somerville, John Daniel. Began practice at Richmond, Va., 1900; prof. medicine and clin. medicine, Med. Coll. of Va.; treas. Stuart Circle Hosp. Corpn.; dir. Childs Memorial Clinic, Diseased & Crippled Hosp. for Children. Mem. com. on higher edn., Va. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. Va., Richmond Acad. Medicine. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Hermitage, Country Club of Va. *Home:* 3211 Seminary Av. *Address:* Stuart Circle Hosp., Richmond, Va.

CALL, Rhydon Mays, judge; born Jan. 13, 1858; died 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CALL, Samuel Leigh, publisher; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Mar. 31, 1872; *s.* James J. and Elizabeth Frances C.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; *m.* Mary Bradish, of Springfield; 1 dau. Mary Leigh. Editor and co-pub. Ill. State Journal, Springfield, 1923-28; pres. Journal Printing Co., 1928—. Executive sec. to Lt. Gov. John G. Oglesby, 1909-13, 1917-21. Mem. Associated Press (pres. for Ill.), Springfield Chamber Commerce (dir.). Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Sangamo (pres.), Illini Country. *Home:* 931 S. 4th St. *Office:* 801-805 E. Adams St., Springfield, Ill.; (summer) Ogunquit, Me.

CALLAGHAN, Stephen, judge. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CALLAHAN, Henry White, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

CALLAHAN, James Morton, univ. prof.; *b.* Bedford, Ind., Nov. 4, 1864; *s.* Martin I. and Sophia Oregon (Tannehill) C.; A.B., Ind. U., 1894, A.M., 1895; student U. of Chicago, 1894; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; *m.* Maud Louise Fulcher, at Vinita, Okla., Sept. 4, 1907; children—Kathleen, Jean Louise and James M. Teacher Normal Pedagogical Institute, Hope, Indiana, 1888-90, and Southern Indiana Normal College, Mitchell, 1890-92; asst. and fellow in history and politics, Johns Hopkins University, 1895-97; acting professor American history and constl. law, Hamilton Coll., 1897-98; hist. research at Washington and lecturer Johns Hopkins, 1898-1902; dir. bur. of hist. research, 1900-02; prof. and head of dept. history and polit. science since 1902, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1916-1929, W.Va. U. Visiting prof. summer sessions, U. of Colo., 1918, Johns Hopkins, 1919, 22, U. of Southern Calif., 1921, 23, U. of Calif., 1925; University of Washington, 1927. President Ohio Valley Historical Association, 1913-14; hon. mem. 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, 1915. Member Phi Beta Kappa (Johns Hopkins), American Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Internat. Law Assn.; del. Internat. Deep-Waterways Assn., 1895, Nat. Conservation Congress, 1911. Historian, Semi-Centenl. Commn. W.Va., 1913. *Author:* Neutrality of the Am. Lakes, 1898; Cuba and International Relations, 1899; American Relations in the Pacific and the Far East, 1901; Confederate Diplomacy, 1901; The American Expansion Policy, 1903; Introduction to American Foreign Policy, Vol. I—The Monroe Doctrine and Inter-American Relations; The United States and Canada; A Study in International History; Evolution of Seward's Mexican Policy; History of West Virginia. Also various hist. monographs and revs., and many articles for mags. and encys. (especially Ency. Americana and Cyclo. of Am. Government), and for "The South in the Making of the Nation." Editor of West Virginia University Studies in American History. Lecturer for Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation, 1915-18; widely known for extensive researches and studies in internat. politics and diplomacy, especially in Anglo-Am. relations. Mem. bd. dirs. Bank of Morgantown since 1921. *Home:* 632 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va.

CALLAHAN, John, clergyman; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Feb. 12, 1866; *s.* Michael and Anna (Gilmore) C.; ed. pub. schs. and Moody Bible Inst., Chicago; *m.* Mary F. Johnson, of Manistique, Mich., May 10, 1898; children—Paul Gilmore, Samuel

Laurence, Mary Duluth. Minister to "down and out" and prisoners, N.Y. City, since 1892; supt. Hadley Rescue Hall, in the Bowery, since 1906; chaplain of Tombs Prison 14 yrs.; known as "Father John." Has traveled widely in U.S. as speaker in chs. and prisons. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 293 Bowery, New York, N.Y.

CALLAHAN, John, supt. schs.; *b.* Goldens Bridge, Westchester Co., N.Y., Dec. 16, 1865; *s.* M. J. and Johanna (Walsh) C.; ed. high sch., Prescott, Wis., and by pvt. study; received unlimited state certificate for Wis., 1894; *m.* Minnie A. Powers, of Ellsworth, Wis., Sept. 12, 1889; children—Gertrude Leona, Alice Beatrice, Julia Tormey. Teacher rural schs. until 1889; ward prin. schs., Crookston, Minn., 1889-90; supervising prin., Glenwood City, Wis., 1890-98, New Richmond, 1898-1901; supt. schs., Menasha, Wis., 1901-18; state dir. vocational edn. for Wis., 1918-21; state supt. schs., Wis., terms, 1921-25, 1925-29. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Supts'. Assn., Nat. Soc. Vocational Edn. *Clubs:* Madison, Rotary (Madison); City (Milwaukee). *Home:* 1441 Mound St. *Office:* State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

CALLAHAN, Patrick Henry, varnish mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 15, 1866; *s.* John Cormic and Mary Anna (Connolly) C.; ed. St. John's High Sch. and Spencerian Business Coll., Cleveland; *m.* Julia Laure Cahill, of Fremont, O., Jan. 20, 1891; children—John Mitchell, Robert Emmet, Edith Dee. With Glidden Varnish Co., Cleveland, 1886-92; sales mgr. Louisville Varnish Co., 1892, later pres. Served as col. on staffs of 2 govs. of Ky.; chmn. K.C. Comm. on Religious Prejudice, 1914-16; chmn. K.C. Com. of War Activities, World War; U.S. del., by appmt. of President Harding, to Geneva Conf. on Alcoholism; v.p. Ky. Interracial Commn., Ky. Crime Commn.; mem. Nat. Exec. Com. of World's Alliance for Friendship, Catholic Com. for Internat. Peace, Catholic Industrial Conf., Nat. Catholic Charities Conf. (v.p.), Catholic Press Assn., Assn. of Catholics Favoring Prohibition (gen. sec.), Central Prohibition Com. (chmn.), Com. of One Thousand for Law Enforcement, Near East Relief, Louisville Memorial Commn. Pres. Nat. Paint, Oil and Varnish Assn., 1913-14. Decorated Order of Knight of St. Gregory by Pope Pius XI, 1922. Exec. sec. William Jennings Bryan Memorial Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Audubon, Filson, Pendennis, Louisville Country. Developed the Ryan-Callahan plan of partnership, giving labor a share in the management and profits of the industry. Wrote Dignity of Partnership, Partnership and Distribution, Prejudices and Politics, Religious Prejudice Reports. *Home:* 2800 Lexington Rd. *Office:* 1400 Maple St., Louisville, Ky.

CALLAN, Albert Stevens, newspaper pub.; *b.* Albany, N.Y., July 27, 1884; *s.* Peter J. and Frances Newton (Jones) C.; grad. Albany Acad., 1903; A.B., Hobart Coll., 1907; *m.* Ann Brewer, of N.Y. City, July 19, 1915; 1 son, Albert Stevens. Pres. Chatham Courier Co. since 1912; mem. N.Y. Ho. of Rep., 1909-10. Del. Rep. State Conv., 10 times; N.Y. state chmn. Rep. Service League. Pres. Columbia Co. Agrl. Soc., 1915-17; mem. Knox Trail Commn. Mem. N.Y.N.G., 1906-17; capt. U.S.A., World War; maj. M.I., O.R.C. Trustee Louis F. Payn Home for Aged People. Comdr. Am. Legion State of N.Y., 1922-23; mem. S.R. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk; mem. Grange. *Club:* Fort Orange (Albany, N.Y.). *Home:* Chatham, N.Y.

CALLAN, John Gurney, university prof.; *b.* Northfield, Conn., Apr. 7, 1875; *s.* Michael John and Olive Rebecca (Gurney) C.; B.S. in E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Martha Towns Litchfield, of Swampscott, Mass., July 25, 1900; children—Malcolm Frederic (dec.), Rosalie Dorothea, Priscilla Elsa Gurney, Hildegarde Muriel, John Gurney, Paul Litchfield. With Edison Electric Illuminating Co., Boston, 1897, Gen. Electric Co., experimental and engring. depts. and commercial engring., 1897-1909; mech. and elec. engr. of Arthur D. Little Co., Boston, 1909-15; prof. steam and gas engring., U. of Wis., 1915-20; prof. industrial management, Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, Harvard, 1920—, also consulting work. Mem. Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Pi Tau Sigma. Republican. Mem. Ch. of New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian). *Club:* Harvard (Boston). Has taken out about 70 patents, principally in connection with steam turbines. *Home:* 24 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.

CALLAN, Peter A., M.D., ophthalmologist; *b.* 1845; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1867. House surgeon, Charity Hosp., 1867-68; asst. surgeon U.S.N., 1869-72; attending eye surgeon, Central Dispensary, 1874, Demilt Dispensary, 1877; formerly surgeon to New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, now consulting surgeon; formerly visiting oculist and aurist Randall's Island Hosp.; ophthalmologist to Columbus and St. Vincent's hosps.; pres. med. bd. St. Joseph's Hosp., Yonkers. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York Acad. Medicine, Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Am. Ophthal. Soc. (pres. 1916-17), New York Ophthal. Soc. *Home:* 156 Park Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

CALLAN, Robert Emmet, army officer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 24, 1874; *s.* Frank J. and Sarah (Riley) C.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1896; *m.* Margaret Valentine Kelly, of Portsmouth, N.H., Oct. 10, 1912. Commd. add. 2d lt. 5th Arty., June 12, 1896; promoted through grades to lt. col., July 19, 1916; col. (temp.), Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 8, 1918; brig. gen. regular army, June 9, 1921. Participated in campaign in Western Porto Rico, 1898; instr. mathematics, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1899-1903; mem. Torpedo Bd., Ft. Totten, N.Y., 1904-07; asst. to chief of Coast Arty., 1907-12; comdr. Fort Andrews, Mass., 1912-14; pres. Coast Arty. Bd., Ft. Monroe, Va., 1914-15; duty Gen. Staff Corps, Philippine Dept., 1915-17; organized 65th Regt. Heavy Arty., and arrived in France in command of regt., Apr. 8, 1918; chief of staff of Army Arty., 1st Army, June-Aug. 1918; comdr. 33d Heavy Arty. Brig., Aug.-Dec. 1918; mem. Arty. Mission in France, Italy, Eng. and U.S. Jan.-May 1919; assigned duty with technical staff, Ordnance Dept., June 1, 1919. Grad. Army War Coll., June 1, 1921; comdg. 2d Coast Arty. Dist. Hdqrs., Ft. Totten, N.Y., July-Nov. 1921; comdg. Panama Coast Arty. Dist. Hdqrs., Ft. Amador, C.Z., 1921-24; comdg. Third Coast Arty. Dist., and Coast Arty. Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va., 1924-29; comdg. Hawaiian Separate Coast Arty. Brigade, hdqrs., Ft. Shafter, since July 1929. Awarded D.S.M.; Comdr. Order of the Crown (Italy), Officer Legion of Honor (France). Catholic. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Fort Shafter, T.H. *Address:* Care War Dept., Washington, D.C.

CALLANDER, Cyrus N., surgeon; *b.* 1865; M.D., Trinity Med. Coll., Ontario, Can., 1897. Practiced at Fargo, N.D., since 1899; staff surgeon St. John's and St. Luke's hosps.; orthopedic surgeon Fargo Clinic. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. and N.D. State med. assns. *Home:* Fargo, N.D.

CALLAWAY; see also Calloway.

CALLAWAY, Cason Jewell, textile mfr.; *b.* La Grange, Ga., Nov. 6, 1894; *s.* Fuller Earle and Ida Jane (Cason) C.; ed. high sch., La Grange, U. of Va., Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Virginia Hollis Hand, of Pelham, Ga., Apr. 3, 1920; children—Virginia Hand, Cason J., Howard Hollis. Pres. and treas. Unity Cotton Mills, Unity Spinning Mills, Elm City Cotton Mills, Hillside Cotton Mills, Milstead Mfg. Co., Manchester Cotton Mills; pres. Truline, Inc., Oakleaf Mills, Valway Rug Mills, Rockweave Mills, Valley Waste Mills, Callaway Mills, Inc., La Grange Development Co., Wadley Development Co., Manchester Development Co., Milstead R.R. Co., La Grange Settlement, Calumet Mills, Inc. Asst. paymaster, rank of ensign, U.S.N.R.F., Dec. 1917-Jan. 1919. Mem. Cotton Textile Inst. (dir.), Ga. Cotton Mfg. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Cotton Mfrs'. Assn. (vice pres.), Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Highland Country (La Grange); Capital City, Druid Hills Golf, Piedmont Driving (Atlanta); Westchester-Biltmore (Rye, N.Y.). Rotarian. A leader in personnel welfare work and in direct marketing program in southern textile field. *Home:* La Grange, Ga.

CALLAWAY, Ely Reeves, cotton mfr.; *b.* LaGrange, Ga., July 5, 1880; *s.* Abner Reeves and Mary Wilburn (Ely) C.; grad. high sch., LaGrange, and business dept. Valparaiso (Ind.) U.; *m.* Loulu Walker, of Madison, Ga., Oct. 21, 1908; children—Bessie Walker, Mary, Loulu, Ely R. Vice pres. and gen. mgr. Callaway's Dept. Store, LaGrange, 1910-18; pres. LaGrange Nat. Bank and LaGrange Savings Bank, 1919-22; treas. Calloway Mills, Inc., New York, since 1922; dir. Unity Cotton Mills, Milstead Mfg. Co., Elm City Cotton Mills, Hillside Cotton Mills, Manchester Cotton Mills, Calumet Cotton Mills, Valley Waste Mills, Oakleaf Mills, Rockweave Mills, Valway Rug Mills, Truline, Inc., LaGrange, Ga. Dir. of various Liberty Loan drives during World War, Troup Co., Ga.; state dir. Ga. United War Work campaign, 1918. Mem. nat. council, Boy Scouts America, and chmn. for Ga., 1921; committeeman Roosevelt Memorial Assn. of Ga., 1919; asso. dir. Bapt. Seventy-five Million Campaign for Ga., 1919. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Highland Country. *Home:* LaGrange, Ga.

CALLAWAY, Enoch Howard, lawyer; *b.* Wilkes Co., Ga., July 19, 1862; *s.* Brantly Mercer and Lucy B. (Howard) C.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1881; *m.* Mary Eugenia Jones, of Newnan, Ga., Feb. 23, 1888 (died 1901); children—Mrs. Catherine Lee, Brantly, Mrs. Gena Merry. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1885; practiced, Waynesboro, 1885-97, since Augusta; in partnership with E. F. Lawson, 1886-93, with Hon. J. R. Lamar, 1905-11, when he became justice U.S. Supreme Court, with ex-Congressman William M. Howard, 1914-26. Dem. presdl. elector on Cleveland ticket, 1888; mayor of Waynesboro, 1889; mem. Ga. State Senate, 1890-91; judge Superior Court, Augusta Circuit, 1895-99; mem. State Tax Commn. 1918-19. Trustee U. of Ga.; pres. bd. Med. Dept., U. of Ga.; trustee Mercer U., Macon, Ga. Baptist. *Home:* Augusta, Ga.

CALLAWAY, Llewellyn Link, judge; *b.* Tuscola, Ill., Dec. 15, 1868; *s.* James Edmund and Mary Elizabeth (Link) C.; ed. common schs., Virginia City, Mont., and Hamilton Sch., Phila., Pa.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1891; *m.* Ellen N. Badger, of White Sulphur Springs, Mont., Dec. 12, 1894; children—Miriam (Mrs. William Harper Jones), James E., Frances L. (Mrs. Sam D. Goza, Jr.), Llewellyn L., Mary Elizabeth. Practiced at White Sulphur Springs, Mont., 1891-94, Virginia City, 1894-1903; county attorney, Madison County, Montana, 1894-98; mayor of Virginia City 3 terms; Supreme Court commr. of Mont., 1903-04; judge 5th Jud. Dist. of Mont., 1905-13, and tried many important cases, especially water suits; chmn. Mont. Conservation Commn., 1908-09; mem. Bd. of Law Examiners of Mont., 1917-22; acting chmn. Legal Advisory Bd., Cascade Co., Mont., and four-minute speaker, World War; apptd. chief justice Mont. Supreme Court to fill vacancy caused by death of Theodore Brantly, Sept. 28, 1922, chief justice since 1922. Mem. Mont. Geog. Bd. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mont. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Cascade Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.). Republican. Mason, Past Grand Master of Masons of Mont., also P.G.H.P., P.G. Comdr. K.T.; Elk. Pres. Gt. Falls Commercial Club, 1922. *Home:* Helena, Mont.

CALLAWAY, Merrel Price, banker; *b.* Mitchell Co., Ga., Nov. 26, 1872; *s.* James and Nellie (Furlow) C.; LL.B., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1898; *m.* Annie Crutchfield, 1901 (died 1908); 1 son, William Crutchfield; *m.* 2d, Henrietta Etheridge, of Macon, Sept. 16, 1911; children—James Etheridge, Henrietta Drewry, Mary Irwin. Began in banking business, Macon, 1898; admitted to Ga. bar, and practiced at Macon, 1901-10; spl. counsel for r.r. cos. before Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, D.C.; pres. Continental Trust Co. and v.p. Fourth Nat. Bank, Macon, 1918-19; v.p. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York since 1919; dir. Ala. Great Southern R.R. Co., Am. Smelting and Refining Co., Excess Reinsurance Co., Guaranty Co. of New York, Pa. Coal Co., Utah Fuel Co. Trustee James Gordon Bennett Home for Journalists, St. Luke's Home for Aged Women. One of organizers and pres. 2 yrs. Corporate Fiduciaries Assn. of New York. Hon. fellow Metropolitan Mus. Art (New York); member Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Wee Burn (Noroton, Conn.); Pequot Yacht (Southport, Conn.); Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* 163 E. 74th St. *Office:* 140 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CALLAWAY, Morgan, Jr., univ. prof.; *b.* Cuthbert, Ga., Nov. 3, 1862; *s.* Rev. Dr. Morgan and Eliza Mary (Hinton) C.; A.B., Emory Coll., Ga., 1881, A.M., 1884; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1889; LL.D., Southern Methodist U., 1924; *m.* Lou Hamah Smith, of Denton, Texas, Aug. 3, 1920. Adj. prof. English, Emory Coll., 1881-83; prof. English, Southwestern U., Tex., 1884-86 and 1889-90; univ. scholar, 1887-88, fellow, 1888-89, Johns Hopkins; asst. prof. English, 1890-91, adj. prof., 1891-93, asso. prof., 1893-98, prof. since 1898, U. of Texas, also faculty research lecturer, 1925. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of America (v.p. 1928), Modern

Humanities Research Assn., Phi Beta Kappa of Johns Hopkins. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* The Absolute Participle in Anglo-Saxon, Baltimore, 1889; The Appositive Participle in Anglo-Saxon, Modern Lang. Assn., Baltimore, 1901; The Infinitive in Anglo-Saxon, 1913; Studies in the Syntax of the Lindisfarne Gospels, 1918; The Historic Study of the Mother-Tongue, 1925; The Temporal Subjunctive in Old English, 1928. Editor: (with introduction, notes, and a bibliography) The Select Poems of Sidney Lanier, 1895. Contbr. to revs., etc. Asst. lit. editor of Library of Southern Literature, 1909-23. *Home:* 1206 Guadalupe St., Austin, Tex.

CALLAWAY, Oscar, ex-congressman; *b.* Harmony Hill, Rusk Co., Tex., Oct. 2, 1872; *s.* C. C. and Louise (Atwood) C.; grad. Comanche (Tex.) High Sch., 1894; taught sch. 3 yrs.; acad. dept. U. of Tex., 1897-98; LL.B., 1900; *m.* Stella Couch, of Red Oak, Ellis Co., Tex., Dec. 29, 1904. Began law practice at Comanche, Tex., 1900; also farmer. Co. atty., Comanche Co., 1900-02; mem. 62d to 64th Congresses (1911-17), 12th Tex. Dist.; resumed the practice of law, firm of Callaway & Callaway, Comanche, also ranch and farm business. Democrat. *Home:* Comanche, Tex.

CALLAWAY, Trowbridge, investment banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1882; *s.* Samuel Rodger and Elizabeth Jane (Ecclestone) C.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1901; A.B., Harvard, 1905; grad. U.S. Sch. Mil. Aeronautics, Princeton, N.J., 1918; *m.* Elsie MacIntosh Kellogg, of N.Y. City, Oct. 20, 1908; children—Elizabeth MacIntosh, Trowbridge, Samuel Rodger, John MacIntosh. With Harvey, Fisk & Sons, bankers, N.Y. City, 1905-10; mem. firm Callaway, Fish & Co., investment bankers, since 1910; pres. Nilfal Corpn.; chmn. bd. Laramie, North Park & Western R.R.; dir. and mem. exec. com. Taylor Wharton Iron & Steel Co.; dir. Nat. Air Transport Co., Lombard Truck & Tractor Co. Served as air pilot, Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19. Apptd. by U.S. Chamber Commerce mem. advisory com. to meet at Washington, D.C., on business conditions, 1929. Pres. Investment Bankers Assn. America; mem. advisory council Inst. Internat. Finance; treas. and mem. exec. com. St. Paul's Sch. Alumni Assn.; trustee Harvey Sch., Hawthorne, N.Y. Mem. A.D. Club, Inst. of 1770, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Decorated Cross of Polonia Restituta (Poland). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bankers, Harvard, Broad Street, Racquet and Tennis, Riding, New York Stock Exchange Lunch, Rockaway Hunting (New York); Somerset Game and Lake, Raritan Valley Country (N.J.); Wianno, Pocasset Country, Beverley Yacht (Mass.). *Home:* 34 East 68th St. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

CALLBREATH, James Finch, sec. Am. Mining Congress; *b.* White Lake, Sullivan Co., N.Y., Dec. 2, 1858; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., U. of Denver, 1895; teacher pub. schs., 1877-80; editor Sullivan Co. (N.Y.) Republican, 1886-88; chmn. Sullivan Co. Rep. Com., 1887-90; gen. ins. business, 1888-92; editor and pub. Mining Reporter, Denver, 1894-1901; law practice, Denver, 1895-1906; mem. Denver Charter Conv., 1903; mem. Denver City Council, 1904-06; sec. Am. Mining Congress since 1904. Pres. Denver Chamber of Commerce, 1903-04. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Congressional Country, Columbia Country (Washington); Bankers (New York); Alamosa (Calif.) Golf. *Home:* 3016 Tilden St. N.W. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

CALLEN, Alfred Copeland, mining engr.; *b.* Pen Argyl, Pa., July 17, 1888; *s.* Benjamin Tucker and Jennie (Fear) C.; prep. edn., High Sch.; E.M., Lehigh U., 1909, M.S., 1911; *m.* Ida C. Saylor, of Pottstown, Pa., Apr. 9, 1912; children—Katharine Edna, Martha Saylor, Alfred Copeland. Instr. physics, Lehigh Univ., 1909-10, mining engring. 1910-1911; manager Pottstown (Pa.) Machine Co., 1911-14; instr. mining engring., U. of Ill., 1914-16, asso., 1916-17; prof. mining engring. and dir. mining extension, W.Va. U., 1917-24; prof. mining engring. and head of dept., U. of Ill., since 1924. Editor of Coal Mine Management, Chicago, 1922-29. Gov. Illinois-E. Iowa Kiwanis District, 1930. Mem. Am. Institute Mining and Metall. Engrs., Coal Mining Inst. America, W.Va. Coal Mining Inst., Ill. Mining Inst., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Theta Delta Chi, Tau Beta Pi, Delta Mu Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University (Urbana, Ill.); Theta Delta Chi (New York). *Author:* Explosives, 1924; also various bulls. and articles. *Home:* 716 Indiana Av., Urbana, Ill.

CALLENDER, (William) Romaine, musician; *b.* South Shields, Eng., Aug. 16, 1857; *s.* Edwin and Jane (Carr) C.; ed. Wright pvt. sch. and Dr. Addison's coll. prep. sch.; studied science at Mechanics Inst., and Marine Sch., South Shields, and at Lit. and Philos. Inst., Newcastle-on-Tyne; studied piano, organ, harmony and composition under pvt. tutors; *m.* Ella Cordelia Andrews, of Brantford, Can., Aug. 2, 1878. Came to Can., 1876, to U.S., 1889; editorial and publicity work for several yrs. with J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila.; also publicity work with Canadian rys. and Canadian Govt.; prin. Metropolitan Coll. of Music, Phila., since 1900. Formerly dir. Haydn Orchestral Soc. and conductor Brantford (Can.) Philharmonic Soc.; organist Grace Episcopal and Zion Presbyn. chs., Brantford. Episcopalian. *Author:* Teachers' Manual and Elementary Method (piano), 1911; Prison-Flower, Kermadec Romance (novels), 1912, etc.; composer pieces for organ, compiler and editor. Inventor of pneumatic and electric organ actions, automatic telephone exchange system, autographic piano recording and reproducing apparatus, apparatus for automatic development of ornamental design, apparatus for engraving music plates, etc. *Address:* 4429 Baltimore Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

CALLENDER, Walter Reid, merchant; *b.* Providence, R.I., Feb. 28, 1872; *s.* Walter and Ann Oswald (Crow) C.; grad. high sch., Providence, 1890; A.B., Yale, 1894, A.M., 1897; *m.* Mrs. Ivy Lee Eddinger, of New York, N.Y., Feb. 10, 1927. Began in merchandising business with Brown, Thomson & Co., Hartford, Conn., 1894; mem. firm Callender, McAuslan & Troup Co., dept. store, since 1897, pres and treas. since 1921; sec. and treas. Boston Store Land Co.; dir. R.I. Hosp. Trust Co., Puritan Life Ins. Co., Textile Finishing Machinery Company, New England Power Association, Denholm & McKay Company, Pettis Dry Goods Company, Syndicate Trading Co.; also trustee Peoples Savings Bank. Police commr., Providence, 1910-13. Trustee R.I. Hosp., Providence Pub. Library. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Civic Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Forestry Assn., R.I. Hist. Soc., R.I. Sch. of Design, N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Hope, Art, Commercial, Turks Head, Agawan Hunt, Squantum (Providence); R.I. Country, Warwick Country, St. George's Golf and Country (Long Island); University, Yale (New York); University, Yale (Boston); Graduate, Elihu (New Haven). *Home:* 196 Hope St. *Office:* 225 Westminster St., Providence, R.I.

CALLERY, James Dawson, street ry. pres., mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Nov. 11, 1857; *s.* James and Rose (Downing) C.; *m.* Marcella Hawley (died Jan. 6, 1899); *m.* 2d, Julia W. Callery, of Charleston, W.Va., June 4, 1902; children—William, Francis A., George Lewis, Mrs. Marcella Heron, Mrs. Frederic R. Coudert, Jr. Began business life in his father's leather mfg. business; became identified with street ry. interests in Pittsburgh and Allegheny; now chmn. bd. Pittsburgh Rys. Co.; pres. Diamond Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh & Fairport Terminal Co.; mem. exec. com. Phila. Co., Duquesne Light Co.; dir. Allegheny Co., Steam Heating Co., Equitable Gas Co., Beaver Valley Traction Co., Equitable Real Estate Co., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Colonial Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, American Window Glass Co., American Window Glass Machine Co., Union Switch & Signal Co. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Union, Allegheny Country, University, Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Golf (Pittsburgh); Metropolitan (Washington); Metropolitan, Bankers (New York). *Home:* 718 Devonshire Av. *Office:* Diamond National Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CALLEY, Walter, clergyman; Aug. 19, 1858-Dec. 21, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CALLOWAY: see also Callaway.

CALLOWAY, Thomas Clanton, composer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CALLOWAY, Walter Bowles, ry. official; *b.* Harrison, O., Dec. 28, 1873; *s.* Thomas Bond and Anna (Bowles) C.; ed. Wabash Coll., Ind., 1890-91; *m.* Wilma Rhine, of Cincinnati, O., Oct. 6, 1903; children—Arthur Bond, Catherine. Began with C.,C.,C.&St.L. Ry., 1891; various positions, pass. dept., same rd., 1894-98; division clk., 1898-1900, chief rate clk., 1900-01, adv. mgr., 1901-02, gen. pass. dept. C.,H.&D. Ry.; asst. gen. pass. agt. Cincinnati, Richmond & Muncie R.R., at Richmond, Ind., 1902-03; gen. pass. agt. Chicago, Cincinnati & Louisville R.R., at Cincinnati, 1903-04; asst. gen. pass. agt., same rd., and C.,H.&D. Ry., 1904-05; gen. pass. agt., C.,H.&D. Ry., 1905-11; asst. gen. pass. agt., Mar.-Sept. 1911, gen. pass. agt., 1911-16, B.&O. Southwestern R.R.; pass. traffic mgr. B.&O. R.R., 1917—. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* City, Civitan, Merchants, Rodgers Forge Golf. *Home:* 3810 Fenchurch Rd., Baltimore, Md.

CALVE, Emma, operatic singer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CALVER, Homer Northup, sanitarian; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 22, 1892; *s.* William Louis and Mary Ella (Northup) C.; grad. Morris High Sch., N.Y. City, 1910; B.S. in Sanitary Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1914; *m.* Hulings Elizabeth Lappé, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 17, 1922; children—Cornelia and Judith Margaret. Hydrographic assistant Metropolitan Sewage Commission, New York City, 1913; practiced as sanitary engineer, 1914-16; dir. of lab. and food inspection, asst. health officer and acting health officer, Winston-Salem, N.C., 1916-17; asst. dir., later acting dir. health service, Nat. Hdqrs. Am. Red Cross, Washington, D.C., 1919-22; spl. investigator Pub. Health Com. of N.Y. Acad. Medicine, 1922-23; exec. sec. Am. Pub. Health Assn. since 1923, also mng. editor Am. Jour. Pub. Health, and The Nation's Health; asst. prof. hygiene Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), since 1928. With Am. Ambulance in France, 1915; 1st lt. and capt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19; asst. san. insp. 89th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.; comdr. 89th Div. Mobile Field Lab.; lecturer A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France; capt. San. Officer Res. since 1919. Sec. Sedwick Memorial Medal Fund; mem. exec. com. Nat. Health Council; gen. dir. Am. Health Congress, 1926; pres. Flushing Progressive Sch., 1927, 29. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.A.A.S.; asso. fellow A.M.A.; mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Child Health Assn., Am. Med. Editors' Assn., Consumers and Producers' Foundation America, etc.; mem. Kappa Sigma, Delta Omega. Protestant. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Old Country. *Home:* Murray Lane, Flushing, L.I. *Office:* 370 Seventh Av., New York, N.Y.

CALVERT, Mrs. George E., home economist. See Maude Richman Calvert.

CALVERT, John Strong, consular service; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Oct. 19, 1886; *s.* John and Mary Walker (Strong) C.; grad. Horner Mil. Sch., Oxford, N.C., 1902; U. of N.C., 1902-04; student Law Sch., same, 1908; *m.* Ellen Wayles Graham, of Lincoln Co., N.C., Apr. 28, 1914; children—John Strong, Florence Graham, Mary Strong, Ellen Graham. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1908; lt. Philippine Constabulary, 1909-12; practiced law at Raleigh, 1913-14; various positions in consular service, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1914-17, advancing to consul; consul at Nuevitas, Cuba, 1917-19, Guadaloupe, F.W.I., 1919-21, Dunkirk, France, 1922-23, Barcelona, Spain, 1923-28, Marseille, since Apr. 1, 1928. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Episcopalian. *Home:* Raleigh, N.C. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Marseille, France.

CALVERT, Maude Richman (Mrs. George E. Calvert), home economist; *b.* Effingham, Kan., Aug. 19, 1892; *d.* Samuel Arthur and Mary Adda (Lookabaugh) Richman; B.S., Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1916; M.S., Okla. U., 1920; studied Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1920-21; home maker's survey under Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., Minneapolis, Minn., summer 1922; studied U. of Chicago, summer 1924; *m.* George E. Calvert, of Oklahoma City, Oct. 31, 1923; children—Mary Ann, Betty Lou. Teacher rural, city and high schs., Okla., until 1915; teacher State Teachers Coll., Alva, Okla., 1916-17, Junior Coll., Tishomingo, 1917-19, Okla. U., 1919-20; state supervisor home economics in Okla. for State and Federal bds. for vocational edn., 1921-25. Originator of Mothercraft classes in Okla., 1922; dir. and corr. sec. Okla. City Chapter Nat. Big Sister Movement; mgr. Bur. Child Development and Parent Education; member State Board Okla. Congress of Parents and Teachers; mem. exec. com. Okla. Soc. for Crippled Children. Mem. Am. Home Economics Assn., N.E.A., Nat. Council for Parent Edn., Child Study Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, BF Chapt. of Okla. P.E.O. Sisterhood, Okla. Authors' League, Am. Legion Auxiliary, Kappa Delta, Omicron Nu, Pi Kappa Sigma, etc. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mem. Eastern Star (White Shrine). *Clubs:* New Century, Nat. Research, Okla. Hospitality, Rotary. *Author:* First Course in Home

Making, 1924; Everyday Living for Boys and Girls, 1925; Home Making Students Note Book, 1927; also articles in mags. *Home:* 1101 E. 11th St. *Office:* Hales Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

CALVERT, Philip Powell, entomologist; *b.* Phila., Jan. 29, 1871; *s.* Graham and Mary S. (Powell) C.; grad. Central High Sch., Phila., 1888; studied U. of Pa., 1888-89, 1891-95, Ph.D., 1895; Berlin, 1895-96, Jena, 1896; *m.* Amelia C. Smith, 1901. Instr. zoölogy, 1897-1907, asst. prof., 1907-12, prof. since 1912, U. of Pa. (studying natural history in Costa Rica on leave of absence, 1909-10). Asso. editor Entomological News, 1893-1910, editor since 1911. Mem. Council, Acad. Natural Sciences of Phila., since 1897; pres. Am. Entomol. Society (Phila.), 1899-1915; pres. Entomol. Soc. America, 1914; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Soc. Trop. Medicine, Sigma Xi; fellow A.A.A.S. Known as student of the Odonata (Dragonflies). Contbr. to the sect. Odonata in Biologia Centrali-Americana (edited by F. D. Godman, F.R.S.), 1901-08; also catalogues and numerous articles on the Odonata of various regions. *Author:* (with Amelia S. Calvert) A Year of Costa Rican Natural History, 1917. *Home:* Cheyney, Pa.

CALVERT, Richard Creagh Mackubin, business man. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CALVERT, William Jephtha, M.D.; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Oct. 7, 1871; *s.* Henry Clay and Rebecca (Downing) C.; A.B., Ky. U. (now Transylvania U.), 1893; post-grad. work Ky. State Agrl. and Mech. Coll. (now U. of Ky.), 1893; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898; *m.* Edith U. Geery, of Warrensburg, Mo., 1912; 1 son, William Geery (Mike). First lt. and asst. surgeon U.S.A., 1899-1902; prof. pathology, Washington U., 1902-03; prof. clin. pathology, U. of Mo., 1903-09; prof. medicine, Baylor U. Med. Sch., Dallas, Tex., 1909-11; prof. preventive medicine, U. of Mo., 1911-13; prof. clin. medicine, Baylor U. Medical School, 1913-19. Mem. Bd. of Health, Manila, P.I., 1899-1901, Dallas, Tex., 1915 (resigned). Mem. Sigma Xi, Scabbard and Blade. Contbr. numerous articles to med. jours. *Address:* care American Exchange National Bank, Dallas, Tex.

CALVERTON, Victor Francis (George Goetz), writer, lecturer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 25, 1900; *s.* Charles and Ida Janette (Geiger) G.; student Baltimore City Coll.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1921; unmarried. Founder, 1923, and since editor The Modern Quarterly; editor dept. of book review of Book League Monthly; lit. editor Macaulay Co. Lecturer on sociology and history. *Author:* The Newer Spirit, 1925; Sex Expression in Literature, 1926; The Bankruptcy of Marriage, 1928; Three Strange Lovers (a trilogy), 1929; The New Ground of Criticism, 1930. Editor of An Anthology of American Negro Literature, 1929. Co-editor: Sex in Civilization, 1929; The New Generation, 1930. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Economic Assn.; hon. chmn. Syndicat des Littérateurs Démocrates de France. Contbr. to Current History, Forum, Psychol. Rev., etc. *Home:* 2110 E. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.

CALVIN, Austin, capitalist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CALVIN, Edgar Eugene, ry. official. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CALVIN, Henrietta Willard (Mrs. John H. Calvin), home economist; *b.* Jonesboro, Ill., Aug. 11, 1865; *d.* Henry Webb and Alice (Condon) Willard; student Washburn Coll., B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1886, LL.D., 1925; Pd.D., Temple U.; *m.* John H. Calvin, of Manhattan, Kan., June 16, 1886 (dec.); children—John Willard, Paul Henry, Mrs. Ruth Yoke, David (dec.), Catherine (dec.), Benjamin Willis, George Fairchild. Librarian Kansas State Agrl. Coll., 1901-03; prof. domestic science, same, 1903-08; prof. home economics, Purdue U., 1908-12; dean home economics and prof. domestic science, Ore. Agrl. Coll., 1912-15; specialist in home economics, U.S. Bur. Edn., 1915-22; dir. of home economics, Philadelphia pub. schs. since 1922. Lecturer at N.E.A. Chautauquas, farmers' insts., etc. Democrat. Baptist. Contbr. on ednl. topics. *Address:* Board of Education, Philadelphia, Pa.

CAMAC, Charles Nicoll Bancker, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Aug. 6, 1868; *s.* William and Ellen (McIlvaine) C.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1892, M.D., 1895; student, Guy's Hosp. Med. Sch., London, 1893. Johns Hopkins U. Med. Sch., grad. studies, 1895-97; *m.* Julia Augusta Metcalfe, of New York, Nov. 17, 1897. Instr. Physiology, U. of Pa., 1895; asst. resident phys., Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1896-97; dir. lab. of clin. pathology, 1899-1905, instr. physical diagnosis, chief of med. clinic, lecturer in medicine, 1905-09, prof. clin. medicine, 1909-10, Cornell U. Med. Coll., New York; asst. prof. clin. medicine, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1910—; visiting phys., 1899-1916, since consulting phys., New York City Hospital. During World War served as phys. in Am. War Hosp., Eng., and Ocean Ambulance Hospital, Belgium; chmn. Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists Fund for purchase of hosp. instruments and equipment for French mil. hosps., 1916; med. dir. Gouverneur Hosp. of the Bellevue and Allied hosps., N.Y. City, 1916-23; consulting phys. since 1923. Commissioned 1st lt. Med. R.C., Apr. 1917; student officer, Camp Greenleaf, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., and Sch. of Gas Defense, Ft. Sill, Okla.; apptd. instr. in gas defense, Inf. Sch. of Arms, U.S.A., Ft. Sill, Okla., Sept. 1917; promoted maj., Med. R.C., Oct. 1917; apptd. med. chief U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. No. 6, Ft. McPherson, Ga., Oct. 1917; apptd. dir. Officers' Training Sch., Ft. McPherson, Apr. 1918; promoted lt. col. M.C., Nov. 1918; apptd. med. chief Gen. Hosp. No. 38, Eastview, N.Y., Jan. 1919; hon. discharged, July 1919. Mem. Assn. Am. Phys., Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, A.A.A.S., Delta Psi, etc. *Clubs:* University, Grolier. *Author:* Epoch Making Contributions to Medicine, Surgery and the Allied Sciences, 1909. Compiler: Counsels and Ideals from Writings of William Osler, 1905 (2d edit. 1921). Contbr. to med. jours. and systems. *Home:* 128 E. 60th St. *Office:* 76 E. 56th St., New York, N.Y.

CAMDEN, Aubrey Heyden, educator; *b.* Bedford Co., Va. July 28, 1856; *s.* Horsley Barnes and Willie Thomas (Campbell) C.; grad. Fork Union Mil. Acad., 1907; grad. U. of Richmond, 1911; *m.* Bessie Robert Wheat, of Bedford Co., Sept. 12, 1911; 1 son, Aubrey Snead. Instr. mathematics Fork Union Mil. Acad., 1911-12; prin. West End High Sch., Alexandria, Va., 1912-13; became connected with Chatham Training Sch., 1913, as prof. mathematics and dean; pres., 1918-29; pres. Hargrave Military Academy since 1918; pres. Chatham Light & Power Co.; dir. Piedmont Power Corpn. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Chatham, Va.

CAMDEN, Johnson Newlon, senator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CAMERON, A(rnold) Guyot, editor; *b.* Princeton, N.J., Mar. 4, 1864; *s.* Henry Clay and Mina (Chollet) C.; A.B., Princeton, 1886, A.M., 1888, Ph.D., 1891; abroad, 1887-88; *m.* Anne Wood, *d.* Rev. Caleb Woodward Finley, June 21, 1899; children—Constance Guyot (Mrs. Townsend Ludington), Arnold Guyot, David Pierre Guyot, Nicholas Guyot, Stéphanie Guyot (dec.), Gerard Guyot, Yvonne Guyot. Prof. French and German langs. and their lits., Miami U., 1888-91; asst. prof. French (in charge of dept.), Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1891-97; prof. French, John C. Green Sch. of Science, Princeton, 1897-1900; Woodhull prof. French, Princeton, 1900-05; prof. Summer Sch. of New York U., 1909; on staff Wall Street Journal, 1912-16; war preparedness service, 1917; speaking mission to France, 1918; govt. service, 1919; mem. exec. bd., All-America Standards Council. Mem. A.A.A.S., Civil Legion, French Inst. in U.S., S.A.R., Mil. Soc. War of 1812, Vet. Corps Arty. State of N.Y., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* The Torrens System—Its Simplicity, Serviceability and Success. Editor of textbooks; contbg. editor Latin America since 1928; etc. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

CAMERON, Benjamin Franklin, lawyer; *b.* Meridian, Miss., Dec. 14, 1890; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Elizabeth (Garner) C.; grad. high sch., Meridian, 1907; A.B., U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1911; LL.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1914; *m.* Polly Paine, of Meridian, June 3, 1919; children—Benjamin Franklin, Overton Winston. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1914, and began practice at Meridian; mem. firm Bozeman & Cameron; U.S. dist. atty., Southern Dist., Miss., since Aug. 1, 1929. Trustee U. of the South; mem. Miss. state council, Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. and Lauderdale Co. bar assns. Episcopalian. K.P. *Home:* 29th Av. *Office:* Miazza Woods Bldg., Meridian, Miss.

CAMERON, Charles Raymond, consular service; *b.* York, N.Y., June 25, 1875; *s.* John and Catherine (McDougall) C.; A.B., Cornell, 1898 (Phi Beta Kappa); unmarried. Mercantile business, 1898-1901; entered Philippine Civil Service 1901; supt. schs., Moro Province and Province Mindanao and Sulu; asst. to dept. gov.; dept. sec. and treas.; census asst. Capt. Aviation Sect. Signal Corps U.S.A., World War, 1917-18; maj. Air Service, 1918-19. Consul at Tacna, Chile, 1919-20, Pernambuco, Brazil, 1920-23, Tokyo, 1923-25, assigned to Dept. of State, 1925; consul at Sao, Paulo, Brazil, 1927—. *Author:* Sulu Writing—an Explanation of the Sulu Arabic Script as Employed in Writing the Sulu Language of the Southern Philippines. *Club:* Cosmos. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

CAMERON, Edgar Spier, painter; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., May 26, 1862; *s.* John Rush and Emily (Spier) C.; ed. pub. schools, Chicago Acad. Design, Art Students' League, New York, Académie Julian and École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* at Chicago, Marie Gelon, 1890. Art critic, Chicago Tribune, 1891-1900; exhibitor Paris Salon; hon. mention, Yerkes Prize Competition, 1892; worked on decoration for Chicago Expn., 1893; mem. Internat. Jury, Paris Expn., 1900; silver medal, Paris, 1900. Most important works "Dreamland" and group of paintings awarded M.A.L. prize and later exhibited in spl. Am. exhbn. at Royal Acad., Berlin; works include figure, landscape and decorative paintings, and painting "Cabaret Breton," purchased by Friends of Am. Art for permanent collection of Art Inst., Chicago, 1917; represented in Chicago Historical Society, Union League, Arché and Woman's Aid clubs, Chicago; mural decorations in Supreme Court Library, Springfield, Ill.; decorations for Genessee Co. Court House, Flint, Mich. Butler prize, Art Inst., Chicago, 1913, Clyde Carr and Rosenwald prizes, 1917. One of founders Municipal Art League, Chicago; mem. Am. Art Assn., Paris. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Chicago Coin. Decorated Palmes Académiques by Ministry of Fine Arts, France, 1920. *Address:* 10 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

CAMERON, Edward Herbert, psychologist; *b.* Yarmouth, N.S., Can., Jan. 24, 1875; *s.* William Jack and Mary Eliza (Allen) C.; grad. N.S. Normal Sch., Truro, N.S., Can., 1894; B.A., Acadia U., Wolfville, N.S., 1900; B.A., Yale, 1903, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Annie Louise O'Donnell, of Halifax, N.S., 1906; children—Winifred Wesley, Mary Louise. Teacher pub. schs., N.S., 5 yrs.; came to U.S., 1902, naturalized citizen, 1916; instr. psychology, 1906-10, asst. prof., 1910-14, asst. prof. edn., 1914-20, Yale; prof. ednl. psychology, U. of Ill., since 1920. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa. Baptist. *Author:* Psychology and the School, 1921; Educational Psychology, 1927. *Home:* 702 Michigan Av., Urbana, Ill.

CAMERON, Frank Kenneth, chemist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CAMERON, George Hamilton, army officer; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Jan. 8, 1861; *s.* Dwight Foster and Fanny Elizabeth (Norris) C.; student Northwestern U., 1878-79; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1883; *m.* Nina Dean, *d.* Lt. Col. J. G. Tilford, U.S.A., May 22, 1888; children—Douglass Tilford, lt. U.S.A., killed in action in France, Nov. 3, 1918, Nina Tilford (wife of Maj. John B. Thompson), Margaret Hughes (wife of Capt. Buckner M. Creel). Commd. 2d lt. 7th Cav., June 13, 1883; promoted through grades to col. cav., July 1, 1916; brig.-gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Nov. 28, 1917. Served in Dak. and Kan., 1883-88; duty as instr. and asst. prof., dept. of drawing, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1888-95; duty in Wash. and Calif., 1895-98; equipped first U.S. horse transport Tacoma, and sailed for Manila, P.I., Aug. 5, 1898; participated in Lawton's northern campaign and Schwan's southern campaign in Luzon; sec. Sch. of Application for Cav. and Field Arty., Ft. Riley, Kan., 1901-06; at Camp Overton, Mindanao, P.I., 1906; sec. and asst. comdt., Mounted Service Sch., 1907-10; at Camp Stotsenburg, P.I., 1910-12; comdg. Big Bend Dist., Tex., to Aug. 1913; at Army War Coll., 1913-14; Gen. Staff, to Dec. 10, 1916; comdg. 5th and 25th Cav., to Aug. 25, 1917; comdg. 80th Inf. Brigade, N.G., Camp Kearny, Cal., to Dec. 4, 1917; comdg. 4th Div. Regular Army at Camp Greene, Charlotte, N.C., and in France to Aug. 16, 1918, participating in offensive from Marne to Vesle; comdg. 5th Corps A.E.F., to Oct. 12, 1918, in St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives; comdg. Camp Gordon, Ga., to May 1, 1919; commandant Cavalry Sch., Fort Riley, Kan., to Sept. 1, 1921; chief of

staff, 76th Div. Org. Res., Hartford, Conn., to July 31, 1924; retired after 45 yrs. service. *Home:* Fishers Island, N.Y.

CAMERON, George Toland, newspaper pub.; *b.* Red Bluff, Calif., Mar. 16, 1873; *s.* James Strong and Augusta (Gerke) C.; ed. Coxswell Polytech. Sch., San Francisco; *m.* Helen Margaret de Young, of San Francisco, Nov. 30, 1908. Organizer, 1905, Pacific Oil Transportation Co., builders of pipe line for Associated Oil Co. from Coalinga to Monterey, Calif., and from Bakersfield to Port Costa, Calif.; pres. Santa Cruz Portland Cement Co. since 1908; organizer and pres., 1911, since dir. Universal Oil Co.; pub. San Francisco Chronicle and pres. Chronicle Pub. Co. since 1925; trustee Cypress Lawn Cemetery Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Bohemian, San Francisco Golf and Country, Union League, Burlingame Country. *Home:* Burlingame, Calif. *Office:* Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

CAMERON, John M., lawyer; *b.* Ottawa, Can., Sept. 18, 1867; *s.* Neil and Mary (McRae) C.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Anna M. Iverson, of Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1, 1895 (died June 12, 1917); children—Alan Campbell, Juliette Alice (dec.), Anita Cecelia (Mrs. Christian Sorensen). Lived in Chicago, 1869-95, Riverside, Ill., since 1895; admitted to Ill. bar, 1889, and has since practiced at Chicago; now mem. firm Custer & Cameron. Trustee Village of Riverside, 1901-05, pres. bd., 1905-09; pres. Bd. Edn. Riverside-Brookfield High Sch. since 1920. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn., Chicago Bar Assn. (2d v.p., 1922, 1st v.p., 1923, pres., 1924); governing mem. Chicago Zoöl. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, Mid-Day, Union League, Chicago Literary, Riverside Golf. *Home:* 174 Addison Rd., Riverside, Ill. *Office:* 209 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

CAMERON, Margaret, author, see Margaret Cameron Lewis.

CAMERON, Ossian, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CAMERON, Ralph Henry, ex-senator; *b.* Southport, Me., Oct. 21, 1863; *s.* Henry and Abbegill Ann (Jones) C.; ed. pub. and high schs.; *m.* Ida May Spaulding, of San Juan, Wash., Nov. 25, 1896. Interested in various copper and silver mines and power projects in Ariz.; locator and builder of the Bright Angel Trail into the Grand Canyon of the Colo., in Ariz.; sheriff of Coconino Co., Ariz., 1891-92, 1894-98; chmn. bd. supervisors, Coconino Co., 1 term; del. 61st Congress (1909-11), from Ariz.; owing to the admission of Ariz. to statehood, his term of office extended until the President's proclamation, Jan. 1912; candidate for U.S. Senate, Dec. 1911; mem. U.S. Senate, term 1921-27; dir. Airways Corpn. of America. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Phoenix, Ariz. *Office:* 631 Tower Bldg., Washington, D.C.

CAMMACK, Ira Insco, supt. schs.; *b.* Hamilton Co., Ind., Feb. 16, 1858; *s.* James and Edith (Pearson) Cammack; B.S., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1884; post-grad. work Johns Hopkins and U. of Chicago; *m.* Lulu King Dove, of Westfield, Ind., Apr. 3, 1886. Elected prin. elementary sch., 1886, asst. prin. high sch., 1897, prin., 1901, asst. supt. schs., 1911, supt. schs, 1913-28, all Kansas City, Mo.; now supt. emeritus with leave of absence and future duties in dept. of guidance. Mem. Chamber of Commerce, Kansas City. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Mo. Hist. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, etc. Progressive Republican. Member Friends Ch. (Quakers). Mason. *Club:* City. *Address:* 1153 S. Beverwil Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

CAMMACK, James William, lawyer; *b.* nr. English, Ind., July 15, 1869; *s.* William Butler and Elizabeth (Franks) C.; B.S., Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1891; law study, same, 1892, and summer sch. 2 terms, U. of Mich.; *m.* Nellie Allen, of Lexington, Ky., Apr. 27, 1898; children—Allen Berriman, Eleanor Ray, James William, Emma Louise (Mrs. J. Davis), Lawrence Dowe, Marjorie, (dec.), Owen Floyd, Edward Jackson. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1892, and began practice at Owenton; dir. Peoples Bank & Trust Co. Mem. Ky. State Senate, 1904-07; circuit judge, 15th Jud. Dist., Ky., 1907-16; atty. gen., Ky., since 1928 for term 1928-32. Mem. bd. regents Eastern Ky. State Normal Sch. and Teachers Coll. Democrat. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* Owenton, Ky. *Office:* Frankfort, Ky.

CAMMACK, John Walter; *b.* Orange Co., Va., Apr. 28, 1875; *s.* George Walter and Mary Jane (Pidgeon) C.; student Fredericksburg (Va.) Coll.; B.A., U. of Richmond, Va., 1900, M.A., 1901, D.D., 1914; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1903; Ph.B., U. of Va., 1904; *m.* Bessie Clay Hagan, of Richmond, June 14, 1905. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1904; pastor Onancock, Va., 1904-07, Buckhannon, W.Va., 1907-10; asso. editor Religious Herald, Richmond, 1910-15; sec. Bapt. Edn. Commn. of Va., 1915-24; sec. Edn. Commn. Southern Bapt. Conv., 1914-19; corr. sec. Edn. Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv., 1924-27; pres. Averett Coll., Danville, Va., since 1927. Trustee Fork Union Mil. Acad. and Bluefield Coll. Pres. Southern Bapt. Edn. Assn.; mem. N.E.A., Council of Ch. Schs. of the South, Sigma Phi Epsilon. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* University (Richmond); Rotarian. *Home:* Danville, Va.

CAMP, Burton Howard, mathematician; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Sept. 20, 1880; *s.* Howard Alexander and Alice Amelia (Parsons) C.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1901; A.B., Harvard, 1903, A.M., 1907; Ph.D., Yale, 1911; *m.* Rachel Caroline Rice, of Boston, Mass., June 30, 1915; children—Miriam, Paul Rice, Charles Howard (dec.), Margaret Owen. Began teaching at Vassalboro, Maine, 1901; instructor mathematics, Massachusetts Institute Technology, 1903-04; instr. mathematics, 1904-05, 1907-09, asso. prof., 1909-14, prof. since 1914, Wesleyan U. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Am. Statis. Assn., Phi Nu Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. *Home:* 110 Mt. Vernon St., Middletown, Conn.

CAMP, Charles Wadsworth, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 18, 1879; *s.* Charles Henry and Emma (Martin) C.; A.B., Princeton, 1902; *m.* Madeleine Barnett, of Jacksonville, Fla., Dec. 27, 1906; 1 dau., Madeleine Lengle. Reporter and corr., New York Evening Sun, 1902-05; editorial dept., McClure's Mag., 1905-06; mng. editor, Met. Mag., 1906-09; corr. in Europe for Collier's Weekly, 1916. Formerly mem. Co. H, 7th Regt. N.G.N.Y.; grad. 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg, N.Y., 1917; 2d lt., 305th F.A.; participated in Vosges and Oise-Aisne campaigns; hon. discharged, May 10, 1919. Mem. Authors' League America. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Players, Princeton (New York City); Nassau (Princeton, N.J.). *Author:* Sinister Island, 1915, The House of Fear, 1916; War's Dark Frame, 1917; The Abandoned Room, 1917; History of 305th F.A., 1919; The Gray Mask, 1920; The Guarded Heights, 1921; The Hidden Road, 1922; The Communicating Door, 1923; The Barbarian, 1925; (plays) Evil Tongues, prod. by W. A. Brady, New York, 1915; dramatization of The House of Fear, prod. by T. F. Fallon, New York and London, 1922-24; dramatization of The M. K. Curse, prod. at Grand Guignol, Paris, 1923; also short stories. *Home:* 122 E. 82d St., New York, N.Y.

CAMP, Edgar Whittlesey, lawyer; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., Feb. 27, 1860; *s.* Charles W. and Elizabeth P. (Whittlesey) C.; A.B., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1880, A.M., 1883; studied law in Milwaukee; *m.* Theodosia I. Baird, of Highland, Kan., Feb. 3, 1892. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1883; practiced in N.D., 1883-96, since at Los Angeles; in partnership with H. A. Barclay, 1897-1900; with M. Lissner, 1900-04; asst. atty., A., T. & S. F. Ry. (coast lines), 1904-07; solicitor same (Calif. and Ariz.), Oct. 1907-12; atty. (coast lines), same, 1912-28; special counsel coast lines since 1928. County attorney Foster Co., N.D., 1884-85; mem. N.D. Constl. Conv., 1889; reporter Supreme Ct., N.D. 1890-91; U.S. dist. atty., N.D., 1892-94; mem. Calif. Ho. of Rep., 1902-03. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Municipal League, etc. *Club:* City. Editor: Vol. I Reports of Supreme Court of North Dakota; Encyclopedia of Evidence (14 vols.); also supervising editor Encyclopedia of Procedure; etc. *Home:* Los Angeles, Calif. *Office:* 560 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CAMP, Ernest W., commr. of customs. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CAMP, George Washington, coll. pres.; *b.* Carroll Co., Ga., Mar. 19, 1870; *s.* Edmond Thomas and Minerva Caroline (Lassetter) C.; diploma, high sch., Villa Rica, Ga., 1893; A.B., Emory Coll., 1896; A.M. in Philosophy, Columbia, 1910; M.A., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1910; awarded scholarship, U. of Chicago, 1911; fellowship Clark U., 1912 (could not secure leave of absence); Ped.D., U. of Ga., 1921; *m.* Adela Neal, of Villa Rica, Nov. 20, 1898; children—Jamie and Julian (twins, both dec.). Teacher, prin. and supt. schs., Ga. and Fla., until 1908; head dept. of English, N. Ga. Agrl. Coll., 1909, and continued with same as head dept. of edn., 1910-22, dean of faculty, 1916-22; pres. Bowdon State Normal and Industrial Coll. since 1922. Mem. faculty U. of Ga. 9 summers; teacher ednl. supervision and administration, La. State U., summer 1912. Chmn. United War Work campaign, Lumpkin Co., Ga., World War, also of Am. Red Cross and S. A. T. C.; mem. Speakers' Com. on World War issues. Mem. N.E.A., Ga. Edn. Assn., Am. Rural Life Conf. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* Bowdon, Ga.

CAMP, Irving Luzerne; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 2, 1879; *s.* Luzerne M. and Julia Crosby (Hitchcock) C.; grad. Wilbraham (Mass.) Acad., 1900; *m.* Gertrude Pease, of Conway, Mass., Oct. 9, 1902; 1 son, Irving Luzerne. Began as clk. with father in retail coal business, 1900; with Frank Miller Coal Co., Waterbury, until 1903; salesman, Dickson & Eddy, N.Y. City, 1903-16; treas. Martin-Camp Co., 1916-17, pres., 1917; treas. McCann-Camp Co. (reorgn. of same co.), 1918; organizer, 1920, since pres. Producers Coal & Coke Co.; organizer, 1923, since pres. Camp-Osgood-Sleppy, Inc., wholesale anthracite dealers; organizer, 1924, since pres. Windber Coal Mining Co.; also pres. Lehigh Coal Co.; dir. Johnstown Trust Co. Civil Service Commr., New Rochelle, N.Y., 4 yrs. Dir. Conemaugh Valley Memorial Hosp., Johnstown Associated Charities, Johnstown Council Boy Scouts of America. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk; mem. Relief Fire Company Exempt, New Rochelle. *Clubs:* Bachelors, Lions (pres. Johnstown club, 1922; dist. gov. Lions Internat., 1923-24, 3d v.p., 1924, 2d v.p., 1925, 1st v.p. 1926, internat. pres., 1927). *Home:* 421 Wayne St. *Office:* U.S. Nat. Bank Bldg., Johnstown, Pa.

CAMP, John Spencer, composer, organist; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Jan. 30, 1858; *s.* John Newton and Mary (Gleason) C.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1878, A.M., 1880; studied law a yr.; then music with E. A. Parsons, Shelley, Dudley Buck and Dvorak; (Mus. Doctor, Trinity College, Hartford, 1921); *m.* Susie Virginia Healy, of Hartford, Conn., 1885. Was treasurer of Austin Organ Company; now director same company. Was organist and choirmaster First Ch. of Christ (Congl.), Hartford, resigned May 1, 1918. Trustee Hartford Municipal Auditorium, Soc. for Savings, Women's Christian Association, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.; mem. Conn. Civil Service Reform Assn., Municipal Art Soc., Nat. Guild Organists (a founder), Sons of American Revolution, National Municipal League, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Hartford, Hartford Golf, 20th Century, University, Congregational. Composer: 46th Psalm (cantata); Song of the Winds (ballad); The Prince of Peace (cantata); The Morning Star (Christmas cantata); also anthems, songs and works for orchestra, string quartette, organ and piano; also The Prince of Life (Easter cantata); 5 songs to words of Sidney Lanier; Suite for Orchestra, Pilgrim Suite—in three movements; Petite Suite for Violin and Piano, 4 movements; overture for orchestra, The Time Spirit. *Home:* 38 Willard St., Hartford, Conn.

CAMPANARI, Giuseppe, operatic baritone. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CAMPAU, Francis Denis, lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 8, 1880; *s.* Andrew Sylvestre and Mary Elizabeth (Blackwell) C.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1903; LL.B., Harvard, 1905; *m.* Ethel Laurens Dunn, of Jackson, Tenn., Aug. 2, 1909; 1 dau., Jacqueline Denise. Practiced at Grand Rapids since 1905; atty. Furniture Mfrs.' Assn. of Grand Rapids; secretary and attorney Furniture Mutual Insurance Company, Grand Rapids. Mem. Grand Rapids Bar Assn., Psi Upsilon. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Furniture, University, Harvard, Kent Country (Grand Rapids); Muskegon Country (Muskegon, Mich.); Nat. Arts (New York); Arts (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Grandville, Mich. *Office:* 214 Lyon St., N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

CAMPBELL, Anne (Mrs. George W. Stark), writer; *b.* Lynn, St. Clair Co., Mich., June 19, 1888; *d.* H. J. and Mina (Atkinson) C.; ed. high sch.; *m.* George W. Stark, mng. editor Detroit, Athletic Club News, August 28, 1915; children—George Winter, Alison Jean, Richard Campbell. Began writing verse for the Detroit News, 1922; work syndicated to newspapers in U.S., Can. and Eng.; pub. speaker and reader of own verse. *Author:* Companionship and Other Poems, 1924; Back Home, a collection of farm verse, 1926. *Home:* 3218 Glendale Av., Detroit, Mich.

CAMPBELL, Archibald, army officer; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., July 16, 1865; *s.* John (brig. gen., U.S.A.) and Mary (Price) C.; student U.S. Naval Acad., 1882-83, Stevens Inst. Tech., 1883-85; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1889, U.S. Arty. Sch., Fort Monroe, Va., 1894, U.S. Sch. Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N.Y., 1907; *m.* Julia Defrees Sample of Washington, D.C., Oct. 26, 1896; children—Archibald, Elizabeth Morris (Mrs. Walter Allan Galt), Mary Douglas (dec.) Allan, John, Gordon, Julie Defrees, Donald, Charmian, Mary Margaret. Commd. add. 2d lt., arty., U.S.A., June 12, 1889; advanced through grades to col., C.A.C., July 1, 1916; brig. gen., Feb. 2, 1929. Adj. gen., Hawaiian Dept., 1911-16, 1st Corps Area, Boston, Mass., 1920-25, 2d Corps Area, Governors Island, New York, 1925-29; asst. the adj. gen., Washington, D.C., 1929; retired, July 16, 1929. Served in Cuba and Porto Rico, Spanish-Am. War; in China, Boxer Rebellion, 1900; Philippine insurrection, 1900-01; in comd. coast defenses, Savannah, Ga., 1916-19; in France, May-July, 1919; in comd. harbor defenses, Delaware River, 1919-20. In charge War Dept. exhibit of heavy arty., Louisiana Purchase Expn., St. Louis, Mo., 1903-05 (awarded medal). Mem. Alumni Soc. Stevens Inst. Tech., Mil. Order Carabao, Mil. Order Dragon, Sigma Chi. Campaign medals, 4 wars. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Aztec. *Home:* 142 E. 18th St. New York, N.Y. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

CAMPBELL, Archibald Murray, M.D., banker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CAMPBELL, Benjamin, ry. official; *b.* Liberty, Ind., June 10, 1858; ed. pub. schs. Began as telegraph operator Cairo & Vincennes Ry., 1875; operator, station agt., traveling freight agt. and gen. agt. M., St. P. & S. S. M. Ry., 1876-84; gen. agt. U. P. Ry. at Portland, Ore., 1884-86; gen. agt. O. R. & N. Co., 1886-94; traffic mgr., same, 1894-1902; asst. traffic dir. S. P. and U. P. systems, 1902-05; 4th v.p. G. N. Ry., 1905-07; v.p. N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. since May, 1907. *Address:* New Haven, Conn.

CAMPBELL, Carlyle, coll. pres.; *b.* Buie's Creek, N.C., Nov. 28, 1894; *s.* James Archibald and Cornelia Frances (Pearson) C.; prep. edn., Buie's Creek Acad.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1911, A.M., 1916; grad. study Columbia, 1920-23; LL.D., U. of S.C., 1929; *m.* Marion Lee Newman, of Holland, Va., July 21, 1925; children—Virginia Lee, Carlyle. Instr. in English, Buie's Creek Acad., 1911-17, 1919-20; prof. English and head of dept., Coker Coll., Hartsville, S.C., 1923-25, pres. since 1925. Served as ranking band sergt., F.A. Band, U.S.A., 1917-18. 2d lt. F.A., 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. Rotarian. *Home:* Hartsville, S.C.

CAMPBELL, Charles Atwood, prof. Biblical lit.; *b.* De Soto, Ia., June 18, 1872; *s.* Rev. William and Emma Charlotte (Atwood) C.; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1891; grad. study Emporia (Kan.) Coll., 1892-93; grad. Auburn (N.Y.) Theol. Sem., 1896; D.D., U. of Denver, 1908; *m.* Caroline V. Lovell, of Phila., Pa., June 18, 1896. With Kan. State Expt. Sta. and U.S. Biol. Survey, 1891-92; instr. in logic and rhetoric, Auburn Theol. Sem., 1894-95; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1896; pastor 1st Presbyn. Ch., Providence, R.I., 1896-99, Cohocksink Presbyn. Ch., Philadelphia, 1899-1902, 23d Av. Presbyn. Ch., Denver, Colo., 1902-09, 3d St. Ch., Dayton, O., 1909-17, 1st Presbyn. Ch., Elizabeth, N.J., 1917-26; lecturer and instr., Summer Student Conferences, 1903-19; prof. Bibl. lit. and instr. in entomology, Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., since 1926. *Author:* Handbook in Entomology, 1927; Traditions of Hartwood, 1929. *Home:* Winter Park, Fla.

CAMPBELL, Charles Macfie, M.D.; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, Sept. 8, 1876; *s.* Daniel and Eliza (McLaren) C.; George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh; M.A., Edinburgh U., 1897, B.Sc., 1900, M.B., Ch. B., 1902, M.D., 1911; Paris, Heidelberg; *m.* Jessie Deans Rankin, of Glasgow, Scotland, June 3, 1908; children—Annie McNicol, Edith Storer, Charles Macfie, Katherine Rankin. Came to U.S., 1904, naturalized citizen, 1918. Asst. phys., Psychiatric Inst., Ward's Island, N.Y., later asst. phys. at Bloomingdale Hosp., White Plains, N.Y., until 1913; asso. prof. psychiatry, Johns Hopkins, 1913-20; prof. psychiatry, Harvard Med. Sch., 1920—. Dir. Boston Psychopathic Hosp. Mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Sch. Hygiene Assn., etc. *Home:* 58 Lake View Av., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* Fenwood Rd., Boston, Mass.

CAMPBELL, Charles Sherman, banker; *b.* Portage Tp., Kalamazoo Co., Mich., Nov. 24, 1863; *s.* Hugh and Mary (Gilmore) C.; grad. high sch., Schoolcraft, Mich., 1884; *m.* Caroline M. Taylor, of Kalamazoo, Mich., Apr. 5, 1904; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. Teacher, rural schs., Mich., 1885-89; began in banking with Nesbit & Miller, Schoolcraft, 1889; with Mich. Nat. Bank (consol. with 1st Nat. Bank, 1912), since 1890, pres. since 1905; pres. Fidelity Bldg. & Loan Co.; v.p. Gilmore Bros.; treas. Kalamazoo Vegetable Parchment Co., Merchants Pub. Co.; dir. Kalamazoo Paper Co., Acme Products Co., Kalamazoo Stove Co. Trustee Kalamazoo Coll., Bronson M.E. Hosp. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Park, Kalamazoo Country, Gull Lake Country (Kalamazoo); Bankers (Detroit). *Home:* Country Club Rd. *Office:* 108 E. Main St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CAMPBELL, Chester I., dir. industrial expns.; *b.* Providence, R.I., May 16, 1869; *s.* Henry J. and Sarah C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Alice Little, of Providence, Sept. 12, 1893. Dir. industrial expns. since 1898; dir. U.S. Govt. war expns., World War; mayor of Quincy, Mass., 1915. Conglist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* 210 Norfolk Av. *Office:* 31 St. James Av., Boston, Mass.*

CAMPBELL, Clarence Gordon, M.D., eugenist; *b.* Marshfield, Ind., Apr. 28, 1868; *s.* Thomas Benton and Elizabeth (Cronkhite) C.; prep. edn., Wabash Prep. Acad., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1882-83; student Wabash Coll., 1883-86; LL.D., 1926; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1888; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1890; grad. study, London and German univs., 1891-92; *m.* Helen Fahnestock, of N.Y. City, 1896 (divorced); 1 dau., Helen Gordon (Mrs. Clarence Michalis). Interne, St. Vincent's Hosp., N.Y. City, 1890-91; physician to outpatients, Bellevue Hosp., 1894-1900; visiting physician, N.Y. City Hosp., 1896-1900; withdrew from med. work after 1900, and devoted time since to study of social conditions and travel. Mil. hosp. work, Eng., 1917-18. Pres. Eugenics Research Assn. Fellow Eugenics Soc. Great Britain; mem. Am. Eugenics Soc., Am. Genetics Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Phi Kappa Psi. Episcopalian. *Author:* Common Wealth, 1925. Writer of med. monographs, chiefly on tuberculosis, and frequent contbr. on eugenic and social questions. *Home:* 455 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

CAMPBELL, Daisy Rhodes, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CAMPBELL, Delwin Morton, publisher; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Jan. 19, 1880; *s.* Newton Josephus and Mary Jean (Mitchell) C.; Kan. State Normal, 1897-98; Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1903-05; D.V.M., Kansas City Vet. Coll., 1907; *m.* Gertrude Elma Hole, of Manhattan, Kan., May 1, 1907; children—Eloise Belle, Dorothea Gertrude, Delwin Morton. Instr. chemistry and pharmacy, Kansas City Vet. Coll., 1906-07; began vet. practice at Shawnee, Okla., 1907; city milk and dairy insp., Topeka, Kan., 1908-10; estab. Am. Jour. Vet. Medicine, at Topeka, 1908; head of vet. dept. Abbott Labs., Chicago, 1910-14; prof. chemistry and vet. jurisprudence, Chicago Vet. Coll., 1918-20; now pres. and mgr., Veterinary Magazine Corpn.; editor Vet. Medicine; v.p. and circulation mgr. Golfers' Magazine, 1921-27. Mem. Am. Vet. Med. Assn. Democrat. Elk, Woodman. *Author:* Springtime Surgery, 1913; Colics and Their Treatment, 1914; Wound Treatment, 1915; Veterinary Account Book, 1917. Maj. Vet. Res., U.S.A. *Home:* 7130 Coles Av. *Office:* 180 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

CAMPBELL, Doak Sheridan, college prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CAMPBELL, Donald Francis, actuary; *b.* East River, St. Mary's, N.S., Can., Apr. 26, 1867; *s.* George and Ellen Esther (Gunn) C.; B.A., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1890; B.A., Harvard, 1894, M.A., 1895, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Lou Rena Bates, of Danielson, Conn., March 28, 1906; children—Donald Francis, Elizabeth Bates. Instr. mathematics, Harvard, 1897-1900; prof. and head dept. mathematics, Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, 1900-1927. Lecturer on ins., Northwestern U., 1909-11; sec. and actuary Ill. Pension Laws Comm. of 1916 and actuary same 1913; actuary, Pension Laws Comm. of Milwaukee, 1921; deputy to dir. of trade and commerce, Ill., 1930. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Math. Soc.; fellow Am. Inst. Actuaries. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Faculty. *Author:* The Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus, 1904; A Short Course in Differential Equations, 1907; A Short Course in Life Insurance, 1909. Actuary in charge of preparation of bills for the following annuity and benefit funds for public employees which are now laws: Policemen of Milwaukee; Firemen of Milwaukee; Policemen of Chicago; Municipal Employees of Chicago; County Employees of Cook County; Park Employees of Chicago; Park Policemen of Chicago. *Home:* 1209 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

CAMPBELL, Donald Malcolm (Don M. Campbell), M.D.; *b.* Wardsville, Ont., Can., Dec. 12, 1864; *s.* George and Fannie H. C.; M.D., Detroit Coll. Medicine, 1885; studied at U. of Edinburgh, London, Dublin, New York, and Chicago; Licentiate Royal Coll. Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1886; *m.* Olive Douglas, of Detroit, June 1894. Specializes in treatment of eye, ear, nose and throat; prof. ophthalmology, and head of dept., Detroit Coll. Medicine, since 1902; attending oculist and aurist, Harper Hosp.; sr. mem. firm Drs. Campbell, Campbell, Carter & Summers. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mich. State and Wayne Co. med. socs., Am. Otol. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Detroit Ophthal. and Otol. Club. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Country; Misquamicut Golf (Watch Hill, R.I.); Essex County Country (Ontario, Can.); Cannes Golf (France). *Home:* Detroit Athletic Club. *Office:* David Whitney Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

CAMPBELL, Douglas Houghton, botanist; *b.* Detroit, Dec. 16, 1859; *s.* James Valentine and Cornelia (Hotchkiss) C.; Ph.M., U. of Mich., 1882, Ph.D., 1886; instr. biology Detroit High Sch., 1882-86; studied in Bonn, Tubingen and Berlin, 1886-88; unmarried. Prof. botany, Ind. U., 1888-91, Stanford U., since 1891. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Soc. Edinburgh; foreign mem. Linnæan Soc.; mem. various other socs., Am. and European. *Clubs:* University (San Francisco); Authors' (London). *Author:* Elements of Structural and Systematic Botany, 1890; Structure and Development of Mosses and Ferns, 1895, 3d edit., 1918. Lectures on Evolution of Plants, 1899; A University Text-Book of Botany, 1902, 2d edit., 1907; Plant Life and Evolution, 1911; Outline of Plant Geography, 1926. Also many monographs and other scientific papers. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

CAMPBELL, Dwight (Ezra), judge; *b.* Orange City, Ia., Nov. 5, 1887; *s.* Frank Ezra and Cornelia A. (Bell) C.; A.B., Iowa Coll., Grinnell, Ia., 1909; LL.B., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Adelaide Pauline Caywood, of Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 5, 1912; 1 son, Dwight Ezra. Admitted to S. D. bar, 1912, and began practice at Aberdeen; mem. firm McNulty & Campbell, 1919-25; pres. Bd. of Edn., Aberdeen, 1920-25; city atty., Aberdeen, 1921-24; mem. S.D. Senate, 1923-25; apptd. judge Supreme Court of S.D., Apr. 1, 1925, for period ending Jan. 7, 1929, and reëlected Nov. 1928, for term ending Jan. 7, 1935. V.p. First Nat. Bank, Groton, S.D. Mem. Am., S.D. and Brown County bar assns., Alpha Sigma Phi, Phi Delta Phi (hon.), Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Protestant. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Country (Pierre). *Home:* 180 Capitol Av., Pierre, S.D. (Legal Residence: Aberdeen, S.D.). *Address:* Supreme Court Chambers, Pierre, S.D.

CAMPBELL, Ed Hoyt, congressman; *b.* Battle Creek, Ia., Mar. 6, 1882; *s.* Romeo Hoyt and Hattie (Powell) C.; grad. high sch., Battle Creek, 1900; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1906; *m.* Esta Fein, of Britt, Ia., Oct. 24, 1913; 1 son, Ed. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1906, and began practice at Battle Creek; mem. firm Campbell & Campbell; also farm operator. Served as pvt., inf., U.S.A., World War. Mayor of Battle Creek, 1906-11; mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1911-13, Ia. State Senate (pres. pro tem. 1924-26), 1920-28; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 11th Ia. Dist. Mem. Ia. State Bar Assn., Am. Legion, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., O.E.S. *Home:* Battle Creek, Ia.

CAMPBELL, Edward Hale, naval officer; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Oct. 4, 1872; *s.* Myron and Abbie Johnson (Fifield) C.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1893; *m.* Lilian, *d.* George Henry Strong, of Oakland, Calif., Aug. 30, 1899; children—Edward

S., Georgiana. Ensign, July 1895; promoted through grades to judge advocate gen. of navy with rank of capt., 1907; capt. 1918. Service at Pacific, Asiatic, S. Am. and Atlantic stas., chief of staff, comdr. Battle Force, Pacific Fleet, 1921; comdg. U.S.S. Pennsylvania, 1922, Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif., 1923-24; with bur. of Navigation, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C., 1924-25; judge advocate gen. with the rank of rear adm., 1925-29; comdr. Spl. Service Squadron since 1929. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

CAMPBELL, Edward K., judge; *b.* Washington Co., Va., Apr. 17, 1858; *s.* James C. and Ellen (Kernan) C.; Revolutionary ancestry; ed. Emory and Henry Coll., Va., 1875-76; law dept. U. of Va., 1882-83; *m.* Loula E. Brown, of Birmingham, Ala., Apr. 24, 1888; children—Mary, Jean. Admitted to bar in Va., 1883; removed to Birmingham, Ala., 1884; was mem. firm of Campbell & Johnston. Chief justice U.S. Ct. of Claims, 1913-28, resigned. Ex-mem. Dem. State Exec. Com.; ex-chmn. Dem. Congressional Com., Birmingham. Mem. M.E. Ch., South. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase. *Home:* The Woodley, Washington, D.C.

CAMPBELL, Elizabeth, physician. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CAMPBELL, Elmer Grant, biology; *b.* Fairburn, Ga., Feb. 11, 1876; *s.* William Jackson and Sarah Elizabeth (Smith) C.; A.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1905; M.S., Purdue U., 1914; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1923; *m.* Elizabeth Fisher, of Akron, O., Oct. 24, 1904; 1 son, Elbert Grant. Teacher, also prin. and dir. biology, high schs., Ind. and Mich., 1907 to 1912; instr. in biology, Purdue, 1912-15; asst. prof. botany, Tex. State Coll., 1915-18; head of dept. agrl. botany, Purdue U., 1919-27; dean of men and head of biology dept., Transylvania Coll. and Coll. of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1927, dean of men and acting pres. same since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Tau. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Author:* General Elementary Botany, 1929. Contbr. research papers on plants. Asso. editor of Science Wonder Stories. *Home:* 406 Kenilworth Place, Lexington, Ky.

CAMPBELL, Frank L., lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CAMPBELL, Gabriel, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CAMPBELL, George, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CAMPBELL, George Alexander, clergyman; *b.* Morpeth, Kent Co., Ontario, Can., Jan. 27, 1869; *s.* Peter and Isabella (McLarty) C.; B.D., Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1892, A.B., 1896; B.D., University of Chicago, 1898; D.D., Culver-Stockton Coll., 1916; *m.* Luna May Jameson of Des Moines, Iowa, December 20, 1892; children—Rosabelle (Mrs. C. E. McCartney), Edward Jameson, Georgia May, Robert Alexander, Mary Evalyn. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1890; pastor, Chicago, 1895-1910, Hannibal, Mo., 1910-18, Union Av. Christian Church, St. Louis, since 1918. Editor The Christian Oracle, 1898-1900 and of its successor, The Christian Century, 1900. Pres. Ill. Christian Missionary Conv., 1905; Mo. Christian Missionary Conv., 1915; mem. exec. com. United Christian Missionary Soc.; chmn. bd. mgrs. same, 1921-22; pres. Bd. Ch. Extension, since 1921; ex-pres. St. Louis Ch. Federation, also of St. Louis Ministerial Alliance; del. to Universal Christian Conf. on Life and Work, Stockholm, Sweden, 1925; v.p. Internat. Conv. Disciples of Christ, 1927. Trustee or dir. Drake U., William Woods Coll., Culver-Stockton Coll. Mason, Scottish Rite. Mem. Mo. Athletic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 5567 Clemens Av., St. Louis, Mo.

CAMPBELL, George Ashley, engineer; *b.* Hastings, Minn., Nov. 27, 1870; *s.* Cassius Samuel and Lydia Lorraine (Ashley) C.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1891; A.B., Harvard, 1892, A.M., 1893, Ph.D. 1901; studied Göttingen, Vienna and Paris; *m.* Caroline Gillis Sawyer, of Newton, Mass., 1913; children—Alexander Hovey (dec.), Ashley Sawyer. With Am. Tel. & Tel. Co. since 1897, now research engr. same. Fellow Am. Institute E.E., Am. Academy Arts and Sciences; mem. Physical Soc., Math. Soc., A.A.A.S. Has specialized in telephone developments in connection with loading, repeaters, 4-wire circuits and multiplexing. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CAMPBELL, George Hollister, ry. official; *b.* Mendon, Ill., Sept. 15, 1856; *s.* Rev. Alexander Bennett and Ann Maria (Hollister) C.; bro. Rev. Wm. R. Campbell; ed. pub. schs. and Denmark (Ia.) Acad.; *m.* Lilian T. Lyman, of New Orleans, La., Aug. 25, 1887; children—Anna May (dec.), William Lyman, Isabel McCown, George Murray. Began as telegrapher C., B. & Q. Ry., and later held various positions on Wabash and Mo.P. rys. until 1888; joint agt. Big Four, C. & O., and L. & N. rys., at Cincinnati, 1888-96; with B. & O. R.R. Co. since 1896, at Baltimore, later at New York as gen. supt. and v.p. N.Y. lines, asst. to pres., at Baltimore, since 1910; dir. and mem. exec. com. Ky. & Ind. Terminal R.R.; pres. B. & O. Stores, Inc. (New York), Camden Warehouses (Baltimore), Fairport (O.) Warehouse & Elevator Co., Balto. & Ohio Warehouse Co. (Cincinnati); dir. B. & O. Southwestern R.R., Baltimore Belt R.R., Baltimore & Ohio & Chicago R.R., B. & O. Chicago Terminal R.R., Toledo & Cincinnati R.R., Union Stock Yards Co. of Baltimore County, Mo. & Ill. Bridge & Belt R. R., Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co., Central Savings Bank of Baltimore. Mem. N.E. Soc. of New York. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* New York Railroad, and Railroad Club (New York); Maryland (Baltimore). *Home:* 214 Ridgewood Rd., Roland Park. *Office:* Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, Baltimore, Md.

CAMPBELL, Gilbert Whitney, clergyman, educator; *b.* Billings, Mo., Nov. 2, 1883; *s.* Alexander and Emma (Combs) C.; A.B. and A.M., Ky. U., 1903; B.D., Yale, 1909, A.M., 1910; Ph.D., U. of Halle, Germany, 1914; *m.* Mary A. Gillette, of Easton, Conn., Sept. 4, 1917; children—Everett Whitney, Edward Dwight. Fellow and asst., psychol. lab., Yale, 1910-12; prin. Easton Acad., Easton, Conn., 1912-13; ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1906; pastor Pawnee City, Neb., 1915-16; evangelist, Australia, 1916-17; dean of Kansas City (Mo.) Sch. of Religious Pedagogy, 1917-19; pastor Orrick and Holt, Mo., 1920-24; head of dept. philosophy and edn., Alfred U., since 1924, also pastor Univ. Ch. and dir. bur. of appmts. Chmn. Allegany County Com. on Mental Hygiene. Mem. Alpha Sigma Phi, Kappa Psi Upsilon, Acacia. Mason. *Author:* Fiktives in der Lehre von den Empfindungen, 1915. *Home:* Alfred, N.Y.

CAMPBELL, Gordon Hensley; *b.* Wakeeney, Kan., Aug. 6, 1880; *s.* Donald Kennedy and Margaret (McGilvary) C.; prep. edn., high sch., Pontiac, Ill.; student Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1898-1900. U. of Chicago, 1901; *m.* Alice Robinson, of Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 14, 1908; children—O. P. Robinson, Margaret McGilvary, Laura Pemberton, Elizabeth Kennedy. Began in life ins. business, Chicago, 1901; gen. agt. Aetna Life Ins. Co. for Ark. and S.E. Mo. since 1909, La. later added to territory; mem. advisory council same co., Hartford, Conn., since 1926; dir. Little Rock Br. Federal Reserve Bank since 1925; v.p. Bankers Trust Co., Little Rock; dir. Ark. Building & Loan Assn., Retail Grocers Ice Co., Rose City Cotton Oil Mill, Roselawn Realty Co.; mem. firm Campbell Bros. (2000 acre plantation), etc. Treas. Rep. State Com., 1914-26. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Little Rock Country. Ark. State tennis champion, 1916. *Home:* 2222 Gaines St. *Office:* Bankers Trust Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

CAMPBELL, Guy Edgar, congressman; *b.* Taylor Co., W.Va., Oct. 9, 1871; *s.* William W. and Elmina (Straight) C.; ed. high sch., W.Va., and business coll., Pittsburgh, Pa.; *m.* Edith Phillips, of Crafton, Pa., Dec. 16, 1896. Clk., B. & O. Ry., 7 yrs.; ins. business, 7 yrs.; oil and gas operator since 1903. Mem. 65th to 67th Congresses (1917-23), 32d Pa. Dist. and mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 36th Pa. Dist. (nominated by both Democratic and Republican parties). Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Crafton, Pa.

CAMPBELL, Hardy Webster, soil culturist; *b.* Montgomery Centre, Vt., July 21, 1850; *s.* John and Mary M. (Hopkins) C., both of Scotch parentage; common sch. edn.; *m.* 3d, Elizabeth M. Turney, of Seward, Neb., Dec. 20, 1902. Reared on farm until 18, began as mfr. butter tubs and boxes in Vt., 1868; twice burned out; went to Norwood, N.Y., 1878, and built largest factory of the kind then in the U.S.; again burned out, 1879 (total loss). Took up homestead in Brown Co., Dak. Ty., in 1879; began studying soil production scientifically, owing to failure of wheat crop in that section, 1883; in 1894 raised 142 bushels of potatoes to the acre on 32 acres, while neighbors raised practically nothing; developed system of dry farming known as the "Campbell System," now adopted in many countries of the world. Has directed extensive experiments in soil culture in many states of the West; traveling agriculturist for C., B. & Q. Ry. several yrs. to Oct. 1916; agrl. agt. Southern Pacific Ry. Co., 1916—. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Campbell's 1901 Soil Culture Manual, 1901; Campbell's 1905 Manual, 1905; Campbell's 1907 Manual, 1907; Campbell's Soil Culture Almanac, 1907; Campbell's Farming for Profit, 1914; Campbell's Progressive Agriculture, 1916. Inventor of several new implements for soil tillage. *Home:* 1350 Pine St. *Office:* S.P. Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

CAMPBELL, Harry, consular service. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CAMPBELL, Harry Huse, iron and steel expert. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

CAMPBELL, Helen Stuart, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

CAMPBELL, Henry Donald, univ. dean; *b.* Lexington, Va., July 29, 1862; *s.* John Lyle and Harriet Peters (Bailey) C.; A.M., Washington and Lee U., 1882, Ph.D., 1885; univs. of Berlin and Heidelberg, 1886-88 (Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1912); *m.* Martha Miller, of Georgetown, D.C., July 18, 1888; children—Henry Donald (dec.), Edmund Douglas, Ben Miller (dec.), Robert Bailey. Prof. geology and biology, 1887-1920, prof. geology, 1920—, dean, 1906—, acting pres., Jan.-July 1912, Washington and Lee U. Pres. Southern Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., 1930. Fellow Geol. Soc. of Am., A.A.A.S.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega. *Home:* Lexington, Va.

CAMPBELL, H(enry) Wood, dental surgeon; *b.* Amherst, Va., July 9, 1866; *s.* Rev. Thomas Horace and Henry Virginia (Wood) C.; D.D.S., U. of Md., 1889; *m.* Emmie Eley, of Suffolk, Va., June 4, 1895; children—Seth Eley, Thomas Wood, Margarette Elizabeth, Emily Louise. Practiced at Suffolk since 1889. Pres. Suffolk Bldg. and Loan Assn.; dir. Am. Bank & Trust Co., Inc. Mem. City Council, Suffolk, 1903-19 (pres. 1905-09). Mem. med. advisory bd. under Selective Service Act, 1918. Pres. Va. State Bd. Dental Examiners, 1896-1921; mem. committee from Nat. Assn. Dental Examiners in conjunction with Carnegie Edn'l. Foundation to create a nat. bd. of dental examiners. Fellow Am. Coll. of Dentists; mem. Nat. Dental Assn., Va. State Dental Assn. (pres. 1894-95; chmn. legislative com. 1909-11), Nat. Assn. Dental Examiners (pres. 1905-06), Am. Dental Assn.; hon. mem. N.C. Dental Soc., Va. Tidewater Dental Assn. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. *Clubs:* Lions (pres. 1926-27), Country. Contbr. to dental periodicals. *Home:* Suffolk, Va.

CAMPBELL, Herbert Grant, coll. prof.; *b.* Hale, Ia., Dec. 15, 1868; *s.* John H. and Sarah A. (Pike) C.; grad. Epworth (Ia.) Sem., 1891; Ph.B., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1896; M.A., Columbia, 1902; studied Union Theol. Sem., 1902-03, Berlin and Heidelberg, 1910-11; *m.* Pearl E. Reeder, of Early, Ia., Sept. 1, 1897. Deacon, 1896, elder, 1900, M.E. Ch.; minister, Akron, Ia., 1897-99, Sheldon, 1899-1901; v.p. and prof. philosophy, Morningside Coll., 1904-07, prof. philosophy and psychology since 1907. Founder and conductor (with wife) "Morningside Tours" in Europe since 1914, except during World War. Y.M.C.A. war service in France, 1917-19; with U.S. Army Edn'l. Corps, Mar.-July 1919. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., A.A.A.S. Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Kiwanian. *Home:* 1324 S. Newton St., Sioux City, Ia.

CAMPBELL, Ira Alexander, lawyer; *b.* Hampshire, Ill., Jan. 10, 1878; *s.* Peter D. and Lois E. (Allen) C.; B.L., U. of Mich., 1900, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Zella Z. Fay, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 19, 1907. Began practice in Seattle, Wash., 1902; removed to San Francisco, 1910; mem. McCutcheon, Olney & Willard, 1910-18, now mem. Kirlin, Campbell, Hickox, Keating and McGrann, New York; pres. Am. Bio-Chemical Laboratories, Inc., New York; chmn. bd. Skinner Automotive Device Co., Detroit, Mich. Admiralty counsel, U.S. Shipping Bd., Washington, D.C., May 1, 1918-Aug. 1, 1919; special assistant to attorney-general in admiralty, Washington, D.C., Sept. 7, 1918-Oct. 23, 1919. Member Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, National Institute Social Sciences, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, San Francisco Golf and Country, India House, University, Rock-

wood Hall Country (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 417 Park Av. *Office:* 27 William St., New York, N.Y.

CAMPBELL, James A., mfr.; *b.* 1854. Was pres. The Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., now chmn. bd.; officer or dir. various subsidiary cos. and other corpns. Mem. bd. dirs. Am. Iron and Steel Inst. *Home:* Youngstown, Ohio.

CAMPBELL, James Alexander, oculist, aurist; *b.* Platteville, Wis., Jan. 12, 1847; *s.* Dr. James C. and Permelia C. (Oliver) C.; grad. St. Louis High Sch., 1867; M.D., Homœ. Med. Coll. of Mo., 1869; post-grad. course, St. Louis U.; at Berlin, Vienna, Paris, 1872-73, 78, 92; *m.* Eva B. Burden, of St. Louis, Sept. 15, 1880; children—Roy Alexander, Marjorie Evelyn, Ralph Burden. Practiced, St. Louis, 1869—; later practice limited to eye and ear; prof. chemistry, 1869-72, prof. ophthalmology and otology, 1878-1908, Homœ. Med. Coll. of Mo., also pres. same coll., 1898-1908; oculist and aurist, St. Louis Children's Hosp., 1879-1910, Good Samaritan Hosp., 1878-98, and to the Christian Brothers' College; oculist to Girls' Industrial Home. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Nat. Homœ. Ophthal., Otol. and Laryngol. Assn., Mo. Inst. Homœopathy, Acad. Science, St. Louis; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Mem. Am. Bd. of Ophthalmic Examinations, Mo. Soc. Prevention Blindness, Mo. Hist. Soc., S.R. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 5097 Washington Av. *Office:* 613 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

CAMPBELL, James Archibald, clergyman, educator; *b.* Harnett Co., N.C., Jan. 13, 1862; *s.* Rev. Archibald Neill and Humy (Betts) C.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1911, D.D., 1926; *m.* Cornelia Pearson, of Harnett Co., N.C., Nov. 18, 1890; children—Leslie Hartwell, Arthur Carlyle, Elizabeth Pearson (Mrs. Archibald Edgar Lynch). Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1886; pastor Spring Branch since 1889, Buie's Creek, since 1892, Coats since 1908. Founded Buie's Creek Acad., 1887, and continued as its head until the acad. became a jr. coll., 1926, under title of Campbell Coll., of which is pres. (767 students in 1926); pres. Bank of Buie's Creek. Trustee Wake Forest Coll. *Home:* Buie's Creek, N.C.

CAMPBELL, James Mann, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CAMPBELL, J(ames) Phil(ander); *b.* Dallas, Paulding Co., Ga., Mar. 2, 1878; *s.* Daniel F. and Sarah Elizabeth C.; spl. course N. Ga. Agrl. Coll.; grad. Ga. State Normal Sch.; B.S.A., State Coll. of Agr. of U. of Ga.; *m.* Loraine Montez Proctor, of Bulloch Co., Ga., Jan. 1, 1907. Was reared on a farm; began teaching at 17; helped to secure legislation for agriculture in rural schs.; organized a pvt. agrl. sch., 1906; spent 6 mos., 1907, in traveling over state advocating dist. agrl. schs. and a state coll. of agr.; state agt. U.S. Dept. of Agr. and mem. staff Ga. State Coll. Agr., since 1908. Organized, 1913, in Ga., 10,000 boys, in corn clubs; 2,500 girls, in canning clubs; 5,000 adult farmers, in farm demonstration work. Dir. extension work in agr. and home economics of Ga., since July 1, 1915. Conservation dir. for Ga. Food Administration during the war. Baptist. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

CAMPBELL, James Watson, college pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CAMPBELL, John, judge; *b.* Monroe Co., Ind., Sept. 13, 1853; *s.* James M. and Nancy C.; A. B., State University of Ia., 1877 (valedictorian), LL.B., 1879 (valedictorian), A.M., 1882, LL.D., Colo. Coll., 1909; State U. of Ia., 1913; *m.* Harriet J. Parker, of Iowa City, Ia., June 28, 1881. Admitted to bar, 1880; practiced at Colo. Springs, Colo., 1880-89; city atty., 1880-83; co. atty., El Paso Co., 1884-85; mem. Ho. of Rep., 1885, Senate, 1887; judge Dist. Court, 1889-95; asso. justice Supreme Court, 1895-1913; apptd. asso. justice Colo. Supreme Court, to fill vacancy caused by death of Morton S. Bailey, May 20, 1922, elected for unexpired term, Nov. 1922 and for full term of 10 years, November, 1926. Republican. Dean emeritus Law Sch., U. of Colo. Trustee Colo. Coll. 40 yrs.; mem. Pub. Library Commission of Denver. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* Denver Country, El Paso of Colorado Springs (hon.). *Home:* 1401 Gilpin St. *Office:* State House, Denver, Colo.

CAMPBELL, John A(lexander), banker, mfr.; *b.* Shushan, N.Y., Jan. 31, 1856; *s.* Peter and Mary Jane (McIntosh) C.; grad. Collegiate Inst., New York, 1873; A.B., Princeton, 1877, hon. A.M., 1907; *m.* Fannie Cleveland, of Shushan, Oct. 30, 1879; 1 dau., Fannie Cleveland (Mrs. Elzey Stuart Aitkin). Treas. Internat. Pottery Co., Trenton, N.J., 1879-1906; gen. mgr. Trenton Potteries Co., 1906-10, pres. since 1910; dir. Trenton Banking Co., 1898-1900, v.p., 1900-04, pres., 1904-27, chmn. bd. since 1927; president United New Jersey Railroad and Canal Company since 1928; v.p. Trenton Savings Fund Soc., Del. & Bound Brook R. R. Co.; dir. Prudential Ins. Co. Mem. N.J. State Exemption Bd., World War, also treas. War Emergency Com. of Trenton and chmn. Am. Red Cross drives. Pres. N.J. State Bd. Tenement House Supervision 15 yrs.; pres. Pa.-N.J. Free Bridge Commn. 8 yrs. Trustee Sch. of Industrial Arts, Trenton; pres. Trenton Free Pub. Library; pres. bd. Prospect St. Presbyn. Ch. Mem. N.J. and Trenton hist. socs. Awarded Trenton Times Civic Cup, by Gov. Harry A. Moore, 1927. Republican. *Clubs:* Trenton, Carteret, Trenton Country; Princeton (New York); Nassau (Princeton). *Home:* 379 W. State St. *Address:* Trenton Banking Co., Trenton, N. J.

CAMPBELL, John Henry, lawyer; Sept. 19, 1868-June 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CAMPBELL, John Logan, civil engr.; *b.* Perry Co., Ill., Nov. 30, 1863; *s.* Hugh and Jane C.; ed. Ewing (Ill.) Coll. and Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O.; M.C.E., Pa. Mil. Coll., 1916; *m.* Elizabeth Loretta Rule, of Perry Co., Ill., May 10, 1888; children—Marian Elizabeth, Logan, Doyle. Began as dep. co. surveyor, El Paso Co., Tex., 1888; city engr., El Paso, 1890-94; resident engr. constrn., Rio Grande Northern Ry., 1894; chief engr. Rio Grande Dam & Irrigation Co., 1894-98; locating engr. Rio Grande, Sierra Madre & Pacific Ry., of Mexico, 1895; chief engr. location and constrn., El Paso & Northeastern Ry., 1897, 98; locating engr. Santa Fe Ry., 1899-1900; engr. in charge location and reconstruction Ariz. & N.M. Ry., 1900-01; chief engr. location and constrn. St. L., K. C. & Colo. Ry., now St. Louis line of R.I. Ry., 1901-05; apptd. engr. maintenance of way El Paso & S.W. System, 1905 (chief engr., 1920-24; asst. to chief engr. S.P. Co., 1924-28; chief engr. Northwestern Pacific R.R. Co. since 1928). Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (1st v.p. 1921-22, pres. 1922-23). Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 2917 E. 29th St., Oakland, Calif. *Office:* 65 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

CAMPBELL, John Lorne, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CAMPBELL, John Patrick, artist, cartoonist. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

CAMPBELL, John Pendleton, biologist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CAMPBELL, Johnston B., commerce commr.; *b.* Stillwater, Minn., Aug. 5, 1868; *s.* Hugh and Lucinda (Fee) C.; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1890; *m.* Martha Shearer, of Hastings, Minn., Sept. 13, 1893. Began practice at Duluth, Minn., 1890; moved to Moorhead, Minn., 1897, to Spokane, Wash., 1903; founded Spokane Merchants Assn., 1903, and atty. for same in freight rate litigation which extended over many yrs. and was decided in favor of Spokane in 1918. Mem. Portland Dist. Freight Traffic Conv. of the Ry. Administration during World War. Mem. U.S. Interstate Commerce Commn., 1921-30 (chmn. 1928-30); now in practice of law. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Spokane Amateur Athletic (Spokane); Cosmos, Washington Golf and Country. *Home:* Spokane, Wash. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

CAMPBELL, Killis, univ. prof.; *b.* Enfield, King William Co., Va., June 11, 1872; *s.* Robert Camm and Alice (Hawes) C.; Coll. of William and Mary, 1888-90, 1893-94, B.A., 1894; B.Litt., Peabody College for Teachers, 1892; fellow, Johns Hopkins, 1897-98, Ph.D., 1898; student British Mus. and Bodleian Library, summers, 1897, 1902, 04; *m.* Mary Hogg Aitken, of Baltimore, June 26, 1902; children—Mrs. Alice Hawes Patton, Catherine Wiley, Mary Aitken, Killis, Hawes. English master, Culver (Ind.) Mil. Acad., 1898-99; instr. English, 1899-1906, adj. prof., 1906-11, asso. prof., 1911-18, prof., 1918—, University of Texas; lecturer in English, Columbia U., summer, 1928. Mem. Modern Language Assn. America (exec. council, 1923-26), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Mem. Disciples of Christ. *Author:* The Seven Sages of Rome with Special Reference to the Middle English Versions, 1898. Editor: The Seven Sages of Rome (Albion Series), 1907; The Poems of Edgar Allan Poe, 1917; Poe's Short Stories, 1927. Contbr. to the Cambridge History of American Literature and to philol. and other jours. *Home:* 705 W. 23d St., Austin, Tex.

CAMPBELL, Leon, astronomer; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 20, 1881; *s.* William J. and Leonora (Rawding) C.; ed. pub. schs., Cambridge, and spl. instrn., Harvard Obs.; *m.* Fredrica J. Thompson, of Columbia, Conn., June 15, 1905; children—Leon, Florence May, Malcolm Fredric, Ruth Evelyn, Eleanor Beatrice. Asst. at Harvard Obs., 1899-1911; in charge of Arequipa (Peru) Sta. of Harvard Obs., 1911-15; variable star investigator, and astronomer at Harvard Obs., since 1915; instr. in astronomy, Harvard U., 1928—. Assists in extension of research among amateur astronomers. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Assn. Variable Star Observers (pres. 1919-22), Internat. Astron. Union, Astr. Gesell., Germany, Lima Geographical Soc. (hon.). Republican. Contbr. to annals of Harvard Obs. and astron. mags. *Home:* 9 Vincent St., Cambridge, Mass.

CAMPBELL, Marius Robison, geologist; *b.* Garden Grove, Ia., Sept. 30, 1858; *s.* Alvah W. and Eliza (Davis) C.; ed. in common schs.; taught country schs.; attended Ohio State U., 1885-86; *m.* Margaret Stevenson, of Middletown, N.Y., Nov. 5, 1890. Civ. engr. on ry. construction, 1886-88; geologist in U.S. Geol. Survey since 1889. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Soc. Economic Geologists, Geol. Soc. Washington, Assn. Am. Geographers. Author many papers on subjects of coal, general geology and physiography in official reports of the survey and in scientific and metall. jours. *Home:* Mendota Apts. *Address:* U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D.C.

CAMPBELL, M(ary) Edith, social edn.; *b.* Ripley, O., Dec. 27, 1875; *d.* William Byington and Mary (Leavitt) C.; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1901, M.A., 1906; unmarried. Asst. in dept. of economics, U. of Cincinnati, 1907-08; mem. State Board of Women Visitors; mem.-at-large Bd. of Edn., Cincinnati, 1912-16; mem. State Commn., Ohio Sch. Survey, 1913; v.-chmn. com. women in industry of Nat. Council Defense, 1917; supervisor in industrial relations service, Ordnance Dept., 1918; federal dir. woman's div. U.S. Employment Service for Ohio, 1918; mem. exec. com. Nat. Conf. Social Work; dir. Schmidlapp Fund for Girls, and of Vocation Bur. Cincinnati Pub. Schs.; mem. bd. Ohio Inst. for Pub. Efficiency, Cincinnati Community Chest, Cincinnati Municipal Research Bur., League of Women Voters; mem. Com. on Vocational Guidance and Child Labor of White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection; mem. Com. on Child Welfare, Dept. of Superintendence, N.E.A. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cincinnati College, Woman's City (pres. 1914). *Home:* 2404 Auburn Av. *Office:* 200 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

CAMPBELL, Morton Carlisle, prof. law; *b.* Cambridge, O., June 19, 1876; *s.* Charles Lutellus and Mary Elizabeth (Morton) C.; grad. high sch., Cambridge, 1892; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1896, LL.D., 1923; LL.B., Harvard, 1900, S.J.D., 1915; *m.* Mary Margaret McFarland, of Cambridge, Dec. 27, 1899; children—Mary Elizabeth, William Charles, Leila Margaret, Robert Morton. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1901 and began practice at Cambridge; acting asst. prof. law, Tulane U., 1915-16; prof. law, Ind. U., 1916-20, Harvard since 1920. Commd. capt. N.A., Aug. 1917; maj. inf., Dec. 1917; comdr. 2d Regt., 159th Depot Brigade, Camp Taylor, Ky.; brigade adj. 100th Div. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Oakley Country. *Author:* Campbell's Cases on Mortgages, 1925; Campbell's Cases on Bills and Notes, 1928. *Home:* 453 Mt. Auburn St., Watertown, Mass.

CAMPBELL, Oscar James, Jr., prof. English; *b.* Cleveland, O., Aug. 16, 1879; *s.* Oscar James and Frances Amelia (Fuller) C.; student U. of Mich., 1898-1900; A.B., Harvard, 1903, A.M., 1907, Ph.D., 1910; traveling fellow Harvard, at univs. of Copenhagen and Berlin, and at Paris, London, and Oxford U.; *m.* Emily Lyon Fuller, of Cleveland, O., Sept. 10, 1907; children—Eunice Clark, Katharine (dec.), Emily Fuller, Robert Francis. Instr. English and law, U.S. Naval Acad., 1904-06; successively instr. English, asst. prof., and asso. prof., U. of Wis., 1911-21; prof. English, U. of Mich., since 1921; visiting prof. of English, Harvard University, 1929; selected by U.S. Govt., 1918, to collect information on Turkey to be used at the Peace Conf. Pres. Mich. Theatre League; mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am.-Scandinavian

Assn., Pan.-Am. Soc. of U.S., Mich. Acad. Sciences, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Ann Arbor Golf, Barton Hills Country, Harvard (Mich.); Au Sable (St. Huberts, N.Y.). *Author:* The Comedies of Holberg, 1914; A Book of Narratives (with R. A. Rice), 1917; The Position of the Roode en Witte Roos in the Saga of Richard III, 1919. Translator (with Frederic Schenk) Comedies by Holberg (3 comedies), 1914. Contbr. numerous articles to tech. jours. *Home:* 1705 Washtenaw Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

CAMPBELL, Mrs. Patrick (Beatrice Stella Campbell), English actress. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CAMPBELL, Philip Pitt, ex-congressman; *b.* Cape Breton, N.S., Apr. 25, 1862; *s.* Daniel A. and Mary (McRae) C.; A.B., Baker U., 1888, A.M., 1891, LL.D., 1917; *m.* Helen E. Goff, of Walnut, Kan., Nov. 23, 1892. Admitted to bar, 1889; in practice at Pittsburg, Kan., since 1889. Mem. 58th to 67th Congresses (1903-23), 3d Kan. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Arlington, Va. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

CAMPBELL, Preston White, judge; *b.* Abingdon, Va., Jan. 24, 1874; *s.* Edward McDonald (M.D.) and Ellen Sheffey (White) C.; prep. edn., Abingdon Male Acad.; law student U. of Va., 1896-97 (winner debater's medal, 1897); *m.* Louise Elwood Howard, of Lynchburg, Va., Apr. 9, 1914; children—Preston White, Malcolm, Volney Howard. Admitted to Va. bar, 1896, and began practice at Abingdon; mem. Va. Constl. Conv., 1901-02; atty. for the Commonwealth, 1911-14; judge, Circuit Court, 1915-24; elected by Gen. Assembly of Va., judge Supreme Court of Appeals, Jan. 29, 1924, for term ending Feb. 1, 1939. Mem. Washington County Rifles, 1905; sergt. Va. Vols., 1918. Dem. presdl. elector, 9th Va. Dist., 1912. Trustee Abingdon Male Acad. Mem. Am., Va., Abingdon and Bristol bar assns., Washington Literary Soc., Va. Hist. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Presbyn. Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Rotary, Abingdon Golf; Westmoreland (Richmond). *Home:* Abingdon, Va.

CAMPBELL, Richard, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27)

CAMPBELL, Richard Kenna, ex-commr. naturalization; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Aug. 7, 1853; *s.* Nathaniel Henry and Mary Cabell (Cralle) C.; Norwood High Sch., Nelson County, Va.; Baltimore City Coll.; B.L., U. of Md. Law Sch., 1874; *m.* Frances Grace Cabell, of Warminster, Nelson Co., Va., June 7, 1876; children—Nathaniel Henry (dec.), Anna Barraud (dec.), Philip B. Practiced in Baltimore, 1874-76; farmer and editor till 1894; entered U.S. Immigration Service, 1894, and became atty. for Immigration Bur.; apptd. mem. Presidential Commn. on Naturalization, 1905; chief of Naturalization Div., Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1906-13; commr. of naturalization in charge of Bur. of Naturalization in Dept. of Labor, Mar. 5, 1913-May 5, 1924, retired; mem. Bd. of Review Jan. 1, 1923. Democrat. Swedenborgian. Author of various ann. reports U.S. Naturalization Service. *Home:* 1977 Biltmore St., Washington, D.C.

CAMPBELL, Robert Erskine, bishop; *b.* Florida, Orange Co., N.Y., Aug. 13, 1884; *s.* Robert Erskine (D.D.) and Rebecca Field Biddle (Bishop) C.; prep. edn., Burlington (N.J.) Acad., 1898-1900, Bordentown Mil. Inst., 1900-02; student Princeton, 1902-04; A.B., Columbia, 1906; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1909, S.T.D., 1927; D.D., U. of South, 1926; unmarried. Deacon and priest P.E. Church 1909; missionary, Sewanee, Tennessee, and vicinity, 1909-11; headmaster St. Andrew's Sch. for mountain boys, Sewanee, 1911-15; joined order of the Holy Cross, 1915; again headmaster St. Andrew's Sch., 1918-22; bishop of Liberia, 1925—; opened Holy Cross Liberian Mission, 1922, with sch. and dispensary. Democrat. Mason. *Club:* Civitan. Contbr. to Holy Cross Mag.; editor Liberian Churchman. *Address:* Monrovia, Liberia.

CAMPBELL, Robert Fishburne, clergyman; *b.* Lexington, Va., Dec. 12, 1858; *s.* John Lyle (LL.D.) and Harriet Hatch (Bailey) C.; A.M., Washington and Lee U., 1879; grad. Union Theol. Sem., Hampden-Sidney, Va. (now of Richmond, Va.), 1885; D.D., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1893; *m.* Sarah Montgomery Ruffner, of Lexington, Oct. 8, 1885 (died 1917); 1 son, Ruffner Campbell; *m.* 2d, Julia T. Berryman, of Shelbyville, Ky., June 18, 1919; 1 son, Robert Fishburne. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1885; pastor successively Millboro and Windy Cove chs., Bath Co., Va., Davidson Coll. Ch. and Buena Vista, Va., until 1892; pastor First Ch., Asheville, N.C., since 1892; apptd. James Sprunt lecturer for 1930, Union Theol. Sem. Founder Good Samaritan Mission, Asheville; chmn. Home Missions Com. of Asheville Presbytery and of Synod of Appalachia since their organization, 1896 and 1915 respectively; moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1927. Mem. bd. Union Theol. Sem., Montreat (N.C.) Normal Sch. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Pen and Plate. Wrote: (brochures) The Race Problem in the South; Classification of the Mountain Whites; Sunday Laws and Liberty; etc.; also numerous published addresses. *Home:* 6 Pearson Drive, Asheville, N.C.

CAMPBELL, R(obert) Granville, professor polit. science; *b.* Glenwood, Va., Feb. 11, 1879; *s.* Alexander Doak and Estaline (Bell) C.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1898, M.A., 1899; fellow in political science, Johns Hopkins, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Ellin North Moale, of Baltimore, Md., June 20, 1908. Asst. prof. economics, commerce and polit. science, 1908-12, adj. prof., 1912-16, asso. prof., 1916-20, prof. polit. science, 1920—, Washington and Lee U. Spl. lecturer on citizenship with army ednl. corps, A.E.F., in France, and economic investigation U.S. Shipping Bd., at London, Eng., 1919. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Alpha Kappa Psi, Pi Gamma Mu, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Johns Hopkins, University (Baltimore); Lexington Golf, Colonnade (University, Va.); Authors' (London). *Author:* Neutral Rights and Obligations in the Anglo-Boer War, 1908. Prof. govt., U. of Va., summers 1923, 24. *Home:* Lexington, Va.

CAMPBELL, Robert Willis, lawyer; *b.* Frankfort, Clinton Co., Ind., July 30, 1874; *s.* Joseph C. and Lena (Nicoll) C.; B.A., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1896; Hastings Coll. of Law, San Francisco, 1897-98; read law in offices of Reddy, Campbell & Metson (father a partner), San Francisco; *m.* Bertha Gary, of Wheaton, Ill., Sept. 10, 1901; 1 dau., Elizabeth (Mrs. Edward S. Clark). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1899; removed to Chicago, 1904; mem. firm of Knapp & Campbell; gen. counsel Ill. Steel Co. and other corpns.; chmn. bd. Gary-Wheaton Bank, Wheaton, Ill.; dir. Cody Trust Co., State Bank & Trust Co. of Evanston, Ill. Pres. bd. trustees Northwestern U. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Union League, Law, Mid-Day, Glen View. *Home:* Glen View Club, Golf, Ill., and 1000 San Rafael Av., Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

CAMPBELL, Ross Turner, college pres.; *b.* Clifton, O., Dec. 1, 1863; *s.* William A. and Mary A. Turner) C.;; A.B., Westminster Coll., Pa., 1886, A.M., 1903; grad. Xenia (O.) Theol. Sem., 1891; D.D., Westminster, 1904; *m.* Margaret Swartwood, of Oakmont, Pa., July 21, 1892. Ordained in U.P. ministry, 1892; pastor Hanover, Ill., 1892-94; prin. Pawnee Acad., Pawnee City, Neb., 1894-1904; pres. Amity Coll., 1904-10; pres. Sterling (Kan.) Coll., June 1, 1910—. *Author:* Studies in Old Testament; Studies in the Apostolic Creed. *Home:* Sterling, Kan.

CAMPBELL, Roy Hilton, clergyman; *b.* Benecia, Calif., Nov. 19, 1879; *s.* Alfred Hilton and Emmeline (Burroughs) C.; A.B., Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1903; B.D., Pacific Sch. of Religion, 1903, DD., 1924; A.M., U. of Calif., 1906; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Burleigh, of Highland, Calif., Apr. 9, 1902; 1 son, Royal Hilton. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1910; boys' work sec., Y.M.C.A., Portland, Ore., 1902-03; gen. sec., Y.M.C.A., San Diego, Calif., 1904-05; same, U. of Calif., 1906-07; ednl. dir., 1st Congl. Ch., Berkeley, Calif., 1908-09; pastor Palo Alto, Calif., 1910-15, Calvary Congl. Ch., Oakland, Calif., 1915-17; dir. Pacific Coast religious activities, Y.M.C.A. huts in cantonments, 1917-19; pastor Pilgrim Congl. Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1919-20, 1st Congl. Ch., San Diego, since 1921. Leader San Diego Community Chest. Republican. Kiwanian. *Author:* Three Vital Questions, 1926. Feature writer San Diego Evening Tribune. Contbr. to The Congregationalist. *Home:* 2876 Nutmeg St. *Office:* 546 A St., San Diego, Calif.

CAMPBELL, Ruth Ramsdell (Mrs. James Francis Campbell), author; *b.* Manistee, Mich., Feb. 11, 1888; *d.* Thomas Jefferson and Nettie (Stanton) Ramsdell; ed. in Paris, France, until twelve; grad. Detroit Sem., 1902; *m.* James Francis Campbell, of Grand Rapids, Sept. 23, 1908 1 son, Colin. Editor The Hudsonian and Children's Mag., since 1929. *Author:* The All Alone House, 1923; The Runaway Smalls, 1923; That Pink and Blue Affair, 1923; Kiddies and Grown-ups Too, 1924; The Cat Whose Whiskers Slipped, 1925; The Turtle Whose Snap Unfastened, 1927; Small Fry and the Winged Horse, 1927. Contbr. Munsey's, Child Life, etc. *Home:* Alden Park Manor, Detroit, Mich.

CAMPBELL, Stewart, mining engr.; *b.* Palisade, Nev., July 3, 1883; *s.* Neil and Catherine (Campbell) C.; student U. of Ida., 1900-07, B.S. in Mining Engring., 1907; *m.* Agnes C. Davis, of Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 4, 1915; children—Norman Davis, Helen Shirley, Eugene Stewart. Engr. Idaho Consolidated Mines Co., Minnie Moore Mine, Bellevue, Ida., 1907-09, Garfield Gulch Mining Co., July-Oct. 1909; contracting (principally mining), 1909-10; pvt. practice in mining engring. at Hailey, Ida., 1910-21; elected insp. of mines, State of Ida., Nov. 1920, and 5 times reëlected. Member Ida. legislature, 1913; served as 1st lt. engrs., U.S.A.; hon. discharged Jan. 10, 1919. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. Elk. Author of 23d-31st annual repts. Ida. Mining Industry, 1921-29. *Home:* Hailey, Ida. *Office:* State House, Boise, Ida.

CAMPBELL, Theodorick Pryor, educator; Oct. 10, 1861-July 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CAMPBELL, Thomas Donald, agricultural engr.; *b.* Grand Forks, N.D., Feb. 19, 1882; *s.* Thomas and Almira Cathrine (Richards) C.; A.B., U. of N.Dak., 1903, M.E., 1904, LL.D., 1929; post-grad. study, Cornell U., 1904-05; D.E., U. of Southern Calif., 1929; *m.* Bess McBride Bull, of Grand Forks, N.D., Oct. 3, 1906; children—Thomas D. (dec.), Elizabeth Ann, Jean, Cathrine. Engaged in farming since 1898; pres. and chief engr. since 1922 of Campbell Farming Corpn., operating 95,000 acres of land in Mont. and raising wheat and flax; pres. firm Campbell-Joralmon. Spl. investigator of available farm lands on Indian reservations for U.S. Dept. Interior, World War. Spl. advisor and consulting engr. for Russian Govt., 1929, to assist in forming plans covering operation of 10 million acres in Russia. Member American Society M.E., Am. Society Agrl. Engineers, Am. Assn. Engrs., Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shrine). *Clubs:* University (Los Angeles); Twilight, Valley Hunt (Pasadena); Union League (Chicago). Inventor of Campbell Grain Dryer; developer of Campbell windrow method of harvesting and threshing grain. *Home:* Hardin, Mont.

CAMPBELL, Thomas Edward, ex-governor; *b.* Prescott, Ariz., Jan. 18, 1878; *s.* Daniel and Eliza (O'Flynn) C.; ed. public schs., and St. Mary's Coll., Oakland, Calif., 1 yr.; *m.* Elanor Gayle Allen, of Jerome, Ariz., June 18, 1900; children—Thomas Allen, Alex Brodie. County assessor, Yavapai Co., Ariz., 1907-11, 1912-15; Rep. candidate for Congress, 1914; state tax commr., 1915-16; elected gov. of Ariz. on face of returns, Nov. 1916, and assumed the office, but relinquished it Dec. 25, 1917, after recount of votes showed plurality of 43 for George W. P. Hunt; elected gov. for term Jan. 1919-Jan. 1921; reëlected gov. term. Jan. 1921-23. Nat. councillor Nat. Highways Assn.; pres. League of Southwest, 1920—; chmn. Com. of Western Governors, Colorado River Basin Project, 1921; chmn. Fact Finding Commn. on Federal Reclamation, 1923-24; chmn. Bd. of Survey and Adjustments Federal Reclamation Projects, 1925; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1924-28; commr. gen. of U.S. Internat. Expn., Seville, Spain. *Clubs:* Arizona (Phœnix); Yavapai (Prescott); Rocky Mountain (New York). *Author:* Centralized Authority in Taxation, 1912. *Home:* Phœnix, Ariz.

CAMPBELL, Thomas Huffman, clergyman; *b.* Eaton, O., Aug. 6, 1863; *s.* Jehu Bennett and Alzina (Huffman) C.; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan U. 1885, M.A., 1891, S.T.D., 1898; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1895; *m.* Luella Stafford, of Gallipolis, O., Mar. 23, 1886; children—Hurst Vincent (dec.), Kenyon Stafford, Harold Huffman (dec.), Dorothy. Entered M.E. ministry, 1885; pastor successively in Ohio at York Centre, Agosta, Napoleon, Hicksville, Kenton, Bellefontaine, St. Paul's Ch., Toledo, until 1905: supt. Bellefontaine Dist., 1905-06; pastor Trinity Ch., Lima, 1906-11, King Av. Ch., Columbus, 1911-18; supt. Columbus Dist., 1918-24; became pastor North Broadway Church, Columbus, 1924; now asso. pastor Central M.E. Church, Columbus.

Dir. religious work Y.M.C.A., Camp Funston Kan., summer 1918. Organizer, 1914, and trustee Wesley Foundation, Ohio State U. Mem. bd. mgrs. Foreign Missions M.E. Ch.; del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. 5 times to 1928; chmn. hdqrs. com. Ohio Anti-Saloon League. Trustee Ohio Wesleyan U., Ohio Meth. Children's Home, Home for Aged, Cincinnati. Republican. Mem. Ohio State Archæol. and Hist. Soc., S.A.R., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason (32°). *Home:* 3655 Medbrook Way, Columbus, O.

CAMPBELL, T(homas) Moody, author, prof. German; *b.* Gatesville, N.C., Oct. 10, 1879; *s.* Thomas Horace and Henrietta Virginia (Wood) C.; prep. edn. Randolph-Macon Acad., Bedford City, Va.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1900; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1906; *m.* Anna Klemmen, of Leipzig, 1907. Instr. Latin and English, Randolph-Macon Acad., 1900-02; prin. Fairmount High Sch., Richmond, Va., 1903; instr. English and German Randolph-Macon Acad., 1907; prof. German U. of Va. Summer Sch., 1907, 11; asso. prof. German, 1907-08, prof. 1908-22, Randolph-Macon Womans' Coll.; prof. German, Conn. Wesleyan U., since 1922. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (chmn. Germanic sect., 1922, v.p. and mem. exec. council, 1923). Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.E. Assn. Coll. and Secondary Schs., Phi Beta Kappa (hon., 1917). Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* Longfellow's Wechselbeziehungen zu der deutschen Literatur, 1907; The Life and Works of Friedrich Hebbel, 1919; Hebbel, Ibsen, and the Analytic Exposition, 1922. *Home:* 214 High St., Middletown, Conn.

CAMPBELL, Walter Gilbert; *b.* Flat Lick, Ky., Nov. 8, 1877; *s.* Charles Christopher and Sallie (Hoskins) C.; A.B., State U. of Ky., 1902; LL.B., U. of Louisville, 1906; *m.* May Ashby Lambert, of Culpeper, Va., Nov. 29, 1916. Began practice of law as mem. Campbell & Young, Louisville, 1906; retained to look after interests of Ky. Expt. Sta. in enforcing state food and drug laws in vicinity of Louisville; chief insp. Bur. of Chemistry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1907-14; upon reorganization of Bur. Chem., Jan. 1, 1914, promoted to chief of Eastern food and drug inspection dist.; made asst. chief of Bur. Chemistry, Dec. 1, 1916; designated acting chief, July 15, 1921; apptd. dir. regulatory work, U.S. Dept. Agr., Oct. 1, 1923. Conglist. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Theta Nu Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Washington Golf and Country (Washington). *Address:* Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

CAMPBELL, Walter Stanley (Stanley Vestal), educator, writer; *b.* Sevry, Kan., Aug. 15, 1887; *s.* Walter Mallory and Isabella Louise (Wood) Vestal; grad. Southwestern State Normal Sch., Weatherford, Okla., 1908; Rhodes Scholar, Merton Coll., Oxford U., 1908-11, B.A. and M.A., honors in Sch. Eng. Lang. and Lit., 1911; *m.* Isabel Jones, of Norman, Okla., Dec. 26, 1917; children—Isabel Mallory, Dorothy Louise. Instr., Male High Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1911-14; research among Indians, 1914-15; instr. in English, U. of Okla., 1915-17, asst. prof. English, 1919-28, asso. prof. since 1928. Served as capt., F.A., U.S.A., 1917-19. Dir. Assn. Am. Rhodes Scholars. Mem. Authors' League America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Kappa Alpha (Southern). Episcopalian. *Club:* Polo and Riding Association. *Author:* (under name Stanley Vestal) Fandango, Ballads of the Old West, 1927; Kit Carson, the Happy Warrior of the Old West, 1928; Happy Hunting Grounds, 1928; 'Dobe Walls, 1929. Editor: Early Days Among the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians, by John H. Seger, 1924; Wah-To-Yah and the Taos Trail, by L. H. Garrard, 1927; The Oregon Trail, by Francis Parkman, 1927. Contbr. to Am. Mercury, Am. Anthropologist, Poetry, Southwest Review. *Home:* 731 Lahoma, Norman, Okla.

CAMPBELL, William, metallurgist; *b.* Gateshead-on-Tyne, England, June 24, 1876; *s.* Thomas and Franceska (Albrecht) C.; grad. Civil Service Dept., King's Coll., London, 1892; St. Kenelms Coll., Cowley, Oxford, 1892-94; Durham U. Coll. of Science, 1894-97, A.Sc., 1896, B.Sc., 1897, M.Sc., 1903, Sc.D., 1905; Royal Sch. of Mines, London, 1899-1901; Ph.D., 1903, A.M., 1905, Columbia U.; *m.* Estelle M. Campbell. Demonstrator in metallurgy and lecturer in geology, Durham Coll. of Science, 1898-99; "Royal Exhbn. of 1851" research scholar, Royal Sch. of Mines, London, 1899-1901; univ. fellow, Columbia, 1902, Barnard fellow, 1903; lecturer on European geology, 1903-06, instr. in metallurgy, 1904-07, adj. prof., 1907-12, asso. prof. 1912-14, prof. 1914-24, Howe prof. since 1924, Sch. of Mines, Columbia. Metallographer Technologic Branch U.S. Geol. Survey, 1907-11; metallographer Bur. of Mines, same, 1911-21; lecturer on metallurgy, U.S. Naval Acad. Post-Grad. Sch., 1913. Editor Sch. of Mines Quarterly, 1910; asst. editor Internat. Journal of Metallography, Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. Fellow Geol. Soc. London, New York Acad. Sciences (v.p. 1911); mem. Iron and Steel Inst., Internat. Assn. for Testing Materials, Am. Soc. for Testing Materials (member exec. com., 1924; chmn. committee on nonferrous metals and alloys), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (v. chmn. Iron and Steel Com., 1925), Am. Soc. Steel Treaters, Inst. of Metals of Gt. Britain, Phi Gamma Delta, Acacia (Columbia chapters), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Awarded Saville Shaw Medal, Soc. Chem. Industry (British), 1903; Carnegie Scholarship, Iron and Steel Inst., 1903; Research, Grant, Carnegie Instn., 1905. Mem. com. on alloy steel, Nat. Research Council; metallurgist, Navy Yard, New York, 1917; mem. advisory com. U. S. Bur. of Standards; lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F., 1918, comdr., 1919—; advisory metallurgist, Navy Yard, New York, 1921-26. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* 39 Claremont Av. *Office:* 3000 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CAMPBELL, William Alexander, editor; *b.* nr. Lincoln, Neb., May 8, 1881; *s.* John A. and Josephine (Faulkner) C.; special courses, U. of Neb.; *m.* Maud L. Carter, of Blair, Neb., Apr. 30, 1903; 1 son, William Carter. Reporter Denver Republican during Cripple Creek strike, financial editor and editorial writer, Sioux City Tribune, 1904-07; financial editor, Omaha Bee, 1907-09; asst. to L. W. Hill, pres. G.N. Ry., 1910-13; editor and pub. Helena Daily Independent since 1913, pres. Four Range Ranch Co. Mem. and spl. agt. State Council of Defense, World War. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engineers. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Montana (pres. 1929), Country. *Home:* 530 Power St. *Address:* Daily Independent, Helena, Mont.

CAMPBELL, William Burnside, clergyman, educator; *b.* Garrard Co., Ky., Feb. 16, 1886; *s.* Hiram Barkley and Nannie (Burnside) C.; student, Transylvania U., Ky., 1905-06; A.B., Ky. Wesleyan Coll., 1908; Vanderbilt U., 1908-09; D.D., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1921; *m.* Ruth Robb Finney, of Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 6, 1909. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1909; pastor Walton, Ky., 1909, Williamstown, 1910-13, Georgetown, 1913-14, Maysville, 1914-19; Pres. Ky. Wesleyan Coll., 1919-24; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Parkersburg, W.Va., 1924-28, Highland Ch., Ft. Thomas, Ky., since 1928. Mem. Sigma Chi. Democrat. Past pres. Kiwanis. *Home:* Ft. Thomas, Ky.

CAMPBELL, William Rogers, clergyman; *b.* Rushville, Ill., Feb. 2, 1855; *s.* Rev. Alexander Bennett and Anna Maria (Hollister) C.; B.A., Williams Coll., 1876; Boston U. Law Sch., 1876-77; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1881; (D.D., Williams, 1906); *m.* Angeline Crosby, of Brewster, Mass., Mar. 7, 1895. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1881; pastor Highland Congl. Ch., Boston, Sept., 1881—. Mem. bd. visitors Andover Theol. Sem.; pres. Congl. Edul. Soc.; dir. Congl. S.S. and Pub. Soc., Congl. Home Missionary Soc. Republican. Mem. Delta Psi. *Clubs:* Monday, Winthrop. *Address:* 72 Allegheny St., Boston, Mass.

CAMPBELL, William Wallace, president Univ. of Calif., and astronomer; *b.* on farm, Hancock Co., O., Apr. 11, 1862; *s.* Robert Wilson and Harriet (Welsh) C.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1886; hon. M.S., 1899; Sc.D., Western U. of Pa., 1900, Univ. of Michigan, 1905, University of Western Australia, 1922, Cambridge U., 1925, Columbia, 1928; LL.D., U. of Wis., 1902; *m.* Elizabeth Ballard Thompson, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 28, 1892. Prof. mathematics, U. of Colo., 1886-88; instr. astronomy, U. of Mich., 1888-91; astronomer since 1891, acting dir., 1900, dir. since Jan. 1, 1901, Lick Observatory; president U. of Calif. since July 1923. In charge Lick Obs. eclipse expdn. to India, Jan. 1898, to Ga., May 1900, to Spain, Aug. 1905, to Flint Island, Jan. 1908, to Kiev, Russia, Aug. 1914, Goldendale, Wash., June 1918, Wallal, Western Australia, Sept. 1922, Lower Calif., Mexico, Sept. 1923. Silliman lecturer, Yale, 1909-10; William Ellery Hale lecturer, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Dec. 1914; Halley lecturer, Oxford, 1925. Received Lalande prize (gold medal), Paris Acad. of Sciences, 1903; gold medal, Royal Astron. Soc., 1906; Draper gold medal, Nat. Acad. Sciences, 1906; Janssen prize (gold medal), Paris Acad. Sciences, 1910; Bruce gold medal, 1915. Comdr. Order of Leopold II, 1919; Officer Legion of Honor (France), 1927; comdr. Order Crown of Italy. Trustee Carnegie Instn. Pres. A.A.A.S., 1915 (also first pres. Pacific Div., 1915); mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Astronomische Gesellschaft, Am. Astron. Soc. (pres., 1922-25), Astron. Soc. Pacific, Am. Philos. Soc. (v.p. 1924—), Washington Acad. Sciences, Internat. Astron. Union (v.p. 1919, pres. 1922-25), Soc. of Italian Spectroscopists, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Acad. Science of Upsala, Royal Swedish Acad., Stockholm, Royal Acad. Sciences, Madrid, Russian Astron. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa; foreign asso. Royal Astron. Soc., Russian Acad. Sciences; foreign mem. Royal Soc.; corr. mem. de l'Institut de France (Acad. of Science), Bureau des Longitudes; foreign mem. Royal Soc. Edinburgh; hon. mem. Calif. Acad. Sciences, Royal Instn., London; hon. fellow Royal Astron. Soc., Can., Acad. dei Lincei Rome, 1924; etc. *Author:* The Elements of Practical Astronomy, 1899; Stellar Motions, 1913. Also numerous papers in astron. jours. *Home:* President's House, Berkeley, Calif. (also Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton, Calif.).

CAMPBELL, Willis Cohoon, orthopedic surgeon; *b.* Jackson, Miss., Dec. 18, 1880; *s.* Charles C. and Lula (Cohoon) C.; M.D., U. of Va., 1904; *m.* Elizabeth Yerger, of Memphis, Tenn., June 30, 1908; children—Louise, Willis, Elizabeth, George. Practiced at Memphis, Tenn., since 1906; prof. of orthopedic surgery, U. of Tenn. Coll. of Medicine, since 1908; orthopedic surgeon, Methodist, Bapt. Memorial and St. Joseph's hosps.; chief of staff, Crippled Children Hosp., Hosp. for Crippled Adults, Home for Incurables, Porter Home and Leath Orphanage. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Orthopedic Assn. (pres.), Southern Surg. Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rotary, Interurban Orthopedic, Memphis Country. *Author:* Orthopedic Surgery; also contbr. to works on orthopedics. *Home:* 32 Morningside Park. *Office:* 869 Madison Av., Memphis, Tenn.

CANADA, John Walter, lawyer; *b.* Memphis, Shelby Co., Tenn., Dec. 27, 1876; *s.* W. W. and Sallie T. (Brewster) C.; grad. Memphis Inst. (pvt. sch.), 1895; student Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1895-97; *m.* Emma Berry, of Franklin, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1903. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1897; general atty. St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern and M. P. Ry. cos. since 1903; dist. atty. St. L. Southwestern Ry. Co. (Cotton Belt Route); v.p. and gen. atty. Union Ry. Co.; gen. counsel Memphis Union Sta. Co., Central State Bank & Trust Co.; solicitor for Tenn. and Miss. for St. L.-S. F. Ry. Co.; gen. counsel Ark. & Memphis Ry. Bridge & Terminal Co. Served in Cuba as capt. 4th Tenn. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; retired as col. 2d Inf., Tenn. N.G. Democrat. Mem. Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* University, Colonial Country, Memphis Country, Chickasaw, Tennessee, Business Men's. *Home:* Adanac Lodge, Hollywood Rd. *Office:* Exchange Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

CANADA, John William, editor, pub. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CANBY, Henry Seidel, editor; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Sept. 6, 1878; *s.* Edward Tatnall and Ella Augusta (Seidel) C.; Ph.B., Yale, 1899, Ph.D., 1905; Litt.D., Knox, 1927; *m.* Marion Ponsonby Gause, of Wilmington, Del., June 15, 1907; children—Edward Tatnall, Courtlandt. Asst. in English, 1900-03, instructor, 1903-08; assistant professor, 1908-16, adviser in literary composition, 1916-22; lecturer with professorial rank, 1922—, Yale. Lecturer in English, Dartmouth, summers, 1910-11, in Cambridge University, 1918, in University of California, 1923. Assistant editor Yale Review, 1911-20; editor Literary Review (N.Y. Evening Post), 1920-24; editor Saturday Review of Literature, since 1924. On liaison work in Great Britain, Ireland and France for British Ministry of Information, Jan.-Aug. 1918. Mem. Modern Language Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., P.E.N. *Clubs:* Graduate, Elizabethan, Players, Century, Authors, Coffee House. *Author:* The Short Story, 1902; The Short Story in English, 1909; English Composition in Theory and Practice (in collaboration), 1909; A Study of the Short Story, 1913; Elements of Composition (in collaboration), 1913; College Sons and College Fathers, 1915; Facts, Thought and Imagination (in collaboration), 1917; Good English (in collaboration), 1918; Edu-

cation by Violence, 1919; Our House, 1919; Everyday Americans, 1920; Saturday Papers (part author), 1921; Definitions, 1922; Definitions (2d series), 1924; Better Writing, 1926; American Estimates, 1929. Co-Editor: The Book of the Short Story, 1903; Selections from Robert Louis Stevenson, 1911; Selections from Masefield, 1917; War Aims and Peace Ideals, 1919; Antony and Cleopatra, 1921. Contbr. to Ency. Britannica. *Home:* 130 Davis St., Hamden, Conn. *Office:* 25 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

CANDEE, Charles Lucius, clergyman; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 16, 1874; *s.* William Sprague and M. Cecilia (Smith) C.; B.A., Princeton, 1895, M.A., 1898; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1898; D.D., Dubuque (Ia.) Coll. and Sem., 1916; *m.* Elizabeth L. Browne, of Phila., Pa., May 18, 1899; children—Alice Beaver, William Sprague. Asst. minister 4th Presby. Ch., Chicago, 1899-1900; ordained Presby. ministry, 1901; pastor Riverton, N.J., 1901-08, Am. Ch., Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, 1908, Westminster Ch., Wilmington, Del., 1909-25. Spl. preacher in mil. camps and under Y.M.C.A., World War; spl. preacher Am. Ch., Paris, summer 1923. Moderator Presbytery of Monmouth, 1907, Presbytery of Newcastle, 1912, Synod of Baltimore, 1924-25; mem. Presbyn. Gen. Assembly 3 times to 1924. Mem. Presbyn. Bd. of Ministerial Relief and Sustentation, 1915-28; mem. bd. trustees Synod of Baltimore, also of Presbyn. Ch. of New Castle. Apptd. mem. Del. State Bd. of Charities, 1928, and of State Comm. for the Blind, 1929. Mem. Huguenot Soc. N.J. Republican. *Clubs:* Country, Vicmead Hunt (Wilmington); University (Phila.). Wrote: (brochures) The English Bible; John Calvin. *Home:* Wilmington, Del.

CANDEE, Helen Churchill, author; *b.* New York; *d.* Henry and Mary C. (Churchill) Hungerford; ed. various private schs. in New Haven and Norwalk, Conn.; married; 1 dau., Edith (Mrs. Harold C. Mathews). *Author:* Susan Truslow, 1900; An Oklahoma Romance, 1901; How Women May Earn a Living, 1900; Decorative Styles and Periods, 1906; The Tapestry Book, 1912; Angkor, the Magnificent, 1924; New Journeys In Old Asia, 1927. Contbr. to mags. Survivor of "Titanic" disaster. Lecturer on the liberal arts and the Orient. Decorated by French Indo-China Govt., 1929. Mem. India Soc. (London); Les Amis de l'Orient (Paris). *Home:* 1049 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CANDEE, Lyman, fire insurance; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 19, 1865; *s.* Joseph Russell and Sarah Ann (Shepherd) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Clara Louise Simmons, of N.Y. City, Nov. 8, 1893. Vice pres. Globe and Rutgers Fire Ins. Co., N.Y. City; pres. Golden Hill Bldg. Co.; dir., mem. exec. com. Am. Smelting & Refining Co. Mem. Ins. Soc. of New York (v.p.), Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Huguenot Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bankers, Drug and Chemical, Church, Westchester Country. *Home:* The Park Lane, 299 Park Av., New York, and Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. *Office:* 111 William St., New York, N.Y.

CANDLER, Asa G., capitalist; 1851-Mar. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CANDLER, Charles Murphey, lawyer, ex-chmn. railroad commn.; *b.* Decatur, Ga., Mar. 17, 1858; *s.* Milton A. and Eliza C. (Murphey) C.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1877, LL.D., 1924; *m.* Mary H. Scott, of Decatur, Ga., Oct. 26, 1882; children—Laura Eliza, George Scott, Rebekah, Milton Anthony, Charles Murphey. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1880; mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., four terms (resigned 1905), State Senate, 1904-06; apptd. mem. R. R. Comm. of Ga., Apr. 1909, for unexpired term of 2 yrs.; elected for terms 1911-17, 1917-23 (chmn. bd.); mem. law firm C. M. and Scott Candler since 1923. Democrat. Trustee Agnes Scott Coll., Decatur, Ga. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Decatur, Ga. *Office:* Healey Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

CANDLER, Ezekiel Samuel, Jr., ex-congressman; *b.* Belleville, Hamilton Co., Fla., Jan. 18, 1862; *s.* E. S. and Julia (Bevill) C.; removed with parents when 8 yrs. old to Tishomingo Co., Miss.; LL.B., University of Mississippi, 1881; *m.* Nancy Priscilla Hazlewood, of Town Creek, Ala., Apr. 26, 1883 (she died April 17, 1921); children—Julia Bevill (Mrs. W. Miller Garnsey), Susan Hazlewood (Mrs. P. M. Egerton), Lucy Alice (Mrs. Charles Roy Wiseloglc); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Effie Merrill Newhardt, Jan. 14, 1924. Admitted to bar at 19; in practice at Iuka, Miss., 1881-87, Corinth, Miss., since 1887; mem. firm of Candler & Candler since 1881. Chmn. Democratic County Executive Committee 1884; presdl. elector, 1888; mem. 57th to 66th Congresses (1901-21), 1st Miss. Dist. Moderator Tishomingo Bapt. Assn., 1896-1905; represented same in Southern Bapt. Conv. several times. *Home:* Corinth, Miss.

CANDLER, John Slaughter, judge; *b.* Villa Rica, Ga., Oct. 22, 1861; *s.* Samuel Charles and Martha (Beall) C.; A.B., Emory Coll., 1880, A.M., 1883, LL.D., 1924; *m.* Lula Garnier, of Jacksonville, Fla., Jan. 16, 1884 (now dec.); children—Asa Warren (dec.), Allie Garnier (Mrs. J. Sam), Guy; *m.* 2d, Florida George Anderson, of Marietta, Ga., Aug. 1, 1906. Admitted to bar, 1882; solicitor gen., 1887-96; judge Stone Mountain Jud. Circuit of Ga. Superior Courts, 1896-1902; asso. justice Supreme Court, Georgia, 1902-06, resigned to resume law practice; member law firm Candler & Candler; mem. Bond Commn., Atlanta. Alderman, City of Atlanta, 1909-14; mayor pro tem. and pres. Gen. Council, 1911, 12, 14. A.-d.-c. on staff Gov. Alexander H. Stephens, with rank of lt.-col.; mil. judge advocate gen. Ga., 1886-93; col. 5th Inf. Ga. N.G., 1893-1901; col. 3d Ga. Vol. Inf., in Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Mem. State Council Defense, 1917—. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Chs., 1890, 1918, 22; mem. Commn. on Unification of the two branches Methodist Ch., 1922-26; pres. Bd. Edn., N. Ga. Conf.; mem. Gen. Bd. Edn., M.E. Ch., S.; mem. S.R., Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 1192 Ponce De Leon Av. *Office:* 613 Glenn Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

CANDLER, Warren A., bishop; *b.* Carroll Co., Ga., Aug. 23, 1857; *s.* Samuel Charles and Martha (Beall) C.; A.B., Emory Coll., 1875 (D.D., 1888, LL.D., 1897); *m.* Nettie Curtright, of LaGrange, Ga., Nov. 21, 1877; children—Mrs. Annie Florence Sledd, John Curtright, Samuel Charles, Warren Akin (dec.), Emory Candler (dec.). Entered North Ga. Conf., M.E. Ch., S., 1875; continued in pastorate until July 1886; pres. Emory Coll., 1888-98; bishop M.E. Ch., S., since 1898. Asst. editor Christian Advocate, Nashville, Tenn. (organ M.E. Ch., S.), 1886-88. Del. Gen. confs., 1886, 1890, Ecumenical Conf., 1891, 1911. Chancellor of Emory University, 1914-21. *Author:* History of Sunday Schools, 1880; Georgia's Educational Work, 1893; Christus Auctor, 1899; High Living and High Lives, 1901; Great Revivals and the Great Republic, 1905; Practical Studies in the Fourth Gospel; Life of Thomas Coke; Current Comments on Timely Topics, 1926; Life of Bishop Charles B. Galloway, 1927; The Christ and The Creed, 1927. *Home:* 1653 N. Decatur Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

CANDLER, William, hotelman; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 24, 1890; *s.* Asa Griggs and Lucy Elizabeth (Howard) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Bennie Irene Teabeaut, of Cuthbert, Ga., Feb. 3, 1916; children—Rena Elizabeth, William. Sec. and treas. Coca Cola Co., 1909-26; pres. Callan Court Co. since 1920; exec. vice pres. and treas. Atlanta Biltmore Hotel Co. since 1923; vice pres. Coca Cola Bottling Co. of New York since 1925; pres. Atlanta Baggage & Cab Co. since 1928; vice pres. 1st Mut. Bldg. & Loan Assn., Asa G. Candler, Inc., Dunlap & Co.; dir. Atlanta & Lowry Nat. Bank, Bowman Biltmore Hotel Corpn. Chmn. governing board Nation's Business. Former chmn. Forward Atlanta Advertising Campaign (chmn. finance and budget com. which expended $1,000,000 in 3 yrs. to advertise Atlanta). Dir. U.S. Chamber Commerce, Atlanta Community Chest. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Capital City, Atlanta Athletic, Westchester Biltmore Country, Druid Hills Golf. *Home:* 940 Springdale Rd. N.E. *Office:* Atlanta Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Ga.

CANDY, Albert Luther, univ. prof.; *b.* Grant Co., Ind., Mar. 12, 1857; *s.* Jacob and Hannah (Schaeffer) C.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1892, A.M., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Neb., 1898; *m.* Eda L. McCain, of Goodland, Ind., Aug. 24, 1886 (died Apr. 23, 1893); 1 son, Albert McCain; *m.* 2d, Ella Van Brunt, of Lincoln, Neb., June 27, 1895. Prof. mathematics and civil engring., Campbell U., Holton, Kan., 1886-91, Fremont (Neb.) Normal School, 1892-93; with U. of Neb. since 1893, now prof. mathematics, and chmn. dept., acting dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1922-23, 1924-25. Alderman, City of Lincoln, 1909-13. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. A.A.A.S., Math. Assn. America, Am. Math. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi. *Author:* Analytic Geometry, 1900-09. *Home:* 1003 H St., Lincoln, Neb.

CANFIELD, Arthur Graves, college prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CANFIELD, Dorothy, author; see Dorothy Canfield Fisher.

CANFIELD, George Folger, lawyer; *b.* New York, Aug. 21, 1854; *s.* Albert Warren and Elizabeth Irene H. C.; A.B., Harvard, 1875, LL.B., 1880; studied law and history at German univs., 1875-77; *m.* Sarah Kittredge, of Peekskill, N.Y., Feb. 24, 1884 (died 1897); 1 son, George Dana; *m.* 2d, Frances M. Marshall, of Charleston, S.C., Sept. 20, 1904; children—Maynard M., Robert W., Franklin O., Mary M., Elizabeth B. Admitted to bar, 1881, and since in practice at New York; mem. firm Satterlee & Canfield. Lecturer, 1892-94, prof. law, 1894—, Columbia Univ. Pres., Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line Ry. Co.; v.p. Morris Plan Co., Bronx Refrigerating Co.; dir. The Bradstreet Co., Morris Plan Ins. Soc., Bankers Bond & Mortgage Guaranty Co., Manhattan Mortgage and Guaranty Co. Mem. bd. mgrs. and pres. State Charities Aid Assn. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York Law Inst., N.Y. State Bar Assn., N.Y. County Law Assn., Civil Service Reform Assn., Am. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, University, Down Town, City. *Home:* 122 E. 61st St., New York; (summer) Peekskill, N.Y. *Office:* 49 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

CANFIELD, Harry C., congressman; *b.* Moores Hill., Ind., Nov. 22, 1875; *s.* Elias C. and Martha E. C.; ed. Moores Hill (Ind.) Coll., Central Normal College, and business college; *m.* Kathryn E. Elder, of Aurora, Ind., Oct. 4, 1899; children—Vyola E., Harry M. Teacher pub. schs., 1896-98; began as bookkeeper Western Furniture Co., Batesville, Ind., 1899; salesman same co., later sales mgr., and in 1922 purchased the plant, of which is pres., treas. and gen. mgr.; also head of Harry C. Canfield Co., wholesale furniture, sales commn. business; also interested in banking, farming and retail furniture business; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31). 4th Ind. Dist. Trustee Batesville Memorial. Democrat. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk, Eagle. *Home:* Batesville, Ind.

CANFIELD, Roy Bishop, M.D.; *b.* Lake Forest, Ill., July 22, 1874; *s.* Eli Lake and Sarah Maria (Bishop) C.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1897, M.D., 1899; studied U. of Friedrich Wilhelm, Berlin, Germany; *m.* Leila Marchant Harlow, of Boulder, Colo., Aug. 6, 1907. Interne, Mass. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1900-01; chief of clinic, Jansensche Klinik und Poliklinik, Berlin, 1903; asst. surgeon, Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp., New York, 1904; attending laryngologist, N.Y. City Clinic for Laryngeal Tuberculosis, 1904; clin. prof. diseases of ear, nose and throat, Med. Sch., U. of Mich., 1904-05; prof. oto-laryngology, same, since 1905; oto-laryngologist in chief to Univ. Hosp. since 1904. Commd. maj. Med. C. U.S.A., Sept. 1917; chief of ear, nose and throat sect., Base Hosp., Camp Custer, till ordered to Neuro-Surg. Sch. and Rockefeller Inst., New York; chief of surg. service Base Hosp. 76, A.E.F.; later surg. consultant Base Sec. III; hon. discharged Jan. 11, 1918. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Otol. Soc., Am. Laryngol. Assn., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., New York Acad. Medicine, A.M.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Rho Sigma, Alpha Omega Alpha. Protestant. *Club:* Detroit Athletic. Contbr. on med. and scientific topics. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

CANFIELD, William Walker, author; *b.* Ellicottville, N.Y., July 6, 1857; *s.* Hervey W. and Electa A. (McLouth) C.; common sch. edn.; *m.* Mary L. Gastmann, of Randolph, N.Y., Jan. 15, 1879 (died, Dec. 9, 1906); children—Fred W., Mrs. Mabel H. Hemmens; *m.* 2d, Fanny G. Howard, Nov. 9, 1909 (died June 2, 1928). *Author:* The Legends of the Iroquois, 1902; The Spotter, 1908; Along the Way, 1909; Things Worth Knowing About Oneida County, 1910; The White Seneca, 1911; At Seneca Castle, 1912; The Sign Above the Door, 1913. Editor Utica Observer-Dispatch. *Home:* Utica, N.Y.

CANNIFF, William Henry, ry. pres. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CANNON, Annie Jump, astronomer; *b.* Dover, Del., Dec. 11, 1863; *d.* Wilson Lee and Mary Elizabeth (Jump) C.; B.S., Wellesley, 1884, M.A., 1907; spl. work in astronomy, Radcliffe Coll.; D.Sc., U. of Del., 1918; Dr. Astronomy, U. of Groningen, Holland, 1921; LL.D., Wellesley, 1925; D.Sc., Oxford, 1925. Asst. Harvard Coll. Obs., 1897-1911; curator astron. photographs, 1911—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. Royal Astron. Soc., 1914;

mem. Am. Astronomical Society, Am. Philos. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Has made regular visual observations of variable stars of long period with 6-inch equatorial telescope, and has completed a bibliography of variable stars comprising about 75,000 references; in course of photographic work has discovered 300 variable stars, 5 new stars, 1 spectroscopic binary and numerous stars having bright lines or variable spectra; has completed a catalogue of 225,000 stellar spectra which fills nine quarto volumes of the annals, all of which are published; now making an extension to the catalogue, giving the spectra of fainter stars. *Author:* various Harvard Coll. Obs. Annals; also short papers and notes on stellar spectra. *Home:* 4 Bond St., Cambridge, Mass.

CANNON, Clarence, congressman; *b.* Elsberry, Mo., Apr. 11, 1879; *s.* John Randolph and Ida Glovina (Whiteside) C.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., 1903, A.M., 1904; LL.B., U. of Mo., 1908; *m.* Ida Dawson Wigginton, of Elsberry, Mo., Aug. 30, 1906; children—Ida Elizabeth, Ruby Melinda. Began practice of law at Troy, Mo.; parliamentarian Nat. Ho. of Rep., many yrs., and of Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920, New York, 1924, Houston, 1928; clk. Dem. caucus, Ho. of Rep., 8 yrs.; mem. 63th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 9th Mo. Dist. *Author:* A Synopsis of the Procedure of the House, 1919; Procedure in the House of Representatives, 1920; Cannon's Procedure, 1928; National Convention Parliamentary Manual, 1928; (article) Parliamentary Law, Ency. Britannica, 1929. Editor: Manual and Digest of the House of Representatives, 1918, 19; also compiler of precedents of House of Representatives. *Home:* Elsberry, Mo.

CANNON, Cornelia James (Mrs. Walter Bradford Cannon), author; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 17, 1876; *d.* Henry Clay and Frances Linda (Haynes) James; A.B., Radcliffe Coll., 1899; L.H.D., Wheaton Coll., 1928; *m.* Walter Bradford Cannon (M.D.), of Cambridge, Mass., June 25, 1901; children—Bradford, Wilma, Linda, Marian, Helen. Began as writer of articles on social and economic subjects in Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, North Am. Review, etc., 1918. Mem. governing body of Radcliffe Coll. Mem. Authors' League America, League of Women Voters, Mass. Parent-Teacher Assn., Cambridge Pub. Sch. Assn., Boston Authors' Club. Unitarian. *Author:* The Pueblo Boy, 1926; Red Rust, 1928; The Pueblo Girl, 1929; Heirs, 1930. *Home:* 2 Divinity Av., Cambridge, Mass.

CANNON, Douglas Launeese, M.D., health officer; *b.* Spartanburg, S.C., November 1, 1892; *s.* Erastus V. and Aurie (Fant) C.; B.S., Clemson (S.C.) Agrl. Coll., 1913; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia, Pa., 1919; C.P.H., Johns Hopkins, 1923; *m.* Rosamond Hamilton, of Fayetteville, Ala., Nov. 27, 1919; 1 son, Joe. County health officer, Pike Co., Ala., 1920-22; asst. state health officer, Ala., 1922-28, state health officer, 1928-29; dir. Ala. State Bd. of Health's Sch. for Health Workers since 1930. Mem. Am. Med. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Ala. State Med. Assn. (sec.), Phi Chi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. Rotarian. Editor Trans. Med. Assn. State of Ala. since 1923. *Home:* Ridge Crest. *Office:* 519 Dexter Av., Montgomery, Ala.

CANNON, Fanny Venable, playwright; *b.* New York; *d.* Joseph J. and Mary C. (Martin) Casey; grad. Normal Coll. (now Hunter Coll.), New York; studied Nat. Acad. Design, Am. Acad. Dramatic Arts, both of New York. Began acting in minor part with Maude Adams Co., Montauk Theatre, Brooklyn, 1900; later with Nance O'Neil, Florence Roberts, etc.; has devoted attention mainly to playwriting since 1909. Mem. Dramatists' Guild of Authors' League America, Actors' Equity Association, Artists' Council, Inc., Order of the Crown in America, D.R. *Author:* Writing and Selling a Play, 1915; (plays) The Mark of the Beast (with Georgia Earle), prod., 1915; A Reasonable Woman; The Ninth Hour (libretto); Riddle Me Ree (libretto); Into the Dark; (published plays) Meow (with Alice E. Ives); What's in a Name; The Lady of the Opera House; Old Maids, 1921; Do's and Don'ts for the Playwright. *Home:* 227 Waverly Pl., New York, N.Y.

CANNON, Frank Jenne, ex-senator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CANNON, Henry White, banker; *b.* Delhi, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1859; *s.* George Bliss and Ann Eliza (White) C.; grad. Del. Lit. Inst., Delhi; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1899. Married; children—George Curtis, Henry White. Engaged in banking as clerk and teller, 1st Nat. Bank, Delhi, N.Y.; moved to St. Paul, 1870, and became teller 2d Nat. Bank; organized, 1871, Lumberman's Nat. Bank, Stillwater, Minn., and was cashier and acting pres. until 1884; comptroller of the currency, U.S., 1884-Feb., 1, 1886; v.p. Nat. Bank of the Republic, New York, Feb.-Oct. 1886; pres. Chase Nat. Bank, 1886-1904, chmn. bd., 1904-11, now dir. Was chmn. clearing house com., New York Clearing House Assn.; was aqueduct commr., New York; del. Internat. Monetary Conf., Brussels, 1892. *Home:* 290 Madison Av. *Office:* Chase Nat. Bank, New York, N.Y.

CANNON, James, Jr., bishop; *b.* at Salisbury, Md., Nov. 13, 1864; *s.* James and Lydia Robertson (Primrose) C.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1884; A.M., Princeton, 1889; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1888; D.D., Randolph-Macon, 1903; *m.* in Louisa Co., Va., Lura Virginia Bennett, Aug. 1, 1888. Entered ministry in Va. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., Portsmouth, Va., 1888; pres. Blackstone Coll. for Girls, 1894-1918, also editor Christian Advocate, 1904-18; elected bishop M.E. Ch., S., May 1918; supervision of missions, Mexico, Cuba, Africa and Brazil since 1918. Supt. Anti-Saloon League of Va., 1910-19; gen. supt. Southern Assembly, 1911-19; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 5 times; mem. exec. com. Anti-Saloon League of America, 1902—, of administrative com., 1927—, chmn. nat. legislative com., 1914—; del. World's Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910; chmn. bd. Temperance and Social Service, M.E. Ch., S., 1914—; chmn. exec. com. World League Against Alcoholism, 1919—; visited Europe 6 times, in connection with war problems, 1918-20; delegate and member continuation coms. of Universal Conference Faith and Order, Geneva, 1920, Lausanne, 1927, Life and Work, Stockholm, 1925; delegate Ecumenical Conference, London, 1921; chairman Educational Campaign Comm. M.E. Ch., S., 1919-22; chmn. Federal Council of Chs. Comm. on Relation with Religious Bodies in Europe, 1920-24, mem. administrative com., 1922—, chmn. com. on marriage and the home, 1927—; chmn. com. Southern Anti-Smith Democrats, 1928; trustee Ch. Peace Union; mem. Spl. Survey Com. Near East. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Recipient of first Am. award "for distinguished religious service," by Christian Herald, 1928. *Address:* Bliss Bldg., Washington, D.C. (legal residence, Blackstone, Va.).

CANNON, John, railroad exec.; *b.* Cairo, Ill., May 6, 1872; *s.* John and Mary (Stapleton) C.; ed. pub. schs., Cairo; *m.* Adelaide Miserae, of Rockford, Ill., Nov. 11, 1905; children—Lucille (Mrs. J. L. Matthews), Adelaide, John. With Ill. Central R.R., 1886-1905, advancing from messenger-clerk to trainmaster; supt. Mo. Pac. R.R., 1905-15, gen. supt., 1915-17, gen. supt. transportation, 1917-20, asst. gen. mgr., 1920-25, gen. mgr., since 1925, also vice pres. since 1926. Vice chmn. operating div. and mem. gen. com. of transportation div. Am. Ry. Assn. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Ry. Guild. Democrat. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Traffic, Railway, Missouri Pacific, Missouri Athletic Assn., Scottish Rite, Sunset Hill Country (St. Louis); Kansas City (Mo.); Quapaw (Little Rock, Ark.); Railway (Pittsburgh). *Home:* 265 North Union. *Office:* Missouri Pacific Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CANNON, Walter Bradford, physiologist; *b.* Prairie du Chien, Wis., Oct. 19, 1871; *s.* Colbert Hanchett and Wilma (Denio) C.; A.B., Harvard U., 1896, A.M., 1897, M.D., 1900; Sc.D., Yale Univ., 1923; LL.D., Wittenberg College, 1927, Boston University, 1929; *m.* Cornelia James, of St. Paul, June 25, 1901; children—Bradford, Wilma Denio, Linda, Marian, Helen. Instructor zoölogy, 1899-1900, instructor physiology, 1900-02, asst. prof., 1902-06, George Higginson prof., since Sept. 1, 1906, Harvard. Croonian lecturer, Royal Soc., London, 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Physiol. Soc., Assn. Am. Physicians, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc.; corr. mem. Société de Biologie (Paris), R. Accademia delle Scienze, Bologna, Sociedad de Biologia, Buenos Aires, Société Belge de Biologie (Brussels), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. President Medical Research Society of American Red Cross, France, 1917-18. Lieutenant colonel, M.C., U.S.A., 1917-18. Decorated Companion of the Bath (British), 1919; D.S.M. (U.S.). *Author:* A Laboratory Course in Physiology, 1910; The Mechanical Factors of Digestion, 1911; Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear and Rage, 1915; Traumatic Shock, 1923. Contbr. articles describing movements of stomach and intestines, internal secretions, effects of emotional excitement, surgical shock, etc., and papers on med. edn. and in defense of med. research. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Home:* 2 Divinity Av., Cambridge, Mass.

CANNON, William Austin, botanist; *b.* Washington, Macomb Co., Mich., Sept. 23, 1870; *s.* George Henry and Lucy Marie (Cole) C.; U. of Mich.; A.B., 1899, A.M., 1900, Stanford U.; univ. fellow, Columbia, 1900-02, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* 2d, Ella Shaw Varney, of Portland, Me. Asst. New York Bot. Gardens, 1902-04; resident investigator Desert Lab., 1904-06; staff mem. dept. bot. research, Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1906-24, acting dir. 1911-12, research asso., 1925. Spl. research, Save the Redwoods League, 1925-26. Lecturer in botany, Stanford U., 1926—. Mem. A.A.A.S., etc. *Author:* Studies in Heredity as Illustrated by the Trichomes of Species and Hybrids of Juglans, Oenothera, Papaver, and Solanum, 1909; Root Habits of Desert Plants, 1911; Conditions of Parasitism in Plants, 1910; Botanical Features of the Algerian Sahara, 1913; Plant Habits and Habitants in the Arid Portions of South Australia, 1921; Vegetation of South Africa, 1924; Physiological Features of Roots, 1925; also other contbns. on the physiology and ecology of plants with special reference to roots. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

CANOVA, Leon Joseph. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CANSE, John Martin, pres. Kimball School Theol.; *b.* Orland, Ind., Feb. 20, 1869; *s.* John A. and Hannah (Scripture) C.; Ph.B., DePauw U., 1899, D.D., 1918; *m.* Bessie Ruth Herrick, of Wabash, Ind., Aug. 15, 1900. Teacher, pub. schs., Otter Lake and Darrows, Ind., 1890-92; in meat business, Elkhart, Ind., 1892-93; ordained elder, M.E. Ch., 1898; pastor successively South Whitley, Jolietville, Bunker Hill, Logansport, Ft. Wayne (all of Ind.), Seattle, Wash., Vancouver, Olympia, Centralia, until 1926; supt. Bellingham dist., 1914-21; pres. Kimball Sch. Theology, Salem, Ore., since 1926. Curator Wash. State Hist. Soc. since 1917; exec. sec. Puget Sound Hist. Soc. since 1908. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916, alternate, 1920. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Salem Chamber Commerce. Republican. Rotarian. Contbr. Christian Advocate, Epworth Herald, etc. Wrote Colonizing the Pacific Northwest, etc. *Home:* Salem, Ore.

CANT, William Alexander, judge; *b.* Westfield, Marquette Co., Wis., Dec. 23, 1863; *s.* John and Jessie (Cameron) C.; student State Normal Sch., St. Cloud, Minn.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1885; *m.* Carrie E. Graham, of Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 7, 1886 (died 1923). Began practice at Duluth, Minn., 1886; mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1895; city atty. of Duluth, 1895-96; judge of Dist. Court, Minn., 1897-1923; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Minn., by apptmts. of Presidents Harding and Coolidge since July 1, 1923. Mem. Am., Minn. State and local bar assns. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 2015 Lakeview Drive. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

CANTACUZENE, Princess, Countess Speransky, author, lecturer; *b.* The White House, Washington, D.C., June 7, 1876; *d.* Maj. Gen. Frederick D. (U.S. Army) and Ida (Honore) Grant; ed. at home; *m.* Maj. Gen. Prince Cantacuzene, Count Speransky, of Russia, Sept. 25, 1899. Protestant. *Author:* Revolutionary Days, 1919; Russian People, 1920; My Life Here and There, 1921. *Home:* 1711 New Hampshire Av., Washington, D.C.

CANTER, Howard Vernon, prof. classics; *b.* Winchester, Va., Mar. 8, 1873; *s.* James Hiram and Sarah Ann (Wise) C.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1896 (Beyers scholarship, 1894); Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1904, fellow, 1900, fellow by courtesy, 1903; *m.* Edna Hopkins Maloy, of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 2, 1905; 1 son, Howard Vernon. Instr. in Latin and Greek, Notre Dame Coll. of Md., 1902-05; asst. prof. Latin, U. of Mo., 1905-09; asso., asst. prof. and asso. prof. classics, U. of Ill., 1909-20, prof. since 1920; asst. dean Coll. Liberal Arts and Sciences, 1915-26. Rezional dir. Y.M.C.A., 7th Italian Army, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Middle West and South. Phi Beta Kappa. Awarded Gold Service Medal (Italy). Presbyterian. *Club:* University. *Author:* Sallust's Jugurthine War, 1911;

The Defeat of Varus and the Frontier Policy of Augustus, 1915; Index Verborum Senecae Tragici, 1918; Rhetorical Elements in the Tragedies of Seneca, 1925. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Philology, etc. *Home:* 101 Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill.

CANTOR, Eddie, comedian; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 31, 1893; *s.* Michael and Minnie C.; ed. pub. schs., N.Y. City and Wood's Business Sch., Williamsburgh, N.Y.; *m.* Ida Tobias, of N.Y. City, June 9, 1914; children—Marjorie, Natalie, Edna June, Marilyn, Janet. Began in popular vaudeville, later in burlesque, then in Keith's vaudeville, and with Morosco, the Shuberts and Florenz Ziegfeld; toured as Sam Beverly Moon, in "Canary Cottage," 1916; played in "Broadway Brevities," 1920; "Make It Snappy," 1922; starring in "Kid Boots," 1923-26, "Whoopee," 1929-30; made his first appearance in motion pictures in 1926. Founder of Eddie Cantor Camp Committee, sending about 3,000 boys to the country for 2 weeks' vacation each summer; active in Jewish charities and in national and patriotic movements. Mem. board of directors Surprise Lake Camp. Jewish religion. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Lambs, Friars, Green Room (New York); Lakeville Golf and Country. *Home:* Great Neck, L.I. *Address:* Care Manufacturers Trust Co., 139 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CANTRELL, Charles E., M.D., surgeon. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CANTRELL, Deaderick Harrell, lawyer; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., June 14, 1868; *s.* William Armour and Ellen Maria (Harrell) C.; prep. edn. St. John's Coll., Little Rock; Washington and Lee U., 1886-87; studied law in offices of John M. Moore and Judge Henry Clay Caldwell, Little Rock; *m.* Catherine Emrich, of Little Rock, July 31, 1918. Practiced at Little Rock since 1889; mem. firm Rose, Hemingway, Cantrell & Loughborough since 1905; director Central Bank of Little Rock. Served as 2d lieutenant Arkansas N.G., 1893; state chmn. for Ark., Am. Red Cross, 1917. Dir. Ada Thompson Memorial Home. Mem. Am. and Ark. bar assns. Democrat. Chancellor P.E. Ch., Diocese of Ark. Mason (K.T., 33°, Scottish Rite, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Quapaw, Country, Little Rock Athletic Assn. *Home:* 2418 N. Spruce St. *Office:* 314 W. Markham St., Little Rock, Ark.

CANTWELL, James William, educator; *b.* nr. Douglass, Tex., Mar. 6, 1868; *s.* of John T. and Martha T. C.; A.B., Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1893, A.M., 1903; A.B., Yale, 1894; LL.D., Baylor, 1917; *m.* Ada Westmoreland, of Dawson, Tex., May 24, 1895; children—James W., Ada Carolyn, Robert W., Christine W., Conan W. Began as teacher in country schs.; principal Southwestern Acad., Magnolia, Ark., 1894-1901; supt. schs., Texarkana, Ark., 1901-02, Corsicana, Tex., 1902-03, Ft. Worth, Tex., 1903-15; pres. Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1915-21; supt. State Juvenile Training Sch., Gatesville, Tex., 1922-23; supt. schs. and pres. of Junior Coll., Wichita Falls, Tex., 1923—. Pres. Tex. State Teachers' Assn., 1907-08. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). Mem. State Council of Defense, 1917; former pres. State Vocational Edn. Bd. Mem. Rotary Internat. *Home:* Wichita Falls, Tex.

CANTWELL, John Joseph, bishop; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Dec. 1, 1874; *s.* Patrick and Ellen (O'Donnell) C.; ed. Sacred Heart Coll., Crescent, Limerick, and St. Patrick's Coll., Thurles, Ireland. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1899; came to U.S., 1899; curate, Berkeley, Calif., 1899-1904; sec. to archbishop of San Francisco, 1904-14; vicar gen. San Francisco Diocese, 1914-17; consecrated bishop, Diocese of Monterey and Los Angeles, Dec. 5, 1917. Mem. bd. dirs. Extension Soc., U. of Calif.; founder Newman Club, U. of Calif. *Home:* 717 S. Burlington Av. *Address:* 108 W. Second St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CAPE, Emily Palmer, writer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CAPEK, Thomas, banker, lawyer; *b.* Czechoslovakia, Dec. 6, 1861; *s.* John and Katherine (Capek) C.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1888; spl. lit. course, Columbia, 1889; *m.* Anna Vostrovsky, of Calif., 1894; 1 son, Thomas. Came to U.S., 1880, naturalized citizen, 1886. Practiced law in Omaha, Neb., 1890-91, N.Y. City, 1895-1910; mem. Neb. Ho. of Rep., 1890-91; v.p. Bank of Europe, N.Y. City, 1910-12, pres. since 1912; pres. First Bohemian Slavonic Coöperative Savings & Loan Assn. of New York; pres. Bohemian Realty Co.; dir. Beteo Corpn., Lion Insurance Co. Mem. Royal Czech Learned Soc.; Czechoslovak Emigration Inst. (life); hon. mem. Nat. Slavonic Soc. Awarded Czechoslovak Revolutionary medal. Democrat. Unitarian. *Club:* Authors. *Author:* The Slovaks of Hungary, 1906; Bohemia Under Hapsburg Misrule, 1915; Czechs in America, 1920; Bohemian (Czech) Bibliography, 1918; Czechs and Slovaks in American Banking, 1920; (booklet) Czech Community in New York, 1921; also various books in Czech language. *Home:* 175 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 1429 First Av., New York, N.Y.

CAPEN, Edward Warren, sociologist; *b.* Jamaica Plain, Mass., Sept. 24, 1870; *s.* of Samuel Billings and Helen Maria (Warren) C.; B.A., Amherst, 1894; grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1898; Columbia, 1898-1901; Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Lydia Elizabeth Sanderson, of Cleveland, O., Oct. 6, 1904. Lecturer on spl. phases of sociology, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1902—; Thompson lecturer on missions, 1909, 11, 12, 14, 17, 18; in hist. researches for A.B.C.F.M., 1904-07; in spl. sociol. and missionary research in the far East, 1907-09; mem. commn. (preparation of missionaries) World Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910, internat. Comm. on Training Schs. for Missionaries, 1910-22, Bd. of Missionary Preparation for U.S. and Can., 1911-22; sec., 1911-19, instr. sociology, 1911-14, asso. prof., 1914-17, prof., 1917—, dean, 1919—, Kennedy Sch. of Missions. Asst. recording sec. A.B.C.F.M., 1915—. Chmn. training sch. sect. of Religious Edn. Assn., 1919-20; chmn. Assn. of Insts. Engaged in Missionary Training, 1920-22. Ordained Congl. minister, May 13, 1912. Lecturer on missions, L. H. Severance Foundation, Western Theol. Seminary, Pittsburgh, 1912. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Conf. of Social Work, Acad. Polit. Science, etc.; fellow Royal Anthropol. Inst. of Great Britain. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Congregational, University, City (Hartford); Psi Upsilon, Amherst (New York); Woods Hole (Mass.) Golf. *Author:* Historical Development of the Poor Law of Connecticut (Columbia Univ. series); Sociological Progress in Mission Lands, 1913; The History of Connecticut Institutions, in History of Connecticut in Monographic Form, 1925; also many articles and pamphlets on missions. Editor: Preparation for Missionary Work in Japan, 1915, and for Presenting Christianity to Hindus, 1917. *Home:* 80 Sherman St. *Office:* Kennedy School of Missions, 55 Elizabeth St., Hartford, Conn.

CAPEN, Oliver Bronson, publisher; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., June 28, 1878; *s.* Rev. James Winchell and Leonora Sophia (Colt) C.; A.B., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1902; A.M., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Noreen Sheridan Hayes, of N.Y. City, Dec. 14, 1926. With Doubleday, Page & Co., 1903-07, Crowell Pub. Co., 1907-15; sec. and treas. Popular Science Pub. Co., pubs. Popular Science Monthly and Science Classroom, 1915-24, pres., treas. and gen. mgr. since 1924; sec. and dir. The McCall Co., pubs., 1917-27, dir. since 1927. Trustee Hobart Coll. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha (pres. nat. exec. council). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Players, Manhattan, Bedford Golf and Tennis. *Author:* Country Homes of Famous Americans, 1904. *Home:* Bedford Village, N.Y. *Office:* 381 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

CAPEN, Samuel Paul, educator; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Mar. 21, 1878; *s.* Elmer Hewett and Mary Leavitt (Edwards) C.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1898, A.M. 1898; A.M. Harvard 1900; Ph.D. U. of Pa., 1902; U. of Leipzig (on leave of absence from U. of Pa.), 1901-02; LL.D., Lafayette, 1920; L.H.D., Tufts, 1921, Hobart, 1925; Sc.D., George Washington University, 1927; *m.* Grace Duncan Wright, Worcester, Mass., March. 25, 1908; 1 daughter, Mary. Instr., asst. prof. and prof. modern langs., Clark Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1902-11; prof. German Clark Coll., 1911-14; lecturer on ednl. administration, Clark U., 1911-14; pres. Worcester Pub. Edn. Assn., 1908-11; mem. Worcester Sch. Bd., 1908-14; specialist in higher edn. in U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1914-19; dir. Am. Council on Edn., 1919-22; chancellor Univ. of Buffalo since 1922. Executive sec. coms. on edn. of Council of Nat. Defense, 1917; mem. Advisory Bd. of War Dept., com. on edn. and spl. training, 1918-19; mem. advisory com. of ednl. bur. of Y.M.C.A., 1918; mem. div. of ednl. relations of Nat. Research Council, 1918—; mem. Advisory Bd., War Plans Div., Gen. Staff, 1919—; sec. Ednl. Research Com. of Commonwealth Fund, 1920—; pres. Assn. of Urban Universities, 1922-23; chmn. Am. Council on Edn., 1923-24; chmn. Com. on Administrative Units of Commonwealth Fund, 1923—; v.p. in America of Brit. Soc. for Expt. and Research in Edn.; trustee Am. Univ. Union in Europe, 1919-22. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Nat. Econ. League, Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Edn., National Education Assn., Theta Delta Chi; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Chevy Chase (Md.); Harvard, Century (New York); University (Buffalo, Chicago and Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Lessing's Nathan der Weise, 1914; Opportunities for Foreign Students at Colleges and Universities in the United States, 1915; A Survey of the University of Oregon, 1915; Recent Movements in University Administration, 1916; Reports of Surveys of Higher Institutions in Washington and Nevada, 1916, 17; Resources and Standards of Colleges of Arts and Sciences, 1918; also bulls. of U.S. Bur. Edn. and numerous articles in ednl. periodicals. Editor of Educational Record, 1920-22. *Home:* 42 Linwood Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

CAPERS, Walter Branham, clergyman; *b.* Greenville, S.C., Aug. 8, 1870; *s.* Bishop Ellison and Charlotte Rebecca (Palmer) C.; student South Carolina Coll., Columbia, S.C., 1887-90; grad. Virginia Theol. Sem., 1897; D.D., University of the South, 1917; *m.* Louise Drane Woldridge, of Columbia, Tenn., June 29, 1904; children—Walter Woldridge, Charlotte. In newspaper work 4 yrs.; deacon, 1897; priest, 1898, P.E. Ch.; rector John's Memorial Ch., Farmville, Va., 1897-1901, St. Peter's Ch., Columbia, Tenn., 1901-11; pres. Columbia Inst., 1906-18; in charge Trinity Ch., New Orleans, 1918-19; rector St. Andrew's Ch., Jackson, Miss., since 1919. Deputy to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch. from diocese of Tenn., 1907-10; same from diocese of Miss., 1922-28. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Mason. *Club:* Century (Columbia). *Author:* The Soldier-Bishop, Ellison Capers, 1912. *Home:* Jackson, Miss.

CAPERS, William Theodotus, bishop; *b.* Greenville, S.C., August 9, 1867; *s.* late Rt. Rev. Ellison and Charlotte (Palmer) C.; S.C. Coll. 1885-86; Furman U., S.C., 1886-87; grad. Theol. Sem. of Va., 1894; M.A., State U. of Ky., Lexington, 1911; D.D., U. of South, 1914, Va. Theol. Sem., 1914; *m.* Rebecca Holt, *d.* late Gen. Goode Bryan, of Augusta, Ga., Jan. 30, 1889; children—George Bryan (dec.), Ellison Howe, William Theodotus, Samuel Orr. In business, 1887-90; deacon, 1894, priest, 1895, P.E.Ch.; rector, Grace Ch., Anderson, S.C., 1895-1901, Holy Trinity Ch., Vicksburg, Miss., 1901-03, Trinity Ch., Asheville, N.C., 1903-05; dean Christ Ch. Cathedral, Lexington, Ky., 1905-12; Ch. Holy Apostles, Phila., 1912-13; elected bishop of missionary dist. of Spokane, Oct. 1913, but declined; bishop co-adjutor, Diocese of W. Tex., Dec. 1913-16; bishop of West Tex. since Oct. 16, 1916; pres. Ecclesiastical Province of the Southwest. Mem. Gen. Bd. of Missions, P.E. Ch., 1910-13; mem. Army and Navy Commn. P.E. Ch. Mem. Huguenot Soc. of S.C. Mason (32°), K.P. Author published sermons and addresses. *Home:* 108 W. French Pl., San Antonio, Tex.

CAPERTON, William Banks, rear admiral; *b.* Spring Hill, Maury Co., Tenn., June 30, 1855; *s.* Samuel B. and Mary Jane (Childress) C.; desc. John Caperton, from Scotland to Va. abt. 1753; Spring Hill Acad.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1875; *m.* Georgie Washington Blacklock, of Washington, D.C., Feb. 9, 1891; 1 dau., Marguerite. Ensign, U.S.N., Aug. 3, 1877; promoted through grades to rear admiral, Feb. 13, 1913. Cruised in all principal waters of the world; comdr. U.S.S. Denver, 1907-08, Battleship Maine, 1908-09; comdt. U.S. Naval Sta., Newport, R.I., and 2d Naval Dist., 1912-13; comdr. in chief Atlantic Reserve Fleet, 1913-14; intervened in Haiti, July 15 and remained in charge pacification of that country until July 1916; at Vera Cruz, 1915-16; intervened in Santo Domingo, 1916; apptd. comdr. in chief Pacific Fleet, July 1916, with rank of adm. until Apr. 1919; in charge patrol of east coast of S. America during entire period of World War; relieved of comd. of fleet Apr. 30, 1919, and retired June 30, 1919. For further details of career see Vol. XI (1920-21). *Address:* Care Newport Trust Co., Newport, R.I.

CAPES, William Parr, author; *b.* Clinton, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1881; *s.* Robert and Emma (Cherry) C.; ed. Clinton (N.Y.) Mil. Sch. and Clinton High Sch.; Hamilton Coll., 1903; *m.* Regina Marion Duffit, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Nov. 11, 1922; 1 son, Robert Parr. Editor Evening Star, Schenectady, N.Y., 1903-10; sec. to mayor of Schenectady, 1904-06, 1910-11; asst. to dir. New York Assn. for Improving Condition of the Poor, N.Y. City, 1910-15; organizer and dir. N.Y. State Bur. Municipal Informa-

tion since 1915. In charge water waste study for U.S. Fuel Administration during World War; sec. N.Y. State Conf. of Mayors and Other City Officials since 1910; mem. advisory com. N.Y. State Fuel Comm., 1922. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Author:* Municipal Housecleaning, 1916; Modern City and Its Government, 1922. *Home:* 51 Terrace Av. *Office:* City Hall, Albany, N.Y.

CAPLES, Martin Joseph, ry. official; *b.* Ireland, Apr. 28, 1864; *s.* Phillip and Mary Ann (English) C.; *m.* Helen Stanley Hutchinson, of Pa., Mar. 12, 1901. Came to America, 1869; rodman and div. engr., Boston & Lowell R.R., 1883-87; r.r. surveys and hydraulic mining, S. America, 1887-89; resident engr. on constrn. and engr. in charge maintenance of way, Norfolk & Western Ry., 1889-99; engr. maintenance of way and trainmaster, Columbus, Sandusky & Hocking R.R., 1901-02; treas. and supt., later gen. mgr., Pocahontas Coal & Coke Co., 1902-04; supt. Norfolk & Western Ry., 1904-05; gen. mgr. and chief engineer, South & Western Ry. and its successor, the Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Ry., and v.p. and gen. mgr. same rd., 1905-11; 4th v.p. Chesapeake & Ohio and Hocking Valley rys., 1911-14; v.p. Hocking Valley Ry. and C.&O. Ry., Nov. 1, 1914-Aug. 1, 1918; v.p. Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co., 1918-28; now in consulting practice on construction and operation of railroads. *Home:* 623 Fairfax Av., Norfolk, Va. *Office:* 347 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

CAPPER, Arthur, U.S. senator; *b.* Garnett, Kan., July 14, 1865; *s.* Herbert and Isabella (McGrew) C.; grad. high sch., Garnett, 1884; *m.* Florence Crawford, of Topeka, Kan., Dec. 1, 1892. Began as compositor, Topeka Daily Capital, 1884; successively reporter, city editor, Washington corr., of the Topeka Daily Capital and has been pub. and propr. of the same paper since 1892; also pub. and propr. Capper's Weekly, Farmers' Mail and Breeze, Household Mag., Capper's Farmer, Mo. Ruralist, Ohio Farmer, Pa. Farmer, Mich. Farmer and Topeka Daily Capital; dir. Farmers National Bank of Topeka, Kan. Pres. bd. regents Kan. Agrl. Coll. Candidate for Rep. nomination for gov. of Kan., 1911; elected gov. of Kan., terms 1915-19; U.S. senator, terms 1919-25, 1925-31. Pres. Kan. State Good Roads Assn., Kan. State Hist. Soc. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk, Workman, Modern Woodman. *Clubs:* Topeka, Country, Commercial, Chevy Chase, Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Topeka, Kan.

CAPPS, Charles R., railway official; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Mar. 4, 1871; *s.* Leonard O. and Mary F. (James) C.; ed. Roanoke (Va.) Coll., 1886-88. Began as messenger, Seaboard & Roanoke R.R., 1888, later clk. in gen. frt. office same rd., to 1895; gen. frt. agt., Seaboard Air Line, 1895-1900; gen. frt. agt. combined system, Seaboard Air Line Ry., 1900-09, frt. traffic mgr. for receivers, July-Dec. 1909, v.p., Dec. 1, 1909-15, 1st v.p., Nov. 23, 1915, same rd.; apptd. traffic asst. U.S.R.R. Administration, Southern Region, Jan. 22, 1918, Allegheny Region, June 1, 1918; re-elected 1st v.p. S.A.L.Ry., Nov. 1, 1919; v.p. Marion Southern R.R.; v.p. Raleigh & Charleston, Chesterfield & Lancaster, Tampa Northern, Tampa & Gulf Coast, East & West Coast and Florida Central & Gulf, also Macon, Dublin & Savannah, Charleston, Monroe & Columbia, Tavares & Gulf, Jacksonville, Gainesville & Gulf rys.; v.p., dir. Baltimore Steam Packet Co.; dir. and mem. exec. com. Fruit Growers Express Co.; dir. Ry. Express Agency, Inc.; chmn. exec. bd. Southeastern Passenger Assn. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* Princess Anne Country (Norfolk, Va.); Seminole (Jacksonville, Fla.); Bankers (New York); Tin Whistles (Pinehurst, N.C.). *Home:* Norfolk, Va.

CAPPS, Edward, university prof.; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Dec. 21, 1866; *s.* Stephen Reid and Rhoda S. (Tomlin) C.; A.B., Ill. Coll., 1887; Ph.D., Yale, 1891; studied in Athens and Halle, 1903-05; LL.D., Ill. Coll., 1911; Litt.D., Oberlin, 1923; L.H.D., Harvard, 1924; *m.* Grace Alexander of Greenville, Ill., July 20, 1892; children—Rhoda (dec.), Priscilla, Edward, Alexander. Tutor in Latin, Yale, 1890-92; prof. Greek lang. and lit., U. of Chicago, 1892-1907; prof. classics, Princeton, since 1907. Trustee and chairman managing com. Am. School of Classical Studies at Athens, Greece, since 1918. President Am. Friends of Greece, Inc.; trustee of Athens College, Athens, Greece. Lecturer on the Greek Theatre, Harvard, 1903; Turnbull lecturer on poetry, Johns Hopkins University, 1917; Am. editor Loeb Classical Library, editor-in-chief U. of Chicago Decennial Publications (29 vols.); mng. editor Classical Philology, 1906, 07. Dir. div. of Humanities, Rockefeller Foundation and Gen. Edn. Bd., since 1929. Pres. Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, 1907-08, Am. Philol. Assn., 1914-15, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., 1920; mem. Am. Philos. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; hon. mem. Greek Archæol. Soc. Am. Red Cross Commr. to Greece, 1918-19, with rank of lt. col.; E.E. and M.P. to Greece, 1920-21. Decorated Golden Cross Knight Comdr. Order of Redeemer, by King Alexander of Greece, 1919. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Cosmos, (Washington, D.C.); Princeton (New York and Philadelphia). *Author:* From Homer to Theocritus, 1902; Four Plays of Menander, 1910; The Greek Stage According to the Extant Dramas; The Chorus in the Later Greek Drama; The Introduction of Comedy into the City Dionysia; Chronological Studies in the Greek Tragic and Comic Poets; Epigraphical Problems in the History of Attic Comedy; The Plot and Text of Menander's Epitrepotes; Greek Comedy in the Columbia University Lectures on Greek Literature, 1911. Also sundry other articles in classical philology. *Home:* Princeton, N.J. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CAPPS, Joseph Almarin, M.D.; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Feb. 28, 1872; *s.* Stephen R. and Rhoda S. (Tomlin) C.; A.B., Ill. College, 1891; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1895; fellow in pathology, Harvard, 1895-96, A.M., 1897; *m.* E. Christy Brooks, of Chicago, Ill., Nov. 27, 1904; children—Richard B., Frances, Robert A. Served as house phys. McLean Insane Hosp. (Waverly, Mass.), Boston Lying-in Hosp., Mass. General Hosp.; removed to Chicago, 1897; instr. and prof. medicine, Rush Med. Coll., 1898—; prof. of Clin. Medicine U. of Chicago, 1926—; attending phys., 1906-12, chief of med. staff, 1912—, Cook Co. (Ill.) Hosp.; visiting phys., St. Luke's Hosp., 1914—. Apptd. 1st lt. Med. R.C., U.S.A., 1911; commd. maj., 1917; lt. col. M.C. and consultant A.E.F., 1918-19. Mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. Clin. Investigation. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle, Flossmoor Country. *Home:* 1215 E. 56th St. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

CAPPS, Washington Lee, naval officer; *b.* Portsmouth, Va., Jan. 31, 1864; *s.* Washington Tazewell and Frances (Bernard) C.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1884; B.S., U. of Glasgow, 1888, D.Sc., 1912; *m.* Edna Ward, *d.* of Rear Admiral and Mrs. Aaron Ward, of Roslyn, L.I., 1911. Promoted ensign, July 1, 1886; apptd. asst. naval constructor, June 6, 1888; promoted naval constructor, Jan. 28, 1895. Served on the U.S.S. Tennessee, and on the staffs of Rear Admirals Luce and Jouett, 1884-86; spl. duty Glasgow, Scotland, and abroad, 1886-89; Navy Dept. and Cramp's Shipyard, 1889; Navy Yard, New York, 1889-92; Bur. of Constrn. and Repair, Navy Dept., 1892-95; superintending constrn. for the Navy at Union Iron Works, San Francisco, 1896-98; spl. duty on staff of Admiral Dewey, comdr.-in-chief Asiatic sta., 1898-99; superintended raising of several sunken Spanish ships; mem. Bd. Inspection and Survey, Washington, 1899-1901; then head of the construction department of Navy Yard, New York, 1901-03; chief constr. of the Navy and chief of Bur. Constrn. and Repair, with rank of rear-admiral, 1903-07, re-apptd., 1907; resigned as chief of bur. Oct. 1910, and given permanent commn., as chief constr., with rank of rear-admiral, from Oct. 1, 1910. Spl. duty abroad, 1909 and 1910-11; spl. duty as mem. Navy Yard Commn., 1916—, as pres. Navy Compensation Bd., 1917—; pres. Naval War Claims Bd., 1925—, and pres. bds. on hull changes for U.S. naval vessels building on Atlantic Coast, 1912—. Gen. mgr. Emergency Fleet Corpn., July-Dec. 1917. U.S. commr. Internat. Maritime Conf., London, 1913, and chmn. Conf. Com. on Safety of Constrn.; Navy Dept. del. Internat. Engring. Congress, San Francisco, 1915, and chmn. sect. on naval architecture and marine engring.; transferred to retired list, 1928, but continued on active duty by request of sec. of navy. Awarded Navy D.S.M. by President Wilson "for exceptionally meritorious services in a position of great responsibility" during the World War; specially commended by President Coolidge, 1924, for services on Naval Compensation Board during preceding seven years. Member numerous clubs and scientific socs., U.S. and abroad; past pres. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. *Home:* 1823 Jefferson Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

CAPSHAW, Hulon, lawyer; *b.* Cookeville, Tenn., June 2, 1891; *s.* Robert Byrd and Alice (Whitson) C.; grad. Peabody Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1911; A.B., U. of Tenn., 1913; scholar, Columbia, 1914-16, LL.B., 1916; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1916, and practiced with firm Cravath & Henderson, 1916-18; with firm Olney & Comstock, 1919-21; practiced alone, 1921-28; mem. firm Capshaw & Capshaw since 1928. Del. to Dem. Conv., 1st Jud. Dist., N.Y., 5 times. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City New York, English Speaking Union, Woodrow Wilson Foundation, New York Southern Soc. (sec. 1926-29), Tenn. Soc. in New York, Columbia Alumni Assn., Kappa Alpha. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, City, Lawyers, Economic, Church, National Democratic, Kappa Alpha Southern (pres.), Laymen's Club of Cathedral of St. John the Divine. *Home:* 90 Morningside Drive. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

CARAWAY, Thaddeus H., senator; *b.* Stoddard Co., Mo., Oct. 17, 1871; A.B., Dixon Coll., Tenn., 1896. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1900, and began practice at Lake City; elected pros. atty. 2d Jud. Circuit of Ark., 2 terms, 1908, 12; mem. 63d to 66th Congresses (1913-21), 1st Ark. Dist.; mem. U.S. Senate from Ark., 2 terms, 1921-33. Democrat. *Home:* Jonesboro, Ark.

CARBEE, Scott Clifton, artist; *b.* East Concord, Vt., Apr. 26, 1860; *s.* James Balch and Mary (Gray) C.; studied painting under Hugo Breul, Providence, R.I., and at Julian Acad., Paris, Etaples, France, and Florence, Italy; *m.* Mary P. Jones of Hingham, Mass., July 30, 1882. Exhibited in Paris Salon; Pa. Acad., Phila.; Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington; Boston Art Mus.; St. Louis Mus. of Fine Arts; etc. Founder 1921, since dir. Scott Carbee Sch. of Art; head of fine art dept., summer sch., U. of Vt. *Home:* The Stratford, 31 Mass. Av., Boston; (summer) Colebrook, N.H. *Studio:* 126 Massachusetts Av., Boston, Mass.

CARD, Ernest Mason, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARDEN, George Alexander, lawyer, banker; *b.* Dalton, Ga., Nov. 23, 1865; *s.* Moses White and Salena (Dunn) C.; A.B., Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Auburn, Ala., 1882; Union Coll. of Law (Northwestern U.), 1884, 85; *m.* Carrie Burns Shumard, of Ft. Smith, Ark., June 26, 1890 (died Nov. 2, 1899); children— Isabel (Mrs. William V. Griffin), Salena (Mrs. Garnet Hulings), Carrie (Mrs. Gerald C. Maxwell); *m.* 2d, Rose Porter, of Mexico, Mo., Feb. 17, 1903; children—Elizabeth (Mrs. Ralph McAllister Ingersoll), George A. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1889; asst. dist. atty. and acting dist. atty., Dallas, Tex., 1897, 98; owner substantial or controlling interest in several large industrial corpns.; purchased a number of ships and surrendered them to U.S. Govt. when needed by it, during World War, at sacrifice of several million dollars. Formerly mem. and chmn. Dem. State Exec. Com. of Tex. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Met. Mus. Art, Soc. Arts and Sciences (New York), Alpha Tau Omega. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City, Dallas Golf (Dallas); University, Bankers, Timber Point, Automobile (New York); Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Alamo, Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y., and Dallas, Tex. *Office:* 43 Exchange Pl., New York, N.Y., and 422 Fidelity Union Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

CARDIFF, Ira D., botanist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CARDOZO, Benjamin Nathan, judge; *b.* New York, N.Y., May 24, 1870; *s.* Albert and Rebecca Washington (Nathan) C.; A.B., Columbia, 1889, A.M., 1890, LL.D., 1915; LL.D., Yale, 1921, New York U., 1922, University of Mich., 1923; Harvard Univ., 1927, St. John's College, Brooklyn, 1928; unmarried. Admitted to New York bar, 1891; justice of Supreme Court of N.Y., for term 1914-28; designated to serve as judge Court of Appeals by Gov. Glynn, Feb. 2, 1914; apptd. to permanent court by Gov. Whitman, Jan. 15, 1917; elected for full term as asso. judge Ct. of Appeals, 1917; elected for full term as chief judge Ct. of Appeals, 1927. Vice pres. Am. Law Inst. Hebrew. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Columbia U., City, Century. *Author:* Jurisdiction of New York Court of Appeals, 1909; The Nature of the Judicial Process, 1921; The Growth of the Law, 1924; The Paradoxes of Legal Science. *Home:* 16 W. 75th St. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

CARDWELL, Richard Henry, judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CARENS, Thomas (Henry), newspaperman; *b.* Arlington, Mass., June 19, 1893; *s.* Thomas Henry and Catherine Elizabeth (Chambers) C.; grad. high sch., Arlington, 1911; *m.* Grace Frances Donnelly, of Arlington, Aug. 2, 1920; children—Thomas James, Paul (dec.), Constance. Reporter Boston (Mass.) Herald, 1911-14, sec. to editor in chief, 1914-17, New York corr., 1917-18, political editor, 1919-28, Washington (D.C.) corr. since 1928. Served U.S.A., Camp Devens, Mass., Aug.-Dec. 1918. Mem. Am. Legion. Republican. Knight of Columbus. *Clubs:* National Press (Washington); Clover (Boston); Republican Club of Mass. Contbr. to New York Herald Tribune Mag. *Home:* 4428 Greenwich Parkway. *Office:* Nat. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

CAREW, James, actor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CAREW, John F., congressman; *b.* Williamsburgh (Brooklyn), N.Y., Apr. 16, 1876; *s.* Michael H. and Ellen T.C.; A.B., Columbia, 1893; LL.B. Columbia U. Sch. of Law, 1896; *m.* Mary O'Brien, 1903; children—John F., James F., Magner, Mary, Blanche. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1897; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1904; mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 18th N.Y. Dist. Democrat. *Address:* 357 E. 68th St., New York, N.Y.

CAREY; see also Cary.

CAREY, Archibald James, bishop. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CAREY, Charles; see Charles Carey Waddell.

CAREY, Charles Henry, lawyer; b. Cincinnati, Oct. 27, 1857; *s.* Samuel Doak and Martha Louisa (Fenton) C.; Ph.B., Denison University, Granville, O., 1881; LL.B., Cincinnati Coll., 1883, degree M.A. in Public Service, University of Oregon, 1927; *m.* Mary N. Bidwell, at Portland, Ore., Sept. 24, 1883 (she died January 1928). Engaged in practice of law at Portland, since 1883, except 1888-89, Detroit, Michigan, senior member firm of Carey & Kerr, Oregon counsel for various rys., public service corporations, industrial and commercial cos. Municipal judge, Portland, 1892-95; one of founders and pres. Multnomah Law Library. V.p. Am. Bar Assn., 1894-1914; pres. Ore. Bar Assn., 1912-13, 1922-23. State League Rep. Clubs, 1895-96, Garfield Rep. Club, 1894-98; del. nat., state, congressional and co. convs.; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1904-06; chmn. Rep. Congressional Com., 1894-98. Trustee Portland Art Assn. (pres. 1928—); mem. Ore. Hist. Soc. (pres. 1927—), Lang Syne Soc. (pres. 1927-28); chairman State Commission on Reform in Jud. Procedure, 1921-22. Honorary president Oregon Writers' League; pres. Ore. World Court Com.; v.p. Arts and Crafts Soc. V.p. Pacific Internat. Livestock Expn. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Am. Council of Inst. of Pacific Relations and of Am. Group at 3d Biennial Conf., Kyoto, Japan, 1929. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Arlington (ex-pres.), Commercial, University; Century (New York). *Author:* Index-Digest of the Oregon and Washington Reports, 1888; History of Oregon, 1922; The Oregon Constitution, 1926-27. Contbr. to History of Pacific Northwest, 1889. Presented with medallion by Société des Artistes Français for services during World War. *Office:* 1410 Yeon Bldg., Portland, Ore.

CAREY, Eben James, M.D., educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 31, 1889; *s.* Frank White and Mary Anne (Curran) C.; grad. St. Vincent's High Sch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1908; pre-med. studies, U. of Calif., 1909-11, 1st and 2d yrs. in medicine, 1911-13; B.S., Creighton U., Omaha, Neb., 1916, M.S., 1918, D.Sc., 1920; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1925; *m.* Helene Lichnovsky, of Omaha, Sept. 3, 1919; 1 dau., Mary Anne. Instr. and asst. prof. anatomy, Creighton U., 1914-20; prof. and dir. dept. of anatomy, Marquette U. Sch. of Medicine, Milwaukee, Wis., 1920-26, also dean med. students, 1921-26, acting dean, 1926; med. dir. Marquette Free Dispensary, 1924; chief of staff Marquette U. Hosp., 1926. Commd. 1st lt. R.O.T.C. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. A.M.A., Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. med. socs., Milwaukee Acad. Medicine, Alpha Omega Alpha, Pi Kappa Epsilon, Phi Chi (chmn. exec. trustees). Democrat. Catholic. Elk. *Author:* Studies in Anatomy, 1924; also many tech. articles. Silver medal for scientific exhibit on experimental bone origin and pathology, at A.M.A. Conv., Minneapolis, Minn., 1928; citation of merit for scientific exhibit of continued experimental studies on bone origin at A.M.A. Conv., Portland, Ore., July 1929. *Home:* 587 13th Av., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 638 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

CAREY, Francis King, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 1, 1858; *s.* James and Susan B. C.; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1878, A.M., 1881; LL.B., U. of Md., 1880; *m.* Anne Galbraith Hall, of Baltimore, Apr. 27, 1886; children—Louise (Mrs. J. Rosett), Francis J., Margaret C. (Mrs. Percy C. Madeira, Jr.), Eleanor I. (dec.), Andrew G., Reginald S. Practiced at Baltimore since 1880; former mem. law firms Steele, Semmes & Carey, and Carey, Piper & Hall; pres. Nat. Sugar Mfg. Co. (Colo.), Nat. Sugar Securities Co., Fairmount Land Corpn. Chmn. Md. Tax Revision Comm., 1922-24; mem. Municipal Exec. Com. after Baltimore fire of 1904; chmn. Baltimore Bar Assn. Com. for Corpn. Law, 1908; chmn. City Plan Com. constructing Fallsway Boul. Mem. exec. com. Baltimore Chapter, Red Cross, World War; mgr. Red Cross War Fund Campaign for Md., and mgr. Hoover's Food Conservation Campaign for Md.; mgr. Red Cross Japanese Relief for Md. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore, Elkridge; Denver (Denver); El Paso (Colorado Springs, Colo.). *Author:* Municipal Ownership of Natural Monopolies, 1901; Law of Husband and Wife (Stewart and Carey), 1881; Carey's Forms and Precedents, 1885. *Home:* 126 Churchwarden's Rd. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

CAREY, Miriam Eliza, librarian; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Feb. 21, 1858; *d.* Rev. Isaac Eddy and Eliza Ann (Wright) C.; ed. Rockford (Ill.) Sem., Oberlin Coll., U. of Chicago; student U. of Ill. Library Sch., 1898-99. Began in Pub. Library, Burlington, Ia., 1899; served as supervisor of libraries in state insane and penal instns. of Ia. (first apptmt. of the kind in U.S.), 1906-09; supervising librarian 18 instns. under State Bd. of Control, Minn., Jan. 1, 1909-1928. Field rep. A.L.A. Hosp. War. Service, 1918-19, and chmn. A.L.A. Com. on Instn. Libraries (penal and correctional), 1913-23. Life mem. A.L.A. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Woman's City. *Address:* 495 Dayton Av., St. Paul, Minn.

CAREY, Robert Davis, governor, irrigation enterprises; *b.* Cheyenne, Wyo., Aug. 12, 1878; *s.* Joseph Maull and Louisa (David) C.; Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; A.B., Yale, 1900; *m.* Julia B., *d.* Brig.-Gen. H. B. Freeman, Sept. 5, 1903; children—Sarah Darlington, Joseph Maull. Pres. J. M. Carey & Brother, Inc.; pres. Wheatland Industrial Co., Wyoming Development Company, Wheatland Roller Mill Co., Converse County Bank (Douglas, Wyoming). Pres. Wyo. State Fair Commn., 1909-10. Chmn. Rep. Central Com., Converse Co., Wyo., 1908-09; mem. Prog. Nat. Com. for Wyo., 1912-16; ex-treas. Prog. State Com. Pres. Wyo. Stock Growers' Assn., 1917-21. Chmn. Wyo. State Highway Commn., 1917-18; mem. State Council Defense, 1917-18. Gov. Wyo., 1919-23; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Cleveland, 1924; apptd. by Pres. Coolidge, chmn. Agrl. Conf. to investigate and report on agrl. situation in U. S., 1924. Episcopalian. *Club:* Yale (New York). *Home:* Careyhurst, Wyo.

CAREY, William Francis, railway builder; *b.* Hoosick Falls, N.Y., Sept. 14, 1878; *s.* William and Catherine (Ryan) C.; ed. pub. schs., Hoosick Falls; *m.* Ocean K. Daily, of University Pl., Neb., Oct. 29, 1904; children—Francesca, William Francis. Partner various contracting concerns engaged in building rys. for Chinese Govt., financed by Am. Internat. Corpn. of New York; pres. Siems Carey Ry. & Canal Co., W.F. Carey Co., Inc., W. F. Carey Corpn., Curtiss Airports Corpn., New York Air Terminals, Inc.; pres. and treas. Madison Sq. Garden, New York; v.p. and treas. Madison Sq. Garden, Boston; v.p. and gen. mgr. The China Corpn., New York; dir. Southern Phosphate Corpn., Internat. Cement Corpn., Andersen & Meyer, Ltd.; partner Kennedy & Carey. Catholic. *Clubs:* India House, Bankers, Nassau Country, Hoosick Falls Country, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht. *Home:* 15 E. 69th St. *Office:* 307 W. 49th St., New York, N.Y.

CARGILL, Jesse Taylor, cartoonist; *b.* Waco, Tex., July 19, 1892; *s.* Jesse Holmes and Emma (Pickett) C.; prep. edn., high sch., St. Joseph, Mo., 1907-12; student Sch. of Journalism, U. of Mo., 1913-14, Chicago Acad. Fine Arts, 1919-20; *m.* Agnes Gilbert, of St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 18, 1920; 1 son, Drury Holmes. Newspaper cartoonist; began with Kansas City (Mo.) Journal-Post, 1921; now with Central Press Assn., newspaper syndicate, Cleveland, O. Served in U.S.N. with 6th Battle Squadron, Brit. Grand Fleet, World War. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Theta Nu Epsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Cleveland Print. *Home:* E. Mayfield Rd., Gates Mills, O. *Office:* 1435 E. 12th St., Cleveland, O.

CARGILL, Otto Arthur, mayor; *b.* Viola, Fulton Co., Ark., Feb. 26, 1885; *s.* John E. (M.D.) and Anna (Mize) C.; ed. high sch., Salem, Ark., and coll. at Mountain Home, Ark.; *m.* Delia Arnold, Cushing, Okla., May 2, 1905; children—Otha (Mrs. Worth Fullbright), Oklahoma (Mrs. Edgar Hood), Otto Arthur, Ollie Burns. Settled in Oklahoma City, 1912; street car conductor, later mem. police dept.; studied law at night sch.; admitted to bar, 1916; county atty. Oklahoma County, 1919-20; mayor of Oklahoma City, 1923-27; mem. law firm Cargill & Whiteside; pres. Cargill Oil & Gas Co. Mem. bd. dirs. Oklahoma Chamber Commerce. Mem. Am. and Okla. bar assns. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk, Woodman. *Club:* Oklahoma. *Home:* 3335 Linwood Boul. *Address:* First National Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

CARHARTT, Hamilton, cotton mfr.; *b.* Macedon Locks, Wayne Co., N.Y., Aug. 27, 1857; *s.* George and Lefa (Wylie) C.; ed. pub. schs. and Racine (Wis.) Coll.; *m.* Annette Welling, of Jackson, Mich., Dec. 22, 1882. Began in wholesale business, firm of Welling & Carhartt, Grand Rapids, 1882; removed to Detroit, 1884, and established Hamilton Carhartt & Co., wholesale furnishing goods, changed, 1899, to mfr. men's working apparel, as Hamilton Carhartt Mfr. (Inc.), and, 1915, to Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills, of which is pres.; also pres. Hamilton Carhartt Cotton Mills (Toronto, Ont., Rock Hill, S.C., Atlanta, Ga., Dallas, Tex., Vancouver, B.C., Liverpool, Eng., Paris, France and Detroit Ophir Mining & Milling Co. (State Line, Utah), Hamilton Carhartt Plantation (S.C.). S.A.R. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Travellers (Paris); Automobile of America (New York); Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Country. *Office:* 1605 Michigan Av., Detroit, Mich.

CARIS, Albert Garfield, college pres.; *b.* nr. Cardington, Morrow Co., O., Sept. 13, 1881; *s.* Squire A. and Frona E. (Warner) C.; A.B., Defiance Coll., 1907, A.M., 1908; studied U. of Chicago and Columbia; Litt.D., Elon Coll., 1914; *m.* Mary Gertrude Jennings, of Raymond, O., Dec. 27, 1904; children—Mary Alberta, Ruth Lillian (dec.), Stuart Alan, Frona Elizabeth, Gertrude Jean, Albert Garfield, Paul Robert. With Hocking Valley Ry., Columbus, O., 1903-04; instr. mathematics and phys. dir., 1907-08, prof. mathematics, 1908-17, dean, 1911-17, actg. pres., 1917-18, pres. since June 1918, Defiance Coll. Pres. Ohio Coll. Assn., 1926-27. Mem. Math. Assn. America, N.E.A. Mem. Christian Ch. Rotarian. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Defiance, O.

CARL; see also Carle.

CARL, Francis Augustus, ex-commr. Chinese customs. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CARL, Katharine Augusta, artist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

CARL, William Crane, organist; *b.* Bloomfield, N.J., March 2, 1865; ed. in Paris, France, under Alexander Guilmant; hon. Mus. D., New York U., 1911; unmarried. Is organist and musical dir. First Presbyn. Ch., dir. Guilmant Organ Sch., New York. Has made extensive organ tours in Europe and America (including 7 to Pacific Coast, and 1 to the Klondike, first concert organist to play as far north), and has given over 160 organ concerts in 1st Presbyn. Ch., New York; appeared as soloist with Theodore Thomas, Emil Paur, Walter Damrosch, the People's Symphony orchestras, the Worcester Festival, etc.; displayed the great organ at St. Louis Exposition for the jury of awards, besides a series of concerts; for 5 seasons dir. Baton Club, 2 seasons dir. Gamut Club. A founder Am. Guild Organists; pres. Guilmant Club. Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France), 1909; Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1924. Mem. St. Wilfred Club, French Inst. in U.S., The Bohemians, Nat. Assn. of Organists, Am. Guild Organists. *Author:* Several Songs and Organ Arrangements, 1892. Editor: Masterpieces for the Organ, 1898; Thirty Postludes for the Organ, 1900; Novelties for the Organ, Book I and II; Master Studies for the Organ; Guilmant Organ-pieces, 3 vols.; Ecclesiastiæ Organum (Voluntaries for the Church Service); Festival Organ Music (5 vols.), for Christmas, Easter, Funerals, Weddings, or Festivals of the Church, 1915; Historical Organ Collection. Mem. Salmagundi Club. *Address:* 12 W. Twelfth St., New York, N.Y.

CARLE; see also Carl.

CARLE, Frank Austin, newspaper man; *b.* Spencerport, N.Y., July 21, 1851; *s.* John and Catherine Melissa (Spencer) C; ed. U. of Wis., 1869-71; B.S., U. of Mich., 1874; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Bardeen, of Kalamazoo, Mich., May 15, 1878 (died 1895). In newspaper work since 1876; mng. editor St. Paul Pioneer Press, 1880-88; in Washington, 1888-89; mng. editor Portland (Ore.) Oregonian, 1889-97; in charge editorial page New York Commercial-Advertiser, 1897-1900; in Europe, 1900-01; in charge editorial page Minneapolis Tribune, 1901-12; editorial writer Minneapolis Journal, 1913-16, retired. In Ordnance Dept., Washington, "dollar-a-year" work, 1917-18. Republican. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Arts (Washington, D.C.); Minneapolis (Minneapolis); Minnesota (St. Paul). *Home:* 2807 Stevens Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

CARLE, Nathaniel Allen, engineer; *b.* Portland, Ore., May 28, 1875; *s.* Thomas Jackson and Mildred (Allen) C.; B.A. in M.E., Stanford, 1898; *m.* Heartie Wood, of Seattle, Wash., Aug. 2, 1902. Engr. Canadian Rand Drill Co., Sherbrooke, Canada, 1899-1900, Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., N.Y. City, 1900-09; v.p. and gen. mgr. Northern Colo. Power Co., 1906-08; engr. Puget Sound Bridge & Dredging Co., Seattle, Wash., 1910-12; chief engr. Pub. Service Electric Co., Newark, N.J., 1912-22; designed and built Essex Power Sta. for this co.; v.p. and gen. mgr., Pub. Service Production Co., 1922-25, design and installation of new Kearny Power Station, for Pub. Service Electric Power Co.; became v.p. in charge of operation, Pub. Service Production Co., 1925; design and installation of Harrison Gas Plant for Pub. Service Elec. and Gas Co. Republican. Episcopalian. Royal Arch Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 392 Ridge St., Newark, N.J.*

CARLE, Richard (Charles N. Carleton), actor, playwright; *b.* Somerville, Mass., July 7, 1871; *s.* Edgar W. Carleton; high sch. edn., Somerville, Mass.; married. Began stage career, Bijou Theatre, New York, Sept. 20, 1891; playing in "The Spring Chicken," 1906-07, "Mary's Lamb," 1909-10, etc. *Author:* (plays) "Mam'selle 'Awkins"; "The Storks"; "The Tenderfoot"; "The Mayor of Tokio"; "The Hurdy Gurdy Girl"; "The Maid and the Mummy"; "Jumping Jupiter"; and adapter of "The Spring Chicken" and "Mary's Lamb," "The Chief Nut" (from story by Irvin S. Cobb).*

CARLETON; see also Carlton.

CARLETON, Clifford, illustrator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CARLETON, Guy, army officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CARLETON, Mark Alfred, plant pathologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CARLETON, Philip Greenleaf, lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Feb. 7, 1878; *s.* Charles Greenleaf and Frances Ellen (Putnam) C.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1895; A.B., *cum laude,* Harvard, 1899, LL.B., 1905; *m.* Sarah Swift Schaff, of Cambridge, Mass., June 19, 1915. Tutor in English, Columbia, 1899-1901; instr. in English, Harvard, 1901-05; admitted to Mass. bar, 1905, and began practice with Walter I. Badger, Boston; with Currier, Young & Pillsbury, 1909-19, mem. firm, 1917-19; gen. counsel Pub. Trustees of Eastern Mass. Street Ry. Co. since 1919; pres. Eastern Mut. Ins. Co., Boston, and Revere Elec. Street Ry. Co. Served as govt. appeal agt. on legal advisory bd. of Selective Draft, World War. Mem. Am. and City of Boston bar assns. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union, St. Botolph, Harvard, Oakley Country (Watertown). *Home:* 18 Willard St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass.

CARLEY, Henry Thompson, clergyman, editor; *b.* nr. Columbia, Miss., Dec. 13, 1878; *s.* Rev. Lyman and George Ann (Thompson) C.; B.A., Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1899 (D.D., 1921); B.D., Vanderbilt U., 1902; *m.* Elizabeth Camille Kling, Satartia, Miss., June 12, 1907; 1 dau., Camille Kling. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1903; pastor in Miss. until 1906, Parker Memorial Ch., New Orleans, 1906-07, Carrollton Av. Ch., New Orleans, 1908-10, La. Av. Ch., New Orleans, 1910-11, also asst. editor New Orleans Christian Advocate; prof. English and history, Centenary Coll., Shreveport, La., 1911-18; editor New Orleans Christian Advocate, June 1918-28; presiding elder Shreveport Dist. M.E. Ch., S., 1928—. Del. Gen. Conf. of M.E. Ch., S., Dallas, Tex., 1930. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Mason. *Club:* Broadmoor Golf. *Home:* 839 Monrovia St., Shreveport, La.

CARLEY, Patrick J., congressman; *b.* County Roscommon, Ireland, 1866; brought to U.S. in childhood; ed. pub. schs. In building business, Brooklyn, N.Y., many yrs.; pres. P. J. Carley Building Co., P. J. Carley & Sons. Mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 8th N.Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y.

CARLILE, William Buford, postmaster. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CARLIN, Charles Creighton, ex-congressman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CARLIN, James Joseph, college pres. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CARLISLE, Charles Arthur, mfr.; *b.* Chillicothe, O., May 3, 1864; *s.* Meade Woodson Clay and Emma V. (Barr) C.; ed. Chillicothe, O., pub. schs., and by his mother; in ry. service, 1886-91; *m.* Anne, *d.* late Clement Studebaker, of South Bend, Ind., Sept. 17, 1891. Pres. Perkins Corpn., Milmore Corpn., and Products Conservation Co. Col. on staffs Govs. Mount and Durbin, of Ind., 1897-1905. V.p. Nat. Assn. of Mfrs.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Inst. Civics, Scottish Patriotic Assn. (life), Associated Charities (S. Bend); trustee Y.M.C.A. Republican. Methodist. 32° Mason. *Clubs:* Sphinx Club (New York); Indiana, Country (local); Columbia (Indianapolis); Chicago (Chicago). *Home:* South Bend, Ind.

CARLISLE, Floyd Leslie, banker; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., Mar. 5, 1881; *s.* William S. and Catherine (Burdick) C.; grad. Steel High Sch., Dayton, O., 1899; A.B., Cornell U., 1903 (pres. sr. class); *m.* Edna Rogers, of Watertown, N.Y., Nov. 21, 1912; children—Adele, John, Floyd L., Kathryn. Practiced law at Watertown, 1903-10; organizer, and pres. Northern N. Y. Trust Co., 1910-22, chmn. bd. till 1925; pres. St. Regis Paper Co. since 1916; pres. Champion Paper Corpn., St. Regis Paper Co. of Can.; chmn. bd. Northern N. Y. Utilities, 1921; chmn. bd. Skenandoa Rayon Corpn.; moved to N. Y. City, 1922, as head of F. L. Carlisle & Co. investment bankers, and so continues; chmn. bd. Niagara Hudson Power Co., Harrisville Paper Corpn., Malone Light & Power Co., Northeastern Power Corpn., Oswego River Power Corpn., Peoples Gas & Electric Co. (Oswego), Power Corpn. of New York, Taggart Bros. Co., Inc.; pres. Bates Valve Bag Co., Ltd., Bates Valve Bag Corpn. (N.J.), F. L. Carlisle & Co., Inc., Carthage Power Corpn., Champion Paper Corpn., Eastern States Power Corpn., Godbout Lumber Co., Norwood & St. Lawrence R.R. Co., Oswego Board Corpn., Oswego Canal Co., Panelyte Corpn., Power & Electric Securities Corpn., Racquette River Power Co., St. Regis Falls Wood Corpn., St. Regis Paper Co., St. Regis Paper Co. of Can., Ltd., Taggart Oswego Paper & Bag Corpn., Taggart Corpn., The Valve Bag Co. of America; dir. Niagara Falls Power Co., Agricultural Ins. Co., Mohawk Hudson Power Corpn., New Hampshire-Vt. Lumber Co., Oswego Industries Corpn., Oswego Rayon Corpn.; sec. Shaughnessy Knitting Co. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Cornell Alumni Council. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Cornell, New York Yacht (New York); Lakeville Golf, Soundview Golf (Great Neck, L.I.); Nassau Country, Manhassett Bay Yacht (commodore), Black River Valley, Jefferson County Golf (Watertown, N.Y.); Thousand Island Yacht, Thousand Island Country; Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Great Neck, L.I. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

CARLISLE, Howard Bobo, lawyer; *b.* Spartanburg, S.C., Jan. 23, 1867; *s.* John Wilson and Louisa (Bobo) C.; B.A., 1st honor, Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, 1885; LL.B., Vanderbilt, 1887 (founder's medal for best standing in law dept.); *m.* George F. Adam, of Spartanburg, Mar. 16, 1892; children—Mrs. Sophie Bean, Louisa Bobo, Howard Bobo, George Adam, Robert Marsden. Practiced at Spartanburg since 1890; mem. Carlisle & Carlisle (firm in same family since 1825); mem. S.C. Senate, 1906-16; chmn. Senate judiciary com. 9 yrs., intrd. state-wide prohibition law, Torrens land system, 1st marriage license bill for S.C., negotiable instrument law, and a race-track gambling act; pres. Bank of Chesnee, Bank of Landrum, Planters Savings Bank, Dollar Savings Bank, Bank of Spartanburg; v.p. Carolina Nat. Bank; dir. and atty. First Nat. Bank, Spartanburg. Trustee Wofford Coll., Converse Coll. Mem. Spartanburg Chamber of Commerce (pres. 3 terms). Mem. Am. and S.C. bar assns., Commercial Law League America, Chi Phi, etc. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* Spartanburg, S.C.

CARLISLE, James McCoy, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CARLISLE, John Nelson, lawyer; *b.* Preble, Cortland Co., N. Y., Aug. 24, 1866; *s.* William S. and Catharine Rose (Burdick) C.; grad. Watertown (N. Y.) High Sch., 1884; *m.* Carrie C. Brown, of Pulaski, N.Y. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1889, to U.S. courts, 1902; practices in Watertown; city attorney of Watertown, 1891-92; mem. Bd. of Edn., 1901-04; pub. service commr., 2d Dist., N.Y., 1910-12; chmn. Com. of Inquiry, State of N.Y., 1913; state commr. of highways, 1913-15; advisor to state commr. of highways, Mar. 1-Aug. 1, 1915; mem. Black River Regulating Dist. Bd. (water storage); pres. Northern N.Y. Utilities, Inc., of Watertown, N.Y.; pres. The Power Corpn. of New York; dir. Mohawk Hudson Power Corporation, Northeastern Power Corporation, St. Regis Paper Company, Northern N.Y. Trust Co. Mem. N.G.N.Y., 1895-1910 (maj. 1st Regt., 1905-10). Trustee Cornell U., 1909-15. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Nat. Civic Federation, N.Y. State Bar Assn., Jefferson Co. Bar Assn. Democrat. Universalist. K.T. *Clubs:* Black River Valley, Jefferson County Golf (Watertown); Fort Orange (Albany); Teugega Country (Rome); Thousand Island Country (Alexandria Bay, N.Y.). *Home:* Watertown, N.Y.

CARLISLE, Marcus Lee, clergyman; Oct. 13, 1863-Nov. 8, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARLSEN, Dines, artist; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 28, 1901; *s.* Emil and May (Ruby) C.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Represented in Corcoran Gallery, Washington, John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, Ind., Swett Mus., Portland, Me. Winner of 3d Hallgarten prize, N.A.D., 1919; 2d Hallgarten prize, 1923. A.N.A., 1928. *Home:* Falls Village, Conn. *Office:* 43 E. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

CARLSEN, Emil, painter; *b.* Copenhagen, Denmark, Oct. 19, 1853; *s.* I. A. S. and Dorothea (Raa) C.; ed. Copenhagen, Denmark. Awarded Inness prize, Salmagundi Club; Shaw purchase prize, Soc. of Am. Artists; gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Webb prize, Soc. of Am. Artists, 1905; Inness gold medal, Nat. Acad. Design, 1907; medal of third class, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1908; medal, Internat. Expn., Buenos Aires, 1910; Temple gold medal, Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, 1912; Walter Lippincott prize, Pa. Acad., 1913; gold medal of honor, Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn., San Francisco, 1915; Jennie Sesnan gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1916; Saltus gold medal, Nat. Acad. Design, 1916; Carnegie prize, 1919; gold medal, Sesquicentennial Internat. Expn., 1926. Represented in Met. Mus. of Art, New York; Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; Nat. Gallery of Art, Washington; Corcoran Gallery of Fine Arts, Washington; Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo; R. I. School of Design; Art Inst., Chicago; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis. N. A., 1906; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Address:* 43 E. 59th St., New York, N.Y.*

CARLSEN, Niels Christian, clergyman; *b.* Denmark, June 1, 1884; *s.* Carl Christian and Ane Christine (Jensen) C.; brought to U.S., 1894; grad. Preseminary of Dana Coll., Blair, Neb., 1907; grad. in theology, Trinity Sem., Blair, 1910; *m.* Martha Carolina Neve, of Ringsted, Ia., June 15, 1910; children—Alvin Soby, Samuel, Viggo Immanuel, Verner Neve, Esther Marie, Rhoda Sarah, Raymond Christian, Lois Irene, Stanley Luther, Eunice Carla, Niels Christian. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1910; pastor Superior, Wis., and Duluth, Minn., 1910-14, Milltown, Wis., 1914-19, Royal, Ia., since 1919. Mem. Bd. of Elementary Christian Edn., United Danish Evang. Luth. Ch. in America, 1915-25; elected v.p. United Danish Evang. Luth. Ch., 1921, pres. since 1925. *Home:* Royal, Ia.

CARLSON, Anton Julius, physiologist; *b.* Bohuslän, Sweden, Jan. 29, 1875; *s.* Carl and Hedwig (Anderson) Jacobson; came to America, 1891; B.S., Augustana Coll., Ill., 1898, M.S., 1899; Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1899-1903, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Esther Shearer, of Rock Island, Ill., Sept. 26, 1905; children—Robert Bernard, Alice Esther, Alvin Julius. Asst. in physiology, Stanford U., 1903; research asst. Carnegie Instn., 1904; instr., Woods Hole labs., 1904-07; asst. prof. physiology, 1904-08,

prof. since 1909, U. of Chicago. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc. (pres.), Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Nat. Acad. Sci. Progressive. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, City. Contbr. to Am. and German jours. of physiology, on researches, including work on heart and circulation, the heart nerves, the lymph and lymph formation, saliva and saliva secretion, the thyroids, the parathyroids and the pancreas and the distribution of immune bodies in the body fluids, the nature of hunger, gastric secretion, metabolism. Assigned to sanitary corps N.A., Dec. 1917; lt. col., Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., Oct. 1917; with A.E.F., Mar.-Sept. 1919. *Home:* 5228 Greenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

CARLSON, Harry Edwin, consular service; *b.* Morris, Ill., Mar. 17, 1886; *s.* Charles and Matilda (Herzloef) C.; grad. Joliet Twp. (Ill.) High Sch., 1904; B.A., Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1908; *m.* Laura Reymert, of Flushing, L.I., N.Y., Oct. 2, 1920. Teacher pub. schs., Lafayette, La., 1908-10; teacher high sch., Lincoln, Ill., 1910-13, Nat. Cathedral Sch. for Boys, Washington, D.C., 1913; Carnegie Foundation exchange teacher in Germany, 1913-15; vice consul Frankfort-on-the-Main, 1916-17, Christiania, Norway, 1917-23, except short period at Stavanger; apptd. consul Mar. 1, 1923, and remained at Christiania; consul at Kovno, Lithuania, since Feb. 16, 1924; foreign service officer since July 1, 1924; assigned consul, at Tallinn, Estonia, July 3, 1926. Baptist. *Home:* Joliet, Ill. *Address:* American Consulate, Tallinn, Estonia.

CARLSON, Harry Johan, architect; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 8, 1869; *s.* John M. and Christina (Monson) C.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1888-92, Atelier Duray, Paris, France, 1892-94; hon. A.M., Bates College, Lewiston, Me., 1923; *m.* Carrie Elizabeth Cornforth, of Newton, Mass., Apr. 8, 1896; children—John Edwin, Elizabeth Hunnewell, Catherine Cornforth, Harrison Cornforth. With W. S. Sampson & Co., contractors, 1894-96; practiced architecture alone, 1896-1903; mem. Coolidge & Carlson since 1903, now sole partner. Built "Dreamwold" for Thomas W. Lawson; architect of Normal and Latin Group, Boston; dormitories, Harvard U. and Wellesley Coll.; chapel, Bates Coll.; library bldg., Hamilton Coll.; also many chs., office bldgs., residences, etc. Formerly lecturer on architecture Mass. Normal Art Sch. Trustee Newton Center Savings Bank. Life mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech.; mem. Alumni Council Mass. Inst. Tech. (pres. 1922-23), Boston Soc. Architects (ex-sec. and mem. exec. com.; v.p. 1922), Boston Chamber of Commerce; former mem. bd. visitors Archtl. Sch. Harvard; mem. bd. mgrs. Boston Army and Navy Y.M.C.A.; archtl. advisor Mass. State Library Commn.; past Boston sec. Am. Acad. in Rome. Fellow A.I.A. Baptist. *Clubs:* Neighbors, Exchange, St. Botolph, University, Charles River Golf, Bass Rock Golf. *Home:* Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 89 State St., Boston, Mass.

CARLSON, John Fabian, landscape painter; *b.* Province of Smaland, Sweden, May 4, 1875; *s.* Carl Wilhelm Theodore and Clara Mathilda (Fridorf) C.; came to America, 1886; ed. pub. schs., Art Students' League, Buffalo and New York; *m.* Margaret Goddard, of Plainfield, N.J., Apr. 19, 1913. Was head instr. landscape painting, Art Students' League, New York. Represented in Corcoran Gallery, Washington, Toledo (O.) Mus., Oberlin (O.) Collection, Dallas (Tex.) Pub. Art Gallery, Brooks Memorial Gallery, Memphis, Tenn.; Lincoln (Neb.) Art Soc. Collection; Randolph Macon Women's Coll. Collection, Lynchburg, Va.; Baltimore (Md.) Mus. of Fine Arts. Silver medal, Soc. Washington Artists, 1913; first Isidor prize and Vezin prize, both Salmagundi Club, 1912; first prize, Swedish-Am. exhbn., Chicago, 1911, 1913; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Carnegie prize, Nat. Acad., 1918; Shaw water-color prize, Salmagundi Club, 1923; Ranger Fund purchase prize, Nat. Acad., 1923; Isidor prize, Am. Oil Exhibition, Salmagundi Club, 1925. Founder John F. Carlson Sch. of Landscape Painting, Woodstock, 1923. Mem. advisory bd. (art) Oberlin Coll. A.N.A., 1911; fellow Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; mem. Am. Water Color Soc., New York Water Color Club, Washington Water Color Club, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts; founder mem. Painters and Sculptors Gallery Assn., New York. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Nat. Arts (life). *Author:* Elementary Principles of Landscape Painting. *Home:* Woodstock, N.Y.

CARLSTROM, Oscar E., lawyer; *b.* nr. New Boston, Mercer Co., Ill., July 16, 1878; *s.* Charles A. and Clara Carolina (Spang) C.; grad. high sch., New Boston; read law in offices of Bassett & Bassett, Aledo; *m.* Alma C. Nissen, of Grand Meadow, Minn., Dec. 30, 1903; 1 son, Charles Henry. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1903, and began practice at Aledo; mem. Bassett & Carlstrom, 1903-04; practiced alone until 1913; city atty., Aledo, 4 yrs.; mem. Graham & Carlstrom, 1913-15; state's atty. Mercer Co., Ill., 1916-20; mem. Carlstrom & Hebel, 1919-22; del. State Constl. Conv., 1920; mem. State Tax Commn., 1921-25; attorney gen. of Ill., 2 terms, 1925-33. Mem. Co. D, 39th U.S. Vol. Inf., Aug. 26, 1899-May 6, 1901, Spanish-Am. War, serving in Philippines 16½ mos.; capt. 6th Ill. Inf., later 123d F.A., Mar. 26, 1917-June 7, 1919, overseas 1 yr., World War. Mem. Am. and Ill. State bar assns. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, Woodman, Moose. *Clubs:* Aledo, Kiwanis, Oak View Country (Aledo); Illini Country (Springfield, Ill.); Hamilton, Medinah, Swedish, Svithiod Singing (Chicago). *Home:* Aledo, Ill. *Address:* Supreme Court Bldg., Springfield, Ill.

CARLTON; see also Carleton.

CARLTON, Albert E., banker; *b.* Warren, Ill., Feb. 20, 1866; *s.* Horace Milton and Amelia Caroline C.; grad. Beloit (Wisconsin) Coll.; *m.* Ethel Frizzel, Dec. 4, 1902. Moved to Colo., 1889; engaged in coal business at Cripple Creek, 1891; later interested in banking and mining; pres. Cresson Consolidated Gold Mining & Milling Co., Golden Cycle Mining and Reduction Co., United Gold Mines Co., Cripple Creek Central Ry. Co., Holly Sugar Corpn.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Colorado Springs, Grand Valley Nat. Bank, Grand Junction, Colo. *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Country, El Paso, Cheyenne Mountain Country, Broadmoor Golf (Colorado Springs); Recess (New York). *Home:* Broadmoor Hotel. *Office:* Exchange Nat. Bank Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

CARLTON, Doyle E(lam), governor; *b.* Wauchula, Fla., July 6, 1887; *s.* Albert and Martha (McEwen) C.; grad. John B. Stetson U.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1910; LL.B., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Nell Ray, of Tampa, Fla., July 30, 1912; children—Martha, Mary, Doyle. Admitted to Fla. bar, and began practice at Tampa. Mem. Fla. State Senate, 1917-19; gov. of Fla. since 1929, for term 1929-33. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (Shriner), K.P., Moose. *Club:* Kiwanis (dist. gov. 1923). *Home:* Tampa, Fla. *Office:* Governor's Office, Tallahassee, Fla.

CARLTON, Frank Tracy, economist; *b.* Mantua, O., Dec. 22, 1873; *s.* George Washington and Chloe M. (Hotchkiss) C.; B.S., Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, 1895, M.E. (*in absentia*), 1899; summer sch. U. of Mich., 1898, 1900; Cornell U., 1901; U. of Chicago, 1902, 1903; A.M., U. of Wis., 1905, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Nellie G. Chittenden, of Toledo, O., July 5, 1898. Teacher, Toledo U. Sch., 1896-1904; prof. economics and history, 1906-15, prof. economics and sociology, Albion (Mich). Coll., 1915-19; prof. economics, DePauw U., 1919-27, leave of absence, 1925-26, serving as prof. economics U. of Ill.; prof. economics, Case Sch. of Applied Science since 1927; prof. economics, U. of Ill., summer 1914, Columbia 1923, Bay View Summer Sch., seven summers between 1918 and 28; prof. economics, U. of Southern Calif., summer, 1927, Western Reserve U., summer, 1929. Mem. section Mich. Child Labor Committee, 1908-19; Albion Charter Commission, 1914-15. Pres. Mich. Acad. Science, 1918-19 (v.p. 1912-18); mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Cleveland. *Author:* Economic Influences upon Educational Progress in the United States (1820-50), 1908; Education and Industrial Evolution, 1908; The History and Problems of Organized Labor, 1911 and 1920; The Industrial Situation, 1914; Elementary Economics, 1919; Organized Labor in American History, 1920; also contbr. numerous articles to economic and edul. jours. *Address:* Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, O.

CARLTON, Newcomb, pres. Western Union Telegraph Co.; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., Feb. 19, 1869; *s.* William James and Helen (Newcomb) C.; M.E., Stevens Inst., 1890; (A.M., Harvard, 1917); *m.* Josephine Winslow Smith, of Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 31, 1906; 1 son, Winslow Carlton. Practiced as mech. engr., Buffalo, N.Y., 1891-99; dir. of works, Pan-Am. Expn., 1899-1902; v.p. Bell Telephone Co. of Buffalo, 1902-04; v.p. Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 1904; mng. dir. at London, British Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 1905-10; v.p., 1910-14, pres. since Apr. 15, 1914, Western Union Telegraph Co.; pres. Am. Telegraph & Cable Co., Internat. Ocean, Gold & Stock telegraph cos.; chmn. Am. Dist. Telegraph Co. of N.J.; dir. Chase Nat. Bank, Internat. Acceptance Bank, U.P.R.R. Co., O.S.L.R. R., O.-W.R.R.&N. Co., Am. Express Co., Church Life Ins. Co., Los Angeles & Salt Lake R.R. Co., Nat. Employment Exchange, Stock Quotations Telegraph Co., Am. Sugar Refining Co., Internat. Power Securities Corpn., Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.; trustee Am. Surety Co. of N. Y. Trustee Columbia U., Am. Acad. in Rome. Mem. Met. Mus. of Art, N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., Japan Soc. *Clubs:* Union, Century, New York Yacht, India House, Columbia Univ. *Home:* 27 E. 72d St. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CARLTON, Romulus Lee, M.D., health officer; *b.* Wilkes Co., N.C., Mar. 17, 1881; *s.* Joel A. and Sarah L. (Ferguson) C.; prep. edn., Oak Ridge (N.C.) Inst.; M.D., U. of Md., 1906; *m.* Elizabeth Lancaster, of Oak Ridge, June 6, 1906; children—Joseph L., Romulus L., Frances E. (dec.). Began practice at Kermersville, N.C., 1906; moved to Winston-Salem, 1916, in gen. practice until 1917; city health officer, Winston-Salem, since 1917. Mem. Am., N.C. State and Forsythe Co. med. assns., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. (dir.), Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Child Health Assn., Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. Baptist. K. of P. *Clubs:* Rotary, Automobile. *Home:* 662 Hawthorne Rd. *Office:* City Hall, Winston-Salem, N.C.

CARLTON, William Newnham Chattin, librarian; *b.* Gillingham, Kent Co., Eng., June 29, 1873; *s.* William Thomas Chattin and Alice Isabel (Newnham) C.; came to America, 1882; ed. Holyoke (Mass.) High Sch., 1887-89, Mt. Hermon Sch., Mass., 1890-91; pvt. study, under Rev. Samuel Hart, D.C.L., 1893-99; hon. M.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1902, L.H.D., 1915; *m.* Sara Hayden, of E. Hartford, Conn., June 24, 1903; children—Sara Newnham, Patricia Hayden. Asst. Pub. Library, Holyoke, Mass., 1887-90; asst. librarian, Watkinson Library of Reference, Hartford, Conn., 1892-99; librarian, Trinity Coll., Hartford, 1899-1909, and instr. in English, same, 1901-03; librarian, Newberry Library, Chicago, July 1, 1909-Dec. 31, 1919; dir. American Library in Paris, Inc., 1920-21; acting librarian, Public Library, Hamilton, Ont., Canada, 1921-22; librarian, Williams Coll., since Feb. 1922. Mem. Bibliog. Soc. America, Am. Library Inst. (pres. 1919-20), Am. Hist. Assn. Episcopalian. Publications: A reissue in facsimile of Short Catechism Drawn Out of the Word of God (by Samuel Stone), with intro., 1899; Relation of the Pequot Warres (written in 1660 by Lt. Lion Gardener), printed from the original manuscript, with hist. intro., 1901; Charles Jeremy Hoadly, LL.D., A Memoir, 1902; Bibliography of the Official Publications of Trinity College, 1824-1905, 1905; Poems and Letters of Lord Byron, 1911; Origin and Character of the Icelandic Sagas, 1912; Unique, or a Description of a Proof Copy of R. L. Stevenson's Beach of Falesá, 1914; Notes on the Bridgewater House Library, 1918; Reading with a Purpose—English Literature, 1925. Contbr. to The Library Journal, Encyclopedia Americana, Educational Review, Modern Language Notes, Bibliographical Society Papers, The Bookman, N.Y. Evening Post Lit. Rev. Editor The American Collector, 1927-28. *Clubs:* The Players, Coffee House (New York); Wayfarers (Chicago). *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

CARLYLE, William Levi, agricultural scientist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CARMALT, James Walton, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARMALT, William Henry, surgeon; Aug. 3, 1836-July 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARMAN, Albert Pruden, physicist; *b.* Woodbury, N.J., July 1861; *s.* Rev. Thomas C. and Phebe C. (Pruden) C.; A.B., Princeton, 1883, A.M., 1885, D.Sc., 1886; *m.* Maude W. Straight, of Oak Park, Ill., June 21, 1900. Fellow and tutor physics and mathematics, Princeton, 1883-87; student Berlin, 1887-89; prof. physics and elec. engring., Purdue, 1889-92; Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1892-96; prof. physics and head of dept., U. of Ill., since 1896. Mem. Am. Physical Soc. Contbr. to tech. jours. *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

CARMAN, Augustine Spencer, clergyman, educator; *b.* Ashland, Ashland Co., O., July 1, 1859; *s.* Rev. Isaac Newton and Julia Ann (Spencer) C.; student U. of Ill. 2 yrs.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1882;

grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1885; D.D., Denison, 1910, U. of Rochester, 1913; *m.* Myra Elizabeth Hanscomb, of Kalamazoo, Mich., May 5, 1886; children—Raymond Spencer, Charles Augustine, Newton Hanscomb, Eleanor Joy. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1885; pastor Lincoln Park Ch., Cincinnati, O., 1885-88, 1st Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1888-93, 1st Ch., Springfield, O., 1893-98; edul. sec. Denison U., 1898-1909; pastor 1st Ch., Marietta, O., 1909-17; sec. Ill. Bapt. Bd. of Beneficence, 1918-20; prof. ch. history, Northern Baptist Sem., Chicago, 1920-29 (emeritus). Pres. Chicago Baptist Ministers' Conf., 1920-21; hist. sec. Chicago Bapt. Assn.; trustee Denison U., 12 yrs., Ohio Bapt. Edn. Soc., 23 yrs., Ohio Bapt. Conv., 23 yrs. Republican. Mem. Chicago Theol. Faculties' Union, Chicago Ch. History Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Author:* (with others) Memorial Volume, Denison University, 1907. Contbr. numerous articles, editorials, etc., on religious topics. *Address:* 3040 Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.; (summer) Northport, Mich.

CARMAN, (William) Bliss, poet; Apr. 15, 1861-June 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARMAN, George Noble, educator; *b.* Walworth, N.Y., July 18, 1856; *s.* John and Electa (Camburn) C.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1881, hon. A.M., 1906; *m.* Ada J. MacVicar, of Toronto, Can., July 25, 1883. Prin. Ypsilanti (Mich.) High Sch., 1880-82; supt. schs., Union City, Mich., 1882-85; prin. Grammar Sch. No. 15, Brooklyn, 1885-89, high school, St. Paul, Minn., 1889-93; dean Morgan Park Acad. of U. of Chicago, 1893-95; dir. Lewis Inst., Chicago, since 1895. *Clubs:* Chicago Literary, Union League, City. *Address:* 1951 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

CARMER, Carl Lamson, writer; *b.* Cortland, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1893; *s.* Willis Griswold and Mary (Lamson) C.; Ph.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1914, Ph.M., 1917; M.A., Harvard, 1915; *m.* Elizabeth Black, of New Orleans, Dec. 24, 1928. Instr. in English, Syracuse U., 1915-16, U. of Rochester, 1916-17; head of pub. speaking dept., Hamilton Coll., 1919; asst. prof. English, U. of Rochester, 1919-21; asso. prof. same, U. of Ala., 1921-24, prof., 1924-27; columnist New Orleans Morning Tribune, 1927; asst. editor Vanity Fair, 1928-29, Theatre Arts Monthly, 1929—. Served as 1st lt. F.A., World War. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, Sigma Upsilon, Kappa Gamma Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* (with Edwin R. Shewmake) College English Composition, 1927; Frenchtown (verse); Deep South (verse), 1930. Contbr. verse and prose to mags. *Editor:* Some University of Alabama Poe's (4 vols.), 1924-27. Known as an authority on Ala. folk-lore. *Home:* 23 Bank St. *Office:* 119 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

CARMICHAEL, George Edgar, educator; *b.* Rockville, Mass., Aug. 22, 1875; *s.* James Thompson and Susan (Roberts) C.; A.B., Bowdoin College, 1897; hon. A.M. from same college in 1927; *m.* Helen Gertrude Fox, of Milton Mills, N.H., Dec. 25, 1912; children—Margaret, Douglas. Taught sch., 1897 to 1902; founded, in 1902, Brunswick Sch., Greenwich, Conn., has been headmaster since 1902, and pres. of the corpn. since 1920. Mem. Town Sch. Com., Greenwich, Conn., 1910-12; pres. bd. trustees Greenwich Pub. Library; dir. Greenwich Y.M.C.A., 1917-28. V.p. Schoolmasters' Assn. of N.Y., 1920-22; Greenwich Boys' Club; pres. Conn. State Headmasters' Assn., 1923-24, Greenwich Chamber of Commerce, 1923-24, Rotary Club of Greenwich, 1921-23; mem. Headmasters' Assn., Country Day School Headmasters' Assn. (v.p. 1929-30), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma. Republican. Conglist. Editor of Songs of Kappa Sigma, 1910. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn.

CARMICHAEL, Henry, chemist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CARMICHAEL, John Hugh, lawyer; *b.* Cairo, Ill., Feb. 2, 1868; *s.* Isaac Hugh and Minerva (Beck) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Paris Acad., Logan Co., Ark., 1887-90; taught sch., 1890-92; LL.B., U. of Ark., 1894; *m.* Amelia Parker, Paris, Ark., Jan. 10, 1893; children—Mrs. Lentes Moore, Mrs. Camille Herndon, Celestes, John Hugh. Admitted to bar, 1893; acting dean law department University of Ark., 1898-1900. Candidate for chief justice Supreme Court, Ark.; apptd. spl. counsel for state in suit against car cos.; mem. State Dem. Central Com., 1900-02; has served as spl. judge in both Chancery and Circuit courts; sec. and mem. bd. to examine applicants for admission to practice in Supreme Court, 1908-10; formerly dir., now atty. Am. Southern Trust Co. (formerly Southern Trust Co.); mem. Carmichael & Hendricks; dean Law Dept., U. of Ark., 1900-15, now dean Ark. Law Sch. Mem. Am., Ark. State (pres. 1918-19) and Little Rock bar assns., del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Methodist. Democrat. Compiled (with W. F. Coleman), Supplemental Digest of City Ordinances of Little Rock, Ark., 1893. *Home:* 3516 W. 12th St. *Office:* Home Ins. Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

CARMICHAEL, Leonard, psychologist; *b.* Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 9, 1898; *s.* Thomas Harrison and Emily Henrietta (Leonard) C.; grad. Germantown Friends' Sch., 1917; B.S., *summa cum laude*, Tufts Coll., 1921; Sheldon traveling fellow, Ph.D., Harvard, 1924; grad. study U. of Berlin, 1924; unmarried. Instr. in psychology, part time, Tufts Coll., 1923-24; instr. in psychology, Princeton, 1924-26, asst. prof., 1926-27; asso. prof. psychology, Brown U., 1927-28, prof. since 1928, also dir. psychol. lab. since 1926; lecturer, Summer Sch., Harvard, 1927, 28, 29. Served as pvt., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Delta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Nassau, Providence Art, Brown Faculty. *Co-Author:* Special Disabilities in Learning to Read and Write, 1924. Contbr. to Psychol. Abstracts and other psychol. jours. *Home:* 89 Waterman St., Providence, R.I.

CARMICHAEL, Oliver Cromwell, coll. pres.; *b.* Goodwater, Ala., Oct. 3, 1891; *s.* Daniel Monroe and Amanda (Lessley) C.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1911, A.M., 1914; Rhodes Scholar from Ala., at Oxford U., Eng., B.Sc., 1917, diploma in Anthropology; LL.D., Howard College, Birmingham, Ala., 1926; *m.* Mae Crabtree, of Atlanta, Ga., July 13, 1918; children—Oliver Cromwell, Fred Henry. Instr. modern langs., U. of Ala., 1911-12, Florence (Ala). Normal Sch., 1912-13; head French dept. Central High Sch., Birmingham, Ala., 1919-20; prin. Henley Sch., 1920-21, Woodlawn High Sch., Birmingham, 1921-22; dean and asst. to pres. Ala. Coll., 1922-26, pres. since 1926; dir. campaign for Ala. Coll. which raised $500,000. Dir. Merchants and Planters Bank of Montevallo. Mem. Hoover Relief Commn. to Belgium, 1914-15; served with British in India, 1915; hon. capt. British Army, East Africa, 1916; won Proctor fellowship, Princeton U., 1917 (resigned to enter Army); enlisted in U.S. Army, Aug. 1917; 1st lt. inf., Nov. 27, 1917; served with 321st Inf., 81st Div., and with intelligence sect. Gen. Staff till Mar. 1919. Mem. Ala. Com. to select Rhodes Scholars, N.E.A. (life), A.A.A.S., Southern Assn. Colleges for Women (pres. and mem. commn. on higher instns., 1929), Ala. Edn. Assn. (mem. exec. com.), Ala. Assn. of Colls. (v.p. 1926-27; pres. 1927-28), Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Montevallo, Ala.

CARMICHAEL, Robert Daniel, mathematician; *b.* Goodwater, Ala., Mar. 1, 1879; *s.* Daniel Monroe and Amanda (Lessley) C.; A.B., Lineville (Ala.) Coll., 1898; Ph.D., Princeton, 1911; *m.* Eula Narramore, of Centreville, Ala., Nov. 24, 1901; children—Eunice Annie (Mrs. Keith H. Roberts), Erdys Lucile (Mrs. Ernest C. Hartmann), Gershom Narramore, Robert Lessley. Prof. Ala. Presbyn. Coll., 1906-09; fellow Princeton, 1909-10, Jacobus fellow, 1910-11; asst. prof. mathematics, Ind. U., 1911-12, asso. prof., 1912-15; asso. prof. U. of Chicago Summer Sch., 1915; asst. prof. mathematics, 1915-18, asso. prof., 1918-20, prof. since 1920, head of dept. 1929—, U. of Ill. Asso. editor Annals of Mathematics, 1916-18; asso. editor Am. Math. Monthly, 1916-17, editor in chief, 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc. (councillor 1916-18, v.p. 1922, chmn. Chicago sect. 1920-21), Math. Assn. America (councillor 1916-18, 20, 24, 25-27; v.p. 1921-22, pres. 1923), Am. Philos. Assn., Nat. Research Council (div. of physical science), 1929—, Kappa Delta Rho, Pi Mu Epsilon, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Chaos, University, Philosophical. *Author:* Theory of Relativity, 1913, 20; Theory of Numbers, 1914; Diophantine Analysis, 1915; The Logic of Discovery, 1929; A Debate on Relativity (with others), 1927; Calculus (with J. H. Weaver), 1927; also editor math. texts for Ginn & Co. Contbr. numerous articles in tech. math. and physical jours.; also articles on the philosophy of science. *Home:* 207 W. Washington Boul., Urbana, Ill.

CARMICHAEL, Roderick Leland, chief of finance, U.S. Army; *b.* Dillon County, S.C., Oct. 18, 1872; *s.* Edward D. and Annie (Carmichael) C.; grad. high sch., Marion, S.C., 1892; student S.C. Coll., 1892-93; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897, U.S. Arty. Sch., Fort Monroe, Va., 1901, Army War Coll., Washington, D.C., 1923; *m.* Katherine Jane McCallum, of Rowland, N.C., Dec. 24, 1900; children—Janie McCallum (wife of Lt. John E. Stephens, Jr.), Marion Grace, Roderick Leland, Kathleen Wilhelmina. Commd. add. 2d lt. inf., U.S. A., June 11, 1897; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1920; maj. gen., Apr. 23, 1928. Served with U.S. Inf., 1898, U.S. Arty., 1898-1920; with Q.M. Dept. 4 yrs., duty at Atlanta, Ga., New Orleans, La., Manila, P.I., Tientsin, China; with finance service of Gen. Staff, 1919-20; in Finance Dept., U.S.A., since 1920; asst. chief of finance, 1920-22; asst. to chief coordinator of U.S., 1923-25; asst. to dir. Bur. of Budget, 1925-28; chief of finance since Apr. 23, 1928. Served with C.A., Atlantic Coast, Spanish-Am. War; comdr. 336 Regt. F.A. in U.S. and France, World War. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Army (Fort Monroe, Va.); Army and Navy (Manila, P.I.). *Home:* 2511 Cliffbourne Pl. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

CARMICHAEL, Thomas Harrison, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Jan. 27, 1858; *s.* William and Julia Baker (Hunter) C.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila.; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., 1887; *m.* Emily H. Leonard, of Tufts College, Mass., Nov. 23, 1897; 1 son, Leonard. Interne Ward's Island Hosp., New York, 1886-87; lecturer on pharmaceutics, 1897-1908, prof. of pharmacodynamics, 1908-13, asso. prof. materia medica, 1913-19, Hahnemann Med. Coll. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy (1st v.p., 1908, pres., 1911-12, trustee, 1912—), Homœ. Med. Soc. Co. of Phila. (pres. 1908, trustee 1912-17, pres. 1917); pres. Allen Lane Sch. Assn.; chmn. Com. on Homœ. Pharmacopœia, 1907, 08, 09, 10, 12; censor Sr. Mil. Med. Assn., 1917. Mem. Germantown Hist. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Episcopalian; vestryman Christ Ch., Germantown. *Club:* Oxford Medical. *Address:* 20 E. Gowen Av., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

CARMICHAEL, William Perrin, civil engineer; *b.* Warren Co., Ind., Apr. 14, 1858; *s.* Ralph Erskine and Rebecca (Dill-Kent) C.; A.B., Wabash Coll., Ind., 1879, A.M., 1886; *m.* Alice Norris, of Belleville, Kan., Mar. 2, 1887; 1 dau., Katherine Norris. Exec. sec. Ind. Engring. Soc., 1891-93; mgr. Williamsport (Ind.) Stone Co., 1893-98; pres. Wm. P. Carmichael Co., Williamsport, Ind., St. Louis, Mo., Mexico City, Mex., engring. contractors, 1898-1910; v.p. and gen. mgr. Unit Constrn. Co., St. Louis, 1910-14; pres. Carmichael-Cryder Co., Inc., St. Louis, 1914-29; pres. The Carmichael Gravel Co., Williamsport, Ind., and St. Louis, 1914-25. Pres. Winona Lake Institutions, 1918-30. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Soc. Engring. Contractors, S.A.R. *Clubs:* City, Mo. Athletic. *Home:* 21 Thornby Pl., St. Louis; (summer) Winona Lake, Ind. *Office:* Rialto Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CARMODY, John, judge. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CARMODY, Martin Henry, lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 23, 1872; *s.* Martin and Anastacia (Murphy) C.; student, Valparaiso U.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1899, LL.B., 1901; *m.* Frances G. Brady, of Grand Rapids, Jan. 25, 1911; 1 dau., Mary Louise. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1901, and began practice at Grand Rapids. Mem. Am., Mich. State and Grand Rapids bar assns. Decorated Grand Cross, Knight of St. Gregory the Great; Officer French Order of Morocco; Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Republican. Mem. Knights of Columbus (Supreme Knight), Ancient Order of Hibernians; Elk, Moose. *Clubs:* University, Peninsular, Highlands Country. *Home:* 553 Madison Av. S.E. *Office:* Houseman Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

CARNAHAN, David Hobart, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* Dixon, Ill., Nov. 16, 1874; *s.* David Franklin and Sarah Anna (Dobbins) C.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1896, A.M., 1898; Ph.D., Yale, 1905; student, Sorbonne, Paris, 1898-99, U. of Chicago, 1899-1900; *m.* Mabel C. Johnson, of Arkadelphia, Ark., June 19, 1909; children—Margaret Lucy, Sarah Elizabeth, Frank Neil. Asst. in Romance langs., U. of Chicago, 1899-1900; prof. modern langs., U. of Ida., 1900-04; asst. prof. Romance langs., 1901-03, 1905-06, asso. prof., 1906-17, prof. since 1917, U. of Ill., also acting head of dept. 6 yrs., head of dept. since 1927,

and asst. dean for foreign students, 1920-22. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. *Author:* The Prologue in the Old French and Provençal Mystery, 1905; Poésies de Maistre Eloy du Mont, 1907; Jean D'Abundance, His Life and Works, 1909; The Ad Deum Vadit of Jean Gerson, 1917; French Review Grammar, 1920; Spanish Review Grammar (with A. Seymour), 1923. *Home:* 607 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

CARNAHAN, George Holmes, corporation official; *b.* Cadiz, O., Mar. 16, 1879; *s.* Andrew Henderson and Elizabeth (Wood) C.; ed. pub. schs. and under instr. in engring.; *m.* Lucetta Butt, of Longview, Tex., Apr. 29, 1913; children—Charlott E., George H., William T. Mining business, Leadville, Colo., Mexico and Ecuador, 1896-1902; in Mexico as gen. supt. of mines for Cia Metalurgica Mexicana and subsidiaries, 1903-09; mgr. mines, mills and smelters, Tezuitlan Copper Co., 1910-14; pres. and chmn. bd. since 1915, Intercontinental Rubber Co., Cia Ganadera y Textil de Cedros, Agrl. Products Corpn., Continental-Mexican Rubber Co., Continental Plantation Co., Continental Rubber Co. of New York, Cia Explotadora de Hule, S.A., Rubber Exploration Co.; chmn. bd. Penyon Syndicate; dir. Fresnillo Co., The Raymond-White Corpn. Inventor of improved process of extracting rubber from guayule shrub, and of nitrate of soda from Chilean ores. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Rubber Assn. America, New York Rubber Exchange, S.A.R. Republican. *Clubs:* Bankers, Lotos, New York Athletic, Baltusrol, Short Hills, Explorers. *Home:* 20 E. 76th St. *Office:* 1775 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CARNEGIE, T(homas) Morris(on); *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 6, 1874; *s.* Thomas M. and Lucy (Coleman) C.; ed. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; student, Columbia Law Sch.; *m.* Virginia D. Beggs, Oct. 25, 1898. Dir. Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, Boomer & Co. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, etc. *Home:* 400 Park Av., New York, N.Y.*

CARNELL, Laura Horner, educator; Sept. 7, 1867-Mar. 30, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARNEY, Frank, geologist; *b.* Watkins, N.Y., Mar. 15, 1868; *s.* Hugh and Esther R. (Beahan) C.; Starkey Sem., Eddytown, N.Y.; A.B., Cornell U., 1895, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Mary E. Keegan, of Oakfield, N.Y., June 26, 1890; children—Esther L. (Mrs. H. H. Martin), Ewart Gladstone, Harry Beahan, Mary F. (Mrs. J. W. Cunnick), Frances E. (Mrs. P. A. Knoedler). Instr., 1887-90, prin., 1894-95, Starkey Sem.; instr. Keuka Inst., 1895-1900; asst. in geology, Cornell U., 1901, and instr., Cornell Summer Sch. of Geography, 1901-04; v.prin. Ithaca High Sch., 1901-04; prof. geology, 1904-14, prof. geology and geography, 1915-17, Denison Univ.; chief geologist, Nat. Refining Company, 1917—, in charge of Land Department, 1923-29; professor geography, Baylor University, 1929—. Lecturer on geography, Summer Sch., U. of Va., 1909-11; prof. geology, Summer Quarter U. of Chicago, 1912; acting prof. geology, U. of Mich., 1912-13; prof. geography, Cornell Summer Sch., 1914-16. Asst. geologist Ohio Geol. Survey, 1907-17. Baptist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Assn. Am. Geographers (v.p. 1915), Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Seismol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Ohio Acad. Science (pres. 1909), Mich. Acad. Science; mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Rotary. Contbr. numerous papers on glacial and economic geology, physiography, and geography. *Address:* P. O. Box 406, Waco, Tex.

CARNEY, Mabel, college prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CARPENTER, Allen Harmon, headmaster. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CARPENTER, Alva Edwin, clergyman; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Mar. 21, 1855; *s.* Alva and Mary E. (Allen) C.; A.B., Brown U., 1879; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1882; *m.* Anna M. Greene, of E. Greenwich, R.I., Sept. 13, 1883 (died Aug. 10, 1906); children—George Washington Greene, Mrs. Anna Clarke Meader; *m.* 2d, Janet D. Grieve, of Providence, Aug. 3, 1915. Deacon, 1882, priest, 1883, P.E.Ch.; pastor Apponang, R.I., 1882-83, Middlebury, Vt., 1883-89, Warren, R.I., 1889-1902, Manton, R.I., 1902-27, rector emeritus since Jan. 1, 1928; instr. in church history of American church, Army Training Center, Providence, R.I., since 1928. Mem. public sch. committees, Middlebury, Vt., 1886-89, Warren, R.I., 1890-1902 (superintendent public schools, Warren, R.I., 1893-1902), Johnston, R.I., 1903-06; associate editor Convocation Messenger, Providence, R.I., 1893-1901; examining chaplain Diocese of Rhode Island since 1893; dean of Convocation of Providence since 1922. Hon. mem. R.I. Soc. of Cincinnati. Local fuel com. under U.S. Fuel Administration, 1917. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* 40 Forbes St., Providence, R.I.

CARPENTER, Arthur DeVere, lecturer; *b.* Napoli, N.Y., Sept. 13, 1866; *s.* Charles and Harriet A. (Palmer) C.; Colgate U., 1886-90; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1893; *m.* Grace Murdock, of Hornell, N.Y., June 18, 1890; children—DeVere Weston, Elizabeth Barker (Mrs. R. V. D. Corput), Charles Sherwood, Arthur Bernarr, Helene Byington, Harry Murdock. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; pastor Dover, Del., Plattsburg, N.Y., and Durango and Denver, Colo., until 1904; state evangelist for Wash., 1904-07; supt. city missions, Seattle, Wash., 1907-11; editor and pub. Church Life, 1911-15; astronomical lecturer, 1915-16; now Chautauqua and lyceum lecturer; delivered 140 lectures in New Zealand, winter of 1919-20; lecture tour in Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, summer 1924. Mem. Astron. Soc. Pacific, Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn., Delta Upsilon. Lectures: The Energy of the Universe; Worlds in the Making; The Immanency of God; Man and Meteorology; Other Worlds than Ours; etc. Contbr. syndicated paragraphs to newspapers under title of "Star Lore" since Mar. 1929. *Home:* Seattle, Wash., and 52 E. 99th Pl., Chicago. *Office:* 1018 Auditorium Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CARPENTER, Arthur Howe, metallurgist; *b.* Georgetown, Clear Creek Co., Colo., Oct. 19, 1877; *s.* Franklin Reuben and Annette Fuller (Howe) C.; freshman class, Ohio U., 1894, A.M., 1914; student Northwestern U., 2 yrs.; *m.* Margaret Lucile, *d.* Dafydd J. Evans, June 5, 1901; children—Franklin Dafydd, Margaret Annette, Mary Elizabeth. Assayer and research chemist, 1894-96, assistant supt. Deadwood and Delaware Smelting & Refining Co., Deadwood, S.D., 1898-99; jr. partner firm of Carpenter & Carpenter, Denver, 1900; supt. Clear Creek Mining & Reduction Co., Golden, Colo., 1901-03; research work, Calumet, Mich., 1904; gen. mgr. Takilma (Ore.) Mining & Smelting Co., 1905; chief chemist, Am. Smelting & Refining Co., Leadville and Denver, Colo., 1906-08; research work, etc., 1909; prospecting, Nev., 1910-11; research metallurgist, Am. Vanadium Co., 1912-18; gen. mgr. Colo. Vanadium Corpn., 1918-20; asst. prof. metallurgy, Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, 1920-28, asso. prof., 1929—; cons. practice. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Variable Star Observers, A.A.A.S., Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Edn., Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Tau Delta, S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. Contbr. mining and metall. publs. Inventor methods of covering pipe with lead. *Club:* Faculty. *Home:* 811 Bell Av., La Grange, Ill.

CARPENTER, Mrs. Charles E., author. See Ethel Davis Seal.

CARPENTER, Charles E(verly), mfr.; Feb. 21, 1863-Apr. 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARPENTER, Charles Lincoln, civil engr.; June 17, 1867-Sept. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARPENTER, Delph E., lawyer; *b.* nr. Greeley, Colo., May 13, 1877; *s.* Leroy S. and Martha Allen (Bennett) C.; student lit. dept. University of Denver, 1896-97, law dept., 1897-99, LL.B., 1899; LL.D., from University of Colorado, 1927; *m.* Michaela Hogarty, of Greeley, Colo., *d.* Capt. M. J. Hogarty, U.S.A., June 5, 1901; children—Michaela Hogarty, Donald Alfred, Sarah Hogarty, Martha Patricia. Engaged in gen. practice until 1908, since in irrigation and interstate river practice; counsel in original proceeding in case of Wyo. vs. Colo., 1910-19, involving appropriation of waters of the Laramie River; managing and dir. counsel for Colo. in South Platte litigation between Neb. and Colo.; spl. counsel for Colo. in Republican River litigation between Neb. and Colo.; counsel for Colo. in interstate boundary, New Mexico vs. Colo., 1919-25; mem. Colo. Senate, 1908-12 (chmn. com. interstate water investigations, 1909-11); spl. asst. attv. gen. of Colo., in charge interstate water litigation, 1918; spl. envoy gov. of Colo. to gov. of New Mexico to arrange submission La Plata River interstate water controversy to interstate compact commn.; originator program exercise treaty powers of states in interstate river controversies; drew legislation, 1920-21, enacted by Calif., Colo., Nev., N.M., Ariz., Utah and Wyo., providing for formulation by interstate treaty commn. of compact between the seven states respecting the future use and disposition of waters of the Colorado River and tributaries, and prepared congressional legislation providing for a nat. representative on same commn.; apptd. interstate compact commr. for Colo., 1921, to serve on interstate treaty commns. respecting settlement of future use and disposition of Colo., La Plata, Ark., S. Platte and Laramie rivers; spl. counsel for Colo. for reargument Laramie River and Republican River cases before U.S. Supreme Court, 1921-22; concluded Colorado River compact, 1922, also La Plata River contract (Colo. and N.M.); apptd., 1923, treaty commr. Colo., use and disposition waters of Rio Grande, Arkansas, S. Platte and N. Platte rivers; concluded compact bet. Colo. and Neb. in waters S. Platte; reappointed, 1925, counsel for Colo., Rio Grande controversy with N.M., Tex. and U.S.; in charge of all interstate river controversies for Colo., 1923-27; commr. for Colo. at conf. of governors and commrs. of Colorado River states at Denver, Aug. and Sept. 1927; concluded compact between Colo., N.M. and Tex., respecting waters of the Rio Grande River, 1929; engaged in negotiations respecting North Platte and Colorado rivers, and in miscellaneous interstate river work, 1928-29. Awarded Univ. Recognition medal, U. of Colo., 1923, "for distinguished public service." Mem. Am., Colo. and Weld Co. bar assns., Beta Theta Pi; hon. mem. Colo. Soc. C.E. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Greeley, Colo.

CARPENTER, Edmund Nelson, congressman; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., June 27, 1865; *s.* Benjamin Gardner and Sally Ann (Fell) C.; ed. pub. schs., Wilkes-Barre, and at Wyoming Sem.; unmarried. Prospector and miner in Western states several yrs.; spl. representative E. I. duPont de Nemours Powder Co., 1909-16; bought and operated mines in Chili; v.p. B. G. Carpenter Co.; Rep. candidate for Congress, 1918; mem. 69th Congress (1925-27), 12th Pa. Dist. Enlisted as pvt. N.G. Pa., 1893, and advanced to maj.; served in 9th Pa. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; chmn. Wyoming Valley Chapter Am. Red Cross, World War. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc., Naval and Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War, Mil. Order Fgn. Wars, Pa. Soc. S.R. Methodist. *Clubs:* Westmoreland (Wilkes-Barre); New York Yacht, Santa Barbara Club (Santa Barbara, Calif.); Metropolitan, Riding and Hunt (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

CARPENTER, Edward Childs, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 13, 1872; *s.* of Edward P. and Fannie (Childs) C.; *m.* Helen Alden Knipe, of Phila., June 1, 1907. Financial editor Phila. Inquirer, 1905-16. Pres. Dramatists' Guild of Authors' League America, 1922-23 and 1929. *Clubs:* Coffee House, Lambs (New York). *Author:* The Chasm, 1903; Captain Courtesy, 1906; The Code of Victor Jallot, 1907; The Easy Mark, 1912. Plays: The Dragon-Fly (with John Luther Long), prod. Phila., 1905; Captain Courtesy, dramatization, Los Angeles, 1906; Remembrance, Chicago, 1906; The Barber of New Orleans, New York, 1909; The Challenge, Washington, 1911; The Tongues of Men, New York, 1913; The Cinderella Man, New York, 1916, London, 1918; The Pipes of Pan, 1917; The Three Bears, New York, 1917; Bab, dramatization of Mary Roberts Rinehart's novel, New York, 1920; Pot-luck, New York, 1921; Connie Goes Home, New York, 1923; The Bachelor Father, New York, 1928, London, Berlin, Budapest, 1929. *Address:* The Salt Box, New Hartford, Conn.

CARPENTER, Elbert Lawrence, lumber mfr., mcht.; *b.* Rochelle, Ill., Mar. 6, 1862; *s.* Judson E. and Olivia (Detwiler) C.; ed. high sch., Clinton, Ia., and Lake Forest (Ill.) Acad.; *m.* Florence Isabelle Welles, of Clinton, Ia., June 4, 1890. In lumber business at Minneapolis, 1887—; identified with the Shevlin-Carpenter Co., 1893—; pres. Shevlin, Carpenter & Clarke Co., Shevlin-Carpenter Co., Shevlin Co., Shevlin-Clarke Co., Ltd., McCloud River Lumber Co., Carpenter-Hixon Co., Ltd.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Minneapolis Trust Co., Northwestern Nat. Life Ins. Co.; trustee Farmers & Mechanics Savings Bank. Mem. Civic Commn. of Minneapolis; pres. Orchestral Assn.; trustee Westminster Presbyn. Ch. Pres. Nat. Lumber Mfrs.' Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Lafayette, Woodhill. *Home:* 314 Clifton Av. *Office:*

First National-Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

CARPENTER, Eugene R., brain surgeon; *b.* Knobnoster, Mo., Oct. 5, 1873; *s.* William D. and Emma (Shanks) C.; student U. of Mich., 1894-97; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., Pa., 1898 (winner de Schweinitz medal on ophthalmology, Dercums neurol. prize, and the otol. prize); interne Kings Co. Hosp., 1898-99; post-grad. work, Manhattan Eye and Ear Hosp., New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, also Vienna and London, 1907-08; *m.* Lucile Snyder, of Clayton, N.M., July 20, 1916. Practiced at Dallas, Tex., since 1921. Maj. Med. R.C.; retired capt. U.S.A. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. Am. Acad. Ophthalmology, Otology and Laryngology; Am. Med. Editors and Authors' Assn.; hon. mem. N.M. Med. Soc.; ex-pres. El Paso County Med. Soc. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Club:* Dallas Athletic. Contbr. to scientific program of 9th Internat. Otol. Congress, Boston, 1912; also numerous articles on diagnosis and surgery of head diseases. Designer of numerous surg. instruments. *Home:* 3805 Bowser Av. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

CARPENTER, Fanny Hallock, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CARPENTER, Ford Ashman, meteorologist, aeronaut, *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 25, 1868; *s.* Lebbaeus Ross and Charlotte (Eaton) C.; ed. Dilworth Academy; Carson Astronomical Obs.; U.S. Balloon and Airship Schools, etc.; LL.D., Whittier (Calif.) Coll., 1913; Sc.D., Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1921; *m.* Edith Atherton, of Carson City, Nev., July 12, 1894. With U.S. Weather Service various stas., 1888-1919; mgr. dept. meteorology and aeronautics, Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, 1919—. Hon. lecturer, summer sessions U. of Calif., 1914-16; lecturer, U.S. Army Aviation Sch., San Diego, 1915, Monterey Mil. Encampment, 1916-17; mem. faculty (lecturer meteorology) Southern br. U. of Calif., 1919—; lecturer on meteorology, Air Service, War Dept., 1915—, Babson Inst., 1921—, Columbia U. and Northwestern U., 1923—, New York U., West Point Mil. Acad., Annapolis Naval Acad., Poly. Inst. Brooklyn, Carnegie Inst. Pittsburgh, Field Mus., 1925—, Goodyear-Zeppelin Co., 1926—, War College; etc. Lt. col. Spl. Res., 549 Balloon Group Air Res. Meteorological observer of aerial bombing of ex-German Battleships, 1921. International balloon pilot. Fédération Aeronautique Internationale. Member 8th International Geog. Congress, Washington, D.C., 1904, Internat. Congress Tuberculosis, Washington, D.C., 1908; mem. photographic com. standards, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1908. Climatol. commr. Seattle Expn. (gold medal for moteorol. exhibit), 1909; mem. Pan Am. Med. Congress, 1915, 1st Internat. Aero Congress (v.p.), Omaha, 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Meteorol. Soc., Royal Meteorol. Soc. (London), Royal Geog. Soc., San Diego Soc. Natural History; mem. Am. Seismol. Soc., Southern Calif. Acad. Science (pres.), Los Angeles Mus. (gov.), Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., National Aeronautical Assn., Assn. Mil. Engrs., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, S.A.R.; affiliate mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; etc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Sunset, Scribes (Los Angeles); Sierra (San Francisco); Sojourners (Washington, D.C.); Authors' (London). *Author:* Climate and Weather of San Diego; Influence of the College Spirit, 1913; Aviator and Weather Bureau, 1917; Meteorological Methods, 1926; Aerial Pathway, 1927; Roadbeds of the Air, 1928; Weather and Flight; Aids to Air Pilots; Climatic Comparisons, 1929; also numerous monographs, pamphlets, etc., pertaining to climate, weather and aeronautics. Inventor of hythergraph and ventograph. *Home:* 120 S. Manhattan Pl. *Office:* Central Bldg., 108 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CARPENTER, Frank Pierce, paper mfr.; *b.* Chichester, N.H., Oct. 28, 1845; *s.* David Morrill and Mary (Perkins) C.; grad. high sch., Concord, N.H., 1863; hon. M.A., Dartmouth, 1915, LL.D., 1929; *m.* Eleanora Blood, of Manchester, N.H., 1872 (died 1910); children—Aretas, Mary (Mrs. Charles B. Manning). One of founders and pres. Burgess Sulphite Fibre Co.; pres. Amoskeag Paper Mills since 1885; pres. Mead-Morrison Mfg. Co. (Boston); treas. Mechanics Savings Bank; dir., mem. finance com. N. H. Fire Ins. Co.; dir. Amoskeag Nat. Bank, Amoskeag Trust Co., Boston & Me. R.R., Hanover Fire Ins. Co.; trustee Amoskeag Mfg. Co. Chmn. Manchester Park and Playground Commn.; trustee Currier Gallery of Art, Balch Hosp., Carpenter Memorial Library (chmn. bd.). Pres. Franklin Street Congl. Soc. *Clubs:* Manchester Country, Textile Country; Wianno (Wianno, Mass.). Donor Carpenter Memorial Library as memorial to wife, also Carpenter Art Gallery to Dartmouth Coll. *Home:* 1800 Elm St., Manchester, N.H.

CARPENTER, Frank Watson, insular official. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CARPENTER, Fred Green, painter; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., 1882; *s.* James B. and Delia (Ayers) C.; art study at St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts and later in Académie Julian, Paris; pupil of Laurens, Baschet, Royer, Lucien Simon and Richard Miller; *m.* Mildred Bailey, of St. Louis, Mo., July 15, 1914; 1 son, David Bailey. Instr. drawing and painting, St. Louis Sch. Fine Arts. Represented in permanent collections of St. Louis City Art Mus. and John Herron Inst., Indianapolis, and Pa. Acad. Fine Arts. Hon. mention *par droit* Salon des Artistes Français, Paris, 1910; silver medal, Panama-Pacific Expn., San Francisco, 1915. Historical decorative paintings in new Mo. capitol—"The Battle of Sacramento," "The Entry into Havana," 1920-21; large decoration Jefferson Memorial Bldg., St. Louis. Twice received Carl Wimar prize and Bettie Boffinger prize, St. Louis Artists' Guild; also John Liggett Scott memorial prize, 1920, figure prize, 1922, John Liggett Scott special prize for merit, winter 1924-25; 1st prize, State Fair of Mo., 1927, 1st figure prize, 1928-29. Democrat. Swedenborgian. Mem. Soc. Western Artists, St. Louis Artists' Guild, Two By Four Soc. of St. Louis (a painter group of the Middle West). *Home:* 416 Woodlawn Av., Webster Groves, Mo.; (summer) Wyalusing, Wis.

CARPENTER, Fred Warner; *b.* Sauk Centre, Minn., Dec. 12, 1873; *s.* Ira M. and Eva A. (Wright) C.; ed. pub. schs. of Lake Co., Calif., Lakeport (Calif.) Acad.; law course, U. of Minn.; unmarried. Admitted to bar, in Minn. and Calif., 1898; stenographer to Charles S. Wheeler, of law firm of Bishop & Wheeler, San Francisco, 1898-1900; resigned to go to P.I., as stenographer to William H. Taft, being made his pvt. sec. when he was inaugurated as gov., 1901; accompanied Gov. Taft to Rome, in 1902, in connection with friars' lands controversy; went to Washington, D.C., as his private sec. when he was made Secretary of War, 1904, accompanying him on his trips to P.I., 1905 and 1907; resigned from War Dept., July 10, 1908; secretary to President Taft, Mar. 5, 1909-May 26, 1910; E.E. and M.P. to Morocco, May 1910-Sept. 1912, to Siam, Sept. 12, 1912-Dec. 1913. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Delta Chi. *Author:* Verses from Many Seas, 1914. *Home:* San Anselmo, Calif.

CARPENTER, George Albert, judge; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 20, 1867; *s.* George B. and Elizabeth Curtis (Greene) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1888, LL.B., 1891; *m.* Harriet Isham, of Chicago, May 10, 1894; children—Katherine Snow (Mrs. Ed. J. Bermingham, II), George Benjamin, Isham (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1890; elected judge Circuit Court of Cook Co., Ill., 1906, and reëlected 1909; apptd. judge U.S. Dist. Court, Northern Dist. of Ill., Dec. 1909, confirmed Jan. 1910. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Onwentsia, Saddle and Cycle, Union League, Chicago Athletic, Chicago Golf; Harvard (New York and Boston). *Home:* 945 N. Dearborn St. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CARPENTER, George Oliver, v.p. Nat. Lead Co.; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., Feb. 17, 1852; *s.* George Oliver and Maria J. (Emerson) C.; prep. edn., Park Latin Sch. and English High Sch., Boston; spl. course, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1869-70; *m.* Caroline G. Greeley, of Boston, Apr. 7, 1880; children—George Oliver, Kenneth Greeley (dec.). Began in employ St. Louis Lead & Oil Co., 1870, advancing to pres.; v.p. Madison Coal Co., and St. Louis & Eastern R.R. Co., 1889-95; v.p. St. Louis, Peoria & Northern R.R., 1895-99; v.p. Nat. Lead Co. (dir. since 1891), and mgr. same at St. Louis; v.p. St. Louis Smelting & Refining Co.; dir. Laclede Steel Co.; dir. Nat. Bank of Commerce, 1894-1919; pres. Combined Metals Reduction Co. Formerly col. 1st Regt. Mo. N.G. Dir. St. Louis Pub. Library since 1901, pres. since 1911; trustee Washington U.; ex-pres. Tower Grove Park Bd. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., St. Louis Acad. Science, S.R., N.E. Soc. (ex-pres.). Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Noonday, Commercial, Round Table, Faculty; Technology (New York); Ojai Valley (Calif.). *Home:* 12 Portland Pl., St. Louis; (summer) North Haven, Me. *Office:* 722 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

CARPENTER, Horace Francis; *b.* Pawtucket, October 19, 1842; *s.* Horace and Charlotte C.; grad. high sch., Pawtucket; spl. course in analyt. chemistry, Brown U., 1860-61; *m.* Jennie Hastings, of Spencer, Mass., Feb. 23, 1895. Began in gold and silver refining business, 1860; retired from firm of H. F. Carpenter & Son, 1912; discoverer of process of extracting gold and silver from photographic waste; also discovered process of obtaining chemically pure gold for commercial purposes. Treas. N.E. Mfg. Jewelers and Silversmiths' Assn. 18 yrs. (now the only hon. mem.); hon. mem. R.I. Field Naturalists' Soc.; v.p. Edgewood Free Pub. Library; trustee and mem. library com. of William H. Hall Free Library Corpn. *Club:* Arion (pres.). Republican. Episcopalian. Mineralogist and conchologist; regarded as the leading authority in R.I. on mollusks; presented City of Providence his library on natural history (237 vols.) and his collection of 1,200 species and varieties of minerals and 4,000 species of shells, consisting of 75,000 specimens; discovered 3 new shell-bearing mollusks. Has written on inorganic and med. chemistry, qualitative and quantitative analysis, mineralogy, and the use of the blowpipe; also series of 20 addresses on conchology of R.I.; catalogue of mineral localities of N.E.; catalogue of shell-bearing mollusca of R.I.; catalogue of mineral localities of the Atlantic States from Nova Scotia to Florida, etc.; mem. visiting alumni of Brown Univ. *Home:* 1766 Broad St., Edgewood, R.I.

CARPENTER, Hubert Vinton, electrical engr.; *b.* nr. Thomson, Ill., Jan. 29, 1875; *s.* Charles Higley and Mary Elizabeth (Burge) C.; B.S. in E.E., U. of Ill., 1897; M.S. in mathematics and physics, 1899; *m.* Maggie Edith Staley, of Urbana, Ill., June 19, 1899; children—Charles B., Florence Edith, William Harold, Arthur C. Instr. physics, U. of Ill., 1897-1901; asst. prof. physics and elec. engring., 1901-03, head dept. of mech. and elec. engring. since 1903, dean Coll. Mech. Arts and Engring. since June 1917, ednl. dir. war training courses, 1918, State Coll. of Wash. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (v.p.), mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Nat. Collegiate Athletic Assn., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Tau, Phi Kappa Phi, Theta Xi. Methodist. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

CARPENTER, John Alden, composer; *b.* Park Ridge, Ill., Feb. 28, 1876; *s.* George B. and Elizabeth Curtis (Greene) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, hon. A.M., 1922; studied music under Bernard Ziehn and Sir Edward Elgar; *m.* Rue Winterbotham, of Chicago, Nov. 20, 1900. Entered business of George B. Carpenter & Co., mill, ry. and vessel supplies, 1897, v.p., 1909—. Dir. Ill. Children's Home and Aid Soc. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Saddle and Cycle. Composer: (with wife) When Little Boys Sing, 1904; (with wife) Improving Songs for Anxious Children, 1907; Sonata (for violin and piano), 1912; Gitanjali (song offerings), 1913; Adventures in a Perambulator (suite for orchestra), 1914; Concertino (for orchestra and piano), 1915; Symphony, performed 1st at Norfolk Festival, June 1917; The Birthday of the Infanta, a ballet-pantomime prod. by Chicago Opera Co., season of 1919-20; (ballet) Skyscrapers, prod. by Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, 1926, and by State Opera, Munich, Germany, 1928; also numerous published songs. Decorated Legion of Honor (France), 1921. *Home:* 700 Rush St. *Office:* 430 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

CARPENTER, John Slaughter, rear admiral; May 18, 1860-June 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARPENTER, John William, pub. utility exec.; *b.* nr. Corsicana, Tex., Aug. 31, 1891; *s.* Thomas Wert and Ellen Isaphene (Dickson) C.; ed. N. Tex. Coll., Denton, Draughn's Bus. Coll., Fort Worth, and Internat. Corr. Schs.; *m.* Flossie Belle Gardner, of Palestine, Tex., June 18, 1913; children—Ellen Carolyn, John William, Benjamin Howard. Pres. and gen. mgr. Tex. Power & Light Co., Tex. Electric Service Co., Tex. Pub. Utilities Corpn., Crystal Ice & Cold Storage Co.; pres. Dallas Ry. & Terminal Co. (mem. exec. com.), Tex. Interurban Ry., Dallas-Terrell Interurban; v.p. and gen. mgr. Eagle Pass Water Co.; v.p. Tex. Constrn. Co.; gen. mgr. Terrell Electric Light Co.; dir. Mercantile Nat. Bank, Mercantile Trust & Savings Bank, Dallas Union Trust Co., Investment Securities Co. Chmn. Tex. Industrial Com.; v.p. Tex. Cotton Palace; dir. State Fair of Tex.; mem. exec. com. Industrial Tex., Inc. Dir. Tex. Tech. Coll. (chmn. finance com.). Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn., Southwestern Pub. Service Assn., Tex. State Mfrs. Assn. (chmn. industrial development com.),

Tex. Safe Farming Assn. (mem. bd. govs.), Tex. Conservation (mem. exec. com.), Soc. for Scientific Development Tex. Natural Resources (mem. finance com.), English-Speaking Union of U.S., Kessler Plan Assn. (dir.), Dallas Open Shop Assn. (dir.) E. Tex. Chamber Commerce (dir.), Dallas Chamber Commerce (dir.). Democrat. Presbyn. Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* University, City, Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country, Dallas Electric, Critic, Knife and Fork, Dallas Agricultural. *Home:* 3700 Lexington Av. *Office:* Interurban Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

CARPENTER, Levy Leonidas, clergyman, educator; *b.* nr. Carpenter, N.C., Nov. 29, 1891; *s.* Rufus Jackson and Elizabeth (Rogers) C.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1913; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1916, Th.D., 1918; Ph.D., Yale, 1927; *m.* Lucile O'Brian, of Oxford, N.C., Sept. 2, 1919; children—Robert O'Brian, William Levy. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1912; instr. in N.T. interpretation and theology, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1916-18; pastor Forest Av. Bapt. Ch., Greensboro, N.C., 1919-21; chaplain and prof. Bible, U. of S.C., 1921-26; asso. prof. religious edn., Furman U., 1926-27, prof. religion since 1927. Chaplain, U.S.A., Fort Howard, Md., Apr.-Dec. 1918. Fellow Nat. Council Religion in Higher Edn.; mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Religious Edn. Assn., Southern Assn. Bibl. Instrs., Assn. Southern Bapt. Teachers of Bible and Religious Edn. (sec.-treas.). Democrat. *Club:* Monarch. *Author:* Primitive Christian Application of the Doctrine of the Servant, 1929. *Home:* 304 Mills Av., Greenville, S.C.

CARPENTER, Louis George, consulting engr.; *b.* Orion, Mich., Mar. 28, 1861; *s.* Charles K. and Jennette (Coryell) C.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1879, M.S., 1883; D. Eng. from same college, 1927; U. of Mich., winters, 1881-82, 1883-84; Johns Hopkins, 1885-86, 1887-88; *m.* Mary J. C. Merrell, of Lansing, Mich., Feb. 17, 1887 (died 1921); children—Charles L., Jeannette (Mrs. Roe Emery); *m.* 2d, Katherine M. Warren, of Phila., Sept. 30, 1922. Asst. and asst. prof. mathematics, Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1881-88; prof. engring. and physics, Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1888-1911. Irrigation engr., Colo. Expt. Sta. (declined presidency, 1891 and 1899); dir. Expt. Sta., 1899-1910; irrigation expert U.S. Dept. of Agr.; organized 1st systematic instrn. in irrigation engring. and investigation in that line, 1888; spl. agt. and field geologist U.S. artesian wells investigation, 1890; expert in irrigation litigation, U.S. vs. Rio Grande dam, Elephant Butte Internat. Case: state engr., Colo., 1903-05; consulting engr. and irrigation expert for state in suit of state of Kan. against Colo., of Wyo. against Colo., etc.; consulting engr. many important dams, irrigation and hydraulic enterprises, etc.; mem. bd. arbitration selected by both parties as referee and chmn. to settle electric lighting controversy at Colo. Springs, 1907; mem. Irrigation Commn. of British Columbia, 1907-08, to determine foundations for new water code (adopted by B.C. Parliament, 1908); arbitrator chosen by both sides in dispute over waters of North Platte, U.S. vs. Wyo., 1920; expert for Pueblo, Canon City and Salida in stopping pollution of Arkansas River by mining debris; consulting engr. preparing case for Colo. in Wyo. vs. Colo., etc. Dir. 1st Nat. Bank (Fort Collins, Colo.), 1908-14; pres. Bldg. & Loan Assn., 1910-15. Served in World War as dir. Dept. of Information, vice chmn. Explosives Bd., Edn. of Drafted Soldiers, etc. Chevalier du Mérite Agricole, France, 1895; gold medals, Paris and Portland expns. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. Irrigation Engrs. (pres. 1893-95), Am. Assn. Agrl. Colls. and Expt. Stas. (v.p. 1900), Am. Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Soc. Mech. Engineers, Am. Inst. Elec. Engineers, Colo. Engring. Council (pres. 1923), Colo. Scientific Soc. (president 1925-28), Colorado Acad. Science, Soc. Am. Revolution: hon. mem. Michigan Engineering Society; chmn. Engring. Group Denver Civic Commercial Assn.; pres. Colo. State Hist. and Natural Hist. Soc., 1918-20. Mem. Colo. State Council Defense, 1917-19. Has written various administrative and technical reports, papers on investigations, engring. irrigation, etc. On staff of Standard Dictionary. *Clubs:* University, Denver. *Home:* 1455 Gilpin St. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

CARPENTER, Niles, social scientist; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Mar. 25, 1891; *s.* Orrin Frederick and Florence Elliot (Hillman) C.; student U. of Ill., 1909-11; A.B., *cum laude*, Northwestern U., 1914, A.M., 1915; Ph.D., Harvard, 1920; student Episcopal Theol. Sch., spring and summer 1919; *m.* Edith Grace Durham, of Oak Park, Ill., Dec. 27, 1917; 1 dau., Elizabeth Durham. Second prize, Class B, Hart, Schaffner & Marx economic prize, contest, 1914; fellow in economics, Northwestern U., 1914-15, instr. in English 1915-16; Robert Treat Paine fellow in social science, Harvard, 1916-17, 1917-18; Toppan prize in polit. science, Harvard, 1917; instr. in economics, Simmons Coll., 1919-20; deacon, 1919, priest, 1920, P.E.Ch.; Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, summer 1920; instr. Harvard, 1920-24; mem. staff of Cathedral Ch. of St. Paul, Boston, 1920-24; expert spl. agt. U.S. Census Bur., 1922; prof. and head dept. sociology, U. of Buffalo, since 1924; visiting prof. sociology, U. of Colo., summer 1927; asst. dir. of study, Nat. Com. on Cost of Medical Care, Washington, D.C., 1928-29. Sergt., 2d lt. and 1st lt. Q.M.C., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ch. League for Industrial Democracy, Commn. on Religious Life of College Students (P.E. Ch.), Industrial Relations Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi. *Club:* Social Workers. *Author:* Guild Socialism—An Historical and Critical Analysis, 1922; Relative Population Densities and the Immigration Policy of the U.S., 1925; Immigrants and Their Children (U.S. Census Monograph), 1927. Editor: Nationality, Color and Economic Opportunity in Buffalo; Cultural Development of the Polish Group in Buffalo (with Daniel Katz), 1929. *Home:* 196 Lisbon Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

CARPENTER, Reid, farmer, *b.* Mansfield, O., June 6, 1853; *s.* George F. and Jennette (Reid) Carpenter; B.A., Coll. of Wooster, Ohio, 1875; law study U. of Mich., 1877. Reorganized Mansfield Street Ry. and Elec. Co., Card Elec. Co., and Humphreys Pump Co., Mansfield, O.; pres. Citizens Nat. Bank, Mansfield, 1901-17; mem. Carpenter & Ross, importers and breeders of pure bred Shorthorn and Aberdeen Angus cattle. Mem. Am. Shorthorn Breeders Assn. (pres. 1915-18), Ohio Soc. of New York, Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Saddle and Sirloin (Chicago); Mansfield Country, etc. *Home:* 125 Marion Av., Mansfield, O.

CARPENTER, Rhys, author, archæologist; *b.* Cotuit, Mass., Aug. 5, 1889; *s.* William Henry and Anna Morgan (Douglass) C.; A.B., Columbia, 1908, Ph.D., 1916; B.A., Balliol Coll. (Oxford U., Eng.), 1911, M.A., 1914; studied Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1912-13; *m.* Eleanor Houston Hill, of Evanston, Ill., Apr. 23, 1918. Instr. classical archæology, 1913-15, asso., 1915-16, asso. prof., 1916-18, prof., 1918—, Bryn Mawr Coll.; dir. Am. Sch. of Classical Studies at Athens, Greece, 1927—. Served as 1st lt. M.I. Staff, U.S.A., 1918-19; attached Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Phila. Oriental Club, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Tragedy of Etarre, 1912; The Sun-thief, and Other Poems, 1914; The Plainsman, and Other Poems, 1920; The Land Beyond Mexico, 1921; The Esthetic Basis of Greek Art, 1921; The Greeks in Spain, 1925; The Sculpture of the Nike Parapet, 1929. *Address:* American School of Classical Studies, Speusippos St., Athens, Greece.

CARPENTER, Robert Ruliph Morgan, vice pres. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., July 30, 1877; *s.* Walter Samuel and Belle (Morgan) C.; prep. edn., Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; spl. study Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Margaretta L. du Pont, of Wilmington, Del., Dec. 18, 1906; children—Louisa d'A., Renee du Pont, Robert Ruliph Morgan, William K. du Pont. Began as engr., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, 1904, successively purchasing agt., dir. development dept., vice pres., mem. exec. com., gen. mgr. cellulose dept., now v.p.; dir. and mem. exec. com. Phila. Nat. Bank; dir. Grasselli Chem. Co. Trustee Tower Hill Sch. Mem. Phi Beta Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Wilmington Country, Viemead Hunt, Radnor Hunt, Kinloch Gun. *Home:* Montchanin, Del. *Office:* E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.

CARPENTER, Thorne Martin, physiol. chemist; *b.* Malden, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1878; *s.* John Reed and Sarah Twilla (Fisher) C.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1902; B.S., Boston Univ., 1902; Ph.D., Harvard Univ., 1915; *m.* Kathrine E. Murphy, of Boston, Aug. 30, 1920. Asst. chemist, Hatch Expt. Sta., Mass. Agrl. Coll., June-Sept. 1902; asst. chemist, Pa. State Coll. Expt. Sta. and expert in animal nutrition, Bur. of Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1902-05; research chemist, Carnegie Instn. of Washington, stationed at Wesleyan U., Conn., 1905-07, also scientific asst. nutrition investigations, U.S. Dept. Agr., at Wesleyan U.; instr. in chemistry, Wesleyan U., Mar.-June 1907; research chemist, Nutrition Lab., of Carnegie Instn., at Boston, July 1907—. Mem. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Kappa Phi; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Club:* Harvard. *Home:* 159 Corey St., West Roxbury, Mass.

CARPENTER, William E., banker; *b.* Cloverland, Clay Co., Ind., Nov. 17, 1857; *s.* Jacob A. and Evelyn V. (Grass) C.; ed. Westfield (Ill.) Coll. and Terre Haute (Ind.) Business Coll.; *m.* Mary B. Price, of Brazil, Ind., Jan. 31, 1884; children—Jay V., Guy O., Don P., Van W. Organized, July 1899, and since sec., mgr. and dir., Brazil Trust Co.; dir. Citizens Nat. Bank, Brazil. Citizens Telephone Co. of Clay Co. Trustee Northwest Ind. Conf., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., Methodist Hosp., Indianapolis; mem. bd. mgrs. Preachers' Aid Soc.; dir. Battle Ground Camp Meeting Assn. Mem. Gen. Confs. M.E. Ch., 5 times to 1928; mem. Gen. Miss. Committee and Bd. Sunday Schs., M.E. Ch., also of Gen. Edn. Com. and The Men's Brotherhood; supt. First M.E. Ch. S.S. of Brazil for 35 yrs. (said to be largest in the world). Chmn. Ind. Dry Federation, which secured prohibitory legislation for the state, 1916. Mem. commission apptd. by Am. Com. for Relief in Near East to visit Armenia in Turkey. Del. Ecumenical M.E. Conf. of the World, London, 1921; mem. Com. Conservation and Advance and Administration Com., M.E. Ch. Independent Republican. Mason (32°). *Home:* Brazil, Ind.

CARPENTER, William Henry, educator; *b.* Utica, N.Y., July 15, 1853; *s.* William Penn and Sarah C.; ed. Utica Acad. and Cornell, Leipzig and Freiburg in Baden (Ph.D., 1881); A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1881; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1881-83; *m.* Anna Morgan Douglass of Utica, N.Y., July 2, 1884; children—William Morgan, Rhys, John Tilney. Instr. rhetoric and lecturer on N. European lit., Cornell, 1883; instr. German and Scandinavian langs., 1883-89, asst. prof. same, 1889-90, adj. prof. Germanic langs. and lits., 1890-95, prof. Germanic philology, 1895-1902, Villard prof. Germanic philology, 1902-26, provost of univ., 1912-26, provost emeritus since 1926, Columbia U. *Author:* Grundriss der Neuisländischen Grammatik, 1881; Nikolasdrapa Halls Prest, an Icelandic poem from A.D. 1400 (doctor's dissertation), 1881; contbr. to Johnson's Universal Cyclopedia, International Cyclopedia, Century Cyclopedia of Names, Library of World's Best Literature. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

CARPENTER, William Leland, lawyer; *b.* Orion, Mich., Nov. 9, 1854; *s.* Charles K. and Jennette (Coryell) C.; brother of Rolla Clinton and Louis George C.; B.S., Mich. State Coll., 1875; LL.B., University of Michigan, 1878, LL.D., 1913; *m.* Elizabeth C. Ferguson, of Detroit, Mich., October 15, 1885 (died August 19, 1927); children—Lela (wife of Dr. Frederick G. Buesser), Rolla L. In practice, Detroit, 1878-94; judge Circuit Court, Wayne Co., Mich., 1894-1902; justice Supreme Court, 1903-08; resigned Sept. 15, 1908, and resumed practice at Detroit; counsel for law firm Stevenson, Butzel, Eaman & Long. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; temporary and permanent chmn. Rep. State Conv., Mich., 1915. Pres. Mich. State Bar Assn., 1916. Republican. *Home:* 637 Seward Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

CARPENTER, William Weston; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., Mar. 2, 1889; *s.* William Thomas and Helen Eva (Weston) C.; grad. high sch., Lawrence, 1908; A.B., U. of Kan., 1912, A.M., 1917; studied U. of Ariz.; Ph.D., Columbia, 1926; *m.* Doris Melvina Cotey, of Clifton, Ariz., Dec. 27, 1914; children—Barbara Cotey, Weston William. Teacher of science high schs. of Ariz., and head of science dept., Phoenix Union High Sch., until 1920; dean Phoenix Jr. Coll., 1920-23; prof. of teaching physical science, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1925-27, prof. sch. administration, 1927-28; prof. edn., U. of Mo., 1928—. Served as 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., World War; 1st lt. Ariz. N.G.; 2d lt. O.R.C. Mem. N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Certain Phases of the Administration of High School Chemistry, 1925; (with John Rufi) The Teacher and the School. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

CARR, Alexander, actor. See Vol. XI (1920-1921).*

CARR, Clarence Alfred, rear admiral; July 26, 1856-Mar. 9, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARR, Floyd LeVerne, church official; *b.* Alfred, N.Y., Jan. 24, 1880; *s.* Adelbert John and Alice F. (Green) C.; prep. edn., high sch., Hornell, N.Y., 1897; Ph. B., Brown U., 1901; B.D., Newton Theol. Instn., 1906; *m.* Florence Newell Lawton, of Providence, R.I., June 13, 1906; 1 dau., Dorothy May. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1906; pastor successively North Uxtridge, Mass., Roslindale Ch., Boston, First Ch., Lynn, Mass., and Wilkinsburg, Pa., until 1923; field sec. Bd. of Missionary Coöperation, Northern Bapt. Conv., 1923-24; field sec. Dept. of Missionary Edn., Northern Bapt. Conv., since 1924. *Author:* Survey for Baptist Pastors, 1920; (booklets) Missionary Heroes Course, 1925; Missionary Anniversary Programs for Sunday Schools, 1926. *Home:* 83 Meriam St., Lexington, Mass. *Office:* 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

CARR, Gene, illustrator and caricaturist; *b.* New York, Jan. 7, 1881; *s.* Charles and Sarah (Cox) C.; ed. pub. schs.; never studied art; *m.* Helen Stilwell, artist and writer, Aug. 22, 1906. Employed on New York Recorder, 1894, later on New York Herald, Philadelphia Times, New York Journal and New York World. Creator of comic series, Lady Bountiful, Phyllis, Romeo, All the Comforts of Home, the Prodigal Son, Father, Willie Wise, Stepbrothers, Bill, the Jones Boys, Flirting Flora, Reddy and Caruso, Metropolitan Movies, in the Morning World, Little Nell.*

CARR, Harry, newspaperman; *b.* Tipton, Ia., Mar. 27, 1877; *s.* Henry Clay and Louise (Low) C.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Alice Eaton, of Detroit, Mich., 1902; children—Donald Eaton, Patricia Josephine (Mrs. Walter Everett Morris). With Los Angeles (Calif.) Times since 1897, war corr. and Washington corr. and editor, now mem. bd. dirs. and contbr. daily column, "The Lancer"; formerly exec. and writer and supervisor of movie stories for D.W. Griffith, Cecil B. DeMille, Mack Sennett, Jesse Lasky, Erich Von Stroheim, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Tujunga, Calif. *Office:* care The Times, Los Angeles, Calif.

CARR, Harry Cumming, banker. See Vol., 14 (1926-27).*

CARR, Harvey, psychologist; *b.* Morris, Ill., 1873; *s.* Hamilton and Bell (Garden) C.; DePauw U., 1893-95; B.Sc., U. of Colo., 1901, M.Sc., 1902; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1905; *m.* Antoinette Cox, of Delaware, O., Dec. 30, 1908; children—Frances Garden, Laurence Hamilton, Virginia Thurston. Instr. psychology, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1906-08; asst. prof. psychology, 1908-16, asso. prof., 1916-23, prof. since 1923, Univ. of Chicago, chairman of the department since 1926. Advisory editor Journal Experimental Psychology; coöperating editor Comp. Psychology Monographs. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (pres. 1926), Sigma Xi, Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Olympia Fields. *Author:* Textbook of Psychology. Contbr. on comparative psychology, visual space perception, educational theory, etc. *Home:* 5544 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

CARR, Henry James, librarian; Aug. 16, 1849-May 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARR, Herbert Wildon, prof. philosophy; *b.* London, Eng., Jan. 16, 1857; *s.* Benjamin Wildon and Catharine (Anscomb) C.; Brown scholar and medallist, Stationers' Sch., London; King's Coll., London U.; hon. D. Litt., Durham U., 1912; LL.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1926; *m.* Margaret Geraldine Spooner, of London, Dec. 20, 1890; children—Joan (Mrs. Fred I. Tomlinson), Ursula (Mrs. Charles A. Birnstingl), Teresa (Mrs. Armytage Noel Bryan-Brown). Became mem. of London Stock Exchange, 1879, retired 1908; head of dept. of psychology, King's Coll., 1914; prof. of philosophy, U. of London since 1918; visiting prof. philosophy, U. of So. Calif., since 1925. Fellow Royal Soc. Literature; mem. Aristotelian Soc. (v.p.), Am. Philos. Soc. (pres. Pacific div.). *Clubs:* University (Los Angeles); Athenæum (London). *Author:* Henri Bergson, 1910; The Problem of Truth, 1911; The Philosophy of Change, 1914; The Philosophy of Benedetto Croce, 1917; The Principle of Relativity, 1920; A Theory of Monads, 1921; The Scientific Approach to Philosophy, 1924; Changing Backgrounds in Religion and Ethics, 1927; The Unique States of Man, 1928; The Freewill Problem, 1928; Leibniz, 1929. Contbr. to Hibbert Jour., Mind, Nature, The Personalist, Proc. Aristotelian Soc., etc. *Home:* 405 West Adams St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CARR, James Ozborn, lawyer; *b.* Duplin Co., N.C., Sept. 6, 1869; *s.* Joseph H. and Mary Susan (Dickson) C.; Ph. B., *cum laude*, U. of N.C., 1895; studied law, same univ., 1896; *m.* Susan Parsley, of Wilmington, N.C., June 18, 1907. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1896, and began practice at Kenansville, 1897; moved to Wilmington, 1899; mem. Rountree & Carr, 1899-1913, and since 1920. Mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1899; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com. since 1908, mem. central com. of same, 1908-28; mem. platform com. Dem. State Conv., N.C., 1908, 12, 16; chmn. Bd. of Edn., New Hanover Co., 1909-16 and since 1927; U.S. atty., Eastern Dist. of N.C., 1916-19; mem. platform com. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1920; chmn. State Ednl. Commn., 1925-27; mem. N.C. Judicial Conf. since 1925. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. *Home:* Wilmington, N.C.

CARR, John Foster, educator, author, lecturer; *b.* New York, Aug. 23, 1869; *s.* John Foster and Annie Sarah (Clark) C.; ed. Friends' Sch., Providence, R.I., Yale, and B.A., M.A., Brasenose Coll., Oxford; student Inner Temple, London; *m.* Emma Lilian Dana, June 21, 1916 (died May 6, 1921). Began writing, 1903; chief work has been in connection with immigration, and Americanization and edn. of the immigrant; founder and dir. Immigrant Publn. Soc.; Chevalier Order of the Crown of Italy, 1912; Officer Order of the Crown of Italy, 1920. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y., N.J. and Pa. library assns., N.E.A., Bibliog. Soc. America, Acad. Polit. Sci., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; Italy America Soc. *Author:* Guide to United States for the Italian Immigrant (in Italian and English), 1910; Guide to the United States for the Polish Immigrant, 1912; Guide to the United States for the Jewish Immigrant (in Yiddish and English), 1913; Immigrant and Library—Italian Helps, 1914; Thomas Jefferson, 1915; War's End—The Italian Immigrant Speaks of the Future, 1918; The Declaration of Independence, Its Story and Its Message, 1924. Editor of Library Work with the Foreign Born, 1917—. Contbr. numerous articles to mags. *Club:* Authors. *Home:* 939 Madison Av., New York, N.Y. (and Peaked Rock, Oquossoc, Me.). *Office:* 241 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

CARR, John Wesley, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CARR, Lewis E., lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CARR, Ossian Elmer, city manager; *b.* Saegerstown, Pa., Sept. 7, 1876; *s.* Alfred and Chloe (Stebbins) C.; B.S. in Engring., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1900; *m.* Nora B. Gentry, of Portland, Ore., Aug. 10, 1912. With U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1900-03, B. & O. R. R., 1903-05; constrn. filtration plant, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1905-06; constrn. at Olongapo, P.I., 1906-08; earthwork computation, Seattle, Wash., 1908-09; asst. supt. Hawthorne Av. Bridge, Portland, Ore., 1909-11; engr. in charge underground survey, Cincinnati, O., 1911-13; city mgr. Cadillac, Mich., 1913-15, Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1915-17, Springfield, O., 1917-19, Dubuque, Ia., 1919-25, Ft. Worth, Tex., since 1925. Fuel administrator, Niagara Falls, World War. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Nat. Municipal League, City Managers' Assn. (dir.). Republican. Conglist. Mason. Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Fort Worth. *Home:* 2236 6th Av. *Office:* City Hall, Fort Worth, Tex.

CARR, Ralph L., lawyer; *b.* Rosita, Colo., Dec. 11, 1887; *s.* William Frank and Mattie (Kimberlin) C.; grad. high sch., Cripple Creek, Colo., 1905; A.B., U. of Colo., 1910, LL.B., 1912; *m.* Gretchen Fowler, of Colorado Springs, Colo., Feb. 1, 1913; children—Robert Frank, Cynthia Joan. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1912, and began practice at Victor; mgr. Victor Daily Record, 1912-13; editor Trinidad (Colo.) Picketwire, 1915-17; in practice at Antonito and Denver, Colo.; county atty., Conejos Co., Colo., 1922-29; asst. atty. gen. of Colo., 1927-29; U.S. dist. atty., Colo., since 1929. Mem. standing rules com., Supreme Court of Colo.; legal adviser to Colo. Interstate River Commr., on Rio Grande Compact, 1928-29. Mem. American Colo. State, San Luis Valley and Denver bar assns., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason. *Home:* Antonito, Colo. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

CARR, Raymond Norman, musician; *b.* Franklin, Ind., Nov. 20, 1890; *s.* Norman and Eliza Esther (Wood) C.; A.B., Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., 1911; student U. of Chicago, summer 1911; diploma Northwestern Sch. of Music, 1915; Mus.B., Am. Conservatory of Music, Chicago, 1924; studied pvtly. under masters; *m.* Alta May Foreman, of Alton, Ill., Jan. 18, 1913; children—Malcolm Judson Foreman, Raymond Norman Wood, Margaret Esther May. Teacher, Chicago and suburbs, 1911-15; asso. supervisor of music, pub. schs. Minneapolis, Minn., 1915-19; dir. dept. of music State Teachers Coll., Kirksville, Mo., 1919-21; dean Sch. of Fine Arts and prof. singing and choral music, Des Moines U., 1921-26; dean, Coll. of Music, Kan. Wesleyan U., Salina, Kan., 1926-28; founder, 1928, and dir. Salina Conservatory of Music. Tenor soloist, choral dir. and lecturer. Mem. Music Supervisors Nat. Conf., Ia. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. music sect., 1923-24). Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* Building the School Orchestra, 1923. *Home:* Salina, Kan.

CARR, Robert Franklin, manufacturer; *b.* Argenta, Ill., Nov. 21, 1871; *s.* Robert F. (M.D.) and Emily A. (Smick) C.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1893, LL.D., 1929; *m.* Louise B. Smiley, of Chicago, 1906 (died Sept. 7, 1925); children—Louise Hagar, Florence Smiley, Robert Franklin. With Dearborn Chem. Co., Chicago, since 1894, pres. since 1907; dir. Wilson & Co. (Chicago), Continental Illinois Bank and Trust Co. (Chicago). Served as maj. Gen. Staff, U.S.A., Purchase, Storage and Traffic Div. under Gen. Goethals, July 1918-Jan. 1, 1919. Pres. Home for Destitute Crippled Children (Chicago); trustee U. of Ill., term 1915-21, pres. of bd., 1920, 21 (donor of fellowship in chemistry); chmn. U. of Ill. Memorial Stadium Com. ($1,850,000 stadium completed, Oct. 1924, funds all raised among alumni, faculty and students; dedicated to 180 U. of Ill., men who lost their lives in World War); mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Art Inst. Chicago (life), Chicago Hist. Soc., Field Mus. of Chicago (life), Kappa Sigma (life trustee endowment fund). *Clubs:* University (ex-pres.), Chicago, Union League, Industrial (ex-pres.), Commercial, Chicago Athletic Assn., Old Elm, Onwentsia, Shoreacres, Racquet, Iroquois, Casino, Chicago Riding, Saddle & Cycle (Chicago); Vermejo Club (N.M.); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Midwick Country (Los Angeles, Calif.). *Home:* 299 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago; (summer) Shadow Bridge, Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 310 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

CARR, Sarah Pratt, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CARR, Sterling Douglas, lawyer; *b.* Monterey Co., Calif., Nov. 25, 1876; son of John Sterling and Florida Nichols (Carr) C.; grad. Belmont (Calif.) Sch., 1895; student U. of Calif. 2 yrs.; LL.B., from Columbia Law School, 1900; *m.* Mary Grayson Hinckley, July 18, 1927. Was admitted to Calif. bar, 1900, and began practice at San Francisco; U.S. atty. Northern District of Calif., July 11, 1924-Sept. 30, 1925. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Commonwealth. *Home:* 840 Powell St. *Office:* 310 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

CARR, Walter Lester, M.D.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Nov. 21, 1859; M.D., University Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1882; hon. A.M., Rutgers; *m.* Grace Elmendorf, of New York, Oct. 12, 1892. Practiced, New York, 1882—; house phys. Charity and Maternity Hosp., 1882-83, Post-Grad. Hosp., 1884; clin. prof. pediatrics, University and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll.; consulting pediatrician to the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, Woman's Hosp., Manhattan Maternity Hosp., Letchworth Village; visiting phys. City Hosp. Fellow N.Y. Acad. Medicine; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. Co. of New York, Am. Pediatric Soc. *Club:* Century. *Author:* Practice of Pediatrics, 1906. *Home:* 150 E. 72nd St. *Office:* 112 E. 74th St., New York, N.Y.

CARR, Wilbur John, asst. sec. of state; *b.* nr. Hillsboro, O., Oct. 31, 1870; *s.* Edward Livingston and Catharine (Fender) C.; grad. Commercial Coll. of Ky. U., Lexington, 1889; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1894; LL.M., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1899; LL.D., George Washington University, 1925, also from Hillsdale College, 1927; *m.* Mary Eugenie, *d.* John H. and Mary J. Crane, Nov. 3, 1897 (died 1911); *m.* 2d, Edith Adele, *d.* Ezra Lafayette and Lottie M. Koon, Jan. 20, 1917. Clerk of Department of State, 1892-1902; chief, Consular Bureau, Dept. of State, 1902-07; chief clerk, Dept. of State, 1907-09; dir. consular service, Nov. 30, 1909-24; asst. sec. of state since July 1, 1924. Rep. of Dept. of State on U.S. Bd. of Jamestown Expn., 1907, Internat. Congress Tuberculosis, 1908, Seattle Expn., 1909, etc. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Ohio Soc.; vice-chmn.

com. on foreign relations, Nat. Research Council. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos, Nat. Press. Contbr. Ency. Americana, Am. Jour. Internat. Law, etc. *Home:* The Dresden. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

CARR, William Jarvis, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CARR, William Phillips, surgeon. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CARR, Wooda Nicholas, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CARRÉ, Henry Beach, theologian; June 9, 1871-Jan. 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARREL, Alexis, surgeon; *b.* Sainte Foy les Lyon, France, June 28, 1873; *s.* Alexis and Anne (Ricard) C.; L.B., U. of Lyon, France, 1890, Sc.B., 1891, M.D., 1900; M.D., Belfast; Sc.D., Columbia, Brown, Princeton; *m.* Anne de la Motte, 1913. Interne hôpitaux de Lyon, 1896-1900; prosector, U. of Lyon, 1900-02; came to America, 1905; staff Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 1906-12, mem. 1912—. Winner of Nobel prize, 1912, for success in suturing blood vessels and transplantation of organs. In mil. med. service in France, 1914-19. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. Physiology; asso. mem. A.M.A.; corr. mem. various foreign acads. Contbr. on biol. and surg. subjects. *Address:* 66th St. and York Av., New York, N.Y.

CARREL, George Prescott, ex-mayor; *b.* Chillicothe, O., Dec. 4, 1865; *s.* Hercules and Eleanora Kerr (Prescott) C.; ed. pub. schs., Cincinnati, and matriculated Denison U.; studied law but never practiced; *m.* Olive Sargent, of Cincinnati, Dec. 31, 1896. Record clk. Probate Court, Hamilton Co., O., 1890-1908; chief dep., same, 1909-17; elected city auditor, 1917, reelected, 1919; mayor of Cincinnati, Jan. 1, 1922-Dec. 31, 1925. Mem. Home Guard, World War. Mem. Sigma Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* Morris Pl., Sta. C, Cincinnati, O.

CARRELL, Ora W., clergyman, educator; *b.* Waukee, Ia., May 1, 1883; *s.* George B. and Harriet (Jones) C.; grad. high sch., Union, Ia., 1903; A.B., Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1908; grad. student, U. of Ia., 1908-09; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1915; *m.* Golda O. Ruan, of Beacon, Ia., June 22, 1912. Pastor Bloomfield Friends Ch., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1907-08, Muscatine, 1908-12, Allen's Neck, Mass., summer 1913, Fall River, Mass., 1914, 15; field sec. Ia. Yearly Meeting of Friends, 1915-18; pastor Central City, Neb., and head dept. of religion, Neb. Central Coll., 1918-21; pres. Neb. Central Coll. since 1921. Sec. Bd. of Edn. Five Yrs.' Meeting of Friends in America; mem. N.E.A., Neb. Assn. Ch. Colleges, Neb. State Teachers' Assn. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Central City, Neb.

CARRELL, William Beall, orthopedic surgeon; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Tenn., 1883; *s.* Charles A. and Virginia L. C.; B.S., Southwestern U., 1905, M.D., 1908; *m.* Beulah Stewart, of Dallas, Tex., Sept. 20, 1905; children—W. Brandon, Mary Stewart, John Robert. House Surgeon, St. Paul's Sanitarium, Dallas, 1909-10; asso. prof. pathology and prof. theory and principles of surgery, Southwestern Med. Sch., since 1919; chief surgeon, Tex. Scottish Rite Hosp. for Crippled Children; orthopedic surgeon, Baylor Hosp., Parkland Hosp., Methodist Hosp. Served as capt., later maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; Mem. Am. Southern and Tex. State med. assns., Dallas Co. Med. Soc., Tex. State Surg. Soc., Central States Orthopedic Soc. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (K.C.C.H.). *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country. Given Service Award, 1926, for being most useful citizen of Dallas; has devoted half his professional time without pay for past 6 yrs. to crippled children. *Home:* 3612 Overbrook Drive. *Office:* 3701 Maple Av., Dallas, Tex.

CARRICK, Alice Van Leer (Mrs. Prescott Orde Skinner); *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 1, 1875; *d.* Samuel Pulsifer and Mary Florence (Clark) Carrick; ed. Lewis Sch., Roxbury, Mass., and Girls' Latin Sch., Boston; *m.* Prescott Orde Skinner, of Hanover, N.H., July 10, 1901; children—Margaret, John Carrick, Alicia Prescott. Began writing for magazines, 1900; now mem. editorial staff of "Antiques"; lecturer on old furniture and domestic life of the past. Mem. New Hampshire Hist. Soc., Essex Inst., Salem, Mass. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Kitty-Cat Tales, 1907; Collector's Luck, 1919; The Next-to-Nothing House, 1922; Collector's Luck in France, 1924; Collector's Luck in England, 1926; (collaboration) Mother Goose for Antique Collectors, 1927; Shades of Our Ancestors, 1929. Contbr. to Country Life, House Beautiful, Good Housekeeping, etc. *Home:* Webster Cottage, Hanover, N.H.

CARRICK, Manton Marble, sanitarian; *b.* nr. Keatchie, La., Aug. 17, 1879; *s.* White L. and Cammie Rozina (Thompson) C.; grad. Dallas Acad., 1897; M.D., Tex. Christian U., 1901; also postgraduate work in clinics of Chicago, New York, Boston and Philadelphia; *m.* Mai Connor Gordon, July 15, 1926. Asst. house surgeon, T.&P.Ry. Hosp., Marshall, Tex., 1899; resident phys., Parkland Hosp., 1900; quarantine officer State of Tex., 1906; asst. supt. State Epileptic Colony, Abilene, Tex., 1910-11; supt. Tex. State Lepers' Colony, 1912; pres. Tex. State Bd. of Health, and State health officer; chmn. pub. health com. United Charities, Dallas; prof. preventive medicine, Baylor U. Coll. of Medicine, 1914; dir. pub. health, City of Dallas, Aug. 20, 1927; has made sanitary surveys of many cities and towns of U.S. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Tex. State Med. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Com. Mental Hygiene, Am. Med. Authors Assn., Am. Legion, Disabled Emergency Officers' Assn.; pres. Taylor County Med. Soc., 1906; life mem. Texas Congress of Mothers, and Parent-Teacher Assn. Surgeon (R) U.S. Public Health Service. Retired as maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A. Awarded scholarship in gen. medicine, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., 1925, also scholarship in diseases of children by same, 1926. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. Contbr. over 200 papers in Ladies' Home Jour., New York Med. Jour., Holland's Mag., Hygeia, Pictorial Rev., Jour. of Southern Med. Assn., etc. *Home:* 3709 Maplewood Av. and 3027 Bryan St. *Office:* Municipal Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

CARRICO, Joseph Leonard, educator; *b.* Raywick, Marion Co., Ky., Dec. 27, 1881; *s.* William and Mary Elizabeth (Hardesty) C.; A.B., St. Mary's Coll., St. Mary, Ky., 1902, A.M., 1921; Litt.B., U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1903; Ph.D., Catholic U. of America, 1908. Joined Congregation of the Holy Cross, 1902; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1908; began teaching at U. of Notre Dame, 1908; dean Coll. of Arts and Letters, same univ., 1919-23, now head Dept. of English. Democrat. *Address:* University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

CARRIER, Wilbur Oscar, clergyman; *b.* Marshall, Mich., Feb. 28, 1860; *s.* Edwin Burt and Cornelia Clarcy (Root) C.; A.B., Albion Coll., 1883, A.M., 1895; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1886; D.D., Ripon, 1898; LL.D., Alma, 1916; *m.* Myrtle Jene Pitts, of Owosso, Mich., May 5, 1885; children—Ralph Wilbur, Cornelia C. (Mrs. Andrew Weaver). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1886; pastor Shortsville, N.Y., 1886-88, Wausau, Wis., 1889-1900, Belden Av. Ch., Chicago, 1900-04; pres. Carroll Coll., Waukesha, Wis., 1904-17 (emeritus); supt. Ch. Extension Bd. Presbytery of Chicago, 1917-18; in Asia in interest of foreign missions, 1920-21; pastor Third Ch., Chicago, 1921-24. Moderator Presbyn. Synod of Wis., 1894; mem. bd. dirs. McCormick Theol. Sem. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Has traveled extensively in S. America in interest of Christian Missions. *Address:* 1137 Maple Av., Evanston, Ill.

CARRIER, Willis Haviland, mech. engr.; *b.* Angola, N.Y., Nov. 26, 1876; *s.* Duane Williams and Elizabeth (Haviland) C.; grad. high schs., Angola and Buffalo; E.E., Cornell U., 1901; *m.* Edith Claire Seymour, 1902 (died 1912); *m.* 2d, Jennie Tifft Martin, of Buffalo, 1913. At Buffalo since 1901; pres. Carrier Engrng. Corpn. (air conditioning, cooling and refrigeration), Carrier Constrn. Co.; chmn. bd. Carrier Engrng. Co. Ltd., London. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Refrigerating Engrs. (pres. 1927), Am. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs. (council), Sigma Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Buffalo Athletic, Engineers, Cornell (New York); Newark (N.J.) Athletic; Congressional Country (Washington); Essex Fells Country (N.J.). *Author:* Fan Engineering, 1914; also various scientific papers before Am. Soc. M.E. and Am. Soc. Refrigerating Engrs., among them, in 1911, a paper entitled "Rational Psychometric Formulæ," presenting the theory now accepted as to evaporation of moisture. *Home:* Essex Fells, N.J. *Office:* 850 Frelinghuysen Av., Newark, N.J.

CARRIGAN, Clarence, consular service; *b.* San Rafael, Calif., Mar. 22, 1880; A.B., St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco, 1899. Clk. subsistence dept. U.S. Army, 1900-01; 2d lt. Arty. Corps, U.S. Army, 1901-07 (resigned); in oriental-art business, San Francisco, 1907-09; v. and dep. consul, St. John, N.B., 1910-13; same at Lyon, France, 1912-13; consul at Grenoble, France, 1913-15; v. consul, London, Eng., 1915-16; became consul at Lyon, France, 1918, at Milan, Italy, 1921; now consul gen. at Montevideo, Uruguay. *Address:* American Consulate, Montevideo, Uruguay.

CARRINGTON, Edward Codrington, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Apr. 10, 1872; *s.* Edward Codrington and Florida Troupe (Harrison) C.; ed. under pvt. tutors; *m.* Ethel Stuart Coyle, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 5, 1899. Admitted to Md. bar, 1894, and began practice in Baltimore: mem. Carrington & Carrington, Baltimore and New York; specializes in corpn. law. Mem. staff of Gov. Goldsborough, with rank of col. Campaign manager for Md. for Theodore Roosevelt, primary election, 1912; del. at large, Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, same yr.; signed call for Progressive Nat. Conv., 1912, and later del. at large to same; mem. Progressive Nat. Com., 1912, and chmn. Progressive State Com., Md.; after presdl. election, 1912, led movement in Md. to unite Reps. and Progressives; regular Rep. nominee for U.S. Senate, 1914 (defeated). Chmn. bd. and pres. Hudson River Navigation Corpn.; chmn. bd. Hudson River Steamboat Co.; v.p. Eastwood Wire Corpn., Americana Corpn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City, Nat. Republican, Troy. *Address:* 27 William St., New York, N.Y.

CARRINGTON, FitzRoy, curator; *b.* Surbiton, Surrey, Eng., Nov. 6, 1869; *s.* Robert Charles and Sarah Jane (Pewtress); ed. Bute House, Petersham, Eng., and Victoria Coll., Jersey, Channel Islands; M.A., Dickinson Coll., Pa., June 11, 1913; *m.* Charlotte Austen Singleton, Feb. 24, 1897; children—Harold Keppel, Phyllis Charlotte, Elizabeth Curtis, Sidney. Came to U.S., 1886. Farmer, Hastings, Minn., 1886-87; on railroad survey Great Northern Ry., 1888-89; worked for Harington Beard (fine arts), Minneapolis, 1889-92; clk. and salesman, 1892-95; gen. mgr., 1895-99, partner and gen. mgr., 1899-1913, Frederick Keppel & Co., New York; curator, dept. of prints, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; lecturer on history and principles of engraving, Harvard; dir. Children's Art Centre, Boston, and of Children's Art Centre of University Settlement, New York; honorary curator of Prints, Maryland Inst. (Baltimore), Detroit Institute of Arts, R.I. Sch. of Design. With print dept. M. Knoedler & Co., New York, since 1924. Founder and editor Print Collector's Quarterly, 1911-18. Selected, New Life (trans. and pictures by Rossetti); The Queen's Garland (Elizabethan verse); The King's Lyrics (verse of time of James I, Charles I); The Pilgrim's Staff (sacred verse XVI-XIX centuries); The Shepherd's Pipe (pastoral poems); The Quiet Hour; Songs and Sonnets by Richard Lovelace; The Apocalypse (woodcuts by Albert Dürer); Pictures and Poems (Rossetti); Pictures of Romance and Wonder (Burne-Jones); St. George and the Dragon; The Doom of King Acresius, by William Morris; The Song of Songs. *Author:* "Engravers and Etchers" (Scammon lectures, Art Inst. Chicago). Editor: "Prints and Their Makers." American editor, The Print Collector's Quarterly, London. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Home:* 418 W. 20th St. *Office:* 14 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

CARRINGTON, Francis Louis, clergyman, educator; *b.* Gibraltar, Apr. 27, 1880; *s.* Maj. Walter (British Army) and Eva (Worsley) C.; ed. Clifton Coll., Queen's Coll., Oxford U., Eng.; LL.D., St. Mary Coll., Dallas, Tex., 1916; *m.* Constance Isobel, dau. of late A. R. Dickey, Minister of Justice, Dominion of Canada, Nov. 6, 1909. Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1909; curate, Denton, Tex., 1909-10; rector High River, Can., and rural dean, 1910-11, All Saints' Ch., Dallas, 1911-15; dean St. Mary Coll., and prof. natural science, 1915-19; pres. St. Mary's Sch., Knoxville, Ill., since 1919. Republican. Mason (32°). *Home:* Knoxville, Ill.

CARRINGTON, Hereward (Hubert Lavington), author; *b.* Jersey, Channel Islands, Eng., Oct. 17, 1880; *s.* Robert Charles and Sarah Jane (Pewtress) C.; ed. Sansom's and Philol. schs., London, and Cranbrook, Kent, Eng.; Ph.D., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1918; *m.* Helen Lascelles Wildman, of Colne, Eng., Apr. 24, 1907. Came to America, 1899. Editor Street & Smith's novels, 1906-07. Mem. Soc. for Psychical Research (London), etc. Agnostic. *Author:* The Physical Phenomena of Spiritualism, 1907;

Vitality, Fasting and Nutrition, 1908; The Coming Science, 1908; Eusapia Palladino and Her Phenomena, 1909; Death—Its Causes and Phenomena (with J. R. Meader), 1911; Death Deferred, 1912; The Natural Food of Man, 1912; Hindu Magic, 1913; Handcuff Tricks, 1913; Side Show and Animal Tricks, 1913; Personal Experiences in Spiritualism, 1913; The Problems of Psychical Research, 1914; True Ghost Stories, 1915; Psychical Phenomena and the War, 1918; Modern Psychical Phenomena, 1919; Boy's Book of Magic, 1920; Your Psychic Powers: and How to Develop Them, 1920; Higher Psychical Development (Yoga philosophy), 1920; Spiritualism (with Dr. James J. Walsh), 1925; Psychical Research (2 vols.); Life—Its Origin and Nature; Great Men of Science; New Discoveries in Science; The Great Pyramid of Egypt; Astronomy for Beginners; Chemistry for Beginners; Psychology for Beginners; Food and Diet; The Nature of Dreams; The Problem of Death; Yoga Philosophy; Fasting for Health; Ventriloquism Self Taught; Gamblers' Tricks Exposed; Magic for Everyone, 1927; Bridge Simplified, 1928; The Projection of the Astral Body (with Sylvan J. Muldoon), 1929; The Story of Psychic Science, 1930. Editor scientific page Leslie's Weekly, also of Psychical Review. Translator: Flournoy's Spiritism and Psychology, 1911. Contbd. scientific articles to Am. Ency. (supplement), and Standard Dictionary. Sec. and research officer Am. Psychical Inst. and Lab.; Am. del. to the First Internat. Psychical Congress, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1921. *Address:* 504 W. 111th St., New York, N.Y.

CARRINGTON, James Beebee, editor; Apr. 10, 1872-July 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARRINGTON, William Thomas, educator; *b.* Callaway Co., Mo., Jan. 23, 1854; *s.* Judge William and Susan (Fisher) C.; ed. Kirksville Normal Sch., Westminster Coll., U. of Mo.; *m.* Mary Holloway, of Marshall, Mo., Aug. 19, 1879; children—John, Paul. Prin. town schs., 1876-83; asst. state supt. pub. schs., 1883-87; prin. Springfield (Mo.) High Sch., 1887-99; state supt. public schs., 1899-1907; pres. State Normal Sch., 4th dist., Springfield, 1907-18; dir. vocational edn., Mo. State Dept. of Pub. Schs. since June 1919. Editor and pub. Missouri School Journal, 1883-87. Pres. State Teachers' Assn., 1888; mem. N.E.A., Nat. Council of Edn. *Author:* Missouri School Reports, 1899-1907; Course of Study for Rural and Village Schools; Elements of Agriculture for Public Schools. *Home:* Jefferson City, Mo.

CARRIS, Lewis Herbert, welfare work; *b.* Tyre, N.Y., Dec. 2, 1869; *s.* Eliphalet J. and Sarah (Van Wickle) C.; student Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1889-91, Harvard, 1895-96; B.L. from Hobart, 1898; A.M., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Helen M. Storer, 1920. Teacher, and prin. schs., Savannah, Apalachin, Union Springs and Wolcott (all N.Y.), until 1904; supt. schs., Freeport, N.Y., 1904-06; city sch. prin., Newark, N.J., 1906-12; county supt. schs., Essex Co., N.J., 1912-13; asst. commr. edn. N.J., 1913-17; with Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., Washington, 1917-22; asst. dir. for industrial edn., 1917-19, field rep., 1919-20, asst. dir. for industrial rehabilitation, 1920-21, and administrative head, 1921-22; field sec. Nat. Soc. for Prevention of Blindness, N.Y. City, 1922-23, mng. dir. of soc. since Sept. 1923; vice pres. National Health Council since 1929. Mem. National Society for Vocational Edn., N.E.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Soc. of Safety Engrs., Delta Phi. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* New York Motor Boat, Town Hall. Wrote: (bulls.) Trade and Industrial Education, 1918; Evening Schools, 1918; Part Time Schools, 1919; Bulletins on Industrial Rehabilitation, 1920; Eye Hazards in Industrial Occupations (in collaboration), 1924. *Home:* 300 W. 21st St. *Office:* 370 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

CARROLL, Beryl F., ex-governor; *b.* Davis Co., Ia., Mar. 15, 1860; *s.* Willis and Christina C.; grad. N. Mo. State Normal Sch., Kirksville, Mo., 1884; LL.D., Simpson Coll., 1909; *m.* Jennie Dodson, of Kirksville, June 15, 1886; children—Paul Willis, Jean Franklin. Teacher country schs. of Ia., and in graded schs. of Mo., 1884-89; engaged with brother as live stock dealer, Bloomfield, Ia., 1889-91; became editor Davis County Republican, 1891; presidential elector 6th Iowa District, 1892; Rep. candidate for Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1893; mem. Ia. Senate, 1895-98 (resigned); postmaster of Bloomfield, Ia., 1898-1902; state auditor of Ia. 3 terms, 1903-09; gov. of Ia., 1909-11, 1911-13; now in real estate business. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 2937 Cottage Grove Av. *Office:* Crocker Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

CARROLL, Caroline Moncure Benedict (Mrs. Mitchell Carroll), archæologist; *b.* Belair Plantation, La.; *d.* Judge E. D. and Caroline (Moncure) Benedict; A.B., Wells Coll., 1891; studied in Europe, 1893-94, later studied archæology at Athens, Rome, Sch. Am. Research (Santa Fe, N.M.), Am. Sch. Prehistoric Research, Western Europe 1925; Central European Research, 1926; *m.* Dr. Mitchell Carroll, of George Washington U., Sept. 6, 1897 (died Mar. 3, 1925); children—Mitchell Benedict, Randolph Fitzhugh, Charles Doyal. Lecturer in current history, Nat. Cathedral Sch. for Girls, 1909-10; lecturer in archæology, Chautauqua Summer Sch., 1914-16; lecturer in archæology, George Washington U., since 1925 (succeeding husband); mem. editorial staff and bd. dirs. Art and Archæology (monthly mag.). Active worker in Liberty Loan Campaign. Non-res. mem. Woman's Bd. of Santa Fe; recorder bd. of mgrs. Sch. of Am. Research and State Mus., Santa Fe. Hon. life mem. Archæological Soc. Washington (asst. sec.), Art and Archæol. League (pres.), Internat. Soc. Woman Geographers, Fondation Egyptologique, Brussels, Anthropol. Soc. Washington, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Lit. Soc. Washington, English-Speaking Union, Italy America Soc., Am. Classical League. Delegate International Congress Univ. Women, Paris, 1922, Congress French A.A.S., Liege, 1924; U.S. del. 21st Internat. Congress Americanists, The Hague and Göteborg, 1924, Congress of Fed. Archæology and History, Bruges, 1925. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Washington, Arts, Nat. Club Am. Assn. Univ. Women. *Author:* Story of Flora MacDonald, 1914; Historical Sketches of Kashmir, 1915. Contbr. to mags. Research work in Southern Europe, 1928-29. *Home:* 2320 Twentieth St., Washington, D.C.

CARROLL, Charles, educator, author, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., June 8, 1876; *s.* William and Mary E. (Sheehan) C.; A.B., Brown U., 1898, A.M., 1913, Ph.D., 1915; LL.B., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Gertrude V. Gariepy, of Pawtucket, R.I., Oct. 2, 1902; children—Charles, William. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1901, and since practiced at Providence; prof. Rhode Island edn., and law and govt., R.I. Coll. of Edn., since 1916; also prof. sch. law and administration, R.I. State Coll., since 1918; dir. vocational education of Rhode Island. Mem. N.E.A., R.I. Inst. of Instruction, National Council of Education, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa. Catholic. *Clubs:* Barnard, Catholic, Bay Spring Yacht. *Author:* School Law of Rhode Island, 1914; Public Education in Rhode Island, 1918; Rhode Island's Rank Among the States, 1920; Constitution of Rhode Island, 1923; Outlines of Government of Rhode Island, 1923; Outlines of History of Rhode Island, 1924; also wrote the Rhode Island State song, "Rhode Island," 1919; True Story of the Flag, 1920; Rhode Island Historical Calendar, 1922; Constitutional Calendar for Schools, 1927; Evolution of the Constitution, 1927; Rhode Island—Three Centuries of Democracy (4 vols.), 1931; and 50 legislative bills, dealing with schools, enacted into law. Editor of Quarterly Jour. of R.I. Inst. of Instrn. *Home:* 82 Pinehurst Av. *Address:* State House, Providence, R.I.

CARROLL, Charles Chauncey, clergyman, educator; *b.* Waco, Tex., Apr. 23, 1876; *s.* Benajah Harvey and Ellen Virginia (Bell) C.; grad. mil. dept. Baylor U., 1896, B.O., 1897, B.Litt., 1898, D.D., 1920; studied U. of Chicago, 1899; *m.* Maria Annette Williams, of Montgomery, La., Oct. 2, 1900; children—Mary Edna, Dorothy Virginia, Annette Williams. Vice pres. Mt. Lebanon (La.) Coll., 1900; ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1900; pastor Natchitoches and Robelene, La., later Calvert, Tex., until 1904; in charge home mission work, Havana, Cuba, under Home Mission Bd., Southern Bapt. Conv., 1904; pastor successively Ocala, Fla., Owensboro, Ky., Winchester, Ky., and supply at Shreveport, La., and Beaumont, Tex., until 1919; chair of Bible doctrines, etc., Bapt. Bible Inst., New Orleans, La., 1919-28, also pastor New Sight Baptist Ch., nr. Brookhaven, Miss. Enlisted Troop G, 1st Regt., Tex. Vol. U.S. Cav., 1898, Spanish-Am. War; apptd. sergt. asst. chaplain gen. U.S. C.V., 1909, 10. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Synthesis and Analysis of the Poetry of Sidney Lanier, 1910; Outline of Bible Doctrines, 1922; also numerous articles in religious periodicals. *Home:* Natchitoches, La.

CARROLL, Charles Eden, clergyman; *b.* Waitsfield, Vt., June 25, 1877; *s.* George Eden and Emily (Stackhouse) C.; A.B., Morningside Coll., Ia., 1905; A.M., U. of Neb., 1912; Ph.D., U. of Denver, 1914; *m.* Blanche Elsie Kingery, of Polo, Ill., Feb. 12, 1906; children—Dorothy Helen, Donald Kingery. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1909; pastor Lincoln, Neb., 1910-13, Denver, Colo., 1913-17; with bur. of surveys of Bd. of Home Missions and Ch. Extension of M.E. Ch., Phila., 1917-19; prof. social science, Sch. of Religious Edn. and Social Service, Boston U., 1919-27; pastor, Maynard, Mass., 1927-28, Tremont St. M. E. Ch., Boston, 1929—. Republican. Mason. *Author:* The Community Survey in Relation to Church Efficiency. *Home:* 60 The Fenway, Boston, Mass.

CARROLL, Daniel Reynolds, newspaper editor; *b.* Long Island City, N.Y., Nov. 13, 1886; *s.* John Warren and Mary (Reynolds) C.; ed. pub. and high schs.; *m.* Cora Mae Tiddle, of Albany, N.Y., Apr. 25, 1924. Began newspaper work with New York Sun, 1907; with Albany (N.Y.) Times Union, 1915, news editor, 1915-17; war corr. New York Herald, World War; mng. editor Albany Times Union, 1919-23, also v.p., 1924-28. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* West Lebanon, N.Y.

CARROLL, Dudley DeWitt, prof. economics; *b.* Mizpah, N.C., July 28, 1885; *s.* DeWitt Valentine and Sallie Ann (Lewis) C.; grad. Mountain View Inst., Mizpah, 1903; A.B., Guilford Coll., N.C., 1907; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1908; A.M., Columbia, 1916; *m.* Eleanore Dixon Elliott, of Greensboro, N.C., June 27, 1918; children—Dudley DeWitt, Marshall Elliott, Eleanor Hillyard. Prin. Mountain View Inst., 1908-09; prof. history and economics, Guilford Coll., 1909-14, dean, 1912-14; asst. prof. economics, Hunter Coll., New York, 1917-18; prof. economics, 1918—, dean Sch. of Commerce, 1919—, Kenan traveling prof., 1924-25 U. of N.C. Trustee Guilford Coll. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., N.C. Ship and Water Transportation Commn., Pi Kappa Phi. Mem. Friends Ch. *Author:* Studies in Citizenship for Women, 1919. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

CARROLL, George W., capitalist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CARROLL, Henry King, author; *b.* Dennisville, N.J., Nov. 15, 1848; *s.* Henry King and Charlotte (Johnson) C.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.D., Syracuse University, 1885; *m.* Annie Barnes, of Brooklyn, Oct. 9, 1872. Religious and polit. editor The Independent, 1876-98; in charge census of chs., 11th census, 1890; U.S. commr. to Porto Rico, 1898-99; 1st asst. corr. sec. Methodist Missionary Soc., 1900-08; sec. Am. Exec. Com. of World Missionary Com., Edinburgh, 1910; exec. sec. Western Sect. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., 1911, 21; sec. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., Toronto, 1911; asso. sec. Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, 1913-16; corr. sec. Asbury Memorial Assn. and Ecumenical Meth. Commn.; del. 5 times to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. Pres. N.Y. Meth. Hist. Soc. *Author:* Religious Forces of the United States, 1893; Missionary Growth of the Methodist Episcopal Church; First Methodist Society in America, Francis Asbury Centenary Volume; Francis Asbury in the Making of American Methodism. Contbr. to Am. Year Book, Ency. Americana, etc. Editor History of the Asbury Memorial Monument. Gathers statistics of all religious bodies in U.S. annually. *Home:* Plainfield, N.J.

CARROLL, James Bernard, judge; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Jan. 10, 1856; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (O'Rourke) C.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1878, LL.D., 1912; LL.B., Boston U. Law Sch., 1880; *m.* Mary E. Corbett, of Lowell, Mass., 1884. Began practice Springfield, Mass., 1881; city solicitor, 1886-88; chmn. Industrial Accident Bd., 1911; judge Superior Court, Mass., 1914; justice Supreme Judicial Court since Jan. 1915. Knight of St. Gregory, 1925. *Address:* 234 Pearl St., Springfield, Mass.

CARROLL, James E., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 12, 1878; *s.* Thomas J. and Margaret (Ryan) C.; ed. Central High Sch. (St. Louis), U. of Mo., 1 yr., Christian Brothers Coll. (St. Louis); LL.B., Washington U., 1906; *m.* Eleanor B. Luth, of St. Louis, June 14, 1911; children—Eleanor, Mary, Virginia Ann, Cathrine, James Thomas. Began practice in St. Louis, 1906, as claims atty. for various ins. cos.; formed law partnership, 1907, with William L. Igoe (later congressman 4 terms to 1920); became U.S. atty. Eastern Dist. of Mo., 1920.

Democrat. Mem. Am., Mo. and St. Louis bar assns. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic Assn., Westborough. *Home:* 320 S. Gore Av., Webster Groves, Mo. *Office:* 1530 Boatmens Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CARROLL, James Milton, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CARROLL, John Haydock, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CARROLL, Mrs. Mitchell, archæologist. See Caroline Moncure Benedict Carroll.

CARROLL, Mollie Ray, coll. prof.; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Jan. 8, 1890; *d.* Alonzo Neighton and Rachel Pauline (Gullette) C.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1911, M.A., 1915, Ph.D., 1920. Spl. agt. child labor div. Federal Children's Bur., 1917-18; staff lecturer on industrial service, Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy, 1918-20; dir. govt. preliminary course on employment management, fall of 1918; asso. prof. economics and sociology, Goucher Coll., 1920-22, prof. since 1922, also chmn. dept. of economics and sociology. Chmn. Standing Com. on Women in Industry, Nat. League of Women Voters, 1924-26; 5th v.p. Dept. of Public Welfare in Govt., 1926-27; John Simon Guggenheim Foundation Fellow, 1927-28. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Statis. Soc., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hamilton Street, College. *Author:* Labor and Politics, 1923; Unemployment Insurance in Germany. Contbr. to Trade Unionism in the U.S., also to economic jours. *Address:* Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.

CARROLL, Raymond G., newspaper corr.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 23, 1877; *s.* Andrew W. and Sarah A. (Gondre) C.; student Hobart Coll., Cornell U. and Syracuse U.; married. Began newspaper work, 1896, and served on editorial depts. Rochester Post-Express, Buffalo Commercial, Syracuse Post, Cleveland Press, Detroit Free Press, Chicago Chronicle, St. Louis Republic, Rocky Mountain News, etc.; staff Evening World, New York, 1900-12, later Paris corr. New York World. Traveling corr., visiting Egypt, India and European countries, several yrs.; in Mexico, 1915, S. America, 1916; accredited war corr. with A.E.F. in France, June 1917 until close of war; spl. corr. with Am. Battle Fleet, Apr.-June 1917; corr. Phila. Public Ledger and London Times with A.E.F.; was at Peace Conf., Paris; London corr. Phila. Public Ledger, 1919-20; chief corr. same, in New York, 1920-24; Paris corr. Public Ledger and New York Evening Post, 1924-26; in charge Washington Bur., Curtis-Martin Newspapers, Inc., 1926-28; Paris corr. for same since 1928. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington); Psi Upsilon (New York); Savage (London); Travellers (Paris). *Author:* Paris, the Real, as Seen Today. Contbr. serials, short stories and syndicated articles to newspapers and magazines (under nom de plume of "Arnold Garrycolm"). *Address:* 6 rue Lavoisier, Paris, France.

CARROLL, Robert Sproul, psychiatrist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CARROLL, Thomas F., lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CARROON, Frank, normal univ. pres.; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., Oct. 10, 1869; *s.* Andrew and Mary (Tully) C.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, 1894; A.B., Ind. U., 1902; A.M., U. of Denver, 1913; grad. study Stanford, 1919; *m.* Elsie Scudder, of Edwardsport, Ind., Aug. 18, 1900; children—Dorothea (Mrs. Willis Barnes), Frank Scudder, Elsie Frances. Teacher in country schs. until 1894; prin. twp. grade schs., 1894-1902; head dept. English, Columbus (Ind.) High Sch., 1902-04; ward prin., Roswell, N.M., 1904-08; instr. in English, high sch., Roswell, 1908-09; prof. English and history, N.M. Normal U., East Las Vegas, N.M., 1909-10, prof. psychology and dean, 1910-23, pres. since 1923. Pres. N.M. State Teachers Assn., 1926. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Rotary Internat. *Home:* 425 9th St., Las Vegas, N.M.

CARROTHERS, George Ezra, educator; *b.* Miami Co., Ind., Sept. 8, 1880; *s.* Williamson Orien and Eliza Belle (Roe) C.; A.B., Ind. U., 1909; A.M., Columbia, 1915, Ph.D., 1924; *m.* Lena Lee Salmon, of Cambridge, O., Dec. 29, 1915; 1 son, George Howard. Teacher in pub. schs., Ind., 1900-07; div. supt. schs., Philippine Is., 1909-13, spl. assignment to organize academic div., Manila, 1912-13; prof. edn. and dir. univ. extension, Miami U., Oxford, O., 1915-18; asst. dean, Cleveland (O.) Sch. of Edn. and Western Reserve U., 1918-19; asst. supt. schs., Cleveland, 1919-24; prof. ednl. administration, Ohio U., Athens, O., 1924-26; dean, Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., 1926-28; asso. prof. of edn. and high sch. inspector, 1928, dir. div. of univ. inspection of high schs. since 1929, U. of Mich.; teacher summer schs., Antioch Coll., 1915, U. of Mich., 1922, 27, Ohio State U., 1924. Mem. N.E.A. (dept. superintendence), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Theta Chi, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* Physical Efficiency of Teachers, 1924. Rollins Plan of College Instruction, 1927. *Address:* University of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

CARROW, Flemming, M.D. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CARRUTH, Arthur Jay, Jr., editor; *b.* Clinton, N.Y., July 26, 1887; *s.* Arthur Jay and Clara Belle (Wilkinson) C.; A.B., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1908; *m.* Norma Hawley, of Herington, Kan., Nov. 24, 1910; children—Arthur J., III, Elisabeth Hawley. With Topeka State Journal since 1908, mng. editor since 1915, also columnist same. Trustee Topeka Pub. Library; mem. bd. dirs. Kan. State Free Fair Assn. Mem. Kan. Press Assn., Kan. Authors' Club, Vermont Club of Kan., S.A.R. (v.p. Kan. Chapter), Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Press, Jayhawker, Topeka, Country. *Home:* 2122 W. Euclid Boul. *Address:* State Journal, Topeka, Kan.

CARRUTH, Charles Theodore, art lecturer; born May 22, 1851; died 1926. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARRUTH, (Fred) Hayden, writer; *b.* nr. Lake City, Minn., Oct. 31, 1862; *s.* Oliver P. and Mary (Veeder) C.; student University of Minnesota, 1881-82; *m.* Ettie L. Gorton, of Lake City, Minn., June 28, 1884 (she died August 16, 1929); children—Oliver Edward, Gorton Veeder, Paul Hayden, Max Irwin. In newspaper work in Minneapolis, 1882-83; conducted the Estelline Bell, in Dak., 1883-86; served as editorial writer on New York Tribune, 1888-92; editor Editor's Drawer dept. of Harper's Magazine, 1900-02; on staff Woman's Home Companion since May 1905, writer of The Postscript page of same magazine since 1915. *Club:* Players. *Author:* The Adventures of Jones, 1895; The Voyage of the Rattletrap, 1897; Mr. Milo Bush and Other Worthies, Their Recollections, 1899; Track's End, 1911. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York N.Y.

CARRUTH, Louis, oil refiner; *b.* Groton, N.Y., June 18, 1850; *s.* James Blake and Betsey (Thompson) C.; ed. Fredonia (N.Y.) Acad. and N.Y. State Normal and Training Sch., Fredonia; *m.* Frances J. Massey, of Cleveland, O., June 4, 1878; children—William Massey, Harold Massey, Alice Massey. Cashier Meriam and Morgan Paraffine Co., Cleveland, 1875-87; successively sec., v.p. and pres. Canfield Oil Co. since 1887; pres. Canfield Tank Line Co., The Stockbridge Co.; dir. The Clinton Co. Mem. Nat. Petroleum Assn. (first v.p., 1912-14), Am. Petroleum Inst., Cleveland Chamber Commerce. Presbyn. *Club:* Cleveland City. *Home:* 2508 Wellington Rd., Cleveland Heights, O. *Office:* Canfield Oil Co., Cleveland, O.

CARRUTHERS, John Franklin Bruce, educator; *b.* Fort Scott, Kan., Aug. 31, 1889; *s.* James B. and Anna (Wood) C.; A.B., Princeton, 1912, A.M. 1917; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1917; Archibald Robertson fellow, 1917; D.D., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1924; post-grad. study Boston U., U. of So. Calif., Princeton, Harvard, U. of Pa.; *m.* Mabel Grandin, of Washington, D.C., July 9, 1919; children—John, Jane, Priscilla, Mabel. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1918; minister's asst., First Presbyn. Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1912-14, Ch. of the Covenant, Washington, D.C., 1917-18; chaplain and Manson prof. Bible, Lafayette Coll., 1919-24; prof. religious edn., Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1924-26, lecturer on archæology, 1926-28; lecturer on archæology, U. of Calif. extension faculty, 1927-28. Chaplain U.S.S. Oklahoma, World War. Dean Interstate Collegiate Sch. of Religious Edn. and Social Service, Los Angeles; pres. So. Calif. Council Religious Edn. since 1927; mem. State Council Adult Edn.; sec. and joint founder Am. Soc. for Persian Art and Archæology; etc. Mem. bd. of gov., Artland. Apptd. investigator by board of govs. U.P. Near East Relief, six months travel in Russia, Turkey, Mesopotamia, and Near East. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Oriental Soc., New Orient Soc., Soc. Biblical Literature and Exegesis; Acad. Polit. Science, So. Calif. Acad. Science; hon. mem. Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Pasadena Athletic and Country, San Gabriel Country, Flintridge Riding, City (Los Angeles); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Princeton (New York). *Home:* 1015 Prospect Boul., Pasadena, Calif.; (summer) Camp Fidionte, Sprout Lake, Vancouver Island, B.C.

CARRY, Edward Francis, mfr.; May 16, 1867-Apr. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARSE, Elizabeth, educator; *b.* N.Y. City, 1875; *d.* John and Marian (Bisland) C.; A.B., Hunter Coll., N.Y. City, 1893; A.B., Cornell, 1895; A.M., Columbia, 1910; also Master's diploma from Teachers Coll.; studied Oxford and Cambridge, Eng. Instr., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1895-1903; prin. Charlton Sch., N.Y. City, 1903-12; prin. Northrop Collegiate Sch., Minneapolis, Minn., since 1915. Mem. N.E.A., Dept. of Superintendence, Minn. E.A., Nat. Assn. Principals Schs. for Girls, N. Central Assn. Schs. and Colleges, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Alliance Française, Cornell Alumnæ, Kappa Alpha Theta, Minn. Soc. Fine Arts, League of Women Voters. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Woman's, Symphony, Women's University (New York). Contbr. to ednl. mags. *Home:* 2418 Pillsbury Av. *Address:* 511 Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis, Minn.

CARSON, Adam Clarke, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

CARSON, Charles Clifton, clergyman; *b.* Rogersville, Tenn., Jan. 2, 1870; *s.* John Milton and Marietta Mariah (Wells) C.; A.B., Sweetwater (Tenn.) Coll., 1889; spl. course Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1890; grad. Auburn (N.Y.) Theol. Sem., 1892; D.D., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1905, U. of Ga., 1905; LL.D., King Coll., Bristol, Tenn., 1917, Litt.D., 1927; *m.* Mollie Netherland Stamps, of Rogersville, Tenn., Jan. 4, 1893 (dec.); 1 dau., Mollie Stamps (Mrs. Almond Gray); *m.* 2d, Mamie Cassels, of Flemington, Ga., Nov. 3, 1897; children—Elizabeth, Charles Clifton, Mary Cassels. Ordained ministry of the Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1892; pastor Flemington and Blackshear, Ga., 1892-99, Valdosta, Ga., 1899-1908, Bristol, Tenn., 1908-27; Gen. Assembly evangelist since 1927; built 2 chs. Trustee King Coll., Louisville Theol. Sem. Moderator of 3 synods of Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. Mem. Am. Red Cross (ex-chmn. Bristol chapter), Y.M.C.A., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Kiwanian. *Author:* The Glorious Gospel, 1926. *Home:* Atlanta, Ga.

CARSON, Frank L(ee), banker; *b.* Ashland, Kan., June 23, 1890; *s.* Cale W. and Martha (Congleton) C.; grad. high sch., Ashland, 1909; A.B., U. of Kan., 1913; *m.* Carrie May Price, of Ashland, Nov. 12, 1917; children—Mary Martha, Virginia Lee, Frances Price, Caroline Curtis, Frank Lee, John Congleton. Began with 1st Nat. Bank, Wichita, Kan., 1914, cashier, 1918-28, pres. since 1928. Mem. Pi Upsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Wichita, Wichita Country. *Home:* 1204 N. Topeka Av. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kan.

CARSON, George Prentice, college prof.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 28, 1864; *s.* Robert John and Mary (Prentice) C.; grad. Episcopal Acad., Phila., 1879; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1883, A.M., 1886; post-grad. work, Harvard and U. of Chicago; LL.D., Stetson, 1915; *m.* Marion Powell Carson, of Jacksonville, Fla., June 12, 1895. With Stetson U. as prof. since its organization, 1886, now prof. history and economics, also dean; elected pres. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., 1903, but declined. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., since 1900; del. Ecumenical Conf., London, Eng., 1901. Mem. Fla. State Hist. Soc. (pres.), Alpha Delta Phi. Mason (K.T.). Lecturer on hist. subjects. *Home:* DeLand, Fla.

CARSON, Hampton Lawrence, lawyer; Feb. 21, 1852-July 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARSON, Harry Roberts, bishop; *b.* Norristown, Montgomery Co., Pa., Dec. 8, 1869; *s.* Henry Samuel and Mary (Thomas) C.; student U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1893-95, D.D., 1923; *m.* Zoe Theotiste Garig, of Baton Rouge, La., Feb. 21, 1900; 1 son, Harry R., U.S.N. Deacon, 1895, priest, 1896, P.E. Ch.; gen. missionary Diocese of La., 1895-98; chaplain 2d La. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99; rector St. Mary's Ch., Franklin, La., 1899-1904, Grace Ch., Monroe, 1904-10; archdeacon Northern La., 1910-12; chaplain Ancon Hosp.,

C.Z., 1913-22, also archdeacon of Panama; bishop of Haiti since Jan. 10, 1923, also in charge of Dominican Republic since Jan. 1, 1928. Mem. S.A.R., United Spanish War Vets., Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Mason. *Address:* Port au Prince, Haiti, or 281 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

CARSON, Howard Adams, civil engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARSON, James Carlton, M.D. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CARSON, James Oliver, surgeon; *b.* Warren Co., Ky., Dec. 30, 1855; *s.* Oliver Cromwell and Mary Elizabeth (Collins) C.; A.B., Warren Coll., Bowling Green, Ky., 1876; M.D., U. of Louisville, 1878; post-grad. study, eye, ear, nose and throat, Polyclinic Post-Grad. Sch. of Medicine and Surgery, New York, 1887-88; *m.* Margaret Poindexter, of Bowling Green, Oct. 25, 1893; children—Louise Porter (wife of Dr. W. P. Drake), James Oliver (dec.), Elizabeth (wife of Lt. Col. W. O. Sibert), Margaret (Mrs. R. N. Kolm; now dec.), Alice Lorraine, William Oliver. Specialist in treatment of eye, ear, nose and throat, Bowling Green, since 1878; pres. of staff, City Hosp., Bowling Green. Quarantine Officer for Ky. State Bd. of Health, Ky.-Tenn. state line, yellow fever epidemic, 1879; U.S. pension examiner since 1887. Former mem. Ky. N.G.; mem. Bd. for Med. Exams. of M.D.'s for Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War. Pres. bd. trustees Cumberland Presbyn. Ch. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am., Ky. State and Warren Co. med. assns. Democrat. Mason (Royal Arch and K.T.), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), XV Club. Made survey and report on dysentery epidemic, mountains of southeastern Ky., for State Bd. of Health, 1885, also survey and report for same on trachoma conditions in Green River sect., 1914-15. *Home:* 1133 State St. *Office:* 442½ Main St., Bowling Green, Ky.

CARSON, Jessie M(ay), librarian. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CARSON, John Miller, army officer; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 26, 1864; *s.* Capt. John Miller and Annie L. (Miller) C.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1885; *m.* Margaret Forster Sumner, of Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 14, 1887; 1 dau., Margaret Sumner. Commd. 2d lt. 5th Cav., June 14, 1885; promoted through grades to brig. gen. (temp.), Oct. 1, 1918; brig. gen. Q.M. Corps, July 1, 1920; retired after 40 yrs. service, Nov. 30, 1922. Adjutant U.S. Mil. Acad., 1890-95; adj. 5th U.S. Cav., 1895-97; q.m. at hdqrs. U.S. troops in Porto Rico, Sept.-Oct. 1898; asst. to chief q.m. Dept. of Porto Rico, Oct. 1898-99; in Philippines, 1899; duty Office Q.M. Gen., Feb. 1900-June 1903; q.m. and disbursing officer and officer in charge of constrn., U.S. Mil. Acad., July 1903-June 1911; const. q.m., Corregidor Island, P.I., Aug. 1911-June 1914; asst. to depot q.m., New York, Oct. 1914-Sept. 1916; depot q.m., New York, Oct. 1916-July 1917; gen. supt., Army Trans. Service, New York, May 1917-Nov. 1, 1917; chief q.m., Line of Communications, A.E.F., in France, Dec. 15, 1917-Mar. 1918; dep. chief q.m., A.E.F., Mar. 1918-Jan. 31, 1919; acting chief q.m., A.E.F., Feb. 1-Apr. 10, 1919; spl. duty Office Q.M. Gen., Washington, D.C., Apr.-Sept. 1, 1919; zone supply officer, New York, Sept. 1919-Aug. 6, 1920; asst. q.m. gen., Aug. 10, 1920-Nov. 30, 1922. Medals: D.S.M.; Spanish-Am. War; Occupation of Porto Rico; Philippine Insurrection; World War. Decorated Comdr. Legion of Honor, France; Polonia Restituta, Class IV, Poland. Mem. Loyal Legion, Soc. Foreign Wars, Mil. Order of World War. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

CARSON, John Renshaw, research engr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., June 28, 1887; *s.* John D. and Ada R. (Johnston) C.; prep. edn., Allegheny Prep. Sch., Pittsburgh; B.S., Princeton, 1907, E.E., 1909, M.S., 1912; grad. study Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907-08; *m.* Frances Atwell, of Sewickley, Pa., July 22, 1913; 1 son, John R. Instr. in physics, Princeton, 1912-14; engr. transmission theory development, Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., since 1914. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Inst. Radio Engrs. Awarded Liebmann Memorial prize, Inst. Radio Engrs., for invention in radio and contbns. to math. theory of electric circuits, 1924. *Author:* Electric Circuit Theory and the Operational Calculus, 1927; Elektrische Ausgleichvorgänge und Operatorenrechnung, 1929. Contbr. to Bell System Tech. Jour., Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. *Home:* New Hope, Pa. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CARSON, Luella Clay, educator; *b.* Portland, Ore., Mar. 12, 1856; *d.* John Crosthwaite and Elizabeth (Talbot) C.; grad. St. Helen's Hall, Portland, 1877; state diploma, Ore., 1888, life diploma, 1890; student Boston Sch. Expression, Harvard, univs. of Chicago, Calif., Cambridge, Eng., summers 1888-1902; hon. A.M., U. of Ore., 1894, Pacific U., Ore., 1894; LL.D., U. of Ore., 1909; Litt.D., Pacific U., 1909, Mills Coll., 1925; unmarried. Preceptress Taulatin Acad. and Pacific U., 1880-85; vice prin. Couch Sch., Portland, 1886-88; prof. rhetoric and elocution, 1888-95, rhetoric and Eng. lit., 1895-1903, rhetoric and Am. lit., 1903-09, dean of women, 1895-1909, Univ. of Ore.; pres. Mills Coll., Calif., 1909-14; student Columbia, 1916-17; dean of women and mem. English dept., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., Sept. 1917-July 1919; mem. English dept., Milwaukee-Downer College, 1919-20; acting head English dept., Yankton (S. D.) Coll., 1920-21. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Pacific Coast Hist. Assn., Ore. Hist. Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, A.A.A.S., Religious Edn. Assn. Conglist. *Author:* Public School Libraries and a Reference Library for Teachers of English, 1903; Hand Book of English Composition, 1907, revised 1919. *Home:* Los Angeles, Calif. *Address:* Care John D. Carson, Security-First National Bank, 6th and Spring Sts., Los Angeles, Calif.

CARSON, Norma Bright, author; *b.* Phila., Jan. 7, 1883; *d.* Joseph C. and Emma (Moore) Bright; grad. Girls High Sch., Phila., 1901; *m.* Robert Carson, of Phila., June 20, 1906; children—Robert Bright, Dorothy Bright. Presbyn. Editor The Book News Monthly, Phila., 1906-18; asso. lit. editor Phila. Press, 1918-20; mng. editor Photo-Play World, 1918-20; editor The Photo Drama Magazine, 1920-21. *Author:* The Dream Child and Other Poems, 1905; From Irish Castles to French Chateaux, 1910; The Nature Fairies, 1911; In the Kingdom of the Future, 1913; Boys of the Bible, 1914; Rosemary—For Remembrance, 1914; The Children's Own Story Book (with Florence E. Bright), 1916; The Fairy Housekeepers, 1917; Trueheart Margery, 1917; Poems for Little Men and Women (with Florence E. Bright), 1918. *Home:* 4418 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CARSON, Norman Bruce, surgeon; *b.* Somerset, Pa., Nov. 9, 1844; *s.* James O'Hara and Barbara (Bruce) C.; ed. pvt. schs. and Washington U.; M.D., St. Louis Med. Coll., 1868; studied U. of Vienna, 1869-70; D.Sc., Washington U., 1925; *m.* Susan Ross Glasgow, of St. Louis, Apr. 23, 1888; 1 son, Wm. G. Bruce. Began practice at St. Louis, 1868; served as surgeon, pres. staff, St. Louis Mullanphy Hosp.; mem. med. dept. Washington U., 1893-1914; retired 1923. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn. (v.p. 1903), Internat. Surg. Assn.; mem. Am. Assn. Thoracic Surgeons. A.M.A., Am. Genito-Urinary Assn., Mo. State Med. Assn. (v.p. 1890), St. Louis Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), St. Louis Surg. Soc. (pres.), St. Louis Med. Library Assn. (ex-pres.). Contbr. to American Practice of Surgery, also frequent contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 7006 Maryland Av., St. Louis, Mo.

CARSON, Russell Mack Little, Adirondackian authority; *b.* Glens Falls, N.Y., June 20, 1884; *s.* Charles Herbert and Katherine Luella (Little) C.; grad. Glens Falls Acad., 1901; *m.* Mary Isabelle Goodman, of Glens Falls, May 28, 1910; children—Shirley Elizabeth, Samuel Goodman, Charles Herbert II. Began in ins. business, Glens Falls, 1901; head of Carson Ins. Agency since 1915; v.p. Jointa Lime Co.; sec. F. W. Wait Lime Co.; dir. Glens Falls Savings & Loan Assn. Capt. Co. K, 105th Inf., N.Y.N.G., 1918-24; mem. Bd. of Edn., Glens Falls; sec. Glens Falls Home, Inc. Trustee Assn. for Protection of Adirondacks. Mem. Nat. Assn. Local Ins. Agts. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Adirondack Mountain (v.p.), Green Mountain, Camp and Trail. *Author:* Peaks and People of the Adirondacks, 1927. Editor High Spots (Adirondack Mountain Club quarterly), also column appearing weekly in northern New York newspapers. *Home:* 18 Coolidge Av. *Office:* Glens Falls Ins. Bldg., Glens Falls, N.Y.

CARSON, William E.; chmn. State Conservation and Development Commn. of Va.; a leader in establishment of Shenandoah Nat. Park, also in movement resulting in creation of Federal Reserve System. *Home:* Riverton, Va.

CARSON, William Wallace, prof. polit. science; *b.* Canton, N.C., Aug. 28, 1886; *s.* Julius Lafayette and Mary (Williamson) C.; A.B., Wofford Coll., 1907; A.M., Trinity Coll., 1908; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1914; *m.* Luella Lucile Haskins, of Sioux City, Ia., 1916; 1 dau., Mary Frances. Began teaching at Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1908; prof. history and politics, Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1913-16; prof. polit. science and history, and head dept. of polit. science, DePauw U., 1916-27, head dept. of history and polit. science since 1927. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Kappa Alpha (Southern). Methodist. *Home:* Greencastle, Ind.

CARSON, William Waller, civil engr.; *b.* Adams Co., Miss., June 2, 1845; *s.* Dr. James Green and Catherine (Waller) C.; pvt. and sergt.-maj. 4th La. Cav., C.S.A., 1863-65; C.E., Washington Coll. (now Washington and Lee U.), 1868; M.E., 1869; *m.* Rachel Finnie, of Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 23, 1880; children—Katherine Waller, James Finnie (dec.), Emma Finnie, William Waller. Instr. engrng., Washington Coll., 1868-69; prof. mathematics, Davidson Coll., 1877-83; prof. civ. engrng., U. of Tenn., 1885-1916 (now emeritus). Engr. on various rys. and on city, river and other public works. Member American Society C.E., Soc. for Promotion Engrng. Edn., U.C.V. Has written sundry articles on country highways, the calculus, and the control of the Mississippi River. Comdr. Fred Ault Camp No. 5, U.C.V., since 1912. *Home:* 1705 W. Clinch Av., Knoxville, Tenn.

CARSS, William Leighton, congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CARSTARPHEN, William Turner, M.D.; *b.* Garysburg, N.C., Aug. 25, 1875; *s.* John R. and Willie E. (Turner) C.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1897; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1904; post-grad. work, same coll., 1910; *m.* Anne T. Joyce, of N.Y. City, Oct. 23, 1902; children—Mary Gladys, Mable Ellis, John Turner. Began practice at Garysburg, N.C., 1904, removed to Kittrell, 1908; prof. physiology, later prof. pharmacology, bio-chemistry and prof. ednl. hygiene, Wake Forest Coll., 1910-17; med. dir. Spicer Mfg. Corpn., South Plainfield, N.J., since Oct. 1, 1919; also specializes as gastroenterologist. Commd. capt. Med. R.C., May 1917; maj. Med Corps, U.S.A., Feb. 1918; lt. col., Mar. 4, 1919; hon. discharged, Aug. 26, 1919. Served as spl. insp. and instr. at Camp Pike, Ark., sanitary insp. 87th Div. in England, area insp. in France, in comd. 5th Sanitary Train, 5th Div., Luxembourg, and post surgeon, Foreign Office, Paris. Mem. A.M.A., N.C. State Med. Soc., Southern Sociol. Congress, Sigma Phi Epsilon, etc. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Address:* 819 Park Av., Plainfield, N.J.

CARSTENSEN, Gustav Arnold, clergyman; *b.* St. Croix, Danish West Indies, June 15, 1851; *s.* George John Bernard and Mary Ann (Sempill) C.; B.A., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1873, M.A., 1878, D.D., 1910; S.T.B., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1876; M.A., New York U., 1902; *m.* Mary Rutherford Thomas, of Rutherford, N.J., Jan. 17, 1877; 1 dau., Grace. Deacon and priest, P.E. Ch., 1876; missionary, St. John's Ch., Elkhart, Ind., 1876-77; successively rector Grace Ch., Toledo, O., Christ Ch., Meadville, Pa., St. Paul's Ch., Erie, Pa., St. Paul's Ch., Indianapolis, Ind., Christ Ch., Riverdale, N.Y., until 1917; rector Holy Rood Ch., N.Y. City since 1918. Gen. sec. P.E. Ch. Congress in U.S., 1905-20. Chaplain 158th Regt., Ind. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; chaplain New York Commandery Mil. Order of Foreign Wars, 1925. Mem. New York Churchman's Assn. (pres. 1907), Alumni Assn. Hobart Coll. (pres. 1910-12), Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Alpha Delta Phi, Town Hall; Authors' (London). *Author:* The Parochial Mission, 1888; Qoheleth and Contemporary Greek Philosophy, 1903. Address: 136 West 44th St., New York, N.Y.

CARTER, Albert Edward, congressman; *b.* nr. Visalia, Calif., July 5, 1881; *s.* David Francis and Elizabeth E. (Reeves) C.; grad. San Jose State Normal Sch., 1903; LL.B., U. of Calif., 1913; *m.* Martha Lee Grimsley, of Porterville, Calif., Dec. 30, 1905. Teacher pub. schs. 6 yrs.; admitted to Calif. bar, 1913, and since practiced at Oakland; mem. firm Carter & Peterson; spl. representative of War Dept. Comm. on training camp activities, 1917-19; atty. for Calif. State Bd. of Pharmacy, 1920-21; commr. City of Oakland, 1921-25; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 6th Calif. Dist. Studied harbors and harbor development on Pacific Coast and

in U.S., also important ports of world and planned harbor development for east shore San Francisco Bay; formerly pres., now v.p., Pacific Coast Assn. of Port Authorities. Mem. Native Sons of the Golden West, Phi Alpha Delta. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk, Moose, Woodman. *Home:* 552 Montclair Av. *Office:* Bank of Italy Bldg., Oakland, Calif.

CARTER, Albert Paine, lawyer; *b.* Newton, Mass., Dec. 13, 1873; *s.* Henry H. and Lydia A. (Paine) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1894, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Elizabeth C. Cheney, of Newton, Mass., Nov. 7, 1899; children—Mrs. Elizabeth C. Miner, Mrs. Martha A. Hill. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1897, and since practiced at Boston: pres. John Carter & Co., Inc.; v.p. Samson Cordage Works; dir. The Alden Speare's Sons Co., Newton Trust Co. Treas., dir. Stone Inst., and Newton Home for Aged People, Newton Upper Falls, Mass. Mem. Am. and Mass. bar assns., Bar Assn. City of Boston. Republican. Swedenborgian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Algonquin, Exchange, Brae Burn Country. *Home:* Newtonville, Mass. *Office:* 11 Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.

CARTER, Amon Giles, newspaper pub.; *b.* Crafton, Tex.; *s.* William Henry and Josephine (Ream) C.; ed. pub. schs.; married; children—Bertice, Amon G., Olive Ruth. Began as newsboy; now pub. Fort Worth (Tex.) Star-Telegram and Fort Worth Record-Telegram. Democrat. *Clubs:* Fort Worth (pres.), Rivercrest Country, Meadowbrook Country (Fort Worth); Hillcrest Country (Bartlesville, Okla.); Chicago Athletic Association; Lotos. Advertising (New York). *Home:* Rivercrest Addition. *Office:* Star-Telegram Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.

CARTER, Arthur Hazelton; *b.* Hillsboro, Marion Co., Kan., Jan. 6, 1884; *s.* Thomas Allen and Ada (Jetmore) C.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1905; C.P.A.; *m.* Marjorie Sells of N.Y. City, July 6, 1910. Served as maj., lt. col. and col. ordnance, World War; lt. col. and col. F.A.; organized and commanded Field Arty. Central Officers' Training Sch., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.; hon. discharged Mar. 31, 1919. Awarded D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service" in orgn. and adm. of Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School. Partner firm Haskins & Sells, certified pub. accountants. Mem. Am. Inst. Accountants. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Racquet and Tennis, Uptown, Broad Street, Accountants Club of America (New York); Greenwich Country, Round Hill, Indian Harbor Yacht (Greenwich); Army and Navy (Washington); National Beagle, Philippine. *Home:* Dublin Rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

CARTER, Artie Mason (Mrs. Joseph J. Carter); *b.* Salisbury, Mo.; *d.* James Riley and Charlotte Ann (Leonard) Mason; student Hardin Coll., Mexico, Mo., 3 yrs.; A.B., B.M., Christian Coll., Columbia, Mo., 1902; grad. Kansas City Conservatory of Music, 1911; studied piano in Vienna, under Leschetizky 3 yrs.; *m.* Joseph J. Carter, M.D., of Los Angeles, Dec. 24, 1902. Début as pianist upon graduation from college; has specialized in development of community music; founder, 1922, and for 4 yrs. mgr. summer concerts in Hollywood Bowl, known as "Symphonies Under the Stars"; founded Perris Valley Spring Festival, 1928. Mem. Sigma Alpha Iota (musical sorority), Los Angeles Chapter Pro Musica (ex-pres.). Democrat. Protestant. *Clubs:* Women's Univ. Club of Los Angeles, Ebell, Hollywood Woman's. *Home:* 1801 N. La Brea Av., Hollywood, Calif.

CARTER, Charles David, congressman; Aug. 16, 1868-Apr. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARTER, Charles Francis, clergyman; June 14, 1856-Feb. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARTER, Charles Frederick, author; *b.* Jones Co., Ia., Apr. 8, 1863; *s.* John Woodford and Caroline Matilda (Keller) C.; ed. dist. sch., Dixon Co., Neb.; *m.* Edna Althea Fall, of New York, June 8, 1903. Mem. editorial staff Chicago Inter Ocean, 1889-92, Chicago Tribune, 1892-94, New York News, 1896, Denver News, 1897, New York Times and Journal, 1898; Sunday editor Brooklyn Eagle, 1899-1905. *Author:* Katocticut (children's story), 1899; When Railroads Were New, 1909 (centenary edit., 1926); On Secret Service in Mexico, 1919; Big Railroading, 1919. Compiler: Wedding Day in Literature and Art, 1900. Contbr. to mags. and to encys. Editor The South American and El Norte Americano, Mar.-Nov. 1915. Dir. publicity, League to Enforce Peace, 1916-17, Nat. Assn. Protection Am. Rights in Mexico, 1919; spl. rep. (publicity) New York Central Lines since Mar. 1923. *Home:* 260 Convent Av. *Office:* 466 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

CARTER, Charles Milton, art dir. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CARTER, Clarence Edwin, prof. history; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Feb. 6, 1881; *s.* Emory R. and Anna (Rogers) C.; A.B., Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1905; A.M., U. of Wis., 1906; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1908; student, London, Eng., summer 1907; *m.* Lillie Robertson, of Roodhouse, Ill., Sept. 5, 1905; children—Wilfred Samuel, Harold Edwin. Fellow in history, U. of Ill., 1906-08; instr. history and polit. science, 1908-09, asst. prof., 1909-10, Ill. Coll.; prof. history, Miami U., Oxford, O., since 1910. Lecturer history, Ohio State U., summers 1912, 14, 26, Columbia, 1913, U. of Ill., 1915, U. of Tex., 1922, U. of Ia., 1925; prof. Am. History, U. of Tex., 1922-23. Mem. Am. and Miss. Valley hist. assns., Delta Upsilon. *Author:* Great Britain and the Illinois Country, 1763-74, 1910 (Justin Winsor prize, 1908). Editor: (with Dr. C. W. Alvord) Invitation Sérieuse aux Habitants des Illinois, 1908; (with same) The Critical Period, 1763-65 (Ill. Hist. Collections), 1915; (with same) The New Régime, 1765-67 (Ill. Hist. Collections), 1916; (with same) Trade and Politics, 1767-70 (Ill. Hist. Collections), 1922. Contbr. to hist. periodicals. Pres. Ohio Valley Hist. Assn., 1922-23. *Home:* Oxford, O.

CARTER, Clifton Carroll, army officer, educator; *b.* Lexington, Ky., July 12, 1876; *s.* John Hubbell and Judith Ann (Coons) C.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1899, Coast Arty. Sch., 1903, Sch. of Submarine Defense, 1907; B.S. in E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1909; *m.* Mai Angevine Coleman, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 1, 1902; children—Clifton Coleman, Marshall Sylvester. Commd. 2d lt. arty., Feb. 15, 1899; 1st lt. Arty. Corps, May 8, 1901; capt., Oct. 7, 1904; maj., July 1, 1916; lt. col., Aug. 14, 1917; col., July 2, 1921. Chief ordnance officer and chief signal officer, Dept. of Havana, Cuba, 1899-1901; various stations in U.S., 1902-11; mem. Gen. Staff Corps, chief of staff, Dept. of Hawaii, at Honolulu, 1911-12; pres. Coast Arty. Bd., 1913; adj. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1914-17; prof. natural and experimental philosophy same, since Aug. 14, 1917; spl. observer in France, June-Aug. 1918. Mem. Nat. Aeronautic Assn. Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Edn. Medals: Spanish-Am. War, Army of Cuban Occupation, Victory Medal (service in France). Co-author: Simple Aerodynamics and The Airplane (Monteith-Carter). *Home:* West Point, N.Y.

CARTER, Edward Carlos, civil engr.; *b.* Waverly, Ill., Jan. 11, 1854; *s.* George and Louisa J. (Smith) C.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1876; *m.* Fannie G. Fairbank, of Jacksonville, Ill., Dec. 16, 1880; children—Edward Fairbank, Paul Epler, Gertrude. Rodman, draftsman and mech. engr., 1876-77, asst. engr. on Kansas City extension, C.&A.R.R., 1877-78; prin. asst. engr. on Mississippi River observations, 1878; asst. engr. constrn., Indianapolis, Decatur & Springfield Ry., 1879-80; resident engr. Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific Ry., 1880-84, asst. to chief engr., 1884-85; asst. and contracting engr., Detroit Bridge & Iron Works, 1885-87; prin. asst. engr. C.&N.W.Ry., 1887-99, chief engr., 1899-1914; later cons. engr. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1905-06). *Home:* 412 Greenwood Boul., Evanston, Ill.

CARTER, Edward Clark, educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., June 9, 1878; *s.* Clark and Emma Henrietta (Pease) Carter; prep. edn., high sch.; Lawrence and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Alice Olin Draper, of N.Y. City, Aug. 5, 1908; children—William Draper, Edward Clark, Margaret (dec.), Peter (dec.), John Alden, Ruth Dana. Grad. sec. Phillips Brooks House, Harvard, 1900-02; sec. Nat. Y.M.C.A. of India, Calcutta, 1902-08, 1911-17; sec. N.Am. Student Movement, 1908-11; chief sec. Y.M.C.A., A.E.F., Paris, 1917-19; foreign sec. Brit. Y.M.C.A., London, 1920-22; sec. The Inquiry, N.Y. City, since 1922. Chmn. Am. com., Chinese Mass Edn.; hon. sec. Am. council, Inst. of Pacific Relations. Mem. China Soc. (dir.), Delta Upsilon. Decorated Officer, Order of Brit. Empire; Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France); Order of Crown of Siam; Kaiser-i-hind gold medal (India). *Club:* Harvard. *Home:* Bowlderwood, Briarcliff Manor. *Office:* 129 E. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

CARTER, Edwin Farnham, pres. Ohio Bell Telephone Co.; *b.* Farmington, Mo., May 24, 1877; *s.* William and Maria (McIlvaine) C.; grad. St. Louis (Mo.) Manual Training Sch., 1895; student Washington U., 1898-1900; *m.* Mary Ida Bull, of St. Louis, Mo., May 12, 1906; children—Edwin Follett, Jesse McIlvaine, Mary Clem. Began as inspector with Bell Telephone Co. of Mo., 1900: commercial mgr. Bell Telephone Co. of Mo., 1910; bus. mgr. Eames & Young, architects, St. Louis, 1911-13; commercial engr., Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., 1913-17, gen. mgr. Kan. div., 1917-19, gen. mgr. Tex. div., 1919-21, gen. commercial mgr. of co., 1921-26, v.p., Apr.-Aug. 1926; pres. and dir. Ohio Bell Telephone Co. since 1926; dir. Union Trust Co., Union Cleveland Corpn. Mem. Chamber of Commerce of Cleveland, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Mid-Day, Mayfield Country. *Home:* 12349 Cedar Rd., Cleveland Heights, O. *Office:* 750 Huron Rd., Cleveland, O.

CARTER, Emma Smuller, author; died Oct. 16, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARTER, Ernest Trow, musician; *b.* Orange, N.J., Sept. 3, 1866; *s.* Aaron and Sarah Swift (Trow) C.; A.B., Princeton, 1888; M.A., Columbia, 1889; Columbia Law Sch., 1888-91; studied musical composition, Berlin, Germany, 1894-98; *m.* Laura Hoe, of New York City, September 29, 1891; children—Laura Hoe (Mrs. Charles Harold Fahy), Roger Ernest, Elizabeth Woodbridge (Mrs. Edward Lambert Richards). In practice of law at New York City, 1891-92; teacher of music Thacher School, Ojai, Calif., 1892-94; organist and choirmaster, Am. Ch., Berlin, 1897-98; lecturer on music, organist and choirmaster, Princeton U., 1899-1901, since in New York as composer, dir., etc. Trustee Assn. for Protection of Adirondacks. Mem. city com. of Citizens' Union of N.Y. *Clubs:* University, Princeton, City, Players, Century, Musicians', The Bohemians, The Beethoven Assn. Composer of opera and various published songs. *Address:* 115 E. 69th St., New York, N.Y.

CARTER, Francis Beauregard, judge; *b.* Neel's Landing, Jackson Co., Fla., Aug. 12, 1861; *s.* Francis M. G. and Sarah Yancy (Boone) C.; common sch. edn.; *m.* Margaret H. Dickson, of Marianna, Jackson Co., Fla., Apr. 27, 1885; children—Francis Beauregard, Philips John, Eugenia Wood, Helen Mae, Mrs. Pattie Williams Gatzke, John Hardin, Dickson Herndon, Margaret Henrietta. Admitted to bar, 1882; practiced in Jackson Co., 1882-97; asso. justice Supreme Court, Fla., 1897-1905 (resigned); judge 1st Jud. Circuit, 1905-07 (resigned); mem. law firm Blount & Blount & Carter, 1907-21, mem. Carter & Yonge since 1921. Democrat. *Home:* Pensacola, Fla.

CARTER, Gale H., shipping business; *b.* Harrow on Hill, Eng., Mar. 9, 1875, of Am. parents; *s.* Dr. H. Skelton and Florence (Russell) C.; ed. M.W. Lyons Collegiate Inst., Woodbridge Sch.; student Columbia, 1893-97; *m.* Marian Thomas, of New York, Jan. 25, 1902. Office boy, W. R. Grace & Co., importers and exporters, 1897, served in various positions, becoming v.p., 1921; pres. Pacific Mail S.S. Co., 1922-25; pres. Grace Line, Inc., Atlantic and Pacific Steamship Co., New Orleans and S. Am. Steamship Co.; v.p. Panama Mail Steamship Co.; dir. W. R. Grace & Co., Grace Nat. Bank, Mutual Protection and Indemnity Assn. Served in U.S. Navy during Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Columbia University, Nat. Arts, India House (New York); Sound Beach Golf; Pacific Union, Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home:* 1 Lexington Av. *Office:* 10 Hanover Sq., New York, N.Y.

CARTER, George, editor; *b.* Smyrna, Del., July 31, 1865; *s.* John and Mary Hurd (Spratt) C.; ed. elementary pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Susie Etta Wyatt, of Smyrna, 1886; *m.* 2d, Ann B. Foard, of Elkton, Md., June 19, 1895; children—Mildred Lee (Mrs. Charles J. Affleck), F(rancis) Bayard, G(eorge) Gray (the two sons held Rhodes scholarships at same time). Worked at printer's trade; local editor Del. Farm and Home; editorial staff New York newspaper 14 yrs.; served as reporter, city editor, now editor-in-chief and mng. editor Wilmington Evening Journal. Mem. Del. Com. of Defense, World War. Mem. Delmarvia Press Assn., Goodwill Industries (v.p.). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Rotary, The Senate. *Home:* "Cedarbrook," Smyrna, Del. *Address:* Evening Journal, Wilmington, Del.

CARTER, George C(alvin), publicist; *b.* Chelsea (Boston), Mass., Jan. 28, 1876; *s.* John V. and Josephine S. (Rowe) C.; ed. pub. and high schs., Brockton, Mass.; *m.* Kate E. Batchelder, of Exeter, N.H., Aug. 19, 1902; children—Theodore Batchelder, Robert Eugene, James Burnham, Dorothy Withington. With R.G. Dun & Co. since 1893, in charge N.H. dist. since 1897. Sec. and treas. N.H. Mfrs. Assn. Republican. Baptist (pres. Merrimack St. Bapt. Soc.). Mason (32°). Kiwanian. Writer and lecturer on business economics, history and Indians of N.E. *Address:* 22 Hazel St., Manchester, N.H.

CARTER, George Henry, public printer of U.S.; *b.* Mineral Point, Wis., Sept. 10, 1874; *s.* George and Mary Ann Battin (Lanyon) C.; Ph.B., U. of Ia., 1898; LL.B., George Washington U., 1920; *m.* Madge E. Penny, of Onawa, Ia., Sept. 1, 1904; 1 dau., Madge. In newspaper and job printing office, Le Mars, Ia., 1894; proofreader and state news editor, The Tribune, Sioux City, 1898-99; reporter, The Nonpareil, Council Bluffs, 1899-1900, city editor, 1901-05; polit. writer and state house reporter, The Capital, Des Moines, 1905-07; asst. tel. editor, The Washington Post, 1907-09; Washington corr., 1909-10; asst. sec. and sec. Printing Investigation Commn., Washington, 1910-11; clk. Joint Com. on Printing, U.S. Congress, 1911-21; pub. printer of U.S., Apr. 5, 1921—; chmn. U.S. Permanent Conf. on Printing, 1921—; U.S. del. to First Internat. Congress of Master Printers, Gothenburg, Sweden, 1923, Third Internat. Congress, London, Eng., 1929. Mem. bar of U.S., D.C., and Iowa supreme courts. Hon. life mem. Internat. Printing Pressmen and Assistants' Union, United Typothetæ of America; hon. mem. Typothetæ and Printing House Craftsmen (Washington), and Typothetæ (Pittsburgh and Anthracite Dist. of Scranton), Employing Bookbinders of America, Internat. Benjamin Franklin Soc. (New York), Gutenberg Gesellschaft (Germany); mem. Columbia Typographical Union No. 101 (Washington, D.C.); mem. Am. Inst. of Graphic Arts (New York), Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner), Eagle. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Congressional Country, Alfalfa (Washington, D.C.); Printing Crafts (New York). Author of Congressional Printing Handbook and various reports and articles. *Home:* Council Bluffs, Ia., and 1661 Hobart St. N.W., Washington, D.C. *Address:* Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

CARTER, George Robert, ex-governor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CARTER, George William, clergyman; *b.* Rosario, Argentine Republic, Jan. 4, 1867; *s.* Thomas and Emeline Mary (England) C.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1892, M.A., 1899; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1893; fellow Oxford U., Eng., 1894-95; M.A., Yale, 1899; Ph.D., New York University, 1900; D.D., Wesleyan University, Conn., 1929; *m.* Urania M. Smith, Dec. 12, 1896 (died Sept. 1915); *m.* 2d, Miriam Anna Pope, June 28, 1922. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1893; asst. pastor Trinity Ch., New York, 1893-94; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Hartford, Conn., 1895-98, West Haven Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1898-99, Sea Cliff, N.Y., 1899-1907; gen. sec. New York Bible Soc., since 1907. Instituted Universal Bible Sunday. Joined Reformed Ch. in America, 1911. Mem. Beta Theta Pi; F.&A.M. *Clubs:* University, Old Colony, Clergy. *Author:* A Comparison Between Zoroastrianism and Judaism, 1900; The Faith of the Presidents. Editor of The Bible in New York. *Home:* 5 E. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

CARTER, Henry Holland, prof. English; *b.* Brecksville, O., Aug. 16, 1884; *s.* Elwyn Leyton and Amanda Jane (Snow) C.; grad. high sch. Richfield, O., 1902, Oberlin Acad., 1903; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1907; M.A., Yale, 1908, Ph.D., 1914; student U. of Berlin, summer 1912; *m.* Ella Charlton Fulton, of Spokane, Wash., Aug. 10, 1910; children—Jane Elizabeth, Mary Snow, Margaret Gray, Bertha Anne. English, Miami University, Oxford, O., 1908-11; asst. prof. English, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1914-17, prof., 1917-21; prof. English and head of dept., Miami U., 1921-22; prof. English, Ind. U., since 1922, head of dept. since 1923. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. Editor: Ben Jonson's Every Man in His Humor, 1921. *Home:* 316 N. Jordan Av., Bloomington, Ind.

CARTER, Herbert Swift, M.D.; Sept. 19, 1869-Oct. 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARTER, James, clergyman; *b.* New York, Oct. 1, 1853; *s.* Walter and Eliza Ann (Thomson) C.; A.B., Columbia, 1882; grad. Union Theol. Seminary, 1885; D.D., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1921; *m.* Emma Amelia Smuller, Sept. 30, 1885. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1885; stated supply and pastor Mendham, N.J., 1885-89; pastor Ch. of the Covenant, Williamsport, Pa., 1889-1905; prof. ch. history and sociology, Lincoln U., 1905-22; prof. homiletics and ch. history, 1922-28; also stated supply, Mendham, N.J., 1917-18. Asst. editor Carmina Sanctorum, 1886; mem. synodical com. on home missions and sustentation, 1890-97; traveled in Europe, 1870, 1902, and in Europe and the Orient, 1904, 1907; tour of historic study in Europe 8 months, 1911. Mem. Palestine Exploration Fund, Am. Humane Assn., Am. Soc. Ch. History, Am. Bible Soc. Presbyn. Ministers Social Union (Phila.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phila. Chapter of Alumni Assn. of Columbia U. *Author:* Songs of Work and Worship, 1899; Walter Carter, Autobiography and Reminiscences, 1901; John Huss, the Man and the Martyr, 1915; A Century of Service, 1924; The Gospel Message in Great Pictures, 1929. Article, "Socialism," in New Schaff-Herzog Ency., 1911. Contbr. to periodicals. *Clubs:* City, Automobile (Phila.); Clergy (New York); Authors' (London). *Address:* Lincoln University, Chester Co., Pa.

CARTER, James Francis, naval officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CARTER, Jesse McIlvaine, army officer; *b.* in Mo., Apr. 12, 1863; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886; married; children—Clara McIlvaine (dec.), Betty Landon, Mary Allen. Commd. 2d lt. 3d Cav., July 1, 1886; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Nov. 16, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Aug. 8, 1918; brig. gen. U.S.A., retired, Oct. 1, 1921. Duty Gen. Staff, 1909-13; assigned to Militia Bur., War Dept., 1916, chief of bur., 1917; organized and comd. 11th (Regular) Div., Aug. 1918-Feb. 1919. Awarded D.S.M., Feb. 13, 1919, "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service to U.S. Govt." Mgr. Tex. properties Missouri-Lincoln Trust Co. *Home:* Magnet, Tex.

CARTER, John Ridgely, diplomat; *b.* Baltimore, Nov. 28, 1864; *s.* Bernard and Mary B. (Ridgely) C.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1883, M.A., 1885, LL.D., 1911; Leipzig, 1884; LL.B., U. of Md., 1887; Harvard Law Sch., 1888; admitted to bar, 1889; *m.* at Washington, Alice Morgan, of New York, May 24, 1887. Sec. to Am. ambassador at London, 1894-96; 2d sec. Am. Embassy, London, 1896-1905, sec., 1905-09, chargé d'affaires, 1897; E.E. and M.P. to Roumania, Servia and Bulgaria, 1909-10; accredited as minister plenipotentiary in temporary charge of embassy at Constantinople, Oct. 5, 1910-June 4, 1911; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Argentine Republic, Aug. 12, 1911, but declined. Entered J. P. Morgan & Co., Feb. 15, 1912; made partner Morgan, Harjes & Co., Paris, Sept. 21, 1914. Asso. sec. Alaska Boundary Tribunal, 1903. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); Knickerbocker (New York); Marlborough, Turf, Bachelors', St. James' Prince's, Beefsteak (London); Cercle de l'Union, Travellers, Cercle Interallié (Paris). Treas. Am. Red Cross in Europe; Légion d'Honneur and Médaille de la réconnaissance (France). *Address:* 14 Place Vendôme, Paris, France.

CARTER, Mrs. Leslie, actress; *b.* Lexington, Ky., June 10, 1862; *m.* Leslie Carter, May 26, 1880; *m.* 2d, W. L. Payne, July 13, 1906. Début at Broadway Theatre, New York, as Kate Graydon, in "The Ugly Duckling," Nov. 10, 1890; appeared later in musical comedy; played in "The Heart of Maryland," at Washington, D.C., 1895; frequently toured U.S., appearing in "Zaza," "Adrea," "La Tosca," "The Second Mrs. Tanqueray," etc.*

CARTER, Morris, museum dir.; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Oct. 23, 1877; *s.* John Ruel and Elizabeth Parkinson (Wheeler) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1898, A.M., 1899; *m.* Beatrice A. Grant, of Woburn, Sept. 17, 1913. Teacher, Robert Coll., Constantinople, Turkey, 1899-1903; asst. Princeton Univ. Library, 1904-06; librarian Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, 1906-13, asst. dir., 1913-19; became asst. to Mrs. Gardner at Isabella Stewart Gardner Mus., 1919, and dir. same since her decease, 1924. *Author:* Isabella Stewart Gardner and Fenway Court, 1925. *Address:* Fenway Court, 163 Worthington St., Boston, Mass.

CARTER, Oliver Clinton, ry. official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CARTER, Orrin Nelson, judge; Jan. 22, 1854-Aug. 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARTER, Randall Albert, bishop; *b.* Fort Valley, Ga., Jan. 1, 1867; *s.* Tobias and Grace (Chivers) C.; student Allen U., 1880-84, LL.D., 1926; A.B., Paine Coll., Augusta, Ga., 1891, A.M., 1900, D.D., 1901; *m.* Janie S. Hooks, of Macon, Ga., Apr. 22, 1891; 1 dau., Mrs. Grace Cottrell Cole. Ordained ministry Colored M.E. Ch., 1887; pastor Butler St. Sta., Atlanta, Ga., 1892, Barnesville Sta., 1893-94; presiding elder, 1894-98 and 1903-14; sec. Epworth League, 1898-1903; bishop Colored M.E. Ch. since May 1914. Mem. Com. on Episcopacy of Gen. Conf. 20 yrs.; fraternal del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Chicago, 1900; del. Ecumenical Council of Methodism, London, 1901-21; mem. exec. com. Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America; mem. Counselling Com. of Y.M.C.A.; mem. exec. com. Assn. for Study of Negro Life and History. Republican. Mason, K.P. *Author:* Morning Meditations and Other Selections, 1917; Feeding Among the Lilies; Canned Laughter, 1923. *Home:* 4408 Vincennes Av., Chicago, Ill.

CARTER, Richard Burrage, ink mfr.; *b.* West Newton, Mass., Apr. 8, 1877; *s.* John W. and Helen (Burrage) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1898, A.M., 1899; *m.* Annie I. Waterhouse, of Newtonville, Mass., June 28, 1906 (died Sept. 4, 1908); *m.* 2d, Elsie Hobart, of Cincinnati, O., Dec. 28, 1914. Began with The Carter's Ink Co., 1900, pres. since 1903. Mem. Boston Chamber Commerce. Republican. Swedenborgian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston Art, Brae Burn Country, University (Boston); Newton Boat; Harvard (New York). *Home:* West Newton, Mass. *Office:* 239 First St., Cambridge, Mass.

CARTER, Russell, music educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1881; *s.* Edward R. and Mary E. (Nelson) C.; grad. Inst. of Musical Art, New York, 1910; special work in School of Pedagogy (New York U.); Bachelor of Music, University of Rochester; studied organ, voice and piano with various teachers; *m.* Lillia Miatt, of N.Y. City, Apr. 15, 1913. Organist and choirmaster, Brooklyn, 1904-10; head of music dept. Southwestern State Normal Sch. of Pa., 1910-11; supervisor of music, pub. schs., Amsterdam, N.Y., 1910-19; organist and choirmaster, St. Ann's Ch., Amsterdam, 1911-18, 1st Reformed Church of Albany, N.Y., 1918-19; dir. Albany Community Chorus, 1918-19; head dept. pub. sch. music, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1919-20; specialist in music, N.Y. State Dept. Edn., 1920-22; organist and choirmaster Memorial Ch., Albany, 1920-22; supervisor music, pub. schs., Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1922-23; same, N.Y. State, since 1923. Mem. N.Y. State Teachers' Assn., Am. Guild Organists, Music Supervisors' Nat. Conf. Episcopalian. Contbr. to educ. and musical publs.; author, courses of music study. *Address:* State Education Bldg., Albany, N.Y.

CARTER, Russell Gordon, author; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Jan. 1, 1892; *s.* John Roger and Alice Virginia (Hughes) C.; grad. Manual Training High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1912; S.B., Harvard, 1916; *m.* Florence Diehl, of Brooklyn, Dec. 29, 1917; 1 dau., Virginia Gordon. With publicity dept. Dem. Nat. Com., 1916; reporter Hartford Daily Courant, 1917; editorial staff Youth's Companion, 1919-25; editor of The Beacon, 1925. Enlisted U.S. Army, Sept. 22, 1917; promoted 2d and 1st lt. inf.; served in France 13 mos.; participated in Aisne-Marne offensive, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne; cited "for bravery" by commanding general 32d Division; in Germany with Army of Occupation. Member American Legion, Pi Gamma Mu honor fraternity. Protestant. *Club:* Boston Authors. *Author:* Bob Hanson, Tenderfoot, 1921; Bob Hanson, Scout, 1921; Bob Hanson, First Class Scout, 1922; Bob Hanson, Eagle Scout, 1923; A Patriot Lad of Old Boston, 1923; A Patriot Lad of Old Philadelphia, 1924; Red Gilbert's Flying Circus, 1924; A Patriot Lad of Old Salem, 1925; Red Gilbert's Floating Menagerie, 1926; A Patriot Lad of Old Trenton, 1926; A Patriot Lad of Old Cape Cod, 1927; The Glory of Peggy Harrison (with Harford Powel, Jr.), 1927; The White Plume of Navarre, 1927; A Patriot Lad of Old Long Island, 1928; The Giant's House (with Harford Powel, Jr.), 1928; A Patriot Lad of Old Saratoga, 1929; Three Points of Honor, 1929 (Boys' Life prize of $4,000 as the best story based on the Boy Scout oath and law). *Home:* 14 Blackstone Terrace, Newton, Mass.

CARTER, Samuel Fain, banker; Sept. 14, 1857-Mar. 1, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARTER, Seth May, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-1917).

CARTER, Solon Jehu, lawyer; *b.* Bloomingdale, Ind., Sept. 1, 1888; *s.* Daniel G. and Cora (Ferguson) C.; prep. edn., DePauw Prep. Sch., Greencastle, Ind.; A.B., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1909, LL.D., 1919; *m.* Augusta Mitch, of Rosedale, Ind., Nov. 22, 1912; children—John Solon, Eleanor Hadley, Jane. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1910, and began practice at Indianapolis; mem. firm Matson, Carter, Ross & McCord since 1923. Advanced from pvt. to lt., Ind. N.G., 1910-15; capt., later maj., lt. col. and col., F.A., U.S.A., World War. Judge, Marion Superior Ct., Indianapolis, 1919-23; spl. master in chancery, U.S. Dist. Ct., Southern Dist. Ind.; candidate for the nomination for U.S. Senate, Republican ticket, Ind., 1928. Trustee Indianapolis Boys Prep. Sch. Mem. Am. and Ind. State bar assns., Phi Delta Theta. Decorated Croix de Guerre (France). Quaker. Mason. *Clubs:* Columbia, Players, Indianapolis Athletic, Indianapolis Country. *Home:* 3520 Washington Boul. *Office:* Consolidated Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

CARTER, Thomas Albert, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Westside, Ia., Nov. 25, 1878; *s.* William F. (M.D.) and Rachiel Ellen (Smith) C.; Sc.B., St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1893; Ph.G., Central States Coll. of Pharmacy, 1904; M.D., Loyola University, Chicago, Ill., 1910; *m.* Anna E. Vandenberg, of Kaukauna, Wis., Mar. 2, 1908; children—Jeannette G., Marion M. Began as telegraph operator, C. & N. W. Ry., and was presented with a reward of merit for preventing a serious railroad wreck near Omaha, Neb.; has been in practice at Chicago since 1910; now surgeon Columbus, American and Augustana Hosps. Served as surgeon U.S.A. 20 mos., World War, 10 mos. with A.E.F. in France. Discovered an antidote for bichloride of mercury poison, 1913. Mem. A.M.A., Tri-State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. *Home:* 710 Gordon Terrace. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

CARTER, Vincent, congressman; *b.* St. Clair, Pa., Nov. 6, 1891; *s.* William J. and Julia Anna (Clarke) C.; ed. U.S. Naval Acad. Prep. Sch., Annapolis, Md., Catholic U., Washington, D.C., and Fordham U.; *m.* Helen Carlson, of Casper, Wyo., July 2, 1921 (dec.); 1 son, James Carlson; *m.* 2d, Mary Crowley, of Phila., Aug. 13, 1929. Admitted to Wyo. bar, 1919, and began practice at Casper; dep. atty. gen., Wyo., 1919-23; state auditor, Wyo., 1923-29; state purchasing agt., 1923-29; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), Wyo. Served as lt. U.S. Marine Corps, World War; capt. cav., Wyo. N.G., 1919-21. Mem. Bd. Charities and Reform, Wyo., 1923-29. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Legion. Republican. K.C., Elk, Moose, Eagle. *Clubs:* Cheyenne Country; Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* Kemmerer, Wyo.

CARTER, William, clergyman; *b.* Pittington, England, May 22, 1868; *s.* Joseph and Thomasina (Whitford) C.; came to U.S., 1883; B.A., Parsons Coll., Ia., 1891, M.A., from same, 1894; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1894; Ph.D., Park Coll., 1900; D.D., Knox, 1907; LL.D., Parsons Coll., 1925; *m.* Alice Kellogg, of Des Moines, Ia., May 17, 1893. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1893; pastor 1st Ch., Sterling, Ill., 1894-99, 1st Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1899-1906, Madison Av. Ref. Ch., New York, 1906-12; sec. Internat. Peace Forum, 1912-14; pres. Ch. and Sch. Social Service Bur., New York, 1914-16; pastor Throop Av. Presbyn. Ch., Brooklyn, since 1915. Chaplain, Jr. Plattsburg (N.Y.) Camp, 1917; Y.M.C.A. traveling chaplain through southern camps, 1918; maj. chaplain U.S. Res.; sr. chaplain of the 2d Corps Area, Res. Mem. N.Y. State Chapter Reserve Officers' Association, Chi Alpha and Sigma Chi. Lecturer N.Y. City Bd. of Edu., 1909-19. Spl. tariff speaker for Rep. Nat. Com., following Woodrow Wilson through New England, 1912; speaker for Rep. Nat. Com., 9th Congl. Dist., Va., 1912, 14. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Clergy, Union League (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* The Gates of Janus (epic story of the World War), 1919; The Other Side of the Door, 1927; (brochures) Milton and His Masterpiece; Studies in the Pentateuch. Extensive traveler, and lecturer on history, literature and current events. *Home:* 362 Jefferson Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CARTER, William Francis, lawyer; *b.* Farmington, Mo., Oct. 30, 1867; *s.* William and Maria (McIlvaine) C.; prep. edn., Smith Acad., St. Louis; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1890; *m.* Grace Thoroughman, of Ferguson, Mo., Nov. 15, 1893; children—Emmet T., Martha W. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1890, and began practice at Farmington; moved to St. Louis, 1892; dir. U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. of Baltimore, Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Commonwealth Utilities Corpn., Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Co., Moloney Electric Co., St. Louis-San Francisco Ry. Co., Industrial Loan Co., Jefferson Hotel Co. Pres. Bd. of Edn., St. Louis, 1919-20; pres. Chamber Commerce, 1919-21. *Clubs:* Racquet (pres.), Noonday, Log Cabin. *Office:* 418 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

CARTER, William Henry, ex-congressman, mfr.; *b.* Needham Heights, Mass., June 15, 1864; *s.* William and Martha (Lee) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Miss Taylor, of Bennington, N.H., June 1, 1892. Pres. The William Carter Co. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1906; mem. Rep. State Com., 1907, 08; mem. 64th and 65th Congresses (1915-19), 13th Mass. Dist.; pres. The William Carter Co., mfrs. knit underwear. *Clubs:* Norfolk Republican Club of Mass. (pres.), Mass. Republican (dir.). *Home:* Needham, Mass.

CARTER, William Spencer, educator; *b.* Warren Co., N.J., Apr. 11, 1869; *s.* William and Ann (Stewart) C.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1890; *m.* Lillian V. McCleavy, of Harrington, Del., Oct. 1904; children—Margaret Stewart (Mrs. A. W. Gibson), Mary Taylor (Mrs. C. E. Emery). Asst. demonstrator of pathology, 1891-94, asst. prof. comparative physiology, 1894-97, demonstrator of physiology, 1896-97, U. of Pa.; prof. physiology, 1897-1923; dean of med. faculty, U. of Tex., 1903-23; asso. dir. med. science div. Rockefeller Foundation, since 1923. Former mem. Nat. Bd. of Med. Examiners. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Physiol. Soc., Tex. State Med. Assn. Awarded Boylston prize, 1892; Alvarenga prize, 1903. *Author:* Notes on Pathology and Bacteriology (with David Riesman), 1895; Laboratory Exercises in Physiology, 1916. *Address:* Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CARTER, Winthrop Lakey, paper mfr.; *b.* West Newton, Mass., Feb. 19, 1885; *s.* James Richard and Carrie (Giles) C.; grad. high sch., Newton, 1902; A.B., Yale, 1907; *m.* Elizabeth Barton, of Framingham, Mass., Sept. 14, 1909; children—Katharine, Sydney H., Barton, Winthrop L. Began in paper mfg., Nashua, N.H., 1907; pres. and gen. mgr. Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co., Nashua Package Sealing Co., Canadian Nashua Paper Co.; v.p., Carter, Rice & Co., Berwin Paper Corpn.; dir. Gummed Paper Co., Ltd., Leicester, Eng. Lt., U.S. N.R., 1918-22. Mem. Taylor Soc. Management, Am. Paper and Pulp Assn., Am. Waxed Paper Assn. (pres. 1924-25), N.H. Mfrs. Assn. (pres. 1915-17), Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Nashua Country, Yale, Exchange (Boston); Yale (New York); American (London); Brae Burn Country. *Home:* 413 Hammond St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* 44 Franklin St., Nashua, N.H.

CARTON, John Jay, lawyer; *b.* Genesee Co., Mich., Nov. 8, 1856; *s.* John and Ann (Maguire) C.; ed. dist. schs. and high sch., Flushing, Mich., teaching at intervals, 1873-77; admitted to bar, 1884; *m.* Addie C. Pierson, of Flint, Mich., Nov. 22, 1898. In mercantile houses Flushing, 1877-80; mem. law firm Durand (George H.) & Carton until death of sr. partner, 1903, now Carton, Gault & Parker; pres. First Nat. Bank of Flint and its successor, Nat. Bk. of Flint, 1899-1916. Co. clk. Genesee Co., 1880-84; city atty., Flint, 1890, 91; mem. Mich. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1905 (speaker, 1901, 03); pres. State Constl. Conv., 1907. Republican. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mich. State Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Genesee Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.). Mason (33°); Grand Master Grand Lodge of Mich., 1896; active mem. Supreme Council of Sovereign Grand Inspectors Gen. and Deputy for Mich. *Clubs:* Detroit, Flint Country. *Home:* Flint, Mich.

CARTWRIGHT, Morse Adams, dir. Am. Assn. Adult Edn.; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Nov. 3, 1890; *s.* Theodore Parker and Isabella Titus (Hudson) C.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1912, grad. study Sch. of Jurisprudence, same, 1912-13; *m.* Myrtle Lenore Salsig, of Berkeley, Calif., Aug. 15, 1914; children—Morse Adams, Catherine Croft. Asst. to dean of faculties and dean of lower div., U. of Calif., 1912-13, teaching fellow in English, 1913-14; city editor Riverside (Calif.) Enterprise, 1914-17; mgr. U. of Calif. Press, 1917-20, 1923-24; also gave instruction in journalism, U. of Calif., 1918-20; asst. to pres. and exec. sec. of univ., 1918-23; asst. dir. in charge orgn. U. of Calif. Extension Div., 1923-24; asst. to pres. Carnegie Corpn. of New York, 1924-26; dir. Am. Assn. for Adult Edn. since 1926. Sec. mil. and naval administrative bd., U. of Calif., 1918-19; capt. and adj., 159th Inf., Calif. N.G., 1920-23. Mem. Advisory Bd. on Ednl. and Inspirational Use of Nat. Parks, Nat. Parks Assn. Mem. A.L.A., Nat. Council Parent Edn. (mem. governing bd.), World Assn. Adult Edn. (mem. council; Am. rep. on exec. com.), Chi Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* City (New York); Faculty (U. of Calif.). Joint editor Jour. Adult Edn. since 1928. Wrote: Adult Education in U.S. in International Handbook of Adult Education. Contbr. to Ency. Brit. and ednl. jours. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 60 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

CARTWRIGHT, Wilburn, congressman; *b.* nr. Georgetown, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1891; *s.* Jackson Robert and Emma (Baker) C.; LL.B., U. of Okla., 1920; grad. Southeastern State Normal Sch., Durrant, Okla., 1923; post-grad. work U. of Chicago; *m.* Carrie Staggs, of Enid, Okla., June 6, 1920; children—Doralyn Emma, Wilburta Mae. Teacher pub. schs.; admitted to Okla. bar, 1917; mem. Okla. Ho. of Rep., 1914-18, Senate, 1918-22; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 3d Okla. Dist. Served as pvt., U.S.A., 1918; vocational adviser for disabled soldiers, 1921-22. Democrat. *Home:* McAlester, Okla.

CARTY, John J., electrical engr.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 14, 1861; ed. Cambridge Latin Sch.; D.Engring., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1915, New York U., 1922; D.Sc., U. of Chicago, Bowdoin, 1916, Tufts, 1919, Yale, 1922, Princeton, 1923; LL.D., McGill, 1917, U. of Pa., 1924; *m.* Marion Mount Russell, Aug. 8, 1891; 1 son, John Russell. Began with Bell System in Boston, 1879, since serving in various positions, including chief engr. New York Telephone Co., 1889-1907, chief engr. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1907-19, v.p. same, 1919. A pioneer in development of telephone, for which has invented many improvements. Trustee of Carnegie Instn., Washington, Carnegie Corporation (New York). Fellow Am. Academy of Arts and Sciences, American Institute E.E. (pres. 1915-16); member Nat. Acad. Sciences, Nat. Research Council, A.A.A.S., Am. Philos. Soc., Iota Alpha, Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Franklin Inst., etc. Longstreth medal, 1903, and Franklin medal, 1916, Franklin Inst.; Edison medal, 1918, Am. Inst. E.E.; John Fritz medal, 1928, engring. societies. Commd. maj. Signal Officers' R.C., Jan. 1917; col. (temp.) U.S.A., 1917; served on staff chief signal officer U.S.A., and in France on staff chief signal officer A.E.F.; signal officer during armistice, in charge of communications, Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace; brig. gen. U.S. Army Res. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor (French), Order Rising Sun and Order Sacred Treasure (Japanese). *Clubs:* St. Botolph (Boston); Century, Lotos, Engineers', University, Railroad (New York); Engineers' of Dayton, O. (hon.). *Home:* 35 5th Av. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CARUANA, George J., titular archbishop; *b.* Malta, Apr. 23, 1882; *s.* Amabile and Mary Carmen (Sammut) C.; grad. St. Ignatius Coll., Malta, 1900; Capranica Coll. and Gregorian U., Rome, grad. from latter, 1906. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1905; apptd. sec. to apostolic delegate, Manila, P.I., 1907; settled in U.S., 1910, naturalized citizen, 1915; asst. to Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1910-14; pastor St. Leo's Ch., Corona, N.Y., 1914-21; sec. to Cardinal Dougherty, Phila., 1921; nominated bishop of Porto Rico, Aug. 5, 1921, consecrated Oct. 28, 1921. Served as lt. chaplain U.S.A., Canal Zone, Aug. 10, 1918-Aug. 19, 1919; promoted to the titular Archdiocese of Sebasta and apostolic administrator of Guatemala, C.A., 1925; apptd. apostolic del. to Mexico, 1925; apptd. apostolic del. of the Antilles, 1926; internuncio of Haiti, 1927. *Home:* Delegacion Apostolica de las Antillas, Vedado, Habana, Cuba.

CARUSI, Charles Francis, lawyer, educator; *b.* Washington, D.C., May 19, 1873; *s.* Eugene and Frances (Stanford) C.; A.B., Georgetown U., 1894; LL.B., Nat. U. of Law, Washington, D.C., 1896, LL.D., 1920; *m.* Marie Abernethy Cassin, of Washington, Sept. 18, 1900; children—Francis Cassin (dec.), Helen Cassin (wife of Maj. Emmanuel E. Lombard), Eugene Cassin. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1896, and began practice in N.Y. City; moved to Washington, 1900; chancellor Nat. U. of Law since 1924. Mem. N.Y.N.G., 1896-1900; served with U.S. Vols., Porto Rico, Spanish-Am. War. Pres. Bd. of Edn., D.C., since 1926. Mem. Am. Bar

Assn., Foreign Law Assn., Internat. Law Assn., Washington Bd. of Trade (chmn. com. on univs. and pvt. schs.), Washington Chamber Commerce. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Nat. Press. *Author:* Government Contracts and Claims, 1910. Contbr. to Am. Law Rev., Nat. Univ. Law Rev. *Home:* 1755 18th St. N.W. *Office:* 818 13th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

CARVALHO, Solomon Solis, newspaper man; *b.* Baltimore, 1856; *s.* Solomon N. (artist) and Sarah (Solis) C.; A.B., Coll. City of N.Y., 1877; *m.* Helen Cusack, of New York, May 1895. On staff New York Sun, 1878-87, New York World, 1887-96; gen. mgr. of all of W. R. Hearst's newspapers: The San Francisco Examiner, Los Angeles Examiner, Chicago American, New York American, Boston American, 1896-1918; later pres. exec. council all Hearst newspapers; retired, 1927. *Office:* 140 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

CARVER, Clifford Nickels; *b.* Searsport, Me., Sept. 29, 1891; *s.* Amos Dow and Inez (Morgan) C.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1909; Litt.B., Princeton, 1913; research student, Trinity Coll., Cambridge, Eng., 1913-14; *m.* Helena Philae, *d.* Gen. Sir John Maxwell, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., and Lady Maxwell, at London, July 1, 1919; children—John Amos Henry, Clifford Maxwell, George William Douglas. Sec. to Am. ambassador at London, 1914-15; sec. to Col. E. M. House on his mission to Europe for the President, 1915-16; asst. to Bernard M. Baruch in the Council Nat. Defense, 1917; commd. lieut. jr. grade U.S.N.R., Sept. 17, 1917; on duty Office of Naval Intelligence, Washington, 1917-18, as aide to Rear Admiral Roger Welles and later attached to U.S.S. Rochester on convoy duty; president Anglo American Shares, Inc.; vice pres. Baker, Carver & Morrell, Inc., shipping (New York). Episcopalian. Chevalier Order of the Crown (Belgium). *Clubs:* N.Y. Yacht, Bankers, Princeton, Turf and Field (New York); Nassau (Princeton); Ranelagh (London); Royal Yacht Club of Belgium. One of founders of the Am. Bookplate Society. Sec. War Soc. of Cruiser and Transport Force. *Author:* Bookplates of Wellknown Americans, 1911; Bookplates of Princeton and Princetonians, 1913. *Home:* 16 E. 94th St., New York, and Locust Valley, N.Y. *Office:* 39 Water St., New York, N.Y.

CARVER, Fred Langhenry, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CARVER, George, univ. prof., author; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 19, 1888; *s.* Robert Dieuaide and Elizabeth Darby (McGraw) C.; student U. of Ala. and U. of Chicago; A.B., Miami U., 1916; *m.* Eva Schultz, of Chicago, July 23, 1919; 1 son, Robert Bradley. Instr. in English, Pa. State Coll., 1916-18; same, State U. of Ia., 1919-23, asso. in English, 1923-24; lecturer in English, U. of Pittsburgh, 1924-26, asst. prof. English, 1926-27, asso. prof. since 1927. Soldier with A.E.F., 1918-19. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Kappa Sigma. Catholic. *Author:* The Catholic Tradition in English Literature, 1926; Points of Style, 1928; Essays and Essayists, 1929. Co-Author: Writing and Rewriting, 1923; Minimum Essentials of Good Writing, 1924. Co-Editor: Representative Catholic Essays, 1926; The Stream of English Literature, 1930; Periodical Essays of the Eighteenth Century, 1930. *Address:* University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CARVER, George Washington, educator; *b.* of slave parents, on farm near Diamond Grove, Mo. about 1864; in infancy lost father, and was stolen and carried into Ark. with mother, who was never heard of again; was bought from captors for a race horse valued at $300, and returned to former home in Mo.; worked way through high sch., Minneapolis, Kan., and later through coll.; B.S.Agr., Iowa State Coll. Agrl. and Mechanic Arts, 1894, M.S. Agr., 1896; D.Sc., Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa, 1928; unmarried. Elected mem. faculty, Ia. State Coll. Agrl. and Mechanic Arts, and placed in charge greenhouse, devoting spl. attention to bacterial lab. work in systematic botany; teacher Tuskegee Inst. since 1896, now dir. Dept. of Agrl. Research. Mem. Royal Soc. of Arts, London, 1917. Awarded Spingarn medal, 1923. *Home:* Tuskegee, Ala.

CARVER, Jay Ward, lawyer; *b.* Calais, Vt., Feb. 19, 1881; ed. Goddard Sem. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1905, and began practice at Barre; state's atty. Washington Co., Vt., 1910-14; mem. Vt. Senate, 1915; later atty. gen. of Vt. Universalist. *Home:* Barre, Vt.

CARVER, Thomas Nixon, univ. professor; *b.* Kirkville, Ia., Mar. 25, 1865; *s.* John H. and Margaret J. (Bartow) C.; A.B., from University of Southern Calif., 1891; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1894, Johns Hopkins University, 1891-93; LL.D., Oberlin College, 1905, and University of Southern California, 1928; *m.* at San Diego, Calif., Flora Frazee Kirkendall, May 4, 1888; children—Helen Grace (Mrs. Hugh Lester), Emmett Kirkendall, Margaret Jane (Mrs. James Herbert Leighton). Prof. economics, Oberlin College, 1894-1900; asst. prof., 1900-02, prof. polit. economy, Harvard, 1902—. Dir. rural organization service, U.S. Dept. Agr., June 1913-June 1914; adviser in agrl. economics, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1914-15. Fellow Royal Econ. Soc. (Eng.), American Academy of Arts and Sciences; secretary-treasurer Am. Econ. Association, 1909-13, pres. 1916. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Oakley Country. *Author:* The Distribution of Wealth, 1904; Sociology and Social Progress, 1905; Principles of Rural Economics, 1911; The Religion Worth Having, 1911; Essays in Social Justice, 1915; The Conservation of Human Resources, 1917; Government Control of the Liquor Business in Great Britain and the United States, 1917; War Thrift, 1919; Principles of Political Economy, 1919; Elementary Economics, 1920; Principles of National Economy, 1921; Human Relations (Carver and Hall), 1923; The Economy of Human Energy, 1924; The Present Economic Revolution in the United States, 1925; Principles of Rural Sociology, 1927; This Economic World, 1927; also articles on economic subjects in various revs. *Home:* 7 Kirkland Road, Cambridge, Mass.

CARVER, Walter Lexor, mechanical engr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CARVER, Willard; *b.* Maysville, Scott Co., Ia., July 14, 1866; *s.* John Waterman and Eliza Maria (Nutting) C.; student Oskaloosa (Ia.) Coll., 1884-87; LL.B., Ia. Coll. of Law (Drake U.), Des Moines, Ia., 1891; grad. Parker Sch. of Chiropractic, Ottumwa, Ia., 1906; *m.* Mary Ellen Stutsman, of Oklahoma City, Okla., Nov. 4, 1919; 1 son, Ronald Lovelock. Practiced law and conducted a bank at Barnes City, Ia., 1892-94; practiced at Ocheyedan, Ia., 1894-98, Oskaloosa, Ia., 1898-1905; founder and pres. Carver Chiropractic Coll., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1906, Carver Chiropractic Inst., N.Y. City (founded 1919), and Carver Chiropractic U., Denver, Colo., 1923; associated with the Chiropractic Research U., Washington, D.C. Mem. Internat. Assn. Chiropractic Schs. and Colls. (pres.), Nat. Naturopathic Assn. (v.p.), Nat. Drugless Practitioners' Assn. (v.p.), American Chiropractic Assn. (nat. advisory bd.). *Author:* Carver's Chiropractic Analysis, 1909, 2d edit., 1915; 3d edit., vols. 1 and 2, 1921, 22; Applied Psychology, 1914; Rough Nuggets, 1917; Psycho-Bio-Physiology, 1919; Carver's Scientific Catechism, 1924. *Address:* 521 W. 9th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

CARVER, William Owen, theologian; *b.* Wilson Co., Tenn., Apr. 10, 1868; *s.* Alexander Jefferson and Almeda Adaline (Binkley) C.; Doyle (Tenn.) Coll.; M.A., Richmond Coll., Va., 1891; Th.M., Th.D., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1896; D.D., Bethel College, 1905, Georgetown, 1912, Carson-Newman, 1912; LL.D., Richmond, 1913, Furman University, 1926; *m.* Alice Hughes Shepard, of Gladeville, Tenn., Dec. 28, 1897; children—Ruth (Mrs. E. N. Gardner), William Owen, James Edward, George Alexander, Dorothy Shepard, Alice Hughes. Ordained Baptist ministry, 1891; pastor Concord Ch., Caroline Co., Va., 1889-91, New Hope Ch., Hermitage, Tenn., 1891-93, South Union Ch., Church Hill, Ky., 1893-96, New Salem Ch., Deatsville, Ky., 1896-1907; prof. philosophy and ancient langs., Boscobel Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1893-95; instr. N.T. interpretation, 1896-98, asst. prof., 1898-99, asso. prof. N.T., 1899-1923, also prof. comparative religion and missions, since 1899, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. Mem. Ky. Baptist Historical Society, Baptist Historical Society of Great Britain and Ireland. *Club:* Baptist Ten. *Author:* History of New Salem Church, 1903; Baptist Opportunity, 1908; Missions in the Plan of the Ages, 1909; Missions and Modern Thought, 1910; Acts Commentary, 1916; All the World in All the Word, 1918; The Bible a Missionary Message, 1921; The Self-interpretation of Jesus, 1926; Thou, When Thou Prayest, 1928. Also syllabi of lectures on missions, etc. *Home:* 403 Pleasant View Av., Louisville, Ky.

CARVETH, Hector Russell, electrochemist; *b.* Port Hope, Ont., Can., Jan. 23, 1873; *s.* Joseph and Martha Ann (Butterfield) C.; student Victoria U., 1892-96; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1896; fellow in chemistry, Cornell U., 1896-98, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Josephine McCollum, of Lockport, N.Y., Dec. 22, 1915; children—Florence Camille, Nancy Page, Marie Josephine, Hector Russell, Stephen Melhuish, Daniel Butterfield, Rodney Penrhyn. Came to U.S., 1896, naturalized, 1907. Lecturer in physical chemistry, Cornell U., 1898-1905; chemist, Internat. Acheson Graphite, 1905-06; works mgr., Niagara Electro Chem. Co., 1906-17, now pres.; vice pres. The Roessler & Hasslacher Chem. Co., 1917-28, pres. since 1928; pres. Pacific R. & H. Chem. Co., Mexican R. & H. Chem. Co.; vice pres. Stibium Products Co. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Delta Upsilon. Mason. *Clubs:* Chemists, Drug and Chemical, New York Athletic (New York); Niagara, Rotary, Niagara Falls Country, Annisquam Yacht. Research in metallic chromium and production, properties, reactions and uses of sodium and other alkali metals. *Home:* 352 Buffalo Av., Niagara Falls, N.Y. *Office:* 10 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

CARY, see also Carey.

CARY, Austin, forester; *b.* East Machias, Me., July 31, 1865; *s.* Charles and Mary C.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1887, A.M., 1890; studied biology, Johns Hopkins and Princeton universities, 1888-91; D. Sc., Bowdoin College, 1922; instr. Dept. Geology and Biology, Bowdoin, 1887-88; *m.* Lelia J. Chisholm, Seattle, Oct. 8, 1916 (died May 1917). In employ of forest commr., Me., and Forestry Div., U.S. Dept. Agr., 1893-96; forester for Berlin Mills Co., Portland, Me., 1898-1904; taught, spring terms, Yale Forest Sch., 1904-05; asst. prof. forestry, Harvard, 1905-09; supt. state forests, N.Y., 1909-10; U.S. forest service, 1910—. Democrat. Conglist. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Phi Beta Kappa. Contbr. to forestry publs. *Author:* Manual for Northern Woodsmen, 1909. *Address:* U.S. Forest Service, Washington, D.C.

CARY, Charles, M.D.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., 1852; *s.* Walter (M.D.) and Julia (Love) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1875; student in France 1 yr., and Belgium 18 months, and spent a yr. in travel in Europe; *m.* Evelyn Rumsey, of Buffalo, 1879 (dec.). In practice of medicine at Buffalo since 1879; prof. anatomy 11 yrs., prof. materia medica and therapeutics 10 yrs., prof. clin. medicine 12 yrs., U. of Buffalo; attending phys. and mem. bd. dirs. Buffalo Gen. Hosp.; mem. council U. of Buffalo. Pres. Buffalo Cremation Co., Ltd. Chmn. bd. trustees N.Y. State Inst. for Research in Malignant Disease. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am., N.Y. State, Erie Co. medical assns., Buffalo Acad. Medicine. *Clubs:* Buffalo Polo, Buffalo Club, Medical Park, Country, Alumni, Saddle and Bridle, Aero Club of Buffalo (charter mem.), Genesee Valley Hunt; Gibson Island Club (Baltimore, Md.). *Address:* 340 Delaware Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

CARY, Charles Preston, educator, lecturer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CARY, Edward Henry, surgeon; *b.* Union Springs, Ala., Feb. 28, 1872; *s.* Joseph Milton and Lucy Janette (Powell) C.; prep. edn., Union Springs Acad. and night sch., N.Y. City; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1898; LL.D., Baylor U., 1916; *m.* Georgia Fonda Schneider, of Dallas, Tex., Apr. 19, 1911; children—Georgie, Edward Henry, Florence, Janette (dec.), Catherine. Interne, Bellevue Hosp., 1898-99, New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1899-1901; prof. ophthalmology and otolaryngology and head of dept., Baylor U., since 1902; dean of Med. Sch., 1902-22, emeritus dean since 1929; chmn. dept. surgery, 1921-29; chmn. faculty, Med. Sch., 1909-29; chmn. staff, Baylor Hosp., 1909-29; chmn. advisory bd., sch. and hosp., 1909-29; chmn. bd. A.P. Cary Co.; pres. Cary-Schneider Investment Co., Med. Arts Bldg.; head of Cary Clinic; hon. dir. Republic Nat. Bank. Pres. Kessler Plan Assn. (civic improvement assn.; mem. supervisory bd. for expenditure of $25,000,000). Chmn. dist. bd. med. examiners, Dallas, World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A. (trustee 1925-29), Southern Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Tex. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Dallas Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Tex. Ophthal. and Otolaryngological Soc. (ex-pres.), Phi Alpha Sigma, Alpha Omega Alpha, Soc. Colonial Wars. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Critic, Dallas Athletic, Brook-

hollow, Dallas Golf and Country. *Home:* 4712 Lakeside Drive. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

CARY, Edward Richard, engineer; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Dec. 19, 1865; *s.* Tallman, Jr., and Elizabeth (Lounsbury) C.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1888; *m.* Mary Lyman, of Troy, June 21, 1892; 1 dau., Helen Elizabeth (Mrs. F. William Cappelmann). With Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1888—, prof. surveying and railroad engring., 1904—. Practiced as mem. Cary & Roemer, 1896-1906; city engr., Troy, 1900-02 and 1906-08. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Tau Beta Pi, New York R. R. Club. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* Solution of Railroad Problems by Use of the Slide Rule (text book), 1911; Geodetic Surveying, 1915; Elements of Diagrams, 1923. *Home:* The Caldwell, Troy, N.Y.

CARY, Elisabeth Luther, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., 1867; *d.* Edward and Elisabeth (Luther) C.; ed. by pvt. instrn.; studied art for 10 yrs. under Eleanor C. Bannister and Charles Melville Dewey; unmarried. Editor and owner The Scrip until 1908; editor art dept. New York Times, 1908—. Translator. Recollections of Middle Life, from French of Francisque Sarcey, 1893; Russian Portraits, from the French of Vte. E. Melchior Vogué, 1895; The Land of the Tawny Beasts, 1895. *Author:* Alfred Tennyson, His Homes, His Friends and His Work, 1898; Robert Browning, Poet and Man, 1899; The Rossettis, Dante, Gabriel and Christina, 1900; William Morris, 1902; Poems of Dante Gabriel Rossetti (edited), 1903; Ralph Waldo Emerson, Poet and Thinker, 1904; Books and My Food (with Annie M. Jones), 1904; Artists Past and Present, 1908; The Art of William Blake; Honoré Daumier. *Home:* 160 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CARY, George, architect; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y.; *s.* Walter (M.D.) and Julia (Love) C.; Ph.B., Columbia, 1885; B.S., Harvard, 1883; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1886-89; *m.* Allithea Birge, of Buffalo, Dec. 31, 1908; children—Marion Love (dec.), George, Allithea, Maria Love, Charles II. Practiced Buffalo since 1891: architect Buffalo Gen. Hosp., U. of Buffalo, Buffalo improvement scheme, Buffalo Hist. Bldg., and many other pub. and pvt. bldgs., Buffalo and elsewhere; mem. bd. of architects, Buffalo Expn., 1901. *Author:* (book) Grouping of Public Buildings and Gardens, with adjoining Water Front Excursion Docks and Union Station, for City of Buffalo, 1905. *Home:* 460 Franklin St. *Office:* 101 W. Huron St., Buffalo, N.Y.

CARY, George Foster, banker; *b.* East Machias, Me., Mar. 16, 1867; *s.* Charles and Mary Elizabeth (Cary) C.; grad. Washington Acad., East Machias, 1884; A.B., Bowdoin, 1888; *m.* Charlotte Coleman, of Hartford, Conn., May 18, 1889; 1 son, Charles Austin. Cashier Machias Bank, 1889-1902; bank incorporated as Machias Banking Co. and was pres. same, 1902-12; treas. Machias Savings Bank, 1897-1912 (resigned); treas., dir. Union Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Portland, Me., 1912-24; pres. Casco Mercantile Trust Co., since 1924. Overseer Bowdoin Coll., 1899—. Treas. Congl. Conf. and Missionary Soc. of Me., 1913—. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 79 Highland St. *Address:* Casco Mercantile Trust Co., Portland, Me.

CARY, Harry Francis, gen. passenger agt.; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Nov. 28, 1874; *s.* Silas Jennings and Annie LaFitte (Parker) C.; ed. Houghton Inst. and Central Grammar Sch., Augusta; *m.* Catherine Cornell, of Macon, Ga., Nov. 8, 1900. Cashier for Austin Mullarkey, mcht., Augusta, 1886-88; clk., later stenographer, Augusta br. Bradley Fertilizer Co., 1889-95; stenographer, Internat. Expn., Atlanta, Apr.-Oct. 1895; with Southern Ry. Co. since 1895, traveling passenger agt., Atlanta, May-Dec. 1898, Macon, Ga., 1898-1901, Fla. passenger agt., 1901-02, dist. passenger agt., 1902-04, chief clk., Gen. Passenger Dept., Washington, D.C., 1904-06, asst. gen. passenger agt., Washington, 1906-09, gen. passenger agt., Washington, 1909-26, Cincinnati, O., since 1926. Mason (32°, Shriner). Methodist. *Home:* 2415 Maplewood Av., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O. *Office:* Southern Railway Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

CARY, Lucian, writer; *b.* Hamlin, Kan., Jan. 1, 1886; *s.* Charles Preston and Myra Treat (Pugsley) C.; student U. of Wis., 1902-06 except 1 yr., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1905, U. of Chicago, 1907-08; *m.* Augusta Stromme, of Madison, Wis., 1906; children—Lucian, Peter, Michael. Instr. English, Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1908-10; reporter Chicago Tribune, 1910-12; lit. editor Chicago Evening Post, 1913-14; acting editor The Dial, Chicago, 1914; with Collier's Weekly, 1916-17; staff corr., 1918-19. *Author:* (novels) The Duke Steps Out; One Lovely Moron; The Little Champion. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Colebrook, Conn. *Address:* Care of Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CARY, Melbert Brinkerhoff, lawyer; *b.* Racine, Wis., July 23, 1852; *s.* John Watson and Isabel (Brinkerhoff) C.; A.B., Princeton, 1872; *m.* Julia Metcalf, of Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 28, 1880; children—Julia Madeleine (Mrs. Ronald E. Curtis), Isabel Frances (Mrs. Henry A. Stone), Caroline Tileston Metcalf (dec.), Melbert B. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1874, and practiced at Milwaukee; removed to New York, 1883; now mem. Cary, Miller & McEwen. Chmn. Dem. State Central Com., Conn., 1898-1900; Dem. candidate for gov. of Conn., 1902 (defeated). Pres. bd. trustees New York Homœ. Coll. and Flower Hosp. *Author:* The Connecticut Constitution. *Home:* 18 E. 60th St. *Office:* 225 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

CARY, Robert John, lawyer; Feb. 6, 1868-Nov. 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CARY, William Joseph, congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CASADY, Thomas, bishop; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., June 6, 1881; *s.* Simon and Sarah Conarroe (Griffiths) C.; B.A., State U. of Ia., 1902; student Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1903-06; *m.* Frances Le Baron Kasson, of Des Moines, June 27, 1906; children—Phineas McCray, Simon, Thomas Osborn, Frances Le Baron, Richard Robbins, George McFarland (dec.). Deacon, 1906, priest, 1907, P.E. Ch.; rector successively St. Mary's Ch., Oelwein, Ia., St. Mark's Ch., Des Moines, Ch. of the Ascension, Pueblo, Colo., until 1920, All Saints Ch., Omaha, until 1927; elected bishop of Okla., June 2, 1927, consecrated, Oct. 2, 1927. Owner and dir. Camp Casady, summer camp for boys, Lake Gilmore, Washburn Co., Wis. Mem. Sigma Chi. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Omaha, Professional Men's. *Home:* 608 E. 18th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

CASALS, Pablo, cellist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CASAMAJOR, Louis, neurologist, psychiatrist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 12, 1881; *s.* Paul and Louise Jane (Holburton) C.; prep. edn., Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn; A.B., Columbia, 1903, A.M., M.D., 1906; unmarried. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1910; now chief of neurology, Vanderbilt Clinic; senior physician New York Neurol. Inst.; attending neurologist Sloane Hosp. for Women; cons. neurologist U.S. Vets.' Hosp. No. 81, Beekman St., Knickerbocker, Nassau, Fifth Av. and Manhattan State hosps. Prof. neurology, Coll. Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia), since 1919. Fellow A.M.A., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Mammalogists, N. Y. Zoöl. Soc., N. Y. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Neurol. Assn. (v.p. 1927-29, pres. 1929), N.Y. Society for Clin. Psychiatry (sec. 1919-26; pres. 1927), New York Bot. Soc., Nu Sigma Nu. Capt. and maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War; with A.E.F. in France, 1917-18; maj. Med. O.R.C. Democrat. *Club:* Columbia Univ. Contbr. on neurology and psychiatry. *Home:* 3681 Broadway. *Office:* Neurological Institute, West 168th St., and Ft. Washington Av., New York, N.Y.

CASE, Adelaide Teague, religious education; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 10, 1887; *d.* Charles Lyman and Lois Adelaide (Teague) C.; grad. Brearley Sch., N.Y. City, 1904; B.A., Bryn Mawr, 1908; M.A., Columbia, 1919, Ph.D., 1924. Teacher, St. Faith's Sch., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1908-09; librarian Ch. Missions House, New York, 1914-16; instr. religious edn., New York Training Sch. for Deaconesses, 1917-19; with Teachers Coll. (Columbia) as asst. in religious edn., 1919-20, instr. in edn., 1920-24, asst. prof., 1924-28, asso. prof. since 1928. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Women's City, Bryn Mawr, Town Hall. *Author:* Liberal Christianity and Religious Education, 1924; As Modern Writers See Jesus, 1927. *Home:* 309 W. 91st St., New York, N.Y.

CASE, Albert Hermon, mining engr.; *b.* Cambridge, Lenawee Co., Mich., June 1, 1875; *s.* Marion and Mary Sterling (Ladd) C.; B.S. in M.E., Mich. State Coll., 1902; M.E., Columbia, 1905; *m.* Sarah B. S. Avery, of East Lansing, Mich., Aug. 14, 1906; 1 son, Albert Vaughan. Supt. Cliff Mine, Ophir, Utah, 1907-08; with various Lewisohn interests since 1908, as supt. Santa Fe Gold & Copper Mining Co., gen. mgr. Tenn. Copper Co., S. A. Gold & Platinum Co.; v.p. and gen. mgr. U.S. Phosphoric Products Corpn.; numerous mine examinations in U. S., Can., Alaska, Colombia and Panama. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, S.A.R., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Engineers', New York Athletic, Rotary, Cowanec (Copperhill, Tenn.). *Home:* Short Hills, N.J. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CASE, Anna, soprano singer; *b.* Clinton, N.J., Oct. 29, 1893; *d.* Peter Van Nuyse C.; ed. pub. schs., South Branch, N.J.; vocal training under Mme. Augusta O. Renard, N.Y. City. Began as ch. singer, Plainfield, N.J.; début as a Dutch boy in "Werther," with Met. Opera Co., New York, 1909, and mem. of Co., until 1917; rôles include Sophia, in "Der Rosenkavalier," Olympia, in "Tales of Hoffman," Micaela, in "Carmen," etc.; has appeared on the concert stage in U.S., Europe, and Can. *Address:* care R. E. Johnston, 1451 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CASE, Carl Delos, clergyman, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CASE, Charles Orlando, state supt. schs.; *b.* Rock Island Co., Ill., July 9, 1860; *s.* Rev. Harrison and Sarah Jane (Taylor) C.; ed. Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1879-83; degree of Pd.D. conferred by Univ. of Ariz., 1928; *m.* Angie M. Jackson of Ariz., July 26, 1892; children—Wilmyth, Eugene. Removed to Ariz., 1889; served as teacher, principal or superintendent schools at Globe, Alma, Mesa, Prescott, Phoenix and Jerome; state superintendent pub. instrn., 1912-21 and since 1922. Mem. State Bd. of Edn., Bd. of Regents of U. of Ariz.; chmn. bd. Tempe State Teachers Coll., Northern Ariz. State Teachers Coll.; mem. State Bd. of Pardons and Paroles. Democrat. W.O.W., Mason. *Address:* State Dept. of Education, Phoenix, Ariz.

CASE, Clarence Edwards, judge; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 24, 1877; *s.* Philip and Amanda V. (Edwards) C.; B.A., Rutgers Coll., 1900 (Phi Beta Kappa), M.A., 1903; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1902; *m.* Anna Gist Rogers of Lexington, Ky., Jan. 29, 1913 (died Nov. 28, 1922); children—Henrietta Rogers, Clarence Edwards, Philip; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Ruth Weldon Griggs, July 25, 1925. Entered office of Alvah A. Clark, Somerville, N.J., 1902; admitted as atty. N.J. bar, 1903, counselor, 1907; mem. firm Clark & Case, 1906-10; clk. judiciary com. N.J. Senate, 1908-09; sec. to pres. N.J. Senate, 1909-10; judge of Somerset Co. Courts, 1910-13; resigned to resume practice. Member New Jersey Senate, 1918-29; acting governor of New Jersey, 1920; justice N.J. Supreme Court, 1929—. Trustee Rutgers Coll.; mem. Am., N.J. and Somerset Co. bar assns. Republican. Mem. Ref. Ch. in America. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* University (New York); Raritan Valley Country. *Home:* Somerville, N.J.

CASE, Clarence Marsh, prof. sociology; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 18, 1874; *s.* Elon Ervin and Pamelia (Marsh) C.; B.A., Earlham Coll., 1905; M.A., Brown U., 1908; studied Harvard Grad. Sch., 1908-09; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1915; *m.* Catherine Moore, of Noblesville, Ind., Aug. 15, 1899. Teacher and ward prin., pub. schs., Noblesville, 1896-1904; pastor S. 8th St. Meeting of Friends, Richmond, Ind., 1904-07; res. minister Moses Brown Sch., Providence, R.I., 1907-10; prof. and head dept. history and social sciences, Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1910-17; asso. prof. sociology, State U. of Ia., 1917-23; prof. sociology, U. of Southern Calif. since 1923, asso. editor Jour. Applied Sociology. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Calif. Acad. Social Sciences. *Author:* The Banner of the White Horse—A Tale of the Saxon Conquest, 1917; Non-violent Coercion—A Study in Methods of Social Pressure, 1923; Outlines of Introductory Sociology, 1924. *Home:* 1260 Leighton Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

CASE, Eckstein, sec. and treas. Case School of Applied Science; *b.* Carlyle, Ill., July 9, 1858; *s.* Zophar and Mary Ellen (Halstead) C.; student U.S. Mil. Acad., 1878-80; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1884. Actively identified since 1887 with Case Sch. of Applied Science, now sec. and treas. and mem. bd. trustees; mem. bd. trustees and of finance com., Soc. for Savings; mem. Sch. Council, Cleveland, 1903-05; mem. Municipal Assn., 1905-12; dir. Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, 1915-17. Democrat. Prot-

estant. *Home:* 1656 Magnolia Drive. *Office:* Society for Savings Bldg., Cleveland, O.

CASE, Ermine Cowles, paleontologist; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 17, 1871; *s.* Theodore Spencer and Julia (Lykins) C.; A.B., A.M., U. of Kan., 1893; M.S., Cornell U., 1894; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1895; *m.* Mary Margaret Snow, of Lawrence, Kan., June 24, 1899; children—Francis Huntington, Theodore Johnston. Instr. chemistry, U. of Kan., 1893-94; instr. paleontology, U. of Chicago, 1895; prof. geology and phys. geography, State Normal Sch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1897-1906; asst. prof. hist. geology and paleontology, 1906-08, jr. prof., Sept. 25, 1908-12, prof., 1912—, U. of Mich. Research asso. Carnegie Instn. of Washington. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Paleontol. Soc.; mem. Washington Acad. Science, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists. Paleontolog. Gesellsch., Mich. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Theta. *Author:* Geology and Physical Geography of Wisconsin. Contbr. numerous papers and 9 monographs, mostly on vertebrate paleontology. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

CASE, Frances Powell, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CASE, George Sessions, mech. engr., mfr.; *b.* Interlaken, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1882; *s.* Frank Castle and Fannie (Sessions) C.; B.S., Case Sch. Applied Science, 1904, M.E., 1927; *m.* Amey Ellen Hall, of Cleveland, O., Dec. 4, 1906; children—Geo. S., Barbara Jane. With Lamson & Sessions Co., since 1904, successively as engr. until 1910, asst. supt., 1910-15, factory mgr., 1915-22, treas., 1922-26, 1926-27, sec.-treas. since 1927; pres. The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Guardian Savings & Trust Co., Cleveland Wrought Products Co., Parker Wheel Co. Maj. Chem. Warfare Service, 1918; sta. at Edgewood Arsenal and Washington, D.C.; now maj. C. W. S. Res. Mem. Nat. Screw Thread Commn., Cleveland Chamber of Commerce. Mem. Am. Society Mechanical Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Phi Delta Theta, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union, University, Hermit, Clifton, Mayfield Country, Westwood Country. *Home:* 17414 S. Woodland Rd., Shaker Heights, O. *Office:* 1971 W. 85th St., Cleveland, O.

CASE, J(ames) Herbert, banker; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., Aug. 20, 1872; *s.* Samuel Pyatt and Susan (Parker) C.; ed. Lansley Sch., Elizabeth; *m.* Alice Needham, of Plainfield, N.J., Sept. 28, 1898; children—Everett Needham, James H., Elizabeth Parker. Successively sec., treas. and v.p. Plainfield Trust Co., 1902-17; v.p. Farmers Loan & Trust Co., N.Y. City, 1912-17; dep. gov. Federal Reserve Bank, N.Y. City, 1917-1930, chmn. bd. since 1930. Acting chmn. finance com. Ministers and Missionaries Benefit Bd. of Northern Bapt. Conv. Trustee Elmira Coll.; pres. Assn. of Community Chests & Councils. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Union League, India House (New York); Plainfield Country. *Home:* 1332 Evergreen Av., Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* 33 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

CASE, James Thomas, surgeon, Roentgenologist; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Jan. 5, 1882; *s.* of James Henry and Fannie Elizabeth (Robertson) C.; U. of Calif., 1899-1900; M.D., Am. Med. Missionary Coll., U. of Ill. Med. Sch., 1905; D.M.R.E., U. of Cambridge, 1920; *m.* Helena Margaret Kellogg, of Battle Creek, Mich., Sept. 1, 1908; children—Herbert Roland, Margaret Frances. House surgeon, 1908-10, asso. surgeon since 1910, Battle Creek Sanitarium; dir. Roentgen dept. Battle Creek Sanitarium; formerly dir. X-ray dept. St. Luke's Hosp., Chicago; prof. Roentgenology, Northwestern U. Med. Sch. since 1912; radiologist Passavant Mem. and Evanston hosps., 1929—. Lt. col., Med. R.C., 1917; in gen. charge X-ray work, A.E.F., in France, 1917-18. Editor Annals of Roentgenology; asso. editor Am. Jour. Roentgenology. Pres. Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., 1919-20, American Radium Soc., 1923-24, American College of Radiology, 1929-30; fellow A.M.A., Royal Soc. Medicine (Eng.), Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Chicago Roentgen Soc., Deutsche Roentgen Gesellschaft, La Société de Radiologie de France; hon. mem. Société médicale des hôpitaux, Paris, Roentgen Soc., London, Acad. Medicine, Puerto Rico, Nat. Acad. Medicine, Brazil, Scandinavian Radiol. Soc., Nat. Acad. Medicine, Peru, Peruvian Surg. Soc.; mem. Acad. Sciences (Havana), Nat. Acad. Medicine (Mexico); del. U.S.A. Med. Dept. to 3d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Lima, Peru, 1924. Republican. *Club:* Chicago Athletic. *Author:* X-ray Examination of the Alimentary Tract (4 vols.), 1914, Spanish Edition, 1918. *Home:* 629 Garrett Place, Evanston. *Office:* 303 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

CASE, John Francis, editor; *b.* Lyon Co., Minn., Sept. 30, 1876; *s.* Orin Sylvester and Emily Ann (Shipton) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Maggie Myrtle Calvert, of Rea, Mo., Oct. 5, 1898; children—Aileen (Mrs. Arthur Charles Heimerdinger), Wilfred Calvert, John Francis, Elisabeth Jean. Began with Capper Publications, Topeka, Kan., 1913; editor Mo. Ruralist since 1913. Pres. Mo. State Bd. Agr., 1922-29; dir. Mo. State Fair, 1922-29; pres. Mo. State Plant Bd., 1925-29. Mem. U. of Mo. Bd. of Visitors, Mo. Corn Growers' Assn. (ex-pres.), St. Louis Chamber Commerce (agrl. com.), Mo. Forestry Assn. (dir.). Republican. Methodist. Woodman. *Author:* Tom of Peace Valley, 1925; Under the 4-H Flag, 1927; Banners of Scoutcraft, 1929. *Home:* Wright City, Mo. *Office:* 2206 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

CASE, Lorenzo Dow, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CASE, Norman Stanley, governor; *b.* Providence, R.I., Oct. 11, 1888; *s.* John Warren and Louise Marea (White) C.; A.B., Brown U., 1908; studied law, Harvard, 1909-11; LL.B., Boston U., 1912; *m.* Emma Louise Arnold, of Bethel, Vt., June 28, 1916; children—Norman Stanley, John Warren, II., Elizabeth Richmond. Admitted to bar, R.I., 1911, Mass., 1912, Supreme Court of U.S., 1923; mem. City Council, Providence, 1914-18; mem. Soldiers' Bonus Bd. of R.I., 1920-22; U.S. atty. Dist. of R.I., 1921-26; lt. gov. of R.I., 1927-Feb. 4, 1928, succeeding as gov. of R.I. upon death of Gov. Pothier, for period ending Jan. 1929; elected governor of R.I. for term of 1929-31. Served as 1st lt. Troop A, R.I.N.G., Mexican border, 1916; World War service, July 25, 1917-July 19, 1919, as capt. Co. A, 103d Machine Gun Batt., 26th (Yankee) Div., later with Gen. Staff, A.E.F. Chevalier de L'Etoile Noire (France), 1918. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Club:* University. *Home:* 36 Rochambeau Av. *Address:* State Capitol, Providence, R.I.

CASE, Shirley Jackson, educator; *b.* Hatfield Point, N.B., Can., Sept. 28, 1872; *s.* George F. and Maria (Jackson) C.; A.B., Acadia U., 1893, A.M., 1896, D.C.L., 1928; B.D., Yale, 1904, Ph.D., 1906, D.D., 1917; studied U. of Marburg, 1910; *m.* Evelyn Hill, of Tilton, N.H., June 29, 1899. Teacher mathematics, St. Martin's (N.B.) Sem., 1893-95, Horton Collegiate Acad., Wolfville, 1895-97; teacher of Greek, New Hampton (N.H.) Lit. Instn., 1897-1901; instr. in N.T. Greek, Yale, 1905-06; prof. history and philosophy of religion, Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1906-08; asst. prof. N.T. interpretation, 1908-13, asso. prof., 1913-15, prof., 1915-17, prof. early ch. history and N.T. interpretation, 1917-25; prof. history of early Christianity, since 1925; chmn. dept. of church history since 1923, U. of Chicago. Mng. editor Am. Jour. of Theology, 1912-20; editor Jour. of Religion, 1927—. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis (pres. 1926), Am. Soc. Ch. History (pres. 1924-25), Am. Hist. Assn. Baptist. *Author:* The Historicity of Jesus, 1912, 2d edit., 1928; The Evolution of Early Christianity, 1914; The Millennial Hope, 1918; The Revelation of John, 1919; The Social Origins of Christianity, 1923; Jesus—A New Biography, 1927; Studies in Early Christianity (with others), 1928; Experience with the Supernatural in Early Christian Times, 1929. Was a contributor to Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, G. B. Smith's A Guide to the Study of the Christian Religion; Mathews and Smith, A Dictionary of Religion and Ethics; also to religious mags. and revs. *Address:* Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

CASE, Walter Summerhayes; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Jan. 26, 1885; *s.* James McNaughton and Florence Adele (Weigel) C.; B.A., Williams Coll., 1906; spl. grad. work, New York U. Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, 1907-09; *m.* Mary Soule Hadley, of Northampton, Mass., Sept. 25, 1908; children—Hadley, Donald Sloane, Dorothy, Rosemary. Financial work and bond salesman, 1907-10; European agt. Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co., later mgr. bond dept. with power of atty., 1910-16; founder, 1916, and pres. Case, Pomeroy & Co., Inc., an investment trust co., patterned after the British plan, and augmented with an original specialized investigating orgn., this co. with associates holding controlling interest in Southern Ry.; dir. Southern Railway, Selected Industries, Inc., Pyrene Manufacturing Company. Member Am. Economic Assn., Am. Statis. Soc., Phi Delta Theta. Conglist. *Clubs:* Lotos, Williams Coll. Club, City Midday (New York); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Bald Peak Club (N.H.); Essex County Country, Glen Ridge Country (N.J.); Biltmore Forest Country (Asheville, N.C.). *Home:* 280 Ridgewood Av., Glen Ridge, N.J. *Office:* 60 Beaver St., New York, N.Y.

CASEY, Edward Pearce, architect; *b.* Portland, Me., June 18, 1864; *s.* Gen. Thomas Lincoln and Emma (Weir) C.; *g.s.* of Major Gen. Silas Casey; C.E., Columbia University, 1886, Ph.B., 1888; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 3 yrs. Architect for completion of Congressional Library Bldg., Washington, 1892-97; one of the 6 equal prize winners on New York City Hall competition (in which were 134 competitors), 1893; joined with Prof. William H. Burr, of Columbia, in competing for design for new memorial bridge across Potomac River at Washington, winning 1st prize, 1900; won the first prize in competition for the Grant monument, in Washington, 1902; architect of the Memorial Continental Hall and Conn. Av. Viaduct, Commodore Barry monument, Washington, D.C., also of N.Y. State monuments on battlefields of Antietam and Gettysburg. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. Beaux-Arts Soc., Architectural League, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Am. Mus. National History, Met. Mus. Art, Soc. for Preservation N.E. Antiquities, Audubon Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., St. Nicholas Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, University, Psi Upsilon, Columbia University, Church. *Home:* 471 Park Av. *Office:* Singer Tower, New York, N.Y.

CASEY, Francis de Sales, art editor; *b.* Corning, N.Y., Jan. 12, 1882; *s.* Jeremiah L. and Ellen (Casey) C.; ed. pub. schs., N.Y. City; *m.* Susette Muriel Maguire, of Kingsbridge, N.Y. City, June 27, 1909; children—Helen Marie, Francis de Sales. Joined the staff of Collier's Weekly, 1897, became asst. art editor 1903, art editor 1913-20; also art editor, Housekeeper, 1912, and the Flying Magazine, 1912; on staff of Life as art editor, 1920-28; v.p. Fine-Arts Engraving Company since 1929. Vice-chmn. div. pictorial publicity, Com. on Pub. Information, 1917-18. Mem. Soc. of Illustrators. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Dutch Treat, Players. *Home:* 590 Ft. Washington Av. *Office:* 216 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

CASEY, John J., congressman; May 26, 1875-May 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CASEY, Robert Joseph, writer; *b.* Beresford, S.D., Mar. 14, 1890; *s.* James and Mary Agnes (Wilson) C.; student Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago; A.B., St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1910; *m.* Marie Driscoll, of Rapid City, S.D., Sept. 24, 1910. Began as reporter Des Moines (Ia.) Register and Leader, 1910; with Chicago Daily News since 1920. Served as pvt., 2d lt., 1st lt., and capt., F.A., U.S.A., World War; 3 citations. Made exploration trip through Cambodia, 1927. Catholic. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Author:* The Land of Haunted Castles, 1921; The Lost Kingdom of Burgundy, 1923; The Cannoneers Have Hairy Ears (anonymous), 1927; The Gentleman in Armour, 1927; Baghdad and Points East, 1928; Four Faces of Siva, 1929; The Secret of 37 Hardy Street, 1929; The Vest Pocket Anthology, 1929; The Voice of the Lobster, 1930. *Home:* 740 Kenesaw Terrace. *Office:* Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Ill.

CASHMAN, Joseph Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Dec. 20, 1876; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Kane) C.; grad. high sch., Providence, 1896; student Brown, 1896-99; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1902; *m.* Mabel Clare Christy, of Phila., Pa., Dec. 31, 1906; 1 son, Joseph Thomas. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1904, and began practice in N.Y. City; field sec. Nat. Security League, 1918. An authority on radicalism in U.S.; initiated "slacker vote" campaign through Nat. Security League; lecturer on preparedness in Eastern States, 1915-17, and since throughout U.S. in support of U.S. Constitution and against subversive movement and ratification of 20th Amendment. Govt. appeal agt. Draft Bd. No. 15, New York, 1917-19; commr. Jr. Naval Reserve; Nat. pres. Civil Legion. Mem. Phi Kappa. Republican (in nat. affairs). Catholic. *Author:* America Asleep, 1923; Government by Default, 1923; Give the Constitution a Chance, 1924; Should the Child Labor Amendment Be Ratified? 1925; Socialism and the Twentieth Amendment, 1925; Wars of Defense are

Always Justifiable, 1925; What Socialism is Doing in the United States, 1926; The Meaning of Citizenship, 1929. *Home:* 605 W. 156th St. *Office:* 30 Church St., New York, N.Y.

CASS, Louis S., ry. official; *b.* Vernon Co., Wis., May 6, 1865; *s.* Stephen Forrest and Martha Jane (Wilcox) C.; ed. Ia. Teachers' Coll., and Business Coll., La Crosse, Wis.; *m.* Lillia Emmons, of Sumner, Ia., Dec. 24, 1885 (died June 3, 1922); 1 dau., Zathoe; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Frances Hohl, of Waterloo, Ia., Dec. 26, 1923. With Great Western R.R. as telegraph operator, 1884, and served as station agt., brakeman, conductor, supt., asst. gen. mgr., gen. traffic mgr. and v.p. same rd. until 1909; also engaged in dairy farming, lumbering, banking, real estate, etc.; pres. Kansas City Northwestern Ry.; v.p. Cass Farm Co. Formerly mem. Ia. N.G.; vol. worker on Railroad Bd., Washington, World War. V.p. Am. Short Line Ry. Assn., Washington. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), Elk. *Home:* Waterloo, Ia.

CASSEL, Henry Burd, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CASSEL, John H., cartoonist; *b.* Nebraska City, Neb., 1873; *s.* Job W. and Mary (Harmon) C.; student Doane Coll., Crete, Neb., 1892-94; studied art, Art Inst. Chicago; *m.* Louise Anderson, of N.Y. City, 1902. Illustrated and cartooned for Ram's Horn, Chicago, later for Life, Puck, Judge, also book illustrator; formerly cartoonist New York Evening World, now with McClure Newspaper Syndicate. Mem. Illustrators' Assn. Republican. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Home:* 2 W. 67th St. *Address:* 136 W. 65th St., New York, N.Y.

CASSELMAN, Arthur Vale, church official; *b.* Minerva, O., July 20, 1874; *s.* Amos and Louisa Carrie (Leyde) C.; grad. Wichita (Kan.) Acad., 1892; A.B., Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, O., 1895, D.D., 1923; B.D., Heidelberg Theol. Sem., 1898; *m.* Nima Hodsdon Drake, of North Hampton, N.H., July 26, 1905; 1 dau., Louise Climena. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1898; pastor Grace Ch., Columbiana, O., 1898-1902; field sec. Bd. of Foreign Missions, Ref. Ch., 1902-05; pastor Calvary Ch., Reading, Pa., 1906-21; sec. of missionary edn., Bd. of Home and Foreign Missions, Ref. Ch., since 1922. Grad. Chaplain's Training Sch., Camp Taylor, Ky., 1918; successively chaplain Camp Hill, Newport News, Va., transport S.S. Lutitia, Base Hosp. No. 46, Landernau, France. Made world tour of missionary visitation and exploration, 1922-23; gen. dir. motion-picture photographic expdn. to Asia under auspices of Inter-church World Movement, 1919-20; mem. ednl. deputation to Bagdad, 1926. Republican. *Club:* City (Phila.). *Home:* 731 N. Fourth St., Reading, Pa. *Office:* Schaff Bldg., 1505 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CASSIDY, George Washington, clergyman; *b.* Boston, Apr. 20, 1863; *s.* James and Maria (Barnes) Cosgrave; lost parents in childhood and was adopted by Hillary S. and Elizabeth Cassidy; ed. Kan. Normal Coll., Fort Scott, Kan.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1890; A.M., 1911; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1898; D.D., Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1911, D.D., William Jewell Coll., 1914; *m.* Hester Purl, of Hepler, Kan., Aug. 4, 1886; children—Lorena Elanor, Henry Kenneth. Taught sch. intermittently, 1884-92; ordained Bapt. ministry, May 1891; pastor, Cherryvale, Kan., 1892-93; 1st Ch., Fort Scott, 1893-95; Canaseraga, N.Y., 1895-96; Hilton, N.Y., 1896-98; Walnut Hills Ch., Cincinnati, 1898-1901; Terrace Park, Ohio, 1902; 1st Ch., Wichita, Kan., Feb. 1903-Dec. 1914; joint dist. sec. Southwestern Dist. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. and Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., Wichita, Kan., 1914-19; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Sioux City, Ia., 1920-21; exec. sec. and dir. of promotion, Ia. Bapt. Conv., 1921-22; pastor First Av. Ch., Hutchinson, Kan., 1922-24; spl. denom. work, 1924-25; acting pastor Immanuel Ch., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1925-26; acting pastor First Ch., Long Beach, Calif., 1927-28; field sec. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1928—, also mem. bd. mgrs. Mem. exec. com. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1910-16. Trustee Ottawa U., Kansas City Bapt. Theol. Sem. Mason (32°), Rotarian. *Home:* Wichita, Kan.

CASSIDY, (Ira D.) Gerald, artist; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 10, 1879; *s.* Edwin B. and Olive E. (Crouch) C.; ed. Art Inst., Cincinnati, under Duveneck (first prize for drawing); Nat. Acad. Design and Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Sarah Craus Snowden, of New York; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Perlina Sizer Davis, of Denver, Colo., Jan. 10, 1912. Regular exhibitor New York, Boston and in Calif.; awarded grand prize and gold medal for murals in Indian Arts Gallery, Panama-Calif. Expn., 1915; represented in San Diego Mus.; Freer Collection, Washington, D.C.; Canton (China) Christian Coll.; N.M. Mus. of Fine Arts, Santa Fe; Mus. of Fine Arts, Houston, Tex.; McPherson (Kan.) High Sch.; Golden (Colo.) High Sch.; New York Pub. Library; Luxembourg Gallery, Paris; Albertina Mus., Vienna; also in pvt. galleries of U.S., France and Germany. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York); Calif. Water Color Soc. *Home:* 922 Cañon Rd., Santa Fe, N.M.

CASSIDY, Massillon Alexander, city supt. schs.: Aug. 22, 1856-Dec. 21, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CASSIL, Hurd Alexander, ry. official; *b.* Mt. Vernon, O., Nov. 8, 1878; *s.* Col. Alexander and Jane (Hunter) C.; ed. pub. schs. and 2 yrs. under pvt. tutor; *m.* M. Gene Putt, of Mt. Vernon, Oct. 20, 1897; 1 son, Armond. Began in employ of Cleveland, Akron & Columbus Ry., 1898; served successively with Pere Marquette R. R., C., H. & D. Ry., B. & O. Southwestern R. R. and B. & O. R. R. until 1917, including a period with Canadian White Constrn. Co.; again with Pere Marquette R. R. since 1917, chief engr. since 1922. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Lake Shore Country. *Home:* 2535 W. Grand Boul. *Office:* General Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

CASSILLY, Francis, educator; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Aug. 26, 1860; *s.* Bernard Edward and Rose (Jacquemin) C.; ed. St. Xavier Inst. (Louisville), St. Louis U. and Woodstock (Md.) Coll. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1878; ordained priest R. C. Ch., 1892; teaching or directing studies since beginning of active career; was 1st teacher apptd. (1881) for Marquette U., Milwaukee; an organizer Catholic Edn. Assn. and active in other ednl. movements; vice dean Creighton U. Coll. of Dentistry 11 yrs., v.p. St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 12 yrs., and St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, 2 yrs.; now prof. religion Creighton U. Founder St. Benedict Mission and Parish for colored people, in Omaha, 1918, and still at its head. *Author:* What Shall I Be?, 1914; Shall I Be a Daily Communicant?, 1915; A Story of Love, 1916; Catechism for First Communion, 1919; Religion, Doctrine and Practice, 1926. *Address:* Creighton University, Omaha, Neb.

CASSINO, Samuel Edson, publisher; *b.* Salem, Mass., Jan. 4, 1856; *s.* John Trask and Harriet Lucretia (Phelps) C.; grad. St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Acad., 1872, Peabody Acad. Science, Salem, 1875, Agassiz Sch. Zoölogy, Pennikeese Island, 1875; *m.* Melvina King Osborn, of Peabody, Mass., Jan. 31, 1877; children—Margherita Osborn, Leslie Phelps (dec.), Herman Edson, Harold Lorence. Began to publish books, 1877; pub. Little Folks Magazine, Naturalists' Directory (22 edits.). Entomologist. Editor The Lepidopterist. Congregationalist. Republican. *Home:* 20 Naples Rd., Salem, Mass.

CASSON, Herbert Newton, editor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CASTELHUN, Dorothea (Mrs. W. K. Bassett), author; *b.* Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 30, 1889; *d.* Karl and Elise (Brednich) C.; grad. high sch., Newburyport, 1907; student Radcliffe Coll., 1909-12; student Temple Business Sch., Washington, D.C., 1912; *m.* W. K. Bassett. Reading editor Ency. Britannica, New York, 1914-17; copy writer N. W. Ayer Adv. Agency, Phila., 1918-24; asso. editor Carmel (Calif.) Cymbal, 1926-27. *Author:* Penelope's Problems, 1923; Penelope and the Golden Orchard, 1924; (with Daisy Bostick) Carmel at Work and Play, 1924; The House in the Golden Orchard, 1925; Penelope in California, 1926; Dene Avery's Legacy, 1930; also short stories in mags. *Address:* 51 High St., Newburyport, Mass.

CASTELLANI, Aldo, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CASTLE, Homer Levi, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CASTLE, Otis Henry, lawyer; *b.* Elk River, Minn., June 3, 1891; *s.* Henry and Nellie Gould (Albee) C.; A.B., Stanford, 1914, J.D., 1916; *m.* Lois Gosney, of Pasadena, Calif., Sept. 10, 1921. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1916, and began practice at San Francisco; atty. S.P. Co., 1916; moved to Los Angeles, 1919; mem. firm Dryer, Castle & Richards since 1923; chief trust counsel, Title Ins. & Trust Co., Los Angeles, 1921; dir. and mem. exec. com. District Bond Co., Rancho Santa Fe Corpn.; dir. Commercial Discount Co., Metropolitan Trust Co., etc.; receiver of Clark Chem. Co. Spl. lecturer in law, U. of Southern Calif. Served as 2d lt., later 1st lt., Air Service, U.S.A., 1917-19. First v.p., trustee, mem. exec. com. The Human Betterment Foundation. Mem. Am., Calif. State and Los Angeles bar assns., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Chi. Republican. *Clubs:* Pasadena Athletic, Flintridge Country (Pasadena); University, Breakfast (Los Angeles); Tyee (Campbell River, B.C., Can.). Contbr. to Reports of Am. Bar Assn., Annals Nat. Assn. Real Estate Bds., Southern Calif. Law Rev., etc. *Home:* 99 S. Raymond Av., Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Title Insurance Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

CASTLE, William Ernest, zoölogist; *b.* Alexandria, O., Oct. 25, 1867; *s.* William Augustus and Sarah (Fassett) C.; A.B., Denison U., 1889; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1895; LL.D., Denison, 1921; Sc.D., Wisconsin, 1921; *m.* Clara Sears Bosworth, of Wellsville, Kan., Aug. 18, 1896; children—William Bosworth, Henry Fassett (dec.), Edward Sears. Taught Latin, Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1889-92; instr. vertebrate anatomy, U. of Wis., 1895-96; instr. biology, Knox Coll., 1896-97; instr. zoölogy, 1897-1903, asst. prof., 1903-08, prof. since 1908, Harvard University. Member National Acad. of Sciences; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Boston Soc. Natural History, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists (pres. 1918), Am. Soc. Zoölogists (pres. Eastern Branch 1905-06). Republican. *Author:* Heredity in Relation to Evolution and Animal Breeding, 1911; Genetics and Eugenics, 1916. *Home:* 186 Payson Rd., Belmont, Mass.

CASTLE, William Richards, lawyer: *b.* Honolulu, Mar. 19, 1849; *s.* Samuel Northrup and Mary Ann (Tenney) C.; Oahu Coll., Honolulu; Oberlin Coll., O., hon. A.M., 1887; Harvard Law Sch.; Columbia Law School, LL.B., 1873; *m.* Ida Beatrice Lowrey, of Pittsfield, Mass., Oct. 12, 1875. Practiced in New York, 1874-76, since in Honolulu; atty.-gen. Kingdom of Hawaii, Feb.-Nov., 1876; mem. Legislature of Hawaii, 1878, 1886, 87, 88 (pres., 1887, 1888); annexation commr. Hawaii to U.S., 1893; Hawaiian minister resident in Washington, D.C., 1895; pres. Bd. of Edn., Republic of Hawaii, 1896; pres. and atty. Honolulu Gas Co., Ltd., S. N. Castle Estate, Ltd.; v.p. H. W. Trust Co., Ltd.; mem. firm of Castle & Withington. Trustee Oahu Coll., 1881-1922. Mem. Hawaiian Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Nat. Municipal League, etc. Republican. Congregationalist. *Clubs:* University and Harvard (Hawaii). *Home:* 1301 Victoria St. *Office:* Castle and Cooke Bldg., Honolulu, Hawaii.

CASTLE, William Richards, Jr., asst. sec. of state: *b.* Honolulu, June 19, 1878; *s.* William Richards and Ida Beatrice (Lowrey) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Margaret Farlow, of Boston, June 3, 1902; 1 dau., Rosamond. Asst. dean, Harvard Coll., 1906-13; editor Harvard Graduates' Magazine, 1915-17; dir. Bur. of Communication, Am. Nat. Red Cross, Apr. 1917-Mar. 1919; apptd. spl. asst., Dept. of State, 1919, chief Div. of Western Europe Affairs, 1921-27; apptd. asst. sec. of state, Apr. 2, 1927; served as ambassador to Japan during period of Naval Arms Conf., London, 1930. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Somerset (Boston), Harvard, Authors, Grolier (N.Y.), Metropolitan (Washington). *Author:* The Green Vase, 1912; Hawaii, Past and Present, 1913; The Pillar of Sand, 1914; Wake up America, 1916. *Home:* 1818 R St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

CASTLEBERRY, John Jackson, clergyman; *b.* Savannah, Tenn., Apr. 13, 1877; *s.* George Washington and Sarah Graham (Mahan) C.; grad. Coll. of the Bible, Transylvania U., Ky., 1900; B.D., Yale, 1917; studied Harvard and Chicago U.; D.D., Lincoln Memorial U., 1924; *m.* Annie Porter, of Springfield, Tenn., Feb. 8, 1903; 1 son, John Porter. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1900; pastor Springfield, Tenn., 1900-04, Union City, 1904-09, 1st Ch., Mayfield, Ky., 1909-20, Walnut Hills Ch., Cincinnati, O., 1920—. Pres. Congress of Disciples of Christ, 1921-22; ex-pres. Tenn. Christian Missionary Conv., Ky. Christian S.S. Conv.; formerly mem. bd. mgrs. United Christian Missionary Soc. of Disciples of Christ; mem. exec. bd. Cincinnati Christian Missionary Soc.; v.p. Cincinnati Federation of Chs.; mem. bd. Cincinnati Associated Charities; trustee Coll. of the Bible, Lexington, Ky.,

Am. Christian Missionary Soc.; mem. nat. advisory coun. Ch. Life Foundation. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Yale, Civitan, Makatewah Golf and Country, Cincinnati Golf and Country, Clerical (Cincinnati). *Author:* The Soul of Religion, 1926. Contbr. on religious subjects. *Home:* 1116 Cypress St., Cincinnati, O.

CASTLEMAN, Virginia Carter, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CASTLES, Alfred Guido Rudolph (surname adopted), capitalist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 19, 1851; *s.* Rudolph and Amalia (Hoffmann) Schloesser; student Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1871; post-grad. work in Europe; was asst. phys. Imperial Royal Hosp., Vienna; *m.* Emma M. R., *d.* Gen. A. A. MacDonell, of Chicago, Nov. 19, 1874; children—Amelia Jeanette (Mrs. J. G. Barnett), Frances Helen Imogene (Mrs. Carl Thomsen), Alexander Rudolph, Amalia Angela Aloysia (Mrs. Eric Earl Eastman). Practiced as dermatologist and laryngologist, Chicago, several yrs.; acquired mining property in Lassen Co., Calif., 1894, and developed same; settled at Los Angeles, 1909, and engaged in investment business; resumed practice, making glandular therapy (endocrinology) his specialty; licensed to practice in Ill. and Calif. His home, Castle Sans Souci, Hollywood, regarded as one of the most beautiful in Calif. and contains one of finest collections of paintings and works of art on Pacific Coast. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Jonathan, Gamut, Hollywood. On one trip abroad, carried letter from James G. Blaine (then sec. of state), recommending Am. diplomats to introduce him to the crowned heads of Europe; witnessed review of 30,000 troops from window of palace of Sultan of Turkey; in making world tour crossed the equator and Arctic Circle several times, getting within 500 miles of the north pole. Erected "Castles Argyle Arms," $1,000,000 apt. bldg., Hollywood. *Home-office:* Castle Sans Souci, 1851 Argyle Av., Hollywood, Calif.

CASTNER, Joseph Compton, army officer; *b.* N.J., Nov. 18, 1869; B.Sc., Rutgers Coll., 1891, M.S., 1916; grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1895, Army War Coll., 1915 and 1921, Gen. Staff Sch., 1920. Commd. 2d lt. 4th Inf., Aug. 1, 1891; 1st lt., Apr. 26, 1898; capt. squadron Philippine cav., Apr. 3, 1900; hon. mustered out service, June 30, 1901; capt. U.S.A., Feb. 2, 1901; q.m. Feb. 26, 1908; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Nov. 14, 1921; served as brig. gen. N.A., with A.E.F., World War. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

CASTO, Frank Monroe, orthodontist; *b.* Blanchester, O., May 30, 1875; *s.* James Monroe and Margaret R. (Watkins) C.; grad. high. sch., Blanchester; student Ohio State U., 1895-1902, D.D.S., 1898, M.D., 1900, Ph.G., 1902; *m.* Florence May Andrus, of Columbus, O., Feb. 20, 1902; children—William Andrus, Ruth Amelia, Florence Adele. Practiced at Cleveland, O., since 1904; dean Dental Sch., Western Reserve U., since 1917. Mem. Am. Soc. Orthodontists, Am., Ohio State, Northern Ohio and Cleveland dental socs., A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Soc., Cleveland Acad. Medicine, Cleveland Med. Library Assn., Delta Sigma Delta, Alpha Mu Pi Omega. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Union, Cleveland Athletic, Big Ten University (pres.), Rotary, Mayfield Country, Nat. Town and Country. *Home:* Shore Drive and Heather Rd. *Office:* B. F. Keith Bldg., Cleveland, O.

CASTRILLO, Don Salvador, diplomat. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CASTRO, Hector David, diplomat. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CASTRO, Matilde (Mrs. James H. Tufts), educator, lecturer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CASWELL, Irving A., collector customs; *b.* Anoka, Minn., Feb. 25, 1870; *s.* Albert J. and Martha (Hayden) C.; U. of Minn., 1891-94, LL.B., 1894; *m.* Mary Dunbar Woodbury, of Anoka, June 3, 1897; 1 son, Dwight Woodbury. Owner Anoka Herald, 1892-1902; began practice of law at Anoka, 1894. Managed campaigns in Minn., for Roosevelt, 1912, Cummins, 1916, Wood, 1920. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1920-24; collector of customs, Port of Minneapolis. Served as 1st lt. Co. B, 3d Minn. N.G.; 1st lt. Co. K, 14th Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. S.A.R. Mason (32°), Elk. *Home:* Anoka, Minn. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

CASWELL, Lucien B., ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CASWELL, Wilbur Larremore, clergyman; *b.* Hackensack, N.J., June 15, 1883; *s.* Alanson Wadsworth and Carrie Elisabeth (Schwarz) C.; B.A., Columbia, 1906; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1909; unmarried. Deacon, 1909, priest, 1910, P.E. Ch.; curate St. Mary's Ch., Mott Haven, N.Y., 1909; asst. minister St. Thomas's Ch., N.Y. City, 1910-16; rector St. Thomas's Ch., Mamaroneck, N.Y., 1916-23; asst. minister St. Thomas's Ch., N.Y. City, 1923-25; rector St. Paul's Ch., Yonkers, N.Y., since 1925. *Author:* The Quest of Sir Galahad, 1914; No Room at the Inn, 1916; Christmas in the Heart, 1918; The Upsettin' o' Panther Mountain, 1921. Editorial writer The Churchman, and conductor column, "Gargoyles": Contbr. editor The Chronicle. *Home:* 25 Greenvale Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

CATCHINGS, Thomas Clendinen, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CATCHINGS, Waddill, mfr.; *b.* at Sewanee, Tenn., Sept. 6, 1879; *s.* Silas Fly and Nora Belle (Waddill) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1901, LL.B., 1904; *m.* Helen Werner, of Columbus, O., Nov. 7, 1914; children—Waddill, Helen, Henry Werner. Pres. Central Foundry Co., New York, 1911-17, Platt Iron Works Co., Dayton, O., 1913-20; export dept., J. P. Morgan & Co., 1915-17; pres. Sloss Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., 1917-18. Mem. Advisory Council to Sec. of Labor during the War, and chmn. of War Com. Chamber of Commerce of U.S.; now mem. firm Goldman Sachs & Co.; chmn. executive com. Sloss Sheffield Steel & Iron Co.; dir. Endicott Johnson Corpn., Amalgamated Leather Companies, Am. Wholesale Corpn., Cluett, Peabody & Co., Continental Can Co., B. F. Goodrich Co., Merck & Co., The Studebaker Corpn., Cuyamel Fruit Co., Postum Cereal Co., Sears, Roebuck & Co., Nat. Dairy Products Corpn., Franklin Simon & Co., Lehn & Fink Products Co., Long Bell Lumber Co., Condé Nast Publs., Lambert Co., Warner Bros. Co. *Office:* 30 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

CATE, Bert Clarence, educator; *b.* Wyoming, Wyo. Co., N.Y., Feb. 8, 1887; *s.* Clarence Thomas and Nora Marcia (Butler) C.; grad. Middlebury Acad., Wyoming, 1905; A.B., Williams Coll., 1909; *m.* Ruth Eliza Spencer, of Pennellville, N.Y., Aug. 15, 1912; children—Dorothy Jane, Margaret Butler, Louis Clarence, Barbara Ruth. Teacher Cook Acad., Montour Falls, N.Y., since 1909, prin. since 1918. Treas. Chemung River Bapt. Assn.; treas. Bapt. Y.P.U. of N.Y., also of Missionary Fund of same. Republican. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* Montour Falls, N.Y.

CATES, Charles Theodore, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Maryville, Tenn., Mar. 6, 1863; *s.* Charles T. and Martha Victoria (Kidd) C.; B.A., Maryville Coll., 1881, LL.D., 1909; *m.* Emma J. Parham, of Maryville, Nov. 3, 1886. Read law in office of father; admitted to bar before 21 yrs. of age, 1883; practiced with father, 1883-89; removed to Knoxville, 1889; mem. firm of Howe & Cates, 1889-91, Hood & Cates (Gen. R. N. Hood) until death of partner, 1892, Templeton & Cates, 1893-98, Shields, Cates & Mountcastle, Oct. 1, 1902, now Cates, Smith, Tate & Long. Atty.-gen. of Tenn., 2 terms, 1902-18, resigned, 1913, to resume law practice; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1898-1900; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., Kansas City, 1900; mgr. of the successful campaign for a free judiciary, 1910. Methodist. *Home:* Knoxville, Tenn.

CATES, Junius Sidney, agricultural journalism; *b.* Graham, N.C., Aug. 10, 1877; *s.* Henry Manley and Mary Elizabeth (Bradshaw) C.; B. Agr., N.C. State Coll., Raleigh, N.C., 1902, M.Agr., 1904; grad. student Cornell U., 1904-05; Ph.D., American U., Washington, D.C., 1916; *m.* Theodosia Dutrow, of Md., Oct. 17, 1908; 1 dau., Rosanna Elizabeth. Asst. to N.C. state chemist, 1902-04; scientist U.S. Dept. Agr., in charge weed and tillage investigations, 1905-12; editor in chief Southern Planter, Richmond, Va., 1912-14; executive work, Office of Farm Management, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1914-19; staff writer Country Gentleman, Phila., Pa., since June 1919; also contbr. Ladies' Home Jour. Made discoveries leading to simplified control methods for troublesome Am. weeds; developed principle that weeds alone make tillage necessary. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Agronomy, Kappa Sigma, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi. *Club:* Washington Golf and Country. *Home:* Lorcom Lane, Cherrydale, Va.

CATES, Louis Shattuck, mining engr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 20, 1881; *s.* Edwin Wallace and Emily Allen (Johnson) C.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1902; *m.* 2d, Eleanor Louise Christenson, of Burlingame, Calif., Dec. 23, 1926. Mine operator in Mex., 1902; asst. to pres. Nat. Steel & Wire Co., New York, 1903-04; in charge constrn. and development, at Bingham Cañon, Utah, for Boston Consol. Mining Co., 1904-08, gen. mgr., 1909; with Ray (Ariz.) Consol. Copper Co., 1910-22; v.p., gen. mgr. Bingham & Garfield Ry. Co.; pres. First Security Bank of Garfield (Utah), Garfield Improvement Co., Garfield Water Co., First Security Bank of Magna, and of Bingham, Nat. Copper Bank of Salt Lake City; dir. Gallup-Am. Coal Co. (N.M.), Gibson (N.M.) Stores Co., Intermountain Electric Co., Bankers Trust Co., First Security Corpn. of Ogden, Utah Copper Company, Utah Fire Clay Co., Utah Home Fire Ins. Co., Nev. Cons. Copper Co.; v.p., gen. mgr. Utah Copper Co. Developed system making it economically possible, by underground methods, to mine low grade porphyry ores. Mem. Am. Mining Congress (pres. 1925); dir. Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Chi Phi, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Alta, Country (Salt Lake City); Metropolitan (New York); Burlingame Country; The Family (San Francisco). *Home:* 135 Circle Way, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CATHCART, Arthur Martin, prof. law; *b.* Attica, Ia., Feb. 2, 1873; *s.* Daniel Pierson and Isabelle (Swain) C.; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1896; Harvard Law Sch., 1896-97; admitted to the bar, 1903; practiced law, Colorado Springs, Colo., 1903-04; *m.* Edna Emma Wallace, of Indianapolis, June 28, 1905; children—Wallace Daniel, Robert Samuel, Arthur James. Instr. in law, 1904-06, asst. prof., 1906-07, asso. prof., 1907-09, prof., 1909—, Stanford U.; lecturer in law, U. of Calif., summer, 1909; prof. law, U. of Chicago, summers, 1911, 22, and 1927-28. Conglist. Mem. American Bar Assn., Delta Upsilon, Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Order of the Coif. Author of Damages, and Public Service Corporations and Carriers, in American Law and Procedure; Negligence, in Library of American Law and Practice; Quasi Contracts, in Modern American Law. Mayor of Palo Alto, 1920-24. *Home:* 1215 Emerson St., Palo Alto, Calif.

CATHCART, Charles Sanderson, chemist; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Jan. 2, 1865; B.Sc., Rutgers, 1886, M.Sc., 1889. Asst. chemist to Austen & Wilber, chemists, 1886-89; asst. chemist N.J. Agrl. Coll. Expt. Sta., 1889-93; chief chemist Lister's Agrl. Chem. Works, Newark, N.J., 1893-1907; chief chemist N.J. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1907—; state chemist, 1912—. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. *Home:* New Brunswick, N.J.

CATHCART, Robert Spann, surgeon; *b.* Columbia, S.C., Sept. 25, 1871; *s.* William Richard and Mary Eliza (Kelly) C.; Ph.G., U. of S.C., 1890; M.D., Med. Coll. State of S.C., 1893; *m.* Katherine Julia Morrow, of Birmingham, Ala., Jan. 5, 1899; children—Mary Frances (Mrs. Wm. Smith Stevens, Jr.), Katherine Morrow (Mrs. Benj. Franklin Moore, Jr.), Robert S., Hugh. Began practice at Charleston, S.C., 1893; surgeon in chief, Roper Hosp.; head of dept. surgery, Med. Coll. State of S.C.; surgeon A.C.L.R.R., S.A.L. Ry., S.C. Power Co., Dixie Constrn. Co., The Citadel (mil. coll.), U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. Commd. 1st lt., Med. R.C., 1917; maj., chief of surg. service, Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S.C., later Camp Sevier, Greenville, S.C., and Gen. Army Hosp., Parkview, Pa., 1917-18; commd. lt. col. M.R.C., June 4, 1924. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am., Southern, Tri-State, S.C. State med. assns., Southern Surg. Assn., Am. Soc. Control of Cancer (state chmn.), Charleston Co. Med. Soc., Hibernian Soc., S.C. Soc., Res. Officers Assn., American Legion. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Charleston Country, Charleston Yacht, South Carolina Auto. *Home:* 2 Water St. *Office:* 75 Hasell St., Charleston, S.C.

CATHCART, Wallace Hugh, librarian. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CATHER, Willa (Sibert), author; *b.* Winchester, Va., Dec. 7, 1876; *d.* Charles F. and Mary Virginia (Boak) C.; B.A., U. of Neb., 1895, Litt.D., 1917; Litt.D., U. of Mich., 1924, Columbia, 1928; unmarried. On staff newspaper, 1897-1901; asso. editor McClure's Mag., 1906-12. *Author:* April Twilights, 1903; The Troll Garden, 1905; Alexander's Bridge, 1912; O Pioneers, 1913; The Bohemian Girl, 1912; The Song of the Lark, 1915; My Antonia, 1918; Youth and the Bright Medusa, 1920; One of

Ours (Pulitzer prize novel), 1922; A Lost Lady, 1923; The Professor's House, 1925; My Mortal Enemy, 1926; Death Comes for the Archbishop, 1927.*

CATHLES, Lawrence Maclagan, pres. North Am. Reassurance Co.: *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, July 21, 1877; *s.* John and Emily Sarah (Lawrence) C.; grad. George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, 1893; *m.* Esther Findlater Robertson Bain, of Edinburgh, July 29, 1905; children—Esther Dorothy, Lawrence M., Henry Moir. Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1911. Began in ins. business, Edinburgh, 1895; asst. actuary, Provident Savings Life Assurance Soc., 1903-05; actuary, Franklin Life Ins. Co., 1905-08; sec. and actuary, Southwestern Life Ins. Co., 1908-20; v.p. and actuary, Southland Life Ins. Co., 1920-23; pres. North Am. Reassurance Co. since 1923. Fellow Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland; mem. Am. Inst. Actuaries (pres. 1922-24); asso. mem. Actuarial Soc. America, Inst. of Actuaries (London). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Bankers, Economic, New York Automobile, Scarsdale Golf. *Home:* 12 Fenimore Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CATION, William Ritchie, banker; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Apr. 5, 1883; *s.* John and Janet Rae (Waugh) C.; student Bradley Poly. Inst., Peoria, 1897-1901; *m.* Catheryne E. Finch, of Detroit, Mich., Aug. 14, 1918; 1 dau., Barbara Finch. Began as clk. Central Nat. Bank, Peoria, Ill., 1902, asst. cashier, 1904-13; fruit grower, 1914-15; chief clk. First & Old Detroit Nat. Bank, 1916-17; cashier Detroit Br. of Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, 1918-23, mng. dir. since 1923. Attached to Detroit office of treas. of Am. Red Cross, 1917. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Detroit, Down Town. *Home:* 2408 Glenview Dr., Royal Oak. *Address:* Federal Reserve Bank, 160 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

CATLETT, Charles, chemist, geologist; *b.* Staunton, Va., Aug. 18, 1865; *s.* Richard Henry and Mary Mercer (Patton) C.; Hoover Mil. Acad.; U. of Va., 1884-87, grad. sci. and engring. courses, specializing in chemistry; *m.* Bessie Marye Hunton, of Warrenton, Va., Nov. 1890 (dec.); children—Lucy Hunton, Richard Henry, Elizabeth Marye (dec.), Mary Mercer. Asst. chemist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1887-88-89; started pvt. chem. lab. in Staunton, 1892; has devoted attention largely to examination and report on developed and undeveloped mineral properties mainly in southern states, for Carnegie Steel Co., U.S. Steel Corpn., Pittsburgh Steel Co., Allegheny Ore & Iron Co., Southern Steel Co., Southern Ry., A., T. & S. F. Ry., Baltimore Trust Co., Ga. Trust Co. Episcopalian. Mem. Internat. Jury Mines and Metallurgy, St. Louis Expn., mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Author of articles in tech. jours. and in Proc. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs. Chief of refractories and raw materials sect. of War Industries Board, "dollar a year." *Home:* Staunton, Va.

CATLIN, Albertus Wright, officer U.S.M.C.; *b.* Gowanda, N.Y., Dec. 1, 1868; *s.* Buckley Dary and Adeline (Cook) C.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1890; grad. Army War Coll., May 1917; *m.* Carrie Abbott, Aug. 29, 1902 (died Mar. 16, 1915); *m.* 2d, Martha Ellen Gallant, of Washington, D.C., Aug. 22, 1917; 1 dau., Martha Ellen. Commd. 2d lt. U.S.M.C., July 1, 1892; promoted through grades to brig. gen., and retired Dec. 10, 1919. Comd. marine guard, U.S.S. Maine when destroyed in Havana Harbor, 1898; comd. marines on S.S. St. Louis during Spanish-Am. War; in Philippines, 1902-04; comd. first marines landed in Cuba, 1906, and served there until 1909; comd. marines from fleet, landed at Vera Cruz, Mexico, Apr. 21-22, 1914; comd. 6th Regt. Marines, 4th Brigade, 2d Div., 1st A.C., A.E.F., 1917-18; wounded in action at Belleau Wood, June 6, 1918; assigned as comdr. 1st Brigade Marines, Hayti, Nov. 1918. Awarded Congressional Medal of Honor "for distinguished conduct," at Vera Cruz, Apr. 22, 1914; Croix de Guerre with Palm, and Legion of Honor (French) for service at Château Thierry, June 1918. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 1502 Crittenden St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

CATLIN, Henry Guy, mining engr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

CATLIN, Louise Ensign, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CATLIN, Robert Mayo, mining engr.; *b.* Burlington, Vt., June 8, 1853; *s.* Henry Wadhams and Mary Cobb (Mayo) C.; B.S., U. of Vt., 1872, C.E., 1873, hon. E.M., 1902; Sc.D., Rutgers, 1918; *m.* Ann E. Robertson, of San Francisco, June 15, 1882; children—Bessie Margery, Mary Helen, Robert Mayo. Engaged as mining engineer, 1875; co. surveyor, Elko Co., Nev., 1876; supt. Navajo Mining Co., Tuscarora, Nov., 1880; supt. Victorine Gold Mining Co., 1882; supt. Navajo, Belle Isle, N. Belle Isle, N. Commonwealth and Del Monte mines (Tuscarora), and, 1893, of Commonwealth and Nevada Queen mines (Tuscarora); gen. mgr. (under John Hays Hammond), of 8 deep level mines, Johannesburg, Transvaal, 1895-1906; gen. supt. N.J. Zinc Co. since 1906; v.p. Sussex County Trust Co., Franklin, N.J. Acting consulting engr. of the Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, Ltd. Pres. Mine Mgrs. Assn. of the Witwatersrand, 1903-04, and Mech. Engrs. Assn. of Witwatersrand, 1903-04; mem. advisory bd. S. African Assn. Engrs., life mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs.; mem. Mining and Metall. Soc. America (pres. 1925). *Home:* Franklin, N.J.

CATLIN, Theron Ephron, congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CATLIN, Warren Benjamin, prof. economics; *b.* Nemaha, Neb., Nov. 3, 1881; *s.* Norman Bull and Mary Ann (Adams) C.; grad. Neb. State Teachers Coll., Peru, 1899; A.B., U. of Neb., 1903; Ph.D., Columbia, 1927; unmarried. Teacher of English, high sch., Hamburg, Ia., 1903-04, Dubuque, Ia., 1904-06; instr. in economics and politics, Cornell U., 1909-10; asst. prof. economics and sociology, Bowdoin Coll., 1910-12, Daniel B. Fayerweather prof. economics and sociology and head of dept., since 1912. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Nat. Tax Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Club:* Town and College. *Author:* The Labor Problem in the United States and Great Britain, 1926. Contbr. to Am. Econ. Review, Social Science Abstracts; also article on hours of labor, Ency. Brit. *Home:* 268 Maine St., Brunswick, Me.

CATOR, George, retired mcht.; *b.* Baltimore, May 10, 1856; *s.* Benjamin F. and Sallie (McNamara) C.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1901, Ph.D., 1902; attended lectures Johns Hopkins, 1896-1902; unmarried. Entered business 1872; became mem. of firm Armstrong, Cator & Co., jobbers of millinery and notions, 1878; retired, 1892; dir. in several corpns.; pres. Am. Bonding Co., 1904-14; pres. Mt. Vernon-Woodberry Mills, Inc., 1915-16. *Clubs:* Johns Hopkins (pres. since 1905), Maryland (gov.). *Home:* 803 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

CATRON, Charles Christopher, judge; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Sept. 30, 1879; *s.* Thomas Benton and Julia (Walz) C.; student Stanford U.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1901; *m.* Isabelle Christensen, of Mankato, Minn., Apr. 10, 1907; children—Suzanne, Jack Benton. Admitted to N.M. bar, 1903, and began practice at Santa Fe; justice of Supreme Court, N.M., since Mar. 15, 1929. Republican. Episcopalian. Elk. *Author:* New Mexico Supreme Court Reports (Vol. 32), 1928. *Home:* 410 Don Gaspar. *Address:* Supreme Court of the State of N.M., Santa Fe, N.M.

CATT, Carrie Chapman, lecturer; *b.* Ripon, Wis., Jan. 9, 1859; *d.* Lucius and Maria (Clinton) Lane; ed. State Coll. of Ia.; took spl. course in law; was prin. high sch. and gen. supt. of schs., Mason City, Ia.; *m.* Leo Chapman, 1884 (died 1886); *m.* 2d, George William Catt, 1890 (died 1905). State lecturer and organizer Ia. Woman Suffrage Assn., 1890-92; since then in service of Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn., of which was pres., 1900-04, and since 1915; pres. Internat. Woman Suffrage Alliance, 1904-23; worked for suffrage in successful campaigns in nearly all the woman suffrage states; leader in campaign to submit a woman suffrage amendment to Federal Constn., bill successfully passed in Ho. of Rep., May 1919 and Senate, June 1919, ratified Aug. 24, 1920, proclaimed Aug. 26, 1920. Mem. woman's com. Council Nat. Defense. *Address:* 120 Paine Av., New Rochelle, N.Y.

CATTELL, Edward James ("Francis H. Hardy") statistician. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CATTELL, Henry Ware, medical editor; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 7, 1862; *s.* Rev. William C. (pres. Lafayette Coll.) and Elizabeth (McKeen) C.; A.B., Lafayette, 1883, A.M., 1886; U. of Leipzig, 1883-84; M.D., U. of Pa., 1887; unmarried. Demonstrator of morbid anatomy, U. of Pa., 1892-97; dir. Aver Clin. Lab., Pa. Hosp., 1899-1901; pathologist at different times to Blockley, Presbyn., and other Phila. hosps.; expert in many murder trials. Served in France as a major, 1918-19, and had charge of the postmortem records of the A.E.F., and was pathologist to Base Hosp. No. 17 and to the Central Med. Dept. Laboratory; grad. Oct. 13, 1925, Med. Field Service Sch., U.S.A., Carlisle, Pa.; lt. col. Med. Res., U.S.A. (Ret.). Editor Internat. Med. Magazine, 1894-97, Internat. Clinics, 1900-03, 1910-16, 1922—. Del. of U.S. to 5th Internat. Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, London, 1929. Fellow Acad. of Medicine of N.Y. City; mem. Phila. Pathol. Soc., Assn. of Military Surgeons of U.S. (on editorial com.). Presbyn. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League (Phila.); University (Washington). *Author:* Post-Mortem Pathology, 1903, 05, 06. Editor: Lippincott's Medical Dictionary, 1910, 3d edition, 1913. Translator: Ziegler's Special Pathological Anatomy, 1896-97. Writes on instruments of precision in practice of medicine. *Home:* Jacksonville Road, Burlington, N.J. *Office:* 227 S. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CATTELL, J(ames) McKeen, psychologist; *b.* Easton, Pa., May 25, 1860; *s.* Rev. William C. (pres. Lafayette Coll.) and Elizabeth (McKeen) C.; A.B., Lafayette, 1880, A.M., 1883; student Göttingen, Leipzig, Paris, Geneva, 1880-82; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1882-83; student and asst. U. of Leipzig, 1883-86, Ph.D., 1886; LL.D., Lafayette, 1907; Sc. D., University of Arizona, 1924; D.H.L., Wittenberg Coll., 1928; *m.* Josephine Owen, of London, Dec. 11, 1888; children—Eleth (dec.), McKeen, Psyche, Owen, Quinta, Ware, Jaques. Lecturer U. of Pa. and Bryn Mawr Coll., 1887, U. of Cambridge, 1888; prof. psychology and exec. head of dept., U. of Pa., 1888-91, Columbia, 1891-1917; also head dept. anthropology, 1896-1902, dept. philosophy, 1902-05, Columbia. Chmn. bd. Psychol. Corpn.; pres. Ninth Internat. Congress of Psychology, 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p., 1898, 1913, pres. 1924), N.Y. Acad. Sciences (pres., 1902); mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Psychol. Assn. (pres., 1895), Am. Soc. Naturalists (pres., 1902), Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Physiol. Soc., Washington Acad. Science (v.p. 1921), Eugenics Research Assn. (pres., 1914), Soc. Sigma Xi (pres. 1913-15). Editor of The Psychological Review, 1894-1904, Science since 1894, The Scientific Monthly since 1900, School and Society since 1915, The American Naturalist since 1907, American Men of Science since 1906; pres. Science Press Printing Co.; pres. Science Service. Author of researches on psychol. measurements, individual differences, the applications of psychology, etc.; also numerous publications on psychology, scientific organization and edn. *Home:* Garrison-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* Grand Central Terminal, New York, N.Y.

CATTELL, Roscoe Arnold, petroleum engr.; *b.* New Sharon, Ia., Jan. 6, 1892; *s.* Harvey George and Ardilla Jane (Arnold) C.; grad. high sch., Pasadena, Calif., 1910; B.S. in C.E., from University of California, 1916; *m.* Ruth Brown, of Coffeyville, Kan., Dec. 26, 1926; 1 dau., Betty Ruth. With Pacific Oil Company, Sunset-Midway Oil Fields, Kern Co., Calif., 1916-17; petroleum engr. with U.S. Bur. Mines, Muskogee, Okla., 1917-18; petroleum engr. with S. Pearson & Son and Société d'Etudes des Recherches et d'Exploitation des Pétroles en Algérie, at Chesterfield, Eng., and St. Aimé, Algeria, 1919-20; with United States Bureau Mines since Feb. 1921, successively natural gas engr., asst. supt. and supt. Petroleum Expt. Sta., Bartlesville, Okla., and chief of Helium Div. since June 1925, including operation and constrn. of plants, development of new projects, surveys, etc. With Transportation Corps U.S.A., in France, May 1918-June 1919. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Petroleum Inst., American Gas Assn., Delta Sigma Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason. Wrote: Natural Gas Manual for the Home (U.S. Bur. Mines). *Home:* 3903 Alton Place N.W. *Address:* U.S. Bureau Mines, Washington, D.C.

CATTS, Sidney Johnston, governor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CAUFFMAN, Frank Guernsey, musician. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

CAULDWELL, see also Caldwell.

CAULDWELL, John Britton. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CAULDWELL, Leslie Giffen, artist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CAULFIELD, Henry Stewart, governor; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 9, 1873; *s.* John and Virilda (Milburn) C.; ed. St. Charles Coll.; LL.B., Law Dept.,

Washington U., 1895; *m.* Fannie Alice Delano, of Cuba, Mo., Oct. 22, 1902; children—Elizabeth, Frances, John, Jane. Began practice, St. Louis, 1895; mem. 60th Congress (1907-09), 11th Mo. Dist.; excise commr., St. Louis, 1909-10; judge St. Louis Court of Appeals, 1910-12; city counsellor, City of St. Louis, 1921-22; gov. of Mo., term 1929-33. Dir. St. Louis Pub. Library, 1918-21; mem. and chmn. Bd. of Freeholders, 1925-26. Mem. Am., Mo. and St. Louis bar assns. Republican. *Address:* State Capitol, Jefferson City, Mo.

CAUSEY, William Bowdoin, civil engr.; *b.* Suffolk, Va., June 24, 1865; *s.* Charles Henry and Martha Josephine (Prentis) C.; ed. pvt. schs.; unmarried. Began as chainman Atlantic & Danville R.R., Va., 1883; with engring. depts. various rys., including U.P.Ry., N.Y., N.H.&H.R.R., C.&N.W., C.&A.R.R., C.G.W.R.R., also was chief engr. E.J.&E.Ry., supt. Ill. lines C.&A.R.R., supt. C.G.W. Ry., v.p. and gen. mgr. Norwood-White Coal Co., Des Moines, Ia., 1914-17; city mgr. Norfolk, Va., 1923-25; now v.p. White Construction Co. and M. E. White Co., gen. contractors, Chicago. Commd. capt. engrs., June 13, 1917, and assigned to 17th Engrs., U.S.A.; landed in France Aug. 1917; maj. Mar. 18; lt. col., Sept. 1918; sent to Vienna, Austria, as coal and transp. expert; pres. Allied Ry. Mission, Austro-Hungary, Jan.-Oct. 1919; tech. adviser to Austrian Govt., Sept. 1919-July 1923; now lt. col. O.R.C., U.S.A. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. C. E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Decorated Officer Legion of Honor (France); Order of Saint Sava 2d class (Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes—Jugo-Slavia); The Great Silver Cross of Honor (Republic of Austria); citation from Gen. Pershing "for distinguished services" in France. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Country (Norfolk, Va.); Princess Anne Country (Virginia Beach); Army and Navy (Washington); Engineers', Traffic (Chicago). *Address:* 1735 Fullerton Av., Chicago, Ill.

CAVALIERI, Lina (Mrs. Lucien Muratore), operatic soprano. Living in Paris, 1927. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CAVAN, Marie (Mary Cawein), operatic soprano. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CAVANAGH, John Alexis, banker. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

CAVANAH, Charles C., judge; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., Sept. 26, 1871; *s.* Frank P. and Ruth L. (Chetham) C.; *m.* Mildred Benzel, of La Crosse, Wis., Mar. 19, 1902 (died July 15, 1927); 1 dau. Ruth M. Admitted to bar, 1895; judge, U.S. Dist. Ct., Dist. of Ida., since 1927. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 1302 Narm Springs Av., Boise, Ida.

CAVANAUGH, John William, college prof.; *b.* Leetonia, O., May 21, 1870; *s.* Patrick and Elizabeth (O'Connor) C.; Litt.B., U. of Notre Dame, 1890; studied theology same; (D.D., Ottawa U.; LL.D., Notre Dame, 1921); ordained priest, Apr. 21, 1894. Asso. editor Ave Maria Magazine, 1894-1905; superior of Holy Cross Sem., 1898-1905; prof. English lit., 1902-04, pres. U. of Notre Dame, 1905-19; prof. spl. English, Holy Cross Coll., Brookland, D.C., 1919-20; prof. English, U. of Notre Dame, 1920—. Mem. Nat. Council and Nat. Ednl. Com., Boy Scouts. *Author:* Priests of Holy Cross, 1904; also brochures and many mag. articles. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

CAVENDISH, Mrs. Harry, author; see Pauline Bradford Mackie.

CAVERT, Samuel McCrea, clergyman, secretary; *b.* Charlton, N.Y., Sept. 9, 1888; *s.* Walter I. and Elizabeth (Brann) C.; grad. Schenectady (N.Y.) High Sch., 1906; B.A., Union Coll., 1910; M.A., Columbia, 1914; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1915; D.D., Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis., 1928; *m.* Ruth Miller, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Nov. 14, 1918 (died Feb. 10, 1920); 1 dau., Mary Ruth; *m.* 2d, Ruth Twila Lytton, of West Bedford, Ohio, June 28, 1927. Sec. of Student Young Men's Christian Association, 1910-12, also instructor Greek, Union College; ordained Presbyterian ministry, 1915; asst. in systematic theology, Union Theol. Sem., 1915-16; fellow Union Theol. Sem., studying in Orient, 1916-17; asst. sec. Gen. War-Time Commn. of the Chs., 1918; 1st lt., chaplain U.S. Army, Oct. 1918-Jan. 17, 1919; sec. Com. on War and the Religious Outlook, 1919-20; asso. sec., Apr.-Dec. 1920, gen. sec. since Jan. 21, 1921, Federal Council of Chs. in America. Lecturer Union Theol. Sem., 1922, 23; visiting prof., U. of Chicago Div. Sch., summer 1929. Mem. exec. com. Internat. Council Religious Edn.; chmn. gen. com. Religious Edn. Assn., 1924, Jerusalem meeting Internat. Missionary Council, 1928. Mem. Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha (council). Democrat. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York). Author (in part) or Editor: Religion Among American Men, 1919; The Missionary Outlook in the Light of the War, 1920; The Church and Industrial Reconstruction, 1920; Christian Unity, Its Principles and Possibilities, 1921; The Teaching Work of the Church, 1923. *Author:* Securing Christian Leaders for Tomorrow, 1926; The Adventure of the Church, 1927. *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

CAVERT, Walter Dudley, clergyman; *b.* Charlton, N.Y., Jan. 18, 1891; *s.* Walter I. and Elizabeth (Brann) C.; grad. Charlton Acad., 1907; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1911; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, 1915; *m.* Harriet Harrer, of Brooklyn, N.Y., July 17, 1916; children—Elizabeth Harrer, Harriet Morrison. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1915; asst. pastor 1st Congl. Ch., Willimantic, Conn., 1915-16; pastor Stamford, N.Y., 1916-20, North Presbyn. Ch., Elmira, N.Y., 1921-24, Grace Presbyn. Ch., Oswego, N.Y., since 1925. Served as chaplain, 1st lt., U.S.A., June-Dec. 1918; chaplain, capt., inf., O.R.C. Mem. Citizens Com. of 1000 for Law Observance in U.S.; mem. exec. com. N.Y. State Council of Religious Edn.; pres. Oswego Council of Chs.; del. to Presbyn. Gen. Assembly, 1929; mem. Gen. Assembly Com. on Foreign Missions, Synodical Com. on Christian Edn., Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason. Kiwanian. Contbr. to Presbyn. Advance. *Home:* 70 W. Oneida St., Oswego, N.Y.

CAVINS, Lorimer Victor, educator; *b.* nr. Mattoon, Ill., May 21, 1880; *s.* Joseph and Malissa Elizabeth (Ferguson) C.; grad. Ill. State Normal U., 1903; A.B., U. of Ill., 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1910; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1924; *m.* Neva Julia Adams, of Spooner, Wis., Oct. 2, 1913; children—Lawrence Everrett (dec.), Helen Irene, Arnold (dec.), Marjorie Mae, Virginia Lee. Supt. schs., Hinckley, Ill., 1903-05; head of English dept., East St. Louis, Ill., 1906-09; Stevens Point Normal Sch., Wis., 1910-12; Joliet (Ill.) Township High Sch. and Jr. Coll., 1913-17; prof. edn., W.Va. U., 1919-25; dir. ednl. research, State Dept. Edn., W.Va., since 1925; owner of Harvard Plantation, Yazoo Valley, Miss. Pres. Ill. State English Assn., 1917; dir. Bur. Ednl. Research; dir. state survey of edn., W.Va.; chmn. bur. of research, state depts. edn., N.E.A. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Financing Education in West Virginia, 1925; Organization, Administration and Finance (Vol. I, Survey of Edn. in W.Va.) and Education Achievement (Vol. II), 1928; Standardization of American Poetry for School Purposes, 1928. *Home:* 1539 Lee St. *Office:* State Dept. of Education, State House, Charleston, W.Va.

CAWLEY, Edgar Moore, pianist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

CAWTHORN, Joseph (Bridger), actor; *b.* New York, Mar. 29, 1869; *s.* Alfred and Sarah E. (Willett) C.; ed. by mother at home; *m.* Queenie Vassar, of Scotland, June 1, 1901. First appeared on stage as a child, in Robinson's Hall, New York, 1871; in vaudeville, 1871-76, including 12 months under J. H. Haverly; in England, 1876-80; again in vaudeville in America, 1880-84. Principal comedian in "Nature," Acad. of Music, New York; Alice Neilsen Opera Co., America, and in London; "The Beauty and the Beast," "Mother Goose," "Little Nemo," "Girlies." Starred "In Tammany Hall," K. & E., "The Hoyden," "The Slim Princess," "The Sunshine Girl," "The Girl From Utah," "Sybil," "The Rambler Rose," "The Half Moon," "The Bunch & Judy," "The Blue Kitten," "Light Wines and Beer," etc. Went into moving pictures, 1926; has appeared in "The Secret Studio," "Two Girls Wanted," "Very Confidential," "Silk Legs," "Hold 'Em Yale," "Speakeasy," "Street Girl," "The Taming of the Shrew," "Jazz Heaven," etc. *Home:* 721 N. Linden Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

CAYLOR, John, clergyman, educator; *b.* Opp, Ala., Mar. 23, 1894; *s.* Major General and Julia Frances (Garrett) C.; B.A., Okla. Bapt. U., Shawnee, Okla., 1920; M.A., U. of Ala., 1923; post-grad. work Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1915-16, and Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1926-27; *m.* Florinne Finney, of Huntington, Ark., Aug. 26, 1920; children—Julia Katherine, John, Patty Lou. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1917; teacher in pvt. schs. of Ala. and Fla., 1910-14; instr. Southern Business Coll., Jessup, Ga., 1914-15; asst. pastor, Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1920-23; instr. psychology and edn., Central Coll., Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1922-23; instr. Townes Bible chair, U. of Tex., 1923-24; ednl. dir. First Bapt. Ch., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1924-25; exec. sec., student dept., Bapt. Gen. Conv. of Tex., 1925-27; pres. Burleson Coll., Greenville, Tex., since 1927. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Baptist Student Union Organization Plan, 1927. Organizer of Bapt. Student Union, U. of Ala., first of its kind in South. *Home:* Greenville, Tex.

CAZEDESSUS, Eugene Romain, banker, realtor; *b.* Baton Rouge, La., Apr. 21, 1872; *s.* Romain and Annie Mary (Ritsch) C.; ed. Magruders Collegiate Inst., Baton Rouge; *m.* Elvira Erwin Craft, of Baton Rouge, Sept. 9, 1908; children—Camille Erwin, Eugene Romain. Began as asst. bookkeeper Bank of Baton Rouge, 1892, cashier, 1910-18, v.p., 1918-28, pres. since 1928; pres. La. Investment Co., Realty Developers, Inc., Caz-perk Realty, Inc., The Richland Co., Cleon Land Development Co., La. Central Land Co., Cazedessus Sales Co., Bridge City Realty Co., Zadok Realty Co.; sec. Triad Co., Provident Bldg. & Loan Assn., dir. Rosenfield Dry Goods Co., The Northdale Co. Pres. bd. supervisors of elections, Baton Rouge, since 1916; mem. La. constl. conv., 1921; mem. bldg. com., Sch. Bd., Baton Rouge; del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1928. Chmn. advisory bd. Our Lady of the Lake Sanitarium; mem. exec. com. Baton Rouge chapter Am. Red Cross; dir. Baton Rouge Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Elk, K.C. *Clubs:* Elks, Baton Rouge Golf and Country, Westdale Country. *Home:* 539 Church St. *Office:* Bank of Baton Rouge, Baton Rouge, La.

CAZIARC, Louis Vasmer, brigadier-gen. U. S.A. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CELL, George C., educator; *b.* St. Thomas, Franklin Co., Pa., Feb. 20, 1875; *s.* John W. and Mary Ellen C.; A.B., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1901; S.T.B., Boston U., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1907, Boston U., 1908; *m.* Cornelia Ella Clark, of Kansas City, Kan., June 26, 1901; children—George Preston (dec.), Clark Wesley, Cornelia Ellen. Prof. history of religious thought, Boston U. Sch. of Theology, since 1908, also mem. exec. com. Grad. Sch., same univ. Chmn. Sch. Com., North Reading, Mass. Mem. Kant Gesellschaft (Germany). Mem. Progressive Party State Com. of Mass., 1912. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* A Workable Income Tax, 1901; Der Einfluss Humes auf die Entstehung der Kritischen Philosophie, 1907; contbr. article, "History of American Philosophy," in Vol. V, 12th edit., Ueberweg Geschichte der Philosophie; also articles in mags. *Home:* 48 Prospect St., Reading, Mass.

CELLER, Emanuel, congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 6, 1888; *s.* Henry H. and Josephine (Müller) C.; A.B., Columbia, 1910, LL.B., 1912; *m.* Stella B. Baar, of Brooklyn, June 30, 1914; children—Jane B., Judith C. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1912; mem. firm Celler & Kraushaar; organized retail meat industry, Brooklyn; sec. and counsel Brooklyn Retail Butchers' Corpn., Retail Butchers' Holding Co., Butchers Mutual Casualty Co.; organized Madison State Bank of N.Y. City, Reliance Investment Co. (industrial bank), Brooklyn; organized (with Wm. C. Redfield) Brooklyn Nat. Bank of New York, of which is chairman board; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 10th N.Y. Dist. Govt. appeal agt. on Draft Bd., World War. Dir. United Jewish Aid Socs., Brooklyn Federation Jewish Charities, Camp Sussex (Children's Fresh Air Camp). Mem. Brooklyn Bar Assn., Columbia Alumni Assn. Democrat. Mason, K.P., Elk, B'nai Brith. *Clubs:* Unity, Brooklyn Democratic, Inwood Country, Sheepskin, Washington Town and Country. *Home:* 303 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CENTER, Stella Stewart, author; *b.* Forsyth, Ga., Jan. 9, 1878; *d.* Charles Wesley and Emma Stewart (Hill) C.; A.B., Monroe (now Bessie Tift) Coll., Forsyth, 1894; A.B., Peabody Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1901; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1911; A.M., Columbia U., 1913; Litt.D., University of Georgia, 1929; unmarried. Successively instr. in English, high sch., Arabi, Ga., Banks Stephens Inst., Forsyth, and Lucy Cobb Inst., Athens, Ga., 1895-1904; prof. English, Monroe Coll., 1904-07; instr. in English history, Glynn Acad., Brunswick,

Ga., 1907-08; successively prof. English, Ga. Normal and Industrial Coll. (Milledgeville, Ga.), Miss. State Coll. for Women (Columbus, Miss.), and Ga. State Coll. (Valdosta, Ga.), 1908-14; instr. in English, Julia Richman High Sch., N.Y. City, 1914-23; same, Columbia U. since 1917; head of dept. of English, Walton High Sch., N.Y. City, since 1923. Mem. Nat. Council Teachers of English. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Women's University, Women's Faculty of Columbia U. *Author:* Workaday English, 1923; (with collaborator) Elementary English, 1928; Secretarial Procedure (with collaborator), 1929. Editor: Selected Letters, 1915; Boswell's Johnson, 1916; The Worker and His Work, 1920; (with collaborator) A Book of Letters, 1924. Gen. editor Academy Classics for Jr. High Schs. *Home:* 90 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

CERF, Barry, college prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CERRACCHIO, Enrico Filiberto, sculptor; *b.* Castel Vetro Val Furtore, Italy, Mar. 14, 1880; *s.* Memnato and Joseppa (Alterisio) C.; grad. acad. and sculpture courses, Inst. Avellino, Italy, 1898; studied sculpture with Raffaele Belliazzi 2 yrs.; *m.* Marion Kowalski, of Shamokin, Pa., July 27, 1907; children—Genevieve Josephine, Harold Mennotto. Came to U.S., 1900, naturalized citizen, 1905; settled at Houston, Tex. Prin. works: Gen. John A. Wharton monument, State Capitol, Austin, Tex; The American Doughboy, presented to Gen. Diaz and accepted by Italian Govt.; Confederate monument adopted by Confederate vets. at Nat. Conv., 1920; World War monument ($150,000 public subscription), City of Houston; The Am. Doughboy, presented to Gen. Pershing by citizens of Houston; bronze statue of Gen. Sam Houston, Main Boul. and Montrose Av., Houston, financed by State of Tex. and City of Houston; marble bust, Gov. ("Ma") Ferguson, Capitol bldg., Austin, Tex.; bust of Tim Murphy, comedian, etc. Republican. Theosophist. Elk. *Home:* 61 E. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

CÉSAR, Alejandro, diplomat. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CESPEDES, Carlos Manuel de, diplomat. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CESSNA, Orange Howard, clergyman, educator; *b.* Kenton, O., July 31, 1852; *s.* Jonathan Wilson and Elizabeth Jane (Mathews) C.; B.S., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1872; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1885, D.D., 1900; hon. M.A., Cornell Coll., 1901; *m.* Lillian May Wheeler, of Chicago, Aug. 31, 1881 (dec.); children—Ethyl, Frank Wheeler (dec.). Ordained M.E. ministry, 1885; pastor Nunda, Ill., 1885-87, Belvidere, 1897-91, 1st Ch., Elgin, 1891-93, Dixon, 1893-98, Wesley Ch., Chicago, 1898-1900; head of dept. of history and psychology, 1900-21, prof. psychology since 1921, also chaplain, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, since 1900. Mem. Ia. State Teachers' Assn., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Tau Theta, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

CHACE, see also Chase.

CHACE, Arnold Buffum, cotton mfr.; *b.* Valley Falls, R.I., Nov. 10, 1845; *s.* Samuel B. and Elizabeth (Buffum) C.; A.B., Brown U., 1866, A.M., 1869 (Sc.D., 1892); studied Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1867, École de Médecine, Paris, 1868; *m.* Eliza C. Greene, of Providence, Oct. 24, 1871. Began in cotton mfg. business at Valley Falls, R.I., 1869; treas. Valley Falls Co. Trustee since 1876, treas., 1882-1900, now chancellor Brown U. *Home:* Albion, R.I.

CHACE, Arthur Freeborn, M.D.; *b.* Warren, R.I., May 13, 1879; *s.* Charles Anthony and Adeline Francis (Slade) C.; B.S., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1897; A.B., Harvard, 1899; A.M., M.D., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Kathleen Stirling Fletcher, of N.Y. City, Nov. 2, 1911. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1903; prof. medicine, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., since 1912; attending phys. New York Post-Grad. Hosp.; cons. phys. Italian Hosp., Skin and Cancer Hosp., Manhattan State Hosp., St. Joseph's, Far Rockaway and Jewish Memorial hosps., St. Luke's Hosp. (Newburgh), All Souls' Hosp. (Morristown, N.J.); pres. Med. Bd. New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; trustee Bryn Mawr Coll. Maj. M.C., U.S.A.; chief of med. service, Base Hosp., Camp Dix, World War. Mem. A.M.A., New York Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1923), Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assn. (pres. 1924-25), New York Acad. Medicine, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine; fellow Am. Coll. of Physicians. Republican. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Ardsley, St. Regis Yacht. *Home:* 131 East 66th St. *Office:* 525 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CHADBOURN, Erlon R., *b.* Auburn, Me., Mar. 25, 1855; *s.* Sylvanus and Lurana Small (Moody) C.; common sch. edn., supplemented by scientific lectures at Boston; learned printer's trade; *m.* Lillie G. Walker, of Woburn, Mass., June 22, 1887; 1 son, Ralph Warren. Editor young people's depts. in Portland (Me.) Argus (38 yrs.), Chicago Inter Ocean (34 yrs.), Hartford Times (since 1883), New York Christian Advocate (30 yrs), Buffalo Express (25 yrs.), Boston Wellspring, Philadelphia North American, and other jours. Prepared a weekly letter of Scientific Miscellany 47 yrs., which was extensively used in papers in U.S., Canada, Great Britain, Australia, Hong Kong, and in other parts of the world. *Home:* Melrose, Mass.

CHADBOURNE, George Storrs, retired clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CHADBOURNE, Thomas Lincoln, lawyer; *b.* Houghton, Mich., 1871; *s.* Thomas Lincoln and Georgina (Kay) C.; student U. of Mich., 1890-91; *m.* Emily R., *d.* late R. T. Crane, of Chicago, Nov. 7, 1896 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Grace (Runnion) Wascall, of Chicago, 1906 (died June 10, 1919); 1 son, Leroy; *m.* 3d, Marjorie, *d.* late Dr. H. Holbrook Curtis, of New York, 1920; children—Marjorie, Leila. Admitted to bar, 1892; began practice in Milwaukee, Wis.; removed to Chicago, 1895, later to New York. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CHADBOURNE, William Merriam, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 11, 1879; *s.* Forrest Simeon and Caroline Augusta (Merriam) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1900, A.M., 1901, LL.B., 1903; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1904, and began practice with Hornblower, Byrne, Miller & Potter; now mem. Chadbourne, Hunt, Jaeckel & Brown; counsel for U.S. Liquidation Comm. in Paris, 1919. Pvt. Squadron A, N.Y.N.G., 1908-14; 2d and 1st lt. 12th N.Y. Inf., 1914-17, including 9 mos. on Mexican border; 1st lt. and maj. N.A., 1917-18; adj. gen.'s dept. and Chem. W.S.; rep. of latter at Gen. Hdqrs., A.E.F., for 6 mos.; participated in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne campaigns; col. C.W.S.O.R.C. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Mem. bd. of mgrs. State Charities Aid; trustee Pub. Edn. Assn., Ednl. Research Foundation; pres. Honest Ballot Assn.; an organizer Progressive Party in N.Y.; del. Prog. Nat. Conv., 1916, and mem. Fusion coms. 1913, 17, 21, in N.Y. City municipal campaigns; mem. exec. com. Serbian Child Welfare Assn., Am. Jugoslav Soc. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, American Law Inst., S.R., Soc. American Wars, Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War, N.Y. Soc. Mil. and Naval Officers, World War, Civ. Service Reform Assn., Nat. Economic League, China Soc. America, Council on Foreign Relations, Delta Upsilon, etc. Episcopalian. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Union, University, Harvard, Metropolitan, Union League, Republican, Century, City, Riding, Down Town, Piping Rock, Tuxedo, Explorers, Camp Fire, Adirondack Mountain (New York); Racquet, Metropolitan, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Harvard, Appalachian Mountain, Harvard Travelers (Boston): Travellers, Cercle Interallié (Paris); St. James (London); Racquet (Chicago); Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home:* 810 Fifth Av. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CHADDOCK, Charles Gilbert, M.D.; *b.* Jonesville, Mich., Nov. 14, 1861; *s.* Gilbert and Anna (Sinclair) C.; student lit. dept., U. of Mich., 1879-80, M.D., 1885; post-grad. studies, U. of Munich, and hosps. of Paris; *m.* Adelaide Gowans Macpherson, of Buffalo, Dec. 18, 1890. Asst. med. supt. Northern Mich. Asylum, 1889-92; resided in Germany, 1888-89, in France, 1896-1900; prof. nervous diseases since 1892; now prof. emeritus diseases of the nervous system, med. dept. of St. Louis U.; visiting neurologist, St. Louis City hosps. Fellow Am. Psychiatric Assn. (life); mem. Am. Academy Advancement of Science, A.M.A., Mo. State Med. Assn. (life), St. Louis Med. Soc., St. Louis Neurol. Soc.; hon. fellow Chicago Acad. Medicine. Translator: Psychopathia Sexualis (Krafft-Ebing), 1892; Hypnotism (same), 1889; Suggestive Therapeutics (von Schrenck-Notzing), 1895; Insanity (Krafft-Ebing), 1904. *Author:* Outline of Psychiatry; Sexual Crimes; Hamilton's System of Legal Medicine; Peterson and Haines' Text-Book of Legal Medicine and Toxicology. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 3705 Delmar Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

CHADDOCK, Robert Emmet, statistician; *b.* Minerva, O., Apr. 16, 1879; *s.* David C. and Alwilda A. (Brothers) C.; B.A., Wooster (O.) College, 1900; M.A., Columbia University, 1907, Ph.D. from same, 1908; LL.D., Wooster Coll., 1929; *m.* Rose A. Fallbush, of Bangor, Mich., July 16, 1910; 1 dau., Helen Roberta. Teacher Wooster Coll., 1900-05; instr. economics, Columbia, 1907-09; asst. prof. economics and statistics, Wharton Sch. of Finance (U. of Pa.), 1909-11; asst. prof. statistics and economics, 1911-12, asso. prof., 1912-22, prof. statistics since 1922, Columbia. Mem. joint advisory com. to dir. of census, apptd. by Am. Statis. Assn. and Am. Economic Assn., 1926-29; dir. and charter mem. Cities Census Com., N.Y. City; mem. advisory statis. com. of Milbank Health Demonstrations, carried on in N.Y. State by Milbank foundation. Fellow Am. Statis. Assn. (sec.-treas., 1917-24; pres. 1925), Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Century. *Author:* (thesis) Ohio Before 1850, 1908; (with others) Statistical Sources for Demographic Studies of Greater New York, 1920, 23; Principles and Methods of Statistics, 1925; Exercises in Statistical Methods, 1928. *Home:* 39 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

CHADSEY, Charles Ernest, educator; *b.* Nebraska City, Nebraska, Oct. 15, 1870; *s.* Franklin and Sallie Maria (Barnum) C.; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1892, A.M., 1893; A.M., Columbia, 1894, Ph.D., 1897; Litt. D., Denver U., 1909; *m.* Callie Worth Price, of Durango, Colo., June 29, 1897; 1 son, Charles Price. Prin. Durango High Sch., 1894-97; supt. city schs., Durango, 1897-1900; supt. North Side schs., Denver, 1900-03; asst. city supt. schs., 1904-07, supt. city schs., Sept. 1, 1907-Aug. 1912, Denver; supt. public schs., Detroit, Aug. 1912-Mar. 1919; supt. schs., Chicago, Mar.-June 1919; prof. ednl. administration, U. of Chicago, summer quarter, 1919; dean Coll. of Edn., U. of Ill., Sept, 1919—. Lecturer on School Problems, U. of Colo., 1900-03; on administration and modern ednl. movements, U. of Wis., 1911. Pres. dept. of superintendence, N.E.A., 1911-12; mem. Ednl. Council, N.E.A.; mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, and Phi Delta Kappa. Congregationalist. *Author:* The Struggle Between President Johnson and Congress Over Reconstruction, 1897. Joint author of Efficiency Arithmetic, Chadsey-Spain Readers, America in the Making. Contbr. numerous articles in ednl. mags. *Clubs:* University (Chicago and Urbana). *Home:* 411 Indiana Av., Urbana, Ill.

CHADWICK, Charles, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 19, 1874; *s.* Charles Noyes and Alice Ann (Caruth) C.; father the founder and commr. of the Catskill aqueduct for N.Y. City; grad. Froebel Acad.; Adelphi Acad., 1893; A.B., Yale, 1897; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1899; *m.* Grace Southard Nugent, of Charlestown, Mass., Aug. 31, 1925. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1899, and began practice in N.Y. City; dep. asst. dist. atty., under Wm. T. Jerome, 1902-06; asst. corpn. counsel under Mayor McClellan, 1908-09. Spl. writer on football for New York World 1899-1909, articles syndicated to Chicago Tribune and other papers. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Conn. State Bar Assn., Authors' League America, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* The Cactus (novel), 1925; The Moving House of Foscaldo, 1926; also short stories in Century, Ladies' Home Journal, Everybody's and other mags. *Home:* 21 Union St., Charlestown, Mass., and Old Lyme, Conn.

CHADWICK, Charles Wesley, engraver; *b.* Red-Hook-on-the-Hudson, N.Y., Feb. 8, 1861; *s.* Rev. T. W. and Mary F. C.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1884, A.M.; studied wood engraving under Frederick Juengling, William Miller and Frank French; *m.* Agnes F. Hardy, of New York, Oct. 30, 1902; children—John Vincent, Sumner Stone (dec.), Donald Hardy, Charles W. Work has appeared mostly in Century Magazine and Scribner's Magazine; now engaged in finishing and engraving halftone plates. Exhibited at Paris Expn., 1900; bronze medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904; silver medal, Panama Expn., San Francisco, 1915. Has lectured on wood engraving and in pub. sch. course, New York. *Home:* 840 Mott Av., New York, N.Y.

CHADWICK, Clarence Wells; *b.* Rensselaerville, N.Y.; *s.* Aaron and Emma S. (Wells) C.; grad. Poly. Inst. Brooklyn, 1884; B.S. in M.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1888; C.S.B., Mass. Metaphysical Coll., 1907; *m.* Ida Louise Fleming, of Omaha, Neb., June 30, 1898. Began as practitioner Christian Science, 1891, as teacher, 1908, as lecturer, 1913; has lectured throughout U.S., Can., British Isles, New Zealand, Australia, Africa, China, Japan, etc.; retired from lecture field, 1923. Mem. Christian Science Bd. of Lectureship, 1913-23. Republican. *Home:* 124 N. 33d St., Omaha, Neb.

CHADWICK, George Halcott, geologist; *b.* Catskill, N.Y., May 27, 1876; *s.* Nathaniel Kimball and Celia Serena (Halcott) C.; Ph.B., U. of Rochester, 1904, M.S., 1907; *m.* Bertha Elisabeth Ellwanger, of Rochester, N.Y., Feb. 22, 1908; children—Elizabeth Ellwanger, George Halcott. Conchologist to Ward's Natural Science Establishment, 1896-1900; mgr. geology and invertebrate zoölogy, same, 1904-06; N.Y. State Zoölogist, 1906-07; prof. geology and biology, St. Lawrence U., 1907-14; asst. prof. geology, 1914-20, professor, 1920-23, U. of Rochester; geologist with Empire Gas & Fuel Co., Bartlesville, Okla., 1923-25; acting prof. geology, Williams Coll., 1925-26; field asst. N.Y. State Geol. Survey, and field geologist, Pa. Topographic and Geologic Survey, 1926—. Fellow Rochester Acad. Science (ex-pres.), A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Paleontol. Soc. America, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. Contbr. on researches in modern mollusca and arachnida, Silurian fauna and Devonian stratigraphy, and glacial lake shores. *Home:* 175 Bridge St., Catskill, N.Y.

CHADWICK, George Whitefield, conductor, composer; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Nov. 13, 1854; hon. A.M., Yale, 1897; LL.D., Tufts, 1905. Dir. N.E. Conservatory of Music. Composed 5 overtures (Rip Van Winkle, Thalia, Melpomene, Adonais, Euterpe); 3 symphonies, opera Judith, various choral works, and smaller orchestral works—songs, string quartettes, etc.; ode for dedication of Chicago Expn., 1893. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters. *Address:* 360 Marlborough St., Boston.

CHADWICK, Henry Dexter, M.D.; *b.* Boscawen, N.H., Jan. 2, 1872; *s.* Jeremiah Clough and Eliza (Austin) C.; M.D., Harvard, 1895; *m.* Edith Nichols Clark, of Cambridge, Mass., May 24, 1898; children—Maurice Place (U.S.A.), Barbara. House officer, surg. service, Boston City Hosp., 1895-96; began practice at Waltham, Mass., 1896; mem. staff Waltham Hosp. and instr., Waltham Sch. for Nurses, 1897-1907; bacteriologist, Waltham Bd. of Health, 1899-1905; supt. Vt. Sanatorium for Tuberculosis, Pittsford, 1907-09; supt. Westfield (Mass.) State Sanatorium, for tuberculous children, 1909-29; tuberculosis controller, Detroit Health Dept., since 1929. Served as acting asst. surgeon, U.S.A. Mil. Hosp., Ponce, Porto Rico, 1898; capt. Mass. Vol. Militia, 1899; mem. bd. tuberculosis examiners, Camp Bartlett, Westfield, 1917, U.S. Vol. Med. Service Corps, 1918. Acting dir. Div. of Tuberculosis, Mass. State Dept. Pub. Health, 1927. Mem. White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection. Mem. Am. Med. Assn., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. (dir.), Am. Sanatorium Assn. (pres. eastern sect. 1928; v.p. 1929), Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Mass. Med. Soc., Mass. Tuberculosis League, Hampden Co. Tuberculosis and Pub. Health Assn. (pres. 1928), Westfield Med. Assn., Springfield Acad. Medicine, Boston and Mich. Trudeau socs., Westfield Chamber Commerce (1st pres. 1920), Mich. State Med. Soc., Wayne County Med. Soc. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Get-Together (Westfield); University (Boston). A pioneer in tuberculosis investigation among children; originator of "Ten Yr. Program" (now known as the Chadwick Clinics) in Mass., providing for examination of sch. children. Contbr. of articles on tuberculosis to med. periodicals. *Address:* Herman Kiefer Hospital, Detroit, Mich.

CHADWICK, John Shelby, clergyman; *b.* Greensboro, Ala., May 15, 1871; *s.* Shelby Wayne and Margaret (Camak) C.; B.A., Southern U., Greensboro, 1889, M.A., 1891; Vanderbilt U., Nashville, Tenn., 1891-92; D.D., Birmingham Coll., 1913, Southern U., 1915; *m.* Sara Lou Rowe, of Dadeville, Ala., Jan. 25, 1899; children—Elizabeth (Mrs. Nelson Cartwright), Shelby (Mrs. Perry J. Teague), Margaret, John Radney. Entered Alabama Conference of the M. E. Church, South, 1892, N. Ala. Conf., 1896; pastor, Pensacola, Fla., Fayetteville, Childersburg, and Jasper, Ala.; editor Alabama Christian Advocate, Birmingham, Mar. 1906-Sept. 1910; asst. editor Christian Advocate, Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 1910-May 1918; Army Y.M.C.A., May 1918-Feb. 1919; Sunday school sec., Feb. 1919-July 1920; publicity sec. Christian Edn. Movement, M.E. Ch., S., 1920-21; editor and publicity sec. Missionary Centenary, M.E. Ch., S., 1921-22; presiding elder, 1923-24; sec. Methodist Bd. of Edn., 1924-27; supt. Montgomery Memorial Hosp. since 1927. Editor Southern Methodist Handbook, 1924. Trustee Athens Coll. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, Pi Gamma Mu. Kiwanis. *Address:* Memorial Hospital, Montgomery, Ala.

CHADWICK, Stephen James, judge; *b.* Roseberg, Ore., Apr. 28, 1863; *s.* Stephen Fowler and Jane Ann (Smith) C.; ed. Willamette University and University of Ore.; LL.D., Whitman College, 1927; *m.* Emma Plummer, of Portland, Ore., Mar. 2, 1887; children—Claire Leslie (Mrs. Herndon Jansen Maury), Harriet Jane (Mrs. Arthur Thompson Karr), Stephen Fowler, Elizabeth. Admitted to bar, 1885; practiced at Colfax, Wash.; mayor, Colfax, 1891-93; mem. Bd. State Land Commrs., 1894-97; judge Superior Ct., Whitman Co., 1900-08; asso. justice Supreme Ct. of Wash. for terms 1908-15, 1915-21 (chief justice for term, 1919-21); resigned June 1, 1919, to resume private practice; mem. firm Chadwick & Chadwick, Seattle, Wash. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Wash. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Wash. State Hist. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc. Grand Master Masons of Wash., 1900-01. Democrat. *Clubs:* College, Arctic, Press. *Home:* 1605 E. Madison St. *Office:* Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

CHAFEE, Zechariah, Jr., prof. law; *b.* Providence, R.I., Dec. 7, 1885; *s.* Zechariah and Mary Dexter (Sharpe) C.; A.B., Brown U., 1907; LL.B., Harvard, 1913; *m.* Bess Frank Searle of Troy, N.Y., July 20, 1912; children—Zechariah, III, Robert S., Anne B., Ellen S. With Builders' Iron Foundry, Providence, 1908-10; associated in practice with Tillinghast & Collins, Providence, 1913-16 and 1922-25; asst. prof. law, Harvard, 1916-19, prof. since 1919; lecturer on law, Columbia U. Summer Sch., 1923, 25. Mem. Cambridge Legal Advisory Bd., 1917-18; dir. Cambridge Welfare Union; one of 12 lawyers reporting on illegal activities of Dept. of Justice, 1920; chmn. Com. on Coal and Civil Liberties, reporting to U.S. Coal Commn., 1923. Mem. R.I. Bar Assn., Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Math. Soc., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Providence Art, Oakley Country, Green Mountain; Century (New York). *Author:* Freedom of Speech, 1920; Cases on Equitable Relief against Torts, 1924; also chapter on Law in Civilization in the United States, 1922; The Inquiring Mind, 1928. Part author of The Next War, 1925; Freedom and the Modern World, 1928. Editor: Brannan's Negotiable Instruments Law (4th edit.), 1926. *Home:* 26 Elmwood Av., Cambridge, Mass.

CHAFER, Lewis Sperry, clergyman, educator; *b.* Rock Creek, Ashtabula Co., O., Feb. 27, 1871; *s.* Thomas Franklin and Lois Lomira (Sperry) C.; prep. edn., New Lyme (O.) Acad., 1885-88; student Oberlin Coll. and Conservatory of Music, 1889-92; completed ministerial studies under Rev. Frank E. Fitch, D.D., Buffalo, N.Y., 1900; D.D., Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., 1926; *m.* Ella Loraine Case, of Ellington, N.Y., Apr. 22, 1896. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; traveling evangelist, 1900-14; Bible lecturer, 1914-24; founder, 1924, and pres. since of Evang. Theol. Coll., Dallas, Tex. Pres. Fla. Bible Testimony Assn. since 1900; mem. Central Am. Mission (council). Republican. *Clubs:* Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country. *Author:* Satan, 1909; True Evangelism, 1911; The Kingdom in History and Prophecy, 1915; Salvation, 1916; He That Is Spiritual, 1918; Grace, 1922; Major Bible Themes, 1926; also numerous pamphlets. *Home:* 4208 Edmondson Av., Dallas, Tex.

CHAFFEE, Allen (Miss); name was Antoinette Gurney, but took name legally of maternal *g.f.*, 1919; *b.* Corning, Ia.; *d.* George Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Chaffee) Gurney; prep. edn., Girls' High Sch., San Francisco; A.B., Wellesley College, 1907; studied University of Calif., summer 1910; Columbia University extension courses, 1924-28. Women's editor Boston Herald, 1908-10; reporter and feature writer, Boston Post, 1911-18; children's and feature writer, Boston Traveler, 1918. Mem. Authors' Guild, Green Mountain Club, Sierra Club. *Author:* Twinkly Eyes, The Little Black Bear, 1919; Lost River, The Adventures of Two Boys in the Big Woods, 1920; Fleet Foot and the Fawns, 1920; Mammy Cottontail and her Bunnies, 1920; Twinkly Eyes and the Lone Lake Folk, 1921; Twinkly Eyes at Valley Farm, 1921; The Travels of Honk-a-Tonk, 1921; Fuzzy Wuzz, The Little Brown Bear, 1922; Unexplored! 1922; Adventures on The High Trail, 1923; Sitka, The Snow Baby, 1923; Chinook, The Cinnamon Cub, 1924; Brownie, The Engineer of Beaver Brook, 1925; Tony and the Big Top, 1925; Sully Joins the Circus, 1926; Linda's El Dorado, 1928; The Winning Hazard, 1929; Ethan and His Bear (serial), 1929. Contbr. to periodicals. *Address:* care Authors' League, 2 E. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

CHAFFEE, Arthur Billings, coll. prof. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CHAFFEE, Emory Leon, physicist; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Apr. 15, 1885; *s.* Emory Franklin and Belle Genevieve (Carter) C.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907; A.M., Harvard, 1908, Ph.D., 1911 (Bowdoin Prize); *m.* Alice Hampson, Mar. 25, 1924. Instructor physics and elec. engring., 1911-17, asst. prof. physics, 1917-23, asso. prof., 1923-26; prof. since 1926, Harvard. Mem. exec. com. of Internat. Union of Scientific Radio Telegraphy (chmn. of tech. com. on radio physics). Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Physical Soc., Am. Inst. Radio Engrs. (v.p. 1925); mem. Franklin Inst., Phila. (Longstreth Medal, 1912), A.A.A.S., Am. Optical Soc. *Author:* Physical Laboratory Manual, 1914. Writer numerous articles in physics and engring. jours. *Home:* 4 Farrar St., Cambridge, Mass.

CHAFFEY, Andrew M., banker; *b.* Kingston, Ont., Can., Apr. 9, 1874; *s.* George and Annette Augusta (McCord) C.; brought to U.S., 1881, naturalized citizen, 1898; ed. Prince Alfred Coll., Adelaide, S. Australia; *m.* Maud Taylor Macalister, of Dublin, Ireland, July 21, 1900; children—Maud Elswood (Mrs. J. Derry Kerr), Kathleen Macalister (Mrs. J. B. Murray), Andrew Stewart. Agt. Union Bank of Australia and Royal Bank of Australia, Mildura, Australia, 1896-97; pres. Imperial (Calif.) Water Co. No. 1, 1900; organizer First Nat. Bank of Imperial, 1901, First Nat. Bank of Ontario (Calif.), 1902; organizer and pres. Am. Savings Bank, Los Angeles (name changed to California Bank); pres. Union Security Co. of Los Angeles; dir. Title Insurance & Trust Co., Pacific American Fire Insurance Co., California Trust Co., California Securities Co., Mortgage Guarantee Co., Pacific Indemnity Co. Mem. Calif. State Council of Defense and chmn. Allies' Aid Assn., World War; pres. Community Development Assn. Treas. U. of Southern Calif.; trustee Harvard Sch., Los Angeles, Chaffey Coll. Trust. Mem. Royal Colonial Inst., Sigma Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* California, University, Country (Los Angeles); Bohemian (San Francisco). Introduced branch banking to Calif., opening first branch bank in that state, 1905. *Home:* Brentwood Heights, West Los Angeles, Calif. *Office:* California Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.

CHAFFEY, George, engineer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CHALFANT, Harry Malcolm, editor; *b.* Washington County, Pa., June 26, 1869; *s.* Henry Sweitzer (M.D.) and Lucinda (Crow) C.; grad. California (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1886; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1892, A.M., 1895, D.D., 1922; *m.* Elizabeth Fitz Randolph, of Carmichaels, Pa., Apr. 22, 1896; children—Jean Elizabeth (Mrs. Allan F. Gwynne), Mary Fitz Randolph (Mrs. Carl Heath Kopf), Dorothy Lynde, Beulah Carol, Anna Louise. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1893; pastorates in Pa. until 1909; editorial staff Pittsburgh Christian Advocate, 1902-08; editor Keystone Citizen, 1909-10; editor American Issue (Pa. edit.) since 1910. Del. Gen. Conf., M.E. Ch., 1928; mem. bd. dirs. Anti-Saloon League of America. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Republican. *Author:* Father Penn and John Barleycorn, 1920; Paying the Fiddler (play), 1929. *Home:* Narberth, Pa. *Office:* Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHALIAPIN, Feodor (Ivanovitch), basso. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CHALKLEY, Lyman, lawyer, educator; *b.* Richmond, Va., Oct. 20, 1861; *s.* Otway Hebron and Susan Marian (Jordan) C.; Richmond Coll.; grad. U. of Va., 1882; studied law, Columbia U. and univs.

of Berlin and Bonn; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1889; *m.* Eleanor Desha Breckinridge, of Lexington, Ky., June 27, 1889; children—Preston Breckinridge (dec.), Marian (dec.), Lyman, Issa Desha (Mrs. Ernest B. Harper). Began practice of law at Covington, Va., 1889; elected by Va. legislature judge Dist. of Allegheny and Craig cos., 1891, term of 6 yrs.; apptd. after 2 yrs., by Gov. O'Ferrall, to hold court for Augusta Co., and moved to Staunton; elected by legislature, 1893, for unexpired term, and resigned judgeship of Allegheny and Craig; judge Dist. of Augusta and Highland, 1898-1904; moved to Lexington, Ky.; apptd. dean Ky. U. (Transylvania), 1895, and revived the law dept.; dean Law Sch., U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1907-10; prof. law, U. of Ky., since 1910, dean Coll. of Law, 1923. Trustee Margaret Hall, Versailles, Ky. Mem. Am. and Ky. State bar assns., Ky. Acad. Science, Ky. and Va. hist. socs., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., S.A.R., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Sons of Confederate Vets., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Alpha Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Episcopalian; historiographer Diocese of Lexington. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Lexington, Research, Lexington Country, Church (New York). Compiler Abstracts of the Records of Augusta County, Va., 1912. *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

CHALLENER, William Albert, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CHALMERS, Hugh, mfr.; *b.* Dayton, O., Oct. 3, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Jeanette (Bell) C.; ed. pub. schs. and bus. coll.; *m.* Frances L. Houser, of Dayton, Aug. 22, 1901; children—Helen Janet, Hugh, Frances H. (dec.), Bruce, Peggy. Began in office with Nat. Cash Register Co., Dayton, at 14, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1900-07; elected 1907, pres. E. R. Thomas Detroit Motor Co., and pres. its successors, Chalmers-Detroit Motor Co. and Chalmers Motor Co.; also pres. Chalkis Mfg. Co. (anti-aircraft guns); dir. Fairview Foundry Co., Detroit. Mem. Automobile Bd. Trade, Bd. Commerce, Detroit Soc. Automotive Engrs. *Home:* 1453 Iroquois Av. *Office:* General Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

CHALMERS, James, educator; b. Strathroy, Ont., Can., Nov. 22, 1859; *s.* Andrew and Catherine (Doyle) C.; bro. of William Wallace and Thomas C.; student U. of Mich., 1887; A.B., Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1888, Ph.D., 1889; fellow U. of St. Andrews, Scotland, 1897-99; D.D., Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., 1902; LL.D., Western Mich. Coll., 1904; *m.* Elizabeth Anderson, of Sparta, Mich., Aug. 30, 1888; children—James Anderson, William Wallace, Elizabeth, Robert Burns, Margaret, Agnes, Herbert Wallace. Prof. English, Eureka Coll., 1888-89, Ohio State U., 1889-94; pres. Wis. State Normal Sch., 1894-97; pastor Congl. Ch., Elgin, Ill., 1899-1902; pres. S.D. State Coll., 1902-06; pastor Congl. Ch., Fitchburg, Mass., 1906-14; supt. schs., Fitchburg, 1914-17; prin. State Normal Sch., Framingham, Mass., 1917—. Lecturer on literature, Columbia U. summer sessions, 1921—. Saturday lecturer Boston Univ., 1922—. Dir. South Middlesex Coöperative Bank. Mem. Mass. State Bd. of Edn., 1915-17. Mason (32°). *Author:* Bible Emblems and Oriental Imagery, 1900; Seven Churches, 1913. Edited various school classics. *Home:* 100 State St., Framingham, Mass.

CHALMERS, Louis Henry, lawyer; *b.* Jamestown, O., Jan. 13, 1861; *s.* James Clark and Hariet (Jenkins) C.; ed. grammar and high schs., Jamestown; LL.B., Cincinnati (Ohio) Coll. Law Sch., 1884; *m.* Laura E. Coats, of Phoenix, Ariz., Jan. 13, 1891. Practiced in Phoenix, Ariz., since 1884; mem. Chalmers, Fennemore & Nairn; chmn. of board since 1928, also pres. since 1929, Phoenix Nat. Bank, Phoenix Sav. Bank & Trust Company, atty. Nev. Cons. Copper Co.; solicitor for Ariz. for A.,T.&S.F.Ry.; etc. City atty., Phoenix, 1889, 1890; mem. Legislative Assembly of Ariz., 1891-93 (chmn. judiciary com.). Democrat. Mason. Pres. Phoenix Welfare League. *Clubs:* Arizona, Phoenix Country (Phoenix); California, Los Angeles Country, Golf and Country (Los Angeles). *Home:* McDowell Rd. and 3d St. *Office:* Fleming Block, Phoenix, Ariz.

CHALMERS, Margaret Rebecca, author. See Margaret Rebecca Piper.

CHALMERS, Robert Scott, clergyman; *b.* Dundee, Scotland, Jan. 22, 1882; *s.* William and Helen Walker (Miller) C.; ed. Edinburgh U.; hon. M.A., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1922; *m.* Adela W. Burnet, of Glasgow, 1905; children—Margaret Burnet, William Scott, James Burnet. Deacon, 1914, priest, 1915, P.E. Ch.; deacon St. Paul's Ch., Akron, O., 1914-15; rector Trinity Ch., Tiffin, 1915-18, St. Mark's Ch., Toledo, 1918-24; dean St. Matthew's Cathredal, Dallas, Tex., since 1924. Mem. Nat. Council P.E. Ch., term 1924-30; mem. Standing Com. Diocese of Dallas, Evergreen (Colo.) Summer Conf. Editor "Diocese of Dallas" (ch. paper). Trustee St. Mary's Coll., Dallas. Mason. *Clubs:* University, City, Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country. *Home:* 3400 Drexel Drive. *Address:* St. Matthew's Cathedral, Dallas, Tex.

CHALMERS, Stephen, author; *b.* Dunoon, Scotland, Feb. 29, 1880; *s.* Stephen and Katharine Maria (McFarland) C.; ed. Dunoon Grammar Sch.; *m.* 2d, Helen A. Brereton, of Lake George, N.Y., 1924. Went to Jamaica, W.I., 1898; sub-editor The Daily Gleaner, Kingston, 1901; connected with newspapers, N.Y. City, 1902-07. Hon. sec. Stevenson Soc. America, Inc., 1915. *Author:* The Vanishing Smuggler, 1909; When Love Calls Men to Arms, 1910; The Trail of a Tenderfoot, 1911; A Prince of Romance, 1911; Footloose and Free, 1912; The Beloved Physician—Edward Livingston Trudeau, 1915; The Penny Piper of Saranac, 1916; Enchanted Cigarettes, 1917; The Greater Punishment, 1920; Don Quickshot, 1922; Looking for Trouble, 1926; The Hermit Thrush (verse), 1927; House of the Two Green Eyes, 1928; The Crime in Car 13, 1930. *Home:* Trailsend, Laguna Beach, Calif.; (summer) Camp Running Waters, Bear Lake, Calif. *Address:* Laguna Beach P.O., Orange Co., Calif.

CHALMERS, Thomas, clergyman, educator; *b.* Algoma, Mich., Jan. 8, 1869; *s.* Andrew and Catherine (Doyle) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; studied univs. of Marburg, Germany, and St. Andrew's, Scotland; D.D., Dartmouth, 1908; *m.* Maude Virginia Smith, of Columbus, O., June 20, 1894; children—Thomas Lewis (dec.), Marjorie, Philip Owen, Donald Creighton, Virginia, Mary Eleanor, Barbara, Duncan Macfarlane, Douglas. Ordained, Congl. ministry, 1894; pastor Port Huron, Mich., 1894-1900; dean Mich. Mil. Acad., 1895-96; pastor 1st Ch., Manchester, N.H., 1900-16; was prin. and propr. Allen-Chalmers School, Newton, Mass.; prof. history Boston U. since 1920. Contributing editor of La Nouvelle Revue, Paris, since 1926. Pres. Pembroke (N.H.) Sanatorium, 1908-16; sec. N.H. Assn. for Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1917. Pres. Rep. State Conv., N.H., 1912; elected mem. N.H. Senate, 1912 (Rep. caucus nominee for pres. Senate, 1913). Served as chmn. commrs. N.E. Congl. Congress. Grand Chaplain N.H. Grand Lodge, Masons, 1910-17. *Author:* France and the United States, 1929. *Home:* 74 Highland Av., Newtonville, Mass.

CHALMERS, Thomas Clark, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 3, 1868; *s.* Thomas Clark (M.D.) and Virginia (Boyd) C.; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1897; *m.* Elizabeth Ducat, of Chicago, Ill., Aug. 1, 1911. Interne Blackwells Island Hosp., 1897-98; practiced in Washington Sq. sect., N.Y. City, 1903-12; pediatrist, Cornell U. Dispensary, 1903-07; moved to Forest Hills Gardens, N.Y., 1912; attending pediatrist, Jamaica Hosp., 1913-16; attdg. phys. and pediatrist, Flushing Hosp., 1915-23; attdg. phys. Queensboro Hosp., 1915—; pres. med. bd. same hosp., 1915-21. Pvt. and corp. 7th Regt., N.G. N.Y., 1887-89; sergt. and 2nd lt. President's Troop, Washington, D.C., 1889-90; pvt., corp., 7th Regt. N.G.N.Y., 1894-97; capt. asst. surgeon, 12th N.G.N.Y., 1897-98; maj. surgeon 12th N.Y. Vols., 1898-99; maj. surgeon U.S. Vols., 1899-1903. Served at Chickamauga and in Cuba, Porto Rico, Philippines; phys. Draft Bd. No. 183, N.Y. City, 1917, 18. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Med. Soc. Queens Co. (pres. 1921-22; chmn. bd., 1924—; chmn. bldg. commn. for new bldg. opened, 1930), New York Acad. Medicine, Med. Assn. of Greater New York (pres. 1927-28), Soc. Med. Jurisprudence (pres. 1924), Asso. Physicians of L.I., Phi Alpha Sigma (grand pres. 1909-10); del. to A.M.A. from N.Y. State Med. Soc., 1917-23. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy of America, Seminole. *Home:* Forest Hills, N.Y.

CHALMERS, Thomas Hardie, singer, actor; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 20, 1884; *s.* Thomas Hardie and Sophia Amanda (DeBaun) C.; descendant of old Colonial stock; ed. grammar and high schs.; *m.* in London, Eng., Vilma Fiorelli, of Florence, Italy, June 24, 1913; children—Vilma Fiorella, Ann. In real estate business until 1909; also studied music and sang in church concerts, etc.; went to Florence, Italy, and studied voice under Lombardi for 2 yrs.; début as Marcello, in "La Bohême," Fossombrone, Apr. 30, 1911; began tour of U.S. with the Henry Savage Opera Co., Nov. 1911, singing Jack Rance, in "The Girl of the Golden West"; returned to Italy for further study, Apr. 1912; sang leading baritone parts with Century Opera Co., New York, 1913, 1914, and with the Boston Opera Co. in the principal cities of U.S. and Can., 1915-16 and 1916-17; début Met. Opera Co., New York, as "Valentine" in Faust, Nov. 17, 1917; mem. same co. until 1925; appeared in Actors' Theatre as Dr. Relling, in revival of Ibsen's "The Wild Duck," Sept. 24, 1925; dir. and editor of sound pictures, Fox-Hearst Corpn., since 1927. Prog. Democrat. *Clubs:* The Players, Dutch Treat. *Home:* 242 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

CHALMERS, Thomas Mitchell, missionary; *b.* nr. Monmouth, Ill., Dec. 6, 1858; *s.* James Adams and Hannah (Cunningham) C.; student Kan. State Normal Sch., 1878-79, Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1881-85, United Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Xenia, O., 1885-86, 1887-88, United Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Allegheny, Pa., 1886-87; *m.* Anna Magdalene von Gunten, of Bluffton, O., Aug. 20, 1895; 1 dau., Ruth Deborah. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1889; pastor Mundale, N.Y., 1889-1890; lecturer on reform and prophecy, 1892-94; missionary to the Jews, Chicago, Ill., 1894-1901, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1902-03; studied in Europe, 1904-06; founder N.Y. Jewish Evangelization Soc., dir. and sec. since 1908; editor Jewish Missionary Mag. and its predecessors since 1911; pastor E. 187th St. U.P. Ch., New York, N.Y., 1913-19. Mem. Am. Soc. for Prophetic Study. Republican. *Author:* Present Condition of Israel in the Light of Prophecy, 1923; Israel in Covenant and History, 1925; The Earth the Eternal Seed Plot of the Universe, 1925. *Home:* 2654 Marion Av., New York, N.Y.

CHALMERS, William Everett, denominational sec.; Nov. 13, 1868-Apr. 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHALMERS, William James, retired mfr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CHALMERS, William Wallace, congressman; *b.* Strathroy, Ont., Can., Nov. 1, 1861; *s.* Andrew and Catherine (Doyle) C.; brought to Mich. in boyhood; B.Pd., Mich. State Normal Coll., 1886; A.B., U. of Mich., 1887; A.M., Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1889 (LL.D., Heidelberg U., 1904); *m.* Jean Powell, of Cassopolis, Mich., 1889. Teacher and prin. schs. until 1890; supt. schs., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1890-98, Toledo, O., 1898-1905; pres. Toledo U., 1904; pres. county and city bds. sch. examiners, 1888-1915. Real estate and ins. business. Mem. 67th and 69th to 71st Congresses (1921-23, 1925-31), 9th Ohio Dist.; mem. Rivers and Harbors Com.; author of Chalmers Bill providing for constrn. of Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Deep Waterway. Republican. Pres. Michigan City Superintendents' Assn., 1898-99; pres. Northwestern Ohio Teachers' Assn., 1899-1900; v.p. N.E.A., 1903-04. Mason (32°), Moose. *Clubs:* Toledo Commerce, Inverness, Toledo Yacht, Hyannisport. *Home:* 2224 Maplewood Av., Toledo, O.

CHAMBERLAIN, see also Chamberlaine, Chamberlayne, Chamberlin.

CHAMBERLAIN, Allen, writer; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 2, 1867; *s.* Augustine Jason and Hannah Augusta (Allen) C.; ed. Boston Latin Sch.; *m.* Grace Melbourne Inman, of Stoneham, Mass., May 21, 1890; 1 son, Francis. Began as spl. writer for Boston Herald, 1889, later reporter, Boston Post, Boston Transcript; free lance writer since 1895. A founder, 1898, and first sec. Mass. Forestry Assn.; chmn. Mass. State Geographic Com.; mem. exec. com. Soc. for Protection N.H. Forests; mem. Nat. Council on Parks, Forests and Wild Life; mem. American Assn. for the Advancement of Science; asso. mem. Soc. Am. Foresters. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Appalachian Mountain (pres. 1906), Boston City, Union (Boston). *Author:* Vacation Tramps in New England Highlands, 1919; Beacon Hill—Its Ancient Pastures and Early Mansions, 1925. *Home:* Lexington, Mass.

CHAMBERLAIN, Arthur Henry, educator; *b.* Oak Lawn, Ill., Oct. 3, 1870; *s.* James Adams and Sarah Elma (Leavitt) C.; brother of James Franklin C.; grad. Cook Co. (Ill.) Normal Sch., 1892, Throop Polytechnic Inst. (now California Institute of Technology), Pasadena, Calif., 1896; diplomas, Leipzig, Germany, and Nääs, Sweden, 1899; Mas-

ter's Diploma, Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), 1903; B.S., Columbia, 1903, A.M., 1904; grad. student, U. of Calif., 1910-11; unmarried. Dir. of dept., 1896-1900, prof. edn. and prin. Normal Sch., 1900-09, dir. summer session, 1900-04, dean, 1903-09, acting pres., 1907-08, Throop Poly. Inst. Instr. summer session, U. of Calif., 1911. Dept. pres., 1903-05, 1915-18, 19, state dir. for Calif., 1905-07, 15, 19, treas., exec. com. and dir., 1907-10, N.E.A.; chairman Nat. Committee on Thrift Education; mem. Co. Bd. of Edn. (Los Angeles, Calif.), 1910-12; state com. Nat. Soc. for Promotion of Industrial Edn.; mem. Nat. Council Edn. Independent Republican. Universalist. Woodman. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Twilight, Commonwealth. *Author:* Educative Hand Work Manuals, 2 vols., 1901, 1905; Bibliography of the Manual Arts, 1902, 1911; The Conditions and Tendencies of Technical Education in Germany, 1908; Standards in Education, with Some Consideration of Their Relation to Industrial Training, 1908; N. America (with James Franklin Chamberlain), 1911; Europe, 1912; Asia, 1913; South America, 1913; Africa, 1914; Australia and Islands, 1915; The Growth of Responsibility and Enlargement of Power of the City School Superintendent, 1913; Ideals and Democracy, 1913; Thrift and Conservation (with James Franklin Chamberlain), 1919. Editor Thrift Text Series. Mng. editor Sierra Educational News and sec. Calif. Teachers' Assn. and Calif. Council and Edn. Contbr. to mags.; lecturer on tech. and ednl. topics. Ednl. dir. Am. Soc. for Thrift; sec. Calif. Assn. for Thrift and Conservation; pres. League of Western Writers. Publisher Overland Monthly and Out West Magazine. Chief of occupational direction, Army Ednl. Corps, A.E.F., 1919. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

CHAMBERLAIN, Charles Joseph, botanist; *b.* Sullivan, O., Feb. 23, 1863; *s.* Esdell W. and Mary (Spencer) C.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1888, A.M., 1894, D.Sc., 1923; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1897; research at Bonn, 1900-01; *m.* Mary E. Life, of Oberlin, O., July 30, 1888; 1 dau., Mrs. Mabel Allsopp. Principal Crookston (Minn.) High Sch., 1889-93; student University of Chicago, 1893-96; assistant and associate in botany, 1897-1901, instr. 1901-07, asst. prof. morphology and cytology, 1908-11, associate prof., 1911-15, and prof. since 1915, U. of Chicago. Am. editor of cytology in Botanisches Centralblatt since 1902. Mem. Bot. Soc. America, Assn. Internationale des Botanistes, Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft. A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. Naturforscher Gesellschaft an der K. Universität zu Kiew; member Correspondant Société de Genève. *Author:* Methods in Plant Histology, 1901, 15; The Morphology of Gymnosperms (with Prof. John M. Coulter), 1901, 17; The Morphology of Angiosperms (with same), 1903; The Living Cycads, 1919. Contbr. to Bot. Gazette since 1895. Has collected Cycadaceæ in Mexico, Cuba, Australia and Africa, and has pub. numerous researches upon this family. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Chaos. *Home:* 6127 Greenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

CHAMBERLAIN, Clark Welis, college pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CHAMBERLAIN, Eugene Tyler; Sept. 28, 1856-June 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHAMBERLAIN, Francis Asbury, banker; *b.* Bangor, Me., Apr. 20, 1855; *s.* James T. and Caroline (Emery) C.; removed with parents to Minn., 1857; A.B., U. of Minn., 1876; *m.* Frances Taft Foss, of New York, May 23, 1883. Began as collector Merchants Nat. Bank, Minneapolis; later was pres. Security Nat. Bank, and chmn. bd. directors First & Security Nat. Bank, now First Nat. Bank, of which is chmn. exec. com.; pres. Minneapolis Eastern Ry. Co.; dir. M.&St.L. Ry. Co. Pres. Minneapolis Athenæum. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, La Fayette Athletic. *Home:* 2312 Blaisdell Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.

CHAMBERLAIN, Frederick Stanley, banker; *b.* New Britain, Conn. Aug. 19, 1872; *s.* Valentine Burt and Anna I. (Smith) C.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Irene B. Robinson, of New York, Nov. 19, 1896; 1 son, James Robinson. Connected with Mechanics Nat. Bank, New Britain, 1889-1907; cashier New Britain Nat. Bank, 1907-26, pres. since 1926; dir. Federal Reserve Bank, of Boston, since 1920; mem. City Council, New Britain, 1904-08; city treas., 1908-16; pres. Bd. of Finance and Taxation, 1907-15; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1909; treas. State of Conn., 1915-19. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* New Britain, Conn.

CHAMBERLAIN, George Agnew, novelist; *b.* (Am. parents residing abroad) Sao Paulo, Brazil, Mar. 15, 1879; *s.* George Whitehill and Mary (Annesley) C.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1898; spl. course in English lit. and Romance langs., Princeton; unmarried. Apptd. deputy consul gen. at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Apr. 29, 1904; vice and deputy consul-gen., June 24, 1904; retired Dec. 1904; consul at Pernambuco, Brazil, 1906-09, at Lourenço Marques, May 31, 1909-July 1916; consul gen. at Mexico City, Mexico, May 12, 1917-Aug. 1, 1919, resigned. Spl. corr. Associated Press 3d Pan-Am. Conf., Rio de Janeiro, 1906. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cannon (Princeton); Century, Coffee House, Princeton, Lotos (New York). *Author:* Home, 1914; Through Stained Glass, 1915; John Bogardus, 1916; White Man, 1919; Not All the King's Horses, 1919; Is Mexico Worth Saving? 1920; Pigs to Market, 1920; Taxi! 1920; Cobweb, 1921; Rackhouse, 1922; African Shooting Among the Thongas, 1923; Lip Malvy's Wife, 1923; The Lantern on the Plow, 1924; The Great Van Suttart Mystery, 1925; Lost (play), 1926; Man Alone, 1926; No Ugly Ducklings, 1927; The Silver Cord, 1927; The Stranger at the Feast, 1928; The Taken Child, 1929; also various short stories. Contbr. mags. on social and econ. subjects of S. America. *Home:* Lloyd's Landing, Quinton, N.J. *Address:* Lotos Club, New York, N.Y.

CHAMBERLAIN, George Earle, senator; Jan. 1, 1854-July 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHAMBERLAIN, James Franklin, educator; *b.* Centreville, Utah, 1869; *s.* James Adams and Sarah Elma (Leavitt) C.; grad. Cook Co. (Ill.) Normal Sch., 1890; Ed.B. and S.B., U. of Chicago, 1904; *m.* Mary Agnes Scobey, of Chicago, Aug. 1900. Taught in Chicago schs., 1890-94; prof. geography, State Normal Sch., Los Angeles, 1895-1919; asst. prof. geography, Southern Br. U. of Calif., 1919-20; pres. N.M. State Normal Sch., 1921-22. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Mem. Assn. Am. Geographers, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Christian Scientist. *Author:* How We Are Fed, 1902; Field and Laboratory Exercises in Physical Geography, 1902; How We Are Clothed, 1904; How We Are Sheltered, 1906; How We Travel, 1908; Geography—Physical, Economic, Regional, 1921; (with Arthur Henry Chamberlain) North America, 1911; Europe, 1912; Asia, 1913; South America, 1913; Africa, 1914; Oceania, 1916; Thrift and Conservation, 1919; Problems in Geography, 1928. *Home:* 1546 Rose Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

CHAMBERLAIN, John Loomis, army officer; *b.* New York, Jan. 20, 1858; *s.* Jabez Lewis and Charity (Hart) C.; prep. edn. Geneseo State Normal Sch., 1872-76; apptd. from N.Y., and grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1880; *m.* Carolyn Marrow, of Narragansett Pier, R.I., Sept. 9, 1896; children—John Loomis, Mary Carolyn. Commd. 2d lt. 1st Arty., June 12, 1880; promoted through grades to perm. rank, maj. gen., Mar. 28, 1921. Instr. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1884-88; grad. Arty. Sch., 1890; spl. field officer's course, Army Service Sch., 1912; army War College, 1912-13; in campaign against Sioux Indians, 1890-91; chief ordnance officer dept. of Mo., 1891-93; instr. mil. science and tactics, Peekskill Mil. Acad., 1895-96; mil. attaché, Vienna, 1897-98; with U.S. siege train and 7th Army Corps, U.S. Volunteers, 1898-99; insp.-gen. Calif. and P.I., 1901-05, and in campaign against Moros, Apr. 1903; insp.-gen. Pacific Div., Dec. 1906-June 30, 1907, Dept. of the East, Aug. 13, 1907-June 30, 1909, Philippine Division, Sept. 1, 1909-Sept. 15, 1911, Western Div., Nov. 11, 1911-Aug. 15, 1912, Western Dept., Aug. 1, 1913-Sept 1914; dept. insp., Eastern Dept., 1914; insp. gen. U.S.A., with rank of brig. gen., Feb. 21, 1917; promoted to maj. gen., I.G., Oct. 6, 1917. Tour of inspection A.E.F. in France, July 10-Sept. 20, 1918; retired Nov. 6, 1921. Awarded D.S.M., 1919, "for exceptionally meritorious service to U.S. Govt." *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Metropolitan. *Home:* 1320 Jefferson Pl., Washington, D.C.

CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph Perkins, prof. law; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 1, 1873; *s.* Robert Linton and Ellen Steele (Perkins) C.; grad. Belmont (Calif.) Sch., 1892; student Harvard 1 yr., U. of Calif. 1 yr.; grad. Hastings Law Sch., San Francisco, Calif., 1898; Ph.D., Columbia, 1921, LL.D., 1928; *m.* Elizabeth Stillman, of San Francisco, Nov. 9, 1905. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1902, and practiced at San Francisco until 1905; lecturer in law, Sch. of Jurisprudence, U. of Calif., 1907-08; mem. legislative drafting fund, Columbia, since 1909, prof. public law since 1922. Mem. Chi Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Century, City, National Arts (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Waterbury, Waterbury Country. *Author:* Regime of the International Rivers, Danube and Rhine, 1923. *Home:* 8 Sutton Square, New York, N.Y.

CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph Scudder, prof. chemistry; *b.* Hudson, O., Mar. 7, 1870; *s.* William Isaac and Lucy Jones (Marshall) C.; B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1890, M.S., 1892; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1899; grad. study U. of Berlin, 1908-09; *m.* Mary Cole Brauns, of Baltimore, Md., June 23, 1903; 1 dau., Lucy Marshall. Grad. asst. in chemistry, Ia. State Coll., 1890-92, asst., 1894-97; instr. in chemistry, Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1899-1901; research asst. to Prof. Ira Remsen, Johns Hopkins, 1901; asst. chemist, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1901-03, chemist, 1903-08; asso. prof. chemistry, Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1909-13, prof. organic and agrl. chemistry since 1913, head of dept. chemistry since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councillor), N.E. Assn. Chemistry Teachers (pres. 1928-30), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Tau Delta. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Organic Agricultural Chemistry, 1916; Textbook of Organic Chemistry, 1921. Co-editor: Chemistry in Agriculture, 1926. *Home:* Mt. Pleasant, Amherst, Mass.

CHAMBERLAIN, Lawrence, banker, author; *b.* New York, Oct. 10, 1878; *s.* George Washington and Hattie L. (Cummings) C.; A.B., Yale, 1902, A.M., 1903; Porter fellowship in English lit., Yale Grad. Sch., 1902-04; *m.* 2d, Edna Owens Williams, of London, Eng., Jan. 19, 1918; children—Lawrence Cummings, Virginia, Walter Case, Edwin Harvey. In charge Dept. of Rhetoric, Dartmouth, 1904-05; entered bond business in Boston, 1906, removed to New York, 1909; with Kountze Bros., New York, 1910-15; mem. New York Stock Exchange firm of Hemphill, White & Chamberlain, 1915-18; asso. with J. G. White & Co., Inc.; pres. Lawrence Chamberlain & Co., Inc., 1919—; v.p. Detwiler & Co.; dir. Reinsurance Corpn. of America, Nat. Water Works Corpn., Mut. Investment Trust. Lecturer on finance, New York University School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, University of Pa., Tuck School of Finance (Dartmouth), and Am. Inst. of Bankers. N.Y. Conglist. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Yale, Bankers, Greenwich Field, Indian Harbor Yacht. *Author:* The Principles of Bond Investment, 1911, 27; The Work of the Bond House, 1912. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 149 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CHAMBERLAIN, Montague, ornithologist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CHAMBERLAIN, Orville Tryon, soldier, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CHAMBERLAIN, Oscar Pearl, civil engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CHAMBERLAIN, Paul Mellen, consulting mech. engr.; *b.* Three Oaks, Mich., Feb. 28, 1865; *s.* Henry and Rebecca (Van Devanter) C.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1888; M.E., Cornell, 1890; *m.* Olivia Langdon Woodward, Apr. 23, 1891 (died 1920); children—Rebecca Van Devanter (Mrs. Elmer J. Baker, Jr.), Wheelock Paul, Olivia Langdon (Mrs. Clinton G. Johnson), Julia Ada (Mrs. Frank Alexander Farnham III). Assistant engineer Frick Co., 1890-92; mech. engr. Hercules Iron Works, Aurora, Ill., 1892-93; asst. prof. mech. engring., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1893-96; asst. prof. drawing and design, 1896-99, prof. mech. engring., 1899-1906, Lewis Inst., Chicago; cons. practice, Los Angeles, 1906-07; chief engr. The Underfeed Stoker Co. of America, Chicago, 1907-10; cons. practice, 1910-17; inventor of various machines. Commd. maj., Ordnance R.C., Oct. 3, 1917; called into active service, Nov. 1, 1917; insp. ordnance, Toledo, O., Dec. 1917-Feb. 1919, Cleveland Dist. Claims Bd., Feb.-July 1919; apptd. chmn. Chicago Dist. Salvage Bd., Oct. 1919; comdg. officer Chicago and St. Louis Ordnance dists., Apr.-Dec. 1920; discharged Dec. 28, 1920. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Delta Tau Delta, Tau Beta Pi, A.A.A.S., Soc. Colonial Wars. Author various monographs on engring. and horological subjects. *Home:* 201 Milford Av., Newark, N.J.

CHAMBERLAIN, Thomas Gassner, lawyer; *b.* Auburn, Calif., June 25, 1892; *s.* Louis Lee and Sarah (Gassner) C.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1915; J.D., Calif. Sch. of Jurisprudence, Berkeley, 1917; unmarried. Asst. to U.S. commr. of reclamation,

conducting land settlement investigation, Calif. 1915; teaching fellow in polit. science, U. of Calif., 1915-17; admitted to Calif. bar, 1917, and began practice at San Francisco; served as 2d lt., 1st lt. and capt. U.S.A., 1917-18; with 1st Div. Arty., A.E.F., at Verdun, Chateau-Thierry, etc.; settled in N.Y. City, 1919; with ex-President William H. Taft in speaking tour of U.S. for League to Enforce Peace, discussing foreign policy of U.S., 1919-20; also conducted tour of Calif. for Hoover campaign, later nat. tour for Pro-League Republicans, 1920; incorporator of cotton coöperative assns. and farmers' coöperative marketing assns. throughout South, negotiating loans of over $100,000,000 from banks and War Finance Corpn., 1922-23; member of Finance Committee of National Republican Committee, 1928; gen. counsel and dir. Pacific Egg Producers Cooperative, Inc., Taber & Co., Inc., Sunrise Egg Producers Cooperative, Inc.; counsel Sun Maid Raisin Growers, Washington Coöp. Egg & Poultry Assn., Sunland Sales Coöp. Assn., Calif. Peach & Fig Growers Assn., Poultry Producers of Central Calif. Mem. Phi Delta Phi, Kappa Sigma. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, New York Young Republican, Sleepy Hollow Country. *Author:* Land Settlement Conditions in California, 1915; Why We Fought, 1919; The Geneva Institute of International Relations, 1925. Contbr. to Scripps Howard Newspapers. *Home:* 30 E. 37th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CHAMBERLAIN, William Isaac, missionary sec.; *b.* Madras, India, Oct. 10, 1862; *s.* Jacob and Charlotte (Birge) C.; A.B., Rutgers, 1882, A.M., 1886; B.D., New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1886; Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1900; D.D., Rutgers Coll., 1912; *m.* Mary Eleanor Anable, of New Brunswick, N.J., June 18, 1891; children—Eleanor (dec.), Alma Birge. Ordained Ref. Ch. ministry, 1886; evangelistic and ednl. missionary in Arcot Mission (Madanapalle, Chittoor, Vellore), India, 1887-1905; established, 1898, and pres. until 1905, Voorhees Coll., Vellore, India; prof. logic and mental philosophy, Rutgers Coll., 1906-09; corr. sec. Bd. Foreign Missions, Ref. Ch. in America, since May, 1909. Pres. Gen. Synod Ref. Ch. in America, 1908-09, Alliance of Reformed Churches, 1923-24. On tour visitation missions in Japan, China, India, Korea, Arabia, 1916 and 1920. Pres. Rutgers Coll. Alumni Assn., N.Y. City, 1917-18. *Author:* Education in India from B.C. to 1900 (Columbia Univ. Contbns. to Philosophy and Education), 1899. *Home:* 36 Gramercy Park. *Office:* 25 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

CHAMBERLAIN, William W.; *b.* Johnstown, N.Y., May 22, 1876; *s.* David W. and Katherine (Sutliff) C.; ed. grammar and night schs.; *m.* Estella E. Forbes, of Camden, N.Y., Nov. 22, 1898; children—Everett J., Kenneth B. Began as newsboy at 10; apprenticed printer's trade at 13; ins. and real estate business since 1899; head firm of W. W. Chamberlain; dir. and treas. Cady Real Estate Co.; partner Baker & Chamberlain steamship business; dir. Johnstown Bank. Mayor City of Johnstown, 1920. Mem. Mayors' Conf. State of N.Y. (was treas., later v.p. and life mem. advisory bd.); del. Rep. State Conv. several times. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Saratoga Springs, N.Y., 1916; v.p. Laymen's Assn. Troy Conf. M.E. Ch.; mem. bd. mgrs. and treas. Hist. Soc. M.E. Ch.; etc. Pres. Fulton Co. (N.Y.) Humane Soc.; v.p. N.Y. State Humane Soc.; treas. advisory bd. Salvation Army and of Johnstown Y.M.C.A. Odd Fellow. Eagle, Moose. *Club:* Colonial. *Home:* 17 N. William St. *Office:* 142 W. Main St., Johnstown, N.Y.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Churchill Gibson, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHAMBERLIN, see also Chamberlain, Chamberlaine, Chamberlayne.

CHAMBERLIN, Clarence Duncan, aviator; *b.* in Denison, Iowa, November 11, 1893. Made record non-stop flight, in the monoplane Columbia, with C. A. Levine as passenger, from Roosevelt Field, N.Y., to Eisleben, Germany, a distance of 3,911 miles, in 42 hours and 31 minutes, June 4-6, 1927. *Author:* Record Flights, 1928. *Home:* Teterboro, N.J.

CHAMBERLIN, Edson Joseph, ry. pres. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CHAMBERLIN, Edwin Martin, psychologist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 16, 1890; *s.* Edwin Martin and Emma Frances (Lurvey) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1911, A.M., 1914, Ph.D., 1917; Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1913-14; *m.* Edna Caroline Gunn, of Honolulu, H.I., Aug. 16, 1911; children—Elizabeth Florence, Edwin Martin. Instr. Rindge Tech. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1910-12, Loomis Inst., Windsor, Conn., 1914-15; Austin teaching fellow in edn., Harvard, 1916-17; supt. schs., Edgewood, Pa., 1917-18; asst. prof. edn., Boston U., 1919-20; prof. psychology and head of dept., Coll. of Business Administration, same univ., 1920—, also mem. faculty Grad. Sch. Commd. 1st lt. S.C., N.A., Feb. 9, 1918, for psychol. service; medical O.T.C., Camp Greenleaf, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.; served as chief of psychol. examining bd., Camp Greene, N.C., chief of reconstrn. service, Base Hosp., Camp Devens, Mass., and of reconstruction service, U.S.A., Gen. Hosp. 10, Boston; promoted capt., Oct. 16, 1918; hon. discharged, June 19, 1919. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Harvard Teachers' Assn., N.E. Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Mil. Order World War, Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Pi Eta. Dir. for Coll. of Business Administration of ednl. program, Boston Chapter Am. Inst. Banking, 1920-29. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Harvard, Rockport Country. *Home:* 17 Bow Road, Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 525 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

CHAMBERLIN, Floyd Bruce, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CHAMBERLIN, Frederick, historian; *b.* N. Abington, Mass., May 21, 1870; *s.* Edward and Sarah C.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., 1891; LL.B., Harvard, 1894; studied polit. economy and history at Collège de France, Paris, 1894-95; dramatic history and playwriting, Harvard Grad. Sch., and 16th Century English history at Univ. Coll., London; *m.* Frances M. Harvey, of Charlestown, Mass., June 22, 1894. Harvard corr. for Boston papers, 1891-94; Paris corr. several Am. jours., 1894-95; practiced law in Boston, 1895-1912; lit. work in London, since 1912. First lt. and batln. adj. and insp. rifle practice, 5th Mass. Inf., 1900-04. Rep. campaign speaker. Spl. mission for U.S. Govt. to P.I., 1904; v. consul, Palma de Mallorca, Aug. 1920. Alpinist. Mem. Royal Inst. Gt. Britain; fellow Royal Hist. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc., Royal Astron. Soc., Soc. of Antiquaries. *Clubs:* Savage, P.E.N. and Pilgrims (London); Circulo Mallorquin (Palma de Mallorca); Harvard (Boston). *Author:* The Blow from Behind, 1903; In the Shoe String Country, 1906; Around the World in Ninety Days, 1906; The Girl from Home (comedy, prod. Boston, 1910); The Philippine Problem, 1913; The Private Character of Queen Elizabeth, 1921; The Sayings of Queen Elizabeth, 1923; The Wit and Wisdom of Queen Bess, 1925; Chamberlin's Guide to Majorca, 1925; The Balearics and their Peoples, 1927. Made first complete survey, 1926-27, in Island of Minorca, in Mediterranean Sea, of megalithic monuments, over 200 in number; discovered the 9th known taula (gigantic prehistoric altar), at Biniac Vey, Apr. 23, 1926, also found the taula at Bella-Ventura, one at San Angladó and one at Torraubet Vey. *Address:* Villa Bella Vista, El Terreno, Palma de Mallorca, Balearic Islands, Spain; also Royal Institution, Albemarle St., London, W.I., Eng.

CHAMBERLIN, George Ellsworth, consul gen.; *b.* West Woodstock, Conn., Feb. 17, 1872; *s.* Edward Chandler and M. Jane (Kinney) C.; ed. Woodstock Acad. and Eastman Bus. Coll., Poughkeepsie; *m.* Grace Anna Stone, of Somerville, Mass., Sept. 7, 1911. Engaged in piano mfg. business, 1893-98; in wholesale shoe business, Boston and New York, 1905; clk., Singapore Consulate Gen., 1905-06; v. and dep. consul-gen. at same place, 1906-10; consul, Swatow, China, Jan.-June 1910, Cork, Ireland, 1910-14, Georgetown, British Guiana, Apr. 24, 1914-Sept. 22, 1919, Glasgow, Scotland, Sept. 1919—; consul gen., June 5, 1924. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Oneonta, N.Y. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Glasgow, Scotland.

CHAMBERLIN, Henry Barrett, lawyer, dir. Chicago Crime Commn.; *b.* Washington, Mar. 10, 1867; *s.* Arthur Schofield and Maria Louise (Barrett) C.; ed. public schools; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, Northwestern Univ.; *m.* Irene Celene Byrne, Aug. 17, 1903; children—Byrne (dec.), Henry Barrett, John Byrne, William Charles. Editor and publisher The Guardsman, mil. newspaper, 1886-92; reportorial work on Herald, Tribune, Inter Ocean, Times, Record, all of Chicago; night mgr. City Press Assn., 1891; with Laffan Bur. and New York Sun, 1894; in charge various depts. Omaha World-Herald, 1895-96. In charge dispatch-boat Hercules of the Chicago Record during Spanish-Am. War, 1898; was between the fire of the fleets off Santiago, July 3, only newspaper boat there during battle; cruised 35,000 miles covering news and stories throughout Cuba, P.R. and W.I.; city editor Chicago Record, 1898-1901; editor The Voter (magazine); managing editor Chicago Record-Herald, Dec. 7, 1910-13; editor-in-chief Chicago Record-Herald, Apr. 1, 1913-May 9, 1914; editor Chamberlin's Magazine, and pres. Chamberlin Service Assn. Col. insp. gen. I.N.G. Asst. sec. Municipal Voters' League, 1901-04; sec. state legislation com. City Council of Chicago, 1906-08; asst. sec. Chicago Charter Conv., 1906-09; sec. Chicago Plan Commn., 1909-10; asst. sec. Cleveland Memorial Assn.; mem. Chicago Com. on the Liquor Problem. Mgr. news bur. for 7th Federal Reserve Dist., 2d liberty loan; chmn. War Dept. "Smileage" campaign for Chicago and Cook Co.; operating dir. Chicago Crime Commn.; mem. exec. com. Am. Inst. Criminology; del. Am. Prison Assn.; mem. exec. com. Legislative Voters League; mem. Citizens' Com. on Criminal Court and County Jail Bldgs., Mayor's Com., Am., Ill. and Chicago bar assns., Citizens' Police Com., Alumni Assn. Northwestern U. Law Sch. (pres.). Spl. asst. state's attorney. Writer of "Stories of the Streets and of the Town" in Chicago Record-Herald. Episcopalian. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Union League, Press (pres. 1909-10), Rotary (v.p. 1918-20), Iroquois (dir.), City, Church, White Paper (v.p.). Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce, Chicago Hist. Soc. Asso. editor Jour. Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology. *Home:* 4418 N. Paulina St., Chicago; (summer) "Sunset Shack," nr. Benton Harbor, Mich. *Office:* 300 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

CHAMBERLIN, Henry Harmon, author; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Aug. 6, 1873; *s.* William Wigglesworth and Elizabeth Ferguson (Paine) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1896; *m.* Armida Theresa Zoraide Moja, of Lugano, Switzerland, June 1, 1907; 1 son, Harmon Paine. Dir. Nat. Security League, also chmn. Worcester br. same, and chmn. Worcester Com. Italian War Relief Fund, World War. Mem. exec. com. Anglo-Saxon Club; mem. Nat. Assn. for Constl. Govt., Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Poetry Assn. (v.p. 1925), Italy-America Soc., Worcester County Sportsmanship Brotherhood (v.p. 1925), Internat. Sportsmanship Brotherhood (dir.). Hon. pres. Loggia Colombo-Mazzini 168 Ordine Figli d'Italia in America. Decorated Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Worcester, Tatnuck Country, Quinsigamond Boat (Worcester); Harvard, Boston Authors, Omar Khayyam of America (Boston); Pacific, Nantucket Yacht (Nantucket, Mass.); Anglo-Saxon (pres.); American, Royal Societies (London). Sec. Worcester br. Constitutional Liberty League of Mass. *Author:* The Age of Ivory, 1904; Poems, 1911; The Master Knot, 1923; Sir Aldengar, 1927. Contbr. numerous articles to daily press on preparedness, universal mil. training, etc., also poems. *Home:* 22 May St., Worcester, Mass.

CHAMBERLIN, Joseph Edgar, editor; *b.* Newbury, Vt., Aug. 6, 1851; *s.* Abner and Mary (Haseltine) C.; ed. in Wis.; *m.* Ida E. Atwood, June 26, 1873; children—Helen, Charles (dec.), Elisabeth, Corda (dec.), Raymond (dec.), Eleanor; *m.* 2d, Leonilda Farnese Lowry, June 8, 1915; *m.* 3d, Jenny Le Royer, Oct. 30, 1926. Was connected with staff Chicago Times, 1871-81, Newport (R.I.) Daily News, 1881-82, Fall River (Mass.) Daily Herald, 1882-84, Boston Record, 1884-86, Boston Advertiser and Transcript, 1886-1901: asst. editor Youth's Companion, 1890-1901; lit. editor, editorial writer and art critic, New York Evening Mail, 1901-15; editorial writer, Boston Transcript, since 1915. War corr. New York Evening Post, in Cuba, 1898. Mem. Am. Orchid Society. *Clubs:* Boston City, Boston Authors, Omar Khayyam of America. *Author:* The Listener in the Town, 1896; The Listener in the Country, 1896; Life of John Brown (in Beacon Biographies), 1899; The Ifs of History, 1907. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 64 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* The Evening Transcript, Boston, Mass.

CHAMBERLIN, Joseph Hanson, college prof. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CHAMBERLIN, McKendree Hypes, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CHAMBERLIN, Ralph Vary, zoölogist; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 3, 1879; *s.* William Henry and Eliza Frances (Brown) C.; B.S., U. of Utah, 1898; student Stanford, 1902, 09; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1905; studied U. of Pa., 1911-13; *m.* Daisy Ferguson, of Ibapah, July 9, 1899; children—Beth Naneve, Ralph Vary, Della, Ruth; *m.* 2d, Edith Simons, of Salt Lake City, June 28, 1922; children—Richard Eliot,

Arey Frances, Helen, Shirley. Goldwin Smith fellow in zoölogy, Cornell U., 1902-04; asst. prof. biology, U. of Utah, 1904-05, prof., 1905-06, prof. zoölogy and dean Med. Sch., 1906-08; prof. zoölogy, Brigham Young U., 1908-11; Harrison research fellow and lecturer in zoölogy, U. of Pa., 1911-13; curator of Myriapoda, Arachnida and Vermes, Mus. Comparative Zoölogy, Harvard, 1913-25; prof. zoölogy, U. of Utah, since 1925. Tech. expert U.S. Hort. Bd. and U.S. Biol. Survey since 1923; sect. editor on Myriapoda and on Sipunculoidea, Biol. Abstracts, since 1925. *Author:* The Lycosidæ of North America, 1908; The Meaning of Organic Evolution, 1911; Tropical Pacific Annelida, 1919; Lithobiomorpha of North America, 1925; The Life and Philosophy of W. H. Chamberlin, 1926; The Mollusca of Utah (with W. D. T. Jones), 1929; also numerous tech. articles. *Home:* 3408 Oakwood Av., Salt Lake City, Utah.

CHAMBERLIN, Rollin Thomas, geologist; *b.* Beloit, Wis., Oct. 20, 1881; *s.* Thomas Chrowder and Alma Isabel (Wilson) C.; student univs. of Geneva and Zürich, Switzerland, 1899-1900; S.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1903, Ph.D. from same, 1907; Sc.D., Beloit College, 1929; *m.* Dorothy Ingalls Smith, of Chicago, Ill., Nov. 11, 1922; children—Frances Dresser, Isabel Chrowder, Louise Ingalls. Member United States Geological Survey, 1907-08; with U. of Chicago Oriental Educational Investigation Commn. to China, 1909; research asso., U. of Chicago, 1909-11; investigation of Brazilian iron ore resources, 1911-12; instr. in geology, 1912-14, asst. prof., 1914-18, asso. prof., 1918-23, prof. since 1923, U. of Chicago. Mng. editor Jour. of Geology, 1922-28, editor, 1928—. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Brit. A.A.S., Seismol. Soc. America; mem. Ill. Acad. Science, Geog. Soc. Chicago, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha; v. chmn. div. geology and geography, Nat. Research Council, 1922-23. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle, Am. Alpine. *Home:* 5805 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

CHAMBERLIN, Thomas Chrowder, geologist; Sept. 25, 1843-Nov. 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHAMBERLIN, (Frank) Tolles, mural painter, sculptor; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 10, 1873; *s.* R. Milton and Katherine (Gouge) C.; studied under D. W. Tryon, of Hartford, and George de Forest Brush and George Bridgman, New York; student Am. Acad. in Rome, 1909-12 (awarded Prix de Rome in mural painting—Lazarus Scholarship); *m.* Katharine Beecher Stetson, of Providence, R.I., 1918; children—Dorothy Stetson, Walter Stetson. Awarded Henry O. Avery prize, for sculptural composition, New York Architectural League, 1914. Represented in permanent collections of Peabody Inst., Baltimore; Pub. Library, New Rochelle, N.Y.; Detroit Inst. of Arts; etc. Fellow Am. Acad. in Rome, 1918; mem. Nat. Soc. Mural Painters, Architectural League of New York, Alumni Assn. Am. Acad. in Rome, Guild of Book Workers (New York), Museum Patrons' Assn. of Los Angeles, Calif. Art Club (Los Angeles), Fine Arts Club (Pasadena); allied mem. MacDowell Assn. (Peterboro, N.H.); hon. mem. Beaux Arts Inst. of Design (New York). *Home-Address:* 223 S. Catalina Av., Pasadena, Calif.

CHAMBERLIN, Willis Arden, coll. prof.; *b.* Geneva, O., Oct. 6, 1868; *s.* Isaac C. and Laura (Wiard) C.; A.B., Denison U., 1890, A.M., 1894; A.B., Harvard, 1891; studied U. of Leipzig and Berlin, 1896-97, U. of Chicago, 1907-08, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Frances Warren, of Geneva, Dec. 29, 1890; children—Grace M., Frances E. With Denison U. since 1891, head modern langs. since 1919. Served as 1st lt. Interpreters' Corps U.S.A., Mar. 1918-Aug. 1919; maj. U.S.A., Res. Mem. bd. Granville Pub. Library. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Federation Modern Lang. Teachers, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Legion, Reserve Officers' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi. Baptist. *Home:* Granville, O.

CHAMBERS, Charles Augustus, horticulturist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CHAMBERS, Charles Edward, artist; *b.* Ottumwa, Ia.; *s.* Horatio Cox and Rosa (Lee) C.; grad. high sch., Ottumwa; student Art Inst. Chicago, Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Fanny Munsell (artist), of Chicago (died Aug. 27, 1920); 1 son, Richard Munsell. Has specialized in black and white and full-color oil paintings for mags. and mag. covers, also paintings for advertising, among them a series of portraits and paintings of musicians for Steinway & Sons; illustrated "Get Rich Quick Wallingford" stories, which ran for 9 yrs. in Cosmopolitan Mag.; many frontispieces for Harper's Mag.; illustrator of serial and short stories for Woman's Home Companion, Ladies' Home Jour., McCall's Mag., etc. Mem. Soc. Illustrators, Authors' League America, Salmagundi Club; pres. Artists Guild. Awarded scholarship at Art Students' League; Shaw prize for illustrations. Republican. *Club:* Riverdale Tennis. Now doing paintings used for billboard advertising for Chesterfield cigarettes. *Home:* Riverdale, New York, N.Y.

CHAMBERS, David Laurance, publisher; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 12, 1879; *s.* David Abbot and Elizabeth Keyser (Fracker) C.; grad. Columbian Prep. Sch., Washington, 1895; B.A., Princeton, 1900, M.A., 1901; *m.* Nora Taggart, Apr. 29, 1910; children—Evelyn, David Laurance, Judy. Charles Scribner fellow in English, Princeton, 1900-01; sec. to Dr. Henry van Dyke, 1900-03; mem. editorial staff Curtis Pub. Co., Phila., 1903; with Bobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, since 1903, mem. firm since 1907, now v.p. in charge trade dept. and editor of same. Trustee Park Prep. Sch., Indianapolis. Mem. Am. Hist. Soc. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Woodstock, Athletic (Indianapolis); Players, Princeton (New York); Cosmos (Washington). Compiler: Poems of Tennyson, 1903. *Home:* 5272 N. Meridian St. *Address:* The Bobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

CHAMBERS, Francis T., patent lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Mar. 3, 1855; *s.* Francis T. and Elizabeth Lea (Febiger) C.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1875; studied law in office of William Henry Rawle; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1877; *m.* Nanette Schuyler Bolton, of West Chester, Pa., June 10, 1890 (died 1912); children—Katharyn Schuyler, Christine Febiger, Francis T. Began practice, Phila., 1877; associated with late George Harding, 1878-88; practiced alone since 1888 in federal cts. throughout U.S. Mem. bd. dirs., Franklin Inst., Philadelphia. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Philadelphia Country. *Home:* 1530 Pine St., Phila., and Brynllonydd, Penllyn, Pa. *Office:* Stock Exchange Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHAMBERS, Frank Taylor, rear admiral; *b.* at Louisville, Ky., July 1, 1870; *s.* Henry and Annie Cowan (Weisiger) C.; A.B., Male High Sch., Louisville, 1888; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y., 1892; *m.* Mrs. Florence Newell Pease, Feb. 14, 1920. Apptd. jr. lt. C.E. Corps U.S.N., July 19, 1897; promoted through grades to rear adm., Apr. 6, 1927. Mem. Chesapeake & Delaware Canal Commn., 1905, 06, Nat. Advisory Bd. on Fuels and Structural Materials, 1906-07, Army and Navy Bd., 1908, studying and reporting upon Deep Draft Ship Canal between Chesapeake and Delaware bays, also upon deep draft ship channel from Golden Gate, San Francisco, to Mare Island Navy Yard; apptd. mem. Navy Yard Commn., 1917; chief engr. and mem. port facilities com. U.S. Shipping Bd.; visited Eng. and France, 1918, and reported on port and harbor facilities, information to be applied to improvement of home ports; cons. engr. on port facilities to Bd. of Engrs. for Rivers and Harbors, War Dept.; rep. of Navy Dept. on Association of Port Authorities; now public works officer, 3d Naval District. Mem. Permanent Internat. Commn., Permanent Internat. Assn. of Navigation Congresses, Am. Soc. C.E. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Rittenhouse, University (Phila.). Author of spl. rept. on Water Terminals and Transfer Facilities. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

CHAMBERS, Henry Edward, author, educator; Mar. 28, 1860-Mar. 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHAMBERS, I(saiah) Mench, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CHAMBERS, Mary Davoren, editor, writer; *b.* Ireland, 1865; *d.* John Griffin and Frances (Davoren) Molony; diploma, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1898; B.S. in Edn., Columbia, 1905, A.M., 1908; *m.* James Chambers, of N.Y. City, 1885 (died 1885). Teacher Girls' Hebrew Tech. Sch., New York, 1897-98; teacher normal domestic sci. dept., Pratt Inst., 1898-1902; supervising teacher household arts, Brooklyn Vacation Schs., 1899-1902; prof. domestic economy and head dept., Millikin U., Decatur, Ill., 1903-06; prof. chemistry and home economics, Rockford (Ill.) Coll., 1906-14, also head dept.; asso. editor Am. Cookery (mag.), Boston, Mass., since 1918. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Catholic. *Author:* Principles of Food Preparation, 1914; The Art of Story-Writing (with J. Berg Esenwein), 1914; Guide to Laundry Work, 1915; Breakfasts, Luncheons and Dinners, 1920; Nature Secrets, 1923; A Book of Unusual Soups, 1923; Teens and Twenties, 1923; One-Piece Dinners, 1924; Care and Training of Boys and Girls, 1925; More Teens and Twenties, 1927; Table Etiquette, 1929. *Home:* 1126 Boylston St. *Office:* 221 Columbus Av., Boston, Mass.

CHAMBERS, Porter Flewellen, M.D. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

CHAMBERS, Ralph Hamilton, engr.; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 17, 1871; *s.* Robert Hamilton and Alice Cornell (Wheelock) C.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1893; *m.* Corinne Martin Darling, of Troy, N.Y., May 27, 1896; children—Corinne Martin, Robert Hamilton. Asst. engr., Troy Water Commn., 1893-94; asst. engr., King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O., 1894-96, engr. and mgr. Boston office, 1896-99; mem. firm Chambers & Hone, cons. engrs., N.Y. City, 1900-10; asst. chief engr., The Foundation Co., constrn. engrs., N.Y. City, 1911, chief engr., 1911-14, also gen. mgr., 1914; vice pres. and chief engr. Jarrett Chambers Co., engring. contractors, N.Y. City, 1915-26; cons. engr., 1926-29; vice pres. The Foundation Co. since 1929. Lt. comdr., Civ. Engr. Corps, U.S.N.R. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Rensselaer Soc. Engrs., Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Engineers, Century. *Home:* 65 Sanford Av., Flushing, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 120 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

CHAMBERS, Robert, biologist; *b.* Erzerum, Turkey, Oct. 23, 1881; *s.* Rev. Robert and Elizabeth (Lawson) C. (both Canadians); B.A., Robert Coll., Constantinople, Turkey, 1900; M.A., Queens U., Kingston, Can., 1902; Ph.D., U. of Munich, Germany, 1908; research student Columbia, 1911-12; *m.* Bertha Inez Smith, of Watertown, N.Y., June 15, 1910; children—Robert, William Nesbit, Edward Lucas, Bradford. With A.B.C.F.M. in Turkey until 1909; lecturer in biology, Toronto U., 1909-11; asst. prof. histology, U. of Cincinnati, 1912-15; instr. anatomy, Cornell U. Med. Coll., N.Y. City, 1915-19, asst. prof., 1919-23, prof. microscopic anatomy, 1923-1928; research prof. of biology and chmn. of dept., Washington Sq. Coll. (New York, U.), since 1928. Naturalized citizen of U. S. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Marine Biol. Lab. (Woods Hole, Mass.), Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Harvey Soc.; asso. mem. New York Acad. Medicine. Engaged in investigations, summers, at Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, and at the Weir Mitchell Sta., Mt. Desert Island, Me.; has made investigations in cytology and on phys. nature of protoplasm and the constituents of the living cell by means of an instrument devised for dissecting and injecting living cells under highest magnification of compound microscope. Awarded Traill medal by Linnean Soc., London, for researches on phys. nature of protoplasm, 1925, and John Scott medal by City of Phila., "for invention of devices for microdissection of living cells," 1925. Contbr. to Ency. Britannica, also numerous research articles to Am. and European jours. Assoc. editor "Protoplasma" (mag.). *Home:* 1060 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CHAMBERS, Robert William, author, artist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 26, 1865; *s.* William and Caroline (Boughton) C.; student Académie Julian, Paris, 1886-93; *m.* Elsa Vaughn Moller. July 12, 1898. First exhibited in Salon, 1889; illustrator for Life, Truth, Vogue, etc. *Author:* In the Quarter, 1893; The King in Yellow, 1893; The Red Republic, 1894; A King and a Few Dukes, 1894; The Maker of Moons, 1895; With the Band, 1895; The Mystery of Choice, 1896; Lorraine, 1896; Ashes of Empire, 1897; The Haunts of Men, 1898; The Cambric Mask, 1899; Outsiders, 1899; The Conspirators, 1900; Cardigan, 1901; The Maid-At-Arms, 1902; Outdoor-Land, 1902; The Maids of Paradise, 1903; Orchard-Land, 1903; Forest Land, 1905; Iole, 1905; The Fighting Chance, 1906; Mountain Land, 1906; Tracer of Lost Persons, 1906; The Tree of Heaven, 1907; The Firing Line, 1908; Some Ladies in Haste, 1908; The Danger Mark, 1909; The Special Messenger, 1909; Hide and Seek in Forestland, 1909; The Green Mouse, 1910; Ailsa Paige, 1910; Bluebird Weather, 1912; Japonette, 1912; Streets of Ascalon, 1912; Adventures of a Modest Man, 1913; Business of Life, 1913; The Common Law, 1913; Gay Rebellion, 1913; Who Goes There, 1914; The Hidden Children, 1914; Athalie, 1915; Police !!!,

1915; The Dark Star, 1915; The Better Man, 1915; The Girl Philippa, 1916; Barbarians, 1917; The Restless Sex, 1917; The Moonlit Way, 1918; In Secret, 1918; The Crimson Tide, 1919; Slayer of Souls, 1920; Little Red Foot, 1921; Eris, 1923; The Hi-jackers, 1923; The Girl in Golden Rags, 1924; The Man They Hanged, 1925; The Drums of Aulone, 1926; The Sun Hawk, 1927; The Rogue's Moon, 1927; also "The Witch of Ellangowan," drama produced at Daly's Theatre and written for Miss Ada Rehan; "Iole," musical comedy, prod. New York, 1913. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Century, Metropolitan, Authors (New York), Triple Island, Broadalbin Game, Union, Saratoga Golf, Rockwood Hall. *Home:* Broadalbin, N.Y.

CHAMBERS, Walter Boughton, architect. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CHAMBERS, W(ashington) Irving, retired naval officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CHAMBERS, Will Grant, college dean; *b.* Pleasant Unity, Westmoreland Co., Pa., Apr. 26, 1867; *s.* Joseph Harold and Susan Brinker (Jamison) C.; grad. Central State Normal Sch., Lock Haven, Pa., 1887; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1894, A.M., 1897; grad. scholar, Clark U., 1897-98, University of Chicago, 1899-1901; Litt.D., Lafayette Coll., 1917; *m.* Claudia May Orcutt, of De Golia, Pa., July 19, 1894 (died Mar. 19, 1896); 1 dau., Claudia Orcutt; *m.* 2d, Sunshine Foulke, of New Castle, Pa., June 27, 1901. Teacher pub. schs., Mt. Pleasant, Pa., 1887-88; instr. Central State Normal Sch., 1888-90, 1892; prof. mathematics, Indiana Normal Sch., Pa., 1894-97, 1899, 1900; prof. psychology and edn., Moorhead (Minn.) State Normal Sch., 1901-04; prof. psychology and child study, Colo. State Normal Sch., 1904-09; prof. edn., 1909-21, dean Sch. of Edn., 1910-21, U. of Pittsburgh; dean Summer Session, Pa. State Coll., 1921—; dean Sch. of Edn., same, 1923—. Republican. Protestant. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A. (pres. dept. of child study, 1909-10), Am. Psychological Assn., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. (pres. 1916-17), Simplified Spelling Bd. (advisory council), Pa. State Educational Assn. (pres. 1920), Pa. Schoolmasters' Club, Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn.; chmn. Sect. V, 4th Internat. Congress on Home Edn. Dist. dir. War and Navy Depts. Commn. on Training Camp Activities, Honolulu, 1918-19. Mem. Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Phi Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. Contbr. to edni. mags. and revs. *Home:* 315 Park Av., State College, Pa.

CHAMBERS, William Lea, lawyer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CHAMBERS, William Nesbitt, missionary; *b.* N. Norwich, Ont., Can., Feb. 22, 1853; *s.* Robert and Catherine Lucas (Nesbitt) C.; student Queen's U., Ont., Can., 1871-73; B.A., Princeton, 1876, M.A., 1879; D.D., Queen's, 1911, Princeton, 1911; *m.* at Constantinople, Turkey, Cornelia Pond, *d.* of late Rev. Frederick Williams, missionary to Turkey, May 7, 1884; children—Ralph Gordon (dec.), Talcott, Williams (dec.), Kate Ethel, Dorothea Nesbitt. Missionary A.B.C.F.M. to Turkey since 1879. Conducted relief work in Erzerum Province, relieving 50,000 or 60,000 persons; moved to Adana, 1899, and was made pres. Internat. Relief Commn.; served as governmental (Turkish) commr. of industries for women of Adana Vilayet; now retired. *Author:* Yoljuluk. *Address:* Care American Mission, Beirut, Syria.

CHAMBLISS, Alexander Wilds, judge; *b.* Greenville, S.C., Sept. 10, 1864; *s.* John Alexander and Mary (Mauldin) C.; ed. prep. and high schs. and under pvt. tutors; studied law under Augustus T. Smythe, Charleston, S.C., and Gen. William H. Payne, Warrenton, Va.; *m.* Lillian Carter Nelson, of Haywood Co., Tenn., Apr. 26, 1886; children—John Alexander, II, Lillian Nelson. Admitted to Va. bar, 1884, and began practice at Chattanooga, Tenn., 1886; mem. firm Chambliss & Chambliss until 1911, Sizer, Chambliss & Chambliss, 1911-23; pres. Adams Block Co.; v.p. Provident Life & Accident Ins. Co., Richmond Hosiery Mills, Nick-a-Jack Hosiery Mills, Blair Lumber Co.; dir. Hamilton Nat. Bank. Mem. State Senate, Tenn., 1899-1900; mayor of Chattanooga, 2 terms, 1901-05; judge State Court of Civil Appeals, 1917-18; mayor of Chattanooga, 1919-23, and reëlected for 2d term of 4 yrs. (resigned); apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Tenn., by gov. Oct. 1923, and elected to same office Aug. 1924. Mem. Am., Tenn. State, and Chattanooga Law Library Bar assns., Sons Confederate Vets., etc. Mason, K.P., Elk. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Civitan (hon.), Kiwanis (hon.), Mountain City, Golf and Country. *Home:* 26 Bluff View, Chattanooga. *Address:* Provident Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn., and Supreme Court, Nashville, Tenn.

CHAMBLISS, Charles Edward, agronomist; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Aug. 20, 1871; *s.* David Lewis and Lucy Jane (Mann) C.; B.S., U. of Tenn., 1892, M.S., 1894; *m.* Lucy Page Smith of Knoxville, Tenn., June 11, 1896; children—Charles Edward, Bathurst Lee. Instructor zoölogy and entomology, U. of Tenn., and entomologist, Tenn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1894-1900; state entomologist, Tenn., 1900-01; asso. prof. zoölogy and entomology, Clemson Coll., and entomologist S.C. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1901-07; state entomologist of S.C., 1907-08; agronomist in charge of rice investigations, U.S. Dept. of Agr., July 1, 1908—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Washington Bot. Soc., Washington Biol. Soc., Washington Acad. Science, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 1833 Kilbourne Pl., Washington, D.C.

CHAMBLISS, Hardee, educator; *b.* Selma, Ala., Dec. 4, 1872; *s.* Nathaniel Rives and Anna Dummett (Hardee) C.; *g.s.* William Joseph Hardee, author of "Hardee's Tactics" and afterwards lt. gen. C.S.A.; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., 1894; M.S. Vanderbilt U., 1899, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1900; *m.* Julita McLane Sturdy, of Annapolis, Md., 1903 (died 1916); children—Joseph Hardee, John Lockwood, Hardee C., Allan McLane Francis; *m.* 2d, Emma Marie Henne, of Marquette, Mich., June 27, 1918. Instr. Columbia U., 1900-01; research chemist Moore Elec. Co., Newark, N.J., 1901-03; Gen. Chem. Co., New York, 1903-09; prof. in charge chemistry, Oklahoma Coll., Stillwater, Okla., 1909-15; asst. commr. of health, Okla., 1915-16; chem. dir. Commercial Acid Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1916-17. Commd. maj. O.R.C., Aug. 1917; called to active duty, Dec. 7, 1917, and assigned to Gun Div., Ordnance Dept.; trans. to Nitrate Div. of Ordnance, Feb. 3, 1918, and directed researches, N.Y. City, conducted by War Dept. in coöperation with Gen. Chem. Co.; later put in charge all research work of Ordnance Dept., Nitrate Div., in New York and vicinity; detailed as comdg. officer U.S. Nitrate Plant No. 1, Sheffield, Ala., Feb. 1919; promoted lt. col., July 1919; hon. discharged, Nov. 29, 1920, and apptd. plant mgr. U.S.N., Plant 1; resigned Sept. 1, 1921, to accept chair of chemistry Catholic U. of America, Washington, D.C.; dean Sch. of Science, same, since 1925. Founder and dir. Camp Swastika for Boys, 1924. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Assn. Engrs., Soc. Chem. Industry (Eng.), Chem. Soc. (London); fellow A.A.A.S. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. K.C. (4°). Democrat. *Home:* 3401 16th St. N.E., Brookland, Washington, D.C.

CHAMLEE, Aquila, clergyman, educator; *b.* Canton, Ga., Dec. 3, 1869; *s.* George W. and Malinda (Robertson) C.; A.B., Mercer, 1895, D.D., 1912; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1897; *m.* Mamie Louise Beck, of Tennille, Ga., Sept. 6, 1898. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; pastor Butler, Ga., 1894-95, Sandersville, 1898-1908, Forsyth, 1909-13, Cartersville, 1914, Hawkinsville, 1914-22; pres. Bessie Tift Coll., since July 1, 1922. Mem. Bd. Missions Ga. Bapt. Conv., also exec. com.; mem. bd. dirs. Bapt. Y.P. Union of Ga. Mason. Odd Fellow. Kiwanian. *Home:* Forsyth, Ga.

CHAMLEE, Mario, operatic tenor; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., May 29, 1892; *s.* Samuel (M.D.) and Clara E. C.; ed. high sch. and U. of Calif.; studied voice with Achille Alberti, Los Angeles, repertoire with Ricardo Dellera, New York; Master of Music, U. of Southern Calif., 1924; *m.* Ruth Miller (singer), of N.Y. City, Oct. 2, 1919; 1 son, Archer Mario. Appeared with small opera cos. for several yrs.; nat. début, as Cavaradossi, in "La Tosca," with Farrar and Scotti, Met. Opera House, New York, Nov. 22, 1920; toured with Scotti Opera Co.; scored notable successes in "Lucia," "Rigoletto," "Butterfly," "Faust" and "Manon"; début "Manon" and "Marouf," Paris, 1929, in "Marouf," Brussels, 1929. Served with 77th Div., N.Y. troops, with A.E.F. in France, 18 mos., 1917-19. Mem. "The Argonne Players." *Home:* Wilton, Conn.

CHAMOT, Emile Monnin, sanitary chemist, microscopist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Mar. 4, 1868; *s.* Christopher Peter and Eugenie (Monnin) Chamot; B.S. in chemistry, Cornell U., 1891, Ph.D., 1897; studied U. of Nancy (France), 1897, Tech. Hochschule, Braunschweig (Germany) and Polytechnicum (Delft, Holland), 1898; *m.* Cora Ellen Genung, of Ithaca, June 1897. Began as asst. in chemistry, 1890, prof. chem. microscopy and sanitary chemistry since 1910; Am. exchange prof. to France, 1924-25, Cornell U. Consultant to Chem. Warfare Service. Expert on questions dealing with purity and purification of water and industrial microscopy. Mem. Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Water Works Assn., Sigma Xi, Omega Upsilon Phi, Alpha Chi Sigma. *Author:* Analysis of Water for Household and Municipal Purposes, 1911; Elementary Chemical Microscopy, 1915; Handbook of Chemical Microscopy, 1930; also many papers on sanitary chemistry, microscopy, etc. *Home:* 927 E. State St., Ithaca, N.Y.

CHAMPION, Fritz Roy, newspaper pub.; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., Feb. 28, 1878; *s.* Austin L. and Deborah (Van Antwerp) C.; grad. Union Classical Inst., Schenectady, 1895; Ph.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, 1899; *m.* Anna M. Jones, of Schenectady, June 28, 1905; 1 son, Van Antwerp (dec.). Began as reporter Schenectady Union Star, 1897, pub. since 1917; v.p. and mgr. Schenectady Union Pub. Co.; sec. and treas. Union-Star Bldg. Corpn.; dir. Citizens Trust Co. Served as sergt. N.Y. Vol. Inf., U.S.A., Spanish-Am. War; commr. of jurors, Schenectady County, 1905-21. Trustee Ingersoll Memorial for Aged Men, Children's Home. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Mem. First Ref. Ch. *Clubs:* Rotary (past pres.), Mohawk. *Home:* Van Antwerp Rd. *Office:* 207 Clinton St., Schenectady, N.Y.

CHAMPION, John B., clergyman, educator; *b.* Prince Edward Island, Can., June 18, 1868; *s.* James W. and Margaret J. (Brooks) C.; grad. Prince of Wales Coll., 1885; B.A., U. of New Brunswick, 1900; M.A., Acadia U., 1903; B.D., Colgate Div. Sch., 1903; Th.D., Eastern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1928; *m.* Emma J. Dunbar, of Alma, Prince Edward Island, Sept. 16, 1891; children—Una May (wife of Dr. Stanton G. Nichols), Gladys Mabel (wife of Dr. W. H. Bueermann), William D., Ralph L., C. Belle (Mrs. W. Hutton Granville), John C., Elaine C. (Mrs. Maurice Reed Entwistle). Came to U.S., 1900, naturalized citizen, 1923. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; successively pastor at Geneva, N.Y., Calvary Ch., Brantford, Ont., Roxborough (Phila.), Pa., McMinnville, Ore., White Plains, N.Y., until 1925; prof. Christian doctrine, Eastern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Phila., since 1925. *Author:* The Living Atonement, 1910; The Virgin Son, 1924; More Than Atonement, 1927; The Holy Trinity, 1929. *Home:* Pine Pl., Primrose Rd., Torresdale, Philadelphia, Pa.

CHAMPLIN, Edwin Ross ("Clarence Fairfield"), editor; May 4, 1854-Sept. 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHANCE, Henry Martyn, mining engr., geologist; *b.* Phila., Jan. 18, 1856; *s.* Jeremiah Chambers and Augusta (Mitchell) C.; C.E., U. of Pa., 1874; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1881; *m.* Lillie E. Mickley, Apr. 20, 1882; children—Edwin Mickley, Thomas Mitchell. Asst. geologist, Pa. Geol. Survey, 1874-84; geologist in charge exploration coal fields in N.C., 1884; mgr. iron mines in Pa., 1885-86; asst. mgr. tunnel work, 1886-87; in gen. consulting practice as mining engr. and geologist since 1887, specializing in coal and iron mining. In 1908 promoted organization of Mining and Metall. Soc. of America (pres. 1913). Developed new coal districts in Okla., W.Va., Ky., Tenn., Pa. and Wyo.; has made many coal land appraisals; appraised coal lands of Mich., 1911, for taxation; mem. engrs. com. apptd. by U.S. Coal Commn. to make valuation of all coal lands in U.S., 1923. Sr. mem. H. M. Chance & Co., cons. engrs.; firm developed the sand flotation process for cleaning coal, now largely used in the coal fields of Pa. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Philos. Soc., Engrs. Club of Phila., Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Am. Mining Congress, A.A.A.S., Mining & Metall. Soc. of America, Soc. of Economic Geol., Franklin Inst., Nat. Econ. League. Author of geol. reports, tech. papers, and frequent contbr. to mining engring. publs., etc. *Home:* 224 S. 43d St. *Office:* Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHANCE, Julie Grinnell ("Julien Gordon"), novelist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CHANCELLOR, Eustathius A., M.D.; *b.* Chancellorsville, Va., Aug. 29, 1854; *s.* Dr. James

Edgar and Josephine D. (Anderson) C.; ed. U. of Va., 1871-74, M.D., 1876; clin. studies U. of Pa., 1876; M.D., U. of Md., 1877; A.M., St. Louis U., 1885; unmarried. Practiced at Charlottesville with his father, 1879-80; since then in St. Louis; one of founders, 1885, and prof. cutaneous and venereal diseases, 1885-90, Beaumont Hosp. Med. Coll.; supreme med. dir. Legion of Honor, 1886; supervising med. examiner for Missouri Royal Arcanum, 1890; medical dir. with rank of lt. col. Mo. N.G., 1891-96. Mem. St. Louis Medical Society (corresponding sec. 1883); life member Assn. Mil. Surgeons of the U.S. (sec., editor, 1890-97); mem. A.M.A., 1886, Am. Congress Tuberculosis (v.p., 1902), Am. Electro-Therapeutic Assn., Medico-Legal Soc. New York, Va. Soc., St. Louis. Med. examiner and adjuster for life, accident, health and liability ins. cos. Contbr. numerous pamphlets to med. and surg. literature. *Clubs:* United Service (New York), St. Louis Jockey, Mercantile, Mo. Athletic, Masonic, Elks. *Address:* Victoria Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CHANCELLOR, William Estabrook, economist; *b.* Dayton, O., Sept. 25, 1867; *s.* David W. and Harriet (Estabrook) C.; A.B., Amherst Coll. (class orator), 1889, A.M., 1895; student in Europe, 1892-93, and at Harvard Law Sch., 1893-94; *m.* Louise Beecher, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 14, 1892 (died Aug. 18, 1908); children—Marie Louise (Mrs. Roy C. Miller), Susan Beecher (Mrs. Harold L. Borst), Catherine Beecher (Mrs. James A. Howenstine), Isabel Beecher, David Beecher. Head of history dept. Erasmus Hall High Sch., New York, 1895-96; lecturer in sociology, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1895-96; successively supt. schs., Bloomfield, N.J., Paterson, N.J., District of Columbia, and Norwalk, Conn., until 1912; James Buell fellow, New York U., 1904-06; head of dept. of economics, politics and sociology, 1914-19, of dept. of polit. and social sciences, 1919-20, Coll. of Wooster; dept. of economics, St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, since 1927, also law, Littleford Sch. Editor School Journal, 1912-15; asso. editor Ohio Teacher, 1915-20; in bond business at Edmonton, Alta., 1921-22. Ohio presdtl. elector, 1916. Mem. City Council, Wooster, Ohio, 1919-21; dir. Cincinnati Consumers' League. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. Lectured in many universities and colleges. Visited every State and every Canadian province. *Author:* American History, 1903; Graded City Spellers, 1903; Evening School Text Books (5 vols.), 1904-11; The United States—A History (with Fletcher W. Hewes), Vol. I, 1904, Vol. II, 1905; Our Schools, Their Administration and Supervision, 1904; A Theory of Motives, Ideals and Values in Education, 1907; Our City Schools, 1908; Teaching and Management, 1910; Our Presidents and Their Office, 1911; History and Government of the United States, 1911, trans. into Braille for the Blind, 1921; Easy Road to Reading Series, 1913; Educational Sociology, 1919; Health of the Teacher, 1919; Peacevale School Stories, 1923; Private Finances of the Presidents, 1924. Has given 5,000 public addresses, including "Rivers of Life," 271 times. *Home:* Norwood, O. *Address:* St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, O.

CHANDLER, see also Chanler.

CHANDLER, Alexander J., rancher, banker; *b.* Coaticook, Que., Can., July 15, 1859; *s.* Joseph and Mary Ann (Lorimer) C.; grad. high sch., Quebec; grad. Montreal Vet. Coll., 1882; *m.* Julia, *d.* of John D. Pope, of Atlanta, Ga., 1891; *m.* 2d, Charlotte Boyd, Eldridge, Oct. 21, 1920. Came to U. S. in 1882, and settled in Ariz., 1887; acquired by location and purchase nearly 20,000 acres of land which he cleared, provided with water for irrigation and sold in part to settlers; financed and built Consolidated Canal, nr. Mesa, Ariz.; founded and built town of Chandler, Maricopa Co., also built San Marcos resort hotel there; builder of power plants and organizer of banks; pres. Bank of Chandler, also president Western States Security Co., Chandler Improvement Co., Consolidated Canal Co., San Marcos Hotel, Chandler Land & Security Co., Chandler Water & Power Co., etc. Mem. Good Roads Assn. Republican. K.P. *Clubs:* Arizona, Commercial, Phoenix Country, Los Angeles Athletic, Los Angeles Country (Santa Monica, Calif.). *Home:* Chandler, Ariz.

CHANDLER, Algernon Bertrand, Jr., educator; May 12, 1870-Sept. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHANDLER, Anna Curtis, story teller. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

CHANDLER, Asa Crawford, biologist; *b.* Newark, N.J., Feb. 19, 1891; *s.* Frank Thomas and Augusta (Jappé) C.; grad. high sch., South Orange, N.J., 1907; A.B., Cornell, 1911; M.S., U. of Calif., 1912, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Belle Clarke, of Laytonville, Calif., June 1, 1914 (dec.); 1 dau., Dorothy Belle; *m.* 2d, Ina Henrietta Sands, of Kingston, Ont., Can., July 9, 1921; children—Frank Sands, Emily Alice. Grad. asst., zoöl. dept., U. of Calif., 1911-14; instr. in zoölogy, later asst. prof. same, Ore. State Agrl. Coll., 1914-18; instr. in biology, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1919-24; in charge hookworm research lab., Sch. of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, India, 1924-27; prof. biology, Rice Inst., since 1927. Served as 2d lt., Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Sigma Xi. Republican. *Author:* Animal Parasites and Human Disease, 1918, rewritten 1930; (joint) Anthelmintics and Their Uses, 1928; Hookworm Disease, 1929. Made Helminthological survey of India, 1924-27. *Home:* University and Vanderbilt Avs., Houston, Tex.

CHANDLER, Charles, college prof. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CHANDLER, Charles Quarles, banker; *b.* Rocheport, Mo., Aug. 18, 1864; *s.* Charles Quarles and Ann Elizabeth (Woods) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Olive Frances Thayer, of Iola, Kan., June 22, 1898; children — Margaret, Charles Jerome, William Woods, Elizabeth, Olive; *m.* 2d, Alice Throckmorton, of Burlington, Kan., Sept. 5, 1917; children—Olive, George Throckmorton, Anderson Woods. In banking business, Kan., since 1883; now chmn. bd. 1st Nat. Bank in Wichita. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* 200 S. Clifton St. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank in Wichita, Wichita, Kan.

CHANDLER, Elwyn Francis, univ. prof.; *b.* Yellow Springs, O., Aug. 29, 1872; *s.* Charles Henry and Eliza Francena (Dwinnell) C.; A.B., Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1894, A.M., 1897; grad. student, 1897-98, fellow, 1898-99, U. of Wis.; *m.* Anna L. McCumber, of Fond du Lac, Wis., Sept. 7, 1900. Teacher in various acads. and high schs., 1894-97; city engr., Ripon, 1895; instr. mathematics, 1899-1902, asst. prof. 1902-04, professor mathematics, 1904-10, prof. civil engring., in charge of civ. engring. course, since 1910, dean Coll. of Engring. since 1925, U. of N.D. Hydraulic engr. U.S. Geol. Survey since 1903, and as such now hydrographer for N.D. and Minn. First state engr., N.D., 1904-05; city engr., Grand Forks, N.D., 1918-19; consulting engr. in many legal cases. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Presbyn. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Home:* University, N.D.

CHANDLER, Frank Wadleigh, college prof.; *b.* Brooklyn, June 16, 1873; *s.* Frank Hilton and Narcissa (Davis) C.; A.B., Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1894; A.M., Columbia, 1896, Ph.D., 1899; traveled and studied in Europe, various times; *m.* Adele Walton, Nov. 26, 1901. Instr., 1899, asst. prof. lit. and history, 1900-01, prof., 1901-07, prof. English, 1907-10, Brooklyn Poly. Inst.; prof. English and comparative lit., Sept. 1910—, and dean of Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1913-28, U. of Cincinnati. Lecturer comparative lit., Columbia, 1901-04, and at fifteen summer sessions. Member of Modern Language Assn. America. *Author:* Romances of Roguery, an Episode in the History of the Novel, 1899; The Literature of Roguery (in the Types of Literature Series), 1907; Aspects of Modern Drama, 1914; The Contemporary Drama of France, 1920. Editor of texts in Tudor Shakespeare, Modern Students' Library and Modern Readers' Series. Contbr. to reviews and to Library of World's Best Literature, New Ency. Americana, Columbia Course in Literature. *Home:* 323 Warren Av., Cincinnati, O.

CHANDLER, George Brinton; *b.* Fryeburg, Me., Oct. 21, 1865; *s.* of James Everett and Henrietta N. (Sanborn) C.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1890; *m.* Mabel Ayers, of St. Louis, June 5, 1895; children—Mrs. Ruth Moore, Fielding, Faith. Prin. high schs., Franklin and Milford, Mass., successively, 1890-91 and 1891-92; associated with Ginn & Co., Boston, 1892-1905, Am. Book Co., New York, 1905-16. Speaker in nat., state and local campaigns since 1896; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., sessions 1909 and 1911 (chmn. coms. on railroads, labor, spl. investigating com.); specialized on social and industrial problems; apptd. by President Taft mem. Nat. Commn. on Industrial Relations, 1912; mem. Compensation Commn. of 1st Congressional Dist. of Conn., 1913-24; pres. Hartford Get-Together Club, 1910-11. Chmn. com. on publicity Conn. State Council of Defense, May 1917-Nov. 12, 1918; mem. Mil. Census Commn. State of Conn., Mar.-May 1917; exec. v.p. Conn. Chamber Commerce 1919-26; sec. Ohio Chamber Commerce since Mar. 1, 1926. Served as chmn. Chambers of Commerce Com. N.E. Shippers Advisory Bd. and as sec. Organizing Com. of N.E. Conf.; sec.-treas. Nat. Assn. of State Chambers of Commerce. Lecturer Summer Sch. for Commercial and Trade Execs., Northwestern U., 1927; also lecturer before civic, ednl. and industrial socs. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Athletic (Columbus); Cincinnati (Cincinnati). *Author:* Industrial History of Connecticut, 1925. *Home:* 167 S. Drexel St. *Office:* Huntington Bank Bldg., Columbus, O.

CHANDLER, George Fletcher, ex-supt. N.Y. State Police; *b.* Clyde, N.Y., Dec. 13, 1872; *s.* Rev. George William and Izora Cecilia (Schwartz) C. (Izora Chandler, artist and writer); Syracuse U., 1890-92; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1895; *m.* Martha Marie Schultze, of Boston and Syracuse, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1900; children—Dan, Fehmer. Practiced at N.Y. City, 1896-1901, since at Kingston, N.Y.; phys. to Wanamaker's Store, N.Y. City, 1898-1901; staff surgeon and mem. bd. mgrs. Kingston City Hosp.; mem. Bd. Pub. Works, Kingston. Served in N.G.N.Y., as 1st lt., capt. and maj. 10th Inf., 1907-17; grad. field officers' class, Army Service Schools. Fort Leavenworth, 1915; adj. 1st N.Y. Brig., Mexican border service, June 1916-Mar. 1917; maj. M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.; now lt. col. R.C. Supt. Dept. State Police, May 2, 1917-Dec. 1, 1923; organized and established the dept., and organized a state sch. for police, 1921, 1st of the kind in U.S.; apptd. by Gov. Smith, 1926, mem. N.Y. State Crime Commn. (chmn. sub-com. on police). Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Assn. Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Soc. (com. on post-grad. med. edn.), Kingston Acad. Med. (ex-pres.), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Alpha Mu, Pi Omega. Democrat. *Clubs:* Kingston, Army and Navy, Ends of the Earth, Century, D.K.E., Twaalfskill Country (New York). *Author:* The Policeman's Art, 1922. *Home:* Kingston, N.Y.

CHANDLER, Harry, newspaper pub.; *b.* Landaff, N.H., May 17, 1864; *s.* Moses Knight and Emma Jane (Little) C.; ed. high sch., Lisbon, N.H.; married; children—(1st wife) Franceska, Alice May; (2d wife) Constance, Ruth, Norman, Harrison Gray, Helen, Philip. Began at 21 as clk. circulation dept., Los Angeles Times; pres. Times-Mirror Co. and pub. Times since 1917. Organized syndicate and purchased 862,000 acres of land in Lower Calif., 1899, and was made pres. Calif.-Mexico Land & Cattle Co., the property producing $18,000,000 worth of cotton in 1919; purchased 47,000 acres of land adjoining Los Angeles, 1909, and organized Los Angeles Suburban Homes Co., entire area sold in 7 yrs.; organized syndicate, 1912, and purchased Tejon Ranch, 281,000 acres in Los Angeles and Kern cos., Calif., now maintaining thereon about 25,000 head of live stock; officer or dir. in 35 Calif. corpns., including banking, land, transportation cos. and oil, irrigation and mfg. enterprises. Trustee California School of Technology, also trustee of Stanford U. Republican. Mason (33°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Jonathan, University, Athletic, Automobile Club of Southern Calif., San Gabriel Country, Flintridge Country. Presented gold watch by Los Angeles Realty Bd. as "the most useful citizen of Los Angeles for the year 1921." In 1927 purchased Bartlett Ranch in Colo., famous the country over as a sportsman's paradise, consists of 340,000 acres. *Home:* 2330 Hillhurst Av. *Office:* Times Office, Los Angeles, Calif.

CHANDLER, Henry Alfred E., economist; *b.* Victory, Wis., Mar. 5, 1878; *s.* William H. and Etta (Hendryx) C.; B.S., Northwestern U., 1905; grad. study univs. of Wis., Calif. and Berlin; Ph.D., Columbia, 1916; *m.* Elizabeth Williams, of Chicago, Ill., Aug. 1, 1908; children—Frances Elizabeth, Mary Hamilton, Jean Van Rensselaer. Sec. to pres. and univ. examiner, Northwestern U., 1905-06; asst. prof. economics and head prep. dept., U. of Ariz., 1908-09, prof. and head dept. of economics, 1909-14, chmn. com. on curriculum, 1913-14; asso. prof. economics, Columbia, 1916-20; in charge economics, Columbia, Coll., 1919-20. Asst. in taxation and finance to Ariz. legislature, 1911-14; economist on

com. on taxation, Am. Mining Congress, 1913-14; tax expert, joint legislative com. on taxation, State of N.Y., 1915-16; financial adviser to Mexican Govt., 1917-18; in charge of investigations of tax com. of Advisory Council Real Estate Interests, N.Y. City and State, 1918-19; mem. finance com. Internat. Chamber Commerce, and del. to 2d meeting, London, 1921. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science (New York), Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., Royal Econ. Assn. (Council on Foreign Relations), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Republican. *Clubs:* Bankers, Columbia Univ. Contbr. numerous articles pertaining to internat. financial subjects, etc. *Home:* Norwalk, Conn. *Office:* 35 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

CHANDLER, Joseph Hayes, clergyman, writer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CHANDLER, Julian Alvin Carroll, college pres.; *b.* at Guineys', Caroline County, Va., Oct. 29, 1872; *s.* Joseph A. (M.D.) and Emuella Josephine (White) C.; A.B., William and Mary Coll., 1891, A.M., 1892; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1896; LL.D., Richmond Coll., 1904; *m.* Lenore Burten Duke, of Churchland, Va., July 10, 1897. Instr. history and English, William and Mary Coll., 1891-92; prin. pub. schs., Houston, Va., 1892-93; instr. Morgan Coll., Baltimore, 1894-96; dean faculty, 1896-99, acting pres., 1899-1900, Woman's Coll., Richmond; acting prof. history and lit., Richmond Coll., 1897-1900; prof. English, same, 1900-04, dean Richmond Acad., 1902-04; editor for Silver, Burdett & Co., publishers, 1904-07; editor Virginia Journal of Education, Richmond, 1907-09; prof. history, Richmond Coll., 1908-09; supt. of schs., Richmond, July 1909-July 1919; chief of rehabilitation div. for disabled soldiers Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., Oct. 1918-Apr. 1919; pres. Coll. of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., July 1, 1919—. Lecturer in Virginia Summer School of Methods; director history and education, Jamestown Expn., 1907. Mem. Va. Hist. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Soc. for Preservation of Va. Antiquities, N.E.A., Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Westmoreland. *Author:* Representation in Virginia, 1896; History of Suffrage in Virginia, 1899; Geography of Virginia (joint author), 1902; Makers of Virginia History, 1904; Makers of American History (joint author), 1904; Our Republic (joint author), 1910. *Home:* Williamsburg, Va.

CHANDLER, Katherine, writer; *b.* San Francisco, California; *d.* of William Sylvester and Catherine (Comerford) Chandler; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1900. Proprietor and mgr. Deer Park Springs, Lake Tahoe, Calif., 1908-26. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Women's City Club of S.F.; Calif. Spring Blossom and Wild Flower Assn. (a founder; pres. 1927-29), Phi Beta Kappa; chmn. Establishment Garden of Shakespeare's Flowers, Golden Gate Park, 1927-29; dir. flower shows, San Francisco, 1925-30. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Women's City, San Francisco Stanford Women's. *Author:* Habits of California Plants, 1903; In the Reign of Coyote, 1905; The Bird-Woman of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, 1905; As California Wild Flowers Grow, 1922; Stories of Wild Flowers Children Love, 1923. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 113 Duncan St., San Francisco, Calif.

CHANDLER, Lloyd Horwitz, naval officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CHANDLER, Percy Milton, corpn. official; *b.* Philadelphia, Feb. 6, 1873; *s.* John Walter and Almira (Taylor) C.; ed. Friends' Central Sch., Phila.; *m.* Emma B. Mendenhall, of Mendenhall, Pa., Oct. 20, 1897; *m.* 2d, Nancy Louise Krebs, of Winchester, Va., Nov. 1, 1917; *m.* 3d, Marie Leonard Langtree, Oct. 7, 1926. Pres. Chandler & Co., Inc. (bankers), Ky. Securities Corpn., Ky. Traction & Terminal Co., Securities Corpn. General, Internat. Utilities Corpn., Lexington Utilities Co., Ohio River Ry. & Power Co.; chmn. bd. Canadian Utilities, Ltd., Phila. Dairy Products Co., Scott Powell Dairies, U.S. Dairy Products Corpn., U.S. Stores Corpn. of N.J.; dir. J. G. White Management Corpn., and other corpns. *Clubs:* Rockwood Hall, Whitemarsh Valley Country, Vicmead Hunt (Wilmington), Pickering Hunt, Union League and Art (Phila.), Westchester-Biltmore Rye (N.Y.). *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CHANDLER, Ralph Bradford, newspaper pub.; *b.* Akron, O., Nov. 25, 1892; *s.* James Davenport and Sarah (Bardsley) C.; ed. high sch., Akron; *m.* Elsa S. Stone, of Cincinnati, O., Mar. 21, 1914. Adv. mgr. Cincinnati Post, 1914-21; pres. Birmingham (Ala.) Post, 1921-26; pub. Greenville (S.C.) Piedmont, 1926-27; pres. Mobile (Ala.) Press. Mason. *Address:* Mobile Press, Mobile, Ala.

CHANDLER, Thomas Alberter, ex-congressman; *b.* Ind. Ty., July 26, 1871; *s.* Burges G. and Annie (Gunter) C.; grad. Worcester Acad., Vinita, Ind. Ty., 1888; student Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo.; *m.* Marie Louise Wainwright, of Fayetteville, Ark., Oct. 23, 1894; children—Norma, Collis P. Oil producer, farmer, real estate bus.; admitted to bar, 1907; apptd. Cherokee revenue collector, 1891; Cherokee town site commr., 1895; dep. clk. U.S. Court for Northern Dist. of Ind. Ty., 1900-07; mem. 1st Bd. of Pub. Affairs for State of Okla., 1909-10; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1908; mem. 65th and 67th Congresses (1917-19 and 1921-23), 1st Okla. Dist. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T.), K.P., Elk. *Home:* Vinita, Okla.

CHANDLER, Walter Marion, lawyer, author; *b.* Yazoo Co., Miss., Dec. 8, 1867; *s.* King David and Mary Frances (Harrison) C.; ed. U. of Miss., Tulane U., univs. of Berlin and Heidelberg, Univ. of Va., Univ. of Mich.; LL.B., Univ. of Mich., 1897; unmarried. Cowboy and school teacher for several yrs. in Tex.; practiced at Dallas, Tex., 1897-1900; served as 1st asst. state's atty., Dallas Co.; lecturer, Tex.-Colo. Chautauqua, summer of 1900; moved to New York and resumed practice, 1900. Lecturer and Rep. campaign speaker; mem. 63d to 65th and 67th Congresses (1913-19 and 1921-23), 19th N.Y. Dist. *Author:* The Trial of Jesus from a Lawyer's Standpoint (2 Vols.), 1908; The Jew—a Tribute by a Gentile. *Home:* 234 W. 103d St., New York, N.Y.

CHANDLER, William Henry, pomologist; *b.* Butler, Mo., July 31, 1878; *s.* Winfield Scott and Mary Wade (Lewis) C.; B.S. in Agr., U. of Mo., 1905, M.S., 1906, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Nancy Caroline Steele, of Butler, Mo., Sept. 6, 1905; children—Caroline, William Lewis, Mary Martha, Ruth Steele. Asst. in horticulture, 1905-07, instr., 1907-10, asst. prof., 1910-13, U. of Mo.; prof. pomology Cornell U., 1913-23, also v.dir. research, 1920-23; prof. pomology U. of Calif. since July 1923. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. for Hort. Science (pres. 1921), Bot. Soc. America, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Fruit Growing, 1925; North American Orchards, 1928; also numerous papers treating of plant tissues and temperature, sap concentration, research in pomology, outlook of agricultural research, response of fruit trees to pruning, etc. *Home:* 757 San Diego Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

CHANDLER, William Jessup, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CHANEY, John Crawford, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CHANEY, Lucian West, statistician; *b.* Heuvelton, N.Y., June 26, 1857; *s.* Lucian West and Happy T. (Kinney) C.; A.B., Carleton Coll., 1878, B.S., 1879, M.S., 1882, D.Sc., 1916; Woods Hole, Mass., 1890-95; *m.* Mary E. Hill, of Red Wing, Minn., June 20, 1882. High sch. prin. and supt. schs., Faribault and Glencoe, Minn., 1879-82; instr. biology, 1882-83, prof., 1883-1908, Carleton Coll.; spl. agt. U.S. Bur. of Labor on dangerous occupations of women and children, 1907-09; expert in accident prevention, U.S. Bur. Labor Statistics, since 1909. Explored in Rocky Mountains, Mont., 1895, 1903, 1905; visited several glaciers for first time; one bears name of Chaney Glacier. Mem. Minn. Acad. Science, Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation; del. from Minn. Geog. Soc. to 8th Internat. Geographic Congress; mem. 1st and 3d Nat. Confs. on Workmen's Compensation, Am. Sociol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa Soc., and Natl. Safety Council. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Employment of Women in the Metal Trades; Cotton Mill Accidents; Accidents and Accident Prevention in the Iron and Steel Industry in 1910; Accidents and Accident Prevention in Machine Building; Safety Movement in Iron and Steel Industry, 1907-17; Causes and Prevention of Accidents in Iron and Steel Industry, 1907-20; Statistics of Industrial Accidents in U.S., 1923; Record of Industrial Accidents in the United States to 1925; Record of Industrial Accidents in U.S. to 1928. *Address:* U.S. Dept. of Labor, Washington, D.C.

CHANEY, Morris J., banker; *b.* Ogle Co., Ill., Oct. 1, 1858; *s.* Osborn and Amanda (Rice) C.; grad. high sch., Rockford, Ill.; *m.* Helen McFarline, of Nunda, N.Y., Nov. 19, 1886. Organized Bank of Wakonda, S.D., 1893, Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Vermilion, S.D., 1914, and now acting pres. both instns. Mem. S.D. Ho. of Rep., sessions 1903-09 (speaker, 1907-09). Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* Vermilion, S.D.

CHANEY, Newcomb Kinney, research chemist; *b.* Northfield, Minn., Apr. 27, 1883; *s.* Prof. Lucian West and Mary (Hill) C.; B.S., Carleton Coll., Northfield, 1904 (honors in philosophy and biology), M.S. in chemistry and physics, 1905; Rhodes scholar, Baliol Coll., Oxford U., Eng., 1907-10, B.A. in chemistry, 1910; Harrison fellow in chemistry, U. of Pa., 1910-11, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Elsie Elizabeth Webb (Asso. Royal Coll. Music, London), of Oxford, Eng., July 19, 1911; children—Elizabeth Webb, David Webb. Trail building in Mont., working in lumber camps of Northwest, and traveling from Can. to Mexico, 1905-06; head football coach and instr. biology, Carleton Coll., 1906-07; in Germany, summer 1908; apptd. chemist, Nat. Carbon Co., 1911; investigator battery and electro-chem. problems; also inventor same lines; consulting chemist, Bur. of Mines, war gas investigations, May 1917-Aug. 1918; sect. chief, charcoal unit, defense chem. research div. of Am. U. Expt. Sta.; consulting chemist, research div. of Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., August 1918-19; was a "dollar-a-year man" during World War; asst. dir. research, development and labs., Nat. Carbon Co., 1919-21; dir. chem. research, carbon and battery divs., Union Carbide & Carbon Research Laboratories, Inc., Long Island City, N.Y., June 1921-May 1925; asst. dir. Research Labs., Nat. Carbon Co., Inc., since 1925. Inventor processes for mfr. "activated carbon," the material to which the recognized superiority of the Am. gas mask is said to have been due, and which is revolutionizing the solvent recovery field; basic patents allowed by U.S. Patent Office, 1924. Appointed 1925, by sec. of war consulting chemist Chemical Warfare Service, U.S. Army. Mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs. (dir.), Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc. (council), Cleveland Engring. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Alembic Club (Oxford, Eng.). Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Chemists, Town Hall (New York), Dover Bay Country. Contbr. tech. articles to Journal of Industrial and Engring. Chemistry, Jour. Am. Chem. Soc.; Jour. Chem. Soc. (London), Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., etc.; coöperating expert, Industrial Carbon, Vol. II, Internat. Critical Tables. *Home:* 2983 Yorkshire Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio. *Address:* Research Labs., Nat. Carbon Co., Inc., Cleveland, O.

CHANEY, Ralph Hill, prof. surgery; *b.* Northfield, Minn., Dec. 4, 1886; *s.* Lucian West and Mary E. (Hill) C.; Carleton Coll., Northfield, 1905-08; A.B., Oberlin, 1909, A.M., 1913; M.D., U. of Pa., 1914; studied Mayo Foundation Grad. Sch., U. of Minn., 1919-22; *m.* Alma Grace Effert, of White Plains, N.Y., Aug. 3, 1917; children—Lucian Werner, Rudolph Effert, Ralph Hill, Viola Margaret. Interne Bellevue Hosp., New York, 1914; interne, house surgeon, Kings Co. Hosp., Brooklyn, 1915-17; practiced, N.Y. City, 1917; asst. phys. and surg., Mayo Clinic, 1919-22; prof. surgery, U. of Ga., since 1922; surgeon in chief Univ. Hosp., Augusta; cons. surgeon Wilhenford Hosp. Mem. Med. Corps U.S.A., July 1917-Sept. 1919; served with A.E.F. 20 mos.; hon. discharged as maj.; lt. col. Med. R.C., U.S.A. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. Southern Med. Assn., Med. Assn. Ga., Alpha Omega Alpha, Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. Conglist. *Home:* 2571 Henry St., Augusta, Ga.

CHANLER, see also Chandler.

CHANLER, Amélie Rives, see Amélie Rives Troubetzkoy.

CHANLER, Lewis Stuyvesant, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CHANLER, William Astor, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CHANNING, Edward, historian; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., June 15, 1856; *s.* William Ellery and Ellen K. (Fuller) C.; A.B. from Harvard, 1878, A.M., Ph.D., 1880; LL.D. from University of Michigan, 1921; Litt.D. from Columbia University, 1926; *m.* Alice Thacher, of W. Newton, Mass., July 22, 1886; children—Alice, Elizabeth Torrey. Instructor, 1883-87, assistant prof., 1887-97, prof. history, 1897-1913, McLean prof. ancient and modern history since 1913, Harvard University. Member American Academy of Arts and Letters. *Author:* Town and County Government in the English

Colonies of North America, 1884; The Narragansett Planters, 1886; The Navigation Laws, 1890; English History for American Readers (with Thomas Wentworth Higginson), 1893; The United States of America, 1765-1865 (in Cambridge History Series), 1896; Students' History of the United States, 1898; First Lessons in United States History, 1903; History of the United States, Vol. I, The Planting of a Nation in the New World (1000-1660), 1905; Vol. II, A Century of Colonial History (1660-1760), 1908; Vol. III, The American Revolution (1761-1789), 1912; Vol. IV, Federalists and Republicans (1789-1815), 1917; Vol. V, The Period of Transition (1815-1848), 1921; Vol. VI, The War for Southern Independence, 1925. Awarded Pulitzer Prize ($2,000) for the best book of 1925 upon history of U.S. (6th vol. of History of the U.S.). *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

CHANNING, Grace Ellery (Grace Ellery Channing-Stetson), writer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Dec. 27, 1862; *d.* William Francis (M.D.) and Mary Jane (Tarr) Channing; *g.d.* Rev. William Ellery Channing; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Charles Walter Stetson, of Providence, 1894 (died July 11, 1911). Republican. *Club:* Providence Art. *Author:* The Sister of a Saint, 1895; The Fortune of a Day, 1900; Sea Drift (verse), 1899. *Editor:* Dr. Channing's Note Book; War Letters of Edmond Genet, 1918. Contbr. to Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, Saturday Evening Post, etc. *Home:* 520 E. 77th St., New York, N.Y.

CHANNING, J(ohn) Parke, mining engr.; *b.* New York, Mar. 24, 1863; *s.* Roscoe H. and Susan (Thompson) Channing; E.M., Columbia, 1883, and M.S., 1914; unmarried. Engr. and supt. iron and copper mines, Lake Superior Mining Dist., 1885-94; deputy commr. mineral statistics, Mich., 1884; insp. mines, Gogebic Co., Mich., 1897-1900; made several trips to Mexico and Central America to examine and report on properties; asst. mgr. Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., 1893-94; with old Boston & Mont. Consolidated Mining Co. (now part of Anaconda Copper Co.), 1895-96; located in New York as consulting engr., 1896; developed and equipped mines and reduction works of Tenn. Copper Co., of which was pres., 1903-08; made original report on Nev. Consolidated Mine; organized Gen. Development Co., 1905, which found and developed properties of Miami Copper Co., one of so-called "porphyry coppers," v.p. both companies; dir. Tenn. Copper & Chem. Corpn., Pacific Metals Corpns., Kerr Lake Mines, Ltd., San Cayetano Mines, Ltd. Democrat. Unitarian. Mem. Mining and Metall. Soc. America (pres., 1910-12), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Lake Superior Mining Inst., Am. Geog. Soc., Instn. of Mining and Metallurgy (England). Author numerous technical articles for mining socs., engring. and scientific mags., etc.; delivered course of lectures on mine plants at Columbia and various addresses elsewhere. *Home:* 17 E. 96th St. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CHANTER, William George, clergyman, educator; *b.* New Carlisle, Province of Quebec, Can., July 29, 1884; *s.* Charles Frederick and Julia (Ford) C.; came to U.S., 1900; grad. Wilbraham (Mass.) Acad., 1910; B.A., Wesleyan U. (Conn.), 1914, M.A., 1915; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. Theology, 1918; M.A., Harvard, 1920; unmarried. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1915; pastor Upton, Mass., 1915-16, Cliftondale Ch., Saugus, Mass., 1918-19; Frank D. Howard fellow, Boston U. Sch. Theology, 1919-20; mem. faculty Wesleyan U. since 1920, prof. ethics and religion since 1923, dean of freshmen, 1927-28; pastor College Ch., 1928—. Army sec. Young Men's Christian Association, with Indian Expeditionary Force in Mesopotamia, 1916-17. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Nu Theta. Awarded British Great War Medal. *Clubs:* Faculty, Middletown Yacht. *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

CHAPEAU, Ellen (Chazal), author, dramatist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CHAPIN, Alfred Clark, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CHAPIN, Charles Value, health officer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Jan. 17, 1856; *s.* Joshua B. and Louise (Value) C.; A.B., Brown U., 1876; M.D., Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll. (New York University), 1879; Sc.D., Brown, 1909; LL.D. from Yale University, 1927; *m.* Anna Augusta Balch, of Providence, May 6, 1886; 1 son, Howard M. House physician Bellevue Hospital, 1879-80; superintendent of health, Providence, since 1884; prof. physiology, Brown U., 1886-96; city registrar of Providence, since 1889. Lecturer, Harvard Med. Sch., 1909, Harvard-Mass. Inst. of Tech. School for Health Officers, 1913-22, Harvard School of Hygiene since 1923; special agent of A.M.A. for study of state sanitation, 1913. *Author:* Municipal Sanitation, 1901; The Sources and Modes of Infection, 1910; State Public Health Work, 1916; How to Avoid Infection, 1917; Changes in Type of Contagious Disease, 1926; also numerous articles on pub. health. Mem. med. advisory bd. Am. Red Cross, World War. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Soc. Medicine (Eng.); mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn. (pres. 1927). Awarded Marcellus Hartley gold medal by Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 1928; Sedgwick memorial medal for distinguished service in pub. health, 1929. *Home:* 84 Keene St. *Office:* City Hall, Providence, R.I.

CHAPIN, Edward Whitman, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CHAPIN, Edward Young, banker; *b.* Petersburg, Ky., Oct. 8, 1865; *s.* William Henry and Mary (Kelley) C.; LL.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1886; *m.* Elise Hutcheson, of Houston, Tex., Apr. 30, 1890. Began practice of law at Covington, Ky., 1886; moved to Chattanooga, Tenn., 1887; founder, 1894, and pres. the Administration & Trust Co.; associated, 1912, with H. S. Probasco in founding the Am. Trust & Banking Co., of which is pres.; pres. Star Laundry Co.; vice pres. Tenn. Furniture Corpn., Read House Co., Little Theatre Co.; sec. Nat. Hosiery Mills, Crystal Springs Bleachery Co.; dir. Chattanooga Laundry Co., Tenn. Stove Works, Richmond Spinning Co. Mem. Hamilton County Board of Education; mem. bd. dirs. Chattanooga Pub. Library, Chattanooga Tuberculosis Sanatorium. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Mountain City, Chattanooga Golf and Country, Fairyland Golf and Country. Author of numerous booklets describing fiduciary service of trust cos. *Home:* 24 Bluff View. *Address:* American Trust & Banking Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

CHAPIN, F(rancis) Stuart, sociologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 3, 1888; *s.* Charles Brookes and Florence Adelaide (Johnson) C.; U. of Rochester, N. Y., 1905-08; B.S., Columbia, 1909, A.M. 1910, Ph.D., 1911; univ. fellow in sociology, 1910-11; m. Nellie Estelle Peck, of Flushing, L. I., and New Rochelle, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1911 (died Nov. 29, 1925); children—Edward Barton, Francis Stuart, Florence Estelle; *m.* 2d, Eula Elizabeth Pickard, of Weatherford, Texas, February 19, 1927. Instr. economics, Wellesley College, 1911-12; instructor sociology and economics, 1912-14, asst. prof., 1914-15, asso. prof., 1915-19, prof. on Mary Huggins Gamble Foundation since Sept. 1919, Smith Coll.; dir. Smith Coll. Training Sch. for Social Work, 1919-22; prof. sociology, chmn. dept. and dir. training course for social and civic work, U. of Minn., 1922-29; editor in chief Social Science Abstracts since 1928. Pres. Minn. State Conf. of Social Work, 1927-28. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, A.A.A.S., Institut Internationale de Sociologie, Instituto Internazionale di Sociologia e di Riforme Politiche e Sociali; fellow Am. Statis. Assn. *Club:* Men's Faculty of Columbia Univ. *Author:* Education and the Mores, 1911; An Introduction to the Study of Social Evolution, Prehistoric Period, 1913; A Historical Introduction to Social Economy, 1917; Field Work and Social Research, 1920; Cultural Change, 1928; Extra-Curricular Activities, 1929. *Home:* 2 Melbourne Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

CHAPIN, Henry Dwight, M.D., author; *b.* Steubenville, O., Feb. 4, 1857; *s.* Henry Barton and Harriet Ann (Smith) Chapin; A.B., Princeton, 1877, A.M., 1885; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1881; *m.* Alice Delafield, of New York, June 1, 1907. Prof. emeritus diseases of children, N.Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; ex-pres. Hosp. Social Service Assn. of New York; dir. Havens Relief Fund Soc., Life Saving Benevolent Assn., N.Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., Working Women's Protective Union, Children's Welfare Federation. Mem. Am. Pediatric Soc. (pres. 1910-11), N.Y. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R. *Club:* Century. *Author:* Theory and Practice of Infant Feeding, 1902 (3 edits.); Vital Questions, 1905; A General Treatise on Diseases of Children, 1909 (6 edits.); Health First—The Fine Art of Living, 1917; Heredity and Child Culture, 1922. Also sociol. and med. articles in various mags. Chmn. pub. health div. of N.Y. State Reconstruction Commn. *Home:* Lawrence Park W., Bronxville, N.Y.

CHAPIN, Howard Millar, librarian; *b.* Providence, R.I., May 11, 1887; *s.* Charles V. and Anna Augusta (Balch) C.; A.B., Brown U., 1908; *m.* Hope Caroline, *d.* Gov. D. Russell Brown, of R.I., Apr. 10, 1912. In various lines of business until 1912; librarian R.I. Hist. Soc., 1912—, also Shepley Library, 1917—; business mgr. Brown Alumni Magazine Co., 1912-15. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; mem. Am. Antiq. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., R.I. Hist. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars of R.I., R.I. Soc., S.A.R. (historian), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Chairman Rhode Island State Geographical Board. *Author:* Life of Samuel Chapin, 1908; How to Enamel, 1911; Murthy's Cottage, 1911; Seal, Arms and Flag of Rhode Island, 1913; Titanic Disaster, 1913; The Printing Press of the French Fleet, 1914; Cartography of Rhode Island, 1915; Cameo Portraiture in America, 1918; Burial Place of Roger Williams, 1918; Dogs in Early New England, 1920; The Colony Sloop Tartar, 1922; New England Vessels in the Louisbourg Expedition, 1923; Bermuda Privateers, Vol. I, 1923, Vol. II, 1925; Notes on the Badge of Merit, 1925; The First Century of American Colonial Privateering, 1926; Rhode Island Privateers in King George's War, 1926; Privateering in King George's War (1739-48), 1928; Roger Williams and The King's Colors, 1928. Compiler: Bibliography of Rhode Island, 1914; Documentary History of Rhode Island, Vol. I, 1916, Vol. II, 1920; etc. Editor of Rhode Island Court Records, Vol. I, 1920, Vol. II, 1922; Rhode Island Land Evidences, 1921; Records of the Town of Warwick, R.I., 1926. *Home:* 93 Brown St. *Office:* R.I. Historical Society, Providence, R.I.

CHAPIN, Joseph Hawley, art editor; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Nov. 9, 1869; *s.* Charles Albert and Cornelia Hooker (Newell) C.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Henrietta Steinhoff, 1893. With Phœnix Fire Ins. Co., Hartford, 1885-91, Hartford Times, 1891-93, McClure's Magazine, 1893-97 (art editor 1894-97); art editor Scribner's Magazine since Mar. 1, 1897. One of organizers Am. Inst. Graphic Arts. *Clubs:* Century, Players, Coffee House, Art Directors, Westport Country, Soc. of Illustrators. *Home:* 2 W. 67th St. *Studio:* 597 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

CHAPIN, Roy Dikeman, mfr.; *b.* at Lansing, Mich., Feb. 23, 1880; *s.* Edward C. and Ella (King) C.; student U. of Mich., 1899-1901, hon. M.A., 1922; *m.* Inez Tiedeman, of Savannah, Ga., Nov. 4, 1914; children—Roy D., Joan K., John C., Sara A., Daniel. Identified with automobile business in Detroit since 1901; gen. sales mgr. Olds Motor Works, 1904-06; organizer E. R. Thomas-Detroit Co., 1906, and treas. and gen. mgr. same, 1906-08; also treas. and gen. mgr. of its successor, the Chalmers-Detroit Motor Co., 1908-10; pres. Hudson Motor Car Co., 1910-23, chmn. bd. since Jan. 1923; dir. First Nat. Bank, First Nat. Co., Guardian Trust Co., Nat. Garages, Detroit Garages, Detroit Aircraft Corpn., Curtiss Airports, Inc., N. Am. Aviation, Incorporated. Chairman Highway Transport Committee of Council National Defense, Washington, 1917-1918. Vice president Lincoln Highway Assn., Detroit Symphony Soc., Detroit Community Fund; chmn. Highway Transport Com. Internat. Chamber Commerce; mem. Permanent Comm. Internat. Road Congress; dir. Mich. State Good Roads Assn.; mem. Pan-Am. Confederation for Highway Edn. (exec. com.), Highway Edn. Bd. (Washington), Phi Delta Theta; pres. Nat. Automobile Chamber Commerce, 1927-28. *Clubs:* University, Detroit, Down Town, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Country, Bloomfield Hills Country, Grosse Pointe, Grosse Pointe Hunt; Recess, Metropolitan (New York); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); Oglethorpe, Savannah Golf (Savannah, Ga.); Bohemian (San Francisco); Internat. Sportsmen's (London). *Home:* Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office:* Hudson Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

CHAPIN, W. W., editor, pub.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 15, 1874; *s.* W. and Emily C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Dorothy Roberts of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 4, 1926. Was pub., owner and part owner Chicago Herald, Chicago Inter-Ocean, Seattle Post-Intelligencer, San Francisco Morning Call, Oakland Enquirer, Newark (N.J.) Star and Eagle; later owner and pub. Sacramento Union. Charter mem. Associated Press. Officer militia 4 yrs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Sutter (Sacramento); Burlingame (Calif.); Bohemian, Olympic (San Francisco); Bankers (New

York). *Home:* 2108 Washington St. *Office:* Hunter-Dulin Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

CHAPIN, William Henry, chemistry; *b.* Brownhelm, O., Oct. 5, 1872; *s.* Almon and Juliaette (Broughton) C.; A.B., Oberlin, 1904; Harrison fellow in chemistry, U. of Pa., 1908-09, Ph.D., 1909; Harrison research fellow, same univ., 1909-10; *m.* Bertha A. Staver, of Akron, O., June 27, 1906; children—Almon J., Mary Elizabeth, Margaret Eloise, Herbert Arthur. Asst. in chemistry, Oberlin Coll., 1904-06, instr., 1906-07, asso. prof., 1910-22, prof. since 1922. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. Conglist. *Author:* Second Year College Chemistry, 1922, 25, and Exercises, same, 1922, 27; also numerous articles in tech. mags. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

CHAPLIN, Charles Spencer, comedian; *b.* London, Eng., Apr. 16, 1889; both parents in theatrical business; ed. pub. schs., London; twice married; children—Charles Spencer, Sydney. Identified with theatre at 7 yrs. of age and was employed in vaudeville and legitimate playhouses; first appearance was as Billy with William Gillette, in "Sherlock Holmes"; attracted favorable notice in "A Night in an English Music Hall," and came to United States with that play, in which performed leading part. Screen début, 1914, with Keystone Film Company; with Essanay Company, 1915; Mutual Film Corporation, 1916; signed with new First National Exhibitors' Circuit to make eight two-reel pictures for $1,000,000, 1917; began as producer with construction of own motion picture studios at Hollywood, Calif., starring in and directing productions of his own creation; now playing and producing own pictures. Distributed by United Artists Corporation of which he is a founder mem. Mem. Société des Beaux Arts, Paris, France. *Club:* Congressional (Washington). *Home:* Beverly Hills, Calif. *Address:* Charlie Chaplin Studios, La Brea and De Longpre Avs., Los Angeles, Calif.

CHAPLIN, William Edwards, editor; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Feb. 25, 1860; *s.* Edwards Hastings and Helen Constance (Stillman) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Erminnie May Ralston, of Clarks, Neb., Feb. 14, 1882; children—Thomas Edwards, Mazie. Associated with "Bill" Nye in publ. of Laramie Daily Boomerang and owner of half interest in the paper after Nye left Wyo.; founder, 1890, Laramie Republican, and its editor until 1920. Mem. City Council, Laramie, 1885-89; mayor of Laramie, 1894; register U.S. Land Office, Cheyenne, Wyo., 1898-1915; sec. of state of Wyo., term 1919-23. Republican. Served 20 yrs. as rep. Grand Lodge K. of P. to Supreme Lodge. *Clubs:* Cheyenne Country, Young Men's Literary. *Home:* Centennial, Wyo.; (winter) 801 Molino Av., Long Beach, Calif.

CHAPLINE, Jesse Grant, educator; *b.* Waverly, Mo., Jan. 13, 1870; *s.* William Purnell and Sallie Ann C.; ed. St. Louis Coll., *m.* at Chicago, Ill., Anne J. Johnson, May 12, 1906; children—Marjorie Anne, Dorothy Jane. Former mgr. John Wanamaker Century Club, Phila.; former v.p. Making of America Co., pubs., and pres. Associated Publishing Co., Chicago; founder and pres. LaSalle Extension U.; pres. Marye Safety Nut Corpn.; dir. Commercial Research Corpn. Vice Pres. National Home Study Council. Member Associated Adv. Clubs, Assn. Nat. Advertisers, Internat. Chamber Commerce, Art Inst. Chicago, etc. Del. from Ill. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924. *Clubs:* South Shore Country (bd. govs.), Union League, City, Press, Lake Shore Athletic. Writer on sales and business topics. *Home:* 7158 Luella Av. *Office:* Michigan Av. and 41st St., Chicago, Ill.

CHAPMAN, Arthur, writer; *b.* Rockford, Ill., June 25, 1873; *s.* George and Sarah (Tole) C.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Lillian Mathewson Eddy, of Rockford, June 27, 1895 (died Feb. 26, 1923); children—John Arthur, Arthur Seaverns, Neil Thomas, Lillian Esther (dec.); *m.* 2d, Kathleen Caesar, of New York, July 12, 1924. Reporter Chicago Daily News and contbr. verse to that paper, 1895-98; with Denver Republican, 1898-1913; mng. editor Denver Times, 1916-19; removed to New York; Sunday staff writer, New York Herald Tribune until 1925, since contributed to magazines. *Author:* Out Where the West Begins, 1917; Cactus Center, 1921; Mystery Ranch, 1921; The Story of Colorado, 1924; John Crews, 1926. *Home:* 136 Waverly Pl., New York, N. Y.

CHAPMAN, Charles C(larke); *b.* Macomb, Ill., July 2, 1853; *s.* Sidney S. and Rebecca Jane (Clarke) C.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Lizzie Pearson, of Austin, Tex., Oct. 23, 1884 (died Sept. 19, 1894); children—Ethel Marguerite (wife of Dr. Wm. Harold Wickett), Charles Stanley; *m.* 2d, Clara Irvin, of Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 3, 1898, 1 son, Irvin. Learned bricklayer's trade; supt. erection of bldgs. in Chicago, 1871-73; in mercantile business, 1873-76; canvasser for hist. work, 1876-77; founder pub. business, Galesburg, 1878, moved to Chicago, 1880, in partnership with brother, Frank M., as Chapman Bros. Moved to Los Angeles, 1894; orange grower since 1894 and has developed several large ranches; chmn. bd. Bank of Italy, Fullerton branch; pres. Chapman Bros. Co., Chas. C. and S. J. Chapman Co., Chapman Orchards Co., Southern Meat Co., Community Hotel Co.; vice chmn. advisory bd., Bank of Italy, Los Angeles; dir. Bank of Italy, San Francisco. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Builder of hospital at Nantungchow, China. *Address:* Charles C. Chapman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

CHAPMAN, Charles Edward, college prof.; *b.* Franklin, N.H., June 3, 1880; *s.* Frank Hilton and Ella Frances (James) C.; Princeton, 1898-1900; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1902; LL.B., Harvard, 1905; A.M., U. of Calif., 1909, Ph.D., 1915; U. of Seville, Spain, 1912-13; *m.* Elizabeth Adams Russell, of Winchester, Mass., June 29, 1907; 1 son, Seville Dudley; *m.* 2d, Alice Aimee Fleming, of Oakland, Calif., Jan. 31, 1929. Admitted to bar, Mass. and Calif., 1906; with United Rys., 1906-07, Western Electric Co., 1907-08; teacher history, Riverside (Calif.) High Sch., 1909-10; asst. in history, U. of Calif., 1910-12; Native Sons traveling fellow, research work, archives of Spain, 1912-14; instr. in history, 1914-15, asst. prof., 1915-19, associate professor, 1919-1927, professor since 1927, University of California. U.S. exchange prof. to Chile for 1920. Mem. bd. editors Hispanic-Am. Hist. Rev., 1917-19; advisory editor Hispanic-Am. Hist. Rev., since 1922. Rep. of State and U. of Calif. at exercises in honor 2d centenary birth of Father Serra, held at Petra, Majorca, 1913; rep. U. of Calif. at Am. Congress of Bibliography and History, Buenos Aires, 1916. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Congress of Bibliography and History (permanent com.), Am. Assn. of Univ Profs., Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa (Tufts); mem. advisory bd. Calif. History Commn.; fellow Tex. State Hist. Soc., Royal Hist. Soc.; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America; hon. mem. Am. Library of Univ. of Santiago de Compostela, Buenos Aires. *Author:* The Founding of Spanish California, 1916; A Californian in South America, 1917; A History of Spain, 1918; Catalogue of Materials in the Archivo General de Indias for the History of the Pacific Coast and the American Southwest, 1919; A History of California—the Spanish Period, 1921; A History of the Cuban Republic, 1927; also numerous articles on the history of Spanish Calif. and Hispanic America. Has traveled widely in Europe, Asia, Africa and N. and S. America. *Address:* Box 17, Library Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

CHAPMAN, Charles Shepard, artist; *b.* Morristown, N.Y., June 2, 1879; *s.* Henry Augustus and Laura (Shepard) C.; ed. Pratt Inst. High Sch. 3 yrs.; Chase's Art Sch., New York, 1899; *m.* Adele Blanche Ahrens, of Leonia, N.J., May 16, 1911. Has exhibited at Nat. Acad. Fine Arts (New York), Carnegie Inst., Buffalo Acad. Fine Arts, Corcoran Gallery (Washington, D.C.), Art Inst. Chicago. Awarded Saltus gold medal, Nat. Acad., 1917, painting purchased by Met. Mus.; Carnegie prize, Nat. Acad., 1921; Turnbull prize, Salmagundi Club, also Vergin prize and Isador prize; 2d Altman prize, N.A.D., 1926. N.A., 1926. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Salmagundi (New York); Arts (Washington). *Home:* 156 Sylvan Av., Leonia, N.J.

CHAPMAN, Clowry; *b.* Ft. Scott, Kan., July 28, 1871; *s.* Wilson Shannon and Florence (Littlejohn) C.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Louise Dewey, of Detroit, Mich., Nov. 8, 1899 (died July 17, 1927); 1 dau., Ruth, *m.* 2d, Mrs. Charlotte Davies Ireland, of Woodstock, N. Y., 1928. Admitted to bar of Mich. and Ill. 1894, N. Y., 1912; registered in Patent Office and Supreme Court of U.S.; trade mark counsel; codesigner nat. "Made in U.S.A." trade mark. Served Govt. in legal capacity during World War. Wrote: The Trial of Jesus; Conditions in Deeds and Devices; Insuring Markets; The Law on Advertising; Trade Marks. *Home:* City Club (New York); (summer) Bearsville-in-the-Catskills, N.Y. *Office:* 55 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

CHAPMAN, David Carpenter, wholesale druggist; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., Aug. 9, 1876; *s.* John Ellis and Alice (Young) C.; ed. U. of Tenn.; *m.* Sue Johnston, of Knoxville, Nov. 4, 1911. Pres. Chapman Drug Co., wholesale; druggists; v.p. City Nat. Bank, Home Bldg. & Loan Assn. Served as 2d lt., U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, col., Tenn. N.G., 1917-18. Chmn. Tenn. Great Smoky Mountains Park Commn.; vice chmn. Nat. Conf. on State Parks. Mem. Tenn. Acad. Science, Great Smoky Mountains Conservation Assn. (chmn.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason. *Club:* Cherokee Country. *Home:* Route 3. *Office:* 516 State St., Knoxville, Tenn.

CHAPMAN, Edward Mortimer, clergyman; *b.* Old Saybrook, Conn., Sept. 27, 1862; *s.* Robert and Maria Green (Shepard) C.; A.B., Yale, 1884, B.D., 1890; *m.* Isabel Northrop, of Essex, Conn., June 28, 1894 (died 1920); children—Edward Northrop, Lucia Tully; *m.* 2d, Louise Wadsworth Jones, Dec. 22, 1923. Ordained Congregational ministry, 1890; pastor Rochester, N.H., 1890-92; asso. pastor Central Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1892-99; pastor North Ch., St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1900-05; acting pastor First Church, Detroit, 1905; pastor Old Lyme, Conn., 1907-15. Del. Am. Commn. on Agrl. Coöperation in Europe, 1913. Lecturer Bibl. lit., Conn. Coll. for Women, 1917-28. Chmn. New London Chapter Am. Red Cross, World War. Mem. Am. Historical Association, Society Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Winthrop (Boston); Graduate (New Haven). *Author:* The Dynamic of Christianity, 1904; English Literature in Account with Religion, 1910; Companions of the Way, 1918; A Modernist and His Creed, 1926. Occasional contbr. essays and reviews to mags. *Home:* New London, Conn.

CHAPMAN, Edwin Garner, business man. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CHAPMAN, Elverton R., banker; Aug. 5, 1848-Dec. 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHAPMAN, Francis, lawyer; *b.* Burlington, N.J., Aug. 19, 1869; *s.* Samuel (M.D.) and Mary Elizabeth (Hopkins) C.; Washington Acad., Princess Anne, Md.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1891; unmarried. Practiced, Phila., since 1891; mem. faculty of law, Temple U., since 1902 and dean Sch. of Law, since July 1906. Mem. Am. and Pa. bar assns., Law Assn. of Phila., Founders and Patriots of America, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Art, Pine Valley Golf. *Author:* Pennsylvania Mechanics Lien Law, 1909. *Home:* 257 S. 16th St. *Office:* 1500 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.

CHAPMAN, Frank Elmo, hospital dir.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 27, 1884; *s.* Alonzo Loring and Elizabeth Mason (Foster) C.; grad. high schs., St. Louis; *m.* Vida May Black, of Alton, Ill., Dec. 27, 1911; 1 dau., Elizabeth Scott. In charge of med. dept. St. L. & S.F. R.R., 1906-11; in charge St. Louis City Hosp., 1911-15; in charge Mount Sinai Hosp., Cleveland, O., since 1915; mem. editorial bd. Modern Hospital. Mem. Am. Hosp. Assn., Ohio Hosp. Assn. (pres. 1918; exec. sec., 1919-23), Cleveland Hosp. Council (dir.), Taylor Soc., Cleveland Chamber Commerce, Am. Conf. on Hosp. Service (trustee). Mason. *Club:* Midday. *Author:* Hospital Organization and Operation, 1924. *Home:* 13615 Shaker Boul. *Office:* 1800 E. 105th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

CHAPMAN, Frank Michler, ornithologist; *b.* Englewood, N.J., June 12, 1864; *s.* Lebbeus and Mary A. (Parkhurst) C.; acad. edn. (Sc.D., Brown, 1913); *m.* Fannie Bates Embury, 1898; 1 son, Frank Michler. Asso. curator ornithology and mammalogy, 1888-1908, curator ornithology, 1908—, Am. Mus. Natural History; originator there of the habitat bird groups and seasonal bird exhibits. Zoological explorations in temperate and tropical America, 1887—. Director Bureau of Publications American Red Cross, 1917-18; commissioner American Red Cross to Latin America, 1918-19. Pres. Linnæan Soc. New York, elected 1897; pres. Burroughs Memorial Assn., 1921-25; fellow American Ornithologists' Union (pres. 1911); v.p. Explorers Club, 1910-18; hon. mem. N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., British Ornithologists' Union, Sociedad Ornitologica del Plata; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars. Awarded first Linnæan medal by Linnæan Soc. of New York, 1912; first Elliot medal by National Academy of Sciences, 1918; medal Roosevelt Memorial Assn., 1928; medal, Burroughs Memorial Association, 1929. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Century, Explorers (New

York). *Author:* Handbook of Birds of Eastern North America, 1895; Bird-Life, a Guide to the Study of Our Common Birds, 1897; Bird Studies with a Camera, 1900: A Color Key to North American Birds, 1903; The Economic Value of Birds to the State, 1903; The Warblers of North America, 1907; Camps and Cruises of an Ornithologist. 1908; The Travels of Birds, 1916; The Distribution of Bird-Life in Colombia, 1917; Our Winter Birds, 1918; What Bird Is That? 1920; Birds of Urubamba Valley, Peru, 1921; The Distribution of Bird-Life in Ecuador, 1926; My Tropical Air Castle, 1929. Also numerous papers on birds and mammals. Editor and founder Bird-Lore. *Home:* 1158 5th Av. *Office:* American Museum Natural History, New York, N.Y.

CHAPMAN, Herman Haupt, forester; *b.* Cambridge, Mass, Oct. 8, 1874; *s.* Frederic Lord and Ella Catharine (Haupt) C.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1896, B.Agr., 1899; M.F., Yale Forest Sch., 1904; *m.* Alberta Pinneo, of Duluth, Minn., Dec. 29, 1903; children—Frederic Pinneo, Edmund Haupt, Ruth. Supt. State Agrl. Expt. Sta., Grand Rapids, Minn., 1898-1903, inclusive; forest asst. U.S. Forest Service, 1904-05; instr. and asst. prof. Yale Forest Sch., 1906-11; Harriman prof. of forest management, Yale, since 1911. Mem. State Park and Forest Commn. of Conn., since 1913; pres. Conservation Commn. on Forests and Wild Life, 1929—. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters (v.p. 1922), Am. Forestry Assn., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* Forest Valuation, 1914; Forest Mensuration, 1921; Forest Finance, 1926. *Home:* 194 Canner St., New Haven, Conn.

CHAPMAN, Howard Rufus, clergyman; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Sept. 10, 1868; *s.* Darius H. and Lucy Savage (White) C.; B.A., Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., 1894, M.A., 1897, D.D., 1912; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1897; grad. student U. of Mich.; *m.* Mary Octavia Carr, of Galatia, Ill., June 9, 1897; children—Richard Carr, Donald Harding. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1897; pastor Michigan Av. Ch., Saginaw, Mich., 1900-10, First Ch., Lincoln, Neb., 1910-18, Atchison, Kan., 1918; Bapt. univ. pastor at U. of Mich. since 1919. Lecturer on missions and religious edn. Mem. Mich. Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters. *Home:* 503 E. Huron St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

CHAPMAN, James Russell, civil engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CHAPMAN, J(ames) Virgil, educator; *b.* New Roe, Allen Co., Ky., May 23, 1870; *s.* John Jefferson and Frances (Anthony) C.; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. high schs., Simpson Co., Ky., Middleton Mil. Acad.; student in edn. Harvard Summer Sch.; admitted to bar; *m.* Lily Munday, of Logan County, Ky., July 5, 1892 (she is now deceased); children—Virgil Munday, Mollie (Mrs. Percy Earl LeStourgeon); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Clara Simpson Jones, of Owenton, Ky., Oct. 6, 1928. Principal pub. schs., Stowers, Ky., 1894-95; asso. prin. Scottsville (Ky.) Sem., 1895-96, principal, 1896-1900; principal Portland (Tenn.) Sem., 1900-07; principal Franklin (Ky.) Graded Sch., 1907-09; supt. Franklin city schs., and principal high sch., 1909-16; state supervisor and insp. of rural schs., Ky., 1916; dir. of Publicity and field service, Morehead, (Ky.) State Teachers Coll., since Nov. 1, 1928. Resigned as pres. Central Sch. Supply Co., Louisville, Ky., 1916. Mem. Ky. Ednl. Assn., Am. Country Life Assn., etc. Pres. state supervisors' sect., rural sch. dept., and state dir. N.E.A., 1921-22. Democrat. Missionary Bapt. Mason, Elk; mem.W.O.W. *Author:* School Architecture, 1917; Elementary State Course of Study for Kentucky, and Teachers' Manual, 1919; (with others) Elementary Course of Study and Manual for Kentucky Teachers, 1925. Asso. editor and contbr. various ednl. jours. *Home:* Owenton, Ky. *Address:* Teachers College, Morehead, Ky.

CHAPMAN, John Jay, author; *b.* New York, 1862; *s.* Henry G. C.; A.B., Harvard, 1884, A.M., 1885; L.H.D., Hobart, 1900; read law, admitted to bar, 1888; *m.* Minna Timmins, of Boston, July 2, 1889; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth W. Chanler, of New York, Apr. 23, 1899. Not in practice since 1898. *Author:* Emerson and Other Essays, 1898; Causes and Consequences, 1898; Practical Agitation, 1900; Four Plays for Children, 1908; The Maid's Forgiveness (play in verse), 1908; A Sausage from Bologna (comedy in verse), 1909; Benedict Arnold, a play for a Greek Theatre (tragedy in verse), 1911; Learning and Other Essays, 1911; Neptune's Isle, 1912; William Lloyd Garrison, 1913; Homeric Scenes (verse), 1914; Memories and Milestones, 1915; Deutschland über Alles, 1915; Notes on Religion, 1915; Greek Genius and other essays, 1915; The Letters of Victor Chapman, with Memoirs, 1917; Songs and Poems, 1919; A Glance Toward Shakespeare, 1922; Letters and Religion, 1923; Dante (essay and transls.), 1927. Translator: Two Greek Plays, 1928. *Home:* Barrytown, N.Y. *Address:* 325 W. 82d St., New York, N.Y.

CHAPMAN, Joseph, merchant; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 17, 1871; *s.* Joseph and Katharine C. (Cassiday) C.; ed. Central High Sch., Minneapolis, Minn.; law student U. of Minn.; *m.* Elizabeth G. Mayhew, of Eau Claire, Wis., Dec. 1896. Began in banking business, 1888; cashier Northwestern Nat. Bank, Minneapolis, 1904-07; v.p. same until Oct. 1919; now pres. L. S. Donaldson Co. dept. store; dir. G.N. Ry., Northwestern Nat. Bank, Minn. Loan & Trust Co.; trustee Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co. of Milwaukee, Farmers and Mechanics Savings Bank. Mem. Am. Bankers' Assn., Minn. Bankers' Assn. (sec., 1899-1906), Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Lafayette. Woodhill. *Address:* Enniskillen Farm, Wayzata, Minn.

CHAPMAN, Katharine Hopkins, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CHAPMAN, Kenneth Milton, artist, writer; *b.* Ligonier, Ind., July 13, 1875; *s.* John Milton and Mary Cordelia (White) C.; ed. Art Inst. Chicago, and Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Katherine A. Muller, of Phila., Pa., Sept. 30, 1915; children—Frank Springer, Helen Hope. Magazine illustrations, 1894-99; instr. of art, N.M. Normal U., Las Vegas, 1899-1903; also engaged, 1899-1925, in illustration of works on palæontology. Identified with School of Am. Research and Mus. of N.M., 1909-29; exec. sec. Laboratory of Anthropology, 1929—; has devoted much time to research in Southwestern archæology, architecture, and art. Represented by three mural paintings in auditorium of Mus. of N.M. Contbr. to art mags. *Home:* 615 Acequia Madre, Santa Fe., N.M.

CHAPMAN, Levi S(nell), lawyer; *b.* Fayetteville, N.Y., Oct. 15, 1865; *s.* Nathan Randall and Martha Maria (Tibbits) C.; prep. edn., Fayetteville Union Sch.; student Whitestown (N.Y.) Acad., 1884-85; A.B., Syracuse U., 1889; *m.* Lucia Louise Pattengill, of Whiteston, Nov. 30, 1892; children—Mrs. Ella Louise Cady, Charles Randall, Lucia Maria. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1892, and began practice at Syracuse as mem. firm Newell & Chapman; now mem. firm Chapman, Newell & Crane; organizer, 1899, Morningside Cemetery, now pres. Morningside Cemetery Assn.; organizer, 1909, dir. and atty., 1909-23, City Bank Trust Co. (now merged with First Trust & Deposit Co.); chmn. bd. Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Corpn., 1916-24; dir. Sherwood Metal Working Co. Clk. Bd. U.S. Gen. Appraisers, N.Y. City, 1891-92; mem. N.Y. Gen. Assembly, 1895. Pres. Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1921, 22; trustee Syracuse U. (ex-v.p. bd.), Syracuse Y.M.C.A. (ex-pres.). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Mason. *Club:* University. *Home:* 321 Westcott St. *Office:* City Bank Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

CHAPMAN, Pleasant Thomas, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CHAPMAN, Ross McClure, M.D., psychiatrist; *b.* Belleville, N.Y., July 13, 1881; *s.* Eugene A. and Agnes (McClure) C.; grad. Union Acad., Belleville, 1898; student Syracuse U., 1898-1901; M.D., U. of Mich., 1905; *m.* Marion E. Clapp, of Ithaca, N.Y., Dec. 29, 1908; 1 dau., Mary Harris. Began practice at Watertown, N.Y., 1905; interne, Utica State Hosp., 1906-07; sr. asst. physician, Binghamton State Hosp., 1908-16; 1st asst., St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Washington, D.C., 1916-20, also instr. psychiatry, George Washington U., 1916-20; med. supt. Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hosp. since 1920; asso. prof. psychiatry, U. of Md., 1920-23, prof. since 1923. Commd. maj. M.C., U.S.A., 1918; div. psychiatrist, 6th Div., with Army of Occupation in Germany, as asst. cons. neuro-psychiatrist; maj. O.R.C. since Oct. 15, 1919. Mem. A.M.A., Md. Med. Soc., Baltimore Co. Med. Soc., Southern Med. Assn., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Psychopathol. Assn., Am. Psychoanalytic Assn., Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Maryland (Baltimore); Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* Towson, Md.

CHAPMAN, Virgil Munday, ex-congressman; *b.* Simpson Co., Ky., Mar. 15, 1895; *s.* James Virgil and Lily (Munday) C.; graduate high school, 1913; LL.B., University of Kentucky, 1918 (junior and sr. honor prizes); *m.* Mary Adams Talbott, of Paris, Ky., June 12, 1920; 1 dau., Elizabeth Grimes. Editor in chief Ky. Law Jour., 1917-18; admitted to Ky. bar, 1917, and began practice at Irvine, firm of Miller & Chapman, 1918; mem. Franklin, Talbott & Chapman, Lexington, Kentucky, 1920-25. City attorney, Irvine, 1918-20; member 69th Congress (1925-27), and reelected without opposition to 70th Congress (1927-29), 7th Ky. Dist.; Dem. campaign speaker, also active in organization coöperative marketing by tobacco growers; farmer in Bourbon Co., Ky. Mem. Am., Ky. State, Bourbon and Fayette Co. bar assns., Nat. Economic League (dir.), S.C.V., Morgan's Men Assn. (hon.), Alpha Delta Sigma, Phi Alpha Delta. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk, Maccabee, Woodman. *Clubs:* Bourbon Country, Lake Ellerslie Fishing. *Home:* Paris, Bourbon Co., Ky.

CHAPMAN, William Edgar, consul; *b.* Mt. Pisgah, Ark., Feb. 1, 1877; *s.* Charles Arnold and Alice (Blevins) C.; LL.B., Washington (D.C.) Coll. of Law, 1914; LL.M., Nat. U., Washington, 1915; *m.* Maurine Eva Oleson, New Windsor, Ill., Feb. 12, 1906 (now dec.); 1 dau., Clara Alice; *m.* 2d, Alice Bertha Moerner, of Dallas, Tex., Sept. 19, 1929. Mem. Co. B. 33d regt., U.S. Vols., in Philippines, 1899-1901; teacher and asst. supt. schs., P.I., 1901-08; editor Iloilo Enterprise; clk. War Dept., Washington, D.C., 1909-10; asst. supt. State, War and Navy Dept. bldgs., Washington, D.C., 1910-16; admitted to D.C. bar, 1915; apptd. consul and assigned to Dept. of State, 1916; consul to Nogales, Mex., Jan.-May 1917, Guaymas, May, 1917, Mazatlan, 1917-25, Sault Ste. Marie, Can., 1925-26, Torreon, 1926, Puerto Mexico and Monterey, 1927, Cali, Colombia, since 1928. Mem. United Spanish War Vets. Awarded gold medal as best debater, Washington Coll. of Law. *Home:* Oklahoma City, Okla. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

CHAPMAN, William Gerard, author; *b.* Peekskill, N.Y., May 26, 1877; *s.* William G. and Emmeline (Welch) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* Florence E. Chapman, of Chicago, Jan. 8, 1910; children—Gerard, Ralph, Florence. Formerly connected with Judge, Leslie's Weekly; Wall St. reporter Brock's Commercial Agency, 1900-01; western business mgr., N.Y. Commercial, 1901-03; established 1903, and propr. International Press Bureau. Mem. Authors' League America, Soc. Midland Authors, S.A.R. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Author:* Green Timber Trails, 1919. Contbr. short stories to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Hinsdale, Ill. *Office:* 330 S. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

CHAPPELL, Clovis Gillham, clergyman, author; *b.* Flatwood, Tenn., Jan. 8, 1882; *s.* Wm. B. and Mary C.; prep. edn., Webb Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn.; student Duke U., Harvard. 1904-05; D.D., Duke Univ., 1920, Centenary College of La., 1920; *m.* Cecil Hart, of Waverly, Tenn., April 15, 1908; children—Clovis Gillham, Bob Hart. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch. S., 1908; pastor successively Polytechnic, Tex., Gatesville, Tex., Epworth Ch., Oklahoma City, Okla., Highland Park, Dallas, Tex., Mount Vernon Place Ch., Washington, D.C. *Author:* The Village Tragedy, 1921; Sermons on Bible Characters, 1922; More Sermons on Bible Characters, 1923; Sermons on New Testament Characters, 1924; Sermons on Old Testament Characters, 1925; Home Folks, 1926; Familiar Failures, 1927; Christ and the New Woman, 1929; Men That Count, 1929. *Home:* 154 Granville Pl., Memphis, Tenn.

CHAPPELL, Edwin B., editor; *b.* Tenn., Dec. 27, 1853; *s.* William B. and Elizabeth (Whitaker) C.; B.A., Vanderbilt U., 1879 (D.D., Central Coll., 1892); *m.* Jennie D. Headlee, of Mo., June 17, 1880. Ordained M.E. Ch., S., ministry, 1883; pastor, La Grange, Tex., 1882-84, San Antonio, Tex., 1884-88, Austin, 1888-91, La Fayette Park and Cook Av. chs., St. Louis, 1891-98, West End and McKendree chs., Nashville, Tenn., 1898-1906; S.S. editor M.E. Ch., S., since May 1906. *Author:* Studies in the Life of John Wesley; Building the Kingdom; The Church and Its Sacraments: Evangelism in the Sunday School. *Address:* 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

CHAPPELL, George Shepard (pseud. Walter E. Traprock), author, architect; *b.* New London, Conn., Jan. 2, 1878; *s.* Alfred Heb-

bard and Adelaide Estelle (Shepard) C.; B.A., Yale, 1899; student École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1900; *m.* Amy Wentworth Beard, of Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 4, 1905. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Soc. Beaux Arts Architects, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Yale, University. *Author:* Rollo in Society, 1921; The Cruise of the Kawa, 1921; My Northern Exposure, 1922; Sarah of the Sahara, 1923; The Restaurants of New York, 1925; The Younger Married Set, 1926; also many articles in mags. *Home:* Pelham Manor, N.Y. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CHAPPELL, Will H., lawyer; *b.* Georgetown, Ind., July 24, 1866; *s.* Jesse and Sarah E. (Chappell) C.; ed. Gates Acad., and Okla. Bapt. U., Shawnee; *m.* P. M. Turner, of Pierce, Neb., Oct. 27, 1887; children—Elwood B., Florence, M. Ellen, Evelyne. Admitted to bar, 1890, and began practice Lincoln, Neb.; judge, Municipal Court, Guthrie, Okla., 1909-11; judge, Criminal Court of Appeals, Okla., since 1928. Mem. Okla. Ho. of Rep., 1907-08 (minority leader). Vice chmn. Okla. Rep. State Com., 1903-13; pres. Young Men's Rep. Clubs of Neb., 1895; speaker, Nat. Rep. Bureau. Baptist. *Home:* 900 W. 13th St. *Chambers:* Criminal Court, State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

CHAPPELLE, Benjamin Franklin, univ. prof.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 5, 1885; *s.* Sassaman Smith and Candace (Reeser) C.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1908, A.M., 1911; studied univs. of Berlin, Heidelberg, Lausanne, Poitiers, U. of Calif. and U. of Pa., Ph.D., Pa., 1917; *m.* Frances A. W. St. John, July 29, 1925. Asst. prof. Romance langs., Gettysburg Coll., 1911-16, U. of Pa., 1918-21; prof. modern langs. and head of dept., U. of Nev., since 1921. Mem. Nat. Federation Modern Lang. Teachers, Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Am. Anthropol. Assn. (council), Am. Ethnol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Nat. Eugenics Soc., Am. Assn. Teachers of Italian, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs.; mem. Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League to represent State of Nev., Philologisch-Historische Verbindung, "Cimbria," Alpha Chi Rho, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mem. Ref. Ch. America. Odd Fellow. *Club:* Lions. *Author:* The German Element in Brazil, 1917. *Home:* 576 Ridge St., Reno, Nev.

CHAPPLE, Joe (Joseph) Mitchell, editor; *b.* La Porte City, Ia., July 18, 1867; *s.* William and Louisa (Mitchell) C.; ed. Cornell Coll., Ia. (hon. A.M., same, 1904; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial Univ., 1915); *m.* Annie F. Ryder, of Grand Rapids, N.D., Nov. 23, 1886. At age of 16 edited a paper in Grand Rapids, N.D., and later became editor and propr. of the Ashland Daily Press; in newspaper work, Chicago, Washington and New York until 1897; took charge of The Bostonian, 1897, changing name to The National Magazine, of which has since been editor and pub. *Author:* (novels) The Minor Chord, 1895; Boss Bart, Politician, 1896; Mark Hanna, 1903; Heart Throbs, 1906; The Panama Canal, 1907; The Happy Habit, 1908; Heart Songs, 1909; Little Helps, 1910; History Making, 1911; Heart Letters, 1912; Heart Chord, 1915; C'est Le Guerre, We'll Stick, 1918; A'Top o' the World, 1922; Harding the Man, 1923; Vivid Spain, 1927; To Bagdad and Back, 1928; Favored Florida, 1928; Favorite Heart Throbs of Famous People, 1929; Our Jim (a biography), 1929; Face to Face with Our Presidents, 1930. Producer Heart Throb motion picture series, "My Old Sweetheart," "Annabel Lee," An after dinner speaker and has also done extensive work on the Chautauqua platform and lyceum bureaus. His lectures, "Flashlights of Famous People" and "Confessions of an Optimist," are counted as keynotes of widely-extended experiences and travels and heart to heart chats with over 7,000 celebrities in 21 countries; radio series, "Face to Face with our Presidents," given on nation-wide hook-up. *Address:* 952 Dorchester Av., Boston, Mass., also The Attic, 109 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

CHARDON, Carlos Eugenio, agriculturist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CHARLES, Frances, author. See Vol. XI (1920-1921).

CHARLES, William Barclay, congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CHARLS, George Herbert, steel executive; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 27, 1878; *s.* George Henry and Elizabeth (Luckey) C.; student U. of Cincinnati, 1898 to 1900; married, June 5, 1901; 1 dau., Betty Hurlock. Began in employ of Central Union Telephone Co., at Indianapolis, Ind., 1900; v.p. Am. Rolling Mill Co., 1901-18; v.p. and gen. mgr. Berger Mfg. Co., 1918-21; same, Stark Rolling Mill Co.; pres. United Alloy Steel Corpn., Hiner Structural Steel Co. Formerly mem. Battery B, Ohio N.G. Commr. Hot Rolled Strip Steel Inst. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Home:* "Hills and Dales," Canton, O.

CHARLTON, Charles Magnus, clergyman; *b.* Maynard, Massachusetts, October 12, 1877; *s.* Emanuel Carlson and Bellona Maria (Fisk) C.; student Wesleyan Acad., Wilbraham, Mass., and student Boston U.; S.T.B., Boston U., 1898; *m.* Lucia Sarah Chamberlain, of Cambridge, Mass., June 17, 1904; children—Frances Lincoln, Newell Chamberlain, Lucia Woodruff. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1898; minister in Vt. Conf., 1898-1901; apptd. by President Roosevelt chaplain U.S.N., Oct. 17, 1901. Served in P.I. and on Asiatic Sta., 1901-04; Naval Training Sta., Newport, R.I., 1904-06; U.S.S. Georgia, 1906-09; Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., 1909-10; Navy Yard, Boston, 1910-13; U.S.S. Nebraska, 1913-15; training station, Newport, R.I., 1915-17; U.S.S. Pennsylvania, 1917; with U.S. Marines, A.E.F., 1917-19, and participated in Belleau Woods, Château Thierry, Soissons and St. Mihiel operations; Navy Yard and Prison, Portsmouth, N.H., June 1, 1919-Nov. 21, 1921 (resigned); now rector Christ Ch. Parish (Protestant Episcopal), Providence. *Address:* P.O. Box 163, Providence, R.I.

CHARLTON, Earle Perry, merchant, mfr.; *b.* Chester, Conn., June 19, 1863; *s.* James Duncan and Lydia A. (Ladd) C.; ed. pub. schs. of Norwich and Hartford, Conn.; *m.* Ida May Stein, of Buffalo, N. Y., June 19, 1889; children—Earle Perry, Ruth (Mrs. Frederick M. Mitchell), Virginia (Mrs. Kenneth C. Lincoln). Began at 17 with Thomas E. Newell Co., 5 and 10 cent business, Boston; associated with S. H. Knox of Buffalo, N.Y., 1889, in same line of business, locating first store at Fall River, Mass.; separated from partner, 1895, dividing stores, and organized the E. P. Charlton Co.; pioneer in opening 5 and 10 cent stores west of the Rocky Mountains and in Canada; one of the founders of F. W. Woolworth Co., 1912, at which time was operating 54 stores; built Charlton Mills, Fall River, 1909; pres. Charlton Mills; v.p. F. W. Woolworth Co.; dir. Postum Cereal Co., B.M.C. Durfee Trust, Nat. Exchange Bank (Providence, R.I.), First Nat. Bank (Boston); trustee Eastern Mass. Street Ry. Mem. War Industries Bd. and Purchasing Dept. of War Dept., 1918. Trustee Tufts Coll., Truesdale Hosp., Union Hosp. Decorated by Govt. of France. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers, New York Yacht; Algonquin (Boston); Brookline Country (Mass.); Gulf Stream (Palm Beach, Fla.). *Home:* Fall River, Mass.

CHARLTON, George James, railway official; Sept. 9, 1860-Jan. 28, 1929. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CHARLTON, Loudon, concert mgr.; *b.* Monmouth, Ill., Dec. 15, 1869; *s.* James Beauvard and Lucy Abigail (Gow) C.; ed. high sch., Omaha, Neb.; *m.* Helen Stanley, opera singer, Oct. 3, 1917. Concert mgr. in New York, 1899; Nordica, Sembrich, Stanley, Melba, Kubelik, Gabrilowitsch, Novàes, Flonzaley, Toscanini, La Scala Orchestra, etc., have been under his management; now retired. *Clubs:* Lotos, City. *Home:* Shippan Point, Stamford, Conn.

CHARLTON, Mrs. Loudon, opera singer, see Helen Stanley.

CHARSKE, F. W., ry. official; *b.* Hempstead, Tex., Jan. 26, 1881; student Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex. Began, 1901, as clk. office of auditor of passenger accounts, Tex. lines of S. P. Co., Houston, Tex.; with N. Y., Tex. & Mexican Ry. and Gulf, Western Tex. & Pacific Ry., 1901-03; chief clk. passenger accounting dept. La. Lines of S. P. Co., at New Orleans, 1903-10; asst. to auditor passenger accounts Pacific System, same co., San Francisco, 1910-11; spl. accountant staff of controller U. P. and S. P. systems, at New York, 1911-14, auditor freight accounts U. P. R. R., at Omaha, 1914-17; auditor, Ore. S. L. R. R., at Salt Lake City, 1917-18; gen. accountant U. P. System, at New York, Aug.-Dec. 1918, asst. to pres., 1918-20, controller, 1920-24, now v.p., controller and vice chmn. finance com. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CHARTERS, Werrett Wallace, educator; *b.* Hartford, Ont., Can., Oct. 24, 1875; *s.* Alexander Maxwell and Mary Ann (Mealley) C.; A.B., McMaster U., 1898, LL.D., 1923; grad. Ont. Normal Coll., 1899; B.Pd., Toronto U., 1901; Ph.M., U. of Chicago, 1903, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Jessie Blount Allen, of Seattle, Wash., Dec. 21, 1907. Teacher rural sch., Rockford, Ont., 1894, 1895; prin. Model Sch., Hamilton, Can., 1899-Dec. 1901; prin. Elementary Sch., supervisor of practice teaching, etc., State Normal Sch., Winona, Minn., 1904-07; prof. theory of teaching, 1907-17, dean sch. of edn., 1910-17, U. of Mo.; prof. edn., U. of Ill., 1917-19, also dean Sch. of Edn., 1918-19; prof. edn. and dir. research bureau for retail training, Carnegie Inst. of Tech., 1919-23; prof. edn., 1923-25, dean Grad. Sch., 1924-25, also dir. Research Bur. for Retail Training, U. of Pittsburgh; prof. edn., U. of Chicago, 1924-1928; dir. Bur. Edn. Research, Ohio State U., 1928—; research director Stephens College since 1920. Baptist. Mason. Mem. exec. com. of Com. on Edn., Internat. S.S. Council; mem. supervising com. of Internat. S.S. Curriculum; mem. bd. trustees Northern Bapt. Assn. Mem. N.E.A., Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Management Assn., Edn. Research Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Econ. Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Delta Kappa. *Author:* Meth. of Teach., 1910; Teach. the Common Branches, 1913; How to Sell at Retail, 1922; Curriculum Construction, 1923. Co-Author: Essential Language Habit, 1923; Analysis of Secretarial Duties and Traits, 1924; Personal Leadership in Industry, 1925; Basic Materials for a Pharmaceutical Curriculum, 1927; The Teaching of Ideals, 1927; Commonwealth Teacher Training Study, 1929. Editor Ednl. Research Bull. and Jour. of Higher Edn.; asso. editor Jour. Ednl. Research. Writer of numerous bulls., articles and reps. on tech. phases of edn. *Home:* 1927 Indianola Av., Columbus, O.

CHARTRAND, Joseph, bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., May 11, 1870; *s.* Joseph and Margaret C. Ordained priest by Bishop Chatard, Sept. 24, 1892; consecrated bishop coadjutor by Cardinal Falconio, Sept. 15, 1910, bishop of Indianapolis, Sept. 7, 1918. *Address:* 1347 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CHASE, see also Chace.

CHASE, Adelaide Cole, artist; *b.* Boston; *d.* J. Foxcroft and Irma (de Pelgrom) Cole; studied with Tarbell, of the Art Mus. Sch., Boston, and Carolus Duran, Paris; *m.* William Chester Chase, of Boston, June 27, 1892. Painter of portraits; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. A.N.A. *Address:* 8 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.*

CHASE, Mrs. (Mary) Agnes, botanist; *b.* Iroquois Co., Ill., Apr. 20, 1869; *d.* Martin John and Mary (Cassidy) Merrill; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Chicago, Lewis Inst. and U. of Chicago (univ. extension courses); *m.* William Ingraham Chase, of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1888 (died Jan. 2, 1889). Asst. in Botany, Field Mus., Chicago, 1901-03; bot. illustrator, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1903-07, scientific asst. in systematic agrostology, 1907-23, asst. botanist, 1923-25, asso. botanist since 1925. Mem. A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America, Chicago Acad. Sciences, Bot. Soc. Washington, Biol. Soc. Washington; corr. mem. Natural History Mus. (Vienna, Austria). *Author:* First Book of Grasses, 1922. Contbr. to bot. jours. *Home:* 5403 41st St. *Office:* U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

CHASE, Arthur Horace, librarian (retired); *b.* Concord, N.H., Feb. 16, 1864; *s.* William M. and Ellen S. (Abbott) C.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1886, A.M., 1893; law student Boston U., 1888; *m.* Alice M. Fisk, of Boston, Sept. 17, 1888 (died Apr. 23, 1924); children—Mrs. Marjorie Fisk Merrill, Robert Martin; *m.* 2d, Alice M. Pray, of Concord, June 17, 1925. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1890; state librarian, N.H., 1895-1923, also clk. N.H. Supreme Court; sec. Com. to Revise Pub. Laws, 1923. Mem. Bar Assn. State N.H., Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist. Republican. *Address:* care Harry J. Pelren, 3 Capitol St., Concord, N.H.

CHASE, Charles E., fire ins.; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Mar. 29, 1857; *s.* George L. and Calista M. (Taft) C.; grad. Hartford High Sch., 1876; *m* Helen Smith Bourne, of Hartford, Conn., June 9, 1886. Connected since 1877 with Hartford Fire Ins. Co., at Hartford local agency, 1877-80, at home office since 1880, 2d asst. sec., 1890-1903, v.p., 1903-08, pres., 1908-13, now chmn. bd.; chmn. bd. Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co., Hartford Live Stock Co.; chairman bd. Sanborn Map Co. of N.Y.; trustee Soc., of Savings; Hartford National Bank & Trust Co. The Bankers Trust Co. (Hartford); dir. Conn. Mut. Life Insurance Company, Standard Screw Co., Sesame Company, Hartford-Aetna Realty Company.

President Hartford Board of Underwriters, 1894-1906; mem. Hartford Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Hartford (ex-pres.), Hartford Golf, Country (Farmington, Conn.); Bolton Fish and Game, Hatchetts Reef (pres.). *Home:* 685 Prospect Av. *Office:* 690 Asylum Av., Hartford, Conn.

CHASE, Cleveland King, prof. Latin; *b.* Lyons, Ia., Nov. 30, 1871; *s.* Rev. Prof. Frederick Augustus and Julia (Spence) C.; A.B., Oberlin, 1891, A.M., 1896; hon. fellow in Latin, U. of Chicago, 1893-94, grad. scholar, 1894-95, fellow, 1895-96; Göttingen U., 1899-1900; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 1900-01; Litt.D., Colgate U., Hamilton, N.Y., 1919; *m.* Helen Younger, of Santa Cruz, Calif., June 23, 1902; children—Cleveland Bruce, John Waddell, Frederic Peter Spence. Instr. in Latin, Oberlin, 1896-99; asst. prof. Latin, State U. of Ia., 1901-02; prof. Latin, Earlham Coll., Ind., 1902-11; prof. Latin, Hamilton Coll., since 1911, mem. advisory council Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome (sec. 1926-30). Presbyn. Mem. Am Legion, Archæol. Inst. America (life), Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, Classical Assn. of Atlantic States, Societa Magna Grecia, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Clinton, N.Y.

CHASE, Cora Mancia, operatic soprano. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CHASE, Cornelius Thurston, Jr., educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 20, 1904; *s.* Cornelius Thurston and Lena Louise (Tyler) C.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1920; A.B., Williams Coll., 1927; grad. study, Columbia, 1927; *m.* Lucille Hildreth Keep, of N.Y. City, Mar. 5, 1927; children—Cornelius Thurston, IV, Anne Audenreid. Teacher Berkshire Sch., 1923-24, Eaglebrook Lodge Sch., 1924-25 and part of 1926, Peekskill Mil. Acad., 1927; again with Eaglebrook Lodge Sch., 1927, headmaster since 1928., Mem. Psi Upsilon. Ind. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Williams, Psi Upsilon (New York). *Address:* Eaglebrook Lodge School, Deerfield, Mass.

CHASE, Daniel, author; *b.* Newark, N.J., Jan. 31, 1890; *s.* Everett Almont and Lydia Lieta (Simpson) C.; B.S., Dartmouth, 1914; unmarried. Served as lt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., World War; attached to Air Service and R.A.F. Trustee Holliston Pub. Library. Mem. Sigma Nu. Mason. *Author:* Flood Tide, 1918; The Middle Passage, 1923; Hardy Rye, 1926; Pines of Jaalam, 1929. *Home:* Holliston, Mass.

CHASE, Edna Woolman, editor; *b.* Asbury Park, N.J., Mar. 14, 1877; *d.* Franklyn and Laura (Woolman) Alloway; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and under tutors; married; 1 dau., Ilka. Entire career with Vogue, editor in chief since 1914. *Address:* Greenwich, Conn.

CHASE, Ellen, author; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Mar. 26, 1863; *d.* Henry Savage and Sarah Gano (Leverett) C.; ed. Miss Wesselhoeft's Sch. for Girls, Boston; unmarried. Asso. with Miss Octavia Hill in her work of mng. tenement houses in London, Eng. 1886-93. Episcopalian. Member Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Mass. Soc. Colonial Dames of America, D.A.R. (1st regent Hannah Goddard Chapter, Brookline, Mass., 1896-99, reëlected, 1909-10), Mass. Civic League, N.A. Civic League for Immigrants, Mass. Hist. and Geneal. Soc., Folk-lore Soc. *Author:* The Beginnings of the American Revolution, 3 vols., 1911; Tenant Friends in Old Deptford, 1929. *Home:* "Hundridge," Rawson Rd., Brookline, Mass.

CHASE, Frank David, industrial engr.; *b.* Riverside, Cook Co., Ill.; *s.* David Fletcher and Emily Frances (Tabor) C.; prep. edn., Evanston High Sch.; B.S. in C.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901. Pres. since 1913, Frank D. Chase, Inc., engineers and architects, specialists in design of industrial and mercantile bldgs., operating throughout U.S. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs. *Clubs:* Union League, Engineers', University, Barrington Hills Country (Chicago); Engineers' (New York). *Home:* 3500 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 720 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

CHASE, Frank Herbert, librarian; *b.* Portland, Me., Apr. 22, 1870; *s.* Hazen M. and Fannie L. (Hale) C.; prep. edn., high sch., Haverhill, Mass.; A.B., Yale, 1894, Ph.D., 1896; *m.* Mary Hollands McLean (A.B., Wellesley, 1896), of Haverhill, Mass., June 30, 1903. Teacher Cheshire (Conn.) Acad., 1896-97; traveled and studied (Berlin) in Europe, 1897-98; tutor in English, Yale, 1898-1900; traveled in Near East, 1900-01; instr. in English, Bates Coll., 1901-02; prof. English, Centre Coll., Ky., 1902-04; prof. English lit., Beloit Coll., 1904-11; with Boston Public Library since 1911, custodian Spl. Libraries until 1916, custodian Bates Hall, 1916-23, reference librarian since 1923. Was prof. English Summer Sch., Oberlin Coll. Organized Wisconsin Assn. of English Teachers (first pres.); librarian University Club (Boston); sec. Episcopalian Club of Mass. Mem. A.L.A., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Appalachian Mountain, Yale, Univ. (all of Boston). Jr. warden Ch. of St. John the Evangelist, Hingham, Mass. *Author:* Bibliographical Guide to Old English Syntax, 1896; Bibliography of American Art and Artists before 1835, 1918. Contbr. to philol. and library mags. *Address:* Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass.

CHASE, Frederic Hathaway, lawyer; *b.* Concord, Mass., July 27, 1870; *s.* Abial Hathaway and Martha Frances (Simpson) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1894; *m.* Theodora Kyle, of Plattsburg, N.Y., Aug. 17, 1898; children—Martha F., Frederic H., Theodore. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1894; asst. dist. atty. Suffolk Dist. (Boston), 1903-06; justice Superior Court of Mass., 1911-20; resigned and resumed practice as mem. firm Stewart & Chase. *Author:* Life of Lemuel Shaw, Chief Justice, 1918. *Club:* Union (Boston). *Home:* Concord, Mass. *Office:* 1 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

CHASE, Frederick Lincoln, astronomer; *b.* Boulder, Colo., June 28, 1865; *s.* George Franklin and Augusta Ann (Staples) C.; A.B., U. of Colorado, 1886; Ph.D., Yale, 1891; unmarried. Asst. in Yale Obs., 1890; asst. astronomer, 1891-1911, acting dir. same, 1910-13. Mem. Astrophys. Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S. Wrote: Heliometer Triangulation of the Victoria Comparison Stars (Annals of the Cape Observatory, 1897); Triangulation of the Principal Stars of the Cluster in Coma Berenices (trans. Yale Univ. Obs., Vol. I, Part V, 1896); Parallax Investigations on 163 Stars, mainly of Large Proper Motion (trans. Yale Univ. Obs., Vol. II, Part I, 1906); Parallax Investigations on 35 Selected Stars, Vol. II, Part II, 1910; Parallax of 41 Southern Stars, Vol. II, Part III, 1912; Catalogue of Yale Parallax Results, Vol. II, Part IV, 1912; and miscellaneous papers in Astron. Journal. *Home:* Boulder, Colo.

CHASE, Frederick Starkweather, mfr. brass goods; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., July 2, 1862; *s.* Augustus Sabin and Martha (Starkweather) C.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1883; A.B., Yale, 1887; *m.* Elsie Rowland, of New Bedford, Mass., Feb. 17, 1890; children—Ethel Rowland (Mrs. Robert L. Coe), Helen Starkweather (Mrs. Rufus R. Rand), Augustus Sabin, Edmund Rowland, Fredrika, Justine Whittemore. Began with Waterbury Mfg. Co., 1887, sec., 1895-1900; treas. Chase Rolling Mill Co., 1900-11; treas. Chase Metal Works, 1911-18; pres. Chase Companies, Inc., mfrs. of brass goods, since 1918; pres. Chase Brass & Copper Co. since 1927; dir. Citizens & Mfrs. Nat. Bank, Kennecott Copper Corpn., Hope & What-Cheer Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Factory Mut. Liability Ins. Co., Automobile Mut. Ins. Co. of America, Waterbury Clock Co., Pres. Waterbury Hosp. Mem. Am. Soc. M. E., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Scroll and Key. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rotary, University, Waterbury Country, Graduate, Elizabethan (New Haven); Yale (New York); Union (Cleveland). *Home:* 165 Grove St., Waterbury, and Middlebury, Conn. *Address:* Chase Companies, Waterbury, Conn.

CHASE, George Davis, college prof.; *b.* Dighton, Mass., Oct. 27, 1867; *s.* Whitman and Mehitable Doane (Kelley) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1889, A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1897; U. of Leipzig, 1897-98; LL.D., Univ. of Maine, Orono, Maine, 1927; *m.* Alice Elizabeth Guild, of Providence, R.I., July 13, 1897; children—Elizabeth Miller, George Davis, Margaret Taft. Teacher, Bristol Acad., Taunton, Mass., 1889-94, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1898-99; asst. prof. comparative philology, Cornell U., 1899-1901; instr. Latin, 1901-02, asso. prof., 1902-05, Wesleyan U.; prof. Latin, U. of Me., 1905—, dean of grad. students, 1923—. Trial justice Penobscot Co. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of N.E., Am. Dialect Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Linguistic Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Mason. *Author:* Selected Lives of Nepos; also papers in Harvard Classical Studies and proc. Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Dialect Notes. *Home:* Orono, Me.

CHASE, George Henry, archæologist; *b.* Lynn, Mass., June 13, 1874; *s.* Amos Breed and Sarah Augusta (Chase) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1896, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1900; studied Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens, 1896-98; *m.* Freedrica Mark, of Cambridge, Mass., June 20, 1908; children—Thomas King, Richard Breed. Master in Greek and Latin, St. Mark's Sch., 1900-01; instr. Greek and Latin, Harvard, 1901-03, tutor in Greek, 1903-04, instr. classical archæology, 1904-06, asst. prof., 1906-16, John E. Hudson prof. archæology since 1916, dean of the Grad. Sch. of Arts and Sciences, since 1925, Harvard U. Asso. editor Am. Jour. of Archæology since 1910. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc. (Phila.), Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc. of Phila., Delta Upsilon. Universalist. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Author:* The Loeb Collection of Arretine Pottery, 1908; Greek and Roman Sculpture in American Collections, 1924; (with C. R. Post) A History of Sculpture, 1924. Compiler: Catalogue of Arretine Pottery in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1916. Editor Harper's Fine Arts Series. Contbr. numerous articles to Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, etc. *Home:* 36 Holden St., Cambridge, Mass.

CHASE, Harold Taylor, newspaper man; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Apr. 13, 1864; *s.* Edward Henry and Elizabeth (Taylor) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1886; *m.* Annie Thompson, of Topeka, Kan., Jan. 15, 1890; children—Ethel Eugenia (Mrs. David G. Nethercot), Hamilton. Began newspaper work on Wilkes-Barre Record, 1886; editor Topeka Daily Capital since 1895. Apptd. by Gov. Reed, 1929, as mem. Spl. State Tax Code Comm. for revision of state tax system. *Home:* 1257 Western Av. *Office:* The Daily Capital, Topeka, Kan.

CHASE, Harrie Brigham, judge; *b.* Whitingham, Vt., Aug. 9, 1889; *s.* Charles Sumner and Carrie Emily (Brigham) C.; prep. edn., high sch., Wilmington, Vt., and Phillips Exeter (N.H.) Acad.; student Dartmouth Coll., 1908-09, Boston U. Sch. Law, 1910-12; *m.* Mina Annis Gilman, of Brattleboro, Vt., Mar. 7, 1912; children—Madeline Harriet, Alice Natalie, Dana Charles. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1912, and began practice at Brattleboro; mem. firm Chase & Chase, 1912-19; state's atty., Windham Co., Vt., Feb.-May, 1919; judge, Superior Court, Vt., 1919-27, chief judge, 1926-27; asso. justice, Supreme Court, Vt., 1927-29; judge, U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 2nd Judicial Circuit, since Feb. 1, 1929. Trustee Brattleboro Retreat. Mem. Vt. State Bar Assn., Chi Phi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Universalist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Brattleboro, Dartmouth (New York). *Home:* 38 Putney Rd., Brattleboro, Vt. *Chambers:* Federal Bldg., Broadway at Park Row, New York, N.Y.

CHASE, Harry Woodburn, educator; *b.* Groveland, Mass., Apr. 11, 1883; *s.* Charles Merrill and Agnes (Woodburn) C.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1904, A.M., 1908; Ph.D., Clark U., 1910; LL.D., Lenoir Coll. and Wake Forest Coll., 1920; LL.D., U. of Ga., 1923, Dartmouth, 1925; *m.* Lucetta Crum, of Logansport, Ind., Dec. 26, 1910; 1 dau., Elizabeth Woodburn. Dir. clinic for sub-normal children, Clark U., 1909-10; prof. philosophy of edn., 1910-14, prof. psychology, 1914-19, actg. dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919, chmn. of faculty, Jan. 1919-June 1919, and pres., 1919-30, University of N.C.; pres. University of Ill. since 1930. Member Am. Psychol. Assn., Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology (sec. 1917-19), Nat. Assn. State Universities (sec., treas. since 1922), Soc. College Teachers of Edn. Contbr. to psychol. and ednl. jours. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

CHASE, Harvey Stuart, accountant; *b.* Portsmouth, N.H., June 18, 1861; *s.* R. Stuart and Ada L. (Harvey) C.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1833; C.P.A., States of Mass., Ohio, and R.I.; *m.* Nettie F. Rowe, of Haverhill, Dec. 22, 1886; children—Stuart, Adelaide Harvey (Mrs. Hiram Tuttle Folsom). Supt. and treas. gas works and water works, Great Falls, N.H., 1886-91; mng. trustee, treas. and auditor engring. and mining corpns. in New York and Tenn., 1891-97; began as auditor and expert accountant, Boston, 1897; was head Harvey S. Chase & Co. Devised systems of uniform reporting and accounting for municipalities, states, and pub. service corpns.; expert for Mass., N.H., Me., Ohio, N.Y., Colo., and Md. upon financial accounting and allied subjects; also on reorganization of Chicago accounts, 1901, and Minneapolis accounts, 1904; expert for mayor of Boston in investigation of city finances, 1902; applied the "uniform system" in cities in N.E., and all cities of Ohio; commr. President Taft's Commission on Economy and Efficiency, 1911-12; consulting expert accountant U.S. Treas., 1913; auditor City of Balti-

more and State of Md., 1914-15; expert for govs. of Mass. and N.H., 1916-17, and for liberty loan accounts, 1st dist., 1917. Ex-pres. Incorporated Pub. Accountants of Mass.; v.p. Am. Inst. Accountants, 1916-17. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Am. Civic Federation. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Economic, Brae Burn Country, University (Boston); University (St. Petersburg). *Author:* Regeneration of Municipal Governments and the Part to Be Played Therein by Uniform and Comparative Accounts, 1903; Practical Applications of the Schedules for Uniform Municipal Reports and Accounts, 1904; Municipal Revenues and Expenditures in Relation to the Control of Quasi-Public Enterprises, 1906; Standard and Uniform Reports for Public Utilities, both Municipally Operated and Privately Operated, 1906; Budgets and Balance Sheets, 1910; Reports of President's Commission, 1911; The Budget of the United States on Its Expenditure Side, 1913; Concerning Uniform International Financial Statements, 1914; The National Budget, 1915; etc. War work for U.S. Govt. in various capacities, 1918-19. *Home:* St. Petersburg, Fla., and Boston. *Address:* 84 State St., Boston, Mass.

CHASE, Irving Hall, mfr., banker; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., May 13, 1858; *s.* Augustus Sabin and Martha Clark (Starkweather) C.; prep. edn., high sch. (Waterbury), Gunnery Sch. (Washington, Conn.), and Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.); A.B., Yale, 1880; *m.* Elizabeth Hosmer Kellogg, of Waterbury, Feb. 28, 1889; children—Marjorie Starkweather, Eleanor Kellogg, Lucia Hosmer, Elizabeth Irving, Dorothy Mather. Pres. and treas., Waterbury Clock Co.; Chmn. bd. Waterbury Nat. Bank; pres. Ingersoll Watch Co., Lake County Groves Corpn.; v.p. Chase Cos., Inc.; dir. Am. Mills Co., Morris Plan Bank of Waterbury, New Haven Bank, Smith & Griggs Mfg. Co., Waterbury Buckle Co., Waterbury Savings Bank; mem. Conn. Senate, 1907-08, 1909-10. Trustee, treas. St. Margaret's Sch.; trustee Taft School Corpn.; dir. Gaylord Farm Assn. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Waterbury, Country (Waterbury); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* Waterbury, Conn.

CHASE, James Mitchell, congressman; *b.* Glen Richey, Pa., Dec. 19, 1891; *s.* John M. and Jane T. (Phillips) C.; grad. high sch., Clearfield, Pa., 1911; LL.B., Dickinson Sch. of Law, Carlisle, Pa., 1916; *m.* Elise Lake, of Edgefield, S.C., Oct. 6, 1920; 1 son, Henry Hughes. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1919, and began practice at Clearfield; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 23d Pa. Dist. Served in U.S. Air Service, 1917-19. Comdr. Am. Legion, Dept. of Pa., 1924-25. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* Clearfield, Pa.

CHASE, Jehu Valentine, naval officer; *b.* Pattersonville, La., Jan. 10, 1869; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1890. Ensign, July 14, 1892; lt., Mar. 3, 1899; promoted through grades to rear admiral, Jan. 1, 1922. Served on Newport, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; comd. Whipple, 1902-05, Hull, 1905; comdr. Naval Torpedo Sta., Newport, R.I., 1905-07; navigator Kearsarge, 1907-08; flag sec. to comdr. 3d squadron Pacific Fleet, 1908-10; aide on staff comdr. in chief Pacific Fleet, 1910; comd. Tallahassee, 1910-11; insp. ordnance, Whitehead Torpedo Works, Weymouth, Eng., 1911-12; comd. Monterey, 1912-13, Cincinnati, 1913-14; mem. spl. bd. on ordnance, Navy Dept., 1914-17; apptd. comdr. Minnesota, 1917; comdr. fleet base force, 1923; now comdr. 13th Naval Dist. and Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

CHASE, Jessie Anderson, author; *b.* Cincinnati, May 6, 1865; *d.* Rev. James M. and Elizabeth (Robbins) Anderson; A.B., Smith Coll., 1886; *m.* at Duluth, Minn., Robert S. Chase, of Boston, Sept. 15, 1897; children—Elizabeth Le Baron, Charles Chauncey (dec.), Josephine Leverett (dec.). *Club:* College (Boston). *Author:* Sixty Composition Topics, 1894; A Study of English Words, 1897; Three Freshmen, 1898; Mayken, 1902; A Daughter of the Revolution, 1910; Chan's Wife, 1919; A New Study of English Words, 1929. *Address:* 53 Snow Hill St., Boston, Mass.

CHASE, John Calvin, socialist organizer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CHASE, Joseph Cummings, artist; *b.* Kents Hill, Me., 1878; *s.* Alden Fitzroy and Louise Frances (Allen) C.; studied art at Pratt Inst., N.Y., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Académie Julian, Paris, under Jean Paul Laurens; *m.* Margaret Harvey, of Phila. Exhibited in Paris Salon; won 1st and 2d prizes Grunwaldt poster competition, Paris, 1904. Portrait painter. As war artist painted at the front 142 portraits of officers of A.E.F., including General Pershing and staff; also many "doughboys" who had been cited for extraordinary heroism in action, and several officers of the Allies, including Marshal Foch; 50 portraits in permanent collection, Nat. Gallery, Washington, D.C. Head of art dept., Hunter Coll., New York. Mem. Authors' League, America. *Clubs:* Players, Niantic, Dutch Treat. *Author:* Decorative Design, 1915; Soldiers All, 1919; The Romance of an Art Career, 1928; An Artist Talks About Color, 1930. Contbr. articles to mags. *Home:* 15 E. 10th St. *Studio:* 222 W. 23rd St., New York, N.Y.

CHASE, Kelsey Stillman, banker. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CHASE, Lewis (Nathaniel), author; *b.* Sidney, Me., June 27, 1873; *s.* Ethan Allen and Augusta (Field) C.; A.B., Columbia, 1895, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1903; studied, Harvard, Grenoble; *m.* Pearl Rowell Mikesell, of N.Y. City. Actor with Creston Clarke Co. in Shakespearean and other legitimate rôles, 1895-96; asst. and tutor comparative lit., Columbia, 1899-1902; lecturer on lit. subjects, 1902-03; instr. and asst. prof. English, Ind. U., 1903-07; prof. English and dir. summer session, U. of Louisville, 1907-08; lecturer, U. of Bordeaux, 1909-10; instr. and lecturer on contemporary poetry, U. of Wis., 1916-17; actg. asst. prof. U. of Rochester, 1917-19; prof. English studies, Aligarh (India) Muslim U., 1919-22; prof. Peking Nat. Normal U., later extension lecturer U. of Calif., Southern Br., 1925-27; visiting prof. Calif. Inst. Tech., Pasadena, 1926; with Union Coll. Schenectady, N.Y., 1927-29, Duke U., 1929-30. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Club:* Mohawk (Schenectady). *Author:* The English Heroic Play, 1903; Introduction to Emerson's Compensation, 1906; Bernard Shaw in France, 1910; Poe and His Poetry, 1913. Editor: (in part with P. A. Rashid) Western Classics for Eastern Students; section on T. H. Chivers in Oglethorpe Book of Ga. Verse. *Address:* Duke University, Durham, N.C., and 1315 Lemon St., Riverside, Calif.

CHASE, Mrs. Lewis (Pearl-Adell), writer, lecturer; *b.* Plainville, N.Y., Aug. 4, 1872; *d.* John Buck and Helen Hopkinson (Betts) Rowell; ed. pvt. schs., Chicago, Baldwinsville (N.Y.) Acad. and under tutors; married; 1 dau., Frances Hopkinson (Mrs. Howard Coonley Hollis). Staff reviewer, Louisville Courier-Journal, 1907-08; conducted parties of Austrian and German women and children to their native countries, after outbreak of European War, 1914-15, returning with British subjects to London; in charge canteen work in one of mil. hdqrs. of A.E.F. in France, 1917-18; maintained privately supported "open-house" for soldiers in Paris, 1919. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Inc. Soc. of Authors, Lyceum, The Forum (London). *Author:* A Vagabond Voyage through Brittany, 1915. Contbr. to English and American periodicals. *Address:* 43 Ta Fo Ssu, Peking, China.

CHASE, Mary Ellen, author, educator; *b.* Blue Hill, Me., Feb. 24, 1887; *d.* Edward Everett and Edith (Lord) C.; B.A., U. of Me., 1909; M.A., U. of Minn., 1918, Ph.D., 1922. Instr. English, U. of Minn., 1918-22, asst. prof., 1922-26; asso. prof. English lit., Smith Coll., 1926-29, prof. since 1929. Mem. Walpole Soc., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* His Birthday, 1915; Mary Christmas, 1926; Uplands, 1927; Thomas Hardy from Serial to Novel, 1927; The Golden Asse and Other Essays, 1929; Constructive Theme Writing, 1929; also short stories and essays in Harper's, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *Home:* Blue Hill, Me.

CHASE, Paul Addison, lawyer; *b.* Whitingham, Vt., Nov. 13, 1895; *s.* Charles Sumner and Carrie Emily (Brigham) C.; grad. high sch., Brattleboro, Vt., 1914; student Amherst College (left coll. to enter army); *m.* Doris Eleanor Dexter, of Phila., November 27, 1926; 1 son, Charles Dexter. Asst. secretary Vermont Senate, 1921-25; admitted to Vermont bar, 1922, to United States Supreme Court, 1926; practiced at Brattleboro, with father until 1925; commissioner of taxes, Vt., Feb.-July 1925; special asst. to atty.-gen. of United States since 1925. Served with Hdqrs. Co., 148th Inf., 37th Div., U.S.A., A.E.F. Mem. Am. Legion, Chi Phi. Republican. Universalist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Brattleboro Country. *Home:* Brattleboro, Vt. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.

CHASE, Stuart, writer; *b.* Somersworth, N.H., Mar. 8, 1888; *s.* Harvey Stuart and Aaronette (Rowe) C.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907-08; S.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1910; *m.* Margaret Hatfield, of Newton, Mass., July 5, 1914; children—Robert Hatfield, Sonia Hatfield. Partner Harvey S. Chase Co., certified pub. accountants, Boston, until 1917; investigating the meat industry and the packers, under Federal Trade Commn., 1917-22; with Labor Bur., Inc., since 1922. Mem. Am. Inst. Accountants, Phi Gamma Delta. *Club:* Harvard. *Author:* A Honeymoon Experiment, 1916; The Tragedy of Waste, 1925. Co-Author: Your Money's Worth, 1927; (with F. J. Schlink) Men and Machines, 1929. Contbr. to mags. and periodicals. *Home:* Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Address:* Labor Bureau, 2 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

CHASE, William Sheafe, clergyman; *b.* Amboy, Lee Co., Ill., Jan. 11, 1858; *s.* Newton Simpson and Harriet Fish (Peckham) C.; A.B., Brown U., 1881, A.M., 1885, D.D., 1912; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1885; *m.* Susan Gladding Collins, of Bristol, R.I., Jan. 11, 1887 (died Dec. 21, 1897); 1 son, Newton Gladding; *m.* 2d, Fannie Louise Jackson, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 27, 1914; 1 dau., Dorothy Briggs. Deacon, 1885, priest, 1886, P.E. Ch.; asst. minister Emmanuel Ch., Boston, Sept.-Oct. 1885; rector St. James Ch., Woonsocket, R.I., 1885-1902; hon. canon Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, L.I., N.Y., and chaplain St. Paul's Sch., 1902-05; rector Christ Ch., Bedford Av., Brooklyn, N.Y., since Sept. 1905. Mem. New York Civic League (pres.), Nat. Civic League (v.p.), Internat. Reform Federation (supt. 1926—), Lord's Day Alliance of U.S. (dir.), Soc. for Prevention of Crime (dir.), Brooklyn Clerical League, Clerical Club (New York), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Four-minute man, World War. *Author:* Catechism on Motion Pictures in Inter-State Commerce (New York Civic League), 1922; compiler of Quinquennial Catalogue of Delta Upsilon Fraternity, 1884. *Home:* 481 Bedford Av. *Address:* 477 Bedford Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CHASSAIGNAC, Charles Louis, M.D.; *b.* New Orleans, Jan. 25, 1862; *s.* Eugene and Elvire (Porche) C.; grad. New Orleans Central High Sch., 1877; M.D., U. of La., 1883; *m.* Jennie Morris, of New Orleans, 1899; children—Elizabeth, Morris (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mathilde Labry, of New Orleans, Oct. 10, 1906; children—Charles Louis, Peter Edward, Stanton Paul, Arthur W., Marie Elvire. Dean and prof. genito-urinary diseases, New Orleans Polyclinic (Grad. Sch. of Medicine, Tulane U.), 1889-1925; editor New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal, 1896-1922; one of founders and pres. New Orleans Sanitarium and Training Sch. for Nurses; consulting surgeon Charity Hosp.; retired from active practice; supt. Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hosp. since 1922. Pres. Orleans Parish Med. Soc. for 3 yrs.; ex-pres. La. State Med. Soc. *Author:* Yellow Fever (transl. from Touatre), 1898. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 1213 Marengo St., New Orleans, La.

CHATARD, Thomas Marean, mining engr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CHATBURN, George Richard, civil engr.; *b.* nr. Magnolia, Harrison Co., Ia., Dec. 24, 1863; *s.* Jonas Wellington and Mary (Burton) C.; B.C.E., Ia. State Coll., 1884, C.E., 1910; A.M., U. of Neb., 1897; Dr. Engring. from Iowa State College, 1928; *m.* Anna Murphy, of Plattsmouth, Neb., July 21, 1889; children—Mary Frances, Alice (dec.), George Richard. Teacher dist. schs., Shelby Co., Ia., 1884-85; prin. sch., Plattsmouth, Neb., 1885-89; supt. pub. schs., Humboldt, Neb., 1889-91, Wymore, 1891-94; instr. and adj. prof. civ. engring., 1894-1905, asso. prof. and prof. applied mechanics and machine design since 1905, U. of Neb., also head dept. applied mechanics and machine design; ry. and highway consulting engr. During World War had charge of publicity and instructional work of S.A.T.C., U. of Neb. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (pres. 1916-17), Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Neb. Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Mason (33°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Lincoln Univ., Chamber of Commerce, Neb. Schoolmasters, Professional Men's. *Author:* Highway Engineering, 1921; Highways and Highway Transportation, 1923. *Home:* 2850 P St., Lincoln, Neb.

CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, Hobart C., author; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 24, 1865; *s.* Henry Hobart and Adelaide (Chatfield) Taylor; B.S., Cornell U., 1886; (Litt.D., Lake Forest [Ill.] College, 1913); *m.* Rose, *d.* late Senator Charles B. Farwell, of Ill.,

June 19, 1890 (died Apr. 5, 1918); *m.* 2d, Estelle Barbour, Detroit, June 23, 1920. Editor America, 1888-90; consul of Spain at Chicago, 1892-94; Chevalier Legion of Honor and Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; Chevalier Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus and Chevalier Order of the Crown, Italy; Chevalier Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain; Officer Order of the Crown, Belgium; Chevalier Order of St. James (for artistic, lit. and scientific merit), Portugal; Officer Order of the Bust of the Liberator, Venezuela. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., Eng.; hon. pres. Soc. of Midland Authors; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, New Hampshire Society of the Cincinnati, Illinois Society Colonial Wars, Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Union, Century, Players (New York); Authors' (London); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Chicago, University, Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Author:* With Edge-Tools, 1891; An American Peeress, 1893; Two Women and a Fool, 1895; The Land of the Castanet, 1896; The Vice of Fools, 1898; The Idle Born, 1900; The Crimson Wing, 1902; Molière, a Biography, 1906; Fame's Pathway, 1909; Goldoni, a Biography, 1913; Chicago, 1917; Cities of Many Men, 1925; Tawny Spain, 1927. Contbr. to mags. and periodicals. *Home:* Santa Barbara, Calif. *Office:* 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

CHATTERTON, Fenimore, ex-governor; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., July 21, 1860; *s.* German H. and Ama (Mazuzan) C.; ed. prep. dept. Columbian Coll., Washington; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1892; *m.* Stella Wayland, of Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 15, 1900; children—Eleanor, Constance. Was county judge and county treas., Carbon Co., Wyo., 1888-90; mem. Wyo. Senate, 1890-94; pros. atty., 1894-98; sec. of state, 1898-1903; gov. of Wyo., 1903-04. Republican. Post trader, Ft. Steele, Wyo., 1883-88; mem. firm Hugus & Chatterton, bankers and gen. merchandise, Ft. Steele and Saratoga, Wyo., 1878-88; built Saratoga and Encampment Ry.; pres. Wyo. State Ry.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank, Rawlins, Wyo.; originator of many irrigation projects and constructor of canals reclaiming 500,000 acres. Admitted to bar, 1891; mem. and atty. Pub. Service Commn. and of State Bd. of Equalization of Wyo. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Episcopalian. 32° Mason, Grand Master (Wyo.), 1895-96, Grand Comdr. K.T., 1902-03; Master Kadesh, 1907-08. *Home:* Cheyenne, Wyo.

CHATTERTON, Ruth, actress; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 24, 1893; *d.* Walter and Lilian (Reed) C.; ed. Mrs. Hazen's Sch., Pelham Manor, N.Y.; *m.* Ralph Forbes, London, Dec. 20, 1924. Formerly appeared with stock cos.; leading woman with Henry Miller, in "The Rainbow," 1912; starred in "Daddy Long Legs," 1914, "Come Out of the Kitchen," 1916; co-star with Henry Miller, in "Marriage of Convenience," 1918; starred in "Moonlight and Honeysuckle," 1919, "Mary Rose," 1920. Appeared in "La Tendresse" (trans. from French by herself), 1922; in "The Changelings," 1923. Mem. Ch. of England.*

CHEATHAM, B. Frank, army officer; *b.* Beech Grove, Tenn., May 20, 1867; *s.* Gen. Benjamin Franklin and Anna Bell (Robertson) C.; student U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; grad. Gen. Staff Sch., 1920, Army War Coll., 1921; *m.* Mary Warren Denman, of San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 7, 1901; children—B. F. III, William D., Virginia. Served as maj., Tenn. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; commd. capt., Q.M. Corps, U.S.A., Feb. 2, 1901, and advanced through grades to col., July 1, 1920; q.m. gen., with rank of maj. gen. from 1926-30. Served in P.I., Spanish-Am. War, in France, World War. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); decorated Comdr. Legion of Honor (France). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase. *Home:* 2101 Conn. Av., N.W. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

CHEATHAM, Catharine Smiley ("Kitty Cheatham"), interpretative singer, soprano; *b.* Nashville; *d.* Col. Richard Boone and Frances Anna (Bugg) C.; ed. at home and pub. and pvt. schs.; later studied in France, and spl. course, U. of Berlin. World-wide reputation as authority on and interpreter of the literature and songs of childhood; has appeared in recitals in leading cities of United States and Europe; repertoire includes over a thousand songs. Pioneer in arrangement of original orchestral programs, including her own adaptation and rendition of Hoffmann's Fairy Tales which inspired Tschaikowsky's "Nut Cracker Suite." A leader of large gatherings in community singing; conductor of choral bodies; special interpretations of well-known oratorios; speaker; author; collector, translator and adapter. All channels of expression utilized in promulgating pure Americanism. Christian Scientist. Books: (musical) Kitty Cheatham—Her Book; A Nursery Garland; (pamphlet) Words and Music of The Star Spangled Banner Oppose the Spirit of Democracy Which the Declaration of Independence Embodies; (book) America Triumphant Under God and His Christ; also several songs and anthems. *Address:* 118 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

CHEATHAM, John Henry, mfr.; *b.* Greenwood, S.C., July 6, 1882; *s.* R. G. and Sallie M. C.; student Furman U., 1900-03; *m.* Jayne Jackson, of Amelia, Va., Jan. 21, 1909; children—Mack, Bob Virginia, John H., Richard Burts. Began as bookkeeper Easley (S.C.) Cotton Mills, 1903; pres. and treas. Ga. Kincaid Mills, Hartwell Mills, Rushton Mills, Griffin Mfg. Co.; v.p. Hartwell R.R.; treas. Lowell Bleachery South. Democrat. Baptist. Mem. K.P., Woodmen. *Clubs:* Rotary, Country. *Home:* Griffin, Ga.

CHEATHAM, Joseph J., naval officer; *b.* Tenn., Feb. 11, 1872. Entered Supply Corps, U.S. Navy, Sept. 6, 1894; promoted through grades to capt. July 1, 1917; apptd. paymaster gen., Apr. 1929, with rank of rear adm. for 4 yrs. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

CHEDSEY, William Reuel, mining engr.; *b.* Boulder, Colo., Feb. 11, 1887; *s.* Nathan L. and Florence (Earhart) C.; grad. Manual Training Sch., Denver, Colo., 1904; E.M., Colo. Sch. of Mines, Golden, Colo., 1908; grad. courses in elec. and mech. engring., U. of Ida., 1908-10; *m.* Cora Belle Sapp, of Golden, Colo., and Wilmette, Ill., July 14, 1915; children—William J. (dec.), George L., Frank E., Charles B. Instr. surveying, Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1906-08; asso. prof. mining engring., U. of Ida., 1908-11, also consulting engr.; engr. in charge Central Am. Development Syndicate, Ltd., 1911-12, Alaska Exploration Co., Ltd., 1912-13; asso. prof. mining, Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1913-16; prof. mining, Sch. of Mines, Pa. State Coll., since 1916, also cons. practice and mine examinations in many states. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Coal Mining Inst. America, Am. Mining Congress, Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Inst. E.E. (asso.), Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Protestant. *Club:* University. *Home:* 607 W. College Av., State College, Pa.

CHEEVER, David, surgeon, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 25, 1876; *s.* David Williams and Anne Caroline (Nichols) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, M.D., 1901; *m.* Jane Welles Sargent, of Wellesley, Mass., June 8, 1907; children—David, Francis Sargent, Charles Ezekiel, Daniel Sargent, Jane Hunnewell. Began practice at Boston, 1901; asst. surgeon, Boston City Hosp., 1905-12; surgeon Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., since 1913; asst. and demonstrator in anatomy, 1903-13, asst. prof. surg. anatomy, 1913-22, asso. prof. surgery since 1922. Lt. col., Brit. Expeditionary Force, chief surgeon Base Hosp. 22, in charge Harvard Surg. Unit, 1915-16. Mem. Am Surg. Assn., Soc. Clin. Surgery, A.M.A., N.E. Surg. Soc. (pres.), Inter-Urban Surg. Soc., Mass. Med. Soc. Republican. Unitarian. Contbr. articles and monographs on surg. subjects. *Home:* 193 Marlboro St. *Office:* Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston, Mass.

CHELEY, Frank Howbert, boy worker; *b.* Colorado Springs, Colo., Feb. 10, 1889; *s.* Robert Austin and Agnes (Scott) C.; prep. edn., high sch., Colorado Springs; student Colo. Coll., 1908-11; *m.* Eva Belle Willson, of Colorado Springs, Apr. 26, 1911; children— Virginia Rose, Jack Austin. Dir. boys' work, Y.M.C.A., South Bend, Ind., 1907-15; metropolitan dir. boys' work, St. Louis, Mo., 1915-18; western rep. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A.'s, Denver, Colo., 1918-21; gen. editor Modern Boy Activity, 20 vol. library devoted to boy training, 1921-24; mng. dir. Cheley Colo. Camps since 1924; also owner and mgr. Boy Stuff Publs., Denver, since 1924; lecturer on boy problems. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* Rotary, Mickinaqua. *Author:* Buffalo Roost, 1909; Three Rivers Kids, 1910; Told by the Campfire, 1911; Camp and Outing Activity, 1912; Overland for Gold, 1914; Stories for Talks to Boys, 1918; Little Leads to Leadership, 1920; Scouting for Leadership, 1920; Campfire Yarns, 1921; Mystery of Chimney Rock, 1922; The Job of Being a Dad, 1925; Climbing Manward, 1926; Boy's Book of Campfires, 1926; Boy Riders of the Rockies, 1928; Take It From Dad, 1930. Contbr. to boys' mags. *Home:* 601 Steele St., Denver, Colo.

CHENERY, Christopher Tompkins, pres. Federal Water Service Corpn.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Sept. 16, 1886; *s.* James Hollis and Ida Burnley (Taylor) C.; student Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va.; B.S. in Engring., Washington and Lee U., 1909; *m.* Helen Clementina Bates, of Portland, Ore., Jan. 18, 1917; children—Hollis Burnley, Margaret Emily, Helen Bates. In gen. practice engring., U.S. and Alaska, 1909-17; sec. Nat. Dept. of Pub. Works Assn., 1919-20; pub. utility engr., Sanderson & Porter, 1921-23; mem. firm Chenery & Smith, cons. engrs., 1924-26; one of organizers and pres. Federal Water Service Corpn. since 1926; pres. New York Water Service Corpn., Pa. Water Service Co., Calif. Water Service Co., William Street-Exchange Place Corpn.; v.p. Ala. Water Service Co. Capt. and maj. Engrs., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Pelham Country. Contbr. to Analist, Elec. World. *Home:* 1357 Park Lane, Pelham Manor, N.Y. *Office:* 27 William St., New York, N.Y.

CHENERY, William Elisha, laryngologist; *b.* Wiscasset, Me., June 14, 1864; *s.* Elisha (M.D.) and Harriet Ann (Grose) C.; prep. edn., Boston Latin Sch.; A.B., Boston U., 1887; M.D., Harvard, 1890; studied in Europe; *m.* Marion M. Luse, of Clyde, O., Oct. 14, 1896. Prof. laryngology, Tufts College Med., now emeritus prof.; consultant in nose, throat and ear department Boston Dispensary, also of Roxbury Hospital and Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children; consultant in laryngology, New England Deaconess Hosp., Am. staff, Baptist Hospital. Fellow American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otol. Soc., N.E. Otolaryngol. Soc.; Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Mass. Soc. Examining Physicians, A.A.A.S., S.A.R., Theta Delta Chi, Phi Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Trustee Boston U.; ex-pres. Boston Methodist Social Union; pres. Interchurch Fellowship. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Boston City, University, Harvard, Algonquin, Square and Compass, Appalachian Mountain, Tufts College Masonic, Japan Society. *Address:* 377 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

CHENERY, William Ludlow, editor; *b.* Caroline Co., Va., June 26, 1884; *s.* James Hollis and Ida Burnley (Taylor) C.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1907; fellow in sociology, U. of Chicago, 1908-09; research fellow Chicago Sch. of Civics, 1909; *m.* Dai Consuelo Smith of Chicago, Apr. 30, 1913 (died, 1927); children—Elsa Madeira (dec.), Peter Jaspersen, Burnley, Janet. Reporter and spl. writer Chicago Evening Post, 1910-14; in charge editorial page Rocky Mountain News, Denver, Colo., 1914; column conductor and editorial writer, Chicago Herald, 1914-18; asso. editor The Survey, 1919—; asso. editor New York Globe, 1921-23; editorial writer New York Herald, 1923; mng. editor New York Sun, 1923; editor New York Telegram-Mail, 1924; editor Collier's Weekly since 1925. In charge labor publicity U.S. Com. on Pub. Information, 1918, and rep. at Paris, France, 1918-19. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House, (New York); Pelham Country, Boulder Brook (Mamaroneck, N.Y.); Norfolk (Conn.) Country; Chicago Literary. *Author:* Industry and Human Welfare, 1922. Editor: Ideals of America, 1919; Standards of Child Welfare, 1919. *Home:* Pelham Manor, N.Y. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CHENERY, Winthrop Holt, educator, librarian; *b.* Belmont, Mass., Mar. 8, 1872; *s.* Winthrop Louis and Ruth Baldwin (Holt) C.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1904; unmarried. Instr. in Spanish, U. of Mich., 1901-04; instr., 1905-07, asst. prof. Spanish and Italian, 1907-14, asso. prof. Romanic langs., 1914-20, librarian, 1912-19, Washington U., St. Louis; chief Dept. of Spl. Libraries, Boston Pub. Library, 1920-27; librarian Washington U. since 1927. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. Am. Philol. Assn., Bibliog. Soc. America. *Address:* Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

CHENETTE, Edward Stephen, director, composer; *b.* London, Ky., Aug. 17, 1885; *s.* Granville R. and June F. C.; studied music at Highland Park Conservatory, Des Moines, Ia., Bush Temple Conservatory, Chicago; *m.* Constance Meyer, of Duluth, Minn., 1914; children—Edward M., Constance B. Dir. band and orchestra at age of 17; dir. band of Ia. State Industrial Sch., 1906-07; leader Fremont (Neb.) Concert Band, 1908; conductor own

band on road, at Chautauquas, etc., until 1916; enlisted with entire band in 211th Batt., Canadian Expeditionary Forces, 1916, and conducted the "American Band," also known as the "Concert Band" of the Canadian Army, until hon. discharged, Aug. 1918; instr. music, Ia. State Coll., 1919-20; director Chicago Regimental Band, and Chenette's Concert Band at fairs, parks, resorts, etc.; director Illinois State Legion Band. Awarded British Service decoration and two gold medals. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). Composer of over 70 pieces, band, orchestra and voice. Contbr. of numerous articles on band ethics, interpretation, tone color, theory of sound, etc. Active in securing passage of Municipal Band Law allowing 2 mill tax for bands, through Ill. legislature, 1925, and assisted in passage of such a law in 18 other states; judge of numerous band contests. *Home:* DeKalb, Ill.

CHENEY, see also Cheyney.

CHENEY, Anne Cleveland, writer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

CHENEY, Charles Henry, city planner; *b.* of Am. parents, Rome, Italy, Feb. 11, 1884; *s.* (Lemuel) Warren and May Lucretia (Shepard) C.; A.B. in Architecture and Engring., U. of Calif., 1905; student École des Beaux Arts, Paris, France, 1907-10; studied principal cities of France, Italy, Spain and Eng.; *m.* Cora B. Barnhart, of Berkeley, Calif., Nov. 9, 1906; children—Warren Dewitt, Charlotte Elizabeth, William Barnhart, Frances Cheney. Worked in N.Y. City, with Charles A. Platt and others, 1910-12; cons. architect Berkeley (Calif.) Sch. Bd., 1913-20; consultant to Calif. State Commn. of Immigration and Housing, 1914; sec. Calif. Conf. on City Planning, 1914-28, v.p. 1929. Sec. and consultant Expn. Preservation League of San Francisco, 1915-19; tech. consultant in city planning since 1915, to Riverside, Santa Barbara, Monterey, Long Beach, Alameda, Berkeley, Davis, Fresno, Palo Alto and other Calif., cities; also Chandler, Ariz., Portland, Ore., Spokane, Wash., and for townsite development at Palos Verdes Estates, Rancho Santa Fe, etc., in Calif., and for Classen Co., Oklahoma City, Okla. Mem. bd. 3 engrs. which prepared major traffic street plan adopted by people of Los Angeles, Nov. 1924. Mem. Palos Verdes Art Jury, Hope Ranch Art Jury (Santa Barbara), Ganesha Art Jury (Pomona). Mem. Am. City Planning Inst., A.I.A. (chmn. city and regional plan com.), Nat. Conf. and City Planning (dir.), Nat. Municipal League, Nat. Housing Assn., Am. Civic Assn., Alpha Delta Phi. Episcopalian. Author of major Traffic Street Plan, Boulevard and Park System of Portland, Ore., 1920, Santa Barbara, 1925, Riverside, 1928; and of numerous city planning and zoning laws and ordinances adopted in Calif., Ore., and other states. *Clubs:* University (Los Angeles); University (Santa Barbara). *Home:* 657 Via del Monte. *Office:* 75 Malaga Cove Plaza, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.

CHENEY, Elmer Erwood, business man: *b.* Champaign Co., O., July 2, 1861; *s.* James Henry and Beatrice (Tullio) C.; grad. Ohio Wesleyan U., 1883; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1885; *m.* Cora May Burnham, of London, O., Feb. 28, 1889; children—Helen (Mrs. Paul C. Slater), Ruth (Mrs. Harry E. Campbell). Admitted to O. bar, 1885, and began practice at Urbana; pres. Champaign Nat. Bank of Urbana since 1917; pres. and treas. Western Mutual Fire Ins. Co. since 1918; pres. Champaign Telephone Co. since 1926; pres. The Brand-Neer Co.; dir. Central Bank, Mechanicsburg, O. Judge Probate Ct., Champaign Co., 1897-1903. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Masonic, Urbana Country. *Home:* 134 Lafayette Av. *Office:* 121 Miami St., Urbana, O.

CHENEY, Frank, Jr., silk mfr.; *b.* Manchester, Conn., Aug. 14, 1860; *s.* Frank and Susan Jarvis (Cushing) C.; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1882; *m.* Florence W. Wade, of Baltimore, Md., Jan. 6, 1897; 1 dau., Frances Virginia. Chmn. Cheney Bros. silk mfrs., South Manchester, Conn. since 1926; pres. South Manchester Water Co., Savings Bank of Manchester; v.p. South Manchester R.R. Co.; dir. Boston Mfrs. Mutual Ins. Co., Phoenix Mutual Life Ins. Co., Phoenix State Bank & Trust Co. of Hartford, Manchester Electric Co., Hartford Electric Light Co. Mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1905-09. Republican. *Address:* Hartford Rd., South Manchester, Conn.

CHENEY, Howell, silk mfr.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Jan. 1, 1870; *s.* Frank W. and Mary (Bushnell) C.; A.B., Yale U., 1892, M.A., 1909; *m.* Anne Kimberly Bunce, of Hartford, Oct. 27, 1898; children—Anne Kimberly (dec.), Laura, Helen, David H., Kimberly, Timothy, Mary Bushnell, Emily. Mfr., S. Manchester, Conn., 1893—; mgr. industrial relations div. Cheney Brothers; trustee Manchester Savings Bank, 1900-05; chmn. School Com., S. Manchester, 1902—; chmn. High School Com., Manchester, 1927—; mem. State Bd. Edn., 1909-19; mem. Yale Corpn. (prudential com., 1914—); trustee Mt. Holyoke College, 1912-26, Hartford Asylum for the Deaf, 1913—, Hartford Retreat for the Insane, 1912-15, Nat. Child Labor Com., 1914. Pres. Mfrs.' Assn. of Hartford County, 1922-25; dir. Nat. Assn. Mfrs., 1912-15, Nat. Chamber Commerce, 1914-16; state dir. Nat. War Savings Com., 1918-19; trustee Milton Acad., 1919—; trustee and v.p. Manchester Memorial Hosp. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University (New York); University (Hartford); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* South Manchester, Conn.

CHENEY, Jerome Lucius, judge; *b.* Baldwinsville, N.Y., June 18, 1863; *s.* Lucius Harrison and Frances (Averill) C.; ed. Southeast Mo. State Teachers Coll.; *m.* Mary Frances Shorey, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 4, 1889 (died Nov. 2, 1924); children—James Lucius (dec.), Karl Shorey, Jerome Kent. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1884, and began practice as mem. firm White & Cheney, Syracuse; mem. firms, White, Cheney & Shinaman, White, Cheney, Shinaman & O'Neill, 1893-1918, Cheney & Melvin, 1919-20. Pub. service commr., 2d N.Y. dist., 1918; 1st dep. atty. gen. of N.Y., 1919-20; justice, Supreme Court, N.Y., since 1921. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn. (ex-v.p.), Onondaga Co. Bar Assn (ex-pres.). Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Home:* 207 Scottholm Boul. *Chambers:* Court House, Syracuse, N.Y.

CHENEY, Lloyd Lyman; *b.* Delevan, N.Y., Apr. 23, 1884; *s.* Lyman J. and Florence N. (Cagwin) C.; grad. high sch. Delevan, 1899, Salamanca, 1900; A.B., *cum laude*, Syracuse U., 1905; student law dept., same univ., 1903-05; Pd.D. from N.Y. State College for Teachers, 1929; *m.* Lula E. Tupper, of Rochester, N.Y., June 15, 1907; 1 son, Lloyd Lyman. Organized probation system, City of Syracuse, 1906, and its chief probation officer, 1906-10; with N.Y. State Edn. Dept. since 1910; editor for same, 1910-22; dir. publications div., 1922-23, dir. administration since 1923. Mem. S.R., Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Aurania, Monarch, Normanside Country. *Author:* Dedication of New York State Education Building, 1912. Compiler and editor of Proceedings of the Impeachment of Governor Sulzer (2 vols.), 1913; Anthology and Bibliography of Niagara Falls (2 vols.), 1924. Editor of Shield of Phi Kappa Psi, 1909-29; History of Phi Kappa Psi, 1929. *Home:* 899 Myrtle Av. *Address:* State Education Bldg., Albany, N.Y.

CHENEY, Louis Richmond, capitalist; *b.* S. Manchester, Conn., Apr. 27, 1859; *s.* George Wells and Harriet K. (Richmond) C.; ed. pvt. and pub. schools, Manchester, and Hartford (Conn.) High Sch.; *m.* Mary A. Robinson, of Hartford, 1890. Began in silk mfg., 1879, and retired, 1893. Former pres. Hartford Chamber Commerce; pres. Hartford Hospital; trustee Loomis Inst., Am. Sch. for Deaf, Inst. for Blind. Col. q.-m.-gen., Conn. N.G., 1895-97; maj. comdg. 1st Governor's Foot Guard, Hartford, 1898-1903, 1906-08. Councilman and alderman, City of Hartford, 1896-1902, mayor, 1912-14; state senator, 1915. Republican. *Clubs:* Hartford, Hartford Golf, Country, (Hartford); Union League (New York). *Home:* 40 Woodland St. *Office:* 36 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

CHENEY, Orion Howard, lawyer, banker; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Jan. 23, 1869; *s.* Lewis Howard and Mary Elizabeth (West) C.; student Drake U. and U. of Mich.; LL.B., New York U., 1897; *m.* Margaret Danforth, of New Rochelle, N.Y., June 26, 1909; children—Lewis West, Ward Danforth. Practiced at N.Y. City as head of firm of Cheney, Schenck & Stockell, 1903-08; supt. of banks, State of N.Y., by apptmt. of Gov. Charles E. Hughes, 1909-11; pres. Pacific Bank, 1911-25; v.p. Am. Exchange-Pacific Nat. Bank, 1925-26; vice president Irving Trust Co. since 1926; v.p. Scarsdale National Bank; director Am. Trust Co., Am. Safe Deposit Co. Mem. N.Y. State and N.Y. Co. bar assns., Phi Gamma Delta (nat. pres., 1913-18), Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Manhattan, Scarsdale Golf Club, Uptown, Carmel Country, Univ. of Michigan Club, Phi Gamma Delta. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 100 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

CHENEY, Russell, artist; *b.* S. Manchester, Conn., Oct. 16, 1881; *s.* Knight Dexter and Ednah Dow (Smith) C.; grad. high sch., Hartford, Conn., 1899; A.B., Yale, 1904; art study Art Students League, N.Y. City, 1904-07, Julian Academy, Paris, 1907-09; unmarried. Represented in collections of Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco, Calif., Newark (N.J.) Art Mus., Morgan Memorial, Hartford, Conn. Pres. Art Students League, 1910-11. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale). *Clubs:* University, Yale, Salmagundi, Century (New York). *Home:* 22 Forest St., S. Manchester, Conn.

CHENEY, Sheldon Warren, author; *b.* Berkeley, Calif., June 29, 1886; *s.* Warren and May Lucretia (Shepard) C.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1908; *m.* Maud Meurice Turner, of Berkeley, Calif., Apr. 2, 1910; children—John Turner, Elizabeth Anna, Michael Sheldon. Dramatic and art critic for various newspapers and mags., 1910-16; founder Theatre Arts Magazine, 1916, and its editor until 1921; free-lance writer, 1921-22, contributing to numerous mags.; with Equity Players (The Actors' Theatre), New York, 1922-25. *Clubs:* The Players, Town Hall (New York). *Author:* The New Movement in the Theatre, 1914; The Open-Air Theatre, 1918; Modern Art and the Theatre, 1921; A Primer of Modern Art, 1923; The Art Theatre, 1925; Stage Decoration, 1927; The Theatre—Three Thousand Years of Drama, Acting and Stagecraft, 1929. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

CHENEY, Sherwood Alfred, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CHENEY, William Fitch, M.D.; *b.* Canandaigua, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1866; *s.* Dr. William Fitch and Frances Elizabeth (Sheldon) C.; B.Litt., U. of Calif., 1885; M.D., Cooper Med. Coll., San Francisco, 1889; Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1898; *m.* Mary St. Clair Garnett, of Dixon, Calif., July 7, 1892. Prof. principles and practice of medicine, Cooper Med. Coll., since 1898; clin. prof. of medicine, med. dept. Leland Stanford Jr. U., since 1909. Mem. A. M. A., Calif. Med. Soc., Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assn., etc.; fellow Am. Coll. Phys. *Club:* Commonwealth of Calif., (pres.). *Home:* 33 Spruce St. *Office:* Shreve Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

CHENOWETH, Caroline van Deusen, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CHENOWETH, Catherine Richardson, philanthropical worker: died Apr. 11, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHERINGTON, Paul Terry, marketing expert; *b.* Ottawa, Kan., Oct. 31, 1876; *s.* Fletcher Bailey and Caroline E. (Reed) C.; Ohio Wesleyan U., 1893-97; A.B., U. of Pa., 1902, A.M., 1908; *m.* Marie Louise Richards of Montclair, N.J., Aug. 16, 1911; children—Charles Richards, Paul Whiton. Asst. editor The Manufacturer (pub. by Mfrs.' Club, Phila.), 1897-1902; editor Publs. of Phila. Commercial Mus., 1902-08; instr., 1908-13, asst. prof. 1913-18, prof. marketing, 1918-19, Graduate Sch. of Business Administration (Harvard); with textile sect. div. of planning and statistics, U.S. Shipping Bd., Washington, D.C., 1918; sec.-treas. Nat. Assn. Wool Mfrs., Boston, 1919-22; editor Quarterly Bull. of Nat. Assn. of Wool Mfrs., 1919-22; dir. research, J. Walter Thompson Co., adv. agency, since June 1, 1922; prof. marketing and distribution, Grad. Sch. of Business, Stanford, 1928-29. Chmn. com. on maintenance of resale prices Chamber of Commerce U.S.A., 1914-16; chmn. sub. com. on the Census of Distribution, Chamber Commerce U.S.A., conducting distribution census in 11 cities; mem. Com. No. 1 on Wholesale Distribution, Chamber Commerce U.S.A., 1929. Chmn. edn. com. Asso. Adv. Clubs of World, 1922-25; chmn. com. on club activities Asso. Adv. Clubs of World, 1925-27. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Taylor Soc., Alpha Tau Omega, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Advertising, Harvard (New York); Menlo Country (Menlo Park, Calif.). *Author:* Advertising as a Business Force, 1912; (brochure) The Boston Market Situation, 1915; The First Advertising Book, 1916; The Wool Industry, 1917; (brochure) The Port of Boston—Its Problems, 1917; The Elements of Marketing, 1920; (with Robert Winternitz) English Manual for Business, 1922; (brochure) Some Commercial Aspects of Styles and Fashion, 1924; (brochure) College Education for Business, 1925;

Retail Shopping Areas of Walter Thompson Co., 1927; The Consumer Looks at Advertising, 1928. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

CHERRIE, George Kruck, field naturalist; *b.* Knoxville, Ia., Aug. 22, 1865; *s.* Martin and Agnes (Breckenridge) C.; ed. Knoxville, Ia., and State Agrl. Coll., 1880; *m.* Stella M. Bruere, of Knoxville, Ia., Dec. 1, 1895. Asst. taxidermist, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1888, accepting position in Am. Mus., New York, a few months later; apptd. taxidermist and curator of birds, mammals and reptiles, Nat. Mus., Costa Rica, 1889; asst. curator ornithology, in charge of dept., Field Mus. of Natural History, Chicago, 1894-97; conducted explorations in Valley of the Orinoco for Lord Rothschild, 1897-99; ornithol. explorations, for Tring Mus., in French Guiana, 1902-03; explorations in Trinidad and Valley of Orinoco, for Brooklyn Inst. Mus., 1905 and 1907; curator ornithology and mammalogy, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1899-1911; mem. Am. Mus. expdn. to Colombia, S.A., valley of the Magdalena River and the high interior, 1913; rep. Am. Mus. Natural History on Roosevelt expdn. through So. Am., 1913-14; naturalist Collins-Day S. Am. expdn., 1914-15; dir. Cherrie-Roosevelt South American expdn. for Am. Mus. Natural History, 1916-17; South Am. service for U.S. Bur. Naval Intelligence, 1918-19; a leader Anthony-Cherrie expdn. to Ecuador for Am. Mus. Natural History, 1920-21; Cherrie expdn. to Ecuador for same, 1921; Mazaroni River diamond fields, British Guiana, 1922; expdn. to Central Brazil, 1924; naturalist Roosevelt-Simpson Asiatic expdn. for Field Mus., Chinese Turkestan, 1925-26; leader Marshall Field Brazilian expdn., 1926. Mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union; hon. fellow Am. Mus. Natural History, 1921, Field Mus., 1926. Wrote on Central American Birds with descriptions of new species, etc., in The Auk and Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., 1890-96; also The Ornithology of Santo Domingo (Publs. Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago), 1896; New Birds of the Orinoco Region and of Trinidad, 1909. *Home:* Newfane, Vt.

CHERRINGTON, Ernest Hurst, temperance advocate; *b.* Hamden, O., Nov. 24, 1877; *s.* George and Elizabeth Ophelia (Paine) C.; ed. Ohio Wesleyan U., 4 yrs., 1893-97, LL.D., 1921; Litt.D., Otterbein, 1922; *m.* Betty Clifford Denny, of Greenville, Ill., Mar. 17, 1903; children—Ernest Hurst, Ann Elizabeth. Editor Kingston (Ohio) Tribune, 1900, 01; supt. for Canton District, Ohio Anti-Saloon League, 1902; state asst. supt. Ohio Anti-Saloon League, Columbus, O., 1903-04; asso. editor The Pacific Issue, 1905; state supt. Anti-Saloon League of Wash., 1906-07; editor The Citizen, Seattle, 1906,07; asso. editor, 1908,09, editor since 1909, The American Issue, Chicago and Westerville, O.; editor The American Patriot, 1912-16, The National Daily, Westerville, O., 1915-16. Mng. dir. Richmond Virginian (daily), 1916-19. Secretary national exec. com., member national administrative com., and gen. dir. pub. interests, Anti-Saloon League of America; also director dept. of education and publicity; gen. mgr. American Issue Pub. Co.; pres., chmn. exec. com. Scientific Temperance Federation; mem. exec. com. Nat. Com. of Sixty; gen. sec. World League Against Alcoholism; sec. Nat. Temperance Council; president Intercollegiate Prohibition Association, Washington, D.C.; U. S. del. 13th Internat. Congress on Alcoholism, The Hague, 1911, 14th Congress, Milan, Italy, 1913 (elected mem. internat. permanent exec. com.), 16th Congress, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1921, 17th Congress, Copenhagen, 1923; sec. 15th Congress, Washington, D.C., and 16th Congress, Lausanne, Switzerland. Republican. Lay del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 4 times to 1928; sec. Gen. Conf. Com. on Unification, 1920; mem. Joint Comm., 1920-28; member Commn. on Church Union of M.E. Church; mem. exec. com. M.E. Bd. of Home Missions, 1920-32; chmn. Cincinnati Area M.E. Centenary, 1919; mem. exec. com. Federal Council of Chs. in America, 1920-32. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mason (33°, K.T.). *Author:* History of the Anti-Saloon League, 1913; The Evolution of Prohibition in America, 1920; America and the World Liquor Problem, 1922; also numerous booklets, pamphlets and mag. articles. Compiler of the Anti-Saloon League Year Book since 1908. Editor in chief Standard Encyclopedia of the Alcohol Problem. *Home:* Westerville, O.

CHERRY, Charles, actor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CHERRY, Henry Hardin, educator; *b.* Bowling Green, Ky., Nov. 16, 1864; *s.* George W. and Frances Martha (Stahl) C.; grad. Southern Normal Sch. and Bowling Green Business U., 1889; *m.* Bessie Fayne, of Crab Orchard, Ky., Apr. 1896; children—Mrs. Josephine Lowman, Elizabeth, Henry Hardin. Took charge, 1892, of Southern Normal Sch. and Bowling Green Bus. U., then pvt. instn. enrolling only 78 students in 1 yr.; has given entire time to it since then; now known as Western Ky. State Teachers Coll. (enrolling more than 4,000 students), of which is now pres. President College Heights Foundation. Member State Educational Commn. and the Exec. Council. Methodist. Democrat. Chmn. publicity com. and speakers bur. of State Council Defense. *Author:* Our Civic Image and our Government; Education the Basis of Democracy. *Home:* Bowling Green, Ky.

CHERRY, James William, judge; *b.* Hancock Co., Ill., Apr. 5, 1872; *s.* Alfred Newton and Mary Ellen (Banks) C.; grad. high sch., Anthony, Kan., 1892; studied law in father's office, 1890-93; *m.* Louise Keller, of Manti, Utah, June 21, 1898; children—Alfred Keller, Winona, Louise, Mary Ellen, James William, Keller Banks. Admitted to Utah bar, 1893, and practiced at Salt Lake City 2 yrs.; practiced in Manti, Utah, 1895-1900, La Grande, Ore., 1900-02, Mt. Pleasant, Utah, 1902-23; dist. atty. 7th Jud. Dist. of Utah, 1912-16; justice Supreme Court of Utah, term 1923-32, inclusive. V.p. Nat. Building & Loan Assn., Salt Lake City. Trustee Shrine Hosp. for Crippled Children, Salt Lake City. Republican. Unitarian. Grand Master of Masons of Utah, 1914. *Club:* Bonneville. *Home:* 355 Douglas St. *Address:* State Capitol, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CHERRY, Kathryn Evelyn (wife of William W. Cherry, M.D.), artist; *b.* Quincy, Ill.; *d.* of Jacob and Catherine (Richard) Bard; art edn., Washington U. Sch. Fine Arts, New York Sch. Arts; pupil of Paul Cornoyer, Richard Miller, Arthur Dow and Hugh Breckenridge; study in Europe 1 yr.; *m.* William W. Cherry, M.D., of St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 4, 1892. Head of art dept., Principia Acad., St. Louis, since 1914. Awarded gold medal, La. Purchase Expn., St. Louis, 1904; gold medal, Atlan Club, Chicago, 1907; 2d prize, annual Thumb Box, St. Louis, 1918; 1st landscape prize, Sedalia, Mo., 1918; hon. mention, St. Louis, 1918; $500 prize, St. Louis, 1919; 1st landscape prize, St. Louis, 1920; 2d landscape prize, Sedalia, 1920; 1st landscape prize, St. Louis, 1921; grand prize, best work of art, St. Louis, 1922; Art Inst. gold medal, Kansas City, Mo., 1922; 1st prize, Sedalia, 1922; Chamber of Commerce prize, St. Louis, 1923; hon. mention, Philadelphia, 1923; hon. mention, Nat. Soc. Women Painters and Sculptors, New York, 1923; 1st landscape prize, St. Louis, 1924; 2d landscape prize, Sedalia, 1924; hon. mention, St. Louis, 1925; bronze medal, Kansas City Art Inst., 1926; $500 purchase prize, St. Louis, 1926; $200 purchase prize, Chicago, 1927; 3d prize, Sedalia, 1929. Master Craftsman, Boston Soc. Arts and Crafts; mem. Am. Fed. Arts, Nat. Soc. Women Painters and Sculptors, St. Louis Artists Guild, Galleries Assn. Chicago, Arts Club Chicago, Ill. Acad. Fine Arts, Eight Women Painters, North Shore Soc. Artists, Rockport (Mass.) Soc. Artists, Pen and Brush Club (New York). *Home:* 5504 Delmar Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

CHERRY, Thomas Crittenden, supt. schs.; *b.* Warren Co., Ky., Apr. 24, 1862; *s.* George Washington and Martha Frances (Stahl) C.; grad. Southern Normal Sch. and Business Coll., Bowling Green, 1889; spl. student and asst. teacher, West Chester (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1899-1901; student Harvard, 1901, 02; *m.* Bessie Marguerite Swartz, of Bethlehem, Pa., June 21, 1898; children—Harold S., Louise S., Thomas C. Pres. Acadia Coll., Crowley, La., 1889-92; co-principal Southern Normal Sch. and Business Coll., 1892-1902; supt. schs., Bowling Green, since 1905. Mem. Ky. Edul. Assn. (ex-pres.). Democrat. Methodist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Author:* Kentucky Supplement to Tarr-McMurray Geography, 1914; Kentucky, the Pioneer State of the West (school history of Ky.), 1923. Won internat. prize on "Why We Should Have an American Language," 1919. *Home:* Bowling Green, Ky.

CHERRY, Ulysses Simpson Grant, lawyer; *b.* Lewistown, O., Dec. 2, 1863; *s.* Amos and Elizabeth (Smith) C.; grad. Ohio Normal U., Ada, 1885; read law in offices of William H. West, Bellefontaine, O., until Sept. 1886; LL.B., Law Dept., Columbian (now George Washington) U., Washington, D.C., 1887 (first prize in contest on legal essays); *m.* S. Winnifred Clyde, Sept. 12, 1888 (died May 16, 1900); children—Ulysses S. G., M. Lucile, S. Genevieve, R. Winnifred; *m.* 2d. Louie A. Palmer, of Burlington, Vt., Feb. 6, 1906; 1 dau., Annie V. Practiced at Sioux Falls, S.D., 1887—; spl. asst. counsel 3 atty.-gens. of S.D.; represented the state in noteworthy case, in re McClellan estate, in U.S. Supreme Court, U.S. Circuit Court Appeals, State Supreme, Circuit and County courts, covering period of 18 years. Practice has extended to state and federal courts in 20 western states. Gen. counsel for numerous local interests and S. Dak. atty. for various foreign interests. Mem. Dem. State Central and Campaign coms., 1896; nominee for U.S. Senator, 1920, 24. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (ex-mem. gen. counsel and exec. com.), S.D. State Bar Assn. Supreme representative from S.D. to Supreme Lodge, K. of P., for 16 yrs. Mem. S.D. State Council Defense, World War; founder and organizer of Atlantic, Yellowstone & Pacific Highway. *Clubs:* Dakota, Elks (Sioux Falls). *Home:* 318 Blackstone Court. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls, S.D.

CHESBROUGH, John Morrison, ry. official. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CHESEBROUGH, Robert Augustus, mfr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CHESHIRE, Joseph Blount, bishop; *b.* Tarboro, N.C., Mar. 27, 1850; *s.* Rev. Joseph Blount and Elizabeth Toole (Parker) C.; A.B., Trinity Coll., 1869, A.M., 1872; D.D., U. of N.C., 1890, U. of the South, 1894, Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1916; *m.* Annie Huske Webb, of Hillsboro, N.C., Dec. 17, 1874; children—Mary Parker (dec.), Elizabeth Toole, Sarah Frances, Joseph Blount, Annie Webb, Haywood Parker (dec.), Katharine Moore (dec.), James Webb, Godfrey; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Lansdale Mitchell, of Md., July 19, 1899. Admitted to bar, 1872; in practice 1872-78; deacon, 1878, priest, 1880, P.E. Ch.; rector Chapel Hill, 1878-81, St. Peter's, Charlotte, N.C., 1881-93; consecrated coadjutor bishop Oct. 15, 1893, becoming bishop of N.C. on death of Bishop Lyman, Dec. 13, 1893. Trustee U. of the South, 1885—. *Author:* History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Confederate States, 1911. Also various addresses and papers on local and church history. *Home:* Raleigh, N.C.

CHESNEY, Alan Mason, M.D., educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 17, 1888; *s.* Jesse Mason and Annie Mary (Atkinson) C.; student Baltimore City Coll., 1905; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1908, M.D., 1912; *m.* Cora Ferguson Chambers, of Baltimore, May 17, 1917; children—Joan, Alan Dukehart, Peter. Began practice at Baltimore, 1912; asst. in medicine, Johns Hopkins, 1913; asst. resident phys., Rockefeller Inst. Hosp., 1914-17; asso. in medicine, Washington U., 1919-21; asso. prof. medicine, Johns Hopkins, since 1921, asst. dean Med. Sch., 1927-29, dean since 1929; asso. editor Medicine since 1923. Served as lt., advancing to maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Gamma Delta. *Club:* University. *Author:* Immunity in Syphilis, 1926. *Home:* 1419 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

CHESNEY, Cummings C., electrical engr.; *b.* Selinsgrove, Pa., Oct. 28, 1863; *s.* John C. and Jane (McFall) C.; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1885; taught mathematics and chemistry, Doylestown Sem. and Pa. State Coll., 1885-88; *m.* Elizabeth Cutler, of E. Orange, N.J., 1891; children—Malcolm M., Elizabeth, Margaret, Katherine, Barbara. Joined William Stanley's laboratory force, Great Barrington, Mass., 1888; with U.S. Elec. Lighting Co., Newark, 1889-90; one of incorporators, 1890, Stanley Elec. Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass.; 1st v.p. and chief engr. Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., 1904; was 1st v.p. and chief engr. Stanley-G. I. Electric Mfg. Co.; mgr. Pittsfield works of Gen. Electric Co., 1906-27; v.p. and chmn. mfg. com., Gen. Electric Co.; dir. G.E. Employees Securities Corpn., Massachusetts Mut. Life Ins. Co., Agrl. Nat. Bank, Pittsfield; pres. Berkshire Morris Plan Bank. Pioneer in many elec. improvements; laid out first polyphase power transmission plant to be put into successful operation in America; also pioneer in designing alternating current generators for high voltages, and many other developments. Pres. Am. Inst. E.E., 1926-27; mem. Soc. of Arts, London. Awarded Edison medal by Am. Inst. E.E., 1922. *Home:* Pittsfield, Mass.

CHESNUT, Victor King, chemist, botanist; *b.* Nevada City, Calif., June 28, 1867; *s.* John A.

and Henrietta S. (King) C.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1890; grad. student U. of Chicago and Columbian (now George Washington) U.; *m.* Olive Branch Spohr, of Berkeley, Calif., July 18, 1899; children—George S., Alma E., Frank T., Gertrude V. Asst. in chemistry, U. of Calif., 1890-93; asst. botanist in charge of poisonous plant investigations, Bur. of Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1894-1904; prof. chemistry and geology, Mont. Agrl. Coll.; chemist Mont. Expt. Sta., 1904-07; collaborator, poisonous plant investigations, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1904-06; asst. chemist, div. of drugs, 1907-16, asst. chemist, Phytochemical Lab., 1916-24, asso. chemist since 1924, Bur. Chemistry, U.S. Dept. Agr., also asst. chief of collaborative investigations of Food, Drug and Insecticide Administration. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member American Chem. Society (pres. Washington sect. 1901), Washington Acad. Sciences (v.p. 1901), Assn. Official Agricultural Chemists, Bot. Soc. of Washington, American Horticultural Society, Nat. Parks Assn., Sigma Xi, The Grange. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Editorials, The Occident, 1889; Principal Poisonous Plants of the United States, 1898; Preliminary Catalogue of Plants Poisonous to Stock, 1898; Stock Poisoning Plants of Montana (with E. V. Wilcox), 1901; Plants Used by the Indians of Mendocino County, California, 1902; The National Museum in Drug Research, 1908; Determination of Pepsin in Liquids, 1913 and 1916; Determination of the Proteoclastic Activity of Papaya latex and the Detection of Enzyme Adulterants, 1916; (with F. B. Power) An Improved Method for the Quantitative Determination of Caffeine in Vegetable Material, 1919; Ilex Vomitoria as a Native Source of Caffeine; The Odorous Constituents of Apples, 1920, 22; Odorous Constituents of Peaches, 1921; Methyl Anthranilate in Grape Juice, 1921; The Odorous Constituents of the Cotton Plant, 1925; The Nonvolatile Constituents of the Cotton Plant, 1926. *Home:* Hyattsville, Md. *Address:* Food, Drug and Insecticide Administration, Washington, D.C.

CHESNUTT, Charles Waddell, author; *b.* Cleveland, O., June 20, 1858; married Susan U. Perry, 1878. Nine yrs. teacher in public schools of North Carolina; at 23 became principal of the State Normal School, Fayetteville, N.C.; in 1884 spent some months as newspaper writer in New York; admitted to Ohio bar, 1887; since practiced law in Cleveland. *Club:* Rowfant. *Author:* The Conjure Woman, 1899, 1929; The Wife of His Youth and Other Stories, 1899; Life of Frederick Douglass, in Beacon Biographies, 1899; The House Behind the Cedars, 1900; The Marrow of Tradition, 1901; The Colonel's Dream, 1905. *Home:* 9719 Lamont Av., N.E. *Office:* 1646 Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

CHESNUTT, Nelson Alexander, musician; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 1, 1872; *s.* Frank Lewis and Kate (MacNichol) C.; ed. public schools, under pvt. tutors and spl. studies at University of Pennsylvania; studied music under masters; *m.* Elizabeth Clarke, of Phila., Mar. 12, 1896 (she died Nov. 20, 1928); children—Nelson A., Marjorie Clarke (Mrs. Edmund G. S. Flannigan). Began study of piano at age of 5; organist Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Phila., at 10, later accompanist for vocalists and violin in Phila. and other cities; organist and choirmaster various chs.; numerous appearances in oratorio and concert; dir. vocal dept. Combs Conservatory of Music, Phila., since 1912. Mus. Director Philadelphia Consistory A.A.S.R. Mem. Music Teachers' Nat. Assn., St. Andrew's Soc. of Phila. Republican. Methodist. Mason (33°); hon. mem. Supreme Council A.A.S.R. for Northern Jurisdiction. *Clubs:* Orpheus, Music Art. Contbr. to the Étude and other musical jours. *Home:* 7114 Sansom Av., Upper Darby, Pa. *Studio:* 1331 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHESSIN, Alexander, mathematician, patent atty.; *b.* St. Petersburg (Leningrad), Russia, Dec. 14, 1866; A.M., Imperial Inst. History and Philosophy, St. Petersburg, 1884; Ph.D., U. of St. Petersburg, 1889; C.E., Poly. Sch., Zurich, Switzerland, 1892; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1893. Lecturer on advanced mathematics, Harvard, 1894; lecturer on celestial mechanics, 1894-95, asso. prof. pure and applied mathematics, 1895-99, Johns Hopkins; prof. mathematics, Washington U., St. Louis, Mo., 1901-09; patent atty., N.Y. City, since 1915. Mem. Greek Orthodox Ch. Writer of 36 papers on mathematics, astronomy and mechanics. *Home:* 75 Winthrop St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 15 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

CHESTER, Alden, judge; *b.* Westford, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1848; *s.* Alden and Susan G. (Draper) C.; desc. on father's side from Samuel Chester of Groton, Conn., on mother's from James Draper of Roxbury, Mass.; ed. dist. sch. and Westford Lit. Inst.; LL.B., Columbia, 1871; L.H.D., Union Coll., N.Y., 1928; *m.* Lina, *d.* Ezra R. Thurber, of E. Worcester, N.Y., Oct. 5, 1871 (died Sept. 19, 1921); 1 dau., Mrs. Amy C. Merrick. Practiced with Andrew S. Draper, Albany, N.Y., 1871-87, alone, 1887-95; deputy clerk N.Y. Assembly, 1874, 76; asst. U.S. atty., Northern Dist. N.Y., 1882-85; asst. corpn. counsel, City of Albany, 1894-95; mem. commn. to prepare uniform charter for cities of the second class, 1895; justice, Supreme Court of N.Y., 3d Dist., 1895-1918; justice, Appellate Div., 3d Dept., 1902-09; official referee of Supreme Court since 1918; trustee Albany Exchange Savings Bank since 1899, v.p. since 1904. Mem. Bd. Pub. Instruction, Albany, 1881-84 (pres. 1884); trustee Albany Acad. for Girls since 1897, pres. since 1904; trustee Albany Med. Coll. since 1900, v.p. since 1904; gov. Union U. since 1907; mem. faculty Albany Law Sch. since 1897 and lecturer on federal judicial system; trustee Albany Coll. Pharmacy since 1923. Mem. Am., N. Y. State and Albany County bar assns., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, N.Y. State Hist. Assn., Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Burns, Unconditional Republican. *Author:* Legal and Judicial History of New York (3 vols.), 1911; Courts and Lawyers of New York, 1609-1925 (3 vols.), 1925; also addresses on legal ethics, the character of the lawyer, medical expert testimony and other topics. *Home:* 139 S. Lake Av., Albany, N.Y.; (summer) Murray Isle (Thousand Islands), N.Y. *Office:* 467 Broadway, Albany, N.Y.

CHESTER, Colby Mitchell, rear-admiral; *b.* New London, Conn., February 29, 1844; *s.* Melville and Frances E. (Harris) C.; apptd. to U.S. Naval Acad. from Conn., 1859, grad. 1863; *m.* Melancia Antoniette Tremaine, of Brooklyn, Nov. 25, 1873. Ensign, Oct. 1, 1863; promoted through grades to rear adm., Aug. 10, 1903; retired, Feb. 28, 1906. Served on Richmond, W. Gulf Blockading Squadron, 1863-65; participated battle of Mobile Bay, and capture of Ft. Morgan, Aug., 1864; capture of Mobile, Apr., 1865; served on Powhatan, S. Pacific Squadron, 1865-67, Contoocook, 1868; exec. officer Gettysburg, 1868-69; Alaska, 1869-73; torpedo duty, 1873-74; Naval Acad., 1874-77; exec. officer Constellation during practice cruise of 1875; coast survey, 1877-80; hydrographic insp. coast survey, 1880-85; comd. Galena, 1885-88; mem. commn. to select site for navy yard on Pacific Coast, 1888-90, Bur. of Navigation, 1890-91; commandant cadets U.S. Naval Acad., 1891-94; Navy Yard, New York, 1894-95; comd. Richmond, 1896, Newark, 1896-97, Minneapolis, May-July, 1897; comdr.-in-chief S. Atlantic Squadron, 1897-98; Cincinnati, 1898-99; gen. insp. Kentucky, 1899-1900; comd. Kentucky, 1900-01; Naval War Coll., 1901-02; supt. Naval Obs., 1902-06; comd. spl. service squadron to witness total eclipse of sun, 1905, retired, Feb. 28, 1906; spl. duty in Bur. of Equipment and in Europe until July, 1908. Prof. naval science, Yale U., 1917; supt. naval units of Yale and Brown univs., and comdt. U.S. Naval Unit, Yale U., until Apr. 1919. Engaged for 15 yrs. under appmt. from President Roosevelt in establishing open door for Am. trade in Western Asia. Pres. Inter-ocean Engring Co.; negotiating concessions for construction of railroads and development of mines and oil wells in Ottoman empire. Wrote: Diplomacy of the Quarter-Deck; The Monroe Doctrine. Contbr. articles in mags. A pioneer of the "A.B.C. policy." *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

CHESTER, Frank Dyer, linguist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CHESTER, Samuel Hall, clergyman; *b.* Mt. Holly, Ark., Jan. 17, 1851; *s.* Charles and Caroline (Yemans) C.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1872 (valedictorian); grad. Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1875; D.D., Davidson Coll., N.C., 1890; *m.* Susan W. Willard, of Wilmington, N.C., Apr. 15, 1884. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1875; pastor Castanea Grove, N.C., 1875-82, Hawfields and Cross Roads chs., 1883-88, Franklin, Tenn., 1888-91, 2d Ch., Nashville, 1891-92. Sec. Foreign Missions of Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1894-1911, sec. foreign correspondence same, 1911-27, now sec. emeritus; editor foreign dept. Missionary Survey. Mem. bd. corporators Presbyn. Ministers' Fund, Phila. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Lights and Shadows of Mission Work in the Far East, 1915; Pioneer Days in Arkansas, 1927; also numerous missionary tracts. *Home:* Montreat, N.C.

CHESTER, Wayland Morgan, zoölogist; *b.* Noank, Conn., Mar. 10, 1870; *s.* Charles I. and Harriet (Morgan) C.; A.B., Colgate, 1894, A.M., 1896; studied, Harvard U., 1909-10; Sc.D., Hillsdale (Mich.) College, 1926; *m.* Laura Davis, of Noank, Aug. 30, 1897; children—Morgan Elliott, Harry Wilbur, Margaret Ashbey, Albert Brigham. Asst. in geology and natural history, 1894-96, instr. biology, 1896-1900, prof. since 1900, Colgate U. Republican. Baptist. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Forestry Assn., Biol. Soc. Washington, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Contbr. papers on Coelenterata. *Home:* Hamilton, N.Y.

CHETLAIN, Arthur Henry, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CHETWOOD, Charles Howard, surgeon; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., Oct. 1869; *s.* Bradbury C. and Eleanor (Keyes) C.; ed. pvt. schs., New York and Princeton Coll.; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1887; (LL.D., Fordham U., 1911); *m.* Jeannette Campbell Mecke, of Phila., 1891; *m.* 2d, Mary Foley, of New York City, 1918. Interne, Bellevue Hosp., 1887-89; prof. genito-urinary surgery, New York Polyclinic and Hosp., 1897; visiting surgeon, Bellevue Hosp., 1899; consulting surgeon, St. John's Hosp., L.I. City, 1903, J. Hood Wright Memorial Hosp., White Plains Hosp., Nassau Hosp., Mineola, N.Y., Bellevue Hospital, 1923; attending Urologist and director of service, French Hospital, 1920; secretary faculty, N. Y. Polyclinic Medical Sch. and Hosp., 1903-09; apptd. mem. Pub. Hospitals Commn., New York, 1906. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State Med. assns., N. Y. County Med. Soc. (pres. 1920), Société Internat. d'Urologie. Am. Med. Soc., Vienna; corr. mem. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Urologie. Fellow N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Am. Coll. Surgeons. *Clubs:* Century, Princeton, Knollwood Country. *Author:* Compend of Genito-Urinary Diseases, 1892; Venereal Diseases (Keyes and Chetwood), 1900; Text-Book on Genito-Urinary Surgery, 1911; Practice of Urology, 1913, 4th edit., 1927. *Home:* 187 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 25 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CHETWOOD, John, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CHEVALIER, Willard Townshend, civil engineer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 29, 1886; *s.* William H. and Elizabeth J. (Kellett) C.; grad. high sch., Brooklyn; student Cooper Union and Pratt Inst., N.Y. City; C.E., Poly. Inst., Brooklyn, 1910; *m.* Josephine Blackmore, of Brooklyn, June 12, 1911. Civil engr. with Arbuckle Bros., Brooklyn, 1903-05; with Consolidated Telegraph & Elec. Subway Co., New York, 1905-10; N.Y. City Rapid Transit Subway constn., 1910-12; with Atlantic Gulf & Pacific Co., 1912-16; salesmgr. Am. Bitumastic Enamel Co., New York, 1916-17, gen. mgr., 1919-21; asso. editor Engring. News-Record, 1922, business mgr., 1923-27; publishing dir. civil engring. and constrn. publs., McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., since 1927. Capt., maj. and lt. col. of engrs., U.S.A., World War; col. of engrs., U.S.R. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs. (dir.). Republican. Unitarian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Engineers of New York and Brooklyn (ex-pres.); Westchester Hills Golf. *Home:* 145 Brewster Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 475 Tenth Av., New York, N.Y.

CHEVEE, Charles Humbert, passenger agt. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CHEW, Ng Poon, editor; *b.* Sun Ning, Canton Province, China, Mar. 14, 1866; *s.* Ng Yip and Wong (Shee) Hok; ed. pub. schs., San José, Calif., 1880-84, Occidental Sch., San Francisco, 1884-89, San Francisco Theol. Sem., 1889-92; Litt.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1913; *m.* Chun Fah, of San Francisco, May 4, 1892; children—Mansie C., Effie B., Rose B., Edward C., Caroline B. Was placed by parents to prepare for Taoist priesthood, but converted to Christianity; entered ministry at San Francisco; Nov. 1899, resigned from ministry and pub. 1st Chinese illustrated weekly; established the Chung Sai Yat Po, the 1st Chinese daily paper in America, 1899, of which is mng. editor; advisor to Chinese consulate-gen., 1906-13; vice consul of China at San Francisco, 1913—; pres. Chung Sai Yat Po Pub. Co.; dir. Mascot Copper Co., Central Copper Co. of Ariz. Mem. Mt. Hermon Assn., Yick Lung Co.,

Dan Sang Tong Co. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn., Chinese League of Justice. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Masonic. *Author:* Non-Exclusion, 1905; Treatment of Exempt Classes of Chinese in America, 1907. Regarded as authority on Chinese exclusion matters and matters pertaining to Chinese-Am. relations; lecturer. *Home:* 3765 Shafter Av., Oakland, Calif. *Office:* 716 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Calif.

CHEW, Samuel Claggett, coll. prof.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 31, 1888; *s.* Samuel C. and Agnes Robb (Marshall) C.; grad. Boys' Latin Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1905; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1909 (winner Tocqueville medal), Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Lucy Evans, of N.Y. City, Dec. 21, 1918. Master, Gilman Country Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1909-10; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1910-12; senior master, the Hotchkiss Sch., Salisbury, Conn., 1913-14; asso., 1914-16, asso. prof., 1916-20, prof. English lit., Bryn Mawr Coll., since 1920; spl. lecturer, Johns Hopkins, 1921, U. of Chicago, 1923, Western Reserve U., 1927-29, Yale, 1929. Faculty rep., bd. dirs., Bryn Mawr Coll. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Dramas of Lord Byron, 1914; Thomas Hardy—Poet and Novelist, 1921, enlarged edit., 1928; Byron in England—His Fame and After-Fame, 1924; Swinburne, 1929. Contbr. to North Am. Review, The Nation, New York Sun, New York Herald, etc. *Home:* Pennstone, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

CHEYNEY, see also Cheney.

CHEYNEY, (James) Barton, editor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CHEYNEY, Edward Gheen, forester; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 24, 1878; *s.* Rufus Taylor and Lucie Marie de Brunin (de Belmar) C.; A.B., Cornell U., 1900; studied Yale Forest Sch., 1904-05; *m.* Harriet Frances Porter, of Apalachicola, Fla., Sept. 11, 1907; children—Virginia Brunin, Lucie Marie. With U.S. Forest Service, 1903-04; asst., 1905, asst. prof., 1907, prof. and dir., 1910-25, prof. since 1925, U. of Minn. Coll. Forestry. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Xi Sigma Pi. Episcopalian. *Club:* Campus. *Author:* The Farm Woodlot (with J. P. Wentling), 1914; Scott Burton, Forester, 1917; Scott Burton on the Range, 1920; Scott Burton and the Lumber Thieves, 1922; Scott Burton—Logger, 1923; Scott Burton in the Blue Ridge, 1924; Scott Burton's Claim, 1926; What Tree is That? 1927; Matu, the Iroquois, 1928. *Home:* 2163 Carter Av., St. Paul, Minn.

CHEYNEY, Edward Potts, univ. prof.; *b.* Wallingford, Pa., Jan. 17, 1861; *s.* Waldron J. and Fannie (Potts) C.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1883, A.M., 1884, LL.D., 1911; traveled, 1884, 94, 1904-05, visiting German univs. and studying in British Mus.; *m.* Gertrude Squires, of Phila., June 10, 1886. Now prof. European history, U. of Pa. *Author:* Social Changes in England in the 16th Century, 1896; Social and Industrial History of England, 1901; Short History of England, 1904; European Background of American History, 1904; Readings in English History, 1908; History of England from the Defeat of the Armada to the Death of Elizabeth, 1913. Also monographs and rev. articles on hist. and economic subjects. *Home:* 259 S. 44th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHICHESTER, Richard Henry Lee, judge; Apr. 18, 1876-Feb. 3, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHIDESTER, John Young, editor; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., Sept. 3, 1881; *s.* Francis LeRoy and Georgetta (Schuck) C.; grad. high sch., Williamsport, 1900; *m.* Rachel Estella Neece, of Williamsport, Oct. 2, 1902; children—Louis Oren, John Young. Began as reporter on Gazette and Bulletin, Williamsport, 1900, later with The Sun, Grit and as mng. editor of The News; became connected with Pittsburgh Press, 1913, mng. editor, 1922-24, editor since the Press was taken over by the Scripps-Howard Syndicate, 1924. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 31 Main Entrance Drive. *Address:* Pittsburgh Press, Boulevard of the Allies, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHIDWICK, John Patrick Sylvester, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CHILBERG, John Edward, banker. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CHILCOTT, Ellery Channing, agriculturist; *b.* E. Hamburgh, N.Y., Apr. 8, 1859; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Philenda (Freeman) C.; ed. common schs. and Friends' Inst. there; (M.S., S.D. Agrl. Coll., 1898); *m.* Alice Bushley, of Lake View, Mich., Jan. 2, 1884; children—Ellery Franklin, Ralph Waldo, Amos Huerd, Minnie (Mrs. Edwin A. Reeves). U.S. deputy surveyor, 1882-92; owned and managed stock ranch, Campbell Co., S.D., 1883-92; mem. S.D. Senate, 1892; prof. agr., 1892-97, prof. geology and agronomy and vice dir., 1897-1905, S.D. Agrl. Coll.; agriculturist U.S. Expt. Sta., S.D., 1893-1905; in charge of dry land agrl. investigations, Bur. of Plant Industry, Dept. Agr. since 1905; organizer of Central Great Plains Field Station, nr. Cheyenne, Wyo., for U.S. Dept. Agr., 1928-29. Mem. S.D. State Bd. Agr., 1901-02; collaborator U.S. Dept. Agr. Cereal Investigations, 1902. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences; life mem. State Hist. Soc. of S.D., Geol. Soc. Washington. *Club:* Cosmos. During summer and fall of 1918 was head of an agrl. mission sent to France and Algeria by the U.S. Dept. of Agr. at the request of the French High Commn. Author of numerous bulls. and repts., U.S. Dept. Agr., among them, "The Relations Between Precipitation and Crop Yields in the Great Plains" (1927); "Crop Rotations and Tillage Methods"; also article on Dry Farming, Britannica Year-Book, 1913, and on Agriculture, Ency. Britannica, Vol. XXXII. *Home:* Vienna, Va. *Address:* Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C.

CHILD, Charles Gardner, Jr., surgeon; See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CHILD, Charles Manning, biologist; *b.* Ypsilanti, Mich., Feb. 2, 1869, of Conn. parentage; *s.* Charles Chauncey and Mary Elizabeth (Manning) C.; Ph.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1890, M.S., 1892; Ph.D., Univ. of Leipzig, Germany, 1894, hon. D.Sc., Wesleyan University, Conn., 1928; *m.* Lydia Van Meter, of Baltimore, Md., Aug. 15, 1899; 1 dau., Jeannette Manning. Grad. asst. Wesleyan U., 1890-92; Naples Zoöl. Sta., 1894 and 1902; asst. in zoölogy, 1895-96, and successively asso. instr., asst. prof., asso. prof., and prof., 1916—, U. of Chicago. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Association of Anatomists, Institute Medicine, Chicago. *Author:* Die physiologische Isolation von Teilen des Organismus (Leipzig), 1911; Senescence and Rejuvenescence, 1915; Individuality in Organisms, 1915; The Origin and Development of the Nervous System from a Physiological Viewpoint, 1921; Physiological Foundations of Behavior, 1924; also numerous articles giving results of researches, in Am. and European mags. *Home:* 1307 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

CHILD, Clarence Griffin, univ. prof.; *b.* Newport, R.I., Mar. 22, 1864; *s.* Rev. William Spencer (S.T.D.) and Jessie Isabella (Davis) C.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Hartford, 1886, A.M., 1891; U. of Munich, 1891-92, Johns Hopkins, 1892-95, Ph.D., 1895; L.H.D., Trinity Coll., 1902; LL.D., Washington Coll., Md., 1916; *m.* Elizabeth Reynolds, of Boston, June 20, 1899; children—Elizabeth Reynolds, William Spencer. Coll. prep. teaching, 1881-90; instr. English and mathematics, Trinity Coll., 1890-91; asst. editor, New Worcester's Dictionary, 1895-1903; instr. English, 1896-1901, asst. prof., 1901-06, prof. since 1906, dean Graduate Sch., 1904-07, Univ. of Pa. Non-resident lecturer in Anglo-Saxon, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1900-01. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Society. Episcopalian. Independent Republican. *Author:* John Lyly and Euphuism, 1894; Palatal Diphthongization of Stem Vowels in the Old English Dialects, 1903. Editor: Malory's Merlin and Sir Balin, 1904, etc. Translator: Beowulf, 1904, etc. Contbr. tech. articles, stories, etc., to periodicals. *Home:* Merion, Pa.

CHILD, Clement Dexter, physicist; *b.* Madison, O., May 15, 1868; *s.* Increase and Artemisia (Lincoln) C.; grad. Normal Sch., Fredonia, N.Y., 1886; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1890; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1897; studied Berlin and Cambridge, Eng., 1897-98; *m.* H. Aerion Stiles, of Middlebury, N.Y., June 26, 1902; children—Aileen Mary (adopted), James Alfred. Instr. in physics, Cornell U., 1893-97; prof. physics, Colgate U., since 1898. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* Electric Arcs, 1913. *Home:* Hamilton, N.Y.

CHILD, Edwin Burrage, artist; *b.* Gouverneur, N.Y., May 29, 1868; *s.* Rev. Jonathan Bush and Sarah Jane (Burnham) C.; A.B., Amherst, 1890, hon. M.A., 1925; studied art at Art Students' League, New York, 1891, and pupil of John LaFarge; *m.* Anna G. Sykes, of Dorset, Vt., Sept. 18, 1894; children—Katherine Edwina, Bradford, Sargent Burrage, Edwin Burrage (dec.). Asst. of John LaFarge in glass work and mural painting several yrs.; exhibited regularly in Soc. Am. Artists and Nat. Acad. Design, and other important annual exhbns. Illustrator of many articles in Scribner's and other periodicals and contbr. to mags. Recently engaged chiefly in portrait painting. Rep. in Brooklyn Mus., N.Y. Chamber of Commerce, Columbia U., Coll. of City of N.Y., Amherst (Mass.) Coll., Mass. Agrl. College, Mich. State Coll., etc. Lecturer on art in residence, Amherst Coll., 1924-25. *Clubs:* Century, University Glee. *Address:* Century Club, 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) "Two Barns," Dorset, Vt.

CHILD, Elias Earle, cotton mfr., banker; *b.* Pickens, S.C., May 24, 1880; *s.* Rufus Alexander and Essie (Holcombe) C.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Nola Klugh, of Coronaca, Greenwood Co., S.C., Nov. 2, 1903; children—William Klugh, Earle Holcombe. Began as bookkeeper and clk., at Greenwood, S.C., 1898; clk. Farmers & Merchants Bank, Greenwood, 1900-03; cashier First Nat. Bank, Greenwood, 1903-06; asst. treas. Glenn-Lowry Mfg. Co., Whitmire, S.C., 1906-07, pres. and treas., 1918-23; pres. Bank of Whitmire; mem. firm Dickson & Child investments, financing, Atlanta, Ga. Trustee Textile Industrial Inst., Spartanburg, S.C. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Methodist. *Home:* Spartanburg, S.C.

CHILD, Katherine Blake, art educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 8, 1867; *d.* Linus and Helen (Barnes) C.; ed. pub. schs., Boston and Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass.; studied art at South Kensington Mus., Eng.; pupil of Louis F. Day, in Europe, and C. Howard Walker, Boston. Founder, 1910, and dir. Sch. of Fine Arts, Inc., Boston. Pres. Stuart Club, residence club for girls who are students. Mem. Am. Federation Arts, Am. Assn. Museums, Soc. of Arts and Crafts (Boston). *Clubs:* Woman's City (Boston); Cosmopolitan (New York); Lyceum (Paris). *Home:* The Stuart Club, 102 Fenway. *Address:* 234 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

CHILD, Richard Washburn, author, diplomat; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Aug. 5, 1881; *s.* Horace Walter and Susan Sawyer (Messinger) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1903, LL.B., 1906, LL.D., 1924; *m.* Maude Parker, Aug. 1916; children—Anne, Constance; *m.* 2d, Eva Sanderson, September 1927. Admitted to bar, 1906, and engaged in practice until 1917; contbr. to mags. Asst. to Frank A. Vanderlip in war finance work in U.S. Treas., 1917-18; editor Collier's Weekly, 1919; A.E. and P. to Italy, May 1921-Feb. 1924. Founder Council on Foreign Relations. Chief rep. of U.S. at Conf. of Genoa, 1922, at Conf. of Lausanne, 1922. Chmn. Nat. Crime Commn. *Author:* Jim Hands, 1910; The Man in the Shadow, 1911; The Blue Wall, 1912; Potential Russia, 1916; Bodbank, 1916; Vanishing Man, 1919; Velvet Black, 1920; Fresh Waters, 1924; A Diplomat Looks at Europe, 1925; Bottling the Criminal. *Address:* Harvard Club, 27 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

CHILDERS, James Saxon, writer; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., Apr. 19, 1899; *s.* Hayden Prior and Pattie Undine (Goldwire) C.; grad. Central High Sch., Birmingham, 1916; B.A., Oberlin Coll., 1920; Rhodes Scholar from Ala., Oxford U., B.A., 1923, M.A., 1927; unmarried. Prof. English, Birmingham Southern Coll., since 1925; columnist for Birmingham News. Served in Naval Air Force as pilot, 1918. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Birmingham Athletic. *Author:* The Uneducated Poets, 1925; Prose Tales of Mother Goose, 1925; Robert McAlpine, a Biography, 1926; Laurel and Straw, 1927; Hilltop in the Rain, 1928. *Home:* 1256 S. 22d St., Birmingham, Ala.

CHILDS, Arthur Edward, electrical engr., ins. pres.; *b.* Montreal, Can., Sept. 16, 1869; *s.* George and Christian C.; B.Sc., McGill U., 1888, M.S., 1892; asso., 1891, and fellow Central Tech. Coll., London, Eng., 1893; *m.* Alice Grant Moen, of Worcester, Mass., Feb. 1, 1894; children—Philip Moen, Alice Muriel. Began as wireman, with Canadian Gen. Electric Co. and became asst. to Dr. Coleman Sellers in development of Niagara Falls power plant; dist. engr. Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Phila., 1893-95, and later N.E. mgr. Electric Storage Battery Co., Boston; organized, 1896, the Light, Heat & Power Corpn. to acquire lighting, heating and power plants in the Eastern states, and became actively connected with a large number of gas, electric light and power cos.; one of organizers, 1902, and pres., Columbian Nat. Life Ins. Co.; pres.

Am. Investment Securities Co., Hotel Somerset Co., Mass. Lighting Cos., Mass. Utilities Investment Co. (chmn. bd.). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Algonquin, University, Beacon Soc. (Boston); University (New York); Country (Brookline). *Home:* Harrisville, N.H. *Office:* 77 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

CHILDS, Charles Frederick, investment banker; *b.* Brattleboro, Vt., Nov. 22, 1875; *s.* Walter Henry and Clara Maria (Davis) C.; grad. high sch., Brattleboro, 1894; B.A., Yale, 1899; *m.* Edith Harris Newell, of Kenosha, Wis., Dec. 31, 1900; children—Madeleine, Claire, Federick Newell. Represented F. M. Tucker and Co. and Mason, Lewis & Co. in Boston, 1900-1903; moved to Chicago, 1904; mgr. western office of Fisk & Robinson, bankers, New York, until 1910; mgr. bond dept. Continental & Commercial Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago, 1910-11; pres. C. F. Childs & Co., U.S. govt. bonds, 1911-28; chmn. bd. C. F. Childs & Co.; v.p. Am. Trust Co., 1929. Alderman, Lake Forest, Ill., 1908-09; mayor of Lake Forest, 1910-11. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Onwentsia, Yale, Mid-Day, Shoreacres (Chicago); Bankers', Yale, Metropolitan, University (New York). *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill.

CHILDS, Edward Powell, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CHILDS, Eleanor Stuart (Eleanor Stuart), author. See Vol. X (1920-21).

CHILDS, Frank Hall, law author; *b.* Findlay, O., Feb. 16, 1859; *s.* Judge Nathaniel Emmes and Emily (Hall) C.; ed. normal sch.; LL.B., Kent Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1893; *m.* Amy Hunt, of Chicago, Feb. 18, 1886 (died Oct. 2, 1928). Began in Govt. Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1878, later in pension office and ry. mail service; began practice of law at Chicago, 1893; teacher various law schools. Member Am. and Ill. State bar associations. Republican. Moved to Calif. 1925. *Author:* Childs on Suretyship and Guaranty, 1907; Childs on Personal Property, 1914; American Business Law (4 volumes), 1918; Where and How to Find the Law, 1923; Elements of Commercial Law, 1929; also various brochures and articles. Editor Ewell on Fixtures (2d edit.), 1905. *Home:* 15218 Friends St., Pacific Palisades, Calif.

CHILDS, Richard Spencer, corpn. officer; *b.* Manchester, Conn., May 24, 1882; *s.* William Hamlin and Nellie (Spencer) C.; grad. Poly. Prep. Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1900; A.B., Yale, 1904; *m.* Grace P. Hatch, of Chicago, Ill., June 15, 1912; children—Virginia, Mary, Nancy Jane. With The Erickson Co., advertising agts., New York, 1904-18; gen. mgr. The Bon Ami Co., 1911-20, now dir.; dept. mgr. A. E. Chew Co., export, 1921-28; asst. to pres. Am. Cyanamid Co. since 1928. Served as asst. U.S. War Dept., 1918. Trustee Mt. Holyoke Coll. Mem. Nat. Municipal League (pres.), Am. Proportional Representation League (pres.), Nat. Inst. Pub. Administration (treas.), Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* City (pres.). *Author:* Short Ballot Principles, 1911. A pioneer in support of city mgr. plan and short ballot movement. *Home:* 8 W. 9th St. *Office:* 535 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

CHILDS, Ross Renfroe, agronomist; *b.* Wayside, Ga., Jan. 22, 1888; *s.* William Simpson and Nancy Antonette (Walker) C.; B.S.A., U. of Ga., 1912, M.S.A., 1913; *m.* Claudia Lamb, of Danville, Ga., Nov. 29, 1923. Instr. agronomy, Ga. State Coll. Agr., 1913-14; scientific asst., Office of Cereal Investigations, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1914-18; prof. agronomy, in charge cotton industry, Ga. State Coll. Agr., since May 1, 1919, also agt. Office of Cereal Investigations. Served as 2d lt. Air Service, U.S.A., 1918-19, now 2d lt. O.R.C., U.S.A. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Genetic Assn., Ga. Acad. Science, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 175 University Drive, Athens, Ga.

CHILDS, Samuel Beresford, Roentgenologist; *b.* East Hartford, Conn., Nov. 5, 1861; *s.* Seth Lee and Juliet (Wood) C.; grad. high sch., Hartford, Conn., 1879; A.B., Yale, 1883; M.D., Univ. City New York, 1887; *m.* Henrietta Willett, of West Hebron, N.Y., 1890 (died 1906); 1 son, John Wood; *m.* 2d, Anne Starling, of Henderson, Ky., Sept. 2, 1908; 1 son, Samuel Beresford. Asst., out-patient dept., Chambers Street Hosp., N.Y. City, 1887; resident interne, Hartford Hosp., 1887-88; in gen. practice at Hartford, 1888-95; practiced at Denver, Colo., since 1898, specialist in Roentgenology since 1902; prof. anatomy, Denver and Gross Med. Coll., 1900-11; asso. prof. Roentgenology, Med. Sch., U. of Colo., since 1911; president staff, St. Luke's Hosp., 1923-24; Roentgenologist, St. Joseph's Hosp.; cons. Roentgenologist, Colo. Gen. Hosp., Denver Gen. Hosp., St. Luke's Hosp., Nat. Jewish Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Radiology (pres. 1925); mem. A.M.A., Radiological Soc. N.A., Am. Roentgen. Ray Soc., Colo. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1928-29), Denver Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1917), Colo. Yale Assn. (pres. 1911), Am. Med. Golf Assn. (pres. 1927). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Country. *Home:* 930 Pearl St. *Office:* Metropolitan Bldg., Denver, Colo.

CHILDS, William Hamlin, mfr.; Mar. 7, 1857-Nov. 2, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHILES, Ira Nelson, coll. pres.; *b.* Pendleton, Mo., Mar. 7, 1891; *s.* John Skinner and Edith Florence (Stearns) C.; grad. Central Wesleyan Acad., 1913; A.B., Central Wesleyan Coll., 1916; A.M., U. of Mo., 1923; unmarried. Teacher rural schs. until 1913; principal high sch., Campbell, Mo., 1916-17; instr. Central Wesleyan Acad., 1917-18; supt. schs., Warrenton, Mo., 1918-19; prof. edn., Central Wesleyan Coll. and prin. Central Wesleyan Acad., 1919-25; acting pres., later pres. Central Wesleyan Coll., 1925—. Mem. N.E.A., S.A.R., Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Warrenton, Mo.

CHILES, James Alburn, prof. modern langs.; *b.* Franklin Co., Mo., Mar. 6, 1877; *s.* Alburn and Emma Laura (Drace) C.; A.B., Central Coll., Mo., 1895; A.M., Vanderbilt, 1898; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1908; student U. of Leipzig and Sorbonne, Paris; *m.* Marie Therese Duenckel, of St. Louis, Mo., 1905; 1 son, James Alburn. Asst. in French and German, Vanderbilt, 1897-99; instr. German, Washington U., 1900-01, U. of Ill., 1905-10; prof. modern langs., Southern U., 1910-13; instr. German, U. of Wis., 1913-14; prof. modern langs. and head of dept., Wofford Coll., since 1914. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Sigma Nu. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Author:* German Prose Composition, 1914. *Home:* Spartanburg, S.C.

CHILTON, Cleo Madison, clergyman; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, Gentry Co., Mo., Sept. 21, 1867; *s.* Liberty Madison and Mary Ann (Stewart) C.; ed. at Northwest Normal School and Business Institute, Stanberry, Mo.; *m.* Noan Garrison, of Denver, Mo., Dec. 26, 1889 (dec.); children—Lela May (Mrs. Harry J. Perkins), Margaret (Mrs. George E. Heaton), Paul; *m.* 2d, Ethel Hutchinson of Boston, Mass., Mar. 5, 1927. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1893; pastor First Christian Ch., Maryville, Mo., 1893-98; pastor First Christian Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., since 1898. Trustee Public Library, Community Chest, St. Joseph, Drake U. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 1021 N. 19th St., St. Joseph, Mo.

CHILTON, Horace, ex-senator; *b.* Smith Co., Tex., Dec. 29, 1853; *s.* George W. and Ella (Goodman) C.; ed. at Tyler, Tex.; read law and admitted to bar; *m.* Mary W. Grinnan, of Tyler, Feb. 20, 1877; children—George, Mrs. Mary Scurlock, Benjamin, Mrs. Christine O'Brien, Thomas (dec.), Mrs. Ella Boren, William (dec.), Arch (dec.). Asst. atty.-gen. Tex., 1881-83; apptd. U.S. senator by Gov. Hogg, Apr. 1891, for unexpired term of John H. Reagan, resigned; failed of election when legislature convened, 1892, but was elected as successor to Richard Coke, term 1895-1901. Democrat. In practice, Dallas, Tex., since 1906. *Home:* 4117 Swiss Av., Dallas, Tex.

CHILTON, J. Matt, lawyer; *b.* Turners Station, Henry Co., Ky., May 18, 1881; *s.* George Blackwell and Florence N. (Sewell) C.; LL.B., U. of Louisville, 1902; unmarried. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1902, and began practice at Louisville; law clk. to Mayor James F. Grinstead, Louisville, 1908-09; sec., U.S. Senator W.O. Bradley of Ky., 1910-11. Mem. Ky. Rep. State Central Com. since 1912; county atty., Jefferson Co., Ky., 1918-27; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1928, for term 1928-32. Mem. Louisville Bd. of Trade. Baptist. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Automobile, Audubon Country, Big Spring Golf, Louisville Boat, Pastime Boating and Athletic, South Park Fishing. *Home:* 2726 Hollywood Terrace. *Office:* Inter Southern Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

CHILTON, Robert S., Jr., consul; *b.* Washington, June 19, 1861; *s.* Robert S. and Mary Virginia (Brent) C.; ed. pub. schs., Niagara Falls, Ont., and by private instruction; *m.* Mary E. Dooly, of San Francisco, Calif., October 12, 1898 (she died May 25, 1926); children—Robert Brent, Virginia, Maurice. Clerk Dept. State, 1877-89; pvt. sec. to V.P. Levi P. Morton, 1889-93; chief clk. Dept. State, 1893; chief of Consular Bur., Dept. State, 1895-1902; made tour of inspection of Am. consulates throughout the world, 1897-98; consul at Toronto, Can., 1905-Oct. 1913, resigned. Mem. Consular Reorganization Bd., 1906. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Arts, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Toronto (Toronto). *Home:* Washington, D.C. *Address:* Cobourg, Ont., Can.

CHILTON, William Edwin, ex-senator; *b.* St. Albans, W.Va., Mar. 17, 1858; *s.* William Edwin and Mary Elizabeth (Wilson) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., pvt. tutors, and Shelton Coll.; *m.* Mary Louise Tarr, of Wellsburg, W. Va., Dec. 19, 1892. Began law practice at Charleston, W. Va., 1880; admitted to Supreme Court of U.S., 1891; apptd. pros. atty., Kanawha Co., 1883, for unexpired term; Dem. nominee for same, 1884; nominee for W. Va. Senate, 1886; chm. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1892; sec. of state, W. Va., 1893-97; U.S. senator, W. Va., term 1911-17. Apptd. col. N.G. of W. Va., 1897. Mason, Elk, Modern Woodman, K. of P., Moose. *Home:* Charleston, W. Va.

CHILTON, William Edwin, Jr., publisher; *b.* Charleston, W.Va., Dec. 2, 1893; *s.* William Edwin and Mary Louise (Tarr) C.; B.A., Yale, 1917; *m.* Louise Burt Schoonmaker, of Kingston, N.Y., June 20, 1920; children—William Edwin III, Mary Carroll. Pres. Daily Gazette Co. since 1922; mng. editor Charleston Gazette since 1924. Served as ensign naval aviation, World War; mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. *Home:* Charleston, W.Va.

CHINARD, Gilbert, prof. French; *b.* Châtellerault, France, Oct. 18, 1881; *s.* Hilaire and Marie (Blanchard) C.; student Collège de Châtellerault, Lycée de Poitiers, Université de Bordeaux, Sorbonne; B.L., Poitiers, 1899, Licencié ès lettres, 1902; *m.* Emma Blanchard, of Marsac, France, 1908; children—Lucienne Gilberte, Francis Pierre. Instr. French, Coll. City of New York, 1908, Brown U., 1908-12, U. of Chicago, summer 1912; asso. prof. and prof. of French, U. of Calif., 1912-19, Columbia, summer 1919; at Johns Hopkins since Aug. 1919, prof. French lit. since 1925. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Philol. Assn. Pacific Coast (pres. 1918), Société des Américanistes de Paris; Lauréat de l'Académie Française, 1914. *Author:* L'Exotisme américain dans la littérature française, au XVI siècle, 1911; L'Amérique et le rêve exotique, 1913; L'Exotisme américain dans l'œuvre de Chateaubriand, 1918; Chateaubriand, Les Natchez, 1919; La doctrine de l'Américanisme, 1919; Volney et l'Amérique; Les amitiés américaines de Madame d'Houdetot, 1923; Jefferson et les Idéologues, 1925; Les Réfugiés Huguenots en Amérique, 1925; The Common Place Book of Thomas Jefferson, 1926; Destutt de Tracy, de l'Amour, 1926; Les Amitiés Françaises de Jefferson, 1927; The Literary Bible of Thomas Jefferson, 1928; Jefferson, the Apostle of Americanism, 1928. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

CHINDBLOM, Carl Richard, congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 21, 1870; *s.* Carl P. and Christine C.; A.B., Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill., 1890; LL.B., Kent Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1898 (hon. A.M., Bethany Coll., Kan., 1905); *m.* Christine Nilsson, of Minneapolis, Apr. 27, 1907; children—Richard Nelson, Ruth Christine. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1900; mem. firm Brecher and Chindblom since 1910; atty. Ill. State Bd. of Health, 1906; mem. Bd. County Commrs., Cook Co., Ill., 1907-10; co. atty., 1912-14; master in chancery, Circuit Court of Cook Co., 1916-19; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 10th Ill. Dist. Republican. Lutheran. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Mason. *Home:* 5418 N. Paulina St. *Office:* 30 N. La Salle St., and 5154 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

CHIPERFIELD, Burnett Mitchell, ex-congressman; *b.* Dover, Ill., June 14, 1870; *s.* Rev. Thomas and Hannah M. (Reynolds) C.; educated Hamline Univ., St. Paul, Minn., 1888-89 (non-grad.); *m.* Clara Louise Ross, of Canton, Ill., Nov. 12, 1895; children—Margaret Ross, Robert Bruce, Claude Burnett. Began law practice, Canton, Ill., 1891; identified with much important litigation in Ill.; now mem. Chiperfield & Chiperfield. City atty., Canton

1894-96; state's atty., Fulton Co., Ill., 1896-1900; sec., trustee W. Ill. State Normal Sch., 1901-05; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 8 yrs., 1903-13 (chmn. judiciary com., 1909-11); chmn. com. of House and Senate which made extensive investigations and submitted exhaustive report concerning submerged and shore lands owned by the State; mem. 64th Congress (1915-17), Ill. at large; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920. Served as adj. and lt.-col. 1st Cav. Ill. N.G., also judge advocate gen.; organized regt. for Spanish-Am. War; mem. staff of Gov. Yates and Gov. Deneen; asst. to provost marshal gen. of U.S.A., in charge 1st draft in Ill. until Aug. 1917; commd. major, judge advocate general's dept. O.R.C., 1917; judge advocate 33d Div. U.S.A., Camp Logan, Houston, Tex., and in France; div. liaison officer; judge advocate gen. 3d Army Corps, Army of Occupation, in Germany, officer in charge area across the Rhine; now judge advocate gen. State of Ill., rank of col. Cited for "exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service," by Gen. Pershing, and for "gallantry in action against the enemy," by comdr. 33d Div.; recommended for D.S.M. Pres. First Nat. Bank, Canton. Chmn. Canton Centennial Commn., 1925; dir. Ill. Chamber Commerce, Chamber Commerce, Canton. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Mil. Law (pres.); ex-pres. State's Attys. Assn. of Ill., Phi Alpha Delta, Order of the Coif (hon.). Methodist. *Clubs:* Union League, Swedish, Hamilton (Chicago); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Lincoln of Denver, Colo. (hon.); Lincoln, Crève Cœur (Peoria, Ill.). *Home:* Canton, Ill.

CHIPMAN, Charles Phillips, author; *b.* N. Kingston, R.I., Jan. 10, 1878; *s.* William Pendleton and Lillie (Phillips) C.; A.B., Colby Coll., *summa cum laude*, 1906. With Allyn & Bacon, pubs., 1907-08; with Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1909; office mgr. "Missions," 1909-11; librarian, Colby Coll., July 1, 1911-May 31, 1917, and asst. prof. bibliography, 1913-17; with Cheney Bros., S. Manchester, Conn., 1917-18; librarian and prof. bibliography, Colby Coll., 1919-23; propr. Chipman's Book-Shop, South Manchester, Conn., 1923-25; with Aetna Life Ins. Co., Hartford, Conn., since 1925. Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. *Author:* An Aerial Runaway, 1901; The Last Cruise of the Electra, 1902; Through the Unknown Isle, 1903; Two Boys and a Dog, 1903; The Page and the Prince, 1908; Heroes of Modern Missions, 1909; The Formative Period in Colby's History, 1912; Books and Libraries, 1914; also serial stories and poems. Editor of General Catalogue, Colby College (1820-1920), 1920. *Home:* 26 Henry St., Manchester, Conn.

CHIPMAN, William Pendleton, author; *b.* Old Mystic, Conn., May 11, 1854; *s.* Charles Packer and Kate (Pendleton) C.; A.B., Brown U., 1875, A.M., 1878; Rochester Theol. Sem., 1876-77; D.D., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1890; *m.* Lillie B. Phillips, of N. Kingston, R.I., Jan. 23, 1877; children—Charles Phillips, William Browning, Jennie (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1877; pastor Quidnessett Ch., Davisville, R.I., 1877-83, First Ch., Peabody, Mass., 1883-85; preacher, Barnwell C.H., S.C., 1885; pastor First Ch., Walton, N.Y., 1886-88, Central Ch., Pawling, N.Y., 1888-92, First Ch., Essex, Conn., 1892-1900, First Ch., Damariscotta, Me., 1900-06; retired from active pastorate, 1906, and engaged in lit. work until 1911; pastor Olivet Ch., Hartford, Conn., Mar. 1, 1911-Oct. 1, 1916. *Author:* The Black Forge Mills, 1889; Roy Gilbert's Search, 1889; Budd Boyd's Triumph, 1890; The Young Minuteman, 1899; A Yankee Lad's Pluck, 1900; A Brave Defense, 1900; A Daring Capture, 1903; Two Yankee Middies, 1904; A Tory's Revenge, 1905; In the Track of the Enemy, 1907; In Ship and Prison, 1908; In Defense of Liberty, 1908; The Boy Scouts, 1909; The Young Pickets, 1910; Cruise of the Red Dragon, 1920. *Home:* 26 Henry St., Manchester, Conn.

CHISHOLM, Hugh J(oseph), paper mfr.; *b.* Portland, Me., Apr. 17, 1886; *s.* Hugh J. and Henrietta (Mason) C.; A.B., Yale, 1908; LL.B., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Sara C. Hardenbergh, of Bernardsville, N.J., June 26, 1910; children—Hugh J., Barbara, William H. Pres. Oxford Paper Co. and allied cos.; pres. Nashwaak Pulp & Paper Co., Ltd., Portland & Rumford Falls R.R., Oxford Miami Paper Co.; dir. Me. Cent. R.R. Co., B. & M. R.R., Portland Nat. Bank. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Yale, Metropolitan, N.Y. Yacht, Blind Brook Golf, Round Hill, Riding. *Home:* Portland, Me. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CHISLETT, Howard Roy, surgeon; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr. 6, 1862; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Stockdale) C.; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll. and Hosp., Chicago, 1888; post-grad. work London, Berlin, Vienna; *m.* Maude A. Codington, of Chicago, 1896. Interne in Hahnemann Hosp., 1888-89; lecturer on minor surgery, Hahnemann Med. Coll., 1889-91; prof. surgery and clin. surgery, 1897-1920, dean, 1903-09, president, 1910-16, Hahnemann Med. Coll.; attending surgeon to Cook Co. Hosp., 1893-1900, to Hahnemann Hosp., 1893-1920, to Streeter's Hosp., 1900-20, to Chicago Memorial Hosp. since 1920. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. Chicago Surg. Soc. (pres. 1927-28), A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc. Republican. *Home:* 421 Melrose St., Chicago, Ill.

CHISOLM, James Julian, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHITTENDEN, Edward Wilson, mathematician. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CHITTENDEN, Frank Hurlbut, entomologist; Nov. 3, 1858-Sept. 15, 1929. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CHITTENDEN, J(onathan) Brace, college prof. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CHITTENDEN, Russell Henry, univ. prof. and dir.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Feb. 18, 1856; *s.* Horace Horatio and Emily Eliza (Doane) C.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale) 1875, Ph.D., 1880; Heidelberg U., 1878-79; LL.D., U. of Toronto, 1903; Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1904; LL.D., U. of Birmingham, 1911, Wash. U., 1915, Yale, 1922; *m.* Gertrude Louise Baldwin, of Litchfield, Conn., June 20, 1877; children—Edith Russell, Alfred Knight, Lilla Millard (Mrs. Henry Gray Barbour). Asst. 1875-77, instr., 1877-78, 1879-82, prof. physiol. chemistry, 1882-1922 (emeritus), dir. Sheffield Scientific Sch., 1898-1922, all of Yale. Lecturer physiol. chemistry, Columbia, 1898-1903. Mem. referee bd. of consulting scientific experts to Sec. of Agr. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Société des Sciences Médicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles; corresponding mem. Société de Biologie, Paris; president American Soc. of Naturalists, 1893, Am. Physiol. Soc., 1895-1904, Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, 1907. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Mem. advisory com. on food utilization; mem. exec. com. Nat. Research Council, 1917; U.S. rep. on Inter-Allied Scientific Food Commn., at London, Paris and Rome, 1918. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Yale (New York). *Author:* Digestive Proteolysis, 1895; Studies in Physiological Chemistry, 4 vols., 1884-1901; Physiological Economy in Nutrition, 1905; The Nutrition of Man, 1907; History of the Sheffield Scientific School (2 vols.), 1928. Also many papers on physiol. subjects in Am. and foreign jours. *Home:* 83 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.

CHITTENDEN, William Lawrence, author; *b.* Montclair, N.J., Mar. 23, 1862; *s.* Henry A. and Henrietta (Gano) C.; ed. Montclair, N.J. Began work as a reporter for New York newspaper; went to Tex. in 1883, as traveling salesman and corr., with borrowed capital of $50.00. Started the Chittenden cattle ranch at Anson, Jones Co., Tex., with his uncle, late Hon. S. B. Chittenden, congressman, of Brooklyn, in 1887; and bought the business soon after; now has farm and ranch of about 10,000 acres, with colony of 45 families, town site, railroad and other interests in Tex., Palm Beach, Fla., and N. J. Contbr. verse and other matter to periodicals under pen-name of "Larry Chittenden." Known as "poet ranchman." *Club:* Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* Ranch Verses, 1893 (now in the 16th edit.); Bermuda Verses, 1909; Lafferty's Letters; etc. Founded unique autograph free public library at Christmas Cove, Me. *Address:* The Trust Co., Montclair, N.J.; (summer) Christmas Cove, Me.

CHITWOOD, Joseph Howard, lawyer; *b.* Rocky Mount, Va., Mar. 14, 1877; *s.* Henry Clay and Gillie Anne (Divers) C.; A.B., William and Mary Coll., 1903; LL.B., U. of Va., 1905; *m.* Ruth Elizabeth Peddicord, of Roanoke, Va., Sept. 12, 1913; 1 son, Randolph. Began practice at Roanoke City, 1906; now mem. firm Woods, Chitwood, Coxe & Rogers. Mem. Va. Ho. of Dels., 1907-08; asst. U.S. atty., Western Dist. of Va., 1914-20; U.S. atty., same dist., June 8, 1920-May 11, 1921. Mem. bd. of visitors William and Mary Coll., 1906-14; mem. Commn. to suggest revision Va. Constn. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Shenandoah, Elks, Westmoreland, Roanoke Country. *Home:* 368 Highland Av. S.W. *Office:* Boxley Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

CHITWOOD, Oliver Perry, educator, author; *b.* Franklin Co., Va., Nov. 28, 1874; *s.* Henry Clay and Gillie Anne (Divers) C.; A.B., William and Mary Coll., 1899; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1905; LL.D., from William and Mary College, 1926; *m.* Agnes Cady, of Morgantown, W.Va., Dec. 17, 1910; children—Henry Cady, Elizabeth Anne. Librarian, William and Mary Coll., 1898-99; headmaster Richmond (Va.) Acad., 1902-03; fellow in history, Johns Hopkins, 1904-05; prof. history and economics, Mercer U., 1905-07; prof. history, W.Va. Univ. since 1907; instructor in history, Johns Hopkins, summer 1922. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Justice in Colonial Virginia, 1905; Syllabus of Roman History, 1913; The Immediate Causes of the Great War, 1917. *Joint Author:* Makers of American History, 1904. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

CHOATE, Joseph Hodges, Jr., lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 2, 1876; *s.* Joseph Hodges and Caroline Dutcher (Sterling) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Cora Lyman Oliver, of Albany, N.Y., June 6, 1903; children—Marion (Mrs. Charles Barney Harding), Helen, Priscilla, Joseph Hodges III. Third sec. of embassy, London, 1899-1901; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1902, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Evarts, Choate, Sherman & Leon; trustee Mutual Life Ins. Co. of N.Y., Bank of New York & Trust Co.; gov. New York Hosp., conducted chem. sect., Alien Property Custodians Bur., 1918-19; one of founders Chem. Foundation, formed to protect results obtained by bur. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Bar City of New York. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Knickerbocker. *Home:* 10 E. 94th St. *Office:* 72 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

CHOATE, Joseph Kittredge, managing engr.; Aug. 22, 1853-June 19, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHOATE, Washington, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CHOTZINOFF, Samuel, music critic; *b.* Vitebsk, Russia, July 4, 1889; *s.* Mayshe Bear and Rachel (Traskenoff) C.; brought by parents to U.S., 1896; naturalized citizen, 1918; student Columbia 1910-12; studied piano with Oskar Skach, theory with Daniel Gregory Mason; *m.* Pauline Heifetz, of New York, Dec. 10, 1925; 1 son, Arthur Blair. Assisting pianist on tour with Alma Gluck, 1915, Efrem Zimbalist, 1912, Jascha Heifetz, 1918; music critic New York World since 1925. Contbr. to Vanity Fair, Liberty Mag., New Yorker, etc. *Home:* 29 W. 85th St. *Address:* care New York World, New York, N.Y.

CHOUINARD, Nelbert Murphy, artist, educator; *b.* Montevideo, Minn., Feb. 9, 1879; *d.* Lea (M.D.) and Ruth Helen (Lawrence) Murphy; ed. pub. schs., Minneapolis, Minn., and Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* Horace A. Chouinard, chaplain U.S.A., Apr. 15, 1916 (died Sept. 2, 1918). Asst. supervisor drawing, pub. schs., Minneapolis, 1906-08; head of design and crafts dept., Throop Inst., Pasadena, Calif., 1909; instr. Batchelder Sch. of Design, Pasadena, 1910, Otis Art Inst., Los Angeles, 1919-21; founder, 1921, and dir. Chouinard Sch. of Art, Los Angeles. Exhibited landscapes Corcoran Art Gallery (Washington, D.C.), Mus. of Fine Arts (Los Angeles); "one man show," Pasadena, El Paso, Tex., etc. Mem. Artists Guild, Arts and Crafts Soc. (Los Angeles); Art Alliance (New York). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* California Art, Artland, West Coast Art Club. *Home:* 1114 Garfield Av., South Pasadena, Calif. *Address:* 741 S. Grand View, Los Angeles, Calif.

CHREITZBERG, Augustus McKee, banker; *b.* Spartanburg, S.C., May 20, 1874; *s.* Dr. Hilliard Francis and Addria Eugenia (Kirby) C.; A.B., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, 1895; *m.* Cema Sitton, of Autun, S.C., Apr. 12, 1911; children—Cema Sitton, Leila Eugenia, Mary Jo, Augustus McKee. Began as bookkeeper in jewelry store, Spartanburg, 1895; instr. Wofford Fitting Sch., 1897-99; bookkeeper, First Nat. Bank, Spartanburg, 1899; cashier, same, 1907, v.p., 1909, pres. since Mar. 1914; pres. Mechanics' Bldg. and Loan Assn., Spartanburg. Trustee Wofford Coll., Converse Coll. Mem. Chi Psi. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 245 Hampton Av. *Office:* Morgan Sq., Spartanburg, S.C.

CHRISMAN, Arthur Bowie, author; *b.* nr. White Post, Va., July 16, 1889; *s.* Isaac Arthur and Mary Louisa (Bryarly) C.; student in elec. engring.,

Va. Poly. Inst., 1906-08; unmarried. Sch. teacher 2 yrs., also draftsman, farmer, movie "extra," lecturer and story teller. Episcopalian. *Author:* Shen of the Sea (winner John Newbery Medal, Am. Library Assn., for most distinguished literature for children, 1925), 1925; The Wind That Wouldn't Blow, 1927. *Home:* White Post, Va.

CHRISMAN, Lewis Herbert, prof. English lit.; *b.* Upper Uwchland Twp., Chester Co., Pa., Aug. 21, 1883; *s.* John and Carrie (Bewley) C.; Ph. B., Dickinson Coll., 1908, A.M., 1909, Litt. D., 1920; studied U. of Pa., U. of Mich., U. of Wis.; *m.* Elizabeth Lash, of Wheeling, W. Va., Aug. 5, 1914; 1 dau., Esther Elizabeth. Prof. English, Union Coll., Barbourville, Ky., 1908-10; prof. English lit., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1911-19, W. Va. Wesleyan Coll. since 1919, also acting dean, 1925-26; prof. English lit., W. Va. U., summers 1922 and 23; lecturer extension dept. W. Va. U., 1922-25, spl. lecturer, Drew Theol. Sem., 1922, 25. Mem. Alpha Chi Rho, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* John Ruskin, Preacher, and Other Essays, 1921; The English of the Pulpit, 1926; The Message of the American Pulpit, 1930. Editor: Selections from Speeches of Abraham Lincoln (with Dr. Leon C. Prince), 1912. Lecturer on lit. and general subjects. *Home:* Buckhannon, W.Va.

CHRISMAN, Oscar, paidologist; Nov. 16, 1855-Feb. 27, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHRISTENSEN, Chris Lauriths, agrl. economist; *b.* Minden, Neb., Dec. 29, 1894; *s.* Christian Marius and Hilda (Ibsen) C.; grad. Neb. U. Sch. of Agr., 1916, Coll. Agr., U. of Neb., 1920; fellow Am.-Scandinavian Foundation, U. of Copenhagen, 1921-22; grad. study in economics and business administration, Harvard, 1923-24; *m.* Cora Wells March, of Litchfield, Minn., Dec. 18, 1929. Spl. investigator for U.S. Dept. Agr. on coöperative agr., Europe, 1922-23; dir. Div. of Coöperative Marketing, U.S. Dept. Agr., until July, 1929; apptd. exec. sec. Federal Farm Board, July 15, 1929. Served as Sergt., Co.2, 1st Candidate Batt., I.C.O.T.S., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Alpha Zeta. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Agricultural Coöperation in Denmark, 1925; The Business Set-Up of a Coöperative Association, 1926; Pooling as Practiced by Coöperative Marketing Associations, 1929; Farmers' Coöperative Associations in the United States, 1929. *Home:* 3601 Connecticut Av. *Address:* Federal Farm Board, Washington, D.C.

CHRISTENSEN, George Francis; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 26, 1876; *s.* William I. and Mary (Thorsen) C.; ed. pub. schs. and Wilder (Minn.) Farm Coll.; *m.* Minnie L. Meyer of Ritzville, Wash., Jan. 20, 1910; children—Richard Carroll, Cereta Jane, George Francis. Co. clk., Adams Co., Wash., 1903-07; mgr. Adams Co. Abstract Co., 1907-13; became mgr. Bank of Stevenson, 1913, pres. since 1921; dir. Underwood Mercantile Co., Underwood Fruit & Warehouse Co. Mem. Wash. Senate, 1923-25; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. since 1922; chmn. Dem. State Com., 1918-22. Formerly mem. Minn. N.G. Mem. sch. bd., Stevenson. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* Stevenson, Wash.

CHRISTENSEN, John Cornelius, expert accountant; *b.* Randolph, Kan., Aug. 18, 1874; *s.* Niels and Christina Elizabeth (Johnson) C.; B. S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1894; U. of Kan., 1897-98; *m.* Alice Victoria Ipsen, of Manhattan, Kan., Jan. 1, 1914. Co. treas., Riley Co., Kan., 1903-07; bank cashier, Leonardville, Kan., 1908-09; dep. bank comr. of Kan., 1909-11; financial sec. Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1911-13; asst. sec. U. of Mich. since 1914. Apptd. by Carnegie Corpn. as financial expert for survey of Carnegie Inst. Tech., and Carnegie Inst. Fine Arts, Mus. and Library, 1921; apptd. by U.S. Bur. of Edn. for higher edn. surveys in Kan. and Mass., 1922; apptd. by Gen. Edn. Bd. for coll. accounting surveys, 1923, and so continues. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* Barton Hills Country, Rotary. Author of various addresses pub. in pamphlets. Asso. editor Journal of Higher Education. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

CHRISTENSEN, Niels, merchant; *b.* Beaufort, S.C., Apr. 21, 1876; *s.* Niels and Abbie M. (Holmes) C.; ed. Allen Sch., West Newton, Mass., and Brookline (Mass.) High Sch.; *m.* Katherine Wales Stratton, of Boston, Mass., Dec. 12, 1912; children—Niels, Anne Wales, Stratton, Andrea. Pres. Beaufort Gazette Pub. Co. and editor Beaufort Gazette, 1903-22; partner N. Christensen & Sons, Beaufort, 1906-25; pres. Christensen Realty Co. Mem. S.C. State Senate, 1904-24; mem. com. to investigate State Dispensary, 1905-06, State Fisheries, 1905, State Hospital for Insane, 1908, State printing, 1913, State penitentiary, 1924; chmn. Senate Finance Com., 1914-24; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1906-17, 1922-26; del. Dem. Nat. Conv. 1912. Served as ensign and lt. U.S.N., World War, Pres. State Chamber Commerce, S.C., 1920-22. Unitarian. *Author:* (brochures) The State Dispensaries of South Carolina, 1908; Fifty Years of Freedom (in sea coast regions), 1913. *Home:* Beaufort, S.C.

CHRISTENSEN, Parley Parker, lawyer; *b.* Weston, Ida., July 19, 1869; *s.* Peter and Sophia M. C.; A.B., U. of Utah, 1890; LL.B., Cornell U., 1897; unmarried. Prin. schs., Grantsville, Utah, 1890-95; county supt. schs., Toole Co., Utah, 1892-95; sec. Utah Constl. Conv., 1895; pros. atty. Salt Lake Co., Utah, 2 terms, 1901-06; mem. Utah Ho. of Rep., 1910-12; arbitrator street car strike, Salt Lake City, 1916; permanent chmn. "Com. of 48," Chicago, 1920; candidate of Farmer Labor Party for Pres. of U.S., 1920; settled at Chicago, Jan. 1921, in practice of law. Unitarian. Mem. Universala Esperanto Asocio. Toured world, 1921-22; studied social and economic conditions in Europe, 1926-27; Progressive candidate for U.S. Senate in Ill., 1926. *Home:* Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

CHRISTENSON, John August, M.D., pres. Am. Fed. of Luth. Brotherhood; *b.* Sweden, July 6, 1872; *s.* Nils and Elenore (Swanson) C.; A.B., Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill., 1900; post-grad. study, State U. of Ia., 1901; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (U. of Ill.), 1905; *m.* Selma Rundquist, of Moline, Ill., Sept. 14, 1905; 1 dau., Eunice Elizabeth. Came to U.S. with parents in 1879. Practiced medicine since 1905; attending surgeon Augustana Hosp., Chicago, since 1911, v.p. med. staff. Pres. Am. Fed. of Luth. Brotherhood. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Scandinavian Med. Soc. (pres.), Augustana Lutheran Brotherhood (pres.). Republican. *Clubs:* Swedish (pres.), Edgewater Athletic, Nordic Country. *Home:* 502 Briar Pl. *Office:* 3179 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

CHRISTGAU, Victor, congressman; *b.* Austin, Minn., Sept. 20, 1894; *s.* Fred and Adeline (Vanselow) C.; grad. Sch. of Agr., U. of Minn., 1917; B.S. in Agr., Coll. of Agr., same univ., 1923; studied agrl. economics, Grad. Sch., same univ. 2 yrs.; unmarried. Partner of Christgau Bros., farmers, Austin; mem. State Senate, Minn., 1927-29 (resigned); chmn. Senate Com. on Agr., 1929; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 1st Minn. Dist. Author of dramatic debate, "Does an Agricultural Education Pay?" presented throughout Minn. in 1925. Served as sergeant, 1st class, 33d Engrs., U.S.A., World War; overseas 11 mos. Mem. Am. Farm Economic Assn., Am. Legion, Vets of Foreign Wars. Republican. Lutheran. *Home:* Austin, Minn.

CHRISTIAN, Edmund Adolph, psychiatrist; *b.* Detroit, Sept. 7, 1857; *s.* Edmund Potts and Mary (Hawley) C.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1879; M.D., 1882, hon. A.M., 1906; *m.* Augusta Baldwin, of Pontiac, Mich., Jan. 24, 1894; children—Mrs. Isabel White, Mrs. Margaret Perry, Mrs. Dorothea Clark. Asst. phys., 1882, asst. med. supt., 1889, med. supt., 1894—. Eastern Mich. Asylum (Pontiac State Hosp). Mem. A.M.A., Am. Med. Psychol. Assn., Wayne Co. Med. Soc., Oakland Co. Med. Soc., Pontiac Med. Soc., Detroit Soc. Neurology and Psychiatry, Chi Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. Author of med. lit. and biennial reports Eastern Mich. Asylum. *Home:* Pontiac, Mich.

CHRISTIAN, Eugene, author, dietitian; May 30, 1860-Mar. 10, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHRISTIAN, Frank Lamar, supt. N.Y. State Reformatory; *b.* Waterloo, N.Y., Feb. 23; 1876; *s.* John and Maria (Hayes) C.; grad. high Sch., Waterloo, 1894; M.D., New York U., 1898, Cornell U., 1899; *m.* May L. Therry, of N.Y. City, Jan. 28, 1903; children—Frank Therry, Jean Marie, Stephen Therry, Arthur Booth, Gretchen. Interne, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y. City, 1898-1901; surgeon Eastern N.Y. Reformatory, Napanoch, N.Y., 1901; sr. phys., Elmira (N.Y.) Reformatory, 1902-10, asst. supt., 1910-17; supt. state reformatories; Napanoch and Elmira, 1917-21. Served as Capt., Med. Corps., U.S.A., World War. Mem. A.M.A., Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, Soc. Alumni Bellevue Hosp., Am. Legion. Republican. Mason. Writer of articles and booklets on penology and criminology. *Home:* Elmira, N.Y.

CHRISTIAN, George Busby, Jr., secretary to late President Harding. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHRISTIAN, George Llewellyn, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CHRISTIAN, Henry Asbury, M.D.; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Feb. 17, 1876; *s.* Camillus and Mary Elizabeth (Davis) C.; A.B., A.M., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1895; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1900; A.M., Harvard, 1903; LL.D., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1923; hon. Sc.D., Jefferson Medical College, 1928; *m.* Elizabeth Sears Seabury, of Brookline, June 30, 1921. Assistant pathologist, 1900-02, asst. visiting pathologist, 1902-05, Boston City Hosp.; visiting pathologist Children's Hosp., 1903-05; instr. pathology, 1903-05, theory and practice of physic, 1905-07, asst. prof., 1907-08, Hersey prof., since 1908, dean Faculty of Medicine and of Med. Sch., 1908-12, Harvard; asst. visiting phys. Long Island Hosp., 1905; phys.-in-chief Carney Hosp., 1907-12, and to Peter Bent Brigham Hospital since 1911. Member division medical sciences, National Research Council (chmn. Oct. 1, 1919-Oct. 1, 1920). Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Medical Assn., Am. Society for Clinical Investigation, A.A.A.S., Boston Med. Library Assn., Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs.; corr. mem. Wien Gesellsch. f. inner. Med. und Kinderheilkunde. *Clubs:* Somerset, University, St. Botolph, Union, Harvard (Boston); Brookline (Mass.) Country; Century (New York); Author papers on pathol. and clin. med. subjects and monographs on diagnosis and treatment. Editor (for the Oxford Press) of Oxford Medicine. *Home:* 68 Monmouth St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass.

CHRISTIANSEN, F. Melius, director of music; *b.* Eidsvold, Norway, Apr. 1, 1871; *s.* Anders and Oleane Wilhelmine (Johnsen) C.; came to U.S., 1888; grad. Northwestern Conservatory of Music, 1894; studied Royal Conservatory of Music, Leipzig, Germany, 1897-99, 1906-07; hon. D. Mus., Muhlenberg College, Pa., 1922; *m.* Edith Signora Lindem, of Marinette, Wisconsin, July 14, 1897; children—Jacobi Melius, Olaf Christian, Paul Joseph Anders, Elsa Margret. Dir. Sch. of Music, St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., since 1903. Decorated Knight Order of St. Olaf, Class I, by King of Norway. Lutheran. Founder and dir. St. Olaf Luth. Choir. *Author:* Practical Modulation, 1916. Composer: Reformation Cantata, 1917; The Prodigal Son (Cantata), 1918; St. Olaf Choir Series (6 vols.), 1920. Asso. Editor: Lutheran Hymnary, 1913; 50 Famous Hymns for Ladies' Voices, 1914; School of Choir Singing, 1916. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

CHRISTIANSON, Adolph Marcus, judge; *b.* Brummundalen, Norway, Aug. 11, 1877; *s.* of Christian M. and Eline C.; brought to U.S., 1882; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Edith Baldwin, of Minot, N.D., May 14, 1906; children—Ruth Edith, Adolph Marcus. Admitted to N.D. bar, 1900; state's atty., McHenry Co., N.D., 1901-05; justice Supreme Court of N. D., 1915—, now chief justice. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Address:* Bismarck, N.D.

CHRISTIANSON, Theodore, governor; *b.* Lac qui Parle Twp., Lac qui Parle Co., Minn., Sept. 12, 1883; *s.* Robert and Emma (Ronning) C.; A.B., University of Minn., 1906, LL.B., 1909; LL.D. from Hamline University in 1929; *m.* Ruth E. Donaldson, of Dundas, Minn., June 4, 1907; children—Robert James, Paul Theodore. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1909, and began practice at Dawson; pub. Dawson Sentinel, 1909-25; mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1915-25, (chmn. com. on appropriations 4 terms); gov. of Minn., 3 terms, 1925-31. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Theta Chi, Delta Theta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Dawson, Minn. *Address:* State Capitol, St. Paul, Minn.

CHRISTIE, Alexander Graham, prof. mech. engring.; *b.* Manchester, Ont., Can., Nov. 19, 1880; *s.* Peter and Mary Honor (Graham) C.; prep. edn., high sch., Port Perry, Ont.; M.E., Sch. of Practical Science (U. of Toronto), 1901; *m.* Flora Brown, of Kelley Island, O., June 28, 1919; children—Peter Graham, Catherine Graham. Came to U.S., 1901, naturalized citizen, 1918. With Westinghouse Machine Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa., 1901-04; instr. mech. engring., Cornell U., 1904-05; with steam turbine dept., Allis-Chalmers Co., 1905-07; mech. engr. Western Can. Cement & Coal Co., 1907-09; asst. and asso. prof. steam and gas engring., U. of Wis., 1909-

14; asso., later full prof. mech. engring., Johns Hopkins, since 1914; cons. practice. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (v.p.), Am. Gas Assn., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Education, National Electric Light Association, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Omicron Delta Kappa. *Clubs:* Engineers (New York); Engineers (Baltimore). Author of Steam Turbine Sect. Sterling's Marine Engineer's Handbook, and Steam Turbine Sect. Kent's Mechanical Engineer's Handbook, also numerous scientific papers and articles. *Home:* Homewood Apts., Charles and 31st Sts., Baltimore, Md.

CHRISTIE, Arthur Carlisle, M.D.; *b.* West Sunbury, Butler Co., Pa., Dec. 29, 1879; *s.* Milton Hughes and Harriet Josephine (Rhodes) C.; grad. high sch., Corry, Pa., 1898; M.D., Cleveland Coll. Phys. and Surg. (med. dept. Ohio Wesleyan U.), 1904; M.S., Ohio Wesleyan, 1919; grad. Army Med. Sch., Washington, D.C., 1907; *m.* Maude Irene Hopkins, of Corry, June 1, 1904; children—Mrs. Geneva Irene Morris, Carlisle Van Dyke, Milton Arthur, Harriet Inez. Practiced at Clymer, N.Y., 1904-06; joined Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1906; served in Philippines, 1907-10, Columbus (O.) Barracks, 1910-12; prof. operative surgery and Roentgenology, Army Med. Sch., Washington, D.C., 1912-16; resigned as capt.; in World War as maj., lt. col. and col. M.C.; gen. charge X-ray work for Army, 1917-Aug. 1918; apptd. sr. consultant in Roentgenology, A.E.F. in France, Sept. 1918; hon. discharged. Feb. 1919; col. M.R.C. Prof. Roentgenology George Washington U. Med. Coll. since 1919; pvt. practice, firm Drs. Groover, Christie & Merritt, specializing in Roentgenology. Editor Am. Jour. Roentgenology and Radium Therapy. Trustee Am. Univ.; pres. bd. trustees Swartzell Children's Home. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Phys.; mem. Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., Radiol. Soc. N.A., Congress of Internal Medicine; D.C. Med. Society. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Club:* Army and Navy. *Author:* Manual of X-ray Technique, 1913, 17; Roentgen Diagnosis and Therapy, 1924. *Home:* 4525 Cathedral Av., N.W. *Office:* 1835 I St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

CHRISTIE, Francis Albert, theologian. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHRISTIE, George Irving, college prof.; returned to Guelph, Can. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHRISTIE, Jane Johnstone (Mrs. John H. Christie), author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CHRISTIE, Luther Rice, clergyman; *b.* Halifax Co., N.C., Feb. 3, 1873; *s.* Thomas Hervey and Martha Henry (Barfield) C.; ed. Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., and Richmond (Va.) Coll.; D.D., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1910; *m.* Blanche Wilson, of Perquimans Co., N.C., June 21, 1899; children—Mrs. T. M. Forbes, J. Thomas. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1898; pastor successively Spurgeon Memorial Ch., Norfolk, Va., Windsor, Va., Valdosta, Ga., 1st Ch., Columbus, Ga., 1909-17; gen. sec. Shorter Coll., Rome, Ga., 1917-18; pastor 1st Ch., Savannah, Ga., 1918-22; 1st Ch., Meridian, Miss., 1922-26; Ponce de Leon Ch., Atlanta, Ga., since 1927. Vice pres. Ga. Bapt. Conv., 1907; pres. Home Mission Bd. of Southern Bapt. Conv., 1928-29. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary of Columbus (ex-pres.), Kiwanis of Meridian (ex-pres.). *Home:* 687 Piedmont Av., Atlanta, Ga.

CHRISTIE, Robert, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CHRISTIE, Robert James, surgeon. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CHRISTMAN, Henry Jacob, theologian; *b.* Massillon, O., June 2, 1869; *s.* William and Lovina (Felger) C.; A.B., Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, O., 1893; grad. Heidelberg Theol. Sem., 1896; D.D., Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1905; *m.* Mary M. Poorman, of Navarre, O., June 18, 1896; 1 dau., Clara Lucile. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1896; pastorates, Lake, O., 1896-1901, Dayton, O., 1901-02. Prof. Central Theol. Sem. since 1902; pres. Central Theol. Sem. since May 1912. *Home:* 15 Seminary Av., Dayton, O.

CHRISTMAS, Mrs. Franklin Butler, author. See Dorothy Speare.

CHRISTOL, Carl, university professor (surname changed from Christophelsmeier); *b.* at Henstorf, Lippe, Germany, May 18, 1875; *s.* Simon and Amalia (Bornemeier) C.; came to U.S., 1889; A.B., U. of Neb., 1899, A.M., 1902; studied Sorbonne, Paris, 1902-03, U. of Heidelberg, summer semester, 1903; U. of Berlin, 1903-05, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Winifred Quimby, of Ashton, S.D., June 4, 1912; children—Carl Quimby, Eugene Whitney, Max Stanton, Robert Geer. Prof. history, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1906-07; asso. prof. history, U. of Neb., 1907-08; research work, Cornell U., 1908-09; head of dept. history and polit. science, U. of S.D., since 1909; dir. Gurney Seed & Nursery Co., Yankton, S. Dak. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Am. Pol. Science Assn., Am. Soc. of Internat. Law, Am. Acad. Pol. and Social Science, State Ednl. Assn. of S.D. (life), S.D. History Teachers' Assn. (founder, pres. 13 yrs.), Hist. Soc. of S.D. (life), Vermilion Chamber Commerce, Pi Gamma Mu. Pres. Dept. of Higher Edn. of State Ednl. Assn. of S. Dakota, 1923-27; chmn. leadership training com. Sioux Area Council; pres. Vermilion Dist. Council Boy Scouts of America. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Author:* Der Vierte Aug. 1789, 1905; same in English, 1906; The First Revolutionary Step, 1909; also articles and studies on hist. topics and article on S.D. in Ency. Britannica. *Home:* Forest Hill, Vermilion, S.D.

CHRISTOPHELSMEIER, Carl, see Carl Christol.

CHRISTOPHERSON, Charles Andrew, congressman; *b.* Amherst, Fillmore Co., Minn., July 23, 1871; *s.* Knudt and Julia (Nelson) C.; ed. bus. coll. and normal sch., Sioux Falls, S.D.; *m.* Abbie M. Deyoe, of Sioux Falls, Nov. 30, 1897; 1 son, Charles A. Admitted to S.D. bar, 1893, and since practiced at Sioux Falls; mem. firm Christopherson & Melquest, lawyers; dir. Union Savings Bank, Sioux Falls. Member Board of Education, Sioux Falls, 10 yrs. (president 3 yrs.); elected mem. House of Rep., S.D. 1912, reëlected, 1914 (speaker); member 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 1st S.D. Dist. Republican. Conglist. Mason; Past Grand Comdr. Commandery S.D.; Past Potentate A.A.O.N.M.S.; Past Exalted Ruler Elks; Past Noble Grand I.O.O.F.; K.P. *Clubs:* Minnehaha, Country (Sioux Falls). *Home:* 1000 S. Phillips Av. *Office:* Amherst Bldg., Sioux Falls, S.D.

CHRISTY, Earl, illustrator; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 13, 1883; *s.* William Bennet and Regina (Maguire) C.; art. edn., Phila. Acad. Fine Arts; unmarried. Illustrator, specializing on mag. cover designs for Saturday Evening Post, Pictorial Review, Ladies' Home Journal, American Mag., Photoplay Mag., etc. Served in Engr. Corps, U.S.A., 18 months in France, World War. Catholic. *Home:* 605 W. 156th St., New York, N.Y.

CHRISTY, Harley Hannibal, naval officer; *b.* Circleville, O., Sept. 18, 1870; *s.* John W. and Rachel M. C.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1891; *m.* Helen Manuel, of Cape Town, S. Africa, Sept. 4, 1895; children—Gladys Pallas (Mrs. A. B. Crawford), Dorothy Helen (wife of J. B. Will, U.S.N.), Marjory Yvonne (wife of W. T. Clement, U.S.M.C.). Commd. ensign U.S.N., June 30, 1893; promoted through grades to rear adm., Nov. 27, 1924. Comd. U.S.S. Salem, East Coast, Mexico, 1914; comd. U.S.S. San Diego, escorting troop convoys, 1917-18, until that vessel was sunk by enemy mine July 19, 1918; comd. U.S.S. Wyoming in the Grand Fleet at end of war and present at surrender of German High Seas Fleet; comd. U.S.S. California, flagship of the Battle Fleet, 1923-24; in command Control Force, U.S. Fleet, 1925-27; apptd. comdt. 15th Naval Dist. and Naval Operating Base, Panama Canal Zone, Aug. 1927; transferred to commd. Battleship Div. Three, U.S. Fleet, May 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., Naval Inst. Episcopalian. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

CHRISTY, Howard Chandler, illustrator; *b.* Morgan Co., O., Jan. 10, 1873; *s.* F. M. Christy; ed. at Duncan Falls, O.; *m.* Mrs. Nancy May Palmer, of Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Aug. 14, 1919; 1 dau., Natalie Chandler. Went East, 1893; since then on New York illustrated periodicals; went to Cuba with 2d U.S. regulars and "Rough Riders"; saw the fighting before Santiago; his letters and illustrations pub. in Scribner's Mag., Harper's Mag., Collier's Weekly and by R. H. Russell, pub. Illustrating serials in Cosmopolitan and Hearst's mags. since 1910; also 3 books for James Whitcomb Riley and 3 of his own books, and others. Medals, Paris Expn., Chicago Expn., Nat. Acad. Design; hon. mention Buffalo Expn., etc. Renewed portrait painting, 1920, and painted portraits of Will H. Hays, George Harvey, Post Wheeler (counselor Am. Embassy, London), President Warren G. Harding (for U.S.S. Leviathan), President and Mrs. Coolidge, Charles E. Hughes, Senator Coleman du Pont, Bishop Joseph Glass, Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Doheny, Premier Mussolini, Crown Prince Humbert of Italy, Prince Phillip of Hesse, etc. *Home:* 1 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

CHRYSLER, Mintin Asbury, botanist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHRYSLER, Walter Percy, mfr. motor cars; *b.* Wamego, Kan., Apr. 2, 1875; *s.* Henry and Anna Maria (Breyman) C.; desc. (on mother's side) of Tuenis Van Dolsen, first male child born in New Amsterdam (now Manhattan) N.Y.; grad. high sch., Ellis, Kan.; *m.* Della V. Forker, of Ellis, June 6, 1901; children—Thelma (Mrs. Byron C. Foy), Bernice, Walter, Jack. Served in mech. dept. of railroads from machinist's apprentice to supt. motive power and machinery of C.G.W. Ry. at age of 33; apptd. asst. mgr. Pittsburgh works of Am. Locomotive Co., 1910, mgr., 1911; works mgr. Buick Motor Co., 1912-16, pres. and gen. mgr., 1916-19; v.p. in charge operations Gen. Motors Corpn., 1919-20; exec. v.p. Willys-Overland Co., 1920-22; served as chmn. reorganization com. Maxwell Motor Corpn.; now pres. and chmn. bd. Chrysler Corpn.; also a director of many corporations. Member Society Automotive Engrs. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Automobile Club of America, New York Athletic, Blind Brook, Oakland Golf, New York Turf and Field, Engineers' Country, United Hunts Racing Assn., New York Yacht, Larchmont Yacht, Columbia Yacht, Congressional Country (Washington); Detroit, Detroit Golf, Detroit Athletic, Huntington Bay, Holly Island, Lakeville Golf and Country, Siwanoy Country. *Home:* 280 Park Av., Blind Brook. *Home:* 280 Park Av., New York, N.Y., and Great Neck, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 347 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

CHRYSTIE, Thomas Ludlow, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 25, 1872; *s.* T. M. Ludlow (M.D.) and Julia A. (Ross) C.; A.B., Columbia, 1892; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1893; *m.* Sallie Hooper Morrow, of Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 29, 1896 (died Feb. 19, 1927); children—Elizabeth Ludlow (Mrs. Ralph Polk Manny), Thomas Witter, Frances Nicholson; *m.* 2d, Virginia Stevenson, of Pittsburgh, May 29, 1929. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1894, and since practiced in N.Y. City; transfer tax appraiser, New York Co., 1911-12; asst. atty. for N.Y. State comptroller, 1912. Sec. Citizens Committee of 9 on reorganization of New York Police Force, 1905-06. Trustee Columbia U., 1920-26. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., N.Y. State Bar Assn., New York County Lawyers' Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. of the Cincinnati, St. Nicholas Soc., Columbia U. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Down Town Assn., Columbia Univ., Apawamis, Manursing Island. *Author:* Chrystie on Inheritance Tax, 1914. *Home:* 580 Park Av. *Office:* 19 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

CHUBB, Edwin Watts, college dean; *b.* Lebanon, Pa., Aug. 25, 1865; *s.* Rev. Samuel S. and Catharine (Watts) C.; A.B., Lafayette College, Pa., 1887, A.M., 1890, Litt.D., 1906; studied Univ. of Berlin, 1893-94; LL.D., Albright College, Myerstown, Pa., 1927; *m.* Eve C. Downer, of Monongahela, Pa., 1892; children—Catharine D., Edwin D. Taught in Schuylkill Sem. (Pa.), California (Pa.) State Normal Sch., Platteville (Wis.) State Normal School; prof. of English, 1900—, dean, 1907—, acting pres., 1920-21, Ohio U. Frequent lecturer on ednl. and lit. subjects before teachers' assns. in Ohio, Ind. and Pa. Mason. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* English Words, 1901; Stories of Authors, 1910; Masters of English Literature, 1914; Sketches of Great Painters, 1915. Contbr. to mags. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Athens, O.

CHUBB, Lewis Warrington, electrical engr.; *b.* Fort Yates, N.D., Oct. 22, 1882; *s.* Col. Charles St. John and Sarah L. (Eaton) C.; prep. high sch., Columbus, O.; M.E. in Elec. Engring., Ohio State U., 1905; *m.* Mary Porter Everson, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 28, 1910 (died 1919); children—Lewis Warrington, John Everson, Morris Wistar; *m.* 2d, Ora Lee (Dias) McGregor, of Parkersburg, W.Va., May 10, 1926. With Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. 1905-30: engring. apprentice, 1905-06; engaged in research and development magnetic materials, 1906-18, in charge research sect.: with elec. development sect., materials and process engring. dept., 1916-20; manager radio engineering department, 1920-30; 1st asst. to v.p., in charge engring., R.C.A. Victor Co., Camden, N.J., since 1930. Mem. In-

ternat. Electrotech. Commn. (Am. delegate to London meeting, 1919, Brussels, 1920), Am. Inst. E.E., Inst. Radio Engrs., Nat. Elec. Mfrs'. Assn., Society of Motion Picture Engrs., Am. Railway Assn., American Mathematical Soc., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Edgewood, Edgewood Country. Awarded between 100 and 200 patents as result of elec., mech. and chem. researches. Contbr. many articles and papers. *Home:* 129 Derwen Rd., Cynwyd, Pa.

CHUBB, Percival, educator; *b.* Devonport, Eng., June 17, 1860; *s.* James Purnell and Adelaide (Bell) C.; ed. Stationers' Sch., London; tech. edn. for English Civ. Service 10 yrs. in Local Govt. Bd., London; *m.* Louise Walston, of Decatur, Ill., Sept. 23, 1891 (died 1905); children—Bronwen (Mrs. Eugene S. Pleasonton), Walston, Mavis (Mrs. T. M. Gallie); *m.* 2d, Anna Hartshorne Sheldon, of St. Louis, July 25, 1910 (died 1924). Lecturer on lit., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; instr. pedagogy, Pratt Inst.; head English dept., Manual Training High Sch., Brooklyn; prin. high sch. dept. of Ethical Culture Sch., New York; dir. English and festivals there. Asso. leader Soc. for Ethical Culture, New York; lecturer on English, U. of N.Y. Sch. of Pedagogy; leader of Ethical Society of St. Louis, Mo., since Sept. 1911. Editor: Emerson's Selected Writings, 1888; Montaigne's Essays, 1891; Pope's Homer's Iliad (with William H. Maxwell), 1898; Dryden's Palamon and Arcite, 1899; Browning's Poems; Boy Life—Readings from Howells, 1909; Select Writings of Lincoln, 1909; Travels at Home—Readings from Mark Twain. *Author:* The Teaching of English, 1902, 29; Festivals and Plays in Schools and Elsewhere, 1912; Recollections of Havelock Ellis (memorial vol.), 1929. Pres. Drama League America, 1915-17, 1918-20; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. *Club:* University. *Home:* 108 S. Rock Hill Rd., Webster Groves, Mo. *Office:* Sheldon Memorial, 3648 Washington Av., St. Louis, Mo.

CHUBB, Thomas Caldecot, author; *b.* East Orange, N.J., Nov. 1, 1899; *s.* Hendon and Alice Margaret (Lee) C.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1913-18; B.A., Yale, 1922; *m.* 2d, Caroline Parker Smith, of Hartford, Conn., June 22, 1929. Served in editorial capacity various mags., 1923-24; with New York Times, 1925-29. Winner John Masefield prize, 1920, Albert Stanborough Cook prize, 1921—both Yale U. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Elizabethan, Chi Delta Theta (New Haven). *Author:* The White God and Other Poems, 1920; Kyrdoon, 1921; The Life of Giovanni Boccaccio, 1930; also contbr. verse, book revs., short stories and articles to mags. *Address:* care Hendon Chubb, Llewellyn Park, Orange, N.J.

CHUNG, Henry, author, see Henry Chung De Young.

CHURCH, Archibald, M.D.; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Mar. 23, 1861; *s.* George W. and Susan (Pearse) C.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Chicago, 1884; D.Sc. from Northwestern University, 1927; *m.* Margaret Finch, of Maysville, Ky., Mar. 28, 1894. Prof. nervous and mental diseases and med. jurisprudence, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., since 1892; consulting neurologist to St. Luke's, Wesley, and Michael Reese hosps. *Author:* Text-Book on Nervous and Mental Diseases, 1898. Also numerous contbns. to med. lit. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc. (pres. 1923-24), Chicago Medico-Legal Soc., Am. Neurol. Assn., Assn. for Research in Nervous Diseases, Inst. of Medicine of Chicago. *Clubs:* University, Les Cheneaux. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

CHURCH, Arthur Latham, mech. engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 11, 1858; *s.* William A. and Elizabeth I. (Barker) C.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1878; *m.* Louise Brant, of Phila., Dec. 5, 1888; 1 son, Herbert. In machine shop and draughting room of The William Cramp & Sons Ship & Engine Bldg. Co., Phila., 1878-82; with engine depts. of steamships Queen of the Pacific, City of Peking and Granada, and draughtsman Union Iron Works, San Francisco, 1882-84; chief engr. Franklin Inst. Elec. and Novelties Exhbns., Phila., 1884-85; supt. Spring Garden Inst., 1885-86; with Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila., since 1886, now sec. and asst. treas. Trustee U. of Pa.; mgr. Preston Retreat, Spring Garden Inst., Univ. Hosp. Mem. Am. Soc. of Mech. Engrs., Franklin Inst., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Print Club, Hist. Soc. Pa., Musical Fund Soc., Delta Psi, Sigma Xi, Sigma Soc. of Boston Univ. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Orpheus, Engineers', University of Pa., Corinthian Yacht, Bay Head Yacht. *Author:* The Training of a Secretary. *Home:* 1520 Spruce St. *Office:* 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHURCH, Denver Samuel, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CHURCH, Earl D., commr. of pensions; *b.* Rockville, Conn.; *s.* Philo H. and Jennie T. (Ide) C.; grad. high sch., Rockville, 1890; student Yale, 1891-92; *m.* Elysabeth Remington, of Windsor, Conn., Sept. 26, 1905. With Travelers Ins. Co., 1896-1929, pvt. sec. to pres., 1896-1901, supt. life policy loan div., 1905-18, in casualty agency dept., 1920-29, asst. supt. of agencies, 1929; U.S. commr. of pensions since May 24, 1929. Served as maj., later lt. col., Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1917-20; took part in Battle of Cambrai, on the Somme, at Verdun, in battles of St. Mihiel and the Argonne. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre with bronze star (France); Gen. H.Q. citation certificate for "exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service"; French citation at St. Mihiel: cited in 80th Div. gen. orders in battle of Argonne. Pres. Bd. of Councilmen, Hartford, 1905-06, Bd. of Aldermen, 1907-08. Mem. Conn. chapter Gen. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Vets. of Foreign Wars, Mil. Order Foreign Wars (jr. nat. vice comdr. gen.), Mil. Order World War, 80th Div. Vets. Assn., Am. Legion, Ypres League of London, Nat. Rifle Assn. America, Yale Alumni Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Hartford, Army and Navy, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country, Congressional Country, Farmington Country. *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel. *Office:* Bur. of Pensions, Interior Dept. Bldg., Washington, D.C.

CHURCH, Earl Frank, mathematician, civ. engr.; *b.* Parish, N.Y., Aug. 11, 1890; *s.* Fred A. and Emma (Redington) C.; grad. high sch., Parish, also 2 yrs.' additional course; C.E. (highest honors), Syracuse U., 1911, also 5 yrs. work in music, same univ.; post-grad. study, mathematics, Syracuse U. and Swarthmore Coll.; unmarried. Field officer, Northwestern States and Alaskan coast, U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1911-13; mathematician U.S. Boundary Commns., 1913-15; geodetic computer, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1916; instr. in astronomy and geodesy, Columbia U. summer camps, 1913-16; topographer and astronomer on Alexander Hamilton Rice expdn. up Amazon and Negro rivers, Brazil, 1916-17; asso. prof. mathematics and civ. engring., Pa. Mil. Coll., 1919-20, prof., 1920-23; in charge at U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey of the least squares adjustment and math. computation of geod. survey of Hawaiian Islands, 1923-24; asst. prof. applied mathematics Syracuse U., 1927. Commd. 1st lt. engrs., President's executive order, Sept. 1917; duty with A.E.F. in France, Oct. 1917-Apr. 1919; in charge, at hdqrs. 2d Army, geodetic computations in topog. div. of intelligence sect., and trained all officers and enlisted men for this work. Commended by Gen. Bullard; citation by Gen. Pershing, "for meritorious work in geodetic work in France"; citation by French Govt., also Order of Silver Palm, Officier d'Académie. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Tau Beta Pi. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Author:* Triangulation in Rhode Island, 1920. *Home:* Parish, N.Y.

CHURCH, Elihu, civil engineer; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 19, 1881; *s.* Elihu and Anna M. (Cunyngham) C.; C.E., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1904, A.M., 1909; *m.* Clare Southmayd De Hart, 1915. Engaged in railroad work several yrs.; lecturer in civ. engring., Columbia, 1907-10; sec. Dept. of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, and chief Bur. of Supplies, N.Y. City, 1910-14; consulting practice, 1914—; transportation engr., Port of N.Y. Authority, 1921-26. Served 10 yrs. I Co., 7th Infantry, N.G.N.Y.; Mexican border duty, 1916; commd. capt. Engr. R.C.; regtl. adj. 117th Engrs. (Rainbow Div.), 1917; grad. Staff Coll. Langres; assistant G.-4, Tours, France; commd. major; apptd. mem. Gen. Staff; lecturer War Coll., Washington, D.C., 1918-19. Mem. Veteran Corps Arty. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Instn. Civil Engrs. of Great Britain, Sigma Xi, The Pilgrims, Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. of the Cincinnati, Soc. War of 1812, St. Nicholas Soc. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Bankers' (New York); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 14 Washington Sq. N., New York, N.Y.

CHURCH, George Dudley, educator; *b.* Providence, R.I., May 12, 1878; *s.* George E. and Abbie Green (Dudley) C.; A.B., Brown U., 1899, hon. A.M., 1913; *m.* Helen Louise Bigelow, of Worcester, Mass., June 23, 1904; children—Helen Elizabeth, Adelaide Bigelow (dec.). Taught in Abbott Sch. and 2 yrs. in Worcester Acad.; reorganized and incorporated, 1902, owner and headmaster until 1918, the Abbott Sch.; registrar Worcester (Mass.) Acad. since 1918. Mem. Nat. Econ. League, N. E. Assn. Secondary Schs., Worcester Chamber Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Boston City, Kiwanis, Commonwealth, Leicester Country. *Home:* 53 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.

CHURCH, George Hervey, officer corpns.; *b.* Columbus, Ga., July 23, 1855; *s.* Moses Hall and Caroline (Hall) C.; ed. pvt. schs.; C.P.A., Univ. State of N.Y., 1901; *m.* Myra Dickinson, dau. Franklin Harrison Carter, of N.Y. City, June 29, 1899. Began at 17 in employ of Bound & Co., bankers and brokers, New York; later with Clark, Walcott & Co., and J. C. Walcott & Co. until 1882; entered business on own account as pub. accountant and auditor, 1885; mem. Church & McCulloh, 1909-12; has served as trustee of over 60 trusts; now pres. and treas. The Fidelity Co., Wyoming Land Co.; vice pres. New Amsterdam Gas Co.; treas. Va. Terminal Ry. Co., Virginian & Western Ry. Co., Erie Investment Co., Terminal Warehouse Co., Virginian Railway Co.; director Chile Copper Co., Chile Exploration Co., East River Gas Co., Sault Ste. Marie Bridge Co.; executor, trustee Estate of John W. Sterling. Treas. and trustee Miriam Osborn Memorial Home Assn. Mem. Am. Assn. Pub. Accountants, N.Y. State Soc. C.P.A., Am. Inst. Accountants, N.Y. Chamber Commerce, Met. Mus. of Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Larchmont, Sleepy Hollow Country, New York Yacht. *Home:* 112 E. 74th St. *Office:* 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

CHURCH, Henry Ward, coll. prof.; *b.* St. Joseph, Mich., June 25, 1887; *s.* William Barnes and Grace Blakesley (Ward) C.; artist's diploma in pipe organ, Univ. Sch. of Music, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1906; A.B., U. of Mich., 1908, A.M., 1909, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Helen Farr, of Cincinnati, June 28, 1911; children—William Farr Church, Alice Grace Church. Teaching asst. in German, U. of Mich., 1908-09; teacher French and German, Interlaken Sch., LaPorte, Ind., 1909-10, Asheville (N.C.) Sch., 1910-12; prof. modern langs., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1912-18; prof. Romance langs. and lit., Allegheny Coll., 1919—. Ednl. sec. Army Y.M.C.A., camps Dodge and Taylor, also Am. dir. Foyer du Soldat, Camp Sathonay (Ain), France, 1918-19. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Assn. Modern Lang. Teachers of the Middle States and Md., Phi Mu Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Iota (founder and nat. pres., 1925—), Beta Kappa (Grand Arkon, 1927—). Methodist. *Clubs:* Round Table, Alliance Française. Editor: (with Oscar Kuhns) Rostand's Cyrano de Bergerac, 1920; Bordeaux's La Peur de Vivre, 1921; Bordeaux's La Nouvelle Croisade des Enfants, 1923; Loti's Mon Frère Yves, 1924; Maeterlinck's L'Intruse and Les Aveugles, 1925; Rolland's L'Aube (Jean-Christophe), 1928. Contbr. to professional jours. *Home:* 296 Loomis St., Meadville, Pa.

CHURCH, Irving Porter, university prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHURCH, James Edward, Jr., prof. Latin; *b.* Holly, Mich., Feb. 15, 1869; *s.* James Edward and Mary Alice (Eisenbrey) C.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1892, post-grad. work, 1898-99; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1901; studied archæology, Italy and Greece, 1901, *m.* Florence Humphrey, of Lansing, Mich., July 2, 1894 (died Feb. 5, 1922); children—Willis Humphrey, Donald Eisenbrey. Teacher and prin. pub. schs., Mich., 1885-88; instr. in Latin and German, 1892-94, asst. prof. Latin, 1894-95, asso. prof., 1895-96, prof. since 1896, U. of Nev. Founder, 1905, meteorologist and dir., Mt. Rose Meteorol. Obs. (now br. div. water resources, State of Calif.), adviser to coöperative snow surveys for State of Nev.; meteorologist, Mich.-Greenland Expdn., 1926, 1927-28. Mem. Pacific Coast br. of Am. Philol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi (pres. Nev. Chapter, 1922-23); fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Meteorol. Soc.; pres. Faculty Science Club, U. of Nev., 1917-18; del. and on program, 2d Pan-Am. Sci. Congress, 1915. Baptist. *Clubs:* Sierra, Explorers. Author of Snow Surveying: Its Problems and Their Present Phases (proc. 2d Pan-Am. Sci. Congress) and of many other monographs and articles pertaining to

philol., meteorol., winter mountaineering, snow conservation, and stream-flow forecasting. *Address:* 358 Washington St., Reno, Nev.

CHURCH, Melville, lawyer; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Dec. 16, 1856; *s.* Truman Kilborn and Julia Maria (Benedict) C.; grad. St. John's Acad., Alexandria, Va., 1871; LL.B., 1879, LL.M., 1880, L.P.M., 1895, LL.D., 1921, Columbian (now George Washington) U.; admitted to bar, 1879; *m.* Sarah H. Durant; children—Durant, Melville Durant, Kortright, Helen Durant, Mallory Durant, Heyliger, Kilborn (dec.), Maxwell Durant. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law; del. of U.S. to International Union for Protection of Industrial Property, 1911. Mem. A.A.A.S. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Cosmos, Chevy Chase. *Home:* 1608 20th St. N.W. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

CHURCH, Samuel Harden, president of the Carnegie Institute; *b.* Caldwell County, Mo., Jan. 24, 1858; *s.* William and Emily (Scott) C.; Litt.D., Western U. of Pa., 1895; A.M., Bethany, 1896, Yale, 1897; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1909; *m.* Bertha Jean Reinhart, of Pittsburgh, Mar. 15, 1898. Was col. on staff Gov. Hoadly of Ohio, and presented with sword by gov. and staff for conduct in handling troops for suppression of riots in Cincinnati, 1884; Republican speaker in nat. campaigns in various parts of U.S. since 1896; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1904. Was supt. transportation, then became v.p. of Pa. lines west of Pittsburgh; v.p. Union Steel Casting Co. Pres. Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.; trustee Carnegie Corpn. of New York; dir. Am. Nat. Theatre. Mem. Am. Mission to Morocco, 1923. Officer Legion of Honor, France. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh, Athletic, Pittsburgh Golf, Oakmont, Allegheny, University, Junta, Rolling Rock, Fox Chapel (Pittsburgh); Authors' (New York); Mahogany Tree (Phila.); National Liberal (London). *Author:* Oliver Cromwell, a History, 1894; John Marmaduke, 1897; Beowulf (poem), 1901; Corporate History of the Pennsylvania Railroad Lines West of Pittsburgh, 15 vols., 1898-1920; Penruddock of the White Lambs, 1907; A Short History of Pittsburgh, 1908; The American Verdict on the War, 1915; Flames of Faith, 1924. Also plays, The Brayton Episode; The Two Mrs. Lorings. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 4781 Wallingford St. *Address:* Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CHURCH, William Howell, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHURCHILL, Alfred Vance, artist, teacher; *b.* Oberlin, O., Aug. 14, 1864; *s.* Prof. Charles Henry and Henrietta (Vance) C.; Oberlin Coll., 1881-87, A.M., 1898; student Berlin, Leipzig, and Académie Julian, Paris, 1887-90, U. of Paris, 1904-06; *m.* Marie Marschall, of Berlin; 1 son, Lewis Nelson. Dir. art dept. and prof. fine arts, Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1891-93; instr. secondary and normal schs., St. Louis, Mo., 1893-97; prof. fine arts and dir. art dept., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1897-1905; prof. art history and interpretation, Smith Coll., since 1906, and dir. Smith Coll. Mus. Art, 1920. Lecturer, Johns Hopkins, 1902, University of Chicago, 1914, 16, 17. U.S. official del. Internat. Congress for Advancement of Drawing and Art Teaching, 1904. *Home:* 38 Franklin St., Northampton, Mass.

CHURCHILL, Charles Samuel, civil engr., ry. official; *b.* New Britain, Conn., Sept. 22, 1856; *s.* Samuel W. and Ellen (Hubbard) C.; grad. high sch., New Haven, Conn., 1875; C.E., Sheffield Sci. Sch. (Yale), 1878; *m.* Anna D. Green, of Pottsville, Pa., Nov. 11, 1885. Ry. surveys and constrn., Conn. and Pa., 1879-81; div. engr. constrn., Pittsburgh & Lake Erie R. R., 1881-84; prin. asst. engr. constrn., Schuylkill Valley div. Pa. R. R., 1884-87; engr. maintenance of way, Shenandoah Valley R. R., 1887-88; engr. in charge Ohio extension of N. & W. Ry., May-Oct. 1888, engr. maintenance of way, 1888-1903, chief engr., 1903-14, chmn. valuation com., 1913-14, asst. to pres. and chief of valuation, 1914-18, Norfolk & Western Ry. System; v.p. N. & W. Ry. Co., 1918-26, in charge purchases, real estate and valuation, 1920-26, also chmn. coms. representing Southern group of rys. on federal valuation, 1913-26, and engaged in ventilation of ry. tunnels; retired from ry. service, Oct. 1, 1926; cons. engring. practice. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1908-10, v.p. 1912-13, com. valuation pub. utilities, 1914-17), Am. and Internat. socs. for Testing Materials, Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (pres. 1912, dir. since 1908). *Club:* Roanoke Country. Contbr. tech. articles to Proc. Am. Soc. Civ. Engrs., Internat. Soc. of Engrs., etc.; specialty, the ventilation of tunnels. *Address:* Liberty Trust Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

CHURCHILL, Edward Perry, zoölogist; *b.* Allerton, Ia., July 19, 1882; *s.* Edward Payson and Flavilla Ann (Kellogg) C.; grad. high sch., Corydon, Ia.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1907; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins, 1916; *m.* Nellie Arlene Lewis, of Iowa City, Ia., Aug. 12, 1908; adopted daughter, Marjorie C. Principal high schools in Iowa, 1907-12; assistant in zoölogy, State U. of Ia., 1912-13, Johns Hopkins, 1913-15; fellow in zoölogy, same, 1915-16; in charge shellfish investigations, U.S. Bur. Fisheries, 1916-20; asst. prof. zoölogy, U. of S.Dak., 1920-22, prof. since 1922, head of Dept. since 1926; spl. investigator, U.S. Bur. Fisheries, 5 summers to 1924, for State Game and Fish Commn., three summers, 1926, 27, 28; professor of zoölogy, U. of Minn., summer 1929; made investigations of shellfish industries of Chesapeake Bay for U.S. Bur. Fisheries, 1921, and rendered expert advice on the matter before Sec. of Commerce Hoover and the joint commrs. of fisheries of Va. and Md. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. S.Dak. Acad. Sciences, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Ecol. Soc. America, Soc. Colonial Wars, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Author of monographs and treatises on zoöl. subjects, also popular articles; collaborator on ecol. investigations for Ecol. Soc. America, etc. *Home:* 415 S. University St., Vermilion, S.D.

CHURCHILL, Everett Avery, educator; *b.* Hanover, Mass., Dec. 2, 1892; *s.* Edward Thomas and Edith Forest (Mann) C.; grad. Bridgewater (Mass.) State Normal Sch., 1914; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1917; post-grad. work, Boston U., Harvard; Ed.M., Harvard, 1921, Ed.D., 1924; *m.* Lucy Isabel Hutchinson, of St. Johnsbury, Vt., Mar. 23, 1918; 1 son, Byron Everett. Prin. high sch., Bowdoinham, Me., 1913-14, North Dartmouth, 1914-16; instr., Huntington Sch., 1919-20; dean Northeastern U. Sch. of Law, Boston, and dir. Schs. of Law, Commerce and Finance, and Business Administration, of same univ., 1922-25; now v.p. Northeastern U. Student Plattsburg, O.T.C., May-Aug., 1917; 2d lt., 1st. lt. and capt., Camp Devens, Mass.; hon. discharged June 24, 1919. Mem. N.E. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., N.E.A., Am. Assn. for Adult Edn., 6th Internat. Congress of Philosophy, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Commons, Boston City, Scholia. *Home:* 48 Long Av., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 316 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

CHURCHILL, Frank Spooner, M.D.; *b.* Milton, Mass., Aug. 28, 1864; *s.* Charles Marshall Spring and Susan Elizabeth (Spooner) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1886, M.D., 1890; grad. Mass. Gen. Hosp., Boston, 1891; *m.* West Medford, Mass., Lucretia Mott Hallowell, Dec. 31, 1894; children—Richard Hallowell (dec.), Lucretia Mott, Winthrop Hallowell. Surgeon Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., 1891-92; removed to Chicago, 1892; specialist in diseases of children; former med. insp. Bd. of Health, Chicago; asso. prof. pediatrics, Rush Med. Coll.; until 1906 visiting phys. Cook Co. Hosp.; attdg. phys. Children's Memorial Hosp. 10 yrs. Commd. maj. Med. R.C., 1917; hon. discharged, Jan. 1919, and removed to Milton, Mass. Med. dir. pub. schs. of Milton since Sept. 1919. One of editors Am. Jour. Diseases of Children. Unitarian. Mem. Am. Pediatric Soc. (pres. 1916-17), Chicago Pediatric Soc., A.M.A. (pres. sect., Diseases of Children, 1913-14), Chicago Med. Soc. *Home:* Milton, Mass.

CHURCHILL, George Morton, prof. history; *b.* Elmwood, Mass., Jan. 23, 1874; *s.* Warren Keen and Elizabeth Hervey (Josselyn) C.; A.B., Boston U., 1896; student Bridgewater (Mass.) State Normal Sch., 1896-97; A.M., George Washington U., 1909, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Mary Josephine Solyom de Antalfa, of Bethesda, Md., Apr. 2, 1910; children—Elizabeth Sarah, Warren Solyom de Antalfa, Morton Vincent. Teacher, Lawrence Acad., Groton, Mass., 1897-98; law clk., Harris & Barker, Brockton, Mass., 1898-1904; cataloguer and classifier, in charge social and polit. science, Library of Congress, 1904-20; part-time instr. in history, George Washington U., 1908-13, asst., prof. part-time, 1914-20, full time, 1920-22, prof., since 1922, also exec. officer, 1927-29. Chmn. East Bridgewater Sch. Com., 1899-1904. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Agrl. Hist. Soc., Columbia Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Washington Classical Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Federal Schoolmen. Editor: Library of Congress Classification Schedules H and S (social sciences and agriculture), 1910-20. *Home:* 505 River Rd., Bethesda, Md.

CHURCHILL, Joseph Richmond, lawyer See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CHURCHILL, Julius Alonzo, educator; *b* Lima, O., Oct. 14, 1862; *s.* Julius R. and Lou (Saint) C.; B.S. in C.E., Ohio Northern U., Ada, Ohio, 1883; *m.* Florence B. Jennings, of Crookston, Minn., October 18, 1887 (died 1916); *m.* 2d, Inez Depew, of Chicago, Mar. 2, 1922. Teacher rural and village schs., Ohio, 6 yrs.; prin. high sch., Crookston, Minn., 1885-88; supt. city schs., Baker, Ore., 1891-1913; supt. pub. instrn., Ore., 1913-26; pres. Southern Ore. Normal Sch. since 1926. Mem. State Text Book Com., Ore. Republican. Episcopalian. Elk. *Home:* Ashland, Ore.

CHURCHILL, Lida A., author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CHURCHILL, Marlborough, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CHURCHILL, Thomas William, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CHURCHILL, Winston, author; *b.* St. Louis, Nov. 10, 1871; *s.* Edward Spaulding and Emma Bell (Blaine) C.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1894; *m.* Mabel H. Hall, Oct. 22, 1895. *Author:* The Celebrity, 1898; Richard Carvel, 1899; The Crisis, 1901; The Crossing, 1904; Coniston, 1906; Mr. Crewe's Career, 1908; A Modern Chronicle, 1910; The Inside of the Cup, 1913; A Far Country, 1915; The Dwelling Place of Light, 1917; The Crisis (Pocket Am. and English Classics), 1921. *Home:* Cornish, N.H.; postoffice, Windsor, Vt.

CHURCHMAN, John Woolman, bacteriologist; *b.* Burlington, N.J., Jan. 8, 1877; *s.* Horace and Edith Anna (Woolman) C.; A.B., Princeton, 1898, A.M., 1901; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1902; A.M., Yale University, 1915; *m.* Martha Bertrand Jaramillo, Oct. 27, 1923. Resident house officer and clin. asst. in surgery, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1902-05; vol. asst. Surg. Clinic, Breslau, Germany, 1905-06; asst. resident surgeon and resident surgeon, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1906-11; instr. in surgery, Johns Hopkins, 1909-11; asst. prof. surgery, 1912-14, prof. since 1914, Yale, also acting head of dept.; médecin chef Hôp. Militaire, 32 bis, Château de Passy, France, 1916; attending surgeon and acting surgeon in chief, New Haven Hosp. and Dispensary; professor of Experimental Therapeutics and dir. Lab. of Experimental Therapeutics, Cornell U. Med. Sch. Maj., Med. R.C.; pres. Bd. Examiners of Med. R.C., State of Conn. Fellow American College of Surgeons and of the New York Academy of Science; mem. Society Experimental Biology and Medicine, American Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Assn. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Chem. Soc., Harvey Society, Association Military Surgeons, Interurban Surg. Soc., Delta Phi, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Nu Sigma Nu. Officier de l'Instruction publique, and Officier d'Académie, France. Awarded Alvarenga prize, College Physicians of Philadelphia, 1921. Republican. *Clubs:* Cap and Gown (Princeton); Princeton (New York). Made experimental studies on discovery of selective bactericidal properties of certain aniline dyes. Contbr. numerous papers on surg. and med. topics; asso. editor Am. Review of Tuberculosis. *Home:* 215 E. 72d St. *Office:* Loomis Laboratory, 414 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

CHURCHMAN, Philip Hudson, coll. prof.; *b.* Burlington, N.J., Sept. 23, 1874; *s.* Horace and Edith Anna (Woolman) C.; A.B., Princeton, 1896, A.M., 1903; post-grad. work, univs. of Paris and Grenoble, France; Ph.D., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Mary Colchester Morgan, of Worcester, Mass., Oct. 5, 1910; children—Frances, Elizabeth, Carolyn. Master in Chestnut Hill Acad., Phila., 1897-99; instr. in French, Princeton, 1900-04. French and Spanish, U.S. Naval Acad., 1904-05, Romance langs., Harvard, 1906-08; asst. prof. Romance langs., 1908-11, prof. and head of Romance lang. dept., 1911-20, Clark Coll.; prof. Romance langs., Clark University, 1920—; visiting prof. University of Chicago, summer quarter, 1912. Presbyn. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Simplified Spelling Bd. *Author:* La Alegría del Capitán Ribot, 1906; An Introduction to the Pronunciation of French, 1906; Exercises on French Sounds, 1911; Espronceda's Blanca de Borbon, 1907; Byron and Espronceda, 1909; Beginnings of Byronism in Spain, 1910; First Phonetic French Course, 1921; Scott's Influence in Spain; French Literature in Out-

line, 1928; The Phonetic Gateway to French, 1928. *Home:* 20 Institute Rd., Worcester, Mass.

CHUTE, Arthur Hunt, author; Apr. 19, 1890-Sept. 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CHUTE, Arthur Lambert, surgeon; *b.* Georgetown, Mass., Aug. 12, 1869; *s.* Richard and Susan (Nelson) C.; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1895; *m.* Eliza R. Swift, of Eau Claire, Wis., Sept. 26, 1899; children—Richard, Mary, Oliver Swift. House officer, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1894-95, Boston Lying-in Hosp., 1895; genito-urinary surgeon, St. Elizabeth's Hosp.; cons. surgeon, Newton Hosp.; etc.; instr. genito-urinary surgery, 1906, now asst. prof., Tufts Med. Coll. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Urol. Assn., Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons, Clin. Soc. of Genito-Urinary Surgeons, Société Internationale d'Urologie, etc. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Harvard, Country, Union Boat. *Home:* 350 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

CHUTE, Charles Lionel, social worker; *b.* Saugus, Mass., Aug. 4, 1882; *s.* Rev. Edward L. and Julia Hawes (Cleveland) C.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1904; A.M., Columbia, 1910; grad. New York Sch. Social Work, 1910; *m.* Audrey Smith Chute, of Minneapolis, Aug. 3, 1915; children—Eloise, Alfred Lionel. Special agent of the National Child Labor Com., N.Y. City, 1910-12; sec. Pa. Child Labor Assn., Phila., 1912-13; sec. N.Y. State Probation Commn., Albany, N.Y., 1913-21; gen. sec. Nat. Probation Assn., N.Y. City, since 1915. *Home:* Mountain Lakes, N.J. *Address:* 370 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

CHUTE, Horatio Nelson, physicist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CHVALKOVSKY, Dr. Frantisek, diplomat. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CIECHANOWSKI, Jan, Polish ambassador to U.S., 1925-29. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CILLEY, Gordon Harper, editor; *b.* Lenoir, N.C., Oct. 11, 1874; *s.* Clinton Albert and Emma Sofia (Harper) C.; ed. high sch., Hickory, N.C.; *m.* Maud E. Shuford, of Hickory, N.C. (died June 12, 1912); *m.* 2d, Marcella Ruth, of Malvern, Pa., Apr. 12, 1913; children—Alda Virginia, Adelaide Campbell, Mary Josephine. Began newspaper work with Charlotte (N.C.) Observer, 1895; asst. news editor Phila. Record, 1899-1909; adv. mgr. John Wanamaker, Philadelphia, 1909-25; pres. Cilley & Sims, advertising, 1925-26; managing editor Phila. Record 1926-28. Served as corpl., N.C. Vols. in Cuba, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; maj. O.R.C. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Art, Poor Richard, Army and Navy, Tredyffrin Country. *Author:* Maxims of John Wanamaker (with Russell H. Conwell), 1924; Advertising for Profit, 1929. Lecturer on advertising and journalism. *Home:* Paoli, Pa.

CIMIOTTI, Gustave, artist; *b.* New York City, Nov. 10, 1875; *s.* Gustave and Louise (Wenzlik) C.; grad. Verona (N.J.) pub. schs.; studied at Art Students' League, 1895-99, and with H. S. Mowbray, J.C. Beckwith, Kenyon Cox, New York, Académie Julian and Délécluse Acad., 1900, and with Benjamin Constant, Paris; unmarried. Exhibited at Soc. Am. Artists, Nat. Acad. Design, Corcoran Gallery, etc. Mem. Grand Central Art Galleries, Montclair Art Mus., Salmagundi Club. *Studio:* 51 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

CLAASSEN, Peter Walter, biologist; *b.* Hillsboro, Kan., Mar. 17, 1886; *s.* Deitrich and Elizabeth (Wall) C.; grad. normal course, McPherson (Kan.) Coll., 1909; A.B., U. of Kan., 1913, A.M., 1915; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1918; *m.* Evelyn Strong, of Lawrence, Kan., Dec. 22, 1917; children—Sarah Evelyn, Richard Strong. Prin. pub. sch., Hillsboro, Kan., 1909-11; asst. state entomologist of Kan., 1913-15; instr. biology, Cornell U., 1915-16; asst. prof. entomology, U. of Kan., 1916-17; asst. prof. biology, Cornell U., 1918-26, professor since 1926; professor biology (leave of absence), Tsing Hua Coll., Peking, China, 1924-25. Member Entomological Society America, American Association Econ. Entomologists, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Gamma Alpha. Republican. Presbyn. Specialized in study of plecoptera. *Author:* Laboratory Text in General Biology. Co-Author of Monograph on Plecoptera of North America. Section editor Biol. Abstracts. Contbr. numerous articles on biol. topics. *Home:* Highland Road, Ithaca, N. Y.

CLABAUGH, Hinton Graves, industrial engr.; *b.* Talladega, Ala., Oct. 4, 1882; *s.* John Henry and Martha Hinton (Graves) C.; ed. pub. schs., Birmingham, Ala., Cleburne and Arlington, Tex.; *m.* Mary Louise Farson, of Chicago, Aug. 16, 1909; children—Louise Farson, Hinton Graves, George Francis. Began active career in employ of the Sloss Iron & Steel Co., Birmingham, 1897; removed to Chicago and became connected with Franklin MacVeagh & Co., 1903; in brokerage and wholesale grocery business, N.Y. City, 1905-06; returned to Birmingham and engaged in wholesale grocery business and in business on own account until 1908; confidential investigator U.S. Senate Com., 1909; entered U.S. Govt. service as spl. agt. Dept. of Justice, May 1910, asst. supt. at Chicago, 1911, 12, in charge in Cincinnati, 1913; asst. supt. N.Y. City, 1914, div. supt. at Chicago, Sept. 1914-Dec. 1918; asst. to pres. Peabody Coal Co. and pvt. practice as industrial engr., Dec. 1918-22; represented U.S. Govt. and Chicago and Ill. bar assns. in spl. cases, 1922; identified with pub. utilities, under management of Samuel Insull and associates since 1922; dir. Advertisers and Investors Protective Bur. Served as mem. Jefferson Vols. (state troops), Birmingham, 1897; lt. U.S.N.R.F., 1917-21, lt. comdr., 1926. Chmn. Ill. Pardon and Parole Bds., 1926-1929. Mem. Ry. Spl. Agts. Assn., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Gas Assn., Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Hamilton, Economic, Sojourners. *Home:* 1324 Scott Av., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

CLABAUGH, Samuel Francis, insurance; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., Mar. 6, 1890; *s.* John Henry and Martha Hinton (Graves) C.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1909, A.M., 1910, LL.B., 1919; *m.* Mary Bacon Duncan, of Eutaw, Ala., Oct. 30, 1913; children—Samuel F. (dec.), Mary Oliver, Elizabeth Oliver, Jean Augusta, Doris. Pub. Tuscaloosa (Ala.) News, 1910-14; postmaster, Tuscaloosa, 1914-19; v.p. and cashier City Nat. Bank, 1919-26; pres. Ala. Nat. Life Ins. Co. since 1926; pres. Protective Life Ins. Co. since 1927. Student flight officer, Naval Aviation, 1918. Pres. Am. Red Cross, Tuscaloosa. Trustee City Hosp. (ex-pres.), Ala. Child Welfare Assn.; pres. Birmingham Safety Council, Birmingham Little Theater. Mem. exec. com. Life Ins. Sales Research Bur. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (v.p. Ala.), Am. Life Conv. (v.p., Ala.), Alumni Soc. U. of Ala. (pres.), Tuscaloosa Chamber Commerce (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary (pres.), Kiwanis, Southern, Birmingham Country, Roebuck Country. *Home:* 4004 Lennox Rd. *Office:* Protective Life Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

CLAESSENS, Maria, mezzo-soprano; *b.* Brussels, Belgium, May 20, 1881; *d.* Adolph and Clementine (Decrous) C.; ed. in Brussels and Barcelona. Début in Barcelona, as Eleonora in Donizetti's "Favorita," Aug. 15, 1903; sang in Italy and for 5 seasons in Buenos Aires; joined the Boston and Metropolitan Opera cos., appearing as Amneris, Azucena, etc.; identified with the Chicago Opera Co. since 1916. *Home:* Medway, Mass.

CLAFLIN, John, retired merchant; *b.* Brooklyn, July 24, 1850; *s.* Horace B. and Agnes (Sanger) C.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1869; *m.* at Monterey, Calif., Elizabeth Stewart Dunn, June 27, 1890. Traveled in Europe and the East, July 1869-July 1870; crossed the South Am. continent from Pacific Coast at 10° S. latitude to Atlantic Coast at equator, 1877; entered wholesale dry goods business with father's firm, H. B. Claflin & Co., Oct. 1870; mem. of firm, Jan. 1873. Organized The H. B. Claflin Co. to take on the business of H. B. Claflin & Co., June 1890; organized Associated Merchants Co., May 1900, and United Dry Goods Companies, May 1909, and pres. to 1914, when retired; trustee of many financial and charitable corporations. Independent Republican. *Home:* Morristown, N. J.

CLAGHORN, Kate Holladay, author; *b.* Aurora, Ill.; *d.* Charles and Martha (Holladay) C.; removed to New York in infancy, and has since resided there; A.B., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1892; Ph.D., Yale, 1896; unmarried. Research work for U.S. Industrial Comm., 1900-01, U.S. Census Office, 1902; asst. registrar of records, 1902-06, registrar of records, 1906-12, Tenement House Dept., City of New York; mem. permanent staff N.Y. Sch. of Philanthropy (now N.Y. Sch. of Social Work) since 1912. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn.; ex-sec.-treas. Assn. of Collegiate Alumnæ. *Clubs:* Women's University, Town Hall. *Author:* College Training for Women, 1897; Juvenile Delinquency in Rural New York, 1918; The Immigrant's Day in Court, 1923. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 24 5th Av., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

CLAGUE, Frank, congressman; *b.* nr. Warrensville, O.; *s.* Philip and Catherine (Brew) C.; ed. State Normal Sch., Mankato, Minn.; *m.* Stella Porter, of Vernon Center, Minn., Apr. 25, 1895. Teacher pub. schs. 4 yrs.; admitted to Minn. bar, 1891; pros. atty. Redwood Co., Minn., 1895-1903; mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1903-07 (speaker, 1905); mem. Minn. Senate, 1907-15; judge Dist. Court, 9th Jud. Dist. of Minn., term 1918-Jan. 1, 1925 (resigned); mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 2d Minn. Dist. Dir. State Bank of Redwood Falls, Minn. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk. *Home:* Redwood Falls, Minn.

CLAIBORNE, William Stirling, clergyman; *b.* Amherst Co., Va.; *s.* William R. and Alice (Clay) C.; Roanoke Coll., 1891-97, D.D., 1925; U. of South, 1897-1901; *m.* Minnie M. Marlow, of Frederick Co., July 17, 1902; 1 dau., Alice V. Deacon, 1899, priest, 1901, P.E. Ch.; rector, Sewanee, Tenn., 1900-13; now archdeacon of Sewanee and prof. pastoral theology, DuBose Memorial Ch. Training Sch. Trustee of U. of South since 1908, also trustee DuBose Tr. Sch. and Emerald Hodgson Hosp. Founder St. Andrew's Sch. for Mountain Boys, Sewanee; reëstablished St. Mary's on the Mountain (industrial sch. for girls); established Emerald-Hodgson Hosp.; founder DuBose Memorial Ch. Training Sch., Monteagle, Tenn. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Sons Colonial Govs., Va. Hist. Soc., Phi Kappa Alpha. Chaplain U.S. Army, 1917; chaplain 42d (Rainbow) Div. with rank of 1st lt.; promoted to capt., May 8, 1919. Chaplain Am. Legion. *Clubs:* City (New York); Eccequam Bonum. *Author:* Ray in the Mountains, 1916; Twenty-one Years in the Mountains of Tennessee. Founder and editor Theology, a jour. of religious thought. *Home:* Monteagle, Tenn.

CLAIR, Matthew Wesley, bishop; *b.* Union, W.Va., Oct. 21, 1865; *s.* Anthony and Ollie (Green) C.; grad. classics and theology, Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1889; Ph.B., Bennett Coll., Greensboro, N.C., 1897, Ph.D., 1901; D.D., Howard, 1911, Morgan, 1918, LL.D., 1920; LL.D., Wilberforce U., 1928; *m.* Fannie M. Walker, of Baltimore, Nov. 12, 1889 (died Feb. 27, 1925); *m.* 2d, Eva F. Wilson, Washington, Nov. 2, 1926. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1889; pastor, Harpers Ferry, W.Va., 1889-93, Staunton, Va., 1893-96, Ebenezer Ch., Washington, D.C., 1896-97; presiding elder of Washington Dist., 1897-1902; pastor Asbury Ch., Washington, 1902-19 (built $80,000 ch. edifice); dist. supt., Washington, 1919-20; elected bishop, 1920, and was assigned to Monrovia, Liberia. Mem. Am. advisory com. Booker Washington Agrl. and Industrial Instn. in Liberia; mem. Federal Council of Chs.; mem. General Conference M.E. Church, 1904, 16, 20. Mem. Board of Edn., Republic of Liberia, apptd. by Pres. C.D.B. King. Trustee Morgan Coll., Gammon Theol. Sem., Philander Smith Coll. (pres. trustees). Mem. Alpha Alpha Chapter of Alpha Phi Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* 1040 Russell Av., Covington, Ky.

CLAIRE, Ina, actress; *b.* Washington, D.C.; *d.* Joseph Fagan; ed. Holy Cross Acad., Washington, D.C.; *m.* James Whitaker, of Chicago (divorced); *m.* 2d, John Gilbert (actor), May 9, 1929. Played in "The Quaker Girl," 1912, "The Girl from Utah," and "The Belle of Bond Street" (in London, Eng.), 1913, 14, "Ziegfeld Follies," 1916, 17, "Polly with a Past," 1917, 19; starred in "The Gold Diggers," 1919, 21, "Bluebeard's Eighth Wife," 1922, "The Awful Truth," 1923, "Grounds for Divorce," 1924, "The Last of Mrs. Cheyney," 1925, "Our Betters," 1928, (talking picture) "The Awful Truth," 1929. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn.; and Beverly Hills, Calif.

CLANCY, Albert Worthington, publisher. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CLANCY, Frank Willey, lawyer; Jan. 15, 1852-Sept. 1, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLANCY, John Richard, ex-congressman; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Mar. 8, 1859; *s.* Richard V. and Eliza A. C.; ed. pub. and high schs.; *m.* Elenora V. Kopp, of Cincinnati, O., Apr. 29, 1886. Mfr. hardware specialties since 1885; mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), 35th N.Y. Dist. Democrat. Long iden-

tified with civic and philanthropic affairs; ex-pres. Syracuse Chamber Commerce; v.p. N.Y. State Coll. of Forestry, at Syracuse U.; a founder of the Central N.Y. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Chmn. exec. com. Onondaga Co. Savings Bank; dir. Salt Springs Nat. Bank. Mem. Central N.Y. Park Comm. *Address:* 1010 W. Belden Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

CLANCY, Robert H., congressman; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 14, 1882; *s.* Owen and Helen (Reardon) C.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1907; studied law same univ. 1 yr.; unmarried. Formerly newspaper reporter; sec. to Congressman F. E. Doremus, 1911-13; sec. to E. F. Sweet, asst. sec. of commerce, Washington, D.C., 1913-17; U.S. Customs appraiser for Mich., 1917-22; mgr. U.S. War Trade Bd. at Detroit during World War; also chief insp. in Mich. for Med. Corps of War Dept. and asst. recruiting officer Aviation Div. in Detroit; mem. 68th and 70th to 71st Congresses (1923-25, 1927-31), 1st Mich. Dist.; dir. Ford City State Bk. Mem. U. of Mich. Alumni of Detroit. Republican. *Clubs:* K.C., Elks, Detroit Yacht, Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* 3137 Canton Av., Detroit, Mich.

CLAPP, see also Klapp.

CLAPP, Charles Horace, geologist; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 5, 1883; *s.* Peleg Ford and Mary Lincoln (Manson) C.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1905, Ph.D., 1910; studied Harvard, 1911; *m.* Mary R. Brennan, of Devils Lake, N.D., Apr. 19, 1911; children—Daniel Brennan, Michael Manson, Mary Lincoln, Francis Coyle, Lucy Ford, Prudence, Paul. Instr. geology and mining, U. of N.D., 1905-07, also asst. state geologist; instr. geology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907-10; with Geol. Survey of Can., 1908-13; prof. geology, U. of Ariz., 1913-16; prof. geology, Mont. State Sch. of Mines, 1916-21, pres., 1918-21; pres. State University of Mont. since 1921. Dir. and geologist Mont. Bur. Mines and Metallurgy, 1919-22; asst. geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1914-25. Mem. A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mont. Soc. Engrs. Democrat. Unitarian. Author of geol. reports. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

CLAPP, Clift Rogers, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 10, 1861; *s.* Howard and Abigail Frances (Rogers) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; LL.B., 1887; *m.* Gertrude Blanchard, of Dorchester, Mass., Oct. 6, 1892; children—Howard Rogers (dec.), Mrs. Emily Blanchard Gleason, Mrs. Elizabeth Brewer Penney. Practiced in Boston since 1887; mem. firm of Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins: dir. Esmond Mills (R.I.), Suncook Mills, Clarence Whitman & Sons, Esmond Homes Association, Lee Higginson Safe Deposit Co. Mem. Bar Assn. City of Boston. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Exchange, Harvard, City (Boston); Brae Burn, Neighborhood (West Newton). *Home:* 49 Temple St., West Newton, Mass. *Office:* 50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

CLAPP, Cornelia Maria, zoölogist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CLAPP, Edwin Jones, publicist; *b.* Hudson, Wis., Sept. 9, 1881; *s.* Newell Harvey and Sarah Elizabeth (Jones) C.; A.B., Yale, 1904; studied in Germany, 1907-10; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1910; *m.* Susanna Clifford Nelson, of Charlottesville, Va., July 17, 1907; children—Amy Nelson, Edwin Jones. Instr. polit. economy, Yale, 1910-11; asst. prof. trade and transportation, Sch. of Commerce, New York U., 1911-12; spl. traffic commr., Directors of the Port of Boston, 1912-14; prof. economics, New York U., 1914-20. Chief of economics sect., Information and Edn. Service, U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1918-19; gen. mgr. Fifty-Fifty Corpn., 1919; sec.-treas. Exporters' Encyclopædia Co., 1919-20; cons. economist, 1920-21; financial editor New York American, 1922-23, editor, 1924; staff corr. Hearst newspapers, 1925; editorial staff, Los Angeles Examiner, 1926; financial and editorial writer Hearst newspapers, 1927-28; asst. to W. C. Durant, 1929. Christian Scientist. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Elihu Club (Yale). *Club:* Yale. *Author:* The Navigable Rhine, 1911; The Port of Hamburg, 1911; Economic Aspects of the War, 1915; The Port of Boston, 1916; Railway Traffic, 1917; The Port of Charleston, 1921. *Address:* 35 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

CLAPP, Eleanor Bassett, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CLAPP, Frank Leslie, prof. education; *b.* Forest Hill, Ind., Aug. 21, 1877; *s.* Elias and Mary Ann (Amick) C.; grad. high sch., Oakland City, Ind., 1895; B.S., Lincoln (Ill.) Coll., 1911; A.M., U. of Ill., 1912; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1914; *m.* Anna Bertha Marmein, of Claytonville, Ill., 1903. Teacher rural schs., prin. and supt. pub. schs. until 1909; prof. edn., U. of Colo., 1914-19; prof. edn., U. of Wis., since 1919. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Ednl. Research Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Author:* Clapp's Drill Books in Arithmetic, 1925; also various ednl. bulls. Joint Author: Better Teaching, 1926; Introduction to Education, 1928. *Home:* 315 Virginia Terrace, Madison, Wis.

CLAPP, Frederick Gardner, petroleum engineer; *b.* Boston, July 20, 1879; *s.* Edward Blake and Mary Frances (Jones) C.; S.B. in Geology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901; *m.* Helen Drew Ripley, of Boston, Dec. 28, 1908; children—Clara Frances, Edward Gardner, Priscilla. Instr. in geology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901-03; geologist with U.S. Geol. Survey, 1902-08; consulting geologist and petroleum engr., specializing in reports on oil and gas properties, 1908—; mng. geologist, The Associated Geol. Engrs., 1912-18; chief geologist, The Associated Petroleum Engrs., 1919—; also petroleum and natural gas expert, Canadian Dept. of Mines, 1911-15; in charge geol. explorations in China, 1913-15; in charge investigations in Australia and New Zealand, 1923-25; petroleum adviser Imperial Govt. of Persia, 1927; spl. lecturer on oil geology, Harvard, 1921; reported to com. of U.S. Senate in Teapot Dome Case, 1923. Christian Scientist. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Geol. Soc. Washington, Am. Asiatic Soc., Am. Seismol. Soc., Am. Petroleum Inst., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Instn. of Petroleum Technologists, Soc. Economic Geologists, Société Géologique de France, La Société Géographique (Paris), Geol. Soc. of London; hon. mem. Sociedad des Ingenieros del Peru. *Clubs:* Engineers', Railroad, Explorers (New York). Author of books and papers on travel, geology, petroleum, natural gas, geography and water supply. *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 50 Church St., New York, N.Y.

CLAPP, George Wood, dentist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 24, 1870; *s.* Levi Whitney and Nancy Evans (Palmer) C.; D.D.S., U. of Mich., 1900; *m.* Minnie Andrews, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Mar. 14, 1901; children—Eldridge Andrews, George Reid. Practiced dentistry in Ohio, 1900-06; tech. dir. Dentists' Supply Co., New York, since 1906; editor Dental Digest since 1908. Widely known as writer and lecturer on dental art and economics. Mem. Am. Dental Assn., N.Y. State and First Dist. dental socs., Nat. Soc. Denture Prosthetists, Internat. Assn. for Dental Research. Mason. *Club:* Wykagyl Country (New Rochelle). *Home:* 105 Lyncroft Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 220 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

CLAPP, Herbert Codman, M.D.; Jan. 31, 1846-Apr. 30, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLAPP, Jacob Crawford, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CLAPP, John Mantle, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CLAPP, Moses Edwin, senator; May 21, 1851-Mar. 6, 1929. See Vol. 15, (1928-29).

CLAPP, Paul Spencer, elec. engr.; *b.* Adel, Ia., July 29, 1890; *s.* Samuel E. and Nellie (Morse) C.; B.S. in E.E., Ia. State Coll., 1913, E.E., 1923; unmarried. With Western Electric Co., Chicago and New York, engring. research, and transcontinental line experimentations, 1913-17; asst. purchasing agt. Allied Machinery Corpn., Feb.-Sept., 1917; with Internat. Western Electric Co., 1918-19; mng. dir. Nat. Electric Light Assn. since 1926. Commd. 1st lt. Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1917, later capt.; served in U.S. and France; with Peace Commn., Paris, and Am. Relief Administration in Central Europe and Russia, returning to U.S., 1923; spl. asst. to Herbert Hoover, Secretary of Commerce, 1923-26. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Tau Beta Pi, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Union League, Lotus, Engineers' (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 111 E. 56th St. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

CLAPP, Philip Greeley, musician; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 4, 1888; *s.* Henry Lincoln and Florence Sue (Greeley) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1908, A.M., 1909, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Dec. 26, 1919, Gladys Elizabeth Chamberlain. Instr. music, Harvard, 1911-12, Middlesex Sch., 1912-14; dir. music, Dartmouth, 1915-18; band leader, A.E.F., 1918; prof. and dir. music, State U. of Iowa, since 1919; dir. extension Juilliard Sch. of Music, 1927-28. Guest professor, U. of California, Berkeley, summers 1926, 29, Los Angeles, summer 1927; guest conductor, Am. Orchestral Assn., 1929. Mem. N.E.A., Music Teachers' National Assn. (exec. com.), Soc. Music Teachers of Ia. (pres. 1921-25), Harvard Musical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Harvard, Beethoven Association, Bohemians (New York); Cliff Dwellers. Composer: Norge (tone poem), produced Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1909; In Summer (prelude), produced St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, 1914; Symphony in E minor, produced Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1914; Symphony in E flat major, prod. Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1917; etc. Contbr. to Boston Evening Transcript, etc. *Home:* 222 S. Lucas St., Iowa City, Ia.

CLAPPER, Raymond, newspaper corr.; *b.* Linn Co., Kan., May 30, 1892; *s.* John William and Julia (Crowe) C.; grad. high sch., Kansas City, Kan., 1913; student U. of Kan., 1913-16; *m.* Olive Ewing, of Kansas City, Kan.; children—Janet, William Raymond. Began as reporter Kansas City (Mo.) Star, 1916; with United Press Assns. since 1916, in Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul, New York and Washington offices, night mgr. and chief polit. writer, Washington bur., 1923-28, mgr. Washington bur. since 1929. Mem. Sigma Delta Chi. *Club:* National Press. *Home:* 209 Primrose, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* United Press Associations, 1322 New York Av., Washington, D.C.

CLARITY, Frank Edmund, ry. official; *b.* Sauk Centre, Minn., Sept. 10, 1877; *s.* Michael and Hannah (Connolly) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Kittie Mary McKanna, of Superior, Wis., 1905. Began as car checker, G.N. Ry., 1894, and advanced through various positions to chief clk. to gen. supt. Western Dist., at Seattle, Wash., 1911; insp. transportation, 1912-13, supt. transportation, 1913-17, asst. gen. mgr., 1917-18, D. & R.G. Ry.; transportation asst. and asst. regional dir. Central Western Region at Chicago, U.S. R.R. Administration, 1918-20; v.p. and gen. mgr. Ft. Worth & Denver City Ry. and Wichita Valley Ry., since 1920. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* River Crest Country, Fort Worth, Old Colony. *Home:* 817 Penn St., Ft. Worth, Tex.

CLARK, see also Clarke.

CLARK, Alfred Edward, lawyer; *b.* Ont., Can., Aug. 17, 1873; *s.* John and Mary Jane (Caldwell) C.; ed. pub. schs. Minn.; *m.* Dehlia E. Wagner, Mar. 1918. Practiced law, Mankato, Minn., 1897-1905; located in Portland, Ore., 1906; chmn. Charter Commn., City of Portland, 1911; mem. comm. apptd. 1911 to revise judicial system of Oregon and modes of pleading and procedure; mem. Portland Civil Service Commn., 1913-15. Mem. Am. and Ore. State bar assns. Commd. maj. asst. judge advocate gen., U.S.A., Sept., 1917; hon. discharged, Aug., 1919, with rank of col. Apptd. rep. War Dept., Sept., 1919, to sit with Imperial Munitions Bd. in adjusting war claims and contracts between U.S. and Can. Chmn. comm. to investigate telephone rates and practices. *Clubs:* Athletic (Portland); Army and Navy, Nat. Republican (New York). Author articles and monographs on international and constitutional law. *Home:* Portland, Ore.

CLARK, Allan Jay, metallurgical engr.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Apr. 12, 1874; *s.* Bernard Stearns and Adele (Shiffer) C.; grad. Berkeley Sch., New York, 1891; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1896; *m.* Jane Parfrey, of Richland Center, Wis., Oct. 2, 1901; children—Elizabeth Adele (Mrs. Harry McKay Pier), Bernard Stearns, Marian Louise. Engr. with Tenn. Coal, Iron & R.R. Co., 1896; metallurgist with Homestake Mining Co., 1897-1927, chief metallurgist since 1907; cons. practice. State chmn. for S.D., Naval Consulting Bd., 1915. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Columbia Univ. (New York). Author of numerous papers on metallurgy of gold; awarded Consolidated Goldfields Medal, Instn. Mining and Metallurgy (London), for paper "Metallurgy of the Homestake Ores," of which was co-author. *Home:* Spearfish, S.D. *Address:* Lead, S.D.

CLARK, Allen Culling, *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 23, 1858; *s.* Appleton Prentiss and Elizabeth C. (Woodman) C.; ed. pub. schs., Washington, D.C.; LL.B., National U., D.C., 1878; *m.* Sarah Pearce, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 21, 1882 (died 1910). Sec. and trustee Equitable Life Ins. Co., of D.C., since 1885; pres. Lincoln Hall Assn.; dir. Nat. Capital Bank; trustee Columbia Title Ins. Co. Mem. Columbia Hist. Soc. (pres.), Washington Acad. Sci-

ences (mgr.). Md. Hist. Soc., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Assn. for Constl. Govt. Baptist. *Author:* Greenleaf and Law in the Federal City, 1901; William Duane, 1905; Life and Letters of Dolly Madison, 1914; Dr. and Mrs. William Thornton, 1914; Life of Daniel Carroll of Duddington, 1921; Abraham Lincoln in the National Capital, 1925; Abraham Lincoln—the Merciful President, 1927; Origin of the Federal City, 1927; also series of biographies of mayors of the City of Washington; also numerous hist. essays, chiefly local in character. *Home:* 2020 O St. *Office:* 816 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

CLARK, Alson Skinner, painter; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 25, 1876; *s.* Alson Ellis and Sarah Morse (Skinner) C.; ed. Art Inst., Chicago, 1898; Chase Art Sch., New York, 1898-99; Whistler and Mucha schs., Paris, 1900-01; *m.* Atta Medora McMullin, of Watertown, N.Y., Sept. 30, 1902; 1 son, Alson. Principal works: "The Coffee House," "The Bridge Builders," "The Song of the Nightingale." Bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Martin Cahn prize, Art Inst., Chicago, 1906; bronze medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; hon. mention, Calif. Club, 1922, Los Angeles Museum Art; mus. grand prize, Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, 1923; Huntington prize, Los Angeles Museum, 1925. Mem. Allied Artists America, Chicago Soc. Artists, Printmakers of Los Angeles. Joined U.S. Naval Reserve, 1917, and sent as interpreter, rank of ensign, to France; promoted lt. Naval Aviation Forces. *Home:* 1149 Wotkyns Drive, Pasadena, Calif.

CLARK, Anne Kinnier, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CLARK, Annie Maria Lawrence, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CLARK, Arthur Bridgman, college prof.; *b.* East Onondaga, N.Y., Aug. 11, 1866; *s.* George Brown and Caroline Delano (Bridgman) C.; B.Arch., Syracuse U., 1888, M.Arch., 1891; student New York Sch. of Art, under William Chase, 1898; studied with Whistler, Paris, 1899, John Twachtman, 1903; *m.* Hannah Grace Birge, of Hector, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1891; children—Birge Malcolm, Esther Bridgman, Donald Eastman, David Bridgman. Began as instr. architecture, Syracuse U., 1889; with Stanford U. since 1892; prof. of edn. in graphic art, same univ., since 1916. Mem. City Planning Commn., Palo Alto, Calif. Mem. San Francisco Art Assn. (dir.), Pacific Arts Assn., Delta Upsilon. Progressive Rep. Unitarian. *Author:* Observing and Drawing Geometrical Models, 1895; Design, 1915; Art Principles in House Furniture and Village Building, 1921. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

CLARK, Arthur Henry, publisher, mfr.; *b.* London, Eng., Dec. 20, 1868; *s.* Joseph and Sophia (Hart) C.; ed. pvt. schs. and Oxford U.; *m.* Elizabeth J. Baveystock, of London, 1892 (divorced); children—Ethel B., Robert B., Elizabeth B.; *m.* 2d, Fannie Z. Bell, of Brecksville, O., 1910; children—Mary A., Arthur H., Jr., Wallace B. Came to U.S., 1888, naturalized citizen, 1895. Apprenticed to Henry Sotheran & Co., London, 1885; with A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago, 1888-91; dir. The Burrows Bros. Co., Cleveland, O., 1892-1901; founder, 1902, and pres. The Arthur H. Clark Co., pubs.; pres. The Cleveland Worm & Gear Co, 1920-28: pres. Cleveland Laboratory Co.; founder and pres. Cleveland Inst. of Aviation. Mem. American Hist. Assn., Ill. State Hist. Soc., Western Reserve Hist. Soc., Am. Oriental Soc., Hakluyt Soc., Stable Money League, Am. Polit. and Social Science Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Soc., Calif. Hist. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, etc. Mem. Chamber of Commerce (Cleveland); Chamber Commerce of Cuyahoga County. Progressive Rep. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Athletic, Rowfant, Lions, Nat. Town and Country, Canadian Campfire. *Author:* Style and General Format for Publications, 1910; Bibliography of the Publications of the Rowfant Club, 1925; Bibliography of Books on History of States, Counties, etc., of U.S., 1928. *Home:* Bedford, O. *Office:* 4027 Prospect Av., Cleveand, O.

CLARK, Austin Hobart, biologist; *b.* Wellesley, Mass., Dec. 17, 1880; *s.* Theodore Minot and Jeanette (French) C.; grad. high sch., Newton, Mass., 1899; A.B., Harvard, 1903, grad. study, 1904; *m.* Mary Wendell Upham, of Newton, Mar. 6, 1906; children—Austin Bryant Jackson, Sarah Wendell, Hugh Upham, Anne Bradstreet, Mary Holmes. Organizer of expedition to Margarita Island, Venezuela, 1901; in zoöl. research, Lesser Antilles, 1903-05; acting chief of scientific staff U.S. Fisheries S.S. Albatross, 1906-07; mem. staff Smithsonian Inst. since 1908; research work in oceanography, marine biology, ornithology and entomology. Served as a.d.c. to the Prince of Monaco, 1921. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. Decorated Knight of Order of Dannebrog (Denmark). *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Birds of the Southern Lesser Antilles, 1905; Crinoids of the Indian Ocean, 1912; Die Crinoiden der Antarktis, 1915; Monograph of the Existing Crinoids, 1915; Unstalked Crinoids of the Siboga Expedition, 1918; Animals of Land and Sea, 1925; also over 300 scientific articles. *Home:* 1818 Wyoming Av., Washington, D.C.

CLARK, Barrett H., author, editor; *b.* Toronto, Can., Aug. 26, 1890; *s.* S. H. and Anna M. (Fralick) C.; student U. of Chicago, 1908-09, 1911-12; U. of Paris, 1910; *m.* Cecile Matilda Smith, of Hagerstown, Md., Aug. 28, 1916; 1 dau., Nancy. Actor and asst. stage mgr., with Mrs. Fiske, 1912-13; instr. in drama, Chautauqua, N.Y., 1909-17; lit. editor, Samuel French, pub., New York. Mem. bd. of dirs. Drama League America, 1915-26; dramatic editor Drama Magazine. Was dramatic dir. Camp Humphreys, World War. Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Players, Town Hall. *Author:* The Continental Drama of Today, 1914; British and American Drama of Today, 1915; Contemporary French Dramatists, 1915; How to Produce Amateur Plays, 1917-25; European Theories of the Drama, 1918; A Study of the Modern Drama, 1925; Eugene O'Neill, 1926, 2d edit., 1929; Œdipus or Pollyanna, 1927; Professor Clark, a Memoir, 1928. Editor World's Best Plays (58 vols.), 1915-26; Walter Prichard Eaton's Plays and Players, 1916; Masterpieces of Modern Spanish Drama, 1917; Jurgen and the Censor, 1919; Representative One Act Plays by British and Irish Authors, 1921; Great Short Stories of the World, 1925; Appleton Play-Book, 1926; Great Short Novels of the World, 1927; Great Short Biographies of the World, 1928. Translator and editor of Hervieu's The Labyrinth, 1913; Three Modern Plays from the French, 1914; Four Plays of the Free Theater, 1914; Four Plays of Emile Augier, 1915; Three Plays of Donnay, 1916; Sardou's Patrie! 1915; Hyacinthe-Loyson's Apostle, and Curel's False Saint, 1916; Brieux's Artists' Families, 1918; Two Belgian Plays by Vanzype, 1917; The Fourteenth of July and Danton, and The People's Theater (by Romain Rolland), 1918; (in collaboration) The Judge, and The Story of a Novel and Other Stories (by Maxim Gorky), 1925. *Home:* Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.

CLARK, B(enjamin) Preston, trustee, merchant; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 8, 1860; *s.* Benjamin C. and Adeline K. (Weld) C.; Amherst, 1877-81; *m.* Josephine F. Allen, of Boston, Jan. 21, 1890. Sole mem. firm B. C. Clark & Co.; v.p. Plymouth Cordage Co., U.S. Smelting, Refining & Mining Co., Associated Industries of Mass. Consul for Hayti at Boston since 1897. Trustee Cambridge Theol. Sem., Boston U., Mass. Homœ. Hosp.; treas. Mass. Bible Soc., Lincoln House Assn., Newsboys' Reading Room Assn. Episcopalian. *Home:* Cohasset, Mass., and 171 Marlboro St., Boston. *Office:* 55 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

CLARK, Bert Boone, M.D.; *b.* Galva, Ill., Sept. 23, 1872; *s.* Charles Wesley and Rilla (Clarke) C.; M.D., New York Homœ. Med. Coll. and Flower Hosp., 1899; *m.* Blanche MacCorristen, of N.Y. City, Oct. 1, 1907. Prof. medicine, New York Coll. for Women, since 1905; phys. to Hahnemann, Metropolitan, Broad Street hosps. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Homœ. Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Acad. Pathol. Science, Homœ. Med. Soc. County of N.Y., Dunham Club, Clinical Club, Alpha Sigma. Mason. *Home:* 170 W. 73d St., New York, N.Y.

CLARK, Calvin Montague, theologian; *b.* Hartford, Wis., Jan. 30, 1862; *s.* Anson and Mary Lanman (Hooker) C.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1884, D.D., 1914; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1888; U. of Berlin, Germany, 1888-90; *m.* Helen Munson Cobb, of Yarmouth, Me., June 29, 1893; children—Cornelius Edwards, Charlotte Rowe, Katharine Hooker, Ruth Huntington. Ordained Congl. ministry, Dec. 30, 1890; pastor First Ch., Wolfboro, N.H., 1890-93, Centre Ch., Haverhill, Mass., 1893-1906; prof. ecclesiastical history, Bangor Theol. Sem., since Sept. 1906. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Soc. Ch. History, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Corr. sec., Bangor Hist. Soc. *Author:* Seventy-Five Years of Centre Church; History of Bangor Theological Seminary, 1916; History of the Congregational Churches of Maine (Vol. I), 1926. *Home:* 306 Union St., Bangor, Me.

CLARK, Caroline Richards, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CLARK, Charles Badger, author; *b.* Albia, Ia., Jan. 1, 1883; *s.* Charles Badger and Mary Ellen (Cleaver) C.; student Dak. Wesleyan U., (hon.) D.Litt., 1923; unmarried. Methodist. *Author:* Sun and Saddle Leather (verse), 1915; Grass Grown Trails (verse), 1917; Sun and Saddle Leather, including Grass Grown Trails and New Poems, 1920; Spike (fiction), 1923. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Hot Springs, S.D.

CLARK, Charles Cleveland, statistician, meteorologist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Mar. 6, 1875; *s.* Ezra Wescote and Sylvia (Nodine) C.; student Columbian U.; LL.B., Phila. Law Sch. (Temple Coll.), 1899; LL.M., Columbian, 1900, D.C.L., 1901; *m.* Mary Duncan Swingle, of Washington, D.C., July 12, 1905; children—Charles Cleveland, Robert Duncan, Mary Elizabeth, Anita. Asso. statistician in charge Bur. of Statistics, Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C., 1906-08, also chmn. crop-reporting bd.; statistician Internat. Inst. Agr., Rome, Italy, 1909, 1910; chief clk. U.S. Dept. Agr., 1911-13; exec. asst. U.S. Weather Bur., 1913-14; asst. chief same, since 1915. Represented U.S. in organizing Internat. Inst. Agr., at Rome, Italy, 1908. Mem. bar State of Pa., and Washington, D.C. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Meteorological Soc., Loyal Legion, Columbia Hist. Soc. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). Author various bulls. and monographs on statis. and crop reporting subjects. *Home:* 21 W. Irving St., Chevy Chase, Md.

CLARK, Charles Martin, pres. The Bradstreet Co.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 5, 1873; *s.* Charles Finney and Ellen Marcia (Fogg) C.; prep. edn., Cutlers Sch., N.Y. City; E.E., New York U. Sch. of Mines, 1897; *m.* Eliza Rolston Milligan, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 14, 1897; children—Katharine (Mrs. John Starr Taber), Charles Martin. Treas. The Bradstreet Co., 1904-26, pres. since 1926; pres. Bradstreet Co. of Me., Bradstreet Realty Corpn., Bradstreet's Adjustment Service; dir. Am. Power & Light Co., Electric Power & Light Co., Mont. Power & Light Co., The Wash. Water Power Co., Carolina Power & Light Co., Fla. Power & Light, Tex. Pacific Coal & Oil Co., Central Ariz. Power & Light Co. Served with Emergency Fleet, World War. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Merchants, New York Yacht, Alpha Delta Phi. *Home:* 713 Park Av. *Office:* 148 Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.

CLARK, Charles Upson, lecturer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan. 14, 1875; *s.* Edward Perkins and Kate Pickens (Upson) C.; A.B., Yale, 1897, Ph.D., 1903; studied univs. of Munich, Grenoble, Paris, and Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 1898-1901; *m.* at Rome, Annie White Frary, of Richmond, Vt., Sept. 7, 1900; children—Elizabeth White, Priscilla Maxwell (dec.), Tirzah Maxwell. Asst. prof. Latin, Yale, 1904-16; principal Massawippi Summer Sch., North Hatley, P.Q., 1908—; dir. Sch. Classical Studies of Am. Acad. in Rome, 1916-19. Lecturer for New York Bd. Edn., 1908-16; lectured in U.S. for Italian Govt., 1917-18; visited Roumania as guest of government, 1919, 21, 25; special historical research investigator in Spain for the Smithsonian Institution, 1929—. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa; hon. mem. Am. Assn. Coll. Profs., Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc. of Phila., Roumanian Acad.; corr. mem. Acad. Hispano-Americana of Cadiz; fellow Royal Historical Society (London), Mediæval Academy of America. Commander Crown of Italy. Democrat. Member Plymouth Ch., Brooklyn. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven, Conn.); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Greater Roumania, 1922; Collectanea Hispanica, 1920; (with Prof. J. B. Game) First Latin, 1917; Second Latin, 1924; Italian Lessons, 1927; Bessarabia, 1927. Editor of Latin historian Ammianus Marcellinus (Berlin), Vol. I, 1910, Vol. II, 1915; Mediæval and Late Latin Selections, 1925. Contbr. numerous articles and verses to mags. *Address:* Yale Club, New York, N.Y.; (summer) North Hatley, Que.

CLARK, Charles Walker, capitalist; *b.* Deer Lodge, Mont., Nov. 3, 1871; *s.* William Andrews (U.S. Senator) and Katherine Louise (Stauffer) C.; A.B., Yale, 1893; *m.* Katharine Quinn Roberts, June 30, 1896 (died Jan. 26, 1904); *m.* 2d, Cecilia

Tobin, Aug. 4, 1904. Engaged extensively in mining in Mont. and Ida.; gen. mgr. United Verde Copper Co., Jerome, Ariz., to 1922. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Home:* San Mateo, Calif.

CLARK, Clarence Don, ex-senator; *b.* Sandy Creek, Oswego Co., N.Y., Apr. 16, 1851; *s.* Oratia D. and Laura A. (King) C.; ed. common schs. and Ia. State U.; admitted to bar, 1874; taught sch.; *m.* Alice Downs, of Belvidere, Ill., Aug. 6, 1874; children—George Laurance (dec.), Laura Alice, Margaret Helen, Frances Dorothy (dec.). In practice, Delaware Co., Ia., 1874-81, Evanston, Wyo., since 1881; pros. atty., Uinta Co., Wyo., 1882-86; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Wyo. Ty., 1889, but declined; mem. 51st and 52d Congresses (1889-93); U.S. senator, 1895-99, to fill vacancy caused by failure of legislature to elect; reelected for terms, 1899-1905, 1905-11, 1911-17; chmn. Com. on Judiciary and mem. Com. on Finance, Pub. Lands, Railroads, etc. Del. Rep. nat. convs., 5 times to 1912; apptd. mem. Internat. Joint Commn., July 1919, retired, May 1929. *Home:* Evanston, Wyo.

CLARK, Clarence Munroe, banker; *b.* Germantown, Pa., Aug. 27, 1859; *s.* Edward White and Mary Todhunter (Sill) C.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1878; *m.* Mary Newbold Taylor, of Germantown, Nov. 13, 1884 (died 1918). Mem. E. W. Clark & Co., bankers, since 1900; chmn. exec. coms. Portland (Ore.) Electric Power Co., Commonwealth Power Corpn., Electric Rys. Securities Co. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Rittenhouse, City, Automobile, Phila. Country, Germantown Cricket, Sunnybrook Golf. *Home:* Indian Queen Lane, Germantown. *Office:* 16th & Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLARK, Clifford Pease, educator; *b.* Ludlow, Mass., Feb. 13, 1872; *s.* William Pease and Lydia Ann (Edson) C.; student Wilbraham (Mass.) Acad., 1888-91; A.B., Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., 1895; grad. study U. of Heidelberg, Germany, 1895-96; Ph.D., Princeton, 1910; *m.* Louise Jane Earle, of Fall River, Mass., Sept. 7, 1898; 1 dau., Carita Louise (Mrs. Samuel Spafford Ackerly). Instr. in Greek and Latin, West Newton (Mass.) English and Classical Sch., 1896-97; prof. classical langs., Fairmount Coll., Wichita, Kan., 1897-1907; dean of academic dept., Drury Coll., Springfield Mo., 1907-09; instr. in classics, Dartmouth, 1910-16; asst. prof., 1916-19; founder, 1919, and dir. of Clark Sch. (preparatory), Hanover, N.H.; dir. Dartmouth Nat. Bank. Mem. N.E. Classical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Graduate. *Home:* 16 Occom Ridge, Hanover, N.H.

CLARK, David L., osteopathic phys.; *b.* Hillsboro, Ia., Mar. 21, 1868; *s.* Leonard B. and Louisa (Mendenhall) C.; D.O., Iowa-Am. Sch. Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., 1898; grad. study Los Angeles (Calif.) Coll. Osteopathy, 1910; wife dec.; children—Everett D., Alma Ruth (Mrs. Clarence Synder), Lulu Pearl (Mrs. James P. Grant, Jr.); *m.* 2d, J. Virginia Frey (D.O.), of Denver, Colo., Nov. 1, 1914; 1 son, Robert Arthur. Began practice at Sherman, Tex., 1898; moved to Denver, 1905; trustee Income Securities Co., South Bend, Ind. Mem. Colo. State Bd. Med. Examiners since 1916. Pres. Am. Osteopathic Assn., 1929; ex-pres. Tex. State and Colo. State osteopathic assns.; dir. Osteopathic Research Inst. (one of organizers). Mgr. boy choir, Co-operative Club, Denver, 1922. Republican. Methodist. Woodman of World. *Home:* 495 S. Corona St. *Office:* 1550 Lincoln St., Denver, Colo.

CLARK, Davis Wasgatt, clergyman; *b.* New York, N.Y., July 28, 1849; *s.* Davis Wasgatt and Mary Johnson (Redman) C.; grad. Chickering Acad., Cincinnati, O., 1868; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1871, A.M., 1873; S.T.B., Sch. of Theology, Boston U., 1875; D.D., Ohio U., 1894; *m.* Fannie Deleno Jones, of Columbus, O., June 3, 1880 (dec.); children — Davis Wasgatt, William Armstrong, Jesse Redman, Robert Rutledge (dec.). Entered M.E. ministry, 1875; principal pastorates Columbus, Dayton, Cincinnati, and Covington, Ky.; dist. supt. Cincinnati Dist., 1900-05; supt. Methodist Union, Cincinnati, 1911-12. Mem. Am. Edn. Assn., Am. Rose Soc., S.A.R., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Boston Ruskin, Rotary. *Author:* From a Cloud of Witnesses, 1892; The American Child and the Moloch of Today, 1907; Child Labor and the Social Conscience, 1924. Syndicate writer of religious features for newspapers. *Home:* 31 W. Cedar St., Boston; and Annisquam, Mass.

CLARK, Edgar Erastus, ex-interstate commerce commr.; *b.* Lima, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1856; *s.* Henry Dean and Nancy Elizabeth (Jones) C.; ed. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N.Y.; *m.* Lovenia Jenkins, of Ogden, Utah, Sept. 1, 1880 (died Nov. 7, 1903); children—Frank C., Elizabeth M., Florence, Marshall E., Helen H.; *m.* 2d, Agnes English Barnes, of Selma, Ala., June 28, 1911; children—Mary B., Edgar E., Jr. Entered ry. service in 1873 and remained therein until 1889, when he entered the service of the Order of Ry. Conductors of America as Grand Senior Conductor; Grand Chief Conductor, same, 1890-1906. Mem. comm. apptd. by President Roosevelt, Oct., 1902, to determine the issues involved in the strike of anthracite coal miners; mem. Interstate Commerce Commn., Aug. 28, 1906-Aug. 31, 1921; now mem. law firm Clark & La Roe. Republican. Mem. bd. apptd. to report on Adamson 8-hour law, 1916; ex-officio mem. R.R. War Bd., 1917. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Racquet (Washington, D. C.); Traffic (Chicago); Commercial, Elks (Cedar Rapids, Ia.). *Home:* Monrovia, Calif.

CLARK, Edith Kirkwood Ormsby, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CLARK, Edward Brayton, newspaper man; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1860; *s.* Erastus and Frances (Beardsley) C.; grad. Free Acad., Utica; cadet U.S. Mil. Acad., 1879-81; *m.* Eliza Frances Obee, of Highland Park, Ill., June 15, 1889. Enlisted in U.S. Army, 1887, and served as non-commd. officer and instr. of recruits, and later with 6th U.S. Inf.; assisted in raising an Ill. regt. for Spanish-Am. War and commd. capt. by Ill. legislature (services of regt. not required). Began newspaper work as reporter, Boston Herald, 1882; reporter and spl. article and editorial writer in Chicago, 1890-1903; Washington corr. Chicago Evening Post since 1903; was corr. in field in Sioux Indian war, 1890-91, in Garza uprising, Tex., 1892, in France, 1915. An organizer, 1897, and v.p. Ill. Audubon Soc. for Protection of Birds; life mem. Franklin Inst.; mem. permanent orgn. West Point Class of 1884. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Gridiron, Nat. Press, Army and Navy, Overseas Writers; The Tavern (Chicago). Contbr. newspapers and mags. on polit. and natural history topics; wrote interview with Theodore Roosevelt, on "The Nature Fakers," for Everybody's Mag. Commd. capt., N.A., Dec. 18, 1917; major, July 1918; lt. col., R.C., Aug. 18, 1919; col., O.R.C., 1923; with A.E.F. in France 5 months. *Home:* 2100 Massachusetts Av. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

CLARK, Eliot Candee, artist; *b.* New York, Mar. 27, 1883; *s.* Walter and Jennie (Woodruff) C.; pub. and high schs., New York; self taught in art; *m.* Elizabeth Trowbridge Egleston, Apr. 5, 1922. Formerly teacher Art Students' League, New York. Represented in New York Water Color Club at 9 and in Nat. Acad. at 13 yrs. of age; residence and travel abroad, 1904-06; painting trip in Painted Desert of Ariz., 1926. Spltty. landscape; exhibited in important annual exhbns.; represented in Md. Inst., Muncie (Ind.) Inst., Dayton (Ohio) Museum, Ft. Worth Mus. "Rolling Country," purchased by Woodrow Wilson; "Winds of Destiny," Ranger Fund Purchase, N.A.D., 1922. Third Hallgarten prize, N.A.D., 1912; Edgar Davis prize, San Antonio, 1929. A.N.A. V.p. Allied Artists of America, N.Y. Soc. of Painters; mem. New York Water Color Club, Am. Water Color Soc. (pres. 1921-23), League of New York Artists, Artists' Fund Soc., Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Union Internationale des Beaux Arts et des Lettres. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Natl. Arts (life) of New York; Savannah Art. *Author:* Adolphe Monticelli—Art in America, 1915; Alexander Wyant (2 vols.), 1916; The Hudson River School of Painting; John Henry Twachtman, 1924; J. Francis Murphy, 1927; Theodore Robinson, 1928. Contbr. numerous articles to mags. *Home:* Kent, Conn. *Studio:* 47 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

CLARK, Eliot Round, prof. anatomy; *b.* Shelburne, Mass., Nov. 13, 1881; *s.* George Larkin and Emma Frances (Kimball) C.; A.B., Yale, 1903; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1907; studied U. of Munich and U. of Cracow; *m.* Eleanor Acheson Linton, of Washington, Pa., Mar. 21, 1911; 1 dau., Margaret Brownson. Instr. anatomy, 1907-10, asso., 1910-14, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch.; prof. anatomy, U. of Mo., 1914-22; prof. anatomy, U. of Ga., 1922-26, also asst. dean, Med. Dept., 1923-25; prof. anatomy and dir. dept. of anatomy, U. of Pa., since 1926. Contract surgeon U.S.A., Sept.-Nov. 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. American Association Anatomists, Am. Assn. Physiologists, A.M.A., College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Pi. Mem. Corpn. Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass. Contbr. results of original researches to professional jours., chiefly growth and reactions of lymphatics, blood vessels, connective tissue cells, bones, and bloodcells. *Home:* 301 St. Mark's Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLARK, Ellery Harding, lawyer, author; *b.* W. Roxbury, Mass., Mar. 13, 1874; *s.* Benjamin Cutler and Adeline Kinnicutt (Weld) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1896, LL.B., 1899; *m.* Victoria Maddalena, of Boston, 1904; 1 son, Ellery Harding. Practiced at Boston since 1900; physical dir. Browne & Nichols Sch., Cambridge, Mass. Mem. Boston Sch. Com., 1902, 03, 04; Bd. of Aldermen, 1908. Mem. Harvard track team 4 years.; U.S. rep. at Olympic Games, at Athens, Greece, 1896, and won high and broad jump there; all-around athletic champion of N.E., 1896, 97, 1909, 10; all-around athletic champion of America, 1897, 1903. Sec. Humane Soc. of Mass. Mem. Boston Bar Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Boston Athletic. *Author:* Massachusetts Street Railway Accident Law, 1902; United States Street Railway Accident Law, 1904; Practical Track and Field Athletics, 1904; Loaded Dice, 1909; The Carleton Case, 1910; Dick Randall, the Young Athlete, 1910; Reminiscences of an Athlete, 1911; The Camp at Sea Duck Cove, 1912; Pharos, 1913; Uncle Ebenezer's Millions, 1915; Track Athletics Up-To-Date, 1920; The Money Gods, 1922; Daughters of Eve, 1924; Carib Gold, 1925; The Lost Galleon, 1927; The Strength of the Hills, 1929. *Home:* Cohasset, Mass. *Office:* Ames Bldg., Boston, Mass.

CLARK, Elmer Talmage, author; *b.* Elm Store, Ark., Sept. 9, 1886; *s.* Henry A. and Ellen A. (Kirkpatrick) C.; student West Plains (Mo.) Coll., 1905-06, Hendrix Coll., Conway, Ark., 1906-09, Vanderbilt, 1909-11; A.M., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1927; B.D., Temple U., Phila., S.T.D., 1925; A.B., Birmingham Southern Coll., 1926; LL.D., Southern Coll., 1927; *m.* Mary Alva Yarbrough, Aug. 15, 1923. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1911; pastor St. Louis, Mo., 1911-17; corr. St. Louis Republic and New York Tribune in Eng., France and Italy, and with Am. armies in the field, 1917-18; spl. publicity sec. Am. Y.M.C.A. in Eng., Scotland, Ireland and France, 1918; nat. publicity dir. Centenary Commn., M.E. Ch., S., 1919-20 ($53,000,000 fund); same for Christian Edn. Commn., M.E. Ch., S., 1920—($33,000,000 fund); editorial sec. Bd. of Edn., M.E. Ch., S., and editor Christian Edn. Monthly, 1920-23; publicity and editorial sec. Centenary Commn., M.E. Ch., S., 1923-26; asst. sec. and dean of missionary edn. Bd. of Missions, same, since 1926; mem. faculty of religious edn., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1926-28. Mem. Wesley Historical Society (London), Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Mason. *Club:* Belle Meade Country. *Author:* The Church Efficiency Movement, 1915; The New Evangelism, 1915; Social Studies of the War, 1919; Educational Survey of the M.E. Church, South, 1920; Talking Points on Christian Education, 1920; Healing Ourselves, 1924; The Rural Church in the South, 1924; The Negro and His Religion, 1924; The Latin Immigrant in the South, 1924; The Task Ahead, 1925; The Rebirth of Protestantism in Europe, 1925; Thy Kingdom Come, 1925; What's the Matter in China? 1927; Year Book of Methodist Missions, (4 vols.), 1927-30; The Psychology of Religious Awakening, 1929; The Church and the World Parish, 1929; also numerous brochures, booklets and articles on religious, ednl. and war topics. *Home:* 2122 Capers Av. *Office:* Doctors' Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

CLARK, Elroy Newton, lawyer; *b.* North Hero, Vt., July 22, 1860; *s.* Ransom Loup and Sarah Ann (Hyde) C.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1885; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1892; *m.* Alice C. Calkins, of N.Y. City, July 1, 1901; 1 dau., Ruth Moulton. Began practice at Chicago, 1892; entered office of U.S. Senator E. O. Wolcott, Denver, Colo., 1898; assigned to railroad work, 1899, and represented D.&R.G. and C.,B.&Q. rys. in all their Colo. litigation until 1906; gen. atty. D.&R.G.R.R., 1906-18, gen. solicitor 1918—, under federal management, also under receivership; now gen. atty. in control of legal dept. D.&R.G.W.R.R.Co. Mem. Am., Colo. and Denver bar assns. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican.

Conglist. *Club:* Denver Motor. *Home:* 850 Lafayette St. *Office:* 429 Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

CLARK, Emory W., banker; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 1868; ed. grammar and high schs.; married; children—Elizabeth (Mrs. Walbridge S. Taft), Martha H. (Mrs. Henry Selden), Wm. Reeve. Identified with banking business since 1902; chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank in Detroit; dir. Security Trust Co., Mich. Bell Telephone Co., Standard Life & Accident Co., Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Co.; trustee Mut. Life Ins. Co. of N.Y. Mem. Mich. Soc. Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Bankers', Detroit, Yondotega, Detroit Boat, Detroit Athletic, Country, Grosse Pointe Riding and Hunt, Bloomfield Hills Country, Bloomfield Open Hunt, Union League, Bankers (New York). *Home:* 8310 Jefferson Av., Detroit, Mich.

CLARK, Eugene Francis, sec. Dartmouth Coll.; Aug. 10, 1879-Feb. 21, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLARK, Mrs. Evans, editor. See Freda Kirchwey.

CLARK, Felicia Buttz (Mrs. Nathaniel Walling Clark), author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CLARK, Frank, ex-congressman; *b.* Eufaula, Ala., Mar. 28, 1860; *s.* John Wise and Mary Emeline (Keils) C.; ed. common schs., Ala. and Ga.; admitted to bar, 1881; *m.* Mary Ellen Mayo, of Bartow, Fla., Oct. 8, 1884; children—Edward, Frank, Lucile (Mrs. L. C. Slonaker), Harriet Emeline (Mrs. J. M. Murrell). Practiced at Bartow, Fla., later at Gainesville, Fla.; mem. Ho. of Rep.; was asst. dist. atty. Southern Dist. of Fla., and U.S. atty. for same dist., 1893-97; chmn. Dem. State Com. of Fla., 1900; mem. 59th to 68th Congresses (1905-25), 2d Fla. Dist.; mem. U.S. Tariff Commn. since 1928. *Home:* Miami, Fla. *Address:* U.S. Tariff Commission, Washington, D.C.

CLARK, Frank Hodges, naval officer; *b.* in Mass., Dec. 18, 1871; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1893. Commd. ensign U.S.N., 1893; promoted through grades to rear admiral, Feb. 10, 1927; apptd. comdr. Destroyer Squadrons, Scouting Fleet, June 30, 1927. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

CLARK, Frank Sylvester; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Mar. 7, 1868; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Fanny J. (Dean) C.; captured by the Sioux Indians while crossing the plains, 1872; found by father 4 yrs. later but spent most of time to manhood with the Indians; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Hattie L. Forsha, of Chicago, Ill., May 19, 1887; children—Benjamin Franklin, Lewis Quincy. Chief engr. Central Ind. Insane Hosp., 1891-93; elec. engr. C.,C.C.&St.L.R.R., 1893-97; 2d lt. U.S. Vol. Engrs., 1898; promoted to 1st lt., Feb. 1899, at Mariano, Cuba, and placed in command of Co. A, with brevet rank of capt.; hon. discharged, July 1899; asst. mgr. Standard Oil Co., 1900-07; asst. to pres. and asst. gen. mgr. U.S. Cement Co., Bedford, Ind., 1908-09; gen. mgr. Continental Portland Cement Co., 1910; now pres. Frank S. Clark & Co., real estate and ins., Indianapolis; treas. U.S. Mail Box Co.; chmn. finance com. Excelsior Investment Co.; pres. Ashland Saving and Loan Assn. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1914. Mem. City Council, Indianapolis, 1895-99. Treas. Nat. Dem. League of Clubs of U.S. Mem. Western Soc. Engrs., S.A.R., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Vets. Foreign Wars (chmn. council), U.S. Vol. Assn. (pres.), Spanish-Am. War Vets. Assn. Mason (32°), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Indiana Democratic, Independent Athletic. *Home:* 2407 Park Av. *Office:* 226 E. Ohio St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CLARK, Frank William, newspaper editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 10, 1875; *s.* William and Frances (Scott) C.; ed. high sch., Greene, N.Y., and Riley (now Commercial) Coll., Binghamton; *m.* Mary Valerie Stuart MacLeod, of Toronto, Ont., Can., 1901. Began as reporter, Binghamton Republican, 1893; reporter Binghamton, N.Y. City and Chicago, 1894-1900; city and Sunday editor Buffalo (N.Y.) Courier, 1900-02; editor Binghamton Press, 1903-04; mng. editor Cleveland (O.) World-News, 1905; N.Y. City corr. for Cleveland, Chicago and Milwaukee newspapers, night editor Publishers' Press, N.Y. City, 1905-06; mng. editor Newark (N.J.) Star, 1907-08; copy editor, spl. writer New York Evening World, New York Evening Telegram, New York Herald, 1909; editor Niagara Falls (N.Y.) Cataract Journal, 1910; mng. editor Knickerbocker Press, Albany, 1911-15; with New York World, 1916; Sunday editor Syracuse Herald, 1917-18; editor Binghamton Press, 1918; mng. editor Syracuse Herald, 1919-21; editor The Knickerbocker Press and Albany Evening News, 1922-25; asso. editor Syracuse Herald, 1926; editor Binghamton Press, 1926-29; mng. editor Syracuse Herald since Mar. 1, 1929. Mem. N.Y.N.G., 1893-98. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors. Republican. Episcopalian. Elk. *Home:* Hotel Syracuse. *Office:* The Herald, Syracuse, N.Y.

CLARK, Franklin Jones, clergyman; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 23, 1873; *s.* George A. and Hannah Lippincott (Jones) C.; student U. of Pa.; S.T.B., Phila. Div. Sch., 1906; *m.* Eleanor Newhall Moss, of Reading, Pa., June 1912; children—Margaret Steel, Frank, John Arthur. Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1906; asst. Holy Trinity Ch., Phila., 1906-08; rector St. Barnabas Ch., Reading, Pa., 1908-11; sec. Bd. of Missions, P.E. Ch., 1911-19; sec. Nat. Council, P.E. Ch., since 1919. Republican. *Home:* 250 N. Mountain Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 281 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

CLARK, Fred Emerson, prof. economics; *b.* Parma Twp., Jackson Co., Mich., Aug. 26, 1890; *s.* Guy Eugene and Ida Amelia (Leonard) C.; B.A., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1912; M.A., U. of Ill., 1913, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Carrie Patton, of Urbana, Ill., Aug. 17, 1915; 1 son, Frederick Eugene. Scholar in economics, 1912-13, fellow in economics, 1913-14, U. of Ill.; instr. economics, U. of Ariz., 1914-15; fellow in economics, U. of Ill., 1915-16; instr. commerce and industry, U. of Mich., 1916-17; prof. business administration, Delaware Coll., 1917-18; asst. prof. economics, U. of Mich., 1918-19; visiting prof. marketing, U. of Chicago, summer 1921, Columbia U., summer 1922; asso. prof. economics and marketing, 1919-23, prof. since 1923, head of dept. of marketing and organization since 1927, Northwestern U. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Assn. Teachers of Marketing and Advertising (pres. 1929), Am. Management Assn., Delta Sigma Rho, Alpha Pi Zeta, Delta Tau Delta, Phi Eta, Alpha Kappa Psi. Methodist. *Clubs:* University (Evanston); Rolling Green Country. *Author:* The Purposes of the Indebtedness of American Cities (1880-1912), 1916; Principles of Marketing, 1922; Readings in Marketing, 1924. *Home:* 1602 Ashland Av., Evanston, Ill.

CLARK, Fred Pope, M.D.; *b.* Stockton, Calif., Aug. 25, 1865; *s.* Asa and Mary Elizabeth (Mountjoy) C.; grad. Stockton High Sch., 1885; M.D., Cooper Med. Coll., San Francisco, 1887; *m.* Edith Helena Cross, of Stockton, May 7, 1889. Practiced at Stockton since 1887; propr. Clark's Sanatorium for Nervous and Mental Diseases; dir. City Bank, Stockton. Served as capt. and asst. surgeon Calif. N.G. Mem. Native Sons of Calif. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°), Elk. Has sterilized over 1,400 insane men and women. *Address:* Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.

CLARK, Frederic Simmons, woolen mfr.; Oct. 9, 1850-Feb. 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLARK, Frederick Huntington, mining engr.; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 13, 1877; *s.* John Bates and Myra Almeda (Smith) C.; student Amherst, 1895-96, Worcester Poly. Inst., 1896-97, law dept. U. of Minn., 1897-98; M.E., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1907; *m.* Eleanor Phelps, of N.Y. City, Dec. 30, 1908; children—Eunice, Eleanor. Engr. El Oro Mining & Ry. Co., 1907; mgr. San Cayetano Mines, Ltd., and consulting engr. various companies, 1908-10; field engr. Gen. Development Co., 1910-13; gen. practice since 1913; v.p. Peninsula Development Corpn. (Bradentown, Fla.); engr. U.S. Shipping Bd. and Emergency Fleet Corpn. until June, 1917. Originated plan for construction of emergency fleet of wooden vessels to meet war crises in shipping. Mem. Minn. N.G., 1897-98. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Psi. *Address:* 321 W. 92d St., New York, N.Y.

CLARK, Frederick M., seedsman; *b.* Milford, Conn., Nov., 24, 1874; *s.* Everett Bryan and Charlotte E. (Woodruff) C.; ed. Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, Conn.; Wesleyan Acad., Wilbraham, Mass.; *m.* Anna Clark Platt, of Milford, Conn., Dec. 9, 1897; children—Merritt, Josephine King, Donald Newton, Newton Platt (dec.). In wholesale seed business at New Haven, Conn., since 1892; v.p. and dir. Associated Seed Growers, Inc. (founded by father); dir. Milford Trust Co.; has developed many new and improved standard varieties of seeds. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). Rotarian. *Home:* Milford, Conn.

CLARK, Friend Ebenezer, prof. chemistry; *b.* New Martinsville, W.Va., Aug. 21, 1876; *s.* Josephus and Lina (Russell) C.; B.S., W. Va. U., 1898; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1902; studied U. of Chicago, U. of Berlin; *m.* Emma May Hanna, New Castle, Pa., June 29, 1911; children—Josephus Browne, Samuel Friend. Instr. chemistry, W.Va. U., 1902-03, Pa. State Coll., 1903-05; prof. chemistry, Centre Coll., Ky., 1905-14; prof. chemistry, W.Va. U., since 1914, also head of dept. since 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S., Chem. Soc. (London); mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

CLARK, George Campbell, Roentgenologist; *b.* Schellsburgh, Pa., Sept. 28, 1862; *s.* William A. B. and Jane L. (Ramsey) C.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1883; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1888; *m.* Mollie I. Leitch, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 16, 1889; children—Margaret Ramsey, Helen Leitch. Practiced at Washington, D.C., since 1891. Mem. A.M.A., Washington Med. and Surg. Soc. (ex-sec.), D.C. Med. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 1339 E. Capitol St., Washington, D.C.

CLARK, G(eorge) Hardy, M.D.; *b.* Utica, Ill., May 13, 1860; *s.* John L. and Julia (Hardy) C.; student Riverview Mil. Acad., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1875-76; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago, 1882; student U. of Vienna, 1894-95; *m.* Margaret Vanpel, M.D., of Humboldt, Ia., June 28, 1886. Resident phys. Hahnemann Hosp., Chicago, 1882-83; practiced at Humboldt, Ia., 1883-1900, Waterloo, Ia., 1900-15; prof. materia medica, Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago, 1896-98. Del. Internat. Congress of Charities, Correction and Philanthropy, 1893. Introduced several improvements in craniometry. Demonstrated the practicability of the control of public and private relief funds, in the social welfare work of a city, by a single board of managers. *Author:* A System for Scoring Morals or Character Qualities; A System for Teaching Character Qualities; Home Training of the Prize Baby; The Clark Social Welfare Chart; Use of Food in the Treatment of Disease; The Affiliation of the Remedy to the Disease; The Therapeutic Uses of Aconite; The A B C Manual of Materia Medica. *Address:* The Artaban, Long Beach, Calif.

CLARK, George Larkin, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CLARK, George Luther, prof. law; *b.* Waynesville, O., February 19, 1877; *s.* Horace Mann and Mary Ellen (Coon) C.; A.B., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1896; LL.B., Ind. U., Bloomington, Ind., 1899; LL.B., Harvard, 1902, S.J.D., 1913; *m.* Mary Craig Mathers, of Bloomington, Ind., June 25, 1902; 1 son, George Mathers. Instr. law, Stanford, 1902-04; prof. law, U. of Ill., 1904-09, U. of Mich., 1909-12, U. of Mo., 1913-21, U. of Cincinnati, 1924-25, New York U. since 1925. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif. Republican. Contbr. on legal topics. *Author:* Principles of Equity, Law of Torts; Fundamentals of Early Christianity. Editor: Cases on Equity; Cases on Torts. *Home:* West Englewood, N.J.

CLARK, George M., judge; *b.* Ontario, Can., Nov. 21, 1875; moved with parents to Mich.; ed. high sch. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1905, and began practice at Bad Axe; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Mich., Dec. 30, 1919, to fill vacancy, elected for unexpired term, 1920, and elected Apr. 6, 1925. *Address:* Lansing, Mich.

CLARK, George Ramsey, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

CLARK, George Thomas, librarian; *b.* San Francisco, Dec. 7, 1862; *s.* Robert and Augusta (Caryl) C.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1886; *m.* Annie Douglas, of San Francisco, June 8, 1892 (now deceased); 1 son, Douglas. Asst. librarian, U. of Calif., 1886-87; deputy state librarian, 1887-90, classifier, 1890-94, Calif. State Library; librarian San Francisco Pub. Library, 1894-1907, Stanford U., Aug. 1, 1907, retired, Dec. 31, 1927; dir. Univ. Libraries (Stanford) emeritus. Joint compiler of Index to Laws of California, 1850-93. *Home:* Palo Alto, Calif.

CLARK, Glenn, prof. English; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Mar. 13, 1882; *s.* James Samuel and Fannie Morton (Page) C.; prep. edn., Oak Park High Sch. (Des Moines) and Grinnell (Ia.) Acad.; Ph.B., Grinnell Coll., 1905; M.A., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Louise Miles, of Grinnell, Dec. 29, 1909; children—Helen May, Marion Louise, Miles Morton. Teacher Oak Park High Sch., 1905-06, North Des Moines High Sch., 1906-07; prof. English and dir. of athletics, William and Vashti Coll., Aledo, Ill., 1908-12; prof. English, Macalester Coll., St. Paul, Minn.,

since 1912. Mem. Pi Kappa Delta. *Club:* Am. College Quill Club. *Author:* A Manual of the Short Story Art, 1922; The Soul's Sincere Desire, 1925; Fishers of Men, 1928. *Home:* 1787 Goodrich Av., St. Paul, Minn.

CLARK, Grenville, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 5, 1882; *s.* Louis Crawford and Marian deForest (Cannon) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1903; LL.B., 1906; *m.* Fanny Pickman Dwight, of Boston, Mass., Nov. 27, 1909; children—Eleanor Dwight (dec.), Mary Dwight, Grenville, Dwight (dec.), Louisa Hunnewell. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1906, and began practice with Carter, Ledyard & Milburn, N.Y. City; mem. firm Root, Clark & Bird, 1909-13, Root, Clark, Buckner & Howland, 1913-26, Root, Clark, Buckner, Howland & Ballantine since 1926; dir. Mortgage Bond Co., Duttons, Inc. Served as maj. and lt. col. adj. gen's. dept., U.S.A., 1917-18. Trustee Orthopædic Hosp. and Dispensary of New York, Greenvale Sch.; mem. visiting com. Harvard; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York (judiciary com.), New York Law Inst. (exec. com.). Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.). Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Century, Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, Meadow Brook. *Home:* East Williston, N.Y. *Office:* 31 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

CLARK, Grover, editor, educator; *b.* of Am. parentage, Osaka, Japan, Dec. 14, 1891; *s.* Cyrus Alonzo and Harriet (Gulick) C.; B.A., Oberlin, 1914; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1918; *m.* Kathryn Bird, of Chicago, Feb. 19, 1916; children—Mary Elise, John Carter. With adv. depts. various concerns, Chicago, until 1916; prof. higher commercial sch., Yamaguchi, Japan, 1918-19; business mgr. Trans-Pacific Mag., Tokyo, 1919-20; mem. faculty, Nat. U., Peking, China, 1920-27; editor, Peking Leader, 1921-29, and pres. The Peking Leader, Inc., 1924-29; Peking corr. Christian Science Monitor, 1921-26; editor The Week in China, 1924-29; mem. exec. com. China Internat. Famine Relief Commn. since 1928, asso. exec. dir., 1929-30. *Clubs:* Western Returned Students, Peking, Tokyo (Tokyo); Town Hall (New York). *Author:* Today's Governments, 1919; Some Problems of Republican Government (in Chinese), 1923; Tibet, China and Great Britain, 1924; In Perspective, 1928. *Address:* Peiping, China.

CLARK, Harold Florian, prof. edn.; *b.* Lancaster, Ky., Aug. 29, 1899; *s.* William Leslie and Cora (Dunn) C.; A.B., Asbury Coll., Wilmore, Ky., 1920; A.M., Columbia, 1922; Ph.D., 1923; London Sch. of Economics, 1926-27; unmarried. Asst. prof. edn., Ind. U., 1923-25, asso. prof., 1925-27, prof., 1927-28; prof. ednl. economics, Columbia, since 1928. Mem. A.A.A.S., N.E.A. (dept. superintendence), Am. Ednl. Research Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. Writer ednl. bulletins: The Cost of Government and the Support of Education, 1924; Effect of Population on Ability to Support Schools, 1925; Cross Indexed Bibliography on School Budgets, 1926; Economic Effects of Education, 1928; also series of indices on sch. bond and bldg. prices. *Address:* Teachers College, Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y.

CLARK, Harry Camp, mayor; *b.* Bay City, Mich., June 8, 1883; *s.* Heman E. and Melissa C. (Heath) C.; grad. Derby (Vt.) Acad., 1901; C.E., U. of Vt., 1907; *m.* Georgia L. Kessinger, of New Albany, Ind., June 6, 1911. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1915, and began practice at San Diego; mem. firm Tomkins & Clark. Served as 2d lt., later capt., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mayor of San Diego, 2 terms, 1927-31. Mem. American Bar Assn., California Bar Assn., San Diego Bar Assn. (pres. 1927), Am. Legion, Kappa Sigma. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, San Diego Athletic. *Home:* 4252 Witherby St. *Office:* City Hall, San Diego, Calif.

CLARK, Harry Granville, ry. official; *b.* Leavenworth, Kan., July 8, 1875; *s.* Barton C. and Drucilla (Baker) C.; C.E., U. of Kan., 1898; *m.* Mabel Fishburne, of Dallas, Tex., Nov. 7, 1908; children—Harry G., Hall Barton, Suzanne. Began as chainman, A.,T.&S.F.Ry., 1898; with C.,B.&Q. Ry. Co., as rodman and transitman, in Ia., until Oct. 1900; resident engr. and div. engr. Western div., Choctaw, Okla. & Gulf R.R. (now part of R.I. System), and div. engr. Pan Handle and Ark. divs., C.,R.I.&P.Ry., 1900-05; dist. engr. Choctaw dist., same rd., 1905-09, and has continued with same co. successively as trainmaster Ark. and Okla. divs., asst. to v.p., chief engr., asst. to pres., vice pres. since May 1927. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* LaSalle St. Sta., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK, Harry Henderson, coll. prof., lecturer; *b.* Winchester, Tenn., Aug. 6, 1880; *s.* Rufus Anthony and Ellen Elizabeth (Henderson) C.; Winchester Normal Sch., 1898; B.A., Yale, 1903, M.A., 1915; grad. student, Peabody, 1922-25; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial U., 1917; *m.* Alice Montmorency Falkland, of Stratford, Conn., Aug. 3, 1907. Prof. English and pedagogy, Winchester Normal Sch., 1907-09; supt. schs., Somerville, Tenn., and prin. Fayette Co. High Sch., 1909-11; prof. English and psychology, State Normal Sch., Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1911-12; prof. secondary edn., U. of Tenn., 1912-21; supervisor of lectures, Summer Sch. of the South, 1915-19; ednl. sec. Tenn. Bapt. Conv. 1921-25; head dept. edn., Furman U., 1925-30, was also dean summer sch.; pres. Judson Coll., Marion, Ala., since 1930. Chmn. Southern Bapt. Edn. Commn.; ednl. editor S.C. Bapt. Conv. Has lectured widely before teachers' assns. Mem. S.C. Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1929-30), Zeta Psi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa (Yale). Democrat. Baptist. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Marion, Ala.

CLARK, Harry Willard, chemist, sanitary engr.; *b.* Melrose, Mass., Sept. 15, 1863; *s.* John Hobart and Emily (Peters) C.; ed. Cornell U. and M.I.T.; *m.* Gertrude Fuller, of N. Andover, Mass., July 21, 1891 (died 1927). Assistant chemist, 1887-93, chemist, 1893-95, chemist in charge, since 1895, Lawrence (Mass.) Expt. Sta.; chief chemist Mass. State Bd. Health, since 1897. Chemist Met. Sewerage Commn., 1898, Charles River Dam Commn., 1901, Mass. Highway Commn., 1908-21; lecturer on sanitary engring., Harvard, 1925. Consulting expert in regard to purification of water and disposal and purification of sewage and industrial wastes of many cities, bds. and corpns. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Boston Soc. C.E., N.E. Water Works Assn., etc. Author of numerous papers on sanitary, chem. and bacterial subjects, reports upon methods for the purification of sewage and water, etc. *Home:* N. Andover, Mass. *Office:* Lawrence, Mass., and 541 State House, Boston, Mass.

CLARK, Henry Alden, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CLARK, Henry W., lawyer; *b.* Castleton, Vt., July 27, 1874; *s.* Henry L. and Lora (Holt) C.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1897, LL.D., 1922; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1899; admitted N.Y. bar, 1899; *m.* Marion C. Logan, of New York City, Dec. 31, 1904. Gen. counsel and v.p. U.P.R.R. System, and mem. law firm Clark, Carr & Ellis. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers, Ardsley. *Home:* 135 Central Park W. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CLARK, Homer Pierce, publisher; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 6, 1868; *s.* Charles Henry and Martha Cowper (Pierce) C.; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1894; *m.* Elizabeth Turner Dunsmoor, of Minneapolis, Jan. 12, 1910; children—Robert Stuart, Thomas Kimball, Elizabeth Turner, Catherine Pierce, Helen Dunsmoor. Began as clerk for Finch, Van Slyck & McConville, St. Paul, 1888, continuing until 1890; with West Pub. Company since 1892, treas. 1902-21, pres. since 1921; v.p. Am. Law Book Co., New York; dir. St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Waldorf Paper Products Co., St. Paul; vice chmn. bd. Federal Res. Bank of Minneapolis. Vice chmn. Liberty Loan Com. for 9th Dist., World War. Pres. James Jerome Hill Reference Library, St. Paul; trustee St. Paul Inst. Mem. Am. and Minn. bar assns., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars of Minn. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Minnesota, Somerset (St. Paul); Minneapolis (Minneapolis). *Home:* 534 Summit Av. *Office:* 50 W. 3d St., St. Paul, Minn.

CLARK, Howard J., lawyer; *b.* Cass Co., Ia., Jan. 9, 1868; *s.* Riley P. and Juliet Porter (Davis) C.; prep. edn., Oakfield Acad.; LL.B., Drake U., 1892; *m.* Florence Graham, of Cass Co., Ia., Sept. 25, 1894; children—Howard J., Helen Louise. In gen. practice since admission to the bar; sr. partner Clark, Byers & Brunk; dir. Ia. Nat. Bank; atty. for Iowa-Des Moines Nat. Bank & Trust Co. Active in business, and in ednl., polit. and civic affairs of the state; del. and chmn. Rep. State Conv.; del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916 (com. on resolutions); candidate for U.S. Senate, 1926. Trustee Drake University (chairman investment committee Endowment Fund and College of Law). Member American, Iowa State and Polk County bar assns., Iowa State Hist. Soc., S.A.R., Izaak Walton League; pres. Des Moines Bar Assn., 1905-06. Conglist. Mason, Woodman. *Clubs:* Des Moines, Des Moines Golf and Country, Waconda. *Home:* 2831 Forest Drive. *Office:* Crocker Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

CLARK, Hubert Lyman, zoölogist; *b.* Amherst, Mass., Jan. 9, 1870; *s.* William Smith (pres. Mass. Agrl. Coll.) and Harriet Kapuolani Richards (Williston) C.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1892; grad. student, 1894-96, fellow, 1896-97, Ph.D., 1897, Johns Hopkins Univ.; hon. Sc.D., Olivet (Mich.) College, 1927. *m.* Fannie Lee Snell, of Baltimore, Apr. 4, 1899; children—William Smith, Stirrat (dec.), Janet Stirrat, Edith. Prof. biology, Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1899-1905; asst. in invertebrate zoölogy, Mus. Comparative Zoölogy, Harvard, 1905-12, and curator of echinoderms, 1912—; acting prof. biology, Williams Coll., 1920-21. Has carried on scientific investigations in Jamaica (5 visits), Tobago, Bermuda and Australia (2 visits), and published many papers dealing with birds, snakes, echinoderms and flowers. One of prin. contbrs. to New Internatl. Ency., 1900-03. Conglist. Republican. *Address:* 97 Lakeview Av., Cambridge, Mass.

CLARK, Imogen, author; *b.* New York; *d.* George H. and Phillie (Beatty) C.; ed. Mme. da Silva's French and English Sch., and pvt. tutors; unmarried. *Author:* The Victory of Ezry Gardner, 1897; Will Shakespeare's Little Lad, 1897; The Heresy of Parson Medlicott, 1900; God's Puppets, 1901; Santa Claus' Sweetheart, 1906; A Charming Humbug, 1909; We Four and Two More, 1909; The Robert Collyer Anthology, 1911; Rhymed Receipts, 1912; Suppose We Play, 1925; Suppose We Do Something Else, 1927; Old Days and Old Ways, 1928. *Address:* 143 W. 69th St., New York, N.Y.

CLARK, Isaiah Raymond, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CLARK, James Edwin, editor; *b.* Clinton, Oneida Co., N.Y., Aug. 30, 1871; *s.* John J. and Annie T. (Sheridan) C.; grad. Utica (N.Y.) Free Acad., 1892; *m.* Ella Talcott, of Utica, N.Y., Feb. 12, 1895; children—H. Mildred, Edwin C., James T. Editorial staff Utica Daily Press, 1893-94, Utica Observer, 1894-1911; editor Am. Motorist, New York, 1912-13; dir. and sec. Conf. Com. on Nat. Preparedness, Inc., 1915, 16, 17; dir. and mgr. League for Preservation of Am. Independence, Inc., 1918-20 (now dir.); editor Am. Bankers Assn. Journal since January 21, 1921. *Club:* Advertising. A pioneer in preparedness and preparedness propaganda, also in organizing movement to prevent ratification of covenant of League of Nations. Wrote: (brochure) "What Doth It Profit A Man?" *Home:* 16 Howe Av., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Address:* 110 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

CLARK, James Levan, clergyman; *b.* Mackville, Washington Co., Ky., Feb. 10, 1869; *s.* William Daniel and Mary (Hall) C.; Central U., Danville, Ky.; A.B., Ky. Wesleyan Coll., Winchester, Ky., 1896; Theol. Dept., Vanderbilt U., 1 year; D.D., Central U., Ky., 1913; LL.D., Georgetown Coll., 1913, U. of Ky., 1913; *m.* Blanche Fronk, of Brooksville, Ky., Aug. 25, 1896; children—J. Levan (dec.), Mary Helen, Fletcher Power, Blanche Henry, William Edwin. Prin. schs., Mackville, 1888-92; prin. Burnside Acad., Ky., 1896-98; ordained ministry M.E. Church, S., 1896; pastorates, Highlands, 1898-1901, Paris, 1901-05, Cynthiana, 1905-08; presiding elder, Covington Dist., Ky., 1908-11; pres. Ky. Wesleyan Coll., 1911-19; pastor, Mt. Sterling, Ky., 1919-21, First Ch., Somerset, Ky., 1921-24; presiding elder Covington Dist., Ky., 1923-27, Danville Dist., 1927—. Mem. Gen. Bd. Edn. M.E. Ch., S. Past Grand Chaplain Odd Fellows of Ky. *Home:* Danville, Ky.

CLARK, James Lippitt; *b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 18, 1883; *s.* Herbert Willis and Ella Amanda (Brown) C.; ed. pub. schs.; student R.I. Sch. of Design; *m.* Sadie Harfield, of N.Y. City, June 16, 1918. Lecturer, animal sculptor, taxidermist, explorer, big game hunter and motion picture engr.; asst. dir. Am. Museum of Natural History, N.Y. City; pres. James L. Clark Studios, Inc.; sec. Martin Johnson African Film Corpn. Mem. Morden-Clark Asiatic Expdn., 1926-27, and of Carlisle-Clark African Expdn., 1928. Mem. Bison Soc., N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., N.Y. Bot. Soc.; hon. mem. Boy Scouts. *Clubs:* Explorers, Camp Fire Club of America (pres.), Anglers (hon. mem.), Larchmont Business Men's (hon.). *Author:* Trails of the Hunted. Contbr. to Asia, Field and Stream, Forest and Stream, etc. *Home:* 40 W. 77th St. *Office:* American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.

CLARK, James Richard, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 6, 1889; *s.* John and Dora (Conley) C.; A.B., St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, 1907, A.M., 1909; LL.B., Y.M.C.A. Night Law Sch., Cincinnati, 1910; *m.* Helen Herschede, of Cincinnati, Sept. 11, 1916; children—Mary Helen, John Francis, James Richard, William Donald, Dorothy Mae, Thomas Henry. Began practice at Cincinnati, 1910; mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1913-15; asst. U.S. atty. Southern District of Ohio, 1916-20, U.S. atty., 1920-22; special asst. atty. U.S. atty. gen., Apr. 6, 1922-Nov. 15, 1923. Mem. Am., Cincinnati and Ohio State bar assns., etc. Democrat. K.C., Elk. *Clubs:* Cincinnati Business Men's, Hyde Park Golf. Author of Ohio Blue Sky Law and Bipartisan Jury System of Ohio; successfully prosecuted 13 socialists evading draft, and other notable cases. *Home:* 3433 Zumstein Av. *Office:* 628 Provident Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

CLARK, James Waddey, judge; *b.* Allisona, Tenn., Dec. 8, 1877; *s.* Joseph P. and Cora Belle (Waddey) C.; LL.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1909; *m.* Anna Paullin, of Durant, Okla., May 1, 1917; children—Ann Paullin, Jim, Mary Louise, John Marshall. Began practice in Atoka County, Okla., 1909; mem. Okla. Ho. of Rep., 1911; county atty. Atoka County, 1913-16; mem. Dem. State Central Com., 1922-25; apptd. by gov. mem. Supreme Court of Okla., 1925-26; elected to same office 1926. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. *Home:* Atoka, Okla. *Address:* State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

CLARK, Jerome Bayard, congressman; *b.* Elizabethtown, N.C., Apr. 5, 1882; *s.* John Washington and Catharine Amelia (Blue) C.; ed. Davidson (N.C.) Coll. and U. of N.C.; *m.* Helen Purdie Robinson, of Elizabethtown, June 2, 1908; children—Martha Holton, Jerome Bayard, Heman Robinson, Helen Perdie. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1906, and began practice at Elizabethtown; pres. Bank of Elizabethtown, 1910-22; moved to Fayetteville, N.C., 1920; mem. firm Dye & Clark. Mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1915; presid. elector, N.C., 1916; chmn. Dem. Exec. Com., Bladen Co., N.C., 10 yrs.; mem. N.C. State Dem. Com. 10 yrs.; mem. N.C. State Judicial Conf., 1924-28; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 6th N.C. Dist. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. Presbyn. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Club:* Fayetteville Country. *Home:* Fayetteville, N.C.

CLARK, John Bates, political economist; *b.* Providence, Jan. 26, 1847; *s.* John Hezekiah and Charlotte (Huntington) C.; student Brown U., 2 yrs.; A.B., Amherst, 1872, A.M., 1878, Ph.D., 1890; univs. of Heidelberg and Zürich, 2½ yrs.; LL.D., Princeton, 1896, Amherst, 1897, U. of Christiania, Norway, 1911, Columbia University, 1929; Doctor of Polit. Science, University of Tubingen, Germany, 1928; *m.* Myra A. Smith, of Minneapolis, Minn., September 28, 1875; children—Frederick Huntington, Alden Hyde, John Maurice, Helen Converse. Prof. polit. economy and history, Carleton Coll., 1877-81; prof. history and polit. science, Smith Coll., 1882-93; prof. polit. economy, Amherst, 1892-95; prof. polit. economy, Columbia, July 1, 1895-1923. Lecturer polit. economy, Johns Hopkins, 1892-95; editor Political Science Quarterly, 1895-1911; dir. div. of economics and history, Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1911-23. Trustee Smith Coll., 1898-1920. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. (pres. 1893-95), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Mohonk Conference on Arbitration, Nat. Civic Federation, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Soc. Arts and Sciences (Sweden); honorary mem. Austrian Economic Society. *Clubs:* Century, Barnard, Economic. *Author:* The Philosophy of Wealth, 1885; The Distribution of Wealth, 1899; The Control of Trusts, 1901; The Problem of Monopoly, 1904; Essentials of Economic Theory, 1907; The Modern Distributive Process (with F. H. Giddings); Control of Trusts (enlarged edit., with J. M. Clark). Also monographs—Wages; Capital and Its Earnings, and numerous articles in econ. revs. and jours. *Home:* 321 W. 92d St., New York, N.Y.

CLARK, John Brittan, clergyman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1864; *s.* Richard P. and Maria (Charles) C.; A.B., Amherst, 1886 (Phi Beta Kappa); grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1889; D.D., Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1913; *m.* Irene Woodbridge, of Brooklyn, Feb. 16, 1892; children—Dorothy (dec.), Elisabeth Woodbridge (dec.), David Cartwright. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1889; pastor Pilgrim Chapel, Brooklyn, 1890-92, Lee Av. Congl. Ch., Brooklyn, 1892-98, then Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Detroit, later 1st Ch., Washington, D.C., now Erskine Memorial Ch., Tryon, N.C. *Home:* Tryon, N.C.

CLARK, John Cheesman, judge; *b.* Plattsburg, N.Y., Mar. 24, 1863; *s.* George Lafayette and J. Ann (Walling) C.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1886, M.A., 1889; LL.B., Columbia Law School, 1889; LL.D., Grinnell Coll., Ia., 1915, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1920; *m.* Addie Perry Burr, of Washington, Jan. 24, 1894; 1 dau., Jane P. Practiced, New York, 1889—; sec. commns. that revised sch. laws of New York, 1894-96 inclusive; 1st sec. Citizens' Union, 1897; asst. corpn. counsel, assigned to office of Mayor Low, 1902-03; mem. firm of Olin, Clark & Phelps; justice Supreme Ct. of N.Y., 1916; pres. N.Y. State Civil Service Commn., 1917-19, 1921-22. Pres. trustees Wesleyan U., 1912-20; trustee New York Y.M.C.A., Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A.; governor Lake Champlain Assn. Member Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, New York County Lawyers' Assn., Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Ft. Orange (Albany); Metropolitan, Republican, Down Town, Psi Upsilon. *Home:* 399 Park Av. *Office:* 149 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CLARK, John Dustin, prof. chemistry; *b.* Nashua, N.H., June 23, 1882; *s.* John Henry and Lucy Caroline (Hosmer) C.; B.S., New Hampshire Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1906, M.S., 1907; Ph.D., Stanford U., 1914; studied Columbia; *m.* Marian Littlefield Ward, of Nashua, N.H., May 18, 1908; children—Nellie Lucile, Marian Elizabeth. Asst. prof. chemistry, 1907, associate professor, 1908, prof. since 1913, University of New Mexico, dean of men, 1925-27, dean of students, 1927-29. Teacher chemistry, summers, U. of Calif., 1910, 12. Asso. mem. Naval Consulting Bd., and chemist N.M. Food Administration, World War. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Geol. and Mining Soc. of Am. Univs., Am. Mining Congress, N.M. Assn. for Science (ex-pres.), Kappa Sigma, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Sigma Tau. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Rotary. Contbg. editor Journal of Chemical Education. *Home:* Albuquerque, N.M.

CLARK, John Edward, M.D.; *b.* England, Jan. 13, 1850; *s.* Fred J. and Ellen (Petley) C.; came to America, 1856; ed. in grammar schs. and Victoria Coll., Toronto; M.D., U. of Mich., 1877; *m.* Frances Hutchins, of Detroit, June, 1887; children—Harold E., Frances. In practice at Detroit, 1877—; prof. gen. chemistry and physics, Mich. Coll. of Medicine, 1879-85, Detroit Coll. of Medicine, 1885—; dean dept. pharmacy and prof. chemistry and toxicology, Detroit Coll. of Medicine, 1892—. Surgeon-gen. Mich. N.G., 1892; pres. U.S. Pension Examining Bd., 1899—; now chemist and analyst Wayne Co., Mich. Mem. Detroit Bd. of Edn., 1893-97 (pres., 1895); pres. Detroit Pub. Library Commn., 1902. Fellow Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, 1885; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.M.A., Mich. State Med. Soc., Wayne Co. Med. Soc., Detroit Med. and Library Assn., Detroit Science Assn. (hon. pres., 1881-82), Assn. Mil. Surgeons U.S. Republican. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Ingleside. *Author:* Clark's Physical Diagnosis and Analysis; Laboratory Technique for Medical Students. *Home:* 100 Atkinson Av. *Office:* Stroh Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

CLARK, John Jesse, textbook writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLARK, John Kirkland, lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan. 21, 1877; *s.* Edward Perkins and Catherine Pickens (Upson) C. (Kate Upson Clark); B.A., Yale, 1899; LL.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1902; *m.* Margaret Chalmers Holbrook, of N.Y. City, June 15, 1903. Practiced with Hornblower, Byrne, Miller & Potter, 1902-04; assistant general counsel New York Life Insurance Co., 1905-08; associated in practice with John Quinn, 1909; dep. asst. dist. atty. under Charles S. Whitman, 1910-11; asst. dist. atty., 1910-14; counsel legislative com. of N.Y. Assembly to investigate dishonesty in state depts., 1914; mem. firm Clark, Prentice, McClure & Roulstone, 1915-17, Clark, Prentice & Roulstone, 1917-23; Clark, Baldwin & Annis, 1926-29, Clark & Baldwin since 1929. Asst. counsel in prosecution of charges of N.Y. City Club against Dist. Atty. Edward Swann, 1917; govt. appeal agt., 1917-18; Rep. nominee for dist. atty., 1921; pres. N.Y. State Bd. of Law Examiners since 1921; lecturer on N.Y. practice, Harvard Law School, 1919-21; mem. council Nat. Civil Service Reform League, 1929; pres. Community Councils of New York, 1926—. Sec. bd. of trustees Brooklyn High Sch. and Kindergarten Assn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (council on legal edn., 1927), N.Y. State and N.Y. Co. bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Civil Service Reform Assn., Legal Aid Soc. (dir.), Soc. of Med. Jurisprudence (pres. 1922-24), Am. Law Inst., N.Y. Law Inst., Merchants Assn., Phi Beta Kappa Alumni of New York (sec. treas.), Alpha Delta Phi, Alpha Delta Tau. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Yale, Lions (pres. 1929), Harvard Law, Bankers, Economic. *Home:* 157 E. 72d St. *Office:* 72 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

CLARK, John Lewis, clergyman; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Aug. 27, 1865; *s.* Milton and Sarah Ann (Lee) C.; A.B., Lincoln (now James Millikin) U., Lincoln, Ill., 1891; A.M., New York U., 1892; Union Theol. Sem., 1894; *m.* Marie Louise Campman, of New York, June 2, 1894. Ordained Cumberland Presbyn. ministry, 1890; pastor Cuyler Chapel, Brooklyn, 1892-95; asst. pastor Marble Collegiate Ch., New York, 1895-98; pastor 1st Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., Chicago, 1898-1900; moderator Chicago Presbytery, also commr. to Gen. Assembly, 1899; asso. pastor 4th Presbyn. Ch., New York, 1901, Bushwick Av. Congl. Ch., Brooklyn, 1906—. Sec. and treas. Alpha Chapter Patriotic League of America, 1895-98; sec. N.Y. Anti-Saloon League, 1900-10; sec. N.Y. exec. com. 20th Century Nat. Gospel Campaign, 1901-02. Mem. Am. Soc. Comparative Religions, Delta Upsilon. Pres. N.Y. Classis, 1897. Mason, Chaplain Long Island Grotto, Knight of Pythias, Modern Woodman. Republican. *Home:* 26 Linden St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CLARK, John Maurice, political economist; *b.* Northampton, Mass., Nov. 30, 1884; *s.* John Bates and Myra Almeda (Smith) C.; A.B., Amherst, 1905; A.M., Columbia, 1906, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* June 17, 1921, Winifred Fiske, *d.* Frank Justus Miller of the U. of Chicago; children—John Bates; II, Frank Justus. Instr. economics and sociology, Colo. Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1908-10, asso. prof. economics, Amherst, 1910-15; asso. prof. polit. economy, Univ. of Chicago, 1915-22, prof., 1922-26; prof. economics, Columbia Univ. since 1926. Temporary teaching at Mt. Holyoke, Coll., 1911-12, Columbia, summer 1919, Stanford, 1923. Mem. bd. editors Univ. of Chicago Jour. Polit. Economy (actg. editor-in-chief 1918-19); mem. bd. editors Am. Econ. Rev., 1924—. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Standards of Reasonableness in Local Freight Discriminations, 1909; Economics of Overhead Costs, 1923; Social Control of Business, 1926. Joint Author: Control of Trusts (2d edit.), 1912; Readings in the Economics of War, 1918; The Trend of Economics, 1924; Recent Developments in the Social Sciences, 1926; The Spirit of '76, 1927; Economic Essays in Honor of John Bates Clark, 1927. *Home:* Westport, Conn.

CLARK J(oshua) Reuben, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Grantsville, Tooele Co., Utah, Sept. 1, 1871; *s.* Joshua Reuben and Mary Louisa (Woolley) C.; student Latter-Day Saints Coll., Salt Lake City, 1890-91; B.S., U. of Utah, 1898; LL.B., Columbia, 1906; *m.* Luacine A. Savage, of Salt Lake City, Sept. 14, 1898; children—Mrs. Louise Bennion, Marianne, J. Reuben, Luacine Savage. Prin. high sch., Heber City, Utah, 1898-99; acting prin. Southern br. of State Normal Sch., Utah, 1901-02; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1905; asst. prof. law, George Washington U., 1907-08; asst. solicitor Dept. of State, Sept. 1, 1906-July 1, 1910, solicitor, same, July 1, 1910-Mar. 3, 1913. Apptd. by Pres. Taft, chmn. Am. Prep. Com. to represent U.S. upon the Internat. Prep. Com. for third Hague conf., June 10, 1912; apptd. gen. counsel for U.S. before Am. British Claims Commn., effective Mar. 3, 1913. Counsel for Dept. of State and expert asst. to Am. commrs., Conf. on Limitation of Armaments, 1921. Apptd. mem. gen. bd. Y.M.M.I.A., 1925. Commd. maj., Judge Advocate Gen.'s R.C., Feb. 3, 1917; assigned to active duty June 13, 1917; under orders of Atty. Gen., Dept. of Justice, June 18, 1917; relieved from duty in office of Judge Advocate Gen. and apptd. adj. of provost marshal gen., Sept. 13, 1918; hon. discharged, Dec. 18, 1918; undersec. of state, Aug. 31, 1928-June 20, 1929. Awarded D.S.M., 1922. Republican. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); India House (New York). *Home:* 80 D St. *Office:* Boston Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

CLARK, Kate Upson, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLARK, Keith, author; *b.* St. Peter, Minn.; *d.* Edward and Agnes Anne Shields (Bean) C.; A.B., Hamline; M.A., U. of Minn.; studied Columbia, Chicago, Oxford. Editorial writer St. Paul Dispatch-Pioneer Press, and writer spl. editorial column, "From the Watch Tower," 1901-17; dir. pub., Y.W.C.A. in France, 1918-20; editor Women's Bur., Dept. of Labor, Washington, D.C., 1920-21; asst. prof. history and govt., Carleton Coll., since 1923. Mem. Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1921, 25. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Am. Hist. Assn., Minn. Valley Hist. Assn., Minn. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Soc. Internat. Law; del. Nat. Council of French Women, Strassburg, 1919. *Clubs:* Century, Women's City (St. Paul). *Author:* The Spell of Spain, 1913; The Spell of Scotland, 1916. Contbr. essays to mags. Mem. Carnegie party of Am. professors in Europe, 1926. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

CLARK, L. Pierce, M.D.; *b.* Ingleside, N.Y., June 15, 1870; *s.* Frank L. and Almira (Pierce) C.; Naples (N.Y.) Acad.; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1892. Consulting neurologist, Manhattan State Hosp., 1893—, Craig Colony for Epileptics, 1893—; visiting neurologist, Randalls Island Hosp. and Sch. for Mental Defectives, 1894—. Trustee Letchworth Village for Mental Defectives, Theills, N.Y. Mem. Am. Med. Psychol. Assn., Nat. Assn. Study Epilepsy (pres. 1919), N.Y. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Neurol. Soc. (pres. 1911), N.Y. Psychiatrical Soc. (pres. 1916), Am. Neurol. Assn., American Psychopathol. Association (pres. 1923). *Author:* Clinical Studies in Epilepsy, 1900; Diagnosis of Organic Nervous Diseases (with Christian A. Herter), 1907; Neurological and Mental Diagnosis (with A. Ross Diefendorf), 1908; Psychohistorical Studies of Notable Historic Characters; Warp and Woof (verse); also numerous monographs on nervous and mental diseases. *Address:* 2 E. 65th St., New York, N.Y.

CLARK, Lindley Daniel, author; *b.* Carthage, Ind., June 26, 1862; *s.* Daniel and Mary Robinson (Hoag) C.; A.B., Earlham Coll., 1886; studied De Pauw U.; A.M., Maryville Coll., Tenn., 1890; U. of Mich.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1897, LL.M., 1898; *m.* Maria E. Young, of North Lewisburg, O., Dec. 29, 1886; children—Edward Daniel, Lindley Hoag, Thomas W. Y.; *m.* 2d, Dora J. Bradshaw, of Franklin, Va., Dec. 1, 1898; 1 dau., Mary Mildred (Mrs. J. E. Raymond). With U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1893-1927; economist in charge of industrial and economic law, 1924-27; with U.S. Employees Compensation Commn. as deputy commr. on Longshoremen's and Harborworkers' Compensation since 1927. Minister Soc. of Friends (Quakers). Mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Am. Assn. Labor Legislation. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* The Law of the Employment of Labor, 1911; (bulls.) Workmen's Compensation Legislation U.S., Can., 1919, 26; Minimum Wage Laws of the U.S., 1921; and numerous articles and bulls. U.S. Bur. of Labor and articles in cyclopedias and periodicals. *Home:* 1602 Bolton St. *Office:* Stewart Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

CLARK, Linwood L., congressman; *b.* Aberdeen, Md., Mar. 21, 1876; *s.* Daniel H. and Sarah J. (Greenland) C.; grad. Milton Acad., Baltimore, Md., 1900; A.B., American U., Harriman, Tenn., 1902; LL.B., U. of Md., 1904; *m.* Linnie Habersank, of Baltimore, July 24, 1907; children—Charles Hoffman, Catherine L., John Marshall. Admitted to Md. bar, 1904, and practiced since at Baltimore. Mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 2d Md. Dist. Mem. Md. State Bar Assn., Bar Assn. Baltimore City. Republican. Methodist. Moose. *Home:* 3802 Sequoia Av. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

CLARK, Lucius Charles, university chancellor; *b.* Grundy Co., Ia., June 4, 1869; *s.* Albert and Mary (Troutman) C.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1893; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1897; D.D., Upper Ia. U., 1904; grad. student, Glasgow, Scotland, 1910-11; *m.* Hattie E. Young, of Hedrick, Ia., June 21, 1894. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1893; pastor Beaman, Ia., 1894, Tama, 1895-96, Eldora, 1897-1900, Belle Plaine, 1901-03, Osage, 1904-05, Iowa City, 1905-09, Mason City, 1910-13, Washington, D.C., 1913-20, Washington Fed. of Chs., 1920-21; chancellor Am. Univ. since June 1922. Trustee and pres. local bd. Sibley Hosp. and Nat. Training Sch., Washington, D.C. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Schoolmen's, Fortnight, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Sigma, Rotary. *Author:* The Worshipping Congregation, 1893. *Home:* American University Campus, Washington, D.C.

CLARK, Mallie Adkin, M.D.; *b.* Russell Co., Ala., Sept. 1, 1866; *s.* Adoniram Judson and Abi (Morris) C.; A.B., Mercer U., 1885, A.M., 1888, LL.D., 1911; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1890; *m.* Irma Murphey of Barnesville, Ga., June 7, 1894; children—Mallie Adkin (dec.), Olaf Judson (dec.), Irma (wife of Dr. Ralph G. Newton), Martha (Mrs. Emmette H. Baker), Milledge Adoniram (dec.), Carroll Murphey (dec.), Verna. Began practice at Bluffton, 1890; moved to Barnesville, 1892, to Macon, 1897; prof. materia medica, Dept. of Pharmacy, Mercer U., 1905-09; lecturer in med. jurisprudence, same univ., since 1898. Mem. Com. Nat. Defense, Ga., World War, also chmn. Dist. Advisory Bd. (medical). Mem. Bd. Trustees Mercer U., and chmn. exec. com. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, A.M.A.; mem. Southern Med. Assn., Med. Assn. of Ga. (ex-pres., now chmn. med. defense and parliamentarian), Congress of Internal Medicine, A.A.A.S., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Assn. for Study Internal Secretions, Kappa Alpha, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Missionary Baptist. *Home:* 301 Hardeman Av. *Office:* Georgia Casualty Bldg., Macon, Ga.

CLARK, Marguerite, actress. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CLARK, Melton, clergyman, educator; *b.* Columbia, S.C., Apr. 19, 1874; *s.* Washington Augustus and Virginia (Melton) C.; A.B., S.C. Coll., 1895; B.D., Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1898; D.D., Davidson, 1912; *m.* Mary Charlotte Woodrow, of Columbia, July, 1896 (died June, 1924); children—Washington Augustus, James Woodrow, Felie Woodrow, Marion Woodrow; *m.* 2d, Sara Broome King, 1925; step-sons—George, Thomas Fitch. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1898; pastor Florence, S.C., 1898-1906, 1st Ch., Greensboro, N.C., 1906-16, 2d Ch., Charleston, 1916-20; prof. English Bible and pastoral theology, Columbia Theol. Sem., since 1920. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Decatur, Ga.

CLARK, Melville (A.), harpist, merchant; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Sept. 12, 1883; *s.* George Waldo and Lillie L. (Becker) C.; ed. high sch. and business coll., Syracuse U.; *m.* Dorothy Speich, pianist, Jan. 8, 1921. In music business, Syracuse, since 1899; pres. of Clark Music Co.; invented improvements "which have made possible a perfect portable harp, and mark an epoch in the harp manufacturing industry of the world," and has taken out 14 patents; developed new method of pedaling concert harp. Has played in more than 4,000 concerts in prin. cities in U.S., Can. and Eng.; engaged by the Bd. of Edn. of Syracuse to deliver a series of lecture concerts on "Musical Appreciation," which were attended by 15,000 persons. First temp. pres. and now treas. Natl. Assn. Harpists, Inc.; sec. 12 yrs. of Central N.Y. Music Festival Assn.; mem. advisory bd. Syracuse Univ. Chorus; founder of the Syracuse Symphony Orchestra. Silver medal, Turin, Italy, 1911. Perfected plan of aerostation presented to the war depts. of both U.S. and Great Britain for distributing literature. Mem. Nat. Assn. Piano Mfrs., Nat. Press Bur., Operatic Assn., Am. Federation of Arts, New York Civic League, Syracuse Musicians Assn., Syracuse Chamber Commerce, Phi Mu Alpha; hon. mem. Vets. of Foreign Wars. *Clubs:* Technology, Rotary, Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Masonic, Scottish Rites, National Travel, Citizens, Bellevue, Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* Instructions for Playing the Harp, 1910. *Home:* Cazenovia, N.Y. *Office:* Clark Music Bldg., 416-420 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N.Y.

CLARK, Melvin Green, supt. schs.; *b.* Belleville, N.Y., Mar. 6, 1868; *s.* Milo R. and Lamira A. (Truesdell) C.; Union Acad., Belleville, N.Y.; Oswego (N.Y.) State Normal Sch.; A.B., A.M., Greer Coll., Hoopeston, Ill., 1898; studied U. of Chicago; hon. LL.D., Buena Vista Coll., Storm Lake, Ia., 1924; *m.* Mary E. Miller, of Freeport, Ill., 1891 (died 1909); children—Harry M., Wilson T., M. Robert; *m.* 2d, Colleen Hogan, of Evanston, Ill., 1913; 1 dau., Dorothy J. Supt. schs., Greenville, Ill., 1898-1901, Princeton, Ill., 1901-06, Streator, Ill., 1906-11 Sioux City, Ia., since 1911. Chmn. State Com. Vocational Edn., Ia., 1912-14; mem. State Advisory Bd. of Vocational Edn., 1917-25. Mem. N.E.A. (v.p. dept. supts., 1924; mem. exec. com. dept. superintendence, 1924-29; chmn. com. on lay relations, same dept., 1929-34); Iowa State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1918); pres. Ill. State Teachers' Assn., North Div., 1911. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rotary, Knife and Fork, Sociological (ex-pres. of all three), Professional Men's (chmn. standing com., 1924-25) *Author:* Motived Language, 1919; Habituated Arithmetic, 1919; Applied English, 1924; Progress and Patriotism, 1924; Language in Use, Book I, 1925, Book II and Book III, 1926. *Home:* 2725 Douglas St. *Office:* Woodrow Wilson Bldg., 10th and Iowa Sts., Sioux City, Ia.

CLARK, Olynthus B., prof. history; *b.* near Bloomington, Ill., Jan. 30, 1864; *s.* Abia and Anna (Joder) C.; S.B., Eureka (Ill.) College, 1896, A.M., 1900, LL.D. from same college, 1926; student of University of Chicago, 1900, 1903; Ph.D., Columbia U. 1911; *m.* Lilly E. Rowell of Danvers, Ill., Dec. 29, 1892; children—Lawrence, Ralph (dec.), Anna Laura (Mrs. Reginald Thompson), Margaret, Alfred Rowell. Teacher public schools, McLean Co., Ill. Field Secretary, 1896-97, prin. Prep. Sch., 1897-99; professor edn. and history, 1899-1904, Eureka Coll.; prof. history, Drake U., since 1904. Curator State Hist. Soc. of Ia., 1906-11. Pres. Nat. Inter-Collegiate Prohibition Assn., 1898-99; mem. Am., Miss. Valley, (council, 1928—), Ill. State and Ia. State hist. assns., Ia. Social Sci. Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1919-20), Nat. Economic League (council), Campbell Inst. Mem Ch. of Christ (Disciples). Chmn. Commn. on Internat. Relations, Des Moines, 1925—; founder Ia. Br. League of Nations Assn., 1923 (pres. 1927-29). *Clubs:* Frontier, University, Professional Men's Club (pres. 1927). *Author:* Outlines of Civil Government in the United States, 1907; Bid of the West for the National Capital (Miss. Valley Hist. Assn.), 1910; The Politics of Iowa During the Civil War and Reconstruction, 1911. Editor Downing's Civil War Diary (Hist. Dept. of Ia.), 1916; The Lincoln Poor White Legend, 1922; Life and Poems of Joseph Joder (1797-1887), 1929; also various hist. monographs. Lecturer on hist., polit. and edni. topics. *Home:* 1234 32d St., Des Moines, Ia.

CLARK, Paul Franklin, bacteriologist; *b.* Portland, Me., May 9, 1882; *s.* Jotham Franklin and Martha Ella (Dresser) C.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1904, A.M., 1905, Ph.D., 1909; studied Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1913-14; *m.* Alice Edith Schiedt (A.B., Bryn Mawr, 1904), of Germantown, Phila., Sept. 28, 1911; children—Eunice W., Edith S. (dec.), Rebecca F., Arnold F. Asst. in biology and bacteriologist, Brown U., 1904, 09; asst. bacteriologist, State Bd. of Health, Providence, R. I., 1905-07; fellow, asst., asso., Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, New York, 1909-14; asso. prof. bacteriology, U. of Wis. Med. Sch., 1914-18, prof. since 1918. Consulting bacteriologist, Chem. W.S., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists. Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Pi. Democrat. Conglist. *Club:* University. *Home:* 2136 Van Hise St., Madison, Wis.

CLARK, Randolph, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CLARK, Reed Paige, foreign service officer; *b.* Londonderry, N.H., Aug. 19, 1878; *s.* William and Alice Whitney (McIntire) C.; A.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1898, A.M., LL.B., 1901; *m.* Jeanne Marie Bertrand, of St. Martinville, La., Nov. 12, 1928; 1 son, Reed Paige. Instr. in French, Columbian Scientific Sch., 1898-1901; in German, National Park Seminary, Maryland, 1899-1900; in modern langs., Columbian U., 1900-01; pvt. sec. to U.S. Senator Burnham of N.H., and clk. to various senate coms., 1901-11; gen. receiver Liberian Customs, 1911-16; exec. sec. N.H. Fuel Administration, 1917 (3 mos.); agt. of N.Y. commercial house at Accra, Gold Coast, 1918-19; entered Consular Service, Sept. 5, 1919; consul at Loanda, Angola, 1919-24, Port Elizabeth, Union of So. Africa, 1924-25, Mexico City, 1925-26; commd. diplomatic sec., Feb. 4, 1926; chargé d'affaires at Monrovia, Liberia, 1926-27; consul at Mexico City, 1927-28, at Guadalajara, Mex., 1928-29, at Santo Domingo since 1929. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1907. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Derryfield (Manchester, N.H.); University (Washington). *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

CLARK, Robert Fry, coll. prof.; *b.* Galt, Ont., Can., Feb. 10, 1880; *s.* Robert Allison and

Elizabeth (Fry) C.; came to U.S., 1893; A.B., Central Coll., Ind., 1901; A.B., Oberlin, 1902; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1906; *m.* Mary Adeline Willard, of Galesburg, Ill., Sept. 16, 1913; children—Elizabeth Mary, Francis Willard, Florence Alberta. Prof. foreign langs., Central Coll., 1902-05; prin. Washburn Acad., Topeka, Kan., 1906-11; asso. prof. economics and sociology, Colgate U., 1913-14; dean and prof. economics and sociology, 1915-17, acting pres., 1917-19, pres., 1919-22, Pacific U.; head dept. economics and sociology, Marietta (Ohio) Coll., since 1922. Conglist. *Home:* Marietta, O.

CLARK, Roy Wallace, ry. official; *b.* Petoskey, Mich., Oct. 4, 1880; *s.* George and Annie (Stacey) C.; grad. high sch., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1898; student Detroit (Mich.) Bus. U., 1900-01; *m.* Margaret Caroline Haines, of Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 26, 1904; children—George Evans, Edward Stacey, Margaret Caroline. With N.P. Ry. Co. since 1902, stenographer to chief engr., 1902, stenographer in pres.' office, 1903-04, chief clk. same, 1904-07, asst. to pres., 1907-18, asst. to federal mgr., 1918-20, asst. to pres., 1920-27, gen. traffic mgr. since 1927; dir. Minn. & Internat. Ry. Co. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Minnesota, Athletic, Midland Hills Golf (St. Paul); White Bear (Minn.) Yacht; Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 1118 Summit Av. *Office:* Northern Pacific Ry. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

CLARK, Samuel Wesley, lawyer; *b.* Platteville, Wis., Dec. 28, 1872; *s.* Samuel P. and Lizzie D. (Huntington) C.; grad. normal course, Redfield Coll., 1894; studied law in office of Senator Thomas Sterling, Redfield; *m.* Daisy G. Labrie, Feb. 7, 1900 (died Nov. 26, 1915); children—Sterling H. and Stanton L. (twins), Elmer Alfred; *m.* 2d, Essie Eggler, of Redfield, Aug. 17, 1919; 1 child, Mavis. Mem. firm Sterling & Clark, Redfield, 1900-22, now Sterling, Clark & Griesby; state's atty., Spink Co., S.D., 1900-04; atty. gen. of S.D., 1906-10; U.S. dist. atty. Dist. of S.D., 1921-26. Established constitutionality of anti-discrimination laws in case of State of S.D. vs. Central Lumber Co., 1912. Mem. S.D. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1929-30). Republican. Conglist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Home:* Redfield, S.D.

CLARK, Sheldon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 29, 1878; *s.* Sheldon Adelbert and Nannie A. C.; student U. of Chicago, 1896-98; *m.* Bonnie Carrington, of Chicago, 1918; children—Sheldon A., Harry, Carrington, Bonnie-Jean. V.p. Sinclair Refining Co., Sinclair Navigation Co.; dir. Lake Shore Trust & Savings Bank. Pres. Chicago Stadium Corpn. Mem. Chicago Plan Commn.; v.p. Lincoln Park Bd., Chicago. Presdl. elector, Ill., 1916; sec. Nat. Rep. Conv. Com., 1916-20. Mem. Nat. Petroleum Assn. (1st v.p.), Am. Petroleum Inst. (dir.), Am. Oil Men's Assn. (dir.), Chicago Assn. Commerce (mem. exec. com.), Delta Tau Delta, Delta Chi. *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Chicago Athletic Association, Onwentsia, Racquet, Forty, Chicago Yacht (Chicago); New York Yacht, Royal Automobile (London). *Home:* 1300 N. State St. *Office:* 332 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK, Taliaferro, surgeon; *b.* The Plains, Fauquier Co., Va., May 14, 1867; *s.* Edwin Parsons and Judith Ann (Taliaferro) C.; A.B., Emory and Henry Coll., 1886; M.D., U. of Va., 1890; *m.* Margaret Wolforth, of Columbus, O., Oct. 7, 1897; children—Judith Madison, William T., David S., Charles E., Richard H., Fitzhugh T. Interne, Randall's Island Hosp., N.Y. City, 1890-92; in practice at Washington, D.C., 1892-97; asst. surgeon, U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1897-1902, passed asst. surgeon, 1902-12, surgeon, 1912-25, sr. surgeon since 1925. In charge child hygiene investigation, 1915; dir. bur. sanitary service, Am. Red Cross, 1917-19; in supervisory charge U.S.P.H.S. activities—immigration, quarantine, etc., British Isles and continental Europe, 1926-29. Mem. Internat. Sanitary Conf., Paris, 1926; del. to Internat. Conf. Tropical Medicine, Cairo, Egypt, 1928. Am. mem. Office Internat. d'Hygiène Publique; consultant in health, Julius Rosenwald Fund. Contbr. U.S. Pub. Health Service bulls., on trachoma, edemic goitre, etc. *Home:* 10 E. Woodbine St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* U.S. Pub. Health Service, Washington, D.C.

CLARK, Thomas Arkle, univ. dean; *b.* Minonk, Ill., May 11, 1862; *s.* William G. and Dorothy (Metcalf) C.; B.L., U. of Ill., 1890; grad. student, U. of Chicago, 1894, Harvard, 1898-99; Litt. D., Knox Coll., 1923, Coll. of Wooster, 1924; *m.* Alice V. Broaddus, of Henry, Ill., Aug. 24, 1896. Instr. English and Latin, U. of Ill. Acad., 1891-93; instr. English, 1893-95, asst. prof. rhetoric, 1895-99, prof., 1899, acting dean, Coll. of Lit. and Arts, 1900-01, dean undergraduates, 1901, dir. summer session, 1903, dean of men since 1909—all U. of Ill. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, N. Central Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. (sec.). *Author:* English Composition in State Course of Study; English Composition in the Grades; Great American Authors; Great English Authors; The Sunday Eight O'Clock, 1916; The Fraternity and the College, 1916; The Fraternity and the Undergraduate; The High School Boy and His Problems; Discipline and the Derelict; When You Write a Letter. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

CLARK, Thomas Curtis, author; *b.* Vincennes, Ind., Jan. 8, 1877; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Emma Rose (Jennings) C.; A.B., Ind. U., 1899; studied U. of Chicago, 1901-02; *m.* Hazel P. Davis, of St. Louis, Mo., June, 1910; 1 son, Robert Earle. Editor with Christian Bd. of Publn., St. Louis, 1907-11; editorial staff The Christian Century, Chicago, since 1912; editor the 20th Century Quarterly since 1919; mem. publishing firm Willett, Clark & Colby. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Midland Authors, Pi Gamma Mu. Mem. Disciples of Christ. *Author:* Poems and Songs, 1909; Friendly Town, 1915; Love Off to the War and Other Poems, 1918; Lincoln and Others, 1923; New Poems of Faith, 1929. Compiler The New Patriotism, 1927; A Child's Thought of God (with Esther A. Gillespie), 1927; Quotable Poems, 1928; etc. Syndicate writer and composer. *Home:* 1812 S. 7th Av., Maywood, Ill. *Office:* 440 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARK, Thomas Frederic, capitalist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CLARK, Valma, writer; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., July 20, 1894; *d.* Charles Samuel and Mary Elizabeth (Watkins) C.; grad. East High Sch., Rochester, N.Y., 1912; studied Wellesley Coll., 1912-13; B.A., U. of Rochester, 1916; studied Columbia, 1919-20 and 1926 (1 term). Teacher high sch. Trumansburg, N.Y., 1917-18, Medina, N.Y., 1918-19. Mem. Authors' League America, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. Contbr. stories to Scribner's, Collier's, McCall's, Ainslee's, American, etc. *Home:* 112 Avenue de Versailles, Paris, France. *Address:* Box 482, Rochester, N.Y.

CLARK, Victor Selden, economist; *b.* Portageville, N.Y., June 12, 1868; *s.* Maj. Selden N. and Helen E. (Davis) C.; Litt.B., U. of Minn., 1890; hon. fellow, U. of Chicago; student at Göttingen and Berne univs., 1892-93; fellow Columbia, 1897-98, Ph.D., 1900; unmarried. High sch. prin. and supt. in Minn., 1893-97; supt. pub. instrn. and pres. Insular Bd. of Edn. of P.R. under mil. govt.; engaged in investigating foreign and insular labor conditions for U.S. Govt., 1902-09; in charge of census of Hawaii, 1910; commr. of immigration, labor and statistics, Ty. of Hawaii, 1910-13; in charge of the division of manufactures and economic history, Carnegie Instn., Washington; editor The Living Age, Boston, 1920-28; dir. Brookings Institution Survey of Porto Rico, 1928-29. Editor: The Colloquies of Erasmus (Latin), 1895; Eutropius' Historia Romana (Latin), 1897. *Author:* Teachers' Manual, 1900; Studies in the Latin of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, 1900; Education in Puerto Rico; Labor Conditions in Cuba, 1902; Labor Conditions in Hawaii, 1903, 05, 10, 15; Labor Conditions in New Zealand, 1904; Labor Conditions in Australia, 1905; Labor Conditions in the Philippines, 1905; Labor Conditions in Java, 1905; The Labor Movement in Australasia, 1906; Labor Conditions in Mexico, 1908; The Canadian Industrial Disputes Act, 1908, 09; Women and Children Wage Earners in Great Britain, 1908; History of American Manufacturers, 3 edits., 1915-29; Employment Conditions in Train-Yard Service Under 8-Hour Law, 1917. Mem. Beta Theta Pi Fraternity. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); University (Honolulu). Economic consultant, Library of Congress. *Home:* 3930 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C.

CLARK, Virginius E., aeronautical engineer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CLARK, Wallace, consulting engr.; *b.* Wyoming, Cincinnati, O., July 27, 1880; *s.* William Allen and Mary (Rankin) C.; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1902; *m.* Pearl Franklin, of Franklin Park, Chicago, Ill., May 11, 1922. With Remington Typewriter Co., 1907-17; staff engr. H. L. Gantt, 1917-20; head of scheduling div. U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918; cons. management engr. since 1920; engr. mem. Kemmerer Finance Commn. to Poland, 1926. Fellow Inst. of Management; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Management Assn., Soc. Industrial Engrs., Taylor Soc. Decorated Comdr. Cross Poland Restored. *Club:* Engineers. *Author:* The Gantt Chart, 1922; Shop and Office Forms, 1925; The Foreman and His Job, 1926; Plant Layout, 1926; Salt and Tobacco Monopolies of Poland, 1926. Co-Author: Report to Secretary Hoover on Patent Office Procedure, 1925; Report to Am. Engring. Council on Organization of Proposed Federal Department of Public Works and Domain, 1926. *Home:* 50 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

CLARK, Wallace Dearborn, pres. Williams, Dimond & Co., ship and commn. business. *Office:* 310 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

CLARK, Walter Eli, ex-governor, journalist; *b.* Ashford, Conn., Jan. 7, 1869; *s.* Oren Andrus and Emily Jeannette (Jones) C.; grad. Conn. Normal Sch., New Britain, 1887; student Williston Sem., 1891; B.Ph., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1895; *m.* Lucy Harrison Norvell, of Washington, June 15, 1898 (died 1928); *m.* 2d, Juliet Staunton Clay, Aug. 13, 1929. Reporter Hartford Post, 1895; telegraph editor Washington Times, 1895-96, also editor Purple and Gold (Chi Psi mag.); Washington corr. New York Commercial Advertiser, 1897; asst. to Washington corr. New York Sun, 1897-1909; Washington corr. Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1900-09; New York Commercial and Toronto Globe, 1904-09; gov. of Alaska, Oct 1, 1909-May 21, 1913. Editor and propr. Charleston (W.Va.) Daily Mail, since 1914. Republican. Conglist. Pres. Am. Rose Soc. 1928-29; mem. Chi Psi. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Edgewood, Kanawha (Charleston, W.Va.). *Home:* Charleston, W.Va.

CLARK, Walter Ernest, economist; *b.* Defiance, O., June 9, 1873; *s.* Lemen Taylor and Martha Ann (Robinson) C.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1896, A.M., 1898, LL.D., 1918; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Euphemia Murray Abrams, of Hartford, Conn., June 6, 1908; children—Walter Van Tilburg, Euphemia Murray, David Greer, Miriam Ladd. Instr. mathematics, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1896-99; instr. economics and politics, 1901, prof. and head dept. polit. sci., 1907-17, Coll. City of New York; pres. U. of Nev. since Sept. 1917. Resident and settlement worker, Greenwich House, New York, 1903-08; lecturer, Pub. Evening Lecture System, New York, 1905-17; lectured weekly on economics at Nat. City Bank and at New York Chapter of Am. Inst. Banking, 1915-17; extension lecturer on economics to N.Y. City pub. sch. teachers, 1911-17. Sergt. signal corps, Co. K, 4th Ohio N.G., 1893-97. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Old Colony (New York). *Author:* Josiah Tucker, Economist, 1903; The Cost of Living, 1915; The Trust Problem (joint author), 1917. Also many mag. and ency. articles, etc. *Home:* University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.

CLARK, Walter Eugene, prof. Sanskrit; *b.* Digby, N.S., Sept. 8, 1881; *s.* Haylet Sylvester and Hannah Eliza (Thomas) C.; brought to U.S., 1883; A.B., Harvard, 1903, A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1906; studied at Berlin and Bonn, 1906-07; *m.* Susannah Mott McGorrisk, of Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 19, 1915. With U. of Chicago, 1908-27, prof. Sanskrit, 1923-27; Wales prof. Sanskrit, Harvard, 1927—. Traveled in India and the Far East, 1920, 21. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Linguistic Soc. America, Royal Asiatic Soc., Société Asiatique. Democrat. *Club:* Quadrangle. Has specialized in civilization of India in all its phases. *Home:* 39 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.

CLARK, Walton, engineer; *b.* Utica, N.Y., 1856; *s.* Erastus and Frances A. (Beardsley) C.; ed. High Sch., Utica; M.E., Sc.D.; *m.* Alice M. Shaw, of Natchez, Miss. (died); 1 son, Frank Shaw; *m.* 2d, Louise Beauvais, of New Orleans, La., 1885; children—Walton, Theobald Forstall, Beauvais, Darthela. Began in New Orleans, 1873, and has ever since been identified with pub. service corpns.; cons. engr. United Gas Improvement Co., Philadelphia. Past president Franklin Institute. Mem. American Society Mechanical Engineers, Am. Inst. E.E.; pres. Am. Gas Inst., 1906. Mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati, Soc. of Founders and Patriots America, Sigma Psi. Republican. *Clubs:* Engineers (N.Y.); Engineers, Union League, University, Merion Cricket, White-

marsh Country, Phila. Cricket, Rittenhouse, Sunnybrook Golf. *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Pa. *Office:* Broad and Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLARK, Washington A., banker; *b.* on James Island, S.C., Feb. 22, 1842; *s.* Ephraim Mikell and Susan Jane C.; ed. Mt. Zion Coll. and S.C. Coll. (now U. of S.C.); *m.* Esther Virginia Melton, of Chester, S.C., Dec. 26, 1866. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1871, and began practice at Columbia; mem. Melton & Clark until death of partner and later associated in practice with Judge Samuel W. Melton; became pres. Carolina Nat. Bank, 1881, now chmn. bd. Entered army of C.S.A., Apr. 1861; organized Signal Corps, at Charleston, S.C., continuing until surrender of Johnson's Army at Greensboro, Apr. 26, 1865. Democrat. *Home:* Columbia, S.C.

CLARK, Wilber Dale, banker; *b.* Fillmore, Mo., Apr. 26, 1892; *s.* Samuel Milton and Catherine Laney (Sayres) C.; ed. high sch., St. Joseph, Mo.; *m.* Ethel Johnston, of St. Joseph, Aug. 31, 1915; children—Russell Dale, Jessie Ethel, Walter William. Began with 1st Nat. Bank, St. Joseph, 1908; asst. cashier, 1st Nat. Bank, Tarkio, Mo., 1913-15; cashier, Stock Yards Nat. Bank, Denver, Colo., 1915-19; vice pres. Omaha Nat. Bank, Omaha Trust Co. (also treas.), Omaha Nat. Co., 1919-29, pres. of same three since 1929. Treas. Omaha Community Chest; dir. Omaha Chamber Commerce; mem. boys' work com., Y.M.C.A., Omaha. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Omaha, Omaha Athletic, Omaha Country. *Home:* 5122 Davenport St. *Office:* 1620 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.

CLARK, Will L., mining; *b.* Denver, June 7, 1865; *s.* Henry Stephens and Laura (Roberts) C.; ed. high schs., Mont., and 3 yrs. spl. course Lowville Acad., New York; *m.* Edith Adell Daik, of Ill., Dec. 21, 1899. Clk. Superior Court, Silver Bow Co., Mont., 1888-93; clk. and mgr., P. A. Largey interests and estate, including Speculator Mine, Butte, 1893-98; supt. News Mine, Ariz., 1899; Lowell Mines Lease, 1900; asst. mgr. W. A. Clark properties, Butte, 1901-03; asst. gen. mgr. United Verde Copper Co., Ariz., 1904-11; mgr. United Verde Copper Co., Jerome, Ariz., 1912-16; field aide to Naval Consulting Bd., Washington, D.C., 1917; federal fuel administrator for Ariz., 1917. Chmn. Mining Code Commn. of Ariz., 1907-10. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress, Ariz. Archæol. Soc., etc. Mason (32°). *Home:* 346 Kenwood St., Glendale, Calif.

CLARK, William, judge; *b.* Newark, N.J., Feb. 1, 1891; *s.* J. William and Margaretta (Cameron) C.; grad. Newark Acad., 1904; grad. St. Mark's Sch., 1908; B.A., Harvard, 1911, M.A., 1912, LL.B., 1915; *m.* Marjorie Blair, of Bernardsville, N.J., Sept. 20, 1913; children—Anne, John William, Ledyard B. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1916, counsellor at law, 1920; mem. firm Lindabury, Depue & Faulks, 1920-23; apptd. judge N.J. Court of Errors and Appeals, 1923; judge U.S. Dist. Court, N.J., since May 24, 1925. Entered First R.O.T.C., Ft. Meyer, Va., May 1917; commd. 2d lt., Aug. 1917, and assigned to 314th F.A.; 1st lt., Jan. 1918; capt. Sept. 1918; oversea service 1 yr.; silver star citation "for gallantry in action"; maj., F.A., O.R.C. Trustee N.J. Hist. Soc., N.J. Mus. Assn. Mem. Am., N.J. and Essex County bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Law Inst. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 117 Library Pl., Princeton, N.J. *Address:* 24 Branford Pl., Newark, N.J.

CLARK, W(illiam) A(lexander) Graham, textile expert; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Aug. 14, 1879; *s.* Judge Walter (chief justice of N.C.) and Susan Washington (Graham) C.; B.E., 1897, M.E., 1899, Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Raleigh, N.C.; M.E., Cornell U., 1900; *m.* Pearl Chadwick Heck, of Raleigh, N.C., Dec. 6, 1911; children—Margaret Heck, Graham Montrose. Foreman, treas. and gen. mgr. of cotton mills, 1900-06; commercial agt., Dept. Commerce and Labor, investigating markets abroad for Am. cotton mill products and the methods of foreign competitors, Aug. 1906-Dec. 31, 1910, visiting over three-fourths of the countries of the world; textile expert to Tariff Bd., Jan. 1, 1911-12; commercial agt. of Dept. of Commerce, Nov. 1912-June 1917. Chief of Textile Div., U.S. Tariff Commn., since June 1917. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Manor. *Author:* Clark's Weave Room Calculations; also many pamphlets concerning foreign markets for Am. cotton goods, cotton textiles in foreign countries, embroidery and lace mfg., cotton goods trade of Latin America, etc. *Home:* 3712 Morrison St., Washington, D.C.

CLARK, William Andrews, Jr., miner, capitalist; *b.* Deer Lodge, Mont., Mar. 29, 1877; *s.* U.S. Senator William Andrews and Katherine Louise (Stauffer) C.; ed. pub. schs. of Garden City, L.I., and Los Angeles, Calif., and Drisler Sch., N.Y. City; B.L., U. of Va., 1899; *m.* Mabel Duffield Foster, of Butte, Mont., June 19, 1901 (now deceased); 1 son, William Andrews; *m.* 2d, Alice G. McManus, of Virginia City, Nev., May 7, 1907 (now deceased). Admitted to bar by Supreme Court of Mont., 1900, and practiced 7 yrs.; started, 1905, and developed the Elm Orlu Mine, at Butte, Mont.; built the Timber Butte Mill, 1911; vice pres. and dir. United Verde Copper Co. Founded Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra, 1919. Mem. Mont. and Calif. State bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Kappa Psi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* California, University, Midwick (Los Angeles); Lambs, Racquet (New York). *Home:* Butte, Mont. (also Los Angeles, Calif.). *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Butte, Mont.

CLARK, William Heermans, editor; Aug. 12, 1848-Mar. 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLARK, William John, coll. pres.; *b.* Albion, Neb., Jan. 5, 1877; *s.* Stephen and Edna Maria (Gould) C.; A.B., Calif. Coll., Oakland, 1903; B.D., Newton Theol. Inst., Newton Center, Mass., 1906; *m.* Daisy Belle Peck, of Hyde Park, Vt., Aug. 23, 1906; children—Roger Leland (dec.), Marion Elmo, Melbourne Lyle, Robert William, Wendall John. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1906; missionary, Maubin, Burma, India, 1906-09; pastor Enosburg Falls, Vt., 1909-12, St. Cloud, Fla., 1912-13; prof. ch. history and bibl. introduction, Va. Union U., Richmond, 1913-19, pres. since 1919. *Home:* Va. Union Univ., Richmond, Va.

CLARK, William Mansfield, physiol. chemistry; *b.* Tivoli, N.Y., Aug. 17, 1884; *s.* James Starr and Caroline S. (Hopson) C.; grad. Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1903; B.A., Williams Coll., 1907, M.A., 1908; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1910; *m.* Rose Willard Goddard, of Salisbury, Conn., Sept. 14, 1910; children—Harriet Allen, Miriam Goddard. Research chemist, dairy div. U.S. Dept. Agr., 1910-20; prof. chemistry, Hygienic Lab., U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1920-27; De Lamar prof. physiol. chemistry, Johns Hopkins, since 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Washington Acad. Science, Gargoyle, Alpha Zeta Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* The Determination of Hydrogen Ions, 1920. *Home:* The Gardens Apt., 40th St. and Stony Run Lane, Baltimore, Md.

CLARK, William Timothy. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CLARK, William Walker, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CLARKE, see also Clark.

CLARKE, Arthur Edward, banker; *b.* N.Y., Feb. 26, 1872; *s.* John and Anna (Smith) C.; ed. pub. schs., New York; *m.* Bessie Vollmer, of Lewiston, Ida., Sept. 4, 1901. With New York Life Ins. Co., at home office, New York, and London, Eng., 1886-1903; moved to Lewiston, Ida., 1903; now president of First National Bank, Lewiston, Bank of Clarkston (Wash.), 1st Bank of Genesee (Ida.), Farmers Bank (Kendrick, Ida.), Vollmer-Clearwater Co., Lewiston Milling Co., 1st Nat. Bank (Grangeville), Bank of Asotin Co., Bank of Reubens (Ida.), Bank of Culdsac (Ida.), Craigmont (Ida.) State Bank; trustee Estate of John P. Vollmer. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Lewiston, Idaho.

CLARKE, Bascom B., editor; June 24, 1851-Mar. 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLARKE, Beverly Leonidas, research chemist; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 30, 1900; *s.* Thomas Hopkins and Ida Clyde (Gallegher) C.; grad. high sch., Elkton, Ky., 1916; B.S. in Chemistry, George Washington U., 1921 (fellow of Chemists Club, N.Y. City, 1919-21); traveling fellow, Am.-Scandinavian Foundation, Nobel Inst., Stockholm, Copenhagen, Sorbonne, Paris, U. of Vienna; M.S., Columbia, 1923, Ph.D., 1924; *m.* Katharine Vander Roest, of Larchmont, N.Y., Apr. 30, 1924. Tech. asst. to spl. U.S. commercial attaché, Paris and London, 1922; mem. faculty Coll. City New York and Columbia, 1923-24; spl. research on colloid chemistry of vital processes, Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1924; Nat. Research Council fellow in physical chemistry, Stanford, 1925-26; mem. tech. staff, Bell Telephone Labs., N.Y. City, since 1927. Served as non-commissioned officer, U.S.N., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Inst., Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Phi Epsilon. *Club:* National Arts. *Author:* The Romance of Reality, 1927. Co-Author: (with Ellwood Hendrick) Everymans Chemistry. Contbr. to Scientific Monthly, Scientific American, New York World, North Am. Review, Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Physical Chemistry, Proc. Nat. Acad. Science, etc. Deviser of method of separating certain rare earths. *Home:* 218 W. 10th St. *Office:* 463 West St., New York, N.Y.

CLARKE, Charles Cameron, prof. French. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLARKE, Charles Henry; *b.* Richmond, Me., Dec. 21, 1864; *s.* Daniel and Augusta (Talpey) C.; B.A., Williams Coll., 1887; *m.* Frankie Elizabeth Anderson, of Oakland, Calif., Aug. 11, 1890 (died 1903); 1 son, Caspar William; *m.* 2d, Mabel Gay, of Winona, Minn., Aug. 27, 1906 (died 1908). Settled at Seattle, Wash., 1889, and engaged in commercial brokerage business; pres. Spencer-Clarke Co., 1897-1900; pres. Kelley-Clarke Co., 1901-24, now trustee; pres. Kelley Investment Co., 1911-24, now trustee; dir. Boston Nat. Bank, 1901-04, Seattle Nat. Bank, 1904-09, Union Savings & Trust Co., 1910-18; dir. Seattle Br. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco since 1917, chmn. bd., 1926—; dir. First Nat. Ins. Co. of America, Gen. Casualty Co. of America. Mem. Bd. Park Commrs., Seattle, 1904-06; co. chmn. War Savings Orgn., 1918. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* Rainier (pres. 1918-19), Arctic, Seattle Golf (pres. 1913-14). Bohemian (San Francisco); University (New York). *Home:* 1119 Boren Av. *Office:* Colman Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

CLARKE, Charles Lorenzo, electrical engr.; *b.* Portland, Me., Apr. 16, 1853; *s.* Daniel and Mary Lewis (Bragg) C.; B.S., with honors, Bowdoin, 1875, M.S., 1879, C.E., 1880; *m.* Helen Elizabeth Sparrow, of Portland, Me., 1881; 1 son, John Curtis; *m.* 2d, Henriette Mary Augusta Willatowski, of Sioux Falls, S.D., 1894; children—Mary Willatowski (dec.), (was wife of Dr. Herbert C. Mowery), Daniel William; *m.* 3d, Edna Florence Thurston, of Errol, N.H., Aug. 30, 1916; 1 son, Charles Lorenzo. Became asst. Edison lab., Menlo Park, N.J., 1880; chief engr. parent Edison Electric Light Co., 65 Fifth Av., New York, 1881-84; engr. Telemeter Co., New York, 1884-87, Gibson Electric Co. (storage batteries), 1887-89; consulting practice, 1889-1901; consulting engr. Bd. of Patent Control, Gen. Electric Co. and Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1901-11; consulting engr. Gen. Electric Co. since 1911, now in Research Lab., Schenectady. Installed first (now historically noted) Edison electric lighting central station system, 1882, with central station at 257 Pearl St., New York. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E. (charter mem.), Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., New York Elec. Soc., Am. Numismatic Assn., Soc. Colonial Wars, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Bowdoin Alumni Assn.; hon. fellow Am. Electrotherapeutic Assn. Republican. Protestant. Contbr. to engring. mags. Patentee of several inventions. *Home:* 1431 Rugby Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

CLARKE, Charles S., railway official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CLARKE, Charles W(arrington) E(arle), cons. engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 23, 1882; *s.* John Robert and Izelia (Smith) C.; ed. Lewis Inst., Chicago; *m.* Lucy Sima, of Chicago, Dec. 27, 1900; 1 dau., Lucille V. Successively draughtsman Hawley Downdraft Furnace Co. (Chicago); draughtsman and engr. Armour & Co. (Chicago), Sargent & Lundy (Chicago); engr. elec. zone, N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R. (New York); mech. engr. Stone & Webster (Boston); power and consulting engr. Dwight P. Robinson & Co., Inc. (New York); consulting engr. United Engineers & Constructors, Inc. (Phila.), since 1928. Served as civilian engr. on constrn. project, World War, France. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Instn. Mech. Engrs. (London), Nat. Electric Light Assn. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Racquet, Penn Athletic, Philadelphia Country (Philadelphia); Engineers (New York); Royal Automobile (London). *Home:* Kenilworth Apts., Alden Park, Germantown. *Office:* 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLARKE, Clement George, clergyman; *b.* Candor, N.Y., Feb. 21, 1869; *s.* Leroy and Martha

(Scovel) C.; B.S., Kans. State Agrl. Coll., 1888; B.A., Yale, 1895, B.D., 1900 (De Forest gold medal and C. Wyllys Betts prizes); *m.* Mattie Cobb, of Wagoner, Okla., June 11, 1891; children—Helen Isabel, Dana Cobb, Clement Cobb. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1900; pastor successively Plainville, Conn., Minneapolis, Minn., Peoria, Ill., to 1916; denom. work, Ill., 1916-17; war work with Internat. Y.M.C.A., lecturer on sex hygiene, 1917-19; with World Ch. Movement, 1920; pastor Springfield, Vt., 1920-23, First Ch., Portland, Ore., 1923-29, Austin Congl. Church, Chicago, Ill., since 1929. Mem. commn. on missions, and commn. on law enforcement, Nat. Council of Conglist. Chs.; pres. Congl. State Conf. Bd.; trustee Pacific U. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Club:* City (Portland). *Author:* (brochures) The Greatness of God, 1908; The Appeal to Experience, 1912. *Home:* 5436 Ferdinand St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARKE, Donald Henderson, author; *b.* South Hadley, Mass., Aug. 24, 1887; *s.* Louis Henry (M.D.) and Georgiana Irene (Henderson) C.; student Harvard, 1904-06, 1909-11; *m.* Gladys Weber, of N.Y. City, Sept. 1, 1929. Formerly newspaper writer, New York World, New York Times, New York American. *Author:* In the Reign of Rothstein, 1929; Louis Beretti, 1929; The Autobiography of Frank Tarbeaux, 1930. Contbr. to The Mentor. *Home:* 107 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

CLARKE, Edith Emily, librarian; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Nov. 5, 1859; *d.* Rev. Joseph Morison and Emily (Balis) C.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1881; taught in various schs., 1881-87; grad. N.Y. State Library Sch., 1889; unmarried. Chief cataloguer, Columbia U. library, 1889-90; head cataloguer, Newberry Library, Chicago, 1890-94; arranged library of Woman's Bldg., Chicago Expn., 1893; chief of cataloguing, Library of Pub. Documents, Washington, D.C., 1895-98; librarian, U. of Vt., 1898-1909; instr., Library Sch. of Syracuse U., 1910-14, and in library schs. of Riverside and Los Angeles, Calif., 1916. Compiler of bound Catalogues of Pub. Documents of the U.S., 1893-95, 1895-96; of monthly catalogues, 1896-98, and of contbns. to Bibliography of Higher Education of Women, supplement, 1905. *Author:* Guide to the Use of United States Government Publications, 1918. *Address:* 1007 Westmoreland Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

CLARKE, Edmund Arthur Stanley, capitalist; *b.* Ottawa, Can., Jan. 21, 1862; *s.* Thomas Curtis and Susan Harriet (Smith) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; *m.* Louisa Hall Ward, of New York, Feb. 10, 1890; children—Mrs. Marion Montagu Brown-Serman, Mrs. Louise Bodman. President of Bonzano Rail Joint Company; v.p. Can. Joint Company. Mem. Assn. Harvard Engrs., Harvard Engring. Soc. (N.Y.), Lincoln Memorial Rd. Assn., Monmouth County Hist. Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Zeta Psi, etc.; sec. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Jan. 1, 1923—. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Century, Harvard, India House (New York); Rumson Country, Nat. Golf Links of America, Pine Valley Golf, Seabright (N.J.) Lawn Tennis and Cricket, Seabright Beach; also A.D. Club, Harvard Union, Harvard Varsity (Cambridge, Mass.). *Home:* Seabright, N.J. *Office:* 75 West St., New York, N.Y.

CLARKE, Elizabeth Crocker Lawrence, secretary; *b.* Lancaster, Mass., Nov. 11, 1861; *d.* Amos Edward and Ann Maria (Crocker) Lawrence; B.A., Smith Coll., 1883, M.A., 1889; post-grad. studies Radcliffe Coll., 1883-84, 1886-88; traveled abroad, 1884-86 and 1895-96; student Boston Normal Sch. of Gymnastics, 1889-91, diploma, 1891; *m.* Samuel Fessenden Clarke, Apr. 5, 1892 (died August 1, 1928); 1 dau., Elizabeth Lawrence. Secretary-treasurer Association of Collegiate Alumnæ, 1901-12; treasurer since 1898, now secretary and treas. Assn. to Aid Sci. Research by Women. Mem. Smith Coll. Alumnæ Assn. (v.p. 1889-91, pres. 1909-11), Students Aid Assn. of Smith Coll., Mass. Br. of Civ. Service Reform Assn., Mass. Br. Red Cross Assn., Sch. Garden Assn. of America. Devotes much time to local civic interests. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

CLARKE, Ernest Perley, editor; *b.* Alna, Me., Dec. 13, 1859; *s.* John P. and Angie (Perkins) C.; prep. edn., Kents Hill (Me.) Sem.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1885, A.M., 1888, LL.D., 1925; *m.* Louise M. Harvey (M.D.), of Los Angeles, Calif., July 3, 1898. On U.S. Geol. Survey part of 1885; editor Ontario (Calif.) Record, 1885-94; mng. editor Riverside (Calif.) Daily Press, since 1894. Mem. bd. mgrs. Southern Calif. State Hosp., 1898-1913; mem. Calif State Bd. of Edn., 1913-26; trustee U. of Southern Calif. since 1916. Represented Calif. at Conference of Governors in 1925, conference of 11 Western states, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1929. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Kiwanian. Author of Six Orations of Paul; What One Editor Thinks. Contbr. to Sunset Mag., Overland Monthly, etc. *Home:* Riverside, Calif.

CLARKE, Ernest Swope, judge; *b.* Falmouth, Ky., Nov. 25, 1872; *s.* Asahel Rawlings and Martha Ann (Swope) C.; A.B., Bethany Coll., W. Va., 1892; *m.* Mary Virginia Oldham, of Falmouth, June 12, 1900; children—George Oldham, Ernest S. Began practice at Falmouth, 1894; county atty., Pendleton Co., Ky., 1897-1904; county treas., 1905-07; county judge, 1909-15; justice Ky. Court of Appeals since Jan. 1915, became chief justice Sept. 1, 1925, resigned 1926; v.p. and trust officer First Nat. Bank and Ky. Title Trust Co., Louisville, since 1926. Capt. Co. C, Ky. N.G., 1898, 99. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* 1278 Cherokee Rd. *Office:* 5th and Court Pl., Louisville, Ky.

CLARKE, Francis West, editor; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 7, 1885; *s.* Col. Edward Young and Nora (Harrison) C.; ed. pvt. tutors and Southern Business U.; also studied voice, piano and pipe organ; *m.* Laura Belle Burdine, of Miami, Fla., Oct. 14, 1925. Began at 18 as sec. to Hon. Clark Howell, editor and gen. mgr. The Atlanta Constitution; became state news editor same, later city editor, then mng. editor and asst. to gen. mgr. since 1929. Mem. Am. Press Com., under Carnegie Foundation for Internat. Peace, touring Japan, China, Manchuria and Korea, 1929. Dir. Ga. Children's Home Soc., Atlanta Light Opera Assn. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Capital City, Atlanta Athletic. *Home:* 471 Peachtree Battle Av. *Office:* The Atlanta Constitution, Atlanta, Ga.

CLARKE, Frank Wigglesworth, chemist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CLARKE, George Herbert, univ. prof.; *b.* Gravesend, Eng., Aug. 27, 1873; *s.* George Kerry Mitchell and Anne (Mann) C.; came to Can., 1881, U.S., 1896; B.A., McMaster U., Toronto, Can., 1895; M.A., 1896, Litt.D., 1923; unmarried. Editorial journalism at Chicago, 1897-1901; prof. English lit., Mercer U., Ga., 1901-05; lecturer, various summer sessions, Peabody Coll. for Teachers, and prof. Eng. lit., same coll., 1908-11; lecturer summer sch. of the South, Knoxville, Tenn., 6 sessions; summers, Cornell, 1921, 24, U. of Va., 4 summers; asso. prof. English, 1911-12, prof. English, 1912-19, U. of Tenn.; prof. and head Dept. of English, U. of the South, 1919-25; editor of Sewanee Rev., 1919-25; prof. and head Dept. of English, Queen's U., since 1925. Lecturer before various colls. and socs. Mem. staff, War Trade Intelligence Dept., etc., London, Eng., 1916-17. Engaged in travel and lit. work in Europe, 1922-23. Mem. English Assn. and Poetry Soc. (Great Britain), Phi Delta Theta, Phi Kappa Phi. Mason. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Cataraqui Golf (Kingston, Can.); P.E.N. (Toronto, Can.). *Author:* At the Shrine and Other Poems, 1914; The Hasting Day, 1930. Editor: Bacon's Essays, 1905; Selected Poems of Shelley, 1907; Some Early Letters and Reminiscences of Sidney Lanier, 1907; A Treasury of War Poetry, 1917, 2d series, 1919; Selected Poems of Browning, 1928. Contbr. of poems, stories and lit. articles to mags. and revs. *Address:* Queen's University, Kingston, Can.

CLARKE, George W., governor; *b.* Shelby Co., Ind., Oct. 24, 1852; *s.* John and Eliza J. (Akers) Clarke; moved to Ia. with parents, 1856; A.B., Oskaloosa (Ia.) Coll., 1877; LL.B., law dept., Ia. State U., 1878; LL.D., Drake U., 1916; *m.* Miss Arletta Greene, of Adel, Ia., June 25, 1878; children—Fred G., Chas. F., Mrs. Portia Van Meter, Mrs. Frances A. Kinnick. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1878; practiced at Adel, Ia.; mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep. 4 terms, Jan. 1900-Jan. 1907 (speaker of House, 1904-07); lt. gov. of Ia., 2 terms, 1909-13, gov. 2 terms, 1913-17; dean Coll. of Law, Drake U., 1917-18; practiced law, Des Moines, 1918-21. Republican. *Home:* Adel, Ia.

CLARKE, Hans Thacher, prof. biol. chemistry; *b.* of Am. parents, Harrow, Eng., Dec. 27, 1887; *s.* Joseph Thacher and Agnes (Helferich) C.; B.Sc., Univ. Coll., London, 1908, D.Sc., 1914; grad. study U. of Berlin, 1911-13; *m.* Frieda Planck, of Berlin, Oct. 8, 1914; children—Eric Thacher, John Thacher, Rebecca, Heidi. Demonstrator in chemistry, Univ. Coll., 1908-09, lecturer in stereochemistry, 1910-11, asst. in chemistry, 1913-14; research organic chemist, Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y., 1914-28; prof. biol. chemistry, Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, Columbia U., since 1928. Fellow Inst. Chemistry of Great Britain, Chem. Soc. London, Univ. Coll. (London); mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Biol. Chemistry, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft. *Club:* Chemists. *Author:* Organic Analysis, 1911; Introduction to Study of Organic Chemistry, 1914; Organic Syntheses (Vol. III), 1923. *Home:* 4640 Delafield Av., New York, N.Y.

CLARKE, Harley Lyman, pub. utilities; *b.* Richmond, Macomb Co., Mich., Dec. 1, 1881; *s.* William DeGraff (M.D.) and Emma (Cummings) C.; prep. edn., Lakeview High Sch., Chicago; student law dept. U. of Mich., 1901-02; *m.* Hildur Freeman, of Chicago, 1905; children—John W., Hermona L. Pres. and treas. Utilities Power & Light Corpn., Interstate Power Co., Laclede Gas & Electric Co., Derby Gas & Electric Corpn., East Dubuque Electric Co., Interstate Power Co. of Neb., Utilities Building Corpn., The Management & Engring. Corpn., Venice Gas Co.; pres. Colonial Gas & Electric Co., Eastern N.J. Power Co., Colonial Coach Co., Coast Cities' Ry. Co., Electric Building Corpn.; chmn. bd. Indianapolis Power & Light Co., The Wallingford Gas Light Co., Newport Electric Corpn., The Laclede Gas Light Co., Ill. & Mo. Pipe Line Co. (treas.); treas. and dir. Interstate Power Co., Interstate Power Co. of Wis., Laclede Securities Co.; dir. Derby Gas & Electric Co., Indianapolis Power & Light Co., St. Louis Gas & Coke Corpn. Promoter of Shakespeare repertory in Civic Theatre, Chicago. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Hamilton, Union League, Chicago Athletic, Columbia (Indianapolis); Bankers of America (New York). *Office:* 327 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

CLARKE, Herbert Lincoln, cornetist, band dir.; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Sept. 12, 1867; *s.* William Horatio and Eliza Tufts (Richardson) C.; ed. pub. schs., Indianapolis, Ind., Somerville, Mass., and Toronto, Ont., Can.; *m.* Lillian Bell Hause, Feb. 7, 1896; children—Ruby Bell, Ralph Hamilton, Herbert Lincoln. Was cornet soloist with Queen's Own Rifle Regt. Band of Canada, then with Gillmore's Band until death of P.S. Gillmore, later in F.N. Innes' Band, Victor Herbert's 22d Regt. Band and 7th Regt. Band, New York, and with John P. Sousa for 4 European tours; cornet soloist and asst. conductor Sousa's Band, 1904-17; dir. Anglo Canadian Concert Band of Huntsville, Ont., 1918-23; dir. Municipal Band, Long Beach, Calif., since 1923. Played at the great expns. of the world at Paris, Glasgow, Chicago, San Francisco, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, etc.; toured the world, 1911, as asst. conductor and soloist of Sousa's Band. *Author:* Elementary Studies for the Cornet, 1911; Technical and Characteristic Studies. Composer of cornet solos and compositions for piano, band and orchestra. *Home:* 245 Prospect Av., Long Beach, Calif.

CLARKE, Hopewell, mining; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., Mar. 10, 1854; *s.* Hopewell and Mary A. (Strebeigh) C.; ed. pub. schs., Dickinson Sem., Williamsport, and spl. study in civ. and mining engring.; *m.* Rosetta Cline, of Nisbet, Pa., Nov. 18, 1884. Entered engring. dept. Pa. R.R., 1871; engr. for various rys. in Minn., 1880-83; surveyor, land examiner and chief clerk N.P. R.R., 1883-88; land commr. St. Paul & Duluth R.R., 1888-99; has since been engaged in the development of mines, especially on the Mesabi Iron Range, with which and the settlement of Northern Minn. he was early identified. During controversy over the source of Miss. River made survey of its headwaters; report pub. in Science, 1886. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Minn. Hist. Soc., St. Paul Inst. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Minnesota, Town and Country, Athletic. *Home:* 1027 Summit Av., St. Paul, Minn.

CLARKE, Hugh Archibald, professor music. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CLARKE, Ida Clyde (Mrs. Thomas H. Clarke), author; *b.* Meridian, Miss., Mar. 24, 1878; *d.* Charles William and Annie (Campbell) Gallaher; ed. under pvt. tutors; *m.* Thomas H. Clarke, editor, Jan. 14, 1900 (died 1911); children—Beverly L., Charles Haden. Mem. editorial staff Nashville Tennesseean until 1909; mng. editor Taylor-Trotwood Magazine, 1910; mem. staff Nashville Banner, 1910-13; editor Southern Missionary News Bur., 1913-16; contributing editor Pictorial Review since 1916. A pioneer worker for woman suffrage in Tenn.; was 1st pres. Business Woman's Equal Suf-

frage League, Nashville. *Clubs:* National Arts, Pen and Brush, Woman's Press, Women's City, P.E.N., Town Hall, Am. Women's Assn., Wall Street Woman's (hon.), Sigma Theta Phi (hon.), Dixie Club of New York (hon.), etc. *Author:* Record No. 33; American Women and The World War; The Little Democracy; Uncle Sam Needs a Wife; Women of 1923; Women of 1924; Women of Today, 1926. *Address:* Winter Park, Fla.

CLARKE, James Augustine, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CLARKE, James Everitt, clergyman, editor; *b.* Jamaica, L.I., N.Y., Jan. 5, 1868; *s.* Robert K. and Mary E. (Everitt) C.; Chappaqua (N.Y.) Mountain Inst.; pvt. instrn. in civ. engring.; engaged in civ. engring., Brooklyn, 1886-89; student New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1889-91, leaving before graduation on account of eye trouble; D.D., Cumberland U., Tenn., 1906; LL.D., Mo. Valley Coll., 1914; *m.* Anna Birkett, of Brooklyn, June 10, 1891; children—Robert Henry, James Vernol, Faith E. (Mrs. Vernon Brogden), Walter Dake. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1891; pastor, Nashville, Tenn., 1891-92, Russellville, Ky., 1892-97, Nashville, Tenn., 1897-1903; editor The Cumberland Presbyterian, 1904-10, and its successor, The Presbyterian Advance, 1910—; pres. Advance Pub. Co. Asso. sec. Bd. of Christian Edn. of Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1912-27. *Author:* The Coming of the King, 1920; Education for Successful Living, 1922; What Is a Christian? 1923; See for Yourself, 1927. *Club:* Old Oak. *Home:* 920 Arthington Av. *Office:* Presbyterian Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

CLARKE, James Frederic, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Fairfield, Ia., Feb. 23, 1864; *s.* Charles Shipman and Sarah Louisa (Wadsworth) C.; student Parsons Coll., Fairfield, 1881, 82; B.S., State U. of Ia., 1886, A.M., 1889; M.D., U. of Pa., 1889; studied Johns Hopkins and U. of Göttingen; *m.* Melinda Eliza Clapp, of Lee Center, Ill., Oct. 13, 1891. Interne Phila. Gen. Hosp. 2 yrs.; practiced at Fairfield since 1889; lecturer on hygiene, U. of Ia., 3 yrs.; lecturer on fungi and bacteria, Parsons Coll., Fairfield. Maj., surgeon 49th Ia. Inf., U.S.A., Spanish-Am. War, in Cuba, and introduced trained nurses to U.S.A.; lt. col. M.C., World War, in France; organizer and comdr. Hosp. Unit R; built second county hosp. in Ia. at Fairfield; developed cretin children by thyroid feeding. Served as mayor of Fairfield; mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1906-07. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. and Ia. State med. socs., etc., Delta Tau Delta. Democrat. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Fairfield Rotary (organizer and pres. 1st 3 years). *Home:* Fairfield, Iowa.

CLARKE, John Davenport, congressman; *b.* Hobart, Delaware Co., N.Y., Jan. 15, 1873; *s.* Capt. W. J. and Emaline (Davenport) C.; Ph.B., Lafayette Coll., 1898; post-grad. work Colorado Coll.; LL.B., Brooklyn Law Sch., 1911; *m.* Marian Williams of Cheyenne, Wyo., 1905; 1 son, John Duncan. Formerly with Oliver Mining Co. (subsidiary of Carnegie Steel Co.) and asst. to sec. of mines of U.S. Steel Corpn.; identified with various mining cos., also practicing lawyer, and farmer. Mem. 67th, 68th, 70th and 71st Congresses (1921-25, 1927-31), 34th N.Y. Dist. Sponsor for Clarke-McNary Bill establishing nat. reforestation policy. Republican. *Home:* Fraser, Delaware Co., N.Y.

CLARKE, John Hessin, jurist; *b.* at Lisbon, O., Sept. 18, 1857; *s.* John and Melissa (Hessin) C.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1877, A.M., 1880, LL.D., 1916; LL.D., Brown U., 1924; unmarried. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1878; practiced at Lisbon, 1878-80, Youngstown, 1880-97, at Cleveland, 1897-1914; gen. counsel N. Y., C. & St. L. R. R. 13 yrs.; U.S. dist. judge, Northern Dist. of Ohio, 1914-16; asso. justice Supreme Court of U.S., July 14, 1916-Sept. 1922; resigned in order to give his entire time to cultivating public opinion favorable to world peace. Pres. League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn. of U.S. Trustee World Peace Foundation (Boston), Western Reserve U.; pres. trustee Youngstown Pub. Library, 1892-97; trustee Cleveland Pub. Library, 1903-06. *Clubs:* Union, City (Cleveland); University (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Wade Park Manor, 1890 E. 107th St., Cleveland, O.

CLARKE, John Proctor, judge; *b.* Florence, Italy (of Am. parents), Apr. 23, 1856; *s.* Isaac Edwards and Mary (Proctor) C.; grad. Yale, 1878; LL.D., 1917; studied law at Northampton, Mass., admitted to Mass. bar, Oct. 1880; *m.* Sarah M. Parker, of Shrewsbury, N.J., June 25, 1884 (now dec.); 1 son, Robert Parker; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Ida Hatch Cambell, July 8, 1924, at Larchmont, N.Y. Asst. U.S. atty., Southern Dist. N.Y., 1881-86; mem. law firm Hascall, Clarke & Vander Poel to Mar. 1, 1895; asst. corpn. counsel New York in Mayor Strong's administration until Jan. 1, 1898; apptd. justice Supreme Ct. of N.Y., 1900; elected, 1901; reelected by all parties, 1915; assigned to Appellate Div. 1st Department, Oct. 1905, reassigned, Oct. 1910, and Oct. 1915; presiding justice Jan. 1, 1916-Dec. 31, 1926; mem. law firm Clarke and Kresel, 1926-30; apptd. official referee for life, N.Y. Supreme Court, Jan. 1, 1930. Accompanied Gov. Roosevelt on western trip, 1900. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, New York County Lawyers' Assn. *Clubs:* Union League, Republican, Lawyers', University, Yale, Church, Larchmont Yacht, Oakland, Wykagyl Country, Apawamis; Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). *Home:* Larchmont, N.Y. *Address:* Supreme Court, County Court House, New York, N.Y.

CLARKE, Lewis L(atham), banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 21, 1871; *s.* Dumont and Cornelia Poole (Ellery) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Florence Marguerite Kenzel, at Dumont, N.J., June 12, 1901; children—Florence Kip (Mrs. Guernsey Curran, Jr.), Lois Quantrain (Mrs. John L. de Ruyter). Began with Am. Exchange Nat. Bank (now Am. Exchange Irving Trust Co.), 1889, pres. 1910, chmn. exec. com. Irving Trust Co. since 1926, upon consolidation of Am. Exchange Pacific Nat. Bank and Irving Bank & Trust Co.; chmn. bd. Am. Exchange Securities Corpn., Sweets Co. of America, Inc.; pres. N.Y. & Honduras Rosario Mining Co.; v.p. Spreckles Sugar Corpn., Kenzel Corpn.; dir. Am. Locomotive Co., Commercial Cable Co., Fidelity & Casualty Co., Home Ins. Co., Montreal Locomotive Works, New York Title & Mortgage Co., Am. Smelting & Refining Co., Mackay Cos., Shell Union Oil Co., Norfolk Southern R.R. Co., Postal Telegraph Cable Corpn., Swift & Co. (Chicago), Gulf States Steel Co., and numerous other corpns. Mem. 7th Regt. N.G.N.Y. 10 yrs.; capt. Co. E, 71st Regt. Mem. Rifle Team State of N.Y., 1910. Mem. Aerial League America, Acad. Political Science (New York), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. (Phila.), Am. Asiatic Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Highway Assn., Army Athletic Assn. of West Point, Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., Chamber Commerce of U.S., Council on Foreign Relations, France-America Com., Haarlem House, Inc., Huguenot Soc. America, Italy-America Soc., Japan Soc., Jr. Order U.A.M., Met. Mus. Art, Mil. Soc. War of 1812, Nat. Horse Show Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences (life), N.E. Soc. of N.Y. City, New York Bot. Garden, New York Geneal. and Biog. Soc. (life), N.Y. State Forestry Assn., Philharmonic Soc., The Pilgrims, Pub. Schools Athletic League, R.I. Soc., St. Nicholas Soc., Seventh Regt. Vets.' Assn., Seventy-first Regt. Benefit Fund, Soc. for Protection of New Hampshire Forests, Soc. of Colonial Wars State of N.Y., S.R., Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Sulgrave Instn., Am. br. La Bienvenue Française. Comdr. Royal Order Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Aero of America, Automobile of America, Economic, Embassy, Metropolitan, Union League, Down Town Assn., India House, Recess, Bankers Club of America, Travel Club, Touring, Riding, Elheron Beach, Piping Rock, Oakland Golf, Meadow Brook Steeplechase Assn., Rumson Country, Seabright Beach, United Hunts Assn.; Everglades (Palm Beach, Fla.); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* 998 5th Av., New York; (country) Elberon, N.J. *Office:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CLARKE, L(orenzo) Mason, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CLARKE, Samuel Fessenden, college prof.; June 4, 1851-Aug. 1, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLARKE, Sarah J., author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CLARKE, Thomas Benedict, art collector; *b.* New York, Dec. 11, 1848; *s.* George W. and Mary J. C.; ed. Washington Collegiate Inst., New York; *m.* Fanny E. Morris, New York, Nov. 14, 1871. Founder of the composition prize at the Nat. Acad. Design. Well known as an art collector and connoisseur. Mem. Nat. Acad. Design, Am. Fine Arts Soc., Am. Mus. Natural History, Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, New York Yacht, The Brook, New York Athletic, Century. *Home:* 22 E. 35th St. *Address:* 111 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

CLARKE, Walter Irving, editor; *b.* Pittsfield, Mass., Dec. 30, 1868; *s.* Thomas Richard and Clarissa Ellen (Clark) C.; grad. high sch., New Brunswick, N.J., 1885; *m.* Adaline Louise Gardner, of Plainfield, N.J., June 26, 1890 (died 1925); children—Bruce Addison, Rosemary, Roger Winthrop, Fremont Fairfield, Iris; *m.* 2d, Mildred Williams Witham, of Philadelphia, Pa., November 24, 1926. Member editorial staff New York World, 1887-89; editor Omaha Bee, 1901, Chicago Chronicle, 1903, Phila. Pub. Ledger, 1904-10, Boston Herald, 1910-12, Boston American, 1913-18; publicity dir. Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1918—. Chmn. Nat. Religious Publicity Council (interdenominational). Republican. Presbyn. Contbr. to mags. and periodicals. Editor Religion and Publicity Manuals, General Assembly Daily News, and group of religious periodicals. *Home:* Mount Airy, Phila. *Office:* Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLARKE, Walter James, M.D.; *b.* St. Andrews, N.B., Can., Dec. 25, 1864; *s.* Nelson and Mary Jane (Martin) C.; B.A., U. of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B., 1885; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1889; *m.* Annie Waite Knight, of N.Y. City, Oct. 27, 1897. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1889; pres. Orleans Real Estate Co.; sec. and treas. County Engring. Co. Mem. New York County Med. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 224 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

CLARKE, William Fayal, editor; *b.* nr. Richmond, Va., May 12, 1855; *s.* Dr. Dougan and Sarah J. (Bates) C.; parents moved to Ind., 1856; student, Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., to senior yr., Litt.D., 1925; *m.* at New York, Katharine Strickland, of Lakewood, Ont., May 28, 1903. On editorial staff St. Nicholas since 1873; succeeded Frank R. Stockton as asst. editor, 1878, asso. editor, 1893-1905, and became editor-in-chief on the death of Mary Mapes Dodge, 1905. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y.

CLARKE, William Hawes Crichton, lawyer; *b.* Washington, July 15, 1882; *s.* William James Patmore and Sarah (Richardson) C.; LL.D., George Washington U. and Oglethorpe, 1928; *m.* Elizabeth Macpherson Crichton, of Baltimore, June 15, 1905; children—Douglas Richardson Crichton, James Malcolm Crichton. Began practice, Washington, 1906; mem. bars U.S. Sup. Ct. and State of N.Y.; gen. counsel Kellogg Toasted Corn Flake Co., Am. Fair Trade Assn. and Alliance Against Food Frauds; formerly counsel Panama Pacific Expn. Co.; partner late Patent Commr. Edward Bruce Moore, in firm of Moore & Clarke. Nominated for Congress, 5th Dist., N.J., 1918. Resided in India, 1903-04. Mem. N.Y. Patent Law Assn. (sec.), Am. Anthropol. Soc. (dir.), Theos. Soc. *Clubs:* City, Town Hall, Nat. Republican. *Author:* Fields of Faith; Ideals and Reals. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Mountain Lakes, N.J. *Office:* 71 W. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

CLARKIN, Franklin, newspaper man; *b.* Blackstone, Mass., Jan. 31, 1869; *s.* Mitchell and Elizabeth (Rafger) C.; *m.* Clara Hobart Cross, of Providence, R.I., Oct. 14, 1896. Asso. editor Providence Sunday Journal, 1891; war corr. New York Evening Post, Spanish-Am. War, 1898, Russo-Japanese War, 1904; exec. sec. City Club of N.Y., 1910-11; N.Y. rep. Boston Transcript, 1912-18; mgr. U.S. Govt. Com. on Pub. Information at Tchita, Siberia, 1918-19; spl. rep. for U.S. State Dept. in Siberia, 1919-21. Mem. Authors' League America, Authors' Club of London. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Westchester Co., N.Y. *Office:* The Times, New York, N.Y.

CLARKSON, Coker Fifield, manager and editor; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., May 11, 1870; *s.* James S. and Anna (Howell) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; Harvard Law Sch., 1894-96; *m.* Lucy Miller Corkhill, of Washington, D.C., 1898. Admitted to Phila. bar, 1896; practiced with Alexander & Magill, Phila., 1896-98; removed to New York, 1898, and practiced with Tracy, Boardman & Platt, later in own office as tech., corpn. and patent atty.; became head of engring. dept. Assn. of Licensed Automobile Mfrs., operating under Selden patent; edit. 2 volumes mech. branch bulls. and reports of tests; inaugurated and edited A.L.A.M. Digest of Current Technical Literature; mgr. and head of publicity dept. A.L.A.M., 1909; sec. and gen. mgr. Soc. Automotive Engrs., which took over engring. work of A.L.A.M., 1910—. Has made spl. study of elec. engring., and standardizing material used in automotive industry, and telegraph and telephone constrn. in lab. and field. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Pow Wow Law Club, Hasty Pudding Club (Harvard); organizer and mem.

Ia. Soc. (New York). *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Sleepy Hollow Country. Has written extensively on tech. subjects. Mem. automotive products sect. of War Industries Bd., Council of Nat. Defense; Internat. Aircraft Standards Bd.; sec. war truck com. Q.M. Dept., U.S.A., 1917; sec. Soc. Automotive Engrs., ordnance com. *Home:* Sleepy Hollow Farm, Scarborough, N.Y. *Office:* 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

CLARKSON, Grosvenor B.; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 13, 1882; *s.* James S. and Anna (Howell) C.; ed. De Lancey Sch., Phila., and Berkeley Sch., New York. Reporter for New York Mail and Express, 1901-02, later staff corr. and spl. work; in charge investigation criminal cases, U.S. Interior Dept., 1904-06, Southern Dist. of N.M. (collected all evidence in Tallmadge land fraud cases); on resigning declined one of chief inspectorships of the dept., covering 52 U.S. land offices, and secretaryship of U.S. Embassy in Russia; in gen. and advertising business, New York, 1909-16; asst. to Chmn. Howard E. Coffin, of Com. on Industrial Preparedness, U.S. Naval Consulting Board, which inventoried 27,000 Am. industrial plants for mil. purposes, 1916; in this work also directed first Am. ednl. campaign for industrial preparedness for war; apptd. asst. to dir. U.S. Council of Nat. Defense, Feb. 1917; apptd. sec. Council of Nat. Defense and the Advisory Commn., Mar. 3, 1917; acting dir., July 1918, dir. council, Dec. 1918-Mar. 1, 1920; Sept. 1918, assumed personal direction of council's field div., guiding work of 184,000 units of state, county, community and municipal councils of defense, and local units of woman's com. in every state and territory; mem. War Risk Bur. Advisory Commn., Charles E. Hughes, chmn., July 1919—; chmn. Interdepartmental Defense Bd., Nov. 7, 1919-Mar. 1, 1920; sr. fellow and councillor Engring. Economics Foundation. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Sleepy Hollow Country. *Author:* Industrial America in the World War—The Strategy Behind the Lines (introd. by Georges Clémenceau), 1923, 2d edit., 1924. Contbr. on economic and nat. defense matters. *Home:* (country) Sleepy Hollow Farm, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N.Y.*

CLARKSON, Henry Mazyck, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CLARKSON, Heriot, judge; *b.* Kingville, Richland Co., S.C., Aug. 21, 1863; *s.* Maj. William and Margaret S. (Simons) C.; desc. Benjamin Simons, from France to S.C. abt. 1685, also of Esther Marion, only sister of Gen. Francis Marion; ed. Carolina Mil. Inst., Charlotte, N.C.; law study U. of N.C., 1884, LL.D., 1928; *m.* Mary Lloyd Osborne, of Charlotte, N.C., Dec. 10, 1889; children—Francis Osborne, Edwin Osborne, Thomas Simons, Margaret Fullarton. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1884, and began practice at Charlotte; associated in practice with Charles H. Duls, 1888-1913, later sr. mem. firm Clarkson, Taliaferro & Clarkson. Mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1899; city atty., Charlotte, 1901-05; solicitor 12th Jud. Dist. of N.C., 1905-10; apptd., by Gov. Cameron Morrison, asso. justice Supreme Court of N.C., May 26, 1923, and elected to same office Nov. 1924, and reëlected Nov. 1926, for term of 8 yrs. Mem. N.C. Hist. Commn. Mem. N.C. Soc. of the Cincinnati, S.R., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Gamma Eta Gamma. Democrat. Episcopalian. Pres. Anti-Saloon League, 1908, when N.C. voted out the distillery and saloon by a majority of 44,196; was chmn. Com. on Good Roads that drew the bill practically adopted by the legislature of N.C., 1921, that provided for the good road system of N.C. *Address:* Supreme Court, Raleigh, N.C.

CLARKSON, Louise, author. See Louise Clarkson Whitelock, Vol. VII (1912-13).

CLARKSON, Ralph, painter; *b.* Amesbury, Mass., Aug. 3, 1861; *s.* Joseph T. and Susan M. (Watson) C.; ed. high sch., Amesbury, Mass.; studied art, Boston Art Mus., until 1884; Julian Acad. under Lefèbvre and Boulanger, 1884-87; *m.* Fanny Rose Calhoun, of Hartford, Conn., Jan. 15, 1890. Exhibited in Salon of 1887; returned to New York, where painted portraits; in 1892 again went abroad, spending part of the time in Italy; returned to America, 1895, and settled in Chicago, 1896. Pres. Municipal Art Commn., Chicago, Ill., State Art Commn.; mem. Am. art jury, Paris Expn., 1900; mem. art jury and internat. jury of award, St. Louis Expn., 1904; mem. internat. jury, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Instr. and governing mem. Art Inst. Chicago. A.N.A., 1911; a founder Friends of Am. Art; mem. advisory com. Tiffany Foundation (New York); mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Assn. Portrait Painters, New York Water Color Soc., Soc. Western Artists, Chicago Soc. Artists, Municipal Art League, Art and Crafts Soc. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers (ex pres.), Arts, Little Room, Ill. Athletic, Wayfarers of Chicago (pres.); Rock River Golf (Oregon, Ill.); Century (New York). *Summer Home:* Oregon, Ill. *Studio:* 410 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

CLARKSON, Ralph Preston, electrical and mechanical engr., patent attorney; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Sept. 19, 1886; *s.* Alfred (inventor Clarkson humidifiers) and Martha Ann (Preston) C.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1908; *m.* Margaret May, *d.* Rev. Edward J. Ayres, of Norwich, Conn., Sept. 7, 1909; 1 dau., Eleanor Preston. Asst. mgr. Worcester (Mass.) Boiler Works, 1908; designer spl. machinery, United Shoe Machinery Co., 1909; instr. mech. engring., U. of Vt., 1909-10; examiner patents, U.S. Patent Office, Washington, 1910-12; prof. engring., Acadia U., Wolfville, N.S., 1912-17; now cons. engr. and patent counsel. Inventor of low-head current turbine, concrete mule tractor for farm work, and numerous elec. and radio articles. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Theta Chi. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Newspaper, Chemists. *Author:* Practical Talks on Farm Engineering, 1915, Generation of Power, 1916; Essentials of Elementary Electrical Engineering, 1919. Engring. editor of Vol. III, Farm Knowledge (Farmer's Own Cyclo.), 1918; The Hysterical Background of Radio, 1927. Contbr. "Radio Data Sheet" to N.Y. Sun, Chicago Daily News, Boston Globe, etc.; also editorials and articles in sci. and tech. mags. *Home:* 939 Webster Av., New Rochelle, N.Y.

CLARKSON, Robert Livingston, banker; *b.* July 26, 1892; *s.* Robert Goodhue and Emily Hartman (Wright) C.; ed. Horace Mann Sch. and Trinity Sch., N.Y. City; *m.* Cora G. Shields, of Philadelphia, Pa., June 2, 1923; children—Robert Livingston, Bayard Delafield. Began as bookkeeper, Herrick, Hicks & Colby; later in bond dept. Effingham Lawrence & Co. and with Alexandre & Burnett, became mem. firm; with Chase Securities Corpn. since 1919, v.p., 1921-25, vice chmn. exec. com. since 1925, also asst. to pres. Chase Nat. Bank, 1925; vice chmn. bd. Chase Nat. Bank, 1926-28, pres., 1928-29, again vice chmn. bd., 1929; v.p. Chase Safe Deposit Co.; dir. Am. Hide & Leather Co., Consolidated Selling Co., Continental Baking Corpn., Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corpn., Underwood Elliott Fisher Co., Warner Sugar Corpn.; voting trustee B. B. & R. Knight Corpn. Enlisted in U.S.N., later commd. ensign, World War. Treas. Home Playgrounds, Inc., Bethlehem Day Nursery. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bankers, Metropolitan, Union, Broad Street, Recess, City Midday, Racquet and Tennis, Turf and Fields, Blind Brook, Seaview, Knollwood, Riding, The Creek, Baltusrol Golf, Deepdale Golf, Fishers Island, United Hunt, Colonial Lords of Manors. *Home:* 525 Park Av. *Office:* 18 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

CLARKSON, W(illiam) Palmer, lawyer, mfr.; *b.* Essex Co., Va., Feb. 13, 1867; *s.* James L. and Loulie C. (Turner) C.; grad. high sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1888; LL.B., St. Louis Law Sch., 1889; *m.* Marie Soulard, *d.* Gen. John W. Turner, of St. Louis, Oct. 18, 1897; children—John Turner, Marie Louise, Palmer. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1889, and began practice at St. Louis; atty. for Mo. Southern R.R. Co., Fidelity and Casualty Ins. Co., Clarkson Sawmill Co., 1889-1902; atty. and sec. Pioneer Cooperage Co., St. Louis, 1902-22, pres. since 1922; pres. Brown Estate Co.; dir. Merchants Laclede Nat. Bank, St. Louis Joint Stock Land Bank, E. L. Bruce Co., Mississippi & Skuna, Bellefontaine Cemetery Assn. Mem. Bd. of Edn., St. Louis, 1902-10; trustee Christian Coll., National City Christian Ch. (chmn. finance com.), Union Av. Christian Ch. (treas. bldg. fund); v.p. St. Louis Ch. Federation; mem. metropolitan bd. dirs. Y.M.C.A. Mem. Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns., Business Men's League, Mfrs. and Citizens Industrial assns., Mfrs. and Merchants Assn. (dir.), Nat. Cooperage Assn. (ex-pres.), Va. Soc. of St. Louis, Nat. Benevolent Assn. of Christian Ch. (pres.), United Christian Missionary Soc. (finance com.), Mo. State Missionary Soc. (pres.), Mo. S.S. Council of Religious Edn. (trustee), St. Louis Chamber Commerce (pres. 1924-25), St. Louis Symphony Soc. (dir.), S.A.R. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Democrat. *Clubs:* St. Louis, Contemporary, Commercial (pres.), Noonday, Bellerive Country, Bogey Country. *Home:* 2 Windermere Pl. *Office:* 2212 De Kalb St., St. Louis, Mo.

CLARSON, James Willis, Jr., educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 13, 1879; *s.* James Willis and Mary Jane (Van Alstine) C.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1899; student Harvard, 1908, home study div. U. of Chicago, 1910-12; B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1918; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1922, Ph.D., 1928; *m.* Agnes Gertrude Mahone, of Baltimore, Nov. 23, 1904. Teacher, village sch., Williston, Md., 1900-01; prin. rural high schs., Caroline Co., Md., 1901-03; prin. and teacher, elementary and prep. schs., Baltimore, 1903-09; prin. pvt. normal sch., Howell, Mo., 1909-10; supt. schs., Ia., 1910-17; also dir. teacher-training, 1914-17, and instr. in edn., Ia. State Coll., summer 1915; part-time instr. in edn., same coll., 1917-18; instr., Mo. State Normal Sch., summer 1918; prof. edn. and teacher training, N.M. Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1918-21; acting state supervisor agrl. edn., N.M., part-time, 1920-21; prof. secondary edn., U. of Ariz., since 1921, dean Coll. of Edn. since 1927; prof. edn., U. of Chicago, summers 1921-28. Mem. A.A.A.S., Nat. Soc. for Study Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Conglist. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Hiram. *Home:* 2143 E. 4th St., Tucson, Ariz.

CLASSON, David Guy, ex-congressman; *b.* Oconto, Wis., Sept. 27, 1870; *s.* William J. and Adaline (Legr) C.; grad. high sch., Oconto; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1891; *m.* Myrtle L. Orr, of Oconto, Apr. 15, 1899; children—Mrs. Abigail Lange, Brooks (dec.), Mrs. Edna Leigh, Mary Orr, Richard Orr, Peggy Lawson. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1891, and began practice in Oconto; mem. Classon & O'Kelliher. Co. judge of Oconto Co., 1894-98; mayor of Oconto, 1898-1900; city atty. 6 yrs.; pres. Bd. Edn. and Bd. Fire Commrs.; mem. 65th to 67th Congresses (1917-23), 9th Wis. Dist.; judge 20th Judicial Circuit, Wis., 1928-30. Republican. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Home:* Lena, Wis. *Office:* 1133 Main St., Oconto, Wis.

CLATWORTHY, Fred Payne, landscape photographer; *b.* Dayton, O., Aug. 30, 1875; *s.* Rev. Frederick, D.D., and Emma C. (Payne) C.; student Colgate, Denison and Stetson univs.; LL.B., Chicago Coll. of Law, 1898; *m.* Mabel Leonard, of Binghamton, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1911; children—Fred Payne, Helen Margaret, Barbara Louise. Began in photography at Chicago, 1900; has specialized in natural color photography and in projecting natural color pictures of Colo. and the Southwest before large audiences; has supplied illustrations for World's Work, Outlook, Nat. Geog. Mag., etc. Mayor of Estes Park, Colo., 1919. Mem. Denver Art Assn., Pictorial Photographers of America, Beta Theta Pi Alpha Phi, Colo. Mountain Club. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* Estes Park, Colo.

CLATWORTHY, Linda May, librarian; *b.* Dayton, O.; *d.* Rev. Frederick (D.D.) and Emma Crawford (Payne) C.; Denison U. (Ohio), Vassar Coll., Northwestern U.; B.L.S., U. of Ill. Library Sch., 1900; Ph.B., U. of Denver, 1915. Began library work with U. of Pa. Library, and Pub. Library, Evanston, Ill.; with Pub. Library and Mus., Dayton, O., 1900-13, librarian, 1905-13; library organizing in the West, 1914-19; librarian U. of Denver since Sept. 1921. Lecturer library schools, Univ. of Illinois, Ind. Library Commn. and Lake Chautauqua. Pres. Ohio Library Assn., 1911; chmn. spl. com. on cataloging, 1904-09; mem. Colo. Library Assn., A.L.A. (advisory com. on revised edit. list of subject headings for use in dictionary catalogs, 1912; council, 1924-28); organizer Montgomery County Art Assn. (now Dayton Art Mus.). Lit. executor for Augusta Payne White, in Paynes of Hamilton, New York, 1912. Mem. advisory bd. Collegiate Bur. of Occupations; mem. Nat. Council of Nat. Economic Assn.; mem. Delta Delta Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Baptist. Contbr. to Library Jour., and Art and Progress. Joint Editor: Bibliography of Food Economy and Bibliography of the Economics of Textiles and Clothing, 1918. *Address:* University of Denver Library, Denver, Colo.; (summer) "Cyteworth," Estes Park, Colo.

CLAUDEL, Paul, diplomat; *b.* Aug. 6, 1868; *s.* Louis Prosper and Louise (Cerveaux) C.; grad. École des Sciences Politiques, Licencié en Droit; *m.* Reine Sainte Marie Perrin, of Lyons, France, Mar. 15, 1906; children—Marie, Pierre, Reine, Henri, Renée. Apptd. vice consul of France, N.Y. City, 1893; consul, Boston, 1894, Shanghai, China, 1895; minister at Rio de Janeiro, 1916, Copenhagen, 1919;

ambassador at Tokyo, 1921; A.E. and M.P. to U.S. since 1927. Grand Officier Légiond'Honneur (France). Catholic. *Author:* Three Poems of the War, 1915; also (plays) City, and Tete d'Or. *Address:* French Embassy, 2460 16th St., Washington, D.C.

CLAUDY, Carl Harry, writer; *b.* Washington, Jan. 13, 1879; *s.* Frank and Mary Josephine Dillon (Catlin) C.; ed. Washington High Sch.; *m.* Clara Fitch Duvall, of Washington, Apr. 7, 1902. Prospector and pioneer in Alaska, 1898; editor American Inventor, 1900-04; editor Prism, 1908-09; editor Cathedral Calendar, 1921-1927; asso. editor The Master Mason. Freelance writer; aviation corr. New York Herald, at Washington, D.C., 1908-09; dir. publicity, Nat. Highways Assn., since 1911. Maj. O.R.C. Progressive. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H.). *Author:* Press Photography, 1903; Battle of Baseball, 1912; First Book of Photography, 1912; Tell Me Why Stories About Mother Nature, 1912; Making Pictures of Children, 1912; Tell Me Why Stories About Animals, 1914; Tell Me Why Stories About Color and Sound, 1915; Partners of the Forest Trail, 1915; Tell Me Why Stories of Great Discoveries, 1916; Pirates by Force, 1917; Washington, 1923; A Master's Wages, 1924; The Old Past Master, 1924; Old Tiler Talks, 1925; Foreign Countries, 1925; The Gold He Found, 1928; Dangerous Waters, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Columbia Country. *Home:* 2807 Woodley Rd. *Office:* McLachlen Bldg., Washington, D.C.

CLAUS, Henry Turner, newspaper editor; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Apr. 6, 1885; *s.* Alban Carl and Sidonie Bertha (Flopp) C.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1905; *m.* Minnie H. Haggett, of Lynn, Mass., Aug. 4, 1912; 1 son, Robert. With Boston Evening Transcript since 1905, editor since 1925. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Boston City, Newspaper, Bellevue Golf. *Home:* 41 Morgan St., Melrose Highlands, Mass. *Office:* 324 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

CLAUSE, William Lewis, manufacturer; *b.* Homer, Medina Co., O., Nov. 6, 1858; *s.* David and Lovina (Andreas) C.; ed. pub. schs., Akron, O.; *m.* Elizabeth Ann Fish, of Akron, Apr. 13, 1881; children—Alice Elizabeth (Mrs. Wilson A. Campbell), Luella Ruth (Mrs. George Graham Bell), Robert Lewis. With various mfg. cos., Akron, until 1889; sec. Diamond Plate Glass Co., Kokomo, Ind., 1889-95; sales agt., 1895-1905, pres., 1905-16, chmn. bd., 1916—. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.; also pres. Columbia Chem. Co., 1899—; dir. Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., First Nat. Bank, Peoples Savings and Trust Co., Magee Hosp., Children's Hosp. Ex-dir. Chamber Commerce U.S., Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce; ex-v.p. Pa. State Chamber Commerce. Trustee U. of Pittsburgh, Grove City Coll., Sewickley Valley Hosp. Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh (Pittsburgh); Allegheny Country, Edgeworth (Sewickley, Pa.); Lotos (New York). *Home:* Sewickley, Pa. *Office:* Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CLAUSEN, Bernard Chancellor, clergyman; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., Apr. 5, 1892; *s.* Bernard and Mary (Chancellor) C.; A.B., Colgate, 1915, A.M., 1916; Union Theol. Sem., 1915-17; D.D., Syracuse U., 1922; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Darnell, of Waynetown, Ind., Aug. 5, 1918; children—Mary Carolyn, Barton Randolph, Susan Elizabeth. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1917; asst. pastor, Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1915-18, pastor Hamilton, N.Y., 1919-20, 1st Ch., Syracuse, since 1920. Chaplain U.S. Navy, on board U.S.S. North Carolina, Dec. 1917-June 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. *Author:* Preach It Again, 1922; The Miracle of Me, 1923; Pen Portraits of the Twelve, 1924; The Door That Has No Key, 1924; The Technique of a Minister, 1925; Pen Portraits of the Prophets, 1926; Pen Pictures in the Upper Room, 1927; Pen Pictures on Calvary, 1928; Tested Programs for Special Days, 1928. *Home:* 303 Berkeley Drive, Syracuse, N.Y.

CLAUSON, J(ames) Earl, writer; *b.* at Troy, N.Y., Aug. 13, 1873; *s.* Walter B. and Julia (Wilson) C.; Amherst, class of 1897; *m.* Bertha V. Stickney, of Rutland, Vt., June 17, 1903; 1 son, James Wilson. Newspaper work at Albany, N.Y., Worcester, Mass., Providence, R.I., etc.; Sunday editor Providence Journal, 1905-10; editorial staff Frank A. Munsey Co. mags., 1910-11; asst. mng. editor New York World, 1921—. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Author:* Cranston, A Historical Sketch, 1904. Editor: The Dog's Book of Verse, 1916. *Home:* 1041 Elmore Pl., Brooklyn. *Office:* The World, New York, N.Y.

CLAUSSEN, Julia, operatic singer; *b.* Stockholm, Sweden, June 11, 1879; studied music at Stockholm, Berlin, and Bayreuth; *m.* Capt. Theodore Claussen; children—Sonja Dagmar, Gunborg Julia. Joined the Royal Opera, Stockholm, 1903, and mastered nearly all the mezzo-soprano and contralto parts in standard operas; prima donna mezzo soprano of Chicago Grand Opera Co., 1912-17, and of Royal Opera, Covent Garden, London, and Théâtre des Champs Elysées, Paris, 1914; with Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, since 1917. American citizen since 1920. Court singer to King Gustavus V of Sweden, and decorated with Literis et Artibus. Fellow Royal Acad. Music, Stockholm (Jenny Lind and Christine Nilsson medals). Among principal rôles are Fides in "Le Prophète"; Dalila in "Samson et Dalila"; Anita in "La Navarraise"; Brünnhilde in "Die Walküre"; Kundry in "Parsifal"; Amneris in "Aïda"; Orfeo in Gluck's "Orfeo." *Home:* 255 West End Av., New York, N.Y.

CLAXTON, Mary Hannah Johnson (Mrs. Philander P. Claxton); *b.* Nashville, Tenn.; *d.* George S. and Hannah Iredell (Payne) Johnson; library course U. of Chicago; *m.* Philander Priestley Claxton, Commr. Edn., Apr. 23, 1912; children—Phil P., Mary Payne. Active in creating pub. library movement, Nashville, and head of Carnegie Library 10 yrs.; promoted Free State Library Commn. in Tenn.; organized first system in the South for supplying and sending books to the pub. schs. by pub. library; active in promoting rural libraries in rural schs. Mem. Auxiliary Com. of U.S. Pan.-Am. Scientific Congress, League of Am. Pen Women, Nat. Council of Women, Nat. Congress of Mothers, A.L.A., D.A.R., U.D.C., etc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* College Women's, Washington, Ala. Univ. Women's. *Home:* Washington, D.C.

CLAXTON, Philander Priestley, educator; *b.* Bedford Co., Tenn., Sept. 28, 1862; *s.* Joshua Calvin and Anne Elizabeth (Jones) C.; A.B., U. of Tenn., 1882, A.M., 1887; grad. student, Johns Hopkins, 1884-85; student edn. and schs. in Germany, 1885-86; visited schs. in Europe, 1897; Litt.D., Bates, 1906; LL.D., Western Reserve, 1912, U. of N.C., 1914, Allegheny Coll., 1915; U. of Md., 1921; *m.* Varina S. Moore, of Goldsboro, N.C., Dec. 1885 (died 1891); 1 dau., Claire; *m.* 2d, Anne Elizabeth Porter, of Tarboro, N.C., Sept. 1894 (died 1905); children—Helen Elizabeth, Calvin Porter, Anne Elizabeth, Robert Edward (dec.); *m.* 3d, Mary Hannah Johnson, of Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 23, 1912; children—Philander Priestley, Mary Payne. Supt. schs., Kinston, N.C., 1883-84, Wilson, 1886-88, Asheville, 1888-93; prof. pedagogy and German, 1893-96, prof. pedagogy and dir. Practice and Observation Sch., N.C. State Normal and Industrial Coll., 1896-1902; prof. of edn., 1902-11, prof. secondary edn. and insp. high schs., 1906-11, U. of Tenn.; U.S. commr. of edn., July 1, 1911-June 1, 1921; provost U. of Ala., 1921-23; supt. schs., Tulsa, Okla., 1923-29. Was editor N.C. Journal of Edn., 1897-1901, Atlantic Ednl. Jour., 1901-03; mem. Southern Edn. Bd., chief bur. of investigation and information, 1902-03; supt. Summer Sch. of South, 1902-11; mem. Rockefeller Sanitary Commn.; dir. Moral Edn. Bd. Mem. council N.E.A. and Southern Ednl. Assn.; dir. Playground Assn. of America; chmn. exec. com. National Story Tellers' League; v.p. Am. Sch. Peace League; mem. exec. com. Am. Peace Soc.; mem. Nat. Soc. for Scientific Study of Edn., A.A.A.S., League for the Enforcement of Peace, etc. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Cosmos. *Joint Author:* Effective English; Effective English, Junior; also many addresses and published articles on edn. *Home:* Washington, D.C.

CLAY, Brutus Junius, diplomat; *b.* Madison Co., Ky., Feb. 20, 1847; *s.* Cassius Marcellus and Mary Jane (Warfield) C.; C.E., U. of Mich., 1868, M.A., 1918; *m.* Pattie Amelia Field, of Richmond, Ky., Feb. 20, 1872 (now dec.); children—Belle Lyman, C. Field, Orville M., Mary N., Charlotte E. *m.* 2d, Lalla-R. Fish Marsteller, of Nicholasville, Kentucky, January 15, 1895. Began in wholesale and retail grocery business at Richmond, Ky., 1868, later conducted cotton plantations in Mississippi and farms in Ky. and Illinois, also manufacturing lumber, quarrying, mining, etc.; tendered position of U.S. minister to Argentina, by Pres. McKinley, 1897, but declined; U.S. commr. to Paris Expn., 1900; E.E. and M.P. to Switzerland, 1905-10. Life mem. Inst. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1909; mem. Union Soc. of the Civil War. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Richmond, Ky.

CLAY, John, farming, banking, livestock commn.; *b.* Winfield, Berwickshire, Scotland, Apr. 24, 1851; *s.* John and Patricia (Thomson) C.; ed. St. Andrews and Edinburgh U.; *m.* Euphemia Forrest, of Woodstock, Can., 1881 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Stella Rintoul, of Fergus, Can., 1925; 1 son, John. Came to U.S., 1874, naturalized citizen, 1888. Began farming in Scotland, 1867; mgr. of farm nr. Brantford, Ont., Can., 1879-82; engaged since in ranching in the West, livestock commn. and banking; pres. John Clay & Co., livestock commn.; chmn. bd. Stock Growers Nat. Bank, Cheyenne, Wyo.; pres. Internat. Live Stock Expn., Chicago. *Author:* My Life on the Range, 1924; John Clay, a Scottish Farmer, 1908. *Home:* 4048 Lake Park Av. *Office:* The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

CLAY, Laura; *b.* Madison Co., Ky., Feb. 9, 1849; *d.* Gen. Cassius Marcellus and Mary Jane (Warfield) C.; ed. pvt. schs., U. of Mich. and Ky. State Coll. Active for many yrs. in club, church, temperance and civ. service reform work, also in promotion of laws for rights of women and children; pres. Ky. Equal Rights Assn., 1888-1910; auditor U.S. Woman Suffrage Assn. 16 yrs. Mem. W.C.T.U. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 189 N. Mill St., Lexington, Ky.

CLAY, William Rogers, judge; *b.* Fayette Co., Ky., Nov. 9, 1864; *s.* Samuel, Jr., and Mary Katherine (Rogers) C.; A.B., Transylvania U., 1885; LL.B., Georgetown U., Washington, 1888, LL.M., 1889; *m.* Anne Field Clay, of Lexington, Ky., June 14, 1900; children—William Rogers, Sidney Warfield. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1887, and began practice with Judge A. H. Waller, as Waller & Clay, Moberly, Mo.; pvt. sec. to U.S. Senator James B. Beck, of Ky., 1887-90; settled in Lexington, Ky., 1890, and formed partnership with Judge M. C. Alford (later lt. gov. of Ky.); supt. schs., Lexington, 1892-1903; city solicitor, 1904-07; commr. Court of Appeals of Ky., 1907-21; judge same court, since 1921, chief justice, 1927-28. Mem. Bd. Arbitration to settle wage dispute between ry. clerks and I.C.R.R., 1927, between shopmen and C. & O. Ry., 1928; apptd. by president of U.S., 1929, mem. com. to report on dispute between train and engine service employees and T. & P. Ry. Trustee Transylvania U. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Mem. Ch. of Disciples. Odd Fellow, Elk. *Club:* Lexington Country. *Home:* 102 E. 4th St. *Address:* Capitol, Frankfort, Ky.

CLAYPOOL, Horatio C., ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CLAYTON, Henry De Lamar, judge; Feb. 10, 1857-Dec. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLAYTON, Henry Helm, meteorologist; *b.* Murfreesboro, Tenn., Mar. 12, 1861; *s.* Dr. Henry Holmes and Maria L. (Helm) C.; ed. common schs., 1869-77; *m.* Frances Fawn Coman, Athens, Ala., Sept. 21, 1892; children—Henry Comyn, Lawrence Locke, Frances Lindley. Asst., Astron. Obs., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1884-85; asst., Harvard Astronomical Obs., 1885-86; observer, Blue Hill Meteorol. Obs., 1886-91; local forecast official U.S. Weather Bur., 1891-93; meteorologist, Blue Hill Meteorol. Obs., 1894-1909; dean Sch. of Aeronautics Association Inst., Boston, 1909-10. Employed by Oficina Meteorologica Argentina to study methods of weather forecasting in the Argentine Republic and also to inaugurate near Cordoba a sta. for exploring the upper air by means of kites, Mar.-Oct. 1910; engaged in business, 1911-12; forecast official, Oficina Meteorologica Argentina, Buenos Aires, 1913-22; researches, in coöperation with the Smithsonian Instn., in regard to the relation of world weather changes to observed conditions on the sun, 1923-25; pvt. weather service and cons. meteorologist for business orgns. since 1925. In charge, 1905, of Tiesserenc de Bort-Ratch expdn. for exploring the atmosphere over the Atlantic ocean with kites and sounding balloons; accompanied Oscar Erbsloh in the German balloon Pommern, Oct. 1907, when record-making balloon voyage was made from St. Louis to Asbury Park, N.J. Inaugurated a new system of weather forecasting, based on solar heat changes in Argentina, 1918. Cons. expert in Cloud Atlas prepared for Hydrographic Office, under Capt. Sigsbee, U.S.N.; invented attachment for anemometers, Blue Hill box kite, etc., the principles of which are embodied in kites used for scientific research throughout the world. Del. Pan-Am. Scientific

Congress, Washington, D.C., 1915; del. Argentine Weather Service to 6th Internat. Meteorol. Conf., Holland, 1923. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Author:* World Weather, 1923; World Weather Records, 1927; also numerous papers on meteorol. subjects. *Home:* Canton, Mass.

CLAYTON, James Benjamin, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CLAYTON, Willis Sherman, banker; *b.* San Jose, Calif., Oct. 10, 1864; *s.* James Atkins and Anna (Thomson) C.; Ph.B., U. of the Pacific, 1884; *m.* Anna A. Bradley, of San Jose, May 15, 1889; children—James Bradley, Willis Sherman. Pres. First Nat. Bank, San Jose, since 1907; pres. Clayton Investment Co.; sec. Jas. A. Clayton & Co.; dir. Oak Hill Improvement Co. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Commercial, San Jose Country; Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home:* 171 Sunol St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, San Jose, Calif.

CLAYTOR, Thomas Ash, M.D., *b.* West River, Md., July 14, 1869; *s.* Richard and Helen (Ash) C.; Episcopal High Sch. of Va., 1885-88; M.D., Med. Dept., U. of Pa., 1891; interne Germantown Hosp., Phila., 1891-92, Pa. Hosp., 1892-94; *m.* Helen Niernsée, of Columbia, S.C., June 30, 1904; children—Richard, Louise N. Prof. materia medica and therapeutics, 1903-09, prof. clin. medicine, since 1898, George Washington U.; visiting phys. Garfield Memorial and Tuberculosis hosps.; apptd., 1925, attending specialist internal medicine, U.S. Vets.' Hosp. No. 32. Actg. asst. surgeon U.S.A., Spanish-Am. War, 1898, and in World War. Mem. D.C. Med. Soc., Clinico-Pathol. Soc., Am. Med. Assn., Am. Climatol. and Clin. Soc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase. *Home:* 1826 R St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

CLEARWATER, Alphonso Trumpbour, judge; *b.* West Point, N.Y., Sept. 11, 1848; *s.* Isaac and Emily Baoudoin (Trumpbour) C.; ed. Anthon Grammar Sch., New York, Kingston Acad.; LL.D., Rutgers, 1903, for distinction in pub. service; *m.* Anna Houghtaling, *d.* Col. William D. Farrand, of San Francisco, 1875. Admitted to bar, 1871; dist. atty., Ulster Co., N.Y., 1877, reëlected, 1880 and 1883; declined nomination for Congress, 1884 and 1886; co. judge Ulster Co., 1889-98; apptd. justice Supreme Ct. to succeed Alton B. Parker, then elected chief judge Ct. of Appeals. At request of David Dudley Field prepared many of the provisions of the Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure of New York; apptd., 1895, commr. to supervise transl. from Dutch into English of the Dutch Records of Ulster Co. (1661-1684), and completed work, 1898. Many times del. to nat., state, senatorial and other convs.; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Trustee Rutgers Coll., Kingston City Hosp.; mem. Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commn., 1909; probation commr. of N.Y., 1909-10, and since 1913 (v.p. since 1919); pres. State Reservation Commission of Niagara Falls, 1918; delegate at large New York Constl. Conv., 1915. Collector of early Am. silver. A founder Holland Soc. (trustee and ex-pres.), Huguenot Soc. America (v.p.); rep. State of N.Y. on Am. Bar Assn.'s com. to oppose recall of judges and jud. decisions; pres. Ulster Co. Farm Bureau; pres. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Ulster Co. Bar Assn.; mem. State Bar Assns.' com. upon establishing Am. Internat. Court; mem. Am. Law Inst., Nat. Com. of Nat. Economic League; v.p. Ulster Co. Hist. Soc.; mem. St. Nicholas Soc. (pres. 1922), S.R., N.Y. Hist. Soc., N.Y. Geneal. and Biog. Soc., Huguenot socs., of London, S.C., New Paltz, Ex-Libris Society of London, Am. Scenic and Historical Preservation Soc.; president Old Senate House Association, Kingston; hon. life fellow Metropolitan Museum Art, 1911; hon. member St. Andrew's Society, Charleston, South Carolina. *Clubs:* Century, Union League, Metropolitan, Union, Grolier, Automobile Club of America (New York); Kingston (pres.), and Twaalfskill (pres.), both Kingston, N.Y. Contbr. to North American Review, and author of numerous papers and addresses on hist., patriotic and biog. topics, criminology, etc. Apptd. by gov. of N.Y., 1916, mem. State Reservation Commn. of Niagara Falls. Pres. Kingston br. Nat. Security League, 1916; pres. Zoning Board of Appeals, Kingston; chairman "four-minute men," etc. Appointed, 1920, by governor of N.Y., mem. conv. to consider and adopt rules of civil practice in the courts of N.Y.; apptd., 1921, by gov., mem. conv. to revise the judiciary article of the Constitution of the State of N.Y.; apptd., 1925, by the Joint Legislative Com. of State of N.Y., commr. to make recommendations to the legislature pursuant to the constl. amendment for the consolidation of depts. of the State Govt., for its information and guidance in framing suitable legislation to combine the functions and depts. of state; also apptd. chmn. coms. of N.Y. State Bar Assn. to confer with the Court of Appeals, to consider the Civil Practice Act, upon American citizenship, and extra-territorial taxation. Pres. of commn. to arrange for celebration of 150th anniversary of meeting of 1st legislature of N.Y. at Kingston, 1927; same for 250th anniversary of granting patent to Huguenot settlers of New Paltz, N.Y., 1928. *Home:* 316 Albany Av., Kingston, N.Y.

CLEARY, James M., clergyman, lecturer See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CLEARY, Maurice Garrett; *b.* Everett, Wash., Sept. 5, 1895; *s.* Garrett and Margaret Hogan (Doheny) C.; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1917; *m.* May McAvoy, June 26, 1929. Dir. Mackinaw Mining Co., Trans Lux Screen Corpn. and of firm of Kent, Lunden, Moore & Co., Am. States Electric Co., Am. States Pub. Service Co., Pacific Freight Lines, Inc., United Artists Corporation, Allied Artists Corpn., Les Artistes Associés. Grad. all U.S. Air Service schs.; commd. capt., U.S.A.S., Apr. 1917; hon. discharged, Oct. 1919; now maj. U.S.R.C. Served as comdg. officer Aero Squad. 352 and Aero Squad. 48; comdg. officer Mitchel Field, Long Island, 1918; adj. air service activities, L.I.; aide to chief U.S.A.S. Directing gov. Aero Club America, 1921-23; mem. bd. govs. Nat. Aeronautic Assn.; mem. bd. control U.S. Air Service Assn.; mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Kappa Alpha Pi, Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Am. Flying (v.p.), City (New York); University (Los Angeles). *Home:* 308 N. Sycamore St. *Office:* 725 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CLEARY, Michael Joseph, life ins. exec.; *b.* Iowa Co., Wis., Sept. 23, 1876; *s.* Michael and Bridget (Ducey) C.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1901; *m.* Bonnie Blanchard, of Blanchardville, Wis., Nov. 15, 1915; children—Catherine B., Mary E., James Thomas. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1901, and practiced at Blanchardville as mem. firm Chandler & Cleary, 1901-15; exec. counsel to Gov. Philipp, Jan.-July 1915; commr. of ins., Wis., 1915-19; vice pres. Northwestern Mut. Life Ins. Co. since 1919; dir. Northwestern Casualty & Surety Co. Trustee Marquette U. Sch. of Medicine. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* University, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Country. *Home:* 784 Summitt Av. *Office:* 210 E. Wisconsin Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

CLEARY, William E., congressman; *b.* Ellenville, N.Y.; ed. pub. grammar and high schs.; *m.* Mary Riley, of Ellenville, 1874. Lighterage business, New York, 1879—. V.p. Bay Ridge Hosp., N.Y. Bd. Trade and Transportation. Elected to 65th Congress, Mar. 5, 1918, for unexpired term (1918-19), 8th N.Y. Dist., of Daniel J. Griffin; reëlected to 66th, 68th and 69th Congresses (1919-21, 1923-27), same dist. Mem. New York Chamber of Commerce, Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce. *Home* Shore Rd., Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 116 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

CLEASBY, Harold Loomis, univ. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLEAVELAND, see also Cleveland.

CLEAVELAND, Harry Hayes, banking ins.; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Aug. 13, 1869; *s.* Henry Clay and Olivia Sophia (Hayes) C.; grad. high sch., Rock Island, 1887; B.S., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1890; *m.* Olive Cox, of Vermont, Ill., Oct. 25, 1892; children—Eleanor Maude (Mrs. David James McCredie), Olive Marion (dec.), Harry Hayes II, Dorothy (Mrs. Frederic B. White), Ann Cox (Mrs. W. Stewart McDonald). Organizer H. H. Cleaveland Agency, ins., Rock Island, Ill., 1890: pres. Central Trust & Savings Bank since 1927; partner Cleaveland & Cozad, gen. ins. agts.; chmn. bd. Bituminous Casualty Corpn.; pres. Fort Armstrong Co., Memorial Park Development Co.; v.p. Streckfu Steamers, Inc.; sec. Black Hawk Homestead Bldg., Loan & Savings Assn. Dir. state dept. pub. works and bldgs., Ill., since 1929; pres. Bd. of Edn., Rock Island, 1910-19; v.p. Ill. Chamber Commerce, 1925-27. Republican. Mason (33°; grand comdr. Ill. K.T., 1910-11), Elk. *Clubs:* Black Hawk Hills Country, Rock Island Arsenal Golf, Treadway Rod and Gun (Rock Island); Illini Country (Springfield, Ill.). *Home:* 805 19th St. *Office:* Safety Bldg., Rock Island, Ill.

CLEAVELAND, John Frederic, banker. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CLEAVELAND, Livingston Warner, lawyer; Jan. 31, 1860-Mar. 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLEAVES, Arthur Wordsworth, clergyman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 20, 1876; *s.* Emery and Elizabeth (Groocock) C.; grad. Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, Me., 1894; A.B., Colby Coll., 1898, D.D., 1920; B.D., Newton Theol. Sem., 1901; *m.* Mary Elden Nudd, of Waterville, July 17, 1901; children—Emery Nudd, Alfred Sargent, Arthur Bailey, Richard Dalton. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1901; pastor First Ch., North Scituate, Mass., 1901-06, Newburyport, Mass., 1906-20; on editorial staff Newburyport News and Gloucester Times, 1910-20; editor The Baptist, Chicago, 1920-22; pastor First Ch. (the oldest Bapt. Ch. in America), Providence, R.I., since Sept. 1922. Trustee Newton Theol. Instn. and mem. various denom. bds. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Mason. *Club:* British Empire. *Home:* 50 Montague St., Providence, R.I.

CLEAVES, Nelson C., bishop. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CLEGG, Cecil Hunter, judge; *b.* Sion Mills, County Tyrone, Ireland, June 9, 1873; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Clark) C.; prep. edn., Owen Sound (Can.) Collegiate Inst.; B.A. with honors, Toronto U., 1897; studied law in offices of Gen. Charles H. Toll, Denver, Colo., 1897-99; *m.* Jessie Magdalene Johnston, of Toronto, May 11, 1903. Began practice at Denver, 1899; moved to Nome, Alaska, 1900; asst. U.S. atty. 3d Div., Alaska, 1903-07, 4th Div., 1908-12; city atty., Fairbanks, 1918; apptd. judge U.S. Dist. Court, 4th Div., Alaska, by President Harding, Aug. 1921, re-apptd. by President Coolidge, May 1926. Suggested pub. observance of Oct. 18 as Alaska Day, also erection of monument to William H. Seward, at Seward, Alaska. Four-minute speaker, World War; food administrator, 1917-18. Grand President Pioneers of Alaska, 1919. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Home:* Fairbanks, Alaska.

CLEGHORN, Sarah Norcliffe, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CLELAND, Alexander McIntosh, passenger agt. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CLELAND, Charles S., clergyman; *b.* Owatonna, Minn., Dec. 17, 1863; *s.* William J. and Judith A. (Wilson) C.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1887; grad. Xenia (Ohio) Theol. Sem., 1890; D.D., Cooper Coll., Sterling, Kan., 1906; *m.* Edith Elinor Collins, of Xenia, May 14, 1891; children—Ralph Erskine, David Collins, James Wallace, Helen. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1890; pastor Le Claire Prairie, Ia., 1890-94, 2d Ch., Phila., since Apr. 17, 1894; recording sec. Bd. Foreign Missions U.P. Ch. of N.A. since 1896. Was mem. War Time Com. of Inter Ch. Federation of Phila.; mem. Nat. Service Commn. U.P. Ch. *Home:* 802 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLELAND, Herdman Fitzgerald, prof. geology. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CLELAND, Robert Glass, educator; *b.* Shelbyville, Ky., Feb. 19, 1885; *s.* Robert Wickliffe and Sallie Steele (Glass) C.; grad. Occidental Acad., Los Angeles, Calif., 1903; A.B., Occidental Coll., 1907; A.B., Princeton, 1909, Ph.D., Princeton, 1912; *m.* Muriel Guy Stewart, of Berkeley, Calif., 1913; children—Robert Stewart, George Horace. With Occidental Coll., since 1912, head Dept. of History and incumbent of Norman Bridge chair of Hispanic-Am. relations, also vice pres. and dean of faculty. Mem. Doheny Research Foundation for study of Mexico, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (pres. Pacific Coast br., 1924-25), Southern Calif. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* San Gabriel Country (dir.), Bel-Air Country. *Author:* Mexican Year Book (1920-21), 1922, also (1922-24), 1924; History of California; The American Period, 1922; One Hundred Years of the Monroe Doctrine, 1923; California Pathfinders, 1928. Contbr. articles on Mexico to Atlantic Monthly, etc. *Home:* 1720 Fletcher Av., South Pasadena, Calif.

CLELAND, Robert Wickliffe, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CLEM, John Lincoln, army officer; *b.* Newark, O., Aug. 13, 1851; *s.* of Roman and Mary (Weber) C.; grad. Newark High Sch., 1870, Arty.

School, Ft. Monroe, Va., 1875; *m.* Anita Rossetta, *d.* General W. H. French, United States Army, May 24, 1875 (she died Oct. 20, 1899); *m.* 2d, Bessie, *d.* Daniel Sullivan, of San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 23, 1903; children—John L., Anne E. Attempted to enlist as drummer in 3d Ohio and 22d Mich. vols., May 1861, but was rejected on account of youth; enlisted as drummer, 22d Michigan Inf., May 1, 1862; promoted sergt. at battle of Chickamauga, Sept. 20, 1863; apptd. by President Grant 2d lt. 24th U.S. Inf., Dec. 18, 1871; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Aug. 13, 1915, retired as maj. gen., Aug. 29, 1916. Chmn. Fredericksburg-Spottsylvania Battle Grounds Commn. With Army of Cumberland, Civil War, and participated in battles of Shiloh, Chickamauga, Perryville, Stone River, Resaca, Kenesaw, Atlanta, Nashville, etc. Chief q.-m. Philippine Div., 1903-06, Dept. of Tex., 1906-11, Dept. of the Lakes, Chicago, 1911-15. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Loyal Legion (comdr. D.C. Commandery, 1921-22), Soc. Army of the Cumberland (pres.), G.A.R., Mil. Order Spanish War. Mason (32°). *Home:* 1870 Wyoming Av., Washington, D.C.

CLEMENS, Charles Edwin, prof. of music; *b.* Plymouth, England, Mar. 12, 1858; *s.* Philip Blake and Hannah Theresa (Brown) C.; ed. Royal Coll. of Music, London, Eng.; Mus.D., Western Reserve U., 1915; *m.* Mrs. Alice Lepehne, of London, Oct. 29, 1896. Played the organ publicly at 8 and at 11 won, in competition, position of organist in Christ Ch., Devonport; official organist of the Royal Chapel, Berlin, and prof. of organ and theory of music, Klindworth-Scharwenka Conservatorium, 1889-96; organist St. Paul's Episcopal Ch., Cleveland, 1896-1911, Euclid Av. Presbyn. Ch. (now known as Ch. of the Covenant), 1911-27; prof. music and organist Western Reserve U., since 1899. Concert organist; delivered recitals at Buffalo and St. Louis expns. *Author:* Modern Progressive Pedal Technique (2 vols.), 1894; Modern School for the Organ, 1907. *Home:* 1719 E. 115th St., Cleveland, O.

CLEMENS, Clara (Mrs. Ossip Gabrilówitsch), singer, actress; *b.* Elmira, N.Y.; *d.* Samuel L. Clemens ("Mark Twain") and Olivia (Langdon) C.; ed. under pvt. tutors, America and Europe; studied singing in France, Germany and N.Y. City; *m.* Ossip Gabrilówitsch, of St. Petersburg, Russia, and Detroit, Mich., Oct. 6, 1909; 1 dau., Nina. First appeared as concert singer, New York, Nov. 1908; gave cycle of 7 concerts, presenting examples of song literature of 7 countries, from folksong to compositions of today, in New York, Detroit, Ann Arbor (Mich.), Chicago and Munich (Germany); debut as actress, as Joan of Arc, Hampden Theatre, New York, Apr. 1926; played 8 leading rôles Detroit (Mich.) Civic Theatre, season 1928-29. *Author:* Why Be Nervous? 1927. Adherent of the Yoga philosophy. *Home:* 611 Boston Boul. W., Detroit, Mich.

CLEMENS, James Ross, pediatrics; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 19, 1866; *s.* Bryan Mullanphy and Mary Ross (Warfield) C.; M.D., Cambridge U., Eng., 1892; studied St. Thomas and London hosps.; admitted by exam. as mem. Royal Coll. Surg. and as licentiate Royal Coll. Phys.; *m.* Katherine T. Boland, of Claverach, St. Louis Co., Mo., 1899; children—Mary Muriel, Cyril Coniston. Practiced at St. Louis since 1902; prof. pediatrics St. Louis U. since 1908; dean Med. Dept. Creighton U., Omaha, Neb., 1916-18. Maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A. Mem. Am. Coll. Phys., A.M.A., Mo. State Med. Assn., St. Thomas Pediatric Soc. Catholic. *Home:* Webster Groves, Mo.

CLEMENS, William Montgomery, author, genealogist; *b.* Paris, Stark Co., O., Jan. 16, 1860; *s.* John (Cameron) and Sarah Elizabeth (Flickinger) C.; ed. Akron (O.) High Sch. and Buchtel Coll.; *m.* Rosa A. Garfield, of Busti, N.Y., Aug. 11, 1881 (died Apr. 7, 1886); children—Rhea, Nina (dec.); *m.* 2d, Kate Fowler Lott, of Mayville, N.Y., June 28, 1887 (died June 28, 1900); children—Marian, Florence. On staff Pittsburgh Leader, 1879, Pittsburgh Dispatch, 1880, Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1882, Los Angeles Tribune, 1889, San Francisco Chronicle, 1890-94; criminologist New York World, 1907-08. Revision editor Ridpath's Library Universal Literature, 1905; editorial staff Encyclopedia Americana, 1903-04; founder Literary Life, Chicago, 1884, and Genealogy Magazine, New York, 1912. *Author:* Famous Funny Fellows, 1882; Life of Mark Twain, 1891; Life of Theodore Roosevelt, 1898; Life of Admiral Dewey, 1898; The Gilded Lady (novel), 1903; House of the Hundred Doors, 1906; The Clemens Chronology, 1913; Ancestry of Mary Baker Eddy, 1924; The Genesis of Mark Twain, 1925; American Marriage Records Before 1699, 1926; North and South Carolina Marriage Records from Colonial Days to the Civil War, 1927; Jerry of the Green Howards, 1928. Editor: Depew Story Book, 1896; Choate Story Book, 1897; Sixty and Six, 1898; Hasty Pudding Poems, 1899; A Ken of Kipling, 1899. Historian and genealogist Clemens, Cameron and Montgomery families. Editor and founder of the Biblio Magazine, 1921. *Home:* "Church Hill," Somerset, Bermuda.

CLEMENT, Charles Maxwell, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

CLEMENT, Ernest Wilson, teacher, author; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Feb. 21, 1860; *s.* Jesse and Lucetta H. (Blood) C.; A.B. (valedictory, senior essay prize), U. of Chicago, 1880, A.M., 1883; *m.* Nellie Hall, of Beaver Dam, Wis., Aug. 26, 1887; children—Mrs. Ione Clarke, Mrs. Ruth Hoyer, Edward Jesse. Teacher Atlanta (Ga.) Bapt. Sem., 1881-82, Burlington (Ia.) Collegiate Inst., 1882-84, Wayland Acad., Beaver Dam, Wis., 1884-87, High Sch., Mito, Japan, 1887-91, Hyde Park High Sch. and Kenwood Inst., Chicago, 1891-94; prin. Duncan Acad., Tokyo, Japan, 1894-1911; teacher First Higher Sch., Tokyo, 1911-27. Acting interpreter, U.S. legation, Tokyo, 1896-97, 1906-07; librarian, Asiatic Soc. of Japan, 1896-1900 and 1911-15, recording secretary, 1907-09, vice-president, 1916-21; editor of the Japan Evangelist, 1899-1909; editor Christian Movement in Japan, 1907-09; spl. corr. Chicago Daily News, 1895-1920. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. *Author:* A Handbook of Modern Japan, 1903; Japanese Floral Calendar, 1904; Christianity in Modern Japan, 1905; Hildreth's Japan as It Was and Is (revised edit.), 1906; Japanese Chronology, 1910; Short History of Japan, 1915; Constitutional Imperialism in Japan, 1916; Fifty Sessions of Japanese Imperial Diet, 1925; Numerical Categories in Japanese, 1927. Decorated Fifth Class of Rising Sun (Japan). *Home:* Floral Park, N.Y.

CLEMENT, George Clinton, bishop; *b.* Mocksville, N.C., Dec. 23, 1871; *s.* Albert Turner and Eveleanor (Carter) C.; B.A., Livingstone Coll., Salisbury, N.C., 1898, M.A., from same, 1904, D.D., 1906; LL.D., Wilberforce University, 1929; *m.* Emma Clarissa Williams, of Providence, R.I., May 25, 1898; children—Abby Evelyn, Rufus Early, Frederick Albert, John Clinton (dec.), Ruth Elizabeth, George Williams, James Addison, Emma Mills. Ordained A.M.E. Zion ministry, 1893; pastor in N.C. at Cleveland, 1894, Zebu, 1895-97, China Grove, 1897-98, Charlotte, 1898-99, Salisbury, 1899-1900, and Louisville, Ky., 1900-04; editor Star of Zion, 1904-16; mgr. A.M.E. Zion Publn. House, 1914-16; elected bishop, May 1916, in charge 3d Dist. Trustee A.M.E. Zion Publn. House, Livingstone Coll., Atkinson Coll. Mem. exec. com. and chmn. commn. Church and Race Relations, Federal Council of Churches. Mem. Hist. Commn. World Methodism; mem. Commn. on Interracial Relations, Assn. Study of Negro Life and History, Kappa Alpha Psi. Director First Standard Bank. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Boards for Life's Building, 1925. *Home:* 1633 W. Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.

CLEMENT, Mrs. Henry H., author, see Ellis Meredith.

CLEMENT, John Addison, prof. education; *b.* Alliance, O., May 19, 1875; *s.* John Aime and Emaline (Bowman) C.; student Ohio Normal U., Mt. Union Coll.; A.B., McPherson (Kan.) Coll., 1902; A.M., U. of Kan., 1910; Ph.D., *magna cum laude,* U. of Chicago, 1911; *m.* Clara Caroline Wheeler, of Clay Center, Kan., Sept. 21, 1905. Prof. edn. and psychology, McPherson Coll., 1903-05; research scholar in edn., U. of Chicago, 1905-06; asst. prof. edn., U. of Kan., 1909-10; fellow in edn., U. of Chicago, 1910-11; pres. McPherson Coll., 1911-13; lecturer and asst. prof. edn., Northwestern U., 1913-16; head of dept. edn. and psychology, De Pauw U., 1916-20; asso. prof. secondary edn., Northwestern U., 1920-23, prof., 1923-24; prof. edn., U. of Ill., summer 1923, and since 1924; prof. edn., U. of Wash., summers 1917-20, University of Pennsylvania, summer of 1927. Member Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., N. Central Assn. Secondary Schs. and Colls., Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* The Standardization of the Schools of Kansas, 1911; Curriculum Making in Secondary Schools, 1923; Principles and Practices of Secondary Education, 1925; Coöperative Supervision in Grades Seven to Twelve, 1930. Contbr. to Ill. Survey, and articles on intelligence tests, junior high schs. *Home:* 1209 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

CLEMENT, Martin Withington, ry. exec.; *b.* Sunbury, Pa., Dec. 5, 1881; *s.* Charles Maxwell and Alice Virginia (Withington) C.; grad. Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1901; *m.* Irene Harrison Higbee, of Newark, N.J., Apr. 14, 1910 (now dec.); children—Harrison H., Alice W., James H. With Pa. R.R. since 1901, successively rodman, asst. supervisor, supervisor, div. engr., supt., supt. freight transportation, supt. passenger transportation, gen. supt., gen. mgr., asst. vice pres. operation, until 1926, vice pres. operation since 1926. Mem. S.A.R., Soc. War of 1812, Baronial Order of Runnymede. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, St. Anthony, Racquet, Merion Cricket (Philadelphia); Pittsburgh, Duquesne, Allegheny Country (Pittsburgh). *Home:* Haverford, Pa. *Office:* Broad Street Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

CLEMENTS, Colin Campbell, playwright; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Feb. 25, 1894; *s.* William George and Ada (von Swanback) C.; A.B., U. of Wash., 1917; Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1918; 47 workshop, Harvard, 1922-23; *m.* Florence Ryerson, 1927. Play reader, actor and stage mgr. for Portmanteau Theatre, N.Y. City, 1918; traveled abroad, 1919-21; master in English, Lawrenceville Sch., 1921-22. Student Military O.T.S., 1917; in U.S.A., 1918. Awarded Near East Relief Medal. Mem. Authors' League America, Sigma Chi, Sigma Upsilon. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Touchstone and Other Plays, 1919; Seven Plays of Old Japan, 1920; Job—A Drama, 1922; A Book of Prayers for Boys, 1922; Plays for a Folding Theatre, 1923; Plays for Pagans, 1924; Wreckage (with Mary Heaton Vorse), 1924; Curtain, 1925; The Boy Through the Window, 1928; All On a Summer's Day (with Florence Ryerson), 1928; Seven Suspects (with same), 1930; also numerous motion and talking pictures. Editor of Sea Plays, 1925, They Do Not! 1926. Dramatized Rip Van Winkle for the Roumanian Theatre, and Queen Marie's Ilderim (with Ion Paretz, formerly dir. Nat. Theatre of Roumania). Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 269 S. Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

CLEMENTS, Courtland Cushing, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CLEMENTS, Edith Schwartz, ecologist, illustrator; *b.* Albany, N.Y.; *d.* George and Emma G. (Young) Schwartz; B.A., U. of Neb., 1898, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Frederic E. Clements, of Lincoln, Neb., 1899. Fellow in German, U. of Neb., 1898-1901; asst. in botany, same, 1903-07; instr. botany, U. of Minn., 1909-13; investigator and illustrator, Carnegie Instn., Washington, since 1918. Mem. Ecol. Soc. America, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha Theta. *Author:* Relation of Leaf Structure to Physical Factors, 1905; Rocky Mountain Flowers (with husband), 1913, 19; Flowers of Mountain and Plain, 1913, 19; Herbaria Ecadium Californiæ, 1914; Wild Flowers of the West, 1927; Flower Families and Ancestors, 1928; Flowers of Coast and Sierra, 1929. Illustrator: Experimental Pollination, 1923. *Home:* Mission Canyon, Santa Barbara, Calif.

CLEMENTS, Edward Bates, Republican Nat. Committeeman; *b.* Washington, D.C., May 10, 1861; *s.* John Thomas and Mary Sophia (Brush) C.; prep. edn., St. James Acad., Macon, and Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll., St. Joseph, Mo.; M.D., Howard U., 1881; *m.* Elizabeth Barclay (died Feb. 1921). Practiced at Macon, Mo., 1881-1921; dir. Franklin-Am. Trust Co. Was mem. city council and mayor, Macon; later mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep.; mem. Rep. State Com., Mo., since 1903, formerly chmn.; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1924. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Noonday. *Home:* Macon, Mo.

CLEMENTS, Francis Washington, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CLEMENTS, Frederic Edward, ecologist; *b.* Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 16, 1874; *s.* Ephraim G. and Mary (Scoggin) C.; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1894, M.A., 1896, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Edith Schwartz, of Lincoln, Neb., May 30, 1899. Instr. and asso. prof. botany, 1894-1906, prof. plant physiology, 1906-07, U. of Neb.; prof. and head of dept. of botany, U. of Minn., 1907-17; asso. in charge of ecol. research, Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1917—. *Author:* The Phytogeography of Nebraska (with Dr. Pound),

1898, 2d edit., 1900; Histogenesis of Caryophyllales, 1899; Greek and Latin in Biological Nomenclature, 1902; Herbaria Formationum Coloradensium, 1902; Development and Structure of Vegetation, 1904; Research Methods in Ecology, 1905; Plant Physiology and Ecology, 1907; Cryptogamæ Formationum Coloradensium, 1908; Genera of Fungi, 1909; Minnesota Mushrooms, 1910; Rocky Mountain Flowers, 1913 (with Dr. Edith Clements); Plant Succession, 1916; Plant Indicators, 1920; Aeration and Air-Content, 1921; The Phylogenetic Method in Taxonomy (with Dr. Hall), 1923; Experimental Pollination (with Dr. Long), 1923; Experimental Vegetation (with Dr. Weaver), 1924; Phytometer Method in Ecology (with Dr. Goldsmith), 1924; Plant Succession and Indicators, 1928; Flower Families and Ancestors, 1928; Plant Ecology (with Dr. Weaver), 1929; Plant Competition (with Drs. Weaver and Hanson), 1929. *Home:* Mission Canyon, Santa Barbara, Calif.; (summer) Manitou, Colo. (Alpine Lab.).

CLEMENTS, William Lawrence, mfr.; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Apr. 1, 1861; *s.* James and Agnes (Macready) C.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1882; *m.* Jessie N. Young, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 7, 1887. Mfg. business, Bay City, Mich., 1887-1924 (retired); pres. Industrial Works, 1898-1924; pres. First Nat. Bank, Bay Co. Savings Bank. Regent U. of Mich. since 1909. Mem. Mich. Hist. Commn., Mass. Hist. Soc., Am. Antiq. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn. (exec. council); asso. mem. N.Y. Hist. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Club of Odd Volumes (Boston); Grolier (New York). Founder William L. Clements Library, U. of Mich., and donor of library and building. *Home:* Bay City, Mich.

CLEMONS, Harry, librarian; *b.* Corry, Pa., Sept. 9, 1879; *s.* Henry Dwight and Harriet Eliza (Barber) C.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1902; post-grad. study same univ., 1902-03, A.M., 1905; Scribner fellow, Princeton, 1903-04, A.M., 1905; Jacobus fellow of Princeton, Oxford U., Eng., 1906-07; studied Sch. of Library Service, Columbia, 1927; *m.* Jeannie Cooper Jenkins, of Plainfield, N.J., May 21, 1918; children—Henry Jenkins, Emily Barber. Began as asst. in library, Wesleyan U., 1902-03; instr. in English, Princeton, 1904-06, 1907-08; reference librarian, same, 1908-13; prof. English, U. of Nanking, China, 1913-20, librarian, 1914-27; librarian, U. of Va. since 1927. Official rep. A.L.A. in charge library war service, A.E.F., Siberia, 1918-19; spl. cataloguer Chinese sect., Library of Congress, 1922. Mem. A.L.A., Virginia Library Assn., Virginia Acad. of Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, Phi Tau Phi (China). Presbyn. *Club:* Colonnade. Wrote An Essay Towards a Bibliography of the Published Writings and Addresses of Woodrow Wilson (1875-1910), 1913; The A.L.A. in Siberia, 1919. Editor: (with M.W. Croll) Lyly's Euphues, the Anatomy of Wit, Euphues and His England, 1916. *Home:* University, Va.

CLEMSON, Walter John, organist; *b.* London, Eng., Feb. 17, 1857; *s.* William and Helen (Adcock) C.; B.A., Jesus Coll., Cambridge, Eng., 1882, M.A., Cantab., 1887; came to America, Aug. 1884; *m.* Mrs. W. E. Sparks, of Taunton, Mass., Nov. 1, 1888. Organist and choirmaster, St. Thomas Ch., Taunton, 1885-1928. Fellow Guild of Church Musicians, Soc. of Arts (London); foundation mem. and dean N.E. Chapter Am. Guild of Organists, 1911-18. Chmn. Red Cross Chapter, and pres. Life Saving Corps, Taunton. Episcopalian. *Club:* Tavern (Boston). *Home:* 66 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

CLENDENIN, Frank Montrose, clergyman; *b.* Washington, Sept. 17, 1853; *s.* George and Charlotte (Humphreys) C.; Princeton Univ., 1879 (S.T.D., Nashotah, 1893); *m.* Gabrielle, *d.* late Horace Greeley, of New York, Apr. 23, 1891. Former Presbyn. minister; deacon P. E. Ch., 1880; rector St. George's Ch., Belleville, Ill., 1880-83, Grace Ch., Cleveland, O., 1883-87, St. Peter's Ch., Westchester, N.Y. City, 1887-1917. A leader in municipal battle of 5 yrs., resulting in annexing Westchester to N.Y. City. *Author:* Idols by the Sea, and Other Sermons; The Name of the Church; The Comfort of the Catholic Faith; also reviews, pamphlets, etc. *Home:* Chappaqua, Westchester Co., N.Y.

CLENDENING, Logan, M.D.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., May 25, 1884; *s.* Edwin McKaig and Lide (Logan) C.; student U. of Mich., 1903-05; M.D., U. of Kan., 1907; *m.* Dorothy Hixon, of LaCrosse, Wis., July 22, 1914. Began practice at Kansas City, 1909; instr. in internal medicine, Med. Dept., U. of Kan., 1910-17, associate professor of medicine, 1920-28, professor of clin. medicine since 1928; pres. St. Luke's Hosp. staff, 1922-23. Major Med. Corps, chief of med. service Base Hosp., Fort Sam Houston, 1917-19. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians (bd. governors, 1926-30), Am. Therapeutic Soc., Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn. Free Thinker. *Clubs:* University, Kansas City Country. *Author:* Modern Methods of Treatment, 1924; The Human Body, 1927. *Home:* 1247 W. 56th St. *Office:* Argyle Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

CLERGUE, Francis Hector. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CLEVELAND, see also Cleaveland.

CLEVELAND, Alexander Sessums, mcht.; *b.* Houston, Tex., Sept. 21, 1871; *s.* William Davis and Tina (Latham) C.; B.A., U. of the South, 1893; B.A., Yale, 1894; *m.* Virginia Wayne Cunningham, of Savannah, Ga., Jan. 8, 1896. In business at Houston since 1894; sr. mem. William D. Cleveland & Sons, wholesale grocers, founded by father, 1867; pres. Merchants Compress Co., cotton factors. Trustee Rice Inst. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, Wolf's Head (Yale). *Home:* 8 Courtlandt Pl. *Office:* 1019 Commerce Av., Houston, Tex.*

CLEVELAND, Alfred Alexander, educator; *b.* Astoria, Ore., Feb. 29, 1876; *s.* Alfred Albert and Sally Isabelle (Tryon) C.; A.B., U. of Ore., 1898, A.M., 1903; Ph.D., Clark U., 1906; *m.* Helen Gertrude Saxton, of Redlands, Calif., Sept. 8, 1908. Asst. prof. psychology, 1907-08, prof., later head dept. of edn., 1908-17, dean sch. of edn. since 1917, Wash. State Coll. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, N.E.A.; fellow A.A.A.S. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

CLEVELAND, Clement, surgeon; *b.* Baltimore, Sept. 29, 1843; *s.* Anthony B. and Mary Woods (Manning) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1867, A.M., 1870; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1871; diploma City Hosp., 1872, Woman's Hosp., 1873; *m.* Annie Ward Davenport, of Boston Highlands, Mass., June 17, 1874 (dec.); children—Henry Davenport, Clement, Elsie (Mrs. Robert G. Mead). Attending surgeon, City Hosp., 1873-80; attending surgeon, 1882-1915, surg. dir., 1915-20 (emeritus), Woman's Hosp., 1912-16 (emeritus), cons. surgeon, Memorial Hosp., since 1882. Mem. Am. Gynecol. Soc. (pres. 1906-07), N.Y. Obstet. Soc. (pres. 1894-99), Am. Soc. Control of Cancer (v.p.). *Clubs:* Century, Harvard. *Home:* 11 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.

CLEVELAND, Cynthia Eloise, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CLEVELAND, Frances Folsom. See Frances Folsom Preston.

CLEVELAND, Frederick Albert, economist; *b.* Sterling, Ill., Mar. 17, 1865; *s.* William A. and Mary T. (Humaston) C.; Ph.B. from De Pauw University, 1890; studied law, 1889-91; practiced law, 1891-96; fellow, University of Chicago, 1897-99; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1900; *m.* Jessica England Lindsay, of Phila., July 17, 1902; 1 son, Lindsay. Instructor in finance, University of Pa., 1900-03; professor finance, Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance of New York University, 1903-05; mem. commission appointed by Mayor McClellan to investigate the finances of New York, 1905; mem. com. on hosp. finances and needs, New York, 1906; com. on phys. welfare of sch. children, 1906; dir. Burs. of Municipal Research, New York and Phila., 1907-17. Mem. com. for revision of accounts and methods, New York, 1908-10; in charge of President's inquiry into methods of bus. of U.S. Govt., 1910; chmn. President Taft's Commn. on Economy and Efficiency, 1911-13. Chief of staff, inquiry into Indian service and methods of New York Customs House, 1914; inquiries into state and municipal govts., 1915; dir. of studies in administration, pub. by Inst. of Govt. Research, 1916-17; sec. Indust. Serv. & Equip. Co., 1917-18; spl. staff, war work, 1918; chair U.S. citizenship, Maxwell Foundation, Boston U., 1919—; in charge of budget system, and mem. Commn. on Reorganization of Chinese Govt., 1928-30, hdqrs. Shanghai. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington); University, Twentieth Century (Boston). *Author:* Growth of Democracy in the United States, 1898; Funds and Their Uses, 1902; ednl. edit. same, First Lessons in Finance, 1903, 23; The Bank and Treasury, 1905; Railroad Promotion and Capitalization, 1912; Railroad Finance (with F. W. Powell), 1913; Chapters in Municipal Administration and Accounting, 1909; Handbook Municipal Accounting, 1913; Organized Democracy, 1913; Democracy in Reconstruction (with Joseph Schafer), 1919; The Budget and Responsible Government (with A. E. Buck), 1920; American Citizenship, 1927; Modern Scientific Knowledge, 1929. *Home:* 392 Pleasant St., Norwood, Mass.

CLEVELAND, James Wray, banking and title insurance; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 1, 1859; *s.* Harvey Tourtellotte and Elizabeth (Wray) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Edith R. Marshall, of N.Y. City, 1886; children—Marjorie, Robertson Lispenard. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1881, and began practice at N.Y. City; with Title Guarantee and Trust Co. since 1889, v.p. since 1922; pres. Titguar Investors Corpn., Municipal Mortgage Co., City Real Estate Co.; dir. Title & Realty Safe Deposit Co., Cortlandt Bishop, Inc. Served as 1st lt., 7th Regt., N.Y.N.G.; a.d.c. to Gov. Roosevelt, 1899-1901; insp., rank of lt. col., on staff maj. gen. comdg. N.Y. Guard, 1902-08. Trustee Good Samaritan Dispensary. Mem. New York Clearing House (chmn. arbitration com. 1927), New York Chamber Commerce, Soc. Colonial Wars (gov. 1927), S.R. (treas. 1919-29), Pilgrim Soc., New England Soc., Huguenot Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers, Princeton, Oakland Golf. *Home:* 995 5th Av. *Office:* 176 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CLEVELAND, John Bomar, capitalist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27). *Home:* Spartanburg, S.C.

CLEVELAND, William Davis, merchant; *b.* Houston, Tex.; *s.* William Davis and Tina (Latham) C.; A.B., U. of the South, 1893, Yale, 1894; *m.* Julia May Morse, Apr. 29, 1903. Mem. firm William D. Cleveland & Sons, wholesale grocers and cotton factors. *Home:* Houston, Tex.

CLEVENGER, Galen Howell, metallurgist; *b.* Pike, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1879; *s.* Galen Smith and Lila Eleanor (Howell) C.; B.S., S. Dak. State Sch. of Mines, Rapid City, S.D., 1901, E.M., 1908; A.M., Columbia U., 1903; Met.E., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1906; *m.* Alice Emily Clemens, of Rapid City, S.Dak., June 30, 1903; children—Lila Clemens, Alice Catherine, Galen William. Proprietor cyanide process plant, Rapid City, S.Dak., 1899-1901; assayer and chemist Dak. Mining & Milling Co., Deadwood, S.Dak., 1901-02; research metallurgist, Nat. Smelting Co., Rapid City, 1903-04; supt. gold reduction mill, Horseshoe Mining Co., Terry, S. Dak., 1904-05; instr. metallurgy, Stanford U., 1905-06; spl. asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, in charge electric smelting experiments, Portland, Ore., 1905 (leave of absence from Stanford); in practice as consulting metallurgist, San Francisco, 1906-09; successively asst., asso. and research prof. metallurgy, Stanford U., 1909-18; metallurgist U.S. Bur. Mines, in charge coöperative investigation of treatment of manganese-silver ores for U.S. Bur. Mines and Mines Service of Netherlands E. Indies Govt., also in charge metall. investigations for production of war minerals for Bur. of Mines; chmn. sect. on metallurgy, Div. of Engring., Nat. Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1919, v. chmn. Div. of Engring., 1920-23. Consulting metallurgist Cia Real del Monte y Pachuca, Mexico, 1919-20; consulting metallurgist, U.S. Smelting, Refining & Mining Co., since 1921; cons. metallurgist U.S. Bur. Mines. Mem. exec. bd. Am. Engring. Council, 1922-23; mem. bd. Engring. Foundation since 1926. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (dir. 1920-26), Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electro-Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi. Awarded gold and silver medals, San Francisco Expn., 1915. *Clubs:* Engineers' (San Francisco and New York); Chemists' (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); University, Belmont Spring Country (Boston). Contbr. many papers to tech. press and trans. of tech. socs.; inventor various processes and devices for treatment of ores. *Home:* 67 Sheffield Rd., Newtonville, Mass. *Office:* 1 State St., Boston, Mass.

CLEVER, Conrad, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1923-29).*

CLEWS, James Blanchard, banker; *b.* Dunkirk, N.Y., Aug. 4, 1869; *s.* John and Sabina (Dayman) C.; *g.s.* James Clews, mfr. of celebrated Clews pottery, Staffordshire, Eng.; grad. Chamberlain Coll., Randolph, N.Y., 1888; *m.* Mrs. Leta Nichols Livingston, of N.Y. City, 1909 (died 1919); 1 dau., Leta; *m.* 2d, Mary Ann Payne, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 2,

1926. In banking business since 1890; head firm of Henry Clews & Co., bankers; pres. Toledo, Ann Arbor and North Mich. R.R. during reorganization period; dir. of many corpns. Republican. Episcopalian. Writer on financial and economic questions. *Home:* 1 E. 85th St. *Office:* 9 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CLIFFE, Adam C., judge; June 25, 1869-June 12, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLIFFORD, Chandler R., publisher; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 23, 1858; *s.* Samuel W. and Mary Anette (Ford) C.; ed. English High and Boston Latin schs.; *m.* Eva M. Davidson, of New York, Sept. 15, 1885; children—Cora T., George J., Irene B. Pres. Clifford & Lawton, pubs., The Am. Silk Journal, The Upholsterer and Interior Decorator, text books and annuals, since 1888. First pres. Am. Trade Press Assn.; founder Am. Assn. Interior Decorators; chmn. Design Registration League; mem. internat. jury, Louisiana Purchase Expn., 1905, Panama-Pacific Expn., 1915, Hoover delegation to Paris Expn. of New Art, 1925. Mem. Soc. Illuminating Engrs., S.R. Awarded Silver Service Testimonial by Decorative Trades, 1913. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Aldine. *Author:* The Philosophy of Color, 1907; The Decorative Periods, 1906; Color Value, 1907; Rugs of the Orient, 1911; Period Furnishings, 1911; The Lace Dictionary, 1913; "Junk Snupper," stories of antique collecting, 1927. *Home:* 145 W. 92d St. *Office:* 373 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

CLIFFORD, Edward, lawyer; *b.* Virginia, Cass Co., Ill., Dec. 21, 1873; *s.* James H. and Eliza Jane (Kikendall) C.; Ph.B., Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1896, A.M., 1920; LL.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1900; *m.* Anne W. Lambert, of Jacksonville, Ill., Jan. 1, 1901. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1900, and practiced in Virginia, Ill., and Chicago; now mem. firm of Colladay, Clifford & Pettus, Washington, D.C.; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; asst. sec. of treasury (U.S.) May 3, 1921-July 9, 1923. Served as lt. col. U.S.A. in World War; staff duty in Washington, D.C., and in France. Awarded D.S.M. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Metropolitan, Burning Tree, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 1331 G St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

CLIFFORD, Elmer Laurence, advertising mgr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CLIFFORD, Harry Ellsworth, electrical engr.; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Apr. 21, 1866; *s.* Raeburn Gilman and Helen Rebecca (Hodgdon) C.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1886; grad. student, Harvard, 3 yrs.; *m.* Harriet Briggs Rogers, of Newton, Mass., June 24, 1896; 1 dau., Gretchen. Asst. prof. theoretical physics, 1895-1902, asso. prof. theoretical electricity, 1902-04, prof. theoretical and applied electricity, 1904-09, Mass. Inst. Tech.; Gordon McKay prof. elec. engring., Grad. Sch. of Applied Science (Harvard), since Sept. 1, 1909; also cons. practice. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. E.E. (past chmn. Boston br.), Illuminating Engring. Soc.; mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn. (past chmn. N.E. br.), Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Circolo Matematico di Palermo, etc. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University (New York and Boston); Harvard, Algonquin (Boston); Brae Burn Country. *Home:* Newton Center, Mass.

CLIFT, Albert Earl, railway official; *b.* Urbana, Ill., Oct. 15, 1869; *s.* Perry Poole and Emma E. (Apperson) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Letitia M. Yeats, of Champaign, Ill., Feb. 10, 1892. Brakeman and conductor I. C. R. R., 1888-92; conductor C., C., C. & St. L. Ry., 10 mos., 1892-93; again with I. C. R.R., consecutively conductor, engine foreman, yardmaster, acting trainmaster and trainmaster, 1893-1905, supt. Freeport (Ill.) div., 1905-07, St. Louis div., 1907-10, gen. supt. Southern lines, at New Orleans, 1910-12, gen. supt. Northern and Western lines at Chicago, 1912-17, asst. gen. mgr. and gen. mgr., 1917-23, v.p. in charge operation, 1923-24, sr. v.p., 1924-29; pres. Central of Georgia Ry. Co. and Ocean Steamship Co. of Savannah, since Mar. 1, 1929; pres. Macon Terminal Co., Albany Passenger Terminal Co. *Clubs:* Savannah Golf, Oglethorpe Club of Savannah; Traffic, Ill. Athletic, Midway Athletic (Chicago). *Home:* 211 Victory Drive. *Office:* 233 W. Broad St., Savannah, Ga.

CLIFTON, Albert Turner, mfr.; *b.* Waco, Tex., May 8, 1879; *s.* William Ridley and Birtie (Henry) C.; student Baylor U. and Horners Mil. Sch., Oxford, N.C.; grad. Philadelphia (Pa.) Textile Sch., 1899; student Toby Bus. Coll., Waco; *m.* Mary Lacy, of Waco, Aug. 31, 1905; children—Albert Lacy, Mary B., William Lacy. Employed in cotton mill, Gastonio, N.C., 1899-1901; operator West & Hillsboro Mills, 1900-08; pres. Clifton Mfg. Co., mfrs. tents, awnings, etc., Waco, since 1909; sec. and treas. Tex. Central R.R., Waco Development Co.; dir. M., K.&T. R.R., Tex. Employers Ins. Assn., Citizens Nat. Bank, Med. Arts Bldg. Pres. Tex. State Mfg. Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* City, Shrine, Spring Lake Country. *Address:* Clifton Mfg. Co., Waco, Tex.

CLIFTON, Charles, automobile mfr.; Sept. 20, 1853-June 21, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLIFTON, John Leroy, supt. public instruction; *b.* Etna, O., June 13, 1881; grad. high sch., Etna, 1898; B.S., Ohio U., 1913. Began as teacher, rural schs., Licking Co., O., 1898; supt. schs., Homer, O., 1903-07, Mendon, O., 1907-11; examination dept., Ohio State Dept. Edn., 1911-13; asst. state supt. schs., 1913-15; asst. prof. Ohio State U., 1915-17, prof., 1917-27; state supt. pub. instrn. and dir. edn., Ohio, since 1927. *Office:* State Capitol, Columbus, O.

CLINCH, R(ichard) Floyd, coal; *b.* Ga., 1865; *s.* Duncan L. and Susan A. (Hopkins) C.; ed. pvt. schs. in Ga. and Cheltenham Acad., Pa.; *m.* Katharine S. Lay, of Chicago, 1890; children—Duncan L., Margaret L. Connected with the Joliet Steel Co., 1883-89; mem. firm Crerar, Clinch & Co., coal and iron, 1889 until incorporated as Crerar Clinch Coal Co., becoming pres. of latter co.; also pres. Chicago Auditorium Assn., Traverse City (Mich.) State Bank, Hannah & Lay Co., Hannah & Lay Mercantile Co., North Shore Material Co.; v.p. Chicago, North Shore & Milwaukee R.R. Co., Chicago, Aurora & Elgin R.R. Co., Chicago Rapid Transit Co.; dir. Central Trust Co. of Ill. (Chicago), North Am. Accident Ins. Co. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Chicago Yacht. *Home:* Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

CLINE, see also Kline, also Klein.

CLINE, Cyrus, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CLINE, Genevieve Rose, judge; *b.* Warren, O., July 2, 1879; *d.* Edward B. and Mary A. (Fee) C.; student Oberlin (O.) Coll.; LL.B., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., 1921. Admitted to O. bar, 1921, and practiced at Cleveland until 1922; apptd. U.S. appraiser of merchandise at Cleveland by President Harding, 1922; apptd. asso. justice U.S. Customs Court, N.Y. City, by President Coolidge, 1928 (1st woman federal judge). *Home:* 25 5th Av. *Chambers:* U.S. Customs Court, 201 Varick St., New York, N.Y.

CLINE, Isaac Monroe, meteorologist; *b.* Madisonville, Tenn., Oct. 13, 1861; *s.* Jacob Leander and Mary Isabel (Wilson) Cline; A.B., Hiwassee College, Tenn., 1882, A.M., 1885; M.D., University of Arkansas, 1885; Ph.D., Texas Christian University, 1896; *m.* Cora M. Ballew, of Abilene, Texas, Mar. 17, 1887 (died Sept. 8, 1900); children—Allie May (wife of Ernest E. B. Drake), Rosemary (Mrs. Vora Williams), Esther Ballew (Mrs. Albert Allen Jones); *m.* 2d, Margaret C. Hayes, of Mobile, Ala., Aug. 5, 1902 (she died April 9, 1928). Entered United States Weather Service (then Signal Corps, U.S.A.), July 7, 1882; asst. observer, Little Rock, Ark., 1883-85; in charge of observation sta., Abilene, Tex., 1885-89, Galveston, Tex., 1889-91; local forecaster and sect. dir. Tex. Sect. Climatol. Service, Weather Bur. of U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1891-1901; at New Orleans, La., since Aug. 1901, in charge forecast center embracing Tex., Okla., Ark. and La.; also in charge of the coöperation between Mexican Weather Service and U.S. Weather Bur. Instr. climatology U. of Tex., 1897-1901. Fellow Am. Meteorol. Soc. (councilor), Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; Pi Gamma Mu. Del. 2d Pan-Am. Sci. Congress, Washington, 1915. Hon. curator of paintings, La. State Mus. Conglist. *Clubs:* Arts (Washington); Nat. Arts (New York). Author of many bulls. and published articles on climate of the Southwest, its effect on health and on agr., "Summer Hot Winds on the Great Plains," "Relation of Storm Tides to the Center and Movement of Tropical Hurricanes" (a contribution to the knowledge and forecasting of hurricanes), "Tropical Cyclones," 1926. The latter is an original contribution to meteorology, wherein is introduced the integration method for the first time in the study of storms, and by the use of a form of statistical analysis are presented new conclusions which define and describe the cyclone characteristics and show that many of the old theories are incorrect. Has made a spl. study of art and has brought together a notable collection of American paintings and antique oriental bronzes. *Office:* U.S. Post Office Bldg., New Orleans, La.

CLINE, Pierce, prof. history; *b.* Waleska, Ga., Feb. 17, 1890; *s.* John Wesley and Lula Columbus (Sharp) C.; student Reinhardt Coll., Waleska, Ga., 1910-12; Ph.B., Emory U., Atlanta, 1916, A.M., 1917; postgrad. study, U. of Chicago and Columbia; *m.* Mary Dowdell, of Shreveport, La., Aug. 14, 1923; children—James Hill, Louis Dowdell, Pierce. Instr. in history, Emory Coll., 1917-18; prof. history, Birmingham (Ala.) Southern Coll., 1919; pres. Robert E. Lee Inst., Thomaston, Ga., 1919-20; prof. history Centenary Coll. of La., Shreveport, since 1920; also lecturer. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Pi Kappa Delta. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 1408 W. Wilkinson St., Shreveport, La.

CLINE, Sheidon Scott, newspaper man.; Aug. 27, 1874-May 18, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLINE, Thomas Sparks, clergyman; *b.* Woodstown, N.J., Sept. 25, 1877; *s.* Philip and Anna (Sparks) C.; grad. Pennington (N.J.) Sem., 1897; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1901; B.D., Berkeley Div. Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1905, D.D., 1924; *m.* Lois Golder Clute, of Toms River, N.J., Sept. 6, 1905; children—Philip Arthur, Anna Katharine, Lois Golder. Deacon and priest P.E.Ch., 1905; deacon and priest in charge St. Barnabas' Mission, Berlin, N.H., 1905-09; curate St. Stephen's Ch., Boston, 1909-13; rector Grace Ch., Mt. Airy, Phila., 1913-24; prof. pastoral theology, Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, also rector St. Peter's Ch., New York, 1924-28; prof. pastoral theology and asst. dean, Berkeley Div. Sch., since 1928. Commd. chaplain 1st lt. U.S.A., July 1917; assigned to 19th Engrs., later to 16th Inf., 1st Div.; served in France, Aug. 1917-Feb. 1919. Mem. Bd. of Exam. Chaplains, Diocese of New York. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. Mason. Republican. *Home:* 73 Mansfield St., New Haven, Conn.

CLINE, Walter Branks, public utilities; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Nov. 15, 1862; *s.* William and Maria C.; ed. pub. schs., San Francisco; *m.* Clara Emily Smith, 1885. Broker's clk., San Francisco, 1878-80; accountant Pacific Gas Improvement Co and its predecessors, 1882-89, also sec., mgr. Pacific Lighting Co.; pres. Los Angeles Gas & Electric Corpn., 1889-1924, chmn. bd. since 1924. Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Gas Assn., Pacific Coast Gas Assn., Pacific Coast Elec. Assn. Protestant. *Clubs:* California, Jonathan, Los Angeles Athletic. *Office:* 810 S. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CLINE, Walter Dearing, oil producer; *b.* St. Helena Parish, La., Mar. 26, 1883; *s.* Orville Hillon and Mary Cornelia (Dearing) C.; student Millwood Inst. and Centenary Coll., Jackson, La.; LL.D., Centenary College, Shreveport, La., 1928; *m.* Ella Pipes, of Amite, La., Aug. 22, 1910; children—Walter, Margaret Helen, Dorothy Ella, Irma, Henry Eugene. Teacher, mule driver, carpenter, timekeeper, asst. engr. and asst. mgr. Rice Irrigation Co., Crowley, La., to 1902; moved to Tex., 1905; in charge drilling Fowler Well No. 1, the discovery well of Burkburnett Pool, 1918; pioneer operator in Panhandle field of West Tex.; brought in first well north of Canadian River, Hutchinson Co., 1922; operates in own name; vice pres. First Nat. Bank, Wichita Falls, Tex., since 1918. Field dir. Am. Red Cross, in charge orgn. work in 18 counties, also in charge of sale of Liberty Loan bonds and Thrift Stamps in 20 counties, World War. Mayor Burkburnett, Tex., 1915-16, Wichita Falls, 1920-21; dir. Wichita Falls Pub. Library, Tex.-Okla. Fair Assn.; mem. exec. bd. Y.W.C.A.; nat. councilor Boy Scouts of America; mem. West Texas Chamber Commerce (1st v.p.), Wichita Falls Chamber Commerce (pres. 1923), Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Assn. (ex-pres. for Tex. and La.). First v.p. Rotary Internat., 1927-28, formerly dist. gov. and was chmn. Internat. Conv. Com. for convention at Ostend, Belgium, 1926-27. Decorated Knight Comdr. Order Leopold II (Belgium), 1927. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Wichita, Wichita Falls Golf and Country (ex-pres.), Wichita Falls Rod and Gun, Dallas Athletic. *Home:* 3100 Hamilton Boul. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

CLINEDINST, B(enjamin) West, artist; *b.* Woodstock, Va., 1860; *s.* Barnet M. and Mary C. (South) C.; ed. Va. Mil. Inst.; art edn. at Ecole

des Beaux Arts, Paris; pupil of Cabanel and Bonnât; *m.* Emily Gertrude Waters, of Baltimore, June 5, 1888; children—Josephine Herwig, Wendel Waters. Specialty genre pictures and portraits; illustrator of books of Hawthorne, Stevenson, Parkman, Cable, Page, Bret Harte, Mark Twain, etc.; later portraits of Theodore Roosevelt, Admiral Peary, Gen. Curtis Lee, Edward Echols, Gen. E. W. Nichols. Awarded Evans Prize, Am. Water Color Soc., 1900; medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901, Charleston Expn., 1902. N.A., 1898; mem. Am. Water Color Soc. *Club:* Century (New York). *Home:* Pawling, N.Y.

CLINGMAN, Charles, clergyman; *b.* Covington, Ky., Jan. 19, 1883; *s.* Charles and Mary Ellen (Hartsough) C.; grad. high sch., Covington, 1900; A.B., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1905; grad. Va. Theol. Sem., Alexandria, 1908, D.D., 1928; *m.* Elizabeth Florence Core, of Ft. Thomas, Ky., Oct. 21, 1909; 1 son, Robert Core. Deacon, 1907, priest, 1908, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Paul's Ch., Newport, Ky., 1908-13, Ch. of the Incarnation, Dallas, Tex., 1913-18, Trinity Ch., Houston, Tex., 1918-24, Ch. of the Advent, Birmingham, Ala., since 1924; mem. exec. com. and standing com. Diocese of Ala. In Red Cross Service, World War. Dep. to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch. 5 times to 1928. Chmn. St. Mark's Sch. for Negroes, Birmingham. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Mason (32°). *Club:* Birmingham Country. *Home:* 3333 Cliff Rd. *Office:* 2015 N. Sixth Av., Birmingham, Ala.

CLINKSCALES, John George, teacher, lecturer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CLINTON, Fred S., surgeon; *b.* Okmulgee, Okla., Apr. 15, 1874; *s.* Charles and Louise (Atkins) C.; ed. schs. of Creek Nation; Young Harris Coll., Ga.; grad. Kansas City Coll. Pharmacy, 1896; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll., Kansas City, 1897; *m.* Jane C. Heard, of Elberton, Ga., Apr. 15, 1897. Practiced at Tulsa, Okla., since 1896; organized first hosp. and training sch. for nurses, Tulsa; founder, pres. and chief of staff Oklahoma Hospital; local surgeon M., K. & T. R. R. Co.; surgeon Okla. Union Ry. Co., St. L. & S. F. Ry.; div. surgeon M. V. Ry.; chief surgeon Tulsa St. Ry., Sand Springs Ry. Co.; one of organizers, dir. and sec. Tulsa St. Ry. Co. With Dr. Bland drilled first commercial oil well in Okla. Surgeon S.A.T.C., Kendall Coll., Tulsa, and mem. Dist. Bd. No. 2, during World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am., and Tulsa Co. med. socs., Southern Med. Assn., Am. Hosp. Assn., Am. Assn. Ry. Surgeons (pres. 1927), Okla. State Hosp. Assn. (organizer and pres., 1919-26; com. on hosps., 1915-28; hon. life pres., 1927—), Santa Fe Ry. Med. and Surg. Soc. (pres. 1925), Okla. State Med. Assn. (one of promoters Indian Ty. Med. Assn. which has been merged; chmn. com. on contract and industrial medicine, 1926-28), Tulsa Council of Hosps. (pres.), Med. Vets. World War (charter mem.); Midwest Hosp. Assn. (twice v.p.; pres. 1928-29); life mem. Okla. Hist. Soc.; hon. mem. Hyechka Club; del. from Okla. to Internat. Congress on Tuberculosis, Washington, D.C., 1908; mem. Bd. U.S. Pension Examiners 25 years, sec., later pres. for 10 years. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Chamber of Commerce, Ad, Tulsa Country. *Home:* 1315 S. Boulder St. *Office:* Wright Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

CLINTON, George, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CLINTON, George Perkins, botanist; *b.* Polo, Ill., May 7, 1867; *s.* John Waterbury and Carrie Adelia (Perkins) C.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1890, M.S., 1894; M.S., Harvard, 1901, Sc.D., 1902; *m.* Anna J. Lightbody, of Pekin, Ill., Aug. 9, 1892; 1 son, Harry Lightbody. Assistant botanist Ill. Agrl. Expt. Sta., and asst. in botany, U. of Ill., 1890-1902; botanist Conn. Expt. Sta. since 1902; lecturer forest pathology, Yale Univ., 1915-26, research asso., 1926-1929. Mem. Conn. Bot. Soc., N.E. Bot. Club, Bot. Soc. America, Am. Phytopath. Soc. (pres., 1912), A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. G, 1914), Sigma Xi; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Author bot. monograph and expt. sta. bulls. dealing with parasitic fungi; contbr. to bot. mags. *Home:* 77 Barnett St., New Haven, Conn.

CLINTON, Marshall, surgeon; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., July 20, 1873; *s.* Spencer and Sarah (Riley) C.; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1895; *m.* Alethe Evans, of Buffalo, Dec. 12, 1900; children—De Witt, II, Karl, Geoffrey (dec.), Marcia, Marshall. Practiced at Buffalo since 1895; attending surgeon Erie County Hosp., Children's Hosp., Buffalo Gen. Hosp. Was asst. surgeon 202d N.Y. Regt., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; chief surg. consultant, 2d Army, A.E.F., World War; commd. maj. Med. R.C., June 12, 1917; lt. col., June 6, 1918; dir. Buffalo Base Hosp. No. 23, 1917-19. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Surg. Assn.; mem. Buffalo Acad. Medicine, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Saturn (Buffalo). *Home:* 556 Franklin St. *Office:* 135 Linwood Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

CLIPPINGER, Arthur Raymond, bishop; *b.* Franklin Co., Pa., Sept. 3, 1878; *s.* Harry R. and Harriet Rebecca (Gillan) C.; A.B., Lebanon Valley Coll., Annville, Pa., 1905, D.D., 1918; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1910; *m.* Ellen Weinland Mills of Annville, Oct. 16, 1907; children—Conrad Keister, John Arthur, Malcom Mills. Ordained U.B. ministry; pastor New Cumberland, Pa., 1905-07, Euclid Av. Ch., Dayton, O., 1910-18; conf. supt., 1918-21; elected bishop U.B. Ch., May 1921. Trustee Otterbein Home. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Club:* Noon Tide. *Home:* 1602 Grand Av., Dayton, O.

CLIPPINGER, Erle Elsworth, educator; *b.* Eau Claire, Mich., Sept. 27, 1875; *s.* Henry Gilbert and Mary Edna (Johnson) C.; grad. Mich. State Normal Coll., 1899; A.B., U. of Mich., 1903, A.M., 1904; student Harvard Grad. Sch., 1907-08; *m.* Laura Isabel Minturn, of Detroit, Sept. 9, 1911. Asst. prof. of English, Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, 1904-18; prof. of English, Eastern Division Ind. State Normal School (now Ball State Teachers College), Muncie, since 1918. *Author:* Illustrated Lessons in Composition and Rhetoric, 1912; Teachers' Manual of Composition and Rhetoric, 1914; Written and Spoken English, 1917, 2d edit., 1924; Children's Literature (with C. M. Curry), 1921. *Home:* 325 W. Charles St., Muncie, Ind.

CLIPPINGER, Walter Gillan, college pres.; *b.* Lurgan, Franklin Co., Pa., Mar. 1, 1873; *s.* Harry R. and Harriet Rebecca (Gillan) C.; B.A., Lebanon Valley Coll., Pa., 1899; B.D., Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., 1903; U. of Chicago, 1907-09; D.D., Lebanon Valley Coll., 1912, LL.D., 1927; LL.D., Otterbein Coll., 1922; *m.* Sara A. Roop, of Highspire, Pa., May 19, 1903; children—Donald R., Walter G., Charlotte L. With U. B. Pub. House, Dayton, 1903-05; prof. religious education, Bonebrake Theol. Sem., 1905-09; pres. Otterbein College since 1909. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Internat. Council Religious Edn. (v.p.), Ohio Council Religious Edn. (pres.), Schoolmasters' Club of Central Ohio. Wrote: Student Relationships. *Home:* Westerville, O.

CLOKEY, Joseph Waddell, musician; *b.* New Albany, Ind., Aug. 28, 1890; *s.* Joseph W. and Florence C. (Day) C.; A.B., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1912; grad. in Organ and Composition, Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, 1915; *m.* Hope Tabor Ford, Sept. 5, 1928. Teacher of theory and organ, Western Coll. for women, Oxford, O., 1919-21; teacher of musical theory, Miami University, Oxford, 1915-26; prof. of organ, Pomona College; also organist Claremont Colleges. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha, Phi Kappa Tau. Presbyn. Composer: 7 cantatas; 4 operas; 2 organ suites; ballet suite for orchestra; symphonic piece for organ and piano; a capella music for the ch.; also songs, etc. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

CLOONAN, John Joseph, clergyman; *b.* Hancock, N.Y., Mar. 24, 1881; *s.* Michael and Mary Martha (Warner) C.; grad. high sch., Hancock, 1895; student Niagara University, 1897-1900, St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, Pa., 1900-02; S.T.B., Gregorian Univ., Rome, 1905; S.T.D., Univ. of Rome, 1925. LL.D. from Niagara U., 1927. Joined Congregation of the Mission, Lazarist Fathers, 1900; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1904; prof. English, Niagara U., 1905-06; asst. rector Ch. of Immaculate Conception, Germantown, 1906-08; treas., later v.p., St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1908-24, pres. since 1924, also pres. St. John's Theol. Sem., Brooklyn, since Sept. 1925. *Author:* History of the Miraculous Medal, 1916. *Home:* 75 Lewis Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CLOPPER, Edward Nicholas, social worker; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 1, 1879; *s.* Edward Nicholas, Sr., and Mary Caroline (McClintock) C.; B.S., Bethany Coll., W.Va., 1897; A.M., U. of Cincinnati, 1910, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Grace L. Moser, of Mount Healthy, O.; children—Rhoda (Mrs. W. A. Short), Josephine (dec.), Cornelius Jansen. Teacher in McKinley Agrl. Sch., Ponce, P.R., 1901-03; supt. schs. Dist. of San Juan, 1903-04; prin. Central High Sch. of Porto Rico, 1904-07; gen. supt. schs. of Porto Rico, 1907-08; Ohio Valley sec. Nat. Child Labor Com., 1908-12; supt. Cincinnati House of Refuge for Children, 1912-13; field sec. Nat. Child Labor Com., 1913-21; prepared N. Y. State legislative measures on child welfare for Gov. Miller, 1921-22; sec. children's bur. and asst. sec. Community Chest and Council of Social Agencies, Cincinnati, 1922-25; exec. sec. Pittsburgh Federation of Social Agencies since 1925. Lecturer on social science, U. of Cincinnati, 1923-25; chmn. Dept. of Social Service for Episcopal Diocese of Southern Ohio, 1925. Del. 1st Pan-Am. Child Welfare Congress, Buenos Aires, 1916, and sec. of U.S. Com. for 2d Congress, Montevideo, 1919; U.S. Govt. del. to 4th Congress, Santiago, Chile, 1924. Dir. child welfare surveys in Okla. for U. of Okla., 1917, in Mich. for Mich. Child Welfare Commn., 1917, in Ala. for U. of Ala., 1918; in Ky. for State Bd. of Health and Ky. Child Labor Assn., 1919; in Tenn. for Tenn. Child Welfare Commn., 1920; in W.Va., 1921. Mem. Nat. Conf. of Social Work, Holland Soc. of New York, N.E.A., Beta Theta Pi, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, MacDowell Soc. (Cincinnati). *Author:* Plan de Estudios para las Escuelas Rurales de Porto Rico, 1904; Facts of Porto Rican History, 1905; (with C. A. Perry) Course of Study for Graded Schools of Porto Rico, 1906; Child Labor in City Streets, 1912; Sixty-second Annual Report of Cincinnati House of Refuge, 1912; Rural Child Welfare, 1922; Society and the Child, 1929. Editor: Child Welfare in Oklahoma, 1917; Child Welfare in Alabama, 1918; Child Welfare in Kentucky, 1919; Child Welfare in Tennessee, 1920; Rural Child Welfare, 1921; also various reports on child labor and children's codes, 1908-21. Contbr. to Encyclopædia Americana. *Home:* 4254 Spring Grove Av., Cincinnati, O. *Office:* 729 Wabash Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CLOPTON, Malvern Bryan, surgeon; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 8, 1875; *s.* William H. and Belle (Bryan) C.; prep. edn., St. Louis High Sch.; student U. of Va., classical course, 1893-95, M.D., 1897; *m.* Mrs. James T. Walker (née Lily Lambert), of St. Louis, 1909 (died 1911). Began practice at St. Louis, 1897; interne Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1898-1900; clin. prof. surgery, Washington U. Sch. of Medicine; asso. surgeon Barnes and St. Louis Children's hosps.; visiting surgeon St. Luke's Hosp.; consulting surgeon Jewish Hosp. Served as lt. col. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19; with Base Hosp. No. 21 and C. O. Mobile Hosp. No. 4, A.E.F. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am., Southern and Western surg. assns., St. Louis Surg. Soc., Soc. Clin. Surgery. Mem. bd. dirs. Washington U. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Racquet, St. Louis Country, Bogey, Round Table. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 5391 Waterman Av. *Office:* Beaumont Medical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CLORAN, Timothy, university prof.; *b.* nr. Cuyahoga Falls, O., Jan. 9, 1869; A.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1891; U. of Berlin, 1897-98; U. of Strassburg, 1898-99, Ph.D., 1901; U. of Paris, 1904-05; U. of Madrid, 1905-06; *m.* Lauretta Edith Murphy, of Upper Alton, Ill., Sept. 7, 1899. Instr. in Latin and Greek, Geneva (O.) High Sch., 1891-93; prof. French, German and Greek, Shurtleff Coll., Ill., 1893-97; prof. modern langs., U. of Ida., 1899-1900; adj. prof. Romance langs., Vanderbilt U., Tenn., 1900-04; asst. prof. Romance langs., 1906-07, prof. since Jan. 1, 1908, U. of Ore. Democrat. Conglist. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Author of a philol. study of "Angier's Anglo-Norman French Translation of the Dialogues of Gregory the Great" (manuscript 24766 of the Nat. Library, Paris), 1901; also an edition of Chateaubriand's Atala, 1911. *Home:* 631 15th Av. E., Eugene, Ore.

CLOSE, Stuart, M.D.; Nov. 24, 1860-June 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLOSE, Upton, author. See Josef Washington Hall.

CLOTHIER, Morris Lewis, merchant; *b.* Phila., July 24, 1868; *s.* Isaac Hallowell and Mary Clapp (Jackson) C.; B.S., Swarthmore Coll., 1890; hon. A. M., U. of Pa., 1910; LL.D., Villa Nova, 1912, and Pa. Coll., 1919, Lafayette, 1920, Swarthmore, 1921, Ursinus, Franklin and Marshall, Washington Coll., 1923; *m.* Lydia May Earnshaw, of Riverton, N.J., Apr. 26, 1900. Entered employ of Strawbridge & Clothier, June 30, 1890, admitted to partnership, 1895, sr. and mng. partner since 1903. Dir. Phila. Nat. Bank, United Gas Improvement Co., Penn. Mut. Life Ins. Co., Lehigh Valley R. R.

Co., Girard Trust Co. Member Pa. Commn. to St. Louis Expn., 1904; Rep. presdtl. elector at large for Pa., 1908. Trustee U. of Pa. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa; hon. mem. sr. soc. Book and Key. Mem. Soc. of Friends. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, University, Art, Union League, Racquet (Phila.); University (New York). *Home:* Villa Nova, Pa. *Office:* 801 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLOTHIER, William Jackson, coal mcht.; *b.* Sharon Hill, Pa., Sept. 27, 1881; *s.* Isaac Hallowell and Mary Clapp (Jackson) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Anita Porter, of Wynnewood, Pa., Feb. 21, 1906. Pres. Boone County Coal Corpn.; dir. George B. Newton Coal Co. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Harvard, Racquet, Radnor Hunt, Merion Cricket (Phila.); Bryn Mawr Polo; Pickering Hunt; Harvard (New York). *Home:* Wynnewood, Pa. *Office:* 133 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLOUD, Charles H., clergyman, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 20, 1879; *s.* Francis H. and Julia C. (Schierburg) C.; high sch. and coll. studies, St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati; scientific, lit., philos. and theol. studies, St. Louis U. and Creighton U., Omaha. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), at Florissant, Mo., 1897; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1912; asst. prof. physics and mathematics, St. Louis U., 1904-09, prof. ethics, 1915-18, regent schs. of medicine and dentistry, 1918-24, pres. St. Louis U. since 1924. *Address:* St. Louis University, College Station, St. Louis, Mo.

CLOUD, Henry Roe, pres. Am. Indian Institute; *b.* Thurston Co., Nebr., Dec. 28, 1886, of Indian parents; A.B., Yale, 1910, A.M., 1912; B.D., Auburn Theol. Sem., 1913; *m.* Elizabeth Bender (Chippewa Indian), of Fosston, Minn., June 12, 1916; children—Elizabeth Marion, Anne Woisha, Lillian Alberta, Ramona Clark, Henry Roe. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1913; teacher, Wichita, 1916-28; editor The Indian Outlook; pres. Am. Indian Inst. since 1915; chmn. official delegation of Winnebagoes to the President, 1912-13; mem. Com. on Survey of Indian Schs. (Phelps Stokes Fund), 1914; mem. Com. of 100, apptd. by sec. of interior, 1925; mem. staff, survey of Indian affairs, Inst. for Govt. Research, 1926-27, and co-author of rept. to sec. of interior, 1928. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Elihu Club. Republican. Mason, Elk, Rotarian. *Home:* 4000 East 21st St. *Office:* 3500 E. 21st St., Wichita, Kan.

CLOUD, John Hofer, prof. physics. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLOUD, Marshall Morgan, surgeon; *b.* Carroll Co., Va., Oct. 9, 1868; *s.* Columbus Henry and Mary Emily (Parker) C.; M.D., honor medalist, U. of Kan., 1892; grad. U.S.A. Med. Sch., 1897; B.S., U. of Southern Calif., 1904, A.M., 1906; grad. study Stanford, 1905, U. of Chicago, 1906; *m.* Mary Frances Moore, of Topeka, Kan., June 19, 1894; children—Dorothy (Mrs. Frederick B. Pinkus), Marguerite (Mrs. Allison J. Wallace, Jr.), Mary, Frances. Asst. supt. Kan. State Hosp., Topeka, 1893-95; commd. 1st lt., Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1896, and advanced through grades to maj., 1919; retired for disability in line of duty, 1921; clin. prof. ophthalmology, U. of Southern Calif., 1910-13, prof. mil. medicine, 1920-23; ophthalmologist, Nat. Soldiers Home, Sawtelle, Calif., 1910-13; same, Santa Fe Ry., 1910-21; examining surgeon, U.S. Pension Bur.; mem. staff Hollywood Hosp. and Gen. Hosp., Los Angeles, Calif.; sec.-treas. Chloride Products, Inc.; partner Angeles Mesa Land Co.; owner of Cloud Heights Subdivision, La Crescenta, Calif. Comdr. div. hosp., Mobile, Ala., Miama, Fla., and Anniston, Ala., Spanish-Am. War; served on operations div., commd. personnel br., Gen. Staff, World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. A.A.A.S., Calif. State Medical Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Los Angeles City, Edgewater Beach. *Author:* Sanitary Analysis of Water, 1905. Inventor, with M.F. Volkman, of horizontal-base range finder for artillery fire, 1904. *Home:* 679 S. Ardmore Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

CLOUD, Virginia Woodward, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

CLOUD, William Woodward, capitalist; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Daniel and Maria Louisa (Woodward) C.; Baltimore City Coll., and Poly. Inst.; Law Sch., U. of Md.; *m.* Frances Dashiell, of Baltimore, June 7, 1899. Jr. clerk Md. Savings Bank, 1885, and advanced through various positions, becoming pres., 1908-11; organized, 1911, and pres. to 1917, State Bank of Md.; pres. Taxicab Co., Yellow Cab Co.; formerly dir. Poole Engring. & Machine Co., Equitable Trust Co., Calvert Mortgage Co. (Baltimore). Pres. Nat. Assn. Taxicab Owners; gen. chmn. Baltimore Safety Council. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 3 Hillside Rd. *Office:* 1123 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.*

CLOUES, William Jacob, librarian; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 3, 1860; *s.* Samuel and Mary Eliza (Beals) C.; A.B., Brown U., 1884; grad. Newton (Mass.) Theol. Instn., 1887, B.D., 1912; *m.* Helen Virginia Ross, of Charlestown, Mass., June 14, 1887; children—William Arthur, Alfred Samuel, Paul. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1887; pastor Dover and Foxport, Me., 1887-88, Littleton, Mass., 1888-99, Montpelier, Vt., 1899-1902, Warner, N.H., 1904-09; asst. librarian, Hills Library, Newton Theol. Instn., 1911-17, librarian since 1917. Mem. A.L.A., Spl. Libraries Assn., Mass. Library Club, Boston Bapt. Ministers Conf., Bostonian Soc., N.E. Bapt. Library (sec.), Backus Hist. Soc (sec.), Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* A Teacher's Message, 1896. *Home:* 24 Ripley St., Newton Center, Mass.

CLOUGH, Francis Edgar, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CLOUGH-LEIGHTER, Henry, musical editor; *b.* Washington, May 13, 1874; *s.* James Henry and Sarah Katherine (Humphries) Leighter; ed. privately and at Columbian (now George Washington) Univ., 1887-89; pupil of Trinity University, Toronto, in study for musical degree. Was organist of St. Michael's and All Angels' Church, Washington, at 15; organist and choir master Ch. of the Epiphany and the Jewish Synagogue, Washington, 1892-99; organist and choir master Grace Ch., Providence, 1899-1900; instructor in theory of music, Howe Sch. of Music, Boston, 1900-01; on editorial staff Oliver Ditson Co., Boston, 1901-08; technical editor, Boston Music Co. (G. Schirmer, Boston), 1908-21; gen. editor E. C. Schirmer Music Co., Boston, since 1921. Composer of many art-songs, cycles, cantatas and large choral works with organ or orchestra accompaniments, including "The Christ of the Andes," a symphonic ode for chorus and orchestra; piano compositions and many organ transcriptions. *Home:* Wollaston, Mass. *Address:* 221 Columbus Av., Boston, Mass.

CLOUSE, Wynne F., ex-congressman; *b.* Goffton, Tenn., Aug. 29, 1883; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Eunetta C.; grad. Pleasant Hill (Tenn.) Acad., 1898; LL.B., Cumberland U., 1912; *m.* Linnie Alice Dowell, of Algood, Tenn., Dec. 24, 1907; 1 dau., Geneva Eunetta. Began practice of law at Cookeville, Tenn., 1912; mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 4th Tenn. Dist. Republican. Mem. Ch. of Christ. Mem. Tenn. Bar Assn. Widely known in the South as a criminal lawyer. *Home:* 1216 16th Av. S. *Office:* Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

CLOVER, George Frederick, clergyman; *b.* Lanesboro, Mass., June 12, 1866; *s.* Rev. Lewis P. (D.D.) and Sarah Ann (Ackerman) C.; student Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1889 (M.A., Columbia, 1916); *m.* Laura Brand, of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 22, 1896. Deacon, 1890, priest, 1891, P.E. Ch.; rector Calvary Ch., Homer, N.Y., 1891-92; asst. pastor and asst. supt. St. Luke's Hosp., 1892-1900; pastor and supt. same, since 1900; canon and registrar Cathedral of St. John the Divine, 1905-14; hon. canon, Cathedral St. John the Divine. Pres. Hosp. Conf. of Greater New York, 1906-15; pres. Hosp. Bur. Standards and Supplies; pres. Associated Outpatients Clinics, 1915-22; mem. hosp. com. State Charities Aid Assn.; trustee United Hosp. Fund. Mem. Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Century, Pilgrims. *Home:* 30 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

CLOVER, Samuel Travers, newspaper man; *b.* London, Aug. 13, 1859; academic edn.; *m.* Mabel Hitt, of Oregon, Ill., Apr. 3, 1884. Began newspaper career, 1880, by making trip around the world; worked on newspapers in Dak. 5 yrs.; as staff corr. Chicago Herald reported Cheyenne Indian uprising, 1890, and Messiah outbreak among the Sioux, 1891; present at final "ghost dance" led by Sitting Bull, and is believed to be the last white man who saw that chief alive; only newspaper man with vigilantes through Johnson Co. war, Wyoming, 1892; etc. Became mng. editor Chicago Evening Post, 1894; later editor and pub. Los Angeles Graphic; editor and pub. Richmond (Va.) Evening Journal, 1916-22; pres. and editor Los Angeles Saturday Night, 1922—. *Author:* Paul Travers' Adventures; Glimpses Across the Sea; Rose Reef to Buluwayo; On Special Assignment; Katherine Howard; A Native Son; Browsings in an Old Book-Shop; A Foreigner From California. Also poems and stories of Western life. *Address:* California Club. *Office:* Los Angeles Saturday Night, 356 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

CLOVIS, Elijah Ellsworth, M.D.; *b.* Hebron, W.Va., Aug. 27, 1879; *s.* Amos and Martha Jane (Fleming) C.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, Md., 1905; *m.* Clara May McKnight, of Hebron, Jan. 1, 1904; children—Mildred, Madeline. Began practice at Hebron, 1905; organizer, 1912, and supt. State Tuberculosis Sanitarium, Hopemont, W.Va., to 1924. Med. dir. Conservative Life Ins. Co., Wheeling, W.Va.; med. dir. Grand View Sanatorium, Moundsville, W.Va., since 1925. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, A.M.A.; mem. Am. Sanatorium Assn., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., W.Va. Med. Assn., Ohio County Med. Soc. Republican. Methodist. Scottish Rite Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* 56 Greenwood Av., Pleasant Valley. *Office:* Conservative Life Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.

CLOW, Harry Beach, pres. Rand, McNally & Co.; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Feb. 11, 1870; *s.* James B. and Matilda (Ross) C.; ed. pub. schs.; grad. North Div. High Sch., Chicago, 1885; *m.* Elizabeth F. McNally, of Chicago, Jan. 6, 1892; children—Helen, Marion, Harry B. Began with James B. Clow & Sons, 1885, later sec. until 1907, now dir.; pres. Rand, McNally & Co., publishers, since 1907. Member Chicago Assn. Commerce. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic Assn., Industrial, Onwentsia, Shoreacres, Old Elm (Chicago); New York Club. *Home:* 60 Scott St. *Office:* 536 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

CLOWES, George Henry Alexander, chem. research dir.; *b.* Ipswich, Suffolk, Eng., Aug. 27, 1877; *s.* Josiah Pratt and Ellen (Seppings) C.; student Royal Coll. Science, London, Göttingen U., Berlin U., Pasteur Inst. (Paris); Ph.D., Göttingen, 1899; *m.* Edith Whitehill Hinkle, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 1910; children—George H. A., Allen Whitehill. Came to U.S., 1900, naturalized citizen abt. 1921. With Eli Lilly & Co., mfg. chemists, Indianapolis, Ind., since 1918, dir. research lab. at Indianapolis and Woods Hole, Mass. Served with Chem. Warfare Service, World War. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Bio-Chem. Soc., Cancer Assn., Immunologists and Pathologists, Chem. Soc. (Eng.). Republican. English Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Indianapolis Athletic, Indianapolis University; Woodstock; Meridian Hills Country; Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Woods Hole Golf. Research in cancer; coöperated in development of insulin. *Home:* 4319 Broadway. *Office:* Eli Lilly and Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

CLUETT, E(rnest) Harold, mfr.; *b.* Troy, N.Y., July 13, 1874; *s.* George Bywater and Amanda Rockwell (Fisher) C.; grad. Albany Acad., 1892; B.A., Williams, 1896; studied Oxford U., Eng.; *m.* Margaret Robertson Gorham, of Buffalo, Oct. 10, 1899. Treas. Cluett, Peabody & Co., 1900-16, v.p., 1916-29, chmn. bd. since 1929; dir. Nat. City Bank. Chief industrial sect. Watervliet Arsenal, 1918; spl. mission to France for Y.M.C.A., 1918; mem. Nat. War Work Council; also v. chmn. Rensselaer Co. Chapter Am. Red Cross. Presdl. elector for Taft, 1912, Hughes, 1916. Trustee Troy Y.M.C.A., Orphan Asylum; dir. Samaritan Hosp. Mem. Chamber of Commerce (pres. 1917, 18), Ordnance Assn., Delta Psi. *Club:* Troy. *Home:* Pinewoods Av. *Office:* 433 River St., Troy, N.Y.

CLUETT, George Alfred, mfr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CLUETT, Sanford Lockwood, civil and mechanical engr.; *b.* Troy, N.Y., June 6, 1874; *s.* Edmund and Mary Alice (Stone) C.; student Albany (N.Y.) Acad., 1889; grad. Troy Academy 1894; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1898; *m.* Camilla E. Rising, of Hoosick Falls, N.Y., Feb. 2, 1916; children—Gregory Stone, Sanford Lockwood, Camilla Trent, Marvin Vaughan. With Walter A. Wood Mowing & Reaping Machine Co., Hoosick Falls, N.Y., successively as chief engr., asst. supt., v.p., and v.p. and gen. supt., 1901-19; dir., in charge engring. and research, Cluett, Peabody & Co., mfrs. collars, shirts, etc., Troy, since 1919, now vice pres. Enlisted as pvt. N.Y.N.G., 1897, later N.Y. Vol. Inf.; trans. to 1st U.S. Vol. Engrs., June 8, 1898; promoted lt. and capt.; served in Porto Rico; again with N.Y.N.G., 1904-09, advancing to maj. Signal Corps; Reserve list, May 11, 1917. Designed one-horse and two-horse vertical lift mowing machines; all steel work for Govt. locks on Big

Sandy River, Ky., 1900; valves for St. Andrews Rapids locks, Manitoba; etc. Trustee and sec. bd. trustees Rensselaer Poly. Inst. Fellow Am. Numismatic Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., N.Y. State Hist. Assn., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Soc. Colonial Wars, Founders and Patriots America, S.R., Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Troy; University (New York). *Home:* Elm Grove Av. *Address:* Cluett, Peabody & Co., Inc., Troy, N.Y.

CLUFF, Harvey H., lawyer; *b.* Provo City, Utah, Oct. 24, 1872; *s.* Samuel S. and Frances A., (Worsley) C.; Master of Accounts, Brigham Young U., Provo, Utah, 1895; LL.B., Highland Park Coll., Des Moines, Ia., 1901, LL.M., 1902 (1st prize, oratorical contest, 1901, 02); *m.* Freda Barnum, of Provo, Oct. 11, 1900; children—Bernice (Mrs. I. G. Bishop), Frances A. Brought up on farm; Mormon missionary in W.Va. and Eastern Ky. 3 yrs.; worked way through college; admitted to Utah Bar, 1902; mem. firm Booth & Cluff, Provo, 1902-09; sec. State Bd. of Insanity, 1906-08 and 1912-16; dist. atty. 4th Jud. Dist., Utah, 1908-12; chmn. Rep. County Com., Utah County, 1917-20; atty. gen. of Utah 2 terms, 1921-29; dir. Tantic Delmar Mining Co., Big Hill Mining Co. Mem. Utah N.G., 1917-21. Trustee Industrial Sch. of Utah, Deaf and Blind Sch. of Utah. Mem. Nat. Assn. Attys. Gen. (pres. 1924-25; chmn. exec. com.). P. G. Master and P. G. Rep. I.O.O.F.; Elk. *Home:* 256 E. 3d St. *Office:* 502 Deseret Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

CLUM, Harold Dunstan, consular service; *b.* Saugerties, N.Y., June 1, 1879; *s.* Charles and Rachel B. (Merchant) C.; A.B., St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y., 1901; M.A., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Florence Brewster Corse, of Saugerties, Nov. 8, 1910. Edml. work, 1901-09; v. and dep. consul gen. at San Salvador, Salvador, Apr. 7, 1909; consul at Ceiba, Honduras, 1912-13, Corinto, Nicaragua, 1913-15, Calgary, Alberta, 1915-17, at Santiago de Cuba, 1918-23, at Koenigsberg, East Prussia, 1923-26; apptd. consul in charge of Consulate General, Guayaquil, 1926. *Address:* American Consulate General, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

CLUTE, Willard Nelson, author; *b.* Painted Post, N.Y., Feb. 26, 1869; *s.* George N. and Ruth (Wright) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ida Martin, of Carrollton, Miss., Dec. 22, 1897; 1 dau., Beulah Katharine. Asst. curator bot. dept., Columbia U., 1897; curator N.Y. Bot. Garden, 1898-99; instr. biology, Joliet (Ill.) High Sch., 1903-10; instr. botany, Curtis High Sch., Chicago, 1910-11; teacher of biology, Flower Tech. High Sch. for Girls, Chicago, 1911-28; instr. in botany and dir. Bot. Garden, Butler U., 1928—. Founder and pub. of Plant World, Bryologist, Fern Bulletin, and Am. Botanist, and editor of the last two. A founder Am. Fern Soc., Binghamton Acad. Sciences, Joliet Bot. Club (dir.), Soc. Midland Authors; mem. Ill. State Acad. Science, Indiana Acad. Sciences; fellow A.A.A.S. *Author:* A Flora of the Upper Susquehanna Valley, 1898; Our Ferns in Their Haunts, 1901; The Fern Collector's Guide, 1902; The Fern Allies of North America, 1905; Laboratory Botany for the High School, 1909; Agronomy for High Schools, 1912; Laboratory Manual and Notebook in Botany, 1913; Experimental General Science, 1917; American Plant Names, 1923; Practical Botany, 1924; Useful Plants of the World, 1927; Botanical Essays, 1929. *Home:* 5252 Hinesley Av., Indianapolis, Ind.

CLUVERIUS, Wat Tyler, naval officer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 25, 1874; *s.* Wat Tyler and Martha Lewis (Manning) C.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1896; *m.* Hannah Walker Sampson, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 5, 1900; children—Elisabeth Sampson, Martha, Wat Tyler. Commd. as ensign, 1898; promoted through grades to rear adm., May 30, 1928. Participated in West Indian, Philippine and Mexican campaigns and with Mining Squadron, in North Sea, World War; later apptd. comdt. Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va. Mem. U.S. Naval Inst., Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., Hampton Roads Chemist Club. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Huntington Valley Country (Pa.). *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

CLYCE, Thomas Stone, clergyman, educator; *b.* Kingsport, Tenn., Sept. 12, 1863; *s.* William Henry and Elizabeth (Hagy) C.; A.B., King Coll., Bristol, Tenn., 1887; B.D., Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1890; B.D., Louisville Theol. Sem., 1894; D.D., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1900; LL.D., King Coll. (Bristol, Tenn.), 1912, Baylor U., 1920, Austin Coll., 1925; *m.* May De Perrin, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 5, 1892; children—Wallace Perrin, Dorothy (Mrs. Allan G. Smith), Elizabeth. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1890; pastor Decatur, Ala., 1890-91, Woodland Ch., Louisville, 1891-96, Jackson, Ala., 1896-1900, also pres. Jackson Agrl. Coll., 1896-1900; pres. Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., since 1900; dir. Merchants & Planters Nat. Bank. Moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1912—. Democrat. Mason. *Club:* Rotary Internat. *Home:* 1023 N. Grand Av. *Address:* Austin College, Sherman, Tex.

CLYDE, William Gray, pres. Carnegie Steel Co.; *b.* Chester, Pa., July 29, 1868; *s.* John Edward and Emma Bertha (Ott) C.; grad. Pa. Mil. Coll., Chester, 1888, hon. Dr. Applied Science, 1924; *m.* Margaret Burns Johnson, of Chester, Nov. 5, 1890; children—Emma Clyde (Mrs. Edwin Hodge, Jr.), William J. Began as civ. engr., Ryan & McDonald, Baltimore, Md., 1890; supt. plate mills, Wellman Steel & Iron Co., Thurlow, Pa.; supt. South Works, Ill. Steel Co., Chicago, 1895; sales mgr. Am. Steel Hoop Co., 1898; with Carnegie Steel Co. since 1902, salesman, Cleveland, O., 1903, asst. gen. mgr. sales, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1904-18, v.p. and gen. mgr. sales, 1918-25, pres. since 1925; pres. Clairton Steel Co., Clairton By-Products Coke Co., Clairton Land Co., Carnegie Land Co., Girard Land Co., Conneaut Land Co., Sharon Land Co., Sharon Coke Co., Bessemer Electric Power Co.; dir. Pittsburgh Limestone Co., Pa. & Lake Erie Dock Co., H. C. Frick Coke Co., Trotter Water Co., Nat. Mining Co., Pittsburgh, Bessemer & Lake Erie R.R. Co., Pittsburgh & Conneaut Dock Co. Trustee Pa. Mil. Coll., Carnegie Inst., Carnegie Inst. Tech., Carnegie Library; dir. 5th Avenue Assn. of Pittsburgh. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Engrs. Soc. Western Pa., Pa. Soc. of New York, Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Pittsburgh, Duquesne (dir. and 1st v.p.), Pilgrims Soc. of N.Y., Bankers of N.Y., Automobile of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Keystone Athletic (Pittsburgh), Pittsburgh Country, Fox Chapel Golf (Pittsburgh); Rolling Rock Hunt (Ligonier, Pa.); Seaview Golf (Absecon, N.J.). *Home:* 1515 Beechwood Boul. *Office:* 434 5th Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CLYMER, R(euben) Swinburne, author, M.D. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CLYNE, Charles F., lawyer; *b.* Maple Park, Ill., July 26, 1877; *s.* J. and Mary (Fitzgerald) C.; Ann Arbor High Sch.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1902; unmarried. Began practice, Aurora, Ill., 1904; city atty., Aurora, 1906-11; spl. asst. atty. gen., Ill., 1912; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1913-14; U.S. atty. Northern Dist., Ill., 1914-23, conducting numerous Sherman anti-trust cases; apptd. by President as mem. Commn. Investigation and Preparation of Legislation Concerning U.S. Courts, 1923. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1920. Dir. 1st State Bank, Maple Park, Ill. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Union League, Iroquois. *Home:* 4194 Clarendon Av., Chicago, Ill.

COADY, Charles Pearce, ex-congressman; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 22, 1868; A.B., Baltimore City Coll., 1886; *m.* Milly Stuart Kenly, Jan. 21, 1901; children—Charles Pearce, Alice Ford, John Morris, James O'Connor. Admitted to Md. bar, 1894, and since in practice at Baltimore. Elected to Md. Senate for terms 1908-12, 1912-16; resigned, 1913; elected to 63d Congress, Nov. 4, 1913, for unexpired term (1913-15), of George Konig, deceased; reelected 64th to 66th Congresses (1915-21), 3d Md. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 3028 St. Paul St. *Office:* 10 South St., Baltimore, Md.

COAKLEY, Cornelius Godfrey, laryngologist, otologist; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 14, 1862; *s.* George Washington (LL.D.) and Isabelle (Hoe) C.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1884, A.M., 1887; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (1st honor), 1887; *m.* Sept. 10, 1890. Interne Bellevue Hosp., 1887-88; dir. histology dept., Loomis Lab.; lecturer anatomy, 1889-90, instr. histology, 1889-96, New York U.; clin. prof. laryngology, 1898-1905, prof., 1905-14, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll.; prof. laryngology and otology, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia) since 1914; consulting surgeon, ear, nose and throat service, Bellevue Hosp.; attending otolaryngologist, Presbyterian Hosp.; consulting surgeon, Neurol. Inst., Babies Hosp., Sloan Maternity Hosp., Skin and Cancer Hosp., Southampton Hosp. *Author:* Diseases of the Nose and Throat, 1899. *Home:* Sagaponack, L.I. *Office:* 20 E. 53d St., New York, N.Y.

COALE, James Johnson, clergyman; *b.* Arch Spring, Pa., May 25, 1879; *s.* James Johnson and Arabela (Parker) C.; B.S., Princeton, 1901; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1905; *m.* Nellie Ansley Johnson, of Fairfield, Ill., July 15, 1908; children—Virginia Bonham, James Johnson, III, Ansley Johnson. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1905; asst. minister Rutgers Ch., New York, 1904-06; pastor White Sulphur Springs, Mont., 1906-08, Belden Av. Ch., Chicago, 1909-11, Lackawanna, N.Y., 1912-17; exec. sec. Presbyn. Federated Council, of Baltimore, Md., 1917-24; supt. Ch. Extension Com., Presbyn. Union, Presbytery of Cleveland, 1924-27; mem. Presbyn. Bd. Nat. Missions, New York. Mason. Chautauqua lecturer. Writer of articles on social and religious topics in Yale Rev. and other periodicals. *Home:* Annapolis, Md.

COALFLEET, Pierre, author. See Frank Cyril Davison.

COAN, Charles Florus, prof. history; Apr. 30, 1886-Sept. 19, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COAN, Frederick Gaylord, missionary. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COAR, John Firman, univ. professor; *b.* of Am. parents, Berlin, Germany, July 26, 1863; *s.* Firman Wood and Lucinda Elizabeth (Blake) C.; came to America, 1870; grad. Kaiser Wilhelm Gymnasium, Cologne, Germany, 1884; U. of Bonn, 1884; Boston U. Law Sch., 1885-86; Harvard, 1896-1900, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Emily Laura Miller of W. Springfield, Mass., Nov. 10, 1886; 1 son, Herbert Greenleaf. Head dept. modern langs., Park Inst., Allegheny, Pa., 1891-92; prin. Adams (N.Y.) Collegiate Inst., 1893-94, Canandaigua (N.Y.) Acad., 1894-95; instr. German lang., Harvard, 1896-1903; prof. Germanic langs. and lits., Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, 1903-14, U. of Rochester, 1914-15, now at U. of Alberta, Can. Mem. Mass. bar (in practice, 1886-90). Dir. Germanistic Soc. of America and rep. of the soc. in Germany and Austria, 1911-12; pres. German sect. Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1904-14. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, nat. council Nat. Econ. League, Modern Lang. Assn. America; founder, 1923, and organizer the Liberal League, its first exec. sec. and now chmn. *Clubs:* Authors (New York); Plymouth (Mass.) Country. *Author:* Studies in German Literature in the Nineteenth Century, 1903; Modern German Literature, 1909; History of German Literature, Eighteenth Century, 1916; Democracy and the War, 1917; German Actualities, 1921; The Old and the New Germany, 1923; The Peace of Nations, 1928; Reparations and Debts—An Analysis and Synthesis, 1929, also pub. in a German adaptation under title "Reparationen und Schulden," 1929. Editor: Goethe's Torquate Tasso, 1908. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Kingston, Mass. *Address:* Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Can.

COATES, Charles Edward, chemist; *b.* Baltimore, Aug. 13, 1866; *s.* Charles Edward and Anna Hunter (Roberts) C.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1887; Königliche Bergacademie, Freiberg in Sachsen, 1888; U. of Heidelberg, 1889; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1891; *m.* Ollie Maurin, of Donaldsonville, La., June 26, 1901; children—Charles Hunter, Victor Maurin, Jesse, Caroline Pennock. Prof. chemistry, St. John's Coll., 1891-93, La. State U., since 1893; dean Audubon Sugar Sch. since 1907, also serves as chairman of the Graduate School. Fellow A.A.A.S.; councilor for La. of Am. Chem. Soc.; mem. Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft. Episcopalian. Author of various articles on chemistry of sugar and on the nature of the petroleum of La. *Home:* Baton Rouge, La.

COATES, David C., labor advocate. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

COATES, George Morrison, surgeon; *b.* Phila., Pa., March 24, 1874; *s.* Joseph Hornor and Elizabeth Gardner (Potts) C.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1894, M.D., 1897; *m.* Mildred Aspinwall Hodge, of Phila., 1910; children—Elizabeth Gardner, George Woolsey. Resident phys. St. Christopher's Hosp. for Children, Phila., 1897; asst. surgeon U.S. Navy, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; res. phys. Pa. Hosp., 1899-1901; otolaryngologist Pa. Instn. for Blind, 1903-14; laryngologist Phipps Inst. Tuberculosis, 1906-10; asso. in laryngology, 1906, prof. otology since 1908, Phila. Polyclinic and Coll. for Grads. in Medicine; surgeon to ear, nose and throat, Pa. Hosp.; prof. otology, U. of Pa. Grad. Sch. of Medicine, since 1917. Served as 1st lt., maj., lt. col., N.G. Pa., 1900-16; maj. and lt. col., World War; chief of sect. surgery of

the head, base hosp., Camp Sevier, S.C., and Camp Hancock, Ga.; comdg. officer Base Hosp. No. 56, Allerey, France; then in charge otolaryngology and pres. Reclassification Bd., Embarkation Camp, Bordeaux, France, and surgeon to troops U.S. Transport Sierra; hon. discharged, May 24, 1919; col. M.O.R.C., 1923. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Coll. Physicians of Phila., Am. Laryngol., Otol. and Rhinol. Soc. (v.p. 1925), Am. Laryngol. Assn. (sec.), Am. Otol. Soc., Am. Assn. Immunologists; mem. A.M.A. (chmn. ear, nose and throat sect., 1927), Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Pathol. Soc. Phila., Med. Soc. State of Pa. (chmn. ear, nose and throat sect., 1921), Phila. County Med. Soc., Phila. Laryngol. Soc. (ex-pres.)., Clin. Congress Surgeons of America (chmn. ear, nose and throat sect., 1921), Zoöl. Soc. Phila., Mil. Order Fgn. Wars, Am. Legion. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Medical, Univ. Barge, Physicians' Motor, Union League Club. *Address:* 1721 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COATES, Joseph Hornor (Hornor Cotes), author; *b.* Phila.; *s.* George Morrison and Anna (Troth) C.; A.B., U. of Pa.; *m.* Elizabeth Gardner Potts, of Madison, N.J. (dec.); children—George Morrison, Mrs. Ella Mary Bishop, Henry Troth, Beulah, Anna Morrison, Joseph Collins (dec.), Josiah Langdale (dec.), Sydney Hornor, Sherman Gardner. Has engaged in various lines of mercantile and mfg. bus., and in cattle ranching in the West and as mag. editor. Mem. bd. dirs. Athenæum of Phila. Life mem. Hist. Soc. of Pa.; hon. life mem. Acad. Fine Arts (Phila.); mem. Acad. Nat. Sciences (Phila.). Episcopalian; former trustee Diocese of Pa., P.E. Ch. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, University (Phila.); Tredyffrin Country Club. *Author:* The Counterpart, 1909; The Spirit of the Island, 1911; Would an Act of Congress Granting Independence to the Philippines be Valid Under the Constitution, 1916. Contbr. articles and signed book revs. to North American Review, Scribner's Mag., and other periodicals; fiction (Hornor Cotes) in various mags.; critical work and editorial writing in various newspapers. *Home:* Berwyn, Pa. *Office:* 400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COATES, Thomas Jackson, educator: Mar. 17, 1857-Mar. 17, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COATS, Adelbert Sumpter, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COATS, Albert B., clergyman. See Vol VIII (1914-15).

COATS, Marion (Mrs. Clifford L. Graves), educator; *b.* Eton, N.Y., Aug. 2, 1885; *d.* Albert B. (D.D.) and Dilla Marie (Woodworth) C.; A.B., Vassar, 1907; studied Yale, 1910-11; M.A., Radcliffe, 1912, post-grad. work, 1911-15; *m.* Clifford L. Graves, of Bronxville, N.Y., July 4, 1929. Began teaching at Miss Kimball's School, Worcester, Mass.; then Oxford Sch., Hartford, Conn., 1909-10; prin. Ferry Hall, Lake Forest, Ill., 1915-18; prin. Bradford Acad., 1918-27; pres. Sarah Lawrence Coll., Bronxville, N.Y., 1927-29. Mem. Nat. Assn. Principals of Schs. for Girls (pres. 1919-22), Nat. Assn. Deans of Women, N.E.A., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Women's (Bronxville); Women's University, Women's City (New York). *Address:* 8 Brooklands St., Bronxville, N.Y.

COATSWORTH, Elizabeth (Mrs. Henry Beston), author; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., May 31, 1893; *d.* William T. and Ida (Reid) C.; prep. edn., Buffalo Sem.; A.B., Vassar, 1915; A.M., Columbia, 1916; *m.* Henry Beston, of Hingham, Mass., June 18, 1929. *Author:* Fox Footprints (verse), 1923; Atlas and Beyond (verse), 1925; The Cat and the Captain (juvenile story), 1927; Compass Rose (verse), 1929; Toutou in Bondage (juvenile), 1929; The Sun's Diary (juvenile), 1929. Contbr. to The Dial, Saturday Rev. of Lit., Atlantic Monthly, Poetry, Bookman, Harper's Yale Rev., Forum, etc. *Home:* Hingham, Mass.

COBB, Albert Clifford, lawyer; *b.* Rockland, Me., Aug. 27, 1860; *s.* John Clifford and Hannah Maria (Hawkes) C.; grad. Westbrook Sem., Portland, Me., 1877; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1881; *m.* Annie Storer Littlefield, of Portland, Sept. 15, 1886; children—Frederick Littlefield, Helen C. (Mrs. Mac Martin), Grace Manson (dec.), Marion Clifford. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1884, and began practice at Minneapolis; mem. firm Cobb, Hoke, Benson, Krause & Faegre; dir. and mem. exec. com. Northwestern Nat. Bank of Minneapolis, Minn. Loan & Trust Co.; dir. Minn. Tribune Co., Manistique Pulp & Paper Co., Russell-Miller Milling Co., Northwest Bancorporation. Trustee 1st Universalist Soc. Minneapolis. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda. *Home:* 1783 Colfax Av. S. *Office:* Security Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

COBB, Bernard C., public utilities; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 13, 1870; *s.* Sanford H. and Mary E. (Capen) C.; ed. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; *m.* Caroline D. Ellis, of Detroit, Mich., Nov. 19, 1901; children—Margaret E. (Mrs. William J. Ryan), Mary K., Alby C. (Mrs. L. E. Brownson, Jr.), Alice E. With Pa. R.R. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1889-95, Grand Rapids Gas Light Co., 1895-98; gen. supt. Detroit City Gas Co., 1898-1901; v.p., gen. mgr. Saginaw-Bay City Ry. Co., 1901-06; mem. firm Hodenpyl, Walbridge & Co., New York, 1906-11; v.p. Hodenpyl, Hardy & Co., 1911-28; pres. Penn-Ohio Edison Co., Commonwealth Power Corpn., Consumers Power Co. (Mich.), Northern Ohio Power & Light Co., Tenn. Electric Power Co., Central Ill. Light Co., Ill. Power Co., Southern Ind. Gas & Electric Co., Ohio Edison Co., Grand Rapids R.R. Corpn.; chmn. bd. Commonwealth and Southern Corpn., Allied Power & Light Corpn.; dir. Am. Superpower Corpn., Mohawk-Hudson Power Co., Peoples Nat. Bank (Jackson, Mich.). Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Gas Assn., Am. Electric Ry. Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* City, Midday, Engineers', Metropolitan, Bankers, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Mid-Day (Chicago). *Home:* 270 Park Av. *Office:* 20 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

COBB, Bertha Browning, author; *b.* Waltham, Mass., Oct. 23, 1867; *d.* Phineas Laurence and Elizabeth Howard (Miles) Barnes; grad. Boston Normal Sch., 1884; *m.* Ernest Cobb, of Boston, Mass., June 29, 1904. Teacher pub. schs., Waltham and Boston, 1885-1904. Mem. N.E. Woman's Press Assn. Unitarian. *Club:* Woman's. Joint Author (with husband): Around the World with Father Time, 1909; Metcalf Readers (primer, first and second readers), 1909; Busy Builders' Book, 1911; Arlo, 1915; Clematis, 1918; Anita, 1920; Europe Today and Yesterday, 1921; Pathways of European Peoples, 1923; Who Knows (puzzle stories), 1924; Allspice, 1925; Dan's Boy, 1926. *Home:* Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

COBB, Calvin, publisher; July 15, 1853-Nov. 6, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COBB, Carolus Melville, M.D.; *b.* Casco, Me., Mar. 24, 1861; *s.* Albion and Louise Amelia (Stockman) C.; Bowdoin Coll.; M.D., U. of Va. Coll. of Medicine, 1883; post-grad. study Royal Ophthalmic Hosp., London, univs. of Berlin and Vienna, and with Landolt in Paris, and at Harvard U.; *m.* Bessie Brown, of Lynn, Mass., July 15, 1897; *m.* 2d, Estelle Genereux of Lynn, Mass.; children—Courtney (daughter), Carolus Melville. Began practice med. at Windham, Me., 1883; removed to Mechanic Falls, 1888, to Lynn, Mass., 1894, and since specialized in treatment of eye, ear, nose and throat. Mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., N.E. Otol. Soc., Delta Mu, Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R. Universalist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Oxford (Lynn); Twentieth Century (ex-pres.), Boston Art; Lynnfield Town Club (ex-pres.). *Home:* Lynn, Mass.

COBB, Charles Wellington, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COBB, Collier, geologist; *b.* Mt. Auburn Plantation, Wayne Co., N.C., Mar. 21, 1862; *s.* Needham B. (D.D.) and Martha Louisa (Cobb) C.; prep. edn., Wake Forest Coll., Sc.D., 1917; student at University of North Carolina; A.B., Harvard University, 1889, A.M., 1894; *m.* Mary L. Battle, January 27, 1891 (died Nov. 27, 1900); children—Wm. Battle, Collier, Mary Louisa; *m.* 2d, Lucy P. Battle, Apr. 6, 1904 (died Apr. 27, 1905); *m.* 3d, Mary Knox Gatlin, Oct. 27, 1910. Taught in pub. schs. of N.C.; lecturer in State normal schs.; asst. Harvard, 1888-90; instr. Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890-92; prof. geology, U. of N.C., 1892—; Kenan research prof., 1920-21, studying shore lines N. Pacific, Gulf of Mexico, and Caribbean Sea. Taught geology, summer, Harvard, 1891, Knoxville, 1902, 09, Biltmore Forest Sch., 1905-12, Cornell, 1928, and U. of N.C.; student of moving sands, coast lines and soils. Mem. Baltimore Conf. on China-America Relations, 1925. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Assn. Am. Geographers; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc., Seismol. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Elisha Mitchell Scientific Soc., N.C. Acad. Science (pres. 1906-07), Sigma Xi, etc. Has studied shorelines of Europe, Asia, Africa, S. America north of equator and North America. Edited and published small illustrated paper, 1871-75; published map of North Carolina, 1879, 6 editions. *Author:* Where the Wind Does the Work; Human Habitations; Landes and Dunes of Gascony; Pocket Dictionary of Common Rock and Rock Minerals, 2d edit., 1915; Geography of North Carolina, 1880, 5th edit., 1915. Contbr. on geol. subjects. Discoverer of Enfield horse, in early Pleistocene deposits of N.C. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

COBB, Cully Alton, editor; *b.* Prospect, Tenn., Feb. 25, 1884; *s.* Rev. Napoleon Bonaparte and Mary Agnes (Woodward) C.; degree of B.S. from Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical Coll., 1908; *m.* Byrdie Ball, of Buena Vista, Miss., Dec. 23, 1910; children—Cully Alton, David Alexander. Supt. high sch., Buena Vista, 1908-10; state agt. Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., in charge boys' agrl. club work, 1910-19, also asst. dir. extension work in Miss.; editor and dir. Southern Ruralist since 1919. Mem. Am. Agrl. Editors' Assn. (pres. 1923-28); mem. Nat. Boys' and Girls' Club Com. since 1923. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°). *Club:* Capital City. Organized first sch. of Miss. system of agrl. high schs., and first internat. stock judging contests; as pres. Am. Agrl. Editors' Assn., conducted agrl. study tours to Europe, Can. and Mex. *Home:* 1523 S. Gordon St., S.W. *Office:* 713 Glenn St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

COBB, Ebenezer Baker, clergyman; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1855; *s.* Ebenezer Baker and Eleanor Matilda (Brownell) C.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1875, D.D., 1895; *m.* Helen Mills Starr, of Auburn, Aug. 11, 1886. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1880; pastor, Ramapo, N.Y., 1880-86, Second Ch., Elizabeth, N.J., 1886-1925, pastor emeritus since 1925. Treas. since 1890, also pres. trustees, Synod of N.J.; mem. bd. of Foreign Missions, Presbyn. Ch., since 1903; trustee Bloomfield (N.J.) Theol. Sem. (pres. bd.). Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. *Home:* Elizabeth, N.J.

COBB, Ernest, author; *b.* Newton Upper Falls, Mass., Dec. 3, 1877; *s.* Cyrus and Emma Lilly C.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1905; studied Am. Inst. Normal Methods, Boston, Sorbonne, Paris, and Harvard; *m.* Bertha Browning Barnes, of Waltham, Mass., June 29, 1904; children—Churchill (dec.), Priscilla. Newspaper reporter, 1897-98; prin. high sch., Mt. Desert, Me., 1904; teacher of music, State Normal Sch., New Paltz, N.Y., 1906, of French, Franklin Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1907; supt. schs., Tilton, N.H., 1908, 09; in charge of English, Chelsea (Mass.) High Sch., 1910. B.M.C. Durfee High Sch., Fall River, Mass., 1911-14; writer of books for children since 1914, also head Arlo Pub. Co. Mem. Zeta Psi. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* Garden Steps, 1917; The Hen at Work, 1919; Miles McCarthy (a drama in five acts), 1926; (with wife) Around the World with Father Time, 1909; Metcalf Readers (primer, first and second readers), 1909; Busy Builders' Book, 1911; Arlo, 1915; Clematis, 1917; Anita, 1920; Europe Today and Yesterday, 1921; Who Knows? 1924; Allspice, 1924; Dan's Boy, 1925; Pennie (book for children), 1927; Not Today—a Novel of American Life, 1929. *Home:* Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

COBB, Florence Etheridge, lawyer, suffragist; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 20, 1878; *d.* of Samuel W. and Emma A. (Nichols) Etheridge; Columbian U., Washington, D.C.; LL.B., Washington Coll. of Law, Washington, 1910, LL.M., 1911; *m.* T. S. Cobb, of Wewoka, Okla., Mar. 25, 1921. Prof. sales, Washington Coll. of Law, 1915-18. Originator of Inaugural Suffrage Parade, held Mar. 3, 1913. Treas. Federal Employees Union, 1916, 17; 4th v.p. Nat. Federation of Federal Employees, 1917-21; U.S. probate atty., U.S. Indian Service, 1918-21. Chmn. for Okla. of Nat. Woman's Party since 1922; organized conv. of Govt. Workers' Council of Nat. Woman's Party, Washington, D.C., 1924. Editor, The Gossip (weekly mag.), 1928-29. Librarian, Wewoka Pub. Library, since 1929. Contbr. Verse to Harlow's Weekly and other mags. *Home:* Wewoka, Okla.

COBB, Henry Evertson, clergyman; *b.* Hopewell, Dutchess Co., N.Y., Mar. 25, 1863; *s.* Rev. Oliver Ellsworth and Cornelia Whitney (Polhemus) C.; Flushing (N.Y.) Inst., 1872-80; New York U., 1880-82; A.B., Rutgers, 1884, D.D., 1901, New York U., 1901; *m.* Elizabeth Colgate Penrose,

of Germantown, Pa., Feb. 3, 1891; children—Dorothy Penrose (Mrs. Fred'k Lewis Allen), Oliver Ellsworth (dec.), Emily Linnard, Clement Biddle Penrose. Ordained Ref. (Dutch) Ch. ministry, June 1888; minister, W. Troy, N.Y., 1888-1902, West End Collegiate Ch., New York, Jan. 1903—, sr. minister, 1927—. Pres. Riverside Day Nursery; trustee Vassar Coll. (chmn. bd., 1919-29), 1909-29, Rutgers Coll., Leake and Watts Orphan Asylum; mem. bd. mgrs. Presbyn. Hosp.; dir. Union Theol. Sem., Lake Placid Education Foundation; pres. trustees Utica (Miss.) Normal and Industrial Inst.; acting pres. Gen. Synod Ref. Ch. America, 1923-24; del. Ref. Ch. to Queen Wilhelmina's Jubilee, 1923; pres. Bd. Foreign Missions Ref. Ch. America. Mem. Psi Upsilon, St. Nicholas Soc. (chaplain). *Clubs:* Century, Columbia University, Rutgers, Clergy, Lake Placid, Knollwood Country. *Author:* The Victories of Youth, 1900; The Ships of Tarshish, 1909. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 370 West End Av., New York, N.Y.

COBB, Henry Ives, architect; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Aug. 19, 1859; *s.* Albert A. and Mary R. (Candlet) C.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs. and at Mass. Inst. Tech.; S.B., Harvard, 1880; *m.* Emma M. Smith, of New York, 1882; children—Henry Ives, Cleveland, Leonore Amory, Candler, Elliot, Boughton, Russell. He entered an architect's office in Boston and moved to Chicago, 1881; architect for Chicago Opera House, Newberry Library, U. of Chicago, Ch. of the Atonement, Albany (N.Y.) Savings Bank, Liberty Tower, Harriman Bank (N.Y. City), etc.; one of Nat. Bd. of Architects of Chicago Expn., 1893; spl. architect for U.S. Govt., 1893-1903; gen. practice, including the U.S. Govt. bldgs. at Chicago, League Island, Annapolis, etc., and the American U. at Washington, D.C. *Home:* 103 E. 84th St. *Office:* 1465 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COBB, Herbert Edgar, prof. mathematics. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

COBB, Irvin S(hrewsbury), author; *b.* Paducah, Ky., June 23, 1876; *s.* Joshua Clark and Manie (Saunders) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; LL.D., University of Georgia, 1918, Dartmouth, 1919; *m.* Laura Spencer Baker, of Savannah, Ga., June 12, 1900; 1 dau. (Mrs. Elisabeth Chapman). Shorthand reporter, contbr. to comic weeklies, reporter on local paper up to 17; editor Paducah Daily News at 19; staff corr. and writer "Sour Mash" column, Louisville (Ky.) Evening Post, 1898-1901; mng. editor Paducah News Democrat, 1901-04; spl. writer and editor humor section, New York Evening Sun, 1904-05; staff humorist and spl. writer New York Evening World and Sunday World, 1905-11; staff contbr. to Saturday Evening Post, 1911-22; staff contbr. to Cosmopolitan Mag. since 1922; represented Saturday Evening Post as war corr. in Europe, 1914-15, 1917-18; lectured through U.S. Apptd. col. on staff comdr. in chief U.C.V., 1917, and on staffs govs. of Ky., 1918, 21. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1918; major Officers' Reserve Corps, U.S.A., 1922. Democrat. Mem. Soc. Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, New York, Southern Soc. of New York, The Kentuckians, Nat. Sons Confederate Veterans. *Clubs:* The Lambs, Dutch Treat, Coffee House, Players, Lotos, Newspaper, Wyandanch (New York); Family (San Francisco); Minor Prophets (Toledo). *Author:* (plays) Funabashi (musical comedy), produced 1907; Mr. Busybody (musical skit), 1908; Back Home (comedy), with Bayard Veiller, prod. 1915; Sergeant Bagby (1-act play), with Bozeman Bulger, prod. 1913; Guilty As Charged (one-act play), with Harry Burke, prod. 1915; Under Sentence (drama), with Roi Cooper Megrue, prod. 1916; (books) Back Home, 1912; Cobb's Anatomy, 1912; The Escape of Mr. Trimm, 1913; Cobb's Bill of Fare, 1913; Roughing It De Luxe, 1914; Europe Revised, 1914; Paths of Glory, 1915; Old Judge Priest, 1915; Fibble, D.D., 1916; Speaking of Operations—, 1916; Local Color, 1916; Speaking of Prussians—, 1917; Those Times and These, 1917; The Glory of the Coming, 1918; The Thunders of Silence, 1918; The Life of the Party, 1919; From Place to Place, 1919; Oh, Well, You Know How Women Are! 1919; The Abandoned Farmers, 1920; A Plea For Old Cap Collier, 1921; One Third Off, 1921; Sundry Accounts, 1922; Stickfuls, Snake Doctor, A Laugh a Day, 1923; Goin' on Fourteen, 1924; Alias Ben Alibi, 1924; Here Comes the Bride, 1925; More Laughs for More Days, 1925; On an Island That Cost Twenty-four Dollars, 1926; Some United States, 1927; Prose & Cons, 1926; Chivalry Peak, 1927; Ladies and Gentlemen, 1927; All Aboard, 1928; This Man's World, 1929; Irvin Cobb at His Best, 1929; Red Likker, 1929. Wrote: New York Through Funny Glasses series; The Hotel Clerk series; Live Talks With Dead Ones; Making Peace at Portsmouth; The Belled Buzzard; Twixt the Bluff and the Sound; Shakespere's Seven Ages and Mine; The Island of Adventure; etc. Contbr. to mags. and syndicates. Winner of first prize of O. Henry Award Comm. for best short story pub. in 1922. *Home:* 830 Park Av., New York, N.Y.; (summer), East Hampton, N.Y.

COBB, James A., judge; *b.* Arcadia, La., Jan. 29, 1876; student Straight U., New Orleans, and Fisk U., Nashville, Tenn.; LL.M., Howard U., Washington, D.C., 1900, Pd.B., 1902; unmarried. Admitted to bar of D.C., 1901; spl. asst. U.S. atty., Nov. 11, 1907-Aug. 15, 1915; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1920, alternate del., Cleveland, 1924. Judge Municipal Court, Washington, by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since June 21, 1926. Prof. negotiable instruments and constitutional law and vice dean, Howard U. Law Sch. Mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People. Mem. Sigma Pi Phi. *Club:* Nat. Country (chmn. exec. com.). *Home:* 1732 S St. N.W. *Address:* Municipal Court, Washington, D.C.

COBB, John Candler, trustee; *b.* Brookline, Mass., May 10, 1858; *s.* Albert A. and Mary Russell (Candler) C.; grad. Brookline High Sch., 1874; spent 1 yr. abroad in study and travel; *m.* Leonore Smith, of New York, Dec. 9, 1879; children—John Candler, Mrs. Emma May Foot, Augustus S., Stanley, Mrs. Florence Brooks, Mrs. Beatrice Smart, Mrs. Hildegarde B. Forbes. In mercantile business, Boston, New York and Chicago, 1 yr. each, 1876-79; mem. E. Indian shipping firm of Albert A. Cobb & Co., 1879 until firm was dissolved, 1892; mem. successor firm, Cobb & Co., since 1892; organizer and mgr. South Bay Wharf & Terminal Co., purchased by N. H. R. R. Co., 1907; dir. Mut. Boiler Ins. Co.; trustee and dir. City Land Co., Boston; dir. and chmn. of bondholders com. of New York Railways Co. until reorganization, 1925. Greatly interested in national and municipal taxation and has spoken and written much on these subjects. Republican. Presdl. elector, 1896. Unitarian. Mem. Boston Chamber of Commerce (v.p. 1909-11), Nat. Tariff Comm. Assn (pres. 1909-14); pres. Boston Associated Bd. of Trade, 1908-09. *Clubs:* Eastern Yacht, Union Club, Exchange (Boston); Metropolitan (Washington); Down Town (New York). *Home:* Milton, Mass. *Office:* 87 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

COBB, John Nathan, author, naturalist; *b.* Oxford, N.J., Feb. 20, 1868; *s.* Samuel S. and Louise (Richards) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Harriet C. Bidwell, of Jersey City, N.J., Oct. 18, 1898; 1 dau., Genevieve Catherine. Newspaper reporter and editor, 1886-90; field agt. U.S. Bur. Fisheries, 1895-1904; asst. Alaska salmon agt., with same bur., 1904-12; editor Pacific Fisherman, Seattle, Wash., 1913-17; dir. Coll. of Fisheries, U. of Wash., since 1919. Mem. Advisory Scientific Bd., Internat. Fisheries Commn. since 1925 (first investigation of economic fisheries of Hawaii was by him in 1901). Mem. Am. Fisheries Soc., Pacific Fisheries Soc. (pres. 1921, 23), Western Soc. Naturalists, Ecol. Soc. America, Calif. Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S. Congregationalist. *Club:* Seattle Rod and Gun. *Author:* The Fisheries of Lake Ontario, 1897; The Commercial Fisheries of Lake Erie, Lake Ontario and Niagara and St. Lawrence Rivers, 1900; The Lobster Fishery of Maine, 1901; The Sponge Fishery of Florida, 1900; Commercial Fisheries of Hawaiian Islands, 1902 and 1905; The Commercial Fisheries of the Interior Lakes and Rivers of New York and Vermont, 1905; Fisheries of Alaska (yearly repts.), 1905-11; Investigations Relative to the Shad Fisheries of North Carolina, 1906; The Salmon Fisheries of the Pacific Coast, 1911; The Pacific Cod Fisheries, 1916; The Pacific Salmon Fisheries, 1917, rev. edit., 1921; The Canning of Fishery Products, 1919; Fish Cookery (with Mrs. Evelene Spencer), 1921. *Address:* College of Fisheries, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

COBB, Nathan Augustus, scientist, educator; *b.* Spencer, Mass., June 30, 1859; *s.* William H. and Jane A. (Bigelow) C.; both of English Puritan stock; B.Sc., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1881; Ph.D., U. of Jena, 1888, honors under Haeckel, Hertwig, Lang and Stahl; *m.* Alice Vara Proctor, of Spencer, Mass., Aug. 8, 1881; children—Russell Harding (deceased), Margaret Vara, Victor, Roger (deceased), Mrs. Frieda Blanchard, Mrs. Ruth Ross, Mrs. Dorothy Adams. Teacher pub. schs., Spencer, 1877-78; prof. chemistry and natural science, Williston Sem., Mass., 1881-87; appointee British Assn. Adv. Science, Naples Zoöl. Sta., 1888-89; *locum tenens* prof. biology, Sydney U., N.S.W., 1890-91; pathologist Dept. of Agr., N.S.W., 1891-98; mgr. Wagga Expt. Farm, 1897-98; agrl. commr. N.S.W. to U.S. and Europe, 1898-1901; pathologist Dept. Agr., N.S.W., 1901-04; dir. div. Physiology and Pathology, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Expt. Sta., Honolulu, 1904-07; agrl. technologist, Dept. of Agr., 1907—; acting asst. chief, Bur. Plant Industry, Dept. Agr., Jan. 1, 1911—. Has discovered and described about 1000 new species of animals and plants of various parts of the world, mostly nematodes. Inventor photog. and microscopic apparatus, vacuum storage of cotton-types, etc. Mem. Am. Micros. Soc. (ex-pres.), Helminthol. Soc. of Washington, D.C. (ex-pres.), Am. Soc. Parasitologists (pres.), and mem. and fellow numerous Am. and foreign scientific socs. Awarded medal by Nat. Cotton Mfrs. Assn. "for work in establishing methods of determining the properties and value of cotton." Author of over 200 pamphlets and books. *Home:* Falls Church, Va. *Address:* Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C.

COBB, Rufus Wills, ex-governor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COBB, Samuel Ernest, banker; Dec. 17, 1870-Nov. 3, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COBB, Stanley, neurologist; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Dec. 10, 1887; *s.* John Candler and Lenore (Smith) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1910, M.D., 1914; *m.* Elizabeth M. Almy, of Cambridge, Mass., July 10, 1915; children—Sidney, Helen Jackson, John Candler, 2d. Surg. house officer, Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston, 1914-15; volunteer, Lab. Physiol. Research, Johns Hopkins, 1915-16, asst. in physiology, later asst. in psychiatry, and physiology of nervous system, 1916-17, asst. psychiatrist, 1917-18, asso. in psychiatry (on leave of absence); asst. neurologist, Dalton scholar, Mass. Gen. Hosp., Boston, 1919-20; instr. in neurology and physiology, Harvard, 1919-23, asst. prof. neuropathology, 1923, asso. prof., 1926, Bullard prof. since 1926; Rockefeller fellow in Europe, 1923-25; visiting phys. in neurology, Boston City Hosp. Served as 1st lt., Med. R.C., 1918-19. Trustee Harvard Epilepsy Commn. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Neurol. Assn., Assn. Am. Physicians, Assn. Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, Am. Soc. Clin. Investigation, Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Ornithologists Union, Boston Soc. Natural History, Gesellschaft deutscher Nervenarzte, Boston Soc. Psychiatry and Neurology, Mass. Soc. Mental Hygiene. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Tavern. *Author:* Epilepsy (with W. G. Lennox), 1928. Editor Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, Medicine. *Home:* 334 Adams St., Milton, Mass.

COBB, Stanwood, educator, author; *b.* Newton, Mass., Nov. 6, 1881; *s.* Darius and Laura Maria (Lillie) C.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1903 (valedictorian); A.M., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Ida Nayan Whitlam, of Toronto, Can., 1919. Teacher Nautical Prep. Sch., 1904; instr. in English and Latin, Robert Coll., Constantinople, Turkey, 1907-10; pvt. teaching, Washington, D.C., 1910-12; touring Europe, Sargent's Travel Sch. for Boys, 1912-13; traveling tutor, 1913-14; head of English dept. St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1914-15, Asheville (N.C.) Sch. for Boys, 1915-16; instr. English and history, U.S. Naval Acad., 1916-19; founder, 1919, and prin. Chevy Chase Country Day School, founder, and dir., Mast Cove Camp, 1926. Founder, 1919, and chmn. exec. com. Progressive Edn. Assn. (pres., 1927-30); mem. Internat. Assn. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Washington Arts, Cosmos. *Author:* The Real Turk, 1914; Ayesha of the Bosphorus, 1915; The Essential Mysticism, 1918; Simla, a Tale in Verse, 1919; The New Leaven, 1928; also numerous mag. articles. *Home:* 17 Grafton St., Chevy Chase, Md.

COBB, William Titcomb, ex-gov., mfr.; *b.* Rockland, Me., July 23, 1857; *s.* Francis and Martha C.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1877, A.M., 1880 (LL.D., Bowdoin and U. of Me., 1905); *m.* Lucy C. Banks, of Rockland, June 14, 1882. Was long engaged in lime mfg. business, title of Cobb-Wight Co.; pres. Bath Iron Works, later receiver; gov. of Me., 1905-09. Republican. Trustee Bowdoin Coll. since 1908. *Home:* Rockland, Me.

COBE, Ira Maurice, investments. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

COBERN, see also Coburn.

COBLE, Arthur Byron, mathematician; *b.* Williamstown, Pa., Nov. 3, 1878; *s.* Reuben and Emma Irene (Haegy) C.; A.B., Pa. Coll., 1897, A. M., 1900; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1902; *m.* Abby Walker Adams Whitney, of Lykens, Pa., Sept. 19, 1905; children—Mary Whitney (Mrs. Don C. Allen), James Arthur, Roger, Elinor Newell. Teacher public schs., 1897-98; student assistant, Johns Hopkins, 1900-01, fellow, 1901-02; instr. in mathematics, U. of Mo., 1902-03; research asst. Carnegie Instn., at Johns Hopkins and in Germany, 1903-04; instr. in mathematics, 1904-06, asso., 1906-09, asso. prof., 1909-18, Johns Hopkins U.; prof. mathematics U. of Ill., 1918-27 and since 1928; prof. mathematics, Johns Hopkins U., 1927-28. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Math. Soc., Am. Math. Assn., Beta Chapter Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Mu Epsilon, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* University, Country (Urbana, Ill.); Chaos (Chicago). Editor Am. Journal of Mathematics; contbr. to tech. publs., America and Europe. *Home:* 702 Washington Boul., Urbana, Ill.

COBLENTZ, Emory Lorenzo, lawyer and banker; *b.* near Middletown, Md., Nov. 5, 1869; *s.* Edward Livingston and Lucinda F. (Bechtol) C.; grad. high sch., Middletown, Md.; studied law in the office of Charles W. Ross, of Frederick, Md.; LL.D., Franklin and Marshall College, 1927; *m.* Amy A. Douh, of Middletown, Md., Sept. 26, 1893 (died Feb. 4, 1904); children—Mrs. Ruth Swank, Mrs. Naomi Winston, Esther Douh (Mrs. J. Franklin Sams), Miriam A. (Mrs. John Charles Saur); *m.* 2d, Mary V. Kefauver, of Middletown, May 15, 1906; children—Mary Virginia, Helen O. Practiced at Frederick since 1897; pres. Cent. Trust Co., Peoples Ins. Co.; chmn. bd. and exec. com. Potomac Edison Co. (Frederick), Potomac Light & Power Co. (Martinsburg, W.Va.), C.G.&W. St. Ry. Co., Waynesboro (Pa.) Electric Co., Northern Va. Power Co. (Winchester, Va.); chmn. exec. com. Continental Life Ins. Co., Washington, D.C. Mem. Bd. State Aid and Charities, Md., 1912-16; trustee Hood Coll. (Frederick), Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch. in U.S. (Lancaster, Pa.). Mem. Md. legislature, 1920, and majority floor leader of House; chmn. and dir. Md. Dept. of Welfare, 1922-24; mem. State Bd. of Edn. of Md. since 1924. Democrat. Mason (K.T.), Elk. *Clubs:* City (Baltimore); Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Middletown, Md. *Office:* Frederick, Md.

COBLENTZ, Stanton Arthur, writer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 24, 1896; *s.* Mayer and Mattie (Arndt) C.; grad. high sch., Stockton, Calif., 1913; A.B., U. of Calif., 1917, A.M., 1919; *m.* Flora Bachrach, of N.Y. City, 1922. Mem. staff San Francisco Examiner, 1919-20; moved to N.Y. City, 1920; reviewer of books since for New York Times, New York Sun, New York Herald, Internat. Book Review. Mem. Authors' League of America. Winner Peace Poetry Contest, San Francisco Chronicle, 1918, Star Poem Contest, The Poetry Review, London, 1924. *Author:* (verse) The Thinker and Other Poems, 1922; The Decline of Man, 1925; The Literary Revolution, 1927; The Lone Adventurer (verse), 1927; Marching Men—the Story of War, 1927; The Wonder Stick, 1929. Compiler: Modern American Lyrics, 1924; Modern British Lyrics, 1925. Contbr. to Bookman, etc. *Address:* 1135 Anderson Av., New York, N.Y.

COBLENTZ, Virgil, chemist; *b.* Springfield, O., Mar. 12, 1862; *s.* John Philip and Susan (Zitzer) C.; grad. Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O.; Ph.G. and Pharm. M., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, 1882; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1891; M.D., U. of Wuerzburg, 1895; *m.* Anna Bauer, of Strassburg, Alsace, Mar. 7, 1889. Prof. materia medica and toxicology, Cincinnati Coll. Pharmacy, 1884-87; prof. chemistry, New York Coll. Pharmacy (Columbia), 1891-1911; chief chemist, E. R. Squibb & Sons, N.Y. City, 1911-17; pathologist to Hazard Hosp., Long Branch, N.J. Chmn. New York sect. Soc. Chem. Industry of Gt. Britain, 1902-04, New York sect. Verein Deutscher Chemiker, 1909-14; mem. com. of revision of U.S. Pharmacopœia, 1900-20. Fellow London Chem. Soc.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Phar. Assn. Mason. *Club:* Chemists'. *Author:* Handbook of Pharmacy, 1895; The Newer Remedies, 1897; Sadtler and Coblentz Medical and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1899; Volumetric Analysis. Contbr. to Thorpe's Dictionary Applied Chemistry and publs. Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Phar. Assn., Zeitschrift Angew. —Chemie, etc. *Home:* West End, N.J.

COBLENTZ, William Weber, physicist; *b.* North Lima, O., Nov. 20, 1873; *s.* David and Catherine (Good) C.; B.S., Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1900; M.S., Cornell U., 1901, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Catherine E. Cate, June 10, 1924; children—Catherine Joan (dec.), David William (dec.). Research associate, Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1903-05; physicist Bur. of Standards since 1905. Awarded Howard N. Potts gold medal, Franklin Inst., 1910; the Jannsen medal L'Institut de France, 1920, and John Scott medal and premium of $1000, 1924, for researches in infra red, planetary and stellar radiation. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc., Optical Soc. America, Am. Soc. Psychic Research, Am. Astron. Soc., Wash. Acad. Sciences, Philos. Soc. Washington, Soc. Française de Physique; corr. mem. Illuminating Engring. Soc. (London). Member Council of Physical Therapy, A.M.A. Presbyn. *Author:* Investigations of Infra Red Spectra (Carnegie Institution publs.) 1905-08; A Physical Study of the Firefly (Carnegie Instn.), 1911; also numerous research papers issued by Bur. of Standards. With Harvard eclipse expdns., Middletown, Conn., 1925, Benkuelen, Sumatra, 1926. *Address:* Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

COBURN, Charles Douville, actor-manager; *b.* Macon, Ga., June 19, 1877; *s.* Moses Douville and Emma Louise (Sprigman) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Savannah; *m.* Ivah Wills, Jan. 15, 1906. Became mgr. Savannah Theatre at 18; took up stage as a profession at 20; served in stock cos. through South and Middle West and became a leading man; starred as John Storm, in "The Christian," and played principal parts in standard plays with The Coburn Players, 1906-18; produced and played "Electra of Euripides," "Iphigenia in Tauris," translations of Gilbert Murray; "The Canterbury Pilgrims," and "Jeanne d'Arc," by Percy Mackaye, "The Rivals" by Sheridan, and 16 Shakespearian plays. Mr. and Mrs. Coburn produced "The Yellow Jacket," by George C. Hazleton, and Benrimo, in N.Y. City, 1916-17; prod. "The Better 'Ole," by Bairnsfather and Eliot, 1918-20; under management of Marc Klaw, Inc., produced "French Leave," by Reginald Berkley, 1921, "The Bronx Express," by Ossip Dymow and Owen Davis, 1922; under management of George M. Cohan played in "So This Is London," by Arthur Goodrich, 1922-24; under management of Lee Shubert appeared in "The Farmer's Wife," by Eden Philpotts, 1924-25, "The Right Age to Marry," 1925-26, and "Old Bill M.P.," by Bruce Bairnsfather, 1926-27; played in revival of "The Tavern," under management of George M. Cohan, 1927; appeared as Baron Stein, in the all star cast revival of "Diplomacy," under management of George C. Tyler, 1928; played at the Coburn Theatre, New York, season of 1928-29, in third revival of "The Yellow Jacket," then in production of play entitled "Falstaff," by James Plaisted Webber, and in 1929-30 in "The Plutocrat," by Booth Tarkington, dramatization by Arthur Goodrich. *Clubs:* The Players, Nat. Arts Club, MacDowell. *Home:* 15 Gramercy Park. *Address:* 119 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

COBURN, Eleanor Hallowell Abbott (Mrs. Fordyce Coburn), author, see Eleanor Hallowell Abbott.

COBURN, William, writer and lecturer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COBURN, William Gibson, supt. schs.; *b.* Yetholm, Scotland, Mar. 27, 1864; *s.* William and Margaret (Laidlaw) C.; brought to U.S., 1868; student Kalamazoo Coll., 1886-88; A.B., U. of Mich., 1890; student Columbia, 1921; LL.D., Olivet Coll., 1923; *m.* Nina Maria Tobey, of Galesburg, Mich., July 3, 1895; children—Mrs. Margaret Pongratz, Mrs. Catherine Sullivan, William H. Supt. schs., Berndale, Minn., 1890-91, Vicksburg, Mich., 1891-94, Allegan, 1894-95, Battle Creek since 1895; originator and dir. govt. schs. on industrial reservations throughout U.S. Army Ordnance Dept., 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Mich. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1908), Mich. Sch. Masters' Club. Republican. Methodist. Mason; Past Comdr. Battle Creek Commandery No. 33, K.T. Rotarian. *Home:* 135 College St., Battle Creek, Mich.

COCHEU, Frank Sherwood, army officer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 22, 1871; *s.* Theodore and Catharine Elizabeth (Benson) C.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1894; Army War Coll., 1908, 21, Gen. Staff Coll., 1919, Gen. Staff Sch., 1920; *m.* Kathleen Lacey, Aug. 4, 1897. Commd. 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., June 12, 1894; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Oct. 18, 1927; served as col. N.A. and brig. gen. U.S.A., World War. Participated in Santiago Campaign, 1898, Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1902; in France, 1918-19, battles Artois Sector, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Mem. Gen. Staff Corps, 1907-11, 1914-17, 1921-25; asst. dir. Army War Coll., 1908-11; asst. comdt. Inf. Sch., 1925-27. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Conspicuous Service Medal (N.Y. State). Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 395 Clinton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Post Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

COCHRAN, see also Cochrane, also Cockran

COCHRAN, Alexander G., lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COCHRAN, Andrew McConnell January, judge; *b.* Maysville, Ky., Feb. 4, 1854; *s.* Robert Armstrong and Harriet Frances (January) C.; A.B., Centre Coll., Ky., 1873, A.M., 1878; LL.B., Harvard, 1877; *m.* Lucy B. McElroy, of Lebanon, Ky., May 24, 1882; children—John McElroy, Mrs. Harriet Duke, Robert Armstrong. Admitted to bar, 1877, and practiced at Maysville, 1877-1901; U.S. dist. judge, Eastern Dist. of Ky., since July 1, 1901. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* Maysville, Ky.

COCHRAN, Carlos Bingham, chemist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

COCHRAN, Ernest Ford, judge; *b.* Anderson, S.C., Sept. 12, 1865; *s.* John Robert and Grace Greenwood (Arnold) C.; graduated U. of Va., LL.B., 1888; *m.* Mary Virginia Lewis, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 6, 1900; 1 son, Ernest F. (dec.). Admitted to S.C. bar, 1889, and began practice at Anderson; U.S. commr., 1889-91; asst. U.S. atty., Dist. of S.C., 1891-92, 1898-1905; city atty., Anderson, 1898-1900; U.S. atty., Dist. of S.C., 1906-14, and for Western Dist. of S.C., 1921-23 (resigned); U.S. dist. judge, Eastern Dist. of S.C., since Nov. 24, 1923. Republican. Baptist. K.P. *Home:* Charleston, S.C.

COCHRAN, George Ira, life ins.; *b.* Oshawa, Ont., Can., July 1, 1863; *s.* Rev. George (D.D.) and Catherine L. (Davidson) C.; at 7 moved to Japan with father, and lived there 6 yrs.; ed. Collegiate Inst. and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; *m.* Alice M. McClung, of Newcastle, Ont., Aug. 6, 1890; *m.* 2d, Isabelle May McClung, sister of deceased wife, Apr. 7, 1907. Admitted to bar, at Toronto, Can., 1888, and practiced at Los Angeles, 1888-1906; pres. Pacific Mut. Life Ins. Co., 1906—; dir. Southern Calif. Edison Co., First Nat. Bank (Los Angeles), Anglo Calif. Trust Co. (San Francisco), Rosedale Cemetery Assn., Seaside Investment Co., Pacific Finance Co., Long Beach Bathhouse and Amusement Co., Calif. Delta Farms, Inc., etc. Regent U. of Calif.; trustee U. of Southern Calif. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles Country, Union League, Midwick Country, Los Angeles Athletic, University, Jonathan (Los Angeles); Pacific Union, Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home:* 2249 Harvard Boul. *Office:* 6th and Olive Sts., Los Angeles, Calif.

COCHRAN, Jean Carter, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

COCHRAN, John Joseph, congressman; *b.* St. Louis Co., Mo., Aug. 11, 1880; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Hamilton) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jeannette Brown, of Ky., Jan. 11, 1912. Studied law in Washington, D.C.; admitted to bar, but never practiced; served as sec. to Congressman William L. Igoe, 1912-18, and to Harry B. Hawes and Senator William J. Stone; elected to fill unexpired term, created by resignation of Harry B. Hawes, at gen. election, Nov. 2, 1926, and also elected to 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 11th Mo. Dist. Democrat. Catholic. *Club:* Mo. Athletic. *Address:* Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

COCHRAN, Joseph Wilson, Jr., clergyman; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Jan. 8, 1867; *s.* Joseph Wilson and Martha Hamilton (Cox) C.; A.B., Macalester Coll., Minn., 1889 (hon. philos. oration), D.D. from same college, 1901; grad. McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1889; LL.D., Dubuque; *m.* Helen V. Scudder, of New York, May 22, 1894; children—Jerrold Scudder, Hamilton; *m.* 2d, Dorothea L. Potter, of New York, 1916; children—Louise Herrick, Joseph Wilson. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1893; pastor Christ Ch., Madison, Wis., 1893-98,

Northminster Ch., Phila., 1898-1907; gen. sec. Bd. of Edn. Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., Phila., 1907-17; pastor Woodward Av. Ch., Detroit, 1917-23, American Ch., Paris, since 1923. Chaplain U.S.A. Base Hosp. No. 8, Savenay, 1918, and of Paris Post No. 1, Am. Legion, 1923. *Clubs:* American, Union Interalliée. *Author:* Heroes of the Campus, 1916. Wrote: (monographs) The Church and the Workingman, 1907; State Universities and the Religious Denominations, 1909. Editor: A Wreath of Wild Flowers (poems by Helen S. Cochran), 1914. *Address:* 65 Quai d'Orsay, Paris, France, also Villa "Mon Repos, ' Barbizon (S. & M.), France.

COCHRAN, Samuel Poyntz, fire ins.; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Sept. 11, 1855; *s.* John Carr and Samuella Tannehill (Dewees) C.; grad. High Sch., Covington, Ky., 1873 (valedictorian); *m.* Sue Webb Higgins, of Lexington, Ky., July 3, 1883. Began as ins. insp., Cincinnati, 1873; in gen. agency office J. W. Cochran & Son, Lexington, Ky., 1874-76; in local ins. business, Covington, Ky., 1876-81; spl. agt. Lancashire Ins. Co., Cincinnati, 1881, then with Phœnix Ins. Co. of Hartford, Conn., under H. M. Magill, Cincinnati; in Tex. for Phœnix, 1881-83; with Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co., at Chicago, Mar.-July 1883; entered employ of Dargan & Trezevant, Dallas, Tex., July 1, 1883, became partner, Jan. 1, 1884, name changed to Trezevant & Cochran, July 1, 1888. Pres. Mut. Bldg. Assn., Dallas Scottish Rite Cathedral Assn.; dir. Am. Exchange Nat. Bank, Dallas Ry. & Terminal Co. Ex-mem. bd. regents U. of Tex. and of Park Bd., Dallas; ex-mem. bd. dirs. State Fair of Tex.; mem. Chamber Commerce. Pres. Tex. Hist. Soc.; mem. Colonial Soc. of Pa., S.A.R. Democrat. Christian Scientist. Mason; Sovereign Grand Insp. Gen. 33°, Tex. A.&A.S.R. of Freemasons; Grand Master Grand Lodge of Tex., A.F.&A.M., 1911-12; Past Grand High Priest of Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Tex.; Past Grand Comdr. of Grand Commandery K.T. of Tex.; Provincial Grand Master Royal Order of Scotland (in U.S.); pres. Scottish Rite Ednl. Assn. of Tex.; chmn. trustees Shriners' Hosps. for Crippled Children. Rotarian. *Clubs:* Dallas Country, Dallas Hunting and Fishing, Koon Kreek Klub, City, Brook Hollow Golf. *Home:* 3720 Cedar Springs. *Office:* 1821 Young St., Dallas, Tex.

COCHRAN, Thomas, banker; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 20, 1871; *s.* Thomas and Emilie B. (Walsh) C.; B.A., Yale, 1894; *m.* Martha A. Griffin, of New York, Sept. 30, 1910 (died May 7, 1914). Pres. Liberty Nat. Bank, New York, 1914-17; partner J. P. Morgan & Co. since Jan. 1, 1917; chmn. exec. com. Bankers Trust Co.; dir. Bankers Trust Co., Braden Copper Co., Fifth Av. Bank, Astor Safe Deposit Co., Nev. Northern Ry. Co., Copper River & Northwestern Railway Co., Kennecott Copper Corpn., General Electric Co., Alaska Development Corpn. Trustee New York Assn. for Improving the Condition of the Poor. Mem. New York Chamber of Commerce. Mem. Skull and Bones (Yale). *Clubs:* Union League, University, Metropolitan, Yale, Recess, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Minnesota (St. Paul). *Home:* 856 5th Av. *Office:* 23 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

COCHRAN, Thomas Cunningham, congressman; *b.* Sheakleyville, Mercer Co., Pa., Nov. 30, 1877; *s.* Wilson Henry and Elizabeth Eve (Robinson) C.; grad. high sch., Mercer, Pa., 1896; A.B., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1901; studied law in father's office; *m.* Olive Belle Pierson, of Vienna, Trumbull Co., O., Aug. 15, 1906; children—Wilson Henry, Charles Edward, Cornelia Elizabeth, Olive Amanda, Thomas Cunningham. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1903, and began practice at Mercer; dist. atty. Mercer Co., 1903-06; solicitor Mercer Co., 1920-27; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 28th Pa. Dist. (nom. for 1st term by Rep., Dem., Socialist and Prohibition parties). Trustee Westminster Coll. Mem. Am., Pa. and Mercer Co. bar assns., Theta Upsilon Omega. Republican. United Presbyn. *Clubs:* Wanango Country, Greenville Country. *Home:* Mercer, Pa.

COCHRAN, Thomas Everette, college prof.; *b.* Shepherdsville, Ky., Jan. 17, 1884; *s.* James Nathan and Margaret Elizabeth (Howlett) C.; B.Sc., Bardstown (Ky.) Coll., 1905; A.B., U. of Richmond (Va.), 1911; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1914, B.D., 1915; Th.M., Crozer Theol. Sem., 1916, Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1921; *m.* Irma Elizabeth Holding, of Wake Forest, N.C., June 6, 1921; children—Thomas Everette, William Malcolm. Was teacher pub. schs., Ky., 1900-04; prin. high sch., Bardstown Jct., Ky., 1905-07; dean and prof. edn. and philosophy, East Lynn Coll., Buffalo, Ky., 1907-09; prof. mathematics and sociology, 1911-13, prof. edn. and psychology, 1916-17, Columbia Coll., Lake City, Fla.; prof. edn. and psychology and dir. Sch. of Edn., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1917-20; prof. secondary edn. and sch. administration and dir. summer sch., Flora Macdonald Coll., Red Springs, N.C., 1919; prof. rural edn. and psychology, summer 1920, also prof. ednl. psychology and ednl. tests and measurements, summers 1921-25, State Normal Sch., Cullowhee, N.C.; lecturer in religious edn., Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., and in ch. hist., Bapt. Inst. for Christian Workers, Phila., 1920-21; dean and prof. edn. and psychology, Judson Coll., Marion, Ala., 1921-25; prof. of edn. and psychology, Shorter Coll., Rome, Ga., 1925-26; prof. of edn. and psychology, and dir. Summer Sch., Georgetown Coll., since June, 1926. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Ky. Ednl. Assn., etc. Baptist. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* History of Public School Education in Florida; Elements of General Psychology—An Outline; A Guide to the Study of Educational Psychology. *Home:* Georgetown, Ky.

COCHRANE, Aaron Van Schaick, judge; *b.* Coxsackie, N.Y., Mar. 14, 1858; *s.* Francis and Barbara Cochrane; A.B., Yale, 1879; *m.* Margaret M. Hawver, of Taghkanick, N.Y., Oct. 10, 1882; children—Mrs. Margaret C. Ferriss, Francis A. Admitted to bar, 1881, and practiced at Hudson, N.Y., 1881-1901; police justice, Hudson, 1887-88; dist. atty. Columbia Co., N.Y., 1889-92; mem. 55th and 56th Congresses (1897-1901), 19th N.Y. Dist.; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 3d Dist., for terms 1901-15, 1916-29; designated presiding justice Appellate Div., 3d Dept. Trustee Hudson Savings Bank; pres. Farmers Nat. Bank of Hudson. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Hudson, N.Y.

COCHRANE, Charles Henry, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

COCHRANE, F(rancis) Douglas; *b.* Prides Crossing, Mass., June 28, 1877; *s.* Alexander and Mary Russell (Sullivan) C.; prep. edn. Groton (Mass.) Sch.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Ramelle McKay Frost, of Charleston, S.C., Dec. 17, 1908; children—Alexander, Mary McKay, Ramelle, F. Douglas. Began as clk. with Stone & Webster, 1900; with Eastern Exploration Co., 1903-06; then with Cochrane Chem. Co.; founder Cochrane, Harper & Co., investment bankers; later chmn. bd. N.E. Oil Refining Co. *Office:* 60 State St., Boston, Mass.

COCHRANE, John Taylor, railway official; *b.* Tuscaloosa, Ala., June 24, 1874; *s.* William Gilbert and Lily (Taylor) C.; student U. of Ala.; *m.* Alice Searcy, of Tuscaloosa. Began in employ Tuscaloosa Belt Ry., 1893; builder of Ala., Tenn. & Northern Ry., and later the Tombigbee Valley R.R. and the Ala. & Northwestern R.R., the three companies consolidated in 1912, as the Ala., Tenn. & Northern R.R. Corpn., of which is pres.; financed, 1923, and built the Mississippi Rys.; also financed the Mobile-Baldwin Bridge; pres. Mobile Terminal Ry. and officer or dir. various corpns. Ex-pres. Mobile Sch. Bd., Mobile Chamber Commerce. Awarded Kiwanis loving cup, 1925, as "Mobile's most useful citizen." *Clubs:* Rotary, Country. *Home:* Mobile, Ala.

COCKADAY, Laurence Marsham, radio engr.; *b.* Greenville, N.J., June 18, 1894; *s.* Edward John Marsham and Katherine (Simmonds) C.; ed. St. John's Cathedral Sch., N.Y. City, and under private tutors, also Academy Design, 3 years; *m.* Marguerite Mary Duggan, September 7, 1929. Asst. elec. engr. Interborough Rapid Transit Co., 1916-17; elec. research engr. and dir. elec. research labs., Habirshaw Electric Cable Co., 1920-21; tech. editor Popular Radio, Apr. 1922-June 1928, New York Herald-Tribune, Aug. 1928; instr. in gen. science, New York U., since 1928; cons. engr., Major Electric Corpn., since 1929. Holder numerous radio and acoustic patents. Radio instr. U.S. Navy, with U.S.S. Granite State, 1917-19. Fellow Radio Club of America, Royal Soc. Arts (Ireland); mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., New York Elec. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Inst., Acoustical Soc. America, Inst. Radio Engrs. *Clubs:* Players, New York Athletic, Buccaneers. *Author:* How to Build a Radio Telephone Transmitter, 1921; Radio Telephony for Everyone, 1922; Wireless Telephony for All, 1923; also tech. articles in scientific mags. *Home:* 555 3d Av., North Pelham, N.Y. *Office:* 175 5th Av., also 225 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

COCKAYNE, Charles Alexander, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COCKCROFT, James, publisher. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COCKE, Lucian Howard, lawyer; March 27, 1858-Nov. 14, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COCKE, Matty L., college pres.; *b.* Hollins, Va., Oct. 9, 1855; *d.* Charles Lewis and Susanna Virginia (Pleasants) C.; grad. Hollins Coll., 1874; LL.D., Roanoke Coll., 1926. Instr. in mathematics, 1877-83, librarian and registrar, 1885-1900, pres. since 1901, Hollins Coll., also trustee. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Hollins, Va.

COCKE, William Horner, educator; *b.* City Point, Va., Sept. 12, 1874; *s.* Henry Teller and Elizabeth Welsh (Horner) C.; C.E., Va. Mil. Inst., 1894; B.L., Washington U., 1898; Army Gen. Staff College, Langres, France, 1918; LL.D., Washington and Lee University, 1929; *m.* Anne Jeannette Owen, of St. Joseph, Mo., Dec. 20, 1905. Comdt. cadets and prof. mathematics, Kemper Mil. Acad., Booneville, Mo., 1894-97; practiced law, St. Louis, Mo., 1899-1907; founder, 1907, and since pres. Southern Acid & Sulphur Co. (formerly Commercial Acid Co.), St. Louis, Mo.; supt. Va. Mil. Inst., Oct. 1, 1924-July 1, 1929; dir. Franklin Am. Trust Co., Southern Coal, Coke & Mining Co. (both of St. Louis). Served as 1st lt. 4th Mo. Inf. (U.S. Vols.), Spanish-Am. War; maj. Inf., U.S.A., 1917-19, World War; brig. gen. Va. Volunteers, 1924. Member American Bar Assn., Am. Math. Soc., Nat. Economic League, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Noonday, Racquet, St. Louis Country (St. Louis, Mo.); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Claremont Manor, Claremont, Surry Co., Va.

COCKERELL, Theodore Dru Alison, naturalist; *b.* Norwood, Eng., Aug. 22, 1866; *s.* Sydney John and Alice Elizabeth (Bennett) C.; ed. at pvt. schs. in Eng. and Middlesex Hosp. Med. Sch.; *m.* Annie S. Fenn, 1891 (died 1893); children—Austin (dec.), Martin (dec.); *m.* 2d, Wilmatte Porter, 1900. Resided in Colo., 1887-90, studying entomology, botany, etc.; curator pub. mus., Kingston, Jamaica, 1891-93; prof. entomology, N.M. Agrl. Coll., 1893-96, and 1898-1900; entomologist, N.M. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1893-1901; consulting entomologist, Ariz. Agricultural Expt. Sta., 1900-09; teacher of biology, N.M. Normal U., 1900-03; curator Colorado Coll. Mus., 1903-04; lecturer on biology, Colorado State Prep. Sch., 1904-1927; lecturer on entomology, 1904-06, prof. systematic zoölogy, 1906-12, prof. zoölogy, 1912—, U. of Colo. *Author:* Zoölogy; Zoölogy of Colorado; also of over 3,000 articles and notes in scientific publs., principally on mollusca, insects, fishes, palæontology and subjects connected with evolution. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Mus. Natural History (hon.); corr. mem. Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, Am. Entomol. Soc.; mem. Am. Philos. Soc. Has made scientific explorations in Siberia, Japan, South America, Madeira Islands, Russia, Australia, etc. *Home:* Boulder, Colo.

COCKRAN, see also Cochran, also Cochrane.

COCKRELL, Egbert Railey, college pres.; *b.* Platt Co., Mo., Apr. 2, 1873; *s.* H. Cliff and Sadie (Railey) C.; LL.B., Ia. Coll. of Law, Des Moines, Ia., 1898, LL.M., 1904; A.B., Tex. Christian U., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1900; A.M., Drake U., Des Moines, 1902, LL.D., 1923; studied Columbia, Oxford U., U. of Liverpool, U. of Chicago; *m.* Dura Brokaw, of Des Moines, May 26, 1898; children—Dura Louise, Vardaman. Practiced law at Bozeman, Mont., 1897-99; prof. government, Tex. Christian U., 1899-1921, dean Coll. of Law, 1917-19; practiced in Tex.; mayor of Ft. Worth, two terms, 1921-24; pres. William Woods Coll., Fulton, Mo., since Sept. 1924. Teacher S.A.T.C., at Tex. Christian U., World War. Pres. League of Tex. Municipalities, 1922-23; pres. Southwestern Polit. Science Assn. since 1923. Mem. Tex. Bar Assn., Tex. Teachers' Assn. (coll. div.), Alumni Assn. Tex. Christian U. (pres. 1921-22), Lambda Chi. V.p. Chamber Commerce, Fulton. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1926. Democrat. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason (Shriner), K.P. *Clubs:* University, Automobile, Kiwanis (pres. 1927), Rod and Gun. Established dept. of govt. at Tex. Christian U. *Home:* Fulton, Mo.

COCKRELL, Ewing, judge; *b.* Warrensburg, Mo., May 28, 1874; *s.* Francis Marion and Anna (Ewing) C.; grad. Central High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1891; A.B., Harvard, 1895, LL.B., U. of Va., 1895; LL.M., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1896, A.M., 1896; *m.* Leacy Peachy Williams, of Staunton, Va., June 3, 1896; children—Anna Ewing (Mrs. Anna Cockrell Werner), Flora McDonald, Francis Marion, Eustace Williams. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1898, and began practice at Warrensburg; pros. atty. for Johnson Co., 1904-08; judge Circuit Ct. of Mo., 1917-28. Organizer, maj. of batt. and comdg. officer, 5th Regt. Inf., Mo. Home Guards, 1917-18; dir. preliminary training, class 1 men, Central Mo. Dist., 1918; served as mem. County Council Defense, county chmn. four-minute men, county chmn. Liberty Loan campaigns; lecturer and mem. edni. sect., Y.M.C.A. in France and Germany, A.E.F., 1919. Mem. Mo. State Conf. Social Welfare (exec. com.; chmn. com. on delinquency); one of organizers, 1925-28, now pres., U.S. Fed. Justice and one of organizers Kansas City and Jackson Co. Fed. of Justice, 1929. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Author social life articles based on travel in Russia, Siberia and Western Europe. Democrat. *Club:* University (Kansas City, Mo.). *Home:* Warrensburg, Mo.

COCKRELL, Joseph Elmore, lawyer; Dec. 27, 1859-Apr. 7, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COCKRELL, Robert Spratt, judge; *b.* Livingston, Ala., Jan. 22, 1866; *s.* Augustus William and Susan (Spratt) C.; B.A., U. of Va., 1887, M.A., 1888, LL.B., 1891; *m.* Courtney, *d.* late Gov. David S. Walker, of Tallahassee, Fla., Oct. 28, 1903; children—Elizabeth, William, Robert, Caroline. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1891; justice Supreme Court of Fla., Dec. 1, 1902-Jan. 1917; resumed practice in firm Cockrell & Cockrell, Jacksonville, Fla. Prof. law, U. of Fla. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Gainesville, Fla.

COCKRILL, Ashley, lawyer; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 8, 1872; *s.* Sterling R. and Mary A. (Freeman) C.; mother *g.d.* Chester Ashley; Little Rock U., 1885-88; U. of Va., 1889-92; law dept. U. of Ark., 1893-94; *m.* Jennie Mitchell, of Little Rock, Dec. 30, 1896; children—James Mitchell, Sterling R., Chester Ashley, Harry Howard, Jane, Anne. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1894, later to U.S. Dist. Court, U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals and Supreme Court of U.S.; practiced with father (ex-chief justice Supreme Court of Ark.), from 1896 until latter's death, 1901; now mem. Cockrill & Armistead. City atty., Little Rock, 1902-06; mem. sch. bd., 1909-12. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (exec. com. 1916-19), Ark. Bar Assn. (pres. 1911-12), Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa (U. of Va.), 1929. Democrat. Episcopalian; chancellor Diocese of Ark., 5 yrs. *Clubs:* Little Rock Athletic, Quapaw, Country. *Home:* 2120 Prospect Av. *Office:* Home Insurance Co. Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

COCKRUM, John Barrett, lawyer; *b.* Oakland City, Ind., Sept. 12, 1857; *s.* William M. and Lucretia C.; ed. pub. schs., Oakland City; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Coll., 1879; *m.* Jan. 25, 1880, Josephine C. Bittrolff, Evansville, Ind. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1879; asst. U. S. dist. atty. for Ind., at Indianapolis, 1889-93; asst. gen. atty. L.E.&W. and Ft. Wayne, Cincinnati & Louisville rys., 1893-95, later gen. atty.; now gen. solicitor N.Y.,C.&St.L. R.R. (L.E.& W. dist.). Republican. *Club:* Columbia. *Office:* N.Y.,C.&St.L.R.R., Indianapolis, Ind.

COCKS, Orrin Giddings, social service; *b.* Augusta, Mich., May 12, 1877; *s.* Charles Willets and Orpha Pelton (Ives) C.; A.B., Union U., 1898, D.D. from same, 1928; B.D., Union Theological Sem., 1901; post-grad. work, Columbia; *m.* Evelyn G. O'Loughlin, of Glens Falls, N.Y., June 27, 1908; children—Orrin Giddings, Robert Stuart, Laura Wilder, Mary Ives. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; asst. pastor Central Ch., Brooklyn, 1901-02; pastor and asso. pastor, Sea and Land Ch., New York, 1902-08 (trustee 1908-21); service sec. New York Federation of Chs., 1908-14; advisory sec. Nat. Bd. of Review of Motion Pictures, 1914-22. Sec. Nat. Comm. for Better Films, 1917-22. War work with Comm. on Training Camp Activities and War Camp Community Service, 1917-18. Dir. Boy Scouts of America, Bd. of Edn. (South Orange, N.J.), 1st Presbyn. Ch., Wellsboro, Pa. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha. Mason. Lecturer. *Author:* The Social Evil and Methods of Treatment, 1911; Engagement and Marriage, 1912; also many pamphlets, pub. addresses on sex questions and motion pictures. *Home:* Wellsboro, Pa.

COCKS, William Willets, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CODDINGTON, Herbert Guibord, clergyman; *b.* Cazenovia, N.Y., Feb. 6, 1865; *s.* Rev. Wellesley Perry (S.T.D.) and Louisa (Guibord) C.; A.B., Syracuse, 1886, D.D., 1905, LL.B., 1914; Gen. Theol. Sem., 1886-88; *m.* Leone Adelle Fitch, of Lowville, N.Y., Dec. 12, 1888; 1 dau., Dorothy (Mrs. Henry Stuart Robertson). Deacon, 1888, priest, 1889, P.E. Ch.; rector St. John's Ch., Marcellus, N.Y., 1888-91, Grace Ch., Syracuse, 1891—. Established St. Philip's Ch., Syracuse, 1896, St. John's Ch., Phœnix, N.Y., 1903; exam. chaplain, Diocese Central N.Y., 1909—, mem. standing com., 1920—; chapiain, Hosp. of Good Shepherd, Syracuse, 1906-29; trustee St. John's Mil. Sch., 1893-1920; dep. Gen. Conv., 1904-19, 28. Mem. Nat., N.Y. State and Onondaga Co. hist. assns., Archæol. Inst. America, Izaak Walton League America, Ch. and Drama Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Mason. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Citizens, Automobile, Carlowden Golf and Country. *Author:* The Coddington Family, 1907; Coddington Records, 1920. *Home:* 1006 Harrison St., Syracuse, N.Y.; (summer) Lowville, N.Y.

CODE, William Henry, civil engineer; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Nov. 22, 1865; *s.* James and Elizabeth C.; ed. city schs. of Saginaw and Harrisville, Mich., U. of Mich., class of 1892; *m.* Martha E. Devlin, of Bay City, Mich., Sept. 14, 1893. On railroad work for U.P., Cheyenne, Wyo., 1890-91; asst. state engr., Wyo., 1891-92; chief engr. consolidated Canal System, Salt River Valley, Ariz., 1892-1902; chief irrigation engr., Indian Bureau, Dept. of the Interior, 1902-11. Spl. agt. Dept. Agr. in Ariz. on irrigation investigations, writing several dept. bulls. on irrigation subjects, 1901-02; mem. advisory bd. of engrs. City of Los Angeles, 1910, in matter of disposition of surplus waters from $25,000,000 aqueduct; resigned Govt. work, 1911; mem. Quinton, Code & Hill, consulting engrs., hydraulic work in U.S., Mex. and Can.; dir. Calif. Bank of Los Angeles. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Southern Calif. Engrs. and Architects' Assn. *Clubs:* California, Gamut, Gables, Beach, Engineers. *Home:* 7231 Hillside Av., Hollywood, Calif. *Office:* 712 Standard Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

CODMAN, Edmund Dwight, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Dec. 2, 1864; *s.* Robert and Catherine C. (Hurd) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1886; *m.* Annie M. Briggs, of Boston, June 21, 1898. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1894, and since practiced in Boston; treas. and dir. Nat. Dock & Storage Warehouse Co.; trustee Berkeley Hotel Trust, Hanover Street Trust, Summer Street Trust, City Associates, Nat. Dock Trust, North Street Trust. V.p. Mass. Real Estate Exchange; treas. Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Wheelwright Scientific School. Mem. Bar Assn. City of Boston. *Clubs:* Somerset, City. *Home:* 141 Beacon St. *Office:* 27 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

CODMAN, Ernest Amory, surgeon; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 30, 1869; *s.* William C. and Elizabeth (Hurd) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1891, M.D., 1895; *m.* Katharine Putnam Bowditch, of Jamaica Plain, Mass., Nov. 16, 1899. Practiced in Boston since 1895; asst. visiting surgeon, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1899-1914; lecturer on surgery, Harvard Med. Sch., 1913-14. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Soc. Clin. Surgery. *Club:* Somerset. *Address:* 227 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

CODMAN, John Sturgis, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CODMAN, Julian, lawyer; *b.* Cotuit, Mass., Sept. 21, 1870; *s.* Charles Russell and Lucy L. P. (Sturgis) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1892, LL.B., 1895; *m.* Norah Chadwick, of Boston, Apr. 27, 1897; children—Lucy Sturgis, Hester Schuyler. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1895, and since practiced at Boston; with C. P. Greenough, 1897-1902; mem. firm Warren, Perry & Codman, 1902-10, Wheelwright & Codman, 1910-26; now associated with Alexander Lincoln; dir. Fabreeka Belting Co. Commd. Q.M. Dept., U.S.A., 1916; capt. Q.M. Dept., World War, 1917-19; with A.E.F. 9 mos.; lt. col. J. A. Gen's. Dept., O.R.C., 1924-26. Gen. counsel for A.F. of L. and all assns. opposed to prohibition in hearings before House and Senate committees on bills for the modification of the Volstead Act. Mem. Am. and Boston bar assns., Mass. Mil. History Soc., Constitutional Liberty League of Mass. (v.p.), Assn. Against the Prohibition Amendment (dir.). *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard (Boston); Racquet (Liverpool, Eng.). *Home:* 31 Lime St. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

CODMAN, Russell Sturgis, trustee; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 20, 1861; *s.* Charles Russell and Lucy Lyman Paine (Sturgis) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1883; *m.* Geneva, Switzerland, Anna Kneeland Crafts, Aug. 1, 1891. Trustee Berkeley Hotel Trust, Central Bldg. Trust, Congress Street Associates, Cross Roads Associates, Dwelling House Associates; dir. Boston Storage Co.; pres. Congress Street Safe Deposit Co. Trustee Harvard Loan Fund; v.p. Mass. Homœ. Hosp. Mem. Am. Mus. Natural History (life), Boston Soc. Natural History, North Shore Hort. Soc. (pres.). *Clubs:* Appalachian Mountain, Harvard Travelers, Somerset, Harvard. *Home:* 59 Marlboro St. *Office:* 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

CODRINGTON, Frank T., editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

CODY, Claude Carr, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CODY, Frank, supt. schs.; *b.* Belleville, Mich., Dec. 31, 1870; *s.* Timothy M. and Clarissa (Kipp) C.; grad. Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, Mich., 1891, M.Pd., 1912; M.A., U. of Mich., 1924; *m.* Frances Youngblood, of Detroit, Mich., 1901 (died 1902); *m.* 2d, Louise Burns, of Detroit, Mich., 1905 (died July 27, 1921); children—Louise, Burns, Frederick, Frances. Supt. of schs., Delray, Mich., 1891-1906; prin. McMillan High Sch., Detroit, 1906-13; gen. supervisor pub. schs., Detroit, 1913-14; asst. supt. schs., Detroit, 1914-19; acting supt. schs., Detroit, Mar. 15, 1919, supt. since July 1, 1919. Pres. State Bd. Edn., Mich., 1914-32; pres. dept. of superintendence of N.E.A. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Pontchartrain, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat. *Home:* 725 Burlingame Av. *Office:* 1354 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.

CODY, Rev. Hiram Alfred, Canadian author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CODY, (Alpheus) Sherwin, author; *b.* Cody's Mills, Mich., 1868; *s.* Aldus and Eliza Ann (Patrick) Cody; A.B., Amherst College, 1889; *m.* Marian T. Hurley, of London, Eng., 1896; 1 son, E. Morrill. Educational director Sherwin Cody School of English; originator National Business Ability Tests. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York); Arts (Washington, D.C.); Authors' (London). *Author:* The Art of Short Story Writing, 1894; How to Write Fiction, 1895; In the Heart of the Hills (novel), 1896; Four Famous Americans, 2 vols., 1899; The World's Best Series, 4 vols. (compilations), 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905; The Art of Writing and Speaking the English Language, 4 vols., 1903; The Best Tales of Poe, and the Best Poems and Essays of Poe, 1903; Story Writing and Journalism, 1905; Dictionary of Errors, 1905; How to Read and What to Read, 1905; The Cody System—Business Correspondence and Advertisement Writing for Business Men, 1904, 1906; Success in Letter Writing, 1906; The Nutshell Library, 12 vols. (compilation), 1907; How to Do Business by Letter, 1908; How to Do Business by Letter and Advertising, 1911; Literary Composition, 1912; Business Practice Up to Date, 1913; How to Deal with Human Nature in Business, 1915; 100% Speller, 1915; 100% Self-Correcting Course in English, 1918; Commercial Tests and How to Use Them, 1919; How to Do Business by Letter (course for executives), 1921; Business Ability Development Course, 1923; Fundamentals of Business (with W. M. Jackson), 1923; Poe—Man, Poet, and Creative Thinker, 1924. *Address:* Rochester, N.Y.

CODY, Zeachariah Thornton, clergyman, editor; *b.* nr. Franklin, Ala., May 21, 1858; *s.* Rev. Edmund and Sarah (Henderson) C.; student Mercer U. (Macon, Ga.) and Carson-Newman Coll. (Tenn.); Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1887; D.D., Stephens Coll., and Bowdon (Ga.) Coll.; LL.D., Georgetown Coll., and Furman U.; *m.* Susan Isabella Anderson, of Ky., Nov. 9, 1887; children—Lois, Edmund David. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1885; pastor Portland Av. Bapt. Ch., 1885-87, Mays Lick, Ky., 1887-90, Georgetown, Ky., 1890-1901, First Bapt. Ch., Greenville, S.C., 1901-11, Wellford Bapt. Ch.

since 1913; editor Baptist Courier since 1911. Democrat. *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

COE, Charles Francis, author; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 25, 1890; *s.* Francis Ulysses and Anna Gertrude (Ostrander) C.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors. Writer of special articles on crime; regarded as outstanding penologist and criminologist. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Lotos, Lambs, Hudson River Country (New York); Boston Athletic Association. *Author:* Me.....Gangster, 1927; The River Pirate, 1927; Swag, 1928; Hooch, 1928; Triumph, 1929; Votes, 1930. Contbr. to Saturday Evening Post. *Address:* 1776 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COE, Fanny E., author; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *d.* Henry Francis and Fanny Wilberforce (Holmes) C.; ed. pub. schs. Conglist. *Author:* The First Book of Stories for the Story Teller, 1910; Heroes of Everyday Life, 1911; Founders of Our Country, 1912; The Second Book of Stories for the Story Teller, 1913; Makers of the Nation, 1914; A Course in Citizenship and Patriotism, 1914 (with others); The Third Book of Stories for the Story Teller, 1918. *Home:* Putney, Vt.

COE, Frank Winston, army officer; *b.* Kan., Nov. 27, 1870; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1892, Arty. Sch., 1896; *m.* 1895, Anne Chamberlaine; 1 son, William Chamberlaine; *m.* 2d, 1923, Martha Pratt Donnellan. Commissioned add. 2d lt. 1st Artillery, June 11, 1892; promoted through grades to colonel, May 15, 1917; brigadier general, N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen. and chief of Coast Arty., May 24, 1918; retired, Mar. 1926. Instr. mathematics, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1898-1902; adjutant U.S. Mil. Acad., 1903-07; asst. to Chief Coast Arty., Washington, 1908-09; apptd. dir. Coast Arty. Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va., 1909; chief of staff, Western Dept., San Francisco, 1916; chief of staff, First Div., A.E.F., June-Aug. 1917; comdr. 30th Brigade, Heavy Arty., A.E.F., Sept. 1917-May 1918. D.S.M., 1919. Mgr. Washington office Brooke Stokes & Co. of Phila. since 1926. *Home:* 2540 Massachusetts Av. *Office:* 732 17th St., Washington, D.C.

COE, Fred Joiner, banker; *b.* North Ridge, Niagara Co., N.Y., Nov. 7, 1870; *s.* Bradford E. and Mary (Joiner) C.; grad. high sch., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1885; *m.* Bessie Barnes Low, of Niagara Falls, Oct. 12, 1897; children—James Low, Donald Low. Began in banking business at Niagara Falls, 1893; pres. Power City Bank since 1923; pres. Mfrs. & Employees Mortgage Corpn.; v.p. Niagara Falls Hotel Corpn.; dir. The Spirella Co., U.S.L. Battery Corpn.; trustee Niagara County Savings Bank. Pres. Niagara Falls Chamber Commerce, 1927-29. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Niagara, Niagara Falls Country; Country (Buffalo). *Home:* 331 Buffalo Av. *Office:* Power City Bank, Niagara Falls, N.Y.

COE, George Albert, educationist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

COE, Henry Clarke, gynecologist; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 21, 1856; *s.* Erastus Pease and Mary (Ross) C.; A.B., Yale, 1878, A.M., 1881; M.D., Harvard, 1881, Columbia, 1882; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1884; *m.* Sara Livingston Werden, of Pittsfield, Mass.; children—Fordyce B., Henry C., Arthur P. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1884; prof. gynecology, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1896-1915 (now emeritus); consulting surgeon to Bellevue, Woman's, Memorial, Polyclinic, and Beth Israel hosps. Col., M.C.U.S.A., 2 yrs. foreign service in war; now col. U.S.A., Ret. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. N.Y. State Med. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Obstet. Soc., Clin. Soc., Am. Gynecol. Soc., Soc. Foreign Wars, Soc. Colonial Wars. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Fencers (New York). *Address:* 30 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

COE, Isabelle, actress. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

COE, John Allen, mfr.; *b.* Bethany, Conn., Aug. 23, 1868; *s.* John A. and Cornelia A. (Wakelee) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jessie M. Boice, of Cairo, N.Y., May 25, 1892; children—Helen Boice (Mrs. Allen H. Boardman), John Allen. Began with Osborne & Cheesman Co., Ansonia, Conn., 1885; with Guild & Garrison, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1887-92, Birmingham Brass Co., Shelton, Conn., 1892-1903; with Am. Brass Co., since 1903, now pres.; chairman board French Manufacturing Co., Waterbury; pres. Waterbury Savings Bank, Waterbury Brass Goods Corpn., Ansonia Land & Water Power Co., Hendey Machine Co. (Torrington, Conn.), Anaconda Am. Brass Company, Ltd., New Toronto, Ont., Canada; v.p. Am. Metal Hose Co.; dir. Colonial Trust Co. (Waterbury), Torrington Mfg. Co., Torrington Printing Co., Anaconda Copper Mining Co. of N.Y. City, Torrington Nat. Bank. Trustee M.E. Hosp., Brooklyn. Life mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Waterbury, Country (Waterbury); Union League, Bankers of America, Recess (New York). *Home:* 493 Willow St. *Office:* 414 Meadow St., Waterbury, Conn.

COE, Robert, civil engr. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

COE, Wesley Roswell, biologist; *b.* Middlefield, Conn., Nov. 11, 1869; *s.* Henry Seth and Hannah (Bailey) C.; grad. Conn. Agrl. Coll., 1888, Meriden (Conn.) High Sch., 1889; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1892, Ph.D., 1895; student U. of Würzburg, 1895-96, Naples, 1896; *m.* Charlotte Eliza Bush, July 25, 1905. Asst. in biology, Sheffield Scientific Sch., 1892-95; instr., 1896-1902, asst. prof. comparative anatomy, 1902-08, prof. biology, since 1909, Yale. Mem. Harriman expdn. to Alaska, 1899. Author numerous papers on biol. and anat. subjects. Mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoologists, Am. Anat. Assn.; fellow A.A.A.S. Asso. editor Am. Jour. Science. *Home:* 175 Bishop St., New Haven, Conn.

COES, Harold Vinton, engineer, mfr.; *b.* Hyde Park, Mass., June 21, 1883; *s.* Zorester Bennet and Alice (Miller) C.; prep. edn., Northeastern Manual Training Sch., Phila.; B.S. in Mech. Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1906; *m.* Agnes Wickfield Day, of Germantown, Phila., Pa., June 5, 1909; children—Kent Day, Harold Vinton. Mech. engr. Liquid Carbonic Co., Chicago, 1908-11; industrial engr. Lockwood Greene & Co., Chicago and Boston, 1911-14; v.p. and gen. mgr. Sentinel Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn., 1914-16; industrial engr. Gunn, Richards & Co., engrs., New York, 1916-18, Ford, Bacon & Davis, 1918-24; v.p. and gen. mgr. Belden Mfg. Co., mfrs. elec. wire, cables, etc., Chicago, since 1924; cons. management and industrial engr. Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc., New York, 1928—; trustee Engring. Foundation, Inc. Assisted, as a civilian, in operation and administration of munition plants in U.S. and Can., World War. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (v.p., chmn. finance com.), Soc. Industrial Engrs., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Management Assn. (dir.); fellow Inst. of Management. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Engineers (Chicago); Technology, Engineers (New York); Montclair Athletic. *Home:* 18 Braemore Rd., Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COFER, Leland Eggleston, industrial hygiene; *b.* Richmond, Va., Nov. 16, 1869; *s.* Nathan Pliny and Effie (Mountcastle) C.; student Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1884-87; M.D., Richmond Med. Coll., 1889; *m.* Clara Drake-Smith, of Englewood, N.J., Aug. 25, 1893 (died 1906); *m.* 2d, Luisita Leland, of New York, Oct. 15, 1919. Served in U.S. Marine hosps. at Boston, Buffalo, Norfolk, Savannah, Mobile, San Diego and San Francisco, 1889-1900; organized campaign for the eradication of plague from Seattle, Wash., and the northwest; chief quarantine officer H.I., 1900-08; organized quarantine system there and served as pres. Hawaiian Bd. of Health, having charge of Leprosy Station; appointed assistant surgeon general U.S. Public Health Service, Sept. 5, 1908, in charge div. of maritime quarantine of U.S. and its possessions and dependencies, also of med. function of immigration; loaned by Govt. as health officer, Port of New York, Apr. 23, 1916; dir. Industrial Hygiene, State of N.Y. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Mil. Surgeons, Am. Assn. Tropical Medicine. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); Metropolitan, Press, Richmond County (New York). Wrote (brochure) Maritime Quarantine, 1910. *Home:* 563 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

COFFEE, Rudolph Isaac, rabbi; *b.* Oakland, Calif., July 24, 1878; *s.* Michael Harris and Rosa (Abrahamson) C.; A.B., Columbia, 1900; rabbi, Jewish Theol. Sem. America, New York, 1904; Ph.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1908; *m.* Doris Hirshfeld, of San Francisco, Nov. 6, 1910 (died 1916); children—Roger H., Marian L.; *m.* 2d, Minnie Z. Jaffa, of Los Angeles, 1925. Asst. in edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1900-03; organized religious work in Y.M.H. Assn., N.Y., and in charge of same, 1900-03; actg. supt. and supt. Hebrew Orphan Asylum, New York, 1903-05; rabbi "Tree of Life" Congregation, Pittsburgh, 1906-15; dir. social service dept. Independent Order of B'nai B'rith, Chicago, 1915-17; rabbi Temple Judea, Chicago, 1917-20, Collingwood Av. Temple, Toledo, O., 1920-21, Temple Sinai, Oakland, Calif., 1921—. Mem. State Bd. Charities and Corrections since 1924; elected chaplain Calif. Assembly, 1925. Chmn. Travelers Aid Soc., Oakland, 1921-26. Editorial writer The Sentinel, Chicago, 1918-23; editor Jewish Times, San Francisco, 1922-24; editorial writer, Emanu El, San Francisco, 1928—. Pres. Jewish Com. for Personal Service in State Instns. since 1923. *Author:* Hebrew Cosmology, 1908; Israel's Contribution to America, 1910; Temple Judea Manual, 1919. *Home:* 751 Warfield Av., Oakland, Calif.

COFFEY, Edward Hope, Jr., writer; *b.* New Brighton, S.I., N.Y., July 14, 1896; *s.* Edward Hope and Annie Stetson (Develin) C.; prep. edn., Newman Sch., Hackensack, N.J., and Poly. Prep. Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y.; A.B., Princeton, N.J., 1920; *m.* Dorothy Irving Stewart, N.Y. City, July 19, 1923; 1 son, Edward Hope III. Copywriter, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, advertising agts., N.Y. City, 1920-25; column condr., New York Herald Tribune, since 1925 (substituted for Don Marquis during latter's vacations, 1923, 24). Served as seaman, 2d class, U.S.N.R., later with Naval Aviation Sect. (lighter than air), as chief q.m., student officer, World War; qualified balloon pilot. Mem. Princeton Campus Club. *Author* (under pen name, Edward Hope): Alice in the Delighted States, 1928; Manhattan Cocktail, 1929. Contbr. short stories under pen name to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Pictorial Review, Liberty, Cosmopolitan, etc. *Home:* 103 E. 84th St. *Office:* N.Y. Herald Tribune, New York, N.Y.

COFFEY, George Nelson, agriculturalist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

COFFEY, James V., lawyer; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Apr. 18, 1879; *s.* James W. and Nora (Hartigan) C.; grad. LaSalle Inst., Troy, 1896; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1901; *m.* Helen Scallen, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 30, 1909; children—Eugene V., Helen, Mary Louise, Florence, Jane, James, Martha. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1901, and practiced at Troy; apptd. justice Supreme Court, 3d Dist. of N.Y., by Gov. Alfred E. Smith, Mar. 4, 1925, confirmed by Senate, Mar. 5, 1925, for term ending Dec. 31, 1925. Dir. Troy Trust Co.; trustee Troy Savings Bank. V.p. and trustee Albany Law Sch.; pres. T.C.M.O. Asylum; dir. Troy Boys' Club. Mem. Am. and Rensselaer County bar assns., Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Catholic. *Club:* Troy. *Home:* Troy, N.Y.

COFFEY, Robert Calvin, surgeon; *b.* Caldwell Co., N.C., Oct. 20, 1869; *s.* Patterson Vance and Nancy Martilia (Estes) C.; prep. edn., Globe (N.C.) Acad.; M.D., Ky. Sch. of Medicine, Louisville, Ky., 1892; *m.* Clarissa Ellen Coffey, of Junction City, Kan., Aug. 9, 1893; children—Jay Russell, Wilson Bryan, Robert Mayo. Began practice at Moscow, Ida., 1892; moved to Portland, Ore., 1900; owner and chief surgeon Portland Surg. Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A. (v.p. 1911-12), Ore. State Med. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn., Western Surg. Assn., Pacific Coast Surg. Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Multnomah Athletic. Devised method of treatment of gastro-enteroptosis, entitled the "hammock operation"; the first to remove experimentally the head of the pancreas and implant the remaining pancreas into intestine; devised successful method of submucous implantation of the ureters into the large bowel for exstrophy of the bladder; devised method of extra-peritoneal closure of a fecal fistula; devised complete plan for radical removal of cancer of the rectum and recto-sigmoid; devised method of plication of round and broad ligaments over front and fundus of the uterus for retro-displacement of the uterus; devised method of expansion of upper abdomen and contraction of lower abdomen for certain abdominal conditions, and other surg. procedures. Wrote monograph on Gastroptosis; chapter on Diseases of the Pancreas, in Binnie's Regional Surgery. *Home:* 789 Glisan St. *Office:* 611 Lovejoy St., Portland, Ore.

COFFEY, Walter Bernard, surgeon; *b.* 1868; M.D., Cooper Med. Coll. (now Stanford Med. Dept.), San Francisco, 1889; LL.D., St. Mary's Coll., Oakland, Calif.; *m.* Laura E. Terry, 1902. Chief surgeon and mgr. Hosp. Dept., S.P. Co. Mem. bd. St. Francis Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Calif. Med. Soc., etc. *Home:* 2340

Vallejo St. *Office:* Medical Bldg., Bush and Hyde Sts., San Francisco, Calif.

COFFEY, Walter Castella, animal husbandman; *b.* Hartsville, Ind., Feb. 1, 1877; *s.* Calvin Allen and Josephine (Simmonds) C.; Hartsville Coll., and Franklin Coll., Ind., Ind. U.; B.S. University of Illinois, 1906, M.S., 1909; LL.D., Hamline University, 1927; *m.* Jennie Crisler Lardner, of Big Rapids, Mich., Aug. 14, 1907; children—Lardner Allen, Walter C. Instr. in animal husbandry, 1906-07, asso., 1907-11, asst. prof., 1911-13, prof. sheep and meat, Sept. 1913-21, U. of Ill.; dean Dept. Agr., U. of Minn., since 1921. Special agent Federal Tariff Board, spring and summer, 1911; expert in sheep husbandry, U.S. Dept. Agr. Methodist. Mem. President Coolidge's Agrl. Conf. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Animal Production, Nat. Wool Growers' Assn. (eastern v.p.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Univ. of Minn.); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Productive Sheep Husbandry; also various bulletins and circulars on sheep in Ill. Agrl. Expt. Sta. *Home:* 1315 Raymond Av. *Address:* University Farm, St. Paul, Minn.

COFFIN, Charles E., banker, author; *b.* Salem, Ind.; *s.* Zachariah T. and Caroline (Armfield) C.; ed. high sch. and bus. coll.; *m.* Mary H. Birch, of Indianapolis, Ind., 1897; children—Clarence Eugene, Jean Fletcher (Mrs. J. H. Ingram), Carolyn (Mrs. Charles H. Bradley, Jr.). In real estate bus., Indianapolis, 1870-99; organized 1899, and ex-pres. Central Trust Co.; financed constrn. of Indianapolis & Eastern Traction Co., 1902-03, and was v.p. same; pres. Indiana Savings and Investment Co.; treas. Star Pub. Co. (pubs. Indianapolis Star); dir. Farmers Trust Co., Polk Sanitary Milk Co.; mem. Indianapolis Bd. of Trade. Mem. Indianapolis Art Assn., Ind. Hist. Soc. (treas.), Soc. Colonial Wars. Ex-pres. Am. Whist League. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Columbia, Contemporary, Woodstock, Country. *Author:* The Gist of Whist, 1895; The Gist of Auction Bridge, 1907. *Home:* 1213 N. Meridian St. *Address:* The Star, Indianapolis Ind.

COFFIN, Charles Franklin, lawyer, life ins. official; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., June 2, 1856; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Emily Jane (Harlan) C.; A.B., DePauw U., 1881 (winner interstate oratorical prize), A.M., 1884; *m.* Sarah I. Dowling, of New Albany, Ind., Oct. 26, 1887; children—Charles Franklin, Jean Dionis, Natalie Cornelia. Supt. of Schools, New Albany, Ind., 1882-84; practiced law, Wichita, Kan., 1887-93; returned to Indianapolis and became dean, DePauw Law Sch., 1893; an organizer State Life Ins. Co., 1894, and is now president and gen. counsel, also director Peoples State Bank, Indianapolis Morris Plan Bank. Actively identified with Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce many yrs., v.p., 1917-18, pres., 1919-21 (membership increased from 1,000 to over 4,000 in that time), also mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce, Internat. Chamber Commerce (del. to orgn. 1920). Mem. bd. mgrs. M.E. Ch. Bd. of Edn. for Colored People, 12 yrs.; del. to Meth. Ecumenical Council, London, 1921. Mem. Indianapolis and Ind. bar assns., chmn. Com. of 1,000 to Secure City Mgr. Plan Govt. for Indianapolis. Republican. Mason (K.T.), K.P. *Clubs:* Century, Literary, Athletic, Highland Golf and Country. *Home:* 3305 N. Meridian St. *Office:* State Life Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

COFFIN, Frank G., clergyman, educator; *b.* Marshall Co., Ia., June 14, 1874; *s.* George Hartman and Joanna (Maronda) C.; A.B., Legrand (Ia.) Christian Inst., 1897; A.M., Iowa Christian Coll., Legrand, 1899; D.D., Palmer Coll., Albany, Mo., 1907; *m.* Lula May Klump, of Marshall Co., Ia., Nov. 15, 1894; children—Ruth Mabel (wife of Dr. John H. Randall), Marie Florence (Mrs. Ephraim F. Wylie). Ordained ministry Christian Ch., 1891; pastor successively Chelsea, Ia., Montezuma, Ia., Madrid, Ia., Dayton, O., Albany, N.Y., until 1919; pres. Palmer Coll., 1919-28; asso. editor The Congregationalist and Herald of Gospel Liberty, also pastor Congl.-Christian Federated Ch., Columbus, O., since 1928. Co-moderator gen. council of Congl.-Christian Chs. Pres. Gen. Conv. Christian Ch. in U.S. and Can.; v.p. Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America. Trustee World's Christian Endeavor Union Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Kansas City Athletic. *Author:* The Church Facing the Future, 1922. *Home:* 47 W. Fourth Av., Columbus, O.

COFFIN, Henry Sloane, clergyman, author; *b.* New York, Jan. 5, 1877; *s.* Edmund and Euphemia (Sloane) C.; B.A., Yale, 1897, M.A., 1900; studied New Coll., Edinburgh, 1897-99, Univ. of Marburg, 1899; B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1900; D.D., New York U., 1906. Yale, 1915, Harvard, 1922; LL.D., Amherst College, 1927; *m.* Dorothy Prentice Ells, Sept. 6, 1906. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; pastor Bedford Park Ch., New York, 1900-05, Madison Av. Ch., 1905-26; asso. prof. of practical theology, Union Theol. Sem., 1904-26; president of Union Theological Sem., 1926—. Annual preacher, at Yale, Princeton, etc. Mem. Bd. of Home Missions Presbyn. Ch.; dir. Ch. Extension Com. of Presbytery of New York (Inc.). Trustee Atlanta (Ga.) U., Robert Coll., Constantinople, Turkey; fellow Corpn. Yale U. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Skull and Bones, Chi Alpha. *Clubs:* University, Yale. *Author:* The Creed of Jesus, 1907; Social Aspects of the Cross, 1914; The Christian and the Church, 1912; University Sermons, 1914; The Ten Commandments, 1915; Christian Convictions, 1915; In a Day of Social Rebuilding (Lyman Beecher Lectures at Yale), 1918; A More Christian Industrial Order, 1920; What Is There in Religion? 1922; Portraits of Jesus Christ, 1926; What to Preach (Warrack lectures), 1926. Co-author: Some Social Aspects of the Gospel, 1912. Editor: Hymns of the Kingdom, 1910. *Home:* 80 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

COFFIN, Howard Earle, consulting engr.; *b.* West Milton, O., Sept. 6, 1873; *s.* Julius V. and Sarah E. (Jones) C.; U. of Mich., 1893-96, 1900-02, B.S. in M.E., 1911, as of 1903, hon. Dr. Engring., 1917; LL.D., Mercer University, Macon, Georgia, 1929; *m.* Matilda V. Allen, of Battle Creek, Mich., Oct. 30, 1907. With U.S. Civ. Service, 1896-1900; chief of exptl. dept., Olds Motor Works, Detroit and Lansing, 1902-05, and chief engr. same co., 1905-06; v.p. and chief engr., E. R. Thomas Detroit Co., 1906-08; v.p. and cons. engr., Chalmers Detroit Motor Co., 1908-10; v.p. and cons. engr., Hudson Motor Car Co., since 1910; chmn. bd. Nat. Air Transport, Inc.; dir. Transcontinental Air Transport, Curtiss Airports, Curtiss Flying Service, Nat. Aviation, North Am. Aviation. Mem. Naval Consulting Bd. of U.S. since 1915; mem. Advisory Commn. of Council of Nat. Defense, 1916-18, and chmn. Aircraft Board of U.S., May 1917-Apr. 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., 1907, Soc. Automotive Engrs. (pres. 1910), Detroit Engring. Soc., Nat. Aeronautic Assn. of U.S.A. (pres. 1923). *Clubs:* Detroit, University, Country, Detroit Boat, Automobile of Detroit, Bloomfield Hills Country, Detroit Athletic; Engineers' (New York): Racquet, Congressional Country, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Indian Harbor Yacht (Greenwich, Conn.); Rockwood Hall Country (Tarrytown, N.Y.). *Home:* Grosse Pointe Shores, Mich., and Sapeloe Island, Ga. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

COFFIN, John Lambert, M.D.; *b.* Boston, Feb. 20, 1852; *s.* Abel Hale and Julia Ann (Holland) C.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1871, A.M., 1874; M.D., Boston U. Sch. of Medicine, 1876; post-grad. course, New York Med. Coll. and New York Polyclinic; *m.* Annie Weeman Jones, of Malden, Mass., Nov. 8, 1880; children—Louisa Wendtè and Julia May (twins), Bartlett (dec.), Holland. Began practice at West Medford, Mass., 1876, later practiced in Boston; became lecturer and prof. dermatology, Boston U. Sch. of Medicine, 1885, now prof. emeritus. Ex-chmn. trustees State Insane Hosp., Westborough, Mass.; trustee Pub. Library, Northborough; mem. Sch. Com. and Bd. of Health, Medford. Ex-pres. Mass. Homœ. Soc., Boston Homœ. Med. Soc.; mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Me. State Homœ. Soc. (hon.). Mason. Unitarian. *Home:* Northborough, Mass. *Office:* 220 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass.

COFFIN, Joseph Herschel, author; *b.* Thorntown, Ind., Jan. 12, 1880; *s.* Thomas Elihu and Ella (Cook) C.; B.S., Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1902; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1908; *m.* Viva Pearl Dean, of Oskaloosa, Aug. 24, 1904; children—Thomas Erwin, Joseph Herschel. Instr. psychology, 1907-08, prof. philosophy, 1911-23, sec., 1918-23, Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind.; acting prof. psychology, Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1917; dean Whittier Coll., Calif., since Aug. 1, 1923. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Quaker. *Author:* The Socialized Conscience, 1913; Personality in the Making, 1923; The Soul Comes Back, 1929. *Home:* Whittier, Calif.

COFFIN, Lorenzo S., philanthropist; Apr. 9, 1823-Jan. 17, 1915. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COFFIN, Oscar Jackson, prof. journalism. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COFFIN, Robert Peter Tristram; *b.* Brunswick, Me., Mar. 18, 1892; *s.* James William and Alice Mary (Coombs) C.; A.B., *summa cum laude*, Bowdoin, 1915; A.M., Princeton, 1916; Rhodes scholar from Me. to Trinity Coll., Oxford U., Eng., 1916-17, 1919-21, B.A., Oxford, 1920, B.Litt., 1921; *m.* Ruth Neal Phillip, of Boston, Mass., June 22, 1918; children—Mary-Alice, Margaret Rollins, Robert Peter Tristram, Richard Neal. Henry W. Longfellow scholar, Princeton, 1915-16; with Wells Coll., Aurora, N.Y., since 1921, instr. in English until 1922, asst. prof., asso. prof., and prof. since 1926, Anna Adams Piutti Prof. of English, since 1928. Largely responsible at Wells Coll. for founding and carrying on the Oxford idea of honor work in English lit.; year's leave of absence to study honor system at Oxford U., Eng., 1928-29. Student Oxford Univ. O.T.C., 1917; 2d O.T.C., Plattsburg, N.Y., and Ft. Monroe, Va.; 2d lt. C.A.C., U.S.A., 1917; member 72d Arty. Regt., A.E.F., 1918-19; honorably discharged, January 1919. Member Modern Language Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Zeta Psi. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Christchurch (poems), 1924; Book of Crowns and Cottages (essays), 1925; Dew and Bronze (verse), 1927; Golden Falcon (verse), 1929; An Attic Room (essays), 1929; A Book of Seventeenth-Century Prose (with A. M. Witherspoon), 1929; also articles and poems in many periodicals of U.S. and Eng., many of them illustrated by himself. *Home:* Aurora, N.Y.

COFFIN, Victor, college prof. See Vol. X (1918-19).

COFFIN, William Carey, engr., architect; *b.* Pittsburgh, Sept. 7, 1862; *s.* William Carey and Jane McCormick (Osborne) C.; C.E., Western U. of Pa. (now U. of Pittsburgh), 1883; *m.* Vida Hurst, of Beaver, Pa., 1889. With Keystone Bridge Company, 1883; chief engr. Fort Pitt Boiler Works, 1883-85; with Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., 1885-1908, v.p. from incorporation, 1898; asst. gen. sales agent Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., 1909-15; v.p. Blaw-Knox Co., 1915-23, now retired. Designed and built some of the largest blast furnaces and steel plants in U.S. and Can. and secured many large contracts in U.S. and foreign countries; later designed and built several of the finest residences at Miami Beach, Fla. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce, Miami Beach Chamber Commerce, Miami Beach Com. of One Hundred. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Pittsburgh Athletic; Phi Gamma Delta (New York); Bath Club (Miami Beach). *Home:* 3715 Flamingo Drive, Miami Beach, Fla. *Office:* 342 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

COFFMAN, Charles F., newspaper editor; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Mar. 25, 1886; *s.* Adelbert and Mary C.; grad. high sch., Fond du Lac; *m.* Georgeanna G. Birge, of Fond du Lac, June 22, 1910. Began as reporter Fond du Lac Daily Reporter, 1904, city editor, 1906-10, mng. editor since 1910 (merged with Daily Commonwealth, 1926, and since published as Fond du Lac Commonwealth Reporter). Mem. Council Nat. Defense, World War. Mem. Fond du Lac Assn. Commerce (dir.). K.C., Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Twilight, Town and Country (Fond du Lac); Milwaukee Press, Milwaukee Athletic. *Home:* 14 Champion Av. *Office:* Reporter Printing Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.

COFFMAN, De Witt, naval officer; *b.* Shenandoah Co., Va., Nov. 28, 1854; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1876; married; 1 son, Richard Boush. Ensign, July 10, 1879; promoted through grades to vice adm., June 19, 1916. Served on Terror during Spanish-Am. War; comd. Boston, 1905-07; insp. charge naval magazine, Fort Mifflin, Pa., 1907-08; in charge naval magazine, St. Julien's Creek, 1908-09; comd. New Jersey, 1909-11; commandant, Navy Yard, Boston, Mar. 18-Nov. 6, 1914, Naval War College, Newport, Nov. 7-Dec. 3, 1914; comdr. 3d Div. Atlantic Fleet to Apr. 15, 1916, 6th Div. Atlantic Fleet to June 19, 1916; promoted vice admiral, June 19, 1916, and battleship squadron comdr. Atlantic Fleet (comdr. Atlantic Fleet, Aug.-Oct. 22, 1917); comd. Battleship Force Two until Aug. 30, 1918; comd. 5th Naval Dist. and Naval Operating Base, Hampton Roads, Va.; retired by operation of law, Nov. 28, 1918. Mem. Bd. of Awards, Medals and Honors, Navy Dept., until Oct. 30, 1919. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

COFFMAN, George Raleigh, univ. prof.; *b.* Ancona, Ill., Oct. 22, 1880; *s.* Joseph Samuel

and Catherine (Grim) C.; A.B., Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1903; A.M., Harvard, 1909; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1913; *m.* Bertha Reed, of Decatur, Ill., Nov. 24, 1909. Asst. in Greek, Drake U., 1901-03; English teacher, high sch., Moulton and Des Moines, Ia., 1903-06; asst. in English, Bradley Poly. Inst., 1906-08; instr. in English, Washington U., 1909-11; asst. prof. English, U. of Mont., 1913-14, prof. 1914-19, chmn. English dept., 1916-19; prof. English, Grinnell Coll., 1919-23, also chmn. dept.; exchange lecturer, Harvard, 1923-24; prof. English, Coll. Practical Arts and Letters, Boston U., since 1924, head English dept. since 1926. Lecturer in English lit., Wellesley Coll., since 1929. Fellow Mediæval Acad. America (sec. fellows of the Acad.); member Modern Language Association America, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University (Boston); Colonial (Cambridge). *Author:* A New Theory Concerning the Origin of the Miracle Play, 1914. Articles and reviews in modern lang. periodicals. Editor: A Book of Modern Plays, 1925. *Home:* 9 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.

COFFMAN, Leroy Mallon, clergyman; *b.* Warsaw, Ill., July 14, 1867; *s.* George C. and Lettie G. (Bailey) C.; student Burlington (Ia.) Coll., 1885; B.A., Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1887; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1891; D.D., Ohio U., 1905; *m.* Lula Pamela Washburn, of Boston, Sept. 5, 1894; children—Alden W., Donald Drake, Ruth Priscilla. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1891; mng. editor "The World" dept. of The Interior, Chicago, 1892-93; pastor successively LaGrange, Ind., Warsaw, Sidney, O., until 1908, First Ch., Davenport, Ia., since 1908. Trustee Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia. *Address:* 321 Kirkwood Boul., Davenport, Ia.

COFFMAN, Lotus Delta, college pres.; *b.* Salem, Ind., Jan. 7, 1875; *s.* Mansford E. and Laura E. C.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1896; A.B., Ind. State U., 1906, A.M., 1910; Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1911; LL.D., Ind. University and Carleton College, 1922; LL.D., Columbia University, 1929; *m.* Mary Emma Farrell, of Paoli, Ind., Dec. 28, 1899; children—Catherine Farrell, William Mansford. Prin. and supt. schs., Ind., 1896-1907; supervisor Training Sch., Charleston, Ill., 1907-09; scholar, 1909-10, lecturer, 1910-11, Columbia; supervisor Training Sch., Charleston, Ill., 1911-12; prof. edn., U. of Ill., 1912-15, dean Coll. of Education, U. of Minn., 1915-21; pres. U. of Minn. since May 13, 1921. Adviser to Surgeon Gen. on edn. of disabled soldiers, during the war. Pres. National Society for Study of Education, 1917-18, Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., 1917-18; pres. North Central Conf. of Colleges and Secondary Schs., 1921-22; pres. Assn. Urban Universities, 1921-22; pres. and chmn. exec. com. American Council on Schs., 1921-23; pres. Nat. Assn. of State Universities, 1930; mem. Nat. Council of Edn., Nat. Advisory Com. on Edn.; mem. Nat. Edn. Association, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* The Social Composition of the Teaching Population, 1911. *Co-Author:* Reading in Public Schools, 1908; How to Teach Arithmetic, 1913; The Supervision of Arithmetic, 1915. Editor ednl. series for D. C. Heath & Co. Co-editor Journal of Educational Administration and Supervision. *Address:* 1005 Fifth St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

COGGESHALL, Arthur Sterry, palæontologist; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., July 17, 1873; *s.* Sterry Israel and Harriet Ellen (Jefferies) C.; ed. pub. schs., New Haven, Conn.; *m.* Jennie Louise Smith, of New Haven, Apr. 14, 1895; children—Ethyl Adele (Mrs. Elmer P. Kuhn), Mildred Olive, Hazel Eloise. With Am. Mus. Natural History, New York, 1896-99, curator of public education and preparator-in-chief of the department of palæontology, Carnegie Mus., Pittsburgh, 1899-1929; dir. St. Paul Institute, St. Paul, Minnesota, since 1929. Protestant. Officier de l'Instruction Publique de France, 1908; Francis Joseph Order of Merit with Golden Crown, Austria, 1909; Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia, 1909; Order of St. Anne, Russia, 1910; Caballero de la Orden civil de Alfonso XII, Spain, 1914; Caballero de la Real Orden de Isabel la Catolica, Spain, 1914. Mem. Am. Assn. Museums. Lecturer on natural history subjects and travels. *Home:* 161 Macalester Av., St. Paul, Minn.

COGGESHALL, Edwin Walter, lawyer; July 26, 1842-Mar. 31, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COGGESHALL, George Whiteley, chemist; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Dec. 21, 1867; *s.* John M. and Mary J. (Whiteley) C.; B.S., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1890; post-grad. work, Harvard, 1891-92; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1895; *m.* Anna Torrey, of Beverly, Mass., Sept. 6, 1900; children—Elizabeth, Mary, Dorothy. Instr. phys. chemistry, Harvard, 1895-97; developing new chem. products, 1898-1910; chief chem. engr., Inst. Industrial Research, Washington, D.C., 1911-23; dir. Industrial Research Laboratories since 1923; in charge surfacing concrete vessels, Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sciences, Soc. for Testing Materials, Soc. de Chimie Industrielle, Tappi (tech. assn. pulp and paper industry). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Chemists', Harvard (New York); St. Botolph (Boston). Contbr. papers on standard calomel electrodes, titanium mordants, potash from feldspathic rocks, etc. Developed various chem. processes, including Portland cement, rare metal compounds, gasoline from heavy oils, phosphates, paper pulp, etc. *Home:* 2315 Tracy Pl. N.W. *Office:* 2201 New York Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

COGHILL, George Ellett, anatomist; *b.* Beaucoup, Ill., Mar. 17, 1872; *s.* John Waller and Elizabeth (Tucker) C.; student Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., 1891-94; A.B., Brown U., 1896, Ph.D., 1902; M.S., U. of N.M., 1899; *m.* Muriel Anderson, of Albuquerque, N.M., Sept. 13, 1900; children—Robert De Wolf, James Tucker, Louis Waller, Muriel, Benjamin Anderson. Asst. prof. biology, U. of N.M., 1899-1900; prof. biology, Pacific U., Forest Grove, Ore., 1902-06; prof. biology and embryology, Willamette U., Salem, Ore., 1906-07; prof. zoölogy, Denison U., Granville, O., 1907-13; asso. prof. anatomy, U. of Kan., 1913-15, prof., 1915-25, head of dept., 1918-25, sec. Sch. of Medicine, 1918-24; prof. comparative anatomy, Wistar Inst. Anatomy and Biology, 1925-27, mem. bd. advisers, Wistar Inst., since 1926, mem. inst. since 1927; mng. editor Jour. Comparative Neurology since 1927; visiting lecturer on advanced anatomy, Univ. Coll., London, 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Micros. Soc., Am. Med. Editors' Assn., Am. Eugenics Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Baptist. *Author:* Anatomy and the Problem of Behavior, 1929. Contbr. to Jour. of Comparative Neurology, etc. *Home:* Fallsington, Pa. *Address:* The Wistar Institute, 36th and Woodland Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

COGHLAN, Rose, actress. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

COGSHALL, Wilbur Adelman, prof. astronomy; *b.* Mendon, Mich., Feb. 8, 1874; *s.* Wilbur I. and Martha (Leavitt) C.; B.S., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1895; studied U. of Chicago, Yerkes Obs.; A.M., Ind. U., 1902; *m.* Harriet Bayliss, of Evanston, Ill., Jan. 21, 1899; children—Wilbur Bayliss, Sarah Louise, Frederick John. Prof. astronomy, Ind. U. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Ind. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega. Methodist. Has specialized in astro-photography. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

COGSWELL, Ledyard, Jr.; *b.* Albany, N.Y., May 13, 1878; *s.* Ledyard and Cornelia (McClure) C.; grad. Albany Acad., 1895; A.B., Yale, 1899; student Harvard Law Sch., 1899-1901; *m.* Dorothy Treat Arnold, of Albany, Feb. 1, 1921; children—Dorothy Arnold, Arnold. Began as messenger, N.Y. State Bank, Albany, 1901, asst. cashier, 1905-10, v.p., 1910-22, pres., 1922-28; pres. Pittsburgh Tube Co.; mem. finance com. Hudson Mohawk Casualty Ins. Co., Albany Title Co.; sec. Albany Lumber & Planing Mill Co.; dir. Morris Plan Co. of Albany, Albany Ins. Co. (mem. finance com.), Ludlum Steel Co. Served as capt., Q.M.C., U.S.A., 1917-18, maj., 1918; col., U.S. Res., chief of Buffalo Ordnance Dist., since 1923. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Fort Orange, University, Albany Country, Schuyler Meadows (Albany); University, Yale (New York); Yeamans Hall (Charleston, S.C.). *Home:* Loudonville, Albany Co., N.Y. *Office:* 75 State St., Albany, N.Y.

COGSWELL, William Sterling, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COHALAN, Daniel Florence, lawyer; *b.* Middletown, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1867; *s.* Timothy E. and Ellen (O'Leary) C.; A.B., Manhattan Coll., 1885, A.M., 1894, LL.D., 1911; *m.* Hana O'Leary, of Cork, Ireland, Apr. 27, 1899 (died June 22, 1911); *m.* 2d, Madge O'Leary, Feb. 15, 1915. Admitted to bar, 1888, and practiced at N.Y. City; apptd. justice Supreme Court of N.Y., May 18, 1911, to fill unexpired term; elected to same office, Nov. 1911, for term expiring Dec. 31, 1925; resigned Jan. 12, 1924, and resumed practice, pointing out to the gov. the necessity of larger salaries to justices if first class men are to be retained or placed on the bench. Chmn. coms. which appeared before Foreign Relations Com. of U.S. Senate and Foreign Affairs Com. of Ho. of Rep., 1919, 20, in behalf of independence of Ireland; active in campaign against entry of U.S. into League of Nations; made tour of Ireland with President Cosgrave during election campaign of 1923, advocating acceptance of Free State; opponent of entry of U.S. into World Court, and of entangling alliances with old world countries; speaker and writer in favor of rapprochement between peoples of France and Germany as only solution of permanent peace in Europe. Mem. bd. trustees Manhattan Coll.; mem. many hist. socs. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Catholic, New York Athletic, Oakland Golf and Country, Seaview Golf, University (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 23 E. 94th St. *Office:* 43 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

COHAN, see also Cohen, Cohn, Cone, Kone.

COHAN, George M(ichael), comedian; *b.* Providence, R.I., July 4, 1878; *s.* Jerry John and Helen Frances (Costigan) C.; *m.* Ethel Levy, actress; 1 dau., Georgette; *m.* 2d, Agnes Nolan, of Boston, July 4, 1908; children—Mary Helen, Helen Frances, George M. First appearance, Haverstraw, N.Y., at 9 yrs. of age, in "Daniel Boone"; appeared in "Peck's Bad Boy," 1890; later in vaudeville, in "The Four Cohans"; starred in "Little Johnny Jones," 1904-06; in "George Washington, Jr.," 1906-07. *Author:* (plays) "The Wise Guy"; "The Governor's Son" (3 act comedy); "Running for Office"; "Little Johnny Jones" (prod. 1904); "Forty-five Minutes from Broadway" (prod. 1905); "George Washington, Jr." (prod. 1906); "Popularity" (prod. 1906); "The Talk of New York"; "Fifty Miles from Boston" (prod. 1907); "The Man Who Owns Broadway" (prod. 1908); "The Yankee Prince" (prod. 1909); "Get-Rich-Quick Wallingford" (prod. 1910); "The Little Millionaire" (prod. 1911); "Seven Keys to Baldpate" (prod. 1913); "Hit-the-Trail Holliday," 1915; "The Tavern," 1920; "The Song and Dance Man," 1923; "American Born," 1925; "The Baby Cyclone" (farce), 1927; "The Merry Malones" (musical play), 1927; "Billie" (musical play), 1928; "Gambling" (comedy drama), 1929; also many popular songs. *Clubs:* Friars, New York Athletic. *Address:* 152 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

COHEN, see also Cohan, Cohn, Cone, Kone.

COHEN, Abraham, university prof.; *b.* Baltimore, Sept. 11, 1870; B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1891, fellow in mathematics, 1893-94, Ph.D., 1894; student at Sorbonne, Paris, 1894-95; married; 1 dau., Inez Teress. Instr. mathematics, 1895-98, asso., 1898-1914, asso. prof., 1914-26, prof. since 1926, Johns Hopkins; lecturer summers, U. of Colo., 1916-25. Co-editor Am. Journal of Mathematics since 1899; asso. editor Am. Math. Monthly, 1916-17. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America (pres. Md.-Va.-D.C. Sect.), Phi Beta Kappa, Johns Hopkins Chapter Sigma Xi. *Author:* Elementary Treatise on Differential Equations, 1906; The Lie Theory of One-parameter Groups, 1911; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1925. *Home:* 233 E. University Pkwy., Baltimore, Md.

COHEN, Alfred J., see Dale, Alan.

COHEN, Alfred Morton, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Oct. 19, 1859; *s.* Morton S. and Phebe (Phillips) C.; ed. pub. schs., Cincinnati; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1880; *m.* Millie Phillips, of Cincinnati, June 19, 1889 (now deceased); children—Ruth (wife of Dr. Louis L. Mann), Hannah (Mrs. Sylvan Z. Rothschild), Philip A. Sr. mem. law firm of Cohen, Mack & Hurtig; pres. People's Bank & Savings Co. Ex-mem. City Council, Cincinnati; mem. State Senate, 2 terms, 1897-1900; Dem. and Independent Rep. candidate for mayor of Cincinnati, 1900; pres. Ohio electoral college, 1913, and mem. 1917; Ohio rep. Conference Commn. on Uniform State Laws, Montreal, Aug. 1913. Democrat. Pres. Independent Order B'nai B'rith; pres. bd. of govs. Hebrew Union Coll. *Clubs:* Cuvier, Pen and Pencil, Business Men's. *Home:* 3557 Reading Rd. (Avondale). *Office:* Mitchell Bldg., 9 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

COHEN, Harry Isaac, newspaper pub. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

COHEN, Helen Louise, author, educator; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 17, 1882; *d.* Gustavus Anker and Clara (Mayer) C.; grad. Dr. J. Sachs' Sch. for Girls, New York, 1899; B.A., Barnard Coll., 1903; diploma in secondary edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1903; M.A., Columbia, 1905, Ph.D., 1915. Teacher of English, Washington Irving High Sch., New York, 1903-10, dep. prin., 1910-13, head dept. of English since 1914. Instr. extension dept. Columbia, 1914-15; lecturer, Johns Hopkins, summer 1924; lecturer Pennsylvania State College, summer 1929; asso. editor Bulletin of High Points (pub. Bd. of Edn. City of New York). Asso. mem. Legal Advisory Bd. in connection with Selective Service Law, N.Y., 1917-18; personnel work, Mil. Intelligence Div., Washington, D.C., 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Council Teachers of English, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, School and College Conf. in English, English Grad. Union of Columbia Univ., Mediæval Acad., Nat. Council of Administrative Women in Edn. (pres. N.Y. City br., 1929), Phi Beta Kappa, Barnard Coll. Club. *Author:* The Ballade, 1915; One-Act Plays by Modern Authors, 1921; Longer Plays by Modern Authors, 1922; Lyric Forms from France, 1922; The Junior Play Book, 1923; Twentieth Century Literature in the School, 1924; Introducing the Contemporary Theatre to the Class, 1926; The Drama of American Independence, 1926 (with others); More One-Act Plays by Modern Authors, 1927. *Home:* 38 W. 93d St. *Office:* 40 Irving Pl., New York, N.Y.

COHEN, Henry, rabbi; *b.* London, Eng., Apr. 7, 1863; *s.* David and Josephine C.; ed. Jews Hosp., Lower Norwood, London; Jews' Coll. Evening Classes; Dr. Hebrew Law, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1924; *m.* Mollie Levy, of Galveston, Tex., Mar. 6, 1889; children—Ruth (wife of Rabbi E. Frisch), Harry. Ordained rabbi, 1884; pastor Kingston, Jamaica, 1884-85, Woodville, Miss., 1885-88, Galveston, since June 1888. Pres. gentlemen's com., Lasker Home for Homeless Children, Galveston; mem. advisory bd. govs. Hebrew Union Coll.; hon. v.p. Jewish Publ. Soc. America; mem. exec. com. Union of American Hebrew Congregations; mem. council of direction Immigrant Publ. Soc. N.Y.; supervisor dist. 18, dept. of synagogue school extension, Union Am. Hebrew Congregations; mem. exec. council Am. Jewish Hist. Soc.; pres. Tex. Hist. Soc. of Galveston; mem. advisory council Library of Southern Literature (Atlanta, Ga.), B'nai B'rith; mem. exec. com. Jewish Immigrants Information Bur.; v.p. Adoue Seamen's Bethel, Galveston; mem. advisory bd. Galveston Community Chest, 1925-27; appointed by Governor Dan Moody of Texas, mem. Texas Prison Board, 1927; mem. bd. Am. Red Cross, Galveston. Mem. American Oriental Soc. Democrat. *Club:* Judeans (New York). Compiler: Talmudic Sayings, 1894, 2d edit., 1910. Prayer in Bible and Talmud (transl. from German), 1894 (2d edit.), 1910; Hygiene and Medicine of the Talmud, 1901. Author of many pamphlets on Bibl. and hist. subjects. Contbr. to Jewish Ency. Delivered baccalaureate address, Hebrew Union Coll., 1916; commencement address, Med. Coll. U. of Tex., June 1927; baccalaureate sermon, U. of Tex., 1928. Lecturer on prison problems. *Address:* 1920 Broadway, Galveston, Tex.

COHEN, John Sanford, editor; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Feb. 26, 1870; *s.* Philip Lawrence and Ellen Gobert (Wright) C.; prep. edn., Richmond Acad. (Augusta, Ga.), Shenandoah Valley Acad.; U.S. Naval Acad., 1885-86; LL.D., Washington and Lee U., 1924; *m.* Julia Lowry Clarke, of Atlanta, Nov. 11, 1897; children—John Sanford, Mary Clarke. Began newspaper work on Augusta Chronicle, later on staff New York World; war corr. Spanish-Am. War, sailing with fleet under Admiral Bob Evans; identified with Atlanta Journal most of time since 1890, editor since 1917, also pres. Atlanta Journal Co.; served as Washington corr. and spl. writer on politics. Commd. 1st lt. Co. A, 3d Ga. U.S. Vol. Inf., 1898, Spanish-Am. War; promoted capt. and maj.; was with Army of Occupation in Cuba. Originator Nat. Highway, built under joint supervision of Atlanta Journal and New York Herald, from N.Y. City to Jacksonville, Fla.; aided building of "Greater Emory University," Atlanta, and refounding Oglethorpe U., Atlanta; patron of art and music; dir. Atlanta Music Festival Assn. Mem. Dem. Nat. Com. from Ga. since Apr. 1924. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving, Atlanta Athletic, Druid Hills. *Home:* 941 Peachtree St. *Address:* Atlanta Journal, Journal Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

COHEN, Julius Henry, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 26, 1873; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Wolf) C.; LL.B., New York U., 1896; *m.* Ida Strasburger, of New York, July 20, 1900. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1897, and since practiced in N.Y. City; atty. for Transit Reform Com. of 100, 1900-05; asso. in prosecution of charges against Dist. Atty. Asa Bird Gardiner, in investigating Dept. of Street Cleaning; counsel for mfrs. in cloak strike, 1910; in "protocol" experiment, 1910-16; spl. counsel for Pub. Service Commn. in street car strike, 1915; spl. dep. atty. gen. in Port of N.Y.-N.J. Case, and counsel for Chamber of Commerce of State of N.Y. and Merchants' Assn.; counsel and sec. War Bd. for the Port of New York; counsel N.Y.-N.J. Port and Harbor Development Commn., also of Port of New York Authority; spl. atty. gen. in cases involving constitutionality of New York Emergency Housing Laws, etc.; mem. Cohen, Gutman & Richter. V.-chmn. Citizens' Union, 1919-21 (chmn. legislative com. of same, 1902-13). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., N.Y. County Lawyers' Assn. Democrat. Mem. Soc. Ethical Culture. *Clubs:* City, Bankers, Authors', Harmonie, Metropolis, Nat. Democratic. *Author:* Law and Order in Industry, 1916; The Law—Business or Profession, 1916; The League to Enforce Industrial Peace, 1917; Commercial Arbitration and the Law, 1918; American Labor Policy, 1919. *Home:* 7 W. 81st St., New York, N.Y.; Elmsford, N.Y. *Office:* 74 Trinity Pl., New York, N.Y.

COHEN, Lily Young, editor, author; *b.* Charleston, S.C.; *d.* J. Barrett and Marie (Young) C.; pvtly. ed. Mem. editorial staff Neale Pub. Co. since 1912; asso. editor Neale's Monthly, 1912-14; translates from English into French, German, Spanish and Esperanto, and from those languages into English; editor of more than 100 published vols. Episcopalian. Contbr. short stories, articles, essays and poetry to Harper's, Century, etc., also writer for motion picture producers; writes critically on lit., painting, the plastic arts, Oriental rugs and tapestries. *Author:* Lost Spirituals, 1928. *Address:* Care Neale Publishing Co., 37 E. 28th St., New York, N.Y.

COHEN, Louis, consulting engr.; *b.* Kiev, Russia, Dec. 16, 1876; *s.* Abraham and Nattie (Resnik) C.; B.Sc., Armour Inst. Tech., 1901; student U. o Chicago, 1902; Ph.D., Columbia, 1905; *m.* Ethel Slavin, of Chicago, Jan. 3, 1904; 1 dau., Louise Slavin. With scientific staff, Bur. of Standards, Washington, 1905-09; with Elec. Signaling Co., 1909-12; cons. practice since 1913; prof. elec. engring., George Washington U., 1916—; cons. engr., War Dept., 1920-24; lecturer Bur. of Standards, Washington, 1928—; U.S. del. Provisional Tech. Com., Internat. Conf. on Elec. Communication, Paris, France, 1921; mem. advisory tech. bd., Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921-22. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Inst. Radio Engrs., Am. Physical Soc. *Author:* Formulæ and Tables for Calculation of Alternating Current Problems, 1913; Heaviside's Electrical Circuit Theory, 1928; also many papers in scientific and tech. jours. Inventor of many devices in radio and cable telegraphy. *Home:* 3100 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C.

COHEN, Morris Raphael, prof. philosophy; *b.* Minsk, Russia, July 25, 1880; *s.* Abraham Mordecai and Bessie (Farfel) C.; brought to U.S., 1892; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1900; Ph.D., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Mary Ryshpan, of N.Y. City, June 13, 1906; children—Felix S., Leonora D., Victor W. Teacher of history, Ednl. Alliance, New York, 1899-1903, Davidson Collegiate Inst., 1900-01; teacher pub. schs., N.Y. City, 1901-02; teacher mathematics, Coll. City of New York, 1902-04, 1906-12; prof. philosophy, same coll., since 1912; asst. dept. of philosophy, Harvard, 1905-06; lecturer on philosophy, Columbia, 1906-07, 1914-15, summer 1918, Johns Hopkins, 1921-25, U. of Chicago, summer 1923, New School of Social Research, 1923—, Columbia Law Sch., summer 1927, Law Sch. of St. John's Coll., 1928; visiting prof. Yale, 1929-30. Mem. exec. com. Internat. Congress of Philosophy, 1926. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Philos. Assn. (pres.), Am. Polit. Science Assn. Organizer Conf. on Legal and Social Philosophy, 1913. Editor Modern Legal Philosophy Series. *Home:* 854 W. 181st St., New York, N.Y.

COHEN, Octavus Roy, author; *b.* Charleston, S.C., June 26, 1891; *s.* Octavus and Rebecca (Ottolengui) C.; Porter Mil. Acad., Charleston, class of 1908; Clemson Coll., S.C., class of 1911; Litt. D., Birmingham-Southern College, 1927; *m.* Inez Lopez, of Bessemer, Ala., Oct. 6, 1914; 1 son, Oavusct Roy. Civ. engr. with Tenn. Coal, Iron & R.R. Co., 1909-10; with editorial depts. Birmingham (Ala.) Ledger, Charleston (S.C.) News and Courier, Bayonne (N.J.) Times and Newark (N.J.) Morning Star, 1910-12; admitted to S.C. bar, 1913, and practiced 2 yrs.; devoted time exclusively to writing since 1915. Mem. Authors' League of America, American Dramatists, Omicron Delta Kappa. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Athletic, Roebuck Golf and Country, Automobile, Artists and Writers Golf Association. *Author:* The Other Woman (with J. U. Giesy), 1917; The Crimson Alibi, 1919; Polished Ebony, 1919; Gray Dusk, 1920; Come Seven, 1920; Six Seconds of Darkness, 1921; Highly Colored, 1921; Midnight, 1922; Assorted Chocolates, 1922; Jim Hanvey, Detective, 1923; Dark Days and Black Knights, 1923; Sunclouds, 1924; Bigger and Blacker, 1925; The Iron Chalice, 1925; Black and Blue, 1926; The Outer Gate, 1927; Detours, 1927; The Other Tomorrow, 1927; The Light Shines Through, 1928; Florian Slappey Goes Abroad, 1928; Spring Tide, 1928; The Valley of Olympus, 1929; The May Day Mystery, 1929; Epic Peters, Pullman Porter, 1930; (plays) The Crimson Alibi (with George Broadhurst), 1919; The Scourge, 1920; Come Seven, 1920; Shadows, 1920; Every Saturday Night, 1921. Contbr. series of negro stories to Saturday Evening Post. *Home:* 1256 Whittaker St., Birmingham, Ala.

COHEN, Solomon Solis, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Sept. 1, 1857; *s.* Myer David and Judith Simiah (da Silva Solis) C.; A.B., Central High Sch., 1872, A.M., 1877; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1883; hon. D. H. L., Jewish Theol. Sem. of America, 1928; *m.* Emily Grace, *d.* David Hays da Silva Solis, 1884; children—D. Hays Solis, Emily Solis, Leon Solis, Francis N. Solis. Lecturer clin. medicine, 1888-1902, prof. clin. medicine, 1902-27, emeritus since 1927, Jefferson Med. Coll.; prof. clin. medicine and therapeutics, Philadelphia Polyclinic and Coll. for Graduates in Medicine, 1887-1902. Lecturer therapeutics, Dartmouth, 1890-92; phys. to Phila. General, Jefferson and Jewish hosps., 1887-1927; consulting phys. Phila. Gen. Hosp., also of Jewish Hosp. Mem. publ. com. Jewish Publication Soc. America. Trustee United States Pharmacopœia since 1920. Fellow College Physicians, Phila., Am. Coll. Phys., A.A.A.S., A.M.A. (ex-chmn. therapeutics sect.); pres. Phila. Co. Med. Soc., 1898-99; recorder Assn. Am. Physicians, 1899-1913; hon. mem. Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md. and other med. socs. Del. 3d Zionist Congress, Basle, 1899; mem. Council Jewish Agency for Palestine, 1929—. Mem. Bd. of Edn. of Phila. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, Oriental, Contemporary, Pharisees, City. *Author:* Therapeutics of Tuberculosis, 1891; Essentials of Medical Diagnosis, 1892-1900; Pharmacotherapeutics, 1928; When Love Passed By and Other Verses, including Translations from Hebrew Poets of the Middle Ages, 1929. Editor and contbg. author: A System of Physiologic Therapeutics (11 vols.), 1901-05. Contbg. editor and contbr. various med., Jewish and general cyclopedias and periodicals. *Home:* 135 S. 17th St. *Office:* 1906 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COHEN, William Nathan, lawyer; *b.* at New York, May 7, 1857; *s.* Nathan and Ernestine (Erdmann) C.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1879, A.M., 1854, LL.D., 1899; LL.B., Columbia, 1881; unmarried. Engaged in practice in New York; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 1897-98: Republican. During the war was chmn. Draft Bd. and later chmn. Ocean Advisory Com. of U.S. Shipping Bd., which sat as a court to determine the compensation to be made to owners of vessels requisitioned by U.S. Govt. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., New York State and New York County bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York (v.p.), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* University (Washington); Bohemian (San Francisco); Dartmouth College, Alpha Delta Phi, Harmonie (New York). *Office:* 63 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

COHEN, William W., ex-congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 6, 1874; *s.* Benjamin and Fredericka (Kronacher) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Sophie Dazian, of N.Y. City, Feb. 4, 1902. Began in brokerage business, N.Y. City, 1902; vice pres. Industries Development Co., Copper Canyon Mining Co.;

dir. Rosoff Subway Construction Co., Oklahoma Woodchuck Zinc Lead Co., Prairie Mining Corpn., Tri-State Development Co., Boston & Ely Consolidated Mining Co., Hunt's Modern Paper Products, Inc. Mem. 70th Congress (1927-29), 17th N.Y. Dist. Mem. New York Cotton Exchange, Chicago Bd. of Trade; asso. mem. New York Curb Market. Trustee and mem. exec. com. Daughters of Jacob; chmn. Mayor's Com. on Municipal Athletics; vice chmn. Pub. Sch. Athletic League of New York. Democrat. Hebrew. Mason, Elk, B'nai B'rith. *Clubs:* Bankers, Criterion, Grove, Grand Street Boys, Quaker Ridge Golf, Hollywood Golf, Inwood Country, Beach Point, Westchester-Biltmore Country; Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* 270 West End Av. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COHILL, Edmund Pendleton, fruit grower; *b.* Elmira, N.Y., Dec. 3, 1855; *s.* Andrew Arnold and Mary Jane (Mapes) C.; grad. Harrisburg (Pa.) Commercial Coll., 1874; *m.* Mary Ellen Rinehart, Hancock, Md., Oct. 23, 1876; children—Marie Agnes (dec.), Louise Elizabeth (dec.), Samuel Rinehart, Leo Aloysius, William Joseph (dec.), James Andrew, Marguerite Cecelia (dec.), Suella; *m.* 2d, Emma M. Glover, Boston, Sept. 4, 1923. Private secretary to George M. Ball, gen. mgr. Empire Transportation Co., Phila., 1875; cashier same co., Baltimore, 1876-77; began fruit culture, 1886, which grew into Tonoloway Orchard Co., having 980 acres in apples; was an organizer and pres. Hancock Bank, and organizer and v.p. First Nat. Bank; pres. and treas. Tonoloway Orchard Co.; v.p. Russell Creek Coal Co., Corona Orchard Co.; dir. Baltimore br. Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond since 1924. Dir. Am. Angora Goat Breeders' Assn.; v.p. Md. State Hort. Soc. (pres. 1905-06); mem. exec. com. Eastern Apple Growers' Assn., Am. Apple Congress; exec. bd. Nat. Apple Growers' Assn., 1917-18; pres. Md. Agrl. Soc., 1918—; pres. Md. State Farm Bur., 1923—; v.p. Nat. Pecan Groves Co.; mem. exec. com. Southern region, Am. Farm Bur. Fed., 1924-26, now dir. for Southern Region. Sch. commr. Washington Co., Md., 1900-12. Democrat. *Home:* Hancock, Md.

COHN, see also Cohan, Cohen, Cone, Kone.

COHN, Adolphe, university prof.; May 29, 1851-Feb. 13, 1930. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

COHN, Alfred Einstein, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 16, 1879; *s.* Abraham and Maimie (Einstein) C.; A.B., Columbia, 1900; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1904; studied U. of Freiburg, U. of Vienna and Univ. Coll., London; *m.* Ruth Walker Price, of N.Y. City, Apr. 24, 1911. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1907; with Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research since 1911; specializes in investigations in clin. medicine. Commd. lt. col. M.C., U.S.A., 1918; served in France. Mem. bd. govs. and chmn. Com. on Research, New York Tuberculosis and Health Assn.; councillor Vets.' Bur., Washington; mem. exec. com. Group on Adult Edn., Carnegie Corpn. Visiting prof. in Medicine, Union Med. Coll., Peking, China, spring of 1925. *Home:* 315 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

COHN, Alfred I., pharmacist, chemist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COINER, Beverly Waugh, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

COIT, Arthur Clinton, lyceum mgr.; Apr. 8, 1869-Aug. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COIT, Dorothy, dramatic coach, author; *b.* Salem, Mass., Sept. 25, 1889; *d.* Robert and Eliza (Atwood) C.; A.B., Radcliffe College, 1911; unmarried. Teacher of history, English and dramatics, Buckingham Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1911-22; joint dir. Children's Sch. of Acting and Design, N.Y. City, since 1922; joint dir. King-Coit Assn., Inc. Plays produced (child actors): Aucassin and Nicolete, Garrick Theatre, 1924, Hecksher Theatre, 1926; Nala and Damayanti, Garrick Theatre, 1924; Kai Khosru, Heckscher Theatre, 1925, Hampden Theatre, 1928; The Golden Cage, Hampden Theatre, 1926; The Image of Artemis, Hampden Theatre, 1927. Episcopalian. *Club:* Cosmopolitan (New York). *Author:* The Ivory Throne of Persia, 1929. *Home:* 22 Temple St., Boston, Mass. *Office:* 135 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

COIT, J. Clarke, pres. Simmons Hardware Co., U.S. Radio & Television Corpn.; v.p. Winchester Simmons Co.; trustee Associated Simmons Hardware Co. *Home:* Hotel Chase, Kingshighway and Lindell Boul. *Office:* 9th and Spruce Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

COIT, J(ames) Milnor, teacher. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

COIT, J(ohn) Eliot, horticulturist; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Mar. 9, 1880; *s.* William Henry and Anna Maria (Summerell) C.; B.Agr., N.C. State Coll., 1903; student Cornell U., 1903-07, M.S. in Agr., 1905, hon. fellow, 1905-06, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Emilie Augusta Hanna, of Raleigh, N.C., Aug. 7, 1907 (died 1924); children—Eleanor Mitchell, Frances Eliot, Lucy Catherine Moore; *m.* 2d, Louise Galt Viney, of Pasadena, September 4, 1926. Asst. in Department of Horticulture, Cornell U., 1906-07; asso. prof. horticulture, U. of Ariz., 1907-09; asst. prof. pomology, 1909-11, asso. prof., 1911-13, prof. citriculture, 1913-20, U. of Calif.; now consulting horticulturist and head of Coit Agrl. Service. Supt. Citrus Expt. Sta., U. of Calif., 1912; county farm adviser, Los Angeles Co., 1917-19. Presbyn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Soc. for Hort. Science, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Citrus Fruits, 1915. *Address:* 669 E. Foothill Boul., Altadena, Calif.

COIT, Ruth, educator; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., June 9, 1868; *d.* Edward Woolsey and Caroline Mattocks (Moore) C.; ed. Mrs. Comegy's and Miss Bell's Sch., Chestnut Hill, Phila., and Miss Agnes Irwin's Sch., Phila.; spl. instrn. under Dr. Joseph Howland Coit, St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; unmarried. Teacher, St. Louis, Mo., 1894-97, Cambridge, Mass., 1902-05; asst. to Arthur Gilman, 1902-07; headmistress The Cambridge Sch. for Girls, 1907-18; exec. sec. northeastern field com. of National Bd. Y.W.C.A., 1918; headmistress St. Mary's Hall, San Antonio, Tex., since 1924. Mem. N.E. Soc. for Preservation of Antiquities, Business and Professional Woman's Club, Nat. Assn. of Principals of Schs. for Girls. Episcopalian. *Address:* St. Mary's Hall, San Antonio, Tex.

COIT, Stanton, lecturer, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COKE, Henry Cornick, lawyer; *b.* Norfolk, Va., May 30, 1856; *s.* William W. and Lucy (Cornick) C.; student William and Mary Coll., 1875-76; LL.B., U. of Va., 1878; *m.* Roberta Rosser, of Dallas, Tex., 1884 (died 1888); children—Roberta, Rosser; *m.* 2d, Margaret Johnson, of Dallas, Apr. 16, 1890; children—Richard Wellesley, Lucy W., Anne B., Henry C. Admitted to Va. bar, 1878; moved to Dallas, 1881; sr. mem. firm Coke & Coke; atty. for state of Tex. in first Railroad Commn. suit in Tex.; represented Standard Oil Cos. when sued by State; chmn. bd. Am. Exchange Nat. Bank of Dallas. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, City, Dallas, Country. *Home:* 4606 Ross Av. *Office:* Am. Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

COKE, James L., judge; *b.* Marshfield, Coos Co., Ore., Aug. 31, 1875; *s.* John S. and Mary E. (Moore) C.; ed. in Ore. and Calif.; *m.* Effie Riley, of Terre Haute, Ind., Mar. 11, 1913; children—Philip L., Virginia Nahl, James H. Began practice at Marshfield, Ore., 1896; elected county atty., Co. of Maui, H.T., 1908; elected territorial senator, City and Co. of Honolulu, 1912; apptd. by Pres. Wilson circuit judge, 1st Circuit, Honolulu, Nov. 16, 1916; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Hawaii, Jan 8, 1917; apptd. by President Wilson chief justice Supreme Court of Hawaii, Mar. 12, 1918 for 4-yr. term; retired from bench Apr. 1922, and resumed practice at Honolulu, H.T. *Clubs:* Commercial, Oahu Country. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 2139 Kamehameha Av. *Office:* S. M. Damon Bldg., Honolulu, T.H.

COKE, John Story, lawyer; *b.* Morristown, Tenn., Aug. 21, 1867; *s.* John Stephen and Mary Elizabeth (Moore) C.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Annie Laurie Anderson, of Marshfield, Ore., May 27, 1903; children—John Morton, Virginia. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1893, and began practice at Portland; moved to Marshfield, Ore., 1893, and practiced there until 1909; judge Circuit Court, 2d Dist. of Ore., 1909-23; U.S. atty. for Ore., 1923-25; mem. firm Griffith, Peck & Coke. Mem. bd. regents Ore. Normal Schs., 1920-25. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Arlington, Portland Golf. *Home:* 1184 Cumberland Rd. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Portland, Ore.

COKER, David Robert, plant breeder, agrl. and cotton expert; *b.* Hartsville, S.C., Nov. 20, 1870; *s.* James Lide and Susan (Stout) C.; A.B., U. of S.C., 1891; *m.* Jessie Ruth Richardson, of Timmonsville, S.C., Sept. 10, 1894 (died 1913); children—Katherine, Hannah, Eleanor, Robert, Samuel; *m.* 2d, Margaret May Roper, of Washington, D.C., 1915; children—Martha, Mary, Carolyn. Originator of varieties of staple cotton widely planted in the U.S. and elsewhere; pres. J.L. Coker & Co., merchants; mem. firm Coker Cotton Co.; pres. Coker's Pedigreed Seed Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Va., since 1914. Mayor of Hartsville, 1902-04; chmn. S.C. Council of Defense, World War, also of Federal Food Administration for S.C.; mem. Nat. Agrl. Advisory Com.; mem. Nat. Agrl. Commn. to Europe, 1918, S.C. Land Settlement Commn. Trustee U. of S.C., Coker Coll. for Women. Awarded McMaster medal, U. of S.C. Democrat. *Home:* Hartsville, S.C.

COKER, Francis William, prof. polit. science; *b.* Society Hill, S.C., Nov. 1, 1878; *s.* Wm. Caleb and Mary Ervin (McIver) C.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1899; A.B., Harvard, 1902; Ph.D., Columbia, 1910; *m.* Helene Ruth Patton, of Columbus, O., July 6, 1916; children—Francis William, Martha Patton. Fellow in polit. philosophy, Columbia, 1905-06; instr. polit. science, U. of Mo., 1907-09, in politics, Princeton, 1909-11; asso. prof. polit. science, Ohio State University, 1911-14, prof., 1914-29; Cowles prof. govt., Yale University, since 1929; lecturer in Am. constl. history and politics, Yale, 1917-18; lecturer in history, Columbia, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Acad. Polit. Science, Sigma Nu, Phi Mu Alpha. Democrat. Conglist. *Author:* Organismic Theories of the State, 1910; Readings in Political Philosophy, 1914. Joint Author: Political Theories—Recent Times, 1924. Mem. bd. editors Am. Polit. Science Rev., 1917-22. *Home:* Rogers Road, Hamden, Conn.

COKER, Robert E(rvin), biologist; *b.* Society Hill, Darlington Co., S.C., June 4, 1876; *s.* William Caleb and Mary Ervin (McIver) C.; S.C. Coll., 1892-93; B.S., U. of N.C., 1896, M.S., 1897; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1906; *m.* Jennie Coit, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 11, 1910; children—Robert Ervin, Coit McLean. Asst. in biology, 1895-97; instr. Summer Sch., U. of N.C., 1897, 1899; prin. Goldsboro (N.C.) pub. schs., 1898-1901; with U.S. Bur. Fisheries, in various temporary capacities, 1900-06; biologist N.C. Geol. Survey and custodian U.S. Fisheries lab. at Beaufort, N.C., 1902-04; conducted investigation of fisheries and guano industry for Peruvian Govt., 1906-08; scientific asst. U.S. Bur. Fisheries, 1909; dir. Fairport Biol. Sta., Ia., U.S. Bur. Fisheries and in charge of mussel propagation and investigation in Miss. Valley, 1910-15; assistant in charge scientific inquiry, U.S. Bureau of Fisheries, 1915-22; prof. zoölogy, U. of N.C., since 1922. Mem. Internat. Com. (U.S. and Canada) on Marine Fishery Investigations, 1921-22; dir. U.S. Fisheries Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1923; chmn. Com. on Aquiculture, Nat. Research Council, 1926-29; dir. Allegany Sch. of Natural History, Allegany State Park, N.Y., 1927—. Delegate of Peruvian Govt. to 4th Internat. Fisheries Congress (v.p.), Washington, 1908. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Am. Fisheries Soc., Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Marine Biol. Assn., N.C. Acad. Science, Elisha Mitchell Scientific Soc. (pres. 1929-30), Sigma Xi, Chi Psi; corr. mem. Davenport (Ia.) Acad. Science. Mason. Author of various reports and papers relating to barnacles, turtles, oyster culture, fisheries and guano industry of Peru, mussels, etc. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

COKER, William Chambers, botanist; *b.* Hartsville, S.C., Oct. 24, 1872; *s.* James Lide and Susan Armstrong (Stout) C.; B.S., S.C. Coll., Columbia, S.C., 1894; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; studied, Bonn, Germany, 1901-02; unmarried. With Atlantic Nat. Bank, Wilmington, N.C., 1904-07; teacher summer school, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., N.Y., 1900; asso. prof. botany, 1902-07, prof., 1907-20, Kenan prof. botany, 1920—, U. of N.C., also dir. Arboretum. Chief of bot. staff of Bahama expdn. of Geog. Soc. of Baltimore, 1903. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Elisha Mitchell Scientific Soc., N.C. Acad. Sciences, Chi Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Editor Journal, Elisha Mitchell Scientific Soc.; biologist, biol. div., N.C. Geol. and Economic Survey. Joint Author: The Bahama Islands, 1905. *Author:* The Plant Life of Hartsville, S.C., 1912; The Trees of North Carolina

(with H. R. Totten), 1916; The Saprolegniaceæ, 1923; The Clavarias of the United States and Canada, 1923; The Gasteromycetes of the Eastern United States and Canada (with J. N. Couch), 1928. Contbr. numerous articles on morphological botany, particularly on the gymnosperms and fungi. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

COLAW, John Marvin, teacher. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COLBERT, Charles Francis, Jr., coal operator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 9, 1886; *s.* Charles Francis and Philomena (Dischner) C.; ed. Cathedral Sch. of Ill. and Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill.; *m.* Marie Louise Benford, of Connellsville, Pa., Jan. 12, 1911; children—Jane Elizabeth, Dorothy Benford, Richard Gary, Margaret Louise, Patricia Ann. Began in coal and coke business at Pittsburgh, 1908; pres. Tidewater Coal Co., Nat. Transportation Co., U.S. Fuel Co., Superior Connelsville Coal Co., Colbert, Tate & Co., Inc. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Country, Oakmont Country, Pittsburgh Field, Pittsburgh Hunt (pres.). *Home:* Aspinwall, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Office:* Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

COLBERT, Richard Victor, banker, cattle-raiser; *b.* Mount Lebanon, La., Aug. 5, 1867; *s.* John Randolph and Laura Argantine (Spivey) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Tenie Belle Penick, of Pembroke, Ky., Dec. 2, 1889; children—Thomas Rudolph, Robert Whitfield (dec.), Tenie Belle. Began in cattle raising business at Anson, Tex., 1890, now operating as R. V. Colbert, Stamford, Tex.; pres. 1st Nat. Bank of Stamford since 1910; v.p. Bryant-Link Co.; dir. Fort Worth Nat. Bank, Wichita Valley Ry. Co. County and dist. clk., Jones Co., Tex., 1890-94. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Stamford, Tex.

COLBRON, Grace Isabel ("J. Marchand"), writer; *b.* New York; *d.* W. T. and Isabel (de Forest) C.; ed. pvt. schs., New York, Summit, N.J., and Berlin; unmarried. Lived in Germany for many yrs. as journalist, critic and translator, and as theatrical agt., representing Elizabeth Marbury and Heinrich Conried; specialty translating, book reviewing and critic of writings relating to German and Scandinavian life and lit.; lecturer on econ. and lit. subjects. Mem. Authors' League America, Women's Trade Union League. Henry George Foundation of America, Silvermine Guild of Artists. *Clubs:* Gamut, Women's City. *Author:* (with Clayton Hamilton) The Love That Blinds (play); (with Augusta Groner) Joe Müller—Detective; The Club Car Mystery. Translator: The Reckoning (German play, "Liebelei," by Arthur Schnitzler); Comtesse Coquette (Italian play "Infidele," by Robert Braceo); A Marriage, by Björnstjerne Björnson (Norwegian play); The Man with the Black Cord (by Augusta Groner); Mene Tekel (by Augusta Groner); The Lady in Blue (by Augusta Groner); The Third Sex (by Ernst von Wolzogen); Anatol and Other Plays (by Arthur Schnitzler), 1917; The Guardsman, by Ferenzc Molnar (Hungarian play); Shadows that Pass, by Otto Rung (Danish novel); The Teddy Expedition, by Kai Dahl (Danish); Venture's End, by Karin Michaelis (novel); Birds Around the Light, from the Danish of Jacob Paludan; The Brand of the Sea, from the Danish of Knud Andersen; Surf, from the Danish of same. Editor and translator of German and Scandinavian sect. of Library of World's Best Mystery and Detective Stories. Regular contbr. to revs. *Home:* New Canaan, Conn.

COLBURN, Burnham Standish, banker; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Dec. 10, 1872; *s.* William Cullen and Mary Augusta (Standish) C.; B.S., in C.E., U. of Mich., 1896; *m.* Elizabeth Grosvenor Pierce, of Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 21, 1900; children—William Cullen (dec.), Elizabeth G. (Mrs. E. Wrayford Willmer), Burnham Standish, Evelyn, Mary Louise. Draftsman, Detroit Bridge & Iron Works, 1896; resident engr. Victoria Jubilee Bridge, Montreal, 1896; one of organizers Canadian Bridge Co., 1900, sec.-treas. until 1911; v.p. Peoples State Bank, Detroit, 1911-13; asst. in orgn. Biltmore Estate Co. (v.p., treas.) and development of Biltmore Forest since 1920; chmn. bd. Nat. Bank of Commerce, Commerce Union Trust Co.; pres. Plemmons Motor Co.; dir. Dimension Mfg. Co. (all of Asheville, N.C.). Field dir. Am. Red Cross, Pensacola, Fla., World War. Dir. Biltmore (N.C.) Hosp. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants (gov. N.C. soc.), Psi Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pen and Plate (Asheville); Biltmore Forest, Turtle Lake (Alpena, Mich.). *Home:* Biltmore Forest, Biltmore, N.C. *Office:* Nat. Bank of Commerce, Asheville, N.C.

COLBY, Bainbridge, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 22, 1869; *s.* John Peck and Frances (Bainbridge) C.; A.B., Williams Coll., Mass., 1890; Columbia Law Sch., 1 year; LL.B., New York Law Sch.; LL.D., Ohio Northern, 1914, Moores Hill Coll., Ind., 1914, Lincoln Memorial U., 1917; *m.* Nathalie Sedgwick, of Stockbridge, Mass., 1895; children—Katherine Sedgwick, Nathalie Sedgwick, Frances Bainbridge (Mrs. Robert Cameron Rogers); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Anna V. Ely, November 1, 1929. Practiced, New York, since 1892; represented Samuel L. Clemens ("Mark Twain") in settlement of affairs of his publishing house, Charles L. Webster & Co.; one of counsel of interests which brought about reforms in Equitable Life Assurance Soc.; counsel in Northern Securities litigation; counsel for Truesdale investigating com. Mut. Life Ins. Co.; etc. Dir. Industries Development Corpn. Mem. N.Y. Assembly, 29th Dist., 1901-02. Actively identified with candidacy of Theodore Roosevelt for presdl. nomination, 1912, and in charge of contests to seat Roosevelt delegates in Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912; one of founders Prog. Nat. Party and del. Prog. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912; Prog party nominee for U.S. senator, 1914, 16. Apptd. commr. U.S. Shipping Bd., and mem. U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Mission to Inter-Allied Conf. at Paris, Nov. 1917. Sec. of state in cabinet of President Wilson, Mar. 22, 1920-Mar. 4, 1921; associated with Woodrow Wilson in practice of law, 1921. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Civ. Service Reform Assn., Authors' League America; pres. Mo. Soc. of New York. *Clubs:* University, Metropolitan, Rockaway Hunting, Manhattan, Bankers, Squadron A Veterans. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

COLBY, Branch Harris, civil engr.; *b.* Cherry Valley, O., July 20, 1854; *s.* Lewis and Celestia (Rice) C.; C.E., U. of Mich., 1877, post-grad. course in mining engring., 1877-78; *m.* Minnie Bary, of Detroit, June 28, 1883; children—Vine (Mrs. Charles O. McCasland), Dorothy (Mrs. Victor H. Lawn). Asst. on survey of Great Lakes, 1875-78; U.S. asst. engr., Miss. River, 1878-84; in pvt. practice, 1885-89; U.S. asst. engr. in charge of survey of Portage Lake Ship Canal, 1888-89, for Straight Channel, Sandusky (O.) Harbor, 1889; U.S. asst. engr. Miss. River Commn., 1889-90; prin. asst. engr. sewer dept., St. Louis, 1890-95; sewer commr. and mem. Bd. of Pub. Improvements, 1895-99; civ. and consulting engr. Am. Car & Foundry Co., 1900; pvt. practice, 1901, until retired. Engineer on building steel ships at Hog Island Pa., 1917; supervised constrn. Govt. Island Shipyard, San Francisco, July-Dec. 1918; mem. bd. to investigate and report upon condition and operation of ship yards upon Atlantic Coast; resident engr. in charge of constrn. of a dry dock, marine ry. and repair plant at Jacksonville, Fla. Has designed several instruments in use by engineers all over the world. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. for Municipal Improvement (v.p.), St. Louis Engineers' Club (ex-pres.). Mem. Co. B, Mich. N.G., 1873-76. Unitarian. Scottish Rite Mason (32°). *Home:* 302 W. Mulberry St., Normal, Ill.

COLBY, Everett, lawyer; Ph.B., Brown, 1897, hon. A.M.; *m.* Edith Hyde, of Plainfield, N.J., June 30, 1903; children—Edith Hyde, Anne Gordon, Everett, Charles L. Mem. firm Barry, Wainwright, Thacher and Symmers. Mem. N.J. Bd. of Edn., 1902-04; mem. N.J. Ho. of Rep., 1903-05, Senate, 1906-09. Served as aide to gov. of N.J., 1903-04, and as adj. N.G. N.J. Progressive candidate for gov., 1913; mem. Rep. National Com., 1916; chmn. exec. com. League of Nations Non-Partisan Com. since 1923. Served in U.S. Food Administration, 1917. Maj. O.R.C., 1918. *Home:* Llewellyn Park, W. Orange, N.J. *Office:* 72 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

COLBY, Frank C(arleton); *b.* McHenry Co., Ill.; *s.* Frank and Georgiana W. (Jewett) C.; D.D.S., Chicago Coll. Dental Surgery (Lake Forest U.), 1892; *m.* Mary A. Bayrd, of Woodstock, Ill. In drug business as clerk, 1882-88; in gen. mercantile business, 1888-90; in practice of dentistry, 1892-1909; Christian Science practitioner since 1909; first reader First Ch., Detroit, 1909-12; served on Bible Lesson Com., Christian Science Ch., 1919-22; pres. 1st Ch. of Christ, Scientist, Boston, Mass., 1928. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* Longwood Towers, Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 1038 Little Bldg., Boston, Mass.

COLBY, Frank Harvey, organist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COLBY, Franklin Green, merchant. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COLBY, James Fairbanks, prof. of law. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COLBY, J(une) Rose, teacher; *b.* Cherry Valley, O., June 1856; *d.* Lewis and Celestia (Rice) C.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1878, A.M., 1885, Ph.D., 1886. Taught algebra, Ann Arbor High Sch., 1878-79, Latin and Greek, Flint (Mich.) High Sch., 1879-83; studied Radcliffe Coll., 1883-84, U. of Mich., 1884-86; taught lit., Peoria (Ill.) High Sch., 1886-92; preceptress, prof. lit., 1892-1909, prof. lit., since 1909, Ill. State Normal U. Instr. in Columbia U., summer session, 1909. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, N.E.A., Am. Assn. of Univ. Women. Editor, with introduction and notes, Silas Marner, by George Eliot, 1900; Quentin Durward, by Scott, 1912. *Author:* Some Ethical Aspects of Later Elizabethan Tragedy, 1886; Literature and Life in School, 1906. Contbr. and lecturer on lit. subjects. *Home:* Normal, Ill.

COLBY, Mrs. Nathalie Sedgwick, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 4, 1875; *d.* William Tucker and Katherine (Sedgwick) Washburn; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Bainbridge Colby, of N.Y. City, June 22, 1895 (divorced 1929); children—Katherine Sedgwick, Nathalie Sedgwick, Frances Bainbridge (Mrs. Robert Cameron Rogers). *Author:* Green Forest, 1927; The Black Stream, 1927; A Man Can Build a House, 1928; also short stories, essays and verse in mags. *Home:* 1225 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

COLBY, William Edward, lawyer; *b.* Benicia, Calif., May 28, 1875; *s.* Gilbert Winslow and Caroline Amelia (Smith) C.; Benicia High Sch.; Bowens Acad., Berkeley, Calif.; U. of Calif. 2 yrs.; LL.B., Hastings Coll. of Law (U. of Calif.), 1898; *m.* Rachel Vrooman, of Oakland, Calif., Oct. 18, 1902; children—Henry Vrooman and Gilbert Winslow. Practiced, San Francisco, 1898—; associated with Curtis Holbrook Lindley (now deceased); specializes in mining law; lecturer law of mines and waters, U. of Calif., and a course of lectures on law of mines, Stanford U.; greatly interested in conservation of forests and assisted in drafting a forest fire law for Calif.; for a number of years was associated with John Muir in work of conservation natural scenery, particularly with reference to nat. parks; chmn. of Calif. State Park Commn. Mem. Am. Mining Congress, Am. Alpine Club, Boone and Crockett Club (asso.); one of presidents d'honneur Internat. Congrès l'Alpinism, Monaco, 1920; councilor Save the Redwoods League; trustee Nat. Parks Assn.; mem. Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Sierra (sec.), Faculty (U. of Calif.); Olympic, Mt. Diablo Country. Author of article on Law of Mines and Mining in Modern American Law; The Extra-lateral Right, Governmental Control of Mineral Resources. Republican. *Home:* 2901 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

COLCORD, Charles Francis, capitalist; *b.* Bourbon Co., Ky., Aug. 18, 1859; *s.* Col. William R. and Maria Elizabeth (Clay) C.; self-educated; *m.* Harriet Scoresby, of Hutchinson, Kan., Sept. 1884. Left Ky. and went to Nueces Co., Tex., when a small boy; range rider in West Tex. at 12; made run into Okla., 1889, staking lots in Oklahoma City; organizer, 1898, and first pres. Commercial Nat. Bank, Oklahoma City; entered oil business, 1903, drilling first wells at Red Fork, Okla.; discovered (in partnership with Robert Galbreath) Glen Pool, the great oil field of Okla., 1906; organizer, 1908, and since pres. Local Building & Loan Assn., Oklahoma City; pioneer in Healdton, Loco and Duncan oil fields; built 12 story Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City, 1910; discovered and developed South Bend, Tex., oil field, 1917-21; pres. North American Oil & Refining Corpn., Oklahoma City, 1918—; pres. Oklahoma Biltmore Hotel; vice pres. Liberty National Bank. First chief of police of Oklahoma City, 1889; first sheriff of Oklahoma County, 1889-90; dep. U.S. marshal, 1893-98. Member Oklahoma Chamber Commerce (pres. 1914), Okla. Hist. Soc. (pres.). Democrat. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Men's Dinner, Oklahoma City Golf and Country, Lakeside Country. *Home:* 421 W. 13th St. *Office:* Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

COLCORD, Lincoln (Ross), author; *b.* at sea, off Cape Horn, Aug. 14, 1883; *s.* Lincoln Alden and Jennie French (Sweetser) C.; mem. family of seafarers extending back 5 generations; grad. Searsport (Me.) High Sch., 1900; student U. of Me., intermittently, 1900-06; leaving coll. middle of junior yr.; hon. M.A., 1922 (Phi Beta Kappa, 1924); *m.* Blanche T. Nickels, of Searsport, May 4, 1910; 1 dau., Inez Morgan; *m.* 2d, Loomis Logan, of Salem, Va., February 16, 1928 (divorced Jan. 7, 1929); *m.* 3d, Frances Brooks, of Urbana, Ill., July 23, 1929. Spent his boyhood to age of 14 at sea with father, mostly on voyages to China and trading on China Sea; civil engineer with Bangor and Aroostook R. R., in Me. woods, 1906-09; began writing short stories, 1909. Democrat. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Mason. *Author:* The Drifting Diamond, 1912; The Game of Life and Death, 1914; Vision of War, 1915; An Instrument of the Gods, 1922. Staff corr. Phila. Public Ledger, Washington Bur., 1917-18; asso. editor The Nation, N.Y., 1919-20. Co-translator with author (O. E. Rölvaag) Giants in the Earth, 1927. *Home:* Searsport, Me.

COLCORD, Roswell Keyes, supt. U.S. Mint. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COLDREN, Philip, newspaper editor; *b.* Stella, Neb., Aug. 16, 1882; *s.* Eleazer Maine and Mary Ann (Andrews) C.; grad. high sch., Oberlin, Kan., 1899; student Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1901-04; *m.* Lela Irene McLellan, of Topeka, Kan., June 20, 1904 (died June 21, 1905); *m.* 2d, Louise Wallace, of Meeker, Okla., Dec. 19, 1909. Owner and publisher of Granite (Okla.) Enterprise, 1904-06; reporter Oklahoma City newspapers, 1907-11; editor Joplin (Mo.) Globe since 1912. Pres. Joplin Library Bd., 1927. Trustee Joplin Carnegie Library. Mem. Ozark Press Assn. (pres.). Mem. Community Ch. *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis (ex-pres.). *Home:* Mayflower Apartments. *Office:* 117 E. Fourth St., Joplin, Mo.

COLE, Alfred Dodge, physicist; born Dec. 18, 1861; now deceased. See Vol 15 (1928-29).

COLE, Arthur Charles, prof. Am. history; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Apr. 22, 1886; *s.* Harry Loomis and Pauline (Kuster) C.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1907, M.A., 1908; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1911; *m.* Ethel Sleight, of Ironwood, Mich., 1907; children—Arthur C., Beth Elaine. Asst. in Am. history, U. of Mich., 1907-08; instr. Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis, 1908-09; Harrison fellow in history, U. of Pa., 1909-11; Harrison sr. fellow for research, same univ., 1911-12; instr. history, 1912-15, asso., 1915-17, asst. prof., 1917-20, U. of Ill.; prof. Am. history, Ohio State U., since 1920. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (Justin Winsor prize, 1912), Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Whig Party in the South, 1913; The Era of the Civil War (vol. III, Centennial History of Ill.), 1919. Editor Constitutional Debates of 1847 (vol. XIV, Collections of Ill. State Hist. Library), 1919; also many hist. articles. *Home:* 2607 Glen Echo Drive, Columbus, O.

COLE, Charles F., lawyer; *b.* Wyandot Co., O., June 13, 1871; *s.* David D. and Mary C. (Bell) C.; A.B., Little Rock U., 1894; *m.* Ella M. F. Hamblen, of Chicago, Ill., May 2, 1901; children—Charles F., Karia, S. Hamblen, Dorothea P., Rena Agnes. Referee in bankruptcy 24 yrs., now mem. firm Cole & Poindexter; many times del. to Rep. Nat. Conv. and twice chmn. Rep. State Conv. of Ark.; Rep. nominee for U.S. Senate, 1920, 24; U.S. dist. atty., Eastern Dist. of Ark., by apptmt. of President Harding, 1922-26, reapptd. by President Coolidge, Apr. 13, 1926; dir. First Nat. Bank, Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Batesville, Ark. Methodist. *Home:* Batesville, Ark. *Office:* Little Rock, Ark.

COLE, Charles H., corpn. exec.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 30, 1871; *s.* Charles H. and Mary Lyon (Ball) C.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, 1888; *m.* Grace F. Blanchard, of Brookline, Mass., July 1910. Clk., later cashier, office of several mining cos., Boston, 1888-98; treas. U.S. Smelting Co., Centennial Eureka Mining Co., Am. Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co., 1898-1900; mgr. and dir. Cœur d'Alene mines, Murray, Ida., 1900-05; police commr., Boston, 1905-07; in mining business, 1907-12; fire commr., Boston, 1912-14; adj. gen., Mass., 1914-16; in mining business, 1917; treas. Bay State Film Co. since 1919; dir. Consol. Weir Co. of Mass.; trustee Boston Elevated Ry. Co. Enlisted as pvt. and advanced through grades to 1st lt., Mass. N.G., 1890-1905, col. and insp. gen. rifle practice for Mass., 1905, resigned, 1906, and reënlisted as pvt., 1906, advancing through grades to brig. gen., 1914, resigned 1916; reënlisted as pvt., World War, 1917, later capt.; apptd. brig. gen. U.S.A., Aug. 1917; overseas, 1917-19; in battles of Apremont, Zivray-Marvoisin, Chateau-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Del. at large to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924, 28; Dem. candidate for gov., Mass., 1928. Trustee Am. Legion Endowment Trust Corpn. Unitarian. Elk. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Hamilton Assn. (Boston); Manhattan (New York); Wild Goose (Me.). *Home:* 34 Gloucester St., Boston, Mass. *Office:* Sharon, Mass.

COLE, Charles Nelson, college dean; *b.* Bunker Hill, Ill., Mar. 3, 1871; *s.* Luther Elliot and Sarah Catherine (Stout) C.; A.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1894; A.M., U. of Ill., 1897; Ph.D., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Mabel Stewart, of Champaign, Ill., Aug. 29, 1899; children—Kenneth Stewart, Robert Hugh. Instr. Greek and Latin, Prep. Sch., U. of Ill., 1895-97; instr. Latin, Cornell, 1899-1902; asso. prof. Latin, 1902-04, prof. Latin lang. and lit., 1904—, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1911—, Oberlin Coll. Prof. Latin, summer sch., Cornell, 1903, summer session, Ohio State U., 1910. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Middle West and South. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

COLE, Cyrenus, editor, congressman; *b.* Pella, Ia., Jan. 13, 1863; *s.* Aart and Henrica (de Booy) C.; A.B., Central Coll., Pella, 1887; unmarried. With Des Moines Register, 1888-98; acquired interest in Cedar Rapids Republican, 1898, later founded Evening Times; elected to Congress, July 19, 1921, to fill vacancy; reëlected 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 5th Ia. District. *Author:* A Bit of Holland in America, 1895; The Two Great Canyons, 1907; A History of the People of Iowa, 1920; From Four Corners to Washington, 1920; From Washington to Four Corners, 1922. *Home:* Hotel Montrose, Cedar Rapids, Ia.

COLE, Eli Kelley, officer U.S.M.C.; Sept. 1, 1867-July 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COLE, Ernest E., lawyer; *b.* Savona, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1871; *s.* Aaron and Elmina (Orcutt) C.; grad. Haverling Acad., Bath, N.Y., 1892; LL.B., Cornell U., 1895; Ph.D., N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, 1927; *m.* Minnie M. Pierce, of Savona, Dec. 31, 1896; children—Robert Ernest, William Sterling, James Pierce. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1895; successively prin. pub. schs., Greenwood, Painted Post and Addison, N.Y., 1895-1916; began practice at Bath, 1916; mem. firm Cole & Knapp, 1916; counsel N.Y. State Edn. Dept. and New York U. since 1926; deputy commr. of edn., N.Y., 1928. Mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1920-22, Senate, 1923-26 (chmn. com. on pub. edn.). Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow. *Club:* University. *Home:* 109 E. Steuben St., Bath, N.Y. *Office:* State Education Dept., Albany, N.Y.

COLE, Fay-Cooper, anthropologist; *b.* Plainwell, Mich., Aug. 8, 1881; *s.* George Lamont and Ida Josephine (Upright) C.; U. of Southern Calif., 1898-99; B.S., Northwestern, 1903, Sc.D., 1928; post-grad., U. of Chicago, 1904-05; studied U. of Berlin, 1906, Ph.D., Columbia, 1914; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth Cook, of Plano, Ill., Oct. 20, 1906; 1 son, Lamont Cook. Ethnologist, Field Mus. of Nat. History, 1906-12; asst. curator of Malayan ethnology, and physical anthropology, same, 1912-23. Mem. various archæol. expdns. in Am. southwest; conducted two expdns. among pagan tribes of Philippines; spl. investigator for Philippine Bur. of Science, 1906-12; leader Field Museum Expdn. to Malay Peninsula, Sumatra, Java and Borneo, 1922-23; lecturer in anthropology, Northwestern U., 1921-23; professorial lecturer on anthropology, U. of Chicago, 1924, asso. prof., 1925-27, prof. since 1927, chmn. dept. anthropology since 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Anthropol. Soc., Social Science Research Council (1925—), Nat. Research Council (vice chmn. anthropology and psychology 1927-29, chmn. since 1929), Wis. Archæol. Soc., Geog. Soc. of Chicago (v.p.), Chicago Acad. Sciences (dir.), State Museum, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon. Correspondent member Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Phila. Mason. *Clubs:* Writers' Guild (past master), Adventurers (ex-pres.), Press, University, Quadrangle (Chicago); Explorers' (New York). *Author:* Chinese Pottery in the Philippines, 1912; The Wild Tribes of Davao District, Mindanao, 1913; Traditions of the Tinguian, 1915; The Tinguian, 1922; (with others) The Nature of the World and of Man, 1926; Making Mankind, 1929. Lecturer and writer on Philippine history and ethnology. Reviser of Philippine ethnology and linguistics, Internat. Encyclo. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

COLE, Frank B., editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

COLE, George E., printer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

COLE, George Watson, bibliographer, librarian; *b.* Warren, Conn., Sept. 6, 1850; *s.* Munson and Antoinette Fidelia (Taylor) C.; ed. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; admitted to bar, 1876; practiced until 1885; grad. Library Sch., Columbia, 1888; hon. L.H.D., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1920; married. Cataloguer, Pub. Library, Fitchburg, Mass., 1885-86; librarian Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1886-87; asst. in Newberry Library, Chicago, 1888-90; librarian Free Pub. Library, Jersey City, N.J., 1891-95; resigned to devote himself to bibliog. work; librarian Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif., Oct. 1, 1915-Oct. 1, 1924, librarian emeritus, since 1924. Inventor of a size-card for measuring books in accordance with the standard adopted by A.L.A., which is in general use in Am. libraries. Life mem. A.L.A. (treas. 1893-96), Bibliog. Soc. America (life, pres. 1916-21), Am. Hist. Assn. (life), A.A.A.S., Bibliophile Soc., Boston, Calif. Library Assn., N.Y. Library Assn., Oxford (Eng.) Bibliog. Soc.; ex-pres., N.J. State Library Assn.; pres. New York Library Club, 1893-94, 1909-10 (hon. life mem.); mem. Am. Antiq. Soc., Bibliog. Soc. London (hon.); fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America. *Author:* American Libraries, Their Past, Present and Future, 1895; Bermuda and the Challenger Expedition, 1901; Compiling a Bibliography, 1902; Bermuda in Periodical Literature, a Bibliography, 1907; First Folio of Shakespeare, The Correct Arrangement of Its Preliminary Leaves, 1909; California Missions and Mission Pictures, 1910; Book-Collectors as Benefactors of Public Libraries, 1915; Bibliographical Problems with a Few Solutions, 1916; The Extra Gill and the Full Quart Pot, 1919; Bibliographical Ghosts, 1920. Compiler: Catalogue of Americana in the library of late E. Dwight Church, of New York, 5 vols., 1907; Catalogue of English Literature and Miscellanea in the E. Dwight Church Library, 2 vols., 1909; Check-List of English Literature to 1640 in Library of Henry E. Huntington, 1919; Additions and Corrections to same, 1920; Bibliography—a Forecast, 1920; The Photostat in Bibliog. and Research Work (symposium), 1922; Cataloguing of Rare Books in Henry E. Huntington Library, 1923, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 1923; Elizabethan Americana, 1925; Bibliographical Pitfalls—Linked Books, 1926. Collaborator in Bibliog. Soc. (London), Short-Title Catalogue of English Books (1475-1640), 1926; Early Library Development in New York State (1800-1900), 1927; Lewis Hughes, Militant Minister of the Bermudas, 1927. Mem. Booksellers' League, New York. *Clubs:* Authors', Grolier (New York); University (Pasadena); Book Club of Calif. (hon.). *Address:* 570 S. Greenwood Av., Pasadena, Calif.

• **COLE, Harry Outen**, construction engr.; *b.* Morgantown, W.Va., Apr. 3, 1874; *s.* Nimrod and Sarah Jane (Lough) C.; B.Sc., in C.E., W.Va. University, in 1898; *m.* Mabel Wilson, of Cumberland, Md., June 12, 1901 (died 1921); 1 dau., Catherine; *m.* 2d, Margaret Buchanan (Ph.D., Bryn Mawr), of Morgantown, W. Va., Feb. 14, 1929. Draftsman, estimator and designer of steel work until 1903; with V. G. Bogue, New York, as assistant engineer bridges, also cons. engineer rys. and bridge engineer Mexican projects; apptd. asst. engr. in charge designs Pacific Div. Isthmian Canal, 1908, later resident engr. and div. engr. until completion of canal; mem. Cole Bros., Baltimore, Md., until 1916; asst., later constrn. engr. Braden Copper Co. and Chile Exploration Co., hdqrs. N.Y. City; pres. Cole Bros. Constrn. Co., Morgantown, since 1921; sec., dir. Morgantown Hotel Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Phi Kappa Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. Kiwanian. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

COLE, Henry Tiffany, pres. U.S. Radiator Corpn.; *b.* Cleveland, O., June 29, 1870; *s.* Delos O. and Isabella (Tiffany) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Alice Jerome Day, of Catskill, N.Y., 1900; children—Eunice Tiffany (Mrs. R. Halstead Mills), Ruth Spencer (Mrs. C. Lamar Brace). Began with H. Scherer & Co., wholesale hardware, Detroit, Mich.,

1887-93; treas. Capitol Heater Co. (name changed to U.S. Heater Co., 1895), 1893-97, sec., 1897-1902, vice-pres., 1902-10; v.p. and treas. U.S. Radiator Corpn., 1910-21, pres. since 1921; chmn. bd. Pacific Steel Boiler Corpn.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Copeland Products, Inc. Mem. Detroit Bd. of Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Country, Detroit Racquet and Curling; Grosse Pointe, Grosse Pointe Hunt. *Home:* 394 Lakeland Av., Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

COLE, Howard Ellsworth, oil operator; *b.* Cleveland, O., Feb. 13, 1873; *s.* Elijah and Mary (Owen) C.; ed. high sch. and business college. Began in office of Standard Oil Company of Cleveland, O., later asst. to v.p. same co.; gen. mgr. Waters Pierce Oil Co. in Mexico, later gen. mgr. Standard Oil Co. of N.Y. for Japan and Korea, residing in Yokohama; returned to N.Y. City as dir. Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., now v.p.; dir. Equitable Eastern Banking Corpn., Equitable Trust Co. Mem. Japan Society of N.Y., Am. Asiatic Assn., Foreign Trade Council America, Am. Hellenic Soc., Met. Mus., Ohio Soc. of New York. *Clubs:* Lotos, India House (New York); Knollwood Country (White Plains); Thatch House, American (London, England); Yokohama United (Yokohama); Tokyo (Tokyo); Columbia Country (Shanghai). *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COLE, Jean Dean, educator; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Nov. 9, 1873; *d.* Walter Dougherty and Margaret (Mitchell) C.; grad. Albany High Sch., 1891, Albany Teachers Training Sch., 1892; B.A., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1900; studied Columbia and Oxford U., Eng. Teacher Albany High Sch., 1900-05; with Mt. Vernon Sem., Washington, D.C., since 1905, successively teacher until 1917, asso. head mistress, 1917-22, head mistress since 1923, also pres. bd. Mem. Grad. Council Mt. Holyoke Coll. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Head Mistresses Assn., Fine Arts Society (Washington, D. C.), Archæol. Society America, National Economic League, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Presbyn. *Address:* Mt. Vernon Seminary, Washington, D.C.

COLE, John Adams, civil engr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COLE, Lawrence Thomas, clergyman; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Apr. 24, 1869; *s.* Nelson B. and Elizabeth H. (Felch) C.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1892, A.M., 1896; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1896; Ph.D., Columbia, 1898 (D.D., St. Stephen's, 1905); unmarried. Deacon, 1895, priest, 1896, P.E. Ch.; scholar Ch. Univ. Bd. of Regents, 1895-98; rector St. John's, Crawfordsville, Ind., 1898; archdeacon Diocese of Michigan City, Ind., 1899; warden St. Stephen's Coll., 1899-1903; rector Trinity Sch., New York, since July 1903. *Author:* The Basis of Early Christian Theism, Vol. 11, No. 3, of Columbia University Contributions to Philosophy, Psychology and Education, 1898. *Home:* 147 W. 91st St., New York, N.Y.

COLE, Lawrence Wooster, psychologist; *b.* Toledo, O., May 15, 1870; *s.* Irving and Josephine (Webb) C.; A.B., U. of Okla., 1899; A.M., Harvard, 1904, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Fannie B. Cooksey, of Caldwell, Kan., June 28, 1900; children—Elizabeth J., Margaret, Mary Louise. Superintendent schs., El Reno, Okla., 1897-1900; instr. and asso. prof. psychology, 1900-04, prof., 1904-08, U. of Okla.; instr. in experimental psychology, Wellesley College, 1908-09; prof. psychology and edn., U. of Colo., 1910—. Dir. Sch. of Social Service, U. of Colo., 1911-20. Mem. Bd. Edn., Norman, Okla., 1901-04, 1905-07, Boulder, Colo., 1915—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Sigma Xi, Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa. Contbr. various reports of experimental investigation in comparative and human psychology. Capt. Sanitary Corps U.S.A., Sept. 6, 1918-June 22, 1919; served as psychological examiner. *Author:* Factors of Human Psychology. Translator of Duprat's Psychologie Sociale. *Home:* 845 14th St., Boulder, Colo.

COLE, L(eon) J(acob); *b.* Allegany, N.Y., June 1, 1877; *s.* Elisha Kelley and Helen Marion (Newton) C.; student Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1894-95, 1897-98; A.B., U. of Mich., 1901; Ph.D., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Margaret Belcher Goodenow, of Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 28, 1906; children—Margaret Valeria, Edward Goodenow. Asst. in zoölogy, U. of Mich., 1898-1902, chief of Div. of Animal Breeding and Pathology, Agrl. Expt. Sta., R.I., 1906-07; instr. in zoölogy, Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1907-10; asso. prof. exptl. breeding, U. of Wis., Apr. 1910-14, prof., 1914-18, prof. genetics since 1918; on leave as chief Animal Husbandry Div., Bur. Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1923-24; chmn. Div. Biology and Agr., Nat. Research Council, 1926-27. Mem. Harriman Alaska Expdn., 1899; zoöl. expdn. to Yucatan, 1904. Investigator, U.S. Bur. of Fisheries, summers, 1901-06. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Genetic Assn., Eugenics Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists (v.p. 1917; sec. 1927—), Am. Ornithologists' Union, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Soc. Animal Production, Board Biol. Fellowships of Nat. Research Council, Wis. Acad. Science (pres. 1924-27), Sigma Xi (pres. Wis. Chapter, 1917-18), Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta. Contbr. to scientific jours. on zoölogy, animal behavior and genetics. *Address:* Care Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis.

COLE, Lewis Gregory, roentgenologist; *b.* Lake Mahopac, N.Y., May 21, 1874; *s.* Joseph G. and Lucina (Cole) C.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1898; *m.* Marion E. Herring, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Apr. 3, 1901. Practiced in New York since 1898; prof. roentgenology, Cornell U. Med. Coll., since 1913; roentgenologist, French Hosp. (New York), St. Mary's Hosp. (Orange, N.J.); consulting roentgenologist, Memorial Hosp. (New York). Commd. maj., Med. R.C., 1917. Member American Roentgen Ray Soc. (pres. 1916-17), Phila. Roentgen Ray Soc., A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Soc., Clin. Congress of Surgeons of N.A., N.Y. Acad. Medicine. Conglist. Progressive Rep. *Office:* 36 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.

COLE, Louis Maurice; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 24, 1870; *s.* Samuel (M.D.) and Ricka (Dinkelspiel) C.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; *m.* Frida Hellman, of Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 6, 1904. Began as bookkeeper for Kutner-Goldstein Co., Hanford, Calif., 1887, later mgr. for same co. at Hanford, Fowler and Lemoore, Calif.; gen. mdse. business on own account, Huron, Calif., 1895-97, elec. specialties, Chicago, 1898; traveling salesman, 1899-1900; mgr. Dinkelspiel Bros. dept. store, Bakersfield, Calif., 1901-03; treas. Simon Levi Co., wholesale produce, Los Angeles, 1903-16; pres. Royal Packing Co., since 1916; pres. Cudahy Land Co., Boulevard Land Co., Small Farms Co., Walnut Park Mutual Water Co.; v.p. Washington Sq. Land Co.; director Bank of America of Calif. U. S. food administrator for Los Angeles, 1918-19; member Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce (pres. 1914). Member B'nai B'rith (ex-pres.). Mason (33°, Shriner), K. of P., Elk. Republican. *Clubs:* Book Club of Calif., Athletic, Jonathan, Automobile of Southern Calif., South Coast Yacht, Los Angeles Motor Boat, Hillcrest, Country. *Home:* 3240 Wilshire Boul. *Office:* 1815 Sacramento St., Los Angeles, Calif.

COLE, Mabel Cook (Mrs. Fay-Cooper Cole), author; *b.* Plano, Ill.; *d.* Amer Brower and Ella Augusta (Webster) Cook; A.B., Northwestern U., 1903; *m.* Fay-Cooper Cole, of Chicago, Oct. 20, 1906; 1 son, La Mont Cook. Traveled in the Orient and spent 4 yrs. in interior of the Philippines, studying the sociology and mentality of the primitive tribesmen. In Dutch East Indies studying matriarchal form of govt. of Menangkabau Malays, 1922-23. Mem. Chicago Writers' Guild (master 1925), Midland Authors, Soc. of Woman Geographers, Am. Assn. of Univ. Women, D.A.R., Chi Omega Sorority, P.E.O. *Club:* Friends in Council. *Author:* Philippine Folk Tales, 1916; Savage Gentlemen, 1929. Contbr. short stories and articles to mags. Lecturer. *Address:* care University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

COLE, Nathan, Jr., promoter. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COLE, Patience Bevier, writer; *b.* Nicollet, Minn., Feb. 13, 1883; *d.* Samuel A. and Ida M. (Harkins) Bevier; B.Litt., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1904; studied U. of Kan., 1 term, 1905; *m.* Robert J. Cole, of New York, June 1, 1907; children—Edward Clay, Calvert Hubbard. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Author:* Dave's Daughter, 1913. Editor woman's page, New York Sun, 1916-20; advertising, Realart Pictures Corpn., 1920-22, v.p. Advertisers' Service Corpn., 1923-24, Phoebe Cole Publicity Bureau, 1924-29; staff New York World since 1929. *Home:* Forest Hills, L.I. *Office:* Times Bldg., New York, N.Y.

COLE, R. Clint, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

COLE, Ralph Dayton, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COLE, Redmond Selecman, lawyer; *b.* nr. Savannah, Andrew Co., Mo., Aug. 22, 1881; *s.* James Buchanan and Virginia Lee (Bedford) C.; student Kirksville (Mo.) State Normal Sch., 1899-1901; A.B., U. of Mo., 1905, A.M., 1906; studied law, same univ., 1907-09; *m.* Mary Thompson Cross, of Columbia, Mo., June 11, 1910; children—Olivia Harris, Virginia Bedford. Editor Mo. Univ. Independent (student weekly), 1905-07; asso. editor Sentinel, and editor Herald (both Columbia publs.), 1908; admitted to bar, 1909; co. atty. Pawnee Co., Okla., 1910-15; registrar Pawnee Co., 1916-17; mayor of Pawnee, 1917; asst. U.S. dist. atty., Western Dist. of Okla., 1917-19; judge 21st Jud. Dist. of Okla., 1919-23; resumed practice at Tulsa. Rep. U. of Mo. in debates, U. of Tex., 1904, U. of Kan., 1905, U. of Okla., 1907. Mem. Wis., Kan., Okla. and Mo. state hist. socs., Delta Tau Delta, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Alpha Delta, S.A.R. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Tulsa, Okla.

COLE, Rossetter Gleason, musician; *b.* Clyde, Mich., Feb. 5, 1866; *s.* Henry Walcott and Mary Charlotte (Gleason) C.; Ph.B., Univ. of Mich., 1888 (hon. A.M., 1913); *m.* Fannie Louise Gwinner, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 6, 1896. Taught English, German and Latin in high schs., 1888-90; studied composition and organ in Berlin, 1890-92; there by competitive exam. won a 3 yrs.' scholarship in the Royal Master School for Composition, under Max Bruch. Dir. sch. of music and prof. music, Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1892-94; prof. music, Grinnell (Iowa) Coll., 1894-1901; teacher, Chicago, 1902-07; editor of Good Music, 1903-07; prof. music and dir. Sch. of Music, U. of Wis., 1907-09; pvt. teacher, Chicago, 1909—. Prof. (in charge) music, Columbia U., New York City, summer sessions 1908—; v.p. for Iowa, 1897-1900, pres., 1903, 09, 10, Music Teachers' Nat. Assn.; dean Ill. Chapter, Am. Guild Organists, 1912-14. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Composer:* The Passing of Summer (lyrical cantata), 1902; Hiawatha's Wooing, 1904; King Robert of Sicily, 1906; Ballade for 'cello and orchestra, 1907; Fantaisie Symphonique and Rhapsody for organ, 1912, 14; Legend, for piano, 1916; The Broken Troth (cantata for women's voices), 1917; sonata for piano and violin, 1917; Pierrot Wounded (melodrama), 1917; The Rock of Liberty (a Pilgrim ode), 1920; Symphonic Prelude, for orchestra in MS. (first perf. Chicago Symphony Orchestra, 1916); overture—Pioneer, for orchestra (first perf. Chicago Sym. Orchestra, 1919), "Heroic Piece" for orchestra and organ (first perf. by Chicago Sym. Orchestra, Feb. 11, 1924), and 85 other published compositions for voice, piano, organ, chorus and orchestra. *Author:* Choral and Church Music, Vol. VI in The Art of Music series, 1917. *Home:* 4831 Dorchester Av. *Studio:* Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

COLE, Rufus, M.D.; *b.* Rowsburg, O., Apr. 30, 1872; *s.* Dr. Ivory S. and Ruth (Smith) C.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1896; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1899; *m.* Annie Hegeler, of LaSalle, Ill., Jan. 2, 1908. Resident house officer, asst. resident phys. and resident phys., Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, 1899-1907; asst. instr. and asso. in medicine, Johns Hopkins U., 1901-09; dir., Hosp. of the Rockefeller Inst., New York, 1909—. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Assn. Advancement Clin. Research, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.M.A., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Phi Beta Kappa, Nu Sigma Nu. Contbr. chapter on gonococcus infections in Osler's System of Medicine; chapter on treatment of typhoid fever in Kelly's System of Therapeutics; also articles in med. jours. *Home:* 960 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

COLE, Theodore Lee, law bookseller; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Dec. 26, 1852; *s.* John Jay and Mary Pohlman (Lee) C.; ed. Galesville U., 1866-67; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1871; *m.* Kate Dunn Dewey, at Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 20, 1885 (died July 13, 1922); 1 son, Felix. Law bookseller since 1874; with Soule, Thomas & Wentworth, and their successors F. H. Thomas & Co. and the F. H. Thomas Law Book Co., St. Louis, until 1890; head of T. L. Cole and Statute Law Book Co., Washington, D.C., since 1890. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Bibliog. Soc. America, A.L.A., Nat. Assn. State Libraries, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Law Libraries, D.C. Library Assn. (vice pres. 1897), D.C. Social Hygiene Soc., A.A.A.S. Mem. Williamstown Institute of Politics. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Has compiled bibliographies and check lists of the statute laws of various states; is now compiling

Bibliography of the Statute Laws of the American Colonies, States and Territories. *Home:* Cosmos Club. *Office:* Colorado Bldg., Washington, D.C.

COLE, Thomas (Raymond), supt. schs.; *b.* Colesburg, Ia., Mar. 15, 1881; *s.* Robert and Mary C.; A.M., Upper Ia. U., 1902; grad. study DePauw U., 1903; *m.* Apphia Davis, of Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 20, 1906; children—Raymond, Virginia, Charlotte, Mary. Prin. pub. schs., Ridgeway, Ia., 1902-04; teacher, high sch., Winona, Minn., 1904-06; supt. schs., Minneota, Minn., 1906-07, Wabasha, Minn., 1907-09; prin. Cleveland High Sch., St. Paul, Minn., 1909-10; asst. state supt. schs., Minn., and prin. Central High Sch., St. Paul, 1910-11; prin. Broadway High Sch., Seattle, Wash., 1911-15; asst. supt. schs., Seattle, 1915-22, supt. since 1922; lecturer, summer schs., U. of Chicago, U. of Ore., U. of Wash., U. of Wyo. Mem. N.E.A., Seattle Chamber Commerce. Conglist. *Clubs:* Rotary, College. *Author:* Learning to be a Schoolmaster, 1922. *Home:* 1513 26th St. N. *Office:* Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

COLE, Thomas F., mining; *b.* Keweenaw Co., Mich., 1862; *s.* Thomas and Elizabeth A. (Jeffrey) C.; self-ed.; *m.* Elcey Hoatson, of Calumet, Mich., June 3, 1890. Pres. Oliver Iron Mining Co., 1901-09, and as such was in immediate charge of mining operations of U.S. Steel Corporation during period named. *Address:* 1230 Oakland Av., Pasadena, Calif.

COLE, Timothy, wood engraver; *b.* London, Eng., 1852; *s.* Skinner C.; emigrated to U.S., 1857; burned out by Chicago fire of 1871; returned to New York penniless; entered employment of Century Magazine (then Scribner's), 1875; *m.* Annie Carter, of Jersey City Heights, N.J., 1875. Went to Europe to engrave the Old Masters, 1883; finished 1st Italian series, 1892, Dutch and Flemish series, 1896, English series, 1900, Spanish series, 1907, French series, 1910; now engaged on Old Masters in Am. pub. and pvt. galleries. Awarded diploma, Chicago Expn., 1893; first class gold medal, Paris Expn., 1900; grand prix, St. Louis Expn., 1904 (only grand prize given for wood engraving). Hon. mem. Soc. of Sculptors, Painters and Engravers, London; N.A., 1908; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, 1913; hon. mem. Brotherhood of Engravers of Chicago, 1913; hon. M.A., Princeton University, 1914. *Author:* Notes to Old Italian Masters, first published monthly in Century Magazine, 1889-92; Monograph on the lives of Dutch Masters, with notes on their works, Century Magazine, 1892-96; Notes to English Masters, 1897-1901. *Home:* Ferris Lane, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

COLE, Walter Corydon, banker; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Apr. 2, 1888; *s.* Harry Loomis and Pauline (Kuster) C.; grad. high sch., Ann Arbor, 1907; *m.* Madge Ward, of Portland, Ore., Oct. 7, 1911 (died Oct. 22, 1918); children—Walter Corydon, Joan Lois; *m.* 2d, Kirstie Kinsman, of Troy, N.Y., Nov. 27, 1920. With G.N. Ry. and Hill Lines in Wash. and Ore., 1907-13; sec., asst. sec. and business mgr. Detroit Bd. of Commerce and affiliated orgns., 1913-17; advertising and merchandising counselor, 1919-26; exec. v.p. Metropolitan Trust Co., Detroit, since 1926. Commd. capt. O.R.C., U.S.A., Feb. 1, 1917; called into active service transp. sect. Q.M.C., May 17, 1917; served at Chicago, Ft. Riley, and Camp Funston, Kan.; transferred to 89th Div. (Combat), Nov. 15, 1917; maj. Aug. 8, 1918; overseas service, July 1918-May 1919, comdg. 314th Motor Supply Trains and div. motor transport officer 89th Div.; participated in operations in Lucey Sector, St. Mihiel Drive, Euzevin Sector and Meuse-Argonne offensive and Army of Occupation, Germany; lt. col., Oct. 24, 1922, and col. Spec. Res., U.S.A., Nov. 17, 1927. Dir. Detroit Bd. of Commerce since 1927 (organizer and gen. chmn. Com. on Nat. Defense); dir. Citizens' Com. on Nat. Defense of Mich., 1916-17; member Com. on Nat. Defense Chamber Commerce of U.S.A., 1928; gen. chmn. Com. on Nat. Defense Mich. Dept., Am. Legion, 1928-29; mem. exec. com. First Nat. "Made in U.S.A." Industrial Expn., 1915; member exec. com. World's Salesmanship Congress, Detroit, 1916; mem. bd. govs. "Made in U.S.A." Chamber Commerce, 1916-21; nat. pres. Reserve Officers Assn. of U.S., 1929-30. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Down Town, Detroit Bankers, Union League Club of Mich. (dir.). Author of "Detroit Plan" for nat. defense, adopted by a number chambers of commerce of country, also articles and addresses on American citizenship and mil. subjects. *Home:* 69 Winona Av. *Office:* Metropolitan Trust Co., 147 Congress St. W., Detroit, Mich.

COLE, Whitefoord R., ry. official; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 14, 1874; *s.* Edmund W. and Anna Virginia (Russell) C.; B.A., Vanderbilt U., 1894; *m.* Mary Conner Bass, of Nashville, Apr. 21, 1901; 1 son, Whitefoord Russell. Pres. L.&N.R.R. Co.; dir. Louisville, Henderson & St. Louis Ry. Co., N.C.&St.L. Ry., Nashville & Decatur R.R. Co., Atlanta & West Point R.R. Co., Western Ry. of Ala., Chicago, Indianapolis and Louisville Ry. Co., Am. Cyanamid Co., Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co., Am. Nat. Bank, Am. Trust Co., Fruit Growers Express Co., Fidelity & Columbia Trust Co., Louisville Board of Trade. Pres. bd. of trustees Vanderbilt U.; trustee University Sch., Meharry Med. Coll., Carnegie Instn. of Washington, Brookings Instn. Mem. Assn. of Ry. Executives, Am. Ry. Guild, Am. Ry. Assn. (dir.), Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Round Table, Chi Phi. *Clubs:* Hermitage, Salmagundi, Nashville Golf and Country, Pendennis, Louisville Country, Big Spring Golf. *Home:* 2515 Longest Av. *Office:* 908 W. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

COLE, William Carey, naval officer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1868; *s.* Jirah Delano and Julia Elizabeth (Tucker) C.; grad. United States Naval Academy, 1889; grad. Naval War College, 1916; *m.* Minnie Wetmore, of Cleveland, O., Aug. 13, 1895; 1 dau., Mrs. Louise Chapin. Ensign, July 1, 1891; lieutenant jr. grade, Jan. 13, 1899; promoted through grades to rear admiral, Dec. 31, 1921. Served on Dolphin, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; chief engr. Massachusetts, 1901-05; insp. equipment Camden, N.J., 1905-07; navigator Kansas, 1907-09; exec. officer same, 1909-10; duty at U.S. Naval Acad., 1910-13; comd. Monadnock, 1913, Helena, 1913-15; insp. engring. material, Boston Dist., 1916-17; apptd. comdr. Frederick, Apr. 10, 1917, comdr. Nevada to Oct. 10, 1918; U.S. Dutch ship mission, May 17, 1919; operations, Navy Dept., Nov. 1919; comdg. Spl. Service Squadron, Apr. 22, 1922; chief of staff U.S. Fleet, Aug. 6, 1923; comdt. Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., Nov. 16, 1925; comdg. Battle Ship Div. Four, Battle Fleet, 1928-29, Scouting Fleet, June 21, 1929—. Mem. Naval Inst., Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Naval Hist. Soc., etc. Baptist. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington and Manila); Racquet (Phila.); Colonial (Cambridge, Mass.); Union (Cleveland). *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

COLE, William Isaac, sociologist; *b.* Machias, Me., Mar. 21, 1859; *s.* Isaac T. and Catherine Sophia (Valentine) C.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1881 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1884; S.T.B., Andover Theol. Sem., 1888. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1889; pastor Houlton (Me.), 1889-94; resident, South End House, Boston, as settlement worker, 1894-1913; sec. South End House Assn., 1896-1913; resident lecturer in applied sociology, 1913-16, prof. applied sociology, 1916-26, Wheaton Coll., Norton, Mass. Contbr. chapters in The City Wilderness, 1898, and Americans in Process, 1902; also articles in newspapers and mags. Republican. *Clubs:* Boston City, Nat. Arts (New York). *Home:* Nantucket, Mass.

COLE, William Morse, university prof.; *b.* Boston, Feb. 10, 1866; *s.* Albert Birney and Mary Elizabeth (Morse) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1890; A.M., 1896; *m.* Fanny Dennett Rolfe, of Concord, Mass., Aug. 31, 1898; children—Catriona (Mrs. Richard Lowry White), Elizabeth (Mrs. George Morton Grinnell). Instructor in political economy, Harvard, 1890-93; secretary Mass. Commn. on Unemployed, 1894-95; univ. extension lecturer, 1895-98; instr. principles of accounting, 1900-08, asst. prof., 1908-13, asso. prof., 1913-16, prof. since 1916, Harvard U.; also teacher English lit. and composition, Fall River (Mass.) High Sch., 1898-1901, South High Sch., Worcester, 1901-08. Capt. U.S.A., 1917-19. *Author:* An Old Man's Romance, under pseudonym of "Christopher Craigie," 1895; Accounts—Their Construction and Interpretation, 1908 (revised and enlarged 1915); The American Hope, 1910; Accounting and Auditing, 1910; Cost Accounting for Institutions, 1913; Problems in the Principles of Accounting, 1915; Fundamentals of Accounting, 1921; Economic Success, 1926. Contbr. to newspapers and mags. *Home:* 9 Middle St., Concord, Mass.

COLE, William Purrington, Jr., congressman; *b.* Towson, Md., May 11, 1889; *s.* William Purrington and Ida Estelle (Stocksdale) C.; B.C.E., Md. Agrl. Coll. (now U. of Md.), 1910; studied Law Sch., U. of Md., 1911-12; *m.* Edith Moore Cole, of Baltimore, June 27, 1918; 1 son, William Purrington III. Admitted to Md. bar, 1912; with Osborn I. Yellott, people's counsel to Pub. Service Commn., 1912-14; gen. practice at Towson since 1914; dir. Towson Nat. Bank. Commd. 1st lt. 316th Inf., 79th Div., U.S.A., Dec. 1917; in 3 battles in France; promoted capt. Feb. 1918. Mem. 70th Congress (1927-29), 2d Md. Dist. Mem. Am., Md. and Baltimore Co. bar assns., Phi Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk, Red Man; mem. Jr. Order U.A.M. *Home:* Towson, Md.

COLEGROVE, see also Colgrove.

COLEGROVE, Chauncey Peter, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COLEGROVE, Frederick Welton, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COLEGROVE, Kenneth Wallace, college prof.; *b.* Waukon, Ia., Oct. 8, 1886; *s.* Chauncey Peter and Winifred Della (Mack) C.; diploma, Ia. State Teachers Coll., 1905; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1909; Ph.D., Harvard, 1915; *m.* Louise Burrows, *d.* Maj. M. L. C. Funkhouser, of Evanston, Ill., Jan. 5, 1923; 1 dau., Marian Louise. Lecturer in history, Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1913-16; asst. prof. European history, Syracuse U., 1916-19; asso. prof. polit. science, 1919-26, prof., 1926—, Northwestern U. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Alpha Pi Zeta. Methodist. *Club:* University of Evanston. *Author:* American Citizens and Their Government, 1921; also articles in professional jours. Editor European Economic and Political Survey, 1929—. *Address:* American Library in Paris, 10 rue de l'Elysée, Paris, France.

COLEMAN, see also Colman.

COLEMAN, Algernon, prof. French; *b.* News Ferry, Va., Aug. 9, 1876; *s.* Henry Embry and Sallie Chalmers (Crump) C.; A.B., A.M., U. of Virginia, 1901; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1913; *m.* Mary Boggs Gude, of Atlanta, Ga., December 23, 1913 (she died December 6, 1929); 1 dau., Mary Gude. Instr. modern langs., Culver (Ind.) Mil. Acad., 1901-05; 2d and 1st asst., Norfolk (Va.) Acad., 1906-10; instr. French, 1913-15, asst. prof., 1915-18, asso. prof., 1918-19, prof., 1919—, U. of Chicago. Mng. editor Modern Lang. Jour., 1919-22. Member Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle. *Author:* Literary Development of Flaubert, 1914; Sources and Structure of Salammbo (with P. B. Fay), 1914; Army French (with E. H. Wilkins), 1917; Soldat Américain en France (with A. M. LaMeslée), 1917. Collaborator in revision of Fraser and Squair's French Grammar, 1921; Intermediate French, 1925; Teaching of Modern Foreign Languages in the U.S., 1929. Dir. Am. U. Union, Continental Div., 1923-24; mem. investigating com. Modern Foreign Lang. Study; sec. Com. on Modern Langs. Asso. editor Jour. Higher Edn. Contbr. articles in Modern Lang. Notes, Modern Philosophy. *Home:* 5712 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

COLEMAN, Alice Blanchard; *b.* Boston, May 7, 1858; *d.* James W. and Ellen Maria (Blanchard) Merriam; grad. Bradford (Mass.) Acad., 1878; *m.* George W. Coleman, of Boston, June 30, 1891. Mem. exec. com. Council of Women for Home Missions; hon. pres. Woman's Am. Baptist Home Mission Soc.; mem. bd. mgrs. (Bapt.) Bd. of Edn.; mem. Foreign Policy Assn.; trustee Spelman Coll., Atlanta, Ga. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century, Women's City (ex-pres.). *Home:* 201 Wellesley Av., Wellesley Hills, Mass. *Office:* 276 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

COLEMAN, Arch, postmaster; *b.* Detroit, Mich., May 29, 1877; *s.* Silas Bunker and Rebecca (Backus) C.; ed. Chappaqua (N.Y.) Inst., Heidelberg, Germany, and high sch., Detroit; *m.* Annieclare Northrop, of St. Paul, Minnesota, June 7, 1899; children—Archie Frederick, Ruth Northrop, Priscilla Northrop. Began as clk. in coal office, Minneapolis, Minn., 1896; organized City Fuel Co., 1910. Chmn. Rep. Co. Com. Hennepin Co., Minn., 1917-22; mem. State Senate, 1919-22; postmaster of Minneapolis, 1922-29; apptd. 1st asst. postmaster gen., July 1, 1929. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Traffic, Minneapolis Athletic, Minneapolis Golf. *Address:* P.O. Dept., Washington, D.C.

COLEMAN, Benjamin Wilson, judge; *b.* Ballsville, Va., July 1, 1869; *s.* John and Arabella (Smith) C.; B.L., Richmond Coll. (now U. of Richmond), 1892; *m.* Martha L. Attleton, of Boston, Mass., June 6, 1906; children—Elizabeth (Mrs. Judson D. Levensaler), Virginia, Margaret, John Attleton. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1893; practiced in Denver, 1893-97, Cripple Creek, 1897-1906; removed to Nev., 1906, and practiced in Ely; judge Dist. Court, 9th Nev. Dist., 1911-15; asso. justice Nev. Supreme Court, Jan. 1915-19, and chief justice, 1919—. Lecturer on Law of Contracts, Northwestern U., summer 1925. Mem. advisory staff Narcotic Research Assn.; ex-chmn. bd. visitors, U. of Nev. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Soc. for Preservation Va. Antiquities, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason (K.T., Shriner); Grand Master of Masons of Nev., 1915; grand chancellor K.P. of Nev., 1929. *Club:* Sagebrush (Carson City). *Home:* 512 Mountain Av. *Address:* State Capitol, Carson City, Nev.

COLEMAN, Bessie Blackstone, educator, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

COLEMAN, Charles Caryl, painter; born 1840; died Dec. 5, 1928. See Vol. X (1918-19).

COLEMAN, Charles Philip, mfr.; Mar. 28, 1865-Apr. 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COLEMAN, Charles Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Tuskegee, Ala., Apr. 3, 1870; *s.* Charles and Anne (Foster) C.; student Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla.; LL.B., U. of Va., 1890; *m.* Emma Rose, of Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 20, 1897 (died Mar. 2, 1907); children—Charles Rose, Margaret (Mrs. J. M. Dungan), Ann (Mrs. Eric Cheape); *m.* 2d, Cassie Newton, of Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 28, 1915. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1890, and began practice at Little Rock; mem. firm Coleman & Riddick. Mem. Ark. State Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Little Rock Bar Assn. (ex-pres.). Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Country. *Home:* Abeles Apts. *Office:* Boyle Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

COLEMAN, Charles Washington, librarian. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COLEMAN, Christopher Bush, historian; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Apr. 24, 1875; *s.* Louis Harrison and Jenny Bush (Logan) C.; A.B., Yale, 1896; B.D., U. of Chicago, 1899; U. of Berlin, 1904-05; Ph.D., Columbia, 1914; *m.* Juliet Brown, of Indianapolis, Ind., June 25, 1901; children—Ruth (dec.), Constance, Martha Julian. Actg. prof. history, 1900, prof., 1901-19, v.p. 1912-19, Butler Coll.; head of dept. of history and polit. science, Allegheny Coll., 1920-24; dir. Hist. Bureau of the Library and Hist. Dept. of State of Ind. since 1924, also sec. Ind. Hist. Soc. Sec. George Rogers Clark Memorial Commn. of Ind., 1927—; exec. sec. George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commn., 1928—. Mem. Am. and Miss. Valley hist. assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Woodstock, Contemporary (pres. 1926-27). *Author:* Church History in the Modern Sunday School, 1910; Constantine the Great, Historical, Legendary and Spurious, 1914; Memoirs of Louis Harrison Coleman, 1920. Editor of Lorenzo Valla on the Donation of Constantine, 1922. Editor Indiana Historical Collections, 1924—; Indiana, 1779-1929. *Home:* 4314 Central Av. *Address:* State House, Indianapolis, Ind.

COLEMAN, Frederick W. B., diplomatic service; *b.* Detroit, Mich., May 17, 1874; *s.* Silas B. and Rebecca (Backus) C.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1896, LL.B., 1899; unmarried. In U.S. Army, May 1917-May 1919; Am. minister to Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania since Sept. 20, 1922. *Address:* Am. Legation, Riga, Latvia.

COLEMAN, Mrs. George W., see Alice Blanchard Coleman.

COLEMAN, George William; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 16, 1867; *s.* George and Mary (Carville) Coleman; grad. (Franklin medal) English High Sch., Boston, 1885; hon. A.M., Colby Coll., 1911; LL.D., Wake Forest and Franklin colls., 1922; *m.* Alice Blanchard Merriam, Boston, June 30, 1891. Asst. edtr. Jour. of Education, 1886-89; shipwrecked on voyage to Buenos Aires, S.A., as corr. various jours.; bus. mgr. New England Mag., 1890-92; pub. house organ, Walker-Stetson-Sawyer Co., wholesale dry goods, Boston; adv. mgr. The Golden Rule (now The Christian Endeavor World), 1893-1905; pub. The Christian Endeavor World, 1905-10; dir. publicity for W. H. McElwain Co., 1910-15; now pres. Open Forum Nat. Council. Mem. Boston City Council, 1914-17 (pres. 1915); del.-at-large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912, Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917. Pres. and host of series of annual sociol. confs., meeting at Sagamore Beach, June 1907-1917; originator and dir. of Sunday Evening Ford Hall meetings, begun at Boston, spring of 1908, under auspices of Boston Bapt. Social Union. V.p. N.E. Bapt. Hosp.; pres. Pilgrim Publicity Assn., 1909-11; pres. Asso. Advertising Clubs America, 1911-13. Pres. Northern Baptist Conv., 1917-18; pres. Babson Inst., Wellesley Hills, Mass., since 1921. Trustee Webber Coll., Babson Park, Fla. *Clubs:* Advertising (New York); Twentieth Century, Boston City (bd. govs. 1914-17), Advertising, Boston Bapt. Social Union, Puddingstone. *Author:* Searchlights, 1909; The People's Prayers, 1914; Democracy in the Making, 1915. *Address:* Babson Institute, Babson Park, Mass.

COLEMAN, Gilbert Payson, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COLEMAN, Herbert Roger, educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., June 28, 1897; *s.* Walter George and Clara Aphia (Davis) C.; grad. Rindge Tech. Sch., Cambridge, 1914; Ph.B., Yale, 1917; grad. study Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), 1925-26; *m.* Virginia Nance Bray, of Charleston, W.Va., Nov. 18, 1920; children—Barbara Bray, Roger Bray. Athletics coach, Choate Sch., Wallingford, Conn.; supt. of sanitation, U.S. Explosives Plant, Nitro, W.Va., World War; same, The Ohio Fuel Co., Charleston, W. Va.; successively master in mathematics and athletics coach, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., head of mathematics dept., Woodmere (L.I., N.Y.) Acad., headmaster St. Luke's Sch., Wayne, Pa.; founder Lake Sunapee Summer Sch., 1922; now headmaster and vice pres. Swarthmore (Pa.) Prep. Sch.; dir. Royal Blue Corpn. Mem. Headmasters' Assn. of Middle States, Berzelius Soc. Mem. Borough Council, Swarthmore. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Yale, Colony, Players', Headmasters (Phila.). *Home:* "The Gables," Swarthmore, Pa.

COLEMAN, J. T., clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COLEMAN, James Melville, ednl. sec., lecturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COLEMAN, John, theologian; *b.* Beaver Falls, Pa., Jan. 25, 1882; *s.* William J. and Elizabeth (George) C.; A.B., U. of Pittsburgh, 1904; A.M., U. of Wis., 1908; grad. Ref. Presbyn. Sem., Pittsburgh, 1907; D.D., Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, 1926; *m.* Mary G. Willson of Pittsburgh, 1909; children—Anna M., Mary E., Lois Catharine (dec.), Eleanor W. Ordained ministry Ref. Presbyn. Ch., 1908; pastor New Concord, O., 1908-20, also prof. psychology and philosophy, Muskingum Coll., 1909-20; prof. religious edn., Geneva Coll., since 1920; also prof. systematic theology, Ref. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., since 1929. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Acad. Polit. Science. Lecturer on Bible and current issues. *Home:* Beaver Falls, Pa.

COLEMAN, John Hamline, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

COLEMAN, Laurence Vail, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 19, 1893; *s.* Thaddeus Vail and Kate Bradley (Pratt) C.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1915; M.A., Yale University, 1919; grad. work, Harvard University, 1919; *m.* Martine Wright Weeks, of Plainfield, N.J., June 23, 1917; children—Kenyon Weeks, Frank Thaddeus, Richard Pratt. Draftsman Interborough Rapid Transit Company, 1914; research asst. N.Y. State Commn. on Ventilation, 1915-16; asst. to curator of zoölogy, Peabody Mus. Natural History, 1917; sergt. 1st class, C.W.S., U.S. Army, 1918; chief of exhibits, Am. Mus. Natural History, 1919-21; dir. Safety Inst. America, 1921-23; sec. Am. Assn. Museums, 1923-26, dir. 1927—. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Cosmos, Yale, Harvard (Washington); Lake Placid (N.Y.). *Home:* 4 W. Underwood St. N.W. *Address:* Am. Association of Museums, Washington, D.C.

COLEMAN, Norman Frank, college pres.; *b.* Ontario, Can., Mar. 9, 1874; *s.* Francis Thomas and Elizabeth Ann (Beer) C.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1900; A.M., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Ethel May Fleming, of Brockville, Ont., Can., Aug. 7, 1907; children—Francis F., Lewis A., Barbara E. Came to U.S., 1895, naturalized citizen, 1902; teacher Spokane (Wash.) High Sch., 1900-05; prof. English, Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., 1906-12, Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1912-19; pres. Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen, 1920-25; pres. Reed Coll. since Jan. 1, 1925. Ednl. dir. Y.M.C.A. at Camp Lewis, 1917, for Western Dept., 1918; spl. lecturer A.E.F., in France, 1919. Pres. Ore. Social Hygiene Soc., 1918, 1921-23, 1926-29; pres. Portland Americanization Council, 1923-24, Japan Soc. of Portland, 1929. Progressive Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Portland City, University. *Home:* Reed College, Portland, Ore.

COLEMAN, Robert Buckner, banker; *b.* Dallas, Tex., May 22, 1888; *s.* Levi Woodbury and Mary Belle (Buckner) C.; student Baylor U., 1905-06; *m.* Ruth Cathryn Clark, of Chicago, Ill., July 25, 1912; 1 son, Buckner Clark. Clk. Gaston Nat. Bank, Dallas, 1908, City Nat. Bank, 1909-14; entered service of Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, 1914, asst. cashier, 1917-22; mgr. and dir. Houston Br. Federal Reserve Bank, 1922-23; cashier Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, 1923-25, dep. gov. since May 1925. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Lakewood Country. *Home:* 6943 Wildgrove. *Address:* Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Tex.

COLEMAN, (Mrs.) Satis Narrona, author; *b.* Tyler, Tex., June 12, 1878; *d.* John Henry Martin and Catherine Wilson (McCarley) Barton; student Tex. State Normal Sch., Huntsville; studied music under pvt. instrs.; B.S., Columbia, 1927, A.M., 1928; *m.* Walter Moore Coleman, of Huntsville, Tex., Mar. 13, 1896 (now dec.); children—Charles Hubert, Walter Barton. Teacher of music, N.Y. City and Washington, D.C.; music investigator, Lincoln Sch., Teachers Coll., Columbia. *Author:* Creative Music for Children, 1922; Creative Music for Schools (series), 1925, 26, 27; Bells—Their History, Legends, Making and Uses, 1927; Creative Music in the Home, 1927; Singing Time (with Alice G. Thorn), 1929. *Home:* 15 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

COLEMAN, Sydney Haines, social service; *b.* Bellona, N.Y., Aug. 31, 1886; *s.* William H. and Hannah (Potts) C.; grad. Penn Yan (N.Y.) Acad., 1904; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1910; *m.* Marion McGhee, of Rochester, N.Y., June 17, 1914 (died 1919); *m.* 2d, Sarah Williams, of Hall, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1920; children—Ruth Straith, James Robert. Gen. mgr. Erie County Soc. for Prevention Cruelty to Animals, 1910-13; field sec. Am. Humane Assn. and editor Nat. Humane Review, 1913-20; organizer, 1920, mgr. until 1921, Public and Industrial Safety Council, Buffalo, N.Y.; dir. State Bur. Rehabilitation, Western N.Y., 1921-22; mgr. safety bur., Buffalo Chamber Commerce, 1922-24; gen. mgr. Am. Humane Assn., 1924-27, pres. since 1927; editor Humane Rev., 1924-27. Vice pres. Am. Fondouk Maintenance Com.; mem. Albany Chamber Commerce; dir. Albany Boys' Club. Mem. Capitol Dist. Alumni Assn. Syracuse U. (pres.), Syracuse U. Alumni of Albany, Delta Tau Delta. Sinfonia. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Aurania. *Author:* Humane Society Leaders of America, 1924; also many brochures on child and animal protection. *Home:* 673 Western Av. *Office:* 80 Howard St., Albany, N.Y.

COLEMAN, Thomas Davies, M.D.; Jan. 13, 1865-Aug. 2, 1927. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

COLEMAN, Walter Moore, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

COLEMAN, Warren, M.D.; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Jan. 19, 1869; *s.* John Scott and Hetty Kennedy (McEwen) C.; A.B., Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky., 1888; post-grad. work Johns Hopkins, 1888-89; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll., New York, 1891; hon. A.M., Transylvania, 1899; unmarried. Practiced New York, 1891—; phys. City (charity) Hosp., 1896-99; instr. pathology, Univ. Med. Coll., 1891-98; asst. curator, 1892-98, asst. visiting phys., 1899, Bellevue Hosp.; prof. clin. medicine and applied pharmacology, Cornell U. Med. Coll., New York, 1909-17; visiting phys. to Bellevue Hosp., 1908-27; consulting physician to same since 1927; asst. prof. Medicine, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1918—; consulting phys. Monmouth (N.J.) Memorial Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, A.M.A., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Med. Soc. County of N.Y., N.Y. Pathol. Soc., N.Y. Med. and Surg. Soc., Med. Library Assn., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions, Am. Gastroenterol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Harvey Soc., Phi Alpha Sigma. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Century Assn., Pilgrims. Camp-Fire of America. *Home:* 116 E. 58th St. *Office:* 59 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

COLEMAN, William Caldwell, judge; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 17, 1884; *s.* John and Susan (Norton) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1905; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1909; *m.* Elizabeth Channing Brooke, of Norfolk, Va., May 26, 1917; children—William Caldwell, Robert Henry, Susan Norton, Elizabeth Brooke. Admitted to Md. bar, 1910, and practiced at Baltimore; instr. in negotiable instruments, U. of Md. Law Sch., 1914-17; secretary Maryland Educational Survey Commn., 1916; mem. firm Semmes, Bowen & Semmes, Baltimore, 1914-20; became mem. Coleman, Fell, Morgan & Brune, 1920; U.S. dist. judge Dist. of Md. since Apr. 1927. Rep. candidate for atty.-gen. of Md., 1923. Enlisted as pvt. F.A., U.S.A., July 1918; student Field Arty., C.O.T.S., Camp Taylor, Ky., Aug.-Dec. 1918; hon. discharged, Dec. 1918. Mem. Am. Bar. Assn. (sec. 1924-25), Md. State and Baltimore City bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Md. Hist. Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Baltimore (Baltimore); Harvard (New York). *Author:* Memoirs of a Brother (with John Coleman, Jr.), 1920. Frequent contbr. articles on legal subjects to Harvard, Columbia and American law reviews, also contbr. to periodicals on travel and hunting. *Home:* Eccleston, Md. *Address:* Post Office Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

COLEMAN, William Coffin, mfr.; *b.* Chatham, N.Y., May 31, 1870; *s.* Robert Russell and Julia M. (Coffin) C.; grad. Kan. State Teachers Coll., Emporia, Kan., 1893; spl. student Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1893-94; studied law, U. of Kan., 1897-98; *m.* Fanny Sheldon, of Ottawa, Jan. 1, 1901; children—Robert Sheldon, Clarence William. Began 1901, at Wichita, Kan., as salesman for gasoline lamps, improved same and entered mfg. field as Coleman Lamp & Stove Co., of which is president; also pres. Nat. Savings Life Ins. Co., Nat. Savings & Loan Assn., Home Mortgage & Title Co., Nat. Finance & Investment Co.—all of Wichita; pres. Nat. Savings Finance Co., Dallas, Tex.; dir. Merchants State Bank, Wichita; city commr. Wichita, 1921-25; mayor of Wichita, 1923-24. Pres. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1927 (exec. com. since 1917; finance com. since 1924); pres. bd. trustees Ottawa U.; dir. Y.M.C.A., Wichita League for Social Work. Republican. *Clubs:* Wichita Country (Wichita); Mt. Vernon Country (Denver, Colo.). *Home:* 207 Belmont Pl. *Office:* 240 N. St. Francis Av., Wichita, Kan.

COLEMAN, William H., ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

COLEMAN, William John, clergyman; *b.* Lisbon, N.Y., May 12, 1851; *s.* John and Mary (Glass) C.; A.B., Geneva Coll., 1875, A.M., 1890, D.D., 1901; D.D., Wheaton Coll., 1902; *m.* S. Elizabeth George, of Venice, Pa., 1879; children—John, Paul, George Slater, William Carithers (killed in battle, France, 1918), Mary Slater. Ordained ministry Reformed Presbyn. Ch., 1879; pastor McKeesport, Pa., 1879-81; lecturer on nat. reform, 1881-86; pastor Utica, O., 1886-87; prof. polit. philosophy, Geneva Coll., 1887-92; pastor Allegheny R.P. Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1892-1924. Moderator Ref. Presbyn. Synod, 1905; chmn. and gen. sec. witness com. of R.P. Synod, 1892-1919, also 1923—; mem. Home Mission Bd., 1892—; del. Pan-Presbyn. Council, Washington, D.C., 1899; mem. Bd. Supt. R. P. Theol. Sem. since 1893, also prof. pastoral theology. *Home:* Glenshaw, Pa.

COLEMAN, William Macon, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COLEMAN, William Wheeler, mfr., engr.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 21, 1873; *s.* William Wheeler and Eleanor Gibbons (Hiss) C.; B.S. in Metallurgy, Lehigh U., 1895; *m.* Alice Frazier, of S. Bethlehem, Pa., June 20, 1899; 1 dau., Isabel. With Bethlehem (Pa.) Steel Co., 1895-1902, Crucible Steel Co. and Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., 1902-05; with Bucyrus Co., mfrs. machinery, since 1905, pres. since 1911; dir. Marshall & Ilsley Bank, Milwaukee Electric Light & Ry. Co., Nordberg Mfg. Co. Apptd. spl. asst. to chief of ordnance, Washington, D.C., Oct. 1918; col. Ord. Res. Trustee Milwaukee-Downer Coll.; dir. Columbia Hosp. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Iron and Steel Inst. (Gt. Britain), Am. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., Sigma Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, University (Chicago and New York). *Home:* 575 Marshall St., Milwaukee. *Office:* Bucyrus-Erie Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.

COLES, Alfred Porter, banker; *b.* Wilson Co., Tenn., July 5, 1861; *s.* J. F. and Susan (Hunt) C.; ed. Cumberland U. Prep. Sch. and Vanderbilt U.; *m.* Nellye Bell, of Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 18, 1893. Formerly pres. Am. Nat. Bank, El Paso; organizer and pres. El Paso Cotton Mills Co.; pres. El Paso Real Estate Co.; head of firm of A. P. Coles & Bros., real estate and mortgage loans; also head of Coles Bros. & Saunders Co.; chmn. bd. El Paso Br. Federal Reserve Bank; farmer and live stock raiser. Active in war work and in spl. duty by apptmt. of sec. of war. Methodist. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Toltec, El Paso Country, La Cumbre Golf (Santa Barbara, Calif.). *Home:* 800 Magoffin Av., El Paso, Tex., and "Boscobel," Montecito, Santa Barbara, Calif. *Office:* 204 N. Oregon St., El Paso, Tex.

COLESTOCK, Henry Thomas, prof. history. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COLEY, Edward Huntington, bishop; *b.* Westville, New Haven, Conn., Aug. 22, 1861; *s.* James Edward and Mary Gray (Huntington) C.; B.A., Yale, 1884; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., 1887; S.T.D., Syracuse U., 1912; D.D., Berkeley Div. Sch., 1924; *m.* Julia Seely Covell, of Stamford, Conn., Oct. 23, 1889; children—Marjory Covell (wife of Rev. Edmund Jayne Gates), Elizabeth Huntington, Mary Huntington. Deacon, 1887, priest, 1888, P.E. Ch.; curate St. John's Ch., Stamford, Conn., 1887-88; minister in charge Christ Ch., Savannah, Ga., 1888-89; rector St. Mary's Ch., South Manchester, Conn., 1889-93; asst. rector St. John's Ch., Stamford, 1893-97; rector Calvary Ch., Utica, N.Y., 1897-1924; consecrated bishop suffragan, Oct. 7, 1924. Mem. Standing Com. Diocese of Central N.Y., 1905-22 (sec. 1906-17, pres. 1917-22); mem. bd. mgrs. Utica State Hosp. for Insane (sec.); trustee Utica Rescue Mission, Home for the Homeless; mem. Oneida County Com. of State Charities Aid Assn. Mem. Oneida Hist. Soc. Republican. *Home:* 1101 Park Av., Utica, N.Y.

COLEY, Francis Chase, passenger traffic mgr.; *b.* Monroe, Conn., Jan. 15, 1866; *s.* Rev. James Edward and Mary Gray (Huntington) C.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Cornelia Kelsey Hurlbutt, of Westport, Conn., June 1, 1893; children—Ambrose Hurlbutt (dec.), James Edward II, Cornelia Kelsey (Mrs. Walter William Lathrop). Began as stenographer, passenger dept. N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R. Co., 1888, chief clk., 1889-1905, asst. gen. passenger agt., 1905-22; gen. passenger agt., same r.r. and N.E. Steamship Co., 1922-24, passenger traffic mgr. since 1924; dir. N.E. Transportation Co. Episcopalian. *Club:* Quinnipiack. *Home:* Westport, Conn. *Office:* N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R. Co., New Haven, Conn.

COLEY, William Bradley, surgeon; *b.* Westport, Conn., Jan. 12, 1862; *s.* Horace Bradley and Clarine Bradley (Wakeman) C.; B.A., Yale, 1884; M.D., Harvard, 1888; New York Hosp., 1890; hon. A.M., Yale, 1910, Harvard, 1911; *m.* Alice Lancaster, of Newton, Mass., June 4, 1891; children—Bradley Lancaster, Malcolm (dec.), Helen Lancaster (Mrs. William Boone Nauts). In practice as physician since 1888; attending surgeon Memorial Hospital; surgeon in chief Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled, Mary McClellan Hosp. (Cambridge, N.Y.); consulting surgeon Fifth Av. Hosp. and Sharon (Conn.) Hosp.; prof. clin. cancer research, Cornell U. Med. Sch., New York. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., Southern Surg. and Gynecol. Assn.; mem. New York Surg. Soc., A.M.A., Harvard Med. Soc. of New York, Pathol. Soc., N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., N.Y. State Med. Association, Am. Academy Medicine, Société Internationale de Chirurgie; fellow American College of Surgeons; hon. mem. Assn. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland. *Clubs:* University, Yale. *Author:* Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine—part on Cancer (Vol. XVII), 1897; Hernia (in Dennis' System of Surgery), 1896; Hernia (in Warren and Gould's International Text Book of Surgery), 1898; Chapter on Hernia, in Progressive Medicine, since 1898; Hernia (in Keen's Surgery), 1907. Contbr. of articles upon malignant tumors and abdominal surgery in various med. jours. *Home:* 655 Park Av. *Office:* 114 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

COLFELT, Lawrence Maclay, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COLGATE, Gilbert, soap mfr.; *b.* Orange, N.J., Dec. 15, 1858; *s.* Samuel and Elizabeth Ann Breeze (Morse) C.; A.B., Yale, 1883; *m.* Florance Buckingham Hall, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 7, 1888; children—Mrs. Elizabeth Rumbough, Mrs. Florance Greble, Mrs. Grace Rumbough, Gilbert, Robert Bangs. Began with Colgate & Co., becoming chmn. of bd.; now dir. Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Scroll and Key. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Yale, Down Town, Garden City Golf. *Home:* 1000 Park Av. *Office:* 63 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

COLGATE, James Colby, broker; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., May 23, 1863; *s.* James Boorman and Susan F. (Colby) C.; A.B., Colgate U., 1884, LL.D., 1922; LL.B., Columbia, 1887; *m.* Hope H. Conkling, Bennington, Vt., June 4, 1890; children—Susan E. (Mrs. Mather Cleveland), Margaret W. (Mrs. James S. Dennis), Hope H. (Mrs. William T. Jerome, Jr.), Mary Evelyn (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1887, and practiced at New York, 1887-90; broker since 1891; sr. mem. firm of Jas. B. Colgate & Co.; pres. Internat. Minerals & Metals Corp.; trustee Mut. Life Ins. Co., New York Trust Co., Fidelity Trust Company; director Canton Company (Baltimore), Seaboard Air Line Ry., Federal Light & Traction Co. Mem. Corpn. of Colgate U. since 1888 (sec. 1892-1921, pres. since 1921). Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* University, Metropolitan, Down Town Assn., Sleepy Hollow Country, Recess, Bankers, Garden City Golf, Oakland Golf. *Home:* Bennington, Vt. *Office:* 44 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

COLGATE, Sidney Morse, soap mcht.; *b.* Orange, N.J., Sept. 11, 1862; *s.* Samuel and Elizabeth Ann (Morse) C.; A.B., Yale, 1885; *m.* Caroline Bayard Dod, of East Orange, N.J., Oct. 16, 1894; children—S. Bayard, Mrs. Edward P. F. Eagan, Mrs. Howard C. Taylor, Jr. Chmn. board Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Company. Served as chairman War Service Com. of Soap Industry. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Scroll and Key (Yale). Baptist. *Clubs:* Down Town, Railroad, Essex County Country; Seaview Golf (Absecon, N.J.), Everglades (Palm Beach, Fla.). *Home:* 491 S. Centre St., Orange, N.J. *Office:* 105 Hudson St., Jersey City, N.J.

COLGROVE, Philip Taylor, lawyer; *b.* Winchester, Ind., Apr. 17, 1858; *s.* Charles H. and Catherine (Van Zile) C.; ed. schs. of Mich. and Olivet Coll.; *m.* Carrie M. Goodyear, of Hastings, Mich., Apr. 29, 1897. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1879, to Supreme Court of U.S., 1910; pros. atty., Barry Co., Mich., 1883-89; mem. Mich. Senate 1 term; city atty., Hastings, several terms; presdl. elector, 1892; campaigned for Rep. Nat. Com., 1900, and for State Com. many years. Ex-pres. State League of Rep. Clubs; chancellor comdr. K.P., Mich., 1883, grand master-at-arms, Grand Lodge, 1886, grand chancellor, 1887, supreme representative, 1889, 1893, supreme vice-chancellor, 1894, supreme comdr. Supreme Lodge K.P. of the World, 1896. Mem. Am. and Mich. State Bar assns.; pres. Mich. State Good Roads Assn.; Mich. dir. Dixie Highway Assn. *Home:* Hastings, Mich.

COLIE, Edward Martin, lawyer; *b.* Milburn, N.J., Oct. 27, 1852; *s.* Daniel F. and Elizabeth S. (Dayton) C.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1873; *m.* Caroline Matilda Runyon, of E. Orange, N.J., Sept. 4, 1878; children—Edward M., Dayton, Runyon, Margaret, Frederic R. Admitted to bar, 1876; mem. law firm E. M. & Runyon Colie; judge in Equity, under apptmt. as advisory master N.J. Court of Chancery. V.p. Orange (N.J.) Bur. Associated Charities. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.J. State Bar Assn. (pres.), Essex County (N.J.) Bar Assn. (pres.), A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa. Pres. Alumni of Coll. City of New York 2 terms. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Essex (Newark); Essex County Country, and Alpha Delta Phi (New York). *Author:* John Ruskin as an Ethical Teacher, 1894; Introduction to Maeterlinck's Buried Temple, 1903. *Home:* 223 Prospect St., E. Orange, N.J. *Office:* Prudential Bldg., Newark, New Jersey.

COLL, Raymond S., editor; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 22, 1875; *s.* Hugh and Catherine (McKenna) C.; ed. Mt. Pleasant (Pa.) Classical and Scientific Inst.; *m.* Annette M. Towzey, of Pittsburgh, Aug. 1896; 1 son, Raymond H. Began in newspaper work at Connellsville, Pa., 1893, later mng. editor Bisbee (Ariz.) Rev., and editor and pub. Douglas (Ariz.) Dispatch; managing editor Pittsburgh (Pa.) Dispatch, 1916-21; editor Honolulu Advertiser since 1922; served as spl. New York corr. and staff corr. newspapers in Phila. and Los Angeles. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Pacific, Outrigger Canoe (Honolulu); Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh Athletic. *Home:* 286 Beach Walk. *Address:* The Advertiser, Honolulu, T.H.

COLLADAY, Edward Francis, lawyer; *b.* Virginia, Ill., Feb. 15, 1877; *s.* Stephen Mershon and Cornelia H. (Wilkinson) C.; ed. high sch., Hutchinson, Kan.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1898, LL.M., 1899; *m.* Mrs. Cora Alice Cullinane (née Elmore), of Washington D.C., Dec. 18, 1898; children—Stephen Francis, Edward Elmore, David Clement. Admitted to Kan. bar. 1896, bar of D.C., 1898, bar Supreme Court of U.S., 1904; mem. Crosthwaite & Colladay, 1902-10, practiced alone until 1923, now mem. firm Colladay, Clifford & Pettus; dir. and atty. Second Nat. Bank. Apptd. mem. Rep. Nat. Com. for Dist. of Columbia to fill vacancy, Jan. 15, 1917, elected for full term 1920, reëlected 1924 and 1928. Pres. Federation of Citizens Assn., 1915-16; pres. Washington Bd. of Trade, 1923-24; chmn. Citizens' Joint Com. on Fiscal Relations between Federal Gov. and Dist. of Columbia; trustee and counsel Am. Univ. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of D.C., Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Columbia Hist. Soc., Chamber Commerce of U.S.A. Mem. bd. mgrs. Associated Charities of Washington; since 1920 represented the D.C. at nat. conferences on taxation held under the auspices of the Nat. Tax Assn. Acting fuel administrator for the D.C. and chmn. War Gardens Com. of Washington, World War. Was mem. Exec. Com. for inauguration of President Harding, vice chmn. Inaugural Com. for inauguration of President Coolidge, and chmn. Inaugural Com. for the Reception of Governors and Distinguished Guests for the inauguration of President Hoover. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* University, City, Congressional Country (1st v.p. and gov.), Columbia Country, Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Lawyers, Union League, Nat. Republican (New York); Seaview Golf (Absecon, N.J.); Shawnee Country (Shawnee-On-Delaware, Pa.); Gibson Island Club (Pasadena, Md.). *Home:* 1615 Holly St. *Office:* Second Nat. Bank Bldg., 1331 G St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

COLLADAY, Samuel Rakestraw, clergyman: *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 16, 1868; *s.* William R. and Elizabeth D. (Wiltberger) C.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1891 (Phi Beta Kappa); Phila. Div. Sch., 1891-92; Berkeley Div. Sch., 1892-94, B.D., 1901, D.D., 1919; *m.* Marie L. Hill, of Phila., Apr. 23, 1895; children—Charles Rittenhouse, Elizabeth Wiltberger, Montgomery Hill. Deacon, 1894, priest, 1895, P.E.Ch.; rector's asst. St. James's Ch., Phila., 1894-96; rector Ch. of Messiah, Phila., 1896-1900, Christ Ch., Middle Haddam, Conn., 1902-06; prof. lit. and N.T. interpretation, Berkeley Div. Sch., 1900-09; dean St. Mark's Cathedral, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1909-16; rector St. James Ch., West Hartford, Conn., 1916-17; rector Christ Ch., Hartford, Conn., 1917-21, and dean Christ Ch. Cathedral since June 12, 1919. *Home:* 207 Farmington Av., Hartford, Conn.

COLLENS, Charles, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 14, 1873; *s.* Charles Terry and Mary Abbey (Wood) C.; B.A., Yale, 1896; studied École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Margaret Winsor, of Brookline, Mass., May 20, 1903; children—Margaret Lyman, Charles Terry, Linda. Mem. Allen & Collens since 1904; firm architects of Union Theol. Sem. bldgs. (N.Y.), Memorial Chapel (Williams Coll.), library bldg. and art bldg. (Vassar Coll.), library bldg. (Ohio State U.), Mrs. Eddy's Ch. (Concord, N.H.), Andover Theological Sem. bldg. (Cambridge, Mass.), Park Av. Baptist Ch. (New York), Hartford Theological Seminary. Mem. American Institute Architects, Boston Soc. Architects, Beaux Arts Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Union, St. Botolph, Brookline Country, Yale (New York). *Home:* Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 75 Newberry St., Boston, Mass.

COLLETT, Frederick George, Indian welfare work. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

COLLETT, George Richard, pres. Kansas City Stock Yards Co.; *b.* Hartford, Mich., Jan. 6, 1872; *s.* George Few and Sarah (Phillips) C.; ed. pub. schs., Hartford; student Kent Coll. of Law, Chicago; *m.* Florence Marsden Herendeen, of Chicago, Ill., 1901 (died 1908); 1 dau., Florence Herendeen (Mrs. Robert Moss Ayres); *m.* 2d, Mollie E. Switzer, of St. Louis, Mo., 1915; 1 son, George Richard. In employ Chicago & W. Mich. R.R. and Ind., Ill. & Ia. R.R., 6 yrs.; with Armour & Co., packers, Chicago and Ft. Worth, Tex., 1896-1905; gen. mgr. Milwaukee (Wis.) Stock Yards, 1905-07; vice pres. St. Louis Nat. Stock Yards, 1907-13; v.p. Kansas City Stock Yards Co., 1913-18; v.p. Morris & Co., packers, Chicago, 1918-21; pres. Kansas City Stock Yards Co., 1921—; pres. Kansas City Connecting R.R., St. Louis Nat. Stock Yards, E. St. Louis Junction R.R.; dir. Okla. Nat. Stock Yards Co., Drovers Nat. Bank (Kansas City), Nat. Stock Yards Nat. Bank (Nat. Stock Yards, Ill.); dir. Oklahoma City Junction Ry. Served as v.p. Chamber of Commerce, Kansas City, 3 yrs.; dir. Convention Hall, Kansas City. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Kansas City, Kansas City Athletic, Kansas City Country; Mo. Athletic (St. Louis). *Home:* 1020 W. 53d St. *Office:* Live Stock Exchange Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

COLLIE, George Lucius, geologist; *b.* Delavan, Wis., Aug. 11, 1857; *s.* Joseph and Ann Elizabeth (Foote) C.; B.S., Beloit Coll., 1881; A.M., Harvard, 1891, Ph.D., 1893; *m.* Katharine E. Burrows, of Chicago, Mar. 26, 1896; children—Helen Tannisse, Kenneth Gordon. Asst. prin. and prin. Delavan High Sch., 1885-90; Morgan fellow, Harvard, 1891-92; prof. geology, 1892-1923, prof. of anthropology since 1923, curator of Logan Museum of Archæology since 1893, dean since 1899, acting pres., 1902-03 and 1905-08, Beloit Coll., also dir. Logan Mus. Sch. for Prehistoric Research, Les Eyzies, France, and Tebessa, Algeria; asst. Wis. Geol. Survey, 1898. Fellow Geol. Soc. of America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Traveled around the world, 1910-11, on geol. trip covering 40,000 miles. Writer on geol. and ednl. topics. Y.M.C.A. sec., overseas service with A.E.F. in France and Eng., 1918-19. Engaged in research for early man in France and Algeria, 1926-28. *Home:* Beloit, Wis.

COLLIER, Barron, capitalist; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 23, 1873; *s.* Cowles Miles and Hannah (Shackelford) C.; ed. pub. schs., Memphis; *m.* Juliet Gordon Carnes, of Memphis, Nov. 26, 1907; children—Barron, S. Carnes, C. Miles. Began in advertising brokerage bus. at Memphis, 1890; moved to New York, 1900; pres. Barron G. Collier, Inc., Street Railways Advertising Co., Artemas Ward, Inc., Broadway Surface Advertising Corpn., Florida R.R. & Navigation Corpn., Florida Gulf Coast Hotels, Inc., Inter-County Telephone & Telegraph Co., Collier Bros., Inc., Collier Service Corpn., Empire State Development Co., Fla.-Collier Coast Hotels, Fla. Development Co., Pacific Rys. Advtg. Co., Phila. Advtg. Co., United Brokerage Co., Western Advtg. Co., United Stores Land & Improvement Co.; treas. Am. Electric Ry. Assn.; dir. Baltimore Commercial Bank, Bank of Everglades, Fla. Trust & Banking Co., Lee County Bank & Trust Co., Bank of LaBelle, Punta Gorda State Bank, Eastern Adv. Co., Gainsborough Studios, Charles Marchand Co., State Title & Mortgage Co., Sweets Co. of America, Inc., Waldorf-Astoria, Inc., etc. Mem. Sheriff's Jury, N.Y. City, since 1913; spl. dep. police commr. in charge Bur. of Pub. Safety, N.Y. City, 1922-25; dep. sheriff West Chester County, N.Y.; consul gen. at large Republic of Georgia. Chevalier Order of Crown of Italy. Largest land owner in Fla. Acting pres. Boy Scout Foundation of Greater New York; mem. bd. dirs. Tarrytown Hosp.; a founder and trustee Museum City of New York; mem. exec. bd. and dir. Boy Scouts of America. Mem. Chamber of Commerce of State of N.Y., Central Electric Ry. Assn., Internat. Chamber of Commerce, N.Y. Electric Ry. Assn., France-America Soc., Inc., New York Southern Soc., The Pilgrims, Sons of Confederate Vets., Va. Hist. Soc., Tennessee Soc., United Hunts Racing Assn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Automobile of America, Bankers, Metropolitan, Union League, Uptown, Sphinx (New York); Mid-Day, South Shore Country (Chicago); Pacific Union (San Francisco); Boston (New Orleans); Radium Springs Golf (founder mem.), Memphis Country, Rockwood Hall Country, Sleepy Hollow Country, Columbia Yacht, New York Yacht, Md. Yacht. *Home:* 8 E. 75th St., New York; (summer) Pocantico Hills, N.Y. *Office:* 220 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

COLLIER, David Charles; *b.* Central City, Colo., Aug. 14, 1871; *s.* David C. and Martha Maria (Johnson) C.; ed. pub. high sch.; *m.* Ella May Copley, of San Diego, Calif., Jan. 1, 1896 (divorced Nov. 11, 1914); children—David Copley (dec.), Ira Clifton; *m.* 2d, Ruth E. Everson, of Oakland, Calif., Nov. 14, 1915 (died Aug. 28, 1916); *m.* 3d, Clytie B. Lyon, Dec. 13, 1919; step-dau., Clytie B. Admitted to the Calif. bar, 1891, and practiced at San Diego until 1905; admitted to bar of state of Illinois, 1929. Organized, 1904, Ralston Realty Co., later succeeded by D. C. Collier & Co.; was for 5 yrs. head of Panama-Calif. Expn., San Diego, 1915, first as dir. gen., later as pres.; dir. and commr. gen. Panama-Calif. Internat. Expn., San Diego, 1916; dir. San Diego Mus.; bd. mgrs. Am. Sch. of Research, Santa Fe, N.M.; apptd. commr. gen. by President Harding to represent U.S. at Brazilian Centennial Expn., 1922; apptd. 1925, dir. gen. Sesqui-Centennial Internat. Expn., Philadelphia; assisted in initiating Chicago World's Fair for 1933, 1927; director gen. Order of the Liberty Bell since 1930. Lt. col. on staff Gov. J. N. Gillette, Calif., 1907-11; del. to Rep. state, co. and city convs., and mem. central coms. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk, etc. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America (life), Calif. Hist. Soc., Sons of Colorado, Colorado Pioneers; life mem. San Diego Chamber of Commerce; hon. life mem. Ramona Chamber of Commerce; hon. Associacao Brasileira da Imprensa, Rio de Janeiro, Instituto Geographico e Historico da Bahia, Brazil. *Clubs:* Illinois Athletic (Chicago); Rotary (hon. life), Rowing, Yacht (hon. life), all of San Diego; Sojourners, Pen and Pencil, State Fencibles, Boosters' Assn. Phila. (last 3 hon.). *Home:* San Diego, Calif. *Address:* Independence Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.

COLLIER, Edward Augustus, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

COLLIER, Frank Wilbur, clergyman, educator; *b.* Ellicott's Mills, Md., Jan. 5, 1870; *s.* of Frank M. and Drucilla Talbot (Harden) C.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1896; S.T.B., Boston U., 1899, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Rose Lee Carlisle, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 21, 1896. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1897; pastor Barre, Mass., 1897-1901, Gleasondale, 1901-02, Malden, 1902-06; instr. in N.E. Deaconess Training School. 1907-08; pastor Stoneham, 1909-12, First Ch., Boston, 1912-13; dir. of research in Am. Univ., Washington, D.C., since Mar. 25, 1914, dean Sch. of Arts and Sciences, 1920-27, dir. of research merged with deanship, 1925, now head Dept. of Philosophy. Mem. N.E. Conf. M.E. Ch., N.E. Meth. Hist. Soc., Johns Hopkins Alumni Assn., Boston U. Alumni Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., A.A.A.S., British Inst. Philosophical Studies; Sixth Internat. Congress of Philosophy, English-Speaking Union of U.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Federal Schoolmen's Club, Chi Psi Omega, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Torch, Fortnightly (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Back to Wesley; John Wesley Among the Scientists, 1927. Frequent contbr. to newspapers and mags. Editor The Word and Life, 1912. Lecturer psychology, School of Religious Edn., Y.M.C.A., and School of Business, Washington Y.M.C.A., 1919-20; lecturer on social psychology, U. of Md., 1921-24. *Home:* Florence Court West. *Office:* American University, Washington, D.C.

COLLIER, James William, congressman; *b.* nr. Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 28, 1872; LL.B., U. of Tenn., 1894; *m.* Emma H. Klein, 1900. Mem. Miss. Ho. of Rep., 1895-96; circuit clerk of Warren Co., Miss., 1899-1908 (resigned); mem. 61st to 71st Congresses (1909-31), 8th Miss. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Vicksburg, Miss.

COLLIER, Theodore, univ. prof.; *b.* Montville, N.J., July 9, 1874; *s.* Rev. Isaac Henry and Frances Mary (Miller) C.; A.B. from Hamilton Coll., 1894, A.M., 1897, L.H.D., 1928; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1902; fellow Union Theol. Sem., studying at univs. of Berlin and Marburg, 1902-04; Ph.D., Cornell Univ., 1906; *m.* Janet M. Sheldon, of Buffalo, N.Y., July 17, 1902; children—Harriott Sheldon, John Sheldon, Margaret Sherrill (dec.). Pres. White fellow in history, Cornell, 1904-05; instr. history, 1905, asst. prof., 1907, Williams Coll.; asso. prof. history, 1911, prof. European history, 1917-23, prof. history and internat. relations since 1923, Brown U.; prof. history, summers 1924-26, Columbia U.; *ad interim* prof., 1924-25, Am. Coll. for Women, Constantinople. Mem. of City Council, Providence, since 1929. In Y.M.C.A. overseas service, 26th Div. A.E.F., France, 1918-19; pres. Rhode Island Consumers' League, 1921-23; chmn. R.I. Branch Foreign Policy Association, 1927—. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., R.I. Hist. Soc., N.E. History Teachers Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Chi Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Clubs:* Faculty, Art (Providence). *Author:* A New World in the Making, 1919. Contbr. to Am. Hist Rev., Jour. Modern History, Historical Outlook, also hist. articles in Ency. Britannica, 11th and 12th edits. *Home:* 48 Barnes St., Providence, R.I.

COLLIER, William, comedian; *b.* Nov. 12, 1866; *s.* Edmund (actor) and Henrietta (Engel) C.; *m.* Louise Allen, actress (died Nov. 1909); *m.* 2d, Paula Marr. Appeared in many minor parts in various comedies until 1901; starred in "On the Quiet," New York, 1901-02, London, 1903-04; starred in "Caught in the Rain," 1906-07; "Who's Who," 1913-14, etc. *Address:* Lambs' Club, 130 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.*

COLLIER, William Armistead, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

COLLIER, William Miller, diplomat; *b.* Lodi, N.Y., Nov. 11, 1867; *s.* Rev. Isaac H. and Frances (Miller) C.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1889, A.M., 1892; Columbia Coll. Law Sch., 1889-90; LL.D., George Washington, 1917, Hamilton, 1918, New York U., 1920, Syracuse, 1920; D.C.L., Wesleyan, 1920; L.H.D., Hobart, 1920; Litt.D., Washington and Jefferson, 1921; mem. faculty law and polit. science, *a causa honoris.* Nat. U. of Chile, 1921; Dr., *honoris causa,* U. of Arequipa, Peru, 1927—7th so honored by this univ. in 99 yrs; law student and clerk in New York and Brooklyn offices, 1889-90; admitted to bar, 1892; *m.* Frances Beardsley Ross, of Auburn, N.Y., Sept. 13, 1893. Clerk Surrogate Court, Cayuga Co., N.Y., 1890-92; referee in bankruptcy, Northern Dist., N.Y., 1898-99; N.Y. State Civ. Service Commr., 1899-1903, pres. same, 1901-03; lecturer on law of bankruptcy, New York Law Sch., 1903-05; spl. asst. atty. gen. of U.S., to Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1903-04, solicitor same, 1904; E.E. and M.P. to Spain, 1905-09; gen. legal counsel for various Am. corpns. in Europe, with offices at Auburn, N.Y., and Paris, France, 1909-10. Lecturer on internat. law, New York Law Sch., 1912-18, Wells Coll., 1915, on diplomacy, George Washington U., 1916-18. Apptd. by Pres. Wilson, plenipotentiary and head of Am. delegation to Internat. Conf., Christiania, Norway, 1914, to frame a govt. for Island of Spitzbergen; pres. George Washington University, 1918, 1921; was ambassador to Chile, 1921-28. Was a national councilor of Chamber Commerce U.S.A., 1916-19. During the World War, chmn. extension com. of Red Cross, Cayuga Co., N.Y., and active speaker in the war loan campaigns; one of the collaborators on "The Inquiry" conducted 1917-18 under the direction of Col. E. M. House, to obtain data for use at the World Peace Conf. Decorated Grand Cross Royal Order Isabella the Catholic, Spain, 1916; Order of the Crown of Siam, 2d class, 1921; Order of Merit, 1st class, Chile. Episcopalian. Editor American Bankruptcy Reports, Vols. 1-12, 1899-1905. *Author:* Collier on Bankruptcy, 1898; Collier's Annotated Rules in Bankruptcy, 1899; Collier on Civil Service Law, 1901; The Trusts, 1900; At the Court of His Catholic Majesty, 1912; The Law and the Higher Law, 1918; College Influences Before the War and After the War, 1920; The Influence of Lawyers in the Past and in the Future (written in Spanish), 1921; (with Guillermo Feliu Cruz), La Primera Mision de los Estados Unidos en Chile, 1926. *Home:* Auburn, N.Y.

COLLIN, Charles Avery, lawyer; *b.* Benton, Yates Co., N.Y., May 18, 1846; *s.* Henry C. and Maria (Park) C.; A.B., Yale, 1866; A.M., 1868; taught Norwich, Conn., Free Acad., 1866-70; *m.* Emily Lathrop Ripley, of Norwich, Conn., May 23, 1871. Admitted to bar, 1870; practiced Elmira, N.Y., 1870-87, New York since 1895; mem. firm Collin, Wells & Hughes since 1905. Special counsel to Govs. Hill and Flower of N.Y., 1887-95; prof. law, Cornell Univ. Law Sch., N.Y., 1887-95; one of commrs. of statutory revision, State of N.Y., 1889-95; mem. N.Y. State Bd. of Statutory Consolidation, 1911. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COLLIN, Frederick, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COLLINGE, Patricia, actress; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Sept. 20, 1894; *d.* F. Channon and Emmie (Russel) Collinge; ed. in Dublin; *m.* James Nichols Smith, of Hartford, Conn., June 10, 1921. Made first appearance in Garrick Theatre, London, as Ching-a-Ling in "Little Black Sambo and Little White Barbara," Dec. 21, 1904; appeared as "Youth" in "Everywoman," Herald Sq. Theatre, N.Y., 1910; later played in "The New Henrietta," "The Show Shop," and with Douglas Fairbanks in "He Comes Up Smiling"; created "Pollyanna," 1915; played in "Tillie," "Just Suppose," "Tarnish," "The Dark Angel," "The Comic," "Hedda Gabler," "Importance of Being Earnest," "What Every Woman Knows," etc. *Home:* 10 Beekman Pl. *Address:* Care Actors Equity Association, New York, N.Y.

COLLINGS, Ellsworth, educator; *b.* McDonald Co., Mo., Oct. 23, 1887; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Sallie Betheny (McBee) C.; B.S., U. of Mo., 1917; M.A., Columbia, 1922, Ph.D., 1924; *m.* Lessie Lee Garren, of McDonald Co., Dec. 25, 1907; 1 dau., Jewell Opal. With U. of Okla. since 1922, dean Sch. of Edn., since 1926. Mem. N.E.A., Okla. Edn. Assn., Progressive Edn. Assn., A.A.A.S., Okla. Acad. Science, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Beta Sigma. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Course of Study for Rural Boys and Girls, 1921; An Experiment with a Project Curriculum, 1923; How to Guide in the Study of Project Teaching, 1924; A Conduct Scale for Measuring Teaching, 1924; School Supervision in Theory and Practice, 1926. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

COLLINGS, Harry Thomas, prof. commerce; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Mar. 25, 1880; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Sullivan) C.; A.B., Colgate, 1903, A.M., 1906, Sc.D., 1925; Ph.D., Yale, 1910; studied in Germany, France, Belgium, Mexico; *m.* Gracia Blair Darrow, of West Eaton, N.Y., July 27, 1910. Instr., Colgate, 1904-08; fellow, Yale, 1909; instr. Yale, 1909-13; prof. Pa. State Coll., 1913-18; prof. economics, University of Pa., 1920-27; prof. commerce, same univ., since 1927. Trade adviser for Argentina and Uruguay, War Trade Bd., 1918; U.S. trade commr. in Belgium, 1919; spl. agt. Dept. of Commerce, 1920; visiting prof. from U. of Pa., in Mexico, summer 1923; made investigations on internat. trade in Chile, Argentina and Brazil, summer 1924; lecturer at Furman Inst. of Politics, 1925; at Univ. of Kiel, Germany, 1927, U. of Chicago, 1928, Inst. Internat. Relations, 1928, Inst. of Politics, 1928, 29, U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1929; del. to Congress of Panama, 1926, to Internat. Chamber Commerce, Sweden, 1927, Holland, 1929. Mem. American Academy Political and Social Science, American Assn. for Internat. Conciliation, American Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Pan-Am. Soc. of the U.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; fellow Royal Economics Soc. (London), A.A.A.S. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* City, Export, Lenape (U. of Pa.); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* (with L. B. Smith) The Economic Position of Argentina during the War, 1920; Business Economics, 1925; Die Kapitelexpansion der Vereinigten Staten in Lateinamerika, 1927. Editor: Die drei gerechten Kammacher, 1914; Business Library for Business Men (8 vols.), 1925; Tariff Problems of the United States, 1929; mem. bd. of associates (editors) Current History Mag. Contbr. numerous articles on internat. trade and Latin America. *Home:* 917 Marlyn Rd., Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.

COLLINGS, Howard Paxton, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COLLINS, see also Collens.

COLLINS, Alfred Morris, retired mfr.: *b.* Phila., Pa., May 3, 1876; *s.* Henry Hill and Edith Earl (Conrad) C.; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1897; *m.* Mrs. Helen Shirley Glenn, Sept. 6, 1928; stepchildren—Helen, Thomas F., Harry W. With A. M. Collins Mfg. Co., mfrs. cardboard and photographic mounts, 1897-1929, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1899-1929. Mem. 1st Troop Phila. City Cav., 1905-12; commd. maj. Ordnance U.S.A., Jan. 1918. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; patron Field Mus. Natural History (Chicago); hon. life mem. Acad. Natural Sciences, Zoöl. Soc. (Phila.), and Am. Mus. Natural History (New York); mem. Alumni Assn. Haverford Coll. (pres. 1917-18), Phila. Geog. Soc. (pres. 1922, 25, 26, 27, 29), Main Line Citizens' Assn. (pres. 1916-21). Polo player and big game hunter; in charge hunting and scientific expdn. to Brit. E. Africa, in interest of Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila., 1911-12; made hunting trip through Alaska, N.E. Siberia and as far north as Wrangel Island, 1914; a dir. of Collins-Day S. Am. expdn., traveling 4,000 miles across S. Am., in interest of Am. Mus. Natural History, N.Y., and the Field Museum, Chicago, 1916; sent expdn. to W. Africa, in interest of Smithsonian Instn. of Washington, 1917; led Central African expdn. in interest of Field Mus. Chicago, 1923-24; expdn. to Tanganyika and S. Africa, 1928. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Wilderness (pres.), Explorers, Penn Athletic, Boone and Crockett, Racquet, Phila. Barge, Phila. Country, Merion Cricket, Bryn Mawr Polo. *Home:* 18 Simpson Rd., Ardmore, Pa.

COLLINS, A(rchie) Frederick, electrical physicist; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Jan. 8, 1869; *s.* Capt. Thomas Jefferson and Margaret Ann (Roller) C.; ed. pub. schs. and old U. of Chicago; *m.* Evelyn Bandy, of Mound City, Mo., June 28, 1897; 1 son, Virgil Dewey. Discovered effect of electric waves on brain cells; invented the wireless telephone, 1899; gold medal awarded for same, Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Expn., 1909; invented rotating oscillation arc, 1909. Added the cardinal to chess, 1921. Investigated spiritualism, London and Paris, 1923. Lecturer New York Bd. Edn., 1900-10; technician Collins Wireless Telephone Co., 1904-10; scientific corr. New York Herald, 1901-03; editor: Collins Wireless Bull., 1908-10. Fellow Royal Astronomical Society (Great Britain); member of Yale Aeronautical Society, Société Astronomique de France. *Clubs:* Royal Aero of United Kingdom, Authors' (London). *Author:* Wireless Telegraphy, Its History, Theory and Practice, 1905; and 60 other books on arithmetic, astronomy, aviation, business, chemistry, electricity, internal combustion engines, magic, mechanics, microscopy, motor cars, natural history, physics, photography, shooting, submarines, tops and gyroscopes, tractors, wireless telegraphy and telephony, etc., and 500 articles in encys. and Am., English and French tech. papers and mags. *Home:* The Antlers, Congers, N.Y. *Address:* 2 Whitehall Court, London, S.W.1, England.

COLLINS, Bertrand Robson Torsey, mech. engr.; *b.* York, Me., Nov. 10, 1866; *s.* John (D.D.) and Laura Smith (Horne) C.; B.S. in Mech. Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1888; *m.* Katharine Greer, of Chicago, June 20, 1900; children—Dorothea, Katharine, Sallie. Instr. in mech. engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1888-93; engr. of tests, asst. chief engr. and chief engr., Station No. 1, Chicago Edison Co., Chicago, 1893-1903; mech. engr., Stone & Webster Engring. Corpn., Boston, 1903-11; consulting engr., Boston, 1911-12; mech. engr., Spray Engring. Co., since June 1912, also v.p. Apptd. ensign U.S.N., May 24, 1898; served as watch and jr. div. officer on U.S.S. Scorpion during Spanish-Am. War, with Sampson's fleet on the south coast of Cuba; took part in engagement at Manzanillo, July 18, 1898, when 9 Spanish vessels were destroyed. Gen. mgr. Technology steamer Cadet, 1893, to the World's Fair, Chicago, cruise of 3,000 miles, Portland, Me., to Chicago, and return via New York, Hudson River, Erie Canal and Great Lakes, with party of Technology students; lt. comdg. U.S.S. Dorothea, cruise of 2,800 miles from League Island Navy Yard, Phila., to Chicago, via Atlantic Ocean, St. Lawrence River and Great Lakes, 1901. Mem. alumni council of Alumni Assn. of Mass. Inst. Tech., representing the Northwestern Assn., Chicago. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs.; charter mem. Naval and Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War. Progressive. Methodist. *Clubs:* Chestnut Hill Golf (Brookline), Great Chebeague Golf of Me. (treas. and dir.). *Home:* 18 Athelstane Rd., Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 114 Central St., Somerville, Mass.

COLLINS, Charles Edwin, civil engr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

COLLINS, Charles Wallace, lawyer; *b.* Gallion, Hale Co., Ala., Apr. 4, 1879; *s.* Robert Wood and Ann Bates (Allen) C.; B.S., Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, 1899; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1908, A.M., 1909; student govt. and economics, Harvard, 1910-11; studied law under pvt. tuition, 1899-1901; *m.* Corinne Cunningham, of Mobile, Ala., Mar. 24, 1917. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1901, to Supreme Court of U.S., 1917; practiced in Birmingham, Ala., 1901-06; in charge econ. sect. legislative reference service, Library of Congress, 1915-18, dir. same, 1918-20. Mem. Legal Advisory Bd. to Draft Bd., 1918; legal adviser to Senate and House select coms. to devise a budget plan, 1919-20; drafted Senate bill to establish a nat. budget system; advisory com. on econ. sci. to Federal Reclassification Commn., 1919-20; law librarian of Congress, 1920-21; counsel of Bureau of the Budget, Treasury Department, 1921-23; dep. comptroller of the currency, and counsel, 1923-25, 1st dep. comptroller same, 1925-27; drafted McFadden-Pepper nat. bank bill, 1924. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Clubs:* University, National Press, Metropolitan, Riding and Hunt. *Author:* The Fourteenth Amendment and the States, 1912; The National Budget System and American Finance, 1917; Plan for National Budget System (House Doc. 1006, 65th Congress), 1918; The British Budget System, 1920; Essential Elements of a National Budget System, 1920; Constitutional Aspects of the President's Veto of the Budget Bill, 1920; Codification of Federal Statutes on Estimates,

Appropriations and Reports, 1921; The Branch Banking Question, 1926. Contbr. on law, finance and banking. *Home:* Harmony Hall, Broad Creek, Prince Georges Co., Md. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

COLLINS, Clinton DeWitt, M.D.; *b.* Lomira, Wis., Sept. 5, 1866; *s.* DeWitt C. and Catherin (Lerch) C.; prep. edn. high sch., Mayville, Wis.; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago, 1889; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1890; post-grad. work, Vienna, Austria, 1895, 1900; *m.* Lucy Heinemann, of Chicago, Aug. 3, 1910; 1 dau., Lucy Ann. Practiced in Chicago since 1889; prof. dermatology, Chicago Medical School. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Ill. Homœ. Med. Soc. Republican. *Home:* 1234 N. Dearborn St. *Office:* 108 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

COLLINS, Edgar Thomas, army officer; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., Mar. 7, 1873; *s.* Jeremiah and Katharine (Hyde) C.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897; honor grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1910, grad. Army Staff Coll., 1911, Army War Coll., 1917, 20; *m.* Margaret, *d.* late Col. J. J. Van Horn, Oct. 5, 1898; children—Margaret Katharine (Mrs. Frederick Viehe Armistead), Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Allison J. Barnett). Commd. add. 2d. lt. inf., June 11, 1897; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Nov. 3, 1924; lt. col. and col. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917-Aug. 31, 1919. Participated in battles around Santiago, Cuba, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; numerous engagements in Philippine Insurrection; with A.E.F., in France, World War; twice assigned to Gen. Staff. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor (French). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Chevy Chase (Md.). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

COLLINS, Edward Day, educator; *b.* Hardwick, Vt., Dec. 17, 1869; adopted son I.D.R. and Mary E. (Tenney) C.; B.A., Yale, 1896, Ph. D., 1899; *m.* Ruth Mary Colby, of Newport, Vt., July 8, 1903; children—Ruth Mary, Paul Tenney, Alice Rutherford. Instr. history, Yale, 1899-1901; treas. and mng. dir. Canadian Carbonate Co., 1902-04; dir. Canadian Carbonate, Ltd.; publicity mgr. Tabard Inn Corpn., Phila., 1904; prin. State Normal Sch., Vt., 1905-09; prof. pedagogy, 1909-21, actg. pres., 1918-19 and 1921, provost, 1919-21, comptroller, 1923-25, Middlebury Coll.; dir. Ecole Champlain. Pres. Vt. Congl. Conf., 1929-30. Republican. *Home:* Middlebury, Vt.

COLLINS, Edwin R., editor; *b.* Rhonerville, Humboldt Co., Calif., Apr. 21, 1876; *s.* Edwin R. and Eleanor (Palmer) C.; ed. high sch., and Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash.; *m.* Margaret E. Flint, of East Las Vegas, N.M., June 15, 1909. War correspondent, 1898-99; city editor Walla Walla Union, 1900-02; telegraph editor Portland Journal, 1903; city editor Portland Telegram, 1904-05; night editor Los Angeles Examiner, 1906-07; editor Daily Optic, Las Vegas, N.M., 1908; Sunday editor Boston American, 1909-11; news editor Los Angeles Evening Herald, 1911-12; news editor Chicago American, 1913; mng. editor Los Angeles Evening Herald, since 1913, also connected with the Ledger, Tacoma, Wash., and San Francisco Examiner; editorial supervisor Hearst afternoon newspapers on the Pacific Coast. Mem. Co. I, 1st Wash. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War and Philippine Insurrection; participated in battles of Santa Ana, Pasig, Morong, Tai-Tai, Calamba, Pateros and Taguig. Mem. Army, Navy and Marine Corps Res. Officers Assn. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic, Writers, Uplifters, Adventurers, Hollywood Athletic, Sea Breeze, Pacific Coast, California Country. *Home:* 266 S. Normandie Av. *Office:* Evening Herald, Los Angeles, Calif.

COLLINS, Everell Stanton, lumberman, banker; *b.* Cortland, N.Y., Mar. 30, 1866; *s.* Truman Doud and Mary (Stanton) C.; ed. Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa. (non-grad.); *m.* Mary Emma Laffey, of Oakland, Calif., and Kelso, Wash., Feb. 7, 1899; children—Alton Laffey, Grace Esther, Truman Wesley. Began lumbering in Pa., 1885; moved to Ostrander, Wash., 1889; now pres. Ostrander Ry. and Timber Co., Silver Lake Ry. & Lumber Co.; dir. Ochoco Timber Co. (Eugene, Ore.), Castle Rock (Wash.), St. Helens Pulp & Paper Co., Cowlitz Towing Co., Cowlitz Development Co. (Ostrander, Wash.), Sheffield & Tionesta Ry. Co. (Sheffield, Pa.), Tionesta Valley Chem. Co. (Olean, N.Y.); owner Cook Oil Lease (Mayburg, Pa.). Mem. Wash. legislature, 1903. Trustee Willamette U., Coll. of Puget Sound. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Club:* Arlington. *Home:* 877 Westover Rd. *Office:* Terminal Sales Bldg., Portland, Ore.

COLLINS, Francis Arnold, author; *b.* Newark, N.J., June 6, 1873; *s.* Francis Asbury and Virginia Handy (Miller) C.; grad. Manual Training Sch., Phila., 1894; student U. of Pa., class of 1898; *m.* Rose C. Voorhees, of Syracuse, N.Y., Sept. 28, 1899; 1 son, Arnold Miller. On reportorial staff, New York Evening Sun, 1899-1900; asst. Sunday editor, New York Herald, 1901-08. *Clubs:* Town Hall (New York City), The Authors (London, England). *Author:* The Boy's Book of Model Aeroplanes, 1910; The Second Boy's Book of Model Aeroplanes. 1911; The Wireless Man, 1912; The Camera Man, 1916; The Air Man, 1917; The Fighting Engineers, 1918; Naval Heroes of Today, 1918; Sentinels Along Our Coast, 1922; Mountain Climbing, 1923; Our Harbors and Inland Waterways. Contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* 600 W. 138th St., New York, N.Y.

COLLINS, Frank Shipley, botanist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COLLINS, Frederick Lewis, author; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Mar. 23, 1882; *s.* Lewis Peter and Lovina Ellen (Hawes) C.; ed. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; A.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Elizabeth Paine, of Boston, Apr. 27, 1904; children—Barbara (died 1909), Marjory. Sec. Crowell Publishing Co., 1905-10; editor Woman's Home Companion, 1906-10; pres. McClure Publications, Inc., 1911-20; editor McClure's Mag., 1913-20. Served in War Dept. (ordnance), Treasury Dept. (war risk ins.), Interior Dept. (Americanization), 1917-18, and abroad, 1919; corr. Am. Comm. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919. Pres. Periodical Publishers' Assn. of America, 1920-21. *Clubs:* Union League, American Yacht, Manursing Island, West Side Tennis. *Author:* This King Business, 1923; Our American Kings, 1924; Travel Charts and Travel Chats, 1926; American Travel Charts and Travel Chats, 1928. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 1 E. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

COLLINS, George Lewis, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-1915).

COLLINS, George Stuart, college prof.; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., Sept. 25, 1862; *s.* of Rev. William Force and Susan (Stuart) C.; grad. Plainfield (N.J.) High Sch., 1881; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1892; *m.* Frances C. Wilson McFarland, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 24, 1892; children—Helen Stuart, Kenneth Maynard, Donald Wilson. Prof. German lang. and lit., 1892-1905, prof. Spanish, 1893-1905, prof. modern langs. and lits., 1905-08, prof. German and Spanish, 1908-17, prof. modern langs. since 1917, Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute; prof. German, Long Island College Hospital, 1914-16. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Delta Kappa Pi. Contbr. 1891-92 to "Mitteilungen," etc. (Beiblatt zu "Anglia"); contbr. to The Colonnade; collaborator, 1891-97, on "Muret-Sanders encyklopädisches Wörterbuch der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache." *Author:* Dryden's Dramatic Theory and Praxis (Ph.D. thesis), 1892. Editor: Selections from the Works of Jean Paul Friedrich Richter, 1898. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Polytechnic, Faculty. *Home:* Plandome Court, Manhasset, L.I. *Address:* Polytechnic Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y.

COLLINS, Guy N., botanist; *b.* Mertensia, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1872; *s.* George and Maria Anne (Hathaway) C.; prep. edn., high sch., Syracuse, N.Y.; student Syracuse U., 1890-91; *m.* Christine Hudson, of Washington, D.C., Aug. 3, 1903; children—George Briggs, Perez Hathaway. Asst. botanist Bur. Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1901-10, botanist, 1910-20, botanist in charge biophysical investigations since 1920. Conducted explorations in Liberia for N.Y. Colonization Soc., 1891-97; visited Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Porto Rico and Haiti for U.S. Dept. Agr. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Bot. Soc. Washington, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Washington Acad. Sciences. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Economic Plants of Porto Rico (with O. F. Cook), 1903; also numerous articles on tropical agr. and genetics of maize. *Home:* Lanham, Md. *Address:* Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D.C.

COLLINS, Harold Moorman, consular service. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

COLLINS, Herman LeRoy, newspaper man; *b.* Hepburn, Pa., Jan. 30, 1865; *s.* John and Catherine (Hyde) C.; A.B., Lafayette (Pa.) Coll., 1887, A.M., 1891, Litt.D., 1914; *m.* Marion H., *d.* S. C. and E. Long, of Phila., May 22, 1913; 1 son, Herman LeRoy. Formerly news editor, mng. editor and financial editor, Philadelphia Press; mem. editorial staff Philadelphia Public Ledger beginning 1913, writing over pen name of "Girard"; later editor and pres. Phila. Evening Telegraph; now asso. editor Phila. Inquirer; also writing under name of "Girard." Newspaper and mag. corr., London, Eng., 1901. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Philadelphia Country, Franklin Inn. *Home:* Kingsbury Apts. *Office:* Broad and Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLLINS, Howard Dennis, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COLLINS, J(ames) Franklin, botanist; *b.* N. Anson, Me., Dec. 29, 1863; *s.* James H. and Josephine (Witherell) C.; ed. pub. schs. N. Anson and Providence, R.I.; (hon. Ph.B., Brown U., 1896); unmarried. Moved to Providence, R.I., 1873; art metal worker, 1879-99; became interested in botany in 1883 (pvt. study); curator, Brown U. Herbarium, 1894-1911 and since 1924; instr. in botany, 1899-1905, asst. prof., 1905-11, demonstrator, 1913-25, lecturer since 1925, Brown U.; pathologist, U.S. Dept. Agr. 1911—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E. Bot. Club (crypto. curator, 1918—), Josselyn Bot. Soc., Am. Forestry Assn., Nat. Geog. Soc., R.I. Hort. Soc., R.I. Field Naturalists' Club (pres.), R.I. Bot. Club (ex-pres.), Torrey Bot. Club, Sullivant Moss Soc., Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Bot. Soc. of America, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Practical Tree Surgery; Tree Surgery; Rhode Island Fern Genera; Check-list Rhode Island Trees. Part Author: Key to New England Trees; Illustrated Key to the Trees of Northeastern North America; Present Status of the Chestnut Bark Disease; The Control of the Chestnut Bark Disease. Contbr. of 100 articles, mainly in Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, Rhodora, Bryologist, and U.S. Government publications, 1893—, Rhode Island Arbor Day Programs, 1910-1911; also several articles and all the illustrations in "Botanizing," 1899, and 200 illustrations in Gray's Manual (7th edit.), 1908. *Club:* Appalachian Mountain. *Home:* 13 Brown St., Providence, R.I.

COLLINS, James (Hiram), author; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Nov. 3, 1873; *s.* William H. and Mary (Mappelbeck) C.; ed. pub. schs. to 14; *m.* Lillian Gertrude Keyes, of Montreal, 1903 (now deceased); children—Esther Mappelbeck, Lillian Mary; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth McCaully, of Washington, D.C., 1918. Learned printer's trade and traveled as journeyman, also with circus; made trips of business investigation to Europe as corr. Saturday Evening Post, 1907 and 1910, and corr. Phila. Pub. Ledger 8 mos., in S. America, 1919; now editor and part owner, Trade News Publs., Inc., Los Angeles; editor Southern Calif. Business (mag. of Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce). Vol. with U.S. Food Administration, associated with Com. of Pub. Information, publn. dept., 1917, Emergency Fleet Corpn., and finally as asst. to Edward N. Hurley of U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918. *Author:* Human Nature in Selling Goods, 1909; The Art of Handling Men, 1910; The Great Taxicab Robbery, 1912; Straight Business in South America, 1920; The Story of Canned Foods, 1924. *Address:* 6608 Cahuenga Terrace, Hollywood, Calif.

COLLINS, John Joseph, bishop; *b.* Maysville, Ky., Nov. 15, 1857; *s.* John and Hannah (Glenn) C.; ed. St. Mary's Sem. (Cincinnati), Mt. St. Mary's Coll. (Emmitsburg, Md.), Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; D.D., LL.D. Mem. Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits); ordained priest R.C. Ch., Aug. 29, 1891; in Jamaica, 1894-1902; returned to U.S. and Mission Bd. 2 yrs.; rector Fordham U., 1904-06, introducing depts. of law and medicine into univ. during rectorship; apptd. administrator apostolic, Jamaica, 1906, also superior S.J. in Jamaica; apptd. bishop of Antiphellos, Aug. 9, 1907, consecrated, Oct. 28, 1907. Erected Holy Trinity Cathedral (Kingston); resigned as vicar apostolic of Jamaica, 1920. *Address:* Fordham Univ., New York, N.Y.

COLLINS, Joseph, neurologist; *b.* Brookfield, Conn., Sept. 22, 1866; *s.* P. H. and M. F. C.; ed. U. of Mich., 1884-85; M.D., New York U., 1888; post-grad. student Frankfort, Germany; unmarried. Phys. to Neurol. Inst.; prof. neurology, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1897-1909; visiting phys., City Hosp., 1894-1908. Alvarenga prize, Coll. Physicians, Phila., 1897. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Neurol. Assn. (pres., 1902-03), N.Y. Acad. Medicine, A.M.A., N.Y. Neurol. Soc. (ex-pres.). *Clubs:* Century, Racquet, Charaka. *Au-*

thor: The Faculty of Speech, 1900; Diseases of the Brain, 1899; Diseases of the Nervous System, 1900; Pathology of Nervous Diseases, 1901; The Sympathetic Nervous System; The Way With the Nerves; Sleep and the Sleepless; My Italian Year; Idling in Italy; The Doctor Looks at Literature; Taking the Literary Pulse; The Doctor Looks at Biography; The Doctor Looks at Love and Life; The Doctor Looks at Marriage and Medicine. *Address:* 36 E. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

COLLINS, Joseph Dorsey, surgeon; *b.* Edinburg, Shenandoah Co., Va., Feb. 3, 1884; *s.* George Thomas Dorsey and Emma Davis (Hutchinson) C.; Washington and Lee U., 1899-1901; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va., Richmond, Va., 1905; *m.* Julia Crump Cottrell, of Richmond, Apr. 7, 1910. Practiced at Portsmouth, Va., since 1906; chief of surg. staff, King's Daughters' Hosp.; chief surgeon, Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Med. Soc. Va., Seaboard Med. Soc., Norfolk Co. Med. Soc. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (32°, Shriner). Rotarian. *Club:* Portsmouth Country. *Home:* 501 Swimming Point. *Office:* 603 Professional Bldg., Portsmouth, Va.

COLLINS, Joseph Victor, educator; *b.* Wooster, O., Dec. 26, 1858; *s.* Henry Franks and Lydia C. Beall (Wasson) C.; Ph.B., U. of Wooster, 1879, Ph.D., 1886; grad. student Johns Hopkins, 1880-83; *m.* Jeannette M. Gasche, of Wooster, O., Dec. 30, 1886; children—Paul Fiske, Helen Jeannette MacElwee. Tutor in mathematics, U. of Wooster, 1879-80; prof. mathematics, Hastings Coll., Neb., 1883-88; prof. mathematics and astronomy, Miami U., 1888-93; head dept. of mathematics State Teachers Coll., Stevens Point, Wis., 1894—. Presbyn. *Author:* Text-book of Algebra, 1893; Practical Elementary Algebra, 1908; Practical Algebra, First Year Course, 1910; Second Course, 1911; Advanced Algebra, 1913; A Course in Bible Reading, 1923; also articles in mags. on metric system, language, prohibition, ednl. and polit. reforms, etc. Alumnus Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa of Ohio, '27. *Home:* Stevens Point, Wis.

COLLINS, Lorin Cone, lawyer, jurist; *b.* Wapping, Conn., Aug. 1, 1848; *s.* Lorin Cone and Mary (Bemis) C.; student Ohio Wesleyan U., Delaware, O.; B.A., Northwestern U., 1872, M.A., 1874; *m.* Nellie Robb, of Chicago, Sept. 17, 1873; children—Carrie May (dec.), Lorin Cone, III, Helen Robb (dec.), Grace, George Robb. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1874, and began practice at Chicago; apptd. judge Circuit Court of Cook Co., Ill., Dec. 1884; elected to same office, 1885, reëlected, 1891; resigned, 1893, and resumed practice as mem. firm Collins, Goodrich, Darrow & Vincent; mem. Collins & Fletcher, 1895-1905; asso. justice Supreme Court of Canal Zone, 1905-11; admitted to practice in New Mexico, 1912, and resided and practiced there until 1922; returned to Chicago and employed in spl. cases only. Mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1879, 81, 83 (speaker of House, 1883). Trustee Northwestern U. 20 yrs. Mem. Chicago Bar Assn., Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Chicago; Strangers (Colon, C.Z.); Santa Fe, Santa Fe, N.M. *Home:* 448 Barry Av., Chicago, Ill.

COLLINS, Michael Francis, newspaper pub.; Sept. 27, 1854-Dec. 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COLLINS, Paul Valorous, writer; *b.* Camden, Preble Co., O., July 22, 1860; *s.* Samuel and Abigail Jane (Patton) C.; grad. Dayton (O.) High Sch., 1879; studied Univ. of Minn., Univ. of Toulouse (France); studied art, Art Students' League, New York, 1884-85; *m.* Mary Graves Rhoads, of Fredericksburg, Va., June 20, 1889. Reporter, Dayton Herald, 1880, Cincinnati Commercial Gazette, 1883; went to Paris, France, to study art, but became cable corr. New York Tribune and other Am. papers; interviewed DeLesseps when he returned from Panama inspection, and Pasteur when he first announced successful treatment of hydrophobia; editor and propr. St. Peter (Minn.) Tribune, 1887-90; prin. owner Northwestern Agriculturist, Minneapolis, 1893-1915; Prog. Republican nominee for gov. of Minn., 1912; now mgr. Paul V. Collins Internat. Newspaper Syndicate, Washington and London; mag. and newspaper writer; interviewed Il Duce Mussolini for Outlook Mag., 1927. Enlisted in Q.M.C. (vol.), U.S.A., Apr. 1917; in service with A.E.F. 2 yrs.; participated in Lys defensive and Meuse-Argonne advance; capt. Q.M.C. Mem. Am. Legion (comdr. George Washington Post, 1928-29), Mil. Order World War, Sojourners, Heroes of '76. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Author:* A Baton of a Heart, 1888; The True in Fine Art, 1888; A Country Romance, 1898; What Farmers Use, 1903; Readjusted Compensation (novel), 1930; also many short stories. *Address:* 2016 Pierce Mill Rd., Washington, D.C.

COLLINS, Philip Sheridan, magazine publisher; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 28, 1864; *s.* James C. and Lucinda B. (Copeland) C.; ed. pub. schs., Pierce Coll.; *m.* Anna M. Steffan, of Phila., Nov. 14, 1894 (died Apr. 1, 1910); children—James S., Alan C.; *m.* 2d, Mary F. Schell, of N.Y. City, Oct. 20, 1913. Reporter on Pub. Ledger, Phila., 1886-90; with Curtis Pub. Co. since 1890, circulation mgr. since 1892, dir. since 1909, gen. business mgr., 1916-27, treas. and business mgr., 1927, v.p. and treas. since 1928; also dir. Castanea Paper Co., Tradesmen's Nat. Bank. Mem. Nat. Publishers Assn. (v.p.), U.S. Allegheny Forest Research Council; pres. Am. Foundation; v.p. Curtis Inst. of Music. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.), Huntingdon Valley Country, Penn Athletic. *Home:* Wyncote, Pa. *Office:* Independence Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

COLLINS, Robert Moore, retired newspaper corr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

COLLINS, Ross Alexander, congressman; *b.* Collinsville, Miss., Apr. 25, 1880; *s.* Nathaniel Monroe and Rebecca J. (Ethridge) C.; A.B., Ky. U., 1909; LL.B., Univ. of Miss., 1901; *m.* Alfreda Grant, of Meridian, Miss., Nov. 2, 1904; children—Jane Collins, Melville N. Began practice at Meridian, Miss., 1901; elected atty. gen. of Miss., 1912, reëlected, 1915; candidate for gov. in Dem. primaries, 1919; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 5th Miss. Dist. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* Meridian, Miss.

COLLINS, Varnum Lansing, college prof.; *b.* Hong Kong, China, Dec. 1, 1870; *s.* Varnum Daniel and Mary L. H. (Ball) C.; A.B., Princeton, 1892, A.M., 1895; *m.* Princetta Lee Hanger, Washington, Nov. 20, 1901; children—Princetta Lansing (dec.), Varnum Lansing. Prof. Greek and Latin, Moores Hill Coll., Ind., 1892-93; reference librarian, Princeton U., 1896-1906; asst. prof. modern langs., 1906-12, prof. French lang. and lit., since 1912, Princeton University; also clerk of the faculty since 1912, acting sec., 1917-20, sec. 1920—. Episcopalian. Member Princeton Historical Association, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Princeton (New York and Phila.). *Author:* The Continental Congress at Princeton, 1908; Early Princeton Printing, 1911; Princeton (American Univ. and College Series), 1914; Guide to Princeton, 1919; Howard Crosby Butler, 1923; President Witherspoon, a Biography, 1925. Compiler: (with F. P. Hill) Books, Pamphlets and Newspapers printed at Newark, N.J., 1776-1900, 1902; General Biographical Catalogue, Princeton Univ., 1908. Editor: Brief Narrative of the Ravages of the British and Hessians at Princeton, 1776-1777, 1906; Witherspoon's Lectures on Moral Philosophy, 1912. *Home:* 214 Western Way, Princeton, N.J.

COLLINS, Virgil Dewey, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

COLLINS, William Henry, astronomer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

COLLITZ, Hermann, philologist; *b.* Bleckede, Hanover, Feb. 4, 1855; grad. Gymnasium Johanneum at Lüneburg, 1875; student philology, Göttingen, 1875-79, Berlin, 1879-82; A.M., Ph.D., Göttingen, 1878; L.H.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* at Surbiton, Eng., Klara Hechtenberg, Aug. 13, 1904. Asst. librarian, 1883-86, instr. Sanskrit and comparative philology, U. of Halle, 1885-86; asso. prof. German, 1886-97, prof. comparative philology and German, 1897-1907, Bryn Mawr Coll.; prof. Germanic philology, Johns Hopkins University, 1907-27, prof. emeritus since 1927. Member American Philos. Society, American Philol. Assn., Linguistic Soc. of America (pres. 1925), Mod. Lang. Assn. of America (pres. 1925), Am. Dialect Soc., Simplified Spelling Bd., Am. Oriental Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Soc. Advancement Scandinavian Study, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Verein f. niederdeutsche Sprachforschung, Goethe Gesellschaft, Indogerm. Gesellschaft, Md. Acad. Science (senate). *Clubs:* Oriental (Phila.); University, Johns Hopkins (Baltimore). *Author:* Die Verwantschaftsverhältnisse der Griechischen Dialekte, 1885; Die neueste Sprachforschung, 1886; Das schwache Praeteritum und seine Vorgeschichte, 1912. *Editor:* Sammlung der Griechischen Dialektinschriften, 4 vols., 1884-1915; Bauer's Waldeck Dialect Dictionary, Leipzig, 1902; Hesperia (Schriften zur Germanischen Philologie) since 1912. Co-editor Am. Jour. of Philology; coöperating editor Journal of English and Germanic Philology. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Home:* 1027 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

COLLITZ, Klara Hechtenberg, author; *b.* Rheydt (Rhineland); grad. Höhere Lehrerinnen-Bildungsanstalt, Neuwied am Rhein, 1881; studied Lausanne, 1882-83; U. of London, Eng., Latin and French philology, 1889-92; 1st class honors, Oxford U., 1895, U. of Bonn, 1898; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1901; *m.* Surbiton, Eng., Hermann Collitz, Aug. 13, 1904. Lecturer in French philology, Victoria Coll., Belfast, Ireland, 1895-96; in charge of Germanic philology, Smith Coll., Mass., 1897-99; lecturer in Germanic philology, for women students, Oxford U., 1901-04. Mem. Am. Philological Assn., Linguistic Society of America, Modern Language Association of America, Old Students' Association (Oxford, Eng.); Alumni Assn. Johns Hopkins U. *Club:* College (Baltimore). *Author:* Das Fremdwort bei Grimmelshausen, 1901; Der Briefstil im 17 Jahrhundert, 1903; Fremdwörterbuch des 17 Jahrhunderts, 1904. Compiler: Selections from Early German Literature, 1910; Selections from Classical German Literature, 1914; Index to Paul & Braune's Beiträge (vols. 1-50), 1926; also contbr. to philol. jours. *Home:* 1027 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

COLLVER, Clinton, security analyst; *b.* Clinton, Wis., May 27, 1886; *s.* Dr. Clarence Walker and Amy (Gillis) C.; student U. of Wis., 1904-07; B.C.S., New York Univ., 1908, M.C.S., 1911; *m.* Nathalia Swanson, of Madison, Wis., Jan. 21, 1912; 1 dau., Hulda Nathalia. On editorial staff Wall Street Journal, 1907-08; pub. accountant with Haskins & Sells, Everett Audit Co. and Lybrand Ross Bros. & Montgomery, 1909-11; served as member editorial staff of System Magazine, 1912; N. Y. mgr. Brookmire Economic Service, 1912-13; editorial staff, Iron Age, 1913-14; dean Baltimore Sch. of Commerce Accounts and Finance, 1915-16; security expert Moody's Investors Service, 1916-18; mgr. investment dept. Lyman D. Smith & Co. (now Walter J. Fahy & Co.), 1918-29; with Russell Miller & Co. since 1929; dir. Gowin United Cos., Am. Securities Service, Am. Executives Inst., N.J. Bond & Shareholding Corporation, Internat. Shopping Service. Fellow Royal Econ. Soc.; mem. Am. Assn. Security Analysts (pres. since 1925), Am. Econ. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, American Statis. Association, Alpha Kappa Psi. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington). *Author:* How to Analyze Industrial Securities, 1917; Industrial Securities, 1922; The Choice of Stocks, 1924. Co-Author: Trading and Investing, 1925. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* 2 Riverview Terrace, Sutton Sq. *Office:* 50 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COLMAN, Edna Mary (Mrs. Harry Atwood Colman), author; *b.* Ft. Larned, Kan.; *d.* Ferdinand and Rosalie (Allen) Hercher; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Harry Atwood Colman, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 27, 1897; children—Perry Hercher, Edna Ruth, Allen Dow. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers, also syndicate writer. Mem. League of Am. Pen Women (nat. pres., 1924-26), Authors' League America, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs, League of Women Voters, Susan B. Anthony Foundation, Nat. Carrillon Assn. Active in philanthropic and patriotic campaigns; asso. dir. Gorgas Memorial Institute. Presbyn. *Author:* Seventy-five Years' White House Gossip, 1925; White House Gossip from Andrew Johnson to Calvin Coolidge, 1927; Colonial Life in America, 1928. *Home:* Apt. 35, 1858 Columbia Rd. N.W., Washington, D.C.

COLMAN, Ronald, motion pictures; *b.* Richmond, Surrey, Eng., Feb. 9, 1891; *s.* Charles and Marjory Read (Fraser) C.; *m.* Thelma Ray, of London, Sept. 18, 1919. Served with London Scottish Inf., 1909-12; in World War with the original British Expeditionary Force, 1914. Came to U.S. in 1920; has filled leading rôles in "The White Sister"; "Romola"; "The Dark Angel"; "Lady Windermere's Fan"; "Kiki"; "Her Sister from Paris"; "Beau Geste"; "The Magic Flame"; "The Night of Love"; "The Winning of Barbara Worth"; "Leatherface"; "The Rescue"; "Bulldog

Drummond"; etc. Mem. Ch. of England. *Club:* Masquers (Hollywood); Savage (London). *Address:* Samuel Goldwyn Productions, Culver City, Calif.

COLMORE, Charles Blayney, bishop; *b.* Victoria, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1879; *s.* Robert Lionel and Priscilla Diana (Addenbrooke) C.; B.A., U. of the South, 1898, M.A., 1900, B.D., 1903, D.D., 1914; *m.* Sarah Rogers Palmer, of Fernandina, Fla., Nov. 18, 1903; children—Henry Perrine, Charlotte Knight, Sarah Addenbrooke, Robert Lionel, Charles Blayney, Margaret Priscilla, John Palmer. Deacon, 1903, priest, 1904, P.E. Ch.; in charge at Pulaski, Tenn., 1903-05; rector Cathedral Parish, Havana, Cuba, 1905-13; consecrated bishop P.E. Ch. in Porto Rico, Dec. 17, 1913. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. *Club:* Country. *Home:* San Juan, P.R.

COLPITTS, Edwin Henry, electrical engr.; *b.* Point de Bute, N.B., Can., Jan. 19, 1872; *s.* James Wallace and Celia Eliza (Trueman) C.; A.B., Mt. Allison U., Sackville, N.B., 1893, hon. LL.D., 1926; A.B., Harvard, 1896, A.M., 1897; *m.* Annie Dove Penney, of Carbonear, Newfoundland, Can., Aug. 17, 1899; 1 son, Donald Bethune. Came to U.S., 1895, naturalized citizen, 1920. Asst. in physics, Harvard, 1897-99; telephone engr. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Boston, 1899-1907; research engr. Western Electric Co., New York, 1907-17, asst. chief engr., 1917-24; asst. v.p. dept. of development and research, Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., since 1924. Served with U.S. Signal Corps, on staff Gen. Edgar Russel, 1917-18. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., Inst. Radio Engrs., Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Harvard Engrng. Soc. of New York, Telephone Pioneers of America. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Machinery, Harvard, Canoe Brook Country. *Home:* 67 South Munn Av., East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COLPITTS, Walter William, consulting engr.; *b.* Moncton, N.B., Can., Sept. 17, 1875; *s.* Henry Herbert and Lucy Anne (Bissett) C.; B.C.E., McGill U., Montreal, Can., 1899 (valedictorian; winner Brit. Assn. medal), M.S., 1901, LL.D., 1921; *m.* Florence Rossington, of Topeka, Kan., Oct. 15, 1907; children—Lucy Anne, Jeremy Rossington. Came to U.S., 1901, naturalized citizen, 1921. Began as office boy to chief engr. of Intercolonial Ry., 1892; served as draftsman, rodman and instrumentman on r.r. surveys; chief clk. to Sir Thomas Shaughnessy, pres. Canadian Pacific Ry., 1899-1900; trans. to constrn. dept., 1900-1901; engaged in r.r. constrn., irrigation and power projects in Southwestern States and Mexico, 1901-13; mem. firm Coverdale & Colpitts, cons. engrs., New York, since 1913; dir. Pere Marquette Ry. Co., C.,M.,St.P.& Pac. R.R., Pierce Petroleum Corpn., Pierce Oil Corpn., Realty Acceptance Corpn., Gen. Bond & Share Co., Darby Petroleum Co., Central Nat. Corpn., Dardelet Threadlock Corpn. Mem. Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engrng. Assn., Engrng. Inst. of Can., Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Lawyers, Canadian (ex-pres.), Recess (New York); Nassau, Springdale, Tiger Inn (Princeton). *Home:* 75 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N.J. *Office:* 120 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

COLQUITT, Oscar Branch, ex-governor; *b.* Camilla, Ga., Dec. 16, 1861; *s.* Thomas J. and Ann E. (Burkhalter) C.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Pittsburg, Tex., Alice Murrell, of Minden, La., Dec. 9, 1885; children—Rawlins Murrell, Sidney Burkhalter, Oscar Branch, Mrs. Mary Alice Laubaugh, Walter F. Fuller (dec.). Mem. Tex. Senate, 1895-99; state revenue agt., 8 mos., 1898; mem. state tax commn., 1899-1900; railroad commr., 1903-11; gov. of Tex. 2 terms, 1911-15; engaged in oil business; mem. U.S. Bd. of Mediation, by apptmt. of President Hoover, since May 1929. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 4950 Live Oak St., Dallas, Tex. *Office:* Earle Bldg., 13th and E Sts., Washington, D.C.

COLSON, Ethel M. (Mrs. Frank Mount Severn Brazelton), author; *b.* Leicestershire, Eng.; *d.* of Arthur and Clementina (Walker) C.; brought to U.S. in early childhood; ed. at home and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Frank Mount Severn Brazelton, Chicago writer, June 24, 1919. Formerly engaged in newspaper work; asst. lit. editor 7 yrs., lit. editor, 1914-17, Chicago Record Herald, later Chicago Herald, also spl. writer Chicago Tribune; contbr. poems, stories and lit. articles to mags. in U.S. and Eng.; lecturer on lit., poetical and pub. interest subjects; on staff Medill Sch. of Journalism, Northwestern U., 1925-1926. Mem. Soc. Midland Authors, Ill. Woman's Press Assn. (ex.-pres.), Poetry Soc. America. *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's, Woman's City, Cordon. *Author:* How to Read Poetry, 1918; How to Write Poetry, 1919; Writing and Editing for Women, 1927. *Home:* 1345 E. 48th St., Chicago, Ill.

COLSTON, Edward, lawyer; Apr. 22, 1844-Sept. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COLSTON, William Ainslie, lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 3, 1873; *s.* John William and Belle (Ainslie) C.; ed. high sch.; LL.B., Jefferson Sch. of Law, Louisville, 1907; *m.* Cora Virginia Brown, of Washington, D.C., 1923; children—Margaret Virginia, Ann Ainslie. Began as messenger in mail dept., L&N.R.R., and continued with the rd. in various positions in accounting dept. and in law dept. up to gen. solicitor; dir. finance, Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, D.C., 1920-22; v.p. and gen. counsel N.Y.,C.&St.L.R.R., at Cleveland, O., since May 1, 1922. Served as capt. 1st Ky. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; col. 138th F.A. and comdg. 63d F.A. Brigade, A.E.F., World War. Mem. Am. Legion, United Spanish War Vets., Am. Bar Assn., Phi Alpha Delta, Cleveland Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Louisville Boat, Pendennis (Louisville); Cosmos, Nat. Press, University (Washington, D.C.); Union, Shaker Country (Cleveland); Commonwealth (Richmond, Va.). *Home:* Shaker Village, Cleveland. *Office:* Terminal Tower Bldg., Cleveland, O.

COLT, Cornelius Chapman, banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 1, 1874; *s.* Leonard Chester and Jane (Chapman) C.; Milwaukee High Sch.; LL.B., Chicago Coll. of Law (Lake Forest U.), 1899; *m.* Anna Veasey, of Chicago, Oct. 24, 1900. With Swift & Co., Chicago, 1894-1906; admitted to Ill. bar, 1900; pres. Union Meat Co., Portland, Ore., 1907-19; v.p. First Nat. Bank, 1910-19; dir. Portland Union Stock Yards, Ore. Life Ins. Co. Pres. Portland Chamber of Commerce 2 yrs.; member State Board of Higher Education; regent University of Ore.; pres. Portland Council Boy Scouts America. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Arlington, Multnomah Amateur Athletic, Waverley Country. *Home:* 627 Knott St. *Office:* First National Bank, Portland, Ore.

COLTER, Fred(erick) Tuttle, cattleman, irrigation reclamation; *b.* Neutrioso, Ariz., Feb. 2, 1879; *s.* James H. G. and Rosa (Rudd) C.; grad. high sch. and business college; *m.* Dorothy Burton, Aug. 20, 1927. Began cattle business at 12 as hired hand; had charge of outfit at 19; now president Cross Bar Land & Cattle Co., Colter-Greer Sheep Co., Colter Construction Co.; president Colter Live Stock & Agricultural Co.; pres. Northern Ariz. Land Co., 1921; dir. Lyman Reservoir Co. Was mem. Constl. Conv., Ariz.; mem. Ariz. Senate, serving 5th term; State Fair commr., Ariz., 5 yrs.; mem. Bd. Supervisors, Apache Co., 5 yrs.; chmn. Dem. Central Com., Apache Co.; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1916-20; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., New York, 1924 (platform com.); Dem. nominee for gov. of Ariz., 1918 (defeated in gen. election by 300 votes); road commr. Apache County; representative of gov. and State of Ariz., with Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, before the U.S. Senate Irrigation and Reclamation Com., Oct. 1925, and before Congress and President of U.S. in 1926, 27, 28, in relation to Colorado River irrigation; pres. Ariz. Highline Reclamation Assn. (non-profit orgn.), to defeat Colorado River compact and build dams and High Line Canal, irrigating 4 million acres of land, developing 5 million electric H.P. Now pres. Colter, Ariz., Water Filing and Reclamation Assn. Elk. *Home:* Colter, Ariz. *Office:* 14 N. 18th Av., Phoenix, Ariz.

COLTMAN, Robert, physician. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COLTON, Arthur (Willis), author; *b.* Washington, Conn., May 22, 1868; *s.* Willis S. and Lucy P. (Gibson) C.; A.B., Yale, 1890, Ph.D., 1893; *m.* Amy Richards, of New York, N.Y., Sept. 1917. Instr. English literature, Yale, 1893-95. Librarian Univ. Club, New York, 1906-1929. *Author:* Bennie Ben Cree, 1900; The Delectable Mountains, 1901; The Debatable Land, 1901; Tioba, 1903; The Belted Seas, 1905; The Cruise of the Violetta, 1906; Harps Hung Up in Babylon, 1907. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* Palisades, Rockland Co., N.Y.

COLTON, Charles Adams, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

COLTON, Don Byron, congressman; *b.* Mona, Juab Co., Utah, Sept. 15, 1876; *s.* Sterling D. and Nancy A. (Wilkins) C.; grad. commercial dept. Brigham Young U., Provo, Utah.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1905; *m.* Grace Stringham, of Vernal, Utah, June 17, 1908; children—Mera, Alice, Glade Byron, Gwen Mary. Began practice at Vernal, 1905; mem. Colton Bros., ranchers and sheep raisers; pres. Vernal Express Pub. Co. Mem. Utah Ho. of Rep., 1903, Senate, 1915-19; receiver U.S. Land Office, Vernal, 1905-14; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 1st Utah Dist. Pres. bd. Uintah Academy. Republican. Mem. Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *Home:* Vernal, Utah.

COLTON, Elizabeth Sweetser, Orientalist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COLTON, Ethan Theodore, Y. M. C. A. worker; *b.* Palmyra, Jefferson Co., Wis., Nov. 22, 1872; *s.* of Harvey T. and Jane (Congdon) C.; B.A., Dak. Wesleyan U., 1898; LL.D. from same univ., 1929; post-grad. work, Univ. of Chicago and Columbia U.; *m.* Caroline Quigg, of Lake Geneva, Wis., Oct. 11, 1900; children—Ethan Theodore, Elizabeth G. (dec.), Marjorie Congdon. Teacher in Prep. Dept. Dak. Wesleyan U., 1898-99; student sec. State com. Ill. Y.M.C.A., 1899-1900; traveling sec., student dept., Internat. Com. Y.M.C. Assns., 1900-04; sec. foreign dept. same, 1904-15, asso. gen. sec., 1915-24. Apptd. chmn. Commn. on Survey and Occupation of Congress on Christian Work in Latin America, Panama, 1916. Organized the Y.M.C.A. service in Russia and Siberia, 1918; administrative sec., 1925-1926, of the Home Base and the Russia-Baltic Areas for the Foreign Com. of the Nat. Councils of Y.M.C. Assns. of U.S. and Can., exec. sec., Foreign Com. since 1926. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist. *Club:* Western Universities (New York). *Home:* Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 347 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

COLTON, Harold Sellers, zoölogist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 29, 1881; *s.* Sabin Woolworth, Jr., and Jessie (Sellers) C.; prep. edn., DeLancey Sch., Phila.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1904, A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Mary Russell Ferrell, of Germantown, Phila., Pa., May 23, 1912; children—Joseph Ferrell, Sabin Woolworth (dec.). Asst. in zoölogy, 1909, instr., 1912, asst. prof., 1918, prof. zoölogy since 1926, U. of Pa.; research in Ariz. since 1926; dir. San Francisco Mountain Zoöl. Sta., Flagstaff, Ariz., since 1929; dir. Mus. of Northern Ariz., Flagstaff, since 1928. Served as capt., Mil. Intelligence Div., 1918-19; capt., O.R.C., 1919-26. Trustee (sec. of bd.) Ariz. State Teachers Coll., Flagstaff, Northern Ariz. Soc. Science and Art. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Genetic Assn., Ecol. Soc. America, Phila. Acad. Natural Science, Phila. Geog. Soc., Zoöl. Soc. Phila., Sigma Xi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Lenape (Phila.). *Author:* Selected Readings for Students in Elementary Zoölogy, 1915; Examination-Quiz Questions in General Zoölogy, 1924; Laboratory Guide in Principles of Animal Life, 1925; (with Frank C. Baxter) Days in the Painted Desert and on the San Francisco Mountains, 1927. *Home:* Flagstaff, Ariz.

COLTON, Winfred Rufus, violinist; *b.* Sycamore, Ill., Dec. 27, 1879; *s.* Arunah Clark and Cecile (Wyman) C.; grad. Chicago Musical Coll., 1902 (gold medal); pupil of S. E. Jacobsohn (Chicago), Arthur Hartmann (Berlin), Goby Eberhardt (Germany), Leopold Auer (New York); *m.* Ella D. Christenson, of Lake Preston, S.D., June 22, 1915; children—Dorothy Cecile, Winifred. Dir. violin dept., Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia., 1902-04, Southwestern State Normal Sch., Weatherford, Okla., 1907, U. of S.D., since 1908; also dean Coll. of Music, U. of S.D. Conductor choral socs. and May festivals. Contbr. to The Violinist, and Musical Observer. Mem. Am. Guild Violinists. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Commercial. *Home:* Vermilion, S.D.

COLUM, Mary M. (Mrs. Padraic Colum), writer; *b.* Ireland; *d.* Charles and Maria (Gunning) Maguire; grad. of Nat. U. of Ireland, also Dominican Coll., Dublin; Pensionnat Sacre Coeur, Vaals, Holland; *m.* Padraic Colum, writer, of Dublin, 1912. Came to U.S., 1914. Contbr. to Dial, Scribner's, New Republic, Saturday Review, The Nation, and The New Statesman (London), etc. *Home:* New Canaan, Conn.

COLUM, Padraic, poet, dramatist; *b.* Longford, Ireland, Dec. 8, 1881; *s.* Padraic and Susanna (MacCormack) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Gunning Maguire, of Dublin, 1912. Formerly editor Irish Review, Dublin; a founder of the Irish Nat.

Theatre; came to U.S., 1914. Catholic. *Author:* Wild Earth (poems), 1907; My Irish Year, 1912; A Boy in Eirinn, 1913; Three Plays, 1916; The King of Ireland's Son, 1916; Mogu, the Wanderer (play), 1917; The Adventures of Odysseus and the Tale of Troy; The Boy Who Knew What the Bird Said, 1918; The Girl Who Sat by the Ashes, 1919; The Children of Odin, 1920; The Boy Apprenticed to an Enchanter, 1920; The Golden Fleece, 1921; The Children Who Followed the Piper, 1922; Castle Conquer, 1923; The Anthology of Irish Poetry, 1921; Dramatic Legends (poems), 1922; The Island of the Mighty, At the Gateways of the Day (Hawaiian Stories), 1924; The Voyagers, The Forge in the Forest, The Bright Islands (Hawaiian Stories), 1925; The Road Round Ireland, 1926; Creatures (verse); The Fountain of Youth, 1927; Balloon, a comedy in four acts; Orpheus—Stories from the Mythologies of the World, 1929. Lecturer. *Home:* New Canaan, Conn.

COLVER, Alice Ross (Mrs. Frederic B. Colver), writer; *b.* Plainfield, N.J., Aug. 28, 1892; *d.* Louis Runyon and Sarah Greenleaf (Wyckoff) Ross; A.B., Wellesley, 1913; studied Dr. Savage's Normal Sch. Phys. Edn.; *m.* Frederic Beecher Colver, of Tenafly, N.J., Sept. 8, 1915; children—Frederic Ross, Jean, John Richard. Mem. Authors' League America, Zeta Alpha. Presbyn. *Author:* Babs, 1917; Babs at Birchwood, 1919; Babs at College, 1920; Babs at Home, 1921; Jeanne, 1922; Jeanne's House Party, 1923; Jeanne's Happy Year, 1925; The Dear Pretender; If Dreams Come True; Under The Rainbow Sky (last three, novels); Jeanne at Rainbow Lodge; The Look Out Girl; The Dimmest Dream; The Redheaded Goddess, 1929; also books for small children. *Home:* Stockbridge, Mass.

COLVIN, Carl, dir. of education; *b.* Olney, Ill., Apr. 3, 1889; *s.* W. E. and Lydia (Jackson) C.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1912, M.S., 1920; *m.* Helen Schmidt, of Ivesdale, Ill., 1912. Instr. in agriculture, high sch., Bloomington, Ill., 1912-13; head of agrl. dept., Blackburn Coll., Carlinville, Ill., 1913-15; same, Eastern Ill. Teachers Coll., 1915-18; asso. in agrl. edn., U. of Ill., 1918-20; state supervisor of agrl. edn., Ill., 1920-24; dir. edn. and asst. dir. gen. service technique, Haiti, since 1924. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Vocational Edn. Assn. (v.p. 1923-24), Alpha Zeta, Phi Eta, Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Tau Alpha, Delta Phi. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Co-author: Farm Projects, 1921. Asst. editor Vocational Education Magazine, 1922-24. Contbr. numerous articles and bulls. *Home:* Ivesdale, Ill. *Address:* Port au Prince, Haiti.

COLVIN, D(avid) Leigh, prohibitionist; *b.* S. Charleston, O., Jan. 28, 1880; *s.* David Taylor and Maria (Larkin) C.; student Am. Temperance U., Harriman, Tenn.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1900; studied U. of Calif., U. of Chicago; Ph.D., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Mamie White, of Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 19, 1906; 1 dau., Virginia Leigh. Pres. Intercollegiate Prohibition Assn., 1899-1908 and 1912-20; v.p. Nat. Temperance Council, 1913-23, World Prohibition Federation since 1918, New York Civic League since 1923; exec. sec. Prohibition Nat. Campaign Com., 1916; sec. Com. of 60 on Nat. Prohibition, 1916-20; sec. Nat. Legislative Conf., 1917-25; treas. United Com. on War Temperance Activities in the Army and Navy, 1917-20; a speaker of Flying squadron in campaign for law enforcement, 1921-24; Prohibition nominee for U.S. Senate from N.Y. State, 1916; for mayor of N.Y. City, 1917; for v.p. of U.S., 1920. Served as speaker to men in promotion of patriotism, World War, rank of capt. U.S.A. Nat. legislative supt. Flying Squadron Foundation, 1923-24. Washington editor Nat. Enquirer of Indianapolis, 1923-24; sec. United Com. for Prohibition Enforcement since 1924; chmn. Prohibition Nat. Com., 1926—. Methodist. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Author:* Bicameral Principle in the New York Legislature, 1913; Prohibition in the United States, 1926. Contbr. numerous articles on Prohibition. Has spoken in many Am. and European univs. and colls. *Home:* 661 W. 179th St. *Office:* 150 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

COLVIN, Fred Herbert, editor American Machinist; *b.* Sterling, Mass., Oct. 5, 1867; *s.* Henry F. and Harriet (Roper) C.; ed. pub. schs. and Spring Garden Inst., Phila., Pa.; *m.* Mary Kendall Loring, of Sterling, Mar. 3, 1890; children—Charles Herbert, Henry Fred, Roger Porter (dec.). Began as contbr. to American Machinist, 1886; editor Machinery, 1894-1907; editor American Machinist since 1907. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Franklin Inst., Soc. Automotive Engrs. Unitarian. *Author:* Machine Shop Arithmetic, 1895; American Machinist Handbook (4 edits., over 235,000 copies sold), 1908; Aircraft Handbook, 1917; Machine Shop Operations (2 vols.), 1920; Working of Steel, 1920; and many other books and booklets. Travels about 20,000 miles a year visiting shops. *Home:* Point Pleasant, N.J. *Office:* 475 Tenth Av., New York, N.Y.

COLVIN, George; Sept. 7, 1875-July 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COLVIN, (Howard) Milton, prof. law; *b.* Sept. 7, 1886; *s.* John Wesley and Violet May (Croco) C.; A.B., U. of Wash., 1910; LL.B., Yale, 1912, J.S.D., 1926; *m.* Katharine Ostrander, of Amherst, Mass., Feb. 4, 1922; children—Milton, Katharine, John Tower. Supervisor of schs., Philippine Islands, 1906-08; admitted to Okla. bar, 1912, and practiced at Tulsa, 1912-15; acting head of dept. social sciences and asst. prof. law, U. of Ariz., 1915-16; asso. field dir., dept. mil. relief, Southwest Div., Am. Red Cross, 1917-20; editor Arizona (monthly mag.), 1920; asst. prof. law, State U. of Mont., 1921-22, prof., 1922-27; prof. public law, Tulane U., since 1927. Mem. Internat. Law Book Selection Com. of World Peace Foundation; mem. Am. Bar Assn. (mem. spl. com. on Am. citizenship; mem. local council), Am. Soc. Internat. Law, La. State Bar Assn., League of Nations Assn. (mem. nat. adv. com. on examination and thesis contests), League to Enforce Peace (mem. nat. com.), New Orleans Assn. Commerce (mem. joint com. on city govt.), Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi; hon. mem. New Orleans Bar Assn. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary (dir.), Round Table. *Author:* Property Which Cannot be Reached by the Power of Eminent Domain for a Public Use or Purpose, 1930. Contbr. to Am. Bar Assn. Jour., Ill. Law Rev., Tulane Law Rev., U. of Pa. Law Rev., Medico-Legal Jour., etc. *Home:* 1322 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.

COLVIN, Oliver Dyer, mfr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COLVOCORESSES, George Partridge, rear-admiral U.S.N. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COLWELL, Nathan Porter, M.D.; *b.* Osceola, Ia., May 25, 1870; *s.* Fernando N. and Mary Ellen (Shields) C.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1900; *m.* Agnes Louise Peterson, of Chicago, May 5, 1903; children—Nathan Porter, Ethel Florence. Began practice, Chicago, 1900; asso. instr. Rush Med. Coll., 1900-06; sec. Council on Med. Edn. of Am. Med. Assn., since 1906; collaborator U.S. Bur. Edn., 1913—; managing editor of the Federation Bulletin of Federation of State Med. Bds. of U.S. since 1915. Contract surgeon, assigned to Office of Surgeon Gen. U.S. Army, 1918. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Chicago Inst. Medicine, Alpha Omega Alpha (U. of Pa., 1912). Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* University. *Home:* 520 Gregory Av., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

COMAN, Edwin Truman, banker; *b.* Kankakee, Ill., May 25, 1869; *s.* Daniel Franklin and Rosilla (Thresher) C.; U. of Mich., 1885-87 and 1888-89; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., Lexington, Va., 1890; *m.* Ruth Martin, of Carrollton, Mo., Mar. 10, 1897; children—Edwin T., Robert M., Catherine; *m.* 2d, Eva R. Freeland, 1926. Admitted to practice in Virginia, Illinois and Washington; moved to State of Wash., 1894; practiced at Colfax, 1894-97; pres. Marin County Nat. Bank and Marin County Savings Bank, San Rafael, Calif.; v.p. of Mercantile Trust Co., of Calif.; pres. Exchange Nat. Bank, Spokane, Wash., 1907-21; organized and was pres. State Bank of Plummer, State Bank of Worley (Idaho), Bank of Endicott (Wash.), State Bank of Wilbur (Wash.); pres. Bank of Farmington (Wash.), Nat. Bank of Palouse (Wash.), 1912-20; dir. Spokane br. of Federal Reserve Bank, 1915-19; vice president American Trust Company. State senator, Washington, 1918-22; pres. Bd. Regents, State Coll. of Wash., 1915; pres. Chamber of Commerce, Spokane, 1909. Mem. Liberty Loan and various war committees. Pres. Wash. State Bankers' Assn., 1905; mem. exec. council Am. Bankers' Assn., 1914-15 and 1916; mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Spokane, University; Arctic (Seattle); Marin Golf and Country, Shrine Club, San Rafael Club (San Rafael). *Home:* San Rafael, Calif.

COMAN, Mary Meriam (Mrs. Charles W. Coman); *b.* of Am. parents, Philippopolis, Bulgaria, Aug. 27, 1861; *d.* Rev. William Ward and Susan (Dimond) Meriam; A.B., Wellesley, 1884; *m.* Charles Wynkoop Coman, of Newark, O., Nov. 27, 1884 (died Dec. 9, 1920); children—William Meriam, Mrs. Carol Holt, Mrs. Harriet Dolcater, Ellis Seymour, Edward Charles. State editor Southern California White Ribbon (W.C.T.U. paper) since 1907; actively identified with local club, edul. and religious work; pres. Federated Parent Teachers' Assn., Pasadena, 1902-08; v.p. Pasadena Free Kindergarten Assn., 1900-03; v.p. Pasadena Humane Soc., 1908-10; dir. Los Angeles County Probation Com., 1913-21 (chmn. bd. 1921-25); mem. Los Angeles County Public Welfare Commn., 1915-27. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Shakespeare (pres. 1907-09). Lecturer on current events and contbr. newspapers and mags. *Home:* Covina, Calif.

COMAN, Wilber Edmund, ry. exec.; *b.* Portage, Wis.; *s.* Edmund and Marion Winona (Seaton) C.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Madeline C. Zan, of Portland, Ore., June 8, 1898; 1 son, Edmund Zan. Began as messenger boy, C.,B. & Q. R.R., 1888; with Kansas City, Springfield & Memphis Ry. to 1890, U.P. R.R., at Portland, Ore., 1890-97; gen. agt. Ore.-Wash. R.R. & Navigation Co., Butte, Mont., 1897; same, Ore. Short Line R.R., Portland, 1897-1901, at Salt Lake City, Utah, 1901-02; became asst. gen. freight agt. Ore.-Wash. R.R. & Navigation Co., Portland, 1902; gen. freight and passenger agt., S.P. Co., Portland, to 1910; gen. freight and passenger agt., later traffic mgr. Spokane, Portland & Seattle Ry., 1910-13; vice pres. and gen. mgr. Northwestern Electric Co., Portland, 1913-19; same, Wash. Water Power Co., Spokane, 1919-21; western traffic mgr. N.P. Ry., 1921-28, asst. to pres., Jan.-July 1928, vice pres. since July 1, 1928. *Home:* Sorrento Hotel. *Office:* Smith Tower, Seattle, Wash.

COMBS, George Hamilton, clergyman; *b.* Campbellsburg, Ky., July 27, 1864; *s.* William Pryor and Elizabeth Frances (Campbell) C.; grad. Fairmount Coll., Sulphur, Ky.; student Ky. U., 1882-84; Ph.D., Wooster (O.) Coll., 1889; LL.D., Drake U., 1901; *m.* Martha Miller Stapp, of Campbellsburg, Dec. 24, 1885 (died, 1924); children—Robert Pryor, Errett Tyler, George Hamilton; *m.* 2d, Gladys Gwynne, of Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 21, 1927. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1885; pastor Shelbyville, Ky., 1885-90, Independence Boul. Christian Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1891-1919, Country Club Christian Ch., Kansas City, 1920-1926; contributing editor Christian Evangelist, 1920-25; spl. writer, Kansas City Star, since 1924; on editorial staff Kansas City Journal Post, 1925-26. Democrat. *Author:* Some Latter Day Religions, 1903; The Christ in Modern English Literature, 1910; The Call of the Mountains, 1912. Ch. built during each Kansas City pastorate, at costs of $250,000 and $500,000. *Home:* 218 W. Armour St., Kansas City, Mo.

COMBS, George Hamilton, Jr., congressman; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., May 2, 1899; *s.* George H. and Martha (Stapp) C.; student U. of Mo. and U. of Mich.; LL.B., Kansas City Sch. of Law, 1921; *m.* Mary Chase Postell, of Thomasville, Ga., Mar. 23, 1921; 1 son, George H. III. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1921 and began practice in Kansas City; asst. pros. atty. Jackson Co., Mo., 1922-24; mem. 70th Congress (1927-29), 5th Mo. Dist.; now practicing law in N.Y. City; vice chmn. Nat. Speakers' Bur., Dem. Nat. Com. Served in U.S. Navy, World War. Mem. Phi Delta Phi, Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mem. Disciples of Christ. *Club:* University. *Home:* 9 Gramercy Park. *Office:* 225 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COMBS, Gilbert Raynolds, musician; *b.* Phila., Jan. 5, 1863; *s.* Robert Lorton and Mary Porter (Moorhead) C.; ed. Eastburn Acad., Phila.; in piano, organ, string instruments and musical composition under best Am. and foreign masters; *m.* Rose Wrigley, of Phila., May 12, 1886. Pianist, organist, player of string orchestral instruments; orchestral and chorus conductor; dir. and piano teacher Combs Broad St. Conservatory of Music, which he founded 1885. One of founders and ex-pres. Sinfonia Nat. musical fraternity; a founder and mem. National Association of Schools of Music; active member National, State and City music teachers' assns.; pres. Musical Fund Soc. Hon. mem. Supreme Council 33° of A.A.S.R. for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U.S.A.; past officer Red

Cross of Constantine. *Clubs:* Union League, Acacia, Musical Art, Manufacturers, Rotary. *Author:* Introductory Steps and Science of Piano Playing. Composer for orchestra, piano, voice and violin. *Home:* 607 E. Durham Rd., Mt. Airy, Phila. *Office:* 1331 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COMBS, Josiah Henry, author, lecturer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COMBS, Leslie, diplomat. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

COMER, Cornelia A(twood) P(ratt), author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COMER, George Legare, lawyer; *b.* Old Spring Hill, Barbour Co., Ala., Jan. 1, 1847; *s.* John Fletcher and Catherine Lucinda (Drewry) C.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1865; A.B., U. of Ga., 1867; LL.B., Law Sch. Transylvania U. (now U. of Ky.), 1869; hon. degree LL.D., University of Alabama, 1927; also Howard College, Birmingham, Alabama, 1929; *m.* Laura Virginia Thornton, of Eufaula, Ala., June 23, 1870 (dec.); children—William T., Mrs. Laurie C. Jennings, J. W. (dec.), G. L., E. T. (dec.), Nell (dec.), F. W. (dec.), R. C. (dec.), Mary, J. D. In practice at Eufaula since 1869; div. counsel Central of Ga. Ry. Co. Lt. col. Ala. N.G. (2d Ala. Regt.), 1887-90; mayor of Eufaula, 1882-94, inclusive. Pres. Ala. Bankers Assn., 1916-17; pres. Ala. Bapt. Assn., 1917-18. Democrat. *Home:* Eufaula, Ala.

COMERFORD, Frank, judge; Sept. 25, 1879-Aug. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COMERFORD, Frank Dowd, pub. service exec.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 31, 1893; *s.* Patrick and Mary Jane (Dowd) C.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, 1914; LL.B., Harvard, 1917; *m.* Mary Margaret McLoughlin, of Boston and Worcester, June 17, 1929. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1917, and practiced with firm Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins, 1917-27, mem. firm, 1925-27; pres. N.E. Power Assn. since 1927; chmn. bd. Worcester Electric Light Co.; pres. Conn. Valley Conservation Co., Narragansett Electric Co., R.I. Pub. Service Co.; vice pres. and treas. Internat. Hydro-Electric System, Internat. Paper & Power Co.; dir. Attleboro Steam & Electric Co., Bellows Falls Hydro-Electric Corpn., Conn. Valley Lumber Co., 1st Nat. Bank of Boston, Gardner Electric Light Co., Grafton Power Co., Internat. Paper Co., Internat. Superpower Corpn., Lawrence Gas & Electric Co., Lowell Electric Light Corpn., Montaup Electric Light Co., Mystic Power Co., Narragansett Electric Co., N.E. Power Co. (mem. exec. com.), Quincy Electric Light & Power Co., South County Pub. Service Co., Tiverton Electric Light Co., Webster & Southbridge Gas & Electric Co., United Electric Rys., Fall River Electric Light Co., Worcester Bank & Trust Co., Liberty Mut. Ins. Co.; trustee and mem. exec. com. Mass. Utilities Associates. Dir. R.I. Hosp. Trust Co. Mem. Bar Assn. City Boston, Boston Chamber Commerce. Catholic. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston Athletic Association, Exchange (Boston); Turks Head (Providence); Harvard (New York); Oakley Country; Hatherly Country. *Home:* 1718 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

COMEY, Arthur Coleman, city planner, landscape architect; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Sept. 6, 1886; *s.* Arthur Messinger and Kate (Coleman) C.; A.B., *cum laude,* Harvard, 1907; Harvard Sch. of Landscape Architecture, 1904-07; *m.* Eugenia Louise Jackson, of Wilmington, Del., Oct. 2, 1915; children—Katherine, Richard Jackson. Supt. parks, Dixon, Ill., 1908, Utica, N.Y., 1909-10; city planner Milwaukee Co., Wis., 1910, St. Paul, 1911; consultant since 1912; zoning dir. Boston City Planning Bd., 1922-24; lecturer, Harvard School of City Planning. Consultant for Houston, Tex.; Dover, N.J.; Detroit, Mich.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Birmingham, Mich.; Manchester, N.H.; Portland, Me.; Meriden, Conn.; Boston, Mass., and many other New England cities. First prize Richmond (Calif.) competition. Mem. Massachusetts Homestead Com., 1913-19. Town planner United States Housing Corpn., 1918-19, World War. Fellow Am. Soc. Landscape Architects; mem. Am. City Planning Inst. (gov.), Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., Boston Soc. Landscape Architects, Mayor's Advisory Com. on Pub. Improvements of the City of Boston, Mass. Fed. Planning Bds. (ex-sec., mem. exec. com.), N.E. Trail Conference (chmn.), American Civic Assn., Mass. Conservation Council, Mass. Governor's Com. on Open Spaces, Trustees of Public Reservations (Mass.). *Clubs:* Appalachian Mountain (formerly councillor of topography), Chocorua Mountain (v.p.). *Author:* Houston—Tentative Plans, 1913; Regional Planning Theory, 1923; Going Light, 1924; Map of Chocorua Region, 1925. Asso. editor, Nat. Municipal Review. *Home:* 5 Dunstable Rd. *Office:* Abbot Bldg., Harvard Sq., Cambridge, Mass.

COMEY, Arthur Messinger, chemist; *b.* Boston, Nov. 10, 1861; *s.* Elbridge C. and Josephine L. (Messinger) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1882; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1885; *m.* Kate Coleman, of LaFayette, Ind., Sept. 9, 1885; 1 son—Arthur Coleman Comey. Instr. in chemistry, Harvard, 1885-89; prof. chemistry, Tufts Coll., 1889-93; analyt. and consulting chemist, Boston, 1893-1906; dir. Eastern (research) Lab. of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Chester, Pa., 1906-20, chem. dept. Wilmington, Del., 1920-21. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Soc. Chem. Industry. *Author:* Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities, 1896, 2d edit., 1921. Chmn. sub-com. on explosives Nat. Research Council, 1917. *Home:* 380 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.

COMFORT, Anna Manning, M.D. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COMFORT, Walter R., capitalist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COMFORT, Will Levington, novelist; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Jan. 17, 1878; *s.* Silas H. and Jane (Levington) C.; ed. grammar and high schs., Detroit; *m.* Mrs. Adith Duffie-Mulholland, of Detroit, Sept. 30, 1900; children—Jane Levington, John Duffie, Tom Tyrone. Served in 5th U.S. Cav. during Spanish-Am. War, 1898; war corr. in P.I. and China for Detroit Journal Newspaper Syndicate, 1899; in Russia and Japan during war for Pittsburgh Dispatch Newspaper Syndicate, 1904. *Author:* Routledge Rides Alone, 1910; Fate Knocks at the Door, 1912; Down Among Men, 1913; Midstream, 1914; Red Fleece, 1915; Lot & Company, 1915; Child and Country, 1916; The Hive, 1918; The Shielding Wing, 1918; Son of Power, 1920; This Man's World, 1921; The Public Square, 1923; Somewhere South in Sonora, 1925; Samadhi, 1927; also many short stories in mags. *Home:* 5346 Abbott Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

COMFORT, William Wistar, college pres.; *b.* Germantown, Pa., May 27, 1874; *s.* Howard and Susan Foulke (Wistar) C.; A.B., Haverford College, Pa., 1894; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1896, Ph.D., 1902; Litt.D., U. of Pa., 1917; LL.D., U. of Md., 1918, Lake Forest U., 1925; *m.* Mary Lawton Fales, of Lake Forest, Ill., 1902. Instr. in Romance langs., Haverford Coll., 1897-98; travel and study in Europe, 1898-1901; instr. and asso. prof. Romance langs., Haverford, 1901-09; prof. Romance langs. and lits. and head of dept., Cornell U., 1909-17; pres. Haverford (Pa.) Coll. since June 1917. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Soc. of Friends. *Author:* French Prose Composition, 1908; The Choice of a College, 1925. Editor: Calderon's La Vida es sueño, 1904; Les Maitres de la critique littéraire au dix-neuvième siècle, 1909. Contbr. numerous articles in philol. and other jours. *Home:* Haverford, Pa.

COMISH, Newel Howland, economist; *b.* Mountain Home, Utah, Jan. 30, 1888; *s.* Robert N. and Emma J. (Howland) C.; B.S., Utah Agrl. Coll., 1911; student U. of Chicago, 1913-14; M.S., U. of Wis., 1915, Ph.D., 1929; *m.* Louise Larson, of Snowflake, Ariz., May 8, 1913; children—Alison, Elaine, Newel William. Farm owner and mgr. since 1913; instr. in English and history, high sch., Snowflake, Ariz., 1911-13; instr. in economics and sociology, Ore. State Agrl. Coll., 1915-17, asst. prof., 1917-18, asso. prof., 1918-20, prof. since 1920; prof., U. of Calif., summer 1924; dir. Ore. Agrl. Coll. Coöp. Assn. An organizer, now tech. adviser Coöp. Mgrs. Assn. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Coöp. League America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ore. Writers League, Royal Econ. Soc., Corvallis Chamber of Commerce. Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Kappa Psi, Alpha Kappa Delta, Pi Kappa Phi. *Author:* The Standard of Living, 1923; The Cooperative Marketing of Agricultural Products, 1929. Contbr. to A Century of Progress, 1929. *Home:* Corvallis, Ore.

COMMANDER, Lydia Kingsmill (Mrs. Herbert N. Casson), lecturer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

COMMONS, John Rogers, economist; *b.* Hollandsburg, Darke Co., O., Oct. 13, 1862; *s.* John and Clara (Rogers) C.; A.B., Oberlin, 1888, A.M., 1890, LL.D., 1915; Johns Hopkins, 1888-90; *m.* Ella Brown Downey, of Akron, O. (A.B., Oberlin, 1888), Dec. 25, 1890. Instr. polit. economy, Wesleyan U., 1890; prof. sociology, Oberlin Coll., 1892, Ind. U. 1893-95, Syracuse Univ., 1895-99; expert Industrial Commn., 1901; asst. sec. Nat. Civic Federation, 1902; prof. economics, U. of Wis., since 1904. Dir. Am. Bur. of Industrial Research since 1904. *Author:* The Distribution of Wealth; Social Reform and the Church; Proportional Representation; Regulation and Restriction of Output by Employers and Unions; Trade Unionism and Labor Problems: Races and Immigrants in America; Labor and Administration; Labor Legislation (with John B. Andrews); History of Labor in the United States (with others); asso. editor Documentary History of American Industrial Society; War Book of the Univ. of Wisconsin; Industrial Goodwill, Industrial Government (with others); Legal Foundations of Capitalism; (with others) Can Business Prevent Unemployment? Mem. Industrial Commn. of Wis., 1911-13, Federal Commn. Industrial Relations, 1913-15; mem. Wis. Minimum Wage Bd., since 1919. Pres. Am. Econ. Assn., 1917, Nat. Monetary Assn., 1922-23, Nat. Consumers' League since 1923; chmn. Unemployment Insurance Bd., Chicago Clothing Trades, 1923-25. Contbr. to reviews and periodicals. *Home:* Madison, Wis.

COMPERE, James Seth, editor, clergyman; *b.* Charleston, Ark., Aug. 9, 1873; *s.* Ebenezer Lee and Josephine Isabella (Mullins) C.; A.B., Ouachita Coll., Arkadelphia, Ark., 1901, D.D., 1919; Th.M., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1905; *m.* Pen Lile, of Waldo, Ark., June 7, 1896; children—Amy Josephine (wife of Rev. C. V. Hickerson), Sue (dec.), Luther Lee (dec.), Bess, James Seth, Lois, Pen Lile. Ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1901, missionary in Africa, 1905-09; pastor successively Warren, Magnolia, Fordyce, Lewisville and Stamps, Ark., until 1917; head of Bible dept. Ouachita Coll., Ark., 1912-14; asst. gen. sec. Ark. Bapt. State Conv., 1917-19; editor Bapt. Advance, 1919-30; pastor First Bapt. Ch., Charleston, Mo., since 1930. Mem. bd. dirs. Ark. Anti-Saloon League. Democrat. K.P. *Home:* Charleston, Mo.

COMPTON, Arthur H(olly), physicist; *b.* Wooster, O., Sept. 10, 1892; *s.* Elias and Otelia Catherine (Augspurger) C.; B.S., Coll. of Wooster, 1913, Sc.D., 1927; M.A., Princeton, 1914, Ph.D., 1916; Cambridge U., Eng., 1919-20; Sc.D., Ohio State U., 1929, Yale, 1929; LL.D., Washington U., 1928; *m.* Betty Charity McCloskey, of New Waterford, O., June 28, 1916; children—Arthur Alan, John Joseph. Porter Ogden Jacobus fellow, Princeton, 1915-16; instr. physics, U. of Minn., 1916-17, research physicist, Westinghouse Lamp Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa., 1917-19; nat. research fellow in physics, Cavendish Lab., Cambridge, 1919-20; prof. physics and head of dept., Washington U., 1920-23; prof. physics, U. of Chicago, since 1923; John Simon Guggenheim fellow, 1926-27; spl. lecturer Punjab U., Lahore, India, 1926-27. Civilian asso. U.S. Signal Corps, developing air plane instruments, 1917-18. Fellow Am. Physical Soc. (council, 1926—), Am. Optical Soc., A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. B., 1927); mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Nat. Acad. Sciences, 1927, National Research Council (chmn. committee on X-rays and radioactivity, 1922-25), Solvay International Congress of Physics, 1927, Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha; foreign mem. Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Rome, 1925. Asso. editor Physical Rev., 1922-26. Made first wave-length measurement of hard gamma rays; discovered change in wave-length of X-rays when scattered; discovered total reflection of X-rays; (with C. H. Hagenow) complete polarization of X-rays; (with R. L. Doan) X-ray spectra from ruled gratings. Awarded Rumford gold medal by Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, 1927; Nobel prize for physics, by Swedish Acad. Sciences, 1927; gold medal, Radiological Soc. N.A., 1928. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Union League. *Author:* (monograph) Secondary Radiations Produced by X-rays, 1922; X-rays and Electrons, 1926. Contbr. numerous articles on scientific subjects. *Home:* 5637 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

COMPTON, Charles Herrick, librarian; *b.* Palmyra, Neb., Oct. 24, 1880; *s.* Orville and Hannah Jane (Macafee) C.; B.A., U. of Neb., 1901; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany, 1908; *m.* Ruth Rogers, of Exeter, Neb., Dec. 29, 1908; children—Paul Brainard, Kenneth Charles. Librarian Y.M.C.A., Albany, N.Y., 1906-07, U. of N.D., 1908-10; ref-

rence librarian, Seattle Pub. Library, 1910-21, actg. librarian, 1918-19; asst. librarian, St. Louis Pub. Library, 1921—. Head of book dept. Library War Service, A.L.A., June-Oct. 1918; publicity work, A.L.A., N.Y. City, 1919-20. V.p. bd. of dirs. Webster Groves Pub. Library. Mem. A.L.A (first v.p. 1927-28), Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Clubs:* City, Public Question of St. Louis (pres. 1927-28). Contbr. to library and other periodicals. *Home:* 217 S. Hazel Av., Webster Groves, Mo.

COMPTON, Elias, college prof.; *b.* Glendale, O., Aug. 3, 1856; *s.* Wilson Martindale and Elizabeth (Hunt) C.; student Nat. Normal Sch., Lebanon, O., 1873-75; A.B., Coll. of Wooster, 1881, A.M., 1884, Ph.D., 1889; Western Theol. Sem., 1881-83; Clark U., summer 1892; 6 mos.' study in philosophy in library of British Mus., 1908-09 (D.D., Wabash, 1903); *m.* Otelia C. Augspurger, of Woodsdale, O., Aug. 3, 1886; children—Karl Taylor, Mary Elesa (Mrs. C. H. Rice), Wilson Martindale, Arthur Holly. Instr. English, Latin and mathematics, 1883-84, asst. prof. English, 1884-1900, prof. philosophy, 1887-1928, dean, 1899-1921, actg. pres., Apr.-Oct. 1919, Coll. of Wooster, emeritus 1928. Pres. Confer. of Ohio Coll. Presidents and Deans, 1921-22. Mem. Sigma Chi. *Club:* Century. Editor of the Wooster Quarterly, 1887-1910. *Author:* A Short History of Philosophy. Contbr. philos. articles. Made tour of Asia for study of missions and edn., 1926-27. *Home:* Wooster, O.

COMPTON, Karl Taylor, physicist; *b.* Wooster, O., Sept. 14, 1887; *s.* Elias and Otelia (Augspurger) C.; Ph.B., College of Wooster, 1908, M.S., 1909, D.Sc., 1923; Ph.D., Princeton U., 1912; D.Sc., Lehigh University, 1927; *m.* Margaret Hutchinson; children—Mary Evelyn, Jean Corrin, Charles Arthur. Instr. in chemistry, College of Wooster, 1909-10; instr. physics, Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1913-15; asst. prof. physics, 1913-19, prof., 1919-30, chmn. dept. physics, 1929-30, Princeton Univ.; pres. Mass. Inst. of Technology since 1930. Aeronautical engr. for Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1917; asso. scientific attaché, Am. Embassy, Paris, 1918. Consulting physicist for Dept. of Agr. and Gen. Electric Co. Fellow Am. Physical Soc. (v.p., chmn. sect. B; pres. 1927-29), A.A.A.S.; mem. Optical Soc. America, Am. Philos. Soc., Nat. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega, Beta Delta Beta. Presbyn. *Address:* Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

COMPTON, William Randolph, banker; *b.* Lockport, N.Y., June 27, 1866; *s.* James Robinson and Frances Hope (Lewis) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Caroline Louise Parker, of Dayton, O., Sept. 24, 1889; children—Randolph, William Randolph, Frances Hope. Began at 18 as clk. with Tootle & Hosea Co., wholesale dry goods, St. Joseph, Mo.; in banking business on own account, at Arlington, Kan., 1886-88; in banking at Macon, Mo., 1888-98; removed to St. Louis, 1908; pres. William R. Compton Co., investment bankers; apptd. receiver Kansas City Joint Stock Land Bank, Oct. 1927. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Address:* Compton Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

COMPTON, Wilson Martindale, lawyer, economist; *b.* Wooster, O., Oct. 15, 1890; *s.* Elias and Otelia Catherine (Augspurger) C.; Ph.B., Coll. of Wooster (O.), 1911; A.M., U. of Cincinnati, 1912; Ph.D., Princeton, 1915; LL.B., Hamilton Coll. Law, at Chicago, 1917; *m.* Helen M. Harrington, of Bowling Green, O., Dec. 29, 1916; children—Wilson Martindale, Catherine Ross, Ross Harrington, Helen Case. Asst. prof. economics, Dartmouth Coll., 1915-16; economist, Federal Trade Commn., 1916-18; sec. and gen. mgr. Nat. Lumber Mfrs. Assn. since 1918; pres. Shurhit Products, Inc.; sec. Nat. Lumber Mfrs. Credit Corpn., Nat. Lumber Mfrs. Inter-Ins. Exchange. Asst. chief dispatcher, U.S. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1918; econ. adviser U.S. Senate spl. com. on reconstruction and production, 1921; mem. nat. com. on wood utilization, U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1925. Trustee D.C. Coll., Y.M.C.A., Washington, D.C. Fellow Royal Econ. Soc.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Acad. Polit. Science. Am. Trade Assn. Executives, Soc. for Testing Materials, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega, Beta Delta Beta. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Nat. Press, Congressional Country (Washington); Union League (Chicago). *Author:* The Organization of the Lumber Industry, 1916; also articles in economic and business journals and monographs on the lumber and wood-using industries and conservation of natural resources. *Home:* 2900 Cathedral Av. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

COMSTOCK, Ada Louise, educator; *b.* Moorhead, Minn., Dec. 11, 1876; *d.* S. G. and Sarah A. (Ball) C.; student U. of Minn., 1892-94; B.L., Smith Coll., 1897; diploma State Normal Sch., Moorhead, 1898; M.A., Columbia, 1899; Litt.D., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1912; L.H.D., Smith Coll., 1922; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1921, Boston U., 1923, U. of Rochester, 1924, U. of Me., 1925. Successively asst., instr., asst. prof., prof. rhetoric, dean of women to 1912, U. of Minn.; dean Smith Coll., 1912-23; pres. Radcliffe Coll. since 1923. Vice chmn. Am. Council of Inst. of Pacific Relations since 1927, and chmn. com. on nominations; mem. Commn. on Direction of Investigation of History and Other Social Studies in the Schools under auspices of Am. Hist. Assn.; mem. Nat. Commn. on Law Observance and Enforcement, apptd. May 1929, by President Hoover. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women (pres. 1921-23), Delta Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* College (Boston); Cosmopolitan (New York); Nat. Club of Am. Assn. Univ. Women (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 76 Brattle St. *Address:* Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.

COMSTOCK, Anna Botsford, natural history artist and wood engraver. See Vol. 15 (1928-29.)*

COMSTOCK, Clarence Elmer, author; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., May 5, 1866; *s.* Milton Lemmon and Cornelia Ann (Churchill) C.; A.B., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1888, A.M., 1891; student Johns Hopkins, 1892-93, 1894-95, U. of Chicago, 1895-96; *m.* Lucia Gary Driggs, of Galesburg, Dec. 27, 1900; children—Robert Milton (dec.), Harold Elmer, George Churchill. Teacher mathematics, Blackburn U., Carlinville, Ill., 1888-89, Knox Coll., 1889-92, 1893-94, Princeton-Yale Sch., Chicago, 1896-97; prof. mathematics, Bradley Poly. Inst., Peoria, Ill., since 1897. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Central Assn. Science and Math. Teachers (ex-pres.), A.A.A.S., Math. Assn. (Eng.). Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Author:* Elementary Algebra, 1907; Plane and Solid Geometry, 1912; Plane Geometry (Sykes-Comstock), 1918; Beginners' Algebra (same), 1922; Solid Geometry (same), 1922; Second Course in Algebra (same), 1923. *Home:* 203 Fredonia Av., Peoria, Ill.

COMSTOCK, Daniel Frost, physicist, engineer; *b.* Newport, R. I., Aug. 14, 1883; *s.* Ezra Young and Nellie Preston (Barr) C.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904; studied U. of Berlin, 1905, U. of Zürich, 1905-06, U. of Basel, 1906, Ph.D.; studied U. of Cambridge, Eng., 1906-07, under J. J. Thomson; *m.* Joan Barton, of Chestnut Hill, Mass., June 30, 1925. Apptd. to teaching staff, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904, instr. in theoretical physics, 1905-10, asst. prof., 1910-15, asso. prof., 1915-17; directed scientific work on development of means for detection of hostile submarines, during the war. V.p. Kalmus, Comstock & Wescott, Inc., engrs., 1912-25; v.p. Technicolor Motion Picture Corpn., 1918-25; pres. Comstock & Wescott, Inc., since 1925; v.p. Stator Refrigeration, Inc., and co-inventor of the new refrigeration process owned by this organization; dir. Sulphur & Smelting Corpn., Second Investors Corpn., etc. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc.; mem. of advisory scientific council of the Am. Soc. Psychical Research, 1921-23; one of 5 judges on psychic investigation of Scientific American, 1924-25. *Clubs:* University, St. Botolph, Union Boat, Essex County Club. *Author:* Nature of Matter and Electricity, 1917 (with L. T. Troland). Contbr. original research articles on modern theory of electricity and optics to Am. and English tech. jours. Directed the scientific work on, and was principal inventor of, the process for producing motion pictures in natural color known as the Technicolor Process, developed by Kalmus, Comstock & Wescott, Inc., for the Technicolor Motion Picture Corpn., during the yrs. 1914-25. *Home:* 15 Charles River Sq., Boston, Mass.

COMSTOCK, Elting Houghtaling, univ. prof.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 26, 1876; *s.* Everett G. and Victorine (Houghtaling) C.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1897; scholar, Cornell U., 1897-98; fellow, U. of Chicago, 1898-99; teaching fellow, U. of Wis., 1899-1900, M.S., 1907; *m.* Myrtle T. Wade, of Fairmont, Minn., Aug. 1, 1900; children—Everett Wade, John Elting. With U. of Minn. since 1906; prof. mine plant and mechanics. Sch. of Mines, since 1908. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Theta Tau, Acacia. Republican. Methodist. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Minneapolis Athletic, Campus. *Home:* 35 Clarence Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

COMSTOCK, F. Ray, theatrical producer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., 1880; *s.* David B. and Emma (Dean) C.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Began as theatrical producer, 1900; sec. Frand Theatre Co. Producer of "Very Good Eddie," "Oh Boy," "Oh, Lady Lady," "Oh, My Dear," "Polly Preferred," "Adam and Eva," "Chu Chin Chow," "Mecca"; (with Morris Gest) "The Miracle," etc.; brought to U.S. Baliefi's "Chauve-Souris," The Moscow Art Theatre and The Moscow Art Theatre Musical Studios; presented Mme. Eleanora Duse for her last tour of America. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Lambs, Columbia Yacht. *Address:* 1776 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COMSTOCK, Frank Mason, college prof.; May 20, 1855-Mar. 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COMSTOCK, George Cary, astronomer; *b.* Madison, Wis., Feb. 12, 1855; *s.* Charles Henry and Mercy (Bronson) C.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1877; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1883 (LL.D., U. of Ill., 1907; Sc.D., U. of Mich., 1907); admitted to bar, but never practiced; *m.* Esther Cecile Everett, June 12, 1894; 1 dau., Mary (Mrs. George Carey). Recorder and asst. engr. U.S. Lake Survey, 1874-78; asst. engr. on improvement Miss. River; asst. astronomer Washburn Obs.; computer Nautical Almanac Office; prof. mathematics and astronomy, Ohio State U., 1885-87; prof. astronomy, 1887-1922, dir. Washburn Obs., 1889-1922, dir. and dean Grad. Sch., 1906-20, U. of Wis. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Assn. for the Advancement of Science; mem. American Astron. Soc. (past pres.), Astronomische Gesellschaft, Société Astronomique de France, Sociedad Astronomica de Mexico, Rotary Internat. *Author:* Method of Least Squares, 1890; Text-Book of Astronomy, 1900; Field Astronomy for Engineers, 1902; The Sumner Line as an Aid to Navigation, 1919; also Publications of Washburn Observatory, Vols. 6 to 14. *Home:* Beloit, Wis.

COMSTOCK, Harriet Theresa, author; *b.* Nichols, N.Y., 1860; *d.* S. Alpheus and Jean A. (Downey) Smith; acad. edn. Plainfield, N.J.; *m.* Philip Comstock, of Brooklyn, 1885; children—Philip S., Albert. Has been writing, since 1895, short stories in mags. and books, principally for children. *Author:* Molly, the Drummer Boy, 1900; Cedric, the Saxon, 1901; A Boy of a Thousand Years Ago, 1902; A Little Dusky Hero, 1902; Tower or Throne, 1902; When the British Came; Then Marched the Brave; The Queen's Hostage (novel), 1907; Janet of the Dunes (novel); Joyce of the North Woods (dramatized); Camp Brave Pine, 1913; A Son of the Hills, 1913 (dramatized); The Place Beyond the Winds, 1914 (dramatized); The Vindication, 1916; The Man Thou Gavest, 1917; Mam'selle Jo, 1918; Unbroken Lines, 1919; The Shield of Silence, 1921; Glen of the Mountains, 1922; At the Crossroads, 1922; The Tenth Woman, 1923; Out of the Clay; Joline; Penelope's Web, 1928; The Piper's Price, 1929. *Home:* 16 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

COMSTOCK, John Adams, Jr., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Jan. 30, 1882; *s.* John Adams and Nellie (Hurd) C.; ed. high sch., Evanston; M.D., Pacific Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1914; M.A., Occidental Coll., 1924; *m.* Carolyn Calvert Lord, M.D., of Tempe, Ariz., Feb. 14, 1921; children—John Sterling, Jean, Betty. Formerly designer for Elbert Hubbard, The Roycrofters, East Aurora, N.Y.; organized the Craft-Camarata, Santa Rosa, Calif.; teacher Summer Sch. Arts and Crafts, Carmel, Calif.; dir. Southwest Mus., 1921-26; dir. Los Angeles br. Science League America; asso. dir. Los Angeles Museum. Fellow A.A.A.S., Entomol. Soc. (London); mem. Calif. Acad. Sciences, Southern California Academy Sciences, Western Society Naturalists, Cooper Ornithol. Club, etc. Was organizer and 1st chmn. exec. com. Indian Welfare League. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Butterflies of California, 1923. Discovered and described several new species of Am. Lepidoptera. *Home:* 3964 S. Figueroa St. *Office:* Los Angeles Museum, Exposition Park, Los Angeles, Calif.

COMSTOCK, John Henry, entomologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

COMSTOCK, Louis Kossuth, electrical engr.; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., Jan. 8, 1865; *s.* Charles Henry and Mercy (Bronson) C.; Ph.B., U. of Mich.,

1888; *m.* Anne Wilson, of Detroit, Mich., Sept. 12, 1902; 1 son, Thomas B. With North Am. Constrn. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1888-91; in practice as constructing engr. on own account, Chicago, 1891-97; supt. constrn. for Western Electric Co., 1897-1900; elec. engr. with George A. Fuller Co., New York, 1900-04; organizer, 1904, L. K. Comstock & Co., pres., 1904-26, now chmn. bd., v.p., 70 E. 77th St. Co., Ellinda Corpn., Elcoda Corpn., Langham Corpn., Evanston Corpn., 16 E. 52d St. Corpn.; sec., Ellbar Realty Corpn. Has installed elec. and mech. equipments in many of the largest bldgs. and industrial plants in New York, Chicago, Canada, and other localities. Mem. War Industries Bd., 1918. Dir. Merchants' Assn.; del. to 4th Congress Internat. Chamber of Commerce, Stockholm, also 5th Congress, Amsterdam. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Acad. of Polit. Science, Am. Numismatic Soc. *Clubs:* Engineers, Uptown, Michigan University, Lotos, Manhattan, University (New York); Union Interalliée (Paris, France); Montclair Golf. *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 16 East 52d St., New York, N.Y.

COMSTOCK, Sarah, author; *b.* Athens, Pa.; *d.* Walter and Louise Shipman (Saltmarsh) C.; A.B., Stanford. First work as spl. writer, San Francisco periodicals; short stories and articles in Harper's, Century, Outlook, North Am. Review, World's Work, Collier's and other mags.; serial novels in Woman's Home Companion; series of articles entitled The Western Farmer's Wife, The Mormon Woman, and The Western Woman Voter, in Collier's; Mothercraft, and The American Girl of Today, in Good Housekeeping, etc.; critical studies of American life in Harper's. Formerly editor dept. "Woman Today" in Collier's. *Club:* Town Hall. *Author:* The Soddy, 1912; Old Roads from the Heart of New York, 1915; Mothercraft, 1915; The Valley of Vision, 1919; The Daughter of Helen Kent, 1921; Speak to the Earth, 1927; Roads to the Revolution, 1928; The Moon Is Made of Green Cheese, 1929. *Address:* 45 W. Eleventh St., New York, N.Y.

COMSTOCK, Solomon Gilman, ex-congressman; *b.* Argyle, Me., May 9, 1842; *s.* James Madison and Louisa M. (Gilman) C.; acad. edn.; law student U. of Mich., 1868-69; *m.* at Fargo, N.D., Sarah Ball, May 27, 1874. Admitted to bar, 1869; in practice at Moorhead, Minn., since 1870. County atty. Clay Co., Minn., 1872-78; mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1875-82, Senate, 1882-88; mem. 51st Congress (1889-91), 5th Minn. Dist.; Republican. Mem. State Normal Sch. Bd. and regent U. of Minn. *Home:* Moorhead, Minn.

CONANT, Ernest Bancroft, lawyer; *b.* Enfield, N.H., May 21, 1870; *s.* Washington Irving and Fanny Ann (Skinner) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1895, LL.B., 1898; *m.* Alice Widney, of Alpha, Ill., June 26, 1906. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1898, and practiced in Boston until 1903; lectured on legal subjects, evening sch. of Boston Y.M.C.U., 1900-03; engaged in gen. practice, Chicago, and prof. torts, damages and evidence, Ill. Coll. of Law, Jan. 1-Aug. 1903; prof. law and dean, Washburn Coll. Sch. of Law, Topeka, Kan., 1903-07; prof. law, U. of Neb., 1907-13, U. of the Philippines, Manila, 1913-17, Washington U., St. Louis, since 1917. Prof. law, U. of Mich., summer, 1912. Mem. Philippine Library Bd. Mem. exec. com. Philippine Amateur Athletic Fed., 1913-16; business mgr. Far Eastern Olympic Games, Shanghai, May 1915. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Far Eastern Bar Assn., Phi Delta Phi. Mason (32°). Episcopalian. Contbr. cyclopedia and legal mag. articles. *Address:* Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

CONANT, Frederick Odell, merchant, banker; Oct. 1, 1857-Aug. 6, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CONANT, Grace Wilbur, composer, editor; *b.* Boston; *d.* Farley Franklin and Emily Augusta (Wilbur) C.; ed. pvt. schs. and under Geo. W. Chadwick and other Boston masters and Ch. René, Paris; unmarried. Composer of part-songs and songs for school and kindergarten; mus. editor, Songs for Little People, 1905; Worship and Song, 1914; The Children's Year, 1915; Song and Play for Children, 1925. Editor of music dept., Kindergarten Review, 1909-15, Kindergarten and First Grade, 1916-24, Childhood Education, 1924-26. Conglist. *Clubs:* Women's City, Women's Republican of Mass., Appalachian Mountain. *Home:* 95 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

CONANT, Henry Dunning, mining engr.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., 1863; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1886. Asst. mining engr., Tamarack and Osceola mines, Mich., 1886-88; locating and constructing engr., Norfolk & Western R.R., Va., 1888-92; construction engr., N.Y., N. H. & H. R. R., 1892-93; engr., 1893-95, gen. mgr., 1895-98, Playa de Oro Mining Co., Ecuador; asst. supt., 1898-1904, supt., 1904, The Lake Superior Smelting Co.; now supt. Calumet & Hecla Smelting Works. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., 1888. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* Hubbell, Mich.*

CONANT, James Bryant, prof. chemistry; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., Mar. 26, 1893; *s.* James Scott and Jennett Orr (Bryant) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1913; Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Grace Thayer Richards, of Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 17, 1921; children—James Richards, Theodore Richards. Instr. in chemistry, Harvard, 1916-17, asst. prof. chemistry, 1919-25, asso. prof., 1925-27, prof. since 1927; visiting lecturer, Summer Sch., U. of Calif., 1924; research asso., Calif. Inst. Tech., 1927. Served as lt., Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1917; maj., Chem. Warfare Service, 1918. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Author:* Organic Chemistry, 1928. Joint Author: Practical Chemistry, 1920. Editor Vols. II and IX, Organic Syntheses. *Home:* 20 Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.

CONANT, John Willis, musician; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Dec. 20, 1866; *s.* Lucian W. and Sarah L. (Baldwin) C.; grad. Medford (Mass.) High Sch., 1883; studied with Calixa Lavallee and Thomas Tapper, Boston, 1884-90; teacher Meadville (Pa.) Conservatory, 1890-92; studied abroad, 1892-93; *m.* Emily Agnes Hobbs, of Medford, Mass., May 1895 (died 1909). Organist St. Luke's Ch., Scranton, Pa., 1894-1911, Park St. Congl. Ch., Boston, 1911-13, dir. of music, Nat. Cathedral Sch., Washington, D.C., since Oct. 1913; concert organist and pianist, also teacher. Fellow Am. Coll. Musicians, Am. Guild Organists. Episcopalian. *Address:* National Cathedral School, Washington, D.C.

CONANT, Luther, Jr., commr. of corpns. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

CONANT, Samuel Morris, mfr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CONANT, W(illis) Garrett, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CONARD, Henry Shoemaker, botanist; *b.* Phila., Sept. 12, 1874; *s.* Thomas Pennington and Rebecca Savery (Baldwin) C.; B.S., Haverford Coll., Pa., 1894, M.A., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1901; Johnston scholar, Johns Hopkins, 1905-06; *m.* (E.) Laetitia Moon (B.A., Smith, 1894, M.A., 1897; Ph.D., Chicago, 1899), of Fallsington, Pa., Apr. 13, 1900; children—Elizabeth M., Rebecca S., Alfred F. Teacher of science, Westtown Sch., 1895-99; instr. botany, U. of Pa., 1901-05; prof. botany, Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., since Sept. 1906. Instr. in plant ecology, Summer School, Long Island Biological Association, Cold Spring Harbor, L.I. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa (Haverford); Sigma Xi (U. of Pa.). Mem. Soc. of Friends (orthodox). *Author:* Waterlilies, 1905; Waterlilies and How to Grow Them, 1907. Ranger-naturalist, Yellowstone Park, summers 1924-26. *Home:* Grinnell, Ia.

CONBOY, Martin, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 28, 1878; *s.* Martin and Bridget (Harlow) C.; A.B., Gonzaga Coll., Washington, D.C., 1898, A.M., 1899; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1898, LL.M., 1899, Ph.D., 1915, LL.D., 1920, also LL.D. from Gonzaga Coll., 1921; *m.* Bertha L. Mason, of McLean, N.Y., July 31, 1912; children—Katherine, Constance, Marion. Clk. in law office of Dill, Bomeisler & Baldwin, later Dill & Baldwin, New York, 1902-03; became mem. Griggs, Baldwin & Baldwin (John W. Griggs, ex-atty. gen. U.S.), 1903; now mem. O'Brien, Boardman, Conboy, Membard & Early, Mem. County Bd. of Elections, Essex Co., N.J., 1906-07; dir. war draft for City of New York, January 15, 1918, to close of war; apptd., 1919, mem. com. of five by Am. Bar Assn., to investigate and report on administration of mil. law during World War; counsel to jud. com. N.Y. State Assembly, on investigation of qualifications of Socialist assemblymen. Served as 1st lt. and capt. 5th Regt. Inf., N.J.N.G., 1904-09. Made Knight Comdr., Order of St. Gregory the Great, by Pope Pius XI. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. N.Y. sec., 1920-22), N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York (v.p. 1922-24), N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn. (v.p. 1927), Canadian Bar Assn. (hon.). Mem. Permanent Commn. on Better Understanding Between Chs. Democrat. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Catholic (pres. 1922-27), Automobile of America, Hudson River Country Club. Rep. of Am. Bar Assn. to Can. Bar Assn., Montreal, 1923. *Home:* Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CONCANNON, Charles Cuthbert, chemist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 13, 1889; *s.* John Stephen and Gertrude (Kavanagh) C.; grad. Boston Latin Sch.; A.B., Harvard, 1911; unmarried. Associated with Dr. Jokichi Takamine, Japanese scientist and philanthropist, 1— to 1922; chief of Chem. Div., Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, since 1922; apptd. mem. Federal Narcotics Control Bd., by Sec. of Commerce, 1924. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. *Clubs:* University, Arts, Racquet, Riding and Hunt, Congressional Country (Washington); Harvard, Chemists (New York); Harvard (Boston); Authors' (London). Widely known as lecturer, writer on economics and commercial development of chemical industry. Contbr. many articles on chem. topics. *Home:* 1200 16th St. N.W. *Office:* Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

CONDE, Bertha, author; *b.* Auburn, N.Y.; *d.* Samuel Lee and Elizabeth L. (Collier) C.; B.A., Smith Coll., 1895; theol. study, Free Church Coll., Glasgow, Scotland, and travel in Orient, 1906. Teacher biology, Elmira (N.Y.) Coll., 1895-97, student sec., Am. Com. of Y.W.C.A., 1898-1905; sr. student sec. Nat. Bd. Y.W.C.A., 1906-20; mem. Gen. Exec. Com. World's Student Christian Federation, 1907-20; mem. exec. com. Student Vol. Movement for Foreign Missions, 1906-20; lecturer on Christian apologetics and missions for Nat. Bd. Y.W.C.A. since 1920. Visited leading univs. and colls. of America, Europe and Orient in behalf of Christian and social service, and enlisted many students. Organized Central Club for Nurses, N.Y. City; led commn. to S. America to study women's work, 1919; lectured 6 mos. to leadership groups in Egypt, Turkey, Syria and Palestine, 1927. Mem. Authors' League America, Pen and Brush Club. *Author:* The Business of Being a Friend, 1916; The Human Element in the Making of a Christian, 1917; A Way to Peace, Health and Power, 1925; Spiritual Adventuring, 1926. *Address:* 10 Mitchell Pl., Beekman Hill, New York, N.Y.

CONDEE, Robert Asa, agriculturist; *b.* San Diego, Calif., Dec. 25, 1875; *s.* Asa and Eliza (Isaminger) C.; student of agr., U. of Calif.; *m.* Mae S. Newcomb, of Riverside, Calif.; children—Newcomb, Gwendolyn M. Engaged in farming, southern Calif., 1892-96; clk. bd. of supervisors, Riverside Co., Calif., 1897-1900; horticultural insp., Riverside County, 1901-02; agrl. adviser, 1903-13; supt. agr. and dir. edn., Calif. Jr. Republic, a farm sch. for problem boys, 14 to 18, Chino, Calif., since 1914; prin. Chino Vocational High Sch. Regent U. of Calif. Pres. Calif. state bd. agr., Calif. Agrl. Soc., Calif. State Fair; dir. Calif. Holstein Assn., Pacific Slope Dairy Assn., Los Angeles Co. Fair Assn., Calif. State Chamber of Commerce (vice chmn. agrl. com.); mem. agrl. com. Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Mason. Rotarian. *Address:* Calif. Junior Republic, Chino, Calif.

CONDICT, George Herbert, electrical engr.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Mar. 7, 1862; *s.* J. Elliot and Sarah (Johnson) C.; ed. schs. New York and Phila., and U. of Pa.; *m.* Anna Neill, of Phila., Jan. 10, 1888; children—Elizabeth Richards, Margaret, Harold Vail. Entered employ Central Gas Light Co., San Francisco, 1882; built gas works in Calif. and Ore.; connected with Pacific Coast Electric Constrn. Co., 1884; Pacific Coast agt. Van Depoele Electric Co., 1885; visited Chicago and was asst. to Mr. Van Depoele in electric ry. and lighting experiments; installed Van Depoele's exhbn. trolley line, New Orleans Expn., 1885; afterward in electric constrn. in Calif.; invented improved controller, which has been important factor in electric ry. development; was gen. mgr. Electric Car Co. of America; developed improved storage batteries and in 1894 built, at Merrill, Wis., 1st storage battery plant to be used as auxiliary to provide for fluctuations of ry. load; was connected with various electric rys.; became chief engr. Electric Vehicle Co., 1897, and consulting engr. other automobile companies; v.p. and gen. mgr. Electro-Dynamic Co., 1903-06; now consulting electric and mech. engr. Mem. Common Council, Plainfield, N.J., 1917-20. Mem. com. of examiners Naval Consulting Bd., 1917-19; mem. tech. advisory com. War Claim Bd., War Dept., Washington, 1919-20. Mem.

Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., New York Elec. Soc., Franklin Inst., Am. Peat Soc. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Seminole (Jacksonville, Fla.); Univ. of Pa. Club. *Home:* Plainfield, N.J.

CONDON, Randall Judson, supt. schs.; *b.* Friendship, Me., July 10, 1862; *s.* James and Hannah Y. (Oram) C.; A.B., Colby, 1886, A.M., 1901; Harvard Summer Sch., 1909, LL.D., Colby, 1913, U. of Cincinnati, 1925; *m.* Eliza Alice Sturtevant, of Richmond, Me., Apr. 30, 1889; 1 dau., Katharine Eleanor. Prin. Richmond High Sch., 1886-89; mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1886-88; nominated for Senate, 1888; dist. supt. schs., Templeton, Mass., 1889-91; supt. schs., Everett, Mass., 1891-1902, Helena, Mont., 1902-10, Providence, R.I., 1910-12, Cincinnati, 1913-29. Sec. Mont. State Text-Book Commn., 1906-10. Independent Democrat. Baptist. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; pres. Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., 1915; mem. Nat. Society for the Promotion of Industrial Edn., Nat. Playground Assn., N.E.A. (pres. dept. of superintendence, 1926), Am. Civic Federation (council); pres. Am. Sch. Citizenship League, 1913—; v.p. Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers, 1926—; U.S. del. Internat. Ednl. Conf., The Hague, 1914; del. to Geneva conv., Internat. Ednl. Assn., 1929; pres. N.E. Supts.' Assn., 1902, Mont. Soc. Promotion Industrial Edn., 1907, Mont. State Teachers' Assn., 1908, Mont. Schoolmasters' Club, 1908; pres. Council Ohio State Teachers' Assn., 1923-24, 1926-27; organized, 1905, and was pres. Mont. Civic Federation; mem. R.I. Hist. Soc.; 1st v.p. and presiding officer Nat. Conv. Delta Upsilon, 1892; organized, and was pres. Mont. Delta Upsilon Club; pres. Cincinnati Delta Upsilon Club; hon. mem. R.I. Dartmouth Alumni Assn. Trustee Lincoln Memorial U., 1917-23; mem. Ohio State Bd. of Edn., 1918-21; trustee Colby Coll. since 1925; chmn. Americanization Com. (Cincinnati), 1916—. Mem. Cincinnati Chamber Commerce, N.E. Soc. *Club:* Cincinnati. *Author:* Kindergarten Creed; Montana Supplement to Frye's Geography; also various ednl. monographs. Editor of Atlantic Readers, also of Atlantic Monthly Press, 1924-25. *Home:* Friendship, Me.

CONDON, Richard William, Republican nat. committeeman; *b.* Port Gamble, Wash., Sept. 19, 1867; *s.* John S. and Catherine (O'Callaghan) C.; student Santa Clara (Calif.) Coll., 1882-84; *m.* Inez Jameson, of Port Gamble, Jan. 15, 1894; 1 dau., Dorothy (Mrs. Judson F. Falknor). With Puget Mill Co., lumber mfrs., 1884-1925; resident agt. Charles R. McCormick Lumber Co. since 1925; dir. Lawyers and Realtors Abstract Co., Pacific Lumber Inspection Bur., Drummond Lighterage Co. Mem. Wash. State Senate, 1905-09 and since 1925; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., Wash., since 1929. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Rainier, College, Arctic, Broadmoor Golf. *Home:* Port Gamble, Wash.

CONDON, Thomas Gerald, capitalist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CONDRA, George Evert, univ. dean; *b.* Seymour, Ia., Feb. 2, 1869; *s.* Isaac N. and Mary A. (Keller) C.; student Western Normal Coll., Shenandoah, Ia., 1889-91, U. of Mich., 1891-92; B.S., U. of Neb., 1896, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1902; spl. study, Cornell U., 1902; *m.* Hattie M. Davenport, of Lenox, Ia., Aug. 13, 1893. Head of dept. science, Lincoln (Neb.) Normal Sch., 1892-96, high sch., Lincoln, 1896-1902; instr. in geography and econ. geology, 1902-03, asst. prof., 1903-04, asso. prof., 1904-05, prof., 1905-08, head of dept., 1908-12, head prof. geography and conservation, 1912-18, dir. conservation survey div. since 1918, dean since 1929, U. of Neb.; prof. geography, Cornell, summer sessions, 1905-11; asst. state geologist, Neb., 1902-10; dir. Neb. Conservation and Soil Survey, 1910-18; dir. Neb. Geol. Survey since 1919. Pres. Neb. Conservation and State Development Congress, 1909, 10; chmn. Neb. Conservation Commn., 1908-13; exec. sec. Neb. Conservation and Pub. Welfare Commn., 1913-19; pres. Nat. Assn. State Conservation Commrs., 1900-13; mem. Neb. Rural Life Commn., 1910-12; chmn. exec. com. Nat. Conservation Congress, 1915-16, pres. 1916; mem. Federal Irrigation Readjustment Bd. for Neb., 1926. Dir. Lincoln Chamber of Commerce, 1922-24. Mem. Assn. Am. Geographers, A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Am. Soil Survey Assn. (pres. 1928), Neb. Acad. Science (pres. 1909-11), Neb. Science Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1898), Sigma Xi, Sigma Chi, Alpha Zeta, Acacia. Republican. Methodist. Mason. Author many papers and bulls., chiefly on geology, geography and the resources of Neb. *Home:* Hotel Lincoln, Lincoln, Neb.

CONDRON, Theodore Lincoln, consulting engr.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Apr. 16, 1866; *s.* Rev. George M. and Abbie (Smith) C.; B.S., Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1890, M.S., 1892, C.E., 1918; *m.* Grace E. Layman, of Terre Haute, June 9, 1896; children—George Tolman, Helen (Mrs. Charles E. McGuire), Arnold Layman. Asst. engr. on reconstruction of Burlington bridge over Miss. River for C., B. & Q. R. R., 1890-91; draftsman and computer, 1891-92; instr. engring. dept. Washington U., St. Louis, Mo., 1892-94; resident engr. Pittsburgh Testing Lab., Chicago, 1894-1900; pvt. practice since 1901 as bridge and structural engr.; pres. Condron Co., industrial and structural engrs., 1912-24; pres. Condron & Post since 1924; consulting engr., Western Electric Co. Firm designers railroad and highway bridges, factories and warehouse bldgs. of reinforced concrete and steel, including bridges for M. & O. R. R., M., K. & T. R. R., C. & E. I. R. R. and buildings for Ford Motor Co., Sears, Roebuck & Co., Gen. Electric Co., Wagner Electric Corpn., Goodrich Tire & Rubber Co., etc.; designers of S. Park Boul. Viaduct, Chicago, as cons. engrs. S. Park Commrs. and I. C. R. R. Co. Awarded Chanute medal by Western Soc. Engrs., 1905. Mem. Structural Engrs.' Commn., State of Ill., Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1923-25), Am. Ry. Engrs. Assn., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Western Soc. Engrs., Nat. Fire Protection Assn., Am. Concrete Inst. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union League, Engineers', Oak Park. *Home:* 212 S. Scoville Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill.

CONE, see also Cohan, Cohen, Cohn, Kone.

CONE, Helen Gray, college prof.; *b.* New York, Mar. 8, 1859; *d.* John C. and Julia D. (Gray) C.; grad. N.Y. City Normal Coll., 1876; L.H.M., New York U., 1908; Litt.D., Hunter Coll., 1920. Prof. English, New York City Normal Coll. (now Hunter Coll.), 1899-1926. Assisted Jeannette L. Gilder in editing Pen Portraits of Literary Women, 1887. *Author:* Oberon and Puck, Verses Grave and Gay, 1885; The Ride to the Lady, and Other Poems, 1891; Soldiers of the Light, 1910; A Chant of Love for England, and Other Poems, 1915; The Coat Without a Seam, 1919. *Home:* 550 W. 157th St., New York, N.Y.

CONE, Hutchinson Ingham, naval officer; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 26, 1871; *s.* Daniel Newnan and Annette (Ingham) C.; removed with parents in infancy to Fla.; grad. Fla. Agrl. Coll., 1889; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1894; *m.* Patty Selden, of Norfolk, Va., Oct. 16, 1900; children—Elizabeth, Hutchinson I. Commd. asst. engr., May 23, 1896; jr. lt., July 1, 1899; lt., Feb. 9, 1902; lt.-comdr., Jan. 1, 1908. Served on U.S.S. Baltimore during war with Spain; was in Manila Bay, May 1, 1898, and during war; comdr. torpedo boat Dale on trip from Hampton Roads to Manila, 1903; comdr. flotilla of torpedo boats on voyage from Hampton Roads to San Francisco, 1908; fleet engr. Atlantic Fleet, on trip around the world, June 1908-Mar. 1909; head Bur. Steam Engring. with rank of rear-admiral and engr.-in-chief, May 21, 1909; then exec. officer Utah; comdg. U.S.S. Dixie; marine supt. Panama Canal; in command U.S. Naval Aviation Forces, foreign service, Aug. 1917-Oct. 1918; wounded on bd. S.S. Leinster when she was sunk in the Irish Sea by a German submarine, Oct. 10, 1918; retired, July 11, 1922; served as v.p. and gen. mgr. U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn. (resigned 1925); apptd. commr. U.S. Shipping Bd., 1928. V.p. and treas. Daniel Guggenheim Fund for Promotion of Aeronautics. D.S.M. (U.S. Navy); Comdr. Order British Empire (mil. br.), Distinguished Service Order (British), Officer Legion of Honor (French), Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italian). Mem. U.S. Naval Inst., Soc. Am. Naval Engrs., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* New York Yacht (New York); Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* White Springs, Fla.; also Chevy Chase Club, Washington, D.C.

CONGDON, Charles Harris, song leader, author: Dec. 18, 1856-Mar. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CONGDON, Charles Howard, newspaper pub.; *b.* Trumansburg, N.Y., Aug. 31, 1870; *s.* Rev. Noyes Banzett and Esther Elizabeth (King) C.; prep. edn., Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N.Y., 1889-1892; student Syracuse U., 1893-97; *m.* Martha E. Caldwell, of Syracuse, Sept. 1, 1898. Pub. Geneva (N.Y.) Courier, 1900-04; v.p. Geneva Daily Times, 1904-07; pub. gen. mgr., sec. and treas. Watertown (N.Y.) Daily Times since 1908. Pres. Jefferson County Tuberculosis Com., Chaumont Library. Mem. N.Y. Associated Dailies (pres. 1926), N.Y. State Circulation Mgrs. Assn. (pres., 1924-25), N.Y. State Pubs. Assn. (sec. 1921-28), Jefferson County Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (pres.), Chaumont Chamber Commerce (pres.), Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Black River Valley, Crescent Yacht. *Home:* Chaumont, N.Y. *Office:* Watertown, N.Y.

CONGDON, Clement Hillman, editor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CONGDON, Edward Chester, mining; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 1, 1885; *s.* Chester Adgate and Clara Hesperia (Bannister) C.; grad. Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1904; A.B., Yale, 1908; *m.* Dorothy House, of Duluth, Minn., May 5, 1920; children—Mary Mecracken, Stephen House, Thomas Edward. Began in father's office, Duluth, 1908, continuing business after death of father, 1916; engaged in exploration and mine development; chmn. bd. Am. Exchange Nat. Bank of Duluth, 1926-29; dir. 1st and Am. Nat. Bank of Duluth. Served as 2d lt., O.R.C., 1916-17; capt., inf., U.S.A., Camp Dooge, 1917. Dir. St. Luke's Hosp. Assn. of Duluth, Duluth Community Fund. Asso. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs.; mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Kitchi Gammi, Northland Country (Duluth); University (Chicago); Yale (New York); Pasadena Golf (Altadena, Calif.). *Home:* 415 Hawthorne Rd. *Office:* Lonsdale Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

CONGDON, Harriet Rice, seminary pres., *b.* Montour Falls, N.Y., Dec. 25, 1876; *d.* Hiram Ward and Flora Ann (Potter) C.; A.B., Mount Holyoke Coll., 1898; grad. study, Oxford, Eng., 1900-01, U. of Mich., 1908-10; unmarried. Prof. Latin and Greek, Western Coll. for Women, Oxford, O., 1903-07; dean of women, Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1910-14; dean Wilson Coll., Chambersburg, Pa., 1916-18; pres. Monticello Sem., Godfrey, Ill., since 1918. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Wednesday, College (St. Louis). *Address:* Godfrey, Ill.

CONGDON, Leon Abel, chemist. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

CONGDON, Randolph Thatcher, educator; *b.* Pittsford, N.Y., Aug. 30, 1877; *s.* LaFayette and Frances (Kingsley) C.; B.A., Syracuse U., 1900; M.A., Harvard, 1907; Pd.D., State Coll. for Teachers, Albany, 1923; *m.* Marion Diefendorf, of Canajoharie, N.Y., June 30, 1908; 1 dau., Janet Williams. Prin. village high schs., N.Y., 1900-04; asst. in English, Syracuse U., 1904, advanced to prof., resigned 1912; entered N.Y. State Edn. Dept. as asst. in English, 1912, and advanced to asst. dir. examinations and inspections div., resigned 1919; prin. State Normal and Training Sch., Potsdam, N.Y., since Sept. 1, 1919. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Methodist. *Club:* University (Albany, N.Y.). *Home:* Potsdam, N.Y.

CONGER, George Perrigo, prof. philosophy; *b.* Genoa, N.Y., May 18, 1884; *s.* Willis Nathaniel and Estelle (Perrigo) C.; A.B., Cornell, 1907; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, 1910; fellow of same sem. at univs. of Berlin, Jena, Heidelberg (Germany), Sorbonne, Paris; Ph.D., Columbia, 1922; *m.* Agnes D. Hulburd, of Hyde Park, Vt., Oct. 15, 1913. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1913; pastor Rice Lake, Wis., 1913-16; sec. Y.M.C.A., war prisoners' aid, Eastern Siberia, 1916-17; pastor Palisades Park, N.J., 1919-20; asst. prof. philosophy, U. of Minn., 1920-1928, asso. prof. since 1928. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Zodiac, Quill and Dagger. Republican. *Author:* Theories of Macrocosms and Microcosms in the History of Philosophy, 1922; A Course in Philosophy, 1924; New Views of Evolution, 1929. Contbr. to Jour. of Philosophy. *Home:* 977 14th Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

CONGER, John Leonard, educator; *b.* Silver City, Ia., July 10, 1876; *s.* Daniel Lampson and Caroline (Wilkinson) C.; U. of Neb., 1896-98; B.A., U. of Mich., 1904, M.A., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1907; *m.* Ada Greenwood, of Silver City, Ia., June 22, 1904; children—James G., Amy Louise, Virginia. Head dept. of history and govt., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., since 1907. Served as prof. Am. history summer sessions, at U. of Ill., U. of Mich., U. of Wash., U. of Calif., U. of Iowa and U.

of Minn.; exchange prof. from Knox Coll. to Harvard, 1923-24. Mayor of Galesburg, 1915-17. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa (Mich.), Phi Beta Kappa of Knox Coll. (charter mem.). Democrat. Conglist. *Home:* Galesburg, Ill.

CONGER, Mary Josephine, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CONGER, Seymour Beach, newspaper man; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., Oct. 11, 1876; *s.* Clinton Barker and Cornelia Elvira (Smith) C.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1900, A.M., 1903; *m.* Lucile Bailey, of Leslie, Mich., Sept. 14, 1910; children—Seymour Beach, Kyril Bailey, Will Taylor. On staff Evening Press, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1899-1902; corr. Associated Press, 1903-19; at St. Petersburg, Russia, during revolution and Russo-Japanese War, 1904-10; dir. Berlin bur., Associated Press, 1910-17. War corr. attached to German and Austro-Hungarian forces on all fields of the European war until rupture of relations with Germany; at Paris peace conf., 1919, covering for Associated Press submission of German and Austrian treaties and signature of peace at Versailles. Foreign adviser to the War Trade Bd., Washington, during 1918; chief corr. Public Ledger, Phila., in Central and Eastern Europe, 1920-25; now with Booth Pub. Co. Pvt. 32d Mich. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; later 2d lt., 2d Regt., Mich. N.G. Episcopalian. *Home:* 614 Windsor Terrace. *Office:* Press Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

CONKLIN, Charles, clergyman; *b.* Nyack, N.Y., Feb. 10, 1855; *s.* John Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Storms) C.; ed. St. Lawrence U., Canton, N.Y., 1874-76, D.D., 1904; M.A., Lombard Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1888; *m.* Lillian Hazen, Jan. 18, 1882 (died Apr. 9, 1890); *m.* 2d, Florence Green Newcomb, of Boston, Mass., May 3, 1892. Ordained Universalist ministry, 1876; pastor Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1876-79, Troy, 1879-82, Chelsea, Mass., 1882-85, Ch. of the Redeemer, Chicago, Ill., 1885-91 (built new ch. edifice), Boston, Mass., 1891-93, Springfield, 1893-1902; supt. Universalist chs. in Mass. and sec. Mass. Universalist Conv., 1902-14; pastor Beacon Universalist Ch., Brookline, Mass., 1914-22, Universalist Ch., Canton, Mass., since 1922. Chmn. bd. of trustees Foxboro Home for Aged Universalists; v.p. John Howard Industrial Home for Aiding Discharged Prisoners. Mem. Boston Ministerial Assn., Universalist Club (Boston). Republican. Mason. *Home:* Canton, Mass.

CONKLIN, Edwin Grant, biologist; *b.* Waldo, O., Nov. 24, 1863; *s.* Dr. Abram V. and Maria (Hull) C.; S.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1885, A.B., 1886, A.M., 1889; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1891; hon. Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1908, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1910; LL.D., Western Reserve U., 1925; *m.* Belle, *d.* Rev. L. G. Adkinson, of New Orleans, June 13, 1889; children—Paul, Mary, Isabel. Prof. biology, Ohio Wesleyan, 1891-94; prof. zoölogy, Northwestern, 1894-96, U. of Pa., 1896-1908, Princeton U. since 1908. Trustee Woods Hole Lab. since 1897. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists (pres. 1899), Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Naturalists (pres. 1912), Am. Philos. Soc. (sec. 1900-08), Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences (v.p. since 1901); mem. advisory bd. Wistar Inst.; foreign mem. Soc. Belge de Biologie, Soc. Royale de Sci. Med. et Naturelle de Bruxelles, Königlich Böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Co-editor Biological Bulletin, Journal of Experimental Zoölogy, Genetics. *Author:* Heredity and Environment; Mechanism of Evolution; Direction of Human Evolution; Synopsis of General Morphology; Future of Evolution; Revolt Against Darwinism; Science and the Faith of the Modern; Embryology and Evolution; Problems of Development; Biology and Democracy, and other works on heredity, development, education, etc. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

CONKLIN, Hugh William, osteopath; *b.* Livingston Co., Mich., June 30, 1877; *s.* James W. and Hannah T. (Marble) C.; grad. Mich. State Normal Sch., Ypsilanti, Mich., 1900; D.O., Am. Sch. Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., 1905; *m.* Ida C. Maier, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Sept. 30, 1902; children—Hugh William (dec.), James H., Hugh Randolph, David McNeill. Began practice at Alma, Mich., 1905; removed to Battle Creek, 1906; sec. and treas. Mich. State Bd. Examiners in Osteopathy; pres. Bd. of Edn., Battle Creek, since 1915. Mem. Am. Osteopathic Assn. (pres. 1919-20), Mich. State Osteopathic Soc. (pres. 1910-11). Republican. Conglist. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Battle Creek Rotary (pres.), Athelstan, Battle Country. *Home:* 54 Orchard Pl. *Office:* City Bank Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.

CONKLIN, Roland Ray. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CONKLING, Alfred Ronald, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CONKLING, Donald Herbert, newspaper pub.; *b.* Denton Co., Tex., July 11, 1879; *s.* Richard Adolphus and Ida (Wade) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Katherine Agnes Cullinan, Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1903; children—Zoe Agnes, Katherine Dulari, Donald Herbert. Founder, 1911, and since pub. Palm Beach (Fla.) Post; pres. Post Publishing Co. Commr. Fla. Inland Navigation Dist. Mem. Fla. State Democratic Executive Com. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Sailfish, Tuscawilla, Circuit Riders', Palm Beach Yacht (ex-commodore). *Home:* 703 Gardenia St. *Office:* 328 Datura St., West Palm Beach, Fla.

CONKLING, Grace (Walcott) Hazard (Mrs. Roscoe Platt Conkling), author; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Christopher Grant and Frances (Post) Hazard; B.L., Smith Coll., 1899; student Harvard Summer Sch., 1899; studied music and langs., U. of Heidelberg, 1902-03, Paris, 1903-04; *m.* Roscoe Platt Conkling, at San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 18, 1905; children—Elsa, Hilda. Tutor S. Woodstock, Conn., 1899-1901; teacher English, Latin and Greek, Graham Sch., New York, 1901-02; teacher English, Smith Coll., since 1914, now asso. prof. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, N.E. Poetry Soc., P.E.N. *Clubs:* Authors' (Boston), Women's University (New York). *Author:* Afternoons of April, 1915; Wilderness Songs, 1920; Imagination and Children's Reading, 1922; Ship's Log and Other Poems, 1924; Flying Fish—a Book of Songs and Sonnets, 1926; Witch and Other Poems, 1929. Contbr. poems to Century, Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev., Poetry, Harper's, etc. Lecturer on contemporary poetry and its literature. *Home:* 55 West St., Northampton, Mass.

CONLAND, Henry H., pub. Hartford Courant; *b.* Brattleboro, Vt., May 11, 1882; *s.* James and Matilda (McGuirk) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Caroline Matilde Henschel, of N.Y. City, Feb. 10, 1909; children—Henry James, Charles Henschel, Stephen, Mary Elizabeth. Began as reporter Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 1904, treas., 1915-29, pub. since 1926; dir. Hartford Courant Co., Conn. Mut. Life Ins. Co., Phoenix Ins. Co., Veeder-Root, Inc., Greenfield Recorder Pub. Co. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hartford, Hartford Golf. *Home:* 285 N. Oxford St. *Office:* 64 State St., Hartford, Conn.

CONLEY, Alonzo Theodore, M.D., surgeon. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CONLEY, Carey Herbert, prof. English; *b.* Tecumseh, Mich., Jan. 29, 1879; *s.* Rev. Charles Edgar and Emma A. (Mosey) C.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1902; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1912; Ph.D., Yale, 1922; *m.* Ethel Thomson, of Chicago, October 2, 1911. Prof. English, Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., 1905-07; instr. English, Purdue U., 1907-09; instr. same, U. of Mich., 1909-13; asso. prof. English, Wesleyan U., 1913-20, prof. since 1920. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. *Author:* The First English Translators of the Classics, 1927. *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

CONLEY, Philip Mallory, editor; *b.* Charleston, W. Va., Nov. 30, 1887; *s.* George W. and Alice (Simpson) C.; B.S., W.Va. U., 1914; *m.* Pearl Scott, of Pennsboro, W. Va., Aug. 5, 1914. Teacher and supt. pub. schs. 8 yrs.; dir. welfare work The Consolidation Coal Co., Jenkins, Ky., 1919-21; editor and mgr. The West Virginia Review since 1923; editor-in-chief The W.Va. Encyclopedia, 1929; pres. and treas. W.Va. Pub. Co. Commd. 2d lt., U.S.A., Sept. 13, 1918; chief of ednl. service Mil. Hosp., Markleton, Pa., and Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S.C., 1918-19. Mem. Nat. Editorial Assn. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), Elk. Rotarian. *Author:* Life in a West Virginia Coal Field, 1923; also contbr. 24 articles on Mining Town Morale to Coal Review, 1922. *Home:* 1620 Franklin Av. *Office:* Professional Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.

CONLEY, William Gustavus, governor; *b.* Kingwood, W.Va., Jan. 8, 1866; *s.* Maj. William and Mary (Freeburn) C.; LL.B., W.Va. U., 1893, LL.D., 1929; *m.* Bertie Ison Martin, of Preston Co., W.Va., July 14, 1892; children—William G. (dec.), Marion (dec.), Lillian (Mrs. Vincent Legg), Donald Martin, James Stalnaker. Teacher, pub. schs., 1886-91; supt. schs., Preston Co., 1891-93; admitted to W.Va. bar, 1893, and began practice at Parsons; pros. atty., Tucker Co., 1896-1904; mem. city council, Parsons, 1897-99; mayor of Parsons, 1901-03; editor and part owner Parsons Advocate, 1896-1903; mem. city council, Kingwood, 1903-05, mayor of Kingwood, 1906-08; apptd. atty. gen., W.Va., 1908 to fill vacancy, elected to same office, 1908, for term 1909-13; gov. of W.Va. since Mar. 4, 1929, for term 1929-33; dir. W.Va. Eagle Coal Co., Coalfield Fuel Co., Kanawha Crude Oil Co. Asst. sec. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1896. Mem. Am., W.Va. State and Charleston bar assns., Internat. Law Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Charleston Chamber Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H., Shriner), K.P., Woodman, Red Man, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Masonic, Elks, Edgewood Country, Kanawha Country, Union League, Berkeley Aviation, Southern W.Va. Auto. *Home:* 1565 Virginia St. *Office:* Union Bldg. and State Capitol, Charleston, W.Va.

CONLEY, William Maxwell, judge; *b.* Maxwell Creek, Mariposa Co., Calif., July 17, 1866; ed. common schs.; *m.* Emma Bedesen, of Merced, Calif., July 19, 1893; children—Philip, Matthew. Moved to Merced, 1873; taught sch., 1885-89; chief deputy assessor, 1889-90; admitted to bar by Supreme Ct., 1891; moved to Madera, 1892, and assisted in co. div. in legislature, 1892-93; judge Superior Ct. of Calif., 1893-1921; resigned to enter practice of law; now sr. mem. firm Conley, Conley and Conley. Candidate for asso. justice Supreme Court, 1898; received complimentary vote of Dem. minority for U.S. senator, 1899; candidate for Congress, 6th Calif. Dist., 1904; for chief justice of the Sup. Court, 1914; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., 1908; candidate for Dem. presdl. elector, 1924. Grand pres. Native Sons of Golden West, 1898. *Home:* Madera, Calif. *Office:* Fresno, Calif.

CONN, Donald Deans, mng. dir. Calif. Vineyardists Assn.; *b.* Woburn, Mass., May 24, 1893; *s.* George Chester and Harriet C.; student U. of Mich. 2 yrs.; *m.* Louise Trask, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 2, 1917; children—Louise, George. With Pere Marquette R.R.; later traffic mgr. Shev-All Lumber Co., Minneapolis; then with Congl. ginr. Inquiry Com.; later pub. relations mgr., Am. Ry. Assn., Washington, D.C.; mng. dir. Calif. Vineyardists Assn. since 1927; also mng. dir. Asso. Calif. Fruit Industries; founder, now mem. bd. Federal Fruit Stabilization Corpn. (received first aid from President Hoover's Farm Bd. 1929), Fruit Industries, Inc. Mem. Minn. State Constabulary, World War. Trustee LaSalle Extension Univ. Mem. Am. Assn. Freight Traffic Officers, Am. Assn. R.R. Supts., Phi Gamma Delta. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union League, California Golf (San Francisco); Sunnyside Country (Fresno, Calif.); Union League (Chicago); Congressional Country (Washington). Contbr. to Calif. Grower. *Home:* 900 Laurel Av., San Mateo, Calif. *Office:* Wells Fargo Bldg., 85 Second St., San Francisco, Calif.

CONN, George Chester, railway official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CONN, Harry L., lawyer; *b.* Van Wert, O., 1869; *s.* Perry C. and Sophronia (Saltzgaber) C.; ed. common, high schs. and Highland Falls (N.Y.) Acad.; studied law under pvt. tutors; *m.* Minnie Irene Balyeat, of Van Wert, 1898. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1894; pros. atty. Van Wert County, 1903-07 inclusive; apptd. commr. of insurance of Ohio, 1923; elected judge Ohio Supreme Court, 1924; mem. Conn, Hoke & Wright, lawyers, Van Wert; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Van Wert. Chmn. bd. trustees The Marsh Foundation (charitable trust), Van Wert. *Club:* Columbus. *Home:* Van Wert, O. *Office:* Hartman Bldg., Columbus, O.

CONN, Ulysses Sylvester, educator; *b.* Middletown, Ind., Mar. 16, 1865; *s.* Charles L. and Mary (Jones) C.; student Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O.; A.B., Valparaiso (Ind.) Univ., 1891, A.M., 1901; spl. student U. of Chicago; LL.D. from Neb. Wesleyan University, 1922; *m.* Cammie Baum, of Valparaiso, Aug. 23, 1893; 1 dau., Ardath. Began teaching at 19; prin. and supt. schs., Ind. and Ill.; supt. schs., Wayne, 1895-1901; in business Fargo, N.D., 1901-05; head Dept. of Mathematics, Fremont (Neb.) Coll., 1905-07; supt. schs., Columbus, 1907-10; pres. Wayne State Teachers Coll., since Aug. 1910. Active worker in teachers' institutes for many yrs.; speaker on ednl. topics. Mem. N.E.A.,

Neb. State Teachers' Assn. (pres., 1900), Neb., School Masters' Club. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Home:* Wayne, Neb.

CONNALLY, Elijah L., M.D., capitalist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CONNALLY, Tom (Thomas Terry), U.S. senator; *b.* McLennan Co., Tex., Aug. 19, 1877; *s.* Jones and Mary E. (Terry) C.; A.B., Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1896; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1898; *m.* Louise Clarkson, of Marlin, Tex., Nov. 16, 1904. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1898; mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 2 terms, 1901-04; pros. atty., Falls Co., Tex., 1906-10; mem. 65th to 70th Congresses (1917-29), 11th Tex. Dist.; U.S. senator from Texas 6 years, 1929-1935; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1920; del. Inter-Parliamentary Union, Geneva, 1924; grand chancellor Tex. Knights of Pythias, 1913-14. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mem. 2d Tex. Inf. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; capt. and adjt. 22d Inf. Brig. 11th Div., U.S.A., 1918. *Home:* Marlin, Falls Co., Tex.

CONNAWAY, John Waldo, veterinarian; *b.* Missouri, Nov. 18, 1859; *s.* D. H. and Serena Connaway; D.V.S., Chicago Vet. Coll.; M.D., Med. Dept., U. of Mo.; *m.* Eleanor Ficklin, of Columbia, Mo., Sept. 3, 1890. Prof. comparative medicine, U. of Mo., also veterinarian Agrl. Expt. Sta. Has made extensive investigations in Texas fever, hog cholera, infectious abortion and tuberculosis in cattle and swine. Mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Med. Assn., Am. Vet. Med. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

CONNELL, Horatio, bass-baritone; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 15, 1876; *s.* Horatio Pennock and Anne (Laylock) C.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs., Phila.; studied voice with Julius Stockhausen, of Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, 1900-04; *m.* Blanche Dobbins, of Phila., Sept. 18, 1901. Began professionally as lieder singer in Germany; various tours in England, 1904-09; returned to U.S., 1909; concert and oratorio singer; has appeared at Worcester (Mass.) Festival, Chicago North Shore Festival, Ann Arbor (Mich.) Festival, Bach Festival (Bethlehem, Pa.), and as soloist with New York, Phila. and Minneapolis symphony orchestras, Chicago Apollo Club, etc.; head of vocal dept. Chautauqua Instn., summer session, since 1916; mem. voice faculty of Curtis Inst. of Music, Phila.; chmn. dept. of relief for deserving musicians, Theodore Presser Foundation. Mem. Phila. Music Teachers' Assn. (v.p.), Phila. Civic Opera Co. (dir.), Phila. Music League. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Art, Plays and Players (Phila.). *Home:* 818 S. 48th St. *Studio:* 1716 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CONNELL, James Mark, railway official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CONNELL, Richard, author; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Oct. 17, 1893; *s.* Richard Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Miller) C.; student Georgetown U., 1911-12; A.B., Harvard, 1915; *m.* Louise Herrick Fox, of Riverside, Conn., Nov. 8, 1919. Reporter, New York American, 1915-16; adv. writer J. Walter Thompson Co., New York, 1916-17; editor "Gas Attack," 27th Div. magazine, 1917-18; asst. adv. mgr. Am. Piano Co., 1919-20. Served as pvt. 27th Div., U.S.A., 2 yrs.; in France with A.E.F. 1 yr., participating in 4 battles. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York). *Author:* The Sin of Monsieur Pettipon, 1922; Apes and Angels, 1924; Variety, 1925; The Mad Lover, 1927; Murder at Sea, 1929; also numerous stories in Am. and English mags. *Home:* Basque House, Green's Farms, Conn.

CONNELL, Samuel, manufacturer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CONNELL, William Henry, civil engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 12, 1878; *s.* Edward J. and Emma Augusta (McGean) C.; ed. De La Salle Inst., New York; *m.* E. Nena Watters, of New Orleans, La., Apr. 23, 1913. Civ. engring. work, various depts., N.Y. City, 1908-1912, including topog. surveys, water supply, highway and bridge dept. service, dept. commr. pub. works assisting boro pres. in reorganization of engring. depts., also built service test roadway and installed modern methods of highway maintenance and constrn.; chief engr. Bur. Highways and Street Cleaning, Phila., modernizing highway and street cleaning work and built service test rd., 1912-17; engring. executive with Day & Zimmerman, placing a number of large orgns. in the field for war work, 1917-19; spl. staff engr. Phila. Rapid Transit Co., 1919-23; chief exec., dept. sec. and engring. executive Pa. Dept. of Highways, in charge of constrn. and maintenance of state highway system, comprising 11,500 miles of rd., 1923-27; in consulting practice, 1927-29; executive director Regional Planning Federation of Philadelphia Tri-State Dist. since 1929. Mem. National Highway Research Council, Am. Roadbuilders Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Assn. State Highway Officials, Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials; hon. mem. Street and Road Assn. of England. *Clubs:* Engineers, Racquet, Phila. Cricket, Harrisburg Country. *Home:* Kenilworth Apts., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

CONNELL, William Phillips, mcht., banker; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 24, 1874; *s.* Allen Prince and Ella Knox (Phillips) C.; B.S., Vanderbilt U., 1896, M.S., 1897; spl. course in engring., same univ., 1898; *m.* Eleanor Garig, of Baton Rouge, La., Jan. 21, 1903 (died June 3, 1905); *m.* 2d, Ernestine Lake, Jan. 4, 1919. In mercantile business, Baton Rouge, 1900—; pres. Baton Rouge Brick Yard, Baton Rouge Lumber Co., Baton Rouge Water Works Co.; was chmn. bd. and since Jan. 1918, active pres. La. Nat. Bank. Pres. Bd. of Pub. Works, Baton Rouge, 1904, sec., 1906. Pres. Baton Rouge Progressive League, 1903, La. Bankers Assn., 1926—. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 243 Lafayette St. *Office:* La. Nat. Bank Bldg., Baton Rouge, La.

CONNELL, Wilson Edward, banker; *b.* Bell Co., Tex., Apr. 12, 1858; *s.* Wm. A. and Louise (Wills) C.; largely self-ed.; *m.* Hattie Millican, of Comanche, Tex., Jan. 30, 1881. Began as cashier with 1st Nat. Bank, Midland, Tex., 1890; with First Nat. Bank, Ft. Worth, Tex., 1898, later v.p., and pres. since 1912; v.p. Cicero Smith Lumber Co.; largely interested in cattle business. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Ft. Worth, River Crest Country. *Home:* 1216 Elizabeth Boul. *Office:* First National Bank, Ft. Worth, Tex.

CONNELLEY, Clifford Brown; *b.* Monongahela City, Pa., Mar. 26, 1863; *s.* George and Elizabeth (Brown) C.; Teachers College (Columbia); Western U. of Pa.; hon. M.A., Sc.D., Duquesne U., Pittsburgh; *m.* Katherine J. Seiferth Culp, Jan. 12, 1889; children—Ella, Katherine. Practical experience with Robinson & Rea, Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.; asst. to John Haliburton, engr., Phila.; instr. Mech. Dept. and supt. shops, Western U. of Pa.; prin. Fifth Ward Manual Training Sch., Allegheny, Pa.; organized industrial work for City of Allegheny and was consulting supervisor Pittsburgh Industrial Schs.; dean Sch. of Applied Industries, Carnegie Inst. Tech.; was commr. of labor and industry of Pa., now dir. industrial relations; sec.-treas. Marine Mfg. & Supply Co.; director of Allegheny Carnegie Free Library. Member Bd. of Education, Pittsburgh; trustee Duquesne U.; mem. Frick Ednl. Fund Commn.; pres. Fineview Bd. of Trade, Pittsburgh. Mem. Am. Sch. Peace League (pres. Pa. br., 1917-18), Mothers' Pension League of Allegheny Co. (advisory bd.), Allegheny Co. Council Boy Scouts of America; chmn. of Selective Draft Bd., Allegheny Co. Republican. Methodist. Pres. manual training dept. N.E.A., 1911-12; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Engring. Soc. Western Pa., Soc. Promotion Industrial Edn., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Pittsburgh Art Soc., Hist. Soc. Western Pa., Schoolmen's Club of Pittsburgh. *Clubs:* Americus, Republican, Press, Pittsburgh Athletic, Harrisburg, Duquesne, Rotary, University. Author of many papers on tech. and industrial edn. *Home:* 300 Marsonia St., N.S. *Address:* Carnegie Inst. Technology, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CONNELLEY, William Elsey, author; *b.* Johnson Co., Ky., Mar. 15, 1855; *s.* Constantine and Rebecca J. (McCarty) C.; principally self-ed.; hon. A.M., Baker U., Kan., 1911; *m.* Julia F. Witten, of Johnson Co., Ky., Feb. 18, 1874; *m.* 2d, Sarah A. Fife, of Plymouth, Ind., Jan. 13, 1885. Taught sch., Johnson Co., 1872-80, Wyandotte Co., Kan., 1881-82; co. clerk Wyandotte Co., 1883-87; in wholesale lumber business, Springfield, Mo., 1888-92; connected with banking interests, Kansas City, Kan., 1892. Wrote call for the first meeting of oil men in Kan., Jan. 1905, which resulted in organization of Kansas Oil Producers' Assn. and began the crusade against Standard Oil Co. which resulted in the dissolution of that corpn. by the Supreme Court U.S. Republican. Mem. Neb. Hist. Soc., Ohio State Archæol. and Hist. Soc. (life), Am. Hist. Assn., Mo. Hist. Soc., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. (pres. 1921-22), Am. Anthropol. Assn.; sec. Kan. State Hist. Soc.; pres. Kan. Soc. S.A.R., 1924-25. *Author:* The Provisional Government of Nebraska Territory, 1899; James Henry Lane, 1899; Wyandot Folk-Lore, 1899; Kansas Territorial Governors, 1900; John Brown, 1900; Life of John J. Ingalls, 1903; The Heckewelder Narrative (edited), 1907; Doniphan's Expedition, 1907; Quantrill and the Border Wars, 1909; The Ingalls of Kansas, 1909; Eastern Kentucky Papers, 1910; Life of Preston B. Plumb, 1913; History of Kansas (5 vols.), 1917; History of Kentucky (5 vols.), 1922; Indian Myths, 1928. Contbr. to scientific jours., on folklore and ethnology of Wyandots, etc. Prepared only vocabulary ever written of Wyandot language and made extensive investigations in language and history of Delawares, Shawnees and other tribes. Has large collection of MS. relating to N. Am. Indians and hist. subjects relating to Ky. and the West. Mem. all Masonic bodies. *Address:* Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka, Kan.

CONNELLY, see also Connelley, also Connolly, also Connoly.

CONNELLY, Emma Mary, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

CONNELLY, John R., ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CONNELLY, Marc (Marcus Cook), playwright; *b.* McKeesport, Pa., Dec. 13, 1890; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Mabel Fowler (Cook) C.; ed. Trinity Hall, Washington, Pa., 1902-07; unmarried. Began as reporter Pittsburgh Sun, 1910, later with Pittsburgh Dispatch, and writer of humorous column, Gazette Times; contbr. verse and articles to Life, Everybody's and other mags.; has written lyrics for several musical comedies. Mem. Authors' League of America. *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House, Dutch Treat. Co-author of "Dulcy," "To the Ladies!" "Merton of the Movies" (plays), "Helen of Troy, N.Y." (mus. comedy), "Beggar on Horseback" (play); "The Wisdom Tooth" (play), 1926. *Address:* 152 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

CONNER, see also Connor.

CONNER, Albert Holmes, lawyer; *b.* Cardington, O., Feb. 9, 1879; *s.* Homer Erasmus and Mary Virginia (Holmes) C.; grad. high sch., Akron, O., 1895; *m.* Lydia Bartels, of Wallace, Ida., 1904 (died 1905). Admitted to Ida. bar, 1907, and began practice at Wallace; moved to Sand Point, 1909; mem. Ida. Ho. of Rep., 1907-08, 1913-16 (speaker of House, 1915-16); atty. gen. of Ida., term 1923-26; supt. of prisons, U.S. Dept. of Justice, 1927-29; special asst. attorney general of U.S. since 1929. Served as capt. 361st Inf., U.S.A., 1917-20, World War; participated in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives; wounded in Argonne. Mem. advisory bd., Federal Industrial Instn. for Women, U.S. Industrial Reformatory for Men, 1927-29; trustee Nat. Training Sch. for Boys, 1927-29. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., S.A.R. (nat. trustee), Am. Legion. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Spokane City. Lecturer on pub. utility law, the Constitution, Revolutionary and early Am. history. *Home:* Boise, Ida. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C.

CONNER, Fox, army officer; *b.* Slate Spring, Miss., Nov. 2, 1874; *s.* Robert H. and Nannie (Fox) C.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1898, Staff Coll., 1906, Army War Coll., 1908; *m.* Virginia Brandreth, of Ossining, N.Y., June 4, 1902; children—Betty Virginia, Fox Brandreth, Florence Slocum. Commd. 2d lt. 2d Arty., Apr. 26, 1898; advanced through grades to lt. col. May 15, 1917; col. (temp.) Aug. 5-Dec. 5, 1917; brig.-gen. (temp.), Aug. 23, 1918; brig.-gen. regular army, Apr. 27, 1921; maj. gen. U.S.A., Oct. 20, 1925. At Ft. Adams, R.I., 1898, Havana, Cuba, 1900; comd. 123d Co., Coast Arty., at Ft. Hamilton, N.Y., 1901-05; detailed to Gen. Staff, 1907; arrived in France, June 1917; with Insp. Gen.'s Dept., A.E.F., served as mem. Operations Sect. Gen. Staff G.H.Q., A.E.F., and asst. C. of S. for Operations. Protestant. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

CONNER, Jacob Elon, consul. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CONNER, James Moyer, bishop. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CONNER, James Perry, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CONNER, Lewis Atterbury, M.D.; *b.* New Albany, Ind., Jan. 17, 1867; *s.* Charles Horace and Katharine Boudinot (Atterbury) C.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific School (Yale), 1887; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1890; *m.* Emma Witt

Harris, of Cleveland, O., Nov. 27, 1900 (died Sept. 14, 1921); children—Katharine Atterbury, William Harris, Edith Harris, Sylvia Colt; *m.* 2d, Laila Ann Coston, of Scranton, Pa., Sept. 27, 1923; 1 dau., Ann Atterbury. Phys. New York Hosp. since 1905; prof. clin. medicine, 1905-16, prof. medicine since 1916, Cornell U. Med. Coll., New York. Brig. gen. Med. R. C., 1920. Fellow New York Acad. Medicine; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, A. M. A., Nat. Bd. of Med. Examiners. Editor American Heart Journal. *Clubs:* University, Century (New York); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). *Address:* 333 E. 68th St., New York, N.Y.

CONNER, Walter Thomas, clergyman, educator; *b.* Cleveland Co., Ark., Jan. 19, 1877; *s.* Philip Orlander and Frances (Monk) C.; A.B., Baylor U., 1906, A.M., 1908, D.D., 1920; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1910; Th.D., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1916; *m.* Blanche Ethel Horne, of Albany, Tex., June 4, 1907; children—Mary Irene, John Davis, Arnette, Blanche Ray, Neppie Lee, Sarah Frances. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1899; prof. systematic theology, Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem. since Sept. 1910. Mem. Am. Research Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. *Author:* System of Christian Doctrine, 1924; Gospel Doctrines, 1925; The Resurrection of Jesus, 1926; Teachings of Mrs. Eddy, 1926; Doctrines of Pastor Russell, 1926; The Epistles of John, 1929. Contbr. to Southwestern Jour. Theology, Southwestern Evangel. Review and Expositor, etc. *Home:* Seminary Hill, Tex.

CONNERS, William James, newspaper pub.; Jan. 3, 1857-Oct. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CONNERS, William James, Jr., publisher; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1895; *s.* William James and Mary Alice (Jordan) C.; prep. edn., Nichols Sch., Buffalo, 1908-13, Harstrom Sch., Norwalk, Conn., 1914; A.B., *honoris causa,* Yale, 1919; *m.* Corinne H. Tilford, of N.Y. City, Oct. 23, 1917; children—William James III, Rita Corinne, Sally Ann. Pub. and vice pres. Courier-Express, Buffalo, since 1919; chmn. bd. Great Lakes Transit Corpn.; pres. W. J. Conners Contracting Co., George W. Jennings Co.; dir. Jacob Dold Packing Co., Am. Ship Building Co. Served as lt., j.g., Naval Aviation, U.S.N., World War. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Catholic. *Clubs:* University, Buffalo, Saturn, Buffalo Athletic, Buffalo Country; Yale (New York). *Home:* 1140 Delaware Av. *Office:* Courier-Express, Buffalo, N.Y.

CONNERY, Thomas Bernard Joseph, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CONNERY, William Patrick, Jr., congressman; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Aug. 24, 1888; *s.* William P. and Mary T. (Haven) C.; student Montreal (Can.) Coll., 1902-04, Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1904-08, hon. M.A., 1925; *m.* Marie Antoinette Manseau, of Nashua, N.H., May 7, 1912. Began as actor with Bush Temple Stock Co., Chicago, 1909; with George M. Cohan, musical and dramatic productions, Margaret Anglin, Irene Franklin; later candy mfr., Lynn. Mem. 68th to 70th Congresses (1923-29), 7th Mass. Dist.; reëlected to 71st Congress on both Republican and Democratic tickets. Enlisted in 101st Inf., U.S.A., Aug. 23, 1917; served 19 mos. with A.E.F. in France; promoted regtl. color sergt. Sept. 25, 1918; hon. discharged Apr. 28, 1919. Mem. Am. Legion, Knights of Columbus, Moose, Eagles, Elks, Red Men. Democrat. *Home:* 11 Bellevue Rd., Lynn, Mass.

CONNICK, Charles Jay, artist in stained glass; *b.* Springboro, Pa., Sept. 27, 1875; *s.* George Herbert and Mina Mirilla (Trainer) C.; ed. pub. schs.; studied life drawing in night classes, Pittsburgh, 1895-1900; student Boston Art Club and Copley Soc., 1900-09; research and study of old glass, Eng. and France, 1910, 22, 25, 28; *m.* Mabel R. Coombs, of Colerain, Mass., July 1920. Employed as designer in Pittsburgh, New York and Boston, 1895-1911; entered business on own account, 1913. Important windows designed and made: Chapel of St. Martin of Tours; Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York City; Holy Grail and Soldiers' Memorial, Graduate Coll. and univ. chapel, Princeton; Trinity Coll. Chapel, Washington, D.C.; St. Agatha's Ch., Phila.; Boston Univ. Chapel; St. Paul's Cathedral, Detroit; Calvary Ch., Pittsburgh; Fourth Presbyn. Ch., Chicago; Glendale (Ohio) Christ Ch.; House of Hope Presbyn. Ch., and Nazareth Hall Chapel, St. Paul; St. Mark's Ch., Minneapolis; St. Dominic's Ch. and Grace Chapel of Cathedral, San Francisco, Calif.; etc. Member Nat. Soc. Mural Painters, Soc. of Craftsmen (New York), Arts and Crafts Soc., Copley Soc., Soc. of Architects (hon.). Awarded gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Logan medal, Chicago, 1917-21; Arts and Crafts medal, Boston, 1920; American Inst. of Architects craftsmanship medal, 1925. Del. Am. Commn. to study French Expn., 1925. *Clubs:* Boston City, Art, Architectural. *Home:* 70 Hull St., Newtonville, Mass. *Studio:* 9 Harcourt St., Boston, Mass.

CONNICK, Harris De Haven, consulting engr.; *b.* Eureka, Calif., May 22, 1873; *s.* John Warren and Sarah (De Haven) C.; ed. Stanford, 1863-97; *m.* Edith J. Russ, of Ferndale, Calif., June 15, 1908. Asst. in co. surveyor's office, Humboldt Co., Calif., 1890-93; asst. in city engr.'s office, Eureka, Calif., 1897-98; in engring. dept. S. P. Co., San Francisco, 1898-99; asst. engr. in charge design new sewer system for San Francisco, 1899-1900; asst. in city engr.'s office, San Francisco, 1900-02; asst. engr. Bd. Pub. Works, San Francisco, 1902-06; chief asst. city engr., 1906-11; dir. of works, Panama-P.I. Expn., 1911-15, charge of constrn. (aggregating $50,000,000) and operation. V.p. Am. Internat. Corpn., 1917-20. Cons. engr. numerous sewer and water supply systems of the West. Chmn. finance com. Famous Players Lasky Corpn., 1920-22, Wired Radio, Inc. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Mason. *Clubs:* Uptown, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home:* 368 Ridgewood Av., Glen Ridge, N.J. *Office:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CONNIFF, Paul R., clergyman, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CONNING, John Stuart, church official; *b.* Whithorn, Scotland, June 4, 1862; *s.* James and Marian (McKeand) C.; student Oberlin (O.) Coll. and U. of Toronto; B.D., Knox Coll., Toronto, 1890; D.D., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1919; *m.* Margaret Alison, of Toronto, Jan. 1, 1890; children—Norman Elmer, Gordon Russell, Margaret Helen, John Keith Gardner. Came to U.S., 1897, naturalized citizen, 1918. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1890; pastor successively Caledonia, Ont., Can., Knox Ch., Walkerton, Ont., Reid Memorial, Walbrook and Westminster chs., Baltimore, Md., until 1919; pres. Presbyn. Training Sch., Baltimore, 1898-1919; mem. Bd. Nat. Missions Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., since 1919. Chmn. com. on Hebrews, Home Missions Council. *Author:* Our Jewish Neighbors, 1928. Contbr. to Missionary Rev. of World, Internat. Missionary Rev., Presbyn. Mag., etc. *Home:* 1 Highland Terrace, Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

CONNOLLY, see also Connelly, also Connelley, also Connoly.

CONNOLLY, Christopher Powell, writer; *b.* Wappingers Falls, N.Y., Dec. 23, 1863; *s.* James and Jane (Mackay) C.; self-ed. except 2 yrs. in primary sch.; *m.* Mary Ellen Fallon, of Hillsboro, O., June 6, 1888; children—Mary Alice, Lillian Kathryn, Helen, Walter James. Wrote "Story of Montana," which ran 8 mos. in McClure's Mag., 1906-07; "Big Business and the Bench," 6 mos. in Everybody's Mag., 1912, etc. Admitted to bar, N.Y., N.J. and Mont., and pros. atty. Butte, 1897-99 and 1899-1901; now practicing at Newark, N.J. Wrote story in Collier's Weekly, 1914, of trial and conviction of Leo Frank at Atlanta, Ga., which resulted in commutation of death sentence. Republican. *Home:* 76 N. Munn Av., East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 207 Market St., Newark, N.J.

CONNOLLY, James Brendan, author; *b.* S. Boston, Mass.; *s.* John and Ann (O'Donnell) C.; *m.* Elizabeth Frances Hurley, of S. Boston, Sept. 28, 1904; 1 dau., Brenda. Clerk, insp. and surveyor with U.S. engr. corps at Savannah, Ga., 1892-95; won 1st Olympic championship of modern times at Athens, 1896; served with 5th Mass. Inf., U.S.V., 1898, and was at siege of Santiago; served in U.S.N., 1907-08. Prog. candidate for Congress, 1912. Mem. Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters, Army of Santiago de Cuba. *Author:* Out of Gloucester, 1902; The Seiners, 1904; Deep Sea's Toll, 1905; Crested Seas, 1907; An Olympic Victor, 1908; Open Water, 1910; Wide Courses, 1911; Sonnie Boy's People, 1913; The Trawler, 1914; Head Winds, 1916; Running Free, 1917; The U-Boat Hunters, 1918; Hiker Joy, 1920; Tide Rips, 1922; Steel Decks, 1925; Coaster Captain, 1927; Book of the Gloucester Fishermen, 1927. Winner Collier's short story competition, 1914. Corr. for Collier's in Mexico, 1914, and in European waters, 1917, 18. *Home:* 10 Hammondswood Rd., Chestnut Hill P.O., Newton, Mass.

CONNOLLY, James J., congressman; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 24, 1881; *s.* William John and Sarah A. (Harrigan) C.; ed. Catholic High Sch.; *m.* Mary A. Morrissey, of Pa., Sept. 30, 1908. Mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 5th Pa. Dist. Republican. Catholic. *Home:* 2615 E. Clearfield St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CONNOLLY, Joseph E. F., judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CONNOLLY, Joseph Peter, geologist; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 15, 1890; *s.* Peter Albert and Bertha Elizabeth (Orwig) C.; A.B., Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1912; A.M., U. of Mo., 1915; A.M., Harvard, 1916, Ph.D., 1927; spl. studies in geology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1917; *m.* Anna Ruth Lewis, of Rapid City, S.D., Dec. 22, 1924. Geol. fieldworker, Mo. State Bur. Mines and Geology, 1914-15; instr. in geology, U. of Mo., 1919; prof. mineralogy and petrography, S.D. State Sch. Mines, since 1919, also v.p. since 1926; cons. geologist. Served as pvt., later 2d lt., Motor Transport Corps, U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. Soc. Econ. Geologists, A.A.A.S., Mineral. Soc. America, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Gamma Epsilon; hon. mem. Sigma Tau. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T.). Writer of bulls. on mineralogy of Black Hills for S. D. State Sch. Mines; contbr. to Proc. S.D. Acad. Science, Black Hills Engr., etc. *Home:* 1033 11th St., Rapid City, S.D.

CONNOLLY, Vera L., writer; *b.* Benicia, Calif.; *d.* Capt. Thomas (U.S.A.) and Mary Alice (Kiser) Connolly; student U. of Calif. 2 years. Mem. editorial staff, Delineator, 1913-16; traveling corr. New York Sun, in Can., 1917; asso. editor World Outlook, 1919-20; made study of family and juvenile courts, 1921-24, crime wave among youth, 1924-26, and marital conditions in U.S., 1927; visited prisons and reformatories, 1927; wrote extensively on divorce, desertion, separation, adult probation and juvenile probation, 1920-28; investigated condition of Am. Indian, 1928, and wrote series of articles published in Good Housekeeping, 1929 (entered in Congl. Record by unanimous consent of U.S. Senate). Contbr. fiction to Woman's Home Companion and Am. Mag., and spl. articles to Good Housekeeping, Delineator, Country Gentleman, etc. Worker for woman suffrage, N.Y. City, 1915-17; mem. Rep. County Com., N.Y. County, 1918-19, 1926-29. Mem. Nat. Probation Assn. *Club:* Pen and Brush. *Home:* 114 E. 37th St., New York, N.Y.

CONNOLY, see also Connelley, Connelly and Connolly.

CONNOLY, Theodore, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CONNOR, see also Conner.

CONNOR, Charles Francis, clergyman; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 8, 1881; *s.* Charles Augustus and Agnes (Nolan) C.; prep. edn., Xavier High Sch., New York; A.B., St. Francis Xavier's Coll., New York, 1900, A.M., 1907; theol. course, Woodstock (Md.) Coll. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1900; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1915; instr. classics and English, Holy Cross Coll. High Sch., 1907-10; instr. freshman classics and English, Holy Cross Coll., 1910-11, St. Francis Xavier Coll., New York, 1911-12; dean, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1919-21, Ateneo Di Manila, Philippine Islands, 1921-22; prin. St. Joseph's Coll. High Sch., 1923-24; also served as prof. dialectics and epistemology Holy Cross Coll., and with Fordham U. Extension Sch.; now preaching and lecturing as mem. Jesuit Order Missionary Band. Widely known as speaker on religious and ednl. subjects. Chaplain, U.S.A., World War: in action St. Die Sector and Meuse Argonne offensive; with Army of Occupation in Germany. Mem. K.C. (4th degree). *Address:* St. Joseph's Church, 321 Willings Alley, Philadelphia, Pa.

CONNOR, George Whitfield, judge; *b.* Wilson, N.C., Oct. 24, 1872; *s.* Judge Henry Groves and Kate (Whitfield) C.; A.B., University of North Carolina, 1929; LL.D., from same univ., 1928; *m.* Bessie, *d.* J. C. Hadley, of Wilson, N.C., May 30, 1894; children—John Hadley (dec.), Henry Groves (dec.), Mary Hadley, Elizabeth Goodman. Prin. Goldsboro (N.C.) High Sch., 1892-94; supt. pub. schs., Wilson, 1894-97; in mercantile business as J. C. Hadley & Co. and Hadley, Harriss & Co., Wilson, N.C., 1897-1912; began law practice, 1899. Chmn. Bd. of Edn., Wilson Co., N.C., 1899-1908; mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1909, 11, 13 (speaker of

House, 1913); mem. Commn. on Constl. Amendments, N.C., 1913; judge Superior Courts, 2d Dist., term 1913-24; asso. justice Supreme Court of N.C., since 1924. Lecturer in Law School, University of N.C. Trustee Univ. of N.C., 1905-09. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. K.P. Mem. Jr. Order U.A.M. *Address:* Raleigh, N.C.

CONNOR, Guy Leartus, neurologist; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Oct. 10, 1874; *s.* Leartus (M.D.) and Anna Amelia (Dame) C.; A.B., Williams, 1897; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; *m.* Daisy Wicks, of Baltimore, Nov. 14, 1901. Practiced in Detroit since 1901; formerly asst. clin. prof. neurology, psychiatry and preventive medicine, Detroit Coll. of Medicine; was also neurologist St. Mary's Hosp., Children's Free Hosp.; med. dir. Bd. Edn., Detroit, since 1914; mem. Mich. State Bd. of Registration in Medicine since 1917, sec. since 1924; mem. Federation State Med. Bds. (pres. 1928). Mem. Am. Med. Assn., Mich. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1923-24), Wayne Co. Med. Soc., Detroit Acad. Medicine (pres., 1917), Zeta Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat. *Home:* 2989 E. Grand Boul. *Office:* Stroh Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

CONNOR, Ray, M.D.; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Nov. 1, 1876; *s.* Leartus (M.D.) and Anna Amelia (Dame) C.; A.B., Williams, 1897; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; unmarried. Asst. and house surgeon, Manhattan Eye and Ear Hosp., New York, 1901-03; practiced in Detroit since 1903 as aurist and oculist; formerly assistant clin. prof. ophthalmology, Detroit Coll. Medicine and Surgery; staff Providence Hosp., Children's Free Hosp. Commd. capt. Med. O.R.C., Aug. 1, 1917. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Acad. Medicine; mem. A.M.A., Mich. State Med. Soc., Wayne Co. Med. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Detroit Oto-Laryngol. Soc., Detroit Ophthal. Club, Detroit Acad. Medicine, Zeta Psi, S.A.R. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat, Williams, Meadowbrook Country, Curling. *Home:* 2989 E. Grand Boul. *Office:* 1410 Stroh Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

CONNOR, Robert Digges Wimberly, teacher. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CONNOR, Washington Everett, financier. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CONNOR, William Durward, army officer; *b.* nr. Beloit, Wis., Feb. 22, 1874; *s.* Edward D. and Adeline (Powers) C.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897. Army Staff Coll., 1905, Army War Coll., 1909; *m.* Elsa Van Vleet, of Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 6, 1907. Commd. add. 2d lt., engrs., June 11, 1897; promoted through grades to lt. col., May 15, 1917; col. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., June 26, 1918; brig. gen. U.S.A., Apr. 27, 1921; maj. gen., Sept. 1, 1925. Served in Philippine Campaign and during Filipino Insurrection, 1898; city engr., Manila, 1899-1900; fortification work, New London, Conn., 1903; in charge 1st and 2d dists., Miss. River improvement, 1905-08; dir. civ. engring., U.S. Engr. Sch., 1910-12; duty Gen. Staff, 1912-16; asst. chief of staff Southern Dept., July-Nov. 1916; dept. engr., Philippine Div., Dec. 1, 1916-May 1917; duty Gen. Staff, A.E.F., July 28, 1917, as asst. chief of staff, A.E.F., Nov. 4 to May 1, 1918; chief of staff, 32d Div., to June 26, 1918; comdr. 63d Inf. Brigade, 32d Div., to Aug. 5, 1918; comdr. Base Sect. No. 2, Bordeaux, to Nov. 12, 1918; chief of staff, Services of Supply, to May 26, 1919; comdg. gen. same, to Sept. 1, 1919, comdg. gen. Am. Forces in France, to Jan. 7, 1919; chief of transportation service, Aug. 15, 1920-July 14, 1921; asst. chief of staff, U.S.A., Aug. 4, 1921-Nov. 10, 1922; comdr. U.S. Army Forces in China, Apr. 12, 1923-May 13, 1926; comdg. 2d Div., June 15, 1926-Dec. 18, 1927; comdt. Army War Coll. since 1927. Decorated D.S.M.; Comdr. Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre (French); Companion Order of the Bath (British). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* Army War College, Washington, D.C.

CONNOR, William Ott, banker; *b.* Hamburg, Tenn., Oct. 8, 1852; *s.* William David and Julia C. (Hines) C.; ed. grammar sch.; *m.* Hattie Crowdus; 1 son, Eugene C.; *m.* 2d, Lula Mays, *d.* of Enoch Grigsby Mays, of S.C., June 8, 1882; children—Mrs. Dorothy Austin, Brevard Mays. Gen. mgr. Sanger Bros., dept. store, Dallas, 1877-1920; founder Republic Nat. Bank and pres., 1920, now chmn. bd.; also chmn. Republic Trust & Savings Bank; dir. Austin Bros. Steel Co., Austin Bros. Bridge Co., Southern Ornamental Iron Works, Wyatt Metal & Boiler Works, Dallas Joint Stock Land Bank, Union Terminal Co. First mayor of Highland Park; one of first members Park Bd., City of Dallas. Treas. Near East Relief Funds. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* City, Athletic, Dallas Country. *Home:* Highland Park, Tex. *Address:* Republic National Bank, Dallas, Tex.

CONNORS, James Joseph, nat. committeeman; *b.* Halifax, N.S., Can., Apr. 27, 1878; *s.* James Joseph and Isabell Louise (Williams) C.; self educated; *m.* Katherin Ann Collins, of Kent, Wash., July 1907; 1 son, James Joseph. Came to U.S., 1893, naturalized citizen, 1902. Began as flunky in lumber camp, 1893; lineman, Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1895-97; constrn. foreman, N.E. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1897-1902; engaged in mining, Alaska, 1902-15; proprietor Connors Motor Co., Juneau, Alaska, since 1915; half owner Red Top Mining Co. Mem. City Council, Juneau, 1918, 22, 23, 24; mayor of Juneau, 1925, 26; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. since 1928. Democrat. Catholic. Elk; mem. Pioneers of Alaska. *Home:* 224 Gold St. *Office:* Front St., Juneau, Alaska.

CONNORS, John P., farmer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 25, 1857; *s.* John and Ann (Eagan) C.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Fannie Anderson, of McAlester, Ind. Ty., Apr. 12, 1882 (died Oct. 12, 1894); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Aran Cook, of McAlester, Mar. 6, 1896. Located in Ind. Ty., 1881; co. clerk, 1885-86, co. judge Tobuckey Co. (now Pittsburg Co., Okla.), 1892-93 and 1896-97; pres. Oklahoma State Bd. Agr., Bd. of Regents of State Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Bd. of Regents of State Sch. of Mines, etc., 1907-10, inclusive. Pres. Canadian State Bank since 1919. Democrat. Contbr. to mags. and farm journals. *Home:* Canadian, Okla.

CONOVER, Adams Jewett, banker; Jan. 12, 1850-Oct. 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CONOVER, Milton, polit. scientist; *b.* Harrisonville, N.J., Aug. 16, 1890; *s.* Samuel S. and Attie D. (Moore) C.; ed. Montpelier (Vt.) Seminary; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., 1913; M.A., U. of Minn., 1916; grad. student Columbia, Harvard and Oxford U., Eng.; unmarried. Teacher pub. schs., Swedesboro, N.J., 1909-10, St. Matthew's Episcopal Sch., Burlingame, Calif., 1913-15; instr. in govt., U. of Pa., 1919-20, New York U., 1922-24, Yale, 1924-25; asst. prof. polit. science, Yale, since 1925. Bill draftsman, Indiana legislature, 1917. Enlisted as pvt., inf., U.S.A., June 11, 1917; commd. 2d lt.; with 42d (Rainbow) Div. in Argonne drive; convoy officer to Army of Occupation; internat. courier to Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, operating in the Balkans and the Near East. Del. to foundation Conv. of Am. Legion, Paris, 1919. Mem. staff, Inst. for Govt. Research, Washington, D.C., 1921-22, asso. mem. since 1922. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Holland Soc. (New York), Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Protestant. *Club:* Harvard (New Haven, Conn.). *Author:* The General Land Office, 1923; The Federal Power Commission, 1923; The Office of Experiment Stations, 1924; Working Manual of Original Sources in American Government, 1924; Working Manual of Civics, 1925. *Address:* 1866 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. and Institute for Government Research, Washington, D.C.

CONQUEST, Ida (Mrs. Riccardo Bertelli), retired actress. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

CONRAD, Arcturus Z., clergyman; *b.* Shiloh, Ind., Nov. 26, 1855; *s.* Jacob E. and Margaret E. (Slagle) C.; A.B., Carleton Coll., 1882, A.M., 1885, D.D., 1891; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1885; Ph.D., New York U., 1891; *m.* Harriett N. Adams, of Portland, Me., Aug. 26, 1885. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1885; pastor Ainslie St. Presbyn. Ch., Brooklyn, 1885-90, First Congl. Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1890-1902, Park St. Congl. Ch., Boston, since Nov. 1905. Summer preacher Carrs Lane, Birmingham, City Temple, London, Renfield St. Free Ch., Glasgow. Pres. N.E. Home for Deaf Mutes; v.p. Lord's Day League. Pres. Boston Congl. Club, 1909. *Author:* Flashes from My Forge, 1900; Boston's Awakening, 1909; Park Street Centennial, 1909; Jesus Christ at the Crossroads; Comrades of the Carpenter, 1926; The Seven Finalities of Faith, 1926; The Gospel for an Age of Thought, 1929. Asso. editor Bible Champion. *Home:* Hotel Westminster, Boston, Mass.

CONRAD, Carl Nicholas, clergyman; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Apr. 30, 1858; *s.* Nicholas and Mary (Rohr) C.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1879, A.M., 1882; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1882; Ph.D., Thiel Coll., Greenville, Pa., 1897; S.T.D., Harriman U., Tenn., 1900 (D.D., 1901); *m.* Catharine A. Heech, of West Henrietta, N.Y., Oct. 31, 1895; 1 son, Irving Carl (dec.). Ordained Evang. Luth. ministry, 1882; pastor Concordia Ch., Rochester, N.Y., since 1882. Organized chs. in N.Y. at Brockport, Byron Centre, Bethlehem Ch., Rochester, Concordia Mission, Charlotte, West Henrietta, Kendall, and Ch. of Concord, Greece, N.Y. Editor The Hausfreund 25 yrs. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Probation Assn., Gideon Soc., Rochester Chamber Commerce, Chi Phi. *Club:* City. *Author:* Erroneous Views of Our Life, Epicurean Philosophy; Gospel Truths; Conversation with God, 1901; Christian Narratives, 1901; Jacob's Dream and the Open Door to Islam—God's Challenge to the Lutheran Ch. of America; Martin Luther, the Great Reformer; Christ and the Empty Tomb; History of Lutheran Concordia Ch., 1877-1927; also Christmas programmes, etc. *Home:* 104 Rockingham St., Rochester, N.Y.

CONRAD, Casper Hauzer, Jr., army officer; *b.* Columbus, O., Sept. 26, 1872; *s.* Casper H. and Ella (Cotton) C.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1895; grad. Mtd. Service Sch., 1st yr. course, 1916; hon. grad. Sch. of the Line, 1920; B.S., U. of Ill., 1922; grad. Army War Coll., 1923; *m.* Eva M. Shacklette, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 28, 1923. Commd. 2d lt. Cav., June 12, 1895; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1920; served as col. inf., N.A., Aug. 16, 1917-Aug. 31, 1919; brig. gen. regular army, Oct. 16, 1928. Served in Cuba, 1898-1901; in Philippines, 1901-02; at St. Louis Expn., 1904-05; again in Philippines, 1905-08; in Tex. and on Mexican border, 1908-09; organized, and commanded 360th Inf., 90th Div., 1917-18; mem. War Dept. Gen. Staff, 1918-19; in Germany comdg. Advance Embarkation Sect., and comdg. Base Sect. 1, St. Nazaire, France, 1919; in Philippines, 1924-25, Washington, D.C., 1926-28; comdr. Ft. Sheridan, Ill., since Jan. 20, 1929. D.S.M., 1920. Mem. Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Soc. Indian Wars. Episcopalian. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

CONRAD, Henry Clay, judge; *b.* Bridesburg, Pa., Apr. 25, 1852; *s.* Aaron and Sarah Walker (Pennypacker) C.; ed. pub. schs. and Reynolds Classical Acad., Wilmington, Del.; LL.B., Harvard, 1873; *m.* Sarah J. Longaker, of Norristown, Pa., Feb. 20, 1884 (died Oct. 4, 1899); children—Edith L. (wife of Dr. H. Croskey Allen), Rachel L. (Mrs. Walter T. Baker). Admitted to bar, 1874 and practiced at Wilmington; pres. bd. of edn., Wilmington, 1880-82; pres. city council, 1882-85; Rep. nominee for mayor, 1885; city solicitor, 1897-1901; postmaster, 1906-09; asso. judge Supreme Court of Del., term 1909-21. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Thones Kunders and His Children (genealogy of the Conrad family), 1901. History of the State of Delaware, 3 vols., 1907. *Home:* Georgetown, Del.

CONRAD, Lawrence Henry, author, educator; *b.* Royal Oak, Mich., Mar. 6, 1898; *s.* Joseph and Frances (Meininger) C.; grad. high sch., Royal Oak, 1917; A.B., U. of Mich., 1923, A.M., 1926; *m.* Roberta G. Williams, of Kalamazoo, Mich., June 28, 1919; 1 son, Lawrence Henry. Instr. in rhetoric, U. of Mich., 1923-28; chmn. of English, John Burroughs Sch., St. Louis, Mo., since 1928. Mem. Mich. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters, Mich. Authors Assn. (pres.), Soc. Midland Authors, St. Louis Artists' Guild. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Temper (novel), 1924; The Author's Mind (essays), 1925; Descriptive and Narrative Writing, 1927; also articles in mags., principally in psychology of authorship. *Home:* 915 De Mun Av., St. Louis, Mo.

CONRAD, Lowell Edwin, civil engr.; *b.* Miles, Jackson Co., Ia., June 24, 1879; *s.* Martin Luther and Marcia Lavina (Caton) C.; S.B. in C.E., Cornell (Ia.) Coll., 1904, C.E., 1906; M.S., Lehigh, 1908; *m.* Ada Amelia Noyes, of N.H., June 26, 1911; children—Ralph Martin, Marcia Noyes, Mary Martha. With engring. depts. various railways until 1903; insp. on sewer constrn., Ia. Engring. Co., Centralia, Ill., 1904; asst. engr. with S. Pearson & Sons, Ltd., Mexico, 1905-06; instr. and grad. student, Lehigh U., 1906-08; prof. civ. engring. and head of dept., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., since 1909; consulting practice. In gen. charge investigation of atmospheric resistance of motor vehicles, carried on

by U.S. Bur. Pub. Roads and Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Kan. Engring. Soc. (ex-pres.), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Psi, Sigma Tau. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Wranglers. *Home:* Manhattan, Kan.

CONRADI, Edward, college pres.; *b.* New Bremen, Ohio, Feb. 20, 1869; *s.* Charles F. and Gertrude (Bruetsch) C.; A.B., Ind. U., 1897, A.M., 1898; fellow Clark U., 1902-05, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Augusta D. E. Grothaus, of New Bremen, O., Aug. 24, 1898: children—Elizabeth Lillian, Louisa May Ruth. Supt. schs., Carlisle, Ind., 1898-1902; prin. Normal and Industrial Sch., St. Petersburg, Fla., 1905-09: pres. Fla. State Coll. for Women, since July, 1909. Mem. N.E.A., Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Southern States, Am. Geog. Soc., Soc. for Scientific Study of Edn. Presbyn. Contbr. to mags., chiefly on pedagogical and ednl. topics. *Home:* 94 College Av. *Address:* State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla.

CONROW, Wilford Seymour, portrait painter; *b.* South Orange, N.J., June 14, 1880: *s.* William Edward and Anna Malcolm (Hanford) C.; Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1895-96; B.S., Princeton University, 1901; art studies N.Y. Sch. of Art, 1901-02; under J. Hambidge, 1916; in Paris with J. P. Laurens, Henri Morriset and P. Tudor-Hart, and at École des Beaux Arts, 1911-14; *m.* Mrs. Lyra Beach Mallet, of Columbus, Ga., Nov. 2, 1911. Sec. Conrow Bros., Inc., wholesale paper, New York, 1902-10. Portraits of Postmaster Gen. Harry S. New, Senator Oscar W. Underwood, Prof. W.H. Goodyear, Dr. G. A. Eisen, Miss Mildred Rutherford, Joseph Herty Woodward, Chephas Brainard. Prof. Henry Clay Cameron. Howard Crosby Butler, Gov. John Franklin Fort, Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Dall, Maj. E. Alexander Powell. Geo. Hammond McLean, B. Walker Peterson, Miss Anne Mallet, etc. Mural memorial portrait of George Washington, for George Washington Life Ins. Co., Charleston, W. Va., 1921. Exhibited: Salon, Paris; Nat. Gallery of Art and Comos Club, Washington, D.C.; Nat. Acad. Design; Union Theol. Sem.; Corcoran Gallery of Art Biennial Exhbn.; Penn. Academy; Brooklyn Museum; Princeton Univ.; U. of Ill.; U. of Ga.; etc. Student 1st Plattsburg R. O.T.C., May-Aug. 1917; 1st lt. Co. A., 40th Engrs. (camouflage); with A.E.F., Jan. 1918-Jan. 1919; in charge Central Camouflage Works, later chief instr. camouflage sect. Army Engr. Sch. Citation from C.I.C. Mem. Art Center New York (sec.), Brooklyn Soc. Artists, Am. Artists Professional League (sec.), New York Soc. Craftsmen (1st v.p.), S.R. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Arts (Washington); Grolier, Salmagundi (New York); Phi Beta Kappa. Wrote Accent in the Art of the Great Chalice of Antioch; William Henry Goodyear, an Appreciation. Editor and pub. "Old Nassau" (Princeton), 1905. Lecturer on art. Specializes in gen. portraiture, early Christian portraiture, portraits and mural paintings of personages prominent in Am. history. *Home-Studio:* Carnegie Hall, 154 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

CONRY, Thomas, college pres.; *b.* Manchester, Delaware Co., Ia., Jan. 27, 1869; *s.* John and Mary (Whalen) C.; A.B., St. Joseph's Coll., Dubuque, Ia., 1895; S.T.B., Laval Grand Sem., Montreal Can., 1898. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1898; asst. pastor St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, 1899-1900; head of English Dept., Columbia Coll., Dubuque, 1901-24, pres. since Apr. 1924. Editor of The Witness, official organ Archdiocese of Dubuque. Editor: Representative Poems of the Nineteenth Century, 1910; Poems, Chiefly Lyrical, 1919. Writer of essays. *Address:* Columbia College, Dubuque, Ia.

CONS, Louis, prof. French lit.; *b.* Lyons, France, May 26, 1879; *s.* Claude Joseph and Henriette (Gauthier) C.; A.B., Lycée Ampère, 1896; grad. study Lycée Henry IV, Paris; Licence ès Lettres, Sorbonne, 1899; grad. study Collège de France, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris, 1901-04; *m.* Jeannette Curtis, of Willoughby, O., Sept. 16, 1909. Came to U.S., 1910. French tutor, Royal Court of Prussia, 1905-08; editor, Hachette's Pub. House, Paris, 1908-10; asso. prof. French lit., Bryn Mawr (Pa.) Coll., 1910-14; asso. prof. French lit., Princeton, 1919-27; prof. French lit., U. of Ill., 1927-29; prof. French lit. and head of dept., Swarthmore Coll., since 1929. Served as pvt., corpl. and then lieutenant infantry, French Army, 1914-18. Mem. Modern Language Association, America, Société des Anciens Textes français, Pi Delta Phi, Phi Kappa Epsilon. Decorated Officier d'Académie; Croix de Guerre. *Club:* University. *Author:* De Goethe à Bismarck, 1909; De Washington à Roosevelt, 1910; L'Auteur de la Farce de Pathelin, 1926. Discoverer of identity of author of this famous farce. *Home:* 317 N. Chester Rd., Swarthmore, Pa.

CONSTANT, Frank Henry, civil engr.: *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 25, 1869; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Ange) Constant; grad. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, 1887; C.E., with highest distinction, Cincinnati U., 1891, Sc.D., 1915; Sc.D., Lafayette, 1915; *m.* Annette G. Woodbridge, of Kalamazoo, Mich., June 19, 1901. Asst. engr. King Bridge Co., Cleveland, O., 1891-93; prin. asst. engr. Osborn Engring. Co., Cleveland, 1893-95; asst. prof. structural engring., 1895-97, prof. 1897-1914, U. of Minn.; prof. civ. engring. and head of dept., Princeton, since Aug. 1, 1914. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton, N.J.); Princeton (N.Y. City). *Home:* 57 Battle Rd., Princeton, N.J.

CONVERSE, Costello C., mfr.; *b.* Jamaica Plain, Mass., Sept. 22. 1848; *s.* James W. and Emeline C. C.; ed. Chauncy Hall Sch., Boston; *m.* M. Ida Converse, of Malden, Mass., Jan, 4. 1882. Pres. Grand Rapids Plaster Co.; dir. Rubber Mfrs. Mut. Ins. Co., Cotton and Woolen Mfrs. Mutual Insurance Co., Industrial Mutual Insurance Co., Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Country, Essex, Belmont Spring Country. *Home:* 348 Beacon St. *Office:* 201 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

CONVERSE, Florence, author; *b* . New Orleans, Apr. 30, 1871; *d.* George T. and Caroline (Edwards) C.; B.S., Wellesley, 1893, M.A., 1903; unmarried. On staff Churchman, 1900-08, Atlantic Monthly since Apr. 1908. *Author:* Diana Victrix (novel), 1897; The Burden of Christopher, 1900; Long Will (now in Everyman's Library), 1903; The House of Prayer, 1908; A Masque of Sibyls, 1910; The Children of Light (novel), 1912; The Story of Wellesley (history of Wellesley Coll.), 1915; The Blessed Birthday (Christmas miracle play), 1917; Garments of Praise, 1921; Into the Void, 1926. *Home:* 45 Leighton Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

CONVERSE, Frederick Shepherd, composer; *b.* Newton, Mass., Jan. 5, 1871; *s.* Edmund Winchester and Charlotte Augusta (Shepherd) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1893; studied music at Kgl. Akademie der Tonkunst, Munich; *m.* Emma Cecil Tudor, of Brookline, Mass., June 6, 1894; children—Louise (Mrs. J. S. Morgan, Jr.), Augusta C. (Mrs. D. M. McElwain), Marie T. (Mrs. G.A. McCook), Virginia (Mrs. P. C. Cabot), Frederick (dec.), Elizabeth, Edmund W. (dec.). Instr. harmony, N.E. Conservatory of Music, 1899-1901; instr. music, 1901-04, asst. prof., 1904-07, Harvard; prof. theory and composition, N.E. Conserv. of Music. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Tavern, Somerset, St. Botolph, Harvard (New York and Boston). Composer: Op. 1, Sonata in A; Op. 2, Suite for Piano; Op. 9, Festival of Pan; Op. 11, Night and Day; Op. 12, La Belle Dame Sans Merci; Op. 14, Three Love Songs; Op. 17, Two Songs for Soprano Voice; Op. 18, Quartet in A minor; Op. 20, Two Songs for Low Voice; Op. 20, No. 2, Silent Noon; Op. 22, Laudate Dominum; The Mystic Trumpeter (a fantasy for orchestra); opera, The Pipe of Desire; oratorio, Job; opera, "The Sacrifice"; symphonic poem, "Ormazd"; opera, "The Immigrants"; cantata, "The Peace Pipe"; tone poem "Ave atque Vale"; symphony, C minor; symphony, E major; photo music drama, "The Scarecrow"; "Fantasie" (for piano and orchestra); tone poem, "Song of the Sea"; "From the Hills" (piano); Elegy (orchestra); "Fantasy" (for orchestra); "Flivver Ten Million"; tone poem "California." *Home:* Westwood, Mass.

CONVERSE, Harry Pollard, editor; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Aug. 20, 1876; *s.* F. Bartlett and Ellen Elizabeth (Pollard) C.; A.B., Princeton, 1899; *m.* Helen Mary Austin, of Rosemont, Pa., June 16, 1917; 1 dau., Helen M. Newspaper work, 1899-1907; mng. editor Christian Observer since 1907; this paper founded, 1813, and under management since 1827 of 3 direct generations of Converse family. Democrat. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Pierian, Louisville Country, Rotary. *Home:* 44 Castlewood St. *Office:* 412 S. 3d St., Louisville, Ky.

CONVERSE, Marquis Mills, pres. Converse Rubber Shoe Co.: *b.* Lyme, N.H., Oct. 23, 1861; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Alice H. Sargent, of Lebanon, N.H., Oct. 23. 1884; children—Frieda, Harold, John, Ralph, Dorothy. Engaged in mfr. of shoes, 1887-1928; pres. Converse Rubber Shoe Co., 1908-28, now retired. Mem. Eastern States Agrl. and Indus. League (dir.), Mass. State Chamber Commerce (dir.). Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Andover, Mass. *Office:* 392 Pearl St., Malden, Mass.

CONVERSE, Miriam Sewall, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CONWAY, Albert, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 3, 1889; *s.* Joseph P. and Jane Lucille (Flanagan) C.; grad. St. Johns Coll., Brooklyn; LL.B., Fordham U., 1911; *m.* Irene M. Hewitt, of Brooklyn, Apr. 17, 1917; children—Alberta Irene, Elaine Margaret, Hewitt, Lois Jane. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1910, and began practice at Brooklyn; mem. advisory bd. Am. Trust Co. Asst. dist. atty. Kings County, 1913-20; candidate for atty. gen., state of N.Y., 1928. Trustee Brooklyn Bar Assn.; mem. exec. bd. Am. Red Cross; mem. exec. com. Boy Scouts of America, Brooklyn. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Brooklyn bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Delta Theta Phi. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Brooklyn, University, Lawyers (ex-pres.), Hamilton, Montauk, Cathedral, Crescent Athletic, Lake Placid, Sea View Golf. *Home:* 845 Carroll St. *Office:* 32 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CONWAY, Carle Cotter, corpn. officer: *b.* Oak Park, Ill., Dec. 19, 1877: *s.* Edwin Stapleton and Sarah Judson (Rogers) C.: B.S., Yale, 1899; *m.* Sylvia Gifford Norton, of Maywood, Ill., Dec. 11, 1900; children—Sylvia Gifford (Mrs. Alexander J. Robertson), Norton, Carle Cotter, Cynthia. Began in employ of W. W. Kimball Co., Chicago, 1899; moved to New York, 1908; pres. Continental Can Co., Inc., since 1926; pres. Conway Co., Inc.; dir. U. S. Rubber Co., Skelly Oil Co., Manufacturers Trust Co., Nat. Aviation Corpn., Colonial Airways, Inc., Curtis-Caproni Corpn., Vulcan Detinning Co., (chmn. exec. com.), Am. Airports Corpn., Am. Motorless Aviation Corpn. Member War Savings Stamps Com., Washington, World War. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Yale, Riding, New York Yacht. Round Hill Country, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); University (Pittsburgh); Racquet (Chicago). *Home:* 1107 Fifth Av. *Office:* 100 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

CONWAY, John Sebastian, engineer; *b.* Philadelphia, Sept. 16, 1878; *s.* John J. and Regina K. (Rudolph) C.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Pa., 1900; *m.* Eleanor M. Gorman, of Phila., Jan. 2, 1907; 1 son, John S. Municipal water supply and reinforced concrete constrn. work Pa. and Mo., 1900-04; irrigation constrn. work, Colo., Mont., Calif. and state of Washington, 1905-10; chief constructing engr., U.S. Lighthouse Service, 1910-12; deputy commr. of lighthouses, 1912-30. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Washington Acad. Sciences, Washington Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1922), Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Catholic. *Author:* The U.S. Lighthouse Service, 1923. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Kenwood Golf and Country. *Home:* 3311 Highland Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.

CONWAY, Patrick, band leader; July 4, 1867-June 10, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CONWELL, H(ugh) Earle, orthopædic surgeon: *b.* Oakman, Ala., Dec. 29, 1893; *s.* Thomas and Catherine (Williams) C.; M.D., U. of Ala., 1915; *m.* Belle T. Andrus, of Madison, Wis., Dec. 25, 1920. Began practice at Birmingham, Ala., 1915: orthopædic surgeon Employee's Hosp. of Tenn. Coal, Iron & Coal Co. since 1919. Asso. abstract editor Journal Bone and Joint Surgery (mem. advisory editorial staff), Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Lt., later capt., Med. R.C., U.S.A., 1917-19, attached to Brit. Army Med. Corps, base hosps., London, England, and Calais, France. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ala. State Med. Soc., Jefferson Co. Med. Soc., Am. Med. Editors Assn., Am. Orthopædic Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Clin. Orthopædic Assn., Theta Kappa Psi. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Contbr. several papers on fractures. *Home:* 929 43d St. *Office:* Employee's Hospital, Tenn. Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Birmingham, Ala.

CONWELL, Walter Lewis; *b.* Covington, Ky., Jan. 25, 1877; *s.* Lewis A. and Fannie (Danby) C.; grad. Manual Training High Sch., Phila.;

engring. dept., U. of Pa., 1894-98; *m.* Josephine Whetstone, of Phila., Jan. 1901. With Tennis Construction Co., ry. contractors, advancing to chief engr., 1898-1901; salesman Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1901-11; pres. Transportation Utilities Co., ry. supplies, 1911-16; asst. to pres. Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co. (Pintsch system), 1916-19, pres., 1919—, chmn. bd. Pintsch Compressing Co.; pres. Safety Export Co., Realty Securities Co.; v.p. Ellcon Co.; dir. Standard Coupler Co., Vapor Car Heating Co. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Engineers', Railroad, Psi Upsilon, Montclair Golf Club. *Home:* Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 75 West Av., New York, N.Y.

COOGAN, Jackie, actor; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 26, 1914; *s.* John Henry and Lillian (Dolliver) C. First appeared on stage at age of 16 mos.; played with father in Annette Kellermann's vaudeville act; cast by Charles Chaplin in screen play, "The Kid"; other screen plays: "Peck's Bad Boy," "My Boy," "Oliver Twist," "Long Live the King," "A Boy of Flanders," "Little Robinson Crusoe," "The Rag Man," etc. Decorated by Greek Gov. with "Silver Cross of the Order of George" for leadership in Children's Crusade; also by Greek Orthodox Ch., with "Golden Cross of Order of Jerusalem" for same work. *Home:* 673 S. Oxford Av. *Office:* 520 S. Western Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

COOK, see also Cooke.

COOK, Albert Samuel, educator; *b.* Greencastle, Pa., Jan. 12, 1873; *s.* Samuel Hassler and Nannie A. (Fahrney) C.; grad. Cumberland Valley State Normal Sch., Shippensburg, Pa., 1889; Gettysburg Coll., 1892-93; A.B. *cum laude,* Princeton, 1895, A.M., 1906; post-grad. work 1 yr. in edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1904-08; Litt.D., Western Md. Coll., 1923, St. Johns Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1923, U. of Md., 1924; *m.* Helen J. Earnshaw, of Gettysburg, Dec. 27, 1898; children—Earnshaw, Catherine Norris, Albert S. Teacher in country sch., 1889-91; prin. Bel Air (Md.) Acad. and Graded Sch., 1895-98; prin. Franklin High Sch., Reisterstown, Md., 1898-1900; supt. Baltimore County Schools, 1900-20; supt. schools of Md., 1920—. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Education, Ednl. Soc. Baltimore, Md. State Teachers' Assn. (pres., 1908), Pa. Beta, Phi Delta Theta, Maryland Club (Baltimore). *Home:* Towson, Md.

COOK, Alfred Newton, chemist; born Feb. 22, 1866; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COOK, Ansel Granville, surgeon; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Apr. 18, 1862; *s.* of Capt. William and Harriet (Blish) C.; ed. Friends Acad., New Bedford, Mass., Pierce Acad., Middleboro; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1887; Sc.D., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1926; *m.* Annah H. Richardson of Framingham, Mass., June 30, 1891; children—Katherine Cary (Mrs. Alfred Ely Pulford), Ellenor Richardson, Harriet Huntington (Mrs. Philip Roberts). Has practiced at Hartford, Conn., since 1887; was orthopedic surgeon, gen. surgeon, now consulting surgeon Hartford Hosp.; consulting surgeon Litchfield Co. Hosp. (Winsted, Conn.), Middlesex (Conn.) Hosp., Municipal Hosp. (Hartford). Capt. Med. R. C., 1917, and in charge of orthopedic surgery and instrn. in a group of Southern camps; at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Jan. 1918-Mar. 1919; commd. maj., M.C., U.S.A., June 1918; it. col. M.R.C., U.S.A., Apr. 13, 1920. Pres. Am. Orthopedic Assn., 1908-09; fellow Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. A.M.A., Conn. State, Hartford County and Hartford City med. assns., Soc. Colonial Wars. Author of numerous treatises on orthopedic subjects. *Home:* 722 Asylum Av., Hartford, Conn.

COOK, Arthur Leroy, electrical engr.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., June 10, 1878; *s.* Leroy and Olive Augusta (Shipman) C.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1901, M.S., 1903; *m.* Florence A. Jones, of Worcester, Mass., Apr. 4, 1904. Graduate asst., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1902, 03; instr., Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1903-07; engr., Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., N.Y. City, 1907-13; head of dept. of applied electricity, 1913-18, supervisor and head dept. of industrial elec. engrg., since 1918, Pratt Inst. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Inst. of Radio Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* Interior Wiring and Systems for Electric Light and Power Service, 1917; Elements of Electrical Engineering, 1924. *Home:* 142-18 224th St., Laurelton, Springfield Gardens, N.Y.

COOK, Cary Wilson, retired steamship official; *b.* San Mateo, Calif., June 15, 1862; *s.* David S. and Eliza A. (Hebard) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., and business coll., San Francisco; *m.* Henrietta B. Whipple, of Alameda, Calif., Oct. 25, 1887; 1 dau., Lucy E. With Tacoma Mill Co., 1882-98; founder, 1898, and head of Cook & Co., shipping business, Tacoma and Seattle, Wash., until 1907; organized Vancouver Line, passenger and freight boats, 1898; was made Pacific Coast mgr. Am. Hawaiian S.S. Co., San Francisco, 1907, pres., 1923-25, chmn. bd., 1925-26 (retired). Dir. operations dept. U.S. Shipping Bd., 1917, 18; built 2 tankers for Gen. Petroleum Co., 1919; a leader in releasing U.S. govt. from shipping business. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, San Francisco Yacht, Marin Golf and Country. *Home:* San Rafael, Calif.

COOK, Charles Augustus, clergyman Bapt. Ch.; *b.* Lowville, Ont., Can., Aug. 3, 1856; *s.* of Robert B. and Sarah E. (Kelsey) Cook; Pastor's Coll., London, Eng.; spl. work Queen's U., Kingston, Ont.; (D.D., William Jewell Coll., Mo., 1907); *m.* Emma Matthews, of Acton, Ont., Can., July 6, 1880; children—Charles Montrose (dec.), Emma May (dec.), Cecil Albert, Luetta Sarah, Gordon LeRoy. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1879; pastor Kingston, Ont., 1879-83, Parliament St. Ch., Toronto, 1883-88, Bloomfield, N.J., 1888-1903; recording sec., N.J. Bapt. Conv., 6 yrs.; supt. Christian stewardship campaign in Northern states, 1903-09; joint dist. sec. Yellowstone dist., for Am. Bapt. Home and Foreign Missions socs., 1909-15; pastor Spokane, Wash., 1915-16, First Ch., Butte, Mont., 1916-21, Seattle, Wash., 1921-29, retired. *Author:* Systematic Giving, 1888; Helpful Portions for the Prayer Life, 1900; Stewardship, 1900; Stewardship and Missions, 1908; God's Will and Our Life, 1922; The Larger Stewardship, 1923. *Home:* 2625 41st Av., S.W., Seattle, Wash.

COOK, Charles Sumner, lawyer, banker; *b.* Portland, Me., Nov. 18, 1858; *s.* Obadiah Gould and Christiana S. (Perry) C.; grad. Nichols Latin Sch., 1877; A.B., Bates Coll., 1881; married Miss Annie Jefferds Reed, of Waldoboro, Me., Oct. 23, 1889; children—Lydia McDonald, Robinson. Prin. high sch., Waldoboro, Me., 1882-83; admitted to Me. bar, 1886, and began practice at Portland, with firm of Symonds & Libby; now mem. firm Cook, Hutchinson, Pierce & Connell. Mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Traders Bank until 1906; organizer, 1906, Fidelity Trust Co., of which was successively dir., v.p. and pres., now chmn. bd., company having absorbed Nat. Traders Bank, 1906, Portland Trust Co., 1910, U.S. Trust Co., 1926; elected, 1910, pres. Brunswick Electric Light & Power Co. and dir. Sagadahock Light & Power Co., merged as Bath & Brunswick Light & Power Co., of which was pres. until company was absorbed by Central Me. Power Co., 1915; dir. B. & M. R.R., 1914-25; pres. State Loan Co. Mem. Governor's Council, 1899-1905, chmn., 1901-02; mem. Bd. Overseers Bates Coll. since 1904. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Cumberland, Portland Country. *Home:* 171 State St. *Office:* Fidelity Bldg., Portland, Me.

COOK, Ermond Edson, editor; *b.* Dalton, O., Jan. 21, 1874; *s.* William Campbell and Ella (Fletcher) C.; ed. high sch., Dalton; *m.* Mary Elsie Eckard, of Dalton, July 21, 1897; children—Clare Eckard, Mary Eleanor, Helen Louise. Began as reporter on Columbus Press-Post, 1895; city editor, mng. editor and editor of Columbus Citizen; became editor in chief of Central Group (Ohio) of Scripps-Howard newspapers with headquarters in Cleveland, 1922; returned to Columbus, 1927, as editor in chief of same group newspapers which position he still holds and in addition is editor of The Citizen. Methodist. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Athletic, Faculty, Old Colony, Country (Columbus); Westwood Country (Cleveland). *Home:* 121 S. Parkview Av. *Office:* 34 N. 3d St., Columbus, O.

COOK, Ernest Fullerton, pharmaceutical chemist; *b.* Lionville, Pa., Feb. 1, 1879; *s.* Herman Sidney and Celia (Failor) C.; grad. high sch. Waynesboro, Pa., 1895; Pharm. D., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, 1900, Pharm. M., 1918; grad. study, U. of Berne, Switzerland, 1926-27; *m.* Marguerite Shaffer, of Delaware, Ohio, June 17, 1909; children—Ruth Ernestine, Bruce Shaffer, Theodore Failor, John Samuel (dec.). Teacher, Phila. Coll. Pharmacy and Sci., 1900—, prof. operative pharmacy, dir. pharm. labs. and business administration, 1918—. Dir. U.S.N. Training Sch. for Pharmacists, 1917-18. Mem. com. of revision of Nat. Formulary, 1908; chmn. com. of revision of Pharmacopoeia of U.S. since 1920; mem. com. on Galenicals, Second Internat. Conf. for Unification of Potent Remedies, Brussels, 1925. Sec.-treas. Longport Sinking Fund Commn., 1905-26. Mem. Am., Pa. and N.J. pharm. assns., Nat. Assn. Retail Druggists, Internat. Pharm. Federation. Republican. Presbyn. Co-Editor Remington's Practice of Pharmacy (7th edit.), 1926. *Home:* 732 Yale Av., Swarthmore, Pa.

COOK, Frank Gaylord, lawyer; *b.* Arcade, N.Y., May 13, 1859; *s.* Ebenezer W. and Delphia E. (Chaddock) C.; Harvard, A.B., 1882, LL.B., 1885; *m.* Bridgeport, Conn., June 30, 1896, Alice Burr Sterling. Began practice at Boston, 1886. Commr. of Union Conf. of Congl. Chs. of Boston and Vicinity, 1903-08; trustee and clerk, Andover Theol. Sem., 1907-08. Mem. Cambridge Hist. Soc. (sec. 1905-10), Delta Upsilon (charter mem. Harvard chapter, chmn. board of trustees and pres. of corpn. until 1928), Phi Beta Kappa. Chmn. provisional com. of National Council of Congl. Chs. of U.S., 1910-13. Author of articles on Oliver Ellsworth and Theophilus Parsons in Great American Lawyers; extensive writer on legal, polit., hist. and social subjects; contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, N. Am. Review, Review of Reviews, etc. *Clubs:* Harvard Union, Boston Congregational (pres. 1908), Boston City, Authors' (London, Eng.). Tour round the world, 1924-25. *Home:* 44 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 10 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

COOK, George Crouse, naval engr.; *b.* Ft. Plain, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1875; *s.* George Byron and Helen A. (Genter) C.; grad. Ft. Plain Mil. Acad., 1894, Webb Acad., N.Y. City, 1897; senior honors in Naval Architecture, Glasgow (Scotland) U., 1901; *m.* Florence Bradford, of Worcester, Mass., Sept. 15, 1899; children—Helen Crouse, Bradford; *m.* 2d, Mollie Taylor Shirer, of Boston, 1928. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1902; naval architect and engr. for Wm. Cramp & Sons Shipbuilding Co. (Phila.), U.S. Bur. Lighthouses, U.S. Mail Steamship Co. (New York), Howaldswerke (Kiel, Germany), etc.; instr. in naval architecture, New York Nautical Coll.; lecturer on shipbuilding for Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City. Dept. chief on A.E.F. hdqrs. staff Water Transportation Service, U.S.A., World War. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Nat. Aeronautical Assn., Inst. Naval Architects (London), Congress Internat. des Travaux Maritimes (Paris), S.A.R. Decorated Conspicuous Service Cross (U.S.); Order of Crown of Italy; citation from Gen. Pershing; Legion of Honor (France), 1930. Republican. Mem. Dutch Reformed Ch. Amateur aviator. Col. Res. Corps., U. S. A. *Address:* 33 Faubourg St. Honore, Paris, France.

COOK, George Fox, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COOK, George Washington, dentist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COOK, George Washington, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COOK, George Wythe, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

COOK, Harold James, paleontologist, geologist; *b.* Cheyenne, Wyo., July 31, 1887; *s.* James Henry and Kate (Graham) C.; student U. of Neb., 1907-08; Columbia U., 1909-10; lab. research, Am. Mus. Natural History, N.Y., 1909-10; *m.* Eleanor Barbour, of Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 13, 1910; children—Margaret, Dorothy, Winifred, Eleanor. Rancher in Neb. since boyhood; mem. Neb. State Geol. Survey, since 1906; field staff, Am. Mus. Natural History, 1909; curator of palæontology, Colo. Mus. of Natural History, Denver, Colo.; spl. lecturer, Chadron (Neb.) State Normal Coll., 1925-26, Western State Coll., Colo., 1929. Mem. Nebraska State Park Board. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Nature Assn., Am. Soc. Mammalogists; mem. Am. Mus. Natural History (hon. life), Palæontol. Soc. America, Internat. Soc. Archæology, Nebraska State Hist. Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Forest Assn., Neb. Acad. Science, Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci., Soc. of Econ. Palæontologists, Archæol. Inst. America, Neb. Alumni Assn., Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Phi Sigma. *Co-Author:* Fossil Vertebrates in the Am. Mus. of Nat. Hist., Vol. 4, 1915; also various articles giving results of discoveries made by himself and others in fossil fields of Neb.

and Colo., among them New Trails of Ancient Man, New Geological and Paleontological Evidence Bearing on the Antiquity of Man in America; discovered, in Neb., Hesperopithecus haroldcookii, Osborn, "oldest known near relative of the human race." Practices as consulting geologist. *Home:* Agate, Sioux Co., Neb.

COOK, Henry Webster, shoe mfr.; *b.* Whitman, Mass., Sept. 9, 1872; *s.* Miller and Martha Isabel (Sharpe) C.; desc. Francis Cook, Mayflower, 1620; prep. edn., Thayer Acad., South Braintree, Mass.; student Amherst Coll.; *m.* Grace Marion Rowe, of Newton Center, Mass., June 4, 1902; children—Robert Stansfield, Frances Kalloch, Constance Hawthorne. Began in shoe mfg. business with father, Whitman, 1893; with A.E. Nettleton Co., since 1904, prin. owner since 1916, pres. since 1921. Mem. War Industries Bd., shoe and leather div., Washington, D.C., World War. Pres. Syracuse Boys' Club. Mem. Nat. Boot and Shoe Mfrs.' Assn. (pres.), Nat. Assn. Mfrs. (dir.), Associated Industries N.Y. State (dir.), Syracuse Mfrs.' Assn. (a founder: ex-pres.), Syracuse Chamber Commerce, S.A.R., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Century, Citizens', Automobile, Liederkranz, Onondaga Country (Syracuse); Lotos, Mad River (New York); Oswelewgois (Redfield, N.Y.); Plymouth (Mass.) Golf and Country; Duxbury (Mass.) Yacht; Triton Fish and Game (Can.); Westchester-Biltmore Country, Lake Placid, Sedgwick Farm. *Home:* 915 James St. *Office:* State and Willow Sts., Syracuse, N.Y.

COOK, Howard Willard, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

COOK, Irving Winthrop, banker; *b.* Provincetown, Mass., Mar. 26, 1876; *s.* Joseph Winthrop and Mary A. (Smith) C.; grad. high sch., Provincetown, 1894; *m.* Carrie D. Knowles, of Provincetown, June 14, 1899; children—Georgia K. (Mrs. Hugh S. Ferguson), Hilda, Barbara, Katharine. Began with 1st Nat. Bank, Hyannis, Mass., 1894, asst. cashier, 1897-1902, cashier, 1902-12, pres., 1912-16; pres. Hyannis Trust Co., 1916-19; pres. 1st Nat. Bank, New Bedford, since 1919; dir. Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., Fairhaven Mills. Trustee New Bedford Pub. Library, St. Luke's Hosp. (New Bedford). Republican. Universalist. Mason. *Clubs:* Wamsutta (v.p.), Country (New Bedford); Boston City. *Home:* 254 Hawthorn St. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank, New Bedford, Mass.

COOK, James Henry, naturalist; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 26, 1858; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Shaw) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Kate Graham Cook, of Cheyenne, Wyo., Sept. 28, 1886; children—Harold James, John Graham (dec.). Mgr. WS Ranch, Socorro Co., N.M., 1882-87; owner Agate Springs Ranch, Agate, Sioux Co., Neb., since 1887. Discovered Agate Springs Fossil Quarries, from which many valuable prehistoric specimens have been secured; maintains, with Harold J. Cook, a free mus. of natural history, at Agate. Guide and scout with Texas Rangers in early 70's; Scout for U.S. cav. in Geronimo Indian Campaign, 1885, 86. Mem. Am. Inst. Social Sci., Nebraska State Hist. Soc.; hon. mem. Boy Scouts America; asso. mem. Order Indian Wars of U.S. Republican. Protestant. *Author:* Fifty Years on the Old Frontier, 1923; also stories of adventure. Lecturer on geology, evolution, etc. *Home:* Agate, Neb.

COOK, Joe, college pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

COOK, John Belmont, educator; *b.* Forestville, Chautauqua Co., N.Y., Nov. 7, 1879; *s.* Albert Charles and Augusta Ann (Chadsey) C.; grad. Forestville Acad., 1899; B.S., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1903, M.S., 1904; studied U. of Pittsburgh and Potomac U., LL.D., Potomac, 1925; *m.* Sadie A. Blood, of Lewisburg, June 21, 1905; children—John Belmont, Eugene Marshall, Alice Chadsey. Head of science dept. Keystone Acad., Factoryville, Pa., 1903-08; prin. high sch., Antwerp, N.Y., 1908-10; supt. schs., Canajoharie, N.Y., 1910-17; vice prin. Slippery Rock (Pa.) State Teachers Coll., 1917-23; headmaster Vermont Acad. since 1923, also minister Bapt. Ch. and lecturer on secondary edn. V.p. Northern Bapt. Edn. Soc. Trustee Pub. Library, Bellows Falls, Vt. Mem. Sons of Vets. Republican. Mason (32°). *Club:* Men's. *Home:* Saxtons River, Vt.

COOK, John Henry, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

COOK, Katherine Margaret (Mrs. Charles K. Cook), educator; *b.* Lanesboro, Minn.; *d.* Daniel and Elizabeth (Monahan) O'Brien; grad. Denver (Colo.) High Sch.; A.B., Colo. State Teachers Coll., 1910; A.M., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1912; *m.* Charles K. Cook, of Denver, June 1896. Teacher rural schs., Colo., and elementary schs., Denver; county supt. schs., Adams Co., Colo., 1905-09; state supt. pub. instrn., Colo., 1909-11; prin. Nevada County Normal Sch., Panaca, Nev., 1912-15, also prin. County High Sch.; specialist in rural edn., U.S. Bur. Edn., since Feb. 1, 1915; Chief Div. of Rural Edn. since 1922. Author of numerous leaflets and bulls. on rural edn. in U.S., also mag. and newspaper articles. Joint author of The Consolidation of Rural Schools; contbr. to Book of Rural Life. *Home:* 3020 Porter St., Washington, D.C.

COOK, Melville Thurston, botanist; *b.* Coffeen, Ill., Sept. 20, 1869; *s.* William Harvey (M.D.) and Elizabeth Frances (Robinson) C.; DePauw U., 1888-89, 1891-93, A.M., 1902; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1894; Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1896, 1899, 1900; U. of Chicago, summers, 1897, 1898; Ohio State Lab., Sandusky, summers, 1902, 1903; Ph.D., Ohio State U., 1904; fellow New York Bot. Garden, 1906-07; *m.* Dora Reavill, of Flat Rock, Ill., Sept. 8, 1897; children—Harvey Reavill, Harold Thurston, Elizabeth. Prin. high sch., Vandalia, Ill., 1894-95; instr. in biology, 1895-97, prof. 1897-1904, DePauw U.; chief, dept. plant pathology and econ. entomology, Estacion Central Agronomica, Santiago de las Vegas, Cuba, 1904-06; plant pathologist, Del. Agrl. Expt. Sta., Newark, 1907-11; state plant pathologist of N.J., and prof. plant pathology, Rutgers College, 1911-23; plant pathologist, N.J. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1911-23; plant pathologist, Insular Experiment Station, Rio Piedras, Porto Rico, 1923—, vice director since 1927; editor Journal of Department of Agriculture of Porto Rico since 1928; res. lecturer, Sch. of Tropical Medicine, 1926—. Lecturer on embryology, Central Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, Indianapolis, 1902-03; on comparative anatomy, Medical College of Indiana, 1903-04. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p., 1921, sec. bot. sect., 1918-20, chmn. of sect., 1921), Ind. Academy Science, Botanical Society America; mem. Am. Phytopathol. Soc. (v.p. 1916, pres. 1917), Ecol. Soc. of America, Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Entomol. Soc. America, Ind. Acad. Sciences, N.J. Science Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1920-22), S.A.R., Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner, Grand Sr. Warden of P.R. since 1929). *Clubs:* Union Club, Ateneo Puertorriqueno. *Author:* Diseases of Tropical Plants. 1912; Applied Economic Botany, 1919; College Botany, 1920. Contbr. to bot. jours. *Address:* Insular Experiment Station, Rio Piedras, Porto Rico.

COOK, Orator Fuller, Jr., botanist; *b.* Clyde, N.Y., May 28, 1867; *s.* Orator Fuller and Eliza (Hookway) C.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1890; *m.* Alice Carter, of Huntington, N.Y., Oct. 11, 1892. In charge dept. biology, Syracuse U., 1890-91; made (1891-97) extended visits to Liberia for exploration and investigation as agt. N.Y. State Colonization Soc.; prof. natural sciences in Liberia Coll., 1891-97, pres. same, 1896-97; secured extensive collection of plants and animals now under investigation in U.S. Nat. Mus.; custodian and asst. curator U.S. Nat. Mus. since 1898. Spl. agt. in charge plant importation, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1898-1900; in charge of investigation in tropical agr. same since July 1, 1900, visiting P.R., Guatemala, Mexico, Costa Rica, etc.; prof. botany, George Washington U., 1904. Author of various articles and reports on Liberia and Africa colonization, P.R., tropical agr., botany, zoölogy, evolution, history of cultivated plants, especially on breeding, acclimatization, and cultural improvement of cotton and rubber plants, also on classification of palms and millipeds. As botanist representing U.S. Department Agr. with Bingham expdn. to Peru under auspices of Nat. Geog. Soc. and Yale U., Mar.-Sept. 1915, investigating plants used by the Incas; expdn. to Haiti summer of 1917 on agrl. exploration and study for improvement of agricultural conditions. Expdn. to China for study of agrl. conditions, summer of 1919; Carnegie Instn. expdn. to Central America to study ancient Maya civilization, 1922; expdns. to Haiti, Panama, Mexico, Colombia, and Ecuador, to investigate native cottons and sources of rubber, 1923-27. *Home:* Lanham, Md.

COOK, Otis Seabury, lawyer; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., July 30, 1873; *s.* William and Cornelia A. (Seabury) C.; LL.B., Harvard, 1896, Boston U., 1897; *m.* Katharine Lee Mathews, of Ansonia, Conn., Dec. 13, 1899; children—Seabury, Helen, Barbara. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1897, and began practice at New Bedford; mem. firm Knowlton Perry & Cook, succeeded by Cook, Brownell & Taber since 1910; dir. Morris Plan Co. (New Bedford), Safe Deposit Nat. Bank, Taunton-New Bedford Copper Co., Wamsutta Mills. Mem. Com. of 100 and Selective Draft Bd., World War. Trustee Friends Acad., New Bedford. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Legal Aid Soc. (pres.), New Bedford Bd. Trade (ex-pres.). *Clubs:* Wamsutta (New Bedford); Union, Harvard, Mass. Automobile (Boston). *Home:* 29 Clinton St. *Office:* 558 Pleasant St., New Bedford, Mass.

COOK, Paul, newspaper man; *b.* Vienna, Ala., July 28, 1882; *s.* John Franklin and Zula Bell (Stringfellow) C.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1901, A.M., 1902; *m.* Clara Louise Parke, of Selma, Ala., Oct. 3, 1915. Began as writer of verse and humor, with Birmingham Age-Herald, 1903, asso. editor, 1906-23; asso. editor, Mobile Register, 1923-27; asso. editor, Beaumont Enterprise, 1927—. Mem. Am. Press Humorists' Assn., Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Adrift with the Times. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* Beaumont Enterprise, Beaumont, Tex.

COOK, Philip, bishop; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., July 4, 1875; *s.* John D. S. and Rosalie (Barlow) C.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1898; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1902, S.T.D., 1922; D.D., St. John's Coll., Md.; D.D., Trinity, 1921; *m.* Anita Levin; of N.Y. City, June 1904 (died 1906); *m.* 2d, Adeline Bassett, of N.Y. City, 1911; children—Josephine, Harriett, Adeline, Phyllis, George T., Philip, John S. Deacon and priest, P.E. Ch., 1902; missionary, N. Dak., 1902-04; asst. minister, later vicar Chapel of Incarnation, New York, 1904-11; rector St. Mark's Ch., San Antonio, Tex., 1911-16, Ch. of St. Michael and All Angels, Baltimore, Md., 1916-20; consecrated bishop of Del., Oct. 14, 1920. Del. to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1913, 19. Y.M.C.A. sec., A.E.F., Oct. 1919; with 77th Div. on Lorraine front and on Vesle front nr. Fismes; left Argonne front, Oct. 1919. Mason (33°). Chaplain gen. Nat. Soc. S.A.R., 1927-28. *Home:* Bishopstead, Wilmington, Del.

COOK, Robert George, M.D.; *b.* Canandaigua, N.Y., Aug. 4, 1864; *s.* George and Caroline (Bull) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1886; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1889; *m.* Mary Belle Strong, of Rochester, N.Y., June 2, 1892. Interne Roosevelt Hosp., New York, 1889-91; asst. phys. St. Lawrence State Hosp., 1891-95; in pvt. practice, Rochester, N.Y., 1895-1908; neurologist St. Mary's Hosp., Rochester, 1896-1908; attending neurologist outpatient dept. Rochester City Hosp., 1895-1908; consulting neurologist Rochester State Hosp., 1905-08; resident phys. and treas. Brigham Hall (pvt. hosp. mental and nervous disorders), 1908-29, now cons. phys. Dir. Frederick Ferris Thompson Memorial Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Soc., Rochester Acad. of Medicine, Rochester Pathol. Soc., Roosevelt Hosp. Alumni Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon, etc. Republican. Congregationalist. *Home:* Canandaigua, N.Y.

COOK, R(obert) Harvey, M.D.; *b.* Eaton, O., 1870; *s.* George Frederick and Sallie J. (Pryor) C.; A.B., Miami U., 1891, A.M., 1894; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio, 1894; post-grad. work in New York and abroad; *m.* Besse Orr, of Piqua, O., Dec. 18, 1895; children—George Harvey, M.O. Specializes in nervous diseases. Supt. of Oxford Retreat, a pvt. hosp., since 1910. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Psychol. Assn., Ohio State Med. Soc., Cincinnati Acad. Medicine, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Home:* Oxford, O.

COOK, Roy Bird, pharmacist; *b.* nr. Weston, W. Va., Apr. 1, 1886; *s.* David Bird and Dora Elizabeth (Conrad) C.; desc. on paternal side of Peter Thomas Holl (Hull), from Holland to Phila., 1741, later Augusta Co., Va.; grad. high sch., Weston, 1904; *m.* Nelle Williams Camden, of Parkersburg, W. Va., Aug. 23, 1907; children—Betty Keith, Eleanor Bird, Mary Randolph. With Keller-Cook Co., Huntington, W. Va., 1910-19; treas. Kreig, Wallace & McQuaide, chain stores, Charleston, W. Va., 1919-26; pres. Older-Cook Co. Mem. W. Va. State Bd. of Pharmacy, Nat. Board of Pharmacy. Member American Pharm. Assn., W. Va. Pharm. Assn. (pres. 1918-19), S.A.R., Va. Historical Soc., etc. Republican. Methodist. Ma-

son. *Author:* Family and Early Life of Stonewall Jackson, 1924-25; Lewis County (W. Va.) in the Civil War, 1924; Lewis County in the Spanish-American War, 1925; Washington's Western Lands, 1926; also various hist. brochures and pamphlets. Collector of West Virginian and Virginian Civil War documents. *Home:* 1559 Lee St. *Office:* 923 Quarrier St., Charleston, W. Va.

COOK, Samuel E., ex-congressman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

COOK, Samuel Richard, physicist; *b.* Minden, Haliburton County, Can., Feb. 14, 1865; *s.* Richard and Jane (Craig) C.; brought to Kan., 1871; B.S., U. of Mich., 1895, M.S., 1897; A.M., U. of Neb., 1898; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1905; studied univs. Chicago and Berlin; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Crothers, of San Jose, Calif., Sept. 8, 1905 (died 1917); 1 son, Richard Crothers. Fellow in physics, U. of Neb., 1897-99; prin. of high sch., Wahoo, Neb., 1899-1901; instr. physics and chemistry, Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1901-02, Case Sch. of Applied Science, 1902-04; fellow in physics, Cornell U., 1904-05; acting prof. physics and astronomy, Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1905-06; prof. mathematics, physics and astronomy, Coll. of Pacific, 1907-22, prof. physics and astronomy since 1922. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. of Engrs., Physical Soc., Sigma Xi. Republican. Methodist. Patentee pneumatic shock absorber. *Home:* 167 Stadium Drive, Stockton, Calif.

COOK, Waldo Lincoln, newspaper editor; *b.* Woonsocket, R.I., Feb. 19, 1865; *s.* William N. and Rhoby (Sherburne) C.; grad. Tufts College, Mass., 1887 (A.B., *extra ordinem*, 1893; A.M., *causa honoris*, 1921); *m.* at Newton Highlands, Mass., Elizabeth S. Friend, of Etna, Me., May 9, 1893; 1 son, Sherburne Friend. In newspaper work on Springfield Republican since Apr. 1888; editorial writer, 1896, chief editorial writer, Oct. 1, 1911, now the editor. Alumni trustee Tufts Coll., 1912-17. Contbr. to various revs. and mags. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 18 Dorchester St., Springfield, Mass.

COOK, Walter Wheeler, prof. law; *b.* Columbus, O., June 4, 1873; *s.* E.H. and Clara Wing (Coburn) C.; A.B., Columbia, 1894, A.M., 1899, LL.M., 1901; LL.D., University of Wisconsin, 1929; studied at universities of Jena, Leipzig and Berlin, 1895-1897; *m.* Helen Newman, of Washington, Nov. 14, 1899; children—Helen, Coburn, Dorothy Newman, Edith Newman, Mary Newman. Asst. in mathematics, Columbia, 1894-95, 1897-1900; instr. jurisprudence and pub. law, 1901-02, asst. prof. pub. law, 1902-03, prof. law, 1903-04, U. of Neb.; prof. law, U. of Mo., 1904-06, U. of Wis., 1906-10, U. of Chicago, 1910-16, Yale U., 1916-19, Columbia U., 1919-22; prof. law, Yale, 1922-28; prof. of law, Johns Hopkins University, since 1928. Visiting professor of jurisprudence, Johns Hopkins, 1926-28. Sec.-treas. Assn. Am. Law Schs., 1912-15, and pres., 1915-16; national sec.-treas. Order of the Coif, 1912-26, national pres. since 1926. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. *Author:* Cases on Equity; Cases on Pleading; The Powers of Courts of Equity; also articles on equity, trusts, municipal corpns., and quasi-contracts in Am. Law and Procedure; contbr. to legal periodicals. *Home:* 210 Longwood Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

COOK, William Adelbert, prof. education; *b.* Neponset, Ill., Aug. 31, 1881; *s.* Adelbert Burton and Settie (Snow) C.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1902, A.M., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1913; *m.* Hepzy Moore, of Danville, Ill., May 20, 1903; children (adopted)—Ralph Moore, Martha Anne, Nancy Catherine. Was successively principal high school, Albion, Marion and Benton, Ill., 1902-10; high sch. visitor, U. of Colo., 1913-18; prof. secondary edn., 1918-19, prof. edn., 1919-26, U. of S.Dak., also dir. summer sessions, 1919-21; prof. edn., U. of Cincinnati since 1926. Prof. or lecturer on edn., summers, U. of Minn., 1922, U. of Wis., 1924, U. of Wyo., 1926. Life mem. N.E.A., S. Dak. Ednl. Assn.; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* High School Observation and Practice, 1925; High School Administration, 1926; Federal and State School Administration, 1927; High School Teaching, 1929. Joint Author: The Child and His Spelling, 1914; Every-day Speller, 1917. Author of pamphlet, Looking Toward College, 1922. *Home:* 563 Howell Av., Cincinnati, O.

COOK, William Cassius, state supt. schs.; *b.* Windom, Wyoming Co., W. Va., Nov. 21, 1882; *s.* William Henry Harrison and Mary Jane (Cooper) C.; A.B., Concord State Normal Sch., Athens, W. Va.; grad. study U. of W. Va.; *m.* Lulu Stewart, of Kimball, W. Va., 1907; children—Eunice Stewart, William Cassius. Teacher in rural schs., W. Va., until 1907; county supt., McDowell Co., W. Va., 1909 to 1925; dist. supt., Browns Creek Dist., McDowell Co., 1926 to 1929; state supt. free schs., W.Va., since Mar. 4, 1929. Mem. W.Va. State Bd. Edn. since 1919; pres. Southern W.Va. Teachers Round Table; pres. State Edn. Assn., W.Va., 1925. Republican. Baptist. Mason, Elk. Kiwanian. *Home:* Welch, W.Va. *Office:* Dept. of Education, Charleston, W.Va.

COOK, William Henry, judge; *b.* Philadelphia, Miss., Sept. 15, 1874; *s.* William Buford and Mary Ellen (Greer) C.; grad. Lexington (Miss.) Normal Coll.; A.B., U. of Miss., 1896, LL.B., 1898; *m.* Bertha Bagby Beardslee, of Hattiesburg, Miss., June 14, 1904; children—Martha Louise, Bessie Bagby, William Henry. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1898 and began practice at Hattiesburg; police judge, Hattiesburg, 1903-04; judge Circuit Court of Miss., 1906-10; dist. atty., 1919; judge Supreme Court of Miss., since 1920, for term ending Jan. 1, 1932. Dem. presdl. elector, 1912. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Baptist. K.P. *Home:* 732 N. President St., Jackson, Miss.

COOK, William Locke, judge; *b.* Bon Aqua, Hickman Co., Tenn., Dec. 6, 1869; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Weems) C.; ed. under mother and Prof. G. T. Abernathy, Montgomery Co., Tenn.; studied law, Vanderbilt U., 1 yr., later in office of Col. Thomas C. Morris, of Charlotte, Tenn.; *m.* Nancy Clements Collier, of Charlotte, Nov. 28, 1897; children—William Collier, Louise, Mary Baxter. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1892, and began practice at Charlotte; mem. 50th Gen. Assembly of Tenn., 1897-98; elected judge Circuit Court, 9th Jud. Dist. of Tenn., for unexpired term, 1908, reëlected, 1910, 1918; resigned Apr. 15, 1922, to fill vacancy on Supreme Court of Tenn., by apptmt. of Gov. Pray; elected to same office for terms, 1924-26 and 1926-34; dir. First Nat. Bank of Dickson. Hon. mem. Tenn. State Bar Assn.; mem. S.C.V. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. *Home:* 2011 Belmont Boul., Nashville, Tenn.

COOK, William Wallace, author; *b.* Marshall, Mich., Apr. 11, 1867; *s.* Charles Ruggles and Jane Elizabeth (Bull) C.; ed. in schs. at Ottawa, Kan., Lafayette, Ind., and Cleveland, O.; *m.* Anna Gertrude Slater, of Madison, Wis., 1891 (died 1913); *m.* 2d, Mary A. Ackley, of Marshall, Mich., 1926. Court reporter, journalist, contbr. to Detroit Free Press, Puck, Truth, till 1898; now writing publications of Street & Smith, New York. *Author:* His Friend the Enemy, 1903; Wilby's Dan, 1904; A Quarter to Four, 1909; New Fiction Series, 1909-11; Around the World in Eighty Hours, 1925; As the Sparks Fly Upward, 1925-26; The Skylark, 1925-26; also author of Plotto: A New Method of Plot Suggestion for Writers of Creative Fiction, 1927. Mem. Authors' League America, American Forestry Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Soc. Applied Psychology. *Home:* Marshall, Mich.

COOK, William Wilson, lawyer; *b.* Hillsdale, Mich., Apr. 16, 1858; *s.* John Potter and Martha (Wolford) C., of Cayuga County, N.Y.; desc. in 9th generation from Gov. William Bradford; A.B., U. of Mich., 1880, LL.B., 1882. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1883, practiced as corpn. lawyer, New York City, until 1921. *Clubs:* Union League, Lawyers'. *Author:* Cook on Corporations (8 edits.); Power and Responsibility of the American Bar, 1922; Principles of Corporation Law, 1924; American Institutions and Their Preservation, 1927, 29. Donor of the Lawyers' Club Bldg., and the Martha Cook Bldg., at Univ. of Mich., also the Legal Research Bldg. and the John P. Cook Bldg. *Home:* 14 E. 71st St. *Office:* 74 Trinity Place, New York, N.Y.

COOK, Willis Clifford; *b.* Gratiot, Wis., Oct. 5, 1874; *s.* Alfred and Sarah (Cole) C.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1895; *m.* Mary Butler Miller, of Chicago, 1899; 1 son, Alfred L. Began practice at Plankinton, S.D., 1899; county judge of Aurora Co., S.D., 1900-02; mem. S.D. Senate 2 terms, 1905-09; chmn. Rep. State Central Com., 1906-12; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. for S.D., term 1916-24; E.E. and M.P. to Venezuela, 1921-29. Pres. S.D. Br. League to Enforce Peace; ex-pres. S.D. Soc. S.A.R. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Acad. of Polit. Science. *Home:* Sioux Falls, S.D.

COOKE, see also Cook.

COOKE, Alexander Bennett, surgeon; *b.* Bowling Green, Ky., Dec. 1, 1867; *s.* William Alexander and Nannie (Burnam) C.; A.B., Ogden Coll., Bowling Green, Ky., 1886, A.M., 1892; M.D., Vanderbilt U., 1891; post-grad. work, Chicago, London and Vienna, 1909; *m.* Daisy Soden, of Louisville, Ky., July 10, 1894; 1 dau., Dorothy Soden. Began practice in Nashville, Tenn., 1895; removed to Los Angeles, Calif., 1913; prof. anatomy, U. of Nashville Med. Dept., 1897-1900, Vanderbilt U. Med. Dept., 1900-03. Fellow A.M.A. (jud. council), Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Calif. State and Los Angeles Co. med. socs.; ex-pres. Tri-State (Ala., Ga. and Tenn.) and Tenn. State med. socs., Nashville Acad. Medicine. Baptist. *Clubs:* Los Angeles, Los Angeles Country. *Author:* Diseases of the Rectum and Anus, 1914. Frequent contbr. on surg. topics. *Home:* 509 S. Gramercy Pl. *Office:* 727 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

COOKE, Arthur Bledsoe, consular service; *b.* Melton's, Louisa Co., Va., June 15, 1869; *s.* George Washington and Sallie Farrar (Anderson) C.; B.A., U. of Va., 1895, Ph.D., 1901 (for work done in U. of Va. and Göttingen); *m.* Stella Viola Crider, of Norfolk, Va., Sept. 26, 1899; children—Katherine Anderson (Mrs. P. C. Mitchell Innes), Stella Virginia (dec.), Karl Arthur (dec.), Mary Clifton, Arthur Louis, Earle Truesdale. Prof. German and French, Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1895-1908; dir. dept. European civilization and langs., Throop Coll. of Tech., Pasadena, Calif., 1908-10; dir. Summer School same coll., 1909; Am. consul, Patras, Greece, 1910-19, Swansea, Wales, 1919-26, Plymouth, Eng., since 1926. Hon. mem. U. of Va. Chapter Phi Beta Kappa, 1910. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Rotary of Plymouth. *Author:* Nature-Sense in the German Lyric, 1901; Essays on Work and Life, 1904; With the Tourist Tide, 1907. Contbr. on lit. topics. *Address:* American Consulate, Plymouth, England.

COOKE, C(harles) Montague, Jr., zoölogist; *b.* Honolulu, T.H., Dec. 20, 1874; *s.* Charles Montague and Anna Charlotte (Rice) C.; A.B., Yale, 1897, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Eliza Lefferts, of Flatbush, N.Y., Apr. 25, 1901; children—Carolene Alexander, Charles Montague. Has studied nearly all the large collections of Hawaiian land shells in museums of Europe and America; malacologist with Bishop Museum, Honolulu, T.H. Member Washington Acad. Sciences, Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila., Malacological Soc., London. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* University (Honolulu). *Home:* Honolulu, T.H.

COOKE, C(harles) Wythe, geologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 20, 1887; *s.* Henry Lane and Alice Willson (Slemmer) C.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1908, fellow, 1911-12, Ph.D., 1912; unmarried. Field asst., Med. Geol. Survey, 1908-12; geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, since 1910; also geologist, Geol. Survey of Dominican Republic, 1919; geologist, Tropical Oil Co., Colombia, S.A., 1920; mem. bd. govs. Great Nat. Ins. Co. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America; mem. Paleontological Soc. America, Washington Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. Washington, Pick and Hammer Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington Canoe, Midriver (sec.-treas.). *Author:* A Geological Reconnaissance of the Dominican Republic, 1921; The Correlation of the Vicksburg Group, 1923; Physical Geography of Georgia, 1925; Geology of Alabama, 1926; Geology of Florida, 1929. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Science, Jour. of Geology and publs. of Carnegie Instn., U.S. Nat. Mus., U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington Acad. Sciences, etc. Chief work on stratigraphy, paleontology and physiography of U.S. Coastal Plain. *Home:* 1870 Wyoming Av. *Address:* U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

COOKE, Clarence Hyde, banker; *b.* Honolulu, H.T., Apr. 17, 1876; *s.* Charles M. and Anna C. (Rice) C.; prep. edn. Punchon Acad.; matriculated at Yale, 1897; *m.* Lily Love, of Honolulu, Aug. 11, 1898. In banking business, Honolulu, since 1897; pres. Bank of Hawaii since 1909; pres. Hawaiian Agrl. Co., Wailuku Sugar Co.; v.p. Hawaiian Trust Co., Ewa Plantation Co., Waialua Agrl. Co., Hawaiian Sugar Co. Mem. Hawaiian Ho. of Rep., many terms since 1913 (speaker of House, 1923, 27). Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 1646 Keeaumoku St. *Address:* Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu, H.T.

COOKE, Douglas H., publisher; *b.* Hinsdale, Ill., Oct. 28, 1886; *s.* Henry H. and Mary Melissa

C.; ed. Chicago Manual Tr. Sch., Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; *m.* Theodora Walcott, of Boston, Mass., Apr. 2, 1909; children—Drusilla, Eloise, Elizabeth Walcott. Former editor and pub. "Judge"; pres. and treas., New Fiction Pub. Corpn., pubs. "Snappy Stories" and "Live Stories"; pres. and treas. Popular Radio, Inc., pubs. "Popular Radio"; v.p. Walbert Radio Corpn.; dir. The Club Aluminum Co. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Uptown (New York); Arts (Washington, D.C.); Milton Point Casino (gov.); Green Meadow Country (Rye); Bonnie Briar (Larchmont); Wykagyl Country (New Rochelle). *Author:* Building Industrial Morale, 1919. *Home:* 59 Beechmont Drive, New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 119 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

COOKE, Edmund Francis, congressman; *b.* Prescott, Ariz., Apr. 13, 1885; *s.* John H. and Mary (Goodman) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jennie O. Swanson, of Jamestown N.Y., June 29, 1908; children—Eileene J., John H., Richard T. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1910, and since in practice at Buffalo. Mem. N.Y. State Assembly, 1922-28; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 41st N.Y. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Alden, N.Y. *Office:* Stock Exchange Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

COOKE, Edmund Vance, author and lecturer; *b.* Port Dover, Canada, June 5, 1866; *s.* Edmund and Matilda (Vance) C.; educated common schools; *m.* Lilith Castleberry, of Chicago, October 21, 1897; children—Merrill Vance (dec.), Dolores Felice, Martha Castleberry, Paula (dec.), Edmund Vance. Platform lecturer with lecture-entertainments, since 1893. *Author:* A Patch of Pansies, 1894; Rimes to Be Read, 1897, 1905; Impertinent Poems, 1903, 1907; Chronicles of the Little Tot, 1905; Told to the Little Tot, 1906; A Morning's Mail, 1907; Little Songs for Two, 1909; I Rule the House, 1910; Basbology, 1911; The Story Club, 1912; The Uncommon Commoner, 1913; Just Then Something Happened, 1914; Cheerful Children (for schools), 1923; Companionable Poems, 1924; A Handful of Holidays, Mark and May at Work and Play, Playmates of Other Nations, The Garden Party (for schools)—all 1924; From the Book of Extenuations, 1926; How Did You Die? and other Poems, 1927. Contbr. to leading magazines and weeklies of poems, stories and occasional articles. *Home:* 11338 Mayfield Rd., S.E., Cleveland, O.

COOKE, Elbridge Clinton, lawyer; *b.* Ill., 1854; *s.* Joseph Clark and Amy (Wade) C.; A.B., Yale, 1877; admitted to bar, 1879; *m.* Isabella Boise Turner, of Norwich, Conn., 1883. City atty., Norwich, 1881-83; moved to Bismarck, N.D. (then Dak. Ty.), and practiced law, 1883-86; founder, and pres. Northern Pacific Bank, Mandan, 1883-86; settled in Minneapolis, 1886; dir. Minneapolis Trust Co. (now First Minneapolis Trust Co.); dir. First and Security Nat. Bank (now First Nat. Bank), Minneapolis. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Yale (New York). *Home:* 1813 Girard Av. *Office:* First Minneapolis Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

COOKE, Flora Juliette, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COOKE, George Anderson, judge; *b.* New Athens, Ohio, July 3, 1869; *s.* Thomas and Vanceline (Downing) C.; A.B., Knox Coll., 1892, LL.D., 1922; *m.* Sarah Blee, of Aledo, Ill., Oct. 20, 1896; children—Margerie (Mrs. Robert P. McBride), Martha (Mrs. Claude E. Canning), George Blee, Thomas Blee. Practiced at Aledo; partner of Judge Guy C. Scott, 1896-1900. Mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 33d Dist., 1902-06; elected judge Supreme Ct. of Ill., 4th Dist., Sept. 25, 1909, to fill unexpired term of Judge Guy C. Scott; reelected, 1912; chief justice, June 1913-June 1914; resigned 1918; mem. firm Cooke, Sullivan & Ricks, Chicago, since Jan. 1, 1919. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn., Beta Theta Pi. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Illinois Athletic, Lake Shore Athletic, University, Midday, Edgewater Golf (Chicago); Sangamo (Springfield, Ill.); Aledo Country (Aledo, Ill.). *Home:* 442 Wellington Av. *Office:* 310 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

COOKE, Grace MacGowan, author; *b.* Grand Rapids, O., Sept. 11, 1863; *d.* John Encill and Malvina (Johnson) MacGowan; ed. at home; *m.* William Cooke, of Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 17, 1877; children—Helen MacGowan, Katharine MacGowan. First pres. Tenn. Woman's Press Club, 1897-98. *Author:* Mistress Joy, A Tale of Natchez in 1798 (with Annie Booth McKinney), 1902; Return, A Story of the Sea Islands (with Alice MacGowan), 1903; Hulda, 1904; A Gourd Fiddle, 1904; The Grapple, 1905; Their First Formal Call, 1906; Son Riley Rabbit and Little Girl, 1907; The Power and the Glory, 1910; The Doings of the Dollivers, 1910; The Joy Bringer, 1912; William and Bill, 1914; Sonny Bunny Rabbit and His Friends, 1915; The Straight Road (with Alice MacGowan), 1917; Wild Apples (with same), 1918; The Man Behind the Mask, 1927; The Fortunes of John Hawk, 1928. Contbr. to mags. since 1888. *Home:* Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

COOKE, Helen Temple, educator; *b.* Rutland, Vt., Apr. 13, 1865; *d.* Edmund Foster and Mary Ann (Bardwell) C.; ed. Rutland pub. schs. Conducted a pvt. sch. in Rutland, 1882-94; spl. student, Wellesley Coll., 1894-99; prin. Dana Hall Sch., since 1899; prin. of "Tenacre," a sch. for younger girls established in Wellesley, Mass., 1910, Pine Manor, a post-graduate school established 1911, and the Dana Hall Grad. Sch. of Music established 1925. *Address:* Wellesley, Mass.

COOKE, Hereward Lester, physicist; *b.* Montreal, Can., Mar. 26, 1879; *s.* Miles Woodifield and Clara Maude (Eager) C.; B.A., McGill, 1900, M.A., 1903; studied Emmanuel Coll., Cavendish Lab., Cambridge U., 1903-06; *m.* Olive Lois MacCallum, of Brandon, Man., 1911; children—Margaret Priscilla, Hereward Lester. With Princeton U. since 1906, prof. physics, 1919—. Researches in density of ice, radioactivity, thermionics, 1903-13; surveying with aeroplane photographs, 1919—; theatre acoustics, 1928—. Served as capt. Royal Engrs., B.E.F., in France, 1916-19. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Société Française de Physique. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York); Nassau (Princeton). *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

COOKE, James Francis, editor; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Nov. 14, 1875; *s.* George A. and Caroline B. (Johnson) C.; ed. under many teachers, America and Europe; hon. Mus. Doc., Ohio Northern Univ., 1919; honorary LL.D. from same University, 1925; *m.* Betsy Eleanor Beckwith (concert soprano), of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 12, 1899; 1 son, Francis Sherman. Teacher of piano and voice, New York and Brooklyn, many yrs.; was asst. to Prof. Franklin W. Hooper at Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; organist Brooklyn chs.; visited numerous European musical conservatories to study teaching systems; wrote regularly in German for European publs.; editor The Etude, Phila., since 1907. Pres. Theo. Presser Company, Philadelphia, 1925. President Presser Foundation since 1918, Phila. Music Teachers' Assn., 1912, Writeabout Club, 1916, 17, Drama League of Phila., 1917. "Four Minute Man," 1917. Pres. Henry Labarre Jayne Memorial Fund. *Clubs:* Art, Musical Art, Plays and Players, Art Alliance. *Author:* Standard History of Music, 1909; Mastering the Scales and Arpeggios, 1913; Great Pianists on Piano Playing, 1914; Musical Playlets for Children; Music Masters, Old and New; Great Singers on the Art of Singing, 1921; Great Men and Famous Musicians, 1925; Young Folks' Picture History of Music, 1925; Light, More Light, 1925; also short stories, a novel, songs (including "Ol' Car'lina"), many pianoforte pieces, and plays (4 plays produced professionally). *Home:* Bala, Pa. *Office:* 1712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COOKE, Joseph Brown, surgeon; *b.* Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Mar. 24, 1868; *s.* Joseph Gardner and Phebe Dana (Brown) C.; acad. edn., Franklin Sch., Washington, 1880-82, Trinity Sch., Tivoli-on-Hudson, 1882-85, Phillips Exeter Acad., 1885-87; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1890; *m.* at London, Eng., Constance Rachel Cottin, May 31, 1898; children—Lucy Elizabeth, Ursula (Mrs. Cedric Hugh MacDougall), Joseph Cottin, Charles Harris. Began practice medicine and surgery, New York, 1890, now retired. *Home:* 16 Chestnut St., Cooperstown, N.Y.

COOKE, Morris Llewellyn, consulting engr. in management; *b.* Carlisle, Pa., May 11, 1872; *s.* William Harvey (M.D.) and Elizabeth Richmond (Marsden) C.; M.E., Lehigh U., 1895; Sc.D. from same univ., 1922; *m.* Eleanor Bushnell Davis, of Phila., June 16, 1900. Reporter on Phila. Press, Denver News and Evening Telegram (New York), 1890-94; served apprenticeship in Cramp's Shipyard, Phila., later journeyman machinist at Southwark Foundry; engr. for Acetylene Co., Washington, D.C., 1896-97; asst. engr. U.S. Navy during Spanish-Am. War; engaged in commercial orgn. work, 1899-1905; consulting engr., 1905-11; dir. Dept. Pub. Works, Phila., 1911-15; chmn. storage sect. War Industries Bd. of Council Nat. Defense and mem. Depot Bd. U.S.A., 1917; exec. asst. to chmn. U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918. Made study of collegiate administrative methods in U.S. and Can. for Carnegie Foundation, 1910; dir. Giant Power Survey Pa., 1923; chmn. Bd. of Referees Cleveland (O.) Garment Industry; pres. Mason Alfalfa Process Co. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (council 1915), Am. Assn. Engrs., Taylor Soc. (pres. 1927), Franklin Inst., Masaryk Academy (Prague), Czecho-Slovak Order of the White Lion. Republican. Episcopalian. Dir. Germantown Hosp., Evans Inst. *Clubs:* University, Phila. Cricket, Engineers' (Phila., New York, Boston); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Academic and Industrial Efficiency, 1910; Snapping Cords, 1915; Our Cities Awake, 1918. *Homes:* St. Georges Rd., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa., and New Hope, Pa. *Office:* 1520 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COOKE, Richard Joseph, bishop; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 31, 1853; *s.* Richard and Joana (Geary) C.; grad. E. Tenn. Wesleyan U., 1880; D.D., U. of Tenn.; LL.D., Willamette U.; L.H.D., Chattanooga U.; *m.* Eliza Gettys Fisher, of Athens, Tenn., Apr. 20, 1881 (died 1904); children—Richard Warren, James Fisher, William Rule, Francis Joyce; *m.* 2d, Ella B. Fisher, of Athens, 1908. Entered M.E. ministry, 1873, ordained 1876; pastor, student at Berlin U., traveled through Germany, France, Italy; prof. N.T. exegesis and hist. theology, Chattanooga U., 1889-1912, v.chancellor, 1893, actg. pres., 1897; editor Methodist Advocate Journal, 1891-1912; book editor M.E. Ch., 1904-12; bishop M.E. Ch. since May 1912. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. 5 times, Ecumenical Conf., Eng., 1901; commr. on Federation of Episcopal Methodism, on Common Hymnal, on Constn., on Revision of the Ritual of the M.E. Ch.; fraternal del. from M.E. Ch. to the British and Irish Wesleyan Conf., Eng. and Ireland, 1906; sec. comm. on jud. procedure M.E. Ch., 1908; mem. Commn., on Unification of M.E. Ch. and M.E. Ch., S. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History. *Author:* Doctrine of the Resurrection, 1884; Reasons for Church Creed, 1888; Christianity and Childhood, 1891; The Historic Episcopate, 1896; History of Ritual M.E. Church, 1900; Christ and the Critics, 1898; Digest of Judicial Decisions of General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church; The Wingless Hour; Incarnation and Recent Criticism; Freedom of Thought in Religious Teaching; The Church and World Peace; Religion in Russia Under the Soviets. *Home:* Athens, Tenn.

COOKE, Walter Platt, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 28, 1869; *s.* Josiah P. and Alice (Baker) C.; prep. edn. Buffalo High Sch.; LL.B., Cornell U., 1891; LL.D., University of Rochester, 1928; *m.* May Louise Perry, of Buffalo, 1894; children—Mrs. Katharine Cooke Porter, Carlton P. Practiced in Buffalo since 1891; now member Kenefick, Cooke, Mitchell & Bass; chmn. bd. Marine Trust Co.; chmn. bd. and gen. counsel Gt. Southern Lumber Co., New Orleans, Gt. Northern R.R. Co.; executor, trustee various estates; dir. Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Ry. Co., Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Power Co. Chmn. council U. of Buffalo (acting chancellor, 1920-22), trustee Cornell U., Buffalo Fine Arts Acad., Buffalo State Teachers College, Buffalo Seminary. Manager Buffalo State Hospital, for the Insane, 1901-04; dir. Buffalo Pub. Library, 1902-17; chmn. Endowment Fund Com. U. of Buffalo, 1919. Served as chmn. Liberty Loan orgns., Buffalo, during 4 Liberty Loan campaigns, and mem. exec. com. Red Cross campaign, United War Work campaign and advisory com. Capital Issues Com. Pres. Arbitral Tribunal of Interpretation, to decide controversies between Germany and the Reparations Commn., 1925-26; U.S. citizen mem. Reparation Commn. (Paris), 1926-27. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1925), Erie Co. Bar Assn. (pres. 1905), Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi, Theta Nu Epsilon. Decorated grand Officer Legion of Honor (France); grand Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium); grand Officer Order Sts. Maurice and Lazare (Italy). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Buffalo (ex-pres.), Saturn, Buffalo Country, Wanakah Country, Niagara Falls Country (Buffalo); Town and Gown, Country (Ithaca); Cornell University, University, Union League (New York); New Orleans Country; American, Travellers, Union Interalliée, St. Cloud Country, Montmorency Golf (Paris). *Home:* 155 Summer St. *Office:* Marine Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

COOKE, William Parker, dentist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COOKINGHAM, Prescott Whitehouse, lawyer; *b.* Portland, Ore., Mar. 6, 1889; *s.* Edward and Gertrude (Whitehouse) C.; B.S., *cum laude,* Princeton, 1911; LL.B., *cum laude,* Harvard, 1914; *m.* Mabel Hope Eberts, of Victoria, B.C., Can., Apr. 18, 1925; 1 dau., Diana. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1914, and began practice at Portland; mem. firm Wood, Montague, Hunt & Cookingham, 1917-18; gen. counsel Ladd & Tilton Bank, 1919-25; gen. practice since 1925; v.p. Ladd Estate Co., Ore. Iron & Steel Co., Carlton Consol. Lumber Co., Loritan Investment Co.; sec. Featherston Feature Films, Mfrs. Distributing Corpn. of America; dir. and counsel Pacific Northwest Paper Co. Served as pvt., later 2d, lt. Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1917-18, capt., Air Service, 1918. Mem. Am. and Ore. State bar assn., Am. Legion (finance officer, Ore., 1919-25), Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Multnomah Athletic, Waverley Country, Lake Oswego Country. *Home:* 275 N. 25th St. *Office:* Spalding Bldg., Portland, Ore.

COOKSEY, George Robert; *b.* Washington, D.C.; *s.* Charles E. and Sarah Virginia (Smith) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Annie C. Colliflower, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 14, 1907 (died Apr. 10, 1921); children—George Robert, Annie Catherine Virginia, Charles Thurman, Harry Joseph, Joseph Edward, Mary Audrey. With Washington office of Associated Press, 1898-1913; pvt. sec. to Sec. of the Treasury McAdoo, 1913-17; asst. to secretaries of the Treasury McAdoo, Glass, Houston and Mellon, Mar. 6, 1917-Oct. 8, 1921; dir. War Finance Corpn. under appointment by Presidents Wilson and Coolidge, 1920-29; mem. liquidating com. of War Finance Corpn., since Apr. 5, 1929, also chmn. since May 11, 1929; apptd. by President Coolidge mem. Federal Farm Loan Bd., May 10, 1927. Catholic. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Home:* 3340 16th St., N.W. *Office:* Barr Bldg., Washington, D.C.

COOKSLEY, Mrs. Sidney Bert, editor. See Bee Virginia Lee.

COOLBAUGH, Melville Fuller, educator; *b.* Coolbaugh, Monroe Co., Pa., Feb. 8, 1877; *s.* John and Abbie (Woodward) C.; B.S., Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1902, M.A., Columbia, 1905; LL.D., Colorado College, 1925, university of Colorado, 1927; spl. research work, Mass. Inst. Technology, 1914-15; *m.* Osie Frances Smith, of Colorado Springs, Nov. 17, 1905; children—John, Franklin, Lois May, David Fogg. Instr. chemistry, Colorado Coll., 1902-04; asst. in chemistry, Columbia, 1904-05; prof. chemistry, S.Dak. State Sch. of Mines, 1906-14; asst. prof. chemistry, Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1915-17; prof. chemistry, Colorado Sch. of Mines, 1917-18; with Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., World War, June-Dec. 1918; metall. research with Exploration Co., Denver, Colo., 1920-25; pres. Colo. Sch. of Mines since Sept. 1, 1925; v.p. Complex Ores Recoveries Co., Denver and San Francisco. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electro-Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Colo. Mining Assn., Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi. Mason. *Clubs:* Technik, Schoolmasters, Mile High, University (Denver); Kiwanis (Golden). *Home:* Golden, Colo.

COOLE, Thomas Henry; *b.* Douglas, Isle of Man, Feb. 13, 1868; *s.* Thomas and Catherine Jane (Christian) C.; came to U.S., 1888; A.B., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1897, D.D., 1924; M.D., Northwestern U., 1906; post-grad. studies New York, London and Peking; *m.* Cora Louisa (Shepard) Boynton, of Baldwin, Kans., June 4, 1897; children—Douglas Paul, Mona Ruth (Mrs. Leland West Mann), Arthur Braddan. Entered ministry M.E. Ch., 1896; pastor in Kan. 6 yrs., in Chicago, 4 yrs.; med. missionary in China since 1906, supt. Foochow Union Christian Hosp., 1928—. Mem. A.M.A., China Med. Assn., Alpha Omega Alpha; fellow China Med. Bd. *Address:* Foochow, China.

COOLEY, Anna Maria, prof. household arts; *b.* New York, Sept. 16, 1874; *d.* Charles Wallace and Emma (Davin) C.; grad. New York Normal Coll., 1893; grad. Jenny Hunter Kindergarten Training Sch., New York, 1894; Barnard Coll., 1896; B.S., Teachers Coll. (Columbia) and Bachelor's diploma for teaching household arts, 1903. Prin. domestic art and domestic sci., Hackley Manual Training Sch., Muskegon, Mich., 1904; instr., U. of Tenn., summer sessions, 1905-07; asst., household arts, 1904-05, tutor, 1905-06, instr., 1906-10, asst. prof., 1910-17, asso. prof., 1917-23, prof. since 1923, Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.). Presbyn. Mem. Am. Home Economic Assn., N.E.A. *Clubs:* Home Economics, Household Arts. *Author:* Occupations for Little Fingers, 1905; Domestic Art in Woman's Education, 1910; also Household Arts Text-books, Vol. I, Shelter and Clothing; Vol. II, Foods and Management (Kinne and Cooley), 1913; text-books for rural communities, Vol. I, Food and Health, Vol. II, Clothing and Health, Vol. III, The Home and the Family; Household Arts for Home and School (Cooley & Spohr), Vols. I and II; Teaching Home Economics (in collaboration), 1920. *Home:* 501 W. 120th St., New York, N.Y.

COOLEY, Arthur Henderson, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COOLEY, Charles Horton, univ. prof.; Aug. 17, 1864-May 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COOLEY, Charles Parsons, banker; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Feb. 25, 1867; *s.* Francis B. and Clarissa A. (Smith) C.; A.B., Yale, 1891; *m.* Zaidee Whitman, of Montreal, Can., Jan. 9, 1901; children—Charles Parsons, Paul Whitman. Engaged in banking bus. since 1896; dir. Hartford Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Capewell Horse Nail Co., Smyth Mfg. Co., Aetna Ins. Co., Conn. Gen. Life Ins. Co., Hartford Steam Boiler Inspn. Ins. Co.; chmn. bd. Soc. for Savings. Trustee Am. Sch. for Deaf; dir. Hartford Retreat for Insane. Mem. S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Delta Kappa Epsilon (Phi Chapter). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hartford, Hartford Golf; University (New York); Graduate (New Haven); St. James (Montreal, Can.). *Home:* 119 Farmington Av. *Office:* 31 Pratt St., Hartford, Conn.

COOLEY, Frederick Boyden, mfr.; *b.* Deerfield, Mass., Nov. 1875; *s.* Alfred Allen and Charlotte (Clapp) C.; grad. Deerfield Acad., 1893; A.B., Harvard, 1897; *m.* Florence Adsit, of Buffalo, N.Y., 1902; children—Esther Boyden, Katrina Adsit, Robert Adsit, Roger Greenwood. Advanced from clk. to supt. New York Car Wheel Co., 1899-1903; pres. Lancaster Malleable Iron Works, 1903-05; dist. mgr. Nat. Car Wheel Co., Sayre, Pa., 1905-07; gen. mgr. Buffalo Car Wheel & Foundry Co., 1907-13; pres. N.Y. Car Wheel Co. since 1913; pres. Cooley Trading Co., Buffalo, N.Y.; organizer, 1919, pres. until 1922, Internat. Metal Hose Co., Cleveland, O.; pres. until 1926, New York Car Wheel Co. of Ind.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank, Buffalo Br., Mfrs. & Traders-Peoples Trust Co., Buffalo. Pres. Millard Fillmore Hospital, Buffalo; dir. Nichols School, Buffalo. Member Association Manufacturers Chilled Car Wheels (dir.), American Society for Testing Materials (committee on cast iron), Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Buffalo, University, Saturn, Buffalo Athletic, Buffalo Tennis and Squash, Saddle and Bridle (ex-president), Buffalo Country, Genesee Valley Hunt, Harvard (New York); Cherry Hill Golf (Ridgeway, Ontario, Can.); Turkey Point Country Shooting (Long Point, Ont.); Turtle Lake Fish and Game (Quebec). *Home:* 561 Franklin St. *Office:* 15 Forest Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

COOLEY, George L., farmer; *b.* in Ohio; ed. Ohio Northern U., 2 yrs. Pres. Farm Bur. Mutual Ins. Co.; dir. Ohio Farm Bur. Corpn. Awarded Distinguished Service Award by Am. Farm Bur. Federation, 1929. *Home:* Dover Centre, O.

COOLEY, Mortimer Elwyn, engr.; *b.* Canandaigua, N.Y., Mar. 28, 1855; *s.* Albert Blake and Achsah (Griswold) C.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1878; hon. M.E., U. of Mich., 1885; LL.D., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1907; Eng.D., U. of Neb., 1911; Sc.D., Armour Inst. Tech., 1923; Eng. D., U. of Mich., 1929; *m.* Carolyn Elizabeth Moseley, of Fairport, N.Y., Dec. 25, 1879; children—Lucy Alliance (Mrs. Wm. O. Houston), Hollis Moseley (Mrs. Edloe Welbourn), Anna Elizabeth (Mrs. Burton A. Howe), Margaret Achsah (Mrs. Harvey F. Cornwill). Prof. mech. engring. since 1881, dean Coll. Engring., 1904-28, and dean Coll. of Architecture, 1913-28, U. of Mich., now dean emeritus. In navy on cruise in Mediterranean, 1879, Atlantic Coast, 1880, Bur. Steam Engring., 1881; chief engr. U.S.N., 1898-99, serving on U.S.S. Yosemite during Spanish-Am. War and at League Island Navy Yard; chief. engr. officer Mich. Naval Brigade, 1895-1911. Dist. ednl. dir. S.A.T.C., 7th dist. (Mich., Wis., Ill.), 1918. Pres. common council, Ann Arbor, 1890-91; Dem. candidate for U.S. senator, Mich., 1924. Appraised rolling stock and power plants Detroit st. rys., 1899; in charge appraisal of Mich. rys., telegraphs, telephones, etc., 1900-01; assisted in appraisal mech. equipment, Newfoundland rys., 1902; cons. engr., Wis. railroad appraisal, 1903; in charge reappraisal of Mich. rys., 1903-04-05; mem. traction valuation com. Chicago, 1906; appraised Mich. telephone properties, 1907; in charge appraisal of hydro and steam electric cos. and rys. for Mich. R.R. and Utilities Commn., 1910-21; spl. investigation public utility properties in Minneapolis, Milwaukee, Cleveland, St. Louis, Boston, New York, Sault Ste. Marie, Red Wing, Buffalo, Evansville, Washington, D.C., N.J., etc., since 1906. Chmn. Block Signal and Train Control Bd., Interstate Commerce Commn., 1907-12. Mem. Engring. Com., Chicago Expn., 1893; com. on awards, Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901; mem. advisory council Joint Commn. on Postal Service, 1920-23; pres. Am. Engring. Council, 1921-23. Past mem. Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs.; past fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. D, 1898); hon. mem. Am. Society Mech. Engrs. (v.p. 1902-03, pres. 1919, chmn. Detroit sect. 1916-17), Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1913-16), Franklin Inst., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (pres. 1920-21), Soc. Naval Engrs., Mich. Engring. Soc. (pres. 1903), Detroit Engring. Soc., Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Sigma Phi, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington and New York); Sigma Phi (New York); Detroit, Yondotega (Detroit); University, Barton Hills Country (Ann Arbor). *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

COOLEY, Robert Allen, entomologist; *b.* Deerfield, Mass., June 27, 1873; *s.* Alfred A. and Charlotte Maria C.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1895; studied entomology under Prof. C. H. Fernald, of Mass. Agrl. College; *m.* Edith M. Cooley, of Sunderland, Mass., June 7, 1899 (died Aug. 1920); children—Charlotte Packard (Mrs. Gray D. Dickason), Robert Allen (dec.), Genevieve; *m.* 2d, Elsie Eddy Jolliffe, of Pendleton, Ore., Aug. 13, 1925. Prof. entomology, Montana College, and entomologist, Montana Experiment Sta., 1899—; state entomologist, Mont., 1903—; leader of African tick parasite expdn., 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Assn. Econ. Entomologists. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Bozeman, Mont.

COOLEY, Robert Lawrence, educator; *b.* Village of Waubeka, Town of Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., Wis., May 3, 1869; *s.* Charles Festus and Helen M. (English) C.; lost mother in infancy and step-mother, Mary (Hoyt) C., was the responsible mother; grad. Oshkosh Normal Sch., 1894; M.A., U. of Wis., 1924; D. Sc., Stout Inst., Menomonie, Wis., 1925; *m.* Carrie S., *d.* Rev. George H. Ide, of Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 1, 1898; children—Katharine Ide, Margaret Ide. Rural sch. teacher; later prin. high sch., Oconto, Mich., and supt. schs., Oconto, 1895-1903; grammar sch. prin., Milwaukee, 1903-12; inaugurated Milwaukee Vocational Sch., 1912, under part-time law of Wis., and continues at head of same. In charge ednl. work of Q.M.T.C., nr. Jacksonville, Fla., by request of Col. Goethals, 1918; called to Washington, D.C., to assist in ednl. work of the Motor Transport Corps until Armistice; requested by Sec. of Interior Wilbur to serve on Nat. Advisory Com. on Edn., 1929. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Professional Men's, City, Kiwanis. *Home:* 615 Hackett Av. *Office:* 309 6th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

COOLEY, Roger William, lawyer, lecturer; *b.* Decorah, Ia., Dec. 25, 1859; *s.* Judge Ezekiel E. and Jennie M. (Rhodes) C.; Litt.B., U. of Mich., 1882; LL.M., U. of N.D., 1913; *m.* Eliza W. Booth, of Savannah, Ga., Mar. 17, 1887; 1 son, John Booth. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1884; sec. comm. to revise laws of Dak., 1887; asso. editor Century Digest, 1896-1902; instr. in ins., St. Paul Coll. of Law, and spl. lecturer law schs., univs. of Minn., Mich., Chicago, 1906-11; prof. law, U. of N.D., 1911-20; prof. law, Sch. of Jurisprudence Am. U., 1920-22; prof. law, U. of N.D., since 1923, acting dean, 1927-28, dean since 1929. Spl. legal adviser, Bur. War Risk Ins. (U.S. Vets. Bur.), 1918-23. Mem. judicial Council of N.D., N.D. State Bar Assn., Order of Coif. *Author:* Briefs on the Law of Insurance (5 vols.), 1905; Supplement to Briefs on the Law of Insurance (2 vols.), 1919, 2d edit. (8 vols.), 1927; Selections of Cases on Damages, Persons, Sales, Municipal Corporations, and Insurance. *Home:* Grand Forks, N.D.

COOLEY, Stoughton, writer; *b.* Savanna, Ill., Apr. 23, 1861; *s.* Stoughton and Clarissa (Mays) C.; ed. pub. schs. Savanna; *m.* Nellie Wilson, of

Maywood, Ill., July 9, 1885 (died 1902); children—Ruth (dec.), Norma. With acctg. dept. C. & N. W. Ry., 1884-1907; free lance writer for many yrs. on politics and polit. economy; with D. C. Heath & Co., pubs., Boston, 1909-10; on Miss. steamboat, in cotton trade, out of New Orleans, 1910-12; editorial writer and writer spl. articles Chicago Record Herald, later Chicago Herald, 1912-18; co-editor The Public, 1913-18, later editor same and of "Taxation," New York; now editor Tax Facts and sec. Tax Relief Assn. of Calif. Mem. Authors' League America. *Clubs:* City, "X." *Author:* The Captain of the Amaryllis. Active in social and economic reform; advocate of the "California Plan" of progressive tax exemption to industry. *Home:* 333 Madison Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

COOLEY, William Forbes, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COOLIDGE, Algernon, M.D.; *b.* Boston, Jan. 24, 1860; *s.* Algernon and Mary (Lowell) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1881, M.D., 1886; *m.* Amy P. Lothrop, of Boston, Dec. 15, 1896; children—Anne, Algernon Lothrop, Thornton. Has been in practice at Boston since 1888; phys. for diseases of throat, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1893-1920, trustee, 1921; clinical instructor laryngology, 1893-1906, asst. prof., 1906-11, prof., 1911-25, prof., emeritus since 1925, Harvard Med. Sch. Mem. Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Laryngol. Assn. (pres., 1908-09), Am. Climatol. Assn. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Country. *Author:* Diseases of the Nose and Throat, 1915. *Home:* 198 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

COOLIDGE, Calvin, thirtieth President of the United States; *b.* Plymouth, Vt., July 4, 1872; *s.* John C. and Victoria J. (Moor) C.; A.B., Amherst, 1895; LL.D., Amherst, 1919, also from Tufts, Williams, Bates, Wesleyan, U. of Vt.; studied law with Hammond & Field, Northampton, Mass.; *m.* Grace Anna Goodhue, of Burlington, Vt., Oct. 4, 1905; children—John, Calvin (dec.). Began practice, Northampton, 1897; councilman, Northampton, 1899; city solicitor, 1900-01; clk. of courts, 1904; mem. Gen. Court of Mass., 1907-08; mayor of Northampton, 1910-11; mem. State Senate, 1912-15 (pres. Senate, 1914-15); lt. gov. of Mass., 1916, 17, 18; gov. of Mass., 2 terms, 1919, 20; elected v.p. of U.S. for term 1921-25; became President after death of Warren G. Harding, the oath of office being administered by his father, a notary public, at the paternal home in the village of Plymouth, Vt., at 2:47 morning of Aug. 3, 1923; elected President, term Mar. 4, 1925-Mar. 3, 1929. Dir. N.Y. Life Ins. Co. Visited Havana, Cuba, Jan. 15-17, 1928, and delivered address before Pan-Am. Conf. Conglist.; hon. moderator, Nat. Council Congl. Chs., since 1923. *Home:* 21 Massasoit St., Northampton, Mass.

COOLIDGE, Charles Allerton, architect; *b.* Boston, Nov. 30, 1858; *s.* David Hill and Isabella (Shurtleff) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1881, hon. Dr. of Arts, 1906; spl. student in architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Julia Shepley, of St. Louis, Oct. 30, 1889. Entered office H.H. Richardson, architect, Boston, 1882; partner Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, 1886-1914, Coolidge & Shattuck, Dec. 1, 1914-July 1, 1924, now of Coolidge, Shepley, Bulfinch & Abbott, also partner Coolidge & Hodgdon, Chicago. Built Stanford Univ., Calif.; Ames Bldg., Southern Terminal Sta., and new Harvard Med. Sch. bldgs., Boston; Chicago Pub. Library, Chicago Art Inst., Law Sch. and Commons of U. of Chicago; freshman halls, Harvard U.; Merchants Nat. Bank, Boston; new bldgs. for Rockefeller Inst., New York; Med. Sch. and Hosp. Group, Vanderbilt U., Nashville; Med. Sch. Western Reserve U., Cleveland; Med. Sch. and Hospital for U. of Chicago; etc. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, France, 1900; mem. Order of the Cincinnati. Republican. *Clubs:* Somerset, Country (Boston); Chicago (Chicago); Century, University (New York). *Home:* 82 Marlboro St. *Office:* Ames Bldg., Boston, Mass.

COOLIDGE, Cora Helen, college pres.; *b.* Westminster, Mass.; *d.* Hon. Frederick Spaulding and Ellen D. (Allen) C.; grad. Cushing Acad., Ashburnham, Mass., 1887; B.L., Smith Coll., Mass., 1892; summer courses, univs. of Chicago and in Göttingen, Germany; M.A., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1915; Litt.D., Pa. Coll. for Women, 1917. Dean Cushing Acad., 1904-06; dean 1906-17, pres. since 1922, Pa. Coll. for Women. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Pittsburgh Colony of N.E. Women. *Clubs:* Monday Luncheon of Professional Women (pres. 1925-26), Twentieth Century, Women's City. Lecturer on ednl. and literary subjects. *Home:* Woodland Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

COOLIDGE, Dane, novelist, naturalist; *b.* Natick, Mass., Mar. 24, 1873; *s.* Francis and Sophia (Whittemore) C.; A.B., Stanford U., 1898; Harvard, 1898-99; *m.* Mary E. B. Roberts, July 30, 1906. Field collector (mammals) for Stanford U., in Nev., summer 1895, for British Mus., in Lower Calif., summer, 1896, for U.S. Biol. Survey, in Southern Calif., summer, 1897; field collector (live animals, birds, reptiles) for U.S. Nat. Zoöl. Park, in Calif., 1898, for New York Zoöl. Park, in Ariz. and Calif., 1899; field collector (mammals), for U.S. Nat. Museum in Italy and France, 1900. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* Hidden Water, 1910; The Texican, 1911; The Land of Broken Promises, 1913; Bat-Wing Bowles, 1914; The Desert Trail, 1915; Rimrock Jones, 1916; The Gold-Rod, 1916; The Soldier's Way, 1917; Shadow Mountain, 1917; The Fighting Fool, 1918; Silver and Gold, 1918; The Wild Bunch, 1919; Wunpost, 1919; The Man Killers (Maverick Basin), 1920; Lost Wagons, 1920; From Bitter Creek, 1921; The Scalplock, 1922; Not Afraid, 1923; The Hawk, 1923; Lorenzo the Magnificent (The Riders from Texas), 1924; The Law West of the Pecos, 1924; The Fighting Danites, 1925; Two-Guns, 1925; The Gateway of the Sun, 1926; Gun Smoke, 1927; War Paint, 1928; Horse Ketchum, 1929. Mem. Authors' League America, Am. Soc. Mammalogists. Contbr. short stories to Youth's Companion, 1900-08, short stories and illustrated articles to Independent, Outing, Sunset, Red Book, Short Stories Mag., and novels to Popular Magazine, Munsey's, Blue Book, Short Stories. *Club:* Calif. Writers. *Home:* Dwight Way End, Berkeley, Calif.

COOLIDGE, Emelyn Lincoln, M.D.; *b.* Boston, Aug. 9, 1873; *d.* George A. and Harriet Abbot (Lincoln) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Boston, New York and Washington, Woman's Med. Coll., New York, and Cornell U. Med. Coll., M.D., 1900; unmarried. Engaged in practice as children's specialist since June 1900, asst. supt. Babies' Hosp., New York, 1892-1900, acting supt., 1900-01, house phys., 1902, visiting phys. out-patients dept. same, 1903-05; pediatrist to Soc. of the Lying-in Hosp., New York. Conducted The Baby's Page, Ladies' Home Jour., 1902-21; editor Babies' Dept., Pictorial Rev., since 1921, and occasional contbr. to other papers. Mem. Cornell Alumnæ, Am. Child Health Assn., Authors' League, Com. of One Hundred, etc. Unitarian. *Author:* How to Feed the Baby from Birth to Three, 1902; The Mother's Manual; First Aid in Nursery Ailments, 1910; The Home Care of Sick Children, 1916; The Young Mother's Guide, 1916. *Home:* 929 West End Av., New York, N.Y.

COOLIDGE, Harold Jefferson, lawyer; *b.* of Am. parents, Nice, France, Jan. 22, 1870; *s.* J. Randolph and Julia (Gardner) C.; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1892, LL.B., 1896; *m.* Edith Lawrence, of Boston, Mass., Feb. 19, 1903; children—Harold Jefferson, Lawrence, Emily Fairfax. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1896, and since practiced at Boston; mem. firm Loring, Coolidge, Noble & Boyd; has specialized in care of trust property; director National Shawmut Bank, president board trustees Isabella Stewart Gardner Mus.; trustee University Associates. Has been interested in the acquiring and management of land needed for development of Harvard Univ., in the building and management of the Army and Navy Y.M.C.A. of Charleston, Mass., in the Parish of the Advent, Boston, and in development of farming and forest lands in Va. and N.H. Mem. Am., Mass. State and Suffolk bar assns., N.E. Geneal. Soc., East Asiatic Soc., Mass. Mil. Hist. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Somerset, Harvard Travelers, Club of Odd Volumes, Tennis and Racquet (Boston); Country (Brookline); University, Harvard (New York); Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). *Home:* 303 Berkeley St. *Office:* 82 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

COOLIDGE, Herbert, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

COOLIDGE, John Gardner, diplomat; *b.* Boston, July 4, 1863; *s.* Joseph Randolph and Julia (Gardner) C.; great-great-grandson of Thomas Jefferson; brother of Archibald Cary C.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; *m.* Helen Granger Stevens, of N. Andover, Mass., Apr. 29, 1909. Left U.S. in 1887, and spent 3 yrs. traveling in the Far East, then 4 yrs. in S.A. and 4 yrs. mainly in Europe; was in Cuba, July 1898, and in the Philippines in early part of 1899, later visiting Samoa, the South Sea Islands, and Australia. Acted as U.S. vice-consul at Pretoria, S. Africa, 1900 (1st yr. of Boer War); sec. legation and chargé d'affaires, Peking, 1902-06; sec. embassy and chargé d'affaires, City of Mexico, 1907-08; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Nicaragua, July 1, 1908, resigned Nov. 26, 1908; spl. agt. of Dept. of State to assist the Am. ambassador at Paris, Nov. 27, 1914-Aug. 1917; spl. asst. in Dept. of State, July 1918-Aug. 1919. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* Random Letters from Many Countries, 1924. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. (London); mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law. *Club:* Somerset. *Home:* 171 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

COOLIDGE, John Templeman, Jr., artist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COOLIDGE, J(oseph) Randolph, architect; May 17, 1862-Aug. 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COOLIDGE, Julian Lowell, college prof.; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Sept. 28, 1873; *s.* Joseph Randolph and Julia (Gardner) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1895; B.Sc., Oxford U., Eng., 1897; Ph.D., U. of Bonn, Prussia, 1904; *m.* Theresa Reynolds, of Boston, Jan. 17, 1901; children—Jane Revere, Julian Gardner, Archibald Cary, Margaret Wendell, Elizabeth Peabody, Rachel Revere, John Phillips, Theresa Reynolds. Teacher of mathematics, Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1897-99; instr. mathematics, 1900, asst. prof., 1908, prof., 1918—, Harvard U. Maj. U.S.A., Dec. 15, 1917-July 24, 1919; liaison officer, attached to French Gen. Staff, Paris, Mar. 1918-July 1919. Decorated with Cross of Legion of Honor, and Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, 1919. Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Math. Soc. (ex-v.p.), Math. Assn. America (pres. 1925), Assn. Math. Teachers in N.E. (ex-pres.). *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Author:* Elements of Non-Euclidean Geometry, 1909; Treatise on the Circle and the Sphere, 1916; Geometry of the Complex Domain, 1924; Introduction to Mathematical Probability, 1925. *Home:* 27 Fayerweather St., Cambridge, Mass.

COOLIDGE, Mary (Elizabeth Burroughs) Roberts, writer; *b.* Kingsbury, Ind., Oct. 28, 1860; *d.* Prof. Isaac Phillips and Margaret Jane (Marr) Roberts; Ph.B., Cornell, 1880, M.S., 1882; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1896; Litt.D., Mills College, 1927; *m.* Albert W. Smith, August 28, 1890; *m.* 2d, Berkeley, Calif., Dane Coolidge, July 30, 1906. On staff of the Rural New Yorker, 1880-81; teacher of history, Washington (D.C.) High Sch., 1882-84; prin. and teacher history Miss Nourse and Miss Roberts' pvt. sch., Cincinnati, O., 1884-86; instr. of history and economics, 1886-90, sec. bd. examiners, 1888-90, Wellesley Coll.; asst. and asso. prof. of sociology, Stanford U., 1896-1903; research assistant to Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1904-08; head worker South Park Settlement, San Francisco, 1905-06; research work, San Francisco Relief Survey, 1909; prof. sociology, Mills Coll., 1918-27. Republican. Unitarian. Pres. Calif. Civic League, 1915-17; trustee of Pacific Colony for the Feebleminded, 1917-20; mem. Calif. State Bd. of Edn., term 1928-32. Mem. Calif. Acad. Social Sciences, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Econ. League, Nat. League of Women Voters, Am. Assn. of Univ. Women. *Clubs:* Calif. Writers, U. of Calif. Faculty Women's. *Author:* Chinese Immigration, 1909; Why Women Are So, 1912; The Rain Makers, Indians of Arizona and New Mexico, 1929. Reviser Warner's American Charities, 1908 and 1918. Contbr. of sociol. and econ. articles to mags. *Home:* Dwight Way End, Berkeley, Calif.

COOLIDGE, Sherman, clergyman; *b.* Goose Creek, Wyo., 1863; *s.* Banasda and Ba-ad-noce (Arapahoe Indians); ed. ShattuckMil. Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1877-80; B.D., Seabury Div. Sch., 1884; Hobart Coll., 1887-90; *m.* Grace D. Wetherbee, of N.Y. City, Oct. 8, 1902; children—Sarah Lucy, Sophie Austin Hope. Deacon, 1884, priest, 1885, P.E. Ch.; missionary most of time since 1884 in Wyo., among white people and Shoshone and Arapahoe tribes of Indians; had charge of Indian field in western Okla. under Bishop F. K. Brooke, 1910-12; hon. canon St. John's Cathedral, Denver. Delegate Gen. Missionary Council, Washington, 1903. Has traveled widely throughout U.S., lecturing on the Indian problem from the Indian standpoint. Mem. Com. of One Hundred on Indian Affairs of the Dept. of Interior. Hon. pres. Soc. Am. Indians; mem. Indian Rights Assn., Anti-Saloon League of America, State Hist. and Natural

Hist. Soc. (life), Colo. State Museum, Denver, Chamber of Commerce of Colorado Springs. Republican. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Home:* 3d and Mesa Av., Colorado Springs, Colo.

COOLIDGE, Sidney, pres. Lowell Bleachery; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 8, 1864; *s.* Algernon and Mary (Lowell) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1911, as of 1886; *m.* Mary L. Colt, of St. Joseph, Mo., Aug., 1891; children—Mary Lowell, Sidney, Edmund Jefferson, Thomas B., John Lowell (dec.), Helen, Francis Lowell, Philip. With Hannibal & St. Joseph R.R., 1886-92, C., B. & Q. R. R., 1892-98; asst. treas. Stark Mills, Manchester, Mass., 1898-99, treas., 1899-1901; treas. Fore River Ship & Engine Co., Quincy, Mass., 1901-03; treas. Lowell Bleachery, 1903-26, chmn. bd. since 1926; pres. Lowell Bleachery-South, 1922-26; pres. Nat. Fabric & Finishing Co., Boston, 1924-27. Pres. Emerson Hosp., Concord, Mass., 1925-27. Mem. Coolidge Family Assn. *Clubs:* Concord Country, Union, Somerset, Harvard (Boston); Harvard, Merchants (New York). *Home:* Concord, Mass. *Office:* Lowell Bleachery, Lowell, Mass.

COOLIDGE, William David, physical chemist; *b.* Hudson, Mass., Oct. 23, 1873; *s.* Albert Edward and M. Alice C.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; Ph.D., Univ. of Leipzig, 1899; D. Sc., Lehigh and Union University, 1927; *m.* Ethel Westcott Woodard, of Granville, N.Y., Dec. 30, 1908 (died Feb. 20, 1915); children—Elizabeth B., Lawrence D.; *m.* 2d, Dorothy Elizabeth MacHaffie, of Moncton, New Brunswick, Can., Feb. 29, 1916. Assistant in physics, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897, U. of Leipzig, 1899; instr. in physical chemistry, 1901-03, asst. prof. physico-chem. research, 1904-05, Mass. Inst. Tech.; research in physico-chemistry, Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1905-08; asst. dir. Research Lab., same, since 1908. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Assn. for Adv. of Science, Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sciences, Nat. Acad. Sciences; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., Radiol. Soc. N. America, Am. Coll. Radiology, Am. Radium Soc., Roentgen Soc. of Eng., Société de Radiologie Médicale de France. Rumford Medal, 1914, for invention and applications of ductile tungsten; Howard N. Potts medal for development of a new and improved X-ray tube; Louis Edward Levy medal of Franklin Inst.; gold medal of Am. Coll. of Radiology. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Mohawk (Schenectady); Engineers' (Dayton, O.). Contbr. results of original research to scientific publs. *Home:* 1480 Lenox Rd. *Office:* General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

COOLIDGE, William Henry, lawyer; *b.* Natick, Mass., Feb. 23, 1859; *s.* William L. and Sarah Isabella (Washburn) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1881; studied Harvard Law Sch.; *m.* May Humphreys, at Bayonne, N.J., Oct. 3, 1887; children—Isabelle (Mrs. Samuel S. Stevens), William Humphreys, Katherine (Mrs. Geoffroy S. Smith). Admitted to bar, 1885; practicing ever since. Was asst. counsel Boston & Lowell R. R. Corpn., and after its lease to Boston & Me. R. R., 1887, remained as atty. that corpn.; partner law firm Strout & Coolidge, 1889-98; since death of Mr. Strout, 1898, of firm of Coolidge & Hight; dir. Island Creek Coal Co., Am. Zinc Lead & Smelting Co., Boston-Panama Co., Boston-Panama Cocoanut Co., Luba Consolidated Gold Fields, Industrial Development Corpn., Sentinels of the Republic, Am. Zinc Co., of Ill., Am. Zinc Co. of Tenn., Am. Limestone Co., Am. Zinc Sales Co., Utah Metal and Tunnel Co., Technicolor, Inc., Hardy Coal Co., Spraco, Inc. Republican. *Clubs:* University (New York); University, Harvard, Automobile, Country, Essex County, Algonquin, etc. *Home:* Manchester, Mass. *Office:* 1001 State Mutual Bldg., Boston, Mass.

COOM, Charles Sleeman, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COOMARASWAMY, Ananda Kentish; *b.* Colombo, Ceylon, Aug. 22, 1877; *s.* Sir Mutu and Elizabeth (Clay) C.; D.Sc., University of London, England, 1904; *m.* Stella Bloch, of N. Y. City; children—Narada, Rohini. Dir. Mineral Survey of Ceylon, 1906; initiated movement in India for national edn.; in charge art sect. United Provinces Exhbn., at Allahabad, 1910-11; keeper of Indian and Muhammadan Art, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, since 1917. *Author:* Rajput Painting, 1916; Indian Drawings (2 vols.), 1910-12; Myths of the Hindus and Buddhists (with Sister Nivedita), 1913; Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism, 1916; The Dance of Siva, 1918, 25; History of Indian and Indonesian Art. *Home:* 382 Riverway. *Address:* Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.

COOMBES, Ethel Russell, editor; *b.* Plainville, Ill., Dec. 4, 1887; *d.* Albert Alan and Sarah Ann (Haynes) Russell; ed. pub. high schs. and by spl. study; *m.* David S. Coombes, of Washington, D.C.; children—David Russell, Edward Raymond. With Am. Mining Congress since 1913; organized nat. standardization movement to eliminate waste and promote efficiency and economy in mineral production, 1919; organized industrial cooperation div. Am. Mining Congress; editor The Mining Congress Jour. since 1923; conv. and expn. mgr. annual meetings Am. Mining Congress since 1925. Contbr. on industrial subjects. *Home:* 6304 Maple Av., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

COOMBS, C(harles) Whitney, organist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

COOMBS, Frank L., congressman, diplomatist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COOMBS, Zelotes Wood, prof. English; *b.* Wrentham, Mass., June 8, 1865; *s.* George Weston and Ellen Adams (Wood) C.; A.B., Amherst, 1888, A.M., 1895; U. of Va. Law Sch., 1889-90, U. of Berlin, 1894-95, Paris, summer 1901; *m.* Elizabeth Maury Haynes, of Charlottesville, Va., Sept. 1, 1908. Instr., Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1888-89, U. of Va., 1889-90; with Worcester Poly. Inst. since 1890, prof. English since 1913, also sec. faculty. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Worcester, Tatnuck Country. *Address:* Worcester Poly. Institute, Worcester, Mass.

COON, Charles Lee, educator; Dec. 25, 1868-Dec. 23, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COONE, H(enry) Herbert, educator; *b.* York Institute, Alexander Co., N.C., Nov. 1, 1869; *s.* Rev. Thomas Albert and Mary Caroline (Smith) C.; ed. Clay Hill Sem., Mocksville, N.C., and Statesville (N.C.) Acad.; read law under Maj. H. Bingham, Statesville; *m.* Brownie Howlett, of Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 9, 1905. Formerly printer, later editor and proofreader; connected with Draughon Text-Book Co. and Draughon's Practical Business Coll., Nashville, since 1906, now pres. and owner of both. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P. *Author:* The Sentence Analyzed, Capitalized, Punctuated, 1904 (revised edit.); Draughon's Practical Speller-Dictionary, 1910. Co-author: Draughon's Progressive Bookkeeping, 1917. *Home:* 1725 Linden Av. *Office:* 124 8th Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

COONEY, Michael, brigadier-gen. U.S.A. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COONEY, Percival John, author; *b.* Peterboro, Can., May 19, 1871; *s.* John Ward and Mary A. (O'Callaghan) C.; student Ottawa (Can.) Univ. 1 yr., Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1902-03; *m.* Emma Wilhemena Keppner, of Butte, Mont., Sept. 16, 1904; children—Byron Arthur, John P. Teacher pub. schs. and newspaper work, Butte, Mont., 1897-1902; editor and mgr. Telegram, Deadwood, S.D., 1904-08; dir. manual arts pub. schs., Ontario, Calif., 1908-10, South Pasadena, 1910-12, Los Angeles, 1912-16; scenario dept. Am. Film Co., Santa Barbara, 1917; dir. manual arts and visual education, high sch., Imperial City, Calif., 1917-19, Perris, Calif., 1919-20; dramatic critic and mem. advisory bur., Palmer Photoplay Corpn., Los Angeles, 1921; dir. Americanization work with foreigners, high sch., El Monte, Calif., 1921—. Mem. Hist. Soc., Southern Calif. *Club:* Celtic (Los Angeles). *Author:* (Novels) Dons of the Old Pueblo, 1914; Kinsman, 1917; also short stories dealing with pre-conquest California and Mexican life in the Southwest. *Home:* El Monte, Calif.

COONLEY, Howard, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 22, 1876; *s.* John Clark and Lydia Arms (Avery) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Leslie Walker May, of Boston, Mass., Apr. 18, 1901; children—Howard, John Clark, Dudley Avery, Lester, Cynthia. With Walter Baker & Co., mfrs. chocolate, etc., 1900-02; v.p. Coonley Mfg. Co., Cicero, Ill., 1902-08, pres. since 1908; pres. Walworth Co., steam, gas and water users' supplies, Boston, since 1913; dir. Second Nat. Bank (Boston), Universal Winding Co., John Hancock Mut. Life Ins. Co., Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., Arkwright Mut. Fire Ins. Co. (all of Boston), Colonial Airways Corpn., Air Investors, Inc., Holton, Richards & Co. (all of New York), Nat. Malleable & Steel Castings Co. (Cleveland), Link-Belt Co. (Chicago); trustee of the Home Savings Bank of Boston. Mem. Emergency Industrial Commn., Mass., 1917-18; v.p. U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., April 30, 1918-Apr. 30, 1919; apptd. chief of First Chem. Warfare Procurement Dist., Sept. 1925; mem. business council, War Dept. Chmn. Governor's Com. on St. and Highway Safety, Mass. Mem. advisory com. Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, Harvard U. Vice pres. and mem. bd. overseers Boys' Club of Boston; trustee, Boston Univ., Mass. Hort. Soc. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Associated Industries (mem. exec. com.), Community Health Assn. (dir.), Mfrs. Standardization Soc. of Valve and Fittings Industry (chmn.), Acad. Arts and Sciences, Boston Chamber of Commerce (pres. 1923-25), Mass. Safety Council (pres. 1921-28). Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Milton, Mass. *Address:* Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.

COONS, Jacob Jones, M.D.; *b.* Washington C.H., O., Mar. 11, 1874; *s.* Jones and Rose (Gannon) C.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1898 (D.Sc., 1921); M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1902; student U. of Wien, Austria, 1910; *m.* Jessie Pryce Campbell, of Columbus, O., Sept. 12, 1917; 1 dau., Laura Elizabeth. Practiced at Columbus since 1904; asst. prof. medicine, Ohio State U., 1916-24, prof. since June 1924; dir. Clin. and Path. Lab., Columbus; mem. staff and visiting phys., Mt. Carmel Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Soc., Columbus Acad. Medicine, Beta Theta Pi, Alpha Mu Pi Omega; fellow of the American College of Physicians. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Faculty, Columbus, Columbus Country, Scioto Country. *Home:* 7 Sessions Pl. *Office:* 370 E. Town St., Columbus, O.

COONS, James Ephraim, coll. pres.; *b.* Hanesville, Ont., Can., Nov. 1, 1877; *s.* John and Rhoda Ann Cross; brought by parents to U.S., 1878; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1906, A.M., 1908, D.D., 1926; S.T.B., Boston U., 1909; grad. study Harvard, 1910-11; *m.* Mabel Ida MacIntosh, of Hinckley, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1900; 1 son, John Warren. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1906; pastor chs. in Ohio and Mass. until 1921; supt. Lynn Dist., 1921-26; pres. Ia. Wesleyan Coll., Mt. Pleasant, since 1928. Trustee N.E. Conf.; dir. Meth. Ministers Ins. Co.; del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1924. Vice pres. Ia. Coll. Presidents Assn. Mem. Sigma Phi Epsilon. Mason. *Clubs:* Boston Clerical, Boston Itinerants, Mt. Pleasant Rotary, Mt. Pleasant Golf. *Home:* Mt. Pleasant, Ia.

COONS, Leroy Wilson, church official; *b.* Arcanum, O., Aug. 23, 1872; *s.* Philip and Almira (Fouts) C.; grad. high sch., El Dorado, O., 1890; student St. Lawrence U., Canton, N.Y., 1895; A.B., Bowdoin, 1907, A.M., 1908; D.D., St. Lawrence, 1915; *m.* E. Loraine Thomas, of Canton, Aug. 25, 1897; 1 son, Quentin Leroy. Ordained ministry Universalist Ch., 1896; pastor successively Hallowell, Pittsfield and Augusta, Me., until 1914, Haverhill, Mass., 1914-22; supt. Universalist Chs. in Mass. since 1922. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Bowdoin Coll. (Boston). *Home:* 204 Clark Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 176 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

COONS, Samuel Warwick, pres. Standard Oil Co. (Ky.); *b.* nr. Scottville, Ill., Feb. 21, 1856; *s.* Joseph Preston and Sophia Doyle (McCullough) C.; student high sch., Scottville and Illiopolis, Ill.; Eureka (Ill.) Coll.; grad. Brown's Business Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., 1881; *m.* Kate Stoughton, of Augusta, Ga., May 7, 1884; children—Clarence Crosby (dec.), Herbert, Alberta (dec.), Oscar Brady (dec.), Leona, Myrtle (Mrs. John Downing), Samuel Warren. Began, 1881, at Louisville, Ky., as clk. Chess Carley Co., later with same co. at Chattanooga, Tenn., and as agt. at Augusta, Ga., and at Charleston, S.C.; trans. as agt. in charge at Chattanooga, 1887, the co. having been taken over by the Standard Oil Co. of N.J.; later served as agt. at Nashville, Tenn.; apptd. dist. mgr. at Louisville, 1902; elected dir. Standard Oil Co. (Ky.), 1911, 2d v.p., 1914, pres. 1920-26, chmn. bd. since 1926, company now maintaining stations in 5 Southern states; dir. Nat. Bank of Ky., Louisville Trust Co. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Audubon Country. *Home:* 1721 S. 3rd St. *Office:* 426 W. Bloom Av., Louisville, Ky.

COONS, Sheldon R., mcht.; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Jan. 12, 1895; *s.* Joseph D. and Ella (Constine) C.; ed pub. and pvt. prep. schs., Wilkes-Barre; married. Began as clk. in dept. store, Wilkes-Barre,

1912; advertising mgr. Fowler, Dick & Walker, Wilkes-Barre, 1914-17; sales manager Lipman, Wolfe & Company, Portland, Ore., 1918-19; publicity and sales director, Gimbel Brothers, N. Y. City, 1919-28, general merchandise manager since 1928; vice pres. Gimbel Bros., Inc., since 1928. Dir. Better Business Bur. of New York. *Clubs:* Advertising, City Athletic (New York); Quaker Ridge Golf (Westchester, N.Y.); Fox Hill Golf Club (Wilkes-Barre, Pa.). *Home:* 123 W. 74th St. *Office:* 1275 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COONTZ, Robert Edward, naval officer; *b.* Hannibal, Mo., June 11, 1864; *s.* Benton and Mary Bacon (Brewington) C.; prep. edn. Ingleside Coll., Palmyra, Mo., 1878-79, Hannibal (Mo.) Coll., 1879-80; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1885; LL.D. from University of Missouri in 1926; *m.* Augusta Cohen, of Sitka, Alaska, Oct. 31, 1890; children—Lt. Kenneth Lee, U.S.N. (dec.), Bertha. Commissioned ensign U.S.N., July 1, 1887; promoted through grades to rear adm., Dec. 24, 1917; adm., Oct. 24, 1919. Was in Alaskan service six years, becoming proficient as pilot in those waters; exec. officer Nebraska, on voyage of fleet around the world, 1908; comdt. of midshipmen, U.S. Naval Acad., 1910-11; gov. of Guam, 1912-13; comdg. officer Georgia, 1913-15, winning fleet gunnery trophy; apptd. comdt. Navy Yard, Puget Sound, July 20, 1915; ordered to command 7th Div., U.S. Atlantic Fleet, Aug. 31, 1918; asst. for Naval Operations, 1918; made trip to Pacific with U.S. Fleet, U.S.S. Wyoming, flagship; confirmed by the Senate as Chief of Naval Operations, Oct. 24, 1919; comdr. in chief U.S. Fleet, Aug. 4, 1923-Oct. 3, 1925; comdg. fleet on Hawaiian-Australian-New Zealand Cruise; comdt. 5th Naval Dist. Nov. 30, 1925; retired, 1928; now pres. Nat. Defense Life Ins. Co. Medals Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, Vera Cruz, World War; D.S.M.; also awarded Am. Legion D.S.M., Oct. 15, 1923. Comdr. Gen. Mil. Order Foreign Wars, 1920-23. Mem. Vets. of Foreign Wars, Vets. Spanish War, Order of Caraboo. Democrat. Mem. M. E. Ch., S. Mason (32°, Shriner), Sojourner, Sciot. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Army and Navy and Marine Country (Washington); Ward Room (Boston); Seattle Press, Honolulu Advertising, Rotary. *Home:* Bremerton, Wash. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

COOPER, Alien Foster, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COOPER, Armwell Lockwood, lawyer; *b.* Willow Grove, Del., Nov. 15, 1870; *s.* Thomas Broadway and Emily (Marvel) C.; ed. Wesley Coll. Inst., Dover, Del., and Kan. Normal Coll., Fort Scott; *m.* Caroline M. Ley, of Clay Co., Mo., Nov. 14, 1899 (dec.); children—Dorothy Emily (dec.), Gertrude Caroline (Mrs. Robert C. Searle); *m.* 2d Blanche A. Green, of Kansas City, July 9, 1927. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1895, and began practice at Kansas City; mem. firm Cooper & Neel; gen. counsel and dir. Kansas City Structural Steel Co., Kansas City Jr. Orpheum Co., Liberty Nat. Bank; dist. atty. M.,K.&T.Ry. Col., a.d.c., staff Gov. Herbert S. Hadley. Mem. Mo. State Senate, 1906; county counselor, Jackson Co., Mo., 1915-23; mem. charter commn., Kansas City, Mo., 1925. Mem. Internat., Am., Mo. State and Kansas City bar assns. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Club:* Kansas City Athletic. *Home:* 3852 Charlotte St. *Office:* Keith & Perry Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

COOPER, Charles Champlin, settlement worker; *b.* New Orleans, Mar. 20, 1874; *s.* Benjamin Henry and Clara (Puryear) C.: B.Litt., Central U., Ky., 1899; D.Sc., U. of Pittsburgh, 1924; *m.* Sarah Bedinger, of Richwood, Ky., Sept. 14, 1912; children—Benjamin Bedinger, Wade Folger, Harriet Elizabeth, Jonathan Cilley. Began in social work, Union Bethel, Cincinnati, 1905; exec. dir. Kingsley Assn., Pittsburgh, Oct. 1910—. Advisory bd., Workshop for Blind, Pittsburgh; pres. and mem. exec. com. Nat. Federation Settlements. Mem. nat. council, Foreign Policy Assn.; corr. mem. Commn. on Race Relations of The Inquiry; mem. advisory bd. Children's Aid Soc. of Allegheny Co., Pa.; mem. Council of Chs. (Pittsburgh); sec. Hungry Club (open forum) of Pittsburgh; pres. University Extension Soc. (Pittsburgh); pres. and mem. bd. Community Sch. of Pittsburgh. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Junta, Polygon, Quiz, Fellowship Circle. *Home:* Kingsley House, Pittsburgh, Pa.

COOPER, Charles Hermance, educator; *b.* LaCrosse, Wis., June 16, 1855; *s.* James Morrison and Anna (Hermance) C.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1877, A.M., 1880; post-grad. work, Harvard Summer Sch.; *m.* Caroline A. Wheeler, of Woburn, Mass., Jan. 10, 1883; children—Helen, Margaret, Robert Wheeler. Prin. Hitchcock Free Acad., Brimfield, Mass., 1879-82; tutor, Dartmouth, 1882-83; prof. history, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1883-99; pres. State Teachers' Coll., Mankato, Minn., since Jan. 1, 1899. Mem. N.E.A., Minn. Edul. Assn., etc. Presbyn. *Home:* Mankato, Minn.

COOPER, Charles Phillips, prof. journalism; *b.* Hamilton, N.Y., Jan. 16, 1866; *s.* Theron (D.D.) and Mary A. (White) C.; grad. high sch., Auburn, N.Y., 1884; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1888, A.M., 1891; hon. Litt.D., Syracuse U., 1920; *m.* Olive Sprague, of Milo, Me., July 5, 1899; 1 son, Theron (dec.). Reporter Hartford (Conn.) Evening Post, 1888-89; successively reporter, city editor, asst. mng. editor and mng. editor New York Evening Sun, 1889-1913; staff New York Times, 1913-19; mem. faculty Sch. of Journalism, Columbia, since 1919. Mem. Am. Assn. Schs. and Depts. of Journalism (pres., 1925), Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism (v.p., 1924), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 476 E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

COOPER, Charles Proctor, telephone official; *b.* Caldwell, O., Aug. 23, 1884; *s.* Azariah C. and Lucy Wilson (Gebhart) C.; prep. edn., high sch., Caldwell; M.E. in E.E., Ohio State U., 1907; *m.* Leonora Elizabeth Parsons, of Durham, N.H., Sept. 1, 1909; children—Alice Gureard, Charles Proctor, Jr. Instr. elec. engring. and mathematics, New Hampshire State Coll., 1907-08; with New York Telephone Co., Newark, N.J., 1908; div. engr. same co. at Albany, 1909-12, Buffalo, 1912-14, gen. plant engr., 1914-16, div. plant supt., Hudson Div., 1916-18—all with New York Telephone Co.; spl. assignment Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., Washington, D.C., 1918; gen. supt. of plant, same co., 1919; gen. mgr. Cleveland Telephone Co., 1920; v.p. and gen. mgr. Ohio Bell Telephone Co., 1921-23; pres. Ohio Bell Telephone Co., 1923-26; v.p. Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co. since 1926; pres. Central Union Telephone Co.; dir. Ohio Bell Telephone Co., Ill. Bell Telephone Co., Ind. Bell Telephone Co., Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Mountain States Telephone & Telegraph Co., Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co., N. J. Bell Telephone Co., N.Y. Telephone Co., Southern N.E. Telephone Co., Bell Telephone Co. of Can., Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, Diamond State Telephone Co., Cuban Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co., Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Ohio State Univ. Faculty, Railroad Club of N.Y., Metropolitan, Wykagyl Country, Woods Hole Golf. *Home:* 25 E. 86th St. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COOPER, Clayton Sedgwick, author, lecturer; *b.* Henderson, N.Y., May 24, 1869; *s.* Ira Sedgwick and Julia Augusta (Dix) C.; A.B., Brown U., 1894; Union Theol. Sem., 1895-96; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1898; A.M., Columbia, 1907; spl. study, Harvard and U. of Chicago, 1898 and 1901; *m.* Elizabeth Goodnow, of New York, Feb. 3, 1912. Student sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C. Assns., 1894-95; gen. sec. 23d St. Branch Y.M.C.A., New York, 1895-98; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1898; pastor Washington St. Ch., Lynn, Mass., 1898-1902; college secretary for U.S. and Can., International Com. Y.M.C. Assns., 1902-12; world tour under auspices World Student Christian Federation, among students of India, Ceylon, China, Korea and Japan, 1909; spent 1½ yrs. visiting England, Europe, Africa and Asia, investigating edul. and industrial conditions, 1912, 13; investigation in S.A., 1916, 17; seven months industrial investigation, Spain, N. Africa and Near East, 1927. Editor Educational Foundations, 1915-17, Nat. Marine, 1917-18; editorial dir. W. R. Grace & Co., New York, 1918-22; editor Miami (Fla.) Tribune, 1924-25; dir. City Nat. Bank, Miami. Regent, U. of Miami. President Committee of 100, Miami Beach. Lecturer on foreign trade, on travel and on other topics. Republican. Baptist. Member Delta Upsilon Fraternity, Pan-American Society, etc. *Clubs:* Authors', Circumnavigators, Adventurers, Brown Univ., The Players, Travel Club of America, Miami City Club, Biscayne Yacht, Rotary, Bath Club. *Author:* College Men and the Bible, 1911; Ten Reasons for Bible Study, 1911; The Bible and Modern Life, 1911; World Wide Bible Study, 1912; Why Go to College? 1912; The Man of Egypt, 1913; Bible Study in the Work of Life, 1913; The Modernizing of the Orient, 1914; American Ideals, 1915; The Brazilians and Their Country, 1917; Understanding South America, 1918; Foreign Trade Markets and Methods, 1921; Understanding Italy, 1923; Latin-America, Men and Markets, 1927; The Philosophy of Business, 1927; Understanding Spain, 1928. *Home:* 1673 Michigan Av., Miami Beach, Fla.

COOPER, Colin Campbell, artist; *b.* Phila.; *s.* Colin Campbell (M.D.) and Emily (Williams) C.; brother of Samuel Williams C.; studied Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., Julian Académie and other art schs., Paris; spent much time in Europe painting figure and architectural subjects; *m.* Emma Lampert, June 9, 1897 (died July 30, 1920). Spltv., views in Am. and European cities, and "sky-scrapers"; represented in Art. Mus., Cincinnati; Boston Art Club; St. Louis Mus.; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Phila. Art Club; Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester; Reading Museum, Pa.; Fine Arts Gallery, San Diego; collection of the French Govt., Paris. Awarded bronze medal, Atlanta Expn., 1895; Evans prize, New York, 1903; Sesnan gold medal, 1904; commemorative gold medal, as mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, St. Louis Expn., 1904; gold medal, Art Club, Phila., 1905; bronze medal, State Fair, Dallas, Tex., 1910; silver medal, Internat. Fine Arts Expn., Buenos Aires, 1910; gold and silver medals, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; Beal prize, N.Y. Water Color Club, 1911; Hudnut prize, N.Y. Water Color Club, 1918; Lippincott prize, Pa. Acad., 1919. N.A.; mem. Am. Water Color Soc., New York Soc. Painters. Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts. *Clubs:* Water Color, Art (Phila.); Water Color, Lotos, Nat. Arts (New York). *Address:* 222 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y., and Santa Barbara, Calif.

COOPER, Courtney Ryley, writer; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 31, 1886; *s.* Baltimore Thomas and Catherine (Grenolds) C.; ed. pub. schs., Kansas City; ran away from sch. and became clown in circus; *m.* Genevieve R. Furey, of Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 20, 1916. Spl. writer, Kansas City Star, 1910-12, New York World, 1912, Chicago Tribune, 1913, Denver Post, 1913; contbr. to mags. since 1912; has written more than 500 stories of circus life and jungle animal life, as well as stories of the "high country" of the Rocky Mountains, for more than 50 mags.; press agt. Sells-Floto Circus and Col. W. F. Cody (Buffalo Bill), 1914-15. Pvt. U.S. Marines, Aug. 1, 1918; later commd. 2d lt. and sent to France to collate hist. matter concerning marines. *Author:* The Eagle's Eye (with W. J. Flynn); Dear Folks at Home (with K. F. Cowing), 1919; Memories of Buffalo Bill (with Mrs. W. F. Cody), 1919; The Cross Cut, 1921; The White Desert, 1922; Under the Big Top, 1923; The Last Frontier, 1923; Lions 'n' Tigers 'n' Everything, 1924; High Country, 1926; Oklahoma, 1926; Annie Oakley, Woman at Arms, 1927; Colorado, 1928; Sawdust and Solitude (with Lucia Zora), 1928; Challenge of the Bush, 1929; Go North Young Man, 1929; Caged, 1930; also numerous photoplays, including "Weary River." Has done much assignment work for Saturday Evening Post, particularly on northern frontier of Can. *Home:* Idaho Springs, Colo. *Address:* care Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

COOPER, Drury W., lawyer; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Aug. 7, 1870; *s.* Jacob and Mary D. (Linn) C.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1892; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1894; *m.* Esther Stevenson Nicholas, of New Brunswick, 1898; children—Esther Nicholas, Drury W., Mary Linn, Elizabeth W., Jacob, John N., Theodore W., Richard Lawlor. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1894, and practiced since at N.Y. City, specializing in patent law; mem. firm Cooper, Kerr & Dunham; dir. Internat. Business Machinery Co. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., N.Y. County Lawyers Assn., New York Law Inst., Assn. Bar City New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Bankers, Delta Phi. *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COOPER, Edward, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

COOPER, Elizabeth (Mrs. Clayton Sedgwick Cooper), author; *b.* Homer, Ia., May 10, 1877; *d.* Benten and Frances (Hunt) Goodnow; normal, high and pvt. schs.; *m.* Clayton Sedgwick Cooper, of N.Y. City, Feb. 3, 1912. Lived 10 yrs. in Shanghai, China; has made extensive trips in the Far East, two trips around the world, studying especially status of women in Oriental lands; at Greenwich Settlement, N.Y. City, and work with the Immigration Commn., 1908-09; editor of Wom-

an's Dept., Educational Foundations (magazine), 1915-16. Mem. Disciples of Christ. *Author:* The Market for Souls, 1910; My Lady of the Chinese Courtyard, 1914; The Women of Egypt, 1914; Living Up to Billy, 1915; Drusilla with a Million, 1916; The Harim and the Purdah, 1916; The Heart of O Sono San, 1917; My Lady of the Indian Purdah; What Price Youth, 1929; also Japanese one-act play entitled "Sayonara," prod. by Maxine Elliott. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Miami Beach, Fla.

COOPER, Ellwood, horticulturist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

COOPER, Frank, judge; *b.* Glenville, N.Y., Oct. 1869; A.B., Union U., 1893, A.M., 1896; *m.* Mabel Rice Gannon, of Canton, N.Y., 1908. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1895, and practiced at Schenectady; corpn. counsel, Schenectady, 1910-13, 1916, 17, 20; U.S. dist. judge for Northern Dist. of N.Y., since June 4, 1920. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Schenectady Co. Bar Assn. (pres. 1918, 19), Chi Psi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Union, Alumni, Albany Country, Chi Psi (New York). *Home:* 537 Western Av., Albany, N.Y.

COOPER, Frank B., supt. schs. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

COOPER, Frank Irving, architect; *b.* Taunton, Mass., May 8, 1867; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary A. (Nichols) C.; graduate Chauncy Hall School, Boston, 1885; studied architecture under Henry Van Brunt and engineering under Harry Keith, of Boston, Mass.; *m.* Anna Wellington Sawyer, of Bridgewater, Mass., Oct. 16, 1890; children—Edward Irving, Frank Lakelin, Gregory. Draftsman and supt., Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, Boston; practiced in Pittsburgh, Pa., 1890-92, Boston since 1892; pres. Frank Irving Cooper Corpn.; architect Bristol Co. Court House, Taunton, Mass.; Clark Hall, Amherst; Memorial Hall, Bridgewater; Library Bldg., Medford; high schs., Malden, Wakefield, Peabody, Attleboro, Brockton, Quincy and Somerville; Colt Memorial High Sch., Bristol, R.I. and high schs. Stratford, Enfield and Norwalk; Weaver Memorial High Sch. and Bulkeley Memorial High Sch., Hartford, Conn.; dormitories for Ashburnham Acad., and Deerfield Acad.; administration Building, N.E.A., Washington; 11 sch. bldgs. for Argentine Govt.; etc. Executed models of sch. houses for U.S. Bur. of Edn., for Internat. Congress of Hygiene and Demography, Washington, D.C., 1912; models for Canadian Govt., 1914; del. 4th Internat. Congress Hygiene, Buffalo, N.Y., 1913. Gold medal for designs for sch. bldgs., Jamestown Exposition, 1907. Member expert committee on air conditioning, Capitol, Washington, D.C., 1928-29. Member American Society Heating and Ventilating Engrs. (council), Mass. Society same (ex-president), N.E.A. (chmn. Nat. Com. on Sch. Bldg. Standardization), Old Bridgewater Hist. Soc. (life); corr. life mem. Old Colony Hist. Soc. Writer on municipal planning, safe and sane sch. houses, etc. *Home:* Wayland, Mass. *Office:* 172 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

COOPER, Frederic G., cartoonist; *b.* McMinnville, Ore., Dec. 29, 1883; *s.* Jacob Calvin and Paralee (Spillman) C.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Josephine Kendall Normand, of San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 17, 1906; children—Lorna Paralee (Mrs. H.M. Jackson), Paul Calvin. Member staff of Life since 1904; head cartoonist, Collier's Magazine, 1910-20; publicity work for New York Edison Company, since 1905, Keith & Proctor's Fifth Avenue Theatre, 1907-10; creator "Britain's Day" eagle and lion poster, 1918; educational work for World Book Company, Yonkers, New York; director Marchbanks Press; asso. editor of Life since 1927. Member Pictorial Div. Com. on Pub. Information, World War. Mem. Authors' League America, Guild of Free Lance Artists, Soc. Illustrators, Phila. Sketch Club, Am. Mus. Natural History, Met. Mus. of Art. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Dutch Treat, Players, Mid-York, Sky-High (New York); Shackamaxon (Westfield, N.J.); Bohemian (San Francisco). *Author:* The Cooper Insert, 1915. Made the illustrations for Autobiography of Methuselah (by J. K. Bangs), 1909. *Address:* Care Life, 60 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

COOPER, Frederic Taber, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

COOPER, George Franklin, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COOPER, Henry Allen, congressman; *b.* Walworth Co., Wis., Sept. 8, 1850; A.B., Northwestern U., 1873; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1875. In law practice at Racine, Wis.; dist. atty. Racine Co., 1880-86; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1884, 08, 24; mem. bd. edn., Racine, 1886-87; mem. Wis. Senate, 1887-89; mem. 53d to 65th Congresses (1893-1919) and 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 1st Wis. Dist. *Home:* Racine, Wis.

COOPER, Henry Elliott, banker; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Aug. 21, 1873; *s.* George and Margaret (McCutcheon) C.; A.B., Brown U., 1895; student Harvard University Law School, 1895-96; *m.* Catharine Clark, Aug. 11, 1917; 1 child, James Wilson (stepson). In employ of Nicholson File Co., Providence, R.I., 1896-1901; stock and bond broker, Wall St., New York, 1901-07; mem. John D. Rockefeller's personal staff, 1907-12; v.p. Equitable Trust Co., New York, since 1912; dir. New York Produce Exchange Safe Deposit Co., Clinchfield Coal Corpn., Western Md. Ry. Co., Am. Smelting & Refining Co., Equitable Safe Deposit Co., Krupp Nirosta Co. Inc., Dunbar Nat. Bank, Dunbar Safe Deposit Co. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Union, University, Ardsley, Recess, Brown Univ. Club. *Home:* 960 Park Av. *Office:* 11 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

COOPER, Henry Ernest, lawyer; Aug. 28, 1857-May 15, 1929. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COOPER, Hermann, educator; *b.* Wilbraham, Mass., Dec. 31, 1895; *s.* Richard Watson and Emma (White) C.; A.B., Upper Ia. U., 1916, Mus. B., 1917; grad. study, Summer Sch., U. of Minn., 1916, same, U. of Wis., 1917; A.M., Columbia, 1921, Ph.D., 1930; *m.* Nelle Virginia Asbury, of Palouse, Wash., Aug. 22, 1923. Prin. high sch., Crosby, N.D., 1916-17; research worker, Service Citizens of Del., Wilmington, Del., 1922-24; dir. training, head of dept. edn. and dir. spl. class edn., State Normal Sch., Geneseo, N.Y., 1925-29; prin. State Normal Sch., Fredonia, N.Y., since 1929. Second lt., F.A., O.R.C. 1917; 1st lt., C.A.C., U.S.A., instr., orgn. and training center, Limoges, France, 1918; capt., C.A.C., Res., 1919-24, Sanitary R.C. since 1924. Mem. A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). Rotarian. Co-author (with Richard Watson Cooper): Negro School Attendance in Delaware, 1923; The One-Teacher School in Delaware, 1925. *Author:* An Accounting of Progress and Attendance of Rural School Children in Delaware, 1930. *Home:* 41 Curtis Pl., Fredonia, N.Y.

COOPER, Hermon Charles, chemist; See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COOPER, Homer H., author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COOPER, Hugh Lincoln, hydraulic engr.; *b.* Sheldon, Houston Co., Minn., Apr. 28, 1865; *s.* George Washington and Nancy (Marion) C.; grad. High Sch., Rushford, Minn., 1883; hon. LL.D., U. of Mo.; Eng. D., Syracuse U.; *m.* Frances Bliss Graves, of Rochester, Minn., October 12, 1892; children—Agnes (Mrs. Ralph M. Sheldon), Elizabeth (Mrs. John R. Hardin, Jr.). Began bridge engring., 1883; chief engr. and supt. Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., 1890, 1891; engaged in hydraulic engring. as applied to power development for electric uses since 1891; has designed and largely built works totaling over 2,000,000 h.p. and costing over $150,000,000, in U.S., Can., Brazil, Chile and Egypt, the prin. four being the hydro-electric plant of the Miss. River Power Co. at Keokuk, Ia., Toronto Power Co.'s plants at Niagara Falls, Penn. W. & Power Co., at Holtwood, Pa., and 620,000 h.p. water power project at Muscle Shoals, Ala.; now consulting engr. for a $100,000,000 water power and navigation project in Ukraine, Russia. Hon. prof. civil engineering Republic of Brazil Govt. Sch. of Engineering. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Engrs. Soc. of Pa., Engrs. Soc. of St. Louis, Inst. of Water Engrs. (England), Inst. of Civil Engrs. (England). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* New York Yacht, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Uptown, Stamford Yacht, Woodway Country, Wee Burn Golf, Ox Ridge Hunt. *Home:* Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

COOPER, Irving Steiger, bishop; *b.* Santa Barbara, Calif., Mar. 16, 1882; *s.* Augustus Steiger and Mary F. (Naftel) C.; high sch., 1898-1901; U. of Calif., 1902-06; studied at Adyar, Madras, India; *m.* Susan L. Warfield, Apr. 8, 1927. Nat. lecturer for Theos. Soc., 1908-19; nat. organizing sec. Order of the Star in the East, 1912-19; ordained priest Old Catholic Ch., 1918; consecrated regionary Bishop of Liberal Catholic Ch. for U.S., 1919. *Author:* Methods of Psychic Development, 1911; Ways to Perfect Health, 1912; The Secret of Happiness, 1912; Theosophy Simplified, 1915; Reincarnation—The Hope of the World, 1917. *Home:* 2041 Argyle Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

COOPER, Isabella Mitchell, librarian; *b.* Troy, N.Y.; *d.* William Scobie and Sarah Maria (Ives) C.; grad. Emma Willard Sch., Troy, N.Y., 1894; grad. Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1899; A.B., Barnard Coll. and Teachers Coll., 1901; A.M., Columbia, 1912; student New York Pub. Library Training Class, 1904-05; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1908. Instr. New York Pub. Library Training Class, 1905-07; asst. branch librarian New York Pub. Library, 1908-09; instr. State U. of Ia. Summer Library Sch., 1909; reference librarian Newark (N.J.) Pub. Library, 1909-10; instr. Dept. of Library Science, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1910-13; librarian Dept. of Sociology and Municipal Reference, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Pub. Library, 1913-16; librarian in charge Central Circulation, New York Pub. Library, 1916-24, also instr. New York Pub. Library Sch., 1916-17, and absent on leave in France with Am. Com. for Devastated France, 1920-21; editor A.L.A. Cat. 1926 at A.L.A. hdqrs., Chicago, and Library of Congress, 1924-1926; on Library Survey Coms., Oakland, Calif., and Queens Borough, N.Y. City, 1927; visiting lecturer in book selection, Sch. of Librarianship, U. of Calif., 1927; cons. librarian and supervisor of staff instruction, Queens Borough Pub. Library, Jamaica, N.Y., since 1927. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. State Library Assn., N.Y. Spl. Libraries Assn., New York Library Club, Am. Woman's Assn., etc. Baptist. Compiler: Dictionary Catalogue of the First 505 Volumes of Everyman's Library (with Margaret A. McVety), 1910. *Address:* The Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N.Y.

COOPER, Jere, congressman; *b.* Dyer Co., Tenn., July 20, 1893; *s.* Joseph W. and Viola May (Cooper) C.; LL.B., Cumberland U., 1915; unmarried. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1915, and began practice at Dyersburg; city atty., Dyersburg, 8 yrs., 1920-28; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 9th Tenn. Dist. Enlisted in 2d Tenn. Inf., N.G., May 1917; commd. 1st lt., June 23, 1917; transferred with company to Co. K, 119th Inf., 30th Div., U.S.A., and served with A.E.F.; capt., July 9, 1918; served abt. 1 yr. with Am. Expeditionary Forces; hon. discharged, Apr. 2, 1919. Elected state comdr., Tenn., Am. Legion, 1921, and mem. Nat. Exec. Com., 1922; mem. Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Mem. Cumberland Presbyn. Ch. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Maccabee. *Home:* Dyersburg, Tenn.

COOPER, John Gordon, congressman; *b.* England, Apr. 27, 1872; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Toy) C.; brought to America, 1880; ed. pub. schs., Youngstown, O.; *m.* Elizabeth M. Harries, of Youngstown, Mar. 7, 1896. Began work at 13 in steel mills, Youngstown; became locomotive fireman Pa. R.R., 1896, eng., 1900-15; mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1911-15; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 19th Ohio Dist. Republican. Mason, K.P., I.O.O.F. Methodist. Mem. Brotherhood of Locomotive Engrs., Warren Country Club. *Home:* Youngstown, O.

COOPER, John Ralph, horticulturist; *b.* Washington, Ia., Apr. 18, 1884; *s.* Joseph and Laura Annis (Morgan) C.; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., Manhattan, Kan., 1912; M.S. in Pathology, U. of Neb., 1917; *m.* Lillian L. Ware of Lawrence, Kan., June 15, 1913. Began as teacher district sch., 1901; asst. horticulturist, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1912; asst. horticulturist, 1913-15, asso. horticulturist, 1916-17, U. of Neb.; horticulturist, also head of dept. of horticulture and forestry, U. of Ark., since Mar. 1, 1918. Mem. Am. Bot. Soc., Am. Pomol. Soc., Pi Kappa Alpha, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi; fellow A.A.A.S. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Author of numerous bulls. and papers on pomology, plant pathology, plant breeding and plant nutrition. Contbg. editor Southern Agriculturist. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

COOPER, Joseph A., clergyman; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 21, 1887; *s.* Lucien David and Lilian Davis (McWilliams) C.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1911; student William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., and Rochester (N.Y.) Theol. Sem.; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1917; unmarried. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1912; supt. missions, North Liberty Bapt. Assn., 1914-15; pastor Paris, Mo., 1920, Maryville, 1921-24; lyceum lecturer, 1924-26; pastor City Temple, Sioux Falls, S.D., 1926-28; president Sioux Falls Coll., 1926-29; staff of Northern Bapt.

Conv., 1929—. Served as chaplain, rank of capt. U. S. A., 1917-19. Decorated Croix de Guerre (French). Democrat. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 525 E. Armour St., Kansas City, Mo.

COOPER, Kent, newspaperman; *b.* Columbus, Ind., Mar. 22, 1880; *s.* George William and Sina (Green) C.; student Ind. U., 1898-1900; *m.* Daisy McBride, of Indianapolis, 1905 (died 1920); 1 dau., Jane Cooper; *m.* 2d, Marian Rothwell, of N.Y. City. Began writing for newspapers, 1893, reporter Indianapolis papers, 1901-09; apptd. traveling insp. Associated Press, 1910, chief of traffic dept., 1912, asst. gen. mgr., 1920-25, gen. mgr. since 1925. Various trips to S. America, 1918-21, establishing Asso. Press service there. Mem. advisory bd. Columbia U. Sch. of Journalism, term 1929-33. Mem. Sigma Chi. *Club:* Lotos. *Address:* 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

COOPER, Lane, university prof.; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Dec. 14, 1875; *s.* Jacob and Mary (Linn) C.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1896; studied Columbia; M.A., Yale, 1898; studied univs. of Berlin and Leipzig; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1901; studied Collège de France, Paris; hon. Litt.D., Rutgers, 1921; unmarried. Instructor in Coll. of St. James (prep. sch.), Md., 1898-99; instr. English, 1902-06, asst. prof., 1906-15, prof. English lang. and lit. since 1915, Cornell U. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Concordance Soc. (exec. com.), Phi Beta Kappa (pres. N.Y. Theta Chapter, 1910-11), Delta Phi; pres. Class of '96, Rutgers College, 1911-16. *Author and Editor:* The Prose Poetry of Thomas De Quincey, 1902; Theories of Style, 1907; Literature for Engineers, 1909; (with others) A Manual of American Literature, 1909; A Concordance to the Poems of William Wordsworth, 1911; The Function of the Leader in Scholarship, 1911; Aristotle on the Art of Poetry, 1913; Methods and Aims in the Study of Literature, 1915; A Concordance to the Works of Horace, 1916; Louis Agassiz as a Teacher, 1917; The Greek Genius and Its Influence, 1917; George Meredith, An Essay on Comedy, 1918; Two Views of Education, 1922; An Aristotelian Theory of Comedy, 1922; A Concordance of the Latin, Greek, and Italian Poems of John Milton, 1923; The Poetics of Aristotle, Its Meaning and Influence, 1923 A Concordance of Boethius, 1928; (with Alfred Gudeman) A Bibliography of the Poetics of Aristotle, 1928. Contbr. to philol. and other periodicals; one of the editors of Cornell Studies in English. Was prof. elect, Smith Coll., 1915, U. of Mich., 1927; actg. asso. prof., summer term, U. of Ill., 1914; actg. prof., summer quarter, Stanford U., 1918; summer session, U. of Calif., 1919. *Address:* 171 Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.

COOPER, Merian C., author; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 24, 1893; *s.* John C. and Mary (Coldwell) C.; ed. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch.; U.S. Naval Acad., 1911-14; unmarried. Served in U.S. Army in Tex. and in France, advancing to capt.; pilot Aviation Service in France, later lt. col. Kosciusko Squadron, Poland; traveled widely in the Orient and Africa making moving pictures, also as newspaper and magazine corr.; exploration in Persia; co-producer motion pictures, "Grass" and "Chang." Vice pres. Federal Aviation Corpn. Capt., U.S.A. Air Service Res. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Ligue Internat. des Aviateurs, Société de Géographie; fellow Royal Geog. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Explorers, Newspaper, Coffee House (New York); Racquet (Washington); Florida Yacht, Long Island Aviation Country. *Author:* The Sea Gypsy (with Edward A. Salisbury), 1924; Grass, 1925. *Home:* 326 Market St., Jacksonville, Fla. *Office:* 122 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

COOPER, Myers Y., governor; *b.* St. Louisville, O., Nov. 25, 1873; *s.* Lemuel Young and Ann (Greenlee) C.; ed. pub. schs. and Lebanon (O.) Normal U.; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial U., Tenn., 1923, Wilmington (O.) Coll., 1926, Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1929, Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1929, Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O., 1929, St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1929, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1929; *m.* Martha Kinney Cooper, of Cincinnati, Dec. 15, 1897; children—Raymond Kinney, Martha Ann (Mrs. Ferris Mills Judy). In real estate business, Cincinnati, since 1896; built more than 2,000 homes, largely for people of modest means, and never had a mortgage foreclosure (plan nationally copied); chmn. Myers Y. Cooper Co.; pres. Raymond Realty Co., Hyde Park Lumber Co., Norwood, Hyde Park Bank & Trust Co. Governor of Ohio, term 1929-31. Pres. Ohio Fair Managers' Assn. 11 yrs., now hon. pres.; pres. Ohio Council of Chs. 3 yrs., now hon. pres.; chmn. Red Cross Com., World War; raised more than $600,000 for War Chest and sold over $500,000 Liberty Bonds. Trustee Lincoln Memorial U. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Cincinnati, Queen City, Republican, Cuvier Press, Exchange, Hyde Park Bus. Men's, Hyde Park Golf and Country; hon. mem. Rotary, Kiwanis, Columbus Club, Columbus Athletic, Columbus Golf. *Home:* 3590 Mooney Av., Cincinnati, O. *Address:* State Capitol, Columbus, O.

COOPER, Oscar Henry, college pres.; *b.* Carthage, Tex., Nov. 22, 1852; *s.* Dr. William Henry and Catherine Hunter (Rosser) C.; A.B., Yale, 1872; grad. student Yale and U. of Berlin, Germany; LL.D., Peabody Normal Coll., 1892, and Baylor U., Tex., 1914; Litt.D., Simmons U., 1925; *m.* Mary Bryan Stewart, of Marshall, Tex., Nov. 24, 1886; children—Oscar Henry, Jackson Stewart, Hubert Newton, Mary Theodosia. Tutor, Yale, 1881-84; state supt. edn., Tex., 1886-90; supt. schs., Galveston, 1890-96; pres. Baylor U., 1899-1902, Simmons Coll., 1902-09; prof. philosophy and edn., Simmons U., 1915, also chmn. faculty. Visiting prof. history and philosophy of edn., U. of Tex., 1928-29. President Association of Texas Colleges, 1923. Mem. exec. bd. Conf. for Edn. in Tex., advisory council, Simplified Spelling Bd. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Nat. Council Edn., Am. Social Science Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Tex. Acad. Science; fellow Tex. Hist. Soc.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Southern Sociol. Assn., exec. bd. Tex. State Teachers' Assn., Com. of Fifteen of N.E.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Club:* University (Austin, Tex.). *Author:* History of Our Country; also 4 vols. ednl. reports and about 100 published ednl. addresses. *Home:* Abilene, Texas.

COOPER, Richard Watson, educator; *b.* Cheswold, Kent County, Del., Dec. 22, 1866; *s.* Richard M. and Susan (Jefferson) C.; grad. (highest honors), Dickinson Sem., Williamsport, Pa., 1887; A.B. *cum laude,* Wesleyan U., Conn., 1890, D.D., 1909; Litt.D., Hamline U., 1909; *m.* Emma White, of Pittston, Pa., June 29, 1892; children—Richard White, Harry P., Hermann, Edwin J., William Paul, Dorothy. Librarian, Wesleyan U., 1890-91; head dept. of English, Wesleyan Acad., Wilbraham, Mass., 1891-99; prof. English lit., Hamline U., St. Paul, 1899-1909; Minn. state lecturer in English, 1901-04; lecturer in English drama, U. of Minn., 1906-07; pres. Upper Iowa U., 1909-16; exec. sec. Council of Ch. Bds. of Edn., 1916-17; sec. Assn. of Am. Colls., 1915-18; with A.E.F., France, Apr. 1918-Aug. 1919, mem. Ednl. Corps, registrar, A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France; decorated Officier d'Académie (palms), May 1919; dir. Bur. of Edn., Service Citizens of Del., since 1919. Lecturer; clergyman. Mem. N.E.A., Progressive Edn. Assn., Psi Upsilon, etc. Mason (32°). Wrote: Better Attendance in Delaware Schools, 1922; (with Hermann Cooper) Negro School Attendance in Delaware, 1923; The One Teacher School—A Study in Attendance, 1925. *Address:* P. O. Box 747, Wilmington, Del.

COOPER, Robert Archer, ex-governor; *b.* Laurens Co., S.C., June 12, 1874; *s.* Henry Addison and Elizabeth Archer (Jones) C.; ed. Jones High Sch., Abbeville, S.C.; *m.* Mamie Machen, of Princeton, S.C., Mar. 22, 1899 (died June 22, 1914); 1 dau., Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Dorcas Calmes of Laurens, S.C., Nov. 15, 1917; 1 son, Robert A. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1898, and began practice at Laurens; magistrate, Laurens, 1899-1900; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep. 2 terms, 1900-04; elected solicitor 8th Jud. Circuit, S.C., 1905, reëlected, 1908, 12; gov. of S.C., 2 terms, 1919-23. Apptd. mem. Federal Farm Loan Bd., 1922-27; now in practice of law; designated as farm loan commr., July 3, 1923. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* 4418 Reservoir Rd. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

COOPER, Robert Franklin, college pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COOPER, Samuel Williams, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

COOPER, Sanson Milligan, capitalist; *b.* Washington Co., Pa., Apr. 23, 1858; *s.* Lemuel Y. and Anne (Greenlee) C.; grad. the Utica (O.) Normal Sch., 1880; B.D. and A.M., Bethany (W. Va.) Coll., 1886; *m.* Ella I. Harvuot, of Ashland Co., O., Apr. 23, 1884; children—Virginia May (Mrs. Arthur C. Davis), Mildred E. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1886; pastor Syracuse, N.Y., 1886-87; resigned to become financial sec. Bethany Coll.; traveled for coll. 3 yrs., quadrupling number of students, paying off college debts and laying foundation for permanent endowment; in real estate and building business, Cincinnati, 1892-1912, Los Angeles, Calif., since 1912. Chmn. acting bd., Am. Christian Missionary Soc., 8 yrs.; treas. Foreign Christian Missionary Soc., 6 yrs.; pres. Am. Christian Missionary Soc. Conv., 1907; dir. Y.M.C.A., Los Angeles, 6 yrs. Chautauqua and commencement lecturer. Mem. Los Angeles Realty Bd., Delta Tau Delta. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Wilshire Country, Hollywood Country. *Home:* 435 S. Lorraine Boul. *Office:* 4415 West Second St., Los Angeles, Calif.

COOPER, Thomas Poe, educator; *b.* Pekin, Ill., Mar. 2, 1881; *s.* James Radford and Sue Belle (Poe) C.; grad. U. of Minn. Sch. of Agr., 1902, B.S.Agr., 1908; *m.* Essie M. Burgan, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 8, 1912; 1 dau., Catherine Corter. Asst. in farm management, U. of Minn., 1904-08; spl. agt. Bur. of Statistics, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1904-10; asst. in charge of farm management studies and demonstration farms, U. of Minn., 1908-11; dir. Better Farming Assn. of N.D., 1911-13; dir. N.D. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and of agrl. extension, 1914-17; dean and dir., Agrl. Coll. of U. of Ky., since Jan. 1, 1918; chief of Bur. Agrl. Economics, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1925-26 (leave of absence from Agricultural Coll. U. of Ky.). Pres. bd. dirs. N.D. Farmers' Institutes, 1914-17; vice chmn. Livè Stock Sanitary Bd. of Ky.; mem. Ky. State Bd. of Agr., Ky. State Park Commn. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Am. Farm Economic Assn., Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Acacia Fraternity. Presbyterian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rotary (Lexington); Conversation (Louisville); Cosmos (Washington). Has specialized in studies of farm orgn. and farm management. Author several bulls. and reports on agrl. subjects. *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

COOPER, William Irenaeus, banker; *b.* Waverly, Essex Co., N.J., Jan. 12, 1857; *s.* Sylvanus and Henrietta (Price) C.; student Stevens Inst. Tech., Hoboken, N.J., 1873-75; *m.* Lillie Slater, of Newark, N.J., Jan. 12, 1882 died (1887). Connected with Nat. State Bank, Newark, N.J., since 1876, pres. since 1911. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Essex, Down Town (Newark). *Home:* 52 Park Pl. *Office:* 810 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

COOPER, William John, commr. edn.; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Nov. 24, 1882; *s.* Wm. James and Belle Stanley (Leary) C.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1906, A.M., 1917; Ed.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1928; LL.D., Whittier (Calif.) Coll., 1927, Coll. City of Detroit, 1929; *m.* Edna Curtis of Sacramento, Aug. 19, 1908; children—William Curtis, Elizabeth Fales, John Stanley. Asst. dept. history, U. of Calif., 1905-06; teacher of Latin and history, high sch., Stockton, Calif., 1907-10; head of history dept., sr. high sch. and 4 jr. high schs., Berkeley, Calif., 1910-15; supervisor social studies, pub. schs., Oakland, Calif., 1915-18; dist. supt. schs., Piedmont, Calif., 1918-21; city supt. schs., Fresno, Calif., 1921-26; supt. schs., San Diego, Calif., 1926; state supt. pub. instrn. and state dir. of edn., Calif., 1927-29; U.S. commr. edn., since 1929; also instr. in edn., summer sessions, U. of Calif., 1919,20,24,26,27, U. of Ore., 1923; part-time instr. in edn., Fresno State Coll., 1923-26. Business mgr. War Dept. com. on edn. and spl. training, Western States, 8 mos., 1917-18. Regent U. of Calif. Mem. N.E.A. and Dept. Superintendence of same, Nat. Soc. Study Edn., Calif. Teachers Assn. (dir.; pres. Bay and Central sects.). Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Sigma Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Torch, Federal Schoolmen's, Cosmos. *Home:* 3555 16th St. N. W. *Office:* U.S. Dept. Interior, Washington, D.C.

COOPER, William Knowles, Y.M.C.A. sec.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 1, 1867; *s.* James Brown and Annie (Knowles) C.; ed. pub. schs., Phila.; Master of Humanics, Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1912; LL.D from District of Columbia College, 1929; *m.* Jessie Shaver, of Jamestown, N.Y., Nov. 24, 1896; children—Anna K. (dec.), William K., Jr., Martha M. Gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., Norristown, Pa., 1890-92, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1892-98, Springfield, Mass., 1898-1908, Washington, D.C., since 1908; teacher in Y.M.C.A. training schs.; dir. Federal-Am. Nat. Bank; mem. firm Crane Parris & Co., investment bankers. Arbitrator in labor disputes, baking industry, 1921,

Washington Street Ry., 1924. Chmn. Real Estate Valuation Commission, 1928. Trustee Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Am. Univ. Mem. Federal Council Chs. in America (exec. com.), Nat. Council Boy Scouts America, Nat. Y.M.C.A., Columbia Hist. Soc., Am. Inst. of Banking, English-Speaking Union, S.A.R. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos, City, Nat. Press, Torch, Federal School Men's, Rotary of Washington (pres. 1922); Nat. Arts (New York); Colorado Mountain (Denver). Lecturer on Internat. problems, etc. *Home:* 3207 Highland Pl. *Office:* 1736 G St. N. W., Washington, D.C.

COOPER, William Lee, dir. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., July 10, 1878; *s.* William T. and Emma (Walker) C.; B.S. in M.E., U. of Mich., 1899; *m.* Lillian Weld of N. Y. City, July 26, 1904. Cons. engr., 1899-1902; European mgr. and prin. engr. for R. W. Hunt Co. (Chicago), at London, England, 1902-17; in business for self, N. Y. City, engr. and purchasing agt. for clients abroad, 1917; dist. mgr., supply div., Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1918; cons. engr., purchasing and shipping agent, N. Y. City, in partnership with R. D. McCarter, 1919-26; Am. commercial attaché, at London, 1926-29; dir. Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D.C., since Oct. 12, 1929. *Address:* Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

COOVER, John Edgar, psychologist; *b.* Remington, Ind., Mar. 16, 1872; *s.* John Calvin and Elizabeth Hadessa (Keller) C.; Ped.B., Colo. State Normal Sch., 1898; A.B., Stanford, 1904, A.M., 1905, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Margaret Evelyn Brooks, of Larned, Kan., June 3, 1905; 1 son, Calvin Clay. Various lines of business, and prin. schs., Colo. and Calif., until 1910; asst. in dept. psychology, Stanford, 1910, asso. prof. since 1921; asso. prof. psychology, Johns Hopkins, 1927-28. Capt. S.C., U.S.A., 1918-19, at Med. Research Lab., Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, L.I., N.Y., Psychol. Sect. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, etc. Mason. *Author:* Investigation with a Trumpet Medium (Am. Soc. Psychical Research), 1915; Formal Discipline from the Standpoint of Experimental Psychology, 1916; Experiments in Psychical Research at Leland Stanford, Jr. University, 1917; also articles on philosophy, psychology, psychical research, edn. and statistical methods in professional jours. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

COOVER, Melanchthon, theologian; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Mar. 26, 1861; *s.* Jacob and Ann Margaret (Lindsay-Teeter) C.; A.B., Pa. Coll., 1887, A.M., 1890; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, Pa., 1890; D.D., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1905; LL.D., Gettysburg Coll., 1923; *m.* Lucy May Moses, of Johnstown, Sept. 3, 1891; children—Donald Bruce, Margaret (wife of Rev. Howard R. Gold). Ordained Luth. ministry, 1890; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Ardmore, Pa., 1890-1901, Christ Ch., Gettysburg, 1901-04; prof. English Bible and chaplain Gettysburg Coll., 1904-05; prof. N.T. exegesis and ecclesiastical history, Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1905-16; prof. N.T. lang., lit. and theology, same instn., since 1916. Mem. bd. Luth. Pub. Soc., Gen. Synod, 1908-15, of Am. Sect. Internat. S.S. Lesson Com., 1908-14. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. *Author:* Tempted Messiah, 1909; Peter's Confession and Keys, 1909; Quest and Query, 1923; also Liturgies of the Sunday School (in Ency. of S.S. and Religious Edn.). *Home:* Shiremanstown, Pa.

COPASS, Benjamin Andrew, clergyman, educator; *b.* Clementsville, Tenn., May 29, 1865; *s.* Charles Wesley and Lucinda (Bowman) C.; prep. edn., Willette (Tenn.) Acad.; B.A., Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky., 1890; M.A., 1893, D.D., 1898; studied Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1894, U. of Chicago, 1919; *m.* Cloantha Williams, May 29, 1894 (died Dec. 1902); children—Cloantha, Benjamin A. Charles Williams (dec.), Lucile; *m.* 2d, Crickett Keys, of Waxahachie, Tex., Sept. 12, 1904; children—Mike K., Jack (dec.), Mary (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor Clinton, Ky., 1894-96, Los Angeles, Calif., 1896-98, Marksbury, Ky., 1898-1901, Waxahachie, 1901-06, San Marcos, 1906-12, Denton, 1912-13; asst. sec. Executive Bd. Bapt. Gen. Conv. of Tex., 1914-18; prof. O.T. interpretation, Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., since 1918. Mem. Tex. Hist. Soc., Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* The Message of Hosea, 1906. *Home:* Seminary Hill, Tex.

COPE, Gilbert, genealogist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COPELAND, Charles, artist; *b.* Thomaston, Me., Sept. 10, 1858; *s.* George and Mary F. (Monroe) C.; ed. pub. sch., Thomaston; *m.* Eda O. Mills, of Thomaston, Oct. 27, 1886. Engaged as illustrator and painter in water color; exhibited at Soc. Am. Artists, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Boston Art Club, etc. Mem. Boston Art Club, Boston Soc. Water Color Painters (ex-v.p.). *Home:* Newton Center, Mass.

COPELAND, Charles Townsend, prof. English; *b.* Calais, Me., Apr. 27, 1860; *s.* H. C. and Sarah (Lowell) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1882; 1 yr. Harvard Law Sch.; Litt.D. from Bowdoin College, 1920; unmarried. Lecturer on English literature, 1893-1910, asst. prof. of English, 1910-17, asso. prof., 1917-25, later Boylston prof. of rhetoric and oratory, Harvard, now emeritus. Lecturer in Lowell Inst. univ. exten. courses in English lit. since 1907. Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Independent in politics. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly on lit. topics. *Author:* Life of Edwin Booth (Beacon Biographies), 1901; Freshman English and Theme Correcting in Harvard College (with H. M. Rideout), 1901. Editor: Letters of Thomas Carlyle to His Youngest Sister (with introductory essay), 1899; Tennyson's The Princess (with H. M. Rideout), 1899; Representative Biographies (with F. W. C. Hersey), 1909; Selections from Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley, and Keats, in Gateway Series (with H. M. Rideout), 1909. Editor: The Copeland Reader (anthology of verse and prose), 1926. *Clubs:* Harvard (N.Y.); Tavern (Boston). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (hon.). Trustee State Library of Mass.; hon. life mem. Harvard Union. *Address:* 15 Hollis Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

COPELAND, Edwin Bingham, botanist; *b.* Monroe, Wis., Sept. 30, 1873; *s.* Herbert Edson and Alice (Bingham) C.; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1895; student Leipzig, 1895-96; Ph.D., U. of Halle, 1896; studied U. of Wis., 1896-97, 1898, U. of Chicago, 1901-02; *m.* Ethel Faulkner, of Chico, Calif., Dec. 19, 1900; children—Herbert Faulkner, Mary Faulkner, Alice Bingham, Charles Faulkner, John Bingham. Asst. prof. botany, Ind. U., 1897-98, State Normal Sch., Chico, Calif., 1899; asst. prof., 1899-1900, prof. botany, 1900-01, W.Va. U.; instr. botany, Stanford U., 1901-03; botanist, Philippine Govt., 1903-08; supt. Philippine Agrl. Sch., 1908-09; dean Coll. of Agr., and prof. plant physiology, U. of the Philippines, 1909-17. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Bot. Soc. America. Mason, Shriner. *Club:* Sierra (San Francisco). *Author:* Philippine Agriculture, 1908; The Cocoanut, 1914; The Ferns of Borneo, 1917; Rice, 1924; Natural Conduct, 1928; Fiji Ferns, 1929; also some 100 pieces of bot. research. *Home:* Chico, Calif. *Address:* Herbarium, Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

COPELAND, Foster, banker; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Mar. 9, 1858; *s.* Guild and Eliza Jane (Foster) C.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Martha Hoge Thomas, of Columbus, O., Jan. 26, 1893; children—Alfred Thomas, Eleanor Foster, Mrs. Martha Wilcox Foster. Began as errand boy in father's office, New York, 1876; removed to Columbus, O., as a bookkeeper, 1882; treas. H. C. Godman Co., shoe mfrs., 1889-99; pres., 1899-1905, City Deposit Bank, and of its successor, The City Nat. Bank, 1905-27; chmn. bd. City-Nat. Bank of Commerce (now City Nat. Bank & Trust Co.) since Jan. 1927; pres. Columbus Forge & Iron Co.; v.p. Forrest Realty Co.; dir. Midland Mut. Life Ins. Co. Pres. Jury Commission, Franklin County, O., 1908-13. Pres. Columbus School for Girls, Columbus Home for the Aged; hon. treas. Anti-Saloon League of America; trustee Columbus Y.M.C.A. (pres. 10 yrs.); dir. Columbus Acad., Children's Hosp. Mem. S.A.R. Presbyn. Republican. Mason (33°). *Club:* Columbus Country. *Home:* 112 Stanbery Av. *Office:* City-National Bank & Trust Co., Columbus, Ohio.

COPELAND, Frederick Kent, engineer; Aug. 22, 1855-Nov. 10, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COPELAND, Melvin Thomas, prof. marketing; *b.* Brewer, Me., July 17, 1884; *s.* Salem Dwight and Livonia Estelle (Pierce) C.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1907, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Else Helbling, of Berlin, Germany, June 25, 1912; children—Elsie Marie, Martha. Instr. in economic resources, Harvard, 1909-10; instr. in economics, New York U., 1911-12; instr. in commercial organization, Harvard, 1912-15, asst. prof. marketing, 1915-19, prof. since 1919, also dir. Bur. Business Research, 1916-26. Mem. Mass. commn. on Cost of Living, 1916-17; sec. Commercial Economy Bd., Council of Nat. Defense, Washington, D.C., 1917-18; exec. sec. Conservation Div. War Industries Bd., 1918; sec. research com. Nat. Council Cotton Mfrs., 1919; chmn. Jury Harvard Advertising Awards, 1925-29. Fellow Am. Statis. Assn.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Awarded David A. Wells prize, Harvard, 1912; Assn. medal, Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs., 1921. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Cotton Manufacturing Industry of U.S., 1912; Business Statistics, 1917; Problems in Marketing, 1920; Principles of Merchandising, 1924. Commentator: Harvard Business Reports (vol. III), 1927. Contbr. to Harvard Business Rev., etc. *Home:* 13 Gray Gardens East, Cambridge, Mass.

COPELAND, Royal Samuel, U.S. senator; *b.* Dexter, Mich., Nov. 7, 1868; *s.* Roscoe P. and Frances J. (Holmes) C.; M.D., U. of Mich., 1889; post-grad. in medicine in Eng., France, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium; hon. A.M., Lawrence University, 1897, Hahnemann Coll., Phila., Pa., 1921; LL.D. Syracuse University, 1923; Oglethorpe University, 1927; *m.* Frances Spalding, of Ann Arbor, Mich., July 15, 1908. Practiced, Bay City, Mich., 1890-95; house surgeon, University Hosp., 1889-90; asst. to prof. ophthalmology and otology, 1889-90, prof. ophthalmology, 1895-1908, U. of Mich.; dean New York Flower Hosp. Med. Coll. and prof. ophthalmology, 1908-18; commr. of pub. health and pres. Bd. of Health, N.Y. City, 1918-23; U.S. senator, term 1923-29; reëlected for term, 1929-35. Mayor of Ann Arbor, Mich., 1901-03; President of the Board of Education, 1907-08. Delegate Meth. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1900; treas. Nat. Bd. of Control Epworth League, 1900-08. Pres. Am. Ophthal. and Otol. Assn., 1904-05, Univ. of Mich. Club of New York; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Mem. N.Y. State Com., Med. Sect. of Council Nat. Defense, 1917. *Author:* Refraction (text book), 1899-1905; The Health Book, 1924. *Home:* 58 Central Park, W., New York, N. Y.

COPELAND, Theodore, clergyman; *b.* Blountsville, Ala., Nov. 18, 1866; *s.* Silas Virgil and Mary Jane (Yeilding) C.; ed. Southern U., 1885-88; Vanderbilt U., 1888-89; (D.D., McKendree Coll., Ill., 1908); *m.* Kate Phillips, of Athens, Ala., July 6, 1892; children—Theodore, David P., Mary Katherine, Ophelia, Virgil. Ordained M.E. Ch., S., ministry, 1891; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Birmingham, Ala., 1902-03, 1st Ch., Grenada, Miss., 1903, St. Luke's Ch., Columbus, Ga., 1904-06, Rayene Memorial Ch., New Orleans, 1906, St. Paul's Ch., St. Louis, 1907-11, Cabanne Ch., St. Louis, 1911-15, Central Av. Ch., Hot Springs, Ark., 1915, 16 (built $90,000 church). Has held revivals in various parts of the South; now regularly in evangelistic work. Ark. rep. in conf. of U.S. Food Administration, Washington, 1917. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Contbr. to ch. and secular press. *Home:* 3710 Euclid Av., Dallas, Tex.

COPELAND, Walter Charles, writer; *b.* Lancashire, Eng., Jan. 24, 1860; *s* Rev. G. D. Copeland, vicar of Pudsey; M.A., Oxford, 1884; *m.* Frances Anne, *d.* Thomas Bottrill, of Leicestershire, 1890 (died 1894); 1 son, Alexander John. Barrister Middle Temple and Gray's Inn, London; contested Southwark Division (M.), L.C.C. election, 1897; was connected with Liberal Unionist organization both as speaker and writer; came to America, May 1914. Author, Anglo-American Alliance, Westminster Rev., 1898, and many other polit. and religious papers. Translator for foreign govts., including Shelukhin's The Right of Free Disposition of Peoples, 1919. *Address:* 740 E. 36th St., Chicago, Ill.

COPELAND, Walter Scott, editor, pub.; Mar. 14, 1856-July 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COPELAND, William Adams, pres. Gen. Shoe Machinery Co.; *b.* Malden, Mass., Apr. 3, 1862; *s.* Daniel T. and Abbie S. (Sheldon) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ida M. Haynes, of Framingham, Mass., Feb. 4, 1903. Began in shoe making machinery mfg., 1888; became pres. Boylston Mfg. Co., 1905; chmn. bd. Am. Pneumatic Service Co., The Lamson Co.; pres. Gen. Shoe Machinery Co., Boston, The Faneuil Co., The Investment Co., The Plant Co.; sec. Turner Tanning Machinery Co.; treas. Globe Buffer Co.; dir. Am. Pneumatic Service Co. Mem. Boston Chamber Commerce.

Home: Chestnut Hills, Mass. *Office:* 77 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

COPELAND, William Franklin, prof. agriculture; *b.* Tappan, O., Aug. 16, 1872; *s.* William D. and Clarissa B. C.; Ph.B., Ohio U., 1902, Ph.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Helen Reinherr, of Woodsfield, O., Sept. 14, 1905. Asst. in biology and geology, Ohio U., 1902-05, botany, 1907, prof. elementary sci., 1907-10, prof. agr. since Sept. 1910. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Nature Study Soc., Am. Forestry Assn., Ohio Acad. Science. *Home:* Athens, O.

COPENHAVER, Eldridge Hawkins, clergyman, educator; *b.* Smyth Co., Va., March 14, 1872; *s.* Wayman Madison and Sue Oregon (Cole) C.; grad. high sch., Marion; A.B., Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1893; student Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, Ill., 1901-02, Chicago Luth. Theol. Sem., 1905-06; *m.* Margaret Greever, of Burkes Garden, Tazewell Co., Va., Aug. 30, 1911; children—Margaret Sue, Helen Greever. Teacher 1893-99. Ordained ministry Luth. Ch., 1906; pastor Damascus, Va., 1906-07, Epiphany Luth. Ch., Chicago, 1908-11, Christ Luth. Ch., Birmingham, Ala., 1912-15, Marion, Va., 1916-29; pres. Marion Jr. Coll. since 1928. Pres. Southwestern Va. Synod Luth. Ch., 1920-21; pres. Marion Conf. of Va. Synod since 1923. Trustee South. Luth. Theol. Sem., Columbia, S.C. Democrat. Rotarian. *Home:* 514 W. Main St., Marion, Va.

COPHER, Glover Hancock, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Troy, Mo., Oct. 27, 1893; *s.* William Harrison and Sallie Ann (Duff) C.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1916; M.D., Washington U. Sch. Medicine, 1918; *m.* Marjorie Hulsizer, of Flemington, N.J., Jan. 12, 1924; 1 dau., Marjorie Ann. Asst. resident surgeon and resident surgeon, Barnes and St. Louis Children's Hosp., 1918-22; now asso. prof. surgery, Washington U. Sch. Medicine; surgeon, St. Louis City Hosp.; chief of surg. clinic, Washington U. Dispensary; asst. surgeon, Barnes, St. Louis Children's and St. Louis Maternity hosps. Mem. A.M.A., Mo. State Med. Assn., St. Louis Med. Soc., Central Soc. Clin. Research, St. Louis Surg. Soc., Clin. Surg. Soc., Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Pi. Co-winner Leonard research prize, Am. Roentgen-Ray Soc., 1925; gold medal and certificate of merit, St. Louis Med. Soc., 1927, for aid in development of cholecystography. *Author:* Methods in Surgery, 1925; Diseases of the Gallbladder and Ducts (with E.A. Graham, W. H. Cole and Sherwood Moore), 1928. *Home:* 4471 Forest Park Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

COEPLY, Ira Clifton, ex-congressman; *b.* Knox Co., Ill., Oct. 25, 1864; *s.* Ira Birdsell and Ellen (Whiting) C.; A.B., Yale; LL.B., Union Coll. Law, Chicago, 1889; *m.* Edith Strohn, of Los Angeles, Calif., Mar. 3, 1892 (died Oct. 24, 1929). Became mgr. Aurora (Ill.) Gas Light Co., 1889; consolidated several gas cos. under name of Western United Gas and Electric Co., 1905, and of allied interests, 1921, under name of Western United Corpn., of which was pres. until 1928; pub. the Aurora Beacon News, 1905—, Elgin (Ill.) Courier, 1909—, Joliet Herald News since 1913, Ill. State Journal since 1927; pres. The Copley Press, Inc., Aurora, since organization, 1928; owner San Diego (Calif.) Union and Tribune since Feb. 1928, of Southern Calif. Newspapers Associated, Los Angeles, since Jan. 1928, of Long Beach (Calif.) Sun since Dec. 1928. Lt.-col. and insp. rifle practice, Ill. Nat. Guard, 1894-98; on staff Gov. C. S. Deneen, Ill., 1905; served as commr. to build new penitentiary for state; mem. park and pub. library bds., Aurora; mem. 62d to 67th Congresses (1911-23), 11th Ill. Dist. Progressive. Universalist. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Home:* Aurora, Ill.

COPLIN, William Michael Late, M.D.; Nov. 1, 1864-May 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COPP, Owen, M.D.; *b.* Salem, N.H., Jan. 12, 1858; *s.* Millet Goodwin and Rowena (Wentworth) C.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1881; M.D., Harvard, 1884; *m.* Hattie Grace Sargent, of Methuen, Mass., June 15, 1886. Asst. phys. Taunton (Mass.) Insane Hosp., 1885-95; supt. Mass. Hosp. for Epileptics, Monson, Mass., 1895-99; exec. sec. Mass. Bd. of Insanity, Boston, 1899-1911; phys.-in-chief and administrator Pa. Hosp. Dept. for Mental and Nervous Diseases, Phila., Sept. 1911-22; consultant for development Pa. Hosp., 1922—. Mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn., N.E. Soc. Psychiatry and Neurology, etc. *Home:* 44th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

COPPEDGE, Mrs. Fern Isabel, artist; *b.* Decatur, Ill., July 28, 1888; *d.* John Leslie and Maria Ann (Dilling) Kuns; ed. McPherson (Kan.) Coll. and U. of Kan.; art edn., Art Students League of New York, Art Inst. Chicago and Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; *m.* Robert William Coppedge, of Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 2, 1910. Landscape painter; rep. by "The Thaw," Detroit Inst. Art; "Winter on the Schuylkill," Pa. State Coll.; "Snow Covered Hills," Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; "From the Hilltop," Am. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; "Frozen Canal," Witte Mus., San Antonio, Tex.; "A Village on the Delaware," Thayer Mus., Lawrence, Kans., 1929. H. O. Dean prize artist of Kansas City (Mo.) and vicinity, 1917; E. Shield prize artist, same, 1918; hon. mention, Nat. Assn. Women Painters, 1922; 1st Plastic Club (Phila.) prize, 1924; silver medal, Kansas City, 1924. Fellow Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters, Art League New York, Art Alliance Philadelphia, Ten Philadelphia Painters, Plastic Club. *Home:* 4011 Baltimore Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

COPPERNOLL, William D., lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

COPPICUS, Francis C., impresario; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Mar. 9, 1882; *s.* Friedrich C.; ed. in Germany, France and Italy; *m.* Liliane F. la Sauge, of Montreux, Switzerland, Oct. 3, 1922. Came to U.S., 1905, naturalized citizen, 1914; gen. sec. Met. Opera Co., New York, 1910-20; founder 1916, and dir. Metropolitan Musical Bureau, New York; mgr. Beethoven Assn. of New York; mgr. Caruso concert tours, U.S. and Can., 1917-20, also tours of Scotti Grand Opera Co., Paul Whiteman and his Concert Orchestra, the English Singers, Jeritza, Chaliapin, de Pachman, Mischa Elman, Rosa Ponselle, Marion Talley, Casals, Harold Bauer, Gabrilowitch, Thibaud, etc. *Home:* Sagamore Park, Bronxville, N. Y. *Office:* 33 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

COPPIN, Levi J., bishop. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COPPINI, Pompeo, sculptor; *b.* Mantua, Italy, May 19, 1870; *s.* Giovanni and Leandra (Raffa) C.; began course in civ. engring. but dropped it to take up study of art; grad. with highest honors, Accademia di Belle Arti, Florence, Italy, 1899; *m.* Elisa De Barbieri, of New Haven, Conn., Feb. 27, 1897. Came to U.S., 1896; naturalized citizen of U.S., 1902. Executed 36 pub. monuments in various cities, including many portrait statues; most notable: Statue of George Washington, Mexico City; equestrian statue, Gen. J. H. Morgan, Lexington, Ky.; equestrian statue, Terry's Ranger, Austin, Tex.; Falkenberg monument, Denver, Colo.; Gen. J. C. Root monument, Memphis, Tenn.; Stephen F. Austin statue, Austin, Tex.; Gen. Sam Houston memorial, Huntsville, Tex.; statue U. S. Senator James P. Clarke, of Ark., Statuary Hall, Washington, D.C.; cowboy equestrian group, Ballinger, Tex.; war memorial fountain, U. of Tex., the gift of late Maj. George W. Littlefield; bronze doors, Scottish Rite Cathedral, San Antonio; John Ball's group, Grand Rapids, Mich.; George Washington statue, Portland, Ore.; Oscar Hammerstein statue for Hammerstein Theatre, N.Y. City; Philip Schuyler Malcolm statue, Portland, Ore.; pediment, San Antonio (Tex.) Express Pub. Co. Bldg. Lived in San Antonio, Tex., 1901-16, Chicago, 1916-22, New York since 1922. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary (New York); Lion Club of San Antonio (hon.). *Home:* Pelham Manor, N.Y. *Studio:* 210 W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.

COQUARD, Leon, architect. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CORAM, Joseph A., copper miner. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CORBETT, Elizabeth F., author; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Sept. 30, 1887; *d.* Richard W. and Isabelle Jean (Adkins) C.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1910. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Gamma Delta. *Author:* Cecily and the Wide World, 1916; The Vanished Helga, 1918; Puritan and Pagan, 1920; Walt, 1928. Contbr. to Century, McCall's, St. Nicholas, etc. *Home:* 149 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

CORBETT, Gail Sherman (Mrs. Harvey Wiley C.), sculptor; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y.; *d.* of Frederick Coe and Emma Jane (Ostrander) Sherman; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; Art Students' League, New York, 1895; Beaux Arts, Paris, France, 1900; pupil of Augustus Saint Gaudens; *m.* Harvey Wiley Corbett, architect, of New York, June 28, 1905; children—Jean, John Maxwell. Prin. works: Hamilton S. White Memorial, Syracuse, 1905; Kirkpatrick Memorial Fountain, Syracuse, 1908; bronze doors, Springfield (Mass.) municipal group, 1913; portrait of Washington, George Washington Masonic Memorial, Alexandria, Va.; etc. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Am. Numismatic Soc., Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors. *Clubs:* Women's City, Town Hall. *Studio:* 443 W. 21st St., New York, N.Y.

CORBETT, Harvey Wiley, architect; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 8, 1873; *s.* Samuel James (M.D.) and Elizabeth Jane (Wiley) C. (M.D.); B.Sc., U. of Calif., 1895; hon. Master of Architecture, Liverpool U., 1925; grad. École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1900; *m.* Gail Sherman, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 28, 1905; children—Jean, John Maxwell. Mem. firm Corbett, Harrison & MacMurray, New York; lecturer in architecture, Columbia; mem. advisory bd. Sch. of Architecture, Princeton; former architect mem. Fine Arts Commn. State of N.Y., and built Maryland Inst., Springfield (Mass.) Municipal Group, New York School Applied Design for Women, Bush Terminal Office Bldg. (New York), Bush House, London, Holy Innocents Ch. (Brooklyn), George Washington Masonic Nat. Memorial (Alexandria, Va.), Hotel No. 1 Fifth Av., Roerich Mus. (New York), Bushnell Memorial Hall (Hartford, Conn.). Chmn. Archtl. Commn., Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration, 1933. A.N.A.; fellow Am. Inst. Architects, Royal Inst. British Architects; member Société Beaux Arts Architectes, Société des Architectes Diplomés par le Gouvernement Français (ex-pres.), Architectural League New York (ex-pres.), Nat. Sculpture Soc., Am. Fed. Arts, Archæol. Inst. America, N.Y. Building Congress, English-Speaking Union, Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Players, Transportation, Faculty of Columbia; Architects (London). *Home:* 443 W. 21st St. *Office:* 130 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

CORBETT, Hiram Stevens, Republican nat. committeeman; *b.* Tucson, Ariz., Sept. 13, 1886; *s.* Johnston Knox and Elizabeth (Hughes) C.; grad. high sch., Tucson, 1907; *m.* Dorothy Udall, of Tucson (divorced); 1 son, J. Knox; *m.* 2d, Ruth Weissinger, of Jeffersonville, Ind., Oct. 24, 1925; 1 dau., Ruth Elizabeth. Driver, J. Knox Corbett Lumber & Hardware Co., Tucson, 1907, yardman, 1908-09, mgr., 1910-19, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1919. Former chmn. Tucson Rep. Central Com., Pima Co. Rep. Central Com., Ariz. Rep. State Com. (2 terms); mem. Rep. Nat. Com., Ariz., since 1929. Pres. Tucson Chamber Commerce, Tucson Sunshine Climate Club. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T.), Elk. *Clubs:* Old Pueblo, Tucson Country, El Rio Country (Tucson); Wilshire Country (Los Angeles). *Home:* 2007 E. 3d St. *Office:* 6th Av. and 8th St., Tucson, Ariz.

CORBETT, Laurence Jay, electrical engr.; *b.* Saratoga, Calif., May 19, 1877; *s.* John Jay and Maggie A. (Johnstone) C.; U. of Ida., 1896-1900; B.S. in E.E., U. of Calif., 1902; post-grad. work, Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1903; *m.* Laura Gertrude Arthur, of San Francisco, June 12, 1906; children—Ethel Jane, Arthur J., John Laurence. Successively with Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1902-03, Union Iron Works, San Francisco, 1904, Spokane & Inland Empire (elec.) Ry., Spokane, Wash., 1905, Washington Water Power Co., Spokane, 1905-06; consulting practice, Spokane, 1906-11; head dept. of electric engring., 1911-18, U. of Ida. Mem. Bd. Examiners of Architects, State of Ida., 1917-18. Served as capt. Engrs. U.S.A. and commd. lt. col. Engr. R.C. With Fed. Bd. for Vocational Edn., and mem. faculty dept. mech. and elec. engring., U. of Calif., 1919-20; engr. Pacific Gas & Electric Co. (hydro-elec. and transmission div.), since 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Nat. Electric Light Assn. (inductive coördination com. and joint development and research subcommittee), Pacific Coast Electric Assn. (tech. coms.), Astron. Soc. Pacific, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs. (treas. and dir., San Francisco Post). Mason (32°). Author of papers in tech. press, and on engring. in soc. procs. *Home:* 1010 Shattuck Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 245 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

CORBETT, Lee Cleveland, horticulturist; *b.* Watkins, N.Y., Oct. 21, 1867; *s.* J. Wallace and Lucia M. C.; B.S., Cornell, 1890, M.S., 1896; D. Agr., U. of Md., 1921; *m.* Evelyn L. Northrup, of Beaver Dam., N.Y., Mar. 23, 1893; children—Ruth Eleanor, Frances Lee (Mrs. Colston E. Warne), Roger Bailey, Laurence Ward, Thurston Lee. Asst.

horticulturist. Cornell, 1891-93; prof. horticulture and forestry, S.D. Agrl. Coll., 1893-95, W.Va. U., 1895-1901; horticulturist, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1901-13; asst. chief, Bur. Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1913-15; in charge hort. and pomol. investigations, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1915-29, now principal horticulturist. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Association Promotion Agricultural Science, Society Promotion Horticultural Science (ex-pres.), Bot. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. of Sciences, Cosmos Club; del. Internat. Inst. Agr., Rome, 1920. Hort. editor of revised edit. Internat. Cyclopedia, Century Dictionary; contbr. to Cyclopedia of Am. Hort. *Author:* Garden Farming, Intensive Agriculture. Also Agrl. Expt. Sta. bulls. of Cornell U., S.D., W.Va., and U.S. Dept. Agr., and articles in year-book of latter. *Home:* Takoma Park, D.C.

CORBETT, Timothy, bishop; *b.* Mendota, Minn., July 10, 1858; *s.* Timothy and Anna (Kenrick) C.; ed. Coll. of Meximiux, France, and Sulpician seminaries at Montreal, Can., and Brighton, Mass. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1886; asst. in Diocese of St. Paul, Minn., 1886-89; pastor Cathedral, Duluth, 1886-1910; consecrated bishop of Crookston, May 19, 1910. *Home:* Crookston, Minn.

CORBIN, Alice (Henderson), writer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo.; *d.* Fillmore Mallory Corbin and Lula Hebe (Carradine) C.; *m.* William Penhallow Henderson (artist), of Boston, Mass., 1905; 1 dau., Alice Oliver (Mrs. John Ganson Evans). Asso. editor of Poetry (a magazine of verse), since 1912. *Author:* Adam's Dream and Two Other Miracle Plays for Children, 1907; The Spinning Woman of the Sky (poems), 1912; Red Earth (poems), 1920. Compiler: (with Harriet Monroe) The New Poetry, An Anthology, 1917. Compiler The Turquoise Trail (anthology of New Mexico poetry), 1928. *Home:* Santa Fe, N.M.

CORBIN, Arthur Linton, college prof.; *b.* Linn Co., Kan., Oct. 17, 1874; *s.* Myron M. and Elizabeth R. (Linton) C.; B.A., U. of Kan., 1894; LL.B., Yale, 1899, hon. A.M., 1909; *m.* Bernice Lochhead, at Cripple Creek, Colo., July 10, 1901; children—Arthur Linton, Herbert Hale, David Lee. Instr. law of contracts, 1903-04, asst. prof., 1904-09, prof., 1909—, Yale Law Sch. Instr., summer session, U. of Mich., 1917. U. of Calif., 1919. Pres. Assn. Am. Law Schs., 1920-21; mem. Am. Inst. of Law (special adviser on contracts), Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Lawn. Published Anson on Contracts, Am. edits., 1919-29; Cases on Contracts (Am. Casebook Series), 1921. *Home:* 253 Saint Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

CORBIN, Caroline (Elizabeth) Fairfield, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CORBIN, John, author; *b.* Chicago, May 2, 1870; *s.* Calvin Rich and Caroline Elizabeth (Fairfield) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1892, A.M., 1893; a year's residence at Baliol Coll., Oxford; *m.* Amy Foster, of N.Y. City, 1899. Asst. editor Harper's Magazine, 1897-1900; dramatic critic Harper's Weekly, 1899-1900; on editorial staff Encyclopedia Britannica, 1900-02; dramatic critic New York Times, 1902, New York Sun, 1905-07; literary mgr. New Theatre, New York, 1908-10. Sec. The Drama Soc., New York, 1913-16; produced "The Tempest" on a reconstruction of Shakespeare's stage, 1916. Dramatic critic New York Times, 1917-19; editorial writer, N.Y. Times, 1919-26. *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Coffee House. *Author:* The Elizabethan Hamlet, 1895; Schoolboy Life in England—an American View, 1898; An American at Oxford, 1902; A New Portrait of Shakespeare, 1903; The First Loves of Perilla, 1903; The Cave Man, 1907; Which College for the Boy, 1908; Husband and the Forbidden Guests, 1910; The Edge, 1915; The Return of the Middle Class, 1922; The Unknown Washington, 1930. Contbr. stories and articles on edn., the drama and pub. affairs to mags. *Home:* 166 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

CORBIN, William Herbert, mfr.; *b.* Union, Conn., July 20, 1864; *s.* William M. and Josephine (Walker) C.; A.B., Yale, 1889, M.A., 1914; *m.* Mary Williams, Manchester, Conn., July 16, 1890; children—Walker Williams, Elinor (Mrs. C. Wardell St. John). Instr., Westminster Sch., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., 1889-92; head master, Pingry Sch., Elizabeth, N.J., 1892-97; treas. Central Woolen Co., Stafford Springs, Conn., 1897-1900; sec. and treas., William H. Wiley & Son Co., 1900-16, and of its successor, The Wiley, Bickford, Sweet Co., 1916-22, v.p., 1922-26; exec. v.p. Hartford Chamber of Commerce, 1926—. Member of Hartford Common Council 3 years and alderman 2 years; tax commr., Conn., Feb. 1907-20; apptd. by Conn. legislature, 1909, mem. spl. com. to investigate oyster properties of the state and method of taxation; apptd. by Gov. Simeon E. Baldwin mem. spl. com. to investigate taxation of pub. service and financial corpns. of state, Nov. 1911. Mem. Yale Alumni Advisory Bd.; chmn. W. Middle Dist. Sch. Com., 19 yrs.; dir. Hartford Public Library. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale). *Clubs:* University, Hartford, Educational, Golf, Twentieth Century, Twilight, Congregational, Get-Together (Hartford); Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven). Author of various reports, papers read at confs. Nat. Tax Assn. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 172 Collins St. *Office:* 805 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

CORBITT, Charles Linwood; *b.* Boykins, Va., Oct. 21, 1862; *s.* James Madison and Martha (Whitney) C.; student Suffolk Mil. Acad., 1878-80, Richmond Coll., 1880-83; studied law, U. of Va. Summer Sch., 1885, 86, and practiced at Boykins, 1886-94; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1897; *m.* Josephine Weston, of Boykins, Nov. 21, 1899; children—Martha Ann, Linwood Percy (dec.), Josephine Weston, Charles Whitney. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1897; pastor Millwood, Rockland and Bethel chs., in Valley of Va., 1897-98, Red Bank, Northampton Co., 1898-1906; supt. Bapt. Orphanage of Va., since June 1906; evangelistic work since Jan. 1, 1925. Democrat. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* Salem, Va.

CORBLY, Lawrence Jugurtha, college pres. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CORCORAN, Brewer, author; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Mar. 11, 1877; *s.* of Luke and Harriet (Brewer) C.; St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; student Williams Coll., 1897-98; *m.* Carolyn Upson, of Thompsonville, Conn., Oct. 8, 1901. Mem. editorial staff Springfield Republican, 1899-1911. Mem. Delta Psi. *Author:* The Bantam, 1912. Also short stories in Youth's Companion, 1915; The Road to Le Rêve, 1916; The Barbarian, 1917; The Boy Scouts of Kendallville, 1918; The Boy Scouts of the Wolf Patrol, 1920; The Princess Naida, 1921; The Boy Scouts at Camp Lowell, 1922; Follow the Ball, 1927. Capt., mil. intelligence div., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 1918. *Home:* 95 Maple St., Springfield, Mass.

CORD, Errett Lobban, automobile mfr.; *b.* Warrensburg, Mo., July 20, 1894; *s.* Charles W. and Ida L. (Lobban) C.; ed. high sch., Los Angeles, Calif.; *m.* Helen Marie Frische, of Cincinnati, O., Sept. 18, 1914; children—Charles Errett, Billy James. Race mechanic, driver, operator garage, stage lines and truck lines, used car stores and new car rental agencies—all in Calif.; distribution automobiles in Chicago 5 yrs.; pres. and gen. mgr. Auburn Automobile Co. since 1924; pres. Dusenberg, Inc. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Home:* Auburn, Ind.

CORDELL, Harry William, prof. economics; *b.* Moundsville, W.Va., July 21, 1883; *s.* Allan A. and Mary B. (Rock) C.; Ph.B., Tri-State Coll., Angola, Ind., 1907; Ph.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1908; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1915; studied further same univ., 1915-17; *m.* Alta M. Girkins, of Toledo, O., Jan. 1, 1909; children—Vernon Earle, Edward William, Walter (dec.). Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1908; pastor Harrisburg, Pa., and Cincinnati, O., until 1913; instr. economics, State Coll. of Washington, 1917-19, asst. prof., 1919-21, asso. prof., 1921-22, prof. 1922-28, head of dept. of economics and business administration, 1920-27; university fellow, Ohio State U., 1927-28, asso. prof. marketing since 1928. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Phi Kappa Phi. Kiwanian. *Home:* 77 E. Frambes Av. Columbus, O.

CORDLEY, Arthur Burton, college dean; *b.* Pinckney, Mich., Feb. 11, 1864; *s.* Charles and Esther (Hicks) C.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1888, M.S., 1901, hon. D.Sc., 1917; grad. student Cornell U., 1900, 1907; *m.* Mary Celia McLouth, of Brookings, S.D., July 5, 1893; 1 dau., Dorothea McLouth. Asst. in entomology, Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1888-90; asst. entomologist, Vt. Expt. Sta., 1890-91; asst. entomologist, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1891-93; farmer, 1893-95; prof. zoölogy and entomologist, Expt. Sta., Ore. Agrl. Coll., 1895-1913, dean of agr. since 1907, Ore. Agrl. Coll.; dir. Ore. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1914-20. Pres. Corvallis Orchard Co. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Author of a number of bulls. and reports, also articles in hort. and agrl. press. *Home:* Corvallis, Ore.

COREA, Luis Felipe, diplomatist, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

COREY, see also Cory.

COREY, Alfred Adams, Jr., iron and steel mfr.; *b.* North Braddock Borough, Pa., Jan. 4, 1878; *s.* Alfred Adams and Adaline (Fritz) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Amelia S. Rose, of Braddock, Pa., Dec. 7, 1897; children—David K., Adaline. Apprentice, machine shops Homestead Steel Works, Carnegie Steel Co., 1893-95, Ill. Steel Co., Chicago, 1895-96, again Homestead Steel Works until 1900; mill positions, including asst. supt. structural mill and asst. supt. open hearth dept., 1900-04; supt. open hearth department rolling mills, North Sharon Plant, Carnegie Steel Co., 1904-06; gen. supt. Donora (Pa.) Steel Works and Furnaces, Union Steel Co., 1906-09; asst. gen. supt. Homestead Steel Works, Munhall, Pa., Carrie Furnaces, Rankin, Pa., Schoen Steel Wheel Works, McKees Rocks, Pa., 1909-14; gen. supt. same, 1914-19; pres. Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown Water Co.; v.p. Midvale Steel and Ordnance Co., Union Coal and Coke Co., 1919-23; pres. and dir. Vanadium Corpn. of America since Sept. 1923; dir. Internat. Combustion Engring. Corpn. (New York), Genl. Refractories Co. (Phila.), Phila. Nat. Bank. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Links, Recess, Bankers (New York); Racquet (Phila.); Duquesne (Pittsburgh). *Home:* 410 Park Av. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COREY, Herbert, newspaper man; *b.* Toledo, Ohio, June 28, 1872; *s.* Abel M. and Minnie S. (Herbert) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Carolyn Koehl, of Columbus, O., Nov. 30, 1901. Formerly cowboy, stage driver, and sheep herder in Colo. and Wyo.; connected with various western newspapers, until 1900; became corr. Cincinnati Enquirer, 1900, later traveling corr. and New York corr., Cincinnati Times-Star; traveling corr. Associated Newspapers since 1912; war corr. throughout the war in Europe and with A.E.F. in France, and contbd. letters from Germany, England, France, Italy, Serbia, etc. Contbr. to mags. and periodicals; lecturer on internat. politics and economics. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Lotos, Army and Navy (New York). *Home:* 4712 Blagden Av., Washington, D.C.

COREY, Merton Leroy, lawyer; *b.* York Co., Neb., Feb. 23, 1883; *s.* Alfred G. and Mary C. (Gilmore) C.; grad. high sch., Lincoln, Neb., 1901; LL.B., U. of Neb., 1907; *m.* Lela V. Lewis, of Fairfield, Neb., Aug. 21, 1906; children—Gerald M. (dec.), Rogene Lois, Margaret L. (dec.). Admitted to Neb. bar, 1907, and began practice at Clay Center; chmn. Dem. State Conv., Neb., 1914, 16; registrar and gen. counsel Federal Land Bank, Omaha, 1917-23; mem. Federal Farm Loan Bd., Washington, D.C., 1923-Dec. 1, 1924, in charge orgn. and administration of federal intermediate credit banks. Located in N.Y. City, 1924, representing a number of coöperative assns. as fiscal agent. Receiver of The Tobacco Growers Co-operative Assn. (apptd. by judges of the five federal courts in assn. territory), 1926-29; apptd., 1927, by Gov. McLean of N.C. as adviser to State Com. for Relief of Cotton Farmers; organizer Fla. Citrus Growers Clearing House Assn., 1928; vice pres. Fla. United Growers, coöp. fruit marketing orgn., 1929. Author of a number of articles upon coöperative marketing, farm finance, and economic problems. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Theta Kappa Nu, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Delta Phi. Conglist. *Clubs:* Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Westmoreland, Country Club of Virginia (Richmond). Mason, K.P. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y.

COREY, Stephen Jared, clergyman; *b.* Rolla, Mo., Apr. 29, 1873; *s.* Ambrose Brookmire and Maria Fidelia (Henry) C.; student Mo. Sch. of Mines; A.B., U. of Neb., 1898; student Rochester Theological Seminary, 1898-1901, and awarded B.D. by its successor, the Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, 1929, as of 1921; LL.D., Transylvania College, 1914; *m.* Edith C. Webster, of Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1901; children—Helen D. (dec.), Stephen Maxwell, Julia Edith, John Pershing. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1898; student pastor Waterloo, Neb., 1897-98; pastor Rochester, 1898-1903; sec. New York Christian Missionary Soc., 1903-05, Foreign Christian Missionary Soc., 1905-19; sec. United Christian Missionary Society, Indianapolis, Ind., 1919-20, vice pres., 1920-30, pres.

since 1930; mem. International Missionary Council, committee on reference and council of Foreign Missions Conf. of N.A., World Conf. on Christian Work for S.A. Trustee Nanking (China) U. *Author:* Missions in the Sunday School, 1910; Among Central African Tribes, 1912; Among Asia's Needy Millions, 1915; Among South American Friends, 1925. Contbr. to World Call. *Home:* 5423 Julian Av. *Office:* Missions Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

COREY, William Ellis, capitalist; *b.* Braddock, Pa., May 4, 1866; *s.* Alfred A. and Adaline (Fritz) C.; ed. pub. schs. and Duff's Coll., Pittsburgh; twice married: *m.* 2d, Mabelle Gilman, May 14, 1907. At 16 entered chem. laboratory of Edgar Thomson Steel Works; went to Homestead Steel Works, 1887, becoming supt. plate mill, 1889, supt. armor plate dept., 1893, succeeded Charles M. Schwab as gen. supt., 1897; pres. Carnegie Steel Co., 1901-03, U.S. Steel Corpn., 1903-11; director Am. Bank Note Co., Baldwin Locomotive Works, Hedley Gold Mining Co., Vanadium Corpn. America, Inspiration Consol. Copper Co., Internat. Nickel Co., Mont. Power Co., Internat. Motor Truck Corp. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Iron and Steel Inst. Gt. Britain, Am. Inst. Mining Engrs. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Racquet (Phila.); Automobile of France, St. Cloud Country (Paris); Metropolitan, Hudson River Country, Recess, Automobile of America. *Home:* 991 5th Av. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CORFMAN, Elmer Ellsworth, judge; *b.* Toledo, Ia., Mar. 4, 1865; *s.* John and Katherine (Hufford) C.; pub. schs.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1890; *m.* Ivy G. Loar, of Bloomington, Ill., June 6, 1898; children—Aileen, Betty. Practiced at Provo, Utah, 1890-1917; mem. Constl. Conv.; justice Supreme Court of Utah, 1917-23; pres. Pub. Utilities Commn. of Utah; mem. Utah Constitutional Conv. Democrat. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Home:* 1231 E. 3d So. St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

CORIAT, Isador Henry, neurologist; *b.* Phila., Pa. Dec. 10, 1875; *s.* Harry and Clara (Einstein) C.; prep. edn., high sch., Boston; M.D., Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., 1900; spl. student in philosophy, Harvard, 1909-10; *m.* Etta Dann, of Boston, Mass., Feb. 1, 1904. Asst. and 1st asst. phys., Worcester Insane Hosp., 1900-05; neurol. staff Boston City Hosp., 1905-19; neurologist to Mt. Sinai Hosp., 1905-14; cons. neurologist Chelsea Memorial and Beth-Israel hosps., 1927-28; neuro-psychiatrist Forsyth Dental Infirmary; instr. neurology, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., 1914-16. Fellow A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Boston Med. Library, Am. Psychiatric Assn.; mem. Am. Psycho-Pathol. Assn., N.E. Soc. Psychiatry, Am. Jewish Hist. Soc., Am. Psychol. Assn., Internat. Psychoanalytic Assn. (mem. ednl. com.), Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, Boston Med. History Club, New York Psychoanalytic Soc., Mass. Psychiatric Soc., Am. Psychoanalytic Assn. (pres. 1924-25), History of Science Soc., hon. mem. Tau Epsilon Phi. Collaborating editor Jour. of Abnormal Psychology to 1926. Republican. Mason. *Author:* A Laboratory Manual of Clinical and Physiological Chemistry (with Dr. A. E. Austin), 1898; Religion and Medicine (with Drs. Worcester and McCoomb), 1908; Abnormal Psychology, 1910, 2d edit., 1914; The Hysteria of Lady Macbeth, 1912, 2d edit., 1919; The Meaning of Dreams, 1915; What Is Psychoanalysis? 1917; Repressed Emotions, 1920; Fundamental Conceptions of Stammering, 1928, also monographs and articles on nervous and mental diseases, psychopathology and psychoanalysis. *Address:* 416 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

CORLETT, William Thomas, M.D.; *b.* Orange, O., Apr. 15, 1854; *s.* William and Ann (Avery) C.; ed. Oberlin Coll., 1870-73; M.D., Wooster U., 1877; student and asst. London Hosp., 1879-81, Hôpital St. Louis, Paris, France, in 1881; diploma Royal Coll. Phys., London, 1881; later studied in Vienna, Berlin and Breslau; *m.* at Rheinpfalz, Germany, Amanda Marie Leisy, of Cleveland, June 26, 1895. Prof. diseases of the skin and genito-urinary diseases, Wooster U., 1883-85; prof. dermatology and syphilography, Western Reserve U., 1885-1914, sr. prof., 1914-24, emeritus prof. since 1924. Fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine (Great Britain); mem. 11th and 12th Internat. Med. Congresses, Rome, 1894, and London, 1913, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Mexico City, 1893, Internat. Congress Dermatology, London, 1896. Mem. Am. Dermatol. Assn. (pres. 1905), A.M.A.; corr. mem. British Assn. Dermatology and Syphilology. *Clubs:* Union, Country, Kirtland. *Author:* Treatise on the Acute Infectious Exanthemata, 1901; The American Tropics, 1908; The People of Orrisdale and Others, 1918; Early Reminiscences, 1920. Wrote: The Scaly Diseases of the Skin (Vol. III, Morrow's System of Dermatology, etc.), 1894; The Vegetable Parasitic Diseases of the Skin (in Bangs and Hardaway's American Text-Book of Genito-Urinary Diseases, etc.), 1898; Purpura, Pompholyx and Pellagra, in Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, 1903; also on Lichen, Lentigo, Granuloma, Annulare in 1915 edition. Also articles on diseases of the skin in leading Am. and foreign jours. *Home:* 11015 East Boul., Cleveland, O.

CORLEY, Jesse Lee, church official; *b.* Duxbury, Mass., Feb. 23, 1877; *s.* Joseph Edmund and Ida Champ (Ferris) C.; student Ia. Wesleyan Coll., Mt. Pleasant, 1892-96, Ia. Coll., Grinnell, 1896-98; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1901, D.D., 1926; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. Theology, 1904; D.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1925; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Davies, of Delaware, O., Jan. 1, 1907; children—Mary Elizabeth, William Edmund (dec.), Dorothy Lee. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1906; asst. pastor Morgan Memorial Ch., Boston, Mass., 1902-03; pastor Bond Hill, Cincinnati, O., 1904-06, Norwood, O., 1907-11, St. Paul's Ch., Dayton, O., 1911-15, Van Wert, O., 1915-19; dir. religious edn., Southern Calif. Conf. M.E. Ch., since 1919; exec. sec., Conf. Bd. Edn., since 1928; exec. sec. Interdenominational Conf. on Christian Way of Life since 1927. Served as pvt., inf., U.S. Vols., in Philippines, Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99. Chmn. Calif. State Com. on Weekday Religious Edn.; organizer and chmn., 1927, Calif. Congress of Religious Edn.; mem. exec. com. Internat. Council Religious Edn. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 1125 Brent Av., S. Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

CORLISS, Anne Parrish (Mrs. Charles Albert Corliss) author; *b.* Colorado Springs, Colo., Nov. 12, 1888; *d.* Thomas Clarkson and Anne (Lodge) Parrish; ed. The Misses Ferris' Sch., Colorado Springs, and The Misses Hebb's Sch., Wilmington, Del.; *m.* Charles Albert Corliss, of N.Y. City, Dec. 29, 1915. Episcopalian. *Club:* Garden Club of America. *Author:* Pocketful of Poses, 1923; Knee High to a Grasshopper (with Dillwyn Parrish), 1923; The Dream Coach (with same), 1924; Lustres (with same), 1924; Semi-Attached, 1924; The Perennial Bachelor (winner Harper prize), 1925; Tomorrow Morning, 1926, all under name of Anne Parrish; All Kneeling, 1928; The Methodist Faun, 1929. *Home:* 535 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CORLISS, Charles Albert, corporation official; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1868; *s.* Wilbur Fisk and Julia (Parmlee) C.; B.A., Williams, 1890; *m.* Anne Parrish, of Claymont, Del., Dec. 29, 1915. Pres. Lamont, Corliss & Co., selling agents, since 1903; pres. Pond's Extract Co.; chmn. bd. O'Sullivan Rubber Co.; dir. Chemical Nat. Bank, Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co., Magma Copper Co., Intercontinental Rubber Co., Knox Hat Co. Mem. Sigma Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Metropolitan, Merchants', Union League, Williams College. *Home:* 535 Park Av. *Office:* 131 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.

CORLISS, Frederick William, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CORLISS, Guy Carleton Haynes, judge. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CORLISS, John Blaisdell, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CORNBROOKS, Thomas Mullan, naval architect; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Oct. 26, 1876; *s.* William Henry and Elizabeth Ellis (Mullan) C.; grad. Wilmington High Sch., 1892; course in naval architecture with pvt. tutor; *m.* Harriet Boulden Walters, of "Knollwood," Elkton, Md., June 12, 1900; children—Charles W., Thomas E., William H., Harriet W., Elizabeth M. Apprenticeship with The Harlan and Hollingsworth Co., Wilmington, 1892-97; asst. chief draftsman with same co., 1897-98; chief draftsman, Md. Steel Co., 1901-12, and chief engr., 1912-14; asst. mgr. Md. Shipbuilding Plant of Bethlehem Steel Co., 1914-17; became supt. contracts and sales, Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corpn., Ltd., 1917; pres. Merrill-Stevens Shipbuilding Corpn., Louisiana Shipbuilding Corpn., S. Jacksonville Realty Corpn., 1918-19; asst. mgr. New York Shipbuilding Corpn., 1919-21; asst. to sr. v.p. N.Y. Shipbuilding Corpn., 1921-24; pres. Camden (N.J.) Motors Co., Security Fuel Oil Burner Corpn., Camden, 1924-25. Tech. agt. Isherwood System of Ship Constrn. Commr. Borough of Collingswood, N.J., 1925. Chairman standardization com. Bethlehem Steel and subsidiary cos.; chmn. advisory com. and dir. Camden Dealers' Used Car Exchange, 1925. Mem. and sec. freeboard com. U.S. Govt.; mem. sub-com. on electric spot welding of Council National Defense; mem. sub-com. on standard ships U.S. Govt.; mem. tech. com. Am. Bur. Shipping. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Instn. Naval Architects, London; asso. mem. Inst. Naval Engrs., Washington, D.C. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 500 Browning Rd., West Collingswood, N.J.

CORNEAU, Barton, lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Sept. 30, 1878; *s.* William Bonsal and Susan (Addison) C.; ed. pub. and high schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Octavia Roberts, of Springfield, Ill., Dec. 27, 1913. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1899; connected with law dept. C. & N. W. R.R., 1899-1909; a gen. atty. of the rd. from 1905; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., 1909-13; resumed practice, Boston, Jan. 1, 1913. Democrat. *Home:* The Empire. *Office:* 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

CORNEAU, Octavia Roberts, writer; *b.* Springfield, Ill.; *d.* Charles David and Octavia (Ridgely) Roberts; ed. St. Agatha's Episcopal Sch., Springfield, Ill.; *m.* Barton Corneau, of Boston, Mass., Dec. 27, 1913. *Clubs:* Boston Authors', Women's City, Saturday Morning. *Author:* (under name Octavia Roberts), Lady Valentine, 1914; Lincoln in Illinois, 1917; With Lafayette in America, 1919; The Perilous Isle, 1926; also numerous short stories and articles. *Home:* The Empire, Boston, Mass.

CORNELIUS, Charles Over, author; *b.* Sewickley, Pa., Sept. 9, 1890; *s.* Charles Edwin and Katharine Courtney (Shurtleff) C.; A.B., Princeton, 1913; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1916; unmarried. Began in office of Frank A. Colby, architect, N.Y. City; with Met. Mus. Art since 1917; asst. curator dept. decorative art, same, 1918-24, asso. curator American Art since 1925. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York); Nassau (Princeton). *Author:* Furniture Masterpieces of Duncan Phyfe, 1922; The American Wing (with R. T. H. Halsey), 1924; Early American Furniture, 1926. Contbr. to mags. on art and architecture. *Address:* Met. Mus. of Art, New York, N.Y.

CORNELIUS, David William, prof. physics; *b.* Linton, Ind., Apr. 28, 1885; *s.* William Fletcher and Alice Victoria (Osborn) C.; A.B., DePauw U., 1906; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1912; *m.* Orrelle Fidlar of Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 17, 1912. Asst. in physics, DePauw, 1905-06; instr. physics, Purdue U., 1906-08; grad. student and asst. in physics, U. of Calif., 1908-10; fellow U. of Ill., 1910-12; prof. physics and engr., Ottawa U., 1912-13; acting asst. prof. physics and astronomy, U. of Kan., 1913-15; research, U. of Wis., summer 1915; instr. physics, U. of Mo., 1915-17; prof. physics, Alma Coll., 1917-20; prof. physics, U. of Mich., summer 1920; prof. physics, U. of Chattanooga, since 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S. (life); mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Tenn. Acad. Sciences (v.p.), Alpha (hon. scholastic), Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Pi Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* (brochures) Velocity of Electrons in the Photo-electric Effect, as a Function of the Wave-Length of the Light; A Liquid High Resistance as a Substitute for a Bronson Resistance. Lecturer on scientific subjects. *Address:* Univ. of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.

CORNELIUS, Olivia Smith, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CORNELIUS, Ralph E., banker; *b.* Lawrence, Pa., May 28, 1869; *s.* William and Mary (Swisher) C.; grad. Rayen High Sch., Youngstown; *m.* Helen Arms, of Youngstown, 1906. Began as collector Second Nat. Bank, Youngstown, 1886, advancing to cashier; bank merged with First Nat. Bank of which was asst. cashier, and was made cashier after affiliation of First Nat. Bank and Dollar Savings & Trust Co., also serving as trust officer of latter; later pres. Mahoning Nat. Bank and Mahoning Savings and Trust Co.; now retired. Republican. *Home:* 212 Broadway, Youngstown, Ohio.

CORNELIUS, Samuel Anderson, clergyman; *b.* Mt. Jackson, Pa., Nov. 20, 1857; *s.* Maxwell and Mary (Anderson) C.; A.B., U. of Wooster, O., 1882; A.M., 1885; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1885; D.D., Wooster, 1897; *m.* Harriet Canfield, of New York, May 25, 1886. Ordained Presbyn. ministry,

1885; pastor Phillipsburg, Pa., 1885-89, Santa Cruz, Calif., 1889-91, Oil City, Pa., 1891-1915. Moderator of Synod of Pa., 1912-13, and mem. exec. commn. of Synod; rep. Gen. Assembly of Presbyn. Ch. at Princeton Centennial, 1912. Republican. Mem. Sigma Chi, Presbyn. Hist. Soc. Traveled extensively in Orient. *Home:* 728 Beaver St., Wooster, O.

CORNELL, Katharine, actress; *b.* of Am. parents Berlin, Germany, Feb. 16, 1898; *d.* Peter Cortleyou (M.D.) and Alice Gardner (Plimpton) Cornell; ed. Oakesmere, Mamaroneck, N.Y.; *m.* Guthrie McClintic, of N.Y. City, Sept. 8, 1921. Made début with Washington Square Players, N. Y. City, 1917; with Jesse Bonstelle Stock Co., 1919-20; traveled with "The Man Who Came Back," 1920; appeared in "Little Women," London, 1920; with Jesse Bonstelle Stock Co., 1920-21; has appeared in New York productions of "Nice People," "Bill of Divorcement," "Will Shakespeare," "The Enchanted Cottage," "Casenova," "The Way Things Happen," "The Outsider," "Tiger Cats," "Candida," "The Green Hat," "The Letter," "The Age of Innocence," and "Dishonored Lady," 1930. *Clubs:* Colony, Cosmopolitan (New York); Garret (Buffalo); Women's Nat. Golf and Tennis (Glenhead, L.I., N.Y.). *Home:* 23 Beekman Pl., New York, N.Y.

CORNELSON, George Henry, clergyman; Nov. 2, 1869-Mar. 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CORNER, George Washington, anatomist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Dec. 12, 1889; *s.* George Washington and Florence (Evans) C.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1909, M.D., 1913; *m.* Betsy Lyon Copping, of Groveland, Mass., Dec. 28, 1915; children—George Washington, IV, Hester Ann. Asst. in anatomy, Johns Hopkins, 1913-14; resident house officer, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1914-15; asst. prof. anatomy, U. of Calif., 1915-19; asso. prof. anatomy, Johns Hopkins, 1919-23; prof. anatomy, U. of Rochester, 1923—. Mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Author of Anatomical Texts of the Earlier Middle Ages, 1927, and of numerous papers on anatomy and physiology of reproduction, spl. histology and embryology, history of medicine, etc. *Address:* School of Medicine, Elmwood Av., Rochester, N. Y.

CORNER, George Washington, Jr.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 1, 1862; *s.* George W. and Mary J. (Dungan) C.; ed. Pembroke Sch. and Friends' Acad., Baltimore; *m.* Florence Elmer Evans, of Baltimore, Nov. 27, 1888; children—George Washington III, Henry Evans, Hester King. Mem. of firm Rouse, Hempstone & Co., merchants, Baltimore, 1895; treas. Rouse, Hempstone & Co., Inc., 1917-26; v.p. same firm in liquidation; asst. treas. Baltimore Equitable Soc., fire ins., since 1928; pres. Baltimore Goodwill Industries, Inc.; dir. Central Savings Bank. Mem. Public Bath Commn. of Baltimore, 1900-05; treas. bd. of trustees Home for the Aged, M.E. Ch., Baltimore, 1911-15; dir. Boys' Home Soc. of Baltimore, 1910-15; pres. Baltimore Y.M.C.A., 1920-26. Trustee Samuel Ready Sch. for Girls, David H. Carroll Home for Boys. Mem. Bd. of Home Missions and Ch. Extension of M.E. Ch., also of its Dept. of City Work, its Bur. of Foreign Lang. Work and its Bur. of Goodwill Industries. Republican. *Home:* 3902 Juniper Rd. *Office:* 21 N. Eutaw St., Baltimore, Md.

CORNER, Thomas Cromwell, portrait painter; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 2, 1865; *s.* William Henley and Camilla (Cromwell) C.; ed. pub. schs., Baltimore; studied art, Md. Inst. Design (Baltimore), Art Students' League (New York), Académie Julian (Paris); unmarried. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.; Baltimore Mus. of Art. Portraits on permanent exhbn. in State Capitol and City Hall, Albany, N.Y.; Annapolis, Md.; Richmond, Va.; U.S. Court House, Harrisburg, Pa.; Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore. Trustee Baltimore Mus. of Art. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Charcoal. *Home:* 20 Merrymount Rd. *Studio:* 260 W. Biddle St., Baltimore, Md.

CORNETET, Noah E., clergyman, educator; *b.* Mowrystown, O., June 2, 1867; *s.* Lewis C. and Leah (Winkle) C.; B.A., Otterbein Coll., Westerville, O., 1896, M.A., 1902, Litt.D., 1921; *m.* Nannie E. Holladay, of Hillsboro, O., May 9, 1888; children—Dwight Lowell, Hazel Lois Miller, Wendell Hillis, Russell Lewis, Mary Grace. Ordained ministry U.B. in Christ, 1890; pastor Hallsville and Cynthiana (O.), 1889-1892, Newark (O.), Trenton (Mo.) and Logan (O.), 1895-1901; prof. Greek, Otterbein Coll., since 1901, dean since 1921. Teacher of a men's Bible class. Sec. Ohio State Assn. Sch. Bd. Members 4 yrs.; mem. Bd. of Edn., Westerville, 11 yrs. (ex-pres.). Mem. Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Ohio State Classical Conf., Central Ohio Schoolmasters' Club, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Prayer a Means of Spiritual Growth, 1904; also some 100 articles on religious and lit. subjects. *Home:* 99 W. Park St., Westerville, O.

CORNICK, Howard, lawyer; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., June 10, 1874; *s.* Tully Robinson and Sophia Kennedy (Boyd) C.; LL.B., U. of Tenn., 1895; *m.* Lillian Kathleen Waring, of Knoxville, Oct. 29, 1901; children—Howard Waring, Evelyn Lillian. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1895, and began practice at Knoxville; moved to Prescott, Ariz., 1918; mem. firm Cornick & Crable; pres. Jerome Verde Copper Co., Cortez Investment Co. Mem. Ariz. State Senate, 1923-24. Pres. bd. trustees Prescott Schs., 1926-27. Mem. Am. and Ariz. State bar assns., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Yavapai, Hassayampa Country. *Home:* Sunset Park. *Office:* Union Block, Prescott, Ariz.

CORNING, Frederick Gleason, mining engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, Mar. 27, 1857; *s.* Rev. James Leonard and Sarah Ellen (Deming) C.; ed. Realschule, Stuttgart, Germany, Stuttgart Poly. Royal Sch. of Mines, Freiberg, 4½ years, M.E., 1879; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1911; *m.* Marion Adeline Vernon, of Brooklyn, June 18, 1891. Practiced as mining engr. and metallurgist in U.S., Central and S. America and Can.; since 1897 has been at head of cos. operating gold and silver mines in Mexico, S.A. and Can. Pres. Guanajuato Consol. Mining & Milling Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Calumet, Bankers, Oakland Golf, Ardsley, New York Yacht (New York). *Home:* 1 W. 72d St. *Office:* 50 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

CORNING, Parker, congressman; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Jan. 22, 1874; *s.* Erastus and Mary (Parker) C.; B.A., Yale, 1895. Mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 28th N.Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Albany, N.Y.

CORNISH, Albert Judson, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CORNISH, Ed(ward), banker; Oct. 25, 1871-Nov. 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CORNISH, Edward Joel, pres. Nat. Lead Co.; *b.* Sidney, Ia., Dec. 15, 1861; *s.* Col. Joel N. and Virginia (Raymond) C.; student Tabor (Ia.) Coll., 1875-78; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1881, LL.B., 1882; *m.* Mrs. Levi Carter, of Omaha, Neb., 1909. Began practice at Omaha, 1882; asst. city atty., 1892-96; park commr., 1896-1912; as atty. for Levi Carter Estate became pres. Carter White Lead Co., 1903; sold out to Nat. Lead Co., 1906, but continued as pres.; apptd. mgr. Chicago br. Nat. Lead Co., 1908; v.p. Nat. Lead Co., 1910-16, pres. since 1916; pres. Lakeside Ice Co., Omaha; dir. Seaboard Nat. Bank, Omaha Alfalfa Milling Co., Carter White Lead Co. (Montreal, Can.), Anglo-South Am. Trust Co. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Cold Spring, N.Y. *Office:* 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CORNISH, Gertrude Eleanor, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Jan. 28, 1880; *d.* Carlos Hiram and Ella Jane (Bryant) C.; grad. Worcester Classical High Sch., 1897; B.S., Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1901, hon. A.M., 1927; grad. study Clark U., 1908-09; unmarried. Teacher of mathematics, Wheaton Sem., Norton, Mass., 1903-08; same, Miss Porter's Sch., Farmington, Conn., 1909-11; founder, 1911, since prin. House in the Pines, girls' boarding sch., Norton, Mass. Chmn. advisory bd., Women's Coll., Middlebury, Vt. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Nat. Assn. Prins. Schs. for Girls, Headmistresses Assn. of the East, Pvt. Schs. Assn. of Boston, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Kappa Gamma. *Address:* House in the Pines, Norton, Mass.

CORNISH, Lorenzo Dana, civil engr.; *b.* Lee Centre, Oneida Co., N. Y., Mar. 30, 1877; *s.* James Bennett and Frances Emeline (Ward) C.; grad. high sch., Syracuse, N.Y., 1894; C.E., Syracuse U., 1902; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Brodhead, of Syracuse, Jan. 15, 1901 (died 1911); 1 son, Eugene Brodhead; *m.* 2d, Jeanette Welsh, of Cincinnati, O., May 18, 1916. Jr. U.S. civ. engr. and supt. constn., at Pittsburgh, 1902-06; asst. engr. Internat. Consulting Bd. Panama Canal, 1906; designing engr. Isthmian Canal Commn., 1907-13; prin. asst. engr. Am. Red Cross Bd. Engrs., China, 1914; prin. U.S. engr., U.S. Engr. Dept., Cincinnati, O., 1915-17; asst. chief engr., 1919, chief engr. since 1928, Div. of Waterways, State of Ill., building Waterways, Lockport to LaSalle. Served as pvt. Co. C, 3d N.Y. Vols., June-Oct. 1898; capt. 15th Engrs., U.S.A., June 11, 1917-Feb. 13, 1919; maj., Feb. 13-Oct. 30, 1919; hon. discharged Oct. 30, 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* 6338 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 1510 Consumers Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CORNISH, Louis Craig, clergyman; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Apr. 18, 1870; *s.* Aaron and Frances V. (Hawkins) C.; Harvard, 1889-91, 1892-93; A.B., Stanford U., 1894; Harvard Div. Sch., 1898-99; A.M., Harvard, 1899; D.D. from St. Lawrence and Meadville, 1922; *m.* Frances Eliot Foote, of Boston, June 16, 1906. Asst. in ethical dept., Stanford U., 1894; sec. to Episcopal bishop of Mass., 1894-98; ordained Unitarian ministry, 1899; minister First Parish, Hingham, Mass., 1900-15; sec. at large Am. Unitarian Assn., 1915-16; sec. same, 1916-25, administrative v.p. 1925-27, pres. since 1927. Chmn. Anglo-Am. Ch. Commissions to Roumania, 1922, 24. *Home:* 39 Fayerweather St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

CORNMAN, Daniel, officer U.S.A. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CORNMAN, Oliver Perry, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CORNWALL, Edward Everett, M.D.; *b.* Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic, July 2, 1866; *s.* Nathaniel O. and Mary A. (West) C.; Ph.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1887; M.D., Coll. Phys. & Surg. (Columbia), 1890; unmarried. Resident phys. Presbyn. Hosp., New York, 1890-92; ship surgeon, Netherlands-Am. S.S. Co., 1892; practicing in Brooklyn since 1893; attending phys. to Williamsburg Hosp., 1904-27, Norwegian Hosp, 1906—; consulting phys. Bethany Deaconesses Hosp., 1910—, Broad St. Hosp., 1922—, Southside Hosp., 1928—; prof. internal medicine, Brooklyn Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1907-11. Mem. A.M.A. (ho. of dels., 1911-12), Med. Assn., Greater New York (pres. 1918-19), Am. Therapeutic Soc., fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Conn. Hist. Soc., Chi Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Clubs:* University, Pleiades. *Author:* Clinical Treatise on Diseases of the Heart, 1917; Basic Diets, 1921; Diabetic Diets with a Universal Diabetic Diet List, 1922; William Cornwall and His Descendants; also numerous articles on med. and other subjects. *Address:* 1218 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CORNWELL, Dean, painter, illustrator; *b.* Louisville, Mar. 5, 1892; *s.* Charles L. and Margaret (Dean) C.; ed. Art Inst. Chicago; pupil of Harvey Dunn and Charles S. Chapman, A.N.A.; *m.* Mildred Kirkham, of Evanston, Ill., Sept. 4, 1918; children—Kirkham, Patricia. Exhibited paintings and illustrations at Nat. Acad. Design, Art Center, N.Y., Pratt Inst., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Wilmington Soc. Fine Arts, Art Inst. Chicago, etc. Awarded 1st prize for illustrations, Wilmington Soc. Fine Arts, 1919, 21, Art Inst. Chicago, 1922. Mem. Soc. Illustrators (president 1922-25), Authors' League America, Art Center of New York, Architectural League of New York, Mural Painters Society, Painters and Sculptors Galleries of New York. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat, Salmagundi (New York); London Sketch (honorary), Chelsea Arts (London). Illustrations appearing with writings of Blasco Ibanez, Peter B. Kyne, James Oliver Curwood, Irvin Cobb, Cynthia Stockley, E. Barrington, Sir Philip Gibbs, W. Somerset Maugham, etc., and since 1919 in Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping and Hearst's Internat. Mag. Artist-Author: City of the Great King, 1926, also The Man of Galilee, 1928. Awarded contract to decorate main rotunda, Los Angeles Pub. Library (16 panels depicting Pageant of California's History), 1927. *Home:* Mamaroneck, N.Y. *Studio:* 206 E. 33d St., New York, N.Y., and 76 Fulham Rd., London, England.

CORNWELL, John J., governor; *b.* Ritchie Co., W.Va., July 11, 1867; *s.* Jacob H. and Mary E. (Taylor) C.; student Shepherd Coll., Shepherdstown, W.Va., 1888; *m.* Edna Brady, of Romney, W.Va., June 30, 1891; children—John J. (dec.), Mrs. Eugene E. Ailes. Prin. owner The Hampshire Review since 1890, editor; lawyer; financed and

built Hampshire Southern R.R. (40 miles long); pres. Bank of Romney; dir. Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company; general counsel same since July 20, 1922. Delegate Dem. Nat. Conv., 1896, 1912, 24; mem. W.Va. Senate, 1896-1906; Dem. nominee for gov. of W.Va., 1904; elected gov., term 1917-21 (only Dem. elected). Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Author:* Knock About Notes, 1915. *Home:* Romney, W.Va. *Office:* Baltimore & Ohio Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

CORNYN, John Hubert, newspaper man; *b.* at Wingham, Ontario, Canada, July 6, 1875; *s.* William and Eleanor (Glazier) Cornyn. B.E., Brown Sch. of Oratory, 1893; B.A., Toronto University, 1895; post-graduate English lit., Nat. University of Mexico, 1925-26. Newspaper work, N.Y. City, Cuba and Mexico City; dir. and prin. Mexico City Grammar and High Sch., 1901-05; prin. Pan-Am. Coll., 1908-09; prof. English and Greek, Nat. U. of Mexico, 1909-14; prof. Romance langs., Birmingham (Ala.) Southern Coll., 1918-20, Southwestern U., 1920-21; was mng. editor Mexican papers; now head Chicago Tribune news service in Mexico City. War corr. at the front in all Mexican revolutions, 1910-14 and 1920-27. Prof. Aztec lang. and lit., Mexican Nat. U. Summer Sch. Mem. Mexican Geog. and Statis. Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Nat. Social Science Soc., Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale, Mexican Nat. Hist. and Geog. Acad., Sociedad Indianista Mexicana. Internat. Congress of Americanistas. Author of stories largely on Mexican life, and editor sects. on Latin America in various cyclos. Latin Am. editor of Encyclopedia Americana, 1915-20; made research study of Mexican group of Am. langs. *Author:* When the Campfire Burns; Around the Wigwam Fire; Cuentos Mexicanos; Diaz and Mexico; Mexican Fairy Tales; King of the Reeds and the Rushes; In the Name of Our Lady; Tales from the City of the Dead; Don Juan of Córdoba. Also has made many translations of tales and of songs from Aztec into Spanish and English, including Aztec epics, The Song of the Ages and The Song of Quetzalcoatl. *Address:* Merced Gomez 4, Mixcoac, D.F., Mexico.

CORREGAN, Charles Hunter, printer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CORRIGAN, Jones Irwin Joseph, clergyman, educator; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Dec. 30, 1878; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Irwin) C.; Boston Coll., 1893-97; A.B., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1905, A.M., 1906; theol. studies at Jesuit House of Studies, Woodstock. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1897; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1912; teacher philosophy and ethics at Woodstock Coll., Loyola Coll. (Baltimore, Md.), and since 1916 at Boston Coll. Lecturer on war aims; S.A.T.C., Boston Coll., 1917-19; speaker for Nat. Open Forum Speakers' Bur. Mem. N.E. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. Dir. R.C. Clergy Retreats in Dioceses of Eastern U.S. *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Mass.

CORRIGAN, Owen Bernard, bishop; Mar. 5, 1849-Apr. 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CORSE, William Malcolm, metallurgist; *b.* Malden, Mass., May 25, 1878; *s.* William Alexander and Genevieve Hancock (Alexander) C.; grad. high sch., Medford, Mass., 1895; S.B., Massachusetts Inst. Tech., 1899; *m.* Edith Wright Bell, of Detroit, Mich., June 4, 1902 (died 1923); 1 dau., Margaret Bell (Mrs. Richard Southwick Burr); *m.* 2d, Ruth Winifred Albert, of Washington, D.C., September, 20, 1924. Began as chemist for William S. Merrell Chemical Co., Cincinnati, O., 1899; with Detroit (Mich.) White Lead Works, 1900-02; chemist, foundry supt. and asst. supt., Detroit Lubricator Co., 1902-06; asst. gen. mgr. Mich. Smelting & Refining Co., Detroit, 1907; works mgr. Lumen Bearing Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1908-12; gen. mgr. Empire Smelting Co., Depew, N. Y., 1913, and for Titanium Bronze Co., Niagara Falls, 1914-18; mfg. supt. Ohio Brass Co., Mansfield, O., 1918; gen. mgr. Monel Products Co., Bayonne, N. J., 1919-22; with Nat. Research Council, Washington, D.C., and foundry div. Internat. Nickel Co., 1922-24; cons. metallurgist, Washington, since 1925. Active for many yrs. in mfr. non-ferrous alloys, principally brass and bronze, and recently in mfr. nickel alloys and methods for improvement in same. Special duty and brass foundry practice, at Portsmouth (N.H.) Navy Yard, 1918. Sec. Am. Inst. Metals (now div. of A.I.M.E.) for 21 yrs. and ex-pres.; sec. dirs. of Industrial Research; mem. advisory com. on mining and metallurgy, Mass. Inst. of Technology; sec. trustees Internat. Critical Tables; sec. Advisory Com. on Non-Ferrous Alloys to Bur. of Standards 17 yrs.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Foundrymen's Assn., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Soc. for Steel Treating, U.S. Naval Inst., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Army Ordnance Assn., U.S. Chamber Commerce, Washington Acad. Science, S.A.R.; hon. corr. mem. on Council of Inst. of Metals of Gt. Britain. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Arts, Torch, Kenwood Golf and Country, Washington Golf and Country; Chemists, Engineers (New York); Lake Placid. *Home:* 1901 Wyoming Av. *Office:* 810 18th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

CORSER, Harry Prosper, author, clergyman; *b.* Portageville, N.Y., Apr. 13, 1864; *s.* John Farmer and Hattie E. (Smith) C.; Ph.B., Lafayette Coll., 1885, M.S., 1888; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1896; unmarried. Teacher pvt. schs., 1885-93; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor Flagstaff, Ariz., 1896-98, Wrangell, Alaska, 1899-1903; in charge P.E. Ch., Wrangell, since 1904, deacon and priest since 1907; represented Alaska at Provincial Synod Pacific Coast Province, 1925-29. Official lecturer Pacific Coast S.S. Co. Republican. *Author:* The Totem Lore of Alaska, 1910, 4th edit., 1921; Jack and Tom (stories for boys), 1915-16; Through the Ten Thousand Islands of Alaska; Totem Lore and Land of the Totem, 9th edit., 1929; Mere Man, and Richard Kempner's Xmas (2 playlets), 1919. Contbr. Talks for Boys in Boys' World, also stories and articles to mags. Lecturer. *Home:* Wrangell, Alaska.

CORSON, David Birdsall, educator; *b.* nr. Millville, N.J., Feb. 17, 1864; *s.* David P. and Mary (Birdsall) C.; grad. Trenton State Normal Sch., 1884; Pd.M., New York U., 1893, Pd.D., 1913, Ph.D., 1924; LL.D., Alfred, 1921; *m.* Kate Thomson, of Rahway, N.J., 1893; children—David Noble, Frances (Mrs. Herbert P. Greenwood), Mary (Mrs John R. McCune, Jr.). Prin. elementary schs. and supt. schs., Rahway; asst. supt. schs., Newark, N.J., 1905, supt., 1918-27. Organized courses for teachers in service, now Newark Inst. Arts and Sciences; prominent in development of vocational, continuation and platoon schs., and other ednl. projects, including all-year schs. V.p. Nat. Dept. of Superintendence; pres. N.J. Council of Edn., Newark Principals' Assn., New York Schoolmasters' Club. Republican. Presbyn. Author various pub. reports, addresses, articles. Co-author: Founders of Freedom. *Home:* 51 Berkeley Av., Newark, N.J.

CORSON, Eugene Rollin, M.D.; *b.* Washington, July 20, 1855; *s.* Hiram and Caroline (Rollin) C.; B.S., Cornell, 1875; M.D., Southern Med. Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1894; *m.* Cora Wirt Baker, of New Orleans, La., 1894. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Assn. of Ga., etc. *Author:* The Vital Equation of the Colored Race and Its Future in the United States; Sir Charles Bell, The Man and His Work; John Bell, Surgeon, 1912; Some Unpublished Letters of Helena Petrovna Blavatsky, 1929. Also numerous med., surg., X-ray, and anatom. papers. *Home:* 10 Jones St., W., Savannah, Ga.

CORSON, Oscar Taylor, author, lecturer; May 3, 1857-Apr. 14, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CORSON, William Russell Cone, insurance; *b.* New York, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1870; *s.* Adam Clark and Henrietta Hequemberg (Cone) C.; B.A., Yale, 1891; *s.* Marion Fay Lyles, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 25, 1891; children—Dorothy Lyles (Mrs. John M. Ellis), Mildred Cone (Mrs. John R. Cook). Began in shop of Eddy Elec. Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn., 1891, supt., later sec. until 1902; practiced as cons. engr., Hartford, 1902-07; asst. engr. Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Ins. Co., 1907-09, asst. sec., 1909-16, sec. and treas., 1916-21; v.p. and treas., 1921-27, pres. since 1927; dir. Aetna Ins. Co., Aetna Life Ins. Co., Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., World Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Automobile Ins. Co. of Hartford, Hartford County Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Boiler Inspection & Ins. Co. of Can., Hartford Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Bankers Trust Co. of Hartford, Mayflower Securities Co., Soc. for Savings. Conservation engr., Conn., for U.S. Fuel Administration, 1918; mem. bd. Water Commrs., Hartford, 1921-24; chmn. Hartford Sewerage Disposal Commn., 1927; pres. Hartford Community Chest, 1924-25; trustee Hartford Retreat for the Insane, Am. Sch. for the Deaf, Wadsworth Athenium (sec.), The Watkinson Library (sec.). Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Zeta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hartford, University, Engineers, Hartford Golf; Yale, Zeta Psi (New York). *Home:* 40 N. Beacon St. *Office:* 56 Prospect St., Hartford, Conn.

CORT, William Walter, prof. helminthology; *b.* State Centre, Ia., Apr. 28, 1887; *s.* William Carson and Mary (Smalley) C.; A.B., Colo. Coll., 1909; A.M., U. of Ill., 1911, fellow, 1913-14, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Nellie Magruder Gleason, of Champaign, Ill., June 18, 1913; children—Helen Louise, Margaret Jean, Dorothy Anne. Asst. in zoölogy, U. of Ill., 1909-12; instr. in biology, Colo. Coll., 1912-13; prof. biology, Macalester Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1914-16; asst. prof. zoölogy, U. of Calif., 1916-19; cons. helminthologist, Calif. State Bd. of Health, 1917-19; asso. and asso. prof. helminthology, Sch. Hygiene and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins, 1919-25, prof. since 1925, head of dept. since 1927; visiting prof. parasitology, Peking (China) Union Med. Coll., 1923-24; mem. staff, U. of Mich. Biol. Sta., summers 1927, 28, 29. Asso. editor Jour. of Parasitology; mem. editorial bd. Am. Jour. Hygiene. Dir. commn. Internat. Health Div., Rockefeller Foundation, for investigation of hookworm disease, Trinidad, B.W.I., May-Oct. 1921, Porto Rico, June-Sept. 1922, China, June 1923-Sept. 1924, Panama, June-Sept. 1926; dir. 5 yr. program (1927-32) for study of ascariasis in children, Nat. Research Council and Am. Child Health Assn. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Soc. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; mem. Am. Soc. Parasitologists (sec.), Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Micros. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Omega, Gamma Alpha. Republican. *Author:* (with R. W. Hegner) Diagnosis of Protozoa and Worms Parasitic in Man, 1921; (with R. W. Hegner and F. M. Root) Outlines of Medical Zoölogy, 1923. Writer of many monographs and articles in Am. Jour. Hygiene and Jour. Parasitology, etc. *Home:* 3408 Woodbine Av., Baltimore, Md.

CORTELYOU, George Bruce, ex-secretary of the Treasury; *b.* New York, July 26, 1862; *s.* Peter C., Jr., and Rose (Seary) C.; grad. Hempstead (L.I.) Inst., 1879, State Normal Sch., Westfield, Mass., 1882; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1895; LL.M., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1896; LL.D., Georgetown, 1903, Ky. Wesleyan, 1905, U. of Ill., 1905; *m.* Lily Morris, *d.* Dr. Hinds, pres. Hempstead Inst., Sept. 15, 1888. General law and verbatim reporter, New York, 1883-85; prin. of prep. schs., New York, 1885-89. Entered pub. service, 1889, and was pvt. sec. to various officials, including postoffice insp., New York, surveyor of port of New York, 4th asst. postmaster gen.; stenog. to President Cleveland, Nov. 1895; exec. clerk, Feb. 1896; asst. sec. to President McKinley, July 1, 1898, sec., Apr. 13, 1900, reapptd., Mar. 15, 1901; reapptd. by President Roosevelt, Sept. 16, 1901; 1st sec. of Dept. of Commerce and Labor, Feb. 16, 1903-July 1, 1904; postmaster-gen., Mar. 7, 1905-Mar. 4, 1907; sec. of the Treasury, Mar. 4, 1907-Mar. 8, 1909, in cabinet of President Roosevelt. Chmn. Rep. Nat. Com., 1904-07. Pres. Consolidated Gas Co. of New York since Mar. 25, 1909; dir. Nat. Surety Co., New York Life Ins. Co., New York Edison Co., Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., United Electric Light & Power Co., etc.; trustee Consolidated Gas Co. of New York. Pres. McKinley Nat. Memorial Assn., Miriam Osborn Memorial Home Assn.; v.p., trustee N.E. Conservatory of Music; v.p. Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., 1924-28. Mem. Nat. Civic Federation, Merchants' Assn. of New York, Met. Mus. of Art, Holland Soc., Navy League. *Clubs:* Nat. Republican, Union League, Recess (New York); Huntington Bay (L.I.); University (Washington, D.C.); Hamilton (Chicago). *Home:* Huntington, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 4 Irving Pl., New York, N.Y.

CORTHELL, Nellis Eugene, lawyer; *b.* Franklinville, N.Y., Nov. 14, 1861; *s.* Lathrop Vinton and Phoebe (Morris) C.; grad. Ten Broeck Free Acad., Franklinville, 1879; moved to Wyo., 1880; studied law in office Stephen W. Downey, Laramie; *m.*, Laramie, Wyo., June 30, 1885, Eleanor M. Quackenbush; children—Evelyn, Morris Eliot, Miriam, Gladys, Robert Clinton, Huron Decatur, Irving Eugene. Admitted to Wyo. bar, 1883. Democrat. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. *Home:* Laramie, Wyo.

CORTISSOZ, Ellen Mackay Hutchinson, author; *b.* New York; *m.* Royal Cortissoz. Art editor New York Tribune. *Author:* Songs and Lyrics. Editor (with E. C. Stedman): The Library

of American Literature (11 vols.). *Home:* 31 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

CORTISSOZ, Royal, journalist; *b.* N.Y. City; D.H.L., Wesleyan U.; *m.* Ellen Mackay Hutchinson. Art editor of the New York Herald-Tribune; lecturer on art. Chevalier Order of Leopold (Belgium). Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Century, Players, Coffee House, Garden City Golf. *Author:* Augustus St. Gaudens, 1907; John La Farge, 1911; Art and Common Sense, 1913; Life of Whitelaw Reid, 1921; Nine Holes of Golf, 1922; American Artists, 1923; Personalities in Art, 1925; The Painter's Craft, 1930. Editor: Don Quixote; The Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini; Whitelaw Reid's American and English Studies. *Home:* 31 W. 10th St. *Office:* 70 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

CORTRIGHT, Ernest Everett, coll. pres.; *b.* Middletown, N.Y., Aug. 28, 1873; *s.* Bowdewine S. and Harriet (Clark) C.; student Allegheny Coll., Yale U.; M.A., New York U., 1922; *m.* Viola Van Gordon, of Middletown; children—Enid, Bernice, Estelle. Teacher, Mt. Hope, N.Y., 4 yrs., 1894-98; prin. schs., Harriman, N.Y., 6 yrs., 1898-1904, supt. schs., Cromwell-on-Hudson, 6 yrs., 1904-10; at Bridgeport, Conn., since 1911, successively as prin. Shelton Sch., City Normal Sch., asst. supt. schs., supt. schs., 1922-25; asst. prof. of edn., Sch. of Edn., New York U., 1925-27; pres. Jr. Coll. of Conn., Bridgeport, since 1927. Pres. New England Jr. Coll. Council. Conglist. Mason. Rotarian. *Clubs:* University. Extensive contbr. on ednl. subjects. *Home:* 686 Maplewood Av. Bridgeport, Conn.

CORWIN, Arthur Mills, M.D.; *b.* Honolulu, H.T., Mar. 24, 1864; *s.* Eli (D.D.) and Henrietta S. (Howell) C.; A.B., Princeton, 1887, A.M., 1899; M.D., Rush Med. Coll. 1890; grad. study, Berlin, 3 mos.; *m.* Fannie L. Hastings, of Chicago, 1893 (died Sept. 19, 1922); step-children—Mary W. Hastings (Mrs. Herbert E. Bradley), Sylvia (Mrs. L. M. Francisco); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Marion Dwyer, July 1924; step-son, Harold R. Dwyer. Demonstrator physical diagnosis, Rush Med. Coll., and attending phys. Central Free Dispensary, dept. chest, nose and throat, 1892-1902; prof. diseases throat and nose, Chicago Clin. Sch. and Ill. Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1902-13; prof. physical diagnosis, Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, 1903-13; formerly attending phys. tuberculosis dept., Cook County Hosp., and attending laryngologist, West Side and Sheridan Park hosps.; formerly asso. prof. laryngology, Chicago Coll. Medicine and Surgery. Dir. publicity and edn., Chicago Dept. of Health, 1915-16; mem. editorial staff Chicago Medical Recorder; dir. Valmora Sanitarium for tuberculosis. Dir. Anti-Saloon League of Ill.; founder and first president Good Govt. League. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Tri-State Med. Soc., Am. Otol. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Laryngol. and Otol. Soc., Chicago Pathol. Soc., Physicians' Club (ex-sec.), Irving Lit. Soc. of Chicago, Phi Sigma Lit. Soc. *Club:* Kiwanis of Chicago (ex-pres.). *Author:* Outline Physical Diagnosis of the Chest, 1892. *Home:* 135 Linden Av., Oak Park. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.; 801 South Boul., Oak Park, Ill.

CORWIN, Edward Samuel, college prof.; *b.* nr. Plymouth, Mich., Jan. 19, 1878; *s.* Frank Adelbert and Dora (Lyndon) C.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1900 (pres. of class), LL.D., 1925; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1905; *m.* Mildred Sutcliffe Smith, of Ypsilanti, Mich., June 28, 1909. Instr. history, Brooklyn Poly., 1901-02; one of original group of preceptors called to Princeton U. by Woodrow Wilson, 1905; preceptor in history, politics and economics, 1905-11, prof. politics, 1911-18, McCormick prof. jurisprudence, 1918—, Princeton. Member board of trustees of Princeton-in-Peiping. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Phi Beta Kappa (U. of Mich., 1909), Institut Internationale de Droit Public. *Clubs:* Nassau; Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Part VI of Woodrow Wilson's Division and Reunion, 1909, 21; National Supremacy-Treaty-Power vs. State Power, 1913; The Doctrine of Judicial Review, 1914; French Policy and the American Alliance, 1916; The President's Control of Foreign Relations, 1917; John Marshall and the Constitution, 1919; The Constitution and What It Means Today, 1920, 3d edit., 1924; The President's Removal Power, 1927. Joint Editor: The War Cyclopedia (pub. by Com. on Pub. Information), 1917. Contbr. to Cyclo. Am. Govt., Dictionary Am. Biography and various periodicals. Editor Am. Polit. Science Series. Visiting prof. of polit. science at Yenching Univ., Peiping, China, and lecturer at Chinese instns. under auspices of Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1928-29. *Home:* 115 Prospect Av., Princeton, N.J.

CORWIN, Richard Warren, M.D., surgeon; born May 24, 1852; died June 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CORWIN, Robert Nelson, prof. German; *b.* Baiting Hollow, L.I., N.Y., Oct. 6, 1865; *s.* Josiah Frank and Jane Amanda (Norton) C.; B.A., Yale, 1887; Ph.D., Heidelberg U., 1893; *m.* Margaret Wardell Bacon, of New Haven, Conn., Oct. 6, 1888; children—Margaret Trumbull, Wallace Graham, Leonard Bacon. Instr. in German, 1892-97, asst. prof., 1897-99, prof. 1899—, Yale. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. (v.p.), N.E. Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schools, Elizabethan Club, Graduates Club, Assn. New England Deans, etc.; representative Yale University on College Entrance Examination Bd. (chmn. 1916-19); chmn. Bd. of Admission, Yale; treasurer Conn. University Extension. *Author:* (thesis) Vergleich der pädagogischen Theorien von John Locke und Jean Jacques Rousseau, 1894. Editor: Paul Heyse's Vetter Gabriel, 1911; Theodor Storm's Auf der Universität, 1912; Gottfried Keller's Romeo und Julia auf dem Dorfe, 1913. Contbr. to periodical lit. on edn. *Home:* 247 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

CORY, see also Corey.

CORY, Abram Edward, clergyman; *b.* Osceola, Ia., Aug. 13, 1873; *s.* Nathan Edward and Margaret (Connoran) C.; B.A., Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1894; M.A., Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1898; grad. work, Columbia, and Union Theol. Sem.; D.D., Drake, 1914; LL.D., Eureka, 1915; *m.* Bertha Adkins, of Osceola, Ia., Sept. 30, 1895. Served in China 15 yrs., as missionary in secretarial and ednl. work; gen. work for Disciples of Christ in America since 1912; sec. Foreign Christian Missionary Soc., Men and Millions Movement; v.p. for Disciples of Christ in Federal Council Chs. of Christ; asso. sec. Interchurch World Movement of N. America; sec. United Christian Missionary Soc. of Disciples of Christ; now pastor Gordon St. Ch., Kinston, N.C. Pres. Internat. Conv. Disciples of Christ, 1923-24. Acting chaplain 1st U.S. Inf. in Philippines, 1900; served overseas for Y.M.C.A., 1918. Mason. *Author:* The Trail to the Hearts of Men, 1916; Think Peace, 1916; Out Where the World Begins, 1921; Voices of the Sanctuary, 1929. *Home:* Kinston, N.C.

CORY, Charles Edward, prof. philosophy; *b.* Thornburg, Ia., 1878; *s.* Freeman and Sarah Catherine (Hamilton) C.; A.B., Drake U., 1901, A.M., 1902; A.M., Yale, 1903, Ph.D., 1905; S.T.B., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Dr. Harriet S. Stevens, of St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 25, 1918. Mem. faculty, Washington U., since 1907, prof. philosophy since 1920. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Home:* 543 Rosedale Av., St. Louis, Mo.

CORY, Clarence Linus, electrical engr.; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., Sept. 4, 1872; *s.* Thomas and Carrie (Stoney) C.; B.M.E., Purdue U., 1889, E.D., 1914; M.E., Cornell, 1891; *m.* Mayme Pritchard, of Harlan, Ia., Dec. 25, 1905; 1 dau., Marion Elizabeth. Prof. electrical engineering, Highland Park College, Des Moines, Ia., 1891-92; prof. electrical engineering, since 1892, and dean College Mechanics, since 1901, U. of Calif. In practice as consulting elec. and mech. engr., San Francisco, since Jan. 1, 1899. Asst. dir. U.S. explosive plants, in charge of elec. power supply, 1917-18. *Home:* 2438 Warring St., Berkeley, Calif.

CORY, David, author; *b.* Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y., Oct. 26, 1872; *s.* David Magie (M.D.) and Ellen S. (Munroe) C.; ed. English and Classical Sch., Englewood, N.J.; married (divorced); children—David Munroe, Daniel McGhie. Broker on Wall St., New York, 27 yrs.; began, 1915, writing "Little Jack Rabbit Stories" for New York Evening Mail, and when that paper was absorbed by the Evening Telegram, went to New York World, continuing Jack Rabbit Stories, which are also syndicated in over 100 daily newspapers. Pioneer broadcaster of bedtime stories; lecturer on Art of Story Writing and Story Telling. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Little Jack Rabbit Books: Little Journeys to Happyland; Billy Bunny and His Friends; Puss in Boots, Jr.; The Jumble Book: The Little Indian Books; Billy Bunny Books; The Little Wilful Princess—about 50 books in all. Known as "Uncle Dave Cory, the Little Jack Rabbit Man." *Home:* Stuart, Fla.

CORY, Harry Thomas, engineer; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., May 27, 1870; *s.* Thomas and Carrie (Stoney) C.; B.M.E., Purdue University, 1887, B.C.E., 1889, Dr. Engring. from same university, 1929; M.C.E., Cornell, 1893, M.M.E., 1896; *m.* Ida (Judd) Hiller, of Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 4, 1911; children—Thomas Judd, Clarence Richard (dec.), John Harry (last two twins). Asst. engr. A.&M.Ry., 1888; asst. city engr. Lafayette, Ind., 1889; deputy co. engr. Tippecanoe Co., Ind., 1890-92; prof. civ. engring., U. of Mo., 1893-98; in Europe, 1898; prof. civ. and sanitary engring., U. of Mo., 1898-1900; dean Coll. of Engring. and prof. civ. engring., U. of Cincinnati, 1900-03; on leave of absence, 1901-03, with Mex. Central, Tex. & Pacific and S.P. railroads; asst. to gen. mgr. S.P. Co., July 1904-May 1905; in personal charge of diverting Colo. River from running to Salton Sea, 1906-07; asst. to pres. associated Harriman lines in Ariz. and S.P.R.R. in Mex., May 1905-Apr. 1911; gen. mgr. and chief engr. of the Calif. Development Co. and La Sociedad de Riego y Terrenos de la Baja California, April 1906-Dec. 1910; consulting engr. at San Francisco, 1909-17; dir. gen. foreign relief, Am. Red Cross nat. hdqrs., 1917-18; cons. engr. of U.S. Reclamation Service on soldier's land settlement plan, 1918-20; Am. mem. Internat. Nile Projects Commn. for the Egyptian and Sudanese govts., Cairo, Egypt, and Khartum, Sudan, Jan.-Sept. 1920; cons. engr. San Francisco, Calif., 1920-21; cons. engr., Los Angeles, Calif., and also for the U.S. Reclamation service, 1921-23; chief of engring. Palos Verdes project, Redondo Beach, Calif., 1922-24; chief engr. Guadalquivir marismas desalting and irrigation project, Seville, Spain, 1925-27; cons. engr. Muluya Valley irrigation project, French and Spanish Morocco, 1926; cons. engr. Los Angeles, Calif., since 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (Thomas Fitch Rowland prize, 1914), Phi Delta Theta, Theta Nu Epsilon, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Chi Epsilon, Kappa Phi Sigma. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Bohemian (San Francisco); University (Los Angeles); Surf and Sand (Hermosa Beach). *Author:* Imperial Valley and Salton Sea, 1915; (with T. Cory) Manual of U.S. System of Land Surveying, 1888. Also atlases of Boone (1888), Clay (1890) and Tippecanoe (1892) Counties, Ind. Also tech. reports, scientific papers and mag. articles. *Home:* Hermosa Beach, Calif. *Office:* Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

CORY, Herbert Ellsworth, univ. prof.; *b.* Oct. 8, 1883; *s.* Benjamin H. and Ella Frances (Cook) C.; A.B., Brown U., 1906; Ph.D., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Ethel Duncan Morton, of N.Y. City, Oct. 10, 1922. Asst. prof. English, U. of Calif., 1910-18; mem. War Labor Policies Bd., Washington, D.C., 1918; research in psychology and biology, Johns Hopkins, 1918-22, lecturer in æsthetics, 1922-23; prof. liberal arts, U. of Wash., since 1923; editor U. of Calif. Chronicle, 1912-14. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Philol. Assn., Phi Sigma Kappa. *Clubs:* Athenian (Oakland, Calif.); Faculty (U. of Wash.). *Author:* Edmund Spenser, a Critical Study, 1917; Essays in Exposition, 1918; The Intellectuals and the Wage Workers, 1919. Contbr. to The Dial, The Forum, Jour. of Philosophy, Jour. Internat. Ethics, Publ. of Modern Lang. Assn., U. of Calif. Publ. in Lit. and Philology. *Home:* 5256 19th Av., N.E. *Address:* University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

COSBY, Spencer, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COSENZA, Mario Emilio, prof. classical langs.; *b.* Naples, Italy, Nov. 21, 1880; *s.* Giuseppe and Emilia (Contreras) C.; brought by parents to U.S., 1888; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1901, fellow in Latin, 1901-03; grad. study Columbia, 1901-03, fellow in Latin, 1903-04, Ph.D., 1906; grad. study Am. Sch. Classical Studies, and Deutsches Archæologisches Institut, Rome and Pompeii, 1903-04; *m.* Verena Bostroem, of N.Y. City, July 2, 1914; children—Margherita M.E., Hélène G., Louise V. Tutor in Latin, Coll. City of New York, 1904-06, instr. in Latin lang. and lit., 1906-13, asst. prof. Latin, 1913-16; dep. dir. Townsend Harris Hall High Sch. (prep. high sch. of Coll. City New York), 1916; asso. prof. classical langs., 1917-19; dir. Townsend Harris High Sch., 1919-26; prof. classical langs. and lit. and head of dept., Brooklyn Centre, Coll. City New York. Mem. ednl. com., Council on Immigrant Education, 1924; rep. in U.S. of Italian Inter-Univ.

Inst. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Classical League, New York Classical League, Italy America Soc. (chmn. com. on survey of study of Italian in U.S., 1923; chmn. com. on edn.; trustee), Italian Ednl. League (dir.), Japan Soc., Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Italian Teachers Assn. (pres.), High Sch. Prins.' Assn. N.Y. City, Phi Beta Kappa; hon. mem. Dante Alighieri Soc., Instituto per la Scoria di Roma. Decorated Knight Comdr. Order Crown of Italy. Democrat. Catholic. *Author:* Official Positions After the Time of Constantine, 1905; Instruction Book and Syllabus, Latin I, 1909; Syllabus of a Course in Cæsar, Latin II, 1910; Petrarch's Letters to Classical Authors, 1910; Francesco Petrarca and the Revolution of Cola di Rienzo, 1913; The Study of Italian in the United States, 1924; The Establishment of the College of the City of New York as The Free Academy in 1847, 1925; Translator: Ancient Legends of Roman History, by Prof. Ettore Pais, 1905; The Four Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci, 1907. *Home:* 166 Southard Av., Rockville Centre, N.Y.

COSGRAVE, Jessica Garretson, educator; *b.* New York; *d.* Rev. Ferdinand Van Devere and Helen (Philbrook) Garretson; A.B., Barnard Coll., 1893; LL.B., New York U., 1898; *m.* John O'Hara Cosgrave, Jan. 4, 1913. Organized, 1900, and since prin. of The Finch Sch. Lecturer on modern politics, history, philosophy, economics. Mem. Kappa Kappa Gamma. *Club:* Colony. Presbyn. *Author:* Gardens, 1925; Mothers and Daughters, 1925; Psychology of Youth, 1929. *Address:* 61 E. 77th St., New York, N.Y.

COSGRAVE, John O'Hara, editor; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, July 11, 1866; *s.* John and Mary (Kirby) C.; ed. at Auckland, New Zealand, in Ch. of England Grammar Sch., and Auckland Coll. and Grammar Sch.; *m.* 2d, Jessica Garretson Finch, of New York, 1913. On San Francisco Alta Californian, 1886; reporter San Francisco Call, 1887-90; editor and pub. The Wave, San Francisco, 1890-1900; mng. editor Everybody's Magazine, under Doubleday, Page & Co., Dec. 1900, and editor same, 1903-11, for Ridgway Co.; mng. editor Collier's Weekly, Oct. 1911-12; Sunday editor New York World, 1912-27. *Clubs:* The Players, Dutch Treat (New York). *Address:* 39 E. 79th St., New York, N.Y.

COSGRIFF, James E., banker; *b.* Burlington, Vt.; *m.* Mildred Dobson, of N.Y. City; children—Walter, Marian. Moved to Utah; engaged in woolgrowing many yrs.; pres. Continental Nat. Bank, Salt Lake City. At personal expense engaged a wool expert from Australia, 1913, at $10,000 a yr. for about 4 yrs. to teach woolgrowers of the West, free of charge, the Australian methods of preparing wool for the market; also engaged in same work himself, 1909-17, without expense to woolgrowers. *Address:* Continental National Bank, Salt Lake City, Utah.

COSGROVE, John C., banker, coal operator; *b.* Houtzdale, Pa., Apr. 28, 1886; *s.* Patrick B. and Zaidee M. (Schoff) C.; prep. edn., St. Vincent's Coll.; student Pa. State Coll., 1905-07; *m.* Florence M. Neff, of Hastings, Pa., July 7, 1909; children—Pat B., F. Elizabeth, Margaret L., John C. Organizer By-Products Coal & Coke Co., 1906, Hastings Coal & Coke Co., 1907, Grazier Coal Mining Co., 1913, and was gen. mgr. of each; organizer, 1911, and pres. Lenox Coal Co.; now chmn. bd. Cosgrove-Meehan Coal Corpn., Cosgrove & Co., Inc.; pres. W. Va. Coal & Coke Corpn. (New York), Ohio River Co., W. Va. Record, Logan Dock Co., Junior Mercantile Co.; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Hastings, Pa.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Phila., Henderson Bros. Corpn. (Johnstown, Pa.), Johnstown Savings & Loan Co., Bankers Holding Trust, Am. Maracaibo Oil Co. Treas., mem. Council, Southmont Borough, Pa. Trustee Pa. State Coll. Mem. Coal Mining Inst. America, Phi Delta Theta, Pa. Soc. of N.Y. City. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Bachelors (Johnstown); Manufacturers (Phila.); Bankers (New York); Centre Hills Country, Chetremon Country, Sunnehanna Country. *Home:* 370 Orchard St. *Office:* Swank Bldg., Johnstown, Pa.

COSHOW, Oliver Perry, judge; *b.* Brownsville, Linn Co., Ore., Aug. 14, 1863; *s.* Oliver Perry and Sarah Elizabeth (Cochran) C.; ed. pub. schs. and Univ. of Ore. (non-grad.); LL.D., Linfield College, McMinnville, Ore.; *m.* Elizabeth Kay, (died June 18, 1925); children—Elizabeth Ann (Mrs. E. B. Stewart, dec.), Minnie Hazel (Mrs. K. H. Pickens), Lenore Dale (Mrs. Charles F. Thompson), Bertha Leone (Mrs. John L. McClintock). Admitted to Ore. bar, 1890, and began practice at McMinnville; moved to Roseburg, 1897; dir. Thomas Kay Woolen Mill Co., Salem, Ore.; mem. State Senate, Ore., 1905-09; mem. Bd. of Higher Curricula, 1909-20; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ore., term 1924-30. Trustee Linfield Coll., McMinnville, Ore., since 1893. Mem. Am. and Ore. State bar assns., S.A.R., Ore. Hist. Soc. Democrat. Baptist; pres. Bapt. State Conv. 2 yrs. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner); Grand Master Grand Lodge of Masons of Ore., 1924-25; Odd Fellow, Elk, Woodman, Artisan. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Illihee Country. *Address:* Supreme Court Bldg., Salem, Ore.

COSSON, George, lawyer; *b.* Mo., Jan. 21, 1876; *s.* George Willis and Mary Ann (McEnturff) C.; high sch., Manning, Ia.; Valparaiso U., Ind.; LL.B., Law Dept., State U. of Ia., 1898; *m.* Jennie F. Riggs, of Indianola, Ia., Dec. 29, 1904; children—Clarence, Mary Kathryn, Jennie Eleanor, George. Began practice, Audubon, Ia., 1898; co. atty., Audubon Co., 1905-06; mem. Ia. State Senate, 1909-10; asst. atty. gen. of Ia., 1907-08, atty.-gen., 1911-17; sr. law firm Cosson & Newcomb, Des Moines; pres. Des Moines Joint Stock Land Bank, 1st vice pres. and counsel Des Moines Life & Annuity Co. Mem. Ia. State Bar Assn., Nat. Assn. of Attys.-Gen. (pres., 1912-13), Nat. Exec. Com. on Prison Labor, Ia. State Assn. Charities and Corrections (exec. com.), State Assn. of Soc. for the Friendless (pres.). Candidate for gov. of Iowa at the Republican primaries, June 1916. *Clubs:* Des Moines, Wakonda, Prairie. *Author:* The Cosson Laws; Prison Reform in Courts, 1913; What O'Clock Is It? Wrote report of com. apptd. by the gov. of Iowa, to investigate the jail system of Ia. (pub. by Dept. of Justice, 1912). *Home:* 1599 E. 9th St. *Address:* Register & Tribune Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

COSTELLO, see also Castello.

COSTELLO, Harry Todd, prof. philosophy; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Nov. 1, 1885; *s.* James and Ida Virginia (Todd) C.; A.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, 1908; A.M., Harvard, 1910, Ph.D., 1911; Harvard Sheldon traveling fellow at U. of Paris, 1911-12; unmarried. Asst. and instr. philosophy, Harvard, 1912-14; instr. philosophy, Yale, 1914-15; instr. and lecturer on philosophy, Columbia, 1915-20; Brownell prof. philosophy, Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., since 1920. Was instr. philosophy, Coll. City of New York, 1919-20; prof. philosophy, U. of Calif., summer 1922. Lecturer in philosophy, Harvard, 1930. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., A.A.A.S. *Author:* Books for a College Student's Reading, 1925, rev. edit., 1928. Contbr. to Yale Rev., Jour. of Philosophy, etc. *Home:* 112 S. 9th St., Richmond, Ind. *Address:* Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

COSTELLO, Peter E., ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COSTIGAN, Edward Prentiss, lawyer, ex-tariff commr.: *b.* King William Co., Va., July 1, 1874; *s.* George Purcell and Emilie (Sigur) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Mabel G. Cory, of Denver, Colo., June 12, 1903. Admitted to Utah bar, 1897, and began practice at Denver, 1900; an organizer, and atty. of Honest Election League, Denver, 1903-06, Law Enforcement League, 1906-08; atty. for Anti-Saloon League in local option litigation before Colo. Supreme Court; chmn. Dry Denver Campaign Com., 1910; an organizer Direct Primary League and Direct Legislation Leagues of Colo.; ex-pres. Civil Service Reform Assn. of Denver; an organizer of Citizens Party which carried municipal election, 1912; a founder of Prog. Party, 1912, and its candidate for governor of Colo., 1912, 14. Represented Colorado merchants, Denver Chamber of Commerce and Ariz. commercial interests, etc., in freight rate litigation before Interstate Commerce Commn.; atty. for United Mine Workers of America at time of Congressional investigations of Colo. Coal Strike, 1914; atty. for defendants in murder trials growing out of strike, securing, in last case tried, acquittals, Mar. 1916, for all defendants. Mem. U.S. Tariff Commn., by appmt. of Pres. Wilson, 1917-28, resigned. Went on official bus. to France and Am. war front, Oct. 1918, Europe, 1926. Mem. Am., Colo., and Denver bar assns. *Home:* 1642 Detroit St. *Office:* Midland Savings Bldg., Denver, Colo.

COSTIGAN, George Purcell, Jr., prof. law; *b.* Chicago, July 19, 1870; *s.* George Purcell and Emilie (Sigur) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1892, A.M., 1894, LL.B., 1894; LL.D., U. of Neb., 1913; *m.* Maud Whittemore, of Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 31, 1896; 1 son, Henry Dunster. Practiced in Salt Lake City, Utah, 1894-99, at New York, 1899-1900, at Denver, Colo., 1900-05; instr. law, 1900-04, prof., 1904-05, Denver Law Sch.; prof., 1905-07, dean, 1907-09, Coll. of Law, U. of Neb.; prof. law, Northwestern U., Chicago, 1909-22; prof. law, U. of Calif., 1922—. Editor-in-chief Ill. Law Review, 1909-16. Sec. Neb. State Bar Assn., 1907-09; mem. exec. com. Assn. Am. Law Schs., 1907-10, sec.-treas., 1910-12; mem. American Bar Assn., State Bar of Calif., Theta Delta Chi, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif. Republican. Congregationalist. *Author:* American Mining Law, 1908; The Performance of Contracts, 1911, 2d edition, 1927. Editor: Cases on Wills, Descent and Administration, 1910, 2d edit., 1929; Cases on Mining Law, 1912, revised edit., 1929; Cases and Other Authorities on Legal Ethics, 1917; Cases on Contracts, 1921; Cases on Trusts, 1925. Contbr. to law jours. *Home:* 81 Hill Crest Rd. *Address:* Boalt Hall, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

COSTIGAN, John Edward, artist; *b.* Providence, R.I., Feb. 29, 1888; *s.* John Henry and Hanna (Cronin) C.; ed. pub. schs., Providence; self-taught in art; *m.* 2d, Ida Blessin, of N.Y. City, June 1919; children—John Edward, Rosella Josephine, Elizabeth Mary. Was awarded the Peterson purchase prize, Art Inst., Chicago, 1922; Charles E. Kremer purchase prize, Internat. Water Color Expn., 1923; Shaw $1,000 purchase prize, Salmagundi Club, 1924; William H. Tuthill purchase prize, Internat. Water Color Exhbn., Art Inst. Chicago, 1924; Nat. Arts Club prize, 1925; Saltus medal, Nat. Acad. Design, 1925; bronze medal Sesquicentennial Internat. Expn., 1926; Clark $300 prize, National Academy Design, 1927; Logan prize of $1500, Art Inst. Chicago, 1927. Figure and landscape artist. Represented in Art Institute Chicago; Brooklyn Museum; Philip Memorial Gallery, Washington D.C.; Delgade Mus. of Art, New Orleans; R.I. Sch. of Design; Harrison Gallery, Los Angeles; Montclair (N.J.) Mus. Served as pvt. Pioneer Inf. Co., U.S.A., overseas 9 mos., World War. N.A., 1928. Mem. Allied Artists America, Soc. Animal Painters and Sculptors, Guild of Am. Painters, Am. and New York water color clubs. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Nat. Arts, Kit Kat (New York). *Home:* Orangeburg, N.Y.

COTHRAN, Thomas Perrin, judge; *b.* Abbeville, S.C., Oct. 24, 1857; *s.* James Sproull and Emma Chiles (Perrin) C.; ed. U. of Va., 1876-78; *m.* Ione Smith, of Abbeville, Jan. 6, 1886. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1878, and began practice at Abbeville. Mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1904-10, 1914-21 (speaker of House, 1918-21); chmn. Dem. State Conv., 1920; asso. justice Supreme Court of S.C. since Jan. 28, 1921, 2d term ending Jan. 28, 1939. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow; mem. Jr. O.U.A.M. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Country. Co-author of bill abolishing State Dispensary. *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

COTTAM, Gilbert Geoffrey, surgeon; *b.* Manchester, Eng., Aug. 2, 1873; *s.* Rev. Henry (M.A.) and Eliza Mary (Warburton) C.; came to U.S. at 16; M.D., St. Louis U., 1893; *m.* F. May Isham Ruddick, of Boston, Mass., June 16, 1896; 1 son, Geoffrey Isham Warburton. Interne St. Louis City Female Hosp., 1893-94; practiced in Ia., 1894-1910; moved to Sioux Falls, S.D., 1910, and became mem. staff McKennan Hosp. and lecturer on surg. nursing, 1911—; mem. Local Exemption Bd., June 1917, later chmn. Med. Advisory Bd.; commd. capt. med. sect. O.R.C., U.S.A., May 28, 1918, and began active service at Camp Dodge, Ia.; went overseas with Base Hosp. 88, Sept. 1918, and was made chief of surg. service of same, in France; maj., May 19, 1919; chief of surg. service, Ft. Riley, Kan., until hon. discharged, Oct. 9, 1919; now col. Med. Res., U.S.A. Attending specialist, surgeon, U.S. Veterans Bureau, Sioux Falls. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (bd. govs.), A.M.A.; mem. Western Surg. Assn., State Med. Assn. S. Dak. (pres., 1922-23), Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., S. Dak. Res. Officers' Assn. (pres.), Sioux Valley Med. Assn. (pres. 1927-28), 7th Corps Area Reserve Officers' Assn. (pres. 1928-29), and various other med. socs.; mem. Am. Legion (nat. exec. com. for S. Dak. and hon. past dept. comdr.); dir. Chamber of Commerce, Sioux Falls, 1923-27. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Minnehaha Country. Contbr. to surg. publs. Performed first of 4 cases on record of removal of gall bladder successfully for infection by gas bacillus, 1916. *Home:* 203 S. Duluth Av. *Office:* 800 Citizens Nat. Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls, S.D.

COTTEN, Sallie Southall (Mrs. Robert R. Cotten), club woman; born June 13, 1846; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COTTER, James Edward, lawyer; *b.* Ireland, Mar. 29, 1847; *s.* James and Margaret (Callaghan) C.; came to America, 1855; ed. pub. schs. and Bridgewater (Mass.) State Normal Sch.; *m.* Mary A. Walsh, of Bridgewater, Oct. 1874; children—Esther M., Alice E., Mary Alma, Anna, Sara F. Admitted to Middlesex bar, 1874, and since in practice in state and federal courts; admitted to bar Supreme Court of U.S., 1892. Mem. sch. com., 1886-88 (chmn., 1888), and town counsel, 1878-1902, Hyde Park, Mass.; counsel for Dedham, Walpole, and City of Marlborough in sewer litigation; apptd. counsel Federal Trust Co., of Boston, upon its incorporation, 1899; mem. law firm of Cotter & Fagan. Commd. by Gov. Douglas, 1905, to visit Eng. and report to Mass. Gen. Court on sliding scale of rates as applied to gas cos., according to resolutions of Gen. Court; apptd. by Gov. Walsh, 1915, chmn. of comm. to settle labor controversy in Holyoke, Mass. Mem. advisory com. Mass. Gen. Hosp. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., and presdl. elector, 1904; presdl. elector at large, 1908. Mem. Charitable Irish Soc. of Boston (pres. 1892), Catholic Union, Am. Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn., Boston Bar Assn., Boston Chamber of Commerce, Bostonian Soc.; past pres. Norfolk Co. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Rockport Country; Wollaston Golf (Quincy, Mass.). *Office:* Kimball Bldg., Boston, Mass.

COTTER, Joseph Seamon, author; *b.* Nelson Co., Ky., Feb. 2, 1861; *s.* Michael and Martha (Vaughn) C.; attended night sch., Louisville, Ky., 10 mos.; *m.* Maria F. Cox, of Louisville, July 22, 1891; children—Florence Olivia (dec.), Joseph Seamon (dec.), Leonidas Montgomery (dec.). Manual laborer until 24; teacher pub. schs., Cloverport, Ky., 1885-87; conducted pvt. sch., 1887-89; teacher Western Colored Sch., Louisville, 1889-93; founder, and prin. Paul L. Dunbar Sch., 1893-1911; founder, and prin. S. Coleridge-Taylor Sch., since 1911. Introduced story telling into the colored pub. schs. of Louisville; originated annual public library story tellers' contest. Mem. bd. dirs. Louisville Colored Orphans' Home Soc., Newsboys' Union S.S. Mem. Ky. Negro Edul. Assn., Louisville Colored Teachers' Inst., Assn. for Study of Negro Life and History, Nat. Storytellers' League, Nat. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People. Episcopalian. *Author:* A Rhyming, 1895; Links of Friendship, 1898; Caleb, the Degenerate, 1903; A White Song and a Black One, 1909; Negro Tales, 1912; Life's Dawn and Dusk; Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of Colored Parkland, or Little Africa; also 3 songs. Mem. Authors' League America. *Home:* 2306 Magazine St., Louisville, Ky.

COTTER, William, railway pres. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COTTERAL, John Hazelton, judge; *b.* Middletown, Ind., Sept. 26, 1864; *s.* William W. and Vorintha E. (Burr) C.; student U. of Mich., 1883-84; LL.D., Okla. City University, 1925; *m.* Lulu Evans, of Garden City, Kansas, Sept. 17, 1890 (died May 1920); *m.* 2d, Ruth Morrow, September 1, 1928. Began practice of law at Garden City, Kan., 1885; removed to Guthrie, Okla., 1889; chmn. Okla. delegation to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1904; nom. as candidate Supreme Court of Okla., 1907; U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. of Okla., by apptmt. of President Roosevelt, Nov. 1907-28; apptd. U.S. circuit judge by President Coolidge, May 1928. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Mem. Christian Ch. *Home:* Guthrie, Okla.

COTTERILL, George Fletcher, civil engr., port commr.; *b.* Oxford, Eng., Nov. 18, 1865; *s.* Robert and Alice (Smith) C.; came to U.S., 1872; grad. (valedictorian) Montclair (N.J.) High Sch., 1881; *m.* Cora Rowena Gormley, of Seattle, Wash., Feb. 19, 1890; children—Ruth Eileen (dec.), (adopted) Marjorie Alice (Mrs. Paul J. Avery). Studied engring. with James Owen, civ. engr., Essex Co., N.J., 1881-83; in landscape engring., Arlington Cemetery, Hudson Co., N.J., 1883-84; moved to Seattle, Wash., 1884, and since engaged in various lines of engring.; asst. city engr., Seattle, 1892-1900, spl. duties development city water supply and harbor platting; gen. engring. practice Seattle and N.W., since 1900; mem. Seattle City Planning Commission, 1926-28; specialty landscape platting, municipal plans, etc.; chief engr. Wash. State Highway Dept., 1916-19. Charter mem. and first sec., 1902-03, Pacific Northwest Soc. Engrs. Dem. nominee for mayor of Seattle, 1900; for rep. in Congress, 1902 and 1916; mem. Wash. Senate, 1907-11; Dem. direct primary nominee for U.S. Senate, 1908, 10, 20; mayor of Seattle, Wash., 1912-14; commr. Port of Seattle, 1922-31. Dir. Am. Assn. Port Authorities, 1927-30, also of Assn. of Pacific and Far East Ports, 1927-30. Active in temperance reform, especially through Good Templars; sec. G.L. of Washington, 1889-90; Rep. to Internat. Supreme Lodge, 1893, and all sessions since. U.S. Nat. Chief Templar Internat. Order of Good Templars, 1905-13, and Internat. Counselor, 1899-1902, and 1908-30; U.S. del. 12th, 14th and 16th Internat. congs. against alcoholism, London, 1909, Milan, 1913, Lausanne, 1921. Pub. speaker, writer and extensive traveler, Europe and America. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Seattle Press (life). Wrote: Puget Sound—The Mediterranean of the Pacific, 1927; The Climax of a World Quest, 1928; also various papers relating to Pacific Ocean and world commerce. Designed New World Map, Pacific Planisphere Projection, 1929. *Home:* 2020 E. 65th St. *Office:* Port Commission, Bell St. Terminal, Seattle, Wash.

COTTERILL, R. S., coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COTTERMAN, Charles Mason, merchant; *b.* Miamisburg, O., July 26, 1866; *s.* Benton and Lena (Mayer) C.; ed. Gates Prep. Sch., Neligh, Neb.; *m.* Etta R. Morehead, of Albion, Neb., Oct. 17, 1888; children—Leo Kay, Nana Ruth (Mrs. Frank Williams Butler), Helen Lena (dec.). Chief clk., ry. mail service, Ogden, Utah, 1895-96, Portland, Ore., 1896-98; asst. supt. ry. mail service, San Francisco, Calif., 1899-1900; dir. of posts, same service, Philippine Islands, 1901-13; pres. C. M. Cotterman & Co., Philippine Acetylene Co. (both of Manila). Mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1928. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Address:* P.O. Box 1,000, Manila, P.I.

COTTING, Charles Edward, banker; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 15, 1889; *s.* Charles Edward and Ruth Stetson (Thompson) C.; prep. edn., Noble and Greenough Sch., Dedham, Mass.; A.B., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Constance Binney, of N.Y. City, June 3, 1926. Began with Lee, Higginson & Co., investment bankers, Boston, 1911, partner since 1922; chmn. exec. com. Lee, Higginson Trust Co.; dir. Old Colony Trust Co., First Nat. Bank of Boston, What Cheer Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Otis Co., Fifty Associates; trustee Amoskeag Co., Provident Instn. for Savings. Served as 1st lt., later capt., Air Service, U.S.A., 1917-19. Treas. N.E. Heart Assn., Ind. Sch. for Crippled and Deformed Children; trustee Boston Home for Incurables, Boston Lying-In Hosp.; mem. nat. exec. bd. Boy Scouts America; mem. finance com. metropolitan chapter Am. Red Cross. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union, Somerset, Tennis and Racquet, Myopia Hunt (Boston); Harvard, Knickerbocker, Broad Street (New York). *Home:* 410 Beacon St. *Office:* 70 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

COTTINGHAM, Claybrook, college pres.; *b.* Ottoman, Va., May 4, 1881; *s.* George and Virginia Louise (Palmer) C.; A.B., Richmond Coll. (now U. of Richmond), 1899, M.A., 1900; LL.D., Baylor U., 1920; *m.* Myrtle Baker, of Mt. Lebanon, La., June 8, 1904; children—Mary Virginia, Margaret Drew, Claybrook Baker. Asst. prin. Chesapeake Acad., Irvington, Va., 1900-02; prof. Greek and philosophy, Mt. Lebanon Coll., 1902-05, pres., 1905, 06; prof. Greek and philosophy, Louisiana Coll., 1906-10, pres. since 1910. Was pres. La. Bapt. Conv.; v.p. Southern Bapt. Edn. Assn.; mem. Internat. Rotary Club (pres. Alexandria sect., 1927; gov. 17th dist., 1928-29); mem. for Louisiana of Nat. Council, Nat. Economic League. Mem. Southern Sociol. Congress La. Teachers' Assn. (pres. college sect., 1923-24); v.p. Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Assn., 1926-27. Democrat. *Home:* Pineville, La.

COTTINGHAM, Irven A., civil engr.; *b.* St. Marys, Tex., Oct. 14, 1866; C.E., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex. Began as asst. engr. S. P. Co., 1889; div. engr. Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio Ry., until 1904; successively engr. maintenance of way and asst. gen. mgr. Houston & Tex. Central R. R. at Houston, 1904-16; spl. engr. in charge of valuation work Sunset Central Lines, 1916-18; chief engr. Texas lines of S. P. Co., 1918-22; since in pvt. practice and cons. engr. on valuation, Southern Pacific lines, Tex. and La. *Address:* Houston, Tex.

COTTON, Edward Howe, clergyman, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 21, 1880; *s.* Edward S. and Addie L. (Howe) C.; grad. Phillips Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1901; A.B., Colby Coll., 1905; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1908; *m.* Ruth W. Woodberry, of Beverly, Mass., 1916; children—Estelle W., Edward H., Jr., Webster E. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1909; pastor Ch. of the Pilgrims, Provincetown, Mass., 1909-11, Unitarian Ch., Danvers, Mass., 1912-17; overseas war sec. Y.M.C.A., 1917-18; organized Community Ch. (Unitarian-Universalist), Danvers, 1918-19; pastor Unitarian Ch., Marblehead, Mass., since 1922. Trustee Abbott Free Pub. Library. *Clubs:* Masons Club, Phi Delta Theta. *Author:* The Ideals of Theodore Roosevelt, 1923; Talks with Toilers, 1923; The First Parish of Bowendale, 1924; Theodore Roosevelt, the American, 1925; The Life of Charles W. Eliot, 1926; Woodrow Wilson's Religion, 1928; Talks with Scientists, 1929; also syndicated articles. Editor: Charles W. Eliot's Talks to Parents and Young People, 1928. Interviewer of notable men. *Home:* 24 Evans Rd., Marblehead, Mass. *Office:* 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

COTTON, Fassett Allen, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

COTTON, Frederic Jay, surgeon; *b.* Prescott, Wis., Sept. 24, 1869; *s.* Joseph Potter and Isabella (Cole) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1894; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1894; surg. house officer, Mass. Gen. Hosp.; post-grad. work, Coll. Phys. and Surg., New York, U. of Vienna; *m.* Jane Baldwin, of Waterbury, Md., Feb. 8, 1902. Practiced, Boston, 1897—; asst. surgeon, Children's Hosp., 1897-1902; surgeon Boston City Hospital, 1902—; also surgeon Beth Israel Hospital, 1923-27; asst. in surgery, Harvard Med. Sch., 2 yrs., 1903-04; asst. prof. surgery, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., 1906-10; lecturer in surgery, Harvard Med. Graduate School. Acting asst. surgeon at Montauk Pt., U.S.A., for 2 mos. during Spanish-Am. War; maj., M.C.U.S.A., 1918-19; consultant in surgery, U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1919—; consultant N.E. Hosp. for Women and Children, Arlington-Symmes Hosp., Cape Cod Hosp., Malden Hosp. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Coll. Surgeons (a founder); mem. N.E. Surg. Soc., Boston Surg. Soc. Presbyn. *Author:* Dislocations and Joint Fractures, 1910. *Home:* 239 Beacon St. *Office:* 512 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

COTTON, Henry Andrews, medical dir.; *b.* Norfolk, Va., May 19, 1869; *s.* George Adolphus and Mary Della (Biggs) C.; grad. Baltimore Poly. Inst., 1894; spl. student Johns Hopkins, 1895; M.D., U. of Md., 1899; studied Royal U., Munich, under Prof. Kraepelin, 1905-06; spl. research student, in Pathol. Lab., same, under Prof. Alzheimer, 1906-07; honorary A.M. from Saint Johns College, 1914; *m.* A. Delha Keys, of Baltimore, Oct. 15, 1903; children—Henry Andrews, Adolph G. Asst. phys., City Asylum, Bay View, Baltimore, 1899-1900, Worcester (Mass.) State Hosp., 1900-03, Danvers (Mass.) State Hosp., 1903-07; med. dir. N.J. State Hosp., since Nov. 15, 1907. Served U.S.A., 6 mos., Hosp. Corps, Chickamauga, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; maj. Medical Corps, U.S. Army, World War. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Neurol. Assn., Nat. Assn. for Study and Care of Epilepsy, N.E. Soc. Psychiatry, N.Y. Psychiatrical Soc., Soc. of Cincinnati, S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Phi Sigma Kappa; corr. mem. British Medico-Psychol. Soc. *Clubs:* Trenton, Trenton Country; Nassau (Princeton). *Author:* Defective, Delinquent and Insane (Vanuxem lectures, Princeton, 1921). Engaged in investigation of relation of physical factors to causation of mental disorders. Author papers and pamphlets establishing new methods of treating insane. *Address:* New Jersey State Hosp., Trenton, N.J.

COTTON, Jesse Lee, theologian; *b.* Pulaski, Pa., Apr. 28, 1862; *s.* William and Eliza Ann (Kerchoff) C.; A.B., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1885; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Allegheny, Pa., 1888; post-grad. study, same, 1888-89; D.D., Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1904; LL.D., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1918; *m.* Lizzie Hickman Miller, of McDonald, Pa., June 6, 1889; children—Eliza Ethelwyn (dec.), John Vincent, William Miller, Jesse Lee (dec.), Gladys Hickman. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1889; pastor, Slippery Rock and N. Liberty, Pa., 1889-93, Parnassus, Pa., 1893-95, Coraopolis, Pa., 1895-1908; instr. Semitics, Princeton (N.J.) Theol. Sem., 1907-10; prof. O.T. exegesis, Louisville (Ky.) Presbyn. Theol. Sem. since Sept. 1910. *Home:* Anchorage, Ky.

COTTON, Joseph Bell, lawyer; *b.* Albion, Ind., Jan. 6, 1865; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Riddle) C.; B.S., Mich. State Coll., 1886, LL.D., 1927; *m.* Louise Hubbell, of Duluth, Minn., Jan. 4, 1900; children—Josephine (Mrs. Hale Holden, Jr.), Mary Louise (Mrs. Phelps Kelley), John Mather. Admitted to bar, 1888, and practiced at Duluth until 1916, since at New York, specializing in corporation and mining law; gen. solicitor Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines, and Duluth, Missabe & Northern Ry. Co., 1893-1909, also Duluth & Iron Range R.R. Co., Oliver Iron Mining Co., Minn. Iron Co. (subsidiary cos. of U.S. Steel Corpn.), 1901-09; spl. counsel at Duluth for same and allied interests, 1909-16; dir. Duluth Glass Block Store; v.p. and gen. counsel Cocoa Products Co. America; gen. counsel F. A. Patrick & Co., Callahan Zinc-Lead Co., Greene Cananea Copper Co., Am. Metal Co., Ltd., Consolidated Coppermines Corpn., Richmond Radiator Co., and other corpns. Mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1893; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1904, 08. *Clubs:* The Kitchi Gammi, Northland Country (Duluth); Minnesota (St. Paul); Minneapolis (Minneapolis); Chicago Athletic Assn., Indiana Soc. (Chicago); Rocky Mountain, Engineers' Country, Nat. Republican, Bankers', Lawyers' (New York). *Home:* 2309 E. First St., Duluth, and 610 Park Av., New York. *Office:* 225 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COTTON, Joseph Potter, lawyer; *b.* Newport, R.I., July 22, 1875; *s.* Joseph P. and Isabella (Cole) Cotton; A.B., Harvard, 1896, A.M., 1897, LL.B., 1900; *m.* Jessie I. Child, of Phila., Pa., Feb. 24, 1906. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1900; mem. Cravath, Henderson & de Gersdorff, 1907-08, Spooner & Cotton, 1910-19, McAdoo, Cotton & Franklin, 1919-21, Cotton & Franklin, 1921-29; undersecretary of state, 1929—. Served as counsel Alaskan Engring. Commn., New York State Commn. on Workmen's Compensation; consulting counsel Federal Reserve Bd., with U.S. Food Administration, Dec. 1917; European rep. U.S. Food Administration, 1918; member Interallied Finance Council. Editor: Constitutional Decisions of John Marshall, 1906. *Home:* 405 Park Av., New York, N.Y. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

COTTON, William H., portrait painter; *b.* Newport, R.I., July 22, 1880; *s.* William Henry and Elizabeth (Hazard) C.; studied Cowles Art Sch., Boston, under Andreas Anderson and Joseph De Camp, also Académie Julian, Paris, under Jean Paul Laurens; *m.* Georgia Dvorak, of N.Y. City, Sept. 29, 1914. Has exhibited at N.A.D., New York; Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington; Art Inst. Chicago; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; St. Louis Art Mus.; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, etc. Hon. mention, Phila. Art Club, 1905; 1st Hallgarten prize, N.A.D., 1907; 1st medal, Dallas, Tex., 1909; Purchase prize, Boston Art Club, 1916; 1st Lewis prize for caricature, Phila. Water Color Soc., 1926. Mural paintings in the Capitol, Apollo, Times Square, Selwyn theatres of New York, and in Casino at Easton's Beach, Newport, R.I.; represented in the exhbn. of Am. artists at Luxembourg Mus., at the invitation of the French Govt. A.N.A.; a founder Nat. Assn. Portrait Painters; mem. Soc. Mural Painters, Newport Art Assn. *Home:* 132 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

COTTON, William Joseph Henry, univ. prof.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 17, 1878; *s.* George Ward and Helena (Kramer) C.; A.B., Temple U., Phila., 1906; A.M., U. of Pa., 1911, Ph.D., 1914; grad. study U. of Berlin, 1928-29; *m.* Minnie Lord, of Cedar Rapids, Ia., Sept. 20, 1906; 1 son, Albert Henry. Instr. in mathematics, Temple U., 1903-08; also clk., Corn Exchange Nat. Bank, 1906-08; ednl. dir., Kensington (Phila.) Y.M.C.A., 1908-11; spl. teacher, high sch., Camden, N.J., 1911-13; head of commercial dept., high sch., Wilmington, Del., 1913-16; commercial teacher, high sch., Germantown, Phila., 1916-20; prof. economics and business administration, Duke U., since 1920. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Lambda Chi Alpha, Phi Delta Kappa. Baptist. *Club:* Hillandale Golf. Co-author: Budgets of Families and Individuals of Kensington, Philadelphia, 1920. *Home:* 1003 W. Trinity Av., Durham, N.C.

COTTRELL, Edwin Angell, prof. polit. science; *b.* Newport, R.I., Dec. 14, 1881; *s.* Robert Clarke and Annie Johnson (Southwick) C.; grad. Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1901; student Brown U., B.A., Swarthmore Coll., 1907; M.A., Harvard, 1913; *m.* Louise Wright Hornor, of Concordville, Pa., Sept. 9, 1908. Instr. polit. science, Pa. State Coll., 1907-11, asst. registrar, 1909-11; asst. in govt., Harvard, 1911-15, lecturer in polit. science, Wellesley, 1912-17, Brown U., 1915-16; prof. polit. science and dir. Bur. Governmental Research, Ohio State U., 1917-19; prof. polit. science, Stanford, since 1919, executive head of department, 1927, lecturer on govt., Harvard University, summer 1913, spring 1922; dean Western Sch. for Commercial Orgn. Secretaries. Sec. Boston Budget Commn.; 1915; asst. sec. Boston Chamber Commerce, 1916; with U.S. Bur. Efficiency, 1918. Mem. City Council, Palo Alto, term 1923-29; mayor Palo Alto, 1924-25. Trustee San Francisco Bur. Governmental Research. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn. (exec. council; v.p. 1929), Nat. Municipal League (exec. council), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Delta Theta. Mason. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Rotary. *Home:* 744 Coronado Av., Stanford University, Calif.

COTTRELL, Elias, bishop. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COTTRELL, Frederick Gardner, chemist; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Jan. 10, 1877; *s.* Henry and Cynthia L. (Durfee) C.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1896; U. of Berlin, 1901; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1902; *m.* Jessie M. Fulton, of San Francisco, Jan. 1, 1904; two children (both dec.). Le Conte fellow U. of Calif., 1896-97; chem. teacher Oakland High Sch., 1897-1900; instr. phys. chemistry, 1902-06; asst. prof., 1906-11, U. of Calif.; consulting chemist, June-Aug. 1911, chief phys. chemist (field duty), 1911-14, chief chemist, 1914-15, chief metallurgist, 1916-19, asst. dir., 1919, 20, dir., June 2-Dec. 31, 1920, U.S. Bur. Mines; chmn. div. chemistry and chem. technology, Nat. Research Council, 1921-22; dir. Fixed Nitrogen Research Lab., U.S. Dept. Agr., 1922—. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Société de Chimie Industrielle (hon.), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Xi Sigma. *Home:* 3904 Ingomar St. N.W. *Office:* Fixed Nitrogen Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C.

COTTRELL, Jesse Samuel, diplomat; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 23, 1878; *s.* Samuel Houston and Telitha Anne (Simpson) C.; student U. of Tenn. several yrs., LL.B., 1906; LL.B., Chattanooga Law Sch., 1909, Georgetown (D.C.) Law Sch., 1914; *m.* Lucile A. Wilcox, of Birmingham, Ala., Jan. 14, 1918; 1 dau., Betty Anne. Connected with newspapers at Knoxville, Chattanooga, Nashville and Tucson, Ariz.; sec. to U.S. Senator Newell Sanders, of Tenn., 1910-11; Washington corr. various southern newspapers. Mem. Tenn. legislature, 1907-09; mem. Tenn. N.G. 4 yrs.; capt. U.S.A., World War, 1917-19; E.E. and M.P. to Bolivia, by apptmt. of President Harding, Oct. 19, 1921-1928, spl. ambassador by apptmt. of President Coolidge, to Bolivian Centennial, Aug. 5-30, 1925; spl. ambassador to inauguration of President Siles, Jan. 10, 1926; resigned from diplomatic service, Feb. 23, 1928; mng. editor Tucson Citizen, 1928-29. Republican. Baptist. Odd Fellow, Elk, Red Man. *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* From Ocean to Ocean, through Peru, Bolivia and the Argentine. *Home:* Knoxville, Tenn.

COUCH, Albert Irving, pres. Essex Savings Bank; *b.* Webster, N.H., July 12, 1867; *s.* Walter S. and Sarah (Webster) C.; grad. high sch., Lawrence, Mass., 1885; *m.* Alice Mabel Eaton, of Lawrence. Bookkeeper, Edison Electric Illuminating Co., Lawrence, 1885-89; teller Essex Savings Bank, Lawrence, 1889-1901; treas. Lawrence Savings Bank, 1901-02; treas. Essex Savings Bank, 1902-24, pres. since 1924; pres. Lawrence Morris Plan Co.; dir. Bay State Nat. Bank. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Merrimack Valley Country. *Home:* 548 Haverhill St. *Office:* Essex Savings Bank, Lawrence, Mass.

COUCH, Harvey Crowley, utility exec.; *b.* Calhoun, Columbia Co., Ark., Aug. 21, 1877; *s.* Thomas Gratham and Manie (Heard) C.; ed. Southwestern Acad., Magnolia, Ark.; *m.* Jessie Johnson, of Athens, La., Oct. 4, 1904; children—Johnson Olin, Harvey Crowley, Kirke, Catherine, William Thomas. Began as clk. in drug store, 1897; in ry. mail service, 1897-1904; organizer, 1904, operator until 1912, North La. Telephone Co.; organizer, 1913 and pres. Ark. Power & Light Co., also organizer and pres. Miss. Power & Light Co., and La. Power & Light Co.; pres. La. & Ark. Ry.; chmn. bd. La. Gas and Fuel Corpn.; dir. Chase Nat. Bank (New York), Electric Power & Light Co., N.Y., Bankers Trust Co. (Little Rock), Simmons Nat. Bank (Pine Bluff), Arkansas Nat. Bank. (Hot Springs), Seaboard Airline Ry. Co. Federal fuel administrator, Ark., World War. Dir. Ark. State Flood Commn. and chmn. Am. Red Cross, 1927. Trustee Ark. State Normal Sch. for Teachers, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers. Councillor U.S. Chamber Commerce; was pres. Pine Bluff Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner). Rotarian. Selected by heads of eight local organizations to receive Commercial Loving Cup as citizen who had done most for Pine Bluff in 1925. *Home:* Pine Bluff, Ark.

COUDERT, Amalia Kussner, miniature painter. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COUDERT, Frederic René, lawyer; *b.* New York, Feb. 11, 1871; *s.* late Frederic René and Elizabeth (McCredy) C.; A.B., Columbia, 1890, A.M., 1891, Ph.D., 1894; *m.* Alice Tracy Wilmerding, of New York, May 1897; children—Frederic René, Benjamin Tracy, Ferdinand Wilmerding, Alexis Carrel. Admitted to bar, 1892, and since in practice at New York; mem. law firm Coudert Bros., since 1895. Spl. asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1913-14. Trustee Equitable Trust Co.; dir. Lincoln Safe Dep. Co., Nat. Surety Co., Lawyers Mortgage Co.; pres. Chapultepec Land Improvement Co. Trustee Columbia U. 1st lt. comdg. Troop A, N.Y. Vol. Cav., 1898. Pres. Nat. Highways Protective Soc., 1912-14. Mem. American Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Associé de l'Institut de Droit Internat., etc.; govt. delegate Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. V.p. Com. France Amérique; dir. French Alliance in U.S. Officier d'Instruction publique; Officier Légion d'Honneur (France); Officer of Crown of Belgium. *Clubs:* Century, Manhattan, University, Fencers, Seawanhaka, Piping Rock, Down Town, Pilgrims (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Certainty and Justice, 1913. *Home:* 124 E. 56th St., New York, and also Oyster Bay. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

COUGHLIN, Clarence Dennis, congressman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

COUGHLIN, W. G., ry. official. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

COUGHLIN, William Thomas, surgeon; *b.* Ont., Can., Apr. 25, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (O'Reilley) C.; prep. edn., Collegiate Inst., Barrie, Ont.; M.D., Washington U., St. Louis, 1901; post-grad. work, London Hosp. and univs. of Paris and Heidelberg; unmarried. Interne St. Louis City Hosp., 1901-02; instr. in anatomy, Washington U., later in surgery; asst. prof. surgery, St. Louis U. Sch. of Medicine, 1911-16, prof. since 1916, head of dept. since 1920; surgeon-in-chief St. Mary's Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mo. State Med. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn., Western Surg. Assn., Assn. Surgeons of St. Louis, St. Louis Surg. Soc. Served in France as maj. and lt. col. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19. Catholic. *Club:* University. *Home:* 4946 Buckingham Court. *Office:* University Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

COULSON, Robert E., lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 17, 1884; *s.* Thomas and Clementine (Howe) C.; A.B., Cornell U., 1909; fellow in economics, Princeton, 1909-10; LL.B., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Abby Stewart, of Cleveland, O., Aug. 21, 1920; children—Ann, Robert. Admitted to N.Y. bar, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Whitman, Ransom, Coulson & Goetz; v.p. Standard Stoker Co.; dir. Curtiss Southwestern Corpn., A. C. James Co. Served as officer F.A., U.S.A., and discharged as lt. col., World War. Mem. Am. and N.Y State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Acad. Polit. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* University (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Pelham Country (Pelham, N.Y.); Eastern Yacht (Marblehead, Mass.). *Home:* 520 E. 86th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COULSTON, John Bishop, hotelman; May 22, 1869-Aug. 2, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COULTAS, Andrew Jackson, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COULTER, Charles Wellsley, prof. sociology; *b.* Lampton, Ont., Can., Feb. 14, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Black) C.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1908; B.D., Victoria Coll., 1910; M.A., Yale, 1910, Ph.D., 1914; studied U. of Chicago, summer 1917; *m.* Gladys Rowse, of Toronto, Can., June 22, 1910; 1 dau., Vivian Bryson. Ordained ministry Canadian Methodist Church, in London, Ont., 1909; trans. to Congl. ministry, 1911; came to U.S., 1909, naturalized citizen, 1918; pastor at Waterbury and Derby, Conn., 1909-15; Yale scholar and asst. in

economics, 1914; instr. sociology, Western Reserve U., 1915-19, asst. prof., 1919-23; exchange prof., U. of Nanking, China, fall semester, 1922-23; Princeton-in-Peking lecturer, U. of Peking, spring semester, 1922-23; prof. sociology, Ohio Wesleyan U., since 1923. Visiting prof. to univs. of Union of S. Africa under Carnegie Corpn., 1929-30. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Phi Gamma Mu, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Home:* 50 Forest Av., Delaware, O.

COULTER, Ellis Merton, prof. history; *b.* nr. Hickory, Catawba Co., N.C., July 20, 1890; *s.* John Ellis and Lucy Ann (Propst) C.; Rutherford (N.C.) Coll., 1905-09; Concordia Coll., Conover, N.C., 1909-10; A.B., U. of N.C., 1913; A.M., U. of Wis., 1915, Ph.D., 1917; unmarried. Supt. Glen Alpine (N.C.) State High Sch., 1913-14; asst. in history, U. of Wis., 1914-16; fellow in Am. history, same, 1916-17; prof. history and polit. sci., Marietta (O.) Coll., 1917-19; asso. prof. history, U. of Ga., 1919-23, prof. since 1923; acting prof. history U. of Tex., 1929-30; lecturer in history, summers, univs. of Wis., Colo., Tex., Ky., Neb. and Pittsburgh. Chmn. War Issues courses S.A.T.C., Marietta Coll., 1918. Member Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn., Ga. Hist.Soc., Phi Eta, Alpha Sigma Phi, Phi Kappa Phi; dir. for Ga. of Boone Family Assn. Democrat. Lutheran. *Author:* The Cincinnati Southern Railroad and the Struggle for Southern Commerce (1865-72), 1922; History of Kentucky (2 vols.), 1922 (both Am. Hist. Soc.); The Civil War and Readjustment in Kentucky, 1926; A Georgia Educational Movement During the Eighteen Hundred Fifties, 1925; College Life in the Old South, 1928. Mng. editor Ga. Hist. Quarterly. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

COULTER, Ernest Kent, lawyer, humanitarian; *b.* Columbus, O.; *s.* Dr. James Hervey and Emily J. (Irwin) C.; Ohio State U., 1893; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1904. Formerly on editorial staff of N.Y. Herald, served as war corr. in Cuba in Spanish-Am. War; also on staff N.Y. Sun; one of the organizers of the Children's Court of New York, 1902-12; resigned to enter law practice; mem. firm Coulter & Bond. Founded Big Brother Movement, 1904; hon. life pres. Big Brother and Big Sister Fed.; active in child protective movements; gen. mgr. New York Soc. Prevention of Cruelty to Children; mem. bd. dirs. Am. Humane Assn.; cons. dir. Humane Education; an organizer Boy Scouts of America (nat. council), dir. Campfire Girls, Federated Boys' Clubs, Berkshire Industrial Farm; chmn. legislative com. N.Y. State Conv. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Former sec. Ohio Soc.; mem. Ohio State Univ. Assn., Wilton Assn. (pres.), Amen Corner, Silurians, Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion, Vets. of Foreign Wars, Beta Theta Pi. Commd. maj. Q.M.R.C., and on active duty with A.E.F., Aug. 14, 1917-June 13, 1919; lt. col. Q.M.C., May 22, 1919; apptd. hist. officer Q.M.C., A.E.F., May 17, 1918, and in charge of all hist. work for Q.M.C. of the Army when mustered out Oct. 30, 1919; commd. col. Q.M.R.C., Jan. 3, 1920. Presbyn. *Author:* The Children in Shadow, 1913. *Home:* Army & Navy Club, 30 W. 44th St., New York; (country) "Brightacres," Wilton, Conn. *Office:* 2 E. 105th St., New York, N.Y.

COULTER, John Lee, economist; *b.* Mallory, Minn., Apr. 16, 1881; *s.* John and Catherine (McVeety) C.; A.B., U. of N.D., 1904, A.M., 1905, LL.D., 1922; studied law, 1904-05; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1908, studied U. of Minn., Ia. State Coll.; *m.* Phoebe Everett Frost, of Richmond, Tex., Sept. 23, 1911; children—John Lee, Kirkley Schley, David Creswell. Instr. Ia. State Coll., 1907, U. of Wis., 1907-08, U. of Minn., 1908-09; asst. rural economics, U. of Minn., 1909-10; spl. agent Minn. Board of Health, 1909-10; expert spl. agent U.S. Census Bureau, 1910-12, in charge of Division of Agriculture, 1912-14; prof. rural economics, Knapp Sch. of Country Life, Nashville, Tenn., 1914-15; dean W. Va. Coll. Agr. and dir. Expt. Sta., 1915-21; pres. N.D. Agrl. and Mech. College, 1921-29; chief economist and chmn. advisory board, U.S. Tariff Commission since 1929. Lecturer George Washington University, 1910-13; lecturer Summer School of the South, 1910, 11. Mem. and sec. U.S. Com. and Am. Com. sent to Europe to investigate rural credit and coöperation. Formerly mem. editorial staff Quarterly Jour. of Am. Statis. Assn. and Am. Econ. Review. Mem. W.Va. State Council Defense, 1917-18; expert for Nat. Exports Council, 1917, War Industries Bd., 1918; maj., A.S.A.P., 1918; with Army Overseas Ednl. Comm., 6 months, 1918-19. Prog. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Fellow Am. Statis. Assn.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, Am. Assn. of Agrl. Colls. and Expt. Stas. (v.p. 1917 and 1927), Farm Economics Assn., Nat. Econ. League. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Economic History of Red River Valley of the North, 1910; Coöperation Among Farmers, 1911; also numerous bulls., repts. and articles. Lecturer. *Home:* Fargo, N.Dak. *Address:* U.S. Tariff Commission, Washington, D.C.

COULTER, John Merle, botanist; Nov. 20, 1851-Dec. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COULTER, Mary Geigus (Mrs. Chester Emory Coulter). See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

COULTER, Stanley, biologist; *b.* Ningpo, China, June 2, 1853; *s.* Moses Stanley and Caroline E. (Crowe) C.; brother of John Merle C.; A.B., Hanover Coll., 1871, A.M., 1874, Ph.D., 1889, LL.D. in 1907; *m.* Lucy E. Post, of Logansport, Ind., June 21, 1877. Prof. biology and dir. Biol. Lab., 1887-1926, dean Sch. of Science, 1907-26, and dean of men, 1919-26, acting chmn. of faculty, 1921, Purdue University, now emeritus. Member State Board of Forestry, 1902-16. Mem. Conservation Commn. of Ind., 1916— (chmn., 1925—). Fellow A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. of Science, Western Society Naturalists, Bot. Soc. of America, Am. Genetic Assn.; president Indiana Tuberculosis Association, 1927—. *Author:* Forest Trees of Indiana, pamphlet, 1892; Flora of Indiana, 1899; also 11 pamphlets upon nature study; 45 pamphlets of scientific studies and reports, and 70 other titles, book reviews, biog. sketches, etc. *Home:* Lafayette, Ind.

COUNCILMAN, William Thomas, pathologist; *b.* Pikesville, Md., Jan. 1, 1854; *s.* Dr. John T. and Christiana Drummond (Mitchell) C.; ed. St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md.; M.D., U. of Md., 1878; student univs. of Vienna and Leipzig; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1899, Johns Hopkins, 1902; LL.D., Md. U., 1907, McGill, 1911; *m.* Isabella Coolidge, of Boston, Dec. 17, 1894; children—Isabella Coolidge (Mrs. Frank Wigglesworth), Christiana Drummond (Mrs. William Otho Potwin Morgan), Elizabeth Lydia. Asso., and asso. prof. pathology, Johns Hopkins, 1886-91; Shattuck prof., Harvard, 1892, now emeritus. Fellow American Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Phila. Acad. Medicine; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Physiol. Soc., A.M.A., Am. Philos. Soc. (Phila.). *Clubs:* St. Botolph (Boston); Country (Brookline). Has written monographs on dysentery, cerebrospinal meningitis, diphtheria, smallpox, and other papers. *Home:* York Village, Me. *Address:* Care Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, Mass.

COUNTERMINE, John Donnan, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COUNTRYMAN, Gratia Alta, librarian; *b.* Hastings, Minn., Nov. 1866; *d.* L. N. and Alta (Chamberlain) C.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1889; unmarried. Connected with Minneapolis Pub. Library, 1889, librarian since 1904. Conglist. Mem. Minneapolis Soc. Fine Arts, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Gamma. *Clubs:* Woman's College, Business Woman's. *Address:* Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn.

COUNTRYMAN, Marcellus L., lawyer; *b.* Nininger Twp., Dakota Co., Minn., Aug. 27, 1862; *s.* Peter Fort and Elizabeth E. (Gleason) C.; student Washington U.; LL.B., St. Louis Law Sch., 1886; *m.* Cora May Simmons, of Hastings, Minn., Apr. 10, 1890. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1886; moved to St. Paul, Minn., 1887; apptd. asst. gen. solicitor G. N. Ry. Co., 1903, gen. solicitor since 1918, v.p. and gen. counsel, 1922-26, now spl. counsel. Mem. State Bd. Law Examiners, Minn., 6 yrs. Trustee and mem. faculty St. Paul Coll. of Law. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Minnesota (gov.). Contbr. to Am. and English Ency. of Law. *Home:* 841 St. Clair St. *Office:* Great Northern Ry. Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

COUNTS, George Sylvester, prof. edn.; *b.* nr. Baldwin City, Kan., Dec. 9, 1889; *s.* James Wilson and Mertie Florella (Gamble) C.; A.B., Baker U., Kan., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* Lois Hazel Bailey, of Ft. Scott, Kan., Sept. 24, 1913; children—Esther Mae, Martha Louise. Head dept. of edn. and dir. summer sch., Delaware Coll., Newark, 1916-18; prof. ednl. sociology, Harris Teachers' Coll., St. Louis, Mo., 1918-19; prof. secondary edn., U. of Wash., 1919-20; asso. prof. same, Yale, 1920-24, prof., 1924-26; prof. of edn., U. of Chicago, 1926-27; asso. dir. Internat. Inst. and prof. of edn., Teachers Coll., Columbia, since 1927. Special investigator of secondary edn. for Commonwealth Fund, 1924; mem. Philippine Ednl. Survey Commn., 1925; Inglis lecturer on secondary education, Harvard, 1929. Mem. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., N.E.A., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Delta Kappa. *Author:* Arithmetic Tests and Studies in the Psychology of Arithmetic, 1917; The Selective Character of American Secondary Education, 1922; Principles of Education (with J. C. Chapman), 1924; A Survey of the Educational System of the Philippine Islands (with others), 1925; The Senior High School Curriculum, 1926; The Social Composition of Boards of Education, 1927; chapter on education, in Soviet Russia in the Second Decade, 1928; School and Society in Chicago, 1928; Secondary Education and Industrialism, 1929; The Theory of American Education, 1930; A Ford Crosses Soviet Russia, 1930. Translator of The Five-Year Plan of Soviet Russia, by Grinko and Anikst, 1930. Contbr. to professional jours. *Home:* 21 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

COUNTWAY, Francis A., soap and glycerine mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 2, 1876; *s.* David L. and Ada M. (Reid) C.; ed. high sch., Somerville, Mass.; unmarried. Began with Lever Brothers Co., Cambridge, Mass., 1898, gen. mgr. and treas., 1912-13, pres. since 1913; dir. Harvard Trust Co., Cambridge, Mass., Philippine Refining Corpn., N.Y. City. Mem. advisory com. Cambridge Hosp. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Algonquin, New Riding, University, Brae-Burn Country, Tedesco Country, Belmont Spring Country, Oakley Country. *Home:* Alden Park Manor, Longwood, Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 164 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.

COUNTY, Albert John, ry. official; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Aug. 1, 1871; *s.* Thomas and Katharine Stackpole (Smith) C.; B.S. in economics, U. of Pa., 1908; *m.* Hester Caven Fraley, of Phila., Pa., Sept. 2, 1902; children—William F., John O. Clk., purchasing dept. Gt. Southern & Western Ry. Co., Ireland, 1885-90; clk. in secretary's dept. Pa.R.R., Phila., 1890-98, chief clk., 1898-1900; asst. to sec. of Pa.R.R.Co., 1900-01; asst. sec. Pa.R.R.Co. and important subsidiary cos., and Supt. Employes' Saving Fund, 1901-06; asst. to v.p., 1906-13, and 1913-16, asst. to pres. of Pa.R.R.Co., Phila., Balto. & Wash. R.R.Co., W. Jersey & Seashore R.R.Co. and Northern Central Ry. Co., and nearly all subsidiary cos. in Pa. System East of Pittsburgh; apptd. v.p. in charge of accounting, Pa.R.R.Co., Mar. 8, 1916, and later of West Jersey & Seashore R.R.Co., and v.p. of Phila., Balto. & Wash. R.R.Co. and Northern Central Ry. Co.; apptd. v.p. in charge accounting and corporate work, Pa.R.R.Co., May 1, 1923, v.p. in charge of treasury and accounting depts. and corporate work, 1925, and v.p. in charge of finance and corporate relations, 1929; also pres. and dir. of most of branch and affiliated lines of Pa.R.R. system; dir. Phila. Nat. Bank, Fidelity-Phila. Trust Co., and Chemical Bank & Trust Co. (New York). Reporter for N.Am. to Internat. Ry. Congress on Ry. Accounts and Statistics, 1910. Mem. Association Ry. Accounting Officers, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Royal Economics Soc., London, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Mem. exec. council, P.E. Ch., Pa. *Clubs:* Union League, St. David's Golf (Phila.); Economic, Bankers' (New York). *Home:* St. Davids, Pa. *Office:* Broad St. Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

COUPAL, James Francis, surgeon U.S.A.; *b.* Quincy, Mass., Jan. 26, 1884; *s.* Moses Edward and Mary Ann (Hayes) C.; B.S., Tufts Coll., 1906, M.D., 1909, M.S., 1928; *m.* Martha L. Wilfert, of Boston, June 23, 1916. Began practice at Boston, 1910; commd. lt. M.R.C., June 18, 1915; capt. med. dept. Mass. N.G., June 19, 1916; maj. M.C., U.S.A., Feb. 17, 1919; maj. M.C. (regular army), July 1, 1920; apptd. White House physician by President Coolidge, July 1, 1924; apptd. col. U.S.A., by act of Congress, Mar. 1928; resigned July 12, 1929. Mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Phi Chi. Republican. *Home:* 1707 16th St. N.W. *Address:* 1424 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

COUPER, William, sculptor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COURSAULT, Jesse Harliaman, educator; *b.* Bellaire, O., Mar. 23, 1871; *s.* Theodore Graigver and Anna Elizabeth (Brookie) C.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1893, A.M., 1898; A.M., Harvard, 1900; Ph.D., Columbia, 1907; *m.* Edith Logan Snyder, of Hannibal, Mo., Nov. 28, 1907; children—Ruth Logan, Theodore Gregver. Teacher, Central and South high schs., Columbus, O., 1894-1903; mem. faculty, U. of Mo., since 1905, now prof. the history and phi-

losophy of edn.; chmn. faculty Sch. of Edn., same, 1917-18, and dean, 1918-23. Mem. faculty Cornell U., on leave from U. of Mo., 1915-16; teacher summer sessions, Ohio State U., 1914, 17; spl. lecturer and teacher in summer session of Territorial Normal Sch., Honolulu, Hawaii, 1925. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Coll. Teachers of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Mem. Disciples of Christ. *Author:* The Learning Process, 1907; Principles of Education, 1920. Editor since 1913 of edn. series of bulls. pub. by U. of Mo. Chmn. U. of Mo. Com. on Accredited Schs. and Colls., since 1923. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

COURSEY, Oscar William, author; *b.* Forreston, Ill., Apr. 10, 1873; *s.* David Franklin and Maletha (Mullen) C.; grad. Sch. Commerce, Dak. Wesleyan U., 1893, D.Litt., 1924; *m.* Julia B. Nolt, of Red Stone, S.D., Oct. 21, 1896; children—Oliver D. (dec.), Dwight H., Una M. (dec.), Lawton, Lloyd (dec.), William. Began as teacher rural sch., S.D., 1891; sergt. 1st S.D. Inf., in Philippines, 1898-99; capt., later maj., S.D. N.G., 1902-05; county supt. schs., Davison Co., S.D., 1901-04; traveling salesman since 1905, also lecturer. Mason, Odd Fellow; member of the Sons of Veterans and the United Spanish War Veterans. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* History and Geography of the Philippine Islands, 1903; School Law Digest, 1905; Who's Who in South Dakota, Vols. I-V, 1913-25; The Philippines and the Filipinos, 1914; The Woman With a Stone Heart (novel), 1914; Biography of General Beadle, 1914; Biography of Senator Kittredge, 1915; Just a Friend, 1919; Three Jewish Martyrs, 1922; Wild Bill, 1924; Shorts (short stories), 2 vols., 1925, 29; Beautiful Black Hills, 1926; Where the Sod Shanty Stood, 1926; Dakota Literature, 1928; That Lonely Jew, 1929. Compiler: Ethical Selections, 1914; Literature of South Dakota, 1916; Winning Orations, 2 vols., 1917, 25. *Home:* Mitchell, S.D.

COURT, Frank Willard, clergyman; *b.* Glenmore, Wis., June 3, 1875; *s.* Thomas and Adeline (Lewis) C.; grad. high sch., Waupaca, Wis., 1897; student Lawrence U., 1897-1900; ordained to M.E. ministry, 1901; D.D., Upper Iowa U., 1916, Cornell Coll., 1929; *m.* Ella Pearle Soule, of Waupaca, Wis., Oct. 4, 1899 (died Feb. 15, 1909); children—Mildred Pearl, Frank A., Muriel Gertrude (Mrs. John D. Staffeld), Willard A.; *m.* 2d, Lulu Evelyn Bush, of Sparta, Wis., Jan. 4, 1910. Pastor M.E. Ch., Osceola, Wis., 1900-02, Grantsburg, Wis., 1902-05, Cumming Av. Ch., Superior, Wis., 1905-10, Osage, Ia., 1910-15, 1st Ch., Waterloo, 1915-21, St. John's Ch., Davenport, since 1921. Exec. sec. Service League and mem. State Speakers' Staff, World War. Mem. bd. dirs. Am. Red Cross. Del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Springfield, Mass., 1924, Kansas City, Mo., 1928; mem. Gen. Conf. Commn. on Interdenominational Relationships, Sub-Commn. on Unification of Am. Methodism. Trustee Cornell Coll. (mem. exec. com.). Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 1321 Brady St., Davenport, Ia.

COURTENAY, William Howard, civil engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

COURTIS, see also Curtis, also Curtise.

COURTIS, Stuart Appleton, teacher; *b.* Wyandotte, Mich., May 15, 1874; *s.* William Munroe and Lizzie Easton (Folger) C.; ed. Detroit Central High Sch. and Detroit Business Univ. to 1894; Mass. Inst. Tech. 2 yrs.; spl. studies, summers, U. of Chicago and Columbia U.; B.S., Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1919, M.A., 1921; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1925; *m.* Margaret Alice Weber, of Detroit, Mich., June 12, 1901; children—William Stuart (dec.), Joseph Weber, Thomas Maybury, Walter Folger. Head of dept. of science and mathematics, Liggett Sch., Detroit, 1898-1914; dir. educational research, Detroit pub. schs., 1914; dir. of instruction and dean, Detroit Teachers Coll., 1920-24; ednl. consultant since 1925; prof. Sch. of Edn., U. of Mich., since 1921. Originator of Courtis "standard tests," a system of measuring efficiency of sch. work; mem. staff of experts, Hanus Com. on Sch. Inquiry, New York, 1911, the Gary Survey, 1916, New York Survey, 1924; in charge of testing work, Boston pub. schs., 1912. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. sect. L, 1913-17; pres., 1918-19). Mem. Nat. Assn. Dirs. of Ednl. Research (pres. 1917-18). Nat. Soc. for Scientific Study of Edn. (dir.), Coll. Teachers of Edn. (sec. since 1925). Episcopalian. *Author:* Then and Now in Education (with Otis W. Caldwell); Why Children Succeed; The Measurement of Growth; also various bulls. and mag. articles. Lecturer. *Address:* 9110 Dwight Av., Detroit, Mich.

COURTIS, William Munroe, mining engr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

COURTLEIGH, William Louis, actor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COURTNEY, Joseph William, neurologist; Aug. 9, 1868-June 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COUSE, E(anger) Irving, artist; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Sept. 3, 1866; *s.* M. S. and Mary J. (Price) C.; pupil Nat. Acad. Design, New York, and Bouguereau, Fleury and École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* at Paris, Virginia Walker, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 5, 1889; 1 child, Kibbey Whitman. Awards: Shaw prize for black and white at Salmagundi Club, 1899, Proctor prize, 1900; 2d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1900, 1st Hallgarten prize, 1902; hon. mention, Paris Expn., 1900, Buffalo Expn., 1901; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Isidor gold medal, 1911, Carnegie prize, 1912, and Altman prize, 1916, N.A.D.; silver medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915, Isidor prize, Salmagundi Club, 1917; W. Lippincott prize of $300 P.A.F.A., 1921. His best known pictures are: "The Forest Camp," "An Indian Camp," "The War Pony" (Indian subjects) and "Adoration of the Shepherds" (in Grace M.E. Ch., Harrisburg, Pa.); represented in permanent collections of Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, Smith Coll. Mus., at St. Paul, Minn., Dallas, Tex., and Detroit Mus. of Art, Nat. Gallery, Washington, Montclair Art Mus., Omaha Gallery, Met. Mus., New York, Santa Barbara (Calif.) Mus., Fort Worth (Tex.) Mus., Toledo Mus., Milwaukee Art Inst., Nashville Art Assn., Ranger Fund Purchase, N.A.D., 1921, Lotos Club, Nat. Arts Club. A.N.A., 1902, N.A., 1911; mem. Am. Water Color Soc., New York Water Color Club, Artists' Fund Soc., Allied Artists America, New York Soc. Painters, Taos Soc. Artists (pres.). *Clubs:* Lotos (life), Salmagundi, Nat. Arts (life). *Studio:* Taos, N.M.

COUSENS, John Albert, college pres.; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Nov. 17, 1874; *s.* John Emmons and Sarah Catherine (Wiggin) C.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1898; LL.D., St. Lawrence U. and Lombard Coll., 1922; *m.* Elizabeth Frances Edwards, of Brooks, Me., July 2, 1906. Pres. Tufts Coll. since Sept. 1, 1919, also trustee. Pres. Brookline Savings Bank (chmn. investment com.); dir. Brookline Trust Co. Mem. A.A.A.S., N.E. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs.; Nat. Econ. League, World Agrl. Soc., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Forestry Assn., Boston Soc. Natural History, Brookline Bird Club, English Speaking Union, Boston Students Union, Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., Chestnut Hill Garden Soc., Am. Mus. Natural History, Mass. Hort. Soc., Mass. Forestry Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Mass. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Chi, Delta Tau Delta. Republican, Universalist. *Clubs:* Century, Boston City, Exchange, University, St. Botolph, Twentieth Century, Appalachian, Commonwealth Country, Weston Golf, Longwood Cricket. *Home:* 207 Suffolk Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Address:* Tufts College, Mass.

COUSINS, Frank. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

COUSINS, Robert Bartow, educator; *b.* Fayetteville, Ga., July 21, 1861; *s.* Isaac William and Mary Elizabeth (Bennett) C.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1882; studied University of Chicago, 1900; LL.D., Southwestern University, 1926; *m.* Dora M. Kelly, of Longview, Tex., Sept. 5, 1885; children—Mary Mabel (dec.), Robert B., Ralph Pittman, Wayne Kelly, Edith Blair, William Gregg (dec.). Teacher in rural schs. of Ga., and high sch., Longview, Tex., until 1883; supt. pub. schs., Mineola, 1885-87, Mexia, 1887-1903; state supt. pub. instrn., Tex., 1905-10; pres. West Tex. State Normal Coll., 1910-18; supt. schs., Houston, Tex., 1921-24; pres. Tex. Coll. of Arts and Industries, Kingsville, Tex., 1924—. Pres. Tex. State Teachers' Assn., 1897-98. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* (with Joseph Abner Hill) American History for Schools, 1913. *Home:* Kingsville, Tex.

COUSINS, Robert Gordon, ex-congressman; *b.* Cedar County, Ia., 1859; *s.* James and Mary (Dallas) C.; B.C.E., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1881, also C.E., LL.D., 1904; unmarried. Admitted to bar, 1882, and since in practice at Tipton, Ia.; mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1886-87; presdl. elector, 1888; pros. atty., Cedar Co., 1888-90; mem. 53d to 60th Congresses (1893-1909), 5th Ia. Dist., retiring while chmn. of Foreign Affairs Com. Lectures: Lincoln and the Great Commander; Thomas B. Reed; Alexander Hamilton; The Making and Unmaking of the Constitution; The Grim Glory and the Cost of Flags; Public Life and Some Public Men I Have Known; Some Ups and Downs of Nations and Their Bonds; The Immortality of Virtue; Insurgency and Professional Progressives; Our Nation's Warning from History; International Alliances and Leagues; The Gold Dollar, the Golden Calf, and Other Cattle. *Home:* Tipton, Ia.

COUZENS, James, senator; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Can., Aug. 26, 1872; *s.* James J. and Emma (Clift) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret A. Manning, of Detroit, Mich., Aug. 31, 1898. Began mfr. of automobiles in 1903. Formerly pres. Bank of Detroit and Highland Park State Bank; was v.p. gen. mgr. and treas. Ford Motor Co. of Detroit, v.p. Ford Motor Co. of Can., Ltd., dir. Ford Motor Co. of England, Ltd., and dir. Detroit Trust Co.; served as pres. Detroit Bd. of Commerce, and dir. U.S. Chamber Commerce; chmn. for Wayne County of U.S. Fuel Administration, World War; served as commr. of Detroit Police Dept. and Commr. Street Rys.; mayor of Detroit, 1919-22; mem. U.S Senate, by apptmt. of Gov. Groesbeck, to finish unexpired term of Truman S. Newberry, Nov. 29, 1922-Mar. 4, 1925; elected U.S. senator term, 1925-31. Chmn. Detroit Community Fund; pres. Children's Hosp. of Mich. Presbyn. Republican. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Detroit Automobile, Detroit Golf, Detroit Boat, Detroit Yachting, Pine Lake Country, Bloomfield Hills Country, Oakland Hills Country; Congressional, Chevy Chase, Columbia Country, Burning Tree (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Wabeek, R.F.D. No. 3, Pontiac, Mich. *Office:* Birmingham, Mich.

COVELL, Louis Chapin, brig. gen. N.A. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COVENEY, Charles Carden, architect; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 28, 1874; *s.* Charles John and Augusta Emma (Kehaile) C.; ed. pub. schs.; tech. edn. received in the office of Charles Brigham, architect, Boston, supplemented by travel and study in Europe, 1898, 1902, 04, 06, and 11; has specialized in ecclesiastical art; *m.* Caroline J. Hobbs, Oct. 14, 1921. Draftsman and chief draftsman in office of Charles Brigham, Boston, 1891-96; mem. Brigham, Coveney & Bisbee, 1906-18; practicing alone since Jan. 1, 1920. Firm was architect of Memorial ch. group and high sch. bldg., Fairhaven, Mass.; Christian Science Ch., Boston; Messiah Home, New York; etc. Specializes in ch. architecture; architect many ch. bldgs. in Diocese of Mass. and elsewhere. Mem. A.I.A., Boston Soc. Architects, Am. Soc. Ch. Lit., Am. Ecclesiol. Soc., Trustees of Donations of Diocese of Mass.; trustee Boston Episcopal Charitable Soc. and of "Resthaven"; provisional deputy to Gen. Conv. Protestant Episcopal Ch.; mem. Diocesan Council, 1922-28. Mem. Commn. on Ch. Architecture of Province of N.E. Republican. Episcopalian; active in ch. work; has conducted ch. services in various parts of Mass. under spl. license by bishop; mem. corpn. Parish of the Advent, and past pres. Ecclesiol. Soc. same; past pres. Episcopalian Club of Mass. Mason (K.T.). Lectures on art and travel. *Home:* 1807 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 184 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

COVER, John Higson, economist, statistician; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Oct. 29, 1891; *s.* Charles Blair and Carrie Louise (Higson) C.; student Ohio State U., 1911-12; B.S., Columbia, 1915, A.M., 1919, Ph.D., 1927; *m.* Ebba M. Wernstedt, of N.Y. City, Oct. 10, 1915; children—Evlyn June, John Higson. Spl. attaché Am. Embassy, Vienna, 1915-16; on editorial staff Iron Age, and spl. writer New York Evening Post, 1916; with Dept. Surveys and Exhibits, U.S. Food Administration, Washington, D.C., 1917; dir. welfare publicity, Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 1920, and Near East Relief, 1918-21; instr. in economics and business, Columbia, 1921-23, also mgr. of service, Select Printing Co., 1923; prof. economics, Colo. Coll., 1923-24, prof. statistics and marketing, dir. Bur. Statistical Research, U. of Denver, 1924-27; prof. statistics and dir. Bur. of Business Research, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1927—; professorial lecturer in economics, Univ. of Chicago, 1928-29, prof. marketing and statistics, 1929—. Fellow Royal Econ. Soc., Royal Statis. Soc.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Acad. Polit. Science, Omicron Delta Gamma, Alpha Kappa Psi, Delta Upsilon. *Author:* Advertising, Its Problems and Methods, 1926; Changes in Economic Welfare, Denver and Colorado, 1927; Changes in Pittsburgh's Business Conditions, 1928; The Consumption of Meat and Meat Products

with Particular Reference to Price, 1929; Neighborhood Distribution and Consumption of Meat in Pittsburgh, 1929; Consumer Attitude Toward Packaging of Meat, 1929. *Home:* 5746 Maryland Av., Chicago, Ill.

COVERDALE, John Walter; *b.* Clinton Co. Ia., Apr. 4, 1883; *s.* Elijah Anthony and Sarah Jane (Jepson) C.; prep. edn. high sch., Delmar, Ia.; student Ia. State Coll., 1902-05; *m.* Elsie Helen Grindrod, of Delmar, Jan. 1906; 1 son, John Walter, Jr. Farming in Clinton Co., Ia., since 1906; county agt. leader, Ia. State Coll., 1912-19; sec. Ia. Farm Bur. Federation, 1919-20; sec. Am. Farm Bur. Federation, 1920-24; sec.-treas. Grain Marketing Co., Chicago, 1924-25; v.p., gen. mgr. Mesquakie Mills, Cedar Rapids. Mem. Am. Inst. Agr. (exec. bd.), Nat. Com. on Agr. and Electricity (ex-chmn.), Nat. Live Stock and Meat Bd. (ex-dir.), Nat. Com. Boys' and Girls' Club Work (exec. com.), Gamma Sigma Delta. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Home:* Cedar Rapids, Ia.

COVERDALE, William Hugh, consulting engr.: *b.* Kingston, Ont., Can., Jan. 27, 1871; *s.* William Miles and Fannie (O'Neill) C.; prep. edn., Collegiate Inst., Kingston; B.A., Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1891, Dr. Sci., 1914; LL.D., Queen's U., 1922; *m.* Harriet E. Hinchliff, of Rockford, Ill., June 30, 1911; children—William Hugh, Mary, Harriet Hinchliff, Miles. With engring. dept. Pa. Lines West of Pittsburgh, 1891-1900; engring. practice, N.Y. City, since 1900, except 1 yr. traveling in Europe; mem. firm Coverdale & Colpitts, cons. engrs. for Gulf States Steel Co., Gulf, Mobile & Northern R.R. Co., Manhattan Ry. Co., Seaboard All Florida Ry., D.&R.G. Western R.R. Co.; chmn. of bd. Seaboard Air Line Ry., Pierce Petroleum Corpn.; pres. Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd., Century Coal Co., Midland Shipbuilding Co., Davie Shipbuilding & Repairing Co., Pierce Oil Corpn., Gulf States Steel Co.; dir. Bank of America, Forty-four Wall Street Corpn., Montreal Trust Co., Gulf, Mobile and Northern R.R. Co., Jackson & Eastern Ry. Co., Birmingham & Northwestern Ry., Meridian & Memphis Ry. Co., Georgia & Florida R.R. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Engineers, Recess, Canadian (New York); Mt. Royal, Mt. Bruno Country, St. James, Forest and Stream, Beaconsfield Golf (Montreal); Kingston Yacht, Cataraqui Golf and Country (Kingston, Can.). *Home:* 952 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Le Moine's Point Farm, Kingston, Ont., Can. *Office:* 52 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

COVERT, Charles Edward, v.p. N.Y. Title & Mortgage Co.; *b.* Maspeth, N.Y., July 3, 1872; *s.* Henry Aldrich and Amy Elizabeth (Betts) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Magdalene F. Vanderveer, of Woodhaven, N.Y., Mar. 15, 1900; children—Frances Elizabeth, Florence V., Charles Aldrich. Began as clk., 1st Nat. Bank, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1889; trust officer, Williamsburgh Trust Co., Brooklyn, 1904-08, asst. sec., 1908-09, sec., 1909-11; vice pres. U.S. Title Guaranty Co., Brooklyn, 1911-20, pres., 1920-26; vice pres., dir. and mem. exec. com. N.Y. Title & Mortgage Co., since 1926. Mem. N.G.N.Y. 6 yrs. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* The Brooklyn (Brooklyn); Lawyers (New York); Garden City Country. *Home:* Old Westbury, N.Y. *Office:* 205 Montague St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

COVERT, William Chalmers, clergyman; *b.* Franklin, Ind., Oct. 4, 1864; *s.* Albert Newton and Susan Elizabeth (Magill) C.; B.A., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1885, A.M., 1888; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1888; D.D., Hanover, 1905; LL.D., Blackburn, 1917; *m.* Alice Brown Hudson, of Clinton, N.Y., May 14, 1890; children—Hudson, Katharine (Mrs. L. H. Nichols), Seward. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 1888; pastor, St. Paul Park, 1888-92, Merriam Park Ch., St. Paul, 1892-1900, First Ch., Saginaw, Mich., 1900-05, 41st St. Ch., Chicago, 1905-12, First Presbyn. Ch., Chicago, 1913-24; gen. sec. Bd. of Christian Edn. of Presbyn. Ch. since 1924. Dir. McCormick Theol. Sem. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); City (Phila.). *Author:* Glory of the Pines; Wildwoods and Waterways; New Furrows in Old Fields: Religion In The Heart. *Home:* 6445 Green St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

COVEY, Arthur Sinclair, artist; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., June 13, 1877; *s.* Byron and Emmeline (Edwards) C.; ed. Southwestern Coll., Winfield, Kan.; art edn., Art Inst. Chicago, Royal Acad., Munich, Germany; *m.* Lois Lenski, of Columbus, O., 1921; children—Margaret Sale, Laird Fortune, Stephen. Has specialized in etchings and murals. Awarded Shaw prize in etching, 1910, 11, 12; gold medal of honor, Archtl. League of New York, 1925; bronze medal, Panama-Pacific Expn., 1915. Murals: Wichita (Kan.) City Library; vestibule Administration Bldg., Kohler, Wis.; Norton Hall decorations, Worcester, Mass.; 18 panels, Lord & Taylor Bldg., N.Y. City. A.N.A.; mem. Soc. Mural Painters (ex-pres.), Archtl. League of New York (ex-v.p.). *Club:* Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* Route 2, Torrington, Conn. *Studio:* 115 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

COVILLE, Frederick Vernon, botanist; *b.* Preston, Chenango Co., N.Y., Mar. 23, 1867; *s.* Joseph Addison and Lydia (More) C.; A.B., Cornell U., 1887; D.Sc., George Washington U., 1921; *m.* Elizabeth Harwood Boynton, of Lockport, N.Y., Oct. 4, 1890; children—Arthur Boynton (dec.), Stanley, Katharine, Cabot, Frederick. Instr. botany, Cornell, 1887-88; asst. botanist, 1888-93, botanist since 1893, U.S. Dept. Agr.; curator U.S. Nat. Herbarium since 1893; acting dir., National Arboretum, 1929. Procured foundation of the Desert Botanical Lab. by Carnegie Instn. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Theta Delta Chi. Best general athlete, N.Y. State Intercollegiate, 1887. Dir. Washington Loan and Trust Co. Fellow (v.p. botany, 1902) A.A.A.S.; mem. bd. trustees and chmn. of research com., Nat. Geog. Soc.; mem. Biol. Soc. Washington (pres. 1899-1900), Bot. Soc. America (pres. 1903-04), Washington Acad. Sciences (pres. 1912), Cosmos (pres. 1915), Arts Club of Washington (pres. 1927-29). *Author:* Botany of the Death Valley Expdn.; Standardized Plant Names (joint author); and many bot. papers; also reports of investigations on the economic condition of the public grazing lands, on blueberry culture, and on the agrl. utilization of acid soils; bot. collaborator Century Dictionary. *Home:* 1836 California St., Washington, D.C.

COVINGTON, Harry Franklin, prof. pub. speaking; Apr. 6, 1870-July 16, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COVINGTON, J(ames) Harry, judge, lawyer; *b.* Talbot County, Md., May 3, 1870; *s.* James H. and Emma V. C.; ed. pub. schs. and Md. Mil. Acad.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1894; *m.* Ethel K. Rose, of Brooklyn, Apr. 4, 1899. Admitted to bar, 1894, and practiced at Easton, Md. Dem. nominee for Md. Senate, 1901; state's atty., Talbot Co., 1903-09; mem. 61st to 63d Congresses (1909-15), 1st Md. Dist.; apptd. chief justice Supreme Court of D.C. by President Wilson, and resigned from 63d Congress, Sept. 30, 1914; resigned, June 1, 1918, to resume practice of law. Mem. U.S. Railroad Wage Commn., 1918. Professor of law, Georgetown U., 1914-19. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos, Burning Tree, Chevy Chase. *Home:* 2320 Wyoming Av. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

COWAN, Edward Payson, denominational sec. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

COWAN, John Franklin, clergyman; *b.* Griffinshire, N.Y., Apr. 5, 1854; *s.* John and Mary Catharine (Strong) C.; ed. Adrian (Mich.) Coll. and Adrian Theol. Sem., D.D., Adrian, 1881; *m.* Rebecca C. McClaskey, of Grafton, W.Va., Apr. 26, 1882; children—Mrs. Elinore Stone, Pierpont McC., Francis C. Ordained M.P. ministry, 1877; pastor Morgantown, Grafton and Fairmont, W.Va., 1881-84; editor S.S. periodicals M.P. Ch., 1884-98; asso. editor Christian Endeavor World, Boston, 1898-1908; pastor Union Ch., Kohala, T.H., 1908-17; army Y.M.C.A. work, San Diego, Calif., 1918-19. Editor for 10 yrs. of the M.P. Year Book; founder Friendly Classes, etc.; publisher The Kohala Midget, 1908-16. V.p. World's Christian Endeavor Union; trustee United Soc. of Christian Endeavor. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Author:* The Jo-Boat Boys, 1891; The Pony Expressman, 1891; The Mother of the King's Children, 1892; Endeavor Doin's Down to the Corners, 1893; New Life in the Old Prayer Meetings, 1906; The Story of the Midget (pamphlet), 1914; The You-ought-to-buy-ography of an Ink-Slinger, 1915; Jamaica Letters, 1916; The Nut-Brown Princess, 1917; Big Jobs for Little Churches, 1917; New Youth Evangelism, 1929. Now writing for religious and other publs. *Home:* 2102 G St., San Diego, Calif.

COWAN, Robert Ernest, librarian, bibliographer; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Can., July 2, 1862; *s.* Robert Hawke and Lydia Rebecca (Peer) C.; came with parents to U.S., 1870; student U. of Calif., 1882-84; hon. A.M., U. of Southern Calif., 1929; *m.* Marie Margaret Fleissner, of Cincinnati, O., Nov. 7, 1894; 1 son, Robert Granniss. Engaged in bookselling in San Francisco, 1895-1920; librarian, William Andrews Clark, Jr., Library, Los Angeles, Calif., since 1919. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Calif. Library Assn., Calif. Hist. Soc.; hon. mem. Soc. Calif. Pioneers. *Clubs:* Grolier, Zamorano, Book Club of Calif. *Author:*, (with Boutwell, Dunlap) Bibliography of the Chinese Question in the United States, 1909; Bibliography of the History of Calif. and the Pacific West, 1914; The Bibliography of the Spanish Press in California, 1919; also many brochures on Calif. history. *Home:* 2164 W. 25th St. *Office:* William Andrews Clark, Jr. Library, 2205 W. Adams St., Los Angeles, Calif.

COWAN, Samuel Kinkade, editor, author; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 8, 1869; *s.* Samuel and Jennie (Patterson) C.; grad. Montgomery Bell Acad., Nashville, 1888; studied Vanderbilt U., 1888-92; *m.* Floy Pascal, of Nashville, Oct. 16, 1902; children—Samuel Kinkade, Pascal. Gen. newspaper work, Nashville, 1893-98; asso. editor Nashville American, 1898-1901; editor Southern Lumberman, 1901-14; magazine and newspaper syndicate writer since 1914; editorial staff Literary Digest since 1922. *Author:* Sergeant York and His People, 1922. *Home:* 69 E. 176th St., New York, N.Y.

COWARD, Edward Fales, playwright; *b.* New York, Sept. 6, 1862; *s.* Edward and Ellen S. (Fales) C.; ed. Lyons Collegiate Inst., New York; LL.B., Columbia, 1883; *m.* Mabel Ridgway, of Phila., Dec. 4, 1890; children—Edward Fales (dec.), Thomas Ridgway, Eleanor Josephine Fales (Mrs. John Howard Mallon). Best known as amateur actor; for 57 yrs. played continuously a total of 212 rôles; dramatic editor and critic New York Evening Sun, 2 yrs., New York World, 6½ yrs.; spl. writer for The Theatre. *Author:* "Hearts Are Trumps," 3-act comedy, prod. by Strollers; adapter of "The Belle's Stratagem" (version formerly acted by Julia Marlowe); King Stephen; part author musical comedy, "The Lady From Chicago," prod. by Strollers; also (with J. Cheever Goodwin and Jas. T. Waldron) "Around New York in 80 Minutes," a musical comedy, prod. Koster & Bial's, New York, 1900; also 80 other acted plays and sketches. *Home:* 64 E. 90th St., New York, N.Y.

COWDEN, John Branon, author, evangelist; *b.* nr. Petersburg, Tenn., June 15, 1876; *s.* John (M.D.) and Mary Hannah (Leonard) C.; L.I. and A.B., Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1901; post-grad. work in the Bible, Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky., 1904-05; *m.* Lillian Smallman, of McMinnville, Tenn., Oct. 26, 1910; children—Charles Magness, John Smallman, Frederic Eugene. Teacher prep. sch. until 1904; ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1904; pastor Detroit, Mich., 1904-07, McMinnville, Tenn., 1908-13, Tullahoma, 1914-18; Christian unity evangelist, 1918-30; editor Tennessee Christian (monthly), since 1923. Democrat. *Author:* Christian Worship, 1920; Paul's Plan for Christian Unity, 1922; St. Paul on Christian Unity, 1923; Christian Unity and Open and Close Membership, 1925; Thinking Toward Christian Unity, 1927; The Firm Foundation of God, 1929; Worshipping Toward Christian Unity, 1930. *Home:* West Nashville, Tenn.

COWDERY, Edward Gilmore; *b.* North Andover, Mass., Oct. 4, 1856; *s.* William S. and Eliza J. (Wilson) C.; ed. Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Jennie Van Fleet Burr, of White Pigeon, Mich., May 19, 1887; children—Louise Mansfield (Mrs. Charles Baird Willard), Corene, Chester Van Fleet. Began as civil engr., Toledo, O., until 1875; then with the Toledo Gas Light & Coke Co., until 1877, engr. with Milwaukee (Wis.) Gas Co., 1877-82; with Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., Chicago, 1882-84; supt. Milwaukee Gas Light Co., 1884-93, and v.p. and gen. mgr. same, 1893-1903; v.p. and gen. mgr. Laclede Gas Light Co., St. Louis, 1903-07; v.p. Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., Chicago, 1907-15, pres., 1915-19; chmn. bd. Counselman & Co., investment bankers, Chicago, since 1919. Mem. Am. Gas Inst., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, etc. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Lotos (New York); University, Chicago, Chicago Athletic, Mid-Day, Press, South Shore Country. *Home:* 245 Sheridan Rd., Kenilworth, Ill. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

COWDRY, Edmund Vincent, anatomist; *b.* MacLeod, Alberta, Can., July 18, 1888; *s.* Nathaniel Harrington and Anna (Ingham) C.; A.B., U.

of Toronto, 1909; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1913; *m.* Alice Hanford Smith, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 16, 1920; 1 son, Edmund Vincent. Came to U.S., 1909. Asst. and asso. in anatomy, U. of Chicago, 1909-13; asso. in anatomy, Johns Hopkins, 1913-17; prof. anatomy, Peking (China) Union Med. Coll., Rockefeller Foundation, 1917-21; asso. mem. Rockefeller Inst., 1921-28; prof. cytology, Washington U., since 1928. Harvey lecturer, New York, 1923; Gross lecturer, Phila., Pa., 1924. Mem. scientific expdns. to Alaska, 1910, Russia, 1913, Japan, 1919-20, Hongkong and South China, 1920, South Africa, 1924-25, Tunis, 1927. Trustee Bermuda Biol. Sta. for Research; mem. Med. Div. Nat. Research Council. Mem. Am. Assn. Parasitologists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Anatomists, Harvey Soc., China Med. Assn. *Home:* 742 Boland Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

COWELL, Alfred Lucius, newspaper man. See Vol. X (1918-19).

COWELL, Hervey Sumner, educator; Oct. 10, 1855-July 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COWEN, see also Cowan.

COWEN, William B., banker; *b.* St. Louis, May 28, 1861; *s.* Alexander H. and Maria (May) C.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs., St. Louis; unmarried. Began as clk. in Nat. Bank of Commerce, Oct. 1, 1878; was made asst. cashier, 1898, and has served as v.p. since Feb. 1908. Catholic. *Home:* 5964 W. Cabanne Pl. *Office:* Broadway and Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

COWIE, David Murray, M.D.; *b.* Moncton, N.B., Nov. 19, 1872; *s.* James S. and Isabel Henderson (Harris) C.; student Battle Creek (Mich.) Coll., 1889-92; M.D., U. of Mich., 1896; studied internal medicine, University of Heidelberg, 1908; *m.* 2d, Anna Marion Cook, M.D., of Evansville, Ind., June 13, 1908; 2 children—David Bruce (by 1st marriage), Margaret Lucy (by 2d marriage). Gen. practice at Ann Arbor, Mich., 1896-1900; specialized in internal medicine since 1900, and in pediatrics and contagious diseases since 1907; 1st asst. internal medicine, 1896-1906, instr. pediatrics, 1906-07, clin. prof. 1907-09, clin. prof. pediatrics and internal medicine, 1909-18, and prof. of same, 1918-20, prof. pediatrics and infectious diseases, 1920—, U. of Mich.; phys. in chief Dept. of Pediatrics and Infectious Diseases, U. of Mich. Hosp.; med. dir. Cowie Private Hosp., established 1912. Served with M.R.C., World War. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Pediatric Soc. (chmn. council, 1919-20; pres. 1923-24), Am. Soc. Advancement Clin. Investigation (v.p. 1920-21), Mich. State Med. Assn., Sigma Xi (Mich. 1903), Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, University Research. Asso. editor Am. Jour. Diseases of Children, 1912-24. Author of many articles on research and clinical investigation in immunity and bacteriology, physiology of digestion, metabolism, internal medicine, infectious diseases and pediatrics; also chapters in text books and med. systems. *Home:* 1617 Cambridge Rd. *Office:* 320 S. Division St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

COWIE, Robert E(mslie) M(unro), pres. Ry. Express Agency; 1st v.p. Westcott Express Co.; v.p. Nat. Express Co. *Club:* British Schools and Universities. *Office:* 65 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COWIE, Thomas Jefferson, naval officer; *b.* Montezuma, Ia., Feb. 15, 1857; *s.* George and Margaret (Duffus) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Washington, D.C.; *m.* Susie A. Gedney, of Washington, D.C., Feb. 15, 1881; 1 daughter, Mrs. Clyde R. Robinson. Apptd. asst. p.m. U.S.N., June 16, 1880; promoted through various grades to p.m.-gen. with rank of rear-admiral, July 1, 1910; was also chief of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts. Originator and promoter of navy pay bill whereby the pay of all officers and enlisted men of the army, navy and marine corps was increased; intelligence officer on bd. U.S.S. Monocacy during Japanese-Chinese War, Navy liberty loan officer during World War; presented by sec. of Treas. with first Liberty Loan medal made of German cannon, and highly praised by the Sec. of the Navy for service rendered. Sr. vice comdr. in chief Mil. Order World War, 1922—; sec. and treas. Navy Mutual Aid Assn. since 1921. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase. *Home:* Grafton Hotel, Washington, D.C.

COWING, Hugh Alvin, M.D., surgeon; *b.* nr. Muncie, Ind., July 28, 1860; *s.* Granville and Lucy (Moran) C.; grad. high sch., 1882; taught sch. 8 yrs.; M.D., Miami Med. Coll., 1890; Chicago Policlinic, 1899; *m.* Alice E. Frey, of Cincinnati, June 23, 1892; children—Kemper Frey, Mrs. Rachel Wilson. Practiced at Muncie since 1890; sec. Delaware Co. (Ind.) Bd. of Health 23 yrs.; v.p. State Bd. of Health, Ind., 1917-18, 1921-22, pres. 1919-20, 1923-25; member of the staff of Ball Memorial Hospital. President Delaware County Children's Home Assn. 25 yrs., Delaware County Bd. of Guardians 15 yrs.; dir. Muncie Y.M.C.A. Mem. bd. dirs. Peoples Home and Savings Assn. Mem. A.M.A., Muncie Acad. Medicine, Ind. State Med. Assn., Delaware Co. Med. Soc. (sec. 1896, pres. 1906), Am. Med. Editors and Authors' Assn., Pi Gamma Mu; mem. Indiana State Com. Internat. Congress on Tuberculosis, 1908. Republican. Methodist. Mason. Author of numerous professional papers read before nat., state and county med. assns. and articles in med. jours., also many poems and sketches. *Home:* 206 S. High St., Muncie, Ind.

COWL, Jane (maiden name Cowles), actress; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 14, 1884; *d.* Charles A. and Grace C.; ed. Erasmus Hall (Brooklyn), 1902-04, Columbia U., 1904-06; *m.* A. E. Klauber, of N.Y. City, 1908. Appeared in small rôles with David Belasco Co., Republic Theatre, New York; début as Fanny Perry in "Is Matrimony a Failure?" 1909; with stock co., Hudson Theatre, 2 seasons; next appeared in "The Upstart" and "The Gamblers," Maxine Elliott's Theatre, 1911; starred successively in "Within the Law," "Common Clay," "Lilac Time," "Information Please," up to 1919: "Smilin' Through," 1920-22; appeared with great acceptance as Juliet in "Romeo and Juliet," Henry Miller's Theatre, New York, Jan. 24, 1923, record of longest consecutive run of a Shakespearean play in theatrical history; starred in "Pelleas and Melisande" and "Antony and Cleopatra," 1923: in Noel Coward's "Easy Virtue," playing in U.S. and Eng., 1925-26; in "The Road to Rome," 1927-28. Co-Author: (plays, with Jane Murfin) Daybreak; Information Please; Lilac Time. Appeared in two last named in New York and throughout U.S. *Home:* 139 E. 66th St. *Address:* 229 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.*

COWLES, Alfred, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 5, 1865; *s.* Alfred and Sarah Frances (Hutchinson) C.; A.B., Yale, 1886, post-grad., 1886-87, Yale Law Sch., 1887-88; Northwestern Coll., Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1888-89; *m.* Elizabeth Cheney, of South Manchester, Conn., Nov. 28, 1890; children—Alfred, 3d, Knight Cheney, John Cheney, Thomas Hooker (dec.). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1890, and has since practiced, except 1898 to 1901, during which time was engaged in the management of The Chicago Tribune; dir. Tribune Co., Am. Radiator Co., Continental Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Congress Trust & Savings Bank; chmn. Rialto Trust Co. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Commercial, University, Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Onwentsia. Old Elm. *Home:* 1130 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 332 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

COWLES, Alfred Hutchinson, engineer; Dec. 8, 1858-Aug. 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COWLES, Charles H., ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COWLES, Dudley Redwood. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

COWLES, Edward Spencer, neurologist, psychiatrist; *b.* Williamsburg, Va., Sept. 22, 1879; *s.* John Bertram and Harriet (Spencer) C.; student William and Mary Coll., 1899-1902; M.D., Univ. Coll. of Medicine, Richmond, Va., 1907; post-grad. work Harvard Med. Sch.; *m.* Mme. Nona de Mohrenschildt, dau. Hon. William Gibbs McAdoo, August 1927. Dir. Psychopathic Sanitarium, Portsmouth, N.H., 1911-17; dir. psychopathology, New York Polytechnic Medical School and Hosp., 1917, until the hospital was taken over by the U.S. Govt. in World War; spl. examiner War Dept. Local Bd., N.Y. City, 1917-18; dir. Park Av. Hosp., N.Y. City, since 1919. Organizer and founder, 1923, Nat. Assn. for Advancement of Scientific Healing, and med. dir. same; formerly med. mem. Joint Commn. to Investigate Healing for the P.E. Ch. of America; dir. of "Body and Soul" med. clinic, at St. Mark's; engaged in nation-wide undertaking by N.A.A.Sci.H. to open the untaxed chs. for med. psychiatric work to reduce the increasing rate of insanity, and in making psychiatrists an integral part of our ednl. systems, in order to detect and to correct dementia praecox and other abnormal states in their incipiency. In this connection has been developed the Cowles' Hosp. Foundation, Inc., in Ohio, and the Linwood Ch. Psychiatric Clinic, Kansas City. Mem. A.A.A.S., Met. Mus. Art, Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Pi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Manhattan, Church. Author of monographs: Psychopathology; The Psychology of Industrial Education; The Ministry of Healing; Religion and Medicine in the Church. *Home:* 116 E. 63d St. *Office:* 591 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

COWLES, Emma Milton, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

COWLES, Eugene, operatic singer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

COWLES, Frederic Albert, musical dir. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

COWLES, Gardner, newspaper pub.; *b.* Oskaloosa, Ia., Feb. 28, 1861; *s.* William Fletcher and Maria Elizabeth (LaMonte) C.; A.B., Ia. Wesleyan Coll., 1882, A.M., 1885; *m.* Florence M. Call, of Algona, Ia., Dec. 3, 1884; children—Helen (Mrs. James D. Le Cron), Russell, Bertha (Mrs. Sumner D. Quarton), Florence (Mrs. David S. Kruidenier), John, Gardner. In newspaper business since 1903; pres., treas. and pub. The Register and Tribune Co., Des Moines, Ia., pubs. Des Moines Register, Sunday Register, and Evening Tribune; dir. Ia.-Des Moines Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Northwest Bancorporation. Mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep. 2 terms, 1899-1903; apptd., by President Hoover, mem. Commn. on Conservation and Administration of the Public Domain, 1929. Independent Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Des Moines, Prairie, Hyperion, Wakonda Country. *Home:* 100 W. 37th St. *Address:* Register and Tribune, Des Moines, Ia.

COWLES, Gardner, Jr., editor; *b.* Algona, Ia., Jan. 31, 1903; *s.* Gardner and Florence M. (Call) C.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., 1921; A.B., Harvard, 1925; *m.* Helen Curtiss, of Ames, Ia., Nov. 5, 1926. Began as city editor Des Moines Register, 1925, news editor, 1926-27, asso. mng. editor Des Moines Register and Tribune-Capital, 1927, mng. editor since 1928; v.p. Register and Tribune Co. Mem. Des Moines Chamber Commerce (dir. 1930), Harvard Class of 1925 (treas.). *Clubs:* Des Moines, Waconda, Hermit, Pow-Wow. *Home:* Bloomfield Rd. *Office:* Register and Tribune Co., Des Moines, Ia.

COWLES, Genevieve Almeda, artist; *b.* Farmington, Conn., Feb. 23, 1871; *d.* James Lewis and Martha L. (Gwaltney) C.; ed. chiefly by governesses, also schs.; studied drawing in Europe, 1880-83, Yale Art Sch., 1886-88, Cowles Art Sch., Boston, 1892-93; unmarried. First illustrative work for McClure's Mag., 1894; book and mag. illustrator, also painter of murals, frescoes and stained glass windows for churches. Prin. works: 8 windows, Grace Ch., New York; memorial window to Douglas Burnham at Fishkill; "Charge to St. Peter," mural, Conn. State Prison; mural decorations for Salvation Army Headquarters, New York. *Home:* 568 W. 173d St., New York, N.Y.

COWLES, Henry Chandler, botanist; *b.* Kensington, Conn., Feb. 27, 1869; *s.* Henry Martyn and Eliza (Whittlesey) C.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1893; fellow in geology and botany, 1895-97, lab. asst., 1897-98, Ph.D., 1898, U. of Chicago; Sc.D., Oberlin, 1923; *m.* Elizabeth Waller, of Louisville, Ky., June 25, 1900; 1 dau., Harriet Elizabeth. Prof. natural sciences, Gates Coll., Neb., 1894-95; spl. field asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, summer, 1895; instr. botany, 1902-07, asst. prof., 1907-11, asso. prof., 1911-15, prof. since 1915, chmn. dept. of botany since 1925, U. of Chicago. Mem. Ecol. Soc. America (pres. 1918), Bot. Soc. America (v.p. 1921, pres. 1922), Internat. Bot. Assn., Botanists of Central States, Assn. Am. Geographers (pres. 1910), A.A.A.S. (v.p. for botany, 1913), Chicago Acad. of Sciences (pres. since 1923), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Sigma Phi. Conglist. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Chaos. *Author:* Vegetation of Sand Dunes of Lake Michigan, 1899; Plant Societies of Chicago, 1901; Text-book of Plant Ecology, 1911; Plant Societies of Chicago and Vicinity, 1913. Editor Botanical Gazette since 1925. *Home:* 5759 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

COWLES, John, newspaper pub.; *b.* Algona, Ia., Dec. 14, 1898; *s.* Gardner and Florence (Call) C.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1917; A.B., Harvard, 1920 as of 1921; *m.* Elizabeth Morley Bates, of Oswego, N.Y., July 18, 1923; children—Elizabeth Morley, Sarah Richardson, John. In

newspaper business, Des Moines, Ia., since 1920: asso. pub. The Des Moines Register and Tribune; 2d v.p. Associated Press, N.Y. City, 1929; dir. Iowa-Des Moines Nat. Bank & Trust Co. Dir. Audit Bur. of Circulations: trustee Drake Univ. Served in infantry, O.T. Sch., Camp Lee, Va., World War. Protestant. *Clubs:* Des Moines, Wakonda Country, Pow-Wow, Hermit. *Home:* 131 Tonawanda Drive. *Office:* Register and Tribune, Des Moines, Ia.

COWLES, John Henry, Masonic official; *b.* Edmonson Co., Ky., Aug. 22, 1863; *s.* Joseph Pleasant and Martha Ann (Mitchell) C.; ed. Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., and business coll.; unmarried. In wholesale mercantile and other lines of business many yrs., Louisville, Ky.; was head of John H. Cowles & Co., brass founders, also mem. Standard Printing Co., The Pyne Co., Martin & Cowles (ins.), Globe Bldg. & Loan Co. Grand Comdr. Supreme Council, 33°, Southern Jurisdiction A.A.S.R. of Freemasonry, since Oct. 1921. Decorated Star of Roumania; Comdr. Crown of Roumania; Order of Nichan Iptikhar (Tunisia). Capt. 1st Ky. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Presbyn. *Clubs:* City, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Columbia Country, Chevy Chase (Md.). *Address:* 1733 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

COWLES, Mrs. Josiah Evans (Ione Virginia Hill), club woman; *b.* Carthage, Ind., Mar. 13, 1858; *d.* Thomas Clarkson and Adaline (Butler) Hill; student Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1875, A.M., 1916; *m.* in Chicago, Josiah Evans Cowles, M.D., of Los Angeles, Calif., 1890. Pres. Calif. State Federation Women's Clubs, 1905-06; dir., 1904-06, treas., 1906-08, 1st v.p., 1908-12, pres., 1916-20, Gen. Federation Women's Clubs; chmn. com. on dispatch of business, Woman's Auxiliary Conv. of Episcopal Ch., New Orleans, 1925. Mem. Woman's Com. of Council Nat. Defense. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1101 W. Adams St., Los Angeles, Calif.

COWLES, William Hutchinson, newspaper publisher; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Aug. 14, 1866; *s.* Alfred and Sarah Frances (Hutchinson) Cowles; B.A., Yale, 1887, LL.B., 1889; *m.* Harriet Bowen Cheney, of S. Manchester, Conn., Feb. 12, 1896; children—Harriet, William Hutchinson, Cheney. Began newspaper work as reporter at Chicago, 1889; owner and pub. Spokane Spokesman-Review since 1893. Dir. Associated Press. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University (New York, Chicago, Spokane); Spokane Country, Spokane City, Cœur d'Alene Boat, Santa Barbara Country. *Home:* 2602 W. 2d Av. *Office:* Morning Spokesman-Review, Spokane, Wash.

COWLING, Donald John, college pres.; *b.* Trevalga, Cornwall, Eng., Aug. 21, 1880; *s.* Rev. John P. and Mary K. (Stephens) C.; brought to America, 1882; A.B., Lebanon Valley Coll., Pa., 1902; A.B., Yale, 1903, A.M., 1904, B.D., 1906, Ph.D., 1909; D.D., Baker U., 1909; LL.D., Knox, 1919, Williams, 1920, Oberlin, 1921, Beloit, 1922, Drury, 1923, Colo., 1929; *m.* Elizabeth L. Stehman, of Mountville, Pa., June 27, 1907; children—Mary Ellen, Elizabeth, Margaret, Dorothy. Asst. prof. philosophy and Bibl. lit., 1906-07, prof. philosophy, 1907-09, Baker U.; pres. Carleton Coll., since July 1, 1909. Author various mag. articles and pub. addresses. Pres. Assn. Am. Colls., 1918-19, Am. Council on Edn., 1918-19; chmn. finance com. same; chmn. com. in charge British Ednl. Mission, 1918; chmn. com. of Assn. Am. Colleges inaugurating exchange of students with France, 1918; mem. nat. exec. com. League to Enforce Peace; mem. div. ednl. relations Nat. Research Council. Chmn. Congl. Tercentenary Commn., 1916-17; mem. exec. com. Pilgrim Memorial Fund Commn.; chmn. Congl. Nat. Council's Commn. on Missions, 1919-21; trustee Corpn. for Nat. Council Congl. Chs.; trustee Congl. Foundation for Edn.; trustee Chicago Theol. Sem., Pillsbury Acad., Am. Univ. Union; pres. Religious Edn. Assn., 1924-26; mem. exec. com. and chmn. Commn. on Relations with Students of World Alliance for Internat. Friendship; mem. Am. delegation which visited Russia, summer, 1928; mem. state exec. com. Minn. Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi (Yale), Book and Bond (Yale). Decorated Officer Pub. Instruction (France). *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Minneapolis, Minneapolis Athletic, University (Minneapolis); St. Paul Athletic, Minnesota (St. Paul); City (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

COWLING, Herford Tynes, motion picture engr., explorer; *b.* Nansemond Co., Va., Aug. 20, 1890; *s.* John Phillips and Caroline Weaver (Tynes) C.; George Washington U., 1912-13; *m.* Virginia Hardin, of Norfolk, Va., Jan. 14, 1927. Chief photographer U.S. Reclamation Service, 1910-17; traveled extensively in U.S., Can. and Mex., 1913-16; headed cinematographic expdn., 1917, to Formosa, Philippines, Indo-China, Siam, Dutch East Indies, Australia, Tasmania, China, Japan, New Zealand and South Sea Islands, producing semi-ednl. and travel pictures; chief cinematographer and tech. dir. for Paramount—Burton Holmes Travel Films; tech. dir. Teaching Films Dept., Eastman Kodak Co., since 1927. Made pictures of Europe in the remaking, 1919, including France, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Czecho-Slovakia, Italy, also Algeria, Tunisie, Tangier, Morocco, Sicily, Spain, Egypt, Palestine, Constantinople; expedition to Cuba and Mexico, 1921; expedition to British East Africa, filming big game hunting, 1922; India, Kashmir, Tibet, 1923-24 (round the world tour); China war correspondent, Sept.-Nov. 1924; made first moving pictures in Tibet of its people and customs; made motion picture of coronation of Maharaja of Kashmir for Kashmir Govt., 1925. Capt., Spl. R.C. Mem. Federal Photog. Soc. (pres. 1915-16), Am. Soc. Cinematographers, Soc. of Motion Picture Engrs. (mem. bd. govs.), S.A.R.; fellow Royal Photog. Soc., Great Britain. Awarded gold medal for photography, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Methodist. *Clubs:* Explorers (New York); Adventurers (Chicago). *Address:* 33 Culver Rd., Rochester, N.Y.

COWPER, Frederick Augustus Grant, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* Island Pond, Vt., Mar. 3, 1883; *s.* Frederick Charles and Emma Agnes (Kidd) C.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1906, M.A., 1911; student U. of Strassburg, 1906-07, U. of Geneva, 1907-08, McGill U., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1920; *m.* Mary Octavine Thompson, of Springfield, Mo., Apr. 17, 1909. Master French and German, St. Mark's Sch., Southboro, Mass., 1908; asst. and asso. prof. Romance langs., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1908-11; asst. prof. Romance langs., U. of Kan., 1911-17, U. of Wis., 1917-18, Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), Durham, N.C., 1918-20; prof. Romance langs., same coll., since 1920; prof. French, Asheville Summer Sch., 1922-26. Dir. of French, Army Y.M.C.A., Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., 1918. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Federation Modern Lang. Teachers, Am. Assn. Teachers of Italian, N.C. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Foreign Policy Assn., N.C. Folk-Lore Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Upsilon. Del. from Kan. to Progressive Party Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1916. Episcopalian. *Author:* Substitute English Exercises to Part 1 of Fraser & Squair's French Grammar, 1912; The Sources, Date and Style of Ille et Galeron (by Gautier d'Arras), 1922; Italian Folk Tales and Folk Songs, 1923. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

COWPER, Harry Mattingly ("Holmes Cowper"), tenor soloist; *b.* Dundas, Ont., Can., Mar. 4, 1870; *s.* Roland Frederick and Sara Ann (Bishop) C.; Quaker Coll., Pickering, Ont., to 1888; pupil Frederick Walker, London, Eng., 1895-97; George Ferguson, Berlin; Vergenet, Paris; Gottschalk, Chicago; *m.* Kate Holmes, of Simcoe, Ont., Aug. 12, 1895; children—Marian Jennie Holmes, Gerald Holmes (dec.), Muriel Grace (Mrs. Willard Parrish). Tenor soloist with leading choral and oratorio socs., including 9 appearances with Apollo Club (Chicago), Theodore Thomas Orchestra, Pittsburgh Orchestra, Cincinnati Orchestra, Boston Festival, etc.; ch. positions, London and Chicago; teacher singing and interpretation Am. Conservatory of Music, Chicago, 1897-1900, Sherwood Sch. of Music, 1900-02; pvt. teacher, 1902-09; dean Coll. of Fine Arts and prof. singing, Drake U., 1909—. Song leader, Camp Dodge, Ia., Oct. 1917-Apr. 1919. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1074 31st St., Des Moines, Ia.

"COWPER, Holmes", see Harry Mattingly Cowper.

COWPERTHWAITE, Allen Corson, M.D. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

COX, see also Coxe.

COX, Albert Lyman, lawyer; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Dec. 1, 1883; *s.* William Ruffin and Fannie Augusta (Lyman) C.; prep. edn., Horner Mil. Sch., Oxford, N.C.; A.B. and A.M., U. of N.C., 1904; student Harvard Law Sch., 1905-07; *m.* Arabel Parker Nash, of Tarboro, N.C., Dec. 1, 1909; children—William Ruffin, Arabel Parker, Albert Lyman, Annie Cheshire, Frances Augusta. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1907, and practiced since at Raleigh; vice pres. Boylan-Pearce Co., Jolly's, Inc.; dir. Eno Cotton Mills, Raleigh Bldg. & Loan Assn. Served as capt., N.C. Inf., Mexican Border service, 1916; col., F.A., U.S.A., World War; brig. gen. U.S. Res. Mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1909; del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912; judge, Superior Court, 7th Jud. Dist., N.C., 1916-17. Mem. Am., N.C. State and Wake Co. bar assns., Chamber of Commerce of U.S., Raleigh Chamber of Commerce, S.A.R., Am. Legion, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Rotary, Carolina Country. *Home:* 901 Holt Drive. *Office:* 5 Exchange St., Raleigh, N.C.

COX, Albert Scott, artist. See Vol. IX (1916-1917).

COX, Alonzo Bettis, cotton expert; *b.* Hamilton Co., Ill., Apr. 2, 1884; *s.* Van Buren and Minerva (Compton) C.; A.B., U. of Tex., 1911, A.M., 1914; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1920; *m.* Sue Merle Shepperd, of Buda, Tex., Aug. 21, 1911 (now dec.); children—Bettis Merle, Enola Jean, Sue Shepperd. Asst. U. of Tex., 1917-18, in charge div. farm and ranch economics, Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1919-22, prof. business administration since 1926, dir. bur. business research since 1926. Agrl. economist, representing U.S. Dept. Agr. in Europe, 1924-25. Organizer, 1927, since chmn. Tex. Cotton Com. Mem. Am. Farm Economics Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Southwestern Polit. and Social Science Assn., Am. Econ. Assn. Democrat. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Club:* Lions. *Author* (bulls.): Credit Needs of Settlers in Upper Wisconsin, 1920; Cotton Prices and Markets, 1926; Services in Cotton Marketing, 1926; Cotton Marketing in England, 1928; Marketing American Cotton on the Continent of Europe, 1928. *Home:* 3014 Washington Sq., Austin, Tex.

COX, Archibald, lawyer; *b.* Smyrna, Del., Nov. 26, 1874; *s.* Rowland and Fanny Cummins (Hill) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1896, LL.B., 1899; *m.* Frances Bruen Perkins, of Boston, Mass., June 7, 1911; children—Archibald, Elizabeth Evarts, Mary Davenport, Robert Hill, Maxwell Evarts, Louis Anthony, Rowland Johns. Practiced in New York since 1899; practice largely devoted to matters of unfair competition, trade-marks, copyrights and patents. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COX, Argus, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COX, Attilla, lawyer; *b.* Owenton, Ky., Feb. 21, 1875; *s.* Attilla and Kate (Martin) C.; student law dept. U. of Louisville, New York Law Sch., 1898; *m.* Carrie Rogers Gaulbert, of Louisville, Nov. 22, 1898; 1 dau., Harriet Rogers (Mrs. John V. Collis). Admitted to Ky. bar, 1898, and began practice at Louisville, Ky.; mem. Trabue, Doolan & Cox, 1903-17, Cox & Wells since 1921; formerly dir. Louisville Br. Federal Res. Bank of St. Louis, 8th Dist., Fidelity & Columbia Trust Co. (exec. com.), Louisville Joint Stock Land Bank, Union Joint Stock Land Bank, Louisville Taxicab & Transfer Co., Federal Chem. Co., Ky. & Louisville Mut. Ins. Co. Served as maj. judge advocate U.S.A., with A.E.F. in France, 1918-19; served as mem. Franco-American Transportation Commn. Decorated Officier d'Académie, with Palms. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Pendennis. *Home:* R.F.D. 1, Louisville. *Office:* Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

COX, Benjamin, clergyman; *b.* Wellingboro, Eng., Dec. 19, 1866; *s.* John and Deborah (Watts) C.; came to America, 1881; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1896-97; U. of Chicago, 1898-1901; *m.* Jennie Dunlap, of Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 26, 1890. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1894; pastor Carlisle and Brinkley, 1895-96, Argenta, Ark., 1894-95, 1st Ch., Little Rock, 1897-1913, Central Ch., Memphis since Jan. 1913; apptd. 1st probation officer of Federal Court, Memphis, Oct. 5, 1925. Pres. Bapt. Advance Pub. Co., Little Rock, for many yrs.; ex-pres. Bd. Bapt. Schs. and Colls., Ark.; ex-pres. bd. trustees Central Bapt. Coll., Conway, Ark.; sec. bd. trustees Bapt. Memorial Hosp., Memphis; mem. State Bapt. Mission Board; trustee Union Univ., Jackson, Tenn.; dir. Memphis Salv. Army, Nat. No-Tobacco League. Founder of Memphis Noon Prayer Meeting, Jan. 1914; of Strand Bible Class, Feb. 1921; city organizer Memphis Ann. Bible Conf., 1920. Author of a book of verse, a booklet entitled

An Army Y.M.C.A. Parson; also pamphlets and published sermons. *Address:* 1272 Vinton Av., Memphis, Tenn.

COX, Catharine Morris, psychologist; *b.* San Jose, Calif., May 20, 1890; *d.* Charles Ellwood and Lydia Shipley (Bean) C.; grad. Washburn Sch., San Jose, 1907; A.B., Stanford, 1912, A.M., 1913, Ph.D., 1925; student U. of Calif., 1912, U. of Jena, Germany, 1913-14, U. of Berlin, 1914. Asst. in physical edn., Stanford, 1912-13; asst. prof. German, Coll. of the Pacific, San Jose, 1914-15, prof., 1915-20; instr. in German, Stanford, 1920-23, fellow, 1923-24; dir. Calif. Bur. Juvenile Research, Whittier, 1924-25; psychologist, Central Mental Hygiene Clinic, Cincinnati, O., 1925-27; also asst. attending psychologist, Gen. Hosp., 1925-27, psychologist, Children's Hosp., 1926-27, and U.S. Vet's. Bur. Diagnostic Center No. 1, 1926-27; research asso. in psychology, Stanford, since 1927. In charge child feeding, Am. Friends Service Com., Berlin Dist., 1919-20. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Psychol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Psi Epsilon. Quaker. *Author:* Early Mental Traits of Three Hundred Geniuses, 1926. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Psychology, Jour. Exptl. Psychology, etc. *Address:* Stanford Univ., Calif.

COX, Channing Harris, ex-governor; *b.* Manchester, N.H., Feb. 28, 1879; *s.* Charles Edson and Evelyn (Randall) C.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1901, LL.D., 1923; LL.B., Harvard, 1904; LL.D., Tufts, 1923; *m.* Mary Emery Young, of Brookline, Mass., Feb. 18, 1915; 1 dau., Nancy. Began practice of law at Boston, 1904; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1910-15 (speaker, 1915-18); lt. gov. of Mass., 1919-20, gov., 1921-22 and 1923-24. V.p. First Nat. Bank of Boston; dir. United Fruit Co., Revere Sugar Co.; trustee Mass. Utilities Investment Trust, Boston Five Cents Savings Bank, Boston Pub. Co., First of Boston Investment Management Co., Commonwealth Coöperative Bank, Mass. Soc. Prevention Cruelty to Animals, Mass. Humane Soc., Deaconess Hosp. Pres. Boston Council of Boy Scouts of America, Boston's Travelers Aid Society; trustee Wheaton Coll. *Home:* 173 Beacon St. *Office:* 67 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

COX, Charles Elbridge, judge; *b.* Hamilton Co., Ind., Feb. 21, 1860; *s.* Aaron and Mary Ann (Skaggs) C.; common sch. edn.; studied law under Justice William E. Niblack, of Supreme Court of Ind.; *m.* Emma M. Cooley, of Indianapolis, June 10, 1884; children—Mrs. Elinor Karsten, Samuel Leslie, Charles E. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1889; associated with preceptor in practice at Indianapolis, 1889, until latter's death, 1893; librarian Ind. Supreme Court, 1883-89; chief deputy pros. atty., Marion Co., Ind., 1891-94; city judge, Indianapolis, 2 terms, 1895-99, declined 3d term; unanimously nominated judge of Criminal Court, 1902, but entire ticket defeated; justice Supreme Court of Ind., term 1911-17. Mem. Ind. State Bar Assn. Democrat. Conglist. *Home:* Boulderbrook Farm, Route 15, Box 772, Indianapolis, Ind.

COX, C(larence) Brown, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COX, Daniel Hargate, naval architect; *b.* New York, Mar. 13, 1872; *s.* Townsend and Anne H. (Townsend) C.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1894, Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich, Eng., 1898; *m.* Frances L. Buckler, of Baltimore, Md., Apr. 3, 1903. Resigned from Navy as naval constr., 1902; sec.-treas. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., since 1910; mem. firm Cox & Stevens. Mgr. ship constrn., U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., July 1917-June 1918. *Clubs:* Down Town, Engineers', Army and Navy, Rockaway Hunt, New York Yacht, Whitehall, Seawanhaka, Corinthian Yacht. *Home:* Lawrence, L.I. *Office:* 521 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

COX, Douglas Farley, marine insurance; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 28, 1867; *s.* James Farley and Maria (McIntosh) C.; student Columbia, 1886-87; *m.* Dora Andrews Harris, at Ft. Hancock, N.J., Nov. 21, 1905; 1 son, Douglas Farley. Pres. Appleton & Cox, Inc., since 1920; pres. U.S. Merchants & Shippers Ins. Co.; dir. North River Ins. Co. Mem. Nat. Bd. of Marine Underwriters (pres. 1912-15), Bd. of Underwriters (marine) of New York (pres. 1924, 25), Am. Inst. Marine Underwriters (pres. 1926-27), Nat. Automobile Underwriters Conf. (pres. 1916-18). Mem. Delta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, St. Anthony, Down Town, India House, Essex County Country. *Home:* Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J. *Office:* 8 S. William St., New York, N.Y.

COX, Edward Eugene, congressman; *b.* Mitchell Co., Ga., Apr. 3, 1880; *s.* Stephen Edward and Mary (Williams) C.; prep. edn., high sch., Camilla, Ga., 1898; LL.B., Mercer U., 1902; *m.* Roberta Patterson, of Macon, Ga., Jan. 19, 1902 (died 1916); children—Lamar Patterson, Mary Bennet; *m.* 2d, Grace Hill, of Cordele, Ga., Aug. 5, 1918; 1 dau., Gene. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1902, and began practice at Camilla; apptd. judge Superior Court of Albany Circuit, 1912, and later elected to same office; resigned to become candidate for Congress, 1916 (defeated); mem. 69th and 71st Congresses (1925-31), 2d Ga. Dist. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Baptist. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Home:* Camilla, Ga.

COX, Edward Weston, shoe mfr., banker; *b.* Brunswick, Me., Sept. 6, 1865; *s.* Augustus F. and Tryphena (Jones) C.; ed. pub. schs., Portland, Me.; *m.* Lena Prince, of Portland, Nov. 14, 1888; children—Margaret P., Eleanor W. Began in shoe mfg. business at Portland, 1883; chmn. bd. Portland Nat. Bank, Union Safe Deposit & Trust Co.; pres. and treas. Portland Shoe Mfg. Co. Universalist. Mason. *Clubs:* Portland, Cumberland, Portland Athletic. *Home:* 111 West St. *Office:* 120 Exchange St., Portland, Me.

COX, Eleanor Rogers, author; *b.* Enniskillen, Ireland; *d.* Patrick and Anne (McCaffery) C.; came with family to U.S. in childhood; ed. St. Gabriel's High Sch., New York, and under pvt. tutors; unmarried. Contbr. poems, notably those dealing with Celtic myth and legend, to Century Magazine, Smart Set, Harper's Weekly, New York Sunday Times Magazine, etc.; also contbr. short stories, poems and essays to various mags.; editor Inisfail (ednl. lit. mag.), 1922-25. One of poets chosen by com. of Poetry Soc. America to represent Am. poetry from 1900-19. Lecturer. Mem. Authors' League America, Poetry Soc. America. Catholic. *Author:* A Hosting of Heroes, 1911; Latter Day Poetry of Ireland, 1913; Singing Fires of Erin, 1916; Finovar of the Fair Eyelids, 1918; Austin Dobson, Poet and Friend, 1921; Andrew Lang, 1922; Lord Byron, 1923. *Home:* 181 Vermilyea Av., New York, N.Y.

COX, Eugene Andrews, lawyer; *b.* Athens, Ala., Apr. 7, 1875; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Harriet (Andrews) C.; A.B., LL.B., Vanderbilt, 1900; *m.* Lee Whitthorne, of Columbia, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1901; 1 son, Eugene Andrews. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1900, and began practice at Columbia; moved to Lewiston, Ida., 1902; mem. firm Cox & Martin; pres. Ira Small Land Co.; dir. Lewiston Clarkston Improvement Co., Lewiston Nat. Bank, Ida. Trust Co., Lewis-Clark Hotel Co. City atty., Lewiston (drafted city code), 1904-08. Dir. Columbia Valley Assn. Mem. Ida. Judicial Council, Am. and Ida. State bar assns., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Arbitration Assn. (arbitrator), Northwest Rivers and Harbors Congress, U.S. Chamber Commerce (councillor). Democrat. *Clubs:* Lewiston Commercial (dir.), Lewiston Country. Active in promotion of highways and waterways of Northwest. *Home:* 203 1st Av. *Office:* Lewiston Nat. Bank Bldg., Lewiston, Ida.

COX, Frederick Irving; *b.* Rockaway, N.J., May 25, 1870; *s.* John Backster and Carolne (Cooper) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Anna A. Simpson, of Dover, N.J., Nov. 24, 1897; children—Mrs. Asenath Priest, James Huston Simpson. Began with dry goods firm of James H. Simpson, Dover, N.J., becoming mgr. and buyer; for many yrs. identified with Belding Bros. & Co., silk mfrs., N.Y. City; organized Silk Expn., Grand Central Palace, 1920. Mem. Interstate Commerce Commn., by apptmt. of President Harding, 1921-26; now associated with law firm of C. Bascom Slemp, John W. Price and Associates, Washington. Ex-pres. Silk Travelers' Assn. America; mem. Commercial Travelers' Assn. America (nat. council). Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* 1714 19th St. N.W. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

COX, George Clarke, investment counsel; *b.* at Columbus, Ohio, May 17, 1865; *s.* Edward Wesley and Mary Hollingsworth (Clarke) C.; A.B., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1886 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1900; studied U. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1899-1902; A.M., Harvard, 1908, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Alice Maude Chapman, of Ridgewood, N.J., Aug. 23, 1893. Clergyman of P.E. Ch., 1888-1908; resigned ministry, 1908, because of change in theol. views. Asst. in philosophy, Harvard, 1908-11; asst. prof. philosophy, Dartmouth, 1911-15; practice as expert ins. adviser, N.Y. City, 1915-20; econ. analyst since 1920. Mem. firm Cox and Trainer, investment counsel, since June 1, 1924; mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., S.A.R. *Clubs:* Harvard, Railroad, Mid-York (New York). Contbr. to Jour. of Philosophy, N.Y. Times Annalist, also to newspapers and mags. on philos. and economic topics. *Author:* The Public Conscience, 1922. *Home:* 50 N. Mountain Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 274 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

COX, G(eorge) Howland, banker; *b.* Fairhaven, Mass., Oct. 9, 1854; *s.* James Valentine and Mercy Nye (Howland) C.; ed. U.S. Mil. Acad. (non-grad.); *m.* Ella, *d.* Zenas and Mary (Tobey) Whittemore, of New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 25, 1877; 1 son, George Howland. Clk. in Mt. Washington Glass Works, New Bedford, 1872-74; in employ of Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., 1875-1902; dir. and treas. Cambridge (Mass.) Trust Co., 1902-09, since pres. and chmn. bd.; pres. Bd. of Park Commrs., Cambridge, 1893; sec. and treas. Met. Improvement League; mem. State Armory Commn., since 1901. Trustee Cambridge Home for Aged People, Cambridge Hosp.; ex-pres. Cambridge Bd. of Trade. Mason. *Clubs:* Colonial, Cambridge (Cambridge); Boston City (Boston). *Address:* 1336 Massachusetts Av., Cambridge, Mass.

COX, Guy Wilbur, lawyer, ins. official; *b.* Manchester, N.H., Jan. 19, 1871; *s.* Charles Edson and Evlyn Mary (Randall) C.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1893, A.M., 1896; LL.B., *magna cum laude* Boston U., 1896; *m.* Edith M. Paine, of Nahant, Mass., Oct. 17, 1925. In gen. practice of law at Boston, 1896-1923, but chiefly as counsel for life ins. cos. and pub. utility corpns.; v.p. and gen. counsel John Hancock Mut. Life Ins. Co.; dir. Am. Trust Co.; trustee Mass. Lighting Cos., Mass. Utilities Investment Trust. Mem. City Council, Boston, 1902; Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1903-04, Senate, 1906-07; mem. Mass. Commn. on Taxation, 1907; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-19. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Algonquin, University, Brae Burn, etc. *Home:* Hotel Somerset. *Office:* 197 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass.

COX, Harvey Warren, university pres.; *b.* Birmingham, Ill., Feb. 19, 1875; *s.* Christopher Columbus and Salisa (Richardson) C.; Ph.B., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1902; A.M., U. of Neb., 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1910, Ph.D., 1911; LL.D., U. of Fla., 1920; *m.* Daisy Esther Frisbie, of Red Cloud, Neb., Aug. 26, 1903; children—Warren Edward, Ruth Esther, Albert Frisbie. Prof. philosophy, Neb. Wesleyan U., 1902-09; asst. in philosophy, Harvard, 1910-11; professor philosophy, 1911-20, dean Teachers' Coll., 1916-20, U. of Fla.; pres. Emory U., Aug. 1920—. Dist. supervisor personnel methods S.A.T.C., Southeastern Dist., 1918. Pres. Ednl. Assn. of M.E. Ch., S., 1929—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Omicron Delta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Atlanta, Friars, Kiwanis. *Home:* Emory University, Atlanta, Ga.

COX, Henry Joseph, meteorologist; Apr. 5, 1863-Jan. 7, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COX, Ignatius Wiley, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COX, Isaac Joslin, univ. prof.; *b.* West Creek, Ocean County, N.J., Nov. 19, 1873; *s.* Walter Scott and Almeda (Joslin) C.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1896, research in Archivo General, City of Mexico, summer, 1898-1911; U. of Tex., 1900, U. of Chicago, 1901, U. of Wis., 1902; fellow Am. History, U. of Pa., 1902-04, Ph.D., 1904, research fellowship, 1911-12; *m.* Grace Elizabeth Yost, of Cleveland, July 11, 1899. Teacher and v.prin. San Antonio (Tex.) Acad., 1896-1902; instr. history, 1904-06, asst. prof., 1906-12, asso. prof., 1912-19, U. of Cincinnati; prof. history, Northwestern U., since 1919. Shaw lectureship, Johns Hopkins U., 1911-12. Life mem. Ohio Archæol. and Hist. Soc.; pres. Ohio Valley Hist. Assn., 1909-10; fellow Tex. State Hist. Assn.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. (pres. 1914-15), Doheny Research Foundation, in Mexico, 1918, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta; corr. mem. Chicago Hist. Soc. Presbyn. *Clubs:* City (Chicago); University (Evanston, Ill.). *Author:* The Journeys of LaSalle and His Companions (2 vols.), 1905; The Early Exploration of Louisiana, 1906; The West Florida Controversy, 1798-1813, 1918; Nicaragua and the United States, 1927. Translator: Estudio de la Historia de Chile (by Luis Galdames), 1930. Editorial work on New Internat. Ency., 1903; contbr. encyclopedias Americana and Britannica, Am. Historical Review, Dictionary American Biography, etc.;

actively engaged on a series of frontier studies covering the early relations between Spain and the U.S.; lecturer on Spain and Hispanic America. *Home:* 2611 Hartzell St., Evanston, Ill.

COX, J. Elwood, banker, mfr.; *b.* Rich Square, Northampton Co., N.C., Nov. 1, 1856; *s.* Jonathan E. and Elizabeth A. (Hare) C.; ed. Guilford Coll., N.C., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., and business coll., Baltimore; *m.* Bertha E. Snow, of High Point, N.C., Oct. 23, 1878. Pres. Commercial Nat. Bank; dir. First Nat. Bank, Thomasville, N.C., Greensboro (N.C.) Loan & Trust Co., Virginia Trust Co., Richmond, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N.C.; also pres. High Point (N.C.) Savings and Trust Co.; dir. Southern Exposition Bldg. (cost $1,000,000), High Point, High Point Hotel Co. Rep. nominee for gov. N.C., 1908. Mem. Friends Ch. Mem. N.C. State Highway Commn. since 1921; chmn. bd. trustees Guilford Coll. and High Point pub. schs. Mem. exec. council and pres. nat. bank sect. of Am. Bankers' Assn., 1917, treas., 1923; apptd., 1921, on State Highway Commn. of N.C., to expend $50,000,000 on highways; mem. com. from N.C. on War Finance Corpn.; trustee George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Duke Endowment. *Home:* High Point, N.C.

COX, James B., lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

COX, James M(iddleton), ex-governor; *b.* Jacksonburg, O., Mar. 31, 1870; *s.* Gilbert and Eliza A. C.; pub. and high sch. edn.; *m.* Margaret Blair, of Chicago, Sept. 15, 1917. Raised on farm; worked in printer's office; taught country sch.; became newspaper reporter and connected in editorial capacity with Cincinnati Enquirer; bought the Dayton Daily News, 1898, and the Springfield Press-Republic, 1903, forming The News League of Ohio; bought the Miami Metropolis, Miami, Fla., and the Canton News, Canton, O., 1923. Mem. 61st and 62d Congresses (1909-13), 3d Ohio Dist.; governor of Ohio, 1913-15, 1917-19, and 1919-21; Dem. nominee for Pres. of U.S., 1920. Episcopalian. *Home:* Trailsend, Dayton, O. *Office:* Dayton Daily News, Dayton, O.

COX, James Monroe, college pres. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

COX, John Harrington, univ. prof.; *b.* in Ill., May 27, 1863; *s.* Isaac and Mary Ann (Harrington) C.; grad. Ill. State Normal U., 1891; Ph.B., Brown U., 1897; A.M., Harvard, 1900, Ph.D., 1923; Litt.D., O. Wesleyan U., 1923; *m.* Mrs. Annie (Bush) Long, of Erie, Pa., June 28, 1904. Ednl. dir. Twenty-third St. Branch, Y.M.C.A., New York, 1897-99; prof. English lang. and lit., U. of N.D., 1901-02; instr. in English philology, 1902-03, asso. prof., 1903-04, prof. since 1904, W.Va. U. Inst. dir., writer, and pub. lecturer. Pres. and gen. editor West Virginia Folk-Lore Soc. Lecturer in U. of Chicago, summer, 1914, University of Mo., summer, 1922, University of Southern Calif., 1927 and 1929. Member Modern Language Association America, American Dialect Soc., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Poetry Soc. America, Shakespeare Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Literature in the Common Schools, 1908; Knighthood in Germ and Flower, 1910; A Chevalier of Old France, 1911; Folk Tales of East and West, 1912; Siegfried, 1915. Also spl. sch. edits. of Beowulf, 1910; A Knight of Arthur's Court, 1910; Sir Gawain and the Green Knight (London), 1911; The Song of Roland, 1912; A Hero of Old France (London), 1913; Folk-Songs of the South, 1925. Contbr. to sch. jours. and Jour. Am. Folk-Lore. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

COX, Laurie Davidson, landscape architect; *b.* Londonderry, N.S., Can., Aug. 18, 1885; *s.* George Wilbert and Evangeline (Davidson) C.; brought to U.S., 1894; grad. high sch., Bellows Falls, Vt., 1900; A.B., Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S., 1903; S.B. in Landscape Architecture, Harvard, 1908; *m.* Gretchen Smith Sanborn, of Henniker, N.H., Sept. 7, 1910; children—Barbara Sanborn, Laurie Davidson, Priscilla De Lanie. Asst. city engr., Boulder, Colo., 1909; associate of T. Glenn Phillips, in landscape architecture, Detroit, Mich., 1909-11; landscape engr. Los Angeles (Calif.) Park Commn., 1911-14; designed Exposition Park, Lincoln Park, Griffith Park, Municipal Conservatory—all at Los Angeles; asst. prof. landscape architecture, N.Y. State Coll of Forestry, 1914-18, prof. since 1918, also pvt. practice. Constrn. supt. U.S. Shipping Bd. under John Nolen, city planner, World War. Landscape architect to Central N.Y. State Park Commn., 1926—. Designer of grounds and bldgs., Selkirk Shores, Green Lakes, Lily Lakes, Gilbert Lakes, Chittenango Falls (all state parks, N.Y.). Mem. Am. Soc. Landscape Architects, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Head coach Syracuse U. Lacrosse team, winning World's title in Eng., 1923; editor Lacrosse Guide (ann. publn.). *Home:* 136 Kensington Pl., Syracuse, N.Y.

COX, Leonard Grimstead, merchant; *b.* Lexington, Ky., May 9, 1867; *s.* Richard Menifee and Edith Matilda (Cook) C.; A.B., Ky. U. (now Transylvania Coll.), 1889; studied Law Sch., U. of Mich., 1890; *m.* Margaret Clark Roberts, of Lexington, Aug. 15, 1894; children—Leonard G., Marjorie R., Mrs. J. N. Whipple. Pres. Graves, Cox & Co.; chmn. bd. First & City Nat. Bank; dir. Fayette Telephone Co., Phoenix Hotel Co., Security Trust Co., K.U. Land Co., Ky. Joint Stock Land Bank, Kentucky Securities Corporations, South Eastern Investment Trust; organizer and v.p. Indian Refining Co., Great Southern Refining Co. Curator Transylvania Coll.; trustee Old Ladies Home. Mem. Bd. of Commerce (ex-pres.), Sigma Chi. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Lexington, Lexington Country, Ashland Golf; Les Cheneaux (Mich.). *Home:* 427 W. 3d St. *Office:* 122 Main St., Lexington, Ky.

COX, Leonard Martin, naval officer; *b.* New Liberty, Ky., Mar. 21, 1870; *s.* Attilla and Kate Ware (Martin) C.; C.E., Rensselaer Inst., 1892; *m.* Jane Torbitt Castleman, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 16, 1895; 1 dau., Katharine Castleman. Engring. work, L. & N. R.R., until 1899; commd. lt. jr. grade, Corps of Civ. Engrs., U.S.N., Feb. 23, 1899; lt., Apr. 16, 1907; lt. comdr., Oct. 9, 1909; comdr., Aug. 29, 1916, capt., 1921. In charge constrn. floating dry dock Dewey, 1903-06; chief engr. Louisville, Henderson & St. Louis R.R., 1906-07; mem. Alaskan R.R. Commn. by presdl. appmt., 1912-13 (comm. made first report on which appropriation for Alaskan railroads was based). During World War pub. works officer, Navy Yard, New York, until Sept. 1917; in charge of all pub. works 12th Naval Dist. South of San Francisco Bay, including constrn. air station and marine expeditionary base, San Diego, until Nov. 1918; asst. mgr. Div. of Shipyard Plants, Emergency Fleet Corpn. U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19; transferred to Mare Island Navy Yard as public works officer of 12th Naval Dist., June 1919; retired, May 31, 1923; pvt. practice as cons. engr. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (Norman medal, 1907), Naval Inst., A.A.A.S., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs., Engring. Inst. of Can., Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Commercial, Engineers', Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Home:* 626 Virginia St. *Office:* Chronicle Bldg., Vallejo, Calif.

COX, Louise Howland King, painter; *b.* San Francisco, June 23, 1865; pupil Nat. Acad. Design, Art Students' League and Kenyon Cox; *m.* Kenyon Cox, June 30, 1892 (died Mar. 17, 1919). Awards: 3d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1896; bronze medal, Paris Expn., 1900; silver medals Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Represented in Nat. Gallery of Art, Washington (Evans gift). A.N.A., 1902. *Address:* 50 Dowsett Av., Honolulu, T.H.

COX, Philip Wescott Lawrence, prof. edn.; *b.* Malden, Mass., July 25, 1883; *s.* Alfred Elmer and Annie Adelaide (Bell) C.; B.A., Harvard, 1906, M.A., 1920; Ph. D., Columbia, 1925; grad. student U. of N.H., 1907; *m.* Ruth Dillaway, of Malden, Mass., July 17, 1909; children—Philip Wescott Lawrence, Edward Dillaway, Nancy Ryder, Kenneth Faulkner (dec.). Asst. instr. in botany, Harvard, 1905; master Cloyne House Sch., Newport, R.I., 1905-06; market gardener Norfolk, Mass., 1906-08; master Allen Sch. for Boys, W. Newton, Mass., 1907-08; instr. in science and athletic coach high sch. Milton, Mass., 1908-10; supt. schs. and prin. high sch., Easton, Mass., 1910-13; supt. schs., Solvay, N.Y., 1913-16; instr. Harris Teachers Coll., St. Louis, Mo., 1916-17; prin. Blewett Jr. High Sch., 1917-20; headmaster Washington Sch. of N.Y., 1920-22; prin. high sch. dept. Lincoln Sch. of Teachers Coll., N.Y. City, 1922-23; prof. secondary edn., New York U. since 1923. Mem. N.E.A. (ex-pres. dept. elementary edn.), Nat. Assn. Secondary Sch. Principals (ex-v.p.), Teachers' Ins. and Annuity Assn. (nominating com., 1926-27), Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Supervisor of advisement 5th dist., Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1918-19. *Clubs:* Harvard of N.J.; The Greeks (Maplewood). *Author:* Curriculum Adjustment in the Secondary School, 1925; Junior High School Practices (with R.L. Lyman), 1925; Creative School Control, 1927; The Junior High School and Its Curriculum, 1929. *Home:* 24 Colinwood Rd., Maplewood, N.J.

COX, Raymond Benjamin, banker; *b.* Easton, Md., Aug. 30, 1883; *s.* Benjamin P. and Susie E. (Mason) C.; educated in public schools; *m.* Ethel Baker, of Austin, Tex., Oct. 25, 1913; 1 son, Raymond Benjamin. Began with Manufacturers National Bank, Baltimore, 1902; auditor First National Bank, Baltimore, 1910; assistant cashier Fourth Nat. Bank, New York, 1912; v.p. Webster and Atlas Nat. Bank of Boston, 1914, pres. since 1920. Dir. Boston Credit Men's Assn., Boston Morris Plan Co.; trustee Warren Instn. for Savings. Pres. Baltimore chapter, 1909, pres. nat. assn., 1911, Am. Inst. of Banking; pres. Mass. Nat. Bank Assn., 1927. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Exchange, City, Art, Cohasset Golf, Cohasset Yacht, Bostonian Soc., Algonquin. *Home:* 82 Williston Rd., Brookline. *Office:* 199 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

COX, Richard Garfield, college pres.; *b.* Ebensburg, Pa., Jan. 1, 1881; *s.* Hiram B. and Jennie (Evans) C.; A.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1902; studied U. of Chicago, summers 1906, 07; A.M., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Elizabeth Maddox, of Owenton, Ky., June 1, 1905. Teacher, Todd Sem., Woodstock, Ill., 1902-03, South Ky. Coll., Hopkinsville, Ky., 1903-05, Columbia (Tenn.) Mil. Acad., 1905-10; prof. mathematics, Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1911-13; dean Ward-Belmont Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1913-17; pres. Nashville Coll. for Young Women, 1917-18; Y.M.C.A. ednl. sec. and lecturer, France and Germany, 1918-19; pres. Gulf Park Coll., Gulfport, Miss., since June 1919. Mem. Ch. of Christ. Mason (32°). Dir. Chamber of Commerce; dist. gov. Rotary Internat., 1925-26. *Home:* Gulfport, Miss.

COX, Roy, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

COX, William Elijah, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COX, W(illiam) Rowland, mining engr.; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, May 29, 1872; *s.* William Judson and Johanna M. (O'Farrell) C.; U. of Denver Business Coll.; student Mo. Sch. of Mines, 1893-96, hon. E.M., 1911; *m.* Gertrude Potter, of Chicago, May 25, 1907; children—Harriet, Barbara, Potter. Mine and mill supt., Aspen, Colo., 1897-1902; gen. mgr. Silver Lake Mines, Silverton, Colo., 1903-05; asst. gen. supt. mining dept. Guggenheim Exploration Co. and Am. Smelters Securities Co., hdqrs. Aguascalientes, Mexico, 1905-07; mem. Spurr & Cox, Inc., 1908-10; now pres. Inde Gold Mining Co.; consulting practice. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Canadian Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Tau Beta Pi. Catholic. *Clubs:* Bankers of America (New York); Baltusrol Golf (N.J.). *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COX, William Stakely, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

COX, Wilson Naylor, banker; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Nov. 11, 1876; *s.* Benjamin Giulle and Elizabeth Ellen (Naylor) C.; grad. high sch., Terre Haute, 1895; student Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H.; LL.B., Columbia, 1900; *m.* Lassie M. Gardenhire, of Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 10, 1907; children—Wilson N., Francis G., Benjamin G. and John R., twins. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1900, and practiced at Terre Haute until 1921; pres. Terre Haute Nat. Bank & Trust Co., 1921—; pres. State Bank of W. Terre Haute; v.p. Terre Haute, Indianapolis & Eastern Traction Co. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 501 S. 5th St. *Office:* Terre Haute Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Terre Haute, Ind.

COX-McCORMACK, Nancy, Mrs., sculptor; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 15, 1885; *d.* Herschel McCullough and Nancy Morgan Cox (second cousins); graduate Ward Sem., Nashville, Tenn.; *m.* Nov. 20, 1903; divorced. Principal works: "Harmony," copy in the Nashville Art Mus.; Carmack Memorial, heroic figure of Edward W. Carmack, on Capitol grounds, Nashville, Tenn., busts of Ambassadors Henry C. Fletcher and Hugh C. Wallace; bust of Giacomo Boni, Capitoline Mus., Rome; bronze of Benito Mussolini; bronze of Gen. Primo de Rivera of Spain; also various statues, portraits of children, etc. *Author:* (juveniles) Peeps, 1918; Sparkles, 1919; Pleasant Days in Spain, 1927. Mem. Nat. Assn. of Women Painters and Sculptors (New York), Italy-America Soc., Soc. Midland Authors, Chicago Arts Club. Decorated Caballero Order of Merito Civil (Spanish), 1929. *Address:* 28 E. 11th St., New York, N.Y.

COXE, see also Cox.

COXE, Alfred Conkling, judge. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

COXE, Alfred Conkling, jurist; *b.* Utica, N.Y., May 7, 1880; *s.* U.S. Circuit Judge Alfred Conkling and Maryette A. (Doolittle) C.; *g. s.* on maternal side of Judge Charles H. Doolittle, of Supreme Court of N.Y.; *g. g. s.* of Alfred Conkling, former U.S. judge of Northern Dist. of N.Y.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1897; A.B., Yale, 1901; student Cornell U. Law Sch., 1901-03 (Class of 1904); *m.* Helen P. Emery, of Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 11, 1913; children—Alfred Conkling, John, Samuel Hanson. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1903, and began practice at Utica as mem. Matteson De Angelis & Coxe; removed to N.Y. City, 1905, and associated in practice with Boardman, Platt & Soley and successors, O'Brien, Boardman, Platt & Dunning, and O'Brien, Boardman, Platt & Littleton; then practiced alone and as mem. firm of Tomlinson, Coxe & Tomlinson; apptd. U.S. dist. judge Southern Dist. of N.Y., May 7, 1929. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Alpha Delta Phi. Republican; former pres. N.Y. Young Republican Club. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Lawyers, Hardware, Nat. Republican. *Home:* 211 East 61st St. *Address:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

COXE, Macgrane, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

COY, Owen Cochran; *b.* Farragut, Ia., Apr. 16, 1884; *s.* Rev. Charles Fremont and Lucia May (Cochran) C.; Ph.B., Coll. of Pacific, 1907; M.A., Stanford, 1909; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1918; *m.* Hazel Broderick, of Eureka, Calif., June 18, 1913; children—Glenn Broderick, Barbara May, Margaret Elma, Clyde Francis. Asst. in history, Stanford, 1908-09; head of history dept., Eureka (Calif.) High Sch., 1909-13; asst. in history, U. of Calif., 1914-15; with Calif. Hist. Survey Commn., 1915-23, dir. and archivist, 1919-23; dir. Calif. State Hist. Assn. since 1923; prof. history, U. of Southern Calif., since 1925; curator of history Los Angeles Museum, 1926-29. Executive secretary Calif. War History Com. and historian Calif. State Council of Defense, 1918-19. Lecturer in Am. history, Mills Coll., Jan.-May 1922. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Hist. Soc. Southern Calif., Phi Kappa Phi Frat., Pi Lambda Mu, etc.; fellow Pacific Geographical Soc. *Club:* Los Angeles City. Republican. Methodist. Author of Guide to County Archives of California: The Care and Use of County Archives; Genesis of California Counties; History of California County Boundaries; Gold Days; The Great Trek; The Humboldt Bay Religion, 1850-1875; also articles on Calif. history and archives. Editor: Architectural History of Mission San Carlos Borromeo; California History Nugget. Editor and compiler: Pictorial History of California. *Home:* 639 W. 32d St. *Office:* 3551 University Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

COYE, William Henry, furniture consultant. Mar. 30, 1863-Jan. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

COYLE, Eugene, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

COYLE, Henry, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

COYLE, Robert McCurdy, ins. broker; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 17, 1860; *s.* James Huston and Susan (McCurdy) C.; student U. of Pa.; *m.* Margaret Ivins, of Phila., Pa., Jan. 25, 1901. Began in ins. brokerage business, Phila., 1888; sr. partner firm Robert M. Coyle & Co. since 1892; pres. First Penny Savings Bank of Phila.; dir. Real Estate-Land Title & Trust Co., United Security Life Ins. & Trust Co. Mem. commn. to study and revise ins. laws of state of Pa. Vice pres. Wanamaker Inst. of Industries; chmn. Williamson Free Sch. of Mech. Trades; supt. Bethany Presbyn. S.S. Mem. Zeta Psi. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Rittenhouse, Bachelors Barge, Down Town, Mid-day, Penn Athletic (Phila.); Union League, Down Town (New York); Seaview Golf. *Author:* Fenceless France, 1907. *Home:* 1901 Walnut St. *Office:* 423 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COYLE, William Radford, congressman; *b.* Washington, D.C., July 10, 1878; *s.* Randolph and Mary (Radford) C.; prep. edn., Western and Central high schs. and Corcoran Scientific Sch., Washington, D.C.; short course, Naval War Coll., 1900; Law Sch., U. of Pa., 1906; *m.* Jane Weston Dodson, of Bethlehem, Pa., Dec. 21, 1904; children—William Radford, Jane Weston. Field asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1896-99; with U.S. Marines, 1900-06, advancing to capt.; v.p. Weston Dodson & Co.: mem. 69th and 71st Congresses (1925-27 and 1929-31), 30th Pa. Dist. Capt. N.G. Pa., 1913-14: capt. and maj. U.S. Marines, 1918; four-minute man; chmn. Red Cross Campaigns; etc. Mem. Am. Legion, Mil. Order Foreign Wars; pres. Am. Wholesale Coal Assn., 1921-22. Mem. Grange. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Bethlehem, Lions, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Northampton Country, Saucon Valley. *Home:* 47 E. Church St. *Office:* Dodson Bldg., Bethlehem, Pa.

CRABB, Alfred Leland, teacher; *b.* Warren Co., Ky., Jan. 22, 1884; *s.* James Wade and Annie (Arbuckle) C.; student Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky., 1903-04, Southern Normal Sch., Bowling Green, Ky., 1904-06, Western Teachers Coll., Bowling Green, 1908-10; B.S., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1916; Ph.D., 1925, U. of Chicago; M.A., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1921; *m.* Bertha Gardner, of Morgantown, Ky., Aug. 16, 1911; 1 son, Alfred Leland. Teacher rural schs., Ky.: prin. Consolidated Sch., St. Gabriel, La., 1907-09, McKinley Sch., Paducah, Ky., 1911-13, Salisbury Sch., Louisville, 1913-16; instr. in edn., Western Teachers Coll., 1916-23; instr. summer schs., Eastern Teachers Coll., Richmond, Ky., and U. of Fla.; chmn. faculty, Teachers Coll., Bowling Green, 1925-27; prof. of edn., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers since 1927. Mem. N.E.A., Ky. Edni. Assn., Tenn. Edni. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. Kiwanian. Wrote: (thesis) A Study in the Nomenclature and Mechanics Employed in Catalogue Presentations of Courses in Education, 1925. *Home:* 1701 18th Av. S., Nashville, Tenn.

CRABBE, Charles C., lawyer; *b.* Madison Co., O., Nov. 1, 1878; *s.* John W. and Ellen (Minshall) C.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., Ohio Northern U., Ada, O., 1904; *m.* Isa M. Roth, of London, O., Sept. 22, 1904; 1 son, J. Roth. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1904, and began practice at London; pros. atty. Madison Co., O., 3 terms, 1912-18; mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 2 terms, 1918-22 (Rep. floor leader, 1920-22); atty. gen. of Ohio 2 terms, 1922-26; now mem. Crabbe, Johnson, Crabbe & Williams. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* 89 Bullitt Park Pl. *Address:* 51 N. High St., Columbus, O.

CRABBE, George William, supt. Maryland-Delaware Anti-Saloon League; *b.* Range Township, Madison Co., O., June 1, 1875; *s.* John William and Ellen (Minshall) C.; student DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., and Ohio Wesleyan U., Delaware, O.; hon. A.M., Western Md. Coll., 1921; *m.* Maude Foster, of Madison Co., June 20, 1900. Became teacher, pub. schs., Ohio, 1892; clk., Courts of Madison Co., 1900-06; admitted to O. bar, 1906; atty., Ohio Anti-Saloon League, 1906-13; atty. and supt. W.Va. Anti-Saloon League, 1913-17; atty. and supt. Md.-Del. Anti-Saloon League since 1917. Editor Md.-Del. edit. Am. Issue. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1924, 28; chmn. com. which wrote declaration of M.E. Ch. stand on liquor question, 1924 and 28; mem. World Service Commn., M.E. Ch. Republican. Odd Fellow. *Club:* Optimist. *Home:* 2901 Mt. Holly St. *Office:* American Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

CRABITES, Pierre, judge; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 17, 1877; *s.* Pierre and Martha (Patton) C.; A.M., Coll. Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, 1895; LL.B., Tulane U., 1898; grad. study U. of Paris; married; 1 son, Henry. Admitted to La. bar, 1900, and practiced at New Orleans until 1911; Am. judge, Mixed Tribunal, Cairo, Egypt, since 1911. Catholic. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, North American, Asia, Current History, Jour. Am. Bar Assn., Revue Politique et Parlementaire, XIX Century, Fortnightly, etc. *Home:* Zamalik, Cairo. *Office:* Mixed Tribunals, Cairo, Egypt.

CRABTREE, James William, sec. National Education Assn.; *b.* Crabtree (P.O.), Scioto Co., O., Apr. 18, 1864; *s.* Peter and Sarah Catherine (Williams) C.; grad. State Normal Sch., Peru, Neb., 1887; B.S., Bloomfield Scientific Inst., 1890; B.A. and M.A., U. of Neb., 1908; abroad, 1907; *m.* Donna A. Wilson, of Nebraska City, Neb., July 6, 1899; children—Eunice, Katherine, Donna Lu Verne, Mary Elizabeth. Taught in rural schs., 6 yrs.; supt. schs., Ashland, Neb., 1889-95; asst. teacher mathematics, U. of Nebraska, 1895-96; prin. Beatrice (Neb.) High Sch., 1896-97; state high sch. insp. for U. of Neb., 1897-1904; pres. Peru State Normal Sch., 1904-10; state supt. pub. instrn. of Neb., 1910-11; pres. River Falls (Wis.) State Teachers Coll., 1911-17; sec. Nat. Education Assn., since 1917 (membership increased from 7,300 to 200,000 in 10 yrs.). Pres. Neb. State Teachers' Assn., 1897-98; treas. N.E.A., 1904; mem. Nat. Council Edn.; mem. Neb. Acad. Science, North Central Assn. Secondary Schs. and Colls.; sec. Central Assn. State Normal School Presidents, 1908. Republican. Campbellite (Christian). *Author:* Roll of Honor Word Book, 1899; The Crabtree Speller, 1908; The Canvasser and His Victims; Dr. Butler, Dr. Pritchett, and Child Labor Pamphlet; also edni. pamphlets and reports. *Address:* 1201 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

CRADDOCK, John Derrett, congressman; *b.* Munfordville, Ky., Oct. 26, 1881; *s.* Berry C. and Alice G. (McCarty) C.; ed. high sch., Munfordville; *m.* Mary E. Craddock, Sept. 10, 1910; 1 son, John Derrett. Trainman, Panama R.R., 1904-10; farmer, tobacco grower, Hart Co., Ky., 1910-24; pres. Hart Co. Deposit Bank since 1924; dir. Burley Tobacco Growers Co-operative Marketing Assn. Served in Spanish-Am. War, Philippines and in Boxer Rebellion, China; chmn., all war activities, Hart Co., World War. Mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 4th Ky. Dist. Mem. Ky. Mammoth Cave Nat. Park Commn. Mem. United Spanish War Vets. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Munfordville, Ky.

CRAFT, Clarence Christian, M.D., magnetician; *b.* Gaston, S.C., Sept. 28, 1880; *s.* of David Elmore and Mary Louisa (Richter) C.; B.S., S.C. Mil. Acad., 1902; M.D., George Washington U., 1909; *m.* Charlotte Maye Thomas, Washington, Dec. 6, 1911; children—Hume Richter, Warren Frederick. Aid, U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1903-05, on U.S.S. Patterson, assisting in making soundings for Army and Navy cable, from Cape Flattery to Sitka, Alaska, summer of 1903; surveying harbor of Kiska, Aleutian Is., summer of 1904, and survey of H.I., Oct. 1904-Mar. 1905; magnetic observer in various states, 1905-07; computer Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Instn. of Washington, to 1909; magnetic observer, Comdr. Peary's auxiliary ship Erik, July-Oct. 1908, going as far north as Etah, Greenland; surgeon and magnetic observer aboard yacht Carnegie from Aug. 3, 1909-June 1, 1911; since in med. practice; in pub. health work, Florence S.C., 1914-16, and from Sept. 1, 1921; pvt. practice at Clio, S.C., since July, 1926. Cons. bacteriologist Saunders Mem. Hosp. Mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists. Am. Pub. Health Assn. *Club:* Explorers (New York). *Home:* Hickory, N.C.

CRAFT, Edward Beech, electrical engr.: Sept. 12, 1881-Aug. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CRAFT, James Pressley, clergyman, educator; *b.* Hartwell, Ga., June 14, 1885; *s.* John Franklin and Ellen (Goss) C.; S.B., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1906; Thayer scholar, Harvard, 1908-09, A.M., 1909; Th.G., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1912; studied U. of Chicago, summer 1920; *m.* Edith Galphin, of Hartwell, Ga., June 29, 1910; children—James Pressley, Edith. Teacher acad. and pub. schs., Ga., until 1910; ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1912; pastor Louisville, Ga., 1912-16, Swainsboro, 1916-17, Shellman, 1918-19; prof. Shorter Coll., Rome, Ga., 1919-21; pres. Averett Coll. (Jr.) for Young Women, Danville, Va., 1921-27; pres. Hardin Coll., Mexico, Mo., 1927-28; pastor Rome, Ga., since 1929. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. *Home:* Rome, Ga.

CRAFT, Marcella, opera singer; living in Munich, Germany, 1927.

CRAFTS, Leo Melville, M.D.; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 3, 1863; *s.* Maj. Amasa and Mary Jane (Henry) C.; B.L., U. of Minn., 1886; M.D., Harvard, 1890; *m.* Amelia I. Burgess, of Minneapolis, Sept. 4, 1901. House phys., Boston City Hosp., 1889-91; practiced in Minneapolis since 1892; prof. nervous and mental diseases, 1893-1908, dean, 1897-1903, Hamline Med. Sch., also trustee Corpn. Hamline Med. Sch.; visiting neurologist various hosps. Pres. Progressive Club, Hennepin Co., 1913; v.chmn. Prog. State Central Com., 1914. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Congress on Internal Medicine, Mass. Med. Soc.; mem. Minn. State Med. Soc., Miss. Valley Med. Assn., Am. Assn. Ry. Surgeons, Minn. Neurol. Soc. (ex-pres.), S.A.R., Phi Rho Sigma, Native Sons of Minn. (ex-pres.). Mem. Com. Am. Physicians on Med. Preparedness, Med. Advisory Bd. of U.S. Selective Service, etc.; del. Internat. Congress of Medicine, London, 1913. Pres. Minn. State S.S. Assn., 1893-95; mem. Am. Legion, Am. Automobile Assn., Nat. Conservation Assn., Am. Forestry Assn., Sulgrave Instn., Minn. Hist. Soc., Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts, Am. Med.

Authors' Assn., Inst. Am. Genealogy, Order of Founders and Patriots of America, Am. Psychiatric Assn., Naniboujou (wilderness) Club (gov.), Pi Gamma Mu. Conglist. Chief neurologist on spl. neurop-sychiatric bd., examining the command at Camp Funston, summer 1918; attending specialist in neuro-psychiatry for U.S. Vet. Bur. Author of text book on Epidemic Encephalitis and numerous monographs on med. topics; accredited by Nat. Research Council with 4 contributions to med. science, as result of original research; after-dinner speaker. One of originators of movement for Minn. Nat. Park and Forest Reserve. *Clubs:* Professional Men's; Bloomington Golf. *Home:* 610 5th St., S.E. *Office:* Physicians and Surgeons Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

CRAFTS, Sara Jane, teacher. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CRAGIN, Laura Ella, reader, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *d.* Henry Benjamin and Laura Fales (Strong) C.; ed. Nat. Kindergarten Coll., Chicago. Has appeared widely in dramatic and interpretative recitals, including Bible readings, stories from the great writers, afternoons with Tennyson and Shakespeare, musical readings, Browning recitals, etc. Sec. Boston Browning Soc. Episcopalian. *Club:* Boston Authors. *Author:* Kindergarten Stories for the Sunday School and Home, 1903; Kindergarten Bible Stories, 1905; Old Testament Stories for Little Children, 1910; Sunday Story Hour, 1917. *Home:* Newton Center, Mass.

CRAGO, Thomas Spencer, ex-congressman; Aug. 8, 1866-Sept. 12, 1925. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CRAIG, Alfred Edwin, clergyman; born July 28, 1861; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CRAIG, Anne Abbot Throop, dramatist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CRAIG, Asa Hollister, farmer; *b.* Caldwell, Wis., Dec. 19, 1847; *s.* Perry and Maria (Hollister) C.; ed. common sch. and Albion (Wis.) Acad. (nongrad.); *m.* Rebecca Birthrong, of Muskego, Wis., July 5, 1873 (died Jan. 16, 1923); 1 dau., Alice Craig (Mrs. Charles H. Edgerton). Teacher pub. schs. until 1872; county supt. schs., 1873, 1890-95; engaged in farming since 1875; postmaster, Mukwonago, Wis., 1914-23; apptd. capt. of all postmasters in Wis. for sale of Treasury Saving Certificates and personally sold over $40,000 worth. Originated and developed "Craig's Honey Melon," "Craig's Silver Bantam" and "Craig's Giant Bantam" sweet corn. Mem. Wis. Agrl. Expt. Assn., Wis. Hist. Soc. Democrat. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Press (Milwaukee, Wis., and Chicago). *Author:* Craig's Common School Question Book, 1872; Parliamentary Practice, 1875; Pros and Cons, 1897; Christian Persecutions, 1899. Compiler: Merino Sheep Register (2 vols.), 1875; Pieces for Prize Speaking Contests, 1899. *Home:* Mukwonago, Wis.

CRAIG, Austin, historian; *b.* Eddytown, N.Y., Feb. 22, 1872; *s.* Austin (D.D.) and Adelaide (Churchill) C.; student Cornell U. and U. of Rochester, 1891-93; B.L., Pacific U., 1894, A.M., 1911, hon. Litt.D. from the same university in 1929; unmarried. County school supt., Washington Co., Ore., 1895-98; admitted to Ore. bar, 1898, U.S. courts, 1899; entered Philippine Civ. Service, 1904, supervising teacher, div. supt. of schs., and prin. Academic Dept., Philippine Sch. of Arts and Trades, Manila, to 1908; instr. in history, Philippine Normal Sch. and Manila High Sch., 1909-12; asst. prof., asso. prof., Rizal research prof. and chief of history dept., U. of Philippines, 1912-22; prof. History, U. of Manila, 1922-27. Mem. Far Eastern Soc., S.A.R. (pres.), Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H.). *Author:* The Story of José Rizal, 1909; Los Errores de Retana, 1910; Philippine Primer of Industry, Lineage, Life and Labors of José Rizal, 1912; Story of the Philippine People, 1919; South and Eastern Asia, 1926; Rizal's Life and Minor Writings, 1927; The Philippines' Ancient History, 1929. Editor: Pre-Spanish Philippine History, A.D., 43-1521, 1912; The Former Philippines Through Foreign Eyes, 1915; The Beginnings of Philippine Nationalism, 1916; Famous Filipinos, 1916; Rizal's Own Story, 1919; The Filipinos' Part in the Philippines' Past, 1921; Gems of Philippine Oratory, 1924; Country Life in the Philippines, 1929; also series of Rizal transls. (8 vols.), 1912-14. *Home:* Los Angeles, Calif. *Address:* 1881 Azcarraga, Manila, P.I.

CRAIG, Charles, artist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CRAIG, Charles Curtis, lawyer; *b.* Knoxville, Ill., June 16, 1865; *s.* Alfred Marion and Elizabeth P. (Harvey) C.; ed. Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1880-82, Notre Dame (Ind.) U., 1882-83, Bloomington (Ill.) Law Sch., 1887-88; *m.* Louise Dary, of New Orleans, La., July 15, 1893. Began practice at Galesburg, 1888; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep. 2 terms, 1899-1903; justice Supreme Court of Ill., 1913-18. Chmn. Legal Advisory Bd., Knox Co., 1917-18; mem. Ill. Tax Commn., 1919-21. Dir. and officer several banks. Mem. Am. and Ill. bar assns. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Iroquois (Chicago). *Home:* 559 N. Chambers St. *Office:* Bank of Galesburg Bldg., Galesburg, Ill.

CRAIG, Charles Franklin, army officer, author; *b.* Danbury, Conn., July 4, 1872; *s.* William Edward and Maria Hamlin (Payne) C.; high sch., Danbury, and business coll., Bridgeport, Conn.; M.D., Yale Med. Coll., 1894, hon. M.A., 1914; *m.* Lilian Osmun, of Danbury, Conn., July 7, 1893; children—Marjorie Lilian, Edward Arthur. Acting asst. surgeon U.S.A., 1898-1903; 1st lt., U.S.A., Feb. 18, 1903; capt., Feb. 18, 1908; maj., June 30, 1916; lt. col., Med. Corps U.S.A., May 15, 1917; col., Oct. 4, 1918. Pathologist and bacteriologist, Sternberg U.S.A. Gen. Hosp., Chickamauga Park, Ga., 1898, Simpson Gen. Hosp., Fortress Monroe, Va., 1898-99, Camp Columbia Hosp., Havana, 1899, U.S.A. Gen. Hosp., Presidio, Calif., 1899-1905, Div. Hosp., Manila, 1906; mem. U.S.A. Bd. for Study of Tropical Diseases, Manila, 1906-07; lab., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1907-09; attending surgeon, N.Y. City, 1909; asst. curator, Army Med. Mus., and asst. prof. bacteriology and clin. diagnosis, Army Med. Sch., Washington, 1909-13; asso. prof. bacteriology, med. dept. George Washington U., 1910-11; commanding officer of Central Dept. Lab. U.S.A., Ft. Leavenworth, 1913-16, Dept. Lab. No. 2, Southern Dept., El Paso, Tex., 1916-17, again at Ft. Leavenworth, 1917-18; organized and comd. Yale Army Lab. Sch., 1918-19; curator, Army Med. Mus., Washington, 1919-20; prof. bacteriology, parasitology and preventive medicine, and dir. of labs., Army Med. Sch., Washington, D.C., 1920-22; med. insp. Hawaiian Dept., 1922-26; comdt. and dir. clin. pathology and preventive medicine, Army Med. Sch., Washington, D.C., since 1926. Asso. editor Am. Jour. Parasitology, Am. Jour. Syphilis, Am. Jour. Tropical Medicine, etc. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. College of Physicians, Assn. Mil. Surgeons U.S., Am. Med. Assn.; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine (pres. 1914-15), Nat. Research Council, Connecticut State Med. Soc., Soc. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (London); pres. Yale Med. Alumni Assn., 1910-11; mem. Nu Sigma Nu. Awarded D.S.M., 1922. *Clubs:* Hamilton (Brooklyn); Army and Navy Country (Washington); Bohemian (San Francisco). *Author:* The Æstivo-Autumnal Malarial Fevers, 1901; The Malarial Fevers, Hæmoglobinuric Fever, and the Blood Protozoa of Man, 1909; The Parasitic Amœbæ of Man, 1911; The Wassermann Test, 1918, 21; A Manual of the Parasitic Protozoa of Man, 1925; also chapters in Osler's Modern Medicine, 1907, 14, in Hare's Modern Treatment, 1911; Oxford Medicine and Oxford Tropical Medicine, 1919; etc. *Address:* Army Medical School, Washington, D.C.

CRAIG, Charles Patton, exec. dir. Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Tidewater Assn.; *b.* Limestone Twp., Clarion Co., Pa., July 4, 1858; *s.* William Thompson and Katherine (Patton) C.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1883, A.M., 1886; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1886; *m.* Florence Cameron, of Duluth, Minn., Dec. 10, 1890; children—Kathryne Patton (dec.), Margaret Patton. Began practice at Duluth, 1886; pres., treas. and mgr. Charles P. Craig & Co., investments; pres. Great Lakes Securities Co.; v.p. Highland Co.; dir. and gen. mgr. Lakeside Land Co.; sec., treas. and mgr. Greysolon Farms Co.; v.p. at large and exec. dir. Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Tidewater Assn.; exec. sec. St. Lawrence Commn. of U.S. by apptmt. of President Coolidge. Organizer and pres. for 15 yrs. Jean Duluth Farm Co.; was chmn. Minn. Commn. on Efficiency and Economy which produced an administrative code for State of Minn.; active in starting the movement against the "Pittsburgh-plus" freight charges on steel. Mem. Minn. State Agrl. Soc. (pres.), Minn. State Fair (pres. and mgr.), Duluth Chamber of Commerce (ex-pres.). Mem. D.K.E. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Kitchi Gammi, Duluth Boat, Duluth Curling, Nat. Press, University (Washington, D.C.); Univ. of Pa. and D.K.E. clubs (New York). Author various published addresses. *Home:* 2400 16th St. N.W. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

CRAIG, Clarence Tucker, clergyman, educator; *b.* Benton Harbor, Mich., June 7, 1895; *s.* Alfred Edwin and Clara (Tucker) C.; A.B., Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1915; S.T.B., Boston U., 1919, Ph.D., 1924; grad. study Harvard, 1919-20, Basel U., Switzerland, 1920, U. of Berlin, 1921-22; D.D., Evansville (Ind.) Coll., 1927; *m.* Rena Catherine Stebbins, of Williamson, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1925; children—John Tucker, Peter Stebbins. Teacher Anglo-Chinese Coll., Foochow, China, 1915-16. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1918; pastor Walpole, Mass., 1918-19; asso., Trinity M.E. Ch., Evansville, 1921; pastor Clifton M.E. Ch., Cincinnati, O., 1922-26, Simpson M.E. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1926-28; prof. N.T. lang. and lit., Oberlin (O.) Grad. Sch. Theology, since 1928. Mem. Soc. of Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Religious Edn. Assn. *Author:* The Christian's Personal Religion, 1925. Contbr. to Methodist Review, Christian Advocate, etc. *Home:* 144 Forest St., Oberlin, O.

CRAIG, Daniel Frank, army officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CRAIG, Donald Alexander, newspaper corr., magazine writer; *b.* Brookville, Pa., Nov. 24, 1883; *s.* William Franklin and Mary (Fields) C.; grad. Washington (D.C.) High Sch., 1903; student George Washington U. Dept. of Law, 1903-04; *m.* Elisabeth May Adams, of Charleston, S.C., Oct. 12, 1909; children—Donald Alexander, Elisabeth Adams. Began as reporter on Washington (D.C.) Evening Star, 1903; became mem. congressional and polit. staff, same, 1907; joined Washington staff New York Herald, 1909; corr. of Herald and of Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal, Toronto (Ont.) Evening Telegram, etc., till 1913; mgr. New York Herald's Washington Bur. and corr. Paris Herald, 1913; corr. New York Evening Sun, 1923-25, Press Herald, Portland, Me., since 1921, Evening Express, Portland, Me., since 1926, New York Herald Tribune, 1926; rejoined staff of Washington (D.C.) Evening Star and Sunday Star, 1927; also engaged in newspaper, mag. and hist. writing and research. Presbyn. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Home:* 23 7th St. S.E., Washington, D.C.

CRAIG, George M., banker; *b.* Washington Co., Ark., Sept. 14, 1862; *s.* James T. and Elizabeth C.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Jane A. Taliaferro, of Bentonville, Ark., Sept. 16, 1887; children—Bennette (Mrs. E. B. Germain), Louis, George T. (dec.). Gen. merchandising business, Bentonville, Ark., 1884-95; with Guardian Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1896-98; mgr. Port Arthur (Tex.) Land & Townsite Co., 1898-1901; pres. 1st Nat. Bank, Port Arthur, 1900-11; pres. Merchants Nat. Bank since 1911. *Home:* 1953 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 5th and Austin Av., Port Arthur, Tex.

CRAIG, Hardin, college prof.; *b.* Owensboro, Ky., June 29, 1875; *s.* Robert and Mary Jane (McHenry) C.; A.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1897; A.M., Princeton, 1899, Ph.D., 1901; U. of Chicago, summer quarters, 1900, 01; Exeter Coll., Oxford, Eng., 1902-03; *m.* Gertrude Carr, of Ashby, Mass., Sept. 4, 1906; 1 son, Hardin Craig. Charles Scribner fellow in English, Princeton, 1899-1901; instr. in English, 1901-05, Edgerstoune preceptor in English, 1905-10, Princeton; prof. English Univ. of Minn., 1910-19; on leave for mil. service, 1917-19; grad. 1st R.O.T.C., Ft. Snelling, Minn.; 2d lt., Q.M.C., N.A.; capt. Q.M.C., disch. Dec. 30, 1918; maj. Q.M.R.C., 1919-28; prof. English and head of dept., State U. of Ia., 1919-28; prof. English, Stanford University, since 1928. Member Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., K.A., etc. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Triangle (Iowa City). Editor: Two Coventry Corpus Christi Plays, 1902; Little Masterpieces of Poetry (with Dr. Henry Van Dyke), 1906; Richard II (Tudor Shakespeare), 1912; Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, and other Poems by Byron, 1913; Works of John Metham (E.E.T.S.), 1916; Selections from Swift (Modern Students' Library), 1923; Recent Literature of the English Renaissance (Studies in Philology), 1925—. Editor Philological Quarterly, 1922-28. Contbr. to magazines and learned periodicals. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

CRAIG, James Alexander, educator, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

CRAIG, Joseph Davis, M.D. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CRAIG, Katherine L., educator; *b.* Colo., Apr. 1876; *d.* Hugh Harvey and Hester (Foote) C.; ed. U. of Colo. and Mo. Valley Coll.; Ph.B. State Teachers' Coll., Colo., 1906. Elected supt. pub. instrn. of Colo., 1904, reëlected, 1906, 20, 26 and 28; field sec. Colo. Woman's Coll., 1909-10; teacher of lit. in the pub. schs. of Denver, 1910-20. Mem. Woman's Relief Corps, Non-Partisan Woman's Voters League, Rebekah. *Club:* Denver Woman's. *Author:* Primary Geography (illustrated by herself), 1907; Craig's Brief History of Colorado. Writer of fiction. Contbr. to New Teachers' and Pupils' Cyclo., New Students' Reference Work, The Woman's Athenæum. Annotated the school laws of Colo. *Address:* State Capitol, Denver, Colo.

CRAIG, Malin, army officer; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Aug. 5, 1875; *s.* Maj. Louis Aleck and Georgie (Malin) C.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., Apr. 26, 1898; honor grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1904; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1905; Army War Coll., 1910; *m.* Genevieve Woodruff, of Berkeley, Calif., Apr. 29, 1901; 1 son, Malin. Commd. 2d lt. 4th Inf., Apr. 26, 1898; trans. to 4th Cav., June 23, 1898; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Apr. 28, 1921; maj. gen., July 24, 1924; served as lt. col., col. and brig. gen., World War. In Santiago Campaign from June 12, 1898, China Relief Expedition, June-Oct. 1900; a.d.c. to Brig. Gen. Barry, in Philippines, 1900-01, to Gen. Bell, 1902-04; again in Philippines, 1907-09; duty Gen. Staff Corps, 1910-12, 1917-19; arrived in France, Oct. 5, 1917; apptd. comdr. 166th Brigade Inf., 83d Div., 4th Army Corps, A.E.F., July 20, 1918; chief of staff 41st Div., Aug. 25, 1917-Jan. 19, 1918, chief of staff 1st Corps, Jan. 20, 1918-Nov. 12, 1918; chief of staff 3d Army, Nov. 13, 1918-July 2, 1919; apptd. dir. Gen. Staff Coll., Washington, D.C., 1919; comdg. Dist. of Ariz., 1920-21, comdt. Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kan., Sept. 1, 1921-July 1, 1923; comdg. Coast Defenses, Manila and Subig Bay, Sept. 17, 1923-July 10, 1924; maj. gen., chief of cav., July 24, 1925; asst. chief of staff U. S.A., Mar. 21, 1926; comdg. 4th Corps Area, Apr. 2-Oct. 5, 1927; comdg. Panama Canal Div., Oct. 13, 1927-Mar. 31, 1928; comdg. Panama Canal Dept., Apr. 1, 1928—. Decorated Comdr. Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre with 2 Palms (French); Companion of Bath (British); Comdr. La Couronne (Belgian); Crown of Italy. Elk. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

CRAIG, Samuel G., editor; *b.* on farm, DeKalb Co., Ill., June 1, 1874; *s.* Andrew and Elizabeth Moorhead (Swan) C.; Tarkio (Mo.) Coll.; A.B., Princeton, 1895, A.M., 1900; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1900; studied U. of Berlin, 1910-11; D.D., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1923; D.D., Grove City Coll., 1923; *m.* Carrie Hays, of Pittsburgh, Pa., December 1, 1909; 1 son, Charles Hays. Ordained to ministry of the Presbyterian Church, 1900; pastor First Ch., Ebensburg, Pa., 1900-09, North Ch., Pittsburgh, 1912-15; joint editor the Presbyterian, 1915-18; v.dir. dept. of allied bodies (religious sect.) of Com. of Pub. Safety, Pa., 1918-19; contbg. editor The Presbyterian, 1919-24; editor, 1925-30. Dir. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1925-29; mem. organizing com., Westminster Theol. Sem. in Phila., 1929. Republican. *Author:* Jesus as He Was and Is, 1914; also articles in religious jours. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

CRAIG, Wallace, zoölogist, psychologist; *b.* Toronto, Can., July 20, 1876; *s.* Alexander and Marion (Brookes) C.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1898, M.S., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1908; *m.* Mrs. Mima Davis Jenness, of Sheffield, Eng., Oct. 12, 1904. Prof. philosophy, U. of Me., 1908-22; lecturer, psychology, Harvard, 1922-23, librarian, bio-physics, 1923-27; engaged in research since 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member American Philosophical Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Boston Soc. Nat. History, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. Contbr. on animal behavior, psychology. *Address:* Box 554, Brookline, Mass.

CRAIGHEAD, Edwin Boone, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CRAIGHEAD, Erwin, newspaper man; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 4, 1852; *s.* James B. and Ellen Kirkman (Erwin) C.; student Racine (Wis.) Coll.; B.Litt., U. of Nashville, 1872; post-grad. student Middle Temple, London, England, and University of Leipzig; LL.D., U. of Ala., 1906; admitted to Tenn. bar, 1876, but never practiced; *m.* Lura Harris, of Nashville, Dec. 12, 1878; 1 son, Frank. In journalism since 1877; music critic and editorial writer, New Orleans Times, 1878-80; mng. editor New Orleans Daily States, 1880-82; city editor, 1882-84, mng. editor from 1884, also editor and v.p. from 1923, editor emeritus, 1926, Mobile Register. Pres. Mobile Commercial Club, 1897-98, Mobile Symphony Orchestra, 1910-11, Iberville Hist. Soc. of Mobile, 1913-17; 1st dist. trustee Ala. State Dept. of Archives and History, 1915-23. Democrat. *Author:* From Mobile's Past, 1925. *Home:* 1550 St. Stephens Rd. *Office:* Register Bldg., Mobile, Ala.

CRAIGHEAD, Frank Cooper, entomologist; *b.* Craighead's, Pa., Oct. 7, 1890; *s.* Charles Cooper and Agnes (Miller) C.; B.A., Pa. State Coll., 1912; M.S., George Washington U., 1915, Ph.D., 1919; *m.* Caroline Johnson, of Alexandria, Va., Oct. 1915; children—John Johnson and Frank Cooper (twins), Jean Caroline. With U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, 1912-20; in employ Dominion Agrl. Dept., Can., 1920-23; again with U.S. Dept. Agr. since 1923; in charge forest insect investigations of U.S. Bur. Entomology. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Soc. Economic Entomologists, Washington Entomol. Soc., Washington Acad. Science, Alpha Zeta. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 5301 41st St., Washington, D.C.

CRAIGIE, Christopher, teacher, author; see William Morse Cole.

CRAIGIE, Sir William Alexander, lexicographer, prof. English; *b.* Dundee, Scotland, Aug. 13, 1867; *s.* James and Christina (Gow) C.; M.A., U. of St. Andrews, 1888; B.A., U. of Oxford, 1893, M.A., 1902; LL.D., St. Andrews, 1907, D.Litt., Calcutta, 1921, U. of Oxford, 1928, Cambridge U., 1928, University of Michigan, 1929; *m.* Jessie Kinmond Hutchen, of Dundee, June 28, 1897. Lecturer in Latin U. of St. Andrews, 1893-97; apptd. co-editor Oxford Dictionary, 1901; lecturer in Scandinavian langs., U. of Oxford, 1905-16, prof. Anglo-Saxon, 1916-25; fellow Oriel Coll., Oxford, 1917-25; prof. English, U. of Chicago, since 1925. Trustee Newberry Library, Chicago. Mem. Philol. Soc. (London), Modern Lang. Assn. America, Icelandic Soc. of Letters. *Home:* 5536 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

CRAIL, Joe, congressman; *b.* Fairfield, Ia., Dec. 24, 1877; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Nancy Ralston (McCrackin) C.; grad. high sch., Fairfield, 1894; A.B., Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1898; student Ia. Coll. of Law, Des Moines, Ia.; *m.* Gladys Adelaide Schmidt, of Berkeley, Calif., Feb. 10, 1920; 1 dau., Gladys Adelaide. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1902, and since practiced at Los Angeles; associated with twin bro., Charles S., until latter was elected to bench of Superior Court of Los Angeles Co., 1918. Served as vol. Spanish-Am. War, 1898, and continued until evacuation of Cuba by U.S. Army, 1902; chmn. Rep. State Central Com. for Southern Calif., 1918-20; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 10th Calif. Dist. Member Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Country; Chevy Chase (Md.). *Home:* 215 W. 7th St. *Office:* A. G. Bartlett Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

CRAM, Eloise Blaine, zoölogist; *b.* Davenport, Ia., June 11, 1896; *d.* Ralph Warren and Mabel (La Venture) C.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1918; M.S., George Washington U., 1922, Ph.D., 1925; spl. study Am. U. Bacteriologist, Armour & Co., packers, Chicago, Ill., 1918-19; with Zoöl. Div. Bur. Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1920, engaged in research work on parasitic diseases, specializing on domestic and game birds. Washington Acad. Science (vice president). Mem. Helminthological Soc. Washington, A.A.A.S., Am. Ornithol. Union, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Soc. Parasitology, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. Writer of about 60 articles and papers, including Bulletin No. 40, U.S. Nat. Mus., on roundworm parasites of birds. *Home:* 815 18th St. N.W. *Office:* Zoölogical Div., Bur. Animal Industry, Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

CRAM, Franklin Webster, ry. official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CRAM, George F., publisher; May 20, 1842-May 24, 1928. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CRAM, Ralph Adams, architect, author; *b.* Hampton Falls, N.H., Dec. 16, 1863; *s.* Rev. William Augustine and Sarah Elizabeth (Blake) C.; ed. Augusta, Me., Westford, Mass., and Exeter, N.H.; Litt.D., Princeton, 1910, Williams, 1928; LL.D., Yale, 1915, Notre Dame, 1924; hon. Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard, 1921; *m.* New Bedford, Mass., Elizabeth Carrington, *d.* Capt. Clement Carrington Read, C.S.A., of Va., Sept. 20, 1900; children—Mary Carrington (Mrs. Richard H. Thurston, Jr.), Ralph Wentworth, Elizabeth Strudwick. Architect since 1889; supervising architect Princeton U., 1907-29; cons. architect Bryn Mawr, Mount Holyoke and Wellesley colleges. A.N.A.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.I.A., Royal Geog. Soc. (London); mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Mediæval Acad. America (clerk), Boston Soc. Architects (ex-pres.), Am. Federation Arts, Architectural Assn. (London); hon. corr. mem. Royal Inst. British Architects. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Art (Phila.); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Author:* The Decadent, Black Spirits and White, Church Building, 1901; The Ruined Abbeys of Great Britain, 1906; Impressions of Japanese Architecture and the Allied Arts, 1906; The Gothic Quest, 1907; Excalibur, 1908; The Ministry of Art, 1914; Heart of Europe, 1915; The Substance of Gothic, 1917; The Nemesis of Mediocrity, 1918; The Great Thousand Years, 1918; The Sins of the Fathers, 1919; Walled Towns, 1919; Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh, 1919; Towards the Great Peace, 1922; The Catholic Church and Art, 1929. *Home:* 71 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, and "Whitehall," Sudbury, Mass. *Office:* 248 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

CRAM, Ralph Warren, editor; *b.* Zanesville, O., June 19, 1869; *s.* Charles Edwin and Clarissa (Deming) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mabel LaVenture, of Davenport, Ia., Dec. 27, 1892; children—Eloise Blaine, Margaret Mason (Mrs. Frank W. Siemen), Mary Deming, Ralph LaVenture. With Davenport Democrat since 1883, editor since 1908; dir. Register Life Ins. Co., Morris Plan Bank. Mem. Chamber of Commerce (Davenport) University Extension Soc. Signer charter Nat. Aeronautic Assn., 1922 (v.p.). Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Contemporary, Flying (Davenport), Tri-City Press, Outing, Kiwanis. Editor of Scott County (Ia.) History of War Activities. Author of pamphlets, Aviation—Its Development and Its Relation to the National Defense, An Amateur Flyer's Vacation, A 4,100-Mile Trip by Air, and mag. articles. *Home:* Bettendorf, Ia. *Address:* The Democrat, Davenport, Ia.

CRAM, Willard Gliden, church official; *b.* Doudton, Ky., Dec. 11, 1875; *s.* Edward Thomas and Margaret Elizabeth (Grace) C.; B.S., Asbury Coll., Wilmore, Ky., 1898; D.D., Asbury, 1910; LL.D., Wesleyan, 1926; *m.* Rosella Hogan, of Williamstown, Ky., June 6, 1900; children—Newton McDonald (dec.), Willard Winston, Donald Hogan, Margaret Simmons, Kendall Hutchinson. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch. S., 1902; missionary to Korea, 1902-17; asso. dir. gen. Missionary Centenary Movement (campaign for $35,000,000), 1917-20; active in Centenary Revival, under Bd. of Missions, in Korea, 1920-22; directing sec. Centenary Movement, 1922-26; gen. sec. Bd. of Missions, M.E. Ch. S., since 1926. Trustee Scarritt Coll. for Christian Workers. Mem. Bd. of Translation of Bible in Korean Lang., 1905-10; editor Korean Messenger, 1910-15. *Home:* 2406 Garland Av. *Office:* Doctors' Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

CRAM, William Everett, farmer; *b.* Hampton Falls, N.H., June 27, 1871; *s.* Rev. William Augustine and Sarah Elizabeth (Blake) C.; *m.* Esther L. Sanborn, of West Roxbury, Mass., June 30, 1909; children—Margaret L., Joseph L. *Author:* Little Beasts of Field and Wood, 1900; American Animals (with Witmer Stone), 1902; More Little Beasts of Field and Wood, 1912; Time and Change, 1927. Contbr. to scientific and lit. mags. *Home:* Hampton Falls, N.H.

CRAMER, Frederic, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CRAMER, John Luther, ry. official. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CRAMER, Stuart Warren, mfr.; *b.* Thomasville, N.C., Mar. 31, 1868; *s.* John Thomas and Mary Jane (Thomas) C.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1888; studied Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1888-89; Sc.D., N.C. State College, Raleigh, 1929; *m.* Bertha Hobart Berry, of Portland, Me., June 24, 1889 (died 1895); children—Katharine Cramer Woodman, Stuart Warren; *m.* 2d, Kate Stanwood Berry, of Portland, Me., Sept. 7, 1896 (died 1897); *m.* 3d, Rebecca Warren Tinkham, of Boston, Mass., Jan. 28, 1902; 1 son, George Bennett. Resigned from U.S.N., 1888; assayer in charge U.S. Assay office, Charlotte, N.C., 1889-93; engr. and mgr. D.A. Tompkins Co., Charlotte, 1893-95; mill engr. and contractor, Charlotte, designing or equipping nearly one-third of cotton mills in South, 1895-1918; pres. and treas. Mays Mills, Mayflower Mills, Cramerton Mills,

Inc. Owner of Mayfarm and Orchards; officer or director of various financial, manufacturing and railway corpns. Granted about 60 U.S. and foreign patents as result of research in industry, trade chemistry and physics. Organizer and first comdr. N.C. Naval Reserve, 1890-93; mem. Bd. Visitors, U.S. Naval Acad., 1912-26; life mem. U.S. Naval Inst., 1889; state chmn. for N.C. of Navy League of U.S.; mem. production engineering com. Council Nat. Defense, World War; was also mem. war service com. and advisory tax board of Treasury Dept. Mem. Am. Cotton Mfrs. Assn. (pres. 1916-17), Nat. Council Am. Cotton Mfrs. (pres. 1917-18, 1920-27), Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs. (medalist 1913): Cotton Textile Inst. (1st v.p.). Mem. Nat. Industrial Conf. Board; mem. Am. com. of Internat. Chamber of Commerce, 1923. Nat. Com. on Inheritance Taxation, 1925; became mem. exec. com. Nat. Business Survey Conf., 1929. Mem. Tax Com. U.S. Chamber of Commerce. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928 (mem. com. to notify Herbert Hoover of presdl. nomination); Rep. presdl. elector at large, N.C., 1928; chmn. finance com. N.C. Rep. State Exec. Com. and campaign mgr., 1928. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Manufacturers, Country (Charlotte): Engineers' (New York); Gastonia Golf. *Author:* Useful Information for Cotton Manufacturers (4 vols.), 1904-09; also various monographs on industrial welfare and economics, tariff and taxation. *Home:* Charlotte, N.C.

CRAMER, W(illiam) Stuart, clergyman; *b.* Frederick Co., Md., Apr. 12, 1873; *s.* Milton Clay and Julia (Crouse) C.; prep. edn., Lamb's High Sch., Baltimore. 1893-95; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1898, D.D., 1921; grad. Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1898-1901; spl. student Oxford U., 1907; *m.* Margaret White Snader, of New Holland, Pa., Apr. 17, 1907; children—W. Stuart, Julia Margaret. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1901; asso. pastor First Ch., Lancaster, Pa., 1901-03, pastor since 1903. Asst. sec. Gen. Wartime Com. of Chs., 1918; mem. exec. com. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America; mem. Gen. Com. Army and Navy Chaplains, Commn. on France and Belgium, Commn. on Relations of Religious Bodies in Europe. Mem. Continuation Com. Memorial Ch., Château Thierry, France, and dedicated the ch., 1924. Pres. Eastern Synod, Reformed Ch., 1927-28. Republican. Mason. Mem. Kappa Sigma. *Author:* History of the First Reformed Ch., 1904; (booklet) The Midnight Star, 1918. Contbr. to "Best Sermons." *Home:* Lancaster, Pa.

CRAMP, Arthur Joseph; *b.* London, Eng., Sept. 10, 1872; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Jackson) C.; prep. edn., Sir Walter St. John's Sch. (London) and Maryville (Mo.) Sem.; M.D., Wis. Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, Milwaukee, Wis., 1906; *m.* Lillian Caroline Torrey, of Skidmore, Mo., Sept. 1, 1897. Teacher of sciences in high schs., 1894-98, and prin. schs., 1898-1902; asst. in chemistry, Wis. Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, 1905-06; dir. Bur. of Investigation, A.M.A., since 1906. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Am. Dietetic Assn., Inst. of Medicine of Chicago, Royal Inst. Pub. Health, Chicago Ornithol. Soc., Phi Rho Sigma. *Club:* Chicago Literary. *Author:* Nostrums and Quackery (Vol. I), 1911; (Vol. II), 1921; also articles in mags. *Home:* 6606 Kimbark Av. *Office:* 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

CRAMPTON, C(harles) Ward, M.D., med. writer; *b.* N.Y. City, May 26, 1877; *s.* Henry Edward and Dorcas (Miller) C.; student Coll. City New York, 2 years; spl. student New York U.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., N.Y. City, 1900; *m.* Grace Tully, June 4, 1900; *m.* 2d, Dora Horwitz, of N.Y. City, June 30, 1919; 1 son, Charles Ward. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1900; dir. physical training and hygiene, Dept. Edn., N.Y. City, 1907-19; dir. and dean of Battle Creek (Mich.) Normal Sch. Physical Edn., 1919-21; in med. practice, N.Y. City, since 1921. Maj., Sch. Men's Bn., and dir. mil. training, N.Y. City, World War; maj., Med. R.C. Organizer health service clinic, Post Grad. Med. Sch., 1925. Pres. N.Y. City (Manhattan) council Boy Scouts America. Fellow Nat. Inst. Social Science; mem. A.M.A., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Aristogenic Assn. (founder and pres.), Phi Sigma Kappa. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. Mason. *Club:* Quill. *Author:* The Folk Dance Book, 1903; The Second Folk Dance Book, 1905; The Pedagogy of Physical Training, 1920; Physical Exercises for Daily Use, 1924; Dyskinesia, 1926; The Daily Health Builder, 1929. *Home:* 515 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CRAMPTON, George S., ophthalmologist; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Mar. 10, 1874; *s.* Richard and Martha (Betty) C.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1898; *m.* Hazel Smedes, of Vicksburg, Miss., May 16, 1907. Practiced at Phila., Pa., since 1898; prof. ophthalmology, Grad. Sch. U. of Pa.; ophthalmologist to Pa. Hosp. Served as dir. Field Hosps., 28th Div., U.S.A., rank of lt. col., 1918-19. Fellow A.M.A., Coll. Phys. of Phila.; mem. Am. Ophthal. Soc., Am. Academy Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Illuminating Engring. Soc., Franklin Inst. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers (Phila.); Nassau (Princeton, N.J.). *Home-Office:* 2031 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CRAMPTON, Guy Chester, prof. entomology; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Sept. 21, 1881; *s.* Orson L. (Dr.) and Cleffey B. (de la Tourette) C.; A.B., Princeton, 1904; A.M., Cornell U., 1905; grad. study Freiburg and Munich; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1908; M.S., Harvard, 1920; unmarried. Asst. in biology, Princeton, 1908-10; prof. zoölogy and entomology, Clemson (S.C.) Agrl. Coll., 1910-11; asso. prof. entomology, Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst, 1911-15, prof. since 1915. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Assn. Econ. Entomologists. Entomol. Soc. America, Entomol. Soc. London, Entomol. Soc. France, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Alpha, Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Town. Research in comparative anatomy throughout the Class Insecta: the evolution of insects and related anthropods: lines of descent in insectan orders, etc. *Home:* Fernald Hall, Amherst, Mass.

CRAMPTON, Henry Edward, zoölogist; *b.* New York, Jan. 5, 1875; *s.* Henry Edward (M.D.) and Dorcas Matilda (Miller) C.; Coll. City of N.Y., 1889-92; A.B., Columbia, 1893, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Marion M. Tully, of New York, Oct. 27, 1896. Asst. in biology, Columbia, 1893-95; instr., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895-96; fellow, lecturer, tutor, and instr. in zoölogy, 1896-1901, adj. prof., 1901-04, prof., since 1904, Columbia. Instr. embryology, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1895-1902; in charge of embryology, Cold Spring Harbor, 1903-06; asso., Carnegie Inst.; curator invertebrate zoölogy, Am. Mus. Natural History, 1909-20; asso. Bishop Museum, Honolulu. Scientific expdns. Islands of South Pacific Ocean, 1906, 07, 08, 09, British Guiana and interior of Brazil, 1911; expdns. to Bahamas, 1912, Porto Rico, 1913-14, 1914-15, South Seas, 1919, Western Pacific, Asia, Malaysia, Australia, 1920-21, South Seas, 1923 and 24. Former sec. treas. Eugenics Com., U.S. Fellow N.Y. Acad. Sciences (ex-v.p., rec. sec., pres. and corr. sec.), A.A.A.S., Am. Ethnol. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists (v.p., 1921), Am. Soc. Zoölogists (v.p., 1911), Am. Ecol. Soc., Theta Delta Chi, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Century, Columbia University, Quill (pres. 1911-12), Explorers (v.p., 1926—), Cosmos (Washington): Theta Delta Chi (New York). *Author:* The Doctrine of Evolution, 1911; also various monographs on evolution, embryology, exptl. zoölogy and travel. *Home:* 2880 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CRAMTON, Louis C., congressman; *b.* Hadley Tp., Lapeer Co., Mich., Dec. 2, 1875; *s.* George W. and Josephine Bird (Osmun) C.; student U. of Mich., 1894-95; LL.B., Law Dept., U. of Mich., 1899; *m.* Fame Kay, of Detroit, Mich., Apr. 28, 1903. Practiced law, Lapeer, 1899-1905; pub. Lapeer County Clarion, 1905-23. Law clk., Mich. State Senate, 3 sessions; deputy railroad commr. of Mich., Feb.-Sept., 1907; sec. Mich. R.R. Commn., from orgn., Sept. 1907-Jan. 1, 1909; mem. Mich. Ho. of Rep., 1909-10 (drafted improved R.R. Commn. act and prominent in securing passage Warner-Cramton liquor law); mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 7th Mich. Dist. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Lapeer, Mich.

CRANDALL, Arthur Fitz James, newspaper man. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CRANDALL, Bruce Verne, editor, author; *b.* Hillsdale, Mich., Oct. 16, 1873; *s.* Lathan Augustus and Mary (Nichols) C.; prep. edn., high sch., Cleveland, O.; student Western Reserve U., 1891-92; *m.* Minnie Smith, of Chicago, Dec. 9, 1898; children—Bruce Nichols, Willard Smith, Mary Elizabeth, Margaret Louise. Began as office boy with Franklin MacVeagh & Co., Chicago, 1892; with Railway Review, 1896-1900; pub. Railway Master Mechanic, 1900-08; pres. Bruce V. Crandall Service, Inc., 1908-22; editor Iron Trail, 1921-22; editor Northwestern Railway System Magazine, 1922-24; owner and editor Railway Review, 1924-26. Sec.-treas. Western Railway Club, Inc., 1920-27; sec. Veterans' Assn. C. & N. W. Ry., 1924-27; mem. Delta Tau Delta. *Clubs:* Union League; Kenilworth; Three Lakes Rod and Gun; Community (Laguna Beach). *Author:* Autocrat at the Lunch Table, 1915; Carman's Helper, 1917; Locomotive Terminal Cost Data, 1918; Track Labor Cost Data, 1919; After Forty Years, 1925; Railroading On the Rails and Off, 1927. *Home:* Three Lakes, Wis., and Laguna Beach, Calif.

CRANDALL, Charles Spencer, pomologist; Oct. 12, 1852-July 12, 1929. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CRANDALL, H(iram) Burr, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CRANDALL, Shannon, merchant; *b.* Colusa, Calif., Mar. 25, 1871; *s.* Giles Griswold and Lucretia Little (Fifield) C.; ed. pub. schs., San Francisco, Calif.; *m.* Katherine Whitney, of San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 1901; children—Shannon, Frances Whitney. In wholesale hardware business since 1880; with Calif. Hardware Co. since 1897, pres. since 1918; dir. Union Oil Associates, Security-1st Nat. Trust & Savings Bank. Pres. Los Angeles Chamber Commerce, 1929. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* California, Beach, Casa Del Mar Beach, Midwick Country. *Home:* 173 N. Los Palmas Av. *Office:* 500 E. 1st St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CRANDON, Franklin Philip, ry. official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CRANDON, Le Roi Goddard, surgeon, author; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Jan. 15, 1873; *s.* Daniel Goddard and Florence Jane (Pillsbury) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1894, A.M., 1909; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1898; *m.* Mina Stinson; 1 son, John Howland. Began practice at Boston, 1898; instr. surgery, Harvard Med. Sch., 1903-18; visiting surgeon Boston City Hosp., 1903-18. Comdr. Med. Corps, U.S.N.R.F., 1917-18; consulting surgeon Chelsea (Mass.) Memorial Hosp., Home Memorial Hosp. (New London, Conn.), Whidden Memorial Hosp., Everett, Mass. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Mass. Med. Soc., British and Am. Psychical Research socs. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston Yacht. *Author:* Surgical After-Treatment, 1911. *Home:* 10 Lime St. *Office:* 366 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

CRANE, Aaron Martin, author; Feb. 12, 1839; died 1914. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CRANE, Albert Sears, hydraulic engr.; *b.* Addison, N.Y., May 30, 1868; *s.* Albert Gallatin and Julia Ayrault (Holden) C.; grad. Addison Union Sch., 1884; C.E., Cornell U., 1891; unmarried. Asst. engr., Newton, Mass., 1891-95; asst. engr. dept. of sewers, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1895-98; chief asst. engr. Mich. Lake Superior Power Co., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 1898-1900; chief engr. The Lake Superior Power Co., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Can., 1900-02; prin. asst. engr. Chicago Drainage Canal, 1902-05; hydraulic engr. J. G. White & Co., New York, 1905-13, vice pres., 1913-28; consulting hydraulic engineer since 1928; pres. Caibarien Remedios Waterworks Co.; v.p. The Engineers' Corpn. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Boston Soc. C.E., Chi Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Engineers (trustee), Cornell, Lawyers (New York); Brooklyn Engineers. Has engaged in constrn. of 14 large earth dams, 60 masonry dams, 40 hydro-electric stations, 4 irrigation projects, etc. *Home:* 32 W. 40th St. *Office:* 43 Exchange Pl., New York, N.Y.

CRANE, Arthur Griswold, univ. pres.; *b.* Davenport Center, Delaware Co., N.Y., Sept. 1, 1877; *s.* Edward Payson and Mary Ward (Griswold) C.; B.S., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1902; studied U. of Wis., summers, 1908, 09; A.M., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1918; Ph.D., Columbia, 1920; *m.* Laura May DeArment, of Conneaut Lake, Pa., August 23, 1904. Supt. schs., Minot, N.Dak., 1902-05; prin. Fergus Co. High Sch., Lewiston, Mont., 1905-07; supt. schs., Jamestown, N.Dak., 1907-12; pres. State Normal Sch., Minot, N.Dak., 1912-20 (built and organized this sch.); prin. State Normal Sch., Edinboro, Pa., 1920-22; pres. U. of Wyo. since 1922. Major in Sanitary Corps on duty in office of Surgeon Gen. Washington, D.C., 1918-19, as dir. ednl. sect. div. of phys. reconstruction, in rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors. Mem. N.Dak. State Bd. Edn. Mem. N.Dak. State Ednl.

Assn. (pres. 1915), Phi Beta Kappa (Carleton Coll.), Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Author of "History of Physical Reconstruction," in official Medical History of the World War. Joint editor courses of study for use in army hosps. *Home:* Laramie, Wyo.

CRANE, Augustus, banker. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CRANE, A(ugustus) W(arren), M.D.; *b.* Adrian, Mich., Nov. 13, 1868; *s.* Nathan Seeley and Julia Etta (Chaffee) C.; student lit. dept. U. of Mich., 1889-90; M.D., same univ., 1894; *m.* Caroline Bartlett, of Kalamazoo, Dec. 31, 1896; children—Juliana Bartlett, Warren Bartlett. Practiced at Kalamazoo, 1894-1907; specialized as diagnostician since 1915; investigator of X-rays since 1897. Chmn. Kalamazoo Co. sect. Mich. State Com. of Med. Preparedness, and mem. Mich. Med. Advisory Bd. No. 12, 1917-18; apptd. mem. Nat. Research Council, 1919. Mem. London Roentgen Ray Soc. since 1899; mem. Am. Roentgen Ray Soc. (pres. 1916), Radiol. Soc. North America, Am., Mich. State and Tri-State med. socs., Am. Coll. Physicians, Kalamazoo Acad. Medicine (pres. 1908). Acting editor Am. Jour. Roentgenology, 1917-18, later mem. editorial bd. Awarded gold medal, 1921, by Radiol. Soc. of N. America "in recognition of achievement in science of radiology." Mem. People's Ch. *Home:* 1429 Hillcrest Av. *Office:* 418 S. Rose St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CRANE, (Robert) Bruce, painter; *b.* New York, Oct. 17, 1857; *s.* Solomon Bruce and Leah (Gillespie) C.; ed. pub. schs., New York; studied painting under A. H. Wyant; *m.* Ann Brainerd, of Troy, N.Y., Nov. 15, 1904; children—A. Bruce, Ann. Splty. Am. landscapes; exhibited Nat. Acad. Design, 1879; awarded Webb prize, Soc. Am. Artists, 1897; bronze medal, Paris Expn., 1900; George Innes gold medal, Nat. Acad. Design, 1901; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; silver medal, Charleston Expn., 1907; bronze medal, Carnegie Inst., 1909; gold medal, Nat. Acad. Design, 1912; silver medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; Ranger purchase prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1919. A.N.A., 1889, N.A., 1901; mem. Nat. Acad. Design (council), Am. Water Color Soc., N.Y. Water Color Club, Soc. Am. Landscape Painters. *Clubs:* Lotos, Salmagundi (pres.), National Arts. *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y.

CRANE, Caroline Bartlett, minister, lecturer, sanitarian; *b.* Hudson, Wis.; *d.* Lorenzo D. and Julia A. (Brown) Bartlett; grad. Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1879, M.A., 1882; studied U. of Chicago; LL.D., Kalamazoo College, 1917; LL.D. from Carthage (Ill.) College, 1923; *m.* Dr. Augustus Warren Crane, of Kalamazoo, Mich., Dec. 31, 1896; children—Juliana Bartlett, Warren Bartlett. Teacher, 1879-83; newspaper writer and city editor, 1883-86; pastor All Souls' Ch., Sioux Falls, S.D., 1886-89, called to First Unitarian Ch., Kalamazoo, Mich., and there ordained as minister of liberal religion, 1889; out of the Unitarian Ch. organized and built, 1893, a new creedless institutional "People's Church"; resigned pastorate, 1899; since then engaged in lit. work and in social and sanitary surveys of cities, under local or state auspices; has made sanitary surveys of 62 cities in 14 states under auspices of local organizations and state bds. of health. Chief lit. works: "U. S. Inspected and Passed," 1913 (a criticism of Federal Meat Inspection); "Everyman's House," 1924. Active as lecturer and preacher. Chmn. Woman's Committee (Mich. Div.) Council of Nat. Defense; and chmn. Mich. State Woman's Com. on Preparedness during the war. Mem. Council Nat. Municipal League; dir. Am. Civic Assn.; on staff consultants Nat. Tuberculosis Assn.; 1st v.p. Mich. Housing Assn. Del. to Nat. Conf. on Cause and Cure of War, 1927, 28, 29. Contbg. editor The Woman's Journal. *Home:* 1429 Hillcrest Av., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CRANE, Charles Richard; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 7, 1858; *s.* Richard Teller and Mary (Frentiss) Crane; ed. pub. schs. of Chicago; *m.* Cornelia W. Smith, of Paterson, N.J., 1881; children—Richard, Frances (Mrs. Jan Masaryk), Josephine (Mrs. H. C. Bradley), John. Entered the Crane Company, Chicago, mfrs. of valves, fittings, etc., and after serving in various capacities became 1st v.p., 1894, pres., Jan., 1912-14. V.-chmn. finance com., Wilson campaign, 1912; mem. President's Spl. Diplomatic Commn. to Russia, 1917; Am. commr. on mandates in Turkey, 1919; Am. minister to China, May 1920-June 1921. Trustee Chicago Bur. Pub. Efficiency; ex-pres. Municipal Voters' League, Chicago; mem. Am. Econ. Assn. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, South Shore Country, Wayfarers, Commercial (Chicago); Century, City, N.Y. Yacht, Players, India House (New York). Pres. trustees Am. Coll. for Girls, Constantinople. *Home:* 655 Park Av. *Office:* 522 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

CRANE, Clinton Hoadley, naval architect; *b.* Englewood, N.J., Jan. 20, 1873; *s.* Jonathan H. and Elizabeth (Hoadley) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; U. of Glasgow, Scotland, 1897-98; *m.* Rebecca Riggs, of N.Y. City, Apr. 23, 1900; 1 dau., Rebecca Fox. With William Cramp & Sons, ship builders, Phila., 2 yrs.; mem. Tams, Lemoine & Crane, 1900-13; pres. St. Joseph Lead Co.; v.p. Mo.-Ill. R.R. Co.; dir. Phelps Dodge Corpn., U.S. Guarantee Co. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, New York Yacht, Seawanhaka Yacht, Garden City Golf, Nassau Country, Down Town, Century; Country (St. Louis); Tarratine Yacht (Me.). *Home:* 876 Park Av. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CRANE, Edward Andrew, architect. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CRANE, Evan Jay, editor; *b.* Columbus, O., Feb. 14, 1889; *s.* George W. and Minnie (Blair) C.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1911; *m.* Marie E. Grant, of Columbus, Sept. 30, 1914; children—Grant, Martha. Asso. editor, 1911-14, editor since 1914, Chemical Abstracts (pub. by Am. Chem. Soc.). Mayor of Upper Arlington, 1924-25. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Lambda Sigma, Alpha Tau Omega, A.A.A.S., Rotarian. Compiler of two 10-year indexes to world's progress in chemistry (4 and 5 vols., respectively). *Author:* (with Austin M. Patterson) A Guide to the Literature of Chemistry. *Home:* Upper Arlington, Columbus. *Address:* Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O.

CRANE, Frank, journalist; May 12, 1861-Nov. 6, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CRANE, Frederick Evan, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CRANE, George Francis, banker; *b.* Boston Apr. 21, 1852; *s.* Dr. P. M. and Susan (Hooker) C., pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Katharine P. Oliver, of New York, Nov. 9, 1888. For many years a partner in Baring, Magoun & Co., bankers, but retired from active business, 1904; v.p. Seamen's Bank for Savings; trustee Phoenix Assurance Company, Ltd., Imperial Assurance Co., Union Marine Ins. Co. Dir. Norwich Union Indemnity Co., Phoenix Indemnity Co., Eagle Fire Co.; chmn. bd. Columbia Ins. Co. of N.J. Mem. N.E. Soc., Met. Mus. Art, New York Bot. Garden, Comptroller Trinity Corporation; trustee St. Luke's Hosp., P.E. Soc. for Promoting Religion and Learning. *Clubs:* Century, Church, Salmagundi, Garden City Golf (New York); Park (Pittsfield, Mass.); Nayasset (Springfield, Mass.); Ausable, Royal Dornoch Golf. *Home:* 375 Park Av. *Office:* 72 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

CRANE, Harry Wolven, psychologist; *b.* Big Rapids, Mich., Dec. 21, 1885; *s.* A. Amos and Eva (Wolven) C.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1909, A.M., 1910, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Mabel Ensworth Goudge, Ph.D., M.D., of Halifax, N.S., Can., July 9, 1918. With U. of Mich. as asst. in sociology and asst. and instr. in psychology, until 1913; investigator for Mich. Legislative Commn. on Feeblemindedness, Epilepsy and Insanity, 1913-15; instr. Psychology, Ohio State U., 1915-18, asst. prof., 1918-21; field worker Ark. State Com. on Feeblemindedness, and Eugenics Record Office, 1915; Eugenics Record Office field worker at Psychiatric Lab. of N.Y. City Police Hdqrs., spring 1916; staff psychologist mental survey of Nassau County, N.Y., 1916; asso. prof. psychology, U. of N.C., 1921-23, prof. since 1923; psychologist, and dir. Bur. Mental Health and Hygiene, N.C. State Bd. Charities and Pub. Welfare, since 1921; cons. practice. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. for Study of Feeble Minded, Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology, Eugenics Research Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Home:* 1210 Virginia Av., Durham, N.C.

CRANE, Henry Hitt, clergyman; *b.* Danville, Ill., Feb. 2, 1890; *s.* Charles Alva and Sallie (Hitt) C.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1913; S.T.B., Boston U., 1916; D.D., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1921; *m.* Helen Margaret Beck, of Bloomington, Ind., June 24, 1915; children—Henry Hitt, Frank Crane, II, Charlotte Esther. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1916; pastor Gorham, Me., 1916-18, Newton, Mass., 1918-20, Centre Ch., Malden, Mass., 1920-28, Elm Park M.E. Ch., Scranton, Pa., since 1928. Y.M.C.A. sec. service, Eng. and France, 1917. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Mason, Odd Fellow. Lecturer. *Home:* 210 Jefferson Av., Scranton, Pa.

CRANE, Jacob Leslie, Jr., city planner; *b.* Benzonia, Mich., Sept. 14, 1892; *s.* Jacob L. and Sarah T. (Maley) C.; student U. of Mich., 1909-13, Harvard, 1919-21; *m.* Ruth F. Fifield (grad. Vassar Coll.), 1910 (died Feb. 1928); children—Sally C., Jacob III, James Fifield. Began as city planner, Washington, D.C., 1917; prin. works: U.S. Govt. Town, Richmond, Va.; city plans, etc., for 60 towns in the Middle West. Settled in Chicago, 1922. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. City Planning Inst., British Town Planning Inst., Am. Soc. Landscape Architects, Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Columbia Yacht, Chicago Yacht. *Home:* Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* Wrigley Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CRANE, Judson Adams, prof. law; *b.* Shelburn, Mass., May 7, 1884; *s.* Alvin Millen and Sarah (Adams) C.; A.B., Brown U., 1905; LL.B., Harvard, 1909, S.J.D., 1915; *m.* Corinna V. Foljambe, of Malden, Mass., June 28, 1911; 1 dau., Dorothy Oakes. Practiced at Boston, 1909-11; prof. law, Pei Yang U., Tientsin, China, 1911-14, George Washington U., 1915-17, U. of Pittsburgh since 1917, also sec. Law Sch. Faculty; visiting prof. law Univ. of Southern Calif., 1928-29. Mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc. Mem. Am. and Allegheny Co. bar assns., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Plymouth (Mass.) Country; Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Cases on Partnership (Crane and Magruder), 1923; Clark and Marshall Criminal Law, 3d edit.; Crane's Cases on Damages. Contbr. on law topics. *Home:* 5721 Stanton Av. *Office:* 1015 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CRANE, Leo, author; former U. S. Indian agt.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 27, 1881; *s.* William Joseph and Mary (Kailer) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mrs. Walbridge Padgett, mining woman and journalist, of Ariz., Mar. 18, 1922. Commercial work 5 yrs.; newspaper work 2 yrs.; with Indian Bur., Washington, D.C., 7 yrs.; moved to Ariz., 1910; representative Indian Service in settlement of Hopi Indian troubles, at Hotevilla, Ariz., 1911; Indian agt. for Moqui Reservation, Northern Ariz., 1911-19, representing Hopi and Navajo Indians; in charge historic pueblos of Walpi, Oraibi, etc., scene of annual Hopi Snake dances; Indian agt. for the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, 1919-22, having charge of historic pueblos of Acoma, Laguna, Isleta, Cochiti, Santo Domingo, San Felipe, etc.; Indian agt. for Lower Yanktonai Sioux, S.Dak., 1922; and for Mohave and Chemehuevi Indians of the Colorado River and Ft. Mohave reservations in lower Colorado River Valley, Ariz., 1922-25 (area to be reclaimed under proposed Colorado River development); resigned from Govt. work, June 1925, after 22 yrs'. service, having spent 15 years in Southwest desert region in direct charge of Indians; served as agt. for 6 Indian tribes (14,000 persons) located in five states. Specially known for knowledge of the Navajo and pueblo-type of natives in N.M. and Northern Ariz. *Author:* Indians of the Enchanted Desert, 1925; Desert Drums, 1928; also author of about 165 short stories and articles in various Am. mags. *Address:* "Loma Vista" Camp, Greaterville, Ariz.

CRANE, Louis Burton, clergyman; *b.* Mt. Sterling, Ill., Apr. 23, 1869; *s.* Frederic D. and Adelaide (Wells) C.; A.B., Princeton, 1891, A.M., 1894; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1894; student univs. of Berlin, Erlangen, Giessen; D.D., Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., 1916; *m.* Josephine Hopkinson Smith, of Baltimore, Oct. 25, 1899 (died May 8, 1908); children—Louis Burton, Frederic Marshall, Alex Crawford, Mary Josephine; *m.* 2d, Mabel Schuyler, of Easton, Pa., July 9, 1910; children—Mabel Schuyler, Schuyler. In Presbyn. ministry, 1896-1902 (First Ch., Princeton, N.J., and Calvary Ch., Buffalo); Congl. clergyman, 1902-05; prof. N.T. lit. and interpretation, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1902-05; supply 2d Presbyn. Ch., Scranton, Pa., 1905-06; pastor Brainerd Union Presbyn. Ch., Easton, Pa., and Presbyn. clergyman, Dec. 1906-Apr. 1910; pastor Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Elizabeth, N.J., since 1910. Mem. Exec. Com. Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1921-23; lecturer Stone Foundation, Princeton Theol. Sem., on "Teaching of Paul Concerning the Holy Spirit," 1921. Dir.

Princeton Theol. Sem., 1909-29; lecturer Bible conf. *Author:* The Teaching of Jesus Concerning the Holy Spirit, 1905; Intermediate and Senior Graded Sunday School Lessons, for Presbyterian Board of Publication and S.S. Work, 1913-21. Contbr. to theol. revs. *Address:* 659 Newark Av., Elizabeth, N.J.

CRANE, Martin McNulty, lawyer; *b.* Grafton, W.Va., Nov. 17, 1855; *s.* Martin and Mary (McNulty) C.; early orphaned; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Tex., nearly completing usual coll. course, supplemented by systematic study; taught sch. 4 yrs.; *m.* Eula O. Taylor, of Cleburne, Tex., Jan. 22, 1879. Admitted to bar, 1877; practiced at Cleburne, 1877-95, at Dallas since 1895; sr. mem. firm of Crane & Crane. Pros. atty. Johnson Co., 1878-82; mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1885 (declined renomination), Senate, 1890-92; lt. gov., 1892-94; atty. gen., 1895-99. Democrat. Chief counsel for bd. of mgrs. in impeachment of Gov. James C. Ferguson, of Tex., 1917. Del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912, San Francisco, 1920. *Club:* Dallas Golf and Country. *Home:* 4005 Gaston Av. *Office:* Santa Fe Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

CRANE, Michael Joseph, bishop; Sept. 8, 1863-Dec. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CRANE, R. B., banker; *b.* Berea, O., Jan. 1, 1857; *s.* Rezin H. and Mary Jane (Chaney) C.; self educated; *m.* Myrtle C. Cowdrick, Oct. 19, 1893. Engaged in candy business, Toledo, O., 1870-83; mem. Meagley & Crane, wholesale grocers, later Crane & Robinson, wholesale fruit and produce, 1883-93; began in banking with Holcomb Nat. Bank, 1893, advancing to mgr.; was organizer, Commerce Trust Co. (name later changed to Guardian Trust Co.; merged with Nat. Bank Commerce, 1921, as Commerce Guardian Trust & Savings Bank), pres., 1921-24, chmn. bd. since 1924; pres. Magnolia Land & Lumber Co.; v.p. Franklin Printing & Engraving Co.; dir. M.E. Wilcox Co. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Toledo, Toledo Tile (pres.), Toledo Country, Inverness Golf. *Home:* 2220 Fulton St. *Office:* 320 Madison Av., Toledo, O.

CRANE, Richard, diplomat; *b.* Denver, Colo., Aug. 12, 1882; *s.* Charles R. and Cornelia (Smith) C.; B.S., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Ellen Douglas Bruce, of Halifax Co., Va., Sept. 22, 1909; 1 dau., Ellen Bruce Crane. Became connected with The Crane Co., Chicago, 1904, later with Eaton, Cole & Burnham Co., Bridgeport, Conn., and pres. of its successor, The Crane Valve Co., 1910-14; also vice pres. of the Crane Company, Chicago. Elected commr. Rivers and Harbors Commn., 1909; mem. Pub. Safety Commn., Chicago and Cook Co., Ill., 1913-15; pvt. sec. to Robert Lansing, sec. of State, 1915-19; U.S. minister to Republic of Czecho-Slovakia, 1919-21; pres. Birdneck Realty Corpn.; dir. Richmond Trust Co. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Inst. of Current World Affairs (council), Nat. Municipal League (council), Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Archæol. Soc. Washington, Council of Foreign Relations, Foreign Policy Assn. (dir. Richmond br.), Va. State Chamber Commerce (com. on taxation; dir. at large), Va. Citizens Com. on Simplification and Economy in State and Local Govts. Awarded Great Cross Order of White Lion (Czecho-Slovakia); Polona Restituta (Poland). *Clubs:* Saddle and Cycle (Chicago); Beverly Yacht, Woods Hole Golf (Mass.); Harvard, University (New York); Country (Petersburg, Va.); Commonwealth, Country, Deep Run, Westmoreland (Richmond); Princess Anne, Hunt (Va. Beach); Burning Tree, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Westover, Va. *Office:* 704 Grace-American Bldg., Richmond, Va.

CRANE, Richard Teller, Jr., mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 7, 1873; *s.* Richard Teller and Mary (Prentice) C.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1895; *m.* Florence, *d.* Harlow N. Higinbotham, of Chicago, June 4, 1904; children—Cornelius, Florence. In 1890, entered works of The Crane Co. (established 1855, inc. 1865) in the foundries, entering the office in the city sales dept. in 1897, 2d v.p., 1898, pres. since 1914. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Onwentsia, South Shore Country (Chicago); Racquet and Tennis, New York Yacht (New York); Jekyll Island (Ga.); Mt. Royal (Montreal). *Home:* 1550 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 836 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

CRANE, Robert Treat, prof. polit. science; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 9, 1880; *s.* Charles Thomas and Annie Louise (Levering) C.; ed. Marston's University Sch., Baltimore; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1902; Ph. D., 1907; LL.B., U. of Md., 1907; *m.* Maria Louisa Riggs, of N.Y. City, June 20, 1908; children—Robert Treat, George Levering, Charles Thomas, Lawrason Riggs (dec.), Kate Cheesman, Matlack Cheesman. Fellow Johns Hopkins, 1905-06; admitted to Md. bar, 1907; served as Am. consul 1908-13; assistant professor political science, 1913-16, associate professor, 1916-18, professor since 1918, University of Michigan; dir. Bur. of Government, same univ., 1913-22; teacher summer sessions, Johns Hopkins, 1916, U. of Chicago, 1922, U. of Colo., 1923, Stanford, 1924, 25, also acting prof., U. of Chicago, 1922-23, Stanford, 1925-26. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Nat. Municipal League, Social Research Council, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mugwump. Episcopalian. *Author:* The State in Constitutional and International Law, 1907; Digest of City-Manager Charters, 1923. *Home:* 923 Olivia Pl., Ann Arbor, Mich.

CRANE, Ronald Salmon, prof. English; *b.* Tecumseh, Mich., Jan. 5, 1886; *s.* Theodore H. and Bricena (Chadwick) C.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1908; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1911; *m.* Julia L. Fuller, of Chicago, Ill., June 20, 1917; children—Barbara Chadwick, Ronald Fuller. Instr. English, 1911-15, asst. prof., 1915-20, asso. prof., 1920-24, Northwestern U.; asso. prof. English, 1924-25, prof. since 1925, U. of Chicago. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Bibliog. Soc. (London). Editor: (with W. F. Bryan) The English Familiar Essay, 1916; New Essays by Oliver Goldsmith, 1927. Contbr. to Modern Philology, Romanic Rev., Modern Lang. Notes, etc. *Home:* 5536 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

CRANE, Ross (pen name; real name, Charles Edgar Rosecrans), architect; *b.* Owatonna, Minn., Aug. 6, 1868; *s.* Edgar and Sarah Jane (Parshall) Rosecrans; student Oberlin (Ohio) Academy and College, until 1891, Boston Museum Art School, Cowles Art School (Boston), Art Institute Chicago, Sorbonne, Paris; *m.* Grace Ellen Gannon, of Boston, 1892. Became lecturer on Chautauqua platform, 1904; head of extension department Art Institute Chicago, 1916; originator of "Better Homes" institutes as means of popularizing art; founder of Better Homes Movement in America, 1918; conductor dept. interior decoration, Modern Priscilla mag., 1923-25; ednl. dir. Am. Homes Bur.; contbg. editor Better Homes and Gardens; lecturer on art, architecture and decoration; interior decorator. Contbr. to mags. Charter mem. International Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn. (pres. 1913-14); mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Mason. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Arts (Chicago). *Author:* The House of the Home Builder, 1916; The Ross Crane Book of Home Furnishing and Decorating, 1924 (officially adopted by Genl. Fed. Women's Clubs as textbook). *Address:* 18 E. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.*

CRANE, Walter Richard, mining engr.; *b.* Grafton, Mass., Feb. 5, 1870; *s.* Richard Reed and Arethusa Thorndyke (Barrett) C.; grad. Franklin (Neb.) Mil. Acad., 1891; A.B., U. of Kan., 1895, A.M., 1896; Ph.D., Columbia, 1901; *m.* Margaret M. Gray, of Beloit, Kan., Dec. 28, 1898; children—Dorothy G., Margaret E., Aldyth C. Assistant in chemistry, U. of Kan., 1896; asst. to prin., Beloit High Sch., 1896-98; dir. manual training, city schs., Janesville, Wis., 1898-99; asst. geologist, Univ. Geol. Survey of Kan., 1893-1905; asst. prof. mining, U. of Kan., 1900-05; gas expert, Univ. Geol. Survey of Kan. and U.S. Geol. Survey, 1902-05; mem. Faculty Sch. of Mines, Columbia, 1905-08; dean Sch. of Mines and prof. mining, Pa. State Coll., June 1, 1908-18; mining engineer, U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1918—. Sec. State Comm. for Establishment of Mining Expt. Sta. at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1913—; war minerals investigation, U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1918-19; chief engr. War Minerals Relief Commn., Dept. Interior, 1920; apptd. supt. Southern Mining Expt. Sta., U.S. Bur. Mines, Birmingham, Ala., 1921; now supervising research engr., U.S. Bur. Mines. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engrs., Engring. Soc. of Central Pa., Coal Mining Institute of America, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Congregationalist. *Author:* A Treatise on Gold and Silver, 1908; Index of Mining Engineering Literature, 1909; Ore Mining Methods, 1910; also writer of numerous pub. monographs, papers and reports on mining and kindred subjects. In Alaska, investigating the coal resources of that territory, 1912. *Address:* 223 3d Av., Peery Apt. 7, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CRANFILL, James Britton, editor; *b.* Parker Co., Tex., Sept. 12, 1858; *s.* Eaton and Martha Jane (Galloway) C.; ed. common schs. of Gonzales Co., Tex.; M.D., Tex. Med. Bd., 1879; LL.D., Simmons Coll., 1900, Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1920; *m.* Ollie Allen, of Crawford, Tex., Sept. 1, 1878. Practiced medicine, 1879-82; editor of the Turnersville Effort, 1881-82; editor of Gatesville Advance, 1882-86, Waco Advance, 1886-88; financial sec. Baylor U., 1888-89; supt. Bapt. mission work of Tex., 1889-92; ordained Bapt. minister, 1890; founder, and editor Texas Baptist Standard, 1892-1904; editor Baptist Tribune, 1905-07; editorial writer Associated Prohibition Press; editor Baptist Bookman, 1917-18; joint editor The Pilot, 1925; editor The Advance since 1928. Vice pres. B.Y.P.U., 1891-93. Prohibition candidate for v.p. of U.S., 1892; stated lecturer S. W. Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1921. Mem. exec. bd. Ministers' Relief Bd. of Southern Bapt. Conv.; v.p. Bapt. Gen. Conv. of Tex., 1928-29; trustee S. W. Bapt. Theol. Sem., Bishop Coll. Hon. mem. Philomathesian Soc. of Baylor U., mem. Am. Sociol. Assn., Tex. Poetry Soc., Old Trail Drivers' Assn., Dallas Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Dallas Auto, Dallas Town and Gown, Texas Poetry. *Author:* Courage and Comfort, 1899; Cranfill's Heart Talks, 1906; R. C. Buckner's Life of Faith and Works (joint author), 1914; Dr. J. B. Cranfill's Chronicles, 1916; Dr. J. B. Cranfill's Joke Book, 1917; From Nature to Grace, 1925. Publisher of Riley's History of Texas Baptists, 1907. Editor and compiler: Carroll's Sermons, 1895; Baptists and Their Doctrines; Evangelistic Sermons, by B. H. Carroll, and of B. H. Carroll's interpretation of the English Bible (13 vols.); We Would See Jesus, and Other Sermons (by George W. Truett), 1915; A Quest for Souls; God's Call to America. Editor: Golden Years (an autobiography by Mrs. W. L. Williams), 1921; Carroll's History of Texas Baptists, 1923. *Home:* 5619 Swiss Av. *Office:* 630 Wilson Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

CRANFORD, William Ivey, prof. philosophy; *b.* Ophir, N.C., Nov. 10, 1867; *s.* Joshua Austin and Mary (Davis) C.; Ophir Acad., 1880-87; A.B., Trinity Coll., N.C., 1891; Ph.D., Yale, 1895; *m.* Nellie Edwards, of Durham, N.C., July 17, 1895. Instr. in English and Greek, 1891-92, Greek and philosophy, 1893-94, prof. philosophy since 1895, dean, 1910-17, Trinity College. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

CRANNELL, Elizabeth Keller Shaule (Mrs. Winslow Crannell), writer, anti-suffragist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CRANNELL, Philip Wendell, theologian; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Dec. 26, 1861; *s.* Matthew and Laura Adell (Prink) C.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1882 (commencement speaker); grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1888 (commencement speaker); D.D., Ottawa, U., Kan., 1901, Dartmouth, 1913; *m.* Fannie Eleanor Grout, of Luverne, Minn., Apr. 2, 1884; children—Effie Euretta (dec.), Florence Luverne. Prin. pub. schs., Le Raysville, Pa., 1882-83; supt. schs. and prin. high sch., Luverne, Minn., 1883-84; actg. pastor South Alabama, N.Y., 1886-87; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1888; pastor 1st Ch., Baldwinsville, N.Y., 1888-94, 1st Ch., Corning, N.Y., 1894-1900, 1st Ch., Topeka, Kan., 1900-04; prof. homiletics and pastoral theology since 1902, 1st pres. Kansas City Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1903-26; head dept. of religion, Colo. Woman's Coll., Denver, 1927—. Republican and Prohibitionist. Mem. Am. Research Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* The Lesson Analyzed, 1910, 11, 12; The Survival of the Unfit, 1915; Crannell's Pocket Lessons, 1917-30. Character Crises in the Old Testament, 1920; The Book of Books—How to Appreciate the Bible, 1921; Seams of Glory, 1926; also many articles, poems, etc., in church periodicals. Asso. editor, Review and Expositor, Louisville. *Home:* 185 S. Pearl St., Denver, Colo.

CRANSTON, Earl, bishop; *b.* Athens, O., June 27, 1840; *s.* Earl and Jane (Montgomery) C.; A.B., Ohio U., 1861, A.M., 1866, LL.D., 1897; D.D., Allegheny, 1882; *m.* Martha A. Behan, of Middleport, O., Oct. 7, 1861; 1 son, Earl Montgomery; *m.* 2d, Laura Martin, of Jacksonville, Ill.; children—Ethel, Laura Alden, Ruth; *m.* 3d, Lucie M. Parker, of Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 5, 1905. 1st sergt. to captain in Ohio infantry and W. Va. cav., 1861-64. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1867; pastor Marietta, O., 1867, Portsmouth, O., 1868-69, Columbus, Ohio, 1870, Winona, Minn., 1871, Jacksonville, Ill., 1872-74, Evansville, Ind., 1874-75, Cincinnati, 1875-78,

Denver, Colo., 1878-80; presiding elder, 1880-84; pub. agt. M.E. Ch., 1884-96; elected bishop, 1896. Episcopal visitor, China, Japan, Korea, 1898-1900, also Mexico, P.R., H.Ty. and European missions; commr. for M.E. Church on the union of Methodism in Japan, 1907; resident bishop at Washington, D.C., 1904-16; retired by age limitation May, 1916. Chmn. Commn. for Unification of Methodism. *Author:* Breaking Down of the Walls, 1916. *Home:* New Richmond, O.

CRANWELL, Thomas George, mfr.; *b.* Baltimore, Dec. 2, 1862; *s.* George William and Clara Belle (Holton) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Lloyd Fenn, of Wyoming, Neb., Oct. 24, 1906. Founded firm of Thomas G. Cranwell & Co., Baltimore, 1889; dir. Norton Tin Plate & Can Co., 1898-1901; v.p. Am. Can Co., 1901-04; an organizer, 1904, pres. Continental Can Co., Inc., until 1927, chmn. bd. since Jan., 1927; dir. Vulcan Detinning Co., Syracuse Trust Co. Asst. chief of tin sect. War Industries Bd., Washington, World War. Trustee Syracuse Free Dispensary, Syracuse Boys Club. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Century (Syracuse); Lotos, Union League, Metropolitan (New York); Maryland (Baltimore). *Home:* 580 Park Av. *Office:* Pershing Square Bldg., New York, N.Y.

CRAPO, Stanford Tappan; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., June 13, 1865; *s.* William W. and Sarah (Tappan) C.; prep. edn., Friends' Acad., New Bedford; A.B., Yale, 1886; *m.* Emma C. Morley, of Painesville, O., Oct. 10, 1894; children—William W., Catherine, Mary M. Began at Saginaw, Mich., in local freight dept. of Flint & Pere Marquette R.R., 1887; successively supt's. clk., div. supt., asst. to gen. mgr. at Detroit, 1891-94, gen. mgr., 1894-1900, and gen. mgr. Pere Marquette R. R., 1900-03; engaged in production of coal and cement 1903; dir. Federal Reserve bank. *Clubs:* University, Detroit, Detroit Boat. *Home:* 776 Seminole Av. *Office:* Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

CRATTY, Robert Irvin, botanist; *b.* Butler Co., Pa., Feb. 5, 1853; *s.* William and Martha (Hirsch) C.; ed. pub. schs. and private study; *m.* L. E. Canon, Apr. 19, 1878 (died Dec. 22, 1896); children—Mabel Estelle, Edna Roberta, Alta Medora, Ralph William; 2d, Minneapolis, Mrs. Mollie E. Webster, Mar. 4, 1910. Teacher in pub. schs., Ill. and Ia., 1875-95; farming, 1895-1918; curator bot. dept., Iowa State Coll., 1918—. Has made extensive collections of Iowa and Minn. plants. Fellow Ia. Acad. Sciences (pres., 1925-26); mem. Ia. Conservation Assn. Sigma Xi; Osborn Research Club, A.A.A.S. Presbyn. Republican. Writer on flora of Ia. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

CRAVATH, Paul Drennan, lawyer; *b.* Berlin Heights, O., July 14, 1861; *s.* Erastus M. and Ruth (Jackson) C.; ed. Brooklyn Poly. Inst.; studied 2 yrs. in Europe; A.B., Oberlin, 1882, A.M., 1887; LL.B., Columbia, 1886, LL.D., 1923; admitted to bar, 1886; *m.* Agnes Huntington, of New York, Nov. 15, 1892. Prize tutor in law, Columbia, 1886-89; mem. Cravath, deGersdorff, Swaine & Wood. Mem., representing U.S. Treasury, of "House Mission" to the Inter-Allied War Conf., Paris, Dec. 1917; advisory counsel of Am. Mission to the Inter-Allied Council on War Purchases and Finance, London and Paris, 1918. Awarded D.S.M. by Gen. Pershing for "exceptionally meritorious conduct and services during the war," 1919; Chevalier Legion of Honor (French), 1919; Grand Officer Order of the Crown (Italian), 1921; hon. Bencher of Gray's Inn, London, 1918; Knight Comdr. Order S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro, 1923; Officer of the Crown of Roumania, 1923. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Ohio Soc., N.E.Soc., Italy America Soc. (mem. exec. com.). *Clubs:* Union League, University, Republican, City Midday, Metropolitan, Century Assn., Automobile, Congregational, Down Town, Grolier, Piping Rock, Broad Street, Creek, Seawanhaka–Corinthian Yacht; St. James' (London); Travelers, L'Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* 36 E. 72d St., New York, and Locust Valley, L.I. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

CRAVEN, Bruce, lawyer; *b.* Trinity, N.C., May 14, 1881; *s.* J. L. (M.D.) and Nannie (Bulla) C.; *g.s.* Braxton Craven, D.D., LL.D., founder and 1st pres. Trinity Coll., N.C.; *m.* Clara Chaffin, of Mocksville, N.C., Nov. 5, 1901; 1 son, Braxton Craven. Supt. schs., and newspaper editor 9 yrs.; admitted to N.C. bar, 1909, and practiced at Trinity, specializing in municipal bonds. Maj. judge advocate, U.S. Army; was connected with Bd. of Review of court martial proceedings, later with Legal Advisory Bd. of War Dept., Washington, D.C.; hon. discharged, Sept. 4, 1919; resumed practice. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Methodist. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). Maj., U.S.A.R.C. *Author:* Torrens Land Title System, 1914; Federal Income Tax, 1916. *Home:* Trinity, N.C.

CRAVEN, Charles Edmiston, clergyman, teacher; *b.* Newark, N.J., Nov. 23, 1860; *s.* Rev. Elijah Richardson (D.D.) and Hannah Tingey (Sanderson) C.; A.B., Princeton, 1881, A.M., 1884; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1886; D.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1909; *m.* Anna Schenck McDougall, of York, Pa., Dec. 28, 1886; children—Virginia Coryell (Mrs. R. M. Lupton), Sarah Landreth (Mrs. L. C. Eichner), Julia McDougall, James McDougall, Charles E. Teacher, Collegiate Inst., York, Pa., 1881-83; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1886; pastor, Birmingham, Pa., 1886-88, Downingtown, Pa., 1889-94, Mattituck, N.Y., 1895-1913. Head master of the Craven Sch. for Boys, 1913-20. Stated clk. Presbytery of L.I., 1903-23; acting pastor, Westfield, N.J., 1920-21; pastor, South Presbyn. Ch., Montclair, N.J., since 1922. Republican. Mem. Draft Exemption Bd. for 3d div., Suffolk Co., N.Y., 1917-19. *Author:* Jesus and Children, 1896; History of Mattituck, L.I., 1907. One of translators of Metrical Version of the Psalms, used by United Presby. Ch., U.S.A. *Home:* 355 N. Fullerton Av., Montclair, N.J.

CRAVEN, George Warren, electrical engr.; *b.* Helena, Mont., Apr. 1, 1871; *s.* Robert Martin and Mary Eleanor (Frasier) C.; B.S. in E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1898; *m.* Marthell Arnold of Butte, Mont., June 30, 1903. Engr. with Highland Boy's Smelter, Murray, Utah, 1899; engr. with Butte Water Co.'s steam pumping plant, 1901; chief engr. Boston & Mont. Consolidated Copper & Silver Mining Co., 1901-03; with Mont. Power Co. since 1903, also in consulting practice; pres. Mont. State Sch. of Mines, 1921 to June 30, 1927. Mem. Nat. Assn. Stationary Engrs., Mont. Soc. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Rotary (ex-pres.). *Home:* 951 Caledonia St., Butte, Mont.

CRAVEN, Hermon Wilson, prin. clk. U.S. Senate; *b.* Lancaster, Jefferson County, Ind., Dec. 25, 1860; *s.* John Gill and Martha (Wilson) C.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1885, A.M., 1890, LL.B., 1890; *m.* Fanelia Lewis, of Roseville, Ill., Jan. 14, 1897; children—Mary, Gertrude (dec.), Lewis Hermon, Roger Wilson. Began law practice, Seattle, 1890; dep. pros. atty., King Co., Wash., 1903-04; mem. U.S. Civ. Service Commn. by appmt. of Pres. Wilson, 1913-19; prin. clk., U.S. Senate, since June 1, 1919. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Seattle, 1912-13. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* 4709 Piney Branch Rd. *Office:* Capitol Bldg., Washington, D.C.

CRAVEN, James Braxton, clergyman, educator; *b.* Trinity, N.C., May 8, 1879; *s.* James Lucius (M.D.) and Nannie (Bulla) C.; ed. Trinity Coll. and Vanderbilt U.; *m.* Katherine Simmons Covington, of Monroe, N.C., June 22, 1905; children—Katherine Covington (dec.), James Braxton. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., South, 1904. Prin. Coolemee (N.C.) Graded Sch., 1901-04; pastor Salisbury, 1904-05, Asheville, 1905-08; prof. Science, Davenport Coll., Lenoir, N.C., 1909-10, pres., 1910-22; presiding elder Charlotte Dist. M.E. Ch., South, 1921-25, Greensboro Dist., 1925-29; pastor Main St. Ch., Gastonia, N.C., since 1929. *Address:* Gastonia, N.C.

CRAVEN, Thomas Tingey, naval officer; *b.* Vallejo, Calif., July 8, 1873; *s.* Henry Smith and Eugenie (von Klinkofstrom) C.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1896; Naval War Coll., 1916; *m.* Antoinette Merritt, of Baltimore, Md., July 25, 1901; children—Thomas Tingey, Ann Wickes (Mrs. Rodman Drake de Kay), Olga von K. Ensign, 1898; lt. jr. grade, 1901; lt., 1903; lt. comdr., 1908; comdr., 1914; capt., 1918. Served on Massachusetts and Eagle, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; on Philadelphia, at Samoa, 1899; on U. S. S. Manila, in Philippines, 1900, 01; served as fleet gunnery officer, Atlantic Fleet, and dir. naval target practice and engring. competitions; comdg. Sacramento, in European waters, until Jan. 1918; duty in France in connection with naval aviation until Apr. 1919, and later dir. naval aviation; comdr. U.S.S. Maryland, 1925-27; dir. of naval communications, 1927-28; rear adm., 1928; comdg. Yengtze Patrol, China, 1929. Received thanks British Govt. for saving crew of steamship Sebastian; of Italian Govt. for saving sailing vessel, Alessandra; of French Govt. for work of naval unit employed in reconstruction in devastated area. Decorated Navy D.S.M.; medal Legion of Honor (French); Italian War Cross. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* (summer) Jamestown, R.I. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

CRAVEN, William Reno, banker; *b.* Monroe, O., Sept. 28, 1862; *s.* John Wesley and Rebecca (Jones) C.; ed. high sch., Monroe; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Ethel Dillon, of Columbus, O., Mar. 19, 1925; 1 dau. by 1st marriage, Dorothy B. (Mrs. Chas. H. Crosman). Began in banking with Third Nat. Bank, Dayton, O., 1892; with Dayton Savings & Trust Co. since 1903, pres., 1918-25, chmn. bd. since 1925; v.p. W. H. Kiefaber Co. Pres. sinking fund trustees, Bd. of Edn., Dayton. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Dayton City, Dayton Country, Miami Valley Golf (pres.). *Home:* 550 Superior Av. *Office:* 25 N. Main St., Dayton, O.

CRAVENS, (William) Ben, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CRAVENS, Du Val Garland, educator; *b.* Ft. Smith, Ark., Apr. 20, 1875; *s.* Col. William Murphy and Mary Eloise (Cravens) C.; B.S. in Mechanical Engring., A. and M. Coll. of N.M., Mesilla Park, N.M., 1898; post-grad. work, same coll., 1899; M.A., U. of the South, 1916; *m.* Florence Eileen Fain, of Bristol, Tenn., June 21, 1905; children—DuVal, William Murphy, John Fain, Mary Virginia, Thomas Rutherford. Govt. supervisor schs., Vega Baja, P.R., 1899-1900; instr. St. Albans Sch., Radford, Va., 1900-04; sr. master Money Sch., Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1904-08; headmaster Carlisle Mil. Acad., Arlington, Tex., 1908-10; asso. headmaster Murfreesboro Sch. for Boys, 1910-12; supt. Sewanee Mil. Acad. since 1912. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mem. Christian Ch. Mason. *Club:* Civitan. *Home:* Sewanee, Tenn.

CRAVENS, John William, educator; *b.* Center Valley, Ind., Oct. 1, 1864; *s.* William Reece and Sarah Ruth (Bray) C.; grad. Central Normal Coll., Danville, Ind., 1884; A.B., Indiana Univ., 1897, A.M., 1920; *m.* Emma Lucille Krueger, of Bloomington, Oct. 1, 1891 (died Feb. 20, 1898); 1 dau., Ruth Ralston; *m.* 2d, Mellie Parker Greene, of Danville, Ind., June 28, 1916. Editor Danville Gazette, 1884-85; supt. schs., Monroe Co., Ind., 1887-90; clk. Monroe Co. Circuit Court, 1890-94; editor Bloomington World, 1893-1906; registrar Ind. U., 1895-1915, sec. since 1915. Chmn. Monroe Co. Dem. Central Com., 1890-96; mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1898-1902; mem. Dem. Central Com. of Ind., 1916-18; presidential elector, 1912; pres. Am. Assn. Collegiate Registrars, 1913. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Presbyn. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 730 E. 3d St., Bloomington, Ind.

CRAVER, Harrison Warwick, librarian; *b.* Owaneco, Ill., Aug. 10, 1875; *s.* Harrison Eugene and Caroline Emmeline (Weirauch) C.; B.S., in chemistry, Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1895; *m.* Adelaide Nevins Martin, of Pittsburgh, June 17, 1902. Chemist various steel cos., Leechburg and Pittsburgh, Pa., and Graham, Va., 1896-99; technology librarian, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1900-02; asst. supt. Allegheny Iron & Steel Co., Brackenridge, Pa., 1902; technology librarian, 1903-08, librarian, 1908-17, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh; dir. Engring. Societies Library, N.Y. City, 1917—. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Pa. Free Library Commn., 1909-17, A.L.A. (councilor, 1909-17, 1924—; exec. bd., 1913-17; chmn. bd. of edn., 1928—), Am. Electrochem. Soc., Newcomen Soc., History of Science Soc., Deutsche Bunsen Gesellschaft; fellow A.A.A.S.; pres. Keystone State Library Assn., 1908-09; pres. N.Y. Library Club, 1921-22. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Bay Head Yacht. *Home:* 1200 Fifth Av. *Office:* 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

CRAWFORD, Andrew Wright, lawyer; Dec. 24, 1873-June 27, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CRAWFORD, Angus, theologian. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CRAWFORD, Charles, army officer; *b.* Coshocton, O., Dec. 27, 1866; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Parkhill) Crawford; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1889; Army War Coll., 1912; *m.* Miss E. M. Miller, of Paola, Kan., Nov. 24, 1897 (died 1919). Commd. 2d lt. 10th Inf., June 12, 1889; promoted through grades to col. inf., June 26, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., Feb. 6, 1918; retired, Apr. 25, 1919. Participated in Battle of San Juan Hill, Cuba, July 1, 1898; in various fights and skirmishes in P.I., 1899-1902; duty as instr. Inf. and Cav. Sch. and Staff Coll., Ft.

Leavenworth, Kan., 1903-07; in P.I., 1909-11; at War Coll., 1911-12; duty Gen. Staff, 1913-16, Canal Zone, 1916-17; comd. 6th Brig., 3d Div., A.E.F., in the 2d Battle of the Marne, July 15, 1918, in the advance north of the Marne and on Vesle River, Aug. 1918. Service medals, Spanish-Am. War, Army Cuban Occupation and Philippine Insurrection. Presbyn. *Home:* Paola, Kan.

CRAWFORD, Claude C., prof. education; *b.* Hill County, Tex., Nov. 16, 1897; *s.* Henry Scott and Mamie Lu (Abernathy) C.; grad. E. Tex. Normal Coll., Commerce, Tex., 1916; B.A., U. of Tex., 1918; M.A., 1919; grad. study, Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1921-23, U. of Chicago, summers, 1920-24, Ph.D., 1924; *m.* Ina Lou Zachary, of Winters, Tex., June 10, 1917. Prin. schs., Dickens, Tex., 1916-17; head of edn. dept., Meridian (Tex.) Coll., 1919-21, dir. summer sch., 1921; instr. in edn. and psychology, Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1921-23; prof. secondary edn., U. of Ida., 1923-26; prof. edn., U. of Southern Calif., since 1926. Mem. A.A.A.S., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., N.E.A., Southwestern Research and Guidance Assn., Calif. Teachers Assn., Calif. Soc. Secondary Edn., Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Methods of Study, 1926; The Technique of Study, 1928; The Technique of Research in Education, 1928; Modern Methods in Teaching Geography (with L. P. McDonald), 1929. Contbr. to School Rev., School and Society, Jour. Ednl. Research, etc. *Home:* 1221 W. 40th Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

CRAWFORD, Coe Isaac, ex-senator; *b.* Volney, Allamakee Co., Ia., Jan. 14, 1858; *s.* Robert and Sarah (Shannon) C.; ed. pub. schs., Rossville, Ia., Latin and mathematics under pvt. tutor; LL.B., U. of Ia., 1882; *m.* May Robinson, Oct. 4, 1884; *m.* 2d, Lavinia Robinson, of Iowa City, Ia., Nov. 26, 1896. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1882; practiced at Independence, Ia., 1883, Pierre, Dak. Ty., 1884-97, Huron, S.D., since 1897. State's atty., Hughes Co., Dak. Ty., 1886-88; mem. Territorial Legislative Council, 1889; mem. S.D. Senate, 1890; atty-gen. S.D., 1892-96; atty. for C. & N. W. Ry. Co. in S. D., 1897-1905; gov. of S.D., 1907-09; U.S. senator, 1909-15; Republican. Presbyn. Pres. S.D. Bar Assn., 1899; mem. gen. council Am. Bar Assn., 1904-05; mem. Am. Law Inst. *Home:* Huron, S.D.

CRAWFORD, David A., president The Pullman Co.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 1, 1879; *s.* Robert L. and Frances E. (Webb) C.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1905; *m.* Grace M. Williamson, of Chicago, Oct. 1, 1925. Instr. U. of Wis., 1905-07; employed by Am. Car and Foundry Co., 1907, continuing 9 yrs.; v.p. and treas. Haskell & Barker Car Co., Inc., 1916-22; v.p. The Pullman Co., 1922-24; pres. Pullman Car & Mfg. Corpn., car builders, Chicago, 1924-28; exec. v.p., The Pullman Co., 1928-29, pres. since 1929. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Racquet, Old Elm, Glenview. *Home:* Golf, Ill. *Office:* Pullman Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CRAWFORD, David Livingston, univ. pres.; *b.* Sonora, Mexico, Mar. 7, 1889, of Am. parents; *s.* Matthew Arnold and Harriet Joanna (Sturges) C.; A.B., Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1911; A.M., Stanford, 1912; grad. study Cornell U., 1912-13; *m.* Leona Elizabeth Mudgett, of San Diego, Calif., June 25, 1914; children—James Mudgett, Joan Agnes. Mgr. Gulf Coast Citrus Growers' Assn., 1913-14; prof. botany, Pomona Coll., 1914-17; prof. entomology, U. of Hawaii, 1917-26, also dir. extension div., 1920-26, pres. since 1927; pres. Fidelity Investment Co. Mem. Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Commercial. *Home:* 2355 Oahu Av., Honolulu, T.H.

CRAWFORD, Earl Stetson, artist; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 6, 1877; *s.* Franklin Matthew and Florence A. (DePuy) C.; ed. Sch. of Industrial Art, Phila.; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Delacluse and Julian acads., and École Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris; also in Munich, London, Rome, Florence and Venice; *m.* Brenetta Bimm Herrman, of Toledo, O., and New York, Jan. 14, 1903; 1 dau., Brenetta De Puy. Connected with Sch. of Applied Design for Women, New York, 1912-17, instr. advanced classes, life, book cover designs, composition; has served as art dir. several publs.; portrait painter and mural decorator, also designer stained glass windows various chs.; mural work in U.S. govt. bldgs., San Francisco; giving practically entire time since 1923 to etching, principally French, Belgian and Italian subjects. Represented in various collections of prints throughout Europe, Australia and New Zealand. Formerly member National Guard Pa.; mem. Nutley Shade Tree Comm. 5 yrs. Fellow Soc. Am. Illustrators; mem. Nat. Assn. Portrait Painters (sec. since 1912), Am. Legion, Imperial Three Arts Club (London); sociétaire Société Arts et Belles Lettres, Société Lyonnaise des Beaux Arts; asso. mem. Société Nationale des Beaux Arts (Paris). Entered O. T. C., Plattsburg, N.Y., May, 1917; commd. lt. Q.M.C., N.A., and on active duty with 77th Div., Camp Upton, L.I., 1917; transf. to Camp Johnston, Fla., later to Hdqs. Southern Dept., San Antonio, Tex.; served until Oct. 25, 1919. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* The Atrium, Mentone, Alpes Maritimes, France. *Address:* Care Guaranty Trust Co., Paris, France.

CRAWFORD, Edwin Robert, banker, mfr.; *b.* Mifflin Twp., Allegheny Co., Pa., Feb. 13, 1870; *s.* James Chambers and Mathilda Jane (Wigham) C.; ed. Southwestern State Normal Sch., California, Pa.; *m.* Mary Edmonds, of Clarion Co., Pa., Sept. 3, 1923. Began as office boy U.S. Iron & Tin Plate Mfg. Co., McKeesport, Pa., 1885, and advanced to sec.; traveling auditor Am. Tin Plate Co., 1899-1902; pres. McKeesport Tin Plate Co. since 1902; dir. Washington Tin Plate Co., Bank of Pittsburgh, First Nat. Bank of Duquesne, Nat. Bank of McKeesport. Mem. Pa. State Commn. to study municipal consolidation; mem. Sch. Bd., Duquesne, 1896-1902. Trustee McKeesport Hosp. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Duquesne, Longue Vue, Pittsburgh Athletic, Youghiogheny Country. *Home:* 916 S. Duquesne Av., Duquesne, Pa. *Address:* McKeesport, Pa.

CRAWFORD, Eugene Lowther, clergyman; *b.* Glennville, Ala., Jan. 12, 1871; *s.* Robert Blakeley (D.D.) and Martha Frances (Stephenson) C.; prep. edn., Barton Acad., Mobile, Ala.; A.B., Southern U., Greensboro, Ala., 1891; D.D., Birmingham-Southern Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1925; *m.* Martha Ginder Thorington, of Montgomery, Ala., Oct. 30, 1902 (died Mar. 19, 1911); children—Frances, Lucile (Mrs. Alexander Waller), Martha; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Sudie Hughes Harrison, of Enterprise, Ala., Sept. 5, 1914. Licensed ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1893, ordained, 1897; pastor chs. in Ala. and Tex. until 1919; presiding elder, 1919-22; sec. Bd. of Edn. and Christian Edn. Movement, Ala. Conf., M.E. Ch., S., 1923-24; presiding elder, 1925-27; gen. sec. Bd. Temperance and Social Service, M.E. Ch., S., since 1927. Formerly chaplain Sons Confed. Vets., Ala. Dir. Ala. Anti-Saloon League. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1922, asst. sec., 1926. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Mason (K.T.), K.P., Odd Fellow. *Home:* 2955 Tilden St. N.W. *Office:* Bliss Bldg., Washington, D.C.

CRAWFORD, George Gordon, engineer, metallurgist; *b.* Madison, Ga., Aug. 24, 1869; *s.* George Gilmore and Margaret Reed (Howard) C.; B.S., in mech. engring., Ga. Sch. of Tech., Atlanta, 1890; Karl-Eberhard U., Tübingen, Germany, 1891-92; *m.* Margaret Richardson, of New Orleans, Feb. 1, 1911. Chemist, 1892-94, draughtsman, 1894-95, Edgar-Thomson Works; asst. supt. Edgar-Thomson Blast Furnaces, Carnegie Steel Co., 1895-97; supt. blast furnaces and steel works, Nat. Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa., 1897-99; supt. Edgar-Thomson Blast Furnaces, Carnegie Steel Co., 1899-1901; mgr. nat. dept. Nat. Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa., 1901-07; pres. Tenn. Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala. 1907-30; pres. Jones & Laughlin Steel Corpn., Pittsburgh, since 1930. *Clubs:* Country, Mountain Brook Country, Roebuck Country, Rotary, (Birmingham); Embassy, Rockwood Hall Country, University (New York); Boston, Country (New Orleans). *Office:* Jones & Laughlin Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CRAWFORD, Isabel, missionary; *b.* Cheltenham, Ont., Can., May 26, 1865; *d.* Rev. John and Sarah Louise (Hackett) C.; ed. Canadian Lit. Inst. (now Woodstock Coll.), 1875-78; Central Sch., Woodstock, 1878-81; Prairie Coll., Rapid City, Manitoba, 1881-84; pastor's asst., 1884-92; grad. Bapt. Missionary Training Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1893; unmarried. Began as missionary, 1893, to Kiowa Blanket Indians, 87 miles from railroad, in Okla. Ty.; found the Indians in debt, living in tepees, and without ambition; in 10 yrs. 100 were church members, all were living in houses, and nearly every able-bodied man was at work; lecturing in behalf of Indians, in all parts of U.S. since 1906, under auspices of Women's Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc.; investigating conditions of Indians on reservations in N.Y. State, 1915-21. *Author:* The Twenty-third Psalm in the Indian Sign Language, 1913; Kiowa—The History of a Blanket Indian Mission, 1915. *Address:* 276 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

CRAWFORD, Jack Randall, author, educator; *b.* Washington, D.C., Apr. 1, 1878; *s.* Theron C. and Inez R. (Joyce) C.; B.A., Princeton U., 1901, M.A., 1903; *m.* Clarissa Connell, of Erie, Pa., July 2, 1903 (died 1908); 1 dau., Clarissa; *m.* 2d, Dorothy Gabain, of The Manor House, Bushey, Hertfordshire, Eng., June 26, 1909; children—Pamela, Elizabeth. Asso. prof. English, Yale, since 1909; dir. New Haven Theatre Guild; asso. editor of Drama, Chicago. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Chi Delta Theta, Aurelian Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Graduate, Lawn, Elizabethan (New Haven); Yale, Coffee House (New York). *Author:* Lovely Peggy (play), 1910; Robin of Sherwood (play), 1911; Community Drama and Pageantry, 1916; I Walked in Arden (novel); What to Read in English Literature, 1928. Edited Hamlet, As You Like It, and Richard III; Contbg. editor Creative Reading; edited (with T. H. Dickinson) Contemporary Plays, 1925. *Home:* New Haven, Conn.; and Madison, Conn.

CRAWFORD, J(ames) C(hamberlain), entomologist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CRAWFORD, James Pyle Wickersham, coll. prof.; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Feb. 19, 1882; *s.* James and Corinne (Wickersham) C.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1902, grad. work, 1902-04, Ph.D., 1906; univs. of Grenoble, Madrid and Freiburg, 1904-06; Litt. D., Franklin and Marshall, 1925; *m.* Florence May Wickersham, of Phila., Pa., June 3, 1909; 1 dau., Harriet de B. Instr. Romance langs., U. of Pa., 1906, prof. since 1914. Commd. capt. U.S.A., June 1918 and assigned duty at Washington, D.C.; mil. attaché to Colombia, S.A., Jan.-July, 1919; hon. discharged Aug. 1919; commd. maj. O.R.C., Nov. 1919. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Philos. Soc.; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America, Real Academia Hispano-Americana de Ciencias y Artes, Cadiz, Real Academia Española. *Club:* Franklin Inn (Phila.). *Author:* Life and Works of Suarez de Figueroa, 1907; Spanish Composition, 1910; Spanish Pastoral Drama, 1915; First Book in Spanish, 1919; Spanish Drama before Lope de Vega. Editor: Tragedia de Narciso, 1909. Contbr. on Spanish, Italian and French lits. to various modern lang. jours. *Home:* 4012 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CRAWFORD, Jerry Tinder, church official; *b.* Clayton, Hendricks Co., Ind., May 28, 1865; *s.* William English and Huldah Jane (Tinder) C.; grad. high sch., Oswego, Kan., 1885; B. Litt., Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1892; D.D., 1917; B.D., Div. Sch. U. of Chicago, 1897; *m.* Belle Nordyke, of Marshall, Mo., Oct. 4, 1900. Taught sch., 1885-87; prin. Oswego High Sch., 1886-87; ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1892; pastor successively Phillipsburg, Kan., Parkside (Chicago), Warrensville, Ill., and Parsons, Kan., until 1907; exec. sec. and gen. missionary Kan. Bapt. Conv. since 1907. Editor The Kansas Baptist since 1907. Del. Bapt. World Alliance, Stockholm, 1923. Trustee Ottawa U., Kansas City Bapt. Theol. Sem. Republican. *Home:* 1106 Tyler St. *Office:* 918 Kansas Av., Topeka, Kan.

CRAWFORD, John Forsyth, prof. philosophy; *b.* Damascus, Syria, Nov. 16, 1871; *s.* John and Mary Beattie (Stewart) C.; came to U.S., 1885; student Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1891-93; A.B., Princeton, 1895, A.M., 1897; studied univs. of Halle and Berlin, 1895-96; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1910; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1913; *m.* Bertha Adams, of Grinnell, Ia., June 25, 1901; children—John A., Martha H., Grenville (dec.). Demonstrator of experimental psychology at Princeton University, 1896-97; ordained to Baptist ministry, 1900; entered Congl. ministry, 1907; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Beaver Dam, Wis., 1900-04; prof. philosophy and edn., Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., 1904-07; prof. psychology, U. of Neb., summers, 1906-07; prof. philosophy and psychology, Tabor (Ia.) Coll., 1907-12; prof. philosophy, U. of Chicago, summers, 1913, 14, 15; prof. philosophy, Beloit Coll. since 1913. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Relation of Fact and Inference in Mill's Logic, 1913. *Home:* Beloit, Wis.

CRAWFORD, John Raymond, prof. Latin; July 4, 1886-Apr. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CRAWFORD, John Thomas Gavin, lawyer; *b.* Crawfordville, Fla., Dec. 6, 1885; *s.* Henry Clay and Anna (Moring) C.; pub. schs., Tallahassee, Fla.; studied law U. of Va.; *m.* Paula Connally, of

Jacksonville, Fla., June 20, 1918; 1 dau., Katharine Hammond. Practiced in Pensacola, Fla., 1906-08, since in Jacksonville. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Denver, 1908; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. since 1912. Mem. Kappa Alpha (Southern). *Clubs:* Seminole, Florida Yacht. *Office:* Lynch Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

CRAWFORD, Leonard Jacob, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CRAWFORD, Leonidas Wakefield, prof. religious edn.; *b.* Fayetteville, N.C., Dec. 23, 1877; *s.* Leonidas Wakefield and Mary Anna (Pullen) C.; grad. Trinity High Sch., Durham, N.C.; B.A., Trinity Coll. (Duke Univ.), 1898; M.A., Columbia, 1903; Ph.D., Northwestern U., 1922; *m.* Helen May Meredith, of Boston, Mass., Dec. 23, 1908; 1 son Meredith Pullen. Instr. in English, Rutherford (N.C.) Coll., 1900-02, Poly. Inst., Brooklyn, 1905-06; tutor Coll. City of New York, 1907-08; prof. English, Sweetbrier (Va.) Coll., 1909-11; prof. English and dean Emory and Henry Coll., Emory, Va., 1911-18; prof. religious edn., George Peabody Coll., since 1920. Mem. faculty Columbia U., summer session, since 1915; dir. religious edn., West End Meth. Ch., Nashville. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Author:* Vocations Within the Church, 1920. Contbr. to ch. sch. publs. *Address:* George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

CRAWFORD, Mary Caroline, author; *b.* Boston, May 5, 1874; *d.* James George and Mary (Coburn) C.; student Girls' Latin Sch., Boston, Radcliffe Coll., class of 1898; grad. Sch. for Social Workers, Boston, 1907. Has made spl. study of sociology in its present day manifestations, and of Am. romance as related to history; lit. critic Boston Budget, 1902; sec. Women's Trade Union League, 1907-08, Ford Hall Meetings, 1908-21; mgr. Old South Meeting House Forum since 1914; counselor in social service advertising. *Clubs:* Boston Authors, Monday Evening, Women's City. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Romance of Old New England Rooftrees, 1902; The Romance of Old New England Churches, 1903; The College Girl of America, 1904; Among Old New England Inns, 1907; St. Botolph's Town, 1908; Old Boston Days and Ways, 1909; Romantic Days in Old Boston, 1910; Goethe and His Woman Friends, 1911; Romantic Days in the Early Republic, 1912; The Romance of the American Theatre, 1913, 25; Social Life in Old New England, 1914; In the Days of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1920; Famous Families of Old New England, 1930. *Home:* 127 Charles St. *Office:* Little Bldg., Boston, Mass.

CRAWFORD, Mary Sinclair, dean of women; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa.; *d.* Josiah and Rubie A. (Loughridge) C.; A.B., Wilson Coll., Chambersburg, Pa., 1903; A.M., U. of Pa., 1920, Ph.D., 1923; unmarried. Prin. King Crawford Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1907-15; headmistress Girton Sch., Winnetka, Ill., 1915-17; instr. in French, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1919-22; asst. prof. French and dean of women, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1923-25; prof. French and dean of women, U. of Southern Calif., since 1925. Officier de l'Instruction Publique (French), 1929. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn., Mediæval Acad. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Nat. Fed. Business and Professional Women, Nat. Assn. Deans of Women, Société des Anciens Textes (Paris), Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* Women's University of Los Angeles, Soroptimist. *Author:* Les Lunettes de Grand'Maman (French reader), 1910. Editor: La Vie de St. Nicholas, 1923. *Address:* University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.

CRAWFORD, Morris Barker, physicist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CRAWFORD, Morris DeCamp, textile expert; *b.* 1882. Research asso. Am. Mus. Natural History; visited Peru to study textiles there; owner of a valuable collection of textiles. *Author:* Peruvian Textiles, 1915; Peruvian Fabrics, 1915; The Heritage of Cotton, 1924; The Come-Back (novel), 1925. *Address:* 8 E. 13th St., New York, N.Y.

CRAWFORD, Nelson Antrim, editor author; *b.* Miller, S.Dak., May 4, 1888; *s.* Nelson Antrim and Fanny (Vandercook) C.; B.A., State U. of Ia., 1910; M.A., U. of Kan., 1914; *m.* Muriel Shaver, of Cedar Vale, Kan., Apr. 13, 1925. Daily newspaper work, 1906-09; instr. English, later asst. prof., head of dept. industrial journalism, 1914-26, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., also head printing dept., dir. coll. press service; prof. journalism, U. of Wash., summer 1923; mng. editor Kansas Industrialist, 1914-26; asso. editor The Midland (mag.); editor Kansas Churchman, 1916-18; contributing editor, Farm and Fireside, 1917-18; lit. editor Journalism Bulletin; dir. of information, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1925-28; also lecturer Grad. Sch. Agr., Washington, D.C.; editor-in-chief The Household Mag. since 1928. Director of publicity, U.S. Food Administration in Kan., 1917; dir. of publicity, Kan. Council of Defense, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Assn. Agrl. Coll. Editors (pres. 1917-18), Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism (sec. 1920-22; pres. 1924-25), Am. Coll. Quill Club (nat. chancellor, 1919-25), Kan Authors' Club (pres. 1922-24), Soc. Midland Authors, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Sigma Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi, etc. Mason (32°, K.T.). Deputy to General Convention P.E.Ch., 1919. *Clubs:* National Press (Washington, D.C.); Phi Sigma Kappa (New York). *Author:* Preparation for Editorial Work on Farm Papers, 1917; (with F. C. Dean and W. C. Palmer) Editing the Agricultural Bulletin, 1918; The Carrying of the Ghost (poems), 1923; The Ethics of Journalism, 1924; (with Charles Elkins Rogers) Agricultural Journalism, 1926; A Man of Learning (fiction), 1928. Editor: Weavers with Words (anthology), 1921; (with David O'Neil) Today's Poetry (anthology), 1923; Great Christian Hymns, 1925; also many vols. of British and Am. poets. Gen. editor Borzoi Handbooks of Journalism since 1925 Contbr. to Am. Yearbook, Dictionary of Am. Biography, Encyclopedia Britannica, etc. Contbr.; criticism, special articles, etc., to Am. Mercury, Poetry, etc. Winner Kansas poetry prize ($100), 1920; Betty Earle lyric prize, 1923. Lecturer on journalistic and lit. subjects. *Address:* The Household Magazine, Topeka, Kan.

CRAWFORD, Ralph Dixon, geologist; *b.* nr. Peotone, Ill., Mar. 7, 1873; *s.* Ralph and Nancy Elizabeth (Cotes) C.; prep. edn. Northern Ind. Normal Sch.; B.A., U. of Colo., 1905, M.A., 1907; Ph.D., Yale, 1913; *m.* Theophania Huntington, of Denver, Colo., Sept. 5, 1907. Teacher pub. schs., Ill., Tex. and Colo. until 1902; with U. of Colo. since 1904, successively as asst. in geology, 1904-07, instr., 1907-08, asst. prof., 1908-14, prof. mineralogy and petrology since 1914. Field asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, summer 1906; asst. Colo. Geol. Survey, 1907-09; geologist same, since 1909; consulting practice. Fellow A.A.A.S., Mineral Soc. America, Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Geology and Ore Deposits of Monarch and Tomichi Districts, Colo., 1913; Geology and Ore Deposits of Gold Brick District, Colo. (with P. G. Worcester), 1916; Geology and Ore Deposits of Red Cliff District, Colo. (with Russell Gibson), 1925. *Home:* 1050 Tenth St., Boulder, Colo.

CRAWFORD, Robert A., banker; *b.* London, Eng., Aug. 22, 1855; *s.* Alexander and Mary Ann C.; ed. Plainfield (N.J.) Acad.; *m.* Melissa Beaty, of Waukee, Ia., Mar. 25, 1876. Brought to U.S., 1858, naturalized, 1875. Began as pvt. banker, at Altoona (Ia.) Exchange Bank, 1875; pres. Valley Nat. Bank, Des Moines, Ia., Valley Investment Co.; vice pres. Valley Savings Bank, University State Bank. Treas. and dir. Drake U., Ia. Methodist Hosp. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Des Moines. *Home:* 2143 Grand Av. *Office:* Valley Nat. Bank, Des Moines, Ia.

CRAWFORD, Robert Platt, prof. agrl. journalism; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Dec. 7, 1893; *s.* Nelson Antrim and Fanny (Vandercook) C.; grad. high sch., Council Bluffs, 1912; A.B., U. of Neb., 1917; A.M., Columbia, 1926; unmarried. Reporter Neb. State Journal, Lincoln, Neb., 1914-16; agrl. editor U. of Neb., 1917-18; asst. editor U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, 1918; asso. editor Neb. Farmer, Lincoln, 1919-21; hist. research for Coll. of Agr., U. of Neb., 1922; established course in agrl. journalism in U. of Neb., 1922, asst. prof., 1923, asso. prof., 1924, prof. since 1926, asst. to chancellor since 1928. Mem. Am. Farm Economic Assn., Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism, Neb. Writers' Guild (sec. 1925-26; pres. 1928-29), Am. Assn. University profs. (sec. University of Neb. chapter 1928-29). Republican. Presbyterian. Kiwanian. *Author:* These Fifty Years, 1925. Spl. writer on finance for Country Gentleman since 1925; contbr. to numerous mags. Originated nationally syndicated daily feature, "Dollars and Sense," 1922. *Home:* 2027 Washington St., Lincoln, Neb.

CRAWFORD, Russell Tracy, astronomer; *b.* Davis, Calif., Mar. 26, 1876; *s.* Frederick Gustavus and Mary Lanette (Foster) C.; grad. Boys' High Sch., San Francisco, 1893; B.S., U. of Calif., 1897, Ph.D., 1901; studied U. of Berlin, winter semester, 1911; *m.* Helen Alice Young, of Berkeley, Calif., May 22, 1913. Mem. examining force U.S. Civ. Service Commn., 1902-03; with U. of Calif. since 1903, instr. in astronomy until 1906, asst. prof., 1906-10, asso. prof., 1910-19, prof. since 1919. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Berkeley, 1906-09. Maj. Air Service, U.S.A., Feb. 1918-July 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Astron. Soc. America, Astron. Soc. Pacific, Astronomische Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Investigated the orbits of many comets and two satellites; computed general perturbations of several asteroids. *Author:* The Determination of Orbits of Comets and Planets. *Home:* 2740 Hillegass Av., Berkeley, Calif.

CRAWFORD, Thomas Dwight, lawyer; *b.* Warren, Ark., Dec. 21, 1860; *s.* Alexander Lafayette and Melinda Parthenia (Harrington) C.; A.B., Davidson Coll., N.C., 1882; LL.B., U. of Va., 1884; *m.* Elizabeth Daviess Williams, of Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 8, 1890; children—John Williams, Phyllis Crawford. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1884; asst. atty.-gen. of Ark., 1889-90; reporter Supreme Court of Ark., 1890-1913, and since Oct. 1, 1920; asst. atty. St. L. I., M. & S. Ry. Co., 1913-15. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Author Digest of Arkansas Decision (6 vols.), 1917-23, Digest of Oklahoma Decisions (8 vols.), 1913-25; Digest of Tennessee Decisions (vols. 1 to 157), 1929. Editor Arkansas Reports (vols. 53-105), 1891-1913. Apptd. to digest Statutes of Ark., 1919. Editor of Arkansas Reports, vols. 141-177. *Home:* 416 Fairfax Av., Midland Hills. *Office:* State Capitol, Little Rock, Ark.

CRAWFORD, Thomas Henry, college prof. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CRAWFORD, William Campbell, industrial educator; *b.* Warren, Me., Jan. 19, 1862; *s.* Alexander and Sarah Rebecca (Henderson) C.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1882, A.M., 1885, L.H.D., 1914; *m.* Cora A. King, of Portland, Me., Dec. 1891 (died Mar. 11, 1893); *m.* 2d, Mabel A. Spooner, of New Bedford, Mass., July 11, 1898. Supt. schs., Waterville, Me., 1888-91; instr. pedagogy, Colby Coll., 1890-91; sec. Am. Inst. of Instrn., 1902-07; dir. Boston Trade Sch. since 1911. Trustee Colby Coll. Mem. N.E.A., S.R., E.E. Hale Chapter Laymen's League (pres.). Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century (pres.), Boston City (pres.), Puddingstone. *Home:* 596 Cambridge St., Allston, Boston. *Office:* 550 Parker St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.

CRAWFORD, William Henry, educator; *b.* at Wilton Center, Will Co., Ill., Oct. 6, 1855; *s.* John and Lucy Jane C.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1884, A.M., 1887; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1884; D.D. Northwestern, 1893; LL.D., Dickinson, 1902, Northwestern, 1912, Colorado, 1917, Muhlenburg, 1918, U. of Pittsburgh, 1918, Allegheny, 1920; *m.* Jennie M. Foote, of Batavia, Ill., July 24, 1884; children—John Raymond, Lucy Pearl (dec.). Ordained M.E. ministry, 1884; pastor Ravenswood, Chicago, 1884-86, Fulton St. Ch., Chicago, 1886-89; prof. hist. theology, Gammon Theol. Sem., Atlanta, 1889-93; pres. Allegheny Coll., 1893-1920 (now emeritus). Nat. War Work Council sec. of Y.M.C.A., World War (in France Dec. 1917-May 1918). One of the judges to select names for the Hall of Fame; trustee Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Mem. Federation for Social Service, Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. *Author:* Life of Savonarola, 1906; The Church and the Slum, 1908; Thoburn and India, 1909; The American College, 1915. *Home:* Meadville, Pa.

CRAWFORD, William Webb, banker; *b.* Eutaw, Ala., Aug. 27, 1867; *s.* Robert and Frances Elizabeth (Webb) C.; ed. pub. schs. of St. Louis, Mo.; *m.* Juliet I. Cherry, of Savannah, Tenn., June 21, 1891. In banking business in Birmingham, Ala., since 1887; pres. Am. Trust & Savings Bank from 1905; now chmn. bd. Am. Traders Nat. Bank, Birmingham; mem. Chandler & Co., gen. store, Birmingham; dir. Sloss Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., Alabama Great Southern Railroad Co. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Southern, Roebuck Country, Birmingham Country. *Home:* 1901 12th Ave. S. *Address:* 1st Av. and 20th St., Birmingham, Ala.

CRAWFORD-FROST, William Albert, clergyman; *b.* Owen Sound, Ont., Can., Oct. 29, 1863; *s.* William and Louisa (Crawford) F.; B.A. U. of Toronto, 1884, M.A., 1886; grad. divinity, Wycliffe Coll., Toronto, 1887; spl. course Baltimore Med. Coll., 1897; *m.* Damaris Constance, *d.* John

Ings, of Charlottetown, P.E.I., Can., Aug. 28, 1889; children—John, Ernest (dec.), William Arthur. Explored Rainy River country for Toronto Globe, 1886. Deacon, 1888, priest, 1889, P.E. Ch.; curate, St. Paul's, Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1888; rector, St. George's New Glasgow, N.S., 1889-92, Ch. of the Redeemer, Merrick, L.I., 1892-96, Memorial Ch. of the Holy Comforter, Baltimore, 1896-1903; instr. chemistry, Baltimore Med. Coll., 1904-06; rector, St. Mary's, Emmorton, Md., since 1910. Invented a thought recorder, 1902; passenger car, 1904; trolley device, 1906; tri-plane, 1907; house cooling system, 1908; safety aeroplane, combined parachute and aeroplane, etc., 1911; automobile fender, 1912; spring auto wheel, 1913; poison gas respirator, 1915; wave energy motor, 1920; torpedo obstructing projectile, 1921; elevated bumper, 1926; deeded claim against British Govt. in re. poison gas respirator to Viscount Knutsford and Trustees of London Hospital, 1927. Expounded, by request, a new theory of evolution at U. of Md., July 22, 1925. Mem. Nat. Economic League. *Club:* Authors (London). *Author:* Old Dogma in a New Light, 1896; The Philosophy of Integration, 1906; A New Theory of Evolution, 1926. *Home:* 1407 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

CRAWLEY, Edwin Schofield, university prof.; *b.* Phila., July 31, 1862; *s.* Joseph S. and Elmira (Hammell) C.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1882, Ph.D., 1892; *m.* M. Annie Reckefus, Apr. 3, 1888 (died Sept. 1908); children—Mildred, Marion; *m.* 2d, Marjorie Bond, of Portland, Me., Mar. 1, 1924. Instr. civ. engring., 1882-85, instr. mathematics, 1885-89, asst. prof., 1889-99, Thomas A. Scott prof. mathematics since 1899, U. of Pa. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. *Author:* Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 1889, 96, 1907, 14; Tables of Logarithms, 1899; Short Course in Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 1902; One Thousand Exercises in Trigonometry, 1914; Analytic Geometry (with Prof. H. B. Evans), 1918; Trigonometry (with Prof. H. B. Evans), 1922. *Home:* 330 W. Springfield Av., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

CRAWSHAW, Fred Duane, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

CRAWSHAW, William Henry, univ. dean; *b.* Newburgh, N.Y., Nov. 6, 1861; *s.* Charles and Mary (Lodge) C.; A.B., Colgate U., 1887, A.M., 1889; student, Oxford U., Eng., 1900-01; traveled and studied in Europe, 1892, 1894, 1900-01, 1910-11; Litt.D., U. of Rochester, 1909; LL.D., Syracuse, 1910; *m.* Jennie Louise Broughton, Dec. 26, 1888. Instr. English and elocution, 1887-89, asso. prof. English, 1889-93, prof. English lit., 1893-1917, and prof. general literature, 1917—, dean, 1897—, acting pres., 1897-99, 1907, 1908, pres. pro tem., 1908-09, Colgate U. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science, Am. Social Science Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd.; asso. mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. Baptist. Lecturer at Chautauqua, N.Y., 1917, 18. Traveled in Japan and in the Orient, 1923. *Author:* The Interpretation of Literature, 1896; Dryden's Palamon and Arcite, 1898; Literary Interpretation of Life, 1900; The Making of English Literature, 1907, rev. edit., 1924; The Genius of Christ, 1917. *Home:* Hamilton, N.Y.

CREAGER, Charles E., ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CREAGER, John Oscar, educator; *b.* South Whitley, Ind., Sept. 3, 1872; *s.* John Reuben and Julia Anne (Banfil) C.; Ohio State U., 1893-94; Lebanon U., 1894-96; B.A., Yale, 1897, M.A., 1899; Harvard, 1899-1900; grad. student Stanford, summer 1922; Ph.D., New York U., 1925; *m.* Leoti Fudge, of Eaton, O., Dec. 17, 1899; 1 son, Joe Tyler (dec.). Pres. Lebanon U., 1900-07; traveled in Europe, studying systems of training of teachers, 1907-08; head Dept. of English, Univ. Sch. for Boys, Cleveland, 1908-10; prin. State Normal Sch., Wyo., and prof. edn., 1910-17, dean Coll. of Edn., 1913-17, U. of Wyo.; commr. of edn. for Wyo., 1917-19; pres. Northern Ariz. Normal Sch., Flagstaff, 1919-20; dir. Sch. of Edn., U. of Ariz., 1920, dean Coll. of Edn. and dir. summer sessions, 1922-26; prof. of Coll. edn. New York U., 1926-27; dean Coll. of Edn., U. of Ark., 1927-29; prof. of coll. edn., New York Univ., since 1929. Spl. instr. Stanford, summer 1922; asst. prof. edn., New York U., 1924-25. Was pres. Wyo. State Bd. Sch. Examiners, mem. State Sch. Code Com., and editor Wyo. Sch. Jour.; served as mem. State Bd. of Edn., Ariz., and chmn. State School Law Com. Mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Phi Delta Kappa. Unitarian. Mason (32°). *Home:* 825 W. 187th St., New York, N.Y.

CREAGER, Marvin H., newspaperman; *b.* Grand Haven, Mich., Feb. 4, 1882; *s.* Marvin H. and Mary (Swenson) C.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1904; *m.* Helen A. Alder, of Lawrence, Kan., Dec. 27, 1910; children—Mary Louise, Eunice Elizabeth, Joanne. Began as reporter and sporting editor Kansas City (Mo.) World, 1904-05; telegraph editor Kansas City Post, 1906; night telegraph editor Kansas City Star, 1906-09, night city editor, 1909-11, spl. writer, 1911, telegraph editor, 1912-16, Washington corr., 1916-17, literary and Sunday editor, 1917-20; mng. editor Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal since 1920. Vice pres. North Am. Newspaper Alliance; sec. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors since 1926; mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Sigma Delta Chi. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Milwaukee Athletic, Michiwaukee Golf. *Home:* 800 Summit Av. *Office:* The Journal, Milwaukee, Wis.

CREAGER, Rentfro Banton, lawyer; *b.* Waco, Tex., Mar. 11, 1877; *s.* Francis Asbury Warwick and Katherine (Rentfro) C.; B.Sc., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1898; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1900; *m.* Alice Terrell, of Terrell, Tex., Feb. 3, 1904; children—Katharyn N., Elizabeth Alice, Frances, Rentfro Banton. Began practice at Brownsville, Tex., 1900; collector of customs, Brazos de Santiago Dist. under Presidents Roosevelt and Taft; Rep. nominee for gov. of Tex., 1916; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 4 times since 1916; elected chmn. Rep. State Com., Tex., 1921; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1923; pres. First Nat. Bank, Brownsville. Tendered apptmt. as ambassador to Mexico by President Coolidge, Dec. 1923, but declined; had also declined apptmt. to same office by President Harding. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Phi Delta Theta, Theta Nu Epsilon. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Home:* Brownsville, Tex.

CREE, Arch(ibald) C(unningham), denominational sec.; *b.* Innerleithen, Peebleshire, Scotland, Mar. 9, 1872; *s.* Archibald and Agnes (Walker) C.; came to U.S., Sept. 1888; M.A., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1898; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1900, Th.D., 1905; LL.D., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1920; *m.* Virginia, *d.* J. A. Carroll, of Gaffney, S.C., Oct. 15, 1901; children—Mary Carroll, Virginia Carroll, Agnes Walker. Ordained ministry, Missionary Bapt. Ch., 1894; pastor, Gaffney, S.C., 1900-03, Louisville, Ky., 1903-05, Nashville, Tenn., 1905-08, Moultrie, Ga., 1909-12; enlistment sec. Home Missionary Bd. So. Bapt. Conv., 1912-15; exec. sec. of Exec. Bd. Ga., Bapt. Conv., 1915-30. Trustee Bapt. Bible Inst., New Orleans, La.; trustee Bd. Ministerial Relief and annuities, Dallas, Tex.; southern chmn. The British-American Fraternal. State dir. in securing over $10,000,000 subscriptions in Ga. for the Southern Bapt. $75,000,000 campaign in 1919. Treas. Christian Index (weekly). Democrat. Mason. *Home:* Gaffney, S.C. *Address:* Palmer Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

CREECH, Harris, banker; *b.* Cleveland, O., Feb. 26, 1874; *s.* James and Clarabelle (Simmons) C.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Carlotta Pope, of Allegan, Mich., 1903; children—Florence, James Pope. Began with Garfield Savings Bank, Cleveland, 1892; asst. sec. and treas. same, 1898-1901, sec. and treas., 1901-10, v.p., 1910-16, pres. 1916-23; pres. The Cleveland Trust Co. since Apr. 9, 1923; dir. Sherwin Williams Co., Ajax Mfg. Co., W. & L.E. Ry., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. Trustee Cleveland Community Funds, Fairmount Presbyn. Ch. Chmn. com. that raised $1,000,000 relief loan for Lorain, O., tornado disaster, 1924. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Mayfield, Kirkland, Rowfant. *Home:* 2572 Stradford Rd., Cleveland Heights, O. *Office:* Cleveland Trust Co., Cleveland, O.

CREECH, James Lloyd, college pres.; *b.* Cumberland, Ky., Apr. 1, 1884; *s.* Elijah D. and Rebecca (Lewis) C.; student Cumberland Coll., Williamsburg, Ky., 1903-08; U. of Mich. Dept. of Law, 1910-11; Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1922; grad. work, Harvard, summer, 1926; unmarried. Began as teacher pub. schs., Ky., 1905; teacher Barbourville Inst., 1908-09, prin., 1909-10, pres., 1911-13; admitted to Ky. bar, 1912; with Cumberland Coll. since 1913, as head dept. of edn., then dean, and pres. since 1925. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* Williamsburg, Ky.

CREECH, John W., banker. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CREEGAN, Charles Cole, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

CREEK, Herbert LeSourd, univ. prof.; *b.* Yeoman, Ind., Jan. 21, 1879; *s.* Moses and Martha (LeSourd) C.; student De Pauw U., 1894-95, 1896-98; A.B., A.M., Butler Coll., Indianapolis, 1905; studied U. of Chicago, 1907-08; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1910; *m.* Anna Leone Fisher, of Indianapolis, Oct. 16, 1901; children—Kenneth Fisher (dec.), Ronald Fisher. Fellow in English, U. of Ill., 1908-10, instr. in English, 1910-14, asso. in English, 1914-19, asst. prof., 1919-20, asst. dean of men for foreign students, 1920—all U. of Ill.; prof. English and head of dept., Purdue U., since 1920. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Delta Upsilon. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Optimist. *Editor:* (with Mrs. Alta Gwinn Saunders) The Literature of Business, 1920; The Best of Carlyle, 1929. *Home:* 523 Russell St., W. Lafayette, Ind.

CREEL, Cecil Willis, agricultural extension; *b.* Angola, Ind., Oct. 22, 1889; *s.* Lorenzo Dow and Estella Frances (Willis) C.; student Mont. Agrl. Coll., Bozeman, Mont., 1904-06, Tri-State Coll., Angola, Ind., 1906-07, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1907-09; B.S. in Agr., U. of Nev., 1911; *m.* Laura Belle Stevens, of Murray, Utah, June 5, 1915; children—Marshall Stevens, William Lorenzo (dec.), Jane Estelle. Agt. Bur. of Entomology, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1911-12; spl. agt. Dept. of Interior, at Salt Lake City, Utah, 1912-13; scientific asst. Bur. of Entomology, 1913-19, in charge field sta. at Forest Grove, Ore., 1914-19; county agt., leader Agrl. Extension Service, U. of Nev., 1919-21, dir. of the service since July 1, 1921; chmn. extension com. on range management, and livestock improvement for the eleven western states. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Economic Entomologists, Entomol. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Animal Production, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Mu Sigma, Epsilon Sigma Phi. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Rotarian. *Home:* 35 W. Taylor St., Reno, Nev.

CREEL, George, author; *b.* Lafayette Co., Mo., Dec. 1, 1876; *s.* Henry Clay and Virginia (Fackler) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Blanche Bates, of Ossining, N.Y., Nov. 28, 1912; children—Frances Virginia, George Bates. Editor Kansas City Independent, 1899-1909, Denver Post, 1909-10, Rocky Mountain News, 1911-13; chmn. Com. on Pub. Information, by apptmt. of President Wilson, Apr. 14, 1917-Mar. 1919. Democrat. *Clubs:* Players (New York); Bohemian, Olympic (San Francisco). *Author:* Quatrains of Christ, 1907; Children in Bondage, 1913; Wilson and the Issues, 1916; Ireland's Fight for Freedom, 1919; How We Advertised America, 1920; The War, the World and Wilson, 1920; Uncle Henry, 1923; The People Next Door, 1926; Sons of the Eagle, 1927; Sam Houston, 1928. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 2761 Devisadero, San Francisco, Calif.

CREEL, Richard Henry, M.D.; *b.* Lafayette Co., Mo., July 20, 1878; *s.* Henry Clay and Virginia (Fackler) C.; Kansas City (Mo.) High Sch.; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll., Kansas City, 1900; *m.* Helen Wolfarth, of Columbus, O., June 5, 1911; 1 son, Wylie Fackler. With U.S. Pub. Health Service since July 27, 1902; was stationed at Ellis Island Immigration Sta., New York; quarantine officer, Philippine Islands; marine hosps. at Phila., Chicago, Baltimore, Louisville, Evansville, Ind.; fleet surgeon, Bering Sea patrol, 1910; plague epidemic work, San Francisco, 1907-08. Porto Rico, 1912-13, Havana, Cuba, 1914, New Orleans, La., 1914, 15, 16, Oakland, Calif., 1925. Surgeon, 1914, and asst. surgeon gen., 1916, in charge div. of quarantine and immigration; later chief quarantine officer, San Francisco; assigned to U.S. Marine Hosp., San Francisco, 1926. Research work in plague, in cholera and typhoid dissemination. Mem. 3d Mo. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Pub. Health Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. Contbr. various articles on tropical diseases to med. jours. *Address:* U.S. Marine Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.

CREELMAN, Harlan, theologian; *b.* Maitland, N.S., Nov. 15, 1864; *s.* Rev. William and Nancy (Cox) C.; U. of N.B., Fredericton, N.B.; grad. Normal Sch., Castine, Me., 1885; B.D., Yale, 1889, Ph.D., 1894; hon. M.A., Yale, 1908; D.D.,

Temple U., 1916; *m.* Josephine Thorp Rice, of Albany, N.Y., June 15, 1892. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1889; pastor Worthington, Mass., 1889-93; instr. Bibl. lit., Yale, 1893-99; Miner prof. Hebrew, cognate langs. and Bibl. lit., Congl. Coll. (McGill U.), Montreal, Can., 1899-1908; prof. Hebrew lang. and lit., Auburn Theol. Sem., since Sept. 1908. In charge O.T. work at various times, 1899-1908, at Wesleyan and Presbyn. (Theol.) colls., Montreal, and Semitic work at McGill. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Religious Edn. Assn., Cayuga Co. (N.Y.) Historical Soc. *Author:* An Introduction to the Old Testament Chronologically Arranged, 1917. Contbr. to theol. publs. *Home:* Auburn, N.Y.; (summer) Ashmore Lodge, Worthington, Mass.

CREHORE, Albert Cushing, physicist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CREIGHTON, Albert Morton, mfr., banker; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Sept. 6, 1878; *s.* George Alexander and Ella (Morton) C.; ed. pvt. sch. and high sch.; *m.* Margaret Abbott, of Lynn, 1906; children—Margaret, Constance, George Abbott, Albert Morton. Began in shoe mfg. with father, 1897; mem. firm G. A. Creighton & Son, 1899-1906; shoe mfr., as A. M. Creighton, 1906-28; retired; dir. Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co., Nat. Shawmut Bank, Boston, Lynn Gas & Electric Co., Lynn 5 Cents Savings Bank, Central Nat. Bank, Lynn. Mem. War Service Com. for shoe mfg. industry, World War. Dir. Lynn Hosp. Former v.p. and dir. Nat. Boot and Shoe Mfrs.' Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Algonquin, Exchange, Tedesco, Essex County, Eastern Yacht, Eastern Horse, Bald Peak Country, Salem Country, Boston Riding. *Home:* 340 Beacon St. *Office:* 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

CREIGHTON, Elmer Ellsworth Farmer, electrical engr.; 1873-Jan. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CREIGHTON, Frank W(hittington), bishop; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 3, 1879; *s.* Thomas and Elizabeth (Whittington) C.; ed. Northeast Manual Training High Sch. and Brown's Coll. Prep. Sch., Phila.; S.T.B., Phila. Div. Sch., 1914, S.T.D., 1926; *m.* Maude R. Hawk, of Belvidere, N.J., Aug. 15, 1903; children—Thomas Hawk, William Forman. Engaged in business, Phila., 1898 to 1912; lay reader, St. Bartholemew's Ch., Wissinoming, Phila., 1906-13; deacon, 1914, priest, 1915, P.E. Ch.; examining chaplain, rector, St. Andrew's Parish, Albany, N.Y., 1916-23; rector, St. Ann's Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1923-26; missionary bishop of Mexico since 1926. Mem. Am. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Soc. Oriental Research, Patriotic Order Sons of America. Democrat. *Clubs:* Reforma Athletic, British, Chapultepec Heights Country. Contbr. to Living Church, Forum, Spirit of Missions, etc. *Address:* 8A Zacatecas 229, Mexico, D.F., Mexico.

CREIGHTON, John Thrale, lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Ill., July 17, 1884; *s.* James Asbury and Mary Catharine (Newman) C.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1908, J.D., 1910; *m.* Helen Davidson Jones, of N.Y. City, Oct. 22, 1921. Began practice with Brown & Hay, Springfield, 1910; mem. firm Brown, Hay & Creighton, 1912-21. With War Trade Bd., Jan. 1, 1918-June 1919; specialized in investigations of enemy controlled chem. companies in U.S. and later chief of investigations War Trade Intelligence; rep. of War Trade Bd. on advisory sales com. of alien property custodian; apptd. spl. asst. to atty.-gen. of U.S., June 1919, in charge Alien Enemy Div. and of Bur. of Investigation; directed parolement and repatriation of interned alien enemies; reorganized Bur. of Investigation, 1920-21; resigned from Dept. of Justice, 1921; with trust dept. Nat. City Bank of New York, since 1921. Mem. govt. relations com. Nat. Research Council, 1919-21. Founder, dir. Grand Central Sch. of Art. Gov., Lawyers' Club of U. of Mich.; mem. Internat. Law Assn. (Am. br.), Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. *Home:* Illington Rd., Ossining, N.Y. *Office:* 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

CREIGHTON, William Henry, engineer; *b.* Cincinnati, June 29, 1859; *s.* Peter and Mary A. (Woods) C.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1882; *m.* Mathilda Mathis, of New Orleans, Dec. 26, 1904; 1 son, William Henry. Asst. engr. U.S. Steamships Lackawanna and Mohican, to 1887; prof. engring., Purdue U., 1887-91; chief engr. U.S.C.S. Blake, 1891; retired from naval service, 1892; prof. mech. and sugar engring., 1894-1930, dean Coll. of Tech., 1911-19, Tulane U.; ordered to active duty U.S.N., Apr. 6, 1917. Mem. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., La. Engring. Soc. Democrat. Catholic. *Club:* Round Table. *Author:* The Steam Engine and Other Heat Motors, 1907, 3d edit., 1911. Has taken out number of patents on sugar making machinery. *Home:* 1445 Henry Clay Av., New Orleans, La.

CREITZ, Charles Erwin, church official; *b.* Lynnport, Pa., Oct. 24, 1865; *s.* Alvin F. and Caroline (Oswald) C.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1889, D.D., 1910; grad. Eastern Theol. Sem., Lancaster, 1892; *m.* Wilhelmina Schafer, of Huntingdon, Pa., Aug. 30, 1900; children—George Alvin, Mary Louise. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1892; pastor Weissport, Pa., 1892-95, Huntingdon, Pa., 1895-99; field agent Board of Home Missions, 1899-1900; pastor St. Paul's Memorial Reformed Ch., Reading, Pa., since 1900. Pres. Bd. of Foreign Missions Ref. Ch., in U.S. since 1924; visited Japan and China, 1926. Trustee and pres. Bethany Orphans' Home; pres. Hope Rescue Mission. Democrat. Contbr. numerous articles to Ref. Ch. Rev. *Home:* 611 Walnut St., Reading, Pa.

CREMER, Jacob Theodoor, diplomat. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CRENIER, Henri, sculptor; *b.* Paris, France, Dec. 17, 1873; *s.* Henri August and Josephine (Bouteillé) C.; École des Beaux Arts, Paris; pupil of Falquiere; *m.* Lucy Adler, of Paris, Sept. 11, 1899; children—Pierre, Camille. Came to U.S., 1902, naturalized citizen, 1911; has specialized in portrait busts and statues; principal works, pediments and caryatids on City Hall, San Francisco, Calif., "Spirit of the Garden," home of Charles M. Schwab, Loretto, Pa., "Boy and Turtle," Met. Mus., New York, and Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore; "Playmates," bronze fountain for Charles M. Schwab; Fenimore Cooper memorial, Scarsdale, N.Y.; four groups "Ocean, Earth, Fire, Wind," in marble, also "Achievement," gilded bronze fountain, for Alfred I. du Pont; group fountain, in marble, "Water lilies," for W. T. Pratt. Served as pvt. French Army, 1894. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Archtl. League, New York. Catholic. *Home:* Shore Acres, Mamaroneck, N.Y.

CRENSHAW, Bolling Hall, prof. mathematics; *b.* Greenville, Ala., May 18, 1867; *s.* Walter Henry and Sarah (Anderson) C.; grad. high sch., Greenville; B.S., Ala. Poly. Inst., 1889, M.E., 1890; *m.* Willie Glenn, of Auburn, Ala., Apr. 29, 1896; children—Mary Glenn (Mrs. Carl E. Wideberg), Sarah Hall. Railroad construction work, 1890-91; instr. mech. engring. and mathematics, 1891-96, asso. prof., 1896-1905, prof. mathematics and head of dept. since 1905, Ala. Poly. Inst. Mem. Math. Assn. America, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. Co-Author: Crenshaw & Derr's Plane Trigonometry, 1923; Crenshaw & Killebrew's Analytic Geometry and Calculus, 1925; Crenshaw & Harkin's College Algebra, 1929. *Home:* 371 N. College St., Auburn, Ala.

CRESPO y MARTINEZ, Gilberto, ambassador. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CRESS, George Clifford, clergyman; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 25, 1873; *s.* Joseph Porter and Abigail (Crary) C.; prep. edn., high sch. and normal sch.; grad. Div. Sch. U. of Chicago, 1906; D.D., Grand Island Coll., 1927; *m.* Amanda Witter Zook, of Enterprise, Kan., Mar. 29, 1906; children—Gladys Alora and Vera Allene. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1898; missionary in Central Africa, 1899-1900; student pastor Chicago, 1901-06; pastor successively Evanston, Wyo., Colorado City, Colo., and Lewistown, Mont., until 1914; state supt. Mont. Bapt. Conv., 1915-24, also sec. Mont. Home Mission Council of 9 denominations, 1919-24; field editor The Baptist, Chicago, 1924-27; field rep. Northern Bapt. Conv., Board Missionary Coöperation, since 1927. Was mem. Bapt. Bd. of Promotion 1919-24, that raised over $60,000,000 for denom. philanthropies; widely known as lecturer on popular subjects. Mem. Bapt. Men's Forum, Evanston, Ill. Republican. Mason (32°). Awarded Carnegie medal and $1,000 for saving life from drowning, 1915. *Home:* 2125½ Ridge Avenue, Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

CRESS, George Oscar, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CRESSEY, George Croswell, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CRESSLER, Isabel Bonbrake, educator; *b.* Chambersburg, Pa., Apr. 10, 1872; *d.* Charles Henry and Elizabeth Sager (Jones) C.; A.B., Wilson Coll., Chambersburg, 1895; grad. study Cornell U., summer 1902. Prin. Latin Sch., Chambersburg, 1897-1903; teacher of mathematics, Wilson Coll., 1903-05; prin. Roman Sch. for Girls, Rome, Italy, 1905-09; co-prin. Elmhurst Sch., Connersville, Ind., 1909-26; co-prin. Stoneleigh Sch. for Girls, Rye Beach, N.H., since 1926. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Internat. Fed. Univ. Women. Episcopalian. *Home:* Chambersburg, Pa.

CRESSON, Margaret French, sculptor; *b.* Concord, Mass., Aug. 3, 1889; *d.* Daniel Chester and Mary Adams French; ed. Clarke Pvt. Sch., 1896-1902, and Brearley Sch., 1902-08 (both N.Y. City); *m.* William Penn Cresson, of Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 10, 1921. Prin. works: Bronze bust of Daniel Chester French, Trask Foundation, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; bust of Comdr. Richard E. Byrd, Corcoran Gallery Art, Washington, D.C.; bronze relief of Frank Fuller Murdock, Mass. State Normal Sch., North Adams; bronze memorial to Mrs. Alvin Klein, St. Paul's Ch., Stockbridge, Mass., etc. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Nat. Assn. Women Painters & Sculptors, Grand Central Art Galleries, Soc. Washington Artists. Winner of Shaw memorial prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1927; hon. mention, Junior League Exhbn., N.Y. City, 1928, Soc. Washington Artists, Corcoran Gallery Art, 1929; Crowninshield sculpture prize and popular prize, Stockbridge Exhbn., 1929. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Washington Arts, Lenox Garden, Stockbridge Golf, Women's Republican Club of Boston; Junior League of New York. *Home:* Stockbridge, Mass.; and 1727 19th St., Washington, D.C.

CRESSON, W(illiam) Penn, author, diplomat; *b.* Claymount, Del., Sept. 17, 1873; *s.* Hilbourne Thompson (M.D.) and Elizabeth (Vaux) C.; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Daniel Chester French, Jan. 10, 1921; student of U. of Pa., 1895, École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1897-1902 (student of the 1st class); followed Prof. Sorel's course at the École de Sciences Politiques, 1902; Ph.D., Columbia, N.Y., 1922. Practiced architecture, Washington, D.C., 1905-07; ranching in Nev., 1907-09; sec. of Am. Legation at Lima, Peru, 1909-12; 2d sec. Am. Embassy, London, 1912-13; sec. Am. Legation, Quito, Ecuador, 1913-14, Panama, 1914-15; sec. Am. Embassy, Petrograd, May 21, 1915-17; sec. Am. Legation, Lisbon, Portugal, Aug. 1917; retired; asst. prof. internat. law Princeton, 1920-21; lecturer on diplomatic history, Georgetown U., 1924-27; Fletcher prof. of internat. law and diplomacy Tufts Coll., 1927-28, 1928-29. Apptd. a diplomatic sec. Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921-22, and of VI Pan-Am. Conf., Havana, 1928. Commd. lt. A.S., S.O.R.C., Sept. 1917; capt. A.S., Jan. 1918; chief Am. Mil. Mission Belgian General Hdqrs.; maj. M.I.O.R.C. Decorated Chevalier Order of Leopold, with Croix de Guerre. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., London; mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Racquet (Phila.); Nassau (Princeton); Century Assn. (New York). *Author:* Persia—The Awakening East, 1908; The Cossacks—Their History and Country, 1919; The Holy Alliance—The European Background of the Monroe Doctrine, 1922; Diplomatic Portraits, 1923. Pres. Laurel Hill Assn. of Stockbridge, Mass. (founded 1853). *Home:* Stockbridge, Mass.

CRESSY, Will Martin, actor, playwright. See Vol. 15 (1928-29.)*

CRET, Paul Philippe, architect; *b.* Lyons, France, Oct. 23, 1876; *s.* Paul Adolphe and Anna Caroline (Durand) C.; ed. Lycée of Bourg, École des Beaux Arts, Lyons, École des Beaux Arts, Paris; architecte diplômé du gouvernement français, 1903; (Sc.D., 1913); *m.* Marguerite Lahalle, of Orleans, France, Aug. 1905. Prof. design, U. of Pa., Oct. 1903—. Paris prize, 1896, Rougevin prize, 1901, and grand medal of emulation, École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1901; gold medal, Salon des Champs Elysées, Paris, 1903. Architect (with Albert Kelsey) of Pan-American Union (Washington, D.C.); Valley Forge memorial arch, Rittenhouse Square, Phila.; Indianapolis Pub. Library (with Zantzinger, Borie and Medary); Detroit Inst. of Arts (with same); Pa. battlefields monuments. Mem. Art Jury, City of Phila. Mem. Société architectes diplômés, Soc. Beaux Arts Architects; fellow A.I.A. Served in French Army and with 1st Div., A.E.F., 1914-19. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Mem. Archtl.

Commn., Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration, 1933; consulting architect Am. Battle Monuments Commn. *Clubs:* T-Square, Racquet (Phila.). *Address:* 516 Woodland Terrace, Philadelphia, Pa.

CRETZIANO, George, E.E. and M.P. from Rumania. *Address:* The Wardman Park, Washington, D.C.

CREW, Henry, physicist; *b.* Richmond, O., June 4, 1859; *s.* Wm. Henry and Deborah A. C.; A. B., Princeton, 1882; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1887; *m.* Helen C. Coale, of Baltimore, July 17, 1890; children—Alice H., Mildred, William H. Instr. physics, Haverford Coll., 1888-91; astronomer Lick Obs., 1891-92; prof. physics, Northwestern U., since 1892. Collaborator Astrophysical Journal since 1892. Del. Congress of Physicists, Paris, 1900; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Physical Soc. (pres. 1909), Ill. Acad. Science (pres. 1912), Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (pres. 1929-30), History of Science Soc. (pres. 1930); fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Author:* Principles of Mechanics, 1908; General Physics, 1908; Rise of Modern Physics, 1928. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Clubs:* University (Chicago and Evanston); Westmoreland Golf. *Home:* 620 Library Pl., Evanston, Ill.

CRICHTON, Alexander Fraser, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 2, 1878; *s.* Alexander Fraser and Harriet (Steele) C.; ed. Poly. Inst. of Brooklyn; *m.* Florence Elizabeth Ametrano, of Brooklyn, Nov. 2, 1898; children—Florence Elizabeth (Mrs. Victor McLean Day), Lillian Fraser. Supt. Planet Mills, Brooklyn, 1898-1900, treas. and gen. mgr., 1900-11; owner Wilmington (Del.) Jute Mills since 1911; pres. Union Nat. Bank, Wilmington, since 1921; dir. Artisans Savings Bank. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Wilmington Country; Crescent Athletic (Brooklyn); Union League (Philadelphia). *Home:* Hotel DuPont-Biltmore. *Office:* Union Nat. Bank, Wilmington, Del.

CRILE, Austin Daniel, college pres.; *b.* Chili, O., Apr. 25, 1870; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Deeds) C.; student Scio (O.) Coll., 1887-89; B.D., Luth. Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1894; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago Div. Sch., 1901-03; LL.D., Tusculum Coll., Greeneville, Tenn., 1919; *m.* Winifred Augusta Wood, of Scio, June 12, 1890; children—Dennis Rider Wood, Herman Revere Weidner, Winifred Lucile Bertha, Florence Evylin Alberta. Began as teacher at 17; financial sec. Luth. Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1894-97, securing endowment and erecting the sem. bldg.; ordained Luth. ministry, 1894; pastor Wicker Park Ch., Chicago, 1897-1910 (ch. growing from mission ch. to largest Evang. Luth. Ch. in Chicago); resigned and located at Roswell, N.M., on account of wife's health; established the Manse Stock Farm and Orchard; chmn. and mgr. N.M. Live Stock and Products Expn., Roswell, N.M., 1914-16; pres. N.M. Coll. Agr. and Mechanics Arts, 1917-19. Commr. of Pub. lands for N.M. since 1929. Dir. Pecos Valley Compress Co. Chaplain N.M. Mil. Inst., Roswell; mem. N.M. State Bd. of Edn., 1917-19; mem. N.M. State Fair Commn., 1917-19; mem. Pecos Valley Cotton Growers; pres. Roswell Chamber Commerce; regent Eastern N.M. Normal Sch. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary and Kiwanis (hon. mem.). *Home:* Roswell, N.M.

CRILE, Dennis Rider Wood, surgeon; *b.* Baltic, O., May 27, 1891; *s.* Austin D. and Winifred Augusta (Wood) C.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1914; M.D., Harvard, 1917; *m.* Mary Dorothea Webb, of Haslemere, Eng., Jan. 1, 1919; children—Dennis Michael, Dorothea Mary. Attending surgeon Chicago Memorial Hosp., Augustana Hospital (Chicago); instructor anatomy and associate in surgery, University of Ill. Served in France and Belgium, with Harvard Unit under British, May 1916-Aug. 1918; in Eng., Aug. 1918-July 1919; commd. hon. capt. Royal Army M.C. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. Chicago Surg. Soc., Chicago Soc. Anæsthetists, Alpha Kappa Kappa. *Clubs:* Edgewater Beach Athletic, Shawnee Country. Contbr. to medical jours., and chapters dealing with compound fractures in Ochsner's Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment. Originator of method of resuscitation of dying persons by injection of adrenalin into the heart. *Home:* 822 Michigan Av., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 2051 Sedgwick St., Chicago, Ill.

CRILE, George W(ashington), surgeon; *b.* Chili, O., Nov. 11, 1864; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Deeds) C.; A.B., Ohio Northern U., 1884, A.M., 1888; M.D., Wooster U. (now Western Reserve U.), Cleveland, 1887, A.M., 1894; student Vienna, 1893, London, 1895, Paris, 1897; hon. Ph.D., Hiram Coll., 1901; LL.D., Coll. of Wooster, 1916; M.Ch., U. of Dublin, 1925; LL.D., U. of Glasgow, 1928; *m.* Grace McBride, of Cleveland, Feb. 7, 1900; children—Margaret (Mrs. Hiram Garretson), Elizabeth (Mrs. J. A. Crisler, Jr.), George Harris, Robert. Lecturer and demonstrator histology, 1889-90, prof. physiology, 1890-93, prof. principles and practice of surgery, 1893-1900, Wooster U.; prof. clin. surgery, 1900-11, surgery, 1911-24, Western Reserve U.; visiting surgeon Lakeside Hosp., 1911-24; one of founders Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Feb. 1921. Brigade surgeon of vols. with rank as maj., service in Cuba and Porto Rico, 1898; maj. Med. O.R.C. and professional dir. of U.S.A. Base Hosp. No. 4, Lakeside Unit, in service in France, May 1917-May 1918; sr. consultant in surg. research, May 1918-Jan. 1919; lt. col., June 1918, col., Nov. 1918, brig. gen. Med. O.R.C. since 1921. Awarded D.S.M., 1919; hon. mem. Mil. Div., 3rd Class, Companion of Bath (British), 1919; Chevalier Legion of Honor (French), 1922. Alvarenga prize, Coll. Phys., Phila., 1901; Cartwright prize, Columbia, 1897 and 1903; Senn prize, A.M.A., 1898; Am. med. medal for service to humanity, 1914; Nat. Inst. Soc. Sciences medal, 1917; Trimble Lecture medal, 1921; 3d Laureate of Lannelongue Foundation (Lannelongue internat. medal of surgery, presented by the Société Internationale de Chirurgie de Paris), 1925. Fellow Am. Assn. Anatomists, A.A.A.S., Am. Surg. Assn. (pres. 1923), Am. Coll. Surg. (pres. 1916; regent since 1916), A.M.A., Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Assn. Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, Southern Surg. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., Phila. Acad. Surgery (hon.), Royal Acad. Medicine, Ireland (hon.), Royal Coll. Surgeons of Ireland (hon.), Royal Soc. Medicine of London (hon.), Royal Coll. Surgeons in England (hon.), Assn. Surgeons of Gt. Britain and Ireland (hon.), Royal Acad. Medicine of Rome (hon.), Societas Medica Chirurgica Bonaniensis of Bologna (hon.), Academie Royale de Médecine de Belgique (hon.); mem. Assn. Am. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Clin. Surgery, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Nat. Research Council, Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions, Am. Heart Assn., Am. Med. Editors' Assn., Ohio State Med. Assn., Cleveland Med. Library Assn.; corr. mem. Societas Medico-Chirurgica Edinburgena; corr. étranger Academie Royale de Médecine de Belgique; corr. Doctor Coll. of Doctors of Madrid (Spain), Sociedad Peruano de Chirujia of Peru (hon.), Assn. de la Société de Chirurgie de Paris (hon.), Soc. Internationale de Chirurgie de Bruxelles (hon.), Czech Med. Soc. of Prague (hon.). Mem. Ohio Soc. (New York). *Clubs:* Union, University, Tavern, Mayfield, Kirtland (Cleveland); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Authors,' Internat. Sportsmen's (London). *Author:* Surgical Shock, 1897; Surgery of Respiratory System, 1899; Certain Problems Relating to Surgical Operations, 1901; On the Blood Pressure in Surgery, 1903; Hemorrhage and Transfusion, 1909; Anemia and Resuscitation; Anoci-Association (Crile and Lower), 1914, 2d edit. title, Surgical Shock and the Shockless Operation through Anoci-Association, 1920; Origin and Nature of the Emotions, 1915; A Mechanistic View of War and Peace, 1915; Man, An Adaptive Mechanism, 1916; The Kinetic Drive, 1916; The Fallacy of the German State Philosophy, 1918; A Physical Interpretation of Shock Exhaustion and Restoration, 1921; The Thyroid Gland (with others), 1922; Notes on Military Surgery, 1924; A Bipolar Theory of Living Processes, 1925; Problems in Surgery, 1928. *Home:* 2620 Derbyshire Rd. *Office:* Cleveland Clinic, Euclid Av. at E. 93rd St., Cleveland, O.

CRIM, John William Henry, lawyer; *b.* Loudoun Co., Va., Mar. 31, 1879; *s.* John Joseph and Sarah Gulielma (Brown) C.; normal grad.; William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va.; LL.B., N.Y. Law Sch., 1906; LL.D., William and Mary College, 1926; *m.* Mary Amelia Goodrich, of Rochester, Jan. 12, 1910; 1 dau., Barbara. Admitted N.Y. bar, 1907, spl. agt. Dept. of Justice, 1906; spl. asst., asst. U.S. atty., or spl. asst. U.S. atty. gen., in N.Y., 1907-13, conducting cases against a number of railroads and large shippers and against various corpns. and pools under act to regulate commerce and anti-trust act; practiced in N.Y. City, 1913-21; defended Charles S. Mellen and other dirs. in case of U.S. vs. N.Y.,N.H.&H.R.R. Co.; spl. asst. U.S. atty., 1921; investigated income tax frauds, collecting $1,000,000 for the Govt.; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1921-23, having gen. supervision of criminal cases, except prohibition; conducted investigations with regard to fraud in alien property custodian's office, internal revenue and U.S. penitentiaries; directed staff for prosecution of several hundred defendants for mail frauds, including Dr. Frederick A. Cook; personally conducted investigations resulting in conviction of Congressman John Langley, Gaston B. Means and others; directed investigation resulting in indictment of Thomas P. Miller, former alien property custodian; coöperated in investigation resulting in impeachment of U.S. Judge English; as spl. asst. atty. gen., 1924-25, prosecuted Charles R. Forbes and John W. Thompson for fraud in U.S. Vets.' Bur. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Va. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa (William and Mary). *Clubs:* Union League, Lawyers. Author of a number of pamphlets with respect to government. *Home:* Martinsville, N.J. *Office:* 17 John St., New York, N.Y.

CRISCUOLO, Luigi, investment banker; *b.* Salerno, Italy, Mar. 25, 1887; *s.* Antonio and Maria Rosa (Saporiti) C.; father of the ancient baronial family of the Patriciates of Amalfi and Naples; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors. Brought to U.S., 1889; financial statistician, Redmond & Co., bankers, New York, 1911-18; financial editor The Independent, 1915-20; was sec. U.S. Railroad Administration Advisory Com. on Finance; with Merrill, Lynch & Co., New York, since Jan. 1919. Organizer and chmn. Italian divs. Liberty Loan Com. and Nat. War Sav. Com., New York, 1919; was mem. Greater Italy Dollar Loan Com. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Civil Legion of U.S., Italy-America Soc.; hon. mem. and gold medallist Italian Acad. Sciences and Letters (Genoa); corr. mem. Biographic Inst. of Vienna, Pontifical "Academia Tiberina" of Rome, Collegio Araldico Romano (Roman Coll. of Heralds); del. Internat. Com. for Independence of Montenegro; del. plenipotentiary of Montenegro in U.S., since 1921; chmn. Montenegrin Com., Jan. 1924. Decorated Medal of Legionaires of Fiume; Chevalier Order of Crown of Italy; Knight Comdr. Order of Danilo I., 1922, Grand Cordon, 1923, Grand Cross, of Montenegrin Red Cross, 1922 (all of Montenegro); gold medal Sovereign Order of Malta; Knight Comdr. Order of Holy Sepulchre (Vatican); pres. Société Internat. de l'Ordre de Danilo I. Catholic. Writer on Italo-Am. economic relations and Balkan affairs. *Author:* The Italo-American Entente, 1925; Montenegro's Right to Live, 1928. *Home:* 24 E. 67th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CRISP, Arthur, artist; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., Apr. 26, 1881; *s.* Alfred C. and Ella (Watkins) C.; ed. Art Students' League, New York, pupil of Bryso Burroughs and F. V. Du Mond; *m.* Grace Ackerman, Aug. 9, 1922. Instr. in drawing, Cooper Inst., New York; v.p. Art Students' League, 1904. Collaborative prize, Architectural League of New York, 1914; first Hallgarten prize, N.A.D., 1916; bronze medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; gold medal mural painting, Arch. League, 1920. Picture entitled "L'Encore" in permanent exhbn. Canadian Nat. Gallery, at Ottawa; mural decorations, Belasco Theatre, and The Playhouse, New York; residence of Seward Prosser, of Englewood, N.J.; of H. K. Whitmer, Bufialo, N.Y.; of George H. Brown, Rome, N.Y.; of H. F. Lydecker, Englewood, N.J.; of Louis Hall, New Rochelle, N.Y.; 2 mural decorations for Mid-Pines Country Club, N.C.; silk mural decorations for Mrs. H. P. Whitney, New York; Hotel Du Pont, Wilmington, Del., etc.; also "British Recruiting on Boston Common," for Canadian War Memorials, World War, in Commons Reading Room, House of Parliament, Can. (picture presented to Prince of Wales). Dir. mural painting, Beaux Arts Sch. of Design, 1917, 18, 19; instr. drawing Art Students' League; instr. in mural painting, Nat. Academy of Design. Mem. Nat. Soc. Mural Painters (v.p.), Archtl. League New York (v.p., 1918-20), Am. Water Color Soc., New York Water Color Club. *Clubs:* Nat. Town and Country, Coffee House (New York); Indian Harbor Yacht (Greenwich, Conn.). *Home:* 308 E. 51st St., New York, N.Y.

CRISP, Charles R., congressman; *b.* Ellaville, Ga., Oct. 19, 1870; *s.* Charles Frederick and Clara (Burton) C.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Jennie Hollis, of Americus, Ga., Dec. 5, 1907; 1 son, Charles Frederick. Admitted to Ga. bar; elected to 54th Congress to serve out unexpired term of father, late speaker of the House; judge of the City Court, Americus, 1900-11; resigned to accept position of parliamentarian 62d Congress, under Speaker Clark; parliamentarian Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912;

mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 3d Ga. Dist. Apptd., by President Harding, mem. World War Foreign Debt Funding Commn. Methodist. *Home:* Americus, Ga.

CRISPIN, Egerton Lafayette, M.D.; *b.* Salem Co., N.J., Oct. 10, 1877; *s.* James Hewes and Anabel (Swing) C.; Ph.B., *cum laude,* Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., 1902; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1906; post-grad. work, London, 1910; M.Sc. in Medicine, U. of Minn., 1917; *m.* Angela Shipman, of Santa Monica, Calif., 1913; children—Charles Honnold, James Hewes, Thayer, Elizabeth. With Pa. Hosp., Phila., pathologist, med. and surg. resident, roentgenologist, 1906-10; diagnostic staff, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1913-16; practiced at Los Angeles, Calif., since 1916; mem. sr. staff Los Angeles Gen. Hosp.; staff Hollywood Hosp., Good Samaritan Hosp.; consultant Orthopedic Hosp.; prof. clin. medicine, U. of Southern Calif., 1919-21. Comdr. M.C., U.S. Navy, and chief of med. div., Naval Base Hosp. No. 3, Leith, Scotland, World War. Mem. A.M.A., Calif. Med. Assn., Southern Calif. Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Los Angeles Co. Med. Assn., Los Angeles Clin. and Pathol. Soc., Assn. of Resident and Ex-resident Physicians of Mayo clinic, Am. Congress Internal Medicine. Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Acad. Medicine, Am. Heart Assn., A.A.A.S., Am Assn. for Study for Internal Secretions, Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Mil. Order Fgn. Wars, Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion, Nu Sigma Nu, Baronial Order of Runnemede, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R. (dir.), etc. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* California, University, Los Angeles Athletic, Los Angeles Country, Sierra (San Francisco). *Home:* 2130 W. 21st St. *Office:* Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

CRISSEY, Forrest, writer; *b.* Stockton, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., June 1, 1864; *s.* Merrill and Eunice (Tracy) C.; ed. pub. schs., N.Y. and Ill.; *m.* Kate D. Shurtleff, of Marengo, Ill., July 14, 1887; 1 son, Paul L. Began as country corr. Chicago Times, at Marengo; first fiction story, written at age of 20, accepted by Ballou's Monthly, Boston; went to Geneva, Ill., on the Patrol (a country newspaper), to Chicago, 1893, and was connected with the Chicago Times and other newspapers; reporter Chicago Evening Post, 1895, spl. editorial and feature writer, same, 1896-1900; became spl. editorial rep. Phila. Saturday Evening Post, 1900, and almost ever since identified with that publn. *Author:* The Country Boy, 1897; (poems) In Thompson's Woods, 1901; Tattlings of a Retired Politician, 1904; The Story of Foods, 1917. Contbr. to Country Gentleman, Harper's, etc.; specialist in institutional biographies. Progressive Republican. *Home:* Geneva, Kane Co., Ill.

CRISSINGER, Daniel Richard, ex-gov. Federal Reserve Board. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CRIST, Harris McCabe, editor; *b.* Sparlan, Ill., Aug. 25, 1874; *s.* Phillip A. and Mary (Fowler) C.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Addie Slack, Apr. 28, 1911. Began as page in U.S. Senate; Washington corr. Brooklyn Eagle, 1905-10, asst. mng. editor and news editor, 1911-16, mng. editor since 1916, treas. since 1924. *Home:* 155 Stratford Rd. *Office:* Brooklyn Eagle, Brooklyn, N.Y.

CRIST, Raymond Fowler; *b.* El Paso, Ill., Aug. 7, 1871; *s.* Philip Abright and Mary Alice (Fowler) C.; student Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1889-91; D.D.S., Howard U., 1897; LL.B., Washington Coll. of Law, 1917; *m.* Genevieve Wetmore, of Bath, N.Y., May 14, 1896; children—Marian Brownell (Mrs. Edward G. Lippitt), Ernest Wetmore (dec.), Fowler Raymond (dec.), Genevieve Rider (Mrs. Harry A. Bolles), Hazel Harris (Mrs. Oscar V. Dawes), Raymond Fowler, Jr. Entered Govt. service as messenger boy, 1884; promoted to clk., 1895; pvt. sec. to Sec. of Commerce and Labor, 1904-05; commercial agt. to Japan, China and Africa, Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1905-07; asst. chief, Div. of Naturalization, 1907-13; dep. commr. of Naturalization, Mar. 4, 1913-Mar. 31, 1919; dir. of citizenship, Dept. of Labor, Apr. 1, 1919; commr. of Naturalization, Jan. 1, 1923; exec. official in charge of naturalization of aliens and of federal supervision of citizenship edn. in pub. schs. of U.S.; prof. law, and mem. faculty, Washington Coll. of Law, 1928—. Mem. Am. Soc. of Internat. Law. Methodist. *Home:* 3025 Newark St., Washington, D.C.

CRISTY, Albert Barnes, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CRISTY, Albert Moses, judge; *b.* Hudson, O., Feb. 13, 1889; *s.* Rev. Albert Barnes and Mary Wilhelmina (Linsley) C.; grad. Hope High Sch., Providence, R.I., 1905; A.B., Brown U., 1909; LL.B., *cum laude,* Harvard, 1914; *m.* Jessamine J. Bowman, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 28, 1915; children—Carol Linsley, Jessamine Prentice, Albert Bowman, George Frederick. Teacher, Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1909-11; admitted to H.T. bar, 1914, and began practice at Honolulu; mem. firm Brown, Cristy & Davis, 1919-26. First dep. city atty., Honolulu, 1915-19; mem. H.T. Ho. of Rep., 1921; judge, Circuit Court, 1st circuit, T.H., since 1926. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. Hawaii (sec. 1915-21), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Outrigger Canoe, Honolulu Golf. *Home:* 2120 Kamehameha Av. *Chambers:* Judiciary Bldg., Honolulu, T.H.

CRISWELL, George Stuart, judge; born Apr. 7, 1850; died 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CRITCHER, Catharine Carter, artist; *b.* Westmoreland Co., Va., Sept. 13, 1879; *d.* John and Elizabeth (Whiting) C.; ed. pub. schs.; art edn., N.Y. City, Washington and Paris. Proprietor Cours Critcher, Paris, France, 1906-10; instr. Corcoran Sch. Art, Washington, 1911-17; became dir. and instr. Critcher Sch. Painting and Applied Arts, Washington, D.C., 1923. Represented in permanent collections of Nat. Acad. Design, N.Y. City; Boston Arts Club; New Parkway Mus., Philadelphia, Pa.; Witte Mus., San Antonio, Tex.; New Mus., Santa Fe, N.M.; Corcoran Gallery, Washington. Awarded bronze medal, Soc. Washington Artists, 1914, silver medal, 1921; portrait prize, Southern States Art League, 1925, still life prize, 1927; 1st prize, Witte Mus., 1929. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Soc. Washington Artists, Taos (N.M.) Soc. Artists. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Arts. *Home:* 1726 Connecticut Av. *Studio:* 1 Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C.

CRITTENDEN, Eugene Casson, physicist; *b.* Oswayo, Pa., Dec. 19, 1880; *s.* Shuble Edgar and Ida Viola (Rowlee) C.; grad. Mansfield (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1898; A.B., Cornell U., 1905; *m.* Norma Snyder, of Philadelphia, Pa., May 10, 1910; children—Marjorie, Eugene. Instr. physics, Cornell U., 1905-09; physicist, various grades from asst. to sr., Bur. of Standards, Washington, since 1909, chief of division since 1921; has specialized in investigations of measurement and use of light, administration of research and testing work in electricity. Official del. from U.S. to World Power Conf., London, Internat. Commn. on Illumination, Geneva, 1924, Saranac Inn, 1928. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Physical Soc., Optical Soc. America, Illuminating Engring. Soc. (pres. 1925), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., Internat. Commn. on Illumination, Washington Acad. Sciences, Philos. Soc. Washington (pres. 1922), Engring. Div. Nat. Research Council, Washington Soc. Engrs., Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 1715 Lanier Place N.W., Washington, D.C.

CROASDALE, Francis Egbert, newspaper editor; *b.* Atlantic City, N.J., Oct. 6, 1886; *s.* Charles Wilson and Anna Frances (Conover) C.; grad. high sch., Atlantic City, 1904; *m.* Helen Florence Thorne, of Atlantic City, June 14, 1916; children—Charles Wilson, Frances Ella, Patricia Helen, Richard Bowen. Began with Atlantic City Daily Press, Atlantic City, 1906; editor Atlantic City Daily Press, Atlantic City Evening Union, Atlantic City Sunday Press since 1919. Sec. to Speaker Carlton Godfrey of N.J. Ho. of Assembly, 1915, to Gov. Walter E. Edge, 1917-19; librarian N.J. State Library, 1919-24; mem. N.J. Pub. Library Commn. Mem. Associated Press (sec. for N.J.), N.J. Press Assn., N.J. Correspondents' Club. Republican. Presbyn. Odd Fellow, Elk. *Home:* 10 N. Victoria Av., Ventnor City, N.J. *Office:* Mediterranean and Virginia Av., Atlantic City, N.J.

CROASDALE, Stuart, mining engr.; *b.* Delaware Water Gap, Pa., Nov. 21, 1866; *s.* Evan Thomas and Ellen (Andre) C.; of early Quaker ancestry in America; B.S. in chemistry, Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1888, M.S., Ph.D., 1891; *m.* Elma G. Shaw, of Delaware Water Gap, 1891; children—Dorothy, Ernest Shaw, Evan Thomas. Was chief chemist, Holden Lixiviation Works, Aspen, Colo., 1891-93, Gillette (Colo.) Reduction Works, 1894-95, Globe Smelting & Refining Co., Denver, 1896-1900; cons. practice since 1900; cons. engr. Anaconda Copper Co., Mont., 1903, Burro Mt. Copper Co., 1903-07, Calumet & Ariz. Copper Co., 1912-13, and many other cos., including Utah Copper Co., Nipissing Mines Co., etc.; dir. Western Metall. Co., Los Angeles, Calif. Pioneer in smelter smoke investigation, and commercial leaching of copper ores; inventor, volatilization process for treatment of ores, improved process for concentration of ores, hydrometallurgical process for treatment of mercury ores, etc. Contributing editor Handbook of Non-Ferrous Metallurgy. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Nat. Economic League, Inst. of Am. Genealogy, Delta Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Denver Country (Denver); Delta Upsilon (New York). *Home:* 1574 York St. *Office:* Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

CROCKARD, Frank Hearne, iron mfr.; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Oct. 29, 1873; *s.* William and Eliza Ann (Anderson) C.; ed. Lehigh U. and Mich. Coll. of Mines, Houghton; *m.* Elizabeth Handlan Mendel, of Wheeling, W.Va., Dec. 1898; 1 son, Francis Hearne. Asst. mgr., later mgr., Riverside Works Nat. Tube Co., Wheeling, W.Va., 1896-1906; v.p. Tenn. Coal, Iron & R.R. Co. (subsidiary U.S. Steel Corpn.), 1906-07, in charge of operations and the work of rebuilding and extensions, in coal and ore mines, the By-Product Coke Plant, blast furnaces, steel works and community houses; pres. Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., New Glasgow and North Sydney, N.S., 1917-18, supplying shrapnel, heavy projectiles, railroad cars and steel ships, to Canadian and English armies; pres. Woodward Iron Co., largest producer of Southern merchant pig iron. Chmn. advisory com. U. of Ala. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (dir.), Ala. Mining Inst. (bd. of govs.), Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Brit. Iron and Steel Inst., Beta Theta Pi; fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Country, Roebuck (Birmingham, Ala.); Lotos (New York). *Home:* 1305 Niazuma Av., Birmingham, Ala. *Home:* Woodward, Ala.

CROCKER, Bosworth (Mrs. Ludwig Lewisohn), maiden name Mary Arnold Crocker, author; *b.* London, Eng.; *d.* John Bosworth and Mary (Arnold) C.; brought to U.S. in childhood; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and spl. student Ohio State U.; *m.* Henry Arnoux Childs, of N.Y. City; *m.* 2d, Ludwig Lewisohn, author, of Charleston, S.C., Dec. 12, 1906. Mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists, Authors' League America, P.E.N. Internat. Lit. Assn., Shakespeare Society. *Club:* Town Hall. *Author:* The Dog, produced by Bryden Road Players, 1915; The Last Straw, prod. by Washington Square Players, 1917; Pawns of War (foreword by John Galsworthy), 1918; The Baby Carriage, prod. by Provincetown Players, 1919; Humble Folk (collection one-act plays, foreword by Ludwig Lewisohn), 1923; Heritage, four-act play selected from 57 mss. submitted by Soc. Am. Dramatists and prod. by Pasadena Community Players, 1925; Cost of a Hat, prod. Cellar Players, 1925; Reprisal, 3 act play, radio production, 1926; Iseult of The White Hands (poetic drama), 1927; Josephine, 1927; Great Loves (1-act plays); also radio prods. Nat. Broadcasting Co., etc. Dramatic critic, Town Topics, 1919-24. Contbr. poems and facetious verse, lit. and dramatic criticism to jours. *Address:* Town Hall Club, 123 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

CROCKER, Charles Henry, corpn. official; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Aug. 29, 1865; *s.* Henry S. and Clara Ellen (Swinerton) C.; U. of Calif., 1883-86; *m.* Carlotta L. Steiner, of Elkhart, Ind., June 21, 1905. Treas., 1886-1904, pres., 1904-19, H. S. Crocker Co., wholesale stationers and printers, San Francisco; v.p. Alameda Sugar Co. Lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F., World War. Republican. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Press, Commercial, Olympic, Belvedere Country. *Home:* 340 Stockton St. *Office:* 351 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

CROCKER, Herbert Samuel, civil engr.; *b.* Haverhill, N.H., June 20, 1867; *s.* Samuel Hooker and Abiah Worth (Morse) C.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., 1889 (Master of Engring., 1919); *m.* Edna Louise Mitchell, of Chicago, Apr. 15, 1903; children—Mrs. Helen Wagner, Forrest Samuel, Frances. Draftsman, bridge and bldg. dept., C.,M.&St.P.Ry., 1889-91; asst. engr., bridge dept. N.P.Ry., 1891-94; bridge engr., Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry., 1895-96; asst. engr. Bd. Pub. Works, Denver, Colo., 1897-1901; asst. erecting mgr. Am. Bridge Co., Chicago, 1901-06; bridge engr. Denver City Tramway Co., 1906-07; pvt. practice since Dec. 1, 1907. Designed and supervised constrn. of all important viaducts in Denver, including 20th Street viaduct, Colfax-Lari-

mer Viaduct, etc.; mem. bd. arbitration Grand Crossing Grade Separation, Chicago, 1909, 10. Med. bd. dirs. for Colo. of Organization for Industrial Preparedness; asso. mem. Naval Consulting Bd.; commd. major Engr. R.C., June 28, 1917, assigned to duty Cantonment Div., office Q.-M. Gen., Washington, as a supervising constructing q.-m.; constructing q.-m. Army Supply Base, Brooklyn, N.Y., warehouses and piers, costing $32,000,000, Apr. 1918-Sept. 19, 1919; promoted to lt.-col. Q.M.C., Aug. 24, 1918. Acting sec. Am. Soc. C.E., Jan. 1920-May 1921; private practice since June 1921. Mem. administrative bd. Am. Engring. Council, 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1915-17; v.p. 1919-20), Western Soc. Engrs., Tau Beta Pi. Mason (32°, Shriner). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Denver, Lakewood Country, City (Denver). *Home:* 1410 Vine St. *Office:* Tramway Bldg., Denver, Colo.

CROCKER, Walter James, veterinarian; *b.* Ada, Minn., Nov. 20, 1885; *s.* Walter Joseph and Helen (Wiley) C.; B.S.A., Utah Agrl. Coll., 1909; V.M.D., U. of Pa., 1911; *m.* Rosa Binder, of Phila., Feb. 6, 1915; 1 dau., Helen Marie. Lecturer and instr., 1911-13, asst. prof. vet. pathology, 1913-14, asst. prof. vet. pathology and bacteriology, 1914-16, prof. vet. pathology since Apr. 1916, Vet. Sch. U. of Pa.; asst. dir. Wistar Inst. of Anatomy and Biology, U. of Pa., 1920-21; dist. mgr. J. Lee Nicholson Inst., 1921; gen. mgr. Globe Laboratories, 1922-24; dir. Globe Labs., Globe Livestock Co. and Cleo Ranch Co., 1923-25; clin. pathologist, Phila. Gen. Hosp., since 1925. Mem. Am., Pa. State and Keystone vet. med. socs., Phila. Pathol. Soc., Internat. Assn. Vet. Med. Museums, Dallas and Fort Worth Vet. Med. Assn., Tex. Vet. Med. Assn., Sigma Xi, Sigma Alpha, Alpha Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (33°, Shriner). *Club:* University. *Author:* Veterinary Post Mortem Technic, 1917. Translator: Mastitis of the Cow and Its Treatment (by Sven Wall), 1918. Contbr. numerous scientific articles. *Home:* 5909 Christian St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

CROCKER, William, botanist; *b.* Medina, O., Jan. 27, 1876; *s.* Charles David and Catherine C.; grad. Ill. State Normal U., Normal, Ill., 1898; A.B., U. of Ill., 1902, A.M., 1903; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1906; *m.* Persis D. Smallwood, of Warsaw, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1910; children—John Smallwood, David Rockwell. Instr. biology, Northern Ill. State Normal Sch., 1903-04; asso. plant physiologist, 1907-09, instr., 1909-11, asst. prof., later asso. prof. (dir. research in plant physiology), 1911-22, U. of Chicago; dir. Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research, Yonkers, N.Y., since 1922. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America (pres. 1924-25), Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Mem. Nat. Research Council (chmn. div. of biology and agriculture, 1927-28); trustee Tropical Plant Research Foundation, 1927—. Research on delayed germination in seeds, effect of noxious gases on plants, etc. *Clubs:* Quadrangle (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 45 Greystone Park. *Office:* 1086 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

CROCKER, William Henry, banker; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Jan. 13, 1861; *s.* Charles and Mary Ann (Deming) C.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1882; *m.* Ethel W. Sperry, of Stockton, Calif., Oct. 6, 1886. Engaged in the banking business since 1883; president Crocker First National Bank, Crocker Securities Company, The Crocker Investment Co., Provident Securities Co., Crocker Estate Co., Pacific Improvement Co.; dir. Pac. Telegraph & Telephone Co., Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co., San Francisco Remedial Loan Association, Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Empire Mines & Investment Co. Member Rep. Nat. Com. since 1916. First v.p. Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn., 1915. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* University, Metropolitan (New York); Pacific Union, University, Bohemian, Olympic, Union League (San Francisco). *Home:* Burlingame, Calif. *Office:* Crocker First Nat. Bank, San Francisco, Calif.

CROCKETT, Albert Stevens, writer, publicist; *b.* Solomon's, Md., June 19, 1873; *s.* William Handy and Ada Augusta (Stevens) C.; A.B., Western Md. Coll., 1891, A.M., 1894; studied Harvard; *m.* Dolores Newkirk Tousey, *d.* the late Dr. Charles T. Newkirk, of Bay City, Mich., June 6, 1905. Teacher pub. schs. and coll., 1891-99; reporter Phila. Times and Phila. Inquirer, 1899, 1900; N.Y. corr. London Daily Telegraph, 1901; corr. New York Herald at London and Paris, spl. corr. S. America and interviewer for same until 1909; interviewer and columnist New York Sun, until 1912; with New York Times, 1912-16 (spl. corr. to Orient); vol. with Food Administration, 1917-19; v.p. and gen. mgr. Bryant Advertising Corpn., 1919; editor World Traveler and pres. World Traveler Pub. Co., 1920-24; editorial dir. and chmn. bd. Nomad Magazine Pub. Co., 1927-29; news editor Waldorf Astoria, 1915-17 and 1925-29. *Clubs:* Players, The Pilgrims, Dutch Treat, Nat. Press, Riverside Yacht. *Author:* Revelations of Louise, 1920; Ditties from a Ditty-Bag, 1922; When James Gordon Bennett Was Caliph of Bagdad, 1926; also numerous short stories and articles under various pen names. *Home:* 145 E. 74th St., New York, N.Y.

CROCKETT, Arthur Jay, publisher; *b.* Dover, N.H., Dec. 29, 1865; *s.* Benjamin True and Ann E. (Chandler) C.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, Mass.; *m.* Alice Clapp, of Boston, Mass., June 14, 1905; children—Mabelle, Virginia. Business mgr. The New England Pub. Co., pubs. Jour. of Edn. and ednl. periodicals and books, 1891-1901; advertising mgr. Modern Priscilla, 1902-27; v.p. and treas. Priscilla Co., 1916, now pres. and treas.; treas. Southgate Press, Congl. Pub. Soc., Congl. Edn. Soc. Dir. Mass. Four Minute Men, World War. Trustee and v.p. New England Kurn Hattin Homes. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Highland (W. Roxbury); Boston City, Congregational (pres. 1927), Advertising (pres.), Rotary (Boston). *Home:* 58 Kenneth St., West Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* 470 Atlantic Av., Boston, Mass.

CROCKETT, Charles Winthrop, educator; *b.* Macon, Ga., Oct. 6, 1862; *s.* Earlsworth and Elizabeth (Holden) Crockett; A.B., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1879, A.M., 1886 (LL.D., 1913); C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1884; *m.* Marie Merritt Haydock, of Troy, N.Y., Dec. 1, 1887; children—Gladys M. (Mrs. F. N. Billingsley), Charles H., Doris L., Winthrop M. Asst. prof. of mathematics and astronomy, Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1884-93; prof. same since 1893. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Rensselaer Soc. Engrs., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Kappa Alpha (Southern). Democrat. Christian Scientist. *Author:* Explanation of the Principles and Operation of the Mannheim Slide Rule, 1891; Calculus Notes, 1903; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 1896; Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables, 1896; Methods for Earthwork Computations, 1908; Mathematical Review, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, 1912; Questions on Astronomy, 1913; Algebra Review, 1924. *Home:* Troy, N.Y.

CROCKETT, Eugene Anthony, otologist; *b.* Calais, Me., Oct. 22, 1867; *s.* Frederick and Susan (George) C.; M.D., Harvard, 1891; *m.* Elizabeth Le Bourgeois, of New Orleans, La., July 28, 1900. Has served as prof. otology, Harvard Med. Sch., and chief of staff Eye and Ear Infirmary of same. Mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Suffolk Dist. Med. Soc., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Am. Otol. Soc., N.E. Otol. and Laryngol. Soc.; commr. Red Cross Service, Italy, 1917-18; maj. Med. Corps, O.R.C. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Tennis and Racquet. *Home:* Ipswich, Mass. *Office:* 298 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

CROCKETT, Ingram, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

CROCKETT, Walter Hill, author; *b.* Colchester, Vt., June 26, 1870; *s.* Charles Whipple and Martha Hannah (Hill) C.; ed. Mt. Hermon (Mass.) School; hon. A.M., Middlebury (Vt.) College, 1928; *m.* Kate Manville Chamberlain, of Swanton, Vt., June 14, 1902; children—Eleanor Alice (Mrs. Elvidge F. Cleveland), Charles Newton, Elizabeth. Mem. editorial staff Burlington Free Press, 1895-1901; news editor St. Albans (Vt.) Messenger, 1901-09; mng. editor Montpelier Journal, 1909-13; dir. Vt. State Publicity Bur. since 1913; lecturer on journalism and Vermont history, U. of Vt. Rep. presdl. elector, 1912; pres. Bd. of Aldermen, Burlington, 1925-27; elected state senator, 1927 and 1929; chmn. State Constl. Revision Com., 1929—. Mem. Vt. Hist. Soc. (corr. sec.), N.Y. Hist. Soc., Lake Champlain Assn. (historian), Vt. Soc. S.A.R. (sec.). Conglist. *Author:* History of Vermont; History of Lake Champlain; Life of George F. Edmunds. Editor: Vt. State Papers, 3 vols. *Home:* 179 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.

CROCKETT, William Day, author, educator; *b.* Sterling, N.Y., June 16, 1869; *s.* John Boyd and Emily Baxter (Robinson) C.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1890, A.M, 1895; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1893; A.M., U. of Pa., 1915; student U. of Pa., 1914-16, Columbia, 1917, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1922-23; hon. Pd.D., Temple U., 1920; *m.* Sarah Frances Gates, of Canton, Pa., Sept. 12, 1911. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1893; pastor Canton, Pa., later Carpinteria, Calif., until 1902; prof. English lit., State Normal Sch., Mansfield, Pa., 1902-06; with Pa. State Coll. since 1906 as instr. English and history, 1906-07, English and Latin, 1907-09, asst. prof., 1909-18, asso. prof. Latin, 1918-20, prof. Latin lang. and lit. since 1920, also head of classical languages dept. A founder Pub. Library, Canton, Pa. Has traveled through Europe many times. Fellow American Geographical Society, Royal Geographic Society; mem. American Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Am. Classical League, Am. Inst. Archæology, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.E.A., Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science, Emerson Lit. Soc. of Hamilton Coll., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* University. *Author:* A Harmony of Samuel, Kings and Chronicles, 1895. Author and editor (with Wm. J. Rolfe) of A Satchel Guide to Europe, annual edits. since 1924. *Home:* State College, Pa.

CROFTAN, Alfred Careno, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CROGMAN, William Henry, Sr., univ. pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CROISSANT, De Witt Clinton, prof. English; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Aug. 23, 1876; *s.* John Dempster and Sarah (Sands) C.; A.B., Princeton, 1899, Charles Scribner fellow in English, 1902-03, Ph.D., 1911; student University of Chicago, 1899-1901, Munich, 1903-04; *m.* Elizabeth Troutman, of Washington, D.C., June 16, 1903; 1 dau., Dorothy. Instr. in English, U. of Colo., 1901-02; same, George Washington U., 1905-06, asst. prof., 1906-10; asst. prof. English, 1911-13, asso. prof., 1913-15, dir. univ. extension, 1913-14, U. of Kan.; prof. Summer Sch. U. of Okla., 1912—; gen. field agt., Simplified Spelling Bd., 1915-16; prof. English, George Washington U., since Sept. 1916; visiting prof. English, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1919-20. Spl. investigator, U.S. Bur. Efficiency, 1918-19. Trustee Ednl. Foundation, Nat. League of Masonic Clubs. Mem. Simplified Spelling Bd. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, S.A.R., Sigma Chi, Federal Schoolmen's Club, Columbia Hist. Soc., Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Arts (Washington). *Author:* Studies in the Work of Colley Cibber, 1913. *Home:* 1717 Q St. N.W. *Address:* George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

CROLL, Morris William, college prof.; *b.* Gettysburg, Pa., Apr. 16, 1872; *s.* Luther Henry and Jennie Crawford (Smyth) C.; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1889; A.B., Harvard, 1894, A.M., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1901; unmarried. Asso. editor Lippincott-Worcester Dictionary, 1901-05; instr. English, 1905-06, asst. prof., 1906-19, asso. prof., 1919-21, prof., 1921—, Princeton. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. Democrat. Lutheran. *Club:* Princeton (New York). *Author:* Works of Sir Fulke Greville, 1902; Oratorical Cadence in English Prose, 1919; Attic Prose in the Seventeenth Century, 1921; M. A. Muret and the History of Attic Prose, 1923; Music and Verse—a Reconsideration, 1923; The Rhythm of English Verse, 1925. Editor, John Lyly's Euphues, 1916. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

CROLL, Philip C., clergyman; *b.* nr. Kutztown, Pa., Oct. 2, 1852; *s.* John and Katharine (DeLong) C.; prep. edn. State Normal Sch., Kutztown; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, Pa., 1876, A.M., 1879, D.D., 1904; grad. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1879; *m.* Sallie A. Greiss, of Alburtis, Pa., Mar. 11, 1880; children—Edward Everett, Rose Wentworth, Herbert Greiss, Aimee Katharine, Raymond Philip, Paul Revere, Alden Theodore, Hilda Marion. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1879; pastor Womelsdorf, Pa., 1879-82, Schuylkill Haven, Pa., 1882-92, Lebanon, Pa., 1892-1909, Beardstown, Ill., 1909-21. Mem. Pa. Bible Soc. (life), Pa. German Soc., Lebanon Co. (Pa.) Hist. Soc., Ill. State Hist. Soc., Berks Co. (Pa.) Hist. Soc. *Author:* The Golden Wedding Ring, 1887; Historic Landmarks of the Lebanon Valley, 1895; Art Work of Lebanon Co., Pa., 1895; Bible Quiz, 1902; Gardening and Out of Doors, 1917; Slumber Land and Slumber Songs, 1917; Annals of Womelsdorf, 1923; Talpehocken Bicentennial, 1923; Annals of the Oley Valley, 1926; Conrad Weiser and His Memorial Park, 1926. Translator: Jewish Artisan Life (by Delitzsch), 1883; Jesus and Hillel (by same), 1884; Alli, or The Blessed are the Merciful (by Hoffman), 1886. Compiler: Tributes to Luther, 1884; Bible Gems, 1897. Contbr. numer-

ous poems and prose articles to mags. *Home:* Womelsdorf, Pa.

CROLL, William M., ex-congressman; *b.* Upper Macungie, Lehigh Co., Pa., Apr. 9, 1866; student Keystone State Normal Sch., Kutztown, Pa., 2 yrs., 1880-82; grad. Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1882; *m.* Annie M. Kuhns, of Maxatawny, Pa., June 20, 1889; children—Amy Blanche (Mrs. P. Fred Eisenbrown), Mabel Alma (Mrs. Lee Filbert). Gen. mdse. bus., as Smith & Croll, Maxatawny, 1889-97; became mem. firm Heffner, Gilbert & Croll, clothiers, Reading, Pa., 1897, now Croll & Keck; dir. Berks Co. Trust Co., Nat. Bank of Topton. Co. treas. Berks Co., Pa., 1909-12; naval officer at Phila., 1913-18; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912, San Francisco, 1920; mem. 68th Congress (1923-25), 14th Pa. Dist. Lutheran. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Wyomissing, Berkshire Country, Reading Country. *Home:* 138 N. 4th St. *Office:* 622 Penn St., Reading, Pa.

CROLY, Herbert, author; *b.* New York, Jan. 23, 1869; *s.* David Goodman and Jennie (Cunningham) C.; Coll. City of New York, 1884-85; Harvard, 1886-87, 1895-99; *m.* Louise Emory, of Baltimore, May 30, 1892. Editor Architectural Record, 1900-06, and on staff same until 1913; editor The New Republic since Nov. 1914; also pres. The New Republic Co. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Players, Harvard. *Author:* Promise of American Life, 1909; Marcus Alonzo Hanna—His Life and Work, 1912; Progressive Democracy, 1914; Willard Straight, 1924. *Home:* 255 E. 71st St. *Office:* 421 W. 21st St., New York, N.Y.

CROMER, George Benedict, lawyer; *b.* Newberry Co., S.C., Oct. 3, 1857; *s.* Thomas H. and P. M. C.; A.B., Newberry Coll., 1877, A.M., 1879; LL.D., Wittenberg, 1901, Muhlenberg, 1901; *m.* Caro J. Motte, of Newberry, S.C., Oct. 11, 1883 (died 1888); children—Mrs. Marguerite Moise (dec.), Carolyn; *m.* 2d, Harriet S. Bittle, of Salem, Va., Nov. 27, 1890; children—George B. (dec.), Beale Holland. Prof. in Newberry Coll., 1877-81; admitted to bar, Dec. 1881, practiced law until Jan. 1896; pres. Newberry Coll., 1896-1904; resumed law practice, 1904. Mayor of Newberry, 1886-90, and 1905. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., S.C. Bar Assn. (pres. 1924). Pres. trustees Newberry Coll.; chmn. State Bd. Charities and Corrections, S.C., 1915-19. Dem. presidential elector at large, 1928. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Newberry, S.C.

CROMER, George Washington, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CROMIE, William James, physical instr.; *b.* New Castle, Pa., Oct. 27, 1875; *s.* Robert and Annie (Beck) C.; ed. pub. schs. and Y.M.C.A. and Harvard summer schs.; Sc.D., 1920; *m.* Erma Gertrude Apple, of New Castle, Pa., Aug. 4, 1898; 1 dau., Erma Kathryn. Phys. dir. Y.M.C.A., New Castle, Pa., 1896, Aurora, Ill., 1897-98, Easton, Pa., 1899-1902, Germantown, Phila., 1903-04, 1905-06; instr. in gymnastics, 1907-12, in physical edn., 1913-16, acting dir. phys. edn., 1915-16, asst. dir., 1919-25, asst. dir. and asst. prof. phys. edn. since 1925, U. of Pa.; also dir. summer sch. course in phys. edn., U. of Pa. Instr. R.O.T.C. in U. of Pa., 1917; attended Bayonet and P.T. Sch., Ottawa, Can., 1918; instr. Central Bayonet and Physical Training Sch., S.A.T.C., Princeton U.; athletic dir. Camp Eustis, Va., 1918; instr. U. of Pa. S.A.T.C. and Naval Unit. Mem. Am. Physical Edn. Soc., Sigma Pi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* Keeping Physically Fit, 1915; Gymnastics in Education, 1925; also series of 12 pamphlets on phys. exercises for promotion of health; 325 group contests for army, navy and school, 1918. Contbr. to Outlook, Saturday Evening Post, Woman's Home Companion, American Magazine, etc. *Home:* 5324 Reinhard St., West Philadelphia, Pa.

CROMPTON, George; *b.* Worcester, Mass., June 7, 1872; *s.* George and Mary Christina (Pratt) C.; grad. Worcester Acad., 1891; A.B., Harvard, 1895; *m.* Alice Hastings, of Boston, Mass., Apr. 11, 1896; children—George, Davis Hastings. Began with Crompton Loom Works, 1895; became pres. and treas. Crompton Associates, real estate, 1896; treas. Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, 1897-1900; mem. firm Crompton-Thayer Loom Co., 1903-07; treas. Reed-Prentice Co., 1912-16; v.p. People's Savings Bank of Worcester; dir. Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester County Nat. Bank. Mem. advisory bd. Mass. State Dept. Public Welfare. Vice pres. St. Vincent's Hosp.; trustee Worcester Acad., Rural Cemetery; dir. Worcester Welfare Federation. Fellow Royal Econ. Assn.; mem. Am. Antiquarian Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Worcester, Tatnuck Country (Worcester); Union, Harvard (Boston); Pocasset Golf, Eastern Yacht. *Author:* The Tariff—An Interpretation of a Bewildering Problem. *Home:* 74 William St. *Office:* 27 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.

CROMWELL, Arthur Dayton, prof. agriculture. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CROMWELL, Emma Guy (Mrs. William Cromwell), parliamentarian, sec. state of Ky.; *b.* Franklin, Simpson Co., Ky.; *d.* Ashley and Alice Milliken (Quesenberry) Guy; grad. Howard Female Coll., Gallatin, Tenn.; studied U. of Mich., Western Normal Coll. (Bowling Green, Ky.), and at Chautauqua, N.Y.; *m.* William Cromwell, lawyer, of Frankfort, Ky., June 1, 1897 (died 1909). Elected state librarian of Ky., 1896; enrolling clk., Ky. Ho. of Rep., 1916-18; parliamentarian Ky. Senate and Ho. of Rep., 1922; teacher parliamentary law and parliamentarian various convs.; sec. state of Ky., term 1924-27; state treasurer of Ky., term 1927-31. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Frankfort. Mem. D.A.R., U.D.C., Penwomen's League (Washington, D.C.) Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch. S. *Club:* Women's (Frankfort). Compiler: Compendium of Parliamentary Law, 1918; Citizenship (manual), 1920. *Home:* 627 State St. *Address:* State Capitol, Frankfort, Ky.

CROMWELL, Frank H., ex-mayor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CROMWELL, George, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 3, 1860; *s.* Henry Bowman and Sarah (Seaman) C.; grad. Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1878 (salutatorian); A.B., with honors, Yale, 1883; traveled in Europe, Egypt and Palestine, 1883-84; student Columbia U. Sch. of Law, 1884-86; *m.* Hermine de Rouville, of Montreal, P.Q., Can., June 1, 1915. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1886; in Elihu Root's office, 1885-89; with Butler, Stillman & Hubbard, in charge of admiralty dept., 1889-97; practicing alone at N.Y. City since 1897; also pres. Dongan Hills Realty Co. Mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1888, Senate, 1915-18; pres. Richmond County Park Commn., 1897; pres. Borough of Richmond, 1898-1913, inclusive; mem. Charter Revision Com., New York, 1900, also New York Charter Commn., 1908-09, N.Y. City Com. on Taxation, 1914; mem. New York Charter Commn., 1923. Dir. and trustee Staten Island Inst. Arts and Sciences. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T.); Elk. *Home:* Farview, Dongan Hills, S.I., N.Y. *Office:* 141 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CROMWELL, William Nelson, lawyer; *b.* 1854; *s.* Col. John Nelson C.; LL.B., Columbia, 1876; LL.D., Kenyon Coll., 1904. Now sr. of law firm of Sullivan & Cromwell; specialty is internat. and corpn. law; organized, 1899, Nat. Tube Co., Am. Cotton Oil Co., since then many other corpns.; apptd. assignee and reorganized Decker, Howell & Co., 1890, N.P. R.R. Co., and later many others, and put all on a paying basis; was one of the organizers of U.S. Steel Corpn.; gen. counsel New Panama Canal Co. of France and carried through the transfer of the Panama Canal to the U.S.; reorganized Brazil ry. system abroad during the war. Officer or dir. of many corpns. Comdr. de la Légion d'Honneur (France); Comdr. Royal Order Regina Maria (Roumania); Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française. *Home:* 12 W. 49th St., New York; 22 Av. du Bois de Boulogne, Paris, France. *Office:* 48 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

CRONAU, Rudolf, author; *b.* Solingen, Germany, Jan. 21, 1855; *s.* Rudolf Cronau and Helene (Waldeck) C.; ed. high schs. and Acad. of Art, Dusseldorf, Germany; *m.* Margarethe Taenzler, of Chemnitz, Saxony, Feb. 8, 1888. Came to America, 1880; Am. rep. Cologne Gazette, 1893-99; writer, traveler and lecturer since 1877. Mem. N.Y. Hist. Soc., N.Y. Liederkranz, Lit. Soc. of New York (pres.), Steuben Soc. of America (a founder), Authors' League America; hon. mem. Red Cross, Bund der Ausland-Deutschen, Ausland-Institut (Stuttgart) and many other societies. *Author:* History of the Sword Industry of Solingen (pub. Stuttgart), 1885; From Wonderland to Wonderland (2 vols., Leipzig), 1886; Travels in the Lands of the Sioux (Leipzig), 1886; In the Wild West—Trips of an Artist (Braunschweig), 1890; America—the History of Its Discovery from Ancient to the Present Time (2 vols., pub. in Germany and Spain), 1892 (award Chicago Expn., 1893); Our Wasteful Nation (New York), 1908; Three Centuries of German Life in America (Berlin), 1909, 2d edit., 1925 (awarded $2,000, U. of Chicago); The British Black Book, 1915; German Achievements in America, 1916, 3d edit., 1917; Woman Triumphant (the story of her struggles for freedom, education and political rights), 1919; In the Realm of Clouds and Gods, 1919; The Discovery of America and the Landfall of Columbus—The Last Resting Place of Columbus, 1921; The Army of the American Revolution and Its Organizer, 1923; Prohibition and the Destruction of the American Brewing Industry, 1926; also many brochures, published addresses, etc. Painter of Am. and European scenery; of the Alhambra and Morocco. *Home:* 340 E. 198th St., New York, N.Y.

CRONE, Frank Linden, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CRONE, R. Bertram, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CRONIN, Con P., librarian; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Apr. 27, 1871; *s.* Patrick and Nora Cranston (Coleman) C.; ed. pub. schs., Boston; *m.* Lillian Elizabeth Rood, of New Haven, Conn., Dec. 20, 1898; children—Lillian Elizabeth, Margaret Eleanor, Stanley Rood, Katherine Nichols. County recorder, Yuma Co., Ariz., 1896-1905, lacking one term; insp. U.S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1907-12; sec. Ariz. Senate, 1912-15; Ariz. State law and legislative reference librarian since June 1915. Chairman of the State Board of Library Examiners. Has established an almost complete system of legislative reference for facts pertaining to proposed remedial and gen. legislation. Sergt. B. Troop, 1st U.S. Vol. Cav. ("Rough Riders"), 1898; became ill and did not see foreign service. Mem. A.L.A., Nat. Assn. State Librarians (pres. 2 terms, 1924-26), Am. Assn. Law Librarians (1st v.p.), Nat. Commrs. on Uniform State Laws, Ariz. Library Assn. (pres. 1927-28), United Spanish War Vets., Irish Hist. Soc. Democrat. *Author:* Cronin's Annotations to the Arizona Codes and Session Laws. *Home:* 2029 W. Jefferson St., Phoenix, Ariz.

CRONIN, Harold Raymond, pres. Equitable Casualty & Surety Co.; *b.* Guttenberg, N.J., Feb. 13, 1893; *s.* John J. and Jane (De Gross) C.; grad. Union Hill High Sch., Union City, N.J., 1909; grad. Pace Inst. of Accountancy, N.Y. City, 1914; C.P.A., State of N.Y.; *m.* Esther Veronica O'Rourke, N.Y. City, Aug. 18, 1918. Asst. bookkeeper, bookkeeper, asst. auditor Twelfth Ward Bank, and asst. auditor Security Bank, both of N.Y. City, 1909-15; with Leonard H. Conant & Co., 1915-17; pres. Equitable Casualty and Surety Co., 1924-28; organizer 1928, and pres. Concord Casualty & Surety Co.; mem. firm Cronin & Cronin, certified pub. accountants, since 1915. Served in Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants, N.Y. State Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants, Am. Inst. Banking Assn., Casualty and Surety Executives. Catholic. *Home:* 50 W. 96th St. *Office:* 60 John St., New York, N.Y.

CRONIN, Marcus Daniel, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CRONKHITE, Adelbert, army officer; *b.* N.Y., Jan. 5, 1861; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1882, Arty. Sch., 1886. Commd. 2d lt. 4th Arty., June 13, 1882; promoted through grades to brig. gen., 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen. U.S.A., Mar. 7, 1921. Operations against Sioux Indians, 1891; prof. mil. science and tactics, Mich. Mil. Acad., Orchard Lake, 1891-92; q.-m. and commissary, F.A. Brig., Cuba and P.R., 1898; q.-m., 1904-07; insp. gen.'s dept. and arty. officer, 1907-11; comdg. coast defenses, Eastern N.Y., 1911-14, coast defenses Panama and Panama Canal Dept., 1914-17; at Camp Lee and in A.E.F. comdg. 80th Div., 9th and 6th A.C., Sept. 1917-May 28, 1918; service on British front, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne; now retired. D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Knight Comdr. St. Michael and St. George (British). Retired Feb. 1, 1923. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

CRONKHITE, Leonard Wolsey, Jr., merchant; *b.* of Am. missionary parentage, Maulmein, Burma, Dec. 11, 1882; *s.* Rev. Leonard Wolsey and Carrie Sylvia (Foster) C.; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901-02; A.B., Brown U., 1905; Rhodes scholar from R.I., at U. of Oxford, Eng., B.Sc., 1908; *m.* May Hartwell, of Providence, 1909 (dec.); 1 dau., Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Orpah Glencove Brewster, of Harvey, Can., Aug. 1, 1917; children—Leonard Wolsey, Bayard Morse. Treas. Industrial Starch Co., 1908-13; bought bus. of Balch, Bailey & Co., 1913, and chem. bus. of J. A. & W. Bird & Co., 1917; formed the Cronkhite Co.,

1919, Cronkhite, Sands & Co., chemicals, 1921, and now pres. Leonard W. Cronkhite, Inc. Served during war period as spl. agt. Dept. of Labor; sec. Mass. Bd. of non-War Construction, regional priorities adviser of War Industries Board. A founder, treas., dir. Central N.E. Sanatorium, Inc. Mem. Alumni Assn. Am. Rhodes Scholars (pres.), Soc. Elimination of Economic Causes of War (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Boston City, University, Architectural, Technology. *Home:* Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 310 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

CRONYN, George William, dramatist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CROOK, Alja Robinson, chief State Museum Div.; *b.* Circleville, O., June 17, 1864; *s.* Rev. Isaac and Emma (Wilson) C.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1887; studied in British Mus., Jardin des Plantes (Paris), univs. of Berlin, Zürich and Munich, 1889-92; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1892; *m.* Florence Wayne Purdum, of Chillicothe, O., Dec. 28, 1904; children—Elinor Josselyn, William Henry, Robert Purdum, Frederick Sherwood, Richard Bradford. Supt. Mt. Carmel, O., pub. schs., 1887-89; prof. natural history, Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., 1892-93; prof. mineralogy and economic geology, Northwestern U., 1893-1906; curator Ill. State Mus. Natural History, 1906-17; chief State Museum Div. of Ill., dept. of registration and education, since 1917. Has traveled extensively in America and Europe. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America; mem. Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, Am. Assn. of Museums, Sigma Xi; pres. Ill. Acad. Science, 1914-15 (sec. 1908-10, 1915-16). Ex-pres. Springfield Christian Laymen's Federation; ex-v.p. Ill. State S.S. Assn.; ex-pres. Ill. Conf. M.E. Laymen's Assn. *Club:* Midday Luncheon (ex-pres.). Contbr. various papers to German and Am. geol. jours., articles on mineralogy for encys., mus. reports, mus. administration, histories, etc. *Author:* Guide to Mineral Collection. *Home:* 1412 Bates Av. *Address:* State Museum, Springfield, Ill.

CROOK, James Walter, college prof.; *b.* Bewdley, Ont., Can., Dec. 21, 1858; *s.* Richard and Jane (Sackville) C.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1891; studied U. of Wis., 1892-93, U. of Berlin, 1893-94, Columbia, 1894-95, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Eva M. Lewis, of Manistee, Mich., Sept. 13, 1883. Prof. economics, Amherst Coll., since Sept. 1895. Lecturer on economic, social and ednl. subjects. Mem. Mass. State Bd. of Labor and Industries, 1913—. *Author:* German Wage Theories, 1898. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

CROOK, Jere Lawrence, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Henderson, Tenn., Mar. 10, 1874; *s.* Joseph Alexander (M.D.) and Martha Cooper (Cawthon) C.; M.A., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1892; M.D., Vanderbilt U., 1894; *m.* Jennie J. Jones, of St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 21, 1898 (died July 16, 1902); children—Senter Cawthon, Jere Lawrence; *m.* 2d, Millian Cooke Green, of Culpeper, Va., June 17, 1914; children—Joseph Alexander, William Grant, Nancy Green, Martha Cawthon, Angus McDonald Green. Interne City and County Hosp., Sacramento, Calif., 1894-95; practiced at Jackson, Tenn., since 1895; founder, 1908, with father, The Crook Sanatorium, Inc., now pres. and chief of staff; serving on surg. staffs various rys.; v.p. Jackson Daily Sun; dir. Second Nat. Bank, Jackson. Chmn. Med. Advisory Bd. 6 counties, World War, also capt. S.A.T.C. Unit, Union Univ.; specialist in surgery U.S. Vets'. Bur. Trustee Union U.; ex-pres. Jackson Y.M.C.A. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surgeons, Southern Surg. Assn.; mem. Southern Med. Assn. (pres. 1920-21), Tenn. State Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Tri-State, West Tenn. and Madison Co. med. socs. (ex-pres. of each). Chmn. com. which wrote Constn. of Southern Med. Assn., 1906. Democrat. Baptist. Odd Fellow, Elk, K.P.; mem. W.O.W. *Clubs:* Jackson Rotary (ex-pres.), Jackson Country. *Home:* 1210 N. Highland Av. *Office:* The Crook Sanatorium, Jackson, Tenn.

CROOK, William McKissack, lawyer; *b.* Kedron, Tenn., Dec. 24, 1874; *s.* Wiley Jarmon and Jennie Thompson (Parham) C.; student Vanderbilt U., 1895-96; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1897; *m.* Jennie Maude Helsel, of Columbus, O., June 9, 1897; children—Theodore Helsel, Phillip Godbey, William McKissack, Jr., also 3 who died in infancy. Practiced at Beaumont, Tex., since 1899, now mem. firm Crook, Lefler, Cunningham & Murphy; dir. Tyrrell-Combest Realty Co., Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., Jefferson Co. Bldg. & Investment Co., Sanocosa Oil Co., S. Tex. State Fair. Legal advisor to local Exemption Bd., World War. Mem. Tex. Bar Assn. (pres. 1928-29), Jefferson County Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst. (life), Am. Maritime Law Assn., Internat. Economic League; mem. Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress, Am. Foundation League of Nations Assn., Intra Canal Assn. of La. and Tex., Nat. Conf. Commrs. on Uniform State Laws (chmn. Tex. bd. since 1909). V.p. Tex. Law Rev. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Beaumont, Beaumont Country. *Home:* Beaumont, Tex.

CROOKER, Joseph Henry, clergyman; *b.* Foxcroft, Me., Dec. 8, 1850; *s.* Orin Barrows and Eliza Ann (Cobb) C.; grad. Ypsilanti Union Sem., 1870; S.T.D., St. Lawrence U., 1900; D.D., U. of Nashville, 1901; *m.* Frank E. Burt, 1872; *m.* 2d, Florence Kollock, June 18, 1896 (died Apr. 21, 1925). In Bapt. ministry 5 yrs.; entered Unitarian ministry, 1877; pastor Madison, Wis., 1881-91, and built large ch. there; established Unitarian congregation at Helena, Mont., 1891-97; pastor Ann Arbor, Mich., 1898-1905, Roslindale Ch., Boston, 1905-12. Long active in ednl. and philanthropic work; preacher anniversary sermon, British and Foreign Unitarian Assn., London, 1903; lectured and preached in London, Oxford and Cambridge, 1914. Pres. Unitarian Temperance Soc. 10 yrs. *Author:* The Church of Today; The Church of Tomorrow; Shall I Drink? 1914; also other books and pamphlets on religious and historical subjects. Contbr. reviews and articles to mags. *Home:* 7225 Madison Av., Kansas City, Mo.

CROOKS, Ezra Breckenridge, univ. prof.; *b.* Clinton, Ky., Oct. 6, 1874; *s.* James David and Mary Elizabeth (Bugg) C.; B.A., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1899; M.A., Vanderbilt, 1901; S.T.B., Harvard, 1908, M.A., 1909, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Groves, of Fayette, Mo., Sept. 10, 1902 (died 1906); *m.* 2d, Mary Lasher, of N.Y. City, Sept. 8, 1909; children—Anna Elizabeth, James Lasher. Editor St. Louis Christian Advocate, 1901; ednl. missionary M.E. Ch., S., Brazil, 1902-06; asst. in depts. philosophy and history, Harvard, 1910-11; asst. prof. philosophy, Northwestern U., 1911-13; head dept. philosophy and edn., Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., Lynchburg, Va., 1913-22; head dept. philosophy and social sciences, U. of Del., since 1922; also editor Delaware Notes (yearly publ. by members of faculty U. of Del.). Dir. publicity U.S. Food Administration in Va., 1917-18; went to France under Y.M.C.A. and was with Portuguese Troops, British 5th Army. Pres. Consumers' League of Del. since 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology, N.E.A., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi. Decorated officer Mil. Order of Christ (Portuguese); two citations from the field. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* University (Newark); Lions (Lynchburg); Harvard (Wilmington). *Home:* Newark, Del.

CROOKS, Harry Means, college pres.; *b.* Gilman, Ill., Mar. 1, 1878; *s.* Andrew and Margaret (Armstrong) C.; A.B., Univ. of Wooster (now College of Wooster), 1899, LL.D., 1916; *m.* Ruth Elliott, of Shreve, O., June 23, 1904; children—Elliott Armstrong, Lee Elliott, Harry Means, Robert Mackenzie. Prin. high sch., 1899-1901, supt. pub. schs., 1902-05, Lisbon, O.; editor Buckeye State, Lisbon, 1901-02; pres. Albany (Ore.) Coll., 1905-15, Alma (Mich.) Coll., since Nov. 1915. Mem. N.E.A.; pres. higher edn. sect., Mich. State Teachers' Assn., 1917-19; pres. Assn. Non-State Colleges of Mich.; pres. Presbyn. Coll. Union, 1922-23; mem. state com. Nat. Economic League; mem. bd. McCormick Theol. Sem. (chmn. 1926-27); mem. Bd. of Christian Edn. of Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A. Mem. Mich. Authors' Assn., Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. K.T. *Club:* Pine River Country (dir.). Occasional contbr. to mags. *Home:* Alma, Mich.

CROOKSHANK, Angus James, banker; *b.* Central City, Ia., June 1, 1865; *s.* Miles McInnes and Amelia (McLeod) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Josephine M. White, of San Jose, Calif., Jan. 3, 1898. Began as clerk with Bank of Gladbrook, Ia., 1884; moved to Santa Ana, Calif., 1886; with 1st Nat. Bank, Santa Ana, since 1916, now pres. and chmn. bd. *Home:* Santa Ana, Calif.

CROPPER, Walter V., clergyman, educator; *b.* Lewis Co., Ky., May 11, 1886; *s.* William Henry and Laura Ann (Adams) C.; A.B., Ky. Wesleyan Coll., Winchester, 1909; B.D., Vanderbilt, 1915; D.D., Ky. Wesleyan Coll., 1929; *m.* Angela Gray McConnell, of Danville, Ky., Nov. 24, 1915; children—Walter Vincent, Myra Gray, Alice Katharine. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1909; pastor successively Hazard, Campbellsburg and Middlesboro, Ky., 1909-18; missionary sec. Ky. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1918-20; pastor Shelbyville and Ft. Thomas, Ky., 1920-28; acting pres. Ky. Wesleyan Coll., 1928. Sec. of edn., Ky. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., since 1929. Democrat. Mason (K.T.), K.P. *Clubs:* Exchange, Winchester Country. *Home:* 27 Wheeler Av., Winchester, Ky.

CROPSEY, James Church, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CROSAS, Andrés Bernardino, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CROSBY, Edward Harold, writer; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1859; *s.* Edward and Eliza A. (Nichols) C.; grad. Boston High Sch., 1874; *m.* Medora B. Robbins, of New York, June 7, 1883. Became connected with Boston Post, 1886, dramatic critic, since 1890. Amateur electrician; has taken out 10 Am. and European patents; invented one of first dry batteries put on the market. Traveled extensively. *Club:* Boston City. *Author:* Radiana, 1909; The Evolution of Fredda, 1911; (plays) The Hour of Reckoning; The Catspaw; A Modern Parasite; The Cup of Memory; The Hand of an Enemy; A Lesson in Realism; The Man Who Grew Young; The Menace; Pants and Petticoats, 1919; Naughty Florence, 1920; On the QT, 1920; My Greenwich Village Girl, 1921; Behind the Screen, 1922; The Taming of Helen, 1925; Married or Not? 1927; His Stenographer, 1928. *Home:* 102 Mt. Vernon St. *Office:* Boston Post, Boston, Mass.

CROSBY, Franklin Muzzy, flour mfr.; *b.* Bangor, Me., Jan. 16, 1875; *s.* John and Olive (Muzzy) C.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1893; B.A., Yale, 1897; *m.* Harriett McKnight, of Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 10, 1901. Engaged in manufacturing of flour at Minneapolis since 1898; vice president General Mills, Inc., Washburn Crosby Co., Inc., St. Anthony & Dakota Elevator Co.; v.p. S. T. McKnight Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Minneapolis. Trustee William Hood Dunwoody Industrial Inst., The Blake Sch. (both of Minneapolis). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Minneapolis (Minneapolis); University (Chicago and New York). *Home:* 2120 Park Av. *Address:* General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

CROSBY, George Heman, railway official; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Mar. 27, 1849; *s.* Heman and Eveline (Hill) C.; student Cornell U., 1869-70; *m.* Jennie M. Ball, of Trumansburgh, N.Y., Jan. 24, 1871; children—Herbert B. (major general U.S. Army), Hermione, Edith E., Frederick K. (deceased); was general freight agent of C., R. I. & P. Ry. Entered railway service as rodman on Pa. & Sodus Ry., 1870; assistant engr. Chicago and Southwestern Ry., Atchison, Kan., 1871; identified with C., R. I. & P. Ry., Mar. 1872-1918, as clk., pass. agt., traveling agt., traveling auditor, freight auditor, sec., 1898-1903, sec. and treas., 1903-09, v.p., sec. and treas., Dec. 1909-Nov. 1, 1918, when retired; was dir., v.p., sec. and treas. Keokuk & Des Moines Ry. Co., Peoria & Bureau Valley Ry. Co., and subsidiary coal and ry. cos. of Rock Island Lines. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Beverly Country. *Home:* 7141 Normal Av., Chicago, Ill.

CROSBY, Henry Lamar, prof. Greek; *b.* Menominee, Mich., May 17, 1880; *s.* William Henry and Stella Maria (Sexmith) C.; B.A., U. of Tex., 1901, M.A., 1902; M.A., Harvard, 1903, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Olive Williams, of Warrensburg, Mo., July 6, 1910; children—Henry Lamar, Oliver Sexmith. Instr. Greek, U. of Pa., 1905-06; asst. prof. Greek, U. of Mo., 1906-09; preceptor in classics, Princeton, 1909-10; asst. prof. Greek, 1910-19, prof., 1919—, dir. summer session, 1918-25, dean of Graduate School since 1928, University of Pa. Annual prof., Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1926-27. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Archæol. Inst. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Mu Alpha. Episcopalian. *Home:* 4312 Osage Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

CROSBY, Herbert Ball, army officer; *b.* Fairmount, Kan., Dec. 24, 1871; *s.* George Heman and Jane (Ball) C.; grad. Englewood High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1889, grad. U.S. Military Acad., 1893, honorary grad. School of the Line, 1920; grad. General Staff Sch., 1921, and from the Army War College in 1923; *m.* Catharine Adelaide Dakin, of

Evanston, Ill., Feb. 11, 1902; children—George Dakin, Richard Lansing (dec.), Jane, Gordon Willard. Commd. 2d lt. Cav., U.S.A., 1893; promoted through grades to lt. col., 1917; commd. col. 351st Inf., N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; col. Cav., regular army, July 1, 1920. Served in Cuba, 1898-1901; in Mindanao, P. I., campaigns against Moros, 1903-05; in France, 1918-19; was instr. service schs. and asst. comdr. War Coll.; apptd. chief of cav., rank of maj. gen., Mar. 21, 1926, term of 4 yrs.; retired from active service, 1930. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Columbia Country, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country. *Home:* 2540 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C.

CROSBY, John Crawford, judge; *b.* Sheffield, Mass., June 15, 1859; *s.* John and Margaret (Crawford) C.; ed. pub. sch. and business coll.; LL.B., Boston U. Sch. of Law, 1882; LL.D., Williams Coll., Williamstown, Mass., 1929; *m.* Henrietta Richards, of New London, Conn., Feb. 4, 1897. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1882, and practiced, Pittsfield; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1886-87, Senate, 1888-89; mem. 52d Congress (1891-93); mayor of Pittsfield, 1894-95; justice Superior Court of Mass., 1905-13; justice Supreme Jud. Court of Mass., since 1913. Dir. Agricultural Nat. Bank, Berkshire Life Ins. Co., Berkshire Mutual Fire Ins. Co. Democrat. *Clubs:* Park, Country (Pittsfield); Union, University, St. Botolph (Boston). *Home:* Pittsfield, Mass.

CROSBY, Oscar Terry; *b.* Ponchatoula, La., Apr. 21, 1861; *s.* George L. and Elizabeth (Terry) C.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1882; LL.D.; *m.* Jeanne Bouligny, of New Orleans, 1886; children—Miriam (Countess Caracciolo), Elizabeth (dec.), Juliette (Mrs. Arthur Hornblow, Jr.), Celeste. Resigned from army as 1st lt. engrs., 1887; was gen. supt. Sprague Electric Ry. & Motor Co.; gen. mgr. ry. dept. Gen. Electric Co.; experimenter in and author on elec. subjects, 1887-96; was pres. several local electric ry. and lighting cos., Washington, D.C., and several pub. utility corpns., Wilmington, Del., Chester, Pa., and Trenton, N.J. Explored portions of Abyssinia and Soudan, 1900, and portions of Turkestan and Tibet, 1903; made expedition to Borneo, 1915, to S.W. Africa, 1927. Dir. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, having immediate charge of all work in Belgium and Northern France, 1915. Asst. sec. of Treasury, in charge fiscal bureaus, 1917; in Europe as pres. Inter-Ally Council on War Purchases and Finance, Nov. 1917-Mar. 1919. Comdr. Legion of Honor (France); awarded Order of the Crown (Italy), Order of the Crown (Belgium). Mem. Royal Geog. Soc. (London); pres. World's Federation League, New York. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); University (New York). *Author:* Tibet and Turkestan; How to Strike—Why to Strike, 1910; International War, Its Causes and Its Cure, 1919; Electrical Railway in Theory and Practice; Adam and Eve, 1926. Writer and speaker on polit., philos. and financial subjects. *Home:* "View Tree," Warrenton, Va.

CROSBY, Percy Leo, author, artist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 8, 1891; *s.* Thomas Francis and Frances (Greene) C.; prep. edn., pub. schs.; Queens, N.Y. City, and Richmond Hill High Sch.; art edn., Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., and Art Students League, N.Y. City; *m.* Gertrude Volz, of New York, July 7, 1917; 1 dau., Patricia Carol; *m.* 2d, Agnes Dale Locke, of White Plains, N.Y., Apr. 4, 1929; 1 son, Percy. Cartoonist and painter; has exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, N.Y. City, and Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pa. Served as 2d lt., later 1st lt., inf., U.S.A., World War; capt., O.R.C., 1919-20. Mem. bd. of control, Art Students League, 1920-21. Mem. Am. Legion; hon. mem. Mark Twain Soc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Illustrators, Coffee House, Dutch Treat, Fakir, Tower, 77th Division. *Author:* That Rooky of the 13th Squad, 1919; Between Shots (war cartoons), 1919; Skippy (humorous drawings), 1925; Always Belittlin', 1927; Skippy and Other Humor, 1929; Skippy, a Novel, 1929; Dear Sooky, 1929. Contbr. cartoons to syndicate newspapers. *Home:* Langley, Va.

CROSBY, Raymond Moreau, artist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CROSBY, Sheldon Leavitt, diplomatic service; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 9, 1879; *s.* Henry Ashton and May (Leavitt) C.; ed. pvt. tutors at home and Eng. and German schs., Dresden, Germany. In business, New York, 10 yrs.; apptd. 3d sec. of Embassy, London, Mar. 1, 1910; sec. Legation and consul gen., Bangkok, 1912-14; 2d sec. of Embassy, Madrid, 1914-15; temporarily assigned to Embassy at Vienna at outbreak Austro-Italian War, May 1915; 2d sec. of Embassy, Vienna, 1915-17, 1st sec. Embassy, London, 1917-19; at Rome, 1919-20; counsellor of Legation, Stockholm, 1920-21, of Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Oct. 1921-24, of Embassy, Constantinople, since 1924 (chargé d'affaires and acting high commr., 1926). *Address:* American Embassy, Constantinople, Turkey.

CROSBY, Walter Wilson, civil engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1872; *s.* Wilson and Hannah A. (Seaver) C.; B.C.E., Me. State Coll., 1893, C.E., 1896; D.Sc., Maryland State College, 1912; D. Engrng. University of Maine, 1926; *m.* Florance Lapham Fletcher, of New York, 1921. Ry. and gen. engrng. work, 1893-97; res. engr. for Mass. Highway Commn., 1897-1901; roads engr., Baltimore Co., Md., 1901-04; gen. supt. Bd. of Park Commrs., Baltimore, 1904-05; chief engr. Md. Geol. and Econ. Survey, 1905-17; chief engr. State Roads Commn. of Md., 1908-12; resigned to enter pvt. practice as cons. engr. Capt. and maj. N.G. Md., 1904-17; maj. and asst. chief of staff 15th Div., U.S.A., 1916-17; maj. Engr. O.R.C., U.S.A., Aug. 31, 1917; lt. col. 104th Engrs., 29th Div., A.E.F., Sept. 8, 1917-June 30, 1919; joined U.S. Nat. Park Service, 1921; supt. Grand Canyon Nat. Park, 1922-24; location engr. State Highway Dept. of Pa., 1924-1926. Del. to 1st Internat. Road Congress, Paris, 1908; v.p. 2d Congress, Brussels, 1910. 3d Congress, London, 1913, 4th Congress, Seville, 1923, 5th Congress, Milan, Italy, 1926; fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Soc. of Arts; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Internat. Assn. Road Congresses (life), Am. Fisheries Soc., Mass. Highway Assn., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Road Builders' Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Me. Soc. S.A.R., Md. Soc. S.R., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Maryland (Baltimore); Royal Socs. (London). *Author:* Some Western Fishing; Notes on Highway Location; 3 sects. of Am. Highway Engineers' Handbook; also many official reports and tech. articles. *Home:* 1040 Adella Av. *Office:* 1118 Orange Av., Coronado, Calif.

CROSBY, William Dorr, retired surgeon U.S.A. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CROSBY, William Hugh, mfr.; *b.* Unionville, Ont., Can., Aug. 3, 1862; *s.* Hugh Powell and Harriet (White) C.; ed. high sch. and Normal Sch., Ont.; *m.* Emma Newton, of Boston, Mass., 1890. Naturalized citizen, 1888. Pres. The Crosby Co., sheet metal stamping. Alderman, Buffalo, 2 yrs.; mem. Dist. Bd. No. 3, Western Federal Dist., 1917-18, World War. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Country, Buffalo Athletic, Canoe (Buffalo); Cherry Hill Golf (Ridgeway, Ont.). *Home:* 737 W. Ferry St. *Office:* 183 Pratt St. and Crosby Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

CROSE, William Michael, naval officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CROSKEY, John Welsh, ophthalmologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 26, 1858; *s.* Henry and Ann (Dunnohew) C.; student Swarthmore Coll., 1886-87; M.D., Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., 1889 (gold medalist); certificate of proficiency, Phila. Sch. of Anatomy, 1889; *m.* Elisabeth Estes Browning, of Camden, N.J., Dec. 15, 1880; children—Henry B., Elisabeth B. (Mrs. L. E. Bailey), Marion L., John Welsh Croskey, Jr. (dec.). Chief asst. to surg. clinic, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., 1889, later lecturer on minor and operative surgery; asst. surgeon to Wills Hosp., 1891-97; surgeon same, 1897-1902; apptd. consulting ophthalmic surgeon to George Nugent Home for Baptists, 1899; ophthalmic surgeon to Phila. Gen. Hosp., apptd. 1909, cons. surgeon, apptd. 1925; also lecturer to Training Sch. for Nurses; ophthalmic surgeon to Samaritan Hosp., Annie M. Warner Hosp., 1902-05; professor ophthalmology, laryngology and otology, Temple Univ., 1902-05, etc. Acting asst. surgeon, U.S. Pub. Health Service. Formerly editor and owner Internat. Med. Mag., and editor Medico-Chirurg. Jour. Fellow Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, A.M.A.; mem. Med. Soc. State of Pa., Phila. County Med. Soc. (sec. bd. of censors), W. Phila. Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Hist. Soc. Pa., Valley Forge Hist. Soc., Acad. Natural Science of Phila., Am. Med. Authors Assn., Colonial Soc. America, S.R., Gen. Alumni U. of Pa., Medical Alumni U. of Pa., Alumni Assn. Medico Chirurg. Coll. (ex-pres.), Navy League (life), St. George Soc., St. Andrews Soc., Dickens Fellowship. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Paxon Hollow Golf, Overbrook Golf, Ocean City Golf, Golfers Assn. of Med. Soc. State of Pa. (pres.). *Author:* Dictionary of Ophthalmic Terms, 1907; also History of Blockley; Anatomy and Physiology of the Eye and Its Appendages. *Home:* 3325 Powelton Av. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

CROSLAND, Clayton Edward, educator. *Home:* Winter Haven, Fla. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CROSLEY, Walter Selwyn, rear admiral; *b.* East Jaffrey, N.H., Oct. 30, 1871; *s.* William Jacob and Charlotta (Davis) C.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1893; *m.* Pauline de Launay Stewart, of Ga., July 3, 1895; children—Floyd Stewart, Paul Cunningham. Ensign, July 1, 1895; promoted through grades to rank of rear adm., Feb. 17, 1927. Commanded U.S.S. Porter, Algonquin, Leyden, Zafiro, Truxtun, Celtic, Scorpion, Florida, Prairie, R.I., Seattle, Idaho; served on many other ships, including 3 sailing ships. Participated in Brazilian Revolution, 1893, railroad riots, Calif., 1894, Spanish-Am. War, 1898, Philippine Insurrection, 1900, West Indian Campaign, Haitian Occupation, 1915, Santo Dominican Occupation, 1916, World War, 1917-18. Mem. S.A.R., Mil. Order of the Carabao. Decorated Navy Cross (West Indian Naval Engagement), Sampson medal, Spanish campaign medal, Philippine campaign medal, Haitian campaign medal, Dominican campaign medal, Victory medal with star, Chinese Order of Wen Hu, Haitian Medal of Honor. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); New York Yacht. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

CROSMAN, Henrietta, actress. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

CROSS, Anson Kent, art educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 6, 1862; *s.* George O. and Abigail (Brown) C.; ed. pub. schs., Lawrence, Mass.; grad. Mass. Normal Art Sch., Boston, 1883; *m.* Mrs. Sarah Martin, of Boston, July 27, 1893; *m.* 2d, Gertrude E. Whipple, of Brookline, July 14, 1913. Taught free hand and mech. drawing, evening drawing schs., Lawrence, Mass., 1881-83; mem. faculty Normal Art Sch., 1883-1921; instr. evening drawing schs., Boston, 1883-86; prin. same, 1886-1900; instr. in Art Mus. Sch. of Drawing and Painting, 1891-1926; dir. of univ. extension, Art Dept. of Columbia U.; dir. A. K. Cross Art Sch., Boothbay Harbor, Me., 1926. Invented rotary snowplow when pupil in high sch. and has taken out 23 patents since 1887. Bronze medals, Mass. Charitable Mechanics Assn., Boston, 1887; Paris Expn., 1899, for artists' easels; bronze medal, Mass. Charitable Mechanics Assn., 1892, for landscape painting; patented the Cross drawing glass, 1912, for which was awarded bronze medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; patented drawing and painting glass, 1921. Hon. mem. Copley Soc.; artist mem. Boston Art Club. *Author:* Free-Hand Drawing, Light and Shade, and Free-Hand Perspective, 1892; Drawing in Public Schools, 1893; Mechanical Drawing, 1895; Color Study, 1896; Free-Hand Drawing, 1896; Primary Lessons, 1896; Grammar Lessons, 1896; National Drawing Cards, 1896; National Drawing Books, 1896; Light and Shade, 1897; Drawing and Painting Self Taught, 1922. *Home:* Boothbay Harbor, Me.

CROSS, Arthur Lyon, univ. prof.; *b.* Portland, Me., Nov. 14, 1873; *s.* Emerlous D. and Charlotte (Noyes) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1895; A.M., 1896, Ph.D., 1899; student Berlin and Freiburg, 1897-98; unmarried. Asst. in history, Harvard, 1895-97, 1898-99; instr. history, U. of Mich., 1899-1904, asst. prof., 1904-07, jr. prof., 1907-11, prof., 1911-16, Hudson prof. English history, 1916—. Fellow Royal Historical Soc., mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa; corr. mem. Mass. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Golf, University (Ann Arbor); Harvard (Boston); Royal Societies (London). Editor: Selected Documents from the Shelburne Papers, 1928. *Author:* The Anglican Episcopate and the American Colonies, 1902; A History of St. Andrew's Church, 1906; A History of England and Greater Britain, 1914; A Shorter History of England and Greater Britain, 1920. Contbr. to American Historical Review and other publications. *Home:* 705 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

CROSS, Earle Bennett, clergyman, educator; *b.* Rangoon, Burma, Asia, Nov. 27, 1883; *s.* Benjamin Putnam and Susan Agnes (Brock) C.; grad. Classical High Sch., Providence, R.I., 1901; B.A., Brown U., 1905, M.A., 1907, Ph.D., 1909; B.D., Newton Theol. Instn., 1910; *m.* Beatrice Irving Bodwell,

Providence, Sept. 1, 1910; 1 dau., Jean Florence. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1906: pastor successively Meshanticut Park, Lime Rock and Crompton, R.I., until 1910, Central Av. Ch., Dover, N.H., 1910-15; acting asso. prof. Bibl. lit. Brown U., 1912-13; instr. O.T., Newton Theol. Instn., 1913-14; pastor First Ch. New Britain, Conn., 1916-18; sec. Nat. Com. Northern Bapt. Laymen, Jan.-Aug., 1919; sec. statis. dept. Inter-Ch. World Movement, 1919-20; sec. Boys' Work Div. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1920-21; asst. sec. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1921-23; Hoyt prof. Hebrew lang. and lit., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1923-28; Hoyt prof. Old Testament interpretation, Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch., since 1928. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Inst. Archæology, Oriental Soc., Delta Tau Delta, Green Mountain Club. *Author:* The Hebrew Family—A Study in Sociology, 1927. *Home:* 136 Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.

CROSS, Edward Makin, bishop; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 1, 1880; *s.* James Sheldrake and Mary (Makin) C.; grad. Brown Coll. Prep. Sch., Phila., 1904; B.D., Phila. Div. Sch., 1908, S.T.D., 1924; *m.* Angela Ware, of Alliance, Nebr., June 24, 1914; children—Patricia, Angela. Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1907; rector St. Thomas Ch., Sturgis, S.Dak., 1907-10, St. Peter's Ch., Sheridan, Wyo., 1910-16, St. John the Evangelist Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1916-24; consecrated bishop of Spokane, Feb. 20, 1924. Rector St. Paul's Girls Sch. (Walla Walla, Wash.), St. Luke's Hosp. (Spokane, Wash.). *Author:* The Use of Religion, 1921. *Home:* 2303 W. 1st Av. *Office:* Grand and Sumner Sts., Spokane, Wash.

CROSS, E(than) A(llen), educator, author; *b.* Campbell Hill, Ill., July 22, 1875; *s.* Thomas J. and Minnie D. (Carson) C.; student Southern Ill. State Normal Sch., 1893-95; A.B., U. of Ill., 1905; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1906; Ph.D., Columbia, 1926; *m.* May Miller, of Mt. Vernon, Ill., June 29, 1899; children—Carl Allen (dec.), Neal Miller. Prof. lit. and English since 1906, dean, 1917-26, and v.p. since 1926, State Teachers' Coll. of Colo. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Council Teachers of English, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. Scottish Rite Mason. Conglist. *Author:* The Short Story, 1914; (with Nellie Margaret Statler) Story-Telling, 1917; The Little Grammar, 1922; The Cross English Test, 1923; The Little Book of English Composition, 1925; Fundamentals in English, 1925. Contbr. to ednl. jours., lit. mags. and revs. *Home:* Greeley, Colo.

CROSS, George, clergyman; Sept. 21, 1862-Jan. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CROSS, Ira Brown, economist; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Dec. 1, 1880; *s.* Bradford and Orietta (Clemmons) C.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1905, M.A., 1906; Ph.D., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1909; *m.* Blanche Julia Mobley, of Palo Alto, Calif., July 14, 1911; children—Ira Brown, Carleton Parker. Instr. in economics, 1909-12, asst. prof., 1912-14, Leland Stanford Jr. U.; asst. prof. economics, Aug. 1914-Aug. 1917, asso. prof., 1917-19, prof., 1919—, U. of Calif. Expert, Wis. Tax Comm., 1904-06, Wis. Bur. Labor Statistics, 1905, U.S. Immigration Commn., 1908-09; field agt. Carnegie Peace Foundation, 1912; sec. Calif. Industrial Accident Commn., 1913-14; spl. agt. U.S. Comm. on Industrial Relations, 1914-15. U.S. Shipping Bd., and Macy Commn., 1918; dir. employment management course of War Industries Bd., 1918. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Association Labor Legislation, Pan Xenia, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Alpha Tau, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Kappa Psi; hon. mem. State Building Trades Council of Calif., Am. Inst. Banking (bd. of regents), Oakland Chamber Commerce, San Francisco Commercial Club. Progressive. *Author:* Co-operative Stores in the United States, 1906; Essentials of Socialism, 1911; Collective Bargaining in San Francisco, 1917; Domestic and Foreign Exchange, 1923; History of Banking in California (2 vols.), 1927. *Home:* 1454 Le Roy Av., Berkeley, Calif.

CROSS, John Walter, architect; *b.* S. Orange, N.J., Feb. 24, 1878; *s.* Richard James and Matilda (Redmond) C.; A.B., Yale, 1900; student Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1900-02; grad. École Nationale et Speciale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1907; *m.* Lily Lee Page, of Louisville, Ky., and New York, Aug. 17, 1908 (died 1920); children—John Walter, Howard Page. Associated with brother Eliot Cross, firm of Cross & Cross, New York, since 1907; firm architects Guaranty Trust Bldgs., 5th Av. and 44th St. and Madison Av. and 60th St., N.Y. City, and Place de la Concorde, Paris, France, the Douglas Elliman Bldg., Church of Notre Dame, Chickering Bldg., Postum Bldg., Barclay Hotel, Harriman Bldg., Lee Higginson & Co. Bldg., Union & New Haven Trust Co. Bldg., Walter Camp Memorial, New Haven; also various aptmt. bldgs., etc. Chief architect U.S. Housing Corpn., Dept. of Labor, 1918. Mem. Art Commn. of N.Y. City, 1926-29; mem. Nat. Comm. Fine Arts, Washington, D.C., since 1928. Fellow A.I.A. (medal of honor N.Y. sect., 1925), Arch. League N.Y.; mem. Beaux Arts Inst. Design, Soc. des Architectes Diplôme par le Gouvernement (Paris). Republican. *Clubs:* Yale, Century, Links Golf, Nat. Golf, South Side, Racquet and Tennis, Coffee House, Links. *Home:* 132 E. 72d St. *Office:* 385 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

CROSS, Lewis Josephus, chemist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CROSS, Oliver Harlan, congressman; *b.* Eutaw, Ala., July 13, 1870; *s.* James F. and Margarett (Dunlap) C.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1891, studied Law Sch., 1892-93; *m.* Mary Watt, of Waco, Tex., Apr. 24, 1907; children—Harlan Watt, Mary Augusta. Teacher, pub. schs., Union Springs, Ala., 1891-92; admitted to N.M. bar, 1893, and began practice at Deming; moved to McGregor, Tex., 1894; city atty., McGregor, 1895-96; moved to Waco, Tex., 1896; asst. county atty., McLennan Co., Tex., 1898-1902, dist. atty., 1902-06; retired from practice, 1917, and devoted time to farming interests. Mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1900; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 11th Tex. Dist. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Karem, City. *Home:* Overlook Place, Waco, Tex.

CROSS, Roselle Theodore, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CROSS, (Martha) Ruth, writer; Dec. 25, 1887. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CROSS, Samuel Hazzard, educator; *b.* Westerly, R.I., July 1, 1891; *s.* Samuel Hazzard and Jessie (Kerr) C.; prep. edn., high sch., New Bedford, Mass.; A.B., Harvard, 1912, A.M., 1915, Ph.D., 1916; studied univs. of Gratz, Freiburg, Berlin and St. Petersburg; *m.* Constance Curtis, of New Haven, Conn., June 28, 1918; children—Caroline Lee, Anne Louise, Ricarda. Instr. Western Reserve U., 1916-17; commd. service with U.S. Army, 1917-20; detailed with Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, 1919-20; trade commr. U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1920; commercial attaché Am. Embassy, Brussels, Belgium, 1921-25; with Am. Legation, The Hague, 1923-25; chief of European Div., U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1925-26. Lecturer on European trade and commerce, Georgetown U., 1925-26; investment banking, Boston, 1926; lecturer in history, Harvard, 1927; instr. German, Harvard and Tufts Coll., 1928; prof. Slavic langs. and lit., Harvard, since 1930. Editor of Speculum. Mem. Mediæval Acad. America, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 4 Coolidge Hill Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

CROSS, Tom Peete, prof. English; *b.* Farmer's Delight Plantation, Nansemond Co., Va., Dec. 8, 1879; *s.* Thomas Hardy and Eleanor Elizabeth (Wright) C.; prep. edn. Norfolk Acad.; A.B., Hampden-Sidney (Va.) College, 1899, S.B., 1900; Litt.D. from same college, 1927; A.M., Harvard, 1908, Ph.D., 1909; studied Sch. of Irish Learning, Dublin, 1909; *m.* Elizabeth Douglas Weathers, of "Cownes," King William Co., Va., June 9, 1914; children—Ellen Elizabeth, Evelyn Douglas. Instr. modern languages, Norfolk Academy, 1900-05; instr. Harvard U. and Radcliffe Coll., 1910-11; prof. and head Dept. of English, Sweetbriar Coll., 1911-12; prof. English, U. of N.C., 1912-13; asso. prof. English and Celtic, U. of Chicago, 1913-20; prof. English and comparative lit., same univ., since 1920, also chmn. Dept. Gen. Lit. Acting prof. English, Stanford, summer 1920, spring 1923, Harvard, summer 1927. Instr. mil. camps, 1917. Mem. Am. Council Irish Texts Soc., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Irish Texts Soc., English Assn., Kappa Alpha (Southern). Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* An Introduction to the Bibliography and Methods of English Literary History, 1919; Witchcraft in North Carolina (U. of N.C.), 1919; Life and Correspondence of Lodowick Bryskett (with H. R. Plomer), 1927; Heath Readings in the Literature of England (with C. T. Goode), 1927. Contbr. articles dealing with Celtic and comparative lit.; former publishing editor Modern Philology. *Home:* 5729 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

CROSS, (Charles) Whitman, geologist; *b.* Amherst, Mass., Sept. 1, 1854; *s.* Rev. Moses Kimball and Maria (Mason) C.; B.S., Amherst, 1875; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1880; D.Sc., Amherst, 1925; *m.* Virginia Stevens, of N. Andover, Mass., Nov. 7, 1895; 1 son, Richard Stevens. Asst. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1880-88, geologist, 1888-1925; retired account of age limit. Chief sect. petrology, 1903-06. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences (treas. 1911-19), Geol. Soc. America (pres. 1918), Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc.; hon. corr. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1924; foreign mem. Geol. Soc. London. Mem. Nat. Research Council, 1918-22 (treas., 1918-19, v.-chmn. div. geology and geography, 1918, chmn., 1919). Author of geol. reports and maps published by U.S. Geol. Survey, and of many papers in periodicals, on geol., petrographical or mineral subjects. Part Author: Quantitative Classification of Igneous Rocks, 1903. *Home:* 101 E. Kirke St., Chevy Chase, Md.

CROSS, Wilbur Lucius, univ. dean; *b.* Mansfield, Conn., Apr. 10, 1862; *s.* Samuel and Harriet M. (Gurley) C.; A.B., Yale, 1885, Ph.D., 1889; Litt.D., Univ. of S.C., Columbia Univ. and Univ. of Mich.; *m.* Helen B. Avery, of Willimantic, Conn., July 17, 1889 (now deceased); children—Wilbur Lucius, Samuel Avery, Elizabeth Baldwin (dec.), Arthur William (dec.). Instructor, 1894-97, assistant professor, 1897-1902, professor English, 1902-21, Sheffield Scientific School (Yale); dean Graduate School, Yale, since 1916, and Sterling prof. English since 1921, acting provost, 1922-23. Editor Yale Review; lecturer at Columbia, 1903. Trustee Conn. Coll. for Women. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Graduate (pres. 1922-26), Elizabethan (pres. 1927-29), Authors of New York. *Author:* Development of the English Novel, 1899; Life and Times of Laurence Sterne, 1909, rev. edit., 1925, 3d edition, 1929; History of Henry Fielding, 1918; An Outline of Biography, 1924; Modern English Novel, 1929. Editor: (with notes and essays) Macbeth, 1900; Ivanhoe, 1903; Silas Marner, 1903; Works of Laurence Sterne and Fitzgerald's Life of Sterne, 1904; Stevenson's Inland Voyage and Travels with a Donkey, 1909; Defoe's Robinson Crusoe, 1911; Sterne's Political Romance, 1914; Lounsbury's Life and Times of Tennyson, 1915; Love's Labour's Lost, 1925; Tristram Shandy, 1925; Sentimental Journey, 1926. Editor dept. of English lit. in New Internat. Ency., 1901-03. Gen. editor of novel in Belles Lettres Series, and of English Readings for Schools. Contbr. lit. criticisms to mags. Editor of the Yale Shakespeare. *Home:* 24 Edgehill Rd., New Haven, Conn.

CROSS, William Thomas, social service. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CROSSE, (William) Mentor, master musician; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, Sept. 14, 1866; *s.* late (marine) Capt. W. H. and Jane M. C.; ed. in music in Germany; *m.* Theodosia Herrick, of N.Y. City, 1898. Settled in Minneapolis, Minn., 1893, naturalized U.S. citizen, 1907. Toured extensively as pianist in U.S. and Can. Composer numerous pub. piano pieces, one concerto (with orchestra), etudes, etc., songs, choral and orchestral selections; prolific writer of critically termed American music in modern forms; composer of only authorized B.P.O.E. (oratorio) festive Ritual Music (hon. life membership conferred). Originator several widely-used pedagogical systems, incl. Daily Piano Exercises (4 vols.); editor and reviser of reprinted piano classics, also tech. works, incl. Standard Studies for Left Hand (7 vols.). Acting mus. adviser to faculties of instns. located in many centers of U.S. *Clubs:* Minneapolis Athletic, Elks. *Home:* Curtis Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.

CROSSEN, Harry Sturgeon, M.D., gynecologist; *b.* Centerville, Ia., Feb. 2, 1869; *s.* James and Sarah Affinity (Sturgeon) C.; M.D., Washington U., 1892; *m.* Mary Frances Wright, of Oberlin, O., Mar. 28, 1895; children—Theodore Wright, Ruth Victoria (wife of Dr. Henry Spence Brookes, Jr.), Robert James, Virginia Mabel (Mrs. Charles McEwen Avery, Jr.), David Frederic. Interne, later assistant superintendent St. Louis (Mo.) City Hospital, 1892-95; superintendent and surgeon in charge St. Louis Female Hospital, 1895-99; began private practice, St. Louis, 1899; instructor in gynecology, Washington U., 1901-21, prof. clin. gynecology since 1921; gynecologist, Barnes Hosp., St. Luke's Hosp., St. Louis Maternity Hosp. Served as capt., later maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., in France, 1917-19. Trustee Pilgrim Congl. Ch., St. Louis. Fellow

A.M.A.; mem. Mo. State Med. Assn., Am. Gynecol. Soc., St. Louis Gynecol. Soc. Mason. *Club:* University. *Author:* Diseases of Women, 1907; Operative Gynecology, 1915; Gynecology for Nurses, 1927. *Home:* 339 Hawthorne Av., Webster Groves, Mo. *Office:* University Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CROSSER, John Roach, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

CROSSER, Robert, congressman; *b.* Holytown, Lanarkshire, Scotland, June 7, 1874; *s.* James and Barbara C.; brought to America, 1881; A.B., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1897; student Columbia U. Law Sch., 1897-98 (part of yr.); LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1901; *m.* Isabelle D. Hogg, of Cleveland, O., Apr. 18, 1906; children—Justine, Barbara, Robert, James. Practiced law, Cleveland, O., since 1901; mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1911-12; mem. 4th Constl. Conv., 1912; mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), Ohio at large; and 64th, 65th, and 68th to 71st Congresses (1915-19 and 1923-31), 21st Ohio District. Democrat. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 10311 Ramona Boul., Cleveland, O.

CROSSETT, Lewis Abbott, mfr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27). *Home:* 304 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

CROSSFIELD, Richard Henry, educator, clergyman; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ky., Oct. 22, 1868; *s.* Richard H. and Elizabeth (Jackson) C.; A.B., Ky. U. (now Transylvania Coll.), 1889; grad. The Coll. of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1892; M.A., Ph.D., U. of Wooster, 1900; LL.D., Georgetown Coll., 1915, U. of Ky., 1917; *m.* Annie Ritchie Terry, Glasgow, Ky., Feb. 5, 1895; children—Dorothy, Terry. Ordained minister of Disciples of Christ, 1894, pastor Glasgow, later Owensboro, Ky., 17 yrs.; pres. Transylvania Coll., 13 yrs.; pres. Coll. of the Bible, 8½ yrs.; pres. William Woods Coll., Fulton, Mo., 3 yrs.; pastor First Christian Ch., Norfolk, Va., 1924-27, First Christian Ch., Birmingham, Ala., since Jan. 1927. Mem. exec. com. Bd. Edn. of Disciples of Christ; mem. exec. com. Men and Millions Movement; mem. Sunday Sch. Council, Pension Fund, Disciples Foundation of Vanderbilt U.—all Disciples of Christ. *Clubs:* Internat. Kiwanis, Country, Clergy. *Author:* The Christian Principles of Sociology and Their Application to Present-Day Problems; Pilgrimages of a Parson. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* The Ridgely, Birmingham, Ala.

CROSSLEY, Frederic Beers, lawyer, educator; *b.* Glen Eyre, Pa., Dec. 2, 1872; *s.* Thomas and Mary (McRoy) C.; Harvard, 1895-97; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1899, hon. M.A., 1922; *m.* Susan E. Jenkins, of Honesdale, Pa., Aug. 2, 1904; children—Frederic McRoy (dec.), Martha Jenkins, Jean Campbell. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1899, and practiced at Chicago; sec. Sch. of Law, Northwestern U., since 1901, librarian Elbert H. Gary Library of Law, since 1903; lecturer on professional ethics and legal bibliography, Northwestern U. Mng. dir. Journal of Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology; asso. editor Ill. Law Review; sec. Northwestern U. Press. Mem. bd. of govs. Chicago Y.M.C.A. Schs.; mem. Chicago Crime Commn.; mem. Am., Ill. and Chicago bar assns., Am. Law Librarians Assn., Chicago Librarians' Assn., Am. Bibliog. Soc. Republican. Congregationalist. *Club:* University (Chicago). *Author:* Courts and Lawyers in Illinois, 1916. *Home:* 602 Washington Av., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 357 E. Chicago Av., Chicago, Ill.

CROSSLEY, James Judson, lawyer; *b.* Crawford Tp., Madison Co., Ia., Aug. 31, 1869; *s.* John Wesley and Cynthia Jane (Hardy) C.; Des Moines Coll., Ia.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1891, A.M., 1897; post-grad. study, Yale, 1897-99; LL.B., U. of Ia. Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Cherry L. Hyde, of Winterset, Ia., Aug. 10, 1910; children—Helen Hyde, Jane Judson, Hannah Louise, Alice Bowman, Cherry Hyde. Supt. pub. schs., Madison Co., Ia., 1894-98; began practice at Winterset, Ia., June 6, 1900; mem. Ia. State Senate, sessions, 1900, 02, 04, 06, 07 (secured passage of first state-wide primary election law in Ia.); U.S. atty. 4th Div. of Alaska, 1908-14; resumed practice at Portland (Ore.), 1914. Republican. Capt. Co. G, 55th Regt. Ia. N.G., 1901-04; capt. Co. C, 162d Inf., with A.E.F. 18 months in France, Belgium and Germany; was in Champagne, Oise-Aisne and Argonne offensives; promoted to lt. col.; served with 41st ("Sunset"), 42d ("Rainbow"), and 6th (regular) divs. Comdr. Portland Post No. 1, Am. Legion, 1922. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Vets. of Foreign Wars, Mil. Order World War, Neighbors of Woodcraft. Mason. *Home:* 747 Weidler St. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Portland, Ore.

CROSSWELL, James Greenleaf, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

CROTHERS, George Edward, lawyer; *b.* Wapello, Louisa Co., Ia., May 27, 1870; *s.* John and Margaret Jane (Fair) C.; mother a sister of late Senator James G. Fair; lived on Ia. farms until 13, then moved to San José, Calif.; A.B., Stanford, 1895, A.M., 1896; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* of late W. H. Mills, of San Francisco, Mar. 23, 1911 (died Aug. 18, 1920). One of attys. of record for the Fair trustees during protracted litigation, 1899-1902; had personal charge of forgery branch of Fair estate litigation. Jointly with brother wrote and caused to be passed by legislature, 1899, and by people, 1900, amendment to State Constn. enabling the correction of defects in the organization and grants of Stanford U. and the perfecting of its title; also several acts of legislature to same end; represented Mrs. Stanford and trustees in amendment, confirmation and legal construction of Univ. Grants, and during closing years of her life was sole trustee of property valued at several million dollars which Mrs. Stanford provided should go to the univ. through him upon her death. Apptd. judge Superior Court, San Francisco, Aug. 12, 1913; elected to succeed himself, Nov. 3, 1915; retired from bench, 1921, and resumed practice. First alumni trustee Stanford U., 1902-12 (sec. and asst. treas. bd. trustees, 1902-08); one of 5 trustees Stanford Kindergarten Trust. Pres. Gen. Alumni Assn. Stanford U., 1899-1900, and 1913-14; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., N.E.A., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Seismol. Soc. America, Sigma Nu, Phi Delta Phi, Schoolmasters' Club of Calif. Chmn. Independent Republicans, San Francisco, 1909-12, and Rep. County Com., 1912-13. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Pacific Union, Monterey Peninsula, Menlo Country, Masonic, Commercial, Stanford Faculty, Press, Commonwealth. *Home:* 1000 California St. *Office:* 1207 de Young Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

CROTHERS, Harold Marion, dean of engring.; *b.* Hetland, S.D., Dec. 9, 1887; *s.* Percy Robert and Carrie (Spildee) C.; B.S., S.D. State Coll., 1910; E.E., U. of Wis., 1913, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Helena Mueller, of Hot Springs, S.D., Dec. 28, 1914; children—Margaret Lucille, Milton Harold, Marilyn Jean. Instr. in elec. engring., U. of Wis., 1913-20, asst. prof., 1920-23; prof. elec. engring., S.D. State Coll., since 1923, dean since 1925. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi; asso. mem. Inst. Radio Engrs. Presbyn. Kiwanian. *Author:* (with Prof. Edward Bennett) Electrodynamics for Engineers, 1926. *Home:* Brookings, S.D.

CROTHERS, Rachel, playwright; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., 1878; *d.* Dr. Eli Kirk and Marie Louise (de Pew) C.; grad. Ill. State Normal Sch., Normal, Ill., 1892. Mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists, Authors' League America, P.E.N. Founder, and pres. Stage Women's War Relief. *Clubs:* Colony (charter mem.), Cosmopolitan, Town Hall. *Author:* (plays) The Three of Us; The Coming of Mrs. Patrick; Myself Bettina; A Man's World; Young Wisdom; Ourselves; The Heart of Paddy-Whack; Old Lady 31; Once Upon a Time; Mother Carey's Chickens; A Little Journey; 39 East; He and She; Nice People; Everyday; Mary the 3rd; Expressing Willie: A Lady's Virtue; Venus; Let Us Be Gay, 1929. Directs production of own plays. *Home:* Redding, Conn.

CROTHERS, Thomas Graham; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, Nov. 17, 1868; *s.* John and Margaret Jane (Fair) C.; U. of Pacific, San Jose, Calif., 1888-91; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1892; LL.B., Law Dept., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Gertrude Benjamin, of Roseburg, Ore., Aug. 30, 1900. Specializes in corpn. ins. and probate law; pres. and gen. counsel Western State Life Ins. Co.; was executor last will of late Senator James G. Fair, and managed estate; executor last will of Mrs. Leland Stanford. Trustee Y.M.C.A. of San Francisco. Methodist. Mem. Sigma Nu. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Masonic, Commonwealth. *Home:* 1960 Broadway. *Office:* 995 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

CROTTI, André, surgeon; *b.* 1873; grad. U. of Lausanne, Switzerland, 1902; M.D., Starburg-Ohio Med. Coll., Columbus, O., 1908; asst. prof. anatomy and prof. clin. surgery, Ohio State U. Coll. of Medicine; surgeon Grant, Children's and St. Francis hosps. Regarded as a leading authority on goitre. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A. and other med. socs. *Address:* 151 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

CROUCH, Calvin Henry, mech. engr.; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., Apr. 25, 1870; *s.* Henry Theodore and Ruth Lydia (Kenyon) C.; M.E., Cornell U., 1892; *m.* Della U. Newman, of Oswego, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1898. Coll. vacations spent in machine shops; spl. apprentice, Ames Iron Works, Oswego, N.Y., 1892-93; machinist with Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg R.R., Oswego, 1893-94; erecting engr. Deane Steam Pump Co., Holyoke, Mass., 1894-97; instr. in machine shop practice, Williamson (Pa.) Free Sch. of Mech. Trades, 1897-1900; traveling engr., erecting locomotives in Europe for Baldwin Locomotive Works, 1900-01; dean U. of N. Dak. Coll. Mech. and Elec. Engring., 1901-16; prof. mech. engring. and dir. of shops Coll. of Engring., U. of N.D., 1916-19; actg. dean and prof. engring., New Hampshire Coll., 1919-20; dean Coll. of Technology and prof. mech. engring., U. of N.H., 1920-25; mech. engr. with E. L. Phillips & Co., New York, since 1925. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. Republican. Baptist. Mason. Contbr. papers to tech. socs. *Home:* Grantwood, N.J.

CROUCH, Leonard Callender, judge; *b.* Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., July 30, 1866; *s.* Henry Gage and Almira L. (Callender) C.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1889; student Cornell U. Coll. of Law, 1 yr.; *m.* Annie Laura Paine, of Troy, Pennsylvania, October 8, 1895; children—Margaret Paine, Helen Bothwell, Henry Callender, Paul Austin, Charlotte Hope. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1891; practiced, Kingston, N.Y., 1891-92, Syracuse, 1892-13; apptd. justice State Supreme Court of N.Y. to fill vacancy, May 1913; elected, Nov. 1913, for full term, 1913-27; apptd. to appellate div., 1923. Democrat. *Clubs:* Citizens', Onondaga Golf and Country. *Home:* 747 Comstock Av. *Office:* 412 Court House, Syracuse, N.Y.

CROUSE, George N(ellis), merchant; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 15, 1877; *s.* Col. George N. and Florence J. (Marlette) C.; grad. high sch., Syracuse, and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1896; Ph.B., Yale, 1901; grad. study, Med. Sch., Yale; *m.* Janette Clara Ten Eyck, of Syracuse, Apr. 22, 1924. Bought out C. E. Crouse & Co., wholesale grocers, Syracuse, 1903; pres. Crouse Grocery Co. since 1903; first v.p. Benedict Mfg. Co. (East Syracuse), Crouse Grocer Corpn. (Utica, N.Y.). Pres. Common Council, Syracuse, 1916-21; park commr., Syracuse, 1914-15. Mem. Anglers' Assn. of Onondaga, S.A.R. Secretary and dir. of Onondaga General Hospital. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner, past comdr.), Odd Fellow, Elk (past exalted ruler and ex-pres., State Association), Eagle. *Clubs:* Citizens, Liederkranz, Republican Escort (ex-pres.), Onondaga Golf and Country. *Home:* 316 Leavenworth Av. *Office:* 107 Fulton St., Syracuse, N.Y.

CROW, Charles Augustus, ex-congressman See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CROW, Charles Langley, college prof.; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Nov. 16, 1866; *s.* George Lemuel and Virginia Caroline (Simmons) C.; M.A., Washington and Lee U., 1888; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1892; studied Collège Colonial, Paris, France, 1901, Nat. U. of Mexico, 1922-24; *m.* Cornelia Mead Seabury, of Norfolk, Va., June 12, 1906. Teacher Latin, French and German, Charlotte Hall (Md.) Mil. Acad., 1888-89; teacher Old English, Sauveur Summer Sch., Rockford, Ill., 1893; asst. prin. Norfolk (Va.) High Sch., 1894-95; in charge modern langs., Weatherford (Tex.) Coll., 1894-95, also sec. of faculty; in charge modern langs., Washington and Lee U., 1899-1905; prof. modern langs., U. of Fla., 1905-24, prof. German and Spanish since 1924, also secretary of faculty, 1905-29. Member Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Instituto de las Españas, Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Phi Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Das Kurze Reimpaar in Mittelenglischen, 1892; Maldon and Brunanburh, 1897; Ultimo, 1908. *Home:* Gainesville, Fla.

CROWDER, Enoch Herbert, army officer; *b.* in Mo., Apr. 11, 1859; *s.* John Herbert and Mary C. (Weller) C.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1881; LL.B., U. of Mo., 1886; LL.D., Harvard, Columbia, Brown, Princeton, U. of Mich., U. of Mo., Havana; unmarried. Commd. 2d lt. 8th Cav., June 11, 1881; 1st lt., July 5, 1886; maj. judge advocate, Jan. 11, 1895; lt.-col. judge advocate vols., June 22, 1898;

apptd. lt.-col. 39th Vol. Inf., Aug. 17, 1899; hon. discharged from vol. service, May 6, 1901; lt. col. judge advocate U.S.A., May 21, 1901; brig.-gen. vols. June 20, 1901; hon. discharged from vol. service, June 30, 1901; col. judge advocate U.S.A., Apr. 16, 1903; brig.-gen. and judge advocate gen. U.S.A., Feb. 14, 1911; maj.-gen. and judge advocate gen. U.S.A., Oct. 6, 1917; retired Feb. 14, 1923. Comdr. of troop in Geronimo and Sitting Bull campaigns; mem. commn. to stave off hostilities between Americans and Filipinos, 1899; served on Supreme Ct. Bench Philippine Islands. Served in Philippine Islands, 1898-1901; in Manchuria, with Japanese Army, Apr. 1904-May 1905; in Cuba, Sec. of State and Justice, 1906-08; provost marshal gen. U.S.A., May 1917-July 1919; re-apptd. judge advocate gen. U.S.A., Feb. 15, 1919. Del. 4th Pan-Am. Conf., Argentina, July-Aug. 1910; E.E. and M.P. on spl. mission to Chile, Sept. 1910. Visited Cuba, Mar. 1919, upon invitation of Cuban govt. to consult on subject of changes in election legislation for the island; sent to Cuba, Jan. 1921, as personal representative of Presidents Wilson and Harding to Cuban Govt.; A.E. and P. to Cuba, 1923-27 (retired); now in practice of law, Chicago. Awarded D.S.M. "for especially meritorious and conspicuous service" as provost marshal gen. during the war, Dec. 1918; Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Knight Comdr. Order of St. Michael and St. George (British); comdr. Mil. Order of the Crown (Italian); 3d Order of Rising Sun (Japanese); Order of Cespedes (Cuban). Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington); Army and Navy, India House, Union League (New York); Union League, University, Mid-Day, Glenview Country (Chicago); Omaha (Neb.); American, British (Havana). *Address:* University Club, Chicago, Ill.

CROWDER, Frank Warfield, clergyman; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 6, 1869; *s.* Alexander N. and Deborah J. (Warfield) C.; Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1885-88; A.B., Dickinson Coll., 1890; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Tübingen, Germany, 1894; D.D., Brown U., 1920; *m.* Louetta Plitt, Apr. 11, 1893. Minister M.E. Ch., 1894-1900; lay asst. Procathedral, New York, 1900-01; deacon and priest, P.E. Ch., 1901; rector Christ Ch., New Brighton, N.Y., 1901-10, Grace Ch., Providence, R.I., 1910-16, St. James Ch., New York, since Apr. 1, 1916. Trustee Cathedral of St. John the Divine, etc. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* 829 Park Av. *Office:* 31 East 71st St., New York, N.Y.

CROWDER, Thomas Reid, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CROWE, Samuel James, surgeon; *b.* Washington Co., Va., Apr. 16, 1883; *s.* Walter Andrew and Flora (Thompson) C.; student Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1901-02; A.B., U. of Ga., 1904; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1908; grad. study univs. of Freiburg, Berlin and Vienna, 1908-14; *m.* Susie Childs Barrow, of Athens, Ga., June 1908; children—Samuel James, David Francis. Began practice at Baltimore, 1908; asst. in gen. surgery to Dr. William S. Halsted and Dr. Harvey Cushing at Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1908-12; dir. nose, throat and ear dept., Johns Hopkins U. and Hosp., since 1912. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd., Baltimore, 1916-18. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Chi Phi. Presbyn. *Club:* Maryland. Contbr. to med. jours. Established research lab. for study of deafness, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1924. *Home:* 4332 North Charles St. *Office:* Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, Md.

CROWE, William, clergyman; *b.* Paint Lick, Ky., Oct. 11, 1871; *s.* William and Elizabeth (McFerran) C.; A.B., Central University (now Centre College), Richmond, Ky., 1892; B.D., Kentucky Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky., 1896; D.D., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1910, Austin (Tex.) Coll., 1924; *m.* Grace Pilkington, of Frankfort, Ky., Dec. 21, 1898 (she died Aug. 5, 1917); children—William, Albin, Catherine, McFerran, Grace; *m.* 2d, Edith Miller, of Columbia, Mo., Aug. 25, 1921; children—Walter Miller, Marjory. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1896; pastor successively South Frankfort Ch., Frankfort, Abingdon, Va., and Idlewild Ch., Memphis, Tenn., until 1920, Westminster Ch., St. Louis, since 1920. Mem. Exec. Bd. Foreign Missions Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. Ex-pres. and chmn. bd. Metropolitan Ch. Federation, St. Louis; rep. of Gen. Assembly in Alliance of Ref. Chs. Holding Presbyn. System, 1921, also on exec. com. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America; mem. Commn. on Evangelism. Trustee Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic, Glen Echo Country. *Home:* 5625 Cates Av., St. Louis, Mo.

CROWELL, Benedict, ex-asst. sec. of war; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 21, 1869; *s.* William and Mary (Benedict) C.; Ph.B., Yale, 1891, M.A., 1918; *m.* Julia Cobb, of Cleveland, Dec. 1904; children—Florence, Benedict. Mining engr., Cleveland, also builder and contractor; associated in work of steel production with Gen. Munitions Bd., Washington, 1917; commd. maj. Engr. R.C., Aug. 1917, and placed in charge Washington office of Panama Canal; resigned upon appmt. as asst. sec. of war, Nov. 1917; in charge engring. and munitions br. war preparation, including providing arms and munitions for all mil. forces. Apptd. dir. of munitions, 1918; resigned as asst. sec. of war, 1920; now chmn. bd. Crowell & Little Constrn. Co., Cleveland. Mem. Army Ordnance Assn. (pres.), Nat. Rifle Assn. (1st v.p.), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Lake Superior Mining Inst., Iron and Steel Institute, Canadian Mining Institute, Cleveland Historical Society, etc. *Clubs:* University, Yale (New York); Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase, Racquet (Washington); Mid-Day, Union, Tavern, Country, Mayfield Country, Kirtland Country (Cleveland); Ottawa Shooting. *Author:* (with Charles B. Murray) Iron Ores of Lake Superior (6th edition), 1927; (with Robert Forrest Wilson) How America Went to War (6 vols. in complete series)—Vol. I, The Giant Hand, Vols. II and III, The Road to France, Vols. IV and V, The Armies of Industry, Vol. VI, Demobilization—all issued 1921. *Home:* 2187 Overlook Rd. *Office:* 930 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

CROWELL, Bowman Corning, M.D., pathologist; *b.* Yarmouth, N.S., Can., Jan. 10, 1879; *s.* Samuel Atwood and Mary Edna (Corning) C.; grad. Milton High Sch., Yarmouth, 1896; A.B., McGill U., 1900, M.D. and C.M., 1904; *m.* Frances Everett Horton, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 25, 1909. Resident pathologist, later interne, N.Y. City Hosp., 1904-07; instr. in pathology New York U. and Bellevue Med. Coll., 1907-11; also pathologist, Bellevue Hosp., 1908-11; pathologist, Bur. Science, Manila, P.I., 1911-15; asso. prof. pathology and bacteriology, and chief of dept., U. of Philippines, 1912-14, prof. and chief of dept., 1914-18, dir. Grad. Sch. Tropical Medicine and Pub. Health, 1916-18; chief of service, pathol. dept., Oswaldo Cruz Inst., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1918-22; prof. pathology, Med. Coll. State of S.C., 1922-23, Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., Pa., 1923-26; also pathologist and dir. labs., Jefferson Hosp., 1923-26; visiting pathologist, Phila. Gen. Hosp., 1923-26; asso. dir. and dir. clin. research, Am. Coll. Surgeons, Chicago, Ill., since 1926. Chmn. scientific bd., Gorgas Memorial Inst., Washington, D.C.; chmn. archives, cancer research, Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. bd. Am. Soc. Control of Cancer. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Soc. Clin. Pathologists, Am. Soc. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Internat. Assn. Med. Museums, Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Pathol. Soc., Coll. Physicians of Phila., A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Experimental Pathology, Phi Delta Theta, Nu Sigma Nu; hon. mem. Brazilian Acad. of Medicine. Republican. *Clubs:* Lake Shore Athletic, Chicago Literary. *Home:* 850 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 40 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

CROWELL, Chester Theodore, writer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 14, 1888; *s.* William Theodore and Adelaide (Chichester) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Frances Beaulac, of N.Y. and Washington, D.C., July 12, 1911; children—Mary Elizabeth, Chester Joseph, Madeleine, Francis Theodore, Cathleen. Editor Mexican Herald, City of Mexico, 1908-09; editorial writer San Antonio (Tex.) Express, 1909-11; mng. editor Austin (Tex.) Statesman, 1911-16; staff corr. Dallas News, later on staff New York Evening Post; now contbr. to mags. Mem. Authors' League America. *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Players (New York). *Home:* Pompton Lakes, N.J.

CROWELL, F(rances) Elisabeth, social worker. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CROWELL, Grace Noll (Mrs. Norman H. Crowell), poet; *b.* Inland, Ia., Oct. 31, 1877; *d.* Adam and Sarah Elizabeth (Southern) Noll; A.B., German English Coll., Wilton, Ia., 1898; *m.* Norman H. Crowell, of Dallas, Texas, Sept. 4, 1901; children—Dean Hillis, Reid Kendrick, Norton Barr. Writer of verse since 1906. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Poetry Soc. Tex., Dallas Pen Women. *Club:* Wednesday Study. Winner Alamo prize for sonnet (Poetry Soc. Tex.), 1922, 23, and poem-collection prize, 1925; Barry prize for free verse (Kidd-Key Coll.), 1923; Tex. Fed. Women's Club lyric prize, 1923; Dallas Pen Women, best poem any kind, 1923; hon. mention Bookman poetry contest (London), 1914. *Author:* White Fire (verse), 1925; Silver in the Sun (poems), 1928; Miss Humpety Comes to Tea (poems for children), 1929. *Home:* 719 Lowell St., Dallas, Texas.

CROWELL, Henry Parsons, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 27, 1855; *s.* Henry L. and Anna (Parsons) C.; ed. Greylock Inst., S. Williamstown, Mass.; *m.* Susan Coleman, of Cleveland, July 10, 1888. Pres. Quaker Mill Co., Ravenna, O., 1881 until it was sold to Am. Cereal Co., of Akron, O., 1891; v.p. and gen. mgr. of latter company, 1891-98, pres. since 1898; pres. the Quaker Oats Co., chmn. bd. since May 1922; dir. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co. Mem. exec. com. Legislative Voters' League and of exec. com. Com. of Fifteen; pres. bd. trustees Moody Bible Inst. *Clubs:* Union League, Indian Hill. *Home:* Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* Board of Trade Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CROWELL, John Franklin, economist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CROWELL, Merle, editor; *b.* North Newport, Me., Dec. 28, 1888; *s.* Wilson Daniel and Lydia (Coburn) C.; grad. Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, Me., 1906; student Colby Coll., 1906-07; *m.* Mary Brewer Leonard, of Benton, N.H., Sept. 3, 1921; children—Robert Norman, Gordon. Reporter New York Evening Sun, 1911-15; asso. editor and staff writer American Mag., 1915-23, editor in chief, 1923-29. Enrolled in R.O.T.C., Plattsburg, N.Y., May 12, 1917; 2d lt., Aug. 1917; capt., May 1918; hon. discharged with rank of maj., May 1919. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Protestant. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Dutch Treat, Campfire Club of America, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Home:* Chappaqua, N.Y.

CROWLEY, Charles Francis, football coach; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 1888; *s.* Jeremiah and Mary (Collins) C.; grad. Cambridge Latin Sch.; student, Harvard, 1907-10; LL.B., U. of Notre Dame, 1913; *m.* M. T. Williams, of Montville, Conn., 1917; children—Mary Williams, Jean Frances. Football coach at Dallas, Tex., 1914-17, Harvard, 1921-22; head football coach, Columbia, since 1924. Served as capt. inf., U.S.A., 1917-19. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston), Notre Dame. Football specialist for New York Times. *Home:* 612 Huron Av., Cambridge, Mass.

CROWLEY, Patrick Edward, railway pres.; *b.* Cattaraugus, N.Y., Aug. 25, 1864; *s.* Dennis and Helen (Mulcahy) C.; common school education; LL.D., University of Notre Dame, 1929; *m.* Caroline Nichols, of Attica, N.Y., June 10, 1891; children—Charles E., Norman L., Eleanor S., Caroline S. Successively messenger, telegraph operator, station agt. and train dispatcher, Erie R.R. Co., 1878-89; train dispatcher N. Y. C. & H. R. R.R. Co., Mar. 1, 1889, and consecutively train master, div. supt., asst. gen. supt., gen. supt., asst. gen. mgr., and gen. mgr., same rd., Apr. 15, 1912-Jan. 1, 1915, asst. v.p., Jan. 1, 1915-Sept. 15, 1916, v.p., Sept. 15, 1916; federal mgr. Central N.Y. Southern R.R., Lake Erie & Pittsburgh R.R., N. Y. C. R.R. during period of Govt. control; v.p. Mar. 1, 1920, N. Y. C. R.R., Ottawa & N. Y. Ry., St. Lawrence & Adirondack Ry., Raquette Lake Ry., Fulton Chain Ry.; pres. N. Y. C. Lines since Apr. 9, 1924, also pres. Boston & Albany R.R. Catholic. *Clubs:* Transportation, Metropolitan, New York Press, Union League, New York Athletic, Siwanoy Country. *Home:* Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CROWNFIELD, Gertrude, author; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 26, 1867; *d.* Herman Frederic and Sophie Henrietta (Ring) C.; ed. pub. schs., under pvt. tutelage and course of nursing in New York Post-Grad. Hosp.; unmarried. Teacher primary grades, pvt. and pub. schs., Urbana, Ohio, and Marinette, Wis., 10 yrs.; sec. to nerve specialist 1906-28. *Author:* The Little Tailor of the Winding Way, 1917; Princess White Flame, 1920; The Shadow Witch, 1922; The Blue Swordsman, 1924; Time in Rime, (and other juveniles), 1925; Alison Blair, 1927; The Feast of Noël, 1928; Joscelyn of the Forts, 1929. *Home:* 115 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

CROWNHART, Charles Henry, lawyer; *b.* Fond du Lac Co., Wis., Apr. 16, 1863; *s.* Napoleon

and Mahitable (Burgess) C.; student River Falls (Wis.) Normal Sch., 1884-86; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1889; LL.D., Marquette University, Milwaukee, 1929; *m.* Jessie E. Evans, of Superior, Wis., July 1895; children—Jesse George, Charles H. Began practice at Ellsworth, Wis., 1889; moved to Superior, 1891, to Madison, 1911; chmn. Wis. Industrial Commn., 1911-15; reviser of statutes for State of Wis., 1921-22; now justice Supreme Court, Wis., apptd. by gov., 1922, elected, 1923, for 10-year term. Dist. atty. Douglas Co., Wis., 1901-05; mem. Bd. Normal Sch. Regents, 1905-12. Mem. Am. and Wis. State bar assns. Republican. Elk. *Clubs:* Madison, University Club (Madison). *Home:* 144 Breese Terrace. *Office:* State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

CROWNHART, Jesse George, editor; *b.* Superior, Wis., Oct. 8, 1896; *s.* Charles Henry and Jessie Elizabeth (Evans) C.; grad. high sch., Madison, Wis., 1915; A.B., Univ. of Wis., 1921; *m.* Hildegarde Lucretia Wooll, of Janesville, Wis., Oct. 30, 1926; 1 dau., Elizabeth Ann. Legislative corr., Madison, for Holmes News Service (dir.), Milwaukee Sentinel, Madison Capitol Times, Superior Telegram, etc., 1921-23; sec. Wis. State Med. Soc. and editor Wis. Med. Jour. since 1923. Served as bayonet instr., Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., later attended O.T.S., Camp Gordon, Ga., Feb.-Dec. 1918; capt., Wis. N.G., 1919-21, maj., ordnance officer, 1921-26. Sec. Northwest Med. Conf. Mem. Wis. Hist. Soc., Nat. Collegiate Players, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Epsilon Delta, Chi Phi, White Spades. Republican. Conglist. Elk. *Clubs:* University, City (Milwaukee). Joint Author: Who's Who at Wisconsin, 1920; Medical Blue Book of Wisconsin, 1928, 29. *Home:* 1904 Jefferson St. *Office:* 119 E. Washington Av., Madison, Wis.

CROWNINSHIELD, Bowdoin Bradlee, naval architect; *b.* New York, Oct. 13, 1867; A.B., Harvard University, 1890; *m.* Priscilla Janet MacPhail, May 12, 1901 (died Oct. 6, 1915); *m.* 2d, Laura Widlar, Oct. 12, 1918. In practice as naval architect since 1897; was architect of Thomas W. Lawson's yacht "Independence" and the largest sailing vessel, the seven-masted schooner "Thos. W. Lawson." Pres. and gen. mgr. Crowninshield Shipbuilding Co., Fall River, Mass., Sept. 1, 1917—; resumed practice, firm of Crowninshield & Burbank, Jan. 1926. Served with Am. Vol. Motor Ambulance Corps in Northwestern France, Jan.-July 1916; present at Battle of Verdun 20 days. *Address:* "The Anchorage," Marblehead, Mass.

CROWNINSHIELD, Frank (Francis Welch Crowninshield) ("Arthur Loring Bruce"), editor; *b.* Paris, France, June 24, 1872; *s.* Frederic (artist) and Helen S. (Fairbanks) C.; ed. under tutelage abroad, and at Lyon's Acad., New York; unmarried. Pub. of The Bookman, 1895-1900; pub. Metropolitan Magazine, 1900-02; asst. editor Munsey's Magazine, 1903-07; literary agt. in London, 1908-09; art editor Century Magazine, 1910-13; editor Vanity Fair, since 1914; also editor The Patrician (London). Sec. The Museum of Modern Art. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, The Coffee House. *Author:* Manners for the Metropolis, 1908; The Bridge Fiend, 1909. Contbr. satirical and other articles to many mags. *Home:* 333 E. 68th St. *Office:* Graybar Bldg., 43d St. and Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

CROWNOVER, Arthur, judge; *b.* Alto, Franklin Co., Tenn., Nov. 16, 1874; *s.* William and Laura (Montgomery) C.; LL.B., U. of South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1895; *m.* Emma Sims, of Donaldsonville, La., Apr. 25, 1906; children—Arthur, Emma, Robert Nicholls Sims, Marguerite, Héloise. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1895, and began practice at Winchester; mem. firm Billingsley & Crownover, 1897-98, Crownover & Crabtree, 1900-10, Estill & Crownover, 1912-23, Crownover & Hickerson, 1923; lecturer on med. jurisprudence, U. of South, 1900-04. First county atty., Franklin Co., Tenn., 1900-04; first chmn. Tenn. State Highway Comm., 1914-18; asso. justice, Court of Appeals, Tenn., since 1923. Mgr. state campaign of Gov. Austin Peay, Tenn., 1922. Mem. Am. and Tenn. State bar assns. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Civitan (internat. trustee), Froelac. Joint author: Decisions of Tenn. Court of Appeals (8 vols.), 1925-28. *Home:* 1501 Linden Av., Nashville, Tenn. *Chambers:* 405 Seventh Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

CROWTHER, Frank, congressman; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., July 10, 1870; *s.* Samuel and Mary Ellen (Powell) C.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1888; D.M.D., Harvard Dental Sch., 1898; *m.* Miss Mary E. Lydiard, of Boston, Mass., May 24, 1893 (died Sept. 2, 1910); *m.* 2d, Laura K. Eitelman, of Amsterdam, N.Y., June 1, 1913 (died July 31, 1917). Began practice at Boston, 1898; moved to Perth Amboy, N.J., 1901, to Schenectady, N.Y., 1912; mem. N.J. House of Assembly, 1905-06; mem. Middlesex Co. (N.J.) Tax Bd., 1906-09; pres. Common Council, Schenectady, 1917; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 30th N.Y. Dist. Republican. Presbyn. Past Grand Master I.O.O.F. of N.J.; Past Exalted Ruler B.P.O.E., Perth Amboy; Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Republican, Masonic. *Home:* Schenectady, N.Y.

CROWTHER, James Edwin, clergyman, missionary; *b.* Burnley, Lancashire, Eng., May 10, 1877; *s.* Thomas and Elizabeth (Rowbotham) C.; came to U.S., 1901; B.A., Dak. Wesleyan U., 1908, M.A., 1911 (D.D., 1915); B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1910; *m.* Mary Stanworth-Crowther of Worsthorne, Lancashire, Eng., Sept. 4, 1897. Pastor M.E. Ch., in S.Dak., 1901-06; field sec. Anti-Saloon League, S.Dak., 1906-07; missionary sec., Dak. Conf., 1907-08; spl. sec. Africa Jubilee Campaign, Chicago, 1908-09; western field sec., Missionary Edn. Movement, Chicago, 1909-12; sec. Dept. of Income, Bd. of Foreign Missions of M.E. Ch., N.Y. City, 1912-16; pastor 1st Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1916-21; Arch St. Ch., Phila., 1921-23, University Temple, Seattle, 1923-29, Grace M.E. Ch., St. Louis, Mo., since 1929. Mem. African Soc., London. Made tour of the missions of the M.E. Ch. in Africa by authority of the Bd. of Foreign Missions, 1915. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Author of pageant, The Wayfarer. *Home:* 6166 Kingsbury Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

CROWTHER, Samuel, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 14, 1880; *s.* Samuel and Catherine (Orr) C.; Friends Select School, Phila., B.S., U. of Pa., 1901, LL.B., 1904; *m.* Mary M. Owens, of N.Y. City, Nov. 21, 1914; children—Samuel Crowther, III, Deirdre, John. Newspaper corr. in Balkan States, 1905; corr. New York Tribune and System Magazine, in Eng. and Germany, 1918-19; special corr. Collier's Weekly, Europe, 1923. Fellow Royal Econ. Soc.; mem. American Economical Association, American Statistical Society. *Author:* American Rowing, 1905; Common Sense and Labour, 1920; Why Men Strike, 1920; The Book of Business, 1920; My Life and Work (with Henry Ford), 1922; The First Million the Hardest (with A. B. Farquhar), 1922; Life of John H. Patterson, 1923; Today and Tomorrow (with Henry Ford), 1926; Men and Rubber (with Harvey S. Firestone), 1926; The Presidency vs. Hoover, 1928; The Romance and Rise of the American Tropics, 1929; Money, 1929. Contbr. to The World's Work, Country Gentleman, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, etc. *Home:* Bayside, L.I., N.Y.

CROXTON, Fred(erick) Cleveland, industrial expert; *b.* Huntsville, Ill., May 3, 1871; *s.* Elijah and Hester Jane (Gillenwater) C.; ed. business coll. (Quincy, Ill.), Corcoran Scientific Sch. (Washington, D.C.); LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1897, LL.M., 1898; *m.* Mattie M. Stocks, of Washington, Dec. 26, 1894; children—Frederick Emory, Frank Cutshaw. Clk. U.S. Pension Office, Washington, 1892-93; clk., later spl. agt., U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1893-1907; chief statistician, U.S. Immigration Commn., 1907-10; supervising spl. agt. in charge of preparation of reports, U.S. Bur. Labor Statistics, 1910-13; chief mediator and chief statistician, Ohio industrial Commn., 1913-16; dir. social welfare dept. Ohio Inst. for Pub. Efficiency, 1916-19; asst. gen. mgr. Am. Red Cross, 1920; dir. Columbus Council of Social Agencies, 1921-1929; also secretary of Columbus Community member Fund, 1923-29; Ohio Public Health Council, 1920-27; chmn. Nat. Advisory Com. on Welfare Work Among Arriving Immigrants, apptd. by commr. gen., Oct. 1921. Federal food administrator Ohio; v.chmn. Ohio br. Council Nat. Defense, and federal dir. of Employment for Ohio, through World War period. Fellow Am. Statis. Assn., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn. Republican. Methodist. Author of many reports on immigration, price and wage problems, etc. *Home:* 1486 Perry St., Columbus, O.

CROY, Homer, author; *b.* nr. Maryville, Mo., Mar. 11, 1883; *s.* Amos J. and Susan (Sewell) C.; *m.* Mae Belle Savell, Feb. 1915; 1 dau., Carol. Began on country weekly, later reporter on city daily newspapers. *Author:* West of the Water Tower; They Had to See Paris (screened as Will Rogers' 1st talking picture); Coney Island; also six other novels and many mag. stories and articles. *Club:* The Players. *Home:* 10 Standish Rd., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.

CROY, Mae Belle Savell (Mrs. Homer Croy), writer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CROZIER, Norman Robert, supt. schs.; *b.* Sardis, Miss., Sept. 14, 1877; *s.* Robert Haskins and Mary Elizabeth (Reinhardt) C.; grad. high sch., Palestine, Tex., 1895; B.A., U. of Tex., 1899; Litt. D., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1925; *m.* Anne Starke Gardner, Troy, Ala., Dec. 23, 1902; children—Norman Robert, Isabelle Gardner (dec.), Mary Catherine. Teacher Palestine High Sch., 1899-1902, prin., 1902-03; supt., Mexia (Tex.) Schs., 1903-05; prin. El Paso (Tex.) High Sch., 1906-10, supt., 1910-13; prin. Dallas High Sch., 1914-19, asst. supt., 1919-24; supt. schs., Dallas, Tex., since 1924. Dir. Summer Normal Sch., Southern Methodist U., 1917; lecturer in edn. U. of Tex., summer of 1920; dir. of Summer Normal Sch., U. of Tex., 1921, 22, 23. Mem. N.E.A. (v.p. dept. superintendence, 1929-30), Phi Delta Theta, Kappa Delta Pi. Democrat. Presbyn. Rotarian. *Home:* 3408 Cole Av. *Office:* Administration Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

CROZIER, William, major general; *b.* Carrollton, O., Feb. 19, 1855; *s.* Judge Robert and Margaret (Atkinson) C.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1876; Dr. of Engring., U. of Mich., 1923; *m.* Mary Hoyt Williams, New London, Conn., Oct. 31, 1913. Commd. 2d lt. 4th Arty., June 15, 1876; 1st lt. ordnance, July 11, 1881; capt. (14 yrs. service), June 14, 1890; maj. insp.-gen. vols., May 17, 1898; hon. discharged from vol. service, Nov. 30, 1898; apptd. prof. natural and exptl. philosophy, U.S. Mil. Acad., Feb. 23, 1901 (declined); brig. gen. chief of ordnance U.S.A., Nov. 22, 1901; maj. gen. chief of ordnance U.S.A., Oct. 6, 1917; maj. gen. U.S.A., July 12, 1918; retired from active service, Dec. 31, 1918. Served in Powder River campaign against the Sioux Indians, winter of 1876-77; in campaign against the Bannocks, 1878. With Gen. Buffington, invented the Buffington-Crozier disappearing gun carriage; invented a wire gun. Del. Internat. Peace Conf. at The Hague, 1899; staff officer in field in Philippine insurrection, 1900; chief ordnance officer of Peking relief expdn., 1900; pres. Army War Coll., 1912-13. In World War chief of ordnance, from the beginning till Dec. 1917; mem. War Council, Dec. 1917-June 1918, in which capacity in theatre of war in France and Italy, Jan.-May 1918; comd. Northeastern Dept. U.S.A., July-Dec. 1918. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* University (New York); Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* 1735 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C.

CROZIER, W(illiam) J(ohn), univ. prof.; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 28, 1892; *s.* William George and Bessie (MacKay) C.; Townsend Harris Hall, 1905-08; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1912; A.M., Harvard, 1914, Ph.D., 1915; Frederick Sheldon travelling fellow, 1915-18; *m.* Blanche Maude Benjamin, of Northfield, Vt., June 25, 1915; children—Priscilla, Ruth. Resident naturalist Bermuda Biol. Sta. for Research, 1915-18; asst. prof. physiology, Coll. of Medicine, U. of Ill., 1918-19, of zoölogy, U. of Chicago, 1919-20; prof. zoölogy, Rutgers, 1920-25; asso. prof. gen. physiology, 1925-27, prof. since 1927, Harvard. Editor Jour. of Gen. Physiology, Jour. of Gen. Psychology. Mem. Am. Chem. Society, Optical Society of America, American Society Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Tau. *Home:* 98 Avon Hill St., Cambridge, Mass.

CRUCE, Lee, governor; *b.* Crittenden Co., Ky., July 8, 1863; *s.* James Winlock and Jane (Hill) C.; ed. Marion (Ky.) Acad., 1 yr., and Vanderbilt U., Nashville, 1 yr.; *m.* Chickie LaFlore, of Limestone Gap, I. Ty., June 21, 1893 (died May 6, 1903); 1 dau., Lorena Jane. In law practice, Ardmore, I. Ty., 1891-1901; cashier, 1901-03, pres., 1903-10, Ardmore Nat. Bank. Gov. of Okla., term 1911-15; Democrat. Presbyn. Trustee Hargrove Coll., Ardmore. Mason (32°); mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* Ardmore, Okla.

CRUCHAGA, Miguel, diplomat. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CRUIKSHANK, Alfred B., lawyer, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CRUIKSHANK, George Marcus, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

CRUIKSHANK, William Mackey, army officer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 7, 1870; *s.* John C. and Euphrasia (Antisell) C.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1893, Sch. of Submarine Defense, 1903, Army War Coll., 1920; *m.* Cornelia B. Holabird, of Evanston, Ill., Apr. 30, 1904; 1 dau., Mary Holabird. Commd. 2d lt. Arty., June 12, 1893; promoted through grades to col. May 15, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., June 26, 1918; hon. discharged as brig. gen., temp., Aug. 31, 1919; brig. gen. regular army, Sept. 1, 1925. Instr. mathematics, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1895-98 and 1898-99; in Santiago Campaign, July 22-Aug. 30, 1898; dist. and post arty. engr. at Ft. Howard, Md., 1904-07; adj. 5th F.A. in Philippines, 1907-09; arrived in France with 1st Div., June 26, 1917; apptd. comdr. 3d Brigade Field Arty., 3d Div., 3d Army Corps, A.E.F., May 22, 1918, chief of arty., 4th Corps, Oct. 30, 1918-Jan. 1, 1919; with Army of Occupation in Germany, Nov. 17, 1918-Jan. 1, 1919, and Apr. 22, 1919-Aug. 5, 1919; General Staff Corps., Aug. 1920-24. D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor (French). Episcopalian. Mem. Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase, Washington, D.C. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

CRUMBINE, S. J., M.D.; *b.* Emlenton, Pa., Sept. 17, 1862; *s.* Samuel D. and Sarah (Mull) C.; common schs. of Pa.; M.D., Cincinnati Coll. Medicine and Surgery, 1889; *m.* Katherine Zuercher, of Springfield, O., Sept. 17, 1890; children—Warren J. (dec.), Violet Ruth (Mrs. Charles F. Chrisman). In gen. practice in Kan., 1886-1906; mem. Kan. State Bd. of Health, 1898-1904, sec. same, July 1904-23; dean, Sch. of Medicine U. of Kan., 1911-19; gen. executive Am. Child Health Assn. since May 16, 1925. Ex-pres. Assn. Am. Food, Dairy and Drug Officials, and Conf. State and Provincial Bds. of Health; mem. A.M.A., Kan. State and Shawnee Co. med. socs., Kan. Acad. Science; Past Grand Med. Examiner Kan. A.O.U.W. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 122 21st St., Jackson Heights, New York. *Office:* 370 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

CRUMLEY, Thomas, clergyman, author; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 27, 1872; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Campbell) C.; ed. Notre Dame U., Ind., and Catholic U., Washington. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1897; mem. faculty Notre Dame U., since 1898, prof. of logic since 1906. *Author:* Logic, 1926. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

CRUMLEY, Thomas Ralston, elec. engr.; *b.* Wayne, Pa., Sept. 20, 1879; *s.* David and Mary (Coleman) C.; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1901; *m.* Nancy Bartlett, of Oxford, Md., 1908. Constrn. engr., Hudson River Water Power Co., 1901-04; asst. supt. Phila. and Westchester Traction Co., 1904-08; elec. engr., Evansville & Ind. Ry. Co., 1908-15; chief engr. Gen. Engring. & Management Corpn., 1915-21, pres., 1921-27; v.p. Nat. Pub. Service Corpn., 1925-27; v.p. Jersey Central Power & Light Co., 1925-28, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1928. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Deal Golf. *Home:* Deal, N.J. *Office:* 501 Grand Av., Asbury Park, N.J.

CRUMMER, Le Roy, M.D.; *b.* Elizabeth, Ill., Apr. 15, 1872; *s.* Benjamin F. and Mary Louise (DonKersley) C.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1893; M.D., Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1896; Litt.D., U. of Mich., 1929; *m.* Myrtle A. Kelley, of Omaha, Neb., July 20, 1922. Began practice at Omaha, Neb., 1897; prof. medicine, U. of Neb., 1919-25, emeritus prof. since 1925. Asso. editor Annals of Med. History, Heart. Served as capt., Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War. Fellow A.M.A., Royal Soc. Medicine, London; mem. Internat. Congress of History of Medicine, Nu Sigma Nu (hon. mem. grand council, 1928). Republican. *Clubs:* Omaha (Omaha); Grolier (New York); Book Club of California (San Francisco); First Edition (London). *Author:* Clinical Features of Heart Disease, 1925; William Heberden, 1929. Collector of early med. books and manuscripts. *Home:* 140 S. Orange Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

CRUMP, Clifford Charles Cook, astronomer; *b.* Kewanna, Ind., Oct. 11, 1891; *s.* Charles Tyler and Rachel Caroline (Cook) C.; B.S., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1912; M.A., U. of Mich., 1913, Ph.D., 1916; unmarried. Asst. astronomer Observatorio Nacional La Plata, Argentina, 1913-14; research asst. Yerkes Obs., U. of Chicago, 1915, and for 5 summers; instr. mathematics and astronomy, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1916-17; dir. Perkins Obs., Ohio Wesleyan U., since 1917, also asst. prof. astronomy, 1917-19, asso. prof., 1919-20, prof., 1920-29; prof. astronomy, U. of Minn., since 1929. Fellow Royal Astron. Soc., Eng.; mem. Am. Astron. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Sigma Phi, Gamma Alpha, A.A.A.S., Astronomische Gesellschaft. Methodist. Planned and built Perkins Obs., which contains the 3d largest reflecting telescope in the world. *Address:* Observatory, U. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn.

CRUMP, Edward Hull, ex-mayor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CRUMP, James Irving, author, editor; *b.* Saugerties, N.Y., Dec. 7, 1887; *s.* William Russell and Emma F. (Peters) C.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Marguerite Duryea Whitney, of Red Bank, N.J., and N.Y. City, Apr. 4, 1910; children—Marguerite Whitney, James Irving. Asso. editor Edison Monthly, 1912-14; editor, Boys' Life (Boy Scout mag.), 1918-23; mng. editor Pictorial Rev., May 1923-Aug. 1924. Mem. Ulster Co. Soc. of N.Y., Omega Gamma Delta. Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Town Hall. *Author:* Conscript 2989, 1918; Boys' Book of Firemen, 1919; Boys' Book of Policemen, 1920; Boys' Book of Mounted Police, 1921; Boys' Book of Railroads, 1922; Og, Son of Fire, 1922; Boys' Book of Forest Rangers, 1923; Boys' Book of Arctic Exploration, 1924; Og, Boy of Battle, 1925; Boys' Book of the U.S. Mails, 1926; Boys' Book of Airmen, 1927; Boys' Book of the Coast Guard, 1928; also The Great War Series for Boys (5 vols.); Adventures in Birdland (5 vols.); Boy Scout Fire Fighters; Cloud Patrol Series (3 vols.). Contbr. fiction to mags. *Home:* Oradell, N.J.

CRUMP, Walter Gray, surgeon; *b.* Pittsford, N.Y., Aug. 6, 1869; *s.* Samuel and Susan Gray (Cutting) C.; grad. biol. course Princeton, 1892; M.D., New York Homœ. Med. Coll., 1895; *m.* Eudora L. Wright, of New York, 1900; 1 son, Walter Gray. Surgeon to the Fifth Avenue and Broad Street hosps.; consulting gen. surgeon N.Y. Ophthalmic Hosp.; consulting surgeon, Yonkers, Port Chester, Jamaica, Mt. Vernon, Tarrytown, Dobbs Ferry and South Side (Bayshore, L.I.) hosps.; prof. surgery, New York Homœ. Med. Coll. and Flower Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Acad. Path. Science, N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., Materia Medica Soc., Southern Homœ. Soc., Am. Mus. Natural History; hon. mem. N.J. State Homœ. Med. Soc.; mem. Alpha Sigma. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Dunham, N.Y. Medical. *Home:* 837 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

CRUNELLE, Leonard, sculptor; *b.* Lens, Pas-de-Calais, France, July 8, 1872; *s.* Alberic and Marie (Strady) C.; pupil of Lorado Taft and Art Inst., Chicago; *m.* Augusta Waughop, of Washington Heights, Chicago, Sept., 1893; children—Marguerite, Jean W., Lawrence D., Lucille, Leonard, Alice Yvonne (dec.). Sculptor in Chicago since 1901. Principal works: statue of Gov. Richard Oglesby, Lincoln Park, Chicago; statue of Gov. John M. Palmer, Springfield, Ill.; Negro war memorial, Chicago; statue of Abraham Lincoln, Freeport, Ill. Mem. Soc. Western Artists, Chicago Soc. Artists. Republican. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* 2034 E. 73d St. *Studio:* 6016 Ingleside Av., Chicago, Ill.

CRUSE, Thomas, army officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CRUTCHER, Lewis Pinkerton, M.D.; *b.* Ducker Station, Woodford Co., Ky., Jan. 30, 1874; *s.* Rev. Samuel Williams and Virginia Louise (Pinkerton) C.; pub. schs., Louisville, Ky., and Belton, Mo.; prep. dept., Center Coll., Danville, Ky.; M.D., Dunham Med. Coll., Chicago, 1897; Hahnemann Coll. (Kansas City U.), 1904; *ad eundem* degree M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll. and Hosp., Chicago, 1907; *m.* Edith Nichol, of Independence, Mo., Dec. 13, 1900; 1 dau., Esther. In drug business, 1889-93; prof. materia medica and diseases of children, Hahnemann Med. Coll. (Kansas City U.), 1900-12, and registrar same, 1910-11. First v.p. and editor Nat. League for Medical Freedom, 1911-12. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Mo. Inst. Homœopathy (ex-pres.), Mo. Valley Homœ. Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Southern Homœ. Med. Assn., Los Angeles Co. Homœ. Med. Soc. (pres.), Calif. State Homœ. Med. Soc. (pres., 1927-28), Phi Alpha Gamma. Asso. editor Medical Century. Pres. Long Beach Bd. Edn., 1915-17; chmn. Long Beach Chapter Am. Red Cross; pres. Pub. School Protective League. *Home:* Long Beach, Calif.

CRUTCHFIELD, James Stapleton; *b.* Goshen, Ky., July 3, 1874; *s.* Albert and Harriet (Mayo) C.; ed. pub. and high schs., Louisville, Ky.; *m.* Alice Pilkington, of Frankfort, Ky., June 7, 1900; children—Margaret, Harriet, Catharine, James Stapleton, Albin Pilkington, George Wyttie (dec.), Robert Woolfolk, Alice Pilkington, Grace Pilkington. Began in Fla. as buyer and seller of fruits and vegetables, 1892; moved to Pittsburgh, Pa., 1896, and established firm of Crutchfield & Woolfolk, commn. mchts.; organizer, 1919, and pres. Am. Fruit Growers, Inc.; pres. Union Fruit Auction Co., William Penn Trust Co.; dir. Wabash Ry. Co.; treas. Deerfield Groves Co. Chmn. bd. Northwestern Fruit Exchange; pres. Pittsburgh Fruit & Produce Exchange. Served as vice administrator and mem. exec. council Federal Food Administration, 1917-18; vice dir. food supply dept. Com. of Pub. Safety of Pa.; vice chmn. agrl. service dep. com. U.S. Chamber Commerce. Mem. bd. trustees Western Theol. Sem., Grove City Coll., Y.M.C.A. of Pittsburgh. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Montour Heights Country (Sewickley). *Home:* Beaver Road, Sewickley, Pa. *Address:* 2100 Penn Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

CRUZE, James, motion picture dir.; *b.* Utah; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Betty Compson, of Hollywood, Calif.; 1 dau., Julia. Dir. of films: The Covered Wagon; Old Ironsides; Old Homestead; Hollywood; The Fighting Coward; One Glorious Day; also hero in the motion picture serial The Million Dollar Mystery. *Home:* Flintridge, Pasadena, Calif. *Address:* Hollywood, Calif.

CRYER, George Edward, mayor; *b.* Douglas Co., Neb., May 13, 1875; *s.* John B. and Elizabeth (Grange) C.; Los Angeles High Sch.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1903; *m.* Isabel Gay, of Franklin, Pa., Sept. 5, 1906; children—Edward Gay, Catherine Christine. Began practice of law at Los Angeles, 1903; 1st asst. U.S. atty. Southern Dist. of Calif., 1910-11; 1st asst. city atty. Los Angeles, 1912-13; chief dep. dist. atty., Los Angeles Co., 1915-19; mayor of Los Angeles, 1921-29. Served as pvt. and sergt. Co. G, 7th Calif. Inf., U.S.V., May 1, 1898-Jan. 1, 1899, Spanish-Am. War. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Commercial, Los Angeles Athletic, Hollywood Country, Fox Hills Country. *Home:* 530 Shatto Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

CUBBERLEY, Ellwood Patterson, university prof.; *b.* Andrews, Ind., June 6, 1868; *s.* Edwin Blanchard and Kate (Coryell) C.; A.B., Ind. U., 1891; A.M., Columbia, 1902, Ph.D., 1905; LL.D., U. of Ia., 1923; *m.* Helen Van Uxem, of Richmond, Ind., June 15, 1892. Prof. and pres. Vincennes U., 1891-96; city supt. schs., San Diego, Calif., 1896-98; asso. prof. edn., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1898-1906, prof., 1906—, dean sch. of edn., 1917—. Lecturer, Columbia U., 1907, 14, 16, Chicago Univ., 1910, Harvard Univ., 1910-11; visiting prof. Columbia Univ., 1929-30. Mem. Baltimore Ednl. Commn., 1911, Butte Sch. Survey Bd., 1914, and Nat. Sch. Finance Inquiry, 1921-24; dir. Portland (Ore.) Sch. Survey, 1913, Salt Lake City Sch. Survey, 1915, Oakland (Calif.) Sch. Survey, 1915; mem. Ednl. Research Com., Commonwealth Fund, 1920-25. Adviser Calif., N.M., Wash. sch. legislative commns., 1920-21. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member N.E.A., Am. Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., National Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Laureate Chapter Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Author:* Syllabus of Lectures on the History of Education, 1902, 2d edit., 1904; School Funds and Their Apportionment, 1905; Certification of Teachers, 1906; Changing Conceptions of Education, 1909; The Improvement of Rural Schools, 1911; Rural Life and Education, 1913, revised edit. 1922; State and County Educational Reorganization, 1914; Portland School Survey, 1915; Public School Administration, 1915, 22, 29; School Organization and Administration, 1916; Public Education in the United States, 1919; A History of Education, 1921; Readings in the History of Education, 1921; A Brief History of Education, 1922; The Principal and His School, 1923; An Introduction to the Study of Education, 1925; State School Administration, 1927; (with E. C. Elliot) State and County School Administration, Source Book, 1915; (with J. B. Sears) Cost of Education in California, 1924. Dept. editor, Monroe's Cyclopedia of Education, 1911-13; editor Riverside Text Books in Education series. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

CUBBERLY, Fred, lawyer; *b.* Chillicothe, Mo., Oct. 28, 1869; *s.* George and Sarah (Frazier) C.; common sch. edn.; *m.* M. Etta Hancock, of Archer, Fla., Oct. 20, 1903; children—Hazel Hancock (Mrs. James F. Merrin), Helen Frazier. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1898; U.S. commr. Northern Dist. of Fla., 1898-1908; apptd. U.S. collector of customs, Cedar Keys, Fla., by Pres. Roosevelt, 1902, reapptd., 1906, resigned, Feb. 1909; apptd. U.S. atty. Northern Dist. of Fla., by Pres. Roosevelt, Dec. 1908, reapptd. by Pres. Taft, Dec. 1912; city atty. Cedar Keys, 1909-11; judge Municipal Court Gainesville, Fla., 1914-16; again U.S. dist. atty., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1923; city atty. Gainesville, Fla., 1916-17. Sec. Rep. State Com., 1927; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920. Mem. Fla. Hist. Soc. (v.p. 1927), S.A.R. Mem. Dade Memorial Commn. and author of The Dade Massacre, published as a public document; writer on hist. and legal subjects. Compiler Analytical Chart Showing Jurisdiction of Federal Courts. Mem. S.A.R. Republican. *Home:* Gainesville, Fla.

CUBBINS, William Robert, surgeon; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 6, 1874; *s.* John and Miriam (Windiate), C.; Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1891-92; B.S., Centre Coll., Ky., 1896; M.D., Northwestern U., 1900; *m.* Cora Hott Brindley, of Washington, Ia., Sept. 18, 1901; children—Lawrence B., William Robert. Interne, Cook Co. (Ill.) Hosp., 1900-02; asst. prof. surgery, 1910-18, asso. prof., 1918—, Northwestern U. Med. Sch.; prof. surgery, Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1905-21; surgeon to Post-Grad. Hosp.; surgeon to Wesley Memorial Hosp.; chief of surg. staff Cook Co. Hosp. since 1919. Chief surg. service, Base Hosp., Camp Beauregard, La., Mar. 1-July 5, 1918, and of Evacuation Hosp. No. 22, A.E.F., July 7, 1918-Feb. 1919. Fellow American College of Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Chicago Medical Soc., Chicago Surgical Society (president, 1929 and 1930), Chicago Pathol. Soc., Western Surgery Soc., Southern Surg. Soc., Northwestern U. Med. Sch. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1915-16), Cook Co. Alumni Assn. (sec. 1912-15; pres. 1915-16), Phi Delta Theta, Nu Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* University, South Shore Country, Midlothian Country. An editor of Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Contbr. numerous articles in surg. publs. *Home:* 434 Diversey Parkway. *Office:* 29 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

CUDAHY, Edward A., Jr., packer; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 22, 1885; *s.* Edward A. and Elizabeth (Murphy) C.; ed. Creighton U. (Omaha, Neb.) and Chicago Latin Sch.; *m.* Margaret Carry, of Chicago, Dec. 27, 1920; children—Sheila, Edward A., Anthony. Identified with packing business with father since beginning of active career, at Omaha, 1905; moved to Chicago, 1910; pres. The Cudahy Packing Co. since 1926; pres. The Red Wing Co., Inc.; director National Bearing Metals Corporation, Union Stock Yards National Bank (Omaha). Commd. captain cav., O.R.C., U.S.A., Aug. 1917; served as capt. Machine Gun, 86th Div., World War. Catholic. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic Assn., Old Elm, Shoreacres, Onwentsia, Racquet, Saddle and Cycle. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill.; and 2430 Lake View Av., Chicago. *Office:* 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

CUDAHY, Edward Aloysius, Sr., packer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 1, 1860; *s.* Patrick and Elizabeth (Shaw) C.; ed. pub. schs., Milwaukee; *m.* Elizabeth Murphy, of Milwaukee, Nov. 27, 1884; children—Edward A., Eugenia (Mrs. Frank E. Wilhelm), Helen (Mrs. Austin H. Niblack), Florence (Mrs. Vaughan C. Spalding), Alice (Mrs. Leander McCormick). Began with Armour Packing Co., Chicago, 1875; associated with brother Michael and established the Armour-Cudahy Packing Co., South Omaha, Neb.; title later changed to The Cudahy Packing Co., became pres., 1910, chmn. bd., 1926; v.p. Omaha Cattle Feeders' Loan Co.; dir. Continental & Commercial Nat. Bank (Chicago), Omaha Stock Yards Nat. Bank, C.G.W.R.R. Mem. Chicago Hist. Soc. Catholic. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago, Chicago Golf, Glen View, Old Elm, Saddle and Cycle, Casino. *Home:* 22 Banks St. *Office:* 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

CUDAHY, Michael Francis, meat packer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 27, 1886; *s.* Patrick and Anna (Madden) C.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1909; *m.* Mrs. Dickson Pinto, of Milwaukee, July 15, 1921. Actively identified with packing business since 1910; pres. Cudahy Bros. Co.; v.p. Patrick Cudahy Family Co.; dir. First Wis. Nat. Bank. Catholic. *Home:* Cudahy, Wis.

CUDDEBACK, Allan W(inter), pub. utility exec.; *b.* Cuddebackville, N.Y., April 11, 1868; *s.* Thomas and Sally J. (Cogdil) C.; student Cornell U., 1890-91, Stanford U., 1891-94; *m.* Hester Beatty, of Paterson, N.J., Oct. 30, 1901; children—Thomas M., Louise B.; *m.* 2d Edith A. Finley of New York, July 24, 1929. With U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1904-05; asst. engr. Metropolitan Street Ry., N.Y. City, 1905-06; same, Newark (N.J.) Water Supply, 1898-1926; engr., supt., and since 1926 vice pres. and gen. mgr. Passaic (N.J.) Water Supply; vice pres. and gen. mgr. Federal Water Service Corpn., N.Y. City, since 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Water Works Assn. (pres. 1926), N.E. Water Works Assn. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Engineers, Western Universities (New York); Hamilton, New Jersey Country (Paterson, N.J.). *Home:* 30 5th Av. *Office:* 27 William St., New York, N.Y.

CUENY, Elizabeth, concert mgr.; *b.* Flint, Mich.; *d.* Meinrad and Elizabeth (Wimmer) C.; grad. Perry Sch. Oratory and Dramatic Art, St. Louis, 1904. Began business career at 16; newspaper writer, corr., booking of artists; concert management since 1915; established Civic Music League, St. Louis Chamber Music Soc., and has represented many of the leading artists and orgns. in St. Louis. Sec. woman's com., Council of Nat. Defense, Mo., 1916. Mem. Nat. Concert Mgrs. Assn. (sec.-treas., 1918-22; pres. 1922-23), St. Louis Art League, Artists Guild. *Clubs:* Town, Players. *Home:* 4254 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

CULBERTSON, Anne Virginia, author-reader. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CULBERTSON, Henry Coe, clergyman; *b.* Cincinnati, July 11, 1874; *s.* James Coe (M.D.) and Sarah (Pogue) C.; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1895; student Columbia Law Sch., 1896-98; B.D., U. of Chicago, 1900; D.D., Lenox, 1910; LL.D., Mo. Valley, 1914; Litt.D., Carroll, 1919; *m.* Mabel D. Freeman, of Chicago, Ill., Mar. 14, 1900; children—Eleanor Pogue, Margaret Freeman; *m.* 2d, Irene A. Blood, of Chicago, July 16, 1923; children—Horace Coe, Henry Alvin. Asst. pastor Presbyn. Ch., Lake Forest, Ill., 1901-02; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1902; pastor Iola, Kan., 1902-07; pres. Coll. of Emporia, 1907-17; pres. Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1918-21; lecturer and circuit mgr. Radcliffe Chautauqua System, 1921-23; pastor Plymouth Congl. Ch., Los Angeles, 1923-25, Mesa Congl. Ch., 1925-27; on merger of Plymouth and Mesa Chs., 1927, under name Plymouth Congl. Ch. became pastor of new organization; pastor (with Dr. C. F. Aked) of All Souls' Ch. (Congl.), Los Angeles, since 1929. Pres. Congl. Ministerial Union, 1925-26; v.p. Ministerial Assn. of Los Angeles (all denominations), 1927, pres., 1929. Chief of sect. of coöperating organizations, U.S. Food Administration, Washington, D.C., 1917; lecturer for U.S. Com. on Pub. Information and also lecturer for Y.M.C.A. in France, 1918. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Mason. *Author:* Evolution Helps Christianity: Songs of the Twelve Apostles, 1927. *Home:* 5111 8th Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

CULBERTSON, Hugh Emmett, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CULBERTSON, John Giffen, mfr.; *b.* Knox, Pa., Sept. 3, 1883; *s.* Albert and Lavina (Moats) C.; Pa. State Coll., 1906; post-grad. work in mining engring., 1907; unmarried. Power plant constrn. work until 1910; pres. and mgr. Wichita Motors Co., Wichita Falls, Tex., 1910-22. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1920; Rep. candidate for gov. of Tex., 1920. Mem. Nat. Foreign Trade Council, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, etc. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Dallas Athletic, St. Petersburg Rotary. Traveled in S. America, 1922-23, crossing continent alone from mouth of Amazon to Lima, Peru; extensive travel, Ecuador, 1925; in all countries of S. America, 1926, year of 1927 in Africa, visiting all colonies of the Guinea Coast and doing extensive big game hunting in French Cameroun and Congo. *Home:* St. Petersburg, Fla.

CULBERTSON, John J., v.p. Southland Cotton Oil Co.; *b.* Mar. 16, 1853; *s.* John J. and Amelia (Fonshill) C.; dist. sch. edn.; *m.* Emily Lee, of Plainfield, N.J.; children—John J., Emily Lee, Florance Fonshill. Employed with dry goods commn. merchants in New York until 1883, then came South to Ala. and in 1884 built his first cotton oil mill in Paris, Tex.; sold out to Am. Cotton Oil Trust; mgr. Southern Cotton Oil Company's plant, Little Rock, Ark., 1887, later mgr. Houston, Tex., plant; organized, 1891, Paris Oil and Cotton Co., and later built and operated mills at Corsicana, Ladonia, Temple and Waxahachie, Tex., and Oklahoma City, Wynnewood and Chandler, Okla., Shreveport, La., and Jackson, Miss.; organized Southland Cotton Oil Co., of which is v.p. Assisted Food Administration, Washington, in organizing the Cotton Seed and Cotton Seed Products Bur. during the World War. Dir. Federal Reserve Bank, of Dallas, Tex., since orgn., 1914. Presented citizens cup of Paris, 1926. Sr. Warden Episcopal Ch. *Clubs:* Dallas Athletic, Paris Golf and Country, Paris Rotary (hon.). *Home:* Paris, Tex.

CULBERTSON, William Smith, diplomat; *b.* Greensburg, Pa., Aug. 5, 1884; *s.* George and Jennie (Smith) C.; A.B., Coll. of Emporia, Kan., 1907, LL.D.; A.B., Yale Univ., 1908, Ph.D. from same university, 1911; special studies universities of Leipzig and Berlin, Germany: *m.* Mary J. Hunter, of Pratt, Kan., Dec. 28, 1911; children—Junia Wilhelmina, Margaret Jane, Mary Josephine. Examiner for U.S. Tariff Bd., 1910-12, and prepared 1st vol. of its report on the wool tariff, entitled "Glossary on Schedule K"; practiced law in Washington, D.C., 1912-15; mem. McLanahan, Burton & Culbertson, 1914-15; rep. Federal Trade Commn., studying trade conditions and the tariffs in Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina, Chile, Peru and Panama, 1915-16; spl. counsel and mem. Bd. of Review of Federal Trade Commn., 1916-17; apptd. mem. U.S. Tariff Commn. by President Wilson, Mar. 23, 1917, and reapptd. by President Harding, Mar. 1921, for term of 12 yrs.; designated as vice chmn., Jan. 15, 1922; resigned as mem. and vice chmn., May 17, 1925; E.E. and M.P. to Rumania, by apptmt. of President Coolidge, May 18, 1925-28; A.E. and P. to Chile since June 1928. Overseas secretary Y.M.C.A., 1918. Tech. adviser in charge of economic questions for Am. delegation, Conf. on Limitation of Armament, 1921. Roundtable leader Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1922, 23, 24; lecturer and mem. executive faculty, Sch. of Foreign Service, Georgetown U., since 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta, Delta Phi Epsilon Fraternity (natl. pres., 1922). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Current (Emporia, Kan.); Rotary; Union, Jockey, Country (Santiago). *Author:* Alexander Hamilton, an Essay, 1911; Commercial Policy in War Time and After, 1919; Raw Materials and Foodstuffs in the Commercial Policies of Nations, 1924; International Economic Policies—A Survey of the Economics of Diplomacy, 1925. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Emporia, Kan. *Address:* Am. Embassy, Santiago, Chile.

CULBRETH, David Marvel Reynolds, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CULIN, Alice Mumford (Mrs. Stewart Culin), artist; *b.* Phila., Jan. 30, 1875; *d.* Joseph Pratt and Mary (Eno) Mumford; *g.d.* Edward William Mumford, artist, of Newport, R.I.; studied in Paris, France, 1897-1900, Spain, 1901-02; *m.* Jacob Clarence Roberts, of Phila., Apr. 28, 1905 (died 1910); 1 dau., Penelope Roberts; *m.* 2d, Stewart Culin, April 11, 1917. Exhibited at the Salon, Paris, 1900; Ville de Yant, 1901; Earl's Court, London, 1902; N.A.D.; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, etc. Mary Smith prize, Pa. Acad., 1906, 10; bronze medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Has painted portraits of many prominent men and women in U.S. Episcopalian. *Address:* 137 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

CULIN, (Robert) Stewart, museum dir., curator; July 13, 1858-Apr. 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CULKIN, Francis D., congressman; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., Nov. 10, 1874; *s.* Anthony and Brigid (Dugan) C.; ed. pub. schs., Oswego and Rochester, N.Y.; *m.* Louise Hosmer, of Oswego, June 30, 1914; children—Francis Hosmer, Josephine Louise. Began as newspaper reporter, Rochester, 1894; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1902, and began practice at Oswego. Served as pvt., N.Y. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; capt., N.G.N.Y., 1901-03. Dist. atty., Oswego Co., N.Y., 1911-21; county judge, Oswego Co., 1921-28; mem. 70th (elected to fill vacancy, Nov. 6, 1928) and 71st Congresses (1928-31), 32d N.Y. Dist. Trustee Oswego City Library, Oswego City Hosp. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Republican. Catholic. *Club:* Oswego Yacht (trustee). *Home:* 60 W. Cayuga St. *Office:* Guimaræs Block, Oswego, N.Y.

CULLEN, Countee, author; *b.* N.Y. City, May 30, 1903; *s.* Rev. Frederick Asbury and Carolyn Belle (Mitchell) C.; grad. De Witt Clinton

High Sch., N.Y. City, 1922; A.B., New York U., 1925; A.M., Harvard, 1926; *m.* Nina Yolande Du Bois, of N.Y. City, Apr. 9, 1928. Asst. editor Opportunity—Journal of Negro Life, since 1926. Granted John Simon Guggenheim fellowship for 1928-29. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Phi Alpha. Methodist. *Club:* Civic. *Author:* Color, 1925; Copper Sun, 1927; Caroling Dusk, 1927; The Ballad of the Brown Girl, 1928; The Black Christ and Other Poems, 1929. *Home:* 2190 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

CULLEN, Glenn E(rnest), prof. biochemistry; *b.* Isle Saint George, O., Apr. 1, 1890; *s.* Charles and Emma (Gould) C.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1912, B.Chem. Engring., 1913; Ph.D., Columbia, 1917; *m.* Marie Wherry, of Wyoming, Ia., June 22, 1917; children—Mary Alice, Donna Jean. Research Chemist at Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, New York, 1913-22; asso. prof. research, medicine, U. of Pa., 1922-24, prof. biochemistry, Vanderbilt U., since 1924; traveling fellow, Rockefeller Foundation, 1924-25. Served as capt. Sanitary Corps, World War. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Soc. Experimental Medicine and Biology, Harvey Soc., Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S. Writer on enzymes, antiseptics, hydrogen ion concentration, chemistry of blood in health and disease. *Home:* Iroquois Av., Belle Meade, Nashville, Tenn.

CULLEN, Thomas Ernest, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CULLEN, Thomas H., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; A.B., St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn. Marine ins. and shipping business; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1896-98, Senate, 1899-1918; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 4th N.Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 215 Congress St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CULLEN, Thomas Stephen, surgeon; *b.* Bridgewater, Ontario, Nov. 20, 1868; *s.* Rev. Thomas and Mary (Greene) C.; ed. Collegiate Institute, Toronto; M.B., University of Toronto, 1890; hon. D.Sc., Temple U. Specialist in abdominal surgery; now prof. clin. gynecology, Johns Hopkins U., and visiting gynecologist, Johns Hopkins Hosp. Hon. mem. La Societa Italiana Ostetricia Ginecologia, Rome; corr. mem. Gesellschaft für Geburtshülfe, Leipzig; corr. mem. Gynecol. Soc. of München; hon. fellow Edinburgh Obstet. Soc.; pres. Southern Surg. and Gynecol. Assn., 1916; Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md., 1927. Trustee and v.p. Enoch Pratt Library, Baltimore. *Author:* Cancer of the Uterus, 1900; Adenomyoma des Uterus, Verlag von August Hirschwald, 1903; Adenomyoma of the Uterus, 1908; Myomata of the Uterus (with Howard A. Kelly), 1909; Embryology, Anatomy and Diseases of the Umbilicus Together with Diseases of the Urachus, 1916; Henry Mills Hurd, 1920; Early Medicine in Maryland, 1927; also wrote Accessory Lobes of the Liver for Archives of Surgery. Contbr. to med. jours. on gynecol., pathology and abdominal surgery. Editor of 2 vols. on gynecology, Lewis System of Surgery, 1928. *Home:* 20 E. Eager St., Baltimore, Md.

CULLER, Arthur Jerome, clergyman, educator; *b.* nr. Canton, O., Mar. 14, 1883; *s.* John and Amanda (Kurtz) C.; A.B., Juniata Coll., Huntingdon, Pa., 1908; student U. of Pa., 1908-09, U. of Leipzig, summer 1910; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1911; Ph.D., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Mary S. Stover, of Tyrone, Pa., Sept. 28, 1911; children—Robert Dale (dec.), George D., Arthur D. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1911; pastor Geiger Memorial Ch., Phila., 1911-14; coll. preacher and dean Div. Sch., McPherson (Kan.) Coll., 1914-21; chautauqua lecturer, 1920, 22; dean and prof. N.T., Hiram Coll., 1921-29; pastor Heights Christian Ch., Cleveland, 1930—. Am. Red Cross organizer, Southwestern Div., 1917-18; Liberty Loan speaker, 1917-18; Am. Red Cross service in Palestine and Turkey, 1919-20, and organized Near East Relief in Central Turkey. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. Republican. Rotarian. *Author:* Interference and Adaptability—Experimental Study of their Relation, 1912; The Bethany Bible Teacher, 1924. Part Author: Influence of Caffein on Mental and Motor Efficiency, 1912; Creative Religious Literature—A New Literary Study of the Bible, 1929. *Address:* South Woodland and Woodbury Sts., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.

CULLER, Joseph Albertus, univ. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CULLEY, David Ernest, prof. Hebrew and O. T. lit.; *b.* Washington Co., Pa., Nov. 11, 1877; *s.* Jesse Edgerton and Ella Rachel (McClurg) C.; student Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1897-98; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1901, D.D., 1926; B.D., Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1904; grad. study U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1904-05, summers 1907-12, Ph. D., 1912; grad. study U. of Florence, Italy, summer 1910, U. of Chicago, summer 1916; *m.* Mary Helen Craig, of Wilkinsburg, Pa., November 20, 1914; 1 dau., Mary Katharine. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1906; instr. in N.T. Greek, Western Theol. Sem., 1906-08, instr. in Hebrew, 1908-12, asst. prof. Hebrew, 1912-21, asso. prof. Hebrew and O.T. lit., 1921-24, prof. same since 1924; also prof. Bible, Pa. Coll. for Women, 1922-24. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Oriental Soc. Republican. *Club:* Circle. *Author:* Konrad von Gelnhausen, sein Leben, seine Werke und seine Quellen, 1913; Hebrew-English Vocabulary to the Book of Genesis, 1917. *Home:* 57 Belvidere St., Crafton, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CULLINAN, Joseph Stephen, pres. Am. Republic Corpn.; *b.* Sharon, Pa., Dec. 31, 1860; *s.* John Francis and Mary (Considine) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lucie Halm, of Lima, O., Apr. 14, 1891 (she died October 26, 1929); children—John Halm (dec.), Craig Francis, Nina Jane, Mrs. Margaret Anna Wray, Mrs. Mary Catherine Cullinan. Pres. Texas Co., 1903-13; organizer, 1916, now chmn. advisory com., and pres. Am. Republics Corpn., of Del. Mem. bd. dirs. C.R.B. Edul. Foundation; dir. Intracoastal Canal Assn. of La. and Tex.; chmn. Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commn.; mem. National Industrial Conf. Bd. (finance com.). Mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce (council), Nat. Foreign Trade Council, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Acad. Polit. Science, A.A.A.S., Pa. Soc. of New York, Am. Asiatic Assn., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., National Association Audubon Socs., American Mus. Natural History, Am. Geog. Soc., Am.-Irish Hist. Soc., Am. Relief Assn., Am. Remount Assn.; fellow Royal Socs. (London). *Clubs:* Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Lotos, Uptown, Nat. Democratic (New York); Houston, Houston Country, River Oaks Country, Beaumont Country. *Home:* Shadyside. *Office:* Petroleum Bldg., Houston, Tex., and 25 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

CULLMAN, Howard S(tix), New York Port commr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 23, 1891; *s.* Joseph F. and Zillah (Stix) C.; grad. Phillips Exeter (N.H.) Acad., 1909; A.B., Yale, 1913; *m.* Elsie Marian Gottheil of N.Y. City, Mar. 9, 1915; children—Hugh, Paul Thomas. Partner Cullman Bros., Inc., cigar leaf tobacco mchts., N.Y. City; dir. County Trust Co., Internat. Acceptance Trust Co. Commr. of Port of New York Authority since 1927. Pres. Beekman Street Hosp. Democrat. *Clubs:* Bankers, City, Yale, Century Country, Metropolitan, Riding. *Home:* 208 E. 62d St. *Office:* 161 Front St., New York, N.Y.

CULLOM, Marvin McTyeire, M.D.; *b.* Montgomery Co., Tenn., Nov. 9, 1868; *s.* Rev. Jeremiah Walker and Mary Bowling (Isom) C.; A.B., Vanderbilt, 1894, M.D., 1896; grad. Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital, 1898; *m.* Eva Bellinger, of Tonawanda, N.Y., Oct. 30, 1899; children—Isabella Payne, Hale Ellicott. Practiced at Nashville, Tenn., since 1899; prof. clin. ophthalmology and oto-laryngology, Vanderbilt U.; eye, ear, nose and throat surgeon to St. Thomas Hosp.; consulting oculist, Louisville & Nashville Ry. Trustee Vanderbilt U., Webb Sch. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology, Delta Kappa Epsilon; expres. Nashville Acad. Medicine, Davidson Co. Med. Soc. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd., World War. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Hermitage, Old Oak, Golf and Country, Chamber of Commerce, Exchange, Royal Knocke Golf (Knocke-sur-Mer, Belgium). *Home:* 103 24th Av. S. *Office:* Bennie-Dillon Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

CULLOM, Willis Richard, clergyman, educator; *b.* Halifax Co., N.C., Jan. 15, 1867; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary E. (Johnson) C.; A.M., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1892; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1895, Th.D., 1903; D.D., Richmond Coll., 1915; *m.* Fannie Farmer, of Louisville, Ky., June 2, 1897; children—Edward Farmer, Elizabeth Peter, Nancy Frances, Sarah Virginia. Ordained missionary Bapt. ministry, 1888; prof. Bible, Wake Forest Coll., since 1896. Gen. mgr. million dollar campaign for Bapt. schs. in N.C., June 1, 1918-July 1, 1919; state organizer for Bapt. 75 million campaign, in N.C., July 1, 1919-Jan. 1, 1920; dir. of Mobile Schs. for N.C. Bapt. State Conv., Jan. 1, 1920-Sept. 1, 1920; resumed work as prof. of Bible, Wake Forest Coll., Sept. 1, 1920, acting dean, 1922-23. Dean Bapt. Summer Sch. for Ministers, Raleigh, N C., 1926—. *Home:* Wake Forest, N.C.

CULP, John M., railway official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CULTER, Mary McCrae, author; *b.* New Albany, Ind., Apr. 12, 1858; *d.* Rev. John and Catherine H. (Shields) McCrae; ed. Western Coll. for Women, Oxford, O.; *m.* Bradford M. Culter, of Putnam Co., Ill., Oct. 19, 1882; children—Edith Marian, Arthur Eugene (dec.), Mabel Mildred, Mrs. Leila Evelyn Perry. Began writing, 1894. Presbyn. *Author:* What the Railroad Brought to Timken, 1897; Four Roads to Happiness, 1900; The Girl Who Kept Up, 1902; A Prodigal Daughter, 1908; A Jolly Half Dozen, 1910; A Real Aristocrat, 1917. Also over 75 serials, many short stories and newspaper articles, and more than 1,000 poems and songs. *Home:* El Modena, Orange Co., Calif.

CULVER, Charles Mortimer, M.D.; *b.* West Troy (now Watervliet), N.Y., Sept. 28, 1856; *s.* Cyrus Lee and Mary Ann (Bullock) C.; descendant of Edward C., Groton, Conn., 1635; A.B., Union Coll., 1878, fellow, 1878-79, A.M., 1881; M.D., Albany Med. Coll., 1881; Wilhelm Friedrich U., Berlin, 1881-82; Univ. of Paris, 1882-83; *m.* Jessie Munsell, of Albany, N.Y., May 10, 1887; children—Cyrus Lee, Mary. In practice at Albany, 1883-1927; specialized in treatment of eye; ophthalmic surgeon Albany Orphan Asylum. Pres. Class of 1878, Union Coll., 1875-76, now sec.; alumni trustee Union Coll., 1888-92; pres. Albany Presbyn. Union, 1906-07; pres. Albany Citizens' Union, 1907; pres. Albany Civic League, 1908-11; pres. Progressive Democrats, Albany, 1910. Mem. Am. Acad. Medicine (1st v.p., 1901-02), Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Nu Epsilon. Translator and editor of Landolt's Refraction and Accommodation, 1886; also other works of Landolt. *Home:* Delmar, N.Y.

CULVER, Frank Pugh, clergyman; *b.* Lawrenceville, Ala., July 31, 1863; *s.* Maj Isaac Franklin and Nancy (McSwean) C.; M.A., Southern U., Greensboro, Ala., 1888; D.D., Southwestern U., 1912; *m.* Ella Taylor, of Greensboro (died Aug. 28, 1896); children—Frank Pugh, Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Mary Lee White, of Meridian, Miss., Apr. 23, 1901; children—Anna, Nancy. Ordained M.E. Ch., S. ministry, 1888; pastor, Oxford, Ala., 1888-91, Anniston, 1892-96, Tuscaloosa, 1897-1902, Huntsville, 1902-05, Eleventh Av. Ch., Birmingham, 1906-08; presiding elder Birmingham Dist., 1909-11; pres. Polytechnic Coll., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1911-15; pastor Austin Av. Ch., Waco, Tex., 1915-18, 1st Ch., Ft. Worth, 1918-21; presiding elder Ft. Worth Dist., 1921-25, Waco Dist., 1925-26, Cisco Dist. since 1929; became pastor of First Ch., Corsicana, 1926. Trustee Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth, Texas. Mem. Gen. Conf. 6 times; del. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., Toronto, 1911; mem. Unification Commn. M.E. Ch. and M.E. Ch., S., 1922-25; mem. Hospital Commn. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Home:* Cisco, Tex.

CULVER, Harold Eugene, geologist; *b.* Vermilion, S. Dak., Sept. 22, 1883; *s.* Garry Eugene and Jennie Lind (Hart) C.; grad. State Normal Sch., Stevens Point, Wis., 1906; Ph. B., U. of Wis., 1910, Ph.M., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1923; *m.* Helen Balch, of Lerna, Ill., Sept. 12, 1912. Fellow U. of Chicago, 1911-12, asso., 1918-19; served as asst. geologist Vermilion Iron Co., geologist Oliver Iron Mining Co.; instr. geology, U. of Wash., 1912-13; dep. state geologist, Wash., 1913-14; asst. prof. geology, U. of Wash., 1914-19, also geologist Wash. Geol. Survey; lecturer U. of Ill. and geologist Ill. Geol. Survey, 1919-20; geologist in charge coal sect. Ill. Geol. Survey, 1920-25; state geologist, Wash., and head dept. of geology, Wash. State Coll. since 1925. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. State Geologists, Northwest Science Assn., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Gamma Epsilon. Presbyn. *Author:* (bulls.) Coal Fields of Southwestern Washington, 1919; Geology and Mineral Resources of the Morris Quadrangle, 1922; Coal Stripping Possibilities in Illinois, 1925; Coal Resources of District III, Ill., 1925. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

CULVER, Harry H(azel), banker, realtor; *b.* Milford, Neb., Jan. 22, 1880; *s.* Jacob H. and Ada I. (Davidson) C.; ed. Doane Coll., Crete, Neb., and U. of Neb.; *m.* Lillian Roberts, of Culver City, Calif.,

June 11, 1916; 1 dau., Patricia. Pres. Harry H. Culver & Co., Culver City Co., Pacific Bldg. & Loan Assn., Pacific Mil. Acad.; dir. Security-1st Nat. Bank of Los Angeles and 23 corpns. Served as sergt. maj., cav., U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Pres. Nat. Assn. Real Estate Bds.; ex-pres. Calif. Real Estate Assn., Los Angeles Real Estate Bd. Mem. bd. regents Loyola U., Los Angeles. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* California, California Country, Los Angeles Country. Founder and builder of Culver City, Calif., 1914, University City, Calif., 1927. A pioneer in the use of an office aeroplane. *Home:* Culver City, Calif.

CULVER, Henry S., consular service. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CULYER, John Yapp, civil engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CUMBERLAND, William Wilson, economist; *b.* La Verne, Calif., Jan. 2, 1890; *s.* Julian Fee and Clara Euphemia (Huggins) C.; A.B., Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1912; A.M., Columbia, 1913; Ph.D., Princeton, 1916; *m.* Edith Griffith Osmond, of Los Angeles, Sept. 14, 1916; children—Mary Catherine, Julian Osmond, William Wilson, Helen. Was supt. Chrystie Street House, New York, 1914; instructor, assistant professor, associate professor and chief div. of research in agrl. economics, U. of Minn., 1916-19; leave of absence, 1917-19; research asso., U. of Calif. and Doheny Research Foundation, 1917-18; trade expert War Trade Bd., Washington, D.C., 1918; economic expert with Reparation and Financial commns., Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, France, 1919; financial expert Am. Mil. Mission to Armenia (Harbord Commn.), 1919; financial expert with U.S. High Commn., Am. Embassy, Constantinople, Turkey, 1919-20; asst. fgn. trade adviser and fgn. trade adviser, Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., 1920-21; financial commr. and supt. gen. of customs, Republic of Peru, 1921-23; gov. Reserve Bank of Peru, 1923-24; financial adviser, gen. receiver of Republic of Haiti, 1924-27; financial expert for Dept. of State, in Nicaragua, 1927-28; partner Wellington and Co., firm mem. New York Stock Exchange, since 1928. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Coöperative Marketing, 1918. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Englewood (N.J.) Field. *Home:* 5915 Echo St., Los Angeles, Calif. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CUMINGS, Edgar Roscoe, geologist; *b.* Madison, O., Feb. 20, 1874; *s.* Charles and Rebecca A. (Sullivan) C.; A.B., Union Coll., 1897; grad. student Cornell U., 1897; fellow Yale, 1901-03, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Frances Lois Crowther, of Montclair, N.J., June 28, 1905; children—Edith Katharine, Edgar Crowther. Instr. paleontology, 1898-1903, asst. and asso. prof. and head dept. geology, 1903-09, prof. and head dept. geology since 1909, sec. faculty, 1913-20, acting dean Grad. Sch., 1914-19 and 1923, Ind. U. Author of numerous papers on geology and paleontology with special reference to the stratigraphy of the Ordovician formations of N.Y. and Ind., the development, morphology and phylogeny of Brachipoda and Bryozoa, and the structure of ancient coral reefs. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Paleontol. Soc. America (v.p. 1928), Ind. Acad. Science (pres. 1925), Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Professors (council 1916-19 and 1923-26), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

CUMMER, Clyde Lottridge, M.D.; *b.* Cadillac, Mich., Feb. 23, 1882; *s.* Robert James (M.D.) and Abbie A. (Stone) C.; Ph.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1904; M.D., Western Reserve U., 1907; *m.* Marienne Dix North, of Cleveland, Feb. 25, 1915; children—Robert North, Katherine Anne. With Sch. of Med. Western Reserve U., since 1909, successively teacher and asso. prof. clin. pathology, instr. in dermatology; visiting dermatologist St. Alexis, Charity and St. John's hosps.; grad. study, dermatol. dept. Vanderbilt Clinic and Coll. Phys. and Surg., N.Y. City, 1924-25. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd. No. 7, Selective Service, U.S.A., World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Soc. Clin. Pathologists; mem. Am. and Ohio State med. associations, Cleveland Dermatological Society (pres. since 1929), Academy Medicine, Cleveland (pres. 1923), Cleveland Med. Library Assn. (chairman board since 1929), Beta Theta Pi, Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Rowfant, Country. *Author:* Cummer Memoranda (geneal. record), 1912; Manual of Clinical Laboratory Methods, 1922. Contbr. to med. lit., especially on subjects of dermatology and syphilis. *Home:* 2229 Woodmere Drive, Cleveland Heights. *Office:* 2417 Prospect Av., Cleveland, Ohio.

CUMMIN, Gaylord Church, specialist on civic problems; *b.* Dayton, O., Oct. 9, 1882; *s.* Robert Irvin and Ellen Pearson (Church) C.; grad. Steele High Sch., Dayton, 1900; C.E., Cornell U., 1904; *m.* Hazel Edith Carr, of Dayton, May 1, 1912; children—Robert Irvin, Edith, Elizabeth Carver. Ry. and other civil engring. work until 1912, city engr., Dayton, O., 1912-13, 1914-15; asst. engr. Miami Conservancy Dist., 1913-14; city manager, Jackson, Mich., 1915-17, Grand Rapids, 1917-18; asst. to pres. Kelsey, Brewer & Co., Grand Rapids, 1918-19; consultant with Inst. for Pub. Service, N.Y. City, 1919-23; civic consultant, Concord, Mass.; consulting dir. Taxpayers' Assn. of New Bedford, Taxpayers' Assn. of Fall River. Author A Critical Analysis of State Debts and articles on municipal finance in American City, Nat. Municipal Rev., Savings Bank Jour., Barron's Weekly, etc. Episcopalian. *Home:* Concord, Mass.

CUMMING, Charles Atherton, artist; *b.* Knox Co., Ill., Mar. 31, 1858; *s.* George Paxton and Eliza Ellen (Atherton) C.; studied art at Chicago Acad., and Académie Julian, Paris, under Boulanger, Lefebvre and Benj. Constant. Founder, 1895, and dir. Cumming Sch. of Art (no applied arts and crafts), Des Moines, Ia.; established the Dept. of Graphic and Plastic Arts at State U. of Ia., 1910, and its head, 1910-27; organizer, 1915, and supt., 1915-27, Dept. of Graphic and Plastic Arts of Ia. State Fair and Expn.; decorator State Hist. Bldg., Pub. Library Bldg., etc. Painted mural decoration, "The Departure of the Indians from Ft. Des Moines," in Polk County Court House, Des Moines; 19 portraits in memorial collection Ia. Hist. Gallery, Des Moines; 8 portraits in memorial collection of Ia. State U.; landscapes in Women's Club Gallery, Des Moines; etc. Painter mem. Capitol Improvement Commn., 1900-02, Ia. State Capitol Commn., 1902-06. Founder Ia. Art Guild, 1914; mem. Ia. Art Soc. (pres. 1897), Coll. Art Assn. America (dir.). *Studio:* 521 Palm St., San Diego, Calif. *Address:* Cumming School of Art, Des Moines, Ia.

CUMMING, Charles Gordon, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

CUMMING, Hugh S., surgeon gen.; *b.* Va., 1869; M.D., U. of Va., 1893, Univ. Coll. of Medicine, Richmond, 1894; *m.* Lucy Booth, of Carter's Grove, Va., Oct. 28, 1896; children—Lucy Booth (dec.), Hugh S., Diana. Apptd. asst. surgeon, U.S. P.H.S., May 25, 1894; passed asst. surgeon, May 16, 1899; surgeon, Mar. 15, 1911. Pub. Health Service expert on duty with the Navy during war, 1917-19; nom. surgeon gen. U.S.P.H.S., Jan. 27, 1920. Rep. of U.S. on Cannes Conf.; Am. mem. Office Internat. d'Hygiène Publique; pres. Allied Med. Mission to Poland; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. of Va., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Chi Phi, Eli Banana, Phi Beta Kappa; hon. fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Nat. Press. Author various works and pamphlets on pub. health. *Home:* 2219 California St. *Office:* U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C.

CUMMINGS, Byron, college prof.; *b.* Westville, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1861; *s.* Moses and Roxana (Hoadley) C.; grad. Oswego Normal Sch., N.Y., 1885; B.A., Rutgers Coll., 1889, M.A., 1892, Sc.D., 1924; studied U. of Chicago, 1896, U. of Berlin, 1910-11; LL.D., U. of Ariz., 1921; *m.* Isabelle McLaury, of New Brunswick, N.J., Aug. 12, 1896; 1 son, Malcolm Byron. Teacher pub. schs., N.Y., to 1885, Syracuse High Sch., 1887-88; teacher Greek and mathematics, Rutgers Prep. Sch., 1889-93; began as instr. Greek and Latin, 1893, prof., 1895-1915, dean, Sch. of Arts and Sciences, 1906-15, U. of Utah; prof. archæology, and dir. of museum since 1915, dean School of Arts and Letters and Sciences, 1917-21, University of Arizona, acting president 1921, 1927-28. Conducted 12 expeditions into southern Utah and northern Ariz., investigating cliff dwellers' ruins. Dir. Nat. Geographic Expdn., in Mexico, 1924-25. Conducted excavations in Mexico on archaic inhabitants. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Salt Lake City, 1902-10; mem. State Park Commn., Utah, 1909-15, Tucson Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Anthropol. Assn., Utah Acad. Sciences, Archæol. Inst. America, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* University, Rotary. Contbr. on archæol. topics. *Home:* Tucson, Ariz.

CUMMINGS, D(avid) Mark, capitalist; *b.* Pekin, Ill., Feb. 18, 1866; *s.* Columbus R. and Sarah M. C.; A.B., Yale, 1887; *m.* Ruth Dexter, of Chicago, 1893. Began as a banker and broker, Chicago, with Watriss, Breese & Cummings; on the death of father, 1897, succeeded him in the management of many of his large financial enterprises; dir. Union Nat. Bank, 1897, until consolidated with First Nat. Bank, of which has since been a dir.; dir. First-Union Trust and Savings Bank, Morden Frog & Crossing Works, Wilson & Co. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Racquet, Old Elm, Onwentsia, Shoreacres. *Home:* 1550 N. State Parkway. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

CUMMINGS, Edward Estlin, author, painter; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 14, 1894; *s.* Edward and Rebecca Haswell (Clarke) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1915, M.A., 1916. Served with Norton Harjes Ambulance, World War, 1917, later as pvt., Camp Devens, Mass. Exhibited paintings with Soc. Independent Artists and Salons of America. *Author:* The Enormous Room, 1922; Tulips and Chimneys, 1923; XLI Poems, 1925; & (and), 1925; Is 5, 1926; Him, 1927. *Studio:* 4 Patchin Pl., New York, N.Y. *Address:* care Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CUMMINGS, Herbert Wesley, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CUMMINGS, Homer Stillé, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 30, 1870; *s.* Uriah C. and Audie (Schuyler) C.; Ph.B., Yale U., 1891, LL.B., 1893; *m.* May Cecilia Waterbury. Admitted to bar, 1893, and since in practice at Stamford, Conn.; mayor of Stamford, 3 terms, 1900-01, 1901-02 and 1904-06; corporation counsel, 1908-12. Del. at large Dem. Nat. Convs., 1900, 04, 24; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. for Conn., 1900-24 (v.-chmn., 1913-19, chmn., Feb. 26, 1919-20). Candidate for Congress, Conn., at large, 1902, for U.S. senator, 1916; temporary chmn. Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920; chmn. Com. on Resolutions, Dem. Nat. Conv., New York, 1924; state's atty. for Fairfield Co., Conn., July 1, 1914-Nov. 1, 1924 (resigned); dir. First Stamford Nat. Bank. Pres. Mayors' Assn. of Conn., 1902-03, Stamford Bd. of Trade, 1903-09. Mem. Conn. State Council Defense, 1917. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Nat. Democratic (New York); Suburban, Woodway Country (Stamford); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Stamford, Conn.

CUMMINGS, James Howell, mfr.; Aug. 7, 1867-Apr. 28, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CUMMINGS, John, statistician, economist; *b.* Colebrook, N.H., May 18, 1868; *s.* Edward Norris and Lucretia Frances (Merrill) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1891, A.M., 1892; Ph.D. in Polit. Economy, U. of Chicago, 1894; *m.* Carry Rebecca Howe, of Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 3, 1902; 1 dau., Frances Ellen. Teacher economics and statistics Harvard, 1894-1900; editorial staff New York Evening Post, 1900; asst. prof. polit. economy, U. of Chicago, 1902-10; expert spl. agt. Census Bur., 1910-16; research expert Joint Congressional Commn. on Nat. Grants for Vocational Edn., 1914; statistician Vocational Surveys, Richmond, Va., 1914, Evansville and Indianapolis, Ind., 1915-16; editor and statistician Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1917-23; statistician and economist Div. of Research and Statistics, Federal Reserve Bd., since 1924. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Statis. Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Nat. Press. *Author:* Poor Laws of Massachusetts and New York, 1895; Negro Population (Census Bur.), 1790-1815, 1918; Statistical Work of the Federal Government (in History of Statistics), 1918; Statistics (with Prof. W. B. Bailey), 1920; Statistics and Graphics, 1923; also many repts. and statis. articles. *Home:* 3029 Q St., Washington, D.C.

CUMMINGS, Marshall Baxter, college prof.; *b.* N. Thetford, Vt., Dec. 2, 1875; *s.* Harlan Page and Alpha Maria C.; B.S., U. of Vt., 1901; M.S., U. of Me., 1904; Ph.D., Cornell, 1909; *m.* Lura Alice Bugbee, of Hartford, Vt., Aug. 24, 1910. Instr. horticulture and botany, U. of Me., 1902-07; instr. horticulture, Cornell U., 1907-09; prof. horticulture, U. of Vt., 1909—. Mem. Am. Pomol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Hort. Science, Am. Assn. Plant and Animal Breeders, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Alpha. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 230 Loomis St., Burlington, Vt.

CUMMINGS, Melvin Earl, sculptor; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 13, 1876; *s.* M. E. and Ardelle

(Clawson) C.; ed. in Salt Lake pub. schs., Salt Lake Bus. Coll. and acad. at Logan, Utah; student Mark Hopkins Art Inst., San Francisco; pupil of Douglas Tilden; student Beaux Arts, Paris, 1900-03; *m.* Lupe Rivas, of San Francisco, June 7, 1905. Prof. sculpture Hopkins Inst. and Univ. of Calif. Executed numerous statues in and around San Francisco. Principal work, Commodore Sloat Monument, Monterey, Calif. *Home:* 3966 Clay St., San Francisco, Calif.

CUMMINS, Albert Wilson, editor; *b.* Smyrna, Del., Oct. 25, 1867; *s.* David J. and Juliet (Polk) C.; B.S., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1888, M.S., 1896; unmarried. Mng. editor Wilmington Morning News, 1892-1907; editor and v.p. Evening Journal, Wilmington, 1907-12; editor Morning News since 1912. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors (charter mem.), S.A.R. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* City, University (Phila.); Nat. Arts, Phi Kappa Psi (New York); University (Wilmington). *Home:* 2407 Delaware Av. *Office:* Morning News, Wilmington, Del.

CUMMINS, Alexander Griswold, clergyman, editor; *b.* Smyrna, Del., Apr. 8, 1869; *s.* Alexander Griswold and Louisa (Hayes) C.; A.B., Swarthmore Coll., 1889, Litt.D., 1909; student Gen. Theol. Sem., 1889-93; A.M., Columbia, 1893; studied and traveled abroad, 1894-96; D.D. from Washington College, Md., 1921; LL.D., from Gettysburg College, 1926; *m.* Evelyn Atwater, of Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1915. Deacon, 1892, priest, 1894, P.E. Ch.; rector Christ Ch., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., since 1901. Founder and editor The Chronicle (monthly mag. of P.E. Ch.); sec. Protestant Episcopal Soc. for Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge; pres. St. Barnabas Hosp. Fund; state charities visitor Hudson River State Hosp.; trustee Dutchess Co. Health Assn.; pres. Poughkeepsie Community House and Rescue Mission Foundation; chmn. Archdeaconry of Dutchess, Diocese of N.Y.; mem. exec. com., sec.-treas. Protestant Episcopal Ch. League. Sec. and part owner Enterprise Pub. Co., 1914-18; editor, Evening Enterprise, Poughkeepsie, 1917-18. Dir. Farmers and Mfrs.' Nat. Bank, 1919-21. Mem. Churchman's Assn., Ministers' Assn. of Poughkeepsie, The Club, Clergy Club, Rectory Club, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Hunters' Fraternity, Army and Navy, Columbia University (New York); Clove Valley Rod and Gun (pres.). Formerly prominent in athletic and field sports; sportsman; literary and musical critic. *Address:* The Rectory, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

CUMMINS, Caroline Seely, educator; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 25, 1888; *d.* Frank Markoe and Mary Duyckinck (Cooper) C.; A.B., Vassar, 1910, A.M., 1911. Teacher Greek and Latin, Cambridge Sch. for Girls, 1911-18; Y.W.C.A. field office executive, 1918-20; teacher Latin and English, Bishop's Sch., LaJolla, Calif., 1920-21, head-mistress since 1921. Mem. Pacific Coast Head-mistresses Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. Republican. *Home:* The Bishop's School, LaJolla, Calif.

CUMMINS, James Dirickson, clergyman; *b.* Smyrna, Del., Sept. 12, 1888; *s.* Alfred Lee and Elva Culbreth (Carrow) C.; St. Stephen's Coll., 1907; U. of Pa., 1910; Phila. Div. Sch., 1913; *m.* Katharine Whaley, of Berlin, Md., Oct. 4, 1917; 1 son, James Dirickson. Deacon, 1913, priest, 1914, P.E. Ch.; missionary, Diocese of Ore., 1913-15; curate, St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York, 1915-16; rector St. Paul's Parish, Centerville, Md., 1916-19; dean and rector of Christ Ch. Cathedral, New Orleans, La., 1919-26. Archdeacon of East La., 1920-26; asso. minister Emanuel Ch., Boston, since 1926; del. Gen. Conv., 1919, 22; del. Provincial Synods, 5 times; high sch. prof. English and ancient history, 1918-19. V.p. Prison Reform Assn. of La., 1920-24; La. del. Am. Prison Congress, 1921, 22; mem. com. of visitors to Federal Leper Hosp., 1920-26; mem. Gen. Com. Am. Ch. Congress, 1923—; mem. bd. dirs. New Orleans Charity Orgn. Soc., 1925-27; pres. Church School Union (Boston); mem. executive committee Episcopal City Mission since 1929; also mem. many diocesan and civic committees. Mem. S.A.R. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* St. Botolph, University, Appalachian Mountain. Lecturer; special teacher; writer of articles and criticisms; traveled widely, America, Europe and the East. *Home:* 68 Commonwealth Av. *Address:* 15 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

CUMMINS, William J., manufacturer; *b.* Paris, Tenn., Dec. 9, 1861; *s.* Hiram F. and Susan (Courts) C.; grad. Montgomery Bell Acad., Nashville, Tenn., 1882; *m.* Emma Mai Benson, of Nashville, Oct. 8, 1885; children—Lena Hillman (Mrs. Lee W. Adams), Mary Sue (Mrs. Frederic Leake), Shirley (Mrs. Martin J. Condon, Jr.). Vice pres. and gen. mgr. Bon Air Coal & Iron Corpn., Nashville, 1916-26; chmn. exec. com. Tenn. Products Corpn. (consol. of Bon Air Coal & Iron Corpn., Bon Air Chem. Co., Chattanooga Coke & Gas Co. and furnaces and operation of J. J. Gray, Jr., Rockdale, Tenn.); pres. Wholesale Merchants Warehouse Co.; vice chmn. Doctors Essential Foods Co. Trustee Montgomery Bell Acad. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. K.P.; mem. Royal Arcanum; Nat. Union. *Clubs:* Hermitage, Belle Meade; Westchester Biltmore Golf. *Home:* Rose Lawn, Harding Rd. *Office:* Am. Trust Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

CUMNOCK, Robert McLean, college prof.; May 31, 1840-Nov. 27, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CUNINGGIM, Jesse Lee, clergyman; *b.* Lenoir Institute, N.C., Mar. 21, 1870; *s.* William Henry and Louisa (Hardy) C.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1891; B.D., Vanderbilt U., 1895; U. of Chicago, 1898-1902; *m.* Maud L. Merrimon, of Raleigh, N.C., June 29, 1910; children—Augustus Merrimon, Margaret Louise. Dir. Corr. Sch. of M.E. Ch., S., 1902-14; sec. Dept. of Ministerial Supply and Training, M.E. Ch., S., 1910-14; pastor Elizabeth City, N.C., 1915-17; prof. religious education, Southern Meth. U., Dallas, Tex., 1917-21; pres. Scarritt Bible and Training Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1921-24; pres. Scarritt Coll. for Christian Workers, Nashville, Tenn., since 1924. Adj. prof. in Biblical dept. Vanderbilt U., 1902-15; presiding elder Durham Dist., N.C., Mar.-Dec. 1915. *Author:* (booklets) A Plan for Better Religious Instruction in the Southern Methodist Church, 1901; The Organized Adult Bible Class, 1908; The Making of a Ministry, 1909; Sunday School Organization and Management (with Dr. Eric M. North). *Address:* 1008 19th Av. S., Nashville, Tenn.

CUNLIFFE, John William, university prof.; *b.* Bolton, Lancashire, Eng., Jan. 20, 1865; *s.* Thomas and Mary Anne (Kershaw) C.; B.A., U. of London, 1884, M.A. (in classics), 1886, M.A. (modern langs.), 1888, D.Litt., 1892; Shakespeare scholar, Owens College (now University of Manchester), 1885-86, Berkeley fellow, 1891-92; Litt.D., Columbia University, 1929; *m.* Jane Erskine, of Montreal, Can., 1897. Lecturer in English, 1899-1905, asso. prof., 1905-06, McGill U., Montreal, Can.; lecturer at Columbia, 1906; prof. English and chmn. dept., U. of Wis., 1906-12; prof. English and asso. dir. the Sch. of Journalism, Columbia U., 1912-20, dir. 1920—. First v.p. Modern Lang. Assn. of America, 1910. Dir. London Br. Am. Univ. Union in Europe, 1918-19; trustee and sec. of bd., same, 1919-25. *Clubs:* Century (New York); University (London). *Author:* The Influence of Seneca on Elizabethan Tragedy, 1893; A Canadian Soldier, 1917; English Literature During the Last Half Century, 1919; (in collaboration with P. de Bacourt) French Literature During the Last Half Century, 1923; Modern English Playwrights, 1927. Editor: Gascoigne's Supposes and Jocasta, 1906; Gascoigne's Complete Works, 1907-10; Browning's Shorter Poems, 1909; Shakespeare's As You Like It, 1910; Century Readings in English Literature, 1910, 4th edit., 1929; Midsummer Night's Dream, 1911; Thackeray's English Humorists, 1911; Early English Classical Tragedies, 1912; Shakespeare's Principal Plays, 1914; Writing of Today, 1915, 4th edit., 1925; Poems of the Great War, 1916; Century Readings in the Old Testament, 1923; Century Readings in the New Testament, 1923; joint editor revised edit. of Warner Library, 1917-18; Century Readings in European Literature (Medieval and Modern), 1925. Contbr. to philol. jours. and to Cambridge History of English Literature. Chmn. editorial bd., Columbia U. Course in Literature, 1928-29. *Home:* 741 Ft. Washington Av., New York, N.Y.

CUNNINGHAM, Albert Benjamin, educator, author; *b.* Linden, W.Va., June 22, 1888; *s.* Nathan Decatur and Sarah Ann (Shafer) C.; A.B., Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O., 1913; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., Madison, N.J., 1915; A.M., New York Univ., 1916; Litt.D., Lebanon (O.) University, 1917; Ph.D., New York University, 1926; *m.* Jean Gregory, of New Concord, O., June 18, 1912. Fellow Drew Theol. Sem., 1915; dean Lebanon U., 1916-17; dean Coll. of Puget Sound, 1919-22; Dept. of English, Washington State Coll., 1922-25; prof. of English, State Teachers Coll., Shippensburg, Pa., 1926-29; prof. Eng., Tex. Technological Coll., since 1929. Winner Interstate Oratorical Contest, 1913. Mem. Tau Kappa Alpha, Pi Kappa Delta. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, K. of P. *Author:* The Manse at Barren Rocks, 1918; The Chronicle of an Old Town, 1919; Singing Mountains, 1919; Old Black Bass, 1922; Animal Tales of the Rockies, 1925. Contbr. ednl. articles to School and Society, The Pedagogical Seminary, etc. *Home:* Lubbock, Tex.

CUNNINGHAM, Andrew Oswald, civil engr.; born July 8, 1866; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CUNNINGHAM, Augustine Joseph, mfr.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., May 17, 1878; *s.* Joseph Thomas and Ellen Nora (Keogh) C.; pvtly. ed.; unmarried. Began in mfr. of automobiles, 1900; pres. James Cunningham Son & Co. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Rochester, Genesee Valley, Monroe Country, Rochester Yacht, Rochester Country; Union League (New York); Oak Hill Country. *Home:* 1000 East Av. *Office:* 13 Canal St., Rochester, N.Y.

CUNNINGHAM, Benjamin B., judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

CUNNINGHAM, Benjamin Frazier, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

CUNNINGHAM, Bert, biology; *b.* McLean Co., Ill., June 3, 1883; *s.* Parker Dresser and Susie (Hammond) C.; B.S., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1908, M.S., 1909; A.M., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1916; Ph. D., U. of Wis., 1920; *m.* Jean Knapton, of Bloomington, Ill., Oct. 1, 1907. Prof. science, Mo. Wesleyan Coll., 1909-11; Durham (N.C.) High Sch., 1911-16; instr. biology, Trinity Coll., 1917-20; prof. biology and head of dept., Duke U., since 1920; mem. editorial staff Endocrinology, Biol. Abstracts. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Mus. Natural History, N.C. Acad. Science (ex-pres., ex-sec.), Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Gamma Delta. Methodist. *Author:* Heredity, 1927. *Home:* 1200 College Rd., Durham, N.C.

CUNNINGHAM, Donnell LaFayette, judge; *b.* Gaylesville, Ala., Apr. 21, 1866; *s.* Ebenezer and Martha (Clayton) C.; ed. high sch., Gaylesville; studied law in office of Hon. John L. Burnett, of Gadsden, Ala.; *m.* Mrs. Louisa (Cornelius) Leavenworth, of Tombstone, Ariz., Mar. 10, 1904. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1887; practiced in Ala. until 1893; removed to Colo. and entered mining and stock brokerage business, at Cripple Creek; lost entire property by fire, 1896; went to Flagstaff, Ariz., and began as common laborer; reëntered law practice at Williams, Ariz., 1899; city atty., Williams, 1900; removed to Tombstone, 1902; dist. atty., Cochise Co., 1903-04; del. Ariz. Constl. Conv., 1910; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ariz., 1911-20 (chief justice, 1919, 20); pvt. law practice since Jan. 1, 1921. Democrat. *Home:* Willcox, Ariz.

CUNNINGHAM, Edward Henry, mem. Federal Reserve Bd.; *b.* Burlington, Wis., Dec. 14, 1869; *s.* P. H. and Hannah (Nagle) C.; ed. common and high schs.; *m.* Ida F. Scovel, of Newell, Ia., Aug. 28, 1893. Farming in Ia. since 1889; mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep. 3 terms, 1909-13 (speaker of Ho., 1913); sec. Ia. Farm Bur. Federation, 1920-23; mem. Federal Reserve Bd. since May 5, 1923. Republican. Conglist. Mason, K.P. *Home:* Cresco, Ia. *Address:* Treasury Bldg., Washington, D.C.

CUNNINGHAM, Edwin Sheddan, consular service; *b.* Sevier Co., Tenn., July 6, 1868; *s.* Maj. Ben and Jane A. (Sheddan) C.; A.B., Maryville (Tenn.) Coll., 1889; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1893; *m.* Nov. 14, 1911. Am. consul at Aden, Arabia, 1898-1901, at Bergen, Norway, 1901-06, at Durban, Natal, S. Africa, 1906-10, at Bombay, India, 1910-12; consul-gen. at Singapore, Straits Settlements, 1912-14, at Hankow, China, 1914-19, at Shanghai, China, since Sept. 15, 1919. Designated, 1920, by colleagues to represent consular body on bd. of Governor's Gen. Hosp., and in 1921 on Pilot Bd., resigning latter position to accept invitation to join Court of Consuls and became senior consul May 1926. Served as chairman of various consular body units in negotiation with the Chinese authorities concerning local matters, notably the rendition of the Mixed Court, Extra-Settlement Road question, Trade Marks, etc. Mem. American Red Cross. Presbyn. K.P. *Clubs:* Rotary, French, Am. Univ. of China, Shanghai Golf, Shanghai Race, Internat. Race, and hon. mem. American, Shanghai, Columbia Country. *Home:* Maryville, Tenn. *Address:* Am. Consulate General, Shanghai, China.

CUNNINGHAM, Frank Simpson, merchant; *b.* Bourbon, Ind., Apr. 16, 1866; *s.* Oliver W.

and Bethia Ann (Simpson) C.; ed. high sch., Goshen, Ind.; *m.* Lucy E. Baty, of Chicago, Sept. 14, 1893; 1 son, Oliver Baty (capt. U.S.A., killed in battle, World War). With Butler Bros., wholesale gen. mdse., Chicago, since 1886, pres. since 1918. Trustee Northwestern U., Evanston Hosp. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Commercial, Glenview. *Home:* 1318 Forest Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 430 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

CUNNINGHAM, Gustavus Watts, prof. philosophy; *b.* Laurens, S.C., Nov. 14, 1881; *s.* William Lawrence and Katherine Elizabeth (Langston) C.; M.A., Furman U., Greenville, S.C., 1902, hon. D.Litt., 1916; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1908; *m.* Mattie Cleveland Hipp, of Clinton, S.C., June 30, 1909. Prof. English, Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1902-05; scholar and fellow, Sage Sch. of Philosophy, Cornell U., 1905-08; instr. philosophy, Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1908-09, asst. prof., 1909-15, prof., 1915-17; asso. prof. philosophy, U. of Tex., 1917-19, prof., 1919-27; prof. philosophy, Cornell U., since 1927. Was acting dean Grad. Sch., U. of Tex., summers 1926, 27. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn. (Western and Eastern divs.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. *Author:* Thought and Reality in Hegel's System, 1910; A Study in the Philosophy of Bergson, 1916; Problems of Philosophy, 1924; Five Lectures on the Problem of Mind, 1925. Contbr. to Philosophical Essays in honor of James Edwin Creighton, 1917. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

CUNNINGHAM, Henry Vincent, lawyer, banker; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., Aug. 13, 1865; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Bridget Louise (Curley) C.; LL.B., Boston U., 1887; A.M., Boston Coll., 1892; LL.D., St. Francis Xavier, N.Y., 1908; *m.* Anna Elizabeth Madigan, of Houlton, Me., June 27, 1894; children—John Madigan, Winifred Adams, Albert Whittier (dec.), Henry Vincent, Albert Whittier (dec.). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1887, and began practice at Boston; pres. Union Savings Bank, Boston, since 1917; dir. and counsel U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. of Baltimore; dir. 1st Nat. Bank of Boston, Boston Mut. Life Ins. Co., Lawyer's Mortgage Title Ins. Co.; chmn. Mass. Ballot Law Commn. Mem. examining com., Pub. Library, City Boston. Decorated Knight of St. Gregory (Pope Pius X). Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 43 Chestnut St. *Office:* Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

CUNNINGHAM, Holly Estil, author, lecturer; *b.* Jackson Co., W. Va., Jan. 13, 1883; *s.* Nathan Decatur and Sarah Ann (Shafer) C.; A.B., Lebanon (O.) Coll., 1908, LL.B., 1910; studied U. of Cincinnati; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1918; *m.* Lelia Jane Morris, of East Bank, W.Va., 1905. Began teaching in pub. schs. of W.Va.; pres. and prof. philosophy, Lebanon (O.) Coll., 1914-17; prof. and head dept. of philosophy, U. of Okla., 1917-23; prof. and head dept. of philosophy, W.Va. U., 1923-29. Mem. A.A.A.S., Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology, Am. Philos. Assn. (Western and Eastern branches), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., W.Va. Acad. Sciences, Southwestern Polit. Science Assn., Acacia, Kappa Delta Phi, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow; mem. Red Red Rose. *Author:* Types of Logical Theory, 1918; An Introduction to Philosophy, 1920; Textbook of Logic, 1924. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

CUNNINGHAM, I. A., educator; *b.* Crawfordsville, Ind., June 23, 1895; *s.* George and Anna (McLain) C.; prep. edn., high sch., New Richmond, Ind.; Purdue Summer Sch., Winona Lake, Ind.; student Wabash College, Indiana; *m.* Frances Jane Spence Housel, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 4, 1923. children—Charles Claire, Paul E. (by adoption); Efficiency engr. Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O., 1917-20; v.p. Schafer Housing Assn., Chicago, 1923-25; organizer, and mgr. Camp Hoosier for Boys, Winona Lake, 1920-23; pres. Columbia (Tenn.) Mil. Acad., since June 1, 1925. Served in Personnel Div., U.S.A., 8 mos., World War. Mem. Lambda Chi Alpha. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (pres.), Columbia. *Home:* Columbia, Tenn.

CUNNINGHAM, James Dalton, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 5, 1887; *s.* William H. and Josephine (Dalton) C.; grad. Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, 1905; *m.* Juliet Brooks, of Chicago, Apr. 17, 1909. Began as clk. with Armour Glue Works, 1905; mem. firm Clyde Machine Works Co., 1909-11; founder, 1911, since pres. Steam Appliance Co., now Republic Flow Meters Co., mfrs. industrial instruments, Chicago; pres. Autogas Corpn.; dir. Ill. Mfrs. Mut. Casualty Assn. Served as lt., Air Service, U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Ill. Mfrs. Assn. (dir.), Assn. Arts and Industries, Chicago (dir.), Nat. Metal Trades Assn. (vice pres.). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago Engineers', Lake Shore Athletic, Barrington Hills Country. *Home:* 900 N. Michigan Av. *Office:* 2240 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

CUNNINGHAM, John F., bishop. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

CUNNINGHAM, John Ferguson, agrl. editor; *b.* Afton, Ia., Feb. 4, 1877; *s.* Robert Henry and Virginia Ross (Loy) C.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1897, M.S., 1899; *m.* Edna Mumper, of Urbana, O., Oct. 30, 1907; children—John F., Richard M. Instr. in horticulture and forestry, Ohio State U., 1898-99; editor Ohio Farmer, Cleveland, O., 1899-1922; pres. and directing editor Wisconsin Agriculturist, Racine, Wis., since 1922. War food commr., World War. Trustee Ohio State U. 8 yrs. (chmn. 2 yrs.); mem. bd. of control Ohio Agrl. Expt. Sta. several yrs. Mem. Am. Agrl. Editorial Assn. (pres.), Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta (co-founder). Republican. Presbyterian. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), Racine Country. *Home:* 206 15th St. *Office:* 744 Wisconsin St., Racine, Wis.

CUNNINGHAM, John Henry, surgeon; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Apr. 30, 1877; *s.* John H. and Frances E. (Prouty) C.; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1902; *m.* Theresa Van der Heuvel Ingersoll, of N.Y. City, Oct. 8, 1914; children—John Henry, Colin McAllister, Ingersoll. Practiced at Boston since 1903; surgeon Boston City Hosp. and Long Island Hosp.; consulting surgeon Frost Hosp. (Chelsea), Melrose (Mass.) Hosp., Brockton (Mass.) Hosp., Jordan Hosp. (Plymouth, Mass.); associate genito-urinary surgeon of the Harvard Graduate School of Medicine. Fellow American College of Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mass. Medical Society, Suffolk District Medical Soc., Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons (pres. 1920-21), Am. Urol. Assn., N.E. Br. Am. Urol. Assn. (pres. 1922-25), N.E. Surg. Soc., Internat. Urol. Assn., etc. *Clubs:* Harvard, University (Boston and New York); The Country (Brookline). *Author:* Genito-Urinary Diseases (text book); also of sect. on Urology, Ochsner's System of Surgery and Lewis' Practice of Surgery. Editor Year Book of Urology. *Home:* 53 Seaver St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 46 Gloucester St., Boston, Mass.

CUNNINGHAM, John Lovell, underwriter. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CUNNINGHAM, Louis Wyborn, judge; *b.* Ripley Co., Ind., Aug. 14, 1863; *s.* Samuel C. V. and Phebe (Jessup) C.; ed. high sch., State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., and Union Christian Coll., Ind.; *m.* Emma Ingraham, of Colorado City, Colo., July 25, 1887; 1 son, Wyborn Ingraham. Admitted to bar, Nov. 17, 1893; practiced law at Colorado Springs, Colo., 1893-98; county judge, El Paso Co., Colo., 1899-1900; (dist. judge, 4th Dist. of Colo., 1901-07): in practice as mem. firm Orr & Cunningham, 1907-11; justice Colo. Court of Appeals, 1911-15 (presiding judge, 1913-15); resumed practice as sr. mem. Cunningham & Cunningham, 1917, later Cunningham & Foard, until 1928; now practicing alone. Asso. editor and polit. writer Colorado Springs Farm News, and columnist on the Colorado Springs Morning Gazette. Democrat. *Home:* Colorado Springs, Colo.

CUNNINGHAM, Richard Hoope, neurologist; *b.* Richmond, Va., July 1, 1865; student U. of Va., 1883-85; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va., 1886; M.D., Columbia, 1888; student Heidelberg, 1890-91. Lecturer on nervous and mental diseases, Med. Coll. of Va., 1893-94; demonstrator in physiology, Columbia, 1895-98; clin. asst. in neurology, Vanderbilt Clinic, 1895-1902; instr. electrophysiology, Columbia, 1902-06; neurologist and chief of clinic, Dept. of Neurology, Vanderbilt Clinic, since 1906. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Soc. Exptl. Biology, Am. Soc. Elec. Engrs.; fellow N.Y. Acad. Physiology. *Address:* 105 E. 15th St., New York, N.Y.

CUNNINGHAM, Robert Sydney, anatomist; *b.* Anderson, S.C., Nov. 14, 1891; *s.* Robert Campbell and Annie Hortense (Cooley) C.; B.S. and M.A., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1911; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1915; *m.* Eileen Fergerson Roach, of Baltimore, Md., July 2, 1923. Asst. in anatomy, 1915-16, instr., 1916-17, asso., 1919-22, asso. prof., 1922-25, Johns Hopkins; prof. anatomy, Vanderbilt Med. Sch., since 1925. Served as 1st lt. M.R.C., 1917-19; duty in laboratories in training camps in U.S., Central Lab., A.E.F., Dijon, France, and Central Lab., Army of Occupation, Coblentz, Germany. Mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Am. Physiological Soc. Author scientific articles on the anatomy and physiology of the peritoneum, the origin and function of the cells of the blood, and the changes in the blood and tissues in tuberculosis. *Home:* 342 21st Av. N. *Address:* Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tenn.

CUNNINGHAM, Thomas F., shipping; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 15, 1864; *s.* Thomas and Elizabeth (Beirne) C.; ed. pub. schs., New Haven; unmarried. With Miss. Shipping Co., New Orleans, La., since 1918, pres. since 1919; pres. West Grain Trimming Co., Delta Stevedoring Co., Public Belt R.R. (New Orleans); dir. Pub. Service Co., New Orleans Bank & Trust Co., New Orleans Bd. of Trade (pres. 1920-24). Vice pres. and chmn. Miss. Valley Assn. *Clubs:* New Orleans Country; Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Roosevelt Hotel. *Office:* Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

CUNNINGHAM, Thomas Mayhew, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Jan. 30, 1869; *s.* Henry Cumming and Virginia Waldburg (Wayne) C.; Ph.B., U. of Ga., 1888; *m.* Lilla Clifford Woodbridge, of Savannah, Nov. 29, 1893. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1890, and began practice at Savannah; connected with legal dept. Central of Ga. Ry. Co. since 1892, gen. counsel since 1921; gen. counsel Ocean S.S. Co. of Savannah; pres. Chatham Savings & Loan Co.; dir. Citizens & Southern Bank, Atlantic Towing Co., Marion Phosphate Co.; mem. law firm of Lawton & Cunningham. Curator Ga. Hist. Soc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1918 Drayton St. *Office:* 26 Bryan St. E., Savannah, Ga.

CUNNINGHAM, Wallace McCook, president California Stock Exchange; *b.* Lisbon, O., Mar. 23, 1881; *s.* Hamilton Ferrell and Binney McCook (Wallace) C.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1902; A.M., Princeton University, 1903; Ph.D., Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1921; unmarried. Instructor finance Wharton School of Commerce, Univ. of Pa., 1908-09; ranching, real estate and townsite management, British Columbia, 1909-17; again instr. finance Wharton Sch. of Finance, 1917-21; asst. mgr. ednl. dept. Guaranty Trust Co., New York, summer 1921; asst. prof. finance, Wall Street div. and in Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, New York, 1921-24; asso. prof. finance U. of Southern Calif., 1924-25, later prof. and acting dean; now pres. Calif. Stock Exchange, Los Angeles. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Phi Epsilon, Phi Gamma Delta, Alpha Kappa Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (Los Angeles): Phi Gamma Delta (New York). *Home:* University Club. *Office:* California Stock Exchange, Los Angeles, Calif.

CUNNINGHAM, Wilfred Harris, banker; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 18, 1871; *s.* William and Mary Jane (Craig) C.; ed. pub. schs.; wife deceased; 1 dau., Elizabeth Barry. Began as clk. Kurtz Bros., bankers and brokers, Phila., 1888, mem. of firm, 1913—; dir. Lake Superior Corpn., 1916, later pres.; now v.p. and dir. Shreveport-El Dorado Pipe Line Co.; dir. North Md. Coal Mining Co. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Merion Cricket, Art. *Home:* Rosemont, Pa. *Office:* 1421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CUNNINGHAM, William Burgess, clergyman; *b.* Troy, Obion Co., Tenn., Jan. 15, 1883; *s.* William Monroe and Mary Tennessee (Brown) C.; A.B., Bethel Coll., McKenzie, Tenn., 1910 (pres. of class); *m.* Una Owen, of McKenzie, Oct 25, 1911; 1 dau., Mary Margaret. Ordained ministry Cumberland Presbyn. Ch. 1907; pastor rural chs. and at Humboldt, Hickman and Rutherford, Tenn., until 1916, Union City since 1916; sec. treas. Bd. of Edn. Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., 8 yrs., pres. since 1926. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* Union City, Tenn.

CUNNINGHAM, William James, university prof.; *b.* St. John, N.B., Can., Apr. 29, 1875; *s.* William A. and Jennie (Smith) C.; ed. pub. schs., St. John, and at Boston Y.M.C.A.; tech. edn. while in railroad service; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1921; *m.* Emily Hutchinson McDuffee, of St. John, Sept. 3, 1901 (she died June 29, 1928); 1 son, Ross McDuffee; *m.* 2d, Ethel Gertrude Hoyle, August 10, 1929. With Canadian Pacific Railway, 1892-95, B.&A. R.R., 1895-98; N.Y., N.H.&H. R.R., 1898-1900, Lackawanna R.R., 1900-07, B.&A. R.R., 1907-13, N.Y., N.H.&H. R.R., 1913-14, B.&Me. R.R., 1914-16;

last period service as assistant to president; asst. prof. transportation, Harvard, 1910-16; J. J. Hill prof. of transportation, Harvard, since 1916. Asst. dir. of operation, U.S.R.R. Administration, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., N.E. Railroad Club (pres., 1917-18), Traffic Club of N.E. (pres. 1928-29). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, University (Boston), Appalachian Mountain. *Home:* 28 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass.; (summer) Watson Hill, Freedom, N.H.

CUPPY, Hazlitt Alva, editor; *b.* Shelburn, Ind., Oct. 3, 1863; *s.* Rev. W. T. and Martha Ann C.; B.S., Franklin Coll., Ind., 1888; studied Oxford U. (Eng.), 1889-90; Berlin, 1890-91; M.A., Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1891-92; U. of Paris, 1892; *m.* Elizabeth Overstreet, 1895. Founder, and editor Altruistic Review, 1893-95; editor Baptist Union, 1895-97; dir. U. of Chicago Press, 1896-98; pub. and editor of Public Opinion, 1898-1906. *Clubs:* City (New York); Quadrangle (Chicago); Country (Lancaster, Pa.). Editor and author of first 10 vols. of Our Own Times: History of the Twentieth Century. *Author:* Rise of the Anglo-Indian Empire. *Home:* "Kissel Manor," Lititz, Pa.

CURETON, Calvin Maples, judge; *b.* nr. Walnut Springs, Bosque Co., Tex., Sept. 1, 1874; *s.* William E. and Mary (Odle) C.; student U. of Va.; *m.* Nora Morris, of Walnut Springs, Tex., Apr. 28, 1901. Served as pvt. Co. A, 3d Tex. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; began practice at Meridian, Bosque Co., Tex., 1899; mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep. 2 terms, 1909-12 inclusive; 1st asst. atty. gen. of Tex., 1913-18; atty. gen. of Texas, 2 terms, 1919-23, resigned; chief justice Supreme Court of Tex., 1921-28. Democrat. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. K. of P. *Author:* Banking Laws of Texas (Cureton and Harris), 1916. *Address:* Capitol Bldg., Austin, Tex.

CURLEE, Francis M., lawyer; *b.* Corinth, Miss., Feb. 1, 1877; *s.* William Peyton and Mary Elizabeth (Boone) C.; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1902; *m.* Lucille Schraubstadter, of St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 25, 1915; children—Francis M. Curlee, Shelby Hammond Curlee III. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1902, and began practice at Corinth; moved to St. Louis, 1905; mem. firm Curlee, Nortoni & Teasdale since 1927. Successively capt., maj. and lt. col. F.A., U.S.A., 1917-19; served as lt. col. 26th F.A., Oct. 24, 1918-Feb. 4, 1919. Mem. Am., Mo. (pres. 1920-21), and St. Louis bar assns., Delta Psi. Democrat. Mason. *Club:* Glen Echo Country. *Home:* Defiance, Mo.; and 5724 Chamberlain Av., St. Louis, Mo. *Office:* Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

CURLEY, Daniel J., bishop; *b.* N.Y. City, June 16, 1869; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Swan) C.; A.B., A.M., St. Francis Xavier's Coll., N.Y. City; studied philosophy, St. Joseph's Sem., Troy; S.T.L., North Am. Coll., Rome, Italy. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1894; pastor Ch. of Our Lady of Solace, 1902-23; apptd. sec. to Archbishop Corrigan, 1901; consecrated bishop of Syracuse, May 14, 1923. *Home:* 1234 James St. *Address:* 357 E. Onondaga St., Syracuse, N.Y.

CURLEY, Frank E., lawyer; Sept. 22, 1877-Dec. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CURLEY, James Michael, mayor, ex-congressman; *b.* Boston, Nov. 20, 1874; *s.* Michael and Sarah (Clancy) C.; pub. grammar and high sch., Boston; *m.* Mary E. Herlihy, of Boston, June 27, 1906. Real estate and ins. business, Boston, since 1902; mem. firm Curley Bros. Mem. Boston Common Council, 1900-01; Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1902, 03; Bd. Aldermen, 1904-09; City Council, 1910-11; mem. 62d and 63d Congresses (1911-15), 12th Dist.; resigned, Feb. 2, 1914, after assuming office as mayor of Boston; reëlected for terms 1922-26 and 1930-34. Democrat. Decorated Order of Rising Sun, Japan. *Home:* 350 Jamaica Way. *Office:* City Hall, Boston, Mass.

CURLEY, Michael Joseph, archbishop; *b.* Golden Island, Athlone, Ireland, Oct. 12, 1879; *s.* Michael and Maria (Ward) C.; A.B., Royal U. of Ireland, 1900; B.D., Propaganda Theol. U., Rome, Italy, 1901, S.T.L., 1903. Ordained R.C. priest, 1904; missionary in Florida, 1904-14; apptd. bishop of St. Augustine by Pope Pius X, Apr. 3, 1914; consecrated June 30, 1914; apptd. archbishop of Baltimore to succeed Cardinal Gibbons, Aug. 1, 1921; installed in Baltimore, Nov. 30, 1921. *Address:* 408 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

CURME, George Oliver, university prof.; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Jan. 14, 1860; *s.* Arthur A. and Elizabeth Jane (Nicholas) C.; student De Pauw U., irregularly, 1876-81, A.M., 1885; A.B., U. of Mich., 1882; student U. of Berlin, 1890; D.Litt., De Pauw, 1908; Ph.D., Heidelberg University, 1926; *m.* Caroline C. Smith, of Perrysville, Indiana, July 14, 1881; children—Herta, Gertrude, George Oliver, Henry. Instr. German and French, Jennings Sem., Aurora, Ill., 1882-84; prof. modern langs., U. of Wash., 1884-86; instr. German and French, 1886-87, prof. German lang. and lit., 1887-96, Cornell Coll., Ia.; prof. Germanic philology, Northwestern U., since 1896. Mem. Linguistic Soc. of America, Modern Lang. Association of America, Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences. Author or Editor: Selected Poems from Premières et Nouvelles Méditations of Lamartine, 1888; Lessing's Nathan der Weise, 1898; A Grammar of the German Language, 1905, revised edit., 1922; Grillparzer's Libussa, 1913; A First German Grammar, 1913; College English Grammar, 1925. Contbr. to Am. and German philol. jours. *Address:* Lunt Library, Evanston, Ill.

CURRAN, Charles Courtney, artist; *b.* Hartford, Ky., Feb. 13, 1861; *s.* Ulysses Thompson and Elizabeth (Thompson) C.; grad. high sch., Sandusky, O.; studied at Cincinnati Sch. Design, Nat. Acad. Design, and Art Students' League, New York, and Académie Julian, Paris; *m.* Grace Winthrop Wickham, of Norwalk, O., June 12, 1888. Hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1890; Clarke prize and 2d and 3d Hallgarten prizes, Nat. Acad. Design; $500 Carnegie prize, Soc. Am. Artists; $200 1st Corcoran prize, Washington; 1st Altman prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1920; medals at Chicago and Cotton States Internat. expns.; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Shaw Fund prize, Soc. Am. Artists, 1906. A.N.A., 1888, N.A., 1904; corr. sec. N.A.D.; mem. Am. Water Color Soc., N.Y. Water Color Club; trustee Am. Fine Arts Soc. *Clubs:* Lotos (life), Fencers (life), Nat. Arts (life), Salmagundi, MacDowell. *Address:* 39 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

CURRAN, Henry Hastings; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 8, 1877; *s.* John Elliott and Eliza Phillips (Mulford) C.; A.B., Yale, 1898; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1901; *m.* Frances Ford Hardy, of Seattle, Wash., Oct. 12, 1905. Reporter and editor New York Tribune, 1898-1901; law practice and newspaper corr., 1901-11. Alderman, 1911-17; magistrate, 1917-19; pres. Borough of Manhattan, 1920-21; Rep. nominee for mayor of N.Y. City, 1921; U.S. commr. of immigration at Ellis Island, N.Y., 1923-26; counsel to City Club of New York, 1926-28; pres. Assn. Against the Prohibition Amendment, 1928—. Maj. U.S.A., 77th Div., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Legion, S.R. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Ardsley, Century, City, Republican, University (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Van Tassel and Big Bill (short stories), 1923; John Citizen's Job (polit. essays), 1924. *Home:* 40 5th Av. *Office:* 21 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

CURRELL, William Spenser, educator; *b.* Charleston, S.C., May 13, 1858; *s.* William and Agnes (Wilkie) C.; A.B., B.P., Washington and Lee, 1878, A.M., 1879, Ph.D., 1882 (LL.D., U. of Ala. and Davidson Coll., 1914, and U. of Florida, 1916); *m.* Sarah Scott Carrington, Va., June 28, 1888; children—Susan McDowell, Sarah Carrington, Agnes Wilkie (dec.), Mary Spenser, Lily Preston (Mrs. F. M. Simrill), Elise Hay, Helen Nolting (Mrs. W. H. Burruss), Isabel Wilkie. Prof. English, Hampden-Sidney Coll., Va., 1882-86, Davidson Coll., N.C., 1886-95; prof. English and modern langs., 1895-99, prof. English, 1899-1914, Washington and Lee U., Lexington, Va.; pres., U. of S.C., 1914-22, dean of Grad. Sch., 1922-29, prof. of English since 1929. *Home:* 810 Sumter St., Columbia, S.C.

CURREY, J(osiah) Seymour, author; Oct. 2, 1844-Dec. 25, 1928. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CURRIE, Barton Wood, editor; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 8, 1878; *s.* Duncan D. H. and Mary Wood (Depew) C.; student Harvard, 1895, 96, New York Law Sch., 1897, 98; *m.* Florence Louise Abbott, of Brooklyn, N.Y. Reporter for the New York Evening Sun, 1900-02; New York Times, 1902-03; reporter and rewriter, New York Evening World, 1903-12; asso. editor Country Gentleman, 1912-17, editor 1917-20; editor Ladies' Home Journal, Oct. 1920-Aug. 1928; editor World's Work, Aug. 1928-June 1929. Sent by New York World to Labrador, 1909, to meet Peary on his return from his last polar expdn., and wrote story presenting Peary's side in the Cook-Peary controversy; contbr. about 100 short stories and articles to mags. up to 1913. Chief yeoman U.S.N., Spanish-Am. War. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Players, Harvard, Grolier (New York); Art, Harvard, Print Overbrook Golf (Philadelphia). *Author:* Officer 666 (from play of same name), 1912; The Tractor, 1916. *Home:* Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.

CURRIE, George Waddel, lawyer; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Miss., Oct. 18, 1885; *s.* Edward James and Lucy (Westbrook) C.; grad. high sch., Hattiesburg, Miss., 1902; A.B., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1907; LL.B. (founders medal), Vanderbilt, 1909; *m.* Anita Gibon, of Clarksville, June 12, 1912; children—Margaret Helen, George Gibon, Edward Theodor. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1909, and practiced since at Hattiesburg; mem. firm Currie, Stevens and Currie; vice pres. Commercial Nat. Bank, Hattiesburg; dir. Hattiesburg Bldg. & Loan Assn., Carter-Lane (merchants, Hattiesburg). Chmn. bd. trustees city schs., Hattiesburg; chmn. Forrest County Dem. Exec. Com., 1920-29. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Miss. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1928-29), Forrest Co. Bar Assn. (sec. 1910-20; pres. 1927), Nat. Econ. League, Hattiesburg Chamber Commerce (pres. 1923-24; now dir.). Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Woodman of World. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (pres. 1922-23), Shrine, Country. *Home:* 1315 Main St. *Office:* 125 Front St., Hattiesburg, Miss.

CURRIE, Gilbert Archibald, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CURRIE, Thomas White; *b.* Durango, Falls Co., Tex., Jan. 23, 1879; *s.* David Mitchell and Ira Ann Ione (White) C.; B.A., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1907, D.D., 1915; B.D., Austin Presbyn. Theol. Sem., 1911; M.A., U. of Tex., 1911; *m.* Jeannette Ella Roe, of Colorado, Tex., Aug. 26, 1913; children—Thomas White, David Mitchell, Stuart Dickson Jeannette Elizabeth. Formerly clk., bookkeeper, salesman; gen. sec. U. of Tex. Y.M.C.A., 1911-20; asso. prof. English Bible, 1911-20, pres. and prof. ch. history and English Bible, since 1920, Austin Presbyn. Theol. Sem. Sec. Y.M.C.A. war work dept., 1917-18, also active in Liberty Loan, Red Cross and European relief drives. Teacher Bible, summer camps, Kan., Colo., Mo., Tex. and N.C. Mem. exec. com. Schs. and Colls., Synod of Tex., Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. Rep. Presbyn. Ch. U.S., to Universal Christian Conf. on Life and Work, Stockholm, Sweden, 1925, also to Pan-Presbyn. Conf., Cardiff, Wales, 1925; sec. Tex. Edul. Endowment ($1,350,000), Presbyn. Ch. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Rotary. Author of extension courses in English Bible. *Home:* 2621 Speedway. *Office:* 100 W. 27th St., Austin, Tex.

CURRIER, Albert Dean, lawyer; *b.* Osceola, Stark Co., Ill., July 29, 1861; *s.* Jonathan T. and Martha J. (Hoblit) C.; B.S., spl. honors, Northwestern U., 1884; spl. work in Mass. Inst. Tech., 2 yrs., and at same time attending Boston U. Law Sch.; also studied law in offices of John H. Hamline and Elbridge Hanecy, and finished law studies with law firm of Gardner, McFadon & Gardner, Chicago; *m.* Anna D., *d.* Allen Thomas, of Ellicott City, Md., Nov. 22, 1910; children—Mariana T., Martha Josephine. Wrote for Chicago Times and Chicago Evening Journal, 1884-85 and 1886-87. Admitted to bar, 1889; was several yrs. mem. firm of Boutell, Currier & Freeman; was receiver of John Alexander Dowie under appmt. of U.S. Dist. Court, Dec. 1903. Mem. com. Ill. Tariff Reform League, 1889-90; dir. Am. Acad. in Rome. Mem. Chicago and Am. bar assns., Sigma Chi, Ill. Soc. S.A.R. *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 137 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

CURRIER, Albert Henry, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CURRIER, Thomas Franklin, librarian; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., Feb. 26, 1873; *s.* Thomas Florian and Lucinda Franklin (Reed) C.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1890; A.B., Harvard, 1894; *m.* Florence May Wyman, of Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 14, 1908; children—Margaret, Jean (dec.). Asst. in Boston Athenæum Library, 1894; asst. Harvard Coll. Library, 1894-1913; asst. librarian, Harvard, since 1913. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard, Appalachian Mountain. Compiler of the Catalogue of the Molière Collection in Harvard College Library (with Ernest Lewis Gay), 1906; Catalogue of Graduates of the Public Latin School in Boston, 1918; collaborator in Catalogue Rules compiled by committees of the Am. Library Assn. and the (British) Library Assn., 1908. *Home:* 22 Townsend Rd., Belmont, Mass. *Address:* Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass.

CURRY, Albert Bruce, clergyman; *b.* Climax, Decatur Co., Ga., July 16, 1852; *s.* Calvin Alexander

and Jane Elizabeth (Gregory) C.; grad. high sch., Attapulgus, Decatur Co., Ga.; grad. Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1875; studied U. of Va., 1877-79; D.D., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1897; *m.* to Mary Elizabeth Quarterman, of Darien, Ga., Sept. 26, 1883. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1875; pastor Darien, Ga., 1875-76, 1879-83, Gainesville, Fla., 1883-94, Birmingham, Ala., 1894-1903, 2d Ch., Memphis, Tenn., 1903—. Moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. of U.S., St. Louis, Mo., 1921. Mem. bd. dirs., Synod of Tenn., Presbytery of Memphis, Ky. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., Southwestern Coll. of Miss. Valley, Memphis, Tenn. *Home:* 1730 Glenwood Pl., Memphis, Tenn.

CURRY, Allen, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CURRY, Arthur Mansfield, musician; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Jan. 27, 1866; *s.* Silas Rathbone and Mary Olivia (Woodworth) C.; ed. pub. schs.; studied violin under Franz Kneisel, composition and orchestration under Edward MacDowell; *m.* Gertrude E. Meacham, of Pittsford, Vt., 1897; children—Donald Woodworth (dec.), Laliah Florence. Began as teacher of violin, Boston, Mass., 1886; teacher of harmony, Berlin, Germany, 1914; teacher harmony and counterpoint, N.E. Conservatory of Music, Boston, since 1915; choral and orchestral condr. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard Musical Assn., Boston Yacht Club. Composer: Overture Blomidon, 1902; Atala (symphonic poem, played by Boston Symphony Orchestra), 1911; The Winning of Amarac, a Keltic Legend (for chorus of women's voices and orchestra), 1913, etc. *Home:* Newton Highlands, Mass. *Address:* New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.

CURRY, Arthur Ray, librarian; *b.* Cleburne, Tex., Mar. 21, 1889; *s.* James Silas and Ella Annie (Ray) Elam C.; B.A., University of Texas, 1916; B.L.S., University of Illinois, 1921; *m.* Miriam Marguerite Lewis of Indianapolis, Ind., May 28, 1924; children—Jean Eloise, Landon. Teacher consecutively, Abilene (Tex.) Christian Coll., Greenville (Tex.) High Sch., Allen Mil. Acad., Bryan, Tex., until 1919; reference librarian U. of Okla., 1921-23; exec. sec. Pub. Library Commn. of Ind., June 1, 1923-June 1, 1925; librarian Mary Couts Burnett Library, Tex. Christian U., Fort Worth, Tex., since June 1, 1925. Mem. A.L.A. (life). Unitarian. *Home:* 2803 Greene St. *Office:* The Library, Texas Christian Univ., Fort Worth, Tex.

CURRY, Charles Forrest, congressman; *b.* Naperville, Ill., Mar. 14, 1858; *s.* Charles Henry Madren and Emma Jane (Kimball) C.; ed. Episcopalian Acad., Mineral Point, Wis.; *m.* Lillie Alice Siperly, of Butte Co., Calif., Oct. 5, 1891 (died Oct. 2, 1898); children—Florence Alice, Charles F. Mem. Calif. Assembly, 1887; supt. Sta. B, postoffice, San Francisco, 1890-94 (resigned); county clk., 1894-98; sec. of state, Calif., 1899-1911; mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 3d Calif. Dist. Republican. Mason. Compiled for State of Calif., Corporation Laws, Election Laws, also Constitutions of the State and of the U.S. *Author:* Alien Land Laws and Alien Rights; Anthropology of the Japanese People. *Home:* Sacramento, Calif.

CURRY, Charles Madison, editor; *b.* Whiteland, Ind., May 16, 1869; *s.* Oliver P. and Catherine (Brown) C.; A.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1891, A.M., 1895; studied U. of Mich., U. of Chicago and Oxford U., Eng.; *m.* Mabel Dunlap, of Franklin, Ind., Sept. 8, 1892; children—Margaret, Harriet, Charlotte. With Ind. State Normal Sch. from 1892, as asst. prof. lit., 1892-93, actg. head of dept., 1893-94, prof. lit., 1894-1925; ednl. editor for Rand, McNally & Co., Chicago, 1926-28; special editor for Am. Book Co., New York, 1928—. On leave as chmn. Ind. Edn. Survey Commn., 1921-22; supvr. teacher training for Ind., 1922-23. Editor: Literary Readings (introd. to study of literature), 1903; (with M. Adelaide Holton) Holton-Curry Readers (8 books), 1914; (with L. P. Powell) The World and Democracy, 1919; (with E. E. Clippinger) Children's Literature, 1921; (with M. B. Huber and H. B. Bruner) The Poetry Book (9 vols.) and Children's Interests in Poetry; (with T. H. Briggs and L. W. Payne) Literature for the Junior High School. *Address:* 88 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

CURRY, Edward Rufus, church official; *b.* Windsor, N.S., Can., Nov. 15, 1858; *s.* Elisha and Mary Ann (Dill) C.; B.A., Acadia U., 1881; B.D., Morgan Park (Ill.) Theol. Sem., 1887; D.D., Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., 1911; *m.* Laura C. Clinch, of Musquash, N.B., Dec. 13, 1883; children—Alice Clinch (Mrs. A. A. Engstrom), Estelle Ruth (Mrs. Robert Laird), Charles K., Margaret (Mrs. I. B. Dumm), Robert Kingdon. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1887; pastor successively First Ch., Fremont, Neb., First Ch., Jackson, Mich., Clinton Av. Ch., Newark, N.J., First Ch., Flint, Mich., Calvary Ch., Omaha, First Ch., Boulder, Colo., First Ch., Bozeman, Mont., until 1925; exec. sec. Mont. Bapt. Conv. since 1925. Trustee Linfield Coll. (McMinnville, Ore.), Billings Polytechnic Bapt. Hosp. (St. Paul, Minn.). Mem. Bd. of Edn. Northern Bapt. Conv. since 1910. *Home:* Bozeman, Mont.

CURRY, George, ex-governor; *b.* Bayou Sara, La., Apr. 3, 1862; *s.* George and Clara C.; ed. country schs. Worked on ranches, 1875-85; dep. co. treas., 1888, co. clk., 1888-90, assessor, 1890-92, sheriff, 1892-94, Lincoln Co., N.M.; mem. N.M. Territorial Senate, 1894-96 (pres. 1895-96); clk. U.S. Dist. Ct., 1895; 1st lt. and capt. 1st U.S. Vol. Cav. ("Rough Riders"), Spanish-Am. War, 1898; sheriff Otero Co., N.M., Mar.-Aug. 1899; lt. 11th Vol. Cav., 1899, and comd. regtl. scouts in P.I.; capt. Troop K, 11th Cav., 1900-01; 1st civ. gov. Province of Ambos Camarine, P.I., Apr.-Aug. 1901; chief of police of Manila and organized 1st civ. police force under Am. Govt., Aug. 1902; mgr. Camarines Mercantile Co., 1902-03; gov. Province of Isabella, P.I., 1904-05; gov. of Samar, 1905-07; gov. of N.M., 1907-11; mem. 62d Congress (1911-13), State of N.M.; mem. Internat. Boundary Commn., U.S. and Mexico. Republican. K.P., Elk. *Home:* Socorro, N.M.

CURRY, James Bernard, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CURRY, John F., leader of Tammany Hall; *b.* County Fermanagh, Ireland, Nov. 23, 1873; *s.* Michael and Ann J. (McManus) C.; brought with parents to N.Y. City in infancy; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Frances McKiernan, of N.Y. City, June 14, 1906; children—Veronica, John Francis, Francis Richard, Robert Emmett, Bernard. Began with Western Union Telegraph Co., later with Union Stock Yard & Market Co.; head of John F. Curry Agency, Inc. (insurance), since 1910. Apptd. financial clk. under city paymaster, 1899; mem. N.Y. Assembly 2 terms, 1903, 04; mem. exec. com. Tammany Hall, 1905-29; commr. of records, surrogate's court, 1911-29; head of Tammany Hall since Apr. 23, 1929. K.C. Mem. Elks, Red Men, Ancient Order of Hibernians. *Clubs:* Nat. Democratic, N.Y. Athletic, Manhattan, Lakeville Golf. *Home:* 465 West End Av. *Address:* Tammany Hall, New York, N.Y.

CURRY, Walter Clyde, prof. English; *b.* Gray-Court, S.C., Jan. 6, 1887; *s.* William Collier and Martha (Yeargin) C.; B.A., Wofford Coll., 1909; M.A., Stanford, 1913, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Kathryn Worth, of Wilmington, N.C., July 27, 1927; 1 dau., Josephine. Instr. in English, Vanderbilt U., 1915-18, asst. prof., 1918-21, asso. prof., 1921-26, prof. since 1926. Lecturer in English, U. of Tex., summers 1921-24 inclusive. Mem. Modern Language Association America, Mediæval Academy of America, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* The Middle English Ideal of Personal Beauty, 1916; Chaucer and the Mediæval Sciences, 1926. Contbr. to mags, and revs. on Chaucer. *Address:* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

CURRY, William Melville, clergyman; *b.* Bloomington, Ind., Oct. 1, 1867; *s.* David S. and Margaret (Fullerton) C.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1893; D.D., Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1916; *m.* Juliet Titsworth, of Nortonville, Kan., Aug. 15, 1893 (died 1924); children—Paul R., W. Lawrence; *m.* 2d, Laura Hensel, of Phila., 1927. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1896; pastor successively Limesville, Pa., Lima, O., Parnassus, Pa., 4th Ch., Trenton, N.J., until 1920, 9th Presbyn. Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., since 1920. Mem. Sch. Commn., Trenton, 1916-20. Chmn. com. on evangelism, N.J. Synod, Presbyn. Ch., 1918; moderator, Synod of Pa., 1929-30. Republican. Mason. *Author:* Pastor's Corner, 1927; Illustrative Stories, 1929. Contbr. to ch. publs. *Home:* 842 S. 57th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CURTIN, D(aniel) Thomas, author, lecturer; *b.* Jamaica Plain, Mass., Jan. 17, 1886; *s.* Daniel Thomas and Harriet Lillian (White) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Margaret Goodwin, of Swarthmore, Pa., 1921. Began as newspaper reporter, Boston, 1910; corr. London Times and Daily Mail during world war, with German, Austrian, Serbian, Russian, Belgian, French, British, Italian and Am. armies; made 6 visits to Germany during the war and tramped more than 1,000 miles in that country; made lecture tour in U.S. each year since 1919; investigator of European conditions; newspaper syndicate and magazine writer on world conditions. *Clubs:* Players (New York); Harvard, St. Botolph (Boston); Sports (London). *Author:* The Land of Deepening Shadow, 1917; The Edge of the Quicksands, 1918; The Tyranny of Power (novel), 1923. *Home:* Roslindale, Mass. *Address:* care Doubleday, Doran Publishing Co., 244 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

CURTIS, see also Courtis, also Curtiss.

CURTIS, Alice Turner, author; *b.* Sullivan, Me.; *d.* John Vinal and Susan Ann (Spear) Turner; common sch. edn.; *m.* Irving Curtis, of Boston, May 20, 1895. *Author:* Marjorie's Way, 1904; The Little Runaways, 1905; Grandpa's Little Girls, 1907; Grandpa's Little Girls at School, 1908; A Little Heroine of Illinois, 1908; A Little Heroine at School, 1909; Grandpa's Little Girls and Their Friends, 1909; Grandpa's Little Girls' House-Boat Party, 1910; Anne Nelson, Little Maid of Province Town, 1910; A Challenge to Adventure, 1919; A Little Maid of Old Connecticut; A Yankee Girl at Gettysburg, 1925; A Little Maid of Nantucket, 1926; A Little Maid of Vermont, 1927; A Frontier Girl of Virginia, 1929. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Home:* 91 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

CURTIS, Arthur Hale, gynecologist; *b.* Portage, Wis., May 20, 1881; *s.* Henry H. and M. E. (McNown) C.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1902 (Phi Beta Kappa); post-grad. work in Vienna and Berlin; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1905 (hon. scholarship Alpha Omega Alpha); *m.* Mary Hawkins, of Lake Forest, Ill., Jan. 27, 1915; children—Mary, Arthur Hale. Interne Cook Co. Hosp., 1906-08, practiced in Chicago since 1909; prof. and head of dept. of gynecology, Northwestern U., since 1910; chief of gynecol. and obstet. service, Passavant Memorial Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc., Am. Gynecol. Soc. (sec. 1921-26, pres. 1927), Chicago Gynecol. Soc., Chicago Pathol. Soc., Chicago Inst. Medicine, Delta Upsilon, Nu Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* University, Evanston Country, Glen View Golf. Wrote: Gynecological Diagnosis; Textbook on Gynecology. *Home:* 2706 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 104 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

CURTIS, Arthur John Ramage. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CURTIS, Augustus Darwin, illuminating engr.; *b.* Hawley, Pa., Oct. 14, 1865; *s.* George B., M.D., and Augusta (Cook) C.; ed. Honesdale (Pa.) High Sch. and Athanæum, Chicago, Ill.; student Art Inst. Chicago; *m.* Marette Hotchkin, of Chicago, 1891; children—Kenneth, Darwin. Sec. M. & M. Box Co., Marinette, Wis., 1890-1900; was half owner and bus. mgr. Popular Mechanics; pres. Curtis Lighting, Inc., Chicago, New York and Antwerp, since 1900. Former mem. Ill. N.G. Mem. Illuminating Engring. Soc., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Soc. for Prevention of Blindness. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Adventurers, Forty, Chicago Athletic Assn., Lake Shore Athletic (Chicago); Lake Geneva (Ill.) Country. A pioneer in development of indirect lighting. *Home:* (winter) 810 N. Linden Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.; (summer) Lake Geneva, Wis. *Office:* 1119 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

CURTIS, Carlton Clarence, botanist; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Aug. 26, 1864; *s.* Harlow and Martha (Shumway) C.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1891, A.M., Ph.D., 1893; A.M., Columbia, 1892; student univs. of Cambridge, 1899, Leipzig, 1900; married. Prin. Fayette Union Sch., N.Y., 1892-94; instr. natural science, Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1894-96; instr. botany, Columbia, since 1899. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Bot. Soc. America, and other bot. socs. Contbr. to bot. jours. *Author:* Text-Book of General Botany, 1897; Nature and Development of Plants, 1922; Guide to the Trees, 1927. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

CURTIS, Charles, vice president of U.S.; *b.* N. Topeka, Shawnee Co., Kan., Jan. 25, 1860; ed. common schs.; *m.* Annie E. Baird, of Topeka, Kan., Nov. 27, 1884 (dec.); children—Mrs. Permelia George, Harry K., Mrs. Leona Knight. Admitted to bar, 1881, and began practice at Topeka; county atty., Shawnee Co., 1884-88; mem. 53d to 60th Congresses (1893-1909); elected U.S. senator, Jan. 23, 1907, for unexpired term of J. R. Burton, resigned, succeeding Hon. A. W. Benson, apptd. *ad interim*, and resigned seat in 60th Congress; re-elected to Senate for 4 terms, 1907-33; elected vice

president of U.S., Nov. 1928, for term 1929-33. *Home:* Topeka, Kan. *Office:* 201 Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D.C.

CURTIS, Charles Boyd, diplomatic service; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 6, 1878; *s.* Charles Boyd and Isabel (Douglass) C.; prep. edn., Groton Sch., Mass.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; studied internat. law and constl. law at Columbia; *m.* Louise Berg, of Christiania (Oslo), Norway, Feb. 25, 1911; 4 children. In business, New York, until 1905, trip around the world, 1905-06; sec. to Am. Ambassador, St. Petersburg, Russia, 1907-09; 3d sec. of Embassy, Constantinople, 1909-10; sec. of Legation, Christiania, 1910-12; sec. of Legation and consul gen., Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, 1912-14; 2d sec. of Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, 1914-15; sec. of Legation, Bogota, Colombia, 1915-16, Panama, 1917-18; chargé d'affaires, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, Feb.-Sept. 1913, Managua, Nicaragua, 1918-19; sec. of Legation, Christiania, 1919-21; assigned to duty, Dept. of State, 1921; chargé d'affaires, Guatemala, 1921-22, then returning to Dept. of State; counselor of Legation, Budapest, Hungary, 1923-25; apptd. foreign service officer, Class 2, July 1, 1924; apptd. consul general, Munich, Apr. 1925; counselor of embassy, Habana, 1927; apptd. foreign service officer, Class 1, May 23, 1929; Am. minister to Dominican Republic since Dec. 1929. Member Squadron A, N.Y.N.G., 5 yrs. Mem. Met. Mus. Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Geog. Soc. (all of New York), Am. Soc. Internat. Law. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Chevy Chase (Md.). *Address:* American Legation, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

CURTIS, Charles Gordon, inventor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 20, 1860; *s.* George Ticknor and Louise A. C.; C.E., Columbia, 1881, LL.B., 1883 (M.S. 1907); unmarried. Patent lawyer, 8 yrs.; organized C. & C. Electric Motor Co., the first to make electric motors and electric fans; organized Curtis Electric Mfg. Co., of which was pres.; invented and developed the Curtis Steam turbine. Republican. *Home:* 47 E. 74th St. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.*

CURTIS, Charles Minot, lawyer; *b.* Newark, Del., Aug. 19, 1859; *s.* Frederick Augustus and Harriet L. (Hurd) C.; A.B., Delaware Coll., 1877; LL.B., Harvard, 1881; *m.* Phœbe George Bradford, of Wilmington, Del., Mar. 31, 1886; children—Frederick A., Stephen. Admitted to bar, 1883; practiced at Wilmington, Del.; city solicitor Wilmington, 1891-93; chancellor, and presiding judge Supreme Court of Del., 1909-21. V.p. Delaware Trust Co.; judge Juvenile Court since 1926. Republican. Mgr. Del. Industrial Sch. for Girls, Babies' Hosp.; trustee Del. Coll.; trustee and chancellor of the P.E. Diocese of Del. *Home:* 2611 W. 16th St., Wilmington, Del.

CURTIS, Charles Pelham, lawyer; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Sept. 7, 1860; *s.* Charles Pelham and Caroline Gardiner (Cary) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1883; studied law, Harvard, 1883-85; *m.* Ellen Amory Anderson, of Boston, July 30, 1890; children—Charles Pelham, Jr., Richard Cary, Ellen Sears. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1886, and since practiced at Boston; pres. Collateral Loan Co., Salmon Falls Mfg. Co.; v.p. Mass. Hosp. Life Ins. Co.; dir. Dwight Mfg. Co., N.E. Trust Co.; trustee Provident Instn. for Savings, Boston Lying-In Hosp. Pres. Peter Bent Brigham Hosp.; mem. bd. mgrs. Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, Farm and Trade Sch.; chmn. standing com. and trustee Humane Soc. Commonwealth of Mass. *Home:* 244 Beacon St. *Office:* Ames Bldg., Boston, Mass.

CURTIS, Claude Davis, college pres.; *b.* nr. Maryville, Tenn., Dec. 28, 1887; *s.* Moses Bryant and Eliza (Davis) C.; B.S., Hiwassee Coll., Madisonville, Tenn., 1907; post grad. work, U. of Tenn.; *m.* Edna Cochran, of Maryville, July 30, 1908; children—Hubert Cochran, Charles Robert, Anna Louise. Prin. pub. schs., Friendsville, Tenn., 1907-08; head dept. science, Maryville Poly. Sch., 1908-14; supt. city schs., Maryville, 1914-23; pres. Martha Washington Coll., Abingdon, Va., since 1923. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Club:* Civitan (pres.). Wrote Three Quarters of a Century at Martha Washington College. *Home:* Abingdon, Va.

CURTIS, Constance, artist; *b.* Washington; *d.* Dr. Edward and Augusta Lawler (Stacey) C.; pupil Art Students' League, New York, and William M. Chase. Exhibited Paris Expn., 1900, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Awarded 1st prize Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, 1922, for picture "At the Italian Booth." Pres. Art Workers Club for Women; mem. Art Students' League; mem. Art Alliance of America; mem. Cosmopolitan Club, The Citizens Union, Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors (v.p.). *Home:* 125 E. 91st St. *Studio:* 152 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

CURTIS, Cyrus Hermann Kotzschmar, publisher; *b.* Portland, Me., June 18, 1850; *s.* Cyrus L. and Salome A. (Cummins) C.; ed. N.E. pub. schs.; *m.* Louise Knapp, of Boston, Mar. 10, 1875 (died Feb. 25, 1910); 1 dau., Mary L. (Mrs. Edward Bok); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Kate S. Pillsbury (a second cousin), of Milwaukee, Aug. 2, 1910. Went to Phila. in 1876; became pub. Tribune and Farmer; later established Ladies' Home Journal; now head of Curtis Publishing Co., pubs. Ladies' Home Journal, The Country Gentleman and Saturday Evening Post, latter established by Benjamin Franklin, 1728. Purchased The Public Ledger, Jan. 1, 1913, New York Evening Post, Dec. 1923. *Home:* Wyncote, Pa. *Office:* Independence Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

CURTIS, Edward Harvey, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CURTIS, Edward S., author; *b.* Madison, Wis., Feb. 19, 1868; *s.* Johnson and Ellen (Sherrif) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Clara J. Phillips, of Seattle, Wash., June 1892 (divorced); children—Harold P., Beth M., Florence, Katharine. Official photographer for E. H. Harriman Alaska expdn., 1898; with aid of J. Pierpont Morgan organized The North Am. Indian, Inc., 1906, to pub. history of the N. Am. Indian, of which is author and photographer; 18 vols. have been pub. *Clubs:* Am. Alpine, Mazame (hon.), Wa Wan (hon.); Royal Societies (London). *Author:* North American Indian; Indian Days of the Long Ago, 1914; In the Land of the Head Hunters, 1915. *Home:* 500½ N. Genesee St., Los Angeles, Calif.

CURTIS, Eugene Newton, prof. history; *b.* White Plains, N.Y., June 23, 1880; *s.* Newton Freeman and Gertrude I. (Preudhomme) C.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1897; B.A., Yale, 1901; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1904; M.A., Harvard, 1904; studied U. of Paris, 1912-14, U. of Munich, 1914; Ph.D., Columbia, 1917; *m.* Blanche O'Neill, of Middletown, N.Y. Instr. in history, U. of Wis., 1915-17; asst. prof. history Goucher Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1917-19, asso. prof., 1919-20, prof. since 1920, also acting dean, 1919-21. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Md. History Teachers' Assn., Société d'Histoire de la Révolution de 1848, Société d'Histoire Moderne, Nat. Economic League Council. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* The French Assembly of 1848 and American Constitutional Doctrines, 1918; also hist. articles in Am. and European mags. *Home:* 31 York Court, Baltimore, Md.

CURTIS, Francis, editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

CURTIS, Frederic Colton, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CURTIS, Frederick Smillie, educator; *b.* Stratford, Conn., Feb. 8, 1850; *s.* Calvin and Elizabeth Augusta (Wicks) C.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1869, post-grad., 1870; *m.* Ida Jewell Whiting, of Stratford, Conn., Oct. 29, 1873; children—Mrs. Chloe Baker, Gerald Beckwith, Lawrence. Prof. mathematics and natural science, State Normal Sch., West Chester, Pa., 1871-72; asst. prof. chemistry, Swarthmore Coll., 1872-75; founder, 1875, and since prin. Curtis Sch. for Young Boys. Mem. Bd. Edn. of Brookfield, 1894-15; moderator State Conf. Congl. Chs., 1902; del. 3d Internat. Congl. Council, Edinburgh, 1908. Mem. Alumni Advisory Bd., Yale. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Yale Engring. Assn., Am. Eugenics Soc. *Home:* Brookfield Center, Conn.

CURTIS, George Carroll, geographic sculptor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CURTIS, George Lewis, woodwork mfr.; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Aug. 23, 1878; *s.* George Martin and Etta (Lewis) C.; grad. Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1898; student Yale, 1898-99; *m.* Frances Wilcox of Clinton, May 16, 1900 (dec.); children—Elizabeth Wilcox, George Martin, Louise. Began as mfr. woodwork, Clinton, 1899; pres. Curtis Cos., Inc. and subsidiaries, since 1911; v.p. City Nat. Bank of Clinton, Merrill Co., Salt Lake City, Utah; dir. McCloud River Lumber Co., Champion Milling & Grain Co. Trustee Y.W.C.A., Clinton, Jane Lamb Memorial Hosp. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Wapsipinicon, Clinton Country (Clinton); Union League, Chicago (Chicago); Midwick (Pasadena, Calif.). *Home:* Hillcrest, Clinton, Ia.

CURTIS, Harry Alfred, chemical engr.; *b.* Sedalia, Colo., Feb. 16, 1884; *s.* Frederick A. and Lydia A. (Cramer) C.; grad. Douglas Co. High Sch., Castle Rock, Colo., 1904; B.S., U. of Colo., 1908, M.A., 1910; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1914; *m.* Irene Hall, of Denver, Colo., May 14, 1911; children—Jeanne Carol, Patricia May. Instr., later prof. chemistry, U. of Colo., 1908-17; prof. chemistry, Northwestern U., 1919-20; chief chemist, later plant supt. Internat. Coal Producing Corpn., Irvington, N.J., 1920-21; gen. mgr. Clinchfield Carbocoal Corpn., South Clinchfield, Va., 1921-23; chief of nitrogen survey, U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1923-24; prof. chem. engring., since 1923 and chief Dept. of Chem. Engring. since 1929, Yale U. Member President Coolidge's Muscle Shoals Commn. Mem. Colo. N.G., 1915-17; Mexican border service 3 mos., 1916; capt ordnance, U.S.A., World War, assigned to nitrate div. of ordnance and engaged in chem. engring. Mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Gas Assn., A.A.A.S., Yale Engring. Assn., S.P.E.E., Sigma Nu, Alpha Chi Sigma. *Clubs:* Chemists' (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Graduate, Edgewood (New Haven, Conn.). *Home:* 232 McKinley Av., New Haven, Conn.

CURTIS, Harvey Lincoln, physicist; *b.* Mason, Mich., Dec. 14, 1875; *s.* Wm. Howell and Sarah Bowen (Ormsby) C.; grad. Mason High Sch., 1893; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1900, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Anna Puffer, of Ft. Atkinson, Ia., Aug. 26, 1903; children—Roger W., Howard J., Alvin G. (dec.), Norma L., Mildred A. Asst. in Physical Lab., U. of Mich., 1902-03; instr. physics, Mich. State Agrl. Coll., 1903-07; with Bur. of Standards, Washington, D.C., successively as asst. physicist, 1907-13, asso. physicist, 1913-18, physicist, 1918-24, sr. physicist, 1924-28, prin. physicist since 1928. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Washington Philos. Soc., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials. Methodist. Author of scientific papers of Bur. of Standards and articles in tech. jours. *Home:* 6316 Delaware St., Chevy Chase, Md.

CURTIS, Heber Doust, astronomer; *b.* Muskegon, Mich., June 27, 1872; *s.* Orson B. and Sarah E. (Doust) C.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1892, A.M., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Va., 1902; *m.* Mary D. Rapier, July 12, 1895; children—Margret Evelyn (Mrs. Alexander Walters), Rowen Doust, Alan Blair, Baldwin Rapier. Prof. Latin, Napa Coll., 1894-97; prof. mathematics and astronomy, U. of the Pacific, 1897-1900; fellow in astronomy, Leander McCormick Obs., U. of Va., 1900-02; asst. 1902-04, asst. astronomer, 1904-06, Lick Obs.; acting astronomer in charge of the D. O. Mills Expdn. to the Southern Hemisphere, 1906-09; astronomer, Lick Obs., 1909-20; dir. Allegheny Obs., since 1920. Has observed 9 total solar eclipses—Georgia, 1900, Sumatra, 1901, Labrador, 1905, Russia, 1914, Washington, 1918, Mexico, 1923, New Haven, 1925, Sumatra, 1926, 29; in charge Lick Observatory Eclipse Sta., Labrador, 1905. Contbr. of astron. articles and observations to various publs. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc. *Home:* 21 Riverview Av. *Address:* Allegheny Observatory, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CURTIS, Henry Stoddard, lecturer, author; *b.* Olivet, Mich., Feb. 9, 1870; *s.* Samuel and Mary Ann (Stoddard) C.; A.B., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1894; A.B., Yale, 1895; Ph.D., Clark U., 1898; *m.* Charlotte Doremus Scudder, of Winchester, Mass., Nov. 25, 1902. Asst. dir., dir. and gen. dir., Playgrounds, N.Y. City, 3 summers, 1898-01; made trip to Germany and England to study playgrounds; supervisor playgrounds, Dist. of Columbia, 1905-09; dir. hygiene and physical training, State of Mo., since 1923. Organizer, 1906, and later sec. and v.p. Playground Assn. America; sec. Nat. Child Welfare Conf., 1910; has conducted playground revivals in 15 cities and lectured at many univs., normal schs., insts., etc. Mem. N.E.A., Play Assn. of Am., Nat. Child Health Assn., Nat. Physical Edn. Assn. Progressive. Conglist. *Author:* Play and Recreation in the Open Country, 1914; Education Through Play, 1915; Practical Conduct of Play, 1915; The Play Movement and Its Significance, 1917; Recreation for Teachers. Was Y.M.C.A. phys. dir. and lecturer in France; later supervisor farmers' inst. for Inter-

mediate Sect., A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France. *Home:* Jefferson City, Mo.

CURTIS, Howard Junior, judge; *b.* Stratford, Conn., June 29, 1857; *s.* Freeman L. and Georgiana (Howard) C.; A.B., Yale, 1881, LL.B., 1883; *m.* Ellen V. Talbot, of Stratford, June 5, 1888; children—Howard W. (dec.), John Talbot, Violetta. Practiced with Judge G. W. Wheeler, at Bridgeport, Conn., 1883-93; judge Civil Court of Common Pleas, Fairfield Co., Conn., 1893-1907; judge Superior Court of Conn., 1907-20; judge Supreme Court of Errors of Conn., term 1920-28, retired June 29, 1927. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (Bridgeport); Mill River Country (Stratford). *Home:* Stratford, Conn.

CURTIS, James Freeman, lawyer; *b.* Manchester, Mass., Aug. 16, 1878; *s.* Greely Stevenson and Harriot (Appleton) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1899, LL.B., 1903; *m.* Washington, Nov. 26, 1912, Laura Beatrice Merriam; children—Laura Elizabeth, James F., Frazier, Pauline. With law firm of Storey, Thorndike, Palmer & Thayer, Boston, 1903-06; asst. atty.-gen. of Mass., 1906-09; asst. dist. atty., Suffolk Co., Mass., Mar.-Nov., 1909; asst. Sec. of Treasury, Nov. 26, 1909-July 31, 1913; counsel and deputy gov. Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1914-19; mem. law firm Denison & Curtis, 1919-21, Curtis, Fosdick & Belknap, 1921—. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Tavern, Somerset, Harvard (Boston); Harvard, Racquet and Tennis, India House, Piping Rock (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). Intercollegiate golf champion, 1899. *Home:* Roslyn, N.Y. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

CURTIS, Jesse William, jurist; *b.* San Bernardino, Calif., July 18, 1865; *s.* William Jesse and Frances Sophia (Cowles) C.; Ph.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1887, LL.D., 1928; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1891; LL.D., Southwestern U., 1928; *m.* Ida Lucinda Seymour of San Bernardino, June 23, 1892; children—Frances (dec.), Margaret (Mrs. Harris Marshall Chadwell), Jesse William, Helen Seymour. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1891, and began practice at San Bernardino, mem. firm Curtis, Oster & Curtis, later Curtis & Curtis and Curtis & McNabb; dir. San Bernardino Nat. Bank. Dist. atty San Bernardino Co., 1899-1903; judge Superior Ct., San Bernardino Co., 1914-23; justice Dist. Ct. of Appeal, 1923-26; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Ct., Calif., 1926, elected same year for term 1926-38. Trustee U. of Redlands, Berkeley Div. Sch. Mem. Native Sons of Golden West. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Lions (Los Angeles); Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Home:* Hotel Whitcomb. *Address:* State Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

CURTIS, John Jay, publisher; *b.* nr. Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 21, 1857; *s.* Hiram King and Harriet Elizabeth (Little) C.; grad. North Western Christian (now Butler) U., 1873; *m.* Bertha Justine Loeper, of Indianapolis, Apr. 27, 1903. Began with Bowen, Stewart & Co. (now Bobbs-Merrill & Co.), book pubs., Indianapolis, 1873, successively mgr. retail dept., sec. and vice pres., established New York office, 1898, Hollywood office, 1920, pres. since 1926. Mem. Indianapolis Light Inf. Vets. Mem. S.R. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Players (New York); Hollywood Country. Known as "dean of modern book advertising"; originator of colored pictorial book jackets. *Home:* 1730 N. Vista St., Hollywood, Calif., and Indianapolis Athlethic Club, Indianapolis, Ind. *Office:* 185 Madison Av., New York, N.Y., and 724 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CURTIS, Mattoon Monroe, univ. prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CURTIS, Paul Allan, Jr., shooting expert; *b.* New York, Mar. 28, 1889; *s.* Paul A. and Catherine Irving (Mackenzie) C.; ed. Trinity Sch. (New York), Friends Acad. (Locust Valley, L.I.), and at Glasgow, Scotland; *m.* Sarah Duval Floyd, of Upperville, Va., June 2, 1917 (died Apr. 13, 1924); 1 son, Paul A.; *m.* 2d, Alice Gaffney, of Boston, July 30, 1924. Asst. illuminating engr. New York Edison Co., 1911-12; with Macbeth-Evans Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1914-18; sales mgr. Mitchell Vance Co., New York, since 1920; shooting editor Field and Stream Publishing Company, New York, since 1919. Mem. 1st Cav., N.Y.N.G., Mexican border service, 1916; commd. 1st lt. U.S.A., Nov. 1917; instr. of equitation, Washington, D.C.; capt. July 1918; went to France, July 1918; a.d.c. to Gen. McRoberts; hon. discharged Jan. 1919. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* New York Athletic, Players, Camp Fire of America. *Author:* Outdoorsman's Handbook, 1920; Sporting Firearms of Today in Use, 1922; American Game Shooting, 1927. Authority on Mil. and sporting firearms and shooting. *Home:* Montrose Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 503 W. 24th St., New York, N.Y.

CURTIS, Wardon Allan, author; *b.* in N.M., Feb. 1, 1867; *s.* Capt. Charles Albert (U.S.A.) and Harriet Louise (Hughes) C.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1889; unmarried. Since graduation engaged in journalism, with Chicago Daily News, 1910-13, Boston Herald, 1913-16; sec. Publicity Commn. of N.H., 1921-25; editorial writer Manchester Union, 1924-28, also Chicago Daily News since 1925. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Author:* Strange Adventures of Mr. Middleton, 1903; contbr. to mags. *Home:* Ashland, N. H.

CURTIS, William Fuller, artist; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., Feb. 25, 1873; *s.* Samuel Bridgeham and Louise (Fuller) C.; ed. St. Austin's Sch., Staten Island, Columbian Prep. Sch., Washington: studied art, 1890-93, first in pvt. studio of Julius Rolshoven and two winters at Académie Julian under Jules Lefebvre and Tony Robert Fleury; unmarried. Since 1893 professionally engaged as artist-painter. Awarded silver medal, La. Purchase Expn., 1904. *Home:* Ashfield, Mass.

CURTIS, Winterton Conway, zoölogist; *b.* Richmond, Me., Nov. 4, 1875; *s.* William Conway and Fanny Mary (Norton) C.; A.B., Williams, 1897, A.M., 1898; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; *m.* Marion Hitchcock Peck, of Homer, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1902; 1 son, William Dwight. Instr. on staff, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 1899-1901, in charge of the Invertebrate course, 1908-11; instr. zoölogy, 1901-04, asst. prof., 1904-08, prof. since 1908, U. of Mo.; scientific asst. U.S. Bur. Fisheries, 1907-10. Expert witness, Scopes trial, Dayton, Tenn., July 1925. Mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists (sec., 1913), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity; fellow of A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. F, zoölogy, 1926). *Club:* Faculty (University of Mo.). *Author:* Science and Human Affairs, 1922; Laboratory Directions in General Zoölogy, 1925; Textbook of General Zoölogy (both with Mary J. Guthrie), 1927. Mem. Nat. Research Council (div. biology and agr., 1924-26; vice chmn. same div. 1929-30); trustee Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass. Has made investigations in embryology, morphology, parasitism in Platoda and Mollusca and in effects of radiations upon animals, also in humanistic aspects of biol. science. Asso. editor Journal of Morphology and Physiology, 1927-29. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

CURTISS, see also Courtis, also Curtis.

CURTISS, Charles Chauncey, businessman; July 31, 1847-Mar. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CURTISS, Charles Franklin, agriculturist; *b.* Nora, Ill., Dec. 12, 1863; *s.* Franklin and Margaret (Schmitz) C.; B.Agr., Ia. Agrl. Coll., 1887, M.Agr., 1894; D.Sc., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1907; *m.* Olive Wilson, of Harper, Ia., Feb. 15, 1893. Managed farm, 1887-90; asst. dir., 1890-97, dir. since 1897, Ia. Expt. Sta., and dean div. of agr., Ia. Agrl. Coll. Dir. Armour & Co., Chicago. Dir. Ia. State Bd. Agr.; dir. and mem. exec. com. Internat. Live Stock Expn. Assn.; dir. Am. Berkshire Assn.; exec. com. Nat. Soc. Live Stock Record Assns.; dir. Percheron Soc. America; mem. Am. Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science. *Clubs:* Des Moines, Grant (Des Moines); Saddle and Sirloin (Chicago). Contributor to Breeder's Gazette, The Country Gentleman and other agrl. and live stock papers. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

CURTISS, David Raymond, mathematician; *b.* Derby, Conn., Jan. 12, 1878; *s.* Hamilton Burton and Emily Wheeler (Curtiss) C.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1899, A.M., 1901; Ph.D., Harvard, 1903, traveling fellow, 1903-04; studied École Normale Supérieure, Paris, France; *m.* Sigrid Eckman, of Boston, June 25, 1907; children—John Hamilton, Margaret Eckman, Alice Judson. Instr. in mathematics, Yale, 1904-05; asst. prof. mathematics, 1905-07, asso. prof., 1907-09, prof. since Sept. 1909, Northwestern U. Lecturer on mathematics, Harvard, 1920-21. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. A, 1921); mem. Am. Math. Soc. (council, and v.p.), Math. Assn. America, Société Mathématique de France, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Analytic Functions; (with E. J. Moulton) Trigonometry. Contbr. to math. jours. Editor Trans. Am. Math. Soc., 1913-19, also Bull. Am. Math. Soc. and Carus Monographs. *Home:* 2023 Sherman Av., Evanston, Ill.

CURTISS, Frederic Haines, banker; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Aug. 14, 1869; *s.* Abijah and Mary E. (Haines) C.; grad. Adams Acad., Quincy, Mass., 1887; student Harvard, 1887-89; *m.* at Arlington, Mass., Helen Lawrence Squire, Oct. 14, 1891; children—Eleanor Curtiss (dec.), Robert Curtiss (dec.). Cashier Broadway Nat. Bank, Boston, 1899; cashier and dir. Mass. Nat. Bank, Boston, 1900; cashier and dir. First Nat. Bank, Boston, 1902-12; chmn. bd. and federal reserve agt. Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, since Oct. 1, 1914. Mem. com. of economic research of Harvard U. Trustee Boston Floating Hosp., Boston Athenæum, Wellesley Coll. Mem. exec. com. Am. Bankers' Assn., 1904. Episcopalian. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Exchange, Odd Volumes, Country, Norfolk Hunt; Harvard (Boston and New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 63 Bay State Rd., Boston; (summer) Dover, Mass. *Office:* 30 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

CURTISS, George Boughton, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CURTISS, Glenn Hammond, inventor, aviator; *b.* Hammondsport, N.Y., May 21, 1878; *s.* Frank R. and Lua (Andrews) C.; ed. pub. schs., Hammondsport; *m.* Lena P. Neff, of Hammondsport, 1898; 1 son, Glenn Hammond. Former pres. G. H. Curtiss Mfg. Co., Curtiss Aeroplane Co., Curtiss Motor Co., Curtiss Engring. Co., Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Corpn., now dir. Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Corpn., Curtiss Flying Service. Early began expts. with motor vehicles, establishing motorcycle factory at Hammondsport, 1902. Set speed records for motorcycle, riding his own machines, 1905; at Ormond Beach, Florida, 1907, made record for mile of 46²/₅ seconds with 110 pound motorcycle. Designed aeronautical motors for dirigibles with Capt. T. S. Baldwin, 1907-09, building for U.S.A., Dirigible No. 1; director of experiments for Aerial Expt. Assn., 1907-09, and supervised construction of and piloted "June Bug," July 4, 1908, for first public flight of mile in U.S., winning Scientific American trophy; experimented with the "Loon," an aeroplane fitted with pontoons, 1908; won Gordon Bennett cup and prix de la Vitesse at Rheims, France, Internat. Aviation Meet as rep. Aero Club America, Aug. 1909, with aeroplane and motor of Curtiss design; won N.Y. World prize of $10,000 in flight from Albany to New York in 2 hours, 51 minutes, May 29, 1910; made public demonstration of hydroaeroplane, Jan. 1911, with which had been experimenting for number of years, following demonstration of this invention with that of flying boat (awarded prize by Aero Club America, 1912). Established flying schs. at Hammondsport, San Diego, Buffalo, Newport News, Miami, Atlantic City, 1909-19; introduced flying boat to Brazil, Russia, Austria, Italy and Germany, 1913-14; designed and built for Rodman Wanamaker, the "America," the first multi-motored flying boat, and first heavier-than-air flying craft designed for transatlantic flight, 1914. With J. N. Willys expanded Curtiss factories to meet war demands of Great Britain, Russia, and U.S., 1917. Developed "Wasp" (holder of world's records for speed, climb, and altitude) and other types of aeroplanes, flying boat types, and with U.S. Navy, the Navy-Curtiss flying boats 1, 2, 3 and 4, the latter of which made the first Atlantic crossing, May 16-27, 1919; developed many types of aeronautical motors and designed and produced many machines of distinctive design such as scooters, lifeboats, combined land and water aircraft, speed motor boats, autoplanes, etc. Hon. mem. Nat. Aeronautic Assn., 1924. *Clubs:* Aero of America, Aero Club of France, Army and Navy, Sphinx (New York). *Author:* (with Augustus Post) Curtiss Aviation Book, and articles in popular and tech. mags. in Great Britain and U.S. *Home:* Hammondsport, N.Y.

CURTISS, Julian Wheeler, pres. A. G. Spaulding & Bros.; *b.* Fairfield, Conn., Aug. 29, 1858; *s.* Henry Tomlinson and Mary Eliza (Henderson) C.; A.B., Yale, 1879, hon. A.M., 1926; *m.* Mary Case, of N.Y. City, Oct. 12, 1880; children—Jean Beardslee (Mrs. Lee Wallis Gibbons), Mary Louise (Mrs. Herbert Hoyt Pease), Henry Tomlinson (dec.), Margaret Barr (dec.). Sec. A. G. Spaulding & Bros., 1885-98, v.p., 1898-1920, pres. since 1920; dir. Western Conn. Title & Mortgage Co., A. J. Reach Co., Wright & Ditson Co. Chmn. Greenwich War Bur., World War. One of 2 neutral arbitrators between N.Y.C.R.R. and

Shop Craft employees. Pres. Y.M.C.A., Greenwich, 1916-24. Mem. Conn. State Bd. Edn.; chmn. Bd. of Edn., Greenwich. Mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce, Conn. Chamber Commerce (dir.), Grad. Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Scroll and Key. Republican. *Clubs:* Yale (pres. 1904-06), Hardware, Special Car, Manursing Island, Greenwich Country (pres. 1924-29), Yale Golf. Grad. coach of Yale crew, 1902-11; referee Intercollegiate Assn. Poughkeepsie Regatta since 1918. *Home:* Oak Farm, Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 105 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

CURTISS, Philip Everett, writer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Apr. 10, 1885; *s.* Philip Everett and Olive Collins (Welch) C.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1906; studied U. of Madrid and Sorbonne, Paris; *m.* Maudie Knust (Ida Valli), English actress, 1916; children—Joan Valli, Ann. Reporter, Hartford Courant, 1907-08, Hartford Times, 1908-10; sec. Mfrs.' Assn. of Conn., 1910-14. Lt. and capt. 1st Conn. Inf., 1910-16; served with 13th U.S. Inf. in Texas, 1911, with own regt. in Ariz., 1916. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University (Hartford); Norfolk Country. *Author:* The Ladder, 1915; Between Two Worlds, 1916; Crater's Gold, 1919; Wanted—A Fool, 1920; Mummers in Mufti, 1922; The Gay Conspirators, 1924. Contbr. short stories to magazines. *Home:* Norfolk, Conn.

CURTISS, Ralph Hamilton, astronomer; Feb. 8, 1880-Dec. 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CURTISS, Richard Sydney, chemist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

CURTISS, William John, journalist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CUSHING, Charles C(yprian) S(trong) (Tom Cushing), playwright; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 27, 1879; *s.* William Lee and Mary Lewis (Strong) C.; prep. edn., Westminster Sch., Simsbury, Conn.; A.B., Yale, 1902; unmarried. With entertainment dept., Y.M.C.A., in France, World War. Mem. Dramatists Guild, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Skull and Bones. *Clubs:* Yale, Players, Town Hall (New York); Graduate (New Haven). *Author:* Sari (musical comedy), 1912; Thank You, 1921; Blood and Sand, 1921; Laugh, Clown, Laugh, 1924; The Devil in the Cheese, 1926; La Gringa, 1927. *Home:* New Haven, Conn. *Address:* Yale Club, New York, N.Y.

CUSHING, Charles Phelps, writer, photographer; *b.* Mendota, Ill., Oct. 21, 1884; *s.* Willard Edward and Ada Clara (Phelps) C.; A.B., University of Mich., 1907. Reporter, Kansas City Star, 1907-09; writer for mags., 1910-12; on editorial staff Literary Digest, 1912; news editor Collier's, Jan. 1913-June 1914, then, for a short time, acting managing editor. Commd. 2d lt., U.S. Marine Corps Reserve, Apr. 11, 1917, and assigned to duty in Marine Corps' recruiting publicity bur., N.Y. City; transferred, July 1917, to the Marine O.T.C., Quantico, Va.; assigned, Oct. 1917, to active service with the A.E.F., in France; commd. 1st lt., and made regtl. intelligence officer of 6th Regt. U.S. Marines, Jan. 11, 1918; with the "Stars and Stripes," newspaper of the A.E.F., first as managing editor, then as corr. at the front until May 1918; photo news editor of A.E.F. (attached to U.S. Signal Corps), May 1918-May 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi. *Clubs:* Newspaper (New York); Nat. Press (Washington); Quadrangle (U. of Mich.). *Author:* If You Don't Write Fiction (book on magazine writing), 1920. Contbr. to mags. and news weeklies, both in text and photographic illustrations; Ozark hill region of Mo. and Ark. favored as a specialty. *Home:* 138 W. 65th St., New York, N.Y.

CUSHING, George Holmes; *b.* Goshen, O., May 3, 1873; *s.* Matthew and Mary (Wade) C.; grad. high sch., Springfield, O., 1892; *m.* Ciel Adams Crooke, of Louisville, Ky., Feb. 28, 1904; 1 dau., June. Reporter on Republic Times, Springfield, 1893-96; city editor, The Gazette, Springfield, 1896-97, The Herald, Dayton, O., 1897-98; asst. city editor Ohio State Journal, Columbus, 1898-99; marine and railroad editor The Leader, Cleveland, 1899-1903; financial editor Cleveland Leader, 1903-07; editor The Black Diamond, 1907-19; mng. dir. Am. Wholesale Coal Assn., 1919-22; pub. Cushing's Survey since 1922. Patented a projecting lamp, 1926; perfected automobile headlight, 1927. Republican. Presbyn. *Address:* 500 26th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

CUSHING, Grafton Dulany, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 4, 1864; *s.* Robert Maynard and Olivia Donaldson (Dulany) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1885, A.M., 1888, LL.B., 1888; unmarried. Practiced at Boston since 1888; trustee Mut. Life Ins. Co. of New York. Mem. Boston Sch. Com. 6 yrs. (pres. 2 yrs.); mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1905-14 (speaker, 1912-14); elected lt. gov. 1915. Pres. Rep. Club of Mass. 2 yrs.; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; pres. Rep. City Com. of Boston. Pres. Mass. Soc. Prevention of Cruelty to Children; v.p. Pub. Sch. Assn.; chmn. Mass. State Child Labor Com.; trustee of Donations of the P.E. Ch.; trustee Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker (New York); Somerset, City, Country, Harvard (Boston). *Home:* 42 Beacon St. *Office:* Barristers Hall, Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.

CUSHING, Harry Alonzo, lawyer; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Sept. 15, 1870; *s.* Alvin Matthew and Elizabeth (Pearsons) C.; A.B., Amherst, 1891; A.M., Columbia, 1894, Ph.D., 1896, LL.B., 1901; *m.* Elizabeth Newton, of Holyoke, Mass., Sept. 16, 1899. Admitted to bar, 1901, and since in practice at New York. Lecturer and tutor history, 1895-1900, lecturer history and constl. law, 1901-03, prof. law, 1907-09, Columbia. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York; sec. N.E. Society of New York. *Clubs:* Century, Union League, University, Riding, Sleepy Hollow Country. *Author:* History of the Transition from Provincial to Commonwealth Government in Massachusetts, 1896; Voting Trusts, a Chapter in Modern Corporate History, 1915, 27. Editor: The Writings of Samuel Adams (4 vols.), 1904-08. *Home:* 14 Sutton Place S. *Office:* 43 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

CUSHING, Harvey (Williams), surgeon; *b.* Cleveland, O., Apr. 8, 1869; *s.* Henry Kirke and Betsey M. (Williams) C.; A.B., Yale, 1891; A.M. and M.D., Harvard, 1895; hon. A.M., Yale, 1913; hon. fellow Royal Coll. Surgeons, Eng., 1913, Ireland, 1918, Edinburgh, 1927; hon. M.D., Belfast, 1913; Sc.D., Washington, 1915, and Yale, 1919; LL.D., Western Reserve University, 1919, Cambridge University, England, 1920, Edinburgh and Glasgow Univs., 1927; Litt. D., Dartmouth Coll., 1929; *m.* Katherine Stone Crowell, of Cleveland, Ohio, June 10, 1902; children—William Harvey, Mary Benedict, Betsey, Henry Kirke, Barbara. Engaged in practice of surgery, 1895—; asso. prof. surgery, etc., Johns Hopkins, 1902-11; prof. surgery, Harvard, 1911; surgeon-in-chief, Peter Bent Brigham Hosp. Dir. U.S.A. Base Hosp. No. 5, attached to B.E.F., in France, May 1917-Mar. 1919; sr. consultant in neurol. surgery, A.E.F., 1918; col. M.C.U.S.A., D.S.M. (U.S.); Companion of the Bath (British); Chevalier Léglon d'Honneur (French), 1922. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Neurol. Assn. (pres. 1923); asso. mem. Société Royal de Bruxelles; corr. mem. Société de Biologie, and Academie de Med. (Paris), Med. Chi. Soc., Edinburgh; fellow American Surgeons Association (president 1927), American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Am. Coll. Surgeons (pres. 1923); Charles Mickle fellowship, U. of Toronto, 1922; Cameron prize, U. of Edinburgh, 1924. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Tavern (Boston). *Author:* The Pituitary Body and Its Disorders, 1912; Tumors of the Nervus Acusticus, 1917; The Life of Sir William Osler, 1925 (Pulitzer prize); A Classification of the Gliomata (with P. Bailey), 1925; also numerous papers dealing especially with neurol. surgery. *Home:* 305 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.

CUSHING, John Pearsons, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

CUSHING, Paul (Roland Alexander Wood-Seys), author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

CUSHMAN, Allerton Seward, chemist; *b.* (U.S. Consulate) Rome, June 2, 1867; *s.* Edwin and Emma (Crow) C.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1888; Freiberg, and Heidelberg, 1889-90; A.M., Harvard, 1896, John Harvard fellow, Ph.D., 1897; pvt. to capt., 6th Mass. Vol. Inf., 1898; *m.* Sarah Dunn Hoppin, of Pomfret, Conn., June 20, 1901 (died 1921); children—Charles Van Brunt, Agnes Hoppin (dec.). Asso. prof. chemistry, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1900-01; asst. dir. Office of Pub. Roads, U.S. Dept. Agr., and chemist in charge of investigations, 1902-10; founder and dir. Inst. of Industrial Research, Washington, 1910-24. Fellow A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Sciences; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Ceramic Soc., Iron and Steel Inst. of Great Britain. Commd. maj. Ordnance R.C., June 4, 1917; stationed at Frankford Arsenal, Pa.; promoted lt. col. Ordnance, U.S.A., Jan. 1918; discharged Dec. 1918. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos. Prin. researches: extraction of potash from feldspathic rocks; use of ground rock as fertilizer; properties of road materials; cause and prevention of the rusting of iron and steel. Franklin medal, 1906. *Author:* The Corrosion and Preservation of Iron and Steel, 1910; Chemistry and Civilization, 1920, 2d edit., 1925. Also numerous scientific papers and bulletins. *Home:* Hotel Plaza. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CUSHMAN, Edward Everett, judge; *b.* Louisa Co., Ia., Nov. 26, 1865; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Newell) C.; ed. high sch., Brighton and Iowa City, Ia.; read law under L. A. Riley, Wapello, Ia.; *m.* Alice Louise Sommer, of Laramie Co., Wyo., 1888; children—Arthur W., Francis F., Edward H. In law practice in Rock and Polk cos., Neb., 1889-92, at Tacoma, Wash., 1893-1900; asst. U.S. atty., Dist. of Wash., 1900-04; spl. asst. to the atty.-gen., for 9th Jud. Circuit, 1904-06; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Alaska, 3d Div., July 1, 1909-12; apptd. dist. judge, Western Dist., Wash., July 1, 1912; Republican. Mem. Am. and Wash. State bar assns. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

CUSHMAN, Frank, industrial edn.; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 15, 1879; *s.* Frank and Carrie E. (Prince) C.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., Jr. Coll. of Kansas City, Mo., U. of Kan.; A.B., Research U., Washington, D.C., 1922; *m.* Susan Abbie Wood, of Boston, Oct. 5, 1901; children—Alice Wadsworth, Robert Wood. Asst. instr. Mass. Inst. Tech., 1898-1901; teacher, later v.prin. Manual Tr. High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1901-13; head mechanic arts, Northeast High Sch., Kansas City, 1914; head vocational dept., Central High Sch., Kansas City, 1915; head sch., Mechanic Arts, K.C. Poly. Inst., 1916-18; in charge war training work, Kansas City pub. schs., 1917-18; asst. prin. Night High Sch., Kansas City, 1915-18; civilian engr., U.S. Govt. Service, Langley Field, Va., summer 1918; federal agt. industrial edn., W. Central States, 1918-19, E. Central, 1919-20, N. Atlantic, 1920-22; prin. Lathrop Trade Sch., Kansas City, Mo., part of 1920; chief of Industrial Edn. Service under Fed. Bd. Voc. Edn., Washington, D.C., since 1922; with Los Angeles Bd. of Edn., school year 1926-27. Mem. American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Unitarian. Mason. *Author:* Mathematics and the Machinist's Job, 1926; Foremanship and Supervision, 1927; also articles and papers in ednl. and tech. mags. *Home:* 4217 38th St. N.W. *Office:* 200 New Jersey Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

CUSHMAN, Henry W., banker; *b.* Ellsworth, Me., Aug. 4, 1868; *s.* Albert W. and Susan J. (Whiting) C.; ed. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; *m.* Mary J. Hall, of Ellsworth, Sept. 18, 1890; children—Albert P., Louise Hall (Mrs. W. Douglas Sommerville), Anna P. (Mrs. John Frederic Philippi), Mary Hall (Mrs. W. H. Fenn III). Cashier 1st Nat. Bank, Ellsworth, 1890-1907; vice pres. Union Trust Co., Ellsworth, 1907; pres. Merrill Trust Co., Bangor, Me., since 1908; pres. Me. Real Estate Title Co.; dir. Merrill Securities Corpn. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 97 Broadway. *Office:* 2 Hammond St., Bangor, Me.

CUSHMAN, Herbert Ernest, college prof.; *b.* Auburn, Me., Oct. 24, 1865; *s.* David N. and Eliza A. (Lufkin) C.; A.B., Bates Coll., 1887; B.D., Tufts, 1890, A.M., 1890; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1896, Ph.D., 1897; studied Oxford U., 1893-94; LL.D., Bates Coll., 1912; *m.* Abby B. Corbin, of Metuchen, N.J., Feb. 17, 1904; children—Elizabeth B., Charlotte, Charles C. (dec.), Herbert E. (dec.). Asst. in philosophy, 1895-97, instr., 1897-99, prof., 1899-1912, Tufts Coll.; lecturer on philosophy, Harvard, 1912, Dartmouth, 1915-16, Wellesley, 1923-24. Mem. Internat. Congress Psychologists, Am. Philos. Soc. *Author:* Translation of Windelband, History of Ancient Philosophy, 1899; The Truth of Christian Science, 1902; What Is Christianity? 1905; Beginner's History of Philosophy (2 vols.), 1910, 11; Ten Lessons in Ethics, 1923. Contbr. on ednl. and psychol. subjects. *Home:* 35 Temple St., West Newton, Mass.

CUSHMAN, Joseph Augustine, biologist; *b.* Bridgewater, Mass., Jan. 31, 1881; *s.* Darius and Jane Frances (Fuller) C.; student Bridgewater (Mass.) Normal Sch. 4 yrs.; S.B., Harvard, 1903, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Alice Edna Wilson of Fall River, Mass., Oct. 7, 1903 (died Jan. 25, 1912); children—Robert Wilson, Alice Eleanor, Ruth Allerton; *m.* 2d, Frieda G. Billings, of Sharon, Mass., Sept. 3, 1913. Museum dir. Boston Soc. Natural History, 1903-23; dir. Cushman Laboratory for Foraminif-

eral Research, 1923—. Lecturer in micropalæontology, Harvard, 1926—. Consulting geologist U.S. Geol. Survey; mem. Carnegie Instn. Expdn. to Jamaica, 1912. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Geol. Soc. America, Washington Acad. Sciences, Paleontol. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., Boston Soc. Natural History, N.E. Bot. Club, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, A.A.A.S. Unitarian. Mason. *Author:* Monograph of Foraminifera of the North Pacific Ocean (Smithsonian Instn.), Parts I-VI, 1910-17; Foraminifera of the Atlantic Ocean, Parts I-VI, 1918-29; also various papers on fossil and living Foraminifera in publs. U.S. Geol. Survey, U.S. Nat. Mus., Carnegie Inst. Washington. Editor Jour. of Paleontology since 1927. *Home:* Brook Rd., Sharon, Mass.

CUSTER, Elizabeth Bacon, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

CUSTER, Omer N(ixon), banker, state treas.; *b.* Fayette Co., Pa., Dec. 25, 1873; *s.* Hernon Kyle and Dorcas Anne (Nixon) C.; ed. pub. schs., Fayette Co.; *m.* Olive Frances Temple, of Galesburg, Ill., Dec. 24, 1894; children—Mrs. Ethel Mae Pritchard, Howard Temple. Pres. 1st Galesburg Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Purington Paving Brick Co., Western Ill. Ice Co., Hotel Custer Co.; pub. Galesburg Register-Mail; dir. Inter-State Telephone Co., Ill. Light & Power Co., Galesburg Overall Co., Beatrice Creamery Co., Western Investment Co. County treas., Knox Co., Ill., 1906; postmaster of Galesburg, 1908-13; mem. Ill. State Industrial Commn., 1917-21; state treas., Ill., 1925-27, 1929-30. Trustee Lombard Coll., Galesburg. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (Galesburg); Hamilton, Chicago Rod and Gun (Chicago). *Home:* 81 E. Grove St., Galesburg, Ill. *Office:* 154 E. Simmons St., Galesburg, Ill. Capitol Bldg., Springfield, Ill.

CUSTIS, Vanderveer, economist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 12, 1878; *s.* Alfred Frank and Mary May (Hansell) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1902, Ph.D., 1905; unmarried. Asst. prof. economics, U. of Wash., 1905-16, asso. prof., 1916-22; asso. prof. economics, Northwestern U., since 1922; in economic div. of Federal Trade Commn. (leave of absence), July 1918-Sept. 1919. Chmn. program com. State Tax Conf., U. of Wash., May 1914. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* University of Evanston. *Author:* The State Tax System of Washington, 1916; The Foundations of National Industrial Efficiency, 1923. *Address:* Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

CUTCHEON, Franklin W(arner) M.; *b.* Dexter, Mich., Mar. 6, 1864; *s.* Byron M. and Marie A. (Warner) C.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1885; studied law, same univ., 1885; *m.* Sarah Gibson Flandrau, of Boone Co., Ky., Feb. 5, 1891. Began practice of law at St. Paul, Minn., 1885; moved to New York, 1899; mem. Hornblower, Byrne, Miller & Potter, then of Byrne & Cutcheon, later of Byrne, Cutcheon & Taylor, until 1917; mem. Cutcheon, Taylor, Bowie & Marsh, 1920-24 (retired). Commd. capt. Q.M. R.C., Dec. 17, 1917; lt. col. U.S.A., May 8, 1918; chmn. Bd. of Contracts and Adjustments A.E.F., Jan. 30, 1918, to Nov. 13, 1918; thereafter adviser to spl. rep. of sec. of war in Europe; dir. U.S. War Finance Corpn., 1920; U.S. citizen mem. Reparation Commission, 1928-29. Decorated D.S.M.; Chevalier Legion of Honor (French); Companion St. Michael and St. George (British); Order of Crown of Italy. Democrat. *Home:* 147 E. 36th St., New York, N.Y., and 2016 Mission Ridge Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

CUTCHIN, Esther, pianist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 26, 1896; *d.* John Randolph and Cora (Armiger) Cutchin; ed. high sch., Baltimore; grad., with honors, Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore, 1914; *m.* Thomas Moss, of Lawrence, Mass., 1917; 1 son, Thomas Randolph. Début Peabody Inst., concert series, Jan. 1915; has appeared in concerts and lecture recitals in many states; repertoire includes Beethoven, Chopin, Bach, Brahms, etc.; specializes in Chopin programs. Methodist. *Home:* 524 Roxboro Pl., Washington, D.C.*

CUTHELL, Chester Welde, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 10, 1884; *s.* James M. and Louise (Welde) C.; A.B., Columbia, 1905, LL.B., 1907; *m.* Dorothy Banta, of N.Y. City, May 21, 1913; children—Robert, Mary, David, Priscilla. In law office Ward, Hayden & Satterlee, New York, several yrs.; mem. Cuthell, Hotchkiss & Mills, New York; also mem. of Cuthell, White, Hotchkiss and Mills, Washington, D.C.; gen. counsel U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., Mar. 1918-Jan. 1919; spl. rep. of sec. of war, Jan.-Oct. 1919, and effected collection of War Dept.'s claims against Eng., France and Italy; now gen. counsel Curtiss-Keys group of aviation companies. D.S.M.; Chevalier Legion of Honor (Fr.); Commendatore Order of the Crown of Italy. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. air law com.), Phi Gamma Delta. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Bankers, Columbia Univ., Phi Gamma Delta, Rockwood Hall, Racquet, Wee Burn; Congressional (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 315 W. 75th St., New York. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C., and 20 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

CUTLER, Anna Alice, college prof.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Jan. 24, 1864; *d.* Evarts and Ellen Louisa (Knight) C.; A.B., Smith Coll., 1885, A.M., 1889; Ph.D., Yale, 1896. In charge dept. of philosophy, Rockford (Ill.) Coll., 1892-93; instr. logic, 1893-95, English, 1897-99, philosophy, 1899-1902, asso. prof., 1902-05, prof. since 1905, Smith Coll. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn. Conglist. *Address:* Tyler House, Northampton, Mass.

CUTLER, Burwell Smith, mfr.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 3, 1872; *s.* Capt. Frederick Hudson and Ella Amelia (Smith) C.; ed. Lake Forest (Ill.) U. and Harvard; *m.* Edith Fenton Spaulding, of Buffalo, 1924. Pres. Cutler Desk Co.; treas. Cutler Dry Kiln Co., Buffalo; administrator E. A. Cutler and executor A. C. Smith estates; dir. U.S.A. Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Leader in N.Y. State industrial legislation during 1919; rep. of U.S. Govt. on industrial credits in Europe; mem. Inter-Am. High Commn.; mem. financial advisory com. to Colombia. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America (sec. Buffalo Chapter), Buffalo Soc. Natural Sciences, N.Y. State Hist. Assn. *Clubs:* Buffalo (Buffalo); Chicago (Chicago). *Address:* 157 E. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

CUTLER, Condict Walker, M.D.; *b.* Morristown, N.J., Feb. 27, 1859; *s.* Augustus W. and Julia R. (Walker) C.; B.S., Rutgers Coll., 1879, M.S., 1882, Sc.D., 1929; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia University), 1882; *m.* Cora Carpenter, of New York, Jan. 30, 1884; 1 son, Condict W. Prof. dermatology, University of Vt., 1892-95; visiting physician, city hosps., 1897-98; phys.-in-chief New York Dispensary, 1888-1902. Mem. A.M.A., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Med. Soc. Co. N.Y., Order Founders and Patriots America, S.A.R. *Clubs:* N.Y. Athletic, Zeta Psi. *Author:* Manual of Differential Medical Diagnosis, 1886; Differential Diagnosis of the Diseases of the Skin, 1890; Essentials of Physics and Chemistry, 1885; Practical Lectures in Dermatology, 1894. *Home:* 135 W. 76th St., New York, N.Y.

CUTLER, Elbridge Gerry, M.D. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CUTLER, Elliott Carr, prof. surgery; *b.* Bangor, Me., July 30, 1888; *s.* George Chalmers and Mary Franklin (Wilson) C.; A.B., Harvard, 1909, M.D., 1913; *m.* Caroline Parker of Brookline, Mass., May 24, 1919; children—Elliott Carr, Thomas Pollard, David, Marjorie Parker, Tarrant. Began practice at Boston, Sept. 1921; prof. surgery, Western Reserve Med. Sch., since 1924; dir. surgery, Lakeside Hosp., Cleveland, O., since 1924. Served as capt., later maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19; lt. col. Med. O.R.C. Mem. bd. overseers, Harvard. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., Soc. for Clin. Surgery, Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Am. Assn. for Med. Progress, Mass. and Ohio State med. assns. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.). Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Mayfield Country (Cleveland); Harvard (New York); Harvard (Boston). *Home:* 2260 Harcourt Drive, Cleveland Heights, O. *Address:* The Lakeside Hospital, Cleveland, O.

CUTLER, Frederick Morse, educator; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., Apr. 23, 1874; *s.* Edward Morse and Josephine Adelaide (Macfarlane) C.; A.B., Columbia, 1895; B.D., *cum laude,* Union Theol. Sem., 1898; fellow Clark U., 1920-21, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Lillian Maria Metcalf, of Ashland, Mass., Nov. 25, 1903. Gen. sec. Y.M.C.A. of Columbia U., 1895-97; pastor Presbyn. Ch., Wallington, N.J., 1897-98; home missionary (Congl.), Armour, S.D., 1898-1901; pastor Ashland, Mass., 1901-03, Edgartown, 1903-08, Hudson, 1908-12, Wenham, 1912-17; exec. sec. Worcester Fed. of Chs., 1920-21; prof. history, U. of Porto Rico, 1922-25; prof. history, State Normal Sch. (teachers' coll.), Worcester, Mass., 1925-26; asst. prof. sociology, Mass. Agricultural College, since 1926. Served as chaplain 55th Arty., C.A.C., U.S.A., with A.E.F., 1917-19; in battles at Aisne-Marne, Champagne, Oise-Aisne and Meuse-Argonne; maj. U.S.A. (Res.). Grand Rep., K.P., S.D., 1901; del. to Congl. Nat. Council, 1907; mem. council Boy Scouts America since 1911; chaplain Ancient and Hon. Arty. Co., Boston, 1916; dept. chaplain for Mass., Am. Legion, 1919; chaplain Mass. Commandery, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, 1921; dept. pres. for P.R., Reserve Officers' Assn. of U.S., 1925; councillor for Mass., Order of Founders and Patriots, 1925-29. Mem. Am. Congl. Assn., 7th Regt. Vets. (N.Y. City), S.A.R., Am. Legion, Soc. Clan MacFarlane (London), Sigma Phi Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* City; Army and Navy (Boston). *Author:* The Old First Massachusetts Coast Artillery in War and Peace, 1917; The 55th Artillery in the A.E.F., 1920; History of Military Conscription, 1922; Sociological Laws, 1924; contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

CUTLER, Harry Morton, insurance; *b.* Montpelier, Vt., Dec. 15, 1867; *s.* Marcus Morton and Carney (Gray) C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Helen Hyde, of Montpelier, May 14, 1890; children—Richard Hyde, Elizabeth F. (Mrs. Rollo K. Blanchard), Edward De Lorne. Began with First Nat. Bank, Montpelier, 1884, teller 1886-88, asst. cashier, 1888-89; with Nat. Life Ins. Co., Montpelier, since 1889, v.p. since 1917, chmn. new bldg. com., since 1921, and of finance com. since 1922. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Apollo, Country, Lake Mitchell Trout. *Home:* 17 Baldwin St. *Office:* 131 State St., Montpelier, Vt.

CUTLER, Henry Franklin, school prin.; *b.* Greenwich, Mass., May 27, 1862; *s.* Daniel Smith and Adaline Eunice (Sibley) C.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1886, A.M., 1904; D.C.L., Syracuse U., 1916; LL.D., Wesleyan U., 1925; taught at Mount Hermon, 1886-87; spl. studies, Paris, Geneva, and U. of Berlin, 1887-89; *m.* Harriet Louise Ford, of Wellesley Hills, Mass., July 23, 1890 (died 1903); children—Conrad Ford, Henry Hubbard, Christine North, Harriet Bulkley, Helen Cushing, Robert Dudley (dec.), John Daniel; *m.* 2d, Carrie B. Cutler, of Ware, Mass., Nov. 6, 1907 (died 1926); *m.* 3d, Mabel Woodbury Learoyd, of Danvers, Mass., Nov. 1, 1927. Instr. langs., State Normal Sch., West Chester, Pa., 1889-90; prin. Mount Hermon Boys' Sch., since 1890. Mem. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, 1916-17. Mem. Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, N.E.A., N.E. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., Headmasters' Assn., Mass. Soc. S.A.R. *Home:* Mount Hermon, Mass.

CUTLER, Ira Eugene, coll. prof.; *b.* Putnam, Conn., Oct. 8, 1863; *s.* Frederick and Georgia Ann Frances (Stead) C.; B.S., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1893, LL.D., 1919; A.M., U. of Denver, 1906; studied at U. of Chicago; *m.* Amelia Perkins, of Norway, Mich., Aug. 1, 1894; children—Alice Zilpha, Marian Frances, Owen Perkins, Marjorie Mitchell, Laura Ann. Teacher of science, Menominee, Mich., 1895-97; supt. schs. Crystal Falls, Mich., 1897-98; with U. of Denver since 1898, now prof. zoölogy. U.S. Govt. expert work upon Indian corn, 1916-20, developing many promising hybrids; had the largest pharm. and botanic garden in the Middle West; extensive geol. researches in the Florissant Dist., Colo. Commd. staff capt. R.O.T.C., U. of Denver, 1918; chmn. Colo. State Com. on Sch. Gardening. Mem. Bot. Soc. America, Colo. Soc. Economic Biologists, Pharm. Assn. of Denver, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Sigma (nat. pres.), Teknik Club, Colo. Soc. S.A.R., Colo. State Teachers' Assn., N.E.A., Am. Genetic Assn., A.A.A.S., Genetics Foundations, Soc. Am. Mammalogists, Am. Ornithologists Union, Cooper Ornithol. Club. Conglist. *Home:* 2122 S. Clayton St., Denver, Colo.

CUTLER, James Elbert, university prof.; *b.* Princeville, Ill., Jan. 24, 1876; *s.* Frank W. and Antonaiah (Hoag) C.; B.A., U. of Colo., 1900; grad. student Yale, 1900-03, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Carolena D. Sperry, of New Haven, Conn., June 25, 1903. Instr. English and civ. govt., State Prep. Sch. of Colo., 1899-1900; instr. polit. economy, Yale, 1903-04; instr. economics, Wellesley Coll., 1904-06; asst. prof. polit. economy, U. of Mich., 1906-07; asso. prof. sociology, 1907-10, prof., 1910—, dean Sch. of Applied Social Sciences, 1916—, Western Reserve U. Maj. U.S.A., office of Chief of Staff, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Sociol. Soc., Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Assn. Social Workers, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, Phi Gamma Delta, etc. *Clubs:* Uni-

versity, City. *Author:* Lynch Law, 1905. Contbr. to revs., etc. *Address:* Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.

CUTLER, John Christopher, governor; born Feb. 5, 1846; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CUTLER, Robert, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

CUTLER, William Frye, mfr.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Mar. 5, 1888; *s.* Otis Henderson and Mary Albertine (Straut) C.; Hill Sch., Pa., 1906; student Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1906-08; unmarried. Spl. apprentice Pa. R.R., 1909-11; asst. to pres. Am. Brake Shoe & Foundry Co., 1913, v.p. since 1921; with Hale & Kilburn Corpn., 1914; v.p. Southern Wheel Co., 1914-18, pres. since 1918; dir. Dominion Brake Shoe Co., Fisk Rubber Co., N.J.& N.Y.R.R., Am. Brake Shoe & Foundry Co., Am. Malleables Co., Ramapo Ajax Corpn., Southern Wheel Co.; trustee New York Trust Co. Mem. Squadron A Cav., N.Y. N.G., Mexican Border Service, 1916. Mem. Aztec Soc., Chi Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, New York, Yale, Railroad, Riding, Racquet and Tennis. *Home:* 1085 Park Av. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

CUTSHALL, Elmer Guy, clergyman, educator; *b.* Winthrop, Ia., June 17, 1890; *s.* Eli Grant and Maria Cornelia (Blake) C.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1913; A.M., State U. of Ia., 1914; student Northwestern U.; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1918; post-grad. work, same, 1 yr.; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1922; post-grad. work in psychology, U. of Pa., 1923; *m.* Neva Irene Moss, of Kensington, Kan., June 24, 1914; children—Valdor Blake, Vivian Moss, Vernon Hayes, Vincent Keet. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1915; pastorates in Ia. and Ind. until 1918; pastor Palatine, Ill., 1919-20; Meth. chaplain, U. of Pa., 1920-23, also dir. religious edn., Christian Assn. of U. of Pa., part of the time; pres. W.Va. Wesleyan Coll., 1923-25; pres. Iliff Sch. of Theology, Denver, Colo., since July 1, 1925. Holder of Swift fellowship Am. Univ., 1919-20. Organizer Wesley Foundation of City of Phila.; mem. bd. control Wesley Foundation of Colo.; del. Gen. Conf. of M.E. Ch., 1928; mem. University Senate M.E. Ch. Lecturer in Philosophy of Religion, also at M.E. conferences. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Sc., Delta Theta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu (asso. editor). Republican. Mason. Rotarian. *Address:* Iliff Graduate School, Denver, Colo.

CUTTEN, Arthur W., capitalist; *b.* Guelph, Ont., Can. Came to U.S. at age of 18; dir. Baldwin Locomotive Co., Sinclair Consolidated Oil Co., Standard Oil Co. of Ind., Chicago Corpn., etc. Trustee Northwestern U. Episcopalian. *Home:* 209 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.; (country) Downers Grove, Ill.

CUTTEN, George Barton, univ. pres.; *b.* Amherst, N.S., Apr. 11, 1874; *s.* William Freeman and Abbie Ann (Trefry) C.; B.A., Acadia U., 1896, M.A., 1897; B.A., Yale, 1897, Ph.D., 1902, B.D., 1903; D.D., Colgate, 1911, McMaster, 1920; LL.D., Acadia, 1914; *m.* Minnie Warren Brown, B.A., of Wolfville, N.S., July 7, 1898; children—Margarita Joy, Muriel Grace, Claire, William Francis. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1897; pastor Montowese, Conn., 1897-99, Howard Av. Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1899-1904, 1st Ch., Corning, N.Y., 1904-07, 1st Ch., Columbus, O., 1907-10; pres. Acadia U., Wolfville, N.S., 1910-22, Colgate U. since 1922. Enlisted, Feb. 29, 1916, and served as capt. and maj. Canadian Expeditionary Force; rejected for overseas service and apptd. chief recruiting officer Mil. Dist. No. 6; resigned on application of conscription, Sept. 1917. After the Halifax explosion served as dir. of rehabilitation for Halifax Relief Commn. *Author:* The Psychology of Alcoholism, 1906; The Psychological Phenomena of Christianity, 1908; Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing, 1910; Mind—Its Origin and Goal, 1925; The Threat of Leisure, 1926; Speaking with Tongues, 1927. *Home:* Hamilton, N.Y.

CUTTER, Mrs. George Albert (Florence Maxim Cutter), composer; *b.* Brooklyn, June 4, 1873; *d.* Sir Hiram Stevens and Louisa Jane (Budden) Maxim; sister of Hiram Percy M.; ed. grammar and high schs., Hyde Park, Mass., 1884-92; grad. N.E. Conservatory of Music (pianoforte dept.), 1895; *m.* George Albert Cutter, May 1, 1913; 1 dau., Patricia (dec.). Composer: (pianoforte music) Ten Little Tonal Fancies, 1901; The Holidays, 1902; Half-a-dozen Wonderfuls, 1904; Boy Roy and His Friends, 1905; Fairy Tales in Tone, 1906; The Dancing School in Noah's Ark, 1906; Nature's Little Carols, 1906; Ten Teddy Bears (operetta), 1907; The Little Ghost of Halloween; April Fool (operetta), 1898; The County Fair. Plays: L'Enfant Terrible; Ann Is Chic but Is She Safe? *Address:* Dedham, Mass.

CUTTER, Irving Samuel, M.D.; *b.* Keene, N.H., Dec. 5, 1875; *s.* Charles H. and Frances (Prescott) C.; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1898, M.D., 1910, hon. D.Sc., 1925; *m.* Mary L. Stearns, of Omaha, Neb., July 26, 1909; 1 son, Richard Stearns. Instr. high sch., Humboldt, Neb., 1896; prin. Beatrice High Sch., 1898-1900; gen. agt. Ginn & Co., 1900-06; practicing phys., and instr. physiol. chemistry, U. of Neb., 1910-12; prof. biochemistry and dir. of lab. since June 1913, dean, 1915-25, Coll of Medicine, U. of Neb.; asso. prof. medicine and dean Northwestern University Medical School, since July 1, 1925; med. dir. Passavant Memorial Hosp. Editor Nebraska State Medical Journal, 1916-18; mem. editorial bd. Annals of Med. History. Capt. Med. Corps U.S.A., 1918-19; lt. col. med. sect. O.R.C., 1920-29. Fellow A.A.A.S., A.M.A.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Assn. Am. Med. Colls. (chmn. exec. council: pres. 1923-24), S.A.R., Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Rho Sigma (pres.). *Clubs:* University (Chicago and Evanston, Ill.). *Author:* (with F. E. Clements) Laboratory Manual of High School Botany, 1899; also numerous monographs on med. and ednl. topics. *Home:* 625 Emerson St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 303 E. Chicago Av., Chicago, Ill.

CUTTER, John Ashburton, M.D.; *b.* Woburn, Mass., June 27, 1863; *s.* Ephraim and Rebecca Smith (Sullivan) C.; B.Sc., Mass. Agrl. Coll. and Boston U., 1882; M.D., Albany Med. Coll., 1886; *m.* Ellen Bigelow Wright, of Worcester, Mass., May 28, 1891 (died Nov. 24, 1896). In practice of general medicine in New York since 1886; specialist in chronic complaints. Mem. 9th Internat. Med. Congress, Union Soc. of the Civil War, Washington Continental Guard, founded 1790 (comdt. 1913-19); grand officer Phi Sigma Kappa 19 yrs.; founder, expres., and sec. for many yrs., Mass. Agrl. Coll. Club of New York; founder Woburn (Mass.) Club of N.Y. City, 1921. *Author:* One Hundred Thousand Men Minus, 1915; Ephraim Cutter, A.M., M.D., LL.D., 1832-1917, a Biography, 1917; The Therapeutist, the Monarch of Medicine, 1918; The Diagnosis of the Predisposing States of Tuberculosis, Rheumatism, Thrombosis, the Fatty Ills, and Male Neurasthenia, 1925; (with Dr. Ephraim Cutter) Fatty Ills and Their Masquerades, 1898; Food—Its Relation to Health and Disease, 1907. Contbr. to med. jours. *Address:* 227 Waverly Pl., New York, N.Y.

CUTTER, K(irtland) K(elsey), architect; *b.* Cleveland, Aug. 20, 1860; *s.* William Lemen and Caroline Atwater (Pease) C.; ed. Brooks Mil. Acad., Cleveland; studied art at Art Students' League, New York, and in Europe for several yrs.; *m.* Mary Corbin, of London, Eng., Oct. 5, 1892 (divorced, 1896); *m.* 2d, Katharine Phillips Williams, of Spokane, Wash., Feb. 19, 1906. Settled at Spokane, 1885. Designed Ida. State Bldg. at Chicago Expn., 1893; Rainier Club Bldg., Seattle, Wash.; Kirtland Hall (Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale); Western Union Life Ins. Bldg., Spokane Club Bldg., Davenport Hotel, and others in Spokane, and many pvt. residences. Moved to Long Beach, Calif., 1923. Fellow A.I.A., 1923; mem. Washington State Chapter A.I.A., Allied Architects Assn. of Los Angeles, Archæol. Inst. America, Architectural League of Pacific Coast. *Clubs:* Rainier (Seattle); Spokane, Spokane Country; Pacific Coast (Long Beach). *Home:* 1618 E. Ocean Boul. *Office:* F. & M. Bank Bldg., Long Beach, Calif.

CUTTER, Victor Macomber, corpn. officer; *b.* Dracut, Mass., Sept. 2, 1881; *s.* Charles Howe and Annie G. (Macomber) C.; prep. edn., Lowell High Sch.; B.L., Dartmouth, 1903; M.C.S., Tuck Sch. of Administration and Finance (Dartmouth), 1904; *m.* Florence de Jongh, of Costa Rica, Apr. 5, 1913; children—Victor Macomber, Thelma, Donald de Jongh. Began in fruit business in Costa Rica, 1904; pres. United Fruit Co., Revere Sugar Refining Co., Tropical Radio Telegraph Co.; dir. N.E. Mut. Life Ins. Co., Fruit Dispatch Co., Elders & Fyffes, Ltd. (London), Internat. Gen. Electric Co., N.E. Telephone & Telegraph Company, United States Rubber Company. Member Caribbean Com. United States Shipping Board, World War. Councilor Dartmouth Coll. Alumni; advisory council Boston Univ.; advisory bd. Am. Management Assn.; trustee Business Hist. Soc.; overseer Boys' Club of Boston. Mem. Royal Geog. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Congdist. *Clubs:* Exchange, University, Commercial, Club of Odd Volumes (Boston); Woodland Country (Newton, Mass.); Whitehall, Dartmouth, Racquet and Tennis (New York). *Home:* 764 Centre St., Newton, Mass. *Office:* 1 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

CUTTER, William Dick, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 14, 1878; *s.* John Dicks and Adelaide Cornelia (Paulk) C.; A.B., Yale, 1899; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; grad. study U. of Berne, 1900; *m.* Margaret F. M. Moir, of N.Y. City, 1908; children—Adelaide Cornelia, Katherine Ellen, Margaret Elizabeth, Ruth. Asst. in physiol. chemistry, Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, Columbia, 1899-1901; resident physician and surgeon, French Hosp., N.Y. City, 1905-06; mem. hosp. staff Copper Queen Consol. Mining Co., Bisbee, Ariz., 1906-10; prof. physiology and pharmacology, U. of Ga., 1911-19; sec. State Bd. Med. Examiners, Albany, N.Y., 1919-23; dean N.Y. Post Grad. Med. Sch., 1923-28; dean Sch. Medicine, U. of Southern Calif., since 1928. Lt. Med. Corps, U.S.N.R.F., 1917-21. Mem. med. bd. Los Angeles County Gen. Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University (Los Angeles); Yale (New York); *Home:* 949 S. Manhattan Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

CUTTER, William Parker, librarian. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

CUTTING, Bronson, senator; *b.* Oakdale, L.I., N.Y., June 23, 1888; *s.* William Bayard and Olivia Peyton (Murray) C.; Harvard, 1910; unmarried. Moved to Santa Fe, N.M., 1910; pres. N.M. Printing Co., 1912-18, Santa Fe New Mexican Pub. Corpn. since 1920; pub. Santa Fe New Mexican, El Nuevo Mexicano; dir. Sunmount Sanatorium Co.; apptd. senator, Dec. 1927, to fill unexpired term of Andrieus A. Jones, dec., and elected Nov. 1928, for full term ending Mar. 3, 1935. Commd. capt. U.S.A., Aug. 5, 1917; asst. mil. attaché, Am. Embassy, London, 1917-18. Regent N.M. Mil. Inst., 1920; chmn. bd. commrs. N.M. State Penitentiary, 1925. Treas. Prog. State Central Com., 1912-14, chmn., 1914-16; mem. exec. com. N.M. Taxpayers' Assn., 1915-17. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Southwestern Anthropol. Soc., Am. Legion (nat. exec. committeeman, 1919-20, dept. comdr., 1923-24, dept. adj., 1925-27), Phi Beta Kappa. Decorated British Mil. Cross. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard of N.M., Santa Fe Club (Santa Fe); Knickerbocker, Union, Century, Harvard (New York); National (London). *Home:* Santa Fe, N.M.

CUTTING, Charles Sidney, judge; *b.* Highgate Springs, Vt., Mar. 1, 1854; *s.* Charles A. and Laura E. (Averill) C.; ed. high sch., Hastings, Minn.; A.B., Willamette U., Salem, Ore., 1875; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1907; *m.* Annie E. Lytle, of Palatine, Ill., June 27, 1876; 1 son, Robert M. After leaving coll. was asst. editor Cedar Rapids (Ia.) Times; prin. high sch., Palatine, Ill., 1874-80; admitted to Ill. bar, Jan. 8, 1880; practiced at Chicago, in firms of Cutting, Austin & Castle, and Cutting, Castle & Williams, 1880-1900; master in chancery Circuit Court of Cook Co., Ill., 1890-93; judge of Probate Court of Cook Co., terms 1899-1914 (resigned in 1913, before expiration of term, to resume practice of law); mem. firm Cutting, Moore & Sidley. Republican. Mem. Cook Co. Bd. Edn. 9 yrs. (ex-pres.); ex-pres. Palatine (Ill.) Bd. of Edn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn., Chicago Bar Assn. (ex-pres.). Mason (32°, K.T.), Odd Fellow. Member Ill. Constitutional Conv., 1920. *Clubs:* Union League (expres.), Chicago, City, Chicago Literary, University, Hinsdale Golf. *Home:* 874 Hill Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 11 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

CUTTING, Elisabeth Brown, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *d.* Churchill Hunter and Mary (Dutton) C.; A.B., Vassar; A.M., Columbia. Editorial staff Harper's Bazar, 1907-10; asso. editor North Am. Review, 1910-21, mng. editor, 1921-27. Mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bible Soc. since 1925. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Vassar Alumnæ Assn. (pres. 1915-17), Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Archæol. Inst. America. Officier de l'Instruction Publique and Chevalier Légion d'Honneur (France). *Club:* Cosmopolitan. *Address:* 133 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

CUTTING, John Clifton, newspaper man. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

CUTTING, R(obert) Fulton, financier; *b.* N.Y. City, June 1852; *s.* Fulton and Justine (Bayard) C.; A.B., Columbia, 1871, A.M., 1875, LL.D., 1904; *m.* Nathalie C. P. Schenck, of Brooklyn (died 1875); 1 son, R. Bayard; *m.* 2d, Helen Suydam, of New York, Jan. 1883; children—Helen Suydam, Elisabeth McEvers, Fulton, Charles Suydam, Ruth Hunter. Has been officer or dir. in numerous corpns. *Home:* 14 E. 89th St., New York, N.Y.*

CUTTING, Starr Willard, univ. prof.; *b.* W. Brattleboro, Vt., Oct. 14, 1858; *s.* Henry Maynard and Cornelia Liscom (Starr) C.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1881, A.M., 1892; studied univs. of Leipzig and Geneva, 1886-88; grad. student, 1890-91, Ph.D., 1892, Johns Hopkins; *m.* Mary Edith Derby, of Springfield, Mass., Sept. 11, 1887; children—Winifred, Edith, Clifton. Prin. Deerfield (Mass.) Acad., 1881-86; prof. modern langs., U. of S.D., 1888-90; prof. German and French, Earlham Coll., Ind., 1891-92; asst. prof. German, 1892-94, asso. prof., 1894-1900, prof. German lit., 1900-06, prof. and head of dept. Germanic languages and literatures, 1906-23, U. of Chicago, and emeritus prof. same since 1923. Mem. (pres. central div., 1901-02) Modern Lang. Assn. America. *Author:* Der Konjunktiv bei Hartmann von Aue, 1894; critical edition of Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm, 1899; The Modern German Relatives Das and Was, 1904; Robert Wesselhoeft, Jena Burschenschafter, German Revolutionary, and American Citizen, 1911; Gutzkow and Young Germany, 1913; An American Estimate of the Salient Features of Modern German Life, 1914; Uber die Schriften des Jenaer Burschenschafters und Amerikanischen Arztes Robert Wesselhoeft, 1917; Heinrich von Treitschke's Treatment of Turner and Burschenschafter in his Deutsche Geschichte im Neunzehnten Jahrhundert, 1922. Also articles on langs. and lit. in jours. and revs. *Home:* W. Brattleboro, Vt.

CZARNOMSKA, Marie Elizabeth Josephine, educator; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Isydor and Letitia (Coakley) C.; grad. Packer Collegiate Inst., Brooklyn; later studies under tutors; A.M., Smith Coll., 1904. Prin. girls' dept., Classical Inst., Schenectady, N.Y., 1875-77; teacher, St. Mary's Sch., Raleigh, N.C., 1877-80, Packer Collegiate Inst., 1880-81; prin. St. Mary's Sch., Raleigh, 1881-88; prof. English lit., Smith Coll., 1888-1904; dean of women and lecturer on Eng. and Bibl. lit., U. of Cincinnati, 1904-09; student of Semitics, 1916-19, and instr. O.T. lit., 1918-21, Columbia U. Ext.; prof. comparative lit., Sweet Briar (Va.) College, since 1919. Lecturer on art, archæology, Bible, lit. and history. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Oriental Soc.; hon. sec. Egypt Exploration Soc. *Author:* The Authentic Literature of Israel (2 vols.), 1924, 1928. *Home:* Sweet Briar, Va.

CZERWONKY, Richard Rudolph, violin virtuoso; *b.* Birnbaum, Provinz Posen, Germany, May 23, 1886; *s.* Gustav and Marie (Gartheis) C.; studied with Floian Zajic, Andreas Moser and Joseph Joachim, in Berlin; at Klindworth-Scharwenka Conservatory, 3 yrs., Royal High Sch. of Music, 4 yrs.; *m.* Hildegard Maurer, of Boston, Mass., June 28, 1910. Début, Berlin, with Philharmonic Orch., 1906; played in Germany, Sweden, Holland, France, Russia, etc.; second concertmaster, Boston Symph. Orchestra, 1907-08; concertm., asst. condr. and soloist Minneapolis Symph. Orchestra, 1909-18; head of violin dept. Bush Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Ill., since 1918. Founder and dir. Bush Conservatory Symphony Orchestra; founder Woman's Symphony Orchestra of Chicago; conductor Chicago Philharmonic Orchestra. Has appeared as soloist with great acceptance, in leading musical centers of U.S. Became naturalized citizen of U.S., 1915. Lutheran. Mason (32°). Composer of string quartettes, piano trio, piano quintette, oboe sonata, and numerous violin pieces; has also written songs, and for piano and orchestra, and works for symphony orchestra. *Home:* 800 Michigan Av., Evanston, Ill. *Studio:* Bush Conservatory, 839 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

D

DAANE, Gilbert Leonard, banker; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., May 30, 1886; *s.* Hubert and Mary (Witters) D.; prep. edn., high sch. and bus. coll., Grand Rapids; student Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing, 1904-05; *m.* Mamie Blocksma, of Grand Rapids, June 15, 1909; children—Gilbert Warren, Mary Elizabeth, James Dewey. Teller, Commercial Savings Bank, Grand Rapids, 1905-10; cashier, Mich. Exchange Pvt. Bank, 1910-17; v.p. and cashier, Grand Rapids Savings Bank, 1917-23, pres. since 1923; chmn. bd. Wolverine Bumper & Specialty Co.; mem. firm Daane & Westrate, ins.; pres. Century Fuel Co., Cascade Realty Co.; v.p. Breen & Halladay Fuel Co.; dir. Spencer Duffy Co., Galewood-Wyoming State Bank, E. Grand Rapids State Bank, Cody Trust Co. (Chicago), Fidelity Trust Co. (Detroit). Chmn. Liberty Loan campaign, World War. Chmn. city finance com.; chmn. Welfare Union Drive, 1927, 100th Grand Rapids Furniture Market, 1927. Treas. Y.M.C.A., Grand Rapids, and City Mission. Mem. Hesperian Soc. of Mich. State Coll. Republican. Mem. Christian Ref. Ch. *Clubs:* Peninsular and Cascade Hills, Country (Grand Rapids); Detroit; Union League (Chicago); Blythfield Country. *Home:* 215 Norwood Av. S.E. *Office:* Grand Rapids Savings Bank, Grand Rapids, Mich.

DABNEY, Charles William, univ. pres.; *b.* Hampden-Sidney, Va., June 19, 1855; *s.* Robert L. D. (Stonewall Jackson's chief of staff) and Lavinia (Morrison) D.; A.B., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1873; U. of Va., 1874-77; Ph.D., Göttingen, 1880; LL.D., Davidson, 1889, Yale, 1901, Johns Hopkins, 1902; *m.* Mary Brent, of Paris, Ky., Aug. 24, 1881. Prof. chemistry, Emory and Henry Coll., 1877-78; studied Berlin and Göttingen, 1878-80; prof. chemistry, U. of N.C., 1880-81; dir. N.C. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1880-87; prof. agr. chemistry and dir. Tenn. Expt. Sta., 1887-90; pres. U. of Tenn., 1887-1904; pres. U. of Cincinnati, 1904-20; retired 1920; chemist and geologist. State chemist of N.C., 1880-87; asst. sec. Dept. of Agr., 1893-96; first to discover the phosphate deposits in Eastern, and tin ore in Western, N.C.; took prominent part in establishing an industrial sch. at Raleigh (now N.C. Coll. of Agr. and Mechanic Arts); pres. Summer Sch. of the South, 1902-04, Southern Edn. Bd., 1901. Chief dept. of govt. and states exhibits, New Orleans Expn., 1883-84; chmn. bd. mgrs. of government exhibits, Atlanta Expn., 1895, Tenn. Centennial Expn., 1897; mem. Jury Awards, Paris Expn., 1900. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., Washington Acad. Sciences, etc. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Authors' (London). *Author:* Reports of N.C. Agricultural Experiment Station, 1880-87; Reports of University of Tenn. Station, 1887-90; Old College and New, 1894; A National Department of Science, 1897; A National University, 1897; Washington's Interest in Education, 1900; History of Agricultural Education, 1900; Man in the Democracy, 1904; The Meaning of the Solid South, 1909; Washington—Educationist, 1911; The South Renationalized by Education, 1911; Fighting for a New World, 1919. *Address:* 4 Warren Av., Bronxville, N.Y.

DABNEY, Edwin, lawyer; *b.* Comanche Co., Tex., Feb. 3, 1876; *s.* Edwin Thomas and Nannie (Dickenson) D.; grad. high sch., Blanket, Tex., 1896; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1903; *m.* Emma Adams, of De Leon, Tex., June 20, 1904 (now dec.); 1 dau., Amber Jane; *m.* 2d, Jewel Cooper, of Oklahoma City, Okla., Feb. 14, 1929. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1903, and began practice at De Leon; county judge, Comanche Co., 1906-08; moved to Altus, Okla., 1910, and practiced there until 1919; mem. Okla. Ho. of Rep., 1919-23; asst. to atty. gen. of Okla., 1923-27, later atty. gen.; now mem. firm Dabney & Thompson. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 2529 W. 21st St. *Office:* 625 Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

DABNEY, Marye Yeamans, M.D., surgeon, editor; *b.* Tchula, Miss., Sept. 20, 1884; *s.* John Davis (M.D.) and Virginia Amelia (Grant) D.; student U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1902-05, U. of Va., 1905-06; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1908; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1912; *m.* Eugenia Blount, of Birmingham, Ala., Nov. 11, 1919; children—Sarah Comer, Eugenia Blount, and twins, Virginia Amelia Grant and Marye Yeamans (dec.). Interne, R.I. Hosp., Providence, 1912-13; substitute interne, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y. City, 1913; interne in gynecology and 1st asst. gynecologist, Lakeside Hosp., Cleveland, O., 1913-14; resident, Howard A. Kelly Hosp., Baltimore, 1914-15; asso. in gynecology, Hillman Hosp., Birmingham, Ala., since 1915; asso. editor Southern Med. Jour., 1915-21, editor since 1921. Mem. med. examining bd., Birmingham, World War. Mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Med. Assn. State of Ala., Jefferson Co. Med. Soc., Birmingham Surg. Soc., Alpha Tau Omega, Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. Mason (Shriner). Kiwanian. *Home:* 3206 Cliff Rd. *Office:* Empire Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

DABNEY, Richard Heath, univ. prof.; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 29, 1860; *e.s.* Virginius (author of Don Miff) and Ellen Maria (Heath) D.; M.A., U. of Va., 1881; student univs. of Munich, Berlin and Heidelberg, 1882-85; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1885; *m.* Mary A. Bentley, of Richmond, Va., June 19, 1888 (died May 18, 1889); 1 dau., Mary Bentley (dec.); *m.* 2d, Lily H. Davis, of Albemarle Co., Va., Nov. 28, 1899; children—Virginius, Lucy Davis (dec.), Alice Saunders. Taught in New York Latin Sch., 1881-82; prof. history, Ind. U., 1886-89; adj. prof., 1889-96, asso. prof. history, 1896-97, prof. history and economics, 1897-1906, prof. history, since 1897, dean dept. grad. studies, 1905-23, U. of Va. *Author:* The Causes of the French Revolution, 1888; John Randolph, a Character Sketch, 1898; also numerous hist. and miscellaneous revs. and articles. *Address:* University, Va.

DABNEY, Samuel Gordon, M.D.; *b.* nr. Charlottesville, Va., Aug. 6, 1860; *s.* William S. and Susan Fitzhugh (Gordon) D.; M.D., U. of Va., 1882; M.D., U. of Louisville, 1883; studied in Zurich and Vienna; *m.* Louisa Higgins Allen, of Louisville, Ky., Dec. 21, 1887; children—Mary Allen (Mrs. George Ezra Woodruff), William Cecil. Practiced at Louisville since 1885; prof. diseases of ear, nose and throat and clin. prof. diseases of the eye, U. of Louisville, Med. Dept.; mem. staff Louisville City Hosp., Norton Memorial Infirmary. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ky. State Med Assn., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology. Episcopalian. *Club:* Pendennis. *Home:* 1329 S. Third Av. *Office:* 900 Starks Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

DABO, Leon, artist; *b.* Detroit, Mich., July 9, 1868; *s.* Ignace Scott and Madeleine (Oberle) D.; studied at École des Arts Décoratifs, Académie Julian, and with Daniel Urabietta Vierge, Paris, and with Galliardi in Rome and Florence. Represented in the Luxembourg Mus., Paris; Met. Mus. Art, New York; Imperial Mus. Art, Tokyo, Japan; Nat. Gallery, Ottawa, Can.; Mus. Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn; Nat. Gallery, Washington; Mus. of Art, Detroit; Art Inst. Chicago; John Herron Inst., Indianapolis; Mus. of Art, Toledo; Muncie (Ind.) Art Assn.; Saginaw (Mich.) Art Assn., Poland Springs (Me.) Mus.; City Mus., St. Louis; Mus. of Art, Montclair, N.J.; Milwaukee Art Assn.; Mus. of Art, Boston; Hackley Art Gallery, Muskegon, Mich.; Nat. Arts Club, New York; Arbuckle Inst., Brooklyn; Montreal Art Assn.; Tuskegee (Ala.) Inst.; Mus. of Art, Lyons, France; Baltimore Mus. of Art; Delgado Mus. of Art, New Orleans, and many others. Art. dir. Arbuckle Inst., Brooklyn. Executed mural paintings, "The Ascension" and "The Life of Christ," Ch. of St. John the Baptist, Brooklyn; friezes of the hist. rooms Flower Memorial Library, Watertown, N.Y., etc. Mem. Pastellists, Poetry Soc., The Vagabonds, Hopkin Club (Detroit), Nat. Arts Club (life), Allied Artists (London), Japan Soc., School Art League, Brooklyn Soc. Artists, Mural Painters, Painters and Sculptors Soc., Edgar Allan Poe Fellowship (Richmond, Va.), Whistler Memorial Assn. (Lowell, Mass.), Lowell Art. Assn. Served with A.E.F. as 1st lt. and capt., 1918-19; with corps of interpreters attached to 27th Div., later with Army of Occupation, and a.d.c. to Maj.-Gen. Mark L. Hersey; hon. mustered out, Sept. 1919. *Studio:* 265 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

DABO, Theodore Scott, painter; Oct. 1877-Nov. 17, 1928. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DA COSTA, (John) Chalmers, surgeon; *b.* Phila., Nov. 15, 1863; *s.* George T. and Margaretta (Beasley) D.; prep. edn. Friends' Central Sch., Phila.; grad. U. of Pa., sci. dept., 1882; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1885; *m.* May R. Brick. Resident phys. Phila. Hosp., 1885-86; asst. phys. insane dept. Phila. Hosp., 1886-87; asst. demonstrator anatomy, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1887; asst. surgeon Jefferson Hosp., 1887; demonstrator of surgery, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1891, clin. prof. surgery, same, 1898, prof. surgery, 1900; Samuel D. Gross professor of surgery, 1901—. Surgeon to Phila. Hosp. since 1895, to St. Joseph's Hosp. since 1896. Comdr. U.S.N.R.F. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., Coll. Physicians of Phila.; asso. mem. Soc. Gynecology and Surgery of Bucharest. *Author:* A Manual of Modern Surgery, 1895-1925 (9 edits.). Edited English edition of Zuckerkandl's Operative Surgery, 1899, and new Am. edit. of Gray's Anatomy, 1905; contbr. on surg. subjects

to med. press; also various addresses. *Address:* 2045 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DADANT, Camille Pierre, apiarist; *b.* Langres, France, Apr. 6, 1851; *s.* Charles and Gabrielle (Parisot) D.; came to America, 1863; ed. in France and pub. schs., Hamilton, Ill.; *m.* Mary Marinelli, of Belleville, Ill., Nov. 1, 1875; children—Louisa G. (Mrs. L. G. Saugier), Valentine, Louis C., Henry C., Maurice G., Clemence S., Harriette G. (Mrs. F. A. Bush). Associated with his father, as Dadant & Son, in bee culture, and publisher of book, The Hive and Honey Bee, 1874-1902; since with 3 sons and 2 daughters as Dadant & Sons; began mfr. of bee comb foundations, 1879; editor of American Bee Journal since 1912. Republican. Mem. Nat. Bee Keepers' Assn. (ex-sec. v.p. and pres., later treas.). Editor and reviser of various edits. of The Hive and Honey Bee (by L. L. Langstroth) since 1888. Decorated Order of the Crown for services rendered Belgian bee-keepers during World War. *Author:* First Lessons in Bee-Keeping, 1915; Bee Primer; The Dadant System of Bee-Keeping. *Home:* Hamilton, Ill.

DADMUN, Frances May, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DADOURIAN, Haroutune Mugurdich, physicist; *b.* Everek, Asia Minor, Dec. 5, 1878; *s.* Mugurdich and Ezgule (Kalaijian) D.; came to U.S., 1900; Ph.B., Yale, 1903, M.A., 1905, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Ruth McIntire, of Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 28, 1918. Loomis fellow, Yale, 1903-05, instr. physics Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1906-17; lecturer Yale Grad. Sch., 1907-17; aeronautical engr. U.S. Govt., 1917-19; asso. prof. physics, Trinity Coll., 1919-1923, Seabury prof. mathem. and astron. since 1923. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Math. Assn., Sigma Xi. *Author:* Analytical Mechanics, 1913; Graphic Statics, 1919. Contbr. to Philos. Mag., Phys. Rev., Am. Jour. Science, Le Radium, Phys. Zeitschrift, etc., papers on electrons, elasticity, radioactivity, sound ranging, X-rays, relativity, etc. *Home:* 125 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

DAEGER, Albert Thomas, archbishop; *b.* N. Vernon, Ind., Mar. 5, 1872; *s.* George A. and Frances (Kriech) D.; A.B., St. Francis Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1889; entered Novitiate of Friars Minor, Oldenburg, Ind., 1889, and studied at St. Francis and St. Clement, Cincinnati, O., St. Boniface, Louisville, Ky., and Sem., Oldenburg, Ind. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., July 25, 1896; asst. priest Our Lady of Sorrows Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1896-97; asst. St. Francis de Sales Ch., Lincoln, Nebr., 1897-1900, pastor, 1900-02; pastor Pena Blanca, N.M., 1902-10, Farmington, 1910-17, Jemes, 1917-19; apptd. archbishop of Santa Fe, N.M., Mar. 9, 1919, consecrated May 7, 1919. *Home:* Archbishop's House, Santa Fe, N.M.

DAFFAN, Katie, author; *b.* Texas; *d.* Lawrence A. and Mollie (Day) D.; grad. high sch., Corsicana, Tex.; grad. in music, Hollins (Va.) Coll.; spl. student U. of Chicago and U. of Tex. State pres. U.D.C., 5 terms; also state pres. Woman's Press Assn., 1908, 09; state historian D.A.R., 1909, 10; state sec. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, 1909; supt. Confed. Woman's Home, Austin, Tex., 1911-18 (resigned). Apptd. by comdr.-in-chief of U.C.V. as "Sponsor for the South," at Gen. Reunion of Soldiers of the Confederacy, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1913, apptd. state sponsor for Tex. by state comdr. U.C.V.; life sec. Hood's Tex. Brigade; 1st v.p. Tex. State Hist. Assn., 1912, 13, 14. Lit. editor Houston Chronicle, 1921-28. Mem. board Houston Pub. Library; 1st pres. Houston Story Tellers' Club. Actively interested in child welfare; story teller at schs., etc.; v.p. gen. U.D.C., 1925; pres. Daffan-Latimer Chapter, v.p. gen., 1926-27, U.D.C. Katie Daffan Chapter, U.D.C. (named in her honor). *Author:* Woman in History, 1908; My Father as I Remember Him, 1908; The Woman on Pine Springs Road, 1910; As Thinketh a Woman (poems), 1911; Texas Hero Stories, 1912; Texas Heroes, 1924; History of The United States. *Address:* Ennis, Tex.

DAGER, Forrest Eugene, clergyman; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Nov. 10, 1855; *s.* Molton C. R. and Wilhelmina (Bockins) D.; Germantown Acad.; U. of Pa., 1875; D.D., Temple U., 1894; *m.* Mary Ellen Hall, of Phila., June 28, 1887. Ordained R.E. ministry, 1878; pastor Ch. of the Redemption, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1878-81, Emmanuel Ch., Phila., 1881-1900, St. Paul's Ch., Phila., since 1901. V.p., 1895, and senior prof., oratory and homiletics, Temple U. Contbr. numerous articles on teaching and training of children. *Address:* 3618 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DAGGETT, Aaron Simon, army officer; *b.* Greene Corner, Me., June 14, 1837; *s.* Aaron and Dorcas C. (Dearborn) D.; ed. Greene, Me., Monmouth Acad., Me., and Wesleyan Sem., Bates Coll.; *m.* Rose Bradford, June 14, 1865. Enlisted in Co. E, 5th Me. Inf., Apr. 27, 1861; 2d lt. same, May 1, 1861; 1st lt., May 24, 1861; capt., Aug. 15, 1861; maj. Jan. 8, 1863; lt.-col. 5th U.S. Vet. Vol. Inf., Jan. 23, 1865; hon. mustered out, May 10, 1866; capt. 16th U.S. Inf., July 28, 1866; maj. 13th Inf., Jan. 2, 1892; lt.-col. 25th Inf., Oct. 1, 1895; brig.-gen. vols., Sept. 21-Nov. 30, 1898; col. 14th Inf., Mar. 31, 1899; brig.-gen., Feb. 21, 1901. Bvts.: col. and brig.-gen. vols., Mar. 13, 1865, "for gallant and meritorious services during the war"; maj., Mar. 2, 1867, for same in battle of Rappahannock Sta., Va., Nov. 7, 1863; lt.-col., Mar. 2, 1867, for same in battle of the Wilderness. Participated in battles of First Bull Run, West Point, Gaines Mill, Savage Sta., White Oak Swamp, Malvern Hill, Va., Crampton's Gap, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Marie's Heights, Salem Church, Va., Gettysburg, Rappahannock Station, Mine Run, Wilderness, Spottsylvania C.H., North Anna, Coal Harbor, Petersburg, Va.; in Spanish-Am. War, served in Santiago campaign, taking part in battle of El Caney; in Philippines engaged at Imus river and Bacoor; in China at Yangtsun, Peking and Imperial City; retired, Mar. 2, 1901. *Author:* America in the China Relief Expedition, 1903. *Home:* 206 A St. S.E., Washington, D.C.

DAGGETT, Parker Hayward, prof. elec. engring.; *b.* Neponset, Mass., Apr. 5, 1885; *s.* Gilbert Alden and Elizabeth Jane (Hayward) D.; prep. edn. English High Sch., Boston, and Phillips Exeter Acad.; S.B., Harvard, 1910 as of 1907; *m.* Esther Jarvis, of Dorchester, Mass., Jan. 17, 1910; children—Parker Hayward, Mary Elizabeth, Emma Jarvis, William Bosworth, Jane Alden, Jonathon Hayward (dec.), Thomas Randolph. Asst. in elec. engring., Harvard, 1908-09; engr. toll traffic dept., Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1909-10; asso. prof. elec. engring., 1910-13; prof. and head of dept., 1913-29, U. of N.C., also acting dean Sch. of Applied Science, 1915-16; dean Coll. of Engring., Rutgers U., New Brunswick, N.J., since July 1, 1929. Acting dist. ednl. dir. 4th Dist., S.A.T.C., Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919; mem. N.C. State Bd. Registration Engrs. since 1921, sec. 1925-29; sec. Council of State Bds. of Engring. Examiners, 1922-23, pres. 1925-26. Mem. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. (council 1921-24), N.C. Soc. of Engrs. (pres. 1929), Kappa Gamma Chi; asso. Am. Inst. E.E. Presbyn. *Home:* Highland Park, N.J.

DAGGETT, Robert Frost, architect; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 13, 1875; *s.* Robert Platt and Caroline (Frost) D.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1896; grad. École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1901; *m.* Lizette Lothian, of N.Y. City, Oct. 30, 1901; children—James Lothian, Robert Frost. Began practice at Indianapolis, 1901; architect of Indianapolis Athletic Club, James Whitcomb Riley Memorial Hosp. for Children, Indianapolis Chamber Commerce Bldg., bldgs. for Indiana, De Pauw, Purdue and Butler univs., etc. Capt. Engr. Corps., U.S.A., World War; lt. col. Coast Arty., O.R.C. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 4904 Washington Boul. *Office:* Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

DAGGETT, Stuart, prof. transportation; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 2, 1881; *s.* George and Marion Chapin (Stuart) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1903, A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Constance Dorothea de Rondenpos, May 19, 1910; children—Carlos Ormsby (dec.), Stuart, Marion. Instr. Harvard, 1906-09; asst. prof. ry. economics, 1909-14, prof. since 1917, U. of Calif.; dean Coll. of Commerce, same univ., 1920-27. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Unitarian. *Author:* Railroad Reorganization, 1908; History of the Southern Pacific, 1922; Principles of Inland Transportation, 1928. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

DAGGETT, Windsor Pratt, writer, lecturer; *b.* Auburn, Me., Apr. 9, 1884; *s.* Russell and Eliza Catherine (Hunt) D.; prep. edn., Edward Little High Sch., Auburn; Ph.B., Brown U., 1902; studied expression under Leland Powers and Dr. S. S. Curry, Boston; studied phonetics under William Tilly, Columbia U.; unmarried. Prof. pub. speaking, U. of Me., 1907-18; editor Spoken Word Dept., Billboard, 1921-26; lecturer on phonetics, U. of Wis., summers, 1925-27; lecturer on dramatic diction, Am. Laboratory Theatre, New York, 1925-27; teacher of phonetics and public speaking, Jewish Inst. of Religion, New York, since 1926. Mem. Shakespeare Assn. America (bd. dirs.), Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. Author and publisher of The Spoken Word Course with Phonographic Records and Phonetic Script, 1924. *Address:* The Daggett Studio, 228 West 72nd St., New York.

DAGGY, Maynard Lee, educator; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., Nov. 27, 1874; *s.* Charles White and Ella (Lee) D.; Ph.B., DePauw U., 1896; studied Ind. Law Sch., Indianapolis, U. of Chicago, and Sch. of Expression, Boston; *m.* Marie Jay Stone, of Albany, N.Y., June 6, 1905; *m.* 2d, Alma G. Forsythe, of Jacksonville, Sept. 4, 1920. Instr. English, State Sch. for the Blind, Jacksonville, Ill., 1896-97; admitted to bar, Indianapolis, 1898, and practiced 1 yr.; instr. English high sch., Mt. Vernon, Ill., 1899-1900, high sch., Fond du Lac, Wis., 1900-01; instr. rhetoric and oratory, U. of Wis., 1901-04; asst. prof. rhetoric and oratory, 1904-09, asso. prof., 1909-11, head of dept. of pub. speaking and debate, 1911, U. of Wash. Lecturer since 1895; treas. Redpath-Priest Lyceum Bureau, 1911-13; western supt. Chautauqua Managers' Assn., 1913-14; asso. mgr. Edwards Lyceum Bur., 1917-19; exec. sec. Am. Community Assn., Chicago, 1922-23; spl. extension lecturer, univs. of Wis., Minn. and Kan., 1917-23; asso. prof. speech, and head of Dept. State Coll. of Wash., Pullman, Wash., 1923-25, prof. since 1925. Charter mem. Internat. Lyceum Assn.; mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Gamma Mu, National Collegiate Players (nat. pres.), Sigma Tau Delta, Corda Fratra, Nat. Assn. Teachers of Speech. *Author:* The Principles of Public Speaking, 1900; The Principles of Dramatic Reading, 1910. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

DAHL, George, prof. O. T. literature; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 11, 1881; *s.* Julius Martin and Christine (Christofferson) D.; grad. Lake Forest (Ill.) Acad., 1904; B.A., Yale, 1908, M.A., 1909, Ph.D., 1913; studied at Jena, Berlin and Marburg, 1909-10, U. of Chicago 2 summers; *m.* Elizabeth Eudora Curtis, of New Haven, Conn., May 28, 1915; children—Edward Curtis, Curtis. With Yale Div. Sch. since 1912, prof. O.T. lit. and dir. religious work since 1914; ordained Congl. ministry, 1915; traveled in Palestine, 1910, 23. Ednl. sec. Army Y.M.C.A., Camp Devens, Mass., 1918; corr. sec. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis and editor and contbr. to Jour. Bibl. Lit. since 1921; engaged in O.T. research, Switzerland, 1929-30. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Oriental, Semitic and Biblical. *Author:* The Materials for the History of Dor, 1915; The Heroes of Israel's Golden Age, 1923. Contbr. chapter entitled The Modern Approach to the Old Testament, in vol., Education for Christian Service, 1922. *Home:* 93 Linden St., New Haven, Conn.

DAHL, Gerhard Melvin; *b.* Ft. Howard, Wis., June 8, 1876; *s.* Rev. Theodore H. and Lena (Gjertsen) D.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1896, M.A., 1921; *m.* Georgeana Cate, of Stevens Point, Wis., June 5, 1900. Practiced law at Waupaca, Wis., 1899-1901, Stevens Point, 1901-06, Cleveland, O., 1906-10; was city atty. Waupaca; dist. atty. Portage Co. 1902-06; street r.r. commr., Cleveland, 1910-12; moved to N.Y. City, 1912; v.p. Electric Bond & Share Co., 1912-17; v.p. Chase Nat. Bank, 1917-23; partner Hayden-Stone & Co., 1923-24; now chmn. bd. Brooklyn Manhattan Transit Corpn.; dir. Electric Investors, Inc., Lehigh Power Securities Corporation, Chase National Bank, New Orleans Public Service, Inc., Williamsburg Power Plant Corporation, Nassau Electric Railroad Company, New York Rapid Transit Corporation. Decorated Order of the Rising Sun, 3d Class, by Emperor of Japan, 1921. Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Recess, Union League, Riding, Racquet and Tennis, Theta Delta Chi, Turf and Field, Madison Sq. Garden, The Creek, New York Yacht, Nat. Golf Links America (New York); Brooklyn (Brooklyn); Smithtown, Smithtown Country, St. Georges Country; University (Cleveland); Everglades, Gulf Stream Golf (Fla.); Bath and Tennis, Palm Beach Anglers, Oasis (Palm Beach, Fla.); Laurentian (Quebec, Can.). *Home:* Savoy-Plaza Hotel. *Office:* 20 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

DAHLBERG, Arthur Chester, dairy research; *b.* Curtiss, Wis., Jan. 1, 1896; *s.* Oke Abraham and Eleanora (Jensen) D.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1915, M.S., 1916; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1929; *m.* Lenora Rosane Damuth, of Ft. Atkinson, Wis., Aug. 23,

1918; children—Dale Arthur, Leola Lenora. Instr. in dairy husbandry, U. of Wis., 1916-18; creamery extension specialist, N.D. Agrl. Coll., 1918-19; supt. coöp. creamery, Fargo, N.D., 1919-21; asso. in research, in charge dairy dept., N.Y. Agrl. Expt. Sta., Geneva, 1921-23, chief in research since 1923; editor Jour. Dairy Science, Abstract of Lit. on Mfr. of Ice Cream. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Dairy Science Assn., N.Y. State Dairymen's Assn. (pres. 1926, 27), N.Y. Jersey Cattle Club (pres. 1924-27), Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 659 Castle St., Geneva, N.Y.

DAHLBERG, Bror Gustave, pres. Celotex Co.; *b.* Christianstadt, Sweden, January 21, 1881; *s.* Adolph Frederick and Alma (Luning) D.; brought to U.S., 1889; ed. common schs.; studied law, U. of Minn.; *m.* Mary Virginia Alexander, of San Saba, Tex., Nov. 10, 1921; 1 dau., Alma Lee. Began as elevator pilot at 13; chief tariff clk., G.N. Ry., 1906; in furniture business, 1906-08; organized company to collect shippers' claims against railroads, 1908-11; v.p. Minn. & Ont. Paper Co., 1911-21; organizer, 1921, since pres. Celotex Co.; pres. Dahlberg Corpn. America, Clewiston Co., Southern Sugar Co., Florida Sugar Co., South Coast Cypremont Co. Owner of sugar mills and plantations. Mem. Art Inst. Chicago. Republican. Mason (K. T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League, Lake Shore Athletic, Riding, Midlothian, Bob O'Link Golf, North Shore Golf (Chicago); Metropolitan (New York); Minneapolis (Minneapolis); New Orleans Country; Everglades (Palm Beach); Bohemian Grove (Los Angeles). *Home:* 999 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 919 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

DAHLERUP, Ioost Baron, author; *b.* Copenhagen, Denmark, Aug. 7, 1874; *s.* Baron Hans Ioost Vilhelm and Ursula Sophie (Holbech) D.; ed. St. Andreas Coll., Denmark; *m.* in Cape Town, S. Africa, Alma Bech-Bróndum, of Randers, Denmark, Feb. 12, 1898; children—Ida-Gro, Ioost Hans Birch. Came to America, in 1893. *Author:* Hvad Ingen Ser (What Nobody Sees), 1905; For Vind og Vove (For Wind and Weather), 1908; Mit Livs Begivenheder (The Events of My Life), 4 vols., dealing with life of grandfather, Admiral Baron Hans Birch, 1908-12; Danske Foregangsmænd i Amerika (Progressive Danish Emigrants in America), 1911; Vi Udvandrere (We Emigrants), 1924. Translator (into Danish): The Making of an American (by Jacob A. Riis), 1912. Knight Order of Dannebrog (Denmark). *Address:* New Rochelle, N.Y.

DAHLGREEN, Charles W., painter, etcher; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 8, 1864; *s.* Charles and Karoline (Klaproth) D.; ed. pub. schs.; studied art in Chicago and abroad; *m.* Augusta Rentrop, of Düsseldorf, Germany, July 4, 1888; children—Margurete and Grant R. Exhibited in Salon, Paris, France, 1910, and other European cities; awarded 1st prize in still life, Düsseldorf, 1888; 1st prize, Art Students' League, Chicago, 1908; hon. mention Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; Julius Rosenwald and Clyde N. Carr prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1919; Municipal Art League $500 purchase prize, 1920; 1st prize in landscape, Hoosier Salon, 1925. Represented in Congressional Library, Washington, New York Pub. Library, Hackley Art Gallery, Muskegon, Mich., Smithsonian Instn. Mem. Painters and Sculptors of Chicago, Chicago Soc. Etchers, Oak Park Art League, Union Internationale des Beaux Arts et des Lettres. Republican. Lutheran. *Home:* 409 N. Cuyler Av., Oak Park, Ill.

DAHLGREN, Ulric, prof. biology; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1870; *s.* Charles Bunker and Augusta (Smith) D.; State Model Sch., Trenton, N.J., 1883-85; grad. Mt. Pleasant Mil. Acad., Ossining, N. Y., 1890; A.B., Princeton, 1894, M.S., 1896; *m.* Emilie Elizabeth Kuprion, of Germany, Sept. 3, 1896. Instr., 1896, prof. biology since 1911, Princeton U. Asst. dir. Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1899; trustee Harpswell (Me.) Biol. Lab., 1912-16; dir. Mount Desert Island Biol. Lab., Bar Harbor, 1921. Pres. Princeton (N.J.) Bd. of Health. Fellow A.A.A.S., Phila. Acad. Sciences; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Philos. Soc., N.J. Soc. of the Cincinnati, N.J. Soc. S.R., Loyal Legion. *Club:* Princeton (Phila.). *Author:* Principles of Animal Histology, 1908; Production of Light by Organisms, 1915; also zoöl. memoirs in German and Am. jours., mostly on production of light and electricity by animals. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

DAHLMAN, James Charles, mayor; Dec. 15, 1856-Jan. 21, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAHLSTRAND, Hans P., mech. engr.; *b.* Bosebo, Sweden, Sept. 24, 1874; *s.* Nils Pettersson and Maria (Hanson) D.; ed. Boras (Sweden) Tech. Coll.; *m.* Karin L. Anderson, of Vennerborg, Sweden, Dec. 20, 1913; children—Olof Hans, Nils Peter. Came to America, 1903, naturalized citizen, 1914. Draftsman and designer Hartford Rubber Works Co., 1903-04; with Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. since 1904; designer steam turbines, 1904-09; in charge detail design of steam turbines, 1909-15; engr. in charge steam turbine dept. since 1915. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Steel Treating, Am. Soc. Stationary Engrs., Milwaukee Engring. Soc. Lutheran. Mason. *Clubs:* Professional Men's, Westmoor Country. *Home:* 7027 Maple Terrace, Wauwatosa. *Office:* Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

DAILEY, see also Daly.

DAILEY, Frank (Coffroth), lawyer; *b.* Bluffton, Ind., Dec. 22, 1870; *s.* Joseph S. and Emma (Gutelius) D.; LL.B., Ind. U., 1894; *m.* Edna Field of Bloomington, Ind., Oct. 17, 1894; children—Field T., Joseph L., George S. Began as newspaper reporter, Bluffton; founder, 1892, Bluffton Daily News; admitted to Ind. bar, 1894, and practiced at Bluffton until 1914; U.S. dist. atty., Ind., 1914-16; spl. asst. to U.S. atty. gen., 1916-20. Dem. candidate for gov. of Ind., 1929. *Home:* 1321 N. Meridian St. *Office:* Consolidated Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

DAINGERFIELD, Elizabeth Pinkney; *b.* Harrisonburg, Va.; *d.* Foxhall and Henrietta Henderson (Gray) D.; ed. under pvt. tutors. Engaged since 1912 in breeding horses in the "blue grass" region, Ky.; known as one of the most successful breeders of race horses in the world; owner and mgr. "Haylands," nr. Lexington; mgr. "Faraway Farms" stud (owned by S. C. Riddle and Walter M. Jeffers), home of "Man o' War" and other noted racers; grew up at "Castleton," Ky., stud of James R. Keene, and was mgr. Wickliffe stud, owned by Price McKinney and James W. Corrigan. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* "Haylands," Lexington, Ky.

DAINGERFIELD, Elliott, artist; *b.* Harper's Ferry, Va., Mar. 26, 1859; *s.* John E.P. and Matilda (Brua) D.; ed. in schs., acad. and by pvt. tutor at Fayetteville, N.C.; studied drawing and painting in New York with pvt. teacher and at Art Students' League; *m.* Roberta Strange French; *m.* 2d, Anna E. Grainger, of Louisville, Dec. 30, 1895; children—Marjorie Jay, Gwendoline. First exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, 1880; studied in Europe, 1897; commd. to paint the Lady Chapel of the Ch. of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, 1902; pub. lecturer on art; head of Permanent Art Sch., Blowing Rock, N.C. Notable paintings: Madonna and Child (property of Haley Fiske); Child of Mary (silver medal); The Story of the Madonna (prize, 1902); Slumbering Fog (Met. Museum of Art), etc. Silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; Clarke prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1902. N.A., 1906; mem. Fine Arts Federation, New York Water Color Club. *Clubs:* Lotos, National Arts. *Author:* (monographs) George Inness, 1911; R. A. Blakelock, 1914. *Address:* 222 Central Park S., New York, N. Y.

DAINGERFIELD, Foxhall Alexander, author; *b.* Harrisonburg, Va., Sept. 15, 1887; *s.* Algernon Grey and Elizabeth (Thomas) D.; ed. Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky., and Washington and Lee U.; unmarried. Actor with Mrs. Fiske, later with Robert Hilliard. Mem. Kappa Alpha. *Author:* Ghost House, 1924; The White and Gold Lady, 1925; The Silver Urn, 1926; Wilderness House, 1927; That Gay Nineties Murder, 1928; The Linden Walk Tragedy, 1929. *Home:* 727 19th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

DAINS, Frank Burnett, chemist; *b.* Gouverneur, N.Y., Jan. 15, 1869; *s.* Rev. George G. and Celestia Stone (Burnett) D.; Ph.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1890, M.S., 1891; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1898; Freiburg and Berlin, 1901-02; *m.* at Rockford, Ill., Alice, *d.* Rev. W. H. Haight, Sept. 24, 1898. Asst. in chemistry, Wesleyan U., 1891-93; asst. prof., U. of Kan., 1893-94; fellow U. of Chicago, 1894-95; asst. prof. chemistry, Northwestern U. Schs. of Medicine and Pharmacy, 1895-1901; prof. chemistry, Washburn Coll., 1902-11; prof. chemistry, U. of Kan., since 1911, acting dean Graduate Sch., 1926-27. Original investigator in chemistry and contbr. of numerous papers on chem. subjects in Am. and fgn. jours. Mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Kan. Acad. Science, Am. Chem. Soc., Nat. Research Council, History of Science Soc., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Berlin, Psi Upsilon; fellow A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* University, Country. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

DAISH, John Broughton, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DAKE, Charles, M.D., *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., July 13, 1860; *s.* Jabez P. (M.D.) and Elizabeth (Church) D.; prep. edn. high sch., Nashville, Tenn.; student Southwestern Bapt. Univ., Jackson, Tenn., 1 yr.; M.D., U. of Tenn., 1881; *m.* Emily J. Hurley, of Australia, Miss., July 29, 1900. Practiced in Hot Springs, Ark., since 1881, except short time in Louisville, Ky.; specializes in chronic diseases. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Southern Homœ. Med. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., A.M.A. *Home:* Hot Springs, Ark.

DAKE, Charles Laurence, prof. geology; *b.* Chaseburg, Wis., Apr. 2, 1883; *s.* George E. and Mary A. D.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1911, A.M., 1912; Ph.D., Columbia, 1922; *m.* Ella Hildagarde Falkenstern, of Baraboo, Wis., 1912; children—Laurence Falkenstern, Helen Elizabeth, Emilie Louise. Asst. in geology, Williams Coll., 1912-13; asst. prof. of geology, Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy (U. of Mo.), 1913-18, asso. prof., 1918-21, prof. since 1921. Asst. Wis. Geol. and Natural History Survey, summer 1910; geologist Mo. Bur. Geology and Mines 11 summers, Wyo. Geol. Survey, summer 1916. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Acacia. *Author:* (with others) Field Methods in Petroleum Geology, 1921; Interpretation of Topographic and Geologic Maps, 1925; also papers in tech. and sci. jours. *Home:* Rolla, Mo.

DAKIN, Henry Drysdale, research chemist; *b.* London, Eng., Mar. 12, 1880; *s.* Thomas Burns and Sophia (Stevens) D.; B.Sc., Victoria U., Manchester, Eng., 1901; D.Sc., U. of Leeds, 1907; studied U. of Heidelberg, Germany; hon. Sc. D., Yale; *m.* Susan Dows Herter, of N.Y. City, July 1916. Demonstrator in chemistry, Leeds, 1901-02; research worker Lister Inst. of Preventive Medicine, successively at London and Heidelberg, 1901-05, and Herter Lab., N.Y. City, 1905-20. Editor Jour. Biol. Chemistry, Herter Lab. Fellow Royal Soc., Eng.; mem. Soc. Exptl. Biology, Inst. Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland, London Chem. Soc., etc.; mem. bd. dirs. Inst. of Pathology, Russell Sage Foundation. Chevalier Legion of Honor. *Author:* Oxidation and Reductions in the Animal Body, 1912; Handbook of Chemical Antiseptics, 1917. *Home:* Scarborough-on-Hudson, N.Y.

DALAND, Judson, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. City, July 11, 1860; *s.* Benjamin A. and Jane Ann (Hunseker) D.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1882; practiced in Phila. since 1882; prof. clin. medicine, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., 1903-16; prof. medicine, Grad. Sch. Medicine, U. of Pa., since 1916. Consulting phys. to Jewish, Miseracordia, and Norristown State hosps.; dir. Kensington Hosp. for Women. Commd. 1st lt. Med. R.C., U.S.A., May 12, 1911; resigned to become 1st lt. jr. grade, Med. R.C., U.S.N., June 4, 1913; surgeon, rank of lt.-comdr., Naval Coast Defense Reserve, July 7, 1917; comdr. U.S.N.R.F.; med. insp. with rank of comdr., July 22, 1919. Served at U.S. Naval Hosp., Phila.; made tour of inspection U.S. Naval hosps., 1917; served through epidemic of influenza, fall of 1918. Editor Internat. Med. Mag., 1891-95; editor Internat. Clinics, 14 vols., 1891-99. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa.; Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn. (ex-pres.), Coll. of Physicians of Phila., Phila. Neurol. Soc., Pathol. Soc. Phila., Phila. Roentgen Ray Soc., Med. Club of Phila. (ex-pres.); hon. mem. Moscow Therapeutic Soc. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Union League, University, Art, Bachelors' Barge, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Pine Valley Golf. Wrote: Report of the Clinical Aspect of the Epidemic of Influenza in the U.S. Naval Hospital, Phila. (U.S. Med. Bull.); also more than 100 articles in med. mags., chapters in various med. books, etc., and edited many vols. of professional publs. Lecturer on med. topics. *Home:* 317 S. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DALE, Alan (Alfred J. Cohen), dramatic critic; May 14, 1861-May 21, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DALE, Edward Everett, prof. history; *b.* Keller, Tex., Feb. 8, 1879; *s.* John Franklin and Mattie Counts (Colley) D.; grad. Central State Teachers Coll., Edmond, Okla., 1909; A.B., U. of Okla., 1911; A.M., Harvard, 1914, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Rosalie Gilkey, of Norman, Okla., July 18, 1919; 1 son, Edward Everett. Cowboy and ranchman, 1896-1901; teacher county sch., 1902-06; supt. schs., Headrick, 1906-07, Roosevelt, 1910, Blair,

Okla., 1912-13; instr. in history, U. of Okla., 1914-24, prof. history and head of dept., since 1924. Collaborator in hist. research, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1925; mem. Indian Survey Commn., U.S. Inst. for Govt. Research, 1926-27. Trustee Frank Phillips Fund of U. of Okla. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Agrl. Hist. Soc. (pres. 1925-27), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Okla. Hist. Assn., Okla. State Folk Lore Assn. (ex-pres.), Acacia. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Authors', Twentieth Century (Boston). *Author:* Territorial Acquisitions of the U.S., 1912; Tales of the Teepee, 1919; (with J. S. Buchanan) A History of Oklahoma, 1924; The Prairie Schooner and Other Poems, 1929. Compiler: Letters of Lafayette, 1926. *Home:* 329 W. Main St., Norman, Okla.

DALE, Frank, lawyer; Nov. 26, 1849-Feb. 12, 1930. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DALE, Harrison Clifford, economist; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Mar. 7, 1885; *s.* Alvin Clifford and Helen Mary (Worthen) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1907, A.M., 1908; studied same univ., 1907-10; *m.* Beulah May Garrard, of Laramie, Wyo., June 5, 1916; children—Mary, Harrison Clifford (dec.), Paul Winthrop, Winthrop Garrard. Asst. prof. history, Utah Agrl. Coll., 1910-12; instr. history, Washington U., 1912-15; prof. polit. science, U. of Wyo., 1915-20; prof. economics and polit. sci. since 1920; dean sch. of business administration, U. of Ida., 1925-28; same, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, since 1928. Wyo. state dir. of speakers' Victory Loan Campaign, 1919. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Alpha Tau Omega, S.A.R. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Ashley-Smith Explorations and the Discovery of a Central Route to the Pacific, 1822-1829, 1918. *Home:* Oxford, O.

DALE, Harry Howard, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

"DALE, J. S. of," see Frederic Jesup Stimson.

DALE, Porter Hinman, senator; *b.* Island Pond, Vt., Mar. 1, 1867; *s.* George N. and Helen (Hinman) D.; ed. Phila. and Boston and 2 yrs. under James E. Murdoch, actor; studied law with father; *m.* Amy K. Bartlett, of Island Pond, 1891 (died 1907); *m.* 2d, Augusta M. Wood, of Boston, 1910. Admitted to Vermont bar, 1896, to practice in U.S. courts, 1900; formerly engaged in lumber, electric and banking enterprises. Chmn. Rep. State Conv. Vt., 1898, 1919; chief dep. collector of customs, Island Pond, 1897-10 (resigned); mem. Vt. Senate, 1910, 12; mem. 64th to 67th Congresses (1915-23), 2d Vt. Dist., elected 68th Congress (resigned); mem. U.S. Senate, 1923-27 (spl. election), and term 1927-33. Mem. Vt. Bar Assn., S.A.R., Vt. Hist. Soc. Conglist. *Home:* Island Pond, Vt.

DALE, Thomas Nelson, consulting geologist; *b.* New York, N.Y., Nov. 25, 1845; *s.* Thomas Nelson and Sarah Patten (Monson) D.; gen. edn. Europe and Williston Sem., Mass.; geol. training under Zittel and Pumpelly; *m.* Margaret Brown, Dec. 22, 1874; children—Sarah, Norman Brown, Nelson Clark, Oswald, Margaret, Arthur. Connected with U.S. Geol. Survey, 1885-1920, geologist, 1892-1920. Instr. geology and botany, Williams Coll., 1893-1901. Corr. mem. Austrian Geol. Survey; mem. Geol. Soc. of France, etc. *Author:* A Study of the Rhaetic Strata of the Val di Ledro in the So. Tyrol, 1876; The Outskirts of Physical Science, Essays, 1884; Mount Greylock, 1894; Taconic Physiography, 1905; The Marbles of Western Vermont, 1912; The Scientific Spirit Applied to Living Subjects (essays), 1913; Slate in the United States, 1914; The Commercial Granites of New England, 1923; etc. *Home:* Pittsfield, Mass.

DALLAS, John Thomson, bishop; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Apr. 15, 1880; *s.* Alexander and Catherine (Thomson) D.; A.B., Yale, 1904; diploma Union Theol. Sem., 1908; D.D., Dartmouth, 1922, Norwich University, 1926, U. of Vt. and Berkeley Divinity School, 1927; unmarried. Deacon, 1908, priest, 1909, P.E. Ch.; curate St. John's Ch., Waterbury, Conn., 1908; asso. headmaster Taft Sch., Watertown, Conn., 1912-20; rector St. Thomas Ch., Hanover, N.H., 1920-25; vicar St. Paul's Cathedral, Boston, 1925-26; bishop of N.H. since 1926. Y.M.C.A. work, camps Riley and Devens, 1917. Trustee St. Paul's Sch. and St. Mary's Sch. (Concord, N.H.), Holderness Sch. (Plymouth, N.H.). Republican. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven, Conn.); Yale (New York); Yale (Boston). *Home:* 63 Green St., Concord, N.H.

DALLENBACH, Karl M., psychologist; *b.* Champaign, Ill., Oct. 20, 1887; *s.* John J. and Anna Caroline (Mittendorf) D.; grad. high sch., Champaign, 1906; B.A., U. of Ill., 1910; M.A., U. of Pittsburgh, 1911; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1913; *m.* Ethel Leila Douglas, of Chicago, Aug. 22, 1914; children—John Wallace, Elizabeth Ann, Frederick Douglas. Asst. in psychology, U. of Ill., 1909-10; fellow in psychology, U. of Pittsburgh, 1910-11, Sage fellow, Cornell U., 1911-12; instr. in psychology, U. of Ore., 1913-15, Ohio State U., 1915-16; Cornell U., 1916-18, 1919-21, asst. prof. since 1921. Capt. U.S. Army, 1918-19; now capt. O.R.C. Asso. and business editor Am. Jour. Psychology, 1921-25, editor since 1926. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Soc. of Experimental Psychologists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Nu Sigma Nu, Acacia. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Rotary (Ithaca); Cosmopolitan (New York); Savage (London). Author of numerous articles and monographs on psychology. *Home:* 111 Delaware Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

DALLIN, Cyrus Edwin, sculptor; *b.* Springville, Utah, Nov. 22, 1861; *s.* Thomas and Jane (Hamer) D.; ed. Springville, Utah; art studies at École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1889; Julian Acad., Paris; studied under Henri Michel Chapu, Jean Dampt, Paris; hon. M.A., Tufts Coll., 1923; *m.* Vittoria Colonna Murray, of Boston, June 16, 1891. Received gold medal, Am. Art Assn., New York, 1888; hon. mention Paris Salon, 1890; first-class medal and diploma, Chicago Expn., 1893; silver medals, Mass. Charitable Mechanics' Assn., Boston, 1895, Paris Expn., 1900, Buffalo Expn., 1901; gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; first prize competition for soldiers' and sailors' monument, Syracuse, N.Y., 1906; silver medal, Johnstown Expn.; gold medal, Salon, 1909; gold medal, Panama P.I. Exposition, 1915. Instr. in sculpture, Mass. State Normal Art Sch., Boston. Prin. works: Signal of Peace, Lincoln Park, Chicago, 1894; Sir Isaac Newton, Congressional Library, Washington; Pioneer Monument, Salt Lake City; Angel, Temple, same; Don Quixote; Apollo and Hyacinthus; Medicine Man, Fairmount Park, Phila.; equestrian statue, The Cavalryman, Hanover, Pa.; soldiers' monument, Syracuse; Appeal to the Great Spirit, Mus. Fine Arts, Boston; Indian Hunter, Arlington, Mass.; The Scout, Kansas City; Statue of Massasoit, Plymouth, Mass., 1921; Alma Mater, Mary Inst., St. Louis; Signing the Compact, Provincetown, Mass. "The Spirit of Life," Brookline, Mass., 1928. Mem. Mass. State Art Commn. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Royal Soc. Arts, London, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Archtl. League, New York, Boston Soc. Architects; A.N.A. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Boston Art. *Address:* 69 Oakland Av., Arlington Heights, Boston, Mass.

DALLINGER, Frederick William, congressman; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 2, 1871; *s.* William W. and Elizabeth (Kingman) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Blanche Russell, of Lovell, Me., Aug. 29, 1900; children—John Russell, Anna Elizabeth (Mrs. Mark N. Turner), Lucy Kingman, William Stearns. Admitted to bar, 1897, and since in practice at Boston. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1894-95, Senate, 1896-99; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 8th Mass. Dist.; successor elected to 69th Congress but died and Mr. Dallinger was reelected in his place. Republican. President Cambridge Board of Trade, 1910-13; president Cambridge Chamber of Commerce, 1925. Lecturer on govt., Harvard U., 1912. *Author:* Nominations for Elective office in the United States, 1897. Also other writings on polit. science. *Home:* 7 Linnaean St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 89 State St., Boston, Mass.

DALLMANN, Charles Frederick William, clergyman; *b.* Germany, Dec. 22, 1862; *s.* William and Fredericke (Neumann) D.; brought to U.S., 1868; A.B., Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; grad. Concordia Theol. Sem., St. Louis; D.D., 1926; *m.* Louise Bertram, of St. Louis, Sept. 11, 1887; children—Lucy (dec.), Wm. (dec.), Clara, Walther, Paul, Dorothy, Bertram. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1886; founded chs. Baltimore, Washington, N.Y. City, Brooklyn, Boston, Milwaukee and Sheboygan; now pastor in Milwaukee; has served as editor The Lutheran Witness and as pres. Evang. Luth. Synod of Mo. and other states. V.p., Synod of Mo., Ohio, and other States, 1926. Republican. *Author:* The Ten Commandments, 1893; The Lord's Prayer, 1907; Portraits of Jesus, 1909; Follow Jesus, 1911; Jesus, 1914; Life of Luther, 1917; The Christian, 1918; Luther the Liberator, 1919; Great Religious Americans, 1921; The Titles of the Christians, 1926; The Battle of the Bible, 1927; Paul, 1929. Editor Evang. Luth. Hymn Book, Evang. Luth. S.S. Hymnal. *Home:* 5315 Washington Boul., Milwaukee, Wis.

DALMORES, Charles, operatic tenor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DALRYMPLE, Leona (Mrs. C. Acton Wilson), author; *d.* George Henry and Virginia (Dean) D.; *m.* C. Acton Wilson, of Passaic, N.J., Feb., 1921. *Author:* Traumerei, 1912; Uncle Noah's Christmas Inspiration, 1912; In the Heart of the Christmas Pines, 1913; Diane of the Green Van, 1914 (won $10,000 prize with this novel); Uncle Noah's Christmas Party, 1914; The Lovable Meddler, 1915; Jimsy, the Christmas Kid, 1915; When the Yule-Log Burns, 1916; Kenny, 1917; "Paul" stories, 1920; Fool's Hill, 1923; A Fool's Bells (play), 1925. Contbr. short stories to mags.; syndicate writer children's fairy stories and moving picture scenarios. *Home:* 21 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

DALSTROM, Oscar Frederick, engineer; *b.* Wyanet, Ill., Aug. 15, 1871; *s.* Anders John and Anna Christina (Jacobson) D.; grad. Fremont (Neb.) Normal Sch., 1895; student civ. engring. course, U. of Neb., 1897-98; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1901; unmarried. Teacher dist. and village schs., 1894-97; draftsman and shop inspector, bridge dept., Pa. Steel Co., 1901-03 and 1904-06; draftsman Scherzer Rolling Lift Bridge Co., 1903-04; draftsman Riverside Bridge Co., Martin's Ferry, O., Apr.-Dec. 1904; with C. & N.W. Ry. Co. since 1906, draftsman bridge dept. until 1909, chief draftsman same dept., 1909-17, engr. of bridges since 1917. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., A.A.A.S., Western Soc. Engrs. Republican. *Club:* Engineers. *Home:* 4109 N. Paulina St. *Office:* 400 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

DALTON, see also Daulton.

DALTON, Albert Clayton, army officer; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., Oct. 2, 1867; grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1895, Gen. Staff Sch., 1920, War Coll., 1921; *m.* Caro Gordon, of Columbia, Tenn., 1907. Pvt., corpl. and sergt. Co. A, 22d Inf., Jan. 18, 1889-Aug. 1, 1891; 2d lt. 22d Inf., July 31, 1891; promoted through grades to brig.-gen. Q.M.C., Dec. 8, 1922. Participated in Cheyenne Indian Campaign, 1890, Sioux Campaign, 1891, Santiago Campaign, 1898, Philippine Campaign, 1899-1902; with Army of Cuban Occupation, 1907-09, Vera Cruz Expdn., 1914; on Mexican border, 1916-17; organized Expeditionary Depot, Phila., Sept.-Oct. 1917; gen. supt. Army Transport Service, New York, Nov. 1, 1917-Nov. 5, 1918; comdr. 18th Inf. Brig., 9th Div., Nov. 6, 1918-Feb. 5, 1919; duty in France, May-Aug. 1919; apptd. asst. q.m. gen., Washington, D.C., Dec. 8, 1922; retired, July 7, 1926; apptd. pres. U.S. Shipping Bd. Merchant Fleet Corpn., July 8, 1926, now v.p. and gen. mgr. same. Recommended for brevet "for gallantry in action" at Malinta, Luzon, P.I., Mar. 25, 1899; awarded D.S.M., World War. *Home:* 1616 22d St. *Office:* U.S. Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation, Washington, D.C.

DALTON, Carter, lawyer; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., Nov. 9, 1884; *s.* Robert Frank and Caroline Blackwell (Sparrow) D.; grad. high sch., Greensboro, 1902; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1906; LL.B., Harvard, 1909; *m.* Mary Drew Land, of Greensboro, Oct. 8, 1913; children—Mary Drew, Caroline Sparrow, Robert Frank III. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1908, and began practice at Greensboro, 1909; moved to High Point, N.C., 1913; mem. firm Peacock & Dalton; v.p. and gen. counsel Snow Lumber Co.; dir. and gen. counsel Colonial Life Ins. Co.; dir. Southern Webbing Mills, Commercial Nat. Bank of High Point, N.C. Judge City Ct., High Point, 1915-17; mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1917; mem. N.C. Code Commn., 1917-19. Pres. bd. trustees High Point Pub. Library. Mem. Am., N.C. State, Guilford Co. and High Point bar assns., Harvard Law Sch. Assn., High Point Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.), Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), Commercial (ex-pres.), High Point Country, Sedgefield Country. *Home:* 1013 Johnson St. *Office:* Commercial Nat. Bank Bldg., High Point, N.C.

DALTON, John Henry. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DALTON, Test, dramatist; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 13, 1877; *s.* Nathan Ford and Mary (Test) D.; Racine Coll. Grammar Sch., 1887-92; A.B., Butler Coll. (U. of Indianapolis), 1896; Harvard, 1897; *m.* Ida Mary Morris, London, Eng., 1907; 1 dau., Mezzie Test. Corr. in London, 2 yrs.; asso. editor Black Cat, London. Dramatic dir. Camp Logan, Tex., and Camp Merritt, N.J., 1918-19. Mem. Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Nat. Liberal (London); Press, Newspaper (New York). *Author:* The Rôle of the Unconquered, 1902; (plays) Navarre, 1913; Letorière, 1914; The Eleventh Hour, 1915; "System" Marmaduke, 1915; Three Fourths, 1916; It Begins at Home, 1916; Not According to Hoyle, 1917; Little Theatre Plays (one-act), 1917; Uncle John, 1920; The Mantle of Lincoln, 1921; The Scarlet Night, 1922; Adam's Apple, 1923; For Brides Only, 1923; The Blue Orchid, 1925; Among Those Present, 1926. *Home:* 1204 E. Pratt St., Indianapolis, Ind.

DALTON, William, mech. engr.; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Sept. 12, 1869; *s.* Philip W. and Harriet A. D.; M.E., Cornell, 1890; *m.* Ida M. Hill, of Nashville, Sept. 3, 1895. Began in machine shop, Buffalo, N.Y., 1890; chief engr. Am. Locomotive Co., 1902-16; gen. mgr. Washington (D.C.) Steel & Ordnance Co., 1916-18, asst. mgr. Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1918-20, asst. to v.p. since 1920. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. *Home:* R. D. No. 2, Schenectady, N.Y.

DALTON, W(illiam) R(obert) Inge, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DALY, see also Dailey.

DALY, Charles Frederick, ry. official. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DALY, David, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 16, 1878; *s.* Timothy and Catherine Alice (Hagerty) D.; grad. Latin Sch., Boston, 1897; A.B., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Gertrude Hyde Paine, of Houston, Tex., Jan. 12, 1910; children—Gertrude Paine, David, Susan Duncan. Began with Stone & Webster, Inc., engrs. and mgrs. pub. service corpns., Boston, 1901; mgr. Ponce (Porto Rico) Electric Ry. & Light Co., 1903-05, Houston (Tex.) Electric Co., and Galveston, Houston Electric Ry. Co., 1905-19; dist. mgr. Middle West Dist., Stone & Webster (v.p. Miss. River Power Co., Keokuk Electric Co., Paducah Electric Co., Houghton Electric Light Co., Houghton County St. Ry. Co. and pres. Hotel Iowa Co.), 1919-24; pres. Blackstone Valley Gas & Electric Co.; v.p. Pawtucket Gas Co., Montauk Electric Co. *Clubs:* To Kalon, Pawtucket Golf, Rhode Island Country (Pawtucket); Harvard (New York); University (Boston); University (Chicago). *Home:* 30 Park Pl. *Office:* 231 Main St., Pawtucket, R.I.

DALY, James J., clergyman, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DALY, John Francis, banker; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Nov. 7, 1879; *s.* Matthew W. and Mary Frances (Fitzgerald) D.; ed. State Normal Sch., Madison, S.D., and Notre Dame U. (non-grad.); *m.* Marguerite Wiley, of Portland, Ore., June 2, 1909; children—John F., Mary Margaret, James Wiley, Catherine. Entered banking business, Madison, S. D., 1894; moved to Portland, Ore., 1904; pres. Security Abstract & Trust Co., Portland, 1905-08; organizer, and pres. Title & Trust Co., 1908-19; pres. Hibernia Commercial & Savings Bank since 1919; pres. Portland Clearing House Assn., 1927; dir. Portland Br. Federal Res. Bank of San Francisco, Title & Trust Co., Mortgage Guarantee Co., Portland Remedial Loan Assn. Mem. hdqrs. staff Liberty Loan drive, 1917-18. Dir. Portland Chapt. Am. Red Cross. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (exec. council), Ore. Bankers Assn. (pres.). Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Arlington (v.p. 1926), Waverly, Multnomah Athletic. *Home:* 625 Halsey St. *Office:* Hibernia Commercial and Savings Bank, Portland, Ore.

DALY, John Wallace, railway official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DALY, Reginald Aldworth, college prof.; *b.* Napanee, Ont., May 19, 1871; *s.* Edward and Jane Maria (Jeffers) D.; A.B., Victoria U., Toronto, 1891; A.M., Harvard, 1893, Ph.D., 1896; studied Heidelberg, 1897-98, Paris, 1898; hon. S.D., U. of Toronto, 1923; *m.* Louise P. Haskell, of Columbia, S.C., June 3, 1903; 1 son, Reginald Aldworth (dec.). Geologist for Can., internat. boundary surveys, 1901-07; prof. phys. geology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907-12; Sturgis-Hooper prof. geology, Harvard U., since 1912; cons. in geology, U.S. Geol. Survey. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Geol. Soc. America, Royal Soc. Edinburgh (hon.); mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Nat. Acad. Sciences, Seismol. Soc. America, Geophys. Union, Geol. Soc. S. Africa; hon. mem. Norwegian Acad., Russian Acad., Mineral Soc. of Leningrad, Geol. Soc. (Glasgow, Edinburgh, Stockholm); foreign corr. Geol. Soc., London. *Author:* Igneus Rocks and Their Origin, 1914; The Glacial Control Theory of Coral Reefs, 1915; Geology of the Ascension Islands, 1925; Our Mobile Earth, 1926; etc. Asso. editor Am. Jour. Science, Gerlands Beitraege zür Geophysik. *Home:* 23 Hawthorn St., Cambridge, Mass.

DALY, Thomas Augustine, writer; *b.* Phila., May 28, 1871; *s.* John Anthony and Anne Victoria (Duckett) D.; ed. pub. schs., Villanova Coll., Pa., Fordham U. to close of sophomore yr., 1889; hon. M.A., Fordham U., 1901, Litt. D., same, 1910; LL.D., Notre Dame U., 1917; LL.D., Boston Coll., 1921; *m.* Nannie Barrett, of Philadelphia, June 24, 1896; children—Leonard Barrett, John Anthony, Thomas Augustine, Ann Elizabeth, Stephen Barrett, Brenda Rutledge (dec.), Frederic Rutledge, Frances Joan. Clerk, 1889-91, reporter and editorial writer, 1891-98, Phila. Record; gen. mgr. Catholic Standard and Times, Phila., 1898-1915; asso. editor Evening Ledger, Phila., 1915-18; asso. editor Philadelphia Record since 1918. Lecturer since 1905. Mem. Am. Press Humorists (pres. 1906-07). Democrat. Catholic. *Club:* The Players (New York). *Author:* Canzoni, 1906; Carmina, 1909; Madrigali, 1912; Little Polly's Pomes, 1913; Songs of Wedlock, 1916; McAroni Ballads, 1919; The Wissahickon (prose), 1922; Herself and the Houseful (prose), 1924. *Home:* 4937 Rubicam Rd., Germantown, Pa. *Office:* 917 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DALY, William Barry, mining engr.; *b.* Smartsville, Yuba Co., Calif., Jan. 4, 1873, *s.* Lawrence and Ann (Barry) D.; grad. high sch., Smartsville, 1889; *m.* Mary E. Nevin, of Butte, Mont., June 28, 1905; 1 son, Eugene William. Teacher, pub. grade schs., Brady, Calif., 1890-91; admitted to Calif. bar, 1894, and practiced at San Francisco until 1899; successively foreman, supt., efficiency engr., gen. supt. mines, asst. gen. mgr. mines, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., until 1924, gen. mgr. mines since 1924. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress. Democrat. Mem. Knights of Columbus. *Clubs:* Silver Bow, Country. *Home:* 808 W. Galena St. *Office:* Hennessey Bldg., Butte, Mont.

DALZELL, William Sage, lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 17, 1868; *s.* John and Mary Louise (Duff) D.; A.B., Yale, 1891; student law schs. of Harvard and U. of Pa. (non-grad.); *m.* Mary Ruth Hough, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 4, 1893 (died Feb. 1916); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth (Guilford) Prestley, of Lansdowne, Pa., Oct. 1918. Began practice with Dalzell, Scott & Gordon and was mem. of firm, 1897-1906; then mem. of Dalzell, Fisher & Dalzell until 1929, now Dalzell, Dalzell & McFall; firm represents Pa. R.R. System and other corpns. Mem. Am., Pa. and Allegheny County bar assns. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Duquesne, University, Oakmont, Fox Chapel. *Home:* 6101 Kentucky Av. *Office:* 450 4th Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DAME, Frank Libby, electrical engr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 21, 1867; *s.* Seth T. and Josephine R. (Libby) D.; E. E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Elvidge, of N.Y. City, 1906; children—Frank E., Edward L., Robert O. Engr. Portland (Ore.) office of Westinghouse Co., 1889-90; supt. Vancouver (B.C.) Ry. & Light Co., 1891-92; engr. local office Gen. Electric Co., 1892-93; in charge ry. property, Tacoma, Wash., 1893-1901; engr. local cos., Gen. Electric Co., 1901-09; v.p. Electric Bond & Share Co., 1909-12; official various Public Utilities cos., 1912-24; now pres., chmn. exec. com. The North American Co.; chmn. bd. exec. com. Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., North Am. Edison Co., Wired Radio, Inc.; pres. Edison Securities Co., North Am. Utilities Securities Corpn., Sixty Broadway Building Corpn., Western Power Corpn.; dir., mem. exec. com. Calif. Electric Generating Co., Federal Utilities, Inc., Great Western Power Co., Great Western Power Co. of Calif., San Joaquin Light & Power Corpn.; v. p., mem. exec. com. Am. & Continental Corpn., Union Electric Light & Power Co.; dir. Bank of America (Nat. Assn.), Electric Investment Corpn., Milwaukee Electric Ry. & Light Co., Mississippi River Power Co., Newport Co., North Am. Light & Power Co., St. Bernard Coal Co., St. Louis County Gas Co., West Ky. Coal Co., N.J., West Ky. Coal Co., Del., West Ky. Property Co., Wisconsin Electric Power Co. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers, Bankers, Recess, Garden City, Casino, Cherry Valley, Marshfield (Mass.) Country. *Home:* 79 Oxford Boul., Garden City, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DAMM, Henry Christian Augustus, consular service; Jan. 19, 1874-Aug. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAMMANN, Theodore; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 4, 1869; *s.* Rev. William and Emma D.; ed. Concordia College; *m.* Alma Ulbricht, of Milwaukee, July 30, 1896; children—Ruth (Mrs. Edgar Fischer), Mildred (Mrs. G. Park Singer). Pres. Wis. Conservatory of Music, since 1911; pres. Dammann Realty Co.; dir. Sterling Building & Loan Assn.; sec. Am. Textile Dye Works. County treas. Milwaukee County 6 yrs.; sec. of State, Wis., 1927—. Trustee Luth. Altenheim Assn. of Wis.; mem. Am. Luther Assn. Progressive Republican. *Club:* Milwaukee Athletic. *Office:* 440 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DAMON, Frank Hardy, educator; *b.* Buenos Aires, S.A., July 20, 1870; *s.* Capt. Mason and Joan (Hardy) D.; B.S., U. of Me., 1895; *m.* Annie Hinckley Atwood, of Hampden, Me., Dec. 30, 1896; 1 dau., Joan Atwood. Instr. U. of Me., 1893-96, Bangor High Sch., 1896-1908, Powder Point Sch., 1908-09; supt. schs., Lexington, Mass., 1909-14, Dover, N.H., 1915-17; Army ednl. work, 1917-19; pres. Damon Hall Junior Coll., Newton, Mass., since 1918. Mem. Newton Hist. Soc. (pres.), Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.A.R., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, De Burians. Conglist. Republican. Mason. Writer and lecturer on ednl. and hist. subjects. Author of Tercentenary History of Newton, Mass.; co-editor of Col. Baldwin's Revolutionary Journal. *Home:* 16 Fairmont Av., Newton, Mass.

DAMON, George Alfred, consulting engr.; *b.* Chesaning, Mich., Apr. 7, 1871; *s.* Brazil Monroe and Martha Angeline (Gould) D.; B.S. in elec. engring., U. of Mich., 1895; *m.* Harriett Diller, of Chicago, June 8, 1904; children—George Alfred, Harriet Antha. On staff Electrical Industries, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; in shops of Fisher Electric Works, Detroit, 1894; draftsman and engr. with Bion J. Arnold, Chicago, 1895-1900; mng. engr. The Arnold Co., in charge design and constrn. railroad shops, elec. rys., hydro-electric plants and industrial work, 1900-08; asso. with Mr. Arnold in reports on subway operation and constrn., New York, transportation problems of Pittsburgh and Los Angeles, Calif., and surrounding dists., etc., 1911; dean engring., Throop Coll. of Tech. (Calif. Inst. Tech.), Pasadena, Calif., 1911-17. Cons. engr. Bd. Pub. Utilities, Los Angeles, 1912-13; tech. dir. City Planning Com. of Pasadena, 1915-17; cons. engr. city plan, San José, 1917; consultant City Plan, Long Beach, Calif., 1918-19; mem. Zoning Commn., Pasadena, 1923. Mem. Jury of Awards, elec. and transportation depts., San Francisco Expn., 1915. Chmn. Pasadena Golden Jubilee Celebration, 1924. Republican. Presbyn. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; chmn. Joint Tech. Socs., Los Angeles, 1918-19, Am. City Planning Inst.; charter mem. City Planning Assn., Los Angeles (pres. 1918-19, sec. 1922, 25); mem. Los Angeles Co. Regional Planning Commn., 1922-26 (v. chmn. 1923-25); charter member and vice president Pasadena Historical Society, 1924-25; sec., 1927-29, Orgn. Committee Los Angeles Celebration, 150th Anniversary in 1931. Member Western Society Engineers, Pasadena Engineers' Soc. (pres. 1923-24), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York and Chicago); Los Angeles City (dir. 1923-24); University (Pasadena). *Author:* Inter and Intra Urban Transit and Traffic as a Regional Planning Problem (proc. Nat. Conf. City Planning), 1923; The Influence of the Automobile on Regional Transportation Problems (trans. Am. Soc. C.E.), 1925. Compiler: Picturesque Pasadena, 1925-26. *Home:* 1470 Blanche St., Pasadena, Calif.

DAMON, Lindsay Todd, educator; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Nov. 8, 1871; *s.* David and H. Emmeline (Todd) Damon; A.B., Harvard, 1894; *m.* Julia O'Neill, of Boston, Mass., June 30, 1896 (died Oct. 16, 1926); *m.* 2d, Bertha Clark Pope, of Berkeley, Calif., Mar. 11, 1928. Asst. in English, Harvard, 1894-96; instr. English, U. of Chicago, 1896-1901; associate professor rhetoric, 1901-05, prof. rhetoric, 1905-11, prof. of English since 1911, Brown U. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. Editor: Lake

English Classics, etc., since 1897. Asst. ednl. dir. 5th Dist. S.A.T.C., and bus. mgr. 1st Dist. S.A.T.C. under War Dept's., com. on edn. and spl. training, 1918, 19. *Author* (with Robert Herrick): Herrick and Damon's Composition and Rhetoric, 1899. *Home:* Alton, N.H. *Address:* Brown Univ., Providence, R.I.

DAMON, S(amuel) Foster, author; *b.*, Newton, Mass., Feb. 22, 1893; *s.* Joseph Neal and Sarah Wolf (Pastorius) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1914, A.M., 1927; *m.* Louise Wheelwright, of Boston, Mass., Feb. 4, 1928. Traveling fellow American Scandinavian Foundation, 1920-21; asst. in English, Harvard, 1921-27; asst. prof. English, Brown U., 1927—; curator Harris collection Am. Poetry, Brown, 1929—. Odist at Boston Beethoven Centenary Festival, Mar. 28, 1927. Mem. N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Cambridge Hist. Soc., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Boston Chamber Music Club, N.E. Poetry Club, Providence Art Club. *Clubs:* Harvard, Annisquam Yacht. *Author:* William Blake—His Philosophy and Symbols, 1924; A New Page in Blake's Milton (illustrated by facsimile reproductions from the original), 1925; Astrolabe (verse), 1927; Tilted Moons (verse), 1929. Compiler: (with others) Eight Harvard Poets, 1917; Eight More Harvard Poets, 1923; Translator: (with others) A Book of Danish Verse, 1922. Contbr. to lit. and ednl. periodicals. *Address:* Brown University, Providence, R.I.

DAMON, Samuel Mills, minister of finance under late Hawaiian Republic. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DAMROSCH, Frank Heino, musical dir.; *b.* Breslau, Germany, June 22, 1859; *s.* Leopold and Helene (von Heimburg) D.; ed. Coll. City of N.Y.; studied music with Pruckner, Jean Vogt and von Inten; hon. Mus. D., Yale, 1904; *m.* Hetty Mosenthal, of New York, Jan. 10, 1888. Conductor Denver Chorus Club, 1882-84; supervisor music, pub. schs., Denver, 1884; chorus master, Met. Opera House, New York, 1885-91; condr. Harmonic Soc., Newark, N.J., 1886-87, Choral Club, New York, 1891-95, People's Choral Union and Singing Classes, 1892-12, Musical Art Soc., New York, 1893-1920, Musurgia (male chorus), 1891-97, Orpheus Club, Phila., 1897-1905, Eurydice Chorus (female), Phila., 1897-1905; dir. music, New York pub. schs., 1897-1905; condr. Oratorio Soc., New York, and of Symphony Concerts for Young People, 1898-12; Mendelssohn Glee Club, 1904-09; organizer and dir. Inst. of Musical Art since 1905. Was lt. Colo. Nat. Guard, 1884. *Clubs:* Century, Explorers'. *Home:* 120 E. 75th St. *Office:* 120 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

DAMROSCH, Walter Johannes, conductor; *b.* Breslau, Prussia, Jan. 30, 1862; *s.* Dr. Leopold and Helene (von Heimburg) D.; musical edn. under his father and Rischbieter, Urspruch and Hans von Bülow; hon. Mus.D., Columbia University, 1914; hon. Mus.D., Princeton University, 1929; came to U.S. with father, 1871; *m.* Margaret J., *d.* late James G. Blaine, May 17, 1890; children—Alice, Gretchen, Polly, Anita. Became conductor Newark (N.J.) Harmonic Soc., 1881; on death of father, 1885, became asst. condr. and dir. German Opera Co. and succeeded him as mus. dir. Oratorio and Symphony socs., which, 1896, rendered for 1st time in U.S., Wagner's Parsifal in concert form; delivered series of lecture-recitals in U.S., 1890; founded Damrosch Opera Co. for production of Wagner in 1894; toured U.S. in original opera, The Scarlet Letter, 1894; Wagner's Ring of Nibelungen, Tristam and Isolde, etc., 1896; devoted exclusively to the New York Symphony Orchestra which he organized into a permanent orchestra, 1903; resigned as director, 1927; musical counsel for National Broadcasting Co. since 1928. Composer: Manila Te Deum (prod. New York, Dec. 1898, and Phila., 1899); Cyrano, opera in 4 acts, prod. Met. Opera, New York, Feb., 1913; incidental music to Medea, and Iphigenia in Aulis by Euripides (prod. Greek Theatre, Berkeley, Calif., Aug. 1915); Electra by Sophocles, performed New York, Feb. 6, 1917; also many others. *Club:* Century. By request of General Pershing, reformed the bands of A.E.F. and founded a school for its bandmasters at General Hdqrs., Chaumont, France, under eminent French instrs., 1918. *Address:* 146 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.

DANA, Charles Loomis, M.D.; *b.* Woodstock, Vt., Mar. 25, 1852; *s.* Charles and Charitie Scott (Loomis) D.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1872, A.M., 1875, LL.D., 1905; M.D., Nat. Med. Coll., 1876; M.D., Columbia, 1877; LL.D., Edinburgh U., 1927; *m.* Lillian Farlee; children—Marjory F. (Mrs. William T. Barlow), Elizabeth (dec.), Charles Loomis (dec.). Prof. nervous diseases, Cornell U. Med. Coll., New York, since 1902. Pres. N. Y. Acad. Medicine, 1914-16. *Author:* Textbook of Nervous Diseases and Psychiatry, 1892. *Home:* 53 W. 53d St., New York, N.Y.

DANA, Edward Salisbury, mineralogist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 16, 1849; *s.* James Dwight and Henrietta F. (Silliman) D.; A.B., Yale, 1870, A.M., 1874, Ph. D., 1876; studied Heidelberg and Vienna; *m.* Caroline, *d.* William Brooks Bristol, of New Haven, Oct. 2, 1883; children—Mary Bristol (Mrs. Alexander C. Brown), James Dwight, William Bristol. Tutor 1874-79, curator mineral collection since 1874, asst. prof. natural philosophy, 1879-90, prof. physics, 1890-1917, and prof. emeritus since 1917, Yale U. Trustee of Peabody Mus., 1885-1929; editor Am. Jour. of Science since 1875. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; corr. mem. Vienna Acad. Sciences. *Author:* Text-book of Mineralogy, 1877, new edit., 1898; Text-book of Elementary Mechanics, 1881; Dana's System of Mineralogy, 6th edit., 1892; Minerals and How to Study Them, 1895; also many papers on mineral and other scientific subjects. *Home:* New Haven, Conn.

DANA, Harvey Eugene, clergyman, educator; *b.* nr. Vicksburg, Miss., June 21, 1888; *s.* Charles Martin and Eva Grace (Smith) D.; Ph.B., Mississippi Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1911, A.B., 1919; Th.D., Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1920; studied U. of Chicago, U. of Dubuque; *m.* Tommy Elizabeth Pettit, of Warren County, Miss., July 13, 1909; children—Eugenia Elizabeth, Elsie Marie. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1908; pastor successively Port Gibson and Utica, Miss., Allen Av. Ch., Ft. Worth, Tex., Alvord, Tex., until 1919; prof. N.T. interpretation, Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., since 1919. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Research Soc. Mason, Woodman. *Author:* Manual for the Study of the Greek Testament, 1923; Authenticity of the Holy Scriptures, 1923; Introduction to the Critical Interpretation of the New Testament, 1924; New Testament Criticism, 1924; New Testament Message, 1925; Christ's Ecclesia, 1926; New Testament World, 1926; Manual Grammar of the Greek Testament, 1927. *Home:* Seminary Hill, Tex.

DANA, Homer Jackson, research engr.; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Jan. 1, 1890; *s.* Luther Otis and Laura Mary (Chamberlin) D.; B.S. in E.E., State Coll. Washington, 1915, M.S., 1916, M.E., 1920; *m.* Lucile Olive Davis, of Spokane, Wash., July 15, 1920. Designing engr., Kenney Economy Hydraulic Co., Portland, Ore., 1917; instr. in tractor short course, State Coll. Washington, 1919, research engr., Engring. Expt. Sta., since 1919; also asst. dir., same, 1929. Radio instr., S.A.T.C., Pullman, Wash., 1918. Sec. com. on aeronautics, Assn. of Land Grant Colls. and Univs., 1929. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Northwest Scientific Assn., Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Tau, Phi Kappa Tau. Author of many bulls. of Engring. Expt. Sta., State Coll. of Wash. *Address:* Engineering Experiment Station, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.

DANA, John Cotton, librarian; Aug. 19, 1856-July 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DANA, Lynn Boardman, musician; *b.* Middleport, N.Y., Oct. 15, 1875; *s.* William Henry and Emma Jane (Tuttle) D.; ed. Dana's Musical Inst., Warren, O., Mus.B., Master in the Art of Music; pupil in piano of Anton de Kontski, Jacob Schmitt, William H. Sherwood, Robert Goldbeck; in theory of William H. Dana, J. D. Cook; *m.* Retta C. Nimocks of Great Bend, Kan., June 21, 1901; 1 son, Lynn B. Concert pianist and accompanist since 1896; dir. Dana's Symphony Orchestra since 1906; pres. Dana's Mus. Inst.; actively connected with music dept. Chautauqua Instn. for 15 yrs.; dean mus. dept. McKinley Memorial Assn., Niles, O.; dir. Nat. Mus. Conv. and Chautauqua, Lockport, N.Y.; dir. of music and organist First M.E. Ch., Warren, O.; trustee Warren Y.M.C.A.; pres. Warren Bd. of Edn., 3 yrs. Mem. Nat. Council Boy Scouts of America; dir. Trumbull Co. Health Bd. Mem. Co. C, 2d Ohio Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Mem. Ohio Music Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1914-16), Nat. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Tau Delta Beta; hon. mem. Royal Acad. Music, London, Eng. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Rotary (sec., 1918-20, pres., 1921), Masonic (pres., 1920-21), Torch. Composer: (anthem) As Moses Lifted Up the Serpent, 1903; (oratorio) Triumph of Faith, 1917; also songs, etc. Lecturer on musical subjects. *Home:* 1676 Mahoning Av. N.W., Warren, O.

DANA, Myron T., normal sch. prin. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

DANA, Paul, editor; *b.* New York, Aug. 20, 1852; *s.* late Charles Anderson and Eunice (Macdaniel) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1874; LL.B., Columbia, 1878; *m.* Mary, *d.* William Butler Duncan, 1884 (dec.); children—Janet, Anderson, Duncan. Maj. ordnance, 1st Brigade, N.G.S.N.Y., on staff Gen. Louis Fitzgerald, 1883; commr. pub. parks, New York, 1891; became connected with New York Sun, 1880 (of which his father was editor) and on death of his father, 1897, succeeded him as editor; retired 1903. Was mem. Com. for Relief in Belgium, in Namur, May and June 1915. Died April 7, 1930.

DANA, Richard Henry, lawyer; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 3, 1851; *s.* Richard Henry D., Jr., and Sarah (Watson) D.; A.B., Harvard 1874, LL.B., 1877; *m.* Edith Longfellow, Jan. 10, 1878 (died July 21, 1915); children—Richard Henry, Henry W. Longfellow, Frances A. (Mrs. H. C. de Rham, II), Allston, Edmund T., Delia F; *m.* 2d, Mrs. James G. Mumford, *née* Helen Ford, Feb. 25, 1922. Admitted to bar, 1877. Organized Associated Charities of Boston, 1878-79; drafted Civil Service Reform Act (Mass., 1884), and the first Australian Ballot Act passed in U.S. (Mass., 1888); editor Civil Service Record, 1889-92; as a commr. Charles River Dam, made report to legislature, 1903. Pres. N.E. Conservatory of Music, 1891-98, Boston Y.M.C.A., 1890-91, Cambridge Civil Service Reform Assn., 1897-01; chmn. council Nat. Civ. Serv. Ref. League, 1905-12, pres. 1913-23. Pres. Cambridge Hist. Soc., 1906-16; mem. Massachusetts Historical Society, Phi Beta Kappa, etc.; fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Clubs:* Boston Authors, Union Exchange, Harvard, Oakley Country (Boston); Century, Harvard (New York). *Author:* Double Taxation in Massachusetts, 1895; intro. and notes to speeches in Stirring Times and Letters to a Son, 1910; intro. and concluding chapter to Two Years Before the Mast, 1911; Hospitable England in the Seventies, 1921. Also addresses on civil service reform, taxation, ballot reform, municipal reform, election expenses, better houses for laborers, etc. *Address:* 113 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

DANA, Richard Turner, civil engr.; June 13, 1876-Aug. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DANCY, Alexander Brown, opthalmologist, otologist; *b.* Holly Springs, Miss., Dec. 23, 1877; *s.* Col. Clifton (C.S.A.) and Sarah Torian (Brown) D.; student Southwestern Bapt. Univ., Jackson, Tenn., 1894-95, 1896-97; M.D., U. of Louisville, 1900, Vanderbilt U., 1902; interne New York Polyclinic, 1902-03; certificate New York Ophthalmic and Aural Inst., 1903; Royal London (Eng.) Ophthalmic Hosp., 1903-04; spl. certificate Am. Bd. for Ophthalmic Examinations, 1916, also Am. Bd. Otolaryngology; course in advanced Ophthalmology, Harvard, 1917; *m.* Mary Eloise Happel, of Trenton, Tenn., June 6, 1911; children—Mary Happel, Alexander Brown. Practiced at Jackson since 1904; ophthalmologist and otolaryngologist Crook Sanatorium, also Memorial Hosp.; dir. Second Nat. Bank, Jackson. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd. No. 35, Jackson, 1917-18, World War; consultant Unit No. 2, U.S.P.H.S.; consulting E.E.N.T. U.S. Veterans' Bur., Dist. No. 5, Jackson. Mem. Tenn. Governing Com. Gorgas Memorial; trustee West Tenn. Coll.; v.p. Jackson Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am., Tenn. State, Madison County and Miss. Valley med. assns., Phi Chi; fellow Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Am. Coll. Surg. Democrat. Methodist. Elk, Rotarian. *Home:* Jackson, Tenn.

DANCY, Marie Millicent (Mrs. Sidney McClendon, Jr.), writer; *b.* Houston, Tex., Oct. 29, 1900; *d.* Robert R. and Florence N. (Roche) D.; ed. pvt. schs., Houston, and Baltimore, Md.; Stetson U., Deland, Fla.; Salem Coll., Winston-Salem, N.C.; Massey Business College, Houston; *m.* Sidney McClendon, Jr., Sept. 3, 1926; 1 son, Sidney III. Mem. Daughters of the Republic of Tex., Harris Co. Hist. Soc. (sec.-treas.). *Clubs:* Axson, Houston Pen Women, Girls Musical. *Author:* Mystery Camp, 1926; Secrets Inside, 1928. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Home:* 5318 Crawford, Southmore, Houston, Tex.

DANDRIDGE, Danske, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DANDRIDGE, Edmund Pendleton, clergyman; *b.* Flushing, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1881; *s.* Lemuel Purnell and Isabelle (Lawrence) D.; B.A., U. of Va., 1902, M.A., 1903; Va. Theol. Sem., 1903-06, D.D., 1921; B.A. in Theology, Oriel Coll., Oxford U., Eng., 1908; *m.* Mary Robertson Lloyd, of Va., Oct. 6, 1909; children—Edmund Pendleton, Elizabeth Robertson. Deacon, 1906, priest, 1908, P.E. Ch.; rector Greenbrier Parish, W. Va., 1908-11, St. Paul's Ch., Petersburg, Va., 1911-23, Christ Ch., Nashville, Tenn., since 1923. Mem. standing com. and examining chaplain, P.E.Ch.; dep. to Gen. Conv. P.E.Ch., 1922, 25, 28, Chaplain U.S. Army, 1918-19. Member Lambda Pi. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Exchange, Palaver, Round Table. *Home:* 2318 West End Av., Nashville, Tenn.

DANDY, Walter E(dward), M.D., surgeon; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., Apr. 6, 1886; *s.* John and Rachel D.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1907, LL.D., 1928; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1910, A.M., 1911; *m.* Sadie Martin, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 1, 1924; children—Walter E., Mary Ellen, Kathleen Louise. Began practice at Baltimore; now asso. prof. surgery, in charge surgery of nervous system, Johns Hopkins. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Contbr. numerous articles to surg. and neurol. jours. Introduced new operative procedures for tumors of the brain and neuralgias and other disturbances of cranial nerves; introduced ventriculography, ventricular estimation and cerebral pneumography, for diagnosis and localizing of tumors of the brain and intercranial lesions. *Home:* 3904 Juniper Rd. *Office:* Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, Md.

DANE, Ernest Blaney, banker; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Oct. 17, 1868; *s.* Edward S. and Emma C. D.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; *m.* Helen Folsom, *d.* late Charles Pratt, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1903. Now pres. Brookline Trust Co.; dir. Isle Royale Copper Co., Mchts. Nat. Bank, Northern Tex. Electric Co., John Hancock Mut. Life Ins. Co. Trustee and treas. Boston Symphony Orchestra; trustee N.E. Conservatory of Music. *Home:* Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

DANE, Walter Alden, lawyer; *b.* Newport, Vt., Feb. 4, 1882; *s.* Olin S. and Mabel (Robinson) D.; grad. high sch., Newport, 1899; student U. of Vt., 1899-1903, George Washington U. Law Sch., 1906-08; *m.* Bertha A. Aldrich, of Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 16, 1907; children—Barbara, Harriet F., Helen R. Confidential sec. to U.S. sec. of Navy, 1907-08; admitted to Mass. bar, 1912, and began practice at Boston; mem. firm Abbott, Dane, Buffum & Sanderson. Mem. Am. and Mass. State bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Psi; asso. mem. Assn. Bar City of N.Y. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Charles River Country. *Home:* 15 Hancock Av., Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

DANEY, Eugene, lawyer; *b.* Bordeaux, France, Oct. 11, 1862; *s.* Michel and Marguerite (Dutruch) C.; brought to U.S. at age of 3; LL.B., U. of Calif., 1885; *m.* 2d, Alma Cherry Dietzsch, of San Diego, Calif., Nov. 27, 1912; children—Eugene, Florence E. (Mrs. R. J. Stork), Constance. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1885, and began practice at San Francisco; dir. 1st Nat. Trust and Savings Bank, Southern Title and Trust Co. (San Diego), Bank of Southern Calif. (La Mesa). Permanent mem. Legal Advisory Bd. San Diego County and mem. exec. com. Am. Red Cross, World War. Trustee and sometime pres. San Diego Co. Law Library. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Calif. Bar Assn. (pres. 1915-16; mem. and v.p. bd. govs., 1927—), San Diego Bar Assn. (1st pres., serving 7 terms), Lawyer's Inst. of San Diego (1st pres.). Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Cuyamaca, San Diego Country. *Home:* 208 W. Juniper St. *Office:* 1st National Bldg., San Diego, Calif.

DANFORD, Robert Melville, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DANFORTH, George Jonathan, lawyer; *b.* Meeme, Manitowoc Co., Wis., Nov. 21, 1875; *s.* Quincy A. and Gertrude (Silbernagel) D.; grad. Oshkosh (Wis.) State Normal Sch., 1900; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1903; *m.* Nora I. Tollefson, of Manitowoc, Wis., Aug. 21, 1907; children—George Jonathan, Edward A., Marit G., Elinor. Admitted to S. Dak. bar, 1903, and since practiced at Sioux Falls; now mem. firm Danforth & Barron; pres. Policyholders Nat. Life Ins. Co. of Sioux Falls; vice pres. of Home Savings Assn. of Sioux Falls. State's atty. Minnehaha Co., 1910-11; referee in bankruptcy, 1915-16; mem. State Senate, 1919-21 (chmn. judiciary com.); mem. Bd. of Health, Sioux Falls, 1919-24. Trustee and sec.-treas. Pub. Library, Sioux Falls, 1907-09. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., S. Dak. State Bar Assn., Minnehaha County Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Sioux Falls Chamber Commerce. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Exchange (ex-pres.). *Home:* 527 S. Euclid Av. *Office:* Fiske Bldg., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

DANFORTH, George Washington, retired naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DANFORTH, Loomis Le Grand, M.D. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DANFORTH, William H., miller; *b.* Charleston, Mo., Sept. 10, 1870; *s.* Albert Hampton and Rebecca (Lynn) C.; grad. Manual Training Sch., St. Louis, 1887; M.E., Washington U., 1892; *m.* Adda Bush, of St. Louis, Oct. 24, 1894; children—Dorothy (Mrs. Randolph P. Compton), Donald. Founder, 1893, and pres. company now known as Ralston Purina Co., mills at St. Louis, East St. Louis, Kansas City, Minneapolis, Buffalo, Nashville, Ft. Worth, Battle Creek, Davenport, Houston, Denver, St. Johnsbury, Vt., and Woodstock, Can.; dir. St. Louis Joint Stock Land Bank, First Nat. Bank, St. Louis Union Trust Co. Served as dir. Y.M.C.A., 3d Div., A.E.F., 1918. Trustee Berea (Ky.) Coll., Iberia (Mo.) Junior Coll.; trustee Community Fund of St. Louis; mem. bd. dirs., Washington U., St. Louis Provident Assn. Mem. Am. Youth Foundation (pres.), Danforth Foundation (pres.), Church Federation of St. Louis, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* City, Noonday Bellerive Country. *Home:* 17 Kingsbury Pl. *Office:* 835 S. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

DANGAIX, William Joseph, capitalist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 16, 1864; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Lasserre) D.; student Sorbonne, Paris, and Inst. d'Études françaises de Touraine, Tours, France; studied Spanish 1 yr. in Spain; unmarried. Began at 18 as dep. clk. Superior Court, Brunswick, Ga.; in ins. and real estate business at Birmingham, Ala., many yrs.; gen. agt. for Southern States of Agrl. Ins. Co. of Watertown, N.Y., 10 yrs.; organizer and first pres. Birmingham Savings Bank, now Am.-Traders Nat. Bank, of which was a dir. for many yrs.; retired from active business, 1908, and has since spent most of time abroad, principally at Paris, France, but maintains legal citizenship at Birmingham, Ala. Under apptmt. as spl. asst. of Dept. of State, served, 1918-19, as foreign agt. of War Trade Bd., at Berne, Switzerland, and at Paris. Democrat. Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* Birmingham Athletic, Southern (Birmingham), American (Paris). *Author:* How Latin America Affects Our Daily Life, 1917; How We Affect Latin America's Daily Life, 1919. Has traveled widely in Europe, Asia, Australasia, Africa and North, Central and South America. *American Address:* Care American-Traders National Bank, Birmingham, Ala. *Foreign Address:* 188 Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris, France.

DANIEL, Charles William, clergyman; *b.* Monticello, Ark., May 6, 1874; *s.* William Dudley and Effie (Clayton) D.; M.A., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1894; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1894-96; D.D., Ouachita Coll., Ark., 1900; *m.* Alice Calhoun, of Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 11, 1897; children—Tyler (Mrs. F. D. Burge), Effie Clayton (Mrs. Harrie Ansley). Pastor, Texarkana, Tex., 1896-97, and successively at Pine Bluff, Ark., Covington, Ky., Ft. Worth, Tex., First Ch., Atlanta, Ga., to 1927, First Ch., Richmond, since 1928. *Home:* 3534 Grove Av., Richmond, Va.

DANIEL, Cullen Coleman, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

DANIEL, Hawthorne, writer; *b.* Norfolk, Neb., Jan. 20, 1890; *s.* Dr. D(avid) R(ush)and Nancy Ann (Kyner) D.; cadet U.S. Naval Acad., 1908; student Ia. State Coll., 1909-10, New York U., 1914-15, Columbia, 1914-15; *m.* Nelle M. Ryan, of Omaha, Neb., 1922. Reporter Omaha Bee, 1915; editorial staff World's Work, 1916-23; mng. editor Boys' Life, 1923-25; editor Natural History Mag., 1927—; curator, printing and pub., Am. Mus. Natural History, 1927—. Ensign U.S.N.R., Mar.-Dec. 1917; officer U.S.S. Harvard, duty in Bay of Biscay and English Channel; lt. U.S. Tank Corps, 1918-19, 303d and 306th Batt., in U.S., Eng., and France as reconnaissance officer. Visited Arctic Coast of Can., 1921. *Clubs:* City, Players, Explorers (New York). *Author:* In the Favor of the King (novel), 1922; Ships of the Seven Seas (history of shipping), 1925; The Gauntlet of Dunmore (juvenile), 1926; The Honor of Dunmore (juvenile), 1927; Cameron MacBain—Backwoodsman (with Harold M. Sherman), 1927; The Seal of the White Buddha (juvenile), 1928; The Red Rose of Dunmore (juvenile), 1928; The Clipper Ship (history), 1928; Bare Hands (juvenile), 1929; Misadventures of a Tropical Medico (with Dr. Herbert Spencer Dickey), 1929; also articles and short stories in mags. *Address:* 55 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

DANIEL, John, physicist; *b.* Perry Co., Ala., July 6, 1863; *s.* John and Susan Lee (Winfield) D.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1884, A.M., 1885, LL.D., 1914; Johns Hopkins, 1886-88; U. of Berlin, 1892; *m.* Grace Olive Knight, of Anniston, Ala., Sept. 2, 1896; children—Landon Garland, Ray Knight, John, Harben Winfield, Robert Bradley (dec.), Grace Olive. Asst. prof. physics, U. of Ala., 1884-86; fellow, 1888, instr. physics, 1889, adj. prof., 1890-93, prof. since 1894, Vanderbilt U. Discovered depilatory effect of X-Ray, describing same in Science for May, 1896; mem. Jury of Awards, Tenn. Centennial Expn., 1897. Fellow A.A.A.S.; charter mem. Tenn. Acad. Science. *Address:* Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.

DANIEL, J(ohn) Frank(lin), zoölogist; *b.* O'Fallon, Mo., July 31, 1873; *s.* Dr. John Franklin and Martha Short (Henry) D.; Southern Ill. Normal U., 1901; with dept. of edn., P.I., 1901-05; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1906; Adam T. Bruce fellow from Johns Hopkins, Pasteur Institute, Lille, France, 1908-09; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1909; *m.* Menetta White Brooks, of Baltimore, Feb. 16, 1909. Instr. zoölogy, U. of Mich., 1910-11; instr. zoölogy, 1911-12, asst. prof., 1912-17, asso. prof., 1917-19, prof. zoölogy since 1919, U. of Calif. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Zoöl. Soc., Western Soc. of Naturalists, Soc. of Experimental Biology and Medicine, Société Zoölogique de France, Assn. des Anatomistes. *Author:* Animal Life of Malaysia, 1905; The Elasmobranch Fishes, 1923; also papers on breeding of mice for scientific purposes, experimental studies on alcohol, etc. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

DANIEL, John Mobley, lawyer; *b.* Saluda Co., S.C., July 22, 1883; *s.* John Furman (M.D.) and Susan (Adams) D.; A.B., Furman U., Greenville, S. C., 1904; *m.* Pearle Richardson, of Simpsonville, S. C., June 26, 1918; 1 dau., Janie Sue. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1904, and began practice at Saluda; removed to Greenville, 1907; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1911-12; magistrate Greenville Twp. (City of Greenville), by apptmt. of gov., 1916-18, and elected for term 1918-20; apptd. asst. atty. gen. of S.C., Nov. 1920, and elected attorney gen., terms 1925-26 and 1926-30. Democrat. Baptist. Past Head Consul, Jurisdiction of S.C., of Woodmen of the World; mem. K.P., Red Men, Jr. O.U.A.M. *Home:* 1517 Pendleton St. *Address:* State Office Bldg., Columbia, S.C.

DANIEL, Robert Norman, educator; *b.* Gravel Hill, Va., Nov. 30, 1888; *s.* John Robert and Lillian Florence (Hall) D.; prep. edn., Fork Union (Va.) Mil. Acad., 1903-04; A.B., U. of Richmond, 1907, A.M., 1908; Ph.M., U. of Chicago, 1911; *m.* Frances Evelyn Pack, of Greenville, S.C., June 24, 1914; children—Frances Evelyn, Robert Norman, Elizabeth Sanderson, Charles Pack. Instr. in Latin and German, Fork Union Mil. Acad., 1908-09; asso. prof. English, Furman U., 1911-14; prof. English, Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1914-20; prof. English, Furman U. since 1920, also dean since 1922. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Civitan. *Home:* 324 University Ridge, Greenville, S.C.

DANIELLS, Arthur Grosvenor, clergyman; *b.* West Union, Fayette Co., Ia., Sept. 28, 1858; *s.* Thomas Grosvenor and Mary Jane (McQuillen) D.; ed. Battle Creek (Mich.) Coll.; *m.* Mary Ellen Hoyt, of West Union, Nov. 30, 1876. Ordained ministry Seventh Day Adventist Ch., 1882; sent as missionary to South Seas, 1886; pres. New Zealand Conf., 1889-91, Australian Conf., 1892-96, Australasian Union, 1897-1900, World's Gen. Conf. Seventh Day Adventists, 1901-22, sec. same, 1922-26; now sec. Ministerial Assn. Seventh Day Adventists. Has preached in nearly every country in the world. *Author:* The World War, 1916; A World in Perplexity, 1917; Christ Our Righteousness, 1926. *Home:* 126 Carroll Av., Takoma Park, D.C.

DANIELS, Arthur Hill, univ. dean; *b.* East Medway (now Millis), Mass., Oct. 19, 1865; *s.* Elijah Breck and Roxa (Boyden) D.; A.B., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1887; B.D., Yale Univ., 1890; Ph.D., Clark

U., 1893; traveled and studied in Europe, 1909-10; *m.* Eunice Dean of Brookline, Mass., July 21, 1898. Instr. philosophy, 1893-95, asst. prof., 1895-99, prof. since Sept. 1, 1899, acting dean Coll. of Lit. and Arts, Feb., 1911-July 1913, asst. dean Grad. Sch., Nov. 1, 1918, actg. dean, 1919-21, dean since 1921, U. of Ill., also acting dean Coll. Liberal Arts and Sciences, Oct. 1925-Apr. 1926. Mem. Western Philos. Assn., Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* University (Urbana and Chicago). Contbr. on psychol. and scientific topics. *Home:* 805 Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

DANIELS, Bebe Virginia, actress; *b.* Dallas, Tex.; *d.* Melville and Phyllis (Griffin) D.; ed. under pvt. teachers, and in convent and in pub. schs. Began on stage as a child; played in series of 2-reel comedies with Harold Lloyd; leading part in "Male and Female"; "Every Woman"; "Nice People"; "Pink Gods"; "You Never Can Tell"; "Ducks and Drakes"; "Two Weeks With Pay"; "Monsieur Beaucaire"; "A Kiss in a Taxi"; "Senorita"; "She's a Sheik"; "Feel My Pulse." Mem. Amateur Fencer's League, Women's Aeronautic Assn. *Clubs:* Automobile Club of Southern Calif.; Sunset Canon (Burbank, Calif.); Port Aransas (Aransas Pass, Tex.); Arkansas Sporting (Port Arkansas, Tex.); West Chester Biltmore (Rye, N.Y.). *Address:* 222 N. Western Av., Hollywood, Calif.

DANIELS, Charles Nelson, consular service; July 2, 1849-Dec. 17, 1916. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DANIELS, Cora Linn, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DANIELS, Farrington, prof. chemistry; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Mar. 8, 1889; *s.* Franc Burchard and Florence Louise (Farrington) D.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1910, M.S., 1911; Ph.D., Harvard, 1914; *m.* Olive M. Bell, of Minneapolis, Sept. 15, 1917; children—Farrington, Florence Mary, Miriam Olive, Dorin Slater. Instr. in chemistry, Worcester (Mass.) Poly. Inst., 1914 to 1917, asst. prof., 1917 to 1918; electrochemist, U.S. Nitrogen Research Lab., Washington, D.C., 1919-20; asst. prof. chemistry, U. of Wis., 1920-24, asso. prof., 1924-28, prof. since 1928. Served as 1st lt., U.S. Chem. Warfare Service, 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Faraday Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Alpha Delta Phi, Alpha Chi Sigma. Conglist. Co-Author: Experimental Physical Chemistry, 1929. *Author:* Mathematical Preparation for Physical Chemistry, 1928. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. and other chem. jours. *Home:* 4318 Waban Hill, Madison, Wis.

DANIELS, Francis Potter, college prof.; *b.* Ionia, Mich., Aug. 1, 1869; *s.* Newton Russell and Rosina Frances (Potter) D.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1895; teaching fellow, U. of Mo., 1896-97, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1905; Hopkins scholar, Harvard, 1897-98; *m.* Louise Grimmer, of Ionia, June 21, 1899. Ordained Unitarian ministry, Oct. 8, 1898; pastor, Sturgis, Mich., 1898-99, Manistee, Mich., 1900-01; acting dir. fgn. langs., Manual Training High Sch., Kansas City, 1906; prof. Romance langs., U. of Colo., summer session, 1906, Cornell Coll., Ia., 1906-09, Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1909-16, Columbia U., New York, summer session 1916; asst. prof. modern langs., U. of Mo. Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy, Rolla, 1916-20; asst. prof., 1920-21, asso. prof. Romance langs., 1921-22, asso. prof. Spanish and head depts. of Spanish and Italian, 1922-23, U. of Ariz.; prof. French and acting head Latin dept., 1923-28, prof. Latin and chmn. Dept. of Foreign Langs. since 1928, Ga. State Coll. for Women. Asst. curator, U.S. Nat. Herbarium, summer 1911; was first fellow on Kahn Foundation for Foreign Travel of Am. Teachers, 1911-12; deviser of Nat. Doctors' Acad., also of the Doctors' Acad. of U. of Ariz. and pres. 1922-23; pres. Doctors' Acad. of Ga. State Coll. for Women, 1928-29. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Modern Lang. Assn., America, Phonétique Internationale, Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Eugenics Soc. of U.S.A., Hist. of Science Soc., Classical Assn. of the Mid-West and South, Phi Beta Kappa; asso. mem. Am. Mus. of Natural History. Democrat. Kiwanian. *Author:* Flora of Columbia, Mo., 1907; Flora of Boulder, Colo., 1911; French Scientific Reader, 1917. *Home:* Milledgeville, Ga.

DANIELS, Frank, actor; *b.* Dayton, O., 1860; ed. pub. schs., Boston; *m.* Elyzebeth Wiley Sanson ("Bessie Sanson"), 1895. First appeared on stage as the Sheriff in "Chimes of Normandy," at Chelsea, Mass., 1879; was with Gayety Theatre, Boston; toured in "An Electric Doll"; first appeared in Eng., 1883; played in "Little Puck," for 7 years, later in "The Idol's Eye," "Miss Simplicity," "The Office Boy," "The Tattooed Man," "The Pink Lady," "Wizard of the Nile," "Sergeant Brue," "Girl in the Train," etc. *Home:* Rye, N.Y.

DANIELS, John, national sec. English-Speaking Union of U.S.; *b.* Ridgeway, Ia., May 11, 1881; *s.* John and Olive Erskine (Baker) D.; A.B., A.M., Harvard; *m.* Caroline Dornbach, of Boston, Mass., June 30, 1909; children—Whitman, Lincoln, John. Engaged since 1904 in research, writing, organization and administration, having largely to do with Americanization and promoting co-operation of English-speaking people; nat. executive English-Speaking Union of the U.S. since Nov. 1921. Mem. American Institute, American Academy of Political and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Harvard, Town Hall. *Author:* Outline of Economics, 1909; In Freedom's Birthplace (a study of the Negro in U.S.), 1914; America via the Neighborhood (Carnegie Corpn. Americanization Series), 1920. *Home:* 450 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 19 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

DANIELS, John Karl, sculptor; *b.* in Norway, May 14, 1875; *s.* Daniel Jakobsen and Beret Martha (Jensen) D.; prep. edn., Mechanic's Arts High Sch., St. Paul; *m.* Hazel Cecilia Bimer, of Green Springs, O., Feb. 5, 1910; children—Elizabeth Cecilia, Mahlon, Karl. Represented by portrait statues of Alexander Wilkin, Gen. John B. Sanborn, Senator Knute Nelson (all at Minn. state capitol, St. Paul); monuments at Andersonville, Ga., Little Rock, Ark., Memphis, Tenn., Nashville, Tenn., Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Shiloh battlefield, etc. Awarded 3 gold medals and 5 first awards. Hon. mem. Am. Inst. Architects. Protestant. *Club:* Professional Men's. *Home:* 322 Busch Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn.

DANIELS, Joseph, prof. mining engring.; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 8, 1884; *s.* Louis and Rose (Miller) D.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1905; M.S., Lehigh U., 1908; *m.* Gladys M. Fletcher, of Seattle, Wash., July 31, 1914; children—Martha Dorothy, Fletcher Horton, Gladys Ruth, Josephine Gladys. Mining engr. with Dominion Coal Co., 1905-07; instr. and asso. prof. mining engring., Lehigh U., 1907-11; asst. prof. and prof. mining engring. and metallurgy, U. of Wash., since 1911; consulting practice since 1904; engr. for Sydney E. Junkins Co., Vancouver, B.C., 1918-19; investigations for Puget Sound Steel Co., 1924-25; etc. Chmn. Mil. Survey Bd., State of Wash., 1917-18, World War, also asst. to State fuel administrator. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Acacia. Conglist. Author of various bulls. relating to coal deposits, coking industry and mineral resources of the Northwest. *Home:* 512 E. 57th St., Seattle, Wash.

DANIELS, Josephus, ex-sec. of the navy; *b.* Washington, N.C., May 18, 1862; *s.* Josephus and Mary (Cleves) D.; acad. edn. in Wilson (N.C.) Collegiate Inst.; law, U. of N.C.; Litt. D., Washington and Lee U.; LL.D., U. of N.C. and other univs. and colls.; *m.* Addie W., *d.* Maj. W.H. Bagley, May 2, 1888. Editor Wilson (N.C.) Advance at 18; admitted to the bar, 1885; but did not practice; state printer for N.C., 1887-93; chief clerk Dept. of Interior, 1893-95; became editor Raleigh (N.C.) State Chronicle, 1885; consolidated the State Chronicle and the North Carolinian with the News and Observer, 1894, and since editor News and Observer; sec. of the navy in cabinet of President Wilson, Mar. 5, 1913-Mar. 6, 1921. Mem. Dem. Nat. Exec. Com. from N.C., 1896-1916. Mem. exec. com. bd. trustees U. of N.C. Pres. N.C. Hist. Assn. *Author:* The Navy and the Nation (addresses), 1919; Our Navy at War, 1922; Life of Worth Bagley; Life of Woodrow Wilson, 1924. *Home:* Raleigh, N.C.

DANIELS, Mabel Wheeler, composer; *b.* at Swampscott, Massachusetts; *d.* George F. and Maria (Wheeler) D.; grad. Girls' Latin Sch., Boston, 1896; A.B. (*magna cum laude*) from Radcliffe Coll., Cambridge, 1900; studied composition with George W. Chadwick, then spent a year in Munich under Ludwig Thuille. Began writing music to 2 operettas for students of Radcliffe Coll.; pub. works are 2 duets from the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, many songs and part-songs, a choral cycle, "In Springtime," for women's voices, and the compositions which, 1911, received 2 prizes offered by Nat. Federation of Musical Clubs, the song "Villa of Dreams" and 2 three-part songs for women's voices, with accompaniment of two violins and pianoforte; a poem for baritone and orchestra, "The Desolate City," first performed at the MacDowell Festival at Peterboro, N.H., Aug. 1913; "Peace with a Sword," chorus for mixed voices and orchestra (first performed by Handel and Haydn Soc.); Songs of Elfland, for women's voices, flute, harp, strings and percussion; 2 choruses for mixed voices and orchestra, and "Exultate Deo," for mixed voices and orchestra, composed for 50th anniversary of Radcliffe Coll. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* College, Authors', Vincent (Boston). *Author:* An American Girl in Munich, 1905. *Home:* 164 Riverway, Boston, Mass.

DANIELS, Mark (Roy), landscape architect; *b.* Spring Arbor, Jackson Co., Mich., July 14, 1881; *s.* Philander Emergene and Julia Frances D.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1905, grad. work, 1911-12; student city planning and landscape architecture, Harvard, 1913; *m.* Frances A. T. Trost, of Kansas City, Mo., June 24, 1907 (divorced 1920); *m.* 2d, Frances M. Turner, May 1922. Chief engr. M., F.&E.R.R. during location, 1906-07; town planner and engr., Weyerhaeuser Lumber Co., 1906; mem. Mark Daniels & Co., Inc., San Francisco, since 1906. Apptd. landscape engr. Yosemite Nat. Park, 1914; gen. supt. and landscape engr., U.S. Nat. Parks, 1914-16. Asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; mem. Am. Civic Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Served as capt. engrs., U.S.A., 1918-19; maj., Engr. R.C., since 1919. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Family (San Francisco); Brentwood Country, Del Mar, Bel-Air Country, Bel-Air Bay Club. *Author:* Hillside Homes and Gardens, 1913; Planning Residential Subdivisions, 1915; Birth of a Notion (1 act play), 1916; Green Symbols, 1921. *Home:* 13643 Amalfi Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

DANIELS, Milton J., ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DANIELS, Winthrop More, prof. transportation; *b.* Dayton, O., Sept. 30, 1867; *s.* E.A.D.; A.B., Princeton, 1888, M.A., 1890; studied 1 yr. U. of Leipzig; hon. M.A., Yale, 1923; *m.* Joan Robertson, of Montville, Conn., Oct. 12, 1898; 1 son, Robertson Balfour. Prof. polit. economy, Princeton, 1892-1911; mem. Bd. Pub. Utility Commrs. of N.J., 1911-14; mem. Interstate Commerce Commn., 1914-23 (chmn. 1918-19), resigned, 1923; prof. of transportation, Yale, since July, 1923. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Century Assn. (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Revision and Continuation of Alexander Johnston's History of the United States, 1897; Elements of Public Finance, 1899; Continuation of Alexander Johnston's History of American Politics, 1902. Contbr. to Atlantic and other mags.; *ad interim* on editorial staff N.Y. Evening Post. *Home:* 245 Whitney Av., New Haven, Conn.

DANIELSON, Frances Weld, editor; *b.* Saugerties, N.Y.; *d.* Joseph and Frances (Weld) D.; ed. Hartford High Sch., Dana Hall Sch.; grad. Miss Wheelock's Kindergarten Training Sch., 1899; unmarried. On staff Congl. S.S. and Publ. Soc., Boston, since 1899; contbr. children's stories and poems to mags. Editor of The Mayflower since 1908, and of The Pilgrim Elementary Teacher since 1917; lit. compiler of Songs for Little People, 1905; Song and Play for Children, 1925. *Author:* The Children's Christmas Tree, 1913; Lessons for Teachers of Beginners, 1914; The Animal School, 1914; Object Lessons for the Cradle Roll, 1915; Programs for the Cradle Roll Class, 1921; Methods with Beginners, 1921; Child Types, 1923; Bible Story Book, 1924. Collaborator: Mayflower Program Book, 1920; Second Year Mayflower Program Book, 1922; The Little Child and the Heavenly Father (Parts 1-4), 1928. *Home:* Danielson, Conn.

DANIELSON, Jacques, pianist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DANIELSON, Richard Ely, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, Conn., Nov. 7, 1885; *s.* William H. and Alice Hart (Robinson) D.; grad. William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., 1903; B.A., Yale, 1907, M.A., 1910; *m.* Barbara Deering, of Chicago, Nov. 5, 1910; children—Richard Ely, James Deering, Marion Deering. Editor The Independent, Boston, 1924-28; dir. The Outlook and Independent; pres. Sportsman Pub. Co.; also editor The Sportsman. With Am. Red Cross, in France, Sept. 1917-Apr. 1918; commd. 1st lt. inf., U.S.A., Apr. 12, 1918; capt. Feb. 15, 1919; intelligence officer at Nantes till Dec. 1918; intelligence officer, Bordeaux, and asst. chief of staff, for Base Sect. No. 2 until June 1919. Decorated Order of the Black Star. Republi-

can. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Somerset, Tennis and Racquet, Tavern (Boston); Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Chicago, Saddle and Cycle (Chicago). Master of Fox Hounds of Groton Hunt. *Home:* Groton, Mass., and 314 Dartmouth St., Boston. *Office:* 60 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass.

DANLEY, William L., ry. official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DANN, Hollis Ellsworth; *b.* Canton, Pa., May 1, 1861; *s.* Judson and Harriet (Harding) D.; grad. Canton High Sch., 1879, Elmira (N.Y.) Business Coll., 1887; music sch., Rochester, N.Y., 1879-80; pvt. instrn., Boston, 1881-83; Mus. D., Alfred U., 1906; *m.* Lois Hanford, of Ithaca, N.Y., July 10, 1890; children—Hollis Hanford, Margaret Louise, Roger Lewis and Robert Harding (twins). Teacher, voice and piano, 1884-86; prin. Havana (N.Y.) Acad., 1886-87; dir. music, Ithaca schs., 1887-1905; conductor Ithaca Choral Club, 1890-1900; conductor Sage Chapel Choir, Cornell U., 1903-21; conductor Annual Music Festivals, Cornell U., 1904-21; instr. in music, 1903-04, asst. prof. 1904-06, prof. and head dept. of music, 1906-21, Cornell U.; state dir. of music, Pa., 1921-25; head Dept. of Music Edn., New York U., since 1925. Dir. Pa. Summer Session for Supervisors of Music, West Chester, 1922-24; dir. Cornell U. Glee Club, 1889-1921; chmn. music council New York Bd. of Regents, 1910-21; mem. faculty New Sch. of Methods, Boston, 1896-1906; pres. Music Supervisors Nat. Conf., 1920; condr. 1st Nat. High Sch. Chorus, Chicago, 1928. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Savage, Art (Phila.); Authors' (London); Sinfonia, Salmagundi (New York). *Author:* Christmas Carols and Hymns, 1910; School Hymnal, 1910; Assembly Songs, Vol. I, 1911, Vol. II, 1914; Complete Manual for Teachers, 1912; Hollis Dann Music Course, 1915; Standard Anthems, Vol. I, 1917, Vol. II, 1921, Vols. III and IV, 1925; also papers and pamphlets relating to music in pub. schs. *Home:* Corner West Drive and Warwick Av., Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.

DANNAT, William T., painter; 1853-Mar. 12, 1929. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DANNELLY, Clarence Moore, coll. pres.; *b.* Wetumpka, Ala., July 23, 1889; *s.* John Milton and Lena Augusta (Stephens) D.; B.Pd., State Normal Sch., Troy, Ala., 1907; A.B., Birmingham-Southern Coll., 1912; A.M., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1925; grad. study Yale; *m.* Mary Newton Farnham, of Evergreen, Ala., June 28, 1910; children—Clarence Moore, Hermione, Mary Farnham, Frank Perry. Supt. city schs., Evergreen, 1908-10; prin. Etowah County High Sch., Attalla, Ala., 1912; in ednl. dept. Rand McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1913-15, 1917-19; dept. edn., state of Ala., 1915-17; supt. Sunday sch. work, Ala. Conf., M.E. Ch., S., 1919-28; also supt. dept. of administration, Gen. S.S. Bd., M.E. Ch., S., 1926; pres. Ky. Wesleyan Coll. since 1928. Mem. Gen. Bd. Ch. Extension and ex.-pres. Gen. S.S. Council, M.E. Ch., S. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Delta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Mason (K.T., Shriner), K.P., Rotarian. Contbr. to The Workers Council. *Home:* Winchester, Ky.

DANNELLY, John Milton, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DANNER, Peter C., vicar general and chancellor; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 24, 1875; *s.* William and Teresa (Hartman) D.; A.B., 1899, A.M., 1900, S.T.B., 1902, St. Mary's Univ. Sem., Baltimore, Md.; LL.D., Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa. Ordained priest R.C. Church, 1903; asst. pastor St. John Baptist Ch., Scottdale, Pa., 1903; dir. Catholic Missionary Aid Soc., 1909; asst. chancellor, 1910, chancellor, 1919, vicar general, 1921—, Diocese of Pittsburgh. Mem. K.C., Knights of St. George. *Address:* 125 N. Craig St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DANTON, Annina Periam (Mrs. G. H. Danton), educator, author; *b.* Newark, N.J., Dec. 28, 1878; *d.* Joseph and Mary Emily (Morehouse) Periam; A.B., Goucher Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1898; A.M., Columbia, 1901, Ph.D., 1906; grad. study U. of Marburg, summer 1902, U. of Leipzig, 1902-03, 1925-26; *m.* George H. Danton, of N.Y. City, June 20, 1907; children—Joseph Periam, Elinor Adrienne. Teacher Germanic langs. and lit., Barnard Coll., Columbia, 1903-07, Stanford, 1907-08, Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1915-16; prof. German and mem. div. Western langs. and lit., Tsing Hua U., Peking, China, 1917-23; mem. German dept., Hunter Coll., N.Y. City, since 1928. Technical work on Century Dictionary, 1911, Simplified Spelling Bd., 1914-16. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Author:* Hebbel's Nibelungen — Its Sources, Method and Style, 1906; (verse translation with husband) Grillparzer's Jewess of Toledo, 1914; The Background Series of English Readers (5 vols.), 1925, 26. Contbr. to Saturday Review, Peking Leader, etc. *Home:* 263 Elm St., Oberlin, O.

DANTON, George Henry, prof. German; *b.* N.Y. City, May 31, 1880; *s.* Henry and Lucinda (Dollinger) D.; A.B., Columbia, 1902, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Annina Periam (A.B., Goucher, A.M., Ph.D., Columbia), of Newark, N.J., June 20, 1907. Grad. student and asst. on comparative lit., Columbia, 1902-03; Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 1903-04; Ottendorfer memorial fellow from New York U. to Berlin and Munich, 1904-05; instr. German, Western Reserve U., 1905-07; acting asst. prof., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1907-10; Armstrong prof. German, Butler Coll., Indianapolis, 1910-14; prof. German, Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1915-16, Columbia, summer 1915; prof. German, Tsing Hua U., Peking, China, 1916-27; exchange prof. New York Univ., 1920-21; visiting prof., U. of Leipzig, 1925-26; spl. lecturer, U. of Berlin, 1926; prof. German, Oberlin Coll., since 1927. Field agt. Simplified Spelling Board, on Atlantic Coast, 1914-15, Pacific Coast rep., 1915-16, advisory council. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn of America, Am. Oriental Soc., Linguistic Society America, Andiron Club of N.Y. Decorated Order of Chia Ho, by President of Chinese Republic, 1919. *Author:* The Nature Sense in the Writings of Ludwig Tieck, 1907; Tieck's Essay on the Boydell Shakspere Gallery, 1912; Germany Ten Years After, 1928. Editor: Grillparzer's Die Ahnfrau (with F. W. J. Heuser), 1907. Translator: (with Annina Periam Danton) Grillparzer's Jewess of Toledo. Contributor to German philology and lit., also on Chinese ednl. and social conditions. *Club:* Authors (New York). *Home:* Oberlin, O.

DANZIGER, Henry, editor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DARBY, Ada Claire, author; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Dec. 31, 1883; *d.* Charles Hammond and Ada (Leonard) D.; grad. Central High Sch., St. Joseph, 1901. Literary editor St. Joseph News-Press, 1916-24; writer of book reviews and short stories for women's mags. *Author:* Pinafores and Pantalettes, 1927; Skip-Come-A-Lou, 1928; "Scally" Alden, 1929. *Home:* 430 N. 21st St., St. Joseph, Mo.

DARBY, Edwin Tyler, dentist; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1845; *s.* Rev. Chauncey and Mary Ann (Short) D.; Cortland Acad., Homer, N.Y.; D.D.S., Pa. Coll. Dental Surg., 1865; M.D., U. of Pa., 1878, LL.D., 1915; *m.* Carolyn B. Thomas, of Ill., 1866. Prof. operative dentistry, Pa. Coll. Dental Surgery, 1876-78; prof. operative dentistry and dental histology, U. of Pa., 1878-1919; retired Sept. 1923, after 60 yrs.' continuous practice. Mem. Nat. Dental Assn., Pa. State Dental Soc., Phila. Acad. Stomatology. *Clubs:* Union League University, Bachelors Barge. *Home:* Lansdowne, Pa.

DARBY, William Lambert, clergyman; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Nov. 29, 1875; *s.* Rev. William Johnson and Mary Belle (Lambert) D.; prep. edn., high sch., and Montgomery Bell Acad., Nashville, Tenn.; A.B., Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn., 1895, B.D., 1898; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1907; studied Columbia U. 2 years; D.D., Ark. Cumberland Coll., 1912; *m.* Edith Holland, of Springfield, Mo., 1904; children—Marjorie Phelps (dec.), Bertha Louise, Paul Holland.; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Florence H. Wiber, of Washington, D.C., 1917. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1898; pastor Kirksville, Mo., 1898-1906, Astoria, N.Y. City, 1906-10, Clarksville, Ark., 1910-14; state supt. Home Missions, Ala., 1914-18; Y.M.C.A. war work sec., 1918-20; dir. and lecturer Radcliffe Chautauqua, 1920, 21; field sec. James Millikin U., Decatur, Ill., 1921, 22; exec. sec. Federation of Chs., Washington, D.C., since 1922, also Washington sec. Federal Council Chs. and sec. Gen. Com. on Army and Navy Chaplains since 1925. Pres. Christian Endeavor Union, Mo. and Ark., each 2 yrs. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Republican. Mason. *Club:* City. *Home:* The Ontario. *Office:* Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

DARGAN, Edwin Charles, clergyman; *b.* Darlington Co., S.C., Nov. 17, 1852; *s.* John O. B. (D.D.) and Jane Frances (Lide) D.; A.M., Furman U., 1873, Litt. D., 1920; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. (then at Greenville, S.C.), 1877; D.D., Washington and Lee, 1888; LL.D., Baylor U., Tex., 1904; *m.* Lucy A. Graves, of Orange County, Va., June 12, 1878; children—Edwin Preston, John Herbert (dec.), Ethel Forrester (dec.), Mary Lydia (dec.), Henry McCune. In mission work summer of 1874; supplied First Bapt. Ch., Wilmington, N.C., summers of 1875-76; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1876; pastor Botetourt Springs (now Hollins), Big Lick (now Roanoke) and Bonsack, Va., 1877-81, First Ch., Petersburg, Va., 1881-87, Dixon, Calif., 1887-88, Citadel Sq. Ch., Charleston, S.C., 1888-92; prof. in Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, 1892-1907; pastor Glen's Creek Ch., Woodford Co., Ky., 1892-94, 1906-07, First Ch., Macon, Ga., June 1907-Aug. 1917; editor of S.S. Lesson Helps of S.S. Bd. of Southern Bapt. Conv., Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 1917-27. Preacher and lecturer at various chs., instns., assemblies, etc.; pres. Southern Baptist Conv., 1911-13; chmn. Internat. S.S. Lessons Com., 1920-21. *Author:* Notes on Colossians (in Am. Commentary), 1890; Ecclesiology, 1897, 1905; A History of Preaching, Vol. I, 1905, Vol. II, 1912; The Doctrines of Our Faith, 1905; Harmony Hall, Recollections of an Old Southern Home, 1912; An Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans, 1914; The Changeless Christ, and Other Sermons, 1918; The Hope of Glory and Other Sermons, 1919; The Art of Preaching in the Light of Its History, 1922; The Bible Our Heritage, 1924. Contbr. Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Schaff-Herzog Ency., etc. *Address:* 161 8th Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

DARGAN, Edwin Preston, prof. French lit.; *b.* Barboursville, Orange Co., Va., Sept. 7, 1879; *s.* Edwin Charles and Lucy Augusta (Graves) D.; Louisville Male High Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1893-96; B.A., Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky., 1899; U. of Va., 1899-1902; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1906; *m.* Esterelle Vere Riddett, of Cannes, France, June 28, 1910; children—Ayise Ethel, Rosamund Vere, Marjorie. Instr. Romance langs., U. of Va., 1906-07, adj. prof., 1907-10; asst. prof. of French, U. of Calif., 1910-11; asst. prof. French lit., 1911-15, asso. prof., 1915-18, prof. since 1918, U. of Chicago. Mem. modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Collegiate. *Author:* The Aesthetic Doctrine of Montesquieu, 1907; Hylas and Other Poems, 1910. Joint Author: History of French Literature, 1922. Editor: The University of Chicago Studies in Balzac, 1929—. *Home:* 6230 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

DARGAN, Olive Tilford, author; *b.* Grayson Co., Ky.; *d.* Elisha Francis and Rebecca (Day) Tilford; ed. U. of Nashville and Radcliffe Coll., Cambridge, Mass.; Litt.D., U. of N.C., 1924; *m.* Pegram Dargan, of S.C. Taught sch. in Ark., Mo., Tex. and Can. until marriage; since living at New York, Boston, in the Carolinas and abroad. Charter mem. Poetry Soc. America; hon. mem. Radcliffe Club (New York). *Author:* Semiramis and Other Plays (Carlotta, The Poet), 1904, 08; Lords and Lovers and Other Dramas (The Shepherd, The Siege), 1906; The Mortal Gods and Other Dramas (A Son of Hermes, Kidmir), 1912; Path Flower and Other Poems, 1914; The Cycle's Rim, 1916; Flutter of the Gold Leaf (with Dr. Frederic Peterson), 1922; Lute and Furrow, 1922; Highland Annals, 1925. Winner $500 prize, Southern Soc. of New York, for best book by Southern writer, 1916; also Belmont-Ward Fugitive prize, 1924. *Address:* Bluebonnet Lodge, Balsam Av., West Asheville, N.C.

"DARING, Hope," see Anna Johnson.

DARLING, Arthur Beebe, banker; *b.* Waterville, N.Y., Dec. 19, 1873; *s.* Josiah Cook and Frances Lamercia (Beebe) D.; grad. Cazenovia (N.Y.) Sem., 1891; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1895; A.M., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Lonelle Stoddard Walker, of Georgetown, N.Y., Feb. 17, 1909. Teacher, Cazenovia (N. Y.) Sem. and Centenary Collegiate Inst., Hackettstown, N.J., until 1903; asst. cashier Redfield (S.D.) Nat. Bank, 1904-07; farm loan business, Redfield, 1907-13; v.p. Western Nat. Bank, Mitchell, S.D., 1913-18, also sec. S.D. Bankers' Assn., 1915-18; v.p. Security Nat. Bank, Sioux City, Ia., 1918-23, pres. 1923-28; v.p. and chmn. exec. com. Toy Nat. Bank, and v.p. Farmers Loan & Trust Co. since Aug. 1, 1928. Served on exec. com. Am. Red Cross and Liberty Loan Drives, and as four-minute man. Ex-pres. Sioux City Chamber Commerce, Sioux City Clearing House Assn.; trustee Methodist Hosp. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., 32°). *Clubs:* Sioux City Country, Sioux City Boat, Rotary. *Home:* 4501 Country Club Boul. *Office:* Toy National Bank, Sioux City, Ia.

DARLING, Charles Hial, lawyer; *b.* Woodstock, Vt., May 9, 1859; *s.* Jason L. and Ellen L. (Paul) D.; A.B., Tufts, 1884, LL.D., 1903; *m.* Agnes Christmas Norton, of Bennington, Vt., Nov. 6, 1889; children—Margaret Norton (Mrs. John Randall Roberts), dec., Alice Godfrey (Mrs. Hamilton Armstrong), Elizabeth Paul (Mrs. Donald Armstrong). Admitted to bar, 1886; municipal judge, 15 yrs.; pres. village of Bennington, 1895; mem. Gen. Assembly, Vt., 1896-97; asst. sec. of the navy, 1901-05; collector of customs, dist. of Vt., 1905-14; now pres. Am. Fidelity Co. Trustee Tufts Coll. State dir. Am. Red Cross Christmas membership drive, 1917, and for 3d Liberty Loan. Mem. Vt. Bar Assn. (pres. 1900), Zeta Psi (nat. pres. 1904), S.A.R. (pres. Vt. Soc.). Mason (33°), Grand Master of Masons of Vt., 1914-16. *Address:* Burlington, Vt.

DARLING, Chester Arthur, prof. biology; *b.* Leon, N.Y., Oct 4, 1880; *s.* Charles D. and Dora R. (Laing) D.; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1904, A.M., 1906; Ph.D., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Madge Williams, of Raymond, O., Aug. 5, 1908; 1 son, Richard W. Prof. biology, Defiance (Ohio) Coll., 1904-06; asst. in botany, 1906-08, tutor, 1908-10, instr., 1910-13, Columbia; prof. biology and head dept. of biology, Allegheny Coll., Pa., since 1913. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Genetic Assn., Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists, Sigma Xi, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Round Table, University, Kiwanis. *Author:* Handbook of the Wild and Cultivated Flowering Plants, 1912; Spring Flowers, 1913; etc. *Home:* Meadville, Pa.

DARLING, Jay Norwood ("J.N. Ding"), cartoonist; *b.* Norwood, Mich., Oct. 21, 1876; *s.* Marc Warner and Clara (Woolson) D.; Yankton Coll., S. D., 1894-95; Ph.B., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1900, also Litt.D.; LL.D., Drake University, Des Moines, Ia.; *m.* Genevieve Pendleton, of Sioux City, Ia., Oct. 31, 1906; children—John Pendleton, Mary. Reporter on Sioux City (Ia.) Tribune, 1899, Sioux City Journal, 1900; cartoonist, Sioux City Journal, 1901-06, Des Moines Register, 1906-11, New York Globe, 1911-13, Des Moines Register, 1913-17, New York Tribune and Des Moines Register since 1917. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Nat. Soc. Illustrators, Beta Theta Pi, Theta Nu Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi. *Clubs:* The Lambs, The Players, American Arts. *Home:* 2320 Terrace Rd., Des Moines, Ia.

DARLING, Joseph Robinson; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 19, 1872; *s.* Joseph and Lillie (Robinson) D.; ed. Chicago and France; *m.* Charlotte Kelsey, of Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa., Aug. 8, 1907; children—Joseph Warren, Janet, Carlota, Albert. Began in ranching and orange growing, Calif., 1890; later r.r. engring. work; opened up West Indian orange industry (Jamaica) for United Fruit Co., 1902-04; concessionist for same co. in Latin America, 1904-05; made reconnaissance of the northeastern coast of Nicaragua, and southern coast of Honduras, latter for construction of r.r. to develop banana industry; secured options on prin. oil fields of Ecuador, Peru and Chile for Gulf Refining Co., Pittsburgh. With Dept. of Justice, 1908-14; prepared cases involving alleged violations of anti-trust law on part of Pacific Coast Plumbing Supply Assns., Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co. ("bath tub"), Motion Picture Patents Co., Internat. Harvester Co., etc.; prohibition enforcement officer, Southern California, 1927; promoter of Martin Johnson South African Expedition motion pictures, 1928. Broke up Santo Domingo revolution by imprisoning Generals Morales, Jimenez, Torribio at San Juan, Porto Rico, etc. Holds non-professional transcontinental auto record; in 1915 and 1925, awarded silver medal by "Motor" for the trip; lectured on "War of Nations," 1914-15; spl. rep. for Fox Film Corpn. in Great Britain, Europe, Australasia, S. America and the Far East, 1915-19. Awarded Chinese decoration for famine relief work, 1919. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Authors' (London). *Author:* Darling on Trusts and Combinations; Commercial Latin America; Romance of the Moving Pictures; Standardized Mah Jong; etc. *Home:* Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y.

DARLING, Mary Greenleaf, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DARLING, Philip Grenville, mechanical engineer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

DARLING, William Lafayette, civil engr.; *b.* Oxford, Mass., Mar. 24, 1856; *s.* William E. and Cynthia M. (Steere) D.; B.S., Worcester (Mass.) Polytechnic Institute, 1877, honorary Dr. Engring., 1927; *m.* Alice E. Bevans, of St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 15, 1901. Engaged in constrn. and maintenance of steam rys. in various capacities, mostly with the Northern Pacific, 1878-1901; chief engr. St. Andrew's Bay & Chipley R.R., in Fla., 1884; engr. terminals for Burlington R.R., St. Paul and Minneapolis, 1885; chief engr. location and constrn. of Duluth, Watertown & Pacific Ry. and chief engr. Yankton, Sioux Falls R.R. for City of Yankton, later built by G.N. Ry., 1887-88; chief engr. N.P. System, 1901-03; chief engr. Rock Island System, 1903-05, also v.p. Gulf Constrn. Co., building line for the Rock Island between St. Louis and Kansas City; late in 1905 made report on extension of Milwaukee Road from Butte, Mont., to Pacific Coast; chief engr. N.P. Ry., Jan. 1906-Oct. 1916, also v.p. and engr. in charge of engring. and constrn. of Portland & Seattle Ry. from Spokane to Portland; also pres. Union Depot Co., 1906-09. Apptd. asso. mem. U.S. Naval Consulting Bd., 1916; mem. U.S. commn. of ry. experts to Russia, May 1917-Jan. 1918; in natl. and state war work, 1918; cons. engr., St. Paul, 1919-21; mem. Bd. of Economics and Engring. of Nat. Assn. Owners of Ry. Securities, 1922-May 1923; now cons. practice, St. Paul, Minn. Hon. mem. Assn. Engrs. of Leningrad, Russia, Northwest chapter Asso. Gen. Contractors of America, Pacific Northwest Soc. Engrs.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Railway Engring. Assn. *Home:* 2100 Iglehart Av., St. Paul, Minn.

DARLINGTON, Charles Francis, lawyer; *b.* Borough of Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 1, 1860; *s.* Thomas and Hannah Anne (Goodliffe) D.; A.B., Princeton, 1882, A.M., 1884; LL.B., Columbia, 1884; *m.* Letitia Craig O'Neill, of N.Y. City, 1903. Practiced in N.Y. City, succeeding father as head of firm of Darlington & Jenkins; retired 1912. Trustee Am. Bible Soc.; mem. bd. mgrs. New York Bible Soc., and New York Sabbath Com. Active worker for charitable instns., Naval br. Y.M.C.A., etc. Mem. Huguenot Soc. America, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Soc. War of 1812. Republican. Prohibitionist. *Clubs:* Bankers', Down Town Assn., Manursing Island, Mount Kisco Golf, St. Nicholas, Princeton. *Home:* 944 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

DARLINGTON, Frederick, consulting engr.; asst. to v.p. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.; *b.* Lincoln Univ., Pa., Apr. 23, 1867; *s.* Franklin and Mary (Jackson) D.; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1886; *m.* Josephine Sanford, of Great Barrington, Mass., Sept. 16, 1890; children—Josephine, Mrs. Helen McCandless. With Am. Bridge Co., 1888-89; in employ Hunt & Clap Chem. Lab., Pittsburgh, 1890; with Westinghouse Electric Co., Pittsburgh, 1891; with United Electric Light & Power Co. and Brush Illuminating Co., New York, 1892-98; engring. and scientific investigations with William Stanley, Great Barrington, Mass., 1898-1903; with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1905-12; v.p. and mgr. Ala. Power Co., 1913; cons. engr. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1914-17; chief of power sect. of War Industries Bd., Washington, 1918; cons. engr. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1923-27, also asst. to v.p. since 1923. Republican. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. *Clubs:* Union League, Lawyers (New York). *Home:* 1 E. 39th St. *Office:* 150 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DARLINGTON, Henry (Vane Bearns), clergyman; *b.* Borough of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 9, 1889; *s.* Bishop James Henry and Ella L. (Bearns) D.; student Dickinson Coll.; A.B., Columbia, 1910; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1913; D.D., Greek Sem. of St. Athanasius, 1923, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., 1927; post-grad. work, Columbia; *m.* Dorothy Stone Smith, of Llewellyn Park, N.J., Nov. 24, 1920; children—Peter, Henry. Deacon, 1913, priest, 1914, P.E. Ch.; curate St. Thomas' Ch., New York, 1913-14; in charge Zion Ch., Belvidere, N.J., 1914-15; rector St. Barnabas Ch., 1915-22, Ch. of the Heavenly Rest, N.Y., 1922-25, Ch. of the Heavenly Rest and Chapel of Beloved Disciple, since 1925. Commd. 1st lt. chaplain N.A., Feb. 18, 1918; assigned as chaplain Coast Defense, East N.Y.; chaplain 50th C.A.C., First Army, A.E.F., France; hon. discharged Feb. 1919. Chaplain 44th Inf. Div., N.Y.N.G., 1924; hon. chaplain Squadron A, chaplain Old Guard of New York; chaplain N.Y. Chap. Sons of American Revolution, also various posts Am. Legion. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Soc. of Cincinnati, Huguenot Soc., Pilgrims, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, N.Y. Chapter Mil. and Naval Officers World War. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Columbia, University, Union, Essex County, Clergy. *Address:* 2 E. 90th St., New York, N.Y.

DARLINGTON, James Henry, bishop; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 9, 1856; *s.* Thomas and Hannah Anne (Goodliffe) D.; A.B., New York U., 1877, A.M., 1880, D.D., 1895; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1880; Ph.D., Princeton, 1884; LL.D., St. John's, Md., 1905, LL.D., Dickinson, 1907, Lafayette College, Pa., 1927; D.C.T., Halki Greek Sem., Constantinople, 1923; *m.* Ella Louise Bearns, of Brooklyn, July 26, 1888; children—Rev. Henry Vane Bearns, Alfred William Bearns (dec.), Rev. Gilbert Sterling Bancroft, Eleanor Townsend (Mrs. J. Ellis Fisher), Rev. Elliott Christopher Bearns, Kate Brampton. Deacon and priest, P.E. Ch., 1882; asst., 1882-83; rector, 1883-1905, Christ Ch., Brooklyn; consecrated first bishop of Harrisburg, Apr. 26, 1905. Archdeacon, Brooklyn, 1896-98; lecturer New York U., 1902-03; chaplain, 47th regt., N.G.S.N.Y.; chaplain Masonic Grand Lodge of Pa., 1910-15. Served as lt. col. on staff gov. of Pa.; mem. Com. Pub. Safety of Pa., World War; declined appmt. on U.S. commn. to Russia. Pres. Serbian Relief Fund in U.S.; hon. v.p. Am. Peace Soc.; mem. advisory com. Nat. Probation Assn. Officer Legion of Honor (France); Grand Comdr. Order Redeemer (Greece); Officer Order St. Sava (Serbia); Comdr. Order Queen Isabella la Catolica (Spain); Comdr. Order of Crown (Italy); Comdr. Order of Leopold II (Belgium) Mason (33°, 1910). Knight of Holy Sepulchre (Patriarch of Jerusalem), 1922. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, Veteran Corps War of 1812, Huguenot Society, Huguenot Soc. of Pa. (pres. 1922-23), St. Nicholas Soc., St. Andrew's Soc. (hon.), Pa. Soc. (chaplain), Westminster Club (London), R.I. Society of the Cincinnati; pres. Folk Lore Soc., English-Speaking Union of Central Pa.; hon. pres. Magna Charta Internat. Soc.; v.p. Am. Civic Legion; 1st vice pres. Pa. Soc. S.R.; mem. Pilgrim Soc., Sulgrave Instn., France-America Soc., St. George's Soc., Japan Soc., Italy-American Soc. Founder Russian Club of America. Chmn. Commn. to Confer with Eastern Orthodox Chs. and the Old Catholics from Episcopal Ch. of U.S., 1910-25, visiting Constantinople, Athens, etc., 1920, arranging and having signed Concordat between Eastern and Western Chs.; spoke at Pilgrim Fathers' Celebration, Plymouth, Eng., Tercentennial, 1920; rep. Episcopal Ch. Commn. and Am. Bible Soc. in Egypt and Holy Land, 1923, also of Epis. Ch., Life and Work Conf., Stockholm, 1925; dedicated statue of Lincoln, Westminster, London; rep. of Am. Ch. at 1600th Anniversary Nicene Creed, Westminster Abbey, 1925; presented gift of Am. Huguenots to Queen of Holland, at The Hague. *Clubs:* University, Pa. Clergy, Newport Country. *Author:* In Memoriam; Little Rhymes for Little People; Pastor and People, 1902; Verses by the Way, 1923, 4th series, 1929. Editor of The Hymnal of the Church; composer of hymn tunes, songs, instrumental music, also symphony, "The Sea and the Sea Gulls," 1929. *Home:* (summer) The Corners, R.I. Av. and Catherine St., Newport, R.I. *Address:* Bishopscourt, 321 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

DARLINGTON, Thomas, M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 24, 1858; *s.* Thomas and Hannah Anne (Goodliffe) D.; C.E., New York U.; Ph.B and Litt. D., from same, 1924; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1880; *m.* Josephine A. Sargeant, June 9, 1886 (died 1890); children—Clinton Pelham, Dorothea. Practiced at Newark, N.J., 1880-82, New York, 1882-88, Bisbee, Ariz., 1888-90, New York, since 1891. Commr. and pres. New York Bd. of Health, 1904-10; mem. New York State Workmen's Compensation Commn., 1914-15; cons. physician New York Foundling Hosp. Lecturer industrial hygiene, Stevens Inst. Tech., and Fordham U. Sanitary engr. N.Y. City Dept. of Health. Trustee Metropolitan Savings Bank; dir. Morris Plan Bank. Chmn. Mayor's Com. on Sanitation and Harbor Pollution, 1927-28. Trustee N.Y. City Mission Soc. Maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917. Asst. to pres. Am. Iron and Steel Institute. Fellow A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. Science; mem. Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, A.M.A., Am. Institute, Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Am. Assn. for Promoting Hygiene and Pub. Baths (pres.), Nat. Inst. Social Science, Harvey Soc., Internat. Sunshine Soc. (care of blind children), Med. Soc. County of N.Y., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Greater N.Y. Med. Assn., Phys. Mutual Aid Assn., Sachem Tammany Soc. (father of council), Thomas Hunter Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Alumni N.Y. Univ., New York Chamber of Commerce (hon. physician), Huguenot Soc., St. Nicholas Soc. (cons. surgeon), Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Alpha

Mu Pi Omega; hon. mem. Kings County Med. Soc. Deacon 1st Presbyn. Ch.; trustee Archdeaconry of New York, 1905-11. *Clubs:* Nat. Democratic, Iroquois, Church (New York). One of 14 exec. members Congress of Phys. and Surgeons. Writer on med. and climatol. subjects and sanitation. *Home:* 27 Washington Sq. N. *Office:* 15 W. 8th St.. New York, N.Y.

DARLINGTON, Urban Valentine W., bishop; *b.* Shelby Co., Ky., Aug. 3, 1870; *s.* James Henderson and Kitty (Pemberton) D.; student Ky. Wesleyan Coll., Winchester, Ky., 1889-95 (D.D.); *m.* Virginia Bourne, of Stanford, Ky., Feb. 12, 1913. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1896; pastor Washington, Ky., 1896-1900, Millersburg, 1900, Covington, 1901-05, Parkersburg, W. Va., 1905-09, Huntington, 1909-13; sec. of edn. Western Va. Conf., 1914, 16; presidg. elder, 1915; pres. Morris Harvey Coll., Barboursville, W. Va., 1917-18; bishop M.E. Ch., S., since May, 1918. Mem. Bd. of Missions, M.E. Ch., S. Pres. bd. trustees Paine Coll., Augusta, Ga.; trustee Emory U., Atlanta, Ga. Chmn. Draft Bd., Cabell Co., W.Va., 1917-18, World War. Democrat. Member Ecumenical Methodist Conf., 1911, 1921. *Home:* Huntington, W.Va.

DARMS, John Martin George (originally D'Arms), clergyman, educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 24, 1873; *s.* Lorenz and Ursula von (Ardueser) D.; A.B., Mission House Coll., Plymouth, Wis., 1892; D.D., 1912; grad. Theol. Sem. of same instn., 1895; post-grad. study Columbia U. and Teachers Coll., 1923; *m.* Charlotte von Tacky, of Titusville, Pa., May 2, 1900; 1 son, Edward Francis. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1895; organized ch. in Buffalo, N.Y., with 4 members and continued as pastor 16 yrs. (now nearly 1,000 members); pastor Emanuel Ch., Rochester, 3 yrs., Salem Ch., Allentown, Pa., 1914-23 ($300,000 ch. erected); pres. Mission House Coll. and Sem. since 1923, also prof. comparative religion and religious edn. Mem. Bd. of Foreign Missions of Reformed Church, Council Federation of Churches in U.S.A., Alliance of Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, National Service Commn. Trustee Huping Coll., Hunan, China. Active in war work at Camp Meade (Cape May, N.J.) and Camp Allentown, Pa. Republican. Rotarian. *Author:* On the Threshold of the Christian Ministry, 1912; Manual of Christian Stewardship, 1915; With Christ Through Lent, 1927; wrote adult lessons for 10½ yrs.; also editor of Christian Forum (monthly). *Home:* Plymouth, Wis.

DARNALL, Carl Rogers, army officer; *b.* Weston, Tex., Dec. 25, 1867; *s.* Joseph Rogers and Mary Ellen (Thomas) D.; student Carlton Coll., Bonham, Tex., and Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia, Pa., 1890; grad. Army Med. Sch., Washington, D.C., 1897; *m.* Annie Estella Major, of Erwinna, Pa., Apr. 27, 1892; children—Joseph Rogers, William Major, Carl Robert. Commd. 1st lt. and asst. surgeon, U.S.A., Oct. 26, 1896, and advanced through grades to col., May 15, 1917; brig. gen., Dec. 5, 1929; comdr. Army Med. Center, Washington, D.C., since Dec. 5, 1929. Served in Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, Boxer Rebellion, World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Army, Navy and Marine Corps. *Address:* Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C.

DARNALL, Marcy Bradshaw, editor; *b.* nr. Edgar, Ill., Jan. 27, 1872; *s.* Aaron and Arietta (Bradshaw) D.; ed. pub. schs., Northwestern Normal Sch., Stanberry, Mo., and under pvt. tutorage; *m.* Lutie Milliken, of Bolivar, Mo., Jan. 23, 1899; children—Dorothy (dec.), Louise (Mrs. Albert L. Martin), Marcy Bradshaw. Contbr. to musical publs., 1897-1905; editor Daily Citizen, Key West, Fla., 1906-13, 1920-21; mem. Fla. Ho. of Rep., 1912-13; postmaster, Key West, 1913-21; editor and pub. The Herald, Florence, Ala., since Jan. 1, 1922; editor Darnall's Newspaper Service (syndicated editorials, etc., serving more than 550 newspapers); won first honors in contest for "the best weekly newspaper," Chicago, 1923; second honors, 1926, 27 and 28 in Nat. Editorial Assn. contests for "greatest community service"; 1st honors and silver trophy, same assn., 1929; Hanson trophy for best weekly newspaper in Ala., 1930. Served as pvt. 20th U.S. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; bandmaster 9th U.S. Arty. Band, 1901-06; lt. (s.g.) U.S.N.R.F., World War. Mem. Nat. Editorial Assn., nat. council of Nat. Economic League, Ala. Press Assn., Am. Legion, United Spanish War Vets, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Civitan (pres. 1924), Elks, Golf and Country. *Home:* Florence, Ala.

DARNALL, William Edgar, surgeon and gynecologist; *b.* Pearisburgh, Va., 1869; *s.* Henry T. and Margaret Poague (Johnstone) D.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1892; M.D., U. of Va., 1895; *m.* Elizabeth Nesbitt, of Avondale, Pa., Feb. 27, 1907; children—William Edgar, Jean Mauzy. Began practice, Covington, Va., 1895; removed to Atlantic City, N.J., 1896; gynecologist and ex-pres. of staff, Atlantic City Hosp.; surgeon Bamburger Home, Longport, N.J. Cons. surgeon to the Home for Incurables (Longport), North Am. Sanitarium for treatment of surg. tuberculosis. Pres. N.J. Assn. for Extermination of Mosquitoes; pres. Atlantic Co. Mosquito Extermination Commission; mem. N.J. State Bd. Medical Examiners. Pres. trustees Atlantic City Free Pub. Library. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.A.A.S.; mem. A.M.A. (v.p. 1914), Medical Soc. of N.J., Am. Acad. Medicine (v.p. 1912), Am. Assn. Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons (1st v.p., 1924-25), Am. Climatol. and Clin. Soc., Phila. Obstet. Soc., Soc. Surgeons of N.J., N.Y. Acad. Med., Atlantic City Acad. Medicine (ex-pres.), Atlantic County Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Atlantic City Hosp. Assn. (pres.), S.R., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Mu, Alpha Omega Alpha. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University (Phila.); Fortnightly (founder and pres. 6 yrs.), Seaview Country, Atlantic City Country, Atlantic City Rotary (pres. 1924-25), Atlantic City Chamber of Commerce, Phila. Medical. Numerous surg. contributions, also Shakespearean studies. *Address:* 5 S. Morris Av., Atlantic City, N.J.

DARRACH, William, surgeon; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Pa., Mar. 12, 1876; *s.* William and Edith Romeyn (Aertsen) D.; grad. The Hill Sch., 1893; A. B., Yale, 1897, hon. A. M., 1920; A.M., M.D., Columbia, 1901 (1st Harsen prize), D.Sc., 1929; LL.D., St. Andrews College, 1928; *m.* Florence Borden, of Fall River, Mass., May 22, 1907; children—Edith, William, Effie Brooks (dec.), Judith (dec.). Interne, 1901-03, asso. attending surgeon, 1913-16, Presbyn. Hosp.; demonstrator anatomy, 1903-09, instr. surgery, 1903-16, prof. of clinical surgery, 1916—, and dean of the med. faculty since 1919, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia); attending surgeon Vanderbilt Clinic, 1903-06; 2d asst. attending surgeon, 1906-08, 1st asst., 1908-10, jr. surgeon, 1910-13, Roosevelt Hosp.; dir. 1st surg. div., Bellevue Hosp., 1916-19; attending surgeon Presbyn. Hosp.; cons. surgeon Greenwich, Beekman Street, Sloane, Willard Parker, Fifth Avenue, Morristown Memorial hosps. Commissioned capt. Med. R.C., May 10, 1917, later maj. and lt. col. N.A., col. M.C., U.S.A.; sailed for France May 14, 1917; surg. dir. Base Hosp. 2 and No. 1 Gen. Hosp., B.E.F., Feb. 20-July 30, 1918; cons. surgeon 42d Div., A.E.F., later asst. consultant 1st Corps, then 1st Army, then sr. consultant 3d Army; participated in Passchendael Campaign, B.E.F., and Château-Thierry, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne campaigns, A.E.F.; hon. discharged, Apr. 12, 1919; col. M.C., U.S.R.C. Trustee Roosevelt Hosp., Vassar Coll., Hill Sch., Fay Sch.; pres. Assn. of Am. Med. Colls. Mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Surg. Assn., New York Surg. Soc., Soc. Clin. Surgery (pres.), N.Y. State Med. Soc., N.Y. County Med. Soc., Société Internationale de Chirurgie, A.A.A.S., Am. Philos. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Century, Church, Greenwich, Field, Round Hill. Contbr. articles on surgery, anatomy and med. edn. Asso. editor Archives of Surgery. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn.; also 157 E. 72d St., New York. *Office:* 630 W. 168th St., New York, N.Y.

DARRAGH, Archibald Bard, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DARROW, Clarence S., lawyer; *b.* Kinsman, O., Apr. 18, 1857; ed. Ohio pub. schs.; admitted to bar, 1878; twice married; 1 son (1st marriage), Paul. Formerly atty. for NorthWestern Ry. Has been identified with many prominent cases, of recent yrs., notably in cases against monopolies, including litigation against gas trust in Chicago; chief counsel for anthracite miners in the anthracite coal strike arbitration at Scranton and Phila., 1902-03, commn. apptd. by President Roosevelt; counsel in Debs strike case and large number of labor injunction and labor conspiracy cases on side of labor; platform speaker. Elected Ill. Legislature, 1902. Active in polit. campaigns as Independent Democrat. Formerly mem. law firm Darrow, Masters & Wilson, Chicago; now mem. Darrow, Sissman, Holly & Carlin; counsel for McNamara brothers in Los Angeles Times dynamite case, 1911; atty. for defendants in Moyer, Haywood and Pettibone case, for murder of ex-Governor Steunenburg, of Ida.; atty. for Loeb and Leopold, Chicago, 1924, and for Scopes evolution case, Dayton, Tenn., 1925. Mem. Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Ill. Lawyers' Assn. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, South Shore Country, Press. *Author:* Persian Pearl (essays); Resist Not Evil; Farmington (novel); An Eye for an Eye; Crime, Its Cause and Treatment; also various pamphlets on social and econ. questions. *Home:* 1537 E. 60th St. *Office:* 77 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

DARROW, Floyd Lavern, author; *b.* Niobe, N.Y., June 2, 1880; *s.* James Eugene and Julia Irene (Bugbee) D.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1906; studied Syracuse U., summer 1909; A.M., Harvard, 1916; *m.* Ethel A. Cale, of Ashville, N.Y., Aug. 22, 1900; 1 son, Robert Wesley. Teacher, country schs., 1898-1902; instr. in science, pub. schs., Jamestown, N.Y., 1906-09, Pueblo, Colo., 1909-11; head science dept. Polytechnic Prep. Country Day Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y. since 1912, except leave of absence for 5 years. Mem. A.A.A.S., American Chemical Society, Chemistry Teachers Club of N.Y. City (pres.), Physics Club (v.p. 1920-21, pres. 1921-22), S.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Boys' Own Book of Great Inventions, 1918; A System of Questions and Problems in Chemistry, 1913, revised edit., 1921; A System of Questions and Problems in Physics, 1922; Masters of Science and Invention, 1923; Boys' Own Book of Science, 1923; (contributing) A Popular History of American Invention (2 vols.), 1924; Through Science to God, 1925; Thinkers and Doers, 1926; Miracles—A Modern View, 1926; The Story of Chemistry, 1927; The St. Nicholas Book of Science, 1928; The New World of Physical Discovery, 1930. Contbr. numerous articles on scientific topics to newspapers and mags.; in charge science dept. St. Nicholas Mag. *Home:* Ashville, N.Y.

DARROW, George Potter, congressman; *b.* Waterford, Conn., Feb. 4, 1859; *s.* Rev. Edmund and Elizabeth (Potter) D.; A.B., Alfred U., 1880, LL.D., 1922; *m.* Sarah Johnson, of Athens, Pa., Feb. 8, 1887 (died Sept. 18, 1888); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Shore, of Phila., Pa., Sept. 16, 1897. Mem. bd. mgrs. Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Germantown, Phila.; pres. 22d sectional Sch. Bd., Phila., 3 yrs.; mem. Common Council, Phila., 1910-15; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 6th and 7th Pa. Dists. Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Union League. *Home:* 5621 Germantown Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

DARROW, Karl Kelchner, physicist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 26, 1891; *s.* Edward Everett and Helen (Kelchner) D.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1911, Ph.D., 1917; grad. study U. of Paris and U. of Berlin; unmarried. Mem. tech. staff, Bell Telephone Labs. (formerly engring. dept. Western Electric Co.), since 1917; acting prof. physics, Stanford, 1929. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. various Am. and foreign scientific societies. *Author:* Introduction to Contemporary Physics, 1926; Einleitung in die Wellenmechanik, 1929. Contbr. to Bell System Tech. Jour., Rev. of Modern Physics, etc. *Home:* 230 W. 105th St. *Office:* 463 West St., New York, N.Y.

DARST, Thomas Campbell, bishop; *b.* Pulaski, Va., Nov. 10, 1875; *s.* Thomas Welsh and Margaret (Glendy) D.; Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1899; grad. Theol. Sem. in Va., 1902; D.D., same, 1914, University of the South, 1915, Roanoke Coll., 1918, University of N.C., 1927; *m.* Florence N. Wise, Nov. 5, 1902 (died, 1914); children—George Wise, Thomas C., Meade C.; *m.* 2d, Fannie Lauriston Hardin, of Wilmington, N.C., Apr. 26, 1916; 1 dau., Margaret G. Deacon, 1902, priest, 1903, P.E. Ch.; asst. Fairmount, W.Va., 1902-03; rector Meade and John's parishes, Va., 1903-05, St. Mark's Ch., Richmond, 1905-09, St. Paul's Ch., Newport News, 1910-14, St. James Ch., Richmond, 1914-15; consecrated bishop of E. Carolina, Jan. 6, 1915. Trustee Bishop Payne Div. Sch. (Petersburg, Va.), U. of the South (Sewanee, Tenn.), St. Mary's

and St. Augustine schs. (Raleigh, N.C.). Chmn. Nat. Commn. on Evangelism; dir. of Bishops' Crusade. 1926-27. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mason, K.P. *Home:* Wilmington, N.C.

DART, Carlton Rollin, civil engr.; Feb. 1, 1862-June 23, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DART, Henry Plauché, lawyer; *b.* Fort St. Philip, Plaquemine Parish, La., Feb. 5, 1858; *s.* Henry and Mary (Plauché) D.; ed. pub. schs., New Orleans, and by pvt. study in law office; *m.* Mary Lytle, *d.* Judge W. F. Kernan, of Clinton, La., Sept. 23, 1882 (died May 31, 1912); children—Henry P., William K. (dec.), May W., John, Benjamin W., Sally, Edith (Mrs. H. Grady Price). Admitted to La. bar, 1879, to practice before Supreme Court of U.S., 1893; sr. mem. Dart & Dart, New Orleans; pres. Harvey Canal Land & Improvement Co., Joseph Rathborne Lumber Co.; lecturer on History of the Law in Louisiana, Loyola U., 1920-22. Chmn. com. on admission and disbarment, Supreme Court of La., 1898-1908, also of Centenary Celebration Com. of Supreme Court of La., 1913; projector, and mem. New Orleans Court House Commn., 1906-21 (pres., 1916-21); chmn. U.S. Legal Advisory Bd. for New Orleans, 1917. Editor La. Hist. Quarterly since 1922; pres. La. State Mus. since 1926; archivist La. Hist. Soc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., La. Bar Assn. (organizer, 1898; pres. 1898-1901). Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Boston, Metairie Golf. Supervised recovery of Records of the French Superior Council of La. (1717-69) and Spanish Judicial Records of La. (1769-1803); wrote history of Superior Court of Ty. of Orleans (1804-12) and of Supreme Court of La. (1813-1912); also many articles, and addresses pertaining to history of legal institutions of La. *Home:* 1904 Palmer Av. *Office:* Canal Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

DARTON, Nelson Horatio, geologist; *b.* at Brooklyn, Dec. 17, 1865; *s.* William and Caroline M. (Thayer) D.; common sch. edn.; D.Sc., U. of Ariz., 1922; *m.* Alice Weldon Wasserbach, 1903. Chemist in New York, 1882-86; geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1886-1910 and 1913—; geologist, Bur. of Mines, 1910-13. Inventor of a sugar process; researches in tannic acid and water analysis. etc. Lectured at various colleges. Fellow Geol. Soc. America (vice pres.), A.A.A.S.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences (vice pres.), Geol. Soc. Washington, Soc. Economic Geologists, Mining and Metallurgical Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Linn de Lyons, Inst. Français, Pi Gamma Mu, Soc. Géol. de France, Assn. Am. Geographers, Internat. Geol. Congress, Soc. Fine Arts, Wyo. Valley Geol. Soc., Archæol. Inst. Am., Alliance Française, Spanish Atheneum (ex-pres.); mem. sub-com. Nat. Research Council. Wrote: The Story of the Grand Canyon; Geologic Guide to Santa Fe Railroad. Contbr. on geol. subjects; geol. maps and reports on many districts. Explored ruins of the temple of Cuicuilco, Mexico, for Nat. Geog. Soc. and oil geology of Lower Calif., Santo Domingo, Eastern Cuba and Central Venezuela. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* Hotel Chastleton. *Office:* U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

D'ARVILLE, Camille, actress. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

DAS, Taraknath, author, publicist; *b.* nr. Calcutta, India, June 15, 1884; *s.* Kali Mohon and Biraj Mohini (Bose) D.; prep. edn. in India, Norwich U., Vt.; A.B., U. of Wash., 1910, A.M., 1911; student U. of Calif. and U. of Berlin; Ph.D., Georgetown U., 1924; *m.* Mrs. Mary Keatinge Morse, of N.Y. City, 1924. Came to U.S., 1906, naturalized citizen, 1914. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law; hon. mem. Die Deutsche Akademie, Munich, Germany. Hindu religion. *Author:* Is Japan a Menace to Asia? 1917; India in World Politics, 1923; Sovereign Rights of Indian Princes 1924; British Expansion in Tibet, 1927. *Home:* 102 W. 75th St., New York, N.Y.

D'ASCENZO, Nicola, artist; *b.* Torricella, Peligna, Italy, Sept. 25, 1871; *s.* Giacinto and Mary Joseph (Italiana) D'A.; came with parents to U.S., 1882; ed. Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pa., Pa. Mus. and Sch. Industrial Art, New York Sch. of Design, Scuola Libera, Rome, Italy; *m.* Myrtle Goodwin, of Philadelphia, June 12, 1894; 1 son, Nicola Goodwin. Proprietor The D'Ascenzo Studios, makers of stained glass, murals, mosaics, Phila. Prin. works: historical windows, Washington Memorial Chapel, Valley Forge, Pa.; clerestory windows, Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad.; great west window, Princeton Univ. Chapel; also windows for Riverside Bapt. Ch. (New York), St. James P.E. Ch. (Bristol, Pa.), Unitarian Ch. (Phila.), and Fidelity Phila. Bldg. (Phila.). Awarded gold medal, Archtl. League of New York, 1925; gold medal, Alumni Assn., Pa. Mus. and Sch. Industrial Art. Mem. Archtl. League New York, Soc. Mural Decorators. *Home:* 425 W. Price St. *Office:* 1604 Summer St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DASCH, George, musician; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 14, 1877; *s.* George and Margaret (Job) D.; diploma, Coll. of Music, Cincinnati, 1895; *m.* Louise Garben, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 26, 1906; children—Henry (dec.), Elizabeth Margaret, Dorothy Louise, Charlotte (dec.). Mem. Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, 1895-98; joined Theodore Thomas Orchestra, Chicago, 1898, and continued with same and its successor, the Chicago Symphony Orchestra until 1923; asst. condr. Chicago Civic Orchestra, under Frederick A. Stock, 4 yrs.; condr. Little Symphony Orchestra of Chicago since 1921; first violinist George Dasch String Quartet. Mason. Collaborator, with Frederick A. Stock and Osbourne McConathy, Symphony Series of Programs for School and Community Orchestras. *Home:* 4053 Warwick Av. *Studio:* 218 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

DASHER, George Franklin, college pres. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DASHIELL, Paul Joseph, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DASHIELL, William Robert, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DASKAM, Josephine Dodge, author. See Josephine Dodge Daskam Bacon.

DASKAM, Walter Duryee, banker; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Sept. 18, 1865; *s.* Theodore James and Sara (Stanley) D.; grad. King Sch., Stamford, Conn., 1882; *m.* Harriet Agnes Tilley, of Darien, Conn., June 3, 1897; 1 dau., Elizabeth Stanley (Mrs. Wilton A. Pierce). Began as messenger, Stamford Nat. Bank, 1882, clk., 1882-91; treas. Stamford Trust Co., 1891-1918, vice pres. 1918-23, pres. since 1923. Corpl., Conn. N.G., 1884-90, capt., 1917-19. Treas., Town of Stamford, 1894-1903, mem. bd. finance, 1914-23. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Stamford Yacht, Suburban, Woodway Country. *Home:* 122 Glenbrook Rd. *Office:* 300 Main St., Stamford, Conn.

DATES, Henry Baldwin, electrical engr.; *b.* New Britain, Conn., July 15, 1869; *s.* Henry Mason and Sarah E. (Baldwin) D.; B.S. in E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1894; E.E., Case Sch. Applied Science; *m.* Harriet Burt Haskell, of Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 29, 1896. Engr. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1894-96; prof. physics and elec. engring., Clarkson Sch. of Technology, Potsdam, N.Y., 1896-1903; dean Coll. Engring. and prof. elec. engring., U. of Colo., 1903-05; prof. elec. engring., Case Sch. Applied Science, since 1905. *Home:* 3071 Euclid Heights Boul., Cleveland, O.

DAU, William Herman Theodore, educator; *b.* Lauenburg, Pomerania, Germany, Feb. 8, 1864; *s.* Herman and Augusta (Blaschke) D.; came to U.S., 1881; A.B., Concordia Coll., Fort Wayne, Ind., 1885; grad. Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1886; D.D., Sem. of Adelaide, Australia, 1923; *m.* Marie Louise Becker, of Detroit, Aug. 14, 1888; children—Marie Concordia (Mrs. P. F. Miller), Walther Martin, Emma Magdalene (Mrs. M. Bertram), Anna Pauline (Mrs. E. P. Merkel), William Herman, Gertrude Margaret (Mrs. W. Peters), Erna Martine (Mrs. W. Schreyers). Ordained Luth. ministry, 1886; pastor Trinity Ch., Memphis, Tenn., 1886-92; pres. Concordia Coll., Conover, N.C., 1892-99; pastor St. Paul Ch., Hammond, Ind., 1899-1905; prof. theology, Concordia Sem., 1905-26; pres. Valparaiso U., 1926-29, now emeritus. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History, Hist. Society State of Mo., Gesellschaft der Freunde der Deutschen Bücherei, Gesellschaft der Freunde der Wartburg. *Author:* Luther Examined and Reëxamined, 1917; The Leipzig Debate of 1518, 1918; The Great Renunciation, 1919; At the Tribunal of Cæsar, 1921; He Loved Me and Gave Himself for Me, 1921; Starcke's Prayerbook, 1921; also numerous essays, and tracts. Formerly editor Lutheran Witness, and Homiletic Magazine; served as co-editor of Triglot Concordia, and mng. editor Theological Monthly. *Home:* Valparaiso, Ind.

DAUGETTE, Clarence William, educator; *b.* Belle's Landing, Ala., Oct. 14, 1873; *s.* Thomas William and Clara Jeanette (Rankin) D.; B.Sc., Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, 1893, M.Sc., 1894; work at University of Chicago, summers, 1901, 02; LL.D., from University of Alabama, 1916; *m.* Annie Rowan Forney, of Jacksonville, Ala., Dec. 22, 1897; children—Kathleen Forney, Palmer, Clarence William, Forney Rutledge, Rankin Middleton. Began teaching at Repton, Ala., 1889; pres. State Teachers Coll., Jacksonville, Ala., since Oct. 1899. V.p. 1st Nat. Bank. Ex-pres. Ala. Edn. Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. Past Grand Master I.O.O.F. *Home:* Jacksonville, Ala.

DAUGHERTY, Edgar Fay, clergyman; *b.* at Franklin, Ind., June 26, 1874; *s.* Roll C. and Elizabeth A. D.; A.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1898; A.M., Butler Coll., Ind., 1901; B. D., Yale, 1902; D.D., Ind. Sch. of Religion, 1925; *m.* Martha E. Myers, of Indianapolis, Oct. 8, 1902; children—Carlos Wynn, Dorothy Melba. Ordained Disciples of Christ ministry, 1902; pastor, Danville, Ind., 1902-04, Wabash, Ind., 1904-10, Vincennes, Ind., 1910-18, 1st Christian Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1918-25; Jackson St. Christian Ch., Muncie, Ind., since Mar. 1925. Pres. Ind. Conv. Disciples of Christ, 1929-30. Lecturer. Republican. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, K.T. *Club:* Columbia. Wrote: The Point of Honor; Democracy's Vindication; The Contribution of The Disciples. *Home:* Muncie, Ind.

DAUGHERTY, Harry Kerr, lawyer; *b.* Mercer Co., Pa., Dec. 28, 1868; *s.* William Watson and Mary (Kerr) D.; ed. Grove City Coll.; *m.* Mabel A. Gould, of Washington, D.C., and Pa., Sept. 6, 1899; children—Mrs. Helen Gould Murray, Haywood H. Admitted to bar, 1895; 1st lt. 15th Pa. Regt., Spanish-Am. War; mustered out at Athens, Ga., Jan. 31, 1899; mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1901, 1903; apptd. asst. atty. for defense of claims before Spanish Treaty Claims Commn., Wash., spent 6 mos. in investigation and taking testimony in Cuba, 1906; mem. Spanish Treaty Claims Commn., Washington, 1907-12. Arbitrator in controversy bet. N.Y. Central and Nickel Plate rys. and Brotherhood of Telegraphers. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916, 20. Borough solicitor Grove City Borough, 1913-26; dep. atty. gen. of Pa., 1917-20; asst. solicitor of U.S. Treasury since 1926. Methodist. *Home:* Grove City, Pa.

DAUGHERTY, Harry Micajah, ex-atty. gen. of U.S.; *b.* Washington C.H., Ohio, Jan. 26, 1860; *s.* John H. and Jane A. (Draper) D.; ed. high sch., Washington C.H.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1881; *m.* Lucie Walker, of Wellston, O., Sept. 3, 1884 (now deceased). Began practice at Washington C.H., 1881; moved to Columbus, O., 1893; mem. firm Daugherty, Todd & Rarey, 1902-21. Mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep. from Fayette Co., 2 terms, 1890-94; atty. gen. of U.S. in cabinet of Presidents Harding and Coolidge, Mar. 4, 1921-Mar. 28, 1924 (resigned); acquitted of charges of conspiracy to defraud the U.S. Govt., 1927. Methodist. *Home:* 481 E. Town St., Columbus. *Office:* 150 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

DAUGHERTY, James Alexander, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DAUGHERTY, James Henry, artist; *b.* Asheville, N.C., June 1, 1889; *s.* Charles M. and Susan Peyton (Telfair) D.; prep. edn., Central High Sch., Washington, D.C.; student Corcoran Sch. of Art, Washington, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Philadelphia; pupil Frank Brangwyn, London, Eng.; *m.* Sonia Medwedeff, of Moscow, Russia, 1913; 1 son, Charles M. Represented at Société Anonyme; mural paintings, Loews State Theatre, Cleveland, O., Hotel President, Atlantic City, N.J., Sesquicentennial Expn., Philadelphia. Served as ship camoufleur and designer of war posters for U.S.N. and Shipping Bd., World War. Illustrator of about 30 books, including Knickerbocker History of New York, by Washington Irving, 1928; Abe Lincoln Grows Up, by Carl Sandburg, 1928; Three Comedies of Shakespeare, 1929; Uncle Tom's Cabin, 1929; Daniel Boone, by Stewart Edward White, 1929. *Home:* Westport, Conn.

DAUGHERTY, Robert Long, prof. mech. engring.; *b.* Irvington, Ind., Sept. 14, 1885; *s.* John H. and Myrta (Burger) D.; grad. Pasadena (Calif.) High Sch., 1904; Throop Poly. Inst., 1904-05; A.B., Stanford, 1909, M.E., 1914; *m.* Lora B. Moss, of Huntsburg, O., July 5, 1910; 1 dau., Anita Elizabeth. Asst. in hydraulics and mechanics, Stanford U., 1907-09, instr. mech. engring., 1909-10; asst. prof. hydraulics, Cornell U., 1910-16; prof. hydraulic engring., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1916-19; prof. mech. and hydraulic engring., Calif. Inst. Tech., since 1919. Tech. adviser, Gen. Petroleum Corpn. Vice-chmn. Bd. of Dirs. City of Pasadena, 1927-29, chmn., 1929—. Pres. bd. trustees Throop Memorial Ch.,

Pasadena, 1921-24. Chmn. Joint Technical Socs. of Los Angeles, 1921-22; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (mgr. 1926-29; v.p. 1929-30), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Gnome Club. Unitarian. *Author:* Hydraulic Turbines, 1913; Centrifugal Pumps, 1914; Hydraulics, 1916; Water Turbines, 1929. *Home:* 373 S. Euclid Av., Pasadena, Calif.

DAUGHTERS, Freeman, prof. education; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ind., Feb. 13, 1873; *s.* William Turpen and Sarah Elmira (Heaton) D.; A.B., Kan. Normal Coll., Ft. Scott, Kan., 1896; grad. Phila. Div. Sch., 1899, S.T.B., 1903; M.A., Columbia, 1915; unmarried. Began teaching at Bronson, Kan., 1893; social work, Phila., 1896-99; deacon, 1899, priest, 1900, P.E. Ch.; rector, Wallace, Ida., and Shamokin, Pa., 1899-1906; withdrew from ministry, 1907; engaged in newspaper work in Ida., 1906-09; prin. high sch., Sandpoint, Ida., 1909-14; Dem. nominee at primaries for sec. of state, Ida., 1912, but defeated with rest of ticket; prof. edn., U. of Mont., since 1915; dir. summer quarter, same, 1921-24, inclusive. Mem. State Bd. Ednl. Examiners, Mont. Mem. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., N.E.A., and many other organizations. Mason (K.T.). Joint Author: Ann Boleyn, 1913. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

DAULTON, see also Dalton.

DAULTON, Agnes (Warner) McClelland, author; *b.* New Philadelphia, O., Apr. 29, 1867; *d.* Lewis Robert and Lucy (Warner) McClelland; ed. Oberlin Coll. (non. grad.); *m.* George Daulton, Dec. 9, 1900. *Author:* Wings and Stings, 1903; Autobiography of a Butterfly, 1905; Dusk Flyers; Fritzi, 1908; From Sioux to Susan, 1909; The Gentle Interference of Bab, 1912; The Capers of Benjy and Barbie, 1913; The Marooning of Peggy, 1915; Uncle Davie's Children, 1919; Froken Robinson, 1924; Green Gate, 1926. Contbr. serials and stories to St. Nicholas, Outlook, etc. Lecturer on literature and childhood. *Home:* Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y.

DAVANT, Thomas S., ry. official. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DAVEE, see also Davey, Davie.

DAVEE, Henry A., school supt. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict, biologist; *b.* Stamford, Conn., June 1, 1866; *s.* Amzi B. and Jane Joralemon (Dimon) D.; B.S., Poly. Inst., Brooklyn, 1886; A.B., Harvard, 1889, A.M., Ph.D., 1892; *m.* Gertrude Crotty, of Burlington, Kan., June 23, 1893; children—Mrs. Millia Crotty Fleisher, Mrs. Jane Davenport Harris, Charles Benedict (dec.). Engr. survey of Duluth, S. Shore & Atlantic Ry., 1886-87; asst. zoölogy, 1888-90, instr. 1891-99, Harvard; asst. prof. zoölogy and embryology, 1899-1901, asso. prof. and curator Zoöl. Mus., 1901-04, U. of Chicago; dir. dept. of genetics, Carnegie Instn., comprising Sta. for Experimental Evolution since 1904, and Eugenics Record Office, since 1910, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.; dir. Biol. Lab., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1898-1921. Maj. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., in charge of anthropology, 1918-19. Asso. editor Jour. Experimental Zoölogy, 1898—, Jour. of Physical Anthropology, 1918—, Genetics, 1916—, and of Eugenical News, 1916—. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S. (v.-p. 1900-01, 1925-26), N.Y. Zoöl. Soc.; mem. Nat. Acad. Scs., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Soc. Zoölogists (pres. 1902-03, 29), Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Soc. Naturalists (sec. 1899-1903, v.p. 1906), Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Ecol. Soc. America, Eugenics Research Assn. (pres. 1914), N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Galton Soc. (pres. 1918—), Nat. Inst. of Social Science (v.p., gold medal, 1923), L.I. Biol. Assn. (sec.), International Federation of Eugenics Organizations (president since 1927); foreign corr. Acad. Royale de Belgique. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Graduate Courses, 1893; Experimental Morphology Part 1, 1897, Part 2, 1899; Statistical Methods in Biological Variations (2d edit.), 1904; Introduction to Zoölogy (with G. C. Davenport), 1900; Elements of Zoölogy, 1911; Inheritance in Poultry, 1906; Inheritance of Characteristics of Fowl, 1909; Eugenics, 1910; Heredity in Relation to Eugenics, 1911; Heredity of Skin Color in Negro-White Crosses, 1913; The Feebly-inhibited—Nomadism and Temperament, 1915; Naval Officers—Their Development and Heredity, 1919; Physical Examination of First Million Draft Recruits, 1919; Defects Found in Drafted Men, 1920; Army Anthropology, 1921 (the last 3 with Major A. G. Love); Body Build and Its Inheritance, 1923; Race-Crossing in Jamaica (with M. Steggerda), 1929. Contbr. to biol. jours. *Home:* Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., N.Y.

DAVENPORT, Eugene, agriculturist; *b.* Woodland, Mich., June 20, 1856; *s.* George Martin and Esther (Sutton) D.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1878, M.S., 1884, M.Agr., 1895, LL.D., 1907, D.Sc., 1920; *m.* Emma Jane Coats, of Woodland, Mich., Nov. 2, 1881; children—Dorothy (dec.), Margaret (Mrs. H. B. Tukey). Asst. botanist, Expt. Sta., 1888-89, prof. practical agr. and supt. of farm, 1889-91, Mich. Agrl. Coll.; pres. Collegio Agronomica, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1891-92; dean. Coll. of Agr., Univ. of Ill., 1895-1922; prof. emeritus since Aug. 31, 1922; dir. Agrl. Expt. Station, and prof. thremmatology, U. of Ill., Sept., 1896-1922. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Ill. and Mich. Acads. Science, Am. Breeders' Assn., Authors' Club, London. *Author:* Principles of Breeding, 1907; Education for Efficiency, 1909; Domesticated Animals and Plants, 1910; Vacation on the Trail, 1923; The Farm, 1927. Contbr. to agrl. press. and bulls. expt. sta., Mich. and Ill. *Home:* Woodland, Mich.

DAVENPORT, Frances Gardiner, historian; born Apr. 30, 1870; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAVENPORT, Frederick Morgan, congressman; *b.* Salem, Mass., Aug. 27, 1866; *s.* David and Annie L. (Green) D.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1889; Ph.D., Columbia, 1905; *m.* Edith Jefferson Andrus, of Yonkers, N.Y., Jan. 2, 1899. Prof. law and politics, Hamilton Coll., 1904-29. Mem. N.Y. Senate, 1909, 1910; Progressive nominee for lt. gov. N.Y., 1912, for gov., 1914; mem. N.Y. Senate, 1919-25; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 33d N.Y. Dist. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences. *Clubs:* Union League (New York); Ft. Schuyler, Yahnundasis (Utica). *Home:* Clinton, N.Y.

DAVENPORT, George William, bishop; *b.* Brandon, Vt., Aug. 14, 1870; *s.* Rev. Willard Goss and Mary (Converse) D.; A.B., Hobart Coll., S.T.D., 1920; D.D., U. of Vt., 1921; student Md. Theol. Sch., also Gen. Theol. Sem., 1896; *m.* Jennie Platt Briggs, of Brandon, Sept. 24, 1896; children—Eleanor Curtis, Willard Platt, George William. Deacon, 1893, priest, 1896, P.E. Ch.; in charge Ch. of St. John the Baptist, Baltimore, Md., 1893-95; asst. St. Mathew's Ch., N.Y. City, 1895-96; rector Ch. of the Resurrection, Richmond Hill, L.I., 1896-99, Ch. of the Redeemer, Astoria, L.I., 1899-1902, St. James' Ch., Danbury, Conn., 1902-12, provincial sec. 1st Province, 1912-15; rector St. Paul's Ch., Burlington, Vt., 1915-19; consecrated bishop, Sept. 15, 1920. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Mason. *Home:* Easton, Md.

DAVENPORT, Herbert Joseph, univ. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAVENPORT, James Henry, surgeon; Mar. 17, 1862-Oct. 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAVENPORT, James Sanford, judge; *b.* nr. Galesville, Ala., Sept. 21, 1864; *s.* W. A. J. and Amanda C. D.; family moved to Conway, Ark., 1880; ed. acad., Greenbrier, Ark.; read law under Col. G.W. Bruce, Conway; *m.* Gulielma Ross, 1892 (died 1898); *m.* 2d, Byrd Ironside, June 15, 1907 (both citizens by blood of Cherokee Nation); children—Millard D. (dec.), Grace, Mrs. Dorothy Radle. Admitted to bar, 1890; moved to Muskogee, Ind. Ty., 1890, to Vinita, 1893; mem. lower house of Cherokee legislature 2 terms, 1897-1901 (speaker of House, 1900-01); an atty. for Cherokee Nation, 1899-1907; mayor of Vinita 2 terms, 1903-05; mem. 60th Congress (1907-09) and 62d to 64th Congresses (1911-17), 3d and 1st Okla. dists.; judge Criminal Court of Appeals of Okla. since Jan. 1927. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Hillcrest Country. *Home:* Vinita, Okla.

DAVENPORT, Louis M., hotel man; *b.* Pawnee City, Neb., July 14, 1868; *s.* John S. and Minnie E. (Taylor) D.; ed. pub. schs., San Francisco, Calif.; *m.* Versus E. Smith, of Roseburg, Ore., Aug. 30, 1906; 1 son, Lewis M. Settled at Spokane, 1889, and established a restaurant, out of which grew the Davenport Hotel, erected 1914; v.p. Ryan Fruit Co.; dir. Old Nat. Bank, Western Union Life Ins. Co., Washington Water Power Co. Mason, Shriner, Elk. *Clubs:* Spokane, Spokane Amateur Athletic, Spokane Country. *Home:* Davenport Hotel, Spokane, Wash.

DAVENPORT, R(euben) Briggs, journalist, author; *b.* New York, N.Y.; *s.* David Marshall and Hannah (Briggs) D.; ed. Coll. City of N.Y., 1869-71. Mem. staff of New York Herald, 1872-82; spl. corr. U.S. Govt. gold expdn. Black Hills and Sioux Indian reservations, 1875; with Gen. Crook's column in Sioux Cheyenne uprising; was a volunteer scout in the famous "Starvation March" from the Yellowstone to the Black Hills; established the Morning News, New Haven, Conn., 1882; asso. editor Morning News, Paris, 1884-85; editor Star and Herald, Panama, 1886; editorial writer Chronicle, San Francisco, 1886-87; resumed editorship Morning News, New Haven, 1890; lit. editor New York Commercial Advertiser, 1895-96. Spl. corr. Associated Press in Haiti, Jamaica and Cuba during Spanish-Am. War; later corr. New York Times, and Public Ledger, in London and Paris; lit. critic Continental Daily Mail, Paris, 1914-17; editor Am. soldiers' edition of La Petite Gironde, Bordeaux, 1918-19; chief editorial writer Paris edition The New York Herald, since July 1920. Mem. Anglo-Am. Press Assn., Am. Art Assn. (Paris). Quaker. *Author:* The Yorktown Campaign, 1881; Loyal Arms, 1886; The Death Blow to Spiritualism, 1888; The Genesis (1st vol. of a history of the German-European War), 1916; L'Énergie Britannique et la Guerre (in French), 1916; What the British Empire is Doing in the War (London), 1916; The Nobler Love (a romance of American life), 1928. Translator: Astarte (novel), 1891; A Prankish Pair, 1892. Contbr. to Fortnightly Review, London, in French to French journals and to Encyclopedia of Psychology. *Address:* 38 rue du Louvre, Paris, France.

DAVENPORT, Walter Rice, clergyman, editor; *b.* Williamstown, Vt., Apr. 10, 1855; *s.* Rice and Susan D.; educated Montpelier Seminary and Boston University; D.D. from Norwich University; *m.* Flora L. Thomson, Apr. 10, 1884; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Emma L. Putnam, Aug. 20, 1913; *m.* 3d, Mrs. Edith L. Hamilton. Joined Vt. (Meth.) Annual Conf., 1880; presiding elder Montpelier Dist., 1898-1900; pastor, Orleans, Vt., 1905-09, Bellows Falls, 1910-12, Springfield, 1913-20; supt. St. Albans Dist., 1919-26. Sec. Vt. Conf. Hist. Soc., 1887-1918, Vt. Conf. Bd. Ch. Extension, 1889-97, 1902-06; mem. Vt. Conf. Bd. Exam., 1892-98 and 1909-18, sec. bd., 1892-93, chmn. bd., 1913-19; sec. Vt. Conf., 1895-99 and 1911, Vt. Conf. Sustentation Fund Soc., 1909-19; sec. Bd. of Conf. Claimants, 1917-20. Pres. Municipal League, Barre, 1894-95; mem. bd. of health, Barre, 1896-97; pres. Bd. of Trade, Orleans, 1909, Hosp. Aid Soc., Springfield, 1913-16; field sec. Vt. State Anti-Saloon League, 1905-06; state supt. S.S. temperance work, 1908-11; state supt. Adult Bible Class Work, 1922-26. Editor and pub. People's Monthly, 1881-82; asst. editor Vt. Christian Messenger, 1882-84; editor Barre Daily Telegram, 1904, Vt. Issue, 1905-11, Springfield Reporter, 1915-16. Supt. schs., Waterbury, 1889-90; mem. Washington County Bd. of Edn., 1891-92, sec., 1892; trustee Montpelier Sem., 1889-99, 1920—, sec. bd., 1889-1901; prin. Montpelier Sem., 1901-03. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1920; pres. N.E. Dist. Supts.' Assn., 1923; treas. Vt. Ann. Conf., 1927-29; pres. Vt. Ann. Conf. Hist. Soc., 1929—. *Author:* The Biography of Thomas Davenport, Inventor; Hymns for Annual Conferences; History of Methodism in Barre, Vt.; History of Methodism in Williamstown, Vt.; History of Newbury (Vt.) Seminary. Contbr. verse. *Address:* 67 E. State St., Montpelier, Vt.

DAVENPORT, William Edwards, social worker; *b.* N. Stamford, Conn., Aug. 31, 1862; *s.* Amzi Benedict and Jane Joralemon (Dimon) D.; ed. academic dept., Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1875-81; 3 yrs. spl. student, Union Theol. Sem., 1897-99; unmarried. Clerk in New York postoffice, 1881-96; licensed by North N.J. Congl. Assn., 1899; in 1901 founded the Brooklyn Italian Settlement, consolidated, 1910, with other orgns. as the United Neighborhood Guild. Reincorporated Italian Settlement Soc. 1918, and since lecturer and head worker. Fgn. corr., 1902, 04, 09, for N.Y. Evening Post and Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Lecturer on Italian immigration. Republican. *Author:* The New Dispensation, 1884; Visions of the City 1884; The Perpetual Fire, 1886; The Praise of Plymouth, 1892; The Poet and His Friends, 1893; Beecher—An Ode, 1891; Poetical Sermons, 1896, 97; The Beggar Man of Brooklyn Heights, 1904; More Outcries from Brooklyn Hollow, 1905; Moral Effects of the Messina Earthquake; Challenge of Democracy, 1914; Summons of the Slain, 1915; Threnody of the Three Witnesses, 1917. *Home:* 90 Adams St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

DAVEY, see also Davee, Davie.

DAVEY, James Charles, clergyman, educator; *b.* New York, N.Y., Sept. 19, 1869; *s.* Patrick C.

and Louisa B. (Gilhooley) D.; B. A., St. Francis Xavier's Coll., New York, 1897, M.A., 1906; theol. studies, Woodstock (Md.) Coll. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1908; prof. Latin, Greek and English, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1901-05; v.p. and dean Brooklyn (N.Y.) Coll., 1908-10; research work, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, 1910-11; v.p. and dean St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1911-14; pres. same, and rector Gesu Ch., Phila., 1914-18; v.p. and dean Gonzaga Coll., Washington, D.C., 1918-28; v.p. and dean St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N.J., 1928-29, now treas. Mem. Phila. Hist. Soc.; moderator Catholic Women's Lit. Guild and Washington Catholic Truth Soc. *Home:* 19 I St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

DAVEY, Martin L., congressman; *b.* Kent, O., July 25, 1884; *s.* John Davey (father of tree surgery) and Bertha (Reeves) D.; student Oberlin Coll., 1904-07; *m.* Berenice M. Chrisman, of Kent, Aug. 31, 1907; children—Evangeline, Martin L. Pres. and treas. The Davey Tree Expert Co. Inc.; mayor of Kent, 1914-18 (resigned); elected to 65th Congress Nov. 1918 to fill unexpired term, and elected at same time to 66th Congress (1919-21), reëlected to 68th to 70th Congresses (1923-29), 14th Ohio Dist. Democrat; candidate for governor of Ohio, 1928. Member Church of Christ (Disciples). Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk, Grotto. *Clubs:* Akron City, Cleveland City, Silver Lake Country, Twin Lakes Golf, Kent Rotary; Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Kent, O.

DAVEY, Randall, artist; *b.* East Orange, N. J., May 24, 1887; *s.* Vernon L. and Mary Shepherd (Randall) D.; B.Arch., Cornell U., 1909; studied art with Robert Henri, New York, also in Holland, France and Spain; *m.* Florence Nicks Sittenham, of N.Y. City, May 18, 1912; 1 son, William. Spl. instr. Art Inst. Chicago, 1920; later instr. Kansas City art Inst.; instr. Broadmoor Art Acad., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1925-30. Awarded 2d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design; hon. mention, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Represented in permanent collection, Art Inst. Chicago, by "Portrait of a Young Lady," "Flowers," and "Portrait of John Galsworthy"; Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, D.C., by "Portrait of an Old Sea Captain;" also in Santa Fe Mus. Art and Archæology, Kansas City Art Inst., Cleveland Mus. of Art, Detroit Inst. of Arts, and in pvt. collections. Mem. Nat. Assn. Portrait Painters, Painter Gravers Soc., N.M. Soc. Artists, Kansas City Soc. Artists, Taos Soc. Artists, New Soc. Artists, Zeta Psi. *Home:* 1 5th Av., New York, N.Y.; Santa Fe, N.M.

DAVEY, Wheeler P(edlar), prof. physical chemistry; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 19, 1886; *s.* Thomas George and Myra Eliza (Christian) D.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1906; M.S., Pa. State Coll., 1911; grad. study U. of Chicago summers 1909, 10, 11; Huntingdon fellow, Cornell U., 1912-13, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Laura L. Gunn, of Jacksonville, Ill., Aug. 28, 1912; children—Myra Ellen, George Thomas, Ruth Barton, Mary Louise. Teacher of physics and chemistry, Central Inst., Cleveland, 1906-08; high sch., Mansfield, O., 1908-09; instr. in physics, Pa. State Coll., 1909-11; asst. in physics, Cornell U., 1911-12, instr. in physics, 1913-14; research physicist, research lab. Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1914-26; prof. physical chemistry and prof. industrial research, Pa. State Coll., since 1926; cons. physical chemist, Emory Lab., Hahnemann Med. Coll., since 1926. Chmn. Schenectady (N.Y.) Civil Service Commn., 1916-17. Lecturer on X-rays and crystal structure, Union U., 1920-26; lecturer in physics dept., Grad. Sch., Pa. State Coll., summers 1922, 23, 24; lecturer on crystal structure, U. of Mich., summer 1925; Thurston lecturer, Am. Soc. M.E., 1928. Mem. insulation com., Nat. Research Council, since 1928. Mem. optics sub-com., Chicago Centennial Expn., since 1929. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S., Inst. of Physics (London); mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Optical Soc. America, Soc. of Rheology, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Pi Sigma, Alpha Pi Mu, Acacia. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* University. Contbr. to Fairbanks' Laboratory Investigation of Ores, 1928. *Home:* 423 W. Park Av., State College, Pa.

DAVIDSON, see also Davison.

DAVIDSON, Alfred James, ry. official; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Apr. 14, 1863; grad. high sch., Lexington, Ill., 1880. Began with C. & A. R.R., 1880, as station baggage master, later night telegraph operator, day operator and station agt.; foreman transfer platform of what is now St.L.S.W. Ry., at Birds Point, Mo., 1884-85; bill clk. and baggage master at Waco, same rd., 1885-88; later train dispatcher, clk. in div. supt.'s office and clk. gen. freight office; chief train dispatcher and train master San Antonio and Aransas Pass Ry., 1888-93; supt. Northern div. G.,C. & S.F. Ry., at Ft. Worth, Tex., 1893-98; supt. transportation St.L. & S.F. R.R. at St. Louis, 1898-1901; gen. supt. same rd., 1901-04; pres., same rd., C. & E.I. R.R. and Evansville & Terre Haute R.R. to 1909; supt. Portland div., Spokane, Portland & Seattle Ry., 1914-17, later gen. supt., now gen. mgr. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Portland, Ore.

DAVIDSON, Anstruther, M.D.; *b.* Watten, Scotland, Feb. 19, 1860; *s.* George and Ann (Macadam) D.; M.B., C.M., U. of Glasgow, 1881, M.D., 1887; came to U.S., 1889; in med. practice, Los Angeles, since 1889; *m.* Alice Merritt, of Los Angeles, June 24, 1897; children—Ronald A., Merritt T. Student and investigator in botany and entomology; has described several new species of plants. Fellow Southern Calif. Acad. Sciences (pres. 1893-94), editor of its Bull., 1902—. Asso. prof. dermatology, U. of Southern Calif., 1909—. Corr. mem. Entomol. Soc. Phila.; pres. Assn. of Clan Dhai in U.S. *Author:* Plants of Los Angeles County, 1892; Flora of Southern California, 1923. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Home:* 419 S. Alvarado St., Los Angeles, Calif.

DAVIDSON, Augustus Cleveland, clergyman; *b.* Franklin Co., Mo., Dec. 3, 1846; *s.* Samuel M. and America A. D.; A.B., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1871, A.M., 1874; D.D., 1886, LL.D., 1904, Howard Coll., Ala.; LL.D., Georgetown Coll., Ky., 1920; *m.* Elizabeth Stevenson Keene, of Georgetown, Ky., Nov. 17, 1874; children—Mattie C. (Mrs. T. F. Seale), Allan Keene (dec.), Marion Tabb, Harry Frazer. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1871; pastor, Eminence, Ky., 1871-76, Bloomington, Ind., 1876-79, Aurora, Ind., 1879-84, Marion, Ala., 1884-87, 1st Ch., Covington, Ky., 1887-93; pres. of Georgetown Coll., 1893-98; pastor South Side Ch., Birmingham, Ala., 1898-1906, Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1906-08, 1st Ch., Covington, Ky., 1908-12, Livingston, Ala., 1912—. Dean, of Ala. Bapt. Preachers' Sch. Asso. editor Baptist Hymn and Praise Book. *Home:* Livingston, Ala.

DAVIDSON, Benjamin, merchant; Aug. 15, 1859-Oct. 31, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAVIDSON, De Witt A., mfg. jeweler; *b.* New York, N.Y., Oct. 17, 1878; *s.* Aaron Davidson and Isabella (Schiele) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Josephine Lehman, of New York, N.Y., Jan. 6, 1908; children—Elinor B., De Witt Sanger. Mfg. jewelry business and importing precious stones, New York, since 1908; pres., treas. De Witt A. Davidson Co., Inc. Mem. Nat. Jewelers' Bd. of Trade (ex-pres.), Jewelry Crafts Assn. (ex-pres., now dir.), Jewelers' Safety Fund Soc. (dir.), Jewelers' Vigilance Com. (dir.). Mem. Liberty Loan, Red Cross and other drives, World War. Republican. Christian Scientist. Elk. *Clubs:* Uptown, Harmonie, North Shore Country, Colonial Yacht, City Athletic, 24 Karat Club (pres.). *Home:* 225 W. 86th St. *Office:* 58 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

DAVIDSON, Edith Bowker, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DAVIDSON, Edwin Lee, manufacturer; *b.* Parkersburg, W.Va., Nov. 3, 1863; *s.* Fred E. and Virginia (Mitchell) D.; ed. pvt. sch.; *m.* Nettie R. Johnson, of Hockingport, O., June 9, 1887; 1 dau., Dorothy Burdette (dec.,) Pres. and gen. mgr. The Parkersburg Mill Co.; pres. 1st Nat. Bank; v.p. Community Savings & Loan; dir. Parkersburg Corrugated Box Co. Chmn. Liberty Loan and Am. Red Cross drives, World War. Ex-pres. Y.M.C.A., Parkersburg, Parkersburg Bd. of Commerce. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Country. *Home:* 1331 Market St. *Office:* 430 Green St., Parkersburg, W.Va.

DAVIDSON, Gilbert Aubrey, banker; *b.* Kentville, N.S., June 21, 1868; *s.* George Albert and Eliza J. (Palmeter) D.; ed. Kings County Acad., N.S.; *m.* Rose Harben, of Los Angeles, Calif., 1896; 1 son, Gilbert Aubrey. With Windson & Annapolis Ry., N.S., 1882-86; paymaster, cashier and auditor A.,T.&S.F.Ry.Co., 1886-1907; organized Southern Trust & Savings Bank, San Diego, Calif., 1907, and pres. of same and its successor the Southern Trust & Commerce Bank, until 1927; vice chmn. Bank of Italy Nat. Trust & Savings Assn., successor to Southern Trust & Commerce Bank, since 1927; sec.-treas. U. S. Grant Hotel & Office Bldg. Co. Pres. Panama Calif. Internat. Expn., 1915-16; state dir. Calif. of War Savings, World War, also mem. State Council of Defense. Ex-pres. and hon. v.p. San Diego Chamber of Commerce; ex-pres. San Diego City Y.M.C.A.; chmn. San Diego Army and Navy Y.M.C.A.; mem. Army and Navy Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (com. protective laws of trust Co. div.), California Bankers Association (legislative com.), San Diego Civic Association (president). Officer Legion of Honor (French), 1920. Pres. bd. trustees First Presbyn. Ch.; dir. Fredericka Home for the Aged. *Clubs:* University, Cuyamaca, Advertising, Rotary, San Diego Athletic, San Diego Country, San Diego Rowing; La Jolla Country, La Jolla Beach and Yacht. *Home:* Hotel de Coronado, Coronado, Calif. *Address:* Bank of Italy Nat. Trust & Savings Assn., San Diego, Calif.

DAVIDSON, Hannah Amelia, editor, author; *b.* Campello, Mass., Oct. 29, 1852; *d.* Spencer Williams and Mary (Packard) Noyes; A.B., Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1878, A.M., 1881; *m.* Charles Davidson, Aug. 21, 1878; 1 dau., Enid Amelia (dec.). Studied Sanskrit and taught, 1878-79; prin. and teacher Greek, Latin and English history, Minneapolis Acad., 1879-84; taught history and English composition, The Dalles (Ore.) High Sch., 1884-85; student politics, finance and economics, grad. dept., U. of Minn., 1885-86, Am. colonial instns. and politics, grad. dept. U. of Calif., 1886-87; taught history and English, Belmont Sch., Calif., 1887-93; student grad. dept., U. of Chicago, economics, history and politics, summer terms, 1894, 1895; lecturer on lit. art in fiction and the drama, Wellesley and Mt. Holyoke colls.; dir. summer classes for study of English since 1902. *Author:* Reference History of the United States, 1892; Literary Study for Busy People; The Gift of Genius. Author, editor and publisher of The Study-Guide Series (10 books); also Study-Guide Courses; also edited, with aids to study and critical essays, Riverside Literature Series edits., Silas Marner, Vicar of Wakefield, House of Seven Gables, and Vision of Sir Launfal and Other Poems; Irving's The Sketch-Book, 1906; Franklin's Autobiography, 1907-08; edition of the Historical Plays of Shakespeare, for the Free Library Commn. of Wis., 1907. Founders' Chapter Phi Beta Kappa, Grinnell Coll., 1908; Franklin's Services in the Cause of American Independence, 1909; Value and Use of Biography in the Formation of Character, 1912; Studies in Modern Plays, 1915. Edited Autobiography and Memoir of David Otis Mears, D.D., 1919; Reading in the Home, 1923. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

DAVIDSON, Irville Fay, college prof.; *b.* Weymouth, Mass., Jan. 26, 1875; *s.* Jonas Keith and Henrietta Cordelia (Nash) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1897; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1908; A.M., St. Stephen's, 1907, L.H.D., 1914; *m.* Helen Van Wagner, of Troy, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1901; children—Dorothy, John Irville. Teacher St. Thomas Hall, Holly Springs, Miss., 1897-98; teacher Mt. Pleasant Mil. Acad., Ossining, N.Y., later Lakewood (N.J.) Sch., 1900-04; instr. Latin and Greek, 1898-1900 and 1904-13, prof. since 1913; also library dir., 1904-26, dean, 1918-25, and actg. pres., Feb.-July, 1919, St. Stephen's Coll. Mem. Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. *Home:* Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y.

DAVIDSON, Israel (adopted surname Davidson), educator, author; *b.* Yanova, Russia, May 27, 1870; *s.* David Wolf and Rebecca (Cohen) Movshovitz; came to U.S., 1888; B. A., Coll. City of New York, 1895; fellow in Semitics, Columbia, 1900, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Carrie Dreyfuss, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1906; children—Gladdie Rachel, Jessica Deborah. Prof. mediæval Hebrew lit., and registrar Jewish Theol. Sem. of America, since 1915. Visiting prof. at Hebrew U. in Jerusalem, 1926. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Jewish Hist. Soc., The Judeans, Jewish Hist. Soc. of England, Am. Oriental Soc., Société des Études juives, Am. Lib. Assn. *Author:* Parody in Jewish Literature, 1907; Sepher Shaashuim (a book of mediæval lore), 1914; Saadia's Polemic against Hiwi Al-Balkhi, 1915; Mahzor Yannai, 1919. Editor: Selected Religious Poems of Solomon Ibn Gabirol (Schiff Library of Jewish Classics), 1923. Compiler: Thesaurus of Mediæval Hebrew Poetry, Vol. I, 1924, Vol. II, 1929, Vol. III, Liturgical and Secular Poetry, 1928. *Home:* 92 Morningside Ave., New York, N.Y.

DAVIDSON, James Edward, public utilities; *b.* Flint, Mich., Nov. 10, 1879; *s.* Wilbur Fisk and Margareta Page (Turner) D.; grad. Detroit Business Univ.; *m.* Edith L. Stokes, of Phila., Pa.,

Apr. 15, 1903; children—Dorothy Burnham, James Edward, John Stokes. Apptd. mgr. Consolidated Lighting Co., Montpelier, Vt., 1905, later v.p. and gen. mgr.; v.p., gen. mgr. Pacific Power & Light Co., Portland, Ore., 1910-17; v.p., gen. mgr. Neb. Power Co., Omaha, 1917-28, pres. since 1928; v.p. and gen. mgr., Citizens Power & Light Co., Council Bluffs, Ia., since 1917; dir. Northwest Bancorporation, C.G.W.Ry., Stock Yards Nat. Bank, Occidental Bldg. & Loan Assn., Union Stock Yards Co. of Omaha, Omaha Terminal Ry. Co. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Nat. Electric Light Assn. (pres. 1925-26; and ex-pres. Neb. and N.W. sects.); dir. Omaha Chamber Commerce. Mem. Knights of Ak Sar Ben, and made King XXIX, Oct. 1923. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Omaha, Omaha Athletic, University, Omaha Country, Lakoma Country, Rotary, Council Bluffs Country, etc. Author of numerous papers and pamphlets on electrical topics. *Home:* 5209 Burt St. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

DAVIDSON, James Edward, shipbuilder, banker; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 7, 1867; *s.* James and Ellen M. (Rogers) D.; A.B., Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1887, LL.D., 1925; *m.* June Lolette Cobb, of Buffalo, Feb. 12, 1890 (died 1918); children—James Lorenzo (dec.), Edward Cobb; *m.* 2d, Helen Forrest Knox, of Buffalo, July 28, 1919; children—Helen Forrest, Laura Isabelle, Shirley Knox, Ashley. Pres. Peoples Commercial and Savings Bank, Davidson Building Co., Northern Title & Trust Co., 1925; v.p. Robert Gage Coal Co. (Bay City), Duluth Steamship Co., Globe Steamship Co., Interocean Steamship Co. Nat. Steamship Co., Continental Steamship Co., Zenith Steamship Co., Superior Steamship Co. (all of Duluth), Am. Ship Building Co., Triton Steamship Co. (both of Cleveland); sec. and treas. Davidson Steamship Co., Mt. Clemens Sugar Co., Rock County Sugar Co., Am. Ship Building Co.; dir. Pere Marquette Ry. Co., Marine Union Investors, Inc. (Buffalo), First Nat. Bank (Detroit), Detroit Trust Co., Great Lakes Transit Corpn., Northern Title & Trust Co., Columbia Sugar Co., Bay City Building Co., Tanner Investment Co.; mem. firm James E. & Edward C. Davidson, ship repairing and dry docking. Chmn. Local Draft Board No. 1, Bay City, World War. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Phi Delta Theta, Epsilon Delta Alpha. Mem. Rep. State Central Com., Mich., 28 yrs., now mem. Rep. Nat. Com. and chmn. Bay Co. Rep. Com.; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1920. Member St. Lawrence Waterway Commission, under appointment by President Coolidge, 1924. Chmn. bd. trustees, Hillsdale Coll., 1925—; chmn. bd. of trustees Y.W.C.A., Bay City. Episcopalian. Mason (33°); Past Grand Comdr. K.T. of Mich.; Past Potentate, Shrine; Past Comdr. Comdry. 26. *Clubs:* Bay City Yacht; Saginaw Country; Detroit Athletic, Union League, University (Detroit); Kitchi Gammi (Duluth); Saturn (Buffalo); Union, Mid-Day, Terminal (Cleveland); Metropolitan, India House, Lambs, Rocky Mountain (New York). *Home:* Bay City, Mich.

DAVIDSON, James Hamilton, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DAVIDSON, James Wheeler, financial agt.; *b.* Austin, Minn., June 14, 1872; *s.* Charles H. and Mary (Wheeler) D.; grad. Northwestern Mil. Acad., Highland Park, Ill.; *m.* Lillian Dow, of San Francisco, Oct. 9, 1906; 1 dau., Marjory Dow. Mem. Peary Arctic Expdn. to N. Greenland, 1893-94; war corr. with Chinese Army, 1895, with Japanese Army, 1895-96; mem. Botel Tobago Exploring Party, 1896; spl. corr. in Formosa, 1897; apptd. U.S. consular agt. for Tamsui, Formosa, 1897; consul for Formosa and Loochoo Islands, June, 1898; U.S. commercial attaché, stationed Shanghai, Apr.-July, 1904; consul at Nanking, Aug.-Sept. 1904; consul for Antung, Manchuria, Jan. 1904-Feb. 1905; special agent Dept. of State in charge Consulate General, Shanghai, December 1904-July 1905; v.p. and mng. dir. Staples & Co., Ltd., 1905-07; pres. and mng. dir. Crown Lumber Co., Ltd., 1908-14; v.p. and gen. mgr. Beiseker & Davidson, Ltd., 1917. Special commr. Internat. Assn. Rotary Clubs, 1921, organizing Rotary Clubs in Australia and New Zealand; v.p. Rotary Internat., 1926-27. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Japan Soc. London, Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Explorers Club America. Decorated with Order of the Rising Sun (Japan). *Author:* Formosa Camphor and Its Future, 1895; A Review of the History of Formosa, 1896; Formosa Under Japanese Rule, 1903; The Island of Formosa, Past and Present, 1903. *Home:* 801 Royal Av., Calgary, Alberta, Can.

DAVIDSON, Jay Brownlee, prof. agrl. engring.; *b.* Douglas, Neb., Feb. 15, 1880; *s.* James H. and Margaret Jane (Dixon) D.; B.S., M.E., U. of Neb., 1904, A.E., 1914; *m.* Jennie Baldridge, of Pawnee City, Neb., June 14, 1906; children—Margaret Elizabeth, Ethel Brownlee, James Vincent (dec.), Helen Mary (dec.). Instr. farm mechanics, U. of Neb., 1904-05; asst. prof. and prof. agrl. engring., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1905-15; prof. agrl. engring., U. of Calif., 1915-19, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1919—. Dir. Survey of Research in Mech. Farm Equipment for U.S. Dept. Agr. (while on leave), 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. Agrl. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Ia. Engring Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Sigma Tau (nat. pres.), Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Zeta. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Farm Machinery and Farm Motors, 1908; Agricultural Engineering, 1913. Mem. Lions Club. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

DAVIDSON, Jo, sculptor; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 30, 1883; *s.* Jacob S. and Haya (Getzoff) D.; pupil of George de Forest Brush, Herman A. McNeil, Art Students' League, École des Beaux Arts, Paris. Prin. works: President Woodrow Wilson and bust of Anatole France, Luxembourg Mus., Paris; "The Dance," Neighborhood Playhouse, New York; Dr. Abram Jacobi, Mount Sinai Hosp., New York; John Purroy Mitchel Memorial, Columbia U., New York; colossal bust of John D. Rockefeller, Standard Oil Bldg., New York; colossal bust of Adolf Zukor, Paramount Bldg., New York; heroic statue in marble of late Senator Robert M. La Follette, Rotunda of the Capitol, Washington, D.C.; Benito Mussolini, Palazzo Chigbi, Rome; Primo de Rivera, Ministero della Guerra, Madrid; Marshal Foch, General Pershing and Marshal Joffre, Musée des Invalides, Paris; also portrait-busts of Clemenceau, Myron T. Herrick, Andrew W. Mellon, Rabindrath Tagore, Zangwill, Lord Northcliffe, Chicherin Chaliapine, etc. *Address:* 6 Rue Lecode Lisle, Paris, France.

DAVIDSON, Laura Lee, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DAVIDSON, Loucretia Isobel; *b.* Mt. Vernon, O., Oct. 17, 1869; *d.* John William and Eliza Ellen (Underwood) D.; grad. high sch., La Porte, Ind., 1889, Kindergarten Training Sch., 1890; student U. of Chicago, 1898-1902; diploma Sloyd Sch., Chicago, 1904; B.S., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1907. Formerly teacher elementary schs.; supervisor elementary schs., Baltimore County, Md., 1905-17; state supervisor elementary schs., Wis., 1920-23; dir. elementary edn., Elizabeth, N.J., since 1923. Mem. N.E.A., Dept. of Superintendence Primary Council and Nat. Soc. Administrative Women same, Nat. Assn. Univ. Women, N.J. State Teachers' Assn. Baptist. *Club:* Woman's (Elizabeth). Lecturer in univs. and before teachers' institutes. *Author:* Real Stories from Baltimore County History (with others), 1917; Busy Brownies at Work; at Play, 1918; Lincoln Readers (with C. J. Anderson), 1923; Reading Objectives (with C. J. Anderson), 1925; etc. *Home:* La Porte, Ind. *Address:* Elizabeth, N.J.

DAVIDSON, Louis Rogers, mining, mfg.; *b.* Connellsville, Pa., May 8, 1866; *s.* Daniel Rogers and Margaret Clark (Johnston) D.; ed. Pa. Mil. Coll., and Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Mary Agnew Quay, of Beaver, Pa., Jan. 29, 1896; 1 dau., Agnes Quay (Mrs. Donald H. Sage). In brick mfg. business, West Bridgewater, Pa., 1890-96; with Atlantic Refinery Co., Pittsburgh br., 1896-99; successively sec., treas., gen. mgr. N.Y. State Steel Co. (now The Donner Steel Co.), 1907-10; organizer, 1910, since pres. Davidson Ore Mining Co.; chmn. bd. Frasse Steel Works, Hartford, Conn., Union Drawn Steel Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.; pres. Union Drawn Steel Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont., Can.; v.p. Davidson, Connellsville Coal & Coke Co.; dir. Marine Trust Co., Hotel Statler Co., Am. Steamship Co., Sheridan Sq. Corpn. (all of Buffalo), First Nat. Bank of Beaver Falls, Beaver Clay Mfg. Co., Monterey Wire Nail Co., Alamo Mining Co., Ideal Tool & Mfg. Co., Union Coal & Clay Co., Sharon Brick Co., Davidson Coke & Iron Co., etc. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Buffalo Athletic, Launch, Buffalo Yacht, Buffalo Country, Beaver Valley Country, Wanaka Country, Niagara Falls Country; Tamaqua (Beaver Falls); Ill. Athletic (Chicago). *Home:* 24 Lincoln Parkway. *Office:* White Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

DAVIDSON, Royal Page, educator; *b.* Somerville, N.J., Oct. 9, 1870; *s.* Harlan Page and Adelaide S. (Ford) D.; grad. Northwestern Mil. Acad., 1889; studied Mass. Agrl. Coll., U. of Wis.; *m.* Clara M. Colwell, of Morgan Park, Ill., July 4, 1892. Comdt., 1891-1911, supt. since 1912, Northwestern Mil. & Naval Academy, Lake Geneva, Wis. Col. Res., U.S.A. Conglist. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, S.A.R., Wis. Chapter Delta Upsilon; pres. North Central Academic Assn., 1914; sec.-treas. Assn. of Mil. Colls. and Schs. of U.S., 1919-21, pres., 1925. Inventor automobile field hosp., radio, armored and other mil. equipments. Contbr. to numerous publs. on mil. and pedagog. subjects. *Clubs:* Union League, University of Wisconsin, Army and Navy (Chicago); Lake Geneva (Wis.) Country, Big Foot (Wis.) Country, Pine Crest Lakes (Avon Park, Fla.), Country. *Home:* Avon Park, Fla.

DAVIDSON, Samuel Presley, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DAVIDSON, Theodore Fulton, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DAVIDSON, Thomas William, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

DAVIDSON, William Joseph, coll. pres.; *b.* Warsaw, Ill., Mar. 22, 1869; *s.* William Henry and Hannah (West) D.; B.Sc., Chaddock Coll., Quincy, Ill., 1893; A.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1894, S.T.B., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1897; spl. student mathematics, Cornell, 1892, and philosophy, Boston U., 1898; D.D., Garrett, 1908; LL.D., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1913; *m.* Katharine Elizabeth Doolittle, of Carrollton, Ill., Feb. 21, 1900. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1896; pastor, Roodhouse, Ill., 1897, Greenfield, Ill., 1898-99; teacher Greek and Hebrew, Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1900-02, also asst. librarian; pastor 1st Ch., Decatur, Ill., 1902-07; chancellor Neb. Wesleyan U., 1908-10; prof. sacred rhetoric, 1910-11, prof. religious edn., 1912-20, Garrett Bibl. Inst.; exec. sec. of Commn. Life Service, M.E. Ch., 1921; pres. Ill. Wesleyan U., Bloomington, Ill., since 1922. Mem. N.E.A. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. 6 times to 1928. *Home:* Bloomington, Ill.

DAVIDSON, William Mehard, supt. schools; *b.* Jamestown, Pa., May 8, 1863; *s.* Thomas Houston and Anna (Mehard) D.; grad. Kan. State Normal Sch., Emporia, 1886; A.B., Kan. State U., 1892; LL.D., U. of Neb., and Miami University, 1909, Bethany College, 1916, University of Pittsburgh, 1917, Duquesne University, 1929; *m.* Nettie Adams, of Quincy, Ill., July 11, 1888; 1 dau., Helen Mehard. Taught in rural schs. of Lyon Co., Kan., 1882-84; city editor on Emporia, Kan., newspaper, 1885-86; prin. Atwood, Kan., schs., 1886-87; prin. Quincy Sch., 1887-88, and of Lincoln Sch., 1888-92, Topeka, Kan.; supt. pub. schs., Topeka, Kan., 1892-1904; supt. pub. schs., Omaha, Neb., 1904-11; supt. pub. schs., Washington, D.C., 1911-14, Pittsburgh, Pa., since Jan. 1, 1914. Lecturer on ednl. and kindred themes. Pres. State Teachers' Assn. of Kansas, 1893; mem. Council of Edn., Am. Hist. Assn., N.E.A. (treas. Boston meeting 1903, pres. dept. superintendence, 1911); mem. Neb. Rhodes Scholarship Com., 1909-11; pres. Nebraska State Teachers' Assn., 1911, Federal Schoolmen's Club, Washington, 1913, trustee Pub. Library, Washington, 1911-14. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa (William and Mary Coll., 1919); hon. mem. Am. Legion. Presbyn.; pres. Allegheny Co. S.S. Assn., 1918-21; pres. Pa. State Edn. Assn., 1923; mem. Phi Delta Kappa (U. of Pittsburgh), 1922. Republican. *Clubs:* Athletic (Pittsburgh); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* History of the United States, 1902. Editor of series of Classics and School Readings, 1900-03. *Home:* 6814 Thomas Boul. *Office:* Administration Bldg. of Board of Pub. Education, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DAVIE, see also Davee, Davey.

DAVIE, Preston, lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Jan. 31, 1881; *s.* George Montgomery and Margaret Howard (Preston) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1904, Harvard Law Sch., 2 yrs.; *m.* Emily Bedford, of New York, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1910. Mem. Humphrey, Davie & Humphrey, Louisville, Ky., 1907-09, O'Brien, Boardman & Platt, New York, 1910-13, O'Brien, Boardman, Harper & Fox since 1913; dir. Corn Products Refining Co., Pattison & Bowns, Inc. Apptd. asst. to dir. Council of Nat. Defense, Apr. 1917; chmn. remount com. of Council Nat. Defense; lt. col. Gen. Staff U.S.A.; hon. discharged, Aug. 8, 1919; col. O.R.C. Chevalier Order of Crown (Belgium); D.S.M. (U.S.). Mem. Legal Aid Soc., Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Brook, Racquet and Tennis, Tuxedo, New York Yacht, Piping Rock, Meadowbrook Golf, Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Tuxedo

Park, Orange Co., N.Y. *Office:* Whitehall Bldg., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

DAVIES, see also Davis.

DAVIES, Arthur B., painter; 1862-Oct. 24, 1928. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DAVIES, Arthur Ernest, prof. philosophy. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DAVIES, Caroline Stodder (Mrs. Owen John Davies), educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

DAVIES, David Charles; June 23, 1866-July 14, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAVIES, George Reginald, sociologist; *b.* Abingdon, Eng., Feb. 3, 1876; *s.* George Hicks and Gertrude Mary (Barnes) D.; brought to America, 1885; A.B., Des Moines (Ia.) Coll., 1899, A.M., 1908; grad. State Normal Sch., Valley City, N.D., 1906; U. of Wis., summers 1909, 10; Ph.D., U. of N.D., 1914; *m.* Margaret Van Woert Whipple, of Lisbon, N.D., Dec. 19, 1901; 1 dau., Edith Winifred. Prin. high sch., Denison, Ia., 1899-1900; dep. co. supt. schs., Ranson Co., N.D., 1901; prin. schs., Hankinson, N.D., 1902-04; prin. high sch., Lisbon, N.D., 1904-05, Consolidated Sch., Amenia, 1905-10; instr. State Normal Sch., Valley City, 1910-12; instr. and asso. prof. sociology, U. of N.D., 1913-19; asst. prof. Economics, Princeton U., 1919-21; prof. sociology, U. of N.D., 1921-28; prof. statistics, Coll. of Commerce, U. of Ia., 1928—. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Economic Assn., A.A.A.S. Baptist. *Author:* Social Environment, 1917; National Evolution, 1919; Introduction to Economic Statistics, 1922; also articles in ednl. economics, and sociol. subjects. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

DAVIES, James; *b.* Stockport, Eng., Apr. 17, 1870; *s.* Shem and Catherine (O'Rourke) D.; Ph.B., Boston U., 1900, M.A., 1905; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1906; *m.* Grace Golden, of Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 25, 1909; children—James Golden, Helen Caroline, John Edward, Barbara Jane, Mary Verna. Came to U.S., 1888, naturalized citizen, 1900. Lecturer on English lit., U. of Leipzig, 1905-09; mem. faculty, U. of Minn.; music editor, editorial writer, Minneapolis Tribune; contbr. to Christian Science Monitor, Boston; lecturer on musical lit. and civic subjects. Mem. bd. dirs. Civic Music League, Minneapolis. Mem. Philologischer Verein (Leipzig), Theta Delta Chi. Mason. *Clubs:* Campus, Evergreen, Country. Contbr. to Jour. English and Germanic Philology. Essayist. *Home:* 2632 Pillsbury Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

DAVIES, James William Frederick, clergyman; *b.* Acton, Ont., Can., Oct. 4, 1878; *s.* Rev. James and Anne (Case) D.; brought to U.S. in infancy; B.A., Yankton (S.D.) Coll., 1903; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1907, D.D., 1920; *m.* Cora Belle Gould, of Yankton, June 6, 1906; adopted children—Gould, Elizabeth Anne (dec.). Began preaching in S. Dak., 1903; resident Chicago Commons, 1905; ordained Congl. ministry, 1907; supt. Armour Mission, Chicago, 1906-09; minister of religious edn. Congl. Ch., Winnetka, Ill., since 1909; founder, 1912, and dir. Community House. Was pres. bd. mgrs. Congl. Training Sch., merged into Chicago Theol. Sem.; chmn. bd. Pilgrim Foundation, Champaign, Ill.; chmn.-exec. com. Religious Edn. Assn.; dir. Tower Hill Camp Assn.; mem. State Com. of Religious Edn. of Ill. Conf. Congl. Chs.; moderator Ill. Congl. Conf., 1921-22. In secret service, World War; mem. Home Guard; executive of Boy Scouts of America. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Collegiate, Apollos, Rotary Internat., Indian Hill Golf, Skokie Golf. In charge summer camp for boys, also for girls. *Author:* Out of Doors With Youth, 1926. *Home:* 652 Lincoln Av., Winnetka, Ill.

DAVIES, John Newton, prof. N.T. Greek Exegesis; *b.* Denbigh, N. Wales, Feb. 25, 1881; *s.* David H. and Catherine Lloyd (Hughes) D.; A.B., U. of Wales, 1902; B.D., Didsbury Wesleyan Coll., 1905; S.T.D., Syracuse U., 1926; *m.* Sarah Ann Parry, of Barmouth, N. Wales, Aug. 24, 1909. Ordained ministry Wesleyan Meth. Ch., 1909; pastor Cardiff, Wales, 1907-13, Lanneceston, Eng., 1913-16, Liverpool, 1916-19; visiting prof. N.T. Greek Exegesis, Drew Theol. Sem., 1919-26, prof. since 1926. *Home:* Madison, N.J.

DAVIES, John Vipond, civil engr.; *b.* Swansea, South Wales, Oct. 13, 1862; *s.* Andrew and Emily (Vipond) D.; Wesleyan Coll., Taunton, Eng.; U. of London; *m.* Ruth Ramsey, of Pottsville, Pa., Apr. 16, 1895. Engaged in coal mining, steel mfr. and other engring. work until 1889, when he came to New York and was employed as engr. with the late Austin Corbin; chief asst. engr. tunnel under East River for East River Gas Co.; pres. Jacobs & Davies, Inc., consulting engineers, New York; vice president, chief engineer Hudson & Manhattan R.R.; chief engr. in charge design and constrn., W.Va. Short Line R.R. and Kanawha & Pocahontas R.R. in W. Va.; chief engr. Atlantic Av. improvement, L.I. R.R., Brooklyn; consulting engr. Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co.; consulting engr. City of Detroit for water supply tunnel under Detroit River; engr. in charge for contractors of terminal improvement of N.Y.C. R.R., New York City, N.Y.; designed and built 4 tunnels under Hudson River and under New York, Jersey City and Hoboken, for Hudson & Manhattan R.R.; constrn. engr. for 26 aqueduct tunnels, aggregating 18 miles, in Mexico; one of bd. of 3 engrs. on constrn. of Moffat Tunnel in Rocky Mountains nr. Denver; firm prepared original studies for Pa. R.R. tunnels under North and East Rivers, New York; engr. in charge Astoria Tunnel, Consolidated Gas Co. of N.Y.; engr. in charge constrn. Hales Bar Dam across Tenn. River at Chattanooga; engr. in charge constrn. intake and discharge tunnels of N.Y. Edison Co.; on constrn. bridge or tunnel crossing of Miss. River at New Orleans; mem. bd. consulting engrs. N.Y. State Bridge and Tunnel Commn. and N.J. interstate Bridge and Tunnel Com. (vehicular tunnel under Hudson River, 1912-22); one of two engrs. on tunnel and bridge crossing of San Francisco Bay. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Instn. Civ. Engrs. (London), Canadian Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., United Engring. Soc. (pres. 1920-23), Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Inst. Consulting Engineers, American Ry. Engring. Assn., A.A.A.S. Awarded Telford gold medal by the Institute of Civil Engineers, 1914; Norman gold medal, 1913, and Thomas Fitch Rowland prize, 1917, by American Soc. Civil Engrs. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Railroad (gov.), Engineers, India House, Oakland Golf (pres. 1914-19), Niantic, St. George's Soc. (pres. 1922-23), Pilgrims of the U.S. *Home:* 24 Bowne Av., Flushing, N.Y. *Office:* 30 Church St., New York, N.Y.

DAVIES, Joseph Edward, lawyer; *b.* Watertown, Wis., Nov. 29, 1876; *s.* Edward and Rachel (Paynter) D.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1898, LL.B., 1901; *m.* Emlen Knight of Ashland, Wis., Sept. 10, 1902. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1901; in practice, Wis., 1902-13, Washington, D.C., 1918-29; state's atty., 1902-06; past sec. and Wis. mem. Dem. Nat. Com.; chmn. Western hdqrs. Dem. campaign, Chicago, 1912; commr. of corpns., U.S., 1913-15; chmn. Federal Trade Commn., 1915-16, v. chmn. until Feb. 1918 (resigned); nominated as candidate for U.S. Senate, Mar. 19, 1918; counsel for govt. of Mexico, 1920; counsel for govt. of Peru in arbitration proceedings before President of U.S. in Tacna Arica controversy with Chile; counsel for tax payers in "Ford Stock Valuation Tax Case." Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. As commr. of corpns. was author of reports on Lumber, Fertilizer, Oil, Farm Machinery, Industries, Taxation of Corporations, Conflict of State Laws in the United States as to Corporations, and Trust Laws, and Unfair Competition. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Metropolitan, Riding and Hunt, Burning Tree Golf, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.), Metropolitan (New York); Ekwanok (Manchester, Vt.); Biltmore (N.C.) Golf. *Home:* 2941 Massachusetts Av. *Office:* Smith Bldg., Washington, D.C.

DAVIES, Linton Lincoln, author, playwright. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DAVIES, Mary Carolyn, author, playwright. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

DAVIES, Thomas Frederick, bishop; *b.* Phila., July 20, 1872; *s.* late Bishop Thomas Frederick and Mary Lang (Hackstaff) Davies; ed. P.E. Acad., Phila., 1883-89; B.A., Yale, 1894, M.A., 1907; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1897, D.D., 1911; D.D., Amherst, 1912; unmarried. Deacon, 1897, priest, 1898, P.E. Ch.; asst. minister Ch. of the Incarnation, New York, 1897-1900; rector Christ Ch., Norwich, Conn., 1901-03, All Saints, Worcester, Mass., 1903-11; elected bishop of Western Mass., May 10, 1911; elected pres. Province of New England, 1927. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale). *Clubs:* University (New York); Nayasset, Colony (Springfield); Longmeadow Country. Served for Y.M.C.A. with A.E.F. in France, Sept.-Nov. 1918. *Home:* 1154 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.

DAVIES, William Preston, newspaper editor; *b.* nr. Brantford, Ont., Can., Oct. 29, 1862, of Am. parents; *s.* John Matthews and Mary Ann Elizabeth (Gill) D.; ed. country sch.; LL.D., Wesley College, Grand Forks, N.D., 1929; *m.* Rachel Spence, of Ethel, Ont., Aug. 19, 1885; children—Russell Gladstone, Mabel Spence. Clk., farmer, carpenter and schoolteacher until 1896; with Grand Forks Herald since 1897, editor since 1898; dir. Grand Forks Bldg. & Loan Assn. Park Commr., Grand Forks, 1905-14 (pres. bd., 1908-14). Mem. Nat. Econ. League, N.D. Press Assn. Republican. Methodist. Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Fortnightly, Franklin, Commercial. *Home:* 922 Walnut St. *Address:* Grand Forks Herald, Grand Forks, N.D.

DAVILA, Carlos, diplomat; *b.* Los Angeles, Chile, Sept. 15, 1884; *s.* Luis and Amelia (Espinoza) D.; ed. San Luis English Coll. and Sacred Heart Coll., Valparaiso, and Liceo of Concepción; student Chile State U.; LL.D., Columbia U. and U. of Southern Calif.; *m.* Herminia Arrate, of Santiago, Aug. 10, 1918; children—Luz, Violeta. Editor La Nación, Santiago, 1917-27. Ambassador to U.S. since 1927. Trustee Caja de Retiro y Pensiones para Empleados Publicos y Periodistas; dir. Y.M.C.A. Pres. Federacion de Estudiantes de Chile. Decorated Officer Order of Crown of Italy. Catholic. *Clubs:* American, Rotary of Santiago (pres.). *Address:* Chilean Embassy, 2154 Florida Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

DAVILA, Charles Alexander, diplomat; *b.* Rumania, Dec. 1, 1886; *s.* Alexander Carol and Hortense Reminger (de Siffa) D.; university edn.; grad. in law. Served as mem. Parliament, Rumania; E.E. and M.P. to U.S. since Oct. 1929. *Address:* Rumanian Legation, 1607 23d St., Washington, D.C.

DAVILA, Felix Cordova, Porto Rico commr.; *b.* Vega Baja, P.R., Nov. 20, 1878; LL.B., Nat. U., Washington, D.C., LL.M.; *m.* Mercedes Diaz, 1906; children—George L., Felix L., Henry, Aida. Practiced in Porto Rico; judge Court of Caguas, 1904; judge Municipal Court of Manati, 1904-08; later judge Dist. Court of Guayama, Dist. Court of Arecibo, Dist. Court of San Juan; resident commr. at Washington, D.C., from Porto Rico, since Aug. 18, 1917. *Address:* 4001 14th St., Washington, D.C.

DAVIS, Achilles Edward, ophthalmologist; *b.* Harrodsburg, Ky., Feb. 18, 1866; *s.* H. C. and Josephine (Le Compte) D.; A.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1886, A.M., 1889; M.D., U. of Louisville, 1889; studied abroad in 1891; *m.* Josephine K. Robinson, 1914; children—Achilles Edward, Clay Robinson, Le Compte Kirkwood. Engaged in practice in New York City since 1892; consultant on diseases of the eye, New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital, since 1898; consulting ophthalmic surgeon, Manhattan State Hosp., Central Islip, New York, since 1889, and Unit. Portchester Hosp., since 1911, and to Ossining (N.Y.) Hosp., since 1913. Mem. N.Y. State Med. Soc., New York Ophthal. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, A.M.A., Am. Acad. Ophthal., Otol. and Laryngol., Am. Ophthal. Soc., Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthal. Soc., The Kentuckians, Huguenot Soc. N.Y. *Author:* The Refraction of the Eye, 1900; Handbook of the Anatomy and the Diseases of the Eye and Ear (with D. B. St. John Roosa), 1904; Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Nursing (with Beaman Douglass), 1905. Contbr. to med. press. *Home:* 40 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Alexander Macdonald, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DAVIS, Andrew J., banker; *s.* John Allard and Theah Jane (Boyd) D.; ed. high sch. and Bryant & Stratton Business Coll., Chicago; *m.* Helen M. Gaylord, of Waterbury, Conn., Oct. 11, 1890. In banking business at Butte, Mont., many yrs.; now pres. First Nat. Bank. *Home:* 845 W. Granite St., Butte, Mont.

DAVIS, Arnold Lyman, lawyer; *b.* Winthrop, Ia., May 27, 1873; *s.* Napoleon J. and Mary A. (Arnold) D.; grad. high sch., Watertown, S.D., 1890; A.B., U. of S.D., 1895; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1898; *m.* Charlotte Kennedy, of Sioux City, Ia., Sept. 19, 1900; children—Marion J., Marjorie C. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1898, N.Y. bar, 1899, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Ellison, McIntyre & Davis, 1902-11, Parker, Davis & Wagner, 1911-19, Davis, Wagner, Heater & Holton, 1919-27, Davis, Wagner & Heater since 1927; v.p. Standard Reserve & Deposit Co. of Baltimore; dir. and sec. United Business Publs., Midsun Oil Corpn. (mem. exec. com.); dir. and chmn. finance com., Pocono Hotels Corpn., Sky Top Lodges; dir. Oil

Shares, Inc. (mem. finance com.), Petroleum Industries (mem. finance com.), Am. Business Publs., Vitaglass Corpn. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City New York, Ia. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Bankers, Lotos, Block Hall, University of Michigan, Western Universities, Manasquan Golf and Country. *Home:* 110 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Arthur Kyle, college pres.; *b.* Petersburg, Va., July 16, 1867; *s.* Williams Thomas and Caroline Virginia (Robinson) D.; A.B., Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va., 1887, A.M., 1888; Litt. D. from Hampden-Sidney College, 1927; *m.* Lucy Pryor McIlwaine, of Petersburg, Nov. 12, 1890; children—Mrs. Lucy McIlwaine Jones, Caroline Robinson (Mrs. Wright Clarkson), Arthur Kyle. Pres. Southern Coll. (Junior), Petersburg, Sept. 1889—. Founder, and lecturer 2 yrs., Shakespeare Club; occasional lecturer and speaker. Twice pres. Va. Assn. Colls. and Schs. for Girls; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Assn. of Junior Colleges, Southern Assn. Colls. and Schs., Va. Classical Assn., Southern Sociol. Congress, Sons Confed. Vets. (A.P. Hill Camp), Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Alpha, etc. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, University (Richmond); Country (Petersburg); Authors' (London). *Author:* Three Centuries of an Old Virginia Town; Education in Virginia; Virginia and the Methodists; Virginia's War History; Plans and Personnel; Outline for City or County War History; Editor of Quarterly Supplements, Calendars and Reports in Va. Hist. Mag. Dist. dir. for Southside Va., Potomac div. Am. Red Cross; chmn. Va. War History Commn. Editor of Virginians of Distinguished Service in the World War; Virginia War History in Newspaper Clippings; Virginia War Letters, Diaries and Editorials; Virginia War Agencies, Selective Service and Volunteers; Virginia Organizations in the World War; Virginia Communities in War Time. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Home:* College Pl., Petersburg, Va.

DAVIS, Arthur Newton, dental surgeon; *b.* Piqua, O., Jan. 1, 1879; *s.* John Franklin and Georgina Frances (Wright) D.; prep. edn. high sch., Piqua; D. D.S., Chicago Coll. Dental Surgery (Lake Forest U.); *m.* London, Eng., Helen Winifred Proctor, of Piqua, O., Aug. 30, 1904; 1 dau., Frances Annette. Practiced at Chicago, 1902-03; went to Berlin, Germany, 1903, and associated in practice with Dr. A.H. Sylvester, continuing until his death, 1905, then practiced alone; numbered among patients the Kaiser and his family; returned to U.S., 1918, and settled in N.Y. City. Mem. Am. Dental Soc. of Europe, Nat. Dental Assn., First Dist. Dental Soc. of N.Y. City. Mason. *Author:* The Kaiser as I Know Him, 1918. *Home:* 17 E. 89th St. *Office:* 745 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Arthur Powell, civil engr.; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Feb. 9, 1861; *s.* John and Martha P. D.; grad. State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan.; B.S., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1888, Sc.D., 1917; D. Eng., Ia. State Coll., 1920; *m.* Elizabeth Brown of Washington, D.C., June 20, 1888 (died Apr. 13, 1917); children—Mrs. Rena Peck, Mrs. Florence Eslin, Mrs. Dorothy Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith; *m.* 2d, Marie MacNaughton, of Washington, D.C., June 19, 1920. Topographer U.S. Geol. Survey, 1884-94, conducting surveys and explorations in Ariz., N.M., and Calif.; hydrographer in charge of all govt. stream measurements, 1895-97; hydrographer in charge hydrographic exam. of Nicaragua and Panama canal routes, 1898-1901; chief engr., U.S. Reclamation Service, 1906-14, dir. same 1914-23. Consulting engr., Panama Canal, 1909. Examined and reported on irrigation in Porto Rico, 1909; in Turkestan, 1911; mem. bd. of engrs. reporting on flood control in China, 1914; cons. engr. on many high dams; mem. joint conf. on standard specifications for Portland cement, 5 yrs.; technical adviser to U.S. on Pecuniary Claims Arbitration, London, 1923. Chief engr. and gen. mgr. East Bay Municipal Utility Dist., Oakland, Calif.; built dam, aqueduct and tunnel, 94 miles long, for 9 cities, on E. shore San Francisco Bay; chief cons. engr., 1929, on $300,000,000 irrigation program, Turkestan, Central Asia. Member American Society C.E. (pres., 1920), Washington Academy Sciences (v.p. 1908), Washington Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1907); hon. mem. 1923, etc. *Author:* Elevation and Stadia Tables, 1893; Progress of Stream Measurements, 1897; Irrigation near Phoenix, Ariz., 1897; Irrigation Investigation in Arizona, 1898; Hydrography of Nicaragua, 1899; Hydrography of the American Isthmus, 1902; Water Storage on Salt River, Ariz., 1903; Irrigation Works Constructed by the U.S. Government, 1917; treatise on irrigation engineering; also articles in mags. on irrigation, the Isthmian canals and other hydrographic subjects. *Home:* 505 Santa Ray Av., Oakland, Calif. *Address:* Sredazvodhoz Turkestan, Russia.

DAVIS, Arthur Vining, officer corpns.; *b.* Sharon, Mass., May 30, 1867; *s.* Perley B. and Mary Frances (Vining) D.; A.B., Amherst, 1888; *m.* Elizabeth Hawkins, of N.Y. City, Mar. 1912. Chmn. bd. Aluminum Co. of America, New York; trustee Mut. Life Ins. Co. of New York; dir. Mellon Nat. Bank (Pittsburgh). Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa. Water & Power Co., Mohawk Hudson Power Co., Selected Industries, Inc. Trustee Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Duquesne; Metropolitan (New York). *Home:* Mill Neck, L.I., N.Y., and Pittsburgh, Pa. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, and Pittsburgh, Pa.

DAVIS, Asa Barnes, surgeon; *b.* Preston, Conn., Sept. 28, 1861; *s.* Charles Crandall and Harriet Frances (Barnes) D.; grad. Vermont Acad., Saxtons River, Vt., 1886; M.D., Columbia, 1889; *m.* Alma L. Fisher, Westminster, Vt., Oct. 28, 1896 (died Aug. 24, 1902); children—Annette (Mrs. Allan S. Locke), Asa Barnes. Junior and house surgeon, Memorial Hosp., N.Y. City, 1889-90; resident physician, Midwifery Dispensary (now Lying-In Hosp.), 1890-1902, asst. attending surgeon, 1892-1903, med. dir. and attending surgeon, 1903-18; also attending surgeon Demilt Dispensary, 1906; chief surgeon Lying-In Hosp. since 1918; cons. gynecologist, Vassar Bros. Hosp., Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. N.Y. State and N.Y. County med. socs., Am. Assn. Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons (pres. 1924-25), N.Y. Obstet. Soc., Am. Assn. Social Sciences. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Century Assn., New York Yacht, Cedarhurst Yacht. *Home:* 44 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Beale, author; Sept. 27 1884-Nov. 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAVIS, Benjamin Marshall, coll. prof.; *b.* N. Salem, Ind., June 15, 1867; *s.* Smith Russell and Jennie (Brown) D.; S.B., Butler Coll., Indianapolis, 1890, M.S., 1892; U. of Chicago, 1896-97; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1906; *m.* Emma Johnson, of Indianapolis, Aug. 1, 1912. Acting prof. chemistry, Butler Coll., 1892; prof. biology, Whittier Coll., Calif., 1893-95, Butler Coll., 1895-97, Los Angeles State Normal Sch., 1897-1903; resident naturalist, Scripps Inst. for Biol. Research, San Diego, Calif., 1904; prof. biology, Chico (Calif.) State Normal Sch., 1905-07; prof. biology, Miami U., Oxford, O., 1907-1927, prof. of physiology, same university, since 1927, also dir. summer terms, 1917-25. Spl. collaborator U.S. Bur. Edn., 1912-21. Republican. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Am. Nature Study Soc., Phi Delta Theta (scholarship commr. 1929—), Sigma Xi. *Author:* Agricultural Education in the Public Schools, 1912; Principles of Farm Practice, 1922; The Human Body and Its Care, 1927. Contbr. on ednl. topics and textbooks. *Home:* Oxford, O.

DAVIS, Bergen, physicist; *b.* White House, N.J., Mar. 31, 1869; *s.* John and Catherine Marie (Dilts) D.; B.S., Rutgers, 1896; A.M., Columbia, 1900, Ph.D., 1901; studied Göttingen, 1901-02, Cambridge, 1902-03; *m.* Matie Pearl Clark, of Oakland, Calif., 1922. Instr. physics, 1903, asst. prof., 1910, asso. prof., 1914, prof. physics, 1918—, Columbia U. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon. Mem. Ref. Dutch Ch. *Club:* Columbia Univ. Contbr. papers on sound ionization by collision, radiation by electron impact, X-ray emission, refraction of X-rays in crystals and prisms; developed double X-ray spectrometer and its application to analysis of scattered radiation. Awarded prize and medal by the Research Corpn., 1929. *Home:* 302 Convent Av., New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Bert Byron, educator; *b.* Lenawee Jct., Mich., Apr. 24, 1880; *s.* Maxon and Laura (Hibbard) D.; grad. State Normal Sch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1909; B.A., U. of Calif., 1919, M.A., 1920; *m.* Rosella Amelia Snyder, of Kalamazoo, Mich., Sept. 14, 1904. Teacher pub. schs., Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 1898-1904; identified with Seventh Day Adventist schs. since 1904; successively prin. at Fresno, Calif.; critic teacher Pacific Union Coll.; prin. at Edendale Sch., Los Angeles; critic teacher and normal dir. San Fernando Acad.; normal dir. Walla Walla Coll., later at Union Coll., College View, Neb.; ednl. supt. Seventh Day Adventist schs., West Mich. Conf., since 1926. Mem. Bd. of Edn. Lake Union Conf. Seventh Day Adventists, also of Text-book Com. Gen. Conf. *Home:* Grand Rapids, Mich.

DAVIS, Boothe Colwell, univ. pres.; *b.* nr. Jane Lew, Lewis Co., W.Va., July 12, 1863; *s.* Samuel D. and Elizabeth (FitzRandolph) D.; A.B., Alfred U., 1890, D.D., 1901; B.D., Yale, 1893; Ph.D., Nat. Normal U., 1897; LL.D., Temple U., 1926; *m.* Estelle W. Hoffman, of Shiloh, N.J., June 18, 1893. Ordained Seventh-Day Bapt. ministry, 1893; pastor Alfred, N. Y., 1893-95; pres. Alfred University, 1895—; pres. N.Y. State Sch. of Clay Working and Ceramics, 1900—; pres. N.Y. State Sch. of Agr. at Alfred U., 1908. Mem. N.E.A., Religious Edn. Assn., Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America, Nat. Soc. for Broader Edn.; pres. Council of Ch. Boards of Edn. *Author:* Country Life Leadership. *Home:* Alfred, N.Y.

DAVIS, Bradley Moore, botanist; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 19, 1871; *s.* Charles Wilder and Emma Frances (Moore) D.; A.B., Stanford University, 1892; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1893, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1895; research at Bonn, 1898, Naples, 1904; *m.* Annie Elizabeth Paret, of Germantown, Pa., Sept. 22, 1908; 1 dau., Margery French. Asst. 1895-96, asso., 1896-98, instr. in botany, 1898-1902, asst. prof. plant morphology, 1902-06, U. of Chicago; head of dept. of botany, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, 1897-1906, in charge of bot. sec., biol. survey Woods Hole, Bur. of Fisheries, 1903-09; asst. prof. botany, 1911-14, prof., 1914-19, U. of Pa.; prof. botany, U. of Mich., 1919—. Editor statis. div. of U.S. Food Administration, 1918. Asso. editor "Genetics." Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Philos. Soc. (sec. 1918-19), Bot. Society America, Am. Soc. Naturalists (sec., 1913-19, pres. 1921), Am. Genetic Assn., A.A.A.S., Mich. Acad. Science, N.E. Bot. Club, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs.; mem. Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* Ends of the Earth, Chicago Literary, Huron Hills Golf. Co-author: Principles of Botany, 1906; Laboratory and Field Manual of Botany (with Joseph Y. Bergen), 1907. Also writer of many papers on plant cytology and plant genetics. *Home:* 2015 Geddes Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

DAVIS, Byron Bennett, surgeon; *b.* Fayette, Wis., June 14, 1859; *s.* William Bennett and Martha Electa (Haywood) D.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1882; M.D., Minn. Coll. Hosp., 1884; post-grad. work, U. of Berlin; *m.* Sophia Myers, of Beatrice, Neb., June 7, 1887; (died May 25, 1922); 1 son, Herbert H.; *m.* 2d, Florence E. Davis, Sept. 3, 1925. Practiced in Omaha since 1894; chief surgeon, Immanuel Deaconess Inst.; attending surgeon Bishop Clarkson Memorial hosp.; former prof. principles of surgery and clin. surgery, U. of Neb., now prof. surgery and chmn. of dept.; regent Univ. of Neb., 1887-93. Mem. A.M.A., Neb. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1922), Omaha Med. Soc., Western Surg. Assn. (pres. 1913-14), Western Surg. and Gynecol. Soc., Mo. Valley Med. Soc., etc. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 1502 S. 32d Av. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

DAVIS, Calvin Olin, univ. prof.; *b.* Macomb, Mich., Feb. 5, 1871; *s.* Calvin and Roselia (Phillips) D.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1895 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1904; studied summer quarter, U. of Chicago, 1905; Ph.D., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Winifred Ellen Mack, of South Bend, Ind., Dec. 27, 1904; 1 dau., Mary Helen. Teacher high sch., South Bend, 1895-1905, prin., 1905; apptd. asso. prof. and prof. edn., U. of Mich., 1905, now prof. secondary edn. and secretary of the School of Education; also inspector of high schs. for same, 1905-12, and sec. faculty Sch. of Edn. since 1921. Lecturer extension dept., U. of Mich. Mem. sch. survey staffs, N.Y. City, 1912, Grand Rapids, 1915, Flint, 1922, Va. State, 1927. Teacher, summer quarter, U. of Chicago, 1920, Stanford, 1922. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Scientific Study of Edn., Soc. Coll. teachers of Edn., N. Central Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. (sec. commn. on secondary schs., 1914-25), Mich. State Teachers' Assn., Mich. Schoolmasters' Club (ex-pres.), Phi Delta Kappa, etc. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Rotary (pres. 1922-23), Golf and Outing. *Author:* (with others) High School Education, 1912; High School Courses of Study, 1914; A Guide to Methods and Observation in History, 1914; (with others) The Modern High School, 1914; Public Secondary Education, 1917; The Six-three-three Plan of Administration of Schools, 1917; Junior High School Education, 1924; (with E.E. Lewis) Problems of the Junior High

School, 1925; The High School as Judged by Its Students, 1924; Our Secondary Schools, 1925; Our Evolving High School Curriculum, 1927. Editor Part 1, N. Central Assn. Proc., 1918-25; also editor North Central Assn. Quarterly Mag. *Home:* 1030 Martin Pl., Ann Arbor, Mich.

DAVIS, Cameron Josiah, clergyman; *b.* Watkins, N.Y., Dec. 13, 1873; *s.* Frederick and Frances (Hewette) D.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1894; M. A., 1897, D.D., 1923; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1897; *m.* Elizabeth Sacker, of Brookline, Mass., Aug. 8, 1900; children—Elizabeth (Mrs. Harold A. Jones), Frances. Deacon, 1897, priest, 1898, P.E. Ch.; curate Trinity Ch., Buffalo, 1897, became rector, 1901; consecrated bishop co-adjutor of Western N.Y., 1929. Mem. Standing Com. of Diocese of Western N.Y. many yrs.; dep. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1922-25 and 1928. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Saturn, Country. *Author:* Talks on the Episcopal Church. *Home:* 250 Summer St., Buffalo, N.Y.

DAVIS, Carl Braden, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 9, 1877; *s.* Dr. Charles Gilbert and Isabella (Braden) D.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1900; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1903; *m.* Elsie Florence Booth, of Chicago, Dec. 10, 1907. Practiced in Chicago since 1903; asso. prof. surgery, Rush Med. Coll.; asso. attending surgeon, Presbyn. Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Surg. Assn., Soc. Clin. Surgery; mem. A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, University, Exmoor. *Home:* 1211 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS, Carl Henry, obstetrician, gynecologist; *b.* Halsey, Linn Co., Ore., Aug. 6, 1883; *s.* Henry Clinton and Clara Bell (Penland) D.; A.B., U. of Ore., 1905; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1906; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1909; *m.* Elizabeth Greene, *d.* late Horace A. J. Upham, of Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 6, 1919; children—Horace Upham, Henry Clinton, John Upham, Mary Upham. Interne and resident Presbyn. Hosp., Chicago, 1909-10 and 1912-13; asst. to med. dir. N.W. Life Ins. Co., Milwaukee, 1911; asst. and instr. obstetrics and gynecology, Rush Med. Coll. and Central Free Dispensary, Chicago, 1913-19, asst. clinical professor of same since 1929; assistant and later associate attending obstetrician and gynecologist, Presbyn. Hosp., Chicago, 1914-19; attending obstetrician and gynecologist to Columbia and Milwaukee Co. Hosp., Milwaukee, 1919—; consulting obstetrician and gynecologist to Methodist Hosp. since 1921, and State of Wis. Gen. Hosp., 1924-28, lecturer obstetrics and gynecology, extension div., U. of Wis., 1920-28. Commd. 1st lt. Med. R.C., 1916 and 1917; capt., Aug. 3, 1918; maj., Oct. 29, 1918; active duty as instr., etc., M.O.T.C., Ft. Riley, Kan.; hon. discharged, Jan. 2, 1919. Fellow A.M.A. (sec. sect. obstetrics, gynecology and abdominal surgery, 1920-28, chmn. 1928-29, Am. Coll. Surgeons (mem. bd. govs. 1929); mem. Milwaukee and Wis. State med. socs., Milwaukee Surg. Soc., Milwaukee Acad. Medicine (pres. 1926), Chicago Gynecol. Soc. (pres. 1929), Am. Gynecol. Soc., Alpha Kappa Kappa. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Milwaukee Country. *Author:* Painless Childbirth, Eutocia and Nitrous Oxid-Oxygen Analgesia (2d edit.), 1916. Contbr. Ency. Americana and to med. jours. *Home:* 825 Lake Drive. *Office:* 141 E. Wisconsin Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

DAVIS, Carroll Melvin, clergyman; *b.* Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., Calif., Sept 9, 1857; *s.* of Thomas F. and Sarah M. (Chase) D.; B.A., U. of California, 1879, M.A., 1882; LL.D., from University of Mo., 1924; *m.* Maud Reber, of St. Louis, Oct. 12, 1897 (died 1903). Deacon, 1881, priest, 1883, P.E. Ch.; rector, St. Paul's Ch., Sacramento, Cal., 1881-87; diocesan missionary, Mo., 1887-89; dean, Christ Ch. Cathedral, St. Louis, 1889-1921; domestic sec. Domestic and Foreign Missionary Soc. of P.E. Ch. Republican. Mason. Was army chaplain in France, 1917. *Home:* 126 E. 34th St. *Office:* 281 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Cecil Clark, artist; *b.* Chicago, July 1877; *d.* John Marshall Clark and Mary Louise (Qua) C.; ed. pvt. sch., Chicago and Farmington, Conn.; *m.* Richard Harding Davis, May 1899. Portrait painter. Awarded gold medal, Salon, Rio de Janeiro, 1920; gold medal, Philadelphia Arts Club, 1925; portrait prize, Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, 1926; also portrait prize, Art Inst. Chicago. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Am. Women's Assn. *Clubs:* Colony (New York); Arts (Chicago). *Home:* 969 Park Av. *Studio:* 7 W. 51st St., New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Champion McDowell, ry. official; *b.* nr. Hickory, Catawba Co., N.C., July 1, 1879; *s.* Robert Burns and Cornelia (Nixon) D.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Began as messenger Wilmington & Weldon R.R. (now A.C.L.R.R.), Mar. 1, 1893, and has since continued with same system; successively asst. gen. freight agt., 1906-11, gen. freight agt., lines south of Charleston, S.C., 1911-16, gen. freight agt. entire system, 1916-18; mem. Southern Freight Traffic Com., U.S.R.R. Administration, 1918-20, Southern Freight Rate Com., representing Southern carriers, 1920; asst. freight traffic mgr., A.C.L.R.R., 1921-25, freight traffic mgr., 1925-28, vice pres. since Dec. 1928; freight traffic mgr. Charleston & Western Carolina Ry., Columbia, Newberry & Laurens R.R.; dir. Home Savings Bank (Wilmington, N.C.), Atlantic Compress Co. Served as pvt. and corpl., 2d Regt., N.C. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; later with 2d N.C. State Guard; resigned as capt., 1901. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cape Fear, Harbor Island (Wilmington); Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Carolina Apts. *Address:* care Atlantic Coast Line R.R., Wilmington, N.C.

DAVIS, Charles, civil engr.; *b.* Montgomery Co., Pa., May 4, 1865; *s.* Henry Corbit and Martha (Mellor) D.; early edn. at pvt. schs.; C.E., Sch. of Mines, Columbia, 1887; *m.* Helen Maria Hinds, Nov. 19, 1896 (died July 31, 1902); *m.* 2d, Grace Bigelow, Sept. 2, 1903. Variously with Thomson-Houston Electric Co., Sawyer-Man Electric Co., Westinghouse Electric Mfg. Co., as engr., sales mgr., constr. mgr., 1887-89; consult. engr., New York, Phila., Boston, 1889-1906; built first high speed cross country trolley line, 1902, Alexandria to Mount Vernon, Va.; designed and installed first "panel board" distribution of light and power, 1902, Penn. Mutual Life Ins. Bldg., Phila., now universally used. Mem. leading engring., scientific and tech. socs. Pres. and trustee of various corpns. and estates. Entered politics in support of Theodore Roosevelt and the Progressive Party, 1912-13. Founded, 1911, and organized, 1912, with Gen. Coleman du Pont, Nat. Highways Assn. to bring about the building and maintenance of a system of nat. highways by the govt.; founded in U.S., 1929, Individual Psychology Foundation, to help organize advisory councils of teachers, etc., as originated by Dr. Alfred Adler of Vienna. Author of many articles on highways and roads and engring. subjects. Mem. numerous clubs. *Home:* Bass River, Cape Cod, Mass.

DAVIS, Charles B., judge; *b.* Hannibal, Mo., Mar. 9, 1877; *s.* William A. and Mary F. (Mills) D.; grad. high sch., Hannibal, 1897; A.B., U. of Mo., 1902, LL.B., 1905; *m.* Elizabeth L. Jackson, of Portland, Ore., Dec. 25, 1915; children—Helen M., Mary L., Elizabeth L., Dorothy J. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1905, and began practice at St. Louis; asst. circuit atty., 1909-12; asso. city counselor, St. Louis, 1914-15; judge Circuit Court of Mo., 1916-24; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Eastern Dist. of Mo., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Jan. 31, 1924. Mem. Am., Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns., Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Home:* Webster Groves, Mo. *Address:* U.S. Dist. Court, St. Louis, Mo.

DAVIS, Charles Gilbert, M.D.; Oct. 14, 1849-Oct. 31, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAVIS, Charles Hall, lawyer; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Mar. 15, 1872; *s.* Williams Thomas and Carolina Virginia (Robinson) D.; ed. Southern Female Coll. (owned and conducted by father) until 1886; A.B., Randolph Macon Coll., 1891, A.M., 1891; U. of Va., 1890-91; U. of Va. Law Sch., 1892-93; U. of Va. Magazine medalist, 1893; *m.* Sallie Feild Bernard, of Petersburg, Va., Nov. 14, 1900; 1 son, Charles Hall. Admitted to Va. bar, 1893; mem. firm of Davis & Davis, Petersburg, 1896-1911, Oakes, Van Amringe, Schurz & Davis, New York, 1908-09; now practicing alone; counsel to U.S. Commn. on Agrl. Credits, 1913; dir. and officer various corpns. Trustee of Southern College. Member Am. Bar Assn., Va. State Bar Assn.; chmn. exec. com. Southern Commercial Congress, 1909-10. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Kappa Alpha. *Home:* "1 Centre Hill," Petersburg, Va.

DAVIS, Charles Harold, artist; *b.* Amesbury, Mass., Jan. 7, 1856; *s.* James H. and Elizabeth L. (Coffin) D.; studied, Art Mus. Sch., Boston, 3 yrs. and under Lefebvre and Boulanger, Julian Acad., Paris; remained in France 10 yrs. and exhibited in Salon for 10 yrs.; *m.* Angele Legarde, of Paris, 1884 (died 1897); *m.* 2d, Frances Thomas, *d.* Dr. Edwin Tyler Darby, of Philadelphia, April 9, 1900. Resided at Mystic, Conn., since 1890; landscape painter; represented in Met. Mus.; Corcoran Gallery and National Collection, Washington, D. C.; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Art Inst. Chicago; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Mus. Fine Arts, Boston; City Mus., St. Louis; Art Mus., Syracuse; Hackley Gallery Fine Arts, Muskegon, Mich.; Wordsworth Athenæum, Hartford, Conn.; Art Mus., Worcester, Mass.; R.I. Sch. of Design, Providence; Art Mus., Minneapolis. Awarded $2,000 prize, Prize Fund Exhbn., Am. Art Assn., New York, 1887; gold medal, Mass. Charitable Mechanics Assn., Boston; grand gold medal, Atlanta Expn., 1895; Lippincott prize ($500), Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904, Buenos Aires Expn., 1910; Norman Wait Harris prize ($300), Chicago, 1914; gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Altman prize ($1,000), N.A.D., 1917; Jennie Sesson gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1919; 2d Clark prize, Corcoran Gallery, 1920; Saltus medal, N.A.D., 1921; Logan prize, $1,000, Prize Exhbn., Grand Central Art Galleries, New York, 1928. N.A., 1906. *Clubs:* Lotos, Nat. Arts (New York). *Studio:* Mystic, Conn.

DAVIS, Charles Russell, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

DAVIS, Charles Strout, mfr.; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 2, 1877; *s.* Daniel Nicholds and Margaret Deith (Hyde) D.; student De Pauw U., Greencastle, Ind.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Florence Grace Johnson, of Muncie, Ind., Nov. 17, 1904; children—Johnson Strout, Florence Isabel, Charles Strout. Mem. editorial staff New York Times, 1899-1900; coal miner and jobber, western Ind., 1901-07; sec.-treas. and gen. mgr. Glascock Bros. Mfg. Co., Muncie, 1907-18, now pres.; sec.-treas. Warner Gear Co., Muncie, 1919-27, now dir.; chmn. bd. Borg-Warner Corpn., Chicago, Ill., 1928, pres. since 1929; dir. Borg & Beck Co., Live Poultry Transit Co., Morse Chain Co., Warner Electric Co., Delaware County Nat. Bank, Muncie. Dir. Social Service Bur. of Muncie (ex-pres.). Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Pi Eta. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); Columbia (Indianapolis). *Home:* 328 E. Washington St., Muncie, Ind.; and 179 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. *Office:* 310 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS, Charles Thornton, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DAVIS, Clarence Alba, lawyer; *b.* Beaver City, Neb.; *s.* Thomas Milburn and Nannie (Gelvin) D.; A.B., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1913; student U. of Neb., 1911-13; LL.B., Harvard, 1916; *m.* Florence Wells, of Schuyler, Neb., Aug. 2, 1916; 1 son, Thomas Milburn. Associated in practice at Omaha, Neb., with De Bord, Fradenburg & Van Orsdel, 1914-17; removed to Holdrege, Neb., 1917; atty. gen. of Neb., 1919-23. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Am., Neb. State and Omaha bar assns., Neb. Hist. Soc. (bd. govs.), Phi Delta Phi. Mem. Uniform Laws Commn.; mem. commn. compiling Neb. statutes, 1922. Trustee Neb. Wesleyan U. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Omaha, Lincoln Country. State tennis champion of Neb., 1912-16. *Home:* 1003 East Av., Holdrege, Neb.

DAVIS, David John, pathologist; *b.* Racine, Wis., Aug. 9, 1875; *s.* David W. and Catharine (Jones) D.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1898; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1906; studied univs. of Vienna and Freiburg; *m.* Myra H. Jones, of Toronto, July 27, 1908; children—Dorland Jones, Edward David. Practiced at Chicago since 1904; prof. pathology, U. of Ill., since 1913, dean, U. of Ill. Coll. of Medicine, Chicago, since 1925. Dir. Chicago Tuberculosis Inst., Chicago Inst. of Medicine. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Chicago Pathol. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* University. Contbr. about 75 papers, chiefly in Jour. Infectious Diseases and Jour. A.M.A., on infection with influenza bacilli, streptococci and sporotricha. *Home:* 721 Elmwood Av., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 508 S. Honore St., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS, David Lyle, banker; *b.* Pawnee City, Neb., Jan. 25, 1885; *s.* John and Emma Jane

(Tracy) D.; grad. high sch., Lincoln, Neb., 1903; student U. of Neb., 1906-07; *m.* Georgina MacDougall, of Seattle, Wash., Apr. 6, 1912; children—John MacDougall, David Tracy, Donald Campbell. Began with Bank of Union, Neb., 1902; served part time with Columbia Nat. Bank, Lincoln, later with First Nat. Bank, 1907-09; with Northwest Trust and Safe Deposit Co., Seattle, Wash., 1909-17, advancing to asst. cashier; identified with Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco since 1917, as cashier branches at Portland, Ore., Salt Lake City, Utah, Seattle, Wash., and since 1925 mng. dir. Spokane Br. Mem. Spokane Chamber Commerce, Alpha Tau Omega. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Lions, Y.M.C.A. *Home:* East 421 17th Av. *Office:* Spokane Br., Federal Res. Bank of San Francisco, Spokane, Wash.

DAVIS, David William, ex-governor; *b.* Wales, Apr. 23, 1873; *s.* John Wynn and Frances (Lewis) D.; brought to U.S. in infancy; ed. pub. schs. until 12; *m.* Florence O. Gilliland, of Rippey, Ia., Sept. 19, 1894 (died Mar. 17, 1903); *m.* 2d, Nellie Johnson, of Rippey, Apr. 5, 1905. Coal miner at 12 yrs. of age; clk. in store of coal co., Dawson, Ia., at 16; clk., later mgr. Farmers' Coöperative Assn., Rippey, 1892-99; cashier Bank of Rippey, 1899-1905; cashier Dayton (Wash.) Nat. Bank, 1905-06; organizer, and pres. First Nat. Bank, American Falls, Ida., 1907; del. Rep. Nat. Conv. Chicago, 1912; mem. Ida. Senate, 1912-14; gov. of Ida., 2 terms, Jan. 6, 1919-Jan. 4, 1923; spl. asst. sec. of Interior, 1923; U.S. Commr. of Reclamation, 1923-24; dir. of finance, Bur. of Reclamation, 1924-26; resigned to engage in mining. Chmn. War Loans Finance Com. for Ida., World War. Pres. Ida. State Bankers' Assn., 1918; pres. Lincoln League. Trustee Gooding (Ida.) College. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Home:* American Falls, Ida.

DAVIS, Donald W(alton), prof. biology; *b.* Frazer, Chester Co., Pa., Feb. 25, 1882; *s.* William Harmar and Mary Charles (Siddall) D.; grad. West Chester (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1900; A.B., Harvard, 1905, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Katherine Myrl Bressler, of Tower City, Pa., Sept. 7, 1907; children—Mary Eleanor, Donald Walton, Virginia Myrl. Asst. in zoölogy, U. of Calif., 1905-06; prof. biology, Sweet Briar (Va.) Coll., 1907-09; grad. student in zoölogy, Harvard, and instr. zoölogy, Radcliffe Coll., 1909-12; asst. prof. zoölogy, Clark Coll., 1912-14; prof. biology, De Pauw U., 1914-16, Coll. of William and Mary since 1916, also head of dept. Served as 1st lt. inf., assigned to 1st Pioneer Inf., 1918-19; apptd. capt. Cav. Res., 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Va. Acad. Science (pres. 1927-28), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Home:* Williamsburg, Va.

DAVIS, Dwight Filley, gov. gen. P.I.; *b.* St. Louis, July 5, 1879; *s.* John Tilden and Maria (Filley) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; LL.B., Washington U., 1903; *m.* Helen Brooks, of Boston, Nov. 15, 1905; children—Dwight F., Alice Brooks, Cynthia, Helen Brooks. Sec. Davis Estate. Mem. Pub. Baths Commn., 1903-06; Public Library Bd., 1904-07; bd. control, Mus. Fine Arts, 1904-07 and 1911-12; Public Recreation Commn., 1906-07; mem. St. Louis Ho. of Dels., 1907-09; Bd. Freeholders, 1909-11; City Plan Commn., 1911-14; park commr., 1911-14. Capt., 5th Mo. Inf., May 16, 1917; maj., Nov. 1917; lt.-col., Oct. 1918; col., O.R.C., 1923. Mem. exec. com. Nat. Municipal League, 1908-12, Playground and Recreation Assn. America, 1910-14; dir. Civic League, 1904-07; v.p. St. Louis Playgrounds Assn., 1905-08; dir. Tenement House Assn., 1907-09, Soc. Prevention Tuberculosis, 1909-12; mem. Bd. of Overseers, Harvard, 1915-21, 1926-32; dir. War Finance Corpn., 1921-23; asst. sec. of war, 1923-25, sec., 1925-29; governor gen. of Philippine Islands since 1929. Awarded D.S.C., Mar. 1923, "for extraordinary heroism" in operations at Baulny and Chaudron Farm, France, Sept. 29-30, 1917. Republican. Baptist. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi. Comdr. St. Louis Post No. 4, Am. Legion, 1919. *Clubs:* Racquet, Noonday, Country, City, Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Burning Tree (Washington, D.C.); University, Harvard (New York). *Home:* 17 Westmoreland Pl., St. Louis, Mo. *Address:* Manila, P.I.

DAVIS, Earl J., lawyer; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Oct. 23, 1885; *s.* John E. and Ida D.; grad. high sch., Saginaw, 1905; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1909; *m.* Lenore F. Cowles, of Saginaw, May 8, 1914; 1 dau., Jean Lenore. Began practice as mem. firm Otto & Davis, Saginaw, 1909; mem. Dist. War Bd., Lansing, Mich., by apptmt. of President Wilson, 1917-18; U.S. dist. atty., Eastern Dist. of Mich., by apptmt. of President Harding, 1922-24 (resigned); asst. atty. gen. of U.S., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1924-25; apptd. atty. for U.S. Senate Com. investigating Bur. of Internal Revenue, Aug. 1, 1925; spl. asst. to U.S. atty. gen., to handle matter of improvement of River Rouge, 1926; spl., counsel to Sec. of Treasury in tax case, 1927. Mem. Mich. Naval Brigade until 1914. Republican. *Home:* 702 Van Dyke St. *Office:* 1348 Buhl Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

DAVIS, Edward Everett, educator; *b.* Williamsburg, Mo., Mar. 11, 1881; *s.* Robert Augustus (g.s. of Daniel Boone) and Martha Caroline (Ogan) D.; B. Litt., John Tarleton Coll., Stephenville, Tex., 1906; B.A., U. of Tex., 1913, M.A., 1917; *m.* Mertie Helen Higgins, of Whitesboro, Tex., Aug. 27, 1924. Teacher rural schs. several yrs.; research specialist in rural edn., extension dept. U. of Tex., 1914-23; prof. edn., State Teachers Coll., Huntington, W. Va., summer 1922; prof. edn. Ohio State U., summer 1923; prof. and dir. edn., Stephen F. Austin State Teachers Coll., Nacogdoches, Tex., 1923-25; dean, N. Tex. Agrl. Coll., Arlington, Tex., since Sept. 1, 1925. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Rotary. *Author:* The Twentieth Century Rural School, 1920; Good Citizenship, 1926; also various bulls. on rural edn. and rural schs. *Home:* Arlington, Tex.

DAVIS, E(dward) Gorton, landscape architect; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 7, 1880; *s.* George Francis and Lucy (Gorton) D.; B.S., Denison U., Granville, O., 1905; *m.* Marion Briggs, of Buffalo, N.Y., 1908; children—Dorothea, Edward Gorton. Associated with Bryant Fleming, Buffalo, in practice of landscape architecture, 1905-11; prof. and head dept. of landscape architecture, Cornell U., since 1911. Mem. Soc. Landscape Architects (N.Y. Chapter), Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Cornell (New York). *Home:* 326 Fall Creek Drive, Ithaca, N.Y.

DAVIS, Edward Parker, M.D. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DAVIS, Edwin G., lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

DAVIS, Effa Vetina, M.D.; *b.* Freedom, LaSalle Co., Ill.; *d.* Frederick Jenkins and Nancy Janet (Foot) D.; grad. Morris (Ill.) Normal Sch., 1887; M.D., Woman's Med. School (Northwestern U.), 1891. Practiced in Chicago since 1891; formerly clin. asst. prof. of obstetrics, Rush Med. Coll. and Northwestern U. Women's Med. Sch.; now phys. in chief and mem. bd. Chicago Maternity Hosp. and Training Sch. Dir. Med. Women's Nat. Assn., Chicago Council Med. Women (ex-pres.). Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago medical socs. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's, Woman's City. Contbr. to Jour. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Jour., etc. *Home* and *Office:* 512 Wrightwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS, Elmer (Holmes), writer; *b.* Aurora, Ind., Jan. 13, 1890; *s.* Elam Holmes and Louise (Severin) D.; A.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1910, A.M., 1911; Rhodes scholarship, Queen's Coll., Oxford U., Eng., B.A., 1912; *m.* Florence MacMillan, of Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1917; children—Robert Lloyd, Carolyn Anne. Teacher, Franklin (Ind.) High Sch., 1909-10, editorial staff Adventure, 1913-14; staff of New York Times 1914-24. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* Century, Authors. *Author:* The Princess Cecilia, 1915; History of the New York Times, 1921; Times Have Changed, 1923; I'll Show You the Town, 1924; The Keys of the City, 1925; Friends of Mr. Sweeney, 1925; Strange Woman, 1927; Show Window (essays), 1927; Giant Killer, 1928. *Home:* 90 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Ewin Lamar, congressman; *b.* Bedford Co., Tenn., Feb. 5, 1876; *s.* McLin H. and Christina Lee (Shoffner) D.; student Vanderbilt U., 1895-97; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1899; *m.* Carolyn Windsor, of Americus, Ga., Dec. 28, 1898; children—John Windsor, Margaret (Mrs. Frederick Vernon Foster), Ewin Lamar, II (Mrs. George W. Williams), Latham Shoffner, Carolyn Windsor. Began practice, Tullahoma, 1899; Dem. presdl. elector, 1904; judge 7th Jud. Circuit of Tenn., 1910-18; chmn. Dist. Exemption Bd. Middle Dist. of Tenn., 1917-18; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 5th Tenn. Dist.; leader against Ship Subsidy Bill in Ho. of Rep., 67th Congress; dir. Traders Nat. Bank, Tullahoma. Trustee Tennessee Coll. for Women, Murfreesboro, Tenn. Mem. Am. and Tenn. bar assns., Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Delta Phi. Missionary Baptist. Mason (32°), K. of P. *Home:* Tullahoma, Tenn.

DAVIS, Francis Breese, Jr., pres. U.S. Rubber Co.; *b.* Fort Edward, N.Y., Sept. 16, 1883; *s.* Francis Breese and Julia (Underwood) D.; Ph.B., Yale, 1906; *m.* Jean Reybold, Apr. 16, 1913; 1 dau., Anne Breese. With maintenance of way and constrn. depts. of railroads, 1907-09; constrn. engr., Belin plant, nr. Scranton, Pa., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1909-11, div. engr., main office, Wilmington, Del., 1911-13, supt. sporting powder div., black powder operating dept., 1913-19, in pyralin dept., 1919-25; was pres. du Pont Viscoloid Co., Celastic Corpn.; was also chmn. bd. Pittsburgh Safety Glass Co.; pres. U.S. Rubber Co. since 1929; dir. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Mem. Yale Engring. Soc., Wilmington Fine Arts Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Yale, Riding, New York Athletic; Wilmington Country, Viemead Hunt, Fishers Island. *Home:* Wilmington, Del. *Office:* 1790 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Frank, Jr., lawyer; Sept. 26, 1875-Dec. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAVIS, Fred Henry, lawyer; *b.* Greenville, S.C., May 18, 1894; *s.* Fred Henry and Annie E. (Pearson) D.; grad. high sch., Tallahassee, Fla., 1914; *m.* Frances M. Chambers, of Tallahassee, Feb. 3, 1921; children—Marilyn, Hazel Anice. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1914, and began practice at Tallahassee, Fla.; gen. county atty., Wakulla Co., 1916-25; spl. asst. U.S. atty., northern dist., Fla., 1917; county pros. atty., Leon Co., 1919-20; spl. counsel Fla. R.R. Commn., 1925-27. Served as pvt., later 2d lt., inf., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Fla. Ho. of Rep. (speaker 1927), 1920-28; apptd. atty. gen. of Fla., 1927, elected to same office, 1928, for term 1929-33. Mem. commn. for Reform of Pleading and Practice, Fla., 1926. Mem. Am., Fla. State and Leon Co. bar assns., Nat. Attys. Gen. Assn., Res. Officers Assn., Nat. Council State Legislatures, Am. Legion, Sons Confed. Vets., Tallahassee Chamber Commerce, Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Tallahassee Shrine, Tallahassee Golf, Lake Bradford Country. Contbr. to Fla. Bar Assn. Jour., etc. *Home:* 210 W. Tennessee St. *Office:* State Capitol, Tallahassee, Fla.

DAVIS, Frederick C(lyde), author; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., June 2, 1902; *s.* Lucien Clyde and Lillian Augusta (Stephan) D.; ed. high sch. and Dartmouth Coll.; *m.* Lillian Davis, of Manchester, N.H., Dec. 25, 1926. Editor House Furnishing Review, New York, 1925; asst. mng. editor Success Mag., New York, 1926. Has contributed serials, novelettes and short stories to mags. in America, Great Britain, Spain, Czecho-slovakia, etc. *Author:* Making Your Camera Pay, 1922. *Home:* Westport, Conn.

DAVIS, Frederick Henry, banker; *b.* Fairfield, Ia., June 10, 1853; *s.* Thomas and Elizabeth (Bennion) D.; ed. high sch., Indianapolis, Ind., and Episcopal Acad., Cheshire, Conn.; *m.* Nellie S. Clarkson, of Omaha, Neb., May 11, 1876; children—Thomas L., Mrs. Helen Roberts, Elizabeth, Mrs. M. D. Babling. Began in banking business with First Nat. Bank, Omaha, Neb., 1872, pres. since 1916. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Omaha, Omaha Athletic, Omaha Country. *Home:* 105 N. 54th St. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank, Omaha, Neb.

DAVIS, George Gilman, coll. pres.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 13, 1881; *s.* Charles Griffin and Martha Anne Harrison (Sawtelle) D.; prep. edn., Boston Latin Sch. and Hopkinson Sch. at Boston; A.B., Harvard, 1903; student Harvard Law Sch., 1903-06; *m.* Helen Palmer Davidson, of Boston, Feb. 21, 1906 (died Mar. 10, 1910); children—Eliot, Gilman, Helen; *m.* 2d, Mildred Ann Albee, of Waterford, Wis., June 28, 1921. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1905, and practiced at Boston until 1915; in welfare work with H. P. Hood & Sons, milk producers, Boston, 1919-22; administrative vice pres. Unitarian Layman's League, 1923-27; exec. sec. Am. Unitarian Assn., 1927-28; sec., treas. and trustee Lombard Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1928; pres. same coll. since 1929. Mem. Mass. N.G., 1902-15; civilian employee Brit. Transport Service, 1915;

mil. instr., Dartmouth Coll., 1917; enlisted as pvt., inf., U.S.A., May 1917; commd. capt., Aug. 1917; advanced to maj., Mar. 1918; in St. Mihiel and Meuse Argonne offensives; asst. chief of staff, 8th Army Corps; asst. to port comdr., Army of Occupation, Coblenz, Germany; lt. col., O.R.C. Dir. Summer Institutes for Religious Edn., Isles of Shoals, N.H., 1923-27. Trustee and treas. Unitarian Foundation: dir. Religious Edn. Assn. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Kappa Phi. *Home:* 1155 E. Knox St., Galesburg, Ill.

DAVIS, George Henry, engineer; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., June 10, 1863; *s.* Samuel A. and Esther T. (Parks) D.; grad. Oswego State Normal Sch., 1885; M.E., Cornell U., 1892; *m.* Katherine McGrath, of New Orleans, La., 1898; children—Philip McGrath, Putnam. Supt. street ry. constrn. and operation, Baltimore and Long Island City, 1892-94; in employ Ford & Bacon, engrs., New York and New Orleans, 1894-95; mem. and dir. Ford, Bacon & Davis, and Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc., New York, New Orleans, Phila., Chicago, and San Francisco, since 1895. Engaged with partners in the design, construction and management of the New Orleans & Carrollton Railroad Co. and various other rys., New Orleans, 1895-1900; v.p. and gen. mgr. Birmingham (Ala.) Ry., Light & Power Co., 1902-04; submitted reports on electric operation of Long Island R.R. Co.; and on United Railroads of San Francisco, 1904-07; v.p. Am. Cities Ry. & Light Co., 1907-11; pres. Am. Cities Co., 1911-13; report on The Consolidation Coal Co., Baltimore; design, constrn. and reconstrn. various rys., warehouses, harbor structures, etc., New Orleans, Mobile & Galveston; valuation report on K.C.S.Ry.Co., and appearance before Interstate Commerce Commn. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., La. Engring. Soc., Phi Sigma Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Engineers', Railroad, Cornell, Phi Sigma Kappa, City Midday (New York); Boston Club (New Orleans). *Home:* 953 5th Av. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, George Jacob, Jr., civil engr.; *b.* Washington, D.C., June 28, 1876; *s.* George Jacob and Nora Ninnette (Jones) D.; George Washington U.; C.E., Cornell U., 1902; *m.* Ardelia Barbara Meyer, of Prairie du Sac, Wis., June 28, 1905; children—Philip, Barbara. Instr. engring., 1902, asst. prof., 1905-12, U. of Wis.; prof. engring. and dean Coll. of Engring., University of Ala., Sept. 1912—. Presbyterian. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Contbr. numerous articles to tech. mags. and procs. tech. socs. *Home:* Pinehurst, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

DAVIS, George Russell, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAVIS, George Samler, college pres.; *b.* New York, Oct. 22, 1858; *s.* Robert Vernon and Mary (Samler) D.; B.S., Coll. City of N.Y., 1880; LL.D., New York U., 1908; *m.* Emilia Wickham Suydam, of New York, July 3, 1888. Teacher pub. schs., 1880-87; asst. supt. schs., 1887-96, asso. city supt., 1896-1908, New York; became pres. Hunter Coll., City of N.Y., 1908, now emeritus. Mem. N.E.A., National Civic Assn., St. Nicholas Soc., Met. Mus. of Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Century, D.K.E., Queens Valley Golf. Episcopalian. *Home:* Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y.

DAVIS, George Thompson Brown, author; *b.* nr. Staunton, Ill., July 4, 1873; *s.* Rev. James Scott and Elizabeth Amelia (Rogers) D.; B.A., Lake Forest (Ill.) U., 1894; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1898; unmarried. Asst. editor Ram's Horn, 1894-1901; mgr. Davis Lit. Syndicate, 1901-04; evangelist, 1904—. Internat. sec. Pocket Testament League, 1912-24; conducting campaign to distribute one million Testaments in China, 1925-28. Presbyterian. *Author:* D. L. Moody—The Man and His Mission, 1899; Metlakahtla, 1903; When Christ Was Here, 1904; Torrey and Alexander, 1905; Twice Around the World with Alexander, 1907; Korea for Christ, 1910; The Pocket Testament League Around the World, 1910; Winning the World with the Bible, 1912; China's Christian Army, 1925; Adventures in Soul-Winning, 1929. Conducted Pocket Testament League evangelistic campaign in British and Am. mil. camps, Sept. 1914-Sept. 1919; made tour of world to promote world-wide Bible revival, 1921-25; conducted million Testaments campaigns for China, 1924-28, for Latin America, 1928—. *Address:* Care Sunday School Times Co., 323 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DAVIS, George William, clergyman, educator; *b.* Rochester, Kent, Eng., Aug. 3, 1858; *s.* George and Ann (Spencelayh) D.; grad. Owens Coll. (now Victoria U.), Manchester, Eng., 1881; came to America, 1884; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., N.Y., 1886; Ph. D., Yale, 1891; D.D., Macalester, 1901; *m.* Sarah Emily Grimshaw, of Leeds, Eng., Jan. 28, 1885 (died May 11, 1918); children—Conrad George, Constance Emily (Mrs. Arthur C. Houlahan); *m.* 2d, Ethel Mary Creech, of Rochester, Minn., July 7, 1919. Ordained Presbyterian ministry, 1884; pastor, Macalester Presbyn. Ch., St. Paul, 1892-99; prof. Bibl. science, Macalester Coll., 1892-99; in charge of Students' Mission, Paris, France, 1899-1901; pastor, Mankato, Minn., 1901-07; prof. social and polit. science, Macalester Coll., 1907—; pastor, St. Anthony Park Congl. Ch., Jan. 1, 1909-Sept. 1, 1915. Democrat. *Home:* 1596 Summit Av., St. Paul, Minn.

DAVIS, Hallam Walker, prof. English; *b.* Poseyville, Ind., Oct. 17, 1884; *s.* John B. and Lute (Walker) D.; grad. high sch., Princeton, Ind., 1902; A.B., Ind. U., 1909; A.M., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Jessie Hedden, of Fort Branch, Ind., Dec. 23, 1910; 1 dau., Helen Louise. Prin. high sch., Poseyville, 1903-05; supt. schs., Fort Branch, 1909-13; instr. in English, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1913-14, asst. prof., 1914-16, asso. prof., 1916-18, prof. since 1918, also head of English dept. since 1921. Exec. sec. U.S. Food Administration in Kan., 1917. Mem. Nat. Council Teachers of English Kan. Assn. Teachers of English (pres. 1922-23), Kan. Editorial Assn., Am. College Quill Club, Kan. Author's Club, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Mu Alpha. Republican. *Author:* Self-Improvement in English, 1925; The Column, 1926. Contbr. editorials to mags.; condr. Sunflower Column (humor) in Kansas Industrialist since 1916. *Home:* 1727 Fairview Av., Manhattan, Kan.

DAVIS, Harry Lyman, ex-governor, insurance; *b.* Cleveland, Jan. 25, 1878; *s.* Evan H. and Barbara D.; ed. pub. schs., Cleveland, and night business coll.; *m.* Lucy V. Fegan, of Cleveland, July 16, 1902; 1 son, Harry L. Began at 13 in rolling mills, Newburgh, O.; later solicitor for Bell Telephone Co.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Davis Telephone Adjustment Co.; treas. City of Cleveland, 1910-11; nat. organizer Loyal Order of Moose, 1912; with Davis & Farley, gen. ins., 1913-15; mayor of Cleveland for terms 1916-20; gov. of Ohio, term 1921-23; later v.p. Davis & Farley Co.; now pres. The Harry L. Davis Co., gen. ins.; was pres. Ohio Trust Co., Cleveland. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Cleveland, Cleveland Athletic, Chagrin Valley Country. *Home:* 3105 S. Moreland Boul., Shaker Heights, O. *Office:* Terminal Tower Bldg., Cleveland, O.

DAVIS, Harry Orville, editor; *b.* Cadiz, O., July 15, 1877; *s.* John R. and Minta (Fisher) D.; ed. pub. schs., Chicago; *m.* Laura Pearl Davies, of Chicago, July 3, 1902; children—Ruth Eleanor, Richard Orville, Elizabeth, John George. Dir. gen. Panama Calif. Expn., San Diego, Calif., Apr. 1913-Aug. 1915 (resigned); built and operated the expn.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Universal Film Mfg. Co., 1915-17, Triangle Film Corpn., 1917-18; editor Ladies' Home Jour., Jan.-Apr., 1920; was in gen. management Hearst Corpns. from Nov. 1922; now retired. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn (Phila.); Commercial, Hollywood Country, Biltmore, The Gables (Los Angeles). *Address:* P.O. Box X, San Fernando, Calif.

DAVIS, Harry Phillips; *b.* Somersworth, N. H., July 31, 1868; *s.* Harrison B. and Helen M. (Horne) D.; M.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1890, E.E., 1891; *m.* Agnes L. Taylor, Worcester, Mass., June 29, 1892; children—Mrs. Louise D. Rockwell, Harry Ransom. With Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. since 1891; organized detail engring. dept.; apptd. asst. chief engr., 1904, mgr. of engring., 1909, asst. to 1st v.p. 1910, v.p. in charge mfg. and engring. activities since 1911; v.p. Westinghouse Inter Works Ry., Turtle Creek & Allegheny R.R. Co.: dir. East Pittsburgh & Wilmerding Coal Co., Westinghouse Commercial Investment, Automatic Gear Shift Co.: Radio Corpn. America, Westinghouse Electric Internat. Co., Westinghouse Acceptance Corpn., Westinghouse Lamp Co., Radio-Victor Corpn. America, RCA Photophone, Inc., RCA Communications, Inc., Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corpn.: chmn. bd. and dir. Nat. Broadcasting Co., Audio Vision Appliance Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engring., Elec. Mfrs.' Club. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Oakmont Country, Edgewood Country (Pittsburgh); University, Railroad, Engineers' (New York). Originated radio broadcasting as a public utility, and known as "Father of radio telephone broadcasting"; awarded many patents in elec. appliances. *Home:* 4917 Wallingford St., Pittsburgh, Pa. *Address:* East Pittsburgh, Pa.

DAVIS, Harvey Nathaniel, mech. engineer; *b.* Providence, R.I., June 6, 1881; *s.* Nathaniel French and Lydia Martin (Bellows) D.; A.B., Brown U., 1901, A.M., 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1903, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Suzanne C. Haskell, of Columbia, S.C., June 28, 1911 (died Jan. 1, 1919); children—Suzanne, Louisa Frederica; *m.* 2d, Alice M. Rohde, Chicago, Sept. 20, 1920; children—Marian, Nathaniel. Instr. physics, 1905-10, asst. prof., 1910-19, prof. mech. engring., 1919-27, Harvard; pres. Stevens Inst. of Technology since 1928. Engr. in turbine dept., Gen. Electric Co., 1917-18; aeronautical mech. engr., Air Service, 1918-22; cons. eng. U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1921-25, Franklin Ry. Supply Co., 1920-27, Air Reduction Co., 1922-25. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Math. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Phi. Conglist. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Harvard (New York). *Author:* (with L. S. Marks) Steam Tables and Diagrams, 1908; (with N. Henry Black) Practical Physics for High Schools, 1913. *Home:* Hoxie House, Castle Pt., Hoboken, N.J.

DAVIS, Harwell Goodwin, atty. gen. of Ala.; *b.* Marengo Co., Ala., Nov. 23, 1882; *s.* Thomas Wyley and Mary Kate (Goodwin) D.; grad. South Ala. Inst., 1901; LL.B., U. of Ala., 1903; *m.* Lena Vail, of Jackson, Miss., Dec. 15, 1917; children—Harwell Goodwin, Betty Vail. Began practice at Thomasville, Ala., 1903; moved to Gadsden, 1909; asst. atty. gen. of Ala., 1915-17; resigned to attend 1st O.T.C., at Ft. McPherson, Ga.; commd. capt. inf., Aug. 15, 1917, and assigned as comdr. Co. B, 327th Regt., U.S.A.; arrived in France, Apr. 1918; maj., Oct. 11, 1918; wounded in action at Argonne-Meuse offensive; cited by Gen. Pershing "for gallantry in action"; hon. discharged, May 29, 1919; apptd. spl. asst. atty. gen., Ala., Dec. 1, 1919; state fuel administrator, Oct. 1920-Feb. 1921; atty. gen. of Ala., 2 terms, 1921-27. Maj. J.A.G., Ala. Nat. Guard, 1919; later lt. col.; judge advocate 31st Div. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Missionary Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. (Past Grand Chancellor), Woodman. *Home:* Gadsden, Ala.

DAVIS, Hayne, lawyer; *b.* Statesville, N.C., Nov. 2, 1868; *s.* E. Hayne and Mary (Pearson) D.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1888; unmarried. Began practice of law at Knoxville, Tenn., 1890; mem. firm Williams, Henderson & Davis, 1891-94; in practice at New York since 1904. Sec. Dem. State Exec. Com. of N.C., 1888. Contbr. to periodicals on internat. questions. Press representative of Interparliamentary Union, 1904; authority on internat. polit. organization; advocate of a Union of Nations in the likeness of the Am. Union of States; founder of Am. Peace and Arbitration League; sec. Am. delegation to 13th and 14th Inter-Parliamentary Confs. *Home:* 312 W. 75th St., New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Henry Edgar, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DAVIS, Henry Edwards, lawyer; *b.* Gourdin, S.C., Oct. 4, 1879; *s.* James Edwards and Emma Watson (Chandler) D.; A.B., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1902; studied law, U. of S.C., 1902-04, and in office of Judge Chas. A. Woods; *m.* Lillian Erskine, of Anderson, S.C., Sept. 27, 1906; children—Maude Elizabeth, Virginia Erskine. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1904, and began practice at Florence: mem. firm Willcox & Willcox, 1906-24; now practicing alone; specializes in civil law; dir. Commercial & Savings Bank. Mem. exec. com. Am. Red Cross, Florence; chmn. Legal Advisory Bd. and insp. of Selective Draft Bds., S.C., World War. City atty., Florence, 1908-16. Trustee Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., Florence city schs. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (gen. council), Am. Law Inst., S.C. Bar Assn. Presbyn. *Home:* 510 West Palmetto St. *Office:* Florence Trust Co. Bldg., Florence, S.C.

DAVIS, Herbert Burnham, principal training sch.: Aug. 17, 1867-Sept. 14, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAVIS, Herbert Spencer, zoölogist; *b.* Oneida, N.Y., Mar. 28, 1875; *s.* Edson Warburton and Anna Maria (Griswold) D.; Ph.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1899; Ph. D., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Rayner Nicholson

Harris, of Baltimore, Md., Aug. 12, 1912; 1 dau., Muriel Griswold. Instr. zoölogy, 1901-04, asst. prof., 1904-06, Wash. State Coll.; prof. zoölogy, U. of Fla., 1907-22; pathologist U.S. Bur. Fisheries since 1922, in charge aquicultural investigations. Mem. A.A. A.S., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Micros. Soc., Alpha Delta Phi. Congregationalist. *Home:* 1800 44th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

DAVIS, Herman S(tearns), astronomer; *b.* Milford, Del., Aug. 6, 1868; *s.* Thomas Josiah and Mary Jane (Potter) D.; prep. edn., Wilmington Conf. Acad., Dover, Del., and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; A.B., *cum laude,* Princeton, 1892, grad. study, 1892-93, A.M., 1912; Univ. fellow in astronomy, Columbia, 1893-95, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1895; *m.* Coreita Register Hoffecker, of Dover, May 24, 1894; 1 son, Herman Stearns. Asst. astronomer, U.S. eclipse expdn. to W. Africa, 1889-90; teacher of astronomy and geology, Columbia, 1895-99; lecturer, Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City, 1896-99, 1905-07; asst. U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1900; dir. Internat. Latitude Observatory, Gaithersburg, Md., 1900-05; cons. engr. and auditor, N.Y. City and Pittsburgh, Pa., 1905-10; sec. to pres. Gulf Refining Co., Pittsburgh, 1910-20; sec.-treas. Indian River Fruit & Vegetable Co., Indian River Grove & Farming Co., Dupont Land Co., Indian River Corpn., Matson Oil Co. Astronomer, Carnegie Instn., Nat. Acad. Sciences. Am. editor Astronomischer Jahresbericht, 1900-14; dir. New Reduction of Piazzi's Star Catalog since 1895. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Astron. and Astrophys. Soc. America, Astronomische Gesellschaft (Germany), Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* Glossary to Homer's Iliad, 1888; Parallax of Eta Cassiopeiæ, 1895; Catalogue of 62 Stars about Eta Cassiopeiæ, 1895; Computation Forms for the Use of Classes in Practical Astronomy, 1897; An Abbreviated Form for Least Square Solutions, 1898; Private Cipher-Book, 1911; Dictionary of Telegraphic Code-Words, 1912. *Home:* 4323 Andover Terrace, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DAVIS, Howard, newspaperman; *b.* Scranton, Pa., May 26, 1876; *s.* William W. and Kate (Beck) D.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll., Scranton; *m.* Louise Maddocks, of Scranton, May 23, 1904; 1 dau., Helen Louise. Advertising mgr. Scranton Republican, 1902-04; business mgr. New York American, 1910-19, New York Tribune, 1919-23, New York Herald Tribune since 1924; v.p. New York Tribune, Inc.; vice chmn. Publishers Assn. of N.Y. City; treas. Am. Newspaper Publishers Assn.; dir. Seward Nat. Bank. Republican. *Clubs:* New York, Advertising, New York Athletic; Pelham Country. *Home:* 139 Pelhamdale Av., Pelham, N.Y. *Office:* 225 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Howard Pierce, educator; *b.* Middleboro, Mass., Apr. 26, 1895; *s.* William Francis and Clara Eva (Minard) D.; grad. high sch., New Bedford, Mass.; student Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn.; *m.* Dorothy Frances Brotherton, of Peekskill, N.Y., Sept. 14, 1920; children—Howard Pierce, William Brotherton. Athletic dir., Peekskill Mil. Acad., 1919-20; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1925; pastor Edgartown, Mass., 1920-25, East Greenwich, R.I., 1925-28; teacher of Latin, East Me. Conf. Sem., 1928-29, headmaster since 1929; proprietor Davis Teachers' Agency. Served in Ambulance Corps, U.S.A., Oct. 1917-May 1919; wounded in action; cited for gallantry. Mem. Am. Legion (chaplain dept. of R.I. 2 yrs.), Alpha Chi Rho. *Home:* Bucksport, Me.

DAVIS, J. Frank (James Francis), author; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 20, 1870; *s.* James and Ann (Francis) D.; ed. pub. schs., New Bedford and Brockton, Mass.; *m.* Clara Franklin Draper, of Lincoln, R.I., Oct. 7, 1896. Newspaper man, salesman and publicity work, 1886-1904; spl. writer Boston American, 1904-07; mng. editor Boston Tribune, 1907; spl. polit. writer Boston Herald, 1908; city editor Boston Traveler, 1908-09, asso. editor, 1910. Republican. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H., K.T.), Rotarian. *Author:* Almanzar, 1918; The Chinese Label, 1920; Almanzar Evarts, Hero, 1925; (play) The Ladder, 1926; (one-act plays) Freckles; Appearances; Midnight. Contbr. many fiction serials and short stories. *Home:* 107 E. Agarita Av., San Antonio, Tex.

DAVIS, J. Warren, judge; *b.* Elizabeth City, N.C., Mar. 14, 1867; *s.* John S. and Emmie Virginia (Sawyer) D.; B.A., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1896, A.M., 1904, LL.D., 1919; B.D., Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1899; studied U. of Chicago, 1900-01, U. of Leipzig, 3 semesters, 1902-03; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1906; *m.* Marguerite N. Gay, of Salem, N.J., June 14, 1913. Began practice in Phila., 1907; removed to Salem, N.J., 1913; practiced with bro. James M., as Davis & Davis, Camden, N.J. Mem. N.J. Senate, 1912, 13 (majority leader, 1913; introducer and sponsor for progressive administration measures in legislature in the administration of Gov. Wilson, 1913); resigned from senate, June 12, 1913. U.S. atty. for Dist. of N.J., 1913-16; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Dist. of N.J., 1916-20; judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 3d Circuit, since 1920. Democrat. Baptist. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Mason. *Home:* Lawrenceville, N.J.

DAVIS, James Cox, lawyer; *b.* Keokuk, Ia., Sept. 2, 1857; *s.* Caleb F. and Caroline T. (Cox) D.; ed. Keokuk pub. schs. and Hellmuth Boys' Coll., London, Ont.; *m.* Clara B. Mooar, Dec. 10, 1884 (died Mar. 21, 1895); children—Daniel M., Ora (Mrs. Robert Fullerton, Jr.), Caroline Thistle (Mrs. John T. Corley); *m.* 2d, Louise M. Pomeroy, Aug. 15, 1901; children—James C., Jr., Joseph P., Frank W. Admitted to bar, 1877; practiced at Keokuk, 1877-1903; city solicitor, 1881-83, mayor, 1885-87; apptd. gen. atty. for Iowa of C. & N.W. Ry. Co., Jan. 1, 1903, and moved to Des Moines. Apptd. gen. solicitor C. & N.W. R.R., under federal administration, Apr. 23, 1918, and moved to Chicago; apptd. gen. counsel U.S. R.R. Administration, June 15, 1920, and moved to Washington; apptd. by Pres. Harding, 1921, dir. gen. railroads and agt. of the President in liquidating and settling controversies rising out of federal control (resigned, 1926); mem. law firm Davis, McLaughlin & Hise since Jan. 1, 1926. Episcopalian. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1896; chmn. Ia. State Rep. Conv., 1901. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Des Moines, Wakanda Golf and Country (Des Moines). *Home:* 3920 Grand Av. *Office:* 1115 Bankers Trust Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

DAVIS, James Harvey, congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DAVIS, James John, secretary of labor; *b.* Tredegar, S. Wales, Oct. 27, 1873; *s.* David James and Esther Ford (Nicholls) D.; ed. pub. sch. until 11, later business course, 4 mos.; LL.D., Bucknell, Pa. Mil. Acad., U. of Pittsburgh, Drake U., St. Bonaventure's Sem.; *m.* Jean Rodenbaugh, of Pittsburgh, Nov. 26, 1914; children—James, Jane, Jean, Joan, Jewel. Came to U.S. with parents, 1881; began as puddler's asst. in iron works at Sharon, Pa., later in Pittsburgh, at 11; was a puddler at 16; moved to Elwood, Ind., 1893, and worked in steel and tin plate mills; city clk. Elwood, 1898-1902; recorder Madison Co., Ind., 1903-07; dir. gen. Loyal Order of Moose, 1906— (membership increased from 247 to over 600,000); sec. of labor, by apptmt. of President Harding, Mar. 5, 1921, and continued under Presidents Coolidge and Hoover. A founder Mooseheart Home and Sch.; chmn. Mooseheart govs., also sch. for old folks, Moosehaven, Fla.; pres. Liberty Bond & Mortgage Co., Pittsburgh. Mem. Amalgamated Assn. Iron, Steel and Tin Workers of America. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk, etc. *Clubs:* Americus Republican, Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic; Press, Chevy Chase, Congressional (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Pittsburgh, Pa., and Mooseheart, Ill. *Address:* Department of Labor, Washington, D.C.

DAVIS, James Porter, consular service. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

DAVIS, Jerome, educator, sociologist; *b.* of Am. parents, at Kioto, Japan, Dec. 2, 1891; *s.* Col. Jerome Dean and Frances (Hooper) D.; A.B., Oberlin (O.) College, 1913; grad. Union Theological Seminary, 1920; M.A., Columbia University, 1919, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Mildred Rood, of Hillsdale, Mich., July 20, 1920; children—Frances Elizabeth, Helen Patricia, Wilfred Grenfell. Teacher evening extension courses, Minneapolis, Minn., and secretary civic work, Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn., 1913; lecturer extension courses, N.Y. City, 1914; sec. to Dr. Wilfred Grenfell, Labrador, 1915; Russian War work, 1916-18 (acting in charge, 1917-18); made survey of Russians in America for Inter-Ch. World Movement, 1919-20, also lecturer Am. Soc. for Extension Univ. Gilder fellow, Columbia, 1920-21; asst. prof. sociology, Dartmouth, 1921-24; Gilbert L. Stark chair of practical philanthropy, Yale Div. Sch., since 1924. Investigated conditions in coal fields of W. Va., 1923; investigated conditions in Russia during summer 1926, also with Edward A. Filene, 1927. Mem. National Social Service Commn. Congl. Chs. (exec. com.); mem. Social Service Commn. Federal Council of Chs. Mem. Am. Social Soc. (com. on internat. relations, 1922-24), Am. Economic Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Loyal Legion, Alpha Chi Rho. Progressive Rep. Conglist. *Author:* The Russians and Ruthenians in America, 1921; The Russian Immigrant, 1922; Christian Fellowship Among the Nations, 1925; Adventuring in World Coöperation, 1925; Business and the Church, 1926; Introduction to Sociology, 1927; Readings in Sociology, 1927; Christianity and Social Adventuring, 1927; Labor Speaks for Itself on Religion, 1929. One of the editors of Journal of Social Forces; editor Social Relations Series, D.C. Heath & Co. *Home:* 489 Ocean Av., West Haven, Conn. *Address:* Yale Divinity School, New Haven, Conn.

DAVIS, Jesse Buttrick, educator; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 2, 1871; *s.* Simon L. and Sarah W. (Buttrick) D.; A.B., Colgate, 1895, A.M., 1911, Litt. D., 1922; A.M., University of Mich., 1916; *m.* Lillian B. Drewery, of Detroit, Sept. 2, 1897; children—Lillian Purmort, Kenneth Drewery, Aileen Buttrick. Teacher Central High Sch., Detroit, 1895-1907; prin. Central High Sch., Grand Rapids, 1907-20; dir. vocational guidance, Grand Rapids, 1912-20; pres. Grand Rapids Junior Coll., 1918-20; supervisor secondary edn., Conn., 1920-24; prof. secondary edn., Boston U., since 1924. Lecturer on vocational guidance at summer session, U. of Mich., 1914; U. of Minn., 1915; instr. secondary edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), summer session, 1919; lecturer secondary edn. Grad. Sch. of Edn., Yale, 1921-24, Harvard Grad. Sch., summer 1923, Grad. Sch. of Edn., Harvard, since 1924. Mem. Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn. (pres. 1914-16), N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Secondary Sch. Principals (pres. 1917), Mayflower Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Kappa. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, University. *Author:* Vocational and Moral Guidance, 1914. Lecturer on ednl. problems. *Home:* 18 Hazelton Rd., Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 97 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

DAVIS, Joe L., capitalist; *b.* Atlanta, Ark., Dec. 20, 1869; *s.* James Evan and Mary Rebecca (Morgan) D.; ed. Atlanta (Ark.) Acad.; *m.* Ella Arnold, of Prescott, Ark., Jan. 16, 1901; children—Ruth Spears (Mrs. J.H. White), Joe Lamar, Mary M. (Mrs. W.A.G. Woodward), Lottie Arnold. Pres Davis Banking Co., Magnolia Grocer Co., Economy Stores Corpn., Davis Loan & Investment Co., J.L. Davis & Co., all of Magnolia, Camden (Ark.) Cotton Oil Co., McNeil (Ark.) Hardware & Furniture Co., Buckner (Ark.) Warehouse Co., Dorcheat Bank, Taylor, Ark.; v.p. Magnolia Cotton Mill Co., Hollis & Co., Little Rock, Farmers Warehouse Co., Taylor; sec. Columbia Cotton Oil Co.; dir. Nat. Savings & Loan Assn., The People's Bank (Magnolia), McNeil Mercantile Co., Buckner State Bank, Lawson Gin Co., Adkins Gin Co., Pres. Columbia County Bd. of Edn. Mem. Ark. State Bd. Charities, 1907-09, Constl. conv., Ark., 1917-18; supervisor census, 7th Ark. dist., 1920. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Ben Venue. *Home:* 424 E. Main St. *Office:* Main and North Washington Sts., Magnolia, Ark.

DAVIS, John Allen, mining engr.; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., June 13, 1884; *s.* Samuel Tate and Rebecca Coffin (Smith) D.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907; *m.* Mary Lee Cadwell, of Atlantic City, N.J., Oct. 29, 1908. Asst. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1907-11; asst. mining engr., 1911-16, mining engr., 1916-17, supt. Fairbanks (Alaska) Mining Expt. Sta., 1917-24, asst. engr. in charge mining research div., 1924-25, asst. chief mining engr. and acting asst. to the dir., 1925-27, asst. chief engr., mining div., 1927, chief engr., information div. since 1928 (all with U.S. Bureau of Mines). Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress (gov. Alaska chapter, 1918-24), K2S. Mason. Author of many publs. on mining. *Address:* 1616 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

DAVIS, John Francis, lawyer; *b.* Angel Island, San Francisco Bay, Calif., June 5, 1859; prep. edn., N. Cosmopolitan (now John Hancock) Grammar and Boys' High School, San Francisco; A.B., *magna cum laude,* Harvard, 1881; LL.B., Hastings Coll. of Law (U. of Calif.), 1884; traveled and studied in Europe 2 yrs.; *m.* Lillian Parks, of Jackson, Calif., Nov. 26, 1896; children—Mary Lillian,

(wife of Leland Stanford Lathrop, Jr.), Ruth Margaret (Mrs. Walter P. Busher), John Parks, Janet Frances. Judge of the Superior Court of Amador County, California, 1892-94 (resigned); member California Senate, sessions of 1899, 1900, 1901; settled at San Francisco, 1903; code commr. of Calif., 1903-07; mem. Bd. Fire Commrs., San Francisco, 1914-24 (pres. most of time); pres. Calif. Hist. Survey Commn., 1915-23; civil service commr., San Francisco, since Jan. 7, 1924. Appointed by governor member Commn. on California Representation at the Statuary Hall, Washington, D.C., 1927 (and elected chairman). Member San Francisco Bar Association, Beta Theta Pi, Native Sons of Golden West (ex-grand pres.). Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Commonwealth, Harvard. *Author:* Historical Sketch of the Mining Law in California; California, Romantic and Resourceful. Frequent speaker on history of the Pacific Coast. *Home:* 1430 Masonic Av. *Office:* Humboldt Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

DAVIS, John Ker, foreign service; *b.* of Am. parents, Soochow, China, Mar. 5, 1882; *s.* John Wright and Alice Irene (Schmucker) D.; B.A., Wooster U. (now Coll.), 1904, M.A., 1908; *m.* Mary Isabelle Murphy, of Salisbury, N.C., May 29, 1912; children—Mary Shannon, John Spencer. Pvt. sec. and tutor in China 3 yrs.; instr. in Chinese Govt. Coll. 1 yr.; apptd. dep. consul gen., Shanghai, Apr. 14, 1910; student interpreter, 1912-13; dep. consul gen., Shanghai, 1913; v. and dep. consul gen., Canton, 1913-14; v. and dep. consul, Chefoo, 1914-15; consul, Antung, 1915-19, Nanking, 1919-27; first sec. of Legation, Peking (in charge of Chinese Secretariat), 1927-28; consul gen. (on detail), London, since Sept. 28, 1928. Was in charge of Am. official mission which rescued Am. and European captives from Lincheng bandits, 1923; in charge of evacuation of Nanking Am. colony during anti-foreign attack, Mar. 24, 1927. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. *Address:* American Consulate General, London, England.

DAVIS, J(ohn) Lionberger, lawyer, banker; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 2, 1878; *s.* John D. and Marion Scott (Lionberger) D.; prep. edn., Smith Acad., St. Louis and Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch.; A.B., Princeton, 1900; student law dept., Harvard; LL.B., St. Louis Law Sch., 1903; *m.* Julie M. Vietor, of N.Y. City, Nov. 1, 1906; children—Marion Lionberger, Anne Vietor, George Vietor, J. Lionberger. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1903, and began practice at St. Louis; asst. counsel St. L. & Suburban Ry. System, 1904-05; mem. firm Jones, Jones, Hocker & Davis, 1906-13; now chmn. bd. Security Nat. Bank Savings & Trust Co., Lancaster Hotel Co., Mayfair Investment Co.; pres. Atchison Water Co., Lindell Real Estate Co., Joliet Realty Co., Nassau Realty Co., Parkway Realty Co.; v.p. St. Louis Cotton Compress Co. Pres. Community Fund; pres. Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hosp.; trustee Sarah Lawrence College. Managing director for alien property custodian, World War. Former chmn. Mayor's Commn. on Unemployment; ex-chmn. New Constn. Assn. of Mo.; ex-mem. Code Commn. of Mo., etc. Mem. Am., Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, English-Speaking Union (v.p. St. Louis Chapter). Democrat. *Clubs:* University (pres. 1922), Princeton, Noonday, Round Table, Contemporary, St. Louis Country; Princeton, University, Coffee House (New York). *Home:* Brentmoor Park. *Office:* 316 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

DAVIS, John Marcus, pres. Del., Lackawanna & Western Ry. Co.; *b.* Anderson Co., Tex., Nov. 5, 1871; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Houston Business Coll.; successively clk., stenographer and chief clk., supt's. and gen. mgr's offices until 1896; port supt. Northern S.S. Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1896-98; asst. supt., later supt. and asst. gen. supt. G.N.R.R., 1898-1906; div. supt. Erie R.R., Dunmore, Pa., and Hornell, N.Y., 1906-09; gen. supt. U.P. and S.P. Systems, Salt Lake City, Utah, later at San Francisco, Calif., 1909-13; successively mgr., gen. mgr., vice pres. in charge maintenance and operation, B. & O. R.R., 1913-19; pres. Manning, Maxwell & Moore, mfrs. machinery, 1919-25; pres. D., L. & W.R.R. Co. since 1925. Mgr. New York Terminals and Staten Island Rapid Transit R.R., and mem. U.S.R.R. Administration Gen. Mgrs'. Com., World War; mem. Advisory Com. of Five, New York Fuel Administration, 1922-23. Pres. Soc. of the Genesee. *Clubs:* Metropolitan Riding, Lotos, Recess, New York Railroad, Blind Brook Country, Richmond County Country; Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home:* 1035 Fifth Av. *Office:* 90 West St., New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, John Rose Wilson, civil engr.; *b.* Phoenixville, Pa., Oct. 26, 1868; *s.* Thompson and Annie Supplee (Rose) D.; C.E., Lehigh U., 1891; unmarried. Began as rodman N.Y., L.E. & W.R.R., 1891; asst. supervisor same, Apr.-Dec., 1892, asst. engr., 1892-98; div. engr. Chicago & Erie R.R., at Hungtington, Ind., 1898-1900; engr. maintenance of way Erie R.R., at Jersey City, N.J., 1900-01; same, C. & A. Ry., at Bloomington, Ill., Jan.-Nov., 1901; engr. maintenance of way, Erie R.R., at Jersey City, 1901-03; with Gt. Northern Ry. since Sept. 1, 1903, chief engr. since 1925. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Address:* Great Northern Ry., St. Paul, Minn.

DAVIS, John Staige, college prof.; *b.* University, Va., June 24, 1866; *s.* John Staige and Caroline Kean (Hill) D.; A.M., U. of Va., 1888, M.D., 1889; Tulane U., 1889-91; univs. of Berlin and Vienna, 1891-92; *m.* Volumnia Hunley Staples, of Ocean Springs, Miss., Dec. 27, 1893; children—Adeline Staples, Eugenia, John Staige. Visiting phys. to Charity Hosp., New Orleans, 1892-93; instr. in med. biology and pathology, 1893-94, adj. prof. pathology and hygiene, 1894-1900, prof. practice of medicine, 1900—, U. of Va. Mem. Am. Acad. Medicine, A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians, Southern Med. Assn., Va. State Med. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Raven Soc., etc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Colonnade. *Home:* Preston Heights, University, Va.

DAVIS, John William, lawyer; *b.* Clarksburg, West Va., April 13, 1873; *s.* John J. and Anna (Kennedy) D.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., Va., 1892, LL.B., 1895; LL.D., Washington and Lee U., 1915, U. of W. Va., 1919, U. of Birmingham, Eng., 1919, U. of Glasgow, 1920, Union U., N.Y., 1921, Yale, 1921, Dartmouth, 1923, Brown U., 1923, Princeton, 1924; *m.* Julia T. McDonald, June 20, 1899 (died August 17, 1900); *m.* 2d, Ellen G. Bassel, Jan. 2, 1912. Admitted to bar, 1895; asst. prof. law, Washington and Lee U., 1896-97; in practice at Clarksburg, 1897-1913; mem. firm Davis, Polk, Wardwell, Gardiner & Reed, New York; mem. W. Va. House of Dels., 1899; Dem. candidate for presdl. elector at large, 1900; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1904; elected to 62d and 63d Congresses (1911-15), 1st W.Va. Dist.; resigned from Congress to become solicitor gen. of U. S., Aug. 30, 1913; solicitor gen. to 1918; ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Great Britain, 1918-21. Counselor Am. Red Cross, 1913-18. Mem. Am. delegation for conf. with Germans on treatment and exchange of prisoners of war, Berne, Switzerland, Sept. 1918; Dem. candidate for President, 1924. Hon. bencher of the Middle Temple (Eng.). Pres. Am. Bar Assn., 1922; pres. W. Va. Bar Assn., 1906; now pres. English-Speaking Union for the U.S.; mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, University, Nat. Press, Chevy Chase, Lawyers (Washington, D.C.); Century, University, Recess, Piping Rock, The Creek (New York). *Home:* Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Jonathan McMillan, ex-governor; *b.* Franklin Twp., Bourbon Co., Kan., Apr. 26, 1871; *s.* Jonathan McMillan and Eve (Holeman) D.; student U. of Kan., 1888-91, U. of Neb., 1892-93; *m.* Mollie Purdom, of Bronson, Kan., Sept. 26, 1894. Farmer; mem. Dem. County Com., Bourbon Co., Kan., 1893-1900; chmn. Dem. Congressional Com., 2d Dist., Kan., 1898; alternate at large, Dem. Nat. Com., 1900; mem. Kan. Ho. of Rep. 4 terms until 1913, Senate, 1913-17; Dem. candidate for gov., 1920; gov. of Kan., Jan. 1923-25. Endorsed by Kan. Democrats for President, 1924, and received votes on 55 ballots, also in balloting for Vice President, at Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924; Dem. candidate for gov., 1926. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Eagle, Moose, Elk. *Club:* Kiwanis (Ft. Scott, Kan.). *Home:* Bronson, Bourbon Co., Kan.

DAVIS, Joseph Stancliffe, economist; *b.* Frazer, Pa., Nov. 5, 1885; *s.* William Harmar and Mary Charles (Siddall) D.; grad. State Normal Sch., West Chester, Pa., 1902; A.B., Harvard, 1908, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Florence Harris Danielson, of Danielson, Conn., Aug. 31, 1916; children—Christine, Amy Barbara (dec.), Robert Danielson. Teacher, pub. schs., Lebanon, Bucks and Chester counties, Pa., 1902-04; instr. in economics and sociology, Bowdoin, Coll., 1912-13; instr. in economics, Harvard, 1913-17; also tutor, div. history, govt. and economics, 1915-20, asst. prof. economics, 1917-21; dir. Food Research Inst., Stanford, since 1921; contributing editor Review of Economic Statistics, 1919-25; mem. econ. council, Investment Research Corpn., Detroit, Mich., 1927-29; expert, investigating econ. position of Mexico for Internat. Com. of Bankers on Mexico, Jan.-July 1928; chief economist, Federal Farm Bd. since Dec. 1929 (on leave from Stanford). Asst. statistician, Am. Shipping Mission, London, Feb. 1918-June 1919; statistician, Allied Maritime Transport Council, London, June 1918-June 1919. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn. (vice pres. 1927; fellow), Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Agrl. History Soc., Business Hist. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Delta Sigma Rho. Conglist. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston), Los Altos (Calif.) Golf and Country. *Author:* Essays in the Earlier History of American Corporations, 1917; The Farm Export Debenture Plan, 1929. Co-author: Questions on the Principles of Economics (with Edmund E. Day), 1915; Stale Bread Loss as a Problem of the Baking Industry (with Wilfred Eldred), 1923; The American Baking Industry, 1849-1923, as Shown in the Census Reports (with Hazel Kyrk), 1925. Contbr. to Review of Econ. Statistics, Quarterly Jour. Economics, etc. *Home:* 691 Mirada Av., Stanford University, Calif.

DAVIS, Kary Cadmus, agrl. educator; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Oct. 7, 1867; *s.* John and Martha (Powell) D.; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1891, M.S., 1894; grad. Kan. State Normal Sch., Emporia, 1892; Ph.D., Cornell, 1900; *m.* Fanny Elisabeth Waugh, of McPherson, Kan., Aug. 19, 1896; children—Douglas Powell, Louise Davis. Prin., State High Sch., Austin, Minn., 1892-98; science teacher, State Normal Sch., St. Cloud, Minn., 1900-01; prof. horticulture, W.Va. U. and Expt. Sta., Morgantown, 1901-02; prin., Dunn Co. Sch. Agr., Menomonie, Wis., 1902-07; dean, State Sch. Agr., Canton, N.Y., 1907-08; prof. agronomy and prin. agrl. short courses, State Agrl. Coll. (Rutgers), New Brunswick, N.J., 1908-13; prof. agrl. edn., Knapp Sch. of Country Life (George Peabody Coll. for Teachers), Nashville, Tenn., 1913—. Conductor 11 summer training schs. for teachers in Minn., Wis. and N.J.; prof. agr., U. of Va. Summer Sch., 1908-12; speaker and demonstrator for Farmers' Instns., agrl. ry. trains, and coll. extension meetings in Wisconsin, W.Va., N.Y., N.J. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Tau Alpha, Pi Gamma Nu Fraternity, Patrons Husbandry, the Pomona Grange. *Author:* Productive Farming, 1911; Soils Laboratory Manual, 1915; School and Home Gardening, 1917; Productive Plant Husbandry, 1917; Horticulture for Schools, 1919; New Agriculture for High Schools, 1923; Farm Projects and Problems, 1927. Joint Author: How to Teach Agriculture, 1921. Contbr. articles in Standard Cyclo. Am. Horticulture, 1900 and 1916; pamphlets and expt. sta. bulls. Editor, Laboratory Manual Series, 5 vols.; Lippincott's Farm Manuals, 18 vols.; Farm Life Text. Series, 6 vols.; College Text Series, 3 vols.; Farm Enterprise Series, 8 vols.; also 12 other agrl. books. *Address:* Peabody Coll., Nashville, Tenn.

DAVIS, Katharine Bement, sociologist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 15, 1860; *d.* Oscar B. and Frances (Bement) D.; A.B., Vassar, 1892; fellow in polit. economy, U. of Chicago, 1897-98, 1899-1900, Ph.D., 1900; foreign fellow N.E. Women's Ednl. Assn., 1898-99, Berlin and Vienna; LL.D., Mt. Holyoke, 1912, Western Reserve, 1914; A.M., Yale, 1915; unmarried. Supt. N.Y. State Reformatory for Women, 1901-14; commr. of correction, N.Y. City, by appmt. of Mayor Mitchel, Jan. 1, 1914-Dec. 28, 1915; chmn. Parole Commn., 1915-17; dir. sect. on women's work, div. social hygiene of Commn. on Training Camp Activities, 1918; gen. sec. Bureau of Social Hygiene, 1918-28; retired. *Home:* 3542 80th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y.

DAVIS, Le Compte, lawyer; *b.* Mercer Co., Ky., May 1, 1864; *s.* Henry Clay and Josephine (Le Compte) D.; B.L., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1887; *m.* Edythe Gilman, of Ventura, Calif., Apr. 18, 1908. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1887; in practice at Los Angeles, Calif., since 1887; mem. Davis & Rush. Asst. dist. atty., Los Angeles Co., 1893-95; assisted in defense McNamara dynamiting cases, also in defense of Clarence Darrow, accused of bribery in said cases, also defended Harry New. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Los Angeles Co. Bar Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York); Gamut Press, Jonathan. *Home:* 2755 Raymond Av. *Office:* Law Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

DAVIS, Lyman Edwyn, clergyman, editor, author; *b.* Perrysburg nr. Toledo, O., Dec. 28, 1854; *s.* John Wesley and Martha (Powers) D.; U. of Neb., 1872-73; A.B., Adrian (Mich.) Coll., 1877, A.M., 1881, LL.D., 1912; D.D., Kansas City U., 1902; *m.* Ella H. Hood, of Adrian, Mich., Oct. 23, 1877; children—Laura (Mrs. Frederick Crisp), Marion (Mrs. Arthur Hugh Davis). Ordained ministry M.P. Ch., 1877; pastor, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N.Y., 1878, Rockville Center, N.Y., 1882, Brooklyn, 1887, Middletown, N.Y., 1890, Albany, 1893, Saratoga, N.Y., 1895, Grace Ch., Pittsburgh, 1896-1913. Pres. Gen. Conf. M.P. Ch., 1912-20. Editor Methodist Recorder, 1913-29; editor Methodist Protestant-Recorder since 1929. Contbr. prose and poetry to leading mags.; studied social conditions in London, Eng., writing for Am. Syndicates on "Life Studies of London." Chautauqua and Lyceum lecturer. Mem. exec. com. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America and of Nat. Reform Assn. Mem. Gen. War Time Commn. of the Churches and of nat. com. on army and navy chaplains. *Author:* Jonathan Twigg; The Scepter of Washington; Social Doctrines of Christianity; Democratic Methodism in America; The Creed of Bethlehem. *Home:* The Rochambeau. *Office:* 516 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

DAVIS, Michael Marks, med. administrator; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 19, 1879; *s.* Michael Marks and Miriam Maduro (Peixotto) D.; A.B., Columbia, 1900, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Janet Hays, of Kan., June 5, 1907; children—Paul Sprague, Burnet Maduro, Michael Marks. Sec. Peoples Inst., N.Y. City, 1904-09; dir. Boston Dispensary, 1910-20; organizer pay clinic for people of moderate means, Boston, 1913; sec. com. on Dispensary Development, N.Y. City, 1920-27; consultant in hosp. orgn. and community health surveys since 1920; organizer pay clinic, Cornell U. Med. Coll., N.Y. City, 1921; dir. med. services, Julius Rosenwald Fund, Chicago, Ill., since 1928. Mem. exec. com. Nat. Com. on Cost of Med. Care; dir. Welfare Council, N. Y. City; trustee White Plains (N.Y.) Community Ch. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Am. Hosp. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Sociol. Soc., Nat. Orgn. for Pub. Health Nursing (dir.), S.A.R. *Clubs:* New York City; Boston City; Midland, Quadrangle (Chicago). *Author:* Gabriel Tarde—An Essay in Sociological Theory, 1906; Psychological Interpretations of Society, 1909; (with Dr. A. R. Warner) Dispensaries, 1917; Immigrant Health and the Community, 1919; Clinics, Hospitals and Health Centers, 1927. Contbr. to Modern Hospital, The Survey, etc. *Home:* 5756 Blackstone Av. *Office:* Julius Rosenwald Fund, 900 S. Homan Av., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS, Milton Fennimore, army officer, educator; *b.* Mantorville, Minn., Nov. 15, 1864; *s.* Evan Richard and Julia Ann (Ryder) D.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1890; hon. M.A., U. of Ore.; *m.* Bess Aitkenhall, of Chicago; children—Margaret Hall (wife of Frank A. Pattillo, U.S.A.), Dorothy (dec.), Helen Dorman, Milton F. Commd. 2d lt. cav., June 12, 1890; promoted through grades to maj. June 14, 1909 (retired); lt. col., ret., July 9, 1918; col. ret. May 29, 1921. Mapped Yosemite and Sequoia parks and Sierra Forest Reserve, 1891-96; explored Grand Canyon of the Colorado, 1895; adj. gen. 3d Brigade, Philippine Insurrection 1900-03; exec. sec. of staff, Inf. and Cav. Sch., U.S.A., 1903-07; with Gen. Staff and aide to chief of staff, 1907-09; made comdt., sec. and treas. New York Mil. Acad. 1909, now supt. Served as chief of training and executive, U.S. Air Service, World War; brig. gen. A.C. Res., 1920. Silver star citation "for gallantry" at Battle of Santiago, 1898; D.S.M., World War. Sec. treas. New York Mil. Acad. Realty Co.; v.p. Cornwall Nat. Bank. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Chamber Commerce of U.S. (nat. councillor), Hudson Valley Federated Chamber of Commerce (pres.); nat. councillor Boy Scouts America. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, United Workman. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (New York and Washington); Lambs, Explorers, Ends of the Earth, Camp Fire of America (New York). *Address:* New York Military Academy, Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.

DAVIS, Nathaniel P., consular service; *b.* Princeton, N.J., May 1, 1895; *s.* John D. and Marguerite (Scobie) D.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1912; studied U. of Neuchatel, Switzerland, 1914, U. of Pa., 1916; A.B., Princeton, 1916; *m.* Sarah Louise Collins, of Purchase, N.Y., June 17, 1919. Sec. War Prisoners' Aid, Y.M.C.A., in Russia, 1916, 17; 2d lt. Air Service, U.S.A., 1918-19; vice consul, Berlin, Germany, 1921-23, consul, 1923-25; consul at Pernambuco, 1925, at London, Eng., 1929—. Mem. Am. Whig Soc. (Princeton). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York); Gateway (Princeton); Buccaneers (Berlin). *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

DAVIS, Nelson Fithian, biologist; *b.* Seeley, Cumberland Co., N.J., Aug. 10, 1872; *s.* George D. and Frances (Moore) D.; Sc.B., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1895, Sc.M., 1896, Sc.D., 1903; student Marine Biol. Lab., Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., N.Y., summers, 1895, 96; *m.* Nellie Taylor, 1899 (died 1904); children—Nelson Fithian, Frances Moore; *m.* 2d, Ella Marion Briggs, of Shelton, Conn., 1905. With biol. dept. Bucknell U., since 1898, prof. biology and head of dept. since 1910; instr. biology, Marine Biol. Lab., Cold Spring Harbor, summers, 1898-1903; in charge zoölogy, U. of Vt. Summer Sch., 1914. Mem. Soc. Am. Naturalists, Bot. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Sigma Chi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Triton (fish and game). Author of bulletins on apple-tree tent caterpillar, chestnut culture, etc. *Home:* Lewisburg, Pa.

DAVIS, Newton Eadds, denominational sec.; *b.* Dublin, O., Nov. 24, 1876; *s.* Joseph Watts and Mary (Butts) D.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1900, A. M., 1901; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1904; studied Columbia and New York univs.; *m.* Florence Belle Hiffuer, of Ashland, O., June 21, 1900. Ordained M. E. ministry, 1906; pastor West Orange, N.J., 1903-04, Nevada, O., 1904-07, Barberton, 1907-11, Lorain, 1911-13, Ulrichville, 1914-15; financial sec., St. Luke's Hosp., Cleveland, 1915-20; corr. sec. Bd. of Hosps. and Homes of M.E. Ch., 1920-24; same Bd. of Hosps., Homes and Deaconess work of M.E. Ch. since 1924. Sec. Bd. of Home Missions N.E. Ohio Conf., 14 yrs.; mem. council of bds. of benevolence of M.E. Ch. Pres. Am. Protestant Hosp. Assn., 1925-26; mem. World Service Commn., 1924-28. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. *Home:* 669 Carol Court, Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS, Norah, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DAVIS, Norman H.; *b.* Bedford Co., Tenn., Aug. 9, 1878; *s.* Maclin H. and Christina Lee (Shofner) D.; Vanderbilt U., 1897-98, Stanford, 1899-1900; D.C.L., U. of the South, 1921; *m.* Mackie Paschall, of Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 1898. Began business career in Cuba, 1902, became interested in banking, sugar and other enterprises; organized, 1905, The Trust Co. of Cuba, and was pres. same until 1917; adviser to sec. of treasury in connection with fgn. loans, 1917; spl. U.S. del. to Spain and rep. of treasury in London and Paris, 1918; apptd. finance commr. of U.S. to Europe, 1919; Am. mem. Armistice Commn.; mem. Supreme Economic Council (chmn. finance sect.); financial adviser to President Wilson and Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace; mem. Reparations and Financial commns.; asst. sec. of treasury, in charge of fgn. loans, Nov. 1919-June 1920; served as under sec. of state, June 15, 1920-Mar. 7, 1921; during portion of this term was acting sec. of state and also rep. and chmn. Conf. on Internat. Communications, Washington; chmn. commn. of League of Nations to determine status of territory of Memel. Mem. bd. of trust Vanderbilt U.; trustee Bank of New York & Trust Co.; mem. Am. Delegation to Internat. Economic Conf., Geneva, May 1927. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington), Century, Coffee House, The Links, Piping Rock (New York). *Home:* 59 E. 79th St. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Orlando Chester, librarian; *b.* Lowell, Mass., May 23, 1884; *s.* Orlando J. and Josie (Gould) D.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1907; *m.* Anna May Wilson, of Lowell, Mass., Apr. 28, 1909; children—Dorothy, Carol, Marian W. Head cataloger, Dartmouth Coll. Library, 1907-10; reference librarian same, 1909-10; librarian Pub. Library, Waltham, Mass., 1910-22, East Chicago, Ind., 1923-24, Hammond, Ind., 1925-26, Bridgeport, Conn., since 1926. War service under A.L.A., southern mil. camps and in France, 1918-19. Mem. bd. dirs. Bridgeport Boys' Club; ex-pres. Ind. Library Assn. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. Library Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Rotarian. *Home:* 105 Washington Av. *Address:* Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn.

DAVIS, Oscar King, newspaper man; *b.* Baldwinsville, N.Y., Jan. 13, 1866; A.B., Colgate, 1888, A.M., 1892, Litt.D., 1914; *m.* Jessie Bates Johnson, Binghamton, N.Y., Apr. 6, 1899; children—Margaret, Oscar King. Spl. corr. New York Sun and Harper's Weekly at Manila, during Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, and in China during the troubles of 1900; spl. corr. N.Y. Herald with First Japanese Army, 1904; Washington corr. New York Times and Phila. Public Ledger, 1907-12; was sec. Progressive Nat. Com., 1912, and in charge publicity dept.; spl. corr. Chicago Tribune in China, 1915, of New York Times in Berlin, 1916-17. Del. from U.S. to First Pan-Am. Postal Congress, Buenos Aires, 1921, v.p. of Congress; sec. Nat. Foreign Trade Council since 1917. *Clubs:* India House (New York); Gridiron, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Our Conquests in the Pacific; At the Emperor's Wish; Dewey's Capture of Manila; Sherreaf's Exclusive, and other stories; The Storm Birds (with Reginald Schroeder); Released for Publication. *Home:* Sagamore Park, Bronxville, N. Y. *Office:* 1 Hanover Sq., New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Owen, dramatist; *b.* Portland, Me., Jan. 29, 1874; *s.* Owen Warren and Abbie (Gould) D.; student U. of Tenn., 1888, 89, Harvard, 1890-93; *m.* Elizabeth Breyer, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 22, 1902; children—Donald, Owen. Engaged in play writing since 1898. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Dramatists, Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Lotos, St. Andrew's Golf, etc. *Author:* (play) Icebound (Pulitzer prize), 1923; The Detour, 1923; The Nervous Wreck, 1923; Lazybones, 1924; Easy Come, Easy Go, 1925; Beware of Widows, 1925; and many others. *Address:* 28 E. 63d St., New York, N.Y.*

DAVIS, Ozora Stearns, theologian; *b.* Wheelock, Vt., July 30, 1866; *s.* Alexander Warner and Caroline (Burroughs) D.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1889; grad. Hartford (Conn.) Theol. Sem. 1894; A.M., Ph. D., U. of Leipzig, 1896; (D.D., Ia. Coll., 1906, Dartmouth, 1909; LL.D., Colo. Coll., 1921, Washburn Coll., 1922); *m.* Grace Emeline Tinker, of White River Junction, Vt., Nov. 17, 1896. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1896; prin. White River Junction High Sch., 1889-91; pastor First Ch., Springfield, Vt., 1896-99, Central Ch., Newtonville, Mass., 1899-1904, South Ch., New Britain, Conn., 1904-08; pres. Chicago Theological Seminary, 1909-29, now pres. emeritus and prof. of practical theology. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. *Clubs:* Union League, Quadrangle, City. *Author:* John Robinson—the Pilgrim Pastor, 1903; An Invested Life—Butler Winfield Firman, 1912; The Pilgrim Faith, 1913; Using the Bible in Public Address, 1916; At Mother's Knee, 1916; Meeting the Master, 1917; International Aspects of Christianity, 1919; The Gospel in the Light of the Great War, 1919; Evangelistic Preaching, 1921; Comrades in the Great Cause, 1921; Preaching the Social Gospel, 1922; Preaching by Laymen, 1923; Principles of Preaching, 1924; Credentials of the Church, 1929; Preaching on Church and Community Occasions, 1929. Moderator of the Congl. Ch., 1927-29. *Home:* 5725 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

DAVIS, Paul A., 3d, architect; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., June 18, 1872; *s.* Paul A. and Henrietta Scull (Duy) D.; grad. William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., 1890; B.S., U. of Pa., 1894; diplômé, École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1900; *m.* Frances Ward Smillie, of Washington, D.C., Mar. 18, 1903; children—Elizabeth Smillie (Mrs. Edwin Frain Nimmo), Paul A., 4th, David Richard. Began practice at Phila., 1900; mem. firm Davis & Dunlap. Prin. works: U. of W.Va. Bldgs.; High Sch. and Jr. High Sch., Camden, N.J.; Am. Bank & Trust Co., Holmesburg Trust Co., 9th Bank & Trust Co. and Presbyn. Ministers' Fund Life Ins. bldgs., Phila; Overbrook Presbyn. Ch.; Cheltenham High Sch., Elkins Park, Pa., etc. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects (dir. 1926-29; pres. Phila. chapter); mem. Société des Beaux Arts, Société des Architectes Diplômés, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Pa. Mus. and Sch. Industrial Arts, Art Alliance Phila. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Overbrook Golf. *Home:* 6412 Church Rd., Overbrook, Philadelphia. *Office:* 1805 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DAVIS, Paul M., banker; *b.* Tullahoma, Tenn., June 2, 1882; *s.* Maclin H. and Christina D.; ed. Webbs Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn.; Branham & Hughes Sch., Springhill, Tenn.; Stanford U.; *m.* Augusta Shwab, of Nashville, Tenn., 1909; children—Paul, Peter. Identified with business enterprises, Nashville, since beginning of active career; now chmn. bd. Tenn. Central R.R., Nashville Industrial Corpn.; pres. Am. Nat. Bank, Am. Trust Co., Am. Nat. Co., Am. Associates, Inc.; dir. Tenn. Power Co., Tenn. Products Corpn., Federal Reserve Bank, Phillips & Buttorff Mfg. Co., St. Louis Aviation Corpn. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hermitage, Belle Meade Golf and

Country. *Home:* Belle Meade Park. *Office:* American Nat. Bank, Nashville, Tenn.

DAVIS, Philip, motion picture producer; *b.* Moteleh, Russia, June 12, 1876; *s.* Dave Ben and Rachel Leah Chemerinsky (changed to Davis upon arrival in U.S., 1890); ed. Hull House (social settlement), Chicago, 1890-98; Lewis Inst., 1898-99; U. of Chicago, 1899-1901; A.B., Harvard, 1903; LL.B., Boston U., 1914; *m.* Belle Shomer, of Phila., Pa., July 16, 1904; children—Frances Parsons, Phyllis Bella. Nat. organizer Ladies' Garment Workers of America, 1903-05; supervisor Boston Newsboys' Republic and Boston Newsboys' Court (Boston pub. schs.), 1906-12; dir. nationwide study "Boy Problem," under Nat. Federation of Settlements, 1913-15; dir. $50,000 campaign, Mass. Credit Union, 1916; head worker Civic Service House, Boston, 1911-17. Served as supt. employment and welfare dept. Am. Internat. Shipbuilding Corpn., Hog Island, Pa. Field lecturer, United Americans of State of Me.; now ednl. and industrial motion picture producer; director of Community Motion Picture Bur. of N.E.; president Nat. Motion Picture Bur., Inc.; mem. Screen Advertisers' Assn. *Clubs:* Boston City; Harvard (New York). *Author:* Street-Land, 1914; (with Mabel Hill) Civics for New Americans, 1915. Editor: (with Maida Herman) The Field of Social Service, 1914; Immigration and Americanization, 1919. Producer: New England in Motion Pictures; Jack Spruce or Life in the Northern Woods; From Wool to Cloth; Forbidden Waters (featuring U. S. Coast Guard Service). *Home:* 135 Washington St., Brighton, Mass.

DAVIS, Preston, editor, pub.; *b.* Boston, Mass. Aug. 20, 1890; *s.* Charles Palmer and Minerva Jane (Porter) D.; student Columbia, 1914-16; *m.* Mary Frances Miller, of Phila., Pa., June 28, 1917; children—Elizabeth Royer, Preston, Robert Miller. Mgr., treas., Am. Education Press; dir., treas., Preston Realty Corpn., Capitol Square Corpn.; mng. editor Current Events (nat. sch. newspaper). Dir. Columbus Y.M.C.A.; trustee Columbus Acad. Mem. Alpha Chi Rho (nat. pres. 1927-29). Methodist. *Clubs:* Internat. Optimist, Old Colony, Columbia Univ., Nat. Arts (New York); Columbus Country. *Home:* 220 15th Av. *Office:* 40 S. 3d St., Columbus, O.

DAVIS, Ralph Marshall, clergyman; *b.* Omaha, Gallatin Co., Ill., Apr. 13, 1886; *s.* Samuel M. (banker) and Phoebe Cordelia (Gregg) D.; A.B., Mo. Valley Coll., Marshall, Mo., 1908, D.D., 1922; grad. San Francisco Theol. Sem., 1911; B.D., 1916; S.T.M., Harvard, 1918; M.R.E., Boston U., 1922; *m.* Mary Ruth Purcell, of Equality, Ill., Nov. 29, 1906; children—Mary Cordelia Clapp, Ralph Marshall, Jr. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1911; pastor successively Westminster Ch., San Francisco, 1st Ch., Colton, Calif., 4th Ch., Boston, Mass., 1st Ch., St. Louis, until 1922, Hyde Park Ch., Chicago, 1922-29, Ch. of the Covenant, Erie, Pa., since 1929. Mem. bd. dirs. Mo. Valley Coll., Marshall, Mo. Chmn. Commn. on Marriage and Divorce of Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A. Republican. Mason. (32°, Shriner). *Address:* Erie, Pa.

DAVIS, Reuben Nelson, Museum dir.; *b.* Lemon, Wyoming Co., Pa., Apr. 13, 1858; *s.* Charles R. and Julia A. (Sheldon) D.; grad. Wyoming Sem., Kingston, Pa., 1880; Ph.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1902; *m.* Sarah M. Evans, of Pittston, Pa., 1883; children—Harold E., Jennie E., Catherine. Formerly teacher high schs. and Y.M.C.A.; curator Everhart Mus., Scranton, Pa., 1912-24, dir. since 1924. Conducted nat. history expdn. to Panama, 1921. Mem. Am. Assn. Museums, Pennsylvania Academy of Science, A.A.A.S.; associate mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* Butterflies of Lackawanna County, Pa., 1914. Lecturer and magazine contbr. on natural history topics. *Home:* Dunmore, Pa. *Address:* Everhart Museum, Scranton, Pa.

DAVIS, Richmond Pearson, army officer; *b.* Statesville, N.C., June 23, 1866; *s.* Hayne and Mary Williams (Pearson) D.; grad. Bingham Sch., N.C., 1883; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1887; grad. torpedo course, Willets Pt., N.Y., 1889 (1st in class); *m.* Bertha Marie Bouvier, of N.Y. City. Commd. 2d lt. 2d Arty., June 12, 1887; promoted through grades to col., Jan. 24, 1914; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen. regular army, Dec. 1, 1922; major general, Oct. 4, 1927. Instructor, assistant professor and acting professor chemistry and electricity, U.S. Military Academy, 1891-96, 1898-1904, 1906; dir. Sch. Submarine Defense, Fort Totten, N.Y., 1904-06, Coast Arty. Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va., 1907-11; asst. chief C.A., 1911-12, 1915-16; assisted materially in development of coast arty. service, development of system of submarine mines; apptd. comdr. 162d F.A. Brigade, Camp Pike, Ark., Aug. 1917; comdr. 151st F.A. Brigade at St. Mihiel and Camp de Songe, France, 1918-19, also chief of arty., 9th Corps; comdr. coast defenses, Manila Bay, 1919-21; comdr. Coast Arty. Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va., 1921-22, 22d Brigade, Hawaii, 1922-29, retired, Dec. 22, 1929. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); St. Nicholas (New York); Bohemian, Burlingame (San Francisco). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

DAVIS, Robert Courtney, army officer; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 12, 1876; *s.* Thomas J. and Lydia (Lemon) D.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1898; *m.* Ruby Caroline Hale, of Lancaster, Nov. 12, 1902. Commd. 2d lt. 17th Inf., Apr. 26, 1898; promoted through grades to col. (temp.), May 9, 1918; brig. gen. N.A., June 26, 1918; col. U.S.A., July 1, 1920; brig. gen., July 3, 1920; commn. expired Mar. 4, 1921; maj. gen., the adj. gen., 1922, reappointed for period of four years, 1926; retired July 1, 1927. Participated in campaign against Santiago de Cuba, 1898, taking part in battles of El Caney and San Juan; in Philippines, 1899-1901; with Rio Grande Expdn., later in engagements with Filipino insurgents; instr. Dept. of Tactics, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1901-05; with Army of Cuban Pacification, 1906-09; with Mass. N.G., summers 1907-09; a.d.c. to Maj. Gen. Barry, 1909-11; adj. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1911-12; adj. 17th Inf., 1912-13; insp. and instr. Philippine Scouts, 1914-16; duty office of the adj. gen., U.S.A., 1917; arrived in France, July 28, 1917; asst. to adj. gen., A.E.F., July 28-Nov. 26, 1917; acting adj. gen., A.E.F., Nov. 27, 1917-Jan. 22, 1918; asst. to adj. gen., A.E.F., Jan. 23-Apr. 30, 1918; apptd. adj. gen., A.E.F., May 1, 1918; returned to U.S., Sept. 8, 1919; designated by Sec. of War to take charge of Dept.'s part in administration of World War Adjusted Compensation Act, upon its passage, May 19, 1924. Pres. of Photomaton, Inc., New York, since 1927. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Nat. Press, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Army and Navy (New York); Green Meadow Country (Harrison, N.Y.). *Home:* The Sulgrave, 60 E. 67th St. *Office:* 654 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Robert Hobart, editor, dramatist; *b.* Brownsville, Neb., Mar. 23, 1869; *s.* Rev. George Ransome and Silvia (Nichols) D.; ed. pub. sch., Carson City, Nev.; *m.* Madge Lee Hutchinson, of New York, Sept. 20, 1899. Compositor on Carson Appeal in youth; reporter on San Francisco Examiner, Call, Chronicle; founder and editor Chic, fortnightly, San Francisco, 1894; with New York Journal and American, 1895-1903, New York Sunday World, 1903; mng. editor New York Sunday News, 1904; joined editorial staff Frank A. Munsey Co.; asso. editor Munsey's Mag.; started and was 1st mng. editor of All-Story Mag., Scrap Book, Railroad Man's Mag., Woman, The Ocean, The Live Wire, The Cavalier. *Clubs:* Union League, St. Andrews Golf, Halcyon Rod and Gun. *Author:* (plays) The Family; The Welcher; Corralled; The Marriage Lease; The Guilty Conscience; The Room Without a Number; Any House (with Owen Davis); The Stain (with Forest Halsey); Enough Is Too Much (with Wilson Collison); Efficiency and Laughter (with Perley Poore Sheehan); (books) I Am the Printing Press; We are French (with Perley Poore Sheehan); The Rape of the River; God Wills; Ruby Robert—Alias Bob Fitzsimmons; Over My Left Shoulder; Bob Davis Recalls; Bob Davis Again—In Many Moods; Bob Davis Abroad; Bob Davis in the U.S.A.; Life of O. Henry (with Arthur B. Maurice). For interview with Mussolini, Rome, Sept. 13, 1926 (fourth attempt upon Premier's life) was made hon. life mem. staff Associated Press. *Office:* 280 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Roland Parker, civil engr.; *b.* Beverly, Mass., Aug. 2, 1884; *s.* Parker Steven and Julia Etta (Andrews) D.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1906; M.C.E., Cornell U., 1908, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Bessie Belle Strentzsch, of Springfield, Mo., June 16, 1910. Draftsman Am. Bridge Co., 1906-07; instr. civil engring., Cornell U., 1908-11; engr. with Eastern Bridge & Structural Co., summer 1908, Am. Bridge Co., summer 1910; asso. prof. W.Va. U., 1911-12, prof. and head dept. structural and hydraulic engring. since 1912; bridge engr. W.Va. State Road Commn., 1914-19, now consulting engr. same; div. engr. Camp Eustis, 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (com. on iron and steel structures), Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. *Clubs:* Faculty, Kiwanis. *Author:* Foundations of Bridges and Buildings (with H. S. Jacoby), 1914, 25; Timber Design and Construction (with H. S. Jacoby), 1929. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

DAVIS, Rowland Lucius, judge; *b.* Dryden, N.Y., July 10, 1871; *s.* Lucius and Harriet L. (Francis) D.; grad. State Normal Sch., Cortland, N.Y., 1896; LL.B., Cornell U., 1897; *m.* Iva A. Yager, of Cortland, June 15, 1905; children—Rowland L., Harriett Iva, Margaret Esther (dec.). Practiced law in Cortland, 1897-1915; apptd. justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 6th Dist., Aug. 3, 1915, and elected, 2 terms, 1916-41; designated by gov. to sit in the Appellate Div., 4th Dept., Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1921, to Appellate Div., 3d Dept., Jan. 1, 1927. Republican. *Home:* 30 Madison St., Cortland, N.Y.

DAVIS, Roy, educator; *b.* Rotterdam, Holland, Jan. 7, 1877; *s.* Matthew John and Lillie F. D.; B.A., Dalhousie U., Halifax, N.S., 1899, M.A., 1900; M.A., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Jessie V. Makin, of Pawtucket, R.I., June 25, 1910. Came to U.S., 1901, naturalized citizen, 1908; instr. English, Mill Sch., Billerica, Mass., 1902-04; head of English dept., high sch., Pawtucket, R.I., 1904-08; master in English, Mechanic Arts High Sch., Boston, 1908-15; prof. and head of English dept. since 1916, asst. dean since 1919, College of Business Administration, Boston Univ., also served as acting dean, 1928. Lecturer, State Bd. of Edn.; lecturer and mem. of exec. com. of Edn., Boston U., American v.p. Canadian Chautauqua Lit. Assn.; pres. New England Assn. of Teachers of English. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa, Delta Mu Delta, Beta Gamma Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Chamber of Commerce, Scholia, Canadian, Marshfield Country (v.p.). *Author:* (with C. H. Lingham) Business English and Correspondence, 1914; Business Practice, 1916; Stories of the Day's Work, 1918; Practical Exercises in English, 1919; Business English, 1920; Business Letters, 1923; Advanced Exercises in English, 1924; English in School and Out (with W. H. Cunningham), 1929; Tests in English; also various brochures. *Home:* Marshfield, Mass. *Address:* Boston University, Boston, Mass.

DAVIS, Roy Tasco, diplomatic service; *b.* Ewing, Lewis Co., Mo., June 24, 1889; *s.* John Albert and Bessie (White) D.; A.B., LaGrange (Mo.) Coll., 1908; Ph.B., Brown U., 1910; *m.* Loyce Enloe, of Jefferson City, Mo., Aug. 16, 1913; children—Roy T., Mercedes. Statistician Mo. Bur. Census and Labor, 1911; clk. to commn. that built Mo. State Capitol, 1912, 13; sec. and business mgr. Stephens Coll., Columbia, Mo., 1914-21; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920; E.E. and M.P. to Republic of Guatemala, 1921-22, Republic of Costa Rica, Feb. 1922—; chmn. Honduran-Guatemalan Boundary Commn., 1928. Baptist. *Home:* Columbia, Mo. *Address:* San Jose, Costa Rica.

DAVIS, Royal Jenkins, newspaper man; *b.* Ridgefarm, Ill., Nov. 29, 1878; *s.* Jonah M. and Ella (Jenkins) D.; A.B., Earlham (Ind.) Coll., 1898, Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1899, Harvard, 1900; *m.* Louise Stanton, of St. Paul, Minn., June 27, 1906; children—Royal Stanton, J. Stanton (dec.), William Wiles, Emily Louise, Jane Virtue. Mng. editor The American Friend, Phila., 1901-02; staff Chicago Tribune, 1903; prof. English and history, Guilford (N.C.) Coll., 1904-06; prof. English, St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1906-10; editorial writer since 1910, lit. editor 1914-20, New York Evening Post. Lecturer New York U., 1910-20. Mem. Corpn. Haverford Coll. Trustee Soc. for Ethical Culture, New York. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Authors, Andiron. *Author:* America's View of the Sequel, 1916; The Boys' Life of Grover Cleveland, 1925. *Home:* 15 Dash Pl. *Address:* The Evening Post, New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Royall Oscar Eugene, physical chemist; *b.* Newberry, S.C., July 11, 1880; *s.* William Alexander and Sarah Isabelle (Payne) D.; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1901, Ph.D., 1903; post-grad. work, U. of Leipzig, 1904; *m.* Birdie Pritchard, of Chapel Hill, N.C., July 26, 1905. Instr. chemistry, U. of N.C., 1903-09, asso. prof., 1909; soil physicist, 1910-12, and 1913-27, Bur. of Soils, U.S. Dept. of Agr., Washington; in charge of soil water investigations, same, 1912-13, in charge soil physics investigations, 1915-26; physical chemist Fixed Nitrogen

Research Lab. of Bur. of Chemistry and Soils since 1927. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Soc. Agronomy, N.C. Acad. Science. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Cosmos. Contbr. numerous articles on soils, nitrogen and related subjects; asst. editor Chemical Abstracts. *Home:* 7014 Alaska Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

DAVIS, Sheldon Emmor, college pres.; *b.* Zanesville, O., July 27, 1876; *s.* John S. and Lyde Ann (Lewis) D.; diploma, State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., 1905; B.S., U. of Mo., 1907, A.B., 1908, A.M., 1909; studied univs. of Chicago, Leipzig and Berlin, 1910-11; Ph.D., Columbia, 1917; *m.* Mary Coleman, of Warrensburg, 1911 (died 1920); children—Ethel Jean, Harlan William; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Sutherland, of Dillon, Mont., Dec. 1922; 1 dau., Dorothy Elizabeth. Teacher pub. and high schs., Mo., 1897-1905; asst. prof. education, State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., 1907-13; high sch. insp., State of Mo., 1913-14; chief clk., office of state supt. schs., 1914-15; dir. of training, State Normal Sch., Maryville, Mo., 1915-19; pres. State Normal Coll., Dillon, Mont., since Sept. 1919. Mem. N.E.A., Mont. Edn. Assn., Mo. Edn. Assn. (life), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Wranglers. *Author:* The Work of the Teacher, 1918; Educational Periodicals During the Nineteenth Century (Govt. publ.), 1919; The Technique of Teaching, 1922; Our Government (Davis-McClure), 1922; Geography of Montana (with T. Ford McBain), 1923; Self Improvement—A Study of Criticism for Teachers, 1926; also various professional brochures. *Home:* 510 Dakota St., Dillon, Mont.

DAVIS, Stephen Brooks, lawyer; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Nov. 18, 1874; *s.* Stephen Brooks and Harriet Southmaid (Woodward) D.; grad. high sch., Middletown, 1891; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1895; LL.B., Yale, 1897; *m.* Mary LaRue, of East Las Vegas, N. M., June 4, 1903; children—Stephen, Marion, Jane. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1897, N.M. bar, 1898; dist. atty. 4th Dist. of Ty. of N.M., 1903-08; asst. U.S. atty., N.M., 1908-12, U.S. atty., 1912-13; asso. justice Supreme Court of N.M., 1921-22; rep. of N.M. on Colorado River Commn., 1921-22; solicitor Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C., 1923-27; counsel for U.S. on St. Lawrence Waterways Commn.; federal rep. on North Platte River Commn.; mem. First Constl. Conv. of State of N.M., 1911; mem. U.S. delegation to Preliminary Conf. on Oil Pollution of Navigable Waters, 1926; vice chmn. Internat. Radiotelegraph Conf., Washington; dir. joint com. of Nat. Utility Assns. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. Compiler: New Mexico Statutes Annotated, 1915. Wrote: The Law of Radio Communication (Awarded Linthicum Foundation prize by Northwestern U. Law Sch., 1927). *Address:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

DAVIS, Sturgiss Brown, prof. education; *b.* Newark, O., Sept. 9, 1877; *s.* Lucius Edgar and Estella Ann (Brown) D.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1907; A.M., Ohio State U., 1912; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1920; *m.* Alice Margaret Wolfe, of Groveport, O., Aug. 15, 1907; children—Sturgiss Wolfe, Alice Brown, Mary Slocum, Edgar Forsman. Teacher, high sch., Groveport, 1900-02; supt. village schs. in Minn., 1907-14; dean Coll. of Edn., Ohio Northern U., 1914-16; lecturer, Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1916-17, Swarthmore Coll., 1917-18; prof. ednl. administration, U. of Pittsburgh, since 1918, also head of dept. Founder and chmn. bd. of editors Sch. of Education Jour. Served as capt. Mil. Band, Ohio Wesleyan. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Coll. Teachers of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Methodist. *Club:* Faculty. *Author:* Standardized Exercises in Am. History, 1920. Contbr. to Jour. Ednl. Research, High Sch. Teacher, etc. *Home:* Mars, Butler Co., Pa.

DAVIS, Susan Topliff (Mrs. Archibald Hunt Davis), philanthropic and religious work; *b.* Elyria, O., Dec. 14, 1862; *d.* John Adams and Caroline (Beers) Topliff; grad. high sch., Elyria, 1882; student music, Oberlin Coll.; student Smith Coll., 1886; *m.* Archibald Hunt Davis, of Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 3, 1889; children—Archibald Hunt, John Topliff, Noah Knowles. Active in religious and philanthropic work; chmn. Presbyn. Women on Commn. of Inter-Racial Cooperation since 1920; v.p. Ga. State S.S. Assn.; mem. Nat. Bd. Y.W.C.A.; pres. Atlanta Y.W.C.A. 9 yrs. and vice chmn. Endowment Com., Nat. Y.W.C.A., 1920-24, vice chmn. basis commn., 1920-26; chmn. women's div. Billy Sunday and Chapman-Alexander campaigns; treas. Ellen Wilson Memorial for Education of Mountain Youth, 1914-25; chmn. dept. woman's work, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1913-15; chmn. Woman's Summer Sch. Missions, Montreat, N.C., 1912-15. Trustee Rabun Gap-Nacoochee Mountain Sch. Mem. Assn. Univ. Women, Colonial Dames of America, Colonial Dames of Ga. (dir.). *Club:* Smith College. *Home:* 1490 Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

DAVIS, T(heodore) Lawrence, educator; *b.* Penacook, N.H., Apr. 3, 1891; *s.* Homer Mackenzie and Juliette (Thurber) D.; studied Coll. of Liberal Arts, Boston U.; first grad., Coll. Business Administration, Boston U., B.B.A., 1915, M.B.A., 1917; studied Harvard; S.C.D., Kansas Wesleyan U., 1923; LL.D., University of New Hampshire, 1927; *m.* Pauline Louise Gagnon, of Manchester, N.H., Aug. 1, 1921; 1 son, Theodore Lawrence. With Merchants Nat. Bank, Manchester, N.H., 1909-13; with Boston U. since 1913; organizer and dir. Boston U. War Emergency Courses, 1917; sec. Boston U. Senate and Council since 1919; educational founder Coll. of Practical Arts and Letters, Boston U., dean since 1919. Mem. N.H. Hist. Soc., N.E. Assn. Colls. and Prep. Schs., Delta Mu Delta, Sigma, Beta Gamma Sigma. Republican. Mason. *Club:* University. Ednl. consultant, and author of various reports pertaining to college administration. Commissioned by Alexander Hamilton Inst. to write book for use of business executives, 1929. *Home:* Lake Av. at Moreland, Newton Centre, Mass. *Office:* 27 Garrison St., Boston, Mass.

DAVIS, Thomas Alderson, educator; *b.* Lebanon, Va., June 29, 1873; *s.* John Lynch and Mary Janette (Alderson) D.; B.A., U. of Tenn., 1893; *m.* Bessie Taylor, of Bristol, Tenn., Jan. 22, 1903; children—Thomas A. (dec.), Marinita, Charles Andrew Murray. Wholesale mercantile bus., Knoxville, Tenn., 1893-1907; supt. El Paso Mil. Inst., 1907-10; founder, 1910, and pres. San Diego Army and Navy Acad.; founder, 1917, pres. and owner Pasadena Army and Navy Acad. Enlisted in Tenn. N.G., 1890; sr. capt. Batt. Cadets, 1890-92; commd. 1st lt. 6th U.S. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; regtl. adj., Dec. 1, 1898; capt., Jan. 7, 1899, while serving in Porto Rico. Pres. Headmasters' Assn. of Calif., ex-pres. Executives' Assn.; mem. San Diego Chamber Commerce, Pacific Beach Improvement League. Mem. San Diego Zoöl. Soc., Veterans of Foreign Wars, Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. *Clubs:* Lions, Automobile of Southern Calif., La Jolla Beach and Yacht, Mission Bay Yacht, Peter Pan Country. *Home:* Pacific Beach, Calif.

DAVIS, Thomas Archibald, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

DAVIS, Thomas Dick, consular service; *b.* Macedonia, Miss., Mar. 7, 1879; *s.* Jasper N. and Martha Ann (Gayle) D.; A.B., U. of Miss., 1899, LL.B., 1901; *m.* Marcelle Berlioz, of Grenoble, France, May 11, 1921; children—Francille, Thomas Jefferson, Gayle. Practiced at McAlester, Okla., 1902-15; entered consular service, 1915; consul at Grenoble, France, 1915-19; assigned to Calais, 1919; foreign service officer since 1924; consul at Patras, Greece, 1925-29, Boulogne-sur-Mer, France, since 1929. Mem. Okla. State Bar Assn., Phi Kappa Psi. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Address:* American Consulate, Boulogne-sur-Mer, France.

DAVIS, Thomas Francis, army officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAVIS, Thomas Jefferson, banker; *b.* Tazewell, Va.; *s.* M.G.B. and Nancy M. (Davis) D.; B.S., Bethany (W.Va.) Coll.; *m.* Jane Brown, of Athens, O., Nov. 26, 1903; children—James Brown, Virginia Nancy, Thomas Jefferson, Laurence Laird. Began as clk., Catlettsburg (Ky.) Nat. Bank, 1889; one of organizers and cashier, 2nd Nat. Bank, Ashland, Ky., Bank of Ashland and 1st Nat. Bank, Louisa, Ky.; asst. cashier, later cashier, 5th Nat. Bank, Cincinnati, O., 1892-1902; cashier and v.p. 1st Nat. Bank, Cincinnati, 1902-29, chmn. bd. since 1929; v.p. Bank of Athens (O.); dir. Union Central Life Ins. Co. (mem. exec. com.), Peters Cartridge Co.; also dir. Cincinnati br. of Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland. Chmn. Banking Com. for Revision Taxing Laws, State of Ohio. Chmn. Liberty Loan Com., Cincinnati, World War. Trustee Ohio U., Berea (Ky.) Coll. Decorated Order of Leopold (Belgium), 1918. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cincinnati, Queen City, Commonwealth, Commercial, Optimist, Camargo, Country. *Address:* 1st Nat. Bank, Cincinnati, O.

DAVIS, Thomas Latham, banker; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Feb. 21, 1882; *s.* Frederick Henry and Nellie Stockbridge (Clarkson) D.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1900; B.A., Yale, 1904; *m.* Bess Brady, of Omaha, Oct. 30, 1907; children—John Frederick, Elizabeth Ann. With First Nat. Bank, Omaha, since 1904, v.p. since 1917; dir. Omaha Br. Federal Res. Bank of Kansas City, First Trust Co., First Nat. Bank. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian; vestryman All Saints Ch. *Clubs:* Omaha, Omaha Athletic, Omaha Country, Minnesouri Angling. *Home:* 3628 Jackson St. *Office:* First National Bank, Omaha, Neb.

DAVIS, Titus Elwood, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DAVIS, Vernon Mansfield, judge. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

DAVIS, Wallace, lawyer; *b.* Russellville, Ark., July 12, 1888; *s.* Jeff and Ina (McKenzie) D.; student U. of Ark. and Vanderbilt U.; unmarried. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1910, and since practiced in Little Rock; mem. firm Pace & Davis. Atty. gen. Ark., 1915-17; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1916-20. Baptist. *Home:* 1423 Broadway. *Office:* Riegler Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

DAVIS, Walter Allison, univ. pres.; *b.* Princeton, Ind., Apr. 9, 1882; *s.* John Howard and Laura Frances (Hickrod) D.; A.B., Ind. U., 1907, A.M., 1913; *m.* Pearl Bunting, of Bicknell, Ind., Aug. 2, 1910 (died July 23, 1921); 1 son, Howard Bunting. Teacher of history, principal high sch. and supt. schs., Bicknell, 1907-11; supt. schs., Covington, Ind., 1912-18; dir. ednl. activities Army Y.M.C.A., Southern Dept., World War; ednl.-vocational training consultant, Eighth Army Corps, 1920-21; prof. edn., Vincennes U., 1923-24; pres. since 1924. Mem. N.E.A., Ind. Teachers' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* Vincennes, Ind.

DAVIS, Warren Blair, editor, pub.; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Sept. 12, 1877; *s.* John McIntyre and Ann (Connolly) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ethilda Claribel Rutherford, of Fenelon Falls, Ont., Can., Dec. 14, 1904; children—John Rutherford, Dorothy, Marion. Began as reporter Charlestown Enterprise, 1896; reporter Boston (Mass.) Journal, 1896-1904; asst. city editor Boston American, 1904-08; city and mng. editor Anaconda (Mont.) Standard, 1908-26; editor and pub. Missoula (Mont.) Sentinel and Daily Missoulian since 1926; pres. Missoulian Pub. Co. Universalist. Elk. Rotarian. *Club:* Missoula Country. *Home:* 619 Beckwith Av. *Office:* 131 W. Main St., Missoula, Mont.

DAVIS, W(arren) Jefferson, lawyer; *b.* Front Royal, Va., Mar. 17, 1885; *s.* Capt. George C. and Sarah Maude D.; B.Sc., George Washington U., 1911; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1911; post-grad. work, U. of Va.; LL.D., Koenigsberg U., Germany, 1928. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1913; commr. at large Panama-Calif. Expn.; atty. Southern Nat. Highway Assn. (aided in drafting nat. good roads law); spl. prosecutor Calif. State Med. Bd.; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1916, and alt. del. succeeding convs. Liaison officer in office of dir. of mil. aeronautics, 1918-19; maj. O.R.C., 1919; lt. col., 1922; counsel for U.S. Govt. at Internat. Aviation Congress, Prague, 1922; observer for Federal Radio Commn. at Internat. Radio Congress, Geneva, 1927; del. Washington Radio-Telegraph Conf., 1927; etc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Aviation Com.; chmn. Com. on Aviation Law of Los Angeles Bar Assn.; chmn. Spl. State Advisory Aeronautical Com. of the State R.R. Commn., Calif. Specialist in public utility radio and aeronautical law. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Calif. State and Los Angeles bar assns., Nat. Aeronaut. Assn., Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, etc.; elected mem. Aeronautical Hall of Fame, 1923. Officer Order of the Crown (Italy), 1922; Officer Legion of Honor (France), 1927. Christian Scientist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Aero, Country, Athletic (Los Angeles); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Aero Club of America. *Author:* Putting Laws over Wings, 1925; Highways and Airways, 1926; The World's Wings, 1927; Japan, The Ace of the Pacific, 1928; Radio Law, 1929; Aeronautical Law, 1930; Air Conquest, 1930; also articles in mags. and for newspaper syndicates. *Home:* Los Angeles. *Office:* Pacific Finance Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

DAVIS, Warren Johnson, retired mfr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DAVIS, Westmoreland, governor; *b.* of Am. parents, at sea, Aug. 21, 1859; *s.* Thomas Gordon and Annie Lewis (Morriss) D.; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., 1877; student U. of Va., 1883; LL.B., Columbia, 1885; LL. D., Washington and Lee U., 1921, Coll. of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., 1921; *m.* Margaret Inman, of Georgia. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1885, and practiced at N.Y. City; began farming in Loudoun Co., Va., 1901; elected gov. of Va. for term Feb. 1, 1918-Feb. 1, 1922. Democrat. Episcopalian. Pres. Va. State Farmers' Inst., 1908-15; pres. Va. State Fair Assn. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Morven Park, Leesburg, Va.

DAVIS, William Church, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DAVIS, William Harper, psychologist, librarian. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

DAVIS, William Hersey, clergyman, educator; *b.* Norfolk Co., Va., Jan. 20, 1887; *s.* Quinton Clarence and Sarah Elizabeth (Davis) D.; B.A., U. of Richmond, Va., 1912, M.A., 1913; Th.M., Southern Baptist Theol. Seminary, Louisville, Ky., 1917, Th.D., 1919; research study, Berlin and at Oxford University, 1926-27; D.D., Furman Univ., 1929; *m.* Mabel Lee Sewell, of Windsor, N.C., Sept. 26, 1912; 1 son, William Hersey. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1918; pastor successively First Ch., North Vernon, Ind., Deer Park Ch., Louisville, Finchville, Ky., until 1925; prof. N.T. interpretation, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., since 1920. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* The Quindecim, The Ten, Audubon Country. Winner Tanner Greek medal, U. of Richmond, 1912. *Author:* A Beginners' Grammar of the Greek New Testament, 1924. *Home:* 1012 Cherokee Rd., Louisville, Ky.

DAVIS, William Holmes. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAVIS, William Horace, statistician; July 21, 1871-Jan. 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAVIS, William Morris, geographer, geologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 12, 1850; *s.* Edward M. and Maria (Mott) D.; S.B., Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1869, M.E., 1870; Sc.D., U. of Cape of Good Hope, 1905; Ph.D., U. of Greifswald, 1906; Ph.D., U. of Christiania, 1911; S.D., U. of Melbourne, 1914; *m.* Ellen B. Warner, of Springfield, Mass., Nov. 25, 1879 (died Apr. 29, 1913); *m.* 2d, Mary M. Wyman, of Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 12, 1914 (died, July 1923); *m.* 3d, Lucy L. Tennant, of Milton, Mass., Aug. 13, 1928. Asst., Nat. Obs., Cordoba, Argentina, 1870-73; joined faculty Harvard U., 1876, prof. geology, 1899-1912 (emeritus). Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Acad. Science, Am. Philos. Soc.; corr. mem. acads. of Berlin, Paris, Rome, Christiania, Stockholm. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Elementary Meteorology, 1894; Physical Geography, 1898; Practical Exercises in Physical Geography, 1908; The Triassic Formation of Connecticut (U.S. Geol. Survey); Geographical Essays, 1909; Physiogeographie (with G. Braun), 1911; Erkl. Beschreibung der Landformen, 1912. Gold medalist of Harvard Travellers Club, Am. Geog. Soc., Geog. Socs. of Phila. and Chicago, Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila., Royal Geog. Soc. London, Geog. Soc. Stockholm. *Address:* University Museum, Cambridge, Mass.

DAVIS, William Rees, educator; *b.* Oshkosh, Wis., Aug. 12, 1877; *s.* Rees and Anne (Hughes) D.; A.B., Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1901; student U. of Chicago, 1901-12; A.M., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Edith Blackman Merrell, of Ripon, Aug. 22, 1907; children —Margaret, Merrell, Elizabeth. Instr. Sch. of Edn., U. of Chicago, 1903-12; head of English dept., Whitman Coll., since 1912, dean since 1917; prof. English, U. of Wash., summers 1921, 22; Wash. State Coll., summer 1923. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Linguistic Soc. America, Natl. Council Teachers of English, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Drama League America, Archæol. Inst. America, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Republican. Conglist. Kiwanian. *Home:* 16 S. Clinton St., Walla Walla, Wash.

DAVIS, William Stearns, educator, author; Apr. 30, 1877-Feb. 15, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAVIS, William Warren, pres. Christian Science Mother Ch.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 8, 1862; *s.* William and Adelia Merriam (Carter) D.; ed. pub. schs., Cambridge; *m.* Daisy R. Jones, of Boston, Mass., Nov. 5, 1885; children—Dorothy (Mrs. George A. Tyler), Marjorie (dec.), Marguerite (Mrs. John A. High). Salesman wholesale woolen business, Boston, 1883-86; retail stationer, 1886-88; mem. W. W. Davis Co., stationers, Boston; vice pres. Cambridgeport Savings Bank (trustee; mem. bd. investment); mgr. Norfolk House, Boston, 1886-1905, Riverbank Court Hotel Co., Cambridge, since 1905. Mem. City Council, Boston, 1894; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1895-96, Mass. State Senate, 1897-98, governor's council, 1899-1900; Rep. presdl. elector, Mass., 1924. Pres. First Ch. of Christ, Scientist, Boston, 1929-30. Food administrator, Cambridge, and chmn. exemption bd., World War. Ex-pres. Hotel Men's Mut. Benefit Assn. U.S. and Can., Mass. Hotel Assn. Mem. N.E. Hotel Assn.; asso. mem. N.Y. State Hotel Assn.; hon. mem. City of Boston Hotel Assn. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Rotary, Middlesex, Mass. Republican, Oakley Country. *Home:* Riverbank Court Hotel, Cambridge, Mass.

DAVIS, William Whiting, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DAVISON, see also Davidson.

DAVISON, Charles, surgeon; *b.* on farm, Lake Co., Ill., Jan. 13, 1858; *s.* Peter and Martha Maria (Whedon) D.; M.D., Northwestern Univ. Medical Sch., 1883; (A.M., Northwestern Univ., 1917); interne Cook County Hospital, 1883-84; *m.* Mary Lavinia Kidd, of Chicago, Oct. 20, 1887; 1 son, Charles Marshall. In practice at Chicago, 1884—; asst. surgeon, Ill. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1887-92; attending surgeon, Cook Co. Hosp., 1894-1926 (pres. med. staff, 1917-19, chief dept. surgery, 1919-20), emeritus, attending surgeon, West Side Hosp. 1896-1907, and Univ. Hosp., 1908—(pres. med. staff); consulting surgeon Ill. Masonic Hosp., 1920—; prof. surgery, Chicago Clin. Sch., 1896-1907; prof. surg. anatomy, 1899-1900, adj. prof. surgery, 1900-05, prof. same 1905-26, head of dept. of surgery, 1917-26, emeritus since 1926, Coll. of Medicine, U. of Ill., Chicago. One of the founders of West Side Hosp. and of University Hosp.; trustee U. of Ill., 1906-11. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Surg. Soc. (pres. 1912-13), Inst. of Medicine, Soc. Med. Research, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Methodist. Republican. *Author:* Autoplastic Bone Surgery, 1916; also many surgical papers. *Home:* River Forest. *Office:* University Hospital, Chicago, Ill.

DAVISON, Charles Stewart, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 14, 1855; *s.* Edward Francis and Charlotte Sewall (White) D.; 8th in desc. from Daniel D., Mass. Bay Colony, 1651; Harvard, 1871-72; B.A., Cambridge U., Eng., 1876, M.A., 1914; LL.B., Columbia, 1877; hon. fellow Magdalene Coll., Cambridge, Eng., 1928; unmarried. Practiced in N.Y. City, since 1877; specialist in constl. and commercial law. Mem. Assn. Bar City of N.Y. (ex-chmn. exec. com.), New York Law Inst., N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., Nat. Assn. Constl. Govt., Am. Defense Soc. (hon. chmn. trustees), Nat. Lafayette Day Com. (hon. sec.), Immigration Restriction League, Civil Service Reform Assn., Dutch Belted Cattle Assn., Hampshire Swine Assn., National Parks Com., etc.; formerly chmn. Good Government Clubs of New York; mem. exec. com. League of Rep. Clubs; ex-chmn. Citizens Com. of Welcome. Mem. Legion of Honor (France), 1920. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Century, Down Town, Harvard, Knickerbocker, University, Boone and Crockett (v.p.); United University (London); Pitt, A.D.C. (Cambridge, Eng.); Ste. Marguerite Salmon. Author of brochures: Letters to Hiram Freeborn; Treason; Freedom of the Seas (book); Reprisal in War; Maritime Neutral and Belligerent Rights; etc., also short stories. Contbr. on constl. topics. *Home:* 1 W. 54th St. *Office:* 56 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

DAVISON, Frank Cyril (Pierre Coalfleet), author; *b.* Hartsport, N.S., Feb. 3, 1893; *s.* Hiram Coalfleet and Bertha (Shaw) D.; B.A., McGill U., 1913; M.A., Harvard, 1914; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1913; asst. with Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, Washington, D.C., 1918-19; newspaper corr., London, Berlin and Paris, 1919-21; mem. perm. staff League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland, 1920; mng. editor The Forum, New York, 1923-26. *Author:* Sidonie (novel), 1921; Solo, 1923; Hare and Tortoise, 1925; Meanwhile, 1927; also numerous articles in mags. *Home:* Perpignan, France. *Address:* care Morgan & Co., Place Vendome, Paris.

DAVISON, F(rederick) Trubee, asst. secretary of war; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 7, 1896; *s.* Henry Pomeroy and Kate (Trubee) D.; grad. Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1914; A.B., *honoris causa,* Yale, 1918; LL.B., Columbia, 1922; *m.* Dorothy Peabody, of Groton, Apr. 16, 1920; children—Frederick Trubee, Endicott Peabody, Daniel Pomeroy, Gates. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1922 and began practice in N.Y. City; mem. N.Y. Assembly from Nassau County, 1922-26; asst. sec. of war since 1926. Served as lt. j.g. U.S.N. Air Service, World War; chmn. Nat. Crime Commn., Aug. 1925-July 1926, now mem. exec. com. Trustee Guggenheim Fund for Promotion of Aviation, Nat. Playground and Recreation Assn., Am. Mus. Natural History, Lingnam U., Canton, China. Awarded Navy Cross. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Yale, Creek, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Union League, University, Metropolitan, Racquet (Washington); Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht. *Home:* Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

DAVISON, George Stewart, civil engr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 21, 1856; *s.* Edward and Isabel (Kennedy) D.; prep. edn., high sch., Pittsburgh; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1878; D.Sc., U. of Pittsburgh, 1926; Dr. Engring., Rensselaer, 1926; *m.* Clara Elizabeth Lape, of Troy, N.Y., May 19, 1881; 1 son, Allen Stewart. Began with engring. dept. Pa. Lines West, 1878; with U.S. Engring. Corps, 1879; with engring. dept. A.,T.&S. F.Ry. and Pa. Lines West, 1880-82; chief engr. Pittsburgh, Chartiers & Youghiogheny R.R., 1882, gen. supt., 1883-90; mem. firm Wilkins & Davison, 1890-1900; gen. mgr. Monongahela and Pittsburgh and Birmingham Ry. Lines, Pittsburgh, 1900-02; exec. v.p. Pa. Water Co. since 1902; asst. to pres. subsidiary cos. of Gulf Oil Corpn., 1905-11. In 1911 became pres. Gulf Refining Co. and subsidiaries; since 1914 president Allen S. Davison Co., Basic Products Co., Sharpsville Furnace Co.; chmn. bd. Pittsburgh Aviation Industries Corpn.; pres. Am. Internat. Fuel & Petroleum Co., Colombian Petroleum Co., Davison Coke & Iron Co., Neville Land Co., Pittsburgh & Ohio Valley R.R., Western Gulf Oil Co.; v.p. Gulf Oil Corpn. since 1921; v.p. Near East Development Corpn.; dir. Am. Petroleum Inst., Bellefield Co., Homewood Cemetery. Chairman City Transit Commission of Pittsburgh; director Chamber of Commerce State of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce; pres. Flood Commn. of Pittsburgh; mem. exec. com. Citizens Com. on City Plan of Pittsburgh. Trustee Rensselaer Poly. Inst.; dir. West Penn Hosp., Pittsburgh; mem. Bd. of Industrial Preparedness, 1916, Com. of Public Safety of Pa., oil sub-com. Nat. Council of Defense and Nat. Petroleum War Service Commn., World War. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (past-pres.), Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Engrs. Soc. of Western Pa. (past-pres.), Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic (dir.), University, Oakmont Country (Pittsburgh); Engineers, Whitehall (New York). *Home:* Pittsburgh Athletic Assn. *Office:* Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DAVISON, George Willets, banker; *b.* Rockville Centre, L.I., N.Y., Mar. 25, 1872; *s.* Robert A. and Emeline (Sealey) D.; Wilbraham Acad., Mass.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1892; LL.B., New York U., 1894; LL.D., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1912; *m.* Harriet R. Baldwin, of Middletown, Conn., Apr. 24, 1895. Practiced law, 1894-1912; v.p. Central Trust Co. of New York, 1912-18, v.p. Central Union Trust Co. of New York, 1918-19, pres., 1919; pres. Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. since merger; also officer or director of many corporations. Assistant district attorney Queens Co., N.Y., 1897-99, dist. atty. 1899; mem. and sec. commn. to revise charter of Greater New York, 1900. Trustee Wesleyan U. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 67 Park Av. *Office:* 80 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DAVISON, Russell Lee, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DAVISON, Sarah Margaret, educator; *b.* Chester Twp., Dodge Co., Wis., Mar. 16, 1880; *d.* James and Sarah (Weimer) D.; prep. edn. high sch. and Wayland Acad., Beaver Dam, Wis.; student U. of Wis., 1899-1901, Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1901-02. Founder, 1910,

and propr. Hillcrest School, boarding sch. for girls from 5 to 15 yrs. of age. Mem. Am. Univ. Women, O.E.S., Am. Legion Auxiliary. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Women's (Beaver Dam); Contemporary (Colorado Springs). *Address:* Hillcrest School, Beaver Dam, Wis.

DAVISON, Wilburt Cornell, pediatrician; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Apr. 28, 1892; *s.* William L. and Mattie E. (Cornell) D.; A.B., Princeton, 1913; Rhodes Scholar, 1913-16; Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1915-17; B.A., Oxford U., Eng., 1915, B.Sc., 1916, M.A., 1919; M.D., Johns Hopkins U. Medical Sch., 1917; *m.* Atala Thayer Scudder, of Glen Head, N.Y., June 2, 1917; children—William Townsend, Atala Scudder, Alexander Thayer. Instr., asso. prof., acting head of dept. of pediatrics, asst. dean, Johns Hopkins U. Med. School, 1919-27; asso. pediatrician, acting pediatrician in charge, editor of The Bulletin of Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1919-27; dean and prof. pediatrics, Duke U. Sch. of Medicine since 1927. Served in American Red Cross in France and Serbia, 1914-15, and as 1st lt. and capt. M.C., U.S.A., with A.E.F., 1917-19. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine, Am. Pediatric Soc., Am. Soc. Clin. Investigation, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Med. Div. Nat. Research Council, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* Pediatric Notes, 1925; Enzymes, 1926; also articles in med. and scientific jours. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

DAVISSON, Clinton Joseph, physicist; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Oct. 22, 1881; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Calvert) D.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1908; Ph.D., Princeton, 1911; *m.* Charlotte Sara Richardson, of Yorkshire, Eng., Aug. 4, 1911; children—Clinton Owen Calvert, James Willans, Elizabeth Mary Dixon, Richard Joseph. Instr. in physics, Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1911-17; mem. tech. staff Bell Telephone Labs. (formerly engring. dept. Western Electric Co.) since 1917; mem. editorial bd. Physical Review. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc., Optical Soc. America; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Nat. Research Council, Franklin Inst., Am. Inst., Phi Beta Kappa. Awarded Comstock prize ($2,300), Nat. Acad. Sciences, 1928, for "most important research in electricity, magnetism and radiant energy made in N.A. during the past 5 years." Discoverer (with Dr. L. H. Germer) of diffraction of electrons by crystals, 1927. Republican. Contbr. to Physical Rev., Jour. Optical Soc., Scientific Monthly, Proc. Nat. Acad. Science, London Philos. Mag., etc. *Home:* Short Hills, N.J. *Office:* 463 West St., New York, N.Y.

DAVOL, Ralph, writer, painter; *b.* Taunton, Mass., 1874; *s.* Ezra and Arabella Malvina (White) D.; ed. Harvard, class of 1896 (non-grad.); studied art, Washington, D.C., and Providence, R.I. Has been cartoonist and spl. writer for various publs.; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1908, 1909; led fight for Mass. Playground Act and new Taunton charter; gave pub. playground to City of Taunton, 1911; erected Winthrop Community House, 1920; trustee Sch. of Expression, Boston; formerly trustee of Public Library, and mem. Playground Commn., Taunton; v.p. Old Colony Hist. Soc. With War Trade Bd., Washington, 1918. Mem. Plattsburg Mil. Training Camp, 1916; mem. Co. B, 5th Regt. D.C.N.G., 1918; with Co. D, 14th Inf., Mass. State Guard, during Boston police strike, 1919. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Arts (Washington); Authors (Boston); National Arts (New York). Mem. Mass. Hort. Soc. *Author:* Two Men of Taunton: American Pageantry; Raw Products of the World. Has travelled extensively. Painter of hist. subjects. *Home:* (summer) Taunton, Mass.; (winter) Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.

DAWE, G(eorge) Grosvenor, writer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DAWES, Anna Laurens, author; *b.* North Adams, Mass., May 14, 1851; *d.* late U.S. Senator Henry Laurens and Electa (Sanderson) D.; sister of Chester Mitchell D.; ed. Maplewood Inst., Pittsfield, Mass., Abbot Acad., Andover, Mass.; unmarried. Washington corr. Springfield Republican, Boston Congregationalist and Christian Union, 1871-83. Trustee Smith Coll., 1889-96; mem. Mass State bd. mgrs. Chicago Expn., 1892-93; mem. bd. lady mgrs. St. Louis Expn., 1902-04. V.p. Mass. Anti-Suffrage Soc. until 1919. Officer or mem. various missionary, philanthropic and civic orgns. *Author:* How We Are Governed, 1885; The Modern Jew, His Present and Future, 1886; Charles Sumner, 1892. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Pittsfield, Mass.

DAWES, Beman Gates, ex-congressman; *b.* Marietta, O., Jan. 14, 1870; *s.* Gen. Rufus R. and Mary Beman (Gates) D.; bro. of Charles Gates, Rufus Cutler and Henry M. D.; ed. Marietta Acad. and Coll., 1886-90; *m.* Bertie Burr, Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 3, 1894. Chmn. bd. Pure Oil Co.; mem. 59th and 60th Congresses (1905-09), 15th Ohio Dist. Republican. Founder of Dawes Arboretum, Licking County, Ohio. *Home:* Columbus, O.

DAWES, Charles Gates, ambassador, ex-vice president of United States; *b.* Marietta, O., Aug. 27, 1865; *s.* Gen. Rufus R. and Mary Beman (Gates) D.; A.B., Marietta Coll., 1884, A.M., 1887; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1886; *m.* Caro D. Blymyer, of Cincinnati, Jan. 24, 1889; children—Rufus Fearing (dec.), Mrs. Carolyn Ericson, (adopted) Dana McCutcheon, and Virginia. Admitted to bar, 1886; in practice, Lincoln, Neb., 1887-94; interested in gas and electric business at various places. Was executive of McKinley movement in Ill., resulting in McKinley instructions at Springfield Conv., 1896; mem. exec. com. of Rep. Nat. Com. in campaign of 1896; comptroller of the currency, 1897-1901; organized Central Trust Co. of Ill., Chicago, 1902, of which was president, 1902-21, chairman board, 1921-25, honorary chairman board since 1930. Commd. maj. engrs., N.A., June 1917; lt. col., July 1917; col., Jan. 1918; brig. gen., Oct. 1918. Arrived in France, July 1917, as lt. col. ry. engrs.; apptd. to administrative staff of comdr. in chief of A.E.F., Sept. 1917, and served as chmn. Gen. Purchasing Bd., and gen. purchasing agt. A.E.F.; later mem. Military Bd. of Allied Supply, mem. Liquidation Commn. of A.E.F. and mem. Liquidation Bd. of War Dept.; resigned from Army, 1919, and returned to U.S., Aug. 1919. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Companion of the Bath (British); Comdr. of SS. Maurice and Lazarus (Italian); Order of Leopold (Belgian), 1919; Comdr. Légion d'Honneur (French), 1919. Apptd. 1st. dir. U.S. Bur. of the Budget, 1921; apptd., 1923, by Reparations Commn., as pres. com. to investigate possibilities of German budget, resulting in the "Dawes Plan," which was put into effect Sept. 1, 1924; nominated by Rep. Nat. Conv. for vice pres. of U.S., and elected Nov. 1924, for term 1925-29; apptd. A.E. and M.P. to Great Britain, 1929. Awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1925 jointly with Sir Austen Chamberlain, British foreign sec., and turned over his share of the prize to endowment of Walter Hines Page School of Internat. Relations. Chmn. Economic Commn. of Am. Experts visiting Santo Domingo, 1929; chmn. finance com. "Chicago World's Fair 1933" since 1929. *Clubs:* Chicago, Commercial, Union League, University, Onwentsia, Glenview, Evanston, Evanston Country. *Author:* The Banking System of the United States, 1892; Essays and Speeches, 1915; A Journal of the Great War, 1921; The First Year of the Budget of the United States, 1923. *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 208 South La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

DAWES, Henry May, ex-comptroller of the currency; *b.* Marietta, O., Apr. 22, 1877; *s.* Rufus R. and Mary Beman (Gates) D.; B.A., Marietta Coll., 1896; bro. Charles G., Rufus C. and Beman G. Dawes; *m.* Helen Curtis, of Marietta, Apr. 5, 1905; children—Curtis, Mary G. Settled at Chicago, Ill., 1907. Formerly pres. Southwestern Gas & Electric Co., and v.p. Dawes Bros.; pres. Pure Oil Co. since Dec. 1, 1924; chmn. bd. Central Ill. Securities Corpn.; dir. Central Trust Co. of Chicago, Chicago Great Western R.R., Dawes Brothers, Inc., Union Gas & Electric Co., Metropolitan Gas & Electric Co., Personal Loan & Savings Bank (Chicago). Comptroller of the currency, by appmt. of President Harding, May 1, 1923-Dec. 1924 (resigned); mem. Federal Reserve Bd. Vice pres., dir. Am. Petroleum Inst. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Mid-Day, Glenview Golf (Chicago); Evanston Country (Evanston, Ill.); Seaview (N.J.). *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

DAWES, James William, ex-governor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DAWES, Rufus Cutler, business man; *b.* at Marietta, O., July 30, 1867; *s.* Gen. Rufus R. and Mary Beman (Gates) D.; A.B., Marietta Coll., 1886, A.M., 1889; *m.* Helen B. Palmer, of Washington C. H., O., June 3, 1893. Business life has been spent in organizing and managing gas and electric light cos.; pres. Union Gas & Electric Co., Metropolitan Gas & Electric Co., Central Indiana Gas Co., New York & Richmond Co. Gas Co., Seattle (Wash.) Lighting Company. President Board Education, Evanston; mem. Ill. State Pension Laws Commn., 1918-19; del. State Constl. Conv., 1920. Adviser to Am. members of experts com. which prepared the "Dawes Plan" of reparations settlement; asst. to Owen D. Young, first agt. of gen. reparations. Elected pres. Chicago World's Fair orgn., Dec. 20, 1927. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, Commercial, University, Glenview, Evanston Country, Evanston. *Author:* Dawes Plan in the Making. *Home:* 411 Clark St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DAWES, William Ruggles, banker; *b.* Ripon, Wis., Oct. 5, 1862; *s.* Hector and Jane (Ruggles) D.; A.B., Ripon Coll., 1884; *m.* Margaret Booker, of Whitewater, Wis., 1885. With Spink Co. Bank, Redfield, S. Dak., 1884-89; sec. Lincoln Coal Co., Dawes Business Block, Lincoln, Neb., 1890-98; cashier Chicago Postoffice, 1898-1902; cashier Central Trust Co. of Ill., 1902-19, v.p. since 1911; pres. North Side Savings Bank, 1909-20; v.p. Mechanics & Traders State Bank, 1912-22; dir. Market Traders State Bank. Trustee Ripon Coll. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce (pres. 1924-27); pres. Miss. Valley Waterways Assn. since 1928. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Bankers' (Chicago); Glenview Golf, Country of Evanston (pres. 1922-23). *Home:* 187 Hazel Av., Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

DAWKINS, Benjamin Cornwell; *b.* Ouachita City, La., July 19, 1881; *s.* Edward A. and Caroline (Shute) D.; student La. Poly. Inst., Ruston, La., 1899-1902; LL.B., Tulane U., 1906; *m.* Alice Ashley McLeod, of Monroe, La., July 27, 1910; children—Benjamin Cornwell, Jane Gordon. Admitted to La. bar 1906, and began practice at Monroe, as mem. firm of Lamkin, Millsaps & Dawkins until 1909; mem. Munholland & Dawkins, 1909-12; dist. judge State Court, 1912-18; asso. justice Supreme Court of La., 1918-24; mem. La. Constl. Conv., 1921; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Dist. of La., by apptment. of Pres. Coolidge, since May 17, 1924. Mem. La. N.G., 1903-06; chmn. Legal Advisory Bd. to Registrants, World War; four-minute man. Mem. La. Bar Assn. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Elk. *Club:* New Orleans Country. *Home:* Monroe, La.

DAWLEY, Frank E., farm and animal expert; *b.* Elbridge, N.Y., Sept. 10, 1863; *s.* William Walker and Charlotte A. (Lamson) D.; ed. Munro Collegiate Inst.; spl. work in chemistry and agr.; *m.* Carrie L. Barnes, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 16, 1891; children—Marian B., Laura A., Helen F., Katherine L., Lamson E., Dorothy J. Has devoted attention largely to scientific breeding of horses, cattle, sheep and poultry and the domestication of fur-bearing wild animals, in which is regarded as an authority; founder and owner of Dotshome Farms and mng. dir. of Karakul Fur Sheep Farms; expert in alfalfa growing and breeding; did much to introduce it in the East; was first to grind it for concentrated food; awarded gold medal for alfalfa hay exhibit, San Francisco Expn., 1915. One of first to introduce pure Karakul sheep, producing Persian lamb fur, in America; organized Am. Karakul Fur Sheep Record Assn. Dir. N.Y. State Farmers' Insts., 1896-1908. Trustee Cornell U. Sec. Am. Cheviot Sheep Soc. 20 yrs. (awarded gold medal by world soc. for services to Cheviot breed); master of Onondaga Pomona Grange; mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Poultry Assn. (pres. N.Y. State div. 1906-09), Nat. Grange, N.Y. State Agrl. Soc. (pres. 1893-95). N.Y. state appraiser of animals, dept. Agriculture and Markets, since 1917. Republican. One of organizers of Community Ch. Movement and chmn. of com. conducting a successful community ch. (Presbyn.-Baptist) for many years. *Home:* Fayetteville, N.Y.

DAWLEY, Thomas Robinson, Jr., writer; *b.* New York, Apr. 18, 1862; *s.* Thomas Robinson and Antoinette (Hoxsie) D.; ed. high sch. Brooklyn, 1 year; *m.* Rosalie Janez, Jan. 1891; children—Grace, Antoinette, Thomas Robinson, Bradly Lee, Hattie May (dec.). Left home at 17; went to Liverpool on cattle ship; tramped from Liverpool to London; later in printing business, New York; traveled in Central America, W.I., Spain and France; after 10 yrs. absence returned to New York; taught dist. sch. on Block Island; studied law, Providence, R.I.; went to Cuba for Harper's Weekly, 1896; visited insurgent camps and went out with Spanish troops; arrested several times, finally confined in Morro Castle 2 weeks; expelled from island by Gen. Weyler;

returned to Cuba following yr.; with army of Gen. Gomez; vol. aid on staff Gen. Miles in Spanish-Am. War; transferred to Gen. Shafter's staff, 1898; after taking of Santiago, published 1st Am. daily newspaper in Cuba, The Times of Cuba; incarcerated under old Spanish jud. system at Havana, and newspaper plant seized by judicial authorities; returned to New York, then went to Spain for Century Co.; spl. commr. Outlook, Pan-Am. Congress, Mexico, 1901; U.S. del. Internat. Coffee Congress, New York, 1902. Traveled through island of Santo Domingo, 1904, and at request of President Roosevelt, made a report on the polit. and sociol. conditions there; spl. agt. of Bur. of Labor, 1907-09, and as such assigned to investigate, under an act of Congress, the effect of factory employment upon the women and children drawn from the farms to the cotton mills of the South; made an exhaustive investigation of rural conditions in the southern Appalachians, and as result wrote "The Child that Toileth Not," 1912. *Author:* Cuba, Annual Cyclopedia, 1897, and various contributed articles, idem, 1902. Also many articles and stories on Latin-Am. countries, Spain and W.I. in mags. and newspapers. On editorial staff Providence Journal, 1916-17; went to Guatemala and attempted to introduce welfare work; adjudicator of compensation claims, War Risk Bur., Washington, D.C., 1919; returned to Guatemala, 1920; participated in revolution and overthrow of Estrada Cabrera, and apptd. official publicist by the succeeding government; founder of the "Casa del Niño" for the care and instruction of poor children; after overthrow of Herrera government, returned to New York, 1922. *Address:* 250 West 22d St., New York, N.Y.

DAWN, Hazel, actress. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DAWSON, Albert Foster, ex-congressman; *b.* Spragueville, Ia., Jan. 26, 1872; *s.* Thomas and Alice (Foster) D.; student U. of Wis. 1 yr., later George Washington U.; *m.* Phoebe R. De Groat, of Clinton, Ia., June 21, 1893; children—Loleta, Claribel, Olive, Albert D., Eugene. Began publication Preston (Ia.) Advance, 1891; city editor Clinton (Ia.) Herald, 1894; sec. to Congressman G. M. Curtis, 1895, to Senator W. B. Allison, 1899; now pres. Dawson, Howe & Dawes, Inc., of Davenport. Mem. 59th to 61st Congresses (1905-11), 2d Ia. Dist. Republican. Active in Liberty Loan Campaign, 1917. *Home:* 2905 Middle Rd., Davenport, Ia.

DAWSON, Charles I., judge; *b.* Logan Co., Ky., Feb. 13, 1881; *s.* S. N. and Frances D.; ed. Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky.; Ky. State U., and Bowling Green Business Coll.; *m.* Eleanor Hopson, of Russellville, 1905; children—Eleanor, Jean Maxwell, Richard. Admitted to bar, 1905; began practice at Russellville, 1905; moved to Pineville, 1906; mem. Ky. Ho. of Rep., 1906; co. atty., Bell Co., Ky., 1910-20; atty. gen. of Ky., term Jan. 1920-Jan. 1924; U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. Ky., since 1925. Rep. nominee for gov. of Ky., 1923. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason, K.P., Elk, Woodman. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

DAWSON, Claude Ivan, consular service; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Oct. 23, 1877; *s.* Noble Edmund and Laura Frances (Gerry) D.; ed. high sch., Washington, D.C.; studied law Georgetown U. 1 yr.; *m.* Theodosia Brock, of S.C., Mar. 29, 1902; 1 son, Edwin Albert. With treasury dept. of insular govt. of P.R., 1899-1904; sec. of a traction co. in S.C., 1904-08; examiner, Interstate Commerce Commn., 1908-10; consul at Puerto Cortes, Honduras, 1910-12, Valencia, Spain, 1912-15, Tampico, Mexico, 1915-21; consul gen. assigned to Mexico City, Nov. 28, 1921, to Stockholm, Sweden, Aug. 1, 1924, Rio de Janeiro, Nov. 16, 1926. Pvt. D.C. Militia 2 yrs.; sergt. Co. G, 1st D.C. Vols., May-Nov. 1898. *Home:* Anderson, S.C. *Address:* American Consulate-General, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

DAWSON, Coningsby (William), author; *b.* High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, Eng., Feb. 26, 1883; *s.* Dr. William James and Jane (Powell) D.; grad. honor history schs., Merton Coll. (Oxford U.), Eng., 1905; *m.* Helen, *d.* Peter Campbell, Newark, N.J., 1918. Came to America, 1905; spl. work for English newspapers on Canadian affairs; at Taunton, Mass., 1906-10; lit. adviser to George H. Doran Pub. Co., New York, 1910-13. Joined the Canadian 1st Div. at the front as lt. F.A., 1916, and served till end of the World War; lectured in U.S. 1 month, 1917, after having been wounded; made study of Am. mil. preparedness in France under British Ministry of Information, winter 1918; rejoined the Canadians spring of 1918 and was wounded in Sept.; lectured in U.S. under the British Mission Nov. and Dec. 1918; returned to Eng. to make study of European reconstruction problems; lectured in every state of the Union on the results of the war, 1919-20; at request of Herbert Hoover visited stricken areas of Central and Eastern Europe and reported thereon. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. *Author:* The Worker and Other Poems, 1906; The House of the Weeping Woman, 1908; Murder Point, 1910; The Road to Avalon, 1911; The Garden Without Walls, 1913; Florence on a Certain Night (poems), 1914; The Raft, 1914; Slaves of Freedom, 1916; The Seventh Christmas, 1917; Carry On, 1917; The Glory of the Trenches, 1918; Out to Win, 1918; Living Bayonets, 1919; The Test of Scarlet, 1919; The Little House, 1920; It Might Have Happened to You, 1921; The Kingdom Round the Corner, 1921; The Vanishing Point, 1922; The Coast of Folly, 1924; Old Youth, 1925; When Is Always? 1927; Pilgrims of the Impossible, 1928; The Unknown Soldier, 1929; When Father Christmas Was Late, 1929. Co-editor: (with father) The Readers' Library, 1908. *Home:* 533 Mt. Prospect Av., Newark, N.J.

DAWSON, Edgar, coll. prof.; *b.* at Scottsville, Va., Dec. 22, 1872; *s.* George W. and Sarah S. (May) D.; A.B., Davidson Coll., N.C., 1895; M.A., U. of Va., 1899; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1902; *m.* Anna King McKemy, of Spottswood, Va., Aug. 31, 1897. Headmaster, New Providence Acad., Va., 1896-99; prof. English and history, Delaware Coll. (now U. of Del.), 1902-06; asst. prof. history and polit. science, Princeton, 1906-09; prof. same, Hunter Coll., New York, Sept., 1909—. Visiting prof., U. of Calif., 1920 and summer 1917, Columbia, 1918, Calif., 1919, Ore., 1920, Colo., 1921, 22. Sec. Assn. of History Teachers of Middle States and Md., 1913-18, pres., 1912-13; sec. Nat. Council for the Social Studies, 1921—. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. Democrat. *Clubs:* City, Columbia Faculty, New York Teachers. *Author:* The Public Archives of Delaware, 1908; Practical History of the World (in part), 1908; The Teaching of Government (with others), 1916; Organized Self-Government, 1920; Preparation of Teachers of Social Studies in Civic Education, 1923; Outlines of Responsible Government (in part), 1923; The History Inquiry, 1924; Teaching the Social Studies, 1927; Classroom Teacher (in part), 1927; also articles and revs. on ednl. subjects. *Home:* 55 E. 76th St., New York, N.Y.

DAWSON, George Ellsworth, educator; *b.* Berkeley Springs, W.Va., Dec. 23, 1861; *s.* Jefferson Berlin and Martha Jane (Durham) Berlin; father died in Civil War, mother moved to Ill., remarried, and son was adopted by stepfather and has borne stepfather's name; prep. edn. Mt. Morris (Ill.) Acad. and Carthage (Ill.) Coll.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1887; U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1888-89; Ph.D., Clark U., Worcester, Mass., 1897; *m.* Waterloo, Ia., Aug. 4, 1887, Susie Charlotte Reber; children—Harold (dec.), Paul Reber, Ruth Agnes. Prin. Oil City (Pa.) High Sch., 1889-91; prof. English, Agrl. Coll., S.D., 1891-93; instr. English, U. of Mich., 1893-95; fellow in psychology, Clark U., 1895-97; prof. psychology, Bible Normal Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1897-1901; head of hist. dept., Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1901-02; prof. psychology, Hartford Sch. of Religious Pedagogy, 1902-19, Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, 1919-25. Prof. edn., Mt. Holyoke (Mass.) Coll., 1903-08; dir. child study dept., Henry Barnard Sch., Hartford, Conn., 1908-16; dir. psychol. lab., Springfield pub. schs., since 1913. Republican. Conglist. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn. *Author:* The Child and His Religion, 1909; The Right of the Child to Be Well Born, 1912; also monographs on psychol. and ednl. subjects. *Address:* 426 Rogers Av., W. Springfield, Mass.

DAWSON, George Walter, artist, teacher; *b.* Andover, Mass., March 16, 1870; *s.* Jackson Thornton and Mary (McKenna) D.; grad. West Roxbury High Sch., Boston, 1887; grad. Mass. Normal Art Sch., Boston, 1893; studied Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; hon. degree A.E.D., U. of Pa., 1921; unmarried. Instr. drawing, 1893, asst. prof., 1907, prof. since 1911, U. of Pa. Water color artist; paints gardens, landscapes and flowers, in Europe and America; has occasionally designed gardens. Mem. jury for selection of water colors, St. Louis Expn., 1904, San Francisco Expn., 1915, also mem. jury of awards of honors at latter and of Sesquicentennial Internat. Expn., Phila., 1926. Mem. Am. Federation Arts; Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts: mem. Phila. Art Alliance, Water Color Club of Phila. (pres.), Water Color Club (New York and Chicago), T-Square Club (Phila.), Art Club of Phila., Phi Gamma Delta. *Address:* University of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

DAWSON, John Charles, educator; *b.* Huntsville, Ala., 1876; *s.* Granville J. and Alice (Roberts) D.; A.B., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1901; A.M., Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1910, LL.D., 1917; Ph.D., Columbia, 1921; LL.D., Georgetown College, 1927; *m.* Fletcher Stinson, of Birmingham, Ala., 1906; 1 dau., Dorothy. Began as prof. modern langs., Howard Coll., 1903, dean, 1917, actg. pres., 1917-19, pres. since Aug. 1921. Prof. modern langs., summer session U. of Ala., 1911; instr. in French, summer session Columbia, 1920; prof. history of edn., Western State Coll. of Colo., summer session 1923. With Ednl. Corps, U.S.A., as Am. dean of student detachment, U. of Toulouse, France, Mar.-July 1919. Presented informally with Médaille d' Argent, by the Mainteneurs of the Floral Games of Toulouse, May 3, 1919. Democrat. Baptist. Rotarian. Mem. bd. Birmingham Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Allied Arts of Birmingham (hon.); Authors (London). *Editor:* Picard's La Petite Ville (college edit.), 1911; Toulouse in the Renaissance, 1921-23. Editor, Howard College Studies in History and Literature. Contbr. to Romanic Rev. *Home:* 210 S. 80th St., Birmingham, Ala.

DAWSON, John Shaw, judge; *b.* Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland, June 10, 1869; *s.* James J. and Annie (Shaw) D.; Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, Scotland; Salina (Kan.) Normal U.; LL.B., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1906; LL.D., Washburn, 1927; *m.* Mary E. Kline, of Goshen, Kan., Jan. 1, 1896. Chief clk. office of attorney general, Kan., 1903-04; asst. atty. gen. of Kan., 1904-08; pvt. sec. to Gov. W. R. Stubbs, of Kan., 6 mos., 1909; atty. for State R.R. Commn., 1909-11; atty. gen. of Kan., Jan. 9, 1911-14; justice Kansas Supreme Court, 3 terms, 1915-33. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Kan. State Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn.; pres. Nat. Assn. Attys. Gen., 1914. Scottish Rite Mason. *Home:* 1192 Fillmore St., Topeka, Kan.

DAWSON, Joseph Martin, clergyman; *b.* Maypearl, nr. Waxahachie, Tex., June 21, 1879; *s.* Martin Judy and Laura (Underwood) D.; A.B., Baylor U., 1904, D.D., 1916; *m.* Willie Turner, of Dallas, Tex., June 3, 1908; children—Alice Elizabeth, Leighton Brooks, Joseph Turner, Ralph Matthew, Donna Booch. Licensed ministry Bapt. Ch., 1899; successively pastor Lampasas, Hillsboro, Temple, Tex., until 1914, Waco since 1915. Editor Baylor Univ. Monthly; state publicity dir. Southern Bapt. $75,000,000 Drive, 1919-24; a dir. Tex. Bapt. Conquest Campaign. Mem. Draft Com., World War; camp pastor and four-minute speaker, also prohibition speaker. Dir. or trustee Baylor U., Bapt. Standard, Southern Bapt. Home Mission Bd.; mem. state exec. bd. Bapt. Gen. Conv. Democrat. *Author:* The Light That Grows, 1923; The Spiritual Conquest of the Southwest, 1927; also features and articles in mags. *Home:* 717 Speight Av., Waco, Tex.

DAWSON, Lemuel Orah, clergyman, educator; *b.* Chambers Co., Ala., Apr. 24, 1865; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Marie Antoinette (Bailey) D.; A.B., Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1886, D.D., 1897; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1889; post-grad. work, same sch., 1890; studied in Germany and at Columbian (now George Washington) U., and U. of Ala.; *m.* Margaret Samuel Lewis, of Marion, Ala., Oct. 30, 1890; children—Andrew Lewis, Eugene Reese. Entered Bapt. ministry, 1884, ordained, 1888; pastor Mt. Vernon Ch. in Woodford Co., Ky., 1888-92, Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1892-1924; prof. Bible and church history, Howard Coll., since 1924, also pastor Edgewood Ch., Birmingham. Pres. Ala. Bapt. State Conv. 3 terms; chmn. educational commn., same; pres. Southern Bapt. Young People's Union 10 terms; pres. Rotary Internat. 1 yr. Mem. Ala. Bapt. State Exec. Com.; mem. Bd. of Relief and Annuities of Southern Baptist Convention, also member educational board; trustee Central Female College, Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., Druid City Hosp., Tuscaloosa. Democrat. Contbr. to newspapers and periodicals. *Home:* 800 S. 39th St., Birmingham, Ala.

DAWSON, Leonard G(eeding), consular service; *b.* Staunton, Va., Jan. 19, 1882; *s.* Thomas A. and Minnie E. (Geeding) D.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Helen Dwyer, of Louisville, Ky., Aug. 29, 1912. Dep. provincial treas., later provincial treas. Philippines, 1903-16; consul at Barcelona, Spain, 1918-19, Madras, India, 1919-21,

Santander, Spain, 1921-25, Messina, Italy, 1925-28, Vera Cruz, Mexico, since 1929. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* Staunton, Va. *Address:* American Consulate, Vera Cruz, Mexico.

DAWSON, Marion Lindsay, lawyer; *b.* Scottsville, Va.; *s.* George Washington and Sarah May D.; B.L., Richmond Coll., 1894; *m.* Alice Taylor, of Nuttallburg, W.Va., 1903; children—Elizabeth Nuttall (dec.), Marion Lindsay, Taylor, John Wyatt, Thomas Raven, George Kirby. Began law practice at Richmond, Va., 1895; chmn. Dem. Exec. Com., Richmond, 1895-98; judge adv. gen. of Va., 1898-1900; mem. Suffolk Co. (N.Y.) Dem. Com., 1906-10; moved to Brooksville, Fla., 1912; mem. Fla. Ho. of Rep., 3 terms, 1915-19; mgr. conservative Dem. campaign through which Cary A. Hardee was elected gov., 1919; author of Budget Bill taking effect in State of Fla., 1921; apptd. sec. to gov. but resigned to become state equalizer of taxes. Mem. Va., N.Y. and Fla. State bars, Pi Kappa Alpha. Presbyn. Mason, K.P., Elk, Red Man. Speaker and writer on economic and governmental topics. *Home:* Brooksville, Fla.

DAWSON, Miles Menander, actuary, lawyer; *b.* Viroqua, Wis., May 13, 1863; *s.* John and Martha (Ady) D.; ed. pub. schs. there and at Ky. (now Transylvania) U., to close of junior year; LL.B., New York U. Law School; LL.D., Transylvania; *m.* Grace Luenette Burnette. General practice as insurance lawyer and consulting actuary; was actuary of Armstrong investigating com., N.Y., 1905-06, of Royal Comm. on Life Insurance of Can., 1906, of Wisconsin Legislative committee, 1906; adviser War Risk Bureau, 1917, 21, also N.Y. gov. and comm. *re* workmen's compensation, 1914; spl. counsel U.S. in tax litigation, 1915, 17; spl. atty. examr. U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1918-19; counsel and actuary commn. to investigate N.Y. State ins. fund, 1919. Mem. Assn. Bar City of N.Y., N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Fraternal Law Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Science, French Inst. Actuaries, Belgian and Swedish actuarial Socs., Deutsche Verein für Versicherungs Wissenschaft; hon. mem. Swiss Society of Actuaries; fellow Am. Soc. Actuaries, Am. Statistical Assn., Inst. of Actuaries, Am. Inst. Actuaries, Casualty Actuarial Assn., Fraternal Actuarial Assn.; mem. permanent com. Internat. Congress of Actuaries and of permanent com. Internat. Congress Social Ins.; mem. Poetry Soc. America (treas.). *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Arts and Letters (Toronto); Storm King Golf, City, Authors. Masonic, Delta Upsilon. *Author:* Elements of Life Insurance, 1892, 1902, 11; The Effect of Free Surrender and Loan Privileges in Life Insurance, 1894; Assessment Life Insurance, 1895; Principles of Insurance Legislation, 1896; Practical Lessons in Actuarial Science, 1897, 1905; The Function of Insurance in Modern Society, 1898; Various Derived Tables, American Experience, 1900, 05, 15; Things Agents Should Know, 1900; Development of Insurance Mathematics, 1901; Poems of the New Time, 1902; The Business of Life Insurance, 1905; Comparative Reserve Tables, 1907, 1915; Workingmen's Insurance in Europe (with Dr. L. K. Frankel), 1910; Survivorship Annuity Tables, 1910, 15; Ethics of Confucius, 1915; Ethics of Socrates, 1924. Translator: Elsie, a novel (from Norwegian of Alexander Kjelland), 1892; Brand, a poetical tragedy by Henrik Ibsen, 1916. *Home:* Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y., and Winter Park, Fla. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

DAWSON, Percy Millard, physiologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAWSON, (Francis) Warrington, author, diplomat; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Sept. 27, 1878; *s.* Capt. Francis W. (founder Charleston News and Courier) and Sarah (Morgan) D.; ed. Ecole St. Thomas d'Aquin, Paris, Univ. Sch., Charleston, Coll. of Charleston, 1893-95; unmarried. Began literary career 1888, writing revs. of children's books for his father's paper; spl. newspaper corr. Spain, 1898, Russia, 1904, Anglo-Russian North Sea Tribunal, Paris, 1905, 2d Hague Conf., 1907, and spl. missions to French Armies, 1914-18; Am. war corr., 1917; confidential adviser, Sept. 17, 1917, and spl. asst. since 1919, Am. Embassy at Paris. Hon. Pres. Charleston (S.C.) Council, Boy Scouts of America, since Feb. 1924. Democrat. Sec. to Theodore Roosevelt in E. Africa and Uganda, 1909. Lectured Europe and America various seasons, 1907-15. Sec.-treas. Urgent Fund for Serbian Wounded, 1914-15; mem. 1st neutral commn. sent by French Ministry of War to investigate use of asphyxiating gases by German army on Anglo-French front, Apr. 1915. Sec.-gen. Paris Assn. de la Presse Étrangère, 1905-08; foundation mem. Fresh Air Art Soc., London, and Astron. Soc. of France; mem. Authors' League America, British Soc. Authors, Société des Américanistes de Paris, Société Honoré de Balzac, Poetry Society of S.C. Decorated, Officer Legion of Honor (French), 1925. Laureate of Académie Française, Paris, gold medal, 1926. *Author:* The Scar, 1906; The Scourge, 1908; Le Nègre Aux Etats Unis, 1912; The True Dimension, 1916; The Gift of Paul Clermont, 1921; The Sin, Buz and Fury (for children), 1923; Opportunity and Theodore Roosevelt, 1923; Adventure in the Night, 1924; The Green Moustache, 1925; The Crimson Pall (with letters from Joseph Conrad), 1927; Paul Clement's Story and My Own, 1929. Edited with introd., A Confederate Girl's Diary (by Sarah Morgan Dawson), 1913; The Speeches of Ambassador Wallace, 1921. *Address:* 19 Rue du Maréchal Joffre, Versailles, France, and American Embassy, Paris, France.

DAWSON, William, foreign service officer; *b.* St. Paul, Aug. 11, 1885; *s.* William and Maria (Rice) D.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1906; studied École Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris; *m.* Agnes Balloch Bready, of Washington, D.C., June 8, 1926. Apptd. v. and dep. consul-gen., St. Petersburg, Mar. 28, 1908; v. and dep. consul, July 1, 1908; v. and dep. consul-gen., Barcelona, Spain, 1908-10, Frankfort, Germany, 1910-13; consul at Rosario, Argentina, 1913-17, Montevideo, Uruguay, 1917-19, Danzig, 1919-21, Munich, 1921-22; consul gen. at large, 1922-24; chief instr., Foreign Service Sch., Dept. of State, 1925-28; consul gen., Mexico City, Mexico, since 1928. Mem. Chi Psi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos, Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

DAWSON, William James, clergyman, author; born Nov. 21, 1854; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAWSON, William Leon, ornithologist; Feb. 20, 1873-Apr. 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAWSON-WATSON, Dawson, artist, craftsman; *b.* London, Eng., July 21, 1864; *s.* John and Jane Dawson (Edmondson) Dawson-Watson; ed. grammar sch. Southsea Hants, Eng.; pupil of Mark Fisher, R.A., Carolus Duran, Aime Morot, Luc Olivier Merson, Chartran, Leon Glaize, Raphäel Collin; *m.* Mary Hoyt Sellar, of Aurora, Ill., May 30, 1888; children—Edward Dawson, Hilda Rosalind (Mrs. Rolf Georg Overland). Came to U.S., 1893. Art dir. Hartford (Conn.) Art Soc., 1893-96; art teacher, Byrdcliffe Colony, Woodstock, N.Y., 1903, St. Louis (Mo.) Sch. Fine Arts, 1904-15, Springfield Art Assn., 1915-17; also art dir. St. Louis Industrial Exhbn., 1914, St. Louis Centennial, 1918. Served as sergt., Vol. Bn. Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1882. Painter in oils and water colors, wood carver, engraver, textile designer, scenic artist, costume designer. Represented in collection of Springfield (Ill.) Art Assn., City Art Mus., St. Louis, etc. Awarded $5,000 prize, nat. sect., Tex. Wildflower Competition, 1927; hon. mention, portrait, Austin, Tex., 1928; spl. landscape prize, Nashville, Tenn., 1928; $1,000 prize, Tex. sect., and $1,000 prize, cotton field sect., Tex. Wildflower Competition, 1929; popular vote prize, Southern States Art League, 1929; landscape prize, Miss. Art Soc., 1929. Mem. Southern States Art League, San Antonio (Tex.) Art League, St. Louis Artists Guild, Miss. Art. Soc. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1118 N. St. Mary's St., San Antonio, Tex.

DAY, Albert Edward, clergyman; *b.* Euphemia, O., Nov. 18, 1884; *s.* Elam Mansfield and Mary Ellen (Bright) D.; A.B., Taylor U., 1904; A.M., U. of Cincinnati, 1916; D.D., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1926; *m.* Emma Reader, of Duluth, Minn., Sept. 28, 1904; children—Ruth Lucile, Helen McKay, Dorothy, Benjamin Wilson, Mary Ellen. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1904; pastor Bellefontaine, O., 1904-06, Cincinnati, 1913-16, Delaware, O., 1916-19, Canton, 1919-25, Christ Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., since 1925. Served as chaplain, 117th Field Signal Bn., A.E.F., World War Mem. Bd. Foreign Missions, M.E. Ch., Joint Com. on Edn. in Foreign Fields, Com. on Coöperation in Latin America; pres. Pittsburgh Conf. Commn. on Social Service; del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1924, South Am. Conf., Montevideo, 1925. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Quiz, Pittsburgh Circle, Kingsley House Fellowship, Pittsburgh Field. *Author:* Present Perils in Religion, 1928; Revitalizing Religion, 1930; (with others) Whither Christianity, 1929. Contbr. to Methodist Advocates, Methodist Review-Christian Century. *Home:* 311 S. Graham St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DAY, Arthur Louis, physicist; *b.* Brookfield, Mass., Oct. 30, 1869; *s.* Daniel P. and Fannie M. (Hobbs) D.; A.B., Yale, 1892, Ph. D., 1894; Sc.D. Groningen, 1914, Columbia, 1915, Princeton, 1918; *m.* Helene, *d.* Prof. Friedrich Kohlrausch, Jugenheim, Hesse, Germany, Aug. 20, 1900. Instr. physics, Yale, 1894-97; mem. scientific staff Physikalisch-Technische Reichsanstalt, Charlottenburg, Germany, 1897-1900; physical geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1900-06; director Geophysical Lab., Carnegie Instn. of Washington, Jan. 1907—. V.-p. Corning Glass Works, 1919—. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences (home sec. 1913-18); fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences (pres. 1924), Geol. Soc. America, Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Geol. and Philos. socs., Washington, Am. Philos. Soc.; foreign mem. Accad. dei Lincei (Rome), Turin Acad. Awarded John Scott medal, 1923. *Clubs:* University (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Alta Vista, Bethesda, Md. *Office:* Geophysical Laboratory, Washington, D.C.

DAY, Arthur Pomeroy, banker; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Nov. 6, 1868; *s.* Thomas M. and Ellen (Pomeroy) D.; A.B., Yale, 1890, LL.B., 1892; *m.* Lucy B. Bunce, of Hartford, Sept. 24, 1904 (dec.); children—Pomeroy, Marvin B., Lucien B. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1892, and began practice at Hartford; began with Hartford-Conn. Trust Co., 1898, now chmn. bd.; dir. Conn. Gen. Life Ins. Co., Donchian Rug Co., E. G. Whittlesey & Co., Russell Mfg. Co., Smith Worthington Co., Spencer Turbine Co., Plympton Mfg. Co., Arrow, Hart & Hegeman Electric Co., Aetna Ins. Co., World Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Mayflower Securities Co.; trustee Mechanics Savings Bank, Scottish Union & Nat. Ins. Co., Insuranshares of Del. Trustee Hartford Hosp., Loomis Inst., Wadsworth Atheneum, Morgan Memorial, Conn. River Bridge and Highway Commn. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* University, Hartford, Yale (N.Y.), 20th Century, Wampanoag, Shuttle Meadow (Hartford); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* 70 Forest St. *Office:* The Hartford-Conn. Trust Co., Hartford, Conn.

DAY, Benjamin Franklin, rear-admiral U.S.N.; *b.* Plymouth, O., Jan. 16, 1841; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Prussia Bunnell (King) D.; apptd. to U.S. Naval Acad. from Ohio, 1858; resigned, Nov. 24, 1860; reinstated, June 29, 1861; *m.* Flora Inez Baldwin, Sept. 22, 1869; children—Philip Baldwin, Benjamin Clark. Lt., Aug. 1, 1862; promoted through grades to rear-admiral, Mar. 29, 1899. Served New London, on Colorado, W. Gulf Blockading Squadron, 1861-64; wounded in a night engagement, July 9, 1863; on Saugus, N. Atlantic Blockading Squadron, 1864-65; engagements with Howlett House batteries in James River, and attacks on Ft. Fisher; Tuscarora, 1865-68; Contocook, 1868-70; Hydrographic Office, 1870-71; Ticonderoga, 1871; Congress, 1871-74; receiving-ship New Hampshire, 1874-75; comd. Manhattan, 1875-76, Rio Bravo, 1877-78; Navy Yard, Norfolk, 1879-80; light-house insp. 8th dist., 1881-84; comd. Mohican, 1885-88; Navy Yard, Boston, 1889-92; comd. Boston, 1892-93, Baltimore, 1894-96; pres. Steel Bd., 1896-97; mem. Naval Exam. and Retiring bds., 1897-1900; retired Mar. 28, 1900. *Home:* Buena Vista, Va., R.F.D. 2.

DAY, Benjamin Mulford; *b.* North Plainfield, N.J., Jan. 24, 1886; *s.* Benjamin M. and Martha E. (Hanna) D.; grad. Hamilton Inst., New York, 1905; LL.B., New York U., 1907, LL.M., 1908; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, and began practice in N.Y. City; formerly pres. New York Young Republican Club and sec. Nat. Republican Club; sec. com. on industrial interests and relations of Constl. Conv., State of N.Y., 1915; sec. Mayor's Com. on Nat. Defense, 1917; chief dep. collector internal revenue, New York, 1921-25; apptd. commr. of immigration, Ellis Island, Apr. 1, 1926. Capt. Mil. Intelligence Div., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Baptist. *Clubs:* Nat. Republican, City. *Home:* 1925 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

DAY, Charles, mechanical engr.; *b.* at Phila., May 15, 1879; *s.* Richard H. Day; M.E., U. of Pa., 1899. Began engring. work in Phila., 1899; member firm of Dodge & Day, specializing in engring. management and constrn. work, 1901-11; pres. Day &

Zimmermann, 1911-26; chmn. bd. Day & Zimmermann, Inc., since 1926. Superintendent of installation of power plant equipment and transmission machinery, Phila. Export Expn., 1899; asst. supt. and engr. works for Link Belt Engring. Co., 1900-01; notable work in constrn. and equipment and management of industrial plants, electric light plants, railroads, etc.; dir. Pennsylvania R.R., Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, United Gas Improvement Co. Has lectured before Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, Harvard, and at Columbia; mem. civilian bd. apptd. by Sec. of Navy to investigate the efficiency of the navy yards; mem. Storage Com. of Gen. Munitions Bd. during World War; mem. Depot Bd. apptd. by Sec. of War; engring. advisor Col. House's Commn.; spl. mission to France for Sec. of War; trustee Emergency Fleet Corpn. Mem. bd. mgrs. Franklin Inst.; trustee U. of Pa.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. Republican. *Author:* Industrial Plants, 1911; also contbr. articles to many tech. papers on industrial problems and scientific management. *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Pa. *Office:* 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DAY, Charles Manley, newspaper pub.; *b.* Sidney, Ia., Nov. 4, 1863; *s.* James Gamble and Minerva (Manley) D.; A.B., Tabor (Ia.) Coll., 1886; *m.* Annie Louise Davenport, of Brattleboro, Vt., Dec. 18, 1888; children—Herbert James, M.D., Dorothy Davenport (Mrs. Holton Davenport). Began in newspaper business, Sioux Falls, S.D., 1886; editor Daily Argus-Leader and pres. Argus-Leader Co. since 1905. Mem. S.D. State Bd. Charities and Corrections since 1919; member of Mount Rushmore National Commn. Republican. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Minnehaha Country. *Home:* 631 W. 10th St. *Office:* 110 Main Av., Sioux Falls, S.D.

DAY, Clarence, author; *b.* New York, N.Y., 1874; *s.* Clarence S. and Lavinia (Stockwell) D.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; B.A., Yale, 1896, M.A., 1926; *m.* Katharine Briggs Dodge, 1928. *Club:* Century. *Author:* This Simian World, 1920; The Crow's Nest, 1921; Thoughts Without Words, 1928. *Home:* 1170 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

DAY, Clive, university prof.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Feb. 11, 1871; *s.* Thomas M. and Ellen C. (Pomeroy) D.; ed. Hartford pub. schs.; A.B., Yale, 1892; U. of Berlin, 1892-93, Yale, 1893-95, Ph. D., 1899; univs. of Berlin and Paris, 1898-99; *m.* Elizabeth Dike, *d.* late Charlton T. Lewis, of Morristown, N.J., June 30, 1904; children—Margaret, Ellen. Instr. history and economics, U. of Calif., 1895-98; instr. economics, Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1899-1900; instr. history, 1900-02, asst. prof. economic history, 1902-07, prof. since 1907, Yale. Chief of Balkan Div. of Am. Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19. Foreign mem. Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal-Land-en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indie; corr. mem. Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Author:* Policy and Administration of the Dutch in Java, 1904; History of Commerce, 1907; History of Commerce of the U.S., 1925. *Address:* 44 Highland St., New Haven, Conn.

DAY, Edmund Ezra, economist; *b.* Manchester, N.H., Dec. 7, 1883; *s.* Ezra Alonzo and Louise Moulton (Nelson) D.; S.B., Dartmouth, 1905, A.M., 1906; Ph.D., Harvard, 1909; *m.* Emily Sophia Emerson, of Hanover, N.H., June 5, 1912; children—Emerson, Caroline Louise, Martha Elizabeth, David Allen. Instr. economics, Dartmouth, 1907-10; with University of Mich., 1923-27, prof. economics and dean School of Business Administration, 1924-27; with Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 1927-28; with Rockefeller Foundation since 1928 as dir. for the social sciences. Statistician, div. of planning and statistics, U.S. Shipping Bd., 7 mos., 1918-19, dir. same div., June-Aug. 1919; statistician central bur. of planning and statistics, War Industries Bd., Sept.-Dec. 1918. Mem. bd. editors Quarterly Publn. of Am. Statis. Assn. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn. (pres. 1927), Royal Econ. Soc. (British), Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. Conglist. *Author:* Statistical Analysis, 1925; The Growth of Manufactures (with W. Thomas), 1928. *Home:* 96 Tanglewylde Av., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DAY, Edward, clergyman, librarian. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAY, Edward Cason, lawyer; *b.* Cynthiana, Ky., Mar. 20, 1862; *s.* Alfred and Mary Frances (Cason) D.; B.A., Washington and Lee U., 1880, B.L., 1883; unmarried. Practiced at Cincinnati, O., 1883-87; mem. editorial bd. West Pub. Co., St. Paul, Minn., 1887-90; practiced at Livingston, Mont., 1890-96; in practice at Helena, Mont., since 1896. Member School Board, Helena, 1898-1920; mem. Mont. Ho. of Rep., 1899, 1913, 15; city atty. Helena, 1904-05, 1918-21; U.S. atty. dist. of Mont., by apptmt. of Pres. Wilson, 1918-20. Was state chmn. American Red Cross drives, and U.S. and Y.M.C.A. war work. Trustee St. Peter's Hosp. (Helena), P.E. Diocese of Mont. Pres. Helena Y.M.C.A.; v.-p. State Y.M.C.A., Mont. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mont. Bar Assn. (pres. 1895), Chi Phi. Democrat. Mason (33°, active mem. Supreme Council, S.J.; Past Grand Master of Masons of Mont.), Elk. *Clubs:* Montana, Commercial. *Office:* Union Bank Bldg., Helena, Mont.

DAY, Edward Marvin, lawyer; *b.* Colchester, Conn., Aug. 20, 1872; *s.* Erastus S. and Catherine (Olmsted) D.; B.A., Yale, 1894, LL.B., 1896; unmarried. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1896, and since practiced at Hartford; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1897-99; exec. sec. State of Conn., 1899-1901, 1905-07; chmn. Employees' Liability Commn., 1907. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hartford, Twentieth Century, Hartford Golf. *Home:* 1 Woodland St. *Office:* 750 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

DAY, Ewing Wilber, M.D.; *b.* Deerfield, O., Nov. 1, 1862; *s.* Edgar M. and Frances (Reed) D.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1884, A.M., 1886; M.D., Georgetown U., 1889; *m.* Annie M. Mosier, of Meadville, Pa., July 23, 1890; children—Edgar Mortimer (dec.), Ewing W., Kenneth Mosier, Percival Eaton, Mrs. Elizabeth Autrey. Practiced in Pittsburgh, Pa., since 1889; prof. otology, U. of Pittsburgh Med. Dept., since 1909; mem. staff Eye and Ear Hosp., Children's Hosp., Columbia Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Pa. State Med. Soc., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc. (pres.), Am. Otol. Soc. (pres.), Allegheny County Med. Soc. (pres.), Pittsburgh Acad. Medicine (pres.). Episcopalian. Lt. col. Med. R.C., 1917. *Clubs:* University, Duquesne. *Home:* 616 Commercial St., Provincetown, Mass. *Office:* 121 University Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DAY, Francis, painter; *b.* Le Roy, N.Y., Aug. 12, 1863; *s.* James and Jennie (McKane) D.; student Art Students' League, New York, and at École des Beaux Arts, Paris, under Herbert Merson and Colin; *m.* Mary Evelyn Smith of Bellport, L.I., July 3, 1887. Has been represented in numerous exhbns.; took 3d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1895, for picture "Patience." A.N.A. Episcopalian. Republican. *Home:* Lanesboro, Mass.

DAY, Frank Leighton, prof. Bibl. lit.; *b.* Roanoke Co., Va., Apr. 28, 1868; *s.* John W. and Mary (Edington) D.; B.A., Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1890, M.A., 1891; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1892; B.D., Vanderbilt U., 1895; studied U. of Chicago, Harvard, and U. of Berlin; D.D., Roanoke Coll., 1923; *m.* Florence Teresa Matthai, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 29, 1904. Prof. Bibl. lit., George Washington U., 1905-08, Randolph-Macon Coll. since 1908. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Assn. Biblical Teachers, Am. Oriental Soc., Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. *Club:* Hermitage Golf. *Home:* Ashland, Va.

DAY, Frank Leslie, M.D. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

DAY, Frank Parker, coll. pres.; *b.* Shubenacadie, N.S., Can., May 9, 1881; *s.* George Frederick and Keziah Mabel (Hardwick) D.; B.A., Mount Allison U., Sackville, N.B., Can., 1903; B.A., Oxford U., 1907, M.A., 1912; grad study U. of Berlin; *m.* Mabel Eliza Killam, of Yarmouth, N.S., 1910; 1 son, Donald Frank. Prof. English, U. of New Brunswick, 1909-12; prof. English, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, 1912-14, dean of freshmen and dir., 1918-26; prof. English, Swarthmore, 1926-29; pres. Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., since 1929. Served as maj., later lt. col., Canadian Inf., 1914-19. *Clubs:* Mohawk (Schenectady); Twenty Club (Oxford). *Author:* River of Strangers (novel), 1926; Autobiography of a Fisherman, 1927; Rockbound, 1928. *Home:* Lake Annis, N. S., Can. *Address:* Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.

DAY, George Calvin, naval officer; *b.* Bradford, Vt., Nov. 8, 1871; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1892. Ensign, July 1, 1894; promoted through grades to rear adm., July 18, 1925. Served on Topeka during Spanish-Am. War, 1898; exec. officer, Hancock, 1906-07; navigator Connecticut, 1907-09; comd. Preston, 1909-10; comd. Div. 7, Torpedo Flotilla, Atlantic Fleet, 1910-11; in charge navy publicity bur., N.Y. City, 1911-13; exec. officer, New York, 1914-15; comd. Brooklyn, 1915-16; duty Naval Obs., Washington, 1917; comd. America, on transport Service, Aug. 1917-Sept. 1918; comd. Montana, Sept. 1918-June 1919; at Naval War Coll., June 1919-July 1920; spl. duty Canal Zone, July-Sept. 1920; comd. Pennsylvania, Sept. 1920-May 1921; duty Navy Dept. (submarines), June 1921-July 1923; comd. submarines, Pacific, Aug. 1923-Aug. 1925; apptd. comdt. 15th Naval Dist. also Naval Operation Base, Canal Zone, Sept. 1, 1925-June 8, 1927; comdg. Light Cruisers, Div. 2, June 27, 1927-29; pres. Bd. of Inspection and Survey, 1929—. *Home:* New York, N.Y. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

DAY, George Parmly, treas. Yale Univ.; *b.* New York, Sept. 4, 1876; *s.* Clarence Shepard and Lavinia Elizabeth (Stockwell) D.; A.B., Yale University, 1897, M.A., 1910; hon. M.A., Princeton University, in 1922; (ancestor, Benjamin Day, grad. Yale, 1768, and *g. f.*, Benjamin H. Day, founded The Sun, New York, in 1833); *m.* Wilhelmine Octavia Johnson, of New York, Oct. 11, 1902. Partner, Clarence S. Day & Co., members N.Y. Stock Exchange, 1899-1903, and successors, Day, Adams & Co., 1903-10; an organizer Yale Pub. Assn., May 1907; founder Yale Univ. Press, Aug. 1908 (pres. and treas. 1908—); treas. Yale Univ., May 1, 1910—; pres. Yale Univ. Press Film Service; pres. Chronicles of Am. Picture Corpn. Trustee Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.; trustee Conn. Jr. Republic Assn. V. p. New Haven Chapter Am. Red Cross; dir. New Haven Hosp. Mem. Psi Upsilon (Beta Chapter), Scroll and Key (Yale). Pvt. Co. K, 7th Regt. N.G. N.Y., 1901-06. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Yale, University, Coffee House (New York); Graduate, Elizabethan (New Haven). *Home:* 31 Hillhouse Av., New Haven, Conn.

DAY, Holman Francis, author; *b.* Vassalboro, Me., Nov. 6, 1865; *s.* Capt. John R. and Mary (Carter) D.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1887 (Litt. D., 1907). Mng. editor publs. of Union Pub. Co., Bangor, 1889-90; editor and propr. Dexter (Me.) Gazette; spl. writer for Lewiston (Me.) Journal; Me. rep. Boston Herald; mng. editor Lewiston Daily Sun. Maj. and mil. sec. on staff Gov. John F. Hill of Maine, 1901-04. *Author:* Up in Maine (verse), 1900; Pine Tree Ballads, 1902; Kin O' Ktaadn (prose and verse), 1904; Squire Phin (novel), 1905 (dramatized as The Circus Man, prod. Chicago, Aug. 1909); Rainy Day Railroad War, 1906; Mayor of the Woods; Old King Spruce; The Ramrodders, 1910; The Skipper and the Skipped, 1911; The Red Lane, 1912; The Landloper, 1915; Along Came Ruth (play, prod. New York, 1914); Blow The Man Down, 1916; Where Your Treasure Is, 1917; Kavanagh's Clare, 1917; The Rider of the King Log, 1919; When Egypt Went Broke, 1920; All Wool Morrison, 1921; Joan of Arc of the North Woods, 1922; The Loving Are the Daring, 1923; Leadbetter's Luck, 1923; Clothes Make The Pirate, 1925; John Lang, 1926; Starwagons, 1928; author of many mag. stories and motion picture scenarios. *Address:* Monterey, Calif.

DAY, John Boynton Wilson, clergyman; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Aug. 4, 1874; *s.* Marcellus and Mary J. (Wilson) D.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1897; S.T.B., Harvard Div. Sch., 1900; *m.* Gertrude L. Watson, of Dorchester, Mass., June 28, 1904. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1900; pastor Unity Ch., Amherst, Mass., 1900-03, Channing Ch., Dorchester, 1903-06, Fall River, 1906-15, All Souls' Ch., Greenfield, 1915-19; rep. Am. Unitarian Assn. at Tokyo, Japan, 1919-22; minister Ch. of Our Father, Lancaster, Pa., 1924-29. *Home:* Wilton, N.H.

DAY, John Dabney, banker; Nov. 19, 1872-June 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DAY, John Francis, banker; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Oct. 14, 1853; *s.* Horace Burch (M. D.) and Harriett Amelia (Rust) D.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Fanny Jane Williams, of Utica, Oct. 30, 1878; children—Laura D. (Mrs. Frederick H. Cookinham), Irvin Williams, Louise D. (Mrs. Allen E. Trunbore). Banking official at Utica since 1899; chmn. bd. Utica Trust & Deposit Co., Frisbie & Stanfield Knitting Co.; pres. Utica Provident Loan Assn., Northern Knitting Corpn.; dir. Phoenix Mills, Internat. Heater Co.; trustee Utica Cemetery Assn. Mem. Founders and Patriots of America, Oneida Hist. Soc., S.R. Episcopalian; sr. warden Grace Ch., Utica;

trustee Diocese of Central N.Y., Diocesan Fiscal Corpn., House of the Good Shepherd; pres. St. Luke's Home and Hosp. Mason. *Clubs:* Ft. Schuyler, Sadaquada Golf, Automobile, Grace Ch. Club (Utica); Adirondack League. *Home:* 1425 Genesee St. *Office:* 162 Genesee St., Utica, N.Y.

DAY, John William, clergyman; *b.* Woburn, Mass., June 13, 1861; *s.* John Weeks and Julia (Clark) D.; student Meadville Theol. Sch., 1881 to 1882, D.D., 1921; S.T.B., Harvard Divinity Sch., 1885; *m.* Anne Bigelow, of Newport, R.I., June 6, 1887; children—John Freeman, Anthony Bigelow, Joseph Tuckerman. Ordained ministry Unitarian Ch., 1886; pastor Newport, 1885-87, Ithaca, N.Y., 1887-90, Hingham, Mass., 1890-99, St. Louis, Mo., 1899-1924, Kennebunk, Me., since 1925. Unitarian and Universalist. Editorial contbr. to Boston Transcript, 1893-99; a leading editorial writer Christian Register, Boston, 1896-1918. Worker for Am. Red Cross, 1918; asst. sec. War Y.M.C.A., Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky., 1918; speaker, Liberty Bond campaigns, 1918-19. Dir. St. Louis Tuberculosis Soc. (ex-pres.), Am. Unitarian Assn., Western Unitarian Conf.; v.p. Me. Unitarian Conf. since 1925; mem. council Nat. Unitarian Conf.; ex-pres. St. Louis Urban League, St. Louis Br. Nat. Assn. Advancement of Colored People. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary (Kennebunk); Harvard (Boston); Round Table (St. Louis). While in St. Louis active in defending legal rights of negroes. *Home:* 1 High St., Kennebunk, Me.

DAY, Joseph Paul, real estate; *b.* New York, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1873; *s.* John W. and Catherine A. (Hayes) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Pauline M. Pope, of New York, June 1, 1898; children—Joseph P., Bernard Pope, Charles Pope, Pauline Pope, Laura Pope, Fairfield Pope. Entered real estate and ins. bus. at 21; negotiated, 1898, what is said to be the largest accident policy ever written covering ins. against accidents resulting from change of motive power on 3d Av. surface ry.; sold at auction, 1910, the 3d Av. R.R. which brought $26,000,000, etc.; active in negotiating many large purchases of real estate at pvt. sale; sold for U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn. 6 war villages, involving over $6,000,000; also more than $100,000,000 real estate in United States and Canada, in 1922. Chairman executive committee Real Estate Auctioneers' Association, N.Y.; pres. Indian Point, Inc., Gramercy Co., Castle Hill Estates, Inc.; dir. Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., Union Carbide & Carbon Company, Phoenix Indemnity Co., Imperial Assurance Co., Suffolk Title & Guarantee Co., Tubes Realty & Terminal Co., South Ferry Realty Co.; trustee Union Dime Savings Bank. Trustee Mount Prospect Sch. Was one of organizers Am. Relief Com. in London, Eng., at outbreak of European War, to bring Americans back to U.S. Mem. Real Estate Bd. of New York (pres. 2 terms), Chambers of Commerce of U.S.A., N.Y., N.J., Mchts. Assn., Transportation, etc. *Clubs:* City, Nat. Arts, Bankers', Lawyers', Metropolitan, Railroad, New York Athletic, New York Yacht, Sleepy Hollow Country, Everglades, Lake Placid, Rockwood Hall, Mid-Town Luncheon, Uptown, Advertising, Bald Peak Country, Automobile of America, Geneol. Soc., Baltusrol Golf. *Home:* 34 Gramercy Park, N.Y. City; (country) Short Hills, N.J. *Office:* 67 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

DAY, Leigh Gross, author. See Vol. VII (1912-1913).

DAY, Lillian, writer; *b.* New York, N.Y., June 27, 1893; *d.* Alexander Abrams (M.D.) and Amelia M. Fendler; mother also a phys.; ed. high sch. and extension course, Columbia; *m.* Stanley A. Day, of Melbourne, Australia, June 8, 1918 (divorced); *m.* 2d, Lyon Mearson, Sept. 19, 1927. *Author:* Paganini of Genoa, 1929. Co-author: (play) Our Wife, 1930. Contbr. short stories, features and articles to newspapers, Metropolitan Mag., Liberty, Musical America, etc. *Home:* 14 W. 74th St., New York, N.Y.

DAY, Richard Edwin, author; *b.* Granby, Oswego Co., N.Y., Apr. 27, 1852; *s.* Richard and Susan L. (Huggins) D.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1877, A.M., 1878 (Litt.D., 1899); *m.* Frances E. Northrop, of Martinsburg, N.Y., Apr. 22, 1880. Asst. editor, Northern Christian Advocate, 1879-80; asso. editor, Syracuse Daily Standard, 1880-99; on staff regents' office, Albany, N.Y., 1899-1904; editor in state historian's office, 1904-29. Mem. Am. Social Science Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Authors' (New York), Authors' (London). *Author:* Lines in the Sand, 1878; Thor—A Drama, 1880; Lyrics and Satires, 1883; Poems, 1888; New Poems, 1909; Dante—a Sonnet Sequence, and Other Poems, 1924; (with Arthur Pound) Sir William Johnson (biography), 1930. Compiled Calendar of Sir William Johnson Manuscripts in N.Y. State Library, 1909. *Home:* 26 Dana Av., Albany, N.Y.

DAY, Robert Henry, judge; *b.* Ravenna, O., July 8, 1867; *s.* Luther and Ellen I. (Barnes) D.; student U. of Mich., 1885-88, and in law dept., 1888-89; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1891; *m.* Mary L. Hunt, of Massillon, O., June 27, 1898; children—Elizabeth Hunt, Margaret Hubbel. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1891, and began practice at Massillon; pros. atty. Stark Co., O., 1900-06; judge Court of Common Pleas, Stark Co., 1911-23; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ohio, since 1923. Mem. Draft Bd., World War. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 485 E. Town St., Columbus, O.

DAY, Thomas Fleming, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DAY, Thomas Franklin, theologian; *b.* Allegheny City, Pa., Aug. 31, 1852; *s.* Thomas McPherrin and Isabella (Jones) D.; B.A., Ohio U., Athens, 1876, M.A., 1879; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1880; spl. studies in univs. of Chicago, 1896, and Berlin, 1905; grad. work Syracuse U., Ph.D., 1916; (D.D., Hastings [Neb.] Coll., 1895); *m.* Ada A. Kingsbury, of Monticello, Ind., June 29, 1881; children—George Martin, Edward Carroll, Isabella, Clarence Burton. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1880; home missionary, American Fork, Utah, 1880-90; prof. Hebrew and O. T. lit., San Francisco Theol. Sem., 1890-1913, resigned; traveled in Europe, Egypt and Palestine, 1913; prof. Bibl. lit., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1913-14; acting prof. philosophy, Whitman Coll., Wash., 1916-17; actg. pastor First Ch., San Rafael, Calif., 1918-19; dir. relig. edn. First Ch., San Francisco, 1923-25. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Fellowship of Reconciliation, Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Tau Delta (Ohio Univ.). *Author:* The New Bible Country, 1910; Man and the Messianic Hope (in memorial vol. to Prof. Charles A. Briggs, D.D., of Union Theol. Sem.), 1911; also articles in scientific and popular mags. *Home:* San Anselmo, Calif.

DAY, William A., lawyer; died Apr. 9, 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DAY, William Baker, univ. prof.; *b.* Peru, Ill., Feb. 15, 1871; *s.* Minthorne M. and Caroline Mary (Stockdale) D.; prep. edn., high sch., Wheaton, Ill., 3 yrs.; Ph.G., Chicago Coll. Pharmacy, 1892; M.Pharm., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, 1917; *m.* Bertha P. Quinn, of Chicago, Ill., 1896 (died 1916); children—Helen May, Charlotte (Mrs. Ivan D. Carson); *m.* 2d, Marietta Carothers, of Ansley, Neb., 1920. Practiced as pharmacist, Chicago; prof. botany, U. of Ill. Sch. of Pharmacy, 1898-1913, prof. materia medica and botany since 1913, also acting dean, 1913-19, dean since 1919. Mem. American Pharmaceutical Assn., A.A.A.S., Ill. Pharm. Assn. (sec. since 1906), Chicago Vet. Druggists' Assn., Kappa Psi. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Chicago Drug. *Author:* Introduction to Plant Histology, 1908; A Revision of Bastins College Botany, 1920. *Home:* 418 N. Taylor Av., Oak Park, Ill.

DAY, William Horace, clergyman; *b.* Bloomingdale, Ill., Nov. 26, 1866; *s.* Warren Finney (D. D.) and Rachel (Beith) D.; A.B., Amherst, 1889, A. M., 1892; studied Yale Div. Sch.; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1892; Chicago Univ. traveling fellow, Oxford, Eng., 1894-95, Berlin, Germany, 1895-96, grad. student, 1896-98; D.D., Amherst, 1906; *m.* Julia Huntington Lyman, of Chicago, Oct. 11, 1897. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1892; asst. pastor New England Ch., Chicago, 1892-94, First Ch., Aurora, Ill., 1896-1900, First Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1900-17 (asso. with father until latter's death, 1913, one of the few cases where father and son occupied same pulpit); pastor United Congl. Ch., Bridgeport, Conn., 1917—. Moderator National Council Congl. Chs. of U.S., 1917-19; pres. Am. Missionary Assn., 1923-27, Congl. Home Bd., 1927; Congl. del. to Stockholm Conf. on Life and Work, 1925; del. to Lausanne Conf. on Faith and Order, 1927. Trustee Mt. Holyoke Coll., Hartford Theol. Foundation. Mem. Conn. State Chamber Commerce, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Brooklawn Country; Yale (New York); Chicago Literary. *Home:* 464 Park Pl., Bridgeport, Conn.

DAY, William Louis, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DAYTON, George Draper, merchant, banker; *b.* Clifton Springs, N.Y., Mar. 6, 1857; *s.* David Day (M.D.) and Caroline (Draper) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Emma Willard Chadwick, of Starkey, N.Y., Dec. 17, 1878; children—David Draper (dec.), Caroline (Mrs. W. F. Hayden), George Nelson, Josephine (wife of Rev. F. H. Blair). Settled in Minn., 1883, and at Minneapolis, 1902; founder, 1902, since pres. The Dayton Co., dept. store, employing 2300 persons; pres. Dayton Investment Co., Dayton Foundation, and J. B. Hudson, Inc.; dir. Northwestern Nat. Bank, Minn. Loan & Trust Co., N.W. Bancorporation. Active in promoting diversified farming in the Northwest, also in land reclamation, development of business and residential sections of Minneapolis, in financing ednl. instns., etc. Guarantor Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. Dir. or trustee Macalester Coll. (St. Paul), Biddle Univ. (N.C.), Presbyn. Bd. of Nat. Missions, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., Union City Mission, Goodwill Industries. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Automobile (Minneapolis); Pasadena (Calif.) Golf. *Home:* 2020 Blaisdell Av. *Address:* Nicollet Av., Seventh to Eighth Sts., Minneapolis, Minn.

DAYTON, Hughes, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DAYTON, James Henry, rear-admiral; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Oct. 25, 1846; *s.* Daniel and Anna M.D.; apptd. from Ind. and grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1866; unmarried. Ensign, Apr. 1868; master, Mar. 6, 1869; lt., Mar. 27, 1870; lt.-comdr., Nov., 1884; comdr., Jan. 1894; capt., Mar. 29, 1900; rear-admiral, Feb. 28, 1906. Served on various duties and stas.; comd. Detroit, 1897-99; commandant naval sta., San Juan, Oct. 11, 1899; comd. Chicago, 1901-03; pres. Naval Bd. Inspection and Survey, 1904-05; comdg. Philippine Squadron, Asiatic Fleet, 1906-07; comdr.-in-chief Pacific Fleet, 1907-08; retired Oct. 25, 1908. Court-martial duty, Jan. 1918-May 1919. *Home:* South Bend, Ind.

DAYTON, John Havens, naval officer; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Feb. 3, 1869; *s.* Frederick Lord and Almira (Olds) D.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1890; *m.* Nancy Maupin Reed, of Portsmouth, Va., April 14, 1896. Ensign, July 1, 1892; advanced through grades to capt., Aug. 29, 1916, rear admiral, Jan. 6, 1923; vice admiral, Sept. 1928. Served on Mangrove, Spanish-Am. War, 1898, Iowa, 1904-05; duty U.S. Naval Acad., 1905-08; navigator, Charleston, 1908-10; capt. of yard, Naval Sta., Cavite, P.I., 1910-11; duty Gen. Bd., Navy Dept., 1911; aide to Admiral of the Navy, 1911; comd. Naval Training Sta., Newport, R.I., 1911-13; comd. Saratoga, 1913-15; asst. to Bur. of Navigation, Navy Dept., 1915-16; apptd. comdr. receiving ship and Naval Training Sta., Norfolk, Va., Sept. 2, 1916; comdg. Michigan, June 20-Sept. 7, 1918, Arizona, Sept. 11, 1918-20; comdt. Washington Navy Yard, 1920-23; comdr. spl. service squadron, 1923-25; comdt. Navy Yard, Mare Island, 1925-28; comdr. U.S. Naval Forces, Europe, 1928-29; retired, Jan. 1930. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington); New York Yacht. *Home:* 101 Middle St., Portsmouth, Va. *Address:* Navy Department, Washington, D.C.

DAZEY, Charles Turner, dramatist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

DEADERICK, William Heiskell, M.D.; *b.* Knoxville, Feb. 7, 1876; *s.* Thomas Oakley and Josephine (Heiskell) D.; Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1891-95; U. of Louisville Med. Dept., 1895-97; M.D., Vanderbilt U., Tenn., 1898; *m.* Ava Van Leer Lusby, Jan. 8, 1921; children—Elizabeth, Margaret, William H. Practiced at Clarksville, Tenn., 1898-99, at Marianna, Ark., 1899-1912, Hot Springs, Ark., 1912—. City health officer, Clarksville, 1898-99; mem. city and county bds. of health, Marianna, 1899-1911; chief med. clinic, Govt. Free Bath House, Hot Springs, 1918; mem. Federal Registration Bd., Hot Springs Reservation; mem. med. bd. and ex-chief of clinic Leo N. Levy Memorial Hosp. Mem. med. advisory bd. Hot Springs Clinic, U.S. Pub. Health Service; mem. advisory com. div. of venereal diseases, U.S. Pub. Health Service. Editor Am. Jour. of Syphilis; formerly collaborator Annals of Medicine; collaborator New Orleans Med. and Surg. Jour. Ex-pres. Ark. Child Welfare Assn.; formerly fellow London Soc. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine; fellow, mem. bd. govs. Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Commn. for Study and Prevention of Malaria, Nat. Malaria Com., Am. Congress on Internal Medicine; corr. mem. Société de Pathologie

Exotique (Paris); formerly sec. malaria sect. Nat. Drainage Congress; chmn. med. sect. Southern Med. Assn., 1914-15. *Author:* A Practical Study of Malaria, 1909; articles on Malaria and Blackwater Fever in Nelson Loose-Leaf Medicine, and Billings-Forschheimer System of Therapeutics. Joint Author: The Endemic Diseases of the Southern States, 1915. Contbr. to med. jours., America and Europe. *Home:* Hot Springs, Ark.

DEAHL, Jasper Newton, univ. prof.; *b.* Kasson, Barbour Co., Va. (now W.Va.), Apr. 19, 1859; *s.* Henry and Katharine (Kline) D.; student Fairmont (W.Va.) State Normal Sch., W.Va. U., Morgantown; diploma, Peabody Normal Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 1888; A.B., U. of Nashville, 1889; A.B., Harvard, 1893; A.M., Columbia, 1899, Ph.D., 1906; U. of Pa., summer 1913; *m.* Mary Anderson, of Wingo, Ky., Aug. 1, 1901; children—Martha Kline, Henry George. Teacher and prin. pub. schs., 8 yrs.; prin. West Liberty (W.Va.) State Normal Sch., 1893-98; prof. edn., W.Va. U., 1901—, also dean Coll. of Edn. Prof. edn., summer schs., U. of Tex., U. of Pittsburgh, Rutgers Coll. Mem. State Bd. of Edn., W.Va., 1908-1919, State Book Commn., 1912-17; mem. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. Study Edn., N.E.A., W. Va. State Teachers' Assn. (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Morgantown, W. Va.

DEAKYNE, Herbert, army officer; *b.* Deakyneville, Del., Dec. 29, 1867; *s.* Napoleon B. and Mary A. (David) D.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1890; Engr. Sch. of Application, 1893; Army War Coll., 1917; *m.* Sadie M. Nickerson, of Calif., June 15, 1899; children—Ramona (Mrs. John B. Hughes), Rosalind. Commd. add. 2d lt. engrs., June 12, 1890; promoted through grades to lt. col., Feb. 27, 1914; col. N.A., July 6, 1917; brig. gen. (temp.), Oct. 1, 1918-May 31, 1919; col. engrs., Feb. 6, 1920; brigadier general, assistant chief of engineers, June 27, 1926. River and harbor improvements, Calif., 1893-96; fortification works, Calif., 1896-1900; member Calif. Debris Commn., 1897-1901; in charge fortification works and river and harbor improvements, in Fla., 1901-03; at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1903-05; in Philippines, 1905-07; chief engr. officer Philippines Div., Aug.-Nov. 1907; mem. Bd. Engrs. for Rivers and Harbors, 1909-12; at Phila., Pa., in charge of fortification works and river and harbor improvements, 1908-12; at Kansas City, Mo., in charge of river and harbor improvements, 1912-16; duty Office of Chief of Engrs., Washington, D.C., 1916; at Army War Coll., 1916-17. Organized 19th Engrs. (Ry.) at Phila., May-Aug. 1917; sailed for France via Halifax and Eng., Aug. 9, 1917; arrived in France, Aug. 30, 1917; comd. 19th Engrs. at St. Nazaire, Sept. 1917-Jan. 1918; comd. 11th Engrs. (Ry.) on British Front and with A.E.F., Jan.-May 1918; at G.H.Q., A.E.F., as dir. of Light Rys. and Roads, May-July 1918; chief engr. Paris Group, Aug.-Sept. 1918; chief engr., 2d Army, Sept. 1918-Apr. 1919; at New Orleans, La., in charge of fortification works and river and harbor improvements, May 1919-Sept. 1920; mem. Miss. River Commn., Mar.-Sept. 1920; div. engr. Pacific Div., and in charge fortification works and river and harbor improvements, Sept. 1920-Jan. 1925; mem. Calif. Debris Commn., 1920-25; div. engr. N.E. div., at New York, and in charge river and harbor improvements, Feb. 1925-June, 1926; apptd. assistant chief of engineers, June 1926. Mem. Bd. Engrs. for Rivers and Harbors. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C., San Francisco and New York); University (Phila.); Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home:* New Castle, Del. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

DEAL, Erastus Charles, officer public utility cos.; *b.* Gainesville, Ga., Nov. 15, 1876; *s.* Columbus Lafayette and Mary Olivia (Stringer) D.; grad. high sch., 1893; student business sch., Brockton, Mass.; *m.* Carrie Wahl, of Baltimore, Md., Mar. 5, 1902; children—Louis Lafayette, Erastus Charles. With Ga. Electric Light Co. (now Ga. Ry. and Power Co.), Atlanta, 1895-98; operating and constrn. work, Stone and Webster, pub. utility operators, 1899-1904; with Public Service Corpn. of N.J., as chief engr. Bergen County Gas and Electric Co. and supervisor corpn.'s properties in Central N.J., 1904-09; gen. mgr. Public Service Co. of N.C., 1909-11; with J. G. White & Co., as v.p. and gen. mgr. Augusta Aiken Ry. and Electric Corpn. and Ga. Carolina Power Co., 1911-14; simultaneously, 1914-17, pres. Yadkin Constrn. Co., v.p. and gen. mgr. N. C. Public Service Co., Salisbury-Spencer Ry. Co., Carolina & Yadkin R.R. Co., Delaware County Power Co., Henry County Light & Power Co., Tacoma Water Co., Interstate Public Service Co., Galena Water Co.; chief engr. W. N. Coler & Co.; gen. mgr. Trinidad Electric, Transmission, Ry. & Gas Co., Springfield Gas & Electric Co. and Springfield Traction Co., 1917-22; with Electric Bond and Share Co., as v.p. and gen. mgr. Campania Cubana de Electricidad and 12 subsidiary cos., and Phoenix Utility Co., 1922-24; on staff of pres. Federal Light and Traction Co., 1924-26; spl. supervisor Nat. Public Service Corpn., 1926-27; pres. Peoples Light & Power Corpn. since April 1927; also pres. 28 subsidiary cos. and corpns. Engaged in elec. constrn. work, Key West, Spanish-Am. War; mgr. elec. power utility, Colo. coal fields, World War. Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn. (ex-pres. southeastern sect.); ex-pres. Ga. Pub. Utility Assn.; ex-vice pres. Mo. Assn. Pub. Utilities. *Clubs:* Bankers, New York Press. *Home:* 25 Fifth Av. *Office:* Peoples Light & Power Corpn., 40 Exchange Pl., New York, N.Y.

DEAL, Joseph T., congressman; *b.* Surry Co., Va., Nov. 19, 1860; *s.* John J. and Virginia Elizabeth D.; C.E., Va. Mil. Inst., 1882; *m.* Juliette D. Spartley, of Surry Co., Va., Oct. 28, 1885; children—Thurman, Roy C., Joseph D. Lumber mfr. since 1883; moved to Norfolk, Va., 1891; acquired large lumber holdings in S.C., 1900, later became owner large land areas on James River, Va. Chmn. Improvement Bd., Norfolk City, 1905-10; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1908; mem. Va. Ho. of Dels., 1910-12; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1912; mem. Va. Senate, 1919; mem. 67th to 70th Congresses (1921-29), 2d. Va. Dist. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 1200 Stockley Garden, Norfolk, Va.

DEALEY, George Bannerman, publisher; *b.* Manchester, England, Sept. 18, 1859; *s.* George and Mary Ann (Nellins) D.; ed. primary schs., Liverpool, Eng., and primary and night schs., Galveston, Tex.; came to U.S., 1870; LL.D., Southern Methodist Univ., 1921, Austin Coll., 1924, U. of Mo., 1925; *m.* Olivia Allen, of Lexington, Mo., Apr. 9, 1884; children—Annie, Fannie, Walter Allen, Edward Musgrove, Mary. Entered service Galveston News, Oct. 12, 1874, as office boy; promoted through various grades and was business mgr. and mgr. Dallas News, 1885-1906; v.p. and gen. mgr. A.H. Belo & Co., publishers Galveston News, Dallas News and other newspapers, 1906-20; pres. and gen. mgr. same, 1920-26; purchased controlling interest and reorganized A. H. Belo & Co., July 1926; pres. A. H. Belo Corpn., pubs. Dallas Morning News, Evening Journal, Semi-Weekly Farm News, and Texas Almanac and State Industrial Guide; pres. Reorganization Securities Co., G. B. Dealey Land Co., West Commerce Realty Co. Pres. United Charities, Dallas; v.p. Tex. Children's Hosp.; hon. v.p. Nat. Housing Assn., 1920-21; mem. bd. govs. Am. City Planning Inst., 1920-21; v.p. Nat. Municipal League, 1923-24; v.p. Am. Civic Assn.; 1st v.p. Southwestern Polit. Science Assn., 1920-29; 2d v.p. Associated Press, 1923-24; mem. bd. Nat. Conf. on City Planning; mem. Advisory Council, Planning Foundation of America; mem. advisory com. Missouri-Yenching School of Journalism, Peiping, China; mem. Tex. Hist. Soc., Dallas Hist. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, English-Speaking Union, The Monticellians, Dallas Astron. Soc., Press Congress of the World, Tex. Press Assn.; hon. mem. Dallas Post No. 156, Vets. Foreign Wars. Independent Democrat. Presbyn. Scottish Rite Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner); mem. Red Cross of Constantine. *Clubs:* Critic, Athletic, Country, University, City, Old Colony (Dallas); Nat. Press (Washington); Winslow Park (Ark.). *Home:* 3704 Alice Circle (Highland Park), Dallas. *Office:* The News, Dallas, Tex.

DEALEY, James Quayle, university prof.; *b.* Manchester, Eng., Aug. 13, 1861; *s.* George and Mary Ann (Nellins) D.; A.B., Brown U., 1890, A.M., 1893, Ph.D., 1895; *m.* Clara Learned, of Chicago, Aug. 7, 1890; children—William Learned, Hermione Louise, Clara Elizabeth, James Quayle. Prof. langs. and history, Normal Coll., Denton, Tex., 1890; instr. langs., Vt. Acad., Saxtons River, Vt., 1891-93; instr. Latin, 1893-95, prof. social and polit. science, 1895-1928, Brown U., now emeritus; editorial staff Dallas News since 1928; exchange prof. and lecturer, China 1921; lecturer at Naval War Coll., 1916-28. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn. (v.p., 1916, 23), Am. Sociol. Soc. (ex-pres.), Institut Internat. de Sociologie. *Clubs:* Faculty (Providence, R.I.); Critic, University, Town and Gown (Dallas); Authors' (London). *Author:* Text-book of Sociology (with Dr. Lester F. Ward), 1905; Our State Constitutions, 1907; The Development of the State, 1909; Sociology, 1909; Ethical and Religious Significance of the State, 1910; The Family in its Sociological Aspects, 1912; Growth of State Constitutions, 1915; Sociology—Its Development and Applications, 1921; State and Government, 1921; Foreign Policies of the United States, 1927; Political Situations in Rhode Island, 1928. *Home:* 3726 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Tex.

DEAN, Alexander, prof. dramatic lit.; *b.* Newburyport, Mass., May 6, 1893; *s.* Joseph Flanders and Maria Fisher (Alexander) D.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1916; grad. work, "47 Workshop," Harvard, 1917; *m.* Virginia Dixon, of Missoula, Mont., Aug. 23, 1928. Actor, appearing with John Drew, Rose Coghlan, Margaret Illington, and others; instr. English and dir. dramatics, U. of Mont., 1920-22; dir. Little Theatre, Dallas, Tex., 1922-23; asso. prof. dramatic art and literature, Sch. of Speech, Northwestern U., 1923-27; asst. prof. of drama Yale since 1927. Dir. North Shore Theatre Guild of Chicago, 1923-27; spl. lecturer summer U. of Mich., 1923. Dir. Stuart Walker Co., Dayton, Ohio, 1926; guest dir. Berkshire Playhouse, Stockbridge, Mass., 1929; play dir. Swarthmore Chautauqua Assn., 1925, 29; dir. Yale Univ. Dramatic Assn. since 1929; chmn. drama com., Bur. of Recreation, New Haven. Served as 2d lt. Air Service, World War. Wrote: Just Neighborly; Little Theatre Organization and Management; Rosamunde (libretto). Contbr. to Drama Mag. and Theatre Arts Monthly. *Home:* 754 Orange St., New Haven, Conn. *Address:* Department of Drama, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

DEAN, Arthur Davis, educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 15, 1872; *s.* Daniel H. and Lizzie (Reed) D.; grad. Rindge Tech. Sch., Cambridge, 1891; B.S., Mass. Institute Technology, 1895; Sc.D., Alfred U., 1913; *m.* Amy Joanna Chattle, of Laconia, N.H., Dec. 24, 1896. Asst. prin., Tech. High Sch., Springfield, Mass., 1899-1905; supervising evening schs. of Y.M.C.A. in Mass. and R.I., 1906-07; chief div. vocational schs., N.Y. State Edn. Dept., Sept. 1908-17; prof. of vocational edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1917-23. Investigated possibilities of industrial and agrl. edn. in P.R. for insular govt.; editor of investigation of conditions in shoe industry, bull. 8, Nat. Soc. Promotion Industrial Edn., 1908; asst. in investigation apprenticeship systems, for bull. U.S. Dept. Interior, 1907; dir. survey of N.Y. Prison Survey Com., 1919; asso. editor, Industrial Edn. Mag. Maj. U.S.A., in reconstruction work in army hosps., 1918-19. Pres. Eastern Art and Manual Training Teachers' Assn., 1911, etc. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* The Worker and the State, 1910; Our Schools in War Time—and After, 1917; Just Between Ourselves, 1923; also newspaper syndicate feature "Your Boy and Your Girl" since 1924. *Address:* National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

DEAN, Arthur Lyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DEAN, Bashford, zoölogist, armor expert; Oct. 28, 1867-Dec. 6, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DEAN, Edwin Blanchard, college pres., *b.* of American parents, Satara, India, July 21, 1866; *s.* Rev. Samuel Chase and Augusta Elizabeth (Abbott) D.; B.A., Doane Coll., Crete, Neb., 1888; B.A.: Amherst, 1889; M.A., 1904; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1893; D.D., Doane, 1917; *m.* Georgia DeCou, of Omaha, Neb., July 8, 1896; children—Berta DeCou, Carol Chase. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1893; pastor First Ch., Wilmette, Ill., 1893-99, First Ch., Clinton, Ia., 1899-1905, First Ch., Northfield, Minn., 1905-20; asst. to pres. and chmn. bd. of deans, Carleton Coll., Northfield, 1920-25; pres. Doane Coll. since Jan. 1925. Mem. War Personnel Bd., Nat. War Work Council of Y.M.C.A., New York, 1918; mem. same and hdqrs. chaplain Y.M.C.A., Paris, 1919; chmn. com. in charge steamship Haverford, arriving in Phila., Aug. 1, 1919. Moderator Minn. Congl. Conf., 1916; pres. Minn. Midwest Collegiate Athletic Conf., 1924; mem. com. on recruiting, Nat. Council Congl. Chs., 1925—, and mem. com. on interch. relations, same Council, 1929—; dir. Neb. Congl. Conf., 1926—; pres. Assn. of Colls. of Congl. Affiliation, 1928-29. *Club:* Amherst (New York). *Home:* Crete, Neb.

DEAN, Francis Winthrop, mill engr., architect; *b.* Taunton, Mass., May 24, 1852; *s.* Samuel Augustus and Charity Williams (Washburn) D.; S.B., Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1875; *m.* Lydia Clarkson Hale Cushing, of Cambridge, Mass.,

Mar. 8, 1893 (she died Sept. 15, 1926); children—Samuel Winthrop, Francis Hale. Instructor in civil engineering, Lawrence Scientific Sch., 1874-82; entered office of E. D. Leavitt, Cambridge, Mass., as special assistant, and afterwards draftsman and insp. of machinery; chief draftsman, 1886-89; opened an office in Boston, 1889; head of firm of Dean & Main, engrs. and architects, 1893-1907. With Emergency Fleet Corpn., Jan. 1, 1918-Oct. 1, 1920; now practicing as engr. and architect. Mem. Bd. of Sewer and Water Commrs., Lexington, Mass., 7 yrs. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (v.p. 1895-97), N.E. Water Works Assn., Harvard Engring. Soc.; formerly mem. visiting com. Harvard Engring. Sch. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Harvard Union (Cambridge); Exchange (Boston). *Home:* Lexington, Mass. *Office:* 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

DEAN, George Adam, entomologist; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Apr. 19, 1873; *s.* Thomas Jackson and Harriet (Reese) D.; state teachers' certificate, Kan. State Normal Sch., 1898; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1895, M.S., 1905; *m.* Minerva Blachly, of Manhattan, Kan., Aug. 30, 1903; children—Helen Elizabeth, George Thomas, Loua Marjorie, Paul McConnell, Dorothy. With Kan. State Agrl. Coll. since 1902, prof. entomology since 1912, also Experiment Station entomologist; state entomologist of Kan., 1912-29; gr. entomologist, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1923-25. Mem. Mediterranean Fruit Fly Com. Federal Fruit Fly Board. Developed heat method for control of injurious insects and the poison bait method for control of grasshoppers, cut worms and army worms. Fellow A.A.A.S., Entomol. Soc. America (pres. 1925); mem. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists (pres. 1921), Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Home:* Manhattan, Kans.

DEAN, George Reinald, prof. mathematics; *b.* Waterloo, Ill., Oct. 21, 1865; *s.* James Dean and Henrietta (Goethe) D.; C.E., Mo. Sch. of Mines (U. of Mo.), 1890, B.S., 1891; *m.* Luella C. Scott, of Rolla, 1891; children—Hazel, Reginald Scott. Prof. mathematics, Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1891-92; asst. Leander McCormick Obs., 1892-93; teacher mathematics, Central High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1894-97; prof. mathematics, Mo. Sch. of Mines, since 1897. Mem. Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Psi. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Rolla, Mo.

DEAN, James Renwick, judge; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1862; *s.* Henry and Ellen Margaret (Armour) D.; prep. edn., pub. schs., and Decorah (Ia.) Inst.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1885, supplemented by lectures in lit. dept.; *m.* Jennie E. Sutton, of Broken Bow, Neb., Jan. 14, 1892. Practiced in Chicago, 1885-89; removed to Broken Bow, Neb., 1890; co. atty., Custer Co., Neb., 1895-99; city atty. Broken Bow 3 terms; mem. Bd. of Edn., Broken Bow, 10 yrs.; apptd. judge Supreme Court of Neb. by Gov. Sheldon for term, 1909-10; and elected for term 1917-23, on ticket without party designation; reëlected on non-political ballot, 2 terms, 1923-35. Democrat. Wilson presidential elector-at-large, 1912. Commr. to Presbyn. Gen. Assembly, 1906. Mem. Am. Bar Assn.; hon. mem. Phi Alpha Delta. Mason (32°, K. T.); Grand Orator Grand Lodge F. and A.M. of Neb., 1920; Odd Fellow. *Address:* State House, Lincoln, Neb.

DEAN, James Theodore, army officer; *b.* Ironton, O., May 12, 1865; *s.* Ezra Van Ness and Charlotte Anne (Weaver) D.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1887; grad. Army War Coll., Washington, 1911; unmarried. Commd. 2d lt. 3d inf., June 12, 1887; 1st lt. 14th Inf., Aug. 14, 1894; maj. chief ordnance officer vols., July 18, 1898; hon. mustered out vols., May 12, 1899; capt. 10th Inf. U.S.A., Mar. 2, 1899; maj. 3d Inf., Oct. 20, 1910; adj. gen. Sept. 3, 1911; assigned to 13th Inf., Sept. 1, 1914, to 21st Inf., Mar. 24, 1915; lt. col. inf., July 1, 1916; adj. gen., July 26, 1916; col. inf., May 15, 1917; brig. gen. N. A., Aug. 5, 1917. Maj. and chief ordnance officer in Porto Rico and Cuba, Spanish-Am. War; in Alaska, 1906-08, P.I., 1912-15; apptd. comdr. 156th Inf. Brigade, Camp Dix, Wrightstown, N.J., Aug. 25, 1917, and in France, 78th Div., May 1918-May 1919; was in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne campaigns; col. 29th U.S. Inf., Aug. 15, 1919-Aug. 23, 1920; apptd. adj. gen. Aug. 23, 1920; adj. Philippine Dept., Manila, P.I., Dec. 2, 1920-Nov. 18, 1922; col. 11th U.S. Inf., Dec. 12, 1922-Feb. 25, 1924; in charge New York Dist. Gen. Recruiting Service assigned Apr. 23, 1924; asst. chief of staff 77th Div. Organized Reserves, N.Y. City, Jan. 28, 1927-Sept. 3, 1928 (retired). *Clubs:* University (New York); Army and Navy (Washington, New York and Manila). *Home:* Little Whitefish Lake, via Gracefield, P.Q., Can.

DEAN, John Candee, mfr. and astronomer; Sept. 15, 1845-Dec. 31, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DEAN, John Marvin, clergyman; *b.* Cobleskill, N.Y., Oct. 14, 1875; *s.* John Marvin and Eva (Müller) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Alice Beatrice Fisken, of Seattle, Wash., Jan. 19, 1903. Entered Bapt. ministry, 1894; evangelistic work, 1894-96; pastor, Reynoldsville, Pa., 1897-98; spl. work under Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A. among U.S. troops in P.I., 1899-1901; pastor Tabernacle Ch., Seattle, 1902-09, First Ch., San Jose, Calif., 1910-11; with Men and Religion Forward Movement of N. America, 1911-12; pastor 2d Bapt. Ch., Chicago, 1912-17, and pres. Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1913-18. Founder Aiken Inst. Soc. Settlement, Chicago, 1913. Mil. training camps, 1916, 17; commd. capt. inf., Ill. Reserve Militia, 1917; chaplain Am. Red Cross, 1918; chaplain U.S.A., 1918-19, attached 8th Div. Sanitary Train; chaplain O.R.C., U.S.A., 1919. Evangelist, 1919-21; pastor First Ch., Pasadena, Calif., 1921-27; minister Hinson Memorial Ch., Portland, 1927-29; also pres. Western Baptist Theological Sem., Portland, 1927-29. *Author:* The Cross of Christ in Bolo Land, 1902; The Promotion, 1906; Rainier of the Last Frontier, 1911; Evangelism and Social Service, 1913; The Miracle on Hermon, 1921; The Undying Torch, 1926; Portland Sermons, 1929; Unrhymed Sonnets of the Sunset Trail, 1929. *Address:* Gen. Delivery, Pasadena, Calif.

DEAN, Lee Wallace, oto-laryngologist; *b.* Muscatine, Ia., Mar. 28, 1873; *s.* Henry Munson and Emma (Johnson) D.; B.S., State U. of Ia., 1894, M.S., 1896, M.D., 1896; studied in Vienna, 1896-97; *m.* Ella May Bailey, of Iowa City, Ia., Dec. 29, 1904; 1 son, Lee Wallace. Prof. and head of oto-laryngology and oral surgery, State U. of Ia. until July 1, 1927; also dean Coll. of Medicine, same univ., 1912-27; prof. oto-laryngology, Washington U. Sch. of Medicine, since 1927; also mem. staff Barnes Hosp. and St. Louis Children's Hosp.; oto-laryngologist in chief McMillan Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat Hosp. and the Oscar Johnson Research Inst., St. Louis. Served as lt. col. Med. O.R.C. and as comdg. officer Gen. Hosp. No. 54, World War. Mem. Am. Bd. Otolaryngology; editor in chief Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. Am. Laryngol. Assn. (past pres.), Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Am. Otol. Soc., Am. Peroral Endoscopists, Ia. State Med. Soc., La Société de laryngologie des Hôpitaux de Paris. *Address:* Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

DEAN, Reginald Scott, metall. engr.; *b.* Rolla, Mo., Aug. 23, 1897; *s.* George Reinald and Luella C. (Scott) D.; B.S., U. of Mo. Sch. of Mines, 1915, M.S., 1916, Metall. Engr., 1920; grad. study Harvard and U. of Chicago. Research chemist, Am. Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1917-18; metallurgist, research dept. Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 1918; instructor in metall. engring., Armour Inst. Tech., 1919-20; development engr., Western Electric Co., Chicago, Ill., 1920-29; chief engr., metall. div., U.S. Bur. Mines, Washington, D.C., since 1929. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engr., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. for Steel Treating, Brit. Inst. Metals. Mason. *Author:* Theoretical Metallurgy, 1924. Translator: Physical Chemistry of the Metals, 1919; Textbook of Metallography, 1925. *Address:* U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

DEAN, Richmond, vice pres. Pullman Co.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 2, 1862; *s.* Thomas A. and Jennie W. (MacDonald) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Marie L. Daly, of St. Louis; children—John Richmond, Katherine W., Anne M., Thomas A., Dorcas B., Philip D., Charles D. Began with the Boatmen's Bank, St. Louis, 1875, later with M.P.R.R.; identified with the Pullman Co., at St. Louis, 1882-88, and at Chicago, 1888-94; asst. to v.p. M.,K.&T.R.R., 1894-99; asst. to the v.p. Pullman Co., 1899-1905, gen. mgr., 1905-14, v.p. same co. since 1914; dir. Union Trust Co. *Home:* Sheridan Rd., Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* Pullman Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DEAN, Sara, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DEAN, Mrs. Sidney Walter, writer, see Marguerite Mooers Marshall.

DEAN, William John, merchant; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 11, 1869; *s.* William Blake and Mary Catharine (Nicols) D.; ed. The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; *m.* Laura Cannon Winter, of St. Paul, June 19, 1894; children—William W. (dec.), Mrs. Walter Kennedy, Winter, Mrs. Robt. O. Read, George W., Alice, Helen, Evelyn. With Nicols, Dean & Gregg, heavy hardware, St. Paul, 1887—, mem. firm 1894, treas., 1906, later vice president and treas., and president and treas. since Jan. 1921; also first vice president State Savings Bank, St. Paul; director First Nat. Bank, Oakland Cemetery Association, Minneapolis Iron Store Co., St. Paul Fire & Marine Ins. Co. Mem. Mil. Training Camps Com., World War, also mem. Capital Issues Com., 9th Federal Dist. Trustee St. Paul Acad., Wilder Charity. Mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce (ex-dir. exec. com.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Minn. State Hist. Soc., St. Paul Inst. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Minnesota, St. Paul Athletic, Somerset (St. Paul). *Home:* 415 Summit Av. *Office:* 8th and Sibley Sts., St. Paul, Minn.

DEANE, Ruthven, ornithologist; *b.* at Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 20, 1851; *s.* Charles and Helen Elizabeth (Waterston) D.; ed. at Cambridge; *m.* Martha R., *d.* Henry A. Towner, of Chicago, Dec. 16, 1885; children—Charles, Henry Towner. Fellow Am. Ornithologists' Union since 1883; pres. Ill. Audubon Soc., 1898-1914; mem. Cooper Ornithol. Club of Calif., Chicago Acad. Sciences, Wilson Ornithol. Club, Chicago Ornithol. Soc., Camp-Fire Club of Chicago; a founder Nuttall Ornithol. Club of Cambridge, Mass. Mem. Chicago Soc. of Etchers, Mass. Fish and Game Assn. Has collection of 10,500 book plates. *Home:* 1222 N. State St. *Office:* 112 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

DEANE, Walter, botanist; *b.* Boston, Apr. 23, 1848; *s.* Charles and Helen Elizabeth (Waterston) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1870; *m.* Margaret Chapman Coolidge, of Southborough, Mass., Dec. 31, 1878. Pvt. tutor, 1870-71; instr. St. Mark's Sch., Southborough, 1871-78; instr. John P. Hopkinson's pvt. sch., 1878-95; pvt. tutor, 1895-97; associated with William Brewster in his ornithol. mus., as asst. in charge, 1897-1907. Mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, N.E. Bot. Club (pres. 1908-11); resident mem. Nuttall Ornithol. Club; sec. Old Cambridge Shakespeare Assn., 1883-1925. Compiled and edited, Flora of the Blue Hills, Middlesex Fells, Stony Brook and Beaver Brook Reservations of the Met. Park Commn.; also contbr. to various bot. jours. *Address:* 29 Brewster St., Cambridge, Mass.

DE ANGELIS, Jefferson, comedian; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 30, 1859; *s.* John and Susan D.; ed. common schs., San Francisco, Phila., and New York; *m.* Florence Conliffe, 1882. Entered theatrical profession as a child, appearing in single act in vaudeville, 1874; toured Australia, China, Japan, Burma, India, S. Africa, etc., with own co., 1880-84; with McCaull Opera Co., 1887-90; leading comedian, Casino, N.Y. City, 1890-93; under own management, 1902-05; starred in Fantana, 1904, The Great White Way, 1907, The Beauty Spot, 1908; has played rôle of Ko-Ko in 12 productions of the Mikado, and sung in more than 100 operas. Mason (32°). *Club:* Lambs. *Home:* Woodside, L.I. *Address:* 130 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

DE ANGELIS, Pascal Charles Joseph, judge; *b.* Holland Patent, N.Y., Jan. 27, 1850; *s.* William Webb and Elizabeth (Burlingame) D.; A.B., Cornell, 1871; LL.B., Hamilton, 1875, LL.D., 1927; *m.* Annie Jackson, of Utica, 1880. Admitted to Pa. bar in 1873, to N.Y. bar, 1875; practiced in Utica, 1875-1907; justice Supreme Court, 5th Dist., State of N.Y., 1907-20; justice Appellate Div., 4th Dept., 1916-20. Mem. bd. mgrs., Utica State Hosp., 1886-93; mem. Bd. of Edn., Utica. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Oneida Co. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law. Republican. *Clubs:* Ft. Schuyler, Republican (Utica); University (New York); Genesee Valley (Rochester). *Home:* Utica, N.Y.

DEAR, Joseph Albert, editor, pub.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Nov. 28, 1871; *s.* Joseph Albert and Katharine Augusta (Barbour) D.; grad. Hasbrouck Inst., Jersey City, 1889; A.B., Princeton, 1893; *m.* Julia Allene Reid, of Jersey City, Oct. 21, 1897; children—Joseph Albert, Bertha Allene (dec.), Helen. Began as reporter Jersey Journal, Jersey City, N.J., 1893, editor and pub. since 1908; pres. Evening Journal Assn.; apptd. judge N.J. Court of Errors and Appeals, 1926, for term ending 1932; dir. Hudson County Nat. Bank. Trustee and treas. Jersey City Free Pub. Library. Mem. Princeton U. Grad. Council, Princeton Alumni Assn. of Hudson County. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Carteret,

Deal Golf, Arcola Country, Ridgewood Country; Princeton (New York). *Home:* 225 Heights Rd., Ridgewood, N.J. *Address:* Jersey Journal, Journal Sq., Jersey City, N.J.

DEARBORN, George Van Ness, psychologist; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Aug. 15, 1869; *s.* Cornelius Van Ness and Louisa Frances (Eaton) D.; 7th generation from Godfreye D., Exeter, N.H., 1637; Litt.B., Dartmouth, 1890; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1893; A.M., Harvard, 1896; Ph.D., Columbia, 1899; *m.* Blanche V. S. Brown, of Bloomington, Ill., June 18, 1893; 1 dau., Lucia Eaton (Mrs. Seabury B. Hough). Assistant in philosophy, Harvard, 1896; asst. in physiology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1899; professor and director of laboratory of physiology, 1900-16, Tufts College; professor psychology and education, Sargent Normal School, Cambridge, 1906-21; instructor psychology, School of Eugenics, Boston, 1912-15; consulting physiologist and psychologist, Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children, Boston, 1913—; Med. Corps, U.S.A., Apr. 29, 1918; 158th Depot Brig., Camp Sherman, Ohio, neuropsychiatric board; chief of neuropsychiatric service, Camp Devens, Mass., Base Hosp., May 1919, until discharge, July 2, 1919. Asst. phys. for nervous diseases, Boston City Hosp., 1919-21; phys. Augusta (Me.) State Hosp., June-Nov. 1921; surgeon (R) U.S.P.H.S., neuropsychiatric sect., Sept. 28, 1921—; med. officer expert, U.S. Vets.' Bureau, 1924. Med. O.R.C., U.S.A., 1922. Fellow Am. Acad. Medicine, A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Boston Med. History Club; mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Psychiat. Assn., Am. Med. Editors and Authors Assn., N.Y. State Assn. Consulting Psychologists, New York Neurol. Soc., Boston Authors' Club, Mass. Soc. Founders and Patriots Am., Gov. and Co. of Mass. Bay in New England, Theta Delta Chi; asso. mem. Phi Chi. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Authors (New York). *Author:* The Emotion of Joy, 1899; A Textbook of Human Physiology, 1908; Moto-Sensory Development, 1910; The Physiology of Exercise, 1918; The Influence of Joy, 1916; How to Learn Easily, 1916; The Psychology of Clothing, 1918; Physiology and Hygiene. Editor: Our Senses Series, 1916. Asso. editor Medicine and Surgery, 1917-19; collaborator, Jour. Abnormal and Social Psychology. Contbr. numerous articles in science and edn. *Address:* U.S. Veterans' Hosp. No. 81, Bronx, New York, N.Y.

DEARBORN, John, pres. Warren Bros. Co.; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., Mar. 27, 1868; *s.* John Langdon and Sarah (Abbott) D.; grad. Boston Inst. Tech., 1890; *m.* Adelina L. Toel, of New York City, Mar. 29, 1922. In investment business, Boston, 1890-1906; with Warren Bros. Co., roofing and paving, Boston, since 1906, vice pres. and treas., 1907-20, pres. since 1920; pres. Warren Bros. Co. of Argentina, Bio-Chemic Fertilizer Co., Warren Bros. Co. of Chile. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Union Boat. *Home:* 386 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass. *Office:* 38 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

DEARBORN, Ned, biologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DEARBORN, Ned Harland. prof. edn.; *b.* Conneautville, Pa., June 2, 1893; *s.* John Wesley and Katherine (Rogers) D.; grad. State Normal Sch., Edinboro, Pa., 1912; student Summer Sch., Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1916; B.S., Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1921, M.A., 1924, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* Enid Williams, of Harmonsburg, Pa., Aug. 24, 1915; 1 son, Gayle Williams. Teacher, prin. and supt. pub. schs., Erie and Crawford counties, Pa., 1910-20; dir. training, State Normal Sch., Oswego, N.Y., 1921-23; asst. to dir. div. edn. research, Commonwealth Fund, New York, 1923-25; dir. div. teacher training, State Edn. Dept., N.Y., 1925-29; prof. edn. and dir. Inst. of Edn., Sch. of Edn., New York U., since 1929. Mem. survey staff in sch. surveys of Baltimore, Md., 1920-21, Hackensack, N.J., 1921, state survey, W.Va., 1928. Mem. N.E.A. and dept. superintendence of same, Am. Assn. Teachers Colls. (mem. com. on standards and surveys), N.Y. State Teachers Assn., N.Y. State Council City Sch. Supts., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Acacia. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Scholia. *Author:* Introduction to Teaching, 1925; The Oswego Movement in American Education, 1925; Social Studies in Teachers Colleges (with Earl Rugg), 1928. *Home:* 468 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

DEARBORN, Walter Fenno, prof. edn.; *b.* Marblehead, Mass., July 19, 1878; *s.* Josiah Weare and Martha Mehitable (Dinsmore) D.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1900, A.M., 1903; Ph.D., Columbia, 1905; studied univs. of Göttingen, Heidelberg and Munich; M.D., Munich, 1913; *m.* Ellen Kedean, of Detroit, Sept. 24, 1917; children—Elaine, Natalie. Instr. and asst. prof. edn., U. of Wis., 1905-09; asso. prof. edn., U. of Chicago, 1909-12; asst. prof., 1912-17, prof. since 1917, Harvard. Trustee Mass. State Infirmary. Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Nu Theta. *Author:* (monograph) Psychology of Reading, 1906; Dearborn Group Tests of Intelligence, 1920; Intelligence Tests—Their Significance for School and Society. *Home:* 79 Fresh Pond Parkway, Cambridge, Mass.

DEARDORFF, Neva Ruth, social worker; *b.* Hagerstown, Ind., Feb. 11, 1887; *d.* Daniel W. and Sarah Elizabeth (Teeter) D.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1908; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1911; unmarried. With Bur. Municipal Research, Philadelphia, Pa., 1912-14, chief of div. vital statistics, Bur. Health, Phila., 1914 to 1916; asst. dir. Phila. Bur. of Municipal Research, 1916-18; nat. headquarters staff, Am. Red Cross, 1918-21; asso. prof. social economy, grad. sch. Bryn Mawr Coll., 1921-24; asso. editor The Survey, 1922-24; exec. sec. children's Commn. of Pa., 1924-27; dir. Research Bur., Welfare Council of New York, since 1927. Pres. Child Welfare League of America, 1925-27; mem. exec. com. Nat. Conf. of Social Work, 1926-29; trustee White Williams Foundation, 1921-29; trustee Cities Census Com. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Assn. Social Workers (pres. 1925-27), Social Statistics Com., Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Christian Ch. *Author:* English Trade to the Baltic During the Reign of Elizabeth, 1911. Contbr. to periodicals. *Address:* Welfare Council, N.Y. City, 151 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

DEARHOLT, Hoyt E., M.D.; *b.* Reedsburg, Wis., Mar. 2, 1879; *s.* Sylvester J. and Adelaide (Mackey) D.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll. (U. of Chicago), 1900; *m.* Edith Tweeden, of Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 31, 1907; children—John Winslow, Dorothy Mary. Began practice at Milwaukee, 1902; one of founders, 1903, and mng. editor Wis. Med. Journal until 1910; one of founders River Pines Sanatorium, Stevens Point, Wis., 1905; orthopedic surgeon, Milwaukee County Hosp., 1905-07, Milwaukee Children's Hosp., 1906-10; exec. sec. Wis. Anti-Tuberculosis Assn. since 1910; chief of Health Instruction Bur., Univ. Extension Div., U. of Wis., 1913. Vice chmn. and sec. Wis. Com. Internat. Congress on Tuberculosis, 1907-08; sec. and treas. Miss. Valley Conf. on Tuberculosis, 1919-20, pres., 1925. Mem. Wis. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. (dir.), Am. Pub. Health Assn. (dir.), Nat. Child Welfare Assn. (dir.), Wis. Conf. on Social Work (dir.), Milwaukee Acad. Medicine (ex-pres.), Alpha Mu Phi Omega (ex-pres.). *Clubs:* University, City (health com.), Milwaukee Country. Editor of The Crusader and mem. editorial bd. Wis. Med. Jour. *Home:* 620 Hackett Av. *Office:* 558 Jefferson St., Milwaukee, Wis.

DEARING, Fred Morris, diplomatic service; *b.* Columbia, Mo., Nov. 19, 1879; *s.* George M. and Marian Elvira (Mathews) D.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1901; studied at Columbian (now George Washington) U.; *m.* Dorothy Sittenham, of New York, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1915; 1 son, Donn. Apptd. 2d sec. of Legation, Peking, China, Apr. 6, 1907; sec. of Legation, Havana, Cuba, 1909-10; 2d sec. Am. Embassy, London, 1910; sec. Embassy, Mexico City, 1910-11; asst. chief Div. Latin Am. Affairs, Dept. of State, 1911-13; sec. Legation, Brussels, Belgium, 1913-14; sec. Embassy, Madrid, 1914-16, Petrograd, 1916-17; with Am. Internat. Corpn., New York, 1917-21; asst. sec. of State, 1921-22; E.E. and M.P. to Portugal, Feb. 10, 1922-Jan. 1930; A.E. and M.P. to Peru since 1930. Republican. *Club:* Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* Am. Embassy, Lima, Peru.

DEARING, William Prentice, educator; *b.* Pike Co., Ind., Sept. 30, 1874; *s.* John Bizzrel Thomas and Bettie Ann (Selby) D.; A.B., Oakland City (Ind.) Coll., 1894, theol. dept. same, 2 yrs.; U. of Chicago 1 yr.; LL.D., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1921; *m.* May Cockrum, of Oakland City, Jan. 1, 1896; children—Mazo, William Cockrum. With Oakland City Coll. since 1895, dean, 8 yrs., pres. since 1903. Ordained ministry Gen. Bapt. Ch. at 19; lecturer before teachers' institutes; widely known as chautauqua and commencement speaker. Mem. State Advisory Com. on Teacher Training; mem. State Council on Rural Edn., and mem. State Library and Hist. Bd. since 1925; pres. Ind. State Teachers' Assn., 1925-26. Republican. Mem. K.P. *Home:* Oakland City, Ind.

DEARMONT, Washington Strother, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DEASY, Luere B., judge; *b.* Gouldsboro, Me., Feb. 8, 1859; *s.* Daniel and Emma L. (Moore) D.; student Eastern State Normal Sch., Castine, Me.; *m.* Emma M. Clark, of Gouldsboro, Dec. 15, 1885. Admitted to Me. bar, 1884, and practiced at Bar Harbor; formerly mem. firm Deasy & Lynam, and pres. Me. Senate; justice Supreme Court of Me. until 1930, chief justice, Sept. 1929-Feb. 7, 1930; mem. firm Deasy, Lyman, Rodick & Rodick since 1930. Mem. Me. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1910). Republican. Unitarian. Mason (K.T.), K. of P. *Home:* Bar Harbor, Me.

DEAVER, Bascom S., judge; *b.* Union Co., Ga., Nov. 26, 1882; *s.* Reuben Miles and Nancy Jane (Chastain) D.; A.B., Mercer U., 1907, LL.B., 1910; *m.* Emily Cook, of Macon, Ga., Oct. 6, 1917; 1 dau., Jeannette. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1910, and began practice at Macon; asst. U.S. atty. Southern Dist. of Ga., 1922-26; U.S. atty. Middle Dist. of Ga., 1926-28; U.S. dist. judge, same dist. since Mar. 24, 1928. Republican. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Macon, Ga.

DEAVER, John B., surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DEAVOURS, Stone, lawyer; *b.* Iuka, Tishomingo Co., Miss., Dec. 10, 1867; *s.* John and Adeline Katherine (Moore) D.; LL.B., with spl. distinction, U. of Miss., 1892; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Clayton, of Jasper Co., Miss., Aug. 28, 1889; children—Adeline Katherine (dec.), Ernestine Clayton, Burns Moore (dec.), Anne, Dinah, Jack, Mary Elizabeth. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1892, and began practice at Paulding; removed to Laurel, Miss., 1901; mem. firm Deavours & Hilbun; dir. Commercial Nat. Bank & Trust Co., chancellor 2d Dist. of Miss., 1900-04. Mem. bd. trustees Miss. Dept. Archives and History, Eastman Memorial Foundation (Laurel). Del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., New York, 1924; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. from Miss. Mem. Miss. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1924-25), Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Mason; chmn. law com. Grand Lodge of Masons of Miss., 1928. *Home:* Laurel, Miss.

DE BARDELEBEN, Henry Ticknor, coal mining; *b.* Prattville, Ala., Jan. 2, 1874; *s.* Henry Fairchild and Ellen (Pratt) D.; B.A., Ala. Poly. Inst., 1892; grad. Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1892; *m.* Lulie Thomas, of Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 1896 (died 1910); *m.* 2d, Donie Drane, of Clarksville, Tenn., Apr. 1911. Supt. Alice Furnace div. of Tenn. Coal, Iron & R.R. Co., 1894-95, Watts Iron & Steel Syndicate, 1895-96, Gracie-Woodward Iron Co., 1896, Woodward Iron Co., 1897-98, Red River Furnace Co., 1899-1904; mgr. Bon Air Coal & Iron Co., 1904-07; v.p. and gen. mgr. Woodstock Iron & Steel Corpn., 1907-09; pres. Russelville Iron Ore & Metal Co., 1909-10; v.p. Ala. Fuel & Iron Co., Birmingham, 1909—; pres. De Bardeleben Coal Corpn., 1923—; pres. W. G. Coyle & Co., coal; treas. Guaranty Savings Building & Loan Assn.; dir. Am.-Traders Nat. Bank. Apptd. July 1918, by U.S. R.R. Administration as mgr. Warrior River Sect., Miss.-Warrior River Service, and continued as mgr. under War Dept. until 1922. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Shades Mountain. *Office:* Southern Railway Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

DEBARR, Edwin, chemist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

DE BECK, William, cartoonist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 16, 1890; *s.* Louis and Jessie Lee (Morgan) D.; ed. Chicago Acad. Fine Arts; married. Began by contributing to Chicago Daily News, 1908; polit. cartoonist Pittsburgh Gazette Times and Chronicle Telegraph, 1912-16; comic artist, Chicago Herald, 1916-17; with William Randolph Hearst pubs. since 1918. Created series, "Married Life"; also creator "Barney Google," 1918, and "Spark Plug," 1922, appearing in 300 newspapers in America. Mem. Illustrators' Soc., Authors' League America. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* New York Athletic, Dutch Treat. *Address:* 235 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

De BERARD, Wilford Willis, editor, engr.; *b.* Fairfax, Ia., Oct. 31, 1874; *s.* Wilford Henry and Lovie (Whitney) DeB.; A.B., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1896; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901; *m.* Blendena E. Emmons, of Denver, Colo., Sept. 15, 1902; children

—Elizabeth, Emmons Wilford. Chemist and bacteriologist, Denver Union Water Co., 1896-99; in charge water testing station, Phila., 1902-03; building filter plant, Harrisburg, Pa., 1903-05; asst. in designing filter plant, pumping station, etc., Columbus, O., 1905-07; in charge water-testing station, Oakland, Calif., 1907-08; chemist and bacteriologist, Denver Union Water Co., 1908-09; asst. engr. U.S. Reclamation Service, 3 mos., 1909; same, Metropolitan Sewerage Commn., New York, 6 mos., 1909; western editor Engineering News Record, Chicago, 1910-26; chief engr., Chicago Regional Planning Assn., 1926-27, returning to Engineering News Record in 1927 as asso. editor. Trustee Village of Wilmette. Mem. American Society Civil Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Waterworks Assn., Am. Assn. Engrs., Am. Pub. Hlth. Assn., Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Chicago Engineers', Collegiate, Rolling Green Country, Shawnee Country. *Home:* 802 Elmwood Av., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

DeBERRY, William Nelson, clergyman; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 29, 1870; *s.* Caswell and Charlotte (Mayfield) D.; B.S., Fisk U., Nashville, 1896; B.D., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1899; D.D., Lincoln U., Pa., 1914; *m.* Amanda McKissack, Pulaski, Tenn., Sept. 6, 1899; children—Charlotte Pearl (Mrs. Henry George Tracy), Anna Mae. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1899; pastor St. John's Ch., Springfield, Mass., since 1899. Second asst. moderator Nat. Council Congl. Chs., 1919. Trustee Fisk U., Service League Foundation; exec. sec. St. John's Inst. Mem. Am. Missionary Soc. (recording sec.), Mass. Home Missionary Soc. (trustee), Hampden Assn. Congl. Ministers, Alpha Phi Alpha. Republican. *Club:* Conn. Valley Congl. Lecturer on race problems; received first award from Harmon Foundation of New York for distinguished service in religion among Negroes of the United States, 1927; awarded William Pynchon medal by city of Springfield "for distinguished public service," 1928. *Home:* 643 Union St., Springfield, Mass.

DEBEVOISE, Thomas (McElrath), lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 2, 1874; *s.* George W. and Katherine Price (McElrath) D.; A.B., Yale, 1895; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1897; *m.* Anne Farnam Whitney, of New Haven, Conn., Dec. 6, 1898; children—Eli Whitney, Katherine Price. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1897, and began practice at N.Y. City; dir. Colo. Fuel & Iron Co., Equitable Trust Co. of N.Y., Equitable Corpn. of New York, Debevoise Co., Spingler Van Beuren Estates, Inc., F. A. O. Schwarz. Dir. Reconstruction Hosp., Manhattan Trade Sch., Charity Orgn. Soc. of N.Y., N.Y. Assn. for the Blind. Mem. Am., N.Y. State, New York Co. bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Yale, University, Century, Down Town, Broad Street, Canoe Brook, Morris County Golf. *Home:* Green Village, N.J. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DE BEY, Cornelia Bernarda, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DE BLOIS, Austen Kennedy, educator; *b.* Wolfville, N.S., Dec. 17, 1866; *s.* Dr. Stephen W. and Mary S. (Fitch) D.; Horton Academy, 1881; in Europe, 1885; grad. Acadia Coll., N.S., 1886; A.M., Brown, 1888, Ph. D., 1889, D.D., 1914; student Newton (Mass.) Theol. Instn., 1889; U. of Berlin, 1890; U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1891; LL.D., Franklin Coll., 1897; D.D., Acadia U., 1925; *m.* Erminie A. Day, of Sheffield, N.B., June 25, 1890; children—Stephen George, Cedric (dec.), Mary Ailsa, Charles Austen, Laurier St. John, Erminie Stanhope. V. prin. Union Baptist Sem., St. Martins, N.B., 1892, prin. 1892-94; pres. Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., 1894-99; traveled in Europe and Africa, 1900-01; pastor First Bapt. Ch., Elgin, Ill., 1899-02, First Bapt. Ch., Chicago, 1902-11, First Bapt. Ch., Boston, 1911-26; editor The Watchman-Examiner, New York, 1926-1928; pres. Eastern Bapt. Theol. Seminary, 1926—. Lecturer psychology of religion, Newton Theology Institution, 1913-17, philosophy of religion, 1914-15; ann. course on pastoral experience, Colgate, 1915. Trustee, Shurtleff Coll., West China Union U., Div. Sch. U. of Chicago, Newton Theol. Instn., Gordon Coll.; pres. N.E. Acadia Alumni Assn.; pres. Chicago Bapt. Orphanage, 1900-11, Home for Missionaries' Children, Morgan Park, Ill., 1909-11; mem. bd. of mgrs. Am. Bapt. Fgn. Mission Soc.; mem. laymen's comm. to the Orient, making around the world tour of Christian missions, 1907; pres. Bapt. Council of Greater Boston, 1915-16, Northern Bapt. Edn. Soc., since 1917. Evang. Alliance of Greater Boston, 1918; chaplain Canadian Club, 1917-23; v.p. Am. Brit. Federation, 1917; mem. Brit. Recruiting Mission of N.E., 1917-18; mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. since 1922. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Classical, Canadian, Penn Athletic. *Author:* Bible Study in American Colleges, 1899; The Pioneer School, 1900; Imperialism and Democracy, 1901; History of the First Baptist Church in Boston, 1665-1915, 1916; Life of John Mason Peck, Prophet of the Prairies, 1917; The Message of Wisdom; Studies in the Book of Proverbs, 1920; Some Problems of the Modern Minister, 1928; John Bunyan the Man, 1928; Fighters for Freedom, 1929. *Home:* Mayfair House, Lincoln Drive, Germantown, Pa. *Office:* 1812 South Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

DE BLOIS, George Lewis, trustee; *b.* Newton, Mass., Aug. 17, 1867; *s.* George Lewis and Amanda M. (Fuller) De B.; A.B., Harvard, 1889; *m.* Mary B. Brooks, of Boston, Nov. 23, 1899; 1 dau., Elizabeth. In real estate business, Boston, many yrs.; now trustee Barristers Hall Trust, Boston Real Estate Trust, David Sears Real Estate Trust, Essex Street Trust, Factory Buildings Trust, Hotel Trust, Longwood Trust, Paddock Building Trust, Park Building Trust, South Street Trust, South Terminal Trust, Tremont Building Trust, Provident Instn. for Savings; dir. Security Safe Deposit Vaults, Atlantic Nat. Bank; treas., dir. State Street Exchange; treas. Fifty Associates; mem. exec. com. Boston Port Development Co.; mem. br. mgrs. Farm and Trades Sch. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Tennis and Racquet, Union, Eastern Yacht. *Home:* 62 Chestnut St. *Office:* 11 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

DEBOE, William J., ex-senator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DEBOLT, John T., judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

DeBOW, Charles Louis, clergyman; *b.* La Grange, Ind., Sept. 12, 1881; *s.* John H. and Laura J. (Hildebrand) D.; ed. Valparaiso U.; studied voice under pvt. teacher; D.D., Okla. U., 1923; *m.* Myrtle B. Gardner, of Goshen, Ind., Jan. 4, 1905; children—Lenore Josephine, Barbara Jane. Teacher, pub. schs., Ind., 1904-05; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1906; pastor successively Corunna, Wakarusa, Ligonier and La Grange, Ind., until 1918, First Ch., Dallas, Tex., 1918-22, First Ch., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1923-25, First Ch., Cleveland, O., since 1926. Sec. Okla. Ann. Conf., M.E. Ch., 3 yrs.; del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1924. Mem. Ind. Council of Defense, World War, also active in war savings campaign. Republican. Mason (K.T.); Past Grand Chaplain Ind. Jurisdiction I.O.O.F. *Clubs:* Cleveland, Lions, Torch. Lecturer before colleges, high schs., lit. clubs, etc. *Home:* 3333 Daleford Rd., Cleveland, O.

de BOWER, Herbert Francis; *b.* Dane, Wis.; *s.* Gerd and Mary (Buffmire) deB.; prep. edn. high sch.; LL.B., University of Wis., 1896. Practiced at Madison, Wis., several yrs.; developed organization for extensive training in business and law; founded Alexander Hamilton Inst., New York, 1909, v.p. and chmn. exec. com., 1909-25; pres. Modern Eloquence Corpn., deBower Pub. Co., Mont.-Idaho Mines Corpn.; dir. various other cos. Capt. Signal R.C. attached to Hdqrs. U.S.A., A.E.F., 1917-19. Commr. of Conciliation, Dept. of Labor, 1922. Mem. Am. Economic Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Lotos, Ardsley, Seaview, Advertising. *Author:* Advertising Principles, 1917. Co-author of Effective Speech, 1927. *Home:* 12 E. 86th St. *Office:* 1 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

DE BRA, Harvey Rufus, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

de BRUCHE, Winifred Sackville Stoner, Jr. (Mrs. Charles P.), author. See Winifred Sackville Stoner, Jr.

DEBUCHI, Katsuji, ambassador; *b.* Morioka, Japan, July 25, 1878; *s.* Katsumasa and Jiu D.; grad. Tokyo Commercial Coll., 1902; *m.* Hama Kikuchi, of Tokyo, Sept. 23, 1906; children—Masaru, Takako. Elève-consul, Seoul, Korea, 1903-07; 3d sec. of embassy, Berlin, Germany, 1907-14; 1st sec. of legation, Peking, China, 1914-18; 1st sec. of embassy, Washington, D.C., Mar.-Nov. 1918, counselor, 1918-20; chargé d'affaires, Berlin, 1920; mem. Disarmament Conf., Washington, 1921; dir. Asiatic Bur., Dept. Foreign Affairs, 1923-24, vice minister for foreign affairs, 1924-28; A.E. and P., Washington, since Oct. 17, 1928. Decorated 2d class, Order of Rising Sun. *Home:* 1321 K St. *Office:* 1600 Rhode Island Av., Washington, D.C.

DeBUSK, Burchard Woodson, prof. ednl. psychology; *b.* nr. Shelbyville, Ind., Oct. 23, 1877; *s.* William and Emma Catherine (Woodard) DeB.; Central Normal Coll., Danville, Ind.; A.B., Ind. U., 1904; Ph.D., Clark U., 1915; *m.* Matella Druley, of Richmond, Ind., June 8, 1905. Prof. psychology and edn., Southwestern Coll., Winfield, Kan., 1904-08; acting dir. Psychol. Lab., U. of Ind., 1908-09; fellow Clark U., 1909-10, 1914-15; asso. prof. psychology, Colo. Teachers Coll., 1910-14; prof. ednl. psychology, U. of Ore., since 1915; mem. faculty U. of Calif. 4 summers. Mem. com. in charge state survey, delinquent and defective children, Ore.; director Bur. of Ednl. Research for city schs. of Portland, Ore. Mem. Am. Child Health Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Sigma Nu, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Eugene, Ore.

de CARTIER de MARCHIENNE, Baron Emile, diplomat. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DE CASSERES, Benjamin, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 3, 1873; *s.* David and Charlotte (Davis) DeC.; collateral descendant of Benedict de Spinoza on father's side and of Bavarian and Hungarian desc. on mother's side; ed. pub. schs. to 13; *m.* Bio Terrill, *g.d.* Stephen Mack (1st white settler of Northern Ill.) and Indian princess, Ho-no-ne-gah, Oct. 12, 1919. Proofreader Phila. Press, 1892-99, New York Sun, 1899-1903, New York Herald, 1903-19, except when serving as co-founder and editorial writer, El Diario, City of Mexico, 1906-07; book reviewer New York Sun, Times, Bookman, etc., 1912-23; spl. Sunday writer New York Times, 1919-24; contbr. to Philistine, Cosmopolitan, Metropolitan, Life, Judge, American Mercury, New York World, The Thinker, Theatre Mag., etc.; dramatic critic, Arts and Decorations since 1922; asso. editor Am. Sketch; editorial staff Famous Players-Lasky Corpn., 1919-23, Universal Pictures Corpn., 1924-25; free lance writer. Pantheist. Member Authors' League of America, Authors' Guild of America, Spinoza Society. *Club:* New York Newspaper. *Author:* The Shadow-Eater (verse), 1915; Chameleon—Being the Book of My Selves, 1922; Mirrors of New York, 1925; James Gibbons Huneker, 1925; Forty Immortals (essays), 1925; Anathema! (prose-poem), 1928; The Superman in America, 1929; Ballet of the Minutes (verse), 1929. Writings translated and introduced into France by Remy de Gourmont and into Germany by Dr. Oscar Levy. *Home:* 131 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

DE CISNEROS, Eleonora, opera singer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

DECKER, Benton Clark, naval officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DECKER, Edward Williams, banker; *b.* Austin, Minn., Aug. 24, 1869; *s.* Jacob S. and Mary Ann H. (Smith) D.; grad. high sch., Austin, 1887; *m.* Susie May Spaulding, of Minneapolis, Feb. 24, 1892. Began as messenger, Northwestern Nat. Bank, Minneapolis, 1887; asst. cashier and cashier, Met. Bank, 1895-1900; cashier, 1900-03, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1903-12, pres. since Jan. 1, 1912, Northwestern Nat. Bank; also president Minnesota Loan & Trust Company, 1910-18, chairman of board since 1918; pres. Northwest Bancorporation since Jan 30, 1929, v.p. Twin City Rapid Transit Co.; dir. Northwestern Nat. Life Ins. Co. of Minneapolis. Mem. Minn. Soc. of N.Y. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Twin City Bankers', Minikahda; Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 1315 Mt. Curve Av. *Office:* Northwestern Nat. Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.

DECKER, Martin Snyder, ex-pub. service commr.; born Jan. 4, 1858; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DECKER, Perl D., ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DE COU, Edgar Ezekiel, mathematics; *b.* Thamesville, Ont., Can., July 13, 1868; *s.* Ezekiel Cleveland and Margaret Ann (Ingalls) D.; grad. State Normal Sch., Madison, S.D., 1890; B.S., U. of Wis., 1894; M.S., U. of Chicago, 1897, grad. study, 1899-1900; grad. study Yale, 1900-01; *m.* Elizabeth Freeman Fox, of Towanda, Pa., Sept 2, 1922; children—Margaret, Elizabeth, Edgar John. Instr. State Normal Sch., Madison, S.D., 1890-92; prin. high sch., Evansville, Wis., 1894-96; prof. mathematics, Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky., 1897-99, 1901-02, acting pres., 1902; dean U. of Ore. Acad.,

1902-04; prof. mathematics and head of dept., U. of Ore., since 1902; founder, and dir. Ore. High Sch. Debating League, 1907-10. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Round Table, Eugene Garden. Contbr. Am. Mathematical Monthly, Ore. Teachers Monthly, etc. *Home:* 929 Hilyard St., Eugene, Ore.

DEEDMEYER, Frank, consular service. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DEEDS, Edward Andrew, mfr.; *b.* nr. Granville, Licking Co., O., Mar. 12, 1874; *s.* Charles and Susan C. (Green) D.; A.B., Denison U., 1897; *m.* Edith Walton, of Dayton, O., June 5, 1900; children—Edward Junior (dec.), Charles Walton. Chmn. bd. Niles Bement Pond Co., Shepard Niles Crane & Hoist Corpn.; pres. Gen. Sugar Corpn. and subsidiaries, Miami Conservancy Dist.; chmn. exec. com. United Aircraft & Transport Corpn.; dir. Nat. City Bank of New York, etc. Col. Air Corps Res. Trustee Denison U. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Inst. E.E., Army and Navy Air Service Assn., Ohio Soc. of New York, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Baptist. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* University, Engineers, Bankers, Broad Street, Army and Navy, New York Yacht (New York); Engineers, Dayton Country, Miami Valley Hunt and Polo (Dayton); Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Congressional Country, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington); Havana Am. Jockey, Vedado Tennis, Habana Yacht, Country Club de la Habana (Havana, Cuba). *Home:* Moraine Farm, Dayton, O.; 765 5th Av., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 52 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

DEEKS, William Edgar, M.D., specialist in tropical medicine; *b.* Williamsburg, Ont., Can., Apr. 23, 1866; *s.* William and Rosanna (Merkley) D.; prep. edn., Collegiate Inst., Kingston, Ont.; A.M., McGill U., 1889, M.D., 1893; *m.* Clara Cramer Strunk, of Bangor, Pa., Sept. 18, 1915; 1 dau., Kathleen Cramer. Came to U.S., 1914, naturalized citizen, 1924. Began practice at Montreal, Can., 1894; gen. mgr. med. dept., United Fruit Co., N.Y. City, editor of annual report of dept. since 1915. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Med. Assn., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine (pres.), Royal Soc. Tropical Medicine, Delta Upsilon. *Club:* Whitehall. Writer of many papers and reports, particularly on tropical diseases. *Home:* 16 E. 8th St. *Office:* 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

DEEMS, Edward Mark, clergyman; Apr. 22, 1852-Aug. 7, 1929. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DEEMS, J(ames) Harry, musician; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 4, 1848; *s.* Gen. James Monroe and Mary Isabelle (Flack) D.; ed. Baltimore City Coll., and St. Timothy's Hall, Md.; studied music under his father, also in Stuttgart, Wurttemberg; *m.* Mollie White, July 9, 1872; 2d, May Adams, of Baltimore, Oct. 26, 1892. Organist First Bapt. Ch., Baltimore, 1861-74, and since 1902, Brown Memorial Presbyn. Ch., 1874-79, Franklin Sq. Bapt. Ch., 1879-95, Mt. Vernon M.E. Ch., 1895-1902. Prof. music, Baltimore City Coll., 1868-69, Western Female High Sch., 1868-78, Eastern Female High Sch., 1884-1901; supt. music, Baltimore pub. schs., 1868-1901. Active mem. Y.M.C.A.; mem. Hist. Soc. Baltimore, Am. Inst. of Christian Philosophy of N.Y., Masonic Fraternity, Victoria Institute London, Authors' Club of London. *Author:* New American Musical Reader, 1 and 2, 1892, No. 3, 1896; The Song Chaplet, 1899; The Sunday School Teacher; The Divinity of the Secular and The Secularity of the Divine; Job, the Hero Par Excellence; Life of Fannie Crosby. Deacon 1st Bapt. Ch. and S.S. teacher there 65 yrs. *Home:* 154 Wilson St., Baltimore, Md.

DEERING, Charles, mfr.; died Feb. 5, 1927. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DEERING, Frank Prentiss, lawyer; *b.* Jacksonville, Tuolumne Co., Calif., June 10, 1855; *s.* James Henry and Mary Ann Reed (Brackett) D.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1875, LL.B. and A.M., 1881; *m.* Mabel Clare Craft, of Oakland, Calif., Nov. 22, 1902; 1 dau., Francesca. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1879, and began practice at San Francisco; mem. firm Myrick & Deering and Scott. Trustee Leland Stanford Jr. Univ. since 1916; trustee San Francisco Pub. Library, San Francisco Law Library (pres.), St. Luke's Hosp. Mem. Am., Calif. State and San Francisco bar assns., San Francisco Art Assn., San Francisco Acad. Sciences, San Francisco Symphony Soc., San Francisco Opera Assn., Zeta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian; mem. Chapter and Inner Chapter of Grace Cathedral Corpn. *Clubs:* Bohemian (ex-pres.), Book Club, Commonwealth, Pacific Union, Chit Chat, Burlingame Country. Annotated political, penal, civil and civil procedure codes of Calif. (the first work of the kind in U.S.); assisted in editing 1st 30 vols. of Am. Decisions. *Home:* 2709 Larkin St. *Office:* Standard Oil Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

DEERING, Robert Waller, univ. dean. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DEETER, Paxson, lawyer; *b.* Reading, Pa., Dec. 23, 1880; *s.* Ammon S. and Lydia K. (Paxson) D.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1903, LL.B., 1906; *m.* Helen M. Bowen, of Phila., 1911. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1906, and began practice at Phila.; lecturer in law, Wharton Sch. (U. of Pa.), 1906-11; dir. Atwater Kent Mfg. Co. Served as capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1918-19. Sec. and trustee Atwater Kent Foundation, Inc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Franklin Inst., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Penn Athletic, Merion Cricket (Phila.); University (New York); Wyomissing (Reading). *Home:* 18 S. Bryn Mawr Av., Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Office:* Packard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

DEETZ, Charles Henry, cartographic engr.; *b.* Sellersville, Pa., Apr. 10, 1864; *s.* Thomas Berger and Caroline (Nase) D.; Phillips Exeter Academy, 1885; student civ. engring. (geodetic course), Mass. Inst. Tech., 1885-88; *m.* Clarissa Hannah Wilson, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 7, 1892. Began as field worker with U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey in Ala. and Fla., 1888, also served in Eastern States; assigned to cartographic work in preparation of nautical charts; specializes in map projections. Mem. Philos. Soc. Washington, Am. Numismatic Assn. *Author:* Lambert Conformal Conic Projection, 1918; Lambert Projection Tables for France, with Conversion Tables, for the use of the Army, 1918; (with Oscar S. Adams) Elements of Map Projection, with applications to map and chart construction, 1921. *Home:* 2504 Cliffbourne Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.

DEFFENBAUGH, Walter Sylvanus, city sch. administration; *b.* Smithfield, Pa., Dec. 17, 1872; *s.* Henry and Maria (Durr) D.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1898; grad. work, U. of W.Va., 1905, U. of Pa. (summer) 1908, U. of Pittsburgh 1911-13; spl. work under Dr. Earl Barnes, Chautauqua, N.Y., summer, 1912; A.M., George Washington U., 1917; *m.* Blanche Sturgis, of Smithfield, Pa., Aug. 8, 1900; children—Ruth, Helen. Prin. pub. schs., Smithfield, Pa., 1898-1900, Fairchance, Pa., 1900-01; prin. high sch., Leechburg, Pa., 1901-06, Connellsville, Pa., 1906-07; supt. pub. schs., Connellsville, 1907-11, Homestead, Pa., 1911-13; chief of div. of sch. administration, U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1913-17; specialist in rural edn., 1917-20; chief City Sch. Div., U.S. Bur. Edn., since 1920. Mem. N.E.A., Phi Kappa Psi and Phi Beta Kappa of W.Va. Univ. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Federal School Men's, Cosmos. Author of various bulls. on ednl. topics; contbr. to ednl. jours; lecturer before insts. and summer schs. *Home:* 519 Butternut St., Takoma Park, D.C.

DE FOREST, Charlotte Burgis, missionary; *b.* of Am. Parents, Osaka, Japan, Feb. 23, 1879; *d.* John Hyde and Sarah Elizabeth (Starr) DeF.; grad. Newton High Sch., Newtonville, Mass., 1897; B.A., Smith Coll., 1901, M.A., 1907, L.H.D., 1921; student Kennedy Sch. of Missions, Hartford, Conn., spring term 1912; U. of Chicago, fall term, 1920. Missionary to Japan since 1903, under Woman's Bd. of Missions of the Interior (Chicago), affiliated with A.B.C.F.M.; began teaching English and Bible, at Kobe Jogakuin Coll., 1905, pres. since 1915. Mem. Japan Christian Ednl. Assn., Japan Br. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Japan Smith Coll. Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Soc. (Smith Coll.). *Clubs:* Kobe Women's (both Japanese and English clubs). *Author:* The Evolution of a Missionary, 1914; The Woman and the Leaven in Japan, 1923. *Address:* Kobe Jogakuin College, Kobe, Japan.

DE FOREST, Henry Pelouze, M.D.; *b.* Fulton, N.Y., Dec. 29, 1864; *s.* John Teller and Emeline (Stephens) D.; Ph.B., Cornell, 1884, grad. course, 1886-87, M.S. (with distinction), 1887; med. student Columbian U., 1887-88; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1890; *m.* Anna Catherine Gilmour (A.B., Smith, 1889), of Fulton, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1891. Began practice Brooklyn, 1890; in M.E. Hosp., Brooklyn, 1890-91; Vienna U. and Hosp., 1891-92, U. of Freiburg, 1892, Sloane Maternity Hosp., New York, 1892-93, U. of Paris and hosps., 1897, Dublin and Edinburgh hosps., 1902. Sanitary insp. Dept. Health, New York, 1894-1902; med. exam. depts., fire and police, New York, 1902-03; police surg., New York, 1902-12; chief med. exam. municipal civil service commn., 1912-19; pres. med. Bd., Teachers' Retirement System, City of N.Y., since 1917. Lecturer on obstetrics, L.I. Coll. Hosp., 1893-1903; asso. prof. obstetrics, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1903-21. Capt. and asst. surgeon 13th Inf. N.G.N.Y., 1893-98; acting asst. surg. 3d Div. Hosp. 7th Army Corps. Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99; maj. and surg. 13th Coast arty., N.G.N.Y., 1899-1912. Mem. N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Brooklyn Pathol. Soc. (pres. 1900-02), U.S. Soc. Mil. Surgeons, Brooklyn Gynecol. Soc. (pathologist 1898-1902), N. Y. State Med. Soc.; sec. Am. Soc. Sanitary and Moral Prophylaxis, 1911-15; pres. Cornell Assn. Class Secs., 1912-14; pres. Internat. Soc. of Personal Identification, 1920-21; grand historian Alpha Mu Pi Omega, 1919-25; librarian Cornell Club of New York since 1924. Contbr. and on editorial staff Medico-Surgical Bulletin, 1897-99, Brooklyn Medical Journal, 1890—, Annals of Surgery, 1890—, The Post Graduate, 1904-21; Diseases of the Blood and Ductless Glands in Butler's "Internal Medicine," 1902. *Author:* One Thousand Miles Afoot, 1895; Class Secretaries and Their Duties, 1913. *Address:* 15 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

DE FOREST, Henry Wheeler, lawyer, capitalist; *b.* New York, Oct. 29, 1855; *s.* of Henry Grant and Julia Brasher (Weeks) D.; A.B., Yale, 1876; LL.B., Columbia, 1878; *m.* St. Paul, Minn., Julia Gilman Noyes, Aug. 15, 1898; children—Julia Mary, Charles Noyes, Alice Delano. In law practice at New York, 1878—; now mem. firm De Forest Bros. Chmn. exec. com. Pacific Oil Co.; chmn. of board Southern Pacific Co., Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio Ry. Co., Houston East & West Tex. R.R. Co., Houston & Shreveport R.R. Co., Houston & Texas Central R.R. Co., La. Western R.R. Co., Morgan's La. & Tex. R.R. & S.S. Co., Tex. & New Orleans R.R. Co.; dir. and mem. exec. com. I.C. R.R. Co., Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans R.R. Co., Yazoo & Miss. Valley R.R. Co., Dubuque & Sioux City R.R. Co., Delaware & Hudson Co., Western Union Telegraph Co., Guaranty Trust Co., Hudson Trust Co. of N.J., Niagara Fire Ins. Co.; dir. and chmn. finance com. The Bank for Savings; dir. Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Corpn., Tide Water Associated Oil Company. President New York Bot. Garden; gov. New York Hosp.; trustee Presbyn. Hosp. *Clubs:* Century, Metropolitan, University, Union, Links, Riding, Piping Rock, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht, Nat. Golf Links, Links Golf. *Home:* 63 E. 79th St., New York, and Cold Spring Harbor, L.I. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DE FOREST, Jean Louise, writer. See Jean Louise Lewis.

DE FOREST, Lee, inventor; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Aug. 26, 1873; *s.* Henry Swift and Anna Margaret (Robbins) D.; grad. Mt. Hermon (Mass.) Boys' Sch., 1893; B.S., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1896; Ph.D., Yale, 1899, D.Sc., 1926; D.Sc., Syracuse, 1919; *m.* Nora Stanton Blatch, of New York, 1908; *m.* 2d, Mary Mayo, 1912. A pioneer in development of wireless telegraphy in America; vice president American De Forest Wireless Telegraph Co., 1902-06 (succeeded by the United Wireless Telegraph Co.); vice president Radio Telephone Co., and De Forest Radio Telephone & Telegraph Co., since 1913. Awarded gold medal St. Louis Expn., 1904, for work in wireless telegraph and by San Francisco Expn., 1915, for radio telephone. Mem. Battery A ("Yale Battery"), 1st Arty. Conn. N.G., Spanish-Am. War, 1908. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., Inst. Radio Engrs.; mem. Franklin Inst., Wireless Assn. of America (pres.). In 1919 had taken out over 200 U.S. and fgn. patents on radio telegraphy and telephony; most important contribution to the art is the "Audion"—detector, oscillator and amplifier—which made possible the trans-continental telephone service, both by wire and wireless. Awarded Cross of Legion of Honor; Elliott Cresson medal, Franklin Inst.; medal of Inst. Radio Engrs.; John Scott medal; fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Inst. Radio Engrs. Agnostic. *Club:* Yale. *Home:* Spuyten Duyvil, N.Y. *Office:* 318 E. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

DE FOREST, Lockwood, artist; *b.* New York, June 23, 1850; *s.* Henry G. and Julia Mary (Weeks) D.; ed. New York and abroad; studied art

with Herman Corrode, Rome, 1869, Frederic E. Church and James M. Hart, 1870; in Egypt, Syria and Greece, 1875-76, Greece and Egypt, 1877-78, India, 1881-82; *m.* Meta Kemble, of New York, Nov. 11, 1880. Founded workshops at Ahemedabad, India, for the revival of wood carving, 1881; exhibited by spl. request at the 1st Indian Exbn., Lahore, 1882, the prin. things being purchased for the India Mus. at S. Kensington, London. Medals for best carving, Colonial Exbn., London, 1886, Chicago, 1893, A.N.A., 1891, N.A., 1898; mem. Met. Mus. Art, Architectural League, etc. *Club:* Century (New York). *Home:* Santa Barbara, Calif.

de FOREST, Marian, writer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y.; *d.* Cyrus H. and Sarah Germain (Sutherland) D.; grad. Buffalo Sem. Mgr. Buffalo Musical Foundation, Inc. Mem. Authors' League America. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Scribblers; Lyceum (London). *Author:* (play) Erstwhile Susan, 1915; (with Jessie Bonstelle) Little Women Letters from the House of Alcott, 1914. Dramatized Louisa M. Alcott's Little Women (prod. New York, 1912, London, 1919). *Home:* 30 Irving Pl. *Office:* 32 Court St., Buffalo, N.Y.

DE FOREST, Robert Weeks, lawyer; *b.* New York, Apr. 25, 1848; *s.* Henry G. and Julia Brasher (Weeks) D.; A.B., Yale, 1870, A.M., 1873, LL.D., 1904; LL.B., Columbia, 1872; LL.D., Hamilton Coll., 1919, New York U., 1923; also studied at U. of Bonn; *m.* Emily Johnston, of New York, Nov. 12, 1872. Admitted to bar, 1871; joined father's and uncle's law firm, Weeks, Forster & De Forest; now with brother, Henry W., and sons, Johnston and Henry L., in firm of De Forest Bros. Gen. counsel Central R.R. of N.J., 1874-1924; pres. Hackensack (N.J.) Water Company, 1885-1926, chairman of board since 1926; president Dolphin Jute Mills, Seawaren Improvement Co.; vice pres. N.Y. & Long Branch R.R. Co.; dir. N.J. & N.Y.R.R. Co., New York Trust Co., All America Cables, Niagara Fire Ins. Co., Title Guaranty & Trust Co., Met. Life Ins. Co., Provident Loan Soc. Pres. Charity Organization Soc. since 1888, Met. Mus. Art since 1913 (trustee since 1889), American Federation of Arts since 1912, Welfare Council of New York since 1925; mem. bd. mgrs. Presbyn. Hosp.; chmn. N.Y. State Tenement House Commn., 1900; 1st tenement house commr., N.Y. City, 1902-03; pres. Nat. Conf. Charities and Correction, Atlanta, 1903; pres. Municipal Art Commn., New York, 1905-29; v.p. Am. Red Cross; pres. Russell Sage Foundation; pres. Nat. Housing Assn. *Home:* 7 Washington Sq. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DEFREES, Joseph Holton, lawyer; Apr. 10, 1858-Feb. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DEFRERE, Desire, tenor; with Chicago Civic Opera Co. *Address:* Auditorium Theatre, Chicago, Ill.

DE GARMO, Charles, university prof.; *b.* Mukwanago, Wis., Jan. 7, 1849; *s.* Rufus and Laura (Wilbur) D.; reared in Ill.; pvt. 149th Ill. Vols., 1865-66; grad. Ill. State Normal U., Normal, Ill., 1873; Ph.D., U. of Halle, 1886; LL.D., Millikin University, Decatur, Ill., 1927; *m.* Ida Witbeck, of Belvidere, Ill., Dec. 29, 1875. Prin. Naples (Ill.) pub. schs., 1873-76; asst. training teacher, 1876-83, prof. modern langs., 1886-90, Ill. State Normal U.; prof. psychology, U. of Ill., 1890-91; pres. Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll., 1891-98; prof. science and art of edn., Cornell U., Sept. 1, 1898-June 1914; retired. *Author:* Essentials of Method, 1890; Translation of Lindner's Psychology, 1890; Language (English) Series, 1898; Herbart and the Herbartians, 1898; Interest and Education, 1903; Principles of Secondary Education, 1907; Aesthetic Education, 1913; Essentials of Design in the Industrial Arts (with Leon L. Winslow), 1923. *Home:* Coconut Grove, Fla.

DE GARMO, James M., life insurance. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DE GARMO, William Burton, M.D.; *b.* West Troy, Wis., Apr. 24, 1849; *s.* John and Emeline (Coleman) D.; ed. common schools, Rochester, N.Y.; med. student U. of Mich., 1870-71; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1875; *m.* Elizabeth Emory Milligan, of New York, Feb. 20, 1873 (died 1910); *m.* 2d, Alice K. Hormby, June 17, 1914. Professor special and clin. surgery, N.Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., 1888-1918, consulting surgeon since 1918. Captain of Medical Reserve Corps U.S.A., 1917. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Am. Geog. Soc.; hon. mem. Va. State Med. Soc.; mem. N.Y. State Hist. Soc., etc. *Author:* Abdominal Hernia—Its Diagnosis and Treatment, 1907. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* Coral Gables, Fla.

DE GOGORZA, Emilio Eduardo, baritone. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DE GOLYER, Everette Lee, geologist, oil producer; *b.* Greensburg, Kan., Oct. 9, 1886; *s.* John William and N. Kagy (Huddle) De G.; A.B., U. of Okla., 1911; hon. D.Sc., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1925; *m.* Nell Virginia Goodrich, of Norman, Okla., June 10, 1910; children—Nell Virginia, Dorothy Margaret, Cecelia Jeanne, Everette Lee. With U.S. Geol. Survey, 1906-09; geologist and chief geologist Mexican Eagle Oil Co., 1909-14; cons. practice, 1914-19; v.p. and gen. mgr., 1919-26, pres. and gen. mgr. 1926-29, chmn. bd. since 1929, Amerada Corpn., Amerada Petroleum Corpn. and Amerada Refining Corpn.; v.p. and gen. mgr. 1923-27, pres. and gen. mgr., 1927—, Rycade Corpn., Rycade Oil Corpn.; pres., 1925—, Geophysical Research Corpn. Asso. editor Jour. Economic Geology. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists (pres. 1925), New York Acad. Science; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (v.p., 1921-26, pres. 1927), New York Academy Science, Society Econ. Geologists, British Institute Petroleum Technologists, National Research Council, 1926—; Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers', Bankers' (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Ft. Worth (Ft. Worth, Texas); Houston (Houston, Tex.); University (Tulsa, Okla.); Upper Montclair Country, Braidburn Country. *Home:* 120 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 65 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DE GRAEFF, Dr. A. C. D., diplomatist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DE GRAFF, Lawrence, judge; *b.* Apple River, Ill., June 24, 1871; *s.* Hiram and Sarah (Eplett) D., A.B., Dixon (Ill.) Coll., 1892; LL.B. and LL.M., Ill. Coll. of Law, 1896; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1898; *m.* Grace L. Clark, of Earlham, Ia., Aug. 14, 1901; children—Lawrence, Barbara Grace. Began practice at Chicago, Ill., 1896; moved to Des Moines, 1898; 1st asst. atty. gen. of Ia., 1904-07; pros. atty. Polk Co., Ia., 1907-10; judge Dist. Court, 9th Jud. Dist. of Ia., 1910-21; justice Supreme Court of Iowa, since 1921. Professor of law at Drake Law Sch., 1918-23; lecturer on real property, Northwestern U. Sch. of Law, summer 1923. Mem. Ia. State Bar Assn., Sigma Chi (nat. pres.). Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Author:* Outlines in American Government, 1898; Outlines in Economics, 1900; Pharmacy Law, 1918. *Home:* 4920 Country Club Boul., Des Moines, Ia.

DE GRAFFENRIED, Mary Clare, writer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DE GROOT, William A., lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

de HAAS, J. Anton, prof. foreign trade; *b.* Amsterdam, Holland, Feb. 3, 1883; *s.* J. de Haas, Jr., and Antonia Bémond de H.; B.A., Stanford, 1910, Ph. D., 1915; M.A., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Emily Louise Haver, of Pueblo, Colo., 1922. Came to U.S., 1904, naturalized citizen, 1917. Instr. in economics, Stanford, 1913-15; agt. Calif. Immigration Commn. in Calif., Utah and Europe, 1914; adj. prof. business administration, U. of Tex., 1915-17; examiner for Fed. Trade Commn., summer 1917; prof. commerce, Ohio State U., 1917-18; lecturer summer sch., Columbia, 1918; prof. fgn. trade, U. of Wash., 1918-19; prof. handels-techniek, U. of Rotterdam, Holland, 1919-21; prof. fgn. trade New York U., 1921-27; William Ziegler prof. of internat. relationships, Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, Harvard, since 1927. Capt. U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Royal Economic Soc. (Eng.), Instituut voor Economische Geschriften, and Vereeniging voor de Staathuishoudkunde en de Statistiek (Holland), Alpha Kappa Psi. Unitarian. *Clubs:* City (New York); University (Boston). *Author:* Foreign Trade and Shipping, 1918; Business Organization and Administration, 1920; Veranderingen in de Handels-techniek, 1920; Foreign Trade Organization, 1923. *Home:* 50 Bow Road, Belmont, Mass.

DE HAVEN, Carter, actor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

DE HAVEN, Frank, painter; *b.* Bluffton, Ind., Dec. 26, 1856; *s.* Nathaniel and Fannie D.; pupil of George H. Smilie; *m.* Elizabeth Woodcock, of Jersey City, N.J., Dec. 17, 1902. Splty. landscapes; Inness prize, Salmagundi Club, 1900, Shaw prize, same, 1901; hon. mention, Buffalo Expn., 1901; silver medal, Charleston Expn., 1903, St. Louis Expn., 1904, Nat. Arts Club, 1921; Vezin prize, 1916, Plimpton prize, 1925, Salmagundi Club. Represented in Evans' Collection, Nat. Gallery, Washington; Brooklyn Mus. of Arts and Sciences; Salmagundi Club; Nat. Arts Club; Butler Art Mus., Youngstown, Ohio. N.A., 1920. *Clubs:* Salmagundi (pres. 1926-27), Nat. Arts. *Address:* 257 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

DEIBLER, Frederick Shipp, economist; *b.* Deputy, Ind., May 31, 1876; *s.* Caleb and Harriet Florence (Roseberry) D.; A. B., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1900; A.M., Harvard, 1904; Ph.D., Univ. of Wis., 1909; *m.* Julia May Fawcett, of New Albany, Ind., Aug. 14, 1907; children—Helen Christine, Charles Frederick. Prin. high sch., Paw Paw, Ill., 1900-02; instr. economics and history, 1904-05, instr. economics, 1906-09, asst. prof., 1909-12, asso. prof., 1912-15, prof. since 1915, Northwestern U. Spl. agt. U.S. Commn. on Industrial Relations, 1914-15; chmn. gen. advisory bd. Ill. Free Employment Offices, 1917-29; assistant examiner for Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Bd., Great Lakes Dist., 1918. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. (sec.-treas., 1925—), Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Economics Club of Chicago, Phi Delta Theta, Delta Sigma Pi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Pi Zeta (pres. 1927). Methodist. *Clubs:* City (Chicago), University (Evanston, Ill.). *Author:* Principles of Economics, 1929. *Home:* 2119 Sherman Av., Evanston, Ill.

DEICHMAN, Carl F., consular service; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Nov. 23, 1871; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. tutors. In business, St. Louis, until 1899; with U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1899-1907; apptd. consul at Manzanillo, Mex., Mar. 30, 1907; consul at Tansui, 1908-09, Nagasaki, Japan, 1909-14, Bombay, India, Dec. 1914-Oct. 1915, Santos, Brazil, 1915-19, Valparaiso, Chile, June 10, 1919—; apptd. consul gen., June 4, 1920. Decorated Order of Merit (Chile), 1922. *Home:* 3651 Wyoming St., St. Louis, Mo. *Address:* Am. Consulate Gen., Valparaiso, Chile.

DEIMING, James F., ry. official; *b.* Phila, Pa., Nov. 18, 1867; *s.* Francis C. and Mary C. (Lovell) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Gertrude Sover, of Buffalo, N. Y., June 24, 1908. Began in engring. dept. M.P. Ry., 1886; asst. engr. Chicago & Western Mich. R.R., 1890-1907; engr. with Cleveland Cliff Iron Mining Co., Marquette, Mich., 1897-1904; track and div. engr. Pere Marquette R.R., 1904-07, chief engr., 1907-12; engr. constrn. M.C. R. R., 1912-13, and has continued with same rd. successively as asst. chief engr., 1913-17, acting chief engr., 1917-19, asst. chief engr., 1919-21, chief engr. since Nov. 1921. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Office:* Michigan Central Sta., Detroit, Mich.

DEITRICH, Theodore C., newspaper man, motion pictures; *b.* New Brighton, Pa., Feb. 8, 1876; *s.* Jacques and Anna Barbara (Burri) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Helen Fallon, of Lebanon, Ind., Nov. 23, 1900. Reporter Pittsburgh Times, 1896, later becoming. mng. editor Pittsburgh Dispatch, and Gazette-Times; spl. writer of the Chicago Chronicle, 1902-05; entered W. R. Hearst organization, 1905; editorial staff New York American, Chicago Examiner, San Francisco Examiner, then New York American, 1911-15; dir. publicity Hearst's Internat. Film Service, and Cosmopolitan Productions; pres. and gen. mgr. De Luxe Pictures, Inc., since Nov. 1917. *Clubs:* Newspaper, Players, Friars. *Author:* The Panama Canal, 1912; India, 1913. *Home:* 33 5th Av. *Office:* 1540 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DEITRICK, Elizabeth Platt, writer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

DEITRICK, Frederick Simpson, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DEITRICK, James, capitalist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DEITZ, Archibald Edwin, clergyman, educator; *b.* Berne, Albany Co., N.Y., Oct. 27, 1869; *s.* Charles Edwin and Laura Jane (Ludden) D.; grad. Hartwick Sem., N.Y., 1886; studied theology at same sem. 2 yrs.; grad. Gettysburg (Pa.) Sem., 1892; D.D., Hartwick, 1916; *m.* Caroline W. Secor, of Rhinebeck, N.Y., Oct. 18, 1893 (died Dec. 18, 1907); children—Vernon I., Harlan S.; *m.* 2d, Marie Barbara Lederle, of Jersey City, N. J., Aug. 3, 1919. Ordained ministry United Luth. Ch. in America, 1892; pastor

Rhinebeck, N.Y., 1892-1908, Poestenkill, N.Y., 1899-1904, Riverside, Calif., 1904-08, Ponca, Neb., 1908-11, Jersey City, N.J., 1912-20, Hartwick Sem., 1920-24, N.Y. City, 1924-28, Bellmore, L.I., N.Y., since 1928; prof. systematic theology and N.T. exegesis, Hartwick Sem., 1920-24. *Clubs:* Concordia, Philo. Republican. *Author:* The Untroubled Heart, 1896. Contbr. to Luth. S.S. Lesson Commentary several yrs. *Home:* 501 Bedford Av., Bellmore, L.I., N.Y.

DE JARNETTE, Joseph Spencer, M.D.; *b.* Spotsylvania Co., Va., Sept. 29, 1866; *s.* Elliott Hawes and Evelyn May (Magruder) DeJ.; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va., 1888; *m.* Chertsey Hopkins (M.D.), of Hot Springs, Va., Feb. 14, 1906. Began as 3d asst. phys., Western State Hosp., Staunton, Va., 1888, supt. of hosp. since 1906. Food administrator, Staunton and Augusta Counties, Va., World War; examiner of insane vets. of World War. Mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn., Tri-State Med. Soc., Va. State Med. Soc., Shenandoah Med. Soc., Augusta Co. Med. Soc. Democrat. Presbyn. Sponsor of sterilization law of Va., also law for state care of idiots. *Address:* Western State Hosp., Staunton, Va.

DEJEANS, Elizabeth, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DE KALB, Courtenay, mining engr.; *b.* Loudoun Co., Va., Sept. 18, 1861; *s.* E.E. and Emma A. De Kalb; acad. education; *m.* Frances Douglas. Practiced as mining engr. in Western and Southern states; went on expdns. through Brazil up the Amazon River and through Peru, Ecuador, Central America and Mexico; prof. mining and metallurgy, U. of Mo., 1895-98, Queen's U., Can., 1898-1901; mgr. San Fernando mine, Durango, Mex., 1901-02, Exposed Treasure mine, Calif., 1902-05; asso. editor Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, 1908-10; pres. and gen. mgr. Pacific Smelting & Mining Co., Guaymas, Mex., 1910-12; asso. editor Mining and Scientific Press, 1917-19; trade commr. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, for investigation of mineral resources of Spain, Portugal and Morocco, 1919-20; cons. engr., New Orleans, and Roadside Mine, Ariz., 1921-25; prof. mining engineering University of Ala., 1925-26; investigations in Spain and other countries for St. Joseph Lead Company, 1926-27. Lectured De Pauw Univ., 1925. Hon. mem. Geog. Soc. of Peru; mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Union (Boston); California (Los Angeles); Chess, Checkers and Whist, Round Table (New Orleans); Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* Handbook of Explosives; Nicaragua Canal—Ours or England's; A Visit to King Solomon's Mines; Fixed Nitrogen for National Defense; etc., and contbr. to mgs. *Address:* National Arts Club, New York, N.Y.

DE KALB, Frances Douglas (Mrs. Courtenay DeKalb), translator; *b.* E. Cornwall, Conn., Nov. 19, 1870; *d.* Alanson Delos and Betsy Ellen (Miller) Douglas; ed. Derby, Conn.; *m.* Courtenay DeKalb, June 25, 1913. Studied racial types and langs. of Pueblo Indians, N.M., utilizing material in lectures and fiction; transcribed hitherto undeciphered diary of Padre Junipero Serra, the fundamental document of Calif. history; introduced Blasco Ibáñez to English readers. Mem. Spanish-Am. Athenæum, Washington, D.C.; hon. mem. Southern Univ. Women's Assn., New Orleans, La. Translator: (works by Blasco Ibáñez) Sangre y Arena (Blood of the Arena), 1911; Sónnica la Cortesana (English title, Sónnica), 1912; Los Muertos Mandan (The Dead Command), 1919; In the Land of Art, 1924; also (works by Concha Espina) Mariflor (La Esfinge Maragata), 1924; The Red Beacon (DulceNombre), 1924. Contbr. critical studies of Benito Pérez Galdo's, Vicente Blasco Ibáñez, Concha Espina, Gregorio Martínez Sierra, G. Diaz Caneja, etc. N.Y. Times corr. on Spanish lit. *Address:* National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

DE KAY, Charles, author, critic; *b.* Washington, July 25, 1848; *s.* Commodore George C. and Janet (Drake) D.; A.B., Yale, 1868; *m.* at New York, Edwalyn, *d.* Edward Lees Coffey of Dublin, Ireland, maj. British forces in India, June 4, 1888; children—Phyllis Dunboyne (Mrs. Edward Basil Bury), Helena van Brugh, Katharine Finola (Mrs. Robert Woodhouse Barbour), Adrian Barton Drake, Rodman Drake, Marion Eckford (Mrs. Peyton Rous), Charles Ormonde, Sylvia Octavia. Lit. and art editor New York Times, 1876-1894; art editor New York Evening Post, 1907. Am. consul-gen. at Berlin, 1894-97. Founded Fencers Club, 1880, Authors Club, 1882, Nat. Sculpture Soc., 1892, Der Berliner Fecht Klub (Berlin), 1896, Nat. Arts Club, 1899 (was mng. gov.), Circle of Friends of the Medallion, 1909-15. Asso. editor Art World, New York, 1915-17. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Century, Authors, Nat. Arts. *Author:* The Bohemian, 1878; Hesperus and Other Poems, 1880; Vision of Nimrod, 1881; Vision of Esther (dramatic poems), 1882; Love Poems of Louis Barnaval, 1883; Life and Works of Barye, Sculptor, 1889; Bird Gods (study of myths and religions in Ancient Europe), 1898; Life and Works of Louis C. Tiffany. Also Essays on Ancient Ireland (Century Mag.); Wonders of the Alphabet (St. Nicholas). Translator: Family Letters of Heinrich Heine (from German). Also transl. from French of Alphonse Daudet, Romain Rolland, etc. *Home:* 326 W. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

DE KAY, John Wesley, capitalist, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DE KNIGHT, Clarence Woods, lawyer; *b.* Rocky Mount, Va., Sept. 23, 1867; *s.* William Francis and Roselia (Pettibone) D.; ed. Columbian Prep. Sch., and Coll. (now George Washington) U., LL.B., 1891, LL.M., 1892, Master of Patent Law, 1896; admitted to bar, 1892; unmarried. Was pvt. sec. to late Senator Arthur Pue Gorman and others; ex-sec. com. on naval affairs, U.S. Senate, U.S. Armor Factory Bd., P.R. Evacuation Com.; an asst. sec. Nat. Rep. Conv., 1900; ex-counsel for Queen Liliuokalani of H.I.; counsel for contractors, ry., shipping and other corpns., before Congress and exec. depts. Ct. of Claims, and Supreme Ct. of U.S., Washington; dir. and counsel Samana Bay Co. of Santo Domingo. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Internat. Law Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Chamber of Commerce of U.S., Am. Chamber of Commerce in France, Internat. Chamber of Commerce; del. 3d Congress of Internat. Chamber of Commerce, Brussels, 1925, 4th Congress, Stockholm, 1927, 5th Congress, Amsterdam, 1929; mem. Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League to represent D.C. Mem. Nat. Aeronautic Assn., Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Racquet, Aero, Columbia Country, Washington Golf and Country, Riding and Hunt. *Home:* Carlton Hotel. *Office:* Hibbs Bldg., Washington, D.C.

de KOVEN, Anna Farwell, author; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 19, 1862; *d.* Senator Charles Benjamin and Mary Evelyn (Smith) Farwell; A.B., Lake Forest U., 1880; *m.* Reginald de Koven, the composer, May 1, 1884 (died Jan. 16, 1920); 1 dau., Ethel LeRoy (Mrs. H. Kierstede Hudson). *Author:* Translation of an Iceland Fisherman (Pierre Loti), 1889; A Saw-Dust Doll, 1894; By the Waters of Babylon, 1901; By the Waters of Babylon, 1904; Life and Letters of John Paul Jones, 1913; Les Comtes de Gruyére (in French), 1914, (in English), 1916; A Cloud of Witnesses, 1920; A Primer of Citizenship, 1923; Horace Walpole and Madame du Deffand, 1929. Contbr. of prose and poetry to periodicals. *Home:* 1025 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

de KRUIF, Paul, writer; *b.* Zeeland, Mich., Mar. 2, 1890; *s.* Hendrik and Hendrika J. (Kremer) de K.; B.S. U. of Mich., 1912, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Rhea Barbarin, of Freeland, Mich., Dec. 11, 1922. Bacteriologist, U. of Mich., 1912-17, Rockefeller Inst., 1920-22; reporter for Curtis Pub. Co. since 1925. Served as lt., Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1917, capt., 1917-19. Collaborator with Sinclair Lewis, on Arrowsmith, 1925. *Author:* Our Medicine Men, 1922; Microbe Hunters, 1926; Hunger Fighters, 1928; Seven Iron Men, 1929. Contbr. to Country Gentleman, Ladies' Home Journal. *Home:* Freeland, Mich. *Address:* care Harcourt Brace & Co., 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

DELABARRE, Edmund Burke, psychologist; *b.* Dover, Me., Sept. 25, 1863; *s.* Edward and Maria (Hassell) D.; student, Brown U., 1882-83; A.B., Amherst, 1886; A.M., Harvard, 1889; Ph.D., U. of Freiburg, 1891; *m.* Dorothea Esther Cotton, of Providence, R.I., Mar. 14, 1907; children—Maria Elizabeth, Edmund Burke, Barbara Melville, Dorcas Hope. Asso. prof. psychology, 1891-96; prof., since 1896, Brown U. Dir. Psychol. Lab., Harvard, during absence of Prof. Münsterberg, 1896-97. Fellow A.A.A.S., American Academy of Arts and Sciences; member Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Soc. Naturalists; corr. mem. Geog. Soc. Phila. *Author:* Ueber Bewegungsempfundungen, 1891; Report of Brown-Harvard Expedition to Nachvak, Labrador, in 1900, 1902; Dighton Rock History, 1916, 17, 19; Inscribed Rocks of Narragansett Bay, 1919-23; Dighton Rock—A Study of the Written Rocks of New England, 1928. Mem. Colonial Soc. of Mass. *Address:* 9 Arlington Av., Providence, R.I.

DELABARRE, Frank Alexander, orthodontist; *b.* Conway, Mass., Apr. 8, 1868; *s.* Edward and Maria L. (Hassell) D.; A.B., Amherst, 1890, fellow, 1890-91; Boston Dental Coll., 1891-92; D.D.S., U. of Pa., Dental Dept., 1894; M.D., U. of Pa. Med. Dept., 1895; *m.* Anna E. Sweeney, of New York, 1893; children—Lawrence, Katharine, Dorothy. In practice in Boston since 1895; asst. prof. orthodontia, 1907-10, prof., 1910-18, Tufts Coll. Dental Sch.; chief of staff orthodontia dept. and dean Postgrad. Sch. of Orthodontia, Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children, 1914-19. Mem. dental advisory com., Mass. Dept. Pub. Health. Pres. Am. Acad. Dental Science, 1911, New York Soc. Orthodontists, 1927. Fellow Am. Coll. Dentists; mem. Mass. Dental Soc. (pres.), Am. Soc. Promotion Children's Dentistry. Alpha Delta Phi, Delta Sigma Delta, etc. *Home:* Greenbush, Mass. *Office:* 520 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

DELAFIELD, Edward Coleman, banker; *b.* Westhampton Beach, L.I., N.Y., July 10, 1877; *s.* Maturin Livingston and Mary Coleman (Livingston) D.; A.B., Princeton, 1899; *m.* Margaretta Stockton Beasley, of New York, and Princeton, N.J., Apr. 30, 1900; children—Maturin Livingston, II, Margaretta Stockton, Edward C., Mary; *m.* 2d, Clelia C. Benjamin, of Greenwich, Conn., Feb. 4, 1928; 1 dau., Clelia. V.p. and pres. Franklin Trust Co. from 1914, merged with The Bank of America, May 1, 1920, of which has since been pres.; also pres. Bank of America Safe Deposit Co.; pres., dir. Forty-Four Wall Street Corpn.; v.p. Parkway Heights Co.; sec. treas. Delafield Estate; treas. Fieldston Realty Assn.; dir. Fidelity & Casualty Co., Savage Arms Corpn., The Prudence Co., Inc., Importers & Exporters Ins. Co., Bancamerica-Blair Corpn., Transamerica Corpn., New York Investors, Mohawk Fire Ins. Co., N.Y. Eye and Ear Infirmary, Memorial Hospital. Maj., later lt. col. 9th C.A.C., N.Y.G.; reserve list Oct. 8, 1919. Mem. N.Y. State Mil. Rifle Teams, nat. matches, 1918-19; mem. War Dept. Business Council; trustee Mus. of Am. Indian. Decorated Order Knight Commander Crown of Italy, 1929. Treas. dir. Delafield Family Asso.; mem. Soc. Cincinnati, Soc. War of 1812, St. Nicholas Soc., S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, New York Chamber of Commerce, New York Genealogical and Biog. Soc., New York Zoöl. Soc., Pilgrims Soc., Soc. Descendants of Signers of Declaration of Independence. Republican. Episcopalian, senior warden Christ Church, Riverdale-on-Hudson. *Clubs:* Union, University, Princeton, Down Town, Broad St. Club, Camp Fire Club of America, Army and Navy, Hamilton, Contemporary, St. Andrew's Golf. *Home:* 400 Park Av., and Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York, N.Y. *Office:* 44 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

DELAFIELD, John Ross, lawyer; *b.* (Fieldston), N.Y., May 8, 1874; *s.* Maturin Livingston and Mary Coleman (Livingston) D.; A.B., Coll. of N.J. (now Princeton U.), 1896; A.M., Princeton, 1899; LL.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Violetta S. E. White, of New York, June 14, 1904; children—John White, Richard. Practiced with John H. Iselin, N.Y. City, 1909-12, now mem. Delafield, Thorne, Burleigh & Marsh; pres. Delafield Estate, Parkway Heights Co., Pemeta Oil Co.; v.p. Occaquan Hydro Electric Power Co. Was col. 9th C.A.C., N.G.N.Y.; col. Ordnance Department U.S.A., and chmn. War Dept. Bd. of Contract Adjustment; col. Ord. Res., U.S.A.; chief N.Y. Ordnance Dist., U.S.A.; now brig. gen. Ord. Res., U.S.A. Pres. Reserve Officers' Assn. of U.S., 1923-26. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer, Legion of Honor (France); Officer Order of the Crown (Italy). Trustee Hosp. and House of Rest for Consumptives. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Soc. of the Cincinnati, St. Nicholas Soc., Delafield Family Assn. Episcopalian; vestryman St. Paul's ch., Tivoli, N.Y. *Clubs:* University, Down Town, St. Andrew's Golf, Army and Navy Club of America (New York); Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* Montgomery Pl., Barrytown, N.Y., and 17 E. 79th St., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 44 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

DELAFIELD, Richard, banker; *b.* New Brighton, S.I., N.Y., Sept. 6, 1853; *s.* Rufus King and Eliza (Bard) D.; ed. Anthon Grammar Sch.; *m.* Clara Foster Carey (died Sept. 6, 1909); *m.* 2d, Edith P. Fesser (died Aug. 12, 1925). At early age engaged in mercantile pursuits; sr. partner Delafield & Co. of New York, Chicago and San Francisco, which house he founded; pres. Nat.

Park Bank of New York for 22 yrs., chmn. bd. 7 yrs.; trustee, Trinity Church Corpn., American Surety Co., Greenwood Cemetery; dir. N.Y. Clearing House Bldg. Co. Commr. from N.Y. to Chicago Expn., 1893. Vestryman and sr. warden Trinity Ch. Mem. S.R. *Club:* Tuxedo. *Country Home:* Tuxedo Park, N.Y.

DE LAGUNA, Frederica, educator; *b.* Oakland, Calif., *d.* Alexander and Frederica DeL.; A.B., Stanford, 1896, A.M., Columbia, 1904. Successively teacher English lit., Sacramento High Sch., Chaffey Coll. (Ontario, Calif.), U. of Southern Calif.; asso. prin. Westlake Sch. for Girls since 1904, also Westlake Junior Coll. (known as Holmby Coll.) since 1924. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Friday Morning, Ebell, Woman's Athletic, Pro Musica. *Author:* Opportunity, 1921; Work, 1922; Obedience, 1923; Responsibility, 1925; The Power of Restraint, 1926; The Miracle of Growth, 1927; Truth, 1928; Character, 1929. *Home:* 700 N. Faring Rd., Los Angeles, W. Calif.

DE LAMARTER, Eric, organist, conductor; *b.* Lansing, Mich., Feb. 18, 1880; *s.* Rev. Louis and Mary Elizabeth (Baker) D.; ed. Kalamazoo (Mich.) High Sch., Albion Coll.; professional study under Wilhelm Middelschulte and Mary Wood Chase, Chicago; with Charles Marie Widor and Alexandre Guilmant, Paris, France, 1900-02; *m.* Rubee B. Wilson, of Wausau, Wis., Apr. 18, 1906; *m.* 2d, Alice Young Main, of Chicago, June 9, 1925. Organist and choirmaster, New England Congl. Ch., Chicago, 1900-12; later organist 1st Ch. of Christ, Scientist; organist and choirmaster 4th Presbyn. Ch. since 1914; mem. faculty, Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1904-05, Chicago Mus. Coll., 1909-10; was mus. critic, Chicago Record-Herald, Chicago Tribune, and Chicago Inter Ocean; apptd. conductor Mus. Art Soc., Chicago, 1911; asst. dir. Chicago Symphony Orchestra, since 1918. Mem. Sigma Chi. Author numerous compositions for orchestra, organ, chorus, etc. *Home:* 668 Irving Park Boul. *Office:* Orchestra Hall, Chicago, Ill.

DE LANCEY, Darragh, sculptor; *b.* East Orange, N.J., July 31, 1870; *s.* James and Anna (Spencer) D.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890; B.F.A., Yale Sch. of Fine Arts, 1925; *m.* Harriet Tooker Gallup, Ledyard, Conn., Oct. 30, 1897; children—Harriet Anna (dec.), Anna Halsted, Darragh, Margaret Spencer. With Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y., 1890-1900 (built original plant and operated it 9 yrs.); in charge of mfg., Library Bur., Boston, 1900-02; with Stanley Instrument Co., Gt. Barrington, Mass., and Waterbury Buckle Co. until 1914. Chmn. 2d Dist. Bd., Conn., World War; also chief of industrial furlough sect., Adj. Gen.'s Office, Washington, D.C., dir. industrial relations, U.S. Shipping Bd., and expert, Central Bur. of Planning and Statistics; now devoting attention to sculpture. Trustee Dime Savings Bank, Waterbury. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Waterbury, University, Country (Waterbury); Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). Wrote: Manual of Selective Service and Industrial Furlough (pub. U.S. Govt.), 1918. Awarded 2d mention. sculpture, Beaux Arts Inst. Design, New York, 1923, 1st mention, 1924. *Home:* 52 Pine St., Waterbury, Conn.

DE LAND, Charles Edmund, lawyer; *b.* Kirkland Tp., Oneida Co., N.Y., Jan. 6, 1854; *s.* La Fayette and Delia (Gage) D.; ed. Whitestown (N.Y.) Sem.; read law at Galesburg, Ill.; unmarried. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1878; practiced at Galesburg, 1878-83, at Pierre, S.D., since 1883. Dir. State Hist. Soc. of S.D.; mem. State Bar Assn. S.D.; hon. mem. Mo. Hist. Soc. *Author:* Annotated Statutes of Trial Practice and Appellate Procedure for the Dakotas, 1896; Annotated Rules of Supreme Courts of South and North Dakotas, 1896; Annotated Incorporation Laws of South Dakota, 1900, 1903, 1907; Aborigines of South Dakota; Historical Notes on Military and Trading Posts of the Northwest; The Verendrye Expeditions; Thoughts Afield; Tragedy of the White Medicine; The Mis-Trials of Jesus: The Psychic Trio; Black Mount of Gold; Renewed From Without; Papers on Our Internal and International Waterways. Contbr. of papers in Central Law Journal, St. Louis. Republican. *Home:* Pierre, S.D.

DE LAND, Clyde Osmer, artist; *b.* Union City, Pa., Dec. 27, 1872; *s.* Theodore D. and Nancy F. (Howard) D.; U. of Rochester, 1891-92; grad. Drexel Inst., Phila., 1898; studied Pyle Sch. of Illustration, Phila.; unmarried. Teacher of music and concert pianist, 1889-94; art editor Sotheran's Mag., Phila., 1896; artist and illustrator since 1897. Mem. Alpha Zeta, Delta Upsilon, Hist. Soc. Pa. (Phila.); Phila. Art Alliance. Has furnished many important illustrations to leading weeklies and mags., especially on subjects of Am. history. Paintings: First American Flag (property of the City of Somerville, Mass.); Balboa—Discoverer of the Pacific; Inauguration of Washington; First Shot of 1812; in U.S. Nat. Mus. —The First Steamboat, The First Automobile, The First Street Railway; in Carpenters' Hall, Phila.—(painting) The First Continental Congress. Books illustrated: The Count's Snuff-Box (Rivers), 1898; Cinderella (Crockett), 1901; Barnaby Lee (John Bennett), 1902; A Forest Hearth (Major), 1903; Mr. Kris Kringle (Weir Mitchell), 1904; Captain Blood (Sabatini), 1923; Nicholas Rowntree (Kauffman), 1924; The Carolinian (Sabatini), 1925. *Home:* 22 N. St. Bernard St. *Studio:* 1520-22 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DELAND, Earl Clinton, newspaper editor; *b.* North Brookfield, Mass., Sept. 6, 1883; *s.* Edward Morrison and Ella (Montgomery) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Olive Mabelle Nichols, of Rochdale, Mass., Oct. 25, 1905; 1 dau., Dorothy Edith. Reporter Worcester (Mass.) Telegram, 1903-06; mng. editor New Haven (Conn.) Palladium, 1906-09; news editor Boston Evening Record, 1909-11, mng. editor, 1911-16, editor and pub., 1916-21; with New York American, 1921-24, city editor and night mng. editor, 1923-24; mng. editor Baltimore American and Baltimore Sunday American, 1925-28; editor Brooklyn Journal since 1928. Republican. *Home:* 190-22 109th Av., Hollis, N.Y. *Address:* 220 South St., New York, N.Y.

DELAND, Margaretta Wade, author; *b.* (Campbell) Allegheny, Pa., Feb. 23, 1857; ed. at pvt. schs.; *m.* Lorin F. Deland, of Boston, 1880. *Author:* John Ward, Preacher; The Old Garden and Other Verses; Philip and His Wife; Florida Days; Sydney; The Story of a Child; The Wisdom of Fools; Mr. Tommy Dove and Other Stories; Old Chester Tales; Dr. Lavendar's People; The Common Way, 1904; The Awakening of Helena Richie, 1906; An Encore, 1907; The Iron Woman, 1911; The Voice, 1912; Partners, 1913; The Hands of Esau, 1914; Around Old Chester, 1915; The Rising Tide, 1916; The Vehement Flame, 1922; New Friends in Old Chester, 1924; The Kays, 1926. *Address:* Riverbank Ct., Cambridge, Mass.

DE LANEY, Paul, author, lawyer; *b.* Wallerville, Miss., June 2, 1865; *s.* William Sloan and Frances (Moore) D.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Kathryn Griffith, of Grant, Neb., Feb. 23, 1907; 1 son, Colton De Laney. In printing office from age of 14 to 21, becoming owner of the paper; admitted to bar, 1886; practiced in Tex., 1886-87, Birmingham, Ala., 1888-93, State of Wash., 1893-99, Nev., 1907-09, Colo., 1910-21, settled at Porterville, Calif., 1922. Served in Ala. N.G. and Home Guard, Colo. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. Mem. Woodmen of the World, Security Benefit Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* The Toll of the Sands, 1919; Lost River Valley, 1926; also serials, short stories and articles in mags. *Home:* Porterville, Calif. (P.O. Box, 512).

DELANO, Edith Barnard, author; *b.* Washington; *d.* William Theodore and Emma J. (Thomas) Barnard; *m.* James Delano, of New Bedford, Mass., 1908. *Author:* Zebedee V, 1912; The Land of Content, 1913; The Colonel's Experiment, 1913; Rags, 1915; The White Pearl, 1916; June, 1916; To-morrow Morning, 1917; Two Alike, 1918; The Way of All Earth, 1925. *Home:* Deerfield, Mass.

DELANO, Francis Henry, rear-admiral; Apr. 14, 1848-Jan. 31, 1929. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DELANO, Frederic Adrian, retired; *b.* at Hong Kong, China, Sept. 10, 1863; *s.* Warren and Catherine Robbins (Lyman) D. (both natives of Mass.); lived most of boyhood at Newburg, N.Y.; A.B., Harvard, 1885; *m.* Matilda A. Peasley, of Chicago, Nov. 22, 1888; children—Mrs. Alexander G. Grant, Mrs. J. L. Houghteling. Began ry. service with the C., B. & Q. R.R. Co., with engring. party in Colo., Aug. 1, 1885; entered Aurora (Ill.) shops, same road, Oct. 1, 1885, as apprentice machinist; apptd. temporarily acting engr. of tests at Aurora, Apr. 1887; placed in charge bur. rail inspn. at Chicago, July 1, 1887; asst. to 2d v.p. at Chicago, Apr. 1889; supt. freight terminals at Chicago, July 1890; supt. motive power at Chicago, Feb. 1, 1899; gen. mgr. at Chicago, C., B. & Q. R.R., July 1, 1901-Jan. 10, 1905. Pres. Wheeling & Lake Erie R.R. Co., Wabash-Pittsburgh Terminal Ry. Co., May 1, 1905-08; 1st v.p. Wabash R.R., May 1-Oct. 5, 1905, pres., Oct. 5, 1905-Dec. 1911, and one of receivers, Dec. 1911-Dec. 1913; pres. C., I. & L. (Monon) Ry. Co., Dec. 1913-Aug. 10, 1914. Mem. Federal Reserve Bd., for 6-yr. term, and designated as vice-gov. for 2 years; resigned, June 1918, to enter army. Commd. maj. Engr. Corps., July 17, 1918; assigned to staff of Gen. Atterbury, dir. gen. of transportation at Tours, France; promoted lt. col. Trans. Corps and apptd. deputy dir. transportation at Paris, Oct. 26, 1918; promoted col., Trans. Corps, May 2, 1919; hon. discharged, Oct. 25, 1919; commissioned col. Engr. R.C., Jan. 1, 1920. Awarded D.S.M. for service in France, Sept. 9, 1921. Apptd. receiver for Supreme Court of U.S., in Red River Boundary Case, Okla. vs. Texas, U.S. intervenor. Chmn. Internat. Comm. League of Nations on inquiry into the production of opium in Persia and the possible substitution of other crops or industries. Regent Smithsonian Instn. Chmn. Regional Plan of N.Y. and Environs; mem. Parks and Planning Comm. of Washington, D.C.; pres. Am. Civic Assn. *Clubs:* University, Chicago (Chicago); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2244 S St. *Office:* Hibbs Bldg., Washington, D.C.

DELANO, Lyman, ry. official; *b.* Newburgh, N.Y., Jan. 16, 1883; *s.* Warren and Jennie (Walters) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Leila Burnett, of Boston, Mass., June 1908; children—Warren, Leila, Frederic A., Robert B., Margaret, Jane W. With Stone and Webster, Boston, 1906-09; with Atlantic Coast Line R.R. Co., since 1909 (dir., exec. v.p.); pres. Charleston Union Sta. Co., Savannah Union Sta. Co.; mem. exec. bd. Clinchfield R.R. Co.; v.p. Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast R.R., Charleston & Western Carolina R.R., Tampa Union Sta., Washington & Vandemere R.R., Tampa Southern R.R. Co., Ft. Myers Southern R.R. Co., Belt Line Ry. Co. of Montgomery; dir. Atlantic Coast Line Co., Albany Passenger Terminal Co., Fruit Growers Express Co., Richmond Terminal Ry. Co., Louisville & Nashville R.R., Wilmington Savings & Trust Co., Jacksonville Terminal Co., P. & O. Steamship Co., Atlantic Land & Improvement Co., Columbia, Newberry & Laurens R.R., Holston Corpn., Ry. Express Agency, Inc., Aviation Co. of the Americas, Pan Am. Airways. Federal mgr. for U.S. R.R. Administration of A.C.L. R.R. and other rys. during war period. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, Racquet and Tennis, Recess, N.Y. Yacht (New York); Metropolitan, Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Harvard, Tennis and Racquet, Somerset (Boston). *Home:* Barrytown, N.Y. *Office:* 350 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.; also Wilmington, N.C.

DELANO, William Adams, architect; *b.* New York, N.Y., Jan. 21, 1874; *s.* Eugene and Susan Magoun (Adams) D.; A.B., Yale, 1895, B.F.A., 1908; diploma École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1903; *m.* Louisa Potter of New York, N.Y., May 23, 1907; 1 son, Richard Potter. Mem. firm Delano & Aldrich, since 1903; firm designed Knickerbocker, Colony, India House, Brook and Round Hill Country club bldgs.; also many pub. and office bldgs., university and school bldgs., and pvt. homes. Prof. of design, Columbia, 1903-10. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. New York Chapter A.I.A. (pres. 1928-30), Archtl. League of New York, Beaux Arts Soc. (pres. 1927-29). *Clubs:* Century, Knickerbocker, Coffee House, India House, Brook (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Graduate (New Haven, Conn.); Piping Rock (L.I.). *Home:* 131 E. 36th St. *Office:* 126 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.

DELANY, Joseph Francis, clergyman; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 19, 1866; *s.* John and Julia (O'Neil) D.; A.B., St. Francis Xavier Coll., New York, 1883, A.M., 1884; S.T.D., Am. Coll., Rome, 1889. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1889; prof. philosophy, St. Joseph's Sem., Troy, N.Y., 1892-96; asst. rector Holy Name Ch., New York, 1896-1904; rector St. Malachy's Ch., 1906-17, Ch. of the Incarnation since 1917. *Home:* 1290 St. Nicholas Av., New York, N.Y.

DELANY, Selden Peabody, clergyman; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., June 24, 1874; *s.* Edmund and Evelyn (Selden) D.; B.A., Harvard, 1896; Western Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1899; unmarried. Deacon and priest, P.E. Ch., 1899; Curate St. Paul's Cathedral, Fond du Lac, 1899; St. John's Ch., Roxbury, Boston, 1899-1900; vicar St. Stephen's, Menasha, Wis., 1900-02; Rector Grace Ch., Appleton, Wis., 1902-07; dean All Saints' Cathedral, Milwaukee, 1907-15; associate rector Ch. of St. Mary the Virgin, New York, November 1, 1915-29, rector of same since January 1, 1929. *Club:* Harvard. *Author:* Difficulties of Faith, 1906; The Ideal of Christian Worship, 1909; The Value of Confession, 1913; The Religion of the Prayer Book, 1919; Christian Practice, 1920; The Parish Priest, 1926. Translator: A Modern Plea for Christianity (by Louis De

Launay), 1927. *Home:* 144 W. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

DE LARME, Alonzo Alvin, clergyman; *b.* Jefferson Co., Pa.; *s.* Francis and Clarissa (Smith) D.; grad. Classical and Scientific Inst., Mt. Pleasant, Pa., 1885; A.B., Ind. U., 1887, A.M., 1890; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., 1890; D.D., Furman U., Greenville, S.C., 1910; *m.* Ethel Charlotte Kirkham, of Paterson, N.J., June 14, 1905. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1890; pastor successively Hope Ch., New Haven, Conn., First Church, Norristown, Pa., First Ch., Paterson, N.J., First Ch., McKeesport, Pa., until 1916, First Ch., Omaha, Neb., since 1916; built $100,000 ch. at Paterson and $150,000 ch. at Omaha. Mem. bd. mgrs. Neb. Bapt. State Conv. Mem. Sigma Chi. Republican. Prohibitionist. Baptist. Knight of Malta. *Clubs:* Fellowship, Omaha, Field. *Author:* History of the First Baptist Church of Morristown, Pa., 1897; History of the First Baptist Church of Paterson, N.J., 1905; History of the First Baptist Church of Omaha, Neb., 1925. *Home:* Stratford Terrace, Omaha, Neb.

DELATOUR, Henry Beeckman, surgeon; *b.* New York, N.Y., Mar. 27, 1866; *s.* Albert J. and Josephine (Labatut) D.; student Coll. City of New York; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1887; *m.* Jeannie May Peck, of Brooklyn, Oct. 16, 1895. Asst. surgeon, 1888-96, surgeon, 1905-10, Methodist Hosp.; surgeon Norwegian Hosp. since 1890, St. John's Hosp. since 1896; surgeon Long Island Coll. Hosp., also clin. prof. surgery, 1896-1906; surgeon-in-chief Jewish Hosp., 1906-12; now consulting surgeon Babylon, Jamaica, Huntington and Methodist hospitals.; chief ambulance service, N.Y. City, 1904-12. Mem. bd. mgrs. Church Charity Foundation of L.I. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., Internat. Surg. Assn., Brooklyn Surg. Soc., A.M.A., New York Acad. Medicine, Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Kings Co. Med. Soc. Maj., Med. R.C. U.S.A., in charge of surg. service, Camp Upton, 1918. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Montauk, Crescent Athletic. *Home:* 73 8th Av., Brooklyn, N.Y., also Bay Port, L.I., N.Y.

DELAUNOIS, Raymonde (Mrs. Louis Thomas), operatic soprano. *Home:* 20 rue de la Justice, Sevres, France. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

DELAVAN, D(avid) Bryson, M.D.; *b.* New York, N.Y.; *s.* Edward Close and Margaretta (Bryson) D.; A.B., Yale, 1872; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1875; *m.* Marion Rumsey, of St. Louis, Missouri, June 14, 1899; 1 daughter, Elma R. (Mrs. Randolph Moore). Consultant to St. Luke's and Memorial hosps., and Hosp. for Ruptured and Crippled, New York, Vassar Bros. Hosp., Poughkeepsie, Stony Wold Sanitarium, and St. Luke's Home and pres. of its med. bd., Soc. Alumnæ N.Y. Hosp. School of Nursing. Pres. Russell Sage Inst. of Pathology; trustee New York Dispensary. Fellow Am. Laryngol. Assn. (pres. 1893-1918), Am. Coll. Surg., A.M.A., New York Acad. Medicine (corr. sec.), Congress Am. Physicians and Surgeons; hon. fellow Phila. Laryngol. Soc., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Stomatol. Soc., Asso. Physicians of L.I., N.Y. Odontol. Soc.; hon. pres. Continental Anglo-Am. Med. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. Control of Cancer (dir.), Harvey Soc., New York Clinical Soc., New York Laryngol. Soc. (pres.), Soc. Alumni City Hosp., Society Alumni Presbyterian Hospital, American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society (trustee), Grenfell Assn. America (pres.), Scroll and Key, Delta Kappa Epsilon (Yale), etc. *Clubs:* Century, University, Yale, Sleepy Hollow Country. *Home:* 30 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.

DE LEE, Joseph Bolivar, M.D.; *b.* Cold Springs, N.Y., Oct. 28, 1869; *s.* Morris and Dora (Tobias) D.; ed. 1 yr. at Coll. City of New York; grad. Chicago High Sch., 1888; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll. (now Northwestern U. Med. Sch.), 1891; interne Cook Co. Hosp., 1891-92; studied in univs. of Vienna and Berlin, 1893-94, Paris, 1894; hon. A.M., Northwestern, 1906; unmarried. Demonstrator anatomy, Chicago Med. Coll., 1892-93; lecturer in physiology, Dental Sch., 1892-93; became demonstrator obstetrics, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1894; lecturer on obstetrics same, 1895; took chair of obstetrics, 1896; and given title of prof. of obstetrics, 1897. Founded, 1895, Chicago Lying-in Hosp. and Dispensary, opened hosp. in connection with same, 1899, and is now med. dir. and pres. of medical staff; consulting obstetrician to Provident Hosp., and Chicago Lying-in Hosp. and Dispensary. Fellow Am. Gynecological Soc. (v.p., 1929), Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc. (councillor 1902), Ill. State Med. Soc. (sec. 1899), Chicago Gynecol. Soc. (pres. 1908), Miss. Valley Med. Assn., Chicago Hist. Soc. *Author:* Obstetrics for Nurses, 1904, 8th edit., 1926; Notes on Obstetrics, 1904; Yearbook of Obstetrics, 1904-25; The Principles and Practice of Obstetrics, 1913, 5th edit., 1928. *Home:* 5028 Ellis Av. *Office:* 426 E. 51st St., Chicago, Ill.

de LEMOS, Pedro Joseph, art director; *b.* Austin, Nev., May 25, 1882; *s.* Frank Ignacio and Mary Josephine (de Bethancour) de Le Mos; grad. Calif. Sch. of Fine Arts (U. of Calif.), 1910; studied with Harry Stuart Fonda, Emile Gremke, at Art Students' League, New York, and Columbia U.; *m.* Reta A. Bailey, of Berkeley, Calif., Aug. 19, 1907; children—Margaret Alva, Esther Ruth, Marie Josephine. Prof. design, U. of Calif., 1913-14; acting dir. San Francisco Inst. of Art, 1915, dir., 1916-18; dir. Mus. and Art Galleries, Stanford U., since 1918. Editor in chief School Arts Mag. since 1920. Exhibited Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Art Inst. Chicago; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Delgado Art Gallery, New Orleans; San Francisco Expn., 1915; Stanford U. Art Gallery; Oakland Municipal Art Gallery. Hon. mention for etchings, San Francisco Expn.; gold medal Calif. Expn., 1917. Chief dir. Am. Art Aid; pres. Carmel Art Assn., 1927-28; dir. Calif Soc. Etchers. *Author:* Art Simplified, 1916; Applied Art, 1921; Color Cement Handicraft, 1922; Print Methods, 1922; Indian Decorative Designs, 1926; Oriental Decorative Designs, 1927; Poster Panels, 1927; Art Ages, 1929; Artists Scrap Book, 1929. Advisory editor Everyday Art Mag. *Home:* Palo Alto, Calif. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

DE LESTRY, Edmond Louis, editor; *b.* Lake Charles, La., Jan. 1, 1860; *s.* Charles F. and Marguerite (de la Mont) D.; prep. edn., Gymnasium, Frankfort, Germany; U. of Louvain, 1877-81, M.A.; *m.* Rosamond M. Hedlund, Red Wing, Minn., 1890; children—Marguerite N. (Mrs. E. C. Staples), Robert Fredrick. Newspaper writer, St. Louis, 1881; mem. editorial staff Helena Herald, 1882-89; with St. Paul Daily Globe, 1900-07; founded, 1897, and ed. Western Mag. (now Northwest Magazine); treas., gen. mgr. Northern States Pub. Co.; ed. St. Anthony Hill Chronicle; mng. dir. Midwest News Bur. Prominent in promotion of good roads movement; v.p. Associated Highways of Minn.; mem. Nat. Editorial Assn., Minn. Editorial Assn., St. Paul Assn. Business and Public Affairs, Am. Red Cross, Minn. Forestry Assn., Am. Game Protective Assn., Am. Forestry Assn. Woodman, Elk. Episcopalian. *Club:* Authors' (London, Eng.). *Author:* Leaves from a Note Book, 1897; Splinters, 1925; also many short stories, poems. Part author: Ramsey County, Minnesota, In the World War, 1929. Extensive contbr. on history and development of Northwest. *Home:* 940 Dayton Av., St. Paul, Minn.

de LIGNE, Prince Albert, A.E. and P. from Belgium to U.S. *Address:* 1780 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C.

DELK, Edward Buehler, architect; *b.* Schoharie, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1885; *s.* Edwin Heyl (D.D.) and Ella R. L. (Buehler) D.; grad. Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad., 1903; B.S. in Architecture, U. of Pa., 1907; grad. study U. of London, 1919; unmarried. Began practice at Philadelphia, Pa., 1913; moved to Kansas City, Mo., 1920; cons. architect, J. C. Nichols Investment Co.; private practice since 1924. Prin. works: Waite Phillips residence, Tulsa, Okla.; Theodore Gary residence, Macon, Mo.; Villa Philmonte, Cimarron, N.M.; St. Andrew's Episcopal Ch., Kansas City, Mo.; Bartlesville (Okla.) Country Club; John H. Kane residence, Bartlesville, Okla.; co-architect: Philtower Bldg., Tulsa; Kansas City Country Club. Served as 1st lt., Air Service, U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Archtl. League Kansas City, Archtl. T Square Club of Philadelphia (ex-pres.), Kappa Sigma. Awarded $1,000 prize, Kansas City Liberty Memorial Competition, 1922. Republican. Lutheran. *Club:* Art (Philadelphia). *Home:* 5118 Baltimore Av. *Office:* Ward Parkway and Meyer Boul., Kansas City, Mo.

DELK, Edwin Heyl, clergyman; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Aug. 15, 1859; *s.* Edwin Holoman and Margaret (Esher) D.; desc. Roger Delk, of Va., 1647; M.A., Central High Sch., Phila., Pa., 1880; D.D., Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, Pa., 1901; *m.* Ella Buehler, of Gettysburg, Pa., 1884; *m.* 2d, Adeline Grim Miller, of Phila., Jan. 19, 1905. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1882; pastor Schoharie, N.Y., 1882-85, Hagerstown, Md., 1885-1902, St. Matthew's Ch., Phila., 1902-29; lecturer on theology, Temple U. Pres. Phila. Federation of Chs., 1910-14; trustee Luth. Theol. Sem., Luth. Deaconess' Motherhouse. Mem. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Republican. *Club:* Union League. *Author:* Three Vital Problems, 1909; The Need of a Re-Statement of Theology, 1911; Life of Charles S. Albert, D.D., 1912. *Home:* 39 W. Phil-Ellena St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DELL, Floyd, author; *b.* Barry, Ill., June 28, 1887; *s.* Anthony and Kate (Crone) D.; ed. high sch. (non-grad.); *m.* Berta-Marie Gage, of Pasadena, California, February 8, 1919; children—Anthony, Christopher. Reporter, Davenport, Iowa, and Chicago, 1905-08; asso. lit. editor, 1909-11, lit. editor, 1911-13, Chicago Evening Post; asso. editor Masses, New York, 1914-17, Liberator, 1918-24. *Author:* (novels) Moon-Calf, 1920; The Briary-Bush, 1921; Janet March, 1923, revised edit., 1927; This Mad Ideal, 1924; Runaway, 1925; An Old Man's Folly, 1926; An Unmarried Father, 1927; Souvenir, 1929; (short stories and verse) Love in Greenwich Village, 1926; (essays) Women as World-Builders, 1913; Were You Ever a Child? 1919; Looking at Life, 1924; Intellectual Vagabondage—An Apology for the Intelligentsia, 1926; The Outline of Marriage, 1926-27; (biography) Upton Sinclair—A Study in Social Protest, 1927; (one-act plays) The Angel Intrudes, 1918; Sweet-and-Twenty, 1921; King Arthur's Socks, and Other Village Plays, 1922; (3-act play, with Thomas Mitchell) Little Accident (prod. by Crosby Gaige), 1928. Edited (with Paul Jordan-Smith) all-English Edition of Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy, 1927. *Home:* Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.

DELL, Francis William, clergyman; *b.* Charlbury, Eng., June 18, 1877; *s.* Francis and Sarah (Lamb) D.; prep. edn., Friends Acad., Saffron Walden, Eng.; student Leeds U., Yorkshire, Eng., 1894-96; B.D., Hartford (Conn.) Theol. Sem., 1917; D.D., Whittier (Calif.) Coll., 1929; *m.* M. E. Adeline Johnson, of Ravenna, Ont., Can., Dec. 27, 1905; children—Sarah Catherine, Francis Johnson, Loreen Elaine, Olive Eleanor, Margaret (dec.), Norma Nina, John William. Came to U.S., 1908, naturalized, 1915. Teacher, Friends Acad., Waterford, Ireland, 1898-1902; mission worker, Leeds, Eng., 1902-04; pastor Friends Ch., Ont., Can., 1904-08, Central City, Neb., 1908-10; supt. Neb. Yearly Meeting, 1910-14; pastor 1st Presbyn. Ch., Thompsonville, Conn., 1917-19, 1st Friends Ch., Whittier, 1919-24, 1st Friends Ch., Long Beach, Calif., 1924-26; supt. Calif. Yearly Meeting since 1927. Author of "What It Means to be a Christian" and "Personality, What It Is and How to Realize It," courses in Bible study illustrated by lantern slides and films. Contbr. to Am. Friend, Pacific Friend. *Home:* 515 E. Camilla St., Whittier, Calif.

DELLENBAUGH, Frederick Samuel, artist, author; *b.* McConnelsville, O., Sept. 13, 1853; *s.* Samuel and Elizabeth (Smith) D.; ed. Buffalo, New York, Munich, Paris; pupil of Carolus Duran and Académie Julian; *m.* Harriet Rogers Otis, at Ellenville, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1885; 1 son, Frederick Samuel. Engaged in art and literary pursuits; librarian Am. Geog. Soc., 1909-11; artist and topographer with Maj. Powell's 2d expdn. down Colo. River, 1871-73; assisted in making first maps of Grand Canyon region which he carried to Salt Lake City on horseback; with Harriman expdn. to Alaska and Siberia, 1899; voyages to Iceland, Spitsbergen, Norway, West Indies and S.A., 1906; several personal expdns. to the Southwest in early days. Fellow Am. Ethnol. Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. John Burroughs Memorial Assn. (sec. 1925—); hon. mem. Kan. Hist. Society, Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc. *Clubs:* Century, Authors, Explorers (ex-sec.; v.p. 1922-28), MacDowell (pres. 1921-22), Ends of the Earth. *Author:* The North Americans of Yesterday, 1900; The Romance of the Colorado River, 1903; Breaking the Wilderness, 1905; A Canyon Voyage, 1908, 26; Frémont and '49, 1913; Life of Gen. George A. Custer, 1916. Contbr. to Sturgis' Dictionary of Architecture on American Aboriginal Buildings; chapter on Am. books of travel and exploration, 1846-1900, to Cambridge History of American Literature, Vol. III, 1920, and to mags. *Home:* Cragsmoor, N.Y., and 1 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

DELLENBAUGH, Harriet Rogers Otis, actress, dramatic reader; *b.* Brooklyn; *d.* William H. and Elizabeth (Allen) Otis; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Frederick Samuel Dellenbaugh, Oct. 29, 1885; 1 son, Frederick Samuel. Acted with Felix Morris, Annie Russell, James K. Hackett, William H. Crane, Frances Starr and for three seasons under Belasco. One of original co. of the "New Theatre," New York. *Clubs:* MacDowell, Wednesday Afternoon, Clio (hon.), Westchester Woman's (hon.), Cosmopolitan. *Home:* Cragsmoor, N.Y., and 1 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

DELLINGER, John Howard, physicist, *b.* Cleveland, O., July 3, 1886; *s.* John Pfohl and Catherine (Clark) D.; Western Reserve U., Cleveland, 1903-07; A.B., George Washington U., 1908; Ph.D., Princeton, 1913; *m.* Carol Van Benschoten, of Cleveland, Oct. 11, 1909. Instr. physics, Western Reserve U., 1906-07; physicist, Bur. of Standards, since 1907; chief of Radio Sect. since 1918; chief engineer Federal Radio Commission, 1928. Del. Conf. of Interallied Tech. Com. on Radio Communication, Paris, 1921; mem. tech. staff Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921; mem. Nat. Radio Conf., 1922-25 inclusive; tech. adviser Internat. Radio Conf., 1927; tech. asst. Internat. Tech. Cons. Com. on Radio Communications, The Hague, Sept. 18-Oct. 2, 1929. Fellow American Phys. Soc., Inst. Radio Engrs. (v.p. 1924, pres. 1925); mem. Am. Geophys. Union (sect. terrestrial magnetism and electricity), Internat. Union of Scientific Radio Telegraphy (tech. sec. Am. sect.), Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Engring. Standards Com. (sectional com. on radio), Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. *Club:* Federal. *Author:* (with others) The Principles Underlying Radio Communication (Govt. publ.), 1918; Radio Instruments and Measurements (govt. publ.), 1918; Radio Handbook, 1922; also many articles and treatises on radio and elec. topics. *Home:* 6607 Delfield St., Chevy Chase, Md.

DEL MAR, Algernon, mining engr.; *b.* New York, Mar. 3, 1870; *s.* Alexander (author and historian) and Emily D.; ed. public schs., San Francisco; degree A.R.S.M., Royal School of Mines, London, 1891; *m.* Belle Rogers, of Pasadena Calif., Aug. 20, 1903; children—Roger Alexander, Bruce Eugene, Walter Homer. Practiced in S. Africa, Europe, Can., U.S., Mexico; splty. stamp mill constrn. and metall. treatment of gold and base metal ores. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs. *Author:* Stamp Milling, 1912; Tube Milling, 1917; and number metall. articles in tech. press. Pres. Arlington Mining Corpn., Victorville, Calif. *Home:* 1424 Alpha St., Los Angeles, Calif.

DEL MAR, Eugene, author, lecturer, *b.* New York, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1864; *s.* Alexander and Emily (Joseph) D.; grad. high sch., San Francisco; LL.B., U. of Calif., 1883; *m.* Lulu Curtis, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Nov. 24, 1917. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1885, and began practice at San Francisco, later mem. New York Stock Exchange and partner with brother in banking business, London, Eng.; asso. editor magazine "Freedom," Sea Breeze, Fla., 1901, "Mind," New York, 1904; editor "Common Sense," Denver, 1903; various branches of commercial business until 1922; director The University Assn., Philadelphia; has lectured widely on Metaphysical subjects. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., Science League of America, etc. *Author:* Spiritual and Material Attraction, 1901; The Divinity of Desire, 1906; Living Ideals, 1907; Fulfillment, 1908; The Conquest of Disease, 1922; Man the Master, 1925; The Vision of the Soul, 1928. *Address:* 628 W. 114th St., New York, N.Y.

DEL MAR, William Arthur, electrical engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Dec. 15, 1880; *s.* Alexander and Emily D.; ed. Brixton Sch. of Chemistry, London, Eng.; A.C.G.I. (Asso. of City and Guilds' Inst.), City and Guilds' Coll., London, 1900; *m.* Breta Longacre, of N.Y. City, Jan. 31, 1918 (died 1923); children—Emily Anne, Breta Eleanor, John Longacre. With Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1900-01; Manhattan Ry. Co., 1902-04, N.Y.C. & H. R.R.R. Co., 1904-15, Interborough Rapid Transit Co., 1915-17; has served as chief engineer Habirshaw Cable and Wire Corporation since 1917. Active in standardization of elec. apparatus since 1908, and chmn. of many committees apptd. for that purpose. Chmn. com. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. apptd. at request of U.S. Govt. to assist the Navy and War depts. during World War, in solving engring. problems respecting elec. wires and cables; also mem. com. through which War Dept. obtained engring. personnel during the war. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (ex-v.p.). Protestant. *Club:* Engineers'. *Author:* Electric Power Conductors, 1909; Electric Cables, 1924. Part Author: American Electrical Engineers' Handbook, 1914; American Civil Engineers' Handbook, 1919. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* Habirshaw Cable & Wire Corpn., Yonkers, N.Y.

DELMAS, Delphin Michael, lawyer; Apr. 14, 1844-Aug. 1, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DE LOACH, Robert John Henderson, investigator; *b.* Statesboro, Ga., Dec. 21, 1873; *s.* Zachariah Taylor and Jane (Williams) D.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1898, A.M., 1906; *m.* Bessie Holland of Johnston, S. C., Apr. 2, 1900; children—Edward Lowell, Louise, Evelyn, Julia Helen. Supt. city schs., Swainsboro, Ga., 1900; prin. teacher, U.S. Indian Sch., Ft. Sill, Okla. Ty., 1900-02; prin. Statesboro High Sch., 1903-05; botanist, Ga. Expt. Sta., 1906-08; prof. cotton industry, State Coll. of Agr., Ga., Oct. 1908-13; dir. Ga. Expt. Sta., 1913-17; dir. Armour's Bur. of Agr. Research, Chicago, since 1917. Collaborator, Bur. of Plant Industry, Washington, summer 1911. Mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Sigma Chi (Delta Chapter), Phi Beta Kappa, 1922; fellow A.A.A.S. Democrat. *Clubs:* Chicago, Cliff Dwellers, Quadrangle, Saddle and Sirloin. Baptist. *Author:* Rambles with John Burroughs, 1912; Agriculture for the Common Schs. Writer bulls. on plant breeding and diseases, and contbr. to current mags. Some time editor agrl. dept. Atlanta Constitution. *Home:* 5541 Dorchester Av. *Office:* 111 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

DE LONG, Ira Mitchell, prof. mathematics; *b.* Monroe, Jasper Co., Ia., Jan. 7, 1855; *s.* William and Susan Adaline (Tool) D.; B.A., first honors, Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia., 1878, M.A., 1881; LL.D., U. of Denver, 1914; *m.* 2d, E. Vivian Sloan, of Boulder, Colo., Apr. 3, 1929. Prof. mathematics, Central Bapt. Coll., Pella, Ia., 1878-86; professor Latin and principal Preparatory School, Ia. Wesleyan University, Mt. Pleasant, 1886-88; professor mathematics, U. of Colo., 1888-1925, now prof. emeritus. Organizer, mgr. Boulder Bldg. & Loan Assn. since 1890; an organizer, and dir. Mercantile Bank & Trust Co., 1904-11, and since 1918, pres. since 1924. Organizer, and ex-pres. Colorado Chautauqua Assn. Del. Prog. National Conv., 1912, 16; member Prog. Nat. Com., 1914-16; pres. Boulder City Charter Conv. Aug.-Sept. 1917. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1900; Colo. M.E. del. London Ecumenical Conf., 1921. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., A.A.A.S., Colo. Math. Soc. (pres.), Colo. Ednl. Council (ex-pres.), Sigma Xi (Charter mem.), Delta Tau Delta, etc. *Clubs:* Boulder City, Boulder Country. *Home:* 517 Pine St., Boulder, Colo.

DE LONG, Irwin Hoch, Orientalist; *b.* near Bower's, Pa., May 11, 1873; *s.* Adam B. and Caroline (Hoch) D.; Keystone State Normal Sch., Pa., 1889-91; Muhlenberg Coll., Pa., 1894-95; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1898, A.M., 1901, D.D., 1928; grad. Theol. Sem. of Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1901; instr. Latin and Roman history, Perkiomen Sem., Pa., 1901-02; D.B., U. of Chicago, 1902; Thayer fellow Am. Sch. for Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, Jerusalem, 1902-03; studied univs. of Berlin and Strassburg, Germany, 6 semesters; Ph.D., Strassburg, 1905; U. of Chicago, summer quarter, 1906; *m.* Mary R. Meister, of Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 10, 1907; children—Margaret Eleanor, Dorothy Meister, Emilie Meister, Mary Meister. Has traveled extensively in Palestine, trans-Jordanic countries, Egypt, Asia Minor, Greece, and Constantinople, 1902-03, in Europe, 1897, 1903-06; ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1909; instr. O.T. science, 1906-09, prof. Hebrew and O.T. science, 1909—, dean, 1921—, librarian (1909-22) Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch. in U.S. Mason (32°). President, Classis of East Pennsylvania, 1921-22. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Oriental Soc., Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Vorderasiatisch-Aegyptische Gesellschaft, Die Deutsche Orient-Gesellschaft, Zentralstelle für Deutsche Personen und Familiengeschichte, Pa. German Soc. *Author:* Die hebraeische Praeposition בעד, 1905; Early Occurrences of the Family Name De Long in Europe and in America, 1924; Descendants of Otto Henrich Wilhelm Brinkman, 1925; Pennsylvania Gravestone Inscriptions, 1925; The Lineage of Malcolm Metzger Parker from Johannes Delang, 1926; Pioneer Palatine Pilgrims, 1928; My Ancestors, 1930. *Home:* Lancaster, Pa.

DE LUCA, Giuseppe, barltone; *b.* Rome, Italy, Dec. 25, 1876; *s.* Nicola and Lucia (De Filippi) D.; ed. Tech. Inst., Rome; grad. Royal Acad. of St. Cecilia, Rome, 1897; *m.* Olimpia Fierro, 1903 (dec). Début as Valentin, in "Faust," at Piacenza, Italy, 1897; spent 8 seasons at La Scala Theatre, Milan, and appeared in capitals of Europe; Am. début as Figaro, in "Barber of Seville," at Met. Opera House, New York, Nov. 25, 1915, achieving immediate popularity; sings prin. rôles in Rigoletto, Barbiere, Don Giovanni, Otello, Don Carlos, Ernani, Damnation of Faust, Don Pasquale, Hamlet, Tannhäuser, Parsifal, Pagliacci, Favorita, etc. Roman Catholic. Decorated Comdr. Order of the Crown (Italy), Order of Christ (Portugal), Order of Carol I of Roumania. *Home:* 219 W. 81st St. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera House, New York, N.Y.

DELWICHE, Edmond Joseph, prof. agronomy; *b.* Orbais, Belgium, Mar. 25, 1874; *s.* Désiré Joseph and Marie Joseph (Dethy) D.; brought to U. S., 1879; Dixon (Ill.) Coll.; Interstate Sch. of Correspondence (Northwestern U.); B.S.A., U. of Wis., 1906, M.S., 1909; *m.* Alice Josephine Collin, of Dyckesville, Wis., 1899; children—Mary A. (Mrs. W. E. Hansen), Anthony J., Edmond D., Joseph J., Francis R., Richard O., Eugene A., Constant C. Teacher country schs. until 1903; with U. of Wis. since 1904, successively as field assistant Expt. Sta., supt. branch stations, asst. prof. agronomy, 1910-12, asso. prof. 1913-19, prof. agronomy since 1920, also supt. branch expt. stations. Pres. Northern Wis. Grain Show Assn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Genetics Assn., Wis., Acad. Arts, Letters and Sciences, Alpha Zeta. K.C. Rotarian. Originator two varieties of corn, also varieties of wheat, peas, oats, soybeans. *Office:* City Center Bldg., Green Bay, Wis.

DELZELL, James Ellis, state supt. schs. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DEMAREST, Henry Samuel, mfr. mill supplies; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 1, 1867; *s.* Albert Alonzo and Constance Marie (Eakin) D.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Ida Read, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 20, 1890 (died 1926); children—Gladys Read (Mrs. Clifford A. Seymour), Donald DeGray. In mfg. business, N.Y. City, since 1900; partner Greene, Tweed & Co.; dir. Union Ferry Co., New York, and Brooklyn. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Polish Chamber Commerce (v.p.), Huguenot Soc. America, Holland Soc. Decorated Order Polonia Restituta. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Engineers, Hardware, Advertising (New York); American (London). *Home:* 164 Fulton Av., Hempstead, N.Y. *Office:* 109 Duane St., New York, N.Y.

DEMAREST, William Henry Steele, clergyman, educator; *b.* Hudson, N.Y., May 12, 1863; *s.* David D. and Catherine L. (Nevius) D.; A.B., Rutgers, 1883, A.M., 1886; grad. New Brunswick (N.J.) Theol. Sem., 1888; D.D., Rutgers, 1901, New York Univ., 1916; LL.D., Columbia Univ., 1910, Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1911, U. of Pittsburgh, 1912; unmarried. Ordained Ref. Ch. in Am. ministry, 1888; pastor Walden, N.Y., 1888-97, Catskill, N.Y., 1897-1901; prof. ch. history, New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1901-06; pres. Rutgers Coll., 1905-24; pres. New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1925—. Mem. Holland Soc., Huguenot Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi. *Author:* History of Rutgers College. *Club:* University (New York). *Home:* New Brunswick, N.J.

de MARTINO, Nobile Giacomo, diplomat; *b.* Berne, Switzerland, Sept. 7, 1868; *s.* Renato and Countess E. (de Wirsen) de M.; grad. Inst. of Social Sciences, Florence, Italy, 1889; married. In diplomatic service since 1891; served in various capacities at Berlin, Constantinople, Cairo and Berne; apptd. sec. gen. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1913; Ambassador at Berlin, 1920, London, 1921-23, Tokio, 1923-24; A., E. & P. to U.S. since Feb. 1925. Catholic. *Address:* Italian Embassy, 2700 16th St., Washington, D.C.

DEMBY, E(dward) Thomas, bishop; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Feb. 13, 1869; *s.* Thomas and Mary F. D.; studied Centenary Bib. Inst. (now Morgan Coll.), and Lincoln U., Pa., and pvt. work in Latin, Greek and philosophy; student Howard U., 1892-93; B.D., Wilberforce, 1893; S.T.D., U. of Chicago, 1894; grad. Matthew's Hall, Denver, Colo., 1896; spl. work in Hebrew and cognate langs., also in philosophy and psychology; D.D., Paul Quinn Coll., Waco, Tex., 1919; Litt.D. Selma U., 1925; Mus.B., Oskaloosa College, 1925, LL.D., 1926; LL.D., Wilberforce University, Ohio, 1929; *m.* Pollie Alston-Sherrill, of Burlison, Tenn., 1899 (died Nov. 1, 1899); *m.* 2d, Nettie M. Ricks, of Cleveland, Ohio, September

17, 1902. Teacher in Del., Tex., British America and Tenn.; deacon, 1898, priest, 1899, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Paul's Ch., Mason, Tenn., 1899-1900, St. Augustine's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1900-02, St. Michael's Ch., Cairo, Ill., 1903, St. Peter's Ch., Key West, Fla., 1903-07, Emmanuel Ch., Memphis, Tenn., 1907-15; apptd. archdeacon, 1912; suffragan bishop of colored race in Ark. and other dioceses in Province of the Southwest since Sept. 29, 1918; first colored bishop of Am. Ch., with jurisdiction, in U.S. Was dean and prof. phys. science and philosophy, Paul Quinn Coll.; conducted a pvt. acad. in Denver, Colo.; reëstablished Hoffman-St. Mary's Industrial Inst., Mason, Tenn., and prin., 1912-18. Mem. Sociol. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Pi Phi, Y.M.C.A., etc. Mem. Race Relation Com. Mason. Served as editor of 3 ch. papers. Established Christ Ch. Parochial and Industrial Sch., Forrest City, Ark. *Home:* 1852 Cross St., Little Rock, Ark.

de MEDINA, Eduardo Diez, ambassador; *b.* La Paz, Bolivia, Feb. 8, 1882; *s.* Federico Diez and Maria (Lértora) de M.; ed. U. of La Paz; *m.* Etelvina Guachalla, of La Paz, Bolivia, July 12, 1906; children—Fernando, Raul, Maria Hortensia, Gabriela. Began as asst. undersec. of state, Bolivia, 1898; successively undersec., acting sec. and sec. of state until 1923; minister to Paraguay, 1918, Uruguay, 1919, Argentina, 1924, Chile, 1926, Peru, 1927; E.E. and M.P. to U.S., Washington, D.C., since 1928. Author of 20 books, chiefly on internat. relations. *Address:* 1746 Q St., Washington, D.C.

deMEISSNER, Sophie Radford, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DE MENIL, Alexander Nicolas, literary editor and author; Mar. 23, 1849-Nov. 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DE MENT, Byron Hoover, clergyman; *b.* Silver Springs, Wilson Co., Tenn., May 17, 1863; *s.* John Henry and Nancy Jane (Morrow) D.; grad. Peabody Coll. (then U. of Nashville), 1885 (scholarship medal); student U. of Va., 1888-90 (debater's medal); Th.D., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1900; D.D., Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1903; LL.D., Union University, Jackson, Tenn., 1927; *m.* Maggie Ellen Nicholas, of Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 3, 1893; children—Elsom Nicholas (dec.), John Byron (dec.), Walter Carey, Lois Katherine (dec.), David Carroll. Ordained ministry Missionary Bapt. Ch., 1886; pastor 22d and Walnut St. Ch., Louisville, 1900-03; prof. practical theology and Hebrew, Baylor U., 1903-04; pastor 1st Ch., Waco, 1904-06 (built ch. plant); prof. S.S. pedagogy and asst. in theology and Hebrew, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1906-14; pastor 1st Ch., Greenwood, S.C., 1914-17; 1st pres. Bapt. Bible Inst., New Orleans, serving 1917-28, prof. N.T. exposition and Bible doctrines since 1928. Wrote S.S. lesson notes for Bapt. World 6 yrs.; mem. S.S. Lesson Com. of Southern Bapt. Conv., also mem. Conservation Comm. Bapt. 75 Million Campaign; director Southern Baptist Assembly. Mason (K.T.). Contbr. many articles to Internat. Standard Bible Ency. Traveled in Europe, Egypt and Palestine 8 mos., 1912. Memorized entire New Testament at 17. Del. Bapt. World Alliance, Stockholm, Sweden, 1923. Mem. La. Hist. Soc., 1924. *Author:* Bible Readers Life of Christ, 1928. *Home:* 1224 4th St., New Orleans, La.

DE MERITTE, Edwin, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DEMERS, Albert Foz, editor; *b.* Troy, N.Y., June 28, 1863; *s.* George Washington and Margaret (Forrest) D.; ed. pub. schs., business coll., Troy Acad.; student Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1882-85; *m.* Abigail Ellsworth Boughton, of Schenectady, N.Y., Sept. 11, 1893; children—Madeleine Lorilla, Agnes Ellsworth (Mrs. Floyd D. Wander), Margaret Alberta (Mrs. John S. Woodhouse). Reporter Albany Evening Jour., 1885, sketch artist same, 1886-87; studied under Gillam, cartoonist "The Judge," 1886; reporter Troy Press, 1887-90; legislative corr. United Press, 1890-91; news editor Albany Press-Knickerbocker, 1891-92; reporter and news editor Troy Times, 1892-99; mng. editor Albany Press-Knickerbocker-Express, 1899-1906; asso. editor Troy Record since 1906. Baptist. *Author:* Like and Unlike (novel), 1888; A Master Passion, 1888; A Colonial MacGregor, 1893; The Finest Lass, 1897; History of the Class of 1886, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1930; also short stories, poems and essays. *Home:* Melrose, N.Y. *Address:* The Troy Record, Troy, N.Y.

de MILHAU, Louis John de Grenon, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, July 27, 1884; *s.* John Jefferson (surgeon, bvt. brig. gen. U.S. Army) and Katherine Louise (Manning) de M.; A.B., Harvard, 1906; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1911; *m.* Renée Noël Gourd, of N.Y. City, Dec. 29, 1909; children—John Waddington, Renée Dorothy, Louis John. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1911, and to federal courts and Supreme Court of U.S., and since practiced at N.Y. City. Member Squadron A, Cadet Corps, N.Y. City, 1899-1901; mem. 9th Training Regt., Plattsburgh, N.Y., 1916; capt. Signal Corps U.S.A., Dec. 1917-Mar. 1919; capt. J.A.G.D., O.R.C., 1921, assigned to 77th Div. hdqrs.; now lt. col., div. judge advocate. Govt. appeal agt. Local Bd. No. 133, New York County, June-Dec. 1917. Sec. and mem. bd. mgrs. New York Catholic Protectory; trustee and treas. Asylum of St. Vincent de Paul (French Orphan Asylum), Tarrytown, N. Y. Mem. N. Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Mil. Order Loyal Legion, etc.; mem. com. visitors Peabody Mus. Univ. Mus., Harvard, 1908-21. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Explorers, Down Town Assn. (New York); Piping Rock (L.I.); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Harvard and Harvard Travelers (Boston). Mem. Harvard Univ. expdn. to Iceland, 1905; de Milhau-Harvard expdn. to S. America, 1907-09; explorations in Peru and Bolivia; donor Icelandic birds to Peabody Mus. Wrote introd. to "Indians of Eastern Peru," by Farabee, 1923. *Home:* Glen Head, Nassau Co., N.Y. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

DE MILLE, Cecil Blount, motion pictures; *b.* Aug. 12, 1881; *s.* Henry C. and Beatrice Mathilde (Samuels) De M.; ed. Pa. Mil. Acad., Chester, Pa.; *m.* Constance Adams, of Orange, N.J., 1902; children—Cecilia Hoyt, Katherine Lester, John Blount, Richard. Playwright, actor and theatrical producer for 10 yrs., producing for David Belasco a number of successful plays; identified with motion picture business since 1913; pres. Cecil B. De Mille Productions, Inc.; v.p. Bank of Italy; mem. regional board of Bank of Italy, First Savings Assn. (Los Angeles). Productions: Ten Commandments; Feet of Clay; The Volga Boatman; The King of Kings; Dynamite; and fifty other photoplays. *Home:* 80 De Mille Rd., Laughlin Park, Hollywood, Calif. *Office:* Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, Calif.

DE MILLE, William Churchill, playwright; *b.* Washington, N.C., July 25, 1878; *s.* Henry Churchill and Beatrice (Samuels) De M.; A.B., Columbia, 1900; spl. work, 1901-02; diploma Am. Acad. Dramatic Arts, New York, 1901; *m.* Anna A. George, of New York, Mar. 30, 1903; children—Agnes George, Margaret George; *m.* 2d, Clara Beranger, Aug. 14, 1929. Engaged in writing plays since 1900; now directing at De Mille Studio, Culver City, Calif. Jeffersonian Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lambs, West Side Tennis (New York); Heights Casino (Brooklyn). *Author:* (plays): "Strongheart"; "The Warrens of Virginia"; "The Land of the Free"; "The Woman"; (book) The Forest Ring, 1914. Co-Author: "The Genius"; "The Royal Mounted"; "Classmates." *Address:* De Mille Studio, Culver City, Calif.

DE MILT, Aida Rodman, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DEMING, Edwin Willard, artist; *b.* Ashland, O., Aug. 26, 1860; *s.* Howard and Celestia Velutia (Willard) D.; ed. pub. and pvt. sch.; student Art Students' League and under Boulanger and Le Favre, Paris; *m.* Therese Osterheld, of Yonkers, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1892; children—Alden O., Kathryn O., Henrietta Hall, John O., Hall Mather and Edwin Willard (twins). Painter of Indian and animal subjects (folk-lore, domestic, hunting and war); sculptor; mural decorator. Received silver medal at Phila.; hon. mention, Buffalo Expn., 1901; hon. mention, Turin, Italy, 1902; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; won competition for 2 mural paintings, Municipal Art Soc., 1906; bronze medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Permanently represented in Wis. Hist. Soc., Madison, Met. Mus. of Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, Nat. Mus., etc. Capt., U.S.A.; sr. officer camouflage dept. of Inf. Sch. of Arms, Camp Benning, Ga. Mem. Soc. Mural Painters, Soc. Washington Artists, Ethnol. and Anthrop. socs., Soc. of Am. Mil. Engrs., Soc. of New York Artists, Soc. Indian Wars, S.A.R. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Arts (Washington, D.C.); Campfire of America, Explorers, Army and Navy, Mil. Engineers', Nat. Arts (New York); Yorktown Country of Va. Exploration work among Motalone Indians, Colombia, S.A., 1921. *Home:* Redding, Conn. *Studio:* 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

DEMING, Horace Edward, lawyer; *b.* Palmyra, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1850; *s.* Jeremiah P.H. and Mary (Colt) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1871; traveling in Europe and Orient, 1871-73; Harvard Grad. Sch., 1873-74, Law Sch., 1874-76; *m.* Caroline Springsteed, of Saugerties, N.Y., July 17, 1878; children—Eleanor, Harold Simpson, Constance, Guy Spalding, Agathe. Admitted to bar, 1877, and since in practice. A founder, 1880 (pres. and chmn. exec. com., 1880-82), Brooklyn Young Rep. Club; chmn. exec. com. Nat. Com. of Republicans and Independents, 1884; as spl. counsel of commrs. of accounts, investigated corpn. counsel's office, New York, 1885; a founder and mem. exec. com. Commonwealth Club, which started ballot reform movement in N.Y., 1886-87; a founder and trustee Reform Club, 1887; chmn. gen. com. N.Y. Ballot Reform League, 1888-90; chmn. exec. com. People's Municipal League, 1891; a founder Nat. Municipal League, 1894; (chmn. com. municipal program, 1897-99, chmn. exec. com. 1903-10); mem. of spl. com. of municipal reform orgns. to draft proposed changes in N.Y. constitution affecting govt. of cities, and of spl. com. that drafted state civil service reform clause of N.Y. constn. 1894; counsel senate com. of investigation into administration of state civil service, 1894, and drafted proposed law, which was basis of present law on subject; on spl. com. N.Y. Bar Assn. to report on proposed new charter of Greater N.Y., and represented bar assn. before mayor and gov. in opposition to proposed charter, 1897; on exec. com. of Merchants' Assn. in movement which prevented New York from contracting for water supply from pvt. corpns., 1899-1900; of citizens' com. of 250 to secure adoption of revised charter for New York, 1901; spl. counsel for atty.-gen.'s office investigation of dist. atty.'s office in New York, 1901. Mem. council Nat. Civ. Service Reform Assn., etc. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Author:* Government of American Cities, 1909. Joint Author: A Municipal Program, 1900. *Home:* 924 West End Av. *Office* 27 William St., New York, N.Y.

DEMING, Horace Grove, chemist; *b.* San Bernardino, Calif., Feb. 25, 1885; *s.* Joseph Jefferson and Nettie (Morey) D.; B.S., U. of Wash. 1907; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1911; *m.* Elsie Madeline Ball, of The Dalles, Ore., Sept. 12, 1908. Instr. high sch., Juneau, Alaska, 1907-08; fellow and instr. chemistry, U. of Wis., 1908-11; prof. chemistry, Philippine Coll. of Agr., Los Baños, P.I., 1911-15; acting dean same, and chief dept. of chemistry, U. of Philippines, 1915-16; asso. in chemistry, U. of Ill., 1916-18; prof. chemistry, in charge physical chemistry, U. of Neb., since 1918; consulting chemical practice. In charge, dept. of information, Arthur D. Little, Inc., since 1928. *Author:* Manual of Chemical Nomography, 1918; General Chemistry, 1923, 25; Exercises in General Chemistry (with S. B. Arenson), 1924, 26; In the Realm of Carbon, 1930. *Address:* Station A, Lincoln, Neb.

DEMING, Judson Keith, banker; *b.* Sheldon, Vt., Sept. 18, 1858; *s.* Anson Harrington and Hannah Keith (Judson) D.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutelage; Litt.D., U. of Dubuque, 1915; *m.* Mary Colebrook Worthington, of Winona, Minn., Jan. 10, 1884; children—Elsa Louise, Keith Worthington (dec.). Connected with banking business, Dubuque, since 1876; pres. Consolidated Nat. Bank, v.p. Dubuque Casket Co. Mem. Bd. Edn., Dubuque, 1901-07 (pres. 1906); treas. Dubuque Benevolent and Humane Soc., Dubuque Boys' Welfare Assn.; trustee Univ. of Dubuque, Linwood Cemetery Association. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Standing Com. Episcopal Diocese of Ia.; trustee, treas. Iowa Episcopate Fund, Am. Red Cross in Ia. Mem. Am. Bankers' Assn. (v.p. for Ia., 1893-94), Iowa Bankers' Assn. (pres. 1896-97), Ia. Soc. Colonial Wars (gov. 1896), Ia. Soc. S.R. (pres. 1903-04), State Hist. Soc. of Ia., Soc. of the Cincinnati. *Clubs:* Dubuque, Golf, Shawondasee. *Author:* Deming Genealogy, 1904; (under nom de plume of Jay Cady) Moving of the Waters, 1909; The Stake, 1912; also short stories in mags. *Home:* 1295 Grove Terrace. *Office:* Consolidated Nat. Bank, Dubuque, Ia.

DEMING, Therese O. (Mrs. Edwin Willard Deming), author; *b.* in Germany (while mother was traveling there); *d.* Gen. Henry and Kathryn Brehm (Eickemeyer) Osterheld; grad. Halsted Sem., Yonkers, N.Y., 1890; *m.* Edwin Willard Deming, of Geneseo, Ill., Oct. 22, 1892; children—Alden, Kathryn, Henrietta, John, Hall and Willard (twins). Has traveled widely among

Indian tribes and adopted by Blackfoot and Pueblo Indians. Episcopalian. *Author:* Indian Child Life, 1899; Indian Pictures, 1899; Red Folk and Wild Folk, 1902; American Animal Life, 1916; Many Snows Ago, 1929. Mem. Soc. of Women Geographers. *Home:* Redding, Conn. *Studio:* 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

DEMING, Thomas Harlan, newspaper editor; *b.* Mt. Olivet, Ky., Apr. 28, 1876; *s.* Judge Osmer Sage and Leona (Rigg) D.; ed. pub. schs. and Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa.; unmarried. Began as reporter Warren (O.) Tribune Chronicle, 1896, editor since 1902. Methodist. *Clubs:* Trumbull, Warren Country. *Home:* Reeves Apts. *Office:* Tribune Bldg., Warren, O.

DEMING, William Chapin, editor, publisher; *b.* Mt. Olivet, Ky., Dec. 6, 1869; *s.* Osmer S. and Leona (Rigg) D.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1890, A.M., 1893, LL.D., 1924. Editor and mgr. Warren (O.) Tribune, 1894-1901; moved to Cheyenne, Wyo., 1901; editor and pub. Wyo. State Tribune-Leader, Wyo. Stockman-Farmer; pres. Deming Realty Co. Mem. Wyo. Ho. of Rep., 1903-05; mem. and sec. Wyo. Commn., St. Louis Expn., 1904; mem. and sec. Lewis and Clark Expn., Portland, Ore., 1905; receiver pub. moneys, U.S. Land Office, Cheyenne, 1907-13; pres. bd. of trustees, U. of Wyo., 1921-23; pres. U.S. Civil Service Commn., 1923-30. Member Lake Mohonk Conf. Internat. Arbitration, 1912-14. Mason (32°). Wrote: Roosevelt in the Bunk House; How a Letter of a Country Lawyer Became International Law; The Press in Relation to World Peace; Application of the Merit System in U.S. Civil Service. *Address:* Cheyenne, Wyo.

DEMOREST, Dana James, prof. metallurgy; *b.* Marysville, O., Aug. 21, 1882; *s.* Louis B. and Sarah Frances (Marshall) D.; B.Sc. in chemistry, Ohio State U., 1907; *m.* Margaret Christine Wiltsee, of Delaware, O., 1907 (dec.); 1 dau., Margaret Frances. Chemist with U.S. Bur. Mines, 1907, with U.P. R.R., 1908; asst. prof. metallurgy, Ohio State U., 1909-12, prof. 1912—, also consulting practice. Served as maj. in Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., in charge poison gas plant, Edgewood (Md.) Arsenal, World War. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. for Steel Treating, and Gas Assn., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Engineers (Columbus). *Author:* Metallurgical Analysis. *Home:* 2084 Neil Av., Columbus, O.

DEMOREST, William Curtis, corporation management; *b.* New York, N.Y., Aug. 2, 1859; *s.* W. Jennings and Ellen Louise (Curtis) D.; A.B., Columbia, 1881, LL.B., 1883; *m.* Alice Estelle Gilbert, of New York, N.Y., Feb. 6, 1884. Began practice of law at New York, N.Y., 1883; pres. Realty Trust, 1895—; also pres. Artee Realty Co., Malba Estates Corpn.; chmn. exec. com. Empire Bond & Mortgage Co., sec.-treas. State Realty & Mortgage Co.; chmn. finance com. Irving Savings Bk.; officer or dir. other corpns. Trustee St. Luke's Hosp. Mem. St. Nicholas Soc., S.A.R. (v.p.), Woodcraft League, Alumni Assn. Columbia Coll. (ex-pres.), Alumni Federation Columbia Univ. (ex-pres.), Psi Upsilon, Lambda Assn. (trustee), etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lawyers' (gov.), Columbia Univ., Union League, Pilgrims (gov., treas.), and many others. *Home:* 383 Park Av. *Office:* 853 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DEMPSEY, Clarence Haines, state sch. commr. of Vermont; *b.* Washington Mills, N.Y., Dec. 4, 1871; *s.* John Edwin and Charlotte (Carpenter) D.; A.B., Boston U., 1895, A.M., 1913; Litt. D., Norwich University, 1925; studied univs. of Munich and Berlin, 1896-98; *m.* Susanne Ella Goddard (A.B., Wellesley, 1895), of Orange, Mass., June 28, 1902; children—John Goddard, Philip Edward. Supt. schs., Cumberland, R.I., 1898-99, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1899-1908, Revere, Mass., 1908-10, Malden, 1910-13, Haverhill, 1913-20; commr. of edn., Vt., since 1920. Mem. N.E.A., N.E. Supts.' Assn., N.E. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., Vt. State Teachers' Assn. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Montpelier, Vt.

DEMPSEY, Elam Franklin, clergyman; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., July 6, 1878; *s.* Thomas Jackson and Narcissa America (Smith) D.; A.B., Emory Coll. (now univ.), 1899; B.D., Vanderbilt, 1906; D.D., Southern U., 1915; *m.* Georgia Page Hunnicutt, of Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 7, 1906. Began on trial as jr. preacher M.E. Ch., S., at City Mission, Atlanta, 1899; pastor Trinity Ch., Atlanta, 1909-10, 1st Ch., Milledgeville, 1910-14; dean theol. dept. Emory Coll., later prof. Bibl. lit., Emory U., 1914-19; pastor 1st Ch., Athens, Ga., 1919-20, 1st Ch., Rome, 1920-21; sec.-treas. Christian Edn. Movement, 1921-26; presiding elder Oxford Dist., Ga., Nov. 1926—. Mem. Internat. Anti-Saloon League Conf., Washington, D.C., Jan. 1924; del. Second Study Conf. on the Churches and World Peace, Columbus, O., Mar. 1929; mem. Commn. on Internat. Justice and Good Will, Federal Chs. of Christ in America, Apr. 1929. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., Atlanta, 1918, Hot Springs, Ark., 1922; called session of Gen. Conf., Chattanooga, July 1924; alternate del. Gen. Conf., Memphis, May 1926. Vice pres. legal conf. of N. Georgia Conf.; v.p. Widows' and Orphans' Aid Soc. and sec. of edn. same, since 1921; mem. Salvation Army Advisory Bd., Atlanta; curator N. Ga. Conf. Hist. Soc. Trustee Emory U., Reinhardt Coll., La Grange Coll., The R. B. Holmes' Industrial Inst. (for negroes), Atlanta. *Author:* The Wit and Wisdom of Warren Akin Candler, 1919; Sermons to Live By (daily newspaper feature); Life With Christ in God (translated and pub. in Korean tongue); Life of Bishop James E. Dickey, 1929. Contbr. prose and verse to ch. periodicals, newspapers and revs. *Home:* Oxford, Ga.

DEMPSEY, S(tephen) Wallace, congressman; *b.* Hartland, N.Y., May 8, 1862; *s.* John and Anne (Bell) D.; DeVeaux Coll., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1880; *m.* Laura Hoag, of Lockport, N.Y., June 26, 1889. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1886; asst. U.S. atty., 1899-1907; spl. asst. to atty. gen. U.S., 1907-12, in prosecutions in western New York of the Standard Oil Co., and the N.Y.C. R.R. Co., and Pa. R.R. on charges of giving and accepting concessions on freight rates; mem. firm Dempsey & Fogle, Lockport, N.Y.; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 40th N.Y. Dist.; chmn. Rivers and Harbors Com. of the House. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Tuscarora, Town and Country (Lockport); Niagara (Niagara Falls); Buffalo Club, Buffalo Athletic, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Nat. Republican (New York). *Home:* Lockport, N.Y.

DEMPSTER, Arthur Jeffrey, prof. physics; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Can., Aug. 14, 1886; *s.* James and Emily (Cheney) D.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1909, A.M., 1910; grad. study univs. of Göttingen, 1911-12, Munich, 1912, Wurzburg, 1912-14, Chicago, 1914-16; 1851 Exhibition Scholar, 1912; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; married. Came to U.S., 1914, naturalized, 1918. Asst. prof. physics, U. of Chicago, 1919-23, asso. prof. 1923-27, prof. since 1927. Served as pvt. inf., U.S.A., Nov. 1917-Mar. 1918, master signal electrician, Signal Corps, Mar.-Aug. 1918, 2d lt., in France, Oct. 1918-May 1919. Awarded A.A.A.S. $1,000 prize, 1929, for studies in the nature of the hydrogen atom. *Club:* Quadrangle. Research in positive ray analysis of chem. elements, excitation of light and electrical discharges in gases. *Home:* 1155 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

DEMPSTER, William John, clergyman; *b.* Newtownards, Ireland, Mar. 7, 1870; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Jones) D.; ed. Presbyn. Coll. (Montreal, Can.), Queen's U. (Kingston), Manitoba Coll. (Winnipeg); grad. Lane Theol. Sem. Cincinnati, 1897; D.D., Defiance Coll., 1903; *m.* Lucy Dell Pifer, of Forest, O., Feb. 19, 1898. Came to America, 1889, naturalized citizen of U.S., 1898; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor Forest, O., 1896-98, North Baltimore, O., 1898-99, Napoleon, O., 1899-1906, Tiffin, O., 1906-09, Lima, O., 1910-12, Urbana, O., 1913-18, Crafton Church, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1918. Prominent in brotherhood and evangelistic work in Synod of Ohio; mem. Internat. Protestant League, Ulster Soc. of Pittsburgh. Republican. Mason (32°). *Home:* 27 N. Emily St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DENBIGH, John Halliday, educator; *b.* Leeds, Eng., June 17, 1868; *s.* John and Mary (Halliday) D.; B.A., Oxford, 1891, M.A., 1895; hon. M.A., Columbia, 1909, Princeton, 1915; L.H.D., Union Coll., 1919, LL.D., U. of Rochester, 1919; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1895, naturalized citizen, 1901. Teacher, Trinity Sch., New York, 1895-97; head of math. dept., Morris High Sch., 1897-1904; prin. same, 1904-18; prin. Packer Collegiate Inst., Brooklyn, 1918—. Mem. N.Y. State Exam. Bd.; trustee Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences. Mem. Headmasters' Assn., Assn. Colls. and Prep. Schs. of Middle States and Md., New York Acad. Pub. Education, Kings Co. Hist. Soc., etc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hamilton (Brooklyn); Princeton, Century (New York). *Home:* 540 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.

DENBY, Charles, consul gen., retired; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Nov. 14, 1861; *s.* Charles and Martha (Fitch) D.; A.B., Princeton, 1882 (hon. A.M., 1895); *m.* Martha Dalzell Orr, of Evansville, Mar. 19, 1895; children—James Orr, Charles, Edwin Orr. Second sec. of legation, Peking, China, 1885-93, 1st sec. 1893-97, in business at Tientsin, China, 1897-1900; sec.-gen. of provisional govt. established by allied powers, for dist. of Tientsin, 1900-02; fgn. adviser to the gov.-gen. of N. China, 1902-05; chief clk. Dept. of State, 1905-07; consul-gen. at Shanghai, China, 1907-09, Vienna, Austria, 1909-15; v.p. Hupp Motor Car Corpn., Detroit, Mich., 1915-17; dir. Bur. of Fgn. Agents, War Trade Bd., Washington, 1917; spl. rep. of Dept. of State, in Japan and China, 1918; spl. rep. U.S. Shipping Bd., China and Japan, 1922-23. *Home:* 2329 California St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

DENBY, Edwin, sec. of the navy; Feb. 18, 1870-Feb. 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DENCH, Edward Bradford, M.D.; *b.* Leedsville, N.Y., Jan. 16, 1864; *s.* Josiah B. and Frances M. (Lester) D.; Ph.B., Yale, 1883; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1885; *m.* Marie Antoinette Hunt, of Boston, Oct. 3, 1888; 1 dau., Mrs. Catherine Hawks. Practiced in New York since 1885; prof. otology, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., since 1898. Maj. Med. R.C., Aug., 1917. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Am. Otol. Soc., New York Otol. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Yale, Automobile of America. *Address:* Hotel Gotham, 5th Av. and 55th St., New York, N.Y.

DENECHAUD, Charles Isidore, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Jan. 3, 1879; *s.* Edward Francis and Juanita (Del Trigo) D.; student Jesuits Coll., New Orleans; LL.B., Tulane U. Law Sch., 1901; LL.D., Loyola U., 1924; *m.* Rose M. Stafford, of Almonte, Ont., Can., Oct. 30, 1907; children—Rosemary E., Kathleen F., Charles I., Margaret S. Practiced in New Orleans since 1901; prof. civil law, Loyola U., since 1914. Created Knight Order of St. Gregory The Great by Pope Pius XI, 1924. Speaker Dem. campaigns; mem. Sch. Bd. (Catholic) Diocese of New Orleans; mem. Bd. Commrs. New Orleans City Park; dir. Marquette Assn. for Higher Edn.; chmn. civilian relief New Orleans Chapter Am. Red Cross; dir. Bd. of Catholic Charities Diocese of New Orleans; dir. Am. Bank & Trust Co., Union Indemnity Co., Great Union Fire and Marine Insurance Co., La Salle Fire Insurance Co., Insurance Securities Co., Inc., American Safe Deposit Co., Inc.; treasurer and mem. exec. com. Nat. Council Catholic Men; chmn. Diocesan Sem. Fund, Archdiocese of New Orleans; overseas commr. Nat. Catholic War Council of U.S., at Paris, Dec. 1918-April 1920; past dist. dep. Knight of Columbus; past grand knight Marquette Council Knight of Columbus. Pres. Federation Catholic Soc. of La., 1908-12; nat. pres. Am. Federation Catholic Soc., 1912-14 (declined third term); pres. Jesuit Alumni Assn., 1916-18; contbd. article on The Catholics of the South for The Catholic Builders of the Nation, 1923; member New Orleans Assn. of Commerce, Nat. Civic Federation, La. and New Orleans Bar Assns., La. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Pickwick, Chess, Checkers and Whist, Round Table, Colonial Golf, Metairie Golf, Southern Yacht. *Home:* 5115 St. Charles Av. *Office:* Am. Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

DENEEN, Charles Samuel, senator, ex-governor; *b.* Edwardsville, Ill., May 4, 1863; *s.* Samuel H. and Mary F. (Ashley) D.; A.B., McKendree Coll., 1882; also A.M., LL.D.; *m.* Bina Day Maloney, of Mt. Carroll, Ill., May 10, 1891; children—Charles Ashley, Dorothy (Mrs. Allmand M. Blow), Frances (Mrs. Carl Birdsall), Bina Day. Admitted to bar, 1886; practiced at Chicago, 1890-1904; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1892; atty. for Sanitary Dist., Chicago, 1895-96; state's atty. Cook Co., Ill., 1896-1904; gov. of Ill., 1905-09, 1909-13; resumed practice of law at Chicago; apptd. U.S. Senator, Feb. 25, 1925, to serve unexpired term of Hon. Medill McCormick, deceased, and elected to same office for term, 1925-31. Republican. *Home:* 457 W. 61st Pl. *Office:* 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

DENEGRE, Walter Denis, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, June 17, 1858; *s.* James Denis and Sylvanie

(Blanc) D.; ed. Jesuits' Coll., New Orleans, 2 yrs. St. John's Coll., Fordham, N.Y.; A.B., Harvard, 1879; LL.B., Tulane U., 1881; *m.* Mrs. Bertha Cobb-Armour, widow William Armour and *d.* S.B. Cobb, of Chicago, Dec. 3, 1893; 1 dau., Elaine (Mrs. W. D. Sohier, Jr.). Admitted to bar, 1881; mem. firm Denègre, Blair & Denègre, from 1896; now retired; was spl. counsel for U.S. before French and Am. Claims Commn., 1881. Helped suppress the "Mafia" and "black hand" in New Orleans, in 1889. "King of the Carnival" (Mardi gras) New Orleans, 1899. Leader independent Democracy in La.; candidate for U.S. Senate, 1896, and it is claimed was elected, but S. D. McEnery was declared elected by vote of 68 to 66. Leader in campaign of 1899 which brought about the drainage and sewerage of New Orleans, and the establishment of a municipal water plant. Mem. bd. administrators Tulane Ednl. Fund. Chief of Div. of Insular Possessions, Bur. of Alien Property Custodian, Washington, 1917-19. *Clubs:* Boston (New Orleans) University, Racquet, Brook (New York); Tennis and Racquet (Boston); Myopia Hunt and Essex County (Mass.); Metropolitan (Washington); Travellers (Paris). *Home:* 2427 St. Charles Av., New Orleans, La., and 1315 16th St., Washington, D.C.; (summer) Manchester, Mass.

DENHAM, Thomas Palmer, banker; *b.* Monticello, Fla., Jan. 14, 1862; *s.* John and Caroline Ellen (Marvin) D.; ed. pub. schs. and bus. coll.; *m.* Mary Croom Simkins, of Monticello, Apr. 17, 1889; children—Mary Ellen (Mrs. Edwin Louis Fouts), Sara (Mrs. Lingan Allan Warren), Thomas Palmer, Thompson Brooks Simkins. Began in banking with Ambler, Marvin & Stockton, Jacksonville, Fla., 1880; asst. cashier, later cashier, Nat. Bank of State of Fla., Jacksonville, 1886-1903; successively cashier, v.p., exec. v.p., pres., vice chmn. bd. Atlantic Nat. Bank, Jacksonville, since 1903; pres. Riverside Atlantic Bank, Duval Finance Co., Atlantic Mortgage Co.; vice chmn. Am. Trust Co.; v.p. Atlantic Trust Co., Atlantic Co. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Seminole, Civitan, Timuquana Country. *Home:* 109 Lomax St. *Office:* Atlantic Nat. Bank, Jacksonville, Fla.

DENHAM, William Ernest, clergyman, educator; *b.* Swansea, South Wales, Jan. 4, 1881; *s.* Frederic Charles and Emeline (Jenkins) D.; student U. of Louisville; M.A., Tulane U.; grad. Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1909; M.Th., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, 1914, D.Th., 1916; *m.* Myrtle Lane, of Monett, Mo., June 15, 1910; children—William Ernest, Richard Lane, Frederic Charles, Bonnie Lenore. Came to U.S., 1905, naturalized citizen, 1925. Educated as surveyor, in Eng., with M., St. P. & Sault Ste. Marie R.R. until 1907; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1908; pastor successively Mitchell, Ind., Finchville and Simpsonville, Ky., 2d Ch., Columbia, S.C., Coliseum Pl. Ch., New Orleans, until 1919, Carrolton Av., Ch., 1921-29; prof. O.T. exposition, Bapt. Bible Inst., New Orleans, 1918-29, also supt. of men; pastor Euclid Av. Bapt. Ch., St. Louis, Mo., since 1929. Mem. Société Académique d' Histoire Internationale, Paris. *Author:* Synthesis, 1922; Introducing the New Testament, 1925. *Address:* Euclid Bapt. Church, St. Louis, Mo.

DENHARDT, Henry H., lawyer, soldier; *b.* Bowling Green, Ky., Mar. 8, 1876; *s.* William and Margaret (Denhardt) D.; student Ogden Coll., Bowling Green; LL.B., Cumberland U., 1899; student Arty. Sch. of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla.; Army War Coll., Washington, D.C.; *m.* Elizabeth Glaze, of Grayville, Ill., Jan. 4, 1905. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1899, and began practice at Bowling Green; mem. firm Denhardt & Huntsman; pres. Times Journal Pub. Co. Pros. atty. City of Bowling Green, 1900-10; judge Warren County (Ky.) Court, 1910-18; del. from state at large to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924; lt. gov. of Ky., 1923-27. Officer Ky. N. G. since June 1898; maj. 3rd Ky. Inf., Mexican border service, 1916-17; maj. 3d Ky. Inf.; with 139th F.A. and 319th F.A., 1917-18, lt. col. F.A., 1918-19; participated at St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives; cited and promoted; hon. discharged, Mar. 22, 1919; now brig. gen. comdg. 75th Inf. Brigade, N.G., comprising 149th Ky. Inf. and 150th W. Va. Inf.; commanded troops during riots at Newport, Ky., 1921-22. Chmn. Ky. Disabled Ex-Service Men's Bd.; v.p. and mem. legislative com. Nat. Guard Assn. of U.S. Regent Western Ky. State Normal Sch. and Teachers' Coll. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Am. Legion (past vice Comdr. Dept. of Ky.), Vets. of Foreign Wars (past dept. comdr. of Ky.). Moderator Ky. Synod Cumberland Presbyn. Ch. Mason, Red Man. *Clubs:* Pendennis (Louisville, Ky.); Country (Bowling Green). Had charge of rescue of Floyd Collins, cave explorer, 1925. Presented saddle horse by citizens of Newport, and silver service, by citizens of Ft. Thomas, for quelling riots. *Home:* Bowling Green, Ky.

DENIG-MANOE, Rudolf Karl Robert, ophthalmic surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DENIO, Francis Brigham, theologian; *b.* Enosburg, Vt., May 4, 1848; *s.* Horace and Elzina S. (Williams) D.; A.B., Middlebury Coll., 1871; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1879; D.D., Middlebury, 1893; *m.* Julia Gertrude Holmes, of Stanstead, Que., Sept. 2, 1879. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1881; instr. N.T. Greek, 1879-82, prof. O.T. lang. and lit., 1882-1919, emeritus since 1919, Bangor Theol. Sem. Foreign travel and study, June, 1908-Sept. 1909. *Author:* Outlines of Old Testament Theology, 1898; Supreme Leader, 1900; Supreme Need, 1913; The Literature of Greece and Israel in the Renaissance, 1925; Genealogy of Aaron Denio of Deerfield (with Herbert W. Denio), 1926. Contbr. on Bibl. subjects to mags. *Home:* 347 Hammond St., Bangor, Me.

DENISE, Larimore Conover, clergyman, educator; *b.* Omaha, Neb., June 7, 1872; *s.* Jacob Conover, M.D., and Mary Clara (Collier) D.; grad. high sch., Omaha, 1890; A.B., Princeton, 1894; grad. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Omaha, 1897, studied Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1905; D.D., Bellevue (Neb.) Coll., 1916; *m.* Bernice Evans, of Wichita, Kan., Oct. 28, 1902 (died Mar. 28, 1917); children—Dorothy Bernice (Mrs. H. M. Hagerman), Marguerite Meredith (Mrs. Henry B. Betts), Paul Larimore; *m.* 2d, Alma E. Dodds, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 23, 1919. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1897; pastor Clay Center, Kan., 1897-1902, New Kensington, Pa., 1902-16; asst. gen. supt. Nat. Reform Assn., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1916-23; pres. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Omaha, Neb., since 1924. Trustee Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Bellevue Coll. Republican. *Club:* University. *Home:* 2020 Spencer St., Omaha, Neb.

DENISON, see also Dennison.

DENISON, Arthur Carter, judge; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 10, 1861; *s.* Julius Coe and Cornelia (Carter) D.; grad. Grand Rapids High Sch., 1878; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1883 (LL.D., same, 1916); *m.* Susie L. Goodrich, of Grand Rapids, 1886 (died 1896); children—John Walter, Donald Goodrich, Arthur Curtis (dec.); *m.* 2d, Julia B. Barlow of Grand Rapids, 1898; 1 dau., Ruth Barlow. Admitted to bar, 1883; practiced at Grand Rapids; U.S. district judge, Western District of Michigan, Feb. 2, 1910-11; U.S. circuit judge, 6th Circuit, Oct. 3, 1911—; presiding judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Cincinnati, 1924—; mem. President's Aircraft Bd., Sept.-Nov. 1925. Republican. Pres. Grand Rapids Bar Assn., 1903, Mich. State Bar Assn., 1906-07. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Grand Rapids, 1904-05. *Clubs:* University, Peninsular, Kent Country. *Home:* 31 Prospect Av. S.E., Grand Rapids. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich., or Federal Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

DENISON, Edward Everett, congressman; *b.* Marion, Ill., Aug. 28, 1873; *s.* Charles H. and Mary E. (Bundy) D.; B.L., A.B., Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1895; A.B., Yale, 1896; LL.B., LL.M., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1899; unmarried. Admitted to Ill. bar 1899, and began practice at Marion, Ill. Mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 25th Ill. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Marion, Ill.

DENISON, John Henry, judge; *b.* Royalton, Windsor Co., Vt., July 15, 1855; *s.* Dudley Chase and Eunice (Dunbar) D.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1877, LL.D., 1920; studied law, Harvard, 1879-80; *m.* Agnes Hawley, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 22, 1884. Began practice in Vt., 1879; moved to Denver, Colo., 1881; lecturer Law Sch., U. of Colo., 1899-1903; prof. law, U. of Denver, 1900; judge Dist. Court of Denver, 1913-18; asso. justice Supreme Court of Colo., 1919-27, chief justice, 1928. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Colo. State Bar Assn., Denver Bar Assn. (pres. 1929-30), Sigma Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* University. *Home:* 1006 Olive St., Denver, Colo.

DENISON, John Hopkins, clergyman; *b.* Westfield, Mass., Oct. 14, 1870; *s.* John Henry and Caroline H. (Hopkins) D.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1890 (D.D., 1915); divinity, Andover Theol. Sem.; *m.* Pearl L. Underwood, of New York, Dec. 30, 1902; children—Charis, John H. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1896; asst. First Congl. Ch., Kansas City, 1893, Madison Sq. Presbyn. Ch., New York, 1894-95; pastor Presbyn. Ch. of Sea and Land, New York, 1895-1903, Central Congl. Ch., Boston, 1903-10 (resigned). *Author:* Beside the Bowery, 1914. With Internat. Y.M.C.A. in France, 1917; Emotion as the Basis of Civilization. *Clubs:* Santa Barbara, University, Century (New York). *Home:* 130 E. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

DENISON, Robert Charles, clergyman; *b.* Godfrey, Ill., July 22, 1868; *s.* George and Emma Abbott (Webster) D.; Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill.; A.B., Amherst, 1889, D.D., 1919; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1892; *m.* Martha Kendrick, of Alton, Ill., Oct. 31, 1894; children—George K., Mrs. Lucia D. Baylis. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1892; pastor, Little Rock, Ark., 1893-97, Janesville, Wis., 1897-1909, United Ch. on the Green, New Haven, Conn., 1909-20; head Dept. of Philosophy and lecturer on philosophy and ethics, Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1920—. Deputy commr. with rank of maj. of Am. Red Cross to Serbia, 1918; commr. Am. Red Cross to Albania, 1919. Mem. Civic Federation, New Haven, Philos. Soc. of Southern Calif. *Clubs:* Graduates, Economic, Indian Hill Golf. *Author:* The New Evangelism; A Christian Catechism; Letters from a Minister to His Young Friends; Sonnets of the Spirit in Time of War; The Balkan States; A Statement of Belief; The Supreme Interest; The Harvest of the Higher Education. *Home:* 232 W. Fifth St., Claremont, Calif.

DENMAN, Burt J., public utility operator; *b.* Toledo, O., Apr. 30, 1876; *s.* Charles A. and Belle (Conklin) D.; grad. high sch. and Manual Training Sch., Toledo, 1895; B.S. in Engring., U. of Mich., 1899, also E.E.; *m.* Fannie Louise Patrick of Toledo, Feb. 20, 1900 (died 1926); children—Bernice, Dorothy, Lawrence; *m.* 2d, Louise Winchell Dayton, 1928. Chief electrician, Toledo & Maumee Valley Ry. Co., 1899-1901; elec. engr., Toledo, B.G. & Southern Traction Co., 1901-04; charge constrn. and operation Detroit Edison Co., 1904-13; acting asst. prof. and non-resident lecturer, U. of Mich., 1908-09; v.p. and gen. mgr. United Light & Power Co., and United Light & Rys. Co., 1913—; 1st v.p. Continental Gas & Electric Corpn.; officer other corpns. Chmn. Federal Fuel Administration for Eastern Ia., 1917-19; mem. Liberty Loan Com., Scott Co., Ia., 1917-19. Ex-pres. Davenport Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Gas Assn., Nat. Elec. Light Assn., Ill. State Elec. Light Assn. (ex-pres.), Ill. Electric Ry. Assn., Ill. Gas Assn., Detroit Engring. Soc. (ex-pres.). Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Westmoreland Country, Skokie Country (Ill.); Davenport Country, Outing (Davenport); Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 21 Linden Av., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 2200 Bankers Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DENMAN, Cyrus Benson, mem. Federal Farm Bd.; *b.* Bollinger Co., Mo., Feb. 1, 1882; *s.* Jabez Harris and Sarah Ann (King) D.; ed. Carleton Coll., Farmington, Mo.; *m.* Anna Martin, of Farmington, Mo., June 3, 1903; children—1 son died in infancy, Mary Martin. Began as farmer and rancher, Bollinger Co., 1882; vice pres. Eleven Points Ranch. Pres. Producers Live Stock Commn. Assn., Nat. Stock Yards, Ill., 1922-29; pres. Nat. Live Stock Producers Assn., 1925-29. Apptd. mem. Federal Farm Bd. by President Hoover, July 15, 1929. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Route 1, Farmington, Mo.

DENMAN, Ira O., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Leanna, Kan., June 9, 1872; *s.* of Francis M. and Lydia (Harding) D.; Allen Co. Normal Sch., Iola, Kan.; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago, 1897; post-grad. work Chicago Post-Grad. Med. Coll.; New York Eye and Ear Infirmary; Harvard Med. Coll.; univs. of Vienna and Freiburg; Morfields Hosp., London, Eng.; *m.* Sabra Blair, of Leanna, Kan., Sept. 14, 1893; children—Loraine, Ira O., Patti. Practiced general medicine and surgery, and eye, ear, nose and throat, Charleston, Ill., until close of 1907; moved to Toledo, O., Jan. 1908; practice limited to eye, ear, nose and throat. Chief of staff, Toledo Hospital, 1913—; oculist Pa. R.R., Detroit & Toledo Shore Line Railroad, Nickel Plate Railway. Chairman Board of Health, Charleston, Illinois, 1903-07. Member American Board of Oto-Laryngology and American College of Physical Therapy. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology, Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Ill. State Med. Soc., Ohio State Med. Soc., Northwestern Ohio Med. Soc., Lucas Co. Acad. of Medicine, American Medical Editors' Association of New York. *Clubs:* Toledo, Toledo Yacht, Toledo Commerce, Inverness Golf; Unanimous (New York). Originated technique and designed chair for tonsil-

lectomy under nitrous oxide and oxygen gas anesthesia. Introduced into ophthal. and oto-laryngol. practice his "triad" of radio-therapeutics modalities, especially in the non-surgical treatment of tonsils. On editorial staff of Archives of Physical Therapy, X-Ray and Radium. Co-inventor of vocaphone and artificial larynx for use in talking after a laryngectomy; v.p. the Vocaphone Co. *Home:* 2562 Parkwood Av. *Office:* Richardson Bldg., Toledo, O.

DENMAN, Ulysses Grant, lawyer; *b.* Willshire, Van Wert Co., O., Nov. 24, 1866; *s.* John and Eliza Jane (Dailey) D.; grad. Willshire High Sch., 1885; student, Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1887, Northern Ind. Normal Sch., Valparaiso, 1889; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Frances May Neptune, of Adams Co., Ind., Dec. 26, 1890; 1 dau., Agnes Neptune. Admitted to bar, 1894, and since in practice at Toledo, O. Asst. city solicitor, 1900-02; mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1902-04; city solicitor, 1903-06; atty.-gen. of Ohio, 1908-11; U.S. atty., Northern Dist. Ohio, May 13, 1911—; Republican. Methodist. Mem. Am. Ohio and Toledo bar assns., Toledo Chamber Commerce. *Home:* 18 Bronson Pl. *Office:* Second Nat. Bank Bldg., Toledo, O.

DENMAN, William, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Nov. 7, 1872; *s.* James and Helen Virginia (Jordan) D.; B.Litt., U. of Calif., 1894; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1897; *m.* Leslie Van Ness, of San Francisco, Apr. 4, 1905. Admitted to bar, 1898; in general practice, including maritime causes; assistant professor of law and lecturer Hastings Coll. of Law and U. of Calif., 1902-06. Chmn. of com. apptd. by mayor of San Francisco to report on causes of municipal corruption in San Francisco, and drafted report, 1908-10; organized state-wide movement for non-partisan election of judges, 1908, which obtained enactment of law, 1911; drafted non-partisan majority election law, now part of San Francisco charter, and campaigned for its passage. Chmn. U.S. Shipping Bd. and pres. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1917; federal receiver Coos Bay Lumber Co., 1919-22. Mem. San Francisco Bar Assn. (trustee 1904-06, gov. 1911-19), Phi Beta Kappa (U. of Calif.). *Clubs:* University, Commonwealth, Pacific Union, Sierra (charter member). *Home:* 3399 Pacific Av. *Office:* Merchants Exchange Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

DENMARK, Annie Dove, coll. pres.; *b.* Goldsboro, N.C., Sept. 29, 1887; *d.* Willis Arthur and Sara Emma (Boyette) D.; prep. edn., high sch., Goldsboro; diploma in piano, Meredith Coll., Raleigh, N.C.; studied piano under Raphael Joseffy, N.Y.C., 1909, Virgil Piano Sch., 1917, Alberta Jonas, 1916-17; student Chautauqua Instn., dept. religion, summers 1921-27; A.B., Anderson (S.C.) Coll., 1925. Instr. of piano, Buies Creek (N.C.) Acad., 1908-09, Tenn. Coll., Murfreesboro, 1910, Shorter Coll., Rome, Ga., 1910-16, Anderson Coll., 1917-25, dean of women, 1925-26, pres. since 1928. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Goldsboro, N.C. *Office:* Anderson, S.C.

DENNEN, Ernest Joseph, clergyman; *b.* Naugatuck, Conn., Sept. 6, 1866; *s.* Charles Oscar and Josephine (Day) D.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1893; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1896; *m.* Anna Blake Hayden, of Newport, R.I., Nov. 17, 1903; children—Anna Hayden, Elizabeth Blake, William Ives, Susan Williams. Deacon, 1895, priest, 1896, P. E. Ch.; successively asst. St. Stephen's Ch., Boston, St. John's Ch., E. Boston, and Trinity Ch., Newport, R.I., until 1905; rector St. Stephen's Ch., Lynn, Mass., 1905-14; archdeacon of Boston since 1914; rector Christ Ch., Boston, 1927-29; on staff Cathedral Ch. of St. Paul, Boston, since 1929. Founder and supreme dir. Order of St. Galahad. Member Theta Delta Chi. *Author:* Introduction to the Prayer Book, 1906; The Sunday School Under Scientific Management, 1914; The Manual for Leaders, 1921. *Address:* 1 Joy St., Boston, Mass.

DENNEN, Jeanne Whitney, educator; Jan. 16, 1863-June 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DENNETT, Edward Power, clergyman, editor; *b.* Keokuk, Ia., Jan. 6, 1863; *s.* Wesley Wing and Anna Hamilton (Power) D.; A.B., Coll. of the Pacific 1882, D.D., 1904; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1886; *m.* Alice E. Evans, of Alameda, Calif., 1891; 1 dau., Edith Evans. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1886; pastorates in Stockton, San Francisco, Alameda and Berkeley, Calif.; dist. supt. Oakland Dist., 1911-14; editor Calif. Christian Advocate since 1924. Mem. Commn. on Unification with M.E. Ch., S. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. 6 times to 1924. Mem. exec. com. Calif. Anti-Saloon League. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. *Clubs:* Public Spirit (Berkeley); Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Author:* The Christian Program, 1905. *Home:* 859 Indian Rock Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 3 City Hall Av., San Francisco, Calif.

DENNETT, Fred, ex-commr. General Land Office; *b.* Valparaiso, Chile, S.A., June 17, 1863; *s.* Rev. Dr. Richard and Eleanor (Garforth) D.; ed. Great Malvern Coll., Eng.; came to U.S., 1885; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1895, LL.M., 1896; J.D., Catholic U. of America, 1903; *m.* Elizabeth E. Comerford, of Morris, Ill., Nov. 23, 1892; children—Dorothy Dixon (Mrs. Patten Wise Slemp), Richard Rodney. Editor and propr. Milton (N.D.) Globe, 1887-92, part owner, 1892-1903; mem. N.D. Ho. of Rep., 1891; sec. U.S. Senate Com. on Public Lands, 1898-1905; in charge agency force, pub. lands, Washington state, 1905-07; asst. commr., 1907-08, commr., Mar. 4, 1908-June 16, 1913, Gen. Land Office; practicing law, Washington, 1913—. Del. Brazilian Centennial Expn., 1922. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Phi Delta Phi. Mason. Contbr. articles to Washington Law Reporter, National Magazine, Peace Forum. *Home:* Milton, N.D. *Address:* The Cairo, Washington, D.C.

DENNETT, Roger Herbert, M.D.; *b.* Boston, July 21, 1876; *s.* Herbert Enos and Alice Howard (Battles) D.; B.S., St. Lawrence U., N.Y., 1898; and D. Sc. from the same university, 1928; M.D., Harvard Univ., 1902; *m.* Agema Wheeler, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 12, 1905; children—Alice, Nancy, Sally, Roger H. Practiced Adamsville, R.I., 1903-06, New York, 1906—; apptd. instr. diseases of children, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1907; asst. attending physician and chief of clinic, New York Post-Grad. Hosp., 1908; adj. prof. diseases of children, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1913; prof. same, New York Post-Grad. Hosp., 1920—. Asst. attending phys., Willard Parker Hosp., 1913—; consulting phys. Victory Memorial Hosp., Brooklyn, N.Y., and Passaic General Hosp. Republican. Unitarian. Fellow New York Acad. Medicine; mem. A.M.A., Harvard Med. Soc. New York (sec.), Washington Heights Med. Soc. (sec.), Alpha Tau Omega, Alpha Mu Pi Omega. *Clubs:* Harvard, University. *Author:* The Healthy Baby, 1912, 29; Simplified Infant Feeding, 1915. *Address:* 125 E. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

DENNETT, Tyler, author; *b.* Spencer, Wis., June 13, 1883; *s.* Rev. Wilbur Eugene and Roxie (Tyler) D.; Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1900-01; A.B., Williams, 1904; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins; *m.* Maybelle Raymond, of Washington, D.C., Mar. 15, 1911; children—George Raymond, Tyler Eugene, Audrey, Laurence. Asso. editor World Outlook, 1914-16; dir. publicity, Methodist Centenary, 1916-18. Inter-church World Movement, 1919-20; lecturer in Am. history, Johns Hopkins, 1923-24, Columbia, 1927-28; chief Div. of Publs. and editor Dept. of State, 1924-29, hist. adviser since 1929. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Soc. of Internat. Law, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Authors, Century, (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Democratic Movement in Asia, 1918; Americans in Eastern Asia, 1923; Roosevelt and the Russo-Japanese War, 1924; also many articles in scientific and popular periodicals. *Home:* 2128 Wyoming Av., Washington, D.C.

DENNEY, see also Denny.

DENNEY, Charles Eugene, railway official; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 18, 1879; *s.* William H. and Sarah E. (Talbert) D.; student Pa. State Coll., 1896-99; *m.* Mrs. Irene S. Sickels, of Cleveland, O., Apr. 23, 1919; children—Clark Denney, Charles Eugene. With Union Switch & Signal Co., 1899-1905; asst. signal engr., and signal engr. L.S. & M.S. Ry., 1905-13; spl. engr. to v.p. N.Y.C. Lines West of Buffalo, 1913-14; with Union Switch & Signal Co., 1914-16; with N.Y., Chicago & St. Louis R.R., 1916-27, consecutively spl. engr. to pres. until Jan. 1, 1918, asst. to pres., Jan.-Nov. 1918, asst. federal mgr., 1918-20, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1920-27; v.p. Erie R.R., 1927-29, pres. since May 28, 1929. Served as gen. agt. Am. Ry. Assn., in charge Transp. and Constrn. Div., U.S.A., 1917, 18, 19. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Ry. Assn., Phi Kappa Sigma. Republican. *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 50 Church St., New York, N.Y.

DENNEY, James Arlando, M.D. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DENNEY, Joseph Villiers, university prof.; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Jan. 9, 1862; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Fowler) D.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1885; hon. A.M., 1910; student U. of Munich, 1907, U. of Paris, 1908; Litt. Doc., Wittenberg, 1920; *m.* Jane Hawkes, of Aurora, Aug. 30, 1893; children—Thomas Hawkes, Joseph Villiers. Journalist, 1885-87; prin. Aurora High Sch., 1888-90; instr. and grad. student, U. of Mich., 1890-91; asso. prof. rhetoric, 1891-94, prof. rhetoric and English lit., 1894-1904, dean Coll. Arts, Philosophy and Science, 1901-21, prof. English, 1904—, Ohio State U. Lecturer, Columbia, summers, 1904-11. Mem. English Assn. Great Britain, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Soc., Shakespere Soc., Nat. Council English, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (pres. 1921-23), Modern Humanities Research Assn., English-Speaking Union, Am. Council on Edn.; sec. N. Central Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., 1895-1900; member Phi Beta Kappa; trustee Brooks-Bryce Foundation. Congregationalist. *Clubs:* Kit Kat, Columbus. *Author:* Two Problems in Composition, 1898; Washington, Webster, Lincoln, 1911; Argumentation and Debate, 1911; also Paragraph Writing, 1893; Composition-Rhetoric, 1897; Elementary English Composition, 1900; Composition-Literature, 1902 (all with Fred N. Scott); (with Charles H. Johnston) High School Education, 1912; (with S. B. Tobey) An English Grammar, 1913; Value of the Classics, 1917; (with J. F. Hosic) U.S. Bur. Edn. Bull. No. 2 Series 1917. Editor: Burke's Conciliation Speech, 1898; Macaulay's Warren Hastings, 1907; American Public Addresses, 1909; Four Idyls of the King, 1911. Editor of Good Reading, 1922; Our English, 1925. *Home:* 595 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

DENNEY, William du Hamel, ex-governor; *b.* Dover, Del., Mar. 31, 1873; *s.* William and Anna (du Hamel) D.; ed. Wesleyan Collegiate Inst., Dover; *m.* Alice Godwin, of Englewood, N.J., Oct. 27, 1917; children—Anna, Alice Godwin. Formerly in fire ins. business; dir. Farmers Bank, Del. Trust Co. Mem. Del. Ho. of Rep., 1904-06 (speaker); del. Rep. Nat. Convs. 1908 and 1924; mem. Rep. State Com., since 1920, chmn., 1926-27; gov. of Del., term 1921-25; Rep. State Conv., 1928; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* Dover, Del.

DENNING, Joseph M., diplomatic service. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

DENNING, William Ira, official of Post Office Dept. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DENNIS, Alfred Lewis Pinneo, writer; *b.* Beirut, Syria, May 21, 1874 (parents were temporarily residing abroad); *s.* James Shepard and Mary Elizabeth (Pinneo) D.; A.B., Princeton, 1896; student Columbia, Heidelberg, Harvard, 1896-1901; Ph.D., Columbia, 1901; *m.* Mary Boardman, *d.* George W. Cable, June 7, 1899; children—Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Alexander Standish), Louise Cable. Instr. and prof. history and polit. science, Bowdoin Coll., 1901-04; asso. prof. history, U. of Chicago, 1904-05; lecturer history, Harvard, 1905-06; prof. history, U. of Wis., 1906-20; resigned to engage in research work; prof. history and internat. relations, Clark U., since 1923. Temp. sec. Wis. State Council Defense, 1917. Capt. Mil. Intelligence Div. Gen. Staff, 1918-19; asst. mil. attaché, Am. Embassy, London, reporting to Peace Conf., Paris, 1919. Awarded British Mil. Cross. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Council on Foreign Relations, English-Speaking Union. *Clubs:* University (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); St. James (London). *Author:* Eastern Problems at the Close of the XVIII Century, 1901; Anglo-Japanese Alliance, 1923; Foreign Policies of Soviet Russia, 1924; John Hay (in Secretaries of State Series); Adventures in American Diplomacy, 1928. *Address:* Clark University, Worcester, Mass.

DENNIS, Alfred Pearce, vice chmn. U.S. Tariff Commn.; *b.* in Worcester Co., Md., Jan. 10, 1869; *s.* Samuel K. and Sally Handy (Crisfield) D.; A.B., Princeton, 1891, A.M., 1893, Ph.D., 1894; LL.D., Washington University, 1925; *m.* Mary Value of Somerset County, Md., 1914; children—Alfred Pearce, John Value. Fellow in history and economics, Princeton, 1891-93; instr. history, Princeton, 1893-94; prof. history, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1894-95; prof. history and politics, Smith Coll., 1898-1907; resigned on account of ill health and engaged in business; commercial attaché, Am. Embassy, Rome, Italy, Dec. 1918-Jan. 1921, London, Jan.-Nov. 1921; spl. rep. Dept. of Commerce, investigations for Secre-

tary Hoover in Central and Eastern Europe, 1922, 23; assistant to Secretary Hoover, Washington, D.C., 1924; appt. mem. U.S. Tariff Comm. by President Coolidge Mar. 15, 1925, and named by him as vice chmn. July 23, 1925. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Metropolitan (Washington); University Cottage, Nassau (Princeton); American (London). *Author:* The Romance of World Trade. Contributor of articles on hist., economic and polit. topics to mags., on internat. trade and business to Century, World's Work, Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's, Nation's Business, Saturday Evening Post. *Home:* Princess Anne, Md., and 800 21st St. N.W., Washington, D.C. *Address:* U.S. Tariff Commission, Washington, D.C.

DENNIS, Charles Henry, editor; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Feb. 8, 1860; *s.* Andrew and Matilda Lavina (Baker) D.; B.L., U. of Ill., 1881, M.A., 1905; married; children—Ruth Elizabeth, William Andrew, Herbert Wilson (dec.), Mildred Blackburn (Mrs. Julian P. Anderson). In newspaper work at Chicago, 1881—; reporter, dramatic critic, editorial writer, city editor, Chicago Daily News, 1882-91; mng. editor Chicago Record, 1892-1901; chief editorial writer and mgr. foreign news service, 1901-07, asso. editor, 1907-12, mng. editor, 1912-25, editor since 1925, Chicago Daily News. *Clubs:* Union League, City (Chicago); University (Evanston); Evanston Golf, Shawnee. *Author:* Eugene Field's Creative Years, 1924. *Home:* 1225 Michigan Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* Daily News, Chicago, Ill.

DENNIS, Clifford Edsall, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

DENNIS, Frederic Shepard, surgeon; *b.* Newark, N.J., Apr. 17, 1850; *s.* Alfred Lewis and Eliza (Shephard) D.; A.B., Yale U., 1872; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1874; M.D., Royal Coll. Surgeons, Eng., 1877; *m.* Fannie Rockwell, of Brooklyn, Feb. 5, 1880. Visiting surgeon, St. Vincent's Hosp. since 1882, prof. surgery Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1883-98; prof. clin. surgery, Cornell U. Med. Coll., 1898-1910, prof. emeritus since 1910; cons. surgeon St. Joseph's Hosp., Yonkers, N.Y., and Montefiore Home, New York, since 1888, also to Bellevue Hosp. Fellow Royal Coll. Surgeons, 1899, Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1925, Am. Surg. Assn. (pres., 1894); mem. Clin. Soc., London, German Congress Surgeons, N.Y. Acad. Medicine, etc. *Clubs:* Century, University. *Address:* 1136 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

DENNIS, John M(cPherson), banker; *b.* Frederick, Md., Feb. 23, 1866; *s.* George R. and Fanny (McPherson) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Chiles, of Independence, Mo., 1899; children—John M., Mary Frances (Mrs. Theodore Gould). With Cincinnati, Washington & Baltimore R.R., 1883-87, B. & O. R.R., 1887-90, Tate, Muller & Co. (grain export), Baltimore, Md., 1890-91; pres. Louis Muller & Co., 1891-1914; pres. Union Trust Co. of Md. since 1914; v.p. Belvedere Hotel Co., Claiborne-Annapolis Ferry Co.; dir. Baltimore Tube Co., Davis Coal & Coke Co., Del. R.R. Co., Eastern Rolling Mill Co., Fidelity & Guaranty Fire Corpn., Metropolitan Savings Bank, Phila., Baltimore & Washington div. Pa. R.R. Co., Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co., U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Western Md. Ry. Co. State treas. of Md. since 1916. Treas. and mem. bd. of regents U. of Md.; chmn. and treas. bd. trustees Teachers' Retirement System, Md.; mem. Md. State Bd. Agr., State Bd. Pub. Works: mem. advisory bd. Mt. Vernon Ladies Assn. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Md. Hist. Soc., Eastern Shore Soc., Md. State Fair and Agrl. Soc. (pres.). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Maryland, Gibson Island, Baltimore Country, Elkridge Hunt, L'Hirondelle, Woodmont Rod and Gun. Breeder of registered Holstein cattle. *Home:* Essex Farms, Riderwood, Md. *Office:* Union Trust Co. of Md., Baltimore, Md.

DENNIS, Lindley Hoag, vocational educator; *b.* Dover, N.H., Dec. 12, 1880; *s.* William Brown and Leah Helen (Goodwin) D.; grad. State Teachers Coll., Bloomsburg, Pa., 1899; Cornell U., summer 1906; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1912; Columbia, summers, 1920, 21, 27; *m.* Geraldine Gearhart Conner, of Orangeville, Pa., June 23, 1904. With State Dept. Pub. Instrn., Pa., since 1912; successively expert asst., in agrl. edn., state dir. vocational edn., 1920-27, dep. state supt. pub. instr. Mem. N.E.A., Pa. State Ednl. Assn. (pres. 1924-25), Nat. Soc. Vocational Education, Pa. Soc. Vocational Education (ex-pres.), Gen. Alumni Assn. Pa. State Coll. (v.p.), Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Zeta, Iota Lambda Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* Shiremanstown, Pa. *Address:* State Dept. Public Instruction, Harrisburg, Pa.

DENNIS, Louis Munroe, chemist; *b.* Chicago, May 26, 1863; *s.* Joseph S. and Faustina (Munroe) D.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1885, B.S. (Chem.), 1886; D.Sc., Colgate, 1923; D.Sc., University of Mich., 1926; advanced study at University of Munich, Polytechnikum of Dresden and of Aix-la-Chapelle, and pvt. lab. of Fresenius, Wiesbaden; *m.* Minnie Clark, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Aug. 25, 1887; children—Faustine, Clark M., Frank S. Instr. chemistry, 1887-89, asst. prof., 1891-93, asso. prof. inorganic and analyt. chemistry, 1893-1900, prof. inorganic chemistry since 1900, head dept. of chemistry since 1903, Cornell. Member of Committee of National Research Council on design of laboratories of chemistry. Fellow A. A. A. S.; member American Chem. Soc., Psi Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Sigma, Tau Beta Phi. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Ithaca Country. *Author:* Chemical Problems in Inorganic Chemistry, 1890; Elementary Chemistry (with Frank W. Clarke), 1902; Laboratory Manual of Elementary Chemistry (with same), 1902; Manual of Qualitative Analysis (with Theodore Whittlesey), 1902; Gas Analysis, 1913; Gas Analysis (with M. L. Nichols), 1929; The Baker Laboratory of Chemistry at Cornell; also numerous investigations published in chemistry journals. Translator: Methods of Gas Analysis (Walter Hempel), 1902. *Home:* Ithaca, N. Y.

DENNIS, Ralph, educator; *b.* Tama, Ia., Sept. 21, 1876; *s.* Jabez and Alice (Reynolds) D.; B. L., Northwestern U., 1901, M.A., 1914; *m.* Myrta McKean, of Wahpeton, N.D., 1904. Teacher Northwestern, 1901-19; dir. Sch. of Speech, same, since 1913. Vice consul Moscow, Russia, 1918. Lyceum and Chautauqua lecturer. *Address:* Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

DENNIS, Samuel K., lawyer; *b.* Worcester Co., Md., Sept. 28, 1874; *s.* Samuel K. and Sally Handy (Crisfield) D.; prep. edn., Blair Acad., Blairstown, N.J.; LL.B., U. of Md., 1903; *m.* Helen Gordon Moore, of Snow Hill, Md., June 1, 1911. Sec. to gov. of Md., 1900-04; practiced in Baltimore since 1904. Mem. Md. Ho. of Dels., 1904; U.S. atty. Dist. of Md., 1915-20; chief judge, Supreme Bench of Baltimore, since Sept. 1928; prof. equity jurisprudence, U. of Baltimore Law Sch. Dir. Fidelity & Deposit Co., Eutaw Savings Bank, Fidelity Trust Co.; former dir., sec. and sec-treas. Md. Tuberculosis Sanatorium. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Am., Md. State, and Baltimore bar assns., Md. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Merchants', Baltimore, Baltimore Country. *Home:* 100 Ridgewood Rd., Roland Park, Md. *Address:* Court House, Baltimore, Md.

DENNIS, William B., lumber mfr.; *b.* Cincinnati, Dec. 8, 1865; *s.* Rev. Mendenhall John and Sophia D.; A.B., Central U. of Ky., 1884; *m.* Queen H., *d.* Capt. D. M. Littlefield, of Port Townsend, Wash., June 1900. Entered newspaper work at Dayton, O., as spl. corr. Dayton Daily Journal and other papers; published The Farmers' Home, 1885-90; editor and mgr. Port Townsend (Wash.) Leader (daily and weekly), 1890-92; was several yrs. pres. and gen. mgr. Eureka-Pacific Consolidated Mining Co. of Idaho; pres. and gen. mgr. Black Butte Quicksilver Mine; v. p., mgr. Carlton & Coast R.R. Co.; v.p., mgr. Carlton Consolidated Lumber Co. Inventor of The Dennis Roasting Furnace. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs. Chmn. Ore. State Bur. Mines and Geology, 1917-25; mem. Ore. State Bd. of Engring. Examiners, 1919-30; rep. from Yamhill Co. in Ore. Ho. of Rep., 1919-20. Mem. Am. Assn. Engrs., 1923, Northwestern Soc. Highway Engrs. (hon.), Professional Engrs. of Ore. *Club:* Rotary of McMinnville, Ore. (treas., 1929-30). Author of Ore. state motor vehicle license and gasoline tax law. *Home:* Carlton, Yamhill Co., Ore.

DENNIS, William Cullen, lawyer, coll. pres.; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Dec. 22, 1878; *s.* David Worth and Martha Ann (Curl) D.; ed. by father and mother, Gymnasium, Bonn, Germany, 1889; Royal High Sch., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1890; A.B., Earlham Coll., 1896, LL.D., 1911; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1898, LL.B., 1901; *m.* Agnes Kirtland, *d.* Charles Ralph Barker, July 28, 1909; children—David Worth, Catherine Emmeline. Sec. Lake Mohonk Conf. on Internat. Arbitration, 1901-02; admitted to bar, 1902; instr. law, 1902-03, asst. prof., 1903-04, U. of Ill.; asst. prof. law, Stanford U., 1904-05; adj. prof. law, Columbia U., 1905-06; prof. law, George Washington U., 1906-09; asst. solicitor, Dept. of State, July 1, 1906-July 1, 1910; agt. of U.S., U.S. and Venezuela Arbitration before the Permanent Internat. Tribunal at The Hague (case of Orinoco Steamship Co., first case in which an Internat. Tribunal revised an Internat. arbitral award), 1909-10; agt. of U.S., Chamizal Arbitration with Mexico before Internat. Boundary Commn., El Paso, Tex., 1910-11; sec. to Chief Justice White, sole arbitrator in the Costa Rica-Panama Boundary Arbitration, 1911-14; in pvt. law practice, Washington, 1911-17 and since 1920; legal adviser to Chinese Govt., Peking, 1917-19; spl. counsel Dept. of State, Preliminary Conf. on Communications, Oct. 1920-Mar. 1921; agent of U.S. in U.S.-Norway arbitration at The Hague, under treaty, 1921-22; counsel for U.S. on British-Am. Claims Commn., London; gen. legal adviser to Am. members Plebiscitary and Boundary Commns., Tacna-Arica Arbitration, between Peru and Chile, 1925-26; pres. Earlham Coll. since 1929. Republican. Mem. Soc. of Friends. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law (corr. sec., 1924-28). Trustee Bryn Mawr Coll., 1912-29. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Peking (Peking, China). *Home:* 228 College Av. *Office:* Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind.

DENNISON, see also Denison.

DENNISON, E(dwin) Haldeman, foreign service officer; *b.* Columbus, O., Oct. 28, 1872; *s.* Neil and Mary (Haldeman) D. (grandson of William D., gov. of Ohio and postmaster general of the United States); educated St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1885-91, and Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale; *m.* at London, Eng., Lucie Tessier, of Quebec, P.Q., Oct. 30, 1908. Consul at Rimouski, P.Q., Can., 1903-06; at Bombay, Nov. 1, 1906-Feb. 9, 1911; at Dundee, Scotland, Mar. 15, 1911-Oct. 1915; consul gen. at Christiania, Norway, Oct. 1915-Apr. 1917; consul at Birmingham, Eng., Apr. 1917-Mar. 15, 1919, at Quebec, Can., Mar. 15, 1919—. *Home:* Columbus, O. *Address:* American Consulate, Quebec, Canada.

DENNISON, George Austin, artist, exposition official; *b.* New Boston, Ill., Nov. 20, 1873; *s.* Albert E. and Elizabeth H. (Roberts) Dennison; educated high school; special studies under Leo Cooper, San Francisco, Calif., William T. Price, New York; unmarried. Artist in enamels, pupil of Florence Koehler, London, Paris, and C. F. Ingerson, San Francisco. Asst. sec. Calif. State Bd. of Trade, San Francisco, 1895-1903; sec. Calif. Commn. to St. Louis Expn., 1903-04, Lewis and Clark Expn., Portland, Ore., 1904-06; sec. and mgr. Ocean Shore Land Co., San Francisco, 1906-08; sec. Calif. Commn. to Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Expn., Seattle, 1908-10 (and sec. Fine Arts Jury, 1909); mgr. Cathedral Oaks Sch. of Art, Alma, Calif., 1910-12; chief Dept. of Horticulture, Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn., San Francisco, 1913-15, and mem. Superior Jury, Internat. Jury Awards, 1915; western mgr. The Herter Looms of New York, 1916-18; with C. F. Ingerson, created, designed and constructed "The Samarkand," Santa Barbara, Calif.; invited to exhibit sculptured enamels in the Musée des Arts Décoratifs, Paris, Feb.-Mar. 1924; created with C. F. Ingerson, in London, 1926, Ark of the Covenant for the new Temple Emanu-el, San Francisco. Pres. Washington Building Loan Assn., Venice, Los Angeles, 1928-29. Republican. *Home:* Cathedral Oaks, Alma, Calif.

DENNISON, Henry Sturgis, pres. Dennison Mfg. Co.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 4, 1877; *s.* Henry B. and Emma J. (Stanley) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1927; Doctor of Bus. Administration, U. of Mich., 1929; *m.* Mary Tyler Thurber, of Plymouth, Mass., Feb. 12, 1901. Pres. Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass., 1917—. Asst. dir. Central Bur. of Planning and Statistics, Washington, World War; ex-dir. service relations, U.S. Post Office Dept. Trustee Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, O.; asso. Radcliffe Coll. Mem. Boston Chamber Commerce, Taylor Soc., Internat. Management Inst. (Geneva, Switzerland). *Clubs:* Harvard, Union (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Author:* (with others) Profit Sharing and Stock Ownership for Employees, 1926. *Home:* Framingham, Mass.

DENNY, see also Denney.

DENNY, Collins, bishop; *b.* Winchester, Va., May 28, 1854; *s.* William R. and Margaret A. (Collins) D.; A.B., Princeton, 1876, A.M., 1879; LL.B., U. of Va., 1877; student U. of Va., 1889-91; D.D., Randolph-Macon Coll., Emory and Henry Coll., Washington and Lee U.; LL.D., Emory and Henry Coll., Va., and Emory (Ga.) U., 1910; *m.* Lucy C.

Chapman, of Baltimore, July 5, 1881; children—Margaret Collins (wife of Rev. J. W. Dixon), Elizabeth Chapman (Mrs. E. E. Vann), William Ritenour (dec.), Edith Allan (wife of Rev. R. M. White), Lucy Chase (wife of Prof. P. W. Slosson), Collins. Practiced law, Baltimore, 1877-79; entered M.E. Ch., S., ministry, Baltimore Conf., 1880; visited Asiatic missions of M.E. Ch., S., by episcopal appmt., 1886-87; chaplain U. of Va., 1889-91; prof. mental and moral philosophy, Vanderbilt U., 1891-1910; elected bishop, M.E. Ch., South, May 1910. Sec. Coll. of Bishops M.E. Ch., S., 1910-27; acting sec. Gen. Conf., 1894; chairman of book committee, 1898-1910; del. Gen. Conf., 1894, 98, 1902, 06, 10; fraternal del. M.E. Ch., S., to M.E. Ch., Baltimore, 1908. Mem. Va. State Council of Defense, 1917; mem. Va. War History Commission. Contbr. Library of Southern Literature, and frequent contbr. to The Methodist Review Quarterly and periodicals of the M.E. Ch., S. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. *Author:* Analysis of Davis's Elements of Deductive Logic and of His Elements of Psychology, 1916; A Manual of the Discipline of the M.E. Ch., S., 18th edit., 1924. *Home:* 1619 Park Av., Richmond, Va.

DENNY, George Hutcheson, university pres.; *b.* Hanover Co., Va., Dec. 3, 1870; *s.* Rev. George H. and Charlotte M. (Wright) D.; A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1891, A.M., 1892; Ph.D., U. of Va., 1896; LL.D., Furman U., S.C., 1903, Washington Coll., Md., 1905, Tulane, 1912, Washington and Lee U., 1913; D.C.L., U. of the South, 1914; *m.* Janie Junkin, *d.* Givens B. Strickler, June 1, 1899. Tutor, Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1891-92; taught at Pantops Acad., Charlottesville, 1892-96; prof. Latin and German, Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1896-99; prof. Latin, Sept., 1899-1911, acting president, 1901-02, pres., June, 1902-Dec., 1911, Washington and Lee U.; pres. U. of Ala., Jan. 1, 1912—. Pres. Southern Assn. of Colls. and Prep. Schs., 1905, Cooperative Edn. Assn. Va., 1903-12; trustee Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, 1905—; chmn. Rhodes Scholarship Com. for Ala.; chmn. Va. State Bd. of Charities and Corrections, 1908-11; pres. Ala. State Bd. Arbitration, 1912-16. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Sigma Chi, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn.; advisory com. Soc. of Nat. Reserve Corps, U.S., 1913-18; exec. com. Nat. Assn. State Univs., 1914-15. Presbyn. Democrat. Head of cottonseed industry div. of U.S. Food Administration, Washington, 1917-18; apptd. by Secretary Wilbur mem. nat. commn. to study relations of federal govt. to education, 1929; chmn. Assn. of American Separated State Universities, 1929. Named by popular vote, 1925 "the most distinguished professional leader of Alabama," Alabama Hall of Fame. *Author:* The Subjunctive Sequence After Adjective and Substantive Predicates and Phrases, 1896. Contbr. to Library of Southern Literature, The South in the Building of the Nation, and articles in various encys. and mags. *Club:* Country. *Home:* University, Ala.

DENNY, Harold Norman, newspaperman; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Mar. 11, 1889; *s.* Charles Oscar and Lily (Wisner) D.; student Drake U., 1907-11. Employed in reportorial and editorial capacities on Des Moines (Ia.) Register, St. Paul (Minn.) Pioneer Press, Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune, New York Tribune, Chicago Tribune (Paris Edition) and other newspapers, 1913-22; with New York Times since 1922, assigned to crossing of Sahara and exploration of Hoggan with Franco-Am. Archæol. Mission, 1925, Moroccan War, 1926, Am. tour of Queen Marie of Roumania, 1926, Lindbergh's Central Am. flight, 1928, Nicaraguan crisis, 1927-28. Served as enlisted man, inf., U.S.A., on 5 fronts; wounded in Argonne drive. *Author:* Dollars for Bullets, 1929. Contbr. to Forum, New Republic, Collier's, New York Times Mag. *Address:* 229 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

DENNY, Reginald Leigh, actor; *b.* Richmond, Surrey, Eng., Nov. 20, 1891; *s.* William Henry and Georgina (Pike) D.; father with Gilbert and Sullivan Opera Co.; ed. St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Mayfield, Sussex, Eng.; passed Oxford exams., London Chamber Commerce, and Society Arts, degree A.A.; *m.* in Calcutta, India, Irene Haisman, of Rochester, Kent, Eng., Jan. 28, 1913; 1 dau., Barbara; *m.* 2d, Isobel Stiefel, of Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 6, 1928. Began on stage as a child; played in London and provinces; came to U.S. with "The Quaker Girl," 1912; leading baritone with the Bandman Opera Co. on tour of India and the Orient; leading man in summer stock cos., in Syracuse, Rochester, Newark, N.J., and Oakland, Calif., 1914-17, playing in "Rosalind," "Twin Beds," "Paganini," "The Professor's Love Story." Served with 28th London Territorials and Royal Air Force, World War, 1917-19. Entered moving pictures in U.S., 1919, but returned to stage in "The Passing Show," later with Barrymore in "Richard the Third"; again in moving pictures with Alice Brady, Constance Binney, George Arliss, etc.; with independent co. making "The Leather Pushers," taken over by Universal Picture Corpn. Mem. Actors' Equity Assn., Nat. Aeronautical Assn. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic, Hollywood Athletic, Catalina Yacht, Riviera Golf and Country, Newport Harbor Yacht. Winner of brigade heavyweight boxing championship of R.A.F., at Hastings, Eng., May 1918. *Home:* 2060 N. Vine St., Hollywood, Calif. *Address:* Universal City, Calif.

de NOGALES, Rafael (Pedro y Mendez); *b.* San Cristobal, Venezuela, Oct. 14, 1879; *s.* Gen. Pedro Felipe and Dona Josefa (de Mendez) de Ynchauspe (Basque equivalent to de Nogales); reared in Germany; studied Gymnasium and univs. of Barcelona, Brussels and Louvain; military instruction under pvt. tutors in Belgium. Has served as soldier under many flags: cowboy, miner, world-traveler and explorer; 2d lt. in Spanish Army, Spanish-Am. War; exile from Venezuela since 1901, except when fighting the govt.; with Turkish Army in many battles, World War, advancing to divisional comdr.; was last Turkish mil. gov. of Egyptian Sinai, and comdr. 1st Regt. Imperial Lancers in Constantinople. Awarded Iron Cross, 1st Class and 2d Class (Germany); Knight Comdr. Order of Mejedieh with golden swords (Turkey); Cross of Mil. Merit (Austria); etc. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc. (Eng.), Die Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde zu Berlin, etc. Roman Catholic. *Author:* Four Years Beneath the Crescent, 1926; The Looting of Nicaragua, 1927; Memoirs of a Soldier of Fortune, 1929. Contbr. to Am. and foreign mags. *Address:* Schloss Dilborn bei Brueggen, Rheinland, Germany; also Am. Geographical Society, Broadway and W. 159th St., New York, N.Y.

DENSLOW, Herbert McKenzie, clergyman; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Aug. 20, 1852; *s.* Dwight Bennett and Loise Atkinson (Staple) D.; B.A., Yale, 1873; (hon. M.A., Kenyon Coll., O., 1896; D.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1907); *m.* Anna Mary Olmsted, of New Haven, Conn., June 28, 1877; children—Dwight Norton, Rebekah, Theodore North, Helen Elizabeth. Deacon, 1878, priest, 1879, P.E. Ch.; rector Grace Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1878-82, Trinity Ch., Rutland, Vt., 1882-85, Trinity Ch., Seneca Falls, N.Y., 1885-93; rector and chaplain Kenyon Coll. and instr. in liturgics, 1893-96; rector Grace Ch., Muncie, Ind., 1896-1901, St. John's Ch., Lafayette, Ind., 1901-02; prof. pastoral theology, Gen. Theol. Sem., Aug. 1, 1902—. Deputy to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., Indianapolis, 1901. Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, (pres. 1928, 29), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 175 Ninth Av., New York, N.Y.

DENSLOW, Theodore North, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DENSMORE, Frances; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., May 21, 1867; *d.* Benjamin and Sarah (Greenland) D.; studied piano, organ and harmony at Oberlin Conservatory of Music, 1884-86; piano with Carl Baermann, Boston, and counterpoint with Prof. John K Paine, Harvard, 1889-90; piano with Leopold Godowsky, 1898; hon. A.M., Oberlin Coll., 1924. Began studying music of Am. Indians, 1893; made spl. researches in Am. Indian music for the Bur. of Am. Ethnology since 1907; collaborator Bur. of Am. Ethnology, Smithsonian Instn. Mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S., Anthropol. Soc. Washington (ex-sec.), Archæol. Soc. Washington, Am. Anthropological Assn., Minnesota Historical Soc., Sigma Alpha Iota (Phi chapter); mem. 19th and 20th Internat. Congress Americanists. *Author:* Chippewa Music; Chippewa Music II; Teton Sioux Music; Northern Ute Music; Mandan and Hidatsa Music; Poems from Sioux and Chippewa Songs; Indian Action Songs; The American Indians and Their Music; Handbook of the Collection of Musical Instruments in the United States National Museum; Some Results of the Study of Indian Music; Chippewa Customs; Uses of Plants by the Chippewa Indians; Papago Music. *Home:* Red Wing, Minn.

DENSMORE, Hiram D., botanist; *b.* Richmond, Wis., Jan. 20, 1862; A.B., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1886, M.A., 1890; Cornell U., 1887-88, U. of Calif., 1896, Harvard, 1916; *m.* Effie Morse, of Appleton, Wis., 1889; children—Margaret, Dorothy, Janet, Theodora. Prof. botany, Beloit Coll., 1889-1923. Mem. A.A.A.S., Wis. Acad. Science. Conglist. *Author:* General Botany (text book) 1920; Laboratory and Field Exercises in Botany, 1920; Plant Biology and Botany. Research in cytology, etc. *Home:* 718 Clary St., Beloit, Wis.

DENSMORE, John B., lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

DENSMORE, John Hopkins, composer; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Aug. 7, 1880; *s.* Charles Dana and Ellen Josephine (Brennen) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1904 (honors in music); post-grad. work same univ., in music, composition, orchestration, etc.; Harvard Law Sch., 1904-05; unmarried. Began writing music while at college. Mem. First Corps Cadets, Boston, 1905-08. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Inst. of 1770, Signet Club, Spee Club, Hasty Pudding Club (Harvard), Harvard Musical Assn., Musical Manuscript Club of Boston, Brookline Civic Soc. (music com.), Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, Harvard Law Sch. Assn. Unitarian. *Club:* Harvard of Boston. Composer and condr. operettas for Hasty Pudding Club, 1904, First Corps Cadets, 1905; also numerous choral works. Compositions include many songs, cantata, pieces for piano, band and orchestra, etc. Recent songs composed: The Lamb; Memory; I Must Down to the Seas Again; Roadways; Elf and Fairy; A Spring Fancy; The Voice and the Flute; Nocturne; The South Winds Are Blowing; Good Tidings of Great Joy; The Nightingale; Daffodil Comes Home Today; I Know Where a Garden Grows; Love Song; All to Myself; My Garden; If God Left Only You; The Searchlight; Laughing Song; Just for To-day; God Made a Heart of Gold; April, April, Laugh Thy Girlish Laughter. Named as a representative writer of Am. music by Nat. Federation of Music Clubs. *Home:* Hotel Beaconsfield, Brookline, Mass.

DENT, Stanley Hubert, lawyer; *b.* Eufaula, Ala., Aug. 16, 1869; *s.* Stouton Hubert and Anna Beall (Young) D.; A.B., Southern University, Greensboro, Ala., 1886; LL.B., U. of Va., 1889; *m.* Etta Tinsley, of Louisville, Ky., June 23, 1897; 1 son, William Tinsley. Practiced first at Eufaula, now at Montgomery; apptd. pros. atty. Montgomery Co., Ala., Dec. 1902, elected, 1904 (resigned, 1909); mem. 61st to 66th Congresses (1909-21), 2d Ala. Dist. Chmn. Com. on Mil. Affairs, 64th Congress, 2d session, and 65th Congress, covering the entire period of the war. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Montgomery, Ala.

DENTON, Albert Hamilton, banking; commr. U.S. Shipping Board; *b.* Arkansas City, Kan., June 18, 1872; *s.* Francis Samuel and Esther (Hamilton) D.; grad. high sch., Arkansas City, 1891; *m.* Alice Emily Young, of Arkansas City, Sept. 27, 1898; 1 son, Frank Richard. Began in banking business with Farmers Nat. Bank, Arkansas City, 1893; commr. U.S. Shipping Bd., Washington, D.C., since Jan. 4, 1928; chmn. bd. Home Nat. Bank, Arkansas City; pres. Arkansas City Savings Bldg. & Loan Assn.; dir. New Era Milling Co., Kan. Southwestern Ry. Co., Kan. Gas & Electric Co. Joined Am. Red Cross, 1898, and commd. capt. with foreign service. Pres. Arkansas City Pub. Library; trustee Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Petroleum (Arkansas City); Kansas City (Kansas City, Mo.); Racquet (Washington). *Office:* U.S. Shipping Board, Washington, D.C.

DENTON, James Clarence, lawyer; *b.* Newport, Tenn., Mar. 18, 1882; *s.* James Jefferson and Elizabeth (Loyd) D.; student Emory and Henry Coll., Emory, Va.; B.S., U. of Tenn., 1903, LL.B., 1904; *m.* Clara M. Murchison, of Muskogee, Okla., July 1, 1912; 1 son, James C. Admitted to bar, Ind. Ty., 1904, and began practice at Nowata; gen. practice, Muskogee, Okla., 1912-20, gen. counsel Cosden & Co. (now Mid-Continent Petroleum Corpn.), Tulsa, Okla., since 1920, v.p. since 1925; dir. Exchange Nat. Bank, 1929. Mayor of Nowata, 1907-08; asst. U.S. atty., Eastern Dist., Okla., 1909-12. Served as lt., later capt. Okla. N.G., 1918-21. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., (v.p. from Okla., 1924; gen. council, 1925-27), Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Assn. (pres.), Alpha Tau Omicron, Phi Kappa Phi, Theta Lambda Phi. Republican; del. at large from Okla. to Rep. Nat. Conv., Kansas City, 1928. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Tulsa, University, Tulsa Town and Country. *Home:* 1617 S. Ellwood St. *Office:* Cosden Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

DENTON, James Edgar, mechanical engr.; 1855-July 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DENTON, Lyman Morse, clergyman, educator; *b.* Nova Scotia, Can., Sept. 9, 1869; *s.* Kelsey and Mary Emily (Brooks) D.; A.B., Acadia U., 1896, A.M., 1898; B.D., Rochester (N.Y.) Theol. Sem., 1900; Th. D., Kansas City (Kan.) Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1924; D.D., Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Chicago, Ill., 1927; *m.* Agnes Stevens Merryman, of Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 3, 1901. Came to U.S., 1897. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1900; successively pastor Second Ch., Lincoln, Neb., Edgerton Place Ch., Kansas City, Kan., and Olivet Ch., Montreal, Can., until 1916; prof. Greek interpretation and pub. speaking, Kansas City Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1916-27, pres. since 1927. Mem. Am. Research Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Rotarian. *Author:* The Structure of The Book and Its Books, 1927. *Home:* 2310 Central Av., Kansas City, Kan.

DENTON, Minna Caroline, home economist; *b.* Baxter Springs, Kan., Jan. 16, 1873; *d.* Lucius Gary and Caroline Antoinette (Hubbard) D.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1900, M.A., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1918. Teacher pub. schs., Ft. Smith, Ark., 1891-98; lab. asst., bot. labs., U. of Mich., 1900-01; instr. biology and sanitation, Milwaukee-Downer Coll., 1901-06; instr., later prof. physiology and sanitation, and prof. domestic science, Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1906-14; hon. fellow in home economics, U. of Chicago, 1908; instr. same, summer session, 1913; prof. home economics, Ohio State U., 1914-16; fellow in physiology, U. of Chicago, 1916-17; Ellen H. Richards fellow, U. of Chicago, 1917-18; with U.S. Dept. Agr. as asst. chief Office of Home Economics, and nutrition chemist Bur. of Home Economics, 1918-25; prof. and head home economics dept., George Washington U., 1925-29; prof. household science, U. of Calif., summer, 1925, U. of Wash., summer, 1928; consultant to mfrs. since 1929. Pres. D.C. Home Economics Assn., 1922-24. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Home Economics Assn., Sigma Xi. *Home:* 916 Ontario St., Oak Park, Ill.

DENVER, Matthew Rombach, ex-congressman; *b.* Wilmington, O., Dec. 21, 1870; *s.* Gen. James W. and Louise C. (Rombach) D.; A.B., Georgetown U., Washington, 1892; *m.* Veda Slack, of Wilmington, O., Oct. 24, 1900. Pres. Clinton Co. Nat. Bank and Trust Co.; pres. Irwin Augur Bit Co., etc. Pres. Ohio Bankers Assn., 1918-19. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1896, del. at large, 5 times since 1908, mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1896-1904, 1926-30, Dem. State Central Com., 1905-08; mem. 60th, 61st, 62d Congresses (1907-13), 6th Ohio Dist. *Home:* Wilmington, O.

DENWORTH, Katharine Mary, educator; *b.* Williamsport, Pa.; *d.* James Buchanan and Mary Elizabeth (Friedel) D.; grad., State Normal Sch., West Chester, Pa.; A.B., Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll., 1914, Joshua Lippincott fellow, 1924-25; A.M., Columbia, 1921, Ph.D., 1927; unmarried. Instr. State Normal Sch., West Chester, 1914-16; co-prin. Friends High Sch., Moorestown, N.J., 1916-18, prin., 1918-20; headmistress Stevens Sch., Germantown, Phila., Pa., 1920-25; pres. Bradford (Mass.) Acad. and Jr. Coll. since 1927. Supervisor Chester Valley Unit, Woman's Land Army of America, 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Progressive Edn. Assn., Soc. for Study Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Nat. Assn. Prins. Schs. for Girls, N.E. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Mortar Board. Research on effect of length of school attendance on mental and ednl. ages, pub. in yearbook of Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., 1928. *Home:* 211 Elm Av., Swarthmore, Pa.

DENYES, John Russell, missionary, educator; *b.* Brookfield, Mo., Jan. 24, 1869; *s.* Lawrence Stover and Mary Ann (Riggs) D.; prep. edn., normal sch. and acad.; B.A., Northwestern U., 1895; S.T.B., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1897; D.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1912; *m.* Mary Jane Owens, of Evanston, Ill., Dec. 9, 1897; children—Mary Elizabeth, Lawrence Owens, Ruth, Russell Owens. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1897; went to Singapore, 1897; founded Meth. mission work in Java, 1905; supt. Meth. missions in Java, Sumatra and Borneo, 1907-12; sent by Chinese Chamber of Commerce in Java to study ednl. work and the revolutionary movement in China, 1911; del. from Malaysia to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. at Minneapolis, Minn., 1912; dir. edn. for M.E. Ch. in Malaysia, 1913-16; lecturer for Bd. of Foreign Missions, 1917-1919; prof. missions, Drew Theol. Sem., 1919-20; financial agt., Wesley Foundation, Madison, Wis., 1921-23; prof. religion and missions, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., since Sept. 1923. Del. from West Wis. Conf. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Church at Kansas City, Mo., 1928. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Research, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason (32°). Kiwanian. Lecturer on internat. problems. *Home:* Appleton, Wis.

de OLIVARES, José, see José de Olivares.

DE PHILLIPPE, Dora, operatic soprano; *b.* Paris, France; *d.* Jules and Augustine (Bruckner) Auspices; ed. Paris Conservatory; *m.* Robert de Phillippe (dec.); *m.* 2d, Arthur S. Phinney (dec.). Created rôle of Mme. Butterfly (sang rôle over 350 times); formerly with Chicago Opera Assn., beginning season 1913-14; now appearing in recitals; prin. rôles: Madame Butterfly, Nedda in "Pagliacci," Suzanne in "Secret of Suzanne," Mimi and Musette in "La Bohême," Gretel in "Hänsel and Gretel," Antonia in "Tales of Hoffman," Micaela in "Carmen," Marguerite in "Faust," etc., also costume recitals of characteristic songs of nations. *Address:* 140 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

DE PRIEST, Oscar, congressman; *b.* Florence, Ala., 1871; family moved to Kansas, 1878; ed. pub. schs. and business dept. Salina Normal Sch. Painter and decorator by trade; real estate business, Chicago; county commr. Cook Co., Ill., 2 terms, and alderman, Chicago, 1 term; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 1st Ill. Dist. *Home:* 3439 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

DEPUTY, Manfred Wolfe, coll. pres.; *b.* Vernon, Ind., Oct. 27, 1868; *s.* James A. and Martha Ann (Wolfe) D.; B.S., Southern Ind. Normal Sch., Mitchell, 1892; A.B., Ind. U., 1904, A.M., 1905; grad. study Columbia, summer 1911; *m.* Carrie Gault, of Mitchell, Aug. 14, 1895; 1 dau., Mary Lois (Mrs. F. Vernon Lamson). Teacher, country schs., 1887-89; prin. high sch., Hayden, Ind., 1892-94, Paris, Ind., 1895-97; county supt. schs., Jennings Co., Ind., 1897-1903; supt. city schs., Columbia City, Ind., 1905-09; supervisor model sch., Eastern Ill. State Normal Sch., 1909-11; dir. elementary sch. and teacher of pedagogy, State Normal Sch., Mankato, Minn., 1911-16; prin. City Normal Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1916-19; organizer, 1919, since pres. State Teachers Coll., Bemidji, Minn. Mem. N.E.A., Minn. Edn. Assn. (exec. com.; 1st pres. Northern Div.), Bemidji Civic and Commerce Assn. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Philomathean. *Home:* 1121 Bemidji Av., Bemidji, Minn.

DERBY, Ashton Philander, chair mfr.; *b.* Gardner, Mass., Feb. 5, 1878; *s.* Arthur Philander and Lucy Arvilla (Brown) D.; student Williams Coll., 1895-97; *m.* Eva May Greenwood, of Gardner, Sept. 26, 1900; children—Stephen A., Philander G., Virginia. Mfr. of chairs since 1897; pres. P. Derby & Co., Inc., Gardner, Mass.; trustee Gardner Savings Bank. Mem. Nat. Council Furniture Assns. (chmn. 1921-23), Nat. Assn. Chair Mfrs. (pres. 1915-1924), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Williams (New York); also Worcester Country, Oak Hill Country. *Home:* Gardner, Mass.

DERBY, George McClellan, colonel U.S. Army; *b.* at sea, Nov. 1, 1856; *s.* Capt. George H. (U.S.A.) and Mary A. (Coons) D.; ed. pvt. schs., Paris, Dresden and Lausanne, Switzerland, 1865-71; Washington U., St. Louis, 1872-73, Symonds Acad., Sing Sing, N.Y., 1873-74; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1878, U.S. Engrs. Sch. of Application, 1881; *m.* Clara Mattison McGinnis, New York, Nov. 6, 1878; 2d, Bessie Kidder, New Orleans, Apr. 4, 1904; children—George Townsend (U.S.A.), Roger Barton (U.S.A.), Hollis Hasket, Elizabeth Crowninshield. 2d lt. Engr. Corps, June 14, 1878; 1st lt., Jan. 2, 1881; capt., Apr. 7, 1888; maj., July 5, 1898; lt. col. chief engr. U.S.V., May 9, 1898; hon. discharged, May 12, 1899; lt. col. engrs., U.S.A., May 5, 1906. On duty with battalion of engrs. U.S.A., 1878-81; asst. to Gen. John Newton in local charge of works at Hell Gate, E. River, and other river and harbor work in N.Y. and N.J., 1881-89; instr. practical mil. engring., U.S. Mil. Acad., 1889-93; asst. to engr. commr., D.C., 1893-94; in charge 4th dist. Miss. River improvement, 1894-1902; chief engr. 5th Army Corps in Cuba during Santiago campaign, and chief engr. 2d Army Corps, 1898; in charge Louisville and Portland canal and other river and harbor work, Louisville, Ky., 1902-03; in charge reservoirs at headwaters of Miss. River, etc., Minn., 1903-06; retired at own request after 33 yrs' service, June 7, 1907. On active duty in charge 4th dist. Miss. River improvement, Apr. 30, 1917-Aug. 12, 1919; promoted col. U.S.A., May 16, 1919. *Club:* Round Table (New Orleans). *Home:* 1015 S. Carrollton Av., New Orleans, La.; (summer) 1 Westcott Road, Princeton, N.J.

DERBY, George Strong, ophthalmologist; *b.* Boston, May 29, 1875; *s.* Hasket and Sarah (Mason) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1896; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1900; surg. interne, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1900-01; student in pathology and ophthalmology, Austria, Germany, Holland, France and England, 1901-02; *m.* Mary Brewster Brown, of Portland, Me., Aug. 5, 1901. Ophthalmic chief, Mass. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary; prof. ophthalmology, Harvard Med. Sch.; mem. advisory com. Mass. Commn. for the Blind; member of Ophthalmol. Soc. of United Kingdom. Served in M.C., U.S.A., May 5, 1917-Feb. 8, 1919; commd. lt. col., Oct. 1919; asst. consultant in ophthalmology, A.E.F., July 1918-Feb. 1919. Mem. A.M.A. (chmn. sect. on ophthalmology, 1923-24), Am. Ophthal. Soc., N.E. Ophthal. Soc., Deustche Ophthalmologische Gesellschaft, Delta Phi. Progressive Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Tennis and Racquet, St. Botolph, Union Boat, Harvard (Boston); Brookline Country. *Home:* 7 Hereford St. *Office:* 5 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

DERBY, Orville Adelbert, geologist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

DERBY, Richard, surgeon; *b.* New York, N. Y., Apr. 7, 1881; *s.* Richard Henry and Sarah Coleman (Alden) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1903; M.D., Columbia, 1907; *m.* Ethel Carow Roosevelt, of Oyster Bay, L.I., Apr. 4, 1913; children—Richard, Edith Roosevelt, Sarah Alden, Judith Quentin. Practiced in New York, N.Y., 1907-19, on L.I. principally since 1919. Mem. Plattsburg (N.Y.) O.T.C.; served with A.E.F., in France, 13 mos.; was div. surgeon, 2d Div. Mem. Am. Acad. Medicine, New York County Med. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Harvard. *Author:* Wade in, Sanitary! 1919. *Home:* Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y.

DERCUM, Francis X., neurologist; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 10, 1856; *s.* Ernest and Susanna (Erhart) D.; grad. Central High Sch.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1877, Ph.D., 1877; A.M., Central High Sch., 1878; Sc. D., Jefferson Medical College, 1927; *m.* Elizabeth Comly, of Philadelphia, Aug. 5, 1891; children—Elizabeth Comly (Mrs. Samuel Wright Mifflin), Ernest Comly (dec.), Mary DeHaven. Began practice at Phila., 1877; prof. nervous and mental diseases, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1892-1925, prof. emeritus since 1925; cons. neurologist, Phila. Gen. Hosp. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd., lecturer to Army and Navy Med. Corps and mem. Med. R.C., World War. Fellow Coll. Physicians of Phila.; mem. A.M.A., Franklin Inst., Am. Neurol. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Philos. Soc. (pres.), Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, Zoöl. Soc., Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc., Phila. Neurol. Soc. (one of founders: ex-pres.), Phila. Psychiatric Soc. (ex-pres.), Acad. Natural Sciences of Phila., Hist. Soc. of Pa., Wistar Assn., Alliance française, Royal Med. Soc. of Budapest, Alpha Kappa Kappa; corr. mem. Société de Neurologie de Paris, Soc. Physicians Vienna, neurol. sect. Royal Soc. Medicine, London; hon. mem. Psychiatric and Neurol. Soc. of Vienna. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Republican. *Clubs:* Art, Franklin Inn, Rittenhouse, Penn., Contemporary, Phila. Country. *Author:* Rest, Suggestion and Other Therapeutic Measures in Nervous and Mental Diseases; A Clinical Manual of Mental Diseases; Hysteria and Accident Compensation, 1916; The Biology of the Internal Secretions, 1924; The Physiology of Mind, 1925. Editor: Textbook of Nervous Diseases by American Authors, 1895. Described the disease known as adiposis dolorosa (Dercum's Disease). *Home:* 1719 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DERICK, Clarence George, chemist; *b.* Sutton, Quebec, Can., Oct. 29, 1883; *s.* Wesley Talmage and Emma Delia (Ryan) D.; S.B., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1906; M.S., U. of Ill., 1909, Ph. D., 1910; *m.* Edith Lillian Blower, of Worcester, Mass., Aug. 27, 1907; children—Clarence George, Kenneth Earl, William Blower, Edith Dawne, Hazel Gertrude (dec.), Lincoln, Goldie L., June Phyllis. Research asst. to Prof. Moore, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1906-07, to Prof. W. A. Noyes, U. of Ill., 1907-08; asst. in organic chemistry, 1908-10, asso., 1910-13, asst. prof., 1913-1916, U. of Ill.; dir. of research, Schoellkopf Aniline & Chem. Co., Inc., Buffalo, N.Y., 1916-17, Nat. Aniline & Chem. Co., Buffalo, 1917-21; v.p. By-Products Steel Corpn., Buffalo, 1924-25; pres. Derick Laboratories, Inc., Buffalo, and Calumet City, Ill., since

1925; pres. D.G. Chemicals, Inc., Calumet City. Consulting chemist Bureau of Mines, at Edwood Arsenal br., Buffalo, during World War, in charge research on mustard gas. Mem. Nat. Research Council, 1919-22. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Chemists' (New York); Chicago Chemists. Contbrs. upon organization of chemical research; articles dealing with chemistry in organic and physical fields. *Home:* 61 Chatham Av. *Office:* Marine Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y., also Calumet City, Ill.

DERICKSON, Donald, civ. engr.; *b.* Meadville, Pa., July 14, 1878; *s.* Charles Albert and Annie (Moorhead) D.; C.E., Thayer Sch. of Civil Engring. (Dartmouth), 1902; post-grad. structural engring., Cornell U.; *m.* Margaret Kirby-Smith Gayden, of Oakland Plantation, East Feliciana Parish, La., June 27, 1912; 1 son, Gayden. With U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1898-1900; asst. prof. structural engring., Cornell U., 1907-12; prof. civ. engring. and head of Sch. of Civ. Engring., Tulane U., 1912—. Consulting practice; spl. asst. to bd. of advisory engrs. that reported, 1918, on practicability and feasibility of a Miss. River crossing at New Orleans, for New Orleans Pub. Belt R.R. Commn.; mem. La. State Bd. Engring. Examiners. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., La. Engring. Soc. (ex-pres.), S.A.R., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home:* 1311 Henry Clay Av., New Orleans, La.

DERIEUX, James Clarkson, editor; *b.* Spartanburg, S.C., Dec. 13, 1891; *s.* William Thomas and Lottie (Bookhart) D.; ed. Richmond Coll. Acad.; Suffolk (Va.) Univ. Sch.; A.B., Furman University, 1912; *m.* Janie W. Gilreath, of Greenville, S.C., Mar. 14, 1922; children—Justin and Samuel. Managing editor of the Greenville Daily News, 1915-17; war work in France, 1917-19; sec. to governor of S.C., 1919-21; reporter on The Globe, New York, 1922; joined editorial staff American Magazine, 1922, mng. editor since 1925. Mem. Pi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Cos Cob, Conn. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

DERLETH, Charles, Jr., college dean; *b.* New York, Oct. 2, 1874; *s.* Charles and Annie (Taubert) D.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1894; C.E., Columbia, 1896; *m.* Emily Bush, of Boulder, Colo., May 19, 1904; children—Charles Edward, Dorothy. Instr. and lecturer, dept. of civ. engring., Columbia, 1896-1901; prof. of civ. engring., U. of Colo., 1901-1903; asso. prof. structural engring., 1903-07, prof. civ. engring. and dean Coll. of Civ. Engring., 1907—, U. of Calif. Consulting engr. U. of Calif., Alameda County, San Francisco Civic Center, etc.; chief engr. Carquinez Strait Highway Bridge, Richmond-San Rafael Bridge; consulting engineer Oakland Estuary Tunnel, Golden Gate Bridge. Mem. American Society Civil Engrs., American Soc. Testing Materials, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Seismol. Soc. America, Internat. Assn. Testing Materials, Pacific Assn. Consulting Engrs., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Engineers' (San Francisco); Claremont Country (Oakland); Mount Diablo Country (Calif.). *Home:* 2834 Webster St., Berkeley, Calif.

DERN, George Henry, governor; *b.* Dodge Co., Neb., Sept. 8, 1872; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Dern) D.; grad. Fremont (Neb.) Normal Coll., 1888; student U. of Neb., 1893, 94; *m.* Lottie Brown, of Fremont, June 7, 1899; children—Mary Joanna (Mrs. Harry Baxter), John, Louise (dec.), William Brown, Margaret (dec.), Elizabeth Ida, James George. Began mining in Utah, 1894; treas. Mercur Gold Mining & Milling Co., 1894-1900; gen. mgr. Consolidated Mercur Gold Mines Co., 1900-13 (shut down); pres. and gen. mgr. Mines Operating Co., Park City, Utah, 1913-14; gen. mgr. Tintic Milling Co., Silver City, Utah, 1915-19; v.p. and gen. mgr. Holt-Christensen Process Co. (owner Holt-Dern patents); pres. Eureka Banking Co., Park City Consol. Mining Co., Highland Boy Mercantile Co.; v.p. Dixie Power Co., Pleasant Grove Canning Co., Consol. Wagon & Machine Co.; dir. Nat. Copper Bank, Mutual Creamery Co., Bankers Trust Co., etc. Mem. Utah Senate, 1915-23; mem. State Council of Defense, World War; gov. of Utah since 1925; chmn. Governor's Conf., 1929, 30. Member American Institute Mining and Metall. Engineers, Delta Tau Delta. Democrat. Congregationalist. Mason (K. T., 33°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Commercial, University, Alta, Rotary, Country (Salt Lake City). Joint inventor, with Theodore P. Holt, of Holt-Dern ore roaster. *Home:* 715 E. So. Temple St. *Address:* State Capitol, Salt Lake City, Utah.

DeRONDE, Philip, chmn. bd. Oriental Navigation Co.; *b.* Englewood, N.J., Dec. 31, 1882; *s.* Abram and Harriet (Coe) D.; grad. Westminster Sch., Simsbury, Conn., 1900; student Princeton; *m.* Marie Dardess, of Kinderhook, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1910; children—Philip Henry, Albert. Organizer, 1913, later pres., now chmn. bd., Oriental Navigation Co.; chmn. bd. Am. Merchant Marine Ins. Co.; dir. Empire Trust Co., Palisades Trust & Guaranty Co., U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. Formerly mem. N.J. Inf., N.J. Cav. and Pa. Inf., N.G.; served with U.S. Navy, World War; maj. marines, N.Y. Naval Militia. Consul for Paraguay at N.Y. City. Dir. Beekman St. Hosp. Mem. Am. Mus. Natural History, Metropolitan Mus. Art, Nat. Golf Links of America, S.R. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Explorers, New York Yacht, Englewood Field, Englewood Golf, Columbia Yacht, Everglades, Seaview Golf. *Home:* 1035 5th Av. *Office:* 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

DE ROUEN, René L., congressman; *b.* nr. Ville Platte, La., Jan. 7, 1874; *s.* Fabius and Alma (De Baillon) De R.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., New Orleans, 1892; *m.* Christina Currie, of Ville Platte, La., 1896; children—Mrs. L. V. Dupuis, Louis R., Irene, Alvin F. Identified with merchandising, banking and farming; mem. La. Constl. Com., 1921; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 7th La. Dist. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* Ville Platte, La.

DERR, Cyrus George, lawyer; *b.* Lebanon, Pa., July 18, 1848; *s.* William M. and Caroline (Hildebrand) D.; ed. law dept. U. of Pa. and in father's law office; *m.* Mary Virginia, *d.* late Gen. John Weidman, of Lebanon, Pa., Nov. 13, 1870. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1869; atty. for Pa. R.R. Co. and many other corpns.; founded Pa. Trust Co. (Reading, Pa.), Columbian Warehouse Co.; developed and controls Columbian Cutlery Co. Enlisted in Co. E, 26th Regt. Pa. Emergency Men, June 1863; taken prisoner nr. Gettysburg, Pa., June 26, 1863; paroled; reënlisted July 12, 1864, Co. G, 1st Battalion, Pa. Inf.; hon. discharged at end of service. Mem. Pa. Bar Assn. (pres. 1916-17, chmn. grievance com. many yrs.). Republican. *Home:* 147 N. 6th St. *Office:* 542 Court St., Reading, Pa.

DERR, Homer Munro, engineer, mathematician; *b.* Turbotville, Pa., Feb. 5, 1877; *s.* John Frederick and Sarah (Houseknecht) D.; student U. of Mich., U. of Minn., Mich. Coll. of Mines; A.B., Stanford, 1898; scholar in geology, Columbia, 1899, A.M., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1903; *m.* Anna Laurie Stacy, of Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 1, 1903; children—Coralie, Stacy. Asst. in physics, Columbia, 1899-1901; instr. mining engring. and geology, U. of Wyo., 1901-02; Tyndale fellow in physics, U. of Pa., 1902-03; supt. mines, Santa Margarita Gold Mining Co., Colombia, S.A., 1903-04; prof. mathematics and civ. engring., Clarkson Coll. of Tech., Potsdam, N.Y., 1904-06; prof. civ. engring., S. Dak. State Coll., 1906-13; state engr., S. Dak., 1913-21; prof. mathematics, Ala. Poly. Inst., 1921-22; prof. mathematics and engring., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1922-25; prof. mathematics and engring., State Coll., Montgomery, W.Va., since 1925. Engr. S.D. Bd. of Railroad Commrs., 1908-10; sec. S.D. Highway Commn., 1917-19; mem. Commn. to Investigate Feasibility of Power Project at Big Bend (Missouri River), 1917; mem. Commn. to Report on Drainage and Prevention of Overflow in Valley of Red River of the North, 1917. Conducted survey leading to Angostura Irrigation Project (100,000 acres), in S. Dak. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Math. Assn. America. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* Plane Trigonometry, 1923; Key to Plane Trigonometry, 1928. "Expert rifleman," Nat. Rifle Assn. *Home:* Montgomery, W.Va.

DERRICK, Sidney Jacob, college pres.; *b.* Little Mountain, S.C., Nov. 10, 1867; *s.* Jacob and Martha Catherine (Kesler) D.; A.B., Newberry (S. C.) Coll., 1892, A.M., 1897; studied Cornell U. and Columbia; LL.D., Lenoir Coll., Hickory, N.C., 1921; *m.* Mary V. Hiller, of Pine Ridge, Lexington County, S.C., Dec. 21, 1898. Teacher, White Rock Sch., 1892-94; supt. schs., Lexington, S.C., 1894-96; prin. prep. dept. Newberry Coll., 1896-1905; asst. prof. history and psychology, 1905-11, prof. history and economics, 1911-18, pres., 1918—, Newberry Coll. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Newberry, 1900-16; mem. State Bd. of Edn., S.C., 1916-20 and since 1924; chmn. local Exemption Bd., 1917-18. Del. Dem. State Convention, 1914, 20. Mem. exec. com. Interracial Conf.; mem. exec. com. Luth. Synod of S.C. Democrat. *Clubs:* Rotary, Country. *Home:* Newberry, S.C.

DERRY, George Hermann, coll. pres.; *b.* Portland, Me., May 27, 1878; *s.* Adolphus and Katherine (Doran) D.; prep. edn., high sch., Portland; student Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1895-96; St. John's Juniorate, S.J., Frederick, Md., 1896-99; grad. *summa cum laude*, Schs. of Social Science and Philosophy, Stonyhurst Coll., Eng., 1902; post-grad. student Johns Hopkins, 1902-04; Ph.D., Holy Cross Coll., 1908; S.T.B., Catholic U., Paris, 1910; LL.D., Marquette, 1927; *m.* Agnes Lurana Mann, of Milford, Mass., July 22, 1913; children—Jeanne, Geo. Hermann, Marie. Prof. Latin, Greek and comparative lit., St. Francis Xavier's Coll., N.Y. City, 1904-06, Holy Cross Coll., 1906-08; asst. prof. polit. science, U. of Kan., 1917-19; acting head dept. of economics, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1919-20; head dept. of economics, Union U., Schenectady, N.Y., 1920-25; lecturer on sociology, Catholic Summer Sch. of America, Cliff Haven, N.Y., 1920-29; prof. and head dept. of sociology, Marquette U., 1925-27; pres. Marygrove Coll., Detroit, Mich., since 1927. Member Mediæval Academy of America, American Political Science Association, Am. Economic Assn., Am. Sociol. Assn., Am. Catholic History Assn., Nat. Catholic Industrial Conf., Nat. Cath. Charities Conf., Am. Cath. Philos. Assn., K.C. Hist. Commn., Phi Kappa. Asso. editor K.C. Hist. Series; contbr. to Catholic Encyclo., etc. Has lectured in seven langs. in U.S., Can., Gt. Britain and France. *Address:* Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich.

DERSHEM, Franklin Lewis, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DERTHICK, Frank A., lecturer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DERTHICK, Henry J., coll. pres.; *b.* Bedford, O., Oct. 23, 1872; *s.* James Warren and Alice M. D.; grad. high sch., Bedford, O., 1887; A.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1897; A.M., U. of Mich., 1912; studied Columbia, 1918; married. Teacher pub. schs., Cleveland, O., 1890-93; minister West Boulevard Ch., Cleveland, 1897-98; teacher mountain schs., Ky., 1898-1909, mountain schs. of Tenn., 1909-13; supt. social welfare work, Indianapolis, Ind., 1913-17; pres. Milligan Coll. since 1917. Mem. Christian Ch. Rotarian. *Home:* Milligan, Tenn.

DERY, D(esiderius) George, silk mfr.; *b.* Baja, Austria; *s.* Maximilian G. and Joan (Latinov) D.; grad. Vienna Textile Acad., 1884; A.B., St. Mary's Acad., Vienna, 1885; *m.* Helen Meszaros, of Moov, Hungary, Nov. 21, 1891; children—Joan (dec.), George M., Charles F., Helen. Came to America, 1887; supt. silk mills in New York, 1888-92; began mfg. in own name, at Paterson, N.J., 1892; built silk mill in Pa., at Catasauqua, 1897; owner of 42 factories in N.J., Pa., Mass. and Va. Mem. Silk Assn. America (dir.), Nat. Assn. Mfrs., A.A.A.S., Met. Mus. Art. Republican. Lutheran. Mem. Chamber Commerce U.S.A. *Clubs:* Republican, Manhattan, Aldine, Engineers', Army and Navy (New York); Manufacturers' (Philadelphia); Hamilton (Paterson, N.J.); etc. *Author:* Under the Big Dipper, 1916; Jean Kressley, 1919. *Home:* Catasauqua, Pa. *Office:* Allentown, Pa.

DE SALVIO, Alfonso, coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

de SAULLES, Charles August Heckscher, former pres. U.S. Zinc Co.; *b.* Hutton Park, West Orange, N.J., Nov. 22, 1876; *s.* Arthur Brice and Catherine M. (Heckscher) de S.; Ph.B., Yale, 1899; *m.* Louise Hoch, of Marshall, Mich., Sept. 1905; *m.* 2d, Ann Barnitz, Jan. 1922. In employ N.J. Zinc Co., 1899, later gen. mgr. of South West dept. of the co.; pres. U.S. Zinc Co. until 1928; dir. Am. Smelting & Refining Co., Murray Hill Trust Co. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bankers, Yale, Racquet and Tennis. *Home:* The Box, Westbury, L.I. *Office:* 425 E. 51st St., New York, N.Y.

de SAUZE, Emile Blais, educator; *b.* Tours, France, Dec. 7, 1878; *s.* Eugène B. and Marie (Beaubeau) S.; grad. Collège de Montmorillon, 1898, U. of Poitiers, 1900; A.M., Ph.D., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1907-08; *m.* Mélanie Philips, of Phila., 1903; 1 dau., Marcelle. Came to U.S., 1905, naturalized citizen, 1917. Head dept. of Romance langs., Temple U., 1905-16; prof. of French, U. of Pa., 1916-18; dir. foreign langs., Cleveland Bd. of Edn., since 1918;

head dept. Romance langs., Cleveland Sch. of Edn., since 1918; prof. of French and dir. sch. of French, Western Reserve U.; dir. Maison Française. Editor in chief Foreign Lang. Series; asso. editor The High Sch. Teacher. Mem. Nat. Federation of Modern Lang. Teachers of U.S. (pres. 1925), Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Classical Assn., Cleveland Chamber Commerce. Republican. *Clubs:* Cleveland, Pine Ridge. *Author:* Cleveland Plan for the Teaching of Modern Languages, 1924; Cours Pratique de Français, 1919; Grammaire Française, 1921; Exercises on French Irregular Verbs, 1921; Contes Gais, 1923; Sept Comédies Modernes, 1925; Jean Valjean, 1926. *Home:* 2560 Overlook Rd. *Office:* Board of Education, Cleveland, O.

de SCHWEINITZ, George Edmund; see George Edmund Schweinitz.

de SCHWEINITZ, Paul, secretary of missions; *b.* Salem, N.C., Mar. 16, 1863; *s.* Robert de and Marie Louise von (Tschirschky) S.; A.B., Moravian Coll. and Theol. Sem., Bethlehem, Pa., 1882, B.D., 1884 (D.D., 1907); studied U. of Halle, Germany, 1886; *m.* Mary C. Daniel, of Bethlehem, Pa., Jan. 27, 1887; children—Karl, Mrs. Helena Couch, Dorothea, Mrs. Louise Darrow. Ordained Moravian ministry, 1886; home missionary, Northfield, Minn., 1886-90; pastor Nazareth, Pa., 1890-98; sec. of Missions of Moravian Ch. in America since 1898. Treas. and mem. governing bd. Northern Province Moravian Ch. since 1898; v.p. Bd. Ch. Extension; pres. and treas. Soc. of U.B. for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen; treas., trustee Moravian Coll. and Theol. Sem.; advisory trustee Moravian Sem. and Coll. for Women, etc.; trustee St. Luke's Hosp. (Bethlehem, Pa.). V.p. Moravian Hist. Soc.; pres. Huguenot Soc., Pa., 1927-29; a founder Pa. German Soc., (pres. 1919-20). Del. World's Missionary Conf., New York, 1900, Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1910; pres. Fgn. Missions Conf. of N.A., 1917-18; chmn. exec. bd. Fgn. Missions Conf. of N.A., 1920-22; mem. International Missionary Council, 1920-28. Dir. Lehigh Valley Nat. Bank, Bethlehem, Pa., since 1916. Hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Beta of Pa., Lehigh U.; pres., 1929-30). Mem. numerous interdenominational coms. and commns. Republican. *Clubs:* Wingolf, Rotary. *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

DESHA, Lucius Junius, prof. chemistry; *b.* Cynthiana, Ky., June 14, 1883; *s.* Jack and Mary Walton (Broadwell) D.; prep. edn., high sch., Cynthiana; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1906; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1909; *m.* Mary Forrester, of Anchorage, Ky., Sept. 14, 1911; children—Julia Forrester, Lucia, Mary Walton. Chemist Tenn. food and drug inspection, Nashville, 1909-12; prof. chemistry, U. of Tenn. Coll. of Medicine, Memphis, 1912-20, acting dean, 1917; capt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., in France, Dec. 1917-Jan. 1919; prof. chemistry, Washington and Lee U., since 1920. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chimique de France, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma. Episcopalian. *Author:* Principles of Organic Chemistry, 1927; also articles in Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., etc. *Home:* University Campus, Lexington, Va.

DESMOND, Humphrey Joseph, lawyer, author; *b.* Ozaukee Co., Wis., Sept. 14, 1858; *s.* Thomas and Joanna (Bowe) D.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1880; LL.D., Notre Dame U., 1917; *m.* Susie Ryan, of Oshkosh, Wis., Sept. 14, 1898; children—Dorothy L., Humphrey E., Grace E., Marion E., Thomas E., John A. Began practice, Milwaukee, 1881; mem. Milwaukee Sch. Bd., 1883-90; mem. Wis. Legislature, 1891-92; propr. Milwaukee Citizen, St. Paul Northwestern Chronicle, Washington New Century, and Memphis Journal. Mem. Wis. Hist. Soc., Wis. Acad. Sciences. *Clubs:* Press, Athletic, City (Milwaukee). *Author:* Mooted Questions of History, 1895; Church and Law, 1898; Outlooks and Insights, 1899; Marked Copy, 1900; Chats Within the Fold, 1901; A Reading Circle Manual, 1902; Ways of Well Doing, 1902; The Know Nothing Party, 1904; Little Uplifts, 1909; Larger Values 1913; Glad Hand, 1914; New Laity, 1915; Way to Easy Street, 1916; Your Better Self, 1918; Good Cheer, 1919; Curious Chapters of American History, 1924; The Ways of Courage, 1927. Contbr. to revs. *Home:* 612 Newberry Boul. *Office:* Wells Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

DESMOND, Thomas Charles, consulting engr.; *b.* Middletown, N.Y., Sept 15, 1887; son of Thomas Henry and Katharine (Safried) D.; A.B. *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1908; S.B. in C.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1909; *m.* Alice B. Curtis, August 16, 1923. Engaged in construction work in various parts of U.S., 1909-14; pres. T. C. Desmond & Co., engrs. and contractors, New York, since 1914; president Colonial Terraces Corporation; dir. City Housing Corpn., Newburgh Housing Corpn., Curtis & Curtis Co. Upon invitation of Theodore Roosevelt enrolled 3,000 engrs. and constrn. men for proposed Roosevelt div. for service in France (service declined by U.S. Govt.). Nat. treas. Roosevelt Non-Partisan League, 1916; mem. Rep. Co. Com. N.Y. Co.; pres. New York Young Men's Rep. Club; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Kansas City, Mo., 1928, from 18th Congressional Dist., N.Y. City; v.p. and chmn. Saturday Discussions Com. of Nat. Republican Club; mem. City Com. Citizens Union, Am. Scandinavian Foundation, Chamber Commerce, State of N.Y., New York Building Congress. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Harvard Engring. Soc., Am. Soc. C.E., Met. Mus., Am. Mus. Natural History, English-Speaking Union. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Engineers, Harvard, Technology, Players, Nat. Republican, West Side Tennis, Black Rock Yacht (New York); Brooklawn Country; pres., 1926-27, Technology Clubs Associated (nat. alumni orgn., of M.I.T.); pres. Mass. Inst. Tech. Alumni Assn., 1930-31. Traveled around world, visiting India, Sumatra, Java, China, Japan, etc., 1925. *Home:* 610 Park Av. *Office:* 247 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

DE SOLLAR, Tenney Cook, mining engr.; *b.* Denver, Colo., Mar. 15, 1881; *s.* Henry Cook and Nellie Jane (Waggoner) D.; E.M., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1904; *m.* Edythe Longnecker Hoffman, of Denver, June 20, 1906. Began practice at Rico, Colo., 1904; settled at Hancock, Mich., 1908. Capt. engrs., U.S.A., World War; maj. engrs., O.R.C. Mem. Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., S.A.R., Am. Legion, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Bessemer, Ala.

DE SOTO, Hernando, foreign service officer; *b.* Aug. 9, 1866; died 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DESSAR, Louis Paul, artist; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 22, 1867; *s.* Joseph B. D.; Student Coll. City of New York; left to study art; pupil of Nat. Acad. Design, New York, M. E. Bouguereau and Tony Robert Fleury, Paris, and École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Elizabeth Coombe, of New York, Sept. 3, 1891. Medal, Chicago Expn., 1893, picture bought by French govt., 1893; mention Carnegie Inst., 1897; first Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1900. N.A., 1906. *Home:* Lyme, Conn.

de STEIGUER, Louis Rudolph, naval officer; *b.* Athens, O., Mar. 18, 1867; *s.* of Judge R. and Mary (Carpenter) de S.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1889; *m.* Katharine Constable, of Elkton, Md. Commd. ensign, 1889; promoted through grades to rear adm., Dec. 31, 1921. Served on Montgomery, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; supervisor New York Harbor, 1905-06; ordnance officer, Illinois, 1906-08; exec. officer Connecticut, 1908-09; in charge 5th Lighthouse Dist., Baltimore, Md., 1909-11; comd. Panther, 1911-13; capt. Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., 1913-15; comd. receiving ship, N.Y. City, 1915, Kearsarge, 1915-16; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1916-17; apptd. chief of staff, 3d. Naval Dist., 1917; rear admiral, comdr. training U.S. Fleet, 1921; vice admiral, comdr. batt. divs. battle fleet, 1926; admiral, comdr. in chief Battle Fleet, 1927; now comdt. Third Naval Dist. and Navy Yard, New York. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Army and Navy of America, New York Yacht (New York). *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

DESTINN, Emmy, operatic soprano; Feb. 20, 1878-Jan. 29, 1930. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DE THULSTRUP, Thure, see Thure de Thulstrup.

DETLEFSEN, John A., physiology, genetics; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Sept. 12, 1883; *s.* George Detlef and Augusta (Nadolny) D.; Cambridge Latin Sch., 1898-1902; A.B., Dartmouth, 1908; A.M., Harvard, 1910, S.D., 1912; *m.* Ruth Sarah Atwell, of Evanston, Ill., June 18, 1914; children—John Detlef, Ruth Henrietta. Austin teaching fellow in zoölogy, Harvard, 1908-12; asst. prof. genetics, 1912-18, asso. prof., 1918-19, prof., 1919-22, U. of Ill.; prof. genetics, Wistar Inst. Anatomy, Phila., 1922-25. Asso. edit. in chief Biol. Abstracts, 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Nauralists, Am. Genetic Assn., Internat. Assn. Dental Research, Philadelphia Mouth Hygiene Assn. (exec. dir. since 1928), Ky. Acad. Sciences (hon.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta. Chevalier Order of Danneborg. *Author:* Studies on Cavy Species Cross, 1914. Co-Author: Our Present Knowledge of Heredity, 1926. Contbr. on heredity, species crosses, physiology, med. and dental biometry and etiology. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

DE TREVILLE, Yvonne, prima donna. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

DETRICK, Jacob Stoll, mechanical engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DETT, R(obert) Nathaniel, composer; *b.* Drummondsville, Ont., Can., Oct. 11, 1882; *s.* Robert Tue and Charlotte (Johnson) D.; student Oliver Willis Halsted Conservatory of Music, Lockport, N.Y., 1901-03; Mus. B., Oberlin Conservatory of Music, Oberlin, Ohio, 1908; studied Columbia, U. of Pa., Am. Conservatory of Music (Chicago), Harvard University; Mus. D., Howard University, 1924; Mus. D., Oberlin College, 1926; *m.* Helen Elise Smith, pianist, of New York, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1916. Church and social pianist, Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1898-1903; dir. of music, Lane Coll. (colored), Jackson, Tenn., 1908-11, Lincoln Inst. (colored), Jefferson City, Mo., 1911-13, Hampton (Va.) Inst., since 1913; dir. of School of Music of same since 1926; dir. Hampton Choral Union. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Teachers of Colored Schools, Nat. Assn. of Negro Musicians (chmn. advisory bd., 1919; pres., 1924-26). Republican. Presbyterian. Mason, K. of P. First American to utilize Negro folk tune for classic development. Composer: Album of a Heart (verse), 1911; The Magnolia Suite (piano); In the Bottoms (suite for piano); Listen to the Lambs, The Chariot Jubilee (motets); America the Beautiful (chorus); Enchantment Suite (for piano); also anthems, songs, etc. Bowdoin prize, Harvard, 1920, for essay, "The Emancipation of Negro Music"; Francis Boott prize, Harvard, 1920, for Motet on a Negro Motive, "Don't Be Weary, Traveler." Perfected orgn. of Musical Art Soc. of Hampton Inst. (800 members). *Address:* Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.

DETWEILER, Charles Samuel, clergyman; *b.* Polo, Ill., Feb. 15, 1878; *s.* John Samuel and Sarah Ella (German) D.; A.B., Midland Coll., Atchison, Kan. (now at Fremont, Neb.), 1897; *m.* Margaret A. Evans, of Le Sueur, Minn., Oct. 5, 1904; children—Dorothy Ellen, Helen Margaret, Charles Samuel (dec.), Ruth Eloise. Independent missionary in Ecuador, S.A., 1898-1907; entered ministry Bapt. Ch., 1907; pastor Lake Crystal, Minn., 1907-09; missionary in Porto Rico, 1909-19; supt. of work in Latin N. America, Bapt. Home Mission Soc., since 1919, sec. of same since Nov. 1927. *Home:* 126 N. Broadway, Tarrytown, N.Y. *Office:* 23 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

DETWEILER, Frederick German, prof. sociology; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Mar. 4, 1881; *s.* John Samuel and Sarah Ella (German) D.; grad. Central High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1897; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1909; A.B., Denison U., 1917, A.M., 1919; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1922; *m.* Vera Devoir Oswalt, of Mansfield, O., Oct. 25, 1910; children—Frederick Oswalt, Mary Muriel. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1908; pastor Oberlin, O., 1908-11; gen. sec. Y.P. Dept., Ohio Bapt. Conv., 1911-12; pastor Dayton, O., 1912-15, Galion, 1915-17; instr. sociology, 1917-18, asst. prof. 1918-20, prof. since 1920, dean of men since 1928, Denison University. Member American Sociological Society, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ohio Sociological Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Chi Alpha. *Author:* Baptist Young People at Work, 1913; The Negro Press in the United States, 1922. *Home:* Granville, O.

DETWILER, Samuel Randall, prof. anatomy; *b.* Ironbridge, Pa., Feb. 17, 1890; *s.* Isaiah H., and Mary (Hallman) D.; student Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1911-13; Ph.B., Yale, 1914, A.M., 1916, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Susan Talmage, of Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 1, 1919; children—Samuel Randall, Ross Harrison. Asst. instr. in biology, Yale, 1914-17, instr. in anatomy, 1917-20; jr. physiologist, U.S. Bur. Mines, 1917-18; asso., Peking (China) Union Med. Coll., 1920-23; asst. prof. zoölogy, Harvard, 1923-26, asso. prof., 1926-27; prof. anatomy, Columbia, since 1927. Served as physiologist (civilian basis), U.S. Chem. Warfare Service, 1917. Mem. bd. trustees L.I. Biol. Assn. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Zoölogy, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Galton Soc., Harvey Soc., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Nu Sigma Nu. Contbr. to

Jour. Exptl. Zoölogy, Jour. Comparative Neurology, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Quarterly Rev. Biology. *Home:* 29 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

DETWILLER, Frederick Knecht, artist; *b.* Easton, Pa., Dec. 31, 1882; *s.* John J. (M.D.) and Arabella (Knecht) D.; Ph.B., Lafayette Coll., 1904; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1906; admitted to bar, in N.Y. State, 1906; studied art, architecture and painting, Columbia U., Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris), Royal Inst. di Belle Art (Florence, Italy). Exhibited in Salon, Paris, 1914; Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Art Inst. Chicago; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; Victoria and Albert Mus., London; Am. Mus. Natural History, New York. Awarded Shaw prize for etching, Salmagundi Club, 1920; medal, Soc. Beaux Arts Architects, New York, 1910. Represented in permanent collections, Peabody Mus., Salem, Mass.; Conn. State Library, Hartford; Farnsworth Art Mus., Wellesley Coll., Mass.; Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa.; Vanderpoel Art Assn. Collection, Chicago; Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Library of Congress, Nat. Gallery and Dept. of Graphic Arts, Smithsonian Instn., Washington; Imperial War Mus., London; Print Div. N.Y. Pub. Library, etc. Mem. Salons of America (dir. 1922-25), Allied Artists of America, Phila. Soc. of Etchers, Soc. of Independent Artists (dir. 1925—), Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, Brooklyn Water Color Club, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Brooklyn Soc. Modern Artists, Pa. Soc. S.R. *Clubs:* Zeta Psi, Lotos (life), Salmagundi (New York). Did Wooden Shipyard Etchings (War Series), 1918. *Studio:* Carnegie Hall, New York, N.Y.

DETZER, Karl W(illiam), author; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., Sept. 4, 1891; *s.* August J. and Laura (Goshorn) D.; ed. high sch., Fort Wayne, Ind.; *m.* Clarice Nissley, of Chicago, Ill., Nov. 26, 1921; children—Karl W., Mary Jane. Reporter Ft. Wayne Journal-Gazette, 1909, Ft. Wayne News, 1909-14; photographer and feature writer, Ft. Wayne Sentinel, 1914-16; advertising mgr. and sales promotion dir., dept. stores, Chicago, 1920-23. Served as color sergt., inf., Ind. N.G., Mexican border campaign, 1916-17; capt., inf., U.S.A., 1917-18; capt., Div. Criminal Investigation (Am. secret police in Europe), 1919. *Author:* True Tales of the D.C.I., 1925; The Marked Man, 1927; The Broken 3, 1929; Pirate of the Pine Lands, 1929. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Home:* Leland, Mich.

DEUPREE, John Greer, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DEUTSCH, Alcuin Henry, clergyman, educator; *b.* Valla, Hungary (now Wallern, Burgenland), Feb. 13, 1877; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Schneider) D.; brought to U.S., 1881; B.A., St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn., 1898; studied philosophy and theology, Collegio San Anselmo, Rome, Italy. Ph.D., 1903. Joined Benedictine Fathers (O.S.B.), 1896; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1902; asst. pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Minneapolis, 1914-16; prof. philosophy, St. John's U., 1903-14, of moral theology, 1916-22; elected abbot St. John's Abbey, Dec. 29, 1921; pres. St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn., since Feb. 14, 1922. *Address:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

DEUTSCH, Monroe Emanuel, coll. dean; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 17, 1879; *s.* Michael and Ida (Lilienfeld) D.; grad. Lowell High Sch., San Francisco, Calif., 1898; B.A., U. of Calif., 1902, M.A., 1903, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Alice Lois Feder, of San Francisco, Aug. 30, 1906. Teacher Mission High Sch., San Francisco, 1903-04; head of classical dept. high sch., Berkeley, Calif., 1904-07; asst. in Greek, U. of Calif., 1907-08, asst. in Latin, 1908-09, instr., 1909-14; asst. prof. Latin, 1914-19, asso. prof., 1919-22, prof. since 1922, also dean Coll. of Letters and Science since 1922; dean summer session, same univ., Los Angeles, 1918-20; prof. Latin, summer session, U. of Chicago, 1926. Studied in Europe, 1912-13, 1926-27. Apptd. annual prof., Am. Acad. in Rome, for 1931-32. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Philol. Assn. of Pacific Coast (pres. 1921-22), Classical Assn. of Pacific States (pres. 1921-22), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Calif. Chapter, 1924-26), Berkeley Art Assn. (pres. since 1928), Pi Delta Epsilon, Golden Bear. Republican. *Clubs:* Faculty, Rotary (pres. 1927-28). Writings deal particularly with life of Julius Cæsar and with Suetonius. Editor: The Abundant Life (by Benjamin Ide Wheeler), 1926. *Home:* 862 Arlington Av., Berkeley, Calif.

DEVAN, Harriet Beecher Scoville, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DEVENDORF, Irving R., judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DEVENDORF, James Franklin, philanthropist; *b.* Lowell, Mich., Apr. 6, 1856; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Grace (Condon) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lillie A. Potter, of Gloversville, N.Y.; children—Edwina, Mrs. Myrtle Gibbs, Mrs. Lillian Hohfeld, Mrs. Marian Angus. Resident of Calif. since 1874; topographical engr.; pres. Carmel Development Co.; known as community organizer and patron of art, literature and music. Founder of Artists' and Writers' Colony at Carmel-by-the-Sea, and of Carmel Highlands; promoter of Carmel Forest Theatre, for prize contests and for production of original drama; also promoter Carmel Arts and Crafts Soc. and allied organizations. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Oakland, Calif.

DEVER, William Emmett, ex-mayor. Mar. 13, 1862-Sept. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DE VEYRA, Jaime C., see Veyra, Jaime C. de.

DE VILBISS, Lydia Allen (Mrs. George Henry Bradford); *b.* Allen Co., Ind.; *d.* William Fletcher and Naomi (Ridenour) D.; M.D., Ind. U., 1907; post-grad. work, New York U.; *m.* George Henry Bradford, of Morrisonville, Ill., Mar. 29, 1920. Practiced in Ohio 5 yrs.; dir. div. of child hygiene, Kan. State Bd. of Health, 1915-19; organized child hygiene in R.I., Mo. and Ga.; commd. surgeon, reserve, U.S.P.H.S., 1920. Prof. pub. health administration, Woman's Med. Coll., Phila., lecturer Sch. of Social and Health Work, Phila. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women. *Clubs:* Women's City, College Women's. Author various monographs on child hygiene. *Address:* Box 6435, Miami, Fla.

DEVINE, Edward Thomas, author, lecturer; *b.* Union, Hardin Co., Ia., May 6, 1867; *s.* John and Laura (Hall) D.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1887, A.M., 1890; LL.D., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1893, fellow, 1891-95; U. of Halle, 1890-91; *m.* Hattie Evelyn Scovel, of Millersburg, Ia., Aug. 15, 1889; children—Thomas, Ruth. Prin. schs., Albion, Ia., 1886-87, Marshalltown, Ia., 1887-88, Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1889-90; staff lecturer economics for Am. Soc. Extension of University Teaching, 1891-96, sec. 1894-96; general sec. Charity Organization Soc., New York, 1896-1912. Editor of the Survey (formerly Charities and the Commons), 1897-1912; prof. social economy, Columbia, 1905-19; dir. New York Sch. of Philanthropy, 1904-07, 1912-17; sec. Charity Orgn. Soc., New York, 1912-17; asso. editor of the Survey, 1912-21; chief bur. of refugees and relief under Am. Red Cross Commn. to France, 1917-18; mem. U.S. Coal Commn., 1922-23; prof. social economy and dean Grad. Sch. American U., Washington, D.C., 1926-28; dir. Bellevue-Yorkville Health Demonstration, N.Y. City, since Jan. 1929. Pres. Nat. Conf. Charities and Correction, 1906; special representative American Red Cross, in charge of relief at San Francisco, 1906; president secretary hygienic, social, industrial and economic aspects of tuberculosis, Internat. Congress on Tuberculosis, Washington, 1908; advisory com. Internat. Prison Congress, 1910; chmn. com. on industrial relations, 1912; spl. rep. Am. Red Cross, in charge of storm and flood relief in Dayton, O., 1913; spl. agt. Am. Embassy, Petrograd, 1916. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Academy Political Science City of New York, American Sociological Society, Commn. on Church and Social Service; dept. research and edn. of Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America. Prof. social economy and dean Graduate School, American University, Washington, D.C., since 1926. Trustee Cornell College, Ia. *Clubs:* Century, Cosmos. *Author:* Economics, 1898; The Practice of Charity, 1901, new edit., 1904; The Principles of Relief, 1904; Efficiency and Relief, 1906; Misery and Its Causes, 1909; Report on the Desirability of Establishing an Employment Bureau in the City of New York, 1909; Social Forces, 1909; The Spirit of Social Work, 1911; The Family and Social Work, 1912; The Normal Life, 1915, revised edition, 1917; Disabled Soldiers and Sailors, 1919; Social Work, 1921; Coal—Economic Problems of the Mining, Marketing, and Consumption of Anthracite and Soft Coal in the United States, 1925. *Editor:* The Social Welfare Library. Lecturer on social work, industrial problems, foreign relations, and other topics of current interest. *Home:* 610 W. 110th St. *Office:* 325 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.

DEVINE, Joseph McMurray, ex-governor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DE VITIS, Michael Angelo, teacher, author; *b.* Walls, Allegheny Co., Pa., Feb. 15, 1890; *s.* Anthony and Elizabeth (Martone) D.; grad. Union High Sch., Turtle Creek, Pa., 1907; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1910; A.M., Washington U., 1914; *m.* Julia Margaret Sterrett, of Erie, Pa., June 27, 1911; 1 son, James S. Instr. Latin, Spanish and German, Kemper Mil. Sch., Boonville, Mo., 1910-11; instr. Spanish, Montclair (N.J.) Acad., 1911-12; head dept. French and German, El Paso (Tex.) High Sch., 1912-13; teaching fellow in Spanish, Washington U., 1913-14; instr. Spanish, Soldan High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1914-16; instr. Spanish and Portuguese, Bryan St. High Sch., Dallas, Tex., 1916-17; instr. Spanish and French, Fifth Ave. High Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1917-24; asst. prof. Romance langs., U. of Pittsburgh, since 1924, asso. prof. of modern languages since 1927. Teacher of languages in summer schs. of Culver Mil. Acad., 1912, 14, 16; instr. Spanish, French and Italian, Coll. of Industrial Arts, Denton, Tex., summer 1917. Life mem. Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Pa. State Teachers' Assn., Pa. Modern Lang. Assn., Am. Assn. Teachers of Italian, Sigma Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa; hon. mem. Royal Spanish-Am. Acad. Arts and Scs., 1920; corr. mem. Inst. d'Etudes Europeénnes et Mondiales. Knight-Comdr. (Comendador, con placa) Royal Order Isabella the Catholic, 1923. Mason. *Author:* A Spanish Grammar, 1915; A Spanish Reader, 1917; Brief Spanish Grammar, 1922. *Editor:* Valera's Pájaro Verde, 1918; Pérez Escrich's Fortuna and Tony, 1922; Parnaso Paraguayo, 1925, and Tesoro del Parnaso Hispano-Americano, 1927 (Maucci's Series of Parnasos Americanos, Barcelona), 1925. *Home:* 1311 La Clair Av., Swissvale, Pa.

DEVLIN, Robert Thomas, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DE VOE, Emma Smith (Mrs. John H. De Voe), suffrage advocate. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DE VOE, Walter, author; *b.* near Cedar Rapids, Ia., May 11, 1874; *m.* Pauline Mildred Chapman, of New Cumberland, W. Va. Teacher and lecturer on psychology of religion; founder The Eloist Ministry, 1910. Editor of Inspiration (mag.). *Author:* Healing Currents, 1904; Mystic Words, 1905; Sacred Science of Regeneration, 1906; The Doors of Life, 1909. *Home:* 306 Riverway, Boston, Mass.

DEVOE, William Beck, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 6, 1884; *s.* Charles and Anne Elizabeth (Beck) D.; A.B., Columbia, 1906; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1908; *m.* Edith Guy Taylor, of Clifton, N.J., Oct. 6, 1908; 1 son, Alan Taylor. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1908, to U.S. Supreme Court bar, 1924; law clk. in office Geo. D. Beattys, 1908-11; asst. to Abram I. Elkus, 1911-13; partner of Carl L. Schurz, 1913-24; gen. counsel Hamburg-Am. Line; sec. and dir. Oceanic Service Corpn., N.J. Machine Corpn., Palm Fechteler & Co.; sec. United Am. Lines; dir. Hamburg-Am. Ins. Co.; trustee estate of Carl L. Schurz. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., New York Law Inst., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Audubon Soc., Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Lawyers'. *Author:* Corporation Almanac, 1919; Where and How, a Manual of Corporate Procedure, 1928. *Home:* 356 N. Mountain Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DEVOL, Carroll Augustine, army officer; *b.* Waterford, O., Apr. 17, 1859; *s.* Hiram Fosdick and Adelaide (Dyar) D.; C.E., Pa. Mil. Coll., 1878, Sc.D., 1914; *m.* Dora Dean Scott, New Orleans, Feb. 17, 1887; children—Lucile Scott (Mrs. A. G. Bates), Mary Adelade (Mrs. George H. Brett). 2d lt. 25th Inf., Sept. 1, 1879; 1st lt., Oct. 19, 1886; capt. a.q.m., Aug. 21, 1896; maj. q.m. U.S. Vols., Oct. 17, 1898; lt. col., Feb. 6, 1899; hon. discharged from vol. service, May 1, 1901; maj. q.m., May 5, 1902; lt. col., Oct. 31, 1909; col. a.q.m. gen., Sept. 22, 1911; brig. gen. q.m. corps, Feb. 16, 1913. Served with the line of the army in Tex., S.D., Minn., Mont., Yellowstone Park and Wyo.; with U. of Wis., 1896; in Philippine Islands, 1898-1900; with quarter master corps in N.Y. City, Philadelphia, San Francisco, Washington, D.C., Tex.; chief q.m. Isthmian Canal Commn., Panama Canal, July, 1908-Apr. 1, 1913; retired with rank of maj. gen., Oct. 31, 1916. Asst. to provost marshal gen. in registration and draft office, June 24, 1917; zone supply officer and zone transportation officer, 13th Supply Zone, San Francisco, Sept. 5, 1917. Awarded D.S.M.,

June 6, 1919; also awarded Distinguished Service Cross. Acting chmn. and general manager Am. Nat. Red Cross. Awarded campaign badge Spanish-Am. War and Philippine Insurrection; Panama Canal Medal. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Pacific Union, Family (San Francisco); Menlo Country (Redwood City, Calif.). *Home:* Menlo Park, Calif.

DE VOLL, F(rederick) Usher, artist; *b.* Providence, R.I., Dec. 15, 1873; *s.* Frederick Almy and Mary Jane McKenzie (Usher) De V.; ed. high sch., Providence, 1 yr.; grad. R.I. Sch. of Design; studied art under William M. Chase, Robert Henri, Charles W. Hawthorne and H. Siddons Mowbray, in U.S., and Jean Paul Laurens, Paris, France; *m.* Martha Elizabeth McIver, of County Tyrone, North of Ireland, Sept. 20, 1904. Landscape painter. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, Carnegie Inst., Corcoran Gallery, Pa. Acad., San Francisco Expn., etc. Awarded silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Represented in R.I. Sch. of Design; St. John's Art Club, New Brunswick, Can.; Delgado Mus., New Orleans; Milwaukee Art Museum; Newcomb Coll., New Orleans; Vanderpoel Art Assn., Chicago. Mem. Am. Federation of Arts, R.I. Sch. of Design, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Providence Art Club, Providence Water Color Club, Springfield Art League, Washington Soc. Artists, Salmagundi Club (New York). Republican. Christian Scientist. Illustrated "The Regicides" (by Frederick Hull Cogswell). Specializes in New England landscapes and New York street and harbor subjects. *Home:* 159 Elm St. *Studio:* 19 Arcade Bldg., Providence, R.I.

DEVOORE, Ann (Mrs. Reginald Prescott Walden), author; *b.* New York, N.Y., Sept. 16, 1872; *d.* Ulysses Doubleday and Jane (Brevoort) Eddy; *m.* at Mamaroneck, N.Y., Reginald Prescott Walden, Dec. 20, 1900; children—Jorne Brevoort, Anne Townsend, Caroline Walden (Mrs. Daniel McCory), Rosamond Prescott. *Author:* Oliver Iverson—His Adventures During Four Days and Nights in the City of New York, in April of the Year 1890, 1899; The Whip Hand, 1897; The Stolen Saint, 1899; The Kentucky Heiress, 1898; On the Trail of a Go-Cart, 1904; His Sporting Aunt; With Molly and the Birds. Also other stories and poems. *Home:* Mamaroneck, N.Y.

DEVORE, Daniel Bradford, army officer; *b.* Monroe Co., O., May 14, 1860; *s.* John Wesley and Mary J. (Gray) D.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1885, Army War Coll., 1908; *m.* Helen Gray, *d.* Alexander Stewart, of Washington, D.C. Commd. 2d lt. 23d Inf., June 14, 1885; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1916; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917. Asst. prof. mathematics, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1892-97; spl. duty with Sec. of War, 1897-98; purchased 538 reindeer in northern Norway, and delivered 537 of them at Seattle, Wash., for use in Alaska, winter of 1897-98; in Philippines, 1899-1901, 1903-06; comd. post. Holguin, Cuba, 1908-09; justice of the peace, at Malabang, 1903-04; expdns. against Moros, Lake Lanao region, Cottabalo Valley and Jolo, 1904-05; civil gov. Lake Lanao Dist., 1904-06; constructing q.m., Madison (N.Y.) Barracks, 1906-07; with regt. at Jamestown Expn., and dedication McKinley Monument, Canton, O., 1907; duty, Gen. Staff, 1911-14; in comd. 10th inf., Panama, C.Z., 1916-17; organized 45th and 46th regts. inf. from 10th Inf., June 1917; mustered into federal service the Ill. N.G., July-Aug. 1917; comd. 167th Brig. in France, Sept.-Dec. 1918; comd. Camp Logan, Houston, Tex., Jan.-Apr. 1919; duty Hdqrs. Central Dept., Chicago, Bur. Nat. Guard, 1919-20; comd. 10th Inf., Camp Sherman, O., 1920-21; adj. gen. 2d Corps Area Governor's Island, New York Harbor, Sept. 1921-22; retired Apr. 5, 1922. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Army and Navy (New York). *Home:* 2202 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C.

DE VORE, Rebecca Jane, college pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DE VOS, Julius Emilius, clergyman, colonizationist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

De VOTO, Bernard Augustine, author; *b.* Ogden, Utah, Jan. 11, 1897; *s.* Florian Bernard and Rhoda (Dye) De V.; grad. high sch.; A.B., Harvard, 1920 (as of 1918); *m.* Helen Avis MacVicar, of Houghton, Mich., June 30, 1923. Instr. and asst. prof. of English, Northwestern U., 1922-27. Served as 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Crooked Mile, 1924; The Chariot of Fire, 1926; The House of Sun-Goes-Down, 1928; (in collaboration) The Taming of the Frontier (history), 1925; The Writer's Handbook (text book), 1927. Contbr. stories, lit. articles, historical essays, reviews to mags. Gen. editor Americana Deserta. *Home:* 10 Mason St., Cambridge, Mass. *Address:* care C. C. Wilkining & Son, 6 W. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

DEVRIES, Herman, vocal teacher; *b.* New York, N.Y., Dec. 25, 1858; *s.* David and Rosa (Van Os) D.; ed. Paris Lycée Condorcet; *m.* Hattie Van Buren, of New Orleans, La., Oct. 14, 1904; children—Rene, Mercedes. Singer 20 yrs. in Paris Grand Opera, Opéra Comique, Metropolitan Opera Co. (2 yrs.), Covent Garden, Brussels, etc.; established Herman Devries Studios, Chicago, 1900; music critic Chicago American. Decorated by French Govt. as Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Officier Nichamlftikar, Officier d'Académie, Officier de l'Instruction Publique. Compositions include: Le Meilleur Moment des Amours; Bonjour Suzon; Souvenir de l'Orient; Si J'étais Dieu; several pieces for piano and orchestra, etc. *Home:* Congress Hotel. *Office:* Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DE VRIES, Marion, lawyer; *b.* nr. Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co., Calif., Aug. 15, 1865; *s.* William Henry and Cornelia (Crowe) De V.; Ph.B., San Joaquin Valley Coll., 1886; LL.B., University of Michigan, 1888; *m.* Mary L. Snead, of Dixon, Calif., Feb. 23, 1892 (she died Jan. 7, 1927). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1887, to Calif. bar same year and to Supreme Court of U.S., 1897; practiced at Stockton, Calif., 1889-1900; asst. dist. atty., San Joaquin Co., 1893-97; elected to 55th and 56th Congresses (1897-1901), 2d Calif. Dist.; resigned from 56th Congress, Aug. 22, 1900; mem. Bd. U.S. Gen. Appraisers, New York, 1900-10 (pres. bd., 1906-10); asso. judge U.S. Court of Customs Appeals, Washington, D.C., 1910-21; presiding judge, 1921-22; resigned to resume practice, Nov. 1, 1922. *Clubs:* Yosemite (Stockton, Calif.); Engineers' (New York). *Home:* Lodi, Calif. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

DE VRIES, Tiemen, college prof. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DE VRIES, William Levering, clergyman; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 8, 1865; *s.* William Rogers and Mary Clement (Crane) De V.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1882; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1888, fellow, 1890, Ph.D., 1892; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1894, B.D., 1897; D.D., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1920, George Washington U., 1921; unmarried. Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1894; missionary Howard Co., Md., 1894-96; pvt. chaplain to Bishop Satterlee, 1896-1908; rector St. Mark's, Washington, D.C., 1896-1911; canon and chancellor, Washington Cathedral, 1911-29, Canon and precentor since 1929. Trustee Washington Cathedral and its schs. for girls and boys; officer or mem. many church orgns. Mem. Sons of Am. Revolution, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. *Club:* Alpha Delta Phi (New York). *Author:* Ethopoiia in Lysias, 1892; The Foundation Stone Book (pertaining to Washington Cathedral), 1908; also Johns Hopkins Univ. Ode, "Veritas Vos Liberabit," and the Alpha Delta Phi "Pilgrim Song." *Home:* 3515 Woodley Road. *Address:* Cathedral Offices, Mt. St. Alban, Washington, D.C.

de WAHA, Baron Raymond, diplomat; *b.* Luxembourg, May 16, 1877; *s.* Baron Mathias and Augusta (de Colnet-d'Huart) de W.; ed. Gymnase, Luxembourg; univs. of Freiburg, Munich and Paris; Dr. *rerum politicarum*, from U. of Munich, 1902; *m.* Alix de la Kethulle, of Belgium, Dec. 30, 1922. Began as chargé d'affaires, at Munich, Bavaria, 1910; mem. Chamber of Deputies, Grand-duchy of Luxembourg, 1919-20; minister of agr., industry and labor, 1920-24; chargé d'affaires of Luxembourg at Washington, D.C., since Sept. 12, 1920; pres. Social Ins. Corpns., and Social Ins. Instns., Grand-duchy of Luxembourg. Grand Officer Order of Leopold (Belgian); of the Crown of Italy; Comdr. Legion of Honor (French). Catholic. *Author:* Finanz politik der Französischen Revolution, 1903; Nationalökonomie in Frankreich, 1910. *Address:* Legation of Luxembourg, Washington, D.C.

DEWALT, Arthur Granville, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DEWART, Frederick Wesley, lawyer; *b.* Bradford, Ont., July 19, 1867; *s.* James Hartley (D. D.) and Mary (Day) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1892; LL.B., Washington, U., 1895; *m.* Edith Drought, of St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 28, 1894; children—Frederic, Donald. Began practice in St. Louis, 1898, at Spokane, Wash., 1899-1924; at Washington, D.C. since 1924; spl. atty. with gen. counsel, Bur. of Internal Revenue; spl. asst. to atty. gen. Mem. Am. Soc. of Book Plate Collectors (Washington), Am. Book Plate Soc., Shakespeare Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Racquet, University, Harvard, Arts (Washington); Harvard (New York). *Address:* Racquet Club, Washington, D.C.

DEWART, William Herbert, clergyman; *b.* Norwood, Ont., Can., July 19, 1862; *s.* Rev. James Hartley (D.D.) and Mary (Day) D.; A.B., Kenyon Coll., 1887, L.H.D., 1918; B.D., Cambridge Theol. Sch., 1893; *m.* Elizabeth H. Russell, of Boston, Oct. 4, 1899; children—Hartley, Russell, Gordon, Frances H., Wm. H., Mary, Elizabeth. Deacon, 1891, priest, 1892, P.E. Ch.; asst. rector Trinity Ch., Boston, 1893-1902; rector, Christ Ch., Hyde Park, Boston, 1904-14, Christ Ch. ("Old North"), Boston, 1914-27, now rector emeritus. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Essex Country (Manchester-by-the-Sea); Country (Brookline, Mass.). *Home:* (summer) "Crowhaven," Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass.; (winter) 59 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

DEWART, William Thompson, publisher; *b.* Fenelon Falls, Ont., Can., Jan. 29, 1875; *s.* William and Jessie (Graham) D.; student U. of Rochester, class of 1896; *m.* Mary Louise, *d.* Commodore Thomas H. Wheeler, of N.Y. City, Apr. 21, 1908; children—William Thompson, Thomas Wheeler, Mary. Came to U.S., 1881; pres. Frank A. Munsey Co., Sun Printing & Pub. Assn., Mohican Hotel Co., New York Sun, Inc., Mohican Stores, Inc., Merlis Realty Corpn., Mohican Co., One Fifty Nassau St. Corpn. (New York), Munsey Trust Co. of Washington, D.C.; dir. Nat. Surety Co. Republican. Episcopalian. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1928. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, The Pilgrims, Union League, Sphinx, Advertising, Riding, Lotos (New York); Thousand Islands Country, Thousand Islands Yacht, Seaview Golf. *Home:* 660 Park Av. *Office:* 280 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DEWE, Joseph Adalbert, prof. history. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DE WEESE, Truman Armstrong, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

DE WENTWORTH, Cecile (Wentworth, Cecile De), artist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

DEWEY, Byrd Spilman, author; *b.* Covington, Ky.; *d.* Rev. Dr. J.E. and Eliza Sarah (Taylor) Spilman; is grand-niece of Zachary Taylor; ed. Maysville (Ky.) Acad., Maysville Coll., Maysville Inst., Sayre Inst., Lexington, Ky.; *m.* Frederick Sidney Dewey, Sept. 25, 1877 (died 1919). Lived during girlhood in Maysville, Ky., in Florida since December 1881. *Author:* Bruno, 1899; The Blessed Isle and Its Happy Families, 1907; Peter the Tramp, 1907; From Pine Woods to Palm Groves (serial), 1909; Flying Blossom, 1911; Romance of Old Lake Worth Days, 1912; The Tale of Satan, 1913; O, Youth Eternal! (booklet), 1914; Who Seeks Finds, 1917; also much mag. and newspaper writing under pen names; editor, critic, reviewer, lecturer on conservation, especially bird protection and forestry. *Address:* "Ben Trovato," Palm Beach, Fla.

DEWEY, Charles Almon, judge; *b.* Washington, Ia., Sept. 11, 1877; *s.* Almon Ralph and Sarah (Rousseau) D.; grad. Oberlin (O.) Acad., 1897; student Oberlin Coll., 1897-99; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1901; *m.* Jessie Irene Laffer, of Sigourney, Ia., Sept. 1, 1910; 1 son, Almon Rousseau. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1901, and began practice at Washington, Ia.; city atty., Washington, 1905-09; county atty., Washington Co., 1909-15; dist. judge, Ia., 1918-28; judge U.S. Dist. Ct., Southern Dist. Ia., since 1929. Served as corpl., U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Methodist. Mason; Grand Master of Masons in Iowa, 1929-30. *Clubs:* Rotary, Des Moines, Wakonda Country. *Home:* 3919 Grand Av. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

DEWEY, Charles Melville, painter; July 16, 1849-Nov. 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DEWEY, Charles Schuveldt, financial adviser; *b.* Cadiz, O., Nov. 10, 1882; *s.* Albert B. and Louise S. (Schuveldt) D.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; Ph.B., Yale, 1904; *m.* Suzette de M. Hall, of N.Y. City, Dec. 20, 1905; children—Suzette de M., Charles S., Louise, Albert B. Con-

nected with the Trust Estate of the family, at Chicago, 1904-17, mgr., 1910-17; v.p. Northern Trust Co., Chicago, 1920-24; asst. sec. of treasury, 1924-27; financial adviser to Republic of Poland and director of Bank of Poland since Nov. 5, 1927. Enlisted in U.S.N., April 17, 1917; aide to Admiral William A. Moffett, commander Great Lakes Naval Training Sta., Chicago, 1917-18; commd. sr. lt. Apr. 1, 1918; later division officer on battleship Mississippi until Mar. 1919. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Industrial, Racquet, Onwentsia, Yale, Shoreacres, Saddle and Cycle (Chicago). *Address:* Bank of Poland, Warsaw, Poland.

DEWEY, Chester Robert, banker; *b.* Mazon, Ill., Aug. 21, 1888; *s.* Robert Hall and Ida Josephine (Burleigh) D.; grad. high sch., Boonville, N.Y., 1903; A.B., U. of Ill., 1908, LL.B., 1909; *m.* Helen L. Capron, of Boonville, Feb. 1, 1913; children—Chester Robert (dec.), Frederick Capron (dec.), Helen Elizabeth. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1910, and began practice with Wilmer, Canfield & Stone, later Satterlee, Canfield & Stone, N.Y. City; moved to Utica, N.Y., 1913; mem. firm Dunmore & Ferris, 1916, Dunmore, Ferris & Dewey, since 1917; pres. Citizens Trust Co., Utica, since 1928; v.p. and counsel Consol. Water Co. of Utica; pres. Homestead Aid Assn., Utica, since 1929; dir. Citizens Casualty Ins. Co. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Fort Schuyler, Yahnundasis Golf (Utica); Illini, Kiwanis (New York); Cedar Lake. *Home:* 1204 Parkway East. *Office:* Seneca Sq., Utica, N.Y.

DEWEY, Davis Rich, economist; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Apr. 7, 1858; *s.* Archibald S. and Lucina A. (Rich) D.; brother of John D. (*q.v.*); A.B., U. of Vt., 1879; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1886; LL.D., U. of Vt., 1910; *m.* Mary C. Hopkins, of Madison, Wis., June 29, 1886; children—Bradley, Dorothy (Mrs. Barr Comstock). Prin. Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, 1881-83; asst. prof. economics and statistics, 1886-92; prof., since 1893, Mass. Inst. Tech. Chmn. Mass. Bd. to Investigate Subject of Unemployed, 1893, and mem. Commn. to Investigate Public Charitable and Reformatory Interests of Mass., 1897; mem. com. on relations between employer and employe, 1904; spl. expert agt. on wages, 12th U.S. Census, 1902. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn. (sec. 1886-1906), Am. Econ. Assn. (pres., 1909), etc. Trustee Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1909—. Mng. editor American Economic Review, 1911—. *Author:* Syllabus on Political History Since 1815, 1887; Financial History of the United States, 1902; Employees and Wages—Special Report, 12th Census, 1903; National Problems, 1907; Banking and Credit (with M. J. Shugrue), 1922. Editor: Discussions in Economics and Statistics, by Francis A. Walker, 1899. Dir. economic sect. of information and edn. service under the Dept. of Labor, Washington, 1919. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Internat. Statis. Inst. Mem. emergency bd., in dispute of ry. employees, Kansas City, Mexico and Orient System, 1928, in dispute of western rys. and Order of Ry. Conductors and Brotherhood of Ry. Trainmen, 1928; mem. U.S. Board of Mediation. *Home:* 13 Berkeley St. *Address:* Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

DEWEY, Evelyn, psychologist; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Mar. 5, 1889; *d.* John and Alice (Chipman) D.; B.A., Barnard Coll., New York, 1911. Dir. psychol. survey, N.Y. City, 1918-20. *Author:* Schools of Tomorrow, 1915; New Schools for Old, 1919; Methods and Results of Testing School Children, 1920; The Dalton Laboratory Plan, 1922. *Home:* 125 E. 62d St., New York, N.Y.

DEWEY, Francis Henshaw, lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 23, 1856; *s.* Francis H. and Sarah B. (Tufts) D.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1876, A.M., 1879; LL.B., Harvard, 1878; *m.* Lizzie Davis Bliss, of Worcester, Dec. 12, 1878; children—Elizabeth Bliss, Francis Henshaw. Chmn. board Mechanics' Nat. Bank, Worcester Consolidated Street Ry. Co.; trustee Worcester Mechanics' Sav. Bank, New England Investment & Security Co.; pres. Norwich & Worcester R.R. Co., New London Northern R.R. Co., Denholm and McKay Realty Co., Bay State House; vice pres. of Worcester Morris Plan Company; dir. Denholm & McKay Co., Worcester Gas Light Company, Massachusetts Bonding & Ins. Co., N.E. Telephone & Telegraph Co. (exec. com.). Trustee, v.p. and treas. Clark U. and Clark Coll.; v.p. Rufus Putnam Memorial Assn.; pres. Worcester Art Mus.; dir. Associated Charities; chmn. commn. City Hosp. Funds; pres. Home for Aged Men; trustee Williams Coll., Walter E. Fernald Sch. for Feeble Minded, Memorial Hosp. Mem. Colonial Soc. of Mass., Worcester Co. Bar Assn. (v.p. 1897), Am. Antiq. Soc., St. Wulstan Soc., Worcester Fire Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha (Williams), 1st Unitarian Parish. *Clubs:* University, Williams (New York); Union (Boston); Point Judith Country (Narragansett Pier, R.I.); Worcester Country, Worcester, Tatnuck Country. *Home:* 71 Elm St. *Office:* 311 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

DEWEY, Harry Pinneo, clergyman; *b.* Toulon, Ill., Oct. 30, 1861; *s.* Samuel Mills and Cornelia (Phelps) D.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1884; B.D., Andover Theol. Sem., 1887; D.D., Dartmouth, 1898; *m.* Elizabeth Fearing Thatcher, of Newton Centre, Mass., June 4, 1889; children—Thatcher (dec.), Elizabeth Phelps, Eleanor Hale, Cornelia, Margaret. Ordained Congl. ministry, Oct. 12, 1887; pastor South Ch., Concord, N.H., 1887-1900, Ch. of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, 1900-07, Plymouth Ch., Minneapolis, since 1907. Stated and occasional preacher at various colls., univs., and schs. Trustee Williams Coll., since 1902, Andover Theol. Sem., since 1907, Carleton Coll., since 1911; mem. com. to Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America from Nat. Council Congl. Chs., since 1923; mem. Nat. Service Commn., of Congl. Chs., 1917-19; moderator Gen. Conf. Congl. Chs. of Minn., 1913; mem. Nat. Council Commn. on Missions, 1921-27. Dir. Northeast Neighborhood Settlement House since 1914, and Pillsbury Settlement House, Minneapolis, since 1918; mem. Com. of Twelve for Unification of Congl. Missionary Soc., 1923-27; v.p. Minneapolis Federation of Churches, 1929—; mem. Kappa Alpha (Williams). *Clubs:* Williams (New York); Minneapolis, Skylight, University (Minneapolis); Winthrop of Boston (hon.). *Home:* 500 Groveland Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

DEWEY, Henry Bingham, ex-supt. schs.; *b.* Niles, Mich., July 26, 1864; *s.* George Martin and Emma (Bingham) D.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1890; *m.* Harriette L. White of Rome, N.Y., 1897; children—Katharine B., Elizabeth W. Co. supt. schs., Shiawassee Co., Mich., 1890-91, Pierce Co., Wash., 1898-1903, deputy asst., and state supt. pub. instrn., Wash., 1905-13. Republican. Episcopalian. Editor and pub. Northwest Journal of Education, Seattle, 1905-08. Now mgr. ednl. dept. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston. *Clubs:* City, University, Boston Whist, Oakley Country. *Home:* 61 Myrtle St., Boston, Mass.

DEWEY, Henry Sweetser, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DEWEY, John, univ. prof.; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Oct. 20, 1859; *s.* Archibald S. and Lucina A. (Rich) D.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1879; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., 1884; LL.D., U. of Wis., 1904, U. of Vt., 1910, Peking Nat. U., 1920; *m.* Alice Chipman, of Fenton, Mich., July 28, 1886; children—Fred'k A., Evelyn, Morris (dec.), Lucy A., Gordon (dec.), Jane U., Sabino L. (adopted). Instr. and asst. prof. philosophy, U. of Mich., 1884-88; prof. philosophy, U. of Minn., 1888-89, U. of Mich., 1889-94; prof. and head dept. philosophy, 1894-1904, dir. Sch. of Edn., 1902-04, U. of Chicago; prof. philosophy since 1904, Columbia U. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sciences, American Psychol. Assn. (pres., 1899-1900), Am. Philos. Soc. (pres. 1905-06); corresponding member L'Institut de France. *Clubs:* MacDowell, City. *Author:* Psychology, 1886; Leibnitz, 1888; Critical Theory of Ethics, 1894; Study of Ethics, 1894; School and Society, 1899; Studies in Logical Theory, 1903; How to Think, 1909; Influence of Darwin on Philosophy, and Other Essays, 1910; German Philosophy and Politics, 1915; Democracy and Education, 1916; Reconstruction in Philosophy, 1920; Human Nature and Conduct, 1922; Experience and Nature, 1925; The Public and Its Problems, 1927; The Quest for Certainty, 1929. *Home:* 125 E. 62d St., New York, N.Y.

DEWEY, Lyster Hoxie, botanist; *b.* at Cambridge, Mich., Mar. 14, 1865; *s.* Francis Asbury and Harriet (Smith) D.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1888; *m.* Etta Conkling, of Tecumseh, Mich., Aug. 22, 1889; children—Grace Marguerite, Mary Genevieve (dec.). Instr. botany, Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1888-90; asst. botanist, 1890-1902, botanist in charge of fiber investigations, 1902—, U.S. Agrl. Dept. Conducted investigations on grasses and troublesome weeds; U. S. rep. to Internat. Fiber Congress, Soerabaia, Java, 1911. Democrat. Presbyn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Washington Acad. of Sciences, Bot. Soc. Washington, Biol. Soc. Washington. *Home:* 4512 9th St., Washington, D.C.

DEWEY, Melvil, executive and librarian; *b.* Adams Center, N.Y., Dec. 10, 1851; *s.* Joel and Eliza (Green) D.; A.B., Amherst, 1874, A.M., 1877; (LL.D., Syracuse, and Alfred, 1902); *m.* Annie R. Godfrey, of Milford, Mass., Oct. 19, 1878; *m.* 2d, Emily McKay Beal, May 28, 1924. Acting librarian, Amherst, 1874-76; started and managed 3 nat. ednl. socs. at Boston—Am. Library Assn., Metric Buro for establishing metric weights and measures, and Spelling Reform Assn., 1876-83; also Library Buro for advancing library interests, 1876-83; chief librarian and prof. of library economy, Columbia, 1883-88; dir. N.Y. State Library, 1889-1906, and of Home Edn. Dept., 1891-1906; sec. and exec. officer Univ. State of N.Y., 1889-1900; founder and dir. N.Y. State Library Sch., 1887-1906; state dir. of libraries, N.Y., 1904-06; founder, 1895, and since pres. Lake Placid Club; founder and pres. Lake Placid Club Education Foundation, 1922; pres. Northwood Boys' Sch.; also pres. Adirondack Music Festival; trustee Chautauqua Instn. since 1907. *Author:* Library School Rules, 1891; Decimal Classification and Relativ Index, 1876-1929. Also numerous ednl., library, metric and spelling reform books, repts., etc. Editor: A.L.A. Catalog, 1904, The Library (London); also various jours. and reports. Founder, and editor Library Journal, 1876-81, and Library Notes, 1886-98. Founder, 1st pres. N.Y. Library Club, N.Y. State Library Assn., and library dept. N.E.A.; pres. Assn. State Librarians; trustee Carnegie Simplified Spelling Bd., pres. Efficiency Soc. since 1915; founder and pres. Lake Placid Club in Fla. *Address:* (May to Nov.) Lake Placid Club, Essex County, N.Y.; (Nov. to May) Lake Placid, Hylands County, Fla.

DEWEY, Richard (Smith), psychiatrist, neurologist; *b.* Forestville, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1845; *s.* Elijah and Sophia (Smith) D.; Lit. Dept., U. of Mich., 1864-66, M.D., 1869, hon. A.M., 1900; *m.* Lillian Dwight, of Clinton, N.Y., Jan. 2, 1873 (died 1880); children—Richard Dwight, Ethel Lillian, Robert Strong (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mary E. Brown, of Brighton, N.Y., June 22, 1886; children—Ellinor Maria, Donald Mack. Interne Brooklyn City Hosp., 1870; vol. asst. surgeon, Franco-Prussian War, with 7th corps, field hosp., Pont à Mousson, France, and Reserve Hosp., Hesse-Cassel, Germany, 1870-71; student under Virchow, Berlin, 1871; asst. physician, State Hosp. for Insane, Elgin, Ill., 1872-99; med. supt. State Hosp. for Insane, Kankakee, Ill. (1st example in U.S. of detached ward or cottage plan of bldgs. for care of mental diseases), 1879-93; prof. mental and nervous diseases, Chicago Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1893-1909; in charge Milwaukee Sanitarium, 1895-1921. Pres. Am. Medico-Psychol. Soc. (now Am. Psychiatric Assn.), 1896; mem. A.M.A., Am. Neurol. Assn., Chicago Neurol. Soc. (pres. 1899), etc. Writer on mental diseases; also wrote words and music of patriotic songs, "Thou Mighty Nation" and "Starry Flag Now Bravely Borne." *Home:* La Cañada, Calif. (R.F.D. 1, Box 645).

DEWEY, Stoddard, newspaper corr. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

DEWEY, W(illis) A(lonzo), M.D.; *b.* Middlebury, Vt., Oct. 25, 1858; *s.* Josiah Earl and Eunice Converse (Carpenter) D.; Middlebury High Sch.; Burr & Burton Sem., Manchester, Vt.; grad. Packard's Bus. Coll., New York, 1876; M.D., New York Homœ. Coll., 1880; post-grad. work, univs. of Berlin, Vienna, Leipzig and Paris; *m.* Celina J. Lalande, of San Francisco, Jan. 31, 1885 (she died Dec. 20, 1917); 1 son, Josiah Earl; *m.* 2d, Camille L. Roe, of New York, N.Y., April 3, 1922. Prof. anatomy and materia medica, Hahnemann Med. Coll. of Pacific, 1884-93; prof. materia medica, New York Met. Post-Grad. Sch., 1893-96; prof. materia medica and therapeutics, and clin. prof. mental and nervous diseases, U. of Mich. Homœ. Coll., 1896-1922 (emeritus). *Author:* Boericke and Dewey's Twelve Tissue Remedies, 1888, 6th edit., 1928; Essentials of Homœopathic Materia Medica, 1894, 5th edit., 1926; Essentials of Homœopathic Therapeutics, 1895, 2d edit., 1898; Practical Homœopathic Therapeutics, 1901, 2d edit., 1914. *Home:* Middlebury, Vt.

DEWING, Arthur Stone, prof. finance; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 16, 1880; *s.* Charles Hamlet and Eliza Williams Stone (Paine) D.; A.B. Harvard, 1902, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1905; graduate study U. of Munich, Germany; *m.* Frances Hall Rousmaniere, of Boston, June 3, 1910; children—Mary Stone, Abigail Starr, Ruth Rousmaniere. Asst. in philosophy, Harvard, 1902-13, instr. in economics, 1911-12, and 1919-20, asst. prof. economics, 1920-22,

asso. prof. finance, 1922-27, prof. since 1927; pres. Rockingham Nat. Bank, Granite State Gas and Electric Co., Meredith Electric Co., Goodrich Falls Electric Co., Pemigewasset Electric Co., White Mountain Power Co.; dir. Atlantic Gas and Electric Co., Empire Pub. Service Corpn. Spl. council for Corn Products Refining Co. before U.S. Supreme Ct. in appeal from decree of dissolution under Sherman Act, 1918. Fellow Am. Numismatic Soc.; mem. N.E. Hist. Geneal. Soc., Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Republican. *Author:* Introduction to History of Modern Philosophy, 1903; Laboratory Manuals in Chemistry and Biology, 1907; Life As Reality, 1910; History of National Cordage Co., 1912; Promotion and Reorganization of Industrial Corporations, 1914; Financial Policy of Corporations, 1926. *Address:* 286 Waverley Av., Newton, Mass.; and 8 Willard St., Cambridge, Mass.

DEWING, Elizabeth Bartol, writer; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 26, 1885; *d.* Thomas Wilmer and Maria Richards (Oakey) Dewing; ed. Brearley Sch., N.Y. City, 1898-1903; *m.* Carl Bender, of Denmark, Nov. 25, 1923 (dec.); children—Elizabeth Ann, Mary Bartol. Asst. chief, State Mil. Census, mem. Women's Mil. Res. and capt. Women's Navy League, all in White Plains, N.Y., World War. Non-Conformist. *Author:* Other People's Houses, 1909; A Big Horse to Ride, 1911; My Son John, 1926; Eagles Fly High, 1929; also author many short stories. *Home:* 12 W. 8th St. *Address:* 20 Christopher St., New York, N.Y.

DEWING, Henry Bronson, coll. pres.; *b.* Westminster, Conn., Mar. 2, 1882; *s.* Stephen and Eva Victoria (Lincoln) D.; B.A., U. of Calif., 1903, M.A., 1905; Ph.D., Yale University, 1908; L.H.D. from Bowdoin College, 1928; *m.* Eunice Dewing, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1910; children—Charles Edward, Elizabeth Ogden, Henry Lincoln (dec.), Stephen Bronson. Teacher of classics, high sch., Berkeley, Calif., 1904-06; instr. in Greek, Yale, 1907-08, in classics, Princeton, 1908-10; prof. Latin and dean Robert Coll., Constantinople, Turkey, 1910-16; asst. prof. classics, Princeton, 1916-18; sec. and commr. Am. Red Cross Mission to Greece, 1918-20; asst. prof. classics, Princeton, 1920-22; asso. prof. ancient langs. U. of Tex., 1922-23; prof. Greek, Bowdoin Coll., 1923-28; pres. Athens (Greece) Coll. since 1927. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Abracadabra, Phi Beta Kappa. Presented medal of Military Merit, and Cross of the Savior, by Greece, 1920. *Address:* Athens Coll., Athens, Greece.

DEWING, Maria Oakey, artist; Oct. 27, 1845-Dec. 13, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DEWING, Thomas Wilmer, artist; *b.* Boston, May 4, 1851; studied under Jules J. Lefebvre, 1876-79; *m.* Maria Richards Oakey (died Dec. 13, 1927). Painter of portraits and figure compositions since 1879. His picture, "The Days," gained the Clarke prize, 1887, first medal Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1908. A.N.A., 1887; N.A., 1888; mem. "Ten American Painters." *Club:* The Players. *Studio:* 12 W. 8th St., New York, N.Y.

DE WITT, Benjamin Parke, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DEWITT, John Hibbett, judge; *b.* Sumner Co., Tenn., Sept. 21, 1872; *s.* Rev. Marcus Bearden (D.D.) and Mary (Hibbett) D.; A.B., Vanderbilt U., 1894; LL.B., George Washington U., 1897; LL.D., Mo. Valley Coll., 1923, Tusculum Coll., 1924; *m.* Rebekah Ward, of Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 14, 1899; children—Ward, John Hibbett. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1897; practiced, Nashville, 1897-1925; apptd. by Gov. Peay judge of Court of Appeals of Tenn., 1925, and elected to same position for term of 8 yrs., 1926. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Nashville, 1906-09; chmn. Davidson County Charity Commn., 1916-25; U.S. fuel administrator, Davidson Co., Tenn., 1917-18; chmn. Civil Service Commn. of Nashville, 1923-25; pres. bd. Carnegie Library; trustee Watkins Inst., Y.M.C.A. Grad. Sch. Moderator Jud. Commn. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1923; mem. spl. commn. of 15 to study causes of unrest in the ch., 1925-27. Mem. Am. and Tenn. State bar assns., Nashville Bar Assn. (pres. 1925), S.A.R., Tenn. Hist. Soc. (pres. since 1913), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Delta Theta (pres. gen. council, 1906-08). Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Hermitage (hon.), Round Table, Old Oak, Freolac (Nashville). Contbr. articles to Tenn. Hist. Mag. *Home:* 1812 Fifteenth Av. S. *Address:* Judiciary Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

DE WITT, Lydia Maria (Mrs. Alton D. De Witt), pathologist; born Feb. 1, 1859; now deceased. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DE WITT, William Converse, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DE WOLF, Frank Walbridge, geologist; *b.* Vail, Ia., Mar. 22, 1881; *s.* John Horton and Carrie M. (Tempest) D.; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1903; post-grad. work, same, 1903-04; *m.* Fanny Davis, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 26, 1904; children—John Walbridge, Eleanor, Robert Williams, Frank Tempest. Chemist, Ill. Steel Co., 1899-1900; instr. physiography, Morgan Park (Ill.) Acad., winter, 1903; in field geology, U. of Chicago, summer, 1903; geologic aid and asst. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, 1904-08; asst. state geologist, Ill., 1908-09; acting dir., 1909-11, dir. 1911-23, Illinois Geol. Survey. Asst. dir. U.S. Bur. of Mines, Aug. 1917-Feb. 1918; mem. com. on geology and paleontology and chmn. sub-com. on geology of cantonments, etc., of Nat. Research Council, 1917, div. of states relations, 1919-23; chief geologist Humphreys Corpn., 1923-27; vice pres. and gen. mgr. La. Land and Exploration Co., oil producers, since 1927. Unitarian. Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Xi, etc. *Clubs:* Houston, Houston Country. *Home:* 3502 Audubon Pl. *Office:* Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.

DE WOLF, Wallace Leroy; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 24, 1854; *s.* Calvin and Frances (Kimball) D.; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, Chicago; *m.* Mary Ridgely Rea, Oct. 20, 1890 (died 1915). Admitted to practice in Ill., 1876; gen. real estate business since 1894; mem. of W. L. De Wolf & Co.; dir. Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co. Painter and etcher; pictures have been exhibited in leading galleries of the country. Trustee Art Inst. Chicago, and presented to it one of the most complete collections of etchings by Zorn in the U.S. Mem. Friends of Am. Art, Chicago Soc. Etchers, Chicago Soc. Artists, Municipal Art League, Arts Club, Artists Guild, Palette and Chisel Club, Calif. Arts Club, The Print Makers of Calif. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Annandale (Pasadena). *Address:* 105 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

DE WOLFE, Elsie, actress, decorator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DeWOODY, Charles Frederick; *b.* Akron, O., Oct. 31, 1877; *s.* David Gillespie and Alice Booner (Crubaugh) D.; student Buchtel Coll., Akron, 1893-97; LL.B., Columbian U., 1906; *m.* Oneta Ownby, of Paris, Tex., Aug. 14, 1907; 1 son, Charles Ownby. Began as law clk., atty. gen.'s office, Washington, D.C., 1901, later spl. asst. to atty. gen.; spl. investigator and prosecutor for U.S. Govt. in Ariz., Mexico and the Southwest, of violators of treaty rights with Indians; spl. examiner into fraudulent practices by officials in U.S. courts; in charge at Chicago of beef trust investigations; investigated violations of Sherman Anti-Trust Act; div. supt. N.Y. Div. Dept. of Justice in charge War Intelligence Service, 1918; resigned, Dec. 31, 1918; v.p. Nafra Co., Inc., ship owners and operators, N.Y. City; investments and practice of law since 1924. Mem. Ohio, Ill. and Mich. State bar assns., New York Chamber Commerce, Ohio Soc. of N.Y. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Shanghai Club, Cercle Sportif Français, New York Yacht (hon.). *Home:* New Port Richey, Fla. *Office:* Continental-Commercial Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DEWSNUP, Ernest Ritson, economist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DEXTER, Clarence Sawyer, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 4, 1882; *s.* George W. and Laura A. (Sawyer) D.; student Chicago Manual Training Sch., 1897-99; Armour Scientific Acad., 1900-01; *m.* Emma H. Foote, of Grand Rapids, Mich., June 16, 1908; children—Frances Juanita, Dorothy Muriel. Mfr. of furniture since 1907; pres. Imperial Furniture Co., Grand Rapids Dining Room Furniture Co.; sec.-treas., gen. mgr., dir. Grand Rapids Chair Co.; treas. Furniture Mut. Ins. Co.; dir. A. P. Johnson Co., Furniture Mfrs. Warehouse Co., Mich. Trust Co., Old Kent Bank, Old Kent Co., Furniture Mfrs. Assn. (past pres.). Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Peninsular, Furniture, Kent Country, Masonic of Western Mich. *Home:* 460 Fountain St. *Office:* 1661 Monroe Av., Grand Rapids, Mich.

DEXTER, Edwin Grant, vocational edn.; *b.* Calais, Me., July 21, 1868; *s.* Rev. Henry Vaughan and Mary Edna (Boardman) D.; desc. on mother's side of Capt. Wm. Boardman, of Newburyport, Mass.; prep. edn., Worcester Acad.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1891, A.M., 1892; Ph.D., Columbia, 1899; LL.D., U. of Porto Rico, 1912; *m.* Allie Martin Hodge, of Colorado Springs, Colo., June 7, 1895; children—Henry Vaughan, Louise, Dwight Hodge, Edwin Boardman, William Martin. Instr. applied mathematics, Brown U., 1891-92; science master high sch., Colorado Springs, 1892-95; prof. psychology, Colo. State Normal Sch., Greeley, 1895-1900; prof. edn., U. of Ill., 1900-07; dean Sch. of Edn., same, 1903-07, dir. summer session, 1902-07; commr. of edn., Porto Rico, and chancellor U. of P.R., 1907-12. Maj. A.R.C., 1918-20, in charge operations in Montenegro and later in S. Russia; mem. Civilian Advisory Bd. U.S. War Dept. and ednl. specialist 9th Corps Area, 1920-22; pres. U.S. Vets'. Bur. Vocational Sch., Camp Sherman, O., 1922-24; chief of vocational Unit, U.S.V.B., 1924-25, and chief of Policy Div. same, 1925—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Comdr. Order of St. Stanislaus (Russian); Comdr. Order of Danilo (Montenegrin); Chevalier Order of White Eagle (Serbian); Medal of Recognition, 2d class (French); Grand Cross of Red Cross (Russia, Serbia, Montenegro). Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Zeta Psi (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* 1620 P St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

DEXTER, Franklin, anatomist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

DEXTER, Gordon, ex-pres. Submarine Signal Co.; *b.* Beverly, Mass., Aug. 12, 1864; *s.* Franklin Gordon and Susan Greene (Amory) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; *m.* Annie Linzee Amory, of Boston, Feb. 1, 1906. Former pres. Submarine Signal Co., now dir.; clk. and dir. Hunt-Spiller Mfg. Corpn.; dir. Am. Trust Co., Edson Mfg. Corpn., Mexican Northern Mining & Ry. Co., Security Safe Deposit Co., Submarine Signal Corpn. *Clubs:* Exchange, Harvard Union (Boston); University, Somerset, New York Yacht Club, Eastern Yacht Club. *Home:* 55 Beacon St. *Office:* 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

DEXTER, Philip, lawyer; A.B., Harvard, 1889, LL.B., 1892; in practice at Boston. Pres. Boston & Providence R.R. Corpn.; trustee Provident Instn. for Savings; trustee Pepperell Mfg. Co., Albany Trust, Bedford Trust, Boston Real Estate Trust, Boston Terminal Co., Amoskeag Mfg. Co., Essex St. Trust, South St. Trust, Tremont Bldg. Trust; dir. Old Colony Trust Co., Franklin Co., Fifty Associates, Boston Pier or the Long Wharf, Mass. Hospital Life Ins. Co., State St. Exchange, Union Freight R.R. Co., Chicago Junc. Rys. & Union Stock Yards, Waltham Watch Co. *Home:* 65 Marlborough St. *Office:* 10 State St., Boston, Mass.

DEXTER, Walter Friar, coll. pres.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 21, 1886; *s.* Harry and Margaret (Bell) D.; A.B., Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1916; orator and undefeated debater in undergrad. course; studied Union Theol. Sem.; A.M., Columbia, 1919; Ed. M. and Ed. D., Harvard, 1921; *m.* Ethel Lenore Smith, of Ackworth, Ia., Aug. 25, 1910; 1 son, Walter Franklin. Head Dept. of Edn., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1921-23; lecturer U. of Va., summer 1923; pres. Whittier Coll. since Aug. 1, 1923. Mem. bd. dirs. Whittier Chamber Commerce, Whittier Y.M.C.A. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Quaker. *Club:* Lions. Lecturer on education. *Home:* Whittier, Calif.

DEY, Benjamin Clifford, lawyer; *b.* Oregon City, Ore., Dec. 29, 1879; *s.* Thompson and Mary Ellen (Lamphere) D.; A.B., Stanford, 1905; *m.* Hazel Sobey, of San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 15, 1911; children—Dorothy, Benjamin Clifford, Franklin Herrin, Marilyn. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1906, and began practice at Portland; mem. firm Dey, Hampson & Nelson; gen. atty. S.P. Co.; sec. Terminal Co. of Ore.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank of Portland. Mem. Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Arlington, Multnomah, Oswego Country. *Office:* Pacific Bldg., Portland, Ore.

DEY, Mary Helena, educator; *b.* Spencerville, Ont., Can.; *d.* Rev. William John (D.D.) and Margaret Laidlaw (Imrie) D.; B.A., Royal Victoria Coll., McGill U., Montreal, Can.; M.A., U. of Chicago; studied Sorbonne (Paris), Collège de France. Was fellow in Romance Langs., U. of Chicago; dean of girls, Univ. High Sch. (U. of Chicago); asso. prin. Mary C. Wheeler Sch., Providence, R.I., 1913-20, prin. since 1920. Mem. Head Mistresses

Assn. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Agawam Hunt, Jacobs Hill Hunt, Providence Plantations; Cosmopolitan (New York). *Address:* Mary C. Wheeler School, 216 Hope St., Providence, R.I.

DEYOE, Albert M., state supt. schs. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DE YOUNG, Frederic Robert, judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 12, 1875; *s.* Peter and Effie (Van Norden) D.; B.S., Northern Ind. Normal Sch., Valparaiso, 1895; LL.B., Northwestern, 1897, LL.D., 1927; studied U. of Chicago; *m.* Miriam Lydia Cornell, of Boone Grove, Ind., Sept. 12, 1901; children—Herbert Cornell, Ruth Miriam. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1897, and began practice at Chicago; city atty. Harvey, Ill., 1907-19; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep. 2 terms, 1915-18 (chmn. judiciary com., 1917); mem. Ill. Constl. Conv., 1920-22 (chmn. com. on judicial dept.); judge Circuit Court of Cook Co., by apptmt. of Gov. Lowden, to fill vacancy, 1921; elected judge Superior Court of Cook Co., Nov. 1923, term of 6 yrs., but resigned upon election as judge Supreme Court of Ill., June 2, 1924, for term ending 1933. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 5314 Hyde Park Boul., Chicago, Ill.

DE YOUNG, Henry Chung (surname changed from Chung to De Young by Supreme Court of D.C., 1923), author; *b.* Soon Chun, Pyeng Ahn Province, Korea, Feb. 28, 1890; *s.* Yong Poke and Si (Lee) Chung; came to U.S., 1905; grad. Teachers' Coll., Kearney, Neb., 1915; A.B., U. of Neb., 1917, A.M., 1918; fellow in economics, Northwestern U., 1918-19; Ph.D., American U., Washington, D.C., 1921; *m.* Lillie E. Lawson, of Muskogee, Okla., June 3, 1924. Elected peace envoy to Paris Conf. by the Koreans residing in America, Hawaii, Mexico, China and Russia, but departure from U.S. was blocked by cable from Sec. Lansing to State Dept. Korean del. to Press Congress of the World, at Honolulu, T.H., 1921; Korean commr. to America and Europe, since 1920; mem. Korean delegation to Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-22; v.p. New Ilhan & Co. Mem. Korean Nat. Assn., Press Congress of the World (v.p.). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Authors, Civic (New York); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Korean Treaties, 1919; The Oriental Policy of the United States, 1919; The Case of Korea, 1921. *Home:* Kearney, Neb. *Address:* Western States Life Ins. Bldg., San Francisco, Calif., and Continental Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

d'HERELLE, Felix, prof. protobiology; *b.* Montreal, Can., Apr. 25, 1873; *s.* Felix and Augustine (Meert) d'H.; prep. edn., Lycée Louis le Grand, Paris; B.A., Lille, France, 1888; M.D., U. of Leiden, Holland; *m.* Mary Kerr, of France, July 11, 1893; children—Marcelle, Huberte. Dir. bacteriol. lab., Guatemala, 1902-06, Merida, Mexico, 1907-08; asst., Inst. Pasteur, Paris, 1908-14, chief of lab., 1914-21; lecturer U. of Leiden, 1922-23; dir. Internat. Sanitary Council of Egypt, 1923-27; prof. protobiology, Yale, since 1928. Fellow Royal Soc. Canada; mem. Am. Soc. Bacteriologists; foreign mem. Société de Biologie of Paris. Awarded Leewenhoek medal, Dutch Acad. Sciences, 1925; William Wood Gerhard medal, Philadelphia Pathol. Soc., 1928. *Author:* Le Bactériophage, 1921; The Bacteriophage, 1922; Les Défenses de l'Organisme, 1923; Immunity in Natural Infectious Diseases, 1924; Le Bactériophage et son comportement, 1926; The Bacteriophage and Its Behavior, 1926; Etudes sur le Choléra, 1929; The Bacteriophage and Its Therapeutical Applications, 1929. Discoverer of a parasite of microbes, the bacteriophage, 1917. *Home:* 330 Cedar St., New Haven, Conn.

DIAL, Nathaniel Barksdale, ex-senator; *b.* Laurens Co., S.C., Apr. 24, 1862; *s.* Capt. Albert and Martha Rebecca (Barksdale) D.; student Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1878-79, Vanderbilt U., 1880-81; law student, U. of Va., 1882-83; *m.* Ruth Mitchell, of Batesburg, S.C., Nov. 4, 1883 (died 1903); *m.* 2d, Josephine Minter, of Laurens, S.C., Oct. 17, 1906. Began practice of law, 1883; formerly mem. Haskell & Dial, now mem. Dial & Todd; organized and was pres. Ware Shoals Mfg. Co., Georgia-Carolina Power Co., Laurens Glass Works, Laurens Oil Mills; pres. Laurens Cotton Mills, Reedy River Power Co., Home Trust Co., Sullivan Power Co. Mayor of Laurens, 1887-91 and 1895; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., S.C., many yrs.; candidate for U.S. Senate, 1912 (defeated); elected U.S. Senate, Nov. 1918, term 1919-25; engaged in law practice. Presbyn. Mason. K. of P. *Home:* Washington, D.C., and Laurens, S.C.

DIAZ, Rafaelo, operatic tenor; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., May 16, 1888; *s.* Rafaelo and Rose (Umscheid) D.; ed. West Tex. Mil. Acad. and St. Mary's Coll., both of San Antonio; studied music at Stern Conservatory, Berlin; unmarried. Début with Boston Opera Co., Nov. 1911; later with Hammerstein Opera Co.; joined Metropolitan Opera Co.; high lyric tenor; has appeared in concerts throughout U.S. Theosophist. *Address:* 1730 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DIBBLE, Charles Lemuel, lawyer; *b.* Marshall, Mich., Nov. 30, 1881; *s.* William Johnson and Mollie A. (Stillwell) D.; A.B., Cornell U., 1903; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1906; D.C.L., Nashotah House, 1923; *m.* Louise Phillips Greene, of Woonsocket, R.I., Sept. 19, 1913; children—Charles Ralph, William James, Robert Ellis. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1906, and began practice at Chicago; moved to Kalamazoo, Mich., 1908; v.p. Commercial Savings Bank, Marshall, Mich.; sec. Acme Machine Products Co., Kalamazoo; mem. advisory bd. Mich. Life Ins. Co.; mem. editorial bd. Anglican Theol. Review. Served as pvt., inf., U.S.A., World War. Chancellor Episcopal Diocese Western Mich.; chancellor provincial council and ct. of review, Episcopal Province of Mid-West; mem. Episcopal Gen. Conv., 1922, 25, 28. Vice pres. Kalamazoo Y.M.C.A. Trustee Kalamazoo Coll., Nashotah House, Howe Sch. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi. *Club:* Lions (dist. gov., Mich., 1925-26). *Author:* A Grammar of Belief, 1923. *Home:* 1532 Long Rd. *Office:* Pythian Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich.

DIBBLE, Roy Floyd, author; Mar. 12, 1887-Dec. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DIBELL, Homer B(liss), judge; *b.* Fillmore Co., Minn., 1864; *s.* Elihu Lord and Elizabeth Ann (Bliss) D.; A.B., U. of Ind., 1889; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1890; unmarried. Began practice at Duluth, Minn., 1890; elected judge Dist. Court, St. Louis Co., Minn., 1898, reëlected, 1904, 10; resigned, Apr. 1913, upon appmt. as commr. Supreme Court of Minn., continued until apptd. justice Supreme Court, Oct. 12, 1918, elected justice, 1920, reëlected, 1926. Lecturer U. of Minn. Law Sch. *Home:* Duluth, Minn. *Address:* State Capitol, St. Paul, Minn.

DICE, Agnew Thomson, railway official; *b.* Scotland, Franklin Co., Pa., Nov. 2, 1862; *s.* George and Agnes Catharine (Thomson) D.; ed. Chambersburg (Pa.) Acad.; *m.* Margretta Boone, of Saint Clair, Schuylkill Co., Pa., Feb. 3, 1887; children—Agnew Thomson, Frances, Margaret. Began as flagman with engring. corps, Pa. R.R., 1881; rodman and asst. engr., 1882-87; spl. work on signals, 1887-88; asst. supervisor, 1888-90, supervisor, 1890-91; supt. signals, N.Y.C. & H.R. R.R., 1892; asst. supt. Hudson Div., same rd., 1893-94; supt. Atlantic City R.R., 1894-97; with Phila. & Reading Ry., since 1897, as supt. Shamokin div., 1897-1903, gen. supt., 1903-10, gen. mgr., 1910-13, v.p. and gen. mgr., Jan. 1, 1913-Mar. 15, 1916, when elected pres. same road. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Rittenhouse. Manufacturers, Down Town, Sunnybrook Golf (Phila.); Sea View Golf (Absecon, N.J.). *Office:* Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pa.

DICK, Albert Blake, mfr.; *b.* In Bureau Co., Ill., Apr. 16, 1856; *s.* Adam and Rebecca (Wible) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Alice S. Mathews, of Galesburg, Ill., Jan. 25, 1881; *m.* 2d, at Geneva, Switzerland, Mary Henrietta Mathews, of Galesburg, June 1, 1892. With George W. Brown & Co., mfrs. agrl. implements, Galesburg, 1872-79, Deere & Mansur Co., Moline, Ill., 1879-83; founder, 1883, and pres. A.B. Dick Company, Chicago, mfrs. labor saving devices. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Commercial, Old Elm, Shore Acres, Onwentsia, Chicago Yacht (Chicago); New York Yacht; Bath and Tennis, Gulf Stream Golf (Palm Beach). *Home:* 1550 N. State Parkway, Chicago; and Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 720 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

DICK, Charles, senator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

DICK, George Frederick, M.D.; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., July 21, 1881; *s.* Daniel and Elizabeth H. (Binsley) D.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1905; *m.* Gladys R. Henry, of Lincoln, Neb., Jan. 28, 1914. In practice of medicine, Chicago, since 1905; interne Cook Co. Hosp., 1905-07; prof. clinical medicine, U. of Chicago, since 1925; attending physician, Evanston Hosp., since 1919, St. Joseph's Hosp. since 1912; mem. staff McCormick Memorial Inst. for Infectious Diseases. Served as maj., M.C., U.S.A., World War. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Inst. of Medicine of Chicago, Chicago Pathol. Soc., Chicago Soc. Internal Medicine, Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Assn. Pathology and Bacteriology. With wife isolated the germ of and originated serum for scarlet fever. *Clubs:* University, Glenview Country. *Home:* 1015 Greenwood Boul., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 5 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

DICK, Homer T., lawyer; Nov. 9, 1870-Aug. 11, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DICK, Samuel Medary, clergyman; *b.* Pickaway Co., O., Apr. 4, 1857; *s.* Johnson and Susan R. (Green) D.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1887, A.M., 1890; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1891; *m.* Allie M. Luse, of Clyde, O., June 28, 1888. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1895; pastor Lowell, Mass., 1896-98, Providence, R.I., 1898-1903, Worcester, Mass., 1903-07, Wesley Ch., Minneapolis, 1907-12, later First M.E. Ch., Minneapolis. Won the Shearman prize of $250 given by Am. Economic Assn., 1891, for best essay on State and Local Taxation of Personal Property in the U.S. Mem. 3d Ecumenical Meth. Conf., London, 1901; spl. rep. Bd. of Pensions and Relief of M.E. Ch. Patentee of various mech. devices; discovered new process for reduction of whole milk to a dry powder, and patentee of mechanism necessary for its production. Pres. and gen. mgr. Favorite Concentrated Foods, Inc., 1927—. *Author:* Short Talks on Our National Flag, 1895; The Principle of Synthetic Unity in Berkeley and Kant, 1898; Psychotherapy or Ministry of the Church to the Body, 1909. Inventor Dick's universal instantaneous carbonator. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif.

DICK, William Henry, lumberman, pres. Miss. River Flood Control Assn.; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Feb. 19, 1872; *s.* Christian Daniel and Naomi Estill (Shinn) D.; grad. high sch., Manawa, Wis., 1899; student W. W. Daggett's Business Coll., Oshkosh, Wis.; *m.* Susa Isabelle Blackwood, of New London, Wis., June 29, 1898; children—Helen Mae (Mrs. Rubin G. Davis), Marjorie (Mrs. Ernest H. Atkins), Naomi (Mrs. Joe W. Davis). Bookkeeper, Meiklejohn & Hatten Lumber Co., Manawa, 1890-97; sec.-mgr., Hatten Lumber Co., New London, Wis., 1897-1907; v.p. Tallahatchie Lumber Co., Phillipp, Miss., since 1907; pres. Delta Mercantile Co., 1912-20; pres. Planters Bank, Phillipp, 1922. Pres. Southern Alluvial Land Assn., 1921-26, Miss. River Flood Control Assn. since 1921, Nat. Drainage Assn. since 1927. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. (Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Lumbermen's. Contributed to passage through Congress of Miss. River flood control bills of 1922 and 1928. *Home:* 1417 Monroe Av. *Office:* Bank of Commerce Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

DICKASON, John Howard, teacher. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DICKEN, Charles Ernest, college pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DICKENS, Albert, horticulturist; *b.* Anoka, Minn., Oct. 24, 1867; *s.* of William and Sarah (Ridge) D.; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1893, M.S., 1901; state teachers' certificate, Kan., 1895, life, 1898; *m.* Bertha Kimball, of Manhattan, Kan., Jan. 1, 1898. Foreman, Munger Orchards, Eureka, Kan., 1895; instr., Ellinwood High Sch., 1897-98; asst. in horticulture, 1899-1901, actg. prof., 1901-02, prof. since 1902, Kan. State Agrl. Coll. Mem. Am. Pomol. Soc., Kan. Hort. Soc. (trustee), Assn. of State Foresters, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Manhattan, Kan.

DICKENS, John Lunsford, college pres.; *b.* Gibson Co., Tenn., Mar. 3, 1853; *s.* Robert Gilliam and Mary Malvina (Dickey) D.; A.B., Bethel Coll., Tenn., 1879; B.D., Cumberland U., 1884, Ph.D., 1887; A.M., McKendree Coll., Ill., 1885; LL.D., Butler U., Ind., 1891; D.D., Florence Coll., 1899; S.T.D., Am. U., Tenn., 1901; *m.* Mattie J. Tiner, Aug. 21, 1879 (died Sept. 5, 1893); *m.* 2d, Mary Elizabeth Bridgforth of Nesbitt, Miss., Dec. 25, 1895. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1876; prof. English and philosophy, 1884-86, pres., 1886-89, Bethel Coll.; pres. Trinity U., Tex., 1889-90, Tex. Female Sem., 1890-91, Quanah Coll., Tex., 1891-94, Bethel Coll., 1895-99; pastor, Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1894-95, Kenton, Tenn., 1899-1901, Dyer, Tenn., 1901-03, Fredonia, Ky., 1903-05, Starkville, Miss., 1905-08;

pres. and owner of Asgard Coll. for Young Ladies, South Houston, Tex., 1908-13; also pastor Presbyn. Ch., South Houston, Tex., 1909-13; pastor Immanuel Ch., Galveston, Tex., 1913-18; pres. Houston Bible Inst. since 1918; also pastor Denver Presbyn. Ch., Houston, since 1923. Pres. South Houston State Bank, 1909-11. Prohibitionist. *Home:* 511 W. Alabama Av., Houston, Tex.

DICKERMAN, Charles Heber. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DICKERMAN, George Sherwood, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DICKERMAN, Sherwood Owen, prof. Greek; *b.* Lewiston, Me., Nov. 23, 1874; *s.* George Sherwood and Elizabeth Mansfield (Street) D.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1892; B.A., Yale, 1896; Am. Sch. Classical Studies (Athens, Greece), 1897-99; Ph.D., U. of Halle, Germany, 1909; *m.* Maude Adeline Bissett, of Winnipeg, Can., June 29, 1920; children—Margaret Huntington, Sherwood Eliot, Elizabeth. Instr. Greek, Yale, 1899-1903, 1905-06; asst. prof. Greek, Williams Coll., 1909-19, Lawrence prof. since 1919; visiting prof., Yale U., 1929-30. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Conglist. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

DICKERMAN, William Carter, car mfr.; *b.* Bethlehem, Pa., Dec. 12, 1874; *s.* Charles Heber and Joy Ivy (Carter) D.; M.E., Lehigh U., 1896; *m.* Alice Carter of Phila., Pa., June 19, 1905; children—Wm. Carter, Joy Ivey, Chas. Heber, Honour Redington, Cornelia Redington. Began with Milton (Pa.) Car Works, 1897, and on formation of Am. Car and Foundry Co., 1899, was made asst. mgr. Milton dist.; continued with same co. as sales agt., 1900-05, v.p. 1905-29, in charge of operations, 1919-29; pres. Am. Locomotive Co. since 1929; also pres. The Cardickman Corpn., Montreal Locomotive Works; dir. Milton Mfg. Co., Railway Steel Spring Co., Am. Locomotive Sales Corpn., Gen. Steel Castings Corpn., Am.-Canadian Properties Corpn., Am. Car & Foundry Motors Co., Am. Car & Foundry Securities Co., Carter Carburetor Corpn. (mem. exec. com.), Columbia Graphophone Factories Corpn., Columbia Phonograph Co., Inc., First Nat. Bank (Milton, Pa.), The J. G. Brill Co., Pacific Car and Foundry Co., Shippers Car Line Corpn., United Gas Improvement Co. (mem. exec. com.); trustee North River Savings Bank (New York) and Lehigh Univ. Pvt., batt. adj. and 1st lt. N.G. Pa., 1897-1901. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, N.Y. Soc. Colonial Wars, N.Y. Soc. S.R., Delta Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Railroad, University, Metropolitan, Engineers, Apawamis, Blind Brook (New York); Westchester Biltmore Country; Midday (Phila.); Devon Yacht, Maidstone. *Home:* 6 E. 79th St. *Office:* 30 Church St., New York, N.Y.

DICKERSON, Charles Estell, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DICKERSON, James Spencer, secretary; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 9, 1853; *s.* Rev. James Stokes and Julia A. (Spencer) D.; ed. Western U. of Pa., now U. of Pittsburgh; Litt. D., Denison U., Ohio, 1911; *m.* Fanny D. Richardson, of Chicago, Feb. 21, 1882; children—James Dwight, Elizabeth Richardson (Mrs. Harry Palmer), Emma D. (Mrs. Harvey B. Fuller), Willard P.; *m.* 2d, Leontine F. Tompson, of Portland, Me., Aug. 11, 1920. Mem. staff The Standard, 1875-92; mng. editor The Graphic (Chicago), 1892-94, The Baptist Union, 1894-95, The Standard, 1895-1914; sec. bd. trustees U. of Chicago, 1913-24, corr. sec. since 1926 (trustee 1909-14, 1921—); editor University of Chicago Record since 1926; sec. bd. trustees Bapt. Theol. Union, 1913-26, and Rush Med. Coll., 1913-26; trustee Frances Shimer Sch., Mt. Carroll, Ill., since 1915, pres. bd. since 1927. Treas. Eagle's Nest Assn., Oregon, Ill., since 1900, pres. since 1926. *Clubs:* Union League, Cliff Dwellers, Quadrangle, Rock River Golf. *Home:* Quadrangle Club. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

DICKERSON, Oliver Morton, educator; *b.* Jasper Co., Ill., Sept. 8, 1875; *s.* Stephen Lee and Margaret (Consley) D.; grad. Ill. State Normal U., Normal, Ill., 1899; A.B., U. of Ill., 1903, A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1906; studied Harvard; research, British Mus., London, Eng.; *m.* Nora Mae Simmons, of Carthage, Ill., Nov. 10, 1906. Teacher country schs., Jasper Co., Ill., 1894-97; prin. pub. schs., Macon, Ill., 1899-1901; teaching fellow, U. of Ill., 1903-04, 1905-06; teacher history and civics, Ill. State Normal Sch., summers 1903, 05, 06; prof. history and social science, Western Ill. State Normal Sch., Macomb, Ill., 1906-13, Winona (Minn.) State Normal Sch., 1913-19; pres. Moorhead (Minn.) State Teachers Coll., 1920-23; prof. of history and political science, Colo. State Teachers Coll., 1923—. In U.S. mil. service, May 1917-June 1919; commd. capt. Inf., 1917, maj., 1918; comdr. 35th Machine Gun Batt., 12th Div.; now lt. col. Inf. R.C. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Council for the Social Studies, Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., N.E.A., Colo. Edn. Assn., Colo. Social Science Assn., Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. Conglist. Republican. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Author:* History of the Illinois State Constitutional Convention of 1862, 1905; American Colonial Government, 1912. *Home:* Greeley, Colo.

DICKEY, see also Dickie.

DICKEY, Charles Emmet, educator; *b.* Brothersvalley Twp., Somerset Co., Pa., Sept. 24, 1871; *s.* Ephraim F. and Josephine (Carns) D.; grad. California (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1891; A.B., U. of Pittsburgh, 1919; post-grad. work, Columbia and Harvard; *m.* Della M. Boyer, of Elk Lick, Pa., June 10, 1896; children—Paul Hamilton, Lloyd Emmet, Josephine S., Harriet Katherine. Teacher rural schs., high sch., normal sch.; supervising principal Avalon, Pa., 12 yrs., Elk Lick, 2 yrs.; asst. county supt. schs., Allegheny Co., Pa., 1907-22, county supt. since 1922; pres. Ohio Valley Building & Loan Assn. Mem. bd. dirs. Pa. Safety Council World War. Trustee Thomas Patton Instn. for Boys; chmn. Pa. State Commn. for Studying Instns. for Blind and Deaf. Mem. N.E.A., Pa. State Edul. Assn. (pres. 1926), State Council of Edn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (33°). *Club:* Lions. *Home:* 1365 Sheridan Av. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DICKEY, Donald Ryder, zoölogist; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Mar. 31, 1887; *s.* Ernest M. and Anna (Ryder) D.; B.A., Yale, 1910; hon. M.A., Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1925; *m.* Florence Van Vechten Murphy, of "Claymont," Charles Town, Jefferson County, W.Va., June 15, 1921; 1 son, Donald R. Writer, lecturer and field naturalist; specializes in mammals and birds of N. and Central America; research asso. in vertebrate zoölogy, Calif. Inst. Tech., since 1926. Has collected over 50,000 specimens of birds and animals, regarded as the largest pvt. collection of the kind in U.S. Formerly mem. bd. Pasadena Br. Pacific S.W. Trust & Savings Bank. Trustee Southwest Mus., 1920-28; pres. bd. Pasadena Hosp. Assn., 1924-25, dir., 1923-27. *Clubs:* University, Athletic (Pasadena); Yale (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Midwick Country. *Home:* 514 Rosemont Av., Pasadena, Calif.

DICKEY, Herbert Spencer, explorer, lecturer; *b.* Highland Falls, N.Y., Feb. 24, 1876; *s.* Charles Henry and Marie (Brosseau) D.; prep. edn., Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H.; student New York U. Med. Sch., 1895-98; M.D., Boston, 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Staley, of Tippecanoe City, O., Oct. 6, 1925. Surgeon, Tolima Mining Co., Colombia, S.A., 1900-06; resident physician, Peruvian Amazon Co., 1907-08, Antunes Rubber Estates, Remate de Males, Brazil, 1908-10, again with Peruvian Amazon Co., 1911-12, La Romana Sugar Estates, Dominican Republic, 1914-16; chief surgeon, Guayaquil & Quito R.R., 1923-25. Served as officer, rank of capt., Mil. Intelligence Div., U.S.A., Southern Dept., 1918-19; maj., Mil. Intelligence Div., Res. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Explorers, Adventurers (New York). *Author:* The Misadventures of a Tropical Medico, 1929. Contbr. to New York Times. Believed to be 1st white man to descend Caqueta River from Colombia to its mouth. Prin. explorations: 5 times on foot over Ecuadorian Andes, exploring affluents of Amazon; explored River Tomo, affluent of Orinoco; etc. *Home:* Tippecanoe City, O. *Office:* 544 Cathedral Parkway, New York, N.Y.

DICKEY, James Allen, prof. rural economics and sociology; *b.* Burlington, N.C., Apr. 18, 1882; *s.* James Andrew and Permelia Cecelia D.; A.B., Elon (N.C.) Coll., 1912; A.M., U. of N.C., 1922; grad. study Cornell U., 1922-24; *m.* Naomi Cecelia Joyner, of Courtland, Va., Oct. 19, 1913; children—Allen Joyner, Virginia Katharine. Instr. U. of N.C., 1920-21; research asst. Cornell U., 1922-24; prof. rural economics and sociology, U. of Ark., since 1924; editor Bull. of Pub. Service. Mem. Ark. State Industrial Commn. Made survey of industrial resources of Ark.; survey of summer camping in the South for Playground and Recreation Assn. America; econ. and social survey of 500 dairy farms of Schoharie Co., N.Y., for Cornell U., in cooperation with U.S. Dept. Agr.; survey of agr. in Porto Rico, 1929, as mem. Brookings Inst. of Economics survey staff. Mem. Ark. Real Estate Assn., Alpha Kappa Delta. Democrat. Mem. Christian (O'Kelley) Ch. *Home:* 315 Sutton St., Fayetteville, Ark.

DICKEY, James Edward, bishop; May 11, 1864-Apr. 17, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DICKEY, John Lindsay, M.D.; Jan. 23, 1855-Feb. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DICKEY, Lyle Alexander, lawyer; *b.* Whitehall, Ill., Mar. 26, 1868; *s.* Charles Henry and Anne Elizabeth (Alexander) D.; *g.s.* of Col. T. Lyle Dickey, chief justice Sup. Court, Ill., and of Rev. William P. Alexander, an early missionary to H.I.; A.B., Yale, 1891; student Yale Law Sch., 1891-92; LL.B., Chicago Coll. of Law, 1894; unmarried. Practiced, Chicago, 1893-95, Honolulu, 1895-1912; judge Circuit Court, 5th Circuit, Co. of Kauai, H.Ty., by appmt. of President Taft, July 13, 1912-19. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. H.I., Hawaiian Hist. Soc., Hawaiian Mission Children's Soc., S.A.R. *Club:* University (Honolulu). *Author:* String Figures from Hawaii, 1928. *Address:* Lihue, Hawaii.

DICKEY, Marcus, author; *b.* nr. Longwood, Fayette Co., Ind., Sept. 26, 1859; *s.* Hugh A. and Harriet (Powell) D.; student Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1880-83; studied history and lit., Boston, 1886; attended lectures on Am. history, by John Fiske; *m.* Anna Mason, of Hackleman, Ind., 1887 (died 1889); *m.* 2d, Isabelle E. Whyte, of Madison, Conn., June, 1892. Formerly teacher common schs.; instr. in history and lit., Fairmount (Ind.) Acad., 1887-89; prin. pub. schs., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1890-92; dir. Rocky Mountain Lyceum, Denver, Colo., 1892-96; platform mgr. for James Whitcomb Riley, 1896-1901, his sec. 1901-06. *Author:* Columbus and His Monument Columbia, 1893; The Youth of James Whitcomb Riley, 1919; The Maturity of James Whitcomb Riley, 1922; Life of James Whitcomb Riley (2 vols.), 1923. *Home:* Nashville, Ind.

DICKEY, Samuel, theologian. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DICKEY, Walter S., mfr. and publisher; prop. W. S. Dickey Clay Mfg. Co.; pres. and treas. Kansas City Mo. River Navigation Co.; owner of Kansas City Journal since 1921, Kansas City Post since 1922. Was mem. Mo. Waterways Commn.; Rep. nominee for U.S. Senate, 1916; was chmn. Rep. State Com. of Mo., 1908. Apptd. v.-chmn. Inland Waterways Commn. of U.S. Ry. Administration, 1917. *Home:* Kansas City, Mo.

DICKEY, William Laurence; *b.* Independence, Mo., Oct. 18, 1894; *s.* Walter Simpson and Katherine Letitia (McMullen) D.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1913; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1916; Yale Sch. of Business Administration, 1917; *m.* Marjory Louise Kennedy, of New York, N.Y., June 4, 1921; children—Laurence Kennedy, Marjory Edith, Jean. With W. S. Dickey Clay Mfg. Co., Kansas City, 1919-21; became publisher Kansas City Journal, Sept. 1921; purchased Kansas City Post, 1922, and now pub. Kansas City Journal-Post. Served as 1st lt., U.S.A., attached to Gen. Staff Embarkation Service, Washington, D.C., World War. Trustee Kansas City Conservatory of Mus. Chmn. Kansas City Newspaper Publishers' Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Kansas City Club, Kansas City Country; Chicago Athletic Assn.; Yale (New York). *Office:* Kansas City Journal-Post, Kansas City, Mo.

DICKIE, see also Dickey.

DICKIE, James Francis, clergyman, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DICKINSON, Alfred James, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DICKINSON, Asa Don, librarian, editor; *b.* Detroit, Mich., May 15, 1876; *s.* Asa De Zeng and Harriet Sprague (Hyde) D.; ed. Brooklyn Latin Sch.; Columbia Law Sch.; State Library Sch., Albany, N.Y.; *m.* Helen Winslow Dickinson, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 6, 1908; children—Asa, Elizabeth Winslow, Helen Hyde. On staff Brooklyn Pub. Library, 1903-06; librarian, Union Coll. Library, Schenectady, N.

Y., 1906-07, Leavenworth (Kan.) Free Pub. Library, 1907-10; librarian, Wash. State Coll. Library, 1910-12; editorial staff, Doubleday, Page & Co., pubs., New York, 1912-15 and 1916-18; in war service of A. L.A., at Hoboken, N.J., and Paris, France, 1918-19; librarian, U. of Pa., 1919—, mng. editor Doubleday's Universal Encyclopedia, 10 vols., 1930. Organized Punjab libraries for Government of India, 1915-16. Member Founders and Patriots of America, A. L.A. (council), Pa. Library Assn.; fellow. Am. Library Inst. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lenape, City. *Author:* Punjab Library Primer, 1917; One Thousand Best Books, 1924; Best Books of Our Time (1901-25), 1928. Editor: Children's Book of Christmas Stories, 1913; Europe at War, 1914; The Kaiser, 1914; Children's Book of Thanksgiving Stories, 1916; Stories of Achievement (6 vols.), 1916; Children's Book of Patriotic Stories, 1917; Waifs and Strays by O. Henry, 1917; Children's Second Book of Patriotic Stories, 1918. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

DICKINSON, Charles Henry, clergyman, educator; *b.* W. Springfield, Mass., Dec. 21, 1857; *s.* Henry Kirke White and Angeline (Dunham) D.; B.A., Amherst, 1881; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1884; post-grad., Yale, 1884-89; D.D., Fargo, 1903; *m.* Mary Lord Thorn, of New Haven, Conn., Jan. 20, 1886 (died Jan. 30, 1922); children—Thorn, Sidney Edward. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1885; pastor Wallingford, Conn., 1885-93, Canandaigua, N.Y., 1894-1901, 1st Ch., Fargo, N.D., 1901-05, Middlebury, Vt., 1907-11; writer and preacher in Boston, 1911-13; in charge religious and extension work Calhoun, Ala., 1913-24, v.p., 1915-24; lit. work exclusively since 1925. Corporate mem. A.B.C.F.M., 1896-1911. Trustee Fargo Coll., 1903-05. Mem. Internat. Congress of Philosophy, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Author:* The Christian Reconstruction of Modern Life, 1913; The Religion of the Social Passion, 1923; The Social Aims of Jesus, 1930. Contbr. to Christian Century, Brit. and Am. revs., etc. *Home:* 81 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

DICKINSON, Clarence, organist; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., May 7, 1873; *s.* William C. (D.D.) and Annis (Dougherty) D.; Northwestern U., 1890-94 (A.M., 1909, Mus. D., 1917); music under Wild (Chicago), Singer and Dr. H. Reimann (Berlin), Guilmant, Vierne, Moszkowski (Paris); *m.* Helena Adell Snyder, M.A., Ph.D., June 15, 1904. Organist and dir. Brick Presbyn. Ch.; dir. Sch. of Sacred Music; formerly conductor Mendelssohn Glee Club, New York, and the Bach Festival of Montclair, Sunday Eve. Club Choir, Orchestra Hall, Chicago; prof. ecclesiastical music, Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1912—. Devotes much time to composition. Produced comic opera, "The Medicine Man," Chicago, 1895, Boston, 1900. Composer of pieces for organ and voice; series of "Sacred Choruses" (140 to date), Historical Recital Series (40 to date), and Sacred Solos (12 to date); also Storm King, symphony for organ, 1919. *Co-Author:* (with Mrs. Dickinson) Excursions in Musical History, 1917; The Prince of Peace (A Nativity Play in Ancient Christmas Carols), 1919; A Book of Antiphons, 1920; Songs of the Troubadours, 1920; Technique and Art of Organ Playing, 1921; A Choirmaster's Guide, 1923. A founder Am. Guild Organists, Chicago MS. Soc.; mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Century. *Home:* Cornwall-on-Hudson, and 99 Claremont Av. *Office:* 412 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

DICKINSON, Clement Cabell, congressman; *b.* Prince Edward Co., Va., Dec. 6, 1849; *s.* Asa Dupuy and Sallie Cabell (Irvine) D.; A.B., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1869; *m.* Mattie Parks, of Clinton, Mo., Dec. 1882. Began practice of law at Clinton, Mo., 1875; sr. mem. firm C. C. Dickinson & Son since 1908. Pros. atty. Henry Co., Mo., 1877-82; mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep. 1 term, Senate 1 term; presdl. elector, 1896; elected to 61st Congress, Feb. 1, 1910, from 6th Mo. Dist., for unexpired term (1910-11) of David A. DeArmond, deceased; reëlected 62d to 66th Congresses (1911-21) and to 68th to 70th Congresses (1923-29), 6th Mo. Dist. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. bd. regents Mo. State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo. *Home:* Clinton, Mo.

DICKINSON, Clinton Roy, editor, writer; *b.* Newark, N.J., Mar. 14, 1888; *s.* Philemon Olin and Anna Elizabeth (Van Riper) D.; grad. Newark Acad., 1905; Litt.D., Princeton, 1909; *m.* Marjorie S. Bostick, of Hamilton, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1916; children—Philemon, Katharine Bostick, Clinton Roy, Jr. With Cosmopolitan Mag., 1910-15, Puck, 1915-16, New York Times, 1916, Frank Presbrey Co., advertising agts., N.Y. City, 1916-17; asso. editor Printers' Ink and Printers' Ink Monthly since 1919; vice pres. Trade Labs. of Newark; dir. Romer Pub. Co. Served as 1st lt., later capt. and maj., office of chief of staff, U.S.A., World War; maj., O.R.C. Mem. President Harding's Unemployment Conf. (with Samuel Gompers signed minority report against cut in wages). Mem. Authors League America. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Princeton, Dutch Treat, Mid-York, Essex County Country. Contbr. short stories to Harper's, Scribner's, Ladies Home Journal, etc., articles to Printers' Ink, etc.; included in O'Brien's Best Short Stories of the Year, 1918, 26 and 28. *Home:* 32 Chelsea Pl., East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 185 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

DICKINSON, Dwight, commodore U.S.N. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DICKINSON, Edward, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DICKINSON, Edwin DeWitt, prof. law; *b.* Bradford, Ia., May 19, 1887; *s.* William Elihu and Edna Jessie (Hickok) D.; grad. Cedar Valley Sem., Osage, Ia., 1904; A.B., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1909; A.M., Dartmouth, 1911; Ph.D., Harvard, 1918; J.D., U. of Mich. Law Sch., 1919; *m.* May Luella Hall, of Spring Valley, Minn., Aug. 30, 1913. Asst. in history, Dartmouth, 1909-11; Ozias Goodwin fellow, Harvard, 1911-13; instr. polit. science, Dartmouth, 1913-15, asst. prof., 1915-17; acting asst. prof. polit. science, U. of Ill., summer 1917; Carnegie fellow in internat. law, 1917-18; prof. law, U. of Mich. since 1919; acting prof. law, Stanford U., summer 1924; acting prof. law, Columbia U., summer 1925. Mem. American Bar Association, Am. Branch of Internat. Law Assn., Am. Law Inst., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Foreign Law Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Mich. State Bar Assn., W. Va. State Bar Assn. (hon.), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Order of the Coif, Izaak Walton League; dir. Nat. Conf. Teachers of Internat. Law and Related Subjects, Washington, D.C., Apr. 23-25, 1925. Conglist. *Author:* Equality of States in International Law (Harvard Studies in Jurisprudence, Vol. III), 1920; Cases and Readings on the Law of Nations, 1929. Contbr. to New Republic, Yale Law Jour., Am. Polit. Science Rev., Harvard Law Rev., Revue de Droit Internationale, etc. Mem. bd. editors Am. Jour. Internat. Law and of Mich. Law Rev. *Home:* 1911 Lorraine Pl., Ann Arbor, Mich.

DICKINSON, Edwin Henry, clergyman; *b.* West Springfield, Mass., Oct. 16, 1855; *s.* Edwin and Paulina Rice (Bent) D.; A.B., Amherst, 1879; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1882; (D.D., Hamilton, 1898); *m.* Emma S. Carter, of Brooklyn, June 29, 1882 (died 1903); children—Howard Carter, Burgess (dec.), Antoinette, Edwin Walter; *m.* 2d, Louise H. Walbridge, of Buffalo, June 25, 1914. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1882; pastor, Knoxboro, N.Y., 1882-86, McGrawville, N.Y., 1886-88, First Ch., Seneca Falls, N.Y., 1888-97, North Ch., Buffalo, 1897-1917, Auburn Theol. Sem., 1917-19, First Ch., Geneva, N.Y., 1918-24 (emeritus), Trumansburg, N.Y., since 1926. Moderator Synod of N.Y., Presbyn. Ch., 1928-29. Republican. Mem. Psi Upsilon; hon. mem. Geneva (N.Y.) Rotary Club. *Home:* Trumansburg, N.Y.

DICKINSON, Frances, ophthalmic surgeon. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

DICKINSON, Helena Adell (Mrs. Clarence Dickinson), author; *b.* Port Elmsley, Ont., Can., Dec. 5, 1875; *d.* Benson S. and Harriet (Millar) Snyder; M.A., Queen's U., Kingston, Can., 1895; Ph.D., Heidelberg U., Germany, 1901; *m.* Clarence Dickinson, of New York, June 15, 1904. Former lecturer on history of art, Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill. Presbyn. *Author:* A Study of Henry D. Thoreau, 1902; Metrical Translations of 100 Ancient Carols, 1913; German Masters of Art, 1914; A Treasury of Worship, 1926. Also with her husband: Excursions in Musical History, 1917; A Book of Antiphons, 1919; The Troubadours and Their Music, 1920; A Nativity Play in Ancient Christmas Carols, 1919; The Technique and Art of Organ Playing, 1921; A Choirmaster's Guide, 1923. *Home:* 99 Claremont Av., New York; also Cornwall-on-the-Hudson, N.Y.

DICKINSON, Hobert Cutler, physicist; *b.* Bangor, Me., Oct. 11, 1875; *s.* George Lyman and Emma T. (Cutler) D.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1900, A.M., 1902; studied Clark U., 1902-03, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Elizabeth Wells, of Mass., 1903 (died 1921); children—Bradley Wells (adopted), David (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mabel V. Kitson, of Wakefield, Eng., 1923; 1 dau., Anne Katherine. Became connected with Bur. of Standards, Washington, D.C., 1903, asst. physicist, 1906-10, asso., 1910-16, physicist, 1916-21; research mgr. Soc. Automotive Engrs., 1921-23; chief Div. of Heat and Power, Bur. of Standards, since 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Soc. Refrigerating Engrs., Am. Soc. Heat and Vent. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sciences, Washington Philos. Soc. Conglist. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Williams (New York). *Home:* 4629 30th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

DICKINSON, Horace Danforth, judge; *b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y., July 25, 1866; *s.* William and Margaret Jane (Thompson) D.; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1890; *m.* Marian Elizabeth Rice, of N.Y. City, Apr. 28, 1898; 1 dau., Margaret Jane. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1890, and began practice at Minneapolis; asst. city atty., Minneapolis, 1896-1900; judge, Municipal Court, Minneapolis, 1900-05; judge, Dist. Court, Minn., since 1905. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Mason (33°). *Club:* Minikahda Golf. *Home:* 1704 Knox Av. S. *Chambers:* Court House, Minneapolis, Minn.

DICKINSON, Jacob McGavock, sec. of war; Jan. 30, 1851-Dec. 13, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DICKINSON, James Taylor, clergyman; Aug. 4, 1861-Apr. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DICKINSON, John, prof. law; *b.* Greensboro, Md., Feb. 24, 1894; *s.* Willard and Caroline (Schnauffer) D.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1913; A.M., Princeton, 1915, Gordon Macdonald fellow, 1915-16, Charlotte Elizabeth Procter fellow, 1916-17, Ph.D., 1919; LL.B., Harvard, 1921; LL.D., Tusculum Coll., Greeneville, Tenn., 1929; *m.* Pamelia Ann Holton, of Baltimore, Md., Mar. 22, 1922. Lecturer on history, Amherst Coll., 1919; tutor in div. history, govt. and economics, Harvard, 1919-21; clk., law office John C. Hammond, Northampton, Mass., summers 1920, 21; law clk., McAdoo, Cotton & Franklin, N.Y. City, 1921-22; in practice with Hon. William G. McAdoo, Los Angeles, Calif., 1922-25; lecturer on govt., Harvard and Radcliffe Coll., 1924-27; asst. prof. politics, Princeton, 1927-29; prof. law, U. of Pa., since 1929; visiting prof., U. of Southern Calif., summer 1926, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1927-28, Brookings Grad. Sch. Economics and Polit. Science, 1928-29. Economist, U.S. War Trade Bds., 1917; 1st lt., U.S.A., attached to Gen. Staff, 1918. Economist and editor Governor's Advisory Commn. on cloak and suit industry of N.Y. City, 1925. Mem. advisory com. on pub. administration, Social Science Research Council; mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn. (mem. exec. council 1924-27), Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Princeton (Philadelphia); Princeton (New York); Nassau (Princeton). *Author:* The Building of an Army, 1922; Administrative Justice and the Supremacy of Law, 1927. Co-author: Report on the Cloak and Suit Industry of New York City, 1925. Editor and translator: The Statesman's Book of John Salisbury, 1927. Contbr. chapters to America and the New Era, The Finances and Administration of New York City, The Commonwealth History of Mass.; contbr. to Am. Polit. Science Rev., Polit. Science Quarterly, Speculum, Am. Jour. Internat. Law, Dictionary Am. Biography, etc. *Home:* 4 Ober Rd., Princeton, N.J. *Office:* 34th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

DICKINSON, John Lewis, banker; *b.* Malden, W.Va., Jan. 26, 1870; *s.* John Quincy and Mary Dickinson (Lewis) D.; ed. Kanawha Mil. Inst., Charleston, W.Va., Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington, and Eastman Bus. Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Maude Hubbard, of Charleston, Feb. 8, 1899; children—Mary Lewis, Anastasia Hubbard, Nelle Carmichael (Mrs. Ray Marshall Evans), Dorcas Laidley, Rebecca Gray. Began with J. Q. Dickinson Salt Works, Malden; began banking business as runner, 1890, later bookkeeper, teller, v.p., pres. Kanawha Valley Bank; pres. Central Trust Co., Dickinson Co., Quincy Dairy Co., Bedford Corpn., Dickinson Fuel Co., Sudduth Fuel Co., Bailey Fuel Co., v.p. Greene Coal Co. Trustee Greenbrier Coll. for Women. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Edgewood Country, Kanawha Country. *Home:* 1316 Virginia St. *Office:* Kanawha Valley Bank, Charleston, W.Va.

DICKINSON, Lester Jesse, congressman; *b.* Derby, Lucas Co., Ia., Oct. 29, 1873; *s.* Levi D.

and Willimine (Morton) D.; B.S., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1898; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1899; *m.* Myrtle Call, of Algona, Ia., Aug. 21, 1901; children—Levi Call, Ruth Alice. Associated in law practice with T. P. Harrington, at Algona, Ia., since 1899. County atty., Kossuth Co., Ia., 2 terms, 1909-13; mem. Rep. State Central Com., 1914-18; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 10th Ia. Dist. Served as 2d lt. Co. F, 52d Ia. Inf., I.N.G. Trustee Cornell Coll. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Conglist. *Home:* Algona, Ia.

DICKINSON, Martha Gilbert, see Martha Gilbert Dickinson Bianchi.

DICKINSON, May Bliss, lecturer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

DICKINSON, Oliver Booth, judge; *b.* Dayton, O., Sept. 25, 1857; *s.* Edmund W. (D.D.) and Caroline A. (Atkinson) D.; matriculated Bucknell U., Pa., class of 1877, A.M., 1903, LL.D., 1919; *m.* H. Evelyn Sines, of Chester, Pa., Oct. 2, 1880. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1878, and practiced in Chester; del. to Dem. Co., State and Nat. convs.; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Eastern Dist. of Pa., by appmt. of President Wilson since May 4, 1914. Trustee Pa. Mil. Coll., Y.W.C.A. of Chester Pa., Crozer Theol. Sem., J. Lewis Crozer Home and Hosp., N. O. Deshong National Memorial. Mem. American, Pa. and Del. Co. bar associations, Delaware County Hist. Soc., Del. Co. Inst. Science, Phila. Acad. Fine Arts, Ohio Soc. Phila., Pa. Soc. New York. *Clubs:* Penn, Chester (Chester); Springhaven Country, University, Lawyers' (Phila.). *Home:* Chester, Pa. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

DICKINSON, Robert Latou, M.D.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Feb. 21, 1861; *s.* Horace and Jeannette (Latou) D.; ed. Poly. Inst. Brooklyn and in Switzerland and Germany; M.D., L. I. Coll. Hosp., 1882; *m.* Sarah Truslow, of Brooklyn, May 7, 1890; children—Margaret (dec.), Dorothy (wife of Prof. George B. Barbour), Jean (wife of Truman Squire Potter, M.D.). Senior gynecologist and obstetrician, Brooklyn Hospital; former prof., L.I. Coll. Hosp.; asst. chief, med. sec. Nat. Council Defense, Washington, 1917; lt.-col., med. adviser and mem. Gen. Staff, Washington, 1918-19; on mission to China for Public Health Service, 1919; former v.p. Clinical Congress. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (dir.); mem. Am. Gynecol. Soc. (ex-pres.), N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Kings Co., N.Y. Obstet. Soc. (ex-pres.), Brooklyn and Chicago gynecol. socs., Am. Gynecol. Club (ex-pres.), Am. Geog. Soc. (sec. com. on maternal health). *Clubs:* Century, Town Hall, Hamilton, Cosmos. Co-editor: American Text-Book of Obstetrics, 1895; author of Palisades Guide, New York Walk Book, etc.; contbr. over 200 researches and reports on obstetrics, diseases of women, sex problems, etc. *Home:* 438 W. 116th St. *Office:* 59 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

DICKINSON, Sidney Edward, painter; *b.* Wallingford, Conn., Nov. 28, 1890; *s.* Charles Henry and Mary Lord (Thorn) D.; studied under George Bridgman and William M. Chase, Art Students' League, New York, and under Douglas Volk, Nat. Acad. Design; *m.* Mary Watson, Aug. 1, 1928. Instr. Art Students' League, 1919-20, New Sch. of Design, 1924-26, Nat. Acad. Design, 1928—. Represented in permanent collection, Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C., by "Portrait of the Artist"; Art Inst. Chicago, "Unrest"; City Art Museum, St. Louis, "The Young Painter," and "The Black Cape," Houston (Texas) Art Mus., "Portrait of the Artist." Awarded 3d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1917; Philadelphia prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1923; Popular prize, Corcoran Gallery, 1924; Beck Gold Medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1924. A.N.A., 1921, N.A., 1927. Mem. Allied Artists America, Nat. Arts Club, Century Assn. *Address:* 78 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

DICKINSON, Thomas H(erbert), writer; *b.* Charlotte County, Va., November 9, 1877; *s.* James Fletcher and Bertha Arabella (Ludlam) D.; Ph.B., Ohio State U., 1899; A.M., Columbia, 1900; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1906; *m.* Maude Estelle Reeves, of Columbus, O., Apr. 15, 1900. Asso. prof. English, U. of Wis., 1909-16. Pvt. Co. C, 9th U.S. Inf., 1898-99. Organized the Wisconsin Dramatic Soc.; mem. Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. U.S. Food Administration, Washington, D.C., 1917-1918; Am. Relief Administration, Paris and New York, 1919-22. *Club:* The Players (New York). *Author:* The Case of American Drama, 1915; Contemporary Drama of England, 1917; The Insurgent Theatre, 1917; Russia in the Red Shadow, 1922; The United States and the League, 1923; The New Old-World, 1923; Playwrights of the New American Theatre, 1925; An Outline of Contemporary Drama, 1927; The Portrait of a Man as Governor, 1928; Winter Bound (play), 1929. Editor: The Plays of Oliver Goldsmith, 1908; The Plays of Robert Greene, in Mermaid Series, 1909; Chief Contemporary Dramatists, 1915, 3d Series, 1930; Wisconsin Plays, 1914; Contemporary Plays (in collaboration), 1925. Editor The Play Book, 1913-15. Organizer and chmn. Ednl. Survey of the Virgin Islands, 1928. Lecturer, also contbr. to mags. *Home:* Rock Farm, Nod Hill, Wilton, Conn.

DICKINSON, William Frederick, lawyer; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Nov. 25, 1876; *s.* Frederick William and Mary Margaret (Johnston) D.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1901, LL.B., 1903; *m.* Nannie Ruth Bray, of Mobile, Ala., Jan. 22, 1907; children—Frederick William, Robert James. Admitted to bar, 1903; practiced Chicago, 1903-07; with C., R.I. & P. Ry. Co., Feb. 1, 1907—, as asst. to commerce counsel, at Chicago, 1907-09, eastern atty., at New York, Aug. 1, 1909-May 1, 1910, and gen. atty. at Chicago, in charge of all litigation arising under the Interstate Commerce Act and other federal statutory laws, 1910-18, and gen. solicitor, Aug. 1, 1918—. *Author:* Hutchinson on Carriers (3d edit.), 1906. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. *Club:* University (Chicago). *Home:* Hinsdale, Ill. *Office:* La Salle St. Station, Chicago, Ill.

DICKMAN, John William, univ. pres.; *b.* Defiance, O., Apr. 22, 1863; *s.* William and Martha Anna (Schott) D.; Ph.B., Upper Ia. U., 1888, LL.D., 1926; grad. study, Columbia, 1900-01; A.M., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1904; Sc.D., Ill. Wesleyan U., Bloomington, 1907; *m.* Adella G. Maltbie, of Hinckley, Ill., Aug. 22, 1889; children—Paul (dec.), John Milo, Lucile Marie. Instr. in mathematics and German, Upper Ia. U., 1888-94; with Dickman Lumber Co., 1894-98; also supt. pub. schs., Sumner, Ia., 1895-98; mem. faculty, Upper Ia. U. since 1898, treas., 1898-1928; dean of univ., 1901-28, pres. since 1928; dir. State Bank of Fayette. Mem. N.E.A., Ia. State Teachers Assn. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Fayette, Ia.

DICKOVER, Erle Roy, consul; *b.* Long Beach, Calif., Jan. 20, 1888; *s.* Dr. John J. and Anna A. (Meek) D.; student Stanford, 1905, 09; B.Sc., U. of Calif., 1913; unmarried. Apptd. student interpreter, in Japan, Apr. 4, 1914; v. consul at Dairen, Mar. 30, 1916, later at Kobe; consul at Kobe since 1921. Mem. Am. Foreign Service Assn., Kappa Alpha (Southern). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Kobe, Shioya Country, Kobe Golf. *Home:* Santa Barbara, Calif. *Address:* American Consulate, Kobe, Japan.

DICKSON, see also Dixon, also Dixson.

DICKSON, Edward Augustus, editor, pub.; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., Aug. 29, 1879; *s.* William H. and Jennie (Iverson) D.; B.L., U. of Calif., 1901; *m.* Wilhelmina de Wolff, of Zanesville, O., December 26, 1907. Spent 2 yrs. in Japan, 1901-02; engaged in newspaper work since 1903; Washington correspondent, 1910-12; editor of Los Angeles Evening Express since Jan. 1919; joint owner and pub. Los Angeles Express. Mem. bd. regents U. of Calif. Mem. Calif. Hist. Soc., Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* California, University, Sunset, Lincoln (pres.), Los Angeles Country. *Home:* 425 S. Windsor Boul. *Office:* 236 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.

DICKSON, Frank Drake, orthopedy; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 11, 1882; *s.* Thomas C. D.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1905; *m.* Mrs. Marshall Neal, of Kansas City, Mo., July 30, 1922; 1 dau. Orthopedic surgeon St. Luke's and Kansas City Gen. hosps. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. and Mo. State med. assns., Am. Orthopedic Assn., Western Surg. Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 3615 Gillham Rd. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

DICKSON, Harris, author, lawyer; *b.* Yazoo City, Miss., July 21, 1868; *s.* T.H. and Harriet E. (Hardenstein) D.; common sch. edn. at Meridian and Vicksburg, Miss.; attended summer class, 1891, U. of Va.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1894; *m.* Madeleine L. Metcalf, of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1906; children—Elizabeth, Madeleine. Pvt. sec. to Andrew Price, M.C., 1893-94; in law practice at Vicksburg since 1896; judge Municipal Court, Vicksburg, 1905-07. Democrat. War. corr. in France for Collier's Weekly, 1917. *Clubs:* Country, Elks (Vicksburg); National Press, Army and Navy (Washington); Players, Dutch Treat (New York); Boston (New Orleans). *Author:* The Black Wolf's Breed, 1899; The Siege of Lady Resolute, 1902; She That Hesitates, 1903; The Ravanels, 1905; The Duke of Devil-May-Care, 1905; Gabrielle, Transgressor, 1906; Old Reliable, 1912; Sunlover Sam stories, 1912; Coffin Club stories, 1913; The House of Luck, 1917; Unpopular History of U.S., 1917; Old Reliable in Africa, 1920; An Old-Fashioned Senator, 1925; Children of the River, 1928; numerous spl. articles and fiction for leading mags. *Home:* Vicksburg, Miss.

DICKSON, Leonard Eugene, mathematician; *b.* Independence, Ia., Jan. 22, 1874; *s.* Col. Campbell and Lucy (Tracy) D.; B.Sc. (valedictorian), U. of Tex., 1893, A.M., 1894; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1896; student univs. of Paris and Leipzig, 1896-97; *m.* Susan McLeod Davis, of Waco, Tex., Dec. 30, 1902; children—Campbell Davis, Eleanor. Instr. mathematics, 1897-99, asst. prof., 1899, U. of Calif.; asso. prof. mathematics, U. of Texas, 1899-1900; asst. prof. mathematics, 1900-07, asso. prof., 1907-10, prof., 1910—, U. of Chicago. Research asst. to Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1900. Editor Am. Math. Monthly, 1902-08, Trans. Am. Math. Soc., 1910-16. Pres. Am. Math. Soc., 1917-19; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. National Research Council, Mathematical Soc. London, Am. Philos. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi; corr. mem. de l'Académie de l'Institut de France. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* Linear Groups, and Exposition of the Galois Field Theory, 1901; College Algebra, 1902; Introduction to the Theory of Algebraic Equations, 1903; Linear Algebras, 1914; Invariants and the Theory of Numbers, 1914; Algebraic Invariants, 1914; Finite Groups, 1916. History of the Theory of Numbers, 1919, Vol. II, 1920, Vol. III, 1923; Trigonometry with Practical Applications, 1921; First Course in the Theory of Equations, 1921; Algebras and Their Arithmetics, 1923; Modern Algebraic Theories, 1926; Introduction to Theory of Numbers, 1929. Winner of $1,000 prize of A.A.A.S., for most important contribution to science, 1923. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

DICKSON, Samuel Henry, naval officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DICKSON, Tracy Campbell, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DICKSON, William Alexander, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DICKSTEIN, Samuel, congressman; *b.* Russia, Feb. 5, 1885; *s.* Rev. Israel and Slata B. (Gordon) D.; brought to U.S. at age of 3; student Coll. City of New York; New York Law Sch., 1903-06; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1908; spl. dep. atty. gen., State of N.Y., 1911-12, 1913-14; mem. Bd. of Aldermen, N.Y. City, 1917; mem. N.Y. Ho. of Rep., 1919-22; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 12th N.Y. Dist.; mem. Immigration and Naturalization Committee. Defended over 30,000 tenants against landlords, without compensation; author of many housing laws, kosher laws of N.Y. State. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. Criminal Bar Assn., New York County Lawyers' Assn., B'nai B'rith; hon. mem. Vets. Foreign Wars. Democrat. Mason (Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Home:* 306 E. Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DIEDERICH, Henry William, ex-consul-gen. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DIEFENDORF, Dorr Frank, clergyman; *b.* Canajoharie, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1874; *s.* John W. and Emma (Keller) D.; grad. Drew Theol. Sem., Madison, N.J., 1899, B.D., 1922; D.D., Dickinson Coll., 1919; *m.* Mabel A. Runyon, of Newark, N.J., June 15, 1898; children—Robert Runyon, Katharine. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1900; pastor Chatham, N.J., 1901-05, Ridgewood, N.J., 1905-07, Roseville Ch., Newark, 1907-20, Calvary, East Orange, N.J., 1920-28; contributing editor Christian Advocates since 1928; lecturer on practical theology, Drew U., since 1921. Mem. book com., Meth. Book Concern, 1920-28; mem. Bd. Foreign Missions, 1920-28. Trustee Centenary Collegiate Inst., Hackettstown, N.J. *Clubs:* Kappa Chi, Monday. *Author:* Christian in Social Relationships, 1922. *Address:* 45 Prospect St., Madison, N.J. *Office:* 150 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

DIEFFENBACH, Albert Charles, editor; *b.* at Manchester, Md., July 4, 1876; *s.* Ferdinand

Albert and Jeannette Rix (Frankforter) D.; *g.s.* Dr. Ferdinand Dieffenbach, a leader in the Revolution in Germany, 1848, who founded Irving Coll., Md., 1858; student Baltimore City Coll.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1898; grad. Ref. Theol. Sem., Lancaster, Pa., 1901; D.D., Meadville (Pa.) Theol. Sch., 1918; *m.* Helen Albright Bertolette, of Mauch Chunk, Pa., Nov. 4, 1903; 1 dau., Ruth Bertolette. Ordained Ref. Ch. ministry, 1901; field missionary Ref. Ch. S.S. Bd., 1901-02; organizer and pastor Ref. Ch. of Ascension, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1902-11; pastor 1st Unitarian Ch., Hartford, Conn., 1911-17; editor The Christian Register, Boston, since 1918, also minister Unitarian Church, Newton Centre, 1927—. Chmn. for Boston of Threefold Movement. At Plattsburg Training Camp, 1916; chaplain with rank of capt., 1st Regt. Conn. State Guard, May-Dec. 1917. Spl. editorial mission to France, Germany and Eng. for survey of war work of Y.M.C.A., 1919; first to disclose to the country the meaning of Fundamentalism, Feb. 1922, and leading opponent of its tenets in editorial broadsides and many pub. addresses. Lecturer on personal efficiency. Mem. Inst. of Politics, Am. Unitarian Assn. (life), Phi Kappa Sigma (nat. pres., 1923-26), Pittsburgh (N.S.) Chamber of Commerce (hon. life). *Clubs:* Unitarian, University, Authors'. *Author:* Foils in the Common Life, 1913; Human Nature and Social Service, 1914; Efficient Personality—How to Attain It, 1921; Religious Liberty—The Great American Illusion, 1927. Contributing editor to Religious Education since 1929. *Home:* 3 Lincoln Lane, Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

DIEGO, José de, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DIEHL, Charles Edward, clergyman, educator; *b.* Charles Town, W.Va., May 18, 1875; *s.* Albert and Christiana (Nolte) D.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1896; M.A., Princeton, 1900; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1900; D.D., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1910; LL.D., Davidson (N.C.) College, 1926; *m.* Katherine Ireys, of Greenville, Mississippi, Mar. 24, 1909; 1 son, Charles Ireys. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; pastor Crescent Springs and Independence, Ky., 1900-05, Greenville, Miss., 1905-07, 1st Ch., Clarksville, Tenn., 1907-17; pres. Southwestern, The Coll. of the Miss. Valley, since July 1917; mem. board of dirs. Southwestern and Louisville Theological Seminary. Mem. Sigma Mu, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, University, N.Y. Southern Soc., The Egyptians, City (New York). Editor: The Story of a Vineyard, 1927. Writer of monographs and reviews. *Home:* Southwestern Campus, Memphis, Tenn.

DIEHL, Charles Sanford, journalist; *b.* Flintstone, Md., Aug. 8, 1854; *s.* Carl F. and Amanda F. D.; ed. pub. schs., Ottawa, Ill.; *m.* Ellen Watson Chandler, of Chicago, Sept. 9, 1879. Published "Our Boys," 1871-73; on staff Chicago Times, 1873-83; entered Associated Press service as day mgr. Chicago office, 1883; supt. Pacific Coast div., San Francisco, 1887-93; asst. gen. mgr. at New York and Chicago, 1893-1911; owner and pub. San Antonio (Tex.) Light (with Harrison L. Beach), 1911-24. Reported Sioux Indian campaigns of 1876, 1877, and winter campaign against Sioux, 1881; prepared plans to report Spanish-Am. War for Associated Press, 1898, taking personal charge staff war corrs. in field during war. Organized 1st Regt. Ill. N.G., 1874, filling all grades from 2nd lt. to lt.-col. *Club:* San Antonio Country. *Home:* 301 Terrell Rd., San Antonio, Tex.

DIEHL, George West, coll. pres.; *b.* Northumberland Co., Pa., Dec. 7, 1887; *s.* Oliver Judson and Nellie Eliza (West) D.; student Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1907-11; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1913; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1916; A.M., U. of Richmond, 1917; grad. study Columbia, 1923; *m.* Iva Carruth Shafer, of Murat, Va., Sept. 3, 1917. Prin. Grundy (Va.) Presbyn. Sch., 1917-20; personnel and ednl. dir., Carter Coal Co., 1920-24; pres. Concord State Normal Sch., Athens, W.Va., 1924-29; pres. Morris Harvey Coll. since 1929. Chaplain 150th Inf., W. Va. N.G. Mem. N.E.A. (life), Dept. Superintendence, Nat. Econ. League (dir.), S.A.R., Rockefeller Family Assn., Pi Gamma Mu, Tau Kappa Alpha, Alpha Psi Omega. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Lions. *Author:* The Triangle of Life, 1926. *Home:* Barboursville, W.Va.

DIEHL, Jacob, coll. pres.; *b.* Greencastle, Pa., Feb. 20, 1884; *s.* John Luther and Martha Ellen (Kuhn) D.; A.B., Gettysburg Coll., 1903; student Gettysburg Theol. Sem., 1907, Leipzig U., 1908-09 and 1914; *m.* Sara Matilda Klapp, of Lock Haven, Pa., Apr. 22, 1914; children—Dorothea Prieson, Sara Matilda, William Adolph, Marian Louise. Ordained ministry Luth. Ch., 1910; pastor St. John's Luth. Ch., Lock Haven, Pa., 1909-15, Trinity Luth. Ch., Carthage, Ill., 1915-22; prof. religious edn., Carthage Coll., 1920-22; pastor Trinity Luth. Ch., Selinsgrove, Pa., 1924-29; acting pres., Susquehanna U., 1927-28; pres. Carthage Coll. since 1929. Served as chaplain, 1st lt., U.S.A., Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich., Feb. 1918-Jan. 1919. Mem. A.A.A.S., Alpha Tau Omega, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Carthage, Ill.

DIEKEMA, Gerrit John, diplomatist; *b.* at Holland, Mich., Mar. 27, 1859; *s.* W. and H. (Stegeman) D.; A.B., Hope Coll., Mich., 1881, A.M., 1884; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1883; LL.D., Hope Coll., 1913; *m.* Mary E. Alcott, of Holland, Oct. 27, 1885; children—Marguerite Rodger, S. Marie Rodger, Willis A., Gerrit J.; *m.* 2d, Leona M. Belser, 1920. Admitted to bar, 1883, since in practice at Holland; mem. Diekema & Kollen, 1901-11, Diekema, Kollen & Ten Cate, 1911—; pres. First State Bank, 1902—; pres. De Pree Co., 1915—; pres. Holland, St. Louis Sugar Company, 1920—; pres. New Era Life Assn., 1925. Held various local offices; mem. Ho. of Rep., 1885-91 (speaker, 1889); pres. Mich. Municipal Commn., 1894-95; mayor, Holland, 1895; del Rep. Nat. Conv., 1896; chmn. Rep. State Central Com., 1900-10 and 1927; mem. Spanish Treaty Claims Commn., 1901-07; elected to 60th Congress, Apr. 27, 1907, for unexpired term (1907-09) of William Alden Smith (elected to Senate); reelected to 61st Congress (1909-11), 5th Mich. Dist.; mgr. speakers' bur. Rep. Nat. Com., Chicago, 1912; appointed by President Hoover E.E. and M.P. to the Netherlands, Aug. 1929. Orator "Netherlands Day," Chicago Expn., 1893. *Home:* Holland, Mich. *Address:* American Legation, The Hague, Netherlands.

DIELMAN, Frederick, artist; *b.* Hanover, Germany, Dec. 25, 1847; came to U.S. in childhood; grad. Calvert Coll.; *m.* Lilla Marion, *d.* Maj.-Gen. H. W. Benham, U.S. Engrs., 1883; children—F. McNiel, Lilla E. (Mrs. Murray P. Corse), Ernest B. Topographer and draughtsman in U.S. Engr. Dept., 1866-72; studied art under Diez at Royal Acad., Munich; opened studio in New York, 1876; illustrator and figure painter; designer of mosaic panels "Law" and "History" in Congressional Library, and of large mosaic, "Thrift," Albany Savs. Bank, and the decorations in new bldg. of the Washington Evening Star; six mosaics in State Capitol, Des Moines, Ia. N.A., 1883; pres. Nat. Acad. Design, 1889-1909; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. Mem. Art Commn., New York, 1901-03; pres. Fine Arts Federation of New York, 1910-15; prof. art, Coll. City of N.Y., 1903-18; art dir. Cooper Union, New York, since 1905. *Home:* Ridgefield, Conn. *Studio:* 51 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

DIEMER, Hugo, industrial and management engr., author; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 18, 1870; *s.* Theodore and Bertha L. (Huene) D.; M.E. in Electrical Engring., Ohio State University, 1896; student Univ. of Chicago, 1900; B.A. in history and polit. science, Pennsylvania State Coll., 1913; *m.* Mabel N. Hudson, of Lansing, Mich., June 26, 1901; children—Theodore Hudson, Natalie Elizabeth, Dorothy Arnold, Mary Louise. With Addyston Pipe & Steel Co., Cincinnati, 1888-92; Bullock Electric Mfg. Co. and Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1896-1900; asst. prof. mech. engring., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1900-01; asso. prof. mech. engring., U. of Kan., 1901-04; consulting engr., Indianapolis and Chicago, 1904-07; prof. mech. engring., in charge of dept., 1907-09, prof. industrial engring., 1909-19, Pa. State Coll. Commd. maj. ordnance dept. 1917, lt. col. 1923, 28; in charge at U.S. Cartridge Co., Lowell, Mass., 1917, Bethlehem Steel Co., 1918; personnel supt. Winchester Repeating Arms Co., 1919-20; dir. management courses and personnel, La Salle Extension U., since 1920. Summer lecturer on organization and management, University of Chicago, 1915; lecturer on industrial orgn., dept. of univ. extension Mass. State Bd. of Edn., 1917. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (chmn. Chicago sect., 1926-27), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Taylor Soc. (chmn. Chicago sect., 1924-25), Soc. Industrial Engrs. (pres. Chicago Chapter, 1925-26), Chicago Air Bd., Chicago Assn. Commerce (rivers and harbors com.), Federated Engring. Socs. (coal storage com.), Sigma Tau, Sigma Xi. Fellow and dir. Inst. of Management since 1927. Mason (Past Comdr., K.T., Shriner). Episcopalian. *Author:* Automobiles, 1910; Motor Boats and Motor Cycles, 1910; Factory Organization and Administration, 1910, 4th edit., 1925; Woodturning, Wood-working Machines and Pattern Making (with George H. Resides), 1911; Industrial Organization and Management, 1915; Modern Foremanship and Production Methods (with Meyer Bloomfield), 1921; Personnel Administration (with Daniel Bloomfield), 1921; Foremanship Training, 1927. *Clubs:* Collegiate, Ridge, University, Chicago Engineers', Executives, Beverly Hills Tennis. *Home:* 10633 South Hoyne Av. *Office:* 4101 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

DIENST, George Elias, M.D. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DIES, Edward Jerome, author; *b.* nr. Springfield, Ore., May 23, 1891; *s.* Allen and Martha (Hilton) D.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutor; student Capital City Commercial Coll., Des Moines, Ia., 1908-09; *m.* Mareeta Cole, of St. Paul, Minn., May 29, 1912; 1 son, Douglas. Corr. United Press Assn., 1910-11; bureau mgr. and staff corr. Associated Press, 1911-19; spl. writer for Canadian Govt., Canadian rys. and Hudson's Bay Co., 1920; publicity adv. counselor Chicago Bd. of Trade since 1920; also same for Indiana Limestone Co. and other corpus.; administrative asst. to pres. Chicago Bd. of Trade, 1925-28; owner and editor of Nat. Syndicate Service. Mem. Chicago Bd. of Trade, Authors League America. *Clubs:* Union League, North Shore Golf. *Author:* The Wheat Pit, 1925; Solving the Farm Riddle, 1926; The Plunger, 1929. Contbr. to World's Work, Forum, McClure's, Mag. of Wall Street, Outlook, Bankers Monthly, etc. *Home:* 1132 Morse Av. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

DIESTEL, Hermann, violincellist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

DIETRICH, see also Deitrich.

DIETRICH, Frank Sigel, judge; *b.* Ottawa, Kan., Jan. 23, 1863; *s.* Jacob and Catherine (Jackel) D.; A.B., Brown U., 1887, A.M., 1890 (LL.D., 1916); *m.* Martha Behle, of Blackfoot, Ida., Sept. 27, 1893; children—Mrs. Margaret Ifft, Isabel, Frank S. Instr. Latin, 1887-89, history and polit. economy, 1889-91, Ottawa (Kan.) U. Admitted to bar, 1891; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Ida., 1907-26; U.S. circuit judge, 9th Circuit, since 1926. *Home:* Boise, Ida.

DIETRICH, Herman Rudolph, consul-general. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DIETRICH, John Hassler, clergyman; *b.* Chambersburg, Pa., Jan. 14, 1878; *s.* Jerome and Sarah Ann (Sarbaugh) D.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1900, A.M., 1902; student Ref. Theol. Sem., Lancaster, Pa., 1902-05; *m.* Louise Erb, of Appleton, Wis., Aug. 25, 1912; children—John Erb, William Erb. Supt. Ashford Hill Retreat, Ardsley, N.Y., 1900-02; mgr. Life's Fresh Air Fund, N.Y. City, 1903; pvt. sec. to Jonathan Thorne, New York, 1903-05; ordained ministry Ref. Ch., 1905; pastor St. Mark's Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1905-11, First Unitarian Soc., Spokane, Wash., 1911-16, First Unitarian Soc., Minneapolis, Minn., since 1916. Mem. bd. dirs. Minneapolis Open Forum. Life mem. Am. Unitarian Assn.; mem. Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity. *Clubs:* Civic, Elks, University, Interlachen Golf. *Author:* The Gain for Religion in Modern Thought, 1908; The Religion of a Skeptic, 1911; Substitutes for the Old Beliefs, 1914; From Stardust to Soul, 1916; The Religion of Evolution, 1917; The Religion of Humanity, 1919; Do We Need a New Moral Outlook? 1922; The Present Crisis in Religion, 1923; Humanism—A New Faith for a New Age, 1925; The Humanist Pulpit, 1926; The Fathers of Evolution, 1927. *Home:* 518 W. 48th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

DIETRICHSON, Gustav Johan Fredrik, bishop. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DIETRICK, see also Deitrick.

DIETRICK, Thomas Scott, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DIETSCH, C(larence) Percival, sculptor, painter; *b.* New York, N.Y., May 23, 1887; *s.* Maurice and Clara M. (Henry) D.; studied painting at N.Y. Sch. of Art, under William M. Chase; sculpture with Attilio Piccirilli, N.Y. City; Am. Acad. in Rome, 1906-10, fellow, 1910; unmarried. Exhibited in Italy, France and U.S.; awarded Am. prize and Rinehart prize in sculpture, 1906; hon. mention, San Francisco Expn., 1915; principal works: Besso Memorial monument, Rome; athlete, Peabody Inst., Bal-

timore, Md.; panels, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex.; portraits of Salvatore Besso and Signora Besso, Besso Library, Rome; Miss Winifred Holt, "Light House," N. Y. City; figures on Vermeer Studios, N. Y. City; bas reliefs in villa of Mrs. H. Dodge Dillman, Palm Beach; murals in music room, villa of Mrs. Ed. Balbach and Mrs. Ed. Randolph, Palm Beach; World War memorial, Deep River, Conn. Served as aid to Miss Winifred Holt, pres. Comité Franco-Americain pour les Aveugles de la Guerre (Com. for Men Blinded in Battle). Awarded medal for work with blind soldiers, World War. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Archtl. League of New York. Episcopalian. *Home:* Saybrook Park, Saybrook, Conn.; and 330 Peruvian Av., Palm Beach, Fla.

DIETZ, Gould Cooke, capitalist; *b.* Anamosa, Ia., May 24, 1868; *s.* Gould Price and Leonora Antonette (Cooke) D.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; *m.* Florence Putnam, of Lincoln, Neb., Jan. 17, 1907 (died Dec. 20, 1922). Associated with brother, C. N. Dietz, in wholesale and retail lumber business since 1883, and with him pioneered and developed bituminous coal field of Sheridan County, Wyo.; treas., dir. C. N. Dietz Lumber Co.; dir. Omaha Nat. Bank, Neb. Power Co., Omaha Trust Co. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv. 4 times; mem. notification com., nomination of Charles E. Hughes and Warren G. Harding, of Coolidge as v.p. and pres.; and Hoover for pres.; civilian aid to sec. of war for 7th Corps Area citizens' mil. training camps, and mem. exec. com. of nat. orgn.; organizer and dir. Am. Red Cross for Omaha Dist., also instrumental in orgn. Base Hosp. No. 49 and Ambulance Co. No. 135 for service overseas; declined to become head of foreign affairs of Am. Red Cross, 1922, and chairmanship of Nat. Red Cross Conv., 1926. Pres. Aksarben Expn., Omaha Municipal Aviation Com.; vice president Omaha Council of Americanization; dir. Omaha Chamber of Commerce, Greater Omaha Com., etc.; mem. bd. govs. Nat. Aeronautic Assn., Omaha Welfare Federation and Community Chest; mem. aviation com. Sesquicentennial Internat. Expn., Phila. Trustee Neb. Methodist Hosp., Forest Lawn Cemetery Assn., Old People's Home; pres., trustee Stuntz Hall for Girls. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Omaha, Triangle, Athletic, Sojourner, Omaha Country, Omaha Field, Done Lake, Lincoln Country, Council Bluffs Country. Made 4 trips around the world. *Home:* Fontenelle Hotel. *Office:* 1214 Farnam St., Omaha, Neb.

DIETZMAN, Richard Priest, judge; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Aug. 13, 1883; *s.* Albert S. and Nellie Priest (Chamberlin) D.; grad. Louisville Male High Sch., 1901; A.B., Harvard, 1905, LL.B., 1907; unmarried. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1907, and began practice at Louisville; mayor's counsel, City of Louisville, 1922-23; 1st asst. city atty., Louisville, 1923-24, city atty., July-Nov. 1924; asso. judge Court of Appeals of Ky. (Supreme Court), term beginning 1924, reëlected 1927. Trustee King's Daughters Home for Incurables, Louisville. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. Mem. Am., Ky. State and Louisville bar assns., Am. Legion. *Club:* Filson (Louisville). *Home:* 4816 S. 3d St., Louisville, Ky. *Address:* State Capitol, Frankfort, Ky.

DIFFENDERFER, George M., clergyman; *b.* East Petersburg, Lancaster Co., Pa., Jan. 5, 1869; *s.* Emanuel G. and Frances L. (Knier) D.; A.B., Gettysburg (Pa.) Coll., 1893, A.M., 1896, D.D., 1911; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1896; attended lectures in philosophy, U. of Berlin, 1910; *m.* Laura A. Diehl, of Gettysburg, June 30, 1896; children—Isabel Romayne (Mrs. John Russell Yates), George M. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1896; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Newport, Pa., 1896-1900, First Ch., Carlisle, 1900-14 (built ch., $130,000, and hosp., $125,000); Luther Place Memorial Ch., Washington, D.C., since 1919. Lecturer on Comparative Religions, Dickinson Coll., 1910-11, Washington Sch. of Religious Edn., on Evolution of North American Indian, Oberammergau, God's Garden of Wonders, 1922-24. Chaplain U.S. Industrial Indian Sch., Carlisle, 1900-10; exec. sec. ministerial relief, Luth. Ch., 1914-17; chaplain at Newport News, Va., 1917-18; maj., chaplain O.R.C., U.S.A. Pres. Washington Federation of Chs., 1922-23; trustee Tressler Orphanage (v.p. since 1924); trustee Standard Woman's Coll. since 1923; mem. Com. on Army and Navy Chaplains, Washington Com. of Federal Council Chs. of Christ. Grand Chaplain Pa. A.F. and A.M., 1924-25; K.P. Republican. *Home:* 1301 Massachusetts Av., N.W., Washington, D.C.

DIFFENDORFER, Ralph Eugene; *b.* Hayesville, O., Aug. 15, 1879; *s.* Frank and Addie L. (Arnold) D.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1902 (Phi Beta Kappa); B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1907; studied Union Theol. Sem., 1913-14; D.D., Ohio Wesleyan, 1925; *m.* M. Edna Saylor, of Richmond, Ind., Nov. 4, 1903. Asst. sec. Epworth League, 1902-04; sec. Missionary Edn. Movement U.S. and Can., 1904-16; edncl. sec. Bd. Home Missions and Ch. Extension and Bd. of Foreign Missions, M.E. Ch., 1916-17; asso. sec. Centenary Commn., Bd. of Home Missions and Ch. Extension, M.E. Ch., 1918; dir. of Home Missions Survey, Interchurch World Movement, 1919-20; sec. dept. of edn., com. on conservation and advance, M.E. Ch., Chicago, Ill, 1920-24; corr. sec. Bd. of Foreign Missions, M.E. Ch., since 1924. Del. 1st Internat. Conf. on Missionary Edn., Lunteren, Holland, 1911; del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1928, Rock River Annual Conf.; mem. Commn. on Internat. Justice and Good Will and Interracial Commn. of Federal Council Chs.; mem. com. of reference and council, Foreign Mission Conf. of N.A.; mem. Com. on Coöperation in Latin America; mem. Internat. Missionary Council. Trustee Santiago (Chile) Coll., Colegio Americano, Buenos Aires. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Social. Soc., Meth. Federation for Social Service, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Child Life in Mission Lands, 1904; Junior Studies in the Life of Christ, 1904; A Modern Disciple of Jesus Christ—David Livingstone, 1913; Thy Kingdom Come, 1914; Missionary Education in Home and School, 1917; The Church and the Community, 1920. Editor: The World Service of the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1923. *Home:* 3 Academy Rd., Madison, N.J. *Office:* 150 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

DIGBY, Bassett, writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

DIGGES, Walter Mitchell, judge; *b.* Charles Co., Md., Feb. 17, 1877; *s.* John Thomas (M.D.) and Catherine (Mitchell) D.; prep. edn., Charlotte Hall (Md.) Mil. Acad.; student Md. State Agrl. Coll., 1891-93, U. of Md., 1902; *m.* Mary Natalie Jenkins, of La Plata, Md., Dec. 29, 1909; children—Eleanor Jenkins, John Dudley, Walter Mitchell, Edward Simms. Admitted to Md. bar, 1902, and began practice, La Plata, Md.; pres. Charles County Bank of Eastern Shore Trust Co., 1908-23; mem. Md. Ho. of Delegates, 1910-12; naval officer of Port of Baltimore, 1913-21; chief judge, Circuit Court, 7th Jud. Circuit, Md., since 1923; also asso. judge, Court of Appeals, Md., since 1923. Dist. chmn. Liberty Loan campaigns, 5th Md. dist., World War. Mem. St. Andrews Soc., S.A.R. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* La Plata, Md. *Office:* La Plata, Md., and Annapolis, Md.

DIGGLE, Roland, organist, composer; *b.* London, Eng., Jan. 1, 1885; *s.* Charles Edmund and Helen (Fisher) D.; ed. pvt. tutors and Royal Coll. Music, London; *m.* Mary Webster, of Smiths Falls, Ont., Can., 1909; 1 dau., Dorothy May. Came to U.S., 1904, naturalized citizen, 1914. Organist and choirmaster, St. John's Episcopal Ch., Wichita, Kan., 1907-11, St. John's Cathedral, Quincy, Ill., 1911-14, St. John's Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., since 1914. Recitalist at San Diego and San Francisco expns.; has made several organ recital tours of U.S. Vice pres. Nat. Assn. Organists. Episcopalian. Mason. Composer of organ and orchestral music; orchestral works performed by Los Angeles Symphony Orchestra. Contbr. to The Diapason, Am. Organist, Musical Opinion, Etude, The Organ, etc. *Home:* 2638 W. Adams Gardens. *Studio:* 514 W. Adams St., Los Angeles, Calif.

DIKE, Henry B., lawyer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

DIKE, Norman Staunton, judge; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1862; *s.* Camden C. and Jeannie D. (Scott) D.; prep. edn. Poly. Inst. Brooklyn; A.B., Brown U., 1885; LL.B., Columbia Law Sch., 1887; *m.* Evelyn Moore Biddle, of Phila., Pa., June 30, 1917; 1 son, Norman Staunton. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1887; elected mem. Bd. Supervisors Kings Co., 1894 (pres. pro tem. 1896); apptd. sheriff of Kings Co. by Gov. Odell, 1902; co. judge, Kings Co., 1906-19; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 2d Dist., term 1919-Dec. 31, 1934. Lt. col. on staff of Governor Morton, 1895-96. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Brooklyn bar assns., Psi Upsilon, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Soc. War of 1812. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Union (Brooklyn), University (New York). *Home:* 194 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, and 130 E. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

DILL, Clarence C., senator; *b.* Fredericktown, O., Sept. 21, 1884; *s.* Theodore Marshall and Amanda (Kunkel) D.; B.L., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1907; *m.* Rosalie Jones, of New York, N.Y., 1927. Newspaper reporter, Cleveland, 1907-08; teacher in high school, Dubuque, Iowa, 1908-09, Spokane, Wash., 1909-10; admitted to Wash. bar, 1910, and practiced in Spokane; dep. pros. atty. Spokane Co., 1911-13; mem. Dem. State Com., 1912-14; chmn. Dem. State Conv., 1912; pvt. sec. to Gov. Ernest Lister, 1913-14; mem. 64th and 65th Congresses (1915-19), 5th Wash. Dist.; mem. U.S. Senate, 2 terms, 1923-35. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Odd Fellow, Elk, Moose. Mason. *Home:* Spokane, Wash.

DILL, Franklin Geselbracht, clergyman; by authority of Dist. Court of Kan., 1918, adopted wife's maiden name on account of its patriotic ancestral record; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 27, 1876; *s.* Herman and Louise (Meyer) Geselbracht; B.A., U. of Chicago, 1898; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1901; M.A., Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1904; *m.* Emma Jane Dill, of Chicago, Aug. 22, 1901; 1 son, George Matthew. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1904; pastor Laird Memorial Ch., Chicago, 1904-07; sr. fellow in N.T., U. of Chicago, 1906-08; pastor First Ch., Albany, Ore., 1908-17, also prof. philosophy Albany Coll.; held Westminster Bible Chair, U. of Kan., 1917-19; dean and prof. Bible, U. of Tulsa, Okla., since 1919, acting pres., 1924-27. Led in erection of $50,000 ch. at Albany; moderator Synod of Oregon, 1913-14; moderator of Synod of Oklahoma, 1927-28; pres. Okla. Council of Religious Education, 1928-29; helped in campaign to raise $250,000 endowment for Albany Coll. and $750,000 endowment for U. of Tulsa. Chaplain S.A.T.C., at Barracks, U. of Kan., World War, also mem. State Com. of Am. Legion Endowment campaign. Mem. Lincoln House (U. of Chicago). Mem. N.E.A. Republican. Mason (K.T., 32°), K.P. *Home:* Tulsa, Okla.

DILL, Homer Ray, museum dir.; *b.* Gardiner, Me., Oct. 30, 1878; *s.* Henry Frank and Harriet Bertha (Carver) D.; grad. high sch., Gardiner, 1904; spl. course in modeling, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* Evelyn Helen Dolloff, of Gardiner, Aug. 21, 1906; children—Herbert Hornaday, Homer Manter. Curator Me. State Mus., 1905-06; with State Univ. of Ia. since 1906, successively asst. prof. zoölogy until 1908, dir. Vertebrate Mus., 1908-27, Univ. Mus. since 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Museums, Ia. Acad. Science. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Rotary, Internat., Triangle. Originator of coll. courses in taxidermy and museum work. Conducted biol. explorations in Hawaiian Islands, Can., Mexico, and many parts of U.S. Writer of rept. of Laysan Island Expedition, also articles relating to museum and to birds. *Home:* West Side, Iowa City, Ia.

DILL, Lewis, mfr.; Sept. 19, 1859-Apr. 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DILLARD, Frank Clifford, lawyer; *b.* Auburn, Ala.; *s.* George C. and Mary Frances (Williams) D.; grad. Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn; LL.D., Austin Coll., 1924; *m.* Mary S. Rountree, of Sherman, Tex., July 10, 1894. Practiced at Sherman, Tex., 1883-1907 as Bryant & Dillard, Head & Dillard, Head, Dillard & Muse, Head, Dillard & Head; removed to Chicago 1907, as head of dept. of legal work relating to interstate commerce, Harriman ry. lines; v.p. and gen. counsel C., R. I. & P. Ry. Co., Apr. 1912-Apr. 1914; resigned and resumed practice at Sherman as mem. firm Head, Dillard, Smith, Maxey & Head. Ex-pres. Tex. Bar Assn.; mem. Am. Internat. Law Assn., Am. Law Inst.; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Woodlawn Country (Sherman); Dallas Athletic (Dallas). *Address:* Sherman, Tex.

DILLARD, James Edgar, clergyman; *b.* Danville, Va., June 3, 1879; *s.* Rev. Edward Banks (D.D.) and Annie (Robertson) D.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1900, D.D., 1913; A.M., Clarksburg (Mo.) Coll., 1901; student Washington U., 1912-14; studied Div. Sch., U. of Chicago, summers 1918, 28; LL.D., Howard Coll., 1927; *m.* Lillian Madison, of St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 15, 1903; children—James Edgar, Lillian Lois. Began preaching at 16; ordained ministry Missionary Bapt. Ch., 1896; pastor Sturgeon, Mo., 1896-1900; pres. Clarksburg (Mo.) Coll., 1901-07; successively pastor

Macon, Mo., Delmar Ch., St. Louis and First Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., until 1918; pastor Southside Ch., Birmingham, Ala., since 1918 (membership increased from 1,036 to 3,576, and now building one of largest plants in the denomination). Lecturer on religious education, Howard Coll., Birmingham; literary editor Ala. Baptist; trustee Howard Coll. Mem. exec. and administrative coms. Southern Bapt. Conv.; mem. Internat. Council Religious Edn. (exec. bd.); etc. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Cosmopolitan. *Author:* Anti-Rust Browning Book, 1908; Biblical Introduction, 1917; also many tracts and articles on ednl. and religious subjects. Collaborator: Book of Daily Devotions, 1923. *Home:* 1924 16th Av. S., Birmingham, Ala.

DILLARD, James Hardy, educator; *b.* in Nansemond Co., Va., Oct. 24, 1856; *s.* James and Sarah Brownrigg (Cross) D.; M.A., Washington and Lee U., 1876, B.L., 1877, D.Litt., 1889; LL.D., Tulane U., 1908; D.C.L., U. of the South, Tenn., 1910; LL.D., from Harvard U., 1923; *m.* Mary Harmanson, of Norfolk, Va., July 5, 1882; children—James Brownrigg, Catharine Harmanson, Elisabeth Nicholson, Mary, Fay Harmanson, Lucy Tabb; *m.* 2d, Avarene Lippincott Budd, of Mt. Holly, N.J., Nov. 18, 1899; children—George Budd, Hardy Cross, Ruth Payson, Margaret (dec.). Asst. prof. mathematics, Washington and Lee U., 1876-77; prin. Rodman Sch., Norfolk, Va., 1877-82, Norfolk Acad., 1882-87, Mary Inst., Washington U., St. Louis, 1887-91; prof. Latin, 1891-1907, dean Academic Colls., 1904-07, Tulane U.; pres. Jeanes Foundation (for negro rural schools), 1907—; also director, 1910-17, and pres. since 1917, of John F. Slater Fund. Pres. National Conference Church Clubs, 1901-02, New Orleans Free Kindergarten Assn., 1896-1905, New Orleans Pub. Library, 1904-13; mem. La. State Bd. Edn., 1904-08, Southern Edn. Bd., 1908—, bd. administration Tulane U., 1909-13; mem. Gen. Edn. Bd., 1917—; trustee Gen. Theol. Sem., 1916-25; rector of William and Mary Coll., 1917. *Author:* Arithmetic Exercises, 1887; Selections from Wordsworth, 1890; Fifty Letters of Cicero, 1902; Aus dem Deutschen Dichterwald (Favorite German Poems), 1903. Contbr. to newspapers on ednl. and economic subjects. Awarded gold medal and $500, 1928, by Harmon Foundation, New York, "for activity in increasing educational facilities for Negroes in the South." *Home:* Park Hill, Charlottesville. *Address:* Box 418, Charlottesville, Va.

DILLARD, Paul, cotton mcht.; *b.* Crawford, Miss., Aug. 11, 1873; *s.* John Woodruff and Mary (Harnesberger) D.; student Bingham Sch., Asheville, N.C., 1889-91, University of Virginia, 1891-93; *m.* Julia A. Speed, of Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1897; children—Lucy Speed (Mrs. Malcolm G. Barboro), John Speed, Ruth (Mrs. R. V. Norfleet). Began in the cotton business at Memphis, Tenn., 1893; president Dillard & Coffin Company, since 1905; dir. Federal Compress & Warehouse Co.; dir. Federal Res. Bank of St. Louis. Mem. Delta Psi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Tennessee, Colonial, Memphis Country. *Home:* Highland Av. *Office:* 107 S. Court Av., Memphis, Tenn.

DILLAYE, Blanche, artist; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y.; *d.* Stephen Devolson and Charlotte (Malcolm) D.; Miss Bonney and Miss Dillaye's Sch. (now Ogontz Sch.); studied art at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts and in Paris; etching with Stephan Parrish; unmarried. Has exhibited in Paris Salons, in Eng., and in all prin. exhbns. of America; silver medals for etchings, Atlanta Expn. and Universal Expn., Lorient, France, 1903; silver medal, water color and oil, Am. Art Soc., Phila.; represented in art collection of Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts and Univ. of Syracuse. Gold medal for water color Nat. Conservation Expn., Knoxville, Tenn. Mem. Fellowship of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts (v.p.), Art Alliance (Phila.), Woman's Art Assn. (Paris). *Clubs:* Water Color (v.p.), Plastic (v.p.), Play and Players, Print (Phila.); Water Color, Three Arts (New York). *Address:* 3 Bacon Pl., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

DILLEHUNT, Richard Benjamin, surgeon; *b.* Decatur, Ill., July 12, 1886; *s.* Benjamin Webster and Augusta (Buchert) D.; student U. of Ill., 1904-06; M.D., Rush Med. Coll. (U. of Chicago), 1910; unmarried. Began practice at Portland, Ore., 1911; with U. of Ore. Med. Sch. as prof. anatomy and asst. dean, 1912-17, dean since 1920, also clin. prof. of surgery; surgeon in chief, Shriners' Hospital for Crippled Children since 1923; chief of staff, Portland Free Dispensary, since 1920; mem. surg. staff Emanuel Hosp., Multnomah County Hosp.; chief of orthopedic surg. staff, Doernbecher Memorial Hosp. for children; mem. med. staff Woman's Convalescent Home; cons. orthopedic surgeon Veterans' Bur. Hosp. Commd. 1st lt. Med. Corps U.S.A., June 1917; capt., Jan. 1918; major, Jan. 1919; served as orthopedic surgeon Base Hospital No. 46, A.E.F.; now commanding officer Gen. Hospital No. 46. Member Portland Chapter A.R.C. (director), Ore. Social Hygiene Soc. (dir.), Ore. Tuberculosis Assn. (dir.), Am., Ore., Portland City and Co. med. socs., N. Pacific Surg. Assn., Pacific Northwest Med. Assn., Pacific Coast Surg. Assn., Western Surg. Assn., Portland Chamber of Commerce, Phi Rho Sigma, Alpha Omega Alpha; hon. mem. Seattle Surg. Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Arlington, University, Waverly, City, Portland Golf. *Home:* University Club. *Office:* Medical Dental Bldg., Portland, Ore.

DILLER, Joseph Silas, geologist; Aug. 27, 1850-Nov. 13, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DILLER, Theodore, M.D.; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Aug. 25, 1863; *s.* of George J. and Mary (Kreider) D.; parochial and high schs.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1886; *m.* Rebecca Chambers Craig, of Allegheny, Pa., Sept. 8, 1899 (died 1908); children—Theodore Craig, George E., Winifred (Mrs. A. C. Mann). Practiced at Lancaster and Danville, Pa., 1886-90, Pittsburgh, 1890—. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Neurol. Assn., Pittsburgh Neurol. Soc., Pittsburgh Acad. Medicine. *Clubs:* Duquesne, University. *Author:* Franklin's Contribution to Medicine, 1911; Washington in Western Pennsylvania; Pioneer Medicine in Western Pennsylvania. *Home:* 724 S. Negley Av. *Office:* Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DILLING, Albert Wallwick, cons. engr., lawyer; *b.* Salt Lake City, Jan. 17, 1892; *s.* William Ferdinand and Kristine (Huseby) D.; grad. Crane Tech. High Sch., Chicago, 1909; spl. course civ. engring., Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, 3 yrs.; LL.B., Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, 1917; spl. work, U. of Chicago; admitted to Ill. bar, 1917; *m.* Elizabeth Eloise Kirkpatrick, of Chicago, Aug. 12, 1918; children—Kirkpatrick, Elizabeth Jane. With engring. dept. C., M. & St. P. Ry., 1912-17; field engr. Universal Portland Cement Co., 1917-20; engring. asst. to commr. pub. works, Chicago, Feb.-Dec. 1920, also in charge for city of Union Station development, and acting engr. bridges, Apr.-Dec. 1920; chief engr. Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1921-22; pvt. practice since 1922; also supervising engr. West Chicago Park Commn., 1927-28. Mem. Am. Assn. Port Authorities, Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am., Ill. State, and Chicago bar assns., Delta Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Kenilworth. *Home:* Kenilworth, Ill. *Office:* Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill.

DILLINGHAM, Charles Bancroft, theatre mgr.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., May 30, 1868; *s.* Edmund Bancroft and Josephine (Potter) D.; ed. pub. schs. Has produced 200 plays, mostly musical, since 1900, and managed 50 prominent stars; mgr. Globe theatre and partner of A. L. Erlanger in 20 other theatres. Commd. capt. Aviation Corps, U.S.A., 1917. *Office:* Globe Theatre, Broadway and 46th St., New York, N.Y.

DILLINGHAM, Frances Bent, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DILLINGHAM, Frank, consul-general. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DILLINGHAM, Walter Francis, corpn. exec.; *b.* Honolulu, T.H., Apr. 5, 1875; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Emma Louise (Smith) D.; prep. edn., Punahou Sch., Honolulu, and high sch., Newton, Mass.; student Harvard, 1898-1900; *m.* Louise Olga Gaylord, of Chicago, Ill., May 2, 1910; children—Lowell Smith, Benjamin Franklin II, Henry Gaylord, Elizabeth Louise. Successively bookkeeper, asst. treas., treas. and asst. to pres. Oahu Ry. & Land Co., 1889-1918, since pres.; organizer, 1902, since treas., mgr., now pres. Hawaiian Dredging Co.; pres. Hawaiian Hume Concrete Pipe Co., Hawaiian Macadamia Nut Co., Honolulu Bond & Mortgage Co., Haleiwa Hotel Co., Realty Syndicate Co., Young Bros., Dillingham Transportation Bldg., Woodlawn Stock & Dairy Co., Mokuleia Ranch & Land Co.; v.p. Bishop Trust Co., Honolulu Rapid Transit Co.; Olaa Sugar Co., Oahu Sugar Co., Waiahole Water Co.; treas. Dillingham Co.; dir. Am. Factors, Bank of Hawaii, The von Hamm-Young Co. Served as capt. Q.M.C., U.S.A., acting chief training br. Motor Transport Corps, later maj. same, 1918, now lt. col., Q.M.C. Res. Trustee Oahu Coll.; mem. bd. govs. Stanford. Mem. Am. Assn. Engrs., Harvard Engring. Soc., Am. Natural History Soc., Nat. Aeronautical Assn., U.S. Naval Inst., Owl's Club (Harvard). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Pacific, Hawaii Polo and Racing, Pearl Harbor Yacht, Mid-Pacific Country, Oahu Country (Honolulu); Army and Navy, Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Harvard, India House (New York); Bohemian, Pacific Union (San Francisco). *Home:* La Pietra, Diamond Head, Honolulu, T.H. *Office:* Oahu Railway & Land Co., Honolulu, T.H.

DILLON, Charles, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 9, 1873; *s.* Joseph and Eliza (Halligan) D.; ed. pub. schs., night schs., spl. courses in English, history, biography, finance, law; *m.* Florence Voris Pierson, of Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 30, 1901; children—John Knox, Ralph Paul, Millicent Katherine. With Kansas City Star 10 yrs.; mng. editor for Senator Capper, at Topeka, Kan., 6 yrs.; asst. to chmn. Western Ry. Presidents' Com. on Public Relations, Chicago, 5 yrs., also same position on Eastern Presidents' Com., New York; pres. Publication Corpn., Chicago, and mng. editor Railway Review, 1926; v.p. and mng. editor of Transportation (monthly mag.), Los Angeles, since 1927. Founded chair of industrial journalism in Kan. State Agrl. Coll., Manhattan, Kan., 1910. Mem. bd. of governors, Falcon Fliers, Los Angeles. Mem. Nat. Assn. Business Editors, Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Club:* Traffic (Chicago); Writers' (Hollywood); Transportation (Los Angeles). *Author:* Journalism for High Schools, 1919; Dillon's Desk Book, 1919; also many articles and stories in Saturday Evening Post, American Magazine, World's Work, Collier's, etc. *Address:* Detwiler Bldg., Pershing Sq., Los Angeles, Calif.

DILLON, Charles Hall, judge; Dec. 18, 1853-Sept. 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DILLON, Clarence, banker; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 27, 1882; *s.* Samuel and Bertha (Steenback) Dillon; A.B., Harvard, 1905; *m.* Anne McEldin Douglass, of Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 4, 1908. Associated with Newport Mining Co. and Milwaukee Coke and Coal Co., 1905-08; abroad, 1908-10; pres. Milwaukee Machine Tool Co., 1910-12; mem. firm Wm. A. Read & Co., bankers, New York, 1916—, head of the firm, 1920—, firm name changed to Dillon, Read & Co., 1921. Also trustee Central-Union Trust Co. Asst. to the chmn. War Industries Bd., at Washington, D.C., World War. *Office:* 28 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

DILLON, Edmond Bothwell, judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DILLON, Fannie (Charles), pianist, composer; *b.* Denver, Colo., Mar. 16, 1881; *d.* Henry Clay and Florence Hood D.; moved with family to Long Beach, Calif., 1890; studied composition with, Heinrich Urban, Hugo Kaun and Rubin Goldmark, piano with Leopold Godowsky, Berlin, Germany, 1900-06. Teacher, pianist and composer, Los Angeles, since 1906; on invitation of Beethoven Soc. of N.Y., gave concert of her compositions, New York, Feb. 9, 1918; selected as California's first representative composer and sent to MacDowell Colony, Peterboro, N.H., June-Sept. 1921. Composer of piano, vocal, orchestral and chamber music compositions. Founder of Woodland Theater at Fawnskin, Big Bear Lake, 1924, gen. mgr. of successful seasons, 1926-29. Hon. mem. Artland Club, MacDowell, Southern Calif. Women's Press Club, Big Bear Lake Women's Club, Wa-wan Club, Matinee Musical Club, League of Western Writers. *Home:* 602 Edinburgh Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

DILLON, John Irving, editorial and magazine writer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Oct. 24, 1870; *s.* Thomas P. and Katherine E. (Considine) D.; grad. Central H. S., Philadelphia; *m.* Julia V. Conner, 1897 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Rose Adele Trafficante, of Phila., Feb. 22, 1900; children—John I., Julia M. (Mrs. Paul X. Picot), Thomas E., Isabel K. (Mrs. Thomas Dugan). Mag. and polit. writer and spl. corr.; editor Phila. Sunday Dispatch. Mem. Pa. State Editorial Assn., Newspaper Vets., Pen and Pencil Club. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 2714 S. Darien St. *Office:* 709 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DILLON, Philip Robert, editor; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Dec. 1, 1868; *s.* John Anglin and Anne (Burke) D.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Grace Taggart Downer, of Watertown, N.Y., May 12, 1896. With U.S. Navy, 1883-86; teacher pub.

schs., Ohio, 1890-92; editor Collinwood (O.) Times, 1892; asso. editor Cripple Creek (Colo.) Crusher, 1893; reporter, Cleveland (O.) Press, 1894-98; sec. Lincoln Rep. League of Ohio, 1898-99; with publicity bur. Rep. Nat. Com., 1900; in charge publicity for Rep. County Com., N.Y. Co., 1900-03; editor The Editor and Publisher, 1901-02, 1906-07, 1909-11; mem. editorial staff New York Daily News, 1904; spl. writer New York Evening World, 1911-12; mng. editor Am. Penman 1912-21; editor Sea Stories Mag., 1922-23. Sec. Dir. Nominations League, N.Y., 1905-09; hon. sec. Paris br. English Speaking Union, 1925-26. *Author:* The United States Flag, 1917; American Anniversaries, 1918; The Penmanship of New York, 1929; L'Amiral de Grasse et l'Indépendence Américaine, 1929. Contbr. serials, short stories, essays and descriptive articles to mags. *Address:* care New York Press Club, 21 Spruce St., New York, N.Y.

DILLON, R. C., Governor of New Mexico, 2 terms, 1927-31. Republican. *Address:* Santa Fe, N.M.

DILLON, Thomas J., newspaper editor; *b.* Baldwin, Wis., May 20, 1878; *s.* Patrick C. and Mary (Maloney) D.; ed. St. Boniface (Manitoba, Can.) Coll. and U. of Notre Dame; *m.* Clarissa Church, of Everett, Wash., June 28, 1906; 1 son, Thomas Church. Began, 1897; reporter successively at Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn., Helena and Butte, Mont., Salt Lake City, Utah, Santa Fe, N.M., El Paso, Tex., Kansas City, Mo.; then city editor, mng. editor and editor various cities; now editor Minneapolis Tribune. *Home:* 1636 W. 26th St. *Office:* Minneapolis Tribune, Minneapolis, Minn.

DILNOT, Frank, newspaper man. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DIMAN, John Byron, priest. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DIMMICK, Eugene Dumont, brig. general. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DIMMITT, Lillian English, educator; *b.* Danville, Ill., Feb. 10, 1867; *d.* James P. and Sarah Louisa (Rush) D.; A.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1888, L.H.D., 1920; grad. study U. of Chicago, summers 1894, 97, 1918, Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome, 1903-04; A.M., Columbia, 1913; unmarried. Instr. in English, Ill. Wesleyan U., 1888-89; instr. in Latin and Greek, Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1893-97, prof. Latin, 1897-1917, dean of women since 1916, prof. ancient langs. since 1917. Mem. Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 3527 Peters Av., Sioux City, Ia.

DIMMOCK, George, zoölogist; *b.* Springfield, Mass., May 17, 1852; *s.* George Monroe and Elizabeth (Learned) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1877, taking spl. studies there until 1879; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1881; Sorbonne, U. of Paris, 1881-82; *m.* Anna Katherina Hofmann, of Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 30, 1878; 1 dau., Mrs. Anna D. Nash. Editor of Psyche, 1877-90, a jour. of entomology; engaged in anat. study of the early stages of beetles, and in compiling a history of the Dimmock family in America since 1900. *Author:* The Anatomy of the Mouth-parts and of the Sucking Apparatus of Some Diptera, 1881. Wrote chapter on beetles in Riverside Natural History, also Algunas Coccinellidae de Cuba, 1906. *Home:* 531 Berkshire Av., Springfield, Mass.

DIMNENT, Edward D., college pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DIMOCK, Julian Anthony, farmer; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., Aug. 9, 1873; *s.* Anthony and Helen (Weston) D.; ed. Pingry Sch., Elizabeth, N.J.; *m.* Annette Chase, of Chaseville, N.Y., July 27, 1912. Formerly mem. New York stock exchange; made photographs for books written by father, and became noted as photographer of leaping tarpon, live alligators, waterfowl on the wing; also illustrated the Plains Indians in action, cowboy life, Gloucester fishermen, Ellis Island scenes, etc.; contbr. various articles to mags., supplying MS. to go with own photographs; now grower of fancy apples and certified seed potatoes; gen. mgr. Dimock Potato Corpn. *Author:* Outdoor Photography, 1912; The New Business of Farming, 1917. *Home:* East Corinth, Vt.

DIMOCK, William Wallace, veterinarian; *b.* Tolland, Conn., Feb. 20, 1880; *s.* Henry Eugene and Ellen M. (Clark) D.; B. Agr., Conn. Agrl. Coll., 1901; D.V.M., N.Y. State Vet. Coll. (Cornell U.), 1905; D.V.M., University of Habana, Cuba, 1908; *m.* Ruth Attwill Mudge, of Manhattan, Kan., Nov. 27, 1909; children—Phoebe, Betty Anne, Shubael Eugene, Gladys Eusebia, Ruth Mudge. Began practice as veterinarian at Havana, Cuba, 1905; asst. chief animal husbandry, Cuban Expt. Sta., Santiago de los Vegas, Cuba, 1906-08; chief veterinarian, Nat. Bd. of Health, Cuba, 1908-09; prof. pathology and bacteriology, State Coll. of Ia., 1909-19; prof. vet. science, U. of Ky., since 1919, also head dept. vet. science, Ky. Agrl. Expt. Sta. Mem. Am. Vet. Med. Assn., A.A.A.S., Ky. Vet. Med. Assn., Ia. Vet. Med. Assn., Ky. Acad. Science, U.S. Live Stock Sanitary Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. Author or joint author of 30 publs. on animal diseases. *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

DINAND, Joseph Nicholas, clergyman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 3, 1869; *s.* John Patrick and Julia Elizabeth (Looney) D.; ed. Jesuit Novitiate, Frederick, Md.; studied philosophy and theology, Woodstock Coll. Ordained R.C. priest, 1903; prof. classics and mathematics, Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, New York, N.Y., 5 yrs.; headmaster, Coll. of St. George, Kingston, Jamaica, 3 yrs.; asst. superior novitiate of St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 3 yrs.; later pres. College of the Holy Cross; now vicar apostolic and R.C. bishop in Jamaica. *Address:* St. George's College, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

DINES, Tyson S., lawyer; Nov. 29, 1858-Mar. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DING, J. N., see Darling, Jay Norwood.

DINGLEY, Edward Nelson, writer, *b.* Auburn, Me., Aug. 21, 1862; *s.* Hon. Nelson, Jr. and Salome (McKenney) D.; student Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1 yr.; A.B., Yale, 1883; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1885; *m.* Miriam Gardiner Robinson, of Boston, Mass., Dec. 20, 1888. Mem. staff Boston Advertiser and Boston Record, 1886-87; part owner and one of editors Leavenworth (Kan.) Times, 1887-88; became editor and pub. Kalamazoo (Mich.) Telegraph, 1888; later editor and pub. Kalamazoo Press. Pres. Mich. League Rep. Clubs, 1895-96; clk. Com. Ways and Means, Nat. Ho. of Rep., 1897-98; mem. Mich. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1903; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1900; with Ways and Means Com. and Senate Finance Com.; also with Rep. Nat. Com. Mem. Patriots and Founders of America, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Author:* Life and Times of Nelson Dingley, Jr., 1901; Unto the Hills, 1922. Editorial writer, New York Herald, 1920-21. Economist, tariff and finance expert. *Home:* 3715 Livingston St., Chevy Chase, Washington, D.C.

DINGS, Peter Conrad, banker; *b.* North Greenwich, N.Y., Mar. 10, 1870; *s.* John and Mathilda (Chambeau) D.; ed. pub. and high schs.; *m.* Alice Daiber, of Keota, Ia., Nov. 13, 1895 (died Feb. 7, 1919); 1 dau., Dorothy; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Gertrude A. Dodson, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 1924. In retail business, La Porte City, Ia., 1897-1904; in banking business, Ardmore, Okla., 1904-21; treas. North Am. Light & Power Co., Chicago, also chmn. finance com. and treas. Ill. Power & Light Corpn., 1921-26; chmn. bd. Am. Nat. Bank, Ardmore, since 1926; dir. Oklahoma City Federal Reserve Bank, Chicago Trust Co.; oil producer and refiner. Mem. Banking Bd., Okla., 4 yrs.; pres. Okla. Bankers Assn. Mem. War Petroleum Service Bd., Mid-Continent Oil Field. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Union League, Ill. Athletic, Lake Shore Athletic, South Shore, Attic. *Home:* 1540 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* State Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DINKEY, Alva Clymer, steel mfr.; *b.* Weatherly, Pa., Feb. 20, 1866; *s.* Reuben and Mary Elizabeth (Hamm) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret M. Stewart, of Braddock, Pa., June 11, 1891; children—Robert E., Alva Charles, Leonora Stewart (Mrs. Howell L. Seiple). Entered Carnegie steel service as water boy at Edgar Thomson Steel Works, May 21, 1879; telegraph operator same works, 1885; machinist Pittsburgh Locomotive Works, Allegheny, Pa., 1885-88; expert machinist, McTighe Electric Co., Pittsburgh, 1889-93; sec. to gen. supt., 1889-93, electrician, 1893-98, supt. Electric Light and Power Plant, 1898-99, asst. to gen. supt., 1899-1901, gen. supt., 1901-03, all Homestead Works, Carnegie Steel Co.; pres. Carnegie Steel Co., 1903-15 (resigned); pres. Midvale Steel & Ordnance Co., 1915-23; pres. The Midvale Co.; dir. Am. Iron & Steel Inst.; mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Engrs. Soc. of Western Pa., Acad. of Science and Art (Pittsburgh), A.A.A.S., Met. Mus. Art. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* St. Davids, Pa. *Office:* Nicetown, Phila., Pa.

DINKINS, James, banker. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DINSMOOR, William Bell, prof. of architecture, archæologist; *b.* Windham, N.H., July 29, 1886; *s.* William Weare and Anne M. (McDonald) D.; S.B., Harvard University, 1906; student American School Classical Studies at Athens, Greece, 1908-12; *m.* Zillah Frances Pierce, of Gloucester, Mass., Sept. 8, 1910; children—Frances Athenais, Wm. Bell. Architect to Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens, 1912-18, for collaboration with Greek authorities in restoration of the Propylæa of the Acropolis; librarian Avery Architectural Library, Columbia U., and lecturer on architecture, 1920; asso. prof. architecture, 1921-26, and prof. architecture, Columbia University, since 1926; leave of absence half of each yr. as prof. architecture at Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens, 1924-28. Mem. Architectural League New York, Archæol. Institute America (recorder), Deutsches Archæologisches Institut. Served as 1st lt. M.I., U.S.A.; asst. mil. attaché, Athens, 1918-19; capt. M.I., O.R.C. Decorated Order of Mil. Merit (Greece). Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Century. *Author:* (with others) The Architecture of Ancient Greece, 1927. Contbr. articles in Am. Jour. Archæology, Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique, etc. *Home:* 39 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

DINSMORE, Carlos Millson, church official; *b.* nr. St. Marys, Ont., Can., Jan. 28, 1875; *s.* Andrew and Mary B. (Millson) D.; brought to U.S., 1881; A.B., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1900; B.D., U. of Chicago, 1907; D.D., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1920; *m.* Bertha Irwin Buschman, of Lafayette Ind., Aug. 26, 1903; children—Dorothy Irwin (Mrs. Raymond E. Blackwell), Margaret Millson, William James, Bertha Elizabeth. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1902; pastor Ocoya and Harvey, Ill., until 1907, Anderson, Ind., 1907-14, Evansville, 1914-15; gen. supt. Ind. Bapt. Conv. since 1915. Mem. bd. dirs. Franklin Coll. Republican. *Office:* 1729 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

DINSMORE, Charles Allen, clergyman; *b.* New York, Aug. 4, 1860; *s.* Lafayette Henry (M.D.) and Mary S. (Ladd) D.; grad. Dartmouth, 1884, A.B., 1894, D.D. 1906; B.D., Yale, 1888, D.D. 1916; *m.* Annie Laurie Beattie, of Sandusky, O., Oct. 24, 1889; 1 dau., Rachel. Served with U.S. Engrs. in survey of Miss. River, 1881-82; ordained Congl. ministry, 1888; pastorates at Whitneyville, Conn., Willimantic, Conn., Phillips Ch., Boston; pastor First Ch., Waterbury, Conn., 1905-20; prof. spiritual interpretation of literature, Yale Div. Sch., since 1920. Carew lecturer Hartford Theol. Sem., 1920. Mem. Dante Soc. of Cambridge. *Club:* Authors (New York). *Author:* The Teachings of Dante, 1901; Aids to the Study of Dante, 1903 (both also translated into Japanese); Atonement in Literature and Life, 1906; The New Light on the Old Truth, 1912; Life of Dante, 1919; Religious Certitude in an Age of Science, 1924. Alumni lecturer, Yale Div. Sch., 1904; Annie Talbot Cole lecturer, Bowdoin Coll., 1908. John Calvin MacNair lecturer, U. N.C., 1922; Samuel Harris lecturer, Bangor (Me.) Theol. Sem., 1923. *Home:* 10 Old Hartford Turnpike, New Haven, Conn.

DINSMORE, Frank F., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 22, 1869; *s.* Henry and Rebecca Jane (Watkins) D.; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1891; *m.* Mary E. Campbell, of Ironton, O., June 24, 1896; children—Joseph C., Mrs. Jane D. Comey, Campbell. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1891, and since practiced at Cincinnati; mem. firm Dinsmore & Shohl, 1912-21, Dinsmore, Shohl & Sawyer since 1921; asst. corpn. counsel, City of Cincinnati, 1894-97; asst. county solicitor, Hamilton County, 1897-1900. Trustee U. of Cincinnati. Mem. Am., Ohio State and Cincinnati bar assns., Am. Law Inst. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Queen City, Business Men's, Cincinnati Country. *Home:* 2777 Baker Pl. *Office:* Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

DINSMORE, Hugh Anderson, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DINSMORE, John Wirt, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

d'INVILLIERS, Edward Vincent, geologist, mining engr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DINWIDDIE, Albert Bledsoe, univ. pres.; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Apr. 3, 1871; *s.* William and

Emily Albertine (Bledsoe) D.; B.A., U. of Va., 1889, M.A., 1890, Ph.D., 1892; U. of Göttingen, 1902-03; LL.D., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1911; *m.* Caroline Arthur, *d.* Rev. Dr. George Summey, of Austin, Tex., July 22, 1897; children—Emily (Mrs. Alfred Schmidt), Elizabeth Worth, Albert Bledsoe (dec.), George Summey, Mary Morrison, William Courtenay. Teaching licentiate, U. of Va., 1888-91; instr. U. Sch., Charlottesville, Va., 1889-91; prin. Greenwood (Va.) Acad., 1891-93; 1st asst. Univ. Sch., Richmond, Va., 1895-96; prof. mathematics, Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1896-1906; asst. prof. applied mathematics and astronomy, 1906-08, asso. prof., 1908-10, prof., 1910—, Tulane U.; dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences and dir. summer sch. same, 1910-18; pres. Tulane U., Oct. 1, 1918—. Mem. Am. Math. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Southern Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. Trustee, Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Edn., New Orleans Pub. Sch. Alliance (dir.), New Orleans Lyceum Assn. (pres.), La. State Bd. of Edn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Assn. for Med. Progress, A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa; fellow New Orleans Acad. Science, etc. V.p. New Orleans Assn. Commerce, 1929—; v.p., New Orleans br., Italy-America Soc. since organization, 1926; mem. exec. com. Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Southern States (pres., 1922), President's Com. of Fifty on Coll. Hygiene; mem. Nat. Com. of Awards, Prize Essay Contest of Am. Chem. Soc. *Clubs:* Round Table, University, Pickwick, Louisiana, Boston, Southern Yacht, Recess (New Orleans); City, Town Hall (New York). *Home:* 1468 Arabella St. *Address:* Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

DINWIDDIE, Edwin Courtland, lecturer, temperance advocate; *b.* Springfield, O., Sept. 29, 1867; *s.* John Andrew and Edith Jane (Brelsford) D.; ed. Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., and Grove City (Pa.) Coll., A.M., 1899; D.D., Wittenberg, 1922; *m.* Olive Hannah Smith, of Kansas, Nov. 8, 1894; children—Horace Milton, Edith Rowena (Mrs. S. R. Painter). Entered Evang. Lutheran ministry, 1894; sec. Permanent Com. on Temperance, Gen Synod Evang. Luth. Ch., 1899-1903 (chmn. 1903, till merged in United Luth. Ch., 1918); pres. Ohio Young Men's Prohibition League, 1888-89; sec. Ohio Prohibition Exec. Com., 1890-92; legislative supt. Ohio Anti-Saloon League, 1893-96; state supt. Pa. Anti-Saloon League, 1897-99; first natl. legislative supt. Am. Anti-Saloon League, 1899-1907, and 1911-20. Worker in the Internat. Order of Good Templars; grand counselor, 1893-94, grand electoral supt., 1894-96, Ohio I.O.G.T.; grand chief templar of D.C. I.O.G.T., 1909-15; mem. International Com. (for U.S.A.) on Prohibitory Liquor Legislation; nat. legislative supt., Nat. G.L. I.O.G.T. since 1905; nat. chief templar since 1922 and international lector since 1927. Had charge of successful effort to prohibit army canteen, and proposed and secured appropriations by Congress of over $5,000,000 for buildings at army posts for recreative and social purposes for enlisted men; managed campaigns for statewide constl. prohibition, Okla., 1906-07, dir. campaign before Congress resulting in adoption of important amendments, 1909, in relation to interstate shipments of intoxicating liquors; also had direction of campaign before Congress resulting in passage of Webb-Kenyon interstate liquor shipment bill, 1913, over veto of President Taft; directed campaign for national constitutional prohibition amendment before Congress, resulting in initial vote of 197 for submission to states, Dec. 1914; same for D.C. proh. law, and anti-advertising mail amendments vs. intoxicants; prohibition legislation in food and army and navy laws, 1917; directed campaign for nat. constl. proh. amendment which passed U.S. Senate and Ho. of Rep., 1917, and enforcement code, 1919; actively participated in securing legislation for increased personnel and equipment of Coast Guard, 1926-27, reorgan. of Prohibition Bur., 1927, Jones-Stalker bill for increased penalties for liquor law violations, 1929. Supt. Nat. Temp. Bur.; mem. exec. com. Nat. Temp. Council, U.S.S., 1st v.p. since 1924; sec. Luth. Com. Moral and Social Welfare since 1927, Nat. Legislative Conf. since 1925, Nat. Conf. of orgns. supporting 18th Amendment since 1928; supt. Committee on Promotion Temperance Legislation in National Congress; national director Assn. in Support of Nat. Prohibition; legislative supt. Flying Squadron Foundation. Representative internat. sessions I.O.G.T., Stockholm, Sweden, 1902, Belfast, Ireland, 1905, Washington, D.C., 1908, London, 1923; U.S. Govt. del. internat. congresses against alcoholism, London, The Hague, Milan, Lausanne, Copenhagen, 1909, 11, 13, 21 and 23 resptvly.; mem. permanent internat. com. of Internat. Congress Against Alcoholism, since 1911, pres., 1920-21; mem. exec. com. World Prohibition Federation; mem. exec. com. World League vs. Alcoholism; chairman Com. on Intemperance, 2d, 3d and 4th World's Christian Citizenship confs., Portland, Ore., 1913, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1919, Winona Lake, Ind., 1923. Mem. Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn., S.A.R., Beta Theta Pi. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Nat. Travel, U. S. Travel (New York); City (Washington). Author of numerous pamphlets, and contbr. to mags. and periodicals. *Home:* 1802 Lamont St. N.W. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

DINWIDDIE, William, educator; *b.* Greenwood, Va., Nov. 5, 1866; *s.* William (D.D.) and Emily Albertine (Bledsoe) D.; Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1884-86; A.M., U. of Va., 1889; LL.D., Davidson Coll., N.C., 1910; *m.* Mattie Williams Dabney, March 27, 1894; children—Martha Dabney, Lucy Campbell (Mrs. Robert McDonald Garrett), Malcolm Lee. Prin. Greenwood (Va.) sch., 1889-96; prof. mathematics and logic, Fredericksburg (Va.) Coll., 1896-97; prin. Elkins (W.Va.) Coll. Acad., 1897-99; pres. Lees Collegiate Inst., Jackson, Ky., 1899-1903; prin. Smithfield (Va.) Inst., 1903-05; prof. mathematics, King Coll., Bristol, Tenn., 1905-06; prof. mathematics, 1906-18, acting prof. logic and psychology, 1906-10; prof. philosophy, 1910-18, vice-chancellor, 1907-09, chancellor, 1909-15, Southwestern Presbyn. U.; supervisor of records and accounts, Tulane U. Army Training Camp, 1918; prof. mathematics, Tulane U., 1918-19; head dept. of analysis, Canal-Commercial Bank, New Orleans, La., 1919-20; statistician Assn. of Commerce, New Orleans, La., 1920—. *Home:* 5902 Garfield St., New Orleans, La.

DINWIDDIE, William, newspaper man; *b.* Charlottesville, Va., Aug. 23, 1867; *s.* Maj. William A. and Hattie (Guiteau) D.; common sch. edn.; spl. courses Columbian U., 1881-83; *m.* Caroline Brooke, of Sandy Spring, Md., Feb. 22, 1901. Asst. electrician Nat. Mus. when 14; insp. customs, Corpus Christi, Tex., when 17, and ethno-photographer; asst. archæologist, Bur. Am. Ethnology, 1886-95; in journalism since 1895; illustrator and corr. New York Herald, 1895; photographer B. & O. R.R., 1897; corr. Cuban and Porto Rican campaigns, 1898; corr. New York Herald and Harper's Weekly in P.I., 1899-1900; corr. S. African campaign for Harper's Weekly, 1900; Sunday editor New York Herald, 1900-01; editor Manila Cablenews, 1902; ex-gov. Province of Lepanto-Bontoc, P.I. Corr. Russo-Japanese War for New York World, Harper's Weekly and Leslie's Weekly, 1904-05; asso. editor New York World, 1905-06. Was spl. rep. Fish-Harriman Controversy, 1908; has served as spl. rep. Rock Island-Frisco Lines, adv. and publicity mgr. Lehigh Valley R.R. Co., and various other corpns. During World War discovered Am. clays to replace German clays in mfr. of lead pencils and graphite crucibles; mfr. crucibles, 1921; asso. editor Hearst Syndicate, 1922; asso. editor New York World, 1923. Research work in sending photographs by wire and radio. Editorial writer St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1926; mgr. personal relations Busch Estate, St. Louis, since 1927. *Author:* War Sketches, in Truth; Puerto Rico and Its Possibilities, 1899; The War in the Philippines; The War in South Africa; Japanese Campaign, Japanese Situation, General Conditions, Industries, Finance. *Home:* 5705 A Enright St., St. Louis, Mo.

DI PIRANI, Eugenio, see Pirani, Eugenio.

DIPPEL, (Johann) Andreas, operatic singer and manager. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

DISHMAN, John Wesley, Jr., clergyman, educator; *b.* Hartsville, Trousdale Co., Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864; *s.* John Wesley and Mary Caroline (Robeson) D.; prep. edn., Hartsville Masonic Inst.; A.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1892, B.D., 1894; M.A., Tusculum Coll., Greenville, Tenn., 1906; studied U. of Chicago, summer 1899; *m.* Adrianna Itilla Stalker, of Hartsville, Jan. 1, 1896; 1 dau., Clara Adrian. Ordained ministry Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., 1894; pastor successively Corinth, Miss., Greenville, McKenzie and Milan, Tenn., until 1923; prof. Bible, Bethel Coll., McKenzie, since 1923, dean Theol. Sem. same coll., since 1926. Trustee Bethel Coll., McKenzie, Tenn., 5 yrs. Expres. Bd. of Edn., Cumberland Presbyn. Ch. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. *Home:* 110 Church St., McKenzie, Tenn.

DISKIN, Michel Angelo, lawyer; *b.* Scottdale, Pa., Jan. 10, 1884; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Halleron) D.; grad. high sch., Scottdale; LL.B., U. of Notre Dame, 1907; *m.* Florence Dinegan, of San Jose, Calif., Nov. 25, 1912; 1 dau., Florence. Admitted to Nev. bar, 1908, and began practice at Goldfield; atty. gen. of Nev., term 1923-26, inclusive. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* Carson City, Nev.

DISMUKES, Douglas Eugene, rear admiral (retired); *b.* Macon, Miss., Oct. 1, 1869; *s.* George and Agnes Salina (Harrison) D.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1890; *m.* Maude A. Hench, of Harrisburg, Pa., Sept. 16, 1897; children—Judith Lee, Douglas Eugene. Advanced through grades to capt., U.S.N., 1918; promoted by special act of Congress to rear admiral upon retirement from active service, 1925, in recognition of bringing U.S.S. Mt. Vernon into port after being torpedoed 200 miles off coast of France. Served in Spanish-Am. War; comd. U.S.S. Petrel, Haiti Revolution, 1911; capt. eastern terminal port, Panama Canal Zone, 1913-14; comdr. U.S. Naval Training Sta., Newport, R.I., 1919-21; comdr. U.S.S. Nevada, special mission to Rio de Janeiro Internat. Expn., 1922; comdt. Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N.H., 1923-25. Awarded D.S.M.; citation for "exceptionally meritorious services" (U.S.); decorated Officer Legion of Honor (France). *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 32 Livermore St., Portsmouth, N.H.

DISQUE, Brice P., investment banking; *b.* California, O., July 19, 1879; *s.* Henry Jacob and Ella (Pursell) D.; ed. pub. schs., Cincinnati, and Walnut Hills Sch.; distinguished grad. Infantry and Cavalry Sch., 1906; grad. U.S. Army Staff Coll., 1907; *m.* Mary Florence Coulter, of Cincinnati, Oct. 22, 1901; children—Brice Pursell, Gordon Coulter. Pres. G. Amsinck & Co., 1919-21, Johnson, Cowdin & Co., 1921-27; chmn. bd. Wood Motor Parts Corpn.; pres. United Industrial Bancstocks Corpn., White-Sulphur & Huntersville R.R.; v.p. Small Issues Corpn., Aviation Corpn.; dir. Murray Hill Trust Co., Kissel Motor Car Co., Brockway Brick Corpn., Rid-Jid Products, Inc., H. W. Peters Co. Served as lt., capt., lt. col., col. and brig. gen., U.S. Army, 1899-1919, now brig. gen. U.S.A. Res.; in Philippine Insurrection and World War; captured insurgent chief Emeterio Funes and his troops in Philippines, Feb. 21, 1901; organized and commanded Spruce Div. U.S. Army, and pres. U.S. Spruce Corpn., 1917-19. Organized, 1918, and pres., 1918-19, Loyal Legion Loggers and Lumbermen, including 135,000 men and operators of lumber industry in Pacific Northwest. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); comdr. Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus (Italy); commendation from govts. of Gt. Britain and France. Mem. Soc. Polit. Science, S.R. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Recess, Uptown, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Army and Navy (Manila); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Spuyten Duyvil, New York. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DITMARS, Raymond Lee, curator; *b.* Newark, N.J., June 20, 1876; grad. Barnard Mil. Acad., 1891. Asst. curator entomology, Am. Mus. Natural History, 5 yrs.; court reporter on New York Times, 1898-99; entered New York Zoöl. Park as curator of reptiles, July, 1899, and in charge dept. mammals, 1910—. Fellow New York Zoöl. Soc.; corr. mem. Zoöl. Soc. London. *Author:* Snakes Found Within Fifty Miles of New York City; The Reptile Book, 1907; Reptiles of the World, 1909. Also numerous articles on entomology and herpetology. Erected a studio at Scarsdale, N.Y., 1913, for the production of ednl. motion pictures. *Address:* Zoölogical Park, New York, N.Y.

DITRICHSTEIN, Leo, actor, playwright; 1867-June 28, 1928. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DITSON, Charles Healy, music publisher; Aug. 11, 1845-May 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DITTEMORE, John Valentine, editor; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 20, 1876; *s.* John W. and Mary E. (Cress) D.; Ohio Mil. Inst., College Hill, Ohio; Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; *m.* Edith L. Bingham, of Indianapolis, Feb. 16, 1898; 1 dau., Louise. In commercial pursuits, to 1898, as pres. Federal Packing Co.; v.-p. Van Camp Packing Co., Indianapolis and New York, etc.; mem. bd. dirs., Christian Science Ch., 1909-17; editor Christian Science Watchman, 1924—. Mason (32°). *Home:* 820 Connecticut Av. *Office:* 16 Jackson Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.

DITTENHOEFER, Abram Jesse, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

DITTMAR, George Walter; *b.* Derinda Centre, Ill., Apr. 1, 1872; *s.* Albert and Anna M. (Praeger) D.; student normal dept. Philomath (Ore.) Coll., 1892-93; D.D.S., Northwestern U. Dental Sch., Chicago, 1898; *m.* Agnes C. Dooling, of Galena, Ill., Sept. 7, 1904; children—Agnes Charlotte, Katherine Louise, George Walter. Practiced in Chicago since 1898; mem. faculty Coll. of Dentistry (formerly Ill. Sch. of Dentistry), U. of Ill., since 1898, prof. prosthetic dentistry since 1910. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd., Chicago, World War. Ex-pres. Ill. State and Chicago dental socs., Chicago Odontological Soc. Fellow Am. Coll. Dentists; mem. Am. Dental Assn., Odontographic Soc. Chicago, Delta Sigma Delta, Omicron Kappa Upsilon. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Lake Shore Athletic, Ill. Athletic. Lecturer. *Home:* 1423 Fargo Av. *Office:* 59 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

DITTMER, Clarence Christian, pres. Luther League of America; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 2, 1895; *s.* Joseph and Catherine Dorothy (Bauer) D.; B.C.S., New York U., 1921; *m.* Marie Edith Hachtmann, of Brooklyn, June 15, 1921; children—Clarence Paul, Luther Albert. Asst. sec. Advertising Men's League of N.Y. City, 1914-15; purchasing and sales agt. Student Vol. Movement for Foreign Missions and Foreign Missions Conf. of N.A., 1915-27; now sales representative, Richard R. Smith, Inc. Army field clk., adj. gen's. dept., U.S.A., World War. Treas. Luther League of N.Y. State; pres. Luther League of America. Mem. Delta Mu Delta. *Home:* 1751 W. 9th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 12 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

DIVEN, Robert Joseph, missionary; *b.* Davis, Pa., Dec. 8, 1869; *s.* Franklin and Mary Ann (Allison) D.; grad. Kellysburg (Pa.) Prep. Sch.; A.B., Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1893, D.D., 1916; grad. Auburn (N.Y.) Theol. Sem., 1896; *m.* Eva Wortman, Aug. 29, 1894; children—Florence Lucile (Mrs. Francis J. Murphy), Joseph Lyle, Robert Kenneth. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1896; pastor Otisville and New Hamburgh, N.Y., 1896-1901; missionary in Oregon 1901-11, Alaska since 1911; exec. chmn. Nat. Missions Com. of Alaska since 1923. Republican. Odd Fellow; mem. Arctic Brotherhood. *Author:* Rowdy—An Alaskan Dog Story, 1927; Tin Towser, a Story of a Little Dog and His Friends, 1929. Contbr. to St. Nicholas (mag.), Dictionary of Am. Biography and ch. publs. *Home:* The Manse, Wrangell, Alaska.

DIVINE, Charles, author; *b.* Binghamton, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1889; *s.* Charles S. and Emma (Harding) D.; A.B., Cornell U., 1912; *m.* Elizabeth Davies, of New York, Oct. 18, 1926. On staff New York Sun 1912-16, the last year as spl. corr. attached to ex-President Roosevelt. Enlisted in 27th Div., U.S.A. and commd. 2d lt.; served with A.E.F.; demobilized in France, 1919; traveled in France, Spain and N. Africa; contbr. to The Sun, Century Mag., etc.; now free lance writer. *Author:* City Ways and Company Streets (poems), 1918; Gypsy Gold (poems), 1923; The Road to Town (poems), 1925; Cognac Hill (novel), 1927. *Home:* 119 Washington Pl., New York, N.Y.

DIVINE, Frank Henry, clergyman; *b.* Kirkwood, N.Y., Mar. 19, 1865; *s.* Eber S. and Verona (Keyes) D.; A.B., Colgate U., 1891, A.M., 1894; grad. Hamilton Theol. Sem., 1894; D.D., Sioux Falls (S.Dak.) Coll., 1917; *m.* Mary Douglass, of Binghamton, N.Y., July 16, 1887; children—Walter E., May Agnes, Darwin Albert (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1894; pastor Watervliet, N.Y., 1894-97; associational missionary Bapt. Missionary Conv. of N.Y., 1897-1902; sec. Conn. Bapt. Conv., 1902-08, also supt. missions; dist. sec. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., N.Y. Dist., 1908-18; edifice sec. same, 1918-21; serving chs. as financial expert, raising an average of $2,600,000 per yr., since Apr. 1, 1921; head of "Big Brother Financial Agency." Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. *Home:* 408 8th Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

DIX, Beulah Marie, author, playwright; see Beulah Marie Dix Flebbe.

DIX, Dorothy, see Gilmer, Elizabeth Meriwether.

DIX, William Frederick, life ins.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Nov. 18, 1867; *s.* John Edwin and Mary Fisher (Joy) D.; grad. Princeton, 1889; *m.* Mary Alice Tennille, of E. Orange, June 2, 1900; children—Tennille Dix, Alison Joy, Norman B. World tour, 1890-92; lit. editor The Churchman, New York, 1894; editor The Home Journal, New York, name changed to Town and Country, 1900-06; sec. Mut. Life Ins. Co. of New York, May, 1906—. Trustee Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, 1913; treas. and trustee Carnegie Fund. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars (gov. 1910-12; dep. gov. gen. 1913, N.J. Soc.), Soc. Founders and Patriots (gov. N.J. Soc., 1918-21; sec. gen. of Gen. Ct., 1920-22); formerly chmn. Bd. Internat. Hospitality of N.Y. Capt. E. Orange (N.J.) Rifles; col. New York Police Reserve. Consul gen. of Montenegro in New York, 1918-21, in charge of Legation, 1920-21. Decorated by King Nicholas with Grand Cross of the Order of Danilo I, in recognition of services for Montenegro. *Clubs:* Authors (treas.), Princeton (New York); Westhampton Country (L.I.), Orange Lawn Tennis, Rock Spring Country, Crystal Lake Skating (N.J.). *Author:* The Face in the Girandole; The Lost Princess; Daphne of the Forest; (in collaboration) Man and the Two Worlds. *Home:* South Orange, N.J. *Office:* 32 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

DIXEY, Henry E., actor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

DIXON, see also Dickson, also Dixson.

DIXON, Arminius Gray, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DIXON, Asher Hooper, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DIXON, Brandt Van Blarcom, college pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DIXON, Frank Haigh, educator; *b.* Winona, Minn., Oct. 8, 1869; *s.* Alfred C. and Caroline A. D.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1892, Ph. D., 1895; *m.* Alice L. Tucker, of Hanover, N.H., Apr. 17, 1900; children—William Tucker, Caroline Moorhouse, Roger Coit. Asst. polit. economy, 1892-95, instr. history, 1896-97; asst. prof. polit. economy, 1897-98, U. of Mich.; asst. prof. economics, 1898-1903, prof. 1903-19, Dartmouth Coll.; prof. economics, Princeton Univ., since 1919. Sec. Amos Tuck Sch. of Administration and Finance, Dartmouth, 1900-04; expert for Interstate Commerce Commn., 1907-08, Nat. Waterways Commn., 1909; chief statistician, Bur. of Ry. Economics, 1910-18; spl. expert U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918. Mem. exec. com. N.H. Com. on Pub. Safety, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Economic Assn. (vice pres. 1927), Am. Assn. University Profs. *Club:* Princeton (New York). *Author:* State Railroad Control, 1896; A Traffic History of the Mississippi, 1909; (joint author) War Administration of Railways in United States and Great Britain, 1918; Railroads and Government, Their Relations in the United States, 1922. Joint Author: Stabilization of Business, 1923. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

DIXON, George Dallas, railway official. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DIXON, George William; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 16, 1866; *s.* Arthur and Annie (Carson) D.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1889 (Phi Beta Kappa), LL.B., 1892; Doctor Humane Letters, Lincoln Memorial Univ.; *m.* Marion E. Martin of Chicago, Mar. 2, 1903 (died Jan. 4, 1926); children—Marion, George W., Jr. Practiced law for 10 yrs., during which time was largely occupied as receiver for corpns.; pres. Arthur Dixon Transfer Co.; dir. Central Trust Co. of Ill., Personal Loan & Savings Bank, Grand Trunk Western Ry. System, B. & O. Chicago Terminal R.R., Security Life Ins. Co. of America. Mem. Ill. Senate, 1st Dist., 1903-07; staff of Gov. Yates, rank of col.; Rep. presdl. elector and chmn. Electoral Coll. of Ill., 1908; mem. Com. of Arrangements for Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912, 16, 20; mem. Chicago Charter Conv., Chicago Plan Commn.; pres. Wesley Memorial Hosp.; trustee Northwestern U., American Univ., Ill. Wesleyan U.; v.p. Kobe (Japan) Coll. Corpn. Supt. Sunday Sch. First M.E. Ch., 36 yrs.; pres. bd. trustees First M.E. Ch.; chmn. building com. Chicago Temple; mem. exec. com. World's Service Commn.; pres. Home Missionary Soc.; trustee and chmn. Com. on Coöperation of Chs. of Chicago Century of Progress World's Fair 1933; pres. Central Howard Assn., Boys' Week Federation; v.p. Chicago Hist. Soc.; trustee Chicago Zoöl. Soc.; mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk, Moose. *Clubs:* Hamilton (pres. 1909), Union League, University, Chicago, Racquet, Chicago Athletic Assn., City, Collegiate, Executives, Saddle and Cycle, Casino, Optimist, Rotary, Chicago Yacht, Glen View, Irish Fellowship, Alliance Française. *Home:* 1250 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago; (summer) Oconomowoc, Wis. *Office:* 425 S. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

DIXON, James M., tobacco mfr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

DIXON, James Main, univ. prof.; *b.* Paisley, Scotland, Apr. 20, 1856; *s.* Rev. James Main and Jane (Gray) D.; honor grad. St. Andrews U., 1879; L.H.D., Dickinson Coll., 1908; *m.* Clara Richards, of St. Louis, 1885 (died 1927). Fellow Royal Soc., Edinburgh, 1886; tutor in philosophy, St. Andrews U., 1879; prof. English and sec. in Imperial Coll. of Engring., Tokyo, Japan, 1879-86; prof. English, Imperial U., Japan, 1886-92; founder Ladies' Inst., Tokyo, 1887; decorated by Japanese Emperor for services to Govt., 1888; came to U.S., 1892, naturalized citizen, 1901; prof. English lit., Washington University, 1892-1901; prof. English lit., U. of Southern Calif., 1905-11, prof. Oriental studies and comparative lit. since 1911. Mem. Asiatic Soc. of Japan (ex-sec.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. *Author:* A Dictionary of Idiomatic English Phrases, 1890; Illustrated History of Methodism (with J.W. Lee and N. Luccock), 1900; Twentieth Century Life of John Wesley, 1902; Matthew Arnold (in Modern Poets and Christian Teaching), 1906; A Survey of Scottish Literature in the XIX Century, 1907; The Spiritual Meaning of Tennyson's In Memoriam, 1920; Manual of Modern Scots (with William Grant), 1920. Wrote articles on Japan in Johnson's Universal and last edit. Chambers' encys. Book reviewer for Los Angeles Saturday Night. *Club:* Celtic. *Home:* 5156 Victoria Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

DIXON, John, clergyman. *Home:* 108 W. State St., Trenton, N.J. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DIXON, Joseph Moore, first asst. sec. of interior; *b.* Snow Camp, N.C., July 31, 1867; *s.* Hugh W. and Flora (Murchison) D.; student Earlham Coll., Ind.; A.B., Guilford Coll., N.C., 1889; *m.* Caroline M. Worden, of Missoula, Mont., Mar. 12, 1896; children—Mrs. Virginia Dean, Mrs. Florence Leach, Mrs. Dorothy Allen, Mrs. Mary Joe Hills, Betty, Frank (dec.), Peggy. Admitted to bar, 1892; pros. atty. Missoula Co., 1895-97; mem. Mont. Legislature, 1901; mem. 58th and 59th Congresses (1903-07), from Mont. at large; U.S. senator, 1907-13; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1904, 16; chmn. Roosevelt Progressive Nat. Com., 1912; gov. of Mont., term 1921-25. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Missoula, Mont. *Address:* Dept. of Interior, Washington, D.C.

DIXON, Lincoln, tariff commr.; *b.* Vernon, Ind., Feb. 9, 1860; *s.* Samuel M. and Belinda (Foster) D.; A.B., Ind. U., 1880; *m.* Kate Storey, of Vernon, Oct. 16, 1884. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1881, and began practice at North Vernon, 1882; pros. atty. 6th Jud. Circuit, Ind., 1884-92; mem. Dem. State Com., 1897-1904; mem. 59th to 65th Congresses (1905-19), 4th Ind. Dist.; in charge Dem. campaign in the west, hdqrs. Chicago, 1924; apptd. mem. U.S. Tariff Commn., by President Coolidge, Jan. 1927. *Home:* North Vernon, Ind. *Office:* Old Land Office Bldg., Washington, D.C.

DIXON, Maynard, painter; *b.* Fresno, Calif., Jan. 24, 1875; *s.* Harry St. John and Constance (Maynard) D.; limited edn. pub. sch.; self-ed. in art; *m.* Los Angeles, Lillian West Tobey, of Chicago and Denver, May 7, 1905; 1 dau., Constance Maynard; *m.* 2d, Dorothea Lange, of New York, Mar. 21, 1920; children—Daniel Rhodes, John Goodnews. Began in newspaper work, San Francisco; made illustrations for numerous vols. of western fiction and for leading mags.; represented in many pvt. galleries, New York, Chicago, San Francisco, and elsewhere. Paintings and mural work, principally interpreting life and country of the West. Mem. San Francisco Art Assn., San Francisco Southwest Soc. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Beaux Arts, Commonwealth of Calif. (San Francisco); Painters of the West (Los Angeles). *Home:* 1637 Taylor St. *Studio:* 728 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

DIXON, Roland Burrage, university prof.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Nov. 6, 1875; *s.* Lewis Seaver and Ellen R. (Burrage) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1900; unmarried. Asst. in anthropology, 1897-1901, instr., 1901-06, asst. prof. 1906-15, prof. since 1916, Harvard U. Staff, Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19. Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. H, 1910-11); mem. Linguistic Society of America, Am. Anthrop. Soc. (pres. 1913-15), Am. Folk-Lore Soc. (pres. 1907-08, 1908-09), Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Antiq. Soc., Polynesian Soc., Royal Anthrop. Institute of Great Britain and Ire-

land; corr. mem. Société des Américanistes de Paris, École d'Anthropologie (Paris); fgn. asso. Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. *Author:* Oceanic Mythology, 1916; Racial History of Man, 1923; The Building of Cultures, 1928; also author of various papers and monographs on the Indians of California, N. American Indians in general, etc. *Clubs:* Royal Societies (London), Cosmos (Washington), Harvard (New York and Boston), Union (Boston), Colonial (Cambridge). *Home:* Harvard, Mass. *Address:* Peabody Museum, Cambridge, Mass.

DIXON, Royal, author, naturalist, lecturer; *b.* Huntsville, Tex., Mar. 25, 1885; *s.* Elijah and Frances Elizabeth (Watlington) D.; student Sam Houston Normal Inst., Huntsville, Tex., 1898-1900; spl. student U. of Chicago, later Columbia U.; unmarried. With dept. of botany, Field Mus., Chicago, 1905-10; began writing with Houston (Tex.) Chronicle, 1910; spl. contbr. to New York World, Tribune, and Sun, 1911-15; daily newspaper feature, "The Human Side of Life," Houston Chronicle; formerly lecturer for Bd. of Edn., New York City; lecturer for Am. Renaissance Soc.; dir. of publicity for Com. for Immigrants in America; mng. editor The Immigrants in America Review (quarterly mag.); founded, Mar. 13, 1920, First Church For Animal Rights, Hotel Astor, New York; spl. lecturer Estes Park (Colo.) Conf., also for Y.M.C.A. at Camp Chief, Ouray, Colo., summer 1920, Chautauqua Inst., Chautauqua, N.Y., Boulder (Colo.) Chautauqua, Monteagle Assembly, Monteagle, Tenn. Spl. lecturer War Dept., A.E.F., under auspices Y.M.C.A., 1918-19. Extensive traveler. V.P. League of Foreign-born Citizens; member Poetry Society America, Am. Renaissance Soc., Univ. Forum America, Knickerbockers' Story-Telling Club, Writers' Club. Representative L.F.C.A. for Dante League America. Founder (with Rose Ralbe) and pres. New York Salon. Presbyterian. *Author:* The Human Side of Plants, 1914; Signs Is Signs, 1915; Forest Friends, 1916; Americanization, 1916; The Human Side of Birds, 1917; The Human Side of Animals, 1918; The Purple Papaver, 1918; Personality of Plants, 1923; Introduction to Faber's Life of The Caterpillar, 1925; Ape of Heaven, 1925; Mary Elkins, 1925; Pharaoh's Bird, 1927; Wildwood Friends, 1929. Co-author: The Human Side of Trees, 1917; The Personality of Insects, 1923; The Personality of Water Animals, 1925. *Home:* 54 W. 68th St., New York, N.Y., and "Floral Forest," Keystone Heights, Fla.; (summer) "Eagle's Nest," Bailey, Colo.

DIXON, Sam Houston, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DIXON, Thomas, novelist, playwright; *b.* Shelby, N.C., Jan. 11, 1864; *s.* Rev. Thomas and Amanda Elizabeth (McAfee) D.; A.M., Wake Forest Coll., N.C., 1883; LL.B., Greensboro (N.C.) Law Sch., 1886; admitted to bar all courts, N.C. and U.S. Dist. and Supreme cts., 1886; scholarship, history and politics, Johns Hopkins, 1883-84; *m.* Harriet Bussey, of Columbus, Ga., Mar. 3, 1886; children—Jordan (dec.), Charlotte Louise, Thomas. Mem. N.C. legislature, 1885-86; resigned to enter Bapt. ministry, Oct., 1886; pastor Raleigh, N.C., 1887, Boston, 1888-89, New York, 1889-99; popular lyceum lecturer, 1889-1903. Democrat. *Clubs:* Players, Lambs, Friars. *Author:* Leopard's Spots, 1902; The One Woman, 1903; The Clansman, 1905; The Life Worth Living, 1905; The Traitor, 1907; Comrades, 1909; The Root of Evil, 1911; The Sins of the Father, 1912; The Southerner, 1913; The Victim, 1914; Foolish Virgin, 1915; The Birth of a Nation (photoplay), 1915; Fall of a Nation, 1916; The Way of a Man, 1918; A Man of the People, 1920; The Man in Gray, 1921; The Black Hood, 1924; The Love Complex, 1925; The Sun Virgin, 1929. *Home:* 867 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

DOAK, William Nuckles, labor union official; *b.* Rural Retreat, Wythe Co., Va., Dec. 12, 1882; *s.* Canaro Draton and Elizabeth (Dutton) D.; ed. pub. schs. and Southern Bus. Coll., Bristol, Va.; *m.* Emma Marie Cricher, of Ironton, O., Oct. 15, 1908. Gen. chmn. Brotherhood R.R. Trainmen, Norfolk & Western System, 1908-16; v.p. Brotherhood R.R. Trainmen, 1916-28, Nat. legislative rep. since 1916; editor and mgr. The Railroad Trainmen since 1928. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* City, Congressional Country, Washington Golf & Country. *Home:* R.F.D., McLean, Va. *Office:* 10 B St. S.W., Washington, D.C.

DO AMARAL, S. Gurgél, A.E. and P. from Brazil to U.S. *Address:* Brazilian Embassy, 1704 18th St., Washington, D.C.

DOANE, D(uane) Howard, agrl. engr.; *b.* nr. Mexico, N.Y., July 30, 1883; *s.* Duane George and Nettie (Powell) D.; B.S. in Agr., U. of Mo., 1908, M.S., 1909; *m.* Eureth R. Grant, of Shelbina, Mo., Nov. 7, 1911; children—Charles Earl, Helen. Connected with Office of Farm Management, U.S. Dept. Agr. (except for a few mos.), 1906-15; state leader of farm advisers for Mo., jointly employed by U.S. Govt. and U. of Mo.; prof. farm management, U. of Mo., 1912-16; mgr. field div. of farm loan dept. Miss. Valley Trust Co., St. Louis, 1916-19; mgr. The George Begley, Jr., Farms, Poplar Bluff, Mo., 1919-20; owner Doane Agricultural Service. Conglist. Charter mem. Mo. Chapter Alpha Zeta. Mem. Am. Soc. Farm Mgrs. (1st pres.), Farm House Fraternity (nat. pres.). *Author:* Sheep Feeding and Management, 1912; also bulletins; pres. Interstate Agrl. and Industrial Congress, St. Joseph, Mo., 1914. *Club:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.). *Home:* 6266 Cates St. *Office:* 3662 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

DOANE, Gilbert Harry, librarian; *b.* Fairfield, Vt., Jan. 28, 1897; *s.* Harry Harvey and Charlotte Maude (Gilbert) D.; A.B., Colgate, 1918; certificate N.Y. State Library Sch., 1921; student U. of Ariz., 1921-22, U. of Mich., 1923-24; *m.* Susan Howland Sherman, of Newport, R.I., June 23, 1923; 1 dau., Cynthia Gilbert. Asst. Springfield (Vt.) Library, 1912-14, Colgate U. Library, 1914-18; librarian "House-That-Jack-Built," U.S. Naval Training Sta., Newport, R.I., 1918-20; asst. N.Y. State Library, 1920-21; asst. librarian U. of Ariz., 1921-22, U. of Mich., 1922-25; librarian U. of Neb. since 1925. Served with U.S.N., June 1918-Feb. 1919. Mem. Neb. Pub. Library Commn. Mem. A.L.A., Neb. Library Assn. (pres. 1929-30), Vt. Hist. Soc., Bibliog. Soc. America, Neb. Writers' Guild, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Order of Runnemede. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Lincoln); Grolier (New York); First Edition (London). *Author:* The Legend of the Book, 1924. Contbr. to Dictionary of Am. Biography. Editor Neb. and Midwest Geneal. Record since 1928; contributing editor The Prairie Schooner. *Home:* 1950 Sumner St., Lincoln, Neb.

DOANE, Joseph Chapman, M.D.; *b.* Tioga, Pa., Nov. 3, 1884; *s.* Joseph Chapman and Myra (Horton) D.; grad. Mansfield (Pa.) State Teachers Coll., 1903; M.D., Medico-Chirurg. Coll. of Phila., 1912; *m.* Lelah Sterling, Brooklyn, Pa., Dec. 30, 1914. Teacher, high sch., St. Marys, Pa., 1903-06; chief resident physician, Presbyn. Hosp., Phila., Pa., 1912-13; asst. surgeon and asst. supt. Pa. State Hosp., Shamokin, 1914; chief resident physician, Phila. Gen. Hosp., 1914-19, med. dir. and supt., 1920-28; also supt. bureau of hosps., Phila. Dept. Pub. Health, 1920-28; asso. prof. medicine, grad. sch., U. of Pa., since 1920; med. dir. Jewish Hosp., Phila., since 1928; chmn. bd. of editors Modern Hospital. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians, Phila. Coll. Physicians; mem. Am. Hosp. Assn. (ex-pres.), Pa. State Hosp. Assn. (ex-pres.), Phila. Hosp. Assn. (ex-pres.), Phila. Co. Med. Soc., Phi Rho Sigma. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Medical, Bala Golf. Contbr. to Modern Hospital, Clinic, etc., and med. textbooks. *Home:* Corner Wissahickon Av. and Carpenter Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

DOANE, Samuel Everett, electrical engr.; *b.* Swampscott, Mass., Feb. 28, 1870; *s.* Capt. Edward E. and Helen M. (Nickerson) D.; grad. Swampscott High Sch., 1886; hon. E.E., Case Sch. of Applied Science, 1927; *m.* Marion M. Jackman, of Marlboro, Mass., Oct. 17, 1900; children—Dorothy Helen, Edward Everett. Entered employ of Thomson-Houston Electric Co., Lynn, Mass., 1886; asst. engr. Harrison (N.Y.) Lamp Works of Gen. Electric Co., 1892-96, supt., 1893-94; acting engr. foreign dept. Gen. Electric Co., at Schenectady, 1896-97; supt. Bryan-Marsh Co., Marlboro, Mass., 1897-1901; chief engr. Nat. Electric Lamp Assn. (now Nat. Lamp Works of Gen. Electric Co.), since 1901. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E.; ex-pres. Illuminating Engring. Soc. of U.S. *Home:* 55 E. 86th St., New York, N.Y. *Office:* Nela Park, Cleveland, O.

DOBBIN, George W., M.D.; Dec. 17, 1870-Oct. 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DOBBIN, James, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DOBBINS, Gaines Stanley, clergyman, educator; *b.* Langsdale, Miss., July 29, 1886; *s.* Charles Wesley and Letitia (Gaines) D.; B.A., Miss. Coll., Clinton, 1908; Th.D., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1914; M.A., Columbia, 1925; *m.* May Virginia Riley, of Newhebron, Miss., Dec. 1910; children—Gaines Stanley, Riley Franklin, Charles Austin. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1914; pastor Gloster, Miss., 1914, New Albany, Miss., 1915; editor Home and Foreign Fields (Southern Baptist publ.), 1916-20; prof. ch. efficiency and pedagogy, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1920—. Mem. editorial staff Bapt. S.S. Board; secretary Committee on Missionary Instruction. *Author:* The Efficient Church, Outlines of History of Religious Education; Source Book in History; Theory and Practice of Religious Education; Working with Intermediates (A Study in Adolescent Psychology); Baptist Churches in Action (textbook in ecclesiology). *Home:* 2920 Rainbow Drive, Louisville, Ky.

DOBBINS, Harry Thompson, editor; *b.* Williamsburg, Blair Co., Pa., Jan. 4, 1865; *s.* Thomas and Clarissa Sidney (Ake) D.; ed. high sch., Huntingdon, Pa.; *m.* Mary Lorena Highlands, of Yates City, Ill., Jan. 11, 1887; 1 son, Harry Sidney (dec.). Formerly journeyman printer; editor and part owner Capital Courier, Lincoln, Neb., 1886-88; joined staff of Lincoln Evening News, 1888, now The Evening State Journal, of which has been editor since Aug. 1897. Mem. Rep. State Com., Neb., 2 yrs.; chmn. Lancaster County Rep. Com., 1904. Mem. bd. trustees Lincoln City Library since 1897, now v.p. Mem. Neb. Writers Guild, Neb. Press Assn., Lincoln Chamber Commerce. Conglist. *Club:* Knife and Fork. *Home:* 1450 C St. *Office:* 904 P St., Lincoln, Neb.

DOBBS, Hoyt McWhorter, bishop; *b.* Antioch, Cherokee Co., Ala., Nov. 16, 1878; *s.* Samuel Lewis and Laura (Clayton) D.; ed. pub. schs.; Verner Mil. Inst., Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1893-95; A.M., Southern U., Greensboro, Ala., 1899, D.D., 1914; B.D., Vanderbilt, 1904; D.D., Emory, 1913; LL.D., Birmingham-Southern Coll., 1922; Litt.D. conferred by Southern College, 1928; *m.* Lessie Rush Jackson, of Arcadia, La., Nov. 14, 1906; children—Hoyt M., Mary Elizabeth (dec.), Margaret Jackson. Licensed to preach M.E. Ch., S., 1901; ordained deacon, Nov. 27, 1904, elder, Nov. 22, 1908; pastor Mt. Vernon Ch., 1904-06, Fountain Heights Ch., 1907, Highlands Ch., 1907-09 (all of Birmingham, Ala.), Central Ch., 1909-13, Troost Av. Ch., 1913-14 (both Kansas City, Mo.), First Ch., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1914-16; dean Sch. of Theology and prof. and lecturer on Christian Doctrine, Southern Meth. U., Dallas, Tex., 1916-20; pastor First Ch., Anniston, Ala., 1920-22; elected bishop May 16, 1922, and assigned to Brazil with official residence at Sao Paula, 1922-26; assigned to 13th Episcopal Dist., embracing states of Ala. and Fla., with official residence at Birmingham, Ala., May, 1926. Appointed fraternal messenger to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., May 1928; del. to Gen. Conf., 1918, 22; pres. Ala. Council of Home Missions since 1928. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Tau Kappa Alpha, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Southern. Contbr. on religious and ednl. subjects. *Address:* 100 Tuscaloosa Av., Birmingham, Ala.

DOBBS, John Francis, clergyman, educator; *b.* Liberty Corner, N.J., July 2, 1870; *s.* Francis and Anna (Crampton) D.; B.A., Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1897; M.A., 1900; studied Columbia, 1898; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1900; D.D., Lafayette, 1913; *m.* Caroline Conselyea, of Newark, N.J., June 6, 1899. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; pastor, Mott Haven Ref. Ch., New York, 1898-1908, 1st Ref. Ch., Syracuse, 1908-15, First Congl. Ch., Malden, Mass., 1915-25; pres. Pacific U., Forest Grove, Ore., since May 4, 1925. *Clubs:* Rotary (Forest Grove); University (Portland, Ore.). *Author:* The Call of the Nation, 1907; The Modern Man and the Church, 1911. *Home:* Forest Grove, Ore.

DOBBS, Samuel Candler; *b.* Carroll Co., Ga., Nov. 8, 1868; *s.* Henry H. and Elizabeth (Candler) D.; ed. country sch.; LL.D., Emory University, Atlanta, Ga., 1928; *m.* Ruth Mixon, of Washington, Ga., June 11, 1890; children—Samuel C., Mildred Frances (Mrs. Lynn F. Howard). With Coca-Cola Co., 1892, various positions from laborer to pres., elected 1919, resigned, 1920; now dir. Atlantic Ice & Coal Co., Atlantic Steel Co., Coca-Cola Co., Atlanta & Lowry National Bank, Trust Co. of Ga., Austin Nichols Co. (New York), Trusco Securities Co. and Trusco Investment Co. (Atlanta), Wilson Fisheries Co. (Seattle); pres. Dobbs Mortgage & Investment Co.; chmn. bd. U.S. Bond and Mortgage Corpn. of Ga.; pres. Associated Adv. Clubs, 1909, 10; ex-pres. Atlanta Chamber of Commerce. Lecturer

on business administration, Emory U., Atlanta. Chmn. bd. trustees Reinhardt Coll. (Waleska, Ga.), La Grange Coll. for Women; trustee Wesleyan Woman's Coll. of Ga. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Capital City, Druid Hills Golf (Atlanta); Bankers, Advertisers (New York). *Home:* "The Lichens," Lakemont, Ga. *Office:* Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.; and 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DOBIE, Armistead Mason, prof. law; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Apr. 15, 1881; *s.* Richard Augustus and Margaret Kearns (Cooke) D.; B.A., U. of Va., 1901, M.A., 1902, LL.B., 1904; S.J.D. from Harvard Law School, 1922; unmarried. Practiced law in St. Louis, 1904-07; adjunct prof. law, U. of Va., 1907, prof. law since 1909; lecturer, summer law schs., Cornell University, 1924, University of Mich., 1929. Chairman Committee on Survey of Criminal Justice in Virginia. Exec. dir. University of Va. Centennial Endowment Fund, 1920-21. Legal adviser Conflict of Laws Sect. of Am. Law Inst. Commd. capt. U.S.R., inf. sect., and aide to Maj. Gen. Cronkhite, Camp Lee, Va., 1917; maj., Gen. Staff, 1919; chief of intelligence publs. sect., Gen. Hdqrs. A.E.F.; asst. chief of staff, G 2, 80th Division; honorably discharged, June 5, 1919. Decorated Officier d'Académie (Palms, French). Mem. Va. Bar Assn., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Colonnade (University, Va.). *Author:* Dobie on Bailments and Carriers; Dobie's Cases on Bailments and Carriers; Dobie on Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure. Contbr. to legal periodicals. *Home:* University, Va.

DOBIE, Charles Caldwell, author; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 15, 1881; *s.* William and Mary Ida (Slocomb) D.; grammar sch. edn.; unmarried. In fire and marine ins. business until 1916; first short story appeared in San Francisco Argonaut, 1910. Mem. Authors' League America, Calif. Soc. S.A.R. Republican. *Clubs:* Bohemian (San Francisco); P.E.N. (New York). *Author:* (novels) Blood Red Dawn, 1920; Broken to the Plow; Less Than Kin, 1926; (plays) Ilya of Murom; Ramati; The Hidden Pool; Charity; Doubling in Brass; The Cracked Teapot; Retribution; also vol. of short stories, The Arrested Moment, 1927. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 840 Green St., San Francisco, Calif.

DOBSON, George Frederick, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DOBSON, Mason Henry, newspaper editor; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Oct. 18, 1891; *s.* Woodhouse Thomas and Annie Virginia (Covert) D.; ed. Beloit (Wis.) Coll. Acad.; *m.* Louise Ellen Garrigan, of Beloit, June 10, 1912; children—Mason, Donald, Betty. Began with Beloit Daily News, 1913, editor since 1924. Hon. mem. Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Beloit Country. *Home:* 1255 Prairie Av. *Office:* Daily News Pub. Co., Beloit, Wis.

DOBYNS, Fletcher, lawyer; *b.* nr. Columbus, O., 1872; *s.* William Alexander and Anne M. (Kidwell) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; Northwestern U. Law Sch., 1899-1901; *m.* Winifred Ursula, *d.* Merritt Starr, of Chicago, Oct. 21, 1909. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1901, and began practice at Chicago. Asst. state's atty., Cook Co., 1903-06; spl. asst. U.S. dist. atty. Northern Dist. of Ill., 1907-09; spl. asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1911; candidate for atty. gen. of Ill. on Progressive Ticket, 1912; spl. counsel for U.S. Shipping Bd. and spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., 1921-22. Mem. firm Dent, Dobyns & Freeman. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Valley Hunt (Pasadena, Calif.). *Author:* Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure; Justice Holmes and the Fourteenth Amendment. *Home:* 972 Linda Vista Av., Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Title Insurance Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

DOBYNS, Mrs. Fletcher (Winifred Starr Dobyns); *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *d.* Merritt and Leila (Wheelock) Starr; ed. pvt. schs.; studied music in Paris, France, Boston, Chicago; *m.* Fletcher Dobyns, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 21, 1909. V. chmn. Bur. of Auxiliaries Chicago Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1917-18; chmn. Women's Speakers Bur. of Chicago Liberty Loan Com., 1918-19; chmn. Ill. Rep. Women's Exec. Com., 1919-20; chmn. Nat. Women's Lowden-for-President Campaign Com., 1920; pres. Women's Roosevelt Rep. Club, 1921-23; 2d v.p. Calif. League of Women Voters, 1927-28; mem. Woman's Civic League of Pasadena. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Town, Valley Hunt. *Home:* 972 Linda Vista Av., Pasadena, Calif.

DOBYNS, William Ray, clergyman; *b.* Columbus, Johnson Co., Mo., May 17, 1861; *s.* Benjamin Franklin (M.D.) and Margaret Ruth (Morrow) D.; Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo.; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1889; D.D., Westminster, 1901; LL.D., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1924; *m.* Mary Triplette Buckland, of St. Louis, June 19, 1889; children—Margaret Ruth (dec.), Mary Ray. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1889; organizer and 1st pastor Immanuel Ch., Chicago, in "Bridgeport," 1886-90; financial sec. Westminster Coll., 1890-91; pastor 1st Ch., Marshall, Mo., 1891-99, 1st Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., 1899-1920, S. Highland Ch., Birmingham, Ala., 1920—. Chmn. exec. com. Y.M.C. Assns. of Mo.; chmn. home mission work in Mo. for 12 yrs.; founder and pres. trustees Sch. of the Ozarks, Hollister, Mo.; trustee Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., since its foundation; dir. Agnes Scott Coll. (Decatur, Ga.). Mem. World's Council of Presbyns., Liverpool, 1904; chmn. exec. com., Synod of Ala.; moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1929. Cleveland Democrat. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. York and Scottish Rite Mason. *Author:* Addresses on Personal Work; Outline Studies of the Scriptures; "As-So"; "The Book, in the Light of Its Books." Camp dir. of religious work, Army Y.M.C.A., Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., 1917-18. *Home:* 2033 Highland Av., Birmingham, Ala.

DOBYNS, Winifred Starr. See Mrs. Fletcher Dobyns.

DOCHEZ, Alphonse Raymond, M.D., teacher; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 21, 1882; *s.* Louis and Josephine (Dietrich) D.; A.B. Johns Hopkins, 1903, M.D., 1907; Sc.D., New York Univ., 1925, Yale Univ., 1926; unmarried. Formerly mem. staff Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research; asst. prof. medicine, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1919-21; asso. prof. medicine, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1921-25, prof. since 1925; visiting phys. Presbyn. Hosp. Maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Am. Soc. for Exptl. Pathology, Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Harvey Soc., Alpha Delta Phi. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* University, Century. *Home:* 136 E. 67th St. *Office:* 620 W. 168th St., New York, N.Y.

DOCK, George, M.D.; *b.* Hopewell, Pa., Apr. 1, 1860; *s.* Gilliard and Lavinia Lloyd (Bombaugh) D.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1884; (hon. A.M., Harvard, 1895; Sc. D., U. of Pa., 1904); *m.* Laura McLemore, of Galveston, Tex., July 5, 1892; children—George, William; *m.* 2d, Miriam Gould, of Topsfield, Mass., Oct. 17, 1925. Asst. clin. pathology, U. of Pa., 1887-88; prof. pathology, Tex. Med. Coll. and Hosp., 1888-91; prof. theory and practice of medicine and clin. medicine, U. of Mich., 1891-1908; prof. theory and practice of medicine, Tulane U., 1908-10; prof. medicine, Washington U. Med. School, 1910-22; phys. to Los Angeles Gen. Hosp., 1923—. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians (pres. 1916-17), A.M.A., etc.; fellow A.A.A.S. *Club:* University (Pasadena). *Author:* Hookworm Disease (with C. C. Bass), 1910. Also numerous articles on med. subjects in jours. and text-books. *Home:* 335 Calaveras St., Altadena, Calif. *Office:* 94 N. Madison Av., Pasadena, Calif.

DOCK, Lavinia L., author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DOCKERAY, Floyd Carlton, prof. psychology; *b.* Kent Co., Mich., May 15, 1880; *s.* Albert A. and Annie Isabelle (Hutchings) D.; Grand Rapids, Mich. public schools; A.B., U. of Mich., 1907, A.M., 1909, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Katharine C. Eddy, of Grand Rapids, Mich., 1906; children—James Carlton, Robert MacIntyre. Instr. psychology, U. of Kan., 1910-13; asst. prof., 1913-16, asso. prof., 1916-20; prof. psychology, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1920-29; prof. psychology, Ohio State U. since 1929. Capt. World War, 1918-19; reserve mil. aviator; psychologist, Med. Research Lab. France. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ohio Acad. Science, mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa (U. of Mich.), Sigma Xi (U. of Kans.). *Address:* Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

DOCKWEILER, Isidore Bernard, lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 28, 1867; *s.* Henry and Margaretha (Sugg) D.; A.B., St. Vincent's (now Loyola) Coll., 1887, A.M., 1889, LL.D., 1911; *m.* Gertrude Reeve, at San Francisco, Calif., June 30, 1891; children—Thomas Aloysius Joseph, Henry Isidore, Mary Gertrude D. Young, John Francis, Mrs. Rosario Margaret D. Crahan, George Augustine, Edward Vincent, Mrs. Ruth Ysidora D. Brady, Robert Reeve, Frederick Charles, Louis Bernard. Bookkeeper 1883-85; surveyor, 1887-88; studied law with Anderson, Fitzgerald & Anderson, Los Angeles; admitted to Calif. bar, Oct. 14, 1889, later to Federal Courts in Calif., U.S. Supreme Court and bars of Ariz. and Nev.; mem. law firm Dockweiler & Dockweiler & Finch, Los Angeles; dir. Bradbury Estate Co., Copra Oil & Meal Co., Dockweiler Estate Co., Hauser Estate Co., Hauser Packing Co., Hauser Stock Farms, Lincoln Bldg. & Loan Assn., Los Angeles Morris Plan Co., Los Angeles Public Market Co., Los Angeles Union Terminal Co., Monterey Park Land Corpn., Mullen Estate Co., Nat. Title Ins. Co., Pacific States Bond & Mortgage Co., Pacific Electric Ry. Co., Pahrump Valley Co., Security-First Nat. Bank, Wilson Land Co. Democratic candidate for lieutenant governor of California, 1902; del. Dem. Nat. Convention, Denver, 1908; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1916-32. Trustee St. Vincent's Coll., 1890-1911; dir. Los Angeles Pub. Library, 1897-99, 1901-11 (ex-pres.); trustee State Normal Sch., San Diego, 1898-1919; mem. Bd. U.S. Indian Commrs., by apptmt. President Wilson, 1913-20. Created Knight St. Gregory by Pope Pius XI, 1924; mem. Am., Calif., and Los Angeles Co. bar assns., Native Sons Golden West, K. of C., Elks. Democrat. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles Country, Newman; National Democratic (New York). *Home:* 2321 S. Figueroa St. *Office:* Van Nuys Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

DODD, Charles Hastings, clergyman; *b.* Almond, N.Y., May 30, 1859; *s.* Edward and Betsy A. (Holcomb) D.; Colgate U., 1886; grad. Hamilton Theol. Sem., 1889; D.D., George Washington U., 1905; unmarried. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor, Weedsport, N.Y., 1889-90, 1st Ch., Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1890-94, Peddie Memorial Ch., Newark, N.J., 1894-1905, Eutaw Place Ch., Baltimore, 1905-13, 2d Ch., Germantown, Phila., 1913-26, now retired. Republican. *Club:* City (New York). *Home:* 304 S. 1st Av., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

DODD, Edward Howard, publisher; *b.* Bloomfield, N.J., June 18, 1869; *s.* Frank Howard and Martha Bliss (Parker) D.; prep. edn., Prep. Sch. of Brick Ch., Orange, N.J.; B.A., Yale, 1892; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Leggett, of N.Y. City, Jan. 25, 1903; children—Winifred L., Edward H., Burwell. With Dodd, Mead & Co. (founded by grandfather, 1839) since 1893, pres. since 1916; also pres. Internat. Encyclopedia Co., pubs. New Internat. Encyclopaedia and New Internat. Year Book; vice pres. Fourth Av. Realty Co. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Yale, Century. *Home:* 118 E. 62d St. *Office:* 449 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

DODD, Francis Joseph, clergyman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 8, 1888; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Hughes) D.; prep. edn., St. Johns Coll. Prep., Brooklyn; A.B., St. Johns Coll., 1908, A.M., 1910; grad. study St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, Phila., Pa., 1910-12; Ph.D., DePaul U., 1920. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1912; prof. in science dept. St. Johns Coll. High Sch. Dept., 1913-14; prof. chemistry, Niagara U., 1914-17, prof. philosophy, 1919; dir. of seminarians, Sem. of Our Lady of Angels, Niagara U., 1920-27; pres. Niagara U., 1927-29; dir. Sisters of Charity, Eastern Prov. of U.S., 1929—; Chaplain, rank of 1st lt., U.S.A., Camp Merritt, N.J., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Catholic Philos. Assn. *Address:* Emmitsburg, Md.

DODD, Frank Courtenay, publisher; *b.* Winnebago, Minn., Jan. 9, 1875; *s.* Ira Seymour and Louise Storm (Morley) D.; grad. high sch., Yonkers, N.Y., 1892; B.A., Yale, 1897; *m.* Katharine Pfeiffer, of Merchantsville, N.J., Apr. 19, 1921. Officer and dir. Dodd, Mead & Co., Pubs., New York, since 1916; v.p. Dodd, Mead & Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont., Can.; v.p. New Internat. Ency.; dir. Bethlehem Publishers, Inc. (pubs. Outline of Christianity). Mem. Nat. Assn. Book Publishers (sec. 1921-24; pres. 1927-28), Zeta Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Century, Players, Yale, Dutch Treat (New York); New Canaan Country. *Home:* New Canaan, Conn. *Office:* 449 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

DODD, Ira Seymour, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DODD, John Morris, surgeon; *b.* Waynesburg, Pa., Oct. 5, 1866; *s.* Samuel and Catharine (Morris) D.; ed. common schs.; M.D., Starling Med. Coll., Columbus, O., 1889; D.Sc., Northland Coll., 1925; *m.* Missouri Stoops, of Fordyce, Greene Co., Pa., Dec. 23, 1889; children—Florence E., Edith M., Helen R., John M. Practiced, Ashland, Wis., since 1889; surgeon St. Joseph's and Ashland Gen. hosps.; pres. Ashland Gen. Hosp. Assn.; founder and pres.

Ashland Clinic. Mayor of Ashland, 1911-13; sec. Wis. State Bd. of Med. Examiners, 1915-24. Pres. trustees Northland Coll. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. State Med. Soc. of Wis. (pres. 1911-12, councilor since 1905). Rotarian. *Author:* The Autobiography of a Surgeon, 1928. *Home:* Ashland, Wis.

DODD, Lee Wilson, author, playwright; *b.* Franklin, Pa., July 11, 1879; *s.* Samuel Calvin Tate and Melvina Eliza (Smith) D.; Ph.B., Yale, 1899; LL.B., N.Y. Law Sch., 1901; admitted to bar, 1902; *m.* Marion Roberts Canby, of Wilmington, Del., Jan. 11,1907; children—Doris, Alan. Gave up law for literature, 1907. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Graduate, Country, Elizabethan (New Haven, Conn.). *Author:* The Return of Eve (play), 1909; Speed (play), 1911; The Middle Miles (poems), 1915; His Majesty Bunker Bean (dramatization), 1915; Pals First (dramatization), 1917; The Book of Susan (novel), 1920; Lilia Chenoworth (novel), 1922; The Girl Next Door (novel), 1923; The Changelings (play), 1923; The Sly Giraffe (for children), 1925; The Golden Complex, 1927; The Great Enlightenment (poems), 1928; A Strong Man's House (play), 1929. Contbr. poems, essays, stories to mags. *Home:* New Haven, Conn.

DODD, Monroe Elmon, clergyman; *b.* Brazil, Tenn., Sept. 8, 1878; *s.* William Henry and Lucy (Williams) D.; A.B. and B.O., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1904; corr. work, U. of Chicago and Crozer Theol. Sem.; D.D., Union, 1909, Baylor, 1917; *m.* Emma Savage, of Jackson, Oct. 10, 1904. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1902; pastor Fulton, Ky., 1904-08, First Ch., Paducah, 1908-11, 22d and Walnut St. Ch., Louisville, 1911-12, First Ch., Shreveport, La., since 1912, except 7 months as pastor Temple Bapt. Ch., Los Angeles, 1927. Sergt. 2d Tenn. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; Y.M.C.A. service 12 mos., 6 mos. overseas, World War. Founder and pres. Dodd Coll. (jr. coll. for girls); mem. Bapt. $75,000,000 campaign comm. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* Jesus Is Coming to Earth Again, 1917; Baptist Principles, 1916; The Prayer Life of Jesus, 1923; The Democracy of the Saints, 1924; Concerning the Collection, 1929; Missions Our Mission, 1929; The Christ, 1930. *Home:* 601 Ockley Drive, Shreveport, La.

DODD, Verne Adams, surgeon; *b.* Waterville, O., Feb. 21, 1881; *s.* Elijah and Frances Jane (Downing) D.; student Ohio Wesleyan U., 1 yr.; M.D., Ohio Med. U., 1903; *m.* Nellie Jacobs, of Georgetown, O., Oct. 16, 1906; children—Verne Adams, Jane Eleanor. Began practice at Columbus, O., 1903; chief of staff University Hosp. since 1922; prof. surgery Ohio State U. since 1921. Commd. lt. M.C., U.S.A. Reserve, Mar. 5, 1912; called to active duty, Apr. 19, 1917; capt., May 10, 1917; resigned, Aug. 21, 1917; lt. comdr. U.S. Navy Reserve, Aug. 22, 1917; active duty, Oct. 15, 1917-Apr. 12, 1919; comdr. July 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ohio State and Franklin Co. med. socs., Phi Rho Sigma. Mason. *Clubs:* Faculty, Athletic, Scioto Country. *Home:* 2030 Cambridge Boul. *Office:* 327 E. State St., Columbus, O.

DODD, Walter Fairleigh, lawyer; *b.* Hopkinsville, Ky., Apr. 7, 1880; *s.* J. M. and Laura A. (Imbler) Dodd; A.B., Fla. State Coll., 1898; B.S., John B. Stetson U., Deland, Florida, 1901; Ph.D., from the University of Chicago, 1905; *m.* Sue Hutchison, 1919. In charge of section of foreign law, Library of Congress, 1904-07; held research appointment Johns Hopkins U., 1908-10; asso. in polit. science, 1910-11, asst. prof. polit. science, 1911-14, asso. prof., 1914-15, U. of Ill.; asso. prof. polit. science, U. of Chicago, 1915-17; sec. Ill. Legislative Reference Bur., Springfield, 1917-18; maj., Q.M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19; in charge collection of data for Ill. Constl. Conv., 1919-20; practiced law at Chicago since 1920; also prof. of laws, Yale University, since 1927. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Am. Judicature Soc. (dir.). *Clubs:* City, Union League (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Modern Constitutions (2 vols.), 1909; Government of the District of Columbia, 1909; Revision and Amendment of State Constitutions, 1910; State Government, 1922, 28; Government in Illinois (with Sue Hutchinson Dodd), 1923; Appellate Jurisdiction and Practice in Illinois (with Palmer D. Edmunds), 1929. *Home:* 600 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn. *Office:* 33 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

DODD, William Edward, university prof.; *b.* Clayton, N.C., Oct. 21, 1869; *s.* John D. and Evelyn (Creech) D.; B.S., Va. Poly. Inst., 1895, M.S., 1897; instr. history, same, 1895-97; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1900; LL.D., Emory U., 1920, U. of Ala., 1923; *m.* Mattie Johns, of Auburn, N.C., Dec. 24, 1901; children—William E., Martha Johns. Prof. history, Randolph-Macon Coll., 1900-08; prof. Am. history, University of Chicago, since 1908. Trustee of Sweet Briar (Va.) College. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Am. Social Science Research Council. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Chicago Literary (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Jefferson's Rückkehr zur Politik (1796), 1900; Life of Nathaniel Macon, 1903; Life of Jefferson Davis, 1907; Statesmen of the Old South, 1911; Expansion and Conflict, 1915; The Cotton Kingdom (Chronicles of America Series), 1919; Woodrow Wilson and His Work, 1920. Editor and joint author of The Riverside History of the United States, 1915; joint editor, with Ray Stannard Baker, of The Public Papers of Woodrow Wilson, 1924-26. Co-translator of Lamprecht's What Is History? 1905; Lincoln or Lee, 1928. Contbr. hist. articles to various revs. and mags. *Home:* 5757 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

DODDRIDGE, William Brown, ry. man. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DODDS, Francis Henry, congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DODDS, George William, newspaper editor; *b.* Yarm, Yorkshire, Eng., Aug. 5, 1864; *s.* John and Kate (Ruddock) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Kate Emma Lynes, of Darlington, Durham, Eng., May 17, 1888; 1 dau., Kate (Mrs. Laurence A. Spear). Came to U.S., 1888, naturalized citizen, 1898. Began newspaper work at Darlington, 1884; reporter and asst. city editor St. Paul (Minn.) Globe, 1888-91; asst. city editor Minneapolis Tribune, 1891-93; city editor St. Paul Dispatch, 1893-1905, mng. editor, 1905-09; mng. editor Spokesman-Review, Spokane, Wash., since 1909. Republican. Episcopalian. Elk. *Club:* City. *Home:* 1211 S. Wall St. *Office:* Spokesman-Review, Spokane, Wash.

DODDS, Harold Willis, prof. politics, editor; *b.* Utica, Pa., June 28, 1889; *s.* Samuel and Alice (Dunn) D.; A.B., Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1909; A.M., Princeton, 1914; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1917; *m.* Margaret Murray, of Halifax, N.S., Can., Dec. 25, 1917. Instr. in economics, Purdue U., 1914-16; asst. prof. polit. science, Western Reserve U., 1919-20; sec. Nat. Municipal League, 1920-28; editor Nat. Municipal Review since 1920; prof. politics, Princeton, since 1927. Exec. sec. U.S. Food Administration, Pa., 1917-19. Electoral adviser to Govt. of Nicaragua, 1922-24; tech. adviser to pres. Tacna-Arica Plebiscitary Commn., 1925-26; chief adviser to pres. Nat. Bd. Elections of Nicaragua, 1928. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* City (New York); Nassau (Princeton). *Author:* Procedure in State Legislatures, 1918. *Home:* Springdale Rd., Princeton, N.J. *Office:* 261 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DODDS, Robert J., lawyer; *b.* Allegheny Co., Pa., Oct. 20, 1877; *s.* Joseph Spratt and Sarah Jane (Wallace) D.; LL.B., U. of Pittsburgh, 1903; *m.* Agnes J. Raw, of Southport, Eng., Feb. 14, 1914. Began practice at Pittsburgh, 1903; mem. firm Reed, Smith, Shaw & McClay; served as U.S. atty., Western Dist. of Pa., by apptmt. of U.S. Court, May 1920. Trustee Am. Univ., Cairo, Egypt. United Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union, Duquesne, Stanton Heights Golf, University, Longue Vue Country. *Home:* 1452 N. Hiland Av. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DODDS, Samuel, clergyman, educator; *b.* Prospect, Pa., Feb. 28, 1858; *s.* Ebenezer and Sarah Jane (Gill) D.; B.S., Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1881, Ph.D., 1898; Ph.D., Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1889; D.D., Westminster (Pa.) Coll., 1902; *m.* Alice A. Dunn, of Utica, Pa., July 8, 1885; children—Harold Willis, Joseph Leroy, John Wendell. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1889; prof. Biblical doctrine, Wooster Coll., since 1918. Republican. *Author:* Progressive Studies in The Bible, 1901; Friendship's Meaning, 1919. *Home:* 646 College Av., Wooster, O.

DODGE, Mrs. Arthur M. See Josephine Marshall Jewell Dodge.

DODGE, Bayard, univ. pres.; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 5, 1888; *s.* Cleveland Hoadley and Grace (Parish) D.; B.A., Princeton, 1909, D.D., 1928; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1913; M.A., Columbia, 1913; LL.D., Occidental College, 1926; D.D., Princeton, 1928; *m.* Mary Williams Bliss, formerly of Montclair, N.J., Feb. 12, 1914; children—Grace, Margaret, David Stuart, Bayard. Mem. faculty Am. Univ. of Beirut, Syria, since 1913, pres. since 1923; dir. Near East Relief (Syria and Palestine), 1920-21. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Princeton, Century (New York). *Address:* American University of Beirut, Beirut, Syria.

DODGE, Bernard Ogilvie, plant pathologist; *b.* Mauston, Wis., Apr. 18, 1872; *s.* Elbridge Gerry and Mary Ann (Nourse) D.; grad. Milwaukee (Wis.) Normal Sch., 1901; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1909; Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1912; *m.* Jennie S. Perry, of Algoma, Wis., June 14, 1905. Prin. high sch., Greenwood, Wis., 1897-1900, 1902, Algoma, Wis., 1903-08; asst. research fellow and instr. in botany, Columbia, 1910-19; pathologist, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1920-28, New York Bot. Garden since 1928. Lecturer in dermatology, Columbia U., 1929; consultant in mycology, Presbyn. Hosp., New York, 1929. Mem. A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America, Am. Phytopathological Soc., Am. Rose Soc., Torrey Bot. Club (sec.-treas. 1911-20), Washington Bot. Soc., Wis. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* 3001 Valentine Av. *Office:* New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.

DODGE, Charles Richards, textile fibre expert. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DODGE, Charles Wright, biologist; *b.* Cape Vincent, N.Y., Jan. 15, 1863; *s.* Jasper Newton and Charlotte Augusta (Wright) D.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1886, M.S., 1889; *m.* Louise W. Hooker, of Rochester, N.Y., July 18, 1894; children—Charlotte Wright, Eleanor Wolcott (dec.). Instr. biology, 1890-92, prof., since 1892, U. of Rochester. Biologist, Rochester Health Bur., 1895-1925. Fellow A.A.A.S.; life mem. Rochester Acad. Science (pres. 1902), mem. Am. Soc. of Naturalists, New York State Science Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1901), Am. Soc. Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Upsilon; hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Introduction to Elementary Practical Biology, 1894; Orton-Dodge General Zoölogy, 1903. *Home:* 330 Oxford St., Rochester, N.Y.

DODGE, Clarence Phelps; *b.* Honolulu, H.T., July 26, 1877; *s.* David Stuart and Ellen Ada (Phelps) D.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1895; A.B., Yale, 1899; *m.* Regina Lunt, of Colorado Springs, Colo., Jan. 1, 1900; children—Regina (Mrs. Charles William Eliot II), Clarence Phelps. Pub. Colorado Springs Gazette and pres. Gazette Pub. Co., 1904-22. Mem. Colo. Ho. of Rep., 1905; chmn. Prog. Party of Colo. Capt. O.R.C., S.S.; mem. Nat. War Work Council, Honolulu, Pacific Coast and overseas, 1917-18. Trustee U. of Beirut. Mem. internat. com. Y.M.C.A.; pres. Community Chest, Colorado Springs, 1925-28; pres. Labor Coll. of Colorado Springs. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Roosevelt Soc.; mem. Am. Arbitration Assn. (nat. panel of arbitrators), U.S. Chamber Commerce, Alpha Delta Phi. Prog. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, Denver, El Paso, Broadmoor Golf, Cheyenne Mountain Country, Mile High, Cactus. Contbr. to Time, The Independent, North Am. Rev., The Churchman, etc. *Home:* 431 N. Cascade Av. *Office:* Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

DODGE, Cleveland E., financier; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 5, 1888; *s.* Cleveland H. and Grace (Parish) D.; A.B., Princeton, 1909; *m.* Pauline Morgan, of N.Y. City, 1919; children—Elizabeth, Cleveland E., Joan. With Phelps Dodge Corpn., New York, since 1910, v.p. since 1924; v.p. Old Dominion Co.; dir. Nat. City Bank of New York, North Star Mines Co., S.P. Co.; trustee Atlantic Mut. Ins. Co., Bank of New York & Trust Co. Served in 304th F.A., U.S.A., 1917-19. Pres. Y.M.C.A. of N.Y. City since Jan. 1, 1925. Trustee Spelman Fund, Am. Mus. Natural History. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Racquet and Tennis. *Home:* Riverdale on Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 40 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

DODGE, Daniel Kilham, university prof.; *b.* Brooklyn, June 18, 1863; *s.* Daniel Albert (M.D.) and Margaret Rapelje (Suydam) D.; A.B., Columbia University, 1884, Ph.D., 1886; *m.* Astrid Pauline Mathilde Moth, of Copenhagen, Denmark, Aug. 14, 1890 (she died in 1920); children—Helen Moth, Margaret Rapelje, Astrid Moth, Daniel Kilham,

Elinor Nathalie Moth. Fellow, 1884-89, tutor, 1889-91, Columbia; prof. of English, U. of Ill., 1892-1928, now emeritus. Contbr. to Johnson's Cyclo., 1894-95; dept. editor New Internat. Ency., 1901-04. Mem. com. on Germanic Congress, 1904; contbg. editor German-Am. Annals; contbr. to Warner's Library of the World's Best Literature. *Author:* Lincoln—The Evolution of His Style (in U. of Ill. Studies), 1900; Abraham Lincoln, Master of Words, 1924; also monographs and mag. articles on ednl. and Scandinavian subjects. Editor: Lincoln's Inaugurals, Addresses and Letters (selections), 1910. Translator: Julius Magnussen's God's Smile, 1920; A.C. Westergaard's Henry and His Travels, 1923. Episcopalian. Democrat. Fire and police commr. of Champaign, Ill., 1916-17. *Home:* 771 N. Holliston Av., Pasadena, Calif.

DODGE, Henry Irving, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

DODGE, Henry Nehemiah, dentist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DODGE, H(enry) Percival, diplomat; *b.* Boston, Jan. 18, 1870; *s.* Henry Cleaves and Alice Almia (Lamb) D.; A.B., *magna cum laude,* Harvard, 1892, LL.B., 1895; admitted to bar, 1895; studied in France, Germany, and Italy, 1897-98; *m.* Margaret Riché Adams (died 1919); 1 dau., Alice Lamb Cleaves; *m.* 2d, Agnes Page-Brown, 1922. Third sec., 1899-1900, 2d sec., 1900-02, sec., 1902-06, Am. Embassy at Berlin; sec. Am. Embassy at Tokyo, 1906-07; E.E. and M.P. to Honduras and Salvador, 1907-08, to Salvador, 1908-09, to Morocco, May 12, 1909-July 1910; resident diplomatic officer of Dept. of State, and chief of Div. of Latin-Am. Affairs, 1910-11; E.E. and M.P. to Panama, July 6, 1911; apptd. chmn. com. to supervise Panamanian municipal and presdl. elections, May 12, 1912; resigned August 25, 1913; May 13, 1914, apptd. sec. and diplomatic adviser to Am. Commn. to the Mediation Conf. bet. the U.S. and Mex., at Niagara Falls; Aug. 6, 1914, apptd. rep. of State Dept. on Am. Commn. for repatriation of Americans in Europe; Sept. 8, 1914, apptd. spl. agt. of State Dept. and assigned to Am. Embassy in Paris, where placed by the ambassador in charge of Austro-Hungarian and German interests in France; spl. rep. to Serbia in charge of the Am. Legation, June 10, 1917-June 17, 1919; Am. minister to Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, 1919-26, to Denmark since Jan. 1926. *Address:* Am. Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark.

DODGE, Homer Levi, physicist; *b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y., Oct. 21, 1887; *s.* Orange Wood and Isabella (Donaghue) D.; A.B., Colgate U., 1910; M.S., State U. of Ia., 1912, Ph.D., 1914, student Columbia, summer, 1913; *m.* Margaret Mary Wing, of Columbus, O., Sept. 5, 1917; children—Alice Isabella, Norton Townshend. Asst. instr. physics, State U. of Ia., 1910-12, demonstrator, 1912-13, instr., 1913-15, asst. prof., 1915-19; prof. and head dept. of physics, U. of Okla., since 1919, also dir. Sch. of Engring. Physics since 1924, and dean of Grad. Sch. since 1926; director Okla. State Bureau Standards, since 1919. With U.S. Geol. Survey, 1906-14; editor research in physics dept. of "School Science and Mathematics," 1916-24. Course expert in physics, Com. on Edn. and Spl. Training War Dept., 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc., Okla. Acad. Science (pres. 1925); mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (pres. Okla. Chapter 1924-25), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi Club Okla. (pres. 1923-24), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Sigma Delta, Phi Gamma Delta. Pres. Bd. Trustees Okla. Sch. of Religion since 1927. Conglist. *Clubs:* Faculty, Rotary. *Author:* Problems in Physics Derived from Military Situations and Experience, 1919, Laboratory Manual of Physics, 1926. Contbr. research papers, and articles on recent advances in physics. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

DODGE, Josephine Marshall Jewell (Mrs. Arthur M. Dodge); *b.* Feb. 11, 1855; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DODGE, Louis, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

DODGE, M(arcellus) Hartley, mfr.; *b.* 1883; *s.* Norman W. D. and *g.s.* of Marcellus Hartley, founder Remington Arms Co.; A.B., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Geraldine R., *d.* William Rockefeller, Apr. 16, 1907. Chmn. bd. Remington Arms Co., Inc.; mem. bd. mgrs. D., L.&W. R.R. Co. Trustee Columbia U. since 1907. *Clubs:* University, Columbia University, Down Town, Racquet and Tennis, Riding, Morris County Golf, Whippany River, Essex Fox Hounds. *Home:* Madison, N.J. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DODGE, Martin. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

DODGE, Melvin Gilbert, librarian. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DODGE, Murray Witherbee, banker; *b.* New York, N.Y. Apr. 30, 1878; *s.* Arthur Murray and Josephine Marshall (Jewell) D.; A.B., Yale, 1899; *m.* Elsie Fordyce Barker, of N.Y. City, Feb. 6, 1900; children—Elizabeth Lee (Mrs. William H. Beers), Emily Fordyce (Mrs. W. F. C. Ewing), Alice (Mrs. James W. Husted). Became partner in firm of Bertron, Storrs & Griscom, 1907, title changed to Bertron, Griscom & Jenks, 1909, Bertron, Griscom & Co., 1912, Bertron, Griscom & Co., Inc., 1918; v.p. and dir. Chase Securities Corpn.; dir. Continental Paper & Bag Corpn., Colonial Gas & Electric Co., Newport Electric Corpn., Utilities Power & Light Corpn., Chase Securities Corpn., Central States Utilities Corpn., City Utilities Co., Electric Shareholdings Corpn., General Theatres Equipment, Inc., Helena Rubinstein, Inc., United Dry Docks, Inc., Utility Equities Corpn., Eastern Texas Electric Co., El Paso Electric Co., Indianapolis Power & Light Corpn., Antilla Sugar Co., The Larvex Corpn., Crown Central Petroleum Corpn., Virginia Electric & Power Co., Engineers Public Service Co. Enrolled in F.A. Central Officers' Training Sch., Nov. 1918; hon. discharged, Jan. 1919. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, University, Yale, Links, Down Town Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Scroll and Key (Yale). *Home:* Mount Kisco, N.Y. *Office:* 60 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

DODGE, Nathan Phillips, real estate, banking; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Mar. 24, 1872; *s.* Nathan Phillips (Sr.) and Susannah Cane (Lockwood) D.; prep. edn., Williston Sem. (Easthampton, Mass.) and Phillips Exeter Acad.; B.A., Harvard, 1895, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Laura Collins Whitney, of Boston, June 11, 1907; children—Nathan Phillips, Laura W., Henry Whitney. Admitted to Massachusetts bar, 1897, and practiced law at Boston, 1897-1900; moved to Omaha, Neb., 1900, and managed liquidation of Omaha Savings Bank 2 yrs.; in real estate business since 1902, buying and developing on a large scale; has platted and sold 163 sub-divisions in 123 cities in 19 states; pres. N. P. Dodge Corporation (Del.); chmn. bd. Council Bluffs Savings Bank; pres. Walnut Hill Cemetery Co., West Lawn Cemetery, N. P. Dodge Co., Morningside Land Co., Rowley Land Co. Mem. Neb. Ho. of Rep., 2 terms, 1905-09, Senate 1911, 13; author Direct Primary Law and Election Commissioner Law; del. at large, Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; pres. Hughes Alliance (Hughes Campaign). Trustee Omaha U. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Omaha, University (Omaha); Union (Boston). *Home:* 204 S. 49th St. *Office:* 2042 Harney St., Omaha, Neb.

DODGE, Omenzo George, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DODGE, Philip Tell, capitalist; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., July 1851; *s.* William C. and Jane (Van Patten) D.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1873; *m.* Margaret Ball, of Ohio; *m.* 2d Lillian Sutherland, of Seattle, Wash., Jan. 27, 1928. Practiced as patent lawyer, Washington, D.C., later N.Y. City; formerly pres. Mergenthaler Linotype Co.; was also dir. many corpns. Republican. Protestant. *Home:* 205 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

DODGE, Raymond, prof. psychology; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Feb. 20, 1871; *s.* George S. and Anna (Pickering) D.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1893, D.Sc., 1918; Ph.D., U. of Halle, 1896; *m:* Henrietta C. Cutler, of W. Acton, Mass., Aug. 18, 1897. Asst. librarian, Williams Coll., 1893-94; asst. to Prof. Benno Erdmann, U. of Halle, 1896-97; prof. philosophy, Ursinus Coll., 1897-98; instr. in psychology, 1898-99, asso. prof., 1899-1902, prof. 1902-24, Wesleyan U.; prof. Inst. of Psychology, Yale, since 1924. Asso. editor Psychol. Bull., 1904-10, Psychol. Review, 1910-15, Psychobiology, 1917-20, Journal Experimental Psychology since 1916, Jour. Comparative Psychology since 1921. Exptl. psychologist of nutrition lab., Carnegie Instn., 1913-14; non-resident lecturer in psychology, Columbia, 1916-17; E. K. Adams research fellow same, 1916-18. Mem. psychology com. of Nat. Research Council; chmn. div. anthropology and psychology, same, 1922-23; dir. Psychol. Corpn., 1920-23. Mem. com. on classification of personnel in army, and com. on fatigue of Council Nat. Defense; cons. psychologist, Chem. Warfare Service, Bur. of Mines, June 10, 1918; lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F., Oct. 10, 1918. Chmn. Program Com. of IX Internat. Congress of Psychology, 1929; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (pres. 1916-17), Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Nat. Acad. Sciences. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Die Motorischen Wortvorstellungen, 1896; Psychologische Untersuchengen über das Lesen, 1898; Visual Fixation, 1907; Experimental Study of Visual Fixation, 1907; Psychological Effects of Alcohol, 1915; Elementary Conditions of Human Variability, 1927; Sensori-motor Consequences of Passive Oscillation, 1928; also numerous scientific articles. *Home:* 141 Linden St., New Haven, Conn.

DODGE, Raynal, machinist, botanist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DODGE, Richard Elwood, educator; *b.* Wenham, Mass., Mar. 30, 1868; *s.* Robert Francis and Sarah Elizabeth (Wood) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1894; *m.* Stella Pomeroy Dalton, of Brattleboro, Vt., Aug. 19, 1896; children—Stanley Dalton, Margaret Belden, Philip Elwood. Asst. geology, 1891-94, and instr., 1894-95, Harvard; instr. geology and geography, 1895-96, asso. prof. natural science, 1896-97, prof. geography, 1897-1916, Teachers Coll. (Columbia); county agent leader, extension service, Conn., 1918-20; dean 2 yr. course, Conn. Agrl. Coll., 1920—. Asst. U.S. Geol. Survey in N.E. and Southern Appalachians, summers, 1890-95. Fellow N.Y. Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Assn. Am. Geographers (pres., 1916), Sigma Xi; hon. corr. mem. Geog. Soc. of Australasia (Brisbane branch). *Author:* Reader in Physical Geography for Beginners, 1900; Dodge's Geographies, 1903; Dodge's Geographical Note Books, 1912; Dodge-Lackey Geographies, 1927; also numerous articles on the teaching of geography; co-author Dodge and Kirchwey's Teaching of Geography in Elementary Schs.; Bowman and Dodge's English Edition of Brunhes' La Géographie Humaine. Mason (32°). *Home:* Storrs, Conn.

DODGE, R(obert) E(lkin) Neil, university prof.; *b.* Washington, Jan. 24, 1867; *s.* late Col. Theodore Ayrault (U.S.A.) and Jane Marshall (Neil) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1889, A.M., 1891; in Italy, Paris, and London, 1891-94, also in the large libraries, Bibliothèque Nationale and British Mus.; *m.* Katherine Eleanor Staley, of Madison, Wis., June 18, 1907; children—Julia, Theodore Ayrault, Emily Pomeroy. Lecturer on Eng. lit., Barnard Coll., 1894-95; instr. in English lit., Brown U., 1895-98; instr. in English, 1898-1903; asst. prof., 1903-18, asso. prof., 1918-25, prof. since 1925, U. of Wis. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Dante Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Modern Humanities Research Assn. *Club:* University. Editor: Poetical Works of Edmund Spenser, 1908. *Home:* 115 N. Allen St., Madison, Wis.

DODGE, Robert Gray, lawyer; *b.* Newburyport, Mass., July 29, 1872; *s.* Elisha Perkins and Katharine Searls (Gray) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1895, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Alice W. Childs, of Amesbury, Mass., Sept. 11, 1900; children—Katharine, Eleanor, Sarah, Alice. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1897, and practiced since at Boston; mem. firm Story, Thorndike, Palmer & Dodge since 1910. Asst. atty. gen., Mass., 1902-05; mem. Mass. Jud. Council since 1924. Trustee Wellesley Coll., Northeastern U. Mem. Am. and Mass. State bar assns., Am. Law Inst. (mem. council), Bar Assn. City of Boston. Republican. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Union, Tennis and Racquet. *Home:* 2 Raleigh St. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

DODGE, Walter Phelps, lawyer, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

DODGE, Wendell Phillips, editor, playwright and producing manager; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Aug. 12, 1883; *s.* Arthur Pillsbury and Elizabeth Ann (Day) D.; studied art, Art Inst. of Chicago and Chase Sch. and N.A.D., New York; music, Chicago Mus. Coll.; civ. engring., New York U., 1903-06; *m.* Clothilde Beatrice Masson, of New York, June 23, 1908; children—Wendell Phillips, Richard William. Mem. engring. corps. of Pa. R.R. and Rapid Transit Subway Constrn. Co., New York, 1906-08; gave up engring. for newspaper work and became dramatic editor and critic, New York Press, and contbr. on drama, theatre and gen. topics to mags.; editor American Strand and Wide World Mags., 1914-16; Am. rep. of George Newnes, Ltd., pubs. of London, same period; gen. press rep. for David Belasco and his theatrical enterprises, 1914-19; organized, 1919,

with Willy Pogany, artist, Dodge & Pogany, Inc., producers and mgrs., superseded by himself as individual independent producer and mgr.; mgr. plays on tour for Messrs. Lee and J.J. Shubert; mgr. 1st Am. tour of players from Grand Guignol Theatre, Paris, for the Selwyns, 1923; founder, dir. 1923-24, The Tormentors (producing orgn. for distinguished dramatic works); presented Maurice de Féraudy in Comédie-Française repertoire, 1st time in U.S., 1924. Producer of plays: Lassie, musical, 1919-20; Esther, dramatic, 1921-22; Sweeney Todd, The Barber of Fleet Street or The String of Pearls, the most famous of all old English melodramas (1842), 1924; Yushny's Russian "Blue Bird" Theatre from Moscow, 1924-25. Directed publicity for "The Miracle" in Boston, St. Louis and Chicago, 1925-26, also for Am. appearances of Señorita Raquel Meller, 1926. Founder and director of The Am. Theatre in Paris (first Am. playhouse to be established on Continent), 1929. Hon. v.p. and mem. bd. dirs., The Nat. Sesqui-Centennial Com., 1926. Commd. lt. comdr. Vol. Naval Reserve, U.S.N., 1927; asso. mem. U.S. Naval Institute; member of New Hampshire Historical Soc. *Clubs:* The Lambs and Columbia Yacht. Student of religion and follower of Baha-Ullah and Abdul Baha in the Bahai Movement for the unification of religions and establishment of universal peace, completing History of the Bahai Revelation and Concise Ency. of Religion begun by father and left unfinished at latter's death, 1915. *Author:* (plays) Mating, 1911; Just Like His Father, 1917 (both in collaboration); Smoldering Fires, 1928; The Star Lover, 1928; (books) The United States of Europe, 1912; Ballyhooing the Theatre, 1929; also dramatizations, adaptations, photoplays, etc. *Address:* 130 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

DODGE, William De Leftwich, artist; *b.* Liberty, Va., Mar. 9, 1867; *s.* William Miner and Mary (De Leftwich) D.; studied in Paris and Munich, 1885; entered No. 1 in exam. École des Beaux Arts; *m.* Fanny Bland Pryor, of New York, Mar. 31, 1897; children—Roger Pryor, Sara Pryor. Awards: 2 third medals and Prix d'Atelier in Concours d'Atelier Gérôme; 2 mentions Cours Yvon; gold medal, Prize Fund Exhbn., 1887; 3d medal, David, Paris Salon, 1888; medal, Chicago Expn., 1893. Noted Works: Dome of Administration Bldg., Chicago Expn.; northwest cor. pavilion, Library of Congress, 1897; Empire Theatre, 1903; Hall of Records, New York, 1906, Acad. Music, Brooklyn, 1908; Café de l'Opera, 1909; Folies Bergères Theatre, 1910; 2 panels, 15x100 feet each, for Tower of Jewels, Panama-P.I. Expn.; Taking of the Fort de Vaux, Verdun, 1918; mural decorations for Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, Ia., 5 panels, 33 feet by 12 each, 1921; 12 panels for Mother's House, Rice Memorial, New York; The Signing of Peace, Versailles, 1919; 24 mural paintings for Flag Room, State Capitol, Albany, N.Y.; In Memoriam, panel for Kenosha County (Wis.) Court house; The Law, panel for Orlando (Fla.) County Court House; panel for Bapt. Hosp., Lynchburg, Va.; etc. Prof. at Cooper Union and Art Students League; chief of color, Sesqui-centennial Expn., Phila., 1926. Mem. Soc. Mural Painters, Beaux Arts Soc. *Clubs:* Fencers, Players. *Home:* 52 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

DODSHON, Joseph Henry, clergyman; *b.* Spennymoor Co., Durham, Eng., Apr. 19, 1868; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Wilkinson) D.; ed. Durham Coll.; Mus. Dr., London Coll. of Music, 1890, Calif. Coll. of Music, 1920; *m.* Carsonette Porter, of Zanesville, O., Apr. 24, 1913. Came to U.S., 1895, naturalized citizen, 1900. Deacon, 1898, priest, 1900, P.E. Ch.; missionary in Wyo., 1898-1903 (built chs. at Douglas and Lusk); traveled abroad, 1903-04, 1906-07; archdeacon of Western Mich., 1905-06; in charge English Cathedral, Gibraltar, 1907; archdeacon of Southern Ohio since 1907; v.p. New York Morning Telegraph, Russell Securities Corpn. Chaplain Camp Sherman, O., several mos., World War; four-minute speaker; nat. speaker Soc. for Promoting Internat. Goodwill among Nations. Mem. Sons of St. George, Ohio State Automobile Assn. (v.p.), Ohio Soc. of New York (chaplain), Church Temperance Society (pres). Republican. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Motor (pres. 7 yrs.), Exchange (Zanesville); Columbus (Columbus); Dramatic, National Travel (New York). Wrote: (brochures) Aids to Family Prayers; What is Faith? The League of Nations; Can We Believe in the Virgin Birth? etc. *Address:* 927 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

DODSON, George Rowland, clergyman; *b.* Jacksonville, Mo., Aug. 20, 1865; *s.* Shelby Martin and Susan Eleanor (Procter) D.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1887; student Stanford U., 1894; U. of Calif., 1900-01; A.M., Harvard, 1902, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Nellie Wheeler, of Fulton, Mo., June 24, 1891; children—Rowland Wheeler, Virginia (dec.), Eleanor (Mrs. Malcolm C. Rees), Procter Wheeler. Ordained to Disciples of Christ ministry, Mexico, Mo., 1886; pastor 1st Unitarian Soc., Alameda, Calif., 1891-1901, Ch. of the Unity, St. Louis, Oct. 1, 1903; prof. Philosophy, Washington U. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Mo. State Social Hygiene Soc. (hon. pres.), Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Soc. of St. Louis Authors, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Town and Gown. *Author:* Bergson and the Modern Spirit; The Sympathy of Religion. *Home:* 310 Skinker Rd., St. Louis, Mo.

DODSON, Harry Lea, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 26, 1873; *s.* William and Sarah (Ament) D.; prep. edn., Univ. Acad., Chicago; LL.B., Northwestern U. Law Sch., 1907; *m.* Margaret Isabel Cormack, of Chicago, Apr. 3, 1895; children—Margaret Isabel, Sarah Ament. Admitted to practice in Patent Office, Washington, D.C., 1900, also admitted to U. S. and Ill. Supreme Court and U.S. Dist. Court; now sr. mem. Dodson & Roe; specializes in law of patents, trademarks and copyrights. Mem. Patent Law Assn. of Chicago, New York County Lawyers Assn., N.Y. Patent Law Assn., Am. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Sound Beach (Conn.); University (Washington); Hamilton (Chicago). *Home:* Southfield Point, Stamford, Conn. *Address:* 41 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

DODSON, John E., actor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DODSON, John Milton, M.D.; *b.* Berlin, Wis., Feb. 17, 1859; *s.* Nathan Monroe and Elizabeth Osborn (Abbot) D.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1880, A. M., 1888; Sc.D., 1925; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1882, Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1883; post-grad. med. study, Berlin, 1896; *m.* Maie Van Slyke July 1, 1884 (died June 17, 1887); *m.* 2d, Jessie Palmer Kasson, of Milwaukee, Nov. 12, 1890 (she died Apr. 11, 1914); children—Kasson M. (dec.), Elizabeth Palmer (Mrs. Lester J. Michael); *m.* 3d, Mary Hyde Webb, Jan. 17, 1923. Practiced in Wis. and Chicago since Mar., 1882; lecturer and demonstrator anatomy, 1889-92, prof. physiology and demonstrator anatomy, 1892-98, prof. pediatrics since 1899, jr. dean, 1890-1901, dean of students, 1901-24, Rush Med. Coll.; professorial lecturer on medicine, and dean med. courses, U. of Chicago, 1901-24; director Bur. Health and Pub. Instrn., A.M.A.; prof. pediatrics, Northwestern U. Woman's Med. Coll., 1894-97. Maj. M.C., U.S.A., med. aide to gov. of Ill., 1918-19. Trustee Chicago Med. Soc., 1898-1902; dir. 1896-1903, and pres. bd. dirs., 1902-03, Physicians' Club; mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, A.M.A., Am. Assn. Naturalists (Cent. States), Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Pathol. Soc. (pres. 1914-15), Chicago Pediatric Soc. (pres. 1910-12), A.A.A.S., Am. Conf. on Hosp. Service, Med. Vets. World War, 1919—. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle, Flossmoor Country. Editor Hygeia, 1923—. *Home:* 1360 E. 58th St. *Office:* Field Annex Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DODSON, Martha Ethel, editor; *b.* Fairmount Springs, Pa.; *d.* Boyd Headley and Sarah (Hess) D.; B.E., Bloomsburg (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1899; Wyoming Sem., 1901; A.B., Cornell U., 1907. In charge U.S. Immigration Commission's investigation of immigrant aid socs., 1907-09; spl. agt. Census Bur., 1910; fiction editor Housekeeper Mag., 1911-12; editor Dress Essentials, 1914; asso. editor Harper's Bazar, 1915-18; mng. editor Harper's Bazar, 1919-20; editorial staff of Ladies' Home Journal, 1921-27; exec. staff of Pacific Mills, 1927 and 28; sales promotion mgr. since 1929. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Authors' League of America, N.Y. Drama League, Kappa Kappa Gamma. *Clubs:* Woman's University, Pen and Brush (New York). *Address:* 106 E. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

DODSON, William Rufus, agriculturist; *b.* Belton, Tex., July 17, 1867; *s.* Jesse Allen and Mary Elizabeth (Scott) D.; B.S., U. of Mo., 1890; A.B., Harvard, 1894; spl. lab. course, U. of Mich., 1898; *m.* Minnie A. Pettengill, of Tampa, Fla., Jan. 29, 1896; children—Rogers, Scott L. (dec.), Joe P., Alma, William Rufus. Teacher, U. of Mo., 1890-93, La. State U. 1894-1902; asst. dir., 1902-05, dir., 1905—, La. Agrl. Expt. Stas.; dean Coll. of Agr., 1909-19; returned to La. State U., Oct. 1921; continued as dean Coll. of Agr. and dir. Expt. Stations; mem. building com. and exec. com., new La. State U.; superintendent in charge Iberia Livestock Expt. Station, U.S. Dept. Agriculture, since Nov. 1928. Official chemist of Louisiana in charge analysis of feedstuffs and fertilizers. Collected Mo. forestry exhibit for Chicago Expn., 1893, La. Exhibit for St. Louis Expn., 1904; mem. La. Bd. Commissioners to Jamestown Exposition, 1907. Mem. board of curators of State Mus.; ex-mem. La. Commn. for Conservation of Natural Resources; mem. La. Agrl. Exhibit Commn. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Democrat. Fellow A.A.A.S., and member of Phi Beta Kappa and numerous scientific societies. Director agriculture extension, 1914-17; director gen. State Fair. Mem. State Council Defense, advisory com. of La. Food Administrator; in charge of food production campaign of the South, war measure, spring 1918; head of agrl. relations sect., U.S. Food Administration, Washington, July-Nov. 1918; mem. Advisory Council Agrl. Com., Am. Bankers' Assn. Pres. Rotary Club, New Iberia, La. Author agrl. bulls. *Home:* Jeanerette, La.

DOE, Joseph Bodwell, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

DOERFLER, Christian, judge; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 2, 1862; *s.* Christopher and Wilhelmine (Schotte) D.; grad. Normal Sch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1879; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1885; *m.* Julia Anderson, of Milwaukee, Wis., July 23, 1898; 1 son, Frederic Anderson (dec.). Teacher pub. schs., Milwaukee, 1880-83; admitted to Wis. bar, 1885; asst. dist. atty. Milwaukee Co., 1889-91; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912, del.-at-large, 1916, alternate del., 1920; asso. justice Supreme Court of Wis., Apr. 1921-May 1, 1929, retired. Commr. pub. schs., Milwaukee, 1889-1900. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Wis. Bar Assn. (pres. 1915), Milwaukee Bar Assn. (pres. 1912). *Club:* Milwaukee Athletic. *Home:* Wauwatosa, Wis.

DOERING, Edmund Janes, M.D.; *b.* New York, Nov. 7, 1854; *s.* Rev. Dr. C.H. and Nancy (McLaughlin) D.; M.D., Northwestern U., 1874; studied univs. of Berlin and Vienna, 1875; (M.Sc., Northwestern U., 1916); *m.* Julia Whiting, of San Francisco, May 24, 1877; 1 son, Edmund Janes. Practiced in Chicago, 1881—; consulting phys., Chicago Lying-In and Michael Reese hosps. Editor Chicago Medical Recorder, 1891—. First lt. U.S.A. Med. Reserve Corps, 1911; capt., later major, 1917; lt. col. M.C., U.S.A., 1918; col. M.R.C., Sept. 1922; apptd. sr. surgeon U.S. P.H.S., Oct. 1919. Late surgeon U. S. Marine Hosp. Service; pres. U.S. Examining Bd., Med. R.C., 1918; apptd. dist. med. officer for Ill., Mich. and Wis., of Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1919; chief consultant U.S. Vet. Bur. of Chicago. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ill. Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc. (pres. 1886-87), Chicago Gynecol. Soc. (ex-pres.), Medico-Legal Soc. (pres.), Inst. Medicine of Chicago (gov.). Sr. v. comdr. Hyde Park Post Am. Legion; pres. Ill. Div. Med. R.C., U. S.A.; gov. Nat. Reserve Officers' Assn., 1922-23, and of Mil. Order World War. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, University, South Shore Country, Physicians', Chicago Medical (Chicago); Army and Navy (Washington and Chicago). *Home:* Chicago Athletic Club. *Office:* 185 N. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

DOERMANN, Henry John, univ. pres.; *b.* Hickory, N.C., Oct. 20, 1890; *s.* Rev. Henry K. G. and Margarete (Nicol) D.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1913; A.M., Harvard, 1917, Ed. D., 1925; *m.* Alice Robbins Humphrey, of N.Y. City, July 2, 1921; children—Eleanor Barrows, John Humphrey. Supt. schs., Orion, Ia., 1917; psychol. examiner, Med. Dept. U.S.A., 1918; dir. Normal Sch. and Acad., Hampton Inst., Va., 1919-23; dean of administration, U. of Porto Rico, 1925-28; pres. U. of Toledo since 1928. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, N.E.A., Foreign Policy Assn., Toledo Interracial Com., Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Kappa. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); University, Inverness Golf. *Author:* The Orientation of College Freshmen, 1926. *Address:* University of Toledo, Toledo, O.

DOGGETT, Laurence Locke, educator; *b.* Manchester, Ia., Dec. 22, 1864; *s.* Simeon Locke and Mary Ann (White) D.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1886, A. M., 1890, B.D., 1890, D.D., 1911; student Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1889, U. of Berlin, 1893-94; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1895; M.H., Internat. Y.M.C. A. Coll., 1917; *m.* Caroline Gillespie Durgin (A.M.), of Hillsdale, Mich., Oct. 3, 1894; children—Ruth Wedgewood, Kennedy, Clinton Locke. Asst. state sec., Y.M.C.A. of Ohio, 1888; sec. Oberlin Y.M.C.A. 1889-1890; asst. state sec., 1890-93; state sec., 1895-96, Y.M.C.A. of Ohio; pres. Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, Mass., since August, 1896. Principal, Summer Training Institute, Silver Bay, Lake George, N.Y., 1903-11. Mem. Massachusetts Society of De-

scendants of the Pilgrims. Conglist. *Club:* University (Boston). *Author:* History of the Young Men's Christian Association, Vol. I, 1896, Vol. II, 1922; History Boston Young Men's Christian Association, 1901; Life of Robert R. McBurney, 1902. *Home:* 250 Alden St., Springfield, Mass.

DOHAN, Edward G., college pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

DOHENY, Edward Laurence, petroleum producer; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Aug. 10, 1856, *s.* Patrick and Eleanor Elizabeth (Quigley) D.; grad. high sch., Fond du Lac, 1872; *m.* Carrie Estelle Betzold, of Marshalltown, Ia. Prospected for gold and silver 20 yrs.; prospected for and produced petroleum since 1892; discovered several oil dists. in Calif., also petroleum fields in Mexico; pres. Petroleum Securities Co., Doheny-Stone Drill Co. Apptd. mem. sub-com. on oil of Council Nat. Defense, July 1917. *Clubs:* California, Jonathan (Los Angeles); Bohemian (San Francisco); Union League (Chicago); Atlantic Yacht of Brooklyn (Commodore); Columbia Yacht (New York); Calif. Yacht (Los Angeles). *Home:* 8 Chester Pl., Los Angeles, Calif. *Office:* Petroleum Securities Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

DOHERTY, see also Daugherty, also Dougherty.

DOHERTY, Henry Latham, operator gas and elec. cos.; *b.* Columbus, O., May 15, 1870; *s.* Frank and Anna (McIlvaine) D.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Mrs. P. F. Eames, 1929. Office boy Columbus Gas Co. at 12, advancing through various positions until 1890; engr. or mgr. pub. utility cos., Madison, Wis., St. Paul, Minn., San Antonio, Tex., Denver, Colo., and 25 other cities until 1905; organized 1905, and since mgr. Henry L. Doherty & Co., bankers and operators of pub. utility corpns.; organized, 1910, and since pres. Cities Service Co., holding co. for more than 100 pub. utility and petroleum properties with assets of $660,000,000. Recognized as one of the leaders in America in gas and electric arts and industries; leader in movement for oil conservation by means of unit operation of pools under federal control; patentee of many combustion processes and apparatus and originator of many standard practices. Awarded 1st Beall gold medal, 1898, by Am. Gas Light Assn., for paper on "Gas for Fuel"; mem. orgn. bd. World's Congress of Electricity, St. Louis, 1904. Pres. Ohio Gas Light Assn., 1902, Northwestern Electric Assn., 1899, Nat. Electric Light Assn., 1901; v.p. Am. Gas Inst., 1908; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Canadian Elec. Assn., New York Acad. Sciences, Internat. Congress Inventors, Internat. Peace Forum, Franklin Inst., etc. *Office:* 60 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

DOHERTY, Philip Joseph, lawyer; Jan. 27, 1856-Apr. 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DOHME, Alfred Robert Louis, mfr., chemist; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 15, 1867; *s.* Charles E. and Ida (Schultz) D.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1886, Ph.D., 1889; post-grad. courses in chemistry, geology and mineralogy; U. of Berlin, lab. of Fresenius, Wiesbaden, and U. of Strassburg, 1889-91, U. of Paris, 1905; *m.* Emma D. Blumner, of Baltimore, Feb. 15, 1893 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Paula Carl, of Boston, Nov. 22, 1909. In business as mfg. chemist, 1891—; pres. Sharp & Dohme, 1911—. Instr. pharmacy, Johns Hopkins, 1901-12; sec. Nat. Com. of Revision of Pharmacopœia of U.S. for 1900-10 at decennial conv., Washington, 1900, and mem. Com. of Revision, 1900—. Pres. Md. Pharm. Assn., 1899-1900, Am. Pharm. Assn., 1918, Baltimore Drug Exchange, 1916-18; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Soc. Chem. Industry (London), German Pharm. Assn.; pres. City Wide Congress, Baltimore, 1911-21; mem. exec. com. Nat. Drug Trade Conf., Am. Drug Mfrs.' Assn.; v.p. Baltimore Mus. of Art, The Lyric Co. *Clubs:* University, Johns Hopkins, Merchants, Baltimore Country. *Home:* 5204 Roland Av. *Office:* 307 W. Pratt St., Baltimore, Md.

DOHNANYI, Erno (Ernest von Dohnânyi), pianist; now living in Berlin, Germany. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DOLE, Edmund Pearson, lawyer; Feb. 28, 1850-Dec. 31, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DOLE, Helen James (Bennett), translator; *b.* Worcester, Mass.; *d.* William Montgomery and Frances (Fletcher) Bennett; ed. pvt. schs., Worcester; made spl. study of music; *m.* Nathan Haskell Dole, June 28, 1882; children—Robert Montgomery, Arthur Alexander, Margaret Aliona (Mrs. Thomas McCall), Harold Sanford. Translator: Rudolph Baumbach's Tales, 1888; Victor Hugo's Ninety-Three, 1888; Theuriet's Abbé Daniel, 1894; Paul Marguéritte's Avril, 1895; Pierre Loti's Iceland Fishcrman, 1896; Theuriet's Rustic Life in France, 1896; Champfleury's Faience Violin, 1896; Rostand's Cyrano de Bergerac, 1899; Spyri's Heidi, 1899; Klemens Brentano's Gockel, Hinckel and Gackeleia, 1914; Spyri's Moni the Goat Boy, 1914; Spyri's The Rose Child, 1916; What Sami Sings with the Birds, 1917; Little Miss Grasshopper, 1918; Little Curly-Head, the Pet Lamb, 1919; Spyri's Toni, the Little Wood-Carver, 1920; Spyri's Tiss, a Little Alpine Waif, 1920; Spyri's Trini, the Little Strawberry Girl, 1921; Spyri's The Children's New Year's Carol, 1921; Spyri's Jo, the Little Machinist, 1922; Spyri's A Little Alpine Musician, 1923; Spyri's Arthur and Squirrel, 1925; Ulrich's Johanna Spyri's Childhood, 1925; Spyri's Comelli, 1927; Spyri's Castle Wonderful; revised centennial edit. of Spyri's Heidi, 1927; Spyri's Eveli and Beni, 1928; Spyri's Stories of Swiss Children, 1928; Spyri's Boys and Girls of the Alps, 1929; Spyri's In the Swiss Mountains, 1929. *Home:* 525 W. 238th St., Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York, N.Y.

DOLE, James Drummond, pres. Hawaiian Pineapple Co.; *b.* Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass., Sept. 27, 1877; *s.* Charles Fletcher and Frances (Drummond) D.; prep. edn., Roxbury Latin Sch.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Belle Dickey, of Honolulu, T.H., Nov. 22, 1906; children— Richard Alexander, James Drummond, Elizabeth, Charles Herbert, Barbara. Arrived in Honolulu, 1899; began planting pineapples, 1901, incorporating Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd., of which is pres. and mgr., co. now operating on 36,000 acres, producing 3,000,000 cases of canned pineapples yearly and in harvesting season employing over 6,000 persons; dir. Bank of Bishop & Co., Ltd., Bishop Trust Co., Ltd., Selama-Dindings Plantation, Ltd. An organizer Hawaiian Pineapple Growers' Assn. which inaugurated nat. advertising campaign, 1908—1st instance of assn. advertising; mem. Assn. Hawaiian Pineapple Canners, Nat. Canners' Assn. Former mem. Bd. of Agr. and Forestry, T.H.; chmn. Territorial Food Commn., World War; pres. Hawaii Bur. Governmental Research. Mem. Social Science Assn., Honolulu. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Commercial, Harvard, Oahu Country (Honolulu); Pacific Union (San Francisco). *Home:* 1046 Green St., Honolulu, T.H.

DOLE, Nathan Haskell, author; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Aug. 31, 1852; *s.* Rev. Nathan and Caroline (Fletcher) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1874; Litt.D., Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Ga.; taught at DeVeaux Coll., 1874-75, Worcester High Sch., 1875-76; preceptor Derby Acad., Hingham, Mass., 1876-78; *m.* Helen James Bennett, June 28, 1882; children—Robert Montgomery, Arthur Alexander, Margaret Aliona (Mrs. Thomas McCall), Harold Sanford. Lit., art and mus. editor Phila. Press, 1881-87; lit. adviser, T.Y. Crowell & Co., 1887-1901; sec. dept. of publicity, D. Appleton & Co., 5 mos., 1901. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century, Castilian, Boston Authors, Brookline Arts and Letters (hon.), Boston Music Lovers' (hon.); Dofobs and Brothers of the Book (Chicago). Pres. Omar Khayyám Soc. America until 1919, Bibliophile Soc., 1901-12. Mem. adv. council Simplified Spelling Bd. Hon. v.p. Dante Soc. America. *Author:* Young Folks' History of Russia, 1881; A Score of Famous Composers, 1891 (under title Famous Composers, 2 vols., 1902; revised and enlarged, 1924, 28); Not Angels Quite, 1893; On the Point, 1895; The Hawthorn Tree, and Other Poems, 1895; Poems, for the Educational Music Course, 1896; Life of Francis William Bird, 1897; Joseph Jefferson at Home, 1898; Omar, the Tent-Maker—A Romance of Old Persia, 1899; Peace and Progress—The Building of the Organ and Onward (poems), 1904, 1906; Six Italian Essays, 1907; The Pilgrims and Other Poems, 1911; Alaska, 1909; Life of Count Tolstoï, 1911; The Spell of Switzerland, 1913; Rote Songs for Boston Public Schools, 1915-16; America in Spitzbergen, 2 vols., 1922; translator of works by Tolstoï, Valdès, Von Scheffel, Von Koch, Daudet, Verga and other foreign novelists; Memoirs of the Baroness von Suttner, 1909; When Thoughts Will Soar (by the same), 1914; Tolstoï's Dramatic Works, 1923; Attila at Aquileia, by Paola Santangelo, 1929. Also hundreds of songs and lyrical pieces for music from the Russian, etc. Editor: Rambaud's History of Russia, 1882; The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, several editions, 1896-99; The Mistakes We Make, 1898; Flowers from Persian Poets (with Belle M. Walker), 1901; Young Folks' Library (with T. B. Aldrich and others), 1902; The Greek Poets, 1904; The Latin Poets, 1905; Marat's Polish Letters, 1905; Breviary Treasures, 10 vols., 1904-05; Vocations, 10 vols. (with President Hyde and Caroline Ticknor), 1909-10; 10th edit. of Bartlett's Familiar Quotations with additions; Poems of Dr. Samuel S. Curry, with Biog., 1923; Best Humor of 1926 (with Harold Sanford Dole). *Address:* "The Moorings," Ogunquit, Me., and 525 W. 238th St., Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York, N.Y.

D'OLIER, Franklin, insurance; *b.* Burlington, N.J., Apr. 28, 1877; *s.* William and Annie (Woolman) D.; A.B., Princeton, 1898; *m.* Helen Kitchen, of Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 11, 1903. Pres. and treas. Franklin D'Olier & Co., Inc., founded by father, 1869, until 1926; v.p. in charge administration Prudential Ins. Co.; dir. Equitable Trust Co., Howard Savings Institution of Newark, National Biscuit Co., First National Bank (Phila.), Morristown (N.J.) Trust Co. Trustee Princeton U. Commd. capt. U.S.A., Apr. 1917; arrived in France, July 1917; organized salvage service of A.E.F.; hon. discharged as lt. col. Gen. Staff, Apr. 1919. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. Legion of Honor (France). Elected first nat. comdr. Am. Legion, Nov. 12, 1919. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Princeton (Phila.); University, Merchants, Princeton (New York); Morristown, Morris County Golf, Essex. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars. *Home:* Morristown, N.J. *Office:* Prudential Insurance Co., Newark, N.J.

DOLLAR, Robert, ship owner; *b.* Falkirk, Scotland, Mar. 20, 1844; *s.* William and Mary (Melville) D.; ed. common sch. to 11; *m.* Margaret Proudfoot, of Ottawa, Can., 1874. Began active career at 13 in lumber camp in Can.; came to U.S., 1856; naturalized citizen, 1888; settled at San Francisco, Calif., and has engaged on an extensive scale in foreign trade and lumber business; known as one of the largest operators of ocean vessels in the world; pres. Dollar Steamship Co., Robert Dollar Co., Admiral Oriental Co., Dollar Portland Lumber Co., Canadian Robert Dollar Co.; dir. Am. Internat. Corpn., Anglo London & Paris Bank, San Francisco Savings Bank, etc. Given freedom of city and keys of Falkirk, Scotland, Boston, New York and Shanghai, also medals from China. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Memoirs of Robert Dollar (3d edit.), 1925. *Home:* San Rafael, Calif. *Office:* Robert Dollar Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

DOLLEY, Charles Sumner, biologist; *b.* Elyria, O., June 16, 1856; *s.* Dr. Lester C., and Sarah R. A. D.; mother was the 2d woman to grad. in medicine in the U.S.; ed. Syracuse U. to jr. yr., class 1878; M.D., U. of Pa., 1882; post-grad. work, Johns Hopkins U., 1883-84, U. of Leipzig, 1884, Zoöl. Sta., Naples, Italy, 1885; *m.* Elizabeth G. Gilman, of Groveland, N.Y., Nov. 28, 1876; children —Gilman Corson (dec.), Loilyn Carlota (Mrs. Homer St. Gaudens, dec.), Lester Adamson (dec.); *m.* 2d, Adelaide Clark O'Gorman, Leicester, Eng., 1908. Prof. biology, Swarthmore, 1885-89, U. of Pa., 1885-92, Central High Sch., Phila., 1891-1907; pub. sanitation and chem. engring. work in Mexico City, 1907-12; biol. research, Bahamas, 1912-18; pres. Bahamas Plantation Co., Ltd. In charge Research Laboratory for Marine Biology and Biochemical Investigation, Old Fort, Bahamas. Invented many improvements in the methods and machinery of industrial processes, particularly in food preservation, filtration, tanning. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Acad. Natural Sciences of Phila., Franklin Inst., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Ceramic Soc. Editor biol. terms, Standard Dictionary; biol. editor Gould's Illustrated Dictionary of Medicine and Biology; contbr. to scientific jours. *Home:* Nassau, N.P., Bahamas, B.W.I.

DOLLIVER, Margaret Gay, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DOLMAN, John, Jr., prof. English; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., May 21, 1888; *s.* John and Christine Harriet Melanie (Nickinson) D.; grad. Central Manual Training High Sch., Philadelphia, 1906; B.S., U. of Pa., 1910, A.M., 1913; *m.* Ethel Louise Schatte, of Philadelphia, Sept. 2, 1912; children—Barbara Caroline, John Phillips, Robert Effingham, Geoffrey. Reader in English, U. of Pa., 1910-11,

instr. in English, 1911-20, asst. prof. English, 1920-27, prof. since 1927, dir. Summer Sch. since 1925. Editor Quarterly Jour. of Speech, 1923-26. Mem. Nat. Assn. Teachers of Speech (pres. 1930), Eastern Pub. Speaking Conf. (pres. 1922). *Clubs:* Players' (Swarthmore); Plays and Players (Philadelphia). *Author:* A Handbook of Public Speaking, 1922; The Art of Play Production, 1928. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

DOMINIAN, Leon, foreign service officer; *b.* Constantinople, Turkey, Apr. 13, 1880; *s.* Joseph and Sophia (Doad) D.; B.A., Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1898; spl. courses in geography and geology, U. of Liège, Belgium, 1898-1900; *m.* Helen Gallagher, of Winona, Minn., 1922. Traveled in Turkey, 1901-02; field asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903; instr. N.M. Sch. of Mines, 1904; travel and exploration in the Southwest and Mexico, 1905-07; research and writing, N.Y. City, 1907-12; geographer and editorial writer Am. Geog. Soc., 1912-17; spl. investigations on boundary problems for Dept. of State, 1918; assisted in Honduras-Guatemala boundary mediation, 1918-20; assigned duty with Am. Peace Commn., Paris, France, Feb. 1919; apptd. spl. asst. of the Dept. of State, Aug. 1919. Lecturer in Hist. Geography, Sch. of Foreign Service, Georgetown U., 1921; apptd. consul at Rome, July 21, 1921, and detailed for economic duty in Italy; apptd. fgn. service officer, class 4, July 1, 1924; consul in charge, Rome, July 1924. Mem. Assn. Am. Geographers, Am. Oriental Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Assn. Polit. and Social Science; del. Am. Geog. Soc. at 12th Internat. Geol. Congress, Toronto, Can., 1913, also 2d Pan Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, D.C., 1915-16. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1913. *Clubs:* Authors (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Frontiers of Language and Nationality in Europe, 1917, etc. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Rome, Italy.

DOMINICI, Santos Anibal, diplomat. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DOMINICK, Fred H., congressman; *b.* Peakes, Lexington Co., S.C., Feb. 20, 1877; *s.* Jacob L. and Georgiana E. (Minick) D.; ed. South Carolina Coll. and Newberry Coll.; *m.* Alva Seger, of Passaic, N.J., Dec. 19, 1929. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1898; was law partner of Cole L. Blease, now U.S. senator, former governor, and managed his campaigns for gov.; now mem. Dominick & Workman, Newberry, S.C. Del. to every Dem. state conv., 1900-28, except one; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep. 1901, 02; served as city atty., Newberry, and county atty., Newberry Co.; co. chmn. Dem. Party, 1906-14; asst. atty. gen. of S.C., 1913-16 (resigned); mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 3d S.C. Dist. Lutheran. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk, Red Man. *Home:* Newberry, S.C.

DONAGHEY, Frederick, author, critic; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* John Kent and Katherine Cal. (Dalton) D.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., studied music under Siegfried Behrens, Phila.; student Princeton; *m.* Lotta Ida, *d.* James Alfred Watson, of Brookline, Mass., 1910. Began newspaper work in N.Y. City, 1900; editor drama, music, lt., Phila. Public Ledger, 1902-06; gen. mgr. for William A. Brady, New York and Chicago, 1906-10; Chicago mgr. successively for the Liebler Co., Geo. C. Tyler, and Klaw & Erlanger, 1910-16, also mgr. La Salle Theatre, Chicago, and wrote 2 of the plays produced there, 1910-14; music critic and spl. writer, Chicago Tribune, 1916-19; European mgr. Wolfsohn Mus. Bureau, London, 1919-22; editor "Line o' Type or Two," Chicago Tribune, 1923; drama critic, Tribune, 1923-1930. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Press, Beverly Country (Chicago); Lambs (New York); Royal Automobile, Music (London). Adapted for Am. stage Alexandre Bisson's "Le Mariage d'un Étoile," prod. as "The Marriage of a Star," in New York and Chicago, 1910. *Author:* (plays) Louisiana Lou (prod. Chicago), 1911; The Girl at the Gate (prod. Chicago), 1912; Make Believe; also (brochure) The Points (treatise on punctuation). *Home:* 215 E. Chestnut St., Chicago, Ill.

DONAGHEY, George W., ex-gov.; *b.* Oakland, Union Parish, La., July 1, 1856; *s.* Columbus and Elizabeth (Ingram) D.; ed. common schs. and University of Arkansas; *m.* Louvenia Wallace, of Carlisle, Lonoke Co., Ark., Sept. 20, 1883. Began as carpenter and contractor; erected buildings in Arkansas, Texas, Louisiana and Oklahoma; ry. contractor on Choctaw, Okla. & Gulf R.R. 5 yrs. Gov. of Ark., 1909-11, 1911-13; built new State Capitol of Arkansas, and contractor for United States Govt. for $1,000,000 aviation gen. warehouse, Little Rock, World War; pres. Bd. of Control State Eleemosynary Instns., Ark., 1922-26; served as pres. State Bd. Charities and Corrections 6 yrs., pres. State Bd. of Edn. Commn. 2 yrs., and as pres. bd. which built two bridges across Arkansas River, at Little Rock; v.p. Bankers Trust Co., 1913-25; v.p. Beal-Burrow Dry Goods Co., 1914-24; pres. First Nat. Bank of North Little Rock, 1923-26; now pres. Federal Bank & Trust Co. (Little Rock), Nat. Savings & Loan Assn. of Ark.; v.p. Nat. Savings & Loan Assn. of Tex., Nat. Savings & Life Assn. of Kan., Ark., Mo. and Tex.; owner and builder of Donaghey Office Bldg., Federal Bank and Trust Bldg. and Wallace Bldg., Little Rock. Chmn. State Capitol Art Commn.; v.p. bd. trustees Hendrix Coll. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (32°). *Home:* 2109 Gaines St., Little Rock, Ark.

DONAHEY, A. Vic (tor), governor; *b.* Cadwallader, Tuscarawas Co., O., July 7, 1873; *s.* John C. and Catherine (Chaney) D.; common sch. ed.; *m.* Mary Edith Harvey, of Canal Dover, O., Jan. 5, 1897; 10 children living. Learned printer's trade; clk. of Goshen Twp., Tuscarawas Co., 1898-1903; county auditor, 1905-09; mem. Bd. of Edn., New Philadelphia, O., 1909-11; mem. 4th Ohio Constl. Conv., 1912; state auditor, Ohio, 1912-20; Dem. candidate for gov. of Ohio, 1920 (defeated); elected gov., 1922; reëlected, 1924 and 1926. Methodist. K.P., Woodman, Elk. *Home:* Huntsville, O. *Address:* 85 E. Gay St., Columbus, O.

DONAHEY, James Harrison, cartoonist; *b.* Westchester, Tuscarawas Co., O., Apr. 8, 1875; *s.* John C. and Catherine (Chaney) D.; ed. pub. schs., and Cleveland Sch. of Art; *m.* Beatrice Fleming Cox, of Marquette, Mich., 1898. Began as cartoonist, 1897; cartoonist, Cleveland Plain Dealer, since 1899. Mem. Am. Press Humorists. Methodist. *Home:* Aurora, Ohio.

DONAHEY, Mary Dickerson, author; *b.* New York, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1876; *d.* Alfred James and Nancy Augusta (Huggins) Dickerson; grad. St. Mary's Sch., N.Y. City (now merged with St. Gabriel's Sch., Peekskill, N.Y.), 1896 (valedictorian); *m.* William Donahey, of Chicago, Aug. 16, 1905. Began writing stories, verse and articles for newspapers and mags., 1896; became connected with New York Journal as reporter, 1898; spl. writer for Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1898-1905. Mem. Authors' League America, Soc. Midland Authors (dir.), Cleveland Writers' Club, Ill. Women's Press Assn., Writers' Guild of Chicago. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cordon, The Matrix Club and The Romany Club (Chicago, Illinois). *Author:* The Wonderful Wishes of Jackey and Jean, 1905; The Castle of Grumpy Grouch, 1908; Down Spider Web Lane, 1909; Through the Little Green Door, 1910; The Magical House of Zur, 1914; The Adventures of a Happy Dolly, 1914; The Prince Without a Country, 1916; Tales to be Told to Children, 1915; Lady Teddy Comes to Town, 1919; Moses P. Pickles (written under nom de plume), 1910; Calorie Cook Book, 1923; Peter and Prue, 1924; Marty Lu, 1925; Marty Lu's Treasure, 1927. *Home:* 2331 Cleveland Av., Chicago, Ill.

DONAHEY, William, artist; *b.* Westchester, Ohio, Oct. 19, 1883; *s.* John C. and Catherine Letitia (Chaney) D.; ed. pub. schs., Cleveland Sch. of Art; *m.* Mary Augusta Dickerson, of N. Y. City, Aug. 16, 1905. Began as artist on Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1903; now artist and writer children's features for newspapers, mags. and books. Mem. Am. Press Humorists, Soc. Midland Authors. *Author:* The Teenie Weenies, 1917; The Teenie Weenie Primer, 1917; Adventures of the Teenie Weenies, 1920; Down the River With the Teenie Weenies, 1921; The Teenie Weenie Man's Mother Goose, 1921; The Teenie Weenies Under the Rose-Bush, 1922; The Teenie Weenies in the Wildwood, 1923; 1923 Primer; Alice and the Teenie Weenies, 1927. *Home:* 2331 Cleveland Av., Chicago, Ill.

DONAHOE, Daniel Joseph, author; *b.* Brimfield, Mass., Feb. 27, 1853; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Carey) D.; ed. Wesleyan U., Conn., 1871-72; *m.* Margaret G. Burnes, of Meriden, Conn., June 21, 1877 (died 1888); children—Julia Teresa, Margert Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Sarah A. D'Arcy, of Hazardville, Conn., Oct. 7, 1891; 1 dau., Eleanor Clare. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1875; asso. judge Middletown City, 1887-1903; town atty., Middletown, during large part of the time since 1883; judge Middletown City Court, 1913-15; elected by judges Supreme and Superior courts as pub. defender of Superior Court for Middlesex County, 1919. Mem. Bd. of Edn., 1889-1907 (pres. 10 years). Democrat. K.C. *Club:* Authors' (New York). *Author:* Idyls of Israel and other Poems, 1888; A Tent by the Lake and Other Poems, 1889; In Sheltered Ways, 1896; The Rescue of the Princess, 1907; Songs of the Countryside, 1914; Songs for Christmas, 1920; Songs for Easter, 1921; Gleams of Gold, 1921. Translator: Early Christian Hymns, 1908; Early Christian Hymns, Series II, 1911. Conducted "The Counselor," editorial dept. of Catholic Transcript, 1911—. Delivered memorial poem at celebration 250th Anniversary of Settlement of Town of Middletown, Conn., Oct. 1900. First v.p. Am. Catholic Hist. Soc., 1922. *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

DONAHUE, Maurice H., judge: May 10, 1864-Sept. 10, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DONALD, George Kenneth, consul gen.; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Nov. 27, 1890; *s.* Harry Gordon and Kate Lea (Gazzam) D.; A.B., Yale, 1912; *m.* Cherry Hempstead, of Mobile, Ala., Sept. 1912; children—Robert Gordon, Katharine Lea, Richard Hempstead. Apptd. consul at Maracaibo, Venezuela, June 22, 1914; consul at Nuevo Laredo, Mexico, Mar.-Sept. 1917, Aguascalientes, 1917-18, Sydney, N.S., 1918-19, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1919-22, Johannesburg, S. Africa, 1922-28; consul gen. at Guatamala since 1928. Episcopalian. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

DONALDSON, Charles M., clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DONALDSON, Henry Herbert, neurologist; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., May 12, 1857; *s.* John J. and Louisa Goddard (McGowan) D.; A.B., Yale, 1879; Sheffield Scientific School (Yale), 1880; Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1881; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1885; (D.Sc., Yale, 1906); *m.* Emma Brace, of New York, Apr. 6, 1907. Instr. biology, 1883-84, asso. prof. psychology, 1887-88, Johns Hopkins; asst. prof. neurology, Clark U., 1889-92; prof. and head of dept. of neurology, 1892-1906, dean Ogden (Grad.) Sch. Science, 1892-98, U. of Chicago; prof. neurology, Wistar Inst. Anatomy and Biology, Phila., since Jan., 1906. Mem. Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Statis. Assn., Assn. Am. Anatomists (pres. 1916-18), Nat. Acad. Sciences. *Author:* The Growth of the Brain, 1895; The Physiology of the Central Nervous System in "An American Text-Book of Physiology," 1896; The Rat, 1924. *Home:* 4417 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DONALDSON, John, political economist; *b.* Charlotte, N.C., Oct. 9, 1892; *s.* Charles and Mary (Hixson) D.; B.S., U. of Md., 1910; univ. scholar, 1911-13, univ. fellow in polit. science 1913-14, Johns Hopkins Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Frances G. (A.B., with distinction, George Washington U.), *d.* Henry and Katherine Flaacke, of New York, N.Y., 1924; 1 son, John Charles Lockman. Successively instructor economics and sociology, Smith Coll., professor political science and history, Mount Morris Coll., prof. economics and history, Roanoke Coll., till 1918; economist U.S. War Trade Bd., 1918-19, U.S. Shipping Bd., 1919-20, U.S. Dept. of State, 1920-22; lecturer Am. Univ. Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, 1921-22; tech. adviser, Am. delegation Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-22; sec. U.S. Interdepartmental Economic Liaison Com., 1921-22; prof. commerce, 1922-29, prof. polit. economy since 1929, George Washington U., also exec. officer of dept. of economics; mem. President's Council since 1924. Editor for foreign countries, the Commerce Yearbook of 1923 (U.S. Dept. Commerce), 1924; summer 1926 in Europe studying economic conditions; mem. nat. com., Congress of Am. Industry, 1926. Fellow Royal Economic Soc.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Science, Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., English-Speaking Union, Pi Kappa Phi, Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Presbyn. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* State Administration in Maryland, 1916; The National Economy of Denmark and the European War; The Economic Situation in the Far East; The World Coal Trade; Trade and Shipping of Australasia; Tariff Discriminations; also other official works and archival brochures in field of internat. relations, 1918-22; International Economic Relations—A Treatise on World Economy and World Politics, 1928. *Home:* Avon Park, Fla. *Address:* 1601 Argonne Pl., Washington, D.C.

DONALDSON, John M., architect; *b.* Stirling, Scotland, Jan. 17, 1854; *s.* John W. and Isabella (McNaughton) D.; parents removed to Detroit, Mich., 1856; grad. Detroit High Sch.; studied architect's office, Detroit, Polytechnic and Art Acad., Munich, and in Atelier "André," École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Mrs. C. G. (Grosvenor) Brush, Nov. 30, 1882; children—Alexander G., Bruce M. In practice with Henry T. Brush, 1876-79; mem. firm Donaldson & Meier, since 1880. Dir. A.I.A.; mem. Architectural League, Nat. Sculpture Society, New York; ex-pres. Detroit Museum Art, Detroit City Plan and Improvement Commn.; mem. Nat. Council of Fine Arts, Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Boat. *Home:* 251 Arden Park. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

DONALDSON, Robert Golden, banker; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 27, 1876; *s.* Benjamin Sinclair and Fannie (Webster) D.; grad. Washington Business High Sch., 1892; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1895; *m.* Antoinette Collett, of Washington, Nov. 20, 1899 (died Sept. 13, 1927); children—Ruth (Mrs. Harold E. Irish), Robert Golden, Wyman Cleaves. Admitted to D.C. bar, practicing at Washington; one of organizers and chmn. bd. Mt. Vernon Savings Bank; pres. Commercial Nat. Bank since 1919. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Burning Tree, Racquet, Congressional Country (Washington); Everglades, Old Guard, Sailfish, Bath and Tennis (Palm Beach, Fla.). *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel. *Office:* Commercial Nat. Bank, Washington, D.C.

DONALDSON, Thomas Quint, army officer; *b.* Greenville, S.C., June 26, 1864; *s.* T. Q. and Susan B. (Hoke) D.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1887; distinguished grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1909; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1910; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Willson, of Anderson, S.C., Oct. 26, 1892. Commd. add. 2d lt. 3d Cav., June 12, 1887; brig. gen. (temp.), Feb. 18, 1918; brig. gen. (perm.), Jan. 16, 1925; promoted to rank of major general, Dec. 11, 1927. Participated in campaign against Sioux Indians in S.D., 1890-91; in action at Wounded Knee and White Clay Creek; prof. mil. science and tactics, Patrick Mil. Inst., Anderson, S.C., 1891-93, Clemson Agrl. Coll., Ft. Hill, S.C., 1893-95; in Cuba, 1898-99; with 8th U.S. Cav. in Philippines, 1905-07, 1910-14; assigned duty Insp. Gen.'s Dept., 1914; arrived in France, Sept. 1, 1918; insp. gen. Service of Supply, Tours, France, Sept. 1918-June 1919. Decorated D.S.M.; Legion of Honor (French). Competitor div. and army cav. competitions, 1903, 04 and also mem. Nat. Cav. Rifle Team, 1907. Mem. Soc. Indian Wars, Am. Legion. Methodist. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C. and New York). *Home:* Greenville, S.C. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

DONALSON, Erle Meldrim, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

DONATO, Giuseppe, sculptor; *b.* Maida, Province of Catanzaro (Magna Grecia), Mar. 14, 1881; *s.* Antonio and Teresa Maria (Bilotta) D.; came to America, 1892; grad. Phila. Pub. Industrial Art Sch., 1897; studied under Charles Grafly, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1897-03; drawing under Wm. M. Chase, Thomas P. Anshutz, Hughes H. Breckenridge; anatomy under Dr. George McClellan; studied modeling and architecture, Pa. Mus. Industrial Art; entered École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1903; studied Acad. Julian under Angelbert, Acad. Colorossi, Paris, under Messieurs Gouquiet and Roland; pvt. student under Auguste Rodin; *m.* Emily Ciliberti, of Phila., Apr. 1906; children—Anthony, Joseph G., Beatrice, Teresa Cecilia. Awarded city scholarship, Phila. Pub. Industrial Art Sch., 1897; Stewardson sculpture prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1900; Emily Cresson European traveling scholarship for 1903-05; diploma, Acad. Colorossi, 1904. Represented in Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Reservoir Park, Harrisburg, Pa.; etc. Works: Dawn, Dance of Eternal Spring; "Fawn"; Age of Eternal Inspiration; The Hand of Immortality; portraits of Mussolini, John H. Converse, Adam Tindell, Robert B. Mantell, Alexander Berkovitz, John W. Stockwell, Albert Francine, etc. Exhibited Grand Salon, Paris; Acad. Fine Arts and Art Club, Phila.; Art Inst., Chicago; Nat. Acad. of Design, New York; Nat. Sculpture Soc. Exbn., Baltimore, San Francisco Expn., etc. Member Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Internat. Soc. Arts and Letters, Am. Art Assn., Paris, Am. Federation Fine Arts, Architectural League New York; apptd. Am. corr. Internat. Soc. Arts and Letters of Paris, etc. *Home:* 1512 S. 9th St. *Studio:* 712 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DONDO, Mathurin, educator, author; *b.* Lorient, France, Mar. 8, 1884; *s.* Yves and Marie (Le Hégarat) D.; grad. Coll. de Vannes, 1903; M.A., U. of Pa., 1906; travelling fellow, univs. of Paris, Rome and Granada, 1906-09; Ph.D., Columbia, 1922; *m.* Anna Mercey, of N.Y. City, June 14, 1913. Teacher of French lang. and lit. at U. of Wis., Columbia and Smith Coll. until 1918; dir. French instr., Camp Gordon, Ga., 1918-19; lecturer on French, Princeton, 1919, Columbia, 1919-22; assistant professor French, University of California, 1922-28, asso. prof. since 1928. Mem. American Assn. Univ. Profs., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Philol. Assn. Pacific Coast, Calif. Writers' League, P.E.N. San Francisco, Pi Delta Phi, Pi Mu Iota. Landscape painter; exhibited in New York, San Francisco and Berkeley. *Clubs:* Faculty, Discussion, English. *Author:* Vers Libre, 1922; Pathelin et autres pièces, 1923; French Fairy Plays, 1923; Two Blind Men and a Donkey, 1925; The Pie and the Tart, 1925; Contes Dramatiques, 1926; The Miracle of St. Martin, 1928; Modern French Course, 1929. *Home:* 60 Tamalpais Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

DONDORE, Dorothy Anne, educator; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Feb. 7, 1894; *d.* Francis Hamilton and Josephine Elesa (Haas) D.; grad. high sch., Iowa City, 1911; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1916, A.M., 1917; Ph.D., Columbia, 1926; unmarried. Asst. librarian Iowa City Pub. Library, 1912-17; teacher of English, Scarborough (N.Y.) Sch., 1918-19; asst. in English, State U. of Ia., 1913-17, instr. in English, 1917-18, 1920-22; asst. prof. English, Elmira (N.Y.) Coll., 1924-25, asso. prof. 1925-27, prof. since 1927; mem. editorial staff Ency. Britannica, 1927-1929. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Lambda Theta. *Author:* The Prairie and the Making of Middle America, 1927. Contbr. to Dictionary of Am. Biography and to various periodicals. *Home:* 214 N. Capitol St., Iowa City, Ia. *Address:* Elmira Coll., Elmira, N.Y.

DONEGAN, Alfred William, consular service; *b.* Huntsville, Ala., Mar. 3, 1883; student U. of Va., 1 yr., law dept. same, 3 yrs., in Austria, 1904-05; *m.* in Brünn, Austria, 1905; children—Alfred, Marguerite, Edgar, Dorrit. Apptd. consular agt., Brünn, Austria, May 10, 1905; dep. consul-gen. Budapest, 1908; v. and dep. consul, Algiers, 1909; dep. consul-gen., Montreal, Can., 1910; consul Magdeburg, Germany, 1910-17; duty with Am. Legation, Berne, Switzerland, 1917; detailed to Zurich, 1919; assigned to Königsburg, 1921, to Patras, Greece, 1923; consul at Munich, Germany, since 1925. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

DONEHOO, George Patterson, author, clergyman; *b.* Connellsville, Pa., Dec. 21, 1862; *s.* Rev. E. R. (D.D.) and Maria (Patterson) D.; Ph.B., U. of Pittsburgh, 1883, Ph.M., 1886; S.T.D., Western Theol. Sem., 1886; D.D., U. of Grove City, 1899, U. of Pittsburgh, 1913; *m.* Virginia Buttermore, M.D., of Connellsville, Pa., Mar. 16, 1909; 1 son, George Smith. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1886; pastor Mt. Pleasant, Pa., until 1892, Sharon, until 1903; spl. hist. work and archæol. expdns., 1903-11; pastor Coudersport, Pa., 1911-21; state librarian, Pa., 1921-24; dir. Bureau War History, Dept. Mil. Affairs, since 1927. Sec. Pa. Hist. Commn., 1913-24. Chaplain with rank of capt. 21st Inf., Pa. N.G., Spanish Am. War; mem. Draft Bd., World War; Chaplain Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1925-28. Mem. Am. Archæol. Assn., A.A.A.S. Republican. *Author:* Pennsylvania, A History, 1926; History of Harrisburg and Dauphin County, Pa., 1926; Harrisburg, the City Beautiful, 1926; History of the Indian Villages and Place Names in Pennsylvania, 1927; A History of the Cumberland Valley, Pennsylvania, 1929. Wrote articles on Pa. Indian villages for Handbook of American Indians (Bur. Am. Ethnology), 1911. Lecturer on hist. and archæol. subjects. *Home:* 2230 N. 2d St. *Address:* Adjutant General's Dept., Harrisburg, Pa.

DONEY, Carl Gregg, coll. pres.; *b.* Columbus, O., July 24, 1867; *s.* Abram Covert and Emily Victoria (Brock) D.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1891, LL.B., 1893, Ph.D., 1902; post-grad. in philosophy, Harvard, 1891-92; A.M., Ohio Wesleyan, 1899; LL.D., Howard U., 1912; D.D., Willamette U., 1918; *m.* Jennie Anna Evans, of Columbus, O., Sept. 6, 1893; children—Paul Herbert, Hugh Abram. Entered M.E. ministry, Oct. 1893; pastor, Bainbridge, O., 1893-95, Centenary Ch., Granville, O. 1895-98, St. Paul's Ch., Delaware, O., 1898-1900, King Av. Ch., Columbus, O., 1900-05, Hamline Ch., Washington, D.C., Mar. 1905-Sept. 1907; pres. W. Va. Wesleyan Coll., Buckhannon, W.Va., Sept. 1907-15; pres. Willamette U., Salem, Ore., since 1915. Pres. D.C. Anti-Saloon League, 1906-07; formerly dir. W. Va. State Y.M.C.A., and trustee W. Va. State Soc. of Hygiene. Study and travel in Europe, 1913-14. Mem. War Work Council, 1917; Y.M.C.A. lecturer and liaison work in France, 1918; mem. exec. com. Ore. and Ida. Y.M.C.A. since 1919. Member Gen. Conference M.E. Church, 1912, 28. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Mason (32°). Rotarian (hon.). *Author:* The Throne Room of the Soul, 1906; An Efficient Church, 1907; God Answers Prayer, 1923; Half Way to Noon, 1929. Contbr. to mags. and periodicals. *Home:* Salem, Ore.

DONHAM, Wallace Brett, educator; *b.* Rockland, Mass., Oct. 26, 1877; *s.* George E. and Sarah A. (Studley) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1898, LL.B., 1901; *m.* Mabel Higgins, of Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 7, 1903. Admitted to bar, 1901, and entered legal dept. of Old Colony Trust Co., v.p. same, 1906-19, now dir.; also dir. Clinchfield Coal Corpn., Haverhill Gas Co., Cambridge Savings Bank, Raymond & Whitcomb Co.; dean Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, Harvard, since 1919. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union, Country. *Home:* Dean's House, Soldiers' Field, Boston, Mass.

DONHAUSER, J. Lewi, surgeon; *b.* Washington, D.C., June 20, 1883; *s.* Alois and Martha (Lewi) D.; grad. high sch., Albany, N.Y., 1900; A.B. and M.D., Union U., Albany, 1907, hon. A.M., 1929; *m.* Eliza Rathbun Paige, of Albany, Sept. 8, 1917; children—Robert, Martha, Rathbun Paige, Frederic. Began practice at Albany, 1909; clin. prof. surgery, Albany Med. Coll. (Union U.); attending surgeon Child's Hosp.; asso. surgeon Albany Hosp. Served with 1st Cav., N.G.N.Y., 8 yrs.; U.S.A. Base Hosp. 33, France, 1917-19. Hon. inspector surgeon, N.Y. State Police. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, Philadelphia Pathol. Soc., Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Xi. *Author:* A Surgical Diagnosis, 1929. *Home:* 252 State St., Albany, N.Y.

DONLEVY, Alice Heighes, art teacher, lecturer; Jan. 7, 1846-Mar. 5, 1929. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DONLEY, William Henry, organist, conductor; Apr. 20, 1863-Apr. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DONN, Edward Wilton, Jr., architect; *b.* Washington, D.C., Apr. 2, 1868; *s.* Edward W. and Laura (Gardner) D.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1891; student Cornell U., 1892; traveled in Europe; unmarried. Chief designer in office of architect of the treasury, Washington, 1900-03; mem. Wood, Donn & Deming, Washington, 1903-12, Donn & Deming, 1912-24, Edward W. Donn, Jr., since 1924; dir. Northern Market Co. Pres. Bd. Examiners and Registrars of Architects, D.C. Fellow A.I.A. (dir.); mem. Arch. Inst. America, Am. Fed. Arts, Washington Soc. Fine Arts, Zeta Psi. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Arts (dir.), Chevy Chase, Racquet (Washington); City (New York). *Home:* 10 E. Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 1920 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

DONNELL, Annie Hamilton, author; *b.* Kents Hill, Me., Sept. 11, 1862; *d.* Albert H. and Mary C. (Robinson) Hamilton; A.B., Woman's Coll., Kents Hill, 1881; *m.* Webb Donnell, of Kents Hill, July 8, 1886; children—Dorothy (Mrs. H. G. Calhoun), Rachel, Lloyd Hamilton, Kenneth Woodbridge. *Author:* Camp Fidelity Girls, 1903; Rebecca Mary, 1905; The Very Small Person, 1906; Miss Theodosia's Heartstrings, 1916. *Home:* 529 Las Tunas Drive, Arcadia, Calif.

DONNELLEY, Thomas Elliott, printer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 18, 1867; *s.* Richard Robert and Naomi Anna (Shenstone) D.; B.A., Yale, 1889; *m.* Laura Leonora Gaylord, of Chicago, May 24, 1899; children—Clarissa, Elliott, Gaylord. Upon graduation from coll., 1889, entered business established by his father, 1864; served as a workman in all depts., since death of father in 1899, as president R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co. Chmn. Citizens' Com. (Chicago) to Enforce Landis' Award. Republican. Mem. First Bapt. Ch. *Clubs:* Commercial, Chicago, Union League, University, Quadrangle, Caxton, Onwentsia,

Cliff Dwellers, Saddle and Cycle. *Home:* 4609 Woodlawn Av., Chicago (and Lake Forest, Ill.). *Office:* 350 E. 22d St., Chicago, Ill.

DONNELLY, Charles, ry. official; *b.* Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., Nov. 9, 1869; *s.* Thomas F. and Catherine (Corwin) D.; prep. edn., high sch.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1896; *m.* Berthania McMichael, of Lansing, Ia., Nov. 6, 1894. Began practice at Washington, D.C., 1896; with N.P. Ry. Co. since 1903, successively as div. counsel, at Helena, Mont., 1903-08, asst. gen. counsel, at St. Paul, Minn., 1908-18, gen. solicitor, 1918-19, exec. v.p., 1919-20, pres. since Dec. 1, 1920. Democrat. *Clubs:* Minnesota, Somerset, University, St. Paul Athletic (St. Paul); Minneapolis (Minneapolis); Chicago (Chicago); Princeton, City Midday, Century Association (New York). *Home:* 574 Summit Av. *Address:* General Offices, N.P. Ry. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

DONNELLY, Edward Terence, army officer; Aug. 22, 1871-Feb. 8, 1929. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DONNELLY, Francis Patrick, clergyman, author; *b.* Pittston, Pa., Dec. 10, 1869; *s.* Cornelius and Ellen (Neville) D.; student Villanova Coll., 1884; Fordham U., 1885-88; Jesuit Novitiate and Teachers Coll., Frederick, Md., 1888-92; A.B., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1894, A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1922; Litt.D., Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., 1929. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1888; Teacher Boston Coll. High Sch., 1895-98; prof. of literature, Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1898-1900; editor The Messenger, 1905-06; prof. rhetoric, Jesuit Teachers' Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1906-15; pres. Gonzaga Coll., Washington, D.C., 1915-16; prof. Holy Cross Coll., 1916-20, Boston Coll., 1920-22, Jesuit Teachers' College, 1922-29, Fordham University, New York City since 1929. *Author:* Model English Book I (development of thought), 1902; Newman's Second Spring, 1911; The Heart of the Gospel, 1912; The Heart of Revelation, 1913; Mustard Seed, 1914; Watching an Hour, 1914; Chaff and Wheat, 1915; The Holy Hour in Gethsemane, 1917; Shepherd My Thoughts (verse), 1918; Model English Book II (qualities of style), 1919; The Art of Interesting, 1920; Art Principles of Literature, 1923; Little Cords, 1924; Home (Cantata), 1927; Literary Art and Modern Education, 1927. *Home:* Fordham University, New York, N.Y.

DONNELLY, Frederick William, mayor; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Oct. 14, 1866; *s.* Gen. Richard A. (mayor of Trenton, 1884-86) and Susan (Davisson) D.; ed. N.J. State Model Sch., Trenton; Episcopal Coll., Burlington; bus. coll.; *m.* Eliza Lukens, of Trenton, N.J., June 25, 1896 (died Apr. 1919). Began at 17 as traveling salesman; mgr. father's store, Trenton, 1892-1907; pres. Frederick W. Donnelly Co., 1907—. Mem. Trenton Harbor Bd., 1909-11; 1st mayor under commn. form of government, 5 terms, 1911-31; chmn. Sinking Fund Commn.; Democratic candidate for U.S. senator, N.J., 1924. For many yrs. active supporter waterway projects; pres. N.J. Ship Canal Commn., N.J. Rivers and Harbors Congress, Trenton-Phila.-New York Waterways Assn.; v.p. Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress, Atlantic Deeper Waterways Assn. Former pres. Mercer Co. Tuberculosis and Health League, League N.J. Municipalities; trustee Trenton Free Pub. Library, Sch. Industrial Arts. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Municipal League, Am. Civic Assn., etc. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), Elk, etc. *Clubs:* Trenton Country, Engineers', Canoe, Yacht, Rotary, etc. *Home:* 35 Fisher Pl., Trenton, N.J.

DONNELLY, Harold Irvin, religious educator; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 23, 1892; *s.* James and Charlotte (Renton) D.; B.A., Coll. of Wooster, 1911, M.A., 1912, Princeton, 1920; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1916, B.D., 1921; studied at the Sorbonne, Paris, 1 term, 1919; *m.* Beatrice Irene Wetherbee, of Eugene, Ore., June 30, 1921; children—Harold Irvin, Frank Wetherbee. Instr. Wooster Acad., 1911-13; field sec. Coll. of Wooster, 1916-17; army Y.M.C.A. sec., Montgomery, Ala., Aug.-Dec. 1917; student sec. Middle Atlantic States, Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., Jan.-June 1918; student sec. Y.M.C.A., U. of Ore., 1920-21; nat. dir. boys' work, Bd. of Christian Edn., Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1921-25; asst. editor intermed. and sr. publs. of Bd. of Christian Edn., 1925-27, gen. dir. dept. of ednl. research since 1927. Served as pvt. 1st class, 110th F.A., U.S.A.; with A.E.F., Sept. 1918-July 1919. Mem. Young People's Professional Advisory Sect. of Internat. Council Religious Edn., Com. on Reference and Guidance of Christian Citizenship Program of Y.M.C.A., Nat. Council Com. on Work with Boys of Y.M.C.A., Nat. Council Boy Scouts of America. Republican. *Author:* Manual for Leaders of Presbyterian Pioneers, 1923; What Shall I Do With My Life? 1924; Young People's Departmental Graded Lessons, 1926; Intermediate Departmental Graded Lessons, 1926; Senior Departmental Graded Lessons, 1927; Senior Topics, 1926-28; Administering the Senior Department of the Church School, 1929. Editor: Handbook of Presbyterian Pioneers, 1923. *Home:* Orchard Way, Berwyn, Pa. *Office:* Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

DONNELLY, Horace James, solicitor U.S. Post Office Dept.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 24, 1879; *s.* John J. and Juliette S. (Newman) D.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1909, LL.M., 1910; *m.* Mary Alice Whitzell, of Washington, 1901; 1 son, Horace J. Mgr. Curtis Publishing Co., Washington, 1901, W. F. Burns Co., banking, 1902; admitted to D.C. bar, 1909, and began practice at Washington; atty., U.S. Post Office Dept., 1910-19, asst. solicitor, 1919-25, solicitor (in charge of the legal work of the P.O. Dept. and postal service) since 1925. Engaged during World War in supervision of work under "Espionage" and "Trading-with-enemy" legislation affecting use of mails. Republican. *Author:* Official Opinions of Assistant Attorney General (now Solicitor) for Post Office Department (vol. 5), 1928; Official Opinions of the Solicitor of the Post Office Department (vol. 6), 1928, (vol. 7), 1929. Writer and speaker on enforcement of postal laws and other subjects. *Home:* Alban Towers, 3700 Massachusetts Av. *Office:* Post Office Dept., Washington, D.C.

DONNELLY, June Richardson, librarian; *b.* College Hill, O., June 3, 1872; *d.* John Marshall and Anne (Moore) D.; B.S., U. of Cincinnati, 1895; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1907. Cataloguer Pub. Library, Cincinnati, 1903-05; teacher library science, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1905-09; dir. Drexel Inst. Library Sch., Phila., 1910-12; teacher library economy, Washington Irving High Sch., N.Y. City, 1912-13; with Simmons Coll. since 1913, now prof. library science, and dir. Simmons Coll. Library Sch. Mem. A.L.A., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* College, Women's City. *Address:* Simmons College, Boston, Mass.

DONNELLY, Lucy Martin, prof. English. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DONNELLY, Samuel Bratton, printer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DONNELLY, Simon Peter, mining. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DONNER, William Henry, mfr.; *b.* Columbus, Ind., May 21, 1864; *s.* Frederick and Mary Jane (Johnson) D.; Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1882-83; *m.* Adella May Newson, 1890; children—Robert Newson, Joseph William; *m.* 2d, Dora (Browning) Rodgers, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 27, 1909; children—William Henry, Elizabeth Browning, Dora Browning. Mgr. Donner Milling Co., Columbus, Ind., 1885-94; treas., mgr. Nat. Tin Plate Co., Anderson, Ind., 1894-99; a founder of Monessen, Pa., 1894, of Donora, Pa., 1899; pres. Union Steel Co., Donora, 1899-1903; one of receivers of Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1907; pres. Cambria Steel Co. 1912-16; chmn. Pa. Steel Co., 1914-16; pres. Donner Steel Co., Inc., 1916—; dir. Mellon Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst. (dir.). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh, Rittenhouse, Phila. Country, Union League (Phila.); City Midday (New York); Buffalo, Country (Buffalo, N.Y.). *Home:* 345 S. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa., and 55 Saybrook Pl., Buffalo, N.Y. *Office:* 475 Abbott Rd., Buffalo, N.Y.

DONOGHUE, Thomas J., oil executive; *b.* Titusville, Pa., May 13, 1869; *s.* Cornelius C. and Catherine M. (Goodwin) D.; ed. pub. and parochial schs.; *m.* Mary Evangelist Sullivan, of Genesee, Pa., Dec. 15, 1896; children—Francis J., Gerald T., Mary Catherine. With The Texas Co. since 1902; 1st v.p. since 1914. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Houston. Houston Country; Whitehall (New York); Sleepy Hollow Country (Scarborough, N.Y.). *Home:* 17 Courtland Place. *Address:* The Texas Co., Houston, Tex.

DONOHOE, John P., coal operator; *b.* Greensburg, Pa., Feb. 12, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Cecilia (Wise) D.; student Lehigh U., 1890-92, Colo. Sch. Mines, 1892-93, U. of Calif., 1893-94; *m.* Jennie Sherrick Chamberlain, of Greensburg, Pa., Nov. 4, 1902; children—Bertha Chamberlain, John Chamberlain, Richard Chamberlain, Jean Chamberlain, William Chamberlain. Pres. Donohoe Coke Co., Donohoe Water Co., Potter Coal & Coke Co.; chmn. bd. John P. Donohoe & Co., S. F. Potter & Co. Mem. Am. Soc. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. K.C. *Club:* Pittsburgh Athletic Assn. *Home:* 5930 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa. *Office:* Greensburg, Pa.

DONOHOE, Michael, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DONOHOE, Thomas Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Sutter Co., Calif., Jan. 7, 1870; *s.* John Charles and Susan (Luney) D.; ed. pub. schs., Calif.; *m.* Rosalie Miller, of Tacoma, Wash., Oct. 31, 1901; children—Thomas M., Ruth. Editor and pub. Willows (Calif.) Journal, 1895-96; admitted to Calif. bar, 1897; removed to Juneau, Alaska, 1898, and practiced with Judge Thomas R. Lyons until 1902; moved to Valdez, 1903, to Cordova, 1919; mem. Donohoe & Dimond. First city atty. of Juneau, 1900-01; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. for Ty. of Alaska, 1916-28. Catholic. *Home:* Atherton, Calif.

DONOHUGH, Thomas Smith, church official; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 13, 1875; *s.* William Johnson and Eliza Jane (Wetter) D.; ed. Swarthmore Prep. Sch. and Coll., 1888-92; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1895; student Union Theol. Sem., 1912-13; M.A., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Agnes Crawford Leaycraft, of N.Y. City, June 14, 1906; children—Agnes Caroline, Crawford Edgar. Practiced law in Phila., 1895-1904; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1905; missionary at Meerut, India, 1904-12; sec. Personnel Dept., Bd. of Foreign Missions M.E. Ch., 1913-18; asso. sec. for same since 1918, in charge work in Africa, Europe and Latin Am. countries. Lecturer on missions and personal efficiency, Drew Theol. Sem., since 1919. Mem. bd. dirs. Isabella Thoburn Coll., Lucknow, India, Santiago College, Santiago, Chile. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Appalachian Mountain (New York). *Home:* 23 Midland Av., White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 150 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

DONOVAN, Edward Francis, editor, writer; *b.* Kingston, Ont., Can.; *s.* Peter and Catharine (Kelly) D.; came to U.S. as a child; LL.B., Stetson U.; *m.* Elizabeth Snowdon, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 16, 1904. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1916, to practice in U.S. courts, 1916; mem. editorial staff, Standard Bible Dictionary, 1908-09; editor Unabridged New Standard Dictionary, 1909-14; wrote and revised legal articles for Ency. Americana, 1917-18, 1926-27; editor Practical Standard Dictionary, 1920-23; style editor and head of transcription and proofreading depts. in the New York editorial offices of the Ency. Britannica (14th edit.), Nov., 1927-Aug., 1929. Mem. Phi Alpha Delta. *Home:* Longfellow Av., West Englewood, N.J.

DONOVAN, Herman Lee, educator; *b.* Maysville, Ky., Mar. 17, 1887; *s.* Arthur James and Arinda Ann (Shelton) D.; Western Ky. State Normal Sch., Bowling Green, Ky., 1906-08 (diploma); B.A., U. of Ky., 1914; M.A., Columbia, 1920; grad. student U. of Chicago, 1924; Ph.D., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1925; *m.* Nellie Stuart, of Pembroke, Ky., June 15, 1909. Teacher country sch., Mason Co., Ky., 1905; prin. Ward sch., Paducah, 1908-09; supt. schs., Wickliffe, 1910-11; asst. supt. pub. schs., Louisville, 1914-19; supt. schs., Catlettsburg, 1920-21; dean of faculty, Ky. State Normal Sch. and Teachers Coll., 1921-23; prof. edn., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1925-28; pres. Eastern Ky. State Teachers' Coll. since 1928. Army psychologist, Camp Greenleaf, Ga., and Camp Taylor, Ky., 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Ky. Educational Association, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Democrat. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason. *Author:* A State's Elementary Teacher-Training Problem, 1925. Co-Author: Supervision and Teaching of Reading, 1927. Lecturer before state teachers' assns. *Home:* Richmond, Ky.

DONOVAN, Howard, consular service; *b.* Windsor, Ill., Nov. 12, 1895; *s.* John Henry and Mary Caroline (Guinnee) D.; student Mo. Mil. Acad., Mexico, Mo., 1910-13; grad. Smith Acad., St. Louis, 1915; Ph.B., *cum laude,* Yale, 1920; *m.* Ruth Sarah Curtiss, of New Haven, Conn., June 23, 1920 (died 1929). Mem. Foreign Service Training Sch. of Am. Express Co., New York, 1920; with Gen. Motors Export Co., New York, 1920-21; vice consul de carriere, London, Eng., 1921-24; detailed to Consulate Gen. at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1924;

consul, Bahia, Brazil, 1925-29; on duty in Dept. of State, Washington, since July 1929. Served as pvt. U.S.A., Jan. to Dec. 1918. Mem. Am. Foreign Service Assn., Phi Chi. Republican. Protestant. *Club:* Yale (New York). *Home:* Windsor, Ill. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

DONOVAN, Jeremiah, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DONOVAN, Jerome Francis, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DONOVAN, John Joseph, civil engr., lumber; *b.* Rumney, N.H., Sept. 8, 1858; *s.* Patrick and Julia (O'Sullivan) D.; grad. Plymouth (N.H.) State Normal Sch., 1877; B.S. in C.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1882, later C.E.; *m.* Clara Isabel Nichols, of Melrose, Mass., Apr. 29, 1888; children—Helen Elizabeth (Mrs. Leslie Craven), John Nichols, Philip Laurence. Civ. engr. N.P. Ry., 1882-88, in charge Cascade div., 1886-87, in charge Mont. constrn., 1887-88; chief engr. and mgr. 3 rys. radiating from Bellingham and sold to G.N., N.P. and C.,M.&St.P. respectively; built and operated many miles of railroad, etc.; in lumber business exclusively since 1906; v.p. Bloedel Donovan Lumber Mills, Columbia Valley Lumber Co., and of the First Nat. Bank of Bellingham. Mem. City Council, Fairhaven, Wash., 1890-92; mem. board 15 freeholders which framed charter for city of Bellingham; developed Nooksack Falls, and sold to Stone & Webster, 1905. Trustee Bellingham State Normal Sch., 8 yrs., Bellingham Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.), State Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.); mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Mont. Soc. Engrs., Am. Irish Hist. Soc., Navy League, Nat. Municipal League, Nat. Foreign Trade Council; v.p. Pacific Foreign Trade Council; ex-pres. Pacific Logging Congress, State Good Roads Assn. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Golf and Country (Bellingham); Rainier (Seattle). Contbr. many articles on ry. constrn., good roads, shipping, forestry, foreign relations, etc. Adviser St. Joseph's Hosp., Bellingham, over 30 yrs. *Home:* Bellingham, Wash.

DONOVAN, William Joseph, soldier, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1883; *s.* Timothy P. and Anna (Lennon) D.; Niagara U.; A.B., Columbia Univ., 1905, LL.B., 1907; LL.D., University of Notre Dame, 1929; *m.* Ruth Rumsey, of Buffalo, July 14, 1914; children—David Rumsey, Patricia. Began practice at Buffalo, 1907; counsel for N.Y. State Fuel Administration, 1924; mem. firm Donovan & Raichle; Rep. candidate for lt. gov. of N.Y., 1922; U.S. dist. atty., Western Dist. of N.Y., 1922-24; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1924-25; asst. to atty. gen., Mar. 18, 1925-29; rep. of U.S. on Rio Grande River Compact Commn. and Boulder Canyon project. Counsel for Assn. Bar City New York and New York and Bronx County bar assns. in bankruptcy malpractice investigation, 1929; counsel to com. for revision New York state public service commn. laws, 1929. Served as captain Troop I, 1st Cav., N.G.N.Y.; asst. chief of staff, 27th Div., A.E.F., World War; maj., brigade adj., 51st Brigade; maj., 165th Inf. (old 69th N.Y.) and lt. col. and col. same; wounded three times. Awarded Congressional Medal of Honor, also D.S.C., "for extraordinary heroism in action" near Landres and St. Georges, France, Oct. 14-15, 1918, and D.S.M. (one of two men receiving those three decorations in the World War), Legion of Honor, and Croix de Guerre (French). Mem. of delegation rept. U.S. in conf. between Can. and U.S. relative to customs regulations between the two countries, 1923. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Saturn, Country (Buffalo); University, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Metropolitan, Burning Tree, Racquet, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1647 30th St., Washington, D.C. *Office:* Marine Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.; 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.; Shoreham Bldg., Washington, D.C.

DONOVAN, Winfred Nichols, theologian; *b.* Belchertown, Mass., Jan. 24, 1860; *s.* Dennis and Elizabeth Mary (Nichols) D.; A.B., Colby U. (now Colby Coll.), 1892 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1895, D.D., 1910; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., 1898; studied U. of Berlin, 1913-14; *m.* Nellie Stuart Bakeman, of Chelsea, Mass., Dec. 23, 1895; children—Francis Bakeman, Elizabeth Nichols. Instr. science, Hebron (Me.) Acad., 1892-93; prin. high sch., Skowhegan, Me., 1894-96; instr. O.T. studies, 1898-1901, asst. prof. Bibl. interpretation, O.T., 1901-09, asso. prof. Bibl. depts., 1909-14, prof. Bibl. lit., 1914-15, prof. Bibl. interpretation, O.T., since 1915, Newton Theol. Instn., chmn. faculty (in interim without pres.), 1925-1926; acting asst. prof. O.T. Dept., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1905-06. Trustee Colby Acad. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century, University (Boston). *Address:* 117 Cypress St., Newton Center, Mass.

DONWORTH, George, judge; *b.* Machias, Me., Nov. 26, 1861; *s.* Patrick Enright and Mary Eliza (Baker) D.; A.B., Georgetown University, 1881; LL.D. from the same university; *m.* Emma Tenney, of Houlton, Me., Aug. 22, 1889; children—Charles Tenney, Robert Baker, Mary. Admitted to Maine bar, 1883; began practice at Ft. Fairfield, Me.; removed to Seattle, Washington, 1888; elected member of the commission to frame a new charter for Seattle, 1890; corpn. counsel, Seattle, 1892-94; mem. Seattle Sch. Bd., 1907-09; apptd. U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. of Wash., May 1909; resigned 1912, and resumed practice; now member Donworth & Donworth; chmn. bd. Washington Life Ins. Co. Democrat until 1896, since Republican. Pres. Wash. State Bar Assn., 1899; pres. Wash. Soc. S.R., 1910. Civilian aide to the adjutant gen. U.S. Army. 1918-22, to sec. of war for State of Wash., 1923. Mem. of Bd. of Regents U. of Wash., 1923-25. Mem. Am. Acad. Social and Polit. Science, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Br. Internat. Law Assn., Am. Law Inst. (life), Soc. Colonial Wars, Am. Geog. Soc., Italy America Soc., Italian Historical Soc. Received decoration of Knight Order of the Crown of Italy, 1923, and Commendatore of same, 1925. *Clubs:* Rainier, Monday, Seattle Press, Seattle Golf and Country; University (Seattle, New York and Washington). *Home:* 1220 7th Av., W. *Office:* Hoge Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

DONWORTH, Grace, author; *b.* Machias, Me.; *d.* Patrick Enright and Mary Eliza (Baker) D.; ed. pvt. sch., Boston; unmarried. Mem. D.A.R., Boston Authors' Club. *Author:* Letters of Jennie Allen to Her Friend, Miss Musgrove, 1908; Down Home with Jennie Allen, 1910; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 488 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; (summer) Machias, Me.

D'OOGE, Benjamin Leonard, coll. prof.; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., 1860; *s.* Leonard and Johanna (Quintus) D.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1881, A.M., 1884; Ph.D., U. of Bonn, 1901; *m.* Jennie E. Pease, of Ann Arbor, Mich., June 25, 1885; children—Ida Joanna, Helen Irene, Leonard, Benjamin Stanton. Prin. high sch., Coldwater, Mich., 1881-83; instr. Latin, Univ. of Mich., 1884-85; prof. of Latin, Mich. State Normal Coll., since 1886. Traveled and studied abroad, 1899-1901, 1908-09, 1927. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America; pres. Mich. Schoolmasters' Club, 1893, 94, 1904, Classical Assn. Middle West and South, 1910-11. Editor: Colloquia Latina, 1888; Viri Romæ, 1895; Easy Latin for Sight Reading, 1897; Cæsar's Gallic War (with James B. Greenough and M. Grant Daniell), 1898; Second Year Latin (with same), 1899; Helps to the Study of Classical Mythology, 1899; Cicero, Select Orations, 1901; Latin Composition, 1901. Revised (with others) Allen & Greenough's Latin Grammar, 1903; Latin Composition for Secondary Schools, 1904; Latin for Beginners, 1910; Cæsar in Gaul (with F.C. Eastman), 1917; Concise Latin Grammar, 1920; Elements of Latin, 1921; Junior Latin Lessons (with Dorothy M. Roehm), 1927. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Ypsilanti, Mich.

DOOLAN, John Calvin, lawyer; *b.* Shelby Co., Ky., June 15, 1868; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Rowena E. (Weakley) D.; ed. pvt. sch. conducted by father; B.L., U. of Va., 1890; *m.* Katherine Clark, of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 29, 1905. Gen. and corporate practice, Louisville, Ky., since 1890; mem. Trabue, Doolan, Helm & Helm. Dist. atty. for Ky. of I.C. and C.,L.&L. rys. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ky. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Louisville Bar Assn. (pres. 1917); asso. mem. Assn. Bar City of New York. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country. *Home:* Upper River Rd. *Office:* Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

DOOLAN, Leonard Weakley, clergyman; *b.* Finchville, Shelby Co., Ky., May 13, 1872; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Rowena Elizabeth (Weakley) D.; grad. Shelby Acad., Shelbyville, Ky., 1889; A.B., Central U. of Ky., 1895; student Rochester Theol. Sem.; Th.D., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1901; *m.* Elizabeth Todd Hodges, of Louisville, Oct. 23, 1901; children—Elizabeth Hodges, Leonard W., Rowena Lewis. Instr. Chemistry, Central U. of Ky., 1893-94, in Greek, 1894-95; pres. Hardin Collegiate Inst., Elizabethtown, Ky., 1895-97; ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1897; pastor Madison, Ind., later Henderson, Ky., until 1904; prof. Hebrew and practical theology, Baylor U., 1904-07; pastor Louisville and Bowling Green, Ky., Columbus, O., and Hopkinsville, Ky., until 1924, Danville, Ky., since 1924. Trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. Mem. Sigma Nu. Lesson writer Southern Bapt. S.S. Bd., 1925-26; contbr. to Internat. Standard Bible Ency., 1915. *Home:* 224 W. Lexington Av., Danville, Ky.

DOOLEY, Channing Rice, personnel manager; *b.* Rockville, Ind., Apr. 4, 1878; *s.* Rufus and Susan N. (Rice) D.; B.S., Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind., 1900, E.E., 1902; *m.* Inez Jones, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 18, 1907; children—Phyllis A., David L. With Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1902-19; engring. design 4 yrs.; established ednl. dept., 1909. Pres. Casino Tech. Night Sch., 1906-1923; asst. editor Electric Jour. 1 yr. Ednl. dir. for com. on edn. and spl. training of War Dept., Mar. 1918-Apr. 1919; mgr. personnel and training Standard Oil Co. (N.J.), 1919-29; personnel mgr. Standard Oil Co. of N.Y. since 1929. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Management Assn., Am. Assn. for Adult Edn., N.Y. Vocational Guidance Assn., Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* City, Purdue, Western Univ., Indiana Club of N.Y., Downtown Athletic (New York); Suburban Golf (Elizabeth, N.J.). *Home:* Summit, N.J. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DOOLEY, Henry Williamson; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 9, 1871; *s.* Albert Gallatin and Gertrude (Yardley) D.; ed. pub. sch.; *m.* Eliza Bellows King, of Hudson, Wis., Oct. 5, 1904; 1 dau., Mary Gertrude. Connected with Ogden & Wallace, iron and steel mchts., New York, 1886-98; resigned and served in N.Y. State Naval Battalion, Spanish-Am. War; founder, 1899, and was pres. of Dooley, Smith & Co. and Henry W. Dooley Co., till retired, 1922; now Real Estate and Investments. Apptd. by gov. of P.R. mem. Municipal Council, San Juan, 1901; candidate of Federal Party for mayor, 1901; organized Spanish Bur. Dem. Nat. Campaign Com., 1912; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1912-16, 1920-28. Organized, and 1st chmn. P.R. Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1917; conducted the first Liberty Loan campaign, etc. Mem. Dem. Nat. Committee since 1920; chmn. Woodrow Wilson Foundation. Mem. Chamber Commerce, P.R. (exec. com.), etc. Episcopalian. Mem. Spanish-Am. Veterans' Assn., Veterans' Assn. N.Y. Naval Militia, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, etc. *Clubs:* Nat. Democratic (New York); Congressional Country (Washington); Porto Rico Casino, Union Country, The Elks (San Juan). *Home:* San Juan, P.R.

DOOLEY, Michael F., banker; *b.* New Britain, Conn., Dec. 1, 1852; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Birney) D.; A.B., Fordham U., 1872, LL.D., 1922; studied St. Sulpice, Paris, 1872-74; *m.* Ellen M. McManus, of Hartford, Conn., 1888. Chmn. Bd. of Assessors, Hartford, Conn., 1880-87; nat. bank examiner, 1887-90, for R.I. and Conn., 1893-99; receiver of First Nat. Bank of Willimantic, Conn., 1895-99; v.p. Union Trust Co., of Providence, R.I., 1899-1908; pres. Nat. Exchange Bank of Providence, 1908-25; chmn. bd., 1925-26, bank absorbed, 1926, by Industrial Trust Co., of which is v.p. Trustee Providence Coll., St. Joseph's Hosp.; former dir. Encyclopedia Press (Catholic Ency.); dir. Universal Foundation, Inc. (Encyclopedia), First Nat. Bank of Attleboro, Mass., Industrial Trust Co., of Providence. Dem. presidential elector (pres. R.I. Electoral Coll.), 1928. Life mem. and for many years treas. gen. Am. Irish Hist. Soc.; mem. U.S. Catholic Hist. Soc., R.I. Hist. Soc., R.I. State Bankers Assn. (ex-pres.). *Clubs:* University, Turk's Head (Providence); Catholic (New York). *Home:* 170 Angell St. *Office:* Exchange Branch, Industrial Trust Co., Providence, R.I.

DOOLEY, William Henry, educator, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 26, 1880; *s.* James Edward and Mary Elizabeth (McCarty) D.; S.B., Harvard, 1905; A.M., Columbia, 1916; Ph.D., Fordham, 1925; *m.* Ellen V. Kenney, of Mattapan, Mass., 1909. Science teacher, high sch., Fitchburg, Mass., 1905-06, Lawrence, Mass., 1906-08; organizer, and prin. Lawrence Day Industrial Sch., 1909, Lowell Day Industrial Sch., 1911, Fall River Tech. High Sch., 1913-16; in charge of apprentice sch. in Brooklyn Navy Yard,

1917-19, New York Textile High Sch. since 1919. Lecturer at Fordham College School of Education. K.C. *Club:* Catholic. *Author:* Textiles, 1910, 25; Boot and Shoe Mfg., 1912; Education of the Ne'er Do Well, 1914; Vocational Mathematics for Boys, 1915; Vocational Mathematics for Girls, 1917; Principles and Methods of Industrial Education, 1918. Applied Science, 1919; Drill Book on Vocational Mathematics, 1926; Clothing, 1927. *Home:* 600 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn. *Address:* 351 W. 18th St., New York, N.Y.

DOOLING, Peter J., congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DOOLITTLE, Dudley, ex-congressman; *b.* Cottonwood Falls, Kan., June 21, 1881; *s.* Joseph Harmon and May Coleman (Jones) D.; LL.B., U. of Kan., 1903; *m.* Zula McQuillen, of Strong City, Kan., Dec. 1, 1915; children—Beverly, Dudley. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1903, and began practice at Cottonwood Falls; mem. firm Shouse, Doolittle & Morelock, counselors on federal taxation, with offices in Kansas City, Mo., and Washington, D.C.; pres. Strong City State Bank; dir. Exchange Nat. Bank. Pros. atty. Chase Co., Kan., 1908-12; mem. 63d to 65th Congresses (1913-19), 4th Kan. Dist.; spl. rep. U.S. Treasury Dept. to Italy, 1919; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. since 1925. Trustee Coll. of Emporia. Mem. Sigma Chi. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Home:* Strong City, Kan.

DOOLITTLE, Frederick William, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Hopkinton, Ia., July 9, 1883; *s.* Fred William and Mary (Russell) D.; A.B., Princeton, 1905; B.S. in C.E., U. of Colo., 1907, M.S. and C.E., 1911; *m.* Madeleine Steele, of Denver, Colo., Sept. 16, 1910; children—Frederick William, Russell Carter, Robert Winthrop (dec.). With U.P.R.R., North Platte, Neb., 1903, Boston Consol. Mining Co., Bingham, Utah, 1907, Consol. Coal & Coke Co., Dacona, Colo., 1908; instr. in mechanics and hydraulics, U. of Ill., 1908-09; designer of steel structures, C.,M.&St.P.Ry., Chicago, 1909; in charge instrn. in structural engring., U. of Colo., 1909-10; designer of concrete structures, C.,M.&St.P.Ry., 1910; asst. prof. mechanics, U. of Wis., also expert on cost of r.r. operation, R.R. Commn., Wis., 1910-13; sec. Pub. Utilities Commn., Ill., 1913-14; dir. bur. fare research, Am. Electric Ry. Assn., N.Y. City, 1914-16; cons. engr., 1916-23; v.p. and mem. exec. com. The North American Co. since 1923; also officer or dir. many other pub. utility cos. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Princeton Engring. Assn., Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); St. Louis Railway, Engineers (St. Louis); Cherry Valley (Garden City, N.Y.). *Author:* Cost of Urban Transportation Service, 1916. *Home:* 79 Brompton Rd., Garden City, N.Y. *Office:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DOOLITTLE, Hooker Austin, consular service; *b.* Mohawk, N.Y., Jan. 27, 1889; *s.* Frank Hooker and Minnie Katharine (Schall) D.; A.B., Cornell U., 1911; *m.* Veronica Bergman, of Tiflis, Russia, Mar. 5, 1921; children—Katharine Elena, Natalia Marie Louise. Clerical work, Rahway, N.J., 1911-13; automobile accessories business, Atlanta, Ga., 1914; with Retail Credit Co., Atlanta and New Orleans, 1914-16; commercial agt. Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, New York, 1916; vice consul at Tiflis, Russia, 1917-21, Madras, India, 1921-23, Marseilles, France, 1923-26; consul Bilboa since 1926. Mem. Sigma Nu, Alembic. Episcopalian. *Home:* Utica, N.Y. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Bilbao, Spain.

DOPP, Katharine Elizabeth, educator; *b.* Belmont, Wis., Mar. 1, 1863; *d.* William Daniel and Janet (Moyes) D.; grad. State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., 1888; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1902; unmarried. Prin. normal dept. E. Greenwich (R.I.) Acad., 1888-90; critic teacher, State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, 1893-95; prin. Training Sch., Moline, Ill., 1895-96; prin. training dept., State Normal Sch., Madison, S.D., 1896-98; dir. training normal dept. U. of Utah, 1898-99; supervisor history and nature study and teacher ednl. methods, State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, 1899-1900; instr. correspondence study, dept. philosophy, 1902-18, lecturer in edn., extension div., 1904-11, U. of Chicago. *Author:* The Place of Industries in Elementary Education, 1903; Industrial and Social History Series; The Tree Dwellers, 1903; The Early Cavemen, 1904; The Later Cavemen, 1906; The Early Sea People, 1912; Bobby and Betty at Home, 1917; The Early Herdsmen, 1923; Bobby and Betty with the Workers, 1923; Bobby and Betty in the Country, 1926; Bobby and Betty at Play, 1927; The Early Farmers, 1929. *Home:* 5705 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DORADO, Carolina Marcial, see Carolina Marcial-Dorado.

DORAN, James M., chemist; *b.* Grand Forks, N.D., August 17, 1885; *s.* Frank and Edwinna (Brainerd) D.; B.S. in Chemistry, U. of Minn., 1907; post-grad. study, George Washington U., 1912-13; *m.* Roxana Brook, of Winona, Minn., Aug. 22, 1908; children—James Edward, Frances. Chemist Internal Revenue Bur., U.S. Treasury, since 1907, head of chem. and tech. division since 1920; commr. of prohibition since May 20, 1927. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi. Republican. Protestant. *Club:* Cosmos. Contbr. articles on industrial alcohol to scientific periodicals. *Home:* 3135 O St., N.W. *Address:* Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C.

DORAN, William Thomas, clergyman, educator; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Feb. 6, 1870; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Hughes) D.; ed. St. Mary's Coll., Kan.; Creighton U., Omaha, Neb.; A.M., St. Louis U., 1900. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1890; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1904; pres. U. of Detroit, 1915-21; regent Schs. of Law, Commerce and Sociology, St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, 1921-24; pres. St. Louis U. High Sch. since 1924. *Address:* 4970 Oakland Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

DORCHESTER, Daniel, clergyman; *b.* Dudley, Mass., Apr. 28, 1851; *s.* Rev. Dr. Daniel and Mary Payson (Davis) D.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1874, A.M., 1880, D.D., 1900; U. of Berlin, Germany, 1887-88; Ph.D., Boston U., 1891; *m.* Cleora Clark, of Groton, Vt., July 1, 1875. Entered M.E. ministry, 1876; pastor, Springfield, Vt., 1876-78, Hopkinton, Mass., 1878-81, Boston, 1881-82, Newton, Mass., 1882-83; prof. English lit., Boston U., 1883-95; pastor Christ Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1895-1900, Lindell Av. Ch., St. Louis, 1900-03, Christ Ch., Pittsburgh, 1903-10, St. Mark's Ch., Brooklyn, 1910-16. Mem. Gen. Conf., 1908, and received 201 votes for bishop. Contbr. articles on lit. subjects to Shakespeare Soc., London, Browning Soc., Boston, Poet Lore, Meth. Review, etc.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, Authors Club (London). Lecturer, Boston U., 1916—; pastor Westbury, N.Y., 1920-25. *Author:* Sovereign People, 1914; Bolshevism and Social Revolt, 1919. *Home:* Lexington, Mass.

DORCHESTER, Liverus Hull, clergyman; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Aug. 27, 1864; *s.* Rev. Dr. Daniel and Mary Payson (Davis) D.; A.B., Boston U., 1886, S.T.B., 1889; D.D., Syracuse U., 1909; *m.* Nellie E. Hardy, of Natick, Mass., June 10, 1889; children—Donald Hardy, Mrs. Ruth Allen. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1889; pastor St. Luke's Ch. (now Wesley Ch.), Springfield, Mass., 1889-94, First Ch., Westfield, Mass., 1894-99, People's Temple, Boston, 1899-1902, Newton Center, Mass., 1902, Lindell Av. Ch., St. Louis, 1903-07; Elm Park Ch., Scranton, Pa., 1907-12, Westville Ch., New Haven, Conn., Nov. 1912-14, Prospect M.E. Ch., Bristol, Conn., 1914-21, First Ch., Hartford, Conn., since 1921. Pres. Conn. Federation Chs., 1923-26, exec. sec., 1929—. *Home:* 573 Farmington Av., Hartford, Conn.

DORE, John F., lawyer; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Dec. 11, 1881; *s.* John F. and Mary E. (Hudson) D.; prep. edn., Boston (Mass.) Latin Sch., Seattle (Wash.) High Sch., Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H.; student Harvard, 1901-03; *m.* Marian Neal, of St. Joseph, Mo., Dec. 22, 1911; children—John F., Mary E., Margaret E., Virginia A. Mem. staff Seattle Post Intelligencer, 1903-14, Seattle Times, 1904-10, Seattle Star, 1910-11; admitted to Wash. bar, 1909, and began practice at Seattle; has specialized on jury cases. Mem. Seattle Park Commn. 2 yrs. Mem. Seattle Bar Assn. Republican. Knight of Columbus (past grand knight, Seattle Council), Elk. *Club:* Seattle Press (ex-pres.). *Home:* 1135 21st Av. N. *Office:* Smith Tower, Seattle, Wash.

DOREMUS, Frank Ellsworth, ex-congressman; *b.* Venango Co., Pa., Aug. 31, 1865; *s.* Sylvester and Sarah (Peake) D.; ed. pub. schs., Portland, Mich., and Detroit Coll. of Law; *m.* Elizabeth Hatley, of St. Johns, Mich., June 26, 1890. Established, 1885, and edited until 1899, The Portland Review. Postmaster, Portland, 1895-99; in law practice at Detroit, 1899-1924. Mem. Mich. Ho. of Rep., 1890-92; asst. corpn. counsel, Detroit, 1903-07; city comptroller, 1907-10; mem. 62d to 66th Congresses (1911-21), 1st Mich. Dist.; mayor of Detroit, 1923-24. Democrat. *Office:* American State Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

DORETY, Frederic Gerber, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 20, 1878; *s.* Joseph Henry and Rose Elizabeth (Gerber) D.; B.L., University of California, 1900; LL.B., Harvard University, 1903; *m.* Mary Frances French, of Oakland, Calif., Sept. 6, 1904 (died Mar. 21, 1929); children—Lawrence Gerber, Ruth Frances (dec.). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1903; began practice in San Francisco, 1903; instr. in law, U. of Calif., 1903-05; practiced Seattle, Wash., 1905-08; asst. U.S. atty., Seattle, 1907-08; atty. G.N. Ry. for Ore. and Western Wash., 1908-18; asst. gen. counsel G.N. Ry., St. Paul, Minn., 1918-22, gen. solicitor, 1922-26, v.p. and gen. counsel since 1926; v.p. Montana Eastern Ry.; dir. and gen. counsel Spokane Coeur d'Alene & Palouse Ry. Co., Duluth Superior Bridge Co., Duluth, Miss. R. & Northern R.R. Co., Duluth, Watertown & Pacific Ry. Co., G. N. Steamship Co., Minneapolis Union Ry. Co., Minneapolis Western Ry. Co., Minnesota & G.N. Ry. Co., Northern Land Co., Park Rapids & Leech Lake Ry. Co., St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Ry. Co., South Butte Mining Co., Union Terminal Ry. Co., Watertown and Sioux Falls Ry. Co., Willmar & Sioux Falls Ry. Co. Mem. bd. dirs. United Charities of St. Paul (ex-pres.). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Kappa Sigma, Order of Golden Bear (U. of Calif.). Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Minnesota, St. Paul Athletic, White Bear Yacht. *Home:* 790 Summit Av. *Office:* Great Northern Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

DOREY, Halstead, army officer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 7, 1874; *s.* William A. and Georgiana (Banks) D.; grad. Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn., grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897, *m.* Theodora Cheney, of South Manchester, Conn., Sept. 20, 1905; children—Georgiana, Ednah Cheney. Add. 2d lt., June 1897; promoted through grades to brig.-gen., Dec. 6, 1922. Participated in Santiago Campaign, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; various fights with Moros, 1903-05; Vera Cruz Expdn., 1908; comdr. 4th Inf. (emergency col.), in France, May-Oct. 1918; participated in battles, Aisne, Aisne-Marne, Champaigne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Decorated D.S.C. and D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre (French). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, and Manila); Metropolitan (Washington); University (New York). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

DORIA, Clara, singer. See Clara Kathleen Rogers.

DORLAND, William Alexander Newman, M.D.; *b.* Hilton Head, S.C., Dec. 26, 1864; *s.* Dr. William Mathews and Sarah A. (Thorne) D.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1882, A.M., 1890; M.D., U. of Pa., 1886; *m.* Catherine, *d.* William Keehn, of Chicago, July 10, 1920. Was instr. obstetrics, U. of Pa.; asso. prof. gynecology, Phila. Polyclinic; prof. obstetrics, Loyola U., Chicago; now prof. gynecology and obstetrics, and head Dept. of Obstetrics, Post-Grad. Med. Coll., Chicago. Surgeon, rank of 1st lt., 2d Troop, Phila. City Cav., 1897-1903; lt. col. Med. R.C., 1924. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Acad. Medicine, Coll. Physicians of Phila.; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Med. Soc. State of Pa., Chicago Gynecol. Soc.; also Pa. Soc. Founders and Patriots of America (and founder Illinois Society of that order), Alpha Mu Pi Omega (founded Mu Chapter, Chicago, 1926), Am. Legion. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Union League (both of Phila.). *Author:* Modern Obstetrics, 1896; American Pocket Medical Dictionary, 1898; American Illustrated Medical Dictionary, 1906; The Age of Mental Virility, 1908; The Sum of Feminine Achievement, 1917; History of the Second Troop, Philadelphia City Cavalry, 1917; What Billingsgate Thought, 1919; The X-ray in Embryology and Obstetrics (with M. J. Hubeny), 1925; The Triumph of Maturity, 1927; The Battle of the Giants, 1929. *Home:* 622 Stratford Pl. *Office:* 185 N. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

DORR, George Bucknam, scientist, student; *b.* Jamaica Plain, Mass., Dec. 29, 1853; *s.* Charles Hazen and Mary Gray (Ward) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1874, post-grad. work, 1888-91, hon. M.A., 1923; hon. M.Sc., U. of Me., 1924; unmarried. Studied and traveled in Europe and Near East; has devoted much time to plant life, pub. reservations and landscape gardening; founder, and supt. under U.S.

Govt., of Acadia National Park, on coast of Me. Fellow Harvard Travellers Club; mem. N.E. Bot. Soc.; treas. The Wild Gardens of Acadia. *Clubs:* Somerset, Tavern, Union Boat (Boston); University (New York); Cosmos, Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* (legal) Bar Harbor, Me.

DORR, John Van Nostrand, metallurgical chem. engr.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Jan. 6, 1872; *s.* John Van Nostrand and Nancy H. (Higginson) D.; B.Sc., Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N.J., 1894, honorary Eng.M., 1914, D.Sc., 1927; *m.* Sally Harman Doughty, of Englewood, N.J., Apr. 24, 1897; children—Antoinette Nott (Mrs. H. Knox Hardon), Rosalind Higginson (Mrs. Donald C. McMillin); *m.* 2d, Ellen Faulkner Swift, of New York, June 20, 1924. In lab. of Thomas A. Edison 2 yrs.; chemist and assayer in the West, 1895-1901; mining operator in Black Hills, S.D., 1901-13; consulting metall. work, designing and operating mills and mines, 1906-19; now pres. The Dorr Co., engrs. Inventor Dorr classifier, Dorr thickener, and Dorr agitator, used in ore dressing, hydrometall., and industrial processes. John Scott medal, Franklin Inst., 1916. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, London, Zeta Psi. Trustee Rutgers Coll. Episcopalian. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Engineers, Chemists, Century, Zeta Psi, Wyandanch, Auto of America (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Royal Automobile (London); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* 1040 Park Av. *Office:* 247 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

DORR, Rheta Childe, author; *b.* Omaha, Neb.; *d.* Edward P. (M.D.) and Lucie M. Childe; student U. of Neb. 2 yrs.; married; 1 son, Julian C. Editor Woman's dep., New York Evening Post, 1902-06; staff writer, Hampton's and other mags. since 1907; war. corr. for New York Evening Mail, and syndicate of 21 newspapers, 1917-18; foreign corr. with hdqrs. at Prague, 1920-23. *Author:* What Eight Million Women Want, 1910; Inside the Russian Revolution, 1917; A Soldier's Mother in France, 1918; A Woman of Fifty (autobiography), 1924; Susan B. Anthony, 1928; Drink—Coercion or Control? 1929. *Address:* care Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

DORRANCE, George Morris, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Bristol, Bucks Co., Pa., Apr. 24, 1877; *s.* John and Eleanor Gillingham (Thompson) D.; prep. edn., Peekskill Mil. Acad., Ossining, N.Y.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1900; *m.* Emily Fox, of Torresdale, Pa., Nov. 10, 1921; children—George Morris, Emily Fox. Practiced at Phila. since 1900; prof. surgery Women's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1923-24; prof. maxillo-facial surgery, Thomas Evans Inst., U. of Pa.; surgeon St. Agnes Hosp., radiological dept. Phila. Gen. Hosp.; cons. surgeon Sacred Heart Hosp., Allentown, Pa.; v.p. and med. dir. Campbell Soup Co.; dir. Atlantic City R.R. of N.J. Served overseas as maj. Med. Reserve Corps, U.S.A. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Coll. Physicians of Phila.; mem. A.M.A., Pa. State Med. Soc., Phila. County Med. Soc., Pathol. Soc., Phila. Acad. Surgery. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Racquet, Medical, Physicians' Motor, Phila. Country. *Home:* 2218 Delancey St. *Office:* 2025 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DORRANCE, Gordon, publisher, author; *b.* Camden, N.Y., June 14, 1890; *s.* Daniel James and Edith Lillian (Turner) D.; prep. edn., St. John's Sch., Manlius, N.Y.; F.E., Biltmore (N.C.) Forest Sch., 1913, supplementary work at Technische Hochschule, Darmstadt, Germany; studied Grad. Sch., U. of Pa., 1919-20; *m.* Émile deVaulte Schlanger, of New York, N.Y., Sept. 12, 1922. With State Bd. of Forestry, Md., 1913-17; pres. and chmn. bd. Dorrance & Co., Inc., since 1920; dir. 1st Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Camden, N. Y. Served as lt. engrs., U.S.A., in France, Feb. 1918-Apr. 1919; capt., staff specialist, Reserves, 1925; Certificate of Capacity, maj., 1926. Mem. Nat. Assn. Book Pubs., Pa. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.A.R., Am. Legion. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (dir.), Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Story of the Forest, 1916; Broken Shackles (novel), 1920. Editor: The Pocket Chesterfield, 1920; Contemporary Poets, An Anthology of Fifty, 1927. Contbr. New York Evening Post, Scientific American, Popular Science Monthly, London Times Imperial Trade Supplement, Magazine of Wall St., etc. *Home:* The Fairfax. *Office:* Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

DORRANCE, John Thompson, pres. Campbell Soup Co.; *b.* Bristol, Pa., Nov. 11, 1873; *s.* John and Eleanor Gillingham (Thompson) D.; prep. edn., Rugby Acad., Phila.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1897; *m.* Ethel Mallinckrodt, of Baltimore, Md., Aug. 18, 1906; children—Elinor (Mrs. Nathaniel Peter Hill), Ethel Mallinckrodt, Charlotte Kelsey, Margaret Winifred, John Thompson. Originator of canned soup industry, introducing mfr. of canned condensed soups; pres. Campbell Soup Co. since 1914; dir. Pa. R.R., Prudential Life Insurance Company, Guaranty Trust Company of New York, Philadelphia National Bank (executive committee), Girard Trust Company, Philadelphia & Camden Ferry Co., Port Reading R.R. Co. Mem. mus. com. Pa. Mus. and Sch. Industrial Art. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Acad. Natural Sciences, New Eng. Soc. of Pa., Hist. Soc. of Pa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Automobile, Down Town, University, Technology, Manufacturers, Phila. Gun, Phila. Country, Bryn Mawr Polo, Radnor Hunt, Wilderness, Racquet, Merion Cricket, St. David's Golf (Phila.); Metropolitan, Technology, Midday, Recess, New York Yacht (New York); Riverton (N.J.) Country; Seaview Golf (Absecon, N.J.); Conanicut Yacht, Bar Harbor (Me.) Yacht Club, Kebo Valley Club (Bar Harbor), Jamestown Golf (Jamestown, R.I.); Madison Fork Ranch (Mont.); Long Key Fishing (Fla.); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* Pomona Farms, Cinnaminson, N.J.; (country house, "Woodcrest," Radnor, Pa.; summer house, "Islecote," Bar Harbor, Me.). *Office:* Campbell Soup Co., Camden, N.J.

DORROH, John Hazard, coll. prof.; *b.* Madison, Miss., Apr. 29, 1878; *s.* William Gayle and Eliza (Robinson) D.; student Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1897-98, U. of Miss., 1898-1900; B.E., Vanderbilt, 1903, C.E., 1913; *m.* Lewise L. Dawson, of Yazoo City, Miss., Feb. 8, 1915 (now deceased); children—Mary Louise, John Hazard; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Mattie C. Thompson, of University, Miss., 1926. Asst. city engr., Jackson, 1901-02, resident engr. water, light and sewerage plant, Yazoo City, 1903-04; city engr., Yazoo City, 1904-05; resident engr., Franklin, Tenn., water works, 1905-06; asst. county engr., Dallas Co., Tex., May-Sept. 1906; with U. of Miss. since 1906, as asst. prof. civ. engring., prof. municipal engring. and since 1912, prof. civ. engring., also dean Sch. of Engring. since 1915. Resident engr. Camp McClellan sewer system, summer 1918; practice as consulting, designing and constructing engr. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. for Promotion Engr. Edn. Presbyn. *Home:* University, Miss.

D'ORSAY, Lawrance (Dorset William Lawrance), actor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DORSET, Marion, chemist; *b.* Columbia, Tenn., Dec. 14, 1872; *s.* Walter Clagett and Jane (Mayes) D.; B.S., U. of Tenn., 1893; M.D., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1896; also studied at U. of Pa.; *m.* Emily K. Jackson, of Front Royal, Va., Oct. 10, 1900; children—Walter Clagett (dec.), Jane Mayes (dec.), Virgil Jackson. Has taught bacteriology and pathology; now engaged in research work on bacterial toxins, especially those of tuberculosis, etc.; asst. chemist biochemic lab., Dept. Agr., 1894-1903; chief biochemic div., 1904—. Mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists; fellow A.A.A.S. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 1851 Lamont St., Washington, D.C.

DORSETT, P(alemon) H(oward), foreign plant introduction to U.S.; *b.* Carlinville, Ill., Apr. 21, 1862; *s.* William (Newman) and Laura (Oceola) D.; B.A., U. of Mo., 1884; *m.* Mary Virginia Payne, of Columbia, Mo., Sept. 12, 1892 (died Aug. 13, 1905); 1 son, James H. (dec.). With U.S. Dept. Agr. since 1891; field office worker, and has assisted in building up 6 plant introduction gardens under Dept. of Agr.; leader agrl. exploring expdn. to Brazil, 1913-14; to China, 1924-26. Mem. Am. Genetic Assn. (life), Am. Red Cross (life), Bot. Soc. Washington. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* Bell, Md. (P.O. Glendale, Md., R.F.D. 1). *Address:* U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D.C.

DORSEY, Clarence Wilbur, agrl. engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DORSEY, Clayton Chauncey, lawyer; *b.* Sandusky, O., Mar. 21, 1871; *s.* Stephen W. and Helen M. (Wack) D.; A.B., Yale, 1890; *m.* Marguerite Montgomery, of Denver, June 22, 1897. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1893; with Teller & Orahood, 1892-99; practiced alone, 1899-1900; mem. Teller & Dorsey, 1900-05, Dorsey & Hodges, 1905-11, Hughes & Dorsey since 1911. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Colo. State, and Denver bar assns. *Clubs:* Denver, University, Denver Country (Denver); Yale (New York). *Home:* 330 Gilpin St. *Office:* International Trust Bldg., Denver, Colo.

DORSEY, Ella Loraine, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

DORSEY, George Amos, anthropologist, journalist; *b.* Hebron, O., Feb. 6, 1868; *s.* Edwin Jackson and Mary Emma (Grove) D.; A.B., Denison, 1888, LL.D., 1909; A.B., Harvard, 1890, Ph.D., 1894; *m.* Ida Chadsey, of Kansas City, Dec. 8, 1892; children—Dorothy Ann, George Chadsey; *m.* 2d, Sue McLellan. Conducted anthrop. investigations in S. America for Chicago Expdn., 1891-92; supt. archæology, dept. anthropology, same, 1892-93; asst. in anthropology, 1894-95, instr., 1895-96, Harvard; asst. curator anthropology, 1896-98, curator, 1898-1915, Field Mus. of Natural History, Chicago; prof. comparative anatomy, Northwestern U. Dental Sch., 1898-1913; asst. prof. anthropology, 1905-08, asso. prof. 1908-15, U. of Chicago. Editor writer for Dem. Nat. Com., 1916. Lecturer on anthropology, New School for Social Research, New York, since 1925. Visited Europe, Egypt, India, Ceylon, Java, Australia, Bismarck Arch., New Guinea, P.I., China and Japan, for Field Mus., 1908; mem. edit. staff and fgn. commr. Chicago Tribune, 1909-12, investigating sources of emigration in Italy, Austria, Hungary, Roumania, Servia and Bulgaria, and studying polit. conditions in India, China, Japan, Australia and South Africa. U.S. del. Internat. Congress Anthropology and Prehistoric Archæology, Paris, 1900; mem. Jury Awards, Dept. Anthropology, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p.); mem. American Folk-Lore Society (pres. 1903), Am. Anthropol. Assn. (v.p.), Chicago Geog. Soc. (pres. 1908-09); corr. mem. Anthrop. socs. of Stockholm, Paris and Berlin, Société des Américanistes de Paris, Am. Numismatic and Antiq. Soc.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Sigma Chi. Commd. lt. U.S.N.R.F., Mar. 1918; lt. comdr., Sept. 1919; asst. naval attaché, Madrid, 1918; naval attaché, Lisbon, 1919-21; adviser on Spanish problems to Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris. Comdr. mil. orders of Aviz and Santiago. Corr. London Evening News, 1922. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat. *Author:* Young Low (novel), 1917, 27; Why We Behave Like Human Beings, 1925; The Nature of Man, 1927; The Evolution of Charles Darwin, 1927; Hows and Whys of Human Behavior, 1929; also over 70 papers relating to anthropology and anatomy. *Home:* 35 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

DORSEY, Hugh Manson, ex-governor; *b.* Fayetteville, Ga., July 10, 1871; *s.* Rufus Thomas and Sarah Matilda (Bennett) D.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1893; student law dept. U. of Va., 1893-94 (non-grad.); *m.* Adair Wilkinson, of Valdosta, Ga., June 29, 1911; children—Hugh Manson, James Wilkinson. Associated in practice of law at Atlanta, Ga., under title of Dorsey, Brewster, Howell & Heyman, 1894-1916; apptd. solicitor-general of Atlanta Judicial Circuit, elected for term ending 1916; gov. of Ga. 2 terms, 1917-19, 1919-21; defeated for U.S. senate, 1920, by Thomas E. Watson; resumed law practice; apptd. judge City Court of Atlanta, Sept. 1926, and elected to same office Nov. following for unexpired term ending Dec. 31, 1929; reëlected for term 1929-33. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving. *Home:* Atlanta, Ga.

DORSEY, N(oah) Ernest, physicist; *b.* Annapolis Junction, Md., Mar. 15, 1873; *s.* Lloyd Egbert and Laura (Worthington) D.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1893, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Mary Tasker Bowie, of Annapolis Junction, Sept. 27, 1905 (died 1913). Student asst. in physics, Johns Hopkins, 1893-96, fellow, 1896-97, asst., later associate, 1897-1901; scientist U.S. Dept. Agr., 1901-03; asst., asso. physicist, physicist, Nat. Bur. Standards, 1903-20; leave of absence 1912, serving as research asso. Carnegie Instn., Washington; consulting practice since 1920; consulting physicist, Nat. Bur. Standards, 1928—. Asso. editor Internat. Critical Tables. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Electrotherapeutic Assn.; mem. Am. Radium Soc., Radiol. Soc. N. America, Washington Acad. Sciences, Philos. Soc. Washington, Société Française de Physique, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Johns Hopkins (Baltimore, Md.). *Author:* Physics of Radioactivity, 1921. *Office:* Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

DORSEY, Susan M., supt. schools; *b.* Penn Yan, N.Y., Feb. 16, 1857; *d.* James and Hannah (Benedict) Miller; A.B., Vassar, 1877; LL.D., U. of Southern California, 1920, Pomona College, 1925, Occidental, 1927, U. of Calif., 1928; *m.* P. W. Dorsey, of Penn Yan, June 1881. Teacher Wilson Coll., Chambersburg, Pa., 1877-78, Vassar Coll., 1878-81; with Los Angeles High Sch., as teacher, head of classical dept. and v.prin., 1896-1913; asst. supt. schs., Los Angeles, 1913-20, supt. schs., 1920-29. Mem. N.E.A., Calif. Teachers' Assn., Vassar Alumnæ Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Women's University, Women's Athletic (Los Angeles). Has given spl. attention to vocational problems of boys and girls, also to character training. *Home:* 1506 Arapahoe St. *Office:* Chamber Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

DORSEY, W(illiam) Roderick, consular service; *b.* Newmarket, Md., Oct. 8, 1868; *s.* William Roderick and Ann Elizabeth (Brashear) D.; LL.B., U. of Md., 1893; *m.* Isabella Kirch, Oct. 28, 1922; children—Lucy Sprigg, Roderick. Began practice of law in Baltimore, Md., 1894, later engaged in business in New York, London and Shanghai; apptd. dep. consul gen., at Shanghai, Jan. 14, 1907, marshal, Aug. 13, 1907; v. and dep. consul gen., Shanghai, 1908-12; consul at Jerez de la Frontera, 1912-14, Tripoli, 1914-16, Rangoon, India, 1916-17, Quebec, Can., 1917-18, Shanghai, 1918-19, Florence, Italy, Oct. 22, 1919-May 15, 1923, Catania, Italy, May 16, 1923-Apr. 9, 1925, Tsingtao, China, since Apr. 10, 1925. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Baltimore, Md. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Tsingtao, China.

DORWARD, William Thompson, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DOS PASSOS, John (Roderigo), writer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 14, 1896; *s.* John R. and Lucy Addison (Sprigg) D.P.; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1916; *m.* Kate Smith, of Chicago. *Author:* One Man's Initiation, 1919; Three Soldiers, 1921; Rosinante to the Road Again (essays), 1922; A Pushcart at the Curb (verse), 1922; Streets of Night, 1923; Manhattan Transfer, 1925; The Garbage Man (play), 1926; Orient Express, 1927; Airways, Inc. (play), 1929; The 42d Parallel, 1930. *Home:* 214 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

DOSTER, Frank, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DOSTER, James Jarvis, educator; *b.* Ariosto, Dale Co., Ala., Dec. 20, 1873; *s.* Simeon J. and Sarah (Tucker) D.; Ph.B., State Normal Coll., Troy, Ala., 1902; B.S., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., 1906, A.M., 1909; LL.D., Univ. of Alabama, 1917; *m.* Mabel Cowart, of Troy, Aug. 11, 1909; 1 son, James Doster. Prin. high sch., Troy, 1900-02; prof. manual arts, State Normal Coll., Troy, 1903-07; prof. secondary edn., 1907-11, apptd. prof. philosophy and education, dean Coll. of Education and dir. of summer session, Aug. 1911, acting dean of univ., 1918-19, U. of Ala. Asso. of Internat. Inst., Teachers Coll., Columbia, for study of secondary edn. in Argentine Republic, Chile, Uruguay and Brazil, 1925-26. Sec.-treas. Assn. of Ala. Colls., 1910-23; president of Assn. of Ala. Colleges, 1923—. State insp. co. high schs. of Ala., 1908-11; mem. Univ. Race Commn., Ala. State Text-Book Commn., Ala. Bd. for Vocational Edn. Democrat. Methodist. Rotarian, K.P. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. Coll. Teachers Edn., N.E.A. (legislative com.), Ala. Ednl. Assn., Alabama Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa (sec. 1915-23), Delta Chi, Omicron Delta Kappa. *Home:* University, Ala.

DOTEN, Carroll Warren, statistician; *b.* Panton, Vt., Jan. 27, 1871; *s.* Elisha Morton and Ida Lucretia (Hatch) D.; Ph.B., U. of Vt., 1895, A.M., 1899; A.M., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Carrie Kingsland Mitchell, of Burlington, Sept. 6, 1899; children—Robert Kingsland, Dana Morton. Instr., 1895-1903, sec. and register, 1896-1903, U. of Vt.; instr., 1903-05, asst. prof. economics, 1905-14, asso. prof., 1914-18, prof., 1918—, Mass. Inst. Tech. Head of research work, Boston Sch. for Social Workers, 1907-09; expert spl. agt. U.S. Bur. of Census, 1909; chief investigator, Mass. Commn. on Compensation for Industrial Accidents, 1910-12; pres. Cambridge (Mass.) Associated Charities, 1914-17; pres. Cambridge Park Commn., 1921-28; mem. Mass. Bur. Immigration, 1917-19. Head of industrial service sect. of U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1918; in charge statis. audit, U.S. Central Bur. of Planning and Statistics, 1919; mem. advisory com. U.S. Census, 1919-24; cons. specialist Bur. Agrl. Economics, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1922-27; cons. economist Nat. Retail Dry Goods Assn., 1929—. Trustee U. of Vt., 1925-29. Pres. Am. Statis. Assn., 1920-21; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, Mass. Reform Club (pres. 1913—), N.E.R.R. Club (pres. 1921-22), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* City (Boston); Cosmos (Washington); Oakley Country. *Home:* 58 Garfield St. *Office:* 222 Charles River Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

DOTEN, Samuel Bradford, entomologist; *b.* Gold Hill, Storey Co., Nev., Dec. 14, 1875; *s.* Alfred and Mary Calista (Stoddard) D.; B.A., U. of Nev., 1898, M.A., 1912; *m.* Laura Katherine Schweis, of Reno, Nev., June 16, 1915. Instr. history and mathematics, 1898-1900, instr. mathematics and entomology, 1900-02, asst. prof., 1902-03, asst. prof. entomology, meteorology and mathematics, 1903-05, prof. entomology, since 1906, U. of Nev.; also entomologist and dir. Nev. Expt. Sta., since 1913. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Entomol. Soc. America (charter mem.), Pacific Slope Assn. Econ. Entomologists (state v.p.), Phi Kappa Phi, Agassiz Assn., Calif. Soc. Mayflower Descendants; fellow A.A.A.S. Author numerous bulls. and articles on entomol. subjects. *Home:* Reno, Nev.

DOTY, Alvah Hunt, physician. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DOTY, Douglas Zabriskie, editor and publisher. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

DOTY, Madeleine Zabriskie (Mrs. Roger N. Baldwin), reformer; *b.* Bayonne, N.J., Aug. 24, 1879; *d.* Samuel W. and Charlotte G. (Zabriskie) D.; B.L., Smith Coll., 1900; LL.B., New York U., 1902; *m.* Roger N. Baldwin, Aug. 9, 1919. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1903; teacher, Mary Haskell's Sch., Boston, 1904, 05; practiced law in New York 4 yrs.; prepared Children's Court exhibit for Child Welfare Exhibit, New York, 1909; apptd. sec. Children's Court Com. of Russell Sage Foundation; apptd. member Prison Reform Commn. of N.Y., 1913; voluntarily spent one week in prison to investigate conditions and make report; went to Europe, 1915, 16, 18, 19, twice traveling through England, France, Germany, Holland, Switzerland, Norway and Sweden, Russia, Austria Hungary and contbr. articles on warring countries of Europe to English and Am. newspapers and mags. Sec. Women's Internat. League for Peace and Freedom, Geneva, 1925-27, editor "Pax," organ of the League, 1925—. Unitarian. *Author:* Society's Misfits, 1916; Short Rations—an American Woman in Germany, 1917; Behind the Battle Line, 1919. *Home:* 237 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.

DOTY, William Furman, consular service. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DOUBLEDAY, Frank Nelson, publisher; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 8, 1862; *s.* William Edwards and Ellen M. (Dickinson) D.; ed. Brooklyn Poly. Inst.; *m.* Neltje De Graff, June 9, 1886 (died Feb. 21, 1918); *m.* 2d, Florence Van Wyck, Nov. 27, 1918. Entered employ of Charles Scribner's Sons, 1877, and remained with that house 18 yrs.; refounded and edited The Book Buyer, 1884, and was made mgr. Scribner's Magazine when it was established, 1886; mem. firm Doubleday & McClure Co., publishers, 1897-1900; president Doubleday, Page & Co. (consolidated with George H. Doran Company as Doubleday, Doran Company), 1900-27, publishers of The World's Work, Country Life, Garden Magazine, and Short Stories. Built the Country Life Press, at Garden City, L.I., N.Y., 1910. *Home:* Oyster Bay, N.Y.

DOUBLEDAY, Russell, author; *b.* Brooklyn, May 26, 1872; *s.* William Edwards and Ellen M. (Dickinson) D.; ed. in pvt. schs.; *m.* Janet MacDonald, of Brooklyn, Oct. 10, 1901. Served in naval militia during Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Advertising mgr., 1909-12, sec., dir. and formerly in charge editorial dept., Doubleday, Page & Co. (now Doubleday, Doran & Co., Inc.), Garden City, N.Y.; editor World's Work. *Author:* A Gunner Aboard the Yankee, 1898; Cattle Ranch to College, 1899; A Year in a Yawl, 1901; Stories of Inventors, 1904. *Clubs:* Century Assn., The Players, Piping Rock. *Home:* Glen Cove, N.Y. *Office:* Garden City, N.Y.

DOUGHERTY, see Doherty, also Daugherty.

DOUGHERTY, Blanford Barnard, educator; *b.* Boone, N.C., Oct. 21, 1870; *s.* Daniel Boone and Ellen Caroline (Bartlette) D.; ed. Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1892, Holly Spring (Tenn.) Coll., 1893; B.S., Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn., 1896; Ph.B., University of N.C., 1899; D.Litt., Elon College, N.C., 1926; unmarried. Founder, 1903, and pres. Appalachian State Normal Sch. (Boone); dir. Watauga County Bank (Boone), First Nat. Bank (Lenoir, N.C.). Baptist. *Club:* Commercial. *Home:* Boone, N.C.

DOUGHERTY, Denis J., cardinal; was ed. St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; became first Am. bishop of Nueva Segovia, P.I., 1903, bishop of Jaro, P.I., 1908, of Buffalo, 1915; archbishop See of Philadelphia and Province of Pa., July 1918; Cardinal, Mar. 1921. *Address:* 225 N. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DOUGHERTY, George A., clergyman; May 21, 1861-Oct. 18, 1929. See Vol 15 (1928-29).

DOUGHERTY, George S., detective, author; *b.* Cressona, Pa., Apr. 5, 1865; *s.* Charles A. and Ellen Jane D.; self-ed. Formerly newspaperman and printer; with Pinkerton's Nat. Detective Agency, N.Y. City, 1888-1911; dep. police commr. and chief of detectives, Police Dept., City of New York, 1911-14; partner Dougherty's Detective Bureau & Mercantile Police, N.Y. City, since 1914. Catholic. *Clubs:* Friars, Green Room, New York Athletic, Old Country Golf. *Author:* In Europe, 1922, 1927; The Criminal as a Human Being, 1924. Lecturer on Crime and Criminals. Contbr. Saturday Evening Post, Liberty, Fawcett's, etc. Known for successful detective exploits. Introduced finger print system of identification in U.S. Advocates deportation of aliens after serving sentence on conviction for crime; finger-printing of all aliens; total elimination of revolver by federal law; whipping post for hold-ups (1st offense), and more severe punishments for repetition of offense; isolation and segregation of confirmed criminals. *Home:* Depot Lane, Flushing, L.I. *Office:* 225 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DOUGHERTY, Paul, artist; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 6, 1877; *s.* J. Hampden and Alice (Hill) D.; B.S., Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1896; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1898; traveled and studied art alone, 5 yrs. at Paris, London, Florence, Venice, Munich; *m.* Anna Bertha Lund, Aug. 12, 1902 (died July 19, 1903); 1 dau., Anne Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Marthe Wisner, of Paris, France, Jan. 12, 1907; *m.* 3d, Marian Averell Clark, June 17, 1916; *m.* 4th, Paula Gates, Aug. 10, 1928. Exhibited Paris Salon, 1901, Nat. Acad. Design, Soc. Am. Artists, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, Venice, 1909, Berlin, 1910, Rome, 1911. Awarded Osborn prize, 1905, silver medal Carnegie Internat. exhbn., 1912; Inness gold medal, 1913; Carnegie prize and 1st Altman prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1913; gold medal, Panama-Pacific Expn., San Francisco, Calif., 1915. Represented in permanent collections of Metropolitan Mus., N.Y. City; Luxembourg, Paris; Nat. Gallery, Corcoran Gallery and Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Art Inst. Chicago; Toledo (O.) Art Gallery; Hackley Art Inst., Muskegon, Mich.; Portland (Ore.) Mus.; Fort Worth (Tex.) Mus.; Albright Gallery, Buffalo, N.Y.; Memorial Gallery, Rochester, N.Y.; Art Mus., St. Louis, Mo.; Phillips Andover Gallery, Andover, Mass.; Nat. Gallery, Ottawa, Can. A.N.A., 1906, N.A., 1907; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Soc. Am. Artists. *Clubs:* Century, Racquet, Lotos, National Arts, Tennis, Coffee House. *Address:* 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

DOUGHERTY, Proctor Lambert, president of the Board of Commrs. of District of Columbia; *b.* Dorchester, Mass.; *s.* M. Angelo and Mary Elizabeth (Proctor) D.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897; *m.* Grace C. Holmes, of Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 12, 1910; children—Proctor L., Frances, Elizabeth, Faith. Mgr. Otis Elevator Co., Washington, D.C., 1919-26. Mem. Bd. of Trade, Chamber Commerce, Washington. Dir. Nat. Training Sch. for Boys. Mem. Massachusetts Soc. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Manor. *Home:* 3713 Jenifer St. *Office:* District Bldg., Washington, D.C.

DOUGHERTY, Raymond Philip, Assyriologist; *b.* Lebanon, Pa., Aug. 5, 1877; *s.* Joseph Brant and Mary Elizabeth (Shaeffer) D.; A.B., Lebanon Valley Coll., Pa., 1897, A.M., 1903; B.D., Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., 1910; Ph.D., Yale, 1918; *m.* Lulu E. Landis, of Dayton, O., Oct. 4, 1910. Prin. normal dept., Leander Clark Coll., Toledo, Ia., 1900-02; ordained U.B. ministry, 1904; prin. Albert Acad., Freetown, Sierra Leone, W. Africa, 1904-14; Am. v. consul at Sierra Leone, 1905-06,

1912-13; prof. of Biblical lit., Goucher Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1918-26; William M. Laffan prof. of Assyriology and Babylonian lit. and curator of the Babylonian Collection, Yale, 1926—. Annual prof. Am. Schs. of Oriental Research, Jerusalem and Bagdad, 1925-26. Attended World's Sunday Sch. Conv., Zurich, Switzerland, 1913, Internat. Archæol. Congress, Syria and Palestine, 1926; conducted archæol. survey in southern Babylonia, 1926. Mem. American Geographical Society, American Oriental Society, Archæological Institute America, Society Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Linguistic Soc. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Palestine Oriental Soc. *Author:* Records from Erech, Time of Nabonidus, 1920; The Shirkûtu of Babylonian Deities, 1923; Archives from Erech, Time of Nebuchadnezzar and Nabonidus, 1923; Nabonidus and Belshazzar, 1929; also Cuneiform Parallels to Solomon's Provisioning System, 1925, and Searching for Ancient Remains in Lower Irâq, 1927, in Ann. of Am. Sch. Oriental Research. *Home:* 319 Willow St., New Haven, Conn.

DOUGHERTY, William H., lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DOUGHTON, Robert L., congressman; *b.* Laurel Springs, N.C., Nov. 7, 1863; *s.* J. H. and Rebecca (Jones) D.; ed. Laurel Springs High School; *m.* Lillie S. Hix, of Concord, N.C., 1898. Mercantile business, farmer and stock raiser, Laurel Springs, 1894-1911; pres. Deposit and Savings Bank, N. Wilkesboro, N.C., Jan. 1911—. Mem. N.C. Senate, 1908-10; mem. 62d to 71st Congresses (1911-31), 8th N.C. Dist. Democrat. Mem. State Bd. of Agr., 1903-09, State Prison Bd., 1909-11. Baptist. *Home:* Laurel Springs, N.C.

DOUGHTY, Howard Waters, prof. chemistry; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 13, 1871; *s.* Thomas Paramour and Margaret Mustard (Waters) D.; desc. Lt. Edward Waters, Jamestown, Va., 1608; Johns Hopkins, 1890-93, 1900-04, Ph. D., 1904; M.A. from Amherst College, 1916; Bachelor of Engineering, *extra ordinem*, Johns Hopkins, 1927; *m.* Anna Elizabeth Bates, of Baltimore, Nov. 29, 1905 (died Jan. 22, 1913); children—Mary Elizabeth (dec.), Odbert Bates, Howard Waters; *m.* 2d, Rebecca Thompson Pue, of Howard Co., Md., Dec. 22, 1920. Research asst., Carnegie Foundation, 1904-05; instr. chemistry, U. of Mo., 1905-06, U. of Wis., 1906-07; with Amherst since 1907, prof. chemistry 1913—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Presbyn. *Club:* Chemists' (New York). *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

DOUGHTY, Walter Francis, educator; *b.* Emory, Holmes Co., Miss., July 22, 1873; *s.* Daniel Milton and Sara Elizabeth (Ray) D.; A.B., U. of Texas, 1906; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1911; *m.* Ettie May Adler, of Terrell, Tex., Mar. 22, 1897. Began as teacher country schs.; earned money to pay expenses through coll.; prin. schs., Brandon, Tex., 1898-1903; supt. schs., McGregor, 1903-05, Marlin, 1906-13; state supt. pub. instrn., Tex., 1913-19; pres. Hillsboro Junior Coll. and supt. Hillsboro City schs. since 1924: pres. Bd. of Edn., Falls Co., 1909-11, Hill Co., since 1925. Waged campaign in 1914 for new sch. laws which led to reorganization of rural schools, passage of $2,000,000 appropriation for weaker country schools, and enactment of compulsory school attendance law, and vocational edn. law. Supervised war training service for federal govt. in pub. schs. of Tex. during World War; dist. vocational officer, Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1919-23; organized rehabilitation work in Dist. 14, including states of Ark., Okla. and Tex., and handled claims of more than 30,000 disabled veterans. Democrat. Mason. Presbyn. Mem. N.E.A., Tex. State Teachers Assn. (treas. 1908-12, pres. 1912-13); pres. Assn. Tex. Colls., 1928-29; v.p. Junior Coll. Assn. of Tex., 1928-29. *Clubs:* Press, Scholia, Rotary, Paedeian. Originated the "five-four-four" plan of organizing city schs. to include two years of coll. work. *Home:* Hillsboro, Tex.

DOUGHTY, William Ellison, clergyman; *b.* Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., N.Y., Feb. 2, 1873; *s.* Elisha Cullen and Roxanna (Keesler) D.; grad. Cortland (N.Y.) State Normal Sch., 1897; A.B., Syracuse U., 1904, D.D., 1918; *m.* Eveline Morgan, of Cortland, July 2, 1902; children—Donald Morgan, Florence Eleanor. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1903; pastor Syracuse, N.Y., 1903-05, Phelps, N.Y., 1905-06; field sec. Young People's Missionary Dept. M.E. Ch., 1906-10; ednl. sec. Laymen's Missionary Movement of the U.S. and Can., 1910-18. Editor Men and Missions, 1911-17; leader of men's convs. for years including 30 cities in nat. missionary campaign, 1915-16; exec. comm. Meth. Missionary Centenary and exec. chmn. Spiritual Resources; etc.; asso. gen. sec. Interchurch World Movement and dir. Spiritual Resources Dept., 1919-20; asso. gen. secretary Near East Relief, 1920—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. *Author:* The Call of the World, 1912; Efficiency Points, 1915. *Home:* Roslyn Heights, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 151 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

DOUGLAS, see also Douglass.

DOUGLAS, Albert, ex-congressman; *b.* Chillicothe, O., Apr. 25, 1852; *s.* Albert and Anna Maria (Sill) D.; A.B., Kenyon Coll., 1872; LL.B., Harvard, 1874; LL.D., Ohio U., 1905, Kenyon, 1906; *m.* Lucia C. Taylor, of Brooklyn, Apr. 14, 1880; children—Grace (Mrs. Morris Leidy Johnston), Richard. Admitted to bar, 1874; pros. atty. Ross Co., 1876-80; presdl. elector-at-large and pres. electoral college, Ohio, 1896; candidate for Rep. nomination for gov., 1899; mem. 60th and 61st Congresses (1907-11), 11th Ohio Dist. A.E. and P. to represent U.S. in celebration of 1st centennial of the proclamation of independence of the Republic of Peru, Lima, July 1921. Trustee Kenyon Coll., Ohio Univ. *Home:* Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D.C.

DOUGLAS, Alexander, ry. official. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DOUGLAS, Alice May, author; *b.* Bath, Me., June 28, 1865; *d.* Joshua Lufkin and Helen Lauraman (Harvey) D. Ex-state supt. peace and arbitration, Me. W.C.T.U.; ex-sec. Young People's Work of Woman's Home Missionary Soc. M.E. Ch., Me. Conf.; exec. sec. Me. Branch Am. Sch. Peace League; Me. corr. Lake Mohonk Conf. on Internat. Arbitration; geneal. investigator for Eugenics Sect. Carnegie Instn., Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.; ex-dir. Me. Conf. Deaconess Home, Portland. Formerly wrote S.S. lessons primary dept. Sunday School Journal; was editor of Pacific Banner, and The Acorn. First state primary S.S. sec. (for Me.) in U.S.; ex-4th v.p. Me. State Epworth League; ex-dist. sec. Woman's Foreign Missionary Soc., and conf. sec. of Woman's Home Missionary Soc. of M.E. Ch.; del. to Boston Peace Congress; founder of Peace Makers' Bands; ex-sec. of Lay Electoral Conf. of Me. Conf. of M.E. Ch.; ex-sec. Sagadahoc Historical Soc. Organizer of Bands of Mercy for Am. Humane Edn. Soc. Mem. New England Woman's Press Assn., Me. Woman's Suffrage Assn., Internat. Magna Carta Day Assn. (vice pres. for Maine), Bath W.C.T.U. (president). *Author:* Phlox (verse); May Flowers (verse); Gems Without Polish, 1889; The Pine and the Palm (verse); Olive Leaves (songs); Peace Bells (songs). Serials: Quaker John in the Civil War; Self-exiled from Russia; How the Little Cousins Formed a Museum; The Peace Makers; A Friend Indeed; Jewel Gatherers. *Home:* Bath, Me.

DOUGLAS, Archibald, lawyer; *b.* Tarrytown, N.Y., May 5, 1872; *s.* Henry Livingston D.; student Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1890-92; LL.B., Columbia, 1896; *m.* Edith M. Douglas, of Spuyten Duyvil, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1901; children—Archibald, John Waldo, Katharine Eleanor. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1896, and since practiced in N.Y. City; mem. firm Douglas, Armitage & McCann since 1907; gen. counsel and dir. United Verde Extension Mining Co.; chmn. bd. Solar-Sturges Mfg. Co. of Chicago; dir. Bank of America, Hamilton Fire Ins. Co., Nichols Copper Co., J. R. Kinney Co., etc.; trustee Columbia U., Memorial Hosp. for Treatment of Cancer; dir. Am. Mining Congress; chmn. bd. Riverdale Country Sch. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and N.Y. County bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (gen. counsel), Mining & Metall. Soc. America, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Columbia University (a founder), Century, Down Town, Lawyers, Union League, St. Andrew's Golf, Adirondack League, Anglers. *Home:* Spuyten Duyvil, N.Y. *Office:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DOUGLAS, Charles A., lawyer; *b.* Fairfield Co., S.C., Jan. 31, 1862; *s.* John S. and Margaret B. D.; A.B., Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1880; LL.B., Columbia, 1882; LL.D., Erskine Coll., 1920; studied constl. law, Georgetown U.; *m.* Augusta Aiken, of Winnsboro, S.C., 1885; children—Charles Simonton, Alexander Talley, Margaret Boyce (Mrs. Herbert Adair), Patsy Aiken. Began practice at Winnsboro, 1883, later at Columbia; settled in Washington, D.C., 1895; now sr. mem. firm Douglas Obear & Douglas. Mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1884-90; mem. law faculty Georgetown U., 1895-1915; chief counsel for John L. Phillips in war frauds lumber case; counsel for Senator Burton K. Wheeler in Govt. conspiracy prosecution; counsel for William J. and W. Sherman Burns of Burns Internat. Detective Agency in jury shadowing case; American counsel in negotiations for recognition of Mexican Govt. under Carranza; Am. counsel for Nicaragua, Panama and Cuba many yrs.; assisted in securing ratification by U.S. Senate of treaty involving purchase of Nicaraguan Canal route and Isle of Pines treaty with Cuba; gen. counsel Continental Trust Co., Internat. Finance Corpn., Internat. Bank. Mem. Archæol. Soc., Southern Soc., St. Andrew's Soc. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Chevy Chase, Congressional Country; Lawyers' (New York). *Author:* (with John W. Daniel) Elements of Negotiable Instruments. *Home:* 1930 Columbia Rd. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

DOUGLAS, Charles Henry, editor, writer; *b.* Liberty, N.Y., June 10, 1861; *s.* Rev. Samuel J. and Annie Suthers (Jackson) D.; brother of George William D.; A.B., Colgate U., 1885, A.M., 1888, Litt.D., 1915; *m.* Talulah G. Abercrombie, of Montgomery, Ala., Mar. 21, 1889 (died 1926); 1 son, Kenneth A.; *m.* 2d, Winifred H. Barnes, of New York City. Taught Delhi (N.Y.) Acad., 1885-86, Suffield (Conn.) Acad. 1886-88; prin. high sch., Keene, N.H., 1888-93, Hartford, Conn., 1893-95; editor in chief D. C. Heath & Co., 1895-1925. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Dante League America, etc. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York); City, University (Boston); Hunnewell (Newton, Mass.). *Author:* History and Government, 1896. Contbr. to pedagog. and lit. jours. *Home:* 96 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.; (summer) "Pinecrest," Lake Spofford, N.H.

DOUGLAS, Charles Winfred, clergyman; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1867; *s.* Virgil Chittenden and Caroline (Church) D.; Mus. B., Syracuse U., 1891; student St. Andrew's Div. Sch., Syracuse, 1893; studied ch. music in Eng., France and Germany, 1903-04; Mus.D., Nashotah House, Wis., 1916; *m.* Mary Josepha Williams, M.D., of Denver, Colo., 1896; 1 son, Frederic Huntington. Deacon, 1893, priest, 1899, P.E. Ch.; asst. organist St. Paul's Cathedral, Syracuse, 1889-91; organist Ch. of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, 1892-93; curate Ch. of the Redeemer, New York, 1893-94; minor canon St. John's Cathedral, Denver, Colo., 1894-97; canon St. Paul's Cathedral, Fond du Lac, Wis., since 1907; mus. dir. Community of St. Mary, Peekskill, N.Y.; asso. editor New Hymnal, P.E. Ch.; editorial work, lecturing and teaching; lecturer Union Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, 1928, 29. Trustee Nashotah House, Hoosac Sch. Schola Cantorum, New York. Fellow Am. Ecclesiol. Soc. (chmn. dept. of music), Plainsong Soc. (pres.). Mem. Delta Kappa, Epsilon, Theta Nu Epsilon. *Clubs:* Explorers, Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York); Bohemians. Editor or Compiler: Ordinary and Canon of the Mass, 1913; The Canticles at Evensong, 1915; The Order of Matins, 1916; The Psalms of David, 1917; The St. Dunstan Psalter, Parts 1 and 2; The Ceremonial Noted, 1923; (with Kurt Schindler) A Capella Choruses from the Russian Liturgy; (with same) Twelve Old Spanish Motets; Songs of the Church, 1921; (with Wallace Goodrich) The Choral Service, 1927; The American Psalter, 1929. *Home:* Camp Neosho, Evergreen, Colo. *Address:* St. Mary's Convent, Peekskill, N.Y.

DOUGLAS, Clarence Brown, editor; *b.* Jefferson City, Mo., Oct. 19, 1864; *s.* George B. and Margaret Ann (Pendleton) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Annie Van Sycle, of Cosmopolis, Wash., Apr. 29, 1889. Admitted to bar, 1896, and began practice at Ardmore, Indian Ter.; editor and pub. Muskogee (Okla.) Daily and Weekly Phoenix, 1902-08; editor Tulsa (Okla.) Spirit, 1916-21; mng. dir. Tulsa Chamber Commerce 5½ yrs.; one of organizers Mayo Hotel Co., 1920, financial sec., 2 yrs.; organizer, 1922, Claremore Baths Co., now pres. Active in movement for statehood of Okla.; Rep. nominee for U.S. senator, 1908; pres. Ark. River Flood Control Assn.; v.p. Nat. River and Harbor Congress. Served as col. Ind. Ty. Vol. Militia; mem. staff Govs. Cruce and Robertson. Mem. Okla. Hist. Soc. K.P. *Clubs:* City, Tulsa Ozark. *Author:* Prominent Men of Indian Territory, 1904; A Book of Verse, 1920; History of Tulsa and Tulsa County, 1921; Life of Tams Bixby, 1928. Organized first Indian Congress, at Muskogee, 1909, and was adopted into tribe by Pueblo Indians. Now active in reclamation and irrigation, flood control, navigation and inland waterways. *Home:* Tulsa, Okla.

DOUGLAS, David Dwight, banker; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Dec. 25, 1891; *s.* Samuel Townsend and Marion Lucretia (Dwight) D.; prep. edn., Detroit Univ. Sch. and Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn.; B.S., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1914; married; 1 dau., Martha Dwight. Began with Detroit Trust Co., 1914; sec. 1st Nat. Co. of Detroit, 1919-21, v.p., 1921-24, pres. 1924-29, chmn. bd. since 1929; v.p. 1st Nat. Bank in Detroit, 1922-26, acting pres., 1926, pres. since 1927; dir. Detroit & Security Trust Co., Detroit City Gas Co., Detroit Bankers Co., Washtenaw Gas Co., Grosse Pointe Savings Bank. Served as lt. and capt. Air Service, U.S.A., World War. Trustee Grace Hosp., Woman's Hosp.; dir. Detroit Symphony Soc. Mem. Book and Snake Soc., Cloister Club (Yale). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Detroit, Detroit Athletic (dir., treas.), Yondotega, Grosse Pointe, Grosse Pointe Yacht, Country (Detroit); Racquet (Chicago); Yale, Down Town, Recess (New York); Tam O'Shanter, Bohemian (San Francisco); Bath (Miami Beach, Fla.). *Home:* Rathbone Place, Grosse Pointe Village, Mich. *Office:* First National Bank, Detroit, Mich.

DOUGLAS, Davison McDowell, coll. pres.; *b.* Blackstock, S.C., June 20, 1869; *s.* Rev. James and Margaret (McDowell) D.; A.B., Davidson Coll., N.C., 1895; Louisville Theol. Sem., 1895-96; B.D., Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1899; A.M., U. of S.C., 1899; studied Princeton, 1899-1900, Johns Hopkins, 1904-06; D.D., Davidson Coll., 1912; LL.D., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1924; *m.* Lydia Welch, of Pittsburgh, Sept. 16, 1903; children—Elizabeth Moffatt, Margaret McDowell. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; pastor, Brevard and Davidson River chs., N.C., 1900-04, Md. Av. Ch., Baltimore, 1904-11; pres. Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1911-27; pres. U. of S.C. since Jan. 1927. Mem. Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Davidson College; Moderator, Synod of S.C., 1925; trustee Columbia Theol. Sem. *Home:* Columbia, S.C.

DOUGLAS, Ernest, organist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

DOUGLAS, Frances, translator. See DeKalb, Frances Douglas.

DOUGLAS, Frederick A., newspaper editor; *b.* Cuyahoga Falls, O., Oct. 31, 1860; *s.* William and Henrietta (Newburgh) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Florence Estelle Holcomb, of Akron, O., Feb. 3, 1886 (died Jan. 12, 1924); 1 dau., Ethel Irene (Mrs. Louis E. Geuss). With Cuyahoga Falls Reporter, 1875-78; 1883-91, Gospel News, Cleveland, O., 1891; editor Salem (O.) Daily News, 1893-1901, Canton News-Democrat and East Liverpool Crisis, 1901; editor Youngstown Vindicator since 1901. Democrat. Unitarian. *Home:* 738 Bryson St. *Office:* Boardman and Phelps Sts., Youngstown, O.

DOUGLAS, George William, editor; *b.* Liberty, Sullivan Co., N.Y., Apr. 8, 1863; *s.* Rev. Samuel J. and Annie Suthers (Jackson) D.; A.B., Colgate U., 1888, A.M., 1891, Litt.D., 1915; *m.* Gertrude Douglas Greenwood, of Meadville, Pa., Dec. 4, 1895; children—Mrs. John M. Compton, Gertrude Wellesley. Asso. with brothers in publishing amateur paper in Springfield Center, N.Y., 1872-76; reporter Brooklyn Citizen, 1888-91; law reporter Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1891; Albany legislative corps, same, 1892, asso. editor and editorial writer on Eagle, 1892-1902; asso. editor Youth's Companion, 1902-14; asso. editor Phila. Public Ledger, 1914-15; asso. editor Evening Public Ledger since 1915, lit. editor, 1917-24. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon; mem. Phila. Art Alliance, Pa. Hist. Soc., Alumni trustee Colgate U., since 1896. *Author:* The Many-Sided Roosevelt, 1907; also various short stories and spl. articles on pub. topics. *Home:* 4800 Walnut St. *Office:* Evening Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Pa.

DOUGLAS, Hamilton, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 11, 1887; *s.* Hamilton and Corinne (Williams) D.; B.S., Vanderbilt, 1908; LL.B., Atlanta Law Sch., 1910; *m.* Sue Bradley Johnson, of Miami, Fla., Dec. 5, 1914 (dec.); children—Hamilton III, Sue Bradley. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1910, and began practice at Atlanta; asst. atty. gen., Ga., 1912-15; dean Atlanta Law Sch. since 1922; pres. Quaker Savings Assn.; sec.-treas. Southern Mica Co., Gen. Mica & Clay Co.; dir. English Mica Co., U.S. Mica Mfg. Co., Atlanta Baggage & Cab Co., Black & White Cab Co. Mem. Ga. State and Atlanta bar assns., Sigma Chi (grand trustee). Democrat. Unitarian. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Lawyers, Burns, Atlanta Athletic. *Home:* Piedmont Hotel. *Office:* Atlanta Nat. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

DOUGLAS, Henry Trovert, Jr., civil engr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DOUGLAS, Hiram Arnett, sugar mfr.; *b.* Arnett, Ark., Aug. 13, 1875; *s.* William C. and Martha (Arnett) D.; A.B., Central U. of Ky., 1900; *m.* Grace Gilmore, of Detroit, Mich., 1901; children—Richard G., Doris A., Emily N., Philip A. In cotton and cottonseed oil business at Tiptonville and Memphis, Tenn., until 1903; became sec. and treas., 1903, of Sinilac Sugar Refining Co., Detroit, the company being consolidated with Mich. Sugar Co., of which was treas.; also treas. Minn. Sugar Co., to 1917; pres. Northern Sugar Corpn., Minn. Sugar Co.; pres. and organizer Red River Sugar Co., 1924; sold last 3 cos. to Am. Beet Sugar Co.; now identified with Penn Am. Oil Co. and Industrial Banking. Apptd. by Pres. Wilson mem. Beet Sugar Bd., Sept. 21, 1917. Methodist. Mem. Minneapolis Ch. Fed. (pres.), Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minnekadah, Minneapolis Athletic, Hunting. *Home:* 2024 Kenwood Pkway. *Office:* 710 Marquette Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

DOUGLAS, James H., mfr.; *b.* Norham, Ont., Can., Dec. 15, 1858; *s.* Alexander and Margaret (Henderson) D.; ed. pub. schs., Can.; *m.* Inez Boynton, of Cedar Rapids, Ia., Sept. 15, 1891. With Quaker Oats Co. since 1895, 1st v.p. since 1905, also chmn. exec. com.; dir. Am. Sugar Refining Co., Armour & Co. Mem. Art Inst. Chicago, Field Mus. Natural History. *Clubs:* Old Elm, Onwentsia, South Shore Country (Chicago); Mountain Lake (Fla.). *Home:* Green Bay Rd., Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 80 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

DOUGLAS, James Stuart, miner, banker; *b.* Megantic Twp., Quebec, Can., June 19, 1868; *s.* James and Naomi (Douglas) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Josephine Leah Williams, of Bisbee, Ariz., Nov. 11, 1891; children—Lewis W., James. Assayer for Copper Queen mine, Ariz., 1891-92; time-keeper and assayer Senator mine of the Commercial Mining Co., Prescott, Ariz., 1892-94; assayer, bookkeeper and supt. for same co., 1892-94; supt. Big Bug Smelter, same co., 1896-99; supt. Piacho mine, Sonora, Mexico, 1900; supt. Moctezuma Copper Co., 1901-09; pres. Bank of Douglas since 1909; vice pres. and gen. mgr. Cananea Cons. Copper Co., 1913-14. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Decorated Chevalier Légion d'Honneur (France). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Cercle Interallié (Paris). *Home:* Douglas, Ariz.

DOUGLAS, Lee, lawyer; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., May 23, 1885; *s.* Byrd and Adelaide (Gaines) D.; A.B. Princeton, 1906; LL.B., Vanderbilt U., 1908; *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth Keith Caldwell, of Nashville, Jan. 30, 1929. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1908, practicing in Nashville: apptd. U.S. Atty. Middle Dist. of Tenn., by President Wilson, May 28, 1914; reapptd. July 28, 1919; resigned July 1, 1922; apptd. spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. to prosecute spl. cases for the Govt.; also in gen. practice at Nashville. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi. Sec. Woodrow Wilson Club of Tenn., 1912; delegate Democratic National Conv. New York, 1924. Mem. Chamber of Commerce, Nashville. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Hermitage, Coffee House, Belle Meade Golf and Country; Princeton (New York). *Home:* Woodmont Boul. *Office:* Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

DOUGLAS, Lewis Williams, congressman; *b.* Bisbee, Ariz., July 2, 1894; *s.* James Stuart and Josephine Leah (Williams) D.; B.A., Amherst Coll., 1916; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1916-17; *m.* Peggy Zinsser, of Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y., June 19, 1921; children—Stuart, Peter, Sharman. Instr. in history, Amherst Coll., 1920; mining in Ariz., since 1921; citrus ranching, Salt River Valley, Ariz., since 1923; mem. Ariz. Ho. of Rep., 1923-25; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), at large, Ariz. Entered O.T.C., San Francisco, May 1917; commd. 2d lt. F.A., U.S.A., July 17, 1917; served as 1st lt., France, with 91st Div. and on staff; in action in Argonne and Flanders. Citation from Gen. Pershing; decorated Croix de Guerre (Belgium). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* R.F.D. 2, Phoenix, Ariz.

DOUGLAS, Lloyd C(assel), clergyman; *b.* Columbia City, Ind., Aug. 27, 1877; *s.* Rev. Alexander Jackson and Sarah Jane (Cassel) D.; A.B., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1900, A.M., 1903; B.D., Hamma Div. Sch., Springfield, 1903; D.D., Fargo (North Dakota) College, 1920; D.D., Univ. of Southern California, 1928; *m.* Besse Io Porch, of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 7, 1904; children—Besse Io, II, Virginia Vorys. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1903; pastor Zion Ch., North Manchester, Ind., 1903-05, 1st Ch., Lancaster, O., 1905-08, Luth. Memorial Ch., Washington, D.C., 1908-11; dir. religious work, U. of Ill., 1911-15; pastor First Congl. Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1915-21, First Ch., Akron, 1921-26, First Ch., Los Angeles, 1926-29, St. James United Ch., Montreal, since 1929. Chaplain 1st Inf., D.C., 1909-11; director publicity in colleges and univs., U.S. War Work Council, 1917; same in Congl. World Movement, 1919. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Mason. *Author:* Wanted—a Congregation, 1920; The Minister's Everyday Life, 1924; These Sayings of Mine, 1926; Those Disturbing Miracles, 1927; Magnificent Obsession, 1929. *Home:* Haddon Hall, Montreal, Can.

DOUGLAS, Paul Howard, prof. industrial relations; *b.* Salem, Mass., Mar. 26, 1892; *s.* James Howard and Annie (Smith) D.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1913; A.M., Columbia, 1915; Ph.D., 1921; studied Harvard, 1915-16; *m.* Dorothy S. Wolff, of N.Y. City, Aug. 21, 1915; children—Helen Schaeffer, John Woolman, Dorothea Carol, Paul Wolff. Instr. in economics, U. of Ill., 1916-17; instr. and asst. prof. economics, Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1917-18; asso. prof. economics, U. of Wash., 1919-20; asst. prof. industrial relations, U. of Chicago, 1920-23, asso. prof. 1923-25, prof. since 1925; visiting prof., Amherst Coll., 1924-27. Industrial relations work with Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Proportional Representation League, Royal Economics Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Quaker. *Clubs:* City, Quadrangle. *Author:* American Apprenticeship and Industrial Education, 1921; (with others) Worker in Modern Economic Society, 1923; Wages and the Family, 1925; (with others) Soviet Russia in the Second Decade, 1928; (with others) Adam Smith (1776-1926), 1928; Real Wages in the United States (1890-1926), 1929. Editor Messenger of Peace; contbg. editor The World Tomorrow. Contbr. to Am. Econ. Rev., Jour. Polit. Economy, Polit. Science Quarterly, etc. *Home:* 1320 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

DOUGLAS, Robert Dick, banker; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., Apr. 7, 1875; *s.* Robert Martin (*q.v.*) and Jessie M. (Dick) D.; A.B., Georgetown U., D.C., 1896; studied law with Judge Robert P. Dick; admitted to bar, 1897; *m.* Virginia Land Brown, of Greensboro, N.C., Apr. 14, 1909. State dir. N.C. Ry., 1900; apptd. atty.-gen., N.C., to fill unexpired term, 1900; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1904; postmaster at Greensboro, 1906-16; editor-in-chief Daily Industrial News (only Rep. daily in S. Atlantic States), 1905-07; now active v.p. and trust officer, Greensboro Bank & Trust Co. Republican. Catholic. *Home:* Greensboro, N.C.

DOUGLAS, Wallace Barton, lawyer; *b.* Leyden, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1852; *s.* Asahel M. and Alma E. (Miller) D.; ed. Cazenovia (N.Y.) Sem., 1 yr.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1875; *m.* Ella M. Smith, of Channahon, Ill., 1881; children—Harold B., Leila Louisa Towsley, Dorothy (dec.). Practiced at Chicago, 1875-83, Moorhead, Minn., 1883-99; city atty., Moorhead, 5 yrs.; co. atty., Clay Co., Minn., 6 yrs.; atty. gen. of Minn., 1899-1904; asso. justice Supreme Ct., Minn., Apr. 1, 1904-Jan. 2, 1905; in practice at St. Paul, 1905—; mem. law firm of Douglas, Kennedy & Kennedy. Mem. Minn. Legislative Interim Commn., involving reforestation. Republican. *Home:* 679 Lincoln Av. *Office:* Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

DOUGLAS, Walter, mining engr.; *b.* Quebec, P.Q., Can., Dec. 19, 1870; *s.* James and Naomi (Douglas) D.; ed. Upper Can. Coll., Morrin Coll., Royal Mil. Coll., all of Can.; Sch. of Mines (Columbia); *m.* Edith Margaret Bell, of Ottawa, Can., Sept. 10, 1902; children—Elizabeth Margaret, Katherine Stuart, Naomi Margaret, Walter, Robert Bell. Engr. Commercial Mining Co. of Prescott, Ariz., 1890-92; metallurgist, Consolidated Kansas City Smelting & Refining Co., 1892-94; chemist Copper Queen Consolidated Mining Co., 1894-95; Detroit Copper Mining Co., 1896-99; supt. 1899-1902, gen. mgr. since 1902, Copper Queen Consolidated Mining Co.; gen. mgr. Phelps Dodge & Co. since 1910; pres. Phelps Dodge Corpn. and officer in numerous allied corpns., dir. Southern Pacific Co., New Jersey Zinc Co., North British & Mercantile Insur. Co., etc. Member American Mining Congress (expres.), Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Mining and Metall.

Soc., St. Andrew's Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Century, Racquet and Tennis, Columbia University, Rocky Mountain, Grolier, Down Town, St. Andrew's Golf. *Home:* 1069 5th Av. *Office:* 99 John St., New York, N.Y.

DOUGLAS, William Archer Sholto, newspaperman; *b.* Dervock, Ireland, Apr. 6, 1886; *s.* Richard and Julia Lever (Bonorandi) D.; ed. Foyle Coll., Ireland, and Bedford Sch., Eng.; *m.* Lucille Griffin, of Dallas, Tex., Nov. 10, 1923; children—by previous marriage—Richard Magenis (Royal Air Force), William A.S. Came to U.S., 1908, naturalized citizen, 1913. Began as reporter Phila. (Pa.) North Am., 1909; successively with New York Jour., New York Herald, Dallas (Tex.) News, Houston (Tex.) Post; editor Pathé News, 1913-14; production mgr. Pathé Picture Co., 1915-17, Triangle Film Co., 1919-21; with Baltimore (Md.) Sun since 1925, London corr., 1928-29, Chicago corr. 1930—. Served in Brit. Army, 1901-07 and 1914-15, advanced from corpl. to capt.; service in South Africa, West Africa, Egypt; served as sergeant major with Engr. Corps, U.S.A., later capt. Tank Corps, World War; comdr. arty., rebel army of Gen. Nord Alexis, at capture of Port au Prince, Haiti, 1907; hon. maj., Mexican Army. Mem. Am. Legion, Brit. Legion. Democrat. *Clubs:* Press (London); National Press (Washington, D.C.); Junior Army and Navy, Eccentric (London). Contbr. to Am. Mercury, Bookman, Plain Talk, etc. *Home:* 5200 Sheridan Road. *Office:* Baltimore Sun Bur., Tribune Tower, Chicago, Ill.

DOUGLAS, William Harris, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DOUGLAS, William Wilberforce, judge; born Nov. 26, 1841; died 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DOUGLASS, Andrew Ellicott, astronomer; *b.* Windsor, Vt., July 5, 1867; *s.* Rev. Malcolm and Sarah E. (Hale) D.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1889 (D.Sc., 1908); *m.* Ida E. Whittington, of Los Angeles, Aug. 3, 1905. Asst. Harvard Coll. Obs., 1889-94; 1st asst. astronomer, Lowell Obs., Flagstaff, Ariz., 1894-1901; probate judge Coconino Co., Ariz., 1902-06; instructor Northern Arizona Normal, 1905-06; prof. physics and astronomy, 1906-18, acting pres., Dec. 1910-May 1911, dean Coll. of Letters, Arts and Sciences, 1915-18, dir. Steward Obs., 1918—, prof. astronomy, 1918—, U. of Ariz. Fellow Royal Astron. Soc., A.A.A.S. (pres. southwest div., 1921), Am. Meteorol. Soc. (v.p., 1924-25), Southern Calif. Acad. Science, Ariz. Arch. and Hist. Soc. (pres. 1929-30), Am. Astron. Soc., Astron. Soc. Pacific, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Psi Upsilon. *Author:* Annals of Lowell Observatory, Vol. I, pt. II, and Vol. II; Climatic Cycles and Tree Growth, vols. I and II; also photographs of shadow bands, zodiacal light, Mars; dating prehistoric ruins by tree rings, climatological studies, etc. *Home:* Tucson, Ariz.

DOUGLASS, Dana Carroll, ry. official; *b.* Leeds, Me., Feb. 2, 1877; *s.* George Emery and Ella Betsey (Libby) D.; ed. pub. schs. With Maine Central R.R. since 1894, successively as stenographer pass. dept., clk., sec. to gen. mgr., asst. to v.p. and gen. mgr. and asst. to pres. until 1913; gen. mgr. same rd., 1913-18, federal mgr., 1918-20, v.p. and gen. mgr. in charge operation since Mar. 1, 1920, also of Portland Terminal Co. *Home:* 296 Spring St. *Office:* 222 St. John St., Portland, Me.

DOUGLASS, Earl, geologist, paleontologist; *b.* Medford, Minn., Oct. 28, 1862; *s.* Fernando and Abigail Louisa (Carpenter) D.; ed. U. of Dak., Vermilion, S.D., 1888; S.D. Agrl. Coll., 1889 and 1892; B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1893; M.S., U. of Mont., 1900; fellow, Princeton U., 1900-02; *m.* Pearl C. Goetschius, of Alder, Mont., Oct. 20, 1905; 1 son, Gawin Earl. Taught sch. with interruptions, 1883-1900; prin. schs., Virginia City, Mont., 1897-98; taught geology, physical geography and physics, U. of Mont., 1899-1900; received life teacher's certificate in Mont.; asst. under Prof. William Trelease in Mo. Bot. Gardens, St. Louis, 1890-91; engaged in research work in dept. of vertebrate paleontology, Carnegie Mus., Pittsburgh, 1902-24. In charge obtaining U. of Utah collection of skeletons from the Dinosaur Nat. Monument, 1923, 24. Teaching in pub. schs., studying geol. and making collections especially of fossil vertebrates, 1894-1900; with Princeton scientific expdn. in Mont., summer 1901, collecting Cretaceous dinosaurs and marine reptiles, also made collections from Tertiary and other formations of Montana and N.D.; discovered, 1909, an immense deposit of Comanchean dinosaur skeletons near Jensen and Vernal, Utah; this region later set aside as the Dinosaur Nat. Monument. Investigating oil problems, including the origin of oil-shales, asphalts, etc.; contbr. on geology and paleontology; spl. study of vein hydrocarbons. *Address:* 139 S. 12th E., Salt Lake City, Utah.

DOUGLASS, Edwin Herbert, tenor singer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DOUGLASS, Gaylord William, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DOUGLASS, George C.; *b.* Granville, N.Y., June 16, 1876; *s.* Chester G. and Emma (Heald) D.; A.B., A.M., Williams, 1899; D.D., Syracuse, 1916; *m.* Mabel R. Parker, of Granville, Aug. 24, 1899; children—Ruth E., Paul F., Anna F. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1903; pastor Blue Mountain Lake, N.Y., 1899, Chestertown, 1900-02, Corinth, 1903-04, Gloversville, 1904-13, Saratoga Springs, 1914-20; supt. Northern Dist. Troy Conf. N.Y., 1921-22, Central Dist. Troy conf., 1923-24; publishing agt. M.E. Ch., since 1924; treas. Gammon Theol. Sem., Bd. of Edn. for Negroes; asst. treas. Episcopal Fund M.E. Ch. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916, 20, 24. *Club:* Cincinnati. *Home:* 358 Terrace Av. (Clifton). *Office:* 420 Plum St., Cincinnati, O.

DOUGLASS, H(arlan) Paul, clergyman; *b.* Osage, Ia., Jan. 4, 1871; *s.* Truman Orville and Maria (Greene) D.; A.B., Ia. Coll., 1891, A.M., 1896; grad. Chicago and Andover Theol. sems., 1894; Williams fellowship, Harvard; courses U. of Chicago, Columbia and New York Sch. of Philanthropy; D.D., Drury Coll., 1905; *m.* Rena Sherman, of Cedar Rapids, Ia., June 25, 1895; 1 dau., Dorothea (Mrs. William A. Leech, Jr.). Ordained Congl. ministry, 1894; pastor, Manson, Ia., 1894-95, Ames, 1896-1900, Springfield, Mo., 1900-06; instr. in psychology, 1900-04, prof. philosophy, 1905-06, Drury Coll.; supt. of edn., Am. Missionary Assn., in charge of 75 schs. for negroes and mountaineers in the South, 1906-10; corr. sec., Am. Missionary Assn., 1910-18; with A.E.F. in France as Y.M.C.A. sec. and mem. of Army Ednl. Corps, 1918-19; mgr. agrl. labor br. Interchurch World Movement, 1919-20. Research dir., Inst. of Social and Religious Research, since 1921. Mem. Beta Chapter of Iowa Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Town Hall. *Author:* Christian Reconstruction in the South, 1909; The New Home Missions, 1916; The Little Town, 1919; The St. Louis Church Survey, 1924; The Suburban Trend, 1925; The Church in the Changing City, 1927, Church Comity, 1929. *Home:* Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

DOUGLASS, John Joseph congressman; *b.* East Boston, Mass., Feb. 9, 1873; *s.* John Douglass and Elizabeth (McLaughlin) D.; A.B., Boston Coll., 1893, A.M., 1896; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1896; *m.* Marion G. Cummings, of Boston, Nov. 25, 1925; 1 son, Paul. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1897, and since practiced at Boston; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep. 4 terms between 1899-1913; mem. Mass. Consti. Conv., 1917-18; mem. 69th and 71st Congresses (1925-31), 10th Mass. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 140 Bayswater St., East Boston, Mass.

DOUGLASS, Mrs. Mabel Smith; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Feb. 11, 1877; *d.* James Weaver and Wilhelmine Joanne (Midlige) Smith; grad. high sch., Jersey City; A.B., Columbia, 1899; Litt.D., Rutgers U., 1924; *m.* William Shipman Douglass, of Jersey City, Apr. 14, 1903; children—Edith Shipman, William Shipman (dec.). Teacher, pub. schs., N.Y. City, 1899-1902; administrative dean N.J. Coll. for Women, Rutgers U., since founded, 1918. Mem. N.J. State Bd. of Edn. Mem. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Middle States and Md. (mem. exec. com.), Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa. Protestant. *Clubs:* College (New Brunswick); College (Jersey City). *Home:* New Brunswick, N.J.

DOUGLASS, Rufus Collins, metaphysician, lecturer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DOUNCE, Harry Esty, editor, writer; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Apr. 6, 1889; *s.* George A. and Cornelia (Esty) D.; B.S., Hamilton Coll., 1910; *m.* Margaret Lane, of Hingham, Mass., 1917; children—Roger Esty, Margaret. Reporter New York Sun, 1910-12; spl. writer and dramatic editor Syracuse Herald, 1912-14; spl. writer New York Sun (Sunday edition), 1916-19; editor Books and the Book World, (N.Y. Sun) 1919-20; features editor New York Evening Post, 1920-22; editorial asso. Collier's Weekly, 1923-25; book reviewer The New Yorker, 1925-26; editor The Literary Review (N.Y. Evening Post), 1926-28; mem. editorial staff Liberty Weekly since 1928. *Club:* Bayside Tennis. Contbr. fiction and articles to mags. *Home:* 211 Waverly Av., Bayside, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 247 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

DOUTHIT, Jasper L., minister, editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DOUTRICH, Isaac H., congressman; *b.* Dauphin Co., Pa., Dec. 19, 1871; *s.* Eli and Caroline D.; grad. Keystone State Normal Sch., Kutztown, Pa.; *m.* Lena Erb, of Palmyra, Pa. Engaged in retail clothing business at Harrisburg and other towns of Pa.; propr. Doutrich and Co.'s stores in Harrisburg; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 19th Pa. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Harrisburg, Pa.

DOUTY, Nicholas, tenor singer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 14, 1870; *s.* Henry Browne and Helen Matilda (Barber) D.; studied singing with Aline Osgood, William Castle in U.S., Alberto Randegger, London, Guiseppe Sbriglia, Paris; hon. Mus.D., George Washington U., 1919; *m.* Frieda Shloss, of Phila., Mar. 4, 1894; children—Nicholas (dec.), Alfred, Blanche. Known as singer of Bach's music; soloist in Bach performances in New York, Chicago, Boston, Phila., Pittsburgh, Milwaukee, Montclair Bach Festival, etc.; soloist every festival Bethlehem Bach Choir, and of many choral socs. Pres. Manuscript Music Soc., Contemporary Music Soc.; mem. Am. Acad. Singing Teachers. *Club:* Pegasus (pres.). *Author:* What the Vocal Student Should Know; also many articles in mags. Composer of numerous published songs, part songs, etc. Editor of Oratorio Repertoire (4 vols.). Translator song texts from European langs. *Home:* 331 Harrison Av., Elkins Park, Pa. *Studio:* 1710 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DOVENER, Blackburn Barrett, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DOVER, Elmer, ex-asst. sec. U.S. treasury; *b.* McConnelsville, Ohio, Apr. 14, 1873; *s.* John Wesley and Frances (Winn) D.; pub. sch. edn. McConnelsville; *m.* Martha Peebles, of Portsmouth, O., Jan. 25, 1898; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Gerald Todd). Newspaper reporter and editor, 1889-97; sec. to late Senator M. A. Hanna, 1897-1904; sec. Rep. Nat. Com., 1904-08, Nat. Advisory Com., 1908-09. V.p. and Pacific Coast mgr. of H. M. Byllesby Co., engrs., Chicago, 1910-19; pres. Western Rubber Co., Tacoma, Wash., 1919-20; in charge presdl. campaign of Warren G. Harding on Pacific Coast, 1920; asst. sec. U.S. treasury, by appmt. of President Harding, 1921-22. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Lawyers' (New York); Metropolitan, Nat. Press (Washington); Chicago (Chicago); Union, Country (Tacoma). *Home:* Tacoma, Wash.

DOW, see also Dowe.

DOW, Alex, pres. Detroit Edison Co.; *b.* Scotland, 1862; ed. pub. schs., Scotland; hon. Master Engring., U. of Mich., 1911; hon. D. Engring., U. of Mich., 1924; *m.* Vivienne Kinnersley, of Baltimore, Md., 1889. Came to U.S., 1882, naturalized citizen, 1895. Elec. engr. City of Detroit, 1893-96; water commr., Detroit, 1916-21, reapptd., 1925-32; pres. Detroit Edison Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Inst. Elec. Engrs. (Great Britain), etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, etc. *Office:* 2000 2d Av., Detroit, Mich.

DOW, Allan Wade, chemical engr.; *b.* New York, Aug. 24, 1866; *s.* Capt. John Melmoth and Elizabeth K. (Allan) D.; ed. pvt. sch.; Ph.B., Sch. of Mines, Columbia, 1888; *m.* Jessie Cecelia Frank, of New York, Nov. 10, 1892; children—F. Miriam, Allan W., John A. Asst. chemist, Barber Asphalt Paving Co., 1889-94; chemist to engring. dept. and insp. asphalt and cement for D.C., 1894-1906; consulting specialist on road paving constn. and mfr. paving materials, asphalts, bitumens and heavy oils. Mem. Soc. Chem. Industry (Eng.), Am. Chem. Soc., Internat. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials. *Home:* New Milford, Conn. *Office:* 131 E. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

DOW, Caroline Bell, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

DOW, Dorothy, author; *b.* Lockport, Ill., Sept. 7, 1899; *d.* John Davis and Elizabeth (Gund) D.; ed. pub. and high schs.; spl. work in English,

U. of Chicago; student Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy, Chicago, 1918; *m.* James Edward Fitzgerald, M.D., of Chicago, Nov. 3, 1925. Began to write at age of 13. *Author:* (poems) Black Babylon, 1924; Will O' The Wisp, 1925. *Home:* 242 E. Walton Pl., Chicago, Ill.

DOW, Edward Albert, consul; *b.* Fort Dodge, Ia., Apr. 20, 1879; *s.* Charles Noble and Nora Gertrude D.; A.B., Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia., 1897; spl. studies in langs. and sciences, St. Paul, Minn., 2 yrs.; *m.* Rose C. Rush, of Albany, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1909; children—Edward Albert, Rose Mary. Real estate and ins. business, 1900-15; apptd. consul at St. Stephen, N.B., Can., Nov. 1915; consul at Ft. William, Ont., Mar.-Sept. 1917, Ciudad Juarez, Mexico, 1917-20, Algiers, Algeria, 1920-24, Rotterdam, Netherlands, 1924-28, Frankfort-on-Main, Germany, since 1928. Catholic. *Home:* Omaha, Neb. *Address:* American Consulate General, Frankfort-on-Main, Germany.

DOW, Frederick Neal; *b.* Portland, Me., Dec. 23, 1840; *s.* Gen. Neal D.; ed. Portland Acad. and Friends' School, Providence, Rhode Island; LL.D. Boston University, 1929; *m.* Julia Dana Hammond, Oct. 22, 1864. Ex-pres. Evening Express Pub. Co., Portland Gas Light Co.; pres. Portland R.R. Co., etc.; ex-pres. Casco Mercantile Trust Co., Union Safe Deposit & Trust Co. Served city govt. and school com.; Gov.'s Council of Me.; chmn. Rep. State Com.; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1880, 1916, 28 (chmn. Me. delegation); collector port of Portland, 1883-85, 1890-95; mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1887-90 (speaker 1889-90); commr. Phila. Expn., 1876. *Home:* Portland, Me.

DOW, George Francis, author, antiquarian; *b.* Wakefield, N.H., Jan. 7, 1868; *s.* George Prince and Ada Bingham (Tappan) D.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutelage; *m.* Alice Goldsmith Waters, June 1, 1920. In wholesale metal business, Boston, 1886-97; sec. Essex Inst., Salem, Mass., 1898-1918, also dir. its mus. and editor its publs.; curator in charge of Soc. for Preservation of N.E. Antiquities, Boston, since 1919, also mng. editor its publs.; organized Marine Research Soc., Salem, 1922, and editor its publs. Mem. Mass. Gen. Court (legislature), 1900; chmn. bd. trustees Topsfield Town Library; chmn. Topsfield Park Commn.; founder and sec. Topsfield Hist. Soc. and editor its publs.; mem. Mass. Hist. Soc., Am. Antiquarian Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., etc. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* Two Centuries of Travel in Essex County, Mass., 1921; Pirates of the New England Coast (with J. H. Edmonds), 1923; Whale Ships and Whaling, 1925; Slave Ships and Slaving, 1927; Arts and Crafts of the Eighteenth Century in New England, 1927; Sailing Ships of New England, 1928; etc. Editor of Diary of Rev. William Bentley; Diary and Letters of Benjamin Pickman; etc. *Home:* Topsfield, Mass. *Address:* 141 Cambridge St., Boston, Mass.

DOW, Grove Samuel, prof. sociology; *b.* Bowling Green, Mo., Oct. 7, 1888; *s.* Ernest Wentworth and Blanche (Hinman) D.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1909; A.M., Brown U., 1911; studied Harvard and University of Chicago; *m.* Olive Brashers, of Bolivar, Mo., Aug. 17, 1914; children—Grove Samuel, Evelyn Hinman, John Brashers. Prof. history, Me. Central Inst., 1912-13; prof. sociology, Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1914-18; prof. economics and sociology, U. of N.M., 1918-19; prof. sociology, Baylor U., 1919-22; same, U. of Denver, 1923-26; acting professor of sociology, W. Va. Univ., Jan.-Aug., 1927, asso. prof. 1927-29; prof. sociology, State Teachers Coll., Springfield, Mo., since 1929. Mem. exec. com. Colo. Conf. Social Work. Lecturer, U. of Kansas, summer 1919, U. of Texas, summer 1921. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Child Welfare League of America, Nat. Child Labor Com., Alpha Kappa Delta, etc. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis (Springfield); City (Denver). *Author:* Introduction to the Principles of Sociology, 1920; Society and Its Problems, 1922; Social Problems of To-Day, 1925; Crime and Its Prevention, 1927. *Home:* 450 E. Grand Av., Springfield, Mo.

DOW, Herbert Henry, chemist, mfr.; *b.* Belleville, Ont., Feb. 26, 1866; *s.* Joseph H. and Sarah J. (Bunnell) D.; grad. Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, 1888, hon. D. Eng., 1924; Doctor of Engring., U. of Michigan, 1929; *m.* Grace A. Ball, of Midland, Mich., Nov. 16, 1892. Prof. chemistry and toxicology, Huron Street Hosp. Coll., Cleveland; 1888-89; mfr. chemicals since 1889, as partner, or officer Midland Chem. Co., Inc., Dow Process Co., and Dow Chem. Co., now pres. and gen. mgr. latter. Awarded Perkin medal by Soc. of Chem. Industry, 1930. Has developed many new chem. processes on which over 100 patents have been granted. Formerly member Advisory Committee of Council of National Defense, The Chemical Alliance, Inc.; member Board Public Works, and Bd. of Edn., Midland, Mich. Trustee Case Sch. Applied Science. Mem. A.A.A.S., American Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Franklin Inst., Soc. Chem. Industry (Gt. Britain), Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Psi. Presbyn. Mason (33°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Saginaw (Saginaw, Mich.); Union League, Detroit Athletic (Detroit); Union (Cleveland); Chemists' (New York). *Home:* Midland, Mich.

DOW, Louis Henry, college prof.; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Apr. 1, 1872; *s.* Thomas Edward and Mary Irving (Burbeck) D.; A.B., Harvard (*summa cum laude*), 1890, A.M., 1894; Sorbonne, Paris, 1898-99; *m.* Rebecca Rumrill, of Springfield, Mass., July 16, 1896. Instr. Greek, 1895-96, asst. prof. French, 1896-1901, prof. French since 1901, Dartmouth. Mem. Allied Maritime Transport Assn., Paris and London, 1917-18. Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Harvard, Players, University (New York). *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

DOW, Robert C., lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DOWD, Charles North, surgeon; *b.* New Britain, Conn., 1858; *s.* Charles F. and Harriet M. (North) D.; A.B., Williams, 1879, A.M., 1882, hon. Sc.D., 1924; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1886; studied in London and Heidelberg; *m.* Eleanor R. Bliss, of Brooklyn, 1891 (died, 1898); 1 dau., Constance Eleanor; *m.* 2d, Christiana Nostrand, of Brooklyn, 1908. Attending surgeon Gen. Memorial Hosp., 1894-1914, St. Mary's Free Hosp. for Children, 1905-14, Roosevelt Hosp., 1914-24; cons. surgeon, Roosevelt and Gen. Memorial hosps., St. Mary's Free Hosp. for Children, Richmond Memorial Hosp., Lulu Thornley Home for Crippled Children, Saratoga Hosp.; prof. clinical surgery, Columbia. Maj., M.C. U.S.A., 1917-19. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Surg. Assn.; mem. N.Y. Surg. Soc., Internat. Surg. Soc., N.Y. Clin. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, A.M.A., West End Med. Soc. *Clubs:* Century, Williams, Alpha Delta Phi, Sleepy Hollow Country. *Home:* Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

DOWD, Emma C., writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DOWD, Jerome, prof. sociology; *b.* Carthage, N.C., 1864; *s.* Clement and Lydia Josephine (Bruce) D.; a desc. of Thomas Willcox, owner of the first paper mill in America; student Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1879-81, A.M., 1897; fellow in sociology, U. of Chicago, 1905-06; *m.* Anna McCorkle, of Newton, N. C., 1886 (deceased); children—Jean (Mrs. R. Blair Baylin), Matt (dec.), Alberta (dec.); *m.* 2d, Alma Watkins, of Olney, Ill., 1913; 1 son, Jerome. Prof. social science, Trinity Coll., 1893-1901; lecturer on sociology, U. of Wis., 1901-06; prof. sociology, U. of Okla., since 1907. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Sociol. Soc. Rotarian. *Author:* The Negro Races (2 vols.); Democracy in America, 1916; The Negro in American Life, 1926. Contbr. to Century, Forum, Outlook, etc. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

DOWDALL, Guy Grigsby, surgeon. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DOWDELL, James Render, judge. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DOWELL, Carr Thomas; *b.* Mt. Sylvan, Tex., Dec. 3, 1878; *s.* William Carr and Nannie (McAdams) D.; B.A., Tex. Christian U., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1901; B.S., U. of Tex., 1902; post-grad. work, U. of Tex., 1902-04; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1915; *m.* Jessie Flora Cady, of Austin, Tex., Feb. 22, 1905. With Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1917-28, dir. expt. sta., 1921-28, dean of agr., 1923-28; dean Coll. of Agr. and dir. of expt. stations, La. State U., since 1928; also state chemist. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Home:* Baton Rouge, La.

DOWELL, Cassius C., congressman; *b.* nr. Summerset, Warren Co., Ia., Feb. 29, 1864; *s.* James W. and Martha (Rees) D.; ed. Bapt. Coll., Des Moines, Ia., and Simpson Coll. at Indianola, Ia.; A.B., Drake U., 1886, LL.B., 1887. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1888, and began practice in Des Moines; mem. 25th, 26th and 26th extra sessions, Ia. Gen. Assembly, 1894-97, Senate, 1902-10; speaker pro tem of House, 26th Gen. Assembly; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31). 7th Ia. Dist. Mem. Delta Theta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mem. University Ch. of Christ, Des Moines. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Moose; mem. M.W.A., Maccabees, A.O.U.W. *Home:* Des Moines, Ia.

DOWELL, Spright, univ. pres.; *b.* Cary, Wake Co., N.C., Jan. 2, 1878; *s.* George James and Trannia (Yates) D.; desc. Christopher Barbee and John and Sarah Yates, who settled in Caswell Co., N.C., from Va. about the middle of the 18th century; A.B., Wake Forest Coll., N.C., 1896; studied U. of Tenn., summers, 1900, 01, Columbia, summers, 1908-11; A.M., Columbia and Teachers Coll., 1911; LL.D., U. of Ala., 1920; LL.D., Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1928; *m.* Camille, *d.* Abner Williford Early, of Aulander, N.C., Dec. 28, 1898; children—William, Camille, Edwin, Mary, Spright. Prin. elementary sch., Shelby, Ala., 1898-1900; high sch., Columbiana, 1900-06; supt. schs., East Lake, 1906-09; prin. Barrett Sch., Birmingham, 1909-13; chief clk. Dept. of Edn., Ala., 1913-15; dir. Teacher Training and conductor of institutes, Dept. of Edn., 1915-17; apptd. state supt. edn. by Gov. Charles Henderson, Oct. 1, 1917; and elected to same office Jan. 1919; pres. Ala. Poly. Inst., 1920-28; pres. Mercer U. since 1928. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Delta Pi, Blue Key. Democrat. Baptist. Mason, K.P., Rotarian. *Home:* Macon, Ga.

DOWER, Walter H., art editor; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Apr. 9, 1883; *s.* Philip and Mehitable Robinson (Holkings) D.; ed. high sch., Syracuse; spl. drawing and design course, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn; studied Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1903-05; *m.* Nora Wade Clark, of Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 25, 1908. Art editor Home Pattern Co., New York, 1907-15; art editor Saturday Evening Post, 1915-19, Ladies' Home Journal, 1919-27; art editor McCall's Magazine, 1927—. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Players, Art Directors', City (New York); Shorehaven Golf. *Address:* care McCall's Magazine, 236 W. 37th St., New York, N.Y.

DOWLING, Austin, archbishop; *b.* New York, Apr. 6, 1868; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Santry) D.; A.B., Manhattan Coll., New York, 1887; St. John's Sem., Brighton, Boston; Catholic U., Washington, 1890-92. Ordained R.C. priest, 1891; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Warren, R.I., 1904-05, Sts. Peter and Paul's Cathedral, 1905-12; consecrated bishop of Des Moines, Ia., Apr. 25, 1912; archbishop St. Paul, Mar. 25, 1919. *Home:* 226 Summit Av., St. Paul, Minn.

DOWLING, Judson Davie, M.D.; *b.* Daleville, Dale Co., Ala., Apr. 30, 1880; *s.* Samuel Lawson and Sarah Jane (Windham) D.; grad. Dale Co. High Sch., 1897; M.D., U. of Ala., 1910; *m.* Lillian Alice MacKenzie, of Nova Scotia, Can., Nov. 17, 1914; children—Judson Davie, Mary MacKenzie, William MacKenzie. Began practice at Birmingham, Ala., 1910; health officer, Jefferson Co. and City of Birmingham, since 1917. Judge, Municipal Court, St. Augustine, Fla., 1905-07. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Assn. Ala., Jefferson Co. Med Soc., Ala. Tuberculosis Assn. (dir.). Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* 1031 S. 26th St. *Office:* City Hall, Birmingham, Ala.

DOWLING, Oscar, M.D.; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Oct. 29, 1866; *s.* Rev. Angus and Laura L. (Boswell) D.; Athens Collegiate Inst.; M.D., Vanderbilt U., 1888; post-grad. work, New York, Chicago, and New Orleans polyclinics, New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, and clinics in London, Berlin, Paris and Mexico City; married Mrs. Lula Tindall George, Mar. 16, 1915. County health officer, Henry Co., Ala., 1892-94. House surgeon, 1896-97, sr. resident surgeon, 1897-99, asst. to surgeon in charge, 1896-99, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hosp., New Orleans; oculist and aurist State Charity Hosp., Shreveport, La., 10 yrs., also various ry. cos.; specialist in treatment of the eye, ear, nose and throat; mem. firm of Dowling & Scales, Shreveport. Mem. La. State Bd. of Health, 1906-08, and apptd. pres., 1910, reapptd., 1912, 16; term extended by legislative enactment in 1921 to 1925; reapptd. Sept. 1, 1925. Opened unique "cleaning up" campaign, embracing entire state, Nov., 1910, and toured state in spl. train, with health exhibit, inspecting food and water supply of various communities; also visited leading cities as far north as Chicago and west to Pacific Coast. Mem. Am. Med. Association, American College of Physicians, Tri-State Med. Assn. (pres. 1905-06), La. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1907-08), Southern Med. Assn., Shreveport Med. Soc. (pres. 1908-09), Physicians and Surgeons

Club (pres. 1909-10), Am. Pub. Health Assn.; v.p. Southern Sociol. Congress. Founded, 1904, and editor Medical Recorder, changed to Journal Southern Med. Assn., 1908; asso. edit. Southern Med. Jour. Mem. La. State Game Commn., 1908-10; v.p. La. State Fair Assn., 1910, 12; prof. Pub. Health, Tulane U.; mem. pub. com. N.O. Med. and Surg. Journal. *Club:* Country (Shreveport). *Home:* Shreveport, La. *Address:* State Dept. of Health, New Orleans, La.

DOWLING, Victor James, judge; *b.* New York, July 20, 1866; *s.* Denis and Eliza Fierlants (Faider) D.; A.B., Manhattan Coll., 1883, A.M., 1888; LL.B., New York U., 1887; LL.D., Manhattan Coll., 1906, New York U., 1908, Fordham U., 1912, Notre Dame, 1917; *m.* Mary Agnes Ford, of Middletown, Connecticut, June 16, 1891 (died 1920); children—Dorothy (Mrs. Daniel L. Daly), Natalie, Victoria. Mem. New York Assembly, 1894, New York Senate, 1901-04; justice of Supreme Court of N.Y., terms 1905-18, 1919-32; reëlected 1918, receiving nomination of both Republicans and Democrats; justice Appellate Div., 1st Dept. since 1911; presiding justice Appellate Div., Jan. 1, 1927—. Mem. exec. com. Tammany Hall, and leader 24th Assembly Dist., 1896, 97, 98, 1903, 04; sachem Tammany Soc., 1903-04. Created by Pope Benedict XV Knight of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1916; Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre, by the Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem, 1908; Chevalier of the Legion of Honor (French), 1919, Officer, 1928; comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgian), 1919; created Papal Chamberlain of Cape and Sword, 1st class, by Pope Pius XI, July 13, 1927; comdr. Order of the Cross of Merit (Hungary), 1928; comdr. Order of the Crown (Italy), 1928; Grand Cross Order of St. Lazaire of Jerusalem, 1929; Grand Prior of America; Grand Knight Order of St. George, and of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, American Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Am. Catholic Hist. Soc., U.S. Catholic Hist. Soc., N.Y. State Hist. Assn., N.Y. City Hist. Assn. *Clubs:* Manhattan (ex-pres.), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (ex-pres.), Hobby (ex-pres). Oakland Golf. Catholic. *Home:* 17 W. 82d St., New York, N.Y.

DOWMAN, Charles Edward, surgeon; *b.* Quincy, Fla., Apr. 1, 1882; *s.* Charles Edward and Julia Robena (Monroe) D.; A.B., Emory U., Atlanta, Ga., 1901; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; *m.* Caroline Westmoreland, of Atlanta, Mar. 1908; 1 son, Charles Edward. Asst. pathol. instr., Charlottenburg Krankenhaus, Berlin, 1905-06; asst., Univ. Chirurg. Klinik, Breslau, Germany, 1906-07; clin. clk., Nat. Hosp. for Paralyzed and Epileptic, London, 1907; attending surgeon, Hillman Hosp., Birmingham, Ala., 1909-15; also prof. pathology, Birmingham Med. Coll., 1911-13, and asso. in surgery, U. of Ala., 1913-15; instr., asso. and asst. prof. surgery, Emory U., 1915-24; neurol. surgeon, Scottish Rite Hosp. for Crippled Children, Eggleston Memorial Hosp., Grady Memorial Hosp., Ga. Bapt. Hosp., Piedmont Hosp., since 1918. Served as capt., later maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19; chief of surg. team, mobile hosps., St. Mihiel and Argonne offensives. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Soc. Neurol. Surgeons, Am. Neurol. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn., Kappa Alpha (Southern), Phi Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Capital City, Druid Hills Golf. Contbr. articles on surg. and neurol. subjects. *Home:* 630 Linwood Av. N.E. *Office:* 158 Forrest Av. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

DOWNER, Charles Alfred, college prof.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., May 3, 1866; *s.* Alfred Sayre and Caroline (de La Vere) D.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1886; Ph. D., Columbia, 1901; unmarried. Teacher of French since 1891; prof. French, Coll. City of New York, since 1904, prof. Romance langs. since 1909. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Teachers of French (pres. 1926), Nat. Soc. French Teachers, Am. Assn. Teachers of Italian, Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Asso. Alumni Coll. City of New York (ex-treas.), Alumni Federation Columbia U. (ex-v.p.), Alumni Assn. Grad. Schs. of Columbia U. (ex-pres.), Alliance Française of New York (pres. 1915-24), Phi Beta Kappa (ex-pres. New York Gamma Chapter). Decorated Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1913, Officer same, 1926; Knight Order of Crown of Italy, 1919. *Author:* Frédéric Mistral, Poet and Leader in Provence, 1900; A First Book in French, 1910; A First Course in French, 1922. *Home:* 812 W. 181st St., New York, N.Y.

DOWNER, James Walker, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DOWNES, Dennis Sawyer, educator; *b.* Derby, Conn., Nov. 15, 1879; *s.* William Howe and Helen Louise (Sawyer) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1902; post-grad. work in history, 1915-17; *m.* Marion Pearl Lee, of Searsport, Me., Dec. 5, 1906. In ednl. dept. Little Brown & Co., pubs., Boston, Mass., later engaged in orange raising, Pasadena and Glendora, Calif.; headmaster, also trustee Glendora (Calif.) Foothills Sch., since 1924. Served with Am. Red Cross, Neuilly, France, 1917. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Glendora, Calif.

DOWNES, William Augustus, surgeon; *b.* Crockett, Tex., Dec. 2, 1872; *s.* James E. and Elizabeth (Brown) D.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1895; *m.* Lucile K. Griffin, of Newburgh, N.Y., Sept. 1927; children—Helen C., Elizabeth K., Margaret. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1895; prof. clin. surgery, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), since 1913; attending surgeon St. Luke's and Babies' hosps.; cons. surgeon Memorial, Manhattan State hosps., Hosp. for Ruptured and Crippled, New York Nursery and Child's Hosp., New York Infirmary for Women and Children, United Hosp. (Port Chester), Stamford (Conn.) Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. N.Y. Surg. Soc., etc. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Century, Riding. *Home:* 430 Park Av. *Office:* 424 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

DOWNES, William Howe, art critic; *b.* Derby, Conn., Mar. 1, 1854; *s.* William E. and Jane Maria (Howe) D.; ed. pvt. schs. and tutors; studied German and French abroad 1 yr.; *m.* Helen Louise Sawyer, of Derby, Conn., Sept. 28, 1875 (died, 1891); children—Dorothy Helen (Mrs. Wm. Ernest Pierce), Dennis Sawyer, Barbara Howe, Carl Sawyer, Jerome Ireland Howe; *m.* 2d, Sarah Olive Lowell, of Hiram, Me., May 16, 1892; 1 son, William Lowell. Went to Vienna Expn., 1873, as a newspaper corr.; reporter on Boston Globe several yrs., from 1874; later on Daily Advertiser; art critic Boston Evening Transcript over 30 yrs.; retired, 1922. Honorary associate of the Guild of Boston Artists. *Author:* Spanish Ways and Byways; The Tin Army of the Potomac; Arcadian Days; Twelve Great Artists; Boston Painters and Paintings (in Atlantic Montbly, July-Dec., 1888); Life and Works of Winslow Homer; 1911; John S. Sargent, His Life and Work, 1925; also about 90 papers on art matters in various mags. since 1880. *Clubs:* Boston Art, Unitarian. *Address:* 83 Sutherland Rd., Boston, Mass.

DOWNEY, David George, clergyman; *b.* Manor Hamilton, Co. Leitrim, Ireland, Sept. 21, 1858; *s.* Archibald and Mary Anne (Hawksby) D.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1884, A.M., 1887; D.D., Wesleyan, 1899; Litt.D., Cornell Coll., Iowa, 1916; LL.D., Wesleyan U., 1920; studied Drew Theol. Sem., 1879; *m.* Lilian May Terrill, of Middlefield, Conn., June 2, 1887; 1 son, Bradford. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1884; stated supply Rocky Hill, Conn., 1880-82; pastor Windsor, Conn., 1883-84, North Ch., Hartford, 1885-87, Mamaroneck, N.Y., 1888-91, Stamford, Conn., 1892-96, St. John's, Brooklyn, 1897-1907; asst. sec. Bd. Edn. and S.S., M.E. Ch., 1907; corr. sec. Bd. S.S., 1908-12; book editor M.E. Ch., 1912-28; lit. adviser Methodist Book Concern, 1928—. Editor Wesleyan Argus, 1883-84, Delta Kappa Epsilon Quar., 1889-91; chaplain Conn. Ho. Rep. and Senate, 1885-87; mem. Bd. Missions M.E. Ch.; del. Gen. Conf. 6 times; dir. M.E. Hosp., Brooklyn; trustee Wesleyan U. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Modern Poets and Christian Teaching. *Home:* Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

DOWNEY, Fairfax Davis, writer; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 28, 1893; *s.* Brig. Gen. George Faber and Mattie Louise (Davis) D.; grad. The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1912; A.B., Yale, 1916; *m.* Mildred Adams, of Washington, Oct. 19, 1918; children—F. Davis, Marjorie Adams. Mem. staff Kansas City Star, 1918-21, New York Tribune and Herald Tribune, 1921-27, New York Sun, 1927. Served as sergt. Yale Batteries; lt. 12th F.A., 2d Div., U.S.A., with A.E.F., Jan.-July 1918; capt. 31st F.A. Mem. Zeta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Yale (New York). *Author:* A Comic History of Yale, 1924; Father's First Two Years, 1925; When We Were Rather Older, 1926; Young Enough to Know Better, 1927; The Grande Turke, 1929. *Home:* 114 E. 90th St., New York, N.Y.

DOWNEY, Francis Xavier, clergyman, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Aug. 12, 1887; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary A. (McMahon) D.; student Holy Cross Coll.; grad. Novitiate of St. Andrew, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1910; B.A., Woodstock Coll., Md., 1913, M.A., 1918. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits) 1906; ordained priest, R.C. Ch., 1921; prin. Regis High Sch., New York, 1922-23; dean and sec. trustees, Holy Cross Coll., 1924-29. Mem. N.E.A., N.E. Classical Assn. (v.p.), Nat. Council Teachers of English. K.C. *Author:* Greek Grammar (with F. M. Connell); contbr. fiction and essays. Dir. presentation of Euripides' Hecuba, at Sesquicentennial, Phila., 1926. Lecturer and occasional preacher as mem. Jesuit mission band; spiritual dir. of retreats to religious orgns. *Address:* 45 Cooper St., Boston, Mass.

DOWNEY, George Faber, army officer; *b.* in Ariz. Ty., July 30, 1866. Commd. maj. add. p.-m. vols., May 17, 1898; maj. p.-m., U.S.A., Feb. 2, 1901; promoted through grades to brig. gen. Apr. 27, 1921; now retired. *Home:* 2112 LeRoy Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.

DOWNEY, Hal, histologist; *b.* State College, Pa., Oct. 4, 1877; *s.* John F. and Stella (Osborn) D.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1903, M.A., 1904, Ph.D., 1909; studied U. of Berlin, 1910, U. of Strassburg, 1911; *m.* Iva Mitchell, of Minneapolis, June 7, 1905; children—Phyllis Mitchell, Richard Thomas, Jean Annis. Began as asst. in dept. of biology, U. of Minn., 1903, successively instr., asst. prof., asso. prof., prof., 1917-29, prof. anatomy, Med. Sch., since 1929. Pvt. Co. A, 13th Minn. Vol. Inf., in P.I., 1898-99. Mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, Minnesota Pathol. Soc., Sigma Xi. Editor for the U.S. of Folia Hæmatologica, Internat. Jour. Clin. and Morphol. Hæmatology, 1923. Contbr. papers on hæmatology to tech. jours. *Home:* 2 Barton Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

DOWNEY, John Florin, univ. dean; *b.* Hiramsburg, O., Jan. 10, 1846; *s.* Thomas and Mary Ann (Scott) D.; served 11th Mich. Inf., Jan. 1864-Oct. 1865; B.S., Hillsdale Coll., 1870, M.S., 1873, A.M., 1877, LL.D., 1917; post-grad. U. Mich., 1871-72; C.E., State Coll. of Pa., 1877; attended lectures, univs. of Edinburgh and Göttingen, 1901-02; *m.* Stella Osborne, of Cassopolis, Mich., Dec. 28, 1875; children—Hal, Romeyn; *m.* 2d, Margaret E. Downey, of Mound City, Mo., Jan. 2, 1896. Instr. Hillsdale Coll., 1870-71; prin. schs., Cassopolis, Mich., 1871-72; prof. mathematics, State Coll. of Pa., 1873-80; prof. mathematics, 1880-1915, dean Coll. Science, Lit. and Arts, 1903-15, U. of Minn.; dean emeritus and prof. mathematics emeritus since 1915; prof. mathematics and astronomy, U. of Nanking, China, 1916-18, Peking U., China, 1918-19; del. to World Edn. Conf., Edinburgh, July 1925; observer sessions League of Nations, Geneva, Sept. 1925. Lecturer on popular and scientific subjects. Mem. Am. Math. Soc. *Author:* Elements of Differentiation and Integration, 1898; Higher Algebra, 1900; The New Revelation Through the Spectroscope and the Telescope, 1914. *Address:* 1134 Watkins Drive, Pasadena, Calif.

DOWNEY, June E(tta), psychologist; *b.* Laramie, Wyo., July 13, 1875; *d.* Stephen Wheeler and Evangeline (Owen) D.; A.B., U. of Wyo., 1895; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1898, Ph.D., 1907; unmarried. Prof. philosophy and psychology, U. of Wyo., since 1915. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (council, 1923-25), Soc. Experimental Psychology, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Sigma Xi. Republican. *Author:* The Heavenly Dykes (poems), 1904; Graphology and the Psychology of Handwriting, 1919; Plots and Personalities (with Edwin E. Slosson), 1922; The Will-Temperament and Its Testing, 1923; The Kingdom of the Mind, 1927; Creative Imagination, 1929. Contbr. numerous papers on experimental psychology. *Address:* Laramie, Wyo.

DOWNEY, Mary Elizabeth, librarian; *b.* Sarahsville, O.; *d.* Hiram James (M.D.) and Martha (Ball) D.; A.B., Shepardson (Ohio) Coll., 1895; A.B., Denison U., Granville, O., 1899, A.M., 1924; grad. U. of Chicago Library Sch., 1901. Asst. librarian, Field Mus., Chicago, 1901-02; librarian Ottumwa (Ia.) Pub. Library, 1902-08; library organizer of Ohio, 1908-12; library sec. and organizer, Utah, 1914-21; librarian, dir. and sec. N. Dak. State Library Commn., 1921-23; librarian, Denison Univ. Library, 1923-29; library organizer of state of Ohio since 1929; dir. Chautauqua (N.Y.) Sch. for Librarians since 1906. Has served as officer many library and lit. orgns.; mem. A.L.A., Ohio Library Assn. (chmn. coll. and reference sect., 1925-27); chmn. College Librarians of the Middle West, 1926-

27; chmn. Library Extension com., Ohio Fed. of Women's Clubs, since 1929; mem. Chautauqua Woman's Club, etc. Republican. Baptist. *Address:* Denison University Library, Granville, O.

DOWNING, Augustus S., educator; *b.* Baltimore, Oct. 18, 1856; *s.* George F. and Margaret (Walter) D.; A.B., Pa. Coll., 1874, A.M., 1877; LL.D., Syracuse U., 1906, Muhlenberg, 1913; Pd.D., State Normal Coll., Albany; L.H.D., Pa. Coll., 1912; *m.* Louise J. Brown, of Palmyra, N.Y., July 17, 1889. Engaged in ednl. work, 1874-1927; state inst. instr., 1890-94; state supt. of insts. and training classes, 1894-98; prin. New York Training Sch. for Teachers, 1898-1904; 3d asst. commr. of edn. in charge elementary schs. of the state and the institutions for the training of teachers therefor, 1904-08, asst. commr. and dir. of professional edn., in charge of higher edn., including colls., professional and tech. schs., and the administration of the laws relating thereto, 1908-26, dep. state commr. edn., 1926-Sept. 1927 (ret.). Sec. Assn. Colls. in State of N.Y.; hon. mem. Dental Faculties Assn. of Am. Univs.; chmn. Com. on Selection of Rhodes Scholars from N.Y.; mem. N.E.A., Nat. Council of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* University (Albany). *Home:* 141 S. Allen St., Albany, N.Y.

DOWNING, Elliot Rowland, zoölogist, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 21, 1868; *s.* Orrien Elliot and Mary Jane (Rowland) D.; B.S., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1889, M.S., 1894; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1901; Columbia, 1907-08; U. of Würzburg, Naples Aquarium, 1908; *m.* Grace Emma Manning, of Anderson, Ind., June 24, 1902; children—George Elliot, Mary Elizabeth, Lucia Grace. Instr. science, Ft. Payne (Ala.) Acad., 1890-91, Beloit (Wis.) Coll. Acad., 1891-96; supt. Brooklyn Training Sch. for Boys, 1896-98; sec. Brooklyn Children's Aid Soc., 1898-99; fellow in zoölogy, U. of Chicago, 1899-1901; instr. embryology, summer sessions same, 1900, 01; prof. biology, Northern State Normal Sch., Marquette, Mich., 1901-11; asst. prof. natural science, 1911-13, asso. prof. since 1913, asst. dean Sch. of Edn., 1913-16, Univ. of Chicago. Editor Nature Study Review, 1911-17. Pres. Mich. State Non-Game Bird Commn., 1907-11. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Eugenics Assn., Ill. Acad. Science, Am. Nature Study Soc., Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* Elementary Eugenics; A Naturalist in the Great Lakes Region; Our Living World; Our Physical World; Teaching Science in the Schools; Science in the Service of Health. Editor Longmans, Green & Co. School Science Study Series. *Home:* 6031 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

DOWNING, John Franklin, banker; *b.* Virginia, Cass Co., Ill., Aug. 24, 1854; *s.* David Rice and Mary (Gill) D.; B.S., Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1879 (A.M., 1910); *m.* Jessie Burnham, of Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 30, 1898. Clerk, Farmers Nat. Bank, Virginia, Ill., 1879-82; paying teller, Armour Bros. Bank, Kansas City, 1882-85; real estate and loan business, Kansas City, 1885-89; organized N.E. Safe Deposit & Trust Co., 1889, pres. Jan. 1, 1890, and elected pres., 1898, of its successor, N.E. Nat. Bank; chmn. exec. com. Fidelity Nat. Bank & Trust Co. since Jan. 1, 1929; treas. Safety Savings Assn.; dir. Fidelity Trust & Savings Bank, Kan. Gas & Electric Co., Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., Kansas City Clay County Ry. Treas. Fine Arts Inst., Kansas City; trustee Ill. Coll. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Bankers', Commercial, University, Kansas City Athletic, Country. *Home:* 520 E. Armour Boul. *Office:* Fidelity Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo.

DOWNING, Paul M., electrical engr.; *b.* Newark, Mo., Nov. 27, 1873; *s.* Thomas B. and Margaret (Sanford) D.; A.B., Stanford, 1895; *m.* Frances Stevenson, of Menlo Park, Calif., July 20, 1897. With Tacoma (Wash.) Light & Power Co., 1895-96, Market St. Ry. Co., San Francisco, 1896-98, Blue Lakes Water Co., 1898-99; electrician, Standard Consolidated Mining Co., 1899-1901; mgr. Colusa Gas & Electric Co., 1901-03; various positions with California Gas and Electric Corpn. and Pacific Gas and Electric Co.; 1st v.p. and gen. mgr. Pacific Gas and Electric Co. since Aug. 1, 1929. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Nat. Elec. Light Assn. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Engineers', Olympic, Commonwealth, Sutter, Commercial, Lakeside Golf. *Home:* 2121 Sacramento St. *Office:* 245 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

DOWNING, Robert L., actor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DOWNS, Francis Shunk, clergyman; *b.* Dover, Del., June 3, 1885; *s.* Presley Spruance (M.D.) and Elizabeth (Brown) D.; grad. Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad., 1902; Ph.B., Lafayette Coll., 1906; studied law, U. of Pa., 1906-07; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1910; post-grad. work in history and polit. philosophy, Johns Hopkins, 1911-12; D.D., Lafayette; *m.* Jane Louise Eckard, of Philadelphia, Pa., June 1, 1910; 1 dau., Elizabeth Bayard. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1910; founder, and pastor Calvary Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1910-18; spl. preacher at Am. training camps, World War; pastor Market Sq. Ch., Germantown, Phila., 1918-22, First Ch., Tyrone, Pa., 1922-25; sec. Bd. of Foreign Missions Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. since 1925. Widely known as preacher and lecturer before univs. and colleges; mission lecturer Lane Theol. Sem., 1927, Omaha Theol. Sem., 1928; originator of overture to Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. that led to training of Presbyn. elders before ordination; elected to visit Presbyn. mission fields around the world in 1931. Trustee Lincoln U., Pa. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, Sons of Delaware, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Ind. Democrat. Wrote: History of Calvary Presbyterian Church, 1912; Christianity and Today, 1921. Contbr. to religious mags. *Home:* 87 Jefferson Rd., Princeton, N.J. *Office:* 156 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

DOWNS, Mrs. George Sheldon (Mrs. Georgie Sheldon), author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

DOWNS, Lawrence Aloysius, ry. official; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., May 9, 1872; *s.* James and Mary (McCarthy) D.; B.C.E., Purdue U., 1894; Doctor of Engineering, same university, in 1929; *m.* Ida May Mulligan, of Pembroke, Ont., Can., Nov. 27, 1901; 1 dau., Mary Katherine. Began with Vandalia Rd., 1895; with I.C.R.R., engring. party, 1896; roadmaster, 1898-1907, asst. chief engr. maintenance of way, 1907-10, div. supt. Ia., Minn. and Ky. divs., 1910-15, gen. supt. Southern lines, 1915-16, Northern lines, 1916-19, asst. gen. mgr., 1919-20—all I.C.R.R.; v.p., gen. mgr. Central of Ga. Ry., 1920-24, pres. same co. and Ocean Steamship Co. of Savannah, 1924-26; pres. Ill. Central System since Sept. 15, 1926; dir. Continental Ill. Bank and Trust Co., Ry. Express Agency, Inc., Am. Ry. Assn., Am. Standards Assn. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (pres. 1921-22), Ind. Soc., Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Old Elm, Chicago Athletic, Union League, South Shore Country, Exmoor Country, Flossmoor Country (Chicago); Oglethorpe (Savannah, Ga.). *Home:* Drake Hotel. *Office:* 135 East 11th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

DOWNS, William Findley, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Dover, Del., July 11, 1887; *s.* Presley Spruance and Elizabeth (Brown) D.; student Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., and Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Minnie C. Litchfield of Brookline, Mass., May 28, 1913; children—Anna Elizabeth, Marjory Litchfield, Nancy Irwin Shunk. Began as forestry surveyor, U.S. Engring. Survey Corps, 1909, in charge of corps, 1909-10; cadet engr., United Gas Improvement Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1910-12; asst. engr., J. G. White Engring. Corpn., 1912-14; valuation engr., New York Telephone Co., 1914-15; asst. engr., Pub. Service Commn., Pa., 1915-18; report engr., Day & Zimmermann, Inc., Philadelphia, 1919-21, dir., 1921-27, v. p., 1927-29, pres. since 1929; pres. Day & Zimmermann Securities Corpn., Day & Zimmermann Foreign, Inc.; dir. Red Star Lines, Interborough Rapid Transit Co. (New York), Welsbach Co. (Phila.), Empire Pub. Service Corpn. (Phila.). Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Franklin Inst., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Engineers, Midday, Racquet, Bankers, Cruising, Corinthian Yacht (Phila.); Springhaven Country (Wallingford, Pa.); Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York). *Home:* 241 Ogden Av., Swarthmore, Pa. *Office:* 112 N. Brook St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DOWRIE, George William, economist; *b.* Pontiac, Ill., Dec. 27, 1880; *s.* Thomas Wilson and Ruth (Smith) D.; B.A., Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1901; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1907; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1913; *m.* Lillian Otis, of Fairbury, Ill., June 24, 1908; 1 son, James Otis. Fellow in economics, U. of Ill., 1910-11; asst. in economics, same univ., 1911-13; asst. prof. economics, 1913-16, asso. prof., 1916-17, prof. 1917-18, U. of Mich.; prof. economics, 1918-19, dean Sch. of Business, 1919-26, U. of Minn.; prof. finance, Grad. Sch. of Business, Stanford, since 1926. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Sigma Phi, Alpha Kappa Psi. Conglist. *Clubs:* Stanford Faculty, Rotary. *Author:* Development of Banking in Illinois, 1914, American Monetary and Banking Policy, 1929. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

DOWSE, William Bradford Homer, lawyer, mfr.; Feb. 29, 1852-Apr. 19, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DOXEY, Wall, congressman; *b.* Holly Springs, Miss., Aug. 8, 1892; *s.* John Sanford and Sarah (Jones) D.; A.B., U. of Miss., 1913; LL.B., Law Sch., same univ., 1914; *m.* Myrtle Johnson, of Jackson, Tenn., Oct. 9, 1916; 1 son, Wall. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1914, and began practice at Holly Springs; county pros. atty., Marshall Co., Miss., 1915-23; dist. atty., 3d Jud. Dist., Miss., 1923-29; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 2d Miss. Dist. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), Elk. Rotarian. *Home:* Holly Springs, Miss.

DOYLE, Henry Grattan, university dean; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Sept. 22, 1889; *s.* Edward W. and Mary (Ring) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1911, A.M., 1912; *m.* Marion Wade Sharkey (A.B., Radcliffe), of Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 15, 1917; children—Henry Grattan, Marion Wade, Robert Carr. Instr. Romance langs., Harvard, 1913-16; instr. Romance langs., 1916-18, asst. prof., 1918-21, prof. since 1921, dean of men, 1927-29, dean lower div. since 1929, George Washington U. Lecturer in French philology, Johns Hopkins U., 1926-27. Mem. Harvard Council on Hispano-Am. Studies. Modern lang. editor Jour. of Edn., Boston, since 1918; asst. mng. editor Modern Language Jour.; asso. editor Hispania; consulting editor Italica; in charge Spanish, summers, Cornell, 1920, 23; current history associate of Current History Mag. for South America. Mem. Am. Council on Edn., Am. Assn. of Teachers of Italian, Mediæval Academy of America, Am. Assn. of Teachers of Spanish, Modern Language Assn. Middle States and Md., Am. Linguistic Soc., Nat. Dante Com., Washington Dante Com., Dante Soc. Cambridge, Mass., Internat. Phonetic Assn., Am. Dialect Soc., Am. Folklore Soc., Modern Lang. Assn. America, American Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Educational Assn., Pyramid Honor Society, Pi Delta Epsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa, Federal Schoolmen's Club, Modern Humanities Research Assn., (Eng.); corr. member Hispanic Soc. America. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* (with G. Rivera) En España, 1921. Translator: On the Slopes of Calvary (from the Italian), 1918; Catecismo civico de los derechos y deberes de ciudadanos americanos, Washington, 1923. *Home:* 5500 33d St., Chevy Chase, D.C. *Address:* George Washington Univ., Washington, D.C.

DOYLE, James Harold, lecturer; *b.* Decorah, Ia., Mar. 19, 1875; *s.* James and Ann (Holahan) D.; student Dixon (Ill.) Coll., 1894-96; grad. Marion (Ind.) Normal Sch., 1908; student U. of Chicago, summer 1912; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1912, A.M., 1913, Ph.D., 1915; grad. Cumnock Sch. of Expression, Evanston, Illinois, 1916; unmarried. Served as teacher country schs., S.Dak. and Ill.; supt. city schs., Mont. and Ia.; mem. faculty U. of Wis. and Culver Mil. Acad.; platform speaker and writer since 1917. *Author:* The Call of Education, 1921, vol. 2, 1928; The Fundamentals of Platform Reading, 1928. Lectures: The Best Mental Attitude; Why Some People Fail and Others Succeed; The Fundamental Criterion of Education; Americanization; The Monumental Mistake in Education. *Home:* Huron, S.D.

DOYLE, John Thomas, sec. U.S. Civil Service Commn.; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 24, 1859; *s.* Thomas (M.D.) and Susan (Birdsall) D.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1886 (LL. M., 1899, M.Dip., 1900, D.C.L., 1902); *m.* Eleanor Dixon, of Princess Anne, Md., June 9, 1904; 1 dau., Susan Emily. Sec. U.S. Civ. Service Commn. since Sept. 15, 1886; chmn. Com. on Standard Civil Service Law for States and Cities, and sec.-treas. Nat. Assembly of Civil Service Commissions, 1906-20; mem. advisory bd., Merchants Bank & Trust Co., Washington, D.C.; trustee George Washington U., 1917-20. Assisted in establishing the merit system in various cities of U.S. Mem. Chamber Commerce, Washington. *Clubs:* City, Optimist. *Home:* 1833 19th St. *Office:* 1724 F St., Washington, D.C.

DOYLE, Martha Claire MacGowan ("Martha James"), author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DOYLE, Michael Francis, lawyer; *b.* Phila., 1875; *s.* John J. and Mary (Hughes) D.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1897; post-grad. work, same, 1897-99. In gen. practice, specializing in internat. law. Dem. nomi-

nee for Congress, 1888, 90; del. Dem. state and nat. convs. Mem. White House Conf. on dependent children; mem. Citizens' Relief Com., Comprehensive Plans Com., Phila.; spl. agt. Dept. of State, 1915, to care for American citizens in Europe at beginning of the war; actg. counsellor Am. Legation, Switzerland, Am. Embassy, Vienna, 1915; counsel for Sir Roger Casement, on trial for treason, London, 1916. Spl. asst. chief of ordnance, War Dept., 1917-18; secured nearly million pledges of loyalty from employes of shipyards and munition plants during war; counsel Delaware River Shipbuilders' Council, 1918-21; spl. counsel, Sec. of Navy, 1919; counsel for Irish Republic, 1921; counsel for Eamon De Valera, Mrs. Terrence McSwiney, Donald O'Callaghan, Lord Mayor of Cork and other Irish revolutionary leaders in various courts and State and other depts. nat. govt., 1920-22; adviser Irish Free State in drafting nat. constn., 1922; counsel Hayti-San Domingo before State Dept., 1922. Chmn. Am. Com., Geneva, since 1923, also Geneva Inst. of Internat. Relations; dir. League of Nations Assn. Mem. Phila. Law Acad., Law Assn., Am. Bar Assn.: one of founders Nat. Conf. Catholic Charities; hon. chmn. Cercle Catholique de Genève; dir. Catholic Missionary Soc. Decorated Knight Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre by Pope Pius XI, 1929. *Clubs:* Penn, Manufacturers, International of Geneva (dir.); etc. *Home:* 1900 S. Rittenhouse Sq. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

DOYLE, Sherman Hoadley, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DOYLE, Thomas Aloysius, congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 9, 1886; *s.* Thomas and Julia (Egan) D.; grad. high sch., 1904; *m.* Emile Carstens, of Chicago, June 26, 1918. Real estate and ins. business, Chicago; mem. City Council, Chicago, 1914-18; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1918-23; mem. Bd. Local Improvements, Chicago, May-Dec. 1923; mem. 68th Congress (1923-25), to fill vacancy, 4th Ill. Dist., re-elected to 69th and 71st Congresses (1925-31). Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 3537 Lowe Av., Chicago, Ill.

DOYLE, Thomas Henchion, judge; *b.* Worcester Co., Mass., Dec. 21, 1863; *s.* John and Johanna (Henchion) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Rosa O'Neill, of Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 3, 1893; 1 dau., Mrs. John Francis Martin. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1887; mem. Ho. of Rep., Okla. Ty., 1897-1901; non-partisan joint statehood del. from Okla. and Ind. Tys. to 57th, 58th and 59th Congresses, 1901-07; del.-at-large and chmn. Okla. delegation, Dem. Nat. Conv., Denver, 1908; hon. v.-chmn. Okla. delegation Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912; asso. justice Court of Appeals, Okla., Jan. 1908-1929, presiding justice, 1915-23. Chmn. State Industrial Commn., 1929-30; pres. State Parks Assn.; v.p. State Hist. Soc. *Home:* 1134 E. 18th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

DOYNE, John James, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DOZIER, James Cordie, soldier; *b.* Gallivants Ferry, Horry Co., S.C., Feb. 17, 1885; *s.* John Henry and Julia Marie (Best) D.; mother of Huguenot descent; student Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1 year; *m.* Margaret Lulah Little, of Laurens, S.C., June 10, 1920; children—James C., Donald Preston. Began business career in employ Butler Bros., N.Y. City, 1911; returned to S.C. after World War; with Nat. Union Bank, Rock Hill, later sec. State Bd. Pub. Welfare, Columbia; apptd. adj. gen. S.C., Jan. 22, 1926, elected, 1926, same office, term, 1926-30. Served on Mexican Border with S.C.N.G., 1916; commd. 2d lt. July 13, 1917, 1st lt. Dec. 5, 1917; served overseas 11 mos. with 118th Inf., 30th Div., U.S.A.; wounded in shoulder, Oct. 8, 1918; hon. discharged, Apr. 19, 1919. Cited "for conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity above and beyond the call of duty"; in command of 2 platoons, was held up by heavy machine-gun fire and having disposed of his men in the best cover available, advanced with a soldier, killed the entire crew with hand grenades and his pistol and captured a number of the enemy who had taken refuge in a dug-out. Awarded Congressional Medal of Honor (U.S.); Military Cross (British); Croix de Guerre and medal, also Chevalier Legion of Honor (French); War Cross (Italian); medal (Portuguese); medal (Montenegrin). Motion picture, "The Price of Peace," made under auspices U.S. Govt., shows Lt. Dozier in act of charging a nest of machine guns. Mem. Bd. of Visitors Citadel, Charleston. Democrat. Methodist. Mason; mem. Jr. order U.A.M. Rotarian. *Address:* Camp Jackson, Columbia, S.C.

DOZIER, Melville, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DRACHMAN, Bernard, rabbi; *b.* New York, June 27, 1861; *s.* Benjamin D.; A.B., Columbia, 1882; grad. U. of Breslau, Jewish Theol. Sem., Breslau; Ph.D. *multa cum laude*, Heidelberg, 1884; rabbi, Breslau, 1885; spl. studies Jewish theology, Semitic langs. and philosophy; *m.* Sarah, *d.* Jonas Weil, philanthropist, of New York, Feb. 15, 1888 (died Feb. 11, 1925); *m.* 2d, Hadassah Levine, July 12, 1927. One of few Am.-born rabbis to give warm and consistent adherence to the orthodox faith of Judaism; prof. Bibl. exegesis and Hebrew philosophy, 1887-1902, and dean, 1889-1902, Jewish Theol. Sem. of New York; prof. Bible and Rabbinical Codes, Jewish Theol. Sem. of America until 1908. Rabbi Congregation Zichron Ephraim, New York, since 1889, also of Congregation Ohab Zedek, May 1909-Oct. 1922. *Author:* Die Stellung und Bedeutung des Jehuda Hajjug in der Geschichte der Hebräischen Grammatik (German), *i.e.*, The Place and Importance of Jehuda Hajjug in the History of Hebrew Grammar, Breslau, 1885; From the Heart of Israel, 1905. Translator: The Nineteen Letters of Ben Uziel, from the German of Samson Raphael Hirsch, New York, 1899; The Second Book of Samuel, from the original Hebrew. Edited and published Dibré Ha-Riboth, a mediæval Hebrew manuscript, 1908. *Address:* 128 W. 121st St., New York, N.Y.

DRACHSLER, Julius, sociologist; Sept 5, 1889-July 22, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DRAHMS, August, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DRAIN, James Andrew, ex-nat. comdr. Am. Legion; *b.* Warren Co., Ill., Sept. 30, 1870; *s.* Andrew Hazlett and Virginia (Wornem) D.; ed. high sch. and Western Normal Coll., Shenandoah, Ia. (non-grad.); *m.* Ethel Mary Marsland, of Lincoln, Neb., June 24, 1891. Bank clk., Lincoln and Spokane, Wash., later county clk. and clk. Superior Court, until 1901; admitted to Wash. bar, 1903; owner, pub. and editor Arms and the Man, New York, 1906-08; settled in Washington, D.C., 1908; now in practice of law at Spokane and Washington, D.C., also receiver Exchange Nat. Bank, Spokane. Served with N.G. Wash. State 16 yrs.; brig. gen. and adj. gen. Wash., 1901-06; mem. exec. com. N.G. Assn. of U.S., 1902-10; mem. Nat. Bd. for Promotion Rifle Practice from orgn., 1903; nat. comdr. Am. Legion, 1924-25. Served in World War, Apr. 20, 1917-June 19, 1919; original ordnance officer 1st Div., A.E.F., sailing for France, June 12, 1917. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Legion of Honor (French). Chmn. Nat. Guard Assn. of U.S.; pres. Nat. Rifle Assn.; mem. Nat. Militia Bd. Mason (32°). *Author:* Stories of Some Shoots, 1912. *Home:* 1034 7th Av. *Office:* Old Nat. Bank Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

DRAKE, Carl John, entomologist; *b.* Eagleville, O., July 28, 1885; *s.* William L. and Alice A. (Shippy) D.; student Heidelberg Acad., Tiffin, O.; B.S., B.Pd., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1912; grad. student Ohio State U., 1913-17 and 3 summers; unmarried. Grad. asst. in zoölogy and entomology, Ohio State U., 1913-14, asst., 1914-15, instr., 1915-17; instr. in zoölogy, Baldwin-Wallace Coll., summers 1912-15; instr. in entomology, Syracuse U., 1917-18, asst. prof., 1918-20, prof. 1920-22; research entomologist, Fla. Expt. Sta., summer 1918; research entomologist, Miss. Agrl. Expt. Sta., summer 1921; prof. zoölogy and entomology, also head of dept., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, and entomologist, Ia. Expt. Sta., since 1922; state entomologist of Ia. since 1922. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Entomol. Soc., Ohio Acad. Science; mem. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists (v.p. 1926), Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Am. Entomol. Soc., Fla. Entomol. Soc., Brooklyn Entomol. Soc., Entomol. Soc. Washington, Biol. Soc. Washington, Ia. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta. Author of many articles and bulletins on econ. and systematic entomology, Hemiptera. Republican. *Clubs:* Ames Golf and Country, Grant (Des Moines, Ia.). *Home:* 413 Ash Av., Ames, Ia.

DRAKE, C(larence) St. Clair, M.D.; *b.* St. Thomas, Ont., Can., Jan. 23, 1870; *s.* Adelbert A. and Eliza J. (McIntosh) D.; ed. in Canada; M.D., Chicago Homœ. Med. Coll., 1891; *m.* Alice Adams, of Chicago, Dec. 16, 1897; 1 son, Carlton St. Clair. Began practice in Chicago, 1891; statistician for vital statistics, Chicago Health Dept., 1895-1909; editor Weekly Bulletin, same dept., 1909-14; mem., sec. and exec. officer Ill. State Bd. of Health, Apr. 13, 1914-July 1, 1917; dir. of pub. health State of Ill., July 1, 1917-Feb. 1, 1921. Mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Ill. Pub. Health Assn., Ill. Tuberculosis Assn., Ill. Soc. Prevention of Blindness, A.M.A. (chmn. sect. on preventive medicine, 1918), Ill., Chicago and Southern Ill. med. socs.; sec.-treas. 1919-22, and hon. life mem. Conf. of State and Provincial Health Authorities of N. America; mem. and sec. Nat. Health Council, 1920-21; ed. dir. Chicago Pageant of Progress Exp., 1921-22; dir. of publicity, Chicago Boosters' Publicity Club, 1921-22; edni. dir. Nat. Health Expn., 1923-24; field dir. Am. Pub. Health Assn., 1925-29; mng. officer Jacksonville (Ill.) State Hosp. since 1929. Hon. pres. Ill. Health and Welfare Assn., 1920-23; ex-pres. Ashland, Neighborly, Ft. Dearborn, Town and Country clubs, Chicago. *Club:* Illini Country (Springfield). *Address:* Jacksonville State Hosp., Jacksonville, Ill.

DRAKE, Durant, coll. prof.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Dec. 18, 1878; *s.* James McEwen and Maria (Upham) D.; prep. edn. Boston Latin Sch., 1890-96 (won 16 prizes); A.B., *summa cum laude*, Harvard, 1900; studied Harvard Grad. Sch. and Harvard Div. Sch., 1901-03, A.M., in philosophy, 1902; Ph.D., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Anna White, of Milford, Pa., June 30, 1908. Resident, Univ. Settlement, New York, N.Y., 1900-01; traveled in Eng. and France, 1901; instr. philosophy, U. of Ill., 1911-12; asso. prof. ethics and philosophy of religion, Wesleyan Univ., Conn., 1912-15; prof. philosophy and edn., Vassar Coll., 1915—. Lectured in German, Swiss, and Italian Univs., 1923-24. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Religious Edn. Assn., Am. Theol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Conglist. *Author:* Problem of Things in Themselves, 1911; Problems of Conduct, 1914; Problems of Religion, 1916; Shall We Stand by the Church? 1920; Essays in Critical Realism (with others), 1921; America Faces the Future, 1922; Mind and Its Place in Nature, 1925; The New Morality, 1928; also The Philosophy of a Meliorist, in Contemporary Am. Philosophy, 1929. *Home:* 162 College Av., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

DRAKE, Emma Frances Angell, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DRAKE, Emmet Addis, educator. See Vol XI (1920-21).

DRAKE, Franklin Jeremiah, rear-admiral; Mar. 4, 1846-Jan. 30, 1929. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DRAKE, Fred Raymond; *b.* Easton, Pa., June 12, 1865; *s.* Samuel and Sarah (Arndt) D.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1886, A.M., 1889; *m.* Pearce Kinkead Fox, of East Orange, N.J., June 15, 1911; children—Margaret Kinkead, Frederick Raymond. Entered mercantile business, 1886; pres. Drake & Co., Inc., wholesale grocers; v.p. First Nat. Bk. & Trust Co.; president Fire Ins. Co. of Northampton County since Jan. 5, 1925; dir. Wahnetah Silk Co., Catasauqua, Pa. Assisted in recruiting Easton City Guard; mustered into service, Pa. N.G., July 12, 1898, for Spanish-Am. War; elected 1st lt. at muster, capt., Sept. 27, 1898; apptd. aide, brigade staff of Gen. J. P. S. Gobin, Dec. 14, 1900; aide, div. staff, rank of maj., Apr. 6, 1906; retired Jan. 5, 1912. V.p. bd. Easton Pub. Library. Mem. Nat. Wholesale Grocers' Assn. (pres. 1910-11, advisory com.), Bd. of Trade, Easton (pres., 1910; elected hon. mem. 1925), Am. Metric Assn., A.A.A.S., Shakespeare Soc., New York, Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Pomfret (Easton); Country (Northampton Co., Pa.); University (New York). *Home:* Easton, Pa.

DRAKE, James Frank, mfr.; *b.* Pittsfield, N.H., Sept. 1, 1880; *s.* Nathaniel Seavey and Mary A. R. (Green) D.; prep. edn., Kimball Union Acad., Meriden, N.H.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1902; Master Commercial Science, Amos Tuck Sch. (Dartmouth), 1903; *m.* Mildred Augusta Chase, of Plymouth, N.H., July 25, 1907; children—Ruth Elliott, Virginia, James Frank, Constance Chase. Sec. Bd. of Trade, Springfield, Mass., 1903-08; sec. Phelps Pub. Co., Springfield, 1908-14, treas. and dir., 1914-18; asst. to pres. Gulf Oil Corpn., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1919-23; pres. Standard Steel Car Co. and subsidiary companies, 1923-30, chmn. bd. since 1930; pres. Standard Car Securities Co., Standard Car Finance Corpn.; v.p. Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co.; dir. Pullman Incorporated, Allgemeine Transportmittel Atkiengesellschaft (Berlin), American Rolling Mill Co., etc. Member Common Council, Springfield, 1908-12, pres. 1910-12. Commd. maj. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., June 1918; served as comdg. officer finance div. Pittsburgh Dist.: lt. col. Mar. 25, 1919; hon. discharged, June 3, 1919. Mem. Am. Philatelic Soc., S.A.R., Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War,

Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Duquesne, Pittsburgh Golf, Fox Chapel Golf (Pittsburgh); Rolling Rock (Ligonier, Pa.); Cosmos, University, Congressional Country (Washington); Allegheny Country (Sewickley, Pa). *Home:* 5210 Pembroke Pl. *Office:* Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DRAKE, Jeannette May, librarian; *b.* Argenta, Ill., Oct. 31, 1878; *d.* John Lewis and Aura Belle (Dickey) D.; B.L.S., U. of Ill., 1903. Library organizer for Wis. Free Library Commn., 1903-05; librarian, Pub. Library, Jacksonville, Ill., 1905-08; instr., Wis. Library Sch. (U. of Wis.), 1908-10; librarian, Pub. Library, Sioux City, Ia., Sept. 1910-Sept. 1917; prin. circulating dept. Los Angeles (Calif.) Pub. Library, Sept. 1917-June 1919; librarian Pasadena (Calif.) Pub. Library since June 1919. Chmn. state art com. Ia. Federation Women's Clubs, 1915-17; pres. Ia. Library Assn., 1915-16, Calif. Library Assn., 1923-24; mem. A.L.A.; Pasadena Civic League. *Clubs:* Pasadena College Woman's, Zonta. *Home:* 1278 E. Orange Grove Av., Pasadena, Calif.

DRAKE, J(ohn) Walter, automobile mfr.; *b.* Sturgis, Mich., Sept. 27, 1875; *s.* Alfred G. and Anna Maria (Patrick) D.; LL.B., Detroit Coll. of Law, 1896; *m.* Martha Myler, of Detroit, Sept. 27, 1900; children—Rosalie, John Alfred, Ruth Barbara, Elizabeth Myler. Practiced law at Detroit, 1896-1908; pres. Hupp Motor Car Co., 1908, chmn. bd., 1923; asst. sec. of commerce of U.S., 1923-27. Mem. Detroit Board of Commerce, Soc. Automotive Engrs., Detroit Bar Assn. Served on U.S.S. Yosemite, Spanish-Am. War. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Boat, Detroit Country, Detroit Automobile, Bloomfield Hills Country, Detroit Athletic. Turtle Lake, Chevy Chase, National Press, Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 8162 E. Jefferson Av., Detroit, Mich. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

DRAKE, Joseph Horace, Sr., prof. law; *b.* Lebanon, O., May 18, 1860; *s.* Isaac Lincoln and Sarah (Evans) D.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1885, Ph.D., 1900, LL.B., 1902; univs. of Jena and Munich, 1890-92, U. of Greifswald, 1899; *m.* Maude Elizabeth Merritt, of Battle Creek, Mich., June 20, 1894 (died Sept. 29, 1920); children—Joseph Horace, Charles Merritt, Robert Lincoln, Elizabeth Maude. Prin. high sch., Battle Creek, Mich., 1885-88; asst. prof. Latin, 1890-1900, jr. prof. Latin and Roman Law, 1900-02, prof. Roman Law, 1902-07, prof. law, since 1907, University of Michigan. Mem. Mich. Bar Association, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Scientific, Research, Barton Hills Country. *Author:* The Principales of the Early Roman Empire, 1904. Translator: Menæchmi of Plautus; Stammler's Fundamental Tendencies in Modern Jurisprudence. Annotated The Fables of Phædrus, and revised Jones's Beginning Latin Book, and Jones's Latin Prose. Contbr. articles in Mich. Law Rev. on Partnership, Damages and Jurisprudence. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

DRAKE, Lauren J., pres. Union Tank Car Co.; *b.* Keokuk, Ia., Aug. 27, 1880; *s.* Lauren J. and Mary (Anthony) D.; grad. Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1899; *m.* Edith Love, 1903; children—Mrs. Eliza Drake Lamberton, Mary Anthony, Julia Campbell. Pres. Galena-Signal Oil Co. 7 yrs.; pres. Union Tank Car Co. since Sept. 20, 1926. *Clubs:* Union League, Racquet (Chicago); Evanston (Ill.) Country; New York Club, Knollwood Country (New York). *Office:* 134 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

DRAKE, Noah Fields, geologist; *b.* Summers, Washington Co., Ark., Jan. 30, 1864; *s.* Wesley and Martha (Kellam) D.; C.E., U. of Ark., 1888; A.B., 1894, A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1897, Stanford U.; *m.* Mary Elenor Shockley, of Lancaster, O., July 30, 1904. Geologic work, Ark. Geol. Survey, 1887, Tex. Geol. Survey, 1889-93, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1897; prof. geology and mining, 1898-1900 and 1905-11, Pei Yang U., Tientsin, China; asso. prof. economic geology, Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1911-12; prof. geology and mining, U. of Arkansas, 1912-20; consulting geologist since 1920. Engineer Public Works Department, Tientsin, China, 1900-01; consulting geologist American China Development Company, 1902-04; chmn. bd. Tientsin Land & Investment Co., Ltd., 1904-11; v.p. Am. Machinery & Export Co., Tientsin, 1910. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Seismol. Soc. America, Royal Asiatic Soc. (N. China branch), China Philos. Soc. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

DRAKE, Tracy Corey, hotel propr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 12, 1864; *s.* John B. and Josephine C. (Corey) D.; ed. Vt. Episcopal Inst., Burlington, 1877-79, Trinity Mil. Inst., Tivoli, N.Y., 1879-82; B.S., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1886; *m.* Annie Daughaday, of St. Louis, Jan. 12, 1893; children—Carlos Corey, Francis Augustus. Entered employ of Drake, Parker & Co., proprs. Grand Pacific Hotel, Chicago, later admitted to partnership; European and Oriental travel, 1896-98; stock and bond broker, 1898-1900; management of estate of John B. Drake until 1907; with brother, John B. Drake, organized The Drake Hotel Co. and built The Blackstone, Chicago, also the Blackstone Theatre; 1919-21 with brother, organized The Whitestone Co. and built The Drake, on Lake Shore Drive, Chicago; now pres. The Drake Hotel Co., The Whitestone Co., The Blackstone Co. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* D.K.E. (New York); Chicago, Chicago Athletic, Lake Geneva (Wis.) Country. *Home:* Lake Geneva, Wis. *Office:* The Blackstone, Chicago, Ill.

DRANE, Herbert Jackson, congressman; *b.* Franklin, Simpson Co., Ky., June 20, 1863; *s.* Ossian A. and Josephine F. (Dickey) D.; ed. pub. schs. and by home study; *m.* Mary Wright, of Franklin, Ky., Dec. 31, 1885; children—Ossian Wright (1st lt. in World War; died as result of service), Mabel (Mrs. W. S. Moore), Josephine (Mrs. James W. Passmore). Went to Fla., 1883, as a.r.r. builder and was a founder of Lakeland; engaged in fire ins., real estate business and orange growing. Served as mayor of Lakeland and county commr., Polk Co., Fla.; mem. Fla. Ho. of Rep., 1903, Senate, 1913-17 (pres. 2 yrs.); mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 1st Fla. Dist. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), K.P., Elk, Woodman. *Home:* "Hillcrest," Lakeland, Fla.

DRANSFIELD, Jane, playwright; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Dec. 9, 1875; *d.* Thomas and Elizabeth (Bell) Dransfield; educated Vassar Coll., 1895-98; *m.* Clarence DeLano Stone, of N.Y. City, 1899; children—DeLano, Catherine Dransfield, Janet (dec.). Lecturer on drama, Inst. of Arts and Sciences, Columbia, 1918-21; play reader for Stuart Walker, 1924-28; acted in The Dybbuk, 1927; dir. course in play writing, Theatre Workshop of the Surry Playhouse, Me., summer 1929. Chmn. of drama com. Poetry Soc. of America. *Author* (plays prod. and pub.): The Lost Pleiad (in A Treasury of Plays for Women), 1918; Blood O'Kings (pub. in A Treasury of Plays for Men), 1924; Joe—a Hudson Valley play (in Twenty-five Short Plays—International), 1923; also other plays (produced), The Romance of Melrose Hall, The White Window. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* Carnegie Hall, New York, N.Y.

DRAPER, Arthur Stimson, newspaper editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1882; *s.* John H. R. and Florence A. (Velzor) D.; B.S. in M.E., New York U., 1905, hon. M.A., 1925; *m.* Frances W. Gibb, of Staten Island, N.Y., Apr. 30, 1908; children—Arthur Gibb, Dorothy Frances. Began as reporter New York Tribune, 1905 and continued with same paper as night city editor, 1908-10, pvt. sec. to editor, 1910-13, Sunday editor, 1913-15, London correspondent and European manager, 1915-25; assistant editor New York Herald Tribune since 1926. Writer on European subjects from 1915, articles appearing in American and Canadian newspapers; contbr. to British publs. Lecturer on foreign journalism, Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass. Mem. Merchants Assn. (New York). *Clubs:* Newspaper, Psi Upsilon, The Players, Dutch Treat (New York); Engineers' Country (Roslyn, N.Y.); North Middlesex Golf (London). *Home:* 114 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 225 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

DRAPER, Daniel, meteorologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DRAPER, Earle Sumner, landscape architect; *b.* Falmouth, Mass., Oct. 19, 1893; *s.* Frederic Ward and Bertha (Sumner) D.; grad. high sch., Milford, Mass., 1911; B.S., Mass. State Coll., Amherst, Mass., 1915; studied and traveled in Europe, 1922; *m.* Norma Farwell, of Turners Falls, Mass., May 26, 1917; children—Frederic Farwell, Earle Sumner, Norman Claflin, Charles Alfred, Norma. Began as landscape architect at Cambridge, Mass., 1915; settled at Charlotte, N.C., 1917; pioneer in landscape architecture in southern states. Prin. works: Sequoyah Hills, Knoxville, Tenn.; Lake Lure Chimney Rock, N.C.; town plan of Chicopee, Ga.; Sayles-Biltmore, N.C.; Port St. Joe, Fla., etc.; plans for Winthrop Coll., Rock Hill, S.C., also Davidson Coll. and Furman U.; Emerywood and High Point (N.C.) Country Club; S. Clay Williams Estate, Winston-Salem, S.C.; K. S. Schley Estate, Aiken, S.C.; A. S. Bourne Estate, Augusta, Ga.; parks and cemeteries throughout the south. Fellow Am. Soc. Landscape Architects, Am. Inst. Park Executives; mem. Charlotte Chamber Commerce, Mass. State Coll. Alumni, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rotary, Charlotte Republican, Charlotte Country, Myers Park Country. Contbr. to Southern Architect, Landscape Architecture, Textile World Jour., etc. Wrote: (brochures) Southern Textile Village Planning; Landscape Design in the South. Lectures on landscape and civic art. *Home:* 1005 Queens Rd. *Office:* 1516 E. 4th St., Charlotte, N.C.

DRAPER, Edward Bailey, timberlands, mfr., lawyer; *b.* Canton, Mass., Mar. 27, 1876; *s.* Thomas Bailey and Sarah D. T. (Sumner) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1899, LL.B., 1902; married. Treas., gen. mgr. Katahdin Pulp & Paper Co., 1910-14; pres. Lincoln (Me.) Trust Co., 1912-14. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1907, 08. Trustee U. of Me., 1922-28. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Home:* Cambridge Mass.

DRAPER, John William, philologist; *b.* Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y., July 23, 1893; *s.* Daniel and Ann Maury (Ludlow) D.; A.B., New York U., 1914, A.M., 1915; A.M., Harvard, 1918, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Lulu Clay, of Seattle, Wash., June 6, 1919; children—Daniel Clay, John William Christopher, Charles Ludlow. Instr. in English, New York U., 1916-17, U. of Minn., 1920-21; lecturer English lit., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1921-22; asso. prof. of English, U. of Me., 1922-24, prof., 1924-29; visiting prof. Harvard Summer Sch., 1925. Apptd. fellow, by the Guggenheim Foundation for research in Eng., term 1927-28; visiting prof. U. of Ia. Summer Sch., 1929; prof. and head of dept. U. of W. Va., since 1929. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa; pres. Andiron Club of New York, and editor-in-chief of The Colonnade, 1913-17, 1921-25. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Authors (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* Poems, 1913; Exotics, 1915; William Lyndon Wright, A Memoir, 1923; William Mason (1725-97), 1924; The Funeral Elegy and the Rise of English Romanticism, 1929. Editor: Bragg's Formal Eclogue in the Eighteenth Century, 1926; Davis's Stephen Duck, 1927; A Century of Broadside Elegies, 1928. Extensive contbr. to philol. journals. *Home:* Morgantown, W. Va.

DRAPER, Walter Adams, street ry. official; *b.* Portsmouth, O., Nov. 20, 1870; *s.* Francis Asbury and Elizabeth Jane (Adams) D.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1893; *m.* Elizabeth Denver McCrea, of Washington C.H., O., June 16, 1897; children—Mrs. Lucy Fuller, Isabelle, Edgar F. Reporter, Cincinnati Enquirer, 1893-1902; asso. editor and pub. The Observer, 1900-01; sec. Cincinnati Zoöl. Co., 1902-07; sec. Cincinnati Traction Co., Ohio Traction Co. and Cincinnati Car Co., 1907-13, and v.p. same cos., 1913-25; pres. Cincinnati St. Ry. Co., since Nov. 1925; pres. Taxicabs of Cincinnati, Inc.; pres. Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce, 1911-13; dir. Council of Social Agencies, 1913-14; director Rookwood Pottery Mechanics Institute; trustee Zoöl. Park Association, University School, St. Edmund's Home for Boys. Member Alumni Assn. Ohio Wesleyan University (pres. 1918, 19), Delta Tau Delta, Sons of Vets. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Queen City, Optimists, Commercial, Literary, Commonwealth, Cincinnati, Country, Cuvier Press. *Home:* 3740 Clifton Av. *Office:* Dixie Terminal Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

DRAPER, Warren Fales, medical officer U.S.P.H.S.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 9, 1883; *s.* William Burgess and Carrie Maria (Drew) D.; prep. edn., Waban (Mass.) Sch. for Boys, 1900-02; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1906; M.D., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Margaret Gansevoort Maxon, of Detroit, Mich., Apr. 6, 1910; children—Warren Fales, Anne Gansevoort. Commd. asst. surgeon, U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1910, passed asst. surgeon, 1914, surgeon, 1920, asst. surgeon gen. in charge div. domestic quarantine since Sept. 1, 1922. In charge extra cantonment sanitation, Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va., July 1917-Aug. 1918, Newport News, Va., Aug.-

Sept., 1918. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Assn. Mil. Surgeons (mem. exec. council), Southern Med. Assn., Boylston Med. Assn., Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Washington Golf and Country. Contbr. to U.S. Pub. Health Reports and med. jours. *Home:* 715 Lyonhurst Rd., Cherrydale, Va. *Office:* U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C.

DRAYER, Clarence Earl; *b.* Kenton, O., Nov. 18, 1880; *s.* George Wesley and Amanda Jemima (Potterf) D.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1902; hon. D.Sc., Ohio Northern U., 1921; *m.* Edna Isabelle Lambert, of Cleveland, O., 1905; children—Jean L., Ruth L. Various engring. positions with Pa., R.I., U.P. and "Nickel Plate" rys., 1902-18; sec. Am. Assn. Engrs., and editor Professional Engineer, 1918-25; now vice president Bills Realty, Inc. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Tau, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Union League, Rolling Green Country. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* (with F. H. Newell) Engineering as a Career, 1919; many mag. articles. *Home:* 1034 Elmwood Av., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

DRAYTON, Charles O., farmer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27). *Home:* Greenville, Ill.

DRAYTON, Grace Gebbie, artist, illustrator; *b.* Phila., Oct. 14, 1877; *d.* George and Mary (Fitzgerald) Gebbie; ed. pvt. schs., Pa.; *m.* W. Heyward Drayton, 3d, of New York, June 23, 1911 (divorced 1923). Originated series for Sunday Phila. Press "Bobby Blake and Dolly Drake," running for 2 yrs.; formerly on staff New York Journal and Phila. Press. Illustrated Mother Goose Nursery Rhymes; series of verses by Margaret G. Hays, running for 5 yrs. in Associated Sunday Magazine, and series by same, in Sunday North America, 1909, entitled "The Terrible Tales of Kaptain Kiddo"; series of Undiscovered Beauties, in New York Herald, 1908; also prints. Writer and illustrator children's books, Bobby Blake, Dolly Drake, Tiny Tots, etc.; originator and illustrator of Campbell Soup cards; painter of posters and designs for mag. covers; illustrator of Dolly Dingle Cut-outs in Pictorial Review, Bear Cub Series in St. Nicholas, Dimples, comic series in newspapers, Dolly Dimples and Bobby Bounce, syndicated comics; originator September Morn with Apologies, the Gee Gee Dollies, the Peek-a-Boo Dollies, Bunnikins Dollies, September Morn Statuette, and Peek-a-Boo Book. Author and Illustrator: Chickie Cheepie; Bunny's Birthday; Bettina's Bonnet; G. G. Drayton's Jumble Book. Mem. Fellowship Acad. Fine Arts (Phila.), Authors' League America, Soc. of Illustrators, Art Center. *Home:* 145 E. 52d St. *Studio:* 140 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.; (winter) 434 Cheleau Av., Palm Beach, Fla.

DREHER, Julius Daniel, Am. consul (retired); *b.* Lexington Co., S.C., Oct. 28, 1846; *s.* John Jacob and Martha Elizabeth (Counts) D.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., 1871, A.M., 1874; (Ph.D., Williams, 1881; LL.D., Roanoke, 1905); *m.* Emeline Kirtland Richmond, of Scranton, Pa., Sept. 5, 1906. Served as pvt. and lt. C.S.A.; taught sch., 3 yrs. Asst. prof., 1871-75, financial sec., 1875-78, pres., 1878-1903, Roanoke Coll.; Am. consul at Tahiti Society Islands, 1906-10, at Port Antonio, Jamaica, W.I., 1910-13, at Toronto, Can., 1913-15, at Colon, Panama, until July 1, 1924; retired on account of age. Author of numerous published addresses on ednl. topics; over 200 consular reports published by U.S. Dept. Commerce. *Home:* 704 Oak Av., Clearwater, Fla.

DREHER, William Counts, newspaper man; May 29, 1856-Jan. 10, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DREIER, Mary Elisabeth; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1875; *d.* Theodor and Dorothea Adelheid (Dreier) D.; ed. pvt. schs. and under tutors, also Sch. of Philanthropy, New York. Pres. Woman's Trade Union League of N.Y., 1906-15, now mem. exec. com.; mem. N.Y. State Factory Investigating Commn., 1911-15; apptd. by Mayor Mitchel, 1915, mem. Bd. of Edn., but resigned to devote entire time to suffrage work; chmn. Industrial Sec. N.Y. State Woman's Suffrage Party; chmn. Americanization Com. N.Y. State and N.Y. City Woman's Suffrage Party until 1918; was chmn. N.Y. State com. on women in industry of Advisory Commn. of Council Nat. Defense; chmn. Women's Joint Legislative Conf., 1918-1927; mem. industrial com. of Nat. Bd. Y.W.C.A.; mem. exec. com. N.Y. Council for Limitation of Armaments, 1921-1927; chmn. Outlawry of War Committee Nat. Women's Trade Union League; mem. N.Y. Com. for Law Enforcement. Mem. German Evangelical Ch. *Clubs:* City, Town Hall, Woman's City of New York (chmn. industrial com.). *Home:* 168 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.

DREIER, Thomas, writer, lecturer; *b.* on farm nr. Durand, Wis., May 5, 1884; *s.* Lawrence and Delia (Maloney) D.; ed. parochial sch. and Durand (Wis.) High Sch.; grad. 1902; also studied for the R.C. priesthood; *m.* Blanche E. Nowell, Dec. 24, 1914. After graduation from high school led a vagabond life, specialty salesman in Colo. and northern Wis., bartender, confectioner, millhand, barber, waiter, "devil" and foreman of print shop; reporter Menomonie (Wis.) Times, 1904-06, Madison (Wis.) Democrat and Wisconsin State Journal, 1907; business manager Sheldon University Press (Chicago) and mng. editor Business Philosopher, 1908-09; editor The Caxton, Pittsfield, Mass., Jan.-July, 1910; editor The Blackbone Monthly, Aurora, Ill., and mng. editor "Human Life," Boston, 1910; edited The Printing Art, Cambridge, Mass. Head of The Thomas Dreier Service, advertising, Boston. *Author:* Devil of Fear, 1910; Human Chemicals, 1910; Heroes of Insurgency, 1910; Vagabond Trail, 1913; The Silver Lining, 1923. *Home:* Winchester, Mass.

DREISER, Theodore, author, journalist; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 27, 1871; *s.* John Paul and Sarah (Schanab) D.; ed. pub. schs. of Warsaw, Ind., and Ind. U.; *m.* Sarah Osborne White, of St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 28, 1898. Began newspaper work, Chicago Globe, June 15, 1892; dramatic editor and traveling corr. St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1892-93; traveling corr. St. Louis Republic, 1893-94; editor Every Month, 1895-98; subsequently special work for Harper's, McClure's, Century, Cosmopolitan and Munsey's; editor of Smith's Magazine, 1905-06; mgr. editor Broadway Magazine, 1906-07; editor-in-chief of the Butterick Publications (Delineator, Designer, New Idea, English Delineator), 1907-10. Organized Nat. Child Rescue Campaign, Nov. 1907. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Economic. *Author:* Sister Carrie (novel), 1900; Jennie Gerhardt, 1911; The Financier, 1912; A Traveller at Forty, 1913; The Titan, 1914; The Genius, 1915; Plays of the Natural and the Supernatural, 1916; A Hoosier Holiday, 1916; Free and Other Stories, 1918; Twelve Men, 1919; The Hand of the Potter (tragedy), 1919; Hey Ruba-Dub-Dub—a Book of Essays and Philosophy, 1920; Book About Myself, 1922; The Color of a Great City, 1923; An American Tragedy, 1925. Moods (verse), 1926; Chains (lesser novels and stories), 1927; A Gallery of Women, 1929. *Address:* care Horace Liveright, 61 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

DRESBACH, Glenn Ward, author; *b.* Lanark, Ill., Sept. 9, 1889; *s.* William Henry and Belle M. (Weidman) D.; spl. course, U. of Wis., 1908-11; *m.* Mary Angela Boyle, of Cumberland, Md., Jan. 29, 1921. Agency accountant Panama Canal, 1911-15. In charge med. supply depots Camp Mead, Md., and Med. Supply O.T.S., for U.S.A., rank of capt., 1917-19, World War. Mem. Poetry Soc. of Tex., Soc. Midland Authors, Am. Legion, Allied Arts Assn., Friends of Am. Writers. *Club:* Poets (New York). *Author:* The Road to Everywhere, 1916; In the Paths of the Wind, 1918; Morning, Noon and Night, 1920; In Colors of the West, 1922; Enchanted Mesa, 1924; Cliff Dwellings and Other Poems, 1926; Star-Dust and Stone, (winner Poetry Soc. of Tex. publication award), 1928; This Side of Avalon, 1928; The Wind in the Cedars. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Lanark, Ill.

DRESBACH, Melvin, physiologist; *b.* Hallsville, Ross Co., O., July 8, 1874; *s.* Harvey and Amanda (Orr) D.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1897, M.Sc., 1900; M.D., Ohio Med. U., Columbus, O., 1903; spl. work, Woods Hole, Mass., summer 1903, Würzburg, Germany, 1904, Leyden, 1911; *m.* Sylvia Reedy, of Columbus, Dec. 28, 1899. Asst. in physiology, 1897-1902, instr., 1902-05, Ohio State U.; instr. physiology, 1908-09, asst. prof. pharmacology, 1909-10, asst. prof. physiology, 1910-18, Cornell Med. Coll., Ithaca, N.Y.; prof. physiology, Albany Med. Coll. (Union U.), since June 1918. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine, A.A.A.S., Optical Soc. America, Sigma Xi, Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. Contbr. on human erythrocytes; toxicity of urine; blood pressure; pancreatic bladder; phenolphthalein oxime; ocular defects of students; extrasystoles; inhibition; diabetes mellitus; nitrobenzol; digitalis and strophanthus assay; strophanthidin; emesis; lobelin. *Home:* 817 Madison Av., Albany, N.Y.

DRESDEN, Arnold, mathematician; *b.* Amsterdam, Netherlands, Nov. 23, 1882; *s.* Mark and Anna (Meyerson) D.; U. of Amsterdam, 1901-03; S.M., U. of Chicago, 1906, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Louise Schwendener, of Chicago, June 12, 1907; 1 son, Mark Kenyon. Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1912. Teacher of mathematics, University High Sch., Chicago, 1906-09; instr. mathematics, 1909-12, asst. prof., 1912-21, asso. prof., 1921-27, U. of Wis.; prof. mathematics, Swarthmore Coll., 1927—. Service with A.R.C. in France, Sept. 1918-June 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Math. Assn. America, Am. Math. Soc., Académie of Macon, France. *Author:* Plane Trigonometry, 1921. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

DRESNER, Jacob David, lawyer; *b.* Przemysl, Austria, Aug. 2, 1883; *s.* Moses Henry and Helen (Glass) D.; brought to U.S., 1887; LL.B., Tulane U., 1906; *m.* Irene Tedesche, of Cincinnati, O., Oct. 29, 1919; children—Alma Cecile, Jean Amalia. Admitted to La. bar, 1906, and began practice at New Orleans; spl. asst. to U.S. atty., Eastern Dist. of La., 1917-21; treas. Orleans Appraisement and Realty Co.; dir. Greater New Orleans Homestead Assn. (atty. mem. exec. com.). Mem. Am. La. and New Orleans bar assns. Trustee Congregation of Temple Sinai; mem. Jewish Edn. and Charitable Federation (trustee), Y. M. H. A. (v.p.). Democrat. Mason; mem. Independent Order B'nai B'rith, Benevolent Knights of America (counsellor). *Home:* 1304 Valmont St. *Office:* 211 Camp St., New Orleans, La.

DRESSER, Horatio Willis, author; *b.* Yarmouth, Me., Jan. 15, 1866; *s.* Julius A. and Annetta G. D.; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Alice Mae Reed (A.B., Wellesley, 1893), Mar. 17, 1898; children—Dorothea, Malcolm. Telegraph operator and railroad agt. in Calif., 1879-1882; stenographer, reporter, proofreader, bookkeeper, Boston, 1885-88; editor and publisher Journal of Practical Metaphysics, 1896-98, and of The Higher Law, 1899-1902; asst. in philosophy, Harvard, 1903-11; prof. philosophy, Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1912-13; instr. ch. history, New Ch. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1913-14. Lecturer on practical philosophy, 1893-1912. *Author:* The Power of Silence, 1895; The Perfect Whole, 1896; The Heart of It, 1896; In Search of a Soul, 1897; Voices of Hope, 1898; Methods and Problems of Spiritual Healing, 1899; Voices of Freedom, 1900; Living by the Spirit, 1900; Education and the Philosophical Ideal, 1900; The Christ Ideal, 1901; A Book of Secrets, 1902; Man and the Divine Order, 1903; Health and the Inner Life, 1906; The Greatest Truth, 1907; The Philosophy of the Spirit, 1908; A Physician to the Soul, 1908; A Message to the Well, 1910; Human Efficiency, 1912; The Religion of the Spirit in Modern Life, 1914; Handbook of the New Thought, 1917; The Victorious Faith, 1917. Editor: Spirit of the New Thought, 1917; On the Threshold of the Spiritual World, 1919; A History of the New Thought Movement, 1919; The Open Vision, 1920; The Quimby Manuscripts, 1921; Spiritual Health and Healing, 1922; Psychology in Theory and Application, 1924; Ethics in Theory and Applications, 1925; History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy, 1926; History of Modern Philosophy, 1928; Outlines of the Psychology of Religion, 1929. *Home:* South Hadley, Mass.

DRESSER, Louise, actress. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

DRESSLAR, Fletcher Bascom, univ. prof.; Sept. 21, 1858-Jan. 19, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DRESSLER, Louis Raphael, organist; *b.* New York, Dec. 8, 1861; *s.* William and Mary Law (Hyde) D.; grad. Lyon's Collegiate Inst., 1877; Mus. Doc., Hope Coll., Mich., 1897; *m.* Jeannie Eloise Ayers, of Brooklyn, Apr. 23, 1884 (died July 10, 1907); children—William Leonard (dec.), Genevieve Anna (dec.), Louis Richard. Organist and choir dir.; conductor of choral socs., glee clubs: organist and dir. All Soul's (Unitarian) Ch., New York, 16 yrs., now organist and dir. Harlem Reformed Church. Mem. The Bohemians, Am. Guild Organists, Nat. Assn. Organists. *Home:* 23 Madison Av., Jersey City, N.J. *Studio:* Ditson Bldg., New York, N.Y.

DRESSLER, Marie, actress. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

DREW, Frank Gifford, pres. Winchester Repeating Arms Co.; Dec. 1, 1872-Oct. 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DREW, Gilman Arthur, biologist; *b.* Newton, Ia., Nov. 15, 1868; *s.* Orrin Gilman and Mary Emily (Drew) D.; B.S., State U. of Ia., 1890; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1893; *m.* Lena E. Slawson, of Sully, Ia., Nov. 24, 1892. Acad. teacher, 1890-91; high sch. teacher, Oskaloosa, Ia., 1892-94; fellow, 1897-98, Bruce fellow, 1898, asst. in zoölogy, 1898-1900, Johns Hopkins; prof. biology, U. of Maine, 1900-11. Asst. dir. Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1909-26. Mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. of Zoölogists (pres. 1920). A.A.A.S.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Home:* Eagle Lake, Fla.

DREW, John Graham, ry. official; *b.* Hammondsport, N.Y., Feb. 12, 1864; *s.* John Milton and Hannah Gee (Graham) D.; ed. pub. schs., St. Joseph, Mo.; *m.* Ella Markle Bender, of St. Joseph, Mo., Mar. 19, 1890. Began as sta. helper with St. Joseph & Grand Island Ry., Jan. 18, 1881, and continued as telegraph operator, sta. agt. and chief clk. to supt. and gen. mgr. until 1892; auditor same rd., 1892-99; asst. comptroller, 1899-1902, comptroller, 1902-11, G. N. Ry.; gen. auditor Mo. P.-Iron Mountain System, 1911-12; v.p. Mo. P. R. R. Co. since 1912. Republican. Presbyn. K.T. *Clubs:* Noonday, Bellerive Country. *Home:* Hampton Park, St. Louis County. *Office:* Missouri Pacific Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

DREW, William Lincoln, prof. law; *b.* Newton, Ia., Nov. 1, 1864; *s.* Orrin Gilman and Mary Emily (Drew) D.; B.S., U. of Ia., 1889, LL.B., 1892; Harvard Law Sch., 1892-93 (student-editor Harvard Law Review); *m.* Lida June Shallenberger, of Omaha, Neb., Oct. 2, 1895. Began practice at Omaha, 1893; asst. prof. law, U. of Wis., 1896-98; prof. law, U. of Ill., 1898-1904; lecturer U. of Chicago Law Sch., summer term, 1904; prof. law, Cornell, 1904-14; now growing oranges at Winter Haven, Fla. Mem. Phi Delta Phi, Theta Kappa Nu. President Eagle Lake Citrus Growers' Assn. *Home:* Eagle Lake, Fla.

DREWRY, John Eldridge, prof. journalism; *b.* Griffin, Ga., June 4, 1902; *s.* Judson Ellis and Verdi May (Harrell) D.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1921, B.J., 1922, A.M., 1925; grad. study Columbia, summers 1924, 25; *m.* Kathleen Merry, of Athens, Ga., Dec. 24, 1925. Reporter and news editor Athens Banner-Herald, 1921-23, book reviewer, 1923-29; instr., later adj. prof. journalism, Henry W. Grady Sch. Journalism, U. of Ga., 1922-26, asso. prof., 1926-30, prof. since 1930; asso. editor U. of Ga. Alumni Record since 1925; lecturer on journalism, Lucy Cobb Inst., 1925-26. State mail editor, Associated Press, summer 1926; editor University Items, summers 1927-29. Univ. adviser Ga. Scholastic Press Assn. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism (acting sec.-treas. 1925, vice pres. 1928, pres. 1930), Ga. Edn. Assn., Sigma Delta Chi, Kappa Alpha (Southern), Blue Key Council. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Gridiron; pres. Ga. Club, Columbia, 1925. *Author:* Some Magazines and Magazine Makers, 1924. Contbr. to Sewanee Review, Journalism Quarterly, and other revs.; also syndicated book review column, New Book News. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

DREWRY, Patrick Henry, congressman; *b.* Petersburg, Va., May 24, 1875; *s.* Dr. E. A. and Alta L. (Booth) D.; B.A., Randolph-Macon Coll.; studied law at U. of Va.; *m.* Mary E. Metcalf, of Palmyra, Mo., Apr. 18, 1906; children—Patrick Henry, John Metcalf, William Emmett. Admitted to Va. bar, 1901, and began practice at Petersburg; member board of directors Petersburg Savings and American Trust Co., Petersburg. Served as chmn. state auditing com., chmn. Economy and Efficiency Commn. of Va., and chmn. State Advisory Bd.; mem. Va. Senate, 1912-20; elected without opposition as mem. 66th Congress, Apr. 27, 1920, to fill unexpired term of Walter A. Watson, and to 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 4th Va. Dist. Mem. Dem. Nat. Congressional Com.; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1916, and to Va. state convs. since 1912 (chmn. resolutions com. 1924). Methodist. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Va. Hist. Soc., Sons Confd. Vets., Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa; ex-pres. Alumni Assn. Randolph-Macon Coll.; mem. bd. visitors U.S. Naval Coll., 1925. *Clubs:* Petersburg, Country, Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). *Author:* Story of a Church; also monographs, and mag. articles on hist. subjects. *Home:* Petersburg, Va.

DREWRY, William Francis, M.D.; *b.* Southampton Co., Va., Mar. 10, 1860; *s.* James David Humphrey and Martha Jane (Francis) D.; Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1876-80; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va., 1884; *m.* Bessie Seabury, of Petersburg, Va., Dec. 20, 1892; children—Mrs. Elizabeth D. Gallalee (dec.), Mrs. M. Francis D. McMullen, William F., Lelia Seabury (Mrs. Lelia D. Owen), Phoebe Read. Asst. phys., 1886-96, supt., 1896-1924, Central State Hosp., Petersburg, Va.; mgr. for City of Petersburg, Va., 1924-28; dir. bur. Mental hygiene, Va. State Dept. Pub. Welfare, since 1929. Prime mover for estab. a colony for epileptics and feeble-minded in Va.; mem. Epileptic Commn., 1896-98; one of organizers State Conf. Social Work, and State Tuberculosis Association (president 1928); member board directors Petersburg Hospital, 1900-28; mem. State Bd. Health, 1916-24. Contract surgeon U.S.A. and psychiatrist Va. N.G., 1917; mem. Med. Advisory Bd., Dinwiddie Co., 1917-18; mem. State Civilian Commn. on Camp Activities, 1917-19; mem. exec. com. Petersburg Red Cross, 1917-19; chmn. Petersburg War History Com., 1919-24; chmn. Petersburg War Com. on law enforcement and moral welfare; etc. Visitor, U. of Virginia, 1908-16. Mem. Am. Medico-Psychol. Assn. (pres. 1910), Am. Psychiatric Assn. (com. on history instutl. care insane in U.S. and Can., 1916-17), Nat. Assn. Study of Epilepsy and Care of Epileptics (pres. 1910), Va. Conf. Social Work (pres. 1907), A.M.A., Med. Soc. Va. (pres. 1908), Tri-State Medical Assn., Southern Medical Assn., Southside Med. Soc., Petersburg Med. Faculty, Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. State Bd. of Public Welfare, 1924-29; mem. State Prison Bd. of Psychiatry since 1920. Democrat. Methodist. Author of pamphlets and articles on med. and sociol. subjects, especially insanity, epilepsy and other nervous diseases. *Address:* 1605 Hanover Av., Richmond, Va.

DREXEL, George W. Childs; *b.* Philadelphia, July 1868; *s.* late Anthony Joseph D., banker and philanthropist; ed. pvt. schs. and by tutors; *m.* Mary S. Irick, of Vincentown, N.J., Nov. 18, 1891. Succeeded George W. Childs as editor and pub. the Public Ledger; sold paper and retired, 1903. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Office:* 350 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

DREYER, George Peter, physiologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 22, 1866; Baltimore City Coll., 1879-84; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1887, Ph.D., 1890; Harvard, summer 1888, Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, 1890-91; *m.* Aug. 1890. Teacher, acad. dept., Johns Hopkins, 1890-93, Med. Sch., same, 1893-1900; prof. physiology and head dept. of physiology and physiol. chemistry, Coll. of Med., U. of Ill. since 1900, jr. dean, 1913-15. Best known research was discovery of the secretory nerves of the suprarenal glands. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Beta Pi. *Home:* 1023 W. Cossit Av., LaGrange, Ill.

DREYFUS, Louis Goethe, Jr., foreign service official; *b.* Santa Barbara, Calif., Nov. 23, 1889; *s.* Louis G. and Constance (Auerswald) D.; B.A., Yale, 1910, M.A., 1911; *m.* Grace Hawes, of New York, N.Y., June 14, 1917. Apptd. consular asst., Dec. 20, 1910; dep. consul gen., Berlin, Germany, Mar. 16, 1911; v. consul, Callao, Peru, 1912; consular agt., Quibdo, 1913; v. and dep. consul gen., Berlin, 1914, v. consul, 1915; v. consul, Budapest, 1915; consul in charge, Sofia, Oct.-Nov. 1916; consul assigned to Sivas, 1917, to Malaga, Spain, 1917, Paris, 1919, Palermo, Italy, 1920, Dresden, Nov. 15, 1921, consul gen., June 5, 1924; foreign service insp. Dist. of Western Europe, 1925-29; consul general at Naples, Italy, since July 27, 1929. Mem. Union Interalliée, Paris. Episcopalian. *Home:* Santa Barbara, Calif. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

DRIGGS, Frank Milton, educator; *b.* Pleasant Grove, Utah, Nov. 20, 1870; *s.* Benjamin Woodbury and Rosalia Ellen (Cox) D.; educated Brigham Young U., U. of Utah and Gallaudet Coll., Washington, D.C.; hon. A.M., Gallaudet Coll., 1911; *m.* Maude Elise Short, of Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 10, 1898; children—Nellie Clarice, Milton Short (dec.). Teacher, Utah Sch. for the Deaf, Salt Lake City and Ogden, 1889-97 and 1899-1901, Ill. Sch. for Deaf, 1898-99; supt. Utah Sch. for Deaf & Blind, Ogden, since 1901; sec. Peoples Finance & Thrift Co.; dir. Paine & Hurst. Pres. Utah Development League, 1911-12, Utah Chautauqua Assn., 1911. Mem. Am. Conv. of Instructors of Deaf (pres. 1928-29), Utah Ednl. Assn. (ex-pres.), Ogden Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Republican. Mormon. *Clubs:* Weber (ex-pres.), Rotary (ex-pres.), Ben Lomond (ex-pres.), Ogden Golf and Country. *Address:* 20th St. and Monroe Ave., Ogden, Utah.

DRIGGS, Howard Roscoe, prof. English; *b.* Pleasant Grove, Utah, Aug. 8, 1873; *s.* Benjamin Woodbury and Rosalia Ellen (Cox) D.; B.A., U. of Utah, 1908, M.A. from same univ., 1918; Ph.D., New York U., 1926; *m.* Eva Frampton, of Pleasant Grove, Sept. 8, 1897; children—Howard Wayne, Harold Perry. With U. of Utah since 1897, prof. of English since 1910 (leave of absence since 1918, making a study of English teaching in U.S.). Has given lectures and demonstrations of the "vitalized method" of teaching the language in more than 35 states; visiting prof. New York U., 1923-24; asso. prof. English teaching, same, 1924-26. Pres. Utah Library and Gymnasium Commn.; library sec. Utah Bd. of Edn. member N.E.A. (v.p.), Utah Ednl. Assn. (pres.); president Oregon Trail Memorial Association. *Author:* Live Language Lessons, 1913; Wild Roses, 1915; Our Living Language, 1920; Live Language Teachers' Manual, 1921; The White Indian Boy (co-author), 1919; Ox Team Days on the Oregon Trail, 1922; Hidden Heroes of the Rockies, 1923; Jacko and the Dingo Boy, 1924; Frontier Law, 1924; Deadwood Gold (with C. Stokes), 1925; The Texas Ranger (with Capt. James B. Gillett); Red Feather and His People (with Dr. E. George Payne); Driggs-Mayhew National Scales for Measuring Compositions (with Alfred F. Mayhew); The Pioneer Photographer (with William H. Jackson); Living English, Books I, II, III. *Home:* 620 W. 115th St., New York, N.Y.

DRIGGS, Laurence La Tourette, author, lawyer, aviation specialist; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Dec. 1, 1876; *s.* LeRoy Channing and Mary (La Tourette) D.; ed. U. of Mich.; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Mary Ogden, of Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y., June 29, 1904; children—Ogden, Laurence L. Practiced law in N.Y. City since 1900. Rep. nominee for Congress, 11th N.Y. Dist., 1908; dep. atty. gen. of N.Y. State, 1909-10; apptd. mem. Market Commn. of N.Y., 1913; operated cattle ranch in Tex. Panhandle, 1913-16; mem. Rep. County Com., 1908-20. Mem. Troop C, N.G.N.Y., 1902-05; mem. Vet. Corps Arty. since 1906; learned to fly, 1913; invited to visit battle front in France, 1914-16, as aviation specialist; attached to R.A.F. hdqrs., 1918; examined German aviation fields after Armistice. Formed Am. Flying Club at the front, 1918, composed of Am. aviators who had flown over lines, and elected first pres. of the club, at New York, 1919, reëlected, 1920; organized New York-Toronto aeroplane races, 1919, aviators' armistice dinner, aviators' annual ball. Commd. maj. N.Y.G. Air Service, 1921; organized 102 Observation Squadron, N.Y.G., as comdg. officer; commd. lt. col. by governor and attached to staff, 1921. Lectured on aviation throughout U.S. since 1919; engaged in commercial air transport in N.Y. and N.E. since 1927; pres. Prudential Airways; v.p. Colonial Air Transport, Colonial Western Airways, Canadian Colonial Airways. Member Early Birds, Society Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, War of 1812, Am. Legion, St. Nicholas Soc., The Pilgrims, Huguenot Soc., Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington); Apawamis, Church. *Author:* Arnold Adair, 1917; Heroes of Aviation, 1918, 26; Fighting the Flying Circus (with Eddie Rickenbacker), 1919; Golden Book of Aviation, 1920; Arnold Adair with the English Aces, 1921. *Home:* 375 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

DRINKER, Henry Sturgis, retired educator; *b.* Hong Kong, China, Nov. 8, 1850; *s.* Sandwith Drinker and Susannah (Budd) D.; E.M., Lehigh U., 1871; LL.D., Lafayette, 1905, Franklin and Marshall, 1910, U. of Pa., 1911, Princeton, 1918, Moravian Coll., 1922, Lehigh, 1922; *m.* Aimée Ernesta Beaux, of Phila., Dec. 2, 1879. Had charge of bldg. Musconetcong Tunnel for L.V.R.R., 1872-75; admitted to bar, 1878; gen. solicitor L.V.R.R., 1885-1905; pres. Lehigh U., 1905-20. Pres. Am. Forestry Assn., 1912-16, Pa. Forestry Assn., 1917-23; v.p. Nat. Conservation Congress; pres. Assn. Coll. Presidents of Pa., 1917. Pres. Nat. Reserve Corps, 1913-16; chmn. bd. Mil. Training Camps Assn., 1916-19, hon. pres. 1920. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Scabbard and Blade. *Author:* Tunneling Explosive Compounds and Rock Drills, 1878. Editor of revised and enlarged edit. of Ball's General Railroad and Telegraph Laws of Pennsylvania, 1884. *Home:* Merion Station, Pa.

DRIPPS, Joseph Frederick, clergyman, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DRISCOLL, Charles Benedict, editor, writer; *b.* Wichita, Kan., Oct. 19, 1885; *s.* Florence and Ellen (Brown) D.; A.B., Friends U., Wichita, Kan., 1912; spl. work U. of Kan., U. of Minn., and New School for Social Research, New York; *m.* Genevieve Peterson, of St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 8, 1918; children—Mary Ellen, Patricia Virginia. Reporter Wichita Eagle, 1912-13, Omaha Daily News, 1914-15; editorial writer and dept. editor St. Paul Daily News, 1916-17; mail service editor United Press Assn., New York, 1918-19; editor Wichita Eagle, 1919-23; asso. editor Cleveland (O.) Press, 1924; asso. editor, McNaught's Monthly, New York, 1925-27; executive editor McNaught Syndicate since 1925. Author series daily poems, syndicated, 1916-18, "Pirates Ahoy!" (pirate tales) since 1927, also "The World and All," daily editorial feature; contbr. to mags. Originator of "school page," now a widely accepted feature of newspapers. Lecturer. *Home:* 640 Van Cortlandt Park Av., Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* Times Bldg., New York, N.Y.

DRISCOLL, Daniel Angelus, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DRISCOLL, George Walter, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

DRISCOLL, John Gerald, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Wordsworth, Nev., Sept. 5, 1897; *s.* John Gerald and Anne Maria (Kearn) D.; grad. San Luis Obispo, Calif. high sch.; A.B., Stanford, 1918, LL.B., 1920; *m.* Maybelle Lucille Branch, of San Luis Obispo, Jan. 6, 1917. Lecturer, U. of Wash., 1920-23, also practiced law at Seattle; dean of Law Sch., U. of Wyo., 1923-26. Mem. bar, Calif., Wash. and Wyo. Mem. Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Alpha Delta. Episcopalian. *Home:* 4233 Jefferson St. *Office:* Bank of Italy Bldg., San Diego, Calif.

DRISCOLL, Louise, writer; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Jan. 15, 1875; *d.* John Leonard and Louise (Dezendorf) D.; ed. pub. schs., Catskill, N.Y., and German and Italian under pvt. tutors. Began writing at 16; since contbr. to mags., novelettes, short stories, etc.; awarded prize of $100 by "Poetry," Chicago, for poem, "The Metal Cheeks," published Nov., 1914. Presbyn. Mem. Poetry Soc. America. *Author:* The Garden of the West (poems), 1922; Garden Grace (poems), 1924. Lecturer. *Home:* 67 Spring St., Catskill, N.Y.

DRISCOLL, Michael Edward, congressman; Feb. 9, 1851-Jan. 19, 1929. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DRIVER, Leeotis Lincoln, educator; *b.* Stony Creek Tp., Randolph Co., Ind., Feb. 22, 1867; *s.* Joab and Mary Ellen (Burres) D.; grad. Central Normal Coll., Danville, Ind., 1883; A.B., Ind. U., 1919; A.M., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1919; LL.D., Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1921; *m.* Carrie Ann Wood, of Randolph Co., Ind., Apr. 15, 1886; children—Clarence William, Herschel Wood, Mary (dec.), Agnes Juanita. Teacher, elementary schs., Randolph Co., 1883-87, high sch., Winchester, Ind., 1895-1907; prin. high sch., Winchester, 1900-07; supt. schs., Randolph Co., 1907-20; dir. Bur. Rural Edn., in charge sch. consolidation, Dept. Pub. Instrn., Pa., 1920-27; dir. Bur. Rural Service same since 1927. Mem. N.E.A. and Dept. Superintendence of same (one of organizers of rural div.), Pa. State Edni. Assn. (pres. rural sch. sect. 1926-27), Ind. State Teachers Assn., Phi Delta Kappa; pres. Nat. Assn. Rural Sch. Supervisors and Inspectors, 1915-17. Republican. Methodist. Mason. K.P. *Club:* Indiana School Masters. *Author:* History of Randolph County, Indiana, 1914; also many articles on rural sch. consolidation. *Home:* 711 N. 2d St. *Office:* Dept. Pub. Instruction, Harrisburg, Pa.

DRIVER, William J., congressman; *b.* Osceola, Ark., Mar. 2, 1873; *s.* John B. and Margarett (Bowen) D.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Clara Haynes, of Memphis, Tenn., June 2, 1897. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1894, and practiced at Osceola; mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep., 1897, 99; judge 2d Jud. Circuit, Ark., 1911-18; mem. Constl. Conv., Ark., 1918; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 1st Ark. Dist. Democrat. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Osceola, Ark.

DRIVER, William Raymond. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

"DROCH," see Bridges, Robert.

DROEGE, John Albert, ry. official; *b.* Deer Park, Md.; *s.* Emil Frederick and Emily P. (Reinhart) D.; ed. common schs. of Md.; *m.* Eleanor Harriet Johnson, of Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 8, 1889; children—John Albert, Sara Elizabeth, Bertha Josephine, Joseph Emil. In ry. service since 1880; successively telegrapher, stenographer, train dispatcher, yardmaster; chief train dispatcher and trainmaster consecutively with B. & O., Chesapeake & O., Norfolk & Western, E. Tenn., Va. and Ga., and Southern rys.; trainmaster Lehigh Valley Ry., 1899-1900; supt. Pa. and New York div. same rd., Sayre, Pa., 1900-04; supt. Providence div. N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R., 1904-12; supt. Shore Line div. same ry., 1912-13, gen. supt. same rd., New Haven, Conn., 1913-17, New York, 1917-25, gen. mgr. since June 1, 1925, also v.p. since Nov. 1, 1929. *Clubs:* New England Railroad, New York Railroad, New Haven Railroad, Quinnipiack. *Author:* Yards and Terminals, 1906; Freight Terminals and Trains, 1912, 1925; Passenger Terminals and Trains, 1916. *Home:* Hudson View Gardens, New York, N.Y., and New Haven, Conn. *Office:* Railroad Office Bldg., New Haven, Conn.

DROKE, George Wesley, mathematician; *b.* Morgan Co., Ind., Sept. 26, 1854; *s.* George and Diana (Etter) D.; A.B., U. of Ark., 1880, A.M., 1884, LL.D., 1929; U. of Mich., Johns Hopkins and U. of Chicago, brief periods; LL.D., Hendrix Coll., 1919; *m.* Josephine Campbell, of Washington Co., Ark., Sept. 24, 1879 (died 1886); children—George Prentice, Leila Ruth (dec.), Marvin Josephine; *m.* 2d, Inez James, of Maysville, Ark., Aug. 18, 1887; children—Albert Hill (dec.), Mary Inez, Louise Blanche, also James Walling (adopted). Asst. and 1st asst. teacher, prep. dept. U. of Ark., 1880-85; head dept. of English, Coronal Inst., San Marcos, Tex., 1885-86; prin. high sch., Bentonville, Ark., 1886-87; with U. of Ark., 1887-1929, prof. mathematics and astronomy, 1897-1929, also dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, June 1915-June 30, 1925. Mem. Math. Assn. America, Ark. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1910). Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

DROMGOOLE, Will(iam) Allen (Miss), author; *b.* Murfreesboro, Tenn.; *d.* John Easter and Rebecca Mildred Dromgoole. *Author:* The Heart of Old Hickory; The Valley Path; The Moonshiner's Son; Cinch and Other Stories of Tennessee; The Island of Beautiful Things; Harum-Scarum Joe; Three Little Crackers from Down in Dixie; Rare Old Chums; Hero Chums; A Boy's Battle; The Farrier's Dog and His Fellow; Adventures of a Fellow; The Best of Friends (series, three); magazine articles, short stories, verse, plays. Mem. of staff Nashville Daily Banner for twenty-five years, and during entire time has written an original feature, "Song and Story," verse and short stories, now literary editor. Lectures on Southern lit.; dialect writer and reader. *Home:* 3305½ West End Av. *Office:* Nashville Banner, Nashville, Tenn.

DROSSAERTS, Arthur (Jerome), R.C. bishop; *b.* Breda, Holland, Sept. 11, 1862; *s.* Cornelius and Sophie (de Fraiture) D.; ed. Haaren Theol. Sem. Came to U.S., 1890; consecrated bishop of San Antonio, Dec. 8, 1918. *Home:* San Antonio, Tex.

DROWN, Edward Staples, theologian; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 21, 1861; *s.* Edward Livingston and Rebecca (Staples) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; S.T.B., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1889; D.D., Trinity Coll., 1904, Episcopal. Theol. School, Cambridge, Mass., 1927; *m.* Mrs. Paulina Cony (Smith) Allen, of Cambridge, June 12, 1913. Deacon, 1889, priest, 1890, P.E. Ch.; successively instr., asst. prof. and prof. syst. divinity, Episcopal Theol. Sch., since 1889. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Author:* The Apostles' Creed To-day; God's Responsibility for the War; The Creative Christ, 1923; Religion or God? 1927. *Home:* 12 Phillips Pl., Cambridge, Mass.

DRUCKER, Arthur Eilert, metall. engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 25, 1877; *s.* Eilert and Emma Florence (Cootey) D.; grad. Calif. Sch. Mech. Arts, San Francisco, 1897; B.Sc., U. of Calif., 1902; *m.* Minnie Barstow, of Chinnampo, Korea, Feb. 14, 1912. Assayer and mill foreman, Minas del Tajo, Sinaloa, Mexico, 1902-04; mill foreman, Roosevelt M. & M. Co., Calif., 1904-05; cyanide foreman and research metallurgist, Oriental Con. Mining Co., Korea, 1905-08; metall. exams. in Japan, Philippines, Malay States, Australia, U.S., etc., 1908-10; chief metallurgist and constn. engr. Oriental Con. Mining Co., Korea, 1910-13; technical mgr. Concession Miniere Française, North Korea, 1913-14; cons. metall. engr., London, 1914-15; engaged in metall. exams. and constn. of plants for Pellew-Harvey & Co., in Colombia, S.A., 1915-16; cons. engr., New York, 1916-20; prof. metall. engring., Wis. State Sch. of Mines, 1920-21; asst. prof. mining engring., U. of Ill., 1921-26; dean Sch. of Mines and Geology, Wash. State Coll., since 1926. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Northwest Mining Assn. Associated Engrs. of Spokane, Central Wash. Mining Assn., Eastern Ore. Mining Assn. (hon. life), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Wash. Edn. Assn., Pullman Chamber Commerce, S.A.R., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Tau, Epsilon Chi, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Delta Mu Epsilon, Phi Eta, Acacia. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Cosmopolitan; Seoul (Korea). Contbr. of many articles to mining jours. *Home:* B St., Pullman, Wash.

DRUKKER, Dow Henry, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DRUM, A. L., consulting engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., 1875; *s.* John Drum (maj. U.S.A.) and Margaret (Desmond) D.; B.S. in Elec. Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Jane Hunter, 1892; children—John, Charlotte, Hunter. Began engring. practice in Boston, 1896; moved to Chicago, 1904; head of A. L. Drum & Co., consulting and constructing engrs. President Eastern Michigan Railways. Consulting engineer for U.S. Shipping Board and U.S. Housing Corpn., World War. Fellow Am. Inst. E. E.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs. *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Racquet, Chicago Golf. *Home:* 15 Kirby St. E., Detroit, Mich. *Office:* Ill. Merchants Bk. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DRUM, Hugh Aloysius, army officer; *b.* Fort Brady, Mich., Sept. 19, 1879; *s.* Capt. John (U.S.A.) and Margaret (Desmond) D.; father killed at Battle of San Juan, Santiago, Cuba; A.B., Boston Coll., 1898; honor grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1911; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1912; *m.* Mary Reaume, of Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 14, 1903. Commd. 2d lt. 12th U.S. Inf., Sept. 9, 1898; promoted through grades to maj., May 1917; lt. col. (temp.), Aug. 5, 1917; col. (temp.), July 30, 1918; brig. gen. (temp.), Oct. 1, 1918; brig. gen. (temp.), Sept. 21, 1920-Mar. 4, 1921; brig. gen., U.S.A., Dec. 6, 1922. In P.I., 1899-1901, participating in P.I. Insurrection; participated in campaign against Moros, also Lake Lanao Campaign; recommended for brevet as captain; aide de camp to Gen. Baldwin; aide and adjutant gen., Southwestern Div. until 1906; again in P.I., 1908-10; duty Mexican border, 1912-14; served as asst. chief of staff under Gen. Funston; asst. instr. in mil. art at army schs., later aide to Gen. Funston until latter's death, Feb. 19, 1917; asst. to chief of staff under Gen. Pershing, when latter succeeded Gen. Funston; detailed to Gen. Staff, June 4, 1917, and accompanied Gen. Pershing to France, as asst. chief of staff; chief of staff 1st Army, A.E.F., July 4, 1918-Apr. 1919; chief of staff Service of Supply, A.E.F., Apr.-July 1919; remanded to regular rank of maj. of inf.; dir. Army Sch. of the Line, 1919—; comdt. General Service Schools, 1920-21; assigned to comd. coast and air defenses, 2d Corps Area, 1922; asst. chief of staff, 1923-26; comd. 1st Inf. Brigade, 1926-27; assigned to comd. 1st Div. Oct. 15, 1927; apptd. insp. gen., U.S.A., rank of maj. gen., Jan. 29, 1930. Awarded silver star "for gallantry in action" at Battle of Bayan, P.I., D.S.M.; Commander Legion of Honor, and Croix de Guerre with 2 palms (French); Comdr. Order of Crown (Belgian); Comdr. Order of Crown (Italian). Catholic. Mem. Loyal Legion, Scabbard and Blade. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Union (New York); Hamilton (Brooklyn); Richmond County Country. *Home:* Fort Hamilton, N.Y. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

DRUM, John Sylvester, banker; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Apr. 16, 1872; *s.* John Sylvester and Sarah Jane (Gass) D.; A.B., St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco, 1891; Hastings Coll. of Law (U. of Calif.), 1894; *m.* Georgie A. Spieker, of San Francisco, Apr. 22, 1908; 1 son, John. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1894, and practiced in San Francisco, until 1909; pres. Savings Union Bank & Trust Co., 1910-20, Mercantile Trust Co. of Calif. (name after merger with Union Bank & Trust Co.), 1920-27, Am. Trust Co. (name after merger with Mercantile Trust Co.), 1927—; dir. Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Calif. Gas & Electric Corporation, San Francisco Gas & Electric Co., San Francisco-Oakland Terminal Rys., East Bay Water Co. (Oakland, Calif.), Calif. Pacific Title Insurance Co., Columbia Steel Corporation, Western Air Express, Yosemite Valley R.R. Company. Apptd. by Sec. McAdoo, Nov. 1917, as state dir. for

war savings in Northern Calif.; apptd. by Pres. Wilson mem. Capital Issues Com. under the War Finance Corpn. Act of Apr. 5, 1918. Pres. Am. Bankers' Assn., 1920-21. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, University, Olympic, Bohemian, Burlingame Country. *Office:* Am. Trust Co., San Francisco, Calif.

DRUMM, Thomas W., bishop; *b.* Fore, Ireland, July 12, 1871; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Cullen) D.; came to U.S., 1888; A.B., St. Joseph's Coll., Dubuque, Ia., 1898; studied Grand Sem., Montreal, Can., Catholic U. of America. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1901; pastor St. Patrick's Ch., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1915-19; consecrated bishop of Des Moines, May 22, 1919. Pres. bd. trustees Des Moines Catholic Coll. Mem. Knights of Columbus (4th degree), Catholic Order of Foresters. Gave missions and lectures to Catholics and non-Catholics for 12 yrs. *Home:* 2000 Grand Av., Des Moines, Ia.

DRUMMOND, Alexander M., teacher; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., July 15, 1884; *s.* Robert Loudon and Anna E. (Burke) D.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1906, A.M., 1909; M.A., Harvard, 1907; grad. student, Cornell U., 1908-10, 1912-15; unmarried. Instr. in pub. speaking, Cornell U., 1907-10, 1912-15, asst. prof., 1915-18, prof. and head of dept., since 1920; dir. Cascadilla Schs., 1918-21, trustee, 1921-25; dir. of dramatics, N.Y. State Fair, 1919-21; dir. University Theatre, Cornell U., also of Summer Theatre; lecturer U. of Calif., summer 1929. Mem. Nat. Assn. Academic Teachers of Speech (ex-pres.); mem. Com. of Conf. on the Drama, and chmn. Joint Com. on Am. Speech; mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Club:* Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York). Editor of various texts and articles in rhetoric, speech training, etc. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

DRUMMOND, Chester Arthur, clergyman; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Mar. 14, 1882; *s.* Charles and Jenny Lind (Legge) D.; grad. Meadville (Pa.) Theol. Sch., 1906; S.T.B., Tufts Coll.; *m.* Muriel Joy Carey, of Waltham, Mass., Mar. 30, 1910; 1 son, Norman Carey. Ordained ministry Unitarian Ch., 1906; successively pastor, Norwell, Mass., Littleton, Mass., Somerville, Mass., New Orleans, La., Channing Ch., Newton, Mass., since 1921; also instr. in religious drama and pageantry, Tuckerman Sch. for Parish Assistants, Boston, Mass., mem. corpn. of sch. Served as overseas sec., A.E.F., World War. Chmn. com. on religious drama, dept. religious edn., Am. Unitarian Assn.; chmn. com. on religious drama, Religious Arts Guild. Republican. Mason. Author and dir. many religious dramas and pageants. *Home:* 9 Billing's Park, Newton, Mass.

DRUMMOND, Harrison Irwin, capitalist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DRUMMOND, Harry Roberts, educator; *b.* Bismarck, N.D., Oct. 8, 1886; *s.* Richard William and Anna (Roberts) D.; A.B., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1908 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Frances Aurelia Loghry, of N.Y. City, June 7, 1911. Instr. St. John's Mil. Sch., Salina, Kan., 1908-11; sr. master, St. Alban's Sch., Washington, D.C., 1911-15; headmaster Kearney (Neb.) Mil. Acad., 1915-22; asst. headmaster Shattuck Sch., Faribault, 1922—. Episcopalian. *Home:* Faribault, Minn.

DRUMMOND, I(saac)Wyman, retired chemist; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., June 19, 1855; *s.* James F. and Sarah (Wyman) D.; E.M., Columbia Sch. of Mines, 1878, Ph.D., 1879; unmarried. Formerly chmn. bd. and chemist, Devoe & Raynolds Co., mfrs. paints, New York. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, A.A.A.S. *Club:* Century. Editor dept. of colors and dyes, Century Dictionary. *Home:* 436 W. 22d St., New York, N.Y.; also Atlantic Highlands, N.J.

DRUMMOND, James Herbert, timberman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

DRUMMOND, Thomas Russell, mining engr.; *b.* Colombo, Ceylon, Aug. 27, 1873; *s.* Russell and Charlotte Hawtrey (Thwaites) D.; ed. George Watson's Coll. and Herriott-Watt Tech. Coll., Edinburgh (Scotland), School of Mines (London); *m.* Harriet Blake, of Chariton, Lucas Co., Ia., May 1900; children—Charlotte Blake, George Russell, Thomas Arthur, Ronald Blake. Engr. and assayer for Clarkson-Stanfield Concentration Co., London, 1896-97; mill man and constrn. engr. Prussian Mine, Boulder, Colo., 1897; with Utah Consolidated Mine, Bingham, Utah, 1897-1905; mgr. Dominion Copper Co., B.C., 1905-07, Nipissing Mining Co., Cobalt, Ont., Can., 1907-08, Cactus Copper Co., Newhouse, Utah, 1908-09, Inspiration Copper Co., 1909-12; supt. mines Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co., 1913; pvt. practice, Philippines, China, etc., 1913-18; now pres. Superior & Boston Copper Co.; mgr. Castle Dome Development Co., Pinto Valley Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (life). Naturalized citizen of U.S. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* 1627 Genesee St., Hollywood, Calif. *Office:* Miami, Ariz.

DRUMMOND, Wilbert Ivanhoe, mng. dir. Am. Farm Congress; *b.* Sigourney, Ia., Oct. 10, 1874; *s.* Isaac S. and Rebecca (White) D.; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. courses in agriculture, journalism, polit. economy and pub. relations; *m.* Mary E. Peckham, at Beaver, Okla., 1897 (died 1914); children—Donald I., Bessie E., Maribel J., Wilbert N.; *m.* 2d, Anne Ione (King) Bigham, of Kansas City, Mo., May 2, 1920. Owner and editor Beaver (Okla.) Herald, 1896-98; gen. printing business, Enid, Okla., 1898-1914; founder, 1900, and editor Enid Daily Eagle until 1912; engaged in farming and land development. Was a founder of American Farm Congress, 1913, editor of its publs. since 1916, chmn. and mng. dir. since 1914. Active in development of Okla.; mng. dir. Internat. Soil-Products Expn., Denver, Colo., 1915, El Paso, 1916, Peoria, 1917, Kansas City, Mo., 1918-19. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 6447 Baltimore Av. *Office:* 1002 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

DRURY, Alexander Greer, M.D.; Feb. 3, 1844-Jan. 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DRURY, Augustus Waldo, theologian; *b.* Madison Co., Ind., Mar. 2, 1851; *s.* Morgan Shortridge and Elizabeth (Lambert) D.; A.B., Western Coll., Western, Ia. (now Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia.), 1872; grad. Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., 1877; studied U. of Berlin, summer 1886; D.D., Western, 1885; LL.D., Otterbein, 1914; *m.* Sophia Bookwalter, of Western, Ia., Sept. 6, 1876 (died 1922); children—Luther Edwards, Mrs. Mabel McDonald, Horace Bookwalter, Mrs. Agnes Denune, Mrs. Ruth McClure. Prof. Greek and Latin, Western Coll., 1872-73; ordained U.B. ministry, 1877; pastoral work, most of time, 1873-80; prof. ch. history, 1880-92, prof. systematic theology since 1892, Bonebrake Theol. Sem. Trustee and pres. bd. U.B. Pub. House; sec. U.B. Hist. Soc.; dir. Dayton Associated Charities; pres. Bd. of Edn., Dayton, 1895, 1896. Republican. *Author:* Life of Philip William Otterbein, 1884; Life of Bishop J. J. Glossbrenner, 1889; Ecclesiastical Constitution, 1890; Disciplines of the United Brethren Church, 1895; Minutes of United Brethren Conferences, 1897; Baptism, 1902; History of Dayton and Montgomery County, Ohio, 1909; Outlines of Doctrinal Theology, 1914, revised edit., 1926; History of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ, 1925. *Home:* Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton, O.

DRURY, Francis Keese Wynkoop, librarian; *b.* Ghent, Columbia Co., N.Y., Feb. 9, 1878; *s.* John Benjamin (D.D.) and Henrietta Wynkoop (Keese) D.; A.B., Rutgers, 1898, A.M., 1905; B.L.S., U. of Ill., 1905; *m.* Martha B. Walker, of Evanston, Ill., Aug. 28, 1907; 1 son, John Benjamin, II. Asst. librarian, Gardner A. Sage Library, New Brunswick, N.J., 1899-1903; became connected with U. of Ill. Library, 1903; acting librarian, same, 1907-09, asst. librarian, 1909-19; asst. librarian Brown U. Library, 1919-28; asst. prof., 1920-28; exec. asst. for adult edn., A.L.A., Chicago, since 1929. In A.L.A. war service, 1918, 19. Mem. A.L.A., Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa; president Ill. Library Assn., 1914; pres., R.I. Library Assn., 1923-25. Conglist. *Author:* College Life and College Sport, 1924; Viewpoints in Modern Drama, 1925; Novels Too Good to Miss, 1926; Selection and Acquisition of Books for Libraries (A.L.A. textbook), 1928. Compiler: List of Serials in U. of Ill. Library, 1911; Technical and Scientific Serials in the Libraries of Providence, 1920; Some of the Best Dramas, 1917; Plays of Today, 1921. *Home:* 2526 Jackson Av., Evanston, Ill.

DRURY, Marion Richardson, clergyman; *b.* Pendleton, Ind., Dec. 27, 1849; *s.* Morgan S. and Elizabeth (Lambert) D.; A.B., Western (now Coe) Coll., 1872, A.M., 1875; grad. Union Bibl. (now Bonebrake Theol.) Sem., Dayton, O., 1875; D.D., Western Coll., Westfield Coll., Ill., 1891; *m.* Lucinda Denny, of Waubeek, Ia., June 20, 1872; children—Mrs. Florence Blanche Foster, Philo Walker. Ordained U.B. ministry, 1875; pastor Fayette, Ia., 1872-73, Miami Chapel, Dayton, O., 1874-75, Toledo, Ia., 1875-78, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1878-81, Toledo, Ia., 1898-1907, Oakland, Calif., 1907-10; pres. Philomath (Ore.) Coll., 1910-13, Leander Clark Coll., Toledo, Ia., 1913-16; pastor Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1917-19; student sec. Coe Coll., 1919-22; missionary, Ponce, Porto Rico, 1922—. Asso. editor Religious Telescope, Dayton, O., 1881-97. *Author:* Pastor's Pocket Record, 1883; The Otterbein Birthday Book, 1887; Handbook for Workers, 1888; Pastor's Companion, 1894; At Hand, 1895; Our Catechism (souvenir Gen. Conf. book), 1897; Life and Career of Bishop James W. Hott, D.D., LL.D., 1902; Mission Triumphs in Porto Rico and Santo Domingo, 1924. *Home:* Ponce, Porto Rico.

DRURY, Samuel Smith, clergyman; *b.* Bristol, R.I., 1878; *s.* Samuel Smith (M.D.) and Hannah Wheeler (Goodwin) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1901; S.T.B., Berkeley Div. Sch., 1910; L.H.D., Trinity Coll., 1910; D.D., Dartmouth Coll., 1917, Williams Coll., 1921; Litt.D., Princeton, 1922; *m.* Cornelia Frothingham Wolcott, of Boston, Apr. 18, 1911. Deacon, 1905, priest, 1908, P.E. Ch.; chaplain to Bishop Brent, Philippine Islands, 1905-07; rector Calvary Ch., Providence, R.I., 1908, St. Stephen's Ch., Boston, 1908-10; vice rector, 1910-11, rector, 1911—, St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H. *Author:* The Christian Increase, 1910; The Thoughts of Youth, 1922; Backbone, 1923; Schoolmastering, 1925; Fathers and Sons, 1926. *Home:* Concord, N.H.

DRURY, Walter Maynard, mining engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 8, 1880; *s.* Myron M. and Ida (Osborn) D.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903; *m.* Mary Kane, of Ossining, N.Y., 1915; children—Maynard Kane, Inness. Gen. mgr. mining dept. Am. Smelting & Refining Co. of New York since 1912; dir. Cia Minera Asarco, Parral Consolidated Mining Co., Parral & Durango R.R., Cia Minera Nacional, Cia Minera Lotteria, Cia Minera Magistral. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Clubs:* University, City, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York). *Address:* Mills Bldg., El Paso, Tex.; and Care American Smelting & Refining Co., 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DRURY, Wells, newspaper man; *b.* New Boston, Ill., Sept. 16, 1851; *s.* Squire Thompson and Rebecca (Newton) D.; ed. Olympia (Wash.) High Sch., Christian Coll., Monmouth, Ore.; *m.* Ella L. Bishop, of Reno, Nev., May 23, 1888; children—Newton Bishop, Aubrey, Muriel, Lorraine. Interpreter for supt. of Indian affairs on Puget Sound Wash., Medicine Creek treaty, 1861-65; served apprenticeship as compositor and pressman in Seattle, Wash., and Portland, Ore., 1866-69, reporter Victoria (B.C.) Colonist and Portland (Ore.) Oregonian, 1870; owner and editor, Monmouth (Ore.) Messenger, 1871-73, Carson (Nev.) Daily News, 1874-75; city editor Gold Hill Daily News, 1876-78; reporter Bodie Daily Miner, 1879; owner and editor Virginia City (Nev.) Daily Stage, 1879-80; city and mng. editor Daily Territorial Enterprise, Virginia City, Nev., 1881-82; deputy sec. of state of Nev., 1882-86; mem. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1884; stumped Nevada for Blaine, 1884; mem. and speaker pro tem Nev. Ho. of Rep., 1887-88; reporter Denver Republican, Kansas City Journal and Chicago Inter-Ocean, 1888; reporter, city editor and night editor San Francisco Examiner, 1888-90; founder and editor Daily Evening News, Sacramento, Calif., 1891-93; mng. editor San Francisco Daily Call, 1895-96, Los Angeles Daily Record, 1900-01; news editor Sacramento Union, 1902-06; city editor San Francisco Daily Examiner, 1907; mng. dir. and sec. Berkeley (Calif.) Chamber of Commerce, Aug. 1, 1908-Mar. 1, 1921, pres. Dec. 19, 1921-22; now chmn. bd. Drury Advertising Co. Republican. Charter mem. and ex-pres. San Francisco Press Club; hon. mem. Typog. Union. Sec. local bd. for O.T.C. Assn. of U.S., 1916-18; mem. advisory council Boy Scouts of America; mem. Calif. Hist. Soc.; exec. com. Berkeley War Camp Community Service; 4 minute speaker during World War. Voluminous writer for newspapers and mags. Second and 1st lt. Co. C, 1st Regt. Nev. N.G., 1877-83; capt. and a.-d.-c. 1st Brigade, 1883-87. *Author:* Berkeley, a City of Progress, 1909; To Old Hangtown or Bust, 1912; California Tourist Guide and Handbook (with Aubrey Drury), 1913. *Clubs:* Berkeley Country, Hillside, Rotary, Masonic, Elks. *Home:* 1540 Euclid Av., Berkeley. *Office:* 114 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

DRYDEN, Forrest Fairchild, insurance pres.; *b.* Bedford, Ohio, Dec. 26, 1864; *s.* John Fairfield and Cynthia J. (Fairchild) D.; Phillips Acad.,

Andover, Mass.; *m.* Grace Carleton, of Bradford, Mass., 1890; children—John Fairfield, Dorothy (Mrs. Newcombe C. Baker), Elizabeth Butterfield. Entered service of Prudential Ins. Co. as clk., 1882; insp., 1888, field supt., Elizabeth, N.J., 1889, dir., asst. sec. and sec. 1890, 3d v.p., 1903, 2d v.p., 1906, v.p., 1911, pres., Jan. 8, 1912-22. Was lt. col. and deputy commissary gen. N.J.N.G., resigned Feb. 11, 1913. Mem. Newark Bd. Trade, N.J. State Rifle Assn., N.J. Hist. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Chamber Commerce U.S.A., Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., N.J. State Chamber Commerce, Newark Museum Assn. (life), Acad. Polit. Science New York (life), Civic Forum (New York), France-America Com., Nat. Assn. for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, Washington Assn. of N.J. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Economic (New York); Essex, Newark Athletic (Newark); Lake Placid. Essex County Country, Somerset Hills Country (all N.J.); Bald Peak Country (New Hampshire); Croatan Club (Virginia Beach, Va.); Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Stronghold, Bernardsville, N.J.

DRYER, George William, lawyer; *b.* Placerville, Calif., Feb. 12, 1881; *s.* John Lewis and Mary Louella (Alexander) D.; grad. high sch., Santa Ana, Calif., 1898; A.B., Stanford, 1902, grad. in law, 1904; *m.* Louise Dickson, of Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 18, 1915; children—Mary Louise, John Lewis. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1904, and began practice at Los Angeles; mem. firm Dryer, Castle & Richards. Pres. Los Angeles Orthopædic Fed. (conducting Orthopædic-Hosp. Sch.) since 1918; dir. Community Welfare Foundation, Los Angeles. Mem. Am., Calif. State and Los Angeles bar assns., Native Sons of Golden West. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University (pres. 1914-15), Los Angeles Country. *Home:* 133 S. Las Palmas Av. *Office:* Title Ins. Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

DUANE, Russell, lawyer; *b.* Gloucester Co., N.J., June 15, 1866; *s.* Rev. Charles W. and Helen F. Duane; *g.g.g.gs.* of Benjamin Franklin; A.B., from Harvard Univ., 1888; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1891; *m.* Mary B. Morris, of Phila., June 14, 1899; children—Morris, Sarah Franklin, Franklin (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1891, and since in practice at Phila.; sr. mem. Duane, Morris & Heckscher. Junior counsel for U. S., Bering Sea case, 1892; lecturer on court practice, U. of Pa. Trustee Presser Foundation. Mem. S.R., Soc. War of 1812, Am. Philos. Soc. (mem. council), N.J. Soc. of Pa. (ex-pres.), New England Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma; ex-pres. Nat. Soc. Descendants Signers of Declaration of Independence; ex-pres. Contemporary Club. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, University, Harvard. *Home:* 2028 De Lancey Pl. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

DUANE, William, physicist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 17, 1872; *s.* Charles Williams and Emma Cushman (Lincoln) D.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1892; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1895; univs. of Berlin and Göttingen, 1895-97, Ph.D., Berlin, 1897; hon. Sc.D., U. of Pennsylvania, 1922; hon. Sc.D., U. of Colo., 1923; *m.* Caroline Elise Ravenel, of Phila., Dec. 28, 1899; children—William, Arthur Ravenel, John, Margaretta Clarissa. Asst. in physics, 1893-95, Tyndall fellow, 1895-97, Harvard; prof. physics, U. of Colo., 1898-1907; research, Curie Radium Lab., U. of Paris, 1907-12; asst. prof. physics, 1913-17, prof. bio-physics, 1917—, Harvard. Mem. Nat. Research Council, Am. Physical Society, French Phys. Society, A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. for Cancer Research (ex-pres.), Radiol. Soc., Am. Röentgen Ray Soc., Mass. Medical Society, College of Radiology, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Nat. Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Sigma, etc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard. Contbr. research articles on radioactivity and X-rays and on their applications in treatment of disease, thermo electric forces, velocity of electric waves, structure of matter, mechanism of radiation, and other related subjects. Awarded John Scott medal and premium, 1922; Comstock prize, Nat Acad. of Science, 1922; first Leonard prize, Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., 1923; all three prizes for researches in radioactivity and X-rays. *Home:* 48 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

DUANE, William J., univ. pres.; *b.* N.Y. City; A.B., St. Francis Xavier Coll., 1887. Entered Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1887; prof., Boston Coll., 1893-98; pres. Fordham U. since 1924. *Address:* Fordham University, New York, N.Y.

DUBBS, Henry A(lfred), lawyer; *b.* Pottstown, Pa., Aug. 23, 1868; *s.* Joseph Henry and Mary L. (Wilson) D.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Pa., 1887, A.M., 1890; *m.* Helen Miller Wellens, of Ardmore, Pa., Nov. 20, 1922 (died Jan. 13, 1924); 1 son, Henry Miller. Admitted to bar, Pa., 1890, Colo., 1890. *Home:* 836 Grant St. *Office:* Colorado National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

DUBILIER, William, inventor, engr.; *b.* New York, July 25, 1888; *s.* Abe and Anna D.; ed. DeWitt Clinton High Sch., Tech. Inst., Cooper Inst., New York; *m.* Florence Don. Inventor several systems of wireless telephony and telegraphy, also med. apparatus; has obtained over 300 patents; wireless telephone and telegraph apparatus used by U.S., French, English and Russian govts.; invented means for locating, obtaining speed and direction of submarines, used by France and Eng., also aeroplane wireless installation for artillery fire; discovered defects in clothing material by X-rays. Tech. dir. Dubilier Condenser Co., Ltd. (London) and of the Dubilier Condenser Corpn. of New York; v.p. Nat. Safety Razor Corpn., Fed. Mica Co., Cambridge Mfg. Co.; dir. Nat. Bank and organizer and officer Radio Patents Corpn. and various European corpns. Mem. Royal Soc. Arts; fellow Am. Inst. E. E., Inst. Radio Engrs., Engineers' Club (London); hon. mem. Société Académique D'Histoire Internationale. Co-author of books on wireless telegraphy. *Address:* Beechmont Park, New Rochelle, N.Y.

DUBLIN, Louis Israel, statistician; *b.* Kovno, Lithuania, Nov. 1, 1882; *s.* Max and Sarah (Rosenzweig) D.; brought to U.S., 1886; B.S., Coll. City of N.Y., 1901; Ph.D., Columbia, 1904; *m.* Augusta Salik, of N.Y. City, Apr. 5, 1908; children—Elizabeth, Mary, Thomas, Amos. Instr. mathematics, Coll. City of N.Y., 1901-08; instr. biology, Commercial High Sch., Brooklyn, 1908-11; statistician Met. Life Ins. Co. since 1911. Lecturer on vital statistics, Yale. *Author:* Mortality Statistics of Insured Wage Earners and Their Families, 1919; Population Problems in the United States and Canada, 1926; Health and Wealth, 1928. Collaborator (with Lee K. Frankel and Miles M. Dawson) Workingmen's Insurance in Europe, 1910; (with Lee K. Frankel) Principles of Life Insurance, 1911; also many monographs, papers and addresses on vital statistics and public health. *Home:* 418 Central Park West. *Office:* 1 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

DuBOIS, Charles Gilbert, retired business man; *b.* New York City, Mar. 22, 1870; *s.* William H. and Anne Eliza (Gilbert) D.; grad. high sch., Randolph, Vt., 1887; A.B., Dartmouth, 1891 (specializing last 2 yrs. in physics and economics), A.M., 1923; *m.* Sue Sanford, of Randolph, June 6, 1901; children—William Sanford, Susan. Began with Western Electric Co., at New York, 1891, at Chicago, 1897, became sec. and supervisor branch houses of the co., 1902-07; comptroller Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1907-18 (on leave of absence war period, as comptroller Am. Red Cross, Washington, 1917-18); v.p., 1918-19, pres. 1919-26, chmn. bd., 1926-27, Western Electric Co.; dir. Equitable Trust Co., Bankers & Shippers Insurance Co. of New York; trustee Am. Surety Co.; trustee Dartmouth Coll., 1923—; mem. bd. govs., Englewood (N.J.) Hosp. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E. *Clubs:* University, Bankers'. *Home:* 70 Lydecker St., Englewood, N.J.

du BOIS, Coert, consul general; *b.* Hudson, N.Y., Nov. 10, 1881; *s.* John C. (M.D.) and Eva (Kimball) du B.; ed. Biltmore Forest Sch.; *m.* Margaret Mendell, of Boston, Mass., Aug. 1, 1910; children—Elizabeth, Jane. With U.S. Forest Service, 1900-17, dist. forester, Calif. Dist., 1911-17; consul, assigned Paris, 1919, Naples, 1920, Port Said, 1922, in charge Visa Office, State Dept., Washington, 1924-27; consul gen., Batavia, Java, since 1927. Commd. maj. engrs., U.S.A., Aug. 14, 1917; lt. col., Sept. 14, 1918; served with 10th Engrs. in France, Sept. 1917-Sept. 1918; duty Office of Chief of Engrs., Sept.-Dec., 1918; hon. discharged, Dec. 4, 1918. Sent to England, Ireland and the Continent of Europe, 1925, as representative of U.S. Govt. to arrange for the examination of immigrants before leaving home countries. Episcopalian. *Home:* San Francisco, Calif. *Address:* American Consulate General, Batavia, Java.

DU BOIS, Constance Goddard, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DuBOIS, Eugene Floyd, M.D.; *b.* West New Brighton, N.Y., June 4, 1882; *s.* Eugene and Anna Greenleaf (Brooks) DuB.; A.B., Harvard, 1903; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1906; *m.* Rebeckah Rutter, of Irvington-on-Hudson, June 4, 1910. Interne Presbyn. Hosp., New York, 1907-08, asst. pathologist, 1909; instr. applied pharmacology, Cornell U. Med. Coll., New York, 1910-17, asso. prof. medicine since 1919; med. dir. Russell Sage Inst. Pathology since 1913; dir. and visiting phys. 2d med. div. of Bellevue Hosp. since 1919. Lt. and lt. comdr. Med. Corps, U.S.N.R.F., 1917-18; capt. 1927; during the war had charge of investigations dealing with aviation, gas warfare and submarine ventilation. Awarded Navy Cross. Mem. Assn. American Physicians, American Assn. Clinical Investigation, Am. Physiological Society. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century Assn. *Author:* Basal Metabolism in Health and Disease, 1924, 27. Compiler of Harvard University Songs, 1902. Research in metabolism. *Home:* 1215 Park Av. *Office:* 477 First Av., New York, N.Y.

DUBOIS, Fred Thomas, senator; May 29, 1851-Feb. 14, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

Du BOIS, Jean Joseph (name changed from John Joseph Tobias to ancestral name, 1927), chancellor Chicago Law Sch.; *b.* Vandalia, Ill.; *s.* Rev. S. A. and Leah Anna (Seager) Tobias; student Northwestern (now Naperville) Coll., Northwestern U., Ill. Wesleyan U., Nat. Med. Coll., U. of Chicago, Chicago Law Sch.; degrees LL.B., Ph.D. Educational work since 1892; chancellor Chicago Law Sch., and of Chicago Seminar of Science. Grand chancellor of fraternal (law) Order of Lincoln Mason (32°). *Author:* (brochures) How to Win; Common Sense Psychology; Psychology of How to Study; Voice of Gold—Use in the Art of Words; Legal Ethics; How and Where to Find the Law. *Home:* 783 Greenfield Av., Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* 155 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

DU BOIS, John Ezekiel, capitalist; *b.* Tioga, N.Y., May 15, 1861; *s.* Ezekiel and Clarrisa (Badger) Du B.; desc. Huguenot family settling in N.Y.; *m.* Willie Gamble, of Va., 1870. Inherited fortune of uncle, John E. Du Bois, founder of Du Bois, Pa., and a large lumber operator; chmn. bd. Du Bois Nat. Bank; pres. Du Bois Iron Works, Du Bois Lumber Co., Wheeler Lumber Co., etc. *Home:* Du Bois, Pa.

DUBOIS, Julian Arthur, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DU BOIS, Mary Constance, author; *b.* Phila., Mar. 28, 1879; *d.* Rev. Henry Ogden and Emily Stuart (Meier-Smith) D.; attended Rye (N. Y.) Sem., 1891-97, Columbia, summer session, 1903, Columbia extension course, winter of 1903-04; unmarried. Episcopalian. *Author:* Elinor Arden, Royalist, 1904; A Captive Choir, 1905; The Lass of the Silver-Sword, 1909; The League of the Signet Ring, 1910; The Girls of Old Glory, 1918; Comrade Rosalie, 1919; White Fire, 1923; Captain Madeleine, 1928. *Home:* 380 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

DU BOIS, William Edward Burghardt, editor, author; *b.* Great Barrington, Mass., Feb. 23, 1868, of Negro descent; *s.* Alfred and Mary (Burghardt) D.; A.B., Fisk U., Tenn., 1888; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1891, Ph.D., 1895; studied at U. of Berlin; *m.* Nina Gomer, of Cedar Rapids, Ia., May 12, 1896; children—Burghardt Gomer (dec.), Nina Yolande. Prof. economics and history, Atlanta U., 1896-1910; dir. publications, Nat. Assn. Advancement of Colored People, and editor of the Crisis, mag., since July 1910—. Fellow A.A.A.S., founder of the Pan-African Congresses. *Author:* The Suppression of the Slave Trade, 1896; The Philadelphia Negro, 1899; The Souls of Black Folk, 1903; John Brown, 1909; Quest of the Silver Fleece, 1911; The Negro, 1915, Darkwater, 1920; The Gift of Black Folk, 1924; The Dark Princess, 1928. Editor of the Atlanta University Studies of the Negro Problem, 1897-1911. *Home:* 226 W. 150th St. *Office:* 69 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

DUBOSE, Francis Goodwin, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Maplesville, Ala., Sept. 27, 1873; *s.* Franklin Davis and Anna M. (Goodwin) DuB.; prep. edn., Orrville (Ala.) Acad. and Marion (Ala.) Mil. Inst.; student U. of Va.; M.D., Tulane U., 1893; grad. study N.Y. City, Baltimore, Phila. and Chicago, 1893-99, London, Berlin, Vienna, 1900, London and Paris, 1902, Paris, 1924; *m.* Aimee Nelson, of Selma, Ala., June 11, 1902. Began practice at Selma, 1893; founder, 1911, since mgr. and chief of staff Vaughan Memorial Hosp., Selma; cons. surg. Burwell Infirmary, Selma, Marion (Ala.) Inst. Mem. Ala. State Com. Nat. Defense, World War. Mem. State Bd. Examiners for Nurses, Ala. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (a founder), Southern Surg. Assn.; mem. Southern

Med. Assn. (ex-chmn. sect. on surgery), Ala. State Hosp. Assn. (ex-pres.). Presbyn. *Club:* Town and Country. Writer over 30 monographs on surg. subjects. Discoverer of muscle in female perineum; research in gall bladder and pelvic inflammatory disease; devised original technique in many surg. operations. *Home:* 400 Lauderdale St. *Office:* 25 Lauderdale St. and 103 Union St., Selma, Ala.

DU BOSE, Henry Wade, clergyman; *b.* Spring Hill, Tenn., May 18, 1884; *s.* William Thompson and Lucy (Wade) D.; prep. edn., Branham and Hughes Sch., Spring Hill; A.B., Vanderbilt U., 1904; B.D., Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1910; D.D., Southwestern Coll., Memphis, Tenn., 1918; *m.* Marie Webb, of Mobile, Ala., Apr. 14, 1915; children—Marie Lucile, James Webb, Henry Wade, William Thompson. Teacher in preparatory schools 3 years; ordained ministry Presbyterian Church of United States, 1910; pastor successively Versailles, Ky., Government Street Ch., Mobile, Ala., First Ch., Danville, Va., until 1922, First Ch., Spartanburg, S.C., since 1923. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Rotarian. Contbr. to Christian Observer, Louisville. *Home:* 302 Pine St., Spartanburg, S.C.

DU BOSE, Horace Mellard, bishop; *b.* Choctaw Co., Ala., Nov. 7, 1858; *s.* Hezekiah and Amanda (Hawkins) D.; ed. Waynesboro (Miss.) Acad.; studied langs. and classics under tutors: D.D., Emory and Henry Coll., 1892; *m.* Rosa Chaney, Dec. 6, 1882; *m.* 2d, Mrs. G. V. Amis, Dec. 20, 1899. Licensed to preach, M.E. Ch., S., Oct. 1, 1876; ordained, 1879; admitted into Miss. Conf., 1877-80; pastor Galveston, Tex., 1881-82, Huntsville, Tex., 1883-84, Houston, 1885-86, Tyler, Tex., 1887-88, Los Angeles, Calif., 1889-90; editor Pacific Methodist Advocate, San Francisco, 1890-94; pastor Tyler, Tex., 1895-96, Jackson, Miss., 1897-98; sec. Epworth League and editor Epworth Era, 1898-1910; pastor St. John's Ch., Augusta, Ga., 1910-11, First Ch., Atlanta, 1911-15; book editor M.E. Ch., S., and editor Meth. Quarterly Review, Nashville, 1915-18; elected bishop, May 1918, and stationed at Berkeley, Calif. Del. 5 Gen. Conferences; mem. Ecumenical Conf., 1901; mem. World S.S. Conv.; pres. Methodist Benevolent Assn.; fraternal del. from M.E. Ch., S., to Gen. Conf. of Meth. Ch. of Can.; del. 4th Ecumenical Conf., Toronto, 1911; exec. chmn. Anti-Saloon League of Georgia, 1913-15; commr. for Ecumenical Methodist Conf., held in London, 1921; mem. commn. apptd. 1916, for unification of Methodist chs. North and South. Has done occasional work in Am. archæology, studying the habitats of the Amerinds or prehistoric races in Mexico and Western America; now collaborating with Prof. Sellin of U. of Berlin in uncovering of site of Shechem, in Palestine. *Author:* Rupert Wise, a Poetic Romance, 1889; Unto the Dawn, 1896; Planting of the Cross, 1902; Margaret, An Idyll, 1905; The Gang of Six, 1906; Life of Barbee, 1906; The Symbol of Methodism, 1907; The Men of Sapio Ranch, 1907; Life at Its Best, 1908; Francis Asbury, a Biographical Study, 1909; Life of Bishop Joshua Soule, 1910; History of Methodism, 1916; Consciousness of Jesus, 1917; also Intermediate Graded Sunday School series for the church, and numerous pamphlets and booklets on religious subjects. Editor of, and contbr. to Aftermath Series, a symposium of critical revs. of problems of Biblical criticism (12 vols.), 1923. *Home:* 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

DU BOSE, William Haskell, theologian; *b.* Abbeville, S.C., May 17, 1870; *s.* William Porcher and Anne (Peronneau) D.; M.A., U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1891; grad. in divinity, same univ., 1898; non-collegiate student, Oxford Univ., Eng., 1½ yrs., 1896-98; D.D., Alexandria Sem., Va., 1923; *m.* Dean Spencer, of St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 21, 1896; 1 son, William Haskell. Deacon, 1896, priest, 1898, P. E. Ch.; rector Christ Ch., Tracy City, Tenn., 1898-1916, Chapel of the Holy Comforter, Monteagle, Tenn., since 1915; prof. O.T. lang. and interpretation, U. of the South, since 1898. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Home:* Sewanee, Tenn.

DU BOSE, William Richards, naval officer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DU BOSQUE, Francis LeBrun, naval architect; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 25, 1864; *s.* Francis Prosper and Viginia E. (Longmire) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Adele Henderson Clarke, of Great Neck, N. Y., Jan. 4, 1915; *m.* 2d, Ella Holland, N.Y. City, Mar. 31, 1926. Served apprenticeship, League Island (Pa.) Navy Yard; draftsman U.S. Navy Dept.; laid out and managed Crescent Ship Yard, Elizabethport, N. J.; supt. floating equipment, design and maintenance, Pa. R.R.; now retired. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., Franklin Inst. Republican. *Clubs:* Engineers', New York Yacht. *Home:* 4376 N. Bay Rd., Miami Beach, Fla.

DUBRAY, Charles Albert, clergyman, educator; *b.* Villaines-sous-Luce, Dept. of Sarthe, France, Nov. 2, 1875; *s.* Pierre Michel and Mathilde (Guimier) D.; ed. Petit-Séminaire, Sées, France, St. Mary's Hill, Paignton, Devon, Eng., Marist Coll., Washington, D.C.; S.T.B. Catholic U. of America, Washington, D.C., 1899, Ph.D., 1903. Came to U.S., 1894, naturalized citizen, 1908. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1899; joined faculty, Marist Coll., 1899, pres., 1915-22; prof. Philosophy, Trinity Coll., Washington, 1913-23, Catholic U., 1914-23; pres. Notre Dame Sem., New Orleans, since 1923, also prof. philosophy. *Address:* Notre Dame Seminary, 2901 Carrollton Av., New Orleans, La.

DUBUAR, James Francis, forester; *b.* Northville, Mich., Mar. 17, 1891; *s.* Charles L. and Narcia H. (Smith) D.; grad. high sch., Northville, 1909; A.B., U. of Mich., 1913, M.S.F., 1915; *m.* L. Margaret Pettibone, of Albion, Mich., Aug. 25, 1917; children—Charles Levi, Camilla Harriet, Marcia Belle. With U.S. Forest Service, most of time, 1913-17; in U.S. Army, July 1917-Feb. 1919; prof. forestry, N.Y. State Ranger Sch., 1919-20, acting dir., 1920-21, dir. since July 1, 1921; on sabbatical leave as spl. asst. Miss. State Forest service, 1929. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, A.A.A.S. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Wanakena, N.Y.

DUDGEON, Matthew S.; *b.* Madison, Wis., June 18, 1871; *s.* Richard and Dilla (Ball) D.; A.B., Baker U., Kan., 1892, A.M., 1900; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1895; *m.* Mabel Cunningham, *d.* Judge E. W. Cunningham, July 11, 1900; children—Lucile, Edith. Pros. atty., Dane Co., Wis., 1899-1903; mem. Wis. Ho. of Rep., 1903-04; sec. Wis. Free Library Commn. and dir. Library Sch., U. of Wis., Nov. 1909-Aug. 1920; librarian Milwaukee Pub. Library, Aug. 1920—. Pvt. Spanish-Am. War, 1st Regt., Wis., 1898. Republican. Methodist. Mem. A.L.A. (treas. 1927—; chmn. adult edn. bd., 1926—), Delta Tau Delta, Phi Delta Phi. *Club:* Milwaukee City (pres. 1927-28). On leave of absence as mgr. camp libraries for soldiers and sailors, hdqrs. Washington, 1917, in U.S. and in France, 1918-19. *Home:* 724 Hackett Av. *Office:* Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.

DUDLEY, Albert Henry, banker; *b.* Haleford (Franklin Co.), Va., Sept. 23, 1885; *s.* Albert McLeod and Ada Nye (Hancock) D.; ed. pub. schs. and Locust Dale (Va.) Acad.; *m.* Lillie Gaines Phillips, of Center Cross, Essex Co., Va., June 8, 1921; children—Maxwell Phillips, Albert Henry, Louis Roane. Began in employ of Farmers Bank (later First Nat. Bank), Martinsville, Va., 1904; bookkeeper and teller Nat. Exchange Bank, Roanoke, Va., 1906-13, asst. cashier, 1913-18; asst. federal reserve agt., Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, 1918-22; mng. dir. Baltimore branch of same since 1922. Mem. bd. govs. Virginians of Md. (Baltimore), Md. Gen. Hospital; director Baltimore Y. M. C. A. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (K.T., Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Merchants, Press, Rogers Forge Golf (Baltimore); Commonwealth, Country (Richmond). *Home:* Malvern Av., Ruxton, Md. *Address:* Federal Reserve Branch Bank, Baltimore, Md.

DUDLEY, Albertus True, author; *b.* Paris, N.Y., Jan. 19, 1866; *s.* Rev. Horace Franklin and Josephine (Lamson) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; studied in Germany without taking degree; *m.* Frances Perry, of Exeter, N.H., July 2, 1890. Teacher Phillips Exeter Acad., 1887-95, Noble and Greenough's School, Boston, 1896-1917. Trustee Univ. of New Hampshire since 1928. *Author:* Following the Ball 1903; Making the Nine, 1904; In the Line, 1905; With Mask and Mitt, 1906; The Great Year, 1907; The Yale Cup, 1908; A Fullback Afloat, 1908; The School Four, 1909; At the Home Plate, 1910; The Pecks in Camp, 1911; The Half-Miler, 1913; The Unofficial Prefect, 1916; The King's Powder, 1923. *Home:* Exeter, N.H.

DUDLEY, Bide, humorist, dramatic critic; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 8, 1877; *s.* James Todd and Ida (Bronson) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Taney Keplinger, of New Orleans, La., and New York, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1916; children—Doris, Bronson. Began with St. Joseph (Mo.) News, 1903; successively with Kansas City Journal, Kansas City Star, Denver Post, Denver Times, New York Morning Telegraph, and with New York Evening World, since 1914. Episcopalian. *Club:* Friars. *Author:* Bolivar Brown, 1921. Co-author: Odds and Ends of 1917; The Little Whopper; Sue, Dear; The Matinee Girl; Bye, Bye, Bonnie; Come Along (all musical comedies); Oh, Henry (comedy). *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* New York Evening World, New York, N.Y.

DUDLEY, Edward Lawrence, lawyer, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DUDLEY, Emelius Clark, M.D.; May 29, 1850-Dec. 1, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DUDLEY, Frank Alonzo, hotel exec., lawyer; *b.* Wilson, N.Y., Jan. 30, 1864; *s.* John Alexander and Henrietta Marie (Wright) D.; ed. State Normal Sch., Whitewater, Wis.; *m.* Etta Brown, of Niagara Falls, N.Y., Dec. 17, 1890. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1887, and began practice at Niagara Falls; mem. firm Dudley, Gray and Phelps; organizer, pres., and now dir., Niagara Falls Trust Co.; was organizer and pres. North Coast R.R. of State of Wash.; organizer, 1910, since pres. United Hotels Co.; also pres. or v.p. 24 subsidiary hotel cos.; pres. United Hotels of South and West, Canada West Indies Co., Niagara Falls Trust Co. Office Bldg.; 1st v.p. Am. Hotels Corpn. Mem. N.Y. State Legislature (chmn. com. of taxation), 1896-98. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Am. Hotel Assn. (junior past pres.; mem. exec. com.), Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Niagara, Lawyers (pres.); Niagara Falls Country (organizer); Bankers (New York). *Home:* "Amigari," Lewiston Heights. *Office:* United Office Bldg., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

DUDLEY, Frank Virgil, artist; *b.* Delavan, Wis., Nov. 14, 1868; *s.* James A. and Flora C. (Virgil) D.; ed. high sch.; studied Art Inst. Chicago, Ill.; *m.* Maida Lewis, of Chicago, May 21, 1913; 1 son, Paul B. Awarded Municipal Art League prize, Chicago, 1907; Municipal Art League purchase prize, 1914; Butler purchase prize, 1915; Martin B. Cahn prize, 1919; Logan medal and 1st prize, 1921; Arché Club prize, 1926; Studebaker Hoosier Salon prize, 1926; Beaumont Parks Salon prize, 1927; Butler Memorial Hoosier Salon prize, 1928. Mem. Municipal Commn. for Encouragement of Local Art. Mem. Artists' Guild, Painters and Sculptors of Chicago, Allied Arts Assn., Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* 6356 Greenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

DUDLEY, Frederick Merritt, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DUDLEY, Mrs. Guilford (Anne Dallas Dudley), suffragist; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 13, 1876; *d.* Trevanion Barlow and Ida (Bonner) Dallas; ed. Ward's Sem. and Price's Coll., Nashville; *m.* Guilford Dudley, of Nashville, 1902; children—Ida Dallas (dec.), Trevanion Dallas (dec.), Guilford. Pres. first Nashville Equal Suffrage League, 1911-15; pres. Tenn. Equal Suffrage League, 1915-18; 3d v.p. Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage League, 1917-21; dir. suffrage forces, Tenn. ratification campaign, 1920. Apptd. by Sec. of Treasury, mem. Nat. Woman's Liberty Loan Com., 1917-19; state pres. Tenn. Woman's Liberty Loan Com., 1st, 2d and 3d Liberty Loan campaigns; 1st woman chmn. Asso. Dem. State Com., 1920; 1st woman del. at large to Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920. Mem. Colonial Dames. Episcopalian. *Club:* Centennial. *Home:* Hillsboro Rd., Nashville, Tenn.

DUDLEY, Helena Stuart, settlement worker. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DUDLEY, Lotus, author. See Sarah Lotta Emery Dudley.

DUDLEY, Louise, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DUDLEY, Samuel William, prof. mech. engring.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 18, 1879; *s.* Charles Samuel and Mary Elizabeth (Austin) D.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1900; M.E., 1903; *m.* Mabel Eva Allen, of New Haven, Conn., Sept. 21, 1907; children—John Russell, Elizabeth Udella, George Austin, Martha Allen. With Westinghouse Air Brake Co., in various capacities, 1905-21, asst. chief engr., 1910-14, chief engr., 1914-21; prof. mech. engring., Sheffield Scientific Sch., since Feb. 1921, chmn. dept. since 1923. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Air Brake Assn., Yale Engring. Assn., N.Y. Ry. Club, etc. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Graduate. *Home:* 275 W. Rock Av., New Haven, Conn.

DUDLEY, Sarah Lotta Emery, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

DUDLEY, Wesley Coleman, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DUEL, Arthur Baldwin, surgeon; *b.* Granville, N.Y., Dec. 14, 1870; *s.* Hiram D. and Almera J. (Hicks) D.; M.D., Harvard, 1894; *m.* Mary Key Crawford, of Marshall, Tex., Dec. 11, 1907; children—Mary Hobart, Arthur B. V.p. and chmn. bd. of surgeons, Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp.; consulting aural surgeon to Babies, New York Skin and Cancer, and New York Health Bd., and Englewood hosps.; prof. otology, N.Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch., 1908-13. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Am. Otol. Soc., New York Otol. Soc., N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., Med. Soc. Greater N.Y., New York Acad. Medicine (ex-v.p. and trustee), etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Calumet, Harvard, Riding, Grolier. *Author:* "Otology," in Progressive Medicine, 1907-14; (with others) Nursing in Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, 2d edit., 1915; also "Otology" in Billings-Forshheimer's Therapeusis of Internal Diseases (George Bluner edit.), 1924. *Home:* 25 Sutton Pl., New York; (country), "Laurelwood," Pawling, N.Y. *Office:* 135 E. 64th St., New York, N.Y.

DUFF, Alexander Wilmer, educator; *b.* St. John, N.B., Can., May 23, 1864; *s.* Alexander and Lucy (McKenzie) D.; B.A., U. of N.B., 1884, London U., 1887; M.A., U. of Edinburgh, Scotland, 1888, D. Sc., 1901; LL.D., University of New Brunswick, 1920; *m.* Isabel Stuart McIntosh, of Fredericton, N.B., June 21, 1894. Professor physics, Madras, India, 1889-90, Univ. of N.B., 1890-93, Purdue U., 1893-99, Worcester Poly. Inst., since 1899. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Physical Soc. Presbyn. *Author:* Elementary Experimental Mechanics, 1905; Physical Measurements, 1910; Coll. Physics, 1925; Elements of Physics, 1928. Editor: A Text-book of Physics. Consulting and exptl. engr., U.S.A., 1918-19. *Home:* 52 Fruit St., Worcester, Mass.

DUFFIELD, Edward Dickinson, ins. pres.; *b.* Princeton, N.J., Mar. 3, 1871; *s.* John Thomas and Sarah E. (Green) D.; A.B., Princeton, 1892, A.M., 1895; studied law under Frederick W. Stevens and John O. H. Pitney, 1892-95; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1894; *m.* Josephine Reade Curtis, of Troy, N.Y., Apr. 21, 1897 (died Mar. 19, 1914); children—Elizabeth M., Dickinson C.; *m.* 2d, Barbara Freeman, of S. Orange, N.J., Oct. 12, 1916. Managing clerk, Depew & Parker, Newark, N.J., 1895-96; atty. N.J. bar, 1895, counsellor, 1898; member Duffield & Kenney, 1896-1901, Colie & Duffield, 1901-05; mem. N.J. House of Assembly, 1904-05; asst. atty. gen. of N.J., 1905-06; apptd. gen. solicitor, 1906, elected 4th v.p. and gen. solicitor, 1913, v.p. and gen. solicitor, 1916, v.p., asso. gen. counsel, 1918, pres. since Sept. 1, 1922, Prudential Ins. Co. of America; dir. Nat. Bank of Commerce, U.S. Guarantee Co., Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, Am. Insurance Co., Commercial Casualty Insurance Co., N.J. Bell Telephone Co. (Newark); trustee Howard Savings Instn., Newark. Mem. Bd. of Edn., S. Orange, N.J., 1901-04; pres. Village of S. Orange, 1917. Mem. bd. trustees gen. Assembly of Presbyn. Ch. (vice moderator, 1926-27). Life trustee Princeton U. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.J. State Bar Assn., Lawyers' Club of Essex Co. (ex-pres.), N.J. Chamber Commerce, Chamber Commerce, Newark, etc. Chmn. Com. on Credentials, Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Princeton, Republican (New York); Nassau (Princeton); Essex County, South Orange Field, Newark Athletic. *Home:* 565 Berkeley Av., S. Orange, N.J. *Office:* Prudential Ins. Co., Newark, N.J.

DUFFIELD, Howard, clergyman; *b.* Princeton, New Jersey, April 9, 1854; *s.* Prof. John T. and Sarah Elizabeth (Green) D.; A.B., Princeton, 1873, A.M., 1876, D.D., 1888; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1877; *m.* Katharine Nash Greenleaf, of New York, May 24, 1877. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1877; pastor Leacock, Pa., 1877-80, Beverly, N.J., 1880-84, Detroit, 1884-91, "Old First" Presbyn. Ch., New York, 1891—. Trustee Sailors Snug Harbor; pres. Leake and Watts' Orphan House; mem. S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. War of 1812, St. Nicholas Soc., Huguenot Soc. America, Lords of the Manors, Mil. and Naval Officers of the World War, Shakespeare Soc., Dickens Fellowship, Browning Club, Marine Soc. N.Y. City. Chaplain of Vet. Corps Arty., N.G.N.Y., Guilmant Organ Sch. *Clubs:* Century, Grolier. *Home:* 20 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

DUFFIELD, Pitts, publisher; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 22, 1869; *s.* Henry Martyn and Frances (Pitts) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; *m.* Isabel, *d.* Justice McKenna of Supreme Ct. of U.S., Jan. 6, 1904; 1 dau., Carolyn Pitts. Editor New York Tribune, New York Globe, 1894; instr. Harvard, 1896-97; lit. editor Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, 1898-1902; sec. Fox, Duffield & Co., 1903-05; pres. Duffield & Co., pubs., 1905-18. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Hasty Pudding Club, O.K. Soc. *Clubs:* Players, Harvard, University (New York). *Author:* Blind Man's Bluff, play, prod. 1918; The Fan (adapted), 1921. *Home:* 168 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.*

DUFFUS, Robert Luther, author; *b.* Waterbury, Vt., July 10, 1888; *s.* John McGlashan and Helen (Graves) D.; A.B., Stanford, 1910, A.M., 1911; *m.* Leah Louise Deane, of Palo Alto, Calif., Feb. 23, 1914; children—Nairne Louise, Marjorie Rose. Reporter, San Francisco (Calif.) Bulletin, 1911-13, editorial writer, 1913-18; editorial writer, San Francisco Call, 1918-19, New York Globe, 1919-23; free lance journalist since 1924. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Town Hall. *Author:* Roads Going South, 1921; The Coast of Eden, 1923; The American Renaissance, 1928; Tomorrow Never Comes, 1929. Contbr. to various mags. and to N.Y. Times. *Home:* 22 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

DUFFY, James Albert, bishop; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 13, 1873; *s.* James and Joanna (Shiely) D.; ed. St. Thomas Coll. and St. Paul Sem., both of St. Paul. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1899; asst. pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Minneapolis, 1899-1902; pastor St. Ann's Ch., Le Sueur, Minn.; resigned on account of ill health and became pastor Cathedral, Cheyenne, Wyo., and chancelor of the diocese; consecrated bishop of diocese of Kearney, Neb. (now Diocese of Grand Island), Apr. 16, 1913. *Home:* Grand Island, Neb.

DUFFY, James O. G., editor; *b.* Strabane, Co. Tyrone, Ireland, Jan. 4, 1864; *s.* Thomas P. G. and Susan (Toorish) D.; ed. pvt. tutors and travel; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1897; *m.* Florence Armstrong, of Baynard Hall, Cooch's Bridge, Del., June 5, 1894; 1 dau, Eleanora Aileen. Sunday editor, 1891-96, dramatic editor and critic, 1893-1911, lit. editor and principal reviewer, 1896-1911, asso. editor, 1911-13, dramatic and asso. editor, 1914-20, Phila. Press; editorial writer Evening Bull. since Dec. 1920. Admitted to bar, 1897; general counsel for allied group of corporations, 1900-12, consulting counsel for same, 1913-18. Was candidate for judge of new Municipal Court, 1913. Mem. Law Assn. *Author:* Glass and Gold (novel), 1901; Hohenzollern, play (with Cyrus Townsend Brady), 1902; The Golden Fleece (play), 1913; Brenda's Elopement (play), 1914; The Sting of Death (novel), 1916. Compiler: Tales from Bohemia, 1908. *Home:* Baynard Hall, Cooch's Bridge, Del. *Office:* The Evening Bulletin, Philadelphia, Pa.

DUFFY, Richard, editor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DUFNER, Edward, painter; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 5, 1872; *s.* Bernhard and Clara (Dold) D.; pupil Art Students' League, Buffalo, and New York; under James McNeil Whistler, Paris, and Acad. Julian under Laurens; *m.* Annie L. Collins, of Boston, 1898. Awards: Albright prize and scholarship, Art Students' League, Buffalo, 1893; Wanamaker prize and hon. mention, Paris, 1899; bronze medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1902; fellowship prize, Soc. of Artists, Buffalo, 1904; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; William T. Evans prize, Am. Water Color Soc., 1909; Julius Levy prize, Peabody Inst., Baltimore, 1921; Walter Lippincott prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1924; gold medal, Brown-Bigelow nat. art competition, New York, 1925. Instr. Art Students' League, Buffalo, 1903-07, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, 1921; was instr., Art Students' League, New York, 1908-17; now instr. of painting and drawing, Traphagen Sch., New York. Represented in Buffalo Fine Arts Acad., William M. Chase collection, Nat. Acad. of Design (New York), Nat. Arts Club, Lotos Club (New York), Milwaukee Art Soc., Fort Worth Art Museum, Montclair Art Museum, Randolph-Macon Women's College, Lafayette Art Assn., Parthenon Art Gallery (Nashville, Tenn.), and many private collections. A.N.A., 1910, N.A., 1929; mem. New York Water Color Club, Am. Water Color Soc., Am. Art Assn., Paris, Buffalo Fine Arts Acad., Allied Artists America. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Lotos, Nat. Arts. Patron Montclair Art Mus. *Studio:* 939 8th Av., New York, N.Y.

DUFOUR, Frank Oliver, civil engr.; *b.* at Washington, Jan. 1, 1873; *s.* John Francis Ruter and Florida E. (Everett) D.; C.E., Lehigh U., Pa., 1896; *m.* Sarah Breisch, of S. Bethlehem, Pa., Sept. 2, 1901; 1 son, Robert Seton. Asst. engr. Lehigh Valley R.R., 1896-98; instr. civil engring., Lehigh U., 1898-1902; prof. civ. engring., U. of Cincinnati, 1902-04; acting prof. bridge engring., U. of Wis., 1904-05; asst. prof. structural engring., U. of Ill., 1905-13; prin. asst. engr. with D. A. Keefe, 1913; consulting engr., Athens, Pa., 1913-14; sr. structural engr., central dist. Div. of Valuation, Interstate Commerce Commn., Chicago, 1914-15; structural engr. with Stone & Webster, Boston, 1915-21; prof. civ. engring. and dir. Materials Testing Labs., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1921-28; now cons. engr., United Engrs. & Constructors, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir.), Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Theta Delta Chi. *Clubs:* Explorers (New York); Penn. Athletic, Phila. Cricket (Philadelphia); Camp Fire Club of America (New York). *Author:* Bridge Engineering, 1908; Roof Trusses, 1908; Structural Drafting, 1911. Contbr. to various tech. mags. *Home:* Wynnewood, Pa.

DUFOUR, William Cyprien, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, Oct. 31, 1871; *s.* Elmore and Blanche (Generes) D.; ed. Tulane High Sch., New Orleans; *m.* Helen McLeary, of San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 1, 1898; children—Helen, Elmore. Admitted to bar, 1892, and since in practice at New Orleans; mem. firm Dufour & St. Paul. Mem. La. House of Rep., 1896; counsel for Bd. Liquidation, New Orleans, 1905—; v. chmn. Spanish-Am. War Claims Commn. of La., 1908—; mem. Inter-Am. High Commn.; counsel Bd. of Assessors, New Orleans; gen. counsel La. Flood Com. Lt. col. 2d La. Vol. Inf. Spanish-Am. War, 1898. V.p., gen. counsel Federal Land Bank of New Orleans, 1917-18. Dir. Marquette U. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Boston, Pickwick (New Orleans); Lotos (New York); Metropolitan Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1521 Peters Av. *Office:* Union Indemnity Bldg., New Orleans, La.

DUFRANNE, Hector, baritone. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

DUGAN, Raymond Smith, prof. astronomy; *b.* Montague, Mass., May 30, 1878; *s.* Jeremiah Welby and Mary Evelyn (Smith) D.; B.A., Amherst, 1899, M.A., 1902; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1905; *m.* Annette Rumford Odiorne, of Phila., Pa., July 28, 1909; children—Kenneth Langdon, Hannah Priscilla. Instr. mathematics and astronomy and acting dir. obs., Syrian Protestant Coll., Beirut, Syria, 1899-1902; asst. Astrophys. Obs., Heidelberg, 1902-04; instr. astronomy, 1905-08, asst. prof., 1908-20, prof. since 1920, Princeton; exchange prof. Lowell Obs., 1929; acting dir. Princeton U. Obs., 1929-30. Mem. Lick Obs. eclipse expdn. to Spain, 1905. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc. (sec. 1927—), Internat. Astron. Union (sec. Am. sect. 1927—), Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Co-Author: Astronomy. Specializes in study of eclipsing variables. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

DUGAN, Thomas Buchanan, army officer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 27, 1858; *s.* Cumberland and Hariet (Buchanan) D.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1882, Army War Coll., 1913; *m.* Geraldine, *d.* Gen. Henry W. Wessells, U.S.A., Nov. 24, 1897; children—Cumberland, Thomas B., Eliza Lane. Commd. additional 2d lt. 10th Cav., June 13, 1882; 2d lt., June 26, 1882; promoted through grades to col., Dec. 9, 1915; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; retired July 27, 1922; brig. gen. regular army, by spl. act of Congress, Feb. 28, 1927. Served in army posts in Ariz., Colo., Tex., Okla., Mo., to 1898; participated in campaign against Santiago, Cuba, 1898; Battle of San Juan, July 1-3, 1898, and siege of Santiago; in Cuba, 1901, P.I., 1905 and 1916. Comd. brigades in 86th, 85th, 35th and 5th divs., World War; comd. Brigade and Field Officers Sch., Dec. 1917-May 1918; comd. 35th Div., Dec. 1918-Mar. 1919; in Europe, July 1918-July 1919, and was with 1st Army in Meuse-Argonne offensive and with 2d Army and Army of Occupation. Campaign badges: Indian wars, Spanish-Am. War, Cuban Occupation, Mexican Border; D.S.M.; Victory Badge with 3 clasps. Catholic. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

DUGGAN, Mell L., state supt. schs.; *b.* Washington Co., Ga., 1857; *s.* Ivy W. and Susan (Reynolds) D.; Pd.D., Mercer U., 1877; student

Harvard, 1917; *m.* Sarah Avant, of Washington Co., Ga., 1884: children—Nannie Sue, Lilian, Janie, Sarah Mell, James R., Ivy W., Kate. County supt. schs., Hancock Co., Ga., 1892-1909; state supervisor schs., Ga., 1909-26; state supt. schs., Ga., since 1926. Democrat. Baptist. K.P. *Home:* Clayton, Ga. *Office:* State Dept. Edn., Atlanta, Ga.

DUGGAN, Sherman, lawyer; *b.* Honey Creek, Ia., Feb. 19, 1879; *s.* John Henry and Ellen (Carey) D.; student S. Dak. Agrl. Coll., 1900-05; LL.B., U. of S. Dak., 1906; *m.* Iva McKennett, of Webster, S. Dak., Oct. 21, 1915. Began practice at Waubay, S. Dak., 1907; county judge, Day Co., S. Dak., 1909-13; became U.S. atty., Dist. of Alaska, Aug. 21, 1921; dir. First Nat. Bank, Anchorage, Alaska. Republican. Christian Scientist. K.P., Elk. *Home:* Valdez, Alaska.*

DUGGAN, Stephen Pierce, coll. prof.; *b.* New York, Dec. 20, 1870; *s.* Hugh and Mary D. (Hayden) D.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1890, M.S., 1896; M.A., Columbia U., 1898, Ph.D., 1902; LL.D. from Rollins College, Florida, 1927; *m.* Sarah Alice Elsesser, of York, Pa., Jan. 2, 1902; children—Mary Alice, Laurence Hayden, Stephen Pierce, Sally Ann. Instr., asso. prof. and prof. polit. science, Coll. City of New York, since 1896; dir. Inst. of Internat. Edn., since 1919; pres. New York Acad. Pub. Edn., 1922-23; lecturer on internat. relations, Columbia, 1924-25; sec. Am. University Union in Europe since 1926. Mem. Philippine Ednl. Survey Commn., 1925; mem. Inst. of Pacific Relations, 1927. Trustee Vassar Coll., Constantinople Coll. for Girls, Am. Coll. at Athens, Greece, World Peace Foundation; dir. Council on Foreign Relations, Italy-America Soc., Hungary Soc., Netherlands-America Foundation. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa. Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy; Chevalier Legion of Honor (France): Officer Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia). Officer Order of Merit (Hungary). *Clubs:* Century, Town Hall (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Eastern Question—A Study in Diplomacy, 1902: A History of Education, 1916; The League of Nations, 1919. *Home:* Hartsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 2 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

DUGGAR, Benjamin Minge, univ. prof.; *b.* Gallion, Ala., Sept. 1, 1872; *s.* Dr. Reuben Henry and Margaret Louisa (Minge) D.; brother of John Frederick D.; U. of Ala., 1887-89; B.S., Miss. A. and M. Coll. (1st honors), 1891; M.S., Ala. Poly. Institute, 1892; A.B., Harvard, 1894, A.M., 1895; Ph.D., Cornell, 1898; German universities and at Naples, Paris, and Montpelier, 1899-1900 and 1905-06; *m.* Marie L. Robertson, of E. Aurora, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1901 (died 1922); children—Marie Louise, Benjamin Minge, Anna St. Julian Guerard, George Struan-Robertson, Emily Westwood; *m.* 2d, Elsie Rist, of St. Louis, June 6, 1927. Asst. dir. Uniontown (Ala.) Agricultural Experiment Station, 1892-93; assistant botanist of Ill. State Lab. Natural History, 1895-96; cryptogamic botanist, Agrl. Expt. Sta. and instr. plant physiology, 1896-1900, asst. prof., 1900-01, Cornell; physiologist, Bur. Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1901-02; prof. botany, U. of Mo., 1902-07, prof. plant physiology, Cornell U., Feb. 1, 1907-12; research prof. plant physiology, Mo. Bot. Garden and Washington University, 1912-27; prof. physiol. and economic botany, U. of Wis., 1927—. Acting prof. biol. chemistry, Washington U. Med. Sch., 1917-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Bot. Soc. of America (pres. 1923), Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Nat. Research Council (chmn. div. biol. agr., 1925-26); chmn. Organizing Com. and gen. sec. Internat. Congress Plant Sciences, 1926. Speaker in sect. plant physiology, Internat. Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, 1904. Editor for physiology, Botanical Abstracts, 1917-26, and for Biol. Abstracts, 1926—. *Clubs:* University, Town and Gown. *Author:* Fungous Diseases of Plants, 1909; Plant Physiology, 1911; Mushroom Growing, 1915; also research articles. *Home:* 1938 Rowley Av., Madison, Wis.

DUGGAR, John Frederic, agriculturist; *b.* Faunsdale, Ala., Aug. 24, 1868; *s.* Dr. Reuben Henry and Margaret Louisa (Minge) D.; brother of Benjamin Minge D.; ed. Southern U., Greensboro, Ala.; B.S., Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1887, M.S., 1888; student Columbian (now George Washington) U., Cornell U., and U. of Colo.; *m.* Frances Ambrose Camp, of Columbus, Miss., June 17, 1891; children—John Frederick, Frances Camp, Mrs. Margaret McCormick, Ambrose Camp, Llewellyn Goode, Dorothy. Asst. prof. agr., Tex. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Bryan, Tex., 1887-89; editor Southern Live Stock Journal, Starkville, Miss., 1890; asst. dir. U.S. Expt. Sta., Clemson Coll., S.C., 1890-92; editor dept. field crops, Expt. Sta. Record, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1893-95; prof. agr., Alabama Poly. Inst., 1896-1921; also dir. Alabama Expt. Sta., 1903-21, and dir. Alabama Extension Service, 1914-20; research prof. farm management, Ala. Poly. Inst., 1922—. Lecturer in agronomy, U. of Calif., 1922-1924. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi. *Author:* Agriculture for Southern Schools; Southern Field Crops; Southern Forage Crops; also numerous pamphlets. *Home:* Auburn, Ala.

DUGMORE, Arthur Radclyffe, author, artist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DUKE, Benjamin Newton, capitalist; Apr. 27, 1855-Jan. 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DUKE, Charles Wesley, editor; *b.* Tyrone, Pa., Apr. 17, 1885; *s.* George Washington and Mary Ann (Stratiff) D.; grad. high sch., Jersey Shore, Pa., 1903; Dickinson Sem., Williamsport, Pa., 1905; student Ohio Wesleyan U.; *m.* Edith May Butler, of Phila, Pa., Oct. 21, 1910; children—Charles W., Mary Louise, Suzanne Virginia. City editor Daily Herald, Jersey Shore, Pa., 1905; reporter Sun, later Gazette & Bulletin, Williamsport, 1906, Phila. North American, 1907; with Phila. Evening Times, 1908-12; Sunday editor Phila. Public Ledger and editor Public Ledger Syndicate since 1922. Mem. Sigma Chi. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* White Apron, Down Town, Valley Forge. *Home:* 7016 Llanfair Rd., Bywood, Phila., and Cape May, N.J. *Office:* Public Ledger, Independence Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

DUKE, Claude Walter, clergyman; *b.* Nansemond Co., Va., July 17, 1865; *s.* Abram and Sarah Louise (Daughtrey) D.; M.A., Richmond Coll. (U. of Richmond, Va.), 1893; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1896; D.D., Columbia Coll., Fla., 1911, John B. Stetson U., 1924, U. of Richmond, 1925; *m.* Estelle Butt, of Norfolk, Va., June 28, 1899; children—Anna Louise (Mrs. James Q. Brantley), Claude Walter, Agnes Virginia, Estelle Bruce. Made way through college by preaching in country ch. and holding revival meetings during vacations; ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1895; pastor successively Berkley Av. Ch., Norfolk, Va., Immanuel Ch., Baltimore, First Ch., Elizabeth City, N.C., until 1905, First Ch., Tampa, Fla., since 1905, membership growing from 346 to 2,360, and half a dozen other chs. organized out of it. Mem. City and State Mission bds.; mem. Home Mission Bd., Southern Bapt. Conv.; trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., John B. Stetson Univ. Mason (Shriner). Author of many sermons pub. in ch. pubs. and newspapers. *Home:* 820 S. Orleans Av., Tampa, Fla.

DUKE, Samuel Page, coll. pres.; *b.* Ferrum, Va., Sept. 5, 1885; *s.* Thomas Page and Jennie Gray (Ward) D.; prep. edn., Randolph-Macon Acad., Bedford, Va.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1906; A.M., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Lucile Campbell, of Georgetown, Tex., Aug. 26, 1908; children—Samuel Page, Julia Lois, Robert Campbell, Marshal Ward. Instr. Willie Hallsell Coll., at Vinita, Okla., 1906-08; prin. high sch., Chase City, Va., 1908-10; prin. city schs., Richmond, Va., 1910-14; dir. county teachers' institutes, also dir. dept. of edn., State Teachers Coll. (Farmville, Va.) and state supervisor secondary schs., Va., until 1919; pres. State Teachers Coll., Harrisonburg, Va., since 1919. Dir. Rockingham Memorial Hosp. Mem. N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Methodist. Rotarian. *Home:* Harrisonburg, Va.

DUKE, Victor LeRoy, univ. pres.; *b.* Rozetta, Henderson Co., Ill., Feb. 11, 1874; *s.* Lewis, Jr., and Fannie King (Coghill) D.; B.A., Shurtleff Coll., 1897, M.A., 1903 (LL.D., 1917); U. of Chicago, summers, 1898-1901 and 1903; *m.* Louise Wempen, of Alton, Ill., June 1898. Prof. mathematics, Shurtleff Coll., 1897-1909; prof. mathematics, 1909-16, dean Liberal Arts Coll., 1912-15, pres., 1915—, U. of Redlands. Dir. Internat. Bapt. Sem., Los Angeles, Calif.; pres. Southern Calif. Baptist Conv., 1920-21; pres. Board of Edn. of Northern Bapt. Conv., 1928—. Republican. Mem. Rotary Internat. *Home:* Redlands, Calif.

DUKE, William Richard, July 1, 1848-Nov. 27, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DUKELOW, Charles Thomas, editor, pub.; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 14, 1867; ed. English High Sch., and classical training under pvt. tutors; *m.* Helen A. Wick, *d.* Dudley B. Wick, of Cleveland, O., Jan. 12, 1903 (died July 9, 1927); children—Helen (Mrs. William H. Clemingshaw, Jr.), Margaret (Mrs. John M. Phillips), Adele, Ruth, Charles. Employed by a Boston mercantile house, 1882-98, leaving position of manager, 1898, to become general manager of the Commercial-Financial Press Assn. and the Boston Financial News; formed partnership, 1900, title of Dukelow & Walker, now Dukelow & Walker Co., of which is owner and treas., publishing Boston Commercial, a financial and business newspaper, also pub. Walker's Weekly Copper Letter; conducts financial adv. agency for brokers, banks, trust cos. and corpns. Elected capt. 5th Regt. Inf., M.N.G., May 17, 1901; now maj. M.N.G.; mem. staff of Gov. David I. Walsh of Mass., 1914-15. Episcopalian. *Club:* Exchange (Boston). *Home:* 265 Dean Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 5 Winthrop Sq., Boston, Mass.

DULANEY, Benjamin Lewis, financier, writer; *b.* Blountville, Tenn., Sept. 11, 1857; *s.* Benjamin Lewis and Rebecca Cobb (Masengill) D.; completed high sch. course, Jefferson Acad., Blountville, 1878; normal sch., Jonesboro, Tenn., 1879-80; taught high school, 2 years; *m.* Mary Dulaney, Oct. 10, 1881; children—Paul, Fred; *m.* 2d, Alice St. John, of Chilhowie, Va., Dec. 26, 1895; children—L. C., Alice Rebecca; *m.* 3d, Elma Dykes, of Mankato, Kan., Mar. 16, 1923; 1 son, Wm. Dykes. Began development work in Va. and Tenn., 1885; built Bristol (Tenn.) Iron Furnace, and Bristol, Elizabethton & Carolina R.R., 1889-90; organized Va. & S.W. Ry. and Va. Iron, Coal & Coke Co., 1898-99; developed the Black Mountain Coal Field in Va. and Ky., 1890-1914; through a Senatorial investigation, succeeded in making Charleston, S.C., a coal loading port for all southeastern coal mines; now retired. Commr. to Paris Expn., 1900, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Democrat. Unitarian. A founder of Boy Scouts of America and v.p. for 14 yrs. from its orgn. in America. Mem. Archæol. Soc. U. of Pa. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Racquet (Washington); Art (Phila.). *Author:* Cæsar's Tax, 1924. *Home:* 1699 31st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

DULANEY, Henry Stier, philanthropist; Jan. 16, 1849-July 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DULANY, George William, Jr., lumberman, mfr.; *b.* Ft. Scott, Kan., July 11, 1877; *s.* George W. and Fanny (Williams) D.; ed. pub. schs., Hannibal, Mo.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1895; Ph.B., Yale, 1898; *m.* Helen A. Hughes, of Minneapolis, Minn., May 10, 1913; 1 son, George W. Civil engr. Empire Lumber Co., Winona, Minn., 1898-1900; settled in Minneapolis, 1900; organizer, 1900, and pres. Eclipse Lumber Co.; moved to Clinton, Ia., 1910; organizer, 1914, and chmn. bd. Climax Engring. Co.; organized, 1918, and chmn. bd., G. W. Dulany Trust, Chicago; moved to Chicago, 1920; organized, 1926, and chmn. bd. Climax Elec. Refrigeration Co.; v.p. Gulf Lumber Co.; dir. La. Long Leaf Lumber Co., La. Central Lumber Co., R. J. Hurley Lumber Co., Grandin Coast Lumber Co., Fisher Flouring Mills Co., City Nat. Bank, Knox Products Co., Petroleum Derivatives Co., Compressed Industrial Gases, Inc. Seaman U.S.N., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; lt. F. A., Minn., N.G., 1904-10; capt. Ia. N.G., 1910-15; capt. 126th F.A., 34th Div., U.S.A., 1917. Mem. Nat. Lumber Mfr's. Assn. (dir.), Soc. Automotive Engrs., Yale Engring. Assn., Chi Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Chicago, Casino, University, Harvard-Yale-Princeton, Union League, Mid-Day, Commonwealth, Racquet, Riding, Yacht, Knollwood, Bob O'Link (Chicago); Kansas City (Kansas City, Mo.): Clinton Country (Clinton): Yale (New York). Organizer, 1916, and sec. soc. for Prevention of Calling Sleeping Car Porters "George" (20,000 members). *Office:* 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

DULANY, William Henry, lumber mcht.; *b.* Salisbury, Mo., June 16, 1874; *s.* Thomas Gates and Mary Thomas (Dulany) D.; grad. Mo. Mil. Acad., Mexico, Mo., 1892; student U. of Va., 1892-93, U. of Mo., 1893-96; unmarried. Began in lumber business, Hannibal, Mo., 1896; pres. R. J. Hurley Lumber Co.; vice pres. St. Louis Lumber Co.; treas. Eclipse Lumber Co.; dir. La. Long Leaf Lumber Co., Hannibal Nat. Bank, Mound City Trust Co. Capt., Mo. Home Guards, World War. Trustee Culver-Stockton Coll., Canton, Mo., William Woods Coll., Fulton, Mo., Christian Coll., Columbia, Mo., Nat.

Benevolent Assn. Disciples of Christ; dir. Mo. Hist. Soc. Mem. S.A.R., Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Bellerive Country, Glen Echo Country, Hannibal Country. *Home:* 4961 W. Pine Boul. *Office:* 2509 S. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

DULLES, Allen Macy, theologian; *b.* Phila., Aug. 19, 1854; *s.* Rev. John Welsh and Harriet Lathrop (Winslow) D.; A.B., Princeton, 1875, A.M., 1878; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1879; Leipzig and Berlin, 1879-81; D.D., Hamilton, 1901; *m.* Edith, *d.* John W. Foster, Jan. 13, 1886; children—John Foster, Mrs. Margaret Edwards, Allen Welsh, Eleanor Lansing, Nataline. Ordained Presybn. ministry, 1881; pastor Trumbull Av. Ch., Detroit, 1881-87, First Ch., Watertown, N.Y., 1887-1904, Second Ch., Auburn, N.Y., 1904-16; prof. theology, Auburn Theol. Sem., since 1904; moderator Presbyn. Synod of New York, 1917-19. Republican. *Club:* Owasco Country. *Author:* The True Church, 1907; What Shall I Believe? (1912). *Home:* 67 South St., Auburn, N.Y.; (summer) Henderson Harbor, N.Y.

DULLES, Allen Welsh, lawyer; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., Apr. 7, 1893; *s.* Allen Macy and Edith (Foster) D.; B.A., Princeton Univ., 1914, M.A., 1916; LL.B., George Washington Univ., 1926; *m.* Clover Todd, of N.Y. City, Oct. 16, 1920; children—Clover Todd, Joan. Teacher English, Allahabad, India, 1 yr.; entered U.S. Diplomatic Service, 1916; apptd. sec. of Legation, May 17, 1916, and assigned to Vienna, Austria; trans. to Berne, Switzerland, 1917; with Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, Dec. 1918; trans. to Berlin, Germany, Oct. 29, 1919; assigned to Dept. of State, 1920; with Am. Commn., Constantinople, Turkey, Oct. 1920; chief Div. of Near Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Apr. 14, 1922 to Apr. 14, 1926; del. of U.S. to Internat. Conf. on Arms Traffic, Geneva, Switzerland, May 4-June 17, 1925; mem. Am. Delegation to Preparatory Disarmament Commn., Geneva, Switzerland, June-July 1926; legal adviser to Am. Delegation Three Power Naval Conf., Geneva, June 20-Aug. 5, 1927; Am. mem. Internat. Conciliation Com. under 1928 Treaty Between U.S. and Albania; resigned from Diplomatic Service, Oct. 15, 1926, to take up practice of law; with firm of Sullivan & Cromwell, New York. Dir. Council on Foreign Relations, New York. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Broad Street, Downtown Athletic, Lunch (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* 1212 5th Av. *Office:* 48 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

DULLES, John Foster, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Feb. 25, 1888; *s.* Allen Macy and Edith (Foster) D.; B.A., Princeton, 1908 (valedictorian); Sorbonne, Paris, 1908-09; George Washington U. Law Sch., 1909-11; *m.* Janet Pomeroy Avery, of Auburn, N.Y., June 26, 1912; children—John Watson Foster, Lillias Pomeroy, Charles Avery. Began practice, N.Y. City, 1911; mem. law firm of Sullivan & Cromwell; dir. Am. Bank Note Co., Gold Dust Corpn., Internat. Nickel Co., Overseas Securities Corpn., S. Slater & Sons, Inc., Grand Union Co., Standard Investing Co., Shenandoah Corpn., American Agricultural Chemical Co., United Cigar Stores. Sec. The Hague Peace Conference, 1907; mem. 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, spl. agt. Dept. of State, in Central America, 1917; capt. and maj. U.S.A., 1917-18; asst. to chmn. War Trade Bd., 1918; counsel to Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, 1918-19; mem. Reparations Commn. and Supreme Economic Council, 1919; legal adviser, Polish plan of financial stabilization, 1927. Dir. Am. Braillé Press, Soc. Friends of Roumania, Inc. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgium); Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Broad Street, Piping Rock, Down Town Assn. (New York); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington). Writer and speaker on internat. law and finance. *Home:* 72 E. 91st St. *Office:* 48 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

DULLES, Joseph Heatly, librarian; *b.* Phila., May 27, 1853; *s.* Rev. John Welsh and Harriet Lathrop (Winslow) D.; A.B., Princeton, 1873, A.M., 1876; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1877; unmarried. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1877; stated supply Jenkintown and Edge Hill, Pa., 1877, First Ch., Nebraska City, Neb., 1877-78; pastor Second Ch., Belvidere, N.J., 1881-83; travel and study in Europe, 1883-85; librarian Princeton Theol. Sem. since 1886. Editor Semicentennial Anniversary of Prof. William Henry Green; compiler General Catalogue of Princeton Theol. Sem., 1894; wrote historical sketch of Princeton Theological Seminary, Bibliography of James McCosh, Bibliography of William Henry Green. Compiler Biographical Catalogue of Princeton Theol. Sem., 1909. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

DUMAINE, Frederic Christopher; *b.* Hadley, Mass., Mar. 6, 1866; *s.* Christopher and Cordelia (Roberts) D.; ed. pub. schs. of Dedham, Mass.; *m.* 2d, Louise Gould, Dec. 2, 1925. Pres. and treas. Waltham Watch Co.; treas. and trustee Amoskeag Co., Amoskeag Mfg. Co.; dir. and mem. exec. com. Atlantic, Gulf & West Indies Steamship Lines, N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R. Co., Old Colony Trust Co.; dir. Atlantic Gulf Oil Corpn., Boston Mfrs. Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Boston R.R. Holding Co., Clyde Steamship Co., Colombia Syndicate, Colombian Steamship Co., Conveyancers Title Ins. & Mortgage Co., Mallory Steamship Co., New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co., New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co., Santander Navigation Co.; trustee Old Colony Trust Associates. *Home:* Groton, Mass. *Office:* 10 State St., Boston, Mass.

DU MEZ, Andrew Grover, pharmaceutical chemist; *b.* Horicon, Wis., Apr. 26, 1885; *s.* Andrew Alexander and Anna (Meister) Du M.; Ph.G., U. of Wis., 1904, B.S., 1907, M.S., 1910, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Fields, Olney, Ill., June 9, 1912. Instr. in pharm. chemistry, U. of Wis., 1905-10; prof. chemistry, Pacific U., Forest Grove, Ore., 1910-11; asst. prof. chemistry, Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1911-12; dir. Sch. of Pharmacy, U. of the Philippines, 1912-16; Hollister fellow, U. of Wis., 1916-17; asso. pharmacologist, hygienic lab., U.S. Pub. Health Service, Washington, D.C., 1917-26; dean of Sch. of Pharmacy, U. of Md., since 1926. Sec. spl. com. Treasury Dept. to investigate traffic in narcotics in U.S., 1918-19; chmn. subcom. on nomenclature, Revision Com. of Pharmacopoeia of U.S., for term 1920-30; U.S. Govt. del. to Second Conf. on Unification of Standards for Potent Remedies, Brussels, 1925. Mem. Am. Assn. Colleges of Pharmacy (pres. 1929), American Chem. Society, American Pharm. Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.A.A.S., Wis. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Chi. Conglist. Mason. Editor: Digest of Comments on the Pharmacopoeia of the U.S. and the National Formulary, 1916-22; Yearbook of Am. Pharm. Assn. since 1921. Contbr. to Philippine Jour. Science, Jour. Am. Med. Assn., Jour. Am. Pharm. Assn., Am. Jour. Pharmacy, etc. *Home:* 3025 Calvert St. *Office:* 6 S. Greene St., Baltimore, Md.

DUMM, Benjamin Alfred, clergyman; *b.* Salisbury, Md., Aug. 31, 1867; *s.* Rev. William Thomas and Anna (Bates) D.; A.B., Western Md. Coll., Westminster, 1886, A.M., 1889; Hebrew certificate, Am. Inst. Sacred Lit., 1893; Yale Div. Sch., 1893-94; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1900; A.M., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Nelle Jamison, of Fawn Grove, Pa., 1889; children—Helen Minerva (dec.), Paul Jamison. Prin. Fawn Grove Acad., 1886-88; ordained ministry Meth. Protestant Ch., 1891; pastor Meth. Prot. chs., 1891-98; asst. pastor 1st Congl. Ch., Washington, D.C., 1898-1900; prof. philosophy, George Washington U., 1889-1900; pastor Stoneham, Mass., 1901-08, Topsfield, Mass., 1908-13, Plymouth, N.H., 1913-18, Central Ch., Derry, N.H., 1918-23, Rindge, N.H., 1925-26; asso. sec. World Conf. on Faith and Order, 1926-27 (wrote on theol. aspect in symposium by writers of several countries). Mem. speakers bur., N.H. Com. on Pub. Safety, and 4-minute man, World War. Formerly scoutmaster and spl. field scout commr., Boy Scouts America. Republican. *Clubs:* Pilgrim, Boston City. *Author:* An Inductive Creed, 1906. Co-Author: The Old Puritanism and the New Age. Translator (in verse) of Stabat Mater. Lecturer on the Holy Grail, freedom of the will, philosophy of Henry Bergson. *Home:* Newton, N.H.

DUMOND, Frank Vincent, artist; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., 1865; *s.* A. M. and Elizabeth A. D.; pupil of Boulanger, Lefebvre and Benjamin-Constant, Paris; *m.* Helen Xavier, of Portland, Ore., Mar. 9, 1896. Awards: 3d class medal, Paris Salon, 1890; gold medal, Boston, 1892, and Atlanta Expn., 1895; 2 silver medals, Buffalo Expn., 1901; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. N.A., 1906; mem. Soc. Mural Painters, Architectural League, Artists' Fund. Mem. Internat. Jury Awards, Panama Expn., 1915. *Clubs:* Century, Nat. Arts, Lotos. *Home:* 27 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

DUMONT, Frederick Theodore Frelinghuysen, consul gen.; *b.* Phillipsburg, N.J., Mar. 17, 1869; *s.* John Finley and Anna K. (Kline) D.; C.E., Lafayette, 1889, M.S., 1895; *m.* Mary, *d.* Dr. N. B. Wolfe, of Lancaster Co., Pa., and Cincinnati, O., May 16, 1900. Asst. engr. and engr. of constrn., Pa. R.R. Lines East, 1889-1901; consult. engr., banker and mgr. estate, 1901-11; apptd. after examination consul at Guadeloupe, W.I., Aug. 19, 1911; consul at Madrid, Spain, 1912-14, Florence, Italy, 1914-19, Dublin, Ireland, 1919-22, Frankfort-on-Main, Germany, 1923, consul gen., Frankfort, 1923-26; apptd. to Am. Foreign service, 1924; detailed to Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., 1926, as chief of consular commercial office to direct activities of Am. consular officers abroad in matters affecting Am. commerce. Representative Dept. of State in conferences of Nat. Foreign Trade Council at Charleston, S.C., 1926, Detroit, Mich., 1927, Houston, Tex., 1928, Baltimore, Md., 1929. Del. of U.S. and chmn. Pan-Am. Commn. for the standardization and simplification of consular invoice procedure, Washington, 1927. Specialist in foreign economic and commercial matters. Mem. New Jersey Hist. Soc., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Internat. Law Assn. (London), Delta Upsilon. Presbyterian. Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Hamilton (Lancaster, Pa.); Biscayne Bay Yacht (Miami, Fla.). *Author:* Inland Waterways from New York to Key West, 1912, and numerous commercial and economic reports. *Home:* "The Anchorage," Ronks, Lancaster Co., Pa. *Address:* Consular Commercial Office, Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

DUMONT, Wayne, lawyer; Apr. 14, 1871-Apr. 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DU MOUCHEL, Leandre Arthur, organist composer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DU MOULIN, Frank, bishop; B.A., Trinity Coll., Toronto, 1894; M.A., 1894; (LL.D., St. Francis Xavier U., Can., 1905). Deacon, 1895, priest, 1896, P.E. Ch.; asst. Holy Trinity Ch., Toronto, 1895-96, Trinity Ch., Chicago, 1896-97; rector Emmanuel Ch., Cleveland, O., 1897-99, St. Peter's Ch., Chicago, 1899-1907; dean Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, 1907; later rector, Ch. of the Saviour, Phila.; bishop P.E. Ch., since 1914; now retired. *Home:* Biltmore, N.C.

DUN, see also Dunn, also Dunne.

DUN, Edwin, diplomatic service. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DUN, John Davis, newspaper editor; *b.* Columbus, O., Oct. 10, 1891; *s.* George William and Clara (Carroll) D.; LL.B., Ohio State U., 1914; *m.* Rhea Winans, of Ft. Wayne, Ind., Aug. 14, 1926; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. Began newspaper work with Columbus Citizen, 1905; with Toledo (O.) Times since 1914, editor since 1918; sec. Toledo Times Pub. Co.; dir. Toledo Engraving Co. Mem. training battery, F.A., Camp Taylor, 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Toledo, Rotary, Toledo Country. *Home:* 2018 Shenandoah Road. *Office:* Orange and Huron Sts., Toledo, O.

DUNATHAN, Homer Ross, coll. pres.; *b.* Mendon, O., Feb. 23, 1893; *s.* George and Loretta (Gamble) D.; grad. Findlay (O.) Coll. Normal, 1912; A.B., Findlay Coll., 1917; A.M., Columbia, 1927; *m.* Grace Webster Grove, of Harrisburg, Pa., 1917; children—Dorothy Elaine, Richard Grove. Taught in elementary sch., 1912-15; supt. schs., Rawson, O., 1917-22; supt. of Liberty schs., Findlay, O., 1922-29; pres. Findlay Coll. since 1929. Director of U.S. Army Schs., Le Mans, France, 1918-19; served with Motor Transport Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. N.E.A. Democrat. Mem. Ch. of God. *Clubs:* Rotary, Forum. *Home:* 611 Liberty St., Findlay, O.

DUNAWAY, John Allder, economist; *b.* Stockton, Mo., Oct. 10, 1886; *s.* William F. and Lucy J. (Allder) D.; A.B., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1910, A.M., 1912; *m.* Rosa Shayeb, of Boston, Mass., Aug. 22, 1922; children—Allder, William, Sylvia. Prof. economics, King Coll., Bristol, Tenn., 1912-13; grad. student and instr. in industry, Wharton Sch., U. of Pa., 1914-16; chautauqua lecturer, 1916-18; treas. Near East Relief, Aleppo dist., Syria, 1919; chautauqua lecturer, 1920; asst. chief, later chief research div., Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D.C., 1921-22; statistician Am. Finance Commn. to Persia, 1922-28. Mem. Phi Eta. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Teheran, Braidburn Country. *Home:* Maplewood, N.J.

DUNAWAY, Thomas F., ry. official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

DUNBAR, James Whitson, congressman; *b.* New Albany, Ind., Oct. 17, 1860; *s.* John and Margaret (Whitson) D.; grad. New Albany High Sch., 1878. Began with New Albany Gas Co., 1879; became v.p. United Gas & Electric Co., New Albany, and New Albany Water Co. (resigned from both cos., 1918); dir. New Albany White House (dept. store); Rep. presdl. elector, 1917; mem. 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), 3d Ind. Dist., also 71st Congress (1929-31), same dist. *Home:* New Albany, Ind.

DUNBAR, John H., lawyer; *b.* Goldendale, Wash., May 23, 1890; *s.* Ralph Oregon and Clara D.; grad. high sch., Olympia, Wash., 1907; student Whitman Coll.; LL.B., U. of Wash., 1913; *m.* Marie Rowe, of Olympia, Aug. 12, 1917. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1913, and began practice at Seattle; atty. gen. of Wash., since 1923. Served in U.S. Navy, World War. Republican. *Home:* 115 Maple Park. *Office:* Temple of Justice, Olympia, Wash.

DUNBAR, Olivia Howard (Olivia Howard Dunbar Torrence), writer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DUNBAR, W. C., pres. Phila. Rapid Transit Co. *Office:* 1520 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

DUNBAR, William Harrison, lawyer; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., Dec. 15, 1862; *s.* Charles F. and Julia R. (Copeland) D.; A.B., Harvard, 1882, A.M., 1886, LL.B., 1886; *m.* Katherine Copeland, of Calais, Me., 1898; children—Mrs. Rose Gay, Charles F., William H. Admitted to bar, 1888; mem. Brandeis, Dunbar & Nutter, Boston, 1896-1916; now mem. Dunbar, Nutter & McClennen; dir. Cambridge Trust Co., Foster's Wharf Co., S. D. Warren Co., D. B. Gurney Co., Carter, Rice & Co. Corpn., Nashua Gummed & Coated Paper Co. Pres. and dir. The Buckingham Sch. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. and Mass. bar assns.; Bar Assn. City of Boston. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, Boston City, Harvard. *Home:* 64 Highland St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 161 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

DUNCALF, Frederic, prof. European history; *b.* Lancaster, Wis., Mar. 23, 1882; *s.* Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Eddy) D.; B.A., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1909; *m.* Alma Rather, of Austin, Tex., June 30, 1914. Tutor, U. of Tex., 1909-10; asst. prof. European history, Bowdoin Coll., 1910-11, U. of Tex., 1911-13, U. of Ill., 1913-14; prof. European history, U. of Tex., 1914—. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Phi Gamma Delta; fellow Royal Hist. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Austin Country. *Author:* (Duncalf and Krey) Parallel Source Problems in Medieval History, 1912; A Brief History of the War, 1918; also articles in mags. *Home:* 3105 Duval St., Austin, Tex.

DUNCAN, Albert Greene; Dec. 12, 1868-Feb. 10, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DUNCAN, Alexander Edward, commercial banker; *b.* nr. Louisville, Ky., May 27, 1878; *s.* John Thomas and Ida (Smith) D.; ed. Louisville Male High Sch.; *m.* Flora Ross, of Louisville, Apr. 11, 1900; 1 dau., Elizabeth Ross. Clk. at Louisville, 1896-99; mem. Ross & Duncan, Crestwood, Ky., 1900-02; spl. and gen. agt. Ocean Accident & Guaranty Corpn., Cincinnati, 1903-06; gen. agt. at Baltimore for Am. Credit-Indemnity Co., 1907-09; organized, 1910, and pres. until 1912, Manufacturers' Finance Co., of Baltimore, Md. Organized, 1912, and president Commercial Credit Company, Baltimore, chmn. bd. since June 1916; mem. Robert Garrett & Sons, investments, 18 mos., 1916-17; reorganized Humphryes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, O., 1917, and since chmn. bd.; also chmn. bd. Commercial Credit Corpn. (New York), Commercial Credit Trust (Chicago), Commercial Credit Co., Inc. (New Orleans); dir. Baltimore Trust Co.; Kemsley, Milbourn & Co. Ltd. and Aviation Credit Corpn. (New York). Gen. chmn. Y.M.C.A. War Work campaign (Baltimore), 1917, and for United War Work campaign, 1918. Pres. Community Fund, Baltimore. Mem. Advisory Bd. Hosp. for Women of Md.; dir. Children's Hosp. School, Home for Incurables. Republican. Vestryman Grace and St. Peter's Ch. *Clubs:* Bachelors Cotillon, Maryland, Merchants', Elkridge Hunt, Green Spring Valley Hunt, Gibson Island, Baltimore Country (Baltimore); Westbrook Country (Mansfield, O.). *Home:* 4604 Charles Street Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

DUNCAN, Carson Samuel, economist; *b.* in Crawford Co., Ill., Aug. 25, 1879; *s.* John Calvin and Sarah Jane (Martin) D.; A.B., Wabash Coll., Ind., 1901; A.M., Columbia, 1905; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1913; *m.* Beatrice H. Sheets, of Columbus, O., Aug. 28, 1915; children—Hugh Scott, Roderick Martin. Prof. English, Ohio State U., 1906-14; asst. prof. marketing, U. of Chicago, 1915-18; statis. expert Am. Shipping Mission, London, Eng., 1918-19; same, U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19; at Peace Conf., Paris, Jan.-June 1919; chief investigator, Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., 1919-21; dir. Bur. of Research, Southern Wholesale Grocers' Assn., Feb. 1, 1921-22; economist, Assn. Ry. Executives, 1922—. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., P.B.K. *Club:* Cosmos. Presbyn. *Author:* Argumentation, 1910; Specimens of Prose Composition, 1913; Commercial Research, 1919; Marketing—Its Problems and Methods, 1920. *Home:* 2871 Audubon Terrace. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

DUNCAN, Charles Miguel, educator; *b.* Panama City, Panama, Sept. 29, 1877; *s.* Bazil Brawner and Maria (Guillen-Arosemena) D.; prep. edn., Worrall Hall, Peekskill, N.Y., 1888-90, and New York Mil. Acad., Cornwall, N.Y., 1890-94; student Cornell U., 1894-96; asst. engr. Panama Canal, summers 1895-96; *m.* Katharine Taylor Neafie, of Freehold, N.J., June 6, 1914; children—Katharine Maria, Charles Miguel, Thomas Hazard Perry, Bazil Brawner, Jeptha Ayers. Teacher Cayuga Lake Mil. Acad., and New York Mil. Acad., 1896-97, Worrall Hall Mil. Acad., 1897-98, prin. and owner of latter, 1898-1900; v. prin. Glenwood Inst., Matawan, N.J., 1900-01; founder, 1901, and since prin. Freehold Mil. Sch.; pres. Times Pub. Co., Panama City. Regtl. adj. Spanish-Am. War. Pres. Civic Assn., Sea Girt, N.J.; trustee St. Mary's Sch. for Girls, Burlington, N.J. Mem. Headmasters' Club. Republican. Episcopalian. dep. Gen. Conv., 1928. Mason. *Clubs:* Old Colony, Nat. Travel, Union League. *Address:* Freehold Military School, Freehold, N.J.

DUNCAN, David Shaw, college prof.; *b.* Kilsythe, Scotland, Oct. 14, 1876; *s.* David and Margaret (Shaw) D.; brought to U.S., 1879; Ph.B., Taylor U., Upland, Ind., 1900, A.B., 1901, A.M., 1904, LL.D., 1924; Ph.D., U. of Denver, 1906; B.D., Iliff Sch. of Theology, 1913; studied United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, Scotland, 1902-03, Harvard, 1911; *m.* Laura Lovenia Walton, of Marion, Ind., Dec. 24, 1903; 1 son, David Robardson. Prin., Walnut St. Night Sch., Johnstown, Pa., 1901; prof. Greek, Taylor U., 1903-05; instr. history and economics, 1906-08, asst. prof. history, 1908, prof. and head of dept. since 1910 acting dean, 1922, dean since 1926, U. of Denver. Member Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Academy Political Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., A.A.A.S., Royal Hist. Soc., Alpha Kappa Psi Fraternity (pres. 1915-19), Beta Theta Pi, Kappa Delta Pi, Delta Mu Delta, Beta Gamma Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu. *Club:* Colo. Schoolmasters'. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 2107 S. Josephine St., Denver, Colo.

DUNCAN, Frances (Mrs. John L. Manning), author; *b.* Brooklyn, 1877; *d.* Capt. Charles C. and Hannah (Leech) D.; *m.* John Leroy Manning, May 1914; children—John, Charles Duncan, Margery. Asst. editor Country Calendar, 1904-05; editor garden dept. Ladies' Home Journal, 1907-10; partner in The Kingston Gardeners, 1910-11. Invented "gardencraft" for children and other play material in use by Montessori and other educators; lectured on horticultural and children's gardens. Dir. gardening in Sch. of Ethical Culture, Brooklyn, 1923-25; garden editor The Delineator, 1924-25; editor of Garden Page for Farm & Orchard, Los Angeles Times, 1926—; designed playgrounds—Ethical Culture Sch. (Brooklyn), Montessori Sch.; gardens of Webb Country Day Sch., Claremont, Calif. *Author:* Mary's Garden and How It Grew, 1904; When Mother Lets Us Garden, 1909; My Garden Doctor, 1914; Roberta of Roseberry Gardens, 1915; The Joyous Art of Gardening, 1917; Home Vegetables and Small Fruits, 1918. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

DUNCAN, George Brand, army officer; *b.* at Lexington, Ky., Oct. 10, 1861; *s.* late Henry T. and Lily (Brand) D.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886; Army War Coll., 1912; *m.* Mary Kercheval, of Ida., Oct. 23, 1895. Commissioned 2d lt. 9th Inf., July 1, 1886; promoted through grades to brig. gen. N.A., 1917; maj. gen., 1918; brigadier gen. U.S.A., 1920; promoted maj. gen. U.S.A., Dec. 6, 1922; retired Oct. 10, 1925. Staff Major Gen. John M. Schofield, 1892-94; adjt. 4th Inf., 1894-98; adjt. gen. provisional div., Santiago, Cuba, July 1898, and provisional div. in P.R. and Dist. of Ponce, Aug.-Oct. 1898; in Philippines, 1899-1902, 1903-09 (comdg. bn. Philippine scouts, 1905-09); Gen. Staff, 1914-17; with A.E.F. in France, June 1917-May 1919. Comd. 26th Inf., 1st Div., June-Sept. 1917; comd., 1st Brigade, 1st Div., Sept. 1917-May 1918; first Am. gen. officer comdg. a sector on the battle front, north of Toul, Jan. 1918 (brigade in battle north of Montdidier, Apr.-May 1918); comd. 77th Div., May-Aug. 1918, in battle sector at Baccaret and in battle on the Vesle; comd. 82d Div. during Meuse-Argonne offensive, Oct. 1918, and until demobilization, May 1919; comdg. 7th Corps Area, Omaha, 1922-25. Awarded Croix de Guerre, Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Companion of the Bath (British); D.S.M. (U.S.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

DUNCAN, George Martin, univ. prof.; Nov. 26, 1857-July 27, 1928. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DUNCAN, James, labor official; May 5, 1857-Sept. 14, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DUNCAN, James Cameron, clergyman; *b.* Scotland, July 8, 1860; *s.* William and Elsie (Cameron) D.; ed. Milnes Instn., Fochabers, Scotland; Meadville Theol. Sch., Pa.; Harvard Div. Sch.; Manchester Coll., Oxford, Eng.; U. of Berlin, Germany; D.D., Meadville Theol. Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1928; *m.* Jessie Ginevra Fuller, of Clinton, Mass., Apr. 10, 1888; children—Robert Fuller, James Cameron. Ordained Unitarian ministry, June 17, 1886; pastor First Ch., Clinton, since 1886. Billings lecturer for Am. Unitarian Assn., Feb. and Mar. 1924. Pres. Unitarian Ministerial Union, 1924, 25; dir. Am. Unitarian Assn., 1925-26; sec. and treas. Worcester Conf. of Unitarian Chs.; v.p. Clinton Hosp. Assn.; sec. and treas. Weeks Inst. *Home:* Clinton, Mass.

DUNCAN, James Floyd, prof. education. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DUNCAN, John Charles, astronomer; *b.* nr. Knightstown, Ind., Feb. 8, 1882; *s.* Daniel Davidson and Naomi (Jessup) D.; A.B., Ind. U., 1905, A.M., 1906; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1909; *m.* Katharine Armington Bullard, of Flagstaff, Ariz., Dec. 29, 1906; 1 dau., Eunice Naomi. Asst. in astronomy, Ind. U., 1904-05; Lawrence fellow, Lowell Obs., Flagstaff, Ariz., 1905-06; instr. astronomy and mechanics, at Ind. U., 1906-07; fellow Lick Obs., 1907-09; instr. astronomy, Harvard, 1909-16, Radcliffe, 1911-16; prof. astronomy and dir. Whitin Obs., Wellesley Coll., since 1916; astronomer Mt. Wilson Obs., 1920-21, and 8 summers. Fellow A.A.A.S.; life mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Maria Mitchell Assn., Société Astronomique de France, Sociedad Astronomica de Mexico, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Astronomy (coll. textbook), 1926. Contbr. to bulls. of Lowell, Lick and Mt. Wilson observatories and to astron. periodicals. *Home:* Observatory House, Wellesley, Mass.

DUNCAN, Joseph S., inventor, mfr.; *b.* nr. Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 5, 1858; *s.* Joseph S. and Mary E. (Guy) D.; ed. pub. schs. of Allegheny Co., Pa.; *m.* Adelaide V. Yockey, of Stafford, O., Feb. 9, 1888. Engaged in business since 1881, formerly in Ia. and the Dakotas; invented the addressograph, 1893, and settled in Chicago same yr. to mfr. same; pres. Addressograph Co. since 1896. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Mem. Franklin Inst., Art Inst. Chicago (life), Chicago Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Motor, Chicago Athletic, South Shore Country, Beverly Country (Chicago); Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* 5555 Everett Av. *Office:* 3318 Board of Trade Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

DUNCAN, Luther Noble, agrl. educator; *b.* on farm nr. Russellville, Ala., Oct. 14, 1875; *s.* Thomas A. and Margaret S. (Hargett) D.; B.S., Ala. Poly. Inst., 1900, M.S., 1907; grad. study U. of Tenn. and U. of Ill.; *m.* Annie Elizabeth Smith, of Livingston, Ala., Feb. 26, 1902; children—Mary Elizabeth, Margaret Susan, Robert Smith. Teacher of agr., high schs., and dir. expt. farms of same, Ala., 1900-05; supervisor agronomy research, Ala. Expt. Sta. and instr. in agr., Ala. Poly. Inst., 1905-09; organizer and supervisor boys' and girls' 4-H club work, and extension work in home economics, Ala., 1909-20; dir. extension service, Ala. Poly. Inst. since 1920. Awarded distinguished service to agr. medal, Am. Farm Bur. Fed., 1929. Mem. Assn.

Land Grant Colls. and Univs., Ala. Farm Bur. Fed. (advisory mem. exec. com.), Ala. Farm Bur. Cotton Assn. (advisory mem. bd. dirs.), Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Methodist. Kiwanian, K.P. Co-author farm life readers. Contbr. to numerous scientific agrl. publs. *Home:* Auburn, Ala.

DUNCAN, Rudolph, radio; *s.* Robert Leroy and Louise (Volkhardt) D.; prep. edn., pub. schs.; spl. student radio and electricity, Coll. City New York, 1918-19; *m.* Edythe Osgood Youngs, of N.Y. City, Nov. 1921. Ry. telegraph operator, later wireless operator, 1912-17; instr. in radio, 1920-22; dir. Instrn., Radio Inst. America, 1922-29; pres. RCA Insts., Inc., since 1929. Was chief electrician, U.S.N.; capt. Signal Corps Res. Mem. Inst. Radio Engrs., Vet. Wireless Operators Assn., Radio Club America. Mason. Co-author: Radio Telegraphy and Telephony (with C. E. Drew), 1929; Radio Traffic Manual; U.S. Government Radio Examinations (with C. E. Drew), 1929. *Home:* 763 Fairacres Av., Westfield, N.J. *Office:* 75 Varick St., New York, N.Y.

DUNCAN, Walter Jack, artist; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 1, 1881; *s.* James Staples and Rosalie Emily (Jack) D.; student Art Students' League, New York, 1899-1902; pupil of John Twatchman; unmarried. Began with Century Mag., 1903; sent to England by Scribner's, 1905; became connected with McClure's, 1907; with Harper's, 1912-13; illustrated books by Booth Tarkington, Robert C. Holliday, Christopher Morley, etc. Commd. capt. Engr. Corps, U.S. Army; apptd. official artist A.E.F.; served 1 yr. and 5 mos. in France, making drawings and sketches for Official Records of the War; participated in major engagements of the Am. Army. *Club:* Salmagundi (New York). Instr. Art Students' League, New York, 1925—. *Home:* 47 5th Av. *Studio:* 7 E. 8th St., New York, N.Y.

DUNCAN, Warren W., judge; *b.* in Williamson Co., Ill., Jan. 21, 1857; A.B., Ewing (Ill.) Coll., 1879, A.M., 1883; studied law under Judge W. H. Williams, of Benton, Ill., and Judge G. W. Young; LL.B., *magna cum laude,* St. Louis Law Sch. Began practice at Marion, Ill., 1885; elected circuit judge, 1903, reelected, 1909; on bench of Appellate Court by apptmt. of Supreme Court of Ill., in 4th Dist., at Mt. Vernon, Ill., 1909, 10, and 1st Dist., Chicago, 1911-15; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ill. since Jan. 1915. *Home:* Marion, Ill.

DUNCAN, Watson Boone, clergyman; *b.* Blacksburg, S.C., Mar. 19, 1867; *s.* Jehu Franklin and Dulcenia (Hopper) D.; A.B., Polytechnic Coll., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1898; A.M., Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1899; A.M., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1902; Ph.D., Central U. at Indianapolis, Ind., 1906; D.D., Erskine Coll., 1923; *m.* Elizabeth Gary Huggins, of Manning, S.C., Feb. 6, 1889; children—Watson Boone, Mrs. Elizabeth Gary Horne, Herman Franklin. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1887; successively pastor 1st Ch. (Laurens), St. Johns Ch. (Rock Hill), Trinity Ch. (Sumter), Bethel Ch. (Charleston), St. Paul's Ch. (Orangeburg), Church Street Ch. (Manning), 1st Ch. (Dillon), 1st Ch., Cheraw, Main St. Ch., McColl—all of S.C. Chmn. Bd. of Christian Lit. of S.C. Conf. M.E. Ch., S.; del. Gen. Missionary Conf., New Orleans, La., 1901; pres. S.C. Legal Conf. for many years. Democrat. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow, K.P.; mem. W.O.W., Jr. O.U.A.M. *Author:* Character Building, 1900; Our Vows, 1901; Studies in Methodist Literature, 1910; Twentieth Century Sketches, 1910; Immortality and Modern Thought, 1912; The More Excellent Way, 1915; Carlisle Memorial Volume, 1916; Ideals of American Poets, 1927; also articles in mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Lake City, S.C.

DUNCAN, William Cary, librettist; *b.* North Brookfield, Mass., Feb. 6, 1874; *s.* Timothy Mason and Harriet Indiana (Eaton) D.; A.B., Amherst, 1897; *m.* Louise Van Cleaf, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 18, 1901; 1 son, William Cary. Teacher of English and pub. speaking Poly. Prep. Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1897-1917; engaged as writer musical comedy since 1911. Mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, Chi Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Lambs. Author or co-author of musical comedies: Katy Did; The Love Wager; The Purple Road; When Love is Young; His Little Widows; A Regular Girl; Sunshine; The Royal Vagabond; Fiddlers Three; The Rose Girl; The Blue Kitten; Molly Darling; Mary Jane McKane; In Dutch; Princess April; Talk About Girls; Yes, Yes, Yvette; Sunny Days; Great Day; Lady Luck (London). With Famous Lasky Corpn., Hollywood, Calif., 1929—. *Address:* Lambs Club, 130 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

DUNCAN, William McKinley, lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 19, 1873; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Sarah (McKinley) D.; Pittsburgh and Rayen high schs.; Cornell U.; *m.* Viola Deetrick, of Youngstown, O., Oct. 18, 1899; children—William McKinley, John Allison, Andrew Jackson, III. Practiced, Cleveland, 1894—; mem. firm Squire, Sanders & Dempsey. Apptd. gen. atty. Wheeling & Lake Erie R.R. Co., 1905, and continued after appmt. of receiver, June 1, 1908; receiver same rd., June 20, 1912-16, and pres. reorganized co., Wheeling & Lake Erie Ry. Co., Jan. 1, 1917-22, chmn. bd. since July 1, 1922. Atty. for conf.-com. of mgrs. of eastern rys. in engineers' wage arbitration, Manhattan Beach, summer, 1912. Member of McKinley Memorial Board. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Union, Mid-Day, Hermit, Country, Mayfield Country, Shaker Heights Country, Chagrin Valley Country. *Home:* 2028 E. 88th St. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

DUNCAN-CLARK, Samuel John, editorial writer; *b.* Toronto, Can., Jan. 26, 1875; *s.* Samuel Clark and Keturah S. B. (Murray) D.; ed. U. of Toronto, 1898; LL.D., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1923; *m.* Blanche Goldstone Hamilton, of Quebec, Can., Dec. 23, 1901; children—Laurajean, Carlyle Graeme. Pastor Christian Ch., Toronto, until 1903; editorial staff Louisville Herald, 1905-13; chief editorial writer Chicago Evening Post since 1913. Mem. bd. dirs. Chicago Travelers' Aid Soc., Chicago Council of Social Agencies, Juvenile Protective Assn. Lecturer on social, internat. and religious themes. *Clubs:* Chicago Literary, Business Men's Art, Romany (v.p.), City (v.p.). *Author:* The Progressive Movement, 1913-21; The War at a Glance, 1916. *Home:* 228 Wood Court, Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* Evening Post, 211 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

DUNFORD, Edward Bradstreet, lawyer; *b.* Manchester, Va., Dec. 26, 1890; *s.* Frank Bernard and Edith May (Manahan) D.; grad. high sch., Manchester, 1909; student Va. Mechanics Inst., Richmond, 1909-11; LL.B., Richmond Coll., 1915; *m.* Laura Bear, Rockingham Co., Va., Apr. 6, 1917; 1 dau., Edith Bear. Admitted to Va. bar, 1915, and began practice at Richmond; chief clk. and atty. for commr. of prohibition of Va., 1917-21; asst. atty. Anti-Saloon League of America, 1921-27, atty. since 1927. Served with Va. N.G. on Mexican border, 1916-17. Mem. Sigma Phi Epsilon, Delta Theta Phi. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 206 Washington Av., Riverdale, Md. *Office:* Bliss Bldg., Washington, D.C.

DUNGAN, David Roberts, theologian. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DUNGAN, Sexton William, investments and rentals; *b.* Marion, Smyth Co., Va., Oct. 13, 1882; *s.* William Patton and Alice Maria (Sexton) D.; grad. high sch., Marion; student Emory and Henry Coll. 2 yrs., U. of Tenn. 2 yrs.; *m.* Dixie B. Sisk, of Saltville, Va., June 28, 1924; children—Sexton William, Frank Edward II. With Whiting Lumber Co., Elizabethton, Tenn., 1903-04; an organizer, 1904, Standard Grocery Co., Elizabethton, of which became pres. and gen. mgr. (retired 1926); sr. partner and mgr., with 2 bros., as Dungan Bros., investments and rentals: dir. Builders Supply Co., Doe River Overall Co., Mountain Spring Water Co. Mem. com. of three that secured location of Am. Bemberg, and Am. Glanstoff corpns. at Elizabethton. Mem. Chamber Commerce, Elizabethton (ex-pres.). Col. on staff of Gov. Ben W. Hooper, 1909-13. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S.; Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* Rotary, Am. Bemberg-Glanstoff; Johnson City Country. *Home:* Elizabethton, Tenn.

DUNHAM, Arthur, organist; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Mar. 8, 1875; *s.* John B. and Minnie (Hoyt) D.; ed. Chicago and Paris, France; studied organ with Clarence Eddy and Charles M. Widor; *m.* Florence A. Fairchild, of Chicago, June 1, 1904; children—Arthur, Leonora. Organist and dir. of music, Sinai Congregation, Chicago, since 1895; solo organist, St. Louis Expn., 1904; organist and dir. of music, First M.E. Ch. Fellow Am. Guild Organists. Republican. Composer: Symphonic Fantasy, for organ and orchestra, first performed by Theodore Thomas Orchestra, Chicago, Nov. 12, 1909; Symphonic Idylle, Marpessa; also various works for organ, and numerous anthems and songs. Mem. Cambridge Club. *Home:* 5806 Harper Av., Chicago, Ill.

DUNHAM, Henry Goodrich, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

DUNHAM, Henry Kennon, M.D.; *b.* Fairview, O., Mar. 3, 1872; *s.* Dr. William Henry and Mary (McPherson) D.; grad. Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati; student U. of Cincinnati 1888 to 1891; Miami Med. Coll., 1891 to 1894; M.D., U. of Cincinnati Dept. of Medicine, 1894; post-grad. work Johns Hopkins Hosp. and research work there to demonstrate specific Roentgen markings characteristic of pulmonary tuberculosis; Great Ormond St. Hosp. and St. George's Hosp., London; *m.* Amelia Hickenlooper, of Cincinnati, O., Mar. 14, 1905; children—Harry, Amelia. Assistant in medicine, Miami Medical Coll., 1896-99; prof. electro-therapeutics, U. of Cincinnati Med. Dept., since 1904, dir. tuberculosis clinic since 1914; now head of dept. of tuberculosis, and associate professor of medicine, Medical Coll., Univ. of Cincinnati, and dir. tuberculosis service of Cincinnati Gen. Hosp. Special war work without rank or pay, 1917-18; capt., M.C. U.S.A., May 1918; maj., Apr. 1919. Ex-pres. Cincinnati Anti-Tuberculosis League; trustee Union Bd. High Schs., Cincinnati. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., Research Soc., Saranac and Mt. McGregor assns. for study of tuberculosis, Cincinnati Acad. Medicine (pres.), Beta Theta Pi, Nu Sigma Nu. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Country, Golf, University, Literary. *Author:* Stereo-Roentgenography-Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1915. *Home:* 3011 Vernon Pl. *Office:* Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

DUNHAM, Henry Morton, organist. July 27, 1853-May 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DUNHAM, James Henry, clergyman, educator; *b.* Bedminster, N.J., July 31, 1870; *s.* Sering P. and Anna L. (Bergen) D.; A.B., Princeton, 1891, A.M., 1894; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1895; studied U. of Berlin, Germany, 1895-96; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1913; LL.D., Franklin & Marshall Coll., 1923; *m.* Mary McMullin Barrows, of Mt. Holly, N.J., June 10, 1904; 1 son, Barrows. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor 1st Ch., Mt. Holly, 1896-1912; teacher, Haverford (Pa.) Sch., 1914-15; prof. ethics, 1914-15, prof. philosophy and dean Coll. Liberal Arts and Sciences since 1915, Temple U., Phila. Student counsellor, U.S. Veterans' Bur., 1920-24. Served as moderator Presbytery, 1902; commr. Gen. Assembly, 1905. Mem. com. on edn. Chamber of Commerce, Phila. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., A.A.A.S., Archæological Inst. America, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. for Medieval Studies, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Hist. Soc. of Pa., Societas Spinozana, Order of Founders and Patriots, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York), University (Phila.). *Author:* Freedom and Purpose—The Psychology of Spinoza, 1916; John Fourteen, 1917; Principles of Ethics, 1929. *Home:* Hamilton Court, Philadelphia, Pa.

DUNHAM, Lawrence Boardman, criminologist; *b.* West Newton, Mass., July 18, 1882; *s.* Edward Francis and Annie Sherry (Boardman) D.; grad. Volkmann Sch., Boston, Mass., 1900; Ph.B., Yale, 1904; LL.B., *cum laude,* New York Law Sch., 1907; *m.* Margaret Vryling Putnam, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 10, 1915; children—Lawrence Boardman, William Putnam, Margaret Van Vryling. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1907; mng. clk., law office of Whitridge, Butler & Rice, N.Y. City, 1908; in pvt. practice, N.Y. City, 1908-13; dep. police commr., N.Y. City, 1913-17; pres. Clayton Oil & Refining Co., 1922-25; mem. staff Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 1925-27; dir. Bur. Social Hygiene since 1928. Served as maj., U.S.A., 1918-19, intelligence officer, Signal Corps, War Coll. and port of embarkation, Hoboken. Mem. Delta Phi, St. Elmo Club (Yale). Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Yale, Riverdale, Pequot Yacht. *Home:* Riverdale, New York, N.Y. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DUNHAM, Samuel Clarke, newspaper man. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DUNHAM, Walter Lee, banker; *b.* Corry, Pa., Feb. 16, 1882; *s.* Sherman Burt and Emma (Ford) D.; ed. high sch., Bradford, Pa.; *m.* Maud Van Wormer, of Bradford, Feb. 6, 1906. Was v.p. Highland Park (Detroit, Mich.) State Bank; v.p. Dime Savings Bank, Detroit, 1920-23, 1st Nat. Bank of Detroit, 1923-27; pres. Detroit Savings Bank since 1927. Served as pvt., U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, active duty in Porto Rico. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn., Mich. Bankers Assn., Reserve City Bankers Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Country. *Home:* 867 Balfour Rd., Grosse Pointe,

Detroit. *Author:* Banking and Industry in Michigan. *Office:* Detroit Savings Bank, Detroit, Mich.

DUNIWAY, Abigail Scott, lecturer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

DUNIWAY, Clyde Augustus, educator; *b.* at Albany, Ore., Nov. 2, 1866; *s.* Benjamin Charles and Abigail (Scott) D.; A.B., Cornell, 1892; A.M., Harvard, 1894, Ph.D., 1897; LL.D., U. of Colo., 1914, U. of Denver, 1914, Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1923; *m.* Caroline M. Cushing, of Oakland, Calif., June 11, 1901; children—John, Benjamin, David. Instr. history, Harvard and Radcliffe, 1896-97; asst. prof. history, 1897-99, asso. prof., 1899-1908, professor, 1908, Leland Stanford Jr. U.; pres. U. of Mont., 1908-12; pres. U. of Wyoming, 1912-17; pres. Colorado College, 1917-24; prof. history, Carleton Coll., since 1924. Acting prof. U. of Calif., summer 1926, Stanford, summer 1929. Dir. Brit. Div. Am. University Union, 1923-24. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Minn., Wash. and Ore. State Hist. Socs., N.E.A., Am. Fgn. Policy Assn., Nat. Parks Assn., Nat. Assn. State Universities, Association American Colleges; fellow Royal History Society. Elector, Hall of Fame since 1900. *Author:* Handbook of Graduate Courses, 1895-96-97; Freedom of the Press in Massachusetts, 1906; Daniel Webster (in Am. Secretaries of State), 1927. Contbr. Am. Hist. Rev., Proc. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Jour. Internat. Law, Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Proc. N.E.A., Encyclopedia Britannica, Dictionary of Am. Biography. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

DUNKEL, J(oel) Ambrose, clergyman; *b.* Circleville, O., Apr. 20, 1871; *s.* Samuel and Susanah (Berger) D.; A.B., Heidelberg U., Tiffin, O., 1894 (winner all oratorical contests); M.A., Princeton, 1907; Ph.D., Oskaloosa (Ia.) Coll., 1911; D.D., Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1914; *m.* Lulu Dell Baker, of Tiffin, O., June 29, 1898; children—Wilbur Dwight, Harold Baker. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1897; pastor successively at Jonesboro, Gas City and Elwood, Ind., and Saginaw, Mich., until 1918, Tabernacle Ch., Indianapolis, since 1918 (builder of $1,000,000 ch.). Has served as moderator synods of Mich. and Ind.; mem. Nat. Council Presbyn. Ch. (exec. com., 1923); del. Pan Presbyn. Council, Boston, 1929. Mem. bd. dirs. Princeton Theol. Sem. Mem. Indianapolis Ministers' Assn., S.A.R., Soc. War of 1812. Republican. Mason (33°, K.T.), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Home:* 3815 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.

DUNKIN, Damon Duffield, mining engr.; *b.* Albia, Ia., May 10, 1875; *s.* John McFarland and Ida Ada (Haskell) D.; A.B., Woodland Coll., Independence, Mo., 1892; B.S., Sch. of Mines, U. of Mo., 1905; *m.* Dorothy Julian Perry, of Scranton, Pa., Aug. 10, 1910 (died Sept. 23, 1925). *m.* 2d, Mertie Arnold, of Chastain, Arkansas, March 4, 1928; 1 daughter, Ida Kate. Bookkeeper and credit man with wholesale house, to 1900; with bridge dept. I.C.R.R., 1902-04; supt. Midnight Mining Co., 1904-06; Moseley Lead & Zinc Co., 1906-07; supt. E. E. Dwight properties, 1907-08; prof. mining, Okla. Sch. of Mines, 1908-13; v.p. and gen. mgr., McAlester Coal & Coke Co., 1913-17; mgr. Coahuila Lead and Zinc Co., 1917-20, Standard Zinc Lead Co., 1920-21; pres. and gen. mgr. Silica Products Co., Inc., 1921—. Mem. Co. F, 3d Mo. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress, Am. Ceramic Soc., Am. Foundrymen's Assn., Sigma Nu. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Guion, Ark.

DUNKLE, John Lee, normal sch. prin.; *b.* Deer Run, W.Va., Nov. 4, 1883; *s.* Newman Greenberry and Genina Margaret (Dahmer) D.; grad. Shepherd Coll. State Normal Sch., Shepherdstown, W.Va., 1907; B.S., W.Va. U., 1912; M.A., Columbia, 1917; *m.* Mary Henrietta Taylor, of Baltimore, Md., Apr. 19, 1919; children—Dorothy Lee, John Lee. Teacher, elementary schs., Pendleton Co., W.Va., 1899; prin. high sch., La Follette, Tenn., 1907-08; supervisor schs., Edray Dist., Marlinton, W.Va., 1909-10; prin. high sch., Keyser, W.Va., 1912-14; supervisor town schs., Port Deposit, Md., 1914-16; dir. teacher training, Md. State Normal Sch., Towson, 1917-23; prin. Md. State Normal Sch., Frostburg, since 1923. Mem. Dept. Superintendence, N.E.A., Am. Assn. Teachers Colls., Nat. Soc. for Study Edn. Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* Frostburg, Md.

DUNLAP, Boutwell; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Nov. 14, 1877; *s.* William and Sarah Jane (Robinson) D.; B.L., University of Calif., 1901; LL.B., Catholic U. of America, 1905, LL.M., 1910; unmarried. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1907, and practiced in San Francisco. Dem. candidate Congress, 1st Calif. Dist., 1904; consul of Argentine Republic at San Francisco, 1909-16, and honorary consul since Jan. 1, 1917. Was chosen arbitrator by the newspaper proprs. in their dispute with the Typographical Union, San Francisco, 1914; hon. commr. of Argentine Rep. to Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; mem. Internat. Jury Award for eugenics, same; proposed, and was mem. com. orgn. of Internat. Congress of Genealogy at the Panama-P.I. Expn., 1915. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars (lt. gov. for Calif.), Sacramento Soc. Calif. Pioneers (historian), Calif. Geneal. Soc. (rec. sec.), Calif. Hist. Soc. (dir.), Institute of Am. Genealogy (mem. of council), Kappa Sigma (nat. historian), Delta Chi; hon. mem. Clark Co. (Ky.) Hist. Soc., Newman Club (U. of Calif.). Compiler: (with R. E. Cowan) Bibliography of the Chinese Question in the United States, 1909. *Author.* Augusta County, Virginia, in the History of the United States; The Warwicks of the West, 1921; also hist. brochures and articles in books and mags. Has made a supplementary collection of rare manuscripts on Calif. history which H. H. Bancroft, the historian, was unable to obtain for his collection; also has made large manuscript collection on biography and genealogy of trans-Allegheny America. *Office:* Crocker First Nat. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

DUNLAP, Charles Graham, univ. prof.; *b.* Chillicothe, O., Sept. 30, 1859; *s.* Joseph Levy and Ann Maria (Clingman) D.; brother of Frederick Levy D.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1883, A.M., 1899; studied Johns Hopkins and Univ. of Berlin; Litt.D., Princeton, 1892; *m.* Anna March, of Lawrence, Kan., Aug. 12, 1891. Asst. in English, 1887-89, asso. prof. English lit., rhetoric and belles lettres, 1889-90, prof. English lang. and lit., 1890-93, prof. English lit. and head of dept., 1893—, head dept. English lang. and lit., 1909-21, U. of Kan. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa. Editor: Henry The Eighth (in The Tudor Shakespeare), 1912. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

DUNLAP, Charles Kephart, ry. official; *b.* Greenfield, O., Apr. 8, 1863; *s.* Dr. Milton and Frances L. D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Martha Simpson, of Lexington, Ky., Feb. 10, 1891. Began as clk. material dept., Mexican Internat. R.R., 1887; cashier, Torreon, Mex., agt., Sabinos, rate clk. traffic dept., commercial agt. at Monterey, and Mexico City, gen. frt. and pass. agt., same rd., to 1901; gen. frt. agt., Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio Ry., Houston & Tex. Central R.R., and Houston, E. & W. Tex. Ry., 1901-06; traffic mgr., same rds. and Tex. & New Orleans and Houston and Shreveport rys., since Sept. 1906—; became pres. Southern Pacific lines in Tex. and La., 1918, traffic mgr., 1920-Dec. 31, 1927. *Home:* 125 E. 84th St., New York, N.Y.

DUNLAP, Frederick, forester; *b.* in Ross Co., O., June 17, 1881; *s.* Philip Marion and Mary E. (Lutz) D.; student Ohio State U., 1899-1901; F.E., Cornell U., 1904; student George Washington U., 1907-09, U. of Wis., 1909-10; *m.* Florence Hallowell, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 20, 1906; children—Nathan Hallowell (dec.), Lawrence Hallowell, Marion, Richard Morris. In employ as timber estimator, Cape Breton Island, Can., 1904; with U.S. Forest Service, 1904-13, successively as forest asst., forest examiner and physicist in Forest Products Lab.; lecturer in forestry, U. of Wis., 1910-13; prof. forestry, U. of Mo., 1913-21; prof. Univ. Internat. of Brussels, 1921—; consulting forester, 1921-25; editor "Conservation Advocate" since 1924; state forester, State of Mo., since 1925; extension forester in Mo. Agrl. Extension Service since 1925; mem. first bd. of editors, Forestry Quarterly, 1902-16. Scoutmaster Boy Scouts of America, Madison, Wis., 1911-13; charter mem. Scout Council, Columbia, Mo. (twice pres.). Listing officer 20th Engrs. (Forest), 1917-18; in charge Govt. black walnut survey West of Mississippi River, 1918; sec. Mo. Wood Fuel Com. of U.S. Fuel Administration, 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Soc. Arts; mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Assn. of State Foresters, Bot. Soc. America, Am. Forestry Assn., Central States Forestry League, National Association of State Foresters, Sigma Xi; delegate University of Mo. to Nat. Conservation Congress, 1913; del. from Mo. to first four Southern Forestry Congresses, 1916-22. Charter mem. reorganized Southern Forestry Congress, 1923; charter mem. Mo. Assn., 1923; organized, 1921, and sec. Mo. Forestry Assn. Mem. Bd. Religious Edn., Diocese of Mo., 1921—. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic (St. Louis); Dramatic Arts. Originated coöperative forest protection policy for Mo., in Ozark region. Purchased "Belleforest," 1928, and started there an arboretum and expts. in forestry. Contbr. to farm papers. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

DUNLAP, Frederick Levy, consulting chemist; *b.* Chillicothe, O., May 16, 1870; *s.* Joseph Levy and Ann Maria (Clingman) D.; bro. Charles Graham D.; student Ohio State U., 1888-89; B.Sc., U. of Mich., 1892; D.Sc., Harvard 1895; studied Yale, 1895-96; *m.* Eleanor Baldwin, of Worcester, Mass., Aug. 26, 1901; children—Rosalie (Mrs. Walter R. Hickler), Stanton Baldwin. Instr. industrial chemistry, Worcester Poly. Inst., 1896-1900; instr. chemistry, 1900-05, asst. prof., 1905-07, U. of Mich.; asso. chemist, Bur. Chemistry, Dept. Agr., 1907-12, and mem. Bd. of Food and Drug Inspection; consulting chemist, Victor Chem. Works, 1912-15; now v.p. Chemical Equipment Co. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Chi Phi, Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Quadrangle (Chicago). Translator: Dr. Hugo Erdmann's Introduction to Chemical Preparations (from the German), 1900. Contbr. in organic chemistry, cereal chemistry, etc. *Home:* 5529 University Av. *Office:* Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill.

DUNLAP, John Robertson, editor, pub. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

DUNLAP, Knight, psychologist; *b.* Diamond Spring, Calif., Nov. 21, 1875; *s.* Elon and Sarah Calista (Knight) D.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1899, M.L., 1900; A.M., Harvard, 1902, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Mary Durand, of Los Angeles, Calif., May 3, 1906; children—Anna Cecelia, Mary Katherine, Sarah Dorothy. Le Conte fellow, U. of Calif., 1900-01; James Walker fellow, Harvard, 1901-02; asst. and instr. psychology, U. of Calif., 1902-06; instr., asso. and asso. prof. psychology, 1906-16, prof. exptl. psychology, 1916—, Johns Hopkins U. Maj. Sanitary Corps, in charge of psychol. sect. of Med. Research Lab., Air Service, to Aug. 30, 1918. Chmn. div. of anthropology and psychology, Nat. Research Council, 1927-29. Democrat. Fellow Am. Assn. for Advancement Science; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Omicron Delta Kappa. *Author:* A System of Psychology, 1912; An Outline of Psychobiology, 1914; Personal Beauty and Racial Betterment, 1920; Mysticism, Freudianism and Scientific Psychology, 1920; Elements of Scientific Psychology, 1922; Social Psychology, 1925; Old and New Viewpoints in Psychology, 1925. Mng. editor Journal of Comparative Psychology; editor Psychology Classics, Comparative Psychology Monographs. *Home:* 500 W. 33d St., Baltimore, Md.

DUNLAP, Mary J. (Mrs. Clarence Snyder), M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DUNLAP, Maurice P., consular service; *b.* Toledo, O., Dec. 9, 1882; *s.* Thomas and Anna (Pratt) D.; B.A., Princeton, 1912; M.A., Columbia, 1913; unmarried. Editor with Bowles Newspaper Syndicate, 1904-06; with Philippine civil service, 1907-11; editorial work, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1913-15; consul at Stavanger, Norway, 1915-17, Copenhagen Denmark, 1917-18, at Odense, Denmark, 1918' Copenhagen, 1919-20, Malmo, Sweden, 1920, Copenhagen, 1921, Bangkok, Siam, 1922-23, Port au Prince, Haiti, 1924-25, Stockholm, Sweden, 1927—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* American (Port au Prince). *Author:* Stories of the Vikings, 1923. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

DUNLAP, Millard Fillmore, banker; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Dec. 9, 1857; *s.* Irvin and Mary F. D.; ed. public schools, Jacksonville; *m.* Jennie R. Marsh, of Watseka, Ill., May 21, 1879. In banking business since 1876; pres. Ayers Nat. Bank. Dem. candidate for state treas., Ill., 1898, 1900; treas. Dem. Nat. Com., 1900-04; treas. Ill. Dem. State Com., 1897-1901. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Denver, 1908, St. Louis, 1916, New York, 1924. Was chmn. Jacksonville Chapter Am. Red Cross, fuel and food administrator, Morgan Co., Ill., chmn. State Council of Defense, Morgan Co., and chmn. Liberty Loan campaigns, 1918. K.P. *Home:* 1025 W. State St., Jacksonville, Ill.

DUNLAP, Renick William, agrl. scientist; *b.* Kingston, O., Oct. 21, 1872; *s.* Nelson J. and Elizabeth J. (Bell) D.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1895; Dr. Agriculture, Rhode Island State Coll., 1929; *m.* Maxine C. Cummins, of Columbus, O., June 9, 1897; children—Nelson Henderson, Mary Maxine. Farmer; president Columbus Wire Fence Company.

Member Ohio Senate, 76th General Assembly; dairy and food commissioner of Ohio, 1907-11; secretary of agriculture, Ohio, 7 mos., 1915; asst. sec. of agr. by appointment of President Coolidge, April 1, 1925, reapptd. by President Hoover, Mar. 1929, also apptd. mem. Com. on Recent Economic Changes by Sec. of Commerce Hoover, Mar. 1928; dir. Am. Temperance Life Ins. Co. Advocate of enforcement of pure food laws; author of the commercial feed stuff law of Ohio. Mem. Ohio State Grange, Ohio Farm Bur., Alpha Zeta, Kappa Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Club:* Torch. Named as one of 48 outstanding alumni of Ohio State U., 1929. *Home:* 1613 Harvard St. N.W. *Address:* Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

DUNLAP, Robert Finley, lawyer; *b.* White Gate, Va., July 25, 1872; *s.* Henry and Amelia Margaret (Humphreys) D.; A.B., and B.S., Hampden-Sidney Coll., Va., 1894; studied law under pvt. tutors and in law office; *m.* Emma Wysor, of Pulaski, Va., Nov. 17, 1904; children—May Lucile, Emma. Admitted to bar, Va. and W.Va., 1897; city atty., Hinton, 1901-04; pros. atty. Summers County, W.Va., 1905-09; atty. many business interests and corpns.; chmn. Dem. State Exec. Com. since 1920; adviser of special W.Va. Tax Commn., by apptmt. of governor; pres. Laval Sand Co., Zenith Sand Co., Hinton Ins. Co., City Ice Co.; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Hinton Toll Bridge Co., Riverview Land Co., Hinton Holding Co., Kanawha City Oil & Gas Co. Atty. local draft bd., World War, also chmn. local food and fuel administration, Red Cross drives and bond sales. Trustee and dir. Greenbrier Coll. Mem. Am., W.Va., and Summers County bar assns., Sigma Chi. Mason (K.T., Shriner), K.P., Elk. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Willowwood Country (Hinton); Kanawha Country (Charleston); White Oak (W. Va.) Country. *Home:* 101 Ballangee St. *Office:* 127 Ballangee St., Hinton, W.Va.

DUNLAVY, Edwin Wesley, clergyman, educator; *b.* nr. Greencastle, Ind., June 25, 1874; *s.* Howard Houston and Hannah Elizabeth (Oliver) D.; A.B., DePauw U., 1900, D.D., 1920; state and interstate orator of Western colleges, 1900; spl. research work in sociology, Chicago Training Sch.; student Boston U. Sch. of Theology 2 yrs., spl. work in science, Mass. Inst. Tech. during same period; *m.* Edna Augustine, of New Carlisle, Ind., June 15, 1905. Licensed M.E. ministry, 1897; pastor Trinity Ch., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1903-06, 1st Ch., Danville, 1906-09, 1st Ch., Terre Haute, 1909-11, Trinity Ch., Lafayette, 1911-16, 1st Ch., Frankfort, 1916-21—all in Ind.; pres. Iliff Sch. of Theology, Denver, 1921-24; pastor Roberts Park Ch., Indianapolis, known as "Mother of Churches," since 1924. Mem. Sigma Nu (editor quarterly 5 yrs.; nat. exec. sec. 5 yrs.), Internat. Assn. Civitan Clubs, S.A.R., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Antithesis (Denver); Torch. *Home:* 4318 Broadway, Indianapolis, Ind.

DUNLEVY, Robert Baldwin, college prof. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DUNMORE, Walter Thomas, dean law sch.; *b.* Cleveland, July 15, 1877; *s.* Thomas and Elizabeth (Wright) D.; A.B., Oberlin, 1900, A.M., 1905; LL.B., Western Reserve U., 1904; LL.D., Oberlin, 1925; *m.* Mabel Curtis Dunmore, of Milan, O., Nov. 10, 1904; children—Marjorie Curtis, Helen Elizabeth. Instr. law of property, 1905-07, prof. law of property, evidence, and conflict of laws, 1907—, also dean Law Sch., Western Reserve U. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Order of the Coif, Theta Lambda Phi. *Author:* Ship Subsidies, 1907; also articles on "Decedents' Estates" and "Executors and Administrators," in Cyclo. of Procedure. *Home:* 2934 Scarborough Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

DUNN, see also Dun, also Dunne.

DUNN, Ballard, editor; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 16, 1877; *s.* William and Amy (Talbot) D.; prep. edn., high sch., St. Louis, Mo.; LL.B., St. Louis Law Sch. (Washington U.), 1898; *m.* Eleanor Reese, of Chicago, July 27, 1907. Began on St. Louis Chronicle, 1899; with The Gazette, Colorado Springs, Colo., 1900-01; with Chicago Inter-Ocean, Daily News, later city editor Daily Evening Journal, until 1912; mem. and pres. Cook County Civil Service Commn., 1912; western sales mgr. Thos. Cusack Co., 1913; pres. Posterette Corpn., 1914-15; in charge pub. relations, U.P.R.R., 1916-18; chief of Bur. for Suggestions and Complaints, U.S.R.R. Administration, Washington, D.C., 1918-19; asst. chief Ins. Div. Bur. War Risk Ins., 1919; in charge group ins. service, Equitable Life Assurance Soc., 1920-24; editor in chief Omaha Bee-News, 1924-29; editor Omaha Jour. of Progress since 1930. Served as pvt. Co. B, 1st Mo. Vols., 1898. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason. *Clubs:* Omaha Athletic, Omaha Country. *Home:* Florence Sta., Omaha, Neb. *Office:* Brandeis Theater Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

DUNN, Byron Archibald, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

DUNN, Charles John, judge; *b.* in Houghton Co., Mich., July 14, 1872; ed. Blue Hill (Me.) Acad. and at Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; LL.D. from the University of Maine, 1920; read law in offices of Hon. E. E. Chase, Blue Hill, and Messrs. Hale & Hamlin, Ellsworth, Me.; *m.* Alice Isabel Ring, of Orono, Me., Dec. 16, 1896; children—Barbara (Mrs. E. R. Hitchner), Lillian (Mrs. Howard A. Sayford). Began practice at Orono, 1892. Mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1901-02; judge Municipal Court, Old Town, Me., 1903-11; del.-at-large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908, 16; asso. justice Supreme Judicial Court of Me. since Feb. 6, 1918. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Me. State Bar Assn. Universalist. *Home:* Orono, Me. *Chambers:* Courthouse, Bangor, Me.

DUNN, Eliza, author. See Edith Eliza Ames Norton.

DUNN, Frank Kershner, judge; *b.* Mount Gilead, O., Nov. 13, 1854; *s.* Judge Andrew Kershner and Emily (Armentrout) D.; A.B., Kenyon Coll., 1873; LL.B., Harvard, 1875; *m.* Alice Trimble, of Mount Gilead, 1882. Admitted to bar, 1875; practiced in Mount Gilead, in Charleston, Ill., since 1878; judge 5th Jud. Circuit, 1897-1903; justice Supreme Court of Ill. 3 terms, 1907-33; Republican. *Home:* Charleston, Ill.

DUNN, Frederick Julian, lawyer; *b.* Gardner, Mass., May 21, 1880; *s.* Thatcher Byam and Mary S. (Dickerman) D.; grad. Cushing Acad., Ashburnham, Mass., 1899; A.B., Williams Coll., 1903; LL.B., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Alice G. Eaton, of South Sudbury, Mass., July 11, 1906; children—Marjory, Edward E., Richard B., Mildred. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1906, and began practice at Gardner; mem. firm Dunn and Dunn, 1906-16; justice First Northern Worcester Dist. Court, 1908-16; property atty. N.E. Power Co., Worcester, 1916-22; spl. counsel New England Co., Boston, 1922-25; gen. counsel New England Power Assn. since 1925; also dir. same and affiliated cos.; pres. Gardner Electric Light Co., since 1922. Trustee Cushing Acad. Mem. Am., Mass. State and Worcester bar assns., Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University (sec. and counsel 1925-27), Maugus, Boston City, Wellesley Country. *Home:* 27 Livermore Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass. *Office:* 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

DUNN, Frederick Sherwood, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, June 10, 1893; *s.* George Warren and Sarah Benton (Brown) D.; grad. Kelvin Sch., N.Y City, 1910; Litt. B., Princeton, 1914; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1917; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1928; spl. study Institut Universitaire des Hautes Etudes Internationales, Geneva; *m.* Gordon Woodbury, of Bedford, N.H., Sept. 30, 1922. Admitted to bar, 1917; began practice at Washington, D.C., 1920; formerly asst. solicitor Department of State; asso. counsel American and British Claims Arbitration; attorney (U.S. Agency) Mixed Claims Commissions U.S. and Mexico. First lt. Tank Corps, U.S.A., with A.E.F. in France, 1917-19. Carnegie fellow in Internat. Law, Johns Hopkins, 1926-27; mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Acad. Polit. Science, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* The Practice and Procedure of International Conferences, 1929. Contbr. to Va. Law Rev., Columbia Law Rev., Polit. Science Quarterly. *Home:* 2812 P St. *Office:* Edmonds Bldg., Washington, D.C.

DUNN, Gano, electrical engr.; *b.* New York, Oct. 18, 1870; *s.* N. Gano and Amelia (Sillick) D.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1889; M.S., 1897; E.E., Columbia, 1891, hon. M.S., 1914; *m.* Julia Gardiner Gayley, Aug. 26, 1920. With the Western Union Telegraph Co., 1886-91, also Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co., v.p. and chief engr., 1898-1911; v.p. in charge engring. and constrn., J. G. White & Co., Inc., New York, 1911-13; pres. The J. G. White Engring. Corpn., 1913—; trustee Greenwich Savings Bank; dir. Grace National Bank. Pres. New York Electrical Society, 1900-02, American Institute Electrical Engrs., 1911-12, United Engring. Soc., 1913-16; chmn. The Engring. Foundation 1915-16; chmn. Nat. Research Council, 1923-28; pres. John Fritz Medal Bd. of Award, 1914; sec. elec. lighting and distribution Internat. Elec. Congress, St. Louis, 1904; member Internat. Electrotech. Commn.; U.S. del. and v.p. Internat. Elec. Congress, Turin, 1911; del. 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, 1915; U.S. del. 3d Pan-Am. Commercial Conf., Washington, 1927. Mem. War Dept. Nitrate Commn., 1916-18; engring. com. of Council Nat. Defense; chmn. Edison Medal Com., 1924-27; mem. Visiting Com. Bur. of Standards, 1924—; chmn. State Dept. special com. on submarine cables, 1918. Hon. mem. Assn. Iron and Steel Elec. Engrs.; fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (pres. 1911-12), Inst. Radio Engrs., Royal Micros. Soc., A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. Sciences, N.Y. Micros. Soc.; mem. Pan-Am. Soc. (dir.), Argentine-American Chamber of Commerce (dir.), American Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., British Instn. E.E. (hon. sec. for U.S.), Franklin Inst., Illuminating Engring. Soc., N.Y. Hist. Soc., N.Y. Zool. Soc., Simplified Spelling Bd., Metric Assn., Optical Soc. of America, Horological Inst. of America, Am. Classical League, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc. Mem. S.R., Merchants Assn., Chamber of Commerce U.S.A., New York Chamber Commerce. Trustee Columbia U., Barnard Coll., Cooper Union for Advancement of Science and Art, Nat. Research Fund, Grant Monument Assn. *Clubs:* Union, University, Fencers, Columbia Univ., Engineers', Recess, Century, New York Yacht, Tuxedo, Downtown (New York); Engineers (Phila.); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Engineers (London). Contbr. various papers on elec. and engring. subjects. *Office:* 43 Exchange Pl., New York, N.Y.

DUNN, George M., army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DUNN, Harry Thatcher, mfr.; *b.* Gardner, Mass., May 10, 1875; *s.* Thatcher B. and Mary (Dickerman) D.; ed. high sch., Gardner, and Cushing Acad., Ashburnham, Mass.; *m.* Daisy McCoy, of Syracuse, N.Y. V.p. Willys Overland Co., Toledo, O., 1915-17; president Fisk Rubber Company and Federal Rubber Co., since 1917; dir. Acushnet Process Co. Chief of rubber sect. War Industries Bd., Washington, D.C., World War. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Union League, Lotos, Blind Brook Country, Metropolitan, Creek, Oakland Golf; Colony (Springfield, Mass.). *Home:* 927 5th Av. *Office:* 250 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

DUNN, Henry Wesley, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DUNN, Herbert Omar, rear admiral; *b.* Westerly, R.I., May 29, 1857; *s.* Edward Maxson and Desire Anne (Gavitt) D.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1877; *m.* Elizabeth Armada Webb, of Savannah, Ga., July 30, 1890 (died July 15, 1907); 1 son, Donald Omar; *m.* 2d, Eleanor Cameron Warwick Palmer, June 22, 1919. Ensign, Mar. 12, 1881; lt. jr. grade, July 1, 1887; lt., Feb. 17, 1893; comdr., July 1, 1905; capt., July 1909; rear admiral, Aug. 6, 1915. Served in principal stas., various parts of world; aboard Baltimore when she took Ericsson's body to Sweden; invented the Dunn anchor; aboard Terror during Spanish-Am. War, operating in West Indies; lt. comdr. Buffalo in Boxer troubles in China; exec. officer Columbia when she took body of Mexican minister to Vera Cruz, 1904, and in charge of military escort to Mexico City; spl. duty with Sec. of the Navy, 1912-13; assigned in charge Battleship Div. Five, Oct. 6, 1916; comd. Naval Base, Punta Delgada, Azores, Jan. 1918-Apr. 1919; comd. 1st Naval Dist., Boston, May 1919-21. Mem. U.S. Naval Inst., Naval Acad. Graduates' Assn., Mil. Order of the Dragon. Medals and badges; West Indies Naval Engagements, Spanish Campaign, China Relief Expdn., Philippine Campaign, Naval and Mil. Order Spanish War, Order of the Dragon, Mil. Order of the Aviz (Portugal), Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), D.S.M. (U.S.). Hon. v.p. Ye Knyttes of Ye Round Table (London). *Home:* Ninigret Farm, Westerly, R.I.

DUNN, Ignatius J., lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DUNN, James Phillip, composer; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 10, 1884; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary A. (O'Brien) D.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1903; post-grad. courses Columbia; studied music under E. A. McDowell and C. Rybner; *m.* Lillian E. Byrne, of N.Y. City, June 27, 1911; 1 son, Robert Lawrence. Asso. editor of "Singing" (mag.). Mem. Am. Soc. Authors, Composers and Publishers. K.C. Elk. Democrat. *Club:* Musicians (New York). Composer of more than 100 compositions, including "The Galleon," grand opera, "Annabelle Lee,"

symphonic poem, prod. Carnegie Hall, 1913; "Lovesight," symphonic poem, prod. N.Y. Stadium, 1919; overture on Negro themes and tone-poem, "We," prod. under Damrosch, Hadley, Van Hoogstraten, and others; also songs and piano and organ pieces. Regular contbr. to Commonweal, Musical America and Musical Courier. *Home:* 420 Bergen Av., Jersey City, N.J.

DUNN, Joseph, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., *s.* Thomas K. and Abigail (Leary) D.; A.B., Yale, 1895, Ph. D., 1898; Officier d'Académie; grad. student, Harvard, 1901-02, U. of Freiburg, Baden, 1902-03, Faculté des lettres, Rennes, France, 1903-04. Instr. Latin, 1898-1900, Romance langs., 1900-01, prof. Celtic langs. and lits., since 1904, Catholic U. of America; lecturer in Celtic, Linguistic Inst., Yale, 1928-29. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lan. Assn., Linguistic Soc. America, Irish Text Soc., Am. Irish Hist. Soc., Mediæval Acad. America, A.A.A.S., Folklore of Ireland Soc.; corr. mem. O Instituto de Coimbra (Portugal). Catholic. *Clubs:* University (Washington); Graduate (New Haven). *Author:* A Grammar of the Modern Portuguese Language, 1927. Editor: Breton Mystery, Buez Sant Patrice, Paris, 1908; The Glories of Ireland (with P. J. Lennox), 1914. Translator: The Ancient Irish Epic Tale of Táin Bó Cúalnge, London, 1913. Contbr. to Am. and European revs., dictionaries and encyclopedias. *Address:* Catholic Univ., Washington, D.C.

DUNN, Joseph Allan, author; *b.* London, Eng., Jan. 21, 1872; *s.* Joseph Holdsworth and Elizabeth Elphinstone (Miall) D.; B.A., New Coll., Oxford, 1893. *m.* Gladys Courvoisier, September 14, 1914. Syndicate corr., Calif., Hawaii, and Orient, 1900-05; corr. Spanish-Am. War, 1898; editor Sunset Mag., 1907. *Author:* Yosemite Legends, 1910; California for the Tourist, 1910-11; California for the Sportsman, 1911; Care-Free San Francisco, 1912; Rotorua Rex, 1918; The Petals of Lao Tsze, 1919; Jim Morse, South Sea Trader, 1919; Turquoise Canyon, 1920; Dead Man's Gold, 1920; Jim Morse, Goldseeker, 1920; A Man to His Mate, 1920; The Man Trap, 1921; The Girl of Ghost Mountain, 1921; Rimrock Trail, 1922; Sea Salted, The Isle of Drums, 1923; The Water Bearer, 1924; Sanctuary Island, 1925; The Flower of Fate, 1925; The Odyssey of Boru, 1926; The Pathfinder, 1926; Lost Loot, 1926; Silver Spurs, 1927; Mahogany Isle, 1928; The Sunset Trail, 1929. *Home:* Willow Brook, Lebanon, N. J.

DUNN, Leslie C(larence), geneticist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 2, 1893; *s.* Clarence Leslie and Mary Eliza (Booth) D.; B.Sc., Dartmouth, 1915; M.Sc. in Zoölogy, Harvard, 1917, D.Sc., 1920; *m.* Louise Porter, of Brookline, Mass., May 2, 1918; children—Robert Leslie, Stephen Porter. Asst. in zoölogy, Harvard, 1915-17 and 1919; geneticist Conn. (Storrs) Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1920-28; prof. zoölogy, Columbia, since 1928. Served as 1st lt. inf., U.S.A., 1917-19, World War; with A.E.F., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Genetic Assn., Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Nat. Research Council, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. editorial bd. Jour. of Heredity, also of Poultry Science. Protestant. Co-Author: Principles of Genetics, 1925. *Home:* 3008 Independence Av., Spuyten Duyvil, N.Y.

DUNN, Neil Harrison, banker; *b.* Alexandria, Neb., Oct. 31, 1888; *s.* Lee J. and Maude (Enslow) D.; prep. edn., high sch., Lincoln, Neb., and Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn.; student U. of Neb., 1908-09; *m.* Gratia Green, of Lincoln, Sept. 25, 1912; children—Neil H., William James, Derick Clive. Cashier State Bank of Elk Creek, Neb. 1912-15, State Bank of Superior, 1916; cashier First Nat. Bank, Hastings, 1917-19, pres. since 1919; pres. Farmers State Bank, Ayr, Neb.; dir. Clarke Hotel Co. Trustee Hastings Coll. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Rotarian. *Home:* Hastings, Neb.

DUNN, Robert (Steed), writer; *b.* Newport, R.I., Aug. 16, 1877; *s.* Thomas and Kate (Hunter) D.; grad. Rogers High Sch., Newport, 1894; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1898; unmarried. Newspaper corr. U.S. Dixie Expdn., Mt. Pelee, Martinique, W.I., 1901; Russian-Japanese War, 1904; world cruise, U. S. Fleet, 1907; seizure of Vera Cruz, 1914; with armies in Europe, 1914-15; expdn. of Gen. Pershing into Mexico, 1916. Attached to U.S.S. Conyngham, Queenstown, Ireland, 1917; commd. lt. (j.g.) U.S. Navy, 1918; intelligence officer U.S. Naval Hdqrs., London, Eng., 1918-19, and with U.S. High Commn., Constantinople, Turkey, 1919-22. Led first ascent of Mt. Wrangel, Alaska, 1908; explored Kamchatka River, Siberia, 1913; only passenger first airplane flight, Constantinople to Odessa, 1919. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); American (London). *Author:* The Shameless Diary of an Explorer, 1907; The Youngest World (novel), 1914; Five Fronts, 1915; Margery Nawn (serial, Collier's Weekly), 1917. *Home:* "Uffculme," Katonah, N.Y.

DUNN, Samuel Orace, editor; *b.* Bloomfield, Ia., Mar. 8, 1877; *s.* Samuel W. and Sarah J. (Hedrick) D.; grad. Pratt (Kan.) High Sch., 1894; admitted to Ill. bar, 1911; (hon. A.M., Tufts Coll., Mass., 1921); *m.* Carrie E. Smith, of Maryville, Mo., Mar. 29, 1899; children—Fayette Smith, Elizabeth, Samuel O. Learned printer's trade, 1890-95; editor, Quitman (Mo.) Record, 1895-96; asso. editor, Maryville (Mo.) Tribune, 1896-1900; reporter Kansas City Journal, 1900-02; editorial writer, Kansas City Journal, 1902-04; railroad editor and editorial writer, Chicago Tribune, 1904-07; asso. editor, and mng. editor, Railway Age, 1907-08; western editor and editor, Ry. Age Gazette, and its successor, Railway Age, 1908—; v.p. Simmons-Boardman Pub. Co. Republican. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Western Ry. Club. *Clubs:* Union League, Mid-Day, Traffic, Exmoor Country, Knollwood Country. *Author:* American Transportation Question, 1912; Government Ownership of Railways, 1913; Railway Regulation or Ownership? 1918. Contbr. and lecturer on transportation subjects. *Home:* 3500 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

DUNN, Waldo Hilary, college prof.; *b.* Rutland, O., Oct. 4, 1882; *s.* Arthur Marion and Isabel (Fowler) D.; B.A., Yale, 1906, M.A., 1909; traveled and studied in Great Britain, 1905, 1914-16, 1925; Litt.D., U. of Glasgow, 1916; *m.* Fern D. Greenwald, of Wooster, O., June 11, 1907; children—Dorothy, Lorna, Arthur, Mary. Teacher, pub. schs. of Ohio, 1900-02; prof. English, Davis and Elkins Coll., W. Va., 1906-07; asst. prof. English, 1907-13, prof. rhetoric and English composition, 1913-16, prof. English and head of dept. since 1916, dean, 1924-25, Coll. of Wooster. Republican. Presbyn. Life mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, English Assn. of Gt. Britain. *Author:* English Biography, 1916; Life of Donald G. Mitchell (Ik Marvel), 1922; Froude and Carlyle, 1930. Lecturer and writer on lit. topics. *Home:* 704 Buckeye St., Wooster, O.

DUNN, William Edward, investment banker; *b.* Sulphur Springs, Texas, March 2, 1888; *s.* James McMurray and Lucie (Ballinger) D.; B.A., University of Texas, 1909; M.A., Stanford, 1910; Ph.D., Columbia, 1917; *m.* Linda Tays, of Berkeley, Calif., Feb. 9, 1920; 1 dau., Eugenia Ballinger, 1 son, Paxton Tays. Director historical research in government and ecclesiastical archives of Mexico, for University of Tex., 1907-11; asst. in history, Stanford, 1909-11; fellow in history, Columbia, 1911-12; instr. Latin-Am. history and economics, 1913-15, adj. prof., 1916-18, asso. prof., 1919, U. of Tex. (absent on leave, 1915-16, as spl. investigator in Spanish archives for Library of Congress). U.S. Naval service, World War, 1917-19; asst. chief Latin Am. Div., U.S. Dept. Commerce, Feb.-July 1919; Latin Am. editor New York Sun-Herald, 1920; dean Nat. Sch. of Commerce, Lima, Peru, 1921; commercial attaché, Am. Embassy, Lima, 1921-24; dir. gen. internal revenue, Republic of Hayti, 1924-27; mgr. foreign department of Foreman-State Corpn., New York. Fgn. trade expert, 2d Pan-Am. Commercial Congress, Washington, 1919; sec. Colombian group com. 2d Pan-Am. Financial Conf., 1920. Mem. Pan-Am. Soc. of U.S. (council), Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon (New York). *Home:* 169 Glenwood Av., Leonia, N.J. *Office:* 52 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

DUNN, William Frank, newspaper man; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., June 30, 1872; *s.* Joseph P. and Fannie Helen (Mathis) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mabelle V. Hutchings, of St. Louis, Mo., June 28, 1897; children—Alice Frances (Mrs. Maxwell R. Hott), Mabel Helen (Mrs. Harold E. Peterson). In newspaper business at Sedalia; with St. Louis Chronicle, also Post-Dispatch, 1893-97; moved to Chicago, Jan. 1897, and has since been identified with the Chicago Daily Journal except for 7 yrs. with another Chicago paper; vice pres. Chicago Daily Journal Co., 1910-25, pres. and publisher since 1925. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., Chicago Yacht, Oak Park Country. *Home:* 643 N. East Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* Chicago Daily Journal, Chicago, Ill.

DUNN, William Le Roy, M.D.; 1871-May 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DUNNACK, Henry E., librarian; *b.* Nova Scotia, May 15, 1869; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Usher) D.; came to U.S., 1884; grad. Bangor Theol. Sem., 1895; A.B., Bowdoin, 1897; *m.* Adella Smith, of Dixmont, Me., 1896; children—Llewellyn Smith, George Bussey. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1897; pastor Portland, Me., 1897-1900, Augusta, 1900-17; state librarian of Me. since 1914. Trustee Kents Hill (Me.) Sem. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Modern Woodman of America (nat. chaplain). Kiwanian. *Author:* The Maine Book, 1920; Hand Book of Maine Government, 1921; Maine Forts, 1924; Maine Methodism, 1925; Rural Maine, 1927. *Home:* 16 Wabon St. *Address:* State House, Augusta, Me.

DUNNE, see also Dunn, also Dun.

DUNNE, Edmund M., bishop; Feb. 2, 1864-Oct. 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DUNNE, Edward Fitzsimons, ex-governor; *b.* Waterville, Conn., Oct. 12, 1853; *s.* P. W. and Delia M. (Lawler) D.; grad. Peoria (Ill.) High Sch., 1870; 3 yr. course Trinity Coll., Dublin U., not completed because of father's failure in business; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, 1877; LL.D., St. Ignatius Coll.; *m.* Elizabeth J. Kelly, of Chicago, Aug. 16, 1881 (died May 25, 1928); children—Edward P. (dec.), Gerald (dec.), Charles P. (dec.), Edward F., Mrs. Eileen Corboy, Mrs. Mona Leonard, Maurice F., Dorothy (dec.), Robert Jerome, Geraldine, Jeannette, Richard J., Eugene. Admitted to bar, 1877; judge Circuit Court Cook County, Illinois, 1892-1905, resigned; mayor of Chicago, 1905-07; in law practice, 1907-13; governor of Illinois for term 1913-17. Presdl. elector, 1900; delegate at large Dem. Nat. Convention, 1908, 16, 20. Twice pres. Iroquois and Monticello clubs; v.p. Nat. Civic Federation; pres. League of Am. Municipalities, 1906-07. Mem. com. from Irish socs. of U.S. to present claims of Ireland for self-determination at Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; chmn. Nat. Unity Council. Catholic. *Clubs:* Iroquois, Illinois Athletic, Westward-Ho Golf. *Home:* 737 Gordon Terrace. *Office:* The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

DUNNE, Finley Peter, author; *b.* Chicago, July 10, 1867; *s.* Peter and Ellen (Finley) D.; ed. Chicago pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Abbott, of New York, Dec. 9, 1902; children—Finley Peter, Philip, David Leonard, Margaret. Entered newspaper life as reporter, 1885; served on various papers; on editorial staff Chicago Evening Post and Times-Herald, 1892-97; editor Chicago Journal, 1897-1900. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Author:* Mr. Dooley in Peace and in War, 1898; Mr. Dooley in the Hearts of His Countrymen, 1898; Mr. Dooley's Philosophy, 1900; Mr. Dooley's Opinions, 1901; Observations by Mr. Dooley, 1902; Dissertations by Mr. Dooley, 1906; Mr. Dooley Says, 1910, etc. *Address:* 21 E. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

DUNNE, James Edward, mayor; *b.* Providence, R.I., Oct. 3, 1882; *s.* James and Mary Ellen (Reed) D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Genevieve Rita Rawdon, of Providence, Sept. 18, 1908; children—James Edward, Robert Rawdon, Ellen Reed, Richard Barry, John (dec.), Stephen (dec.). Owner and mgr. retail grocery stores, 1902-16; in chem. and oil business with Daniel Minogue, Phila., Pa., 1916; proprietor Strand Chem. Co. since 1919. Mem. Common Council, Providence, 1915-21, Bd. of Aldermen, 1923-27; chmn. Dem. State Central Com., 1922-25; mayor of Providence since 1927. Catholic. *Home:* 18 Flora St. *Office:* City Hall, Providence, R.I.

DUNNE, Peter Francis, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Dec. 29, 1860; *s.* Peter and Margaret (Bergin) D.; St. Ignatius U., San Francisco, 1878; LL.B., U. of Cal., 1881; *m.* Anne Cecilia Haehnlen, of Oakland, Cal., June 28, 1898. Practiced, San Francisco, 1882—; gen. atty., S.P. Co., 1902-10; mem. firm Dunne, Dunne & Cook. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., San Francisco Bar Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn., Cal. Acad. Sciences, Native Sons of Golden West. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, University of Cal., Olympic, Commonwealth, San Francisco Golf and Country, Bohemian. *Home:* 3905 Clay St. *Office:* Insurance Exchange Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

DUNNELL, Mark Boothby, lawyer; *b.* Buxton, Me., June 28, 1864; *s.* ex-Congressman Mark Hill and Sarah A. (Parrington) D.; A.B., U.

of Rochester (N.Y.)., 1886; unmarried. Prin. high sch., Faribault, Minn., 1886-87; admitted to bar, 1888; U.S. deputy consul-gen., Shanghai, China, 1889-92. *Author:* Minnesota Trial Book, 1898; Minnesota Pleading, 1899, 1915; Minnesota Practice, 1903; Minnesota Tax Law, 1904; Minnesota Digest, 1910, 27; Supplement, Minnesota Digest, 1916, 1921; Minnesota Probate Law, 1922. Editor Revised Laws, Minn., 1905. Contbr. articles on foreign policy, especially on relations of U.S. with China. *Home:* Owatonna, Minn.

DUNNING, Alden W.; now residing in France. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DUNNING, Harry Westbrook, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DUNNING, Henry Sage, dental surgeon; *b.* 1880; D.D.S., New York Coll. Dentistry, 1904; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1911; B.Sc., New York U., 1915. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1904; prof. oral surgery, Sch. of Dentistry; instr. in advanced courses in dentistry, Sch. of Oral Hygiene of Columbia Sch. of Dentistry; cons. oral surgeon, Knickerbocker, St. Luke's, Roosevelt, St. Vincent's, Manhattan Eye, Ear and Nose hosps., Nassau, Minneola, Vassar Bros.' hosps.; attending oral surgeon Vanderbilt Clinic; etc. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. and N.Y. State med. socs., etc. *Home:* 118 E. 73d St. *Office:* 33 E. 68th St., New York, N.Y.

DUNNING, James Edmund, banker; *b.* at Bangor, Me., Oct. 2, 1873; *s.* William Henry and Harriet (Pearson) D.; *m.* Isabel Backus, of Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 28, 1904. Newspaper editor and proprietor in Maine to 1905; consul at Milan, Italy, 1905-09; promoted to Havre, France, 1909-12; promoted consul-gen.-at-large with supervision over dist. of Europe, 1912-14; continental rep. of Nat. City Bank of New York since Mar. 1914, European rep. since Jan. 1916. Commd. temporary capt., U.S.R., Aug. 13, 1917; promoted maj., Nov. 5, 1917; apptd. purchasing agt. in Eng. for A.E.F., Sept. 24, 1917; promoted lt. col. but resigned commn. Mar. 15, 1919. Awarded D.S.O., 1919. Represented U.S. at sessions of Permanent Committee Internat. Congress of Chambers of Commerce, Brussels, 1909, London, 1910, at Congress of Navigation, Phila., 1912; apptd. 1909, second Am. mem. of Perm. Com. of Internat. Chambers of Commerce. Dir. U.S. Trust Corpn., Ltd., Enamelled Metal Products Corpn., Ltd. *Clubs:* St. James's, Carlton, Royal Societies, Gresham, Devonshire, Ranelagh, Sunningdale. *Author:* The Vital Decade of Our Commercial History, 1911; American Securities in Europe, 1911. *Address:* 34 Nicholas Lane, Lombard St., London, Eng.

DUNNING, Morton Dexter, missionary. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

DUNNING, N. Max, architect; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., Aug. 4, 1873; *s.* Frank B. and Frances A. (Baker) D.; student U. of Wis., 1891-94; married. Practiced at Chicago since 1894; won 1st traveling scholarship of Chicago Architectural Club, 1900, for best design for residence for U.S. diplomats abroad, and traveled in France, Italy, England and Germany; mem. Bd. of Park and Bldg. Advisers of Ill., by appmt. of Gov. Lowden, July 1917. One of organizers Architectural League America and sec. of its 1st conv. at Cleveland, 1903 (pres. 1904); fellow A.I.A. and past pres. Ill. Chapter same; dir. Am. Inst. Architects 3 yrs. (1st v.p. 1924). Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce. *Clubs:* Univ. of Wis., Cliff Dwellers, City, Lake Shore Athletic, Ill. Golf (Chicago); Evanston (Ill.) Golf; Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* 230 E. Pearson St. *Office:* 306 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

DUNNINGTON, Francis Perry, chemist; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 3, 1851; *s.* William Augustus and Sarah Brice (Keener) D.; B.S., Univ. of Va., 1871, C.E., M.E., 1872; *m.* Marion S. Beale, of Fredericksburg, Va., Aug. 20, 1878; children—Sarah Brice (wife of Dr. Thomas H. Daniel), Margaret Bell (wife of Dr. Thomas Dwight Sloan), Francis Howison (dec.), Jean McDonald (wife of Dr. Rockwell Emerson Smith). Adj. prof. analyt. chemistry, 1872-1885, prof. analyt. and agrl. chemistry, 1885-1908, analyt. and industrial chemistry, 1908-19, U. of Va. Discovered and first pointed out universal distribution of titanic oxide in soils of the earth. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. British Assn. Adv. Sci., London Chemical Soc., Am. Chemical Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Franklin Inst., Phi Beta Kappa, Va. State Anti-Saloon League (exec. com.). Retired upon Carnegie Pension Fund. Contbr. to jours. Presbyn. *Home:* University, Va.

DUNPHY, Charles, mining; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 12, 1879; *s.* Wm. H. and Minnie (Sloan) D.; ed. high sch., Chicago; *m.* Rowena Burns, of San Francisco, Calif., Mar., 1902; children—Dana Burns, Rowena Burns. In mining business, opening mines and building mills, in Calif. and Mexico, since 1897; pres. Mexican Securities Co., San Dimas Mining Co., dir. Sonel Securities Co. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian Family, Burlingame, Menlo. *Home:* 3638 Washington St. *Office:* Crocker-First Nat. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

DUNSCOMB, Charles Ellsworth, pub. Berkeley Gazette; *b.* Moultrie Co., Ill., June 21, 1868; *s.* John Harmon and Jane Elvira (Mitchell); grad. high sch., Sullivan, Ill., 1883; *m.* Flora Elizabeth Damron, of San Bernardino, Calif., Apr. 3, 1893. Began with Sullivan News, 1883; with San Bernardino Times Index, 1894-1902; owner and pub. Berkeley Daily Gazette since 1902; mem. advisory bd. Am. Trust Co. of Calif. Republican. Mason (Shriner), Elk, Modern Woodman. *Clubs:* Commonwealth of Calif., Athens Athletic, Berkeley Country; San Francisco Press. *Home:* Hotel Whitecotton. *Office:* 2048 Center St., Berkeley, Calif.

DUNSCOMB, Samuel Whitney, Jr., lawyer; *b.* New York, Jan. 11, 1868; *s.* Rev. Samuel W. and Mary M. (Smith) D.; A.B., Coll. City of New York (valedictorian, winner of numerous first prizes), 1888; A.M., Columbia, 1891, LL.B., Ph.D., 1893; unmarried. Admitted to bar, Nov. 1893; atty. law dept. Title Guarantee & Trust Co., 1899. Mem. Am., N.Y. State bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, Royal Soc. of Arts (London), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Numismatic and Archæol. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., Scientific Alliance of New York, Met. Mus. of Art, New York Bot. Garden, Torrey Bot. Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Authors' Club, London; life fellow and hon. councillor N. Brit. Acad. Arts, London. *Author:* Bankruptcy, a Study in Comparative Legislation, 1893. *Home:* Yonkers, N.Y.

DUNSMORE, Andrew B, lawyer; *b.* Tioga County, Pa., January 4, 1866; *s.* of John and Janet (Baird) D.; ed. Blossburg (Pa.) High Sch.; Mansfield (Pa.) State Teachers Coll.; *m.* Sarah E. Ball, of Honesdale, Pa., May 17, 1894; 1 dau., Janet M. Began practice, Wellsboro, Pa., 1890; del. Rep. State Conv., 1893; chmn. Rep. Com., Tioga Co., 1894; dist. atty. Tioga Co., 1895-1903; mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 3 terms, 1905-09; asst. U.S. atty. Middle Dist., Pa., 1909-11; U.S. atty., 1911-14, and since 1921. Author of numerous bills while in legislature; among them, Pa. St. R.R.Commn. bill, 2-cent R.R. fare bill, Tax Commn. bill, etc. Episcopalian. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* Wellsboro, Pa.

DUNSMORE, John Ward, artist; *b.* nr. Oxford, O., Feb. 29, 1856; *s.* Joseph Pollock and Margaret Annette (Ward) D.; ed. U. of Cincinnati; studied art with Thomas Couture, Paris; married. Dir. Detroit Mus. of Art, 1888-90, Detroit Sch. of Arts, 1890-94. Specializes in historical subjects. Exhibited in U.S., Eng. and France. Represented in Nat. Acad. Design, New York Hist. Soc. and Salmagundi Club, New York; Cincinnati Mus. Art and Ohio Mechanics Inst., Cincinnati; Lasell Sem., Auburndale, Mass.; entire room in Wagnall's Memorial Library, Lithopolis, O.; 30 hist. paintings of Am. Revolution in gallery of S. R. at Fraunces Tavern and 11 in offices of Title Guarantee & Trust Co., New York. Medal for "Macbeth," Boston, 1881; Evans prize, for "The Music Room," Salmagundi Club, 1914. A.N.A.; pres. Cincinnati Art Club, 1898-1901; mem. Am. Water Color Soc. (pres.), Am. Fine Arts Soc. (pres.), N.Y. Historical Soc., Salmagundi Club; (v.p. 1924-25), S.R., etc. Cannoneer Vet. Corps Artillery, N.Y., and did field service on Aqueduct, 1917; member 7th C.A.C., 1918; maj. with regular army in charge Red Cross activities, U.S. Gen. Hosp. No. 5, and U.S. Gen. Hosp. No. 41 until end of 1920. *Home:* Hoboken, N.J. *Studio:* 96 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

DUNTON, Edith Kellogg ("Margaret Warde"), author; *b.* Rutland, Vt., Dec. 28, 1875; *d.* Walter C. and Miriam (Barrett) D.; A.B., Smith Coll., 1897; unmarried. *Author:* Betty Wales, Freshman, 1904; Betty Wales, Sophomore, 1905; Betty Wales, Junior, 1906; Betty Wales, Senior, 1907; Betty Wales, B.A., 1908; Betty Wales & Co., 1909; Betty Wales on the Campus, 1910; Betty Wales Decides, 1911; Nancy Lee, 1912; Nancy Lee's Spring Term, 1913; Nancy Lee's Lookout, 1915; Nancy Lee's Namesake, 1918; The Holiday Book, 1925; K. Blake's Way, 1929. *Home:* Rutland, Vt.

DUNTON, Lewis Marion, university pres. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DUNTON, William Herbert, painter; *b.* Augusta, Me., Aug. 28, 1878; *s.* William Henry and Anna Katherine (Pillsbury) D.; ed. pub. schs.; art edn., Cowles Art Sch., Boston, Mass., Art Students League, New York; pupil of Leon Gaspard; *m.* Nellie G. Hartley, of Waltham, Mass., June 6, 1900; children—Vivian E., Ivan H. Represented by murals in Mo. State Capitol, Jefferson City; also in collections of Peoria (Ill.) Soc. Applied Arts, Witte Memorial Mus., San Antonio, Tex., Mus. of N.M., Santa Fe. Awarded gold medal, Nashville, Tenn., 1927; hon. mention, San Antonio, 1928; cash prize, Pacific Southwest Expn., Long Beach, Calif., 1928; cash prize, San Antonio, 1929. Mem. Soc. Independent Artists, Springfield Art Assn. *Club:* Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* Taos, N.M.

DUNTON, William Rush, Jr., M.D., psychiatrist; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., July 24, 1868; *s.* Jacob and Annie Gordon (Gemmill) D.; grad. Germantown (Pa.) Acad., 1885; B.S., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1889, M.A., 1890; M.D., U. of Pa., 1893; *m.* Edna Drusilla Hogan, of Moundsville, W. Va., July 1, 1897; children—Helen McClean (Mrs. Edward Albert Furst), William Rush III, Henry Hurd. Interne Germantown, Children's, University, German and Johns Hopkins hosps., 1893-95; asst. physician, Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hosp., Towson, Md., 1895-1924, research asst., 1924-25; instr. in psychiatry, Johns Hopkins, since 1906; dispensary psychiatrist, Johns Hopkins Hosp. since 1904; med. dir. Harlem Lodge since 1924. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd. No. 2 (Md.), World War. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn., Assn. Hosp. Social Workers, Am. Occupational Therapy Assn. (bd. of mgrs.), Am. Philatelic Soc., Md. Occupational Therapy Assn., Md. Psychiatric Soc., Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md., Haverford Soc. of Md., U. of Pa., Haverford and Johns Hopkins alumni assns., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Occupation Therapy, 1915; Reconstruction Therapy, 1919; Prescribing Occupational Therapy, 1928. Editor: Occupational Therapy and Rehabilitation. Collaborator Am. Jour. of Psychiatry. *Home:* 329 Harlem Lane. *Office:* Harlem Lodge, Catonsville, Md.

DUNWODY, William Elliott, mfr.; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Dec. 17, 1870; *s.* William Elliott and Aimee Taylor (LaRoche) D.; grad. 1st honor Boys' High Sch., Macon, Ga., at 13; won scholarship offered by City of Macon and entered Mercer Univ. at 13, but left in jr. yr. to enter business; *m.* Elizabeth Lowe Webster, of Gainesville, Fla., Oct. 11, 1892; children—William Elliott, Kenneth Webster. Cashier, firm of Ballance & Sorrell, Boston, Mass., 1889-91; cashier Macon (Ga.) Hardware Co., 1891-94, Union Savings Bank & Trust Co., 1894-1900; v.p. Cherokee Brick Co. since 1900; pres. Standard Brick Co. since 1904; v.p. Rivoli Improvement Co.; dir. Coleman-Meadows-Pate Drug Co., Macon Pecan Co., Macon Ry. & Light Co. Active in war work and liberty loan drives. Ex-pres. Nat. Brick Mfrs.' Assn., Ga. Brick Mfrs.' Assn., Nat. Hollow Building Tile Assn., Southern Clay Products Assn.; dir. Common Brick Mfrs.' Assn.; ex-pres. Ga. State Fair Assn., Macon Chamber of Commerce; mem. Ceramic Soc. of U.S., Alpha Tau Omega; pres. Macon Chapter Alumni Assn. of Mercer Univ. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner), K.P. Mem. Order of Washington. *Clubs:* Rotary, Idle Hour Country. *Home:* Dunwody Drive, Rivoli, Macon. *Office:* 460 Broadway, Macon, Ga.

DUNWOODY, Henry Harrison Chase, retired army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DU PONT, Irénée, officer E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.; *b.* nr. Wilmington, Del., Dec. 21, 1876; *s.* Lammot and Mary (Belin) du P.; B.S. in Chem. Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897, M.S., 1898; *m.* Irene Sophie du Pont, of Montchanin, Del., Feb. 1900; children—Irene Sophie (Mrs. Ernest N. May), Margaretta L. (Mrs Crawford H. Greenewalt), Constance S. (Mrs. Colgate W. Darden, Jr.), Eleanor F., Doris Elise, Mariana, Octavie M., Lucille E., Irénée. Officer E. I. du Pont ad Nemours & Co. since May 1, 1919, now chmn. fi-

nance com.: v.p. Christiana Securities Co.: dir. Gen. Motors Corpn., Wilmington Trust Co. *Home:* Granogue, Del. *Office:* Du Pont Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

DU PONT, Pierre Samuel, mfr.; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Jan. 15, 1870; *s.* Lammot and Mary (Belin) du P.; prep. edn. Penn Charter Sch., Phila., Pa., Mass. Inst. Tech., class of 1890; *m.* Alice Belin, of Scranton, Pa., Oct. 6, 1915. Chmn. bd. E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., explosives; chmn. Gen. Motors Corpn.; dir. Phila. Nat. Bank, Bankers Trust Co., Am. Internat. Corpn. (New York). Mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech., Am. Philos. Soc., Phi Kappa Sigma. *Clubs:* Wilmington, City (Wilmington); Metropolitan (New York). *Home:* Wilmington, Del.

DU PONT, T(homas) Coleman, ex-senator; *b.* Louisville, Ky., December 11, 1863; *s.* Antoine Bidermann and Ellen Susan (Coleman) D.; student Urbana (O.) U., Chauncy Hall Sch., Boston, and Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Alice du Pont, of Wilmington, Del., Jan. 17, 1889. Surveyor Louisville & Southern Expn., and engr. Central Coal & Iron Co., 1883; gen. mgr., Johnson Co., Johnstown, Pa., 1893; has engaged extensively in coal and iron mining in Ky., since 1883, and also in constrn. and management of st. rys.; removed to Wilmington, 1900; was pres. E. I. duPont de Nemours Powder Co., 1902-15; ex-pres. Central Coal & Iron Co., McHenry Coal Co., Main Jellico Mountain Coal Co. (all of Ky.), Wilmington Trust Co.; dir. Union Nat. Bank, Wilmington; past chmn. bd. dirs. Equitable Office Bldg. Corpn. Mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1908—; was chmn. Rep. State Com. of Del.; apptd. mem. U.S. Senate, July 1921, by Gov. William D. Denny, to fill vacancy, for period ending Nov. 1922; elected U.S. senator, for term 1925-31, resigned, 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Engring. Assn. of the South, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Engrs. and Architects' Club, Am. Inst. Mining Engrs. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse (Phila.); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Metropolitan, New York Yacht, Union League, Bankers (New York); Wilmington, Wilmington Country. *Office:* Wilmington, Del.

DU PRÉ, Arthur Mason, educator; *b.* Abbeville, S.C., Nov. 22, 1869; *s.* Julius Franklin Carne and Mary Power (Huckabee) Du P.; A.B., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1895, A.M., 1896; studied, summers at Vanderbilt, Chicago, Cornell, Wis., and Columbia; *m.* Caroline Elizabeth Chambers, of Gainesville, Ga., June 1905; children—Arthur Mason, Caroline Elizabeth. Teacher, later head master, Wofford Coll. Fitting Sch., 1895-1912; prof. Latin and mathematics, Wofford Coll., since 1912, dean since 1920, acting pres., 1920-21. Dean Spartanburg Hosp., 1913-18. Mem. S.C. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1922-23). Prominent in Prohibition movement in S.C. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, K.P., Kiwanian. *Home:* Spartanburg, S.C.

DU PRÉ, Daniel Allston, college prof. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DUPUIS, Charles W(illiam), banker; *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 25, 1876; *s.* William and Ottilie (Albrecht) D.; ed. Coll. of Commerce, U. of Cincinnati; hon. M.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1922; *m.* Lillie Deremo, of Cincinnati, Aug. 23, 1904; children—John D., Betsy. Began as messenger Western Bank, Cincinnati, 1892; cashier and v.p. 2d Nat. Bank of Cincinnati, 1913-18; pres. Citizens Nat. Bank, 1920-27; pres. Central Trust Co. since 1927; chmn. bd. Cincinnati Union Stock Yard Co.; dir. Cincinnati br. Federal Res. Bank of Cleveland, Procter & Gamble Co., Gruen Watch Co., Cincinnati Street Ry. Co., Cincinnati & Suburban Bell Telephone Co., Crown Overall Mfg. Co., F. H. Lawson Co., Hibben Dry Goods Co. Trustee Endowment Fund Assn. U. of Cincinnati. One of organizers of Am. Inst. Banking and Cincinnati Coll. of Finance. Ex-pres. Ohio Bankers Assn. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Queen City, Commercial, Commonwealth, Cincinnati. *Home:* 760 N. Crescent Av. *Office:* Central Trust Co., Cincinnati, O.

DU PUY, Herbert, mfr.; A.B., Lehigh U., 1878; *m.* Amy Susette Hostetter, of Allegheny City, Pa. Formerly pres. and chmn. bd. Crucible Steel Co. of America. V.p. Huguenot Soc. America. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh, Allegheny Country, Pittsburgh Golf; Longue View; Union League (Phila.). *Home:* 646 Morewood Av. *Office:* Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

DU PUY, Raymond, civil engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DU PUY, William Atherton, author; *b.* Palestine, Tex., Jan. 6, 1876; grad. Phoenix (Ariz.) High Sch., 1896; student U. of Ariz., 2 yrs.; *m.* Ada Lee Orme, of Phoenix, Ariz., June 27, 1906; children—Celene, Jacqueline. Began writing as Ariz. corr. for Pacific and eastern papers; reported legislature in Austin, Tex., 1904; worked as reporter in Houston, New Orleans, Vicksburg, St. Louis, Washington, New York and Phila.; organized, 1907, the Du Puy Syndicate with hdqrs. in Washington, supplying features on nat. affairs to newspapers; contbr. many mag. articles on work of the govt., stories, etc. Field sec. Navy League of U.S., 1915-1916. Originator, 1916, and 1st editor of Sea Power. Capt. Mil. Intelligence Division, General Staff U.S. A., 1918. General manager Haskin Newspaper Service, 1919, Public Ledger Syndicate, 1920; editor for Internat. Labor Office, League of Nations, at Geneva, Switzerland, 1923; expert with U.S. Bur. of Efficiency investigating currency system, 1925; executive asst. to secretary of the Interior, 1929. Traveled extensively, writing on internat. situation for mags. One of the organizers of the first chapter of American Legion, Washington. Mem. Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Cosmos (Washington); International (Geneva). *Author:* Uncle Sam—Wonder Worker, 1913; Uncle Sam's Modern Miracles, 1914; Uncle Sam—Detective, 1915; Uncle Sam—Fighter, 1918; Is Corpulence a Crime? 1919; Humanisms, 1921; Romances of Science—Our Insect Friends and Foes, 1924; Our Animal Friends and Foes, 1924; Our Bird Friends and Foes, 1925; Money, 1925; Odd Jobs of Uncle Sam, 1926; Lessons in Home Making 1927; Shadowtail the Squirrel, 1927; Our Plant Friends and Foes, 1929; Wonders of the Animal World, 1929; Wonders of the Plant World, 1929. *Address:* 1869 Mintwood Place, Washington, D.C.

DURAND, Mrs. Albert C. See Sawyer, Ruth.

DURAND, E(dward) Dana, statistician; *b.* Romeo, Mich., Oct. 18, 1871; *s.* Cyrus Y. and Celia (Day) D.; A.B., Oberlin, 1893; Ph.D., Cornell, 1896; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Bennett, of New York, July 15, 1903; children—Dana Bennett, Bennett, Mary Cecelia, Eric. Legislative librarian N.Y. State Library, 1895-97; asst. prof. administration and finance, Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1898-99; sec. U.S. Industrial Commn., 1900-02; instr. economics, Harvard, 1902; spl. expert agt. U.S. Census Office on street rys. and elec. light plants, 1902; spl. examiner Bur. of Corpns., 1903-07; deputy commr. of corpns., 1907-09; director of the U.S. Census, 1909-13; prof. statistics and agricultural economics Univ. of Minn., Sept. 1913-17; employed by U.S. Food Administration, chiefly in Europe, 1917-19; adviser to food minister of Poland, 1919-21; chief Eastern European Div. U.S. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1921; chief of Div. of Statis. Research, Dept. of Commerce, 1924-29; statis. asst. to U.S. sec. commerce since 1929; editor of the Statistical Abstract of the U.S. and Commerce Yearbook. Mem. Internat. Inst. Statistics, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Sciences Assn., Am. Statis. Assn. *Author:* Finances of New York City, 1898; The Trust Problem, 1915; Industry and Commerce of the United States, 1930. Contbr. on econ. and polit. subjects. *Home:* 3613 Norton Pl., Washington, D.C.

DURAND, William Frederick, mech. engr.; *b.* Bethany, Conn., Mar. 5, 1859; *s.* William L. and Ruth (Coe) D.; grad U.S. Naval Academy, 1880; Ph.D., Lafayette College, 1888; LL.D. from University of California, 1927; *m.* Charlotte Kneen, of Derby, Conn., Nov. 23, 1883. Served in engr. corps U.S.N., 1880-87; prof. mech. engring., Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Mich., 1887-91; prof. marine engring., Cornell U., 1891-1904; prof. mech. engring., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1904-24; now prof. emeritus. Scientific attaché at Am. Embassy, Paris, and mem. Interallied Commn. on Inventions, 1918-19; mem. President's Aircraft Bd., 1925; Advisory Bd. Engineers Boulder Dam Project, 1929. Mem. Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics; mem. Nat. Research Council. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Société Technique Maritime; life mem. and gold medalist Am. Soc. of Naval Engrs.; fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Royal Aero. Society, etc. *Author:* Fundamental Principles of Mechanics, 1889; Resistance and Propulsion of Ships, 1898; Practical Marine Engineering, 1901; Motor Boats, 1907; Hydraulics of Pipe Lines, 1921; Biography of Robert Henry Thurston, 1929. Contbr. to engring. jours. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

DURANT, William Crapo, mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 8, 1861; *s.* William Clark and Rebecca Folger (Crapo) D.; *g.s.* Hon. H. H. Crapo, gov. of Mich., 1864-68; ed. pub. schs., Flint, Mich. Founder Durant-Dort Carriage Co., Flint, 1886, and developed business reaching 150,000 carriages a yr.; organized the Buick Motor Car Co., 1905, the General Motors Co., 1908; purchased the Cadillac, Oakland, Oldsmobile and Northway motor cos., 1908-09; secured controlling interest in Gen. Motors Co., 1915, and in same yr. organized the Chevrolet Motor Co., an $80,000,000 corpn., with plants in 11 prin. cities of U.S.; held controlling interest in Gen. Motors Co. and Chevrolet Motor Co. until Nov. 1920; organized Durant Motors, Inc., Jan. 1921; chmn. bd. Liberty Nat. Bank and Trust Co. in New York; dir. Industrial Rayon Corpn., Loew Theatres, Inc., Durant Motors, Inc., Am. Cottonpicker Corpn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Flint Country; Calumet, Lotos (New York). *Home:* Deal, N.J. *Office:* 250 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

DURANT, Will(iam James), author; *b.* North Adams, Mass., Nov. 5, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Marie (Allors) D.; B.A., St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N.J., 1907, M.A., 1908; Ph.D., Columbia, 1917. *m.* Ida Kaufman, of N.Y. City, Oct. 31, 1913; 1 dau., Ethel Benvenuta. Prof. Latin and French Seton Hall Coll., South Orange, N.J., 1907-11; dir. Labor Temple Sch., N.Y. City, 1914-27; instr. in philosophy, Columbia, 1917. *Author:* Philosophy and the Social Problem, 1917; The Story of Philosophy, 1926; Transition, 1927; The Mansions of Philosophy, 1929. *Home:* Great Neck, N.Y.

DURANTE, Oscar, editor; *b.* Naples, May 14, 1869; *s.* Louis and Teresa (Cannavale) D.; ed. Instituto e Collegio Liebler, Naples; *m.* Jean Andrews, of Edinburgh, Scotland, Oct. 30, 1899; 1 dau. Marion Teresa Jean (Mrs. Frank Schneberger). Came to U.S., 1885, naturalized citizen, 1890. At age of 16 established L'Italia (The Italian News); mgn. editor of same since 1886; cable corr. Chicago Daily Tribune, Rome, Italy, 1899-1900. Apptd. U.S. consul at Catania, Italy, by President William McKinley, Jan. 22, 1898; mem. Am. Commn. for establishment of U.S. Postal Service in Porto Rico, 1898; official interpreter U.S.A., asst. postmaster, San Juan, Porto Rico, 1899; spl. rep. Sec. of Labor, at Chicago, 1923; apptd. mem. Bd. of Edn., Chicago, 1927. Mem. Ill. Commn. for Relief Earthquake Sufferers, Messina, Italy, 1909. Decorated by King Victor Emanuel III Knight Crown of Italy, 1918. Republican. Catholic. Translator: (from the Italian) De Amici's Heart of a Boy, 1904. Compiler: Vest Pocket Italian-English and English-Italian Dictionary; English Language Grammar for Italian-Speaking People; Italian Language Grammar for English-Speaking People. *Home:* 7426 Paxton Av. *Office:* 84 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.

DURAS, Victor Hugo, counsellor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DURBIN, Fletcher McCullough; *b.* Anderson, Ind., Apr. 25, 1880; *s.* Winfield T. and Bertha (McCullough) D.; ed., Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch.; Williams Coll., 1904; *m.* Hazel West, of Indianapolis, Ind., November 20, 1907; children—Elinor West, Winfield T. II. Engaged in constrn. and in operating electric ry., Ind., 1903-10; mfg. business, N.Y. City, 1911-14; v.p. Sefton Mfg. Corpn., Chicago, 1915-27; pres. Paperboard Industries Assn., 1925-27; dir. Nat. Bank of the Republic (Chicago), Chicago Trust Co., First Investors Co., of Ill., Sefton Mfg. Corpn., Sefton Nat. Fibre Can Co. (St. Louis), Great Lakes Portland Cement Corpn. (Buffalo). Served as 2d lt. U.S. Vols., Cuba, 1898; Ind. Nat. Guard, 1899-1904. Trustee Western Theol. Sem. (Chicago), Women and Children's Hospital (Chicago), Union League Foundation Boys Club. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Ind. Soc. of Chicago. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Racquet, Saddle and Cycle, Indian Hill, Industrial (Chicago); Williams (New York). *Home:* 1449 Astor St. *Office:* 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

DURBIN, Winfield Taylor, governor; May 4, 1847-Dec. 18, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DURDEN, Charles, clergyman; *b.* Moseley, Eng., Sept. 5, 1882; *s.* John and Emily (Old-

acre) D.: 3d, 2d and 1st class certificates, Brit. Army Schs., Curragh, Ireland: grad. Woodstock (Can.) Coll., 1907; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1913, A.M., 1915; D.D., Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., 1921; *m.* Ethel Elizabeth Wilson, of Victoria, B.C., Can., June 3, 1908; children—Dorothy Ethel, Charles Henry, John Kenneth, Thomas Edward, Samuel Percy. Came to U.S., 1907, naturalized, 1918. Ordained ministry Baptist Ch., 1907; pastor Harbor Beach, Mich., 1907-09, then successively at St. Joseph, Mo., Galesburg and Bloomington, Ill.; pastor First Bapt. Ch., Omaha, Neb., since 1930. Mem. bd. mgrs. Mo. Bapt. Assn., 1915-17; mem. state exec. com. Ill. Bapt. Conv., 1922-28 (chmn. dept. of ministry 1927). Mem. Royal Army Ordnance, Brit. Army, 4 years; served as chaplain, 1st lt. U.S.Res., 1918. V.p. bd. trustees Shurtleff Coll. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rotary, College Alumni. *Home:* Omaha, Nebraska.

DURELL, Edward Hovey, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DU RELLE, George, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DURFEE, Herbert Augustus, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DURFEE, William Pitt, coll. dean; *b.* Livonia, Mich., Feb. 5, 1855; *s.* R. S. and Mary (Wightman) D.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1876; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins U., 1883; LL.D. from Hobart Coll., 1922; *m.* Charlotte E. Racao, of Lowell, Mass., Apr. 3, 1888; children—Walter Hetherington, Elizabeth Racao; *m.* 2d, Katharine S. Butts, of Geneva, N.Y., June 29, 1898; 1 dau., Mary Katharine Perry. Teacher, Berkeley (Calif.) Gymnasium, 1877-81, prof. mathematics since 1884, dean 1888-1925, acting pres., 1897, 1901-03, 1912-13, 1917-19, Hobart Coll., now dean emeritus. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of America; fellow A.A.A.S. Episcopalian. Republican. *Author:* Elements of Trigonometry, 1901. *Home:* Geneva, N.Y.

DURFEE, Winthrop Carver, mfg. and cons. chemist; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Apr. 23, 1858; *s.* Walter Chaloner and Jane Frances (Alden) D.; prep. edn. high sch., Fall River; B.Ph., Brown U., 1878; *m.* Sylvie Whitney, of Pawtucket, R.I., Oct. 18, 1881; children—Walter Chaloner, Pauline Elizabeth (Mrs. Harold C. Chapin), Philip Sherwood. Engaged in cotton mfg., 1878-81; salesman, 1881-85; mfg. and cons. chemist, Boston, since 1885; advanced the technique and economics of textile coloring through research. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councillor), Am. Assn. Textile Chemists and Colorists (treas.), Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. (K.T., 32°). *Club:* Boston Art. Contributor of numerous papers on the chemistry of dyeing and coloring. *Home:* 1 Dane St., Jamaica Plain (Boston), Mass. *Office:* 516 Atlantic Av., Boston, Mass.

DURGIN, George Francis, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DURHAM, Charles Love, univ. prof.; *b.* Shelby, N.C., Jan. 2, 1872; *s.* David Noah and Esther Ruth (Coleman) D.; M.A., Furman U., 1891; Ph. D., Cornell U., 1899; univs. of Leipzig and Munich, 1905-06; Litt.D., Furman U., 1922; *m.* Jean Liddell Glendinning, of Halifax, N.S., Mar. 4, 1903; children—Charles Glendinning (dec.), Helen Coleman (Mrs. Walter Wellington Hallett), Archibald Glendinning, David Hughes, Forrest, George. Instructor at Furman U., 1891-96; fellow in Latin and Greek, 1896-97, instr. in Latin, 1897-1901, asst. prof., 1901-09, prof. since 1909, Cornell U. Apptd. v. consul at Geneva, Switzerland, 1918; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1920 and 1924, from 37th N.Y. Dist. Baptist. Mem. Chi Psi. *Author:* Subjunctive Substantive Clauses in Plautus (Cornell Studies in Classical Philology, Vol. 13), 1901; The Amphitruo of Plautus, 1904. *Home:* West Upland Rd., Cayuga Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.

DURHAM, (Joseph) Edward, insurance mgr., and mfr.; *b.* Watsontown, Pa., Oct. 22, 1857; *s.* Joseph Gaston and Margaret Laird (Lowry) D.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1878; *m.* Nellie R., *d.* Dr. Daniel V. Stranahan, of Warren, Pa.; children—J(oseph) Edward, Fred Stranahan, Lowry (dec.), Mrs. Eleanor Lewis Male. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1882, but did not practice; general manager for Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company of Philadelphia for eastern Pa. and other territory, since 1883; engaged in mfg. and other commercial enterprises; sole mem. firm of Bourne & Durham; trustee Penn Mut. Life Ins. Co.; pres. during corporate life of Flint Light & Power Co., Phila., also Nat. Underwriters Assn.; pres. Bonney Forge & Tool Works; dir. Nat. Bank of Germantown. Ex-pres. Underwriters' Assn., Phila., also Nat. Underwriters Assn. Mem. Nat. Assn. for Constl. Govt., Pa. Forestry Assn., Hist. Soc. of Pa., Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Union League, Lehigh Country, Phila. Country (Phila.), Pelham (Germantown), Livingston, of Allentown, Pa. (ex-pres.). *Home:* 319 W. Johnson St., Germantown. *Office:* Stephen Girard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

DURHAM, Henry Welles, civil engr.; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 15, 1874; *s.* Caleb Wheeler and Clarissa Safford (Welles) D.; father inventor of Durham system of house drainage now universally employed in large bldgs.; C.E., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1895; *m.* Josephine Belden Trowbridge, of Hackensack, N. J., Oct. 1, 1903; 1 dau., Elisabeth Trowbridge. Asst. on surveys for N.Y. Rapid Transit Commn. and with U.S. Geol. Survey, 1895-98; Nicaragua Canal Surveys, 1898-1900; asst. engr. in charge of constrn., New York Subway, 1900-04; resident engr. in charge of design and constrn. of all municipal improvements in City of Panama for U.S. Isthmian Canal Commn., 1904-07; resident engr. in charge of surveys and constrn. of Cape Cod Canal, 1907-12; chief engr. of highways Manhattan Borough, 1912-15; co. engr. Bergen Co., N.J., 1916. Mem. Co. I, 7th Inf., N.G.N.Y., 1900-17; Mexican border service, 1916; commd. capt., Engr. R.C., 1917; promoted maj., Engrs. U.S. A., Dec. 10, 1917, assigned command 41st Engrs.; took battn. overseas, Feb. 25, 1918; in charge forestry operations near St. Dizier, France, advance section, A.E.F., till July, then on staff Brig. Gen. Jadwin, Tours, France, in chg. road maintenance in A.E.F. till July 1919; discharged Oct. 17, 1919; in Peru on studies and plans for sanitation of Lima, Cuzco and other cities, 1920-22; designs, etc., N.Y., Mass. and N.C., 1923-24; in charge sanitation and paving, Managua, Nicaragua, since 1924. Del. 3d Internat. Road Congress, London, 1913; studied European street paving for Pres. McAneny and Mayor Gaynor; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Boston Soc. C.E., Permanent Internat. Assn. Road Congresses, Am. Soc. Testing Materials, A.A.A.S., Am. Road Builders' Assn., Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements, Municipal Engrs. of N.Y., Internat. Engring. Congress, San Francisco, 1915, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Legion, Res. Officers' Assn. of U.S., Sociedad de Ingenieros del Peru. Officier du Mérite Agricole, Sept. 1919, for work on restoration of French highways; conspicuous Serv. Cross, N.Y. State, also 7th Regt. Cross (15 yrs.' service). Lt. col. Engr. Res., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Columbia University, Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* Street Paving and Maintenance in European Cities, 1915; also papers on Problems of Street Paving, Service of Military Roads in France, Municipal Engineering at Panama, etc. *Residence:* Managua, Nicaragua. *Address:* care K. Durham, 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

DURHAM, James Ware, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DURHAM, Nelson Wayne, newspaper man; *b.* Atchison Co., Mo., Dec. 11, 1859; *s.* William and Sarah Elizabeth (Shannon) D.; ed. pub. schs. Ia. and Mo.; *m.* Annie Esther McLeod, of Hillsboro, Ore., Aug. 23, 1882 (now dec.); children—Mrs. Mabel Sanders, Kenneth, Wayne, Mrs. Dorothy Taylor. *m.* 2d, Data Rothrock, asst. supt. schs., Spokane, June 27, 1923. News editor and spl. writer Portland Oregonian, 1883-89; mng. editor Spokane Spokesman-Review, 1889-1910; editorial writer same since 1912. Chmn. Spokane County Council of Defense, World War. Trustee Eastern Wash. Hist. Soc., Spokane Pub. Museum; ex-pres. Spokane Mountaineers. Unitarian. *Home:* 1303 Sheridan St. *Office:* Spokesman-Review, Spokane, Wash.

DURHAM, Plato Tracy, clergyman, educator: Sept. 10, 1873-Feb. 10, 1930. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DURKEE, Frank Williams, prof. chemistry; *b.* North Tunbridge, Vt., Oct. 5, 1861; *s.* Simeon P. and Mary E. (Smith) Durkee; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1888, A.M., 1889; hon. D.Sc. from same coll., 1921; *m.* Henrietta N. Brown, of Tufts Coll., Feb. 21, 1895; children—Margaret, Robert B., Benjamin G. B. Began as instr. chemistry, Tufts Coll., 1889; prof. and head of dept., same coll., since 1907. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., A.A.A.S., Am. Electrochem. Soc., S.A.R., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Universalist. *Address:* Tufts College, Mass.

DURKEE, J(ames) Stanley, clergyman, educator; *b.* Carleton, Yarmouth Co., N.S., Nov. 21, 1866; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Dennis) D.; came to U.S., 1885; A.B., Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1897, A.M., 1905, D.D., 1920; Ph.D., Boston U., 1906; LL.D., Howard U., 1926; *m.* Florence Marion Robbins, of Yarmouth, N.S., Aug. 4, 1897; children—Wanda M., Stanley R. Ordained Free Bapt. ministry, 1898; pastor Auburn, Me., 1898-1901, Roxbury, Boston, 1901-09, South Congl. Ch., Brockton, Mass., 1909-18; pres. Howard U., Washington, D.C., 1918-26; pastor Plymouth Congl. Ch. (ch. of Henry Ward Beecher), Brooklyn, since 1926. Trustee Sch. of Expression (Boston), Nat. and Internat. socs. Christian Endeavor; pres. Nat. Temperance soc.; mem. Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce. Mem. Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Author:* God Translated, 1915; In the Footsteps of a Friend, 1916; In the Meadows of Memory, 1920. *Home:* 68 Montague St. *Address:* Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, N.Y.

DURRETT, William Yancy, Boy Scout exec.; clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DURST, William Arthur, banker; *b.* Monroe, Wis., 1870; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Clara J. West. Removed to Minn., 1887; with Minn. Loan & Trust Co. since 1889, now pres. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 2715 East Lake of the Isles Boul. *Office:* 405 Marquette Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

DURSTON, John Hurst, editor; Feb. 19, 1848-Nov. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DURY, Charles, entomologist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

DURYEA, Edwin, civil engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DUSCHAK, Lionel Herman, chemical engr.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 25, 1882; *s.* Adolf and Agnes Hannah (Day) D.; grad. Central High Sch., Buffalo, 1899; A.B., U. of Mich., 1904; M.A., Ph.D., Princeton, 1908; *m.* Frances Eschenburg, of Santa Barbara, Calif., Oct. 13, 1909. Instr. in chemistry, Princeton, 1907-09; research engr. Corning (N.Y.) Glass Works, 1909-13; chem. engr. U.S. Bur. Mines, in charge Expt. Sta., Berkeley, Calif., 1915-21; cons. practice since 1921; dir. Ida.-Md. Mines Co. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Calif. Soc. Safety Engrs., Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Engineers (San Francisco); Faculty (Berkeley). *Home:* 86 Tamalpais Rd., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

DUSHMAN, Saul, physical chemist; *b.* Rostov, Russia, July 12, 1883; *s.* Samuel and Olga (Hurwitz) D.; came to America, 1891; B.A., U. of Toronto, Can., 1904, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Amelia Gurofsky, of Toronto, May 1, 1907 (died May 6, 1912); *m.* 2d, Anna Leff, of N.Y. City, June 28, 1914; 1 dau., Beulah. Demonstrator electro-chemistry, U. of Toronto, 1904-09; lecturer 1909-12; with Research Lab., Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., since 1912, asst. dir. since 1929; also dir. research div. Edison Lamp Works, Harrison, N.J., 1922-25. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Chemical Soc., Am. Inst. E.E., Optical Soc. America. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1917. Jewish religion. *Author:* High Vacuum, 1923; also numerous tech. articles. *Home:* 21 Sunnyside Rd., Scotia, N.Y.

DUTCHER, Charles Mason, banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 1, 1862; *s.* Charles Henry and Amanda (Story) D.; ed. Poly. Inst., Brooklyn; studied law; *m.* Helen Torrey Harris, M.D., of Montclair, N.J., Nov. 12, 1891; children—Frederick Harris, Charles Mason (dec.). With Chem. Nat. Bank, New York, 1881-83; with Greenwich Savings Bank (organized 1833), New York, since 1883, treas., 1906-20, pres. since 1920; pres. Sixth Av. Assn.; dir. 34th Street Midtown Assn. Pres. Holland Soc. (trustee). Mem. N.E. Soc., S.A.R. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Union League, Bankers. *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 1356 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DUTCHER, George Matthew, coll. prof.; *b.* Pleasant Valley, N.Y., Sept. 16, 1874; *s.* Merritt Thomas and Mary Albertson (Stoutenburg) D.; A.B., Cornell U., 1897, Ph.D., 1903, President White fellow in history, in Europe, 1900-01; *m.* Adrienne Van Winkle, of Stratford, Conn., June 17, 1909. Asst. in English history, Cornell, 1898-1900; asso. prof., 1901-05, prof., 1905—, and v.p., 1918-21, Wesleyan U. Prof. history, summer sessions, Cornell, 1912, Columbia, 1913, 24, U. of Pa., 1917, U. of Calif., 1918, 21, University of Michigan, 1929; lecturer in history, Harvard University, 1923-24; visiting professor

of history, Yale, 1926-28. Trustee Connecticut State Hosp. since 1922. Made tour of world, 1921-22, lecturing before univs. and colls. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (chmn. com. on bibliography, 1915-28), Am. Polit. Science Assn., N.E. History Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1918-19), Conn. Hist. Soc., Middlesex Co. Hist. Soc. (v.p. since 1916), Société d'Histoire Moderne, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Graduate (New Haven). *Author:* Political Awakening of the East, 1925. Contbr. to New Internat. Ency., Am. Hist. Review, and other revs. *Home:* 77 Home Av., Middletown, Conn.

DUTCHER, Raymond Adams, biochemist; *b.* Raymond, S.D., Mar. 28, 1886; *s.* Paul and Susie (Adams) D.; B.S., S.D. State Coll., 1907, M.S., 1910; M.A., U. of Mo., 1912; grad. study U. of Ill. and U. of Minn.; *m.* Mary Marguerite Wright, of De Smet, S.D., Sept. 14, 1912; children—Adams Wright, Rachel Mary. Instr. S.D. State Coll., 1907-10, U. of Mo., 1910-12, U. of Ill., 1912-13; asst. prof. Ore. State Coll., 1913-17; asst. and asso. prof. agrl. biochemistry (nutrition), U. of Minn., 1917-21; head of dept. agrl. and biol. chemistry, Pa. State Coll., State Coll., Pa., since 1921; chmn. bd. dirs. Peoples Nat. Bank, State Coll. Served as capt., food and nutrition div., Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., Camp Meade, Md., 1918. Mem. Land Grant Coll. Advisory Com. on Vitamin Research; mem. White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. biochem. div.), Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists (chmn. vitamin terminology com.), Pa. Acad. Science, Brit. Biochem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Theta Upsilon Omega, Acacia. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Centre Hills Country (State College); Chemists (New York). Co-Author: Chemistry in Agriculture, 1926. *Home:* 254 E. Hamilton Av., State College, Pa.

DUTTON, Charles Judson, clergyman, writer; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Aug. 22, 1888; *s.* Rev. John George and Esther (Kippax) D.; student Albany (N.Y.) Law Sch., 1905-07, LL.B., 1907; studied Brown U., 1909-10; theol. dept. Defiance (O.) Coll., 1910-11; *m.* Laura E. Meigs, of Albany, Apr. 16, 1910; 1 son, Odard Charles. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1909; ordained ministry, 1910; pastor Little Compton, R.I., 1913-14, Congl. Ch., Rensselaer, N.Y., 1914-17, All Souls' Unitarian Ch., Troy, N.Y., 1917-21, 1st Unitarian Ch., Erie, Pa., 1921-29, Unitarian Church, Des Moines, Ia., since 1929. Asst. prof. English, Rensselaer Polytechnic, 1918. Y.M.C.A. war sec., Humphries, Va., 1917-18. Mem. British Soc. Authors, Composers and Dramatists. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* University, Liberal, Writers. *Author:* The Underwood Mystery, 1921; Out of the Darkness, 1922; The Shadow on the Glass, 1923; The House by the Road, 1924; The Second Bullet, 1925; The Crooked Cross, 1926; Flying Clues, 1927; The Clutching Hand, 1928; Streaked with Crimson, 1929. Writer of column, "World We Live In," Albany Sunday Telegram, 1916-28; also many short stories in Am. and British mags. *Home:* 1301 Stephenson Way, Des Moines, Ia.

DUTTON, George Burwell, college prof.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Mar. 24, 1881; *s.* West Oliver and Sarah (Bodamer) D.; grad. Central High Sch., Buffalo, 1897; B.A., Williams Coll., 1907 (valedictorian); M.A., Harvard, 1908, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Sarah Cummings, of Buffalo, Aug. 7, 1917; 1 son George Burwell. With Marine Bank, Buffalo, 1897-1902; instr. in English, Williams Coll., 1910-14, asst. prof., 1914-21, prof. English lit. since 1921; asst. prof. English, U. of Chicago, summer 1920; prof. English lit., U. of Buffalo, summers 1923-25 inclusive. Instr. war issues, S.A.T.C., Williams Coll., 1918. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Gargoyle Soc. (Williams Coll.). Contbr. on philol. and lit. subjects to Ency. Americana and to mags. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

DUTTON, Joseph (Ira Barnes Dutton), lay missionary; *b.* Stowe, Vt., Apr. 27, 1843; *s.* Ezra and Abigail (Barnes) D.; removed to Wis. with parents, 1847; educated under mother, Milton (Wis.) Acad. and by pvt. study. Enlisted as pvt. in Co. B, 13th Wis. Vols., summer of 1861; apptd. q.m. sergt. when regt. was being organized and served as such until Feb. 10, 1863; commd. 2d. lt., Feb. 10, 1863; 1st lt., Feb. 15, 1865; apptd. regtl. q.m., Mar. 24, 1865; recommended (unknown to himself) for appmt. as capt. and a.q.m. by Maj. Gens. Thomas, Rousseau, Donaldson and Granger; assigned to staff of Gen. Granger, June 1864, later asst. to Col. Holabird, chief q.m. Dept. of Louisiana; in Govt. service for 10 yrs. after Civil War, principally in adjustment of war claims. Roman Catholic. Lay missionary, leper settlement, Molokai, H. Ty., since July 29, 1886; administered estate of Father Damien, 1889; builder and in charge of the Baldwin Home (for orphan boys, helpless cases, blind—all of them lepers), where 1284 inmates have been cared for; specially honored, July 1908, on account of services as a soldier and humanitarian, when Admiral Charles S. Sperry, in comd. of Atlantic Fleet on its tour of the world, paraded with colors flying, before the leper settlement. Mem. U.S. Catholic Hist. Soc., Am. Federation Catholic Socs. Mem. Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Nat. Economic League, Nat. Assn. Constl. Govt., Acad. Polit. Science (Columbia U.); Am. Asiatic Assn., G.A.R., etc. Wrote article, "Molokai," in Vol. X, Catholic Ency. *Address:* Kalawao, Molokai, H.T.

DUTTON, Louise (Mrs. Parker Fillmore), author; *b.* Ellsworth, Me.; *d.* George Philip and Annie Briggs (Craig) D.; student Vassar Coll. and Columbia; *m.* Parker Fillmore, of N.Y. City; 1 dau., Rose Fillmore. *Author:* The Goddess Girl, 1915; The Wishing Moon, 1916; Going Together, 1923. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 520 E. 78th St., New York, N.Y.

DUTTON, William Jay, underwriter. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DUVAL, Charles Warren, M.D.; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Sept. 28, 1876; *s.* George W. and Madelaine J. (Stump) D.; A.B., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, 1897; M.D., U. of Pa., 1903; *m.* Hilda von Stuckradt, of N.Y. City, Mar. 19, 1906. Rockefeller fellow, U. of Pa., 1902; 1st asst. pathologist, Boston City Hosp., 1905; dir. pathology, Montreal Gen. Hosp., 1908; lecturer on pathology, McGill U., 1906; prof. pathology and bacteriology, Tulane U., since 1909; dir. pathol. labs. of Charity and Presbyn. hosps., New Orleans. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine, Am. Acad. Science, Soc. Am. Pathologists, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Federation Allied Sciences, Soc. Experimental Pathology, A.M.A., Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Delta Theta. Mason (32°). Contbr. research articles on dysentery, tuberculosis, leprosy, scarlet fever, influenza, cancer, etc. *Home:* 8 Richmond Pl., New Orleans, La.

DU VAL, Frederic Beale, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

DUVALL, Charles Raymond; *b.* Clarke Co., Va., Jan. 2, 1869; *s.* Charles Henry and Rachel Jennie (Jackson) D.; B.S., W.Va. U., 1891; grad. student in mathematics and physics, Johns Hopkins, 1892-96; *m.* Carrie Opie, of Baltimore, Md., June 6, 1900; children—Mrs. Virginia Cordani, Charles Fenton, Lindsay Opie, Raymond Opie, Edwin Leroy, William David. Computer, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1899-1913; expert computer, Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Instn. Washington, since Oct. 11, 1913. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Author:* (with A.L. Baldwin) Triangulation in California. Part II (Coast and Geodetic Survey), 1911. *Home:* 632 D St. N.E., Washington, D.C.

DUVALL, Ellen, writer, lecturer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

DUVALL, James William, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DUVALL, Trumbull Gillette, college prof.; *b.* Indianapolis, Mar. 20, 1861; *s.* David Cornelius and Sophronia Alice (Nelson) D.; A.B., DePauw U., 1888; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1889; Berlin, Jena and Tübingen, Germany, 1890-92, Ph.D., 1892, Berlin, 1905-06; *m.* Adella Louise Ogden, of Danville, Ind., Aug. 29, 1894; 1 dau., Mary Ogden (dec.). Instr. and prof. philosophy, DePauw U., 1892-95; prof. philosophy, 1895—, dean of coll., 1900-05, Ohio Wesleyan U. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Outline of Philosophy of Religion, 1898. Contbr. on psychol. and ednl. subjects. Mem. Nat. War Work Council, Y.M.C.A., 1918-19. *Address:* Delaware, O.

DUVEL, Joseph William Tell, crop technologist; *b.* Wapakoneta, O., Nov. 16, 1873; *s.* August and Amanda (Myers) D.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1897; D.S., U. of Mich., 1902; *m.* Elva Smith, of Wooster, O., May 11, 1904; children—Maxine, William August. Asst. botanist, Ohio Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1898-99; with Bur. Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, 1902-18, crop technologist, in charge of grain standardization investigations, 1910-18; with U.S. Grain Corpn., New York, 1918-20; grain mcht., Winnipeg, Can., 1920-21; U.S. grain exchange supervisor, Chicago, 1922-25; chief, Grain Futures Administration, Washington, D.C., since 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Washington Bot. Soc., Internat. Assn. Botanists, Washington Biologists' Field Club, Kappa Sigma. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 1225 Decatur St. N.W. *Office:* U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D.C.

DUX, Claire, opera singer; *b.* nr. Bydgoszcz, Poland, Aug. 2, 1890; *d.* A. Th. and A. M. D.; ed. Bydgoszcz and Berlin; musical education, Berlin and Milan; *m.* Charles H. Swift, of Chicago, Aug. 1926. Début at Cologne, 1909; sang with Caruso, at Royal Opera House, Berlin, and leading lyric soprano there, 1911-18; sang in opera at London, Stockholm, Copenhagen, etc., and with symphony orchestras in larger cities of Europe; came to America, 1921; joined Chicago Civic Opera Co., 1923; principal rôles in "Marriage of Figaro," "Bohême," "Lohengrin," "Pagliacci," "Magic Flute," "Rosenkavalier," "Meistersinger," "Rigoletto," "Faust," etc. Decorated by German, Swedish, Danish and Russian govts. *Home:* 209 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

D'VYS, George Whitefield, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DWIGHT, Arthur Smith, mining and metall. engr.; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Mar. 18, 1864; *s.* Benjamin Pierce and Elizabeth Fiske (Dwight) S.; assumed maternal surname on coming of age—authorized by Kings' Co. (N.Y.) Court, Dec. 15, 1886; grad. Poly. Inst., Brooklyn, 1882; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1885, hon. M.Sc., from same, 1914; *m.* June 4, 1895, Jane Earl, *d.* Samuel B. Reed of Joliet, Ill. (she died February, 1929). Chief engineer construction of original Union Pacific R.R.; mining and metall. work, 1885-1906, in charge smelting operations at Pueblo and Leadville (Colo.), El Paso (Tex.), Argentine (Kan.), San Luis Potosi and Cananea (Mexico); consulting practice, and directing business of Dwight & Lloyd cos., New York, since 1906; pres. Dwight & Lloyd Sintering Co.; pres. and treas. Dwight & Lloyd Metall. Co.; treas. Sintering Machinery Corpn. Commd. maj. engrs., U.S.R., Jan. 23, 1917; assisted organizing 1st Reserve Engrs., later 11th Engrs., the first A.E.F. unit in action in France (Cambrai); served in Somme sector, Cambrai offensive, Lys defensive, N. Picardy sector, Meuse-Argonne offensive; in France 22 mos., on British front 9 mos., comdg. 1st Batt., 11th Engrs.; later on spl. duty as metall. consultant French companies; engr. salvage officer A.E.F.; now col. engrs., U.S.R.; chmn. minerals advisory com. to War Dept. Alumni trustee Columbia U., 1915-21. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (life, ex-pres.), Mining and Metall. Soc. America (1st v.p.), Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs. (ex-pres. N.Y. Post), Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion, Instn. Mining and Metallurgy of London (hon.), Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi; hon. mem. Soc. Engineers of Louvain Univ., Belgium. Citation by Gen. Pershing; Companion D.S.O. (British); Chevalier Légion d'Honneur (French). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Engineers', Bankers, Columbia Univ., North Hempstead Country, Manhasset Bay Yacht; Army and Navy (Washington); Union Interalliée (Paris). Co-inventor with R. L. Lloyd of Dwight and Lloyd system of ore treatment. Trustee Kings Point Village, Great Neck, N.Y. *Home:* West Shore Rd., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 75 West St., New York, N.Y.

DWIGHT, Edmund, insurance; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 23, 1856; *s.* Edmund and Harriet Allen (Butler) D.; ed. Coll. City of New York; Columbia Law Sch.; *m.* Mary F., *d.* Commodore Homer C. Blake, U.S.N., 1881 (now deceased); 1 dau., Mary Blake, dec. (wife of Sir Alfred Booth); *m.* 2d, Carolyn, *d.* Elisha Allen, of N.Y. City, 1896; 1 dau., Julia Harriet (Mrs. Darwin J. Adams). Entered ins. business, 1877; apptd. resident mgr. for N.Y. State, of Employers' Liability Ins. Corpn. of London, 1886; associated with Charles D. Hilles, as Dwight & Hilles, 1912-22 (retired); chmn. bd. Central Westchester & Fairfield Realty Co.; president North Ridge Realty Corpn.; dir. U.S. Savings Bank. Pres. Children's Village (largest Protestant reform sch. of N.Y. City); trustee Haven's Relief Fund Soc.; dir. Federation of Agencies Caring for Protestants. Mem. Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City.

1915-17. Mem. Chamber Commerce State of N.Y. (exec. com.). Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Republican, Down Town, Century Church, Adirondack League (pres.), Aviation Country; Metropolitan (Washington). Lecturer and writer on workmen's compensation. *Home:* 840 Park Av. *Office:* 120 William St., New York, N.Y.

DWIGHT, Edwin Welles, M.D.; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Aug. 11, 1863; *s.* Henry Williams and Mary Jane (Winslow) D.; M.D., Harvard, 1891. Engaged in practice in Boston since 1891; asst. commr. pub. instns., Boston, 1895-96; med. dir. N.E. Mut. Life Ins. Co.; formerly instr. legal medicine and surgery, Harvard Med. Sch., prof. legal medicine, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., asst. visiting surgeon, Boston City Hosp. Mem. Mass. Med. Assn., etc. Congregationalist. Democrat. *Club:* Union (Boston). *Author:* Medical Jurisprudence, 1903; Toxicology, 1904. *Home:* Marshfield, Mass. *Office:* 95 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

DWIGHT, Harrison Griswold, writer; *b.* Constantinople, Aug. 6, 1875; *s.* Henry Otis and Adele M. (Griswold) D.; A.B., Amherst, 1898. U.S. Consulate, Venice, and corr. Chicago Record-Herald, 1898-1902; curator Authors Club, New York, 1903-06; mag. work in Europe and Near East, 1906-14; with Supreme War Council, Versailles, and Peace Commn., Paris, 1918-19; spl. asst. Dept. of State, 1920-25. *Author:* Constantinople, 1915, 26; Stamboul Nights, 1916; Persian Miniatures, 1917; The Emperor of Elam and Other Stories, 1920. Translator: The Empress Might-Have-Been (from the French, by Octave Aubry), 1927. *Address:* Plainfield, N.J.

DWIGHT, Herbert Bristol, prof. elec. machinery; *b.* Geneva, Ill., Sept. 8, 1885; *s.* William Cecil and Ruth Augusta (Bristol) D.; prep. edn., high sch., Picton and Toronto, Ont.; student Toronto U., 2 yrs.; B.Sc., McGill U., D.Sc., 1924; *m.* Violet Constance Beryl Marshall, of Hamilton, Ont., 1916; children—Julia Constance, Barbara Bristol, Margaret Ruth, Edith Louise. Elec. engr. with Can. Westinghouse Co., Hamilton, Ont., 1909-25; cons. engr. New Brunswick Power Commn., 1925; prof. elec. machinery, Mass. Inst. Tech., since 1925. Fellow Am. Inst. Electrical Engrs. Methodist. *Author:* Transmission Line Formulas, 1913; Constant-Voltage Transmission, 1915; also various papers pub. by tech. socs. *Home:* 171 Cottage Park Rd., Winthrop, Mass.

DWIGHT, Jonathan, M.D., ornithologist; Dec. 8, 1858-Feb. 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DWIGHT, Richard Everett, lawyer; *s.* Melatiah Everett and Helen McClure (Kirby) D.; A.B., Princeton, 1897; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1899; *m.* Gertrude Grace, of Jamestown, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1899. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1899; mem. firm Hughes (Charles E.), Schurman & Dwight; sec., dir. H. Boker & Co.; dir. Church & Dwight Co., Amalgamated Silk Corpn., Bentley Silk Corpn., Phoenix Silk Mfg. Co., E. Gerli & Co., Thomas McMullen & Co., Merck & Co., Vallier Silk Co., C. K. Eagle Silk Co., Johnson & Higgins. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 1035 5th Av. *Office:* 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DWINNELL, Clifton Howard, banker; 1873-Mar. 13, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DWYER, James Francis, author; *b.* Camden, N.S.W., Australia, Apr. 22, 1874; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Mahoney) D.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Lena Cassandra Stewart, of Sydney, Australia, Nov. 7, 1894 (divorced); *m.* 2d, Catharine Galbraith Welch, Dec. 30, 1919. Traveled extensively as newspaper corr. in Australia and South Seas, 1898-1906; traveled through South Africa to Eng., 1906; came to America, 1907; traveled in India, Egypt, Australia, 1914; Spain, Algeria, France, 1919-20. *Author:* The White Waterfall, 1912; The Bust of Lincoln, 1912; The Spotted Panther, 1913; Breath of the Jungle, 1915. Contbr. to Collier's, Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, Delineator, etc. Founded in 1921 (with Galbraith Welch Dwyer) the Dwyer Travel Letters. *Address:* Villa Hope, Rue O'Quin, Pau (Basses-Pyrénées), France.

DWYER, Jeremiah, stove mfr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

DWYER, John William, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

DYAR, see also Dyer.

DYAR, Harrison Gray, biologist. Feb. 14, 1866-Jan. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DYCHE, Howard Edward, prof. elec. engring.; *b.* Spring Valley, O., Jan. 19, 1884; *s.* Samuel Edward (M.D.) and Flora Alice (Carey) D.; grad. high sch., Spring Valley, 1901; M.E. in E.E., Ohio State U., 1906; *m.* Edith Mae Buy, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 2, 1910; 1 son, Howard Edward. Engr., ry. dept. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1906-11; prof. elec. engring., Westinghouse Tech. High Sch., Pittsburgh, 1909-11; instr. in mathematics and physics, U. of Pittsburgh, 1911, instr. in elec. engring., 1912-14, asst. prof. elec. engring., 1914-17, asso. prof., 1917-19, prof. and head of dept. since 1919; cons. engr.; registered professional engr., Commonwealth of Pa.; v.p. James C. Guy Agency, Inc., Greensburg Athletic Corpn. Asst. edul. dir. war training, U. of Pittsburgh, 1918. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E. (past chmn. Pittsburgh sect.), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Engrs. Soc. Western Pa., Sigma Xi. Lutheran. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* University, Faculty, Torch. *Home:* 317 South Av., Wilkinsburg Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Spring Valley, O.

DYCHE, William Andrew, business mgr. Northwestern U.; *b.* Monroe, Butler Co., O., May 25, 1861; *s.* David R. (M.D.) and Mary S. (Boyd) D.; A.B., Northwestern, 1882, A.M., 1888; grad. Chicago Coll. Pharmacy, 1886; *m.* May Louise Bennett, of Evanston, Ill., Feb. 11, 1897 (died 1923); children—David Bennett, Ruth Caroline, George Frederick. Trustee Northwestern U., since 1894, business mgr. since 1903. In drug business in Chicago, 1899; pres. State Bank of Evanston since Jan. 1909; v.p. and chmn. bd. State Bank & Trust Co. since 1919. Mayor of Evanston, 1895-99. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Asso. mem. Chicago Real Estate Bd. *Clubs:* Union League, University (Chicago); University, Glen View, Evanston, Evanston Country (Evanston). Dyche Stadium named in his honor, 1926, by Northwestern Univ. *Home:* 1936 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.

DYE, Alexander Vincent, commercial attaché; *b.* Flora, Ill., Feb. 11, 1876; *s.* Alexander Elbridge and Mary Caroline (Hudspeth) D.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., 1901, A.M., 1902; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1904; *m.* Ida Miller, of Liberty, Mo., Apr. 15, 1903; children—Russell Vincent, Margaret Louise. Prof. modern langs., William Jewell Coll., 1904-09; Am. consul, Nogales, Mexico, 1909-13; asst. gen. mgr. Phelps Dodge Corpn., Douglas, Ariz., 1916-17; spl. asst. to U.S. Dept. State and rep. of War Trade Bd., Norway, 1917-19; London rep. Am. Internat. Corpn., 1919-21; U.S. trade commr., London, 1921-23; commercial attaché, Mexico City, Mexico, 1923-26, Buenos Aires, Argentina, since 1926. U.S. del. to Internat. Commercial Conf., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1927. Mem. S.A.R., Phi Gamma Delta. Decorated Order of St. Olav (Norway), 1919. Mason. *Clubs:* Phi Gamma Delta (New York); Rotary, City (Buenos Aires). Contbr. to publs. Dept. Commerce. *Address:* Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

DYE, Eva Emery, author; *b.* Prophetstown, Ill., July 17, 1855; *d.* Cyrus and Caroline (Trafton) Emery; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1882, A.M., 1889; *m.* Charles Henry Dye, at Oberlin, O., July 1882; children—Emery Charles, Trafton Mickelwait, Everett Willoughby, Mrs. Charlotte Evangeline Hutchinson. Mem. Ore. Hist. Soc., Nat. Hist. Assn. *Author:* McLoughlin and Old Oregon, 1900; Stories of Oregon, 1900; The Conquest, 1902; McDonald of Oregon, 1906; also numerous hist. sketches. *Home:* Oregon City, Ore.

DYE, John Walter, consul; *b.* Winona, Minn., Feb. 4, 1878; *s.* Walter Godfrey and Mary Calantha (Belshaw) D.; grad. Pillsbury Acad., Owatonna, Minn., 1900; A.B., U. of Minn., 1904; studied George Washington U., 1905-06; *m.* Margherita Anna Marcella Pellegrini-Tibaldi, of Smyrna, Turkey, Nov. 7, 1912; children—Willard James, John Paul, George Walter, Philip Godfrey. Apptd. consular clk., July 21, 1906; dep. consul gen. at Berlin, Germany, 1906-08, vice and dep. consul gen., Genoa, Italy, 1908-10; at Boma, Congo, 1910-11, Smyrna, Turkey, 1911-13; consular agt., at Damascus, 1913-1914; vice and dep. consul gen., Cape Town, S. Africa, 1914-15, vice consul. at Johannesburg, 1915, Cape Town, 1915-16; consul at Cape Town, 1916-1917, Port Elizabeth, Cape of Good Hope, 1917-20, Ciudad Juarez, Mexico, 1920-29, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, since 1929. Mem. American Philatelic Society, Philatelic Society of Washington, D.C. (hon.), the Collectors' Club of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma. Republican. Baptist. Western intercollegiate gymnastic champion, 1903. *Home:* Winona, Minn. *Address:* American Consulate, Ciudad Juarez, Mexico.

DYE, William Holton, lawyer, farmer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

DYER, see also Dyar.

DYER, Frank, clergyman; *b.* Cornwall, Eng., July 29, 1875; *s.* Charles Barrett and Rebecca (Braven) D.; came to U.S., 1893, naturalized citizen, 1900; ed. Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., Moody Bible Inst., Chicago; student Chicago Theol. Sem.; D.D., Pacific U.; *m.* Mabel Puckey, of Chicago, Aug. 2, 1897. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1902; pastor Lake View Ch., Chicago, 1902-05, Waveland Av. Ch., Chicago, 1905-08; founder and gen. sec. Congl. Brotherhood America, 1908-12; pastor 1st Ch., Tacoma, Wash., 1913-21, Wilshire Boul. Ch., Los Angeles, 1921-28; preaching dean American Nat. Church and brother-pres. The Preaching Friars since 1929. Mem. Pacific International Theological Conf. (hon. pres.), Pacific Southwest Theol. Conf. (pres. since 1923). Del. Internat. Congl. Conf., Edinburgh, 1908; del. World Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910; del. Congl. Union Eng. and Wales, 1923. In France with A.E.F. 6 mos. *Club:* City (Los Angeles). *Home:* 460 Sycamore Rd., Santa Monica, Calif.

DYER, Frank Lewis, mechanical and electrical expert and inventor; *b.* at Washington, August 2, 1870; *s.* George Washington and Kate (Huntress) D.; ed. pub. schs., and Columbian (now George Washington) U. Law Sch.; *m.* Annie Augusta Wadsworth, of Chelsea, Mass., 1892; children—John Wadsworth, Frank Wadsworth; *m.* 2d, Isabelle Dawson Archer, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1924. Practiced patent law, Washington, 1892-97, New York, 1897-1903; gen. counsel for Edison interests, 1903-08; exec. officer T. A. Edison's industrial corpns., 1908-1912; pres. Gen. Film Co., 1912-14; treas. Condensite Co. of America, 1910-20; officer and dir. numerous corpns.; has secured over 100 patents in various arts; practicing since 1914 as mech. and elec. expert. Asso. mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs.; mem. Am. Geog. Soc., N.Y. Southern Soc. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers', Machinery (New York); Westchester Country (Rye, N.Y.); Forest Lake (Pike Co., Pa.); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Edison—His Life and Inventions (with T. Commerford Martin), 1910, 29. *Home:* 24 N. Cornwall Av., Ventnor, N.J., and Forest Lake Club, Mast Hope, Pa. *Office:* 217 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

DYER, Franklin Benjamin, school supt. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

DYER, Frederick Rainey, lawyer; *b.* Oldtown, Me., Oct. 4, 1873; *s.* William Henry and Catherine (Noonan) D.; desc. of Thomas Dyer, Weymouth, Mass., 1632; ed. Hebron Acad., Colby College, 1 year; hon. M.A. conferred by Colby College in 1925; *m.* Lena H. Maxim, of Buckfield, Me., Oct. 27, 1900; 1 dau., Anne. Admitted to bar, 1897, and began practice at Buckfield; mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1907, county atty., Oxford Co., Me., 1913-15; U.S. dist. atty., Dist. of Me., by apptmt. of President Harding, since July 1, 1922. Mem. Am., Maine and Cumberland bar assns. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Woodfords, Lions. *Home:* 16 Columbia Rd. *Office:* Fidelity Bldg., Portland, Me.

DYER, Gustavus Walker, prof. economics, Vanderbilt U. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

DYER, H(ezekiah) Anthony, artist; *b.* Providence, R.I., Oct. 28, 1872; *s.* Elisha and Nancy Anthony (Viall) D.; prep. edn. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; B.S., Brown U., 1894, hon. A.M., 1919, hon. Phi Beta Kappa; studied in France, Holland, Italy and Germany; *m.* Charlotte Osgood Tilden, of Providence, Oct. 16, 1900; 1 dau., Nancy A. Exec. sec. to father, gov. of R.I., 1897-1900, and col. and a.-d.-c. on staff of gov. during same period. Landscape painter; works on permanent exhbn. in Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; R.I. Sch. of Design; Providence Art Club, etc. Univ. extension lecturer Brown U.; docent lecturer Rhode Island Sch. of Design. Mem. Archtl. Commn., Diocese of R.I. Ex-pres. R.I. Rep. Club. Mem. Providence Art Club (ex-pres.), Providence Water Color Club (ex-pres.), Boston Water Color Soc., Sigma Chapter Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian (mem. Standing

Com. of Diocese); warden St. Stephens' Ch.; mem. Diocesan Council, del. Gen. Conv. Lectures on art and travel. Dir. Community Council of R. I. Council of Defense; dir. R.I. Speakers' Bur. ("Four-Minute Men"); dir. of speaking for R.I. Food Administration; mem. State War Memorial Com., Roosevelt Memorial Com.; Monument Com. Lincoln Memorial Commn. of R.I.; pres. R.I. Republican Club. Comdr. Order of the Crown of Italy, by King Victor Emmanuel, 1926. *Address:* 170 Blackstone Boul., Providence, R.I.

DYER, Isaac Watson, lawyer; *b.* Baldwin, Me., Sept. 13, 1855; *s.* Isaac and Martha Osgood (Porter) D.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1878; Harvard U. Law Sch.; *m.* Mary Laura Nye, of Champlain, N.Y., June 7, 1887; children—Laura Nye, Isaac Cabot. Asst. commr. on revision of statutes of Maine, 1883; mem. Maine Legislature, 1885; in practice at Portland, 1885—; U.S. attorney for Maine, 12 yrs., 1890-94, 1898-1906; lecturer on federal jurisdiction and procedure, and on pvt. corpns., U. of Me. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Me. State Bar Assn., Cumberland Co. Bar Assn., Me. Hist. Soc. Mason. *Club:* Fraternity (Portland). *Author:* Maine Corporation Law, 1881 (8 edits.; now out of print); A Bibliography of Thomas Carlyle's Writings and Ana. Editor: Maine Insolvency Laws. *Home:* "Grasslands," Gorham, Me, also 102 Park St., Portland. *Office:* 85 Exchange St., Portland, Me.

DYER, John LaFayette, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

DYER, John Napier, farmer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 14, 1877; *s.* John Napier and Corinne (Chouteau) D.; prep. edn., Smith Acad. (Washington U.) and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; short courses, Ia. State Coll., Purdue U.; *m.* Marion Sims McKenney, of Vincennes, Ind., Dec. 12, 1900; 1 son, Richard McKenney. Grower of peaches and apples, McKenney Farms, nr. Vincennes, since 1908; pres. Dyer Realty Co., McKenney Farms Realty Co. Served as pvt., Mo. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Pres. Nat. Hort. Council, Knox County Hort. Soc., Ind. Hort. Soc.; mem. Am. Farm Bur. Fed., Ind. Farm Bur. (one of organizers), Ill. Hort. Soc., Ky. Hort. Soc., Ohio Hort. Soc., Tenn. Hort. Soc., Mo. Hort. Soc. Chmn. Am. Red Cross, Knox Co., 1918. Progressive candidate for congress, 1912. Trustee Ind. Hosp. for Insane, Logansport. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Rotary Internat. (1st v.p. 1919-20). *Home:* McKenney Farms, Vincennes, Ind.

DYER, Joseph Henry, ry. official; *b.* Colfax, Calif., Mar. 13, 1872; *s.* John D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Kate McGrail of Reading, Pa., Oct. 8, 1898; children—Joseph,H., Lorene, Helen. With S. P. Ry. since June 1888, beginning as section laborer; advanced to freight conductor, 1894, traveling conductor, 1900, gen. yardmaster, Sacramento, 1902, trainmaster, 1905, supt. Shasta div., 1908-11, Tucson div., 1911-14, Sacramento div., 1914-16, asst. gen. mgr., 1916-18, gen. mgr. operating dept. Southern Pacific System, at San Francisco, 1918-29, now v.p. in charge operations; pres. Ogden Union Ry. and Depot Co. since 1929. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Family. *Home:* Hotel Mark Hopkins. *Office:* 65 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

DYER, Leonard Huntress, inventor; *b.* Washington, D.C., May 13, 1873; *s.* George Washington and Kate (Huntress) D.; student Corcoran Scientific Sch., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1893, Georgetown U. Law Sch., 1895. Nat. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1896; *m.* Josephine Duncan, of La Grange, Tex., July 10, 1905; children—Duncan (dec.), Katherine Huntress; *m.* 2d, Jess Hofstetter, N.Y. City, Oct. 14, 1927. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1894; practiced patent law with bro., Frank L. Dyer, until 1897; practiced alone, 1897-1903, with others, in N.Y. City, until 1917. Commd. lt. U.S.N.R.F., Mar. 6, 1917, and apptd. comdr. 2d Sec., 3d Naval Dist., hdqrs. Bridgeport, Conn.; also assigned as comdr. Squadron 6, 3d Naval Dist. Invented an automobile with a direct drive, sliding transmission, gear shift and unit power plant; the flying boat, mfd. by Curtiss Aeroplane Co.; elec. steering gear, and improvements in steam turbines, etc. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); New York Yacht, Royal Kennebeccasis Yacht. *Home:* New York, N.Y., also Penguin Island, Wilsons Beach, New Brunswick, Can.

DYER, Leonidas Carstarphen, congressman; *b.* Warren Co., Mo., June 11, 1871; *s.* James Coleman and Martha E. (Camp) D.; Central Wesleyan Coll., Warrenton, Mo., and Washington U., St. Louis; married. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1893, and since in practice at St. Louis. Asst. circuit atty., St. Louis, 1909-10; mem. 62d Congress (1911-13); received certificate of election to 63d Congress but was unseated after a partisan contest; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 12th Mo. Dist. Republican. Served Spanish-Am. War, in Santiago campaign; on staff of Gov. Hadley, Mo., with rank of col.; comdr. in chief United Spanish War Vets., 1915-16. Mem. Christian Ch. Mason. *Office:* Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

DYER, Rolla Eugene, pub. health service; *b.* Delaware Co., O., Nov. 4, 1886; *s.* Rolla and Nettie Tryphenia (Ryant) D.; grad. high sch., Dresden, O., 1903; A.B., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1907; grad. study Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1908-09; M.D., U. of Tex., 1915; *m.* Esther Gibney, of Coatesville, Pa., June 24, 1916; children—Sarah Esther, Mary Jeannette, William Eugene. Asst. surgeon, U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1916, passed asst. surgeon, 1920, surgeon, 1924; engaged in control of bubonic plague, New Orleans, La., 1916, Tex., 1920; research on pellagra, S.C., 1917; extra cantonment sanitation, Camp Merritt, N.J., 1918; control of epidemic diseases, Ark., 1919; spl. research, Hygienic Lab., Washington, D.C., since 1921, asst. dir. of lab., 1922. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Assn. Mil. Surgeons, Mich. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Alpha Sigma, Alpha Omega Alpha. Episcopalian. Has written many bulls. for govt. reports on scarlet fever, etc. Established nat. unit for scarlet fever antitoxin. *Home:* 3934 Morrison St., N.W. *Office:* Hygienic Lab., Washington, D.C.

DYER, Ruth Omega (Mrs. Smith Johns Williams), author; *b.* Herndon, Va., Sept. 6, 1883; *d.* Elisha and Mildred Haris (Johnson) Dyer; grad. Central High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1900, State Normal Sch., Farmville, Va., 1902; Columbia U., summer sessions, 1904, 1905; *m.* Smith Johns Williams, of Charleston, S.C., Sept. 9, 1914. Teacher, primary grades, Roanoke, Va.; dir. normal dept. Gate City (Va.) High Sch., 1908-09; primary critic teacher, Ga. Normal Sch., Milledgeville, 1909-13; supervisor of Training Sch., Ark. State Normal Sch., Conway, 1913-14. Methodist. *Author:* Correlated Lesson in Language and Occupation Work, 1914; The Sleepy-Time Story Book, 1915; That's Why Stories, 1916; Cut Out Book, 1916; Day-Time Story Book, 1917; What Happened Then Stories, 1918; Snippy-Snappy and Velvet Paw, 1918; The Little People of the Garden, 1922; The Adventures of The Ink Spots, 1923. *Home:* The Citadel, Charleston, S.C.

DYER, Thomas, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

DYER, Walter Alden, author; *b.* Roslindale, Mass., Oct. 10, 1878; *s.* Ebenezer Porter and Martha Augusta (Fearing) D.; A.B., Amherst, 1900; *m.* Muriel Worthington Childs, of New York, June 1, 1907. On staff of Springfield (Mass.) Union, 1900-01, Criterion, New York, 1901; editor Wall Paper News, New York, 1901-05; on staff, 1905-06, mng. editor, 1906-14, Country Life in America. Mem. Amherst Hist. Soc. (pres. 1924-26), Phi Kappa Psi. *Club:* Nat. Arts. *Author:* The Lure of the Antique, 1910; The Richer Life, 1911; Pierrot, Dog of Belgium, 1915; Early American Craftsmen, 1915; Gulliver the Great, and Other Dog Stories, 1916; Humble Annals of a Back Yard, 1916; Creators of Decorative Styles, 1917; Five Babbitts at Bonnyacres, 1917; The Dogs of Boytown, 1918; Handbook of Furniture Styles, 1918; Ben, the Battle Horse, 1919; With the Help of God and a Few Marines (with Brig. Gen. A. W. Catlin), 1919; Sons of Liberty, 1920; Many Dogs There Be, 1924; All Around Robin Hood's Barn, 1926; The Breakwater, 1927; Country Cousins, 1927; The Rocking-Chair—an American Institution (with Esther Stevens Fraser), 1928; Chronicles of a Countryman, 1928. *Home:* "Rock Walls Farm," Amherst, Mass.

DYKE, Charles Bartlett, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DYKEMA, Peter William, prof. music; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 25, 1873; *s.* Cornelius and Henrietta (Nutting) D.; B.L., U. of Mich., 1895, M.L., 1896; studied voice with Franz Arens, New York, 1903, 04, theory, with Frank Shephard, 1904, 05; student Inst. of Musical Art, New York, 1911-12; also studied in Berlin, Germany; *m.* Jessie Dunning, of Aurora, Ill., Dec. 24, 1903; children—Karl Washburn, Roger Dunning, Alice Mary, Helen Cargan, Peter Scot. Teacher English and German, Aurora (Ill.) High Sch., 1896-98; prin. prep. sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1898-1901; in charge music, Ethical Culture Sch., New York, 1901-13; prof. music U. of Wis., 1913-24, also chmn. Dept. Pub. Sch. Music and dir. Madison Choral Union; leave of absence, 1918-19, while serving as song leader and supervisor of singing, S.A.T.C., in behalf of War and Navy Dept.; prof. music edn. Teachers Coll. (Columbia), since 1924. Mem. Music Supervisors' Nat. Conf. (ex-pres.); member Nat. Research Council Mus. S.N. Conf., Music Teachers' Nat. Assn., N.E.A., Phi Mu Alpha (supreme president 1922-28). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Faculty. *Author:* Music in Its Social Aspects, 1930. Co-Author: Festivals and Plays, 1913; School Music Handbook (Cundiff and Dykema), 1923; School Orchestra Series (Church and Dykema), 1929; Music Tests (Kwalwasser and Dykema), 1929. Editor: Myths and Legends (drama), 1914. Chmn. editorial bd. "Twice 55 Community Songs" (6 vols). Editor: Music Supervisors' Journal 7 years. Spl. music adviser Community Service, Inc. *Home:* 30 Floral Drive, Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.

DYKEMAN, King, newspaper pub.; *b.* New Brunswick, Can., May 15, 1874; *s.* John and Amanda F. (Cottle) D.; LL.B., U. of Wash., 1903; *m.* Luella E. Hines, of Seattle, Wash., Aug. 22, 1906; children—John King, James Bruce, Ruth Kathleen. Came to U.S., 1891. Admitted to Wash. bar and since in practice at Seattle; asst. corpn. counsel, Seattle, 1906-11; apptd. judge Superior Court of Wash., 1911; elected to same office for term 1913-25; judge Juvenile Court, 1914-25; pub. Seattle Post Intelligencer. Organizer Rose Mary Club, for working girls. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Baptist. Mason, Elk, Eagle. *Home:* 608 35th Av. *Office:* Smith Tower, Seattle, Wash.

DYMENT, Colin Victor, educator, pub.; Feb. 22, 1879-Oct. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

DYNES, Owen William, lawyer; *b.* Columbus, Wis., May 31, 1869; *s.* Valentine and Ellen (Komiski) D.; ed. Oshkosh State Normal Sch.; Cornell U.; *m.* Lucile M. Crosby, of Chicago, Sept. 5, 1900. Admitted to bar, 1895, and began practice at Chicago; asst. gen. solicitor C.,M.&St.P.Ry., 1908-12, commerce counsel, 1912-17, gen. atty., 1917-22, gen. solicitor since 1922, all C.,M.&St.P.Ry. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Union League, Press, Traffic, Hinsdale Golf. *Home:* Hinsdale, Ill. *Office:* Union Station, Chicago, Ill.

DYSINGER, Holmes, theologian; *b.* Mifflin, Pa., Mar. 26, 1853; *s.* Joseph and Mary Amelia (Patterson) D.; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1878; grad. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1881; post-grad. U. of Chicago and U. of Leipzig, Germany; D.D., Wittenburg Coll., Springfield, O., 1889; LL.D., Midland Coll., Atchison, Kan., 1917; *m.* Ada Frances Ray, of Blairsville, Pa., Sept. 22, 1886; children—Mary Ray (Mrs. Fred C. Maurer), Cornelia (Mrs. H. V. Grothe), Margaret Eloise (Mrs. C. F. Malmberg), Helen Frances, Dorothy Holmes. Professor ancient languages, Newberry (S.C.) College, 1883-88; professor Hebrew and Old Testament exegesis, Lutheran Seminary, Newberry, S.C., 1884-88; pres. Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1888-95; pastor Luth. Ch., Polo, Ill., 1895-1900, 1st Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1900-02, 1st Ch., Vandergrift, Pa., 1902-05; prof. Western Theol. Sem., formerly at Atchison, Kan., now at Fremont, Neb., since 1905, dean since 1910. Sec. Commn. of Adjudication of United Luth. Ch. in America, 1918-24; commr. of United Luth. Ch. on World Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1927. Mem. N.E.A., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Contbr. numerous newspaper and mag. articles on ednl. and theol. topics. *Home:* Fremont, Neb.

DYSON, Charles Wilson, naval officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

DYSON, Verne, univ. prof., sinologist; *b.* Rolla, Mo., Jan. 25, 1879; *s.* Rev. S.A. and Henrietta L. (Singleton) D.; A.B., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1905; *m.* Nannie May Hubbard, of Renick, Mo., June 21, 1905. With Kansas City Star, 1906-11, Los Angeles Times, 1912-18; teacher and writer in China, 1920-28; dean Williams Coll., Shanghai, 1921; traveling lecturer, China and Japan, 1924-25; prof. English, Kwang Hua U., Shanghai, 1926-27;

dir. foreign group in nation-wide campaign, Nat. Good Roads Assn. of China, Oct. 10-Nov. 10, 1927; lit. editor China Courier, 1927; editor Orient Mag., 1927; lecturer on Far Eastern Affairs and Politics, and asst. prof. English, U. of Philippines, Manila, since May, 1928; dramatic critic, Manila Daily Bulletin. Mem. Chinese Social and Polit. Science Assn., Royal Asiatic Soc., China Soc. of Science and Arts. *Clubs:* Am. University, Short Story, Rotary. *Author:* Black Cloth (novel), 1925; Forgotten Tales of Ancient China, 1927 (approved by Bur. of Edn. of P.I. [1928] for use in high schs.); (pamphlet) Foreigners and the Good Roads Movement, 1927; Apples of Gold (one-act play), 1928. Editor of Shanghai Stories, 1925. *Address:* University of the Philippines, Manila, P.I.

E

EACHES, Owen Philips, clergyman; Dec. 11, 1840-Jan. 10, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EAGELS, Jeanne (Mrs. Edward Harris Coy), actress; June 26, 1894-Oct. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EAGER, George Boardman, prof. theology; Feb. 22, 1847-Mar. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EAGER, George Eugene, consul. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

EAGLE, Joe Henry, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

EAGLES, Theophilus Randolph, educator; *b.* Saratoga, N.C., Nov. 10, 1885; *s.* Theophilus Randolph and Bethia (Smith) E.; Atlantic Christian Coll., Wilson, N.C., 1902-03; A.B., U. of N.C., 1908, post-grad. work, same univ., 1910-13, A.M., 1912; *m.* Isabel Moore Bost, of Newton, N.C., June 16, 1909; children—Manning B., Virginia B. Teacher pub. schs., Wilson Co., N.C., 1903-04; prof. mathematics, Catawba Coll., Newton, 1908-09, Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1909-10; instr. mathematics, U. of N.C., 1910-13; prof. mathematics, Howard Coll., since 1913, treas. since 1916, v.p. since 1924, also served as acting pres. and acting dean. Sec. trustees of Harvard Coll. since 1920; treas. Bd. Ministerial Edn., Ala. State Conv., Bapt. Ch., since 1917. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America. Baptist. *Home:* 8016 Underwood Av., Birmingham, Ala.

EAGLESON, James Beaty, surgeon; died Jan. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EAGLETON, Wells Phillips, surgeon; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1865; *s.* Thomas Aston Proud and Mary Emma (Phillips) E.; Polytechnic Inst., Brooklyn; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1888; *m.* Florence Peshine Riggs, of Newark, N.J., May 24, 1913. Practiced at Newark since 1890; med. dir. bd. trustees Newark Eye and Ear Infirmary; chief div. of head surgery, Newark City Hosp.; consulting cranial surgeon St. Barnabas, St. Michael's, Memorial, Presbyn., and Beth Israel hosps. (Newark), Mountain Side Hosp. (Montclair), Muhlenberg Hosp. (Plainfield), All Souls Hosp. (Morristown); former trustee Federal Trust Co. Vol. U.S.A., Apr. 10, 1917; served as chief of surgery of the head Base Hosp., Camp Dix, until after signing of Armistice; col. Officers' Reserve Corps, M.D. President Newark Council of Social Agencies; former trustee Welfare Federation of Newark, Newark Mus. Mem. A.M.A., N.J. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1923-24 and chmn. of its welfare com.), Am. Otol. Soc. (pres. 1921), N.Y. Otol. Soc., Browning Soc. of N.Y., etc.; former trustee Am. Coll. Surgeons; N.J. rep. on the Med. Adv. Bd. of the Veterans' Bur.; formerly mem. N.J. Com. for the Blind. *Clubs:* Essex, Newark Athletic, Essex County Country. *Author:* Brain Abscess—Its Surgical Pathology and Operative Treatment, 1922; Cavernous Sinus, 1925; Thromboses (both translated into French), 1925; also numerous published speeches and monographs. *Home:* 212 Elwood Av. *Office:* 15 Lombardy St., Newark, N.J.

EAKIN, Frank, clergyman, educator; *b.* Emlenton, Pa., Dec. 24, 1885; *s.* James Alexander and Sarah Margaret (Perry) E.; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1910; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1913, B.D., 1915; studied U. of Marburg, 1914, U. of Glasgow, 1914-15; Ph.D., *magna cum laude*, U. of Chicago, 1922; *m.* Mabel Mechlin, of Grove City, Pa., June 12, 1913; children—Lloyd Russell, Paul Mechlin, Frank, Eleanor Josephine. Teacher of history, North Washington (Pa.) Inst., 1908-09; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1913; pastor Glenfield and Haysville, Pa., 1913-14; instr. N.T. Greek, Western Theol. Sem., 1915-23, asso. prof. N.T. dept., 1923-25, prof. ecclesiastical history and history of doctrine, 1925-27, also librarian 1919-27; lecturer in N.T., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1927-28; on staff of religious books dept., Macmillan Co., New York, since 1928. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Soc. Ch. History. *Author:* Getting Acquainted with the New Testament, 1927; Revaluing Scripture, 1928. *Home:* Vineland, N.J.

EAKLE, Arthur Starr, mineralogist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EAMES, Arthur Johnson, prof. botany; *b.* Framingham, Mass., Oct. 10, 1881; *s.* Charles Alexander and Rozella Mary (Johnson) E.; A.B., Harvard, 1908, A.M., 1910, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Marguerita Hope Ballard, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 3, 1916; 1 son, David Ballard. Asst. in botany, Harvard, 1906-10, 11-12; instr. botany, 1912-14, asst. prof., 1914-20, prof. since 1920, Cornell U. Mem. A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Home:* Highland Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

EAMES, Charles Holmes; *b.* Andover, Mass., Nov. 17, 1875; *s.* Lemuel Holmes and Helen Maria (Eames) E.; B.S. in E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897; *m.* Mary Wood Richardson, of Billerica, Mass., Nov. 18, 1901. Supt. Light, Heat & Power Corpn., Lowell, Mass., 1898-99; elec. engr. with Stone & Webster, 1899-1904; instr. in physics and mathematics and sec. Lowell Textile Sch., 1904-07, prin., 1907-18, pres. since 1918; dir. Central Savings Bank. Moderator Town of Billerica since 1912; mem. Com. of Pub. Safety, World War. Trustee Rogers Hall (Lowell), Howe Sch. Fund (Billerica). Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., A.A.A.S., Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Home:* Blanchard Av., Billerica, Mass. *Address:* Lowell Textile Institute, Lowell, Mass.

EAMES, Emma, operatic prima donna. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

EAMES, Henry Purmort, pianist, lecturer; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 12, 1872; *s.* Melville C. and Olive Walworth (Purmort) E.; Cornell Coll., Ia., 1887-91; Mus. D., 1906; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1894; studied theory of music and piano under William Smith, Babcock Mathews and William Hall Sherwood, and in Europe under late Madam Clara Wieck Schumann and Ignace J. Paderewski; *m.* Clara Boone Hansbrough, of Chicago, Sept. 11, 1895; children—Mrs. Jane Haldom, Judith Boone, Ruth Purmort. Toured America with Remenyi (Hungarian violinist), 1894-95; in Europe, 1895-97; returned to America, 1897, and made tour as solo pianist from coast to coast; dir. piano dept. and lecturer in theory and æsthetics music dept. U. of Neb., 1898-1908; concert tour in France, Great Britain and Ireland, and taught and lectured in Paris, 1908-10; concert tour in America, 1910-11; conducted travel parties through Europe; established and dir. Omaha Sch. of Music and Allied Arts, 1911-12; v.p. and dir. piano and orchestral depts. Cosmopolitan Sch. of Music, Chicago, 1912-20; dir. Ill. Wesleyan U. dept. of music and lecturer on æsthetics, at Bloomington, Ill., 1913-19; dir. of music, Brunswick Records, 1919-20; chmn. music div. Art Service League; on piano faculty and lecturer on history and æsthetics, Am. Conservatory, Chicago, 1923-28; prof. musical art and æsthetics, Scripps Coll., Claremont, Calif., since 1928; dir. music and lecturer on æsthetics, summer sch., U. of Calif. (adult edn. dept.). Republican. Mason. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Southwestern Archæol., Federation, Beta Theta Pi. Pres. Soc. Am. Musicians, 1915-18 and 1925. Published over 30 songs, choruses and pageants. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

EAMES, John Capen, merchant; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 1, 1860; *s.* Edward Everett and Mary (Capen) E.; ed. pvt. schs., New York and St. John's Mil. Acad., Ossining, N.Y.; *m.* Sophia S. Cary, of Louisville, Ky., Nov. 2, 1886; 1 son, John Capen. Cattle raising and mining, in Colo., 1879-95; entered employ H. B. Claflin Co., mchts., New York, 1895, became gen. mgr., 1896, v.p., 1906-15; was pres. John C. Eames, Inc., New York, 1915; now pres. Moffitt Consol. Mines Corpn.; sec.-treas. Tuxbury Oil & Refining Corpn. A founder Merchants' Assn., New York. Pres. N.Y. State Commn., Nashville Expn., 1897; commr. and trustee Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commn.; trustee Grant Monument Assn.; 1st v.p. San Francisco Memorial Bridge Corpn. Dir. Founders and Patriots America, N.E. Soc.; mem. Nat. Economic League. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* 2913 Regent St., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 703 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

EAMES, Wilberforce, bibliographer; *b.* Newark, N.J., Oct. 12, 1855; *s.* Nelson and Harriet P. (Crane) E.; ed. in Brooklyn; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1896; Litt. D., Brown U., 1924; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1924; unmarried. Asst. Lenox Library, 1885, asst. librarian, 1892, librarian, 1893, until consolidation in 1895 with the Astor Library and Tilden Trust as New York Public Library. Librarian of Bibliog. Soc. of America from its origin to June, 1909. Hon. officier d'Académie (ministère de l'instruct. publ. des beaux-arts et des cultes, Répub. Française), 1905; mem. Am. Antiq. Soc., Colonial Soc. of Mass., Mass. Hist. Soc., N.Y. Hist. Soc., etc. Editor: Vols. 15-20, Sabin's Dictionary of Books Relating to America, 1885-92; resumed work upon Sabin, 1927, and still continues same; his articles in that work on Bibliographies of the Bay Psalm Book, 1885, of Ptolemy's Geography, 1886, of Sir Walter Raleigh, 1886, and of Captain John Smith, 1927, have been printed separately. Wrote: List of Editions of the Margarita Philosophica, 1886; The First Year of Printing in New York, 1928. Made important contributions to Pilling's Indian Bibliographies, from which was reprinted Bibliographic Notes on Eliot's Indian Bible, 1890. In 1892 edited, for the Lenox Library, a comparative edition of 4 Latin texts, with new English transl. of Columbus' Letter to Sanchez on the discovery of America (revised edit., 1893); wrote a bibliog. account of early N.E. catechisms, 1898, for Am. Antiq. Soc. Edited reprints of The Bay Psalm Book, 1640, 1903; John Eliot's Logick Primer, 1672, 1904; Humble Request of Gov. Winthrop and the Company, 1630, 1905; John Eliot and the Indians (1652-57), 1915. Contbd. list of catalogues, etc., pub. for the English Booktrade from 1595-1902 to Growoll's Three Centuries of English Booktrade Bibliography, 1903; compiled, for N.Y. Pub. Library, List of Maps of the World, 1904. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; hon. mem. Grolier Club. A vol. of bibliographical essays, including a sketch of his life, was dedicated to him, by friends and admirers, 1924. Awarded gold medal of the Bibliog. Soc. (London), 1929. *Home:* 2752 Fulton St., Brooklyn. *Office:* New York Public Library, 476 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

EARHART, Lida Belle, educator; *b.* Worthington, Pa., Oct. 26, 1864; *d.* Joseph and Margaret Jane (Boyd) E.; grad. State normal schs., St. Cloud, Minn., and Oswego, N.Y.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1901; A.M., Columbia, 1906, Ph.D., 1908; studied univs. of Göttingen and Jena; unmarried. Teacher and prin. Training Sch., Duluth, Minn., 1887-95; instr. State Normal Sch., Mankato, Minn., 1895-96 and 1898-99; supt. Training Sch., State Normal Sch., Whitewater, Wis., 1901-05; instr. in elementary edn. and psychology, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1906-09; prof. edn., State Normal Sch., Providence, R.I., 1910-11; asst. to prin. and prin. pub. schs., N.Y. City, 1911-19; prof. elementary edn., U. of Neb., 1919-25. Instr. summers, Columbia, Johns Hopkins, Cornell, etc. Trustee Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1921-23. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Zonta Club, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Systematic Study in the Elementary Schools, 1908; Teaching Children to Study, 1909; Types of Teaching, 1917. *Home:* 2901 Connecticut Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

EARHART, Robert Francis, physicist; *b.* Toledo, Ia., Feb. 2, 1873; *s.* Robert N. and Frances (Fidlar) E.; B.S., Northwestern U., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1900; *m.* Darline Scofield, of Columbus, O., Aug. 1906; children—Daniel S., Robt. N., Edwin W., Frances, Warren S. Formerly in engring. practice at Moline, Ill.; with Ohio State U. since 1903; prof. physics same, since 1912. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Sigma Xi. Methodist. Original researches in discharge of electricity through gases. *Home:* 342 W. 9th Av., Columbus, O.

EARL, Charles, lawyer; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 21, 1869; *s.* Charles and Katharine (Sullivan) E.; ed. pub. schs., Mass. and New York; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1895, LL.M., 1896; *m.* Kathleen Rogers of Paincourtville, La.; children—Charles Rogers, Richard, Philip. Admitted to bar, 1896; practiced D. C. and Md., 1896-1903; spl. atty. Bur. of Corpns., Dept. Commerce and Labor, 1903-06; asst. atty. Dept. Justice, June 18-Sept. 1, 1906; solicitor Dept. Commerce and Labor, Sept. 1, 1906-Mar. 31, 1913; now gen. counsel Am. Smelting & Refining Co., New York. Trustee John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Assn. Internat. Law, Am. Geog. Soc. *Home:* Kew Gardens, L.I.; (summer) Westhampton Beach, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

EARL, Mrs. Elizabeth Claypool; *b.* Wayne Co., Ind., June 25, 1856; *d.* Austin B. and Hannah Ann (Petty) Claypool; ed. pvt. schs. and Glendale (O.) Coll.; *m.* Morell J. Earl, of Lafayette, Ind., Oct. 9, 1878 (died June 28, 1879). Mem. Gen. Federation, and Indiana State Federation of Women's Clubs; pres. Ind. Union of Literary Clubs, 1903; Indiana sec. Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs, 1915-16; founder, 1899, and pres. Ind. Library Commn., 1916-25; pres. Ind. Library and Hist. Dept., 1925-26. Chmn. Liberty Loan Drives, Fayette County, World War; mem. bd. Indianapolis Propylæum, 1917-25, Muncie Y.W.C.A., 1922-28. Mem. A.L.A. (first v.p. 1926), Nat. League of Library Commissions (pres. 1918), Ind. Library Assn., Ind. Library Trustees' Assn., Ind. Hist. Soc., Ind. Pioneer Soc., League of Women Voters. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Woman's Business, Professional Woman's. *Home:* 608 E. Main St., Muncie, Ind.

EARL, George Goodell, civil engr.; *b.* Monmouth Co., N.J., Oct. 9, 1863; *s.* Holmes and Annie (Taylor) E.; grad. Freehold (N.J.) Inst., 1880; C.E., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1884, D.Sc., 1918; *m.* Anna L. Riddell, of Rothville, Mo., June 1890 (died 1911); children—Anna Taylor (dec.), Ralph; *m.* 2d, Frances H. Fowler, of New Orleans, La., Jan. 1912; 1 son, Thomas Collins. With U.S. Geol. Survey in N.J., 1884-85; r.r. location and constrn. with A.,T. & S.F.R.R., in Mo., 1886-87; sewer constrn., Montgomery, Ala., 1888; gen. engring. practice, 1888-92; city engr., Americus, Ga., 1890-91; chief engr. New Orleans Sewerage Co., 1892-99; gen. supt. and chief engr., Sewerage and Water Bd., New Orleans, since 1900. Has specialized in development of new methods for regulation, measurement and recording of fluid flows and pressures, especially in proportional flows, and in improvement of liquid meters to record fully on low rates of draft heretofore not recordable. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Water Works Assn. (dir., pres. 1915), N.E. Water Works Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Assn. Engrs., Municipal Improvement Assn., La. Engring. Soc. Elk. *Clubs:* Whist, Southern Yacht. *Home:* 1419 Henry Clay Av. *Office:* Sewerage and Water Board Bldg., New Orleans, La.

EARL, George H., obstetrician. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

EARL, Guy Chaffee, lawyer; *b.* Red Bluff, Calif., May 7, 1861; *s.* Josiah and Adelia T. (Chaffee) E.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1883; *m.* Ella J. Ford, of Oakland, Calif., Nov. 15, 1888; children—Mrs. Alice Wilder, Mrs. Martha Graham, Mrs. Elinore Henshaw, Guy C. Admitted to bar, 1887; associated in practice at Oakland with S. P. Hall (later judge appellate ct.), 1889-95; state senator, 1893-98; with Thomas B. Bishop and Charles S. Wheeler, San Francisco, 1895-1900, since alone; pres. and gen. counsel Great Western Power Co., Calif. Electric Generating Co., etc. Mem. Calif. Senate, 1892-96; regent U. of Calif., terms 1902-34; mem. Berkeley Club (lit.), Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Union League, Commonwealth, Claremont Country, Sequoyah Country, San Francisco Golf and Country. *Home:* 2914 McClure St., Oakland, Calif. *Office:* Standard Oil Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

EARL, Guy Chaffee, Jr., pub., Los Angeles Express; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Jan. 12, 1894; *s.* Guy Chaffee and Ella (Ford) E.; grad. A to Zed Sch., Berkeley, Calif.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1916; grad. study Columbia; *m.* Eleanor MacGowan, of Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 31, 1927. With Los Angeles Evening Express, 1920-24, gen. mgr., 1924-25, pub. since 1925; pres. Los Angeles Express Pub. Co. Served as 1st lt. Air Service U.S.A., and as pilot, A.E.F., 1917-19. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Clubs:* University (Los Angeles); Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home:* 3734 W. Adams St. *Address:* Los Angeles Evening Express, Los Angeles, Calif.

EARL, John Arthur, clergyman; May 6, 1866-May 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EARL, Robert, surgeon; *b.* Lansing, Ia., Aug. 27, 1872; *s.* Peter O. and Hannah (Anderson) E.; M.D., U. of Minn., 1896; *m.* Clara Swanstrom, of St. Paul, June 1, 1900; children—May Lillian, John Robert. Surgeon Midway Hosp., Mound Park Sanitarium; surgeon State Hospital for Crippled and Deformed Children; v.p. Payne Av. State Bank; dir. St. Paul State Bank, Mounds Park Bank. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Western Surg. Assn., A.M.A., Minn. State Med. Assn., Ramsey Co. Med. Soc., Minn. Acad. Medicine. Mason. *Clubs:* Athletic, St. Paul Automobile, Town and Country. *Office:* Lowry Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

EARLE, Edward Mead, prof. history; *b.* N.Y. City, May 20, 1894; *s.* Stephen King and Helen Martha (Hart) E.; prep. edn., Commercial High Sch., Brooklyn; student Colgate U., 1913-14; B.S., with highest honors, Columbia, 1917, M.A., 1918, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Beatrice Lowndes, of Newport, R.I. and Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Feb. 11, 1919; 1 dau., Rosmond. Served as pvt., sergt., 2d lt. and 1st lt. F.A. and A.S., U.S.A., 1917-19. With Nat. City Bank, New York, 1919-20; lecturer in history, Columbia, 1920-23, asst. prof., 1923-26, asso. prof. since 1926. Lecturer Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1923; Army War Coll., 1924-27; Army Industrial Coll., 1927. Vice chmn. Foreign Policy Assn.; ednl. dir. New York Chapter Am. Inst. Banking; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Economic Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. Specialist in Near Eastern Affairs. *Author:* An Outline of Modern History, 1921, Turkey, The Great Powers, and The Bagdad Railway, 1923; also contbr. articles in Polit. Sci. Quarterly, The Nation, The Forum, etc. *Home:* 35 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

EARLE, Frank Breckenridge, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

EARLE, Franklin Sumner, botanist and agriculturist; Sept. 4, 1856-Jan. 31, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EARLE, Ralph, naval officer, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., May 3, 1874; *s.* Stephen Carpenter and Mary Eaton (Brown) E.; student Worcester Poly. Inst., 1892, hon. D.Sc., 1925; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1896; *m.* Janet Turner, *d.* of late Pay Dir. Caspar Schenck, U.S.N., Sept. 29, 1898; children—Ralph, Mary Janet. Ensign, U.S.N., May 6, 1898; lt. (jr. grade), May 6, 1901; lt., Mar. 3, 1903; lt. comdr., Sept. 7, 1908; comdr., July 1, 1915; chief Bur. of Ordnance, with the rank of rear admiral, Dec. 23, 1916, continuing during World War; capt., May 5, 1920. Served on Massachusetts, 1896-98; navigator and watch officer, Hornet, Apr.-Sept. 1898, participating in battles of Manzanillo, June 30 and July 18, 1898; on San Francisco, Sept. 19-25, 1898; on Essex, 1898-1901; at naval proving ground, Indian Head, 1901-02; on Lancaster, 1902-03, Yankee, May-Oct. 1903, Missouri, 1903-05; insp. of powder for East Coast, 1905-07; gunnery officer U.S.S. Maine, 1907-08, also navigator part of time; exec., navigator and gunnery officer U.S.S. Galveston, July-Oct. 1908; in charge magazine and chem. lab., P.I., 1908-10; in elec. dept., Naval Acad., 1910-11; exec. officer Iowa, May-Sept. 1911; discipline dept. Naval Acad., 1911-13; head of English dept., same, Aug.-Sept. 1912; mem. spl. bd. on naval ordnance, 1912-13; comd. Balch, Sept.-Oct. 1913, Dolphin, 1913-15, during which time (Apr. 9, 1914), occurred the "Tampico incident"; exec. officer Arkansas, June-Sept. 1915; head dept. of ordnance and gunnery, Naval Acad., 1915-16, dept. of English, June-Aug. 1916; comd. naval proving ground, Indian Head, Md., Sept.-Dec. 1916; apptd. chief Bur. of Ordnance, Navy Dept., Dec. 23, 1916; comd. U.S.S. Connecticut, May 5, 1919-Sept. 28, 1921; chief of staff of control force, U.S.S. Florida, Oct. 10, 1921-May 31, 1922; Naval War Coll., July 1, 1922-May 26, 1923; comdr. Naval Torpedo Sta., Newport, R.I., May 26, 1923-May 25, 1925; retired Aug. 25, 1925. Pres. Worcester Poly. Inst. since 1925. Mem. exec. com. Army and Navy Coöperative Co. Mem. U.S. Naval Inst., Nat. Research Council, U.S. Nitrate Commn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); New York Yacht, Worcester, Tatnuck Country, Quinsigamond Boat (Worcester). *Author:* Life at the U.S. Naval Academy, 1917; Makers of Naval Tradition; (brochure) Practical Interior Ballistics, 1917; also articles in Naval Inst., Seven Seas, etc. Accomplished origination of and developed plans for and provided the material for the mine field across the North Sea, known as the Northern Barrage; directed making a type of mine entirely new to naval warfare; originator of the 14-inch naval ry. batteries in France. Originated plans for depth charges, and many other ordnance projects. *Home:* 11 Boynton St. *Office:* Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass.

EARLE, Samuel T., Jr., M.D.; born Dec. 2, 1849; died 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EARLE, Swepson, hydrographic engr.; *b.* Queen Anne Co., Md., Aug. 3, 1879; *s.* William Brundige and Louisa (Stubbs) E.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; engring. course, U. of Va.; *m.* Mabel Streett, of Bel Air, Hartford Co., Md., June 4, 1902 (dec.); children—Juliet Gover Streett, Louise Shepherd, Elizabeth Swepson. With U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1899-1903; Office of U.S. Lighthouse Bd., Washington, D.C., 1903-06; hydrographic engr. Md. Shell Fish Commn., 1906-16; made oyster survey of Md. waters, 1906-12; chief engr. Conservation Commn., 1916-17, now commr. Conservation Dept. of Md. Yeoman, U.S.N., at 18; ensign, U.S.N.R.F., Apr. 1, 1917; comdr. U.S.S. McLane; range officer Naval Proving Grounds, Dahlgren, Va.; constructed range for big navy guns on Lower Potomac River; promoted lt. (j.g.) and sr. lt. during World War, and placed on inactive list, July 1, 1919. Ex-pres. Nat. Assn. Fisheries Commrs.; mem. S.R., Mil. Order World War. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers', University, Elkridge Kennels. *Author:* Maryland's Colonial Eastern Shore, 1916; The Chesapeake Bay Country, 1923, 24, 3d edit., 1929; also Md. Supplement to Frye-Atwood Geography. Inventor of continuous sounding machine for measuring depth of water, also the Amphibious Tank. *Home:* 4717 Keswick Rd. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

EARLING, Herman B., ry. official; *b.* Wis., Oct. 30, 1862; ed. pub. schs.; married; children—Roy Brown, Everett Allan. Began with C.,M.&St. P.Ry., 1879; agt. and operator, 1879-83; asst. and chief train dispatcher, 1883-93; trainmaster, 1893-97; supt. terminals, 1897-98; div. supt., at Marion, Ia., 1898-1903; asst. gen. supt. Middle dist., Milwaukee, 1903-06; Northern dist., Minneapolis, 1906-07; gen. supt. Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound Ry., at Miles City and Butte, Mont., 1907-09; gen. supt C.,M.&St.P.Ry. at Chicago, 1909-12; asst. gen. mgr., 1912-13; v.p. same rd., 1913-28; v.p. C.M. St.P. & P. Ry. since 1928. *Address:* Seattle, Wash.

EARLY, Mary Graham Bonner, writer, see Mary Graham Bonner.

EARLY, William Wallace, consular service; *b.* Aulander, N.C., Dec. 2, 1867; *s.* Abner Williford and Eugenia (Watson) E.; M.A., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1889; M.D., U. of Pa., 1893; also studied medicine, U. of Va.; *m.* Rosa Elizabeth Heide McDuffie, of Fayetteville, N.C., July 18, 1902. Practiced in Mass. and N.C., 1895-1914; apptd. consular agt., Leicester, Eng., July 25, 1914; consul, Belise, British Honduras, 1919-25, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1925-29, Colon, Panama, since 1929. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Aulander, Bertie Co., N.C. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Colon, Panama.

EARNSHAW, Manuel, ex-commr. to Congress. See Vol. X (1918-19).

EARP, Edwin Lee, sociologist; *b.* Illchester, Md., Oct. 26, 1867; *s.* Israel S. and Rachel Melcena (Barnette) E.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Pa., 1895; A.M., New York U., 1897; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1898; Berlin, 1898-99; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1901; *m.* Lina Gibb Pearsall, of Ridgewood, N.J., May 1, 1901; children—Ruth, James Pearsall. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1900; pastor Newark and Plainfield, N.J., 1900-04; prof. sociology, Syracuse U., 1904-09, Drew Theol. Sem., since May 1909. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., National Civic Federation, Phi Delta Theta, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A., terms 1924-30. Mem. Madison Rotary Club. *Author:* Social Aspects of Religious Institutions, 1908; The Social Engineer, 1911. Wrote Chapter IV, "What Workingmen Might Reasonably Expect from the Church," in The Socialized Church, pub., 1909; The Rural Church Movement, 1914; A Community Study, 1917; The Rural Church Serving the Community; Rural Social Organization; Biblical Backgrounds for Our Rural Message, 1922. *Home:* Madison, N.J.

EARP, James William, writer; *b.* Clarence, Mo., June 15, 1888; *s.* William Samuel and Catherine (Cleary) E.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Marie Rita Rainville, Aug. 9, 1927. 1 son, James Girouard. Contbr. to high sch. paper at 15; freight conductor C.,R.I.&P. Ry. since 1912; first success as magazine writer was series of articles entitled "Adventures of Railroad Students," Railroad Man's Mag., 1916; wrote series, "Tales by Jones the Boomer," Railroad Man's Mag., 1916-19, also "Southpaws and Others," "That Boxing Kangaroo," 1922, and "Mike Magee Stories," 1923, in Top-notch Mag., and various stories appearing in Munsey publs., Smart Set, Action Stories. Served as sergt. Co. C, 68th Engrs., later with 56th Co. Transportation Corps., A.E.F.; sporting editor "The Camouflage," soldiers' paper, and mem. press special touring French battlefields and Germany, under auspices of the paper, "Stars and Stripes"; hon. discharged July 16, 1919. Mem. Mo. Writers Guild (acting pres. 1924-25; 1st v.p., 1926), Order of Ry.

Condrs. K.C. *Author:* Boomer Jones, 1921. *Home:* Herington, Kan.

EASLEY, Ralph Montgomery, political economist; *b.* Frederick, Schuyler Co., Ill., Feb. 25, 1856; *s.* Charles L. and Elizabeth J. (Berry) E.; ed. pub. schools; *m.* Nerva C. Cheney, of Mechanicsburg, O., Mar. 23, 1881 (dec.); children—Donna Rachel (Mrs. Cipriano Andrade, Jr.), Ronald Merl; *m.* 2d, Gertrude Breckenridge Beeks, Sept. 3, 1917. Went to Hutchinson, Kan., 1875; taught sch., 1877-78; propr. and editor Hutchinson News, 1883-91; postmaster of Hutchinson, 1882-87. Had charge politico-economic dept. Chicago Inter Ocean for three yrs.; organized and sec. Civic Federation of Chicago, 1893-1900; organized, Nov. 1900, and since chmn. exec. council, Nat. Civic Federation. Promoted nat. confs. on primary election reform, New York, Jan. 1898; on future fgn. policy of U.S., Saratoga, N.Y., Aug. 1898; on trusts and combinations; Chicago, Sept. 1899; on taxation, Buffalo, 1901; on immigration, New York, 1905. Organized, Sept. 12, 1917, and dir. League for Nat. Unity. Republican. Wrote: Problems of U.S. Coal Industry; The American Labor Movement Spurns Communism; Shall We Bow to Minority Rule? Participation in Party Politics; Why the U.S. Should Not Recognize Soviet Russia; The Youth Movement; There Are Quakers and Quakers; Judge the National Civic Federation by the Enemies It Has Made; U.S.A. or U.S.S.R.—Which? *Home:* 277 Park Ave. *Office:* Metropolitan Tower, New York, N.Y.

EAST, Anna Merritt, home economist; *b.* Fremont, Neb.; *d.* Charles Milton and Sarah Margaret (Merritt) E.; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1912; postgrad. work, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1914-15; round-the-world study of homes and home making since 1907; A.M., Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.), 1918. Teacher country and town schs., 1902-08; asst. zoöl. lab., U. of Neb., and lecturer farmers' insts., 1909-12; sent to P.I. by U.S. Govt. to train native teachers in domestic science, 1912-14; organized bur. home economics for New York Edison Co., 1914-15; new housekeeping editor, Ladies' Home Jour., 1915-17. Chmn. com. of 50 for journalism Am. Home Economics Conf., 1916; mem. Am. Home Economics Assn., Authors' League of America, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, N.E.A., Calif. Teachers' Assn. Overseas service Y.M.C.A. ednl. work with A.E.F. at Angers, France, and Coblenz, Germany, 1918-19. Instr. Santa Barbara State Teachers' Coll., summer 1920; supervisor in Dept. of Edn., Santa Barbara County, Calif., 1921-22; chmn. Home Economics Dept., Principia Junior Coll., St. Louis, Mo., 1922-24; instr. Los Angeles Part-Time High Sch. (now Metropolitan High Sch.), since 1924. Sunday society editor Santa Monica Outlook, 1925; lecturer U. of Calif. Extension Div. since 1925. Dir. Santa Barbara Girls' Camp since summer 1927. *Author:* Kitchenette Cookery, 1917; also brochures and articles on cookery. *Home:* 859 22d St., Santa Monica, Calif.

EAST, Edward Murray, biologist; *b.* Du Quoin, Ill., Oct. 4, 1879; *s.* William Harvey and Sarah Granger (Woodruff) E.; Case Sch. Applied Science, 1897-98; B.S., U. of Ill., 1900; grad. study, 1900-05, M.S., 1904, Ph.D., 1907; LL.D., Kenyon Coll., 1926; *m.* Mary Lawrence Boggs, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 2, 1903; children—Elizabeth Woodruff, Margaret Lawrence, Edward Murray (dec.). Asst. chemist, 1900-03, 1st asst. in plant breeding, 1903-05, U. of Ill. Agrl. Expt. Sta.; agronomist Conn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1905-09; asst. prof. exptl. plant morphology, 1909-14, prof. exptl. plant morphology, 1914-26, prof. genetics since 1926, Harvard U. Collaborator tobacco investigations, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1908-18. Chmn. bot. raw products com., and mem. bot. and agr. com., Nat. Research Council, 1917-18; actg. chief statistics div. U.S. Food Administration, 1918. Editorial bd. Genetics since 1916; contbg. bd. Bot. Abstracts, 1918-22; Harvard lectureship at Yale, 1924-25. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists (pres. 1918), Am. Genetic Assn., Nat. Acad. Science, N.E. Bot. Club, etc. *Clubs:* Harvard, University. *Author:* Heterozygosis in Evolution and Plant Breeding, 1912; Inbreeding and Outbreeding, 1919; Mankind at the Crossroads, 1923; Heredity and Human Affairs, 1927; also numerous scientific papers and monographs. *Home:* 87 Robinwood Av., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

EASTER, De la Warr Benjamin, college prof.; *b.* Baltimore, Oct. 9, 1867; *s.* John, Jr., and Mary Elizabeth Cullen (Quarles) E.; A.M., Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1891; student in France, 1903, 06, 25; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; *m.* Sarah Bayne (Ayres) Sheppard, of Baltimore, Dec. 26, 1906. Instr., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1886-93; adj. prof. in charge of modern langs., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1893-95; adj. prof. in charge of Greek and German, Randolph-Macon Coll., 1895-1900; Hopkins scholar, 1900-04, instr. in charge of undergraduate French, 1904-05, Johns Hopkins U.; prof. modern langs., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1905-10; prof. Romance langs., Washington and Lee U., since 1910; asst. dean since 1920. Democrat. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mem. Kappa Sigma, Omicron Delta Kappa, Sigma Upsilon, Pi Delta Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, S.R., Soc. of the Cincinnati in the state of Va., Modern Lang. Assn. America. *Club:* Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). *Author:* A Study of the Magic Elements in the Romans d'Aventure et Romans Bretons (dissertation) 1906; French Composition—issued in connection with Armstrong's Syntax of the French Verb, 1910; also various articles. *Home:* Lexington, Va.

EASTERBROOK, Edmund Pepperell, chief of chaplains, U.S.A.; *b.* Torquay, Eng., Dec. 22, 1865; *s.* William and Mary Jane (Pepperell) E.; student Torquay (Eng.) Public Coll., Drew U., 1889-1903; D.D., Coll. Puget Sound, 1921; LL.D., Little Rock Coll., 1929; *m.* Fannie Luscombe, of Totnes, Eng., Sept. 22, 1892; children—Arthur E., U.S.A., Gladys E. (wife of J. L. Collins, U.S.A.), Wilfred G., William, Ernest F. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1889; pastor M.E. Chs., Troy Conf. 1889-98; chaplain U.S.A., Spanish-Am. War, in Cuba with Army of Occupation; commd. chaplain, U.S.A., by President McKinley, Jan. 31, 1900; on duty in Philippines during Insurrection, 1900-05; served as chaplain, U.S. Arty., World War; sr. chaplain, A.F.G., Germany, 1919-23; stationed at Fort Monroe, Va., 1923-27, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., 1927-28; chief of chaplains, U.S.A., since Apr. 7, 1928. Decorated Legion of Honor (France). Mason. *Home:* 2039 New Hampshire Av. N.W. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

EASTLAND, Florence Martin, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

EASTMAN, Charles Alexander (Ohiyesa), M.D. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

EASTMAN, Clarence Willis, college prof.; *b.* Concord, N.H., Jan. 3, 1873; *s.* Charles Leonard and Sarah (French) E.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1894; studied U. of Göttingen, 1895-96, U. of Leipzig, 1896-98, Ph.D., 1898; hon. A.M., Amherst, 1912; *m.* Ann Hull Dey, of Iowa City, Ia., Aug. 29, 1906; children—Anthony Dey, Philip Dey, Karl Dey. Asst. in modern langs., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1894-95; instr. German, 1898-1901, asst. prof., 1901-07, U. of Ia.; asso. prof. German, 1907-09, prof. German lang. and lit., since 1909, Amherst Coll. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of America, Modern Language Association of New England (president, 1920-21), S.A.R. Mem. Plattsburg Training Camp, Aug. 1916; in charge mil. training, Amherst Coll., May-June 1917; tactical instr. R.O.T.C., Amherst, Apr.-May 1918; attended 4th O.T.C., Camps Devens and Lee; instr. mil. law, Amherst Unit of S.A.T.C.; chmn. Amherst sect. of Intercoll. Intelligence Bur.; translator for P.O. Dept., 1918. Episcopalian. *Author:* Die Syntax des Dativs bei Notker, 1899; An Account of Some of the Ancestors of Harry Thompson and Myra Hull, 1916. Editor of Hillern's Hoeher als die Kirche, 1906; Arnold's Fritz auf Ferien, 1914. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

EASTMAN, Crystal, see Crystal Eastman Benedict, Vol. IX (1916-17).

EASTMAN, Edward Roe, editor; *b.* Berkshire, Tioga Co., N.Y., Sept. 29, 1885; *s.* Charles R. and Elizabeth (Roe) E.; grad. high sch. and Teachers' Training Sch., Newark Valley, N.Y.; spl. courses Keuka Coll. and N.Y. State Coll. of Agr.; *m.* Belle Rockefeller, of Dryden, N.Y., Apr. 8, 1907; children—Donald D., Stuart (dec.), Dorothy (dec.), George Rockefeller, John Robert. Teacher and prin. pub. schs. and teacher of agr. 10 yrs.; apptd. County Agr. Agt., Delaware Co., N.Y., by U.S. Dept. Agr., 1916, later asst. county agr. leader of N.Y. State, hdqrs. at Coll. of Agr., Ithaca; editor Dairymen's League News, 1917-22; editor Am. Agriculturist since Oct. 1, 1922. Trustee Cornell U., 1924-28. Mem. N.Y. State Agrl. Soc. (pres. 1924-28). Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 139 Caryl Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 461 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

EASTMAN, Elaine Goodale, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

EASTMAN, Fred, educator, writer; *b.* Lima, O., July 11, 1886; *s.* Robert Calvin and Lealine (Beery) E.; A.B., College of Wooster, O., 1908; McCormick Theol. Sem., 1908-09; diploma Union Theol. Sem., 1911; Columbia, 1909-11; Litt.D., College of Wooster, 1927; *m.* Lilla Frances Morse, S.T.M., St. Johnsbury, Vt., Aug. 4, 1914; children—Richard Morse, Arthur Morse. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1911; sociol. survey work in Mo., Ky., Pa. and Md., 1911-12; pastor Ref. Ch., Locust Valley, N.Y., 1912-17; business mgr. Red Cross Mag., 1917-19; dir. ednl. work, Bd. of Home Missions Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1919-23; mng. editor Christian Work, 1924-26; prof. religious lit. and drama, Chicago Theol. Sem., since 1926. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* (under pen name of Richard Morse) Fear God in Your Own Village, 1918; (own name) Unfinished Business, 1921; Playing Square with Tomorrow, 1921; America's Unfinished Battles (pageant), 1923; Bread (play), 1927; The Pursuit of the Flying Baby, 1928; The Tinker (play); The Triumph of the Defeated (pageant), 1929; also mag. articles. Editor of Modern Religious Dramas, 1928; contbg. editor, The Christian Century. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* Chicago Theol. Seminary, 5757 University Av., Chicago, Ill.

EASTMAN, George, kodak mfr.; *b.* Waterville, N.Y., July 12, 1854; *s.* George W. and Maria (Kilbourn) E.; ed. Rochester, N.Y. Became an amateur photographer and experimenter and perfected a process for making dry plates; began to manufacture dry plates on small scale, 1880; originated the kodak and transparent film for use in same; chmn. bd. Eastman Kodak Co. of N.Y., and of Eastman Kodak Co. of N.J. A leader in business and philanthropic movements; donor of more than $75,000,000 to various philanthropic objects. *Address:* 900 East Av., Rochester, N.Y.

EASTMAN, Joseph Bartlett, interstate commerce commr.; *b.* Katonah, N.Y., June 26, 1882; *s.* Rev. John Huse and Lucy (King) E.; B.A., Amherst, 1904, LL.D., 1926. Holder of Amherst fellowship at South End House (social settlement), Boston, 1905; sec. Public Franchise League, Boston, 1906-13; counsel for employes of various st. ry. cos. in wage arbitration cases, 1913-14; mem. Mass. Pub. Service Commn., by appmt. of Govs. Walsh and McCall, 1915-19; mem. Interstate Commerce Commn., since Feb. 17, 1919. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Boston City; Cosmos, Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2266 Cathedral Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

EASTMAN, Joseph Rilus, surgeon; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 18, 1871; *s.* Joseph and Mary Katherine (Barker) E.; B.Sc., Wabash Coll., Ind., 1891 (A.M., 1904); M.D., U. of Berlin, 1897; spl. work, Princeton, 1 yr.; visited prin. univs. of Am. and Europe in study of surgery; LL.D. from Wabash College, 1926; *m.* Frieda Grampelt, of New York City, February 1, 1910 (died in 1918); 1 son, Joseph Rilus; *m.* 2d, Neva Bonham, Columbus, Ind., 1926. Surgeon, Indianapolis City Hospital, since 1900; professor surgery, Indiana University School of Medicine, since 1909. Major, M.C. U.S.A.; member Gen. Med. Bd. of Council Nat. Defense; chmn. Ind. com. med. sect. of Council Nat. Defense; aide to governor of Indiana. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., Western Surg. Assn. (pres. 1913-14), A.M.A., Ind. State Med. Assn. (pres. elect 1918), Indianapolis Med. Assn. (pres. 1925), Société Internationale de Chirurgie, Sigma Chi, Phi Rho Sigma, Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Indianapolis Literary. Contbr. many articles to Am. and fgn. med. publs. Original worker in surg. pathology; has devised surg. procedures and instruments. *Office:* 331 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.

EASTMAN, Linda Anne, librarian; *b.* Oberlin, O., 1867; *d.* William Harvey and Sarah (Redrup) E.; educated Cleveland public schools, and by private tutors; honorary M.A., Oberlin College; LL.D. from Western Reserve University; teacher public schools, West Cleveland and Cleveland, 1885-92; asst. Cleveland Pub. Library, 1892-95; asst. librarian and cataloguer Dayton (O.) Pub. Library, 1895-96; vice librarian, 1896-1918, librarian since 1918, Cleveland Pub. Library. Professor Library Sch. of Western Reserve U. Mem. A.L.A. (council since 1905, exec. bd. 1911, 1917-19, 2d v.p. 1917, pres. 1928-29, also mem. adult edn. bd.), Am. Library Inst.; charter mem. Ohio Library Assn. (pres. 1903-04), N.Y. Library Assn.; mem. bd. Am. Assn. for Adult Edn.; charter mem. Women's City

Club of Cleveland (1st v.p. 1920); mem. Cleveland Welfare Federation (2d v.p. 1921-23); mem. numerous ednl. and philanthropic bds. Contbr. to library periodicals; lit. editor Little Chronicle, 1900-01. *Home:* 1868 E. 82d St. *Office:* Public Library, Cleveland, O.

EASTMAN, Max (Forrester), author, editor; *b.* Canandaigua, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1883; *s.* Samuel Elijah and Annis Bertha (Ford) E.; A.B., Williams, 1905; studied Columbia, 1907-10; *m.* Ida Rauh, of N.Y. City, 1911; divorced, 1922; 1 son, Daniel; *m.* 2d, Eliena Krylenko, of Moscow, U.S.S.R., 1924. Asst. in philosophy, Columbia, 1907-10, asso., 1911; engaged in lecturing; editor The Masses, 1913-17, The Liberator, 1918-22. Organized first Men's League for Woman Suffrage in U.S., 1910. Communist. Mem. Delta Psi. Translator: The Real Situation in Russia, by Leon Trotsky, 1928; Gabriel, by Pushkin, 1929. *Author:* Child of the Amazons and Other Poems, 1913; Enjoyment of Poetry, 1913 (10th edit. 1922); Journalism Versus Art, 1916; Understanding Germany, 1916; Colors of Life (verse), 1918; The Sense of Humor, 1921; Since Lenin Died, 1925; Leon Trotsky, 1925; Marx and Lenin, the Science of Revolution, 1926; Venture, 1927. *Address:* care Boni & Liveright, 66 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

EASTMAN, Rebecca Lane Hooper (Mrs. William Franklin Eastman), author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

EASTMAN, William Reed, librarian. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

EASTON, Burton Scott, clergyman, educator; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Dec. 4, 1877; *s.* Morton William and Maria Stille (Burton) Easton; student U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1894; B.S., U. of Pa. 1898, Ph.D., 1901; B.D., Phila. Div. Sch., 1905 (D.D., 1910); *m.* Marian Pyott, of Lancaster, Pa., Sept. 8, 1908. Deacon, 1905, priest, 1906, P.E. Ch.; instr. mathematics, U. of Ia., 1898-99, U. of Pa., 1901-05; prof. N.T., Nashotah (Wis.) House, 1905-11, Western Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1911-19, Gen. Theol. Sem. since 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Rho. *Author:* Constructive Development of the Group-Theory, 1902; The Teaching of St. Paul, 1919; Christ and His Teaching, 1922; The Gospel According to St. Luke, 1926; The Gospel Before the Gospels, 1928; The Real Jesus (with Bishop Charles Fiske), 1929; also many theol. articles in revs., etc. Editor and contbr. Outline of Christianity, 1926; editor Anglican Theol. Rev. *Home:* 4 Chelsea Sq., New York, N.Y.

EASTON, Florence (Mrs. Francis Maclennan), prima donna soprano; *b.* Middlesbro, Yorkshire, Eng.; *d.* J. T. Easton; removed with parents to Toronto, Can., at 5; studied piano with Tripp and Harrison; made appearance as concert pianist at 10; returned to Eng. at 16 and studied voice at Royal Acad. of Music, London; *m.* Francis Maclennan, operatic tenor, May 15, 1904. Début in London; went to Paris and studied voice and repertoire with Haslam; toured U.S., with husband, in "Parsifal," and "Madame Butterfly," under direction of Henry W. Savage, 1904-07; sang in Royal Opera House, Berlin, 6 yrs., and in Hamburg 3 yrs.; selected by Richard Strauss to sing title rôle of "Electra"; with Chicago Opera Assn., seasons 1915-16, 1916-17; toured U.S. with husband, 1918; prima donna, Met. Opera House, New York, 1917—. Fellow Royal Acad. Music, 1909. *Home:* Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.

EASTON, Stanly Alexander, mining engr.; *b.* Santa Cruz, Calif., Apr. 7, 1873; *s.* Giles Alexander and Mary Esther (Gushee) E.; *m.* Estelle Greenough, of Missoula, Mont., Nov. 15, 1906; children—Ruth, Jane, Anne. Vice pres. and mgr. Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining & Concentrating Co. (one of largest lead and silver mines in the world) since 1902, also Pres. Sullivan Mining Co., Caledonia Mining Co. Pres. board of regents U. of Idaho and State Bd. of Education. Mem. exec. com. Region No. 11, Boy Scouts of America. Mem. Rep. State Central Com., Ida. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Mining Congress, Ida. Mining Assn., Instn. of Mining and Metallurgy (London), S.A.R., Soc. Calif. Pioneers, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Spokane, Spokane Country (Spokane); Pacific Union (San Francisco). *Home:* Kellogg and Coeur d'Alene, Ida.

EASTVOLD, Carl Johan; Mar. 19, 1863-July 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EASTWOOD, Alice, botanist; *b.* Toronto Can., Jan. 19, 1859; *d.* Colin Skinner and Eliza Jane (Gowdey) E.; grad. E. Denver High Sch., 1879; unmarried. Teacher E. Denver High Sch., 1879-89; curator of herbarium, Calif. Acad. of Sciences, since 1892. Fellow A.A.A.S., Calif. Acad. of Sciences. *Author:* Popular Flora of Denver, Colo., 1893; Popular Flora and Pacific Coast Edition, Bergen's Botany, 1897; Popular Flora and Rocky Mountain Edition, Bergen's Botany, 1900; Hand-Book of Trees of California, 1905; also many papers on systematic botany and articles for scientific mags. *Address:* California Acad. of Sciences, San Francisco.

EATON, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, clergyman; *b.* Kentville, N.S.; *s.* William and Anna Augusta Willoughby (Hamilton) E.; A.B., Harvard, 1880; A.M., Dalhousie, N.S., 1904; (D.C.L., King's U., N.S., 1905); unmarried. Deacon, 1884, priest, 1885, P.E. Ch.; priest-in-charge of parish of Chestnut Hill, Mass., 1885-86. *Author:* The Heart of the Creeds, Historical Religion in the Light of Modern Thought, 1888; Acadian Legends and Lyrics, 1889; The Church of England in Nova Scotia and the Tory Clergy of the Revolution, 1891; Tales of a Garrison Town (with Craven Langstroth Betts, *q.v.*), 1892; Acadian Ballads, 1905; Poems of the Christian Year, 1905; The Lotus of the Nile and Other Poems, 1907; The History of King's County, Nova Scotia, Heart of the Acadian Land, 1910; The Famous Mather Byles, 1914; The Eaton Family of Nova Scotia, 1929. Editor: (with an introduction) Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist, written in 1836 by Mrs. Elizabeth Lichtenstein Johnstone, 1901; Pope's Rape of the Lock, 1901. Compiler of several educational works, and author of many historical monographs. *Address:* Diocesan House, 416 Lafayette St., New York, and 23 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

EATON, Barney Edward, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Taylorsville, Miss., Dec. 5, 1878; *s.* James Samuel and Olivia (Sharbrough) E.; A.B., Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1901, LL.B., 1903, LL.D., 1922; *m.* Helen Grey Simpson, of Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 5, 1905; children—Margaret Simpson, Barney Edward, James Samuel. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1903, and began practice at Hattiesburg; dist. atty., 13th Miss. dist., 1906-09; atty., Gulf & Ship Island R.R., 1909-11, gen. counsel, 1911-24; pres. Miss. Power Co. since 1924; pres. City Bus Co.; v.p. Gulfport & Miss. Coast Traction Co.; dir. Nat. Bank of Gulfport. Dir. Gulf Park Coll., Gulfport. Mem. Am. and Miss. State bar assns. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 304 East Beach. *Office:* Miss. Power Co., Gulfport, Miss.

EATON, Charles Aubrey, congressman; *b.* Nova Scotia, Can., Mar. 29, 1868; *s.* Stephen and Mary D. (Parker) E.; B.A., Acadia U., N.S., 1890, M.A., 1893; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., Mass., 1893; M.A., McMaster U., Toronto, Ont., 1896; (D.D., Baylor U., 1899, Acadia, 1907; LL.D., McMaster, 1916); *m.* M. Winifred Parlin, of Natick, Mass., June 26, 1895; children—Marion Aubrey, Margaret Evelyn, Frances Winifred, Charles Aubrey, Mary Rose, Catharine Starr. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; pastor First Ch., Natick, Mass., 1893-95, Bloor St. Ch., Toronto, 1895-1901, Euclid Av. Ch., Cleveland, 1901-09, Madison Av. Ch., New York, 1909-19; editor Leslie's Weekly, 1919-20. Expert in industrial relations. Sociol. editor Toronto Globe, 1896-1901; asso. editor Westminster, Toronto, 1899-1901; spl. Canadian corr. New York Tribune and Boston Transcript, 1897-1901; spl. corr. London Times. Head of nat. service sect. U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., Nov. 1917-Jan. 1919; head industrial relations dept. Nat. Lamp Works, Gen. Electric Co. Editor of Light, 1923—. Mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 4th N.J. Dist. *Home:* Plainfield, N.J.

EATON, Charles Frederick, artist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

EATON, Charles Warren, artist; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Feb. 22, 1857; *s.* Daniel Oliver and Mary (Bounds) E.; pupil of Nat. Acad. Design and Art Students' League, New York; unmarried. Exhibited Royal Acad. and Grosvenor Gallery, London, Paris Expn., 1900 (hon. mention), Pan-Am. Expn. (hon. mention); Charleston Expn. (silver medal); also received Proctor prize 1901, Inness prize 1902, and Shaw prize 1903, at Salmagundi Exhbn.; gold medal, Phila. Art Club, 1903; Inness gold medal, Nat. Acad. Design, 1904; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; gold medal, Paris Salon, 1906; silver medal, Buenos Aires, 1910. A.N.A.; mem. Am. Water Color Soc., New York Water Color Club. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Lotos. *Home:* Bloomfield, N.J.

EATON, Cyrus Stephen, banker; *b.* Nova Scotia, Dec. 27, 1883; *s.* Joseph Howe and Mary Adelle (McPherson) E.; A.B., McMaster U., Toronto, 1905; *m.* Margaret House, of Cleveland, O., Dec. 29, 1907; children—Margaret Grace, Mary Adelle, Elizabeth Ann, Anna Bishop, Cyrus Stephen, Augusta Farlee, MacPherson. Came to U.S., 1900, naturalized citizen, 1913. Mem. banking house of Otis & Co. since 1915; chmn. bd. and mem. exec. com. United Light & Power Co., Continental Gas & Elec. Corpn., Continental Shares, Inc., Internat. Share Corpn.; chmn. bd. Commonwealth Securities, Inc.; v.p. The Cliffs Corpn.; dir., mem. exec. com. Am. Lights & Traction Co.; dir. Cleveland Trust Co., Republic Iron & Steel Co., Inland Steel Co., Central Alloy Steel Corpn., Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co., Ohio Brass Co., Columbus Ry., Power & Light Co., Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., Kansas City Power & Light Co., Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland Provision Co., Nat. Refining Co., Bowman-Biltmore Hotel Corpn. Trustee Denison U., U. of Chicago, Cleveland Mus. Natural History, Cleveland Y.M.C.A. Mem. Ohio Soc. of New York. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* City, Union, Mid-Day, University, Mayfield, Pepper Pike, Chagrin Valley Hunt, Summit Hunt, Glenelg Fishing (N.S.); Stock Exchange Luncheon (New York). *Home:* 8917 Euclid Av., Cleveland; (summer) "Acadia Farm," Northfield, O. *Office:* Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

EATON, Edward Dwight, college pres.; *b.* Lancaster, Wis., Jan. 12, 1851; *s.* Rev. Dr. Samuel W. and Catharine E. (Demarest) E.; A.B., Beloit Coll., 1872, A.M., 1875; B.D., Yale, 1875; univs. of Leipzig and Heidelberg, 1875-76; D.D., Northwestern, 1887, Yale, 1900; LL.D., U. of Wis., 1887, Marietta, 1910; *m.* Martha E., *d.* Hon. J. Allen Barber, of Lancaster, Wis., Aug. 23, 1875; children—Ethelwyn (Mrs. C. F. Read), Allen Barber, Katrina Elizabeth (Mrs. H. W. Hincks), Mildred Lois (Mrs. H. B. Lewis), Mattie Carolyn (dec.), Aldyth Lilian Frances. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1876; pastor Newton, Iowa, 1876-79; pastor First Congregational Ch., Oak Park, Ill., 1879-86; pres. Beloit Coll., 1886-1905, 1907-17, pres. emeritus since 1917, and pres. ad interim, 1923; pastor North Church, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1905-07; pastor Cleveland Park Ch., Washington, 1918-20; sec. ad interim Nat. Congl. Council, 1920-21. One of del. of 3 sent, 1898, to inspect missions of A.B.C.F.M. in China; spent 1901-02 abroad, in study at Berlin and in travel; Southworth lecturer, Andover (Mass.) Theol. Sem., 1904; Pond lecturer, Bangor Theol. Sem., 1906; Porter lecturer, Beloit Coll., 1918. V.p. A.B.C.F.M., 1910-17, mem. Prudential Com., 1917-23, chmn. 1922-23; pres. bd. trustees Internat. Coll., Smyrna, Asia Minor, since 1921; trustee Anatolia Coll. (Salonica, Greece), American Coll. (Sofia, Bulgaria); dir. Congl. Edn. Soc., Boston, 1917-25; pres. Isles of Shoals Congl. Conf., 1924-26. Mem. sect. of coöperating orgns. of U.S. Food Administration, Washington, 1917. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Winthrop (Boston). *Author:* Historical Sketches of Beloit College, 1928. Editor: The Hymnal of Praise, 1913, 24. *Address:* 121 Grove St., Wellesley, Mass.

EATON, Elon Howard, college prof.; *b.* Springville, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1866; *s.* Luzerne and Sophia (Newton) E.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1890, A.M., 1893, M.Sc., 1911, Sc.D., 1927; Columbia, 1899-1900; *m.* Gertrude Ycames, Arlington, Mass., Sept. 4, 1909; children—Elizabeth, Elon Howard; *m.* 2d, Esther Woodman, of Geneva, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1915; children—Mary, Stephen Lockwood. V. prin. Canandaigua (N.Y.) High Sch., 1889-95; master of sciences, Bradstreet Sch., Rochester, N.Y., 1896-1907 (leave of absence, 1899-1900); prof. biology, Hobart Coll. and William Smith Coll., since 1908. State ornithologist, N.Y. State Mus., 1908-14; curator Hobart Coll. Mus. since 1908. Mem. Geneva (N.Y.) Bd. of Health, 1909-14 (pres. 1909-12). Fellow A.A.A.S., Rochester Acad. Science; mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Eugenics Soc., Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Forestry Assn., Fern Soc., Bird Lore Council, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Rod and Gun. *Author:* Birds of Western New York, 1901; Birds of New York (Memoir 12, N.Y. State

Mus.), Vol. 1, 1910, Vol. 2, 1914; Biological Survey of Finger Lakes, 1927. *Home:* Geneva, N.Y.

EATON, Ernest Theophilus, educator; *b.* Atkinson, Me., Sept. 11, 1877; *s.* Thomas O. and Delia Ellen (Bolster) E.; B.S., Lenox (Ia.) Coll., 1897, M.S., 1899; Ph.B., U. of Ia., 1899; *m.* Augusta M. Valiton, of Deer Lodge, Mont., Sept. 6, 1911; children—Margaret Louise, Robert Thomas. Principal pub. schs., Oak Park, Des Moines, Ia., 1900-02; supt. schs., Deer Lodge, Mont., 1902-06; prin. Powell County (Mont.) High Sch., 1906-08; financial sec. Coll. of Mont., 1908; a founder, 1908, and since financial dir. and business mgr. Billings Poly. Inst. Member Montana House of Representatives, 3 terms, 1917-18, 1919-20, 1925-26 (chmn. com. on edn. 2 terms); State senator, term 1927-31; mem. advisory bd. Mont. State Fair, 1912-18; mem. Izaak Walton League; Am. Legislators Assn., Nat. Econ. League. Republican. Conglist. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Commercial, Kiwanis, Rod and Gun. *Home:* Polytechnic P.O., Billings, Mont.

EATON, George Daniel, educator; June 19, 1866-Mar. 31, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EATON, George Francis, zoölogist and archæologist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., May 30, 1872; *s.* Daniel Cady and Caroline (Ketcham) Eaton; B.A., Yale, 1894, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Julia Henrietta Hammer, of Branford, Conn., Oct. 24, 1899. Curator of osteology, 1899-1920, asso. curator vertebrate paleontology, 1904-10, asso. paleontologist, 1919-20, Yale. Sec. Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences since 1905, editor of publs. since 1916. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Home:* 630 Whitney St., New Haven, Conn.

EATON, Horace Ainsworth, prof. English; *b.* Quincy, Mass., Oct. 13, 1871; *s.* Horace and Rebecca Phipps (Baxter) E.; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Emily Russell Lovett, of Brookline, Mass., 1902; children—Rebecca Baxter, Sidney Lovett, Robert Endicott, Elizabeth Russell. Instr. English and German, U. of Vt., 1901-03, prof. English, Syracuse U., since 1903, head of dept. since 1917. Visiting prof. U. of Ore., summer, 1921, 23, Columbia, 1924, 27. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Faculty, Harvard (Syracuse). Editor of Diary of Thomas De Quincey for 1803. *Address:* Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.

EATON, James Shirley, ry. specialist; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 1, 1868; *s.* Brig.-Gen. John E. and Alice (Shirley) E.; A.B., Marietta Coll., 1889; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1894; *m.* Ethel O. Mason, of New York, Sept. 24, 1908; children—Shirley Osgood (dec.), Phoebe Kimball, Osgood Shirley. Traveling auditor, Southern Ry., 1894-97; expert in adaptation of electric tabulating machine to ry. accounting, 1898-99; statistician, Lehigh Valley R.R., 1899-1903; railroad editor Wall Street Journal, 1903-04; now statistician. Lecturer in Tuck Sch., Dartmouth; lecturer on ry. transportation, New York U. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. *Club:* Railroad. *Author:* Railroad Operations, 1900; Education for Efficiency in Railroad Service, 1910; Railroad Expense Handbook, 1911. Also monographs on ry. subjects. Examiner Federal Trade Commn., 1917-20; statistician and economist Bur. of Economics and Engring. of Nat. Assn. Owners of Ry. Securities, 1921-22; ry. expert work, New York City, 1922-29. Wrote articles on New England Divisions Case and Potter plan. *Home:* 949 Ray Av., Ridgefield, N.J. *Office:* 50 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

EATON, Lewis Tillson, educator; *b.* Charleston, Me., Mar. 26, 1869; *s.* Thomas O. and Delia Ellen (Bolster) E.; desc. John Eaton, Haverhill, Mass., 1638; prep. edn., Foxcroft (Me.) Acad., student Northern Ill. Normal Sch. 2 yrs.; M.Di., Highland Park Coll., Des Moines, Ia., 1893; M.Sc., Hopkinton, Ia., 1900; *m.* Mary E. Johnson, of Lucas, Ia., Nov. 22, 1902; 1 son, Lewis Thomas. Supt. schs., Greeley, Ia., 1891-92, Earlville, 1893-95; county supt. schs., Delaware Co., Ia., 1895-1900; prof. history and English, Highland Park Coll., 1900, dean normal dept., 1902-04; pres. Coll. of Montana, Deer Lodge, Mont., 1904-08; a founder, 1908, and since ednl. dir. Billings Poly. Inst. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Commercial, Rotary. *Home:* Polytechnic P.O., Billings, Mont.

EATON, Lucien, mining engr.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 6, 1879; *s.* Lucien and Hannah Orr (Noyes) E.; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1900, M.S., 1902; S.B. in mining and metallurgy, Lawrence Scientific Sch., 1901; *m.* Eleanor Archibald Stevens, of Darien, Conn., June 15, 1907; children—Elizabeth Stevens, Eleanor Archibald, Lucien. On engring. staff Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co., Ishpeming and Ironwood, Mich., 1902-06; supt. Iron Belt & Shores Mines, same co., Iron Belt, Wis., 1906-09; supt. Ishpeming Dist. (with exception of few months), 1909-29; now consulting engr.; resident dir. Inca Mining & Development Co., Santo Domingo, Peru, 1925. Capt. engrs. U.S.A., June-Dec., 1918. Chmn. standardization com., Am. Mining Congress, 1929. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Lake Superior Mining Inst. (v.p. 1929), American Legion. Republican. Mason. Unitarian. *Club:* Wawonowin Golf (pres.). Made improvements in mining practice and in design of rock drills and mech. equipment for handling ore. Contbr. to tech. jours. *Address:* Ishpeming, Mich.

EATON, Walter Prichard, author; *b.* Malden, Mass., Aug. 24, 1878; *s.* Warren Everett and Mary (Prichard) E.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Elise Morris Underhill, of New York, June 30, 1910. Reporter on Boston Journal, 1900; with dramatic dept. New York Tribune, 1902-07; dramatic critic New York Sun, 1907-08; lit. work since 1908. New York theatrical corr.; dramatic critic Am. Mag., 1909-18. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, Coffee House (N.Y.). *Author:* Am. Stage of Today, 1908; The Runaway Place (with Elise Underhill), 1909; At the New Theatre and Others, 1910; Boy Scouts of Berkshire, 1912; Boy Scouts in the Dismal Swamp, 1913; Barn Doors and Byways, 1913; The Man Who Found Christmas, 1913; Boy Scouts in the White Mountains, 1914; The Idyl of Twin Fires, 1915; New York, 1915; Boy Scouts of the Wild Cat Patrol, 1915; Plays and Players, 1916; The Bird House Man, 1916; Peanut, Cub Reporter, 1916; Green Trails and Upland Pastures, 1917; Newark, 1917; Boy Scouts in Glacier Park, 1918; Echoes and Realities (verse), 1918; In Berkshire Fields, 1919; On the Edge of the Wilderness, 1920; Boy Scouts at Crater Lake, 1922; Penguin Persons and Peppermints, 1922; Queen Victoria (a play with David Carb), 1923; Boy Scouts on Katahdin, 1924; Skyline Camps, 1924; The Actor's Heritage, 1924; A Bucolic Attitude, 1926; Hawkeye's Room Mate, 1927; Boy Scouts on the Green Mountain Trail, 1929; Ten Years of the Theatre Guild, 1929. Lecturer on dramatic topics. *Home:* Sheffield, Mass.

EATON, William Colgate, commodore U. S.N.; *b.* Hamilton, N.Y., Feb. 4, 1851; *s.* George W. (D.D., LL.D.) and Eliza H. (Boardman) E.; A.B., Colgate U., 1869, A.M., 1872, Ph.D., 1881; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1874; *m.* Lizzie Blish, of Brooklyn, Sept. 6, 1890 (died Feb. 14, 1929): 1 son, William W. Commd. chief engr., U.S.N., June 1, 1895, capt., Nov. 18, 1907. Served as fleet engineer Pacific Squadron, 1899-1900: detailed as head of department of engring., Colgate Univ., 1888-90: apptd. by Viceroy Li Hung Chang, examiner of naval engring. graduates, Imperial U., Tientsin, China, 1892; retired as commodore at own request, June 30, 1908. On war duty as inspr. engring. material, Cincinnati, 1917-19. Mem. Sigma Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Hamilton, N.Y.

EATON, William Robb, congressman; *b.* Pugwash, N.S., Can., Dec. 17, 1877; *s.* Cyrus Black and Margaret (Whidden) E.; brought by parents to U.S., 1878; LL.B., U. of Denver, 1909; *m.* Leila Carter, of Denver, Colo., Sept. 16, 1909. In banking business, 1889-99, mercantile business, 1900-09; admitted to Colo. bar, 1909: dep. dist. atty., Denver, 1909-13: mem. Colo. Senate, 1914-18, 1922-26; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 1st Colo. Dist. Mem. Am., Colo. State and Denver bar assns., Internat. Law Assn., Nat. Assn. for Constl. Govt., State Hist. and Natural History Soc. of Denver, Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrims, Denver Chamber Commerce, Kappa Sigma (alumni sec. 7 yrs.). Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H., K.T., Shriner), K.P. *Clubs:* University City, Lincoln, Denver Athletic, Denver Country: Motor Club of Colorado. Sponsor of Industrial Commn. of Colo., 1915. *Home:* 1430 Vine St. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

EAVENSON, Howard Nicholas, mining engr.; *b.* July 15, 1873; *s.* Alben Taylor and Susan (Bean) E.; Public and Friends' Central School, Phila., Pa.; B.S., Swarthmore Coll., 1892, C.E., 1895; *m.* Ada J. Daugherty, of South Bethlehem, Pa., Sept. 20, 1898. Draftsman and transitman Va. and Tenn. Coal and Iron Co., Wise Co., Va., 1892-94; chainman and topographer Phila.-New York Ship Canal Survey, Aug.-Nov., 1894; recorder U.S. Lake Survey, resurvey of St. Mary's River, Mich., Mar.-Nov., 1895 and July 1896-Feb. 1897; draftsman and div. engr. H. C. Frick Coke Co., Scottdale, Pa., 1897-1900, asst. chief engr., Apr.-Oct., 1902; div. engr. Pittsburgh Coal Co., on land surveys, Feb.-June, 1900; chief engr. Continental Coke Co., Uniontown, Pa., 1900-02; chief engr. U.S. Coal and Coke Co., Gary, W.Va., 1902-20; consulting engr. since 1920, now head firm Eavenson, Alford & Hicks; pres. Comago Smokeless Fuel Company, Clover Splint Coal Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. M.E., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Delta Upsilon, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Mem. Society of Friends. *Clubs:* University, Duquesne, Shannopin, Country. *Home:* 4411 Bayard St. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EAVES, Lucile, sociologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

EBAUGH, Franklin Gessford, psychiatrist; *b.* Reistertown, Md., May 14, 1895; *s.* Zachariah Charles and Elizabeth Bell (Gessford) E.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1915, M.D., 1919; *m.* Dorothy Reese, of Gwynbrook, Baltimore Co., Md., Apr. 9, 1921; children—Franklin G., David C., Donald R. Res. med. officer, Henry Phipps Psychopathic Clinic, 1919-20; asst. physician, N.J. State Hosp., 1920-21; dir. neuro-psychiatric dept., Philadelphia Gen. Hosp., 1920-24; instr. in psychiatry, U. of Pa., 1922-24; dir. Colo. Psychopathic Hosp., Denver, since 1924; prof. psychiatry, U. of Colo., since 1924. Mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Neurological Assn., Central Psychiatric Assn., Alpha Kappa, Kappa Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Wellshire Country. Co-Author: Practical Clinical Psychiatry (with E. A. Strecker), 1925, 2d edit., 1928. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Psychiatry, Am. Jour. Med. Sciences, Archives Neurology and Psychiatry. *Home:* 1788 Glencoe St. *Office:* Colo. Psychopathic Hosp., Denver, Colo.

EBERHARDT, Charles Christopher, diplomat; *b.* Salina, Kan., July 27, 1871; *s.* Christopher and Anna Catharine (Lampert) E.; ed. Kan. Wesleyan U., Salina, LL.D., 1929; unmarried. In lumber business, Salina, 1891-93; with Mass. Mut. Life Ins. Co., Springfield, Mass., 1894-1902, gen. agent in Kan., 1902-03; with Waters-Pierce Oil Co., Mexico City, 1903-04; entered office of Am. consulate-gen. at Mexico City, 1904; consul at Iquitos, Peru, 1906-08; Barranquilla, Colombia, 1908-10; consul-gen.-at-large, for South and Central America, W.I., and Curaçao, Jan. 12, 1910; consul-gen.-at-large for Eastern Asia, 1919-22; consul-gen. Eastern Europe, 1922-24; chmn. exec. com. Personnel Bd. Foreign Service, Washington, D.C., 1924-25; minister to Nicaragua, 1925-30, to Costa Rica since Jan. 1930. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Salina, Kan. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

EBERHART, Adolph O(lson), ex-governor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EBERHART, Nelle Richmond, writer; *b.* Detroit; *d.* John Thomas and Cora Amelia (Newton) McCurdy; grad. high sch., Atkinson, Neb., 1888; *m.* Oscar Eberhart, of York, Neb., Aug. 22, 1894; 1 dau., Constance. Teacher in country schs., Neb., until 1894; settled in Pittsburgh, Pa., 1900. Mem. Theos. Soc. *Clubs:* New Era, Woman's Press, Authors' League Am. Began collaboration with Charles Wakefield Cadman, composer, 1902; joint librettist with Francis La Flesche in Indian opera, "Daoma," 1909; wrote libretto of opera, "The Garden of Mystery," 1914, prod. at Carnegie Hall, N.Y. City, 1925; also cycles, Four American Indian Songs (Cadman), Sayonara, Three Songs to Odysseus, From Wigwam and Tepee, Idyls of the South Sea, First Love, Birds of Flame, etc., and over 150 songs; cantata "Spring Rapture," music by Harvey B. Gaul; best known lyrics, "From the Land of the Sky-blue Water," and "At Dawning." Wrote opera, "The Robin Woman" (Shanewis), music by Cadman, 1917, prod. at Met. Opera House, New York, seasons of 1917-18 and 1918-19; also opera, "A Witch of Salem," music by Cadman, 1920, prod. by Chicago Civic Opera Co., season 1926-27; opera "Hypatia," music by Mana-Zucca, 1924-25; wrote "Father of Waters," "The King and the Star" (cantatas), "The House of Happiness," "The House of Cortelyou"; quartette cycle, "The Blossoming Bough," 1929. Unitarian. Gives operalogues and lectures on musical subjects illus-

trated by her daughter. *Home:* 3059 Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.

EBERLE, Abastenia St. Leger, sculptor; *b.* Webster City, Ia., Apr. 6, 1878; *d.* Harry A. (M.D.) and Clara Vaughan (McGinn) E.; studied Art Students' League, New York, under C. Y. Harvey; Kenyon Cox and George Grey Barnard; unmarried. Has exhibited in leading cities America and Europe. Represented in Met. Mus., New York; Worcester, (Mass.) Art. Mus.; Newark (N.J.) Mus.; Art. Inst. Chicago; Toledo Art Mus.; Peabody Inst., Baltimore; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Detroit Mus., etc. Bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; H. F. Barnett prize, N.A.D., New York, 1910; bronze medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. A.N.A., 1921. *Club:* Women's City. *Home:* 204 W. 13th St., New York, N.Y.

EBERLE, Alphonse George, lawyer, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 6, 1889; *s.* Charles A. and Frances (Bulte) E.; grad. St. Louis Univ. High Sch., 1905; A.B., St. Louis U., 1909, LL.B., 1912; *m.* Carolyn Schatzman, of St. Louis, July 11, 1916; children—Alphonse George, Charles Edmond, Vincent Louis, John Paul, Marie Isabelle. Practiced at St. Louis, 1912-20; lecturer, St. Louis U., 1913-18, asso. prof., 1918-20, prof. law since 1920, dean Sch. of Law since 1922. Mem. Am., Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Delta Theta Phi. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 1425 McCausland Av. *Office:* 3642 Lindell Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

EBERLE, Edward Walter, naval officer; Aug. 17, 1864-July 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EBERLEIN, Harold Donaldson. *Author:* (with Horace M. Lippincott) Colonial Homes of Philadelphia and Its Neighborhood, 1912; Making and Furnishing Outdoor Rooms and Porches (House and Garden Making Books), 1913; Practical Book of Period Furniture, 1914; Making Walls and Ceilings (House and Garden Making Books), 1915; (with Abbott McClure) Architecture of Colonial America, 1915; Practical Book of Early American Arts and Crafts, 1916; Interiors, Fireplaces and Furniture of the Italian Renaissance, 1916; Details of the Architecture of Tuscany, 1922; Villas of Florence and Tuscany, 1922; Manors and Historic Homes of the Hudson Valley, 1924; Finding the Worthwhile in Italy (with R. W. Ramsdell), 1924; (with same) Practical Book of Chinaware, 1925; (with A. E. Richardson) English Inn Past and Present—A Review of its History and Social Life, 1926; (with R. W. Ramsdell) Practical Book of Italian, Spanish and Portuguese Furniture, 1927; Manor Houses and Historic Homes of Long Island and Staten Island, 1928. *Address:* Care J. B. Lippincott Co., 16 John St., Adelphi, London, Eng.

EBERLY, George Agler, judge; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Feb. 9, 1871; *s.* John and Mary (Agler) E.; grad. high sch., Stanton, Neb., 1888; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1892, LL.M., 1893; *m.* Rose Psotta, of West Point, Neb., Aug. 2, 1899; children—Lloyd A. (dec.), Lola A., George D. Resident of Neb. since 1873; admitted to bar, 1893, and began practice at Stanton; county atty. Stanton Co., 1899-1903, 1905-09; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Neb., July 1925, for term expiring Jan. 8, 1931. Served as sergt. Spanish-Am. War, May 15-Sept. 11, 1898; successively capt., maj. and col. Neb. N.G., 1902-17; comdr. 4th Neb. Inf., Mexican border service, 1916-17; apptd. col. Inf., U.S. R.C. Feb. 1917; ordered to active duty, O.T.C., May 5, 1917; served as col. inf., O.R.C. and maj. N.A. until Dec. 3, 1918. Mem. Am., Neb. State and 9th Neb. Dist. bar assns., Neb. State Hist. Soc., Sons of Union Vets. Civil War (past state comdr.), Spanish-Am. War Vets., Am. Legion, 40 and 8; companion Mil. Order World War. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°); mem. Woodmen, Sons of Hermann, Ben Hur. *Club:* Lincoln 61. *Address:* State Capitol, Lincoln, Neb.

EBERSOLE, J(acob) Scott, clergyman; *b.* Springfield, O., Jan. 9, 1869; *s.* Peter and Hannah (Frantz) E.; student prep. dept. Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1887-89; Ohio Normal U., Ada, O., summers 1890-92; Doane Acad., Granville, O., 1893; A.B., Denison U., 1897, D.D., 1926; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1900; *m.* Maude Detrick, of Springfield, June 17, 1897. Teacher country schs., Ohio, 1889-92; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1900; pastor successively Coshocton, O., Canandaigua, N.Y., Immanuel Ch., Omaha, Neb., North Shore Ch., Chicago, Lafayette Av. Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., term of 8 yrs., until 1926, erecting new 2-unit ch. bldg. at cost of $225,000; pastor Carbondale, Ill., 1926-30, Champaign, Ill., since 1930. Prof. O. T. history, U. of Omaha, 1910-11. Y.M.C.A. religious work sec. U.S. Naval Air Sta., Hampton Roads, Va., Dec. 1918-Mar. 1919. Trustee Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Chicago), Grand Island (Neb.) Coll. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Lions. *Address:* First Baptist Church, Champaign, Ill.

EBERSOLE, William Stahl, college prof.; *b.* Mount Pleasant, Westmoreland Co., Pa., Nov. 13, 1862; *s.* Solomon Keister and Sarah Emily (Stahl) E.; A.B., Lebanon Valley Coll., Annville, Pa., 1885, A.M., 1888, Litt.D., 1904; post-grad. study, Yale, 1890-92; American Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1896-97; U. of Munich, Bavaria, Germany, summer, 1897; *m.* Florence Adelaide Sheldon, of Canton, Pa., Dec. 14, 1892. Prof. Greek and Latin, San Joaquin Valley Coll., Woodbridge, Calif., 1885-87; prof. Greek, Lebanon Valley Coll., 1887-90; prof. Greek, 1893-1910, prof. Greek and archæology, 1910—, registrar, 1919—, acting pres. 1922-23, and last half of 1926-27, Cornell Coll., Ia. Mem. Bd. Edn. of M.E. Ch. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, Am. Classical League, Am. Federation of Arts, Phi Beta Kappa. Contbr. Am. Journal of Archæology, and Classical Journal (book reviews). Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Mount Vernon, Ia.

EBERT, Rudolph Gustav, surgeon U.S.A. See Vol. X (1918-19).

EBLE, Frank Xavier A., commr. of customs; *b.* Milnesville, Pa., Dec. 1, 1879; *s.* George and Henrietta (Diehl) E.; grad. Holy Trinity Sch., Hazleton, Pa., 1893; sol. course internat. law, George Washington U., 1921-22; *m.* 3d, Hattie Redel, of Chicago, Ill., Aug. 19, 1926; children—(by 1st marriage) Marie Gertrude, Francis A. With Hosp. Corps, Med. Dept. U.S. Army, 3 yrs., 1900-02 inclusive; mem. firm of Eble & Haines, druggists, Hazleton, 1902-11; financial sec. Ad Club, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1914-15; Rep. candidate for Utah Ho. of Rep., 1916; capt. 361st Inf., U.S.A., Camp Lewis, 1917-18; capt. Service Batt., A.E.F., 1918; mem. War Loan Staff, Office of U.S. Treasury, 1919-21; mem. staff Inst. of Govt. Research, Washington, D.C., 1921-22; U.S. Treasury Attaché, Berlin, 1923-29; mem. Kemmerer Commn. of Financial Advisors to Govt. of Poland, 1926; commr. of customs, U.S. since July 8, 1929. Decorated Order Polonia Restituta (Poland). Elk. *Co-Author:* The Bureau of Internal Revenue, Its History, Activities and Organization, 1923. *Home:* Salt Lake City, Utah. *Address:* The Broadmoor, Washington, D.C.

EBRIGHT, Homer Kingsley, clergyman, educator; *b.* Hartford, Ky., Aug. 30, 1878; *s.* Alpha Omega and Araminta (Philbrick) E.; A.B., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1900; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1904, Th.D., 1916; A.M., New York U., 1904; student Columbia, summer 1914, U. of Chicago, summers 1909, 15; D.D., Southwestern Coll., 1923; *m.* Marie Moorhead, of Baldwin, June 6, 1905; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Licensed M.E. Ministry, 1898; pastor Lakin, Kan., 1898, Linwood, Kan., 1899, Rockaway Valley, N.J., 1902, Weehawken and Grantwood, N.J., 1903, Argentine Ch., Kansas City, Kan., 1904; prof. Greek, 1905-17, prof. Bibl. lit. since 1917, dean since 1924, Baker U. Mem. Assn. Coll. Teachers of Bible in Middle West, Delta Tau Delta. Republican. *Author:* The Petrine Epistles, 1917; Two Letters for You, 1919; Recreation for Young and Old, 1920. *Home:* Baldwin, Kan.

EBY, Frederick, univ. prof.; *b.* Berlin, Ont., Can., Oct. 26, 1874; *s.* Aaron (M.D.) and Matilde Croft (Bowers) E.; student Stratford (Can.) Collegiate Inst., 1888-91; A.B., McMaster U., 1895, LL.D., 1921; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1895-97; Ph.D., Clark U., 1900; grad. study U. of Berlin, 1905-06; *m.* Elizabeth Nuckolls Newman, of Toronto, Ont., Dec. 26, 1900; children—Mary Newman (Mrs. R. F. Howard), Albert Newman, Elizabeth Bowers (Mrs. M. G. Eckhardt, Jr.), Frederick, Helen. Came to U.S., 1895, naturalized citizen, 1921. Prof. philosophy and edn., Baylor U., 1900-09; prof. history and philosophy of edn., U. of Tex., since 1909, also dir. summer session since 1917; visiting prof., summer session, U. of Tenn., 1912, U. of Wash., 1929. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Christianity and Education, 1914; Education in Texas—Source Materials, 1918; Development of Education in Texas, 1925. *Home:* 2401 Rio Grande St., Austin, Tex.

ECCLES, Marriner Stoddard, banker; *b.* Logan, Utah, Sept. 9, 1890; *s.* David and Ellen (Stoddard) E.; ed. dist. schs.; Brigham Young Coll., Logan, Utah, 1905-09; *m.* May Campbell Young of Glasgow, Scotland, July 9, 1913; children—Marriner Campbell, Eleanor May, John David. Worked at father's lumber mills, summers, until 1909; in Europe 2 yrs; organized Eccles Investment Co., a holding co. for interests in family estate, 1914, and now v.p. and gen. mgr. same; merged First Nat. Bank and Utah Nat. Bank, 1922, into First Nat. Bank of Ogden, since pres.; pres. First Savings Bank, Sego Mill Products Co., Eccles Hotel Co., 1st Security Corpn., Stoddard Lumber Co.; v.p. and treas. Amalgamated Sugar Co.; dir. Mountain States Implement Co., Thatcher Bros. Banking Co., Lion Coal Co., Anderson & Sons Lumber Co., Home Fire Ins. Co., Utah Ida. Cent. R.R. Co., Utah Constrn. Co. Chmn. Logan City Coun. of Defense, World War; chmn. Willard-Farmington Flood Relief Com., 1924. Mem. Utah Bankers' Assn. (pres. 1924-25). Ogden Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Mem. Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *Clubs:* Ogden Rotary, Alta, Timpanogus, Weber, Ogden Golf and Country (pres.), Salt Lake Golf and Country. *Home:* 2541 Van Buren Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Ogden, Utah.

ECCLES, Robert G(ibson), M.D.; *b.* Scotland, Jan. 1, 1848; *s.* David and Isabella E.; ed. in schools in Scotland, Ireland, Mo., Kan., etc.; M.D., L.I. Coll., 1881; Pharm. D., Scio Coll., 1903; *m.* Mary Hance, Sept. 1876; 1 son, David Charles. Was chemist U.S. Dept. Indian Affairs, prof. and dean Brooklyn Coll. of Pharmacy, editor Merck's Archives, and mem. com. of revision of U.S. Pharmacopœia. Discoverer of the alkaloids calycanthine, glaucosine, etc., and of calycanthic acid; devised the 1900 ofcl. method of assaying pepsin; investigator of effects of drugs on peptic digestion. Fellow A.A.A.S., New York Acad. Sciences, A.M.A.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Anat. Soc., Nat. Geog. Soc., Am. Phyto-pathol. Soc.; ex-pres. N.Y. State Pharm. Assn.; ex-pres. chem dept. Brooklyn Inst.; chmn. Am. Pharm. Assn. Com. of Revision U.S. Pharmacopœia, 1901, 02, 03. *Author:* Food Preservatives, 1905; Darwinism and Diabetes, 1908; Letters from Foreign Lands, 1908; Darwinism and Malaria, 1909; Parasitism and Natural Selection, 1909; Touring the Lands Where Medical Science Evolved, 1909; Darwinism and Anaphylaxis, 1911. Also monographs on med., pharm. and scientific subjects. Went around the world on tour of over 40,000 miles, 1906-07; chmn. of party that dedicated dormant volcanic crater, Haleakala, T.H., as part of nat. park system of U.S., 1921; toured eastern S.A., and Africa and Europe, 1927. *Address:* 681 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

ECHOLS, Charles Patton, army officer; *b.* Huntsville, Ala., Sept. 6, 1867; *s.* William Holding and Mary Beirne (Patton) E.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1891; unmarried. Commd. additional 2d lt. engrs., June 12, 1891; 2d lt., Oct. 4, 1894; 1st lt., Jan. 6, 1896; in command of A Co. U.S. Engrs. in 3d expdn. to Philippines in War with Spain, 1898; asso. prof. mathematics, U.S. Mil. Acad., Nov. 1898, prof. since 1904; on detached service visiting foreign schools, July 1905-June 1906; lt. col., 1904; col., 1914; observer with Allied Armies in France, July-Sept. 1918. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America; fellow A.A.A.S. Mem. U. of Va. Alumni Assn., Soc. Carabao. *Clubs:* Century, New York Southern Soc., Ala. Soc. of New York, Army and Navy (New York); Army and Navy (Washington). *Address:* U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y.

ECHOLS, John Warnock, lawyer; *b.* Clarksville, Pa., May 13, 1849; *s.* James and Mary E.; ed. Westminster Coll. and Lafayette Coll.; traveling salesman for wholesale drug houses, 1870-73; mem. firm Echols & Co., cotton factors, Augusta, Ga., 1873-77; studied law with Gen. Robert Toombs, 1877-79; admitted to Supreme Court U.S., also Pa., Ga., Va. and D.C. bars; *m.* Mary Lou, *d.* Hon. Joseph H. Echols, Dec. 1874; children—Robert Bonner, Helen (dec.), John (dec.), Joseph (dec.); *m.* 2d, Katrina, *d.* late Maj. O. E. Hine, of Vienna, Va., Oct. 10, 1906; 1 son, Warnock (dec.). Practiced Lexington, Ga., 1879-88, Pittsburgh, 1888-92, Atlanta, Ga., 1892-96, since then in Washington, D.C., and Virginia. Supreme president of the American Protective Association, 1896-97; proprietor The Republic, published weekly in Washington, 1896-99; mem. exec. com. Scotch-Irish Soc. of America several yrs. and managed its congresses at Pittsburgh, 1890, and Atlanta, 1892. Asst. librarian, A.L.A. War Service Library, Camp Meade, Md., Sept. 1918-

Feb. 1919, Camp Hancock, Ga., Feb.-Apr. 1919; librarian, Camp Gordon, Ga., Apr. 1919-June 1, 1920. Unitarian. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* Vienna, Va.

ECHOLS, Leonard Sidney, ex-congressman; *b.* Madison, W. Va., Oct. 30, 1871; *s.* George A. and Cartha Grace (Atkins) E.; grad. Commercial Coll. of Ky. U., Lexington, Ky., 1894, Concord Normal Sch., Athens, W. Va., 1898; LL.B., Southern Normal U., Huntingdon, Tenn., 1900; *m.* Anne Campbell De Pue, of Spencer, W. Va., Mar. 27, 1913; 1 son, Leonard Sidney. Began practice at Point Pleasant, W. Va., 1903; pros. atty. Mason Co., W. Va., 1904-09; asst. state tax commr., W. Va., 1909-19; mem. firm Echols, Lively & Stambaugh; mem. 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), 6th W. Va. Dist. Mem. Comm. on Appeals and Review, Treasury Dept., May 1, 1923-Sept. 22, 1924; postmaster Charleston, W.Va., 1925-29; in practice of law since 1929. Republican. Mason (32°). *Home:* Charleston, W.Va.

ECHOLS, William Holding, Jr., univ. prof.; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 2, 1859; *s.* William Holding and Mary Beirne (Patton) E.; B.S., C.E., U. of Va., 1882; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Blakey, of Charlottesville, Va., Sept. 9, 1885 (died 1894); children—Jane Johnston, William Holding (dec.), Angus Blakey, Oliver Patton, George Blakey; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Mitchell Harrison, of New York, June 15, 1897; children—Lelia Harrison (dec.), Marion Patton, Constance Tucker (dec.), Gessner Harrison, Robert Lewis. Asst. engr. in constrn. Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific Ry., 1882; resident engr., location, constrn. and bridgework, Louisville, New Orleans & Tex. Ry., 1883; mining engr. and supt. N. & O. Mining Co., Colo., 1884; 1st resident engr. Memphis & Birmingham Ry., Ala., 1886; prof. applied mathematics, 1887-91, dir. 1888-91, Mo. Sch. of Mines; adj. prof. mathematics, 1891-96, prof. since 1896, U. of Va. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa (U. of Va.). *Author:* Differential and Integral Calculus, 1902, 1908; also many papers on pure and applied mathematics. *Address:* University, Va.

ECHOLS, William Joseph, banker; *b.* Tate Co., Miss., Aug. 3, 1872; *s.* William Joseph and Elizabeth Trader (Carter) E.; prep. edn. Pantops Acad., Charlottesville, Va.; U. of Va., 1891-93; *m.* Fannie Sandels, of Ft. Smith, Ark., July, 1901. In wholesale grocery business, W. J. Echols & Co., 1894-1904; pres. Merchants Nat. Bank, Ft. Smith, since 1904; v.p. William Echols Dry Goods Co.; dir. Southwestern Hotel Co., etc. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Home:* 123 N. 15th St. *Office:* Merchants Nat. Bank, Fort Smith, Ark.

ECKEL, Edwin Clarence, engineer, geologist; *b.* New York, Mar. 6, 1875; *s.* August and Helena S. K. (Butt) E.; B.S., New York U., 1895, C.E., 1896; *m.* Julia Egerton Dibblee, of Clermont, N.Y., July 9, 1902; children—Edwin Butt, Julia Dibblee, Richard Egerton. Asst. geologist of N.Y., 1900-02; asst. geologist, 1902-05, U.S. Geol. Survey, and geologist in charge sect. of iron ores and structural materials, 1906-07; spl. commr. in charge cement exhibits, Jamestown Expn. 1907; cons. engr. and geologist since 1907; pres. Dominion Cement Co., 1910-12. Expert on southern and eastern iron ores for U.S. Steel Corpn. during the Stanley investigation and dissolution suit, 1911-13. Asso. Am. Soc. C.E.; fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. Soc. Chem. Industry, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Nat. Inst. Social Science. *Author:* Cements, Limes and Plasters, 1905; Portland Cement Industry from the Financial Standpoint, 1908; Building Stones and Clays, 1911; Iron Ores, 1914; Coal, Iron and War, 1920. Commd. capt., Engr. R.C., Jan. 23, 1917; maj. engrs., U.S.A., Apr. 1919; service in France, July 1917-July 1919. Inventor of Titan and Fer-Al cements, 1924-25. Iron-ore investigations, Europe, 1928-30. Wrote Ency. Britannica article on Iron Ore Resources of World. *Home:* 1503 Decatur St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ECKENRODE, Hamilton James, author, editor; *b.* Fredericksburg, Va., Apr. 30, 1881; *s.* Hamilton John and Mary Elizabeth (Myer) E.; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., 1905; unmarried. Va. State archivist, 1907-14; prof. economics U. of Richmond, 1914-16. Appointed state historian of Va., 1927. Mem. Am. Historical Assn., Va. Historical Soc., Southern Hist. Soc. (sec.), Sons of Confederate Vets. (historian-gen. 1929-30). Presbyn. *Club:* Westmoreland. *Author:* History of Virginia During the Reconstruction, 1905; Separation of Church and State in Virginia, 1911; The Revolution in Virginia, 1916; Life of Nathan B. Forrest, 1918; Told in Story (text-book), 1922; Jefferson Davis, 1923. Co-author: Rutherford B. Hayes, 1930. Editor Southern Hist. Soc. Papers, vols. 43 to 46; compiler lists of Colonial and Revolutionary soldiers of Va. *Home:* Westmoreland Club, Richmond, Va. *Address:* State Office Bldg., Richmond, Va.

ECKER, Frederick H., life ins. official; *b.* Phœnicia, N.Y., Aug. 30, 1867; *s.* John C. and Catherine (Banker) E.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.D., St. Stephen's Coll., 1926; *m.* Henrietta W. Harris, of Brooklyn, June 25, 1890. With Met. Life Ins. Co. since May 7, 1883, comptroller, 1905, treas., 1906, dir., 1909, v.p. 1919, pres. since 1929; also v.p. and trustee Union Dime Savings Bank; dir. Chase Nat. Bank, C., I. & W. R.R. Co., Western Pacific R.R. Corpn., D. & R.G. Western R.R. Co., Interborough Rapid Transit Co., Wheeling & L.E. Ry. Co., St. L. & S.F. Ry. Co., New York Casualty Co., U.S. & Foreign Securities Corpn., C.,M.,St.P. and P. R.R. Co., Finance Co. of Gt. Britain & America, Ltd., Am. Express Co., Am. Express Co., Inc., Victor Chem. Works; treas. and trustee Provident Loan Soc. V.p. Chamber of Commerce State of N.Y.; mem. Chamber Commerce U.S.A. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Mus. Natural History, Met. Mus. of Art, Museum City of New York (hon. v.p.), Nat. Security League, N.E. Hist. Geneal. Soc., Bibliophile Soc., Japan Soc. Trustee Good Samaritan Dispensary, Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research. Mem. exec. com. Charity Orgn. Soc. Trustee Fifth Av. Presbyn. Ch. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Broad Street, Lotos, Union League, Recess, Manhattan, Blind Brook, The Links, Nat. Golf Links, The Pilgrims, U.S. Seniors Golf Assn., Greenwich Country, Garden City Golf, Oakland Golf. *Home:* 660 Park Av. *Office:* 1 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

ECKERSALL, Walter H., newspaperman; June 17, 1887-Mar. 24, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ECKFELDT, Howard, mining engineer; *b.* Conshohocken, Pa., Oct. 17, 1873; *s.* Jacob B. and Jeanette R. (Latch) E.; B.S., Lehigh U., 1895, E.M., 1896; *m.* Catalina Trousselle, of Concepcion del Oro, Zacatecas, Mex., Oct. 3, 1898; children—Jacob Trousselle, Emily Catherine, Jeannette Matilde. Mining engr. for Mazapil Copper Co., Concepcion del Oro, 1896-1900; instr. in mining engring., 1900-02, prof. since 1902, Lehigh U., now head of dept. In charge survey of F. C. de Zacatecas Oriente, June-Sept. 1907. Absent on leave from Lehigh U., Aug. 1910-Sept. 1911, on engring. work in Mexico. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi. Presbyn. *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

ECKFELDT, Thomas Hooper, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ECKHARDT, Engelhardt August, physicist; *b.* Cedarburg, Wis., Aug. 11, 1888; *s.* Henry J. T. and Dorothea (Ammermann) E.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1908, Ph.D., 1912; Harrison research fellow, Göttingen, Germany, 1912-13; *m.* Eliza Reed Hunt, of East Weymouth, Mass., July 31, 1916; children—Douglas Lohr, Robert Hunt. Instr., later asst. prof. physics, U. of Pa., 1908-17; asst. to sr. physicist, Nat. Bur. Standards, Washington, D.C., 1917-25; asst. chief research dept. Marland Oil Co., 1925-28 inclusive; asst. dir. research dept. Gulf Oil Corpn., 1929—. Mil. research, Bur. of Standards, June 1917 to close of war. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc., Physical Soc. (London); mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Philos. Soc. Washington, Franklin Inst., Deutsche Geophysikalische Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Cosmos. Developed methods or apparatus for sound measurements, ranging by sound and radio, longitude determinations by radio, projectile chronographs, and other ballistic research instruments. Contbr. to building and auditorium acoustics and geophysics. *Home:* 1520 Shady Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ECKHART, Bernard Albert, manufacturer; *b.* Alsace, France, 1852; *s.* Jacob and Eva (Root) E.; arrived with parents in U.S., in infancy; grad. from a coll. at Milwaukee, 1868; *m.* Katie L. Johnston, of Cincinnati, Dec. 25, 1874. Chicago rep. of Eagle Milling Co., Milwaukee, 1870-74; founded firm of Eckhart & Swan, which later became Eckhart & Swan Milling Co., of which was pres.; now pres. B. A. Eckhart Milling Co.; dir. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co., Continental Ill. Co., Harris Trust & Savings Bank, N. W. Harris Co., Harris Safe Deposit Co., Chicago Title & Trust Co., Erie R.R. Co., Chicago & Erie R.R. Co., Armour & Co., Montgomery Ward & Co., Chicago Corpn. Member Ill. Senate, 35th and 36th Gen. Assemblies (1887-89); trustee Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1891-1900 (pres. bd. 1896-1900); pres. bd. West Chicago Park Commrs., 1905-08; del. and chmn. Com. on Rules, Procedure and Gen. Plans Chicago Charter Conv., 1905. Assisted in organizing and officer 1st Regt. Ill. N.G.; a.-d.-c. with rank of col. on staff of Gov. Deneen, 1906-13. Dir. Chicago Bd. Trade, 1888-91; 1st pres. Millers' Nat. Federation, 1902-04; pres. Ill. Mfrs.' Assn., 1903; v.p. Nat. Council of Commerce, 1908. U.S. del. Internat. Congress Edn., Vienna, 1910; v.p., treas. Lewis Inst. Tech., Chicago; trustee Shedd Aquarium Soc.; life gov. mem. Art Inst. Chicago; mem. Ill. State R.R. and Warehouse Commn., 1907-13; chmn. Ill.-Wis. Milling Div. of U.S. Food Administration; dir. and mem. exec. com. Citizens War Bd. of Chicago. Del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912, 28; asst. treas. Rep. Nat. Com. Mem. exec. com. capital issues com. of Federal Reserve Bank of 7th Dist. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Commercial (v.p. 1912), Art, Shoreacres, Onwentsia, Old Elm, Chicago Riding (Chicago); Midwick Country (Los Angeles, Calif.); Congressional Country of Washington, D. C. (life). *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill., and 1530 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago. *Office:* 1300-1332 Carroll Av., Chicago, Ill.

ECKHART, Percy Bernard, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 20, 1877; *s.* Bernard A. and Katie L. (Johnston) E.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1899; LL.B., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Charlotte Briggs Capen, of Bloomington, Ill., June 6, 1903; children—Eleanor (Mrs. Donald H. McLaughlin), Charlotte Capen, Marion West, Elizabeth. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1902, and began practice at Chicago; mem. firm West (Roy O.) & Eckhart since 1902; v.p. and sec. DeSoto Securities Co.; treas. Ravinia Co.; dir. Diamond T Motor Car Co.; mem. advisory bd., Chicago, Indemnity Ins. Co. of N. America; lecturer on pub. service corpns., U. of Chicago Law Sch., 1903-15. Vice pres. and trustee Art Inst. Chicago; mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Law, Cliff Dwellers, Old Elm Country, Indian Hill Country (Chicago); Kenilworth; Lake Placid (N.Y.), Biltmore Forest Country. *Home:* 206 Cumberland Av., Kenilworth, Ill. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

ECKLES, Clarence Henry, prof. dairy husbandry; *b.* Marshall County, Ia., Apr. 14, 1875; *s.* Charles and Elvira A. (Powers) E.; B.S. in Agr., Ia. State Coll., 1895, M.Sc., 1897 (D.Sc., 1916); univs. of Wisconsin, 1897-98, Göttingen, 1904-05, Berne, Switzerland, 1905; *m.* Alice L. Smith, of Ida Grove, Ia., Dec. 14, 1898; children—Doris L., Charles E., Ruth L., Rachel (dec.). Asst. in dairy husbandry, Ia. State Coll., 1901; prof. dairy husbandry, U. of Mo., 1901-19; chief dairy husbandry div. U. of Minn., 1919—. Conglist. Mem. Ia. Acad. Science, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi fraternities, and Sigma Xi. *Author:* Dairy Cattle and Milk Production, 1911; Dairy Farming, 1916; Milk and Milk Products, 1929; also many contrbns. to scientific jours. and bulls. on agrl. subjects; corr. editor The Farmer. *Home:* 1281 Raymond Av., St. Paul, Minn.

ECKLES, Isabel Lancaster, educator; *b.* Wilmington, Del., September 8, 1877; *d.* Samuel Holecker and Mary Jane (White) E.; A.B., State Teachers Coll., Silver City, N.M., 1914; hon. M.A., 1923; unmarried. Teacher pub. schs., 16 yrs.; county supt. schs., Grant Co., N.M., 1912-19; served as registrar and acting pres. State Teachers Coll.; state supt. pub. instrn., N.M., 2 terms, 1923-27; supt. schs., Santa Fe, N.M., since 1927. Mem. N.M. State Bd. Edn., term 1927-31. Active in war drives and Red Cross work. Mem. State Girls' Welfare Bd.; dir. Santa Fe Fiesta Assn. Mem. N.M. Educl. Assn. (pres. 1918-20), Nat. Illiteracy Commn., Nat. Council of Administrative Women in Edn. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Woman's (Santa Fe). *Home:* Silver City, N.M. *Address:* Santa Fe, N.M.

ECKSTEIN, Louis, business man; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 10, 1865; *s.* Samuel E. and Anna (Bloch) E.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elsie Snydacker, of Chicago, 1900. Was in ry. service with Wis. Central R.R. for 10 yrs. until entering firm of Stumer, Rosenthal & Eckstein, millinery; firm since changed

into various corpns. Pres. The Consolidated Magazines Corpn., Buck & Rayner, North Am. Bldg. Restaurant Co., The Ravinia Co.; one of owners North Am. Bldg. and Metropolitan Bldg.; dir. Continental Ill. Bank and Trust Co., Emporium-World Millinery Co. *Clubs:* Standard, Ill. Athletic, Lake Shore Country. *Home:* The Drake Hotel. *Office:* 36 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

ECKSTORM, Fannie Hardy, author; *b.* Brewer, Me., June 18, 1865; *d.* Manly and Emma F. (Wheeler) Hardy; grad. Smith Coll., Mass., 1888; hon. M.A. from University of Maine, 1929; *m.* Portland, Ore., Rev. Jacob A. Eckstorm, Oct. 24, 1893; children—Katharine Hardy (dec.), Paul Frederick. *Author:* The Bird Book, 1901; The Woodpeckers, 1901; The Penobscot Man, 1904; David Libbey (True American Types Series), 1907; The Minstrelsy of Maine—Folk Songs and Ballads of the Maine Woods and Coast (with Mary W. Smyth), 1927; British Ballads from Maine (with Phillips Barry and Mary W. Smith), 1929. Has written on birds, the Maine woods, game laws, Indians, folk songs, local history, etc. *Home:* Brewer, Me.

ED, Carl Frank Ludwig, cartoonist; *b.* Moline, Ill., July 16, 1890; *s.* John and Eva (Bloom) E.; ed. high sch., Moline, and Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill.; *m.* Ellen Margaret Schwack, of Rock Island, June 19, 1911; 1 dau., Donna Jean. With Rock Island Argus until 1917, resigning as city editor; cartoonist World Color Printing Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1912-18; sport cartoons for Chicago Evening American, 1918; with Chicago Tribune since 1918; creator of "Harold Teen." Instr. Acad. Fine Arts, Chicago. Republican. Lutheran. *Home:* 711 Michigan Av., Evanston, Ill.

EDDINGER, Wallace, actor; July 14, 1881-Jan. 8, 1929. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

"EDDINGTON, Jane" (Caroline Maddocks Beard), writer; *b.* East Eddington, Me., Apr. 2, 1866; *d.* John and Eliza Anne (Thomas) Maddocks; grad. Edward Little High Sch., Auburn, Me., 1888; A.B., Wellesley, 1892; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1895; post-grad. study same, 1899-1900. Dean of women, Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1896-1899. Author of The Tribune Cook Book (syndicated as The Cook Book); writer for Chicago Tribune since 1910. Protestant. *Club:* College. *Address:* Tribune Tower, Chicago, Ill.

EDDY, Brayton, author, lecturer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Jan. 13, 1901; *s.* Charles Zimri and Alice Edith (Kerr) E.; grad. Moses Brown Sch., Providence, 1917; Ph.B., Brown U., 1921; *m.* Emilia Robison, of Schenectady, N.Y., Feb. 13, 1928; 1 son, Charles Zimri II. Mem. R.O.T.C. at Brown U., 1917-18; student Plattsburg O.T.C., summer 1918; mem. S.A.T.C., 1918. Mem. Dramatists' Guild, Brown Alumni Assn., Moses Brown Alumni Association, Delta Upsilon. Protestant. *Author:* Strangeways (play), 1922; Rock Bottom (novel), 1923; Personality of Insects (with Royal Dixon), 1924; Personality of Water-Animals (with same), 1925; The Pick-up (skit), 1925; also plays Shallow Wells (with Michael Kallesser), 1926; The Way Out (with Michael Kallesser), 1926; Plenty Palaver; Night Caps (children's stories), 1928; A Couple of Brokers (skit), 1929. Contbr. short stories to mags., and newspaper articles. Spl. lecturer Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City. *Home:* 52 Taber Av., Providence, R.I. *Address:* care William B. Feakins, Inc., Times Sq., New York, N.Y.

EDDY, Charles Brown, lawyer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

EDDY, Clarence, organist; *b.* Greenfield, Mass., June 23, 1851; *s.* George Sanger and Silence (Cheney) E.; began musical edn. at age of 11; studied under Dudley Buck at Hartford, Conn., 1867; organist Bethany Ch., Montpelier, Vt., 1868-71; studied piano under Loeschhorn and organ under August Haupt, Berlin, 1871-74; married. Organist First Congl. Ch., Chicago, 1874-76; afterward organist and choirmaster First Presbyn. Ch., 17 yrs., and became dir. Hershey Sch. of Musical Art, 1875. Played at Vienna Expn., 1873, Centennial Expn. 1876, Paris Expn., 1889, Chicago Expn., 1893, Pan-Am. Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; has given recitals in principal Am. and European cities. Author of organ works: The Church and Concert Organist (3 vols.); The Organ in Church, and Concert Pieces for the Organ; Pipe Organ Method (6 vols.). *Home:* 483 Sheridan Rd., Winnetka, Ill.

EDDY, David Brewer, denominational sec.; *b.* Leavenworth, Kan., June 20, 1877; *s.* George Alfred and Margaret L. (Norton) E.; B.A., Yale, 1898, M.A., 1901; D.D., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1921; studied Auburn Theol. Sem., 1901; Oxford U., England, 1902, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1904; *m.* Josephine Russell, of New York, Apr. 25, 1906; children—George A., Frances, C. Russell, David B., Priscilla. Mem. Yale missionary band, 1898-99; traveling sec., Student Vol. Movement, 1903; ordained Congl. ministry, 1904; pastor Trinity Ch., E. Orange, N.J., 1906-09; asso. sec. and ednl. sec. Am. Bd. Commrs. for Foreign Missions, 1909-27; corr. sec. since 1927. Republican. Took rôle of David Livingstone in "Pageant of Light and Darkness," Missionary Expositions, "World in Boston," 1911, and "World in Chicago," 1913. Y.M.C.A. service in France and with British Ministry of Information, 1918. Six mos. investigation internat. and industrial problems of Japan and China, 1922, and inter-racial problems in Hawaii, 1924. *Clubs:* Boston City, Albemarle Golf, Yale, Falmouth Country. Pres. Eddy Family Assn. of America. *Author:* What Next in Turkey, 1913. *Home:* Newtonville, Mass. *Office:* 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

EDDY, Forrest Greenwood, dentist; *b.* Providence, R.I., Sept. 8, 1853; *s.* Thomas Whitman and Sarah Maria Gano (Smith) E.; ed. Univ. Grammar Sch. and Brown U., 1870-72 (A.B., 1907); D.M.D., Harvard, 1875; *m.* Elenora Frances Greene, of Providence, R.I., Dec. 29, 1875; 1 dau., Lillian May (Mrs. S. Harold Greene). In practice as dentist, Providence, 1875-79, at Lancaster, Wis., 1882-84, at Providence since 1884. Instr. operative dentistry, Harvard Dental Dept., Oct. 1888-1916, and assistant professor same since 1916. Appointed to R.I. State Bd. of Registration in Dentistry, 1905, and elected pres. of same. Ex-pres. Am. Acad. Dental Science; mem. Boston Dental Improvement Soc.; ex-pres. Harvard Odontol. Soc., R.I. Dental Soc.; mem. New York Inst. of Stomatology; fellow Am. Coll. Dentists. Treas. Buttonwood Beach Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Squantum, Congregational. Mem. S.A.R. *Home:* Buttonwood, R.I. *Office:* 44 Washington St., Providence, R.I.

EDDY, Harrison Prescott, civil engr.; *b.* Millbury, Mass., Apr. 29, 1870; *s.* William Justus and Martha Augusta (Prescott) E.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1891; *m.* Minnie Locke Jones, of Worcester, Mass., June 1, 1892; children—Willard Jones (dec.), Harrison Prescott, Randolph Locke, Charlotte Frances. Supt. sewage treatment works, Worcester, 1891-92; supt. sewer dept., 1892-1907; mem. Metcalf & Eddy since May 1907; has been consulting engr. on sewage, drainage, etc., to cities of Boston, Louisville, Milwaukee, New York, Gloversville (N.Y.), Marlboro (Mass.), Dayton (O.), Cincinnati, Pittsburgh, etc. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Boston Soc. C.E., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements, N.E. Water Works Assn., Am. Water Works Assn., etc. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Union (Boston), Engineers', Brae Burn Country. *Author:* (with Leonard Metcalf) American Sewerage Practice, Vol. I, Design of Sewers, 1914, Vol. II, Construction of Sewers, 1915, Vol. III, Disposal of Sewage, 1915; Sewerage and Sewage Disposal (with Leonard Metcalf). *Home:* Newton Centre, Mass. *Office:* Statler Building, Boston, Mass.

EDDY, Henry Stephens, artist; *b.* Rahway, N.J., Dec. 31, 1878; *s.* Charles and Edith Harriet (Stephens) E.; student Art Students League, New York; pupil of Volk, Cox, Twachtman, Alphonse Mucha, George Elmer Browne; *m.* Catherine Day Cleveland, of Thomaston, Conn., Apr. 17, 1901; 1 dau., Catherine Edith (Mrs. Norman laCour Olsen). Represented in collections of Milwaukee (Wis.) Art Inst., Reid Memorial Library, Passaic, N.J., Arnot Art Gallery, Elmira, N.Y., Lotus Club, N.Y. City, etc. Mem. Artists Fellowship, Artists Fund Soc., Provincetown (Mass.) Art Assn., Guild Am. Painters, Allied Artists of America, Westfield (N.J.) Art Assn. (trustee), Am. Assn. Museums, Plainfield Art Assn., Philadelphia Art Alliance, Am. Fed. Arts, New Haven Paint and Clay Club. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Lotus, Nantucket Yacht. *Home:* Springfield Rd., Westfield, N.J.

EDDY, Henry Turner, university dean, retired. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

EDDY, Sherwood, sec. for Asia of Y.M.C.A.; *b.* Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 19, 1871; *s.* George Alfred and Margaret L. (Norton) E.; Ph.B., Yale, 1891, hon. M.A., 1916; hon. M.A., Coll. of Wooster, LL.D., 1916; *m.* Maud Arden, of Worcestershire, England, 1898; 1 dau., Margaret M. Went to India as a nat. sec. Y.M.C.A., and worked among students there, 1896-1911; apptd. sec. for Asia, Y.M.C.A. work of International Com., 1911, working among students of Japan, Korea, China, India, the Near East and Russia as an hon. worker without salary; by request addressed Chinese provincial parliaments, boards of trade, Govt. instns., etc. In war work with British Army as Y.M.C.A. sec., 1915-17; with Am. Army, 1917. *Author:* The Awakening of India, 1911; The New Era in Asia, 1913; The Students of Asia, 1915; Suffering and the War, 1916; With Our Soldiers in France, 1917; Everybody's World, 1920; Facing the Crisis, 1922; The New World of Labor, 1923; New Challenges to Faith, 1926; Religion and Social Justice, 1928, Sex and Youth, 1929. Also books pub. in India and England. *Home:* 3983 Gossman Av., Long Island City, N.Y. *Office:* 347 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

EDDY, Spencer, diplomatist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 18, 1874; *s.* of Augustus and Abby Louise (Spencer) E.; A.B., Harvard, 1896; post-grad. studies univs. of Berlin and Heidelberg; *m.* at Paris, France, Lurline Elizabeth Spreckels, of San Francisco, Apr. 28, 1906. Pvt. sec. to late Hon. John Hay, while ambassador to Great Britain, 1897-98; clerk, Dept. of State, 1898-99; 3d sec. Am. Embassy, London, 1899; 2d sec., Paris, 1899-1901; 1st sec. Constantinople, 1901-03 (chargé d'affaires, 1 yr.), St. Petersburg, 1903-06 (chargé d'affaires, 1 yr.), Berlin, 1906-07; E.E. and M.P. to Argentine Republic, 1908-09, to Roumania, Servia and Bulgaria, Jan.-Sept. 1909; resigned. Lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F., Mar. 6, 1917, in active service, later promoted comdr. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Brook (New York); St. James, Buck's (London); Travellers (Paris). *Address:* 25 Champs Élysées, Paris, France.

EDDY, Walter Lewis, secretary Federal Reserve Bd.; *b.* Newport, R.I., Aug. 19, 1889; *s.* George Alfred and Fannie Stanton (Eldred) E.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Esther L. Swain, of Washington, D.C., Mar. 24, 1915; children—Walter Lewis, Esther L. Began as asst. to sec. of Federal Reserve Bank Organization Com., 1914; identified with Federal Reserve Bd. as sec. to gov. of Bd., then asst. sec. to Bd. and since Oct. 1923, as its secretary. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 5404 13th St. N.W. *Address:* Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C.

EDELHERTZ, Bernard, lawyer; *b.* Kharkoff, Russia, Feb. 17, 1880; *s.* Mordecai and Rebecca (Rubenstein) E.; brought to U.S., 1893; prep. edn. Gymnasium, Kharkoff; LL.B., New York U., 1900, LL.M., 1901; *m.* Clara Greenberg, of Waterbury, Conn., May 1, 1904; children—Mildred Evelyn (Mrs. Mitchell Salem Fisher), Helen Ruth. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1901, and began practice in N.Y. City; asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., 1917-22; under leave of absence, visited Poland, 1919, to investigate outrages committed on Jews in that country and while there joined Am. Anti-Typhus Commn.; on return, contributed series of articles describing conditions in Poland; visited Russia, 1927, to study Jewish agrl. colonies. Purchased controlling interest, 1916, of Am. Hebrew Magazine, published by The Am. Hebrew Pub. Co. of which is dir., sec. and treas.; pres., treas. Cyclopedia Judaica, Inc.; dir., sec., treas. Independent Am. Jewish Pub. Co. Identified with motion pictures since 1921 and a leader in securing the uniform contract and the arbitration boards, serving as chmn. Uniform Contract Com. and Arbitration Bd. Com. Mem. New York County Lawyers Assn., Motion Picture Theatre Owners State of N.Y. (v.p.), Motion Picture Theatre Owners Chamber Commerce City of New York. Mem. Union of Am. Hebrew Congregations, The Judaeans. Mem. Jewish War Relief Com., World War. *Clubs:* Men's of Temple Emanu-el, Glen Oaks Golf. *Office:* 71 W. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

EDELL, Alberta C., educator; *b.* Blossvale, N.Y.; *d.* Charles Milton and Adeline M. E.; A.B., Barnard Coll., 1913; A.M., Columbia, 1921. Instr. St. Margaret's Sch., Waterbury, Conn., 1913-23, prin. since 1923. Mem. Nat. Assn. Principals of Secondary Schs., Nat. Assn. Principals of Schs. for Girls, Head Mistresses' Assn. Foreign Policy Assn., League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn. Conglist. *Address:* Saint Margaret's School, Waterbury, Conn.

EDELMAN, Philip E., electrical engr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

EDENS, William Grant, banker; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Nov. 27, 1863; *s.* Hervey D. Washington and Elsie Jane (Fought) E.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lillian Maud Brunner, of Galesburg, Ill., Dec. 9, 1896; 1 son, William McKinley. Began as messenger boy Western Union Telegraph Co., later mail carrier and in ry. service, advancing to freight and passenger conductor; Vice Grandmaster Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, 1887-90; chief clk. and cashier nat. hdqrs., same orgn., Galesburg, 1890-96; canvassed Ill. for William McKinley for President, 1895; state organizer Ill. Rep. League, 1896, and later same yr. on staff Rep. Nat. Com., under direction of Marcus A. Hanna, chmn., with supervision of organization of railroad voters; asst. gen. supt. free delivery system, Postoffice dept., 1897-1904; resigned to serve in Rep. nat. campaign; with Central Trust Co. of Ill., Chicago, since 1905, v.p. since Nov. 1919. Organized Group Four, Ill. Bankers' Assn., 1907, and served as its sec. and chmn.; sec. com. on agr. and vocational edn., Ill. Bankers' Assn., 1910, later chmn. good roads com. same; mem. agrl. comm. Am. Bankers' Assn., 1919; mem. exec. council Am. and Ill. bankers' assns. Elected pres. Ill. Highway Improvement Assn., 1912, and conducted campaign culminating in adoption of $60,000,000 good roads bond issue in Ill., 1918; apptd. by Gov. Frank O. Lowden mem. Bd. of Highway Advisers of Ill., 1917. Chairman of Campaign Committee for William B. McKinley for United States senator in 1920. Represented organized railroad labor as chmn. legislative com., at 43d Gen. Assembly of Ill., and brought about formation of labor conf. for entire state. Hon. recruiting officer, U.S. War Dept., World War; mem. 17th Engrs. Regt., A.E.F.; 108th Engrs., Ill. N.G. Mem. Am. Inst. Banking (Chicago Chapter), Am. Bankers' Assn. (pub. relations com.), Ill. Bankers' Assn. (chmn. transportation com.; mem. federal legislative com.), Reserve City Bankers' Assn., Dixie Highway Commn., Mississippi Valley Waterway Assn. (treas. Chicago br.), Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress for Ill. (v.p.), Ill. State Hist. Soc., Ohio and Ind. socs., Chicago Assn. Commerce, Nat. Assn. Letter Carriers (hon.), Old Time Printers' Assn. (hon.), Order of Bookfellows (charter mem.). Mem. bd. trustees Sarah Hackett Stevenson Memorial; chmn. advisory com. Mount Harney Memorial Assn. (erecting monument in Black Hills), and of Abraham Lincoln Assn. Republican. Methodist. Grand Chancellor K.P. of Ill., 1903-04; mem. Supreme Lodge same since 1905. Moose. *Clubs:* Hamilton (chmn. polit. action com.), Bankers, Traffic, Press, Ill. Auto (hon.), Bob O'Link Golf, Tam O'Shanter Golf. *Home:* Hotel Maryland, 900 Rush St. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

EDER, Phanor James, lawyer; *b.* Palmira, Republic of Colombia, S. A., Dec. 11, 1880; *s.* of James Martin and Lizzie (Benjamin) E.; spl. student, U. of Liège, Belgium, 1897-98; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1900; LL.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Violet Linda Eder, of N.Y. City, Apr. 21, 1909; children—Linda, James. Practiced in New York since 1903; specializes in corpn. and Latin-Am. matters. Formerly v.-consul of Colombia in New York; official del. of Colombia to 4th Pan-Am. Congress, Washington, 1916; sec. and v.p. Mercantile Bank of the Americas, 1917-22; mem. firm Hardin, Hess, Eder & Freschi; dir. Pan-Am. Soc., Am. Foreign Law Assn., Comparative Law Bur. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, Société de Legislation Comparée, Phi Sigma Kappa; hon. mem. Colombian Acad. Jurisprudence; chmn. Latin-Am. Editors of Comparative Law Bur. Republican. *Clubs:* Lawyers', Harvard, Explorers, Town Hall (New York); Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Authors' (London). *Author:* The Mining Laws of the Republic of Colombia, 1912; Colombia (in S. Am. series), 1913; Foreign and Home Law, 1916; Commercial Laws of Switzerland. *Home:* Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y., and Stormville, Dutchess Co., N.Y. *Office:* 74 Trinity Pl., New York, N.Y.

EDESON, Robert, actor; *b.* New Orleans, 1868; *s.* George R. and Marion (Talliferro) E.; ed. Brooklyn pub. schs.; *m.* Ellen Burg, actress (died 1906); *m.* 2d, Georgie Eliot, *d.* Linn Boyd Porter, July 8, 1908. First appearance, in "Fascination," Park Theatre, New York, 1887; later appeared in "A Night Off," "The Dark Secret," "Incog."; appeared in "Under the Red Robe," 1906; leading man in "The Climbers"; starred in "Soldiers of Fortune," 1902-04; "Ransom's Folly," "Strongheart," 1905-07; "Classmates," 1907; "The Call of the North," 1908; "The Noble Spaniard," 1909; "Fine Feathers," 1913; with Famous Players-Lasky Corpn. (moving pictures), since 1921. Mem. Am. Dramatists and Authors' League. *Home:* 6432 La Mirada Av., Hollywood, Calif.*

EDGAR, Charles Leavitt, electrical engr.; *b.* Griggstown, N.J., Dec. 23, 1860; *s.* Thomas and Annie (Veghte) E.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1882, E.E., 1887, D.Sc., 1927; also LL.D., Tufts College, 1927; *m.* Annette M. Duclos, of New Brunswick, N.J., June 16, 1886. In employ of Edison Electric Light Co., New York, 1883-87; gen. supt., 1887-90, v.-p. and gen. mgr., 1890-1900, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1900, Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Boston; dir. Electrical Testing Labs., New York, Employers' Fire Ins. Co., Am. Employers' Ins. Co. of Boston, Employers' Liability Assurance Corpn., Ltd. (exec. com.), N.E. Power Assn., trustee Mass. Utilities Investment Trust. Trustee Rutgers University. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. American Inst. Elec. Engrs., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Nat. Geog. Soc., Nat. Civic Federation, Nat. Electric Light Assn., Assn. of Edison Illuminating Cos., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Boston Civil Engrs., Soc. for Elec. Development, Instn. of Elec. Engrs. (London). *Clubs:* Engineers' (Boston and New York), University (New York), Exchange, Algonquin (Boston), Country (Brookline), Kingswood (Wolfboro, N.H.), etc. *Home:* 259 Kent St., Brookline; summer, Wolfboro, N.H. *Office:* 70 State St., Boston, Mass.

EDGAR, Graham, chemist; *b.* Fayetteville, Ark., Sept. 19, 1887; *s.* George Mathews and Rebecca (Fry) E.; B.S., U. of Ky., 1907; Ph.D., Yale, 1909; *m.* Luena N. Dunbar, of N.Y. City, Oct. 9, 1926; 1 dau., Nancy. Asst., later asso. prof. chemistry, U. of Va., 1909-17; prof. chemistry, Calif. Inst. Tech., 1917-18; sec. research information service, Nat. Research Council, 1918-19; prof. chemistry, U. of Va., 1919-24; dir. research, Ethyl Gasoline Corpn., since 1924. Cons. chemist, ordnance dept., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Petroleum Inst., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Chemists (New York); Cosmos (Washington). Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Jour. Science, etc. *Home:* 824 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 320 Yonkers Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

EDGAR, J(ames) Clifton, obstetrician; *b.* N.Y. City, June 14, 1859; *s.* James Alexander and Eliza Maria (Coe) E.; Ph.B., Lafayette Coll., 1882, A.M., 1884; M.D., University Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1885; post-grad. and interne, Royal Frauenklinik, Munich, 1888; *m.* Ellen Muriel Beatrice Soutter, of New York, May 29, 1899. Interne, asst. curator and attending phys. diseases of women, Bellevue Hosp., 1885-87; instr. pathology, 1887-88, lecturer obstetrics, 1888-89, adj. prof., 1889-1900, New York U.; prof. obstetrics and clin. midwifery, Cornell U. Med. Coll., 1900, now emeritus; consulting obstetrician, Bellevue Hosp.; obstet. surgeon, Manhattan Maternity Hosp. and Dispensary. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, N.Y. Acad. Medicine; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Am. Gynecol. Soc., New York Obstet. Soc., New York Co. Med. Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Century, University, Tuxedo. *Author:* The Practice of Obstetrics, 1903. *Address:* 1125 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

EDGAR, Randolph, writer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 31, 1884; *s.* William Crowell and Anne Randolph Page (Robinson) E.; ed. Lawrenceville and Harvard; *m.* Grace Mary Wainwright, of Boston, Mass., Dec. 20, 1915. Contbr. to The Bellman, 1906-19, also to Vanity Fair, The Theatre Magazine, etc.; mem. editorial staff Literary Digest, 1910-11; contbr. am. pbls. from London, Eng., 1911, 26; dramatic critic and daily column writer St. Paul Pioneer Press, 1924; publicity agt., Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, 1925-26; with Boston Sunday Advertiser, 1927. *Club:* Authors' (London). Wrote: Frank Norris, 1905; "Iron" (in Bellman Book of Fiction), 1921; Mr. Yeats at Petitpas', 1923; A Record of Old Boats, 1926. Contbr. to American First Editions, 1929. Editor: The Miller's Holiday, 1920; Novelty and Romancement, 1925. *Address:* 5 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.

EDGAR, Thomas Delbert, clergyman; *b.* Coulterville, Randolph Co., Ill., Mar. 26, 1868; *s.* Robert Sinclair (M.D.) and Sarah Jane (Alexander) E.; prep. edn., Coulterville Acad.; student Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1889-90; grad. Xenia Theol. Sem., 1897; D.D., Muskingum Coll., 1912; *m.* Nancy Jane Caruth, of Coulterville, Sept. 6, 1892; children—Robert McNeill (dec.), Helen Caruth, Alexander Willis, Thomas Delbert, Ralph Caruth. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1897; pastor successively Morning Sun, O., First Ch., Cambridge, O., until 1905, Second Ch., Wilkinsburg, Pa., since 1905. Mem. Bd. of Home Missions U.P. Ch.; rec. sec. Bd. of Ch. Extension; chmn. Evangelistic Com. U.P. Ch., also of Pa. Council of Chs.; mem. Commn. on Evangelism and Life Service of Federal Council Chs.; dir. Nat. Reform Assn. (ex-pres.); recording sec. Bd. of Administration U.P. Ch. Republican. Rotarian. *Home:* 407 Todd St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

EDGAR, William Crowell, journalist, publisher; *b.* LaCrosse, Wis., Dec. 21, 1856; *s.* Joseph C. and Lucy (Dorey) E.; high sch. edn., St. Louis; *m.* Anne Randolph Page Robinson, of St. Louis, June 6, 1883; children—Randolph, Marjorie. In St. Louis business house, 1874-82; became mgr. Northwestern Miller, Minneapolis, 1882, and its editor, 1886-1924; established The Bellman, 1906, was its editor and mgr. until 1919, when discontinued its publication. Pres. Miller Pub. Co. until retirement, 1924. In 1891, organized movement through which Am. millers gave shipload of flour for the relief of Russian peasants; personally superintended its collection, shipment and distribution; received gold flagon from Emperor of Russia in recognition of services; in 1914, directed Millers' Belgian relief movement, chartered S.S. South Point and therein carried cargo of flour, valued at $500,000, to Rotterdam, whence it was delivered to Belgium; personally accompanied this contribution to destination and inspected method of distribution, coöperating with Commission for Relief in Belgium; in 1917, assisted Herbert Hoover, food administrator, in perfecting orgn., regulating and controlling Am. milling industry during the war. In 1918, at request of British Ministry of Information, went to Great Britain, where he made addresses and wrote articles concerning the war spirit of the Northwest. Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France; received bronze medallion from Comité National de Secours et d'Alimentation, Brussels, in recognition of relief work. Mem. Commn. for Relief, Belgium, 1914—. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Minneapolis (twice pres.), Skylight, University (Minneapolis); Authors' (London); Salmagundi (New York). *Author:* Story of a Grain of Wheat, 1903; The Russian Famine, 1893; The Miller's Evil Genius, 1902; Brief in Behalf of American Millers, 1913; Millers' Belgian Relief Movement, 1915; Food Control and Food Fallacies, 1917; England During the Last Months of the War, 1918; The Bellman Book of Verse, 1920; The Bellman Book of Fiction, 1921; Rhymes of a Doggerel Bard, 1921; The Medal of Gold, 1925; At Christmas Time, 1925; Judson Moss Bemis, Pioneer, 1926; Christmas at Dingley Dell, 1926. *Home:* 66 Groveland Terrace. *Office:* 1208 2d Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

EDGCOMB, Ernest Isaac, judge; *b.* Cortland, N.Y., Jan. 10, 1867; *s.* Isaac and Eveline D. (Spencer) E.; grad. Cortland Normal Sch., 1885; A.B., Syracuse U., 1889, A.M., 1895, LL.D., 1929; *m.* Grace H. Webb, of Syracuse, N.Y., Apr. 20, 1898; 1 son, Julian Webb. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1891, and began practice at Syracuse; pres. State Bank of Skaneateles. Mem. bd. supervisors, Onondaga Co., 1898-1902, chmn. bd., 1903-08; surveyor of customs, Port of Syracuse, 1907-12; atty. for comptroller, N.Y., and N.Y. State Tax Commn., Onondaga Co., 1914-22; apptd. justice, Supreme Ct., N.Y., Feb. 1922, and elected same in Nov. 1922 for term 1922-37, in Appellate Div. since Nov. 1928. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Onondaga Co. bar assns., S.A.R., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Citizen's (Syracuse); Genesee Valley (Rochester); Black River Valley (Watertown); Skaneateles Country. *Home:* Skaneateles, N.Y. *Chambers:* Court House, Syracuse, N.Y.

EDGE, Walter Evans, senator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 20, 1874; *s.* William and Mary (Evans) E.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lady Lee Phillips, of Memphis, Tenn., June 10, 1907 (died July 14, 1915); *m.* 2d, Camilla Loyall Ashe Sewall, Bath, Me., Dec. 9, 1922. Began as printer's "devil" on Atlantic Review, Atlantic City, N.J.; later established a nat. and internat. adv. agency; was propr. Atlantic City Daily Press, and Atlantic City Evening Union, also identified with banking and other lines of business. Journal clk., N.J. Senate, 1897-99; sec. of senate, 1901-04; Rep. presidential elector, 1904; delegate at large

Republican National Convention, Chicago, 1920, Cleveland, 1924, Kansas City, Mo., 1928; mem. N.J. Assembly, 1910 (Rep. leader), Senate, 2 terms, 1911-16 (Rep. leader 1912, pres. 1915); was chmn. economy and efficiency commn. and a leader in securing passage of workmen's compensation bill, state budget system bill and central purchasing bureau bill; elected gov. of N.J. for term 1917-20; resigned, 1919, to take seat in U.S. Senate, term 1919-25, re-elected for term, 1925-31, resigned; A. E. and P. to France, since Nov. 1929. 2d lt. Co. F, 4th N.J. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; later capt. Co. L, 3d Regt. N.J.N.G.; mem. staffs of Govs. Murphy and Stokes; was lt. col. and chief ordnance dept., staff of Maj. Gen. C. Edward Murray, N.J.N.G. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Union League (Phila.); Brook, Union League (New York). *Home:* Ventnor, N.J. *Address:* American Embassy, Paris, France.

EDGELL, George Harold, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 4, 1887; *s.* George Stephen and Isabella Wallace (Corbin) E.; A.B., Harvard, 1909, Ph.D., 1913; fellow Am. Acad. in Rome, 1910-12; *m.* Jean Walters Delano, of N.Y. City, June 13, 1914; children—George Harold, Delano, Henry Walters. Asst. in fine arts, 1909-10, instr., 1912-14, asst. prof., 1914-22, asso. prof., 1922-25, prof. since 1925; also dean faculty architecture and chmn. council of Sch. of Architecture since 1922, Harvard. Asso. editor Art and Archæology, 1915-17. Lecturer to Archæol. Inst. America, 1916-17; Am. commr. Interallied Commn. for Propaganda, Italian Gen. Staff, 1918; annual prof. Am. Acad. in Rome, 1919-20; exchange prof. to U. of Paris, 1929. Mem. Boston Art Commn., 1925. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Coll. Art Assn. America, A.I.A. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Tavern, Somerset (Boston); Harvard, Century (New York). *Author:* (with Fiske Kimball) A History of Architecture, 1918; The American Architecture of Today, 1928. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Archæology, L'Art, Art in America, Gazette des Beaux Arts, etc. *Home:* Newport, N.H. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

EDGERTON, Charles Eugene, economist; *b.* Nineveh, N.Y., Dec. 25, 1861; *s.* Franklin and Julia (Taggart) E.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1882; grad. student, economics and statistics, Columbia and Cornell, 1897-1898, and 1900; *m.* Annie Benedict White, of Walton, N.Y., Oct. 9, 1884; children—Franklin, Henry White, William Franklin. Banking and mfg., 1882-96; taught economics, Smith Coll., 1898-99; expert agt. U.S. Industrial Commn., 1900-01; asst. sec. Immigration Restriction League, and sec. Nat. Federation for Majority Rule, 1901-03; statis. investigator for Bur. of Statistics, Dept. of Agr., 1903-05; spl. examiner for Bur. of Corpns., 1905-15, for Federal Trade Commn., 1915-18. *Home:* Danby Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

EDGERTON, Franklin, Indologist; *b.* Lemars, Ia., July 24, 1885; *s.* Charles Eugene and Annie Benedict (White) E.; A.B., Cornell U., 1905; student univs. of Munich and Jena, 1905-06; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1909; student in Russia, 1910; honorary M.A., Yale University, 1926; *m.* Mary Helen Eagan, of Washington, D.C., June 4, 1913; 1 son, Charles Eugene. Fellow in Sanskrit, Johns Hopkins, 1907-09; successively asst., instr., and Johnston scholar in Sanskrit and comparative philology, same univ., 1909-13; asst. prof. Sanskrit, 1913-25, prof. 1925-26, U. of Pa.; Salisbury prof. Sanskrit and comparative philology, Yale, since 1926. Spl. research and travel in India, 1926-27. Editor Jour. Am. Oriental Soc., 1918-26. Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; mem. American Oriental Soc. (corr. sec., 1915-19; v.p., 1926-28; pres. 1928-29), German Oriental Soc., Philadelphia Oriental Club, American Historical Assn., Linguistic Soc. of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Chi Alpha. *Author:* (dissertation) The K-Suffixes of Indo-Iranian, 1911; The Panchatantra Reconstructed (2 vols.), 1924; The Bhagavad Gita or Song of the Blessed One, 1925; Vikramas Adventures or the Thirty-two Tales of the Throne (2 vols.), 1926; The Mimansa Nyaya Prakasa, 1929; also numerous articles in Am., European, and Indian jours. on subjects connected with Indian lit., philosophy and religion, Sanskrit and gen. comparative philology. *Home:* 174 Blake Rd., Hamden, New Haven, Conn.

EDGERTON, Henry White, prof. law; *b.* Rush Center, Kan., Oct. 20, 1888; *s.* Charles Eugene and Annie Benedict (White) E.; student U. of Wis., 1905-07; A.B., Cornell U., 1910; student Law Sch., U. of Paris, 1910-11; LL.B., Harvard, 1914; *m.* Alice M. Durand, of Oberlin, O., June 28, 1913; children—John, Ann. With law firms of Davis, Kellogg & Severance, St. Paul, 1914, Warner, Warner & Stackpole, Boston, 1915-16, Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins, Boston, 1918-21; acting asst. prof. law, 1916-17, asst. prof., 1917-19, Cornell U.; prof. law, George Washington U., 1921-29; visiting prof. law, U. of Chicago, 1928-29; prof. law, Cornell U., since 1929. Mem. Am. Law Institute, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Contbr. to legal periodicals. *Home:* 7 Central Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

EDGERTON, James Arthur, author; *b.* Plantsville, O., Jan. 30, 1869; *s.* Richard and Tamar (Vernon) E.; grad. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1887, A. M., 1895; 1 year's post-grad. work, Marietta (O.) Coll.; *m.* Blanche Edgerton (2d cousin), of Lincoln, Neb., Mar. 21, 1895; children—James Clark, Joseph Selby, Mrs. George Lacy, John Eldon, Justin Lincoln, Elizabeth. Editor county and state papers several yrs.; on editorial staff Denver News, 1899-1903, Am. Press Assn., New York, 1904, Watson's Mag., 1905; editorial writer New York American, 1907, Am. Press Assn., 1908-13; purchasing agt. Post Office Dept., 1913-20; member of War Industries Board, 1917-19; federal prohibition dir., New Jersey, 1920, now mnfrs.' agt. Chmn. Populist State Com., Neb., 1895-96; sec. Populist Nat. Com., 1896-1904; mem. Populist Nat. Exec. Com., 1904-08; sec. State Labor Bur., Neb., 1895-99; received party vote for clerk U.S. Ho. of Rep., 1897. Gen. organizer Independence League, 1906; pres. Nat. New Thought Alliance, 1909-14, International New Thought Alliance, 1914-24. Prohibition nominee for vice pres. of U.S., 1928. *Author:* Poems, 1889; A Better Day, 1890, 1891; Populist Hand-book for 1894; Populist Hand-book for Nebraska, 1895; Voices of the Morning, 1898; Songs of the People, 1902; Glimpses of the Real, 1903; In the Gardens of God, 1904; New Thought the Coming Religion, 1919; The Philosophy of Jesus, 1928. *Home:* "Ft. Lyon," Alexandria, Va.; and Washington, D.C. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

EDGERTON, John Emmett, woolen mfr.; *b.* Johnston Co., N.C., Oct. 2, 1879; *s.* Gabriel Griffin and Harriet (Copeland) E.; B.A., Vanderbilt, 1902, M.A., 1903; *m.* Harriet Figuers, of Columbia, Tenn., Dec. 15, 1909; 1 dau., Harriet Figuers. Cofounder, and prin. 7 yrs., Columbia (Tenn.) Mil. Acad.; pres. Lebanon (Tenn.) Woolen Mills since 1912. Chmn. War Resources Com. for Tenn., World War; also mem. Federal Fuel and Food administrations for Tenn.; state chmn. United War Work Campaign; mem. state exec. com. War Savings Campaign. Mem. President Harding's Conf. on Unemployment, 1921. Sec. and mem. bd. of trustees Vanderbilt U.; trustee Martin Coll., Pulaski, Tenn.; treas. Fifty Million Dollar Fund, Southern Meth. Ch. Mem. Nat. Assn. Mfrs. (pres. 1921), Tenn. Mfrs.' Assn. (pres. 1915), Nat. Inst. Soc. Sciences, Am. Forestry Assn., Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Clubs:* Commercial, Kiwanis (Nashville); Rotary. *Home:* Lebanon, Tenn.

EDGETT, Edwin Francis, journalist; *b.* Boston, Jan. 12, 1867; *s.* Reuben and Eveline (Pray) E.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; *m.* Evelyn Torrey, of Wellesley, Mass., 1896. Harvard corr. New York Times, 1894; dramatic editor, 1894-99, lit. editor since 1901, Boston Transcript; asst. editor The King, London, 1899-1900. *Author:* Plays of the Present (with J. B. Clapp), 1901; Players of the Present (with same), 1901; Life of Edward L. Davenport, 1901; Slings and Arrows, 1922. Translated from Japanese (with Sakae Shioya) Nami Ko, 1904. *Home:* Arlington, Mass. *Office:* 324 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

EDGINGTON, Thomas Benton, lawyer; Apr. 23, 1837-Jan. 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EDHOLM-SIBLEY, Mary G(race) Charlton, lecturer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

EDIE, Guy Lewis, surgeon U.S.A.; June 18, 1858-Apr. 9, 1930. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

EDIE, Lionel Danforth, economist; *b.* Cambridge, N.Y., Dec. 16, 1893; *s.* Horace L. and Florence S. (Danforth) E.; grad. high sch., Cambridge, 1911; B.S., Colgate U., 1915, M.S., 1916; Ph.D., Ind. U., 1927; *m.* Marie Isabel Bruce, of Atlantic City, N.J., July 6, 1918; children—Louise Randolph, Marian Radcliffe. Instr. in rhetoric, Colgate U., 1915-17; with U.S.N., Information and Intelligence Div., N.Y. City, 1917-18; asso. prof. economics, Colgate, 1918-22; with Mut. Benefit Life Ins. Co., Newark, N.J., 1922-23; prof. economics, Ind. U., 1923-27, also dir. Bur. Business Research, 1925-27; prof. finance, U. of Chicago, 1927-29; with Investment Research Corporation since 1929. Member Am. Economic Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Theta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Rho, Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi, Alpha Pi Zeta. Republican. United Presbyn. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* Current Social and Industrial Forces, 1919; Principles of New Economics, 1922; Practical Psychology for Business Executives, 1922; Stabilization of Business, 1923; Economics—Principles and Problems, 1926; State Income Taxation, 1926; Gold Production and Prices since 1914, 1927; Money, Bank Credit and Prices, 1928; Capital, the Money Market and Gold, 1929. *Home:* 16812 Cranford Lane, Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office:* 2646 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

EDINGS, William Seabrook, judge. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

EDISON, Charles, pres. of Thomas A. Edison Industries; *b.* Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J., Aug. 3, 1890; *s.* Thomas Alva and Mina (Miller) E.; prep. edn., Carteret Acad. (Orange, N.J.), Hotchkiss Sch. (Lakeville, Conn.); Mass. Inst. Tech., 1909-13; *m.* Carolyn Hawkins, of Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 27, 1918. Pres. and chief operating executive of Thomas A. Edison, Inc., including Edison Phonograph Distributing Co., Canadian Edison Phonographs, Ltd., Edison Wood Products, Inc., Edison Storage Battery Co.; pres. Edison Portland Cement Co., E-K Medical Gas Laboratories, Inc., The Ediplate Corpn.; dir. Pub. Co. of the Oranges and Maplewood. During World War directed manufacture of a variety of war materials and was chmn. West Orange Liberty Loan Organization. Dir. Orange Bur. of Associated Charities; mem. Delta Psi. Republican. *Clubs:* Essex County Country, Orange Lawn Tennis, Rock Spring Country. *Home:* Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J. *Office:* Orange, N.J.

EDISON, Thomas A(lva), inventor; *b.* Milan, Ohio, Feb. 11, 1847; *s.* Samuel and Nancy E.; received some instruction from his mother; (hon. Ph.D., Union Coll., 1878; D.Sc., Princeton Univ., 1915; LL.D., Univ. of the State of N.Y., 1916); *m.* Mary G. Stillwell, 1873; children—Marion Estelle, Thomas A., William L.; *m.* 2d, Mina Miller, 1886; children—Madeleine, Charles Theodore. At 12 years of age became newsboy on the Grand Trunk Ry.; later learned telegraphy; worked as operator at various places in U.S. and Canada; invented many telegraphic appliances, including automatic repeater, quadruplex telegraph, printing telegraph, etc. Established workshop at Newark, N.J., removing to Menlo Park, N.J., 1876, and later (1887) to West Orange, N.J. Invented machines for quadruplex and sextuplex telegraphic transmission; the electric pen and mimeograph; the carbon telephone transmitter; the microphone; the microtasimeter for detection of small changes in temperature; the megaphone; the phonograph; the incandescent lamp and light system; the electric valve, (at first called the "Edison effect"), now fundamentally essential in wireless telegraphy; a system of wireless telegraphy to and from moving railway trains; motion pictures; the telescribe; alkaline storage battery; since commencement of European War, 1914, designed, built and operated successfully several benzol plants; also 2 carbolic acid plants; also other chemical plants for making myrbane aniline oil, aniline salt, and paraphenylenediamine; has received patents for more than 1,000 inventions. Was made Chevalier, Officer, and afterwards Comdr. Legion of Honor, by French Govt.; apptd. 1903, hon. chief consulting engr., St. Louis Expn., 1904. Awarded John Fritz medal, 1908; Rathenau medal (German), Am. Mus. of Safety, 1914; congressional gold medal, 1928, "for development and application of inventions that have revolutionized civilization in the last century." Pres. Naval Consulting Bd. since July 1915. Made many war inventions for U.S. Govt. *Home:* Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J. *Address:* Orange, N.J.

EDMANDS, Samuel Sumner, engr., educator; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Apr. 30, 1877; *s.* John and Maria Clara (Goodwin) E.; B.S. in E.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1899; *m.* Althea Florence Miller, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 28, 1916; 1 dau., Patricia. With Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Providence, R.I., 1899-1900; instr. elec. engring., Ohio State U., 1900-01; teacher and head of dept. elec. engring. 1901-10, dir. Sch. of Science and Technology since 1910, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y. Mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Brooklyn Engrs.' Club,

Am. Soc. M.E. *Address:* Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

EDMONDS, Franklin Spencer, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Mar. 28, 1874; *s.* Henry R. and Catharine Ann (Huntzinger) E.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1891, A.M., 1896; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1893, LL.B., 1903; Andrew D. White fellow, Cornell, 1894-95; LL.D., Juniata College, Pennsylvania, 1929; *m.* Elise Julia, *d.* Hon. Abraham M. and Julia L. Beitler, Dec. 6, 1909. Asst. sec. Am. Soc. for Extension of University Teaching, 1893-94; instr. history, 1895-97, asst. prof. polit. science, 1897-1902, prof. polit. science, 1902-04, hon. lecturer in polit. science since 1904, Central High Sch., Phila.; prof. law, Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll., 1904-10; in practice of law, Phila., 1904—; mem. law firm Edmonds, Obermayer & Rebmann. Solicitor Pa. Mus. of Art, Philadelphia Teachers' Assn. Editor The Teacher, 1898-1901. Candidate for Select Council on City Party ticket, 1905; receiver of taxes, 1907; chmn. City Com. of City Party, 1905; mem. Lincoln Party State Com., 1905, 1906; chmn. 2 City Party co. convs. Mem. Bd. Pub. Edn., Phila., 1906-11; chmn. citizens' campaign com. of Washington party (Progressive), 1912; mem. Pa. House of Reps., 1921, 23 and 1925; chmn. Pa. Tax Commn. 1924-1927. Episcopalian. Pres. Ednl. Club of Phila., 1900-03, Phila. Teachers' Assn., 1903-05; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Bar Assn., Hist. Soc. Pa., Am. Statis. Assn., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* University, City, Franklin Inn, Lawyers, Schoolmen's, Church, Mfrs.' *Author:* Century's Progress in Education (pamphlet), 1899; History of Central High School of Philadelphia, 1838-1902, 1902; Life of Ulysses S. Grant (Am. Crisis Biographies); Reciprocity in State Inheritance Taxation (pamphlet). Organizer, and head of Savoie leave area, France, 1918; head of soldiers' leave dept. and of legal dept., Y.M.C.A., A.E.F., 1918-19. *Home:* Whitemarsh, Montgomery Co., Pa. *Office:* 111 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EDMONDS, George Washington, ex-congressman; *b.* Pottsville, Pa., Feb. 22, 1864, *s.* Henry R. and Catherine Ann (Huntzinger) E.; Central High Sch., Phila.; Ph.G., Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1885; *m.* Julia H. Riley, of Phila., June 14, 1899. In retail drug business until 1887; an organizer of Black Diamond Coal Co., 1887; subsequently partner in coal firms of George Warner (later Warner, Shuster & Co.), G. W. Edmonds & Co., 1892, until merged with George B. Newton Coal Co. in 1912; mem. firm Edmonds & Heidler, wholesale coal and lumber; dir. George B. Newton Coal Co. Mem. Common Council, Philadelphia, 3 terms of two years each; mem. 63d to 68th Congresses (1913-25), 4th Pa. Dist. V.p. Phila. Coal Exchange; mgr. Port of Phila. Ocean Traffic Bur. since 1927. Progressive Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Manufacturers'. *Address:* 1520 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EDMONDS, Harry Marcus Weston, physicist; *b.* Oshkosh, June 25, 1862; *s.* Marcus A. and Mary E. (Weston) E.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1882; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., 1893; post-grad. work, univs. of Göttingen, Bonn and Leipzig; *m.* Mary D. Bigelow, of San Francisco, Calif., June 8, 1889; children—Marc Weston, Dorothy, Katherine. With U.S. Coast and Geol. Survey, 1889-1909; magnetician, Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Instn., since 1909. Condr. yacht Carnegie, 1917-18; in charge Huancayo Magnetic Obs., Peru, 1919-21; co-operated with New Zealand in the operation of Apia Observatory, Samoa, 1921-22. *Address:* Carnegie Institution, Washington, D.C.

EDMONDS, Henry Morris, clergyman; *b.* York, Sumter Co., Ala., Nov. 23, 1878; *s.* William and Alice Frances (Morris) E.; A.B., U. of Tenn., 1899; B.D., Presbyn. Theol. Sem. of Ky., Louisville, Ky., 1907; D.D., Ala. Synodical Coll. for Men, Anniston, Ala., 1913; LL.D., Cumberland U. and U. of Ala., 1924; *m.* Mary Armstrong Fleming, of Louisville, Apr. 30, 1907; children—Arnold Harris, Henry Morris (dec.), Mary Fleming (dec.), Eleanor Ryburn, William Fleming. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1907; pastor 1st Ch., Montgomery, Ala., 1907-13, S. Highlands Ch., Birmingham, 1913-15, Independent Presbyn. Ch., Birmingham, Oct. 1915—. Trustee Cumberland Univ. (Tenn.). Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Mason. *Clubs:* Southern, Rotary, Country of Birmingham, Roebuck Golf, Hillcrest. Writer on religious subjects. *Home:* 2409 Henrietta Rd., Birmingham, Ala.

EDMONDS, Richard Hathaway, editor; *b.* Norfolk, Va., 1857; *s.* late Rev. Richard H. and Mary E. E.; went to Baltimore, 1871; attended pub. sch., 1874, later clk.; served as asst. editor of Journal of Commerce, Baltimore, 1878-82; D.C.L., Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1926; *m.* Addie L. Field, of Baltimore, 1881. Founder, 1882, of The Manufacturers' Record, of which is editor and chmn. of board, publication devoted to industrial and commercial interests of the country with special reference to utilization of resources of the South. Served as trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville. Has pub. numerous pamphlets about South and its resources; also "Facts About the South"—hist. review of business conditions of South before and after the war; has been active in advocating technical schs. for South. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst. (charter), A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Active in advocating nat. preparedness; mem. bd. trustees Am. Defense Soc. *Author:* National Insuredness through National Preparedness, 1916; America's Relation to the World War; Shall This Nation Live or Perish? and many other pamphlets on America's duty in the war; also pamphlets: Prohibition Viewed from the Economic and Moral Standpoint; Prohibition Has Justified Itself; Obedience to Law; etc. *Home:* Roland Park, Baltimore; (winter) Daytona Beach, Fla. *Office:* Manufacturers' Record, Baltimore, Md.

EDMONDSON, Thomas Williams, university prof.; *b.* Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire, Eng., June 26, 1869; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Dodgson) E.; B.A., London U., 1888; B.A., Cambridge, Eng., 1891; Ph.D., Clark U., Worcester, Mass., 1896; *m.* Minnie Ramsden, Perth, Ont., 1897. Math. scholar, Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, Eng., 1888-91, Akroyd scholar, 1888-90; fellow in physics, Clark U., 1894-1906; asst. prof. physics, 1896-1903, asso. prof. 1903-05, prof. mathematics since 1905, acting dean Grad. Sch., 1916-21, New York U. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. *Author:* Worked Examples in Coördinate Geometry, 1891; Mensuration and Spherical Geometry (with W. Briggs), 1893; Deductions in Euclid, 1901. Also other math. text-books. *Home:* 141 Franklin Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

EDMONDSON, William John, artist; *b.* Norwalk, O., Aug. 22, 1868; *s.* George William and Mary Jane (Mountain) E.; ed. Aman Jean Acad. and Julian Acad., Paris, France; Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., Pa.; *m.* Florence L. Holloway of Cuyahoga Falls, O., 1906. Portrait and figure painter. Exhibited at Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Cleveland Mus. Art; Detroit Inst. Arts; Art Inst. Chicago; San Francisco Expn.; etc. Awarded traveling scholarship by Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1893; 2d Toppan prize, by same, 1889; Penton medal, Cleveland Mus. Art, 1919; 1st prize, figure painting, same, 1919, popular vote prize, 1919, and 1st prize mural and decorative painting, same, 1923. Works on permanent exhbn. at Delgado Mus. Art, New Orleans; Cleveland Mus. Art; Western Reserve U.; Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland; permanent collection of Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; etc. Mem. Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Cleveland Soc. Artists. Unitarian. *Home:* 2812 Scarborough Rd., Cleveland Heights, O. *Studio:* 2362 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

EDMONSON, James Bartlett, educator; *b.* Parkersburg, Ia., Dec. 28, 1882; *s.* James Bartlett and Nancy Jane (Sloan) E.; grad. high sch., Dewitt, Ia., 1901; A.B., U. of Mich., 1906, A.M., 1910; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1925; *m.* Bess Chase, of Cedar Falls, Ia., Aug. 26, 1914; children—Jane Elizabeth, Donald Chase. Prin. high sch., Hillsdale, Mich., 1907-09, Benton Harbor, 1910-11, Jackson, 1911-14; insp. high schs. and prof. secondary edn., U. of Mich., since 1914; instr. U. of Chicago, summer quarters, 1922 and 23. Dir., Div. of Univ. Inspection of High Schs., 1927-29; dean Sch. of Edn., U. of Mich., 1929—. Asso. editor of North Central Assn. Quarterly. Sec. North Central Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs.; chmn. Nat. Conf. of Officers of Standardizing Agencies, 1928-29; mem. State Com. on High Sch. Course of Study, State Teachers' Retirement Board, 1915-29 (ex-president), N.E.A., State Teachers' Association, Mich. Schoolmasters' Club (ex-pres.), Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Assn. High Sch. Inspectors (ex-sec., ex-pres.), Nat. Com. on Research in Secondary Edn. (chmn.), Phi Delta Kappa, etc. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Exchange. *Author:* Problems in Secondary Education, 1923; Problems in School Administration (with E. E. Lewis), 1923; Problems of the High School Teacher (with R. Schorling), 1924; Problems of the Teaching Staff (with Guy M. Whipple), 1924; Constitutional and Legal Basis of Public Education in Michigan, 1925; Citizenship Through Problems (with Arthur Dondineau), 1927; (with Arthur Dondineau) A Pupil's Workbook in Citizenship, 1928; (with E. E. Lewis) Problems in the Administration of a Small School System, 1929; also numerous articles on ednl. subjects. Asso. editor High School Quarterly, asso. editor Mich. Education Journal. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

EDMUNDS, Albert Joseph, librarian; *b.* Tottenham, Middlesex, Eng., Nov. 21, 1857; *s.* Thomas and Rebecca (Hallat) E.; ed. Friends' Sch., Croydon, and Flounders Inst., Ackworth; matriculated U. of London, 1877; pvt. student of N.T., James Rendel Harris, 1890-95; (hon. A.M., U. of Pa., 1907); fellow U. of Pa., 1914; unmarried. Sec. to T. W. Backhouse, astronomer, 1879-83; emigrated to U.S., 1885; asst. librarian, Haverford Coll., 1887-89; classifier Phila. Library, 1889-90; cataloguer Hist. Soc. of Pa. since 1891. Prepared Catalogue Sunderland (Eng.) Library, 1881-84. *Author:* English and American Poems, 1888; Songs of Asia Sung in America, 1896; Marvelous Birth of the Buddhas, 1899; Hymns of the Faith (Dhammapada), 1902; Buddhist and Christian Gospels, 1902, 3d edit., Tokyo, 1905, 4th edit., Phila., 1908-09, with important postscripts, 1912, 14, 21, 26, 28; Italian transl., Palermo, 1913; Buddhist Bibliography, 1903; Buddhist Texts in John, 1906, 2d edit., 1911; Fairmount Park and Other Poems, 1906. Contbr. to jours. on subjects of comparative religion. *Home:* 213 Ryers Av., Cheltenham, Pa.

EDMUNDS, Charles Carroll, theologian; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., June 18, 1858; *s.* Charles Carroll and Margaret (Goeller) E.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1877; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem. 1880, S.T.B., 1890; D.D., St. Stephen's, 1910; *m.* Mary Eliza Dudley, of Johnstown, N.Y., June 2, 1881. Deacon, 1880, priest, 1882, P.E. Ch.; in charge Gloversville, N.Y., 1880, Ft. Edward, 1881-84, Herkimer, 1885-1893, Hoosick Falls, 1893-96; rector Trinity Ch., Trenton, N.J., 1896-99, Grace Ch., Newark, 1899-1906; prof. lit. and N.T. interpretation, Gen. Theol. Sem., since 1906. Deputy Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1892, 95, 1904, 10; examining chaplain, 1903-06; mem. Standing Com., Newark, 1903-06. Chaplain Sisterhood of St. Margaret. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Books: Book of Devotions, 1895; Gospel Manuscripts of the General Theological Seminary, 1917. Editor of American Church Monthly. *Home:* 6 Chelsea Sq., New York, N.Y.

EDMUNDS, Charles Keyser, univ. pres.; *b.* Baltimore, Sept. 21, 1876; *s.* James Richard and Anna Smith (Keyser) E.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1897, prize essayist, 1895, Univ. scholar, 1897-98, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Sarah Katharine Poorbaugh, of Baltimore, June 30, 1909; children—Elizabeth P., Richard P. Acting prof. physics, U. of Utah, 1898-99; magnetic observer, U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1899-1900; instr. physics, high sch., Washington, and Columbian U., 1900-01; gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., Johns Hopkins U., 1901-02; fellow in physics, Johns Hopkins, 1902-03; prof. physics and elec. engring., 1903, v.p. 1907-08, pres. 1907-24, Am. dir. since 1926, Canton (China) Christian Coll.; provost Johns Hopkins, 1924-27, also alumni dir. same; pres. Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., since 1928. Magnetic observer for Carnegie Instn. of Washington, in China, 1906-17. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S., N. China br. Royal Asiatic Soc., China Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta; asso. mem. Am. Inst. E.E. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York); University, California (Los Angeles). Author of papers on Modern Education in China, etc. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

EDMUNDS, Charles Wallis, medical educator; *b.* Bridport, Dorset, Eng., Feb. 22, 1873; *s.* Thomas Hallett and Caroline (Wallis) E.; Ind. U., 1895-96; M.D., U. of Mich., 1901, A.B., 1904; post-grad work Univ. Coll., London; Mass. Gen. Hosp. and Johns Hopkins Hosp.; *m.* Lilian Virginia Kaminski, of Richmond, Ind., Sept. 15, 1909; children—Ann, Charles Wallis. Came to U.S., 1883; with U. of Mich. Med. Sch. since 1902, prof. materia medica and therapeutics, 1907—, sec., 1911-21, asst. dean, 1918-21. Mem. Com. for Revision U.S. Pharmacopœia, 1910-20, 1920-30, chmn. com. on bioassays; mem. council chemistry and pharmacy of

A.M.A. Mem. Soc. for Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics (pres. 1920-23), Am. Physiol. Soc., Assn. Am. Physicians, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine. Phi Delta Theta, Nu Sigma Nu, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* (with Arthur R. Cushny, M.D.), Laboratory Guide in Pharmacology, 1909, 18, 24. Reviser (with Prof. J. A. Gunn, Oxford, Eng.) Cushny's text book, Pharmacology and Therapeutics. Contbr. to professional Jours. *Home:* 1619 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

EDMUNDS, Samuel Henry, supt. schs.; *b.* Millgrove, Richland Co., S.C., May 28, 1870; *s.* Nicholas William (D.D.) and Mary Claudia (Leland) E.; A.B., Davidson Coll., 1890; studied Columbia U. and U. of Chicago; Litt.D., Wofford, 1917, Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1918; *m.* Eliza Champion Davis, of Camden, S.C., Dec. 1896; children—Mrs. J. E. Hunter (dec.), Leland Nicholas, Samuel Henry, DeSaussure Davis, Champion Moore, Thomas Frederick. Supt. schs. Sumter, S.C., since 1895. Mem. State Bd. of Edn., Commn. to Revise School Laws, Illiteracy Commn. of Edn. Trustee Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Columbia, S.C. Mem. S.C. State Teachers' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason, K.P., Woodman, Rotarian. *Home:* 14 E. Calhoun St. *Office:* Administration Building, City Schools, Sumter, S.C.

EDMUNDSON, James Depew, capitalist; *b.* Des Moines Co., Ia., Nov. 23, 1838; *s.* William and Priscilla (Depew) E.; (family name originally Edmiston); ed. common sch. and acad.; *m.* Jennie Way Hart, of Council Bluffs, Ia., May 25, 1871 (died Feb. 12, 1890); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Laura B. Kirby, of Council Bluffs, Jan. 1, 1894 (died Nov. 16, 1908). Admitted to bar, 1860; practiced at Glenwood, Ia., 1861-66; removed to Council Bluffs, 1866; dealt extensively in Ia. farm lands; organized, 1882, and pres., 1882, Citizens' State Bank and its successor, the First Nat. Bank, until removed to Des Moines. 1900; an organizer and was dir. State Savings Bank, Council Bluffs. Deputy provost marshal, deputy internal revenue collector and asst. assessor internal revenue, all for southwestern Ia., 1863-66; mem. bd. trustees Free Pub. Library, Council Bluffs, for many yrs.; mem. bd. trustees Home for the Aged, Des Moines. Mem. S.A.R., Hawkeye Natives, Ia. State Hist. Soc. Erected the Jennie Edmundson Memorial Hosp. at Council Bluffs, in memory of his first wife; presented statue of Mahaska (Indian chief), Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, 1909. *Home:* 3333 W. Grand Av., Des Moines, Ia.

EDRINGTON, William Reynolds, capitalist; *b.* Madison Parish, La., Feb. 22, 1872; *s.* Henry Clay and Virginia (Clarke) E.; ed. Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., U. of Tex. and U. of Va.; *m.* Frances Feild, of Fort Worth, Tex., Oct. 24, 1893; children—Henry Clay, Florence (Mrs. Geo. B. Ismay), Olive (Mrs. Evans S. Pillsbury II). Began in investment business, Ft. Worth, 1897; pres. Edrington-Minot Corpn., Edrington Investment Co.; v.p. Minot Holding Corpn. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Lotos, Hudson River (New York); Fort Worth, Rivercrest (Fort Worth). *Home:* 830 Park Av. *Office:* 350 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

EDROP, Percy T., clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

EDSALL, David Linn, M.D.; *b.* Hamburg, N.J., July 6, 1869; *s.* Richard E. and Emma E. (Linn) E.; A.B., Princeton, 1890; M.D., University of Pa., 1893; Sc.D. from Princeton University, 1913, Harvard University, 1928; *m.* Margaret Harding Tileston, of Boston, 1899 (died 1912); children—John Tileston, Richard Linn, Geoffrey; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Pendleton Kennedy, of Washington, June 1915. Prof. therapeutics and pharmacology, 1907-10, medicine, 1910-11, U. of Pa.; prof. preventive medicine, Washington Univ., 1911-12; Jackson prof. clin. medicine, 1912-23, dean, 1918—, Harvard Med. Sch.; also dean Harvard Sch. of Pub. Health since 1921; chief of med. service, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1912-23. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Philos. Soc. *Club:* Harvard. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* Cambridge, Mass. *Address:* Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass.

EDSON, Carroll Everett, M.D.: Oct. 14, 1866-Jan. 18, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EDSON, Howard Austin, plant pathologist; *b.* Randolph, Vt., Aug. 14, 1875; *s.* Franklin Howard and Mary Eunice (Bell) E.; grad. Vt. State Normal Sch., 1892; B.S. in Chemistry, U. of Vt., 1906, M.S. in Biology, 1910; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1913; *m.* Lillian Sarah Buck, of Brookfield, Vt., June 21, 1906; children—Thelma Cecilia (dec.), Ralph Howard, Margaret May. Asst. botanist and instr. bacteriology, U. of Vt. and Vt. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1906-09; bacteriologist and asst. prof. bacteriology, same, 1909-10; plant pathologist U.S. Dept. Agr., 1910-27, sr. pathologist in charge cotton, truck, and forage crop disease investigations, 1924-27; chief examiner U.S. Civil Service Commission since 1927. Made plant disease survey of Philippines, 1916, and study of sugar beet and Irish potato diseases in Europe, 1914; service for Joint Congressional Commission on Reclassification of Salaries, 1919-20, on staff of Personnel Classification Bd., 1923-24. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Bot. Soc. America, Bot Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Federal. *Home:* 3822 4th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

EDSON, Job Adolphus, ry. pres.: Feb. 14, 1854-July 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EDSON, John Joy, banker; *b.* Jefferson, O., May 17, 1846; served in 61st N.Y. Vols., 1861-63; ed. Ohio pub. schs.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1868; married; children—John Joy (dec.), Elizabeth, Frederick Wade (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1869; clerk Treasury Dept., 1863-1875; patent atty., 1875-81; organized, 1879, sec. 1879-98, pres. since 1898, Equitable Bldg. Assn.; treas. exec. com. Am. Red Cross, Spanish-Am. War; pres., 1894-1917, chmn. bd. Washington Loan & Trust Co.; dir. Columbia Nat. Bank. Chmn. Citizens' Executive Com., 1892, to receive and entertain G.A.R. first reunion at Washington; mem. board Columbia Hist. Soc. since 1916: mem. presidential inaugural exec. com., 1889; chmn. McKinley 2d inaugural com., 1901. Pres. Nat. Homœ. Hosp., 1889-95, Civil Service Reform Assn. of D.C., 1895-1907, Bd. of Trade, 1900-01; pres. and mem. govt. bd. charities, 1900-1926: chmn. and mem. new Bd. of Pub. Welfare for Washington; treas. George Washington U., 1903-05, and trustee 1917-29; treas. Associated Charities, 1897-1929, Nat. Geog. Soc. since 1900, also trustee. Trustee and treas. Washington Sanitary Improvement Co. since orgn., treas., dir. Chamber of Commerce U.S.A. Mem. Prison Commn. appointed by Pres. Roosevelt under act of Congress, making their report Jan. 1. 1909, still mem. Pres. John Dickson Home for Old Men, 1913-29; chmn. Summer Outing Com. for Children, 1903-29; mem. bd., treas. Nat. Assn. for Constl. Govt.; del. Pan-Am. Financial Congress, Washington, D.C., 1915, 19; chmn. Selective Service Appeal Bd., 1917-18, also chmn. Capital Issue Com., D.C., during the war. Mem. of bd. and treas. Nat. Press Bldg. Corpn. for the Nat. Press Club, Washington. *Clubs:* Cosmos, University, National Press, Chevy Chase, Monday Evening, City, Metropolitan (Washington). Republican. Declined appmt. to Bd. Commrs. of D.C., by Pres. Harrison, 1893, and McKinley, 1901. *Home:* 1324 16th St. N.W. *Address:* Washington Loan & Trust Co., Washington, D.C.

EDSON, Katherine Philips; *b.* Kenton, O., Jan. 12, 1870; *d.* William H. (M.D.) and Harriet J. (Carlin) Philips; ed. Convent of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, Cincinnati, and Glendale Female Sem.; *m.* Charles Farwell Edson, of Calif., Oct. 8, 1890; children—Katharine, Philips Josiah, Charles Farwell. Interested in constructive philanthropy, public health and industrial problems; active worker for woman suffrage; mem. Progressive Party State Central Com., Calif., 1912-16; mem. exec. com. Rep. State Com., 1916-20; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920; mem. exec. com. Rep. Nat. Com., 1920-24; mem. state bd. Calif. Federation Women's Clubs, 1910-16; mem. Charter Revision Commn. of Los Angeles, 1912; mem. exec. com. Nat. Municipal League; exec. com. Nat. League for Woman's Service; chmn. women in industry com. Calif. Council of Defense; chmn. com. on Women in Industry and mem. bd. dirs. Calif. League of Woman Voters since 1922; mem. and exec. officer Industrial Welfare Commn., Calif.; chief of Div. of Industrial Welfare of State Dept. of Industrial Relations since 1927. Del. Pan-Pacific Conf. of Women, Honolulu, 1928. Author of minimum wage bill, enacted by Calif. legislature, 1913, and noted for success as arbiter in labor disputes. Apptd. mem. advisory com. of Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Nov. 1921. *Clubs:* Woman's Athletic (San Francisco): Friday Morning, Woman's Athletic (Los Angeles). *Home:* 414 Arroyo Drive, Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* 620 State Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

EDSTROM, David, sculptor; *b.* Hvetlanda, Sweden, Mar. 27, 1873; *s.* John Peter and Charlotte (Gustaveson) E.; grad. Poly. Sch., Stockholm, Sweden, 1896, Royal Acad. Fine Arts, Stockholm, 1899; studied Florence, Italy, 1900-02, in Paris, France, with Injalbert, 1905; Doctor of Arts, Chicago Law Sch., 1920; *m.* at Rome, Italy, Anna Levertin, of Stockholm, 1902; *m.* 2d, London, Eng., Cora Evelyn Downer, of Dubuque, Ia., 1909 (died 1921). Came to U.S., 1880; began as newsboy, at Ottumwa, Ia., at 13; later employed in factories; started for Europe to study art at 21; tramped to New York, crossed ocean as coal stoker, and worked way through tech. schs. and Royal Acad. of Fine Arts, Stockholm; propr. pvt. sch. for sculpture, in Paris, France, 1907-09; employed by City of Gothenburg on plans for pub. square, 1914-15. Lectured at Upsala (Sweden) Univ., spring 1924. Has made portrait busts of many noted personages, including Crown Prince and Princess of Sweden; Princess Patricia of Connaught; Dr. Ludvig Looström, dir. Nat. Gallery, Stockholm; Ellen Key; etc. Psychol. sculptures: "Fear," "Pride," "Envy," "Caliban," "The Cry of Poverty," etc.; made war memorial, Montreal, Can.; statue of Samuel P. Cochran, Dallas; heroic bust of Lincoln in marble, E. P. Clark Collection; statue of M. H. Whittier, Los Angeles. Silver medal, St. Louis Exposition, 1904. Mem. Company G, 2d Regt., Iowa N.G., 1892-94. Mem. Allied Artists' Assn. (London), Salon des Independents, Société Suedois (Paris), Svensk Amerikanska Sällskapet (Stockholm); Sculptors' Guild of Southern Calif. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Painters & Sculptors (v.p.), Scandinavian Artists, Nat. Arts (New York). Contbr. to newspapers and mags. on polit. and other issues; lecturer on art, artists and characteristics of European people. *Address:* Hollywood Plaza Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

"EDWARDS, Albert"; see Arthur Bullard.

EDWARDS, Alfred Shenstone ("Sevenoaks"), socialist lecturer. See Vol. VII (1912-1913).

EDWARDS, Arthur Robin, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, June 26, 1867; *s.* Arthur (D.D.) and Caroline M. (Whitehead) E.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1888, A.M., 1891; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll. (Northwestern U.), 1891; *m.* Rome, Italy, Susannah Taylor Harrison, of Troy, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1900: 1 son, Arthur. Interne Cook Co. (Ill.) Hosp., 1891-92; in med. practice since 1892; prof. principles and practice of medicine and clin. medicine, 1897-1917, later dean Northwestern U. Med. Sch. Attending phys. to Cook Co., Mercy, Michael Reese and St. Luke's hosps., Chicago. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A. *Club:* University. *Author:* Principles and Practice of Medicine. *Office:* 104 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

EDWARDS, Austin Southwick, prof. psychology; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., Mar. 2, 1885; *s.* Thomas Henry and Hannah Maria (Southwick) E.; grad. high sch., Oswego, 1902; classical diploma, Oswego Normal and Practice Sch., 1906; B.S., Columbia, 1908; M.A., U. of Minn., 1910; Ph. D., Cornell U., 1912; *m.* Miriam Pope, of Athens, Ga., Jan. 26, 1918; 1 son, Austin Southwick. Mem. faculty U. of Minn., 1912-16; prof. psychology, U. of Ga., since 1916. Psychol. examiner U.S. Army, Sept. 1917-Sept. 1919; chief psychol. examiner, Camp Jackson, Columbia, S.C.; same and morale officer and chief of edn. service, Ft. Bayard, N.M. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Southern Soc. Philosophy and Psychology (pres. 1926-27), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ga. Acad. Science, Univ. of Ga. Science Club, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Gamma Alpha; fellow A.A.A.S. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* The Fundamental Principles of Learning and Study, 1920, 25, Chinese edit., 1925; The Psychology of Education, 1925. Contbr. articles in psychol. jours. *Home:* 190 Woodlawn Av., Athens, Ga.

EDWARDS, Benjamin D.; *b.* Churchill, Trumbull Co., O., Apr. 10, 1881; *s.* David B. and Rachel Bynon (Davis) E.; Ph.B., Mount Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1910; student Detroit Coll. of Law, 1 yr.; Dr. Bus. Administration, Mount Union Coll., 1922; *m.* Maud Mauck Grove, of Urbana, O., June 17, 1911; children—Benjamin David, John Todd. Prin., Detroit Tech. Inst., 1910-11, and chancellor of its successor, Detroit Inst. Tech., 1911-1923, also chancellor Detroit Coll. of Law, 1915-23;

organizer and chancellor Hudson Sch., 1911-23 (all these instns. identified with Detroit Y.M.C.A.); gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., Oklahoma City, 1923-25; metropolitan sec. Duluth Y.M.C.A., 1925-28. Past pres. Nat. Assn. Edni. Secretaries of N.A.; mem. bd. govs. United Y.M.C.A. Schs.; mem. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A. 1919-26; chief probation officer Champaign County, O.; sr. mem. Am. Assn. Social Workers. Mem. N.E.A., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), Diomedian, Kiwanian. *Clubs:* Masonic, Automobile, Kiwanis. *Home:* Urbana, Ohio, R.D. 4.

EDWARDS, Benjamin Franklin, banker; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1859; *s.* Albert Gallatin and Mary Ewing (Jenckes) E.; grad. Kirkwood (Mo.) High Sch., 1875; *m.* Isabel Woods, of St. Louis, Mar. 14, 1888 (died 1897); 1 son, Albert Gallatin; *m.* 2d, Flora G. Woods, Jan. 8, 1901; children—Mary Rebecca, Presley William, Nancy. Began with St. Louis Nat. Bank, Dec. 31, 1875; asst. corr. clk., Bank of Commerce, 1880; entered stock and bond business, 1887; with father, as A. G. Edwards & Son; with the National Bank of Commerce as asst. cashier, cashier, dir. and v.p., 1892-1908, and pres., Sept. 1908-Apr. 1913; became pres. Central Nat. Bank of St. Louis, Mar. 1, 1915; now pres. Nat. City Bank. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 10 Kingsbury Pl. *Office:* National City Bank, St. Louis, Mo.

EDWARDS, (F.) Boyd, clergyman, educator; *b.* Lisle, N.Y., May 5, 1876; *s.* Mortimer Burr and Harriett Louise (Boyd) E.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1896; B.A., Williams Coll., 1900, D.D., 1920; Union Theol. Sem., 1902-04; S.T.D., U. of Pa., 1925; *m.* Frances McCarroll (A.B., Smith Coll., 1903), of Brooklyn, N.Y., May 24, 1904. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1904; asst. pastor Tompkins Av. Ch., Brooklyn, 1904; asso. pastor South Ch., Brooklyn, 1905-10; pastor same, 1908-10; pastor Hillside Ch., Orange, N.J., 1910-22; headmaster and trustee The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1922-28; headmaster Mercersburg Acad. since 1928; trustee Mt. Holyoke Coll., Williams Coll. (1923-28). Mem. Zeta Psi. *Club:* Zeta Psi (New York). *Home:* Mercersburg, Pa.

EDWARDS, Charles Gordon, congressman; *b.* Tattnall Co., Ga., July 2, 1878; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Ann (Conley) E.; ed. Gordon Institute, Barnesville, Ga., U. of Fla., Lake City, Fla.; LL.B., U. of Ga., 1898; *m.* Ora Beach, of Waycross, Ga., Dec. 17, 1902; 1 son, Charles Beach. Mem. 60th to 64th, 69th to 71st Congresses (1907-17, 1925-31), 1st Ga. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 111 E. 35th St., Savannah, Ga.

EDWARDS, Charles Lincoln, nature-study dir.; *b.* Oquawka, Ill., Dec. 8, 1863; *s.* John and Nancy (Stockton) E.; B.S., Lombard U., 1884; B.S., Indiana U., 1886, A.M., 1887; Johns Hopkins U., 1886-89; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1890; fellow in morphology, Clark U., 1890-92; *m.* Jessie Safford, of Parkersburg, W.Va., June 5, 1889; children—John Robert, Richard Safford, Charles Stockton. Asst. prof. biology, 1892-93, adj. prof., 1893-94, U. of Tex.; prof. biology, U. of Cincinnati, 1894-1900; prof. natural history, Trinity Coll., 1900-10; Kristineberg, Sweden, Zool. Sta., 1909; Smithsonian table, Naples Zoöl. Sta., and U. of Würzburg, 1910; lecturer under Bd. of Edn. New York, 1910-11; asso. prof. biology and asso. dir. Venice Marine Biol. Sta., 1911-12, prof. embryology and histology, 1912-13, U. of Southern Calif.; naturalist, park dept., Los Angeles, 1912; dir. dept. nature-study, Los Angeles City schs., since 1912. Zoöl. investigations, Bahama Is., 1888, 1891, 93, Tex. coast, 1892, Fla. Keys, 1896, Calif. coast, 1911-13. Corr. mem. La Sociedad de Geografica y Estadistica, Mex.; hon. mem. La Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Naturale, and of La Sociedad de Antonio Alzate; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Soc. Am. Naturalists; fellow A.A.A.S.; pres. Am. Folk Lore Soc., 1899; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Science, Am. Nature Assn. *Author:* Bahama Songs and Stories (vol. 3, Memoirs Am. Folk-Lore Soc.), 1895; Nature-study, Part 1, 1924. Part 2, 1926; Jim and Tim and other stories; many papers in tech. jours., and monographs on nature-study, biology, embryology, etc., *Home:* 2476 Glendower Pl., Hollywood, Los Angeles, Calif.

EDWARDS, Charles Vernon, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

EDWARDS, Charles William, coll. prof.; *b.* Arkadelphia, Ark., Dec. 13, 1873; *s.* Daniel William and Mary Jane (White) E.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1894; M.A., Tulane, 1896; studied Columbia, 1896-97; M.S., New York U., 1898; *m.* Marie Kramer, of Elizabeth City, N.C., June 14, 1912; children—Charles William, Daniel Kramer, Mary Jane. Prof. physics, Trinity Coll., 1898, mgr. science depts., 1901-10. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc., N.C. Acad. Science (pres. 1900-01), S.P.E.E., N.C. Physics Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1921-1922); asso. mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Mem. M.E.Ch., S. *Author:* Physical Measurement, 1915; Preliminary College Physics, 1925; Co-author: First Course in Physics for Colleges, 1928; also a number of articles in scientific mags. *Home:* 406 Buchanan Boul., Durham, N.C.

EDWARDS, Chauncey Theodore, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

EDWARDS, Clarence Ransom, major general U.S. Army; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 1, 1860; *s.* William and Lucia (Ransom) E.; apptd. from Ohio, and grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1883; hon. A.M., St. John's Coll., Fordham, N.Y., 1893; LL.D., Fordham University, New York, 1909, Middlebury Coll., 1919, Trinity Coll., Conn., 1919, Boston Coll., 1923, University of Me., 1923; *m.* Niagara Falls, N.Y., Bessie Rochester Porter, June 11, 1889 (she died Jan. 25, 1929). Second lieutenant 23d Infantry, June 13, 1883; promoted through grades to brig. gen. U.S.A., June 30, 1906; maj. gen., Aug. 5, 1917. Assigned to staff of Gen. Lawton as adj.-gen., Jan. 6, 1899, and served until Gen. Lawton's death, Dec. 19, 1899; chief of Bur. of Insular Affairs, Washington, July 1, 1902; transferred to line, May 12, 1912; later comd. 6th Brigade, 2d Div., Texas City, Tex., and 1st Hawaiian Brigade, Honolulu and Schofield Barracks, H.T.; comd. U.S. troops, Panama Canal Zone, 1915-17; comd. newly created Dept. of the Northeast (N.E. States), May-Sept. 1917; organized 26th Div., U.S.A., Aug. 1917; sailed to France, Sept. 1917; ten months' front line duty; returned to U.S., Nov. 1918; comdg. Northeastern Dept., Dec. 1918-20; assigned to 1st Div. Sept. 1, 1920; promoted maj. gen., Mar. 5, 1921; assigned to comd. 1st Corps Area, hdqrs., Army Base, Boston, Mass., July 1, 1921; retired Nov. 1, 1922. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Alibi, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Union, University (Boston); Union (Cleveland). *Home:* "Doneroving," Westwood, Mass.

EDWARDS, Clement Stanislaus, consular service; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 4, 1869; *s.* Clement and Anna (Cameron) E.; prep. edn., pvt. sch., St. Michael's Acad., Chatham, N.B., Can., and high sch., Albert Lea, Minn.; student Parker Coll., Winnebago City, Minn., and Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll.; *m.* Marguerite Auld, of Burlington, Vt., Mar. 2, 1922. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1894, and began practice at Albert Lea; city atty., Albert Lea, 1896-1900; owner and editor Albert Lea Times-Enterprise, 1904-10; Am. consul, Acapulco, Mexico, 1911-16; service with citizenship bur., U.S. Dept. State, Washington, D.C., 1916-17; consul in charge legation part of time, Santo Domingo, 1917-19; consul, Paris, France, 1919-21; attached to Am. Commn., Berlin, detailed to Frankfurt am Main, later to Hamburg, Paris and Kovno, Lithuania, 1921-24; consul, Valencia, Spain, since 1924. Served as capt., inf., Minn. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Albert Lea Charter Commn., 1896-1904. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mason, K.P. *Home:* 2 Don Juan de Austria. *Office:* American Consulate, Valencia, Spain.

EDWARDS, Daniel Richmond, soldier. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

EDWARDS, David George, railway official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

EDWARDS, David Morton, college pres.; *b.* Earlham, Ia., Oct. 6, 1871; *s.* Ira Wilson and Naomi (Lindley) E.; A.B., Penn Coll., Ia., 1900; U. of Chicago, summers, 1900-02; Boston U., 1905-08, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Della Russell, of Dexter, Ia., Mar. 29, 1903; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Way, of Michigan City, Ind., Aug. 12, 1914. Began teaching at Dexter, 1889; pres. Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1910-17, Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1917-29. Chmn. Bd. of Edn. of Five Year Meeting of Soc. of Friends in America; mem. Commn. on Institutions of Higher Edn. of the North Central Assn. of Colleges and Secondary Schs., British Inst. Philos. Studies; chmn. Ind. State Coll. Presidents Assn.; pres. Richmond Rotary Club, Wayne Co. Social Service Bur.; mem. The 1917 Club. *Home:* 228 College Av., Richmond, Ind.

EDWARDS, Deltus Malin, writer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

EDWARDS, Don Calvin, congressman; *b.* Appanoose Co., Ia., July 13, 1861; *s.* Lewis Edwards and Jane (Saylor) E.; reared on farms in Ia. and Kan.; ed. common schs. of Ia. and Kan., and Campbell Normal U., Holton, Kan.; *m.* Lida Hodge, of London, Ky., Feb. 11, 1904. Moved to Laurel Co., Ky., 1892; mfr. of rough lumber since 1892; also pres. Nat. Bank of London, Ky. Clerk Circuit Ct., Laurel Co., Ky., 1898-1904; mem. 59th to 61st Congresses (1905-11), 11th Ky. Dist. Chmn. Ky. State Rep. Conv., 1908; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912. Was mem. State Council Defense, chmn. 5 Liberty Loan campaigns and fuel administrator for Laurel Co., 1917-18. *Home:* London, Ky.

EDWARDS, Edward B., artist; *b.* Columbia, Lancaster Co., Pa., Feb. 8, 1873; *s.* Edward B. and Mary Elizabeth (Kistler) E.; ed. pub. schs.; Art Students' League, New York; Académie Colarossi, Acad. Vitti, Acad. Castellucho—all in Paris; *m.* Amelia F. England, of N.Y. City, Sept. 27, 1893; children—Edward Norman, Albert K., Llewellyn, Lucien (dec.), Madeleine. Designer and illustrator of books, magazine pages and advertisements; formerly dir. Am. Inst. Graphic Arts. Mem. The Stowaways, Artists' Guild, Architectural League New York, Met. Mus. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Marshall Chess (treasurer, member board govs.). Designer of decorations of Life of Count Hoym (Grolier Club), 1899; designer and illustrator, A Book of Shakespeare's Songs, 1903; illustrator and designer of handbooks for Met. Mus. of Art; The Lord's Prayer (illuminated page), Ladies' Home Journal; The Great Chalice of Antioch, 1923; decorator of The Altoviti Aphrodite (pvtly. printed for John D. Rockefeller), 1920. *Home:* 127 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

EDWARDS, Edward Irving, senator; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Dec. 1, 1863; *s.* William W. and Emma J. (Nation) E.; student New York University, 1880-1882; *m.* Jule Blanche Smith, of Jersey City, N.J., November 14, 1888 (she died August 3, 1928); children—Edward Irving, Elizabeth Jule. Connected with First Nat. Bank, Jersey City, since 1882; asst. to pres., 1903, later cashier, pres., 1916-25, now chmn. bd.; dir. Nat. Paper & Type Co., Raritan River R.R. Co., Stand. Motor Constrn. Co. State comptroller, N.J., 1911-17; mem. State Senate from Hudson Co., 1919 (resigned); gov. of N.J., Jan. 1920-Jan. 1923; mem. U.S. Senate, term 1923-29. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Zeta Psi. Mason, Elk, Moose, Eagle. *Home:* 39 Duncan Av., Jersey City, N.J.

EDWARDS, Edward William, banker, mfr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 1, 1874; *s.* Walter Raleigh and Ellen (Bryan) E.; ed. Woodward High Sch. and Nelson's Business Coll.; *m.* Eleanor Zimmerman, of Dover, O., Nov. 14, 1901; children—Helen Elizabeth Davidson, Eleanore. With Scott & Co., Cincinnati, 1891-98, Reeves Iron Co., Dover, O., 1898-1901; founder, 1901, The Edwards Mfg. Co., mfrs. iron and steel; purchased Scott & Co., 1906, Canonsburg Steel and Iron Works, 1917, Kinnear Mfg. Co., 1919, now chmn. bd., also chmn. bd. The Edwards Mfg. Co., The American Thermos Bottle Co.; pres. Fifth-Third Union Trust Co. (Cincinnati), Canonsburg Steel and Iron Works, Budke Stamping Co., Paragon Refining Co.; dir. Cincinnati Realty Co., Loring Andrews Co.; pres. Cincinnati Rapid Transit Commn., 1914-Dec. 1928. Trustee Berea (Ky.) Coll., Cincinnati Inst. of Fine Arts, Cincinnati Music Hall Assn. Mem. Officers' Examining Bd., 1917-18. Chevalier of the Legion of Honor (France). Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Cincinnati (pres. 1913-14), Commercial (pres. 1921-22), Queen City, Cincinnati Riding, Cincinnati Country, Camargo Country, Everglades, Bald Peak Country. Collector of pictures. *Home:* 2567 Observatory Rd. *Office:* 14 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

EDWARDS, Frederick, clergyman; *b.* Cornwall, Eng.; *s.* John and Mary (Commins) E.; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., 1888, M.A., 1891; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1893; *m.* Emma L. Satterthwait, of Cream Ridge, N.J., July 28, 1891; children—Frederick T. (dec.), Agnes Commins (dec.). Deacon, 1893, priest, 1894, P.E. Ch.; rector Trinity Ch., Bridgewater, Mass., 1893-96, St. Paul's Ch., Malden, 1896-1905, St. James Ch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1905-12, Grace Ch., New York, 1912-15; dean, St. Paul's Cathedral, Detroit, 1915.

Retired 1920. Pres. Am. Soc. for Psychical Research, 1923-26. *Author:* Sonnets of North and South; The Natural Year (2 vols. issued). *Address:* (Oct. to May) De Land, Fla.; (May to Oct.) Arcady, R.R.I, St. George, N. B., Can.

EDWARDS, George Herbert, ex-mayor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., May 25, 1860; *s.* Richard and Betsey Josslyn (Samson) E.; grad. Princeton (Ill.) High Sch., 1878; student Ill. State Normal U.; *m.* Isabella Dix, of Lawrence, Kan., Nov. 20, 1889; children—Alice Louise (dec.), George Herbert (dec.), Lucile Belle (Mrs. S. E. Cutler), Richard Dix, Betsey Josephine (Mrs. Hubert O. Sherdley), Gertrude Martha (Mrs. Eldon W. Michaels), Grace Eleanor. Traveling salesman jewelry concerns, 1879-89; settled in Kansas City, Mo., 1889, as sec. S.D. Mills Jewelry Co.; title changed to Edwards & Sloane Jewelry Co., 1892, now Edwards-Ludwig-Fuller Jewelry Co., of which is pres.; pres. Mercantile Bank, 1912-1915 until consolidated with Commerce Trust Co., of which is dir. Mem. Upper House of Common Council 2 terms, 1906-14; mayor of Kansas City, term 1916-18; apptd. mem. commn. to build new water works for Kansas City, 1921. Mem. Mo. State Council of Defense. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Chamber Commerce, City, Mission Hills Country. *Home:* 3533 Harrison Boul. *Office:* 1115 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

EDWARDS, George Lane, banker. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

EDWARDS, George Porter, publisher; *b.* Dunkirk, N.Y., June 15, 1878; *s.* Francis Smith and Eliza Mary (Hatch) E.; ed. pub. schs., Dunkirk, and normal schs. at Buffalo and Fredonia, N.Y.; *m.* Emilie Louise Kohler, of N.Y. City, Apr. 7, 1907; children—Dorothy Buell, Patricia Eugenie, Constance Hunt, Jacqueline Porter, Barbara Grace, George Porter, Betty Standing, Frank Buell, Robert Kohler (dec.). Founder of "Money," financial jour., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1902, "Finance," Cleveland, O., 1900; moved to Calif., 1906; organizer and formerly pres. Bank of Balboa, Calif.; founder 1907, and pub. Coast Banker, San Francisco; president Coast Foundation, Inc., of Nevada; partner C.W. Ellsworth & Co., security brokers. Mem. Business Press Publishers' Assn. of Pacific Coast (pres.), Financial Publishers' Assn., Credit Men of America, World Traders, New York Soc. of Pacific Coast (president), California Geneal. Society; ex-pres. Oakland Campfire Girls. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Advertising, Rotary, San Francisco Commercial; Athenian, Athens Club (Oakland); Advertising, Los Angeles Athletic. *Home:* 461 Crescent St., Oakland, Calif. *Office:* 576 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Calif.

EDWARDS, George Thornton, author, composer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

EDWARDS, George Wharton, artist; *b.* Fair Haven, Conn.; acad. edn. at Antwerp and Paris; *m.* Anne Johns, *d.* Gen. John C. Cox, of Quincy, Ill., Mar., 1886. Dir. art dept., Collier's, 1898-1903; mgr. art dept., Am. Bank Note Co., 1904-12. Bronze and silver medals, Boston, 1884, 90; hon. mention for black and white drawing, and bronze medal and silver medal for paintings, Buffalo Expn., 1901; silver medal and diploma for paintings, S.C. Expn., 1902; painted mural decoration "Henrik Hudson," U.S. Mil Acad. Mem. Am. Water Color Soc., Nat. Arts Club, N.Y. Water Color Club, Authors Club. *Author:* Thumbnail Sketches, 1886; P'tit Matinic, Monotones, 1887; The Rivalries of Long and Short Codiac, 1888; Break o' Day, and Other Stories, 1889; A Reading Journey in the Hollowland, 1908; Holland of Today, 1909; Brittany and the Bretons, 1910; Some Old Flemish Towns, 1911; Marken and Its People, 1912; The Forest of Arden, 1914; Vanished Towers and Chimes of Flanders, 1916; Vanished Halls and Cathedrals of France, 1917; Alsace-Lorraine, 1918; Holland of Today, 1919; Belgium Old and New, 1920; London, 1921; Paris, 1924; Spain, 1925; Rome, 1928; Constantinople, 1929-30. Illustrator: Oliver Wendell Holmes' Last Leaf, 1885; Austin Dobson's Sun Dial, 1892; Spenser's Epithalamium, 1895; Old English Love Songs, 1896; Old English Ballads, 1897; The Jackdaw of Rheims, 1919. Awarded medal Order of King Albert of Belgium, conferred by the King, 1920; gold palms of l'Académie Française for art, and made Officer Pub. Instrn., France, 1921; Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1925; Chevalier Order Crown (Belgium), 1927; Chevalier Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spain), 1927; Chevalier Royal Order of the Crown of Italy, 1929. Mem. Am. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (life), Authors. *Home:* 46 Lexington Av., Greenwich, Conn.

EDWARDS, George William, economist; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 11, 1891; *s.* William and Pauline Elizabeth (Stein) E.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1911; A.M., Columbia, 1913, Ph.D., 1917; unmarried. Fellow Coll. City of New York, 1911-14; teacher high schs., N.Y. City, 1914-17; research in foreign banking for Federal Reserve Bd., in U.S. and Europe, 1920-22; asst. prof. banking, Columbia, 1921-23; prof. banking, New York U., 1923-27; dean Sch. of Business and Civic Administration, Coll. of City of N.Y., since 1927. With Federal Reserve Board, 1920-22; director Institute of Internat. Finance, 1926-27. Spl. agt. U.S. Dept. Commerce, N.Y. City, 1923, in Europe, 1924; economist Bank of America, 1923-27; with Stone, Webster & Blodgett since 1927. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Royal Econ. Soc. (Eng.), Phi Beta Kappa (Gamma Chapter). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Foreign Exchange, City College, Cosmos. *Author:* New York as an Eighteenth Century Municipality, 1917; (with H. P. Willis) Banking and Business, 1922; Foreign Commercial Credits, 1922; International Trade Finance, 1924; Investing in Foreign Securities, 1926 (with Lawrence Chamberlain); Principles of Bond Investments, 1927. *Home:* 60 Gramercy Park N., New York, N.Y., and Hartsdale, Westchester Co., N.Y.

EDWARDS, Granville Dennis, theologian; *b.* Hamilton, Mo., Dec. 2, 1868; *s.* Solomon and Zerilda Ann (Hale) E.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1897 (Phi Beta Kappa); A.B., Harvard, 1898, A.M., 1899, also registered in Harvard Div. Sch., 1898-1900; studied univs. of Berlin and Marburg, Germany, 1910-11; study and research in Palestine and Egypt, 1922-23; D.D., Indiana School of Religion, 1929; *m.* Ida May Moore, of Perry, Mo., Nov. 7, 1900; 1 son, Corwine D. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1893; pastor Salisbury and Mt. Carmel, Mo., 1894-97, Prairie View, 1895-97, Cowgill, Jan.-Oct., 1897, Nevada, Mo., 1900-05, First Christian Ch., Honolulu, Hawaii, 1905-07; field representative, Bible Coll. of Mo., 1907-10; prof. O.T. lit. and interpretation, since 1910, acting dean, 1912-14, dean since 1914, same coll. Chmn. agitation com. Anti-Saloon League, Hawaiian Islands, 1906-07; pres. Ministerial Union, Honolulu, 1907; rec. sec. Bd. of Edn. Disciples of Christ since Apr. 1915; mem. Commn. on Surveys of Internat. Convs. Disciples of Christ since 1926. Mem. Campbell Inst., Am. Oriental Soc., Palestine Oriental Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sciences, Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Pi Gamma Mu. *Address:* Bible College, Columbia, Mo.

EDWARDS, Harry Stillwell, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

EDWARDS, Howard, college pres.; Nov. 7, 1854-Apr. 9, 1930. See Vol 15 (1928-29).

EDWARDS, John Harrington, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

EDWARDS, John Homer, asst. sec. interior; *b.* Mitchell, Ind., Sept. 10, 1869; *s.* William Henry and Cornelia A. (McCoy) E.; A.B., Ind. U., 1891; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1894; unmarried. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1896, and practiced at Mitchell; mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 3 terms, 1903-07; solicitor U.S. Post Office Dept., 1921-23; U.S. Interior Dept., 1923-25, asst. sec. since Mar. 2, 1925. Republican. *Home:* Mitchell, Ind. *Address:* Interior Dept., Washington, D.C.

EDWARDS, John Rogers, clergyman; *b.* Cornwall, Eng., Aug. 16, 1871; *s.* Philip Corin and Amelia (Rogers) E.; came to U.S., 1881; student Shepherd Coll. State Normal Sch., Shepherdstown, W.Va.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1896, D.D., 1917; *m.* Ellen Brown Rumsey, of Chester Co., Pa., 1900; children—Philip Corin, Ruth Rumsey. Deacon M.E. Ch., 1896, elder 1901; pastor Highland, Baltimore, Md., 1896-1900, Towson, 1900-05, Catonsville, 1905-10, Walbrook, Baltimore, 1910-17; dist. supt., Washington Dist., 1917-24; corr. sec. Bd. of Foreign Missions M.E. Ch. since May 1924. Mem. bd. trustees Fukien (China) Christian U., and of Cooperating Com. for Christian Edn. in Chosen, Seoul, Korea; mem. bd. mgrs. West China Union Univ.; mem. World Service Commn. and Administrative Staff of M.E. Ch. Trustee Dickinson Coll. Mem. Phi Kappa Sigma. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* 445 Central Av., Orange, N.J. *Office:* 150 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

EDWARDS, Joseph Lee, railway service. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EDWARDS, Kate Flournoy, portrait painter; *b.* Marshallville, Ga.; *d.* Judge Joseph Asbury and Emma (Miller) E.; student Price's Coll., Nashville, Tenn.; Art Inst. Chicago; pupil of Lucien Simon, Paris. Winner 1st prize, Southeastern Fair Exhbn., at Atlanta, Ga., 1916; 1st prize, Atlanta Art Assn. Exhbn., 1921. On permanent exhbn.: portrait of Judge Philip P. Barbour, in Capitol, Washington, D.C.; of Gov. John M. Slaton, State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga.; of Joseph Clisby, Clisby Sch., Macon, Ga.; of Gov. M. B. Wellborn, Federal Reserve Bank, Atlanta; of Dr. W. H. Emerson, Ga. Sch. of Technology, Atlanta; of A. S. Clay, State Capitol, Atlanta; of Dr. John E. White, Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll.; of Judge Cincinnatus Peeples, Fulton County Courthouse, Atlanta, Ga.; of Dr. Robert J. Sprague, Rollins Coll., Fla.; etc. Mem. Soc. Colonial Dames, Art Assn. (Atlanta). *Clubs:* Studio (Atlanta), Cordon of Chicago (charter mem.). *Home:* Pershing Point Apts., Atlanta, Ga.

EDWARDS, Loren McClain, clergyman; *b.* Rising Sun, Ind., Nov. 14, 1877; *s.* Rev. Charles C. and Belle (McClain) E.; A.B., Moore's Hill (Ind.) Coll., 1899, A.M., 1902; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1905; studied Columbia, United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, Scotland; D.D., De Pauw, 1913; *m.* Florence Mary, *d.* Rev. James A. Sargent, of Seymour, Ind., Sept. 14, 1905. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1899; pastor Milroy, Ind., 1899-1900, Anderson, 1901, Noblesville, 1905, Westfield, 1906, Simpson Ch., Ft. Wayne, 1906, 07, Portland, 1908-11, Mishawaka, 1912-16 (all of Ind.), Grace Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1917-19, Trinity Ch., Denver, Colo., since 1920. Republican. Mason (32°, Knight Templar, Shriner). *Clubs:* Civic, Wellshire Country. *Author:* Every Church Its Own Evangelist, 1917; The Spectrum of Religion, 1918; The Christmas Christ and Other Poems, 1923; What Is Left of the Apostles' Creed. 1927; also many articles in newspapers and religious jours. Frequent speaker at clubs, convs., etc. *Home:* 1048 Lafayette St., Denver, Colo.

EDWARDS, Lyford Paterson, sociologist; *b.* London, Ont., Can., July 2, 1882; *s.* James Stevenson and Mary Elizabeth (Smyth) E.; student McGill U., 1901-03; B.A., U. of Chicago, 1905, M.A., 1917, Ph.D., 1919; Western Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1905-07, Columbia, summer 1915; *m.* Helen Winthrop Gray, of Stamford, Conn., June 16, 1923. Deacon, 1907, priest, 1908, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Matthew's Ch., Evanston, Ill., 1907-13; curate St. John's Ch., Staten Island, N.Y., 1913-14; instr. Nashotah (Wis.) Prep. Sch., 1914-16, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1917-19; asso. prof. sociology, 1919-24, prof. since 1924, St. Stephen's Coll., dean, 1927, provost, 1928. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Kappa Sigma. *Author:* The Transformation of Early Christianity, 1919; The Natural History of Revolution, 1927. *Address:* St. Stephen's College, Annandale, N.Y.

EDWARDS, Ogden Matthias, Jr., M.D.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 23, 1869; *s.* Ogden M. and Sara (Herron) E.; B.S., Princeton, 1893; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1896; *m.* Lela Harkness, of Lexington, Ky., Dec. 28, 1898; children—Martha Harkness (Mrs. John M. Lazear), Lela Harkness (Mrs. Harry Cook), Harkness, Katherine Harkness. Practiced in Pittsburgh, Pa., since 1898; prof. pediatrics, 1909-17, actg. dean, 1917-19, Sch. of Medicine U. of Pittsburgh; retired from practice, 1917. Dir. Commonwealth Trust Co., Pittsburgh. Trustee Shady Side Acad., U. of Pittsburgh. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Duquesne, University, Pittsburgh Golf, Allegheny Country, Oakmont Country, Longue Vue (Pittsburgh); Metropolitan, New York Yacht, University, Princeton, Nat. Golf Links (New York). *Home:* 5607 Fifth Av. *Office:* Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

EDWARDS, Ray Gwyther, musician. See Vol. X (1918-19).

EDWARDS, Thomas Allison, judge; *b.* Dover, Ark., Feb. 21, 1874; *s.* Thomas Samuel and Martha Isabel (Allison) E.; ed. U. of Ark.; *m.* Rose Catherine Leverett, of Fayetteville, Ark., Feb. 24, 1901; children—Thomas Leverett, Mary Merlin, Catherine, Donald Allison, John Charles. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1898, and began practice at Cloud Chief, Okla.; county atty., Washita Co., Okla., 1900-05; judge, Dist. Court, 17th Okla. Dist., 1915-25; judge, Criminal Court of Appeals, Okla., since 1925, presiding judge since 1929. Mem. Okla. State Hist. Soc. (dir.). Democrat. Methodist.

Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 1004 W. 16th St. *Chambers:* State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

EDWARDS, Victor Everett, mech. engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EDWARDS, Walter Alison, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EDWARDS, Ward Blowers, coll. pres.; *b.* Troupsburg, N.Y., June 21, 1885; *s.* Charles Perry and Mary Livonia (Blowers) E.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1912; M.A., Columbia, 1920; *m.* Cinderella Stanley, of Northampton Co., N.C., July 26, 1916. Prin. high sch., Grifton, N.C., 1912-15, Jackson, N.C., 1915-18; supt. schs., Weldon, N.C., 1918-24; dean Chowan Coll., 1924-26, pres. since 1926. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Home:* Murfreesboro, N.C.

EDWARDS, William Augustus, architect; *b.* Darlington, S.C., Dec. 8, 1866; *s.* Augustus Fulton and Elizabeth Sarah (Hart) E.; prep. edn., St. Davids Acad., Society Hill, S.C.; student Richmond (Va.) Coll. 1 yr.; B.S. in Mech. Engring., U. of S.C., 1889; *m.* India Pearl Brown, of Gaffney, S.C., Dec. 21, 1898; children—William Augustus, Mary Wilson (dec.), Araminta (Mrs. Ralph Copeland Pate), Harrison Griffith. Began practice as mem. firm Wilson & Edwards, Roanoke, Va., 1893, at Columbia, S.C., 1896-1902; mem. Edwards & Walter, at Columbia, 1902-08, at Atlanta, 1908-10; practiced alone, Atlanta, 1910-15, mem. firm Edwards & Sayward since 1915. Firm architects and builders of U. of Fla., Gainesville, Fla. State Coll. for Women, Tallahassee, Ga. State Woman's Coll., Valdosta, Columbia Theol. Sem., Decatur, Ga., Winthrop Coll., Rock Hill, S.C.: architects for Ga. Agrl. Coll., Tifton, Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Statesboro, Ga., etc.; also architects for 9 court houses in S.C., 2 in Fla., 1 in Ga., Hotel Candler, Decatur, Ga., Hotel Thomas, Gainesville, Fla., etc. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Atlanta Art Assn., Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Burns, Atlanta Athletic. *Home:* 345 10th St. N.E. *Office:* Marietta St. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

EDWARDS, William Cunningham, newspaper pub.; *b.* Courtland, Ala., Aug. 1, 1879; *s.* James Randall and Elizabeth (Cunningham) E.; prep. edn., high sch., Denton, Tex.; student U. of Tex., 1894-96; *m.* Nettie Williams, of Denton, Nov. 30, 1899; children—James Lawrence, Virginia Lee (Mrs. Elbert Hooper), William Cunningham, Isabel Cunningham. Owner and pub. Denton Record-Chronicle, 1899-1927; pub. Washington (D.C.) Herald, 1927, Atlanta Georgian-American, 1927-28; dir. Texas Pub. Service Information Bur. since 1928; dir. Denton Record-Chronicle. Mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1922-24; mem. Tex. State Teachers' Edn. Commn., Tex. State Dem. Exec. Com., Internat. Public Relations Com., R.I., 1927. Mem. Tex. Press Assn. (ex-pres.), Tex. Daily Press League (ex-pres.), N.W. Tex. Press Assn. (ex-pres.), Rotary Internat. (gov. 41st dist. 1926-27). Presbyn. *Home:* Stoneleigh Court. *Office:* 412 Santa Fe Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

EDWARDS, William Hanford. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

EELLS, Elsie Eusebia Spicer (Mrs. Burr Gould Eells), author; *b.* West Winfield, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1880; *d.* Myron Arlington and Florence Adelia (Brace) Spicer; grad. high sch., West Winfield, 1898; student Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1898-1900; *m.* Burr Gould Eells, of Walton, N.Y., Aug. 19, 1902; 1 son, Burr Gould. Lived in Brazil, 1905-08; engaged in research for Hispanic Mus. of New York, in Portugal and Azores, 1921. Canteen worker Nat. League for Women's Service, Brooklyn, N.Y., World War. Mem. bd. dirs. Pub. Library, Babylon, L.I. Mem. N.Y. League Women Voters, Long Island Federation Women's Clubs (chmn. fine arts dept.), D.A.R. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Travelers' (pres.), South Shore College Women's, Mount Holyoke Club (New York); Cambridge. *Author:* Fairy Tales from Brazil, 1917; Tales of Giants from Brazil, 1918; Tales of Enchantment from Spain, 1920; The Islands of Magic, 1922; The Brazilian Fairy Book, 1926; The Magic Tooth, 1927. *Address:* 110 New York Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

EELLS, Stillman Witt, foreign service officer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Apr. 24, 1873; *s.* Dan P. and Mary (Witt) E.; prep. edn., Brook's Mil. Acad., Cleveland Manual Training Sch. (Cleveland) and Taft's Sch. for Boys, Pelham Manor, N.Y.; B.A., Yale, 1895; *m.* Helene Florence Waterman, of Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 4, 1895. Began as sec. Chicago Drop Forge & Foundry Co., 1896; pres. Wheeler Mfg. Co. and the Alignum Co., New York 1896-1903, also dir. Sandusky Portland Cement Co., Cleveland, Ohio: retired from active business, 1904; moved to Bermuda, 1909; apptd. vice consul to Hamilton, Bermuda, Mar. 20, 1916, consul, 1918; consul, Mombassa, Brit. East Africa, 1918, Nairobi, Kenya Colony, 1918-1921, Funcha, Madeira, 1921-1925, Leeds, Eng., 1925-28, Colombo, Ceylon, since Sept. 1, 1928. Decorated Cavalieri del Ordine della Corona d'Italia, 1922. Mem. Am. Foreign Service Assn., Pilgrims Soc. (London). Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Leeds "19," (Leeds); Rotary, Prince's, Ceylon Turf (Colombo, Ceylon). *Address:* Am. Consulate, Colombo, Ceylon.

EFFINGER, John Robert, prof. French; *b.* Keokuk, Ia., July 3, 1869; *s.* John Robert and Lucretia (Knowles) E.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1891, Ph.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1898; Litt. D. from Kalamazoo (Mich.) College, 1927; studied in Paris, France; *m.* Margaret Thain, of Oak Park, Ill., June 24, 1903; children—Margaret Knowles, John Robert. Instr. in French, 1892-98, asst. prof., 1898-1906, jr. prof., 1906-12, prof. since 1912, U. of Mich.; dean summer session, U. of Mich., 1908-12, acting dean, Col. of Lit., Science and Arts, same, 1912-15, dean since 1915. Mem. Commn. on Higher Edn., N. Central Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs., since 1923; pres. Assn. of Am. Colls., 1926; chmn. Com. of Selection Rhodes Scholars for Mich.; mem. com. on Classification of Colleges, Assn. of Am. Univs., since 1926; mem. bd. visitors Kalamazoo Coll. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican, Unitarian. *Author:* A French Grammar (with H. P. Thieme), 1908. Editor: Selected Essays from Ste. Beuve, 1895; Hugo's Préface de Cromwell and Hernani, 1899; Labiche's Voyage de M. Perrichon, 1905; Molière's Précieuses Ridicules and Femmes Savantes, 1912. *Address:* 1035 Martin Pl., Ann Arbor, Mich.

EGAN, Louis Henry, electrical engr.; *b.* La Crosse, Wis., Nov. 21, 1881; *s.* John M. and Susanna (Gallagher) E.; Ph.B., Yale, 1904; *m.* Fanny James, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 2, 1912. Asst. engr. and div. mgr. Detroit Edison Co., 1905-09; gen. mgr. Kansas City Light & Power Co., 1910-16; with Union Electric Light & Power Co. of St. Louis since 1916, successively asst. gen. mgr., v.p., pres. since 1920; pres. Miss. River Power Co. (Keokuk, Ia.), Central Miss. Valley Electric Properties, East St. Louis Light & Power Co., East St. Louis & Suburban Co., St. Louis County Gas Co., Union Colliery Co., Alton Light & Power Co., Alton Gas Co. Pres. bd. of trustees John Burroughs Sch., St. Louis. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. *Home:* Brentmoor, St. Louis, Mo. *Office:* 315 N. Twelfth St., St. Louis, Mo.

EGAN, Martin; *b.* Martinez, Calif., June 18, 1872; *s.* James and Mary (Canty) E.; ed. pub. schs.; studied law; *m.* Eleanor Franklin, at Yokohama, Japan, July 19, 1905 (died 1925); *m.* 2d, Cornelia Cousins, New York, Nov. 19, 1927. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1898; writer for newspapers and mags., U.S. and Can., and with Associated Press in New York, London, Tokyo, Peking and Manila; corr. during Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, Boxer uprising and Russo-Japanese War; editor Manila Times, 1908-13; mem. staff of J. P. Morgan & Co., New York, since 1914. Personal asst. to H. P. Davison, chmn. Am. Red Cross War Council, 1917, and civilian aide to Gen. Pershing, 1918. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Players, India House, Dutch Treat, Coffee House, Brook, Links (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Savage (London); Tokyo (Tokyo); University (Manila). *Home:* 1 East End Av. *Address:* 23 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

EGAR, John Hodson, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

EGBERT, James Chidester, educator, author; *b.* New York, May 3, 1859; *s.* Rev. James C. and Louisa (Drew) E.; A.B., Columbia, 1881, A.M., 1882, Ph.D., 1884; LL.D., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N.J., 1926; *m.* Emma G. Pennington, of New York, 1884; children—James C. Pennington (dec.), Harry Drew (dec.), George Pennington, Lester Darling. Held prize fellowship, 1882-85, asst. in Greek, 1885-87, tutor Latin, 1888-91, instr., 1891-95, adj. prof., 1895-1900, prof. Roman archæology and epigraphy, 1900-06, prof. Latin since 1906, dir. Sch. of Business since 1916, Columbia U. Dir. summer session, Columbia, 1902-19, and dir. Univ. Extension since 1910. Pres. Long Island Coll. Hosp. since 1917. Prof. Latin, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 1903-04; mem. exec. com. Am. Acad. in Rome; mem. Jersey City Bd. Edn., 1898-1903; Republican. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America (pres. 1917-21), Am. Philol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, New York (pres. 1904-05). *Author:* Macmillan's Shorter Latin Course, 1892; Cicero, de Senectute, 1895; Introduction to the Study of Latin Inscriptions, 1895; Livy, Book XXI and selections, 1913; also wrote The Equestrian Cursus Honorum, in Classical Studies in Honor of Henry Drisler, 1894; also several articles in Harper's Dictionary of Classical Antiquity, and New Internat. Encyclopedia. Gen. editor Macmillan's Series of Latin Classics. *Home:* 325 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

EGBERT, Seneca, M.D.; *b.* Petroleum Centre, Pa., Feb. 17, 1863; *s.* Albert G. and Eliza (Phipps) E.; A.B., Princeton, 1884, A.M., 1887; M.D., U. of Pa., 1888, Dr. P.H., 1921; *m.* Nancy McClellan Bredin, of Franklin, Pa., Sept. 26, 1888; children—Victor Egbert, Mrs. Catherine Bredin Sparks. Lecturer on hygiene, U. of Pa., 1890-92; lecturer on hygiene, P.E. Ch. Training Sch., 1891; prof. hygiene, 1893-1916, dean, 1898-1916, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Temple Coll., Phila., 1896-99; professor of hygiene, U. of Pa. Med. Sch., 1916. Maj. Med. O.R.C., 1917-1918. Fellow Phila. Coll. Physicians; mem. Phila. Co. Med. Soc., Pa. State Med. Soc., A.M.A., Am. Soc. Prevention of Infant Mortality, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Sch. Hygiene Assn., Am. Social Hygiene Assn., A.A.A.S., Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Rho Sigma, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Phila. Medical, Phila. City. *Author:* A Manual of Hygiene and Sanitation, 1898, 8th edit., 1926. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Home:* Wayne, Pa. *Address:* University of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

EGBERT, W(illiam) Grant, musician; born Dec. 28, 1869; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EGDAHL, Julius Augustus, mining engr., operating in Rocky Mountains, S. America and S. Africa. See Vol. VI (1910-11).

EGE, Hattie B., educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

EGGERS, George William, art director; *b.* Dunkirk, N.Y., Jan. 31, 1883; *s.* George A. H. and Josephine (Smith) E.; ed. at Pratt Inst., Brooklyn; European travel; *m.* Cornelia Bingham, of Chicago, Apr. 24, 1909; 1 dau., Dorothea C. Instr., Pratt Inst., 1905-06; head of art dept., Chicago Normal Coll., 1906-16; actg. dir. 1916, 17, dir., 1917-21. Art Inst. Chicago; dir. Denver Art Mus., 1921-26. Instr. and lecturer Chautauqua (N.Y.) Instn. several yrs. and at Teachers' Coll., Columbia. Pres. Art sect. N.E.A., 1907-08. Collaborator with C. A. and O. L. McMurry in Teaching the Industrial Arts; contbr. ednl. and art jours. *Clubs:* Arts (Chicago), Cactus (Denver); Boston Art (Boston); Worcester (Worcester). *Home:* 76 West St. *Address:* Worcester Art Museum, Worcester, Mass.

EGGERS, Harold Everett, M.D., pathologist; *b.* Royalton, Wis., Mar. 1, 1882; *s.* Frederic and Louise (Matchinski) E.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1903, M.A., 1905; M.D., Rush Med.Coll., 1909; *m.* Eunice Cartwright, of Chicago, Nov. 15, 1911; children—Olden Cartwright (adopted), Harold E., Leigh, Eunice Cartwright. Fellow in pathology, U. of Chicago, 1906-07; research apptmt. Memorial Inst. for Infectious Diseases, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1910-11; resident phys. Cook County Hosp., Chicago, 1909-10; professor pathology and bacteriology, Harvard Medical School of China, 1911-16; same, University of Nebraska College of Medicine, since 1916. Commd. 1st lt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1916; maj., 1918; hon. discharged, Jan. 10, 1919. Served as instr. Med. O.T.C., Ft. Riley, Kan., Camp Greenleaf, Ga., and New Haven, Conn. Mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Sigma, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Pi. *Club:* University (Omaha, Neb.). Researches in normal opsonins, racial immunity, tropical ulcer in China. *Home:* 303 S. 51st Av. *Office:* 42d St. and Dewey Av., Omaha, Neb.

EGGERT, Carl Edgar, asst. prof. German, U. of Mich., 1908-17. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

EGGERT, Charles Augustus, college prof. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

EGGLESTON, Cary, M.D., pharmacologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 18, 1884; *s.* George Cary and Marion (Craggs) E.; grad. Berkeley Sch., New

York, 1902; studied U. of Jena, Germany, 1903; M.D., Cornell U. Med. Sch., 1907; *m.* May Appleton Parker, June 3, 1916; children—Nancy May, Forrest Cary. Interne New York and Sloane hosps. for women, 1907-09; phys. Spence Sch. Soc. for Crippled Children, 1910-12; mem. Associate Tuberculosis Clinics, New York, 1910-12; chief of clinic Children's Dept., Demilt Dispensary, 1911-12; sr. asst. phys. New York Hosp., out-patient dept., 1910-12; asst. phys. Bellevue Hosp. Dispensary, tuberculosis div., 1910-12; instr. pharmacology, 1911-18, asst. prof., 1918-23, Cornell U. Med. Sch., asst. prof. clin. medicine since July 1923; asst. attending phys., City Hosp., 1915-18; adj. asst. attending phys., Bellevue Hosp., 1919-23, asst. visiting phys. since 1923. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. N.Y. State and Co. med. socs., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Am. Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, A.A.A.S., Harvey Soc., Phi Alpha Sigma. Democrat. *Author:* Essentials of Prescription Writing, 1913. Contbr. to Nelson's Loose Leaf System of Medicine, Cecil's Text Book of Medicine, and numerous contbns. on pharmacology and therapeutics. Asso. editor New York Medical Journal, 1911-19; editor in charge dept. of therapeutics, Am. Jour. of Med. Sciences. *Home:* 215 E. 72d St. *Office:* 125 E. 74th St., New York, N.Y.

EGGLESTON, Joseph Dupuy, educator; *b.* Prince Edward Co., Va., Nov. 13, 1867; *s.* Joseph Dupuy and Anne Carrington (Booker) E.; A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1886, A.M., 1892, LL.D., 1918; LL.D., Washington and Lee, 1917; *m.* Julia Johnson, of Farmville, Va., Dec. 18, 1895. Taught in pub. schs., Va., Ga., and N.C., 1886-89; supt. schs., Asheville, N.C., 1891-1900, Prince Edward Co., Va., 1903-05; state supt. pub. instrn. of Va., Feb. 1906-Jan. 1, 1913; chief of field service in rural edn., U.S. Bur. of Edn., Jan. 1, 1913-July 1, 1913; pres. Va. Poly. Inst., 1913-19; pres. Hampden-Sydney Coll., Va., since July 1, 1919. Editor and sec. Bur. Information and Publicity, Southern Edn. Bd., U. of Tenn., 1902; has been editorial writer for leading papers in Va., N.C., and Tenn.; contbr. sch. mags. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Omicron Delta Kappa, Va. Hist. Soc., Va. Classical Assn., Va. Folk Lore Soc., S.A.R., Soc. for Preservation Va. Antiquities, Nat. Soc. Colonial Wars, Huguenot Soc. of America. *Author:* (with R. W. Bruère) The Work of the Rural School. *Home:* Hampden-Sydney, Va.

EHLE, Mark, mining engr.; *b.* Marshalltown, Ia., Oct. 15, 1870; *s.* Mark and Mary (Goff) E.; student Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1895-96; E.M., Colo. State Sch. of Mines, 1901; *m.* Mabel Cora Hood, of Marshalltown, Ia., Aug. 18, 1898. Engr. Utah Fuel Co., 1901; prof. Engring., 1901-08, prof. mining, 1908-13, S.D. Sch. of Mines; pvt. practice, Arcadia, Calif., 1913-17; prof. mining engring., U. of Ariz., since Sept. 1917, also pvt. practice. Mem. Am. Assn. Engrs., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason. Contbr. to tech. lit. *Home:* 731 E. 4th St., Tucson, Ariz.

EHNES, Morris Wellington, clergyman; *b.* Dashwood, Ont., Can., Mar. 3, 1873; *s.* August G. and Sarah (Haist) E.; came to U.S., 1891; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., Delaware, O., 1898; spl. work, Columbia, 1907-08; *m.* Belle Gates, of Painesville, O., Aug. 22, 1898; children—Margaret Gates (Mrs. Wm. R. Canner), Bayard Freeman, Elizabeth Ruth, Robert Morris, Helen Belle. Missionary to Rhodesia, Africa, 1898-1901; gen. sec. College Y.M.C.A., Delaware, O., 1902-04; asst. gen. sec. Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, 1904-05; editorial sec. Missionary Edn. Movement and editor missionary text books, 1905-16; exec. sec. Ohio Wesleyan U., 1916-19; asst. treas. Methodist Centenary movement, 1919-20, treas. Com. on Conservation and Advance of M.E. Ch., 1920-24; treas. Bd. of Foreign Missions M.E. Ch. since 1924; mem. bd. mgrs. Missionary Edn. Movement. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 196 Park Av., Leonia, N.J. *Office:* 150 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

EHRENFELD, Charles Hatch, chemist, educator; *b.* Shippensburg, Pa., Mar. 12, 1864; *s.* Charles Lewis and Helen Margaret (Hatch) E.; A.B., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, Ohio, 1886, A.M., 1889; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1894; Sc.D., Wittenberg, 1916; Litt. D., Gettysburg, 1926; *m.* Bertha K. Spahr, of York, Pa., Apr. 16, 1891; children—Helen, Walter Spahr. Assistant in chemical laboratory, Wittenberg College, 1886-87; professor chemistry and physics, York (Pa.) Collegiate Inst., 1887-1916; president same Jan. 31, 1916-July 1, 1928; chief chemist York Mfg. Co. (refrigeration machinery), 1903-16; consulting chemist same since 1923, mgr. of chem. and testing materials dept. since 1928. Mem. City Council, 1906-13 (pres., 1908-13); pres. health dept., York, 1906-08; del. Pa. Rep. state conv., 1910. Apptd. by U.S. Dept. of Labor industrial adviser to Draft Bd. for the Middle Dist. of Pa., 1918, and by the U.S. Employment Service. Chmn. Community Labor Bd., No. 34, of Pa. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, York Engring. Soc. (1st pres. 1910), Pa. Soc. S.R., York Co. Hist. Soc., Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* York Country, Rotary. *Author:* (with R. E. Gibbs) Water for Ice-Making and Refrigeration. *Address:* 57 S. Beaver St., York, Pa.

EHRENFRIED, Albert, surgeon; *b.* Lewiston, Me., Feb. 9, 1880; *s.* George and Rachel (Blauspan) E.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1898; A.B. *cum laude*, Harvard, 1902; M.D., *cum laude*, Harvard Med. Sch., 1905; surg. house officer, Boston City Hosp., 1905-07; *m.* Grace Waterman, of Bangor, Me., July 3, 1912; children—George, Fredrika Jean, Constance. Practiced, Boston, since 1907; surgeon Boston Sanatorium; cons. surgeon Hart Hosp.; formerly 1st asst. surgeon Boston City Hosp.; sr. visiting surgeon Beth Israel Hosp.; asst. surg. Children's Hosp.; asst. in surgery, Harvard Med. Sch. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Boston Medical Library. *Club:* Harvard. *Author:* Surgical After Treatment (with L. R. G. Crandon), 1912; Krause-Heyman Ehrenfried Textbook of Surgical Operations, 1915; articles on surg. subjects. *Home:* 33 Centre St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 21 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

EHRENSVÄRD, Johan Jacob Albert, diplomat. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

EHRHORN, Edward Macfarlane, entomologist; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 24, 1862; *s.* Adolphus and Louisa Maria E.; ed. Hamburg, Germany, 1871-78, Grenchen, Switzerland, 1878-79. Brighton (Eng.) Coll., 1879-80; spl. student entomology Stanford Univ., 1891; married. Asst. entomologist and deputy quarantine officer State Bd. Horticulture, Calif., 1890-91; co. entomologist and hort. commr., Santa Clara Co., Calif., 1892-1909; 1st deputy state commr. horticulture and horticultural quarantine officer, Calif., 1904-09; supt. entomology of Bd. of Agr. and Forestry of Hawaii, Oct. 1, 1909; chief plant insp. same, 1916, retired from active duty Aug. 1, 1926; consulting entomologist for termite eradication for Bishop Trust Co., Honolulu, since 1926. Honorary consulting entomologist Board of Agriculture and Forestry of Hawaii, 1928. Agent of Territorial Board of Health (honorary) since October 1, 1917. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Entomol. Soc. America, Calif. Acad. Sciences (hon. life), Hawaiian Entomol. Soc., Hawaiian Bot. Soc., West Coast Entomol. Soc., Calif., Hawaiian Acad. Science. *Home:* 2245 Oahu Av., Honolulu, Hawaii.

EHRICH, Harold Louis, art dealer; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 9, 1880; *s.* Louis R. and Henriette (Minzie) E.; student Yale, 1902; unmarried. Pres. The Ehrich Galleries, New York. *Author:* One Hundred Early American Paintings (with Walter L. Ehrich), 1918. *Home:* Buckingham Hotel, 101 W. 57th St. *Address:* 36 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

EHRICH, Walter Louis, art dealer; *b.* N.Y. City, July 9, 1878; *s.* Louis R. and Henriette (Minzie) E.; Ph.B., Yale, 1899; Stanford U., 1899-1900; E.M., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1902; *m.* Adelaide Wallach, of N.Y. City, May 27, 1913. Asst. mgr. mines in Chihuahua, Mexico, later mgr. Bonanza Belt Mining Co., Johnson, Ariz.; sec., treas. The Ehrich Galleries, New York, since 1908. Trustee Hebrew Tech. Sch. for Boys. Republican. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Mason. *Club:* Yale. *Author:* One Hundred Early American Paintings (with Harold L. Ehrich), 1918. *Office:* 36 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

EHRINGHAUS, John Christoph Blucher, lawyer; *b.* Elizabeth City, N.C., Feb. 5, 1882; *s.* Erskine and Carrie Colville (Matthews) E.; grad. Atlantic Collegiate Inst., 1898; A.B., U. of N.C., 1901, LL.B., 1903; *m.* Matilda Bradford Haughton, of Washington, N.C., Jan. 4, 1912; children—John C. B., Haughton, Matilda. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1903, and practiced since at Elizabeth City; mem. firm Ehringhaus & Hall; dir. 1st & Citizens Nat. Bank, Southern Trust Co., Industrial Bank, Elizabeth City Hosiery Co., Elizabeth City Hotel Corpn. Mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1905-08; solicitor, 1st Jud. Dist., N.C., 1910-22. Mem. N.C. Judicial Conf.; mem. Pasquotank Co. and N.C. State Dem. exec. coms. Trustee U. of N.C., Elizabeth City Graded Schs. Mem. Am. and N.C. State bar assns., N.C. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Theta Nu Epsilon. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk. Co-author of bill establishing E. Carolina Teachers Training Sch. and present system of rural high schs. *Home:* 305 E. Main St. *Office:* Carolina Bldg., Elizabeth City, N.C.

EHRMAN, Mary Bartholomew, composer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 19, 1862; *d.* George Kellam and Eliza Jane (Briggs) Bartholomew; grad. Bartholomew English and Classical Sch., Cincinnati, 1881; traveled and studied in Europe 2 yrs.; *m.* Dr. George Bigler Ehrman, of Cincinnati, Dec. 27, 1893; children—Mrs. Ernest Meeves, George Bartholomew, Albert Hoyt, Robert Briggs. Composer: The Child's Song Garden, 1908; The Child's Song Treasury, 1909; Sleepy Songs for Sleepy Eyes, 1910; Little Songs for Little Folks, 1911; Fairy Songs from Fairy-land, 1912; Songs of Happiness, 1912; Melodies in Verse, 1918. *Home:* 2314 Auburn Av., Cincinnati, O.

EHRMANN, Herbert Brutus, lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 15, 1891; *s.* Hilmar and Ernestine (Heissman) E.; grad. Louisville Male High Sch., 1908; A.B., Harvard, 1912; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1914; *m.* Sara Emilie Rosenfeld, of Rochester, N.Y., May 12, 1917; children—Hilmar Bruce, Robert Lincoln. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1915, and began practice at Boston; mem. Goulston & Storrs since 1921; asst. treas. Berwick Cake Co. Chmn. Woman's Clothing Wage Bd. of Mass., 1915-19; mem. War Labor Policies Bd., 1918-19; dir. Industrial Relations Div. U.S. Shipping Bd., 1919; counsel (with Wm. G. Thompson) for Sacco and Vanzetti, 1926-27; trustee Federated Jewish Charities, Hale House Assn., Jewish Children's Convalescent Home. Mem. Am., Mass. and Boston bar assns., Old South Assn., Boston Chamber Commerce, Delta Sigma Rho. Republican. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Kernwood Country. *Author:* Criminal Courts of Cleveland, 1921. *Home:* 14 Irving St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 80 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

EHRMANN, Max, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

EICHELBERGER, William Snyder, astronomer; *b.* Baltimore, Sept. 18, 1865; *s.* Albert G. and Martha (Snyder) E.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1886, Ph.D., 1891; *m.* Vola McCrea, of Baltimore, Mar. 21, 1894; children—Emily Louise (dec.), Donald McCrea, Adele Marie. Asst. Nautical Almanac Office, 1889-90, 1896-98; instr. mathematics and astronomy, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1890-96; computer in U.S. Naval Obs., 1898-1900; prof. mathematics U.S.N., since Jan. 15, 1900; head of div. meridian instruments, 1902-07; in charge dept. of astron. observations, U.S. Naval Obs., 1907-08; in charge cataloguing Washington Zone Observations of 1846-52, 1908-11; in charge reducing and cataloguing meridian circle observations of 1903-11, 1908-19, dir. Nautical Almanac, 1910-29, U.S. Naval Obs.; with Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y., since 1929. Mem. U.S. eclipse expdn., Pinehurst, N.C., 1900; in charge U.S. eclipse stas. at Fort de Kock, Sumatra, 1901, Daroca, Spain, 1905. Asso. Royal Astron. Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc. Astronomische Gesellschaft, Washington Acad. Sciences, Philos. Soc. Washington (pres. 1915), Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* "Positions and Proper Motions of 1504 Standard Stars," in Astron. Papers of Am. Ephemeris, 1925; (with Arthur Newton) "The Orbit of Neptune's Satellite and the Pole of Neptune's Equator," in Astron. Papers of Am. Ephemeris, 1926; contbr. papers to Govt. pubs. and Astron. Jour.; etc.; fgn. corr. Bureau des Longitudes. *Address:* 1447 St. Paul St., Rochester, N.Y.

EICHENAUER, Charles Frederick, editor; *b.* Warsaw, Ill., Oct. 9, 1882; *s.* Frederick and Elizabeth (Goebel) E.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1905; LL.B., Chicago-Kent Coll. Law, 1909; hon. Litt.D., Culver-Stockton University, 1929; unmarried. Teacher of history and civics, high sch., Quincy, Ill., 1905-07; admitted to Ill. bar, 1909; reporter and city editor Quincy Daily Herald, 1909-11, mng. editor, 1911-16, editor 1916-26; editor Quincy Herald-Whig and Journal since 1926. Conducted daily column, "The Editor's Telescope," in Quincy

Herald, 1918-26, and in Quincy Herald-Whig and Journal since June 1, 1926. Student Coast Arty. Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va., 1917-18. Trustee Quincy Associated Charities, Cheerful Home Settlement (pres.), Quincy Y.M.C.A. (ex-pres.), Quincy Home for Aged. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Ill. Press Assn., Inland Press Assn., Ill. Chamber Commerce (publicity com.), Quincy Chamber Commerce (vice pres.), Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. Mason (32°), Elk. *Clubs:* Lions (Quincy); Dartmouth (Quincy and Chicago); Press (Chicago). *Home:* 1806 Grove Av. *Office:* Herald-Whig Sq., Quincy, Ill.

EICHHEIM, Henry, musician; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 3, 1870; *s.* Meinhard and Augusta (Pellage) E.; grad. (1st prize in violin) Chicago Musical Coll.; *m.* Ethel Roe, of Evanston, Ill., April 17, 1917. First violin, Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1890-1912; mem. Thomas Orchestra, N.Y. City, 1899-1900; condr. Winchester (Mass.) Orchestra, 1913-17. Has conducted own works with Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, San Francisco, Los Angeles orchestras; made chamber music concert tours of U.S. and England; lecturer on oriental music. Mem. Pro Musica, Japan Soc. Boston, Japan Soc. New York. Composer: Oriental Impressions (small orchestra, piano); Malay Mosaic; The Rivals (Chinese ballet); Burma; Java (symphonic poem); Sonata (violin); etc. Made 4 trips to Orient for musical research. *Home:* 99 Mesa Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

EICHHORN, Rudolph Joseph, coll. pres.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Feb. 11, 1893; *s.* Aloysius Bernard and Louise (Ruppert) E.; student Gonzaga Coll., Washington, 1905-09, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1909-13; Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1913-16, A.B., A.M., theol. student, 1921-25, grad. study same, 1925-27; Coll. St. Andra, Austria, 1927-28. Entered Soc. of Jesus (Jesuit), 1909; teacher of Latin and Greek, St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N.J., 1916-21; ordained priest, R.C. Ch., 1924; prof. psychology, Woodstock Coll., 1928-29; pres. Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N.Y., since 1929. *Home:* 2001 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

EICKEMEYER, Rudolf, photographer; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Aug. 7, 1862; *s.* Rudolf and Mary True (Tarbell) E.; ed. pub. sch., Yonkers, and Hoboken Academy; *m.* Isabelle Hicks, of Yonkers, Oct. 7, 1891; *m.* 2d, Florence Brevoort, of Yonkers, June 1, 1918. Began photographic work as amateur, 1893; associated with James L. Breese at Carbon Studio, 1895-1900; art mgr. Campbell Studio, 1900-05; partner Charles H. Davis (Davis & Sanford Studio), Oct., 1905-1909, Campbell Studio, 538 5th Av., New York, 1911-15. Director First National Bank; trustee Yonkers Savings Bank. Mem. Yonkers Bd. Edn., 1895-1919; chmn. 1st Municipal Art Comm., Yonkers, 1910—; commissioner Yonkers Museum of Science and Art. Received medal, Royal Photog. Soc., England; Viceroy medal, Calcutta Internat. Exhbn.; gold medal, St. Louis Expn.; spl. gold medal, Hamburg Senate; about 75 other medals and diplomas. Mem. the Linked Ring, London, London Salon of Photography, and of New York Camera Club; art dir. Salon Club of America; hon. mem. Columbian Univ. Photog. Soc.; pres. Yonkers Art Assn.; v.p. Yonkers Chapter Westchester County Hist. Assn.; mem. Westchester County Grand Jurors Assn.; life mem. Daguerre Club; asso. Art Centre, New York; hon. mem. Yonkers Teutonia; life member Rising Star Lodge F. and A.M.; mem. Old English Sheepdog Club of America. Illustrator: In and Out of the Nursery; Nature and Culture (Hamilton Wright Mabie, *q.v.*), 1904; The Four Seasons (lecture). Contbr. photographs to Book of Beauty, 1901; In the Open (Stanton Davis Kirkham), 1908. *Author:* How to Make a Picture, 1898; Down South, 1901; The Old Farm, 1902; Winter, 1904. Govt. acquired 5 of his pictures for Smithsonian Instn., 1922. *Home:* 157 Alta Av., Park Hill, Yonkers, N.Y.

EIDEM, Olaf, lawyer; *b.* Elk Point, S.Dak., May 23, 1875; *s.* Thomas and Randi (Hoffstad) E.; ed. Augustana Acad., Canton, S.Dak., and U. of S. Dak.; LL.B., U. of Neb., 1899; *m.* Gertrude Jerde, of Brookings, S.Dak., Aug. 25, 1904; children—Ruth Beatrice, Orpha Gertrude, Dorothy Agnes. Admitted to S.Dak. bar, 1900, and began practice at Brookings; state's atty. Brookings County, 1906-10; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924; U.S. dist. atty., Dist. of S.Dak., since June 1, 1926; mem. law firm of Hall & Eidem. Mem. State Council of Defense, World War, also capt. four-minute men. Lutheran. *Home:* Brookings, S.Dak.

EIDLITZ, Charles Leo; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 3, 1866; *s.* Marc and Mathilde (Sohr) E.; grad. Sch. Mines, Columbia, 1888; *m.* Margretta Ruth Lydon, of N.Y. City, Sept. 25, 1889; 1 dau., Grace Mathilde (Mrs. Louis H. Amy, Jr.). Pres. The Charles L. Eidlitz Co., elec. engrs., N.Y. City, since 1890; pres. Metropolitan Elec. Mfg. Co., 1892-1925; pres. Eastave Realty Co. since 1908; pres. R. B. Corey Co., 1919-26; dir. Atlantic Elec. Goods Co. In secret service work, U.S., 1917-18; mem. Signal Corps, N.G.N.Y. Chmn. bd. govs. Elec. Bd. Trade of New York since 1923; chmn. Structural Steel Bd. Trade of New York since 1925. Mem. New York Elec. League, Soc. Electragists Internat., New York Elec. Soc., Bldg. Trades Employers' Assn. City of New York, Edison Pioneers, Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Uptown, Columbia University. *Home:* 270 Park Av. *Office:* 100 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

EIDLITZ, Otto Marc, builder; Sept. 18, 1860-Oct. 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EIESLAND, John (Arndt), mathematician; *b.* Ny Hellesund, nr. Christianssand, Norway, Jan. 27, 1867; *s.* Andreas and Angnete (Abrahamsen) E.; Normal Sch. and Gymnasium, Christianssand; Ph.B., U. of S. Dak., 1891; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898; Johns Hopkins Scholar, 1897-98; *m.* Clara Jane Snyder, of Grove City, Pa., Sept. 15, 1904. Came to U.S., 1888; teacher Lutheran Acad., Albert Lea, Minn., 1891-92; prof. mathematics, Thiel Coll., Greenville, Pa., 1895-1903; instr. mathematics, U.S. Naval Acad., 1903-07; prof. mathematics and head of dept., W. Va. U., since 1907. Sec. W. Va. Acad. Science, 1905-06, pres. 1906-07. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Circolo Matematico di Palermo (Italy) Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Lutheran. *Author:* Advanced Algebra for Technical Schools and Colleges, 1910; also numerous memoirs in math. jours. on differential geometry, differential equations, and geometry of n-dimensional space. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

EIKENBARY, Charles Franklin, orthopedic surgeon; *b.* Eaton, O., Jan. 30, 1877; *s.* Peter S. and Calista Elizabeth (Crandall) E.; grad. high sch., Eaton, O., 1895; Miami U., 1897-98; M.D., U. of Chicago, 1903; *m.* Edna Florence Fisher, of Eaton, Oct. 5, 1904. Began practice in N.Y. Hosp. for the Ruptured and Crippled, 1903; moved to Spokane, Wash., 1907; was orthopedic surgeon St. Luke's, Sacred Heart and Deaconess hosps.; settled at Seattle, 1926; chief of staff Children's Orthopædic Hosp. Served 4 mos. in orthopedic surgery for British Govt., 1917; trans. to France with 2d Div. U.S.A., later with 89th Div.; served at Château-Thierry, Belleau Wood, Verdun, and beginning of St. Mihiel drive; hon. discharged, May 1919. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Spokane. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Wash. State Med. Assn., N. Pacific Surg. Assn., Am. Orthopedic Assn., Phi Rho Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* University, Athletic. *Home:* 3354 Lakewood Av. *Office:* 1011 Summit Av., Seattle, Wash.

EIKENBERRY, William Lewis, college prof.; *b.* Waterloo, Ia., July 12, 1871; *s.* William E. H. and Susan (Berkley) E.; student Mt. Morris (Ill.) Acad. and Coll., 1889-92; B.S., U. of Mich., 1894; studied U. of Chicago; *m.* Florence Shaw of Mt. Morris, June 30, 1903; 1 son, Robert S. Prof. sciences, Mt. Morris Coll., 1894-1901; instr. botany, Central High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1903-04; head dept. of botany, McKinley High Sch., St. Louis, 1904-09; instr. botany, University High Sch., U. of Chicago, 1909-16; asst. prof. edn., 1916-19, asso. prof. 1919-22, U. of Kan.; prof. and head dept. of science, State Teachers Coll., E. Stroudsburg, Pa., 1922-29; head of Science Dept., State Teachers Coll., Trenton, N.J., 1929—. Lecturer and instructor on general science methods. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Bot. Soc., Ecol. Soc. America, Assn. for Research in Science Teaching (pres. 1928-30), Central Assn. Science and Math. teachers, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Mem. Ch. of the Brethren. *Author:* Problems in Botany, 1919; The Teaching of General Science, 1922. Co-Author: Elements of General Science, 1914, 3d edit., 1926; Laboratory Manual of General Science, 1914; Laboratory Problems in General Science, 1924; Educational Biology, 1929. *Home:* 1730 Riverside Drive, Trenton, N.J.

EILERS, Karl (Emrich), metallurgist; *b.* near Marietta, O., Nov. 20, 1865; *s.* F. Anton and Elizabeth (Emrich) E.; graduate in arts, Poly. Inst. Brooklyn, 1884; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1889; post-grad. work, U. of Berlin, 1889, until spring of 1891; France and Spain 4 mos. each; *m.* Leonie Jeannette Wurlitzer, of Cincinnati, Oct. 19, 1896; children—Marguerite E., K. Fritz, F. Farny. Successively assayer Colo. Smelting Co., Pueblo, Colo., St. Louis Smelting & Refining Co., St. Louis, United Smelting & Refining Co., Chicago, until 1893; supt. Colo. Smelting Co., Pueblo, 1893-98; manager, 1899, dir. and mem. exec. com., 1906-20, v.p., 1916-20, Am. Smelting & Refining Co.; consulting practice, N.Y. City, since Apr. 1920; pres. Colo. Mines Exploring Co., Madonna Corpn. Specialist in smelting lead and copper. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (v.p. 1916-17). *Clubs:* Engineers', Metropolitan, Bankers, Engineers Country; Alta (Salt Lake City, Utah). *Home:* Sea Cliff, L.I. *Office:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

EINHORN, Max, M.D.; *b.* Grodno, Russia, Jan. 10, 1862; *s.* Abraham and Sara E.; A.B., Gymnasium, Riga, Russia, 1879; studied medicine U. of Kiev, Russia, 1879-80, U. of Berlin, 1880-84, M.D.; *m.* Flora Strauss, of New York, Mar. 30, 1892. Prof. medicine, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., since 1888; visiting phys. German Hosp. Inventor instruments: Fermentation Saccharometer, 1887; Gastrodiaphane, 1889; the Deglutable Stomach Electrode, 1891; Stomach Bucket, 1890; Gastrograph, 1890; Gastric Spray, 1892; Stomach Powder Blower, 1899; Gastric Douche, 1899; a new Œsophagoscope, 1901; Stool Sieve, 1900; Radium Receptacles for Œsophagus, Stomach and Rectum, 1904; The Radiodiaphane, 1904; the Bead Test, 1907; the Duodenal Bucket, 1908; the Duodenal Pump, 1909; the Cardiodilator, 1909; the Pyloric Dilator, 1910. Mem. N.Y. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., Med. Assn. State of N.Y., A.M.A., Am. Gastroenterol. Assn.; corr. mem. Med. Soc. of Munich, Bavaria; etc. *Author:* Diseases of the Stomach, 1896; Diseases of the Intestines, 1900; Practical Problems of Diet and Nutrition, 1905; Lectures on Dietetics, 1914; The Duodenal Tube and its Possibilities, 1920. *Address:* 20 E. 63d St., New York, N.Y.

EINSTEIN, Lewis, diplomat; *b.* New York, Mar. 15, 1877; *s.* David L. and Caroline E.; A.B., Columbia, 1898, A.M., 1899; *m.* Helen Ralli, 1904. Third sec. Am. Embassy, Paris, 1903-05, at London, 1905-06; sec. U.S. commn. at Moroccan Conf., 1906; 2d sec. Am. Legation, Constantinople, Mar. 1-June 28, 1906; 2d sec. Am. Embassy, Constantinople, June 28, 1906, 1st sec. of embassy and chargé d'affaires, Nov. 13, 1908; apptd. sec. Am. Legation at Peking, China, Dec. 1909; E.E. and M.P. to Costa Rica, July 1911-June 1913; special agent of the State Dept. at Constantinople, Jan.-Sept. 1915; Am. diplomatic rep. to Bulgaria, in charge British interests, Oct. 1915-June 1916 (received thanks of King of England); E.E. and M.P. to Czechoslovakia, Oct. 1921—. Officer Legion of Honor; Grand Officer S.S. Maurice and Lazarus; presentation plate from Brit. Govt. Mem. S.R., P.B.K. *Author:* Luigi Pulci and the Morgante Maggiore, 1902; The Italian Renaissance in England, 1902; The Relation of Literature to History, 1903; Napoleon III and American Diplomacy at the Outbreak of the Civil War, 1905; American Foreign Policy by a Diplomatist, 1909; Inside Constantinople, 1917; Prophecy of the War, with introduction by Theodore Roosevelt; Tudor Ideals, 1921; also author, Lewis Cass and American Diplomacy under President Buchanan (in Lives of Secretaries of State, pub., 1927); articles and revs. in Am. English, French and Italian periodicals on lit., hist. and art subjects, etc. Editor: The Humanists Library (reprints and original contributions relating to the Renaissance); Leonardo da Vinci—Fragments, 1907. *Address:* Am. Legation, Prague, Czechoslovakia.

EIS, Frederick, bishop. See Vol. 12 (1922-1923).*

EISELEN, Frederick Carl, theologian; *b.* Mundelsheim, Germany, Nov. 25, 1872; *s.* Christian and Elizabeth (Veigel) E.; prep. edn., Gymnasium, Landsberg, Germany; A.M., New York U., 1899; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1900; student U. of Pa., 1901-02; Ph.D., Columbia, 1907; U. of Berlin, 1908; D.D., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1906; LL.D., Lawrence Coll., 1922; *m.* Lillian R. Robinson, of Copenhagen, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1901; children—Malcolm Rogers, Elizabeth. Prof. Semitic langs., Garrett Bibl. Inst., since 1902, dean, 1919-24, pres. since

1924; prof. Bibl. lit. Northwestern U., 1918-24. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Religious Edn. Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Chicago Soc. of Bibl. Research, Archæol. Inst. America. Mem. University Senate of M.E. Ch., 1920-24; mem. Bd. of Edn., M.E. Ch., since 1924; mem. Internat. S.S. Lesson Com., 1908-28, and of its successor, the Ednl. Commn. of Internat. Council of Religious Education, 1928—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Westmoreland Country, University of Evanston, Rotary. *Author:* Sidon—A Study in Oriental History, 1907; A Commentary on the Minor Prophets, 1907; Prophecy and the Prophets, 1909; The Worker and His Bible, 1909; The Christian View of the Old Testament, 1912; Books of the Pentateuch, 1916; The Psalms and Other Sacred Writings, 1918; The Prophetic Books of the Old Testament (2 vols.), 1923. Co-editor (with Edwin Lewis and David G. Downey) of The Abingdon Bible Commentary, also contbr. articles, 1929. *Home:* 2340 Orrington Av., Evanston, Ill.

EISEN, Gustavus A(ugustus), biologist, archæologist; *b.* Stockholm, Sweden, Aug. 2, 1847; *s.* Frans August and Amalia (Markander) E.; Ph.D., U. of Upsala, Sweden, 1873; came to U.S., Oct. 1873, naturalized, 1887; unmarried. Known specially for researches in Oligochæta (earthworms) of America, researches in the elements of blood of batrachians and man, and the amœba of carcinoma. Publns. on antique glass, antique beads and antique bronzes; author of "The Fig," and "The Raisin Industry," articles, the biol. nature of caprification, explorations in Lower Calif., Mexico, Central Am. republics (1880-1903); archæol. explorations, especially Christian archæology and antique glass (1903-15), in Spain, Italy, Algiers, Tunis, Morocco and Egypt; studies in the principal museums of Europe, 1910-15. One time docent in zoölogy, University Upsala, and collaborator, United States Dept. Agriculture; late curator Calif. Acad. Sciences. Ex-pres. San Francisco Micros. Soc.; mem. Swedish Soc. Anthropology and Geography, Stockholm, Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Prague, Bohemia, Archæol. Inst. America, Archeologica Romana, Rome, Italy. Originator of Sequoia Nat. Park in Calif. Weekly contbr. to the Fresno Republican, 1882-85, Fresno Expositor, 1885-87; editor "California," 1888; author of some 95 books and papers; now occupied with early Christian and Jewish archæology, earliest portraits of Christ, apostles and evangelists. Wrote: (monograph) The Great Chalice of Antioch, 1924; Glass—Antique Glass—Its History and Classification, 1927. *Address:* Calif. Academy of Science, San Francisco, Calif.

EISENBERG, J(ohn) Linwood, educator; *b.* East Coentry, Chester Co., Pa., Apr. 7, 1877; *s.* John Y. and Mary A. (Isett) E.; A.B., Juanita Coll., 1906; A.M., Ursinus College, 1908; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1913; LL.D., Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1928; *m.* Emma H. Johnson, of Girardville, Pa., 1905; 1 dau., Margaretta H. Teacher and prin. schs. until 1905; prof. edn., Ursinus Coll., 1910-11; supervising prin., Royersford, Pa., 1905-12; head dept. edn., West Chester (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1912-14; supt. schs., Chester, Pa., 1914-17; prin. Slippery Rock (Pa.) State Teachers Coll., 1917-29, pres. since 1929. Mem. N.E.A., Acad. Polit. Science (Phila.), Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow. Joint Author: Happy Hour Readers. *Home:* Slippery Rock, Pa.

EISENDRATH, Blanche Goodman, writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EISENDRATH, Daniel Nathan, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 8, 1867; *s.* Nathan and Helen (Felheimer) E.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1889; M.D., Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1891; was 1½ yrs. on Cook Co. Hosp. house staff; studied abroad 2½ yrs., serving 1 yr. as asst. surgeon in Hamburg Gen. Hosp.; *m.* Maude Rosenbaum, of Chicago, Feb. 15, 1898. Formerly prof. surgery, Coll. of Medicine, Univ. of Ill.; now asst. clin. prof. genito-urinary surgery, Rush Med. Coll.; attending urologist Michael Reese and Chicago Memorial hosps. Fellow Chicago Surg. Soc.; mem. Chicago Med. Soc., Ill. State Med. Soc., A.M.A. Republican. *Author:* A Text Book of Clinical Anatomy, 1903; Text Book on Surgical Diagnosis, also Clinical Urology; numerous monographs on surg. subjects. *Address:* care Morgan & Co., Paris, France.

EISENHART, Luther Pfahler, university dean; *b.* York, Pa., Jan. 13, 1876; *s.* Charles Augustus and Emma Catharine (Pfahler) E.; A.B., Pa. Coll., 1896; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1900; hon. ScD., Pennsylvania College, 1921, and LL.D., from same, 1926; *m.* Anna Maria Dandridge Mitchell, of Charlestown, W.Va., Aug. 17, 1908 (she died Mar. 20, 1913); 1 son, Churchill; *m.* 2d, Katharine Riely Schmidt, of York, Pa., June 1, 1918; children—Anna Small, Katharine Riely. Instructor preparatory department, Pa. Coll., 1896-97; instr. mathematics, 1900-05, asst. prof., 1905-09, prof. since 1909 and dean of the faculty since 1925, Princeton. Editor Annals of Mathematics; editor Trans. of Am. Math. Society, 1917-23. Trustee Pa. Coll., 1907-14. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Math. Soc. (ex-v.p.), Am. Philos. Soc., A.A.A.S. (v.p. and chmn. Sec. A, 1916-17), Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Société Mathématique de France, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Nat. Acad. Science. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Princeton (New York). *Author:* Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, 1909; Transformations of Surfaces, 1923; Riemannian Geometry, 1925; Non-Riemannian Geometry, 1927; also a number of papers dealing with mathematics. *Home:* The Dean's House, Princeton, N.J.

EISENMAN, William Hunt; *b.* Jamestown, O., July 7, 1886; *s.* Maurice and Margaret Hunt (Dempsey) E.; Ph.B., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1903; student Leland Stanford Jr. U. (now Stanford U.), 1903-06; A.M., Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1907; student Ohio State U., 1910-11; *m.* Mildred Randall, of Danville, Ill., Aug. 18, 1917; 1 son, William Hunt. Prin. high sch., Olathe, Kans., 1907-10; head of chemistry dept., Racine Coll., 1911-14, supt. pub. schs., Elmhurst, Ill., 1914-17; founder, 1917, since nat. sec. Am. Soc. for Steel Treating. Mng. dir. Nat. Metal Congress, Nat. Metal Expn., Western Metal Congress, Western Metal Expn. Capt., Ill. N.G., 1916-18. Engr. mem. Nat. Research Council; advisory com. Chicago "World's Fair," 1933. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Journeymen's Assn., Nat. Assn. Exhibit Mgrs. (pres.), Cleveland Engring. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Cleveland, Town and Country, Chagrin Valley. *Author:* Chemistry for Girls, 1910. *Home:* 3158 Falmouth Rd., Shaker Heights. *Office:* 7016 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

EITEL, George Gotthilf, surgeon; Sept. 28, 1858-Feb. 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EKELEY, John Bernard, chemist; *b.* Orebro, Sweden, Jan. 1, 1869; *s.* John and Ingeborg (Olson) E.; brought to U.S., 1872; A.B., Colgate U., Hamilton, N.Y., 1891, A.M., 1893 (Sc.D., 1911); Ph.D., U. of Freiburg, in Baden, Germany, 1902; studied Sorbonne, Paris, 1909-10, U. of Berlin, 1910; *m.* Adelaide Evelyn Hobbs, of Hamilton, N.Y., July 18, 1894. Asst. in chemistry, Colgate U., 1891-93; science master, St. Paul's Sch., Garden City, N.Y., 1893-1900; prof. and head dept. of chemistry, U. of Colo., since 1902. State chemist of Colo. since 1911; collaborating chemist, U.S. Bur. of Chemistry, since 1911. Inventor, with W.B. Stoddard, of process for the extraction of tungsten from tungsten ores; pres. Tungstic Acid Corpn., 1922-28. Mem. Colo. Coal Mine Comm., 1911. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Colorado Scientific Society, Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science, D.K.E., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma. *Clubs:* Boulder (Boulder), University (Denver), Chemists' (New York). *Author:* A Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Chemistry, 1912, revised, 1923; The Chief Laws and Theories of Chemistry Briefly Stated, 1924; also various research articles in Am. and European chem. jours. *Home:* 703 11th St., Boulder, Colo.

EKERN, Herman Lewis, lawyer; *b.* Trempealeau Co., Wis., Dec. 27, 1872; *s.* Even and Elizabeth (Grimsrud) E.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1894; *m.* Lily C. Anderson, of Whitehall, Wis., Aug. 16, 1899; children—Elsie, Lila, John, George, Irene, Dorothy. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1894, and practiced at Whitehall until 1911, and at Madison and Chicago after 1915; dist. atty. Trempealeau Co., 1895-99, mem. Wis. Legislature (Assembly), 1903, 05, 07 (speaker of House, 1907); dep. commr. insurance of Wis., 1909-10, commr. of insurance, 1911-15; atty. gen. of Wis., 1923-27. Mem. Am., Wis., Ill. and Chicago bar assns., also various fraternal, benevolent, ednl. and economic assns. Republican; del. nat. and state convs.; chmn. State Central Com., Wis., 1929—. Lutheran. Author of the original soldiers' and sailors' War Risk Insurance Act. Contbr. on ins. and economic subjects. *Home:* 313 N. Brearly St., Madison, Wis. *Address:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

ELDEN, John Aten, lawyer; *b.* East Liverpool, O., Apr. 3, 1891; *s.* Enoch and Mary (Aten) E.; prep. edn., high sch., East Liverpool, and Va. Mil. Inst.; A.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), Cleveland, O., 1912; LL.B., Western Reserve, 1914; post-grad. work, Columbia U., George Washington U., and Cleveland Law Sch., M.A., from latter, 1928; widower; 1 dau., Betty Jane. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1914, and since practiced at Cleveland; head of law firm of John A. Elden; chmn. advisory bd. Lake Erie Trust Co.; pres. Economy Mortgage Co.; v.p. Franklin Savings & Loan Co., D. C. Pierce, Inc., brokers. Mem. Bd. of Bar Examiners for State of Ohio, term 1926-31; asst. atty. gen. State of Ohio, 1927-28. Served as capt. Gas Service, U.S.A., World War, now O.R.C. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ohio State Bar Assn. (pres. 1928-29), Am. Legion, Forty Hommes, Nat. Sojourners, S.A.R., Delta Theta Phi (Ohio state pres.), Pi Kappa Alpha. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* University, Mid-Day, Cleveland Athletic, Columbus Athletic. *Author:* Here and There, 1928; also articles in mags. *Home:* 2664 N. Moreland Boul. *Office:* Hippodrome Bldg., Cleveland, O.

ELDER, Paul, publisher, bookseller; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 1, 1872; *s.* Scott and Mary A. (Eyster) E.; ed. Lowell High Sch., San Francisco, Calif.; *m.* Emma Moore, of San Francisco, May 1896; children—Pauline, Scott, Paul. Apprenticed to William Doxey, bookseller; started business under name of D. Paul Elder, 1898; co-partnership Paul Elder and Morgan Shepard, 1900; head of Paul Elder and Co., Inc., 1903. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Rotary. *Author:* Mosaic Essays, 1906; California the Beautiful, 1911; Old Spanish Missions of California, 1913. *Home:* 2626 Etna St., Berkeley. *Office:* 239 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

ELDER, Robert Henry; *b.* Marion, Kentucky, Sept. 7, 1877; *s.* James Tilford and Mary Elizabeth (Dowell) E.; grad. U. of Kan.; *m.* Martha Jane Noble, of Kansas City, Mo., June 21, 1903; children—Constance Elizabeth, Mary Margaret, Robert Noble. Admitted to Kan. bar, later to Ida. bar; practiced in Coeur d'Alene since Dec., 1903; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. for Ida., 1912-28. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* 1136 4th St., Coeur d'Alene, Ida.

ELDER, (James) Walter, congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ELDER, William Line, realtor; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., July 31, 1855; *s.* John Ritchey and Amelia Ann (Line) E.; grad. high sch., Indianapolis; *m.* Laura Bowman, of Springfield, O., Oct. 21, 1885; 1 son, Bowman. Cashier Bank of Commerce, Indianapolis, 1877-82; paymaster Indianapolis, Decatur & Springfield R.R., 1883-87; v.p. Indianapolis Street Ry. Co., 1893-97; mem. firm William L. Elder and Bowman Elder, real estate, Indianapolis, since 1900; v.p. Crown Hill Cemetery. Chmn. Ind. Tax Commn., 1915-17; collector internal revenue, Dist. of Ind., 1919-21; pres. Indianapolis Real Estate Board, 1919; controller of City of Indianapolis since 1930. Trustee Ind. World War Memorial. Mem. Ind. Soc. S.A.R., Indianapolis Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Contemporary, Indianapolis Dramatic, Indianapolis Athletic, Country. Apptd. administrator estate of ex-Vice Pres. Thomas R. Marshall. *Home:* Marott Hotel. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

ELDERDICE, J(ames) Raymond, author; *b.* Baltimore, Apr. 2, 1889; *s.* Rev. James Luther and Letitia Cumae (Hayman) E.; grad. Western Md. Prep. Sch., Westminster, Md., 1906; student Western Md. Coll., 1906-08; married. On staff Baltimore Sun, May-Sept. 1908; asst. sec. Travelers and Mchts.' Assn., Baltimore, 1908-09; staff writer Standard Pub. Co., Cincinnati, Jan.-Sept. 1914. Asso. editor, 1921-23, editor, 1923-27, Federalsburg Courier; newspaper corr. since 1924. Democrat. *Author:* The Last Ditch, 1915; T. Haviland Hicks, Freshman, 1915; T. Haviland Hicks, Sophomore, 1915; T. Haviland Hicks, Junior, 1916; T. Haviland Hicks, Senior, 1916. Writing photoplays for The Thomas A. Edison Co., 1917. Enlisted in Med. Corps, U.S.A., July 2, 1917. Contbr. stories to American Boy, St. Nicholas, Sport Story, and other juvenile publs. *Home:* Federalsburg, Md.

ELDERKIN, George Wicker; educator, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 5, 1879; *s.* Noble Strong and Lena (Wicker) E.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1902; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1906; studied Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1906-10; *m.* Kate D. MacKnight, of Riverside, Calif., May 3, 1924; 1 son, George Wicker. With Princeton since 1910, associate professor of art and archæology, 1921-1928, professor since 1928; editor in chief American Journal of Archæology since 1924. First lt. Army Ambulance Service, U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Psi Upsilon. *Author:* Problems in Periclean Building, 1912; Kantharos—Studies in Dionysiac and Kindred Cult, 1924. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

ELDERKIN, Noble Strong, clergyman; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 1, 1878; *s.* Noble Strong and Lena (Wicker) E.; grad. Lake View High Sch., Chicago, 1897; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1901; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1905; D.D., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1917; *m.* Eline A. Lubeck, of Chicago, July 30, 1901; children—Noble Strong, Judith, Ellene Sage, Martha. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1905; minister successively First Ch., Ogden, Utah; Plymouth Ch., Lawrence, Kan., 1910-17, and 2d Ch., Oak Park, Ill., until 1918; field rep. Chicago Theol. Sem., 1918-19; western sec. Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1919-20; minister Pilgrim Ch., Duluth, Minn., since 1920. Trustee Chicago Theol. Sem., Congl. Conf. of Minn., Associated Charities of Duluth, Council of Chs. of Duluth. Moderator Congl. Confs., Utah, 1908, Kan., 1916, Minn., 1924. Mem. Chi Phi. Mason. *Clubs:* Masonic, Kitchi Gammi, Kiwanis. *Home:* 2426 E. Fourth St., Duluth, Minn.

ELDRED, Arvie, supt. schs.; *b.* Petersburg, N.Y., Nov. 5, 1880; *s.* Stephen J. and Lavesta (Bunce) E.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1905, hon. A.M., 1921; studied Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), summer 1914; hon. Pd.D. N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, 1925; *m.* Maglona Lewis, Utica, N.Y., Apr. 8, 1909; children—Lewis, Jane, Ann, John. Prin. Grammar Sch. No. 5, Troy, N.Y., 1905-07; head mathematics dept. high sch., Troy, 1907-14; supt. schs., Troy, since 1914. Mem. bd. mgrs. N.Y. State Training Sch., Hudson, N.Y.; dir. Y.M.C.A., Troy Boys' Club. Active in war work and Liberty Loan campaigns. Pres. Chamber of Commerce, Troy, 1925. Mem. N.E.A., N.Y. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1924), Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Upper Hudson sect., 1924), Phi Gamma Delta; dist. gov. 29th Dist. Rotary Internat., 1929. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* Community Civics, 1921. *Home:* 26 Lake Av. *Address:* Board of Education, Troy, N.Y.

ELDRED, Byron E., mech. engr.; *b.* Jackson, Mich., Feb. 12, 1873; *s.* Zenas C. and Helen (Carter) E.; B.S., Dartmouth (class of 1896), hon. D.Sc., 1916; *m.* Mary Victoria Lawson, of Grand Rapids, Mich., April 22, 1911. Engages in research and engineering work; inventor of many commercial processes and products, among which is a substitute for platinum used extensively in mfr. of electric lamps and electrical contacts, and waste coal recovery process utilizing property of absorption of carbonaceous materials. Discoverer of effect of sinusoidal air wave for correcting defective audition. War work during World War. Awarded John Scott legacy and medal by City of Philadelphia, Elliott Cresson gold medal by Franklin Inst. *Home:* 210 Madison Av. *Office:* 41 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

ELDREDGE, Joseph U., Jr., publisher; *b.* Utah, Dec. 18, 1874; *s.* Joseph U. and Vienna (Pratt) E.; student U. of Utah; *m.* Maude Jenkins, of Salt Lake City, Oct. 27, 1894; children—J. Wayne, Vernon J., Harry J., Mary J. County and dist. clk., Salt Lake Co., 1904-08; supt. Salt Lake City assay office, 1908-13; pub. Ogden Examiner, 1912-20; consolidated Examiner with Ogden Standard as Ogden Standard-Examiner, 1920, and has since served as pub. and gen. mgr.; pres. Alhambra Theatre Co.; v.p. Glasmann Investment Co. Chmn. Rep. Com., Salt Lake County, 1903-10; mem. U.S. Assay Commn., 1922-27. Republican. Mormon. Odd Fellow, Elk, Woodman of World. *Clubs:* University, Weber (Ogden); Alta (Salt Lake City). *Home:* 1457 Marilyn Drive. *Office:* Ogden Standard Examiner, Ogden, Utah.

ELDRIDGE, Edward Henry, educator; *b.* Phila., Feb. 8, 1870; *s.* David and Elizabeth P. (Henry) E.; ed. Temple U., Phila., and Amherst Coll.; spl. studies psychology, U. of Chicago, U. of Pa., Clark U.; Ph.D., Temple U., 1907; *m.* Florence Beery Heisser, of Columbus, Dec. 27, 1923. Teacher since 1895; dir. Secretarial Sch., Simmons Coll., Boston, since 1902. Ex-pres. Eastern Commercial Teachers' Assn.; ex-treas. and ex-v.p. Nat. Shorthand Reporters' Assn.; hon. mem. Mass., N.Y. and Pa. shorthand reporters' assns. *Author:* Hypnotism, 1902; Shorthand Dictation Exercises, 1910; Expert Typewriting (with Miss Rose L. Fritz), 1911; Business Speller and Vocabulary, 1913; Essentials of Expert Typewriting (with Rose L. Fritz and Gertrude W. Craig), 1919; New Shorthand Dictation Exercises, 1922; New Expert Typewriting (with Rose L. Fritz and Gertrude W. Craig), 1929. *Home:* Newton Center, Mass.

ELDRIDGE, Francis Reed, commercial expert; *b.* Haddonfield, N.J., May 28, 1889; *s.* Francis Reed and Viola (League) E.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1908; student George Washington U. (nongrad.); *m.* Kathleen Sanzo, of Chicago, Ill., Nov. 16, 1912; children—Francis Reed, Karin Monica, Richard Adams, Patricia Darling. Student interpreter, Am. Embassy, Tokio, Japan, 1909-11; asst. sec. and treas. Nipponophone Co., Ltd., Japan, 1911-14; with Swift & Co., packers, Columbia and Augusta, Ga., 1914-18; chief Far Eastern Div. of Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, under Dept. of Commerce, since 1918; asst. registrar, later registrar, China Trade Act Cos., since 1922; v.p. Asiatic Selling Co., Ltd., 1926-27; New York commercial agent, Dept. of Commerce, 1927. Prof. of foreign trade, New York U. Sch. of Commerce, since 1930. Maj. O.R.C., Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, U.S.A. Mem. Am. Economic Assn. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* Trading with Asia, 1921; Oriental Trade Methods, 1923; Financing Export Shipments, 1929. *Home:* 330 W. 95th St. *Address:* 734 Customhouse, New York, N.Y.

ELDRIDGE, Frederick William, editor; *b.* Alexandria, Va., Aug. 10, 1877; *s.* Manchester and Sybil (Hewlett) E.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Baltimore, and high sch., Alexandria; *m.* Isabelle Murphy, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 1899 (died Aug. 1919); children—James (dec.), Frederick Wm. Night editor Phila. Inquirer, 1904; mng. editor New York Evening Journal, 1904-05; city editor and mng. editor New York American, 1905-08; mng. editor Los Angeles Examiner since 1908, also editor and v.p. of same, and during period 1924-27 supervising editor Ft. Worth Record, Seattle Post-Intelligencer, Chicago Herald and Examiner and New York American; now supervising editor Hearst Pacific Coast morning newspapers. Organizer Los Angeles Crime Commn. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Deauville Beach, Paradise Beach, Commercial Club of Southern Calif., Los Angeles Athletic, Automobile Club of Southern Calif. *Author:* The Social Cockatrice; (comedy drama) The Eternal Triangle, prod. 1910; also short stories. *Home:* 2726 W. Ninth St. *Address:* Los Angeles Examiner, Los Angeles, Calif.

ELDRIDGE, Jay Glover, educator; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Nov. 8, 1875; *s.* William Glover and Augusta Maria (Van Wormer) E.; B.A., Yale University, 1896, M.A., 1899, Ph.D. from same univ., 1906; studied in Germany, 1900, and in France, 1927; *m.* Mary Evelyn Walker, of New Haven, Conn., Sept. 20, 1900; children—Robert Walker, Francis Glover, Grace Elizabeth, Hugh Wallace. Asst. in German, Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1897-98; instr. in German, Yale Coll., 1899-1901; prof. modern langs., 1901-08, prof. German lang. and lit. since 1908, U. of Ida., also dean of faculty since 1903 and acting dean Coll. of Letters and Science, 1927-29, acting dean Grad. Sch., 1928-29; director Summer Session, 1919, 20; chmn. Univ. Junior Coll. Council, 1929—. Pres. Wash.-Northern Ida. Council of Christian Edn. Y.M.C.A. sec. with A.E.F. in France, Feb.-Sept. 1918. Mem. Ida. Edn. Assn., Inland Empire Educational Association, Philol. Assn. of Pacific Coast, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi; mem. advisory council Simplified Spelling Bd. Mason (K.T., 32°). Republican. Presbyn. Editor: Schiller's Die Braut von Messina with Intro. and Notes, 1901. *Home:* Moscow, Ida.

ELDRIDGE, Seba, sociologist; *b.* Johnston Co., N.C., July 22, 1885; *s.* Josiah and Elizabeth (Phail) E.; prep. edn., Buies' Creek (N.C.) Acad.; B.E., N.C. State Coll., 1907; A.B., Columbia, 1911, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* Katherine Ruth Eldridge, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1915; 1 son, Seba. Social and civic work, N.Y. City, 1908-16, including spl. agt. Charity Orgn. Soc., 1910-12; sec. Dept. of Social Betterment of Brooklyn Bur. Charities, 1913-15; organizer and dir. Com. on Federal Constn., 1914-16; asst. in philosophy, Columbia, 1917-18; asst. prof. sociology and economics, Smith Coll., 1918-19; prof. sociology and economics, Rockford (Ill.) Coll., 1919-21; asso. prof. sociology, U. of Kan., 1921-28, prof. since 1928; cons. editor to Thomas Y. Crowell Co. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Kan. Acad. Science. Unitarian. *Author:* Problems of Community Life, 1915; Social Legislation in Illinois, 1921; Political Action, 1924; The Organization of Life, 1925; An Introduction to Sociology (with others), 1927; Major Problems of Democracy (with Carroll D. Clark), 1928; The New Citizenship, 1929. Contbr. to Monist, School and Society, Social Forces, Philos. Review. Editor Crowell's Social Science Series. *Club:* University. *Home:* 1501 Crescent Rd., Lawrence, Kan.

ELEAZER, Robert Burns, editor; *b.* Bellsburg, Dickson Co., Tenn., Sept. 21, 1877; *s.* John P. and Martha M. (Weakley) E.; A.B., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1898, A.M., 1899; *m.* Ethel Mai Fleming, of Nashville, Tenn., June 24, 1910; children—Robert Burns, Martha Frances, Frank Fleming. Editor Daily Herald, Clarksville, Tenn., 1906; field worker Tennessee Anti-Saloon League, 1907-09; editor Tenn. edition "American Issue," 1907-09; office sec. Laymen's Missionary Movement M.E. Ch., S., 1909-12; office mgr. and asst. to secs. Bd. of Missions, M.E. Ch., S., 1912-14; editor Missionary Voice, 1914-22; ednl. and publicity dir. Commn. on Inter-Racial Coöperation since 1922; editor Southern Missionary News Bureau, 1916-17. Del. Prohibition Nat. Conv., 1900; Prohibition nominee for Tenn. Legislature, 1901, 03, for presdl. elector, 1904. Pres. Nashville Meth. Union, 1914-16; pres. Door of Hope, Nashville. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. *Home:* 892 Clifton Rd., N.E. *Office:* 409 Palmer Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ELIOT, see also Elliot, also Elliott.

ELIOT, Amory, banker, trustee; *b.* Chicopee, Mass., May 26, 1856; *s.* William Prescott and Eleanor (Chapin) E.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1873; A.B., Harvard, 1877; student Law Sch., same univ., 1877-79; *m.* Mary Clark, Boston, Dec. 7, 1881; children—Lydia (Mrs. Oliver Turner), Mary (Mrs. Richard Sears Lovering), Samuel, Rosamond (Mrs. Frederic Munroe Burnham). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1880, and began practice at Boston; pres. Webster and Atlas Nat. Bank, 1914-20, chmn. bd. since 1920; with Samuel Eliot and F. M. Burnham, trustees and agents, since 1920; dir. Dwight Mfg. Co.; trustee Bd. of Trade Bldg. Trust, Boston Chamber Commerce Realty Trust, Business Real Estate Trust, Dorr Real Estate Trust, Oliver Bldg. Trust, Park Square Real Estate Trust, Real Estate Improvement Trust, Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen and Others, Unity Bldg. Trust. *Clubs:* Exchange, Essex County (ex-pres.), Harvard (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Home:* Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass. *Office:* 131 State St., Boston, Mass.

ELIOT, Edward Cranch, lawyer; July 3, 1858-Apr. 2, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ELIOT, Ethel Cook, author; *b.* North Gage, N.Y., Apr. 15, 1890; *d.* Cornelius C. and Carrie L. (Holton) Cook; grad. high sch. Pittsfield, Mass.; *m.* Prof. Samuel Atkins Eliot, Jr., of Northampton, Mass., July 10, 1915; children—Frances Torka, Alexander. *Author:* The Little House in the Fairy Wood, 1918; The House Above the Trees, 1921; The Wind Boy, 1923; The House on the Edge of Things, 1923; Buttercup Days, 1924; The Vanishing Comrade, 1924; Fireweed, short stories in various mags., 1925; Waul and Dyke, Inc., 1926; Storey Manor, 1927. *Home:* 32 Paradise Rd., Northampton, Mass.

ELIOT, Frederick May, clergyman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 15, 1889; *s.* Christopher Rhodes and Mary Jackson (May) E.; grad. Roxbury Latin Sch., 1907; A.B., Harvard, 1911, A.M., 1912; S.T.B., Harvard Div. Sch., 1915; *m.* Elizabeth Berkeley Lee, of Cambridge, Mass., June 25, 1915. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1915; asso. minister First Parish Ch. Cambridge, 1915-17; minister Unity Ch., St. Paul, Minn., since 1917. Exchange preacher, 1925, in connection with the Centenary of British and Am. Unitarian assns. First lt., chaplain, U.S.A., World War; with A.E.F., Aug. 1918-Mar. 1919, Base Hosp. No. 7, Tours, France. Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Author:* The Unwrought Iron, 1920; Fundamentals of Unitarian Faith, 1926; Toward Belief in God, 1928. Editor of Quarterly of American Interprofessional Inst. *Home:* 807 Fairmount Av., St. Paul, Minn.

ELIOT, Samuel Atkins, clergyman; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 24, 1862; *s.* Dr. Charles William (*q.v.*) and Ellen Derby (Peabody) E.; A.B., Harvard U., 1884, A.M., 1889; D.D., 1925; D.D., Bowdoin, 1900; LL.D., Western Reserve U., 1915; D.D. Harvard Univ., 1925; *m.* Frances S. Hopkinson, of Cambridge, Oct. 22, 1889; children—Samuel A., Rosamond (Mrs. William G. Rice, Jr.), Elisabeth (Mrs. A. C. McGiffert, Jr.), Charles W., II, Frances (Mrs. Fremont Smith), Theodore L., Thomas H. Entered Unitarian ministry, 1889; minister Unity Ch., Denver, Colo., 1889-1893, Ch. of the Savior, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1893-98; sec. 1898-1900, pres., 1900-27; Am. Unitarian Assn.; minister Arlington St. Ch., Boston, since 1927. Chmn. U.S. Bd. Indian Commrs.; pres. trustees Hackley Sch., Tarrytown, N.Y.; pres. Mass. Federation of Chs.; dir. Religious Edn. Assn., Nat. Federation of Religious Liberals, International Congress Free Christians. Mem. editorial bd. the Hibbert Journal. *Home:* 25 Reservoir St., Cambridge. *Address:* Arlington St. Church, Boston, Mass.

ELIOT, Samuel Atkins, Jr., educator, author; *b.* Denver, Colo., Mar. 14, 1893; *s.* Samuel Atkins and Frances Stone (Hopkinson) E.; A.B., Harvard, 1912 as of 1913; *m.* Ethel Augusta Cook, of Pittsfield, Mass., July 10, 1915; children—Frances Torka, Alexander. Studied German theatre, 1912-13, English theatre, 1913; went on stage with Miss Horniman's Repertory Co., Manchester, Eng., 1913; play reader and stage mgr. for Winthrop Ames, Little Theatre, New York, 1914-15; mem. Washington Sq. Players, Bandbox Theatre, New York, 1915-16; dir. Indianapolis Little Theatre, 1916-17, Cincinnati Art Theatre, 1917-18; with "Caliban," Boston, 1917; asst. prof. English, 1918, asso. prof. since 1926, Smith Coll., giving courses in drama and theatre and producing plays; dir. Studio Theatre, New York, since 1924. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. *Author:* Little Theater Classics, Vol. 1, 1918, Vol. 2, 1920, Vol. 3, 1921, Vol. 4, 1922. Translator of Erdgeist (by Frank Wedekind), 1914; Pandora's Box (by Wedekind), 1914; Tragedies of Sex (by Wedekind), 1923. *Home:* 32 Paradise Rd., Northampton, Mass.

ELIOT, Thomas Dawes, sociologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ELIOT, Thomas Lamb, clergyman; *b.* St. Louis, Oct. 13, 1841; *s.* William G. (D.D.) and Abby Adams (Cranch) E.; A.B., Washington U., 1862, A.M. 1866; LL.D., 1912; B.D., Harvard Div. Sch., 1865, S.T.D., 1889; Litt.D., Reed Coll., 1915; *m.* Henrietta R. Mack of St. Louis, Nov. 28, 1865; children—William G., Mrs. Dorothea Wilbur, Mrs. Ellen Weil, Mrs. Grace Scott, Henrietta M., Samuel E., Thomas D. Entered Unitarian ministry, 1865; minister First Ch., Portland, Ore., 1867-95, minister emeritus since 1895. Dir. Am. Unit. Assn. (Boston), 1894-1900 (commr. to Japan, 1903); trustee Pacific Unit. Sch., 1907-18. Supt. pub. schs., Portland, 1869-73; Ore. commr. on prisons, to Europe, 1876; mem. Park Commn., 1900-06. Pres. Children's Home, 1875-1919, Ore. Humane Soc., 1882-1900, Ore. Conf. Charities and Correction, 1902-12; trustee Portland Asso. Charities, 1905-08, Boys and Girls' Aid Soc., since 1885; trustee Reed Inst., Portland, 1904-25 (pres. 1904-20); mem. provisional com. Am. Red Cross work since 1917. V.p., dir. Art Assn. Portland, 1882-1917, Library Assn. Portland, 1897-1917. *Author:* Radical Difference Between Liberal and Orthodox Christianity; Is Not This Joseph's Son? Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 227 W. Park St., Portland, Oregon.

ELIOT, Walter Graeme, civil engr.; *b.* New York, Nov. 16, 1857; *s.* Augustus G. (M.D.) and Elizabeth (Proctor) E.; E.M., Ph.B., Columbia, 1878, C.E., 1879, Ph.D., 1882; LL.D., St. Francis Xavier Coll., 1892; admitted to senior class, Harvard; *m.* Maud Stoutenburgh, of New York, Feb. 4, 1892; children—Marion Elinor Viola (wife of Lt. Carlton James), Amory Vivion (U.S.A.), Van Cortlandt Stoutenburgh, Priscilla Alden. Insp. tenements, New York Health Dept., 1877-78; judge in competition for model tenement houses and again for model public schs., 1878-80; sanitary engineer of health department, New York, 1880-81; engineering expert on water supply, 10th Census, 1881; gen. mgr. Am. Photo Litho. Co., 1881-82; sec., auditor Westcott Express Co., 1884-87; editor and a propr., University Magazine, 1890-94; asst. chemist, and insp. foods, health dept., 1896-98. Active for 4 yrs. in orgn. of milk interests of New York; on tech. staff. dept. taxes and assessments, New York, 1898-1902; asst. engr. topog. bur., Borough of Queens, New York, 1902-10, engr. in charge, 1910; commr. parks, Borough of Queens, New York, 1911-14. Author of 1st bill to license professional engrs.; apptd. mem. N.Y. State Board of Licensing for Professional Engrs., term 1921-30 (chmn. 1925). Member Co. K, 7th Regt., N.G.N.Y. and of its victorious rifle teams of 1904, 05, 06; 1st lt. Co. A, 71st Inf., N.G.N.Y., Oct. 1907-09; maj. Coast Arty. Corps, N.G.N.Y., 1911-13; lt. col. Inf., 1918. Trustee New York Coll. Dentistry, 1903-25. Pres. Technical League of Engrs., 1908-11; a founder and mem. Soc. Municipal Engrs., New York; mem. Am. Institute of Mining Engineers, Am. Assn. Engrs., Soc. of Am. Mil. Engrs., Soc. Colonial Wars, N.Y. Hist. Soc., English-Speaking Union, Soc. of Genealogists (London), Zeta Psi; founded, 1909, Soc. Am. Officers (ex-v.p.); founder and sec. Anglo-Am. Records Foundation; pres. Yorkville Chamber Commerce. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Down Town, Rockaway Hunt, Zeta Psi, Democratic, Church, Bayside Yacht, Army and Navy. *Author:* Sketch of the Eliot Family, 1889; Noted Physicians of New York City, 1902; College Presidents of the United States, 1904; History of the Stoutenburgh Family, 1905. Also many articles on universal military service, preparedness, etc. *Home:* Hyde Park-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Address:* 1 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

ELIOT, William Greenleaf, Jr., clergyman; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 13, 1866; *s.* Rev. Thomas L. (D.D., LL.D., Litt. D.) and Henrietta R. (Mack) E.; A.B., Washington U., 1888; student Harvard Div. Sch., 1889-91; D.D., Meadville Theol. Sch., 1924; *m.* Minna Sessinghaus, of St. Louis, Mo., 1894; children—Clara Eliot (Mrs. R. B. Raup), William G. III, Mrs. Ruth Eliot Prentiss, Theodore S. Ordained ministry Unitarian Ch., 1894; pastor successively Seattle, San Francisco, Milwaukee, Wis., Salem and Hood River, Ore., until 1906, Church of Our Father (1st Unitarian), Portland, Ore., since 1906. Gen. supt. Unitarian chs. in Pacific Northwest, 1901-06. Pres. Ore. Tuberculosis Assn., 1927; regent Reed Coll.; trustee North Pacific Coll. of Ore. Unitarian. *Club:* City. *Home:* 681 Schuyler St., Portland, Ore.

ELIZALDE, Rafael Hector, formerly ambassador from Ecuador to U.S. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ELKIN, William Lewis, astronomer; *b.* New Orleans, Apr. 29, 1855; *s.* Lewis and Jane (Fitch) E.; C.E., Royal Polytechnic Sch., Stuttgart, 1876; Ph.D., U. of Strassburg, 1880; (hon. M.A., Yale, 1893, Ph.D., Christiania, 1911). Associated with Sir David Gill, Royal Obs., Cape of Good Hope, investigating parallaxes of southern stars, 1881-83; astronomer, 1884-96, dir., 1896-1910, emeritus, 1910, Yale Obs. Lalande prize, Paris Acad. Sciences, 1908. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Astron. and Astrophys. Soc. America, Astronomische Gesellschaft, Conn. Acad. Sciences; foreign asso. Royal Astron. Soc. (London); fellow A.A.A.S. Has published results of his original researches in astron. jours. and in the Transactions of Yale Observatory. *Home:* New Haven, Conn.

ELKIN, William Simpson, surgeon; *b.* Lancaster, Ky., Apr. 26, 1858; *s.* Zachariah and Mary (Beazly) E.; A.B., Center Coll., Ky., 1879; M.D., U. of Pa., 1882; LL.D., Emory U., 1925; *m.* Nellie Duncan, of Lancaster, Ky., 1887. Practiced at Atlanta, Ga., since 1882; prof. gynecology, Atlanta Med. Coll. (Emory U.), also dean, 1908-25, now prof. and dean emeritus; consulting surgeon, Grady Memorial Hosp.; gynecologist, Wesley Memorial Hosp. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving, Druid Hills Golf. *Office:* Doctors' Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ELKINS, Davis, ex-senator; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 24, 1876; *s.* U.S. Senator Stephen B. and Hallie (Davis) E.; student Harvard; left college, 1898, to enlist as pvt. 1st. W.Va. Vol. Inf., at beginning of Spanish-Am. War; commd. 1st lt. and later served as capt. on staff of Brig. Gen. Theodore Schwan, in Cuba and Porto Rico; assumed charge of business interests of father, upon leaving army; apptd. by Gov. Glasscock of W.Va. to U.S. Senate to fill vacancy caused by death of father, serving Jan. 9-Jan. 31, 1911. Commd. maj. U.S.A., Dec. 27, 1917, and served as adj. 13th Inf. Brigade, 7th Div., in Tex. and France; hon. discharged, Dec. 27, 1918, after being elected in absence to U.S. Senate for term, 1919-25. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, Racquet and Tennis (New York). *Home:* Morgantown, W. Va. *Address:* 122 E. 51st St., New York, N.Y.

ELKINS, William McIntire, investment banking; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 3, 1882; *s.* George W. and Stella (McIntire) E.; grad. St. Marks Sch., 1901; student Harvard, 1901-05; *m.* Elizabeth Wolcott Tuckerman, of Ipswich, Mass., June 10, 1905; children—William L., Elizabeth W., Bayard T. Began in investment banking business at Phila., 1906; mem. firm Elkins, Morris & Co. since 1911; v.p. Land Title Bldg. Corpn.; dir. Real Estate-Land Title & Trust Co., Vulcanite Portland Cement Co. Lt. U.S.N.R.F., 1917-19. Pres. Welfare Federation of Phila.; v.p. Pa. Mus. and Sch. of Industrial Art; trustee U. of Pa. Mus., St. Mark's Sch. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Philadelphia, Racquet, Pine Valley, Sunny Brook. *Home:* Elkins Park, Pa. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

ELKUS, Abram I., lawyer; *b.* New York, Aug. 6, 1867; *s.* Isaac and Julia E.; ed. pub. schs. and Coll. City of New York; LL.B., Columbia, 1888; D.C.L., St. Lawrence U., 1913; LL.D., Middlebury, 1918; Syracuse, 1918; *m.* Gertrude R. Hess, of New York, Apr. 15, 1896; children—James Hess, Ethel J., Katharine. In practice at New York: apptd. ambassador E. and P. to Turkey, July 1916, for 3 yrs.; apptd. judge Ct. of Appeals of N.Y., Nov. 1919; appointed commr. of League of Nations to decide the Aaland Islands dispute, 1920. Was spl. U.S. attorney to prosecute fraudulent bankrupts, 1908; counsel for Mchts.' Assn., etc. Trustee Baron de Hirsch Fund; pres. Hebrew Tech. Sch. for Girls; counsel N.Y. State Factory Investigating Commn.; regent U. State of New York, 1911-19; chmn. Reconstruction Commn., N.Y. State, 1918-19. Grand Officer Legion of Honor (France); Grand Cross of the British Empire. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn. (dir.), Assn. Bar City of New York. *Clubs:* Manhattan, City, Lotos, Lawyers', Metropolis, Harmonie, Bankers, Rumson Country, National Democratic (New York); Fort Orange (Albany); Cosmos (Washington); Union Interalliée (Paris, France). *Author:* Secret Liens and Reputed Ownership, 1910. *Home:* 341 Park Av. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ELL, Carl Stephens, educator; *b.* Staunton, Ind., Nov. 14, 1887; *s.* Jacob and Alice (Stephens) E.; A.B., De Pauw U., 1909; S.B., Mass. Inst. Technical, 1911, M.S., 1912; graduate work at Harvard University; *m.* Etta May Kinnear, of Boston, Mass., June 10, 1913; 1 dau., Dorothy. Dean Sch. of Engring. since 1917, v.p. since 1925, Northeastern U. Mem. Am. Assn. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Boston Soc. Civ. Engrs., N.E.A., Delta Upsilon; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* University. *Home:* Newtonville, Mass. *Address:* Northeastern University, Boston, Mass.

ELLABARGER, Daniel Rudolph, college pres. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

ELLERBE, Alma Martin, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ELLERBE, James Edwin, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

ELLERBE, Paul Lee, writer, lecturer; *b.* Montgomery, Ala.; *s.* George Herbert and Virginia Scott (Lee) E.; student U. of the South, Sewance, Tenn., 1902-03; *m.* Mrs. Alma Martin Estabrook, of Greenfield, Ind., Oct. 2, 1915. Chief naturalization examiner, U.S. Dept. of Labor, Denver, Colo., 1915-18; asst. chief Americanization sect. Council of Nat. Defense, Washington, D.C., Oct.-Dec. 1918; 1st asst. to John P. Gavit, chief div. of naturalization and polit. life, Study of Methods of Americanization, Carnegie Corpn., New York. Lecturer on Americanization, at Chautauquas, summers 1918-19. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Contbr. (in collaboration with wife) short stories and articles to mags. *Address:* Care Harold Ober, 485 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

ELLERHUSEN, Ulric Henry, sculptor; *b.* Waren, Mecklenburg, Germany, Apr. 7, 1879; *s.* Henry Christopher and Mary (Quapp) E.; grad. high sch., Leipzig, 1892; studied at Art Inst. Chicago, Art Students' League, and Cooper Union, New York, also with Karl Bitter; *m.* Florence Cooney (portrait and landscape painter), of Butte, Mont., Jan. 19, 1921. Came to U.S., 1894, naturalized citizen, 1900. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, Architects' League, Allied Artists America, Union League Club (New York), Pa. Acad. Fine Arts (Phila.), Carnegie Inst. (Pittsburgh), Corcoran Art Galleries (Washington, D.C.), San Francisco Expn., Blackstone Galleries (Buffalo, N.Y.), St. Louis Art League (winner of design of St.

Louis Art League); etc. Prin. works: "Meditation," and "Maidens Bearing Garlands," also figures of "Conception" and "Contemplation," Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco Expn.; Schwab memorial fountain, Yale Univ.; Diana panel at "Greystone," N.Y. estate of Samuel Untermeyer; rowing trophy for U.S. Navy; war hero medals for Pa. R.R. Co.; Peace monument, Elmwood Park, N.J.; communion rail, "The Life of Christ." Ch. of St. Gregory, New York; "St. Michael," St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind.; "History of Religion," 21 statues, Chapel, U. of Chicago; statues and symbolical decorations main entrance, Ch. of the Heavenly Rest, N.Y. City. Awarded gold medal for sculpture, Architectural League of New York, 1929. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. (sec.), Archtl. League N.Y., Allied Artists America; hon. mem. Beaux Arts Inst. Design. Instr. in sculpture, Beaux Arts Inst. 8 yrs. Lutheran. *Home:* 939 8th Av. *Studio:* 16 E. 23d St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Towaco, N.J.

ELLERMAN, Ferdinand, astronomer; *b.* Centralia, Ill., May 13, 1869; *s.* Mathias and Rosa Augusta (Fleischbein) E.; ed. high sch., Belleville, Ill., and special studies Univ. of Chicago; honorary A.M., Occidental College, 1927; *m.* Hermine Louise Hoenny, of Belleville, May 16, 1895; children—Leola, Louise. In mercantile business, 1885-92; asst., Kenwood Obs., 1892-95, Yerkes Obs., 1895-1901; instr. in astrophysics, 1901-04, asst. astronomer, 1905-15, astronomer since 1915, Mt. Wilson Obs. of Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Astron. Soc., London; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Astron. Soc. Pacific, Royal Astron. Soc. of Can., Sigma Xi. Presbyn. *Club:* New Century (Pasadena, Calif.). Specializes in solar physics and photography. *Home:* 141 S. Hudson Av., Pasadena, Calif.

ELLERY, Edward, educator, chemist; *b.* Albany, N.Y., July 24, 1868; *s.* Edward and Abbie Maria (Bellows) E.; A.B., Colgate, 1890, A.M., 1893 (Sc.D., 1912); U. of Berlin, 1894, 1909; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1896; *m.* Adelaide F. True, of Waterville, Me., Feb. 20, 1909. With Union Coll. since 1904, prof. chemistry since 1904, also dean of faculty since 1918. Expert chemist for various industrial concerns. Made tour of Am. univs., 1914-15, for Union Coll. Phi Beta Kappa lecturer, U. of N.D. and U. of Wash., 1923; lecturer Univs. of London and Belfast, 1925, St. Andrew's, Aberdeen, Glasgow and Durham, 1926. Mem. Nat. Research Council. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi (exec. com., chmn. research fellowship com., nat. sec.), Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Upper Hudson Assn., also New York State Assn.), Beta Theta Pi. Baptist. *Club:* Chemical (New York). Author of many articles on training of chemists; corr. editor Scientific American, 1921. *Address:* Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.

ELLERY, Eloise, prof. history; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., June 8, 1874; *d.* Frank M. and Alida (Alling) E.; A.B., Vassar, 1897; fellow Assn. Collegiate Alumnae, 1899-1900; Ph.D., Cornell, 1902. Asst. in dept. of history, Vassar, 1900, prof. history since 1916. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Brissot de Warville, 1915. *Address:* Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

ELLETT, Edward Coleman, M.D.; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 18, 1869; *s.* Henry Thomas and Katherine (Coleman) E.; Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1884-86; B.A., U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1888; M.D., U. of Pa., 1891; *m.* Nina Polk Martin, of Memphis, Nov. 12, 1896. Practiced medicine at Phila., 1891-93, Memphis, Tenn. since 1893; prof. diseases of eye, U. of Tenn., 1906-22. Lt. col. M.C., U.S.A., in active service, 1917. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Memphis and Shelby Co. med. socs., West Tenn. Med. and Surg. Assn., Tenn. State Med. Soc., A.M.A., Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Am. Ophthalmol. Soc., Kappa Sigma, Phi Alpha Sigma. *Clubs:* Memphis Country, Memphis University. *Home:* 1698 Union Av. *Office:* Exchange Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

ELLICOTT, John Morris, naval officer; *b.* St. Inigoes, Md., Sept. 4, 1859; *s.* James Fox and Elvira Ann (Jones) E.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1883; studied U.S. Naval War Coll. and Torpedo Sch.; *m.* Annie M., *d.* Col. C. F. Williams, U.S. Marine Corps, Dec. 29, 1887. Ensign July 1885; capt., retired, 1922. On flagship Tennessee, N. Atlantic Sta., 1883-85; in expdn. occupying Isthmus of Panama, 1885; on Ranger, North Pacific Sta., 1885-88; staff intelligence duty, Navy Dept., 1888-91; Bennington, 1891-93; on flagship Chicago, European Sta., 1894; instr. ordnance, U.S. Naval Acad., 1894-96; Marion and flagship Baltimore, Pacific Sta., 1896-98; flagship Baltimore, Asiatic Sta., 1898-99; on staff of Naval War Coll., 1900-01; took part in battle of Manila Bay, May 1; navigator Prairie, 1901-04; supt. of compasses, Navy Dept., 1905-06; exec. officer Maryland, Asiatic Sta., 1906-07; comd. Solace, 1908; insp. 13th Light House Dist., Portland, Ore., 1909; comdg. U.S.S. Maryland, July 8, 1911-July 24, 1913; Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif., 1914, capt. same, Apr. 1917-20. Recipient of medal from Congress for services at Manila. *Author:* Justified (novel), 1891; Life of John Ancrum Winslow, 1900; also many short stories and professional essays in mags. and service jours. Also lecturer and playwright. *Home:* St. Inigoes, Md.

ELLIFF, Joseph Doliver, college prof.; *b.* Council Grove, Kan., Dec. 1863; *s.* Constant Powell and Mary (Potter) E.; grad. State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., 1893; A.B., U. of Mo., 1903, A.M., 1906; grad. student U. of Chicago and Columbia; *m.* Jean Scott Cumming, of Bethany, Mo., Dec. 1893; children—Joseph Cumming, Mary Agnes. Teacher in rural and village schs., 1882-92; prin. high sch. and supt. schs., Joplin, Mo., 1892-1903; supt. pub. schs., St. Joseph, Mo., 1903-04; high sch. visitor and prof. high sch. administration, U. of Mo., since 1904. Dir. vocational edn. Mo. (on leave of absence), 1918. Dir. summer session U. of Mo.; mem. Nat. Assn. High Sch. Inspectors (pres. 1917-18), Mo. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1908), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., Coll. Profs. of Edn. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Commercial (Columbia, Mo.). *Author:* A Geography of Missouri; A Unit in Agriculture, 1913. Joint-Author: Laboratory Manual in Vocational Agriculture, 1919. Credited with having done more than any other person for the development of secondary edn. in Mo., and for the standardization of the secondary schs. in the Middle West; served as pres. N. Central Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., 1927. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

ELLINGHAM, Lewis Glendale, newspaper pub.; *b.* Bluffton, Ind., Feb. 23, 1868; *s.* Charles and Hanna (Scotton) E.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Nellie Miller, of Winchester, Ind., Jan. 2, 1895; children—Winifred Margaret (Mrs. James Ewing Bond), Martin Miller. In newspaper business successively in Geneva, Winchester and Decatur, Ind.; pub. Ft. Wayne (Ind.) Journal-Gazette since 1916; dir. First Nat. Bank, also Dime Savings & Trust Co. (Fort Wayne), Old Adams County Bank (Decatur). Sec. state of Ind., 1910-14. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 1301 W. Wayne St. *Office:* Journal-Gazette, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

ELLINGWOOD, Albert Russell, coll. prof.; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., June 22, 1887; *s.* Francis L. and Amanda Priscilla (Russell) E.; B.A., Colorado Coll., 1910; B.C.L., Oxford U., Eng., 1913; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1918; *m.* Rea Schimpeler, of Louisville, Ky., June 11, 1914; children—Robert Whitcomb, Donald. Instr. and asst. prof. polit. science, Colorado Coll., 1914-19; prof. polit. and social sciences, Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1919-27, also dean dept. business administration, 1921-25; asso. prof. polit. science, Northwestern U., since 1927; prof. polit. science, U. of Ill., summer 1919, Northwestern U., summer 1923, 26, U. of Southern Calif., summer 1928. Mem. Chicago Govt. Planning Commn. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Pi Zeta. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Colorado Mountain, American Alpine; University (Evanston). *Author:* Departmental Coöperation in State Government, 1918. Co-author (with Whitney Coombs): The Government and Labor, 1926; The Government and Railroad Transportation, 1929. *Home:* 2747 Garrison St., Evanston, Ill.

ELLINWOOD, Everett E., lawyer; *b.* Rock Creek, Ashtabula Co., O., July 22, 1862; *s.* John P. and Cornelia (Sperry) E.; ed. Knox Coll., 1881-83; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1890; *m.* Minnie L. Walkley, of Rock Creek, Nov. 17, 1886; children—Mrs. Cornelia Morris, Ralph Everett. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1889; went to Ariz., where has since practiced law; mem. Ellinwood & Ross; gen. atty. Phelps Dodge Corpn. interests in Ariz. U.S. dist. atty., Ariz., 1893-98; Commr. for Promotion of Uniform Laws in U.S., 1897-1911; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1892; chmn. Dem. Territorial Com., 1900-02, and 1904-06; mem. Ariz. Constl. Conv., 1910, but did not sign constitution because of provision relating to recall of judiciary; chancellor U. of Ariz., 1923-27; ex-pres. Phoenix Nat. Bank, Phoenix Savings Bank and Trust Co. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (gen. council, 1897-1907, 1911-14; v.p. for Ariz., 1910-11, 1915); del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Conglist. *Address:* Phoenix, and Bisbee, Ariz.

ELLINWOOD, Ralph Everett, newspaper editor; *b.* Flagstaff, Ariz., Aug. 9, 1893; *s.* Everett E. and Minnie Lucinda (Walkley) E.; student Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1909-11, Montclair (N.J.) Acad., 1911-14; A.B., *honoris causa*, Amherst, 1917; B.Litt., Columbia, 1921; *m.* Clare Betsey Rounsevell, of Cuba, N.Y., June 22, 1921; children—Thomas Rounsevell, Betsey Phelps, John Cole. Began with Ariz. Daily Star, Tucson, 1921, editor since 1924; pres. State Consolidated Pub. Co. Served with U.S. Ambulance Corps, in France, World War; prisoner in Germany. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Behind the German Lines, 1919. *Home:* 1008 Palm Rd. *Office:* Arizona Daily Star, Tucson, Ariz.

ELLIOT, see also Eliot, also Elliott.

ELLIOT, George Thomson, dermatologist; *b.* New Orleans, Dec. 20, 1855; *s.* Andrew Foster and M. A. O. (de Buys) E.; A.B., Yale, 1877; M.D., U. of La. (now Tulane U.), 1881; interne Charity Hosp., New Orleans, 2 yrs.; studied dermatology in Europe, 1881-84; *m.* Miss E. M. Briggs, of Bath, Me., Nov. 8, 1892. In practice of medicine (specialist in dermatology), New York, since 1884; prof. dermatology, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1896-98, Cornell U. Med. Coll., 1898-1920, now emeritus; retired from practice, 1921; asst. visiting physician and pathologist, New York Skin and Cancer Hosp., 1884-1904; dermatologist, Demilt Dispensary, New York, 1886-96; now consulting dermatologist, St. Luke's, Columbus, New York Lying-In, New York Skin and Cancer hosps., and New York Eye and Ear Infirmary. Corr. mem. Société Française de Dermatologie et de Syphilologie; mem. N.Y. State Med. Soc., 1889-1923, N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., 1889-1923, Hosp. Graduates' Club, Med. and Surg. Soc., 1905-21, N.Y. Clin. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, A.M.A., 1890-1924, A.A.A.S. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, University, Yale (New York); also Tadenac (Canada). Contbr. to med. publs. *Home:* Otisfield, Me.

ELLIOTT, see also Eliot, Elliot.

ELLIOTT, Charles Addison, M.D.; *b.* Lincoln, Neb., Mar. 6, 1873; *s.* Simon C. and Franc (Roads) E.; B.S., U. of Neb., 1895; M.D., Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1898; studied U. of Vienna, 1904-05; *m.* Genevieve Cole, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 20, 1911; children—Frank Roads, Margaret, Ernest Charles. Practiced at Chicago since 1900, specializing in internal medicine; associated with Dr. Walter H. Nadler since 1917, and Dr. Paul Starr since 1924; prof. medicine Northwestern U. Med. Sch., since 1919; attending phys. Passavant Memorial Hosp. Was mem. Yellow Fever Commn. sent to Ecuador, 1918; counsellor Med. Council U.S. Vets.' Bur. Mem. A.M.A. (v.p.), Assn. Am. Physicians, Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Chicago Pathol. Soc., Chicago Inst. Medicine, Chicago Soc. Internal Medicine, Phi Delta Theta. Protestant. *Clubs:* University, Chikaming Country. *Home:* 5537 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* 8 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

ELLIOTT, Charles Burke, lawyer, author; *b.* Morgan Co., O., Jan. 6, 1861; *s.* Edward and Angeline E.; ed. at public sch. and Marietta Coll.; LL.B., State Univ. of Ia., 1881, LL.D., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Minn., 1888; LL.D., Marietta Coll., 1904; *m.* Edith Winslow, of Muscatine, Ia., May 13, 1884; children—Charles Winslow, Edwin Eugene, Ethel (Mrs. V. C. Benton), Walter A., Philip Clarkson. Practiced law, Minneapolis; judge Municipal Ct., 1890-93; judge Dist. Ct., 4th Dist., 1893-1904; asso. justice Supreme Ct. of Minn., 1904-09; asso. justice Supreme Ct. of P.I., Sept. 1, 1909-Feb. 1910; mem. Philippine Commn. and sec. Dept. Commerce and Police, Feb. 1910-Dec. 4, 1912. Republican. Prof. corpn. and internat. law, U. of Minn., 1890-99; professorial-lecturer on constl. law, U. of the Philippines, 1911-12. Pres. Philippine Carnival Assn., 1910, Philippine Industrial Expn., 1911. Mem. Internat. Law Assn. (pres. Am. br.), Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Sigma Phi (grand senior pres.), Delta Chi Fraternity. *Clubs:* National Arts (New York), Minneapolis. *Author:* The United States and the Northeastern Fisheries, 1887; The Law of Public Corporations, 1898, 2d edit., 1910; The Law of Private Corporations, 1900, 5th edit., 1923; Minnesota Practice, 1900, new edit., 2 vols., 1923; The Law of Insurance, 1902; The Philippines, 2 vols., 1917; also many

addresses and mag. articles on legal and other subjects. *Address:* Minneapolis Club, Minneapolis, Minn.

ELLIOTT, Edward, banker; *b.* Murfreesboro, Tenn., Aug. 3, 1874; *s.* William Yandell and Margaret Graham (Johnston) Elliott; A.B., Princeton, 1897, A.M., 1900; studied univs. Berlin and Heidelberg, 1900-02; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1902; *m.* Margaret Randolph Axson, of Ga., Sept. 8, 1910. Teacher, Bolton, Tenn., 1897-98; instr. in Latin, 1898-1900, in jurisprudence, 1902-05, preceptor in dept. of history, politics and economics, 1905-09, prof. politics, 1909-15, dean of the college, 1909-12, Princeton U.; lecturer internat. law, 1913-16, prof. 1916-20, U. of Calif. Admitted to San Francisco bar, 1913; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, 1917-20; vice pres. Security-First National Bank, Los Angeles, Calif. *Author:* Die Staatslehre John C. Calhoun's, 1903; The Biographical Story of the Constitution, 1910; Selected Documents in International Law, 1914; American Government and Majority Rule, 1915; State Bank Membership in the Federal Reserve System, 1919. Also numerous articles. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles Country, Sunset. *Home:* Cold Water Canyon Rd., Beverly Hills, Calif. *Office:* Security-First National Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.

ELLIOTT, Edward Charles, educator, author; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 21, 1874; *s.* Frederick and Susan (Petts) E.; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1895, A.M., 1897; U. of Jena, summer, 1904; Ph.D., Columbia, 1905; LL.D., DePauw, 1928, Butler, 1929; LL.D., Columbia, 1929; *m.* Elizabeth Nowland, of Spokane, Wash., June 15, 1907; children—John Nowland, Susanne, Marion, Edward. Teaching fellow in chemistry, U. of Neb., 1895-97; teacher in high sch., 1897-98, supt. schs., 1898-1903, Leadville, Colo.; asst. 1903-04, teaching fellow, 1904-05, Teachers Coll. (Columbia); asso. prof. edn., 1905-07, prof. edn., 1907-16, dir. course for the training of teachers, 1909-16, U. of Wis.; chancellor U. of Mont., 1916-22; pres. Purdue U. since 1922. Spl. investigations U.S. Bureau of Edn., 1906-10, New York School Inquiry, 1911-12, and Vermont Ednl. Inquiry, 1913; Ednl. Finance Inquiry, 1921-23; adviser to various state and municipal ednl. commns. Lecturer, summer sessions, Columbia, 1907 and 1925 (coll. administration), U. of Chicago, 1914, 26. Mem. Mont. State Council Defense, 1917; regional ednl. dir. S.A.T.C., 1918. Mem. Indiana State Bd. of Edn.; mem. Nat. advisory com. on edn., U.S. Dept. of Interior, 1929. Pres. dept. higher edn. N.E.A., 1917; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Nat. Soc. Scientific Study of Edn., Ind. Acad. Sciences, Phi Kappa Psi, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Nat. Arts (New York); University of Louisville, Ky. (hon. life mem.). *Author:* Some Fiscal Aspects of Public Education in American Cities, 1905; State School Systems, I, 1906, II, 1908, III, 1910 (pub. by U.S. Bur. of Edn.); City School Supervision, 1913; State and County School Administration (with E. P. Cubberley), 1915-16; Unit Costs of Higher Education (with E. B. Stevens), 1925. Contbr. and lecturer on ednl. subjects. *Address:* Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.

ELLIOTT, Elizabeth Shippen Green, illustrator; *b.* Phila.; *d.* Jasper and Elizabeth (Boude) Green; pupil Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, and Howard Pyle, Drexel Inst., Phila.; *m.* Huger Elliott, June 3, 1911. Illustrator of books and mags., exclusively for Harper's Mag., 1902-11. Awarded bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Mary Smith prize, Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, 1905; Beck prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1908; Silver medal, Panama Expn., 1915. Illustrated edition Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, 1922. Mem. Fellowship Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts. Soc. of Illustrators; hon. mem. Phila. Art Alliance. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, New York Water Color, Plastic, Phila. Water Color. *Home:* 114 E. 90th St., New York, N.Y.

ELLIOTT, Ernest Eugene; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 15, 1878; *s.* James Perry and Frances (Dwinnell) E.; ed. pub. schs. and 1 term (summer), U. of Chicago; *m.* Bessie M. Estes, of Peoria, Ill., Jan. 4, 1900; children—Estes Eugene, Ashley Dwinnell. Messenger to asst. gen. mgr. Ill. Car Service Assn. and its successor, Ill. and Ia. Demurrage Bur., Peoria, Ill., 1898-1909; nat. sec. Brotherhood of Disciples of Christ, Kansas City, Mo., 1909-14; transportation and publicity sec. Internat. Conv. of Disciples of Christ, 1914-20, also duties with various bds. and socs. Editor Christian Men Mag., 1909-14; business and editorial staff Christian Board of Publ., St. Louis, 1914-16; staff corr. Christian Evangelist, St. Louis, and other publs. Chmn. publicity comm. Kansas City Council of Chs., 1923-24; mem. exec. com. Men and Religion Forward Movement, 1911-12; dir. Near East Relief for Mo., 1918-19; transportation sec. Christian Missionary socs. of Mo., Kans., and Okla., since 1920, also same for Christian Fundamentals Mission for China, since 1926. V.p. Pubs.' Adjusting Assn. and Physicians and Surgeons' Adjusting Assn., Kansas City, 1916-25; spl. rep. and corr. Financial Advertising Agencies and Bank Publs., 1925. Republican. *Author:* Hints That Help in Business, 1907; Making Good in the Local Church, 1913; The Problem of Lay Leadership, 1914; How to Fill the Pews, 1917; How to Advertise a Church, 1920; The Inside of the Church, 1929. Winner $1,000 letter writing contest for best sales letters, 1919 and 26. *Home:* 123 S. Kensington Av., Kansas City, Mo.

ELLIOTT, George, clergyman; *b.* Licking Co., O., Dec. 14, 1851; *s.* Rev. Alexander C. and Margaret A. E.; student Otterbein U.; B.S., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1872, M.S., 1875, D.D., 1894, LL.D., 1904; LL.D., Albion Coll., 1902; *m.* Anna Margaret Corfield, Nov. 12, 1875; children—George (dec.), Philip (dec.), Mary, Margaret. Pastor, Baltimore, 1884, Washington, 1887, Phila., 1894, Central M.E. Ch., Detroit, 1900-07, field sec. Bd. of Home Missions, M.E. Ch., Chicago, 1907-10; pastor Madison Av. Ch., Bay City, Mich., 1910-14, Mt. Clemens, Mich., 1914-18; preacher at large, Detroit Episcopal area of M.E. Ch., 1918-20; editor Methodist Review since 1920. Mem. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America. *Author:* The Abiding Sabbath, 1884; The Beauty of Jesus, 1904; Biblical Criticism and Preaching, 1913; The Christmas Canticles, 1922; also several pamphlets. *Home:* 59 85th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y. *Office:* 150 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

ELLIOTT, George Blow, lawyer; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Mar. 22, 1873; *s.* Warren G. and Margaret (Blow) E.; C.E., Va. Mil. Inst., 1892; LL.B., Harvard, 1896; *m.* Mabel E. Green, of Fayetteville, N.C., Apr. 19, 1899; children—Mabel (dec.), Margaret B. (Mrs. John A. Hambleton), Esther. Began practice at Richmond, Va., 1897; with law dept. Atlantic Coast Line Railroad since 1906; now president Atlantic Land & Improvement Co., Wilmington Ry. Bridge Co.; dir. L. & N. R.R. Co., Charleston & Western Carolina R.R., Winston-Salem South Bound Ry. Co., Charleston Union Sta. Co., etc. Dir. James Walker Memorial Hosp. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Cape Fear. *Home:* 207 S. 3d St., Wilmington, N.C.

ELLIOTT, George Frank, major gen. U.S. Marine Corps; *b.* in Ala., Nov. 30, 1846. Entered U.S. Marine Corps, Oct. 12, 1870; promoted 1st lt., Mar. 30, 1878; capt., June 15, 1892; maj., Mar. 3, 1899; lt.-col., Sept. 11, 1899; col., Mar. 3, 1903; commandant U.S. Marine Corps with rank of brig.-gen., Oct. 3, 1903; maj.-gen., May 13, 1908. Made Arctic cruise of 2 yrs. and 10 months while comdg. marine guard of U.S.S. Alliance; comd. marine guard in protection of Am. Legation, Seoul, Korea, 1894, and served in China, guarding Am. interests during war between China and Japan; comd. Co. C, 1st Battalion of Marines, organized for service in Cuba during Spanish-Am. War, Apr. 22-Sept. 22, 1898; advanced three numbers in his grade for eminent and conspicuous conduct in battle nr. Guantanamo, June 14, 1898; served in P.I., Sept. 21, 1899-Mar. 22, 1900; comd. marines in the engagement at Novaleta, P.I., Oct. 8, 1899; comd. an expeditionary brigade of marines on the Isthmus of Panama, Dec. 1903-Mar. 1904. Now retired. *Home:* The Rochambeau, 17th and I Sts. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ELLIOTT, George Frederick, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ELLIOTT, Gertrude, actress. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

ELLIOTT, Henry Wood, artist, naturalist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ELLIOTT, Homer, lawyer; *b.* Martin County, Ind., Jan. 9, 1878; *s.* Jacob and Mary Elizabeth (Littell) E.; student Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1897; Ind. U., 1898-99; *m.* Myrtle Leonard, of Eminence, Ind., Apr. 19, 1903; children—Martin Kelso, Virginia Evelyn. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1900, and began practice at Spencer; U.S. Atty. for Dist. of Ind., by apptmt. of Pres. Harding, Jan. 9, 1922; resigned Jan. 15, 1925, and apptd. spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S.; prosecuted the "Gary Conspiracy" case, the Hawkins mail fraud case and also prosecuted Gov. Warren T. McCray; mem. firm Elliott, Weyl & Jewett. Mem. Am., Ind. State and Marion Co. bar assns. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Columbia. *Home:* 508 E. 29th St. *Office:* Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

ELLIOTT, Howard, ry. president; Dec. 6, 1860-July 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ELLIOTT, Huger, art dir.; *b.* Sewanee, Tenn., Oct. 5, 1877; *s.* John Barnwell and Lucy (Huger) E.; B.S., Sch. of Architecture (Columbia), 1900; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1903-05; *m.* Elizabeth Shippen Green, of Phila., June 3, 1911. Instr. Sch. of Architecture, U. of Pa., 1899-1901, 1905-07, Harvard, 1907-08; dir. R.I. Sch. of Design, 1908-12; supervisor of ednl. work, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, and dir. dept. of design, Mus. Sch., 1912-20; prin. Sch. of the Pa. Mus. and Sch. of Industrial Art, Phila., 1920-25; dir. of ednl. work, Metropolitan Mus. of Art, New York. Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Xi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Century. *Author:* Memorial Art, 1923. *Home:* 114 E. 90th St., New York, N.Y.

ELLIOTT, Jackson S., newspaper man; *b.* La Salle Co., Ill., Mar. 9, 1876; *s.* John B. and Minerva D. (Johnston) E.; self ed.; *m.* Isabel R. Joyce, of Washington, D.C., Aug. 18, 1909; children—Jackson S., Joyce. Began with Sioux City (Ia.) Journal, 1894, and continued in various cities of Ia. for 8 yrs.; reporter Washington Times, 1902-03; with Associated Press, Nov., 1903—, as mgr. Congress staff, 1909-11, and chief of staff of Washington office, 1911-12, and supt. eastern div., New York, 1912-15; resumed direction of Washington bur., June 1915, and also in charge of Southern div. until Mar. 1918, when became chief of the news dept. at New York; became gen. supt., Oct. 1920, and asst. gen. mgr. Apr. 1921. Congregationalist. *Home:* 967 E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

ELLIOTT, James Douglas, judge; *b.* Mt. Sterling, Ill., Oct. 7, 1859; *s.* William and Mary (McPhail) E.; educated in high school and under private tutelage; taught school, 1878-81; read law in the office of Gamble Bros., Yankton, S.D.; LL.D., Yankton College, 1927; *m.* Agnes S. Stilwill, of Tyndall, S.D., May 29, 1890; children—Marion Agnes (Mrs. Willard Johnson), Douglas S., Mary Helen. Admitted to bar, Apr. 1884; practiced at Tyndall, 1884-1910; counsel for C., M. & St.P. R.R. for N. and S.D., Aberdeen, 1910-11. State's atty., Bon Homme Co., S.D., 1887-91; chmn. Rep. State Central Com., 1896; U.S. atty. Dist. of S.D., 1897-1907; U.S. dist. judge Dist. of S.D., many years from 1911. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Home:* Sioux Falls, S.D.

ELLIOTT, John Barnwell, Jr., M.D.; *b.* Greensboro, Ga., Oct. 30, 1870; *s.* John Barnwell and Lucy Pickney (Huger) E.; B.Litt., U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1891, M.A., 1891; M.D., Tulane, 1894; *m.* Noel L. Forsyth, of "Nydrie," Albemarle Co., Va., Feb. 8, 1900. Began practice at New Orleans, La., 1894; prof. medicine, Tulane U. of La., since 1910. Commd. maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Apr. 11, 1917; lt. col., June 6, 1918. With A.E.F. in France, Mar. 4, 1918-Feb. 16, 1919; was dir. Base Hosp. 24; group consultant Gen. Med. Bazoilles, Vittel Centre, Aug. 15, 1918-Jan. 20, 1919. *Home:* 1323 1st St. *Office:* Audubon Bldg., New Orleans, La.

ELLIOTT, John Henry, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ELLIOTT, John Henry, ex-mem. U.S. Railroad Labor Bd. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

ELLIOTT, John Lovejoy, teacher; *b.* Princeton, Ill., Dec. 2, 1868; *s.* Isaac Hughes and Elizabeth (Denham) E.; L.B., Cornell U., 1892; Ph.D., U. of Halle, 1894; unmarried. Has engaged in sociological and ednl. work since 1894; instr. in ethics, Ethical Culture Sch., New York, since 1894; organizer Hudson Guild (a neighborhood centre), 1896. Mem. bd. govs. Ethical Culture Sch.; pres. Nat. Fed. Settlements, 1919-23, United Neighborhood Houses of New York, since 1925; chmn. trustees Sch. for Printers' Apprentices. A leader of Soc. for Ethical Culture. *Clubs:* City, Cornell, Civic, Town Hall. *Home:* 2 W. 64th St. *Office:* 436 W. 27th St., New York, N.Y.

ELLIOTT, John Mackay, banker; born Oct. 6, 1844; died 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ELLIOTT, Lilian Elwyn, writer, artist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ELLIOTT, Maud Howe, author; *b.* Boston, Nov. 9, 1854; *d.* of Dr. Samuel Gridley and Julia (Ward) Howe; pvt. edn. in America and Europe; *m.* John Elliott, Feb. 7, 1887. Has lectured, Chicago, Boston, Newport; v.p. Newport Co. Woman's Republican Club; sec. Art Assn. of Newport. *Author:* A Newport Aquarelle; The San Rosario Ranche; Atalanta in the South; Mammon; Phylida; Laura Bridgeman, 1903; Roma Beata, 1904; Two in Italy, 1905; Sun and Shadow in Spain, 1908; Sicily in Shadow and in Sun, 1910; The Eleventh Hour in the Life of Julia Ward Howe, 1911; Life and Letters of Julia Ward Howe (with Laura E. Richards), 1915; Three Generations, 1923; Lord Byron's Helmet, 1927. Awarded Joseph Pulitzer prize, Columbia U., for best Am. biography teaching patriotism, 1917. Decorated The Golden Cross of the Redeemer (Greek), Queen Mary's Needlework Guild (British). Mem. exec. com. N.E. Italian War Relief Fund; mem. R.I. Food Conservation Com., 1917; mem. Miantonomi Memorial Park Commn. *Home:* Lilliput, Lovers Lane, Newport, R.I.

ELLIOTT, Maxine, actress. See Vol. 13 (1924-25). *Home:* Hartsbourne Manor, Bushey, Herts, Eng.

ELLIOTT, Milton Courtright, lawyer; Dec. 28, 1879-Dec. 14, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ELLIOTT, Orrin Leslie, author; *b.* Centerville, N.Y., Mar. 8, 1860; *s.* Chauncey Harrison and Lovina Lucelia (Dunshee) E.; Ph.B., Cornell, 1885, Ph.D., 1890; *m.* Ellen Coit Brown, Dec. 28, 1886; children—Louis Dunshee, Christabel, David Coit. Instr. English, Cornell, 1886-91; registrar of Stanford U., 1891-1925, now emeritus. *Author:* The Tariff Controversy in the United States to 1833, 1892; Stanford University and Thereabouts, 1896; The Things That Abide, 1903. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

ELLIOTT, Richard Maurice, prof. psychology; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Nov. 3, 1887; *s.* Thomas Henry and D. Lilla (Naylor) E.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1910, A.M., Harvard, 1911, Ph.D., 1913; U. of Berlin, 1913-14; *m.* Mathilde Rice, of St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 5, 1929. Sheldon fellow, Harvard Univ., 1913-14; instr. psychology, Harvard, 1914-15, Yale, 1915-18; asso. prof. psychology and chmn. dept., U. of Minn., 1919-23, prof. and chmn. since 1923. Commd. 1st lt. S.C., U.S.A., Feb. 3, 1918, and assigned as psychol. examiner; capt., Oct. 28, 1918; hon. discharged, Apr. 26, 1919. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Kappa Kappa (Dartmouth). *Club:* Campus. Editor of The Century Psychology Series. *Address:* Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

ELLIOTT, Richard Nash, congressman; *b.* Fayette Co., Ind., Apr. 25, 1873; ed. pub. schs.; studied law in offices of Connor & McIntosh, Connersville, Ind.; *m.* Lizzie A. Ostheimer, Jan. 20, 1898. Admitted to bar, 1896, and since practiced at Connersville. Mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., two terms, 1905-09; elected to 65th Congress from 6th Ind. Dist., June 26, 1917, for unexpired term (1917-19) of Daniel W. Comstock, deceased; reelected 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31). Republican. *Home:* Connersville, Ind.

ELLIOTT, Robert Irving, coll. pres.; *b.* Worth, Cook Co., Ill., Apr. 18, 1883; *s.* John and Marion Elizabeth (Tobey) E.; grad. Wayne (Neb.) Normal Coll., 1901; A.B., U. of Neb., 1914; M.A., Columbia University, 1928; *m.* Annie L. Babcock, of Cambridge, Neb., Nov. 27, 1912; 1 son, Robert Irving. Teacher rural sch., Neb., 1901-03; supt. schs., Pilger, Neb., 1903-05; county supt. schs., Wayne Co., Neb., 1905-06; supt. schs., Chadron, 1908-09, Broken Bow, 1909-12; dep. state supt. instruction, Neb., 1912-15; head dept. of mathematics, Neb. Teachers' Coll., Kearney, Neb., 1915-16; pres. Neb. State Normal Coll., Chadron, Neb., since 1916. Mem. N.E.A., Neb. State Teachers' Assn., Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Alpha Tau, Phi Gamma Delta, Kappa Delta Pi, Acacia. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). Rotarian. *Home:* Chadron, Neb.

ELLIOTT, Robert Michael, neurologist; *b.* Penrith, Eng., Mar. 25, 1863; *s.* John George and Bridget (Sewell) E.; Warwick Rd. Acad., Carlisle, Eng.; came to America, 1885; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1890; *m.* Alizina L. Todd, of Reynales Basin, Niagara Co., N.Y., Aug. 29, 1894. Asst. phys., Rochester (N.Y.) State Hosp., 1890-95; med. supt., L.I. State Hosp., Brooklyn, 1895-04, Willard (N.Y.) State Hosp., since June 1, 1904. Mem. Med. Soc. State of N.Y. (v.p. 1914), Am. Medico Psycholog. Assn. *Home:* Willard, N.Y.

ELLIOTT, Sarah Barnwell, author; died Aug. 30, 1928. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ELLIOTT, Simon Bolivar, forester. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ELLIOTT, Walter, clergyman; Jan. 6, 1842-Apr. 18, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ELLIOTT, William, lawyer; *b.* Beaufort, S.C., Mar. 30, 1872; *s.* William and Sallie (Stuart) E.; prep. edn., Episcopal High Sch., Alexandria, Va.; U. of Va., 1893; *m.* Leila G. Sams, of Beaufort, Nov. 15, 1900; children—William, Leila E. (Mrs. Albert L. Wardlaw), Margaret S. (Mrs. John A. Manning). Admitted to S.C. bar, 1893, and began practice at Beaufort; moved to Columbia, S.C., 1900; mem. firm Elliott, McLain, Wardlaw & Elliott; dir. Union-Buffalo Mills Co., Santee Mills, Columbia Nat. Bank, Nuckassee Mfg. Co., Union Mfg. & Power Co., Buffalo-Union Carolina R.R. Served as lt. j.g., U.S.N., Spanish-Am. War; state food administrator, S.C., World War; mem. Am. Relief Administration, 1922. Code commr., S.C., 1903-11; mem. S.C. State Port Commn. Mem. S.C. Bar Assn., Delta Psi. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Forest Lake. Editor of Acts of Gen. Assembly S.C., 1903-10. *Home:* 1819 Pendleton St. *Office:* Loan & Exchange Bldg., Columbia, S.C.

ELLIOTT, William Arthur, coll. prof.; *b.* Hillier, Ont., Can., Mar. 27, 1866; *s.* George and Eliza (Orr) E.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1889, A.M., 1892; studied in Germany and at Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, 1894-95; (hon. L.H.D., Dickinson, 1902); *m.* Ella Wade Miller, of Oberlin, O., Aug. 19, 1896; children—Ruth Anna, Ernest Sawyer (dec.). Instr. Greek and Latin, Allegheny Coll., 1889; prin. Allegheny Coll. Prep. Sch., 1890; prof. Greek since 1892, v.p., 1907-09, Allegheny Coll. Has traveled in Greece, Asia Minor, Sicily, Italy. Contbr. to mags. and revs. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Methodist. Mem. of University Senate of M.E. Ch., 1920-28; del. to M.E. Gen'l Conference, 1916, 20, 24, 28. Mem. Joint Commn. on Unification of M.E. Ch. and M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* Meadville, Pa.

ELLIOTT, William S., register of the Treasury; *b.* Newton Co., Ga., Dec. 19, 1877; *s.* William D. and Sarah P. (Jones) E.; ed. pub. schs. and business college; studied law; *m.* Mattie Boyd, of Newton Co., Ga., Oct. 23, 1900; children—Edwin Boyd, Ruth Boyd (Mrs. C. S. Lawton), William Emmett, John Carl, Charles Francis, Martha Boyd, Justin McCord. Began as bookkeeper in Treasury Dept., Dec. 11, 1899; promoted vault clk., 1902, section chief, 1912, chief div. of securities, 1915, register of the Treasury, Nov. 21, 1919-Jan. 25, 1922; dep. commr. of public debt, Feb. 7, 1922-May 1, 1922 (resigned); entered bond dept. Bankers Trust Co., New York, May 1, 1922; on June 1, 1923, acquired interest in Bank of Canton, Canton, Ga., of which is now v.p. and cashier. Mem. Southern Soc., Georgia Soc. Presbyn. *Club:* Federal. Author mag. articles dealing with U.S. Treasury activities. *Home:* Canton, Ga.

ELLIOTT, William Sanders, lawyer; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Feb. 20, 1880; *s.* Frank and Cornelia (Sanders) E.; A.B., Princeton, 1900 (Phi Beta Kappa); LL.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Ethel Buckingham, of Chicago, June 4, 1910. Practiced at Chicago since 1903; mem. firm Holland & Elliott, 1907-12; with legal dept. Internat. Harvester Co. since 1911, gen. counsel since Jan. 1924. *Clubs:* University, Princeton, Indian Hill. *Home:* Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 606 S. Michigan Boul., Chicago, Ill.

ELLIOTT, William Swan, engineer, mfr.; *b.* Wellsville, O., Oct. 18, 1863; *s.* John and Katherine (Adams) E.; M.E., Cornell U., 1887; *m.* Anna M. Leyden, of Beach Creek, Pa., Feb. 18, 1901; children—George Frederick, Margaret Alexander, William Adams, Gilbert Leyden. With Sprague Electric and Ry. Motor Co., 1887-90; dept. mgr. Edison Electric Co., Chicago, 1890-92; mgr. of sales, Stirling Boiler Co., 1892-95; pres. Elliott Co., mfrs. electric, steam and hydraulic power plant apparatus, since 1905; pres. Kerr Turbine Co., Liberty Mfg. Co.; v.p. Lagonda Mfg. Co.; dir. Exchange Nat. Bank. Has made many inventions and developed the art of deaeration. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Engrs. Soc. Western Pa., Cornell Engrs. Soc., New York. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Duquesne, University, Longue Vue, Athletic (Pittsburgh); Engineers', Cornell Univ. (New York). *Home:* Woodland Rd. *Office:* Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ELLIS, A(lexander) Caswell, univ. prof.; *b.* Franklin Co., N.C., May 4, 1871; *s.* Dr. Orren Littleberry and Mary Louisa (McKnight) E.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1894; Harvard, summer of 1894; Ph.D., Clark U., 1897; U. of Berlin, 1905; *m.* Mary Heard, of Cleburne, Tex., July 30, 1901. Adj. prof. pedagogy, 1897-1903, asso. prof. science and art of edn., 1903-08, prof. philosophy of edn., 1908-26; dir. dept. of extension, 1911-13, 1914-16, U. of Tex.; dir. of Cleveland Coll. of Western Reserve U. since 1926. Mem. bd. visitors U.S. Naval Acad., 1903, 1904. Fellow A.A.A.S., Tex. Acad. Science; mem. Southern Edn. Assn. (council), Soc. Scientific Study of Edn., N.E.A., Am. Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., So. Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology, Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Author of monographs and mag. articles concerning investigations in child psychology, ednl. administration, and adult edn. Joint Author: Fundamentals of Farming and Farm Life. *Home:* 2449 Overlook Rd., Cleveland, O.

ELLIS, Anderson Nelson, author, M.D. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

ELLIS, Arthur McDonald, lawyer; *b.* Linn Creek, Mo., Sept. 13, 1875; *s.* William David and Malinda Elizabeth (McDonald) E.; father a Calif. pioneer of 1852; B.Litt., U. of Calif., 1899; *m.* Bessie Bailey, of Santa Cruz, Calif., Aug. 6, 1913; children—Mildred Walton, Herbert Bailey. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1903, and since practiced at Los Angeles. Mem. State of Calif. Geographic Bd. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Los Angeles Bar Assn. (trustee), Am. Anthrop. Assn., Calif. Hist. Soc., Hist. Soc. Southern Calif. (pres. 1926-28), N.M. Hist. Soc., Am. Inst. Graphic Arts, Los Angeles Chamber Commerce, Zamorano Club (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* University (Los Angeles); Grolier (New York); First Edition Club (London). *Home:* 2107 Fourth Av. *Office:* Citizens Nat. Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

ELLIS, Carleton, chemist; *b.* Keene, N.H., Sept. 20, 1876; *s.* Marcus and Catharine (Goodnow) E.; B.Sc., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1900; *m.* Birdella M. Wood, of Dayton, O., Nov. 28, 1901. Instr. Mass. Inst. Tech., 1900-02; has worked extensively in field of edible oils, fats, waxes, synthetic resins, paints, varnishes, lime, petroleum products, and gasoline mfr.; has taken out many patents; pres. Ellis-Foster Co.; dir. Chadeloid Chem. Co. Charter mem. Inventors' Guild; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Franklin Inst., Am. Electrochem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Oil Chemists' Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry; fellow Chem. Soc. (British); president New Jersey Chemical Society, 1918-21. Gold medal for inventions at Jamestown Exposition, 1907; Edward Longstreth medal, Franklin Institute, 1916. *Author:* Hydrogenation of Oils, Catalysis and Catalyzers, Generation of Hydrogen, 2d edit., 1919; Synthetic Resins and Their Plastics, 1923; and many papers in tech. jours. Co-Author: Gasoline and Other Motor Fuels; The Vital Factors of Foods; Ultra Violet Light; etc. *Home:* 143 Gates Av. *Laboratory:* 92 Greenwood Av., Montclair, N.J.

ELLIS, Carlyle, ednl. film producer; *b.* Toronto, Can., Aug. 17, 1878; *s.* Robert Baldwin and Adelaide Almina (Callender) E.; ed. high sch., Toronto; *m.* Elizabeth R. Purdon of New Orleans, La., 1902. Came to U.S., 1900, naturalized citizen, 1917. Began as reporter, British Columbia, Can., 1894; with New York Sunday World, 1901-06; free lance writer, 1906-10; editor Alaska-Yukon Mag., 1910-12; contributing editor Everybody's Mag., 1912; asso. and mng. editor Delineator, 1913-14; West Coast rep. Triangle Corpn., motion picture producers, 1915, eastern scenario editor, 1916; with Div. of Films, U.S. Com. on Pub. Information, 1917; independent producer of ednl. films for U.S. Children's Bur., U.S. Women's Bur., Y.W.C.A., N.Y. State Dept. of Health, N.Y. Tuberculosis Assn., etc., 1918-29; dir. of sound pictures for Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co. since 1929. *Clubs:* New York Camera; Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 346 W. 22d St. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ELLIS, Challen Blackburn, lawyer; *b.* Covington, Ky., Nov. 20, 1876; *s.* Alexander Campbell and Kate (Blackburn) E.; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1898; LL.B., Harvard, 1900; unmarried. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1900, and began practice at Cincinnati; moved to Washington, D.C., 1912; mem. firm Ellis, Harrison, Ferguson & Gary. Mem.

Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, University. Co-author and editor: Ellis' Ohio Municipal Code, 1908. *Home:* 1737 H St. N.W. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

ELLIS, Charles Calvert, clergyman, educator; *b.* Washington, D.C., July 21, 1874; *s.* Henry Jennings and Kate Calvert (Kane) E.; B.E., Juniata Coll., Huntingdon, Pa., 1890, A.B., 1898; A.M., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1903, Ph.D., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1907; studied Princeton, 1919-20, Harvard, summer 1922; B.D. Temple U., 1920; D.D. Juniata, 1925; *m.* Emma Susan Nice, of Perkiomenville, Pa., Dec. 25, 1902; children—Calvert Nice, John Dwight. Teacher pub. schs., 1890-94; prof. English, Juniata Coll., 1898-99,1900-01; head dept. of edn. since 1907, v.p. since 1917; asso. pastor First Brethren Ch., Phila., 1899-1900, pastor, 1919-21; lyceum lecturer, 1908-13. Mem. N.E.A., Pa. State Ednl. Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Pa. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. (permanent sec. 1927—). *Author:* Lancasterian Schools in Philadelphia (thesis), 1907; Studies in Doctrine and Devotion (Part III), 1919; The Religion of Religious Psychology, 1922, 28; The Christian Way of Life, 1924. Frequent speaker at commencements and summer confs.; regular contbr. to S.S. Times; contbg. editor The Bible Champion. *Home:* 1830 Mifflin St., Huntingdon, Pa.

ELLIS, David Abram, lawyer; Feb. 20, 1873-July 27, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ELLIS, Don Carlos, ednl. and commercial film producer; *b.* New York, N.Y., Nov. 14, 1883; *s.* Benjamin H. and Ella P. (Platt) E.; student St. Francis Xavier Coll., New York, 1901-02; A.B., Georgetown U., 1904, LL.B., 1908; A.M., Gonzaga, 1906; *m.* Helen G. Gordon, Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 10, 1913; children—Joan, Mary Ellen, Charles Gordon. Instr. English and history, Gonzaga Coll., 1906-07; in charge ednl. sect. U.S. Forest Service, 1909-17; sec. Nat. Advisory Bd., and v.p. Nat. Conservation Expn., Knoxville, Tenn., 1913; organizer and dir. motion picture sect. U.S. Dept. Agr., 1917-19; dir. ednl. production Universal Film Mfg. Co., 1920; sec. and dir. Nat. Non-Theatrical Motion Pictures, Inc., 1922-25; v.p. Harry Levey Service Corpn., 1922-24; sec., treas. and dir. gen. Vision Co., 1924-25; v.p. and gen. mgr. Bray Screen Products, 1925-27. Editor Bray Screen Magazine, 1926-27; dir. Educational Service, Consolidated Film Industries, 1927-29; gen. mgr. Films of Commerce, and dir. ednl. dept. Pathé Exchange; treas. and dir. Visual Instrn. Assn. Republican. *Author:* (with Laura Thornborough) Motion Pictures in Education; writer govt. bulls., newspaper and mag. articles. Lecturer on ednl. topics. *Home:* 14 Princeton St., Garden City, L.I. *Office:* 35 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

ELLIS, Edgar Clarence, congressman; *b.* Vermontville, Mich., Oct. 2, 1854; *s.* Elmer Eugene and Jane Maria (Halstead) E.; A.B., Carleton Coll., Minn., 1881; *m.* Emily Hatch Roy, of Chicago, Ill., July 20, 1882; children—Joseph Roy, Ralph Edgar, Frank Hale. Admitted to bar, 1885; moved to Kansas City, Mo., 1888; now mem. law firm Gossett, Ellis, Dietrich & Tyler. Mem. 59th and 60th (1905-09), 67th (1921-23), 69th (1925-27), and 71st (1929-31), Congresses, 5th Mo. Dist. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Kansas City, Mo.

ELLIS, Erl Hubert, lawyer; *b.* Garden City, Kan., Apr. 10, 1888; *s.* Daniel Buckley and Laura (Smith) E.; grad. East Denver High Sch., Denver, Colo., 1906; A.B., U. of Colo., 1910, LL.B., 1912; *m.* Elizabeth S. Swann, of Denver, Dec. 2, 1914; 1 son, Robert Daniel. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1912, and practiced since at Denver; mem. firm Rogers, Johnson & Fuller, 1923-27, Grant, Ellis, Shafroth & Toll since 1927; solicitor for Colo., A.,T. & S.F. Ry. Co., since 1923. Served as Naval Aviator, U.S.N., World War. Mem. Am., Colo. State and Denver bar assns., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Mile High, Colorado Mountain, Denver Country. *Home:* 171 Franklin St. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

ELLIS, George Edwin, mayor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ELLIS, Griffith Ogden, publisher; *b.* Urbana, O., Nov. 19, 1869; *s.* Griffith and Jane Hoge (Woods) E.; ed. Urbana U., 1888-90; Columbian U., Washington, D.C., 1890-91; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1893; *m.* Ellen Winifred Scripps, of Detroit, Apr. 21, 1897. In govt. service at Washington, 1890-91; became connected with the Sprague Pub. Co., Detroit, Mich., 1891, pres. since 1908; pres. William A. Scripps Co.; editor of the American Boy, magazine, pub. by Sprague Pub. Co. V.p. Bank of Detroit. Pres Detroit St. Ry. Commn., 1920-30, which municipalized Detroit's System. Trustee Detroit Museum of Art, Cranbrook Sch. for Boys (Birmingham, Mich.). Mem. Detroit Bd. of Commerce, Fine Arts Soc., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* The Players, Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat, Country, Old Club, Lockmoor Golf. *Home:* 2535 Iroquois Av. *Office:* 550 Lafayette Boul., Detroit, Mich.

ELLIS, Horace, educator; *b.* Decatur, Ill., July 9, 1861; *s.* Ira and Mary Frances (Ferguson) E.; reared on farm; A.B., Ind. U., 1896; A.M., U. of Indianapolis, 1897; Ph.D., Am. U., 1903; *m.* Grace V. Mapes, of Indianapolis, 1886; children—Max Mapes, Ira Howell. Taught country schs. to 1882; supt. Indianapolis suburban schs., 1885-92; then re-entered Ind. U.; taught at Lafayette, Ind., and N. Vernon, Ind., 1896-98; supt. pub. schs., Franklin, Ind., 1898-1902; pres. Idaho State Normal Sch., 1902-04; pres. Vincennes (Ind.) U., 1904-16; state supt. pub. instrn. of Ind., 1916-19; dir. western area, all states west of Pittsburgh, for Rep. Nat. Com., 1919-24; rep. Rep. Nat. Com., 1919-29. Mem. M.E. Ch. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Pi Gamma Mu. Knight Templar. Author and pub. lecturer on "The Scientific Approach to Political Problems," etc. Contbg. editor Nat. Republic. *Home:* 401 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind. *Address:* Fullerton Plaza Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

ELLIS, Ira Howell, pub. service commr.; *b.* North Vernon, Ind., July 6, 1893; *s.* Dr. Horace and Grace (Mapes) E.; A.B., Vincennes U., 1912; A.B., DePauw, 1914, A.M., 1915; *m.* Hillis Rutherford, 1923. Dep. state supt. pub. instruction, Ind., 1916-19; admitted to Ind. bar, 1918; mem. editorial staff, Indianapolis Star, 1919-25; sec. Ind. Public Service Commn., 1925-26; apptd. mem. same, 1926, re-appointed, 1927, for term ending 1931. Mem. Nat. Assn. Railroad and Utilities Commrs. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Tau Kappa Alpha, Delta Sigma Rho. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Columbia. *Home:* 2446 Pierson Av. *Address:* State House, Indianapolis, Ind.

ELLIS, James Tandy, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ELLIS, J(ohn) Breckenridge, author; *b.* nr. Hannibal, Mo., Feb. 11, 1870; *s.* John William and Sallie (Breckenridge) E.; A.B., Plattsburg (Mo.) Coll., 1886, A.M., 1900; also good musical education; Litt.D. from Culver-Stockton College, 1927; unmarried. Prof. English lit., Plattsburg Coll., 1886-97, Central Christian Coll., Albany, Mo., 1900-02; engaged in lit. work since 1902. Founded Advance Soc. and Ellisan Lit. Soc. Edits "Advance Society Letters," Christian Evangelist, St. Louis. Pres. Mo. Writers' Guild 5 terms to 1926. *Author:* In the Days of Jehu, 1898; King Saul, 1898; Shem, Story of Captivity, 1899; The Dread and Fear of Kings, 1900; Garcilaso, 1901; The Holland Wolves, 1902; Adnah, Tale of the Time of Christ, 1902; The Red Box Clew, 1902; The Ellisan Literary Year Book, Nos. I and II, 1903, 1904; The Stork's Nest, 1905; The Keeneyes Series, 1906, 1907; Twin Starrs (dramatized), 1907; Arkinsaw Cousins (dramatized), 1908; Soul of a Serf, 1910; Fated to Win, 1910; Story of a Life, 1910; Something Else, 1911; Fran (dramatized), 1912; Little Fiddler of the Ozarks, 1913; The Third Diamond, 1913; Lahoma, 1913; The Woodneys, 1914; Agnes of the Bad Lands, 1916; His Dear Unintended, 1917; The Picture on the Wall, 1920; The Mysterious Dr. Oliver, 1929; When the Light Burned Low, 1930. Founder of Junior Life Club and Boy Life Campfire. *Home:* "Ellisan," Plattsburg, Mo.; (winter) La Habra, Calif.

ELLIS, Katharine Ruth, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ELLIS, Leighton Arthur. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ELLIS, Mary, operatic soprano; *b.* N.Y. City, June 15, 1899; ed. Leete Sch., New York, also art student, 3 yrs.; studied voice with Mme. Ashforter, New York; *m.* Louis A. Bernheimer, an "ace" with A.E.F., of N.Y. City, Feb. 6, 1920 (divorced); *m.* 2d, Edwin Knopf, Apr. 30, 1923 (divorced 1925). Début with Met. Opera Co., in "Suor Angelica," Dec. 1918; appeared as Mytyl in "The Blue Bird," Dec. 1919; appeared in rôles of the street urchin and errand girl, in first Metropolitan production of "Louise," Jan. 1921; played Nerissa in "Merchant of Venice," 1922; in Henry Miller's production of "Merry Wives of Gotham," winter 1923; in "Cassanova," 1923; in the original "Rose-Marie," at the Imperial Theatre, New York, 1924-25, for a year, then in "The Dybbuk," Dec. 1925 to May 1926; appeared in "The Romantic Young Lady," beginning May 1926; appearing with Basil Sydney since 1926. *Home:* 150 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

ELLIS, Max Mapes, univ. prof.; *b.* Lawrence, Ind., Dec. 3, 1887; *s.* Horace (M.D.) and Grace (Mapes) E.; grad. Idaho State Normal Sch., 1904; A.B., Vincennes U., 1905, Sc.D., 1914; studied U. Ill., 1906; A.B., Indiana U., 1907, A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Marion Lee Durbin, of Anderson, Ind., Sept. 4, 1909; 1 dau., Cornealia Grace. Prof. natural science, Vincennes U., 1909; fellow in zoölogy, Ind. U., 1910-11; inst. biology, U. Colo., 1911-14, asst. prof. biology, 1914-18; asst. prof. physiology, U. Mo., 1919-23; associate prof., 1923-27, professor physiology since 1927, University of Mo. Dep. state entomologist of Ind., summer 1909; in charge of Gimbel Scientific expdn., British Guiana, 1910; U. Mich. Biol. Station, summers 1913-17; spl. investigator Colo. State Fish commn., 1915-18. Served as 1st lt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A. as physiologist in Med. Research Lab. Air Service, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Micros. Soc., Am. Soc. Ichthyology and Herpetology, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biol. Medicine, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Rho Sigma, Kappa Sigma; fellow A.A.A.S. Author numerous scientific papers on biol. and physiol. subjects. Physiol. research at Physiol. Inst., U. of Glasgow, Scotland, and various other univs. in Europe, 1927-28. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

ELLIS (Harold), Milton, prof. English; *b.* Belfast, Me., Aug. 2, 1885; *s.* Gilbert Randall and Ida Melissa (Rowe) E.; B.A., U. of Me., 1907, M.A., 1908; A.M., Harvard, 1909, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Carrie Voadicia White, at Hingham, Mass., Aug. 5, 1914; children—Gilbert Milton, Ernest Randall, George Hathaway. Instr. English, Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1909-11, U. of Tex., 1913-17; prof. English, Trinity Coll., N.C., 1917-19, U. of N.C., summer, 1919, U. of Chicago, summer, 1928; head dept. of English, U. of Me., since 1919, also dir. summer session, 1925-30. Organized N.E. Assn. Summer Session Dirs. (chmn. 1927). Democrat. Unitarian. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Council of Teachers of English, Phi Eta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Upsilon, Sigma Delta Chi. *Author:* Joseph Dennie and His Circle—A Study in American Literature, 1792-1812, 1915. Contbr. verse and prose to mags. *Home:* Orono, Me.

ELLIS, Overton Gentry, judge; *b.* Nodaway Co., Mo., Oct. 26, 1860; *s.* Thomas Cowle (M.D.) and Jane Harris (Gentry) E.; B.Litt., U. of Mo., 1883 (valedictorian); Law Sch., U. of Va., 1884-85; read law in office of Edwards & Ellison, Maryville, Mo.; *m.* Jennie Wilhite, of Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 29, 1894; children—Overton Gentry, Presley Wilhite. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1886, and practiced at Maryville, 1886-87; title atty. Lombard Investment Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1887-89, trial atty., 1889-92; removed to Tacoma, Wash., 1892; mem. firm of Ellis & Fletcher, 1901-08, Ellis, Fletcher & Evans, 1908-10; apptd. by Gov. Hay as asso. judge Supreme Ct. of Wash., May 10, 1910, to fill unexpired term of Frank H. Rudkin, resigned; elected, Nov. 1912; chief justice, 1917-19, resigned; now mem. of firm Ellis & Evans. Asst. prosecuting atty. Nodaway Co., Mo., 1886-87, resigned; city atty., Tacoma, 1904-06, resigned; mem. commn. of 15 to draft new charter for Tacoma, which reported commn. plan of govt. adopted by vote of electors Oct. 16, 1909; member Judicial Council of State of Washington. Democrat. Pres. of Wash. State Soc. S.A.R. 2 terms; v.p. Gen. Mountain and Pacific dist. S.A.R.; mem. Am. and Wash. State bar assns., Wash. State Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Tacoma, Commercial (charter mem.). *Home:* 625 N. G St. *Office:* Rust Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

ELLIS, Ralph, editor; *b.* Iuka, Kan., July 27, 1879; *s.* Wallace Augustus and Catherine Elizabeth (Axline) E.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1900. *m.* Anna L. Orr; 1 dau., Mrs. Walter Bennett. Began as reporter Lawrence (Kan.) Gazette, 1900; later connected with Kansas City World, Kansas City Times and Chicago Tribune; now editor Kansas City Journal-Post. *Home:* 807 W. 48th St. *Office:* 22d and Oak Sts., Kansas City, Mo.

ELLIS, Robert Walpole, prof. geology; *b.* Nevinville, Ia., July 16, 1868; *s.* Joseph Loran and Theresa Margaret (Trask) E.; Tabor (Ia.) Coll., 1893-95; B.Sc., U. of S. Dak., 1897; studied U. of Chicago, summer 1899; M.A., U. of Wis., 1910; *m.* Bess M. Olds, of Beloit, Wis., Aug. 4, 1914; children—Jean Harrison, Margaret Elizabeth. Prin. and teacher secondary schs., until 1913; instr. geology, U. of Neb., 1913-18; prof. geology, U. of N.M., since 1918; acting state geologist, 1918-27. Field work, summers, various states. Mem. A.A.A.S., N.M. Assn. Science, N.M. Archæol. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Conglist. Author of pamphlets and articles on geol. subjects. *Home:* 904 W. Silver Av., Albuquerque, N.M.

ELLIS, Roy, coll. pres.; *b.* Seymour, Mo., Mar. 9, 1888; *s.* David Franklin and Cornelia (Pyatt) E.; grad. high sch., Hartville, Mo., 1908; student Southwest Mo. State Teachers Coll., Springfield, 1909-11; A.B., B.S. in Edn., U. of Mo., 1914; A.M., Harvard, 1917; grad. study Columbia, 1921-23; *m.* Frances Myrtle Nations, of Washington, D.C., Mar. 8, 1923; 1 son, David Owen. Teacher, rural schs., Wright Co., Mo., 1906-09; prin. Central Grammar Sch., Texarkana, Ark., 1911-12; supt. schs., Greenfield, Mo., 1914-16; prof. economics, Southwest Mo. State Teachers Coll., 1918-26, pres. since 1926. Served as sergt., inf. and cav., U.S.A., World War. Mem. N.E.A., Mo. State Teachers Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis. *Home:* 801 S. Weller Av., Springfield, Mo.

ELLIS, Samuel Mervyl, newspaper man. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ELLIS, Thomas David, gen. sec. Bd. of Church Extension, M.E. Church, S.; *b.* Quitman Co., Ga., Oct. 6, 1868; *s.* Thomas James and Rebecca (Gay) E.; A.B., Emory U., 1893, D.D., 1910; *m.* 2d, Vera Dorothy Sanders, of Winnipeg, Can., Dec. 10, 1924; children of previous marriage—James Branch (dec.), Thomas David. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1897; pastor successively Blakely, Pelham, Centenary (Macon), Vineville (Macon), Ga.; presiding elder Savannah District; pastor Mulberry St. Ch. (Macon), Wesley Monumental Ch. (Savannah), Mulberry St. Ch. (Macon), all within South Ga. Conf. until 1922; sec. Bd. of Ch. Extension, M.E. Ch., S., since 1922. Trustee Wesleyan Coll., Methodist Orphanage (both Macon, Ga.). Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. S., 5 times. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* 1115 Fourth Av., Louisville, Ky.

ELLIS, Wade H., lawyer; *b.* Covington, Ky., Dec. 31, 1866; *s.* A.C. and Kate (Blackburn) E.; ed. pub. schs., Hughes High Sch. and Chickering Inst., Cincinnati; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1889; LL.D., Miami U., 1904, Washington and Lee, 1909; Litt.D., Lincoln Memorial U., 1923; *m.* Dessie Corwin Chase, of Covington, Ky., Oct. 3, 1894. Admitted to bar, 1890; editor Cincinnati Tribune and later of Commercial Tribune, 1895-97; asst. corpn. counsel, Cincinnati, 1897-1903; atty.-gen., Ohio, 1904-08; asst. to atty.-gen. of U.S., Nov. 6, 1908-Feb. 1910; now practicing law in Washington. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, S.A.R. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, University, Chevy Chase, Racquet, Congressional Country, City (Washington); Queen City (Cincinnati); Lawyers, Union League, Grolier (New York). *Author:* Ellis' Annotated Ohio Municipal Code; lectures on law of pvt. corpns., etc. *Home:* 1440 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C.; (country) "Rippon Lodge," Woodbridge, Prince William Co., Va. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

ELLIS, William D., judge. See Vol. XI (1920-1921).

ELLIS, William Hull, lawyer; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Sept. 17, 1867; *s.* Charles H. and Julia F. (Wilson) E.; ed. high schs., Gadsden Co., Fla.; *m.* M. Ramelle Nicholson, of Attapulgus, Ga., June 1894 (died Dec. 25, 1902); *m.* 2d, Ena H., *d.* Judge R. Fenwick Taylor, of Supreme Court of Fla., Apr. 1906. Admitted to bar, 1889; mem. Ellis & Love, 1897-1901; Dem. presdl. elector, 1900; state auditor of Fla., 1903; apptd. atty. gen. of Fla., Feb. 1904, and elected for term 1905-09; mem. Ellis & Watson, 1910; gen. counsel Trustees Internal Improvement Fund of Fla., 1911-15; justice Supreme Court of Fla., term 1915-21; renominated without opposition, 1920 and 1927, and reëlected, 2 terms, 1921-33. Episcopalian. Mason: mem. Supreme Tribunal K. of P., 1906-13. Pres. State Bar Assn., 1919. Hon. mem. Phi Alpha Delta: mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Club:* Tallahassee Country. *Home:* Tallahassee, Fla.

ELLIS, William Thomas, writer; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Oct. 25, 1873; *s.* Charles H. and Mary E. (Davis) E.; pub. sch. edn.; (LL.D., Davidson Coll., 1913); *m.* Margaret H. McKinnon, of York, Pa., Oct. 3, 1899; children—Franklin Courtney, Mackinnon, Margaret Amelia. On staff Phila. dailies till 1894; editor the Internat. Christian Endeavor Organ, 1894-97; editor Forward, Presbyn. weekly, 1897-1902; on editorial staff Phila. dailies; toured the world investigating social, religious and polit. conditions for syndicate of Am. newspapers, 1906-07, 1910-11; travel in Russia, 6 mos., 1917; war corr. on Persian, Caucasus, Roumanian and French fronts, 1917-18; the only correspondent present at the first all-American action of the war, Battle of Ayresmont; spl. corr. of New York Herald and associated newspapers in Balkans, Turkey, Egypt, 1919; represented Chicago Daily News and associated newspapers at Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921-22; in Near East for Saturday Evening Post and other mags., 1923. Made complete tour of Bible lands, identifying real site of Kadeshbarnea in Mid-Sinai, 1925-26. Has lectured and addressed conventions, especially of churchmen, in all parts of country; several seasons on Chautauqua circuits; writer of S.S. lessons in syndicate of newspapers, since 1897; candidate for Congress, 1922. Sec. commn. on Christian publicity Men and Religion Cong., New York, 1912, and edited and largely wrote its vol., The Church and the Press. *Author:* Men and Missions; Billy Sunday—the Man and His Message; Advertising the Church; Bible Lands Today, 1927. Contbr. to mags. *Clubs:* Art (Phila.); Cosmos, Nat. Press, Overseas Writers (Washington). *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

ELLISON, Everett Monroe, M.D.; *b.* Parrottsville, Tenn., Mar. 2, 1879; *s.* John Ford and Laura Elizabeth (Ottinger) E.; A.B., U.S. Grant U., Athens, Tenn., 1901, A.M., 1903; M.D., George Washington U., 1912, Ph.D., 1925; spl. courses New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1915; grad. Med. Field Service Sch., Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1926; *m.* Alberta Bayne Huntt, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 30, 1916 (died 1926); children—Alice Elizabeth, Margaret Isabel, Nancy Doris. Teacher in prep. schs., Tenn., 1896-1901; pres. Powells Valley Sem., Well Spring, Tenn., 1901-03; teacher, later prin. Bataan High Sch., nr. Manila, P.I., 1904-07; mem. house staff Garfield Memorial Hosp., Washington, 1911-13; personal physician to Hon. Levi P. Morton, ex-v.p. of U.S., 1913-14; dir. of clinics, Emergency Hosp., Washington, 1915-20; attending physician Tuberculosis Clinic, D.C. Health Dept., since 1917; mem. visiting staff Children's Hosp., Gallinger Municipal Hosp., George Washington Univ. Hosp. since 1917; cons. in tuberculosis, U.S. Vets. Bureau, 1920-23; clin. asso. in medicine, George Washington U., since 1917. Mem. Citizens Com. of One Thousand, N.Y. City; sec. Citizens' Service Assn. for Law and Order, D.C.; mem. bd. mgrs. Washington Y.M.C.A. Mem. med. dept. D.C.N.G., 1907-12, Vol. Med. Service Corps, World War; maj. Med. R.C. Trustee D.C. Coll., Bldg. Assn. of Phi of Phi Chi (sec.-treas.), Gospel Mission. Mem. A.M.A., D.C. Med. Soc., George Washington U. Med. Soc., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Tenn. Soc. of Washington (ex-pres.), Loyal Knights of the Round Table (1st international vice president), Phi Chi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Clinical (pres. 1926-27). Contbr. to New York Med. Jour., Med. Record, Boston Med. and Surg. Jour., New Orleans Med. and Surg. Jour., etc. *Address:* 1720 M St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ELLISON, Joseph Roy, lyceum mgr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

ELLISTON, George (Miss), author; *b.* Mt. Sterling, Ky.; *d.* Joseph Lillard and Ida (Givens) E.; ed. high sch., Covington, Ky., and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Augustus T. Coleman, of St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 2, 1907. Society editor Cincinnati Times Star since 1909; editor Gypsy Poetry Magazine. Mem. League of Am. Pen Women, Ohio Newspaper Women's Assn., Ohio Valley Poetry Soc., Cincinnati MacDowell Soc.; hon. mem. Ky. MacDowell Soc., Nat. Soc. Dames of the Court of Honor (wrote its nat. honor song). *Clubs:* Writers' Guild, Women's Press, Woman's Art (asso.). *Author:* Every Day Poems, 1921; Changing Moods, 1922; Through Many Windows, 1924; Bright World, 1927; Cinderella Cargoes, 1929; also spl. articles in magazines and newspapers, and many song-texts; syndicates daily poem series under title of "Every Day Poems," with Associated Newspapers. Won, with Ilse Huebner, the 1928 Oesterreichische Music Pad Reichaverband Award, Vienna. *Home:* 301 E. Southern Av., Covington, Ky. *Address:* The Times-Star, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ELLISTON, Grace, actress. See Vol. XI (1920-1921).*

ELLMORE, George Herbert, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ELLSBERG, Edward, engr., author; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 21, 1891; *s.* Joseph and Edna (Lavine) E.; student U. of Colo., 1910, Eng. D., 1929; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1914, grad. sch. same, 1916; M.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1920; *m.* Lucy Knowlton Buck, of Willimantic, Conn., June 1, 1918; 1 dau., Mary Phillips. Served with U.S.N. until 1926, advancing through grades to lt. comdr.; salvage officer, raising U.S. Submarine S-51 from sea bottom, 1926 (awarded D.S.M.); also salvage officer, initial operations on S-4, 1927; promoted to comdr., Special Act of Congress, for work on S-51 and S-4, 1929; comdr., U.S.N.R. Now chief engr. Tide Water Oil Company. Director of East Jersey Railroad. Member New Jersey Society Professional Engrs. Campaign badges, World War and Mexican Campaign. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Author:* Salvage Operations on S-51, 1927; On the Bottom (also Brit., Danish, Argentine and Spanish editions), 1929; Thirty Fathoms Deep, 1930. Contbr. to Scientific American, Marine Engring., Collier's, World's Work, Saturday Evening Post. Inventor of under water torch for cutting steel; designed system used by U.S.N. for salvaging submarines. *Home:* 714 Hanford Pl., Westfield, N.J. *Office:* 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y.

ELLSWORTH, Franklin Fowler, lawyer, ex-congressman; *b.* St. James, Minn., July 10, 1879; *s.* Clinton and Louise (Manning) E.; student academic dept., U. of Minn., 1897-99; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1901; *m.* Lurline Mae Bader, of Minneapolis, July 27, 1902. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1901; practiced St. James, Minn., 1901-10; became mem. firm Hughes & Ellsworth, Mankato, Minn., 1910. City atty., St. James, 1902-03, county atty., 1905-08; mem. 64th to 66th Congresses (1915-21), 2d Minn. Dist.; candidate at primaries for Rep. nom. for gov. of Minn., 1921. Mem. law firm Ellsworth, Clinite, Anderson & Dills. Pvt. Co. H, 12th Minn. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Minn. State Bar Assn., United Spanish War Vets., Mu Sigma, Phi Gamma Delta. Mason; mem. K. of P. (past Grand Chancellor for Minn.), etc. Mem. Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn. Lecturer and campaign speaker. *Clubs:* Commercial, North Minneapolis, Crystal. *Author:* The Band Wagon, 3d edit., 1921. Contbr. to mags. under various noms de plume. *Home:* 1630 Vincent Av. N. *Office:* McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

ELLSWORTH, James Drummond; *b.* Milford, Mass., Oct. 14, 1863; *s.* Alfred Augustus and Agelina Grimke Clementine (Cook) E.; prep. edn., Knox Acad., Galesburg, Ill.; Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, 1880-84; *m.* Mabel Silsby Morrison, of Braintree, Mass., June 1, 1893; children—Elizabeth, Elmer Morrison, Mrs. Fanny Goulding Scannell. Editor Coal Creek (Colo.) Enterprise, 1884; reporter, Denver Republican, 1885-89, Boston Herald and New York Recorder, 1890-97; corr. New York Herald, 1898-99; with Publicity Bur., Boston, 1900-07; publicity mgr., 1908-24, assistant v.p., 1924-1927, assistant to president since 1927, American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Trustee American Defense Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Sagamore Park, Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ELLSWORTH, Lincoln, explorer, aviator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 12, 1880; *s.* James William and Eva (Butler) E.; prep. edn., Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; student Columbia 2 yrs.; unmarried. Axman on 1st survey Grand Trunk Pacific R.R. survey of transcontinental route across Canada, 1902-07, then resident engr. Prince Rupert Terminal; later resident engr. on constrn. work west of Montreal, C.P. Ry.; prospector for gold, Peace River, 1909; became asst. engr. Kougarock Mining Co., Alaska, 1910; organizer Ellsworth Expdn., sponsored by Johns Hopkins, making geol. cross section of Andes Mountains from Pacific Ocean to headwaters of the Amazon, 1924; condr. and navigator N 24 on Amundsen-Ellsworth Polar Flying

Expdn., reaching 88° N. Latitude: co-leader of Amundsen-Ellsworth-Nobile Transpolar flight from Kingsbay, Spitzbergen, to Teller, Alaska, May 11-13, 1926. Fellow Am. Mus. Natural History; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Poetry Soc. Gt. Britain (v.p.); hon. mem. Aerial League America, Aero Club of Norway. Decorated Comdr. 1st Class Order St. Olav (Norway); awarded gold medal by Norwegian Parliament for saving 2 companions from drowning, 1925; awarded Great King Humbert medal of Italian Geog. Soc., 1926. *Clubs:* Century Association, Explorers, Boone and Crockett (New York). *Author:* The Last Wild Buffalo Hunt, 1915; (with Capt. Roald Amundsen) Our Polar Flight, 1925; First Crossing of the Polar Sea, 1926. *Home:* Villa Aurora, Florence, Italy; Schloss Lenzburg, Lenzburg, Switzerland. *Address:* Century Association, New York, N.Y.

ELLSWORTH, Sidney Ernest, judge; *b.* nr. Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 29, 1862; *s.* John Carson and Eliza (Elder) E.; A.B., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1891; law student, same; *m.* Ella Witmeyer, of Chillicothe, Mo., Apr. 15, 1892; children—Maurice Sidney (dec.), Eldora Ernestine, Ronald Stanton. Admitted to bar, Jan., 1893; practiced at Carrington, N.D., 1893-94; removed to Jamestown, 1894; law partner S. L. Glaspell, 1895-97; asso. judge, Supreme Ct. of N.D., Jan. 15, 1909-Dec. 31, 1910; resumed law practice at Jamestown. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (gen. council, 1918-19, exec. com., 1921-24), Bar Assn. of N.D. (pres. 1907-08); mem. State Bar Bd. of N.D., 1919-23. *Home:* Jamestown, N.D.

ELLSWORTH, William Webster, publisher; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Oct. 30, 1855; *s.* Oliver and Caroline Cleveland (Smith) E.; (great *g.s.* of Chief Justice Oliver Ellsworth and of Noah Webster); ed. pvt. schs., Boston; *m.* Helen Yale Smith, of Hartford, June 4, 1878; children—Lucy Morris (Mrs. George M. Creevey), Bradford, Helen Adelaide (Mrs. M. C. C. Van Loben Sels), Elizabeth (Mrs. F. S. Gaucher, dec.). Sec. the Century Co., publishers, N.Y. City, 1881-1913, and pres., 1913-16; retired. Lecturer on literary topics. *Clubs:* Century, Players, Town Hall (New York). Mem. Mayflower Soc., S.R. *Author:* A Golden Age of Authors; Readings from the New Poets; Creative Writing, 1929. *Home:* New Hartford, Conn.

ELLWOOD, Charles Abram, sociologist; *b.* nr. Ogdensburg, N.Y., Jan. 20, 1873; *s.* Gibson and Maria (Walrath) E.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1896; student U. of Chicago, 1896-97, U. of Berlin, 1897-98, U. of London, 1915; fellow in sociology, U. of Chicago, 1898-99; Ph.D., from same, 1899; LL.D., Bethany Coll., 1922; *m.* Ida M. Breckenridge, of Ogdensburg, N.Y., June 30, 1897; 1 son, Walter Breckenridge. Sec. Charity Organization Soc., Lincoln, Neb., 1899-1900; lecturer and later instr. in sociology, U. of Neb., 1899-1900; prof. sociology, U. of Mo., 1900-30; prof. of sociology, Duke University, since 1930. Visiting prof. of sociology, summer terms, Columbia, 1913, U. of Chicago, 1916, 20, U. of Colo., 1911, 15, 17, 21, 22, 24, U. of Southern Calif., 1923, 26, Nat. Summer Sch., Logan, Utah, 1925, Colorado Agri. Coll., 1927, U. of Wis., 1928. Lecturer Yale Div. Sch., 1922. Cole lecturer, Vanderbilt, 1929. Chairman, section on social psychology, Internat. Congress Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, 1904; president Missouri Conf. Charities, 1904. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc. (pres. 1924), Nat. Conf. for Social Work, London Sociol. Soc., Internat. Inst. of Sociology; corr. mem. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Sociologie. Scottish Rite Mason (32°). *Club:* University. *Author:* Public Relief and Private Charity in England, 1904; Sociology and Modern Social Problems, 1910, 1924 (Chinese transl., 1923, Korean transl., 1926); Sociology in its Psychological Aspects, 1912 (French transl. 1914); The Social Problem, 1915, 1919 (Japanese transl. 1917, Chinese transl., 1923, German transl., 1925); An Introduction to Social Psychology, 1917 (Japanese transl. 1922, Chinese transl., 1923); The Reconstruction of Religion; A Sociological View, 1922 (German transl., 1924, Japanese transl., 1926); Christianity and Social Science, 1923 (Japanese transl., 1926); The Psychology of Human Society, 1925 (German transl., 1927); Cultural Evolution: A Study of Social Origins and Development, 1927; Chapter I in Hayes, Recent Developments in the Social Sciences, 1927; Man's Social Destiny in the Light of Science, 1929. Contbr. of more than 100 articles to Ency. Americana, Am. Jour. Sociology, and other scientific periodicals. *Address:* Durham, N.C.

ELMAN, Mischa, violinist; *b.* Stalnoje, Russia, Jan. 20, 1891; *s.* Saul E.; played violin in public at age of 5; studied with Fidelmann, at Odessa, 5 yrs.; accepted invitation of Prof. Auer, of St. Petersburg, to study with him, 1902; *m.* Helen Frances Katten, of San Francisco, May 6, 1925; children—Nadia, Joseph. Greeted as a great artist in St. Petersburg, in 1904, at age of 13; made tour of the capitals of Europe; début in New York with Russian Symphony Orchestra, 1908, and has since toured America 6 times. *Home:* 262 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

ELMENDORF, Dwight Lathrop, lecturer; Mar. 13, 1859-May 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ELMENDORF, Theresa Hubbell, librarian; *b.* Pardeeville, Wis., Nov. 1, 1855; *d.* Hubbell and Helen (Roberts) West; grad. Miss Wheelock's Sem., Milwaukee, 1874; *m.* Henry Livingston Elmendorf, Oct. 3, 1896 (died July 8, 1906). Deputy librarian, 1880-92, librarian, 1892-96, Milwaukee Pub. Library; vice-librarian of Buffalo Public Library, 1906-26. Editor for selection of A.L.A. Catalog, 1904. Contbr. to Library Journal, Public Libraries, Chautauquan. First woman pres. A.L.A. (1911-12), now mem. A.L.A. Council, A.L.A. Inst.; pres. N.Y. Library Assn., 1903-04. *Address:* 598 Ashland Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

ELMER, Herbert Charles, college prof.; *b.* Rushford, Allegany Co., N.Y., Mar. 30, 1860; *s.* Charles J. and Lucy Jane (Ashley) E.; holder of state scholarship to Cornell U., 1879-83; A.B., Cornell U., 1883; Johns Hopkins, 1883-85, 1886-1888, Ph.D., 1888; studied in Germany and Italy 1885-86, 1895-96, 1909-10; *m.* Rose Elmore, of Baltimore, 1886; *m.* 2d, Bertha E. Beebe, of E. Aurora, N.Y., Aug. 26, 1891; children—Basil B., Wellington, Clarence J. Asst. prof. Latin, 1888-1908, prof., since 1909, Cornell U. Dir. Cuba (N.Y.) Nat. Bank. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. (of Great Britain), N.Y. State Historical Assn., National Institute of Social Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi (ex-president bd. trustees Beta Delta Chapter). *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Ithaca Country, etc. *Author:* The Copulative Conjunctions, 1887; The Latin Prohibitive, 1894; Studies in Latin Moods and Tenses, 1898; A Latin Grammar, 1927; Is There Need of Another Latin Grammar? Editor: P. Terenti Phormio, 1895; The Captivi of Plautus, 1900. Contbr. to various jours. on philol. subjects. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

ELMER, Manuel Conrad, sociologist; *b.* Monroe, Wis., Dec. 5, 1886; *s.* John and Anne (Denier) E.; S.B., Northwestern Coll., Naperville, Ill., 1911; A.M., U. of Ill., 1912; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1914; *m.* June Maud Ashley, of Boulder, Colo., Sept. 3, 1914; children—Anne-June, Patricia Famie, Glaister Ashley. Prof. sociology and economics, Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1914-16; asso. prof. sociology and dir. sociol. surveys, U. of Kan., 1916-19; asso. prof. sociology and social work, U. of Minn., 1919-26; prof. sociology and head of dept., U. of Pittsburgh, since 1926. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Sigma Phi. Presbyn. *Author:* Social Surveys of Urban Communities; Technique of Social Surveys; A City Within a City; Women in Industry; Women in Secretarial and Clerical Work; Juvenile Delinquency; Social Statistics; also numerous articles and repts. *Home:* 427 Elmer Av., Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ELMORE, Jefferson, university prof.; *b.* Ashley, Mo., Oct. 1, 1862; *s.* James Calvin and Lucinda Rogers (Pritchett) E.; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1895, A.M., 1896, Ph.D., 1900; univs. of Bonn and Berlin, 1900-01; *m.* Margaret Hilliard Robb, of Mt. Sterling, Wis., May 29, 1890; 1 son, Garrett Henry. Vice-prin. Laurel Hall Sch., San Mateo, Calif., 1888-91; prin. Madera (Calif.) Acad., 1891-93, Merced Co. (Calif.) High Sch., 1895-97; instr. Latin, 1899-1902, asst. prof., 1902-10, asso. prof., 1910-24, prof. classical literature, since 1925, Stanford U. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Unitarian. *Author:* Syntax of Certain Latin Verbs of Desire, 1901; Book of Latin Prose Composition for Use in Colleges, 1909; A French Grammar (with O. M. Johnston), 1926. Contbr. to English and Am. philol. jours. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

ELMORE, Wilber Theodore, clergyman, educator; *b.* St. Charles, Ill., July 29, 1871; *s.* Jerome H. and Emeline S. (Hall) E.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1896, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1914; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1900; D.D., Colgate, 1923; *m.* Maude Poucher Johnson, of Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 25, 1900; children—Wilber Jerome (dec.), Rachel Emeline, Donald Theodore (dec.), Robert Hall. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1900; missionary among the Telugus, in S. India, 1900-14, also mem. faculty Ramapatnam Theol. Sem.; pastor First Ch., Hamilton, N.Y., 1915-18, First Ch., Lincoln, Neb., 1918-25; prof. comparative religions and Christian missions, Eastern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Phila., since 1925. With Y.M.C.A., World War. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* The Dravidian Gods of Modern Hinduism, 1915. Lecturer on travels. *Home:* Wayne, Pa.

ELMQUIST, Axel Louis, college prof. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ELROD, Morton John, biologist; *b.* Monongahela, Pa., Apr. 27, 1863; *s.* John Morton and Mary (Elliott) E.; A.B., Simpson Coll., 1887, A.M., 1890, M.S., 1898; Ph.D., Ill. Wesleyan, 1905; *m.* Emma A. Hartshorn, of Corydon, Ia., 1888; 1 dau., Mary J. Prin. high sch., Corydon, Ia., 1887-88; adj.-prof. natural science, 1888-89, prof. biology and physics, 1891-97, Ill. Wesleyan U.; prof. biology since 1897, dir. Biol. Sta. since 1899, U. of Mont. Editor 1st vol. Ill. Wesleyan Magazine; instr. Des Moines Summer Sch. of Methods, 8 sessions. Dir. Nature Guide Service, Glacier Nat. Park, since 1922. Pres. Western Div. of Mont. Edn. Assn., 1924; pres. Inland Empire Edni. Assn., 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Entomol. Soc., Am. Bison Soc. (dir.), Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Phi Kappa Psi. Contbr. to scientific and other mags. and jours. Editor Inter-Mountain Educator, 1913-24. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

ELROD, Samuel Harrison, ex-governor; *b.* nr. Coatesville, Ind., May 1, 1856; *s.* Jesse F. and Lydia (Pursel) E.; A.B., DePauw U., 1882, A.M., 1885 (worked way through univ. by doing janitor work); *m.* Mary Ellen Masten, of Coatesville, Ind., Nov. 11, 1884. Admitted to bar, 1882, and began practice at Clark, S.D. Mem. Sioux Falls (Dak. Ty.) Conv.; was county atty. Clark Co.; postmaster Clark; later probate judge; state's atty. 10 years; U.S. Indian disbursing agt.; gov. of S.D., 1905-07. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Clark, S.D.

ELSBERG, Charles Albert, surgeon; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 24, 1871; *s.* Albert and Rebecca (Moses) E.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1890; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1893. Practiced at N.Y. City, since 1893; prof. neurol. surgery, College of Physicians and Surgeons; attending surgeon at New York Neurol. Inst.; cons. surgeon Mt. Sinai Hospital; consultant in neurosurgery, Presbyn. Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.A.A.S., New York County Med. Soc., Acad. Medicine, New York Surg. Soc., Soc. Neurol. Surgeons, Am. Assn. Thoracic Surgeons, Am. Neurol. Assn., New York Neurol. Soc., Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, New York Pathol. Soc. *Club:* Lotos. *Home:* 465 Park Av. *Office:* Neurological Institute, 168th St. and Ft. Washington Av., New York, N.Y.

ELSER, Maximilian, Jr., editor; *b.* Ft. Worth, Tex., June 10, 1889; *s.* Maximilian and Lily (Loving) E.; prep. edn., high sch., Ft. Worth; Baltimore City Coll.; grad. Tome Sch., Port Deposit, Md., 1906; A.B., Cornell U., 1911 as of 1910; *m.* Helen Ruth Richter, of N.Y. City, Mar. 30, 1916; children—Elizabeth Loving, Peter Fielding Davis, Henry Richter Christopher. Began as reporter Ft. Worth Star, 1906; with New York Evening Sun, summer 1907 and 1910-11; asso. editor Cornell Daily Sun, 1907-10, Cornell Widow, 1908-09, editor in chief, 1909-10; adv., publicity and booking work for Anna Pavlowa Ballet Russe, Diaghileff Ballet, New York Philharmonic Orchestra, etc., until 1917; sr. partner and gen. mgr. Metropolitan Newspaper Service since 1919. Commd. 1st lt. inf., 2d Plattsburg Training Camp, Nov. 27, 1917; overseas with A.E.F. as capt. inf., in Siberia and attached to g.h.q. staff, 1918-19; now maj. Intelligence O.R.C. Mem. Zeta Psi, Quill and Dagger (Cornell). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Players, Cornell, Zeta Psi (New York); Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* 134 W. 11th St. *Office:* 150 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

ELSOM, James Claude, physical educator; *b.* Nelson Co., Va., May 16, 1866; *s.* Ro. W. and Anna Louise (Shepherd) E.; student Norwood (Va.) Coll., 1881-84; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va., Richmond, Va., 1886; *m.* Ruth Reams, of Richmond, Oct. 7, 1891; children—Bernardo W., Elizabeth, Kendall A. Practice of medicine, 1886-89; physical dir. Y.M.C.A., Galveston, Tex., 1889-91, Minneapolis, Minn., 1892-94; prof. physical edn., U. of Wis., since 1894. Commd. capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Aug. 6, 1918; duty Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sept.-Dec. 1918, Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Takoma Park, Wash., Dec. 1918; dir. physio-therapy U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. No. 3, Rahway, N.J., Jan.-Sept. 1919. Mem. Nat. Council Boy Scouts America. Mem. Am. Physical Edn. Soc., Coll. Athletic Dirs'. Soc., Middle West Physical Edn. Soc., A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physiotherapy, Am. Electro-therapeutic Assn., Wis. State and Dane Co. med. socs. Democrat. Baptist. Odd Fellow. *Address:* University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

ELSON, Alfred Walter, art pub.; *b.* Boston, 1859; *s.* Julius and Rosalie (Schnell) E.; ed. English and Roxbury high schs.; *m.* Maud Spooner, of Plymouth, Mass., Dec. 16, 1886. Began in art printing business, 1888; propr. A. W. Elson & Co.; pres. and treas. Elson Art Pub. Company, Inc. *Club:* Twentieth Century (Boston). *Home:* 527 Concord Av. *Office:* School St., Belmont, Mass.

ELSON, Arthur, musical critic; *b.* Boston, Nov. 18, 1873; *s.* Louis Charles and Bertha (Lissner) E.; Harvard, 1892-95; S.B., Mass. Institute Tech., 1897; unmarried. *Author:* A Critical History of Opera, 1901; Orchestral Instruments and Their Use, 1902; Woman's Work in Music, 1903; Modern Composers of Europe, 1904; Music Club Programs for All Nations, 1907; The Musician's Guide, 1913; The Book of Musical Knowledge, 1915; A History of Vocal Music, 1917. Contbr. occasional concert reviews to Boston Advertiser and many articles to mags. *Address:* 114 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

ELSON, Henry William, historian, lecturer; *b.* Muskingum Co., Ohio, Mar. 29, 1857; *s.* Jacob and Clara (Swingle) E.; A.B., Thiel Coll., Pa., 1886, A.M., 1889; grad. Lutheran Theol. Sem., Phila., 1889; spl. student U. of Pa., 1895-96; Litt.D., Newberry Coll., 1906; *m.* Hannah E. Smith, 1889 (died 1895); children—Delma Viola, Harold Altair, Winfred Paul; *m.* 2d, Ida S. MacMullan, of New Haven, Conn., 1898; 1 son, Henry William (dec.). Pastor St. John's Evang. Luth. Ch., Kittanning, Pa., 1889-93, St. Stephens, Phila., 1893-95; resigned the ministry and became writer and lecturer of Univ. Extension Soc. of Phila.; prof. history and economics, Ohio U., 1905-16; pres. Thiel Coll., Greenville, Pa., 1916-21; lecturer on history New York Univ. since 1927. Mem. Ohio Constl. Conv., 1912. Pres. Ohio Valley Hist. Assn., 1914-15. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1916. *Author:* Side Lights on American History, 2 vols., 1899, 1900 (republished, 1928); Historical Biographies for Children—Andrew Jackson, U.S. Grant, Daniel Boone and Frances Willard, 1899; How to Teach History, 1901; Star-Gazer's Hand-Book, 1902; History of the United States, 1904 (enlarged and republished, 1926, trans. into French, 1927); History of the United States (5 vols.), 1906; A Guide to American History, 1909; Guide to English History, 1911; Modern Times, and the Living Past, 1921; Religion and the Tendency of Modern Science, 1921; United States—Its Past and Present, 1925. Wrote nearly 4 vols. of Review of Reviews' "Photographic History of the Civil War," 1911. *Home:* Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* 100 Washington Sq., New York, N.Y.

ELSON, William Harris, author; *b.* Carrollton, O., Nov. 22, 1856; *s.* Thomas and Hannah Brown (Alexander) E.; A.B., Ind. U., Bloomington, Ind., 1895; *m.* Martha Ellen Welch, of Bloomingdale, Parke Co., Ind., 1879; children—Carl W. (dec.), Frank W. Began as teacher rural schs.; county supt. schs., Parke Co., Ind., 1881-91; acting supt. schs., LaPorte, Ind., 1892; supervisor schs., Indianapolis, 1893; supt. schs., Superior, Wis., 1895-1900, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1900-06, Cleveland, O., 1906-12. Lecturer on edn., Cornell U., 1912, 13. Ex-pres. Ind. State Reading Circle, Wis. State Teachers' Assn., Dept. of Superintendence, N.E.A. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Author:* The Elson Readers (9 books), 1909; Good English (3 books), 1917; Junior High School Literature (3 books), 1919-20; Child-Library Readers (9 books), 1923-24. *Home:* Hyde Park Hotel. *Office:* 633 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

ELSTON, Isaac Compton, Jr., investments; *b.* Crawfordsville, Ind., Nov. 13, 1873; *s.* Isaac Compton and Sarah (Mills) E.; student Wabash Coll., 1890-91, Marietta Coll., 1891-93; *m.* Pearl Campbell, of La Harpe, Ill., Oct. 1902. In investment business, Chicago, since 1912; partner Paul H. Davis & Co.; chmn. bd. Elston Bank & Trust Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.; v.p. Equipment Finance Corpn.; dir. Mickelberry Food Products Co. Mem. New York Stock Exchange. Served as capt. 158th Ind. Regt., Spanish-Am. War. Trustee Wabash Coll. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Bob O'Link Golf, Mid-Day (Chicago); Bankers (New York). *Home:* 1301 Astor St., Chicago and Miami Beach, Fla. *Office:* 39 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

ELTING, Arthur Wells, surgeon; *b.* S. Cairo, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1872; *s.* Francis and Margaret M. (Snyder) E.; A.B., Yale, 1894; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898; on staff, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1898-99; (LL.D., St. Lawrence Univ., 1916); *m.* Mary B. Lord, of Youngstown, O., Sept. 5, 1900. Practiced, Albany, N.Y., 1900—. Surgeon in chief Albany Hosp., Child's Hosp.; prof. of surgery, Albany Medical Coll., May 1911—. Republican. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn.; mem. Clin. Surg. Soc., Interurban Surg. Soc., Eclat Soc., Albany Co. and N.Y. State med. socs., A.M.A., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Ft. Orange, Albany Country, Schuyler Meadows. Lt.-col. Med. Corps, U.S.A.; active service in France, 1918. *Home:* 119 Washington Av., Albany, N.Y.

ELTING, Howard, builder; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 15, 1869; *s.* Philip and Harriet (HasBrouck) E.; B.S. in C.E., Rutgers Coll., 1890; *m.* Florence West, of St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 17, 1903; children—Carroll (Mrs. Joseph W. Donner, of Buffalo, N.Y.), Howard. Began in local frt. office of C.,B.&Q.R.R., Chicago, 1891; later in claim dept. at St. Louis, same rd., and chief clk. to gen. frt. agt.; traveling frt. agt., gen. agt. and div. frt. agt. Hannibal & St. Joseph R.R. until 1900; local agt. and asst. supt. terminals of Burlington System, at St. Louis, until 1904; mem. of Adams & Elting Co., mfrs. paints, etc., Chicago, 1904-19; pres. Heath & Milligan Mfg. Co., paints, etc., 1919-24; v.p. and treas. J. B. French Co. since 1924; dir. First Nat. Bank, First Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago Commons. Trustee Rutgers Coll., 1910-15. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce (sr. council; gen. sec. 1910, v.p. 1912; pres. 1913); mem. Nat. Paint, Oil and Varnish Assn. (pres. 1917), Chamber of Commerce U.S.A., Empire State Soc.; pres. Rutgers Club of Chicago. Mem. Delta Phi of the Middle West. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago, Commercial (pres. 1920), Industrial, Architects, Casino, Saddle and Cycle, Chicago Athletic, Old Elm. *Home:* 900 N. Michigan Av. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

ELTING, Victor, lawyer; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Oct. 13, 1871; *s.* Ezekiel Jan and Katharine Bevier (Hulbert) E.; A.B., Columbia, 1891; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1892; *m.* Geneva, Switzerland, Aug. 1, 1904, Mrs. Marie Winston Walker; children—Victor, Winston, John. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1892; master in chancery Superior Court, 1899-1906; dir. Winnetka State Bank; trustee Chicago Bur. of Pub. Efficiency, Pres. City Homes Assn., 1906-10; pres. Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy, 1908, until merged with U. of Chicago, 1920; dir. Nat. Housing Assn., 1911-13; pres. City Club, 1906-08. Mem. New Trier Twp. High Sch. Bd., 1906-09, pres., 1909; mem. Winnetka (Ill.) Zoning Commn. Member American, Illinois State and Chicago bar assns., Law Club, Legal Club (ex-pres.), Amer. Law Institute (charter mem.), Columbia Alumni Assn. of Ill. (ex-pres.), Chicago Council on Foreign Relations (ex-pres.). Nat. dir. Am. Protective League (auxiliary to Dept. of Justice), World War. Decorated Médaille de la Réconnaissance Française. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Indian Hill, Saddle and Cycle, Casino (Chicago); Columbia Univ. Club (New York); Huron Mountain Club (ex-pres.). *Home:* Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

ELTINGE, Julian, actor; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 14, 1883; *s.* Joseph Dalton and Julia Edna (Baker) E.; ed. pub. schs. of Los Angeles, Calif., Butte, Mont., San Francisco and Boston. Began professional career at Keith's Theatre, Boston. Mason.*

ELTINGE, LeRoy, army officer; *b.* South Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y., Sept. 17, 1872; *s.* Lamont Eltinge and Arvelia (Lake) E.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1896; honor grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1908; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1909; *m.* Effie B. Trotter, of Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Dec. 3, 1897; 1 dau., Margaret (Mrs. James L. Bolt). Commd. 2d lt. 4th Cav., June 12, 1896; promoted through grades to rank brig. gen., July 19, 1924. In Philippines, 1898-99 and 1901-03; with Army Cuban Pacification, 1906-07; on Mexican border, 1914, again, 1916, crossing into Mexico after bandits; arrived in France, July 28, 1917; in operations sect. of gen. staff, Gen. Hdqrs., till Apr. 30, 1918; dep. chief of staff at Gen. Hdqrs., May 1, 1918-June 30, 1919; asst. chief of staff Philippine Dept., 1921-23; asst. chief of staff War Plans Div., Washington. Decorated D.S.M., Croix de Guerre with palm and Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgian); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Italian); Companion Order of the Bath (British); Order of Solidaridad (Panamanian). Baptist. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

ELTON, J. O., metallurgist; *b.* Wash., 1879; *s.* J. W. and Mary J. (Davis) E.; student Wash. State Coll., 1899-1902; B.S. in Mining Engring., U. of Ida., 1909, hon. Metall. Engr., 1920; *m.* May McKenzie, of Franklin, Pa., May 9, 1904; children—James W., Richard M. Asst. testing engr., Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 1909-10; supt. Success Mine, Wallace, Ida., 1911-12; metallurgist, Anaconda Smelter Commn., 1913-15; supt. electrolytic zinc plants, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 1916-18; asst. gen. supt., same co., Great Falls, Ida., 1918-21; mgr. Internat. Smelting Co. and subsidiaries since 1921; pres. North Lily Mining Co., Yankee Consol. Mining Co., Park Premier Mining Co., Pelleyere Mining Co.; v.p. Walker Mining Co.; mgr. Utah Delaware Mining Co., Tooele Valley R.R.; dir. Utah Metal & Tunnel Mining Co., Park Utah Consolidated Mining Co. Served as pvt., U.S. Vols., in Philippines, 1898-99. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (dir.), Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electro-Chem. Soc., Am. Arbitration Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Alta & Commercial (Salt Lake City); Chemists (New York). *Home:* 1377 Butler Av. *Office:* Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

ELTON, John Prince, mfr.; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., June 30, 1865; *s.* James Samuel and Charlotte Augusta (Steele) E.; B.S., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1888; *m.* Deborah Steele, of Waterbury, July 9, 1902; children—Deborah R., Charlotte. Entered mfg. business 1888; pres. Dime Savings Bank, Waterbury, now chairman board; president Westover School, Blake & Johnson Co.; v.p. Colonial Trust Co.; dir. Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn., and various other cos. Mayor of Waterbury, 1904-06. Mem. War Industries Board, Washington, 1917-18. Dir. Conn. Reformatory. Trustee Trinity Coll., Hotchkiss Sch., Berkley Div. Sch. (Middletown, Conn.). Mem. Delta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Waterbury (Waterbury); University, St. Anthony, New York Yacht (New York); Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). *Home:* Waterbury, Conn.

ELTZHOLTZ, Carl Frederick, clergyman; Oct. 10, 1840-Apr. 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ELVINS, Politte, ex-congressman; *b.* St. Francois Co., Mo., Mar. 16, 1878; *s.* Jesse Mahagan and Zelma (Politte) E.; A.B., Carleton Coll., Farmington, Mo., 1897; LL.B., U. of Mo., 1899; *m.* Florence Kells, of Arcadia, Mo., Nov. 25, 1901; 1 son, Kells Elvins. Has been in practice of law since 1899. Mem. 61st Congress (1909-11), 13th Mo. Dist.; ex-chmn. Rep. State Com. of Mo.; mem. and chmn. com. on rules and order of business, Mo. Constl. Conv., 1922-23; mem. Mo. legislature, 1929-30. *Home:* Price Rd., St. Louis County, Mo. *Office:* Paul Brown Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

ELWELL, Charles Clement, civil engr.; *b.* Belfast, Me., July 16, 1855; *s.* Benjamin Tyler and Martha (Wilson) E.; B.C.E., U. of Me., 1878, C.E., 1890, D.Engrinr., 1927; *m.* Nancy Bolton, of Boston, Mass., Mar. 25, 1885; children—Francis Bolton, Charles Clement. Supt. constrn. and repairs, Southern Coast, U.S. Light House Engring. Dept., 1878-82; asst. engr., constrn. and maintenance, N.Y. & N.E. Ry., 1882-85; asst. engr. and roadmaster, Wilmington & Northern R.R., 1885-91; engr. maintenance of way, B. & O. R.R. Co., 1891-93; roadmaster, in charge 4-track constrn., N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R., 1893-95, supt., 1895-1908, in charge Shore Line, Air Line, Northampton, Norwich and Worcester divs., and chief engr. trolley lines of same co., in N.Y. and Conn., 1908-11; chief engr. Pub.

Utilities Commn., Conn., 1911-15, mem. Commn. since 1915. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1919-21), Conn. Soc. C.E. (ex-pres.), Assn. of N.E. R.R. Supts. (ex-pres.); del. Internat. R.R. Congress, London, 1895. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); University, Hartford (Hartford). Writer of Lighthouse Construction on Southern Coast; Railroad Grade Crossing Problem; Development of Bus Transportation; Street Railway and Motor Bus Regulation; How Public Utilities Should Treat the Public. *Home:* New Haven, Conn. *Address:* State Capitol, Hartford, Conn.

ELWELL, Fayette Herbert, prof. accounting; *b.* Rural Dale, O., June 27, 1885; *s.* William Harry Clayton and Georgia May (Herbert) E.; A.B., University of Wisconsin, 1908; C.P.A., Wisconsin State Board of Accountancy, 1914; *m.* Zora E. Fairchild, of Elgin, Ill., June 30, 1909; children—Nancy May (dec.), Lucy Ann, Mary Elizabeth, Fayette Herbert (dec.). Professor accounting and business administration, Cincinnati College of Commerce, Accounting and Finance, 1908-10, dean 1909-10; prof. accounting, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., 1910-11; with U. of Wis. since 1911, professor accounting since 1917; mem. Elwell, Kiekhofer & Co., certified public accountants, Madison and Milwaukee, Wis. Member Wisconsin State Board of Accountancy, 1914-23, pres. 1917-23; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Instructors in Accounting (pres. 1918), Am. Economic Assn., Beta Gamma Sigma (grand pres. 1913-19), Theta Chi. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Madison, Rotary. *Author:* (with George W. Miner) Principles of Bookkeeping (series of 7 books), 1918; (with George W. Miner and Frank C. Touton) Business Arithmetic, 1923; Bookkeeping and Accounting (series of 5 books), 1926. *Home:* 2025 Chadbourne Av., Madison, Wis.

ELWOOD, Robert Arthur, preacher, lecturer; *b.* Newburgh, N.Y., Nov. 27, 1873; *s.* James and Mary Eggleson (Hoy) E.; student Cedarville (O.) Coll., 1894-95; Ref. Presbyn. Sem., Phila., 1895-96; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1896-97 (non-grad.); *m.* Eva Madden, of Absecon, N.J., Feb. 22, 1900; children—Russell M. and 4 not living. Began as office boy with F. Middleton & Co., Phila., later with John Wanamaker; entered evangelistic work, 1897; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1899; pastor Absecon, N. J., until 1901, Olivet Ch., Wilmington, Del., 1901-05, 1st Ch., Leavenworth, Kan., 1905-08; founder, 1909, and since pastor Boardwalk Ch., Atlantic City, N.J.; only ch. of its kind in the world: "no members, no officers, no choir and no collection plates." Served two enlistments in Pa. N.G.; corpl. 6th Pa. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; Y.M.C.A. worker early part of World War; grad. Chaplains' Sch., Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky., 1918; acting chaplain 157th F.A., 82d Div., Camp Gordon, Ga., 1918; chaplain O.R.C., U.S.A. Mem. Presbytery of West Jersey, Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A.; chaplain Hotel Greeters of America, 1925—; nat. chaplain Nat. Restaurant Assn., 1928—; mem. United Spanish War Vets., Jr. Order U.A.M. Odd Fellow. Kiwanian. *Author:* Meditations, 1900; Model Conditions of Life, 1904; He Is Coming, 1907; Travel Talks, 1915. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* "Rest-Haven," Absecon, N.J.

ELY, Albert Heman, gynecologist; *b.* Elyria, O., Nov. 22, 1860; *s.* Heman and Mary (Day) E.; B.A., Yale, 1885; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1888; post-grad. work, Vienna, Berlin, Dublin; *m.* Maude L. Merchant, of Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 7, 1891; children—Albert Herman, Francis Sherburne (dec.). Practiced at N.Y. City, 1890—; associated with St. Luke's, Roosevelt, and City hosps.; consulting surgeon Southampton Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Acad. Medicine, state and local med. socs. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Yale, Southampton Golf. *Home:* 299 Park Av. *Office:* 116 E. 58th St., New York, N.Y.

ELY, Charles Russell, teacher of deaf; *b.* Columbus, O., Feb. 20, 1870; *s.* Charles Wright and Mary (Darling) E.; A.B., Yale, 1891; A.M., 1897; A.M., Gallaudet Coll., Washington, D.C., 1892; Ph. D., George Washington U., 1900; *m.* Louise Day Crane, of East Orange, N.J., Dec. 25, 1897; children—Elizabeth Day, Grace Darling, Sylvia Louise. Instr., natural science, 1892-96, asst. prof., 1896-99, prof., 1899-1912, Gallaudet Coll.; prin. Md. Sch. for the Deaf, Frederick, Md., 1912-13; prof. natural science, Gallaudet, since 1913, now v.p. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Instrs. of the Deaf, Am. Chem. Soc., Entomol. Soc. America, Entomol. Soc. Washington (pres. 1916-17). Mem. Selective Service Bd. Dist. 11, Washington, 1917-18. Republican. Unitarian. Contbr. on tech. and professional topics. Collaborator on forest insect investigations (micro-lepidoptera), U.S. Dept. Agr. *Home:* 6 Kendall Green, Washington, D.C.

ELY, Elizabeth L., educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ELY, Hanson Edward, army officer; *b.* Independence, Ia., Nov. 23, 1867; *s.* Eugene Hanson and Julia (Lamb) E.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1891; distinguished grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1905; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1906; *m.* Eleanor Boyle, of Kearney, Neb., July 6, 1910. Commd. 2d lt. 22d Inf., June 12, 1891; promoted through grades to lt.-col., May 15, 1917; col. (temp.), Aug. 5, 1917; brig.-gen. N.A., June 26, 1918; maj. gen. N.A., Oct. 1, 1918; brig. gen. regular army, Mar. 5, 1921; maj. gen., Feb. 2, 1923. Served in Mont., N.D. and Neb., 1891-97; prof. mil. science and tactics State U. of Ia., 1897-98; with regt. at Camp Wikoff, N.Y., 1898; in Philippines, 1899-1901; comd. Gen. Funston's mounted scouts, later regtl. adj. and adj. gen. 3d Dist., Dept. Southern Luzon; observer German maneuvers and studying European armies, Aug.-Dec. 1906; in Philippines, 1907 to 1912; arrived in France, June 7, 1917; apptd. col. 28th Inf., Aug. 1918; apptd. comdr. 3d Brigade Inf., 2d Div., 1st Army Corps, A.E.F., July 15, 1918; apptd. comdr. 5th Div. 3d Army Corps, A.E.F., Oct. 15, 1918; comd. 28th Inf. when it captured Cantigny, and the 5th Div. when it forced Meuse crossing. Comdr. 3d Brigade Inf., Camp Travis, Tex., Sept. 1, 1920-Aug. 15, 1921; comdg. Gen. Service Schs. and Post, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1921-23; comdr. Army War Coll., Washington, 1923-27; comdr. 2d Corps Area, New York, since Nov. 30, 1927. Decorated D.S.C., D.S.M., "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services"; Comdr. Legion of Honor; also Officer Legion of Honor; 5 Croix de Guerre. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington and Manila); Chevy Chase (Washington); Golf and Country (Des Moines, Ia.). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

ELY, Leonard Wheeler, surgeon; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 28, 1868; *s.* George William and Frances Almira (Wheeler) E.; A.B., Columbia, 1889, M.D., 1895; studied U. of Vienna, 1893-94; *m.* Sally Frothingham Akers, of N.Y. City, 1908 (died 1917); 1 dau., Sally Akers (dec.); *m.* 2d, Jessica Wilbur, of Stanford U., Calif., Sept. 14, 1922; children—Leonard Wheeler, Jessica Wilbur, George Whittlesey, Agnes Blake. Practiced at N.Y. City, 1895-1910, Denver, Colo., 1910-13; prof. surgery Stanford, since 1913. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Author:* Joint Tuberculosis, 1911; Diseases of Bones and Joints, 1914; Bone and Joint Studies 1 (with Dr. John F. Cowan), 1916; Inflammation in Bones and Joints, 1923. *Home:* Palo Alto, Calif.

ELY, Richard Theodore, political economist; *b.* Ripley, N.Y., Apr. 13, 1854; *s.* Ezra Sterling and Harriet G. E.; A.B., Columbia, 1876, A.M., 1879; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1879; LL.D., Hobart Coll., 1892, U. of Wis., 1923; fellow in Letters, Columbia, 1876-79; student univs. of Halle, Heidelberg, Geneva and at Royal Statis. Bur., Berlin, 1877-80; *m.* Anna Morris Anderson of Richmond, Va., June 25, 1884 (died Mar. 13, 1923); children—Richard S., Josephine Anderson (dec.), John T. A., Mrs. Anna Ely Morehouse. Head dept. polit. economy, Johns Hopkins, 1881-92; prof. polit. economy, U. of Wis., 1892-1925, hon. prof. economics since 1925; research prof. economics, Northwestern U. and dir. Inst. for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities since 1925. Mem. Baltimore Tax Commn., 1885-86, Md. Tax Commn., 1886-88; founder, 1904, and since dir., Am. Bur. Industrial Research. Lecturer, polit. economy U. of London, 1913. One of founders, sec., 1885-92, pres., 1899-1901, Am. Econ. Assn.; 1st pres. American Association for Labor Legislation, 1907-08; founder and director Institute for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities. Mem. International Statis. Institute. *Clubs:* Madison, University (Madison, Wisconsin); City, Union League, Rolling Green Country (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); City, Town Hall (New York). *Author:* French and German Socialism in Modern Times, 1883; Taxation in American States and Cities, 1888; Introduction to Political Economy, 1889; Outlines of Economics (with collaboration of Profs. T. S. Adams, A. A. Young, Dr. M. O. Lorenz), 4th edit., 1929; Monopolies and Trusts, 1900; Studies in the Evolution of Industrial Society, 1903; Property and Contract in their Relation to the Distribution of Wealth, 2 vols., 1914; Elementary Economics (with Prof. G. R. Wicker), 1904, 17, new ed. in collaboration with Dr. S. J. Brandenburg, 1923; Foundations of National Prosperity (in collaboration); Elements of Land Economics (with E. W. Morehouse); also articles in various periodicals; editor, Macmillan's Citizen's Library of Economics, Politics and Sociology, Macmillan's Social Science Text-Book Series, Macmillan's Land Economics Series. Editor-in-chief of Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics. *Home:* 1028 Judson Av., Evanston, Ill.

ELY, Robert Erskine, educator; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Sept. 13, 1861; *s.* Richard and Sarah (Roseboom) E.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1885; grad. Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1888; *m.* Binghamton, N.Y., Rudolphine Scheffer, of Amsterdam, Holland, July 7, 1905; children—Robert S., Mia R., Rudolph S., Wilhelmina R. Pres. Prospect Union, Cambridge, 1891-1901; dir. League for Polit. Edn., New York, since 1901. Sec. Economic Club, New York; exec. dir. Civic Forum, New York. *Clubs:* Town Hall, City (New York); 20th Century (Boston). *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* Town Hall, 123 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

ELY, Sumner Boyer, educator; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., Nov. 5, 1869; *s.* Frederick Gustavus and Matilda Caroline (Boyer) E.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892; *m.* Mary Rodman Updike, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 25, 1899; children—Esther Stockton, Frederick Sumner. Asst. supt. Pressed Steel Car Co., McKees Rocks, Pa., 1900; chief engr. Am. Sheet Steel Co., Pittsburgh, 1901; chief engr. Am. Sheet & Tin Plate Co., Pittsburgh, 1903-06; v.p. Chester B. Albree Iron Works, Pittsburgh, 1906-16; prof. commercial engring., Carnegie Inst. Tech., since 1920; consulting engr. Pa. Giant Power Survey, 1923-24. Sec. Internat. Conf. on Bituminous Coal held under the auspices of Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, 1926, 28. Ex-pres. Univ. Extension Soc., Pittsburgh; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Engrs.' Soc. Western Pa., A.A.A.S., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Pittsburgh Art Soc., etc. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Economic. *Home:* 5122 Pembroke Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ELZAS, Barnett Abraham, rabbi; *b.* Eydkuhnen, Germany, Dec. 7, 1867; *s.* Abraham and Hinda (Lewinthal) E.; studied Jews' and Univ. colls., London, Eng.; came to America, 1890; B.A., with honors, U. of Toronto, 1893, M.D., Med. Coll. of State of S.C., 1900; LL.D., U. of S.C., 1905; *m.* Annie Samuel, of London, June 25, 1890; 1 dau., Sybil Edna (Mrs. Lewis T. Mann). Ordained rabbi, 1890; rabbi, Toronto, Can., 1890-93, Sacramento, Cal., 1893-94, Beth Elohim, Charleston, S.C., 1894-1910; minister to the Jewish deaf of New York, since 1910; rabbi Congregation Beth Miriam, Long Branch, N.J., since 1912. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Linguistic Soc. of America. *Author:* The Sabbath School Companion, 1895-96; Judaism—An Exposition, 1896; The Old Jewish Cemeteries of Charleston, 1903; The Jews of South Carolina, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, 1905; Leaves from My Historical Scrap Book, 1907-08; The Jewish Cemeteries of South Carolina, 1910-11; A List of Converts to Judaism in the City of London, 1809-16, 1911; A Ritual for the Jewish Year, 1914-18. Prolific contbr. to Jewish press on subs. relating to Jewish history in America. *Address:* 42 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

ELZNER, Alfred Oscar, architect; *b.* Cincinnati, Dec. 12, 1862; *s.* Herman August and Marie Sidonia (Hecker) E.; ed. pub. and high schs., Cincinnati; office of Jas. W. McLaughlin, architect, Cincinnati; spl. course in architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech.; office of H. H. Richardson, architect, Brookline, Mass.; *m.* Jennie Ellis Sanford, of Cincinnati, Oct. 28, 1894. Practiced, Cincinnati, since 1887; mem. firm of Elzner & Anderson. Fellow A.I.A., 1889; mem. MacDowell Soc.; dir. Legal Aid Soc.; pres. Home for Colored Girls. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Art, Country. *Home:* 227 Greendale Av. *Office:* 705 St. Paul Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

EMBREE, Edwin Rogers; *b.* Osceola, Neb., July 31, 1883; *s.* William Norris and Laura (Fee) E.; early life and training in Wyo. and Ky.; B.A., Yale, 1906, M.A., 1914; *m.* Kate Scott Clark, of New Haven, Conn., July 16, 1907; children—John Fee, Edwina, Catherine. Reporter New York Sun, 1906-07; alumni editor Yale Alumni Weekly, 1907-11; organizer, and dir. Class Secretaries' Bur., Yale, 1909-17; alumni registrar, Yale U., 1911-17; sec. Bur. of Appointments, Yale, 1914-17; sec., 1917-23, dir. Div. of Studies, 1924-27, v.p., 1927, Rockefeller Foundation; now pres. Julius Rosen-

wald Fund. Has specialized in secondary edn. in America, and study of Negro edn. and relations of negroes and whites; studies of conditions in Far East and in Europe during past 6 years. Mem. Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven, Conn.); Yale (New York); Quadrangle, Midland, Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). Contbr. to mags. on ednl. and scientific topics. *Office:* 900 Homan Av., Chicago, Ill.

EMBREE, William Dean, lawyer; *b.* Humboldt, Kan., Oct. 14, 1878; *s.* William N. and Laura (Fee) E.; A.B., Yale, 1902, LL.B., 1905 (Townsend oratorical prize), A.M., Italian lang. and lit., 1910; *m.* Etta Parsons, of San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 9, 1912; children—Catherine, William Dean. Admitted to bar, Conn., 1905, N.Y., 1906; asst. dist. atty. N.Y. City, 1906-17; an organizer Voluntary Defenders Com. for Criminal Courts, 1917, and its chief counsel until 1920; now mem. firm Murray, Aldrich & Webb; dir. Manhattan Railway Co.; director Legal Aid Society of New York. Was in charge state-wide graft investigation, 1914; conducted prosecution of criminal charges involving charity orgns. of City of New York, 1916; apptd. mem. bd. mgrs. N.Y. State Reformatory for women, 1920; apptd. spl. dep. atty. gen. to prosecute election frauds, 1922. Trustee Berea (Ky.) Coll.; dir. Katy Ferguson Home for Colored Girls; dir. Soc. for Italian Immigrants. Lt. col. Remount Div. O.R.C., U.S.A. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, New York County Lawyers' Assn. (dir.). Mem. New York County Republican Com. Conglist. *Clubs:* Yale, Bankers, Broad Street Club, Oraworth Polo, Knickerbocker Country. *Home:* Tenafly, New Jersey. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

EMBRY, John, lawyer; *b.* Butler Co., Ky., June 7, 1869; *s.* Virgil Rice and Elizabeth (Bratcher) E.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Cora McCreary, of Lincoln Co., Okla., 1897; children—Ruth, Mary. Admitted to bar, 1891; county attorney, Lincoln County, 1895-99; member Oklahoma House of Representatives, 1901-02; U.S. dist. atty., Okla. Ty., 1906-07, and for Western Dist., State of Okla., 1908-11; county atty. Oklahoma County, 1915-16; mem. firm Embry, Johnson & Tolbert. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 3827 Classon St. *Office:* Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

EMBURY, Aymar, 2d, architect; *b.* New York, June 15, 1880; *s.* Aymar and Fannie Miller (Bates) E.; C.E., Princeton U., 1900, M.S., 1901; *m.* 1st, Dorothy Coe; children—Aymar (dec.), Edward C., Carl Richard, Peter Aymar; *m.* 2d, Ruth Dean; 1 daughter, Judith Dean. Has practiced in New York City since 1901; instructor in architecture, Princeton Univ., 1904-05; specializes in country houses, of which has built about 450 also hotels, library bldgs., banks, clubs and community bldgs. Capt. 40th Engrs., U.S.A., 1917-19, with 14 months' foreign service; lt. col. O.R.C., 1923. Mem. Archtl. League New York, Princeton Engring. Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* The Players, Princeton. *Author:* 100 Country Houses, 1908; The Dutch Colonial House, 1912; Country Houses, 1914; Early American Churches, 1914; The Livable House, 1917; Asher Benjamin, 1917. *Office:* 150 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.

EMCH, Arnold, mathematician. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EMERICK, Edson James, M.D., neurologist; *b.* Fayette, O., Oct. 28, 1863; *s.* James Porter and Mary Ann (Humphery) E.; student U. of Mich.; M.D., Long Island Med. Coll., 1887; *m.* Alice Cary Dill, of Columbus, O., Sept. 16, 1891. In gen. practice at Columbus, 1887-1907; supt. Instn. for Feebleminded, Columbus, 1907-24; one of founders, dir. Bur. Juvenile Research since 1924; practice limited to neurology since 1924. Ex-pres. Nat. Assn. for Care and Study of Feebleminded, Columbus Acad. Medicine. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), K.P. *Clubs:* Columbus Athletic, University, Columbus Country. *Home:* 854 E. Broad St. *Office:* 33 S. Grant Av., Columbus, O.

EMERSON, Anita Loos, author; see Anita Loos.

EMERSON, Benjamin Kendall, geologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

EMERSON, Charles Phillips, M.D.; *b.* Methuen, Mass., Sept. 4, 1872; *s.* Jacob and Josephine (Davis) E.; A.B., Amherst, 1894; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1899; studied univs. of Strassburg, 1900, Basel, 1901, Paris, 1903; *m.* Effie Gilmour Perry, of Toronto, Ont., Apr. 14, 1909; children—Phoebe, Charles Phillips, James Perry, Marjorie Gilmour, Alice Woodbury. Formerly asso. in medicine Johns Hopkins and resident phys., Johns Hopkins Hosp.; supt. Clifton Springs (N.Y.) Sanitarium, 1908-11; asst. prof. medicine, Cornell U., 1909-10; prof. medicine and dean, Ind. U. Sch. of Medicine, Indianapolis, since 1911. Pres. Assn. Am. Med. Colls., 1923, Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene since 1924. Mem. Assn. of Am. Physicians, A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Chi Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Pneumothorax, 1904; Clinical Diagnosis, 1906; Hospitals for Children; Essentials of Medicine, 1908. Joint Author: Emerson and Betts Physiology and Hygiene, 1920; Physical Diagnosis, 1928. *Address:* 608 Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

EMERSON, Chester Burge, clergyman; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., July 28, 1882; *s.* John A. and Abbie Jane E.; grad. high sch., Farmington, N.H., 1900; A.B., Bowdoin, 1904, D.D., 1919; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1909; unmarried. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1909; pastor First Parish, Saco, Me., 1909-13, North Woodward Ch., Detroit, Mich., since 1913. Served under Y.M.C.A. in France, 1917-18; chaplain Gen. Hosp. No. 36 R.C. Corporate mem. A.B.C.F.M.; mem. exec. com. State Bd. Congl. Chs.; pres. bd. trustees Mich. Conf. since 1919; moderator State Conf., 1925; mem. exec. com. Commn. on Missions of Nat. Council Congl. Chs. Overseer Bowdoin Coll.; mem. bd. dirs. Chicago Theol. Sem.; trustee Hampton Inst., Olivet Coll. Mem. Arts and Crafts Soc., Founders Soc. of Art Mus. of Detroit, Detroit Symphony Orchestra (dir.), Fine Arts Soc., Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner, also 33° from Grand Council of Greece, Athens). *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Alpha Delta Phi (New York). *Home:* 820 Blaine Av., Detroit, Mich.

EMERSON, Edward Waldo, M.D.; July 10, 1844-Jan. 27, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EMERSON, Edwin, author; *b.* Dresden, Saxony, Jan. 23, 1869; *s.* Edwin and Marie Louise (Ingham) E.; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1891; *m.* Mary Edith Griswold, May 16, 1906. Served for many years as foreign and war correspondent. *Author:* College Year Book, 1897; Pepys' Ghost, 1899; In War and Peace, 1899; Rough Rider Stories, 1900; History of the 19th Century, 1902; The Monroe Doctrine in Venezuela, 1903; Both Sides of a War, 1910; Central American Dictators, 1911; Nicaraguan Notes, 1912; Mexican Notes, 1913; With the German Armies, 1917; A Revolutionary Wedding, 1919; Benedict Arnold, 1923; Adventures of Theodore Roosevelt, 1928. *Home:* 118 E. 18th St. *Office:* Whitehall Bldg., New York, N.Y.

EMERSON, Frank Collins, governor; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., May 26, 1882; *s.* Byron Delbridge and Anne Collins (Pendell) E.; prep. edn., high sch., Saginaw; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., 1904; *m.* Zennia Jean Reynders, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 17, 1910; children—Frank Collins, David Williams, Eugene Reynders. Gen. engring. practice in Wyo., 1904-07; chief engr. Wyo. Land & Irrigation Co., and Wyo. Irrigation Co., 1907-15; supt. Big Horn Canal Assn., and Lower Hanover Canal Assn., 1915-19, also engr. Wyo. Sugar Co.; state engr. Wyo., 1919-27; pres. Farmers' Cooperative Lumber Co., Worland, Wyo. Gov. of Wyo., term 1927-30 inclusive. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Wyo. Engring. Soc., Zeta Psi. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Lions, Cheyenne Country. *Home:* 300 East 21st St. *Address:* Capitol Bldg., Cheyenne, Wyo.

EMERSON, Frank Nelson, architect; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Sept. 18, 1876; *s.* George Francis and Harriet (Woodruff) E.; A.B., Princeton, 1898; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901; student École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1903-05; unmarried. Practiced at Peoria since 1909; mem. firm Hewitt, Emerson & Gregg since 1927; firm architect for Proctor Recreational Center, Barker Memorial, Peoria Life Bldg., Peoria Country Club, Commercial Nat. Bank, Scottish Rite Cathedral, etc. Director Art Institute of Peoria; mem. American Inst. Architects, Ill. Soc. Architects. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Crève Coeur, Country (Peoria); Princeton (New York). *Home:* 1000 Glen Oak Av. *Office:* Peoria Life Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

EMERSON, George H., railway official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

EMERSON, Guy, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 28, 1886; *s.* Nathaniel Waldo and Anna Elvira (Smith) E.; A.B., Harvard, 1908, LL.B., 1911; *m.* Margaret Cotton Smith, of Washington, D.C., Jan. 28, 1913. With Treasury Dept., Washington, 1911-13; in business, Dallas, Tex., 1913-14; asso. editor Economic World, New York, 1914-16; mgr. Church Pension Fund (Episcopal), 1916-17; v.p. Nat. Bank of Commerce, New York, 1917-23; v.p. Bankers Trust Co., New York, since 1923. Chmn. Rep. Nat. Contributors' Com., 1924. Exec. mgr. Am. Bankers Assn. Conv., 1922. V. chmn. com. on finance, Internat. Trade Conf., 1919. Mem. Am. Scandinavian Foundation, Civil Service Reform Assn., English-Speaking Union, New England Soc. in City of N.Y., A.A.A.S., Am. Astron. Soc. Decorated Knight Order of the Crown (Italy); Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1929. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bond, Down Town Association, Grolier, Harvard University (New York); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Book Club of Calif. *Author:* The New Frontier, 1920. *Home:* 150 E. 73d St. *Office:* 16 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

EMERSON, Harrington, efficiency engr.; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Aug. 2, 1853; *s.* Edwin and Mary Louise (Ingham) E.; ed. Royal Bavarian Polytechnic, 1872-75; univs. in Italy and Greece, 1875-76; *m.* June 9, 1879; children—Raffe, Eugene, Eleanor; *m.* 2d, Mary Crawford Suplee, of Phila., Feb. 5, 1895; children—Isabel, Margot, Louise. Prof. modern langs., U. of Neb., 1876-82; in banking and land business, 1882-96; pres. Emerson Engineers, efficiency engrs., 1900-23. As U.S. rep. of British syndicate examined many industrial plants and mines in U.S., Mex. and Can., 1896-98; put into operation some of first long distance mail routes in Alaska and down the Yukon, 1898-1901; reported on all the known coal deposits of N. Am. western coast, and reported on northern submarine cable route to Asia which was largely followed by the War Dept. in laying its Alaskan cables; gained recognition on account of results obtained by efficiency methods installed on the Santa Fé System. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France (pres. Am. sect.), Master Mechanics Assn., Ry. Storekeepers' Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Inst. Metals, Illuminating Engring. Soc., American Electric Railway Association, Franklin Institute, Society of Industrial Engineers, etc. *Clubs:* Engineers', Railroad, Aero, Columbia Yacht (New York); Old Colony. *Author:* Efficiency as Basis for Operation and Wages, 1909; also The Twelve Principles of Efficiency; Col. Schoonmaker and the Pittsburgh and Lake Erie Railroad; Lessons in Personal Efficiency (50,000 students). Apptd., 1921, mem. Herbert Hoover's Com. for Elimination of Waste in Industry, of Federated Am. Engring. Socs. (assigned to investigate and report on railroads and bituminous coal mining). *Home:* 125 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 30 Church St., New York, N.Y.

EMERSON, Haven, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 19, 1874; *s.* J. Haven and Susan (Tompkins) E.; A.B., Harvard, 1896; A.M., Columbia, 1899; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1899; *m.* Grace Parrish, of Radnor, Pa., June 15, 1901; children—Ethel, Robert, J. Haven, Ruth, Ralph. Practiced in New York since 1899; asso. in physiology and medicine, Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1902-14; asst. visiting phys. Bellevue Hosp., 1906-14; pres. Bd. of Health, and commr. Dept. of Health, City of New York, 1915-17; prof. preventive medicine, Cornell U.; lecturer Teachers Coll. (Columbia), and New York Sch. of Social Work; dir. Cleveland Hosp. and Health Survey, 1919-20; prof. of public health administration, Columbia, 1922—. Served as maj., lt. col., and col. Med. Corps, U.S.A., duty with A.E.F., July 1918-July 1919. Decorated Médaille des Épidémies and Chevalier Légion d'Honneur (France); D.S.M. (U.S.). Reviser of Flint's Manual of Auscultation and Percussion, 1916. Asso. editor The Survey. *Home:* 336 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

EMERSON, Henry Ivory, ex-congressman; *b.* Litchfield, Me., Mar. 15, 1871; *s.* Ivory W. and Rose A. (Stewart) E.; LL.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1893; *m.* Nettie Naumann, of Cleveland, Dec. 25, 1894 (died Aug. 15, 1915); children—Ross W., Charlotte N.; *m.* 2d, Lillian B. McCormick, Feb. 19, 1917; 1 dau., Louise M. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1893, and since practiced in Cleveland. Mem. City Council, 1902-03; mem. 64th to 66th Congresses (1915-21), 22d Ohio Dist. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 13106 Forest Hill Av. *Office:* Society for Savings Bldg., Cleveland, O.

EMERSON, Henry Pendexter, superintendent of edn. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EMERSON, Jabez Oscar, lawyer; *b.* Lyon Co., Kan., Feb. 2, 1875; *s.* Joseph Jay and Mary Elizabeth (Norman) E.; ed. Kansas Teachers' Coll., Emporia, Kan., 1893-96; *m.* Carrie E. Doak, of Lawrence, Kan., Jan. 1, 1902; children—Jean (Mrs. Chester L. Hudson), Paul Lowell, Dorothy Alice, Ralph Waldo. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1898, and began practice at Emporia; moved later to Kansas City, Kan.; mem. firm Emerson & Smith. Mem. Kan. Ho. of Rep., 1911; atty. for Bd. of Edn., Kansas City, Kan., 1922-29; mayor of Kansas City, Kan., 1926-27; mem. Am. and Kan. State bar assns., Citizens Mil. Com., Chamber Commerce, Kansas City, Kan. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Home:* 1027 Laurel Av. *Office:* Huron Bldg., Kansas City, Kan.

EMERSON, John, actor, playwright; *b.* Sandusky, O., May 29, 1874; *s.* Henry Fry and Mary (Almond) E.; student Oberlin Coll., Western Reserve U., U. of Chicago, Dramatic Sch. of Chicago Musical Coll., Am. Acad. Dramatic Arts, New York; *m.* Anita Loos, of San Diego, Calif., June 15, 1919. Acted and prod. plays for William Harris, Daniel Frohman, Shuberts, Clyde Fitch and others, 1904-10; gen. stage dir. for Charles Frohman, 1910-14; wrote and played "The Conspiracy," 1912, "Step Lively," 1913; writer and producer motion pictures for D. W. Griffith, Douglas Fairbanks, Mary Pickford, Constance Talmadge, etc., 1914-22; pres. Emerson-Loos Co., writers and producers motion pictures. Mem. Actors' Equity Assn. (pres., 1920), Am. Dramatists' Assn., Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Players, Lambs, Coffee House, Lotos (New York); Everglades, Bath and Tennis (Palm Beach). *Author:* How to Write Photoplays, 1920. *Home:* 209 Sea Spray Av., Palm Beach, Fla.

EMERSON, Justin Edwards, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

EMERSON, Kendall, M.D.; *b.* Northampton, Mass., June 27, 1875; *s.* Benjamin Kendall and Mary Anette (Hopkins) E.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1897; M.D., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Josephine Devereux Sewall, of Watertown, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1903; children—Sewall, Kendall. Interne, Mass. Gen. Hosp., Boston, 1901-02; began practice orthopedic and gen. surgery, Worcester, Mass., 1902; asst. surgeon, Memorial Hosp., Worcester, 1903-10, orthopedic surgeon, 1910-16, cons. surgeon since 1928; mng. dir. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. since 1928. Maj., Royal Army Med. Corps (Brit.), 1916-18; maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19, instr., surgeon general's office, Washington, D.C., 1918-19, detailed as spl. Red Cross commr. to Siberia; dir. Am. Hosp. in Paris, 1920. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., New York Co. Med. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. Decorated Order St. Sava, 1st Class (Roumania). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Ainherst, Alpha Delta Phi (New York); University, Harvard (Boston); Cosmos (Washington); Cercle Interallié (Paris). *Home:* 52 Gramercy Park. *Office:* 370 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

EMERSON, Linn, M.D., oculist; *b.* McDonough, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1873; *s.* Herbert and Amelia (Puffer) E.; prep. edn. Oxford (N.Y.) Acad.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1897; *m.* Daisy V. Brewster, of Oxford, N.Y., 1898 (died 1913); children—Gerald Brewster, Dorothy Brewster; *m.* 2d, Marie D. S. Franklin, of New Windsor, Md., 1914; children—Marie Franklin, Barbara Jane. Began practice, Orange, N.J., 1901; attending oculist, Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp. (New York), 1901-18, Orange Memorial Hosp., Dover Gen. Hosp., N.J. Orthopedic Hosp., Orphans' Home and House of the Good Shepherd (Orange), Arthur Home for Blind Babies (Summit), Essex County Tuberculosis Sanatorium (Verona); lecturer on diseases of eye, ear, nose and throat, Orange Training Sch. for Nurses. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Soc. Surgeons State of N.J., A.M.A., Med. Soc. of N.J., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Alumni Assn. Jefferson Med. Coll., etc. Methodist. Royal Arch Mason. *Clubs:* Cedar Ridge Country (Livingston, N.J.); Canasawacta Country (Norwich, N.Y.). *Author:* Michael Emerson and Some of His Descendants, 1912; also about 25 monographs and papers on med. topics. Practices in Bermuda, month of January. *Home:* 303 Park Av. *Office:* Metropolitan Bldg., Orange, N.J.

EMERSON, Merton Leslie; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Aug. 11, 1882; *s.* Edwin Leslie and Lora Gertrude (Kingman) E.; grad. Thayer Acad., Braintree, Mass., 1900; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904; *m.* Frances Elizabeth Dike, of Braintree, Oct. 25, 1906; children—Elizabeth Kingman, Mary Leslie. Engr. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903-04; engr. Boston Pneumatic Transit Co., 1904-06; operating mgr. Am. Pneumatic Service Co., 1906-16, v.p., 1916-27, pres., 1927-29; treas. The Lamson Co., 1916-18, pres., 1927-29; pres. Boston Pneumatic Transit Co., New York Pneumatic Service Co., Chicago Pneumatic Service Co., St. Louis Pneumatic Tube Co. Served as maj., U.S.A., chief of administration, gas defense div., Chem. Warfare Service, 1918-19. Trustee Wentworth Acad., Boston, Thayer Acad. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Century, Onondaga, Tuscarora (Syracuse); Engineers, Technology (New York); University (Boston); University (Washington). *Home:* Braintree, Mass. *Office:* 213 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

EMERSON, Nathaniel Waldo, surgeon. See Vol. X (1918-19).

EMERSON, Philip, teacher. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

EMERSON, Robert Stephen, lawyer; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Sept. 1, 1876; *s.* Charles Albert and Elizabeth Gould (Price) E.; A.B., Brown U., 1897; LL.B., *summa cum laude,* 1903; *m.* Marian Butterworth, of Providence, R.I., Feb. 7, 1905. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1903, and began practice at Providence; now mem. firm Emerson & Mason; pres. Narragansett Rubber Co., Bristol, R.I., 1914-19, Tilden-Thurber Corpn., Providence, 1915-19, Narragansett Fish Co., 1916-26; pres. Henry L. Scott Co., Cadillac Automobile Co. of R.I.; sec. Webster Co., Shaw Paper Box Co., Pawtucket Glazed Paper Co., A. H. Barney Stable, Inc., Gledhill Co., Emerson Apparatus Co.; treas. Derwil Realty Co.; dir. J. J. Sommer Co. Clk. and asso. justice 10th Jud. Dist. Ct., R.I., 1905-14; judge of probate, Pawtucket Dist., 1915-26. Govt. appeal agt., Draft Bd., Pawtucket Dist., World War. Mem. U.S. Conservation Com., Am. Protective League. Mem. Am. and R.I. bar assns., R.I. Bar Club, Royal Philatelic Soc., Pawtucket Chamber Commerce, Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Squantum, Turks Head (Providence); To Kalon (Pawtucket); Collectors (New York); University (Boston). *Home:* 20 Maynard St., Pawtucket, R.I. *Office:* Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R.I.

EMERSON, Rollins Adams, geneticist; *b.* Pillar Point, Jefferson Co., N.Y., May 5, 1873; *s.* Charles D. and Mary C. (Adams) E.; moved to Neb., 1880; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1897, LL.D., 1917; Sc.D., Harvard, 1913; *m.* Harriet Hardin, of Lincoln, Neb., May 23, 1898; children—Mrs. Thera Kahler, Sterling Howard, Eugene Hardin, Myra. Horticulturist office of expt. stas., U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington D.C., 1897-98; asst. prof. and prof. horticulture, U. of Neb., 1899-1914; prof. plant breeding, Cornell U., since 1914, and dean grad. sch., since 1925. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Bot. Soc. America, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Soc. Agronomy. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

EMERSON, Samuel Franklin, college prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

EMERSON, William, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 16, 1873; *s.* Dr. John Haven (M.D.) and Susan Titus (Tompkins) E.; A.B., Harvard, 1895; studied architecture, Columbia, 1895-97; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1897-1901; *m.* Frances Hillard White, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 14, 1913. Practiced at N.Y. City, 1901-13, specializing in model tenements and bank bldgs.; prof. architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., since 1919, also head of dept.; apptd. advisory architect Radcliffe Coll., 1929. Served as maj. and dir. Bur. Constrn., Am. Red Cross, at Paris, 1917-19. Fellow A.I.A. (ex-pres. New York Chapter); mem. Soc. Beaux Arts Architects (ex-v.p.), Boston Soc. Architects, D.K.E.; elected hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard, 1928. Chevalier Legion of Honor (French). Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, St. Botolph, Union, Tavern (Boston); Harvard, Century (New York). *Author:* Old Bridges of France. *Home:* 159 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 491 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

EMERSON, William Robie Patten, M.D.; *b.* Candia, N.H., Sept. 29, 1869; *s.* Moses Fitts and Abigail (Patten) E.; grad. Pembroke (N.H.) Acad., 1888; A.B., Dartmouth, 1892; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1899; *m.* Edna Skilton, of Brookline, Mass., May 27, 1909. House phys. Boston City Hosp., 1899-1901; practiced at Boston, since 1901; prof. children's diseases, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., since 1914; pres. Nutrition Clinics, Inc., Boston; med. consultant in nutrition and physical fitness, Dartmouth Coll., since 1924. Surgeon, maj. 1st Corps Cadets, Boston, 1908-17. Mem. Am., Mass. and Boston med. assns., N.E. Pediatric Soc., Suffolk Dist. Med. Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Dartmouth, Union Boat, Longwood Cricket. *Author:* Nutrition and Growth in Children, 1922; The Diagnosis of Health, 1930. *Home:* 310 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 270 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

EMERTON, Ephraim, university prof.; *b.* Salem, Mass., Feb. 18, 1851; *s.* James and Martha (West) E.; A.B., Harvard, 1871; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1876; *m.* Sibyl M. Clark, of Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 18, 1877; 1 dau., Clara Browning. Instr. history and German, 1876-78, instr. history, 1878-82, Winn prof. ecclesiastical history, 1882-1918 (emeritus), Harvard. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Mass. Hist. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Soc. Ch. History (pres. 1920-21), N.E. History Teachers' Assn.; corresponding mem. Institut Genévois, Cambridge Hist. Soc. (pres. 1921—). *Author:* Introduction to the Study of the Middle Ages; Synopsis of the History of Continental Europe; Mediæval Europe, 814-1300; Desiderius Erasmus; Unitarian Thought, 1911; Beginnings of Modern Europe, 1917; The Defensor Pacis of Marsiglio of Padua, 1920; Learning and Living (academic essays), 1921; Humanism and Tyranny: Studies in the Italian Trecento, 1925. *Home:* Cambridge, Mass.

EMERTON, James H., naturalist, illustrator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EMERY, see also Emory.

EMERY, Earnest Wesley, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EMERY, Frederick Azro, writer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 13, 1875; *s.* George S. and Abbie Adelia (Moxley) E.; ed. high sch.; student law dept. Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1892-93, 1897-98; unmarried. Reporter Evening News, Washington, 1892-93; Washington corr. The Journalist, 1893-94; with Washington bur. Asso. Press, 1893-1918, mainly reporting proceedings of Congress; White House rep. and one of Capitol staff, during Spanish-Am. War, 1898; night mgr. Southern div. of Associated Press, 1905-07, 1910-11, Capitol mgr., 1911-12. Washington corr. Collier's Weekly, 1903-04, contbg. the "Behind the Scenes in Washington" dept., political and Russo-Japanese war features; contbr. "Washington Day by Day" column to New York Tribune, 1903; feature writer Internat. Syndicate, 1913-15; writer "People of Note," "On a War Basis" and "Potential Presidential Candidates," series, 1924; with Washington bur. Baltimore Sun, 1921-22, assisting in covering Internat. Conf. on Limitation of Armament. Chief Div. of Foreign Intelligence, Dept. of State, Dec. 1918-May 1921; apptd. "officer to aid in important drafting work in connection with foreign relations," July 1, 1919; conducted national and local publicity campaigns, 1921-23; with United States Daily, reporting Congress, March 4, 1926—. Member original Citizens' Committee of 100 on Future Development of Washington, D.C.; member exec. com. on civic orgns. for President Wilson's inauguration, 1913; mem. civic orgns. com. of President Wilson's 2d inauguration, 1917; mem. finance com. United Confed. Vets. 27th Annual Reunion, Washington, 1917; v.p. Connecticut Av. Citizens' Assn., 1920; v.p. Chevy Chase Citizens' Assn., 1920-21; v.p. Vermont State Assn. of D.C., and 1st v.p. Society of Natives, 1925. Mem. Columbia Hist. Soc., Soc. of Natives, D.C., Assn. of Oldest Inhabitants of D.C. (youngest mem.), Am. Automobile Assn., Nat. Motorists' Assn. (1st Washington mem.), etc. Presbyn. Republican. *Club:* Nat. Press (an organizer). *Home:* 5315 Connecticut Av. (Chevy Chase). *Office:* 2201 M St., Washington, D.C.

EMERY, Ina Capitola, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

EMERY, James Augustan, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 29, 1875; *s.* Augustan Havens and Mary (Harrington) E.; student St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco, Calif.; A.B., Santa Clara (Calif.) U., 1896; attended Hastings Coll. of Law

(U. of Calif.), 1903; *m.* Emily Aloise Hartrick, of San Francisco, Jan. 30, 1903; children—Mary Aloise, Letitia Alexia, Alice Suzzane. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1903, and began practice at San Francisco; counsel Health Bd., San Francisco, 1902-03, Citizens' Industrial Assn. America, 1905-08; gen. counsel Nat. Assn. Mfrs., 1910, Nat. Founders' Assn., 1920; assisted in orgn. Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., 1916; assisted in orgn. of War Labor Bd., 1917; adviser Employer Group of 1st Internat. Labor Conf., Washington, D.C., 1919, has actively participated in presentation of industrial questions in litigation and legislation; factor in transition of Am. industry from system of employers' liability to workmen's compensation. Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Racquet, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Bohemian (San Francisco). *Author:* Accident Prevention and Relief (with F.C. Schwedtman), 1911; Workmen's Compensation in the States (legal phase), 1917. *Home:* Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

EMERY, John Garfield, past natl. comdr. Am. Legion; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., July 4, 1881; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Roberts) E.; grad. high sch., Grand Rapids; *m.* Ethel May Bailey, of Traverse City, Mich., June 20, 1906; children—Jane, Esther. Sec. Chase Constrn. Co., Detroit, Mich., 1898-1903; cashier Antrim Iron Co., Mancelona, Mich., 1904-09; pres. Wolverine Farms Co., Grand Rapids, 1909-17; now in real estate business; pres. State Savings Assn., Emery Realty Corpn., Cecil Bay Co.; v.p. Home State Bank for Savings. Entered O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., Aug. 1917; commd. capt. inf.; went to France, Dec. 24, 1917; assigned as capt. Co. F, 18th Inf., later promoted maj.; participated in capture of Cantigny, 2d Battle of the Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne offensive; wounded Oct. 9, 1918, in Argonne and invalided home; hon. discharged Mar. 31, 1919. Awarded D.S.C. (U.S.), Croix de Guerre with palm (French); Comdr. Order of Leopold, Militaire (Belgian), Order of the Crown (Italian), Legion of Honor (French). Elected City Commr., Grand Rapids, and reelected to same office, but resigned June 14, 1921, upon election as nat. comdr. Am. Legion for term ending Nov. 2, 1921. Pres. Grand Rapids Real Estate Bd. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 2025 Francis Av. *Office:* 43 Pearl St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

EMERY, John Josiah, chemical mfr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 28, 1898; *s.* John Josiah and Lela (Alexander) E.; grad. Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1916; A.B. Harvard University, 1920; law student same university, 1920-21; student Trinity Coll., Oxford, Eng., 1921-22; *m.* Irene Langhorne, dau. of Charles Dana Gibson, of N.Y. City, Aug. 31, 1926; children—Irene, Lela. Pres. Emery Candle Co. (now Emery Industries, Inc.) since 1925; owner of Emery Carpenter Container Co.; president Dayton & Michigan Railroad; vice president Thos. Emery's Sons, Inc.; dir. First Bank of Cincinnati, Twitchell Process Co., Carpenter Container Corpn., Ohio Shares, Inc. Served as ensign U.S. Naval Aviation Corps, World War. Mem. Pub. Recreation Commn., Cincinnati; dir. Cincinnati Charter Com. Trustee Cincinnati Country Day Sch.; dir. Bur. Municipal Research; v.p. Cincinnati Council Boy Scouts of America. Mem. Cincinnati Museum Assn. (dir.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Queen City (Cincinnati); Brook (New York); Marlborough (London). *Home:* Peterloon, Montgomery, O. *Office:* 115 East 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

EMERY, Natt Morrill, educator; *b.* at Suncook, N.H., Apr. 16, 1873; *s.* Natt B. and Abbie H. (Sargent) E.; A.B., Dartmouth Coll., 1895; M.A., Lehigh Univ., 1899; (Litt. D., Ursinus College, 1916); *m.* Bertha Elizabeth Snyder, of Bethlehem, Pa., June 23, 1904; children—Natt M., Martha. Instr., Tilton Sem., Tilton, N.H., 1895-96; instr. in English, 1896-1902, registrar, 1899-1912, asst. to pres., 1907-10, v.p., 1910—, v.p. and comptroller, 1922—, Lehigh U. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 41 E. Market St. *Address:* Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa.

EMERY, Roe, motor transportation; *b.* Lake City, Minn., Oct. 31, 1874; *s.* Sloan Miller and Julia (Haas) E.; ed. Sch. of Agr., St. Paul, Minn., and Mont. Agr. Coll. (no degrees); *m.* Florence Girard Brown, of St. Paul, 1897 (died 1911); *m.* 2d, Jeannette Carpenter, of Denver, Colo., June 30, 1917; children—Walter Carpenter, Rowena, Patricia Jeannette. In cattle business, Ten Sleep, Wyo., 1893-1906; sheep raising, White Sulphur Springs, Mont., 1906-11; moved to St. Paul, Minn., 1911, to Denver, Colo., 1915; pres. Yellow Cab Co. of Denver, Rocky Mountain Lodges, Rocky Mountain Parks Transportation Co., Denver Cab Co., Rocky Mountain Motor Co.—all consolidated into holding company, Rocky Mountain Motor Co., of which he is pres. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Motor, Cherry Hill, Denver Country. Motorized the Glacier Nat. Park, 1913. *Home:* 648 Humboldt St. *Office:* 1730 Glenarm St., Denver, Colo.

EMERY, William Morrell, newspaper editor; *b.* Brunswick, Me., Oct. 2, 1866; *s.* Edwin and Louisa Farnham (Wing) E.; grad. high sch., New Bedford, Mass., 1885; A.B., Bowdoin, 1889, A.M., 1892; *m.* Margaret Calhoun Donaghy, of New Bedford, Mar. 24, 1894. Mem. staff Lowell (Mass.) Citizen, 1889, Providence (R.I.) Telegram, 1890, New Bedford Journal, 1890-95, New Bedford Mercury, 1895-99, Fall River (Mass.) Evening News, 1899-1926, Boston Evening Transcript since 1926. Genealogist for Sylvia Ann Howland Trustees, 1916-18. Mem. bd. overseers, Bowdoin Coll. since 1915. Mem. S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* Chadbourne Genealogy, 1904; The Howland Heirs, 1919. Editor: History of Sanford, Me., 1901. Lecturer. Contbr. to press on geneal. and local hist. subjects. *Home:* 21 7th St., New Bedford, Mass. *Office:* care Boston Transcript, Boston, Mass.

EMERY, William Orrin, chemist; *b.* Vernon, Vt., Mar. 29, 1863; *s.* Ira and Emmeline (Stearns) E.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., in civ. engring., 1885, in chemistry, 1886; spl. work in chemistry, physics, geology, mineralogy, and bacteriology, Bonn and Berlin, 1886-93; pvt. asst. to Prof. Kekule and instr. chemistry, U. of Bonn, 1887-92; Ph.D., U. of Erlangen, 1888; *m.* Auguste Josephine Roetzel, of Düsseldorf, Germany, Apr. 8, 1893; children—Alice, Gustav Harold. Private docent in chemistry, U. of Bonn, 1891-92, absent on leave, 1893-97; research chemist in Berlin and Chicago, 1893-94; prof. chemistry, Wabash Coll., 1895-1901; was research chemist, Crawfordsville, Bonn and Berlin, beginning 1902; organic chemist (1907) and chief Synthetic Products Lab., Bur. of Chemistry, Dept. of Agr., 1908—; acting in charge, spl. collaborative investigations of Food, Drug and Insecticide Administration since 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Cosmos. Contbr. numerous papers to Am. and foreign periodicals. *Home:* 2232 Cathedral Av. N.W. *Address:* Bur. of Chemistry, Washington, D.C.

EMHARDT, William Chauncey, clergyman; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 29, 1874; *s.* Charles Stokes and Anne Catharine (Burk) E.; grad. Episcopal Acad., Phila., 1890; B.A., U. of Pa., 1894; post-grad. work, U. of Pa., Columbia; student Phila. Div. Sch., 1895; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1897; Ph.D., U. of Kan., 1898; *m.* Anne Lindsey Haines, of Phila., Pa., Oct. 25, 1900; children—Anne Catharine, Elisabeth Montgomery (dec.). Deacon, 1897, priest, 1898, P.E. Ch.; missionary Western Kan., Indian Ty. and Okla., 1897-98; curate St. Luke's Ch., Germantown, Pa., 1898-1902; rector Ch. of Ascension, Gloucester City, N.J., and St. Luke's Ch., Newton, Pa., until 1919; in charge Country Centre Mission, Bucks Co., Pa., 1911-19; sec. Commn. for Ch. work among Immigrants, Diocese of Pa., 1910-19, Province of Washington, 1917-24, etc.; now field dir. foreign born work, Nat. Council P.E. Ch., sec. on Ecclesiastical Relations, sec. for Europe and the East; trustee Near East Relief, etc.; chmn. Commn. on Correlation of Chs. in Near East; chmn. Am. Com. of Russian Theol. Sem., Paris; chmn. Am. Com. on Greek Centenary (1830-1930); mem. Federal Council Chs. Made hon. archpriest in Constantinople, 1922. Knight Comdr. Order of S. Saviour, Order of Holy Sepulchre. Mem. Am. Acad. Social and Polit. Science. Am. Schs. of Archæology. *Clubs:* Clergy (New York); University, City, Germantown Cricket, Phila. Cricket, Cedarbrook Country. *Author:* Oldest Christian People, 1926; Eastern Church in the Western World, 1928; Religion in Soviet Russia, 1929. *Home:* 222 W. Nippon St., Philadelphia, Pa.; (summer) Longport, N.J. *Office:* 281 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

EMMERSON, Louis Lincoln, governor; *b.* Albion, Edwards Co., Ill., Dec. 27, 1863; *s.* Jesse E.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Anna Mathews, of Grayville, Ill., 1887; children—Mrs. Aline Ward, Mrs. Dorothy Watson. Began in mercantile business, Mt. Vernon, Ill., 1883; organized, 1901, and pres. Third Nat. Bank, Mt. Vernon. Was chmn. Rep. County Central Com., Jefferson Co., and chmn. State Central Com.; was mem. State Bd. of Equalization and mem. bd. commrs. Southern Ill. Penitentiary; elected sec. of state of Ill., 1916, reelected, 1920 and 1924; gov. of Ill., term 1929-33. Mason (33°), K. of P., Red Man, Woodman, Elk, I.O.O.F., etc. *Home:* Mt. Vernon, Ill. *Address:* State Capitol, Springfield, Ill.

EMMET, Lydia Field, artist; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., Jan. 23, 1866; *d.* William Jenkins and Julia Colt (Pierson) E.; pupil of Bouguereau, and Fleury, Paris, and William Chase, Frederick Mac Monnies, H. Siddons Mowbray, Kenyon Cox and Robert Reid, New York. Awarded medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; bronze medal, Atlanta Expn., 1895; hon. mention, Buffalo Expn., 1901; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Shaw prize, 1906; Proctor prize, 1907; Clarke prize, 1909; hon. mention, Pittsburgh Internat. Exhbn., 1912; Phila. prize, Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, 1915; Corcoran popular prize, 1917; Maynard prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1918; popular prize, Newport (R.I.) Exhbn., 1921; Newport popular prize, 1923; Phila. Bok prize, 1925; A.N.A., 1909; N.A., 1911. Mem. of Municipal Art Soc., Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Art Students' League, New York Water Color Club, Met. Mus. of Art, Nat. Soc. Portrait Painters, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts. *Address:* 535 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

EMMET, William LeRoy, electrical engr.; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., July 10, 1859; *s.* William J. and Julia Colt (Pierson) E.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1881; (Sc.D., Union Coll., 1910); unmarried. Left navy, 1883; elec. engr. since 1887; in service Gen. Elec. Co., 1892—; reëntered navy during Spanish-Am. War; most important work has been in steam turbine inventions and developments, and invention of mercury vapor power process. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc.; past v.p. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs.; mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, National Academy Sciences. Awarded Edison medal, 1919, Elliott Cresson medal, 1920. *Clubs:* University, Engineers' (New York). *Author:* Alternating Current Wiring and Distribution, 1894. Contbr. to tech. press on elec. and mech. subjects. Mem. Naval Consulting Bd., 1915, and chmn. com. on submarines. *Home:* Schenectady, N.Y.

EMMONS, Charles Demoss, transportation official; *b.* LaFayette, Ind., Feb. 13, 1871; *s.* Charles Cadwell and Martha Jennie (Briney) E.; grad. Pittsburgh Central High Sch., 1889; C.E., Western U. of Pa. (now the U. of Pittsburgh), 1892; *m.* Bertha E. Ewart, of Pittsburgh, May 1, 1894; children—Samuel Ewart, Mrs. Martha Cooke, Charles DeMoss, Mrs. Edith E. Pennoyer, Mrs. Cornelia Hicks, Charles Cadwell; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Sadie Ramsey Ferree, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 15, 1922; 1 son, Robert B. Ferree. With Engineering Department Pa. R.R. Co. East of Pittsburgh, 1892-1901; gen. supt. LaFayette (Ind.) St. Ry. Co., 1901-03; gen. mgr. Ft. Wayne & Wabash Valley St. Ry. Co., 1903-11; Chicago, South Bend & Northern Ind. Ry. Co., 1912-16; 2d v.p. and gen. mgr. Boston & Worcester St. Ry. Co., 1916-18; gen. mgr. Boston Elevated Ry. Co., 1918-19; pres. United Rys. & Electric Co. of Baltimore since 1919; pres. Baltimore Coach Co., Baltimore, Halethorpe & Elkridge Ry. Co., Md. Electric Ry. Co.; v.p. Riverview Co., Catonsville Short Line R.R. Co.; mem. bd. trustees Savings Bank of Baltimore, also of Brown Memorial Ch. Mem. Am. Electric Ry. Assn. (pres. 1922-23), Am. Assn. Engrs., Baltimore Assn. Commerce. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Merchants, Baltimore, Maryland, Engineers, City, Press, Baltimore Country, Elkridge Hunt, Gibson Island, Rodgers Forge. *Home:* Belvedere Hotel. *Office:* 803 Court Square Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

EMMONS, George Edward, mfg. executive; *b.* Westchester, Conn., Sept. 9, 1857; *s.* Octavius and Elizabeth A. (Marshall) E.; ed. pub. schs. to 14; *m.* Helen G. Lewis, of Farmington, Conn., Oct. 15, 1885. With Am. Electric Co., New Britain, Conn., 1881; bookkeeper North & Judd Mfg. Co., New Britain, 1882-86; factory auditor Thomson-Houston Electric Co., 1886; mgr. Lynn Works, Gen. Electric Co., 1893; asst. mgr. Schenectady Works, Gen. Electric Co., 1894; mgr. Schenectady Works, Gen. Electric Co., 1895-1920, during which time was largely instrumental in building up these works, now the largest in the Gen. Electric group; chmn. mfg. com. Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, 1913, and v.p. in charge mfg. same co., 1916-26; dir. and mem. exec. com. Schenectady Trust Co. Mem. Schenectady Chamber of Com-

merce. Decorated Order Rising Sun by Emperor of Japan, 1922. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Mohawk, Rotary. *Home:* Schenectady, N.Y., and 252 S. Orange Grove Av., Pasadena, Calif.

EMMONS, William Harvey, geologist; *b.* Mexico, Mo., Feb. 1, 1876; *s.* St. Clair Peyton and Elizabeth Harvey (Ford) E.; A.B., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1897; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1904; *m.* Virginia Cloyd, of Chicago, Sept. 6, 1910; children—Elizabeth, William Cloyd. Geologic aid, 1904-06, asst. geologist, 1906-10, geologist, 1910-15, U.S. Geol. Survey; lecturer on ore deposits, 1907, on petrology, 1908, asst. prof. petrology and economic geology, 1908-09, asso. prof. economic geology, 1909-12, U. of Chicago; prof. and head of dept. geology and mineralogy, U. of Minn., 1911—; also dir. Minn. Geol. Survey. Asso. editor Jour. of Geology. Mem. Am. Comm. to China, 1920, to study coal and iron for S. Manchurian Ry. Mem. Geol. Soc. America (v.p. 1923), Geol. Soc. Washington, Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Soc. Economic Geology (pres. 1928), Sigma Xi, Sigma Nu, Gamma Alpha. Methodist. *Author:* Ore Deposits of Maine, 1910; Ore Deposits of Bull Frog, Nev., 1910; Enrichment of Ore Deposits, 1917; Ore Deposits of Phillipsburg, Mont., 1913; Ore Deposits of Elko, Lander and Eureka Counties, Nev., 1910; Ore Deposits of Ducktown, Tenn., 1926—(all pub. by U.S. Geol. Survey); also several text books on ore deposits and on petroleum. *Home:* 1225 7th St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

EMPEY, Arthur Guy, author, soldier. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

EMPRINGHAM, James, temperance advocate. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EMRICH, Frederick Ernest, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EMRICH, Jeannette Wallace (Mrs. Richard Stanley Merrill Emrich), church official; *b.* Saxonville, Mass., July 15, 1878; *d.* William Bruce and Maria Ann (Fitzgerald) Wallace; grad. kindergarten course Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1900; studied Hartford Theol. Sem. and Hartford Sch. of Religious Edn., 1904-05, Boston U., 1915-16; *m.* Rev. Richard Stanley Merrill Emrich, of Framingham, Mass., July 5, 1904 (died 1919); children—Philip Melvin (dec.), Duncan Black Macdonald, Richard Stanley Merrill, Wallace Chandler (dec.). Missionary under A.B.C. F.M., Mardin, Turkey, 1905-19; spl. lecturer on Y.W.C.A., 1918; organized relief work, Constantinople, Turkey, among 6,000 children, 1921-22; asso. sec. Commn. of Internat. Justice and Good Will of Federal Council of Chs. of Christ of America since 1926; sec. Com. on World Friendship Among Children. *Clubs:* Framingham Woman's (hon.), Constantinople American. Lecturer on internat. problems. *Home:* 10 Mitchell Pl. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

ENDERS, George Christian, prof. philosophy; *b.* Sidney, O., Aug. 31, 1869; *s.* Christian and Margaret (Dormire) E.; student Lebanon (O.) U., 1889-91, Ohio Northern U., 1894-95; A.B., Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1904; D.B., Oberlin Sem., 1904; A.M., Union Christian Coll., Merom, Ind., 1905; D.D., Elon (N.C.) Coll., 1913; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1910, 12, 14; *m.* Bessie Lenore Kelley, of Pemberton, O., Aug. 20, 1893; 1 dau., Ruth Lenore. Teacher, country schs., 1890-91; town schs., 1891-93, 1895-97; prof. philosophy, Union Christian Coll., 1905-09; pres. Jireh (Wyo.) Coll., 1909-10; prof. philosophy, Defiance (O.) Coll., since 1910, also dean Christian Divinity Sch. since 1912; lecturer. Mem. Speakers Bur., World War. Nominee for Congress, 4th O. Congl. Dist., 1894. Mem. Ohio Hist. Commn., 1917; del. to World Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1927. Mem. Nat. Religious Edn. Assn., Ohio Coll. Assn. Contbr. to Herald of Gospel Liberty. *Home:* 34 College Pl., Defiance, O.

ENDERS, Howard Edwin, prof. zoölogy; *b.* Enders, Dauphin Co., Pa., June 18, 1877; *s.* Charles Washington and Phoebe A. (Buffington) E.; B.S., Lebanon Valley Coll., Annville, Pa., 1897, M.S., 1900; B.S., U. of Mich., 1898; post-grad. work 3 summers, U. of Mich. and Harvard; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1906; *m.* Susie S. Moyer, of Hershey, Dauphin Co., Pa., Oct. 16, 1901; children—Katherine Eleanora, Charles Moyer, Sue Elizabeth. Science teacher, Hulst High Sch., Iron Mountain, Mich., 1898-1900; with field party Mich. Geol. Survey, summer 1899; prof. biol. sciences, Lebanon Valley Coll., 1900-03; research in zoölogy, U.S. Fisheries Lab., Beaufort, N.C., summers 1903-08; with Purdue U. since 1906, successively instr. in zoölogy, asst. prof., asso. prof., 1917, prof. zoölogy, head of gen. biology, and head of Dept. of Biology since 1926; prof. zoölogy and biology, 10 summers, Ind. U. and Johns Hopkins; research in parasitology at Kartabo Jungle Lab. of Tropical Biology, British Guiana, S.A., summer 1925, at research lab. of Inst. of Tropical Biology, Gatun Lake, Panama Canal Zone, summer, 1927. Lecturer on physiology, St. Elizabeth Hosp., LaFayette, Ind., since 1915. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. 1928; chmn. academy conference, 1929), Indiana Acad. Science (sec. 1913-20; pres. 1921); mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa (Johns Hopkins), Sigma Xi (Purdue U.). Republican. Mem. U.B. Ch. *Author:* Laboratory Directions in General Biology, 1912, 3d edit., 1922. *Home:* West LaFayette, Ind.

ENDERS, John Ostrom, chmn. bd. Hartford Nat. Bank & Trust Co.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Dec. 3, 1869; *s.* Thomas Ostrom and Harriet Adelaide (Burnham) E.; ed. Stern's and Bowen's pvt. sch. and Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H.; *m.* Harriet Golden Whitmore, of West Hartford, Conn., June 12, 1895; children—John F., Harriet B., Ostrom, Elvia. Began with U. S. Bank, Hartford, 1888, v.p. 1915-18, pres., 1918-23; pres. U.S. Security Trust Co. (cons. with United States Bank), 1923-25, chairman of bd., 1925-27; chmn. bd. Hartford Nat. Bank & Trust Co. since 1927; v.p. Dime Savings Bank, Soc. for Savings; dir. Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., Aetna Life Ins. Co., Automobile Ins. Co. of Hartford, Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Ins. Co.; trustee Bankers Trust Co. Mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1899. Dir. Hartford Retreat for Insane, Hartford Hosp. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Hartford Golf, Farmington Country; Princess Anne (Va.). *Home:* 17 Highland St. *Office:* 777 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

ENDICOTT, H(enry) Wendell; *b.* Dedham, Mass., Nov. 1, 1880; *s.* Henry Bradford and Caroline Williams (Russell) E.; Harvard, 1899-1901; *m.* Martha Waldron, *d.* C. W. Barron, of Boston, Oct. 2, 1911; 1 dau., Martha Endicott; *m.* 2d, Priscilla Maxwell, of Rockville, Conn., Sept. 12, 1925. With Endicott-Johnson Corpn., mfrs. leather and shoes for many years from 1901, v.p., 1919; dir. First Nat. Bank of Boston, Boston Wharf Co., N.E. Fuel & Transportation Co., N.E. Coal & Coke Co., Chase Nat. Bank, R. H. Macy & Co. (New York); trustee and v.p. N.E. Conservatory of Music, Mass. Gas Co.; chmn. Boston-Chicago Opera Assn. Overseas commr. of War Dept. in France and England, later chief of research and specifications br. of Clothing and Equipage Div. under Q.-M. Gen., Washington, World War; attained rank of major. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Harvard, Exchange (Boston); Dedham, Dedham Polo and Country, Hoosic-Whisick (Dedham); Cohasset Yacht (Cohasset); Woods Hole Golf, Swan Island Shooting (N.C.); Tobique Salmon, Dee Side Salmon, Moisie Salmon (Can.). *Author:* Adventures with Rod and Harpoon Along the Florida Keys, 1925; Adventures in Alaska and Along the Trail, 1928. *Home:* Dedham, Mass.; (summer) Quissett Harbor, Falmouth, Mass. *Office:* 831 Shawmut Bank Bldg., Boston, Mass.

ENDICOTT, James Lawrence, mech. engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 1884; *s.* James Lawrence and Lydia E. (Scull) E.; ed. pub. schs., Phila. and Internat. Corr. Sch.; *m.* Marie Elizabeth Parkes, of London, Eng., June 15, 1914. Apprentice Cramps Ship Yard, 1901-04; experimental work with same, 1904; with Hol Tan Co., New York, 1905; gen. mechanic and consulting engring. practice; joined C. F. F. Wearne & Co., engrs., Singapore, Straits Settlements, 1910, as supt. various branches of the co., instructing natives and Chinese in care and operation of machinery; chief engr. and mill supt. Philippine Vegetable Oil Co., Manila, 1913; supt. service station, Hudson Motor Co., San Francisco, 1914-15; service mgr., etc., Chevrolet Motor Co., 1916, until entering army; served with Coconut Products Corpn., Baltimore, and as mech. engr. Catalyst Testing Plant and Fixed Nitrogen & Research Laboratory, Washington, D.C.; now asst. supt. United States Bur. of Standards. Served as 1st lt. M.T.C., U.S.A., World War; organizer and chief tech. instr. M.T.C. Training Sch. for Southern Dept.; liaison officer Engring. Office, M.C.S., Washington. Mem. Am. Soc. Automotive Engrs. Republican. Mason. *Author:* M.T.C. Motor Manual for War Department, 1918. *Home:* 501 Girault Av., Alexandria, Va.

ENDICOTT, William, banker; *s.* William and Annie Thorndike (Rand) Endicott; descendant of Gov. Endicott, 1628 (gov. of Mass., 1629-30); A.B., Harvard, 1887; *m.* Helen Southworth Shaw, June 11, 1889 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Ellice Mack, of London, Mar. 27, 1919. Connected with Kidder, Peabody & Co., bankers, from 1887; mem. of firm, 1897-1929; also pres. Boston & Albany R.R.; chmn. bd. New England Trust Co.; v.p. Union Mills, Inc.; dir. Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co. Overseer Harvard Coll., 1907-13, 1914-17; mem. Mass. Inst. of Technology Corpn.; v.p. Industrial Sch. for Crippled and Deformed Children; chmn. bd. Mass. Gen. Hosp.; trustee Boston Mus. of Fine Arts, Perkins Instn., and Mass. Sch. for the Blind; Am. Red Cross commr. for Great Britain, Oct. 1916-Mar. 1919. Dir. Employers' Group Associates; mem. finance com. Employers' Liability & Assurance Corpn. *Clubs:* Somerset, Union, Harvard (Boston); Knickerbocker, Down Town, Harvard (New York). *Home:* 274 Clarendon St. *Office:* 115 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

ENDICOTT, William Crowninshield, lawyer; *b.* Salem, Mass., Sept. 28, 1860; *s.* William Crowninshield (Sec. of War, 1885-89) and Ellen (Peabody) E.; lineal descendant in the 9th generation from Gov. John E., 1st gov. of Mass. Colony; A.B., Harvard, 1883; studied law at Harvard Law Sch. and in an office in Salem; *m.* Marie Louise Thoron, of Lenox, Mass., Oct. 3, 1889. Admitted to Essex bar, 1886, and since in practice at Boston and Washington. Trustee Peabody Mus. (Salem), Mass. Soc. for Promoting Agr., Humane Soc. of the Commonwealth of Mass., Boston Library Soc., Mass. Hort. Soc.; v.p. Isabella Stewart Gardner Mus., Mass. Hist. Soc. Trustee Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen and Others; pres. Essex Inst. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 163 Marlboro St. *Office:* Ames Bldg., Boston, Mass.

ENDLICH, Gustav Adolf, judge; Jan. 29, 1856-Feb. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ENDSLEY, Charles Ross, educator; *b.* Belfast, Tenn., Jan. 24, 1885; *s.* James Bedford and Amna (Bell) E.; A.B., Cumberland U., 1908; *m.* Ethel May McQuiddy, of Normandy, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1908; children—Amna Wade, Charles Ross, Mildred Lucile. Teacher Brandon Training Sch., 1905-07; prin. Winchester (Boys) Sch., 1910-13; asso. headmaster, headmaster, and supt. Castle Heights Mil. Acad., 1914-19; supt. Tenn. Mil. Inst. since 1919. Mem. Assn. Mil. Schs. of U.S. (research chmn.), Southern Assn. Colls. and Schs. (commn. on instns. of higher learning), Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Elder Presbyterian Ch. Mem. and past pres. Kiwanis Club; lt. gov. Ky.-Tenn. Dist. Kiwanis Internat. *Address:* Tennessee Military Institute, Sweetwater, Tenn.

ENELOW, Hyman Gerson, rabbi; *b.* Russia, Oct. 26, 1877; *s.* Leopold and Matilda (Marver) E; U. of Chicago, 1894-95; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1897; fellow in English, 1897-98; grad. Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, as rabbi, 1898, D.D., 1900, D.H.L., 1925; unmarried. Rabbi Temple Israel, Paducah, Ky., 1898-1901, Temple Adath Israel, Louisville, 1901-12, Temple Emanu-El, New York, 1912—. Pres. Ky. State Conf. Charities and Corrections, 1910-11; pres. Conf. of Social Workers, Louisville, 1910-11; a founder, and mem. exec. com. Federation of Jewish Charities, Louisville, 1908-11; etc. Mem. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis (pres. 1927—), Jewish Hist. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn. *Clubs:* City, City Athletic. *Author:* Aspects of the Bible, 1911; The Jewish Life, 1915; The Synagogue in Modern Life, 1916; The Effects of Religion, 1917; The Varied Beauty of the Psalms, 1917; The Faith of Israel, 1917; The Allied Countries and the Jews, 1918; The War and the Bible, 1918; A Jewish View of Jesus, 1920; The Adequacy of Judaism, 1920; The Jew and the World, 1921; The Diverse Elements of Religion, 1924. Editor: Yahwism, 1903; Origins of Synagogue and Church, 1929; Al-Nakawa's Menorat Ha-Maor, 1929. Contbr. numerous articles to Jewish Encyclopædia, Year Books of Central Conf. of Am. Rabbis, etc. Served in France as overseas commr. and gen. field sec., Jewish Welfare Bd., July 1918-Apr. 1919; Army Ednl. Corps, Apr.-June 1919. *Home:* 1 E. 65th St., New York, N.Y.

ENGBERG, Carl Christian, mathematician; Nov. 3, 1872-Sept. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ENGDAHL, J(ohn) Louis, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ENGEL, see also Engle.

ENGEL, Carl, musician, writer; *b.* Paris, France, July 21, 1883; *s.* Joseph C. and Gertrude (Seeger) E.; ed. univs. of Strasbourg and Munich;

studied musical composition with Ludwig Thuille, Munich; *m.* Abigail Josephine Carey, of Boston, Mass., July 29, 1916; 1 dau., Lisette. Came to U.S., 1905, naturalized citizen, 1917. Editor and musical adviser, Boston Music Co., 1909-21; chief of music div., Library of Congress, 1921—. Hon. mem. Harvard Musical Assn.; mem. directorate (representing U.S.A.) Internat. Soc. of Musicology; active mem. Soc. for Publication of the Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Oesterreich; corr. mem. Société Française de Musicologie; U.S. del. to Beethoven Centenary, Vienna, 1927. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Arts (Washington, D.C.); Town Hall (New York). Editor Musical Quarterly since 1929; contbr. The Chesterian (London). *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

ENGEL, Edward J., ry. official; *b.* Havana, O., July 28, 1874; *s.* Ephraim Hunter and Maria Almina (Myers) E.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Nellie Edwards Grover, of South Milwaukee, Wis., July 1, 1902 (died 1905); 1 son, Edward Kenneth; *m.* 2d, Louisa Carpenter DeCew, of Chicago, Apr. 3, 1912. With A.,T. & S.F. Ry. since Mar. 23, 1899, successively stenographer, chief clk., asst. to pres., 1910-18, v.p. since 1918. Mason. *Clubs:* Chicago, South Shore Country, Chicago Athletic, Chicago Traffic, Olympia Fields Country. *Home:* Beachview Club. *Office:* 80 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

ENGELHARDT, Francis Ernest, chemist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ENGELHARDT, Nickolaus Louis, prof. education; *b.* Naugatuck, Conn., Oct. 8, 1882; *s.* George J. and Helen (Deubel) E.; A.B., Yale, 1903; Ph.D., Columbia, 1918; *m.* Bessie E. Gardner, of Auburn, N.Y., June 14, 1905; children—Helen, Nickolaus, Hildagarde. Teacher pvt. schs., 1903-06; teacher and prin. secondary schs., 1907-12; supt. schs., Dunkirk, N.Y., 1912-16; asso. in edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1916-18; asst. prof. edn., 1918, asso. prof., 1919-21, prof. 1921—, Columbia. Chmn. Local Exemption Bd. No. 135, N.Y. City, Aug. 1918-Apr. 1919. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Scientific Study of Education, Phi Delta Kappa. Presbyterian. Mason. *Author:* A School Building Program for Cities, 1918. Co-Author: (all with G. D. Strayer) Survey of the School System of St. Paul, 1917; The Classroom Teacher, 1919; The Elementary Principal's Record Book, 1919; Problems in Educational Administration, 1925; School Building Problems, 1926; (with Fred Engelhardt) Public School Business Administration, 1927; School Building Programs in American Cities, 1928; (with C. Alexander) School Finance and Business Management Problems, 1929; Strayer-Engelhardt School Record Series: The Strayer-Engelhardt and Hart Schoolhousing Series: School Building Code; also, with others, Malden, Mass., Survey; Standards for Church and Religious Education Plants. Co-Editor: Strayer-Engelhardt School Administration Series. Participant and co-author of city sch. surveys of many cities, also sch. building survey of Del., Fla. and Mo. *Address:* Teachers College, Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y.

ENGELHARDT, Zephyrin, clergyman, author; *b.* Bilshausen, Hanover, Germany, Nov. 13, 1851; *s.* Anthony and Elisabeth E.; arrived at New York, Dec. 8, 1852; ed. in classics, St. Francis Seraph Coll., Cincinnati; in philosophy, Franciscan Monastery, Quincy, Ill.; in theology, Franciscan Monastery, St. Louis. Joined Order of St. Francis, 1872; ordained priest, R.C. Ch., 1878; missionary among Indians and head of 3 Indian boarding schs., 1880-1900; writing history exclusively, 1903—. *Author:* The Franciscans in California, 1897; The Franciscans in Arizona, 1899; The Missions and Missionaries of California, 5 vols., 1908-16; The Holy Man of Santa Clara, 1909; San Diego Mission, 1920; San Luis Rey Mission, 1921; San Juan Capistrano Mission, 1922; Santa Barbara Mission, 1923; Mission Dolores and the Beginnings of San Francisco, 1925; San Gabriel Mission and the Beginnings of Los Angeles, 1927; San Fernando Mission, 1927; San Miguel, San Antonio, and Soledad Missions, 1929. *Home:* Santa Barbara, Calif.

ENGERRAND, George C., anthropologist; *b.* at Libourne, France, August 11, 1877; *s.* of Georges and Clara (Dormoy) E.; B.S., of Bordeaux, France, 1895; licencié in geology, same univ., 1897, in botany, 1898; hon. prof. New Univ., Brussels, 1907; *m.* Jeanne Richard, of Brussels, 1904. Prof. geology and prehistoric archæology, New Univ. of Brussels, 1898-1907; geologist Belgian Geol. Survey, 1901-07; chief geologist Mexican Geol. Survey, 1907-15; prof. prehistoric archæology, Nat. Mus., Mexico City, 1908-14; dir. Internat. Sch. Am. Archæology and Ethnology, Mexico City, 1912-13; asst. prof. Romance langs. and instr. geology, Univ. of Miss., 1919-20; adjunct prof. anthropology, 1920-23, asso. prof. anthropology, 1923-1929, professor, 1929—, U. of Tex. Mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Davenport (Ia.) Acad., Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte; corr. mem. Sch. of Anthropology, Anthropol. Soc., Soc. des Américanistes—all of Paris. *Author:* Six leçons de Préhistoire, 1905. Contbr. numerous articles in geol. and archæol. jours. on eoliths, the primitive stone age in Mexico, petroglyphs in Lower Calif., geology of Yucatan, paleontology of Chiapas (Mexico), the Wends of Texas, etc. *Home:* Austin, Tex.

ENGERUD, Edward, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ENGLAND, Edward Theodore, lawyer; *b.* Jackson Co., W.Va., Sept. 29, 1870; *s.* A. J. S. and Mary E.; grad. Concord Normal Sch., Athens, W. Va., 1892; LL.B., Southern Normal U., Huntingdon, Tenn., 1898, B.S., 1900; *m.* Huldah L. Lenburg, of Moulton, Ia., Dec. 25, 1901; children—Arline I., Francis M., Marjorie. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1899, and began practice at Oceana; moved to Logan, 1900; pres. Altizer Coal Land Co.; sec. Union Coal Land Co. Mem. W.Va. Senate, 1908-16 (pres. 1915-16); atty. gen. of W.Va., 1917-25; mem. 70th Congress (1927-29), 6th W.Va. Dist.; now in practice of law. Republican. Methodist. Odd Fellow, K. of P., Elk, Moose. *Home:* Logan, W.Va. *Office:* Charleston, W.Va.

ENGLAND, George Allan; *b.* Fort McPherson, Neb., Feb. 9, 1877; *s.* Rev. George Allen and Hannah Pearl (Lyon) E.; father chaplain 9th Inf. Regt., U.S. Army; A.B., Harvard, 1902, A.M., 1903; married; 1 dau., Isabelle Pearl. Mem. Authors' League America, The Writers, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Underneath the Bough, 1903; The Story of the Appeal, 1914; Darkness and Dawn, 1914; The Air Trust, 1915; The Alibi, 1916; Pod, Bender & Co., 1916; The Golden Blight, 1916; The Gift Supreme, 1916; The Greater Crime, 1917; Cursed, 1919; Keep Off the Grass, 1919; Their Son, and The Necklace (Spanish transls.), 1919; The Flying Legion, 1920; The White Wilderness, 1922; Dialect Dictionary of Newfoundland, and Vikings of the Ice, 1923; Adventure Isle, 1925; Isle of Romance, 1929; also numerous short stories, poems, etc. *Address:* Camp Sans Souci, Bradford, N.H.

ENGLE, see also Engel.

ENGLE, Wilber Dwight, chemist; *b.* Portland, Mich., Aug. 31, 1870; *s.* David and Ann (Guernsey) E.; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1893, A.M., 1894; Ph.D., Columbia, 1898; LL.D. from the University of Colorado, 1927; *m.* Emma G. Agard, of Litchfield, Mich., Aug. 22, 1895; children—Earl Agard, Dorothy Gail. Instr. in chemistry, Albion Coll., 1893-95; prof. chemistry since 1895, dean Summer Sch., vice chancellor since 1917, acting chancellor, 1920-22 and 1927-1928, University of Denver. Professor chemistry, Denver and Gross Colleges of Medicine, 1898-1910. Mem. American Chemical Society, Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft, The Teknik Club (of Denver, Colo.), also Phi Lambda Upsilon, Omega Upsilon Phi, Alpha Tau Omega. Methodist. Mem. exec. com. 8th Internat. Cong. Applied Chemistry, 1912-13; has done much expert work in chemistry, especially in toxicology, and recognized as an authority in that subject; especially interested in chemistry of uranium and vanadium, and has devised successful methods for the treatment of their ores. *Home:* 2233 S. Columbine St., Denver, Colo.

ENGLEBRIGHT, Harry Lane, congressman; *b.* Nevada City, Calif., Jan. 2, 1884; *s.* Hon. William F. and Kittie F. (Holland) E.; prep. edn., high sch., Nevada City, student U. of Calif.; *m.* Marie Grace Jackson, of Nevada City, Dec. 14, 1912; 1 son, Harry Jackson. Identified with mining enterprises in Calif. since 1906; mineral insp. for Gen. Land Office, San Francisco, 1911-14, also engr. State Conservation Commn. of Calif.; elected to 69th Congress at spl. election Aug. 31, 1926, and re-elected to 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 2d Calif. Dist. Mem. Am. Mining Congress. Republican. Episcopalian. Elk, Red Man (Past Great Sachem of Calif.). *Home:* Nevada City, Calif.

ENGLEBRIGHT, William F., ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ENGLISH, Emory Hampton, insurance, finance; *b.* Altoona, Ia., Jan. 15, 1871; *s.* Frank E. (M.D.) and Kate M. (Hampton); ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Marie Belle Carter, of Des Moines, Ia., Apr. 27, 1895; children—Ehlers Wendell, Wade Hampton. Editor Altoona Herald, 1889-91; asso. editor Des Moines Mail and Times, 1891-92; editor Valley Express, 1893-1904, Mason City Daily Times-Herald, 1904-09; mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1902, 04, 06; Ia. state printer, 1907, 09, 11; sec. to gov. of Ia., 1913, 14; first ins. commr. of Ia., 1914-18; pres. Ia. Bonding & Casualty Co., 1918-1928; vice president Phoenix Finance System since 1928. Pres. Nat. Conv. Ins. Commrs., 1917-18; del. Rotary Internat. Conv., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1921. Mem. Des Moines Chamber Commerce (pres. 1924), Ia. Hist. Soc., Pioneer Law Makers Assn. Republican. Mem. Disciples of Christ. *Clubs:* Des Moines, Rotary (pres. 1923-24). Author of first Ia. primary election law, various articles relating to insurance, etc. *Home:* 530 44th St. *Office:* Phoenix Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

ENGLISH, Frank Clare, ex-coll. pres.; *b.* Felicity, O., Dec. 27, 1869; *s.* William Fisher and Sophia Ellen (Fletcher) E.; U. of Cincinnati; A.B., Baldwin U., 1897; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1897; A.M., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1908; D.D., Moores Hill Coll., Ind., 1904. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1894; pastor, Newark, N.J., 1894-95, Columbia M.E. Ch., Cincinnati, 1900-04; pres. Moores Hill Coll., 1904-08; pres. Cincinnati Training Sch., 1909-10; pres. William and Vashti Coll., Aledo, Ill., 1911-14; dir. extension div., U. of N.D., 1915-16; extension sec., St. Luke's Hosp., Cleveland, O., 1916-26; exec. mgr. The Christ Hospital, Cincinnati, 1926-28. Dir. surveys Am. hosps. and homes for Interch. World Movement, 1919; gen. sec. Protestant Hosp. Association America. Republican. Mason (32°). Contbr. articles on sociol., econ. and popular subjects. *Address:* Hyde Park, Cincinnati, O.

ENGLISH, George Letchworth, mineralogist; *b.* Phila., June 14, 1864; *s.* John A. and Amanda (Evans) E.; grad. Friends' Central Sch., Phila., 1881; *m.* Louise T. Baltz, of Phila., June 17, 1890 (died Mar. 10, 1920); children—Mrs. Gwendolen Burleson, Henry Rowland, Kathrine Louise (dec.); *m.* 2d, Jane Parsons Hanna, of Rochester, N.Y., Mar. 29, 1923. Collected minerals in Europe, North and South America, Africa and Australia; head firm George L. English & Co., Phila. and New York, dealers in scientific minerals, 1886-1904; monazite expert, and in charge of mining monazite in N. and S. Carolina for Nat. Light & Thorium Co., 1903-13; mgr. dept. of mineralogy and petrography, Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Rochester, N.Y., 1913-21; consulting mineralogist for the same (now The Frank A. Ward Foundation of Natural Science of the University of Rochester) since 1921. Has lectured on mineralogy for N.Y. City Bd. of Edn., also before various socs. Fellow and life mem. Rochester Acad. Science (pres. 1919-21); mem. New York Acad. Sciences, Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences (life), New York Mineral Club, Mineral. Soc. America (v.p. 1927), Mineral Society of Great Britain, Société Française de Minéralogie, etc. *Author:* Recreations in Elementary Mineralogy, also a Catalogue of Minerals, and articles on mineralogy in Encyclopedia Americana, etc. *Home:* 50 Brighton St., Rochester, N.Y.

ENGLISH, George W., U.S. dist. judge; resigned 1926. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

ENGLISH, Horace Bidwell, prof. psychology; *b.* Eagle, Neb., Oct. 1, 1892; *s.* S(amuel) S. and Lilla Gertrude (Richardson) E.; grad. high sch., Lincoln, Neb., 1909; student U. of Neb., 1909-11; Rhodes scholar from Neb., at Pembroke Coll., Oxford, 1911-14, B.A., 1914, certificate in cultural anthropology, 1913; Ph.D., Yale, 1916; *m.* Olive M. Jones, Hastings, Neb., June 26, 1917; children—Richard, Don Wellesley, Philip Horace, Helen Elisabeth, Katherine Joan. Currier fellow and lab. asst., Yale, 1914-16; instr. in psychology, Wellesley Coll., 1916-17 (leave of absence during war), and 1919-20; asst. prof. psychology, Wellesley Coll., 1920-21; prof. psychology, Antioch Coll., 1921-25; asso. prof. psychology, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1925-1927; prof. psychology, Antioch Coll., since 1927. Commd. 1st lt., later capt. Sanitary Corps: served as psychol. examiner, and as chief of edn. service, Base Hosp., Camp Lewis, Wash., World War. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Eugenics Soc. America, Am. Birth Control League, Ohio Acad. Sciences, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi.

Author: A Students' Dictionary of Psychological Terms; also articles in tech. jours. *Home:* Yellow Springs, Ohio.

ENGLISH, Merle Neville, clergyman; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., 1878; *s.* Daniel Wilbur and Winnie Farmer (Minear) E.; A.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., Bloomington, 1898, D.D., 1911; student Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1900-01; *m.* Margaret McMurray, of Canton, Mo., 1899 (died 1924); children—Helen Virginia (Mrs. John A. Hoadley), Margaret Ruth; *m.* 2d, Sarah R. Shufelt, 1926. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1898; pastor successively in Westfield, Owaneco, Macon, Jacksonville, Bloomington, Danville, Ill.; dist. supt. Decatur Dist. and pastor First M.E. Ch., Oak Park, Ill., 1920-28; exec. sec. Div. of Religious Edn. of Bd. of Edn. M.E. Ch., 1928—. Trustee Ill. Wesleyan U., Illinois Woman's Coll., Chaddock Boys' Sch., Chicago Training Sch.; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920-28; mem. Nat. Council Boy Scouts of America and numerous denom. and interdenom. bds. Republican. *Home:* 729 Emerson St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

ENGLISH, Robert Byrns, univ. prof.; *b.* Rushford, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1872; *s.* Charles and Frances (Byrns) E.; A.B., U. of Rochester, N.Y., 1896, A.M., 1898; U. of Chicago, summer, 1899; fellow in classics, U. of Mich., 1903-05, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Grace May Hill, of Albion, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1900; children—Byrns Hill, Helen Ruth, Charles Loyal. Prof. and head dept. of Latin, Greenville Coll., Ill., 1896-1903; prof. and head dept. Latin, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1905-23, dean, 1920-22, head dept. Romance langs., 1923-25, acting head of dept., 1925-27; prof. French, U. of Fla., summer 1927; prof. philosophy, U. of Miami, Fla., since 1927. War work, A.E.F., France, 1918-19; lecturer Verdun and vicinity, 1918; dean of Am. students, U. of Grenoble, and mem. Army Ednl. Corps, 1919. Pres. Classical Assn. Atlantic States, 1918-19; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Presbyn. Contbr. studies in ancient philosophy and classics to classical jours. *Home:* Coral Gables, Fla.

ENGLISH, Sara John (Mrs. Henry W. English); *b.* Marion, Ala., Nov. 20, 1872; *d.* Rev. Joseph Francis and Sara (Davis) John; educated Dallas Acad., Misses Young's Home High School (Selma, Ala.), and Marion (Ala.) Sem.; *m.* Henry W. English, lawyer, of Jacksonville, Ill., Apr. 29, 1905; 1 son, Henry John. Active organizer and speaker for Dem. Party; was mem. 1st Dem. Central Com. of Women in Ill., 1922, and chmn. 20th Dist. Com. of Dem. Women; an organizer Ill. Women's Dem. clubs; speaker in nat. campaigns, 1924, 28, also speaker on hist. subjects; has made extensive researches in genealogy. Alternate del. at large, Dem. Nat. Conv., 1928. Hon. mem. Northwest Territory Commn.; state registrar Daughters of Am. Colonists. Mem. Ill. State Hist. Soc., Ill. Daughters Am. Revolution (past state librarian), U.S. Daughters of 1812, Morgan County (Ill.) Hist. Soc., etc.; mem. Nat. Com. for Memorial Continental Hall Library. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Ill. Woman's Democratic, Fine Point, Household Science, Morgan Country, Jacksonville Country. *Home:* 844 W. College Av., Jacksonville, Ill.

ENGLISH, Virgil P., M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ENGMAN, Martin Feeney, M.D.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Aug. 20, 1869; *s.* Harry A. and Matilda (Feeney) E.; student U. of Ky. and U. of Va.; M.D., New York U., 1891; grad. study U. of Heidelberg and in Paris, Berlin, Hamburg; *m.* Louise Charlott of St. Louis, Mo., 1897; children—Martin F., Walter C. Lecturer on dermatology and syphilis, New York Post Grad. Sch., 1894; began practice, St. Louis, 1897; lecturer on dermatology, Marion-Sims Coll. of Medicine, St. Louis, 1898-99; clin. prof. dermatology, Washington U., since 1905; pres. med. bd. Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hosp. Mem. advisory com. venereal sect. U.S. Pub. Health Service; one of founders Nat. Leper Home and Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hosp. Fellow A. M.A.; mem. Am. Dermatol. Assn. (ex-pres.), Mo. Social Hygiene Assn. (pres.); corr. mem. Danish Dermatol. Assn., French Dermatol. Assn. Episcopalian. *Club:* University. Discoverer of amoebic infection of the skin and five other hitherto unrecognized diseases of the skin. *Home:* 11 Princeton Av. *Office:* 3720 Washington Av., St. Louis, Mo.

ENNIS, George Pearse, painter; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 21, 1884; *s.* Allen Rucker and Lillie Webber (Pearse) E.; ed. Art Sch. of Washington U., Holmes Art Sch., Chicago, and Chase Sch., New York, under William M. Chase; *m.* Gladys Atwood. Landscape and mural painter. Prin. works: stained glass windows, New York Athletic Club, Ch. of All Nations, New York; victory windows, Military Chapel, New York Military Acad.; mural decorations and stained glass windows, Unitarian Ch., Eastport, Me., First Bapt. Ch., Jamaica, L.I., Presbyn. Ch., Cornwall, N.Y.; 4 figure medallion windows and one figure window, M.E. Ch. Home of New York, Inc.; wind-swept birches collection U. of Ark.; Estey's head Syracuse Mus.; 31 pencil drawings and 15 oils for the making of big guns, 1918, authorized by the U.S. Ordnance Dept.; also sketches for the U.S. Air Service. Awarded Shaw prize, Salmagundi Club, New York, 1922; William Church Osborn prize, 1926; Gallatin prize for landscape, 1927; Isador prizes in water color and pencil drawing, 1924; Kramer prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1922; etc. Works on exhbn. in Nat. Acad. Design, New York, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., Art Inst. Chicago, Albright Gallery, Buffalo, etc. Dir., sec. Grand Central Sch. of Art, New York. Held commn. Air Service, U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. Water Color Soc., Allied Artists America, Soc. of Painters, Guild Am. Painters, Archtl. League New York, Artists' Fund Soc., New York Water Color Club, Salmagundi Club; founder mem. Painters' and Sculptors' Gallery. Contbr. Ency. Britannica. *Home-Studio:* 67 W. 87th St., New York, N.Y.

ENNIS, H. Robert; *b.* County Down, Ireland, Nov. 1, 1870; *s.* Thomas and Annie (Menown) E.; ed. nat. schs., Ireland; *m.* M. Kate Patterson, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 29, 1896; children—Alice Louise, Catharine Elizabeth. Came to America, 1887; pres. H. R. Ennis Real Estate & Investment Co. Rep. presdl. elector 5th Congressional Dist. of Mo., 1912. Dir. Kansas City Provident Assn. (pres. 1910-11), Research Hosp. (pres. bd. 1921); mem. Bd. Pub. Welfare, Kansas City (pres. 1917-18); pres. bd. dirs. Real Estate Bd. of Kansas City, 1920-21; trustee Art Inst., Liberty Memorial Assn. A.d.c. and mem. personal staff of Gov. Hadley of Mo., 1912, with rank of col., also of Gov. Hyde of Mo., 1921, rank of col. Mem. Chamber of Commerce of Kansas City (v.p. 1913-14), Nat. Assn. Real Estate Bds. (dir. 1922-23, pres. 1924). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Knife and Fork (pres. 1912-13), City, Croatan Country of Va. (life). Engaged actively for a number of yrs. in prosecution of persons illegally selling habit-forming drugs. *Home:* 3664 Madison Av. *Office:* New York Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

ENNIS, William, brigadier-general U.S.A. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ENNIS, William Duane, engineer; *b.* in Bergen County, N.J., January 6, 1877; *s.* William C. and Kate E. (Burroughs) E.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., Hoboken, N.J., 1897; grad. study, Western U. of Pa., Allegheny, Pa., 1898-99; *m.* Margaret Schuyler, of N.J., Dec. 28, 1898. Mech. engr. with Walworth Co., Boston, 1898-1900; engr. on staff John D. Rockefeller, in various companies, including Am. Linseed Co., 1900-05; engr. Am. Locomotive Co., 1905-07; served as prof. mech. engring., Poly Inst. of Brooklyn, Columbia U., U.S. Naval Acad. Consultant in mech. engring. and specialist in industrial management. Commd. maj. U.S.R. and on active duty, Ordnance Dept., Washington, and Watervliet Arsenal, N.Y., 1917-18; dir. of research, Tech. Advisory Corpn., New York; Alexander Crombie Humphreys prof. of economics of engring., Stevens Inst. Tech. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E. Congregationalist. *Author:* Linseed Oil, 1909; Applied Thermodynamics, 1910; Vapors for Heat Engines, 1912; Flying Machines To-Day, 1911; Works Management, 1911; Thermodynamics Abridged, 1920. *Home:* Wyckoff, N.J.

ENRIGHT, Richard Edward, police official; *b.* Campbell, Steuben Co., N.Y., Aug. 30, 1871; *s.* Michael H. and Jett (Bennett) E.; ed. high sch., Campbell, and Elmira Business Coll.; *m.* Jeane Paterson Smith, of N.Y. City, Nov. 27, 1918. Police commr., N.Y. City, 1918-25; now pres. Richard E. Enright, Inc.; v.p. Gainsborough Art Galleries. The founder, trustee and v.p. Police Relief Fund, N.Y. City; pres. Internat. Police Conf. Democrat. Catholic. Comdr. Order of Vasa (Swedish), Order of Dannebrog (Danish), Order of St. Olaf (Norwegian), Crown of Italy (Italian), Order of Isabella, the Catholic (Spanish), Order of Leopold II (Belgian), Order of the Golden Cross (Austrian), Order of St. Sava (Serbian); Officer Order of Ferdinand I (Rumanian); Order of the Redeemer (Grecian), Victorian Order (British), Order of the Sun (Peruvian); Chevalier Legion of Honor (French). *Clubs:* New York Athletic; Elks (Brooklyn). *Author:* Vultures of the Dark, 1924; The Borrowed Shield, 1925. *Home:* 897 St. Mark's Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 222 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

ENRIGHT, Walter J(oseph), cartoonist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 3, 1879; *s.* John W. and Mary B. (Croghan) E.; ed. Armour Inst. Tech.; art edn., Art Inst. Chicago; unmarried. Has illustrated for Life, Judge, Scribner's, Collier's, etc.; drew "Once Upon a Time" strip for McClure Newspaper Syndicate; cartoonist, New York World, since 1927. Served as 1st lt., A.S., U.S.A., comdg. officer photog. sect., World War. *Clubs:* Players, New York Athletic. *Author:* Once Upon a Time Stories (3 vols. fairy tales retold in pictures), 1926. *Home:* 1 W. 67th St. *Address:* care New York World, New York, N.Y.

ENSIGN, Forest Chester, prof. education; *b.* Defiance Co., O., Mar. 22, 1867; *s.* Dwight Pepoon and Charity (Southworth) E.; M.Di., Ia. State Normal Sch., 1895; B.Ph., State U. of Ia., 1897, M.A., 1900; studied Harvard; Ph.D., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1921; *m.* Lucie M. Smith, of Red Oak, Ia., Dec. 29, 1896; children—Dwight Chester, Elizabeth. Teacher rural sch., 1892; prin. high sch., Iowa City, 1897-1900, Council Bluffs, 1900-05; prof. edn., 1905, also insp. high schs., 1905-11, dean of men, and registrar, 1911-15, prof. history and philosophy of edn. since 1916, State U. of Ia. Exchange professor in education, Univ. of Bristol, Eng., 1927. Mem. N.E.A., N. Central Assn. Colleges and Secondary Schs., Nat. Soc. College Teachers of Edn. (pres. 1928-29), Ia. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1918-19), A.A.A.S., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Acacia. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Triangle, Ia. Union. Student and writer on care of insane in Ia., county and city jails and prisons, relations of compulsory edn. and child labor. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

ENSIGN, Orville Hiram, electrical, mechanical engr.; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., July 8, 1863; *s.* Hoffman W. and Jennie (Chambers) E.; ed. pub. and high schs., Ithaca, N.Y., and 2 yrs.' course in mech. arts, Cornell U.; *m.* Jennie Kirtland, of Schenectady, N.Y., Aug. 15, 1888. Machinist, Ithaca, N.Y., 1882-83; with Schenectady Locomotive Works, 1883-87; with Edison United Co., New York, in charge power plant construction for N.Y., 1887-89; with Gen. Elec. Co., Schenectady, N.Y., in charge of tests, 1889-90, chief insp. factory, 1890-93; consulting engr. Redlands (Calif.) Electric Light & Power Co., and in other miscellaneous pvt. work on telephone patents; elec. and mech. engr. on construction and operation of power plants; Pasadena & Los Angeles Elec. Ry. and Los Angeles, Santa Monica Ry., 1894-95; supt. and chief engr. Redlands Electric Light & Power Co., 1896; supt. and chief engr., 1897, of Southern Calif. Power Co., planning and constructing first successful 30,000-volt long distance transmission line in world, and when this, with other cos., was consolidated as Edison Electric Co. of Los Angeles, became supt. and chief elec. and mech. engr. until 1904; was chief elec. and mech. engr. U.S. Reclamation Service, in charge of hydroelectric power and pumping problems; now consulting engr. U.S. Reclamation Service and of Los Angeles Aqueduct Power; mfr. of carburetors. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs. Methodist. Republican. *Home:* 903 Oakland Av., Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* 7010 South Alameda, Huntington Park, Los Angeles, Calif.

ENSIGN, Raymond Powell, art educator; *b.* River Falls, Wis., Aug. 4, 1883; *s.* Frank DeForest and Harriet Newell (Powell) E.; grad. State Normal Sch., River Falls, Wis., 1902; grad. Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1905; married. Teacher architectural drawing, New York Evening High Sch., 1905-10; teacher drawing and design, Pratt Inst., 1906-12; supervisor Dept. of Design and Interior Decoration, same, 1912-18; head Dept. Decorative Design, Cleveland Sch. of Art, 1918-22; dean of Sch. of Art Institute Chicago, 1922-27. Dir. Berkshire Summer Sch. of Art, and one of its founders in 1915; dir. Newark Sch. of Fine and Industrial Art. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Art-in-Trades (New York). *Home:* 212 Montclair Av., Newark, N.J.

ENSLEN, Eugene F., banker; *b.* Wetumpka, Ala., Feb. 11, 1858; *s.* Christian F. and Elizabeth (Flynn) E.; grad. Eastman Business Coll., Pough-

keepsie, N.Y., 1877; *m.* Della W. Evans, of LaGrange, Ga., 1878 (dec.); children—Mrs. Julia V. Kidd, Eugene F., Gladys E. (Mrs. John M. Lutz). In mercantile business until 1885; cashier 1885-1909, pres., 1909-15, Jefferson County Savings Bank, Birmingham, Ala.; pres. Empire Securities Co. Trustee Howard Coll., Birmingham. 1st lt. arty., Ala. N.G., 1876-80. Mem. Bd. of Aldermen, Birmingham, 1885-89. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Country, University, Newspaper. *Home:* 2200 22d Av. S. *Office:* 2017 4th Av. N., Birmingham, Ala.

ENTZMINGER, Louis, clergyman; *b.* Blythewood, Fairfield Co., S.C., June 28, 1878; *s.* Rev. John Nelson and Catherine (Rice) E.; A.B., S.C. Co-Educational Inst., Edgefield, S.C. (now Bailey Mil. Inst., Greenwood, S.C.), 1901; *m.* Ada Violet Frier, of Kathleen, Fla., Dec. 28, 1903. Mercantile and mfg. business until 1906; S.S. sec. Fla. Bapt. Conv., 1909-10; S.S. sec. Gen. Assn. Baptists of Ky., 1911-13; dir. religious work, First Bapt. Ch., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1913-16 and co-pastor same ch., 1918 (built up attendance at S.S. from 249 to 2,000); instr. S.S. orgn. and administration, Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1917; pastor Lakeland, Fla., and First Ch., New Orleans, until 1922; in S.S. and evangelistic work, 1922-26; pastor Calvary Ch., St. Petersburg, Fla., 1926-27; evangelistic and S.S. work since 1927. Democrat. Mason. Kiwanian. *Author:* Seeking the Lost, 1916; The Sunday School Transformed, 1925. Originator of the Entzminger S.S. Record System. *Home:* Longwood, Fla.

ENWALL, Hasse Octavius, clergyman, educator; *b.* Tuna (Kalmarlän), Sweden, June 9, 1873; *s.* Jacob August and Clara (Rosenquist) T.; grad. Naval Sch., Sweden, 1891; student U. of Calif., 1898; Ph.B., Northwestern U., 1902; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1905; Ph.D., Boston U., 1915; student U. of Chicago, Grad. Sch., 1915-18; *m.* Rose Berthema Christianson, of Iowa City, Ia., Sept. 26, 1902; 1 son, Hayford Octavius. Came to U.S., 1891, naturalized citizen, 1896. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1904; pastor Plainville, Mass., 1904, Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O., 1905-09, Trinity Ch., Chicago, 1909-11, First Ch., Aurora, Ill., 1911-13, First Ch., West Lafayette, Ind., 1917-20; prof. philosophy, U. of Fla., since 1921. Maj. chaplain, O.R.C., U.S.A. Mem. A.A.A.S., Southern Philos. Assn., Delta Tau Delta, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Kappa Phi; asso. mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. *Home:* Gainesville, Fla.

EPLER, Percy H(arold), clergyman; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., July 19, 1872; *s.* Judge Cyrus and Cornelia (Nettleton) E.; B.A., Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1892, D.D., 1918; studied Yale, 1892-93; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1896; *m.* Helen Esther York, of New Haven, Conn., Jan. 1, 1903; children—Palmer York, Helen Cornelia. Ordained in Congl. ministry, 1896; asso. pastor Phillips Ch., S. Boston, 1896-1903, First Ch., Detroit, 1903-05; pastor Adams Sq. Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1905-16, 1st Ch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1916-18, 1st Ch., Methuen, Mass., 1918-23; now lecturing on inspirational biography. *Club:* Economic (Worcester, Mass.). Lectured at Yale, 1906. *Author:* An Experimental Approach to the Atonement, 1899; The Personality of Christ, 1907; The Beatitude of Progress, 1907, 2d edit., 1910; Master Minds at the Commonwealth's Heart, 1909, 2d edit., 1911; Life of Clara Barton, 1915, 3d edit., 1917 *Address:* 25 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

EPLEY, Lloyd L., college pres. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

EPP, George Edward, church official; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., June 15, 1885; *s.* Christian E. and Anna (Zenke) E.; ed. pub. schs.; grad. Evangelical Theological Seminary, Naperville, Ill., 1906; D.D. from same seminary in 1908; *m.* Cora M. Runkel, of Port Washington, Wis., Sept. 3, 1907; children—Helen Mae, John George, Ruth Elizabeth. Ordained ministry Evangelical Church, 1906; pastor Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin, 1906-07, Prairie du Chien, 1907-11, Milwaukee, 1911-16, Racine, 1916-19; exec. sec.-treas. since 1919, Missionary Soc. Evang. Ch., supporting over 1,000 missionaries in U.S., Can., Germany, Switzerland, France, Poland, Latvia, Africa, Japan and China. Republican. *Author:* Life Sketches of Evangelical Missionaries, 1926. Editor Missionary Year Book. *Home:* 10228 Park Heights Rd. *Office:* 1900 Superior Av., Cleveland, O.

EPPLEY, Eugene C., hotel owner and mgr.; *b.* Akron, O., Apr. 8, 1884; *s.* Owen and Jessie C. (Phillips) E.; grad. Culver (Ind.) Mil. Acad., 1901; student Stanford, 1902-03; unmarried. Began with McKinley Hotel, Canton, O., 1903; pres. Eppley Hotels Co., since 1915, operating 22 hotels between Pittsburgh, Pa., and Los Angeles, Calif. Served as Nat. Fuel Administrator for hotels, World War. Dir. Greater Omaha Assn., Omaha Chamber Commerce; mem. Hotel Men's Mut. Benefit Assn. of U.S. and Can. (pres. 3 terms), Chi Psi (exec. council). Decorated Gold Cross of Social Welfare (French), 1926. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Omaha, Omaha Athletic, Omaha Field, Omaha Country. *Address:* Hotel Fontenelle, Omaha, Neb., and Hotel William Penn, Pittsburgh, Pa.

EPSTEIN, Jacob, sculptor; *b.* of Russian-Polish parents, N.Y. City, 1880; student of art at Ecole des Beaux Arts and Julian Acad.; *m.* Margaret Gilmour Dunlop. Executed 18 figures for the bldg. of the British Med. Assn., 1908; designed tomb of Oscar Wilde, Père Lachaise Cemetery, Paris, 1912; memorial to W. H. Hudson, Hyde Park, London, 1925; carved two groups, "Day" and "Night," 1928, for Underground New Bldg., Westminster, London S.W.; 5 works in Nat. Gallery of Modern British Art; portraits, Admiral Lord Fisher, Joseph Conrad, Duchess of Hamilton, Lady Gregory, Prof. John Dewey (Columbia Univ.); etc. *Address:* 18 Hyde Park Gate, London, Eng.

EPSTEIN, Max, capitalist; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 6, 1875; *s.* Morris and Cecelia (Wertheimer) E.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1891; *m.* Leola S. Selig, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1907. Resident of Chicago since 1891; now chmn. bd. General American Tank Car Corpn. and dir. in affiliated cos.; chmn. Draft Bd., World War. Actively interested in philanthropy; donor Max Epstein Clinic of the Univ. of Chicago, and Max Epstein Loan Fund, Harvard Law Sch., also founder Inst. of Fine Arts, U. of Chicago. Republican. Jewish religion. *Home:* 4906 Greenwood Av. *Office:* 230 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

EPSTEIN, Paul Sophus, physicist; *b.* Warsaw, Poland, Mar. 20, 1883; *s.* Siegmund Simon and Sophia Sarah (Lourie) E.; grad. Humanistic High Sch., Minsk, Russia, 1901; B.S., U. of Moscow, 1906, M.S., 1909; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1914; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1921, naturalized citizen, 1927. Asst. Agrl. Inst. Moscow, 1906; asst., U. of Moscow, 1907-09; privatdocent, U. of Moscow, 1909-13, U. of Zurich, 1919-21; prof. Calif. Inst. Tech. since 1921; exchange prof., Inst. Tech., Aachen, Germany (every 2d yr.), since 1927. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Research Council, 1927-29. *Address:* Calif. Inst. of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

ERB, Frank Otis, prof. religious edn.; *b.* St. John, N.B., Can., Aug. 14, 1878; *s.* George William and Eliza Ann (Reicker) E.; grad. high sch., St. John, 1895; grad. Provincial Normal Sch., Fredericton, N.B., 1896; A.B., U. of N.B., 1900; student Colgate Theol. Sem., Hamilton, N.Y., 1901-03; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1904; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1911, B.D., 1912, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Emilie Hyatt, of Cazenovia, N.Y., July 5, 1905; children—Karl Kierstead (dec.), Margaret Ballou, Frances Elizabeth, Edgar Gillette. Came to U.S., 1901, naturalized citizen, 1917. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1903; pastor Glace Bay, N.S., 1904-09; asst. pastor Hyde Park Ch., Chicago, 1910-13; pastor Free St. Ch., Portland, Me., 1913-17; editor Young People's Publs., Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc., 1917-23; prof. religious edn., Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch., since 1923; visiting prof. Sch. of Religious Edn., Auburn Theol. Sem., since 1926; extension lecturer Univ. of Rochester, 1929. Rep. of Northern Baptist Convention on Internat. S.S. Lesson Com., 1923-29; exec. com. Bapt. State Conv., N.Y.; mem. edn. commission N.Y. State S.S. Assn.; chmn. N.Y. State Bapt. Comm. on Edn. Mem. N.E.A., Religious Edn. Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn. Republican. Mason. *Author:* The Young People's Movement, 1916; Old Testament Leaders, 1921; New Testament Leaders, 1922; Life of Christ, 1923; also many articles in religious publs. *Address:* 300 Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y.

ERB, John Lawrence, organist, dir.; *b.* Berks Co., Pa., Feb. 5, 1877; *s.* Milton Geist and Mary Katharine (Rhue) E.; ed. high sch., Pottstown, Pa., and The Hill Sch., Pottstown; Virgil Clavier Sch., N.Y. City, 1894-95; Met. Coll. of Music, New York, 1894-99, certificate in voice and organ, 1896; Doctor of Music, College of Wooster, 1921; *m.* Ethel Berenice Heydinger, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1899; 1 son, Donald Milton. Organist St. James Ch., Pottstown, 1892-94, Broome St. Tabernacle, N.Y. City, 1895-1905; organist and dir. 2d Unitarian Ch., Brooklyn, 1897-1905; dir. music, Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, 1896-97; dir. Conservatory of Music, Coll. of Wooster, O., 1905-13, also organist and dir. Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Wooster, 1905-13; organist and dir. 4th Presbyn. Ch., Chicago, 1913-14; dir. Sch. of Music and univ. organist, U. of Ill., 1914-21; organist and dir. McKinley Memorial Ch., Champaign, Ill., 1914-17; mng. dir. Am. Inst. Applied Music, N.Y. City, 1921-24; prof. music, Conn. Coll., New London, Conn., 1923; organist, dir. First Congl. Ch., New London, 1925; organist, dir. United Congl. Ch., Norwich, 1926—; director Norwich (Conn.) Choral Society, 1928—. Pres. Ill. Federation Music Clubs, 1918, 1st v.p. 1919-21; mem. Music Teachers' Nat. Assn. (sec. 1913,14, pres. 1915-19 and 1922), Nat. Assn. Organists (State pres. 1916), Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., A.A.A.S., Bohemians, Phi Gamma Delta, etc.; fellow Am. Guild Organists, 1910. Democrat. Lutheran. *Author:* Johannes Brahms (biography), 1905; Hymns and Church Music, 1910; The Elements of Harmony, 1911; Elementary Theory, 1911; Music Appreciation for the Student, 1925; Titans of Freedom (masque, with W. C. Langdon), prod. at U. of Ill., 1918. Composer of many organ and piano pieces, anthems; contbr. many mag. articles on musical topics. *Home:* 730 Williams St., New London, Conn.

ERDLAND, Bernard August, missionary. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ERDMAN, Charles Rosenbury, theologian; *b.* Fayetteville, N.Y., July 20, 1866; *s.* William Jacob and Henrietta (Rosenbury) E.; A.B., Princeton, 1886, D.D., 1925; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1891; D.D., U. of Wooster, 1912; LL.D., Davidson Coll., 1924; *m.* Estelle Pardee, of Germantown, Phila., June 1, 1892; children—Calvin Pardee, Mrs. Henry Lewis, Charles R., Mrs. Francis Grover Cleveland. Ordained to Presbyn. ministry, 1891; pastor Overbrook (Pa.) Ch., 1891-97, 1st Ch., Germantown, 1897-1906; prof. practical theology, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1906—; moderator Gen. Assembly of Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1925; moderator Presbytery of New Brunswick, 1925; pastor First Presbyn. Ch., Princeton, N.J., since 1924. Mem. Presbyn. Bd. Foreign Missions, 1906—; del. Presbyn. Gen. Assembly, 1906, 15, 24, 25, 26, World's Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910, Nat. Christian Council, Shanghai, 1922; elected pres. Presbyn. Bd. of Foreign Missions, 1926. Republican. *Author:* The Ruling Elder, 1904; Sunday Afternoons with Rail-Road Men, 1907; Coming to the Communion, 1912; Gospel of John, an Exposition, 1916; The Gospel of Mark, an Exposition, 1917; The General Epistles, 1918; The Acts, 1919; Matthew, 1920; Luke, 1921; Within the Gateways of the Far East, 1922; The Return of Christ, 1922; Pastoral Epistles, 1923; The Lord We Love, 1924; Romans, 1925; The Spirit of Christ, 1926; The Life of D. L. Moody, 1927; First Corinthians, 1928; Second Corinthians, 1929. *Home:* 20 Library Pl., Princeton, N.J.

ERDMAN, Henry Ernest, agrl. economist; *b.* nr. Armour, S.D., Nov. 6, 1884; *s.* Gustav and Anna Maria (Stuenepges) E.; B.S., S.D. State Coll., 1912; grad. study U. of Wis., 1914-17, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Irene A. Maw, of Madison, Wis., May 26, 1917; children—Margaret Lee, Martha Irene. Dep. state dairy insp., S.D., 1912-14; grad. asst., U. of Wis., 1916-17; asst. prof. rural economics, Ohio State U., 1917-22; in charge cost of marketing div., Bur. Markets and Crop Estimates, U.S. Dept. Agr. (on leave from univ.), 1921-22; prof. agrl. economics, U. of Calif., since 1922, also head div. of agrl. economics, Coll. of Agr. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Farm Econ. Assn. (pres. 1929), Western Farm Economics Soc. (pres. 1928), Nat. Assn. Marketing Officials. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* The Marketing of Whole Milk, 1921; American Produce Markets, 1928. Writer of bulls. for Ohio and Wis. expt. stas. *Address:* Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

ERDMANN, John Frederick, surgeon; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 27, 1864; *s.* Zacharia and Maria Elizabeth (Lippert) E.; prep. edn. high sch., Chillicothe, O.; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1887; *m.* Georgiana Therese Wright, of Providence, R.I., June 20, 1894; children—Olivia Sturtevant, Sturtevant, Jane. Practiced at New York since 1887; clin. prof. surgery, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1893-1908; prof.

practical anatomy, New York U., 1895-1900; prof. surgery, New York Post-Grad. Med. School, since 1908, also dir. of surgery; attending surgeon, Post-Grad. Hosp.; cons. surgeon, Gouverneur, Nassau, Mt. Vernon, Greenwich Gen. and Nyack hosps. Capt. and asst. surgeon 71st Regt. N.G.N.Y., 6 yrs.; asst. surgeon U.S.R.C., 1912-15; lieutenant colonel M.O.R.C. until 1929. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Obstetricians and Gynecologists, New York Surg. Soc., Am. Urol. Assn., and New York Soc. same, N.Y. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Co. Med. Assn., etc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* New York, N.Y. Athletic, Union League, Metropolitan, New York Yacht. *Address:* 60 W. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

ERICHSEN, Hugo, M.D.; *b.* Detroit, June 22, 1860; *s.* Claus Detlef and Elise (Ruslaub) E.; ed. German Am. Sem., Detroit, and Realschule, Kiel, Germany; M.D., Detroit Med. Coll., 1882; M.D., Univ. of Vt., 1882; licentiate, Royal Coll. Phys. and Surg., Kingston, Ont., 1883; *m.* Emma Amelia Eggeman, of Detroit, June 1, 1886; children—Elsa Victoria, Agnes Editha. Prof. diseases of brain and nervous system, Sch. of Medicine, Chaddock Coll., Quincy, Ill., 1883-85; asst. editor Detroit Clinic, 1883; asso. editor Western Med. Reporter, 1883-84; city physician, Detroit, 1888-90. Dir. med. service Burroughs Adding Machine Company, Detroit, Mich., 1919-26; again engaged in writing since 1926. Founder Mich. Cremation Assn., 1886, and Detroit Crematorium, 1887; hon. mem. eight foreign cremation socs.; pres. Cremation Assn. America, 1913-16; hon. mem. Detroit Florists' Club. Contbr. to med. jours. and many mags. and periodicals. Editor Photographic Dept. American Boy, 1903-13. *Author:* Medical Rhymes, 1884; The Cremation of the Dead, 1887; The Methods of Authors, 1894; Herbstlese (German poems), 1912; Roses and Ashes, 1917. *Home:* 415 Harmon Av., Birmingham, Mich.

ERICKSON, C(harles) Telford, coll. pres.; *b.* of Swedish parentage, Galesburg, Ill., July 15, 1867; *s.* Mathias and Marie (Holmberg) E.; B.A., DePauw U., 1891, M.A., 1893; S.T.B., Boston U., 1895; M.A., Yale, 1902; D.D., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1914; *m.* Carrie Louise Earl, of Akron, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1895; children—Earl Asbury (dec.), Lois Marie, Paul Telford, Christel Dorothy, Grace Elizabeth. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1895; missionary, Rangoon, Burma, 1897-98; minister and lecturer in America, 1899-1903; dir. Am. Bd. Missions, Elbasan, Albania, 1908-19. During World War rep. Am. Red Cross, in comd. Puglia Prov.; apptd. by Albanian Federation of America and confirmed by Provisional Govt. of Albania, hon. del. for Albania to Peace Conf. at Paris; spl. commr. for Albania to U.S., 1920-21; attached to Am. legation staff, Tirana, Albania, 1922-23; commd. by Albanian Govt. to found an Am.-Albanian Coll. of Agr. and Trades Sch., to be operated under Am. charter and under control of Am. trustees, and pres. of this coll. *Address:* Kavaja, via Durazzo, Albania. *American Address:* 4 Park St., Boston, Mass.

ERICKSON, Charles Watt, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ERICKSON, Frank Morton, college prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ERICKSON, John E., governor; *b.* Stoughton, Wis., Mar. 14, 1863; *s.* E. and Olene Alma E.; grew up in Kansas; A.B., Washburn Coll., 1890; *m.* Grace Vance, of Des Moines, Ia., 1898; children—Vance B., Ellen D., John C. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1891; moved to Mont., 1894; county atty., Teton Co., 3 terms, 1897-1903; dist. judge 11th Jud. Dist. of Mont., 1904-15; practiced at Kalispell, Mont., 1916-25; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920; chmn. Dem. State Central Com., Mont., 1920-24; gov. of Mont., 2 terms, 1925-33. Lutheran. *Home:* Kalispell, Mont. *Address:* State Capitol, Helena, Mont.

ERIKSON, Henry Anton, physicist; *b.* Mt. Morris, Wis., July 30, 1869; *s.* Hemming and Elizabeth (Tommeraas) E.; B.E.E., U. of Minn., 1896, Ph.D., 1908; student U. of Chicago, 1899, Cambridge U., Eng., 1908-09; *m.* Winifred Boynton, of New Lisbon, Wis., June 21, 1899; children—Hemming (dec.), Elizabeth W., Henry B. Instr. in science, high sch., Rochester, Minn., 1896-97; instr. physics, 1897-1906, asst. prof., 1906-14, asso. prof., 1914-15, prof. since 1915, U. of Minn., also chmn. of dept. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Theta Chi. *Club:* Cosmopolitan. *Author:* Elements of Mechanics; Manual of Physical Measurements, 1902. Contbr. on ionization in Physical Rev., Philos. Mag., etc. *Home:* 424 Harvard St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

ERIKSSON, Erik McKinley, prof. history; *b.* Odebolt, Ia., Apr. 21, 1896; *s.* Erik and Maria (Matson) E.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1920, A.M., 1921, Ph.D., 1922 (jr. fellow in history); *m.* Minnie Louise Reuber, of Odebolt, June 16, 1921; children—Lois Minnie, Margaret Helen, Robert McKinley, Mary Louise. Prof. history and head of dept., Lombard Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1922-25; instructor Am. history, Ia. State Teachers' Coll., Cedar Falls, summer 1922; lecturer Am. history, State U. of Ia., summer 1925; prof. Am. history and head of dept., Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1925-29; asso. prof. history, U. of Southern Calif., since 1929. Historian of Coe Coll., 1927-29. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., State Hist. Soc. of Ia. (research asso., summers 1923-24), Nat. Council for Social Studies, Nat. Masonic Research Soc., Ia. State Teachers' Assn., Ia. Assn. Social Science Teachers (pres. 1927-28), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Theta Nu Epsilon (reorganized), Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Kappa Delta, Pi Delta Epsilon, Am. Legion, Reserve Officers' Assn.; capt. Specialist Res. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Club:* High Twelve. *Author:* Official Newspaper Organs and the Presidential Elections of 1828, 1832 and 1836, 1925; Federal Civil Service Under President Jackson, 1927; Founders of Coe College—Dr. E. R. Burkhalter, 1927; History of Scottish Rite Masonry in Cedar Rapids, 1928; (with J. Hugo Tatsch) Morgan Affair and Anti-Masonry, 1928; Cedar Rapids Collegiate Institute, 1928; Parsons Seminary, 1929. Contbr. 60 articles to mags. *Home:* 1630 W. 53d St., Los Angeles, Calif.

ERLANGER, Abraham Lincoln, theatrical mgr.; May 4, 1860-Mar. 7, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ERLANGER, Joseph, physiologist; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 5, 1874; *s.* Herman and Sarah (Galinger) E.; B.S., U. of Cal., 1895; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1899; *m.* Aimée Hirstel, of San Francisco, June 19, 1906; children—Margaret, Ruth Josephine, Herman. Resident house officer, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1899-1900; fellow in pathology, asst., instr., asso. and asso. prof. physiology, Johns Hopkins U., 1900-06; prof. physiology, U. of Wis., 1906-10, Washington U., since 1910. Mem. Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Physiol. Soc. (pres. 1926-29), Assn. Am. Physicians, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc. *Home:* 5127 Waterman Av., St. Louis, Mo.

ERLANGER, Mitchell Louis, judge; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y.; *s.* Leopold and Regina E.; pub. sch. edn., self-taught in classics; LL.B., Columbia; unmarried. Sheriff New York Co., 1904, 05, effecting many reforms and secured release of many prisoners; justice Supreme Ct., N.Y., 1st Dist., terms 1907-27, retired Dec. 31, 1927, and apptd. official referee for life. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Harmonie, Inwood Country, Bankers. *Address:* 33 E. 70th St., New York, N.Y.

ERN, Henri, violinist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

ERNSBERGER, Millard Clayton, mechanical engr.; *b.* Varick, Seneca Co., N.Y., June 12, 1862; *s.* Daniel W. and Hannah (Warne) E.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1888; M.E., Sibley Coll. (Cornell U.), 1908; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1891, and practiced at N.Y. City until 1897; mgr. illustrating depts. New York Tribune 2 yrs.; draftsman and designing engr. with MacIntosh, Seymour & Co., steam engines, Auburn, N.Y., 1899-1906; asst. and instr. in power engring., Sibley Coll. until 1909; prof. mech. engring., U. of Rochester, 1909-21; prof. heat-power engring., Sibley Sch. Mech. Engring., since Apr. 30, 1921. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Am. Soc. M.E. *Club:* Town and Gown. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

ERNST, Alwin Charles, accountant; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 26, 1881; *s.* John C. and Mary (Hertel) E.; ed. pub. schs., business coll., and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Charlotta Fawcett, Cleveland, 1903; children—Ruth Charlotta, Frances Nettie, Harriett Alice, Allayne Claire. Began as accountant, Cleveland; since 1903 mng. partner Ernst & Ernst, certified public accountants, with offices in 52 cities; mem. com. of 3 to formulate plan for handling the first Liberty Loan; employed by Govt. to investigate costs of postal service, 1924. Member Com. on Unified Finances, Presbyn. Ch., and of Nat. Capital Presbyn. Commn.; trustee Coll. of Wooster (O.), Cleveland Y.M.C.A., Cleveland Y.W.C.A., Hathaway-Brown Sch. (Cleveland), Cleveland Museum Natural History. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Mid-Day, Cleveland Athletic, Cleveland Tennis and Racquet, Mayfield Country (Cleveland); Chagrin Valley Hunt (Gates Mill, O.); Toledo (Toledo); Bankers, Recess (New York). *Home:* 2540 Fairmount Blvd., Cleveland Heights, and Gates Mill, O. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

ERNST, Clayton Holt, editor; *b.* Franconia, N.H., Dec. 29, 1886; *s.* Frederick William and Harriet Emeline (Holt) E.; A.B., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Dorothy Haynes Puffer, of West Newton, Mass., Sept. 20, 1924. Asst. editor The Youth's Companion, 1911-19; editor and part owner The Open Road, for Boys, 1919—; pres. The Torbell Co., 1924—; pres. The Open Road Pub. Co., 1928—. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Conglist. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston Authors. *Author:* First Aid for Boys (with Norman B. Cole, M.D.), 1917; Blind Trails, 1919; The Mark of the Knife, 1920; What Shall I Be? 1924; The Secret of Coffin Cove, 1926. Editor: (with Prof. Trentwell White) Opportunity Ahead! 1929. *Home:* 7 Tennyson Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass. *Office:* 130 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

ERNST, Edwin Charles, M.D., radiologist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 26, 1885; *s.* Charles W. and Catherine (Koche) E.; grad. Moravian Coll., Bethlehem, Pa., 1905; student St. Louis U., 1906-09; M.D., Washington U., St. Louis, 1912; *m.* Mildred V. Vogt, of St. Louis, Aug. 2, 1916; children—Edwin C., Roland, Richard. Began practice at St. Louis, 1912. Commd. maj. Med. R.C., Apr. 15, 1917; served in Base Hosp. 21, France, 1917-18; mem. exec. com. Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hosp., and dir. X-ray dept.; chmn. X-ray Unit Standardization Com. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Coll. Phys., Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., Chicago Roentgen Soc., Radiol. Soc. of North America (ex-pres.), Am. Coll. of Radiology (chancellor), Am. Radium Soc. (pres.), Phi Beta Pi. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* University, Mo. Athletic, Sunset Country, North Hills Country. Contbr. to Am. Roentgen Ray Jour. Research in cancer, radiology. *Home:* 231 Westgate. *Office:* Beaumont Medical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

ERNST, Henry, theologian; May 17, 1842-Aug. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ERNST, Richard Pretlow, ex-senator; *b.* Covington, Ky., Feb. 28, 1858; *s.* William and Sarah (Butler) E.; Covington and Chickerings acads., Cincinnati; B.A., Centre College, Ky., 1878; LL.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1880; *m.* Susan Brent, Covington, Ky., 1886; children—Sarah (Mrs. John Palmer Darnall), William. Admitted to bar, 1880; has since practiced law in Covington and Cincinnati; president Liberty-Peoples Bank and Trust Co. U.S. senator from Ky., 1921-27. Republican. Long active in edul. and ch. work; trustee Centre College, Western College for Women, Oxford, O. *Clubs:* Industrial (Covington); University, Queen City, Literary (Cincinnati); Chevy Chase (Washington). Del. at large from 6th dist. Ky. to Rep. nat. convs. *Home:* 405 Garrard St., Covington, Ky. *Office:* Ernst, Cassatt & Cottle, Cincinnati, Ohio.

ERSKINE, Albert Russel, pres. Studebaker Corpn.; *b.* Huntsville, Ala., Jan. 24, 1871; *s.* William Michael and Ursula Dudley (Ragland) E.; ed. pub. and private schools; C.P.A., Conn., 1908, LL.D., University of Notre Dame, 1924; *m.* Annie Lyell Garland, of Huntington, W. Va., 1903; 1 son, Albert Russel. With American Cotton Company, St. Louis, later New York, as general auditor and manager operating depts., supervising 300 cotton gins in the South, 1898-1904; treas. Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 1904-10; v.p. Underwood Typewriter Co., 1910-11; joined Studebaker Corpn. as treas. and mem. exec. com., 1911, 1st v.p., 1913, pres. 1915—; also pres. Studebaker Corpn. of America, Studebaker Corpn. of Can.; chmn. bd. Pierce Arrow Motor Car Co.; dir. Electric Household Utilities Corpn., Marine Trust Co. (Buffalo); dir. Federal Reserve Bank, Chicago, 1918-22. Pres. bd. lay trustees U. of Notre Dame; dir. and chmn. of War Chest, South Bend, Ind., 1917-19; pres. South Bend Council of Boy Scouts of America, 1924; mem. City Plan Commn., South Bend, 1922-26. Mem. Am. Inst. of Accountants, Conn. Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants, Soc. Automotive Engrs., Nat. Automobile Chamber of Commerce, Ind. Soc. of Chicago, S.A.R. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Indiana (ex-pres.); South Bend Country (ex-pres.); Robin Hood Golf (pres.); Buffalo, Country (Buffalo); Bankers, Metropolitan (New York); Congressional Country

(Washington, D.C.); Indian Creek Golf, Bath (Miami). *Home:* South Bend, Ind.

ERSKINE, George Chester, penologist; *b.* Jefferson, Me., Aug. 13, 1881; *s.* George B. and Myra L. (Poland) E.; grad. Farmington (Me.) Normal Sch., 1899; *m.* Iva Louise McArdle, of South Paris, Me., Dec. 10, 1907; children—George Randolph, John McArdle. Began prison work at South Boston House of Correction, 1900; supt. Prison Camp and Hosp., West Rutland, Mass., 1907-16; supt. Conn. Reformatory since 1916. Capt. q.m. 2d Co., Governor's Foot Guard. Mem. Waterbury Council of Boy Scouts America. Mem. Am. Prison Assn. (pres. 1929), Conn. Soc. of Executives (pres. 1925), Waterbury Field Trial Club (pres. 1925-29). Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Woodman. *Club:* Southington Golf. *Home:* Cheshire, Conn.

ERSKINE, John, college prof.; *b.* New York, Oct. 5, 1879; *s.* James Morrison and Eliza Jane (Hollingsworth) E.; A.B., Columbia, 1900, A.M., 1901, Ph.D., 1903; LL.D., Norwich U., 1919; Litt. D., Amherst College, 1923; L.H.D. from Hobart College, 1927; Litt.D., University of Bordeaux, France, 1929; *m.* Pauline Ives, of New York City, June 9, 1910. Instr. English, 1903-06, asso. prof. 1906-09, Amherst; adj. prof. English, 1909-16, prof. since 1916, Columbia U. Chmn. administrative committee, Juilliard School of Music, 1927-28, pres. since 1928. Mem. Modern Language Assn. of America, Silvermine Guild of Artists, Poetry Soc. America (pres. 1922), Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Vestryman Corpn. of Trinity Parish, New York; trustee P.E. pub. schs., New York. Mem. exec. com. Am. Council Learned Socs., 1920-24, sec. 1921-24; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. Chmn. Army Edn. Commn. A.E.F., 1918-19; ednl. dir. A.E.F. University at Beaune, France, 1919. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, France, 1919; D.S.M., U.S., 1919. Honorary citizen of city of Beaune, France, 1919. *Clubs:* Columbia University, Grolier, Authors (pres. 1920-23, 1927-28 and since 1929), St. Andrews Society, Coffee House, Century Association. *Author:* The Elizabethan Lyric, 1903; Selections from the Faerie Queene, 1905; Actæon and Other Poems, 1906; Leading American Novelists, 1909; Written English (with Helen Erskine), 1910; The Golden Treasury (edited with W. P. Trent), 1912; Great American Writers (with W. P. Trent), 1912; Selections from the Idylls of the King, 1912; A Pageant in Honor of Roger Bacon, 1914; The Moral Obligation to Be Intelligent, 1915; The Shadowed Hour, 1917; Democracy and Ideals, 1920; The Kinds of Poetry, 1920; Collected Poems, 1922; The Literary Discipline, 1923; Sonata and Other Poems, 1925; The Private Life of Helen of Troy, 1925; The Enchanted Garden, 1925; Galahad, 1926; Prohibition and Christianity, 1927; Adam and Eve, 1927; The Delight of Great Books, 1928; Penelope's Man, 1928; Sincerity, 1929. Editor: Contemporary War Poems, 1914; also books by Lafcadio Hearn; Interpretations of Literature, 1915; Appreciations of Poetry, 1916; Life and Literature, 1917; Talks to Writers, 1920; Books and Habits, 1921; Pre-Raphaelite and Other Poets, 1922. Co-editor: Cambridge History of American Literature, 3 vols., 1917-19; Outline of Literature, 1923. *Address:* 49 E. 52d St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Wilton, Conn.

ERSKINE, Laurie York, author, educator; *b.* Kirkcudbright, Scotland, June 23, 1894; *s.* Wallace and Ada Margery (Bonney) E.; father an actor; brought to U.S., 1901; ed. Choir Sch. of Cathedral of St. John the Divine, N.Y. City; unmarried. Formerly with Nat. City Co., Detroit, Mich.; began writing stories for boys, 1921; editorial writer, Detroit News, 1 yr.; one of 4 partners who organized the Solebury Sch. for boys, New Hope, Pa., 1925, and now head of English dept. Served as 1st lt. British Royal Flying Corps, 1916-18. World War. *Author:* Renfrew of the Royal Mounted (for boys), 1922; The River Trail, 1923; The Laughing Rider, 1924; the Confidence Man, 1925; Valor, 1925; The Coming of Cosgrave, 1926; After School, 1927; Renfrew Rides Again (for boys), 1927; Renfrew Rides the Skies, 1928; Fine Fellows, 1929; also 2 plays for boys, The Boy Who Went, and A Christmas Escape, and numerous short stories. *Home:* The Solebury School, New Hope, Pa.

ERTZ, R. B. A. Edward (Frederick), artist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 1, 1862; *s.* John and Louisa (Kolbe) E.; studied art in Paris; *m.* Ethel Margaret Horsfall, of Lancashire, Eng., Dec. 5, 1900; children—Eugene Horsfall, Eileen Horsfall; *m.* 2d, Frances Ward, Sept. 4, 1929. Prof. Académie Delécluse, Paris, 1893-97; director art teaching Co-Edn. Sch., King's Langley, Herts, Eng. Painter, etcher and engraver. Awarded bronze medal, Société des Amis des Arts de la Somme, France; silver medal and bronze medal, Soc. Am. Artists, Phila.; 5 internat. gold medals, bronze medal, Festival Arts and Letters, London, 1927. Mem. Am. Federation Arts, Chicago Soc. Etchers, Calif. Soc. Etchers, Société Internationale des Beaux Arts et Lettres, Print Society, Eng., etc. *Home:* Glebe Studio, Pulborough, Sussex, Eng.

ERVIN, Robert Tait, judge; *b.* May 27, 1863; *s.* Robert Hugh and Sarah Asbury (Tait) E.; LL.B., U. of Ala., 1887; *m.* Frances Patterson Pybas, of Jackson, Tenn., June 8, 1897; children—Frances Patterson, Robert Tait, Elinor McCorry. Admitted to bar, 1887, and engaged in practice in Ala. U.S. dist. judge, Southern Dist. of Ala., since 1917. *Home:* Mobile, Ala.

ERVING, see also Irving.

ERVING, Henry Wood, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ERWIN, see also Irwin.

ERWIN, Guy Burton, lawyer; June 20, 1872-May 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ESAREY, Logan, prof. history; *b.* Branchville, Ind., Jan. 3, 1873; *s.* John Clark and Barbara (Ewing) E.; A.B., Ind. U., 1905, A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Laura Pearson, of Danville, Ind., May 20, 1897; children—Mary Logan, Myra, Ralph Emerson, Rosalie, Robin Adair. County supt. schs., Perry Co., Ind., 1897-1903; prin. high sch., Vincennes, 1907-09; dean Winona (Ind.) Coll., 1909-12; mem. faculty, Ind. U., since 1912. Has specialized in history of Ind. and in development of the West; in charge research work in the Hist. Sem. of the Univ.; sec. Ind. Hist. Survey. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Ind. Hist. Soc., Acacia. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow. Rotarian. *Author:* History of Indiana, 1918; Courts and Lawyers of Indiana. Compiler: Letters and Papers of William Henry Harrison; Messages of Indiana Governors. *Home:* 340 S. Henderson St., Bloomington, Ind.

ESBERG, Milton Herman; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., May 17, 1875; *s.* Mendel and Matilda (Hirschfeld) E.; B.Litt., U. of Calif., 1896; *m.* Caroline Sloss Lilienthal, of San Francisco, May 1, 1901; children—Milton Henry, Ernest L. Vice pres. Gen. Cigar Co., N.Y. City, Am. Trust Co., San Francisco; dir. Pacific Portland Cement Co., Pacific Coast Trust Co., The Emporium, Southern Pacific Golden Gate Ferries, Investment Properties Corpn. Chmn. purchase bd. Q.M. Dept., San Francisco div., and mem. bd. contract rev., Q.M.C., 1917-18. Trustee Mills Coll., San Francisco War Memorial; dir. Opera Assn. San Francisco, Musical Assn. San Francisco, Conservatory Music San Francisco; mem. nat. bd. Stanford U. Mem. Beta Gamma Sigma, Order of Golden Bear (U. of Calif.). Decorated Cavaliere Order King of Italy. Republican. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Olympic, Presidio, Family, Meadow of Tamalpais. *Home:* 3444 Washington St., San Francisco, Calif. *Office:* 601 3d St., San Francisco, Calif.; 119 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

ESCH, John Jacob, ex-congressman, Interstate Commerce commr.; *b.* Norwalk, Wis., Mar. 20, 1861; *s.* Henry and Matilda E.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1882, LL.B., 1887; *m.* Anna Herbst, of Sparta, Wis., Dec. 24, 1890; children—Irene (Mrs. V. K. Tremblett), Marie (Mrs. Donald Moore), Ruth (Mrs. Paul Gatterdam), Anna (Mrs. Harold R. Hall), John, Mark, Margaret. Admitted to bar, 1887, and began practice at La Crosse, Wis.; now mem. law firm Esch, Kerr, Woolley, Newton & Shipe, Washington, D.C. Was capt. Cos. I and M, 3d Wis. N.G.; judge-advocate-gen., with rank of col., 1894-96. Mem. 56th to 66th Congresses (1899-1921), 7th Wis. Dist.; mem. Interstate Commerce Commn., 1921-28. Republican. *Home:* 2852 Ontario Rd., Washington, D.C.

ESCHER, Franklin, banker; *b.* New York, June 19, 1881; *s.* Henry and Louise (Fasnacht) E.; student Yale, 1902; *m.* Mildred B. Gleason, of New York, Oct. 19, 1909. Began editorial work in New York, 1900; editor Investment Magazine, 1910-13, finance editor of Harper's Weekly, 1908-13; now mem. firm of Dresser & Escher, bankers, New York. *Author:* Elements of Foreign Exchange, 1910; Practical Investing, 1913; Foreign Exchange Explained, 1917. *Home:* Englewood, N.J. *Office:* 115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ESCHWEILER, Franz Chadbourne, judge; *b.* Houghton, Mich., Sept. 6, 1863; *s.* Carl Ferdinand and Hannah Lincoln (Chadbourne) E.; student State U. of Ia., 1881-83; student U. of Mich. 6 mos., 1885-86; *m.* Ida C. Kindt, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 12, 1895; children—Elaine K., John (dec.), Paul C., Mary. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1889, and practiced in Milwaukee; judge Circuit Court, Milwaukee Co., 1910-16; justice Supreme Court of Wis. since 1916. Catholic. *Home:* 822 Prospect Pl. *Address:* Capitol, Madison, Wis.

ESENWEIN, Joseph Berg, editor; *b.* Phila., May 15, 1867; *s.* Dr. Augustus and Katherine (Angelo) E.; B.S., Albright Coll., 1884; student Millersville Normal Sch. (pedagogy); A.M., Lafayette Coll., 1894; Ph.D., Richmond Coll., 1896; Litt. D., U. of Omaha, 1896; *m.* Caroline Deats Miller, of Pine Grove, Pa., Mar. 21, 1889. Pres. Albright Collegiate Inst., 1895-96; ednl. dir. Y.M.C.A., Washington Heights, New York City, 1897; lit. work and foreign travel, 1898-99; prof. English lang. and lit., Pa. Mil. Coll., Chester, 1899-1903; mgr. Booklovers' Magazine, 1903-05; editor and mgr. Lippincott's Mag., Phila., 1905-14, and lit. adviser to J. B. Lippincott Co., 1908-14; editor The Writer's Monthly, Springfield, Mass., 1915—. Head of lit. faculty, Home Correspondence Sch., 1910—; instr. pub. speaking Springfield (Internat. Y.M.C.A.) Coll. and Northeastern U., 1921—; lecturer on ednl., ethical and popular topics. Fellow Royal Soc. Arts; mem. Society of Arts and Letters, etc. Presbyn. Republican. Mason. *Author:* Songs for Reapers, 1895; Modern Agnosticism, 1896; Feathers for Shafts, 1897; How to Attract and Hold an Audience, 1901; Writing the Short-Story, 1909; Lessons in the Short-Story, 1910; Short-Story Masterpieces, 1912, Studying the Short Story, 1912; The Art of Versification, 1913; Writing the Photoplay, 1913; The Art of Story Writing, 1914; The Art of Public Speaking, 1915; Writing for the Magazines, 1916; Children's Stories and How to Tell Them, 1917; Writing Good English, 1925. Contributed over 100 critical summaries to Charles Dudley Warner's Library of the World's Best Literature; has published many songs and hymns, words and music. *Home:* Longmeadow, Mass. *Office:* Myrick Bldg., Springfield, Mass.

ESHELMAN, Elmer T., banker; *b.* Niagara Falls, N.Y., May 15, 1877; *s.* Samuel B. and Harriet (Metz) E.; ed. high sch., Niagara Falls; *m.* Helen L. Prime, of Niagara Falls, Sept. 12, 1906 (died Dec. 22, 1928). Asst. city treasurer, Niagara Falls, 1899-1909; chief examiner N.Y. State Banking Dept., 1909-17; v.p. Syracuse Trust Co., Syracuse, N.Y., 1917-20; 1st v.p. First Trust & Deposit Co., Syracuse, 1920-23; pres. City Bank & Trust Co., 1923-29; chmn. bd. First Trust Deposit Co., Syracuse, 1929; v.p. State Bank, Skaneateles, N.Y.; treas. Great Northern Warehouses; dir. Excelsior Ins. Co., Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Unity Life Ins. Co., Central N.Y. Securities Corporation, Onondaga Guaranty Title Co. Mem. bd. dirs. Chamber of Commerce, Y.W.C.A.; treas. Onondaga Pub. Health Assn., Milbank Fund. Republican. Congtist. Mason. *Clubs:* Citizens, Century, Rotary, Tuscarora, Bellevue Country (pres.), Skaneateles Country. *Home:* 600 James St. *Office:* First Trust & Deposit Co., Syracuse, N.Y.

ESHNER, Augustus Adolph, M.D.; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 17, 1862; *s.* James and Jane E.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1879, A.M., 1884; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1888; *m.* Julia Friedberger, 1904; children—Mrs. Annette E. Dalsimer, Mrs. Juliet E. Rich. Resident physician Philadelphia Hospital, 1888-89; registrar neurology department same, 1891-96; chief clin. asst. outpatient med. dept., Jefferson Med. Coll. Hosp., 1892; prof. clin. medicine, Phila. Polyclinic, 1895-1913; phys. Phila. Hosp., 1896-1914; asst. phys. Orthopædic Hosp. and Infirmary for Nervous Diseases, 1900-1917; visiting physician Hosp. for Diseases of the Lungs, 1901-1902; consulting physician Mercy Hosp. since 1910. Asst. editor Medical News, 1891-95, Phila. Med. Journal, 1898-99; asso. editor Pennsylvania Medical Journal, 1904-20. Commd. 1st lt. Med. R.C., 1917. Fellow College of Physicians of Philadelphia, A.A.A.S.; mem. Phila. Co. Med. Soc. (chmn. dirs. 1904-05), Med. Soc. State of Pa., A.M.A., Pathol. Soc. Phila., Northern Med. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Science League America, Franklin Inst. Pa., Pa. Mus. and Sch. Industrial Art, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Hist. Soc. Pa., Phila. Zoöl. Soc., Academy National Science Phila., Valley Forge Historical Society. *Club:* Physicians Motor. *Author:*

Essentials of Diagnosis (with Dr. Solomon Solis Cohen), 1892, 2d edit., 1900; Hand-Book of Fevers, 1895. Asst. editor: American Text-book of Applied Therapeutics, edited by Dr. James C. Wilson, 1896. Transl. and edited: Atlas and Methods of Clinical Investigation (Dr. Christfried Jakob), 1898; Elements of Clinical Bacteriology (Dr. Ernest Levy and Dr. Felix Klemperer), 1900; A Text-book of the Practice of Medicine (Dr. Hermann Eichhorst), 1900. Collaborator on Annual of the Universal Med. Sciences, 1890-95; Sajous' Annual and Cyclo. of Practical Medicine, 1899; Cyclo. of Practical Medicine and Surgery, 1900; System of Physiologic Therapeutics, 1902-03; Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, 1903; A Textbook of Human Physiology (L. Landois), 1904. Has written many med. monographs and articles in med. jours., etc. Editor Phila. General Hospital Reports, Vol. IX, 1913. *Address:* 1019 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ESKRIDGE, James Burnette, educator; *b.* nr. Nashville, Tenn.; *s.* John Harper and Catherine Jamima (Castleman) E.; A.M., Burritt Coll., Spencer, Tenn., 1893; Ph.D. in Philosophy, Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn., 1897; A.M. in Classical Langs., University of Chicago, 1903, Ph.D. in Classics from same university, 1912; *m.* Nannie Ellen Hibbett, of Lavergne, Tenn., Dec. 2, 1892; children—Mrs. Leola Swann, James Burnette, Joseph Allen, Mrs. Mary Oliver Alban. Instr. East Side Acad., Nashville, Tenn., 1891-94; head of Training Sch., Shelbyville, Tenn., 1894-96; prin. Springfield (Tenn.) Collegiate Inst., 1896-97; instr. Latin and mathematics, Boys' Training Sch., Montgomery, Ala., 1897-98; prof. classical langs. and lit., Tex. Christian U., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1898-1912; pres. Okla. (State) Coll. for Women, Chickasha, Okla., 1912-14; pres. Southwestern State Normal Sch., Weatherford, Okla., 1915-21; pres. Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., July 1, 1921-23. Mem. N.E.A., Kappa Delta Pi (U. of Okla). Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Church. Mason. K.P. Author of The Influence of Cicero upon Augustine in the Development of His Oratorical Theory for the Training of the Ecclesiastical Orator, also of Two Governors, 1928. *Home:* 1124 Sunset Drive, Tulsa, Okla.

ESLICK, Edward Everett, congressman; *b.* Giles County, Tenn., April 19, 1872; *s.* Merritt and Martha Virginia (Abernathy) E.; ed. Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky.; *m.* Willa McCord Blake, of Fayetteville, Tenn., June 6, 1906. Lawyer; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 7th Tenn. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Pulaski, Tenn.

ESPINOSA, Aurelio Macedonio, college professor; *b.* at Carnero, Colo., Sept. 12, 1880; *s.* Celso and Rafaela (Martinez) E.; Ph.B., U. of Colo., 1902, M.A., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1909; *m.* Margarita García, of Santa Fé, N.M., June 14, 1905; children—María Margarita, Aurelio Macedonio, José Manuel, María Josefita, Ramón. Prof. modern langs., U. of N.M., 1902-10; fellow and instr. Spanish, U. of Chicago, 1908-09; prof. Spanish, Stanford U., 1910—. Cons. editor of Hispania; asso. editor Journal American Folk-Lore; honorary member New Mexico Historical Soc., Mexican Soc. of Geography and Statistics, Chile Folk-Lore Society; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America; corr. mem. Real Academia Española de la Lengua and Hispano-Americana de Ciencias y Artes de Cadiz. Spl. investigator in Spain under Am. Folk-Lore Soc. and the Junta para Ampliación de Estudios of Madrid, 1920; pres. Am. Folk-Lore Soc., 1923, 24, Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, 1928, Pacific Coast Br. American Philol. Association, 1929; Comendador con placa de la Real Orden de Isabel la Católica, 1922. Catholic. *Author:* Elementary Spanish Grammar; Beginning Spanish; Elementary Spanish Reader; First Spanish Reader; Elementary Spanish Composition and Conversation; Advanced Spanish Composition and Conversation; Easy Spanish Conversation; Cuentos y Romances; Primer of Spanish Pronunciation; Lecciones de Literatura Española; Language of the Cuentos; Populares Españoles; Stanford Spanish Tests; Studies in New Mexican Spanish; Notes on the Versification of the Misterio de los Reyes Magos; Cuentos Populares Españoles; New Mexican-Spanish Folk-Lore; Romancero Nuevomejicano; Romances de Puerto Rico; Romances tradicionales de California; Notes on Mexican and New Mexican Spanish Folk-Lore; La sinalefa entre versos en la poesía española; la compensación entre versos en la poesía española; Old Spanish Fueras; Folklore from Spain; Metipsimus in Spanish and French; Traditional Ballads from Andalucía; Viajes por España; On the Teaching of Spanish, Speech-mixture in New Mexico and Southern Colorado. Editor of Martínez Sierra, Benavente, Echegaray, Ayala, Alvarez-Quintero, etc., for Am. schs. Translator into English of various Spanish publs. and of works from English into Spanish. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

ESSARY, Jesse Frederick, newspaper man; *b.* Washburn, Tenn., Aug. 22, 1881; *s.* John Thurman and Maetta (Hill) E.; student Emory and Henry Coll., Emory, Va., 1900-01; *m.* Helen Forman Kerchner, of Baltimore, Sept. 28, 1910. Sec. to commr. of agr., Tenn., 1898; clk., N. & W. and Seaboard Air Line rys., 1901-03; reporter Pub. Ledger and Norfolk (Va.) Landmark, 1903-08; financial editor, Baltimore Star, 1908-09; Washington corr. Baltimore News, New Orleans Item and Boston Journal, 1910-12, Baltimore Sun since 1912; London corr. Baltimore Sun, 1926. Sec. Chamber of Commerce Norfolk, Va., 1907, and awarded medal and diploma by Jamestown Expn.; sec. Shipping League of Baltimore, 1909; sec. Md. Comm. to Seattle Expn., 1909. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Cosmos, Gridiron (Washington, D.C.); Maryland (Baltimore); Authors' (London). *Author:* Maryland in National Politics; Life of Isidor Rayner; Your War Taxes; Covering Washington; Reverse English; Ships (with B. N. Baker). Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 3121 Newark St. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

ESSINGTON, Thurlow Gault, lawyer; *b.* Streator, Ill., May 19, 1886; *s.* John and Mary (Gault) E.; grad. Streator Twp. High Sch., 1903; A.B., U. of Ill., 1906; J.D., *cum laude*, U. of Chicago, 1908; *m.* Davie Hendricks, of Madisonville, Ky., Feb. 26, 1913; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Began practice, 1908. City atty. Streator, 1915-17, mayor, 1917-19; mem. Ill. Senate, 1919-27; candidate for Rep. nomination as gov. of Ill., 1923. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Chicago Law Club, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Flossmoor (Chicago). *Home:* Streator, Ill. *Office:* Continental Illinois Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

ESTABROOK, Alma Martin; see Alma Martin Ellerbe, Vol. XI (1920-21).

ESTABROOK, Arthur Howard, eugenic research; *b.* Leicester, Mass., May 9, 1885; *s.* Arthur Francis and Susan Rebecca (Breck) E.; A.B., Clark Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1905; A.M., Clark U., 1906; fellow and asst. in zoölogy, same, 1906-07; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1910; student Sch. of Philanthropy New York, 1914; *m.* Jessie C. McCubbin, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 25, 1911. Eugenics Record Office (Carnegie Instn.), 1910-29; research work for American Soc. for Control of Cancer since 1929. Has made studies of the heredity in the "Nam Family" and the "Jukes" of New York State and the "Tribe of Ishmael" of Ind., Southern mountaineers, etc.; spl. investigator for Ind. State Com. on Mental Defectives, 1916-18. Captain Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1918-20, in psychol. and reconstr. service. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Eugenics Research Assn. (pres. 1925-26). Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* The Nam Family (Eugenics Record Office), 1912; The Jukes in 1915 (Carnegie Instn., Washington), 1916; Mongrel Virginians (Baltimore) with I. E. McDougle, 1926; also brochures, and articles in mags. *Home:* 1 Bank St., New York, N.Y.

ESTABROOK, Fred Watson, capitalist; *b.* Grafton, Mass., Sept. 23, 1852; *s.* John Watson and Julia Ann (Howe) E.; ed. pub. schs., Grafton and Marlboro, Mass., Bryant and Stratton Business Coll., Boston; *m.* Alice Sawyer, of Nashua, N. H., Nov. 5, 1879 (dec.). V.p. Sioux City (Ia.) Stock Yards Co. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1908-28. *Home:* Nashua, N.H.

ESTABROOK, Leon Moyer, statistician; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Mar. 24, 1869; *s.* John Otis and Emma (Brown) E.; grad. N. Tex. Business Coll., 1890; student Berlitz Sch. of Langs. and Corcoran Scientific Sch. (George Washington U.), Washington, D.C.; LL.B., Georgetown Law Sch., 1897; *m.* Nellie Louise Melling, of Washington, June 7, 1902; children—Thelma Lee, Otis Woodrow (adopted). Farmer, teacher and stenographer; clk. War Dept., 1895-1903; stenographer Bur. Plant Industry, Dept. of Agr., 1904-05; organized central accounting office same, 1905, and in charge records, 1905-08; asst. in charge office of seed distribution, 1909-13; chief clk. Dept. of Agr., July-Sept. 1913; statistician and chief Bur. of Crop Estimates, 1913-21; became asso. chief Bur. Agrl. Economics, 1921, U.S. Dept. Agr.; reorganizing agrl. dept., Argentina, 1923-24; dir. of World Agrl. Census, Internat. Inst. of Agr., Rome. U.S. del. to Gen. Assembly, Internat. Inst. of Agriculture at Rome, Nov. 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. Govt. Accountants, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Genetic Assn., Md. State Hort. Soc., Am. Rose Soc. *Club:* Cosmos. Universalist. *Home:* 1026 17th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ESTEE, see also Esty.

ESTEE, James Borden, investments and business analysis, lawyer; *b.* Milton, Wis., Feb. 8, 1856; *s.* Henry and Lucretia (Green) E.; grad. Peoria Co. (Ill.) Normal Sch., 1875, and State Normal U., Normal, Ill., 1881; life teacher's certificate, Wis., 1880, Ill., 1881; studied at U. of Valparaiso, Ind., and Milton (Wis.) Coll.; LL.B., Am. Extension U., 1926, Nat. U. Law Sch., 1927, LL.M., 1928, J.D. and S.J.D., 1929; A.B., Nat. Univ. Sch. of Economics and Govt., 1929; *m.* Adelaide Gillan, of Colfax, Ill., Aug. 16, 1883; children—Rush Gillan, Wanda Elizabeth, Loraine Borden, Marjory Adelaide. Was teacher, prin. and supt. schs. in Ill., 1874-82; life ins. business, Madison, Wis., 1882-84; real estate business, and pres. Citizens Bank, Woonsocket, S.D., 1884; apptd. clk. Dist. Court and U.S. court commr., 1884; elected dir. and supt. agencies Iowa Life Ins. Co., June 1888; gen. mgr. for Wis. for Nat. Life Ins. Co. of Vt., 1891, supt. agencies, 1898, dir., 1901, and 2d v.p. same, 1902-11. Has been chmn. Rep. Co. Central Com. and mem. Rep. State Central Com.; supt. U.S. Census returns in S.D.; mayor of Montpelier, Vt., 2 terms, 1912-14; apptd. mem. Vt. Ednl. Commn., 1912, Vt. State Fair Commn., 1914 (pres. 1914-24); practices in Montpelier and Washington, D.C.; exec. com. Montpelier Pub. Safety Com., 1917-18; pres. Montpelier Bd. Trade, 1916, 17. Pres. Central Vt. Assn. Universalists and Unitarians, 1914—, Montpelier Hist. Soc., 1912-21; mem. Conn. Soc. Founders and Patriots America, Vt. Hist. Soc., Soc. Mayflower Descendants in Mass., Soc. Colonial Wars in Vt., S.A.R. (Vt. soc.). Mem. Vt. Legislature, 1919-21, Vt. Senate, 1921-23. Mem. Vt. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. Dist. of Columbia, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Nat. Economics League. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P. (Past Chancellor Comdr.), Elk. *Club:* Masonic (Washington). *Home:* 139 State St., Montpelier, Vt.

ESTEP, Harry Allison, congressman; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 1, 1884; *s.* James E. and Isabella S. (Kaye) E.; prep. edn., high sch., Marion, Ind.; student Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind.; LL.B., U. of Pittsburgh, 1913; *m.* Blanche Alward, of Canton, O., Aug. 10, 1918. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1914, and since practiced at Pittsburgh; served as asst. dist. atty. Allegheny County, Pa., many years, last 5 years as 1st asst.; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 35th Pa. Dist. Mem. Am., Pa. State and Allegheny Co. bar assns., S.A.R. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Pittsburgh Athletic. *Home:* 410 Bailey Av. *Office:* Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ESTERLINE, Blackburn, lawyer; Aug. 5, 1877-Oct. 21, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ESTERLY, Calvin Olin, prof. zoölogy; Aug. 1, 1879-Aug. 10, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ESTERLY, Charles J., congressman; *b.* Reading, Pa., Feb. 8, 1888; *s.* Herman A. and Louisa G. (Zable) E.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Beulah S. Deem, of Reading, Feb. 14, 1912; children—Henry Hermon, Richard Harding. Connected with Metropolitan Electric Co., Reading, 1906-16; with Berkshire Knitting Mills since 1916; pres. Crystal Rock Co.; dir. Reading Crown Co.; breeder Ayrshire cattle and Berkshire hogs. Trustee Keystone State Teachers Coll., Kutztown, Pa. Owner Sally Ann Furnace Manor dating back to 1791 where ten plate colonial stoves were made. An organizer Reading Fair Association. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1920; mem. Rep. State Com., Pa., 1923-24; mem. 69th and 71st Congresses (1925-27 and 1929-31), 14th Pa. Dist. Lutheran. Mason, Elk, Moose. *Clubs:* Wyomissing, Iris, Penn Athletic. *Home:* Sally Ann Furnace, Pa. *Address:* Reading, Pa.

ESTERLY, Henry Minor, lawyer; *b.* Dodgeville, Iowa Co., Wis., Oct. 20, 1873; *s.* Francis Powell and Julia Bacon (Minor) E.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1900, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Elizabeth Norcross, of Carlisle, Pa., Dec. 30, 1908; children—Henry Norcross, Louise Jackson. Began practice at Madison, Wis., 1902; removed to Portland, Ore.; dep. dist. atty. Multnomah Co., Ore., in charge Juvenile Court

prosecutions, 1908; mem. Exec. Bd., City of Portland, 1908-09; apptd. by Gov. West, comm. Port of Portland, 1911 (law later held unconstitutional); spl. prosecutor, State of Ore., 1912; elected mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1914. Pres. Portland Housing Assn.; dir. Portland Municipal Assn. Mem. Music Edn. Assn. (pres.), Peace League of Ore. (pres.). *Home:* Inwood, Hewett Boul., Route 5, Portland. *Office:* Corbett Bldg., Portland, Ore.

ESTES, George Henson, army officer; *b.* Eufaula, Ala., Jan. 30, 1873; *s.* George H. and Anna (Thornton) E.; student U. of Ga.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1894, Gen. Staff Sch., 1920, Army War Coll., 1921; *m.* Frances Farrell, of Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 4, 1899; children—Henson F., Frances (Mrs. Claude D. Collins). Commd. 2d lt., inf., U.S.A., June 12, 1894; advanced through grades to col., July 1, 1920; insp. gen., U.S.A., 1921-25; brig. gen., Jan. 2, 1929. Mem. Gen. Staff, War Dept., 1921-25. War Dept. citations for conduct in action. Baptist. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Druid Hills (Atlanta, Ga.). *Address:* Ft. McPherson, Ga.

ESTES, Webster Cummings, mfr.; born Oct. 19, 1855; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ESTES, William Lawrence, surgeon; *b.* on plantation nr. Brownsville, Tenn., Nov. 28, 1855; *s.* Albert Monroe and Marcia Burton Owen E.; ed. Bethel Coll., Ky., 1872-74; M.D., U. of Va., 1877; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1878; (hon. A.M., Bethel Coll., 1893); *m.* Jeanne Wynne, of New York, Oct. 5, 1881 (died Nov. 1903). Emeritus surgeon in chief, St. Luke's Hosp., Bethlehem, Pa.; lecturer on physiology and hygiene, Lehigh U., 1883-1923; chief surgeon, Lehigh Valley R.R., 1886-1904. Mem. A.M.A., Pa. State Med. Soc.; fellow Internat. Surg. Assn., Am. Surg. Assn., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Am. Coll. Surgeons; asso. fellow Coll. Physicians Phila. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Medical (Phila.); Saucon Valley Country; Phi Gamma Delta Club (New York). *Author:* Treatment of Fractures, 1900. Contbr. chapter on surgery of accidents in Keen's System of Surgery. *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

ESTES, William Lee, judge; *b.* Boston, Bowie Co., Tex., Oct. 18, 1870; *s.* Benjamin Thomas and Jessie (Hicks) E.; grad. Wytheville (Va.) Mil. Acad., 1888; A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., Va., 1891; LL.B., Univ. of Tex., 1893; LL.D., Hampden-Sydney College, Va., 1926; *m.* Annie Poindexter Dunn, of Forrest City, Ark., Dec. 9, 1903; children—Evelyn, Annie Dunn, Leigh (dec.). Began practice at Texarkana, Tex., 1894; mem. firm Hudgins & Estes, later Glass, Estes & King; director Texarkana Nat. Bank, etc.; U.S. Dist. judge Eastern Dist. of Tex., Feb. 18, 1920—. Formerly pres. Bd. of Edn., Texarkana. Trustee of William Buchanan Foundation, Texarkana. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Tex. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Acad. Polit. Social Science, Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.), Elk. *Club:* Texarkana Country. *Home:* 711 State St., Texarkana, Tex.

ESTEY, Stephen Sewall, clergyman; *b.* Calais, Me., May 20, 1861; *s.* R. B. and Jane E.; A.B., Oberlin, 1883, A.M., 1888; Ph.D., Wooster, 1901; spl. work in sociology, U. of Chicago; D.D., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1905; LL.D. from Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1928; *m.* Helen Miller Rolland, of Toledo, O., Aug. 23, 1888; 1 dau., Mrs. William Macferran, Jr. Supt. pub. schs., Edgerton, O., and Humboldt, Kan., to 1895; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1895; pastor successively 1st Ch., Independence, Kan., 1st Ch., Salina, Kan., to 1904, 1st Ch., Topeka, since 1904. Trustee Emporia Coll. (Kan.), Oswego Coll., Omaha Theol. Sem.; mem. Gen. Council Presbyn. Ch., 1922-26. Republican. Mason (32°). *Club:* Fortnightly. *Home:* 819 Harrison Av., Topeka, Kan.

ESTILL, Harry Fishburne, educator; *b.* Lexington, Va., Aug. 12, 1861; *s.* Charles Patrick and Katherine (Fishburne) E.; Austin (Tex.) Coll., 1875-78; grad. Sam Houston Normal Inst., 1880; (Litt. D., Austin Coll., 1907); *m.* Loulie Sexton, of Marshall, Tex., Aug. 3, 1892; children—Frank Sexton, Katherine Fishburne, Mary Sexton, Harry Fishburne, Ruth. Teacher pub. schs., Grimes Co., Tex., 1880-81; prin. High Sch., Navasota, Tex., 1881-82; instr. State Sch. of Methods, Austin, Tex., 1888; conductor summer normal institutes, Orange, Jewett, Sulphur Springs and Huntsville, Tex., 1890-1908; prof. Latin, 1883-1908, pres. since Aug. 1, 1908, Sam Houston State Teachers' Coll. Mem. N.E.A., Tex. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1902), Southern Edul. Assn.; fellow Tex. Hist. Soc. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Rotarian. *Author:* History of Our Country, 1893; Beginner's History of the United States, 1900, 29. *Home:* Huntsville, Tex.

ESTY, see also Estee.

ESTY, William, electrical engr.; July 9, 1868-July 6, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ETCHEVERRY, Bernard Alfred, irrigation engr.; *b.* San Diego, Calif., June 30, 1881; *s.* Bernard and Louise (Earle) E.; B.S. in C.E., Coll. Civ. Engring., U. of Calif., 1902; *m.* Helen Maude Hanson, of Berkeley, Calif., Aug. 6, 1903; children—Bernard Earle, Alfred Starr. Instr. in civ. engring., U. of Calif., 1902-03; asso. prof. civ. engring., U. of Nev., 1903-05; asso. prof. irrigation engring., 1905-17, prof. same since 1917, U. of Calif. Consulting engr. for various projects and cos. in B.C., Wash. and Calif. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., 1909; mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Zeta, Chi Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, University. *Author:* Irrigation Practice and Engineering, 3 vols. Contbr. numerous articles on irrigation problems to tech. jours. *Home:* 2678 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, Calif.

ETHERIDGE, Florence, see Cobb, Florence Etheridge.

ETHERIDGE, William Carlyle, prof. field crops; *b.* Roanoke Island, N.C., June 30, 1885; *s.* Daniel Warren and Humantla Chauncey (Meekins) E.; B.S., N.C. State Coll. Agr. and Engring., 1906; M.S., Cornell U., 1912, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Fannie Elizabeth Cassell, of Pine Grove, Pa., July 15, 1917; children—William Roger, Edward Bruce, David Carroll, Daniel Warren, Fannie Elizabeth. With U. of Mo. since 1916, prof. field crops since Aug. 1, 1916, also chmn. dept. Mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Bot. Soc. America, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

ETHRIDGE, George H., judge; *b.* Kemper Co., Miss., Feb. 26, 1871; *s.* Mark D. and Virginia (White) E.; ed. Iron Springs Inst. (Java, Miss.), Linden (Tenn.) Acad.; *m.* Lula Tann, of DeKalb, Miss., Sept. 28, 1904; children—George D., Alice Virginia, Edna M., Thomas Tann, Mark, Doris White. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1894, and practiced at DeKalb and Meridian. Mem. Miss. Ho. of Rep., 1904-06; asst. atty. gen. of Miss., 1912-17; justice Supreme Court of Miss., since Jan. 1, 1917. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Author:* Essays and Poems, 1924; Mississippi Constitutions, 1928. *Home:* Jackson, Miss.

ETTINGER, George Taylor, college dean; *b.* Allentown, Pa., Nov. 8, 1860; *s.* Amos and Susan (Laudenschläger) E.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, 1880, A.M., 1883, Litt.D., 1920; Ph.D., New York U., 1891; *m.* Emma C., *d.* Gustavus A. Aschbach, of Allentown, Aug. 17, 1899; 1 son, Amos Aschbach. Teacher in Muhlenberg College since 1880; now dean and professor of Latin. Literary editor Allentown Morning Call; teacher and dean Pa. Chautauqua, 9 yrs.; mem. bd. sch. dirs., Allentown, 15 yrs. (ex-sec., ex-pres.); mem. board prison inspectors Lehigh Co., Pa., 12 yrs. (ex-sec.); pres. Allentown Library Assn.; pres. trustees' sect. Pa. State Lib. Assn.; mem. American Library Association; alumni editor of Muhlenberg Weekly. Pres. Lehigh Valley Classical League, 1924-25; v.p. trustees sect. Pa. State Librarians' Assn. Often del. to conf., to ministerium of Pa. and to Gen. Council of Lutheran Ch. N. America; dir. Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Hist. Soc. Pa., Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc. (ex-pres.), Am. Philol. Assn., Pa. German Soc. (ex-pres.), Pa. Soc. New York, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, mem. Am. Acad. Social and Polit. Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Archæol. Inst. America, S.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta; fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; ex-president Alumni Association of Muhlenberg College. *Clubs:* Phi Gamma Delta (New York); Contemporary (secretary), Schoolmen's, Lions, Rotary (Allentown). Republican. Lutheran. Author various papers and addresses. *Address:* 1114 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.

ETTINGER, William L., supt. schs. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ETZ, Roger Frederick, church official; *b.* Akron, O., Apr. 30, 1886; *s.* George Emmet and Frances Adelaide (Rogers) E.; grad. high sch., Akron, 1904; A.B. Tufts, 1909, S.T.D., 1929; S.T.B., Crane Theol. Sch. (Tufts), 1910; graduate study Hartford Sch. of Religious Pedagogy, 1917-18; D.D., Lombard Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1927; *m.* Verta Atkinson Smith, of Atkinson, N.H., June 11, 1913; children—Dorothy, John Rogers. Field sec. Young People's Christian Union, 1910-13, also editor "Onward"; ordained Universalist ministry, 1913; minister Concord, N.H., 1913-17; asst. pastor Hartford, Conn., 1917-18; sec. Universalist Gen. Conv. since Dec. 1, 1919, also of Bd. of Foreign Missions, Universalist Ch.; pastor Charlestown Mass., 1922-29. Sec. Joint Commn. Conglists. and Universalists on Comity and Ch. Unity. With Y.M.C.A. in France 1 yr., World War; chaplain 182d Inf., Mass. N.G., rank of capt., since 1923; chaplain O.R.C., U.S.A. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Boston City, Army and Navy (Boston). *Home:* 571 High St., West Medford, Mass. *Office:* 176 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

EUBANK, Earle Edward, sociologist; *b.* Columbia, Mo., Mar. 20, 1887; *s.* Peyton Adams and Laura Boardman (Houchens) E.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1908, A.M., 1913; grad. fellow in sociology and Ph.D., *cum laude,* U. of Chicago, 1916; mem. Am. seminar to Europe, 1921; *m.* Eva Maude Stephens, of Liberty, Mo., 1910 (died 1923); children—Evelyn Laile, Edward Earle (dec.), Lauriel Elsabeth, Lois Lilian; *m.* 2d, Jessie Logan Burrall, of Columbia, Mo., 1928. Supervisor of schs., Bur. of Edn., Philippine Islands, 1908-12; prof. sociology, Y.M.C.A. Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1914-21, also dean of coll., 1918-21; prof. sociology, head of dept. and dir. sch. of Social Work, U. of Cincinnati, since 1921; prof. sociology, U. of Chicago, summer 1927, U. of Southern Calif., 1928. Acting dir. Bur. of Social Surveys, Chicago, 1916. Dir. of Training, Central Mil. Dept., Nat. War Work Council, Y.M.C.A., and dean Sch. of Association War Work, World War. Mem. Y.M.C.A. Constitutional Conv., 1924. Dir. Trounstine Foundation for Social Research (pres. 1925-27), Y.M.C.A. Coll. (Chicago), Cincinnati Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Association Social Workers, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ohio Sociol. Soc. (pres. 1926-27), Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Eta, Beta Epsilon. Baptist. *Clubs:* Faculty, Torch. *Author:* A Study of Family Desertion, 1916; (with Charles L. Clark) Lockstep and Corridor, 1927; The Concepts of Sociology, 1929. Contbr. to sociol. and religious jours. and pub. speaker in same field; coöp. editor Jour. of Sociology and Social Research. *Home:* 47 Lakewood Av., Cincinnati, O.

EUBANK, Jessie Burrall, religious educator; *b.* Hillsdale, Barron Co., Wis.; *d.* Joel Henry and Lillie Jane (Logan) Burrall; grad. State Teachers' Coll., St. Cloud, Minn., 1912; A.B. in Edn., U. of Minn., 1915; mem. Am. seminar to Europe, 1927; *m.* Earle Edward Eubank, of Cincinnati, O., 1928. Chief of School Service, Nat. Geog. Soc., 1915-21; founder, and teacher S.S. class of 1,800 members, Washington, D.C., 1917-21; prof. and head of dept. religious edn., Stephens Coll., Columbia, Mo., 1921-28; founder, and teacher of coll. and univ. student Bible class of 1,400 members, Columbia, 1922-28; lecturer in education, U. of Cincinnati, since 1929. Mem. exec. com. Northern Bapt. Conf. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., P.E.O., Order Eastern Star. *Club:* Woman's City. *Author:* (with Gilbert Grosvenor) The Pictorial Geography, 1919. Contbr. to religious jours.; pub. speaker on religious edn. *Home:* 47 Lakewood Av., Cincinnati, O.

EUBANK, Victor (G. C.), newspaper corr.; *b.* Nodaway Co., Mo., Aug. 14, 1883; *s.* Reuben B. and Mary Elizabeth (Campbell) E.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs. and Univ. Med. Coll., Mo.; unmarried. Began with Kansas City Star, 1903; with Chicago Inter-Ocean, 1904, later with Chicago Record-Herald, Chicago Evening Jour., Chicago Examiner and Chicago Tribune; joined Associated Press, 1913, as editor Chicago Bur.; lit. and supervising dir. Essanay Film Co., Chicago, 1914; in World War as lt. and capt. Signal Corps, U.S.A., later capt. intelligence sect. O.R.C.; rejoined Associated Press, 1920, Far Eastern cable editor, San Francisco, 1922-24, cable editor, New York, 1924-25, chief Associated Press bur., Tokyo, Japan, 1925-29, Moscow, since 1929. Contbr. playlets, short stories and mag. articles. *Address:* Associated Press, 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

EUSTIS, Frederic Augustus, metallurgical engr.; *b.* Milton, Mass., Oct. 7, 1877; *s.* William Ellery Channing and Edith (Hemenway) E.; A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1902, S.M., 1903, Sc.D., 1915; studied Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Edith Tileston, of Boston, Mass, Sept. 15, 1908. Chmn. and sec.

Consolidated Copper & Sulphur Co.; sec. and treas. Va. Smelting Co.; dir. Eustis Mining Co. Spl. agt. U.S. Shipping Board, from Feb. 1917-Feb. 1919. Specialist in the treatment of smelter smoke. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union, Brookline Country, Hoosic-Whisick, Beverly Yacht (all of Mass.); Harvard, Down Town Assn. (New York). *Home:* Readville, Mass. *Office:* 131 State St., Boston, Mass.; and 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

EUSTIS, John Edward, lawyer; Jan. 17, 1847-June 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EUSTIS, Percy Sprague, railway official; *b.* Milton, Mass., Feb. 16, 1857; *s.* Alexander Brooks and Aurora (Greland) E.; ed. pvt. schs., Phila., until 1870; *m.* Eliza Russell Griffitts, of Phila., Apr. 3, 1883; 1 dau., Norah. Entered ry. service, 1876, with B.&M.R. Ry. in Neb.; chief clerk pass. dept. same, 1880-81, gen. pass. and ticket agt. same, 1881-88; gen. pass. agt., Chicago, 1888-1902, pass. traffic mgr., 1902-27, entire system C.,B.&Q.Ry. Co.; spl. rep. passenger dept. same railway since 1927. Chmn. northwestern dist. passenger traffic com. under U.S.R.R. Administration. *Club:* University (Chicago). *Home:* Chula Vista, Calif. *Office:* Commonwealth Bldg., San Diego, Calif.

EUSTIS, William H., lawyer; July 17, 1845-Nov. 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EUWER, Anthony Henderson, illustrator, lecturer; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Feb. 11, 1877; *s.* Anthony Henderson and Virginia (Courtney) E.; grad. Shadyside Acad., Pittsburgh, 1894; student, Princeton U., class of 1898; Art Students' League, New York, 1899-1901; studied also at New York Sch. of Expression and Am. Acad. Dramatic Arts; *m.* Ruby Page Ferguson, in Portland, Ore., Oct. 27, 1920; 1 son, Anthony. Illustrated and wrote for Harper's, Scribner's, Life, Outing, New York Sun, Herald, World, American, Collier's, Leslie's, and Nat. Sunday Mag.; lecturing and writing in Eng., 1911-12, illustrated articles in English publns. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Rickety Rimes and Rigmaro. 1902; Christopher Cricket on Cats, 1907, 2d edit., 1909; Rhymes of Our Valley, 1916, 2d edit., 1917; The Limeratomy (a limerick anatomy), 1917; Wings and Other War Rhymes, 1918; By Scarlet Torch and Blade, 1923, 2d edit., 1926. Entertainer with A.E.F. in France and Germany, 1918-19. Contributing mag. page to Ore. Sunday Jour., 1922-25; lecturing since 1925. Illustrated article on bookplates, 1926 Year Book of Am. Soc. of Bookplate Collectors and Designers. Broadcaster over radio under title of "Philosopher of the Cross Roads," and "Bard of the Air," Mar.-Aug. 1929. *Home:* 508 Aspen Rd., Portland, Ore.

EVANS, Alexander William, university prof.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., May 17, 1868; *s.* William A. and Maria Ives (Beers) E.; Ph.B., Yale, 1890, M.D., 1892, Ph.D., 1899; univs. of Munich and Berlin, 1894-95; *m.* Phoebe Whiting, of New Haven, Conn., Apr. 17, 1914; children—Margaret, Janet, Allison. Asst. prof. botany, 1901-06, prof. botany since 1906, Yale. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. N.E. Bot. Club, Bot. Soc. America, Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Torrey Bot. Club, Biol. Soc. Washington; corr. mem. Acad. Sciences Cherbourg. *Club:* Graduate. *Home:* 180 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn.

EVANS, Alice Catherine, bacteriologist; *b.* Neath, Bradford Co., Pa., Jan. 29, 1881; *d.* William Howell and Anne B. (Evans) E.; prep. edn. Susquehanna Collegiate Inst., Towanda, Pa.; B.S., Cornell U., 1909; M.S., U. of Wis., 1910; grad. study U. of Chicago, George Washington U.; unmarried. Dairy bacteriologist, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1910-18; bacteriologist, U.S. Pub. Health Service, since 1918. Mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (pres. 1928), Am. Assn. Univ. Women, D.C. League of Women Voters, Sigma Xi. Unitarian. Contbr. to Jour. Infectious Diseases, Jour. Agrl. Research, Jour. Immunology, Jour. Bacteriology, Pub. Health Reports, etc. Discovered that undulant fever may be contracted from cattle and swine. *Home:* 1277 New Hampshire Av. *Office:* Hygienic Lab., U.S. Pub. Health Service, Washington, D.C.

EVANS, Alvin Eleazer, law dean; *b.* Valley, Neb., Sept. 16, 1878; *s.* Eleazer Davis and Elizabeth Lorinda (Peckenpaugh) E.; A.B., Cotner Univ., 1898; A.M., U. of Neb., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1908, J.D., 1918; Harvard Law Sch., 1915-16; *m.* Georgina Palmer, of Ann Arbor, Mich., July 24, 1909; children—Palmer Evans, Patricia. Asst. prof. Latin, U. of Wash., 1908-09; prof. classics, State Coll. of Wash., 1909-15; dir. summer sessions same, 1911-15; admitted to bar in Mich., Neb., Ida., D.C., and Ky.; mem. firm Cain & Evans, Falls City, Neb., 1916-17, Nisbet & Evans, Moscow, Ida., 1918-20; prof. of law, U. of Ida., 1917-22; prof. law George Washington U. Law Sch., 1922-27; dean Law Sch., U. of Ky., since 1927. Prof. law U. of Tex., summer 1922. Mem. Am. and Ky. State bar assns. Am. Assn. University Profs., Delta Theta Phi, Order of the Coif. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Club:* Wranglers. *Author:* Roman Law Studies in Livy, 1910. Joint author of Volume IV of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series, 1910. Contbr. to law jours.; compiled set of cases on community property. *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

EVANS, Anthony Harrison, clergyman; *b.* Bryncellyn, Wales, Jan. 1, 1862; *s.* Robert Trogwy and Mary (Blackwell) E.; B.A., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1882, A.M., 1885 (D.D., Hamilton, 1895); graduate Union Theological Seminary, 1888; *m.* Ethel Kelsey, of Clinton, N.Y., July 31, 1890 (died December 2, 1920). Instructor Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, 1882-85, Hamilton Coll., 1888-89; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1889; pastor First Ch., Lockport, N.Y., 1889-95, West Ch., New York, 1895-1911; co-pastor West-Park Ch., New York, 1911-18, pastor same, 1918—. Moderator N.Y. Presbytery, 1903-04, 1915-16, Synod of New York, 1906; trustee N.Y. Presbytery, N.Y. Synod (pres. bd. 1914-27); dir. N.Y. City Mission Soc., trustee Hamilton Coll., Union Theol. Sem., N.Y. City; mem. com. on evangelism of Federal Council of Chs. Mem. Clerical Conf. of New York, Hamilton Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1907-08), St. David's Soc. (pres. 1908-10), Chi Alpha, Sigma Chi, Theta, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Century. *Author:* Each Returning Day, 1904. *Home:* 225 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

EVANS, Arthur Grant, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

EVANS, Arthur Maybury, newspaper man; *b.* Glinton, Northamptonshire, Eng., Aug. 30, 1874; *s.* John and Anne Elizabeth (Cooper) E.; brought to U.S., 1884; student Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), Northwestern U., and U. of Mich. until 1899; *m.* Charity Martin, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 5, 1906. Began newspaper work at Ironwood, Mich., 1899; with City Press Assn., Chicago, 1900, Chicago Chronicle, 1901-03; connected with Chicago Record Herald, later Chicago Herald, 1903-18, as polit. editor, legislative corr. and traveling corr.; writer of "By the Senator" stories. With Chicago Tribune since May 1918; assigned to Peace Conf. at Paris, France, Dec. 1918; accompanied Pres. Wilson on his tour of France, Eng. and Italy. Principally known as polit. writer, analyst and forecaster; specializing on industrial and economic questions. Republican. *Home:* 73 E. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

EVANS, Arthur Thompson, botanist; *b.* Wellington, Ill., May 22, 1888; *s.* Robert M. and Anna Caldwell (Johnstone) E.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1912; studied U. of Mich., summers, 1913, 14; M.A., U. of Colo., 1915; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1918; *m.* Anna Mathilde Hansen, of Rhinelander, Wis., Aug. 22, 1914; children—Margaret Louise, Arthur T., Lewis Hansen, Dorothy Ann. Grad. asst. in botany, U. of Colo., 1914-15, instr., 1915-17; fellow in botany, U. of Chicago, 1917-18; in charge cereal disease investigations, U.S. Dept. Agr., in Great Plains Region, World War, 1918, corn investigations, 1919; dean of coll. and prof. botany, Huron (S.D.) Coll., 1919-20; asso. prof. agronomy, 1920-23, head of dept. and prof. botany and plant pathology, 1923-28, S.D. State Coll.; now prof. botany, Miami U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Author:* (textbook) First Course in Botany (with R.J. Pool); Laboratory Manual for First Course in Botany. Contbr. on original research in morphology and cytology, also coll. bulls., etc. *Home:* Oxford, O.

EVANS, Aurelius Augustus, lawyer; *b.* Russell Co., Ala., Dec. 24, 1862; *s.* John Quincy and Frances Elizabeth (Collier) E.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1885, A.M., 1892; read law at Clayton, Ala.; *m.* Lessie Victoria Waddell, of Opelika, Ala., Dec. 27, 1888. Prin. Clayton (Ala.) Male Acad., 1885-89; admitted to bar, 1889; practiced at Clayton, 1889-1898, Montgomery, 1909—. Mayor of Clayton, 1895-98; judge Circuit Ct., 3d Circuit, Ala., 1898-1909; justice Supreme Court of Ala., 1909-11; senior mem. law firm of Evans & Friedman, 1915. Mem. State Tax Commn. of Ala., 1911-15 and 1919-23; spl. asst. atty. gen. State of Ala., 1923-27, 1st asst. atty. gen. since 1927. Chmn. State Bd. of Pardons, 1926. *Home:* 203 Park Pl. *Office:* Capitol, Montgomery, Ala.

EVANS, Cecil Eugene, educator; *b.* Bowdon, Ga., Jan. 21, 1871; *s.* Hiram Martin and Georgia (Striplin) E.; B.A., Oxford College, Ala., 1888; M.A., Univ. of Tex., 1906; LL.D., Southwestern U., 1923; *m.* Allie Maxwell, of Anson, Tex., May 18, 1899; 1 dau., Mrs. Bernice Soyars. Clerk Probate Office, 1888-89; prin. schs. in Ala., 1889-93; asst. High Sch., Mexia, Tex., 1894-95; supt. pub. schs., Anson, 1895-1902, Merkel, 1902-05, Abilene, Tex., 1906-08; gen. agent The Conf. for Edn. in Tex., 1908-11, conducting successful campaigns for 3 school amendments to State Constitution; pres. Southwest Tex. State Teachers Coll. since Aug. 10, 1911. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. N.E.A. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* San Marcos, Tex.

EVANS, Charles, librarian, bibliographer; *b.* Boston, Nov. 13, 1850; *s.* Charles P. and Mary (Ewing) E.; ed. Boston pub. schs.; *m.* Lena Young, of Ft. Worth, Tex., Apr. 8, 1883; children—Gertrude (Mrs. Donald Jones), Eliot Howland, Charles, Constance (dec.). Asst. Boston Athenæum Library, 1866-72; organized, and was librarian, Pub. Library of Indianapolis, 1872-80 and 1889-92; organized Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, and 4 of its branches, 1884-87; reorganized Omaha Pub. Library, 1887-88; classified the Newberry Library, Chicago, 1892-95; organized the Virginia Library of the McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1895-96. Mem. A.L.A. (a founder), Library Assn. of United Kingdom (hon.), Chicago Hist. Soc. (sec. and librarian, 1896-1901), Am. Antiq. Soc., Colonial Soc. of Mass., Indianapolis Lit. Club (a founder). *Author:* American Bibliography, a chronol. dictionary of all books, pamphlets and period. publs. printed in U.S. of America from 1639 to 1820, of which 10 quarto vols., bringing the record down to 1796, have been issued; Oaths of Allegiance in Colonial New England, 1921. *Home:* 1413 Pratt Boul., Chicago, Ill.

EVANS, Charles, educator, lecturer; *b.* Salem, Ky., Aug. 16, 1870; *s.* Ezra Enoch and Frances Elnora (Dawson) E; B.Sc., Lebanon (O.) U., 1890 (A.M., 1911; LL.D., Ky. State U., 1915); *m.* Martha Ferree Blue, of Marion, Ky., June 23, 1897; children—Charles, Edward (dec.). Began teaching at Salem, Ky., 1887; supt. schs., Marion, Ky., 1895-1905, Ardmore, Okla., 1905-11; pres. Central State Normal Sch., Edmond, Okla., 1911-16; pres. Kendall Coll., Tulsa, Okla., 1916-17; ednl. platform and lyceum work since 1917. Raised $500,000, in Tulsa, for Kendall Coll., in 10 days, 1916. Pres. Okla. Civic Improvement League, 1912-16; del. Nat. Purity Congress, Louisville, Ky., 1917; mem. State Central Com. Y.M.C.A. of Okla., 1908-19; mem. State Monument Commn., 1919—; mem. State Council Defense; mem. Bd. of Edn., Oklahoma City, 1921-25 (pres. 1923-24); dir. ednl. extension Okla. A. and M. Coll., 1921-27; vice pres. Met. Bldg. & Loan Assn., Oklahoma City. Mem. N.E.A., Soc. for Promotion Science, Nat. Peace League America, State Teachers' Assn. of Okla. (pres. 1908). Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Club:* Dornick Hills Golf. *Author:* Growing a Life, 1912. Co-Author: Oklahoma Civics, 1908; Oklahoma Civics and History, 1915. Compiler: Great Thoughts of Leaders in the World's War, 1918; A World War Hero, 1920; Lights on Oklahoma History, 1920. *Home:* "Evanshurst." *Office:* 103 W. Main St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

EVANS, Charles, Jr. ("Chick Evans"), golf and sporting writer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., July 18, 1890; *s.* Charles and Lena (Young) E.; student Northwestern U.; married. Special writer for Hearst's newspapers, 1912-21. Connected with investment banking business since 1911. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Author:* Chick Evans' Golf Book, 1921; How to Play Golf, 1924. Western interscholastic golf champion, 1906, 07, 08; western junior golf champion 4 times, 1907-10; Chicago City Champion 6 times, 1907-14; western amateur champion, 8 times, 1909-23; western open champion, 1910; United North and South champion, 1911; French amateur champion, 1911; Am. amateur champion, 1916, 20; Am. open champion, 1916. Engaged in exhbns. under the Western Golf Assn., during World War, that netted over $300,000 for Am. Red Cross. The only golfer to win national open and national amateur golf championship the same year. *Home:* 1413 Pratt Boul. *Office:* 11 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

EVANS, Charles Graham, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

EVANS, Charles Napoleon, banker. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

EVANS, Charles Robley, congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

EVANS, Curtis Alban, surgeon; *b.* Wales, Wis., Apr. 20, 1879; *s.* Rowland Hill and Sarah (Alban) E.; Ripon Acad. and Coll., 1894; A.B., U. of Mich., 1902, M.D., 1904; *m.* Nellie S. Schwartzburg, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 24, 1908; children—Robert Curtis, John Alban, Edward Sifton, Nancy Jane. Instr. anatomy, 1904-08, prof., 1908-12, Wis. Coll. Phys. and Surg.; asso. prof. surgery, Marquette U., 1912—; chief of surg. service, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Children's and Columbia hosps. Commd. lt. M.R.C., U.S.A., May 27, 1916; maj., Aug. 23, 1917; lt. col., Aug. 20, 1918; dir. and chief surg. service U.S.A. Base Hosp. 22, A.E.F., 1917-Mar. 15, 1919; U.S.A. citation, 1919; col. Med.O.R.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. Milwaukee Surg. Soc. (pres. 1922), Milwaukee Acad. Medicine (pres. 1922), Phi Rho Sigma. Congregationalist. *Clubs:* University, Blue Mound Country. *Home:* 604 Newberry Boul. *Office:* 120 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

EVANS, Daniel, clergyman; *b.* S. Wales, Aug. 22, 1866; *s.* Michael and Hannah (Thomas) E.; came to America with parents, 1869; attended 1 yr. Wyoming Sem., Kingston, Pa., 3 yrs. at Bangor Theol. Sem.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1890, D.D., 1906; student advanced course, Andover Theol. Sem., 1 year; *m.* Addie Seavey Ames, of Frankfort, Me., June 17, 1891. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1891; pastor, E. Weymouth, Mass., 1891-99, North Av. Ch., Cambridge, Mass., 1899-1909; prof. Christian theology, Andover Theol. Sem., Cambridge, 1909—. Trustee Bowdoin Coll. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century, Civic Federation. *Home:* 42 Hillside Terrace, Belmont, Mass.

EVANS, Daniel Henry, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

EVANS, David Jones, clergyman, educator; *b.* Carmarthen Shire, S. Wales, May 10, 1875; *s.* William and Anne (Jones) E.; came to U.S., 1887; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1900, A.M., 1901, LL.D., 1925; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1904, Th.D., 1905; *m.* Eva Anne Lewis, of Dawn, Mo., Dec. 22, 1897; 1 son, David Price. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1896; prof. Bibl. lit., 1906-21, pres. Jan.-June 1921, William Jewell Coll.; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1921-29; Cornelius Woelfkin prof. of preaching, Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch., 1929—. Mason (32°). Teacher of Bible class of over 2,000 members. Mem. edul. bd. Northern Bapt. Conv., also mem. exec. com.; pres. Kansas City Council Chs. *Address:* Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, N.Y.

EVANS, Edward, surgeon; *b.* Seaforth, Ont.; Can., Mar. 7, 1860; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Doyle) E., M.D. gold medalist, McGill U., Montreal, Can., 1887; *m.* Sarah Thompson, of LaCrosse, Wis., Oct. 6, 1892; children—Mary Frances (dec., Mrs. Warren D. Leary), James A., Arthur R., Edward T., Jessie T., Joseph P. Began practice at Seaforth; now in practice at LaCrosse; chief of Evans Clinic; chief of staff, St. Frances Hosp.; preceptor, U. of Wis. Med. Sch. Chmn. City Bd. of Health, LaCrosse; mem. Bd. of Edn. Served as capt., Am. Red Cross, surgeon in France, 1918. Regent U. of Wis., 1902-14. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. Western Surg. Soc., Alpha Mu Pi Omega. Democrat. Catholic. Knight of Columbus. *Clubs:* Internat. Rotary, LaCrosse, LaCrosse Country. *Home:* 121 S. 13th St. *Office:* State Bank Bldg., LaCrosse, Wis.

EVANS, Edward Baker, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

EVANS, Edward Payson, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

EVANS, Edward Steptoe, mfr., banker; *b.* Thaxtons, Va., May 24, 1879; *s.* Thomas Davis Davis and Mary Elizabeth (Murrell) E.; law student Columbian (now George Washington) U., Washington, D.C., 2½ yrs.; spl. course in library science; *m.* Virginia Epes McCormick, of Nottaway, Va., Apr. 5, 1905; children—Edward Steptoe, Robert Beverly. In Library of Congress, 1900-04; asst. state librarian, Va., 1904-07; founder, 1915, pres. and treas. Evans Auto Loading Co., Inc., mfrs. of loading material and devices for loading automobiles on freight cars; pres., treas. Evans Corpn., investments; pres. Detroit Aircraft Corpn.; treas. Relay Motor Truck Co. Served as capt. Q.M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19 inclusive. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Old Club, Indian Village, Detroit Yacht, Detroit Boat, Lochmoor Country; Players, Adventurers (Chicago); Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). Holds record for circumnavigating the globe in 28 days, 14 hours and 36 minutes; mgr. Detroit Arctic Expdn., 1926. *Author:* Encyclopædic Guide to Richmond, Va., 1907; History of Seals of Virginia, 1908. Compiler: Calendar of Virginia Transcripts, 1906. *Home:* 1005 Three Mile Drive, Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

EVANS, Elizabeth Gardiner (Mrs. Glendower Evans). See Vol. XI (1920-21).

EVANS, Evan; *b.* Jackson Co., O.; *s.* Griffith E. and Jane M. (Evans) E.; *m.* Pauline Hart, of Chicago, 1901. Has been active in various business enterprises; now vice pres. The Lundorff-Bicknell Co., builders, and the Buildings Development Co. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Arts, Barrington Hills Country, Chicago Athletic, Chicago Forty, Racquet, Tavern, Union League. *Home:* Barrington, Ill. *Office:* 100 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

EVANS, Evan Alfred, judge; *b.* Spring Green, Wis., Mar. 19, 1876; *s.* Evan W. and Mary Ellen (Jones) E.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1897, LL.B., 1899; *m.* Mary Rountree, of Platteville, Wis., Sept. 16, 1902 (died Sept. 12, 1921); children—Evan A., Orrin B., George A.; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Ferne Ryan Allen, June, 1926. Practiced law at Baraboo, Wis., 1900-1916; judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, by appointment of President Wilson, since May 17, 1916. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 4724 Greenwood Av. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

EVANS, Florence Wilkinson (Mrs. Wilfrid Muir Evans), author, playwright. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

EVANS, Frank Edgar, officer U.S.M.C.; *b.* Franklin, Pa., Nov. 19, 1876; *s.* Frederick and Frances (Williams) E.; student Princeton 3 yrs. (non-grad.); grad. Naval War Coll., 1925, Army War Coll., 1926; *m.* Esther Caldwell Townsend, of Phila., Pa., Oct. 16, 1909. Began service as enlisted man, 1st Wis. Regt., Spanish-Am. War; commd. 2d lt. U.S.M.C., Jan. 26, 1900; 1st lt., Feb. 19, 1902; capt., July 26, 1905; maj., May 25, 1917; lt. col., July 1, 1918; col., June 24, 1924. Served in Philippines, Panama, Porto Rico and at Culebra; on relief expdn. to West Indies following eruption of Mt. Pelee, Apr. 1902; on Isthmus of Panama, 1904; with 4th Brigade, 2d Div., A.E.F., in France, Nov. 1, 1917-Oct. 1, 1918; regtl. adj. 6th Marines, at Belleau Wood; on staff American High Commissioner to Haiti, 1922-24; on staff Naval War Coll., 1926-27; chief of gendarmerie of Haiti since 1927. Mem. Am. Assn. Internat. Riflemen; adjutant Am. Palma Rifle Team, 1907, Am. Olympic Rifle Team, 1908; capt. U.S.M.C. Rifle Team, 1905-07. Awarded Navy Cross for services with 6th Regt. Marines in France. Republican. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase (Chevy Chase, Md.), Tiger Inn (Princeton), Princeton (New York). *Author:* Marvel Book of American Ships (with O. P. Jackson), 1916; Daddy Pat of the Marines, 1919; New Book of American Ships (with O. P. Jackson), 1927. Contbr. of fiction to mags. *Address:* Hdqrs. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C.

EVANS, Frederic Dahl, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

EVANS, Frederick, corpn. sec. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

EVANS, Frederick Noble, landscape architect; *b.* Youngstown, O., July 26, 1881; *s.* Daniel Henry and Sarah Jane (Livingston) E.; A.B., Harvard; Technische Hochschule, Charlottenberg, Germany, 1905-06; M.L.A., Harvard Grad. Sch. Applied Science, 1910; *m.* Belle Spencer Sanford, of Stockton, Calif., 1912; children—Sarah June, Janet Sanford. Mem. firm Evans & Purchard, Cleveland, O., 1910-14; winter practice in Calif., 1913-14; instr. landscape gardening, 1913-15, asst. prof., 1915-20, U. of Ill.; city landscape architect, Sacramento, Calif., 1920—. Fellow Am. Inst. Park Executives, Am. Soc. Landscape Architects; mem. Am. City Planning Inst., Am. Civic Assn., Calif. Acad. of Science, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Author:* Town Improvement, 1919. *Home:* 1341 40th St., Sacramento, Calif.

EVANS, George B., pub. utility exec.; *b.* Spring Green, Wis., July 23, 1871; *s.* Evan W. and Mary Ellen (Jones) E.; B.S., in C.E., U. of Wis., 1894; unmarried. In engring. work, specializing in steel constrn., 1894-1903; successively spl. engr., constrn. supt., gen. supt., chief engr., v.p. and gen. mgr., Laclede Gas Light Co., 1903-25, pres. since 1925; pres. Laclede Power & Light Co. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Engineers, City, Racquet, Algonquin Golf. *Home:* 4487 McPherson Av. *Office:* 1017 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

EVANS, George Ballentine, surgeon. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

EVANS, George E., ry. official; *b.* Cambridge, O., May 2, 1856; ed. pub. schs. Began as telegraph operator B.&.O.R.R., at Cambridge, 1871; with L&N. R.R. since 1873, respectively as telegraph operator and train dispatcher till 1880, chief operator and train dispatcher Louisville div., 1880-82, master of trains, same div., 1882-85, and supt. same div., 1885-86, supt. transportation, 1886-1900, gen. mgr., 1900-05, v.p. in charge of operation since Jan. 1, 1905, exec. v.p. since 1926. *Office:* L. & N. Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

EVANS, George Watkin, mining engr.; *b.* Abercarne, S. Wales, Eng., Mar. 5, 1876; *s.* Watkin and Catherine (Hughes) E.; B.Sc., and E.M., State Sch. of Mines, State Coll. of Wash., Pullman, Wash.; *m.* Olivia Laird, of Garfield, Wash., Mar. 12, 1902; children—Watkin L., Blodwen E., Lloyd George. Practical work in coal mines, 1888-98; with geol. survey, Wash., 1899-1901; cyanide practice in Colo., 1902; practicing as engr., 1903-08; geologist in charge of coal surveys, Wash. Geol. Survey, 1909-12; consulting coal mine engr., U.S. Bur. of Mines, since 1911; also consulting mining engr., U.S.N., 1913; dist. mining engr. U.S. Bur. of Mines during World War; now consulting coal mining engr. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Clubs:* Arctic, Rotary, Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 4010 48th Av., Seattle. *Office:* Smith Tower, Seattle, Wash., and 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

EVANS, Griffith Conrad, mathematician; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 11, 1887; *s.* George William and Mary (Taylor) E.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, 1902; A.B., Harvard, 1907, A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1910; U. of Rome, 1910-12; *m.* Isabel Mary John, of Houston, Tex., June 20, 1917; children—Griffith Conrad, George William, Robert John. Instr. mathematics, Harvard, 1909-10; Sheldon fellow, Harvard, in Italy, 1910-12; asst. prof. mathematics, 1912-16, prof., 1916—, Rice Inst. Editor Am. Journal of Mathematics since 1927. Mem. National Research Council since 1927. Commd. capt. Air Service, U.S.A., Feb. 23, 1918; scientific and experimental work in Europe; hon. discharged, June 10, 1919. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Math. Soc. (v.p. 1924-26), Circolo Matematico di Palermo. Catholic. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and Houston). *Author:* Functionals and Their Applications, Part I of Cambridge Colloquium, 1918; The Logarithmic Potential, Colloquium Series Am. Math. Soc., vol. 6, 1927; also numerous tech. papers. *Home:* 5219 Caroline Boul., Houston, Tex.

EVANS, Harry Carroll; *b.* Bloomfield, Ia., July 14, 1858; *s.* Joseph Vance and Nancy Ellen (Childers) E.; student Southern Ia. Normal Sch., Bloomfield; LL.D., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1896; *m.* Susan, dau. of Gen. James B. Weaver, of Bloomfield, Aug. 12, 1890; children—Alice (Mrs. M. T. Dannreuther), Clara (Mrs. R. H. Gallaher). Began newspaper work at Bloomfield, 1882; postmaster, Bloomfield, 1885-89; chief of div., U.S. Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C., 1893-97; editor Bloomfield Democrat, 1883-91; supreme officer Brotherhood of Am. Yeomen and editor Yeoman Shield since 1901. War corr., Germany, 1916, France and Italy, 1918. Y.M.C.A. service in France, 1917-18; dir. same, Italy, 1918-19. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Des Moines, Ia., 1919-26 (pres. 1926); mem. Federal Commn. to study methods of caring for indigent poor in Europe, 1927; del. to Dem. Nat. Conv. 2 times; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1916-18. Chmn. com. on conservation of child life, Nat. Fraternal Congress, 1922-27; commr. of conciliation, U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1926. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Club:* Professional Men's. *Author.* The American Poorfarm and Its Inmates, 1926; The Pioneers and Politics of Southern Iowa, 1929. Directed survey of county poor farms in U.S.; leader in reorganization of pub. schs. of Des Moines. *Home:* 1301 37th St. *Office:* Yeoman Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

EVANS, Harry G., banker; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 18, 1862; *s.* John and Mary L. (Clackner) E.; ed. pub. schs., Baltimore; *m.* Julia H. Ludington of Baltimore, Nov. 16, 1888; 1 dau., Helen L. (wife of Dr. Robert M. Lewis). Pres. Central Savings Bank of Baltimore; dir. Md. Casualty Co. (mem. exec. com.), Baltimore Equitable Soc. (mem. investing com.). Pres. bd. trustees Samuel Ready Sch. for Female Orphans. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Merchants, Baltimore Country. *Home:* 818 University Parkway. *Office:* care Central Savings Bank, Baltimore, Md.

EVANS, Henry Clay, college pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

EVANS, H(enry) David, head master; *b.* Windermere, Eng., Aug. 3, 1872; *s.* John David and Emily Isabella (Penny) E.; B.A., St. John's Coll. (Cambridge U.), 1894, M.A., 1896. Came to U.S., 1898; started out-door Ranch Sch., at Mesa, Ariz., 1902; moved to mountains 15 miles east of Tucson, 1921. Episcopalian. *Address:* Evans School, Tucson, Ariz.

EVANS, Henry Ridgely, author; *b.* Baltimore, Nov. 7, 1861; *s.* Henry Cotheal and Mary Elizabeth (Garrettson) E.; ed. Georgetown Coll., D.C., and Columbian Coll. (now George Washington U.); LL.B., U. of Md., 1884, Litt.D., 1914; *m.* Florence Kirkpatrick, of Phila., Dec. 31, 1891. With editorial div., U.S. Bur. of Edn., since 1911. Student psychical research and Masonic antiquities. Mem. Society of Colonial Wars, Masonic Research Society. Contributing editor The Master Mason. *Author:* Historical Introduction and Bibliography to Hopkins' Magic, Illusions and Scientific Diversions, 1897; The Spirit World Unmasked, 1902; The Napoleon Myth, 1905; The Old and the New Magic, 1909; The House of the Sphinx, 1907; Romance of the Dead, or Mummies and Mortality, 1913; Cagliostro and His Egyptian Rite of Freemasonry, 1919; History of the York and Scottish Rites of Freemasonry, 1924; Adventures in Magic, 1927; History of Conjuring and Magic, 1928. Compiled list of writings of William Torrey Harris, chronologically arranged and annotated, published U.S. Bureau of Education, 1907. Has written many articles and brochures on Masonic symbolism and antiquities; Episcopalian. Scottish Rite Mason (33°). *Home:* The Westview, 2123 I St. N. W., Washington, D.C.

EVANS, Herbert Francis, univ. prof.; *b.* Highland Park, Ill., May 24, 1878; *s.* Robert George and Emma J. (Jones) E.; student Colgate U., 1897-1900; A.B., Stanford, 1902; B.D., U. of Chicago, 1907, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Elizabeth Sprague, of Red Bluff, Calif., Sept. 14, 1904. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1907; dir. religious edn., 2d Baptist Ch., St. Louis, 1909-12; extension prof. religious edn., U. of Chicago, 1909-18; prof. Bibl. lit. and religious edn., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1914-19; prof. religious edn., Pacific Sch. of Religion, Berkeley, Calif., 1919—. Y.M.C.A. area dir. religious work and edn., A.E.F. in France, 1918. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* City Commons, Faculty, Outlook. *Author:* Keystone Intermediate Studies (4 vols.), 1911-14; Keystone Intermediate Course (for teachers, 4 vols.), 1911-14; The Sunday School Building and Its Equipment, 1914; also wrote article, "Sunday School Architecture," in Nelson's Ency. for Sunday Schs. *Home:* 2627 Piedmont Av., Berkeley, Calif.

EVANS, Herbert McLean, anatomist, embryologist; *b.* Modesto, Calif., Sept. 23, 1882; *s.* Dr. C. W. and Bessie (McLean) E.; B.Sc., U. of Calif., 1904; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1908; *m.* Anabel Tulloch, of Oakdale, Calif., Sept. 17, 1905; 1 dau., Marian McLean. Asst. instr., asso. and asso. prof. anatomy, Johns Hopkins, 1908-15; prof. anatomy and research asso. in experimental biology, U. of Calif., since 1915. Research asso. Carnegie Instn., 1913-15. Discovered vitamine E, necessary for reproduction in higher animals, 1922; first experimentally produced gigantism and specific endocrine effects from anterior hypophyseal hormone administered parenterally, 1922; first demonstrated origin of vascular trunks from capillary plexus, 1909; discovered 48 chromosomes in man, 1918 and 1929. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Society Experimental Biology, National Academy of Sciences, Am. Med. Association, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Alpha Delta Phi, Nu Sigma Nu. Contbr. papers on development of the vascular system from capillaries; action of vital dyes of the benzidine series; physiology of reproduction; relations of fertility and nutrition; endocrine organs, especially the sex glands and hypophysis; etc. *Home:* 161 Vicente Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

EVANS, Herbert Silas, educator; *b.* Richardson Co., Neb., July 20, 1875; *s.* John B. and Mary A. (Edwards) E.; Morrill Coll., Kan., 1 yr., 1891-92; B.S. in E.E., University of Nebraska, 1898, Electrical Engineer, 1900, Dr. Engineering, 1928; *m.* Daisy E. Hiltner, of Lincoln, Neb., June 24, 1902; children—John Martin, Mary Elizabeth. In charge elec. work, C.,B.&Q. R.R. in Neb., 1898-1901; instr. and adj. prof. in electric engring., U. of Neb., 1901-05; in employ of Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., summers, 1905—; prof. elec. engring., Sept., 1905—, actg. dean Coll. Engring., 1909-10, 1918-19, and dean same, Sept. 1919—, U. of Colo. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E. (chmn. Denver sect., 1919-20; nat. v.p. 1929-31), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (v.p. 1920-21; council 1922-25), Am. Electrochem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Tau, Eta Kappa Nu. Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Boulder. Author numerous articles in current engring. publs. Councilman, City of Boulder, 2 terms, 1917-29. *Home:* 1301 Grandview Av., Boulder, Colo.

EVANS, Hiram Kinsman, ex-congressman; *b.* Walnut Twp., Wayne Co., Ia., Mar. 17, 1863; *s.* Hiram and Sarah Jane (Robison) E.; ed. Allerton (Ia.) High Sch.; LL.B., U. of Ia., 1886; *m.* Harriet Belvel, of Corydon, Ia., Jan. 1, 1891; children—Portia (Mrs. James D. Cooney), Genevieve (Mrs. V. Starzinger). Admitted to Ia. bar, 1886; mem. firm Freeland & Evans, 1891-1904; county atty. Wayne Co., Ia., 1891-95; mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1896-98; mayor of Corydon, 1901-03; judge 3d jud. dist., Ia., 1904-23; elected to 68th Congress (1923-1925), 8th Ia. Dist., at spl. election, June 1923, to fill vacancy; mem. State Bd. of Parole, term 1927-33. In gen. practice of law at Corydon. Regent State U. of Ia., 1897-1904. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Corydon, Ia.

EVANS, Hiram Wesley, imperial wizard Ku Klux Klan; *b.* Ashland, Ala., Sept. 26, 1881; *s.* Hiram Martin and Georgia (Striplin) E.; grad. high sch., Hubbard, Tex.; studied under tutor 2 yrs.; studied dentistry, Vanderbilt U.; *m.* Bam Hill, of Royce, Tex., Feb. 5, 1903; children—Cecil Roy, Martha Virginia, Ellen Bam. Licensed to practice dentistry in Tex., 1900; practiced in Dallas until 1920, and has since devoted attention to Knights of Ku Klux Klan; imperial wizard (pres.) same since Dec. 1, 1922, also mgr. associated enterprises. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples of Christ) Ch. Mason, Maccabee; mem. O.E.S. *Clubs:* City (Atlanta, Ga.); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Menace of Modern Immigration, 1923; The Klan of Tomorrow, 1924; Alienism in the Democracy, 1927; The Rising Storm, 1929. *Home:* Peachtree Battle Av., Atlanta. *Office:* Roswell Rd., Atlanta, Ga., and Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

EVANS, Isaac Blair, lawyer; *b.* Ogden, Utah, May 22, 1885; *s.* Thomas Benjamin and Ruth (Blair) E.; A.B., Harvard, 1908, LL.B., 1913; *m.* Grace Grant, of Salt Lake City, Utah, June 30, 1909; children—Mary Wells, Ruth Louise, Robert Blair. Asst. prof. history and head of dept., Utah Agrl. Coll., Logan, 1908-10; began practice at Salt Lake City, 1913; mem. firm Cruickshank, Brooke & Evans, Pasadena, Calif.; asst. dist. atty., 3d Jud. Dist., Utah, 1917-18; asst. U.S. atty. for Utah, 1918-1919; U.S. atty., 1920-21. Served as legal adviser to draft boards, as four-minute man, on Liberty Bond committees, etc. Mem. Los Angeles Bar Assn., Southern Calif. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* University, Athletic and Country. *Author:* The Thomson Masonic Fraud, 1922. *Home:* 431 S. Berkeley Av. *Office:* First Trust Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

EVANS, Jessie DuBois Wharton (Mrs. Joshua Evans, Jr.); *b.* Ross Forks Indian Agency, Fort Hall, Ida.; *d.* Joseph Nicholas and Mariana Beach (Mears) Fant; prep. edn., Weber (Utah) Acad.; grad. Eastern High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1901, J. Ormond Wilson Normal Sch., Washington, 1903; A.B., B.E., with distinction, George Washington U., 1913; *m.* Joshua Evans, Jr., of Washington, May 25, 1914; children—Joshua III, Philip Wharton, Mariana Mears. Model and critic teacher, Washington Normal Sch., 1904-09; teacher of history and psychology, same sch., 1909-14. Mem. women's com., Am. Red Cross, D.C., World War. Trustee (first woman) George Washington U. since 1923, mem. com. on selection of new pres. of the univ., 1927, and other coms. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Columbian Women of George Washington U. (governing bd.; past chmn. scholarship com.), Alumni Assn. George Washington U. (exec. com.). Trustee Community Chest, 1929—. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century (governing bd.), Women's Republican. *Home:* 3405 Lowell St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

EVANS, John, banker; *b.* Denver, Colo., Sept. 24, 1884; *s.* William Gray and Cornelia (Gray) E.; ed. Prep. Sch., U. of Denver; B.S. in E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907; *m.* Gladys Cheesman, of Denver, Nov. 11, 1908; children—Alice, John, Anne, II. Successively elec. engr., chief engr. and asst. gen. mgr. Denver Tramway Co., 1907-11, now dir.; chmn. bd. Denver Union Water Co., 1911-16; pres. Internat. Trust Co., 1916-19, and since 1920; pres. Evans Investment Co., W. S. Cheesman Realty Co., First Nat. Bank. Pres. bd. trustees U. of Denver. *Clubs:* Denver, University, Denver Country, Denver Athletic, Polo, University (New York); Chicago (Chicago); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2001 E. Alameda Av. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank, Denver, Colo.

EVANS, John Brooke, asst. treas. U.S. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

EVANS, John Ellis, prof. psychology; *b.* Brazil, Ind., Jan. 1, 1882; *s.* William P. and Jennie Mahalia (Barnett) E.; diploma, Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1907; B.A., Ind. U., 1910, M.A., 1911; studied New York U., 1914; Ph.D., Columbia, 1916; *m.* Clara Mirian Templer, of Sabina, O., June 12, 1910; children—Billy Templer, John Templer, Robert Templer (dec.), Rachael Templer (dec.), Jennie Serena. Began teaching at Ind. U., 1910, asst. prof. psychology, 1910-14; prof. same, Ohio State U., 1914-20, Ia. State Coll., since 1921, also head of dept. Fellow A.A.A.S.; development expert, U.S. Army, 1920-21. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ia. Acad. Science, N.E.A., Am. Management Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Mem. U.B. Ch. Mason. *Author:* Influence of Distraction of Reaction Time, and the Transfer of Training, 1916, contbr. articles on psychology of advertising, and personnel relations. Industrial efficiency consultant. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

EVANS, John Gary, ex-governor; *b.* Cokesbury, S.C., Oct. 15, 1863; *s.* Nathan George and Ann Victoria (Gary) E.; ed. Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., class of 1883, to close jr. yr.; read law under Judge W. T. Gary, of Augusta, Ga.; *m.* Emily Mansfield Plume, of Waterbury, Conn., Dec. 17, 1897; 1 dau., Emily Victoria (Mrs. Dag Knutson). Admitted to S.C. bar, 1886; elected to S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1888, 1890, Senate, 1892; gov. of S.C., 1894-97; pres. S.C. Constl. Conv., 1895. Maj. and insp.-gen. 1st Div., 7th Army Corps, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; transferred to staff of Major-General William Ludlow, Havana, Cuba; assisted in organizing civic govt. for Havana after war. Del.-at-large from S.C. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1896, del., 1900, del.-at-large, 1912, 16; chmn. State Dem. Exec. Com., 1912-16; chmn. City Democracy; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. for S.C., 1918—; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep. Episcopalian. Mem. S.C. Hist. Soc., Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Spartan City, Spartanburg Country, Crust Breakers. *Home:* Spartanburg, S.C.

EVANS, John Morgan, congressman; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., Jan. 7, 1863; *s.* Philip E. and Mary B. (Powell) E.; U.S. Military Acad., 1884-85; A.B., U. of Mo., 1887; *m.* Helena G. Hastings, of Columbia, Mo., June 11, 1889. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1888; police judge, 1889-94; register U.S. land office, 1894-1898; mayor of Missoula, 1911-12 (first mayor in Mont. under commn. form of govt.); mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 1st Mont. Dist. Democrat. Mason. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Address:* Missoula, Montana.

EVANS, John Morris, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

EVANS, John William, artist-engraver; *b.* at Brooklyn, Mar. 27, 1855; *s.* Felix and Sarah (Pitt) E.; pupil of P. R. B. Pierson; *m.* Hannah M. Armstrong, Jan. 9, 1878. Exhibited Chicago Expn., 1893, Paris Expn., 1900, also in London, Berlin, Vienna, Munich and New York; bronze medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904; silver

medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. *Home:* 4 Carleton Pl., Baldwin, N.Y.

EVANS, Joseph Spragg, M.D.; *b.* West Chester, Pa., Mar. 6, 1875; *s.* Joseph S. and Ruth Ann (Peirce) E.; B.A., Haverford Coll., 1895; M.D., Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa., 1899; *m.* Mary E. Eagan, of Phila., Apr. 9, 1907 (died Dec. 18, 1924); 1 dau., Clara Mary. Practiced Phila., 1899-1909; instr. clin. medicine, U. of Pa., and asso. Wm. Pepper Lab. Clin. Medicine, 1902-09; prof. clin. medicine, 1910-24, prof. medicine since 1924, U. of Wis. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., College Physicians (Phila.), Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Alpha Sigma, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Mil. Order Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* University (Phila., Madison and Milwaukee); Milwaukee (Milwaukee). Mem. Wis. State Council of Defense, 1917. *Home:* 103 Lathrop St. *Address:* 1300 University Av., Madison, Wis.

EVANS, Joshua, Jr., banker; *b.* Marblevale, Baltimore Co., Md., Feb. 11, 1877; *s.* Joshua and Mary Boyle (Hepburn) E.; Central High Sch., Washington, D.C.; student George Washington U., 1906-07; grad. Am. Inst. Banking; *m.* Jessie Wharton Fant, of Washington, D.C., May 25, 1914; children—Joshua, Philip Wharton, Mariana Mears. Entered Riggs Nat. Bank, Washington, D.C., 1895, asst. cashier, 1907-15, cashier, 1915-19, v.p., 1919-25; exec. v.p. and dir. Dist. Nat. Bank, Washington, D.C., since 1925; in charge Liberty Loan dept. Riggs Nat. Bank during World War, organizing its 5 Liberty Loan campaigns. Dir. Title and Investment Co. of Md. Treas., trustee Southern Industrial Edn. Assn.; dir. Washington Auditorium; mem. Washington Bd. of Trade (chmn. com. municipal finance); trustee and chmn., Better Business Bur.; trustee and treas. Instructive Visiting Nurses Soc.; trustee Nat. Parks Assn.; one of organizers Community Chest, Washington, D.C.; mem. exec. com. of Com. of One Hundred on Federal City; mem. exec. com. Rep. State Com., D.C., chmn. Com. on Legislation, Hoover-Curtis Inaugural Com.; Charter mem. Am. Inst. Banking (Washington), and one of the first three nat. trustees to be chosen from the younger group of its membership (pres. Washington Chapter, 1911-12); mem. Am. Bankers' Assn. (exec. council, 1924-26; adm. com., 1925-26); D.C. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1922-23); inaugurated D.C. Bankers' Weekly Luncheon, 1923; mem. Advisory Com. of Civic Development Dept. Chamber Commerce of U.S., 1927. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Nat. Press, Chevy Chase. Writer and lecturer on business and financial subjects. *Home:* 3405 Lowell St. N.W. *Office:* District Nat. Bank, Washington, D.C.

EVANS, Mrs. Joshua, Jr. See Jessie Du Bois Wharton Evans.

EVANS, Lawrence Boyd, lawyer, writer; Feb. 3, 1870-Oct. 30, 1923. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EVANS, Lawton Bryan, educator, author; *b.* Lumpkin, Stewart Co., Ga., Oct. 27, 1862; *s.* Clement Anselm and Mary Allen (Walton) E.; grad. Richmond Acad., Augusta, Ga., 1878; student Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1878-80; A.M., U. of Ga., 1881 (Phi Beta Kappa); Pd.D., Oglethorpe, 1927; *m.* Florence Eve Campbell, of Augusta, Feb. 15, 1887. Teacher Richmond Acad., 1881; supt. schs. Augusta and Richmond County, Ga., since Nov. 11, 1882. Trustee Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace. Mem. N.E.A. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Country. *Author:* History of Georgia, 1898; Elements of English Language, 1908; English Grammar, 1908; Essential Facts of American History, 1923; First Lessons in American History, 1924; Our Old World Beginnings, 1927; also (juvenile books) Worth While Stories, 1916; America First, 1919; Old Time Tales, 1921; Heroes of Israel, 1922; Heroes of Troy, 1923; The Trail Blazers, 1924; The Pirate of Barataria, 1925; With Whip and Spur, 1927; With Wind and Tide, 1928. Speaker on ednl. and hist. subjects. *Home:* The Hill. *Office:* Telfair and 7th Sts., Augusta, Ga.

EVANS, Marshall Blakemore, university prof.; *b.* Boston, Sept. 4, 1874; *s.* Marshall and Letitia (Blakemore) E.; B.A., Boston U., 1896; Ph.D., U. of Bonn, 1902; *m.* Elizabeth Theodora Grose, of Southampton, Eng., Aug. 18, 1910; children—Gwynne Blakemore, Grose. Began teaching, U. of Wis., 1903; prof. German, Ohio State U., since 1911, dir. summer session, 1916-1920; visiting prof. U. of Chicago, summer, 1929. Member Modern Language Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Episcopalian. *Author:* The High School Course in German (U. of Wis.), 1907; Der bestrafte Brudermord—Sein Verhältnis zu Shakespeares Hamlet, 1910; Ein Charakterbild von Deutschland (with E. Merhaut), 1914; Beginning German (with H. C. Keidel), 1915. Translator: (from MSS. of L. Bahlsen) Teaching of Modern Languages, 1905. Editor: Hebbel's Agnes Bernauer, 1912. Contbr. Modern Lang. Rev., Modern Philology, Modern Lang. Notes, Pädagogische Monatshefte, etc. *Address:* Ohio State University, Columbus, O.

EVANS, Mary, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

EVANS, Mary Elizabeth; see Mary Elizabeth Sharpe-Evans.

EVANS, Milton G., theologian; *b.* on farm nr. Ebensburg, Pa., Dec. 7, 1862; *s.* Rev. John William and Rebecca (Bowen) E.; A.B., Bucknell U., Pa., 1882, A.M., 1885, D.D., 1895; grad. Crozer Theol. Seminary, 1890; LL.D., 1914; *m.* Josephine W. Rivenburg, of Clifford, Pa., June 24, 1890. Teacher Keystone Acad., Factoryville, Pa., 1883-87; instr. in Hebrew, 1890-95, prof. Bibl. theology, 1895-1907, prof. Christian theology, 1907-09, dean of faculty, 1906-09, pres. and prof. comparative theology since 1909, Crozer Theol. Sem. *Home:* Chester, Pa.

EVANS, Newton (Gurdon), medical educator; *b.* Hamilton, Mo., June 1, 1874; *s.* William and Emma Beulah (Newton) E.; student Battle Creek (Mich.) Coll., Am. Med. Missionary Coll., Chicago; B.S., Union Coll., College View, Neb., 1895; M.D., Cornell U. Med. Sch., New York, 1900; *m.* Cora Mildred Deming, of Glenwood, Ia., Aug. 27, 1901. Gen. practice until 1914, prof. pathology, Med. Dept. U. of Tenn., 1908-11; prof. pathology, Coll. Med. Evangelists, Loma Linda and Los Angeles, Calif., since 1914, and dean since 1918; pathologist Los Angeles County General Hosp. since 1928. Lieutenant colonel Medical Reserve; commanding officer U.S. Gen. Hosp. 47 since 1926. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians, A.A.A.S.; mem. Los Angeles Clin. and Pathol. Soc., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Med. Soc. State of Calif., etc. Republican. Seventh Day Adventist. *Club:* University (Los Angeles). Contbr. results of research to various med. jours. Introduced coöperative plan of edn. in medicine. *Address:* 1100 Mission Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.

EVANS, Ray O., cartoonist; *b.* Columbus, O., Dec. 1, 1887; *s.* Oscar Benjamin and Mary (Barnett) E.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1910; *m.* Helen H. Holter, of Columbus, Oct. 11, 1911; children—Ray O., Dorothy Jane (dec.), Patricia Ann. Began as adv. artist, Columbus Dispatch, 1910; cartoonist, Dayton News, 1912-13, Baltimore American, 1913-1920. Mem. Puck art staff, 1915-16; instr. in cartooning, Md. Inst., 1920; staff artist Baltimore News and American, 1920-22; Columbus Evening Dispatch since 1922. Creator of spl. features, "Maryland Movies," "Snapshots at Annapolis," "Pertinent Portraits," "Kindly Karicatures"; illustrations for "Solomon Spiffledink" by Louis Ludlow. Mem. advisory staff Federal Bd. of Cartooning. Mem. Sigma Delta Chi. *Clubs:* Faculty, Young Business Men's, Dispatch Country. *Author:* Men of Maryland, 1916. *Home:* 137 Crestview Rd. *Address:* The Columbus Dispatch, Columbus, O.

EVANS, Rudulph, sculptor; *b.* Washington, D.C., Feb. 1, 1878; *s.* Frank L. and Elizabeth Jeanette (Grimes) E.; ed. Corcoran Art Sch. (Washington, D.C.), Art Students' League (New York), Julian Acad. and École des Beaux Arts (Paris, France); *m.* Jane Coleman Wood, of Bloomington, Ill., Nov. 9, 1905. Exhibited in leading cities, including New York, Chicago, Washington, D.C., Paris, France, etc.; awarded bronze medal, Paris Salon, 1914; statue, "The Golden Hour," purchased by French Govt. for Luxembourg Mus., and replica of same, in marble, in Met. Mus., New York; Watrous gold medal, Nat. Acad. Exhbn., New York, 1920; commd. for monuments or portrait busts by Frank A. Vanderlip, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Thomas F. Ryan, etc.; sculptor of McKinney memorial; J. Sterling Morton monument; marble portrait of Gen. Bolivar; bronze portrait of John Greenleaf Whittier; bronze portrait of Longfellow for Hall of Fame, etc. Cavaliere Order of Crown of Italy. Mem. Met. Mus. Art, Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters, N.A. *Studio:* 71 Washington Pl., New York, N.Y.; 17 rue Campagne Première, Paris, France.

EVANS, Silas, college pres.; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Feb. 12, 1876; *s.* Roland Hill and Sarah (Alban) E.; A.B., Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1898; A.M., Princeton, 1900; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1901; (D.D. Carroll Coll., 1911, Middlebury, 1913; LL.D., Lawrence Coll., 1912); *m.* Nellie Bruce McAfee, of McAfee, Ky., Aug. 15, 1906; children—Bettye Bruce, Silas McAfee, Harry. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, Sept. 15, 1901; asst. pastor, Hastings, Neb., and prof. philosophy, Hastings Coll., 1901-03; prof. philosophy, and pastor, Park Coll., Mo., 1903-09; prof. Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek, U. of Wis., 1909-10; pres. Ripon Coll., Wis., 1911-17; pres. Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, 1917-21; pres. Ripon Coll. since Mar. 1921. *Author:* Currency of the Invisible. *Home:* Ripon, Wis.

EVANS, Thomas, glass mfr. See Vol. X (1918-1919).

EVANS, Thomas Crain, M.D. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

EVANS, Walter Harrison, botanist; *b.* Delphi, Ind., Jan. 3, 1863; *s.* Joseph and Catharine (Bricker) E.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1887, A.M., 1889, Ph.D., 1896; *m.* Bessie Binford, of Crawfordsville, Ind., Oct. 22, 1890; 1 dau., Margaret B. Instr. botany, Wabash Coll., 1888-90; botanist Eli Lilly Co., Indianapolis, 1890-91; spl. agt. Dept. Agr., 1891-92; chief Div. Insular Stas., Dept. Agr., since 1902. Asso. and bot. editor Experiment Station Record, since 1892; made agrl. reconnaissance of Alaska, 1897-98; representative U.S. Dept. of Agr. to congresses of Horticulture, Forestry and Expt. Stas., Paris, 1900; gold medal, Paris Expn., 1900; grand prize, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Biol. and Bot. socs., Washington, Am. Phytopathol. Soc. Wrote chapters on Economic Botany in New Internat. Ency., 1902-03 and 1914-15, Internat. Yearbook, 1902-24, American Yearbook, 1910-19. Also various monographs and articles in bot. jours. and publs. Dept. Agr. *Home:* 3432 Newark St. *Office:* Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C.

EVANS, Ward Vinton, prof. chemistry; *b.* Rawlinsville, Lancaster Co., Pa., June 8, 1883; *s.* Jacob and Elizabeth (Oldham) E.; prep. edn., Franklin and Marshall Acad.; Ph.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1907; Ph.D., Columbia, 1916; *m.* Harriet Alice Mattson, of Chicago, June 30, 1922; children—Ward Vinton, James Trimble. Asst. in chemistry, Columbia, 1915-16; instr. in chemistry, Northwestern U., 1916-17; asst. prof. physical chemistry Northwestern U., 1918-19, asso. prof. since 1919. Lt. U.S. Army, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. physical div. 1929-30, and of Chicago sect. 1929-30), Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* University (Evanston); Chemists (Chicago). Contbr. on tech. subjects to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. *Home:* 2711 Harrison St., Evanston, Ill.

EVANS, William, theologian; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., Jan. 1, 1870; *s.* George and Margaret E.; prep. edn. pvt. sch. in Eng.; grad. Moody Bible Inst., 1892, Chicago Luth. Theol. Sem., 1896, post-graduate course, B.D., 1900; Ph.D., Chicago Theol. Sem. (U. of Chicago); D.D., Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., 1906; *m.* Laura C. Torgerson, of Chicago, June 25, 1902. Ordained ministry, 1894; pastor, Goshen, Ind., 1895-97, later Wheaton and Chicago, Ill.; dir. of Bible course, Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1901-15; asso. dean Bible Inst., Los Angeles, 1915-18; dir. Bible Conferences for U.S. and Can., 1918—. *Author:* The Book of Books, 1902; How to Memorize, 1909; Outline Studies in Bible Books, 1909; Personal Soul-Winning, 1910; Studies in the Life of the Christian, 1911; The Great Doctrines of the Bible; How to Prepare Sermons; Outline Study of the Bible; Through the Bible—Series of Ten Volumes on Bible Exposition. *Home:* 118 Lincoln Av., Pomona, Calif. *Address:* 816 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

EVANS, William Augustus, hygienist; *b.* Marion, Ala., Aug. 5, 1865; *s.* William Augustus and Julia Josephine (Wyatt) E.; B.S., Agrl. College of Miss., 1883, M.S., 1898; M.D., Tulane Univ. of La., 1885, *ad eundem*, med. dept. U. of Ill., 1899; LL.D., Tulane, 1910; D.P.H., Univ. of Mich., 1911; LL.D., Univ. of Miss., 1921; *m.* Ida May Wildberger, of Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 20, 1907 (died Jan. 13, 1926). In practice of medicine since 1885; demonstrator pathology, 1891-95, prof., 1895-1908, Coll. of Medicine of U. of Ill.; commr. of health of Chicago, 1907-11; prof. sanitary science, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1908-28. Editor of health department Chicago Tribune. Mem. Am. Pub.

Health Assn. (pres. 1916-17), A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc. (pres. 1902-03). *Club:* Union League. *Office:* Tribune Tower, Chicago, Ill.

EVANS, William D., judge; *b.* Marquette Co., Wis., May 10, 1852; *s.* Evan J. and Ann (Davis) E.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1878, LL.B., 1879, A.M., 1890; LL.D., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1916; *m.* Julia Stark, of Iowa City, Ia., Oct. 29, 1879; children—Evan Stark, William Donald, Julia Gwendolen, Alice Adelaide, John Stark, David Benjamin. Practiced, Hampton, Ia., 1879-1903; judge 11th Jud. Dist. of Ia., 1903-08; justice Supreme Court of Ia., since Sept. 17, 1908. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Hampton, Ia. *Office:* Des Moines, Ia.

EVANS, William E., congressman; *b.* Laurel Co., Ky.; ed. Sue Bennett Memorial Coll., London, Ky.; *m.* Cecil Corine Smith, of Ky., later Los Angeles, Calif., 1907; 1 dau., Catherine Cecil. Admitted to Calif. bar, and practiced law. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 9th Calif. Dist. *Home:* Glendale, Calif.

EVANS, William Frank, lawyer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

EVANS, William Lloyd, prof. chemistry; *b.* Columbus, O., Dec. 22, 1870; *s.* William Henry and Ann (Lloyd) E.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1892, M.Sc., 1896; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1905; *m.* Cora Ruth Roberts, of Columbus, Mar. 9, 1911; children—Lloyd Roberts, Jane Ann, William Arthur. Chemist with Am. Encaustic Tile Co., Zanesville, O., 1892-94; University fellow, Ohio State U., 1895-96; asst. in dept. of ceramics, Ohio State U., 1896-98; instr. chemistry, Colorado Springs (Colo.) High Sch., 1898-1902; Loewenthal fellow in chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1904-05; Lecturer in Chemistry, Starling-Ohio Medical College, 1911-15; asst. prof. chemistry, Ohio State U., 1905-08, asso. prof., 1908-11, prof. since 1911, chairman dept. of chemistry, 1928—. Commd. capt. O.R.C., U.S.A., Oct. 22, 1917; maj. C.W.S., Offense div., July-Dec. 1918; head of lab. and insp. div. Edgewood (Md.) Arsenal, World War; hon. discharged, Dec. 30, 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. organic div., 1928, and mem. exec. com. organic div., 1929), Ohio Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Chi; mem. Nat. Research Council Com. on Carbohydrate Research, 1926-27. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* O.S.U. Faculty (pres. 1928), Engineers (Dayton, O.). *Author:* Study and Quiz Outline in Chemistry, 1923; Co-author; Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry, 1928. Awarded William H. Nichols medal, 1929. *Home:* 1975 Indianola Av., Columbus, O.

EVANS, William Prentice, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

EVANS, Wilmot Roby, banker; *b.* Everett, Mass., Mar. 18, 1878; *s.* Wilmot Roby and Florence Carleton (Fowler) E.; student Harvard, 1896-1900; LL.B., Boston U., 1903; *m.* Susan McPherson Kramer, of Charleston, S.C., 1901. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1903, and practiced at Boston; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1905, 06, Senate, 1909, 10, 11; lecturer Suffolk Law Sch.; U.S. commr. for Dist. of Mass. since 1924; pres. Boston Five Cents Savings Bank since 1926; pres. Lawyers Title Ins. Co., Lawyers Mortgage Investment Corpn., New York Insulated Wire Co.; dir. Old Colony Trust Co., First Nat. Bank of Boston, Scott & Williams Co., Saco-Lowell Machine Shops, Everett (Mass.) Nat. Bank, Blue Hill Nat. Bank (Milton), Electric Light & Power Co. of Abington and Rockland. Dir. Boston Real Estate Exchange. Mem. First Motor Corps., Mass., World War. Lecturer and trustee Suffolk Law Sch.; mem. bd. Boston Home for Incurables. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.A.R. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University (v.p.), Boston City, Boston Art, Algonquin, Savings Bank Officers (pres.). *Home:* 28 Chestnut St. *Office:* 30 School St., Boston, Mass.

EVARTS, Allen Wardner, lawyer; *b.* New York, Dec. 10, 1848; *s.* William Maxwell and Helen Minerva (Wardner) E.; brother of Maxwell E.; B.A., Yale Univ., 1869, M.A., 1872; Columbia Law Sch., 1871; unmarried. Practiced law in New York, 1873—; mem. firm of Evarts, Southmayd & Choate, 1874-84, Evarts, Choate & Beaman, 1884-1901, Evarts, Choate & Sherman, 1908-19, Evarts, Choate, Sherman & Léon, 1919—; president Garden City Co. Trustee Vassar Coll. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, Phi Chapter Delta Kappa Epsilon; patron Met. Mus. Art, N.Y. Hist. Soc., Am. Mus. Natural History, N.E. Soc. *Clubs:* Union, University, Century, Grolier, The Brook, Whist, Down Town, Turf and Field, Yale, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Garden City Golf (New York); Graduate (New Haven); St. Stephen's (London). *Home:* 124 E. 29th St. *Office:* 72 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

EVARTS, Hal G., author; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Aug. 24, 1887; *s.* George Alfred and Emma E.; high sch., Topeka, 2 yrs.; *m.* Sylvia Abraham, of Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 31, 1911; 1 son, Hal George. Was surveyor, Indian Territory; rancher, trapper and licensed guide, Wyo., also raising fur-bearing animals in captivity. Mem. O.T.C., Camp Pike, Ark., 1918; commd. 2d lt. but discharged at Armistice. Republican. Mason. *Author:* The Cross Pull, 1920; The Bald Face, 1921; Passing of the Old West, 1921; The Yellow Horde, 1921; The Settling of the Sage, 1922; Fur Sign, 1922; Tumbleweeds, 1923; Spanish Acres, 1925; The Painted Stallion, 1926; The Moccasin Telegraph, 1927; Fur Brigade, 1928; Tomahawk Rights, 1929; The Shaggy Legion, 1930. *Clubs:* Adventurers, Explorers. *Home:* 200 S. Lorraine Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

EVE, Duncan, surgeon; *b.* Augusta, Ga., May 1, 1853; B.S., U. of Nashville, 1870; A.M., Greenville and Tusculum Coll., 1885; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1874. Prof. microscopy, Tenn. Coll. Pharmacy, 1875; dean and prof. surgery and clin. surgery, U. of Tenn., 1877-95; prof. surgery Vanderbilt U., since 1895. *Address:* 2112 West End Av., Nashville, Tenn.

EVELAND, Samuel S., capitalist; *b.* Phila.; *s.* J. Samuel and Eleanor (Loosley) E.; *m.* Helen Miller, of New York, Apr. 12, 1893. Founder and pres. Standard Roller Bearing Co. (capital, $5,000,000), Standard Real Estate Improvement Co., Ball Bearing Co., Boston; pres. and owner Standard Gas & Electric Power Co., Phila. Truck Co., Eveland Engring. & Manufacturing Co.; vice president Puritan Mortgage Corporation, also of Dahlberg Corporation of America, etc. Inventor Eveland roller bearings now in use in revolving light houses U.S. Govt., electric self-starter for automobiles, electric lighting device, electric riveter, etc.; holds over 100 U.S. patents. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Phila. Acad. Fine Arts (life), Franklin Inst., Geog. Soc. of Philadelphia, Soc. Automotive Engrs., American Iron and Steel Institute, American Soc. Mech. Engrs., Nat. Carriage and Wagon Builders' Assn., Phila. Automobile Trade Assn., Bd. of Trade, Phila. *Clubs:* Manufacturers', Automobile of Phila., Art, Radnor Hunt, Merion Cricket, Haverford, Racquet, Union League, Machinery, Railroad (New York), Fassifern Hunt of Va., Niagara (Niagara Falls, N.Y.). Contbr. tech. and financial publs. *Home:* 5950 Overbrook Av., Overbrook, Philadelphia. *Office:* Franklin Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

EVENDEN, Edward Samuel, college prof.; *b.* Sheridan, Ore., Oct. 29, 1884; *s.* John and Sarah Anne E. (Cawston) E.; diploma, State Normal Sch., Monmouth, Ore., 1903; A.B., Stanford, 1910, A.M., 1911; Ph.D., Teachers Coll. (Columbia) 1919; *m.* Louise Marcus, of San Francisco, Calif., 1912; 1 dau., Louise Anne. Critic, teacher and superintendent, 1903-07; head dept. of education, State Normal Sch., Monmouth, Ore., 1911-17; asst. and asso. in dept. edn. administration, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1918-20, asst. prof. edn., 1920-22, asso. prof., 1922-23, prof. since 1923, Teachers Coll. (Columbia). Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A. (chmn. com. on teachers' salaries, 1923), Dept. of Superintendence N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., College Teachers of Edn., Am. Assn. Teachers' Colleges (com. on standards and surveys), American Association of University Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* Teachers' Salaries and Salary Schedules in the U.S. (pub. by N.E.A.), 1918-19; (with Prof. N. L. Engelhardt) Score Card and Standards for City Church Plants, 1920; (with same and others) The Malden Survey, 1920; (with Prof. G. D. Strayer) A Syllabus of a Course in Principles of Education; with Prof. G. D. Strayer and Prof. N. L. Engelhardt and others, the surveys of several cities, and building score cards for colleges, normal schs. and teachers' colleges; study of normal sch. bldgs. in Mass., 1923, Pa., 1924; dir. with Prof. R. T. Leonard, of survey of colleges of United Luth. Ch. of America, 1926-28; made building surveys of univs. and colleges of Fla. and Me. Lecturer and institute instr. *Home:* 509 W. 121st St., New York, N.Y.

EVERETT, Charles Horatio, editor; *b.* Rock Co., Wis., Mar. 22, 1855; *s.* Josiah Milton and Mary E. (Ross) E.; ed. high sch., Clinton, Wis.; *m.* Angerona B. Barningham, of Durand, Ill., 1878 (died 1903); 1 son, Milton Wayne; *m.* 2d, Grace Lange, of Racine, Wis., 1910. Engaged as dairy farmer in Wis. for 40 yrs.; editor The Wisconsin Agriculturist, Racine, since 1901. Conductor of Wis. farmers' institutes 14 yrs. and mem. State Bd. of Agr. during same period; pres. Wis. Live Stock Sanitary Bd., Wis. Dairymen's Assn.; Mem. Wis. Ho. of Rep., 1913, Senate 1915-17. Awarded testimonial by U. of Wis., 1916, "for eminent services in development of agricultural thought and practice." Republican. Conglist. Mason, Elk, Modern Woodman. *Home:* Racine, Wis.

EVERETT, George Abram, college prof.; *b.* Lawrence, N.Y., Apr. 18, 1875; *s.* Luther and Martha C. (Abram) E.; student Potsdam (N.Y.) State Normal Sch.; A.B., Cornell U., 1899, LL.B., 1901; *m.* Anna McEwen, of Lawrence, Nov. 28, 1907; children—Martha Abram, Richard McEwen. Teacher Flushing, L.I., 2 yrs., Lawrenceville Sch., 2 yrs.; asst. in public speaking, Cornell U., 1899; later instr. and asst. prof. same univ., prof. extension teaching since 1915. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1901. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

EVERETT, Harry Scheidy, prof. mathematics; *b.* Scheidy's, Lehigh Co., Pa., Jan. 25, 1891; *s.* Alexander David and Mary Margaret (Scheidy) E.; A.B., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1912, A.M., 1913, M.S., 1914; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1922; *m.* Nellie McLaughlin Follmer, of Lewisburg, Aug. 8, 1914; children—Margaret Louise, Harry Scheidy, Donald Follmer. Teacher, pub. schs., Pa., 1908-09, 1912-15; instr. in mathematics, Bucknell U., 1915-18, asst. prof., 1918-22, asso. prof. mathematics and astronomy, 1922-24, prof. applied mathematics and astronomy, 1924-27; dir. of obs., 1923-27, sec. summer session, 1923, 24; extension prof. mathematics, sec. dept. mathematics and dean in Colls. Arts, Lit. and Science, U. of Chicago, since 1927. Asso. editor Am. Math. Monthly. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi. Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Home:* 5422 University Av., Chicago, Ill.

EVERETT, Herbert Edward, university prof.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Feb. 16, 1863; *s.* Edward S. and Ellen M. E.; ed. Worcester High Sch., Harvard U.; art edn. Boston Mus. Fine Arts, Julian Acad., Paris, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; hon. A.E.D., U. of Pa., 1921; *m.* Catherine Arms Childs, of Boston; children—Jane Hamlin, Catherine Arms. Prof. history of art, U. of Pa., since 1892. Lecturer on History of Ornament, Cornell U., 1900-1901, History of Art, Smith Coll., 1900-05. Fellow in medieval archæology, Am. Sch. of Archæology at Rome. *Address:* University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

EVERETT, Howard; *b.* nr. Tama, Ia., Apr. 2, 1870; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Halstead) E.; B.Sc., Western (now Coe) Coll., then at Toledo, Ia.; *m.* Marie De Meyrie, of St. Paul, Minn., June, 1921; 1 son, Ellsworth. Dep. co. treas., Tama Co., Ia., 1891-92, co. auditor, 1893-95; organized, and managed First Nat. Bank, Terril, Ia., 1895-1906; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Traer, Ia., 1907-09; organized Luse Land & Development Co., St. Paul, Minn., 1909, and now pres. same; pres. Northwest Land & Finance Corporation. Mem. Ia. N.G. 3 yrs.; chmn. Dem. State Central Com. of Minn., 1920-21; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1921-24. Mason (Shriner), K.P., Elk, Woodman. *Clubs:* University, St. Paul Athletic, Automobile. *Home:* 1518 S. Wilton Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

EVERETT, Ida Josephine, college prof. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

EVERETT, Roberts; *b.* Merrill, Mich., Mar. 17, 1894; *s.* John Edward and Helen (Glazier) E.; student Oberlin Coll., 1911-12; B.Litt., Columbia U. Sch. of Journalism, 1915; *m.* Evelyn Virginia Clay, of Marietta, Ga., and Washington, D.C., May 31, 1917; 1 dau., Helen Roberts. Staff New York Tribune, 1915, New York World, 1915-17; editor Air Travel, 1917; now publicity and organization promoter. Sec. Assn. of Chem. Equipment Mfrs., Dairy and Ice Cream Machinery and Supplies Assn. Enlisted as flying cadet, Sept. 1, 1917; commd. 2d lt. Air Service, July 20, 1918; hon. discharged, Jan. 3, 1919. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ. (New York), Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). Contbr. numerous articles to mags.

Home: 801 West End Av. *Office:* 225 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y.

EVERETT, Sidney Johnston, judge; *b.* Weakley Co., Tenn., July 5, 1862; *s.* Elbert Green and Maleita (Busey) E.; B.S., Bethel Coll., McKenzie, Tenn., 1885; LL.B., Cumberland U., 1888; *m.* Annie McCallum, of Beech-Bluff, Tenn., Oct. 22, 1890; children—Roxie May (Mrs. Albert Ezzell), Grace, Eleanor (Mrs. B. C. Arnold), Maleita (Mrs. E. C. Lindamood), Virginia. Mem. Tenn. Ho. of Rep., 1886-88; practiced at Jackson, Tenn., 1891-1905; member Democratic State Executive Committee, Tenn., 1900-04; appointed judge 16th Circuit, March 25, 1905, and for unexpired term, 1906-10, and reëlected for term, 1910-18; resumed practice at Jackson, Sept. 1, 1918. Came within 3 votes of Dem. nomination for gov. of Tenn., 1914. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Presbyn. K.P. *Home:* 365 Highland Av., Jackson, Tenn.

EVERETT, Walter Goodnow, univ. prof.; *b.* Rowe, Mass., Aug. 21, 1860; *s.* Samuel P. and Alcesta (Goodnow) E.; A.B., Brown U., 1885, A.M., 1888, Ph.D., 1895; studied univs. of Berlin and Strassburg, 1895-96; *m.* Harriet M. Cleveland, of Amherst, Mass., Dec. 25, 1885 (died June 26, 1910); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Comstock, of Providence, Dec. 11, 1918. Tutor, Providence, 1885-89; instr. Greek and Latin, Brown U., 1889-94; asso. prof. philosophy, 1894-96, philosophy and natural theology, 1896-99, prof. since 1899, acting pres., 1912-13, Brown U. Trustee Butler Hosp., Providence, since 1913. Am. del. Allied Congress of Philosophy, Paris, 1921; pres. Am. Philos. Assn. (eastern div.), 1922. *Author:* Moral Values, 1918. Contbr. to Philos. Review, Internat. Journal of Ethics, and other publs. *Address:* 550 Broad St., Providence, R.I.

EVERIT, Edward Hotchkiss, telephone engr.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Aug. 5, 1870; *s.* Richard Mansfield and Mary Talman (Lawrence) E.; grad. Hillhouse High Sch., New Haven, 1888; spl. studies, Columbia U., 1891-92; *m.* Cordelia S. Peck, of New Haven, Nov. 26, 1895 (died 1901); children—Elizabeth C. (Mrs. Robert P. Heald), Arthur M., Mary L. (Mrs. Joseph C. Bauer); *m.* 2d, Marie S. Withmar, nee Bigger, of Richmond, Va., June 1, 1911; 1 step-dau., Margaret V. (Mrs. Harold L. Williamson). Began in employ Southern N.E. Telephone Co., 1889, supt. of equipment, 1892, engr., 1903, chief engr., 1910, asst. to gen. mgr. since 1927. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Conn. Soc. C.E., New York Elec. Soc., Telephone Pioneers of America, Zeta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Quinnipiac, Rotary, New Haven Country, Giant Valley Country, Appalachian Mountain; Zeta Psi (New York). *Home:* 29 Edgehill Terrace. *Office:* Southern N.E. Telephone Co., New Haven, Conn.

EVERITT, George Bain, pres. Montgomery Ward & Co.; *b.* Mitchell, S.D., May 26, 1885; *s.* George Bain and Martha Smyth (Davis) E.; ed. Central High Sch., Phila., Pa.; *m.* Lois E. Richter, of Watertown, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1912; children—George Bain, Mary Louise. Gen. accounting work until 1910; served as dept. head, office mgr., system mgr., Nat. Cloak & Suit Co., New York, 1910-16; gen. mgr. Encyclopedia Britannica Corpn., New York, 1916-18; asst. to operating v.p. Am. Internat. Corpn., later assigned to Amsinck & Co., New York, 1918-19; sec. and treas. European Textile Corpn., 1919-21; successively asst. to pres., operating v.p., v.p. and gen. mgr., Montgomery Ward & Co., Chicago, Ill., 1921-26, pres. since 1926; pres. Montgomery Ward Warehouse Co.; dir. Montgomery Ward & Co., Southwest Warehouse Corpn., Johns-Manville Corpn., Chicago Corpn., Continental Ill. Bank, Economic Club of Chicago, Sunset Ridge Country Club. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Chicago Athletic Association, Lake Shore Athletic (Chicago); Indian Hill, Sunset Ridge (Winnetka); Sheridan Shore Yacht, Vista de Lago (Wilmette, Ill.); Aldine, Bankers of America (New York). *Home:* 60 Locust Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 618 W. Chicago Av., Chicago, Ill.

EVERMANN, Barton Warren, naturalist; *b.* Monroe Co., Ia., Oct. 24, 1853; *s.* Andrew and Nety (Gardner) E.; B.S., Indiana Univ., 1886, A.M., 1888, Ph.D., 1891; LL.D., Univ. of Utah, 1922, and of Indiana University, 1927; *m.* Meadie Hawkins, of Burlington, Ind., Oct. 24, 1875; children—Toxaway Bronté, Edith (Mrs. Wm. E. Humphrey). For 10 yrs. teacher and supt. of schs. in Ind. and Calif.; prof. biology, Ind. State Normal Sch., 1886-91; assistant ichthyologist, 1888-91, ichthyologist, 1891-1914, chief Div. Statistics and Methods of Fisheries, 1902-03, asst. in charge of scientific inquiry, 1903-10, chief Alaska Fisheries Service, July 1, 1910-14, U.S. Bur. of Fisheries. U.S. fur seal commr., 1892; spl. lecturer, Stanford U., 1893-94 and 1926—; lecturer on fish and game protection, Cornell, 1900-03, Yale, 1903-06; chmn. fur seal bd., 1908-14; v.p. Bd. of Edn., D.C., 1906-10; dir. Museum Calif. Acad. Sciences since 1914, and of Steinhart Aquarium since 1922. Mem. Washington and Calif. acads. sciences, A.A.A.S. (v.p. Pacific Div., 1917-21, pres. 1922), Biol. Soc. Washington (pres. 1902-04), Western Soc. Naturalists (pres. 1915-17), Pacific Fisheries Soc. (pres. 1917-19), Cooper Ornithol. Club (pres. 1917-19). Editor Proc. Washington Acad. Sciences, 1904-11, Calif. Acad. Sciences since 1914; dir. Steinhart Aquarium since 1921. Chmn. com. on zoöl. investigations of State Council of Defense, and member exec. com. California Research Conf. of same, 1917-19; mem. com. on Pacific investigation, Nat. Research Council, and chmn. Com. on Conservation of Marine Life of the Pacific. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington), Mazamas, Commonwealth Club (chmn. sect. on scientific research since 1920), Faculty. *Author:* Animal Analysis, 1886; A Revision of the Genus Gerres (with Dr. S. E. Meek), 1886; The Fishes of the Bay of Guaymas, Mexico (with Dr. O. P. Jenkins,), 1891; Report upon Ichthyological Investigations in Montana, Wyoming and Texas, 1892; Studies of the Pacific Coast Salmon, 1894-97; The Fishes of North and Middle America, 4 vols. (with Dr. David Starr Jordan), 1896, 1900; The Fishes of Porto Rico, 1900; Lopho, the Quail, 1902; American Food and Game Fishes, 1902; Nerka, the Blueback Salmon, 1902; Modesty Itself, the Brown Towhee, 1903; The Aquatic Resources of the Hawaiian Islands (with David Starr Jordan); The Alaska Salmon Fisheries; Fishes of the Philippines, 1906; The Golden Trout of the Southern High Sierras, 1906; The Fishes of Alaska, 1907; The Fishes of Peru, 1915; The Mammals of Lake Maxinkuckee, 1911; Lake Maxinkuckee, a Physical and Biological Survey (with H. Walton Clark), 1920; A Review of the Giant Mackerel-like Fishes, Tunnies, Spearfishes, and Swordfishes (with David Starr Jordan); etc. *Home:* 2715 Woolsey St., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Museum of Calif. Acad. Sciences, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, Calif.

EVERSMAN, Walter A., lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Oct. 8, 1880; *s.* Frederick W. and Elizabeth (Graether) E.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1901, LL.B., 1903; studied univs. of Berlin and Munich; *m.* Grace Greenhalgh, of Toledo, June 25, 1910; 1 dau., Elizabeth Partridge. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1903, and began practice at Toledo; gen. solicitor N.Y.,C.&St.L.R.R. Co. since 1918; gen. atty. and valuation counsel Detroit and Toledo Shore Line R.R. Co.; valuation counsel Toledo Terminal R.R. Co.; mem. firm Geddes, Schmettau, Williams, Eversman & Morgan; dir. Toledo Automatic Brush Machine Co., Felton United Brush Co., B. R. Baker-Cleveland Co. Trustee Maternity and Children's Hosp., Toledo Council Boy Scouts of America (formerly pres.), Hist. Soc. of Northwestern Ohio (1st vice pres.). Mem. Am. and Ohio bar assns., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Toledo, Country, Carranor Hunt and Polo. *Home:* 2262 Collingwood Av. *Office:* Ohio Bldg., Toledo, O.

EVERSON, William Graham, soldier, lecturer, clergyman; *b.* Wooster, O., July 1, 1879; *s.* Jacob Monroe Everson and Annie Louise (Riddell) E.; A.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1903; B.D., Newton Theol. Instn., 1908; spl. work, Baylor U. and Harvard; *m.* Mary Coon (A.B., Franklin), of Franklin, Ind., Aug. 31, 1904; children—John David, Mary Louise. Ordained Bapt. ministry, July 18, 1901; pastor Morgantown and Lewis Creek, Ind., 1901-03, First Ch., Columbus, Ind., 1903-05, Glendale Sq., Boston, 1905-08, College Av. Ch., Indianapolis, 1908-11, First Ch., Newport, Ky., 1911-13, Fourth Av. Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1913-15, Norwood Ch., Cincinnati, 1915-21, First Ch., Muncie, Ind., 1921-29. Mem. exec. bd. Ind. Bapt. Com. In Spanish-Am. and World Wars, in France, Italy, Austria, Dalmatia, Serbia and Montenegro; comdr. only Am. sector in Italy and all U.S. troops east of Adriatic Sea; rep. U.S. in Fiume and supervised investigations in Austria and Serbia after armistice; hon. discharged with rank of col., June 1919; promoted brig. gen. res., July 1922, and assigned by War Dept. to comd. 76th Inf. Brig.; promoted maj. gen., U.S.A., chief Militia Bur. Citations and decorations from England, France, Italy, Fiume, Serbia, U.S. and three battle clasps. Has completed commd. and staff course at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and U.S. intelligence course at Army War Coll., Washington, D.C. Chautauqua and Lyceum lecturer since 1919; mem. Nat. Speakers' Bur. of Am. Legion; nat. chaplain Mil. Order Foreign Wars, 1923-26, Mil. Order World War, 1924-25; past dept. chaplain United Spanish War Vets.; chaplain Am. Legion, 1923-24; past grand chaplain Ind. Masons. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°, K.T.). Mem. Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Twenty Outline Studies of the New Testament, 1921; World War and Peace Potentialities, 1924; The Challenge of the Impossible, 1926; The Great Obstacle to World Peace, 1927. Contbr. on religious, health, peace and other subjects. Honorary life mem. Ind. State Police. *Home:* Muncie, Ind. *Address:* Munitions Bldg., Washington, D.C.

EVERSZ, Moritz Ernst, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

EVERTS, Katherine Jewell, dramatic reader. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

EVERTS, William Wallace, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

EVERWIJN, Jan Charles August, diplomat. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

EVINS, Robert Benson, lawyer; *b.* Perry Co., Ala., Mar. 31, 1875; *s.* Robert Hamilton and Martha Amelia (Thompson) E.; student Marion (Ala.) Mil. Inst.; grad. Eastman Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1891; *m.* Florence Elizabeth Mann, of Bluefield, W.Va., Nov. 12, 1913. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1895; legal adviser to gov. of Ala. and spl. counsel to the State, 1911-15; declined appmt. to Court of Appeals of Ala.; mem. Ala. Senate, 1919-23. Chmn. Four-Minute Men and all other war campaigns in Hale Co., Ala., during war period; chmn. Ala. Dem. Exec. Com., 1923. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ala. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1923), Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Southern Commercial Congress; trustee Ala. Coll. for Women; mem. State Bd. of Edn. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Southern, Country, Roebuck, Athletic (Birmingham). *Home:* 4221 Cliff Rd. *Office:* 916 Woodward Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

EVISON, Frances Millicent Marion (Mrs. Frank D. McEntee), author; *b.* Leicester, Eng., July 7, 1880; *d.* Henry and Elizabeth Jane (Samwell) E.; ed. pub. schs., Collingwood, Ont., Can., and pvt. tutors, Toronto, Ont.; *m.* Frank D. McEntee, of N.Y. City, Aug. 18, 1902; 1 dau., Helen Margaret (Mrs. Ramiro Arratia). Came to U.S., 1901. With Ben Greet Players, appearing in rôles of Puck, Ariel, Juliet, Ophelia, etc., 1903-11; appeared in Henry V with Lewis Waller, Daly's Theatre, N.Y. City, 1912. Awarded gold medal for piano playing, Metropolitan Sch. Music, Toronto, 1897. Episcopalian. *Author:* Rainbow Gold, 1920; Peggy Pretend, 1922; The Good-For-Nothing Graysons, 1928. *Home:* Hunting Hill, Montague, Mass.

EVJEN, John Oluf, church historian; *b.* Ishpeming, Mich., Dec. 13, 1874; *s.* John and Anne (Kleven) E.; B.A., Augsburg Sem., Minneapolis, 1895; grad. Theol. Dept., same, 1898; U. of Leipzig, 1899-1903, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Selma Ottilie Kretschmann, of Berlin, Germany, Aug. 10, 1904; children—Siegfried Albert, Victor Harald, Rudolph Norman, Margaret Elizabeth, Henry Oscar, Myrtle Marie. Taught sch. in Dak., Wis., Minn. and Mich.; ordained Luth. ministry, 1903; pastor, Muskegon and Grand Rapids, Mich., 1903; acting prof. ch. history, United Ch. Theol. Sem., St. Paul, 1903-05; prof. bibl. history, Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1905-09; prof. theology, Augsburg Sem., Minneapolis, 1909-19; pres. State Normal Sch., N.D., 1919-23; prof. history and modern lang., Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1923-24; prof. theology, Hamma Div. Sch., Wittenberg Coll., since 1924. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Soc. Ch. History, Am.-Scandinavian Foundation, N.E.A., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Gesellschaft für Kirchengeschichte, Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale, Deutsche Philosophische Gesellschaft. Am. mem. Internat. Com. Gen. Evang. Luth. Conf., Dresden. Republican. *Author:* Die Staatsumwälzung in Dänemark im Jahre 1660, 1903; Scandinavia and the Book of Concord, 1905; Christian Worship, 1909; En Boganmeldelse, 1910; Et Kapitel fra Symbolforpligtelsens Historie, 1911; Lutheran Germany and the Book of Concord, 1911; Veiledning i den Lutherske Frikirkes Principer, 1914; Scandinavian Immigrants in New York, 1630-1674, 1916; Luther and the Reformation, 1916; Naadegaverne og Embedet,

1920; The Teachers College—Its Place in the Educational System, 1920; The Berkenmeyer Library—A Two Hundred Years' Old Church Library Found at Wittenberg Coll., 1925; Some Aspects of the Work and Requirements of a Graduate School of Theology, 1926; Philosophy and Education, 1927; The Benediction, A Blessing or a Prayer? 1928; The Ministry and Ordination, 1929; treatise, "Rudolph Sohm und die freikirchliche Bewegung" (in Festschrift for Prof. Fr. Rendtorff, U. of Leipzig), 1930. Contbr. to work, Danske i Amerika (Minneapolis); Schaff-Herzog Ency., Herzog-Haucks Protestantische Realencyclopädie (Leipzig), Dr. Ruoff's Volume Library, Ferm's "What is Lutheranism?"; also to ch. and ednl. jours. *Home:* 814 N. Limestone St., Springfield, O.

EVJUE, William Theodore, newspaper editor: *b.* Merrill, Wis., Oct. 10, 1882; *s.* Nils Peter and Mary (Erickson) E.; grad. high sch., Merrill, 1899; student U. of Wis., 1902-05; *m.* Zillah Julia Bagley, of Madison, Wis., May 31, 1913. Began as reporter Milwaukee (Wis.) Sentinel, 1905, night editor, 1908-11; mng. editor Wis. State Journal, Madison, 1911-13, business mgr., 1913-17; founder, 1917, since editor and pres. The Capital Times, Madison. Mem. Wis. Assembly, 1917-19; mem. Rep. State Central Com., Wis., 1920-24; Rep. presidential elector, 1924. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Lutheran. *Club:* University. *Home:* 916 E. Gorham St. *Office:* Capital Times Bldg., Madison, Wis.

EVVARD, John Marcus, animal husbandman; *b.* Saunemin, Ill., Nov. 6, 1884; *s.* John B. and Mary (Leitel) E.; asst. city editor Pontiac Daily Sentinel, 1904; B.S., U. of Ill., 1907; M.S. in Agr., University of Mo., 1909; Ph.D., University of Arizona, 1927; *m.* Martha Casey Cooper, of Gallatin, Mo., Aug. 10, 1911; children—Mary Margaret, John Cooper, Martha Jane. Asst. to dean and dir. Mo. Agrl. Coll. and Mo. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1907-10; asst. chief of animal husbandry, Ia. Expt. Sta., 1910-14; in charge animal husbandry sect. and chief in swine production, 1911-30, chief in beef cattle and sheep production, 1919-30, Ia. Agrl. Expt. Sta.; asso. prof. animal husbandry, 1916-18, prof., 1918-30, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, chief in nutrition, 1914-19; special assistant in the Office of Secretary of Agriculture, 1922-23; staff of Am. Inst. of Agriculture, 1922-23; vice president McMillen Company, allied mills, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1930—. Contributing editor Chester White Jour., 1920—; corr. editor Farm and Fireside, 1924—. Chmn. swine commn. U.S. Food Administration, 1917, 18; mem. U.S. Livestock Industrial Com., 1917; mem. U.S. Livestock Sanitary Assn., mem. Farmers' Livestock Marketing Com. of 15. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ia. Acad. Science; mem. Am. Soc. Animal Production (ex-pres.), Am. Chem. Soc., Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Sigma Delta Chi, Lambda Gamma Delta. Republican. Conglist. Author of about 700 bulls., papers, etc., covering investigations principally in field of animal husbandry. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

EWALD, Henry Theodore, advertising; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Apr. 20, 1885; *s.* Henry Charles and Theresa (Siefert) E.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Oleta Alice Stiles, of Detroit, Jan. 26, 1911; children—Shirley Oleta, Henry T. With D. & C. Navigation Co., 1899-1908; with Studebaker Corpn. of America, South Bend, Ind. and the E-M-F Automobile Co. of Detroit, 1908-11; sec. of Campbell-Ewald Co., 1911-17, pres. since 1917; dir. Bank of Detroit, Outdoor Adv. Bur. Served as publicity dir. Liberty Loan drives for Detroit, and War Savings Stamp drive, also for $5,000,000 Y.M.C.A. Bldg. drive, $4,000,000 Woman's Bldg. drive, $3,000,000 Associated Buildings drive. Member American Association Adv. Agencies (v.p. 1927-28), Detroit Symphony Soc. (dir.). Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Adcraft (founder and ex-pres.), Detroit Athletic (dir.), Players, Detroit Boat, Detroit Yacht, Oakland Hills Country, Bloomfield Hills Country of Detroit (dir.); Advertising, Lotos (New York). *Home:* 2924 Iroquois Av. *Office:* General Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

EWART, Frank Carman, college prof.; *b.* Marietta, O., Sept. 4, 1871; *s.* Thomas West and Jerusha Sage (Gear) E.; grad. Granville (O.) Acad., 1888; A.B., Denison U., 1892, A.M., 1894, L.H.D., 1919; studied univs. of Chicago, 1892-93, Heidelberg, Germany, 1895-96, Grenoble, France, summer 1912, U. of Havana, Cuba, 1914-15; *m.* Nettie Luella McVeigh, of Granville, O., Aug. 22, 1894; children—Brainerd Gilliam (dec.), Beatrice Marie, Donald McVeigh (dec.). Instr. in Latin, Granville Acad., 1893-95; acting asst. prof. of modern langs., Denison U., Granville, 1896-97; instr. in French, Kalamazoo Coll., Mich., 1897-99; asso. prof. modern langs., 1899-1904, prof. Romanic langs. since 1904, Colgate U. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Am. Assn. Teachers of French, Am. Assn. Teachers of Italian, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Rho. Baptist. *Club:* Torch (Utica, N.Y.). *Author:* Cuba y las costumbres cubanas, 1919. Annotated Rostand's L'Aiglon. *Home:* Hamilton, N.Y.

EWART, Hamilton Glover, judge. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

EWBANK, Louis B., lawyer; *b.* Dearborn Co. Ind., 1864; *s.* John William and Betsey (Blaisdel) Ewbank; *m.* Effie Shoemaker, Oct. 17, 1893 (died Jan. 12, 1900). Admitted to bar, 1891, and began practice at Indianapolis: prof. law Ind. Law Sch., many yrs., from 1897; judge Circuit Court, Indianapolis, 1914-20; justice Supreme Ct. of Ind., 1920-27; mem. firm Ewbank & Dowden. Mason. *Clubs:* Columbia, Country, Literary, Century. *Author:* Manual of Indiana Appellate Practice, 1900, 2d edit., 1915; Indiana Trial Evidence, 1904; Indiana Criminal Law, 1907, 29; Indiana Cumulative Digest, 1906-14; (joint author) Modern Business Corporations, 1906. *Home:* 614 N. East St. *Office:* Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

EWELL, Arthur Woolsey, physicist; *b.* Bradford, Mass., Oct. 20, 1873; *s.* John Lewis and Emily Spofford (Hall) E.; A.B., Yale, 1897, Ph.D., 1899; studied Johns Hopkins, 1899-1900, U. of Berlin, 1904, Radium Inst., Paris, 1924; *m.* Jane Dodge Estabrook, of Worcester, Mass., Sept. 6, 1905; children—Milicent, Jane Estabrook, John Woolsey. Asst. in physics, Yale, 1897-99; instr. physics, 1900-04, asst. prof., 1904-10, prof. since 1910, Worcester (Mass.) Poly. Inst. Dir. Worcester Airport. Pres. bd. Bancroft Sch., Worcester County Instn. for Savings, Dummer Acad. Commd. capt., U.S.R., Dec. 15, 1917; head of bomb unit, Air Service, A.E.F.; after armistice, in charge exptl. development and tests of bombs; discharged, May 1, 1919; lt. col. O.R.C.; apptd. special aerial bomb expert War Dept., Nov. 1919. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Phys. Soc.; member French Phys. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Worcester, Tatnuck, Worcester Fire Society, St. Wulston, Myopia Hunt, North Andover Country, New York Yale, Boston Yale. *Author:* Physical Chemistry, 1909; Physical Measurements, 1910, 1913; numerous papers upon artificial rotatory polarization, magnetic double refraction, ozone, electrolytic electrode potentials, boiling phenomena, aerial bombs and bombing. *Home:* 34 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.

EWELL, Glenn Blackmer, librarian; *b.* Warsaw, N.Y., Feb. 26, 1880; *s.* Rev. Jirah B. and M(ary) Florine (Mallory) Ewell; A.B., Colgate University, Hamilton, N.Y., 1903, M.A., 1927; diploma from Rochester Theol. Sem., 1911, B.D., 1912; *m.* Ada Delamater, of Fort Plain, N.Y., Apr. 17, 1906; children—G. Paul Brownell, Jean Helen, Marjorie Adelaide, Roger Allen Blackmer. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1911; student of library methods, 1911-12; asst. librarian Rochester Theol. Sem., 1912-13; librarian same, also mem. faculty and registrar; asso. dean and registrar Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch., 1928—. Recording sec. board trustees N.Y. Bapt. Union for Ministerial Edn., 1918-28; sec. Bapt. Edn. Soc. of N.Y. and of bd. of trustees and exec. com., 1928—; mem. bd. mgrs., N.Y. Bapt. State Conv., 1925—, 1st v.p., 1929—. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.A.R., A.L.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. *Club:* University. *Home:* 10 Brighton St., Rochester, N.Y.

EWELL, Lois, operatic soprano. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

EWELL, Marshall Davis, lawyer; Aug. 18, 1844-Oct. 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EWEN, John Meiggs, engineer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

EWER, Bernard Capen, psychologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EWING, Arthur Eugene, M.D.; Apr. 26, 1855-Jan. 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EWING, Charles H., ry. official; *b.* Chester Co., Pa., May 28, 1866; *s.* James and Maria (Pott) E.; ed. high sch. and in civ. engring. under pvt. tutor; *m.* Sarah Newlin, of Pottstown, Pa., Nov. 24, 1892. Rodman, asst. engr. and supervisor P.&R. Ry., 1883-92; div. engr. and chief engr. Central N.E. Ry., 1892-1902; div. engr. and engr. maintenance of way, P. & R. Ry., 1902-10; supt. Atlantic City R.R., 1910-12; gen. supt. 1913-16, gen. mgr. 1916-17, v.p., 1917-18, P. & R. Ry.; federal mgr. same rd. and Central R. R. of N.J., 1918-20; v.p. P.&R. Ry., since Mar. 1, 1920. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Union League, Manufacturers (Phila.); Huntingdon Valley Country, Seaview Golf. *Home:* Melrose Park, Pa. *Office:* Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pa.

EWING, Fayette Clay, M.D.; *b.* Fourche Parish, La., May 28, 1862; *s.* Fayette Clay (M.D.) and Eliza Josephine (Kittredge) E.; bro. Presley K. and Quincy E. (both *q.v.*); ed. U. of the South and U. of Miss.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1884; spl. diplomas from Met. Throat and Ear Hosp., New York, Central Throat, Nose and Ear Hosp., London, and London Throat Hosp.; *m.* Martha MacDonald, of Washington, 1885; children—Fayette C. (dec.), Ephraim M. (dec.), Presley K., Donald MacDonald. Specialist, St. Louis, diseases ear, nose and throat, till 1919. Del. from A.M.A. to Internat. Med. Congress, Rome, 1893, from Western Oto-Laryngol. Assn. to Internat. Otol. Congress, London, 1899; v.p. Western Oto-Laryngol. Assn., 1899; original fellow Royal Soc. Medicine, Great Britain; mem. numerous med. socs. Ex-pres. Monday Evening, Beta Theta Pi clubs of St. Louis. Ex-trustee U. of the South. Formerly abstract editor of The Laryngoscope; writer of med. papers on his specialty and Shakespearean papers in mags. Commd. maj., Med. R.C., 1918; in charge oto-laryngol. sect. Base Hosp., Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La., 1918; hon. discharged, Dec. 1, 1918; recommissioned maj., Med. R.C., Jan. 1, 1919; chief eye, ear, nose and throat dept., U.S.P.H. Hosp., Camp Beauregard, La., 1919-28. Ex-pres. Rapides Parish Med. Soc.; ex-pres. Eighth Dist. Med. Soc. of La.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. S.A.R. Now asso. editor Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Monthly. *Home:* "Nosegay," Alexandria. *Office:* Rapides Theatre Bldg., Alexandria, La.

EWING, James, pathologist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Dec. 25, 1866; *s.* Thomas and Julia R. (Hufnagel) E.; A.B., Amherst, 1888, A.M., 1891; Sc.D., 1923; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1891; Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1911; *m.* Catherine C. Halsted, June 19, 1900; 1 son, James Halsted. Tutor histology, 1893-97. Clark fellow, 1896-99, instr. clin. pathology, 1897-98, Coll. Phys. and Surg.; prof. pathology, Cornell, since 1899. Dir. cancer research, Memorial Hosp., N.Y. City. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., Am. Med. Museums Soc., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine, Harvey Soc., Am. Assn. for Cancer Research, N.Y. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Pathol. Soc. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Century, University, Amherst. *Author:* Clinical Pathology of Blood, 1900-03; articles on Identity, The Signs of Death, and Sudden Death, in Text-Book of Legal Medicine and Toxicology, 1903; on Blood, etc., in Text-Book of Legal Medicine, 1910; Neoplastic Diseases, 1919-27. *Home:* 103 E. 29th St. *Office:* 477 1st Av., New York, N.Y.

EWING, Quincy, clergyman; farming at Napoleonville, La., 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

EWING, Robert, newspaper pub.; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Sept. 27, 1859; *s.* James Lindsay and Martha Ann (Hunter) E.; ed. pvt. schs., Mobile; *m.* May Dunbrack, of Meaghers Grant, N.S., Nov. 17, 1888 (died 1904); children—James Lindsay, John Dunbrack, Esther (Mrs. E. G. Brown), Toulmin Hunter, Robert, Wilson; *m.* 2d Grace Nolan Mackay, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 1, 1917. Engaged in telegraph service as messenger, operator and mgr., Mobile and New Orleans, 1871-87; telegraph editor Daily States, New Orleans, 1887, becoming asst. bus. mgr., 1893, business mgr., 1898, and pub. and owner, 1900—; also pub. Shreveport Times (morning paper), 1908—. Supt. fire alarm system and city electrician, New Orleans, 1888-92; state tax collector, 4th Municipal Dist., 1900-08; La. mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1908-19, and of exec. com., 1908-19, and chmn. press contributions bur.; elected del. at large, mem. Platform Com. and chmn. La. delegation to Dem. Nat. Conv., Houston, 1928; mem. La. Constl. Conv., 1898. Pres. Southern Newspaper Pubs. Assn., 1927, 28, chmn. bd. 1929; 2d v.p. Associated Press, 1928, 1st v.p. 1929. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.), Shriner; Elk. *Home:* 6020 St. Charles Av., *Office:* 900 Camp St., New Orleans, La.

EWING, Robert Legan, sec. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A.; *b.* Arcola, Ill., Aug. 18, 1878; *s.* Joseph Henry and Ann Louisa (McDonald) E.; student Ohio Wesleyan U., and U. of Wash.; B.A., Oberlin Coll., 1904; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1913; *m.* Georgia Mathilda Carrothers, of Findlay, O., Aug. 22, 1905; children—Robert Legan (dec.), Thomas Carrothers (dec.), Helen Elizabeth. Sec. Y.M.C.A., at U. of Wash., 1901-03, Oberlin Coll., 1905, Madras, India, 1905-12, U. of Neb., 1913-15; sr. sec. Am. Y.M.C.A., in Eng., in charge 700 secretaries, also of Y.M.C.A. work for prisoners of war, 1915-19; sec. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A., 1919-30; dir. of activities, William Sloan House, New York, since Jan. 1, 1930. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. Conglist. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Phi Delta Theta. Awarded Delhi Durbar Medal, 1911 (British). *Author:* (with Arthur Davies) Three Hundred Anglo-Indians (sociol. study), 1912; How to Conduct Forums and Discussions. Editor, The Forum Bulletin. *Home:* 227 Langdon Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 356 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y.

EWING, Samuel Edgar, church official; *b.* Sandoval, Ill., May 12, 1865; *s.* Robert and Minerva Jane (Martin) E.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., 1893; Th. M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1896; D.D., Ewing (Ill.) Coll., 1915; *m.* Mattie James McCourt, of St. Louis, Mo., 1896 (died 1923); 1 son, Samuel E.; *m.* 2d, Eunice E. Ringer, of St. Louis, 1926. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; pastor successively First Ch., Kansas City, Kan., Logan Street Ch., Louisville, Ky., Holden, Mo., and Euclid Ch., St. Louis, until 1910; supt. St. Louis Bapt. Mission Bd. and Sec. St. Louis Bapt. Assn. since 1910. Recording and statis. sec. Mo. Bapt. Gen. Assn.; trustee and sec. Mo. Bapt. Sanitarium since 1915; trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Southern Bapt. Hosp., nr. New Orleans. Republican. Mason. *Author:* St. Louis, A Mission Field, 1912. *Home:* 5625 Pershing Av. *Office:* Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

EWING, Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Leavenworth, Kan., May 21, 1862; *s.* Gen. Thomas and Ellen Ewing (Cox) E.; student U. of Wooster, Ohio, 1879-81; A.B., Columbia, 1885, A.M., 1886, law sch., 1887-88, tutor Sch. of Mines, 1885-88; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1890, LL.D., 1914; *m.* Anna Phillips, *d.* William F. Cochran, of Yonkers, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1894; children—Alexandra (Mrs. Newbold Noyes), Thomas, William Francis Cochran, Sherman, Gifford Cochran, Ellen Cox, Bayard. Asst. Examiner U.S. Patent Office, 1888-90; practiced in New York, 1891-1913, making spity. of patent law; commr. of patents, U.S., 1913-17, resigned and resumed practice at N.Y. City, Aug. 1917; lecturer on patent law, Georgetown U. Law Sch., 1914—. Has solicited some well-known patents, notably fundamental patent of Frank J. Sprague on multiple unit system of elec. train operation, fundamental patent of David T. Kenney on vacuum cleaning, and Prof. M. I. Pupin's patents on long distance telephony. Dem. candidate for mayor of Yonkers, 1897-99; mem. Yonkers sch. bd., 1897-1903, police bd., 1905-07; pres. Yonkers Tuberculosis Hosp. Commn., 1910-13. Chmn. Munitions Patent Bd., U.S. War and Navy depts., 1918-20. Mem. Ohio Soc. of New York (pres. 1927-29), Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Columbia University, Century, Riding (New York); University, Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); New York Yacht. *Author:* Jonathan, a Tragedy, 1902; and some metrical transls. of Horace, in Poet Lore. *Home:* Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

EWING, William, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EXLINE, Frank, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

EXNER, Franz F(rederick); *b.* Silesia, Austria, March 23, 1868; *s.* Franz and Marie (Zoellner) E.; A.B., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1903; *m.* Hannah Longstreet Blythe, of Nora Springs, Ia., June 17, 1897; children—Frank Metcalf, Frederick Blythe, Theodore Lincoln, Emily Green, Beatrice Van Deren, William Longstreet. Harrison fellow, U. of Pa., 1902; teacher of science, high sch., Madelia, Minn., 1895-98; prof. science, Wilton (Ia.) German-English Coll., 1901; prof. chemistry, Carleton Coll., since 1903. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. Contbr. results of original researches in atomic weight of tungsten, rapid methods of electro-analysis, etc. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

EXNER, Max Joseph, social hygiene; *b.* Austria, Mar. 31, 1871; *s.* Franz and Marie (Zollner) E.; came to U.S., 1882; M.P.E., Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1892; B.S., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1898; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1906; *m.* Elizabeth Wells, of Northfield, Minn., May 26, 1899; children—Donald W., Max V., Willard B., Robert M. Physical dir. Carleton Coll., 1892-98, Y.M.C.A., Troy N.Y., 1898-99, Y.M.C.A., Kansas City, Mo., 1899-1908, Y.M.C.A., China, 1908-11; dir. sex edn., Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., since 1911. In charge social hygiene edn. for U.S. Army, during World War, coöperating with War Dept. Commn. on Training Camp Activities. A pioneer in sex edn.; started 3 lines of work in China—nat. physical training, training sch. for native physical directors, ednl. propaganda in hygiene and sanitation. Dir. ednl. dept. Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Sept. 15, 1920—. *Author:* The Rational Sex Life for Men, 1914; (pamphlets) Problems and Principles of Sex Education; Friend or Enemy; A Square Deal; The Physicians' Answer; The Sex Factor in Character Training; The Question of Petting; Sex Education of the Adolescent Boy. *Home:* 676 Riverside Drive. *Address:* 370 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

EXTON, James Anderson, M.D. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

EXTON, William Gustav, M.D.; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Feb. 25, 1876; *s.* Gustav and Rosalie (Unger) E.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1896; house phys. Mount Sinai Hosp., N.Y. City, 1896-99; post grad. and research work, Pathol. Inst., Vienna, also in London and Paris, 1906-07; *m.* Florence Phillips, of Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 20, 1905; children—William, Manning Mason, John Marshall. Practiced, N.Y. City, 1901-06; spl. practice and research in urology-metabolism, 1907-16; dir. laboratories Prudential Ins. Co., Newark, N.J., since 1914, longevity service since 1917. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York County Med. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Urol. Assn., Am. Soc. Clinical Pathologists (pres.), Assn. Life Ins. Med. Dirs., Optical Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc. *Clubs:* Harmonie, North Shore Country, Crestmont Golf. Inventor of Gastroscope, 1906; urological table, 1907; immiscible balance, 1915; protein tests, 1918; turbidimeter, 1918; euscope, 1920; spectroscopic method of colorimetry, 1921; scopometer, 1924; junior scopometer, 1927; quantitative microscopy, 1928; photoelectric scopometer, 1929. Contbr. on preclinical medicine, longevity, clinical pathology, etc. *Home:* 135 Central Park W., New York, N.Y. *Office:* Prudential Ins. Bldg., Newark, N.J.

EYANSON, Charles Louis, industrialist; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Sept. 15, 1892; *s.* Charles Joseph and Margaret (Kanaley) E.; B.S. in Engring., U. of Pa., 1916; *m.* Mary Clugston Harrison, of Columbia City, Ind., Apr. 6, 1920; 1 dau., Mary Lou Eyanson. Prof. English and civics, South Phila. Night Sch., 1915-16; prof. engring. administration, Drexel Inst., 1919-20; chief of field staff industrial survey of U.S. by Technology Clubs Associated, 1920; dir. extension dept. Drexel Inst., 1920-22, also mem. administration bd. of three; sec. gen. The Council of Management Edn.; dean Engineering Economics Foundation, since 1923; asst. to pres. Mfrs.' Assn. of Conn., since 1922. Mem. exec. com. New England Traffic League, National Industrial Traffic League, New England Shippers' Advisory Board; Conn. Agrl. Soc., Conn. Jr. Achievement, Inc. Mem. Ind. State Bar. Served in World War as chief of staff Production Engring. Sect. of Council Nat. Defense, 1916-17; attached to Royal Air Force, 1917-19, serving in Eng., Scotland and France; organized and operated school for aero mechanics; assigned to U.S. Air Service, 1919; honorably discharged, Mar. 18, 1919; served as clerk of committee on territories and insular possessions of the U.S. Senate, 1929. Fellow Royal Soc. of Arts; mem. Am. Acad. of Political and Social Science, S.A.R., Vets. Fgn. Wars, Am. Legion, Theta Delta Chi. *Clubs:* Engineers; Graduate (New Haven); University (Hartford). Contbr. to trade publs. *Home:* 1605 Boulevard, West Hartford, Conn. *Office:* 50 Lewis St., Hartford, Conn.

EYERLY, Elmer Kendall, college prof. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

EYERMAN, John, mineralogist, economic geologist; *b.* Easton, Pa., Jan. 15, 1867; *s.* Edward H. and Alice S. (Heller) E.; direct desc. Capt. Sieur Jean Jacques and Jean Eyerman, 1531; ed. Lafayette, Harvard, Princeton; *m.* Lucy E. Maxwell, 1888; children—Marguerite (Pardee), John. Formerly lecturer on determinative mineralogy, Lafayette; asso. editor American Geologist, 1890-1900; asso. editor Jour. Analytical Chemistry; chief research chemist Kemet Labs.; cons. geologist Calif. mining cos. Member scientific expeditions to Mont., Colo. and Calif. Fellow Mineral Soc. America, Palæntol. Soc. America, etc.; life mem. British Assn. Sec. 10 yrs. and dep. gov. gen. Soc. Colonial Wars N.J. *Author:* The Mineralogy of Pennsylvania (2 vols.), 1891-1911; A Course in Determinative Mineralogy, 1892; Some Letters and Documents (2 vols.), 1900; Genealogical Studies, 1902; The Genus Temnocyon and a New Genus Hypotemnodon, etc.; On Tantalum, Zirconium and Glucinum, 1918-22; Contributions to Mineralogy (in 10 parts). Research work on the Rarer Metals. Over 100 scientific monographs, articles and reports; also writer on genealogy. *Address:* P. O. Box 567, Hollywood, Calif.

EYMAN, Frank P., ry. official. See. Vol. XI (1920-21).

EYRE, Laurence, actor, playwright; *b.* Chester, Delaware Co., Pa.; *s.* Caleb Churchman and Constance Isemberg (Stacey) E.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Alice McFadden Brinton, June 25, 1925. Début with Castle Square Stock Co., Boston, in Dion Boucicault's comedy, "The Jilt," 1907; played with Julia Marlowe, Katherine Kidder and with Columbia Stock Co., Washington, D.C., Boston Theatre Stock Co., Master of the House Co., also played leading Shakespearean Characters with Ben Greet Co.; played Alexis in "Anthony and Cleopatra," at dedicatory performance, New Theatre, New York, 1909. Author of comedy, Mrs. Xmas Angel, prod. Harris Theatre, Oct. 19, 1912, and subsequently at Maxine Elliott Theatre and the Playhouse under title of "The Things that Count," and ran for 250 nights. *Author:* The Things That Count, 1914; Sazus Matazus (first full length play dealing entirely with negro life, all the characters being colored), prod. 1916; Driftwood, prod. 1917; "Mis Nelly O' N'Orleans," prod. 1919, London, 1921; "Martinique," prod. 1920; "The Merry Wives of Gotham," prod. 1923; "The Steam Roller," 1925; "One Trip of the Silver Star," prod. 1925; "The Forcing Bed," 1929; "Escapade," 1929. *Home:* 1 Cleveland House, St. James Square, London, England. *Address:* The Players Club, Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

EYRE, Thomas Taylor, engr., educator; *b.* Dolington, Pa., Jan. 8, 1883; *s.* Barclay Eyre and Emma Dutton (Taylor) E.; grad. George Sch., Pa., 1902; B.S. in M.E., Purdue U., 1905, M.E., 1927; *m.* Lora Alice Moore, of Lafayette, Ind., Feb. 23, 1907; 1 dau., Edith Katherine. Instr. engring., Purdue U., 1905-13; head dept. of mechanics and hydraulics, Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1913-14; asst. prof. engring., Purdue U., 1914-17, 1919-20; dean of engring., U. of N.M., 1920-26; prof. of mech. engring. U. of Southern Calif. since 1926. Entered Engr. O.T. Corps, May 13, 1917; commd. capt. engrs., U.S.A., Aug. 28, 1917, and assigned to 113th Engrs.; served in U.S. and France until June 25, 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Author:* Engines and Boilers, 1922. *Home:* 10609 Esther Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

EYRE, Wilson, architect; *b.* Florence, Italy, Oct. 30, 1858; *s.* Wilson and Louisa (Lear) E.; ed. in Italy until 1869, Newport, R.I., 1869-72, Lenoxville, Can., 1872-74; and, 1875, Woburn to prepare for inst.; Mass. Inst. Technology, 1876; unmarried. With James P. Sims, architect, 1876-81; since then in independent practice. Has built many bldgs. in Phila. and New York, also several bldgs. for Newcomb Memorial Coll., New Orleans; the Detroit Club, Detroit, etc. A.N.A., 1910; mem. A.I.A., Am. Social Science Assn. *Clubs:* Art, T Square, and Philadelphia. *Address:* 1003 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

EYRING, Carl Ferdinand, prof. physics; *b.* Colonia Juarez, Chihuahua, Mexico, Aug. 30, 1889, of Am. parents; *s.* Henry and Deseret (Fawcett) E.; grad. Juarez Acad., at Colonia Juarez, 1908; A.B., Brigham Young U., 1912; A.M., U. of Wis., 1915; Ph.D., Calif. Inst. Tech., 1924; grad. study, Columbia, 1919, U. of Chicago, 1920; *m.* Fern Chipman, of American Fork, Utah, Sept. 9, 1914; children—Robert Chipman, Elaine. Instr. in mathematics and physics, Juarez Acad., 1908-09; asst. in physics,

Brigham Young U., 1910-12, instr., 1912-14; asst. in physics, U. of Wis., 1914-15; asst. prof. physics, Brigham Young U., 1915-17, prof. physics and mathematics since 1917, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences since 1924; asst. in physics, Calif. Inst. Tech., 1922-23. Served as sergt., 1st class, Air Forces, U.S.A., World War. Mem. exec. com. Timpanogos dist. Boy Scouts of America. Fellow Utah Acad. Science (pres., 1923); mem. Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S. Democrat. Mormon. *Home:* 827 N. University Av., Provo, Utah.

EYSMANS, Julien L., ry. official; *b.* Brussels, Belgium, Mar. 18, 1874; *s.* Charles P. and Josephine E.; brought to U.S., 1875; ed. pub. schs., Baltimore, Md.; *m.* Mary Emory, of Baltimore, Md., June 6, 1903; children—Julien L., Thomas Lane Emory. Began as messenger, office of div. freight agt., Pa. R.R., Baltimore, 1891; various clerical positions, same r.r., until 1896; freight solicitor Anchor Line, 1896-98; solicitor agt. same, Baltimore, 1898-1900; freight solicitor, Star Union Line, Reading, Pa., 1900-02, Baltimore, 1903-04; eastern supt. same r.r., N.Y. City, 1904-05; gen. freight agt. Cumberland Valley R.R., 1906-11; with Pa. R.R. since 1911, div. freight agt., Pittsburgh, 1911-12, asst. gen. freight agt., 1912-16, gen. freight agt., 1916-20, traffic mgr. Eastern Region, Pa. System, 1920-23, traffic mgr. Central Region, 1923-24, asst. gen. traffic mgr., 1924, gen. traffic mgr., 1925, v.p. since 1925. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Racquet, Philadelphia, Penn Athletic, Club Atlantic, Duquesne, Railroad of N.Y., etc. *Home:* 2125 Sansom St. *Office:* Broad St. Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

EYSTER, John Augustine English, physiologist; *b.* Augusta Co., Va., July 31, 1881; *s.* George H. and Josephine (English) E.; B.Sc., Md. Agrl. Coll., 1899; Johns Hopkins Grad. Sch.; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Adams, of Loudoun Co., Va., Aug. 8, 1906; 1 son, John English. Fellow, asst., instr. and asso. in physiology, Johns Hopkins U., 1905-08; prof. pharmacology and toxicology, U. of Va., 1908-10; prof. physiology, U. of Wis., Aug. 1, 1910—. Lt. col. Med. Sect. O.R.C. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc. (mem. council), Am. Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Assn. Am. Physicians, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Rho Sigma, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Madison. Contbr. articles on physiology and exptl. medicine to scientific jours. *Home:* 2019 University Av., Madison, Wis.

EYSTER, William Henry, botanist; *b.* Fishers Ferry, Pa., July 13, 1889; *s.* Henry and Alice (Star) E.; A.B., Bucknell U., 1914, A.M., 1915; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1920; grad. study Harvard, 1923, U. of Berlin, 1928, Botanisches Institut, Erlangen, Germany, 1928; *m.* Elmira Snyder, of Fishers Ferry, June 18, 1914; children—William Henry, Paul Morris, Helen Elizabeth. Asst. prof. botany, U. of Mo., 1920-24; prof., U. of Me., 1924-27; fellow John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation for Study Abroad, 1927-28; prof. botany, Bucknell U., since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Bot. Soc., German Bot. Soc., Am. Optical Soc., Am. Genetic Soc., Am. Soc. of Plant Physiologists, Phi Gamma Delta. Contbr. to Genetics, Am. Jour. Botany, Zeitschrift für abstamungslehre und Verebungs wissenschaft. *Home:* 114 S. 4th St., Lewisburg, Pa.

F

FABER, (John) Eberhard, mfr.; *b.* New York, Mar. 14, 1859; *s.* Eberhard and Jenny (Haag) F.; ed. Columbia Sch. of Mines, and in Nuremberg and Paris; *m.* Abby B. Adams, Dec. 22, 1886 (died May 25, 1898); *m.* 2d, Roberta A. Heim, Apr. 20, 1904. Entered office of his father (the well-known lead-pencil mfr.), and in 1879 took charge of the business in America; later his brother, Lothar W., became asso. with him in the plants at Brooklyn, N.Y., and Newark, N.J., the former being incorporated as the Eberhard Faber Pencil Co., and latter as Eberhard Faber Rubber Co. *Home:* 46 Pelton Av., Staten Island, N.Y. *Office:* 200 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

FABER, Lothar W., pres. Eberhard Faber Pencil Co.; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 27, 1861; *s.* Eberhard and Jenny (Haag) F.; prep. edn., Trinity Sch., New Brighton, S.I.; Ph.B., Columbia, 1882; *m.* Anna Prieth, of Newark, N.J., June 17, 1885 (dec.); children—Theodora (Mrs. J. Whitney Baker), Margaret (wife of Capt. Brock Putnam, U.S.A.), Eberhard Lothar. Began with Eberhard Faber Pencil Co., 1885, pres. since 1898; v.p. Eberhard Faber Rubber Co., Newark, 1910-29. Mem. Chem. Soc. America, Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Deutsche Verein, Richmond County Country, Wykagyl Country. *Home:* 335 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. *Office:* 37 Greenpoint Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

FABER, William Frederic, bishop; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 27, 1860; *s.* Theobald and Caroline W. (Schoenthal) F.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1880, D.D., 1905; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1883; A.M., Hobart Coll., 1898; *m.* Dorothea J. Kniest, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 26, 1883 (died 1895); children—Harold Kniest, Dorothy Elizabeth. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1883; pastor First Ch., Westfield, N.Y., 1883-92; entered P.E. Ch., 1892; asst. St. Peter's Church, Geneva, N.Y., 1893; rector Grace Ch., Lockport, N.Y., 1893-1905, St. John's Ch., Detroit, 1905-14; consecrated coadjutor-bishop of Diocese of Montana, November 10, 1914; became bishop, 1916. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Nobiscum Deus, 1893; Henry VIII and the Reformation in Relation to the Church of England, 1897; Stained Glass Windows, 1900; Fifty Years—A History of Saint John's Church in Detroit, Michigan. Contbr. on religious subs. *Club:* Montana. *Home:* 438 Dearborn Av., Helena, Mont.

FABIAN, Harold Pegram, lawyer; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr. 1, 1885; *s.* Ferdinand John and Minnie (Pegram) F.; prep. edn., pub. schs., Salt Lake City, and Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad.; A.B., Yale, 1907; LL.B., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Ruth Chapman, of Evanston, Wyo., Oct. 19, 1910; children—Ruth P., Ferdinand J. II. Admitted to Utah bar, 1910, and began practice at Salt Lake City; mem. firm Dey, Hoppaugh & Fabian, 1910-17, Bagley, Fabian, Clendenin & Judd, 1919-23, Fabian & Clendenin since 1923. Served as capt., later maj., inf., U.S.A., World War. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920; member Republican National Committee since 1928. Vice pres. Bd. of Edn., Salt Lake City, 1920-26. Mem. Am. and Utah State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Salt Lake Chamber Commerce (vice pres., mem. bd. govs.), Psi Upsilon. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Alta, Bonneville, Salt Lake Country (Salt Lake City); Elihu (Yale). *Home:* 1153 2d Av. *Office:* Continental Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

FABIAN, Mary Jacquelene, opera singer; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., July 7, 1900; *d.* David and Rachel (Silk) F.; grad. high sch., Birmingham, Ala., 1916; studied voice and music with William Whitney, Romanes Romani and Setti (all in America). Début as Musetta, in "La Bohême," with San Carlos Opera Co., at Century Theatre, New York, 1923; début with Chicago Civic Opera Co. as Gretel, in "Hänsel and Gretel," 1924; toured with Columbia Opera Co., season of 1929-30; repertoire includes Madam Butterfly, Mimi, Nedda, Manon, Micaela, Marguerita, Violetta, Louise, etc. Sang with marked success in France and Italy. Hon. life mem. Delta Omicron. Jewish religion. *Home:* 1031 S. 31st St., Birmingham, Ala.

FABYAN, George; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 15, 1867; *s.* George Francis and Isabella Frances (Littlefield) F.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Nellie Wright, of Minneapolis, Minn., 1887. Settled in Chicago, 1883; with Kirby-Carpenter Co., lumber, 5 yrs.; spent 5 yrs. in the West; became identified, 1893, with Bliss, Fabyan & Co., dry goods commn. mchts., of which is now resident partner. Organized, 1903, the Riverbank Labs., Geneva, Ill., and associated with a number of scientists, inheriting the work of the late Wallace Clement Sabine, an authority on architectural acoustics; laboratories noted for work on sound and cryptography. Mem. Chicago Stock Exchange. Served on staff of Gov. Richard Yates, with rank of col. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago, South Shore Country. *Home:* Riverbank, Geneva, Ill. *Office:* 223 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

FACCIOLI, Giuseppe, elec. engr.; *b.* Rome, Italy, Apr. 7, 1877; *s.* Col. Luigi and Flora (Garbochi) F.; grad. as elec. and industrial engr., Royal Poly. Inst., Milan, 1899; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1902, naturalized citizen, 1914. With Lab. of New York Edison Co., 1902; in employ Interborough Rapid Transit Co., 1903; designer of alternating current machines, Crocker-Wheeler Co., 1904; asst. to Wm. Stanley, Gt. Barrington, Mass., 1905-07; with ry. dept. Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1907, and continued with same co. at Pittsfield, Mass., serving as works engr., 1913-27, asso. mgr. and works engr. since 1927. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Physical Soc., British Instn. E.E., Associazione Elettrotecnica Italiana. *Clubs:* Park (Pittsfield); Mohawk (Schenectady). Known for investigations in connection with transmission of power at high voltage and for constrn. of high voltage elec. apparatus. Contbr. abt. 20 tech. articles in elec. publs. *Home:* 81 E. Housatonic St. *Office:* General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

FACKENTHAL, Benjamin Franklin, Jr., iron mfr.; *b.* Doylestown, Pa., June 2, 1851; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Catharine (Dennis) F.; ed. public schs., and special course in chemistry and metallurgy, Lafayette College, 1874-75; hon. A.M., from the same college in 1897, Sc.D., 1911, and LL.D., 1929; *m.* Sarah J. Riegel, of Riegelsville, Pa., July 15, 1875 (died 1925). With Durham Iron Works, of Cooper & Hewitt, 1866-92, becoming supt. works and mines, 1876-92; also gen. mgr. Cooper & Hewitt's blast furnaces and mines, Ringwood and Pequest, N.J., and Riegelsville, Pa., 1879-92; pres. Thomas Iron Co., 1893-1913; pres. Ironton R.R. Co., 1893-1914; pres. Clymer Power Co., 1905-26; pres. Taylor, Stiles & Co., knife works; v.p. and chmn. exec. com. Easton Trust Co. since 1893. Receiver Consolidated Lake Superior Co., Sault Ste. Marie, 1902-03. Pres. bd. trustees Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., since 1915; endowed chair biology and geology for coll., 1910, and erected Fackenthal Labs., 1929, at cost of $250,000, for chem. and biol. depts. Mem. Washington Crossing Park Commn., 1922-24. Republican. Mason. Mem. British Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Lake Superior Mining Inst., Pa. Soc. in New York, Hist. Soc. Pa., Bucks Co. Hist. Soc. (pres.), Northampton County Hist. Soc., Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc., Moravian Hist. Soc., Pa. German Soc., Sons of Rev., Soc. War of 1812. *Club:* Pomfret (Easton, Pa.). *Address:* Riegelsville, Pa.

FACKENTHAL, Frank Diehl, university sec.; *b.* Hellertown, Pa., Feb. 22, 1883; *s.* Michael and Mary Jane (Diehl) F.; A.B., Columbia Univ., 1906; LL.D., Franklin and Marshall College, 1929; unmarried. Chief clerk Columbia U., 1906-10; sec. Columbia U. since July 1, 1910, also sec. Univ. council since 1925, and chmn. Univ. Com. on Student Orgns. since 1914; sec. Kahn Foundation for Foreign Travel of Teachers. Mem. Pa. German Soc., N.Y. Soc. S.A.R. Officer Order of Crown of Italy, 1929. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Columbia University, Century. *Home:* 930 St. Marks Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

FACKLER, Edward Bathurst, actuary; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 13, 1879; *s.* David Parks and Elizabeth Leverett (Davenport) F.; A.B., Yale, 1900; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1905; *m.* Carrie Elizabeth Root, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1914; children—Elizabeth L., David M., Ruth, Louis. Associated with father in actuarial business, 1900, admitted to firm, 1907. Fellow Actuarial Soc. America; mem. Fraternal Actuarial Assn. (pres. 1923), Casualty Actuarial Soc., Internat. Congress Actuaries, Am. Statis. Assn., N.Y. County Lawyers' Assn., Ins. Soc. of New York, Life Underwriters' Assn. of New York. *Club:* Yale. *Author:* Notes on Life Insurance, 1907. Co-Author: (with William Breiby) Illinois Standard Tables (4 vols.), 1922; Complete Surrender Value Ready Reckoner, 1927; American Men Mortality Premium and Reserve Tables (3 vols.), 1927. *Home:* 724 E. 18th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 25 Church St., New York, N.Y.

FAELTEN, Reinhold, teacher, composer, pianist; *b.* Ilmenau, Thuringia, Jan. 17, 1856; *s.* Carl G. and Frederika (Möller) F.; ed. Normal Sch., Weimar; studied music with Klughard and Gottschalk, at Weimar; *m.* Marie Dewing, Boston, June 23, 1896; children—Helen (Mrs. Henry Adams), Max R. Taught at Frankfort-on-the-Main, Baltimore and Boston. With brother, Carl F., founded the Faelten Pianoforte Sch., Boston, 1897; wrote, with brother, books of the Faelten System, Transposition System, Keyboard Harmony, etc. Mem. Am. Numismatic Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. York and Scottish Rite Mason. Owner of valuable collection of coins. *Address:* Huntington Chambers, Boston, Mass.

FAGAN, Charles Aloysius, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FAGAN, James Octavius, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FAGLEY, Frederick Louis, clergyman; *b.* Bethel, O., May 8, 1879; *s.* Wallace Clark and

Fannie (Brown) F.; A.B., Evansville (Ind.) Coll., 1905, D.D., 1916; A.M., Oberlin, 1910; B.D., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1911; *m.* Hortense Martin, of Moores Hill, June 30, 1909; children—Richard Martin, Frances Josephine, Robert Earle. Prof. philosophy of edn., Moores Hill Coll., 1905-08; pastor Plymouth Congl. Ch., Cincinnati, O., 1911-14; exec. sec. Cincinnati Federation of Chs., 1914-18; exec. sec. Commn. on Evangelism of the Congl. Chs., 1919-22; asso. sec. National Council Congregational Chs. since 1922. *Clubs:* Quill, University, Lake Sunapee Yacht, Gipsy Trail Country Club. Republican. *Author:* Parish Evangelism, 1923; The Congregational Churches, 1926; Your Church and You, 1928. *Home:* 40 Ridgeview Av., White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 287 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

FAGNANI, Charles Prospero, theologian; *b.* New York, Oct. 29, 1854; *s.* Giuseppe and Harriet Emma (Goodwin) F.; A.B. and B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1873; LL.B., Columbia, 1875; grad. Union Theol. Seminary, 1882; D.D., Western Reserve, 1898; *m.* Flora Carleton, of New York, 1883 (died 1907); 2d, Alice Mary Le Gras, of New Orleans, 1913. Teacher pub. schs., New York, 1873-79; ordained Presbyn. ministry 1882; chapel minister Grace Mission of 4th Av. Ch., 1882-85; pastor Westminster Ch., Yonkers, N.Y., 1885-86; in Europe, 1886-91; apptd. instr., Harvard Div. Sch., 1891, but could not serve owing to ill health; instr. Hebrew, 1892-99, asso. prof. O.T. lang. and lit., 1899-1915, prof. O.T. Literature and Exegesis, 1915-26 (emeritus), Union Theol. Sem. Deported from Munich by order from Berlin, Sept. 1921, for pro-allied activity during World War. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Union League, Century, Quill, Phi Gamma Delta (New York); Cercle Interallié, American (Paris). *Author:* A Primer of Hebrew, 1903; Notes on Hebrew Text of Book of Zephaniah in William R. Harper Memorial Volumes; Genesis I-XI, The Beginnings of History according to the Jews, 1925. *Address:* 23 Av. Foch, Paris, France.

FAHEY, John H., banker, newspaper publisher; *b.* at Manchester, N.H., Feb. 19, 1873; *s.* Patrick and Maria F.; high sch. edn.; *m.* Margaret Quinn, of Boston, Oct. 22, 1901; children—Margaret, Eleanor. Began newspaper work as reporter and news editor, Manchester, N.H.; editor and later mgr. Eastern Associated Press, New Haven, Conn., until 1893; editor and day mgr. Associated Press, Boston, 1893-97; N.E. supt. Associated Press, 1897-1903; editor and pub. Boston Traveler, 1903-10; pres. Boston Traveler Co., State Pub. Co.; 2d v.p. Associated Press, 1909-10; pres. and pub. Worcester (Mass.) Post; pres. St. John's River Shipyard Co., Jacksonville, Fla., 1918-20; president and publisher Manchester (N.H.) Mirror, 1922-25; pres. The Clarke Press; publisher New York Evening Post, 1923. Mem. U.S. sect. of Inter-Am. High Commn. Former dir. and mem. exec. com. Boston Chamber of Commerce; chmn. of delegation from chambers of commerce in U.S. visiting leading European cities, 1911; dir., chmn. exec. com. Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A., 1912-13, pres., 1914-15, hon. v.p., 1915-20; mem. sr. council Chamber of Commerce of U.S., 1921-23; chmn. organizing com. Internat. Chamber of Commerce, 1919-20; Am. dir. Internat. Chamber of Commerce, 1921-26; chmn. com. on foreign affairs Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A.; mem. Am. Chamber of Commerce in Paris; hon. mem. Bolsa de Commercio de Buenos Aires; mem. Nat. Economic League. Chevalier Legion of Honor, France, 1920; comdr. Order of the Crown, Italy, 1920; Officer Order of the Golden Sheaf, China, 1916. Catholic. *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); Brae Burn Country, Tedesco Country, Boston City, Economic (Boston). *Home:* 96 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass. *Office:* 12 Federal St., Worcester, Mass.

FAHNESTOCK, William, capitalist; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Sept. 2, 1857; *s.* Harris C. and Margaret (McKinley) F.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Julia Goetchius, of New York, Nov. 10, 1898; 1 son, William. Head of New York Stock Exchange firm of Fahnestock & Co.; dir. D.,L.&W. R.R. Co., Western Union Tel. Co., N.Y. & Long Br. R.R. Co., Gold Dust Corpn., Lackawanna Securities Co., Passaic Holding Co., N.J. Gen. Security Co. Dir. New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; mem. bd. mgrs. St. Luke's Hosp. Mem. S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Century, Union, Riding, Racquet and Tennis, Lawyers, Metropolitan; Misquamicut Golf (Watch Hill, R.I.); Bedford (N.Y.) Golf and Tennis, Tuxedo (Tuxedo, N.Y.). *Home:* Katonah, N.Y., and 457 Madison Av., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 63 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

FAHNESTOCK, Zephine Humphrey (Mrs. Wallace Weir Fahnestock), author; *b.* Phila., Dec. 15, 1874; *d.* Zephaniah Moore and Harriette (Sykes) Humphrey; B.L., Smith Coll., 1896; *m.* Wallace Weir Fahnestock, of New York, Apr. 13, 1914. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Calling of the Apostle, 1900; Uncle Charley, 1902; Over Against Green Peak, 1908; Recollections of My Mother, 1912; The Edge of the Woods, 1913; Grail Fire, 1917; The Homestead, 1919; The Sword of the Spirit, 1920; Mountain Verities, 1923; The Story of Dorset, 1924; Winterwise, 1927; Chrysalis, 1929. *Home:* Dorset, Vt.

FAHS, David Wesley, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FAIG, John Theodore, engineer, educator; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Feb. 5, 1875; *s.* John and Louisa (Hurst) F.; prep. edn., high sch., Lexington; B.M.E., U. of Ky., 1894, M.E., 1897; *m.* Frances Wiley, of Lexington, Ky., 1909. Draftsman Lane & Bodley Co., Cincinnati, 1894-96; instr. engring., U. of Mich., 1896-98; asst. prof. and prof. engring., U. of Ky., 1898-1906; prof. mech. engring. U. of Cincinnati, 1906-18, also head of dept.; pres. of depts., Ohio Mechanics Inst., Cincinnati, since 1918. In charge S.A.T.C., Ohio Mechanics Inst., 1918; supervised training of 1200 ex-service men, under Veterans' Bur., 1919-25; pres. United City Planning Com. of Cincinnati, 1927-28. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Engring. Council, 1924-27, Newcomen Soc. (British), Tau Beta Pi. Mem. Internat. Jury Awards, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cincinnati, Literary. *Home:* 3345 Whitfield Av., Cincinnati, O.

FAIN, Mrs. Sarah Lee; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Nov. 23, 1888; *d.* Edward Henry and Bettie (Gordon) Odend'hal; ed. Norfolk pub. schs., Leachwood Sem., Norfolk, and U. of Va.; *m.* Walter Colquitt Fain, of Calhoun, Ga., Sept. 8, 1917. Teacher, pub. schs., Norfolk, 1907-18, critic teacher, 1914-18. Mem. Va. Ho. of Delegates, 1923-29 (chmn. com. on schs. and colls. 1928, joint com. of House and Senate on schs. and colls., 1928; mem. appropriations com. 1926-28); mem. exec. com., Va. Dem. State Com., 1922-29; del. to Va. Dem. State Conv., 1928; made hon. mem. S.C. Ho. of Delegates and S.C. State Senate, 1929. Apptd. by gov. rep. of Va. at Nat. Inland Waterways Conv. (twice), Nat. Ednl. Conf., Nat. Tax Conf. (twice), Nat. Defense Day Com. Pres. woman's dept., Norfolk Council Chs., 3 yrs.; pres. Grace Saxe Bible Legion of Norfolk 8 yrs.; former dir. Girl Reserves, Norfolk Y.W.C.A. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Econ. League, Nat. League Women Voters, D.A.R., U.D.C., Am. Legion Auxiliary, Alpha Kappa Pi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Business and Professional Women's, Quota International, Woman's Norfolk Country. Lecturer on the Bible and citizenship. *Home:* 835 Brandon Av., Norfolk, Va.

FAIR, Eugene, college pres.; *b.* nr. Gilman City, Mo., Oct. 19, 1877; *s.* Joel J. and Sarah Jane (Brown) F.; Avalon Coll., Trenton, Mo.; B.S.D., State Normal Sch., Kirksville, Mo., 1901; A.B., U. of Mo., 1904, A.M., 1909; Ph.D., Columbia, 1923; *m.* Alta Mona Lorenz, of Kirksville, Mo., Aug. 1903; children—Elizabeth June, Robert Eugene, Sarah Eleanor. Teacher rural schs., and Twp. High Sch., Murphysboro, Ill., until 1905; asst. prof. history, 1905-08, prof. Am. history, 1909-16, prof. polit. science, 1916-25, pres. since Sept. 1925, State Teachers Coll., Kirksville. Teacher George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., summer 1916; acting prof. polit. science, U. of Mo., 6 mos., 1918; mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep., 1920-21. Mgr. War Savings Certificate drive, Adair Co., Mo., 1918. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Mo. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1928), Sigma Tau Gamma, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Rotarian. *Author:* (brochures) Outline of Oriental History, 1908; Government and Politics in Missouri, 1922; Public Administration in Missouri, 1923. *Home:* Kirksville, Mo.

"FAIR, Frank," see Jane Frances Winn.

FAIR, James Hollyday Stone, clergyman, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 4, 1886; *s.* Very Rev. Campbell and Mary Whitely (Stone) F.; grad. high sch., Omaha, Neb., 1903; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1904, Mackenzie Sch., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., 1905; student Yale, 1907-08, Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, N.Y., 1911-12; *m.* Rosalie Bard Moran, of Bernardsville, N.J., Aug. 5, 1919; 1 son, James H. S. Deacon, 1914, priest, 1915, P.E. Ch.; vicar St. John's Chapel, Bernardsville, N.J., 1914-17, 1919-20; headmaster St. Bernard's Sch., Gladstone, N.J., 1919; chaplain St. George's Sch., Newport, R.I., 1921-24; headmaster, pres. and treas. Somerset Hills since 1924. Served as pvt., later sergt. and 2d lt. U.S.A., World War. Republican. *Club:* Yale (New York). *Home:* Far Hills, N.J.

FAIRBANK, Arthur Boyce, lawyer; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Oct. 31, 1873; *s.* John Barnard and Ruth (Boyce) F.; A.B., Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1896, A.M., 1925; LL.B., Washington U., 1901; *m.* Lorena King, of Huron, S.D., Apr. 15, 1906; 1 son, John King. Began practice at Huron, S.D., 1902; city atty., Huron, 1903-10; moved to Sioux Falls, 1912; mem. firm Boyce, Warren & Fairbank since 1912; dir. Girton, Adams Ice Co.; treas. Sioux Falls Constrn. Co. Mem. Am., S.D. State and Minnehaha Co. bar assns., Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Conclist. Mason, Shriner, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Minnehaha Country. *Home:* Hunters Grove. *Office:* Boyce Block, Sioux Falls, S.D.

FAIRBANK, Janet Ayer (Mrs. Kellogg Fairbank); *b.* Chicago; *d.* Benjamin F. and Janet (Hopkins) Ayer; ed. U. of Chicago; *m.* Kellogg Fairbank, of Chicago, May 29, 1900; children—Janet, Kellogg, Benjamin Ayer. Active in cause of woman suffrage and in politics; was chmn. western div. of woman's finance com. Prog. Party; mem. exec. com. Dem. Nat. Com.; Ill. Dem. Nat. Committee woman, 1924; for many yrs. chmn. mng. bd. Chicago Lying-in Hosp.; was mem. Woman's Nat. Liberty Loan Com., World War, and mem. Ill. Commn., Woman's Div., Council Nat. Defense. *Clubs:* Woman's City, Fortnightly, Scribblers, Friday. *Author:* At Home, 1910; Three Days More (play); The Cortlandts of Washington Square (novel); The Smiths (novel), 1925; Idle Hands (short stories), 1927. *Home:* 1244 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

FAIRBANK, Kellogg, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 1869; *s.* Nathaniel K. and Helen L. (Graham) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, LL.B., 1893; *m.* Janet, *d.* Benjamin F. Ayer, of Chicago, May 29, 1900; children—Janet, Kellogg, Jr., Benjamin Ayer. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1893, and since practiced at Chicago. *Clubs:* University, Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 1244 N. State St. *Office:* 112 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

FAIRBANKS, Arthur, educator; *b.* Hanover, N.H., Nov. 13, 1864; *s.* Prof. Henry and Annie S. (Noyes) F.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1886, Litt.D., 1909; Union Theol. Sem., 1887-88; Yale Div. Sch., 1888-89; Berlin and Freiburg, 1889-90, Ph.D., Freiburg, 1890; *m.* Elizabeth L. Moody, of Hanover, N.H., May 2, 1889. Instr. Greek, 1886-87, 1890-91, asst. prof. German and instr. logic, 1891-92, Dartmouth; lecturer social science and philosophy of religion, 1892-94, instr. comparative religion, 1894-99, Yale; acting asst. prof. ancient philosophy, Cornell, 1899-1900; prof. Greek lit. and archæology, U. of Ia., 1900-06; prof. Greek and Greek archæology, U. of Mich., 1906-07; dir. Boston Mus. Fine Arts, 1907-25; prof. of fine arts, Dartmouth College, 1928—. Fellow Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 1898-99; editor The Classical Journal, 1905-07. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Deutsches Archæol. Institut, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Author:* Introduction to Sociology, 1896, 1901; First Philosophers of Greece, 1898; A Study of the Greek Pæan, 1900; The Mythology of Greece and Rome, 1907; Athenian White Lekythoi, U. of Mich. Studies VI-VII, 1907, 1914; Handbook of Greek Religion, 1910; Greek Gods and Heroes, 1915; Catalogue of Greek and Etruscan Vases in the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, Vol. I, 1928. Translator: Riehl, Introduction to the Theory of Science and Metaphysics, 1894. Contbr. to philol. pubs. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

FAIRBANKS, Avard (Tennyson), sculptor; *b.* Provo, Utah, Mar. 2, 1897; *s.* John B. and Lily Annetta (Huish) F.; student Art Students League, N.Y. City, 1910-12, in Paris, 1913-14; student under J. B. and J. Leo Fairbanks, James E. Fraser, Charles W. Knight, Jean Antoine Ingalbert, etc.; grad. high sch., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1917; B.F.A., Yale, 1925; M.F.A., Univ. of Wash., 1929; *m.* Beatrice Maude Fox, of Salt Lake City, June 25,

1918; children—Avard Fox, Eugene Fox, Elliott Aldron, Justin Fox. Prof. sculpture, U. of Ore., 1920-29; asso. prof. of sculpture, U. of Mich., since 1929. Works: The Doughboy of Idaho (state memorial), St. Anthony, Ida.; service memorial, Ore. State Agrl. Coll., Corvallis; The Blessing of Joseph, and Hawaiian Motherhood, Laie, Oahu, Hawaii; "Heat" and "Power," panels for power house, U. of Ore.; Old Oregon Trail medallion (marker for Old Oregon Trail); The Three Witnesses memorial, Salt Lake City, Utah; Ezra Meeker, bust, U. of Ore.; Awakening of Aphrodite, fountain, Washburne Gardens, Eugene, Ore.; memorial to Pioneer Mothers, Esther Short Park, Vancouver, Wash.; 91st Division memorial, Fort Lewis, Wash.; etc. Fellow of Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, to do creative sculpture in Europe, 1927-28. Mem. Am. Federation of Arts, Nat. Sculpture Soc. *Club:* University (Portland). *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

FAIRBANKS, Douglas, actor; *b.* Denver, Colo., May 23, 1883; *s.* John and Ella Adelaide (Marsh) F.; Jarvis Mil. Acad., Denver; East Denver High Sch.; Colo. Sch. of Mines; *m.* Anna Beth Sully, of Providence, R.I., July 11, 1907 (divorced, 1918); *m.* 2d, Mary Pickford, actress, Mar. 28, 1920. First appearance in New York, 1901; starred in Hawthorne of the U.S.A., Frenzied Finance, All for a Girl, A Gentleman from Mississippi, The Cub, Gentleman of Leisure, Comes up Smiling, Henrietta, Show Shop. Starred in motion pictures, and head of own producing co. since 1916; later productions: His Majesty the American; When the Clouds Roll By; The Mollycoddle; The Mark of Zorro; The Nut; The Three Musketeers; Robin Hood; The Thief of Bagdad; Don Q, Son of Zorro; The Black Pirate; The Gaucho; The Iron Mask; The Taming of the Shrew. *Clubs:* Lambs, Green Room, Friars (New York). *Home:* Beverly Hills, Calif.

FAIRBANKS, Frank Perley, artist; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 17, 1875; *s.* Jonathan Robinson and Wilma (Hutchins) F.; ed. English High Sch., Boston; studied art in Sch. of Drawing and Painting, of Boston Mus. Fine Arts, Am. Acad. in Rome; *m.* Sophie Grace Griswold François, of N.Y. City, Oct. 19, 1912. Exhibited Paris Salon, Royal Acad., London, and in U.S.; prin. work: decorations, Pub. Library, St. Paul, Minn.; Scottish Rite Temple, Washington, D.C.; Comptroller's Suite, Municipal Bldg., New York; etc. Apptd. annual prof. Sch. of Fine Arts, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1919-21; permanent prof. in charge, Sch. of Fine Arts. Capt. Am. Red Cross, civilian relief, on the Piave, Italy, World War. Decorated Order Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia, D.S.M., Italian Red Cross. Mem. Nat. Soc. Mural Painters, Architectural League New York, Assn. Alumni Am. Acad. in Rome (ex-pres.). *Clubs:* Coffee House (New York); Union (Rome). *Address:* American Academy in Rome, Rome, Italy.

FAIRBURN, William A., pres. Diamond Match Co.; mem. Bryant & May, Ltd., Eng.; etc. *Office:* 30 Church St., New York, N.Y.

FAIRCHILD, Arthur Henry Rolph, prof. English; *b.* Headford, Ont., Can., Nov. 7, 1875; *s.* John and Sara Jane (Tompkins) F.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1900; A.M., Yale, 1903, Ph.D., 1904; studied univs. of Oxford and Göttingen, 1908-09; *m.* Anna Elizabeth Workman, of Grand Rapids, Mich., June 23, 1915; 1 son, Arthur Henry Rolph. Fellow in English, U. of Wis., 1900-01; instr. in English, 1904-05, asst. prof., 1905-11, asso. prof., 1911-14, prof. since 1914, U. of Mo. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Linguistic Soc. of America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. *Author:* The Making of Poetry, 1912; The Teaching of Poetry in the High School, 1914. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Home:* 10 Glenwood Av., Columbia, Mo.

FAIRCHILD, Arthur Wilson, lawyer; *b.* Marinette, Wis., Dec. 11, 1876; *s.* Hiram Orlando and Emma (Hough) F.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1897, LL.B., 1901; *m.* Edith Hansen, of Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 19, 1911. Began practice in Milwaukee, 1901; now mem. Miller, Mack & Fairchild; spl. atty. Federal Trade Commn., Washington, Aug. 1-Oct. 15, 1917. Commd. maj. Ordnance Dept. U.S.R., 1917; lt. col., Ordnance Dept. U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 416 Lake Drive. *Office:* 425 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

FAIRCHILD, Benjamin Lewis, congressman; *b.* Sweden, Monroe Co., N.Y., Jan. 5, 1863; *s.* Benjamin and Calista (Scheaffer) F.; lived in Washington, D.C., in childhood; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1883, LL.M., 1885; *m.* Anna E. Crumbie, Feb. 28, 1893 (died Nov. 24, 1902); 1 son, Franklin Crumbie (dec.); *m.* 2d, Elinor Gardiner Parsons, Apr. 21, 1922; children—Elinor, Mabelle. Draughtsman, Patent Office, at 14; clerk, Treasury Dept., 1879-85; since then practicing law and investing in real estate in New York. Mem. 54th Congress (1895-97), 16th N.Y. Dist., 65th Congress (1917-19), 67th to 69th Congresses (1921-27), 24th N.Y. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Pelham, N.Y. *Office:* 280 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

FAIRCHILD, Clarence A., coffee mcht. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FAIRCHILD, David Grandison, botanist; *b.* Mich. State Agrl. Coll., Apr. 7, 1869; *s.* George T. and Charlotte Pearl (Halsted) F.; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1888, M.S., 1889; post-grad. work in botany at Naples (Italy) Zoöl. Sta., 1893, univs. of Breslau, 1894, Berlin, 1894, Münster (Westphalia), 1895, and Bonn, 1895, at Buitenzorg, Java, Bot. Gardens, 1896; D.Sc., Oberlin Coll., 1915; *m.* Marian Hubbard, *d.* Alexander Graham Bell, Apr. 25, 1905. Botanist since 1889, agrl. explorer since 1898, in charge of fgn. explorations since 1903; organized the work of seed and plant introduction, Dept. Agr., 1897, now the office of Foreign Plant Introduction; in charge of the office since 1906. Made special researches in botany since 1896 as asst. to Barbour Lathrop on four expdns. in search of economic plants for intro. into U.S.; to Dutch E. Indies, 1895, to S. Sea Islands, Siam, Australia and New Zealand, 1896-97, to W. Indies, S. America, Egypt, Ceylon, and Dutch E. Indies, to New Guinea, 1898-1900, to Japan, China, Ceylon and Persian Gulf, 1901-02, Africa, 1903. In charge scientific work, Allison V. Armour "Utowana" expdns. to Morocco, Dutch East Indies and West Africa. Pres. Am. Genetic Assn. (Jour. of Heredity); mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Geog. Soc. Mem. Internat. Soc. Botanists, A.A.A.S., Am. Pomol. Soc., Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Soc. d'Hort. Algerie, Soc. d'Acclimat. France, Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* The Book of Monsters; also numerous bulletins of U.S. Dept. Agriculture, and contbr. to botanical jours. and proc. *Home:* Baddeck, Nova Scotia; and 4013 Douglas Rd., Coconut Grove, Fla. *Address:* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

FAIRCHILD, David Sturges, surgeon, editor; *b.* Fairfield, Vt., Sept. 16, 1847; *s.* Eli and Grace Dimond (Sturges) F.; student U. of Mich., 1866-68; M.D., Albany Med. Coll. (Union U.), 1868; *m.* Wilhelmina Conrad Tattersall, of High Forest, Minn., May 1, 1870; children—David Sturges (lt. col. Med. Corps, United States Army), Mrs. A. W. Brown, Mrs. H. R. Reynolds. Began practice, High Forest, 1869; prof. physiology and comparative anatomy, Ia. State Coll., 1879-93; prof. surg. pathology, Drake U. Coll. of Medicine, 1882-1909, dean, 1903-09; div. surgeon C. & N. W. Ry., since 1883. Editor Journal Ia. State Med. Soc., Mem. Sch. Bd., Ames, Ia., 9 yrs. (pres. 6 yrs.). Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (gov.); mem. Am. Assn. Ry. Surgeons (pres. 1914), A.M.A. (1st v.p., 1914), Ia. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1896), Western Surg. Assn. (pres. 1898), Polk Co. Med. Soc. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Wapsipinicon (Clinton, Ia.), Des Moines (Des Moines). *Author:* Pioneer Practice, 1914. *Home:* 843 6th Av. *Office:* Wilson Bldg., Clinton, Ia.

FAIRCHILD, Fred Rogers, political economist; *b.* Crete, Neb., Aug. 5, 1877; *s.* Arthur Babbitt and Isabel Amanda (Pratt) F.; A.B., Doane (Neb.) Coll., 1898; Ph.D., Yale University, 1904; LL.D., Doane College, 1929; *m.* Ruth L. Evans, of Shelton, Conn., June 23, 1917; children—Loraine, Jean Rogers. Teacher, Glenwood Collegiate Institute, Matawan, N.J., 1898-99, and at The Gunnery, Washington, Conn., 1899-1901; instructor polit. economy, 1904-08, asst. prof., 1908-13, prof. since 1913, Yale. Editor Yale Review, 1908-11. Expert on taxation in U.S. Forest Service, 1908-14, and since 1925; tax adviser to Santo Domingo, 1917-18, to Republic of Colombia, Feb.-Sept. 1923; mem. Conn. Commn. on the Taxation of Certain Corpns., 1911-13; member National Committee on Inheritance Taxation, 1925; director, U.S. Forest Taxation Inquiry since 1926. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Tax Assn. (sec. 1916-18; v.p. 1928-29; pres. 1929-30), A.A.A.S. (vice pres. sect. K, 1925-1926), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Forestry Assn., National Conservation Association, Sigma Xi and Phi Gamma Delta fraternities. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Lawn, New Haven Country. Joint Editor: Opinions on Economic Problems, 1927. *Author:* The Factory Legislation of the State of New York, 1905; Taxation of Timberlands (Report of Nat. Conservation Commn.), 1909; Report of Connecticut Commn. on Taxation of Certain Corporations, 1913; Report of Study of Connecticut Tax System, conducted for the Conn. Chamber Commerce, 1917; Essentials of Economics, 1923; also numerous articles and addresses. Joint Author: Elementary Economics, 1926; Economic Problems, 1928. *Home:* 35 Rogers Rd., Whitneyville, Conn.

FAIRCHILD, Henry Pratt, social scientist; *b.* Dundee, Ill., Aug. 18, 1880; *s.* Arthur Babbitt and Isabel (Pratt) F.; A.B., Doane Coll., Crete, Nebraska, 1900; Ph.D., Yale University, 1909; *m.* Mary Eleanor Townsend, of New Haven, Conn., June 2, 1909 (she died October 1, 1928); 1 dau., Eleanor Rogers. Instructor, International College, Smyrna, Turkey, 1900-03; state sec., Doane Coll., 1903-06; prof. economics and sociology, Bowdoin Coll., 1909-10; asst. prof. economics, 1910-12, asst. prof. science of society, 1912-18, sec. Bur. of Appmts., 1917-18, Yale U.; asso. dir. personnel dept., War Camp Community Service, 1918-19; prof. social economy and dir. Bur. of Community Service and Research, New York Univ., 1919-24, prof. sociology since 1924. Exec. sec. Conn. State Commn. on Child Welfare, 1919-21; ednl. dir. Univ. Settlement, New York, 1919-20. Lecturer U. of Calif. Summer Sch., 1923; investigator of Nat. Research Council and spl. immigration agent in Europe of U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1923. Round Table leader, Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, 1924. Mem. American Sociol. Society, American Eugenics Society (pres. 1929—), The Solvay Institute (Brussels, Belgium). Conglist. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven), Town Hall (New York). *Author:* Greek Immigration to the United States, 1911; Immigration, 1913; Outline of Applied Sociology, 1916; Elements of Social Science, 1924; The Melting-Pot Mistake, 1925; The Foundations of Social Life, 1927. Editor: Immigrant Backgrounds, 1927. *Home:* 212 W. 11th St. *Address:* New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N.Y.

FAIRCHILD, Herman Le Roy, geologist; *b.* Montrose, Pa., Apr. 29, 1850; *s.* Harmon C. and Mary A. (Bissell) F.; B.S., Cornell, 1874; D.Sc., U. of Pittsburgh, 1910; *m.* Alice Egbert, of Ithaca, N.Y., July 25, 1875; children—Katherine (Mrs. Charles T. Lewis), Lillian (dec.), Jessie Evelyn, Le Roy Frink. Teacher Wyoming Sem., Kingston, Pa., 1875-76; lecturer New York schs., 1876-88, and in Cooper Union, 1878-88; prof. geology and natural history, 1888-96, geology, 1896-1920, University of Rochester; now emeritus prof. geology. Fellow A.A.A.S. (gen. sec. 1894, v.p. 1898), Geol. Soc. Am. (sec. 1890-1906, pres. 1912); mem. N.Y. Acad. Sciences (sec. 1885-88), Rochester Acad. Sciences (pres. 1899-1902). Pres. Commn. Govt. Assn. of N.Y. State, 1911-12; mem. N.Y. State Bd. of Geographic Names, 1913-23. *Author:* History of the New York Academy of Sciences, 1887; Revision of Le Conte's Elements of Geology, 1903; Geologic Story of the Genesee Valley and Western New York, 1928; also over 200 monographs and contbns. on geol. and biol. subjects, especially on the glacial geology of N.Y.; reports of proc. of Geol. Soc. of America, etc. *Home:* Rochester, N.Y.

FAIRCHILD, (Edwin) Milton, educator; *b.* Lansing, Mich., Nov. 7, 1865; *s.* George T. and Charlotte Pearl (Halsted) F.; A.B., Oberlin, 1890; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1893; *m.* (Mary) Salome Cutler, July 1, 1897 (died Dec. 20, 1921). Founder, 1896, and lecturer for Moral Edn. Bd.; proposed photographs from life as a basis for ethical instrn. in pub. and ch. schs.; chmn. Character Edn. Instn., Washington, D.C., since 1911; chmn. exec. com. Nat. Morality Codes Competition, for prize of $5,000, 1915; and $20,000, for Best Method of Character Education, 1919. Compiler of "five point plan" for character edn. in schs., 1927; also of the "Character Graph," on basic civilization virtues, 1929. *Author:* Marriage Service, 1897; Commandments Father Wisdom Taught the Child He Loved, 1897; also various illus. lessons in morals, etc. *Address:* 3770 McKinley St. N.W., Chevy Chase, Washington, D.C.

FAIRCLOUGH, George Herbert, organist, mus. dir.; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., Jan. 30, 1869; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Erving) F.; brother of Henry Rushton F. (*q.v.*); student U. of Toronto, 1887-89;

Toronto Conservatory of Music, 1887-89; Royal High Sch. of Music, Berlin, Germany, 1892-95; Paris and London; *m.* Helen Maude Freeman, of Grand Rapids, Sept. 22, 1897; children—Gordon Freeman, George Herbert, Helen Elizabeth (Mrs. Charles W. Barnet), Edith Scribner, James Erving. Ch. organist since age of 11; organist St. Mark's Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1880, Ch. of Ascension, Hamilton, 1885, Ch. of Redeemer, Toronto, 1887, All Saints' Ch., Toronto, 1889; frequently played at St. George's English Ch., Berlin, 1891-95; organist St. Luke's Episcopal Ch., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1895-1900, St. John's Episcopal Ch., St. Paul, since 1900, Jewish Temple, St. Paul, 1904-22; head of Piano, Organ and Theory depts., Macalester Coll. Sch. of Music; conductor St. Paul Choral Assn., 1903-08. Mus. dir. Brantford (Ont.) Ladies' Coll., 1889-91; dir. Mus. Dept., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1895-1909; conductor of large festival choruses in St. Paul at various times; head of organ dept. U. of Minn. Sch. of Music since 1920. Fellow Am. Guild of Organists. Pres. Minn. Music Teachers' Assn., 1909-10, 1919-20; 2d v.p. Nat. Assn. Organists, 1909-10; dean Minn. Chapter Am. Guild of Organists, 1910-11 and 1920-21. Composer of numerous published songs, ch. music, organ and piano pieces. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Home:* 844 Fairmount Av. *Office:* Dyer Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

FAIRCLOUGH, Henry Rushton, philologist; *b.* nr. Barrie, Ont., Can., July 15, 1862; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Erving) F.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1883, A.M., 1886, Litt.D., 1922; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1896; *m.* Frederica, *d.* Rev. J. A. Allen, of Kingston, Ont., Aug. 25, 1888; 1 dau., Katrine Rushton (Mrs. Rufus Hatch Kimball). Fellow in classics, 1883-84, lecturer in Greek, 1887-1893, U. Coll., Toronto; asso. prof. of Greek and Latin, 1893-97, prof. classical lit., 1897-1902, and since 1922, also prof. Latin, 1902-22, Stanford U. Prof. Latin, summer session, U. of Wis., 1906, Columbia U., 1908, U. of Chicago, 1910; prof. in Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Rome, 1910-11; prof. Latin, summer, U. of Calif., 1921; prof. N.T. literature Church Div. Sch. of Pacific, San Francisco, 1921-27; visiting lecturer on Greek and Latin, Harvard, 1925-26; visiting prof. of Greek and Latin, Amherst College, 1927-29; prof. of Greek, University of Chicago, summer session, 1928. Del. centennial celebration, U. of Berlin, 1910; del. Toronto U. Centenary, 1927. Pres., 1926, Am. Philol. Assn. (pres. Pacific Coast Br., 1907-08, exec. com., 1918), Hellenic Soc. Gt. Britain, Archæol. Inst. Am. (v.p., secretary for Western States and lecturer, v.p. since 1918), Classical Assn. Pacific States (pres. 1918), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. With Swiss commn. at Berne, in charge of Belgian and Am. Relief for Am. Red Cross, 1918-19; lt. col. Am. Red Cross, and commr. to Montenegro, 1919-20. Decorated by Serbian Red Cross and by Crown Prince Alexander with Order of White Eagle, Class IV; Comdr. Order of St. Sava III (Serbia); comdr. Order of Danilo (Montenegro); Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), 1920. *Clubs:* Commonwealth (San Francisco); Authors' (London). *Author:* Attitude of Greek Tragedians Toward Nature, 1896; The Andria of Terence, 1901; The Connection Between Music and Poetry in Early Greek Literature (in Studies in Honor of B.L. Gildersleeve), 1902; The Antigone of Sophocles, translated into English, 1903; Virgil's Æneid (with S. L. Brown), 1908; The Phormio of Terence (with L. J. Richardson), 1908; The Trinummus of Plautus, 1909; also monograph on The Text of Terence in Trans. Am. Philol. Assn., 1900; Tyrtæus, Archilochus and Successors in Greek Lyric, in a Library of the World's Best Literature. Editor-in-chief Students' Series of Latin Classics; dir. and editor of Art and Archæology, 1925. Editor complete works of Virgil, and of Satires and Epistles of Horace in the Loeb classics; The Classics and our Twentieth Century Poets, 1927; Love of Nature among the Greeks and Romans, 1929. Contbr. to jours., revs., etc. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

"FAIRFAX, Marion" (Mrs. Tully Marshall), dramatic author; *b.* Richmond, Va.; *d.* Joseph Edwin and Marion Elizabeth (Paxton) Neiswanger; ed. South Div. High Sch., Chicago, Emerson Coll. of Oratory, Boston, and under pvt. teachers; *m.* Tully Marshall Phillips (name legally changed to Tully Marshall), June 7, 1899. Pres. Marion Fairfax Productions, Inc. Mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, Authors League America, Screen Writers Guild, U.D.C. *Club:* Writers. *Author:* (or dramatizer) plays, The Builders, prod. at Astor Theatre, New York, 1908; The Chaperon, prod. Maxine Elliott Theatre, 1909; The Talker, prod. Harris Theatre, 1911-12; The Modern Girl (with Ruth Mitchel), prod. Comedy Theatre, 1914; Mrs. Boltay's Daughters, prod. Comedy Theatre, 1915; also photo-dramas, The Clown: The Honor of His House; The Widow's Might; The Secret Game; River's End; Go and Get It; Sherlock Holmes; The Lost World; Clothes Make the Pirate; The Desert Healer. *Home:* 2139 Glendon Av., Brentwood Heights Sta., Los Angeles, Calif.

FAIRFIELD, Edward George, newspaper editor; *b.* LaCrosse, Wis., May 15, 1890; *s.* George and Anna (Finn) F.; student Columbia Acad., Dubuque, Ia., 1905-08; A.B., Columbia Coll., Dubuque, 1910; *m.* Maude Ethel Allen, of Dubuque, Sept. 23, 1912; children—Allen Edward, Lois Anna, Thomas Allen, Joan Adele, Edward George, Anna May. Began as reporter with Times-Journal, Dubuque, 1910; reporter Des Moines (Ia.) Capital, 1912-13; city editor Times-Journal, 1913-17, editor, 1920-27; editor Dubuque Herald & Times-Journal (consolidated) since 1927. Sec. Liberty Loan and Am. Red Cross campaign Plymouth Co., Ia., 1917, Muscatine Co., 1918-19; sec. Muscatine Chamber Commerce, 1918-20. Mem. Dubuque Chamber Commerce. Republican. Catholic. Rotarian. *Home:* 558 Locust St. *Office:* 8th and Bluffs Sts., Dubuque, Ia.

FAIRFIELD, Louis W., congressman; Oct. 15, 1858-Feb. 20, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FAIRLEY, Edwin, sec. religious edn.; *b.* March, Cambridgeshire, Eng., Feb. 7, 1864; *s.* Rev. Samuel and Caroline (Cole) F.; A.B., Amherst, 1886; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1892; grad. study English, Columbia, 1904-06; *m.* Phebe Parsils Hall, June 30, 1898 (died July 2, 1899); *m.* 2d, Jessie Waldo Stebbins (A.B., Mt. Holyoke, 1898), Jan. 16, 1901; children—Arthur Samuel, Donald Cole (dec.), Frances (Mrs. Edward M. Collins), Margaret Ostrander (Mrs. Alex. S. Traub, Jr.), William Edwin. Teacher of Latin, Holbrook's School, Ossining, New York, 1886-89; pastor, Roseland (N.J.) Presbyn. Ch., 1891-1902; teacher of English Boys' High Sch., Brooklyn, 1902-09; head English dept., Jamaica (N.Y.) High Sch., 1909-21; ednl. sec. Am. Unitarian Assn., 1921—; minister Unitarian Ch., Flushing, N.Y., 1920-29. Mem. Coll. Conf. on Uniform Entrance Requirements in English, 1918-20. Lecturer New York Bd. Edn., 1904-17; extension lecturer in English, Columbia, 1909-10. Pres. English Teachers Assn., New York High Schs., 1911-13; sec. N.Y. State Assn. English Teachers, 1910-13, pres. 1912-13; mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Amherst Alumni Council, Theta Delta Chi; v.p. Nat. Council Teachers of English, 1914-15. Editor: Selections from the Spectator, 1911; Dickens' David Copperfield, 1911; Homer's Odyssey, 1911; Stevenson's Treasure Island, 1912; Eliot's Silas Marner, 1913. Joint Author: (with Clarence H. Wilson), Talks to Young People on Ethics, 1924. Corr. editor, English Journal, 1912-22. Unitarian. *Club:* Amherst. *Home:* 180 Cypress Av., Flushing, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 285 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

FAIRLIE, John Archibald, univ. prof.; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Oct. 30, 1872; *s.* James Mitchell and Margaret Simpson (Miller) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1896; Ph.D., Columbia, 1898; unmarried. Sec. to com. on canals of N.Y., 1899-1900; asst. prof., 1900-06, jr. prof., 1906-09, U. of Mich.; spl. agt. Bur. of Corpns., 1908, 1909; asso. prof. polit. science, U. of Ill., 1909-11, prof. since Sept. 1, 1911. Mem. Mich. Constl. Conv., 1907-08. Dir. Ill. Efficiency and Economy Com., 1913-15; War Dept. (chief of section), 1918-19. Mng. editor Am. Polit. Science Review, 1916-25. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Association (pres. 1929), National Municipal League, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York City); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); City, University (Chicago); University (Urbana, Ill.). *Author:* Centralization of Administration in N. Y. State, 1898; Municipal Administration, 1901; National Administration of U.S., 1905; Local Government in Counties, Towns and Villages, 1906; Essays in Municipal Administrations, 1908; Taxation and Revenue System of Illinois, 1910; Town and County Government in Illinois, 1913; Revenue and Finance Administration (Ill.), 1915; British War Administration, 1919; Administrative Procedure in Great Britain, 1927; various bulls., Ill. Constl. Conv., 1919-20. Contbr. to encyclopedias and tech. jours. on econ., legal and polit. subjects. *Address:* Urbana, Ill.

FAISON, Samson Lane, army officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FAKE, Guy Leverne, judge; *b.* Cobleskill, N.Y., Nov. 15, 1879; LL.B., New York U. Law Sch., 1904; *m.* Grace Elizabeth Macklow, of Hartford, Conn.; children—Leverne M., Elwood B. Admitted to N.J. bar and began practice at Rutherford; mem. N.J. Gen. Assembly, 1907-08; judge, Dist. Court, 2d Jud. Dist. of Bergen Co., N.J., 1909-24; Supreme Court commr., 1926; judge, U.S. Dist. Court, N.J. Dist., since 1929. Presbyn. Mason, Elk; hon. mem. Jr. Order United Am. Mechanics. *Address:* U.S. District Court, Newark, N.J.

FALCONER, Jacob Alexander, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

FALCONER, John Ironside, rural economist; *b.* Mason, N.H., Jan. 13, 1888; *s.* George and Annie (Watson) F.; B.S., New Hampshire Coll., Durham, N.H., 1909; M.S., U. of Wis., 1912, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Frances T. Martin, of Michigan City, Ind., Sept. 4, 1927. Asst. in agronomy, R.I. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1909-11; asst. prof. rural economics, Ohio State U., 1914-17, prof. and head of dept. since 1917, chief of dept. economics, Ohio Agrl. Expt. Sta., since 1925. Apptd. by sec. of agr., Mar. 1919, as mem. com. to make studies and report on cost of farm products in U.S.; mem. Governor's Com. on Taxation (Ohio), 1930. Mem. Am. Economics Assn., Am. Farm Economics Assn. (sec. and treas. 1921-26; pres. 1927). Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* 267 E. Lane Av., Columbus, O.

FALCONER, Robert Clemons, civil engr.; *b.* St. Mary's, Pa., Mar. 21, 1874; *s.* Nathaniel Sill and Elizabeth (Clemons) F.; B.S., in C.E., U. of Wis., 1895; *m.* Clara Eliza McLain, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 25, 1906; children—Clara Evans, Elizabeth, Robert McLain. With Purdy & Henderson, New York, 1895-97, Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa., 1897-98, Pa. Lines West of Pittsburgh, 1898-1901; sales engr. Am. Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, 1901-02; prospecting for Pittsburgh Zinc Co., 1902-03; designer, Walton Iron Co., Cincinnati, 1903-04; designer and estimator McClintock-Marshall Constrn. Co., Pittsburgh, 1904-05; with Erie R.R. since 1905, advancing through various positions in engring. dept. to asst. v.p. and chief engr., and asst. v.p. in charge of engring.; also dir. Paterson & Ramapo, Elmira, Corning & Waverly Ry., Corning and Painted Post St. Ry., N.J.&N.Y.R.R., N.R.R. of N.J., etc. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Wood Preservers' Assn., Western Railway Club, Machinery Club. Republican. *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 50 Church St., New York, N.Y.

FALES, Frederick Sayward, vice pres. and dir. Standard Oil Co. of New York; *b.* Rockland, Me., Feb. 26, 1873; *s.* Albert Norris and Lucy Helen (Butler) F.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1892; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1896; *m.* Grace S. Hughes, of Washington, D.C., May 9, 1900; 1 dau., Fredericka H. In employ Swift & Co., Chicago, 1896; purchasing agt. Libby, McNeil & Libby, Chicago, 1897-1903; with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y. since 1903, dir. since 1919, v.p. since 1927; pres. Standard Transportation Co., also gen. mgr. marine dept.; dir. Merritt, Chapman & Scott Corpn., Germanic Safe Deposit Co. of New York. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Amherst Univ. of New York, Recess, Psi Upsilon, Nassau Country, Wykogyl Country. *Home:* Premium Point, New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FALES, Winnifred (Shaw), writer; *b.* Antrim, N.H., May 3, 1875; *d.* Rev. E. Melville and Carolyn (Burpee) Shaw; ed. pub. schs. Rockland, Me., pvt. tutors and Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* William E. S. Fales, of N.Y. City, Aug. 1902 (died May 16, 1906). Writer of magazine articles and advertising. *Author:* The Party Book (with Mary H. Northend), 1912; The Household Dictionary, 1920; The Easy Housekeeping Book, 1922; A Simple Course in Home Decorating, 1923. *Home:* 356 William St., East Orange, N.J.

FALK, Isidore Sydney, bacteriologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 30, 1899; *s.* Samsin and Rose (Stolzberg) F.; grad. Brooklyn Boys High Sch., 1915, spl. student Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale, 1915-17, Ph.B., 1920; Ph.D., Yale, 1923; *m.* Ruth Hill, of Brooklyn, Mar. 18, 1925; children—Sydney, Stephen Ackley. Asst., dept. pub. health, Yale,

1915-21, instr., 1921-23; asst. prof. hygiene and bacteriology, U. of Chicago, 1923-26, asso. prof., 1926-29, prof., 1929; also dir. surveys, Chicago Dept. Health, 1925-27; asso. dir. Com. on Cost of Medical Care since 1929. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Assn. Am. Immunologists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Inst. Med. Chicago. *Club:* Quadrangle (Chicago). *Author:* Principles of Vital Statistics, 1923. Co-Author: Laboratory Outlines in Bacteriology and Immunology, 1926. Co-editor and contbr. to The Newer Knowledge of Bacteriology and Immunology, 1928. Research in eugenics of infant welfare, electrical determination and theory of microbic virulence, microbic cause of influenza. *Home:* 11 Hesketh St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 910 17th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

FALK, K. George, chemist; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 8, 1880; *s.* Arnold and Fannie (Wallach) F.; B.S., Columbia, 1901; Johns Hopkins, 1901-03; Ph. D., Strassburg U., 1905; Berlin U., 1905-06; *m.* Dora Lichten, of N.Y. City, May 31, 1909. Asst. in physical chemistry, Columbia, 1906-07; tutor in physics, same, 1907-09; research asso. in physical chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1909-11; chemist Harriman Research Lab., Roosevelt Hosp., New York, 1911-28, Harriman Research Lab., New York U. Med. Coll., since 1929; consultant of various chem. cos. Captain Sanitary Corps, United States Army, 1918-19. Pres. Hebrew Tech. Inst.; mem. bd. dirs. Stuyvesant Neighborhood House. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, A.A.A.S., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Harvey Soc., New York Acad. Sciences, London Chem. Society, Amer. Assoc. for Cancer Research, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. *Clubs:* Chemists, Columbia. *Author:* Chemical Reactions, Their Theory and Mechanism, 1920; Chemistry of Enzyme Action, 1921, 2d edit., 1924; Catalytic Action, 1922. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Home:* 151 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.

FALK, Otto Herbert, soldier, mfr.; *b.* Milwaukee, June 18, 1865; *s.* Franz and Louise (Wahl) F.; ed. German-English Acad., Milwaukee; Northwestern Coll., Watertown, Wis.; grad. as capt., Allen Mil. Acad., Chicago, 1884; *m.* Elizabeth A. Vogel, of Milwaukee, Dec. 10, 1901; children—Mrs. Elisabeth Pabst, Otto Herbert. Identified with financial interests of Falk family since beginning of active career, now v.p. The Falk Co., mfrs. steel castings, etc.; apptd. receiver Allis-Chalmers Co., machinery, 1912, and pres. reorganized co., 1913—; dir. First Wis. Co., First Wis. Nat. Bank, First Wis. Trust Co., Wis. Telephone Co., Milwaukee Mechanics' Ins. Co., Nat. Enameling and Stamping Co., Claybourn Process Corpn., The Falk Corpn., The Milwaukee Sentinel Company, Granite City Steel Co., Pfister & Vogel Leather Co., The Falk Investment Co.—all of Milwaukee. Pres. Pub. Safety Commn., Milwaukee; mem. bd. Fire and Police Commn.; regent Marquette U. Commd. adj. 4th Battalion, Wis. N.G., Mar. 1886; col. and a.-d.-c. to Gov. Rusk, Aug. 1887; lt.-col., comdg. 4th Inf., Oct. 1887; q.-m. gen., Jan. 1891; adj. gen., Dec. 1893; commd. maj. and chief q.-m. U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, June 1898; assigned to 1st Div., 3d Army Corps, Chickamauga Park, Ga., apptd. chief q.-m. 3d Army Corps, U.S. Army, Oct. 1898, services Cuba and Porto Rico; hon. discharged from vol. service, June 20, 1899; commd. col. comdg. 1st Regt. Inf., Wis. N.G., June 1899; transferred to gen. staff as chief engr., 1906; retired with rank of brig. gen., Jan. 1911; was in active duty in riots at Milwaukee, 1886, Ashland, 1893, Merrill, 1893, Spooner, 1894, Kenosha, 1909; in charge of relief expedition sent to give aid to starving miners in northern Wis. and Mich., winter of 1893. Dir. Mchts. and Mfrs.' Assn. of Milwaukee (pres. 1909-12), Wis. Mfrs.' Assn. Presented with loving cup as "Milwaukee's foremost citizen," 1924. *Home:* 426 Terrace Av. *Office:* Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

FALKNER, see also Faulkner.

FALKNER, Roland Post, statistician; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Apr. 14, 1866; *s.* Rev. John B. and Helen (Butler) F.; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1885; studied economics at Berlin, Leipzig and Halle-on-Saale, Ph.D., Halle, 1888; *m.* Agnes I. Hamilton, of Phila., Apr. 14, 1898; children—Charles Hamilton (dec.), Elizabeth Helen (Mrs. Harold F. Schmehl), Helen Butler (Mrs. William H. Sargeant), Francis Howard. Instructor in accounting and statistics, Wharton School of Finance and Economy, University of Pa., 1888-91; associate prof. statistics, 1891-1900; chief div. of documents, Library of Congress, 1900-04; commr. of edn., Porto Rico, 1904-07; statistician in charge of sch. inquiries for U.S. Immigration Commn., 1908-11; assistant director U.S. Census, 1911-12; mem. Joint Land Commn., U.S. and Panama, 1913; editor, 1915-23, dir. of research, 1923-26, Alexander Hamilton Inst., New York; chief statistician Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd. since 1926. Statistician, U.S. Senate Com. of Finance, 1891; sec. U.S. delegation Internat. Monetary Conf., 1892, and sec. of conf.; chmn. U.S. commn. to Republic of Liberia, 1909. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science (v.p. 1896-98), Internat. Statis. Inst. Translator The History, Theory and Technique of Statistics, by August Meitzen, 1891. Editor, Annals Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science, 1890-1900; Report of Statistician on Wholesale Prices and Wages, Aldrich Report, 1892. Contbd. essays on statis., econ. and ednl. subjects to econ., statis. and other jours. *Home:* East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 247 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FALKNER, William (surname originally Faulkner), author; *b.* New Albany, Miss., Sept. 25, 1897; *s.* Murry Charles and Maud (Butler) F.; prep. edn., high sch., Oxford, Miss.; student U. of Miss., 1919-21; *m.* Estelle Oldham Franklin, June 20, 1929. Postmaster of University, Miss., 1922-24. Served with British Royal Air Force, 1918. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Author:* The Marble Faun, 1924; Soldiers' Pay, 1926; Mosquitoes, 1927; Sartoris, 1929; The Sound and The Fury, 1929. *Home:* Oxford, Miss.

FALL, Albert Bacon, ex-senator, ex-sec. the Interior. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FALL, Charles Gershom, retired lawyer, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FALL, Clifford Pervines, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Thorntown, Boone Co., Ind., Feb. 9, 1863; *s.* David and Annie (Kernodle) F.; Sugarplain High School, Danville Central Normal Coll.; M.D., Coll. of Phys. & Surg., Chicago, 1888; *m.* Annie Kemper, of Aurora, Neb., June 16, 1885; children—Hazel Hellen (Mrs. C. F. Shaffer), Frederic K. Practiced, Beatrice, Neb., since 1888; owner Beatrice Sanitarium; supt. Neb. Instn. for Feeble Minded Youth, 1897; spl. contract surgeon, rank of lt., Spanish-Am. War. Pres. Neb. State Board of Health, 1909-11, later sec. Democrat. Mem. A.M.A., Neb. State Medical Assn., Gage Co. Med. Soc. Mason (32°). *Address:* Beatrice, Neb.

FALL, Frank Andrews, author; *b.* Flint, Mich., Aug. 24, 1878; *s.* Delos and Ida J. (Andrews) F.; A.B., Albion Coll., 1899, Litt. D., 1916; A.M., Columbia, 1902; *m.* Nella B. Ramsdell, of Albion, June 27, 1906; 1 son, Kingsley Ramsdell. Sec. to pres. of Bellevue and Allied Hosps., New York, 1902-1905; bursar, New York U., 1905-20; v.p., bus. mgr. Scudder Sch., 1921-22; asso. editor Management and Administration, 1923-24; dir. edn. and research, Nat. Assn. of Credit Men, since 1925. Mem. Co. L, 31st Mich. Vol. Inf., 1898. Mem. bd. govs. New York Skin and Cancer Hosp.; mem. bd. management, West Side Y.M.C.A.; mem. Nat. Bd. of Review of Motion Pictures. Mem. Nat. Assn. Cost Accountants, Am. Economic Assn., Foreign Policy Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Nat. Fire Waste Council, Alpha Tau Omega. Mason. *Clubs:* Quill, Union League, Advertising, Colonial Country. *Author:* Messages to Men, 1901; Steering Gear, 1902; Quill Points, 1903; Life-lines for Men, 1904; Blazed Trails, 1905; Developing a Positive, 1907; Working for the Boss, 1913; Little Stories of Progress, 1914. Also mag. articles. *Home:* Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* National Association of Credit Men, 1 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FALL, Henry Clinton, entomologist; *b.* Farmington, N. H., Dec. 25, 1862; *s.* Orrin T. and Annie (Hayes) E.; B.S., Dartmouth, 1884, Sc.D., 1929; unmarried. Teacher; investigator of Coleoptera, Acmæodera, Apion, etc., shown in lists, revisions and articles contributed to transactions of entomol. socs. and entomol. mags. Fellow Entomol. Soc. America (v.p. and asso. editor Annals), A.A.A.S.; mem. Permanent Com. of Internat. Entomol. Congress. *Home:* Tyngsboro, Mass.

FALLOWS, Alice Katharine, author; *b.* Milwaukee; *d.* Right Rev. Samuel and Lucy Bethia (Huntington) F.; sister of Edward Huntington F.; A.B., Smith Coll., 1897; unmarried. Began writing while in coll., later writer for New York Sun, Evening Post, Mail and Express, etc.; assisted father in psycho-therapeutic works in Chicago, winter, 1908; studied psycho-therapeutics, London and on Continent, 1909-10. Reformed Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pen and Brush, The Writers, Town Hall (New York); Cordon, Dames of Loyal Legion, Poetry Lovers (Chicago); Assn. of University Women (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Point of View, 1909; A Talk on Relaxation, 1909; Mental Hygiene in Every Day Living, 1909; Everybody's Bishop, the Life and Times of the Rt. Rev. Samuel Fallows, D.D., 1927. Contbr. prose and verse to Scribner's, Century, Good Housekeeping, Youth's Companion, The Outlook. *Address:* care E. H. Fallows, 342 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

FALLOWS, Edward Huntington, lawyer; *b.* Appleton, Wis., 1865; *s.* Samuel and Lucy Bethia (Huntington) F.; A.B., *summa cum laude*, Amherst, 1886, A.M., 1890; grad. student, Yale, 1890; studied law, Columbia, 1892; *m.* Julia Haughton Kittredge, of Boston, 1893. In practice at New York since 1892. Mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1898-1900; transfer tax atty. for state comptroller, N.Y., 1902-12; pres. Grandanor Corpn., Falvan Corpn.; v.p. Holding Investments, Inc. V.p. Huntington Family Assn. Republican. *Author:* Collateral Inheritance and Transfer Tax, 1902. Reformed Episcopalian. Mem. N.Y. City, State and Am. bar assns., New York Law Inst., N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Phi Beta Kappa (pres. 1915, mem. council). *Clubs:* University, Yale, Crescent Athletic, Union League (New York); American Club (London). *Home:* Norfolk, Conn. *Office:* 475 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

FALLS, Charles Buckles, illustrator; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Dec. 10, 1874; *m.* Bedelia Mary Croly, of New York, Mar. 16, 1917; 1 dau., Bedelia Jane. Widely known as designer, artist and mural painter. Mem. Soc. of Illustrators (hon.), Archtl. League, Soc. Mural Decorations. *Clubs:* Authors' League of America, Guild of Free Lance Artists (v.p., also hon. pres.), Century, Players (New York); Phila. (Pa.) Sketch. *Home:* Falls Village, Conn. *Address:* 2 E. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

FALLS, DeWitt Clinton, artist, author; *b.* New York, Sept. 29, 1864; *s.* DeWitt Clinton and Georgiana Feltus (Gassner) F.; ed. pvt. schs., New York; *m.* Mary Augusta Lahens, of New York, Apr. 27, 1905. Began work in New York about 1885. Enlisted in Co. K, 7th Inf., N.G.S.N.Y., 1886; brigade staff, Spanish War, 1898; regtl. adj., 7th Inf., 1899; bvt. maj., 1910; aide on staff of Gov. John A. Dix, 1911-12; maj. 7th Inf., 1916; service on Mexican border, 1916; col. 7th Inf. New York Guard, 1917; maj. U.S.A. and assigned to insp. gen.'s dept., 1918; transferred to duty with Gen. Staff; promoted lieutenant colonel, and trans. to R.C., 1919; brigadier general and retired, 1928. State decoration for long and faithful service of over 25 years; 7th Regt. Cross of Honor. Rep. N.G. of U.S. at Centennial Celebration of the Vols. of Eng., 1899; range officer for Am. Rifle Team which won the Palma trophy at Bisley, Eng., 1903; spl. duty with Russian Army during the Russo-Japanese War, 1904; spl. duty in connection with the late war with mil. attaché, Am. Embassy, London, and Am. Legation, Brussels, 1914. Mem. Soc. of Cincinnati, S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Soc. War of 1812, Union Soc. Civil War, Sons of Vets., Soc. Am. Officers, Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War, New York Soc. Mil. and Naval Officers World War, 7th Regt. Vet. Assn., Soc. of 7th Regt. War Vets. *Clubs:* Union, Riding, Army and Navy Club of America; Army and Navy (Washington). Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Army and Navy Alphabet, 1895; A B C of Golf, 1897; Mishaps of an Automobilist, 1900; The Journey Book, 1910; The Life and Adventures of General Spooley, 1911; Chief Courageous, 1913; Mobilization of the Armies of Belgium and England (spl. report to War Dept.), 1914; Army and Navy Information, 1917. Illustrator of various books. *Home:* 610 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FALVEY, Timothy J., pres. Mass. Bonding and Ins. Co.; *b.* Lebanon, Conn., Jan. 17, 1866; *s.* John and Ellen (Neal) F.; ed. high sch., Norwich, Conn.; *m.* Mary E. Cosgrove, of Norwich, Oct. 26, 1892; children—Wallace J., J. Donald. N.E. mgr., U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Boston, 1900-07; organizer, 1907, and since pres. Mass. Bonding and Ins. Co.; dir. Federal Nat. Bank of Boston. *Home:* White Court, Little's Point, Swampscott, Mass. *Office:* 20 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

FANCHER, Bertram Hull, banker; *b.* New Canaan, Conn., Dec. 15, 1865; *s.* George N. and Adaline T. (Hull) F.; ed. pub. schs., Pound Ridge,

N.Y., and Bedford (N.Y.) Acad.; *m.* Annie Williams, of Bedford, Sept. 29, 1887; 1 son, G. Carlton. Began in employ Fifth Av. Bank, N.Y. City, 1884, v.p., 1910-23; pres. Industrial Banking Corpn. of America since 1929; dir. Am. Reserve Ins. Co., Fire Re-assurance Corpn. of New York, Lincoln Fire Ins. Co. of New York. Treas. Internat. Y.M.C.A.; trustee Westchester County Hist. Soc. Conglist. *Clubs:* City, Congregational, Economic. *Home:* Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., N.Y. *Office:* 37 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

FANCHER, Elvadore R., banker; *b.* Bloomer Center, Montcalm Co., Mich., Oct. 17, 1864; family removed from Mich. to Lorain, O., 1873; grad. high sch., Lorain, 1879; *m.* Chicago, Harriet S. Schroder, Feb. 16, 1893. Bookkeeper, 1885-96, asst. cashier, 1896-1904, cashier, 1904-09, v.p., 1909-14, pres., Oct. 1-Nov. 2, 1914, Union Nat. Bank, Cleveland; resigned to become gov. Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, Nov. 2, 1914. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Mayfield. *Home:* 13901 Shaker Boul. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank, Cleveland, O.

FANCHER, Frederick Bartlett, ex-governor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FANNING, Cecil, concert baritone. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

FANNING, Ralph, prof. fine arts; *b.* Riverhead, L.I., N.Y., Nov. 29, 1889; *s.* William Richard and Ella Jane (Hulse) F.; grad. Friends Acad., Locust Valley, L.I., 1908; B.Arch., Cornell U., 1912; M.S. in History, U. of Ill., 1917, M.Arch., 1920; unmarried. Asso. in architecture, U. of Ill., 1920; asst. prof. fine arts, Ohio State U., 1921-25, prof. fine arts since 1925; lecturer history of fine arts, U. of Calif., summers 1924, 25; lecturer Bur. of University travel, summers 1926, 27, 28. On staff Emergency Housing Bd., U.S. Ship Building Corpn., 1917; emergency housing staff, Am. Red Cross, in France, 1918; housing staff Friends Reconstruction Unit for devastated regions of France, 1918-19. Exhibitor water color painting, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1924, 25; Internat. Exhbn. water color painters, Chicago, 1924. Awarded medal, Beaux Arts Soc., New York, 1912; Francis Sampson prize, 1912; Robert Wolfe water color prize, 1924. *Home:* 206 Sixteenth Av., Columbus, O.

FANT, John Clayton, college pres.; Jan. 15, 1870-Nov. 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FANT, Lester Glenn, lawyer; *b.* Holly Springs, Miss., Oct. 29, 1875; *s.* Selden and Nannie Bell (Williams) F.; prep. edn., Webb Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn.; A.B., Vanderbilt, 1897, LL.B., 1899; *m.* Cordelia Leach, of Holly Springs, June 29, 1904; 1 son, Lester Glenn. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1899, and practiced since at Holly Springs; U.S. dist. atty., Northern Miss. Dist., 1912-14; asst. U.S. atty., 1924-29; U.S. dist. atty., *ad interim*, since 1929, same dist.; dir. Standard Life Ins. Co. Trustee Webb Sch. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Holly Springs, Miss.

FARABEE, Samuel Howard, editor, pub.; *b.* Clemmons, N.C., Apr. 11, 1882; *s.* John Anderson and Elizabeth Caroline (Inscore) F.; student Univ. of N.C., 1903-07; *m.* Jennie Mabel Powell, of Raleigh, N.C., Nov. 24, 1908; children—Jean Powell, Carol Elizabeth, Sarah Willard. Began as reporter in Raleigh, N.C., 1907; founder Daily Record, Hickory, N.C., 1915; founder Lakeland (Fla.) Ledger, 1924, and since editor; pres. Ledger Pub. Co. Mem Sigma Upsilon. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), Elk. Rotarian. *Home:* 202 Villa St. *Office:* Ledger Bldg., Lakeland, Fla.

FARAGHER, Warren Fred, research chemist; *b.* Sabetha, Kan., Apr. 25, 1884; *s.* William Henry and Delphine A. (Davis) F.; grad. high sch., Sabetha, 1901; A.B., U. of Kan., 1905, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Nina May Poole, of Corning, Kan., June 23, 1909; children—Robert Vance, William Arthur. Instr. chemistry, 1905-07; industrial research fellow, 1907-09, U. of Kan.; research chemist, Alden Speare's Sons Co., Boston, 1909-18; sr. fellow Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1918-23; asst. dir. same, 1923-26; prof. and head dept. of petroleum refining, Sch. of Mines, U. of Pittsburgh, since 1922; in charge of research and investigations of the Universal Oil Products Co., Chicago, since 1926. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Petroleum Inst., A.A.A.S., Kan. Acad. Science, Soc. Automotive Engrs., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, French Soc. Industrial Chemistry, Instn. of Petroleum Technologists (London), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Methodist. Contbr. to Manual of Industrial Chemistry, 1909, and Handbook of Chemical Engineering, 1922. *Home:* 320 S. Scoville Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Address:* Universal Oil Products Co., Riverside, Ill.

FARBER, Benjamin Franklin, clergyman; *b.* Thorntown, Ind., July 13, 1882; *s.* John Charles and Ruth Margaret (Sims) F.; A.B., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1905; A.M., Princeton University, 1908; graduated Princeton Theological Seminary, 1909; D.D., from Washington and Jefferson College and Grove City College, 1921; *m.* Willie Mitchusson, of Princeton, Ky., June 27, 1911 (died Apr. 12, 1924); children—William Edward, Benjamin Franklin; *m.* 2d, Helen Welty, of Pittsburgh, Aug. 1, 1927; children—Charles, Metty. Ordained Presbyterian ministry, 1909; assistant pastor, Germantown, Pa., 1909-10; pastor, Plymouth, Mich., 1910-17; minister in charge of Woodward Avenue Church, Detroit, Mich., 1917-19; pastor Sixth Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1919-26, Fourth Ch., N.Y. City, since 1926. Y.M.C.A. Welfare Service in France, 1918. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Chi Alpha, Englewood. *Home:* 631 West End Av., New York, N.Y.

FARIS, Charles Breckenridge, judge; *b.* nr. Charleston, Miss. Co., Mo., Oct. 3, 1864; *s.* James White and Willie Anne (Stovall) F.; B.L. and B.Pd., U. of Mo., 1889, LL.D., 1922; student St. Louis Law Sch. (Washington U.), 1890-91; *m.* Anna L. McClanahan, of Nevada, Mo., Aug. 22, 1894; children—James Claiborn (dec.), Adalyn (Mrs. E. J. McKee), Charles Breckenridge (dec.), Mary Lee, James White, William Breckenridge. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1891, and practiced in Caruthersville; city atty., 1892-93; pros. atty., Pemiscot Co., 1893-99; pres. Bank of Caruthersville, 1898-1910; mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep., 36th Gen. Assembly; judge 28th Jud. Circuit, 1910-12; judge Supreme Ct. of Mo. for term 1912-22, resigned, Oct. 31, 1919, to become U.S. dist. judge for Eastern Dist. of Mo. Mem. bd. curators U. of Mo., 1903-09 (pres. 1907-09); mem. bd. control Cottey Coll. for Young Women, Nevada, Mo., 1916-19. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mo. Bar Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Jefferson City Country, Wismo (Stone Lake, Wis.). *Home:* 4469 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 320 Federal Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

FARIS, Ellsworth, sociologist; *b.* Salem, Franklin Co., Tenn., Sept. 30, 1874; *s.* George Alexander and Sophie Jane (Yarbrough) F.; S.B., Tex. Christian U., Ft. Worth, 1894, A.M., 1906; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1914; *m.* Elizabeth Lee Homan, of Colorado, Tex., Oct. 3, 1901; children—Eugene Homan (dec.), Richard Alexander, Robert E. Lee, George, William Kercheval (dec.), Ellsworth. Missionary to Congo, Africa, 1897-1904; asso. editor Christian Courier, Dallas, Tex., 1904-11; prof. philosophy and psychology, Tex. Christian U., 1906-11; scholar in psychology, U. of Chicago, 1911-12; fellow in philosophy, same, 1912-13; asst. prof. philosophy, State U. of Ia., 1913-14; instr. psychology, U. of Chicago, 1914-15, also Art Inst. Chicago; asso. prof. psychology, State U. of Ia., 1915-17, prof., 1917-18; dir. Ia. Child Welfare Research Sta., 1918-19; prof. sociology, U. of Chicago, since 1919; chmn. Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology, 1925-29; chmn. Dept. of Sociology, 1929. Editor Am. Jour. Sociology. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ia. Acad. Science; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., Western Philos. Assn., Am. Anthropol. Soc., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Acacia, Sigma Xi. Writer on psychol., sociol. and anthropol. topics. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Adventurers, City. *Home:* 1321 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

FARIS, Herman Preston, prohibitionist; *b.* nr. Bellefontaine, O., Dec. 25, 1858; *s.* Samuel Davies and Sarah Plumer (Preston) F.; removed with parents to Kan.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Adda Winters, of Trinidad, Colo., Apr. 26, 1880 (died 1909); children—Sarah Olivia (Mrs. Paul McGeehan), Florence Julia (Mrs. G. C. Lingle), Adda Winters (Mrs. H. F. Finks); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Sallie A. Lewis, of Dallas, Tex., Feb. 6, 1911. Began in printing office, Clinton, Mo., at age of 13, later office boy, firm of Brinkerhoff and Smith, Clinton; acting dep. clk. Dist. Court, Trinidad, Colo., 1878; returned to Clinton, 1879; pres., treas. and mgr. Brinkerhoff-Faris Trust and Savings Co. since 1887; vice pres. Clinton Realty Co., Benton Land Co. Prohibition candidate for sec. of State of Mo., 1888, for gov. 3 times and for President of U.S., 1924. Pres. Y.M.C.A., Clinton. Presbyn.; commr. to Gen. Assembly 3 times. Woodman. *Home:* Clinton, Mo.

FARIS, John Thomson, editor, clergyman; *b.* Cape Girardeau, Mo., Jan. 23, 1871; *s.* William Wallace (D.D.) and Isabella Hardy (Thomson) F.; one year Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll.; A.B., Princeton, 1895 (Phi Beta Kappa); grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1898; D.D., Jamestown, 1913; *m.* Clara Lee Carter, of Wheeling, W.Va., Feb. 2, 1898; children—Bethann Beall, Clara Lee Carter, Phoebe Thomson. Local editor and business manager, The Talk, Anna, Ill., 1890; business mgr., The Occident, San Francisco, 1891-92; foreman composing room The North and West, Minneapolis, 1892; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1898; pastor Mt. Carmel, Ill., 1898-1903, Markham Memorial Ch., St. Louis, 1903-07; mng. editor S.S. Times, Phila., 1907-08; asso. editor Presbyn. Bd. Publn. and S.S. Work, Phila., 1908-14, editor, 1914-23; dir. editorial div. Bd. of Christian Edn. of the Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A. since 1923. Apptd. to div. of coöperating orgns. of U.S. Food Administration, for vol. service in organizing religious press publicity, 1917. Mem. Internat. S.S. Lesson Com., World's S.S. Assn., exec. com. Internat. S.S. Council of Religious Edn., Hist. Soc. of Pa. Republican. *Author:* The Sunday School and the Pastor, 1906; Pleasant Sunday Afternoons with the Children, 1907; The Sunday School in the Country, 1908; Winning Their Way, 1909; Romance of the English Bible, 1911; Making Good, 1911; Winning the Oregon Country, 1911; Life of Dr. J. R. Miller, 1912; Men Who Made Good, 1912; The Alaskan Pathfinder, 1913; The Book of God's Providence, 1913; Seeking Success, 1913; The Book of Answered Prayer, 1914; The Book of Faith in God, 1915; Reapers of His Harvest, 1915; The Book of Personal Work, 1916; The Mother Heart, 1916; The Christian According to Paul, 1916; How It Was Done in Harmony, 1916; Real Stories from Our History, 1916; The Book of Joy, 1917; Old Roads Out of Philadelphia, 1917; Makers of Our History, 1917; The Romance of Old Philadelphia, 1918; Historic Shrines of America, 1918; The Virgin Islands (joint author with Theodoor de Booy), 1918; The Victory Life, 1919; Seeing Pennsylvania, 1919; The Book of Courage, 1920; On the Trail of the Pioneers, 1920; Seeing the Far West, 1920; Seeing the Sunny South, 1921; Seeing the Eastern States, 1922; Men Who Conquered, 1922; Seeing the Middle West, 1923; Where Our History Was Made, Book One, 1923, Book Two, 1924; Seeing Canada, 1924; The Romance of Forgotten Towns, 1924; The Book of Every Day Heroism, 1924; Real Stories of the Geography Makers, 1925; When America Was Young, 1925; The Romance of the Boundaries, 1926; Old Churches and Meeting Houses In and Around Philadelphia, 1926; The Romance of the Rivers, 1927; Nolichucky Jack, 1927; Old Trails and Roads in Penn's Land, 1927; The Romance of Forgotten Men, 1928; The Paradise of the Pacific, 1929; Roaming in the Rockies, 1930. Editor: The Sunday School at Work, 1913; The Glory of the Commonplace, 1913; Intimate Letters on Personal Problems, 1914; The Sunday School and World Progress, 1921; The Sunday School and the Healing of the Nations, 1924; Thy Kingdom Come, 1928. *Home:* 111 St. Georges Road, Ardmore, Pa. *Office:* 420 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FARIS, Paul Patton, secretary; *b.* Clinton, Ill., June 14, 1877; *s.* Rev. William Wallace (D.D.) and Isabella Hardy (Thomson) F.; student Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla.; A.B., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1901; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, Ill., 1905; *m.* Mary Helena Alexander, of Winnebago, Ill., May 24, 1905; children—Eunice Thomson, Mary Alexander and Margaret Wallace (twins, both dec.), Rosemary Alexa. Formerly printer and teacher; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1905; sent as missionary to China, 1905; prin. McPherson Acad. for Boys, Ichowfu, 1907-14; literary editor The Continent, Chicago, 1914-26; editor Fleming H. Revell Co., New York, 1926-29; associate secretary American Mission to Lepers since 1929. Regional director International Y.M.C.A. in France, 1918-19. *Author:* Builders of the Church, 1922; The Child in His World (with Miss Gertrude Hutton), 1923; Modern Builders of the Church, 1924. Republican. *Home:* 376 Park Av., East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

FARIS, Robert Lee, civil engr.; *b.* Caruthersville, Mo., Jan. 13, 1868; *s.* James White and Willie Ann (Stovall) F.; C.E., U. of Mo., 1890; spl. course in mathematics, Columbian (now George Washing-

ton) U., 1893; *m.* Carrie Elizabeth Hellen, of Baltimore, June 8, 1897; children—Robert Lee, Hellen Mills, Carolyn, Elizabeth R., Charles William. U.S. asst. engr., survey Mo. River, 1890-91; recorder, 1891, aid, 1893, asst., since 1895, Coast and Geod. Survey; assisted in survey Yukon delta and N. Coast Behring Sea, Alaska, etc.; comd. coast survey steamers at P.R. and on East Coast, U.S., 5 yrs.; insp. magnetic work and chief of div. of Terrestrial Magnetism, Sept. 1906-Nov. 1914; asst. insp. hydrography and topography, Nov. 1914-Mar. 1915; asst. dir. Coast and Geod. Survey since Mar. 1915. Mem. com. on navigation and nautical instruments of Nat. Research Council, 1917; mem. Miss. River Commn.; mem. Federal Bd. on Surveys and Maps. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Philos. Soc. Washington (pres. 1921), Washington Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1921), Washington Acad. Sciences (treas. and v.p., 1921), Internat. Assn. Navigation Congresses, Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Geog. Union, Geol. Soc. Washington, Am. Astron. Soc. *Club:* Travelers. *Home:* 3811 Upton St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

FARISH, Frederick Garesché, mining engr.; *b.* St. Louis, Sept. 14, 1866; *s.* Edward Tilghman and Elizabeth (Garesché) F.; ed. St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, Can., 1880-86; St. Louis (Mo.) U., 1887-88; *m.* Alice Harwood, of Montreal, Oct. 1, 1898; 1 son, Edw. T. Asst. supt. Old Dominion Mining Co., Ouray, Colo., 1892-93; supt. Silver Age Mining Co., Idaho Springs, Colo., 1893-95; assayer and chemist, Grand Central Mining Co., Ltd., Torres, Sonora, Mex., 1896-99; mgr. Japan-Flora Mining Co., Telluride, Colo., 1900-01; consulting and exam. engr., 1902-11; supt. Humboldt mine, Sneffels, Colo., 1912-13; mgr. Lluvia de Oro Gold Mining Co., Chihuahua, Mex., 1915-16; mgr. Mineral Hill Consolidated Copper Co., Ariz., 1917-18; gen. mgr. Metals Exploration Co., 1919-23; gen. supt. Silvermane Mines Co., Lake City, Colo., 1924-25; gen. mgr. Rico Mining & Reduction Co. since 1926; Cons. practice N.Y. City since 1927. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Catholic. *Clubs:* Denver (Denver); Engineers (San Francisco). *Home:* 102 Jamaica Av., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.

FARISH, George Edwin, mining engr.; *b.* San Francisco; *s.* John Bolton and Etta Louisa (Paddock) F.; M.E., Columbia, 1902; *m.* Ellen Douglas, of St. Joseph, Mo., Nov. 28, 1912. Began mining engring., 1898; mem. exploring party sent by Pentagon Syndicate of London, Eng., to Abyssinia, 1898; examination in northern Africa, Hungary, U.S. and Mexico; head office, Mexico City, 1905-09; engaged in independent examination and consulting practice since 1910. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* University of Mexico (Mexico City); Columbia Univ. (New York); International (San Salvador). *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

FARISH, William Stamps, pres. Humble Oil Refining Co.; *b.* Mayersville, Miss., Feb. 23, 1881; *s.* William Stamps and Katherine Maude (Power) F.; grad. St. Thomas Hall, Holly Springs, Miss., 1897; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1900; *m.* Libbie Randon Rice, of Houston, Tex., June 1, 1911; children—William Stamps, Martha Betts. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1900, and practiced 3 mos. at Clarksdale; moved to Beaumont, Tex., 1900, Houston, 1905; with Texas Oilfield, Ltd., 1900-01; one of organizers Brown-Farish Oil Co., 1902; engaged in contract drilling, 1905-17; one of organizers Humble Oil Co., 1917, v.p., 1917-22, pres. since 1922; dir. Standard Oil Co. (N.J.), Cyrus W. Scott Mfg. Co., S. Tex. Cotton Oil Co., Houston Land & Trust Co., Reed Roller Bit Co., Southern Bond & Share Corpn. Mem. Nat. Petroleum War Service Com., World War; mem. Fed. Oil Conservation Bd. and Com. of 9, 1927. Dir. Houston Community Chest. Pres. Gulf Coast Producers Assn., 1915, Tex.-La. Oil and Gas Assn., 1917; mem. Am. Petroleum Inst. (one of founders; pres. 1926), Delta Tau Delta. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Houston, Houston Country, River-oaks Country (Houston); Lotos (New York); Laurentian (Lac la Pêche, Can.); Knollwood Country (White Plains, N.Y.). *Home:* 10 Remington Lane. *Office:* Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.

FARLEY, Edward Phillip, ship owner; *b.* Madison, Wis., Oct. 18, 1886; *s.* James Edward P. and Lucy (Nolan) F.; student U. of Wis., 1905-07; *m.* Elise Inderrieden, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 4, 1914; children—Edward Inderrieden, John Chauvin, Phillip Walden, Elise Marie. Pres. Edward P. Farley & Co., shipowners, New York; dir., chmn. exec. com. Am. Hawaiian Steamship Co., Pacific Zeppelin Transport Co.; dir., mem. exec. com. Commercial Nat. Bank and Trust Co. of New York, United Dry Docks, Inc.; dir. J. B. Inderrieden Co., Quayle & Son, Inc., Thompson-Starrett Co. Chmn. U.S. Shipping Bd., June 1923-Feb. 1924; and pres. Emergency Fleet Corpn. same period. *Clubs:* Chicago, Racquet, University, Casino, Chicago Yacht (Chicago); Metropolitan, India House, New York Yacht, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht, Nassau Country, Creek (New York); Chevy Chase, Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Pacific-Union, Cypress Point (San Francisco). *Home:* 130 E. 67th St. *Office:* 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FARLEY, Frank Edgar, college prof.; *b.* Manchester, N.H., Apr. 25, 1868; *s.* George W. and Lucina C. (Baker) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Mrs. Amy Elwell Crane, of St. Louis, Mich., Aug. 5, 1903. Asst. in English, Harvard, 1893-95, Radcliffe Coll., 1894-97; instr. English, Haverford Coll., 1897-98; instr., asso. prof. and prof. English, Syracuse U., 1898-1903; asso. prof. and prof. English, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1903-18; prof. English lit., Wesleyan U., since 1918. Visiting lecturer, Harvard U., 1925. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Editor: Milton's Paradise Lost, Books I and II, 1898. *Author:* Scandinavian Influences in the English Romantic Movement, 1903; (with G. L. Kittredge) An Advanced English Grammar, 1913; A Concise English Grammar (with G. L. Kittredge), 1918. *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

FARLEY, Fred Long, coll. dean; *b.* Battle Creek, Mich., Dec. 20, 1884; *s.* William Dwelle and Luella (Long) F.; grad. high sch., Battle Creek, 1903; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1907, A.M., 1911; Ph.D., Stanford, 1923; *m.* Gertrude Helen Allen, of Reed City, Mich., Aug. 8, 1907; children—Allen William (dec.), Kemp Llewellyn, Erwin Campbell, David Philip. Teacher, high sch., Comstock and South Lyon, Mich., 1907-09; prof. Greek and asst. in Latin, Kan. Wesleyan U., 1909-18; prof. ancient langs., Coll. of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif., since 1918, also dean of men, 1924-27, dean of coll. Liberal Arts since 1927. Mem. Calif. Ann. Conf. M.E. Ch. Mem. Classical Assn. of Pacific States (sec.-treas.), Philol. Assn. of Pacific Coast, Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Mason (Shriner). Kiwanian. *Home:* 217 Knoles Way, Stockton, Calif.

FARLEY, Richard Blossom, artist; *b.* Poultney, Vt., Oct. 24, 1875; *s.* Dickinson Harvey and Freberne Lucia (Blossom) F.; ed. N.J. State Model Sch., Trenton, N.J., studied art at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; awarded traveling scholarship and studied in Europe under Whistler and at Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Abigail Rosenthal, of Phila., June 17, 1914; children—Richard Blossom, Abigail Freberne. Has specialized in portraits and in painting sand, sea and sky. Awards: Fellowship prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1912; gold medal, Phila. Art Club, 1913; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Fourth Clark prize, Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C., 1914. Represented in Corcoran Gallery by "Fog"; in Pa. Acad. by "Morning Mists." Mural paintings in Phila. Art Alliance and N.J. State Normal Schs. Marine camouflaeur, stationed at N.Y. City and Norfolk, Va., World War. Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; mem. Phila. Sketch Club, Art Alliance Phila., Salmagundi Club of New York. Protestant. *Studio:* 1520 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FARLEY, Robert E(mmet), lawyer, realtor; *b.* Fort Plain, N.Y., Sept. 28, 1871; *s.* Worthington S. and Helen Hall (Meyer) F.; grad. Clinton (N.Y.) Liberal Inst., 1888; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1892, A.M., 1895; LL.B., *cum laude,* New York Law Sch., 1894; *m.* Grace Hazard Colvin, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 1, 1897; children—Colvin, Theodore S., Helen E., Grace H. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1894, and began practice at N.Y. City and White Plains; organizer and 1st pres., Gramatan Nat. Bank (Bronxville, N.Y.), Gedney Farm Co.; pres. Scarsdale Estates, Westchester Land Exchange, Eastern Mill & Material Co., Estates of Tappan Zee, Mid-County Motors, Inc., Middlesex Manors, Inc. Mem. N.Y. State and Westchester Co. bar assns., Assn. Bar City New York, Am. Mus. Natural History, Metropolitan Mus. Art, N.Y. State Real Estate Assn., Lake Mahopac Protective Assn. (organizer, ex-pres.), Real Estate Bd. N.Y. City, White Plains Chamber Commerce, Westchester Co. Chamber Commerce, Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Transportation, New York Athletic, Delta Phi, Rotary (1st v.p.), Town Hall (New York); University, Mahopac Country, Mahopac Golf (White Plains); Westchester County Tennis, Westchester Hills Golf. *Home:* 29 Greenridge Av., White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 342 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

FARLOW, Lawrence Edgar, sec. Farmers Grain Dealers Assn. of Ill. since 1919; *b.* Jefferson County, Ill., Jan. 2, 1889; *s.* Samuel Marion and Nancy Miriam (Redmond) F.; student Ewing (Ill.) Coll. and Carlton Coll., Farmington, Mo.; *m.* Bertie Ann Bumpus, of Farmington, Mo., Feb. 26, 1910; children—Coenia, Edwin Marion. Alternate gen. chmn. Midwest Shippers Advisory Bd.; mem. com. of 16, incorporators Farmers Nat. Grain Corpn. Mason. Methodist. Writer of The Farmers Elevator Movement in Illinois. *Home:* 410 Woodland Av. *Office:* 224-25 Durley Bldg., Bloomington, Ill.

FARMER, Arthur Lafayette, capitalist; *b.* Mineola, Tex., Sept. 18, 1875; *s.* William Enoch and Leonora Theodosia (Simpson) F.; ed. Baylor U., Waco, Tex.; *m.* Hazel Lucretia Candlish, of Chicago, Ill., 1919 (died 1920); 1 dau., Hazel May. Began in lumber mfg. business, 1898; spl. agt., New York Life Ins. Co., Beaumont and Houston, Tex., 1900-07; mem. firm Farmer & Duran, ins., Tulsa, Okla., since 1907; pres. Sunset Realty Co. since 1922; pres. Tulsa Nat. Bank, 1923-24; pres. Sunbeam Petroleum Co., New Haven Investment Co.; v.p. Lincoln Oil & Gas Co.; treas. Tulsa Bldg. Corpn.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Okla. Iron Works, Internat. Supply Co. Okla. State chmn. U.S. Boys' Working Reserve, 1917. Trustee Tulsa U. (exec. com.); dir. Tulsa Community Fund, Tulsa Y.M.C.A., Tulsa Boys' Home. Pres. Tulsa Chamber Commerce, 1928-29. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), Tulsa. Mem. Tulsa Non-partisan Water Commn. which built Spavinaw Water Project. Founder Rotary Student Loan Fund. *Home:* 2222 S. Madison Av. *Office:* Exchange Nat. Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

FARMER, August Neustadt (adopted name), educator; *b.* Foothills of Carpathian Mts. nr. Kaschau, Austria-Hungary, May 26, 1872; *s.* Julius Neustadt. Came to U.S. at 10 yrs. of age and was adopted into family of George W. Farmer, of Spring Valley, Minn., 1883; U. of Minn., 1896-98; B.L., Carleton Coll., Minn., 1899; studied law, U. of Minn., 1900-02; *m.* Nell Rafferty, of Spring Valley, Minn., Dec. 27, 1899; children—Sterling Neustadt, Faith. Teacher, prin., and supt. schs., Minn., until 1912; ednl. research work, Bur. Municipal Research, N.Y. City, 1912-15; reorganized ednl. dept. Nat. Cash Register Co., Dayton, O., 1915-16; supt. schs., Evanston, Ill., 1916-18; war camp community service, 1918-19; dist. rep. for War Camp Community Service and Community Service, Inc., New York, also exec. sec. Mich. Community Council Commn., 1919-21; mem. of staff of survey of New York City schs., 1924-25; secretary-treasurer Port Crescent Sand & Fuel Co., Cleveland, O. Mem. N.E.A., Minn. and Mich. ednl. assns., National Economic League, Delta Sigma Rho. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32° and Shrine). *Author:* Conditions and Needs of Wisconsin's Rural Schools, 1913; (joint author) Survey University of Wisconsin, 1914; Conditions and Needs Wisconsin Normal Schools, 1914; Food Problems, 1918; Progress Report No. 1. (Mich. Community Council Commn.), 1920; Reorganization Michigan State Government (joint author), 1921; Report on Teacher Training in New York City Public Schools, 1925. *Home:* 17313 Riverway Drive, Lakewood, O. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

FARMER, Clarence R., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Elm City, N.C., Oct. 16, 1886; *s.* John Lawrence and Laura Ann (Brinkley) F.; student U. of N.C., 1903-07; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1909; *m.* Laura Wohlsen, of Lancaster, Pa., Jan. 17, 1911; children—John Lawrence, Thomas Wohlsen, Mary Catharine, Clarence Richard. Practiced at Lancaster since 1911; chief of surg. staff Lancaster Gen. Hosp.; mem. surg. staff Rossmere Sanatorium. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Pa. and Lancaster Co. med. socs. Democrat. Lutheran. *Home:* 1022 Buchanan Av. *Office:* 573 W. Lemon St., Lancaster, Pa.

FARMER, Edward, rear-admiral U.S.N. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FARMER, F. Malcolm, elec. and mech. engr.; *b.* Ilion, N.Y., Mar. 28, 1877; *s.* William Chesterton and Agnes (MacCrum) F.; prep. edn., Ilion Acad.; M.E., Cornell U., 1899; *m.* Lucy Merriman, *d.* Mansfield Merriman, of South Bethlehem, Pa.,

June 6, 1906; 1 dau., Alison. Student engr. Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1899-1900; insp. U.S. Navy Dept., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1901-03; lecturer Cooper Union Inst., New York, 1902-06; tech. asst. Elec. Testing Labs., New York, 1903-06, engr., 1906-12, chief engr. since 1912, v.p. since 1929. An authority on elec. measurements, elec. insulating materials, testing of engring. materials and high voltage cables. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Instn. Elec. Engrs. (British), Am. Soc. Testing Materials (pres. 1924-25), American Welding Soc. (pres. 1926-28), National Research Council (engineering division), Am. Engring. Standards Com., etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers, Cornell Univ.; *Author:* Electrical Measurements in Practice, 1917; also numerous tech. papers before Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., etc. Contbr. to Standard Handbook of Electrical Engineers, 1922; asso. editor American Civil Engineers' Handbook, 1930. Made investigation and report on high tension cable practice in Europe, 1923. *Home:* 1045 Park Av. *Office:* Electrical Testing Laboratories, 80th St. and East End Av., New York, N.Y.

FARMER, Harry, clergyman; *b.* West Bend, Wis., Apr. 18, 1872; *s.* Thomas and Mary Catharine (Clow) F.; B.S., George Washington U., 1898; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1902, D.D., 1917; *m.* Olive Esther Osborn, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 16, 1902; children—John Albert, Grace Esther (Mrs. Charles G. Apgar), Paul Osborn, Frances. Employed in railroad office, surgeon gen.'s office, Washington, D.C., and at Paris Expn. until 1900; missionary in Philippines, 1904-16; a founder Union Theol. Sch., Manila; asso. sec. Bd. of Foreign Missions M.E. Ch., 1916-24; gen. sec. Am. Mission to Lepers, 1924-26; pastor Grace M.E. Ch., St. Augustine, Fla., since 1926. Del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1912. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* 8 Carrera St., St. Augustine, Fla.

FARMER, Harry Haile, ex-mayor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

FARMER, Thomas Harris, banker, mcht., philanthropist; *b.* Weakley Co., Tenn., Feb. 20, 1861; *s.* Thomas M. and Sarah Jane (Lovelace) F.; ed. high sch., Como, and Southwestern Bapt. U.; *m.* Lena Stevens, of Paducah, Ky., Nov. 28, 1882; children—George E., Mrs. Marybelle Teachout, Thomas H., Harris Holland (dec.), Janie Leigh (dec.). Began in grist and sawmill business, at Martin, Tenn., 1881; an organizer Bank of Martin, 1886, later cashier and pres.; also organizer Farmers & Merchants Bank of Como and The Peoples Bank; pres. of latter, 1909-26; an organizer Lovelace-Farmer Wholesale Grocery Co., of which was gen. mgr. 22 years. Active in temperance work and has given over 100 gold medals to contestants in schs. and colleges; a leader in building Hall-Moody Coll., later pres. Dir. Nat. Drainage Congress, Deep Waterways Congress. Mem. Bapt. Ch. since 1877 and deacon over 40 yrs. Speaker on ednl., religious and financial subjects, also writer prose and verse. *Home:* Martin, Tenn.

FARMER, William Burton, ch. official: *b.* Bloomington, Ind., Nov. 28, 1872; *s.* Rev. William M. and Agnes Roberts F.; A.B., Ind. U., 1899; S.T.B., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1901, D.D., 1919; D.D., DePauw U., 1912; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Brown, of Bloomington, May 1, 1902; 1 dau., Mary Louise. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1900; pastor successively, Indianapolis, Poseyville, Liberty, Evansville, Indianapolis and Columbus, Ind., 1896-1924; exec. sec. Preachers' Aid Soc., Ind. Conf., 1924-28; sec. Bd. Pensions and Relief, Gen. Conf., M.E. Ch., since 1928; dean of Ind. Sch. Ministerial Training since 1900. Mem. Com. of 25 on Post Centenary Program of M.E. Ch., exec. com. World Service Commn., M.E. Ch.; chmn. Gen. Conf. Com. on Temporal Economy, 1924, 28; del. to Gen. Conf., M.E. Ch., 1916, 20, 24, 28. Dir. Anti-Saloon League America (mem. exec. com.); chmn. state exec. com. Ind. Anti-Saloon League; mem. exec. com. Fed. Council Chs. Christ in America. Contbr. to ch. publs. *Home:* 5816 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. *Office:* 222 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

FARMER, William M., judge; *b.* Fayette Co., Ill., June 5, 1853; *s.* William and Margaret (Wright) F.; ed. McKendree Coll., Lebanon, Ill.; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law (now Northwestern Law Sch.), 1876; *m.* Miss Illinois V. Henninger, of Hagerstown, Ill., Dec. 23, 1875; children—Virginia, Gwendolen. Began practice at Vandalia, Ill., 1876; elected state's atty., 1880; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1888-90, Senate, 1890-94; judge Circuit Ct., 1897-1906; justice Supreme Ct. of Ill. since 1907, chief justice 4 times to 1930. Democrat. *Home:* Vandalia, Ill.

FARMER, William Robertson, teacher: *b.* New York, July 19, 1867; *s.* Samuel Farmer and Jeannette (Macduff) F.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., Pa., 1892; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, 1895; post-grad., U. of Marburg, Germany, 1906; *m.* Joy H. Chain, of Huron, Kan., Sept. 24, 1895. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1895; pastor 1st Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1895-96, Edgewood Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1896-1907; asst. prof. N.T. lit. and exegesis, 1907-11, prof. since July 1, 1911, Western Theol. Sem. *Address:* Western Theological Seminary, 731 Ridge Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FARNAM, Mrs. Charles H., Jr., author, lecturer, see Ruth Stanley Farnam.

FARNAM, Henry Walcott, political economist; *b.* at New Haven, Conn., Nov. 6, 1853; *s.* Henry and Ann Sophia (Whitman) F.; A.B., Yale, 1874, A.M., 1876, LL.D., 1923; studied at Berlin, Göttingen, and Strassburg U., receiving degree R.P.D., 1878; *m.* Elizabeth U. Kingsley, of New Haven, Conn., June 26, 1890; children—Louise Whitman, Katharine Kingsley (wife of Dr. Samuel Clarke Harvey), Henry Walcott. Tutor, 1878-80, prof. economics, 1880-1918, now emeritus, Yale (same at Sheffield Scientific Sch., 1881-1903). Apptd. Roosevelt prof. in Berlin, 1914-15, but prevented by war from going to Germany. One of editors of the Yale Review, 1892-1911, of Economic Review, 1911-12. Chmn. New Haven Civil Service Bd., 1898-99, State Commn. of Sculpture, 1887-1909; pres. Conn. Civil Service Assn., 1901-23. Editor, as mem. of Com. of Fifty, of Economic Aspects of the Liquor Problem, by John Koren, 1899; mem. supervisory bd. Am. Year Book, 1910-20. Collaborator, dept. of economics and sociology, Carnegie Instn. Washington, 1903-16 (chmn. 1909-16). Pres. Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, 1907-10, Am. Econ. Assn., 1910-11; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Mem. publicity com. Conn. State Council Defense, 1917; exec. com. New Haven War Bur., 1917-19; chmn. Community Labor Bd., 1918-19. *Clubs:* Century, University, Yale Club (New York City); Graduate, Lawn, Elizabethan, Rotary (New Haven); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Die innere Französische Gewerbepolitik von Colbert bis Turgot, 1878; Die Amerikanischen Gewerkvereine, 1879; Memoir of Henry Farnam, 1889; Deutsch-Amerikanische Beziehungen in der Volkswirtschaftslehre, in Schmoller Festgabe, 1908; chapters on Government Insurance and Workingmen's insurance in Germany, in "Yale Readings in Insurance," 1909; The Economic Utilization of History, 1913; articles and addresses, mainly on economic subjects, a list of which was printed in Records of the Class of 1874, Yale College, 1912 and 1919. *Address:* 43 Hillhouse Av., New Haven, Conn.

FARNAM, Ruth Stanley (Baroness de Luze), author, lecturer: *b.* Patchogue, Long Island, N.Y., Sept. 11, 1873; *d.* William Henry and Ida Jay (Overton) Stanley; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Charles Henry Farnam, Jr., of New Haven, Conn., June 13, 1899; *m.* 2d, Baron Raymond de Luze, February 25, 1928. Was made hon. sergt. of Serbian Army; present at Battle of Bröd, Oct. 11, 1916; first woman to enter reconquered Serbian territory; was sent to Paris by Com. on Protection of Women, 1919; lectured throughout U.S. for Liberty Loan, and also raised large sums of money for Serbian relief. Decorated Serbian Order St. Sava, 3d Class and 5th Class; Order of Mercy, Order of Kossovo, Order Royal Serbian Red Cross, Grand Citation by the field marshal of Serbian Army, 1919; Order of the Redeemer (Greece). Mem. Nat. Soc. of Colonial Daughters. *Clubs:* Rotary, Kiwanis, Commercial of Duluth, Minn. (all hon.); Rotary (Flint, Mich.); Sorosis, American Woman's (London, Eng.). Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* A Nation at Bay, 1918. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 12 rue Alsace, Saumur, France.

FARNAM, William Whitman, treasurer Yale U.: Apr. 6, 1844-June 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FARNDON, Walter, artist; *b.* England, Mar. 13, 1876; *s.* Amos and Adelaide (Williams) F.; brought by parents to U.S., 1884; prep. edn., pub. schs. and bus. coll., N.Y. City; grad. in architecture, Mechanics Inst., N.Y. City; student Nat. Acad. Design Schs.; unmarried. Winner of Vezin prize, Salmagundi Club; group prize, same; Paul Hammond prize, Am. Water Color Soc.; Turnbull prize, Salmagundi Club. A.N.A.; mem. Allied Artists America, Am. Water Color Club (treas.), N.Y. Soc. Painters, Guild of Am. Painters, Artists Fellowship (trustee). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, New York Water Color. *Home:* 129 Ridge Rd., Douglaston, N.Y.

FARNELL, Frederic James, psychiatrist: *b.* Providence, R.I., Jan. 14, 1885; *s.* George and M. Elizabeth (Topham) F.; M.D., Cornell U. Med. Coll., N.Y. City, 1908; *m.* Jessie Worrell, of New York, Dec. 23, 1909; children—F. Richard, Marjorie Elizabeth. Licensed to practice medicine, R.I., 1909, N.Y. State, 1909; settled in Providence, 1911; psychiatrist R.I. State Hosp. for Mental Diseases; has served as psychiatrist or neurologist to Providence City Hosp., St. Joseph's Hosp., Newport Hosp., French Hosp. (Pawtucket, R.I.), pub. schs. of Providence, etc.; consultant in neuro-psychiatry, U.S. Vets.' Bur., Dist. No. 4; clin. asst. in neurology, Vanderbilt Clinic, Presbyn. Hosp., New York; asst. in neurology, Columbia U.; chmn. R.I. State Pub. Welfare Commission. Member Internat. Psychoanalytic Soc., New York Psychoanalytic Soc. (exprcs.), Am. Coll. Physicians (gov.), R.I. Soc. for Mental Hygiene (dir. and exec. com.), R.I. Med. Assn.; asso. mem. Medico-Psychol. Soc. of Paris. Republican. Protestant. Contbr. to Sir William Osler's publs., also to med. jours.; collaborating editor Am. Jour. Nervous and Mental Diseases. *Home:* 74 Blackstone Boul. *Office:* 598 Angell St., Providence, R. I.

FARNHAM, Charles Wells, lawyer, lecturer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., June 4, 1867; *s.* Horatio Nelson, Jr., and Maria Love (Shiels) F.; ed. Griswold Coll., Davenport, Ia.; LL.B., Law Sch., U. of Minn., 1895, LL.M., 1896; *m.* Kate Humbird, of St. Paul, Sept. 25, 1900; children—John D., Charles Wells, Mrs. Caroline Davidson. Mem. Am., Minn. State and Ramsey Co. bar assns., Phi Delta Phi; pres. Patriotic League of St. Paul, 1917—. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Minnesota, Athletic, Town and Country, Automobile, University; Union (Boston). *Home:* 546 Marshall Av. *Office:* Guardian Life Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

FARNHAM, Dwight Thompson, consulting engineer; *b.* Candor, New York, Oct. 15, 1881; *s.* LeRoy Dwight and Cora P. (Thompson) F.; A.B., Yale, 1904; *m.* Mateel Howe, of Atchison, Kan., June 16, 1910. With Clermont and Shawmut mfg. cos. of Pa., 1904-06; supt., gen. supt. and mgr. Denny Renton Clay Coal Co., Seattle, 1906-14; studied conditions in Europe, 1914; supervising engr. Emerson Co., 1914-16; consulting practice, St. Louis, Mo., including spl. work for Emergency Fleet Corpn. and Ordnance Dept., during World War, 1916-20. Served as mem. faculty Sch. of Business Administration of St. Louis U.; studied industrial conditions in France, Italy, Germany and Eng., 1920; in consulting industrial and financial work, New York, since 1920. Lecturer at univs. Dir. Am. Management Assn.; former dir. Soc. Industrial Engrs. and Am. Ceramic Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Federated Engr. Soc., Com. on Work Periods, Internat. Management Congress Com., Nat. Economic League, Masaryk Acad. (Czechoslovakia), Mayflower Soc., etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bankers, Nat. Arts, Yale, Westport Country, Fairfield County Hunt. *Author:* Scientific Administration and Scientific Industrial Efficiency, 1916; Executive Control, 1918; America vs. Europe in Industry, 1921; Profitable Science in Industry (with others), 1924; The Vertical Trust, 1925; also some 50 articles in mags. and tech. jours. *Home:* Westport, Conn., and 5 Gramercy Park, New York. *Office:* 40 Exchange Pl., New York, N.Y.

FARNHAM, Mrs. Dwight Thompson, writer. See Mateel Howe Farnham.

FARNHAM, Edwin Pickett, clergyman; *b.* Morris, Litchfield Co., Conn., Jan. 21, 1849; *s.* William H. and Mirinda H. (Pickett) F.; Conn. Lit. Inst.; Suffield; A.B., Brown U., 1873, D.D., 1903; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1877; *m.* J. Adelaide Mather, of Providence, R.I., June 26, 1879 (died Mar. 1888); 1 dau., Mrs. Alice Bartlett; *m.* 2d, Gertrude Richardson, of Salem, Mass., July 16, 1889; children—Elizabeth Rogers, Ruth Richardson, Gertrude Pickett. Ordained to Bapt. ministry, 1877; pastor Friendship St. (now Calvary) Ch., Providence, R.I., 1877-83, Warburton Av. Ch., Yonkers, N.Y., 1883-86, Minneapolis, Minn., 1887-88, 1st Ch. Salem, Mass., 1888-1903; supt. Ch. Extension Soc. of Brooklyn and Queens County, 1903-17; pastor

Community Ch., Great Neck, N.Y., 1917-28 (emeritus). Pres. Mass. State Christian Endeavor Union; pres. Mass. Bapt. Missionary Soc.; pres. Bapt. Ministers' Conf., New York; mem. Brooklyn Clerical Union. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Author of many published articles and sermons. *Home:* Great Neck, N.Y.

FARNHAM, Mateel Howe, (Mrs. Dwight Thompson Farnham), writer; *b.* Atchison, Kan.; *d.* Edgar Watson and Clara (Frank) Howe; grad. Mt. Vernon Sem., Washington, D.C.; *m.* Dwight Thompson Farnham, of New York, June 16, 1910. Began writing for Atchison Globe, of which father was editor; winner of $500 prize offered by Portland Oregonian for essay on Portland; contbr. short stories to Delineator and Woman's Home Companion, and a novelette to Ladies' Home Jour.; won $10,000 Pictorial Rev.-Dodd, Mead & Co. prize with novel, "Rebellion," 1927; also author of Marsh Fire (novel), 1928. *Club:* Nat. Arts. *Home:* Westport, Conn., and 5 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

FARNHAM, Robert, chief engr.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Dec. 19, 1877; *s.* Robert and Emma Jane (Lowry) F.; student Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1894-95; C.E., Lehigh U., 1899; *m.* Gertrude Hanley, of St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 22, 1911; 1 son, Robert. Asst., engr. corps, engring. dept., D.C., 1899-1902: with J. H. Gray & Co., N.Y. City, 1902-03; with Pa. R.R. Co. since 1903, transitman, engr. corps, Mar.-Aug. 1903, asst. engr. constrn., in charge constrn. work, Washington, D.C., 1903-10, asst. engr. office of engr. bridges and bldgs., 1910-13, asst. to engr. bridges and bldgs., 1913-16, asst. engr. bridges and bldgs., 1916-23, engr. same, 1923-27, chief engr., Philadelphia improvements, since 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1924-26; pres. Phila. sect.), Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Concrete Inst., Sigma Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers, Penn Athletic, Pennsylvania Golf, Philadelphia Cricket. *Home:* 7126 Cresheim Rd., Mount Airy. *Office:* 133 Broad St. Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

FARNHAM, Sally James, sculptor; *b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y.; *d.* Col. Edward C. and Sarah Welles (Perkins) James; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Paulding Farnham. Prin. works: Statue of Gen. Bolivar (won in competition), presented to City of N.Y. by Venezuelan Govt.; frieze of discoverers (Pan-Am. Union, Washington); Soldiers and Sailors monument, Ogdensburg, N.Y.; Soldiers and Sailors monument, Holy Sepulchre and Mt. Hope cemeteries, Rochester, N.Y.; Soldiers and Sailors monument, Bloomfield, N.J.; World War memorial, Fultonville, N.Y.; fountain, Baltimore, Md.; monument to Gen. Chaffee, Nat. Cemetery, Arlington, Va.; memorial to Vernon Castle, Woodlawn, N.Y.; portraits of President Harding, Herbert Hoover, Theodore Roosevelt, Marshal Foch, Senator W. A. Clark, etc. Decorated Order of Bolivar (Venezuela). *Studio:* 1 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

FARNSWORTH, Charles Hubert, prof. music; *b.* of Am. parents, at Cesarea, Turkey, Nov. 29, 1859; *s.* Wilson Amos and Caroline E. (Palmer) F.; ed. Robert Coll., Constantinople; studied music with pvt. teachers U.S. and Europe; *m.* Charlotte Joy Allen, of Worcester, Mass., 1890. Teacher of music, Worcester, Mass., 8 yrs.; head music dept. U. of Colo., 12 yrs.; head dept. of music and speech, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1901-26; now prof. emeritus. Pres. The Hanoum Camps, Inc. Trustee Thetford (Vt.) Acad. Mem. Music Teachers' Nat. Assn. (pres. 1912-15). Conglist. *Author:* Education Through Music, 1909; How to Produce and Listen to Music, 1920; The Why and How of Study Music, 1927. Compiler: Songs for Schools, 1907; Folk Songs (Farnsworth and Sharp), 1916; Songs for Grammar Grades, 1916; Tonal Phrase Book (Farnsworth and Kraft), 1920. Editor: The World's Music, 1927. *Home:* Thetford, Vt.

FARNSWORTH, Charles Stewart, army officer; *b.* Lycoming Co., Pa., Oct. 29, 1862; *s.* Isaac Francis and Sarah (Moore) F.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1887; distinguished grad. Army Sch. of the Line and Staff Coll., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1909 and 1910; grad. Army War Coll., Washington, 1916; *m.* Laura J. Galey, of Allenport, Pa., July 20, 1887 (died May 20, 1890); 1 son, Robert James; *m.* 2d, Helen D. Bosard, of Grand Forks, N.D., Nov. 28, 1894. Commd. 2d lt. 25th Inf., June 12, 1887; promoted through grades to brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; major general N.A., April 16, 1918. Served in Dak. Ty., Montana and N.D. until 1893; prof. mil. science and tactics, U. of N.D., 1893-97; with 7th Infantry, Denver, Colo., 1897-98; at Chickamauga Park (Ga.), Tampa (Fla.), Santiago (Cuba) and Montauk Pt. (N.Y.) during Spanish-Am. War; in Alaska, 1899-1901; constructing cantonments at the Presidio, San Francisco, 1902-03; served in Philippines, Mont., Mich., and Kan., 1904-10; comdr. Ft. Gibbon, Alaska, 1910-11; instr., insp. N.G. Pa., 1911-13; served in Cal., Tex., and Washington, D.C., 1913-16; with Pershing's punitive expdn., in Mexico, Mar.-June 1916; comdg. base of communications Columbus, N.M., later asst. chief of staff, El Paso Dist., until Mar. 1917; commandant Inf. Sch. of Arms, Fort Sill, Okla., June-Aug. 1917; comdg. 159th Inf. Brig., Camp Lee, Va., Aug. 25, 1917-May 6, 1918; comdg. 37th Div., A.E.F., May 22, 1918-Apr. 5, 1919, during which period took part in occupation of the Baccarat (Vosges Mountains) and Panne (St. Mihiel) sectors and in the offensives in the Argonne-Meuse and Ypres and Lys; comdg. Camp Bowie, Tex., Apr. 7-Apr. 21, 1919, Inf. Sch. and Camp Benning, Ga., Apr. 23, 1919-Aug. 1920; maj. gen., chief of Inf., July 1, 1920-Mar. 27, 1925 (retired from active service). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Congressional. *Home:* 430 E. Las Flores Drive, Altadena, Calif. *Address:* Care Adjutant General U.S.A., Washington, D.C.

FARNSWORTH, Frederick Eugene, ex-gen. sec. Am. Bankers' Assn.; *b.* Detroit, Dec. 2, 1852; *s.* Leander L. and Frances (Higgins) F.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Henrietta Bloomfield Clarkson, of Jackson, Mich., Dec. 2, 1891; children—Frederick Clarkson, Clarkson Lewis (dec.). In shoe business, Detroit, 1867-83; cashier Union Nat. Bank, Detroit, 1898-1903; gen. mgr. Great Northern Portland Cement Co., Marlborough, Mich., 1903-07; gen. sec., Am. Bankers' Assn., Oct. 1, 1907-19. City assessor, City of Detroit, 1891-97; officer Detroit Light Guard; on staff of Gen. I. C. Smith, comdg. Mich. N.G., rank of capt.; on staff of Gov. Cyrus G. Luce of Mich., 1887-91, rank of col. Corporator Detroit Museum of Art, and 25 yrs. its sec., until 1907; sec. Mich. (Rep.) Club, 1887-97. Pres. Mich. Society of New York, 1911-13; dir. Huntington (L.I.) Hosp. Assn. Mem. France-America Soc., Inc. Mason (K.T.), K.P. *Clubs:* The Pilgrims, Bankers (New York); Detroit (Detroit). *Home:* Huntington, L.I., N.Y.

FARNSWORTH, Joseph Eastman, telephone official; *b.* Manchester, N.H., Jan. 31, 1862; *s.* Simeon Dow and Jennie Ambrose (Eastman) F.; grad. high sch., Lowell, Mass., 1880; *m.* Laura Maas, of Austin, Tex., Oct. 30, 1890. Auditor Southwestern Telephone & Telegraph Co., operating in Tex. and Ark., 1885-96; supt. same, 1896-1902, gen. mgr., 1902-12; v.p. Bell Telephone Co., since 1912; pres. Dallas Telephone Co.; v.p. Tex. Employees Accident Ins. Co., Liberty Bldg. & Loan Assn. Lt. col. Tex. Vol. Guard. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Dallas Country. *Home:* Melrose Ct., Highland Park, Tex. *Office:* Fidelity Union Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

FARNSWORTH, Louis Henderson, banker; *b.* Provo City, Utah, Sept. 1, 1859; *s.* Moses Franklin and Elizabeth Jane (Duzette) F.; ed. night sch. and home study; *m.* Agnes Wilkinson Forsythe, of Glasgow, Scotland, June 10, 1884; children—Louis Duzette, Edna Irene (Mrs. Glenwood E. Traul), Earle Forsythe, Ruth Agnes (Mrs. Charles A. Barker, Jr.). With Walker Brothers, bankers, Salt Lake City, Utah, since 1870, chmn. bd. since 1920; v.p., treas. Independent Coal & Coke Co.; treas., dir., M. H. Walker Realty Co.; dir. Utah Power & Light Co., Federal Reserve Bank (Salt Lake City br.), Land Bank of Salt Lake City, Amalgamated Sugar Co. Chmn. Council of Defense, State of Utah, World War. Mem. S.A.R. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Alta, University, Commercial, Country. *Home:* Walker's Lane, Cottonwood, Utah. *Address:* Walker Brothers, Bankers, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FARNUM, Dustin, actor; May 27, 1876-July 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FARNUM, George Rossiter, lawyer; *b.* Melrose, Mass., May 30, 1885; *s.* George Peterson and Mary E. (Rossiter) F.; grad. high sch., Melrose, 1904; LL.B., Boston U., 1907, LL.M., 1908; *m.* Ida Mae Demers, of Springfield, Mass., June 19, 1912. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1907, and began practice at Mass.; asst. U.S. atty., Mass., 1925-26, acting U.S. atty., 1926; asst. U.S. atty. gen., 1927-30; mem. firm MacPherson, Auerbach & Farnum since Jan. 1930. Lecturer on admiralty law, Boston U. Law Sch. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Bar Assn. (com. on admiralty and maritime law), Maritime Law Assn. of America, Mass. Bar Assn., Boston Bar Assn., Federal Bar Assn. of Washington, D.C., Law Soc. of Mass., Phi Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Boston Yacht; Cosmos (Washington). *Office:* 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

FARNUM, Royal Bailey, educator; *b.* Somerville, Mass., June 11, 1884; *s.* Daniel Stoddard and Flora L. (Bailey) F.; grad. Mass. Normal Art Sch., Boston, 1906; spl. study, summers, in England, Italy, Germany, etc.; M.E.A. (Master of Education in Art), Cleveland Sch. of Art, 1929; *m.* Adeline Stevens Burnett, of Natick, Mass., Dec. 19, 1907; children—Barbara Burnett, Betty Bailey, Beatrice Wellington. Instr. pub. schs., Cleveland, O., 1907-09; dir. normal dept. Cleveland Sch. of Art, 1906-10; dir., art dept. Summer Sch. of the South, Knoxville, Tenn., 4 seasons; acting dir., 1914, director 1918-20, Chautauqua (N.Y.) Summer Sch. Arts and Crafts; dir. art edn. and manual training in elementary, secondary, training and normal schs., State of N.Y., 1909-18; dir. School of Applied Art, Mechanics Inst., Rochester, N.Y., 1918-19; pres. Rochester Athenæum and Mechanics Inst., 1919-21; prin. Mass. Sch. of Art, Boston; dir. art edn., State of Mass., 1921-1929; pres. Fed. Council on Art Edn., since 1925. Chmn. delegates 5th Internat. Art Congress, Paris, 1925, Prague, 1928; mem. exec. com. Am. Federation of Arts and Arts Com. Carnegie Corpn.; ednl. dir. R.I. Sch. of Design, Providence, R.I., 1929—. Mem. Eastern Arts Assn. (pres. 1916-17), Am. Federation Arts (bd. dirs.), N.E.A., Design and Industries Assn. of Great Britain. *Club:* Providence Art. *Author:* Present Status of Drawing and Art in Elementary and Secondary Schools of the United States, 1914; Decoration for Rural Schools, 1914; The Manual Arts in New York State, 1916; U.S. Biennial Surveys, 1922-24; Education Through Pictures, 1928. Contbr. editor Sch. Arts Mags., 1917-19: lecturer. *Home:* 73 Taber Av. *Address:* Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, R.I.

FARQUHAR, Thomas Lippincott, insurance; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 22, 1875; *s.* Benjamin Hallowell and Martha D. (Lippincott) F.; ed. pub. schs. and York (Pa.) Collegiate Inst.; *m.* Mary E. Chapman, of Phila., June 6, 1905; 1 dau., Ellenor Hallowell. Began in ins. business with Spring Garden Ins. Co., 1893; pres. Newark (N.J.) Fire Ins. Co. since Feb. 1, 1925. Protestant. *Clubs:* Essex, Newark Athletic (Newark); Drug and Chemical (New York); Shackamaxon Country (Westfield, N.J.). *Home:* 7 Woodland Rd., Maplewood. *Office:* 41 Clinton St., Newark, N.J.

FARR, Clifford Bailey, M.D.; *b.* Landis Twp., N.J., Apr. 17, 1872; *s.* Lincoln Dow and Hannah (Bailey) F.; A.B., Haverford, 1894, A.M., 1909; M.D., U. of Pa., 1898; *m.* Katharine Elliott, of Phila., Pa., Nov. 22, 1904; children—Robert Lincoln, Frank Winslow Elliott, James Bailey, Anne Bailey. Began practice at Phila., 1901; mem. teaching staff of med. dept. U. of Pa., 1901-19, advancing to prof. in Grad. Sch.; phys. or asst. to various hosps.; with med. research dept. B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, O., 1920-22; dir. labs., dept. mental and nervous diseases, Pa. Hosp., since 1922. Served as lt., capt. and maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., June 1917-Jan. 1919; with A.E.F. in France 1 yr. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Pathol. Soc. of Phila., Am. Psychiatric Soc., Coll. Physicians Phila., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Outlines of Internal Medicine, 5th edit., 1929. Contbr. to Da Costa's Handbook of Med. Treatment, and Craig's Diseases of Middle Life. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Office:* 4401 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FARR, Finis King, theologian; Nov. 11, 1870-July 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FARR, James Marion, educator; *b.* Union, S.C.; *s.* Francis Marion and Mary Davis (Winebrenner) F.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1894, A.M., 1895; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; *m.* Anita N. Harris, of Baltimore, Md., Aug. 3, 1901; children—Anita Eugenie, Jennie Henderson. Vice pres. and head of English dept., U. of Fla., since 1901, later acting pres. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. Kiwanian. *Home:* 822 West Boul., Gainesville, Fla.

FARR, John Richard, congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FARRAH, Albert John, dean law school; *b.* Adrian, Mich., July 15, 1863; *s.* Thomas and Catherine (Chase) F.; prep. edn. Adrian High Sch.; U. of Mich., 1884-85, LL.B., 1896; A.M., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1906; LL.D., U. of Ala., 1924; *m.*

Eva A. Wilson, of Adrian, Mich., Aug. 28, 1888; 1 dau., Elvira Katherine. Supt. schs., Michigamme, Mich., 1889-94; admitted to Mich. bar, 1896, and practiced at Ann Arbor and Battle Creek 3 yrs.; instr., law dept. U. of Mich., 1897-1900; dean and prof. law, John B. Stetson U. Coll. of Law, DeLand, Fla., 1900-09; same, in U. of Fla. Coll. of Law, 1909-12; same, U. of Ala. Sch. of Law, since 1913. Mem. Am. and Ala. state bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron, Delta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* University, Ala.

FARRAND, Beatrix (Cadwalader Jones), landscape gardener; *b.* New York, June 19, 1872; *d.* Frederick Rhinelander and Mary Cadwalader (Rawle) Jones; professional edn. under Charles Sprague Sargent, dir. Arnold Arboretum of Harvard; hon. M.A., Yale Univ., 1926; *m.* Max Farrand, Dec. 17, 1913. Designer of gardens or grounds for Clement B. Newbold, Jenkintown, Pa., 1898; Graduate College of Princeton, 1912; Herbert L. Satterlee, Bar Harbor, Me., 1916; Edward S. Harkness, New London, Conn., 1920; G. H. Milliken, Northeast Harbor, Me., 1921; Memorial Quadrangle planting, Yale U., 1921; Robert Woods Bliss, Washington, D.C., 1922; Percy R. Pyne II, Roslyn, L.I., 1926; John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Seal Harbor, Me., 1927; S. Vernon Mann, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y., 1927; Dabney Hall Garden, Calif. Inst. Tech., Pasadena, 1929. Supervising landscape gardener, Princeton U., since 1915; consulting landscape gardener, Yale U., since 1922, The Hill School, Pottstown, Pa. Fellow Am. Soc. Landscape Architects (charter mem.). *Club:* Cosmopolitan (New York). *Home:* Reef Point, Bar Harbor, Me.; also 77 Park Av., New York. *New York Office:* 124 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

FARRAND, George E., lawyer; *b.* Dogtown, Clarion Co., Pa., Apr. 14, 1878; *s.* William and Jeanette (McKevett) F.; prep. edn., high sch., Ventura Co., Calif.; student Hastings Law Sch., San Francisco, Calif., 1897-99; *m.* Alice Knox, of San Francisco, Nov. 18, 1903; children—Knox, Stephen McKevett. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1899, and began practice in Ventura Co.; later moved to Los Angeles, Calif.; mem. firm Farrand & Slosson; gen. counsel Calif. Walnut Growers Assn. since 1910, Calif. Fruit Growers Exchange since 1913, Los Angeles Clearing House Assn.; orgn. gen. counsel Federal Farm Bd., 1929; dir. and mem. exec. com. Security-First Nat. Bank; dir. Pacific Southwest Realty Co. County clk., Ventura Co., 1900-07, dep. dist. atty., 1907-09; mem. sch. bds., Santa Paula and San Buenaventura, 1900-16; mem. Calif. Constl. Commn., 1930. Vice pres. and trustee Thacher Sch., Ojai, Calif. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., State Bar of Calif., Los Angeles Bar Assn., Calif. Inst. Associates (affiliated with Calif. Inst. Tech.). Republican. *Clubs:* California, Lincoln, Los Angeles Athletic. *Home:* 322 S. Windsor Boul. *Office:* 215 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

FARRAND, Livingston, univ. pres.; *b.* Newark, N.J., June 14, 1867; *s.* Samuel A. and Louise (Wilson) F.; A.B., Princeton, 1888, A.M., 1891; M.D., Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1891; studied Cambridge, Eng., 1891-92, Berlin, 1892-93; LL.D., Colo. Coll., 1914, U. of Denver, 1914, U. of Mich., 1917, U. of Colo., 1919, Union U., Princeton, Colgate, 1922, Yale, 1923, U. of Pa., 1925, Dartmouth College, 1925, University of Toronto, 1927, Columbia University, 1929, L.H.D., Hobart, 1922; hon. Ph.D., Rensselaer Poly., 1924; *m.* Margaret K. Carleton of New York, Feb. 1, 1901; children—Margaret Propert, Louisa Wilson, John, Mary Dalton, Robert Kitchell. Instr. psychology, 1893-1901, adj. prof. same, 1901-03, prof. anthropology, 1903-14, Columbia; pres. U. of Colo., Jan. 1, 1914-Mar. 1, 1919; chmn. Central Com. of Am. Red Cross, Mar. 1919-Oct. 1921; pres. Cornell U. since Oct. 1921. Dir. tuberculosis work in France of Internat. Health Board, 1917-18; officer Legion of Honor (France). Exec. sec. Nat. Assn. for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1905-14; treas. Am. Pub. Health Assn., 1912-14; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Am. Climatol. Assn., etc. Editor Am. Jour. Pub. Health, 1912-14. *Author:* Basis of American History, 1904. Contbr. to psychol. and anthrop. publs. *Address:* Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

FARRAND, Max, university prof.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Mar. 29, 1869; *s.* Samuel A. and Louise (Wilson) F.; A.B., Princeton, 1892, A.M., 1893, Ph.D., 1896; grad. study history, Princeton, Leipzig, Heidelberg, 1892-96; hon. A.M. *ad eund.* Wesleyan, 1900, Yale, 1908; L.H.D., Wesleyan, Occidental Coll., Pomona Coll., 1928; *m.* Beatrix Jones, Dec. 17, 1913. Instr., asso. prof. and prof. history, Wesleyan U., 1896-1901; prof. and head dept. history, Stanford, 1901-08; acting prof. Am. history, Cornell U., 1905-06, prof. history, Yale, 1908-25; gen. dir., 1919-21, adviser in edni. research, 1921-25, dir. div. edn., 1925-27, Commonwealth Fund; dir. of research, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, since 1927; asso. Calif. Inst. Tech. since 1928. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Antiq. Soc.; corr. mem. Mass. Hist. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Graduate (New Haven). *Author:* Legislation of Congress for Government of Organized Territories of United States (1789-1895), 1896; Translation of Jellinek's Declaration of Rights of Man and of Citizens, 1901; Records of Federal Convention of 1787, 3 vols., 1911; Framing of Constitution, 1913; Development of U.S., 1918; Fathers of the Constitution, 1921. Editor: M.V.H. Dwight's A Journey to Ohio in 1810, 1913. Contbr. to American Historical Review and other hist. periodicals. *Home:* Bar Harbor, Me. *Office:* Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.

FARRAND, Roy Felton, educator, soldier; *b.* Onalaska, Wis., May 9, 1875; *s.* Ira Smith and Elizabeth Maud (Fahey) F.; grad. St. John's Mil. Acad., Delafield, Wis., 1894; Litt.B., U. of Wis., 1900; *m.* Elizabeth Ross Smythe, of Delafield, Aug. 15, 1901; 1 dau., Dorothy Elizabeth Ross. With St. John's Mil. Acad. since 1894, except when in Coll. and in the U.S. Army, and pres. same since 1923. Apptd. comdt. cadets and instr. in mil. drill, St. John's Mil. Acad., 1894, also was mem. Wis. N.G., advancing to rank of maj.; resigned commn. after outbreak of World War and entered O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., as pvt., graduating from 1st T.C. as maj. inf.; served with French Army 12 mos.; hon. discharged, 1919; now col. O.R.C., U.S.A., comdg. 403d U.S.R. Inf. Decorated Order of The Black Star (French). Mem. Am. Legion, Theta Delta Chi, 40 and 8, Sojourners Club. Episcopalian. Mason. Writer and lecturer on edn. of boys and mil. training. *Home:* Delafield, Wis.

FARRAND, Wilson, head master; *b.* Newark, N.J., Sept. 22, 1862; *s.* Samuel Ashbel and Louise (Wilson) F.; grad. Newark Acad., 1878; A.B., Princeton, 1886, A.M., 1889; hon. A.M., Columbia, 1907; L.H.D., Hamilton Coll., 1918; *m.* Margaret Washburne Walker, of Boston, Nov. 23, 1889; children—Margaret L., Katharine (dec.), Dorothy W. Asst. editor Scribner's Magazine, 1886-87; master, 1887-89, asso. head master, 1889-1901, head master, Sept. 1901—, Newark Academy. Mem. Nat. Conf. on Uniform Entrance Requirements in English, 1894—(now sec.), College Entrance Exam. Bd., 1900—, Schoolmasters' Assn. of New York (president, 1895-96), Middle States Assn. Colls. and Prep. Schs. (pres. 1902), Head Masters' Assn. of U.S. (pres., 1911), N.E. Soc. of Orange (pres., 1906-08); pres. Princeton Alumni Federation of N.J., 1909-11. Alumni trustee Princeton U., 1909-19, life trustee and clerk bd., 1919—. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Century, Princeton (New York); Nassau (Princeton); Essex (Newark); Rock Spring (Orange, N.J.). Editor: Carlyle's "Essay on Burns," 1896; Tennyson's "Princess," 1898. Has written many papers and delivered many addresses on ednl. topics, especially coll. entrance requirements and relation of sch. and coll. *Home:* S. Orange, N.J. *Address:* Newark Academy, Newark, N.J.

FARRAR, Fred, lawyer; *b.* Evans, Weld Co., Colo., Nov. 15, 1877; *s.* John H. and Agnes I. (McCain) F.; ed. Denver High Sch.; LL.B., U. of Denver Sch. of Law, 1900; *m.* Mary H. McMenemy, of Omaha, Neb., Feb. 12, 1907; children—Frederick M., Elizabeth M. Began practice, Denver, 1900; mem. Bd. of Pardons, State of Colo., 1909-12 inclusive; atty.-gen. of Colo., 2 terms, 1913-16; member firm of Farrar & Martin; general counsel Colorado Fuel & Iron Co. Pres. Denver Chamber of Commerce, 1927. Mem. bd. trustees Geo. W. Clayton Coll., Denver. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Denver, Cherry Hills. *Home:* 1960 Fairfax St. *Office:* Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

FARRAR, Geraldine, singer; *b.* Melrose, Mass., Feb. 28, 1882; *d.* Sydney and Henrietta (Barnes) F.; grad. Melrose pub. sch.; musical edn. Paris and Berlin; *m.* Lou Tellegen, actor, Feb. 8, 1916 (divorced 1923). Début Royal Opera House, Berlin, as Marguerite in "Faust," Oct. 15, 1901; mem. Berlin Royal Opera, since 1901, Met. Opera Co., 1906-22; rôles include Marguerite, Butterfly, Manon, Micaela, Mignon, Elizabeth, Tosca, Zerlina, Juliet, Gilda, Violetta, etc. *Home:* Ridgefield, Conn.

FARRAR, Gilbert Powderly, typographer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FARRAR, John (Chipman), editor, author; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Feb. 25, 1896; *s.* Edward Donaldson and Sally (Wright) F.; A.B., Yale, 1919; *m.* Margaret Pethebridge, 1926; children—John Chipman, Alison. Reporter, N.Y. Sunday World, 1919-21; editor The Bookman, 1921-27; became editor George H. Doran Co., 1925; dir. Doubleday, Doran and Co., 1927; now v.p. Farrar and Rinehart. First lt. U.S. Air Service, July 1917-Feb. 1919. *Clubs:* Century, Elizabethan (New Haven, Conn.); Players. *Author:* Forgotten Shrines, 1919; Songs for Parents, 1921; The Magic Sea Shell, 1923; The Middle Twenties, 1924. *Home:* 16 E. 96th St. *Office:* 12 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

FARRAR, Roy Montgomery, banker, lumberman; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 16, 1870; *s.* John H. and Sarah (Rose) F.; ed. pub. schs., St. Louis; *m.* Emily Taylor, of Houston, Tex., 1896 (died 1902); 1 dau., Ellen Taylor (Mrs. Dallas H. Moore); *m.* 2d, Margaret Campbell, of Waxahachie, Tex., Apr. 30, 1906; children—Margaret, Ruth. Began in lumber business with Houston Lumber Co., 1887; organizer, 1902, v.p. until 1912, South Tex. Lumber Co.; organizer, 1912, since pres. Farrar Lumber Co.; pres. Nat. Bank of Commerce, Houston, 1915-21; dir. Houston Br. Fed. Res. Bank of Dallas since 1919; pres. Union Nat. Bank of Houston since 1924; dir. Houston Compress Co. Mem. Houston Port Commn., 1913-25. Mem. Houston Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Houston, Houston Country. *Home:* 511 Lovett Boul. *Address:* Union Nat. Bank, Houston, Tex.

FARRAR, Thomas James, college prof.; *b.* Oak Springs, Fluvanna Co., Va., Apr. 17, 1869; *s.* Thomas James and Maria Louise (Megginson) F.; B.A., Washington and Lee U., Va., 1895, M.A., 1897, Ph.D., 1901; studied, Göttingen, Germany, 1906, Paris, 1908; *m.* Margaret Lynn Harris, of Covesville, Va., Dec. 28, 1899. Grad. instr., Washington and Lee U., 1895-99; asso. prin., Donald Fraser Sch., Decatur, Ga., 1899-1901; prin., Presbyterial Inst., Blackshear, Ga., 1901-02; prof. of English, Agnes Scott Coll., Decatur, Ga., 1902-05; prof. modern langs., 1905-10, prof. German, 1910—, Washington and Lee U. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Lang. Assn. Va. (pres.), A.A.A.S., Delta Tau Delta (v.p.), Pi Delta Epsilon. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Rotary (pres.), University (Richmond, Va.). Democrat. Presbyn. Editor La Cigale chez les Fourmis, 1897. *Author:* The Gerund in Old English, 1901. *Home:* Lexington, Va.

FARRELL, see also Ferrell.

FARRELL, Charles LeRoy, banker; *b.* Bristol, Ind., Nov. 14, 1874; *s.* John W. and Mary Josephine (Maffitt) F.; student Transylvania U., Ky.; *m.* Nellie May Richards, of Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 12, 1898. Began as bookkeeper State Bank of Ind., Indianapolis, 1894; asst cashier Capitol Nat. Bank, Indianapolis, 1898-1903; v.p. Ft. Dearborn Nat. Bank, Chicago, 1903-06; v.p. Irving Nat. Bank, New York, 1906-09; pres. Essex County Nat. Bank, Newark, N.J., 1909-18, when the bank consolidated with the Nat. Newark Banking Co., forming the Nat. Newark & Essex Banking Co., of which is pres.; also pres. Newark & Essex Securities Corpn.; dir. Am. Ins. Co., Security Savings Bank, Mut. Benefit Life Ins. Co. (all of Newark), Rail Joint Co. (New York). Treas. Trustees of State Assn. Y.M.C.A.'s of N.J.; trustee Babies Hosp. and Marcus L. Ward Home, Newark. Vice-pres. Chamber Commerce, Newark. Member American Bankers' Association (executive council, 1903-06); secretary Indiana Bankers' Assn., 1899-1903. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Union League, Down Town, Rumson Country, Essex County Country (gov.), Essex, Seaview Golf. *Home:* 624 Clifton Av. *Office:* National Newark & Essex Banking Co., Newark, N.J.

FARRELL, Francis David, agriculturist; *b.* Smithfield, Utah, Mar. 13, 1883; *s.* George Lionel and Amanda (Steele) F.; B.S., Agrl. Coll. of Utah, 1907; Agr.D., U. of Neb., 1925; *m.* Mildred Jenson, of Brigham, Utah, Sept. 16, 1913; children—Frances, James David. Scientific assistant in cereal investigations, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, 1907-10; associate prof. irrigation and drainage, U. of Ida., 1910-11; agronomist in charge

of cereal cultivation experiments, 1911-12, asst. agriculturist in western irrigation agr. investigations, 1912-14, agriculturist in charge of agrl. development on govt. reclamation projects, 1914-18, U.S. Dept. of Agr.; dean div. of agr., and dir. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1918-25, pres. since 1925, Kan. State Agrl. Coll. Chmn. Kan. Com. on the Relation of Electricity to Agr., 1925—. Mem. Kan. State Bd. of Edn., 1925—; mem. Kan. State Sch. Bk. Commn., 1925—; mem. agrl. advisory council Am. Bankers Assn., 1925—; mem. advisory council Nat. Broadcasting Co., 1926—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Agrl. Hist. Soc., Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Am. Soc. Animal Production, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). Author of numerous bulls. and papers on agrl. and ednl. subjects. *Home:* Manhattan, Kan.

FARRELL, Henry Edward, ry. official. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

FARRELL, James A(ugustine), pres. U.S. Steel Corpn.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Feb. 15, 1863; *s.* John G. and Catherine F.; ed. pub. schs., New Haven; *m.* Catherine McDermott, 1889. Began work in steel wire mill, New Haven, at 16; laborer in mills of Pittsburgh Wire Co., 1888, later supt. and mgr.; subsequently gen. supt. Oliver Steel Wire Co. and gen. mgr. Oliver Iron & Steel Co.; organized a wire co. at Braddock, Pa., which became part of Am. Steel & Wire Co., of which was gen. mgr. of exports until 1903; pres. U.S. Steel Products Export Co., 1903-11; pres. U.S. Steel Corpn. since Jan. 1911. Also director American Bridge Company, Federal Steel Company, Tenn. Coal, Iron & R.R. Company. Catholic. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., etc.; chmn. Nat. Fgn. Trade Council. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Recess, Railroad, Union League, N.Y. Yacht, Montauk, India House (pres.). *Home:* 313 Garfield Pl., Brooklyn; (summer, South Norwalk, Conn.). *Office:* 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FARRELL, John D., pres. Seattle Lighting Co.; *b.* Brasher Fall, N.Y. July 31, 1856. Entered ry. service, 1877; held positions on various rys., from track laborer to supt., until 1893; asst. gen. supt. Western div. Great Northern Ry., 1893-94; gen. supt. Western dist., 1894-95; mining and steamboat business, 1895-98; served as pres. and gen. mgr. Pacific Coast Steamship Co., also as v.p. Ore. and Wash. R.R. and Navigation Co.; pres. Seattle Lighting Co. *Home:* 1110 University St. *Address:* Seattle Lighting Co., Seattle, Wash.

FARRELL, Patrick Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Stanstead, P.Q., May 10, 1861; *s.* James and Rose Ann Theresa (Hart) F.; ed. Newport (Vt.) Acad.; studied law with Crane & Alfred, later with Hon. C. A. Prouty, Newport; *m.* Sarah M. Brady, of Newport, Aug. 9, 1883. In ry. service until 1883; began practice with C. A. Prouty, 1889; with Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, since 1901, chief counsel 1918, now commr. Mem. Dem. State Com. of Vt., 1892-1902; chmn. Dem. State Conv., 1894; del.-at-large Dem. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1896. Catholic. *Home:* 1436 Clifton St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

FARRELL, Patrick Joseph Hoshie, surgeon; *b.* Calcutta, India, Mar. 18, 1863; *s.* Gen. G. T. and Louise Helen (Gormanston) F.; ed. in Calcutta and Eng.; M.D., U. of Ky., 1892; *m.* Sept. 2, 1896, Edna Clare, *d.* Jacob L. Greatsinger, pres. Duluth & Iron Range Ry.; children—Walter G., Helen G. (Mrs. Edgar G. Crossman), Jerome G., Louise G. (dec.). Served as lt. and capt., Egyptian, Soudan and Afendi wars, 1883-86; Col., brig. gen. cav.; Chilean war, 1889-90; capt., Spanish-Am. and Philippine wars; commanded first detachment U.S. troops that landed in P.I., June 30, 1898. Citation and silver star; surgeon general Society Army of the Philippines, 1905; commander in chief same, 1908-09. Organized the Boy Scouts of America, 1909; promoted Boy Scouts thousand mile relay race, Washington-Chicago, 1913. Comdg. officer and chief ophthalmologist hosps., advance sector, Verdun front, France, 1918-19; col. Med. Res. U.S.A.; chief ophthalmologist Cook Co., and St. Joseph's hosps., 1902-15, prof. mil. med. and hygiene, 1910-16. Past comdr. Med. Post, Am. Legion; surgeon gen. Mil. Order World War, 1925; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology, A.M.A.; mem. Chicago Med. Soc. (sec., editor, trustee), 1910-18. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (expres.), Chicago Athletic (Chicago); White Paper, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); St. George's (London, Eng.). *Home:* 400 Belmont Av. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

FARRELL, Thomas Francis, civil engr.; *b.* Brunswick, Rensselaer Co., N.Y., Dec. 3, 1891; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Connelly) F.; grad. La Salle Inst., Troy, N.Y., 1907; C.E., Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., Troy, 1912; grad. Engineer Sch., U.S. Army, Ft. Humphreys, Va., 1923; *m.* Ynez White, of San Francisco, Calif., July 23, 1917; children—Thomas F., Barbara, Peter B. Engring. work, Panama Canal, 1913-17; instr. of officers, Engineer Sch., Ft. Humphreys, Va., 1921-24; instr. in engring., U.S. Mil. Acad., 1924-26; commr. of canals and waterways, in charge operation and maintenance of canal system of state of N.Y., since Feb. 1, 1926. Commd. 2d lt. Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., 1916; promoted through grades to maj., 1918; served 2 yrs. overseas. Mem. Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs. Decorated D.S.C. (U.S.); N.Y. State Conspicuous Service Cross; 3 citations, Croix de Guerre with Palm (French). Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic, Van Schaick Island Country. Contbr. to The Military Engineer. *Home:* 845 Park Av. *Office:* State Capitol, Albany, N.Y.

FARRELL, William Elliston, mfr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FARRINGTON, Dora Davis, prof. English; *b.* of Am. parents, Secunderabad, India, Nov. 30, 1880; *d.* Rev. Franklin Grasson and Mary Frances (Cary) Davis; grad. high sch., Asbury Park, N.J., 1897; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1902; A.M., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Harry Webb Farrington, of Interlaken, N.J., June 1920. Teacher, Clark U., Atlanta, Ga., 1902-03; asst. prof. English, Hunter Coll., 1906-28, asso. prof. since 1928. Conducted survey on weekday religious instrn. in U.S. for Religious Edn. Assn., 1918. Treas. Suffrage Party, 17th Assembly Dist., N.Y. City, 1910-14; del. Progressive Party Conf. of N.Y., Syracuse, N.Y., 1912; chmn. mil. census 20th and 21st Assembly dists., World War. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Essay—How to Study and Write It, 1924; Projects in Description and Narration (text book); also articles in mags. *Home:* 949 West End Av., New York, N.Y.

FARRINGTON, Edward Holyoke, prof. dairy husbandry; *b.* Brewer, Me., Dec. 20, 1860; *s.* Joseph Rider and Ellen Elisabeth (Holyoke) F.; B.S., M.S., U. of Me.; M.S., Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale, 1882; *m.* Margaret Tate, of Chicago, June 1, 1898. Chemist Conn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., New Haven, Conn., 1883-89; in office Expt. Stas., U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, 1889-90; chemist Ill. Agrl. Expt. Sta., Champaign, 1890-94; prof. dairy husbandry, Univ. of Wis., 1894-1927. Chemist World's Fair Dairy Tests, Chicago, 1893, St. Louis, 1904. Alderman, City of Madison, Wis., 1910-12. Mem. Four-State Dairy Assn., Soc. for Promotion of Agr. (Washington), Soc. Dairy Instructors, Washington. Mason. Progressive. Conglist. *Club:* University (Madison). Mem. Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta. *Author:* Testing Milk and Its Products, 1896; Dairy Products, 1927. Originated: Alkaline Tablet Test for acidity in dairy products; High Pressure Oven Test for water in dairy products; Milk Sediment Test; Butter Test for fat per cent. *Home:* 208 Lathrop St., Madison, Wis.

FARRINGTON, Edward Silsby, judge; Sept. 6, 1856-Aug. 31, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FARRINGTON, Frank, writer and lecturer; *b.* Delhi, N.Y., Jan. 28, 1873; *s.* Maurice and Frances (Thompson) Farrington; educated at Delaware Academy, Delhi, N.Y.; *m.* Elisabeth A. Gallaher, of Marietta, Ohio, April 16, 1903; children—Virginia Elisabeth, John Maurice (dec.). Licensed as pharmacist, 1893; writer of advertisements and advertising literature. Editor Inland Storekeeper, 1910-15, Profitable Storekeeper, 1915-17; asso. editor Nat. Grocer, General Merchant. War Work with Y.M.C.A., 1918-19. *Author:* Retail Advertising, 1901; The Vagabond Book, 1905; Talks by the Old Storekeeper, 1906; The Clerks' Book, 1907; The Merchants' Success System (15 vols.), 1907; John Martin's Clerks, 1907; The Ginger Bug and Other Things, 1908; Back in the Harness, 1908; Retail Advertising—Complete, 1909; Store Management—Complete, 1911; More Talks by the Old Storekeeper, 1912; Selling Suggestions (2 vols.), 1913; 100 Easy Window Trims, 1913; Making a Drug Store Pay, 1914; How to Make a Studio Pay, 1914; Community Development, 1915; Getting the Physician's Business, 1917; Writing for the Trade Press, 1917; The Successful Salesman, 1918; Sunny Sam (juvenile), 1921; Getting More Drug Store Business, 1922; Meeting Chain Store Competition, 1922; Meeting Mail Order Competition, 1922; contbr. boys' stories, spl. articles, and of fiction to mags. Contbr. to New Standard Ency. and to trade jours. Pub. "The Hill-Billy." *Home:* Delhi, N.Y.

FARRINGTON, Frank George, judge; *b.* Augusta, Me., Sept. 11, 1872; *s.* Franklin L. and Cordelia (Wilson) F.; grad. Cony High Sch., Augusta, 1890; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1894; student Harvard Law Sch., 1900-02; *m.* Martha Blanche French, of Bismarck, N.D., Sept. 5, 1894; children—Mildred Blanche (dec.; Mrs. Raymond Whitney Swift), Frank Alden. Prin. high sch., Machias, Me., 1894-96, Skowhegan, Me., 1897-99; admitted to Me. bar, 1902, and began practice at Augusta; asst. sec. Me. State Senate, 1903, 05, 07; city clk., Augusta, 1903-06; U.S. commr., 1913-16; mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1917-21 (Rep. floor leader; speaker 1919); mem. Me. State Senate, 1921-25 (pres. 1923); asso. justice Supreme Jud. Court of Me. since 1929; trustee Augusta Savings Bank. Overseer Bowdoin Coll.; trustee Lithgow Pub. Library. Mem. Zeta Psi. Conglist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. Kiwanian. *Home:* 38 Bangor St. *Office:* Court House, Augusta, Me.

FARRINGTON, Frederic Ernest, educator; *b.* Waltham, Mass., Dec. 15, 1872; *s.* John Henry and Mary Ellen (Hildreth) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; A.M., Columbia, 1902; student, Jena, 1902, Paris, 1903; Ph.D., Columbia, 1904, also doctor's diploma, Teachers Coll.; *m.* Isabelle Scudder, of New York, Nov. 23, 1898. Instr. Waltham (Mass.) High Sch., 1894-97; instr. mathematics, Collegiate Sch., New York, 1897-1901; fellow in edn., Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1901-02; internat. fellow for study in France, 1902-03; dir. neighborhood work, Speyer School (Teachers Coll.), 1903-04; asst. prof. edn., U. of Calif., 1904-08; asso. prof. observation and practice, U. of Tex., 1908-10; asso. prof. ednl. administration (comparative edn.) Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.), 1910-15; spl. collaborator, U.S. Bur. Edn., Washington, 1914-19; headmaster, Chevy Chase Sch., 1917-27, pres., 1927—; pres. Chevy Chase Savings Bank. Asso. prof. edn., summer sessions, Columbia U., 1909, U. of Chicago, 1910; lecturer on edn., Yale U., and Conn. State high sch. insp., 1914-15. Exec. sec. N.E.A. com. on Internat. Congress on Edn., Oakland, Calif., 1915; investigator San Francisco school survey, 1916. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., Nat. Council Edn., Nat. Soc. Study of Education, Soc. of College Teachers of Education, Federal Schoolmen's Club, Harvard Teachers' Assn., de la Société de l'Enseignement supérieur (Paris). Mem. Dutch Reformed Ch. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard, Authors (New York), Cosmos, Harvard (Washington), Harvard Union (Cambridge, Mass.), Authors' (London). *Author:* The Public Primary School System of France, 1906; Practice Work in University Departments of Education, 1909; French Secondary Schools, 1910 (2d edit. 1915); Commercial Education in Germany, 1914; chapter on Secondary Education in Europe, in Monroe, Principles of Secondary Education, 1914; Public Facilities for Educating the Alien, U.S. Bur. Edn., Bull. 1916, No. 18. Also various addresses, encyclopedia and mag. articles and book reviews on comparative edn. Editor: French Educational Ideals of Today (with F. Buisson), 1919. *Address:* Chevy Chase School, Washington, D.C.

FARRINGTON, Harry Webb, clergyman, author; *b.* Nassau, B.W.I., July 14, 1880; *s.* William Gilliland and Emma Russell Farrington; lost mother in infancy and was early thrown on own resources; worked way through schools; ed. Darlington (Md.) Acad.; grad. Dickinson Sem., 1903; A.B., Syracuse U., 1907; S.T.B., Boston Theol. Sem.; A.M., Harvard; *m.* Dora W. Davis, of N.Y. City, June 24, 1920. Asst. in psychology and tutor in Logic, Syracuse U., 1908; asst. and spl. lecturer in philosophy, Harvard, 1913; inaugurated for M.E. denomination Week Day Ch. School, at Gary Ind., 1914-16; continued same N.Y. City, 1916-18; went to France for Foyers du Soldat and given hon. life commn. in 7th and 10th Cuirassiers, 1918-19. Chautauqua lecturer on religious, ednl. and social topics; also widely known as speaker before children. Mem. N.Y. East Conf., M.E. Ch. *Author:* Poems from France, 1920; Rough and Brown (verse), 1921; Faith of Franklin, 1922; Cher Ami (Dear Friend), prose and verse, 1923; Washington the Servant, 1924; The Liberty of Lincoln, 1924; Roosevelt the Righteous, 1924; Walls of America (The House of Uncle Sam) prose and verse, 1925; author of mod-

ern hymns. Has addressed over 2 million pupils in pub. schs. of America. *Home:* 949 West End Av., New York, N.Y.; (summer) R.D. 1, Box 153, Belmar, N.J.

FARRINGTON, Henry, engr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

FARRINGTON, Oliver Cummings, geologist; *b.* Brewer, Me., Oct. 9, 1864; *s.* Joseph Rider and Ellen E. (Holyoke) F.; B.S., U. of Me., 1881, M.S., 1888; Ph.D., Yale, 1891; *m.* Clara A. Bradley, of New Haven, Conn., Aug. 3, 1896. Teacher of science in acads., 1882-87; lab. asst. Yale, 1890-91; asst. U.S. Nat. Mus., 1893; curator geology, Field Mus. of Natural History, Chicago, since 1894. Lecturer on mineralogy, U. of Chicago, 1894-1904. Collaborator, mines and metallurgy, Paris Expn., 1900; mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Pres. Am. Assn. of Museums, 1915-16. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Field Museum Expedn. to Brazil, 1922-23. Conglist. *Author:* Gems and Gem Minerals, 1903; Meteorites, 1915. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Home:* 5741 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

FARRINGTON, Robert I., ry. official; *b.* Providence, R.I., Sept. 5, 1861; *s.* Preston M. and Caroline (Thayer) F.; ed. pub. schs., Providence; *m.* Caroline B. Burger, of Brooklyn, Dec. 1, 1885; children—Thayer B., Dorothy (Mrs. John P. Upham), John D. Clk. in auditor's office, N.P. Ry., 1882-83; cashier freight office, same rd., Brainerd, Minn., Jan.-Nov. 1883; chief clerk at Tacoma sta., 1883-84; clerk in office auditor frt. receipts, 1884-85; treas. for receivers Cairo div., Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific Rd., 1885-88; with gen. auditor I.C. R.R., Feb.-Aug. 1888; chief of disbursement div., accounting dept., St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba Ry., 1888-89; auditor disbursements, 1889-94, asst. comptroller, May-Aug. 1894, comptroller, 1894-1902, 2d v.p., Jan. 1, 1902, v.p. G.N. Ry., Oct. 15, 1909, to retirement Jan. 1, 1913. Chief of finance sect., accounts dept., purchase, storage and traffic div. of Gen. Staff U.S.A., Washington, May-Oct. 1918 *Address:* Ritz-Carlton Hotel, Boston, Mass.

FARRINGTON, Wallace Rider, ex-gov.; *b.* Orono, Me., May 3, 1871; *s.* Joseph Rider and Ellen E. (Holyoke) F.; B. S., U. of Me., 1891; *m.* Catharine McAlpine Crane, of San Francisco, Oct. 26, 1896; children—Joseph R., Ruth (Mrs. Edmond H. Levy), Frances (Mrs. John R. Whittemore). Began newspaper work, 1891, as reporter, and later night editor Bangor (Me.) Daily News; reporter Kennebec Journal, Augusta, Me., and 1892-93, asst. editor on publs. of Phelps Pub. Co., Springfield, Mass.; mng. editor and one of founders Rockland (Me.) Daily Star; editor Pacific Commercial Advertiser and president Hawaiian Gazette Company, Honolulu, 1894-96; editor Evening Bulletin and pres. Bulletin Pub. Co., Ltd., June 1898-July 1912; v.p. and gen. bus. mgr. Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd. Served on Territorial Bd. of Edn.; also on Rep. Territorial Com., 1906-07; chmn. Territorial Sch. Fund Commn., 1909-11; hon. pres. Honolulu Ad Club. Wrote: Review of the Revolt of 1895 (appendix to Alexander's History of the Hawaiian Revolution). Chmn. bd. of regents Coll. of Hawaii; gov. of Hawaii 2 terms, 1921-29; now pres. and pub. Honolulu Star Bulletin, Ltd. *Address:* Honolulu, Hawaii.

FARRISS, Charles Sherwood, educator; *b.* Warrenton, N.C., June 1, 1856; *s.* Charles Maurice and Julia Ann (Carter) F.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1880, D.D., 1894; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1881-82, 1886-87; U. of Va., 1892; U. of Chicago, 1900-01; LL.D., Stetson U., DeLand, Fla., 1927; *m.* Alma Richardson, of High Point, N.C., Dec. 25, 1889; 1 son, Carl Vernon. Began teaching, 1892; editor Bibl. Recorder, Raleigh, N.C., 1881-87, The Baptist Witness, 1892-1904; acting pres. Stetson U., 1904, v.p. since 1904. Mem. A.A.A.S., Fla. Hist. Soc., Theta Alpha Phi. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* The American Soul, 1920; Robert E. Lee (drama), 1924. *Home:* DeLand, Fla.

FARWELL, Arthur, composer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 23, 1872; *s.* George L. and Sara G. (Wyer) F.; ed. Baldwin Sem., St. Paul, to 1889; grad. Mass. Inst. Tech., 1893; spl. studies in elec. engineering; studied musical composition, 1893-99, under Homer Norris, Boston, Engelbert Humperdinck, in Germany, and Alexandre Guilmant, Paris; *m.* Gertrude Everts Brice, June 5, 1917; children—Brice, Arthur Bragdon, Beatrice, Sara Emerson. Lecturer on music, Cornell U., 1899-1901; established Wa-Wan Press, Newton Centre, Mass., for best Am. composition and Indian music; on staff Musical America, New York, since Jan. 1909; supervisor of municipal concerts, New York, 1910-13; dir. Music School Settlement, New York, 1915-18; acting head, dept. of music, U. of Calif., 1918-19. Holder of composer's fellowship of Pasadena Music and Art Assn., 1921-22-23. Founder and conductor Pasadena Community Music Meetings, 1922-23. Composer: American Indian melodies, 1901, and "Dawn" and "The Domain of Hurakan," 1901; Folk Songs of the South and West; Navajo War Dance; Symbolistic Studies, 1904-09; incidental music for "Joseph and His Brethren," "The Garden of Paradise" and "The Gods of the Mountain;" music for pageant of Meriden, N.H., and pageant of Darien, Conn., 1913; music for community masque "Caliban," 1916, and "The Evergreen Tree," 1917; music for the "Pilgrimage Play," Hollywood, Calif., 1921; Symphonic Hymn on "March! March!" 1921; "The Hako," 1922 (string quartet). Founder and dir. Theater of the Stars, Big Bear Lake, Calif. Lecturer and conductor Mich. State Coll., 1927. *Home:* East Lansing, Mich.

FARWELL, Arthur Burrage; *b.* North Leominster, Mass., Oct. 2, 1852; *s.* Peter and Elizabeth Smith (Burrage) F.; ed. pub. schs., Leominster; *m.* Floretta Woodbery, of Beverly, Mass., Dec. 25, 1882; children—Stanley P., Burrage (dec.), Florence (Mrs. Myron S. Strong, dec.), Elizabeth (Mrs. Edward P. Farwell), Louise, Dorothy (Mrs. Luther H. Barber). With Babcock Fire Extinguisher Co., 1869-70; stockman and salesman, John V. Farwell & Co., 1870-76; salesman, C.M. Henderson & Co., boots and shoes, 1876-1901, Watson-Plummer Shoe Co., 1901-07; has devoted entire time since 1907 to such work as that of the Chicago Law and Order League (pres. since 1904); dir. Ill. Vigilance Assn. (pres., 1910-14), Hyde Park Protective Assn. (chmn. finance com. or sec. since 1890), Ill. Anti-Saloon League, etc. Republican. Charter mem. Kenwood Evangelical (Union) Ch., 1885. *Home:* 164 Lake St., Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* Association Bldg., 19 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

FARWELL, John Villiers, merchant; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 16, 1858; *s.* late John Villiers and Emeret (Cooley) F.; A.B., Yale, 1879; *m.* Ellen S. Drummond, of Wheaton, Ill., May 20, 1884 (died Aug. 6, 1912); 1 dau., Katharine Drummond; *m.* 2d, Harriet (Flower) Smith, Apr. 3, 1919. Chmn. bd. J.V. Farwell Co., dry goods, until 1925, when bus. was purchased by Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co.; dir. Nat. Bank of the Republic, Chicago Trust Co., Harris Safe Deposit Co. Pres. 1st State Pawners' Soc.; pres. trustees Y.M.C.A.; mem. Corpn. of Yale univ. Was pres. Y.M.C.A., Chicago, when new LaSalle St. bldg. was erected; dir. Chicago World's Fair, 1893; chmn. of com. which secured passage of new revenue law of 1897; pres. Nat. Citizens' League for Promotion of Sound Banking System, 1911-14; mem. advisory com. Municipal Voters' League; mem. exec. com. Chicago Plan Commn. since its organization. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Yale (New York); Commercial, Chicago, University, Merchants' (an organizer and 1st pres.), Shoreacres, Casino, Onwentsia, Old Elm. *Home:* 229 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, and Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

FARWELL, John W., cotton goods mfr.; *b.* Waltham, Mass., Apr. 17, 1843; *s.* Nathaniel and Eliza (Fletcher) F.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ruby F. Howe, of Lowell, Mass., May 8, 1870. In cotton mfg. business since 1860; pres. Nyanza Mills, Cabot Mfg. Co., Boston Storage Warehouse; treas. Farwell Bleachery, Farwell Mills; dir. Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Mutual Boiler Ins. Co., Webster and Atlas Nat. Bank. Trustee of a Republican Instn. in the Town of Boston. Mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc., Mass. Hist. Soc., Prince Soc., N.H. Hist. Soc., Club of Odd Volumes, Colonial Soc. of Mass., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R.; corr. mem. Me. Hist. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Exchange, Algonquin, Eastern Yacht; Country (Brookline). *Home:* 457 Beacon St., Boston, and Cohasset, Mass. *Office:* 77 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

FASICK, Clyde Augustus, clergyman, educator; *b.* Mifflin, Pa., Aug. 13, 1887; *s.* William Sherman and Esther Star (Greenland) F.; student Dickinson Sem., Williamsport, Pa., 1907; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1914, grad. study, 1914-15; grad. study U. of Pa., summer 1915; *m.* Esther Ruth Kennedy, of Mifflin, Pa., June 8, 1929. Instr., pub. schs., Pa., 1907-10; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1915; pastor Mercersburg, Pa., 1915-17; successively instr., comdt. and headmaster, with rank of capt., maj., and lt. col., Sewanee Mil. Acad., since 1919; dir. Camp Sweetbrier for Boys, Alderson, W.Va. Served as 2d lt., later 1st lt., U.S.A., 1917-19, instr. officers training schs., Aug. 1917-Mar. 1919; capt., inf., R.C. Mem. Am. Legion, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Sewanee, Tenn.

FASSETT, Helen Mary Revere; *b.* Lancaster, Mass., Aug. 26, 1875; *d.* Frank Exavier and Adelaide Adela (Pratt) F.; A.B., Radcliffe Coll., 1897; A.M., Sorbonne, Paris, France, 1901; Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1905. Mem. Soc. Arts and Crafts (Boston), Société des Amis de l'Art (Paris, France), Decorative Art Soc. (London), Royal Art Soc. of Belgium, etc. Apptd., 1917, by King and Queen of Belgium as representative in America of the lace workers of Belgium. Mem. Société de Amiches de Arts of Florence, Italy, 1918; del.-at-large to Woman's Internat. Alliance; mem. Select Council of Liberal League America; mem. at large Pi Gamma Mu. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 220 James Av., Grand Rapids, Mich.

FASSETT, James Hiram, author; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Jan. 11, 1869; *s.* James Boutelle and Ellen Maria (Morrill) F.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1890; *m.* Bertha Chester Smith, of Northampton, Mass., June 23, 1897 (died Dec. 20, 1921); 1 son, James Adams; *m.* 2d, Isabella Deshler Stahl, of Milton, Pa., Jan. 15, 1923. Principal Mt. Pleasant Grammar Sch., Nashua, 1890-93; supt. sch., Nashua, 1893-1920. Trustee N.H. State Normal Sch. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Author:* Colonial Life in New Hampshire, 1899; History of Education in New Hampshire, 1900; The Beacon Series of School Readers, 1914. Asso. author of Corona Series of School Readers; editor of Grimm's Fairy Tales. *Home:* Orlando, Fla.

FASSIG, Oliver Lanard, meteorologist; *b.* Columbus, O., Apr. 5, 1860; *s.* Mathias and Elizabeth (Lanard) F.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1882; studied Yale and U. of Berlin; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1899; *m.* Ann Green McCoy, of Annapolis, Md., Sept. 14, 1898. With U.S. Weather Bur. since 1883, now at San Juan, P.R. Instr. meteorology, 1897-1901, asso., 1901-19, Johns Hopkins Univ.; meteorologist, Md. State Weather Service, 1900-09 and 1912-19; chief instr. Sch. of Meteorology, Signal Corps U.S.A., Coll. Station, Tex., 1918; in charge West Indies and Caribbean service, United States Weather Bureau, since 1919. Lecturer on climatology, Sch. of Tropical Medicine, U. of Porto Rico, 1926—. Mem. Ziegler Arctic Relief Expdn., 1905. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Internat. Com. Scientific Aeronautics, Assn. of Am. Geographers (sec. 1918-19). Editor: A Bibliography of Meteorology (U.S. Weather Bur.), 4 vols., 1889-91; Report of the Chicago Meteorological Congress, 1893 (U.S. Weather Bur.), 1894-96; A Report on the Climate and Weather of Baltimore, 1904-07; Reports on the Climate of Porto Rico, 1910-13. *Address:* U.S. Weather Bureau, San Juan, Porto Rico.

FATH, Edward Arthur, astronomer; *b.* Rheinbischofsheim, Baden, Germany, Aug. 23, 1880; *s.* Jacob and Bertha Louisa (Judiesch) F.; brought to America in infancy; B.S., Carleton Coll., 1902; U. of Ill., 1905-06; U. of Calif. and Lick Obs., 1906-09; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1909; *m.* Rosina Kichlbauch, of Tyndall, S.D., June 1, 1909; children—Catherine Bertha, Miriam Rosina. Instr. mathematics, Wilton Coll., 1902-04; Redfield (S.D.) Coll., Jan.-June, 1905; instr. astronomy, U. of Ill., 1905-06; asst. astronomer, Mt. Wilson Solar Obs., Pasadena, Calif., 1909-12; dir. Beloit (Wis.) Coll. Obs., Sept., 1912-Feb., 1914; pres. Redfield Coll., 1914-20; prof. mathematics and astronomy, 1920-26, prof. astronomy and dir. Goodsell Obs. since 1926, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Astron. Soc. London; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Société Astronomique de France, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. Author of "Elements of Astronomy" and of various papers on astron. subjects pub. in Lick Obs. bulls., Astrophysical Journal, Popular Astronomy, etc. Discovered over 800 new nebulæ with 60-inch telescope of Mt. Wilson Observatory. Asso. editor Popular Astronomy since 1920. *Home:* 703 E. 4th St., Northfield, Minn.

FAUBEL, Arthur Louis, economist; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Nov. 12, 1896; *s.* Louis John and Lillian Elliot (Hildebrandt) F.; grad. high sch., Ossining, N.Y., 1914; B.C.S., New York U., 1916, B.S., 1919; M.A., Columbia, 1921; M.A., Princeton, 1921, Ph.

D., 1925; *m.* Caroline Seeley Scott, of White Plains, N.Y., June 9, 1921; children—Arthur Scott, Sherwood Scott, Robert Scott. Was instructor in high schools of Clifton, N.J., and Orange, N.J., 1916-18, instructor, assistant prof. and associate prof. economics, New York U., since 1919, leave of absence, 1922-23, to serve as asst. chief economist U.S. Tariff Commn.; spl. porcelain investigator, U.S. and Europe, summer of 1926, for Tariff Commn. Served as 2d lt. F.A. and F.A.R.C., 1st Obs. Battery and 10th Training Battery, Louisville, Ky., 1918. Sec. Am. Tariff League, 1926; mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Alpha Kappa Psi, Delta Mu Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Scarsdale Golf, Milton Point Casino, Riverside Yacht. *Author:* Principles of Economics, 1922; Indian Currency Crisis and Pitman Silver Act, 1926. *Home:* 12 Vermont Av., White Plains, N.Y.

FAUCETTE, William Dollison, civil engr.; *b.* Halifax, N.C., June 27, 1881; *s.* Charles William and Florence Relinda (Dickens) F.; B.E., North Carolina State Coll., Raleigh, N.C., 1901, C.E., 1910, D.Sc. from the same college in 1929; *m.* Belle Edwards Nash, of Portsmouth, Va., Nov. 11, 1908; children—Ellen Nash, Florence Willcox, Belle Dollison. Began with Seaboard Air Line Ry., 1901, and served as asst. engr., in Savannah office and adjacent region until 1906; trans. to chief engineer's office, 1910, chief clk. to pres., 1910-12, chief engr., all Seaboard Air Line Railway System since 1913. Delegate representing Va. at Southern Forestry Congresses, 1923-26, official del. for Ga. to Southern Appalachian Power Conf., Chattanooga, Tenn., 1927; on council Am. Inst. Weights and Measures. Trustee N.C. State Coll. Mem. Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Soc. C.E., Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Oglethorpe. *Office:* Realty Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

FAULKNER, see also Falkner.

FAULKNER, Barry, artist; *b.* Keene, N.H., July 12, 1831; *s.* Francis Childs and Martha Barrett (Ripley) F.; ed. Phillips Exeter Acad. and Harvard U.; studied Art Students' League, New York, and Am. Acad., Rome; also with George de Forest Brush and Abbott H. Thayer. Mem. Architectural League (New York), Mural Painters' Soc., Am. Acad., Rome, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. A.N.A., 1926. Served as 1st lt. 40th Engrs., A.E.F. *Clubs:* Century, Coffee House. *Home:* 61 Summer St., Keene, N.H. *Studio:* 319 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

FAULKNER, Charles James, senator; Sept. 21, 1847-Jan. 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FAULKNER, Charles James, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Martinsburg, W.Va., Aug. 23, 1877; *s.* of Charles James (ex-U.S. senator) and Sallie (Winn) F.; entered Washington and Lee U., Va., 1893, B.L., 1898; *m.* Elizabeth Durkee, of Yarmouth, N.S., Oct. 12, 1907. Admitted to bar Va. and W.Va., 1898; settled in Chicago, 1899; with Peck, Miller & Starr, 1899-1903; gen. practice, 1903-05; became atty. for Armour & Co., 1905; asst. gen. counsel same, 1914-17, gen. counsel since 1917; also dir. Armour & Co. Trustee, Armour Inst. Tech.; trustee, Armour Mission. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Sons of Confederate Veterans, S.A.R., Southern Soc. of Chicago, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic, South Shore Country, Exmoor Country, Knollwood (Chicago); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Phi Gamma Delta (New York). *Home:* Hotel Belden-Stratford. *Office:* 316 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

FAULKNER, Georgene ("The Story Lady"); *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 6, 1873; *d.* Samuel and Cornelia E. (Smith) F.; grad. Kenwood Inst., Chicago; grad. Nat. Kindergarten Coll. Was the first story teller employed by Chicago Bd. of Edn., 1906; tells stories before library training classes, and in social settlements, schs., etc.; dresses in costumes of various nationalities and gives children's matinees in costume; has appeared many times on Chautauqua platform. Mem. Ill. Woman's Press Assn. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Midland Authors', The Cordon, Chicago Woman's, Chicago Kindergarten, Chicago Library. *Author:* Story Lady Series; Story Lady's Nursery Tales; Christmas Stories; Red Cross Stories for Children; The Story Lady's Book: Little Peachling; The White Elephant; The Road to Enchantment. Writer under title, "Story Lady," in Ladies' Home Journal, 1915-19. Tells stories over radio. *Home:* 4746 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

FAULKNER, Harold Underwood, author; *b.* Taylor, Pa., Feb. 25, 1890; *s.* John Alfred and Helen (Underwood) F.; B.A., Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 1913; M.A., Columbia Univ., 1915, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Ethel Willard Webb, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Sept. 26, 1920; 1 dau., Pamela Joyce. Asst. in history, Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), 1916-17, instr. in history, 1917-18; instr. in history, Dartmouth, 1919; instr. in English and history, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1919-24, asst. prof. history, 1924-25; asso. prof. history, Smith Coll., since 1925. Served as pvt. U.S. Army, May-Oct. 1918; student F.A. Central O.T.S., Louisville, Ky., Oct.-Nov. 1918. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Economic Assn., Economic History Soc., Delta Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Chartism and the Churches, 1916; American Economic History, 1924 (German transl., 1929); Economic History of the United States, 1928; Readings in the Social and Economic History of the United States (with Felix Flügel), 1929. Contbr. to W. F. Ogburn and A. A. Goldenweiser, The Social Sciences, to the Dictionary of Am. Biography and to revs. Editor Smith College Studies in History, 1925—; cons. editor Social Science Abstracts, 1928—. *Home:* 108 Maynard Rd., Northampton, Mass.

FAULKNER, Harry Charles, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FAULKNER, Herbert Waldron, artist; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Oct. 8, 1860; *s.* James W. and Sarah E. (Breasted) F.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1882, M.E., 1884; studied art, Art Students' League (New York), École des Beaux Arts, École R. Collin, Paris, France; *m.* Mary John, of St. Ives, Cornwall, Eng., Sept. 12, 1895; children—Waldron, Louis M. Hon. mention, Buffalo Expn., 1901; pictures purchased by St. Louis Mus., Dallas (Tex.) Art Assn., Nashville Mus., John Herron Art Assn. (Indianapolis), etc. Mem. Syndicat de la Presse Artistique, Paris. *Club:* Salmagundi (New York). *Author:* The Mysteries of the Flowers. *Home:* Washington, Conn.

FAULKNER, John Alfred, theologian; *b.* Grand Pré, N.S., July 14, 1857; *s.* John L. and Elizabeth (Armstrong) F.; A.B., Acadia Coll., N.S., 1878, M.A., 1890; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1881; studied Andover Theol. Sem., 1881-82, U. of Leipzig, 1902-1903, U. of Bonn, 1904; D.D., Wesleyan, 1897, Acadia, 1902; LL.D., Pa. Coll., 1919; *m.* Helen Underwood, of Pittston, Pa., July 28, 1887; children—Harold Underwood, John Arthur, Helen Katharine. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1883; pastor Beach Lake, Yatesville, Scranton, Taylor and Great Bend, Pa., 1883-94, Binghamton, N.Y., 1894-97; prof. church history, Drew Theol. Sem., since 1897. Stone lecturer, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1923. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Soc. Ch. Hist., N.S. Hist. Soc. *Author:* The Methodists, in the Story of the Churches series, 1903; Cyprian; the Churchman, in Men of the Kingdom series, 1906; Erasmus—the Scholar, in same series, 1908; Crises in the Early Church, 1912; Wesley as Sociologist, Theologian, Churchman, 1918; Value of Study of Church History, 1920; Modernism and the Christian Faith, 1921; Miraculous Birth of Our Lord, 1924; Burning Questions in Historic Christianity, 1930; also large portion of Hurst's History of the Christian Church, 1897-1900; article "Methodism" in New International Encyclopædia. Contbr. to revs. *Home:* Madison, N.J.

FAULKNER, Lester Bradner, pres. Olympia Light & Power Co.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Dec. 7, 1868; *s.* Lester Bradner and Francis Jeanette (Shepard) F.; ed. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; *m.* Dorothy Sternberg, of Olympia, Wash., 1900; children—Donald Ross, Lester Bradner. Purchased from receiver, for bondholders, property of Olympia Light & Power Co., and assumed management, 1897, now pres. and mgr.; sec., trustee Olympia Hotel Bldg. Co. Mem. Northwest Electric Light and Power Assn., Olympia Chamber Commerce (twice pres.). Republican. Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Olympia Golf and Country (pres.); Arctic (Seattle). *Home:* Olympia, Wash.

FAULKNER, William Harrison, college prof.; *b.* Amelia County, Va., June 19, 1874; *s.* Charles James and Lucy (Harrison) F.; Richmond Coll., Va., 1891-92; A.B., U. of Va., 1895, M.A., 1898, Ph.D., 1902; U. of Berlin, 1906, U. of Leipzig, 1907; *m.* Eugenie Moore, of University, Va., May 29, 1905 (died Jan. 1, 1906); *m.* 2d, Sylvia Petrovic, of Ragusa (Dubrovnik), Dalmatia, Dec. 23, 1914; children—William Harrison, Sylvia Petrovic. Instructor modern languages, Univ. of Va., 1894-95; prin. Houston Acad., Halifax Co., Va., 1895-97; Latin and Greek master, Episcopal High Sch., Alexandria, Va., 1898-1901; adj. prof. Teutonic langs., 1902-09, asso. prof., 1909-10, prof. Germanic langs., since May 6, 1910, U. of Va. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* University, Va.

FAULKS, Theodosia (Mrs. Frederic J. Faulks), author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

FAUNCE, William Herbert Perry, educator; Jan. 15, 1859-Jan. 31, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FAUST, Albert Bernhardt, univ. prof.; *b.* Baltimore, Apr. 20, 1870; *s.* John and Katherine (Kalbfleisch) F.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1889, Ph.D., 1892; matriculated in U. of Berlin, 1892; studied and traveled abroad, 1892-1894; *m.* Theodora Leisner, of Flensburg, Germany, July 20, 1921. Instr. in German, Johns Hopkins, 1894-96; asso. prof. German, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1896-1903; asst. prof. German, U. of Wis., 1903-04; asst. prof. German, 1904-10, prof. since Apr., 1910, Cornell. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of America, Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* Charles Sealsfield (Carl Postl), Der Dichter beider Hemisphären, 1897; The German Element in the United States, 1909 (the first draft of this book was awarded Conrad Seipp Memorial Prize of $3,000, under the auspices of U. of Chicago; awarded Loubat prize by Royal Prussian Acad. Sciences, Berlin, 1911), revised edit., 1927; Das Deutschtum in den Vereinigten Staaten, 2 vols., 1912; Guide to the Materials for American History in Swiss and Austrian Archives, 1916. Compiler: Lists of Swiss Emigrants to the American Colonies in the Eighteenth Century, 1920. Editor of textbooks, and writer of historical and literary essays. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

FAUST, Allen Klein, missionary, educator; *b.* Bernville, Pa., Aug. 20, 1869; *s.* Jacob L. and Lydia (Klein) F.; grad. Keystone State Normal Sch., Pa., 1893; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1897, A.M., 1900; grad. Lancaster Theol. Sem., 1900; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1909; *m.* Mary E. Marden, of Piermont, N.H., Oct. 17, 1903; children—Lloyd Marden, Richard Allen. Teacher pub. schs., Pa., 3 yrs.; sent to Japan by Bd. of Foreign Missions, Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1900: teacher history and sociology, North Japan Coll., 1900-13; pres. Miyagi Coll., Sendai, since 1913. Founder an Anti-Tuberculosis Assn. of Japan, 1910; engaged in famine relief, in recognition of which was presented with silver cup by the Imperial Govt. *Author:* Christianity as a Social Factor in Modern Japan, 1909; The Great Enemy of Society—Tuberculosis (in Japanese), 1910; Religious Pedagogy (in Japanese), 1912; The New Japanese Womanhood, 1926. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Address:* 162 Higashi Sambancho, Sendai, Japan.

FAUST, Charles Lee, congressman; April 24, 1879-Dec. 17, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FAUST, Frederick, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

FAUST, Samuel D., clergyman, educator; Nov. 24, 1852-July 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FAUST-NEWTON, (Mary) Cosette (Mrs. F. H. Newton), educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

FAUVER, Edgar, prof. physical edn. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FAUVER, Edwin, prof. hygiene and physical edn.; *b.* North Eaton, O., May 7, 1875; *s.* Alfred and Elizabeth (King) F.; grad. high sch., Oberlin, O., 1894, Oberlin Acad., 1895; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1899, diploma in physical edn., 1906; M.D., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Anna MacDaniels, of Oberlin, Sept. 8, 1908; 1 son, Benjamin (adopted). Instr. in history, and dir. Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1899; tutor in history, and instr. in physical edn., Oberlin Coll., 1900-05; spl. teacher, Columbia, 1905-09; prof. physiology and dir. physical edn., Swarthmore Coll., 1909-11; asso. prof. physical edn., Princeton U., 1911-16; prof. hygiene and physical edn., U. of Rochester since 1916; head of Camp Pemigewassett, Inc. (boys' summer camp). Contract surgeon S.A.T.C., 1917. Mem. Am. Physical Edn. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Rochester Med. Soc. Presbyn. *Home:* Highland Av., Brighton, N.Y.

FAVERSHAM, William, actor; *b.* in Eng., Feb. 12, 1868; ed. Chigwell Grammar Sch., Essex, Eng., and Hillmartin Coll., London; served in the English yeomanry; twice married; *m.* 2d, Julie Opp,

actress, 1902. First appearance on stage, 1887; came to America, 1888; supported Mrs. Fiske 2 yrs.; under Frohman's management was leading man at Empire Theatre, New York, 6 yrs.; 9 yrs. mem. of co.; played rôle of Jim Carson in "The Squaw Man," 1905-06.*

FAVILLE, Alpheus Davis, animal husbandman; *b.* Lake Mills, Wis., Feb. 27, 1880; *s.* Stoughton Wheaton and Emma (Myers) F.; B.S., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1902; spl. work in animal husbandry, U. of Wis., 1906-08, M.S., 1915; *m.* Jean Douglas, of Laramie, Wyo., July 22, 1913. Prof. animal husbandry, U. of Wyo., Aug. 1908-Jan. 1918, and dean Agrl. Coll. and dir. Expt. Sta., 1918-22; state commr. of agr., 1923-28. Mem. Am. Soc. of Animal Production; mem. Beta Theta Pi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* Wheatland, Wyo.

FAVILLE, Frederick F., judge; *b.* Mitchell, Ia., June 5, 1865; *s.* Amos S. and Esther D. (Crary) F.; B.S., Ia. State Coll., Ames, Ia., 1887; student U. of Md.; LL.B., U. of Ia., 1891; *m.* Cora Thornburg, of Orchard, Ia., Dec. 22, 1891 (died Mar. 14, 1919); children—Stanton S., Marion B.; *m.* 2d, Josephine Creelman, of Iowa City, Ia., Jan. 1, 1925. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1891, and began practice at Sioux Rapids, Ia.; county atty. Buena Vista Co., Ia., 1895-99; U.S. atty. Northern Dist. of Ia., 1907-13; mem. firm Faville & Whitney, Storm Lake, Ia., 1907-17, Healy & Faville, Ft. Dodge, Ia., 1918-20; judge Supreme Court of Ia. since 1921. Trustee Buena Vista Coll., Storm Lake. Mem. Am., and Ia. State bar assns., Am. Law Inst. (council), Delta Tau Delta, Phi Alpha Delta, Order of the Coif. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Prairie, University, Grant. *Home:* 3939 Cottage Grove Av. *Address:* State House, Des Moines, Ia.

FAVILLE, William B., architect; *b.* Nov. 13, 1866; *s.* Charles and Emma Louisa (Baker) F.; ed. pub. schs. western N.Y.; spl. student in architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1894-95; married Sept. 20, 1901. In office McKim, Mead & White, architects, New York, 1895-98; mem. firm of Bliss & Faville, San Francisco, 1898-1925, independent practice since 1926. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects (pres. 1922-24). *Home:* Sausalito, Calif. *Office:* Crocker First Nat. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

FAVROT, Charles Allen, architect; *b.* West Baton Rouge, La., May 22, 1866; *s.* Henry Mortimer and Celestine (Dubreca) F.; student La. State U., 1880-85, M.E., 1885; student in office of James Freret, architect, New Orleans, 1885-88; post-grad. work in architecture, Cornell U., 1888-89; *m.* Marie Beatrice Freret, of New Orleans, Jan. 8, 1891; children—Olga F. (Mrs. C. B. Read), Carmen F., Henri Mortimer, Gervais F., Clifford F. Practiced in New Orleans since 1889; sec. State Bd. Architectural Examiners since 1910. Mem. Bd. of Trade and Assn. of Commerce, New Orleans; mgr. Industrial Bur., Assn. of Commerce, 1914; mem. Bd. of Finance, same, 1915-18; chmn. City Planning Commn., 1922-28. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (bd. dirs., 1914-18, 1st v.p. 1918-19). Democrat. Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* University, Boston, Chess, Checker and Whist, Southern Yacht, New Orleans Country, Metairie Golf. *Home:* 18 Richmond Pl. *Office:* 1206 Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

FAVROT, George Kent, ex-congressman; *b.* Baton Rouge, La., Nov. 26, 1868; grad. La. State U., 1888; LL.B., Tulane, 1890. Dist. atty. 22d Jud. Dist. of La., 1892-96, 1900-04; dist. judge, 1904-07; del. at large La. Constl. Conv., 1898; mem. 60th Congress (1907-09), 67th and 68th Congresses (1921-25), 6th La. Dist.; mem. La. Ho. of Rep., 1912-16. Democrat. *Home:* Baton Rouge, La.

FAW, Walter Wagner, judge; *b.* Johnson City, Tenn., July 3, 1867; *s.* Thomas Ambrose and Carrie Elizabeth (Wagner) F.; prep. edn., Science Hill Acad., Johnson City, Ky. Mil. Inst., Farmdale, Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington; LL.B., Cumberland U. Law Sch., Lebanon, Tenn., 1889; *m.* Martha Elizabeth Kernan, of Thompson's Station, Tenn., May 25, 1892; children—Carrie Kernan (Mrs. Tom Watson Pointer), Margaret Wagner (Mrs. James Cannon III), Ruth (Mrs. Thomas Burns Carroll, dec.), Martha Elizabeth, Sarah (Mrs. Christopher V. Winfree). Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1889, and practiced at Johnson City, mem. firm Harr & Faw, 1889-91, Faw & Cox, 1891-95; moved to Franklin, Tenn., 1899; mem. firm Faw & Crocket, 1899-1905; 1st asst. atty. gen. and reporter, Tenn., 1905-13; spl. judge, Supreme Court, Tenn., 4 mos., 1914; judge Court of Civil Appeals (now Court of Appeals) since 1918, presiding judge since 1924. Alderman, Johnson City, 1891-93; city atty., Johnson City, 1893-94; mayor of Johnson City, 1896-98; mem. Tenn. Ho. of Rep., 1905. Trustee Battle Ground Acad., Franklin. Mem. Am., Tenn. State and Williamson Co. bar assns., Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (K.T.), K.P. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (Franklin); Commercial (Nashville). *Home:* 1003 W. Main St., Franklin, Tenn. *Chambers:* State Capitol, Nashville, Tenn.

FAWCETT, Angelo Vance, mayor; born Mar. 6, 1846; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FAWCETT, George D., actor; *b.* Va., Aug. 25, 1861; *s.* Asbury Francis and Ann Eliza (Means) F.; student U. of Va. 4 yrs.; *m.* Percy Haswell, June 2, 1895. Début, Manhattan Theatre, N.Y. City, 1886; supported Tomasso Salvini, 1890; with Alexander Salvini, 1894; in repertoire with Nat Goodwin, 1895-96; with Maude Adams, 1897-99; many productions with Fawcett Stock Co., 1900; played title rôle in Great John Ganton, Aldwych Theatre, London, 1917; subsequently in vaudeville. Trustee Actors' Fund of America. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Democrat. *Address:* Lambs Club, 130 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.*

FAWCETT, Jacob, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-1917).

FAWCETT, M. Edward, bishop; *b.* New Hartford, Ia., Nov. 1, 1865; *s.* William (D.D.) and Sarah (Houghton) F.; A.B., Upper Ia. U., 1886, A.M., 1889, Ph.D., 1893; div. studies at Garrett Biblical Inst., Evanston, Ill.; S.T.D., Nashotah House, Wis., 1904; *m.* Esther L. Faul, of Chicago, Nov. 3, 1887; children—Sarah (dec.), Lewis (dec.), Suzanne. Deacon and priest, P.E. Ch., 1897; rector Ch. of the Redeemer, Elgin, Ill., 1897-1901, St. Bartholomew's Ch., Chicago, 1901-04; elected 3d bishop of Quincy, Ill., May 20, 1903, consecrated Jan. 20, 1904. Capt. and chaplain 5th Ill. Inf.; divisional chaplain 33d Div. U.S.A., Oct. 12, 1917—. Pres. Quincy Chamber Commerce, 1919; v.p. Ill. State Chamber Commerce, 1919. *Club:* University (Chicago). *Home:* Quincy, Ill.

FAXON, Frederick Winthrop, bibliographer; *b.* W. Roxbury, Mass., Aug. 24, 1866; *s.* Marcus and Augusta Chalmers (Fernald) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1889; *m.* Adeline True Thompson, of Boston, May 16, 1900 (she died June 17, 1929). Proprietor of the F. W. Faxon Company. Treasurer of the Bibliog. Soc. America; life mem. Am. Library Assn. (travel sec. 1896, 99, 1900, gen. sec. 1900-03, chmn. travel com. since 1902); mem. Special Libraries Assn., Mass. Library Club, New Jersey and Pennsylvania library associations. *Clubs:* Harvard, Appalachian Mountain (Boston). Editor of Bulletin of Bibliography, Boston, Mass., since 1897. Wrote: Bibliography of Ephemeral Bibelots, 1897; Modern Chap Books and Their Imitators, 1903; Bibliography of Literary Annuals and Gift Books, 1912. Originator and editor Dramatic Index (annual), 1909-28; compiler Magazine Subject-Index, vol. 1, 1907, 08, 09; editor same since 1910; editor "Useful Reference Series" of books and bibliographies. *Home:* Roslindale, Mass. *Office:* 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

FAXON, Nathaniel Wales, hospital administration; *b.* South Braintree, Mass., Aug. 12, 1880; *s.* William Otis and Susan Reed (Wales) F.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, Mass., 1896, Hopkinson Sch., Boston, 1898; A.B., Harvard, 1902, M.D., 1905; *m.* Marie Bassett Conant, of Boston, Sept. 22, 1905; children—Nathaniel Conant, William Otis II, Herbert Wales. Surg. house officer Mass. Gen. Hosp., Boston, 1905-06; gen. practice, Stoughton, 1906-17; asst. dir. Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1919-22; dir. Strong Memorial Hosp., U. of Rochester, since 1922. Served as 1st lt., Med. R.C. and maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War. Dir. Council of Social Agencies, Rochester. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Hosp. Assn. (trustee), N.Y. State Med. Soc., Rochester Acad. Medicine, Rochester Social Welfare League (dir.), Rochester Tuberculosis and Health Assn. (dir.), Am. Legion. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* University (Rochester); Harvard, Aesculapian (Boston). Mem. editorial staff Modern Hospital. *Home:* 70 Dartmouth St. *Office:* Strong Memorial Hosp., Rochester, N.Y.

FAXON, Ralph Henry. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FAXON, William Bailey, artist; *b.* Hartford, Conn. A.N.A., 1906; mem. Am. Fine Arts Soc. (pres., 1906-21), Artists' Aid Soc. (treas., 1895-1920). *Club:* Century. *Address:* 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

FAY, Albert Hill, mining engr.; *b.* Appleton City, Mo., Mar. 12, 1871; *s.* L. Lankton and Adeline (Hill) F.; B.S., Mo. Sch. of Mines, 1902, E.M., 1905; A.M., Columbia, 1907; *m.* Clara Louise Constable, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1908; 1 son, Albert Hill. Engr. with Greene Consolidated Copper Co., Cananea, Mex., 1903-05; prospecting and development, Bartel's Tin Mining Co., Alaska, 1906-07; mining engr. with John T. Williams & Son, Bristol, Tenn., 1907-08; editorial staff Engineering and Mining Journal, New York, 1908-11; editor Mineral Industry, 1911; with U.S. Bur. Mines, 1911-20; valuation engr. and head of natural resources div., Income Tax Unit, Internal Revenue Bur., Treas. Dept., specializing in petroleum, 1920-23; consulting mining engr., 1923-25; asst. editor Engineering Mining Journal-Press, New York, 1925-27; now consulting mining engr. Sec. mining sect. Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, 1915; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Montclair Soc. of Engrs., S.A.R., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Coal Mine Fatalities in the United States, 1870 to 1916; Glossary of the Mining and Mineral Industry (20,000 terms and words), 1920; also numerous tech. bulletins. *Home:* Glen Ridge, N.J.

FAY, Amy, pianist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

FAY, Charles Ernest, college prof.; *b.* Roxbury (Boston), Mass., Mar. 10, 1846; *s.* Rev. Cyrus Hyde F.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1868, A.M., 1872, Litt. D., 1900 and LL.D. from the same college in 1928; *m.* Mary W. Lincoln, of Boston, November 22, 1870; children—Mary DeWolf (dec.), Lincoln (dec.), Ethel, Margaret Lincoln, Harold. Instructor Mathematics, 1868, modern langs., 1869, in Europe on leave of absence, 1869-70, Wade prof. modern langs., 1871-1928, and dean Grad. Sch., 1912-23, Tufts Coll. Lecturer on literary and geog. topics. Bore a part in founding Modern Lang. Assn. America, 1883 (pres. pedag. sect., 1890), N.E. Assn. of Colleges and Prep. Schs., 1885 (pres., 1888-89), Appalachian Mountain Club, 1876 (pres., 1878, 1881, 1893, 1905), Round Table (Boston), 1885 (v.p., 1900); a pioneer in the development of mountaineering in the Canadian Rockies and the Selkirks, from 1890. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., N.E. Modern Lang. Assn. (pres. 1905), Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Mass. Delta, 1903 and 1919); asso. mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; corr. mem. Phila. Geog. Soc., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sciences. Officer of the Order of St. Charles, Monaco, 1921. First pres. Am. Alpine Club, 1902-08, also pres. 1917-19; hon. mem. Alpine Club (London), Club Alpino Italiano, Club Alpin Français, Alpine Club of Canada; fellow Harvard Travelers' Club (v.p. 1911-12, gold medalist, 1922); mem. 20th Century Club, Bostoner Deutsche Gesellschaft (v.p. 1911-13). Editor Appalachia, 1879-1920; has written for it many papers on mountain exploration in the Canadian Alps and elsewhere; editor Alpina Americana, 1907-14. Wrote monographs: The Preparatory Schools and the Modern Language Equivalent for Greek, Modern Language series, 1884; A Recent Solution of the Greek Question, School and College, 1892; also numerous mag. articles. *Address:* Tufts College, Medford, Mass.

FAY, Charles Norman, author; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Aug. 13, 1848; *s.* Rev. Charles (D.D.) and Charlotte Emily (Hopkins) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1869; *m.* Lillian Hale, of Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 26, 1922. Began with 1st Nat. Bank, Marquette, Mich., 1869, advancing to cashier; moved to Chicago, 1877; gen. mgr. Bell Telephone Co. of Ill., 1879, later v.p. and gen. mgr. Chicago Telephone Co.; pres. Chicago Gas Trust Co. (now Peoples Gas Co.), 1887-89; pres. Chicago Arc Light and Power Co., 1888-93; pres. Remington-Sholes Co., mfrs. typewriters, Chicago, 1896-1909. Industrial editor N.Y. Commercial, 1922-23. Organizer, v.p. and active executive Orchestral Assn., supporting Theodore Thomas Orchestra, 1889-1919; trustee hosps., etc.; retired 1911, and settled at Cambridge, Mass., 1915. Mem. Boston Chamber of Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); University (Chicago); Boat (Cambridge). *Author:* Big Business and Government, 1912; Labor in Politics, 1920; Where Do the Union Men Get Off? 1921; Too Much Government—Too Much Taxation, 1923; Business in Politics, 1925; Social Justice, 1926; Rugged Individualism, 1929. *Home:* 983 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

FAY, Frederic Harold, civil engr.; *b.* Marlboro, Mass., July 5, 1872; *s.* John Sawyer and Elizabeth (Ingalls) F.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1893, M.S., 1894; *m.* Clara May Potter, of Quincy, Ill., Apr. 21, 1897; children—Allen Potter (dec.), Beatrice (Mrs. Frederick B. West), Mildred E. (Mrs. Robert S. Bolan), Dorothy C., Eleanor P., Elizabeth. Transitman, with city engr., Marlboro, Mass., summer, 1892; draftsman Boston Bridge Works, summer, 1894; in city engr.'s office, Boston, as draftsman and asst. engr. in charge design and constrn. of city's bridges, 1895-1911; engr. in charge bridge and ferry div. Pub. Works Dept., Boston, 1911-14 (resigned), also commr. for Boston on Boston and Cambridge Bridge Commn.; mem. Fay, Spofford & Thorndike, cons. engrs., since June 1914. Served as cons. engr. for railroads, State and provincial authorities, municipalities, etc., in U.S. and abroad, and as engr. to War Dept. on design and supervision of the $25,000,000 army supply base, Boston, 1918-19; chmn. Boston City Planning Bd., Boston Bd. Zoning Adjustment; member of Metropolitan Planning Board of Mass.; alumni mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech., 1914-19. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs. (pres. 1927), American Society of Civil Engineers, Engineering Institute of Canada, Boston Society C.E. (president 1913-14), Engineers Society Western Mass., N.E. Water Works Association, Am. Concrete Inst., International Association Navigation Congresses, Mass. Highway Assn., Mass. Charitable Mechanics' Assn., Boston Chamber Commerce (ex-v.p. and chmn. com. on municipal and met. affairs), Alumni Assn. Mass. Inst. Tech. (pres. 1913). Life mem. Am. Unitarian Assn. *Clubs:* Engineers, Boston City, Wollaston Golf, Savin Hill Yacht (Boston); Technology (Boston); Technology (New York). Compiler of "The Population and Finances of Boston," 1901. *Home:* 227 Savin Hill Av., Dorchester. *Office:* 44 School St., Boston, Mass.

FAY, Henry, chemist; *b.* Williamsburg, Pa., Jan. 12, 1868; *s.* John (M.D.) and Sarah C. F.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1889, A.M., 1892, hon. D.Sc., 1915; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1895; *m.* Marie F. Phelps, of Boston, Sept. 19, 1908; 1 dau., Margery. Instr. chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1893-95; instr. analytical chemistry, 1895-1900, asst. prof., 1900-05, asso. prof., 1905-07, prof., 1907-20, prof. anal. chemistry and metallography, 1920, Mass. Inst. Tech., retired, 1926. Consulting chemist Gillette Safety Razor Company, 1905-12; consulting metallurgist Winchester Repeating Arms Co., 1916-20, and U.S. Arsenal, Watertown, Mass., 1906-19; lecturer at U.S. Mil. Acad. and U.S. Naval Acad., 1919. Republican. Unitarian. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., British Iron and Steel Inst., Inst. of Metals, Phi Kappa Psi. *Author:* Microscopic Examination of Steel; An Advanced Course in Quantitative Analysis, 1917. Contbr. articles on chemistry and metallography to various jours. *Home:* 11 Worthington Rd., Brookline, Mass.

FAY, Irving Wetherbee, prof. chemistry; *b.* Natick, Mass., Nov. 3, 1861; *s.* Gilbert Park and Laura Sophia (Brigham) F.; A.B., *magna cum laude,* Harvard, 1886; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1897; *m.* Elizabeth Webster Schwefel, of Athens, O., Aug. 18, 1897; 1 dau., Ernestine (Mrs. Herbert Thompson Scott). Instr. in sciences, Montpelier (Vt.) Sem., 1886-87; instr. in chemistry and physics, Belmont (Calif.) Sch., 1887-93; prof. chemistry, Ohio U., 1896-97; prof. chemistry, Poly. Inst. of Brooklyn, since 1897. Fellow Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences (pres. dept. chemistry); mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Chemische Gesellschaft, Delta Kappa Pi. Republican. Congiist. *Clubs:* Municipal, Chess. *Author:* Coal Tar Dyes, 1910. *Home:* 578 E. 21st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

FAY, Maude, singer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

FAY, Oliver James, surgeon; *b.* Postville, Ia., July 2, 1874; *s.* James M. and Elizabeth (Shriner) F.; B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1898; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surgeons (U. of Ill.), 1902; *m.* Helen Knapp, of Lake Charles, La., Mar. 17, 1904; children—Helen L., Betty Fay. Interne, Augustana Hosp., Chicago, Ill., 1902-03; in practice surgery, Des Moines, Ia., since 1904. Med. adviser to Ia. State Industrial Service since its inception, 1913. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. Western Surg. Assn., Ia. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1924), Am. Assn. Railroad Surgeons, Am. Assn. Industrial Physicians and Surgeons. *Home:* 10 35th St. *Office:* Bankers Trust Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

FAY, Sidney Bradshaw, college prof.; *b.* Washington, Apr. 13, 1876; *s.* Edward Allen and Mary (Bradshaw) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1896, Ph.D., 1900; U. of Paris, 1899; U. of Berlin, 1900; teaching fellow, Harvard, 1900-02; *m.* Sarah Proctor, of Hanover, N.H., Aug. 17, 1904; children—Dorothy Adams, Laura Bradshaw, Elsa Minot. Prof. history, Dartmouth, 1902-14; prof. European history, Smith Coll., 1914-1929; prof. history, Harvard University, since 1929; lecturer Harvard, 1917-21, Amherst, 1924-25. Round Table leader Williamstown Inst. of Politics, 1924. President N.E. History Teachers' Assn., 1914; mem. Verein für Geschichte der Mark Brandenburg, Société d'Histoire Moderne, Société de l'Histoire de la Guerre, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn. *Author:* A History Syllabus for Secondary Schools (edited with com. of N.E. History Teachers' Assn.), 1904; The Records of the Town of Hanover, N.H., 1761-1818, 1905; A Syllabus of European History, 378-1900 (with Herbert D. Foster), 4th edit., 1912. Editor: Smith College Studies in History, since 1905; Fueter's World History, 1815-1920, 1922; Origins of the World War (2 vols.), 1928. Mem. bd. editors Am. Hist. Rev. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Cambridge, Mass.

FAYANT, Frank H., publicist; *b.* Ft. Plain, N.Y., Jan. 16, 1876; *s.* Francis and Anna (Hix) F.; ed. Clinton Liberal Inst., Cascadilla Sch., Cornell (holder of Horace Greeley Scholarship, 1894-95); *m.* Marie Hoisington, May 8, 1915. With the Utica (N.Y.) Herald, 1895-98, New York Sun, 1898-1900, serving as war corr. in West Indies; London corr. New York Herald, 1900; in Europe for American mags., 1902; with the Wall Street Journal, 1904; on editorial staff of banking and currency reform campaign, 1911-13; publicity counsel for Speyer & Co., New York, 1913-15; asst. to chmn. Nat. Conf. Com. of the Rys., 1916-17; asst. to chmn. Assn. Ry. Executives, 1917-20; v.p. Thomas F. Logan, Inc., 1919-26; v.p. Lord & Thomas and Logan since 1926. Mem. bd. of dirs. Harriman Nat. Bank (New York), Advertisers Finance Corpn. Dir. publicity National War Savings Committee, Washington, 1918, later same yr. chief of editorial bur. Am. Red Cross in France, and liaison officer for Com. on Pub. Information at Gen. Hdqrs. A.E.F. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Vets. of Foreign Wars, Civil Legion, Am. Sealyham Terrier Club. *Clubs:* Bankers, Recess, Cornell, City (New York); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Sleepy Hollow Country. *Author:* Fools and Their Money, 1907; The Real Lawson, 1908; Some Thoughts on Speculation, 1909; Short Sales and Manipulation of Securities, 1913; and numerous articles and pamphlets on econ. subjects. *Home:* Westover, Scarborough-on-Hudson, N.Y., and Robinwood Hall, Fort Plain, N.Y. *Office:* 247 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FEAD, Louis H., judge; *b.* Lexington, Mich., May 2, 1877; *s.* John Lawrence and Augusta (Walthers) F.; grad. high sch., Lexington, 1893; grad. prep. dept. Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1899, LL.D., 1928; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1900; *m.* Marion McPherson, of Howell, Mich., Sept. 19, 1919; children—Marion Augusta, William Alexander, Nancy Louise. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1900, and began practice at Newberry; v.p. Newberry (Mich.) State Bank since 1908; mem. firm F. P. Bohn & Co. Pros. atty. Luce Co., Mich., 1901-13; circuit judge, 11th Jud. Circuit, Mich., 1913-28; asso. justice Supreme Ct., Mich., since 1928, for term 1928-39. Served as capt. Am. Red Cross, overseas, World War. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Grand Master Mich., 1917-18). *Clubs:* Rotary, Kiwanis, Lions, Newberry Golf. *Home:* Newberry, Mich. *Chambers:* Lansing, Mich.

FEAGIN, William Francis, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

FEARN, Richard Lee, newspaper corr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FEARON, Henry Dana, banker; *b.* Pratts Hollow, N.Y., Jan. 18, 1864; *s.* Robert and Juliette M. J. (Dana) F.; grad. Cazenovia (N.Y.) Sem., 1882; A.B., Syracuse U., 1886, A.M., 1889; *m.* Mary Fuller, of Syracuse, N.Y., Jan. 8, 1890; children—Spencer Fuller, Gladys Dana, Carroll Dana, Robert Henry, Charles Fuller, Henry Dana. With Cochran & Fearon, drygoods, Oneida, N.Y., 1886-91; spl. agt. Northwestern Mut. Life Ins. Co., 1891-1914; cashier Oneida Valley Nat. Bank, 1914-27, pres. since 1927; pres. Thousand Island Park Assn. Pres. Associated N.Y. State Sch. Bds., Bd. of Edn. Oneida. Del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1900. Mem. N.Y. State Bankers Assn. (treas. 1920-21), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. Rotarian. *Home:* 506 Main St. *Office:* 160 Main St., Oneida, N.Y.

FEARONS, George Hadsall, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

FECHET, James Edmond, army officer; *b.* Ft. Ringgold, Tex., Aug. 21, 1877; *s.* Edmond Gustav and Rachel Morrow (Forsythe) F.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1899; grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1904; hon. Dr. Aeronautical Sch., Pa. Mil. Coll., 1929; *m.* Catharine Luhn, of Spokane, Wash., Apr. 10, 1907; children—Catharine, Mary. Enlisted as noncommd. officer cav., U.S.A., 1898; commd. lt., July 25, 1900; promoted through grades to brig. gen. A.S., Apr. 26, 1925. Identified with A.S. since 1917; comdg. officer Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex., 1918-20; chief of Training and War Plans Div., Office Chief of A.S., 1920-24; comdg. officer U.S. Training Fields and 3d Attack Group, Kelly Field, 1924-25; asst. chief of Air Service, 1925-27; apptd. chief of Air Corps., with rank of maj. gen., Dec. 14, 1927. Mem. Sigma Chi. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 3512 Garfield St. N.W. *Office:* Chief of Air Corps, Washington, D.C.

FECHTER, Oscar Augustus, banker; *b.* Manitowoc, Wis., Sept. 2, 1864; *s.* George W. and Clara (Schmidt) F.; student U. of Wis., 1880-83, LL.B., 1887; *m.* Gertrude Bartholet, of Yakima, Wash., Sept. 2, 1890; *m.* 2d, Maud Nash Allen, of Yakima, Aug. 22, 1917. Engaged in real estate business, N. Yakima, Wash., 1888-1904; pres. Yakima Valley Bank since Nov. 17, 1904; pres. Kennewick Investment Co., Northern Pacific Irrigation Co., Yakima Valley Bank & Trust Co., First Nat. Bank of Kennewick. Mayor of N. Yakima, Wash., 8 terms; chmn. Yakima County Council Defense, 1917. Republican. *Club:* Yakima Country. Translator: The Silesian Horseherd (from German of Max Muller), 1903. *Home:* Yakima, Wash.

FEDDEN, Mrs. Romilly (Katharine Waldo Douglas), author. *Address:* Chantemesle, par Vétheuil, S. et O. France. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

FEDERSPIEL, Matthew Nicholas, oral surgeon; *b.* Lincoln, Kewaunee Co., Wis., Sept. 15, 1879; *s.* Peter and Kathryn (Forster) F.; prep. edn., high sch., Eagle River, Wis.; D.D.S., Milwaukee (Wis.) Med. Sch., 1900; M.D., Marquette U., 1910, B.S., 1912; *m.* Bertha Agatha Knocke, of Racine, Wis., June 24, 1903. Practiced at Milwaukee since 1910; prof. oral surgery, Marquette U., 1912, now prof. stomatology; oral surgeon Milwaukee Hosp., Marquette Univ. Hosp., St. Mary's Hosp.; oral and plastic surgeon, Dental Sch., Marquette U.; dir. Wis. Savings Building & Loan Assn. (Milwaukee), Wis. Electric Co. (Racine). Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Coll. Dentists; mem. A.M.A., Wis. State and Milwaukee County Med. Socs., also Am. Dental Assn., Wis. Acad. Dentists, Wis. and Milwaukee County dental socs., Am. Soc. Orthodontists, Am. Assn. Oral and Plastic Surgeons, Am. Assn. Ry. Surgeons, Milwaukee Acad. Medicine, Federspiel Dental Polyclinic (pres.). Progressive Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Milwaukee Athletic, Milwaukee Elks. *Author:* Hare Lip and Cleft Palate, 1927, also many articles in med. and dental publs. *Home:* 424 Kensington Boul. *Office:* 695 Astor St., Milwaukee, Wis.

FEE, Charles S., ry. official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FEE, Mary Helen, teacher, author; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Oct. 10, 1864; *d.* John and Maria Louise (Wilcox) F.; grad. high sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1883; student U. of Chicago 2 yrs.; unmarried. Teacher grammar schs., Kansas City, 1884-89; asst. in English, State Normal Sch., Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1889-90; head English dept., high sch., Kansas City, Kan., 1890-93; head of history and civics dept., Mo. State Normal Sch., Cape Girardeau, 1893-99; student U. of Chicago, 1899-01; teacher, 1901-08, and chief of the correspondence study division, Bur. of Edn., Manila, 1908-13; later head of English dept., Philippine Normal Sch. Episcopalian. Mem. D.A.R. *Author:* Constructive Lessons in English, 1909; A Woman's Impressions of the Philippines, 1910; Composition in English, 1912; The Locusts' Years, 1912; Plain Americans, 1926. *Home:* 5648 Dolphin Pl., La Jolla, Calif.

FEEHAN, Daniel F., bishop; *b.* Athol, Mass. Sept. 24, 1855; *s.* William and Johanna (Foley) F.; ed. St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, Can., St. Joseph's Sem., Troy, N.Y.; asst. St. Bernard's Ch., Fitch-

burg, Mass.; pastor St. Luke's Ch., West Boylston, Mass., St. Bernard's Ch., Fitchburg, Mass.; consecrated bishop of Fall River (Roman Catholic), Sept. 19, 1907. *Home:* Fall River, Mass.

FEEMAN, Harlan Luther, educator; *b.* Champaign, Ill., Jan. 22, 1873; *s.* Henry Benjamin and Hannah Margaret (Ewing) F.; Ph.B., Adrian Coll., Mich., 1900, M.A., 1907; student Oberlin Coll., 1905; Drew Theol. Seminary, 1907-08; D.D., Adrian, 1909; LL.D., Western Maryland College; *m.* Annie Cairns, of Newark, N.J., Oct. 14, 1901; children—Hyrtl C., Margaret N. Teacher common schs., Ill., 1891-94; ordained M.P. ministry, 1900; pastor Pittsburg, 1900-04; head of dept. of history and economics, 1904-07, dean Sch. of Theology, 1908-11, Adrian Coll.; head dept. of Bibl. and practical theology, Westminster (Md.) Theol. Sem., 1911-15; sec. Bd. of S.S. and Young People's Socs. of Meth. Protestant Ch., 1915-17; pres. Adrian Coll. since 1917. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, S.A.R. *Club:* Rotary. *Author:* The Kingdom and the Farm. *Home:* Adrian, Mich.

FEGTLY, Samuel Marks, dean college of law; *b.* West Unity, O., Aug. 30, 1867; *s.* Jacob and Sarah (Wolph) F.; student Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia.; Ph.B., Northwestern U., 1897, LL.B., 1900; *m.* Mary A. Archer, of Macon, Mo., June 30, 1903; 1 dau., Margaret Archer. Practiced law at Chicago, Ill., 1900-15; joined faculty of U. of Ariz., 1915, head prof. of law, 1916-19, dir. Sch. of Law, 1919-25, dean College of Law since 1925. Mem. Am., Ariz. State and Pima Co. bar assns., American Academy of Polit. and Social Science, Am. Nature Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Rho Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, Order of Coif. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Home:* 621 N. Tyndall Av., Tucson, Ariz.

FEHLANDT, August Frederick, clergyman, educator; *b.* Mazomanie, Wis., July 4, 1869; *s.* Carl and Maria (Niebuhr) F.; grad. high sch., Mazomanie, 1887; A.B., U. of Wis., 1891; student Princeton Coll. and Theol. Sem., 1891-92; B.D., Yale U., 1894; studied summers, U. of Chicago, U. of Wis.; *m.* Luella Belle Knapp, of Madison, Wis., Nov. 26, 1896; children—Helen Bradley, Philip Raymer, Carl Harvey, Theodore Frederick, Ruth Adaline. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1894; pastor LeMars, Ia., 1896-97, Creston, Ill., 1897-1901, Lone Rock, Wis., 1901-04, West Salem, Wis., 1904-09, Grand Forks, N.D., 1909-10, Michigan, N.D., 1910-14, Green Lake, Wis., since 1914; prof. economics and sociology, Ripon Coll., since 1914. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Eugenics Soc. Odd Fellow. *Author:* A Century of Drink Reform in the United States, 1904. *Home:* Ripon, Wis.

FEHR, Harrison Robert, consulting engr.; *b.* Nazareth, Pa., Mar. 20, 1863; *s.* Michael M. and Anna Caroline (Edmonds) F.; ed. pub. schs. and Moravian parochial sch.; *m.* Achshaw Walter, of Farmersville, Northampton Co., Pa. Teacher, 1880-83; civil engring. dept. L.V. R.R., 1883-89, bridge engr., 1890-91; city engr., Easton, Pa., 1891-99; chief engr. Easton Transit Co., 1892-1900, Trenton & New Brunswick R.R., 1901-02; contracting engr., 1902-04; pres., gen. mgr. Easton Transit Co., 1904-13; pres., gen. mgr. Lehigh Valley Transit Co., 1913-20; cons. practice since 1920. Promoter constrn. of William Penn Highway, bet. Easton and Allentown, Pa.; pres. Pa. St. Ry. Assn., 1912-13; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Engineers' Club of Lehigh Valley, Pa. Soc., Sons of Vets. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Lehigh Valley Engineers'. *Home:* 246 N. 18th St., Allentown, Pa.

FEIKER, Frederick Morris, editor, pub.; *b.* Northampton, Mass., June 14, 1881; *s.* Frederick Christian and Fanny Barnes (Thayer) F.; B.S. in E.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1904; *m.* Elizabeth Baker Campbell, of Northampton, Mass., Oct. 3, 1906; children—Elizabeth Stuart, Frederick Christian, Gretchen, Janet, Barbara Jean, George Campbell, William Gordon. Tech. journalist, Gen. Electric Co., 1906-07; editor Factory Magazine, Chicago, 1907-09; chmn. editorial bd. "System," and Factory Magazine, 1912-15; editor of Electrical World, New York, 1915-18; v.p. McGraw-Hill Co., Inc. (pubs. 16 tech. and industrial jours.), 1920—; leave of absence as asst. to Sec. of Commerce, Herbert Hoover, 1921; spl. agt. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1922; expert consultant Dept. of Commerce; operating v.p. Society for Electrical Development, 1923-26; mng. dir. Associated Business Papers, Inc., since 1927. Director of Franklin Society for Home Building and Savings (New York), Ward Motor Vehicle Co. (Mt. Vernon, N.Y.). Chmn. advisory com., Census of Distribution, Dept. of Commerce of U.S.; pres. Consumers and Producers Foundation of America (New York). Lecturer, and organizer of course in industrial management, Grad. School of Business, Harvard, 1909, 10. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., Editorial Conf. of New York, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Advertising, Engineers' (New York); University (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 5 Hewitt Av., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 52 Vanderbilt Av., New York, N.Y.

FEISS, Paul Louis, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., June 3, 1875; *s.* Julius and Carry (Dryfoos) F.; ed. pub. schs. and University Sch., Cleveland; *m.* Edith Lehman, of Cleveland, June 2, 1903; children—Julian William, Carl Lehman, Caroline Babette, Gertrude Louise. Associated since 1892 with The Joseph & Feiss Co., mfrs. men's and young men's suits and overcoats, Cleveland; v.p. of co. at incorporation, 1920, gen. mgr. since 1925, pres. since 1927. V.p. and chmn. investigating com. Cleveland Community Fund; mem. Am. Jewish Com. (exec. com.), Cleveland Musical Arts Assn. (exec. com.), Cleveland Mus. (advisory bd.); ex-pres. Mt. Sinai Hosp. Mem. Clothing Mfrs'. Research Bd. (v.p.), Cleveland Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.), Bibliog. Soc. of England. Decorated Order of St. Sava (Servian and Croatian); medal from Swiss Govt. *Clubs:* Rowfant, Cleveland Athletic, Mid-Day, Oakwood (Cleveland); Grolier, Aldine (New York). *Home:* 12600 Cedar Rd. *Office:* 2149 W. 53d St., Cleveland, O.

FELAND, Logan, officer U.S.M.C.; *b.* Hopkinsville, Ky., Aug. 18, 1869; *s.* John and Sarah F.; B.S. in Architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892; *m.* Katherine Cordner, of Columbus, O., Feb. 14, 1907. Capt. comdg. Co. F, 3d Ky. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, May 31, 1898; hon. mustered out, May 16, 1899; apptd. 1st lt. U.S.M.C., July 1, 1899; capt., Mar. 3, 1903; maj., Aug. 29, 1916; lt.-col., Mar. 26, 1917; col. (temp.), July 1, 1918; brig. gen. (temp.), Mar. 9, 1919, permanent, July 1, 1920. Served in Cuba, the Philippines, Panama, Santo Domingo and various periods at sea; arrived in France, June 13, 1917. Awarded D.S.C. "for energy, courage and disregard of personal safety" in leading troops into action; D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service during the World War"; received six awards of the Croix de Guerre, among them one with bronze star, "for generously contributing" to the success of the 116th French Inf., one with palm "for remarkable ardor and tenacity in driving the enemy back for a distance of 11 kilometers," Croix de Guerre with palm "for coolness and skill in command of troops in the Bois de Belleau," Croix de Guerre with palm "for glorious part taken by his regiment in attack in the Champagne, between Blanc Mont and Medeah Farm"; made Officer Legion of Honor, and awarded Croix de Guerre with gold star, "for services in attack South of Soissons," July 18, 1918; awarded Navy D.S.M. for "distinguished and gallant services"; cited six times in divisional orders for gallantry. Comdg. 5th Regt. U.S. Marines, July 17-Nov. 11, 1918; comdg. 2d Brig., U.S. Marines, San Domingo, Dec. 4, 1919-Oct. 24, 1920. Comdg. Am. forces on shore in Nicaragua, 1927-29. Methodist. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Racquet, University (Philadelphia). *Home:* Hopkinsville, Ky. *Address:* U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C.

FELDMAN, Abraham, J(ehiel), rabbi; *b.* Kiev, Ukraine, June 28, 1893; *s.* Jehiel and Anna (Rubin) F.; B. Hebrew Lit., Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1913, rabbi, 1918; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1917; *m.* Helen Bloch, of Cincinnati, June 2, 1918; children—Daniel Bloch, Joan Helen, Ella. Rabbi Free Synagogue, N.Y. City, 1918-19, Congregation Children of Israel, Athens, Ga., 1919-20, Ref. Congregation Keneseth Israel, Philadelphia, Pa., 1920-25, Congregation Beth Israel, Hartford, Conn., since 1925; asso. editor English Yiddish Ency. Dictionary, 1915; editor Jewish Ledger. Dir. Nat. Farm Sch. (Doylestown, Pa.), United Jewish Charities, Jewish Children's Home, Mount Sinai Hosp., Council of Social Agencies, West Hartford Pub. Library, Y.M.H.A. and Y.W.H.A. (both of Hartford). Mem. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis, Am. Jewish Com., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Zionist Orgn. America, Jewish Publ. Soc. America, Phi Epsilon Pi. Republican. Mason, B'nai B'rith, K.P. *Clubs:* Rotary, Probus, Pharisees, Get-Together, Tumble Brook Country. *Author:* Words in Season, 1920; The Undying Fire and Other Discourses, 1921; Intermarriage and Other Discourses, 1922; Religion in Action, 1923; God's Fools, 1924; We Jews, 1927; Lights and Shadows, 1928; Kiddush Hashem, 1929. *Home:* 145 Ballard Drive, Hartford, Conn.

FELGAR, James Huston, mechanical engr.; *b.* Stuart, Ia., July 27, 1874; *s.* David and Margaret (Huston) F.; B.A., U. of Kan., 1901; B.S., Armour Institute Technology, Chicago, 1905, M.E., 1911; hon. Dr. Engineering from same in 1929; *m.* Etta Judd, of Chicago, 1906. Instructor mech. engring., Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 6 mos., 1906; instr. mech. engring., 1906-08, prof., since Sept. 1908, dean Coll. of Engring., since 1909, U. of Okla. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Okla. Soc. Engrs. (ex-pres.), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Presbyn. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

FELKEL, Herbert, editor; *b.* at De Funiak Springs, Fla., June 23, 1889; *s.* Henry Noel and Safronia (Hoag) F.; Fla. State Coll., Tallahassee, 2 yrs.; University of Chattanooga, 1 year; student University of Florida, 1907-08, B.Sc. as of 1908.; *m.*, Myrtle Warren, of De Funiak Springs, in 1916; children—Jeanne, Warren. Began on Chattanooga News, 1907; later owner controlling interest Pensacola News and mng. editor same; editor Florida Record, Tallahassee, 1915-17; mng. editor, 1917-20, editor since Jan. 1, 1921, St. Augustine Evening Record; also v.p. and gen. mgr. Record Pub. & Printing Co. since Jan. 1, 1921. Appt. mem. gov.'s personal staff, rank of lt. col., 1923, again, 1925 and 1929, being only Floridian ever serving on staff under three successive govs. Mem. Fla. Press Assn., Assn. of Daily Publishers of Florida (pres. 1927-28), Alpha Tau Omega, Pi Delta Epsilon (journalistic fraternity). *Club:* St. Augustine Rotary (2d pres.). Democrat. Episcopalian (vestryman Trinity Ch.). Contbr. humorous articles to mags.; also editor of Sunshine, a Florida mag., since Sept. 1, 1923. *Home:* St. Augustine, Fla.

FELKER, Samuel Demeritt, ex-governor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FELL, Alpheus Gilbert, mayor of Ogden, Utah; born Mar. 13, 1846; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FELL, Harold Bertels, petroleum producer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Aug. 18, 1889; *s.* Daniel Ackley and Frances (Bertels) B.; prep. edn., Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; grad. Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad., 1907; C.E., Princeton, 1912; *m.* Georgie Simpson, of Ardmore, Okla., Jan. 8, 1919; children—Frances Alice, Elizabeth Simpson. Engr. Lehigh Valley Coal Co., 1912-17; vice pres. and gen. mgr. Peerless Steel Co., at Ardmore, Okla., 1919-21; v.p. and gen. mgr., later pres. Simpson-Fell Oil Co. since 1921; pres. Lacardo Oil Co.; v.p. Krohn Oil Review; sec. and treas. Simpson Bldg. Co.; dir. Am. Nat. Bank, Ardmore. Served 1st lt. to maj., F.A., U.S.A., 1917-18; lt. col. F.A. Res. Chmn. Okla. State Soldiers Relief Commn., 1921-22; pres. Okla. Am. Legion Endowment Fund Corpn., 1925-28. Mem. Southern Okla. Oil and Gas Assn. (pres.), Am. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs., Am. Petroleum Inst., Nat. Econ. League, Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn., Ardmore Chamber Commerce (dir.), Am. Legion (dept. comdr. 1920-21), Reserve Officers' Assn. of U.S. (pres. Okla. dept. 1927-28), U.S. Field Arty. Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), Dornick Hills Country (Ardmore); Oklahoma (Oklahoma City); Tiger Inn (Princeton, N.J.). *Home:* 1605 Bixby Av. *Office:* Simpson Bldg., Ardmore, Okla.

FELL, Marian, see Marian Fell Vans Agnew.

FELL, Thomas, college pres.; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., July 15, 1850; *s.* Thomas and Hannah (Corry) F.; ed. at King's Coll., London, and London U., 1874; LL.D., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1889; Ph.D. St. John's Coll., Md., 1889; D.C.L., U. of the South, 1907; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1912, William and Mary, 1921; Litt.D., U. of Md., 1923; *m.* Isabella Louisa, *d.* William L. Hunter, Apr. 1881; children—Thomas T. (dec.), Francis C. D. (dec.), Edgar T., John Corry. Prof. ancient and modern langs., New Windsor Coll., Md., 1884-86; pres. St. John's Coll., 1886-1923, now emeritus. Vice-chancellor, 1907, provost, 1913-20, U. of Md. Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa. Mem. standing com. Diocese of Md. *Clubs:* University (Washington, D.C., Baltimore, Annapolis, Md.); Press, Churchman of Md. *Home:* "Sherborne," Markham, Va.

FELLAND, Ole Gunderson, clergyman, educator; *b.* Utica, Dane Co., Wis., Oct. 10, 1853; *s.* Gunder G. and Tone (Nevestveit) F.; A.B., Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1874; A.M., Northwestern Coll., Watertown, Wis., 1876; grad. Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1879; *m.* Thea Johanna Midboe, of Vernon, Dodge Co., Minn., May 11, 1883 (died 1905); children—Thonny Genevieve, Gunnar Hermo, Elsa Bianca, Signy Valborg, Osmond Adolph, Nordis Adelheid. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1879; pastor in Minn., 1879-81; apptd. prof. in St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1881; head of dept. of Semitic langs., 1910-23, also librarian from 1891 and head librarian (emeritus, 1926). Mem. Minn. State Library Assn. Democrat. Wrote: History of St. Olaf Coll., 1899. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

FELLINGHAM, John Henry, Y.M.C.A. worker. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FELLOWS, C(harles) Gurnee, M.D.; Apr. 27, 1863-Feb. 2, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FELLOWS, Eugene Hilpert, editor; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Dec. 29, 1879; *s.* Eugene D. and Iola (Seagreaves) F.; grad. Sch. of the Lackawanna, Scranton, 1899; A.B., Cornell U., 1902; *m.* Anne, *d.* Judge Henry M. Edwards, of Scranton, Apr. 9, 1908; children—Eugene Edgar, Anne Edwards, Mary, Margaret Frances. Teacher of history, high sch., Scranton, 1902-05; prof. history and polit. science, Tech. High Sch., Scranton, 1905-18; farming, 1923-25; editorial writer, Scranton Republican, 1925-26, editor since 1926. Served as sergt. Pa. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; sec. and dir. war work, Council Nat. Defense, Scranton, 1918-19; dir. Americanization, Lackawanna Co., Pa., 1920-21; field work, Pa. State Dept. Pub. Instr., 1921-23. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Clarks Green, Pa. *Office:* The Scranton Republican, Scranton, Pa.

FELLOWS, George Emory, university pres.; *b.* Beaver Dam, Wis., June 9, 1858; *s.* Rev. George and Emeline E. F.; A.B., Lawrence U., Appleton Wis., 1879, L.H.D., 1902; studied U. of Munich, 1888-89, Edinburgh U., summer 1889, Berne, 1890, Ph. D.; Paris, 1898, 99; LL.D., Bowdoin, 1902, U. of Me., 1926; *m.* Lucia Russell, of Fond du Lac, Wis., 1881; children—Gladys Ethel (Mrs. G. F. Wittig), Dorothy R. B. (dec.), Donald R. H. Taught 10 yrs. in high schs., Appleton, Wis., New Orleans, La., and Aurora, Ill.; prof. European history, Ind. U., 1891-95; asst. prof. history, U. of Chicago, 1895-1902; pres. U. of Me., 1902-11; pres. Decatur Coll. of James Millikin U., 1913-15; head dept. of history and polit. science, U. of Utah, since 1915. Sec.-treas. Nat. Assn. State Univs., 1904-11; mem. Assn. of Am. Colls. (vice pres. 1915), Am. Hist. Assn., New Orleans Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi (pres. gen., 1902-11, pres. Utah Beta, 1920—). *Clubs:* University (Boston); Quadrangle (Chicago); 20th Century (Bangor, Me.); Saturday Night (Salt Lake City). *Author:* Outlines of 16th Century, 1895; Recent European History, 1902. Contbr. to Cyclo. Am. Govt., Ency. Social Reform, Nelson's Ency., Ency. Britannica. *Home:* 30 U St., Salt Lake City, Utah; (summer) Ellsworth, Me.

FELLOWS, Grant, judge; Apr. 13, 1865-July 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FELLOWS, Raymond, lawyer; *b.* Bucksport, Me., Oct. 17, 1885; *s.* Oscar F. and Eva M. (Fling) F.; prep. edn. East Me. Conf. Sem., Bucksport; B.A., U. of Me., 1908, M.A., 1926; studied law same univ.; *m.* Madge Gilmore, of Bucksport, Feb. 11, 1909; children—Margaret, Rosalie, Frank. Admitted to Me. bar, 1909, and began practice at Bangor; associated in practice with brother Frank, as Fellows & Fellows; atty. gen. of Me., 2 terms, 1925-29. Trustee Me. State Hosps., 1910-12. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Me. Hist. Soc. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Tarratine. *Home:* Bangor, Me.

FELLOWS, William Kinne, architect; *b.* Winona, Minn., Sept. 3, 1870; *s.* J. B. and Antoinette (Kinne) F.; grad. Sch. of Mines and Architecture (Columbia), 1894; *m.* Elizabeth Steele, of Chicago, May 19, 1898. Began practice, as architect in 1892; instr. in architecture, Art Inst. Chicago, 1894-96; Columbia scholarship in architecture at Am. Acad. in Rome, 1896-97; mem. firm Nimmons & Fellows, Chicago, 1898-1911, Perkins, Fellows & Hamilton, 1911-27, Hamilton, Fellows and Wilkinson, 1927-29, Hamilton, Fellows & Nedved since 1929. Mem. Bd. of Education, Chicago, 1923-25. Fellow American Inst. Architects; member Art Inst. Chicago, Field Museum, Chicago Hist. Soc. Republican. Mem. Kenwood Evang. Ch. *Clubs:* University, Chicago Athletic, Cliff Dwellers, City, South Shore Country, Flossmoor Country. *Home:* 4530 Lake Park Av. *Office:* 814 Tower Court, Chicago, Ill.

FELMLEY, David, educator; Apr. 24, 1857-Jan. 24, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FELS, Mary (Mrs. Joseph Fels); *b.* Sembach, Germany, Mar. 10, 1863; *d.* Elias and Fannie (Rothschild) Fels; grad. Keokuk, Ia., High Sch. at sixteen; student St. Mary's Acad., Notre Dame, Ind., and U. of Pa.; *m.* at Keokuk, Ia., Joseph Fels, mfr., of Philadelphia, Nov. 16, 1881 (died Feb. 22, 1914). Organizer The Joseph Fels Foundation (Inc.), for the enlightenment of Jews and Gentiles as to Israel's history and mission, the nonpolitical resettlement and reorganization of Palestine, the advancement of social justice and the promotion of the right relationship of man to the soil and to God and His law. Editor, The Public, New York, 1917-19. *Author:* Joseph Fels, His Life Work, 1916; Toward the Light, 1927. *Home:* The Bolivar, 230 Central Park, W., New York, N.Y.

FELT, Dorr Eugene, inventor; *b.* Beloit, Wis., Mar. 18, 1862; *s.* Eugene Kincaid and Elizabeth (Morris) F.; ed. pub. schs., Beloit; *m.* Agnes McNulty, of Bellevue, Ia., Jan. 15, 1891; children—Virginia, Elizabeth, Constance, Dorothea. Inventor first key operator calculating machines, also first practical adding and listing machines; organized firm Felt & Tarrant, 1886, to manufacture his inventions, and in 1887 inc. Felt & Tarrant Mfg. Co., of which is pres. Regional adviser War Industries Bd., for Ill., Ind. and Ia. (Region No. 9), 1918; mem. Employers' Comm., by appmt. of Sec. of Labor William B. Wilson, and sent to Eng. to study and report on labor conditions and governmental policies in Great Britain, 1919. Mem. Ill. Mfrs.' Assn. (pres. 1919), Chicago Assn. of Commerce (dir.), Chamber of Commerce U.S.A. (dir. 1920-21), Ill. Taxpayers Alliance (exec. com.), Legislative Voters' League of Ill. (exec. com.), Chicago Pub. Sch. League, Am. Academy of Polit. and Social Science, Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Statis. Assn., Ill. Soc. S.A.R. (pres. 1920), Chicago Hist. Soc., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Western Soc. Engineers. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Athletic Assn., Old Colony (New York). *Home:* 432 Wellington Av. *Office:* 1735 N. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

FELT, Ephraim Porter, entomologist; *b.* Salem, Mass., Jan. 7, 1868; *s.* Charles Wilson and Martha Seeth (Ropes) F.; grad. Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1891; apptd. specialist in entomology by Gypsy Moth Commn., Mass., S. D., Cornell, 1894; *m.* Helen Maria Otterson, of Berlin, Mass., June 24, 1896; children—Margaret, Ernest Porter, Helen, Elizabeth. Taught natural sciences, Clinton Liberal Inst., Ft. Plain, 1893-95; asst. to state entomologist, 1895; acting state entomologist, 1898, state entomologist of N.Y., 1898-1928; director and chief entomologist Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories since 1928. Published extended work on park and woodland insects, a manual of tree and shrub insects, 23 official reports, a number of bulls. and many miscellaneous articles in agrl., hort. and scientific jours. Editor Journal of Economic Entomology. Collaborator U.S. Bureau Entomology. Fellow A.A.A.S., Entomological Soc. America; mem. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists (pres. 1902), Entomol. Soc., Washington, N.Y. Entomol. Soc., Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Entomol. Soc. Ontario. Chief Entomologist, Gypsy Moth Bur., N.Y. State Conservation Commn., 1923-24. *Address:* Stamford, Conn.

FELTON, Edgar Conway, steel mfr.; *b.* Thurlow, Pa., Apr. 13, 1858; *s.* Samuel Morse and Maria Low (Lippitt) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1879; *m.* Alice Bent, of Ann Arbor, Mich., and Chicago, Ill., June 2, 1884; children—Margaret, Eleanor, Samuel Morse, Cornelius Conway, Edgar Conway, Winslow Bent. Traveled in Europe 1 yr.; with Pa. Steel Co. from 1880, beginning in chem. lab. at Steelton, Pa., becoming asst. supt. and supt. works, 1884-93, gen mgr., 1893-96, pres., 1896; now retired from active business; mgr. Girard Trust Co., Western Savings Fund; dir. Philadelphia National Bank, Pennsylvania R.R., General Asphalt Company. Overseer Harvard; trustee Drexel Inst., Phila.; ex-pres. pub. schs., Steelton and Haverford. Mem. Franklin Inst., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Iron and Steel Inst. (dir.). Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard (pres.), University (v.p.), Philadelphia, India House (New York); Merion Cricket (v.p.). *Home:* Haverford, Pa. *Office:* Broad Street Station Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FELTON, Rebecca Latimer (Mrs. W. H. Felton), writer, speaker; June 10, 1835-Jan. 24, 1930. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

FELTON, Samuel Morse, railway pres.; Feb. 3, 1853-Mar. 11, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FELTON, William Hamilton, lawyer; born Sept. 19, 1860; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FENGER, Frederick Abildgaard, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 1, 1882; *s.* Christian and Caroline (Abildgaard) F.; M.E., Cornell U., 1907; spl. work, in naval architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., winner of 1908-09; *m.* Katharine Lindsay Swift, of Boston, Sept. 16, 1912; 1 son, Christian. Worked in machine shop, Chicago, later specializing in hull design, and mem. Swazey, Raymond and Page, Inc., Boston, until 1910; since then has devoted entire time to travel and study, contbg. to newspapers and mags. Cruised alone length of Lesser Antilles in the "Yakaboo," a 17 ft. sailing canoe, in 1911; eighteen months' expdn. to Bahamas and throughout West Indies, navigating the 52 ft. schooner "Diablesse," for hist. study and mag. material, 1913-15. Active service in U.S.N., Mar. 1917-Jan. 1919; 14 months on U.S.S. Chester in submarine zone; later constrn. officer of U.S.S. Prometheus at Brest. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Am. Legion. *Clubs:* Cruising Club America, American Canoe Assn., Catalina Light Tackle, Cornell Club of N.E. *Author:* Alone in the Caribbean, 1917; The Golden Parrot, 1921; The Cruise of Diablesse, 1926. *Home:* Cohasset, Mass.

FENKELL, George Harrison, civil engineer; *b.* Chagrin Falls, O., Feb. 4, 1873; *s.* Delaville L. and Sarah Nancy (Foote) F.; prep. edn. high sch., Chagrin Falls; B.S. in C.E., University of Michigan, 1926, as of 1895; *m.* Jeanie Harris, of Rocky River, O., Feb. 22, 1897; children—Neal H., Margaret Susan (Mrs. Winston Mather). Civ. engr. with Commrs. of Water Works, Erie, Pa., 1902-07, Pa. Dock Commn., 1908; engr. Dept. of Water Works, Detroit, Mich., 1908-13; commr. pub. works, Detroit, 1913-18; gen. mgr. Dept. of Water Supply, Detroit, since 1918, and chief engr. New Water Supply Project since 1924. Mem. Recreation Commission, Detroit, 1914-18; mem. Engring. Bd. of Review, Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1924-25. Lt. col. engrs., O.R.C. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1923-26), Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Waterworks Assn. (pres. 1930-31), Mich. Engring. Soc. (pres. 1926-27), Detroit Engring. Soc. (pres. 1925-26), Ohio Soc. of Detroit (ex-pres.). Norman medal, Am. Soc. C.E., 1902. Mason. *Club:* Beach Grove Country (Ont., Can.). *Home:* 8100 Jefferson Av. E. *Office:* 735 Randolph St., Detroit, Mich.

FENLEY, Oscar, banker; *b.* Jefferson Co., Ky., June 1855; *s.* John N. and Mary Elizabeth (Carr) F.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Johnston Woolley, of Louisville, June 1897. Began in banking business, in Louisville, 1871; pres. Nat. Bank of Ky., 1896-1921. Ex-dir. Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. *Clubs:* Pendennis, River Valley, Louisville Country. *Home:* 1458 3d St. *Office:* 1003 Columbia Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

FENN, E(dward) Hart, congressman; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Sept. 12, 1856; *s.* Edward Hart and Frances Pitkin (Talcott) F.; student, Yale, 3 yrs., leaving coll. to enter newspaper work; *m.* Margaret Bacon Clark, of Old Lyme, Conn., Jan. 30, 1902; 2 children. For many yrs. city editor Hartford Post; formerly state editor, Hartford Courant; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1907, 15, Senate, 1909-13; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 1st Conn. Dist. Mem. Co. F, 1st Regt., C.N.G. 5 yrs. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Conn. Soc. S.R., Founders and Patriots America, Conn. Hist. Soc. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Hartford, Rotary (hon.), Hartford Gun; Country (Farmington); Metropolitan, Nat. Press, Congressional Country, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Wethersfield, Conn.

FENN, William Wallace, theologian; *b.* Boston, Feb. 12, 1862; *s.* William Wallace and Hannah Morrill (Osgood) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1884, A.M., 1887, S.T.B., 1887, S.T.D., 1908; *m.* Faith Huntington Fisher, of Berkshire, Mass., May 28, 1891; children—Dorothy, Wallace Osgood, Roger Carlisle, Donald Fisher, Dan Huntington. Unitarian ministry since 1887; minister Unity Ch., Pittsfield, Mass., 1887-91, First Unitarian Soc., Chicago, 1891-1901; Shaw lecturer bibl. lit., Meadville Theol. Sch., 1892-1901, 1905-07; preacher to

Harvard, 1896-98, 1902-05; Bussey prof. systematic theology since 1901, dean, 1906-1922, Harvard Div. Sch. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Mass. Hist. Soc. *Author:* Lessons on Luke, 1890; Lessons on Acts, 1894; The Flowering of the Hebrew Religion, 1894; Lessons on Psalms, 1900; Theism and Immortality, 1921; The Christian Way of Life, (Essex Hall lecture), 1924. *Home:* 26 Divinity Av., Cambridge, Mass.

FENNEMAN, Nevin M., geologist; *b.* Lima, O., Dec. 26, 1865; *s.* William Henry and Rebecca (Oldfather) F.; A.B., Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, O., 1883; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1901; *m.* Sarah Alice Glisan, of Fredonia, N.Y., Dec. 26, 1893 (died 1920). Prof. physical sciences, Colo. State Normal Sch. (now Colo. State Teachers' Coll.), 1892-1900; prof. geology, U. of Colo., 1902-03, U. of Wis., 1903-07, U. of Cincinnati since 1907. Asst. geologist, 1901-19, asso. geologist, 1919, geologist, 1924, U.S. Geol. Survey; geologist, Wis. Geol. and Natural History Survey, 1900-02, Ill. State Geol. Survey, 1906-08, Ohio Geol. Survey, 1914-16. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p., chmn. sec. E, 1923), Geol. Soc. America; mem. Assn. Am. Geographers (pres. 1918), Sigma Xi, etc. Mem. Nat. Research Council, 1917-1924, chmn. div. of geology and geography, 1922-23. Conglist. *Clubs:* Literary of Cincinnati (pres. 1924-1925); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Author of Physiographic Divisions of the United States, and numerous govt. bulls. and scientific papers. *Home:* 348 Shiloh St. *Address:* Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O.

FENNER, Clarence Norman, geologist; *b.* nr. Paterson, N.J., July 19, 1870; *s.* William Griff and Elmina Jane (Carpenter) F.; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1892, A.M., Columbia, 1909, Ph.D., 1910; unmarried. Mining and economic geol. work in U.S., Can., Mexico, Central and S. America, 1892-1907; petrologist Geophys. Lab., Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C., since 1910, engaged on researches in application of physics and chemistry to geology; expedition of N.Y. Acad. Sciences on geolog. reconnaissance of Porto Rico, 1914; researches on optical glass for mil. purposes under War Industries Bd. (in charge one of prin. plants), 1917-1918; geologist Nat. Geog. expdn. to Valley of 10,000 Smokes, Alaska, 1919; leader of 2d. expdn. sent by Geophys. Lab. to same locality, 1923; rep. of Geol. Soc. America on Nat. Research Council, 1925-28 (mem. exec. com. div. geology and geography, 1926-28). Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Phys. Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Wash. Acad. Sciences, N.Y. Acad. Science, Am. Geophysical Union, etc. Writer of many scientific papers, especially on geol. and volcanological subjects. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 2924 Upton St. *Office:* Geophysical Laboratory, Washington, D.C.

FENNER, Erasmus Darwin, orthopedist; *b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 21, 1868; *s.* Charles Erasmus and Caroline (Payne) F.; A.B., Tulane, 1888; student med. dept. U. of Va., 1888-89; M.D., Tulane Med. Coll., 1892; *m.* Sadie Cameron McDonald, of New Orleans, Apr. 28, 1920. Practiced at New Orleans, 1892—; emeritus prof. orthopedics and surg. diseases of children, Tulane Med. Coll.; chief of Div. 1, orthopedics, and Div. 1, surg. diseases of children; spl. fracture service No. 2, Charity Hosp.; chief in orthopedics, Mercy Hosp.-Soniat Memorial. Captain Medical R.C., U.S.A., June 15, 1917; assigned to duty with Base Hospital 24, August 31, 1917; liaison officer 12th Region, June 1918-Jan. 1919; major M.C., November 9, 1918; honorably discharged Apr. 24, 1919. Decorated Officier d' Académie by French Govt. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., La. State and Orleans Parish med. socs., Sigma Chi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Boston, New Orleans Country, Southern Yacht. *Home:* 6323 St. Charles Av. *Office:* 1810 St. Charles Av., New Orleans, La.

FENNER, Harlan K., clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FENNER, Hiram Walter, M.D.; Feb. 3, 1859-May 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FENNING, Frederick Alexander, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 23, 1874; *s.* James Alexander and Mary (Anderson) F.; LL.B., Nat. U. Law Sch., 1900, LL.M., 1901; *m.* Blanche Alisan Hine, of Washington, Oct. 18, 1899; children—Katharine Hine (Mrs. Walter L. Wright, Jr.), James Frederick. Resigned as assistant chief clerk, U.S. Disbursing Pension Agency, 1902; in law practice Washington, 1902—. On active duty as capt. and maj. Q.M.C., June 28, 1917-Mar. 15, 1919, in charge of officers' allotments branch; colonel R.C. Mem. Washington Bd. Trade (dir. 1917-20), Board Med. Supvrs. D.C., 1915-25; gen. counsel Med. Soc., D.C., since 1924, also hon. mem. same; apptd. commr. D.C., June 2, 1925, confirmed by Senate; resigned Aug. 2, 1926. Trustee American U., 1921-27. Member Bar Assn. D.C., S.A.R. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Metropolitan; Brooklin (Me.) Golf. Wrote chapter on "Legal Measures In Their Remedial Bearings," in work White and Jelliffe on Treatment of Nervous and Mental Diseases, 1913; contbr. papers on legal aspect of insanity and medical jurisprudence to law and medical publs. *Home:* 2134 LeRoy Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.; (summer) Haven, Me. *Office:* Barr Bldg., Washington, D.C.

FENNING, Karl, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Mar. 30, 1881; *s.* James A. and Annie R. (Dey) F.; grad. Central High Sch., Washington, D.C.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1903, A.M.; LL.B., Nat. U., Washington, D.C., 1904; M.P.L., Columbian (now George Washington) U.; *m.* Hazel M. O'Neil, of Ellington, Conn., June 7, 1917. Mem. bar, D.C., N.Y. and Ohio; practiced at Washington, D.C., 1904-06 and 1925—, N.Y. City, 1906-11, Cleveland, 1911-21; asst. commr. of patents, by apptmt. of Pres. Harding, 1921-25; prof. patent law, Georgetown U. since 1923; spl. asst. to the atty. gen. of U.S., 1925-28. Chmn. Nat. Com. on Patent Legislation; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Patent Law Assn. Phi Gamma Delta; an organizer Cleveland Patent Law Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Phi Gamma Delta (New York). Co-author of first circulars giving general information as to patents and trade marks issued by U.S. Patent Office. Contbr. articles on patents, trade marks and the Patent Office. Am. editor Societa Italiana per Gli Studi di Diritto Industriale. *Home:* 5863 Chevy Chase Parkway, Chevy Chase, D.C. *Address:* 900 F St., Washington, D.C.

FENOLLOSA, Mary McNeill ("Sidney McCall"), author; *b.* Mobile, Ala.; *d.* William Stoddard and Laura (Sibley) McNeill; grad. Irving Acad., Mobile, Ala.; *m.* Ernest F. Fenollosa, Dec. 28, 1895 (died Sept. 21, 1908); 2 children. Traveled in Europe and Japan; resided in Japan about 8 yrs.; deeply interested in the life of the people. Mem. Authors' League America, Soc. Dramatists and Composers, Writers' Branch of Equal Suffrage, Pen and Ink Club. *Author:* Out of the Nest; A Flight of Verses, 1899; Children's Verses on Japanese Subjects; The Dragon Painter, 1906; (under nom de plume "Sidney McCall") Truth Dexter, 1906; The Breath of the Gods, 1906; Red Horse Hill, 1909; Blossoms from a Japanese Garden (illustrated from paintings by Japanese artists), 1915; Sunshine Beggars, 1918; The Stirrup Latch; Christopher Laird, 1919. Editor: Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art, 2 vols. Contbr to mags. *Home:* Cismont, Albemarle County, Va. *Address:* care Authors' League of America, Inc., New York, N.Y.

FENTON, Beatrice, sculptor; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., July 12, 1887; *d.* Thomas Hanover (M.D.) and Lizzie Spear (Remak) F.; ed. under governesses; art study, Sch. Industrial Art, Phila., 1903-04, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1904-11; 2 Cresson European scholarships, 1909 and 10; unmarried. Prin. works: Seaweed Fountain, Fairmount Park, Phila.; Fairy Fountain, Wister Woods, Phila.; bronze memorial tablet to Charles M. Schmitz, Acad. Music, Phila.; Eyre gold medal design, Phila. Water Color Club; Nereid Fountain and Boy and Starfish Fountain, pvt. estates; bust of Peter Moran and statuette of John F. Huneker, Phila. Art Club. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Fellowship of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts. Winner of McClellan anatomy prize, 1907; Edmund Stewardson prize for sculpture, 1908 (both at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts); hon. mention, Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn., 1915, Plastic Club, 1916; George D. Widener memorial gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1922; Fellowship of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts prize, 1922; silver medal, Plastic Club, 1922; bronze medal, Sesquicentennial Internat. Expn., Phila., 1926. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Plastic, Art Alliance. *Home:* 1319 Spruce St. *Studio:* 1523 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FENTON, Hector Tyndale, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FENTON, Howard Withrow, banker; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 29, 1877; *s.* William Taylor and Mary Louise (Inskeep) F.; grad. high sch.; *m.* Ethel Beatrice Carpenter, of Chicago, May 22, 1901; children—Alice Beatrice (Mrs. Stanley Morrill), Mary Louise (Mrs. Gerald B. Horton). Began with N.W. Harris & Co., 1895, continuing with its successor, the Harris Trust & Savings Bank, of which was made treasurer, 1907, director and member executive committee, 1909, v. pres. 1911, and pres. Jan. 1, 1923. Mem. Indiana Soc. of Chicago. Republican. *Clubs:* Bankers, Chicago, Union League, Mid-Day, The Attic, Shore Acres, Indian Hill, Old Elm. *Home:* Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

FENWICK, Charles Ghequiere, political scientist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 26, 1880; *s.* Henry Martin and Gay (Tiernan) F.; A.B., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 1907; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1912; unmarried. Law clk. div. of internat. law, Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1911-14; lecturer on internat. law, Washington Coll. of Law, 1912-14; asso. in polit. science, 1914-15, asso. prof., 1915-18, prof., 1918—, Bryn Mawr Coll. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, American Academy Political and Social Science, International Law Association. Associate editor Internat. Law Journal. Catholic. *Author:* The Neutrality Laws of the United States (Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace), 1913; Political Systems in Transition, 1920; (with W. W. Willoughby) Types of Restricted Sovereignty and of Colonial Autonomy (Govt. Printing Office), 1919; International Law, 1924. Translator of Vattel's Droit des Gens, 1914; Schucking's Der Staatenverband der Haager Konferenzen, and also of Wehberg's Das Problem eines internationalen Staatengerichtshofes, 1915. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa.

FERBER, Edna, writer; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 15, 1887; *d.* Jacob Charles and Julia (Neuman) F.; ed. pub. and high schs., Appleton, Wis. Reporter on Appleton Daily Crescent at 17; employed on Milwaukee Jour. and Chicago Tribune. *Author:* Dawn O'Hara, 1911; Buttered Side Down, 1912; Roast Beef Medium, 1913; Personality Plus, 1914; Emma McChesney & Co., 1915; Fanny Herself, 1917; Cheerful—By Request, 1918; Half Portions, 1919; The Girls, 1921; Gigolo, 1922; So Big, 1924; Show Boat, 1926; Mother Knows Best, 1927; Cimarron, 1929. Co-author with George V. Hobart in the comedy, Our Mrs. McChesney, with George S. Kaufman in the comedy, Minick, and in the comedy, The Royal Family. *Home:* 111 E. 56th St., New York, N.Y.

FERGUSON, see also Fergusson.

FERGUSON, Charles, author; *b.* New York, Jan. 22, 1863; *s.* Edwin Llewellyn and Annette (Clark) F.; U. of Mich., 1882-84; *m.* Georgia Ransom Faye, Nov. 9, 1886; children—Christine Faye, Charles (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1884, practiced at Buffalo, 1885-86; deacon, 1888, priest, 1889, P.E. Ch.; asst. minister Grace Ch., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1888-89; minister in charge All Saints' Ch., Chicago, 1889-90; rector Holy Trinity Ch., Westport, Conn., 1890-91, St. James', Syracuse, N.Y., 1891-92, St. Stephen's, Cohasset, Mass., 1893-96, Grace Ch., Tucson, Ariz., 1899-1902; pastor All Souls' Unitarian Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1904-08; editorial writer Hearst newspapers, 1908-13; in Europe as a spl. commr. of U.S. Govt. investigating methods of corporate organization in several countries, 1913-14; spl. rep. of Sec. of Commerce in U.S., 1914-15; agt. State Dept. in the Far East, 1918. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Alpha Delta Phi (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* The Religion of Democracy, 1900; The Affirmative Intellect, 1901 (both books translated into German); The University Militant, 1911; The Great News, 1915; The Revolution Absolute, 1918; The Empire of Finance, 1930. Contbr. to mags. Organizer of The World-Market College for financing foreign trade. *Address:* Nat. Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

FERGUSON, Charles Eugene, obstetrician; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., May 29, 1856; *s.* Norval Wilson and Julia (Rexford) F.; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ind., 1892; Berlin and Vienna, 1907; *m.* Isabel J. Lamb, of Indianapolis, Feb. 14, 1882. In wholesale dry goods business, 1873-84; teacher histology, Ind. Med. Coll., 1892-96; prof. bacteriology, same, 1896-1907; apptd. clin. prof. obstetrics, Ind. Univ. Sch. of Medicine, 1910, now emeritus prof. obstetrics; attending obstetrician City Hosp.; staff St. Vincent's and Methodist hosps.; formerly supt. City Dispen-

sary, supt. City Hosp., sec. Bd. of Health, Indianapolis. Awarded Mear's medal in obstetrics, 1892. Demonstrated the pollution of the city water supply of Indianapolis, compelling the installation of a complete filter system. Mem. Vol. Med. Service Corps, 1918. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ind. State Med. Soc., Indianapolis Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Phi Rho Sigma, Ind. Hist. Soc., etc. *Club:* Indianapolis Literary. *Address:* 412 E. 17th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

FERGUSON, Elsie, actress; *b.* New York, Aug. 19, 1883; *d.* Amelia and Hiram Benson Ferguson; ed. Normal Coll., New York; *m.* Fred Hoey, Aug. 19, 1907; *m.* 2d, Thomas Benedict Clarke, Jr., of New York, June 14, 1916. Début in "The Liberty Belles," at Madison Square Theatre, New York, 1901; made first appearance in London, Eng., as Ella Seaford, in "The Earl of Pawtucket," at the Playhouse, 1907; toured U.S. in "Pierre of the Plains," "The Battle," and "The Traveling Salesman," 1908; later starred in "Such a Little Queen," in "Dolly Madison" (subsequently named "The First Lady of the Land"); and "The Strange Woman"; starred in "Outcast," "Margaret Schiller," and "Shirley Kaye." Film début in "Barbary Sheep," 1917; later productions: "Rose of the World," "The Avalanche," "Witness for the Defense," "Footlights" and "Peter Ibbetson"; returned to the speaking stage, 1920, in "Sacred and Profane Love"; appeared in "The Varying Shore" at Hudson Theatre, New York, 1921. *Home:* 410 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

FERGUSON, Mrs. Elva Shartel, newspaper publisher; *b.* Novelty, Mo., Apr. 6, 1869; *d.* David and Mary Jane (Wiley) Shartel; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Thompson B. Ferguson (gov. of Okla., 1901-06), of Wauneta, Kan., June 9, 1885 (died 1921). With husband published Watonga (Okla.) Republican, 1892-1921, sole owner since 1921. Vice chmn. Okla. State Republican Com. Writer of mag. and newspaper editorials and feature stories. *Home:* Watonga, Okla.

FERGUSON, Finlay Forbes, architect; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Nov. 16, 1875; *s.* Charles Martin and Mary (Fitzgerald) F.; A.B. and B.S., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1895; B.S. in Architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1898; *m.* Helen Atkinson Evans, of Norfolk, Va., Nov. 25, 1902; children—Finlay Forbes, Frances. Practiced at Norfolk since 1899; mem. firm Peebles & Ferguson since 1917; specializes in ch. and sch. bldgs.; architect of Ghent M.E. Ch., Ch. of the Sacred Heart, First Presbyn. Ch. and Ohef Sholom Synagogue, Norfolk; Grace Covenant Presbyn. Ch., Richmond, Va.; Phi Beta Kappa Memorial Hall, Williamsburg, Va.; etc. Mem. bd. dirs. Public Library, Norfolk; mem. Advisory Com. of Architects on restoration work at Williamsburg; trustee Norfolk Academy. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (past pres. Va. Chapter), Norfolk Society Architects, Norfolk Soc. of Arts, Sigma Chi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32° Shriner). *Club:* Norfolk Country. *Home:* 816 Westover Av. *Office:* 733 Law Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

FERGUSON, Garland Sevier, Jr., mem. Federal Trade Commn.; *b.* Waynesville, N.C., May 30, 1878; *s.* Garland Sevier and Sarah Frances (Norwood) F.; grad. high sch., Waynesville; midshipman U.S. Naval Acad., 1895-96; student U. of N.C., 1897-1900; *m.* Margaret Merrimon, of Greensboro, N.C., Oct. 30, 1907; children—Margaret Merrimon, Sarah Norwood, Garland Sevier III. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1900, and practiced with father at Waynesville, 1900-02; atty. for Southern Ry., Greensboro, 1903-18; asst. gen. counsel Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., Washington, D.C., 1918-21; again practiced at Greensboro, 1921-27; apptd. mem. Federal Trade Commn. for term 1927-34. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Merchants and Manufacturers, Greensboro Country, Sedgefield Country. *Home:* Greensboro, N.C. *Address:* Federal Trade Commission, 2000 D St., Washington, D.C.

FERGUSON, George Oscar, Jr., prof. psychology; *b.* Leesburg, Va., Nov. 16, 1885; *s.* George Oscar and Sallie James (Cross) F.; B.A., Coll. of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., 1907; M.A., Columbia, 1911, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Belle Frederick Faulkner, of Winchester, Va., Dec. 28, 1916. Adj. prof. philosophy and psychology, 1907-11, prof. same and asso. prof. edn., 1911-16, William and Mary Coll., also prin. William and Mary Normal Acad., 1912-16; asso. prof. psychology and edn., Colgate U., 1916-19; prof. edul. psychology, 1919-23, prof. psychology and edn., since 1923, U. of Va., also asst. dean of Coll., U. of Va., since 1926. Chief psychological examiner, Camp Lee, Va., 1918. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Colonnade, Farmington Country. *Home:* University, Va.

FERGUSON, Georgia Ransom (Fay), clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FERGUSON, Harley Bascom, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FERGUSON, Hill, real estate; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 6, 1877; *s.* Frederick Summerfield and Laura (Burr) F.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1896, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Louise Martin Walker, of Birmingham, Ala., Dec. 15, 1909; children—Louise (dec.), Hill, Frederick, Virginia. Reporter Birmingham Age-Herald, 1897-99; ins. business with Louis V. Clark & Co., 1899-1906; real estate sales and development, Birmingham, 1906-13; v.p. The Jemison Cos., since 1913. Pres. Birmingham Real Estate Bd., 1914; sec. Nat. Assn. Real Estate Bds., 1916-17; pres. U. of Ala. Alumni Assn., 1904-07, and originator of "Greater University" movement. Trustee U. of Ala. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu (v. pres). Democrat. *Clubs:* Rotary, Southern, Athletic, Country. *Home:* 4243 Altamont Rd. *Office:* 221 N. 21st St., Birmingham, Ala.

FERGUSON, Homer Lenoir, shipbuilder; *b.* Waynesville, Haywood Co., N.C., Mar. 6, 1873; *s.* William Burder and Laura Adelaide (Reeves) F.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1892; studied Glasgow U., 1892-95; *m.* Eliza Anderson Skinner, of Ky., Sept. 23, 1896. Asst. naval constr., Columbian Iron Works, Baltimore, Md., 1895-96; adviser with Wolff & Zwicker, Portland (Ore.) Navy Yard, 1896-99, Navy Yard, Bremerton, Wash., 1899-1900; supt. constrn. Bath (Me.) Iron Wks., 1900-02; asst. supt. constrn. Newport News (Va.) Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., 1902-04; with Bur. Constrn. and Repair, Washington, D.C., 1904-05; with Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. in various capacities since 1905, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1915; pres. First Nat. Bank, Newport News; dir. State-Planters Bank and Trust Company (Richmond, Va.), Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia, Engineers Pub. Service Corpn. (New York City). President Chamber Commerce of United States, 1919-20; mem. Nat. Foreign Trade Council. Trustee Newport Magisterial Dist.; mem. advisory com. Mass. Inst. Tech. Mem. Acad. Political Science, Soc. Naval Engrs., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. (pres. 1928-29). Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Army and Navy, City (Washington, D. C.); Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). Had charge of reconditioning of the liner Leviathan. *Home:* 5700 Huntington Av., Newport News, Va.

FERGUSON, James Edward, governor of Texas; impeached and removed from office, 1917; granted legislative amnesty by Tex. legislature, Mar. 1925. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FERGUSON, John Calvin, Chinese Govt. official; *b.* Ont., Mar. 1, 1866; *s.* Rev. John and Catherine Matilda (Pomeroy) F.; A.B., Boston U., 1886, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Mary E. Wilson, of Macedon Centre, N.Y., Aug. 4, 1887; children—Luther Mitchel (dec.), Helen Matilda (Mrs. G. E. Tucker), Alice Mary (dec.), Florence Wilson (Mrs. Raymond Mackay), Charles John, Mary Esther, Robert Mason, Duncan Pomeroy, Peter Blair. Pres. Nanking U., 1888-97; pres. Nanyang Coll., Shanghai, 1897-1902; sec. Chinese Ministry of Commerce, 1902; chief sec. Imperial Chinese Ry. Administration, 1903-07; foreign adviser to viceroys of Nanking, 1898-1911, and of Wuchang, 1900-10; fgn. sec. Ministry of Posts and Communications, Peking, 1911; resigned to devote himself to lit. and art studies; counselor dept. of state, China, 1915-17; adviser to the Pres. of Republic of China, 1917-28. Chmn. Central China Famine Relief Com., 1910-11, raising nearly one million dollars; v.p. Red Cross Soc. of China, 1911, and counselor same, 1912-22; mem. Chinese Commn. to revise treaties with U.S. and Japan, 1902-03; sent on spl. missions for Chinese Govt. to U.S., 1901, 4, 7, 16, 17, 18, 19, also to 9th Internat. Conv. of Red Cross Socs., Washington, 1912; mem. Conf. on Limitation of Armament, 1921; pres. Sin Wan Pao, Shanghai (Chinese daily newspaper), 1899-1929. Propr. Shanghai Times (daily), 1907-11. Held 2d class button of Chinese Govt.; Order of Double Dragon, 2d grade, 3d class, under former dynasty; Chevalier de la Légiond' Honneur (France); Order of Sacred Treasure (Japan); Order of St. Anna (Russia); 1st class Chia-ho Order of the Chinese Republic; 2d class of Wen-hu Order; Order of Merit of the Red Cross Soc. of China, same of Japan; hon. sec. and editor of Journal of N. China br. of Royal Asiatic Soc., 1902-11, pres., 1911-12, hon. mem., 1919; editor: China Journal of Science and Art, since 1923. Trustee Boston U., since 1918; hon. fellow (1923), and fellow in perpetuity (1913), Metropolitan Mus., New York; hon. adviser Govt. Museum and Old Palace Museum, Peking; hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Century, India House (New York); Peking, Shanghai, American (Shanghai). *Author:* Outlines of Chinese Art; Chinese Mythology; Chinese Paintings. *Home:* Newton, Mass. *Address:* Peiping, China.

FERGUSON, Louis Aloysius, electrical engr.; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., Aug. 19, 1867; *s.* Denis and Louisa (Doherty) F.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1888; *m.* Martha Sargent Jenkins, of Dorchester, Mass., June 21, 1892. Joined staff Chicago Edison Co., Aug. 1888, as engr. underground dept., promoted asst. elec. engr. constrn. dept., 1889, elec. engr. of co. 1890, gen. supt. Chicago Edison Co., 1897-1902, and of Commonwealth Elec. Co., 1898-1902; 2d v.p. Chicago Edison Co., and Commonwealth Elec. Co., 1902-14; v.p. Commonwealth Edison Co., Chicago, since Feb. 1914; pres. Minerallac Electric Co.; dir. Pub. Service Co. of Northern Ill., Middle West Utilities Co., Insull Utility Investments, Inc., and Personal Loan & Savings Bank. Has done much notable work in central station practice. Apptd. 1895 on staff of lecturers U. of Wis. Pres. Northwestern Alumni Assn. of Mass. Inst. Tech., 1898-99, Nat. Elec. Light Assn., 1902-03, Assn. of Edison Illuminating Cos., 1901-03, Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., 1908-09; mem. Western Soc. Elec. Engrs., Illuminating Engring. Soc. Republican. Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* Chicago, Commercial, University, Attic, Chicago Athletic, Electric, Glenview (ex-pres.), Old Elm. *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

FERGUSON, Margaret Clay, botanist; *b.* Phelps, N.Y., Aug. 20, 1863; *d.* Robert Bell and Hannah Maria (Warner) F.; B.S., Cornell U., 1899, fellow, 1899-1900, Ph.D., 1901. Teacher and prin. pub. schs., 1877-86; in charge Dept. of Science, Harcourt Place Sem., Gambier, O., 1892-93; instr. in botany, 1894-96 and 1902-04, asso. prof. and head dept. of botany, 1904-06, prof. and head dept., 1906, now prof. botany and dir. botanic greenhouses and gardens, Wellesley Coll. Asst. in botany, Summer Sch., Cornell, 1901, 02; instr. same, 1903. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Sigma Xi, Bot. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Science League of America, Mass. Hort. Soc., Eugenics Soc. of U.S., Am. Micros. Soc. (v.p., 1914), Bot. Soc. America (v.p., 1922; pres. 1929). Author of scientific papers dealing with problems in plant physiology, genetics, cytology and comparative morphology. *Home:* Wellesley, Mass.

FERGUSON, Melville Foster, editor, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 8, 1874; *s.* John L. and Emma Josephine (Ball) F.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1893; *m.* Margaret Evelyn Stein, of Phila., June 28, 1899; children—Dorothy Elizabeth, Marjorie Josephine (wife of Dr. Horace R. Blank), Katharine Murray. Began as reporter with Phila. Record, May 30, 1896, editorial writer, 1903-23, mng. editor, 1923-25, editor, 1926-28; editorial writer Evening Bulletin since Feb. 1, 1929. Presbyn. *Author:* Motor Camping on Western Trails, 1925. *Home:* 139 E. Durham St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FERGUSON, Milton James, librarian; *b.* Hubbardstown, Wayne Co., W.Va., Apr. 11, 1879; *s.* of William Harvey and Nancy Ann (Strother) F.; A.B., U. of Okla., 1901, A.M., 1906; certificate N.Y. State Library Sch., 1902; *m.* Rose Margene Barnett, of Norman, Okla., Sept. 5, 1903; 1 dau., Ruth B. Librarian U. of Okla., 1902-07; asst. librarian Calif. State Library, 1908-17, librarian since Aug. 25, 1917. Mem. Am. Library Assn. (exec. bd., 1925-26), Calif. Library Association (president, 1918-19 and 1926-27), National Association State Libraries (pres. 1918-19). Calif. rep. of Library War Service during World War; mem. advisory war cabinet of State Council of Defense, Calif., 1918. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1912. Mem. Sacramento State Bldgs. Bd. (sec.); chmn. State Bd. of Library Examiners; pres.

League of Library Commns., 1923-27; pres. Sacramento council Boy Scouts of America, 1923; mem. Pioneer Memorial Bridge Comm. Mem. Print Makers' Soc. of Calif. (hon.), Calif. Soc. of Etchers (hon.), Phi Beta Kappa. Rotarian (pres. Sacramento club, 1921-22). Republican. Mason (32°). Made library survey Union of South Africa, Rhodesias and Kenya Colony, for Carnegie Corpn. of New York, 1928-29. *Home:* 1430 40th Street, Sacramento, Calif.

FERGUSON, Miriam A., ex-governor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

FERGUSON, Olin Jerome, educator; *b.* Annawan, Ill., Nov. 21, 1875; *s.* Henry Jerome and Mary Catherine (Troyer) F.; B.S. in E.E., U. of Neb., 1903; M.E.E., Union U., Schenectady, N.Y., 1909; *m.* Hannah Miller Ferriss, of Schenectady, June 6, 1907; children—Elizabeth Alden, Richard Ferriss, Robert Olin, Ruth Hannah. Instr. in elec. engring., Union Coll., Schenectady, 1905-07, asst. prof., elec. engring., 1907-12; prof. since 1912, U. of Neb., also dean Coll. of Engring., since 1920. Civilian dir. ednl. courses for soldier students, U. of Neb., 1917-18; maj. O.R.C., Signal Corps. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Nat. Elec. Light Assn., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Interprofessional Inst., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Sigma Tau. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Rotary. *Author:* Elements of Electrical Transmission, 1911; Electric Lighting, 1920. *Home:* 2772 Rathbone Rd., Lincoln, Neb.

FERGUSON, Samuel, pres. Hartford Electric Light Co.; B.S., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1896; E.E. and M.A., Columbia, 1899. Began with Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.; pres. Hartford Electric Light Co., Conn. Power Co., Millerton (N.Y.) Electric Light Co.; chmn. bd. Union Electric Light & Power Co.; dir. Colt's Firearms Mfg. Co., Hartford Accident & Indemnity Co., Hartford Fire Ins. Co., Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Ins. Co., Hartford Nat. Bank & Trust Co., N.E. Power Assn., Turner's Falls Power & Electric Co., Western Mass. Cos.; trustee Soc. for Savings. Trustee Trinity Coll. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Conn. Chamber Commerce (dir.), Hartford Chamber Commerce. *Home:* 851 Prospect Av. *Office:* 266 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

FERGUSON, Walter, banker; *b.* Wauneta, Kan., Mar. 28, 1886; *s.* Gov. Thompson B. and Elva U. (Shartel) F.; prep. edn., Wentworth Mil. Acad., Lexington, Mo.; student Oklahoma U., 1904-07; *m.* Lucia Loomis (newspaper syndicate writer), of Wapanucka, Okla., Nov. 7, 1908; children—Loomis Benton, Ruth Elva, Thomas Bruce. Editor Cherokee (Okla.) Republican 10 yrs.; v.p. First National Bank, Oklahoma City and of Exchange National Bank, Tulsa; v.p. New State Ice Co.; dir. Oklahoma City Br. Federal Reserve Bank; mem. State Senate, Okla., 1916-18. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Mason. *Clubs:* Oklahoma (Oklahoma City); Tulsa (Tulsa); Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* 1601 S. Carson St. *Address:* First National Bank, Oklahoma City, Okla.

FERGUSON, William Blair Morton (William Morton), author; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, Feb. 4, 1881; *s.* Robert Lamont and Rachel (Morton) F.; brought to U.S., 1888; ed. privately, New York; *m.* Elsie Hubbard, of Asbury Park, N.J., June 2, 1909; children—Robert Lamont, Elsie. Began lit. work, 1904. Mem. Authors' League of America. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Garrison's Finish, 1907; Zollenstein, 1909; A Man's Code, 1915; The Black Company, 1924; Other Folks' Money; Masquerade, 1925; The Edged Tool; The Clew in the Glass, 1926; The Dumb-bell, 1927; The Riddle of the Rose, 1929; Lightnin' Calvert, 1930. *Address:* care Authors' League of America, 2 E. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

FERGUSON, William J., actor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

FERGUSON, William Law, missionary; *b.* Shushan, N.Y., Apr. 15, 1865; *s.* John and Susan Harris (Wilder) F.; B.A., Des Moines Coll., 1892, M.A., 1895, D.D., 1903; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1895; *m.* Ada May Reed, of Waycross, Ga., June 22, 1892; children—Susan Carey, Helen Marshman, Mary Reed. Pastor Stuart, Ia., 1887-92; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor Hilton, N.Y., 1893-95; apptd. foreign missionary A.B.F.M.S., 1895, and sent to India; v.p. Brownson Theol. Sem. and prof. theology, Ramapatnam, most of time, 1895-1904; gen. mission work in Madras, 1904-27; dean of pastors coll. and bursar, Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Chicago, since 1927. Spl. service in China, Japan, Philippines, Siam, S.W. Africa; sec. Madras Representative Council of Missions, 1913-18. Pres. Madras Representative Christian Council; trustee Doveton Protestant Coll., Madras; mem. gen. com. Christian Lit. Soc. of India; mem. Nat. Christian Council of India, Burma and Ceylon, British and Foreign Bible Soc., Missionary Ednl. Council of S. India, Internat. Fellowship, Kotagiri Missionary Union. Sec. Women's Christian Coll. (Madras), Missionary Med. Sch. for Women (Vellore). *Author:* Christian Theology, 1904; Outlines of Ancient History, 1906—both in Telugu lang. *Address:* 3030 Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.

FERGUSON, William Porter Frisbee, editor. Dec. 13, 1861-June 23, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FERGUSON, William Scott, historian; *b.* Marshfield, P.E.I., Can., Nov. 11, 1875; *s.* Donald (senator and privy councillor Dominion of Can.) and Elizabeth (Scott) F.; A.B., McGill U., Montreal, 1896, LL.D., 1921; A.M., Cornell U., 1897, Ph.D., 1899; Litt.D., Univ. of Louvain, Belgium, 1927; studied University of Berlin and Athens, Greece, 1899-1900; *m.* Mary Alena White, of Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1902; 1 dau., Elizabeth Frances. Instr. Greek and Roman history, 1900-03, asst. prof., 1903-06, asso. prof., 1906-08, U. of Calif.; research asso., Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1906-07; asst. prof. history, Harvard, 1908-12, prof. ancient history, 1912-29, McLean prof. ancient and modern history since 1929. Prof. American Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1913-14. Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Harvard of Boston. *Author:* The Athenian Secretaries, 1898; The Athenian Archons, 1899; Hellenistic Athens, 1911; Greek Imperialism, 1913. Contbr. to Cambridge Ancient History and to hist., philol. and archæol. jours. in America, Eng., and Germany. *Address:* 8 Scott St., Cambridge, Mass.

FERGUSSON, see also Ferguson.

FERGUSSON, E(dmund) Morris, Sunday school writer; *b.* Phila., Sept. 7, 1864; *s.* Alexander C. and Mary A. (Morris) F.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1883, A.M., 1886; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1886; D.D., Park Coll., 1914; *m.* Mary Fry Huber, of Louisville, Ky., May 26, 1898; children—Edmund M. (dec.), Martha H. (dec.). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1886; pastor, Absecon, N.J., 1886-87, Phillipsburg, N.J., 1889-92; asst. editor Sunday School Times, 1887-89; gen. sec. N.J.S.S. Assn., 1892-1909; ednl. supt. Presbyn. Board of Publn. and S.S. Work, Phila., 1909-16; gen. sec. Md. S.S. Assn., 1916-19, Mass. S.S. Assn., 1920-21; spl. prof., Boston U. Sch. of Religious Edn., 1919, 1923-25, also of Phila. Sch. for Christian Workers, 1929—. Active in work of Internat. S.S. Assn.; established the first summer sch. for S.S. teachers, 1894. Mem. bd. of advisers on character edn. inquiry, Teachers Coll., Columbia U. Writer lesson books and articles for S.S. workers; speaker on religious edn. *Author:* How to Run a Little Sunday School, 1916; Church-School Administration, 1922; Piloting the Sunday School, 1925; Teaching Christianity, 1929. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

FERGUSON, Frank Kerby, army officer; *b.* Riddleton, Tenn., Feb. 18, 1874; *s.* W. W. and Medora C. (Kerby) F.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1896, Sch. of Submarine Defense, 1906; Army War Coll., 1912; general staff Coll., Washington, D.C., 1920; *m.* Ocie Hardesty Sheppard, of Mannington, W.Va., Apr. 1922; 1 dau. (adopted), Dora Margaret (by wife's 1st marriage). Add. 2d lt. 3d Arty., June 12, 1896; promoted through grades to brig. gen. (temp.), Aug. 8, 1918; col. C.A.C., June 1920; col. gen. staff, Sept. 1920. At various posts, 1896-98; in Galveston, Tex., and on recruiting service, 1898; comd. U.S. Army mine planter, Colonel George Armistead, 1906; duty in submarine mine instrn., 1906-08; comd. Armistead, to Pacific Coast via Straits of Magellan, Dec. 1908-Apr. 1909; a.-d.-c. to Maj. Gen. Barry, 1909-10; coast defense officer, Dept. of Calif., 1910-11; duty at Army War Coll., 1911-12; mem. Ordnance Bd. of the Army, 1912-14; in Philippines, 1914-17; comdr. 8th Regt. C.A.C. (R.R. Arty.), Newport, R.I., and in France, July-Oct. 1917; comdr. Trench Mortar Sch. and on staff at Hdqrs. A.E.F., France, Oct. 1917-Mar. 1918; comdr. Coast Arty. Training Center, Ft. Monroe and Camp Eustis, Va., Apr. 1, 1918-Feb. 1919; comdr. S. Pacific Coast Arty. Dist., to June 1919; at Gen. Staff College, Washington, D.C., 1919; Chief of Staff, 3d Corps Area, Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1920-Apr. 1922; Chief of Staff Philippine Div., Manila, June 1922-24; comdg. 11th Coast Arty. and Coast Defenses, L.I. Sound, Ft. H.G. Wright, N.Y., 1924-28; comdg. 2d Coast Arty. Dist., Ft. Totten, N.Y., 1929—. Awarded D.S.M. "for conspicuous and specially meritorious service" while comdg. gen. of Coast Arty. Training Center. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C., N.Y. and Manila). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

FERGUSON, Harvey, writer; *b.* Albuquerque, N.M., Jan. 28, 1890; *s.* Harvey Butler and Clara Mary (Huning) F.; prep. edn. New Mexico Mil. Inst. and U. of New Mexico; A.B., Washington and Lee University, 1911; *m.* Rebecca McCann, 1927 (died same yr.). Reporter on Washington Herald, Savannah Morning News, Richmond Times-Dispatch, 1912-13; with Washington Bur. Chicago Record-Herald, 1913-14; editor F. J. Haskin Newspaper Syndicate, 1914-22. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. *Author:* The Blood of the Conquerors, 1921; Capitol Hill, 1923; Women and Wives, 1924; Hot Saturday, 1926; Wolf Song, 1927; In Those Days, 1929; Footloose McGamigal, 1930. *Home:* 1021 Orchard Pl., Albuquerque, N.M.

FERGUSSON, Sterling Price, meteorologist; *b.* Dixon's Springs, Tenn., Nov. 8, 1868; *s.* William Wallace and Medora C. (Kerby) F.; ed. pub. schs., Haywood Acad., Riddleton, Tenn., and pvt. study; *m.* Carrie M. Tucker, of Milton, Mass., Sept. 5, 1903. At Blue Hill Obs., Hyde Park, Mass., advancing to sr. asst., 1887-1911; prof. meteorology and asso. in Expt. Sta., U. of Nev., 1911-16; meteorologist, U.S. Weather Bureau, since 1916. Performed with H. H. Clayton and William A. Eddy, the first experiment of elevating a recording instrument by kites, at Blue Hill, Aug. 4, 1894; this method of research, since 1894, has come into use throughout the world. As rep. of the Blue Hill Obs. at St. Louis Expn. conducted first ascensions of ballons-sondes undertaken in America, Sept. 1904; equipped and conducted expdns. to Mt. Washington, N.H., for study of mountain meteorology, 1905, 06, 07; meteorologist, Hobbs Greenland Expdn., 1926-27; has devised many instruments and methods for use in meteorology and by scientific expdns., including the first recording apparatus lifted by kites, long period instruments for isolated stations, measuring instruments, etc. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Meteorol. Soc.; mem. Boston Scientific Soc., Philos. Soc. of Washington, Appalachian Mountain Club, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Unitarian. Mason. *Club:* Explorers. Author many monographs and papers on scientific subjects. *Home:* 1329 Fairmont St. N.W. *Office:* U.S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D.C.

FERNALD, Chester Bailey, author; *b.* Boston, Mar. 18, 1869; *s.* Frank Lysander and Mary Elizabeth (Remick) F.; ed. Episcopal Acad., Phila., Washington (D.C.) High Sch., Somerville (Mass.) High Sch., and pvt. tutoring; *m.* Josephine Harker, of Berkeley, Calif., June, 12, 1896; children—Van Dyke (killed in the World War), John Bailey. Traveled extensively in the United States; moved to California, 1889; 4 yrs. assistant draughtsman in the Navy Dept. in connection with building war vessels at San Francisco; Washington corr. San Francisco Chronicle, 1893-94; visited Alaska, China and Japan; lived abroad, 1898-1904 and since 1907; director of Bruton Theatre, Mayfair (London). Member National Institution of Arts and Letters; associate Royal Academy of Dramatic Art. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Dramatists'. *Author:* The Cat and the Cherub, and Other Stories, 1896; Chinatown Stories, 1899; Under the Jackstaff, 1903; John Kendry's Idea, 1907; The White Umbrella, 1919. Plays: The Cat and the Cherub; The Moonlight Blossom; The Ghetto; The Married Woman; Ninety-Eight Point Nine; The Pursuit of Pamela; The Day Before The Day; Three For Diana; The Jest; Don Carlos; The Love Thief; The Mask and The Face; Marooned; Tomorrow. Contbr. mags. *Address:* 4 Marlborough Rd., St. John's Wood, London, N.W. 8, Eng.

FERNALD, Henry Barker; *b.* McConnelsville, O., Jan. 9, 1878; *s.* James Champlin and Nettie (Barker) F.; A.B., New York U., 1901; C.P.A., 1909; *m.* Emma Woolley, of N.Y. City, Nov. 21, 1907; children—Henry Barker, Elizabeth. Went to Philippines as teacher pub. schs., 1901, and became dep. div. supt. schs., Isabella Province, later dep. provincial treas.; returned to U.S., 1906; entered employ Suffern & Son, C.P.A., and was admitted to firm, 1909; organized, 1914, firm of Loomis, Suffern & Fernald, of which is now sr. partner. Apptd., 1917,

by Gov. Edge, as his spl. asst. in charge preparation of newly established N.J. State Budget, and continued under Govs. Edwards and Silzer; has served on committees of taxation of Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., and Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Mining Congress, etc.; known as an authority on mining taxation. Mem. N.J. Militia Reserve, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Inst. Accountants, N.Y. State Soc. C.P.A.'s, Soc. C.P.A.'s of State of N.J., Nat. Assn. Cost Accountants, Ohio Soc., Accountants Club of America, Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa; asso. mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Bankers, Machinery, Zeta Psi, University Letter, Philippine Club of New York; Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Montclair Athletic, Upper Montclair Country. Contbr. articles on accounting and tax subjects. *Home:* 145 Lorraine Av., Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 50 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

FERNALD, Henry Torsey, entomologist; *b.* Litchfield, Me., Apr. 17, 1866; *s.* Professor Charles Henry and Maria Elizabeth (Smith) F.; B.S., U. of Me., 1885, M.S., 1888; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1890; *m.* Minna R. Simon, of Baltimore, June 9, 1890; children—Helen Elizabeth, Charles Henry, Ruth Louise (Mrs. C. B. Stone). Prof. zoölogy, Pa. State Coll., 1890-99; prof. entomology, Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1899-1930; also chmn. Sch. of Science, same, 1913-27, and dir. Grad. Sch., 1927-30. State zoölogist of Pa., 1898-99; state nursery insp., Mass., 1902-18; entomologist, Mass. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1910-30. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, etc. Author of Applied Entomology, and a number of bulls., pamphlets and minor contbns. to zoölogy and entomology. *Address:* 707 E. Concord Av., Orlando, Fla.

FERNALD, Merritt Lyndon, botanist; *b.* Orono, Me., Oct. 5, 1873; *s.* Merritt Caldwell and Mary Lovejoy (Heywood) F.; B.S., Harvard, 1897; *m.* Margaret Howard Grant, of Providence, Apr. 15, 1907; children—Katharine, Mary (dec.), Henry Grant. Asst. in Gray Herbarium, 1895-1902, instr. botany, 1902-05, asst. prof., 1905-15, Fisher prof. natural history since 1915, Harvard. Asso. editor of Rhodora (jour. of N.E. Bot. Club), 1890-1928, editor in chief, 1929—. Writer numerous bot. papers and monographs. Editor: Gray's Manual of Botany (with Benjamin L. Robinson). Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Bot. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E. Bot. Club, Assn. Am. Geographers, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Société Linnéane de Lyon. *Home:* 14 Hawthorn St., Cambridge, Mass.

FERNALD, Robert Heywood, engineer; *b.* Orono, Me., Dec. 19, 1871; *s.* Merritt Caldwell and Mary Lovejoy (Heywood) F.; B.M.E., Me. State Coll., 1892; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892-93; M.E., Case Sch. Applied Science, 1898; A.M., Columbia, 1901, Ph.D., 1902; Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1924; *m.* Catherine Mason Coupland, of Boone, Ia., June 27, 1905; children—Merritt Caldwell, Frances Mason, Mason. Instr., 1893-96, asst. prof., 1896-1901, Case Sch. Applied Science; prof. mech. engring., Washington U., 1902-07; prof. mech. engring., Case Sch. Applied Science, 1907-12; Whitney prof. dynamical engring., and dir. Dept. Mech. Engring., U. of Pa., since 1912, also dean Towne Scientific School of same univ. Has conducted investigations for U. S. Geol. Survey and Bur. of Mines in U.S. and Europe: engr. in charge technologic branch, U.S. Geol. Survey, Sept. 1, 1904-July 1, 1910; cons. engr. Pub. Service Commn. of Pa., 1913-15; consulting engr., fuel div. Bureau of Mines, 1910-20. Formulated rules and regulations for gas, heating and water utilities of Pa., 1914. President Cleveland Engring. Soc., 1912; mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (mgr. 1916-19, v.p. 1919-21), Am. Engring. Council, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Franklin Inst., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi; mem. bd. of dirs. Sesquicentennial Internat. Expn.; engr. mem. Giant Power Survey Bd. of Pa. *Clubs:* Engineers (pres. 1922-24), University. *Author:* Engineering of Power Plants (with George A. Orrok), 1916, 3d edit., 1927; reports and bulls. relating to conservation of the fuel resources of the U.S. and Europe, for U.S. Geol. Survey, 1905-10, and Bur. of Mines, 1910-20. Contbr. numerous articles to engring. socs. and tech. jours. *Home:* 237 Montgomery Av., Haverford, Pa. *Address:* University of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

FERNANDEZ, Bijou (Mrs. W. L. Abingdon), actress. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FERNBACH, R(obert) Livingston, chemist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FERNSTROM, Henning, civil engr.; *b.* Orebro, Sweden, Jan. 26, 1857; tech. edn. in Sweden; *m.* M. Louise Dickson, of Northfield, Minn., 1886 (died 1920); 1 son, Karl D.; *m.* 2d, Cornelia D. Hodgman, of Lawson Hall, Princess Anne County, Va., 1923. Came to U.S., 1880, naturalized citizen. Draftsman in engineer's office, Boston, Mass., 1880-81; in engring. dept. various rys. and asst. engr. Minn. & N. W. Ry. bridge across Miss. River, at St. Paul, Minn., 1881-85; chief engr. C.G.W. Ry. and its predecessors, 1885-1900; chief engr. St.J.&G.I.R.R. and K.C.&O. Ry., 1900-01; prin. asst. engr. and asst. chief engr. N.Y.C.&H.R. R.R., 1901-03; chief engr. same rd., 1903-05; chief engr. Virginian Ry. Co. and its predecessors, 1905-27, retired. Vice Consul for Sweden at Norfolk, 1905-17. Decorated Order of North Star, 1st class, by King of Sweden, 1905. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Transportation Club of New York. *Home:* Lawson Hall, Norfolk, Va.

FERRANDO, Manuel, bishop; formerly priest R.C. Ch. and superior Capuchin Monastery, Spain; missionary to S. America by apptmt. of Congregation Propaganda in Rome; left communion of R.C. Ch., abt. 1900 and became an independent missionary in Porto Rico; established mission nr. Ponce, under title of "The Ch. of Jesue"; joined Ref. Episcopal Ch., was dir. Christ's Mission, N.Y. City, for conversion of Roman Catholics; was made suffragan bishop of Porto Rico, 1923. *Home:* Mountain Lakes, N.J.

FERRARA, Orestes, diplomat, *b.* Naples, Italy, July 8, 1876; *s.* Vincent and Annunziata (Marino) F.; ed. univs. of Naples, Rome, Geneva and Lausanne; Dr. Jurisprudence, U. of Naples; Dr. Civ. and Pub. Law, U. of Havana, 1902; married Maria Luisa Sanchez y Ramirez, of Havana, Cuba, 1902. Arrived in Cuba, 1896, and took active part in war for independence, advancing to col. gen. staff; prof. law and govt., U. of Havana, since 1902; served as sec. Provincial Govt. of Santa Clara, speaker Ho. of Rep., Cuban del. to League of Nations and ambassador on spl. mission to Brazil; founded and edited Heraldo de Cuba, and La Reforma Social; A.E. and P. to U.S. since 1926. Del. of Cuba to 6th Pan. Am. Conf. Academician of History of Cuba; mem. Nat. Acad. Social Sci. of Cuba; hon. mem. Hist. Acad. of Mexico; corr. mem. Royal Acad. Moral and Polit. Sci. of Spain. *Author:* Causes and Pretexts of the World War, 1918; Lessons of the War and the Peace Conference, 1919; Vida de Nicolas Maquiavello, Marti and Eloquence; José A. Saco; Interpretación al Artículo 60 de la Constitución Cubana. Editor Private Correspondence of Niccolo Machiavelli. Contbr. to La Revue Politique et Parlementaire, Paris. *Home:* San Miguel y Ronda, Havana, Cuba. *Address:* 2630 16th St., Washington, D.C.

FERRARI-FONTANA, Edoardo, tenor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FERRATA, Giuseppe, prof. music; 1865-Mar 28, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FERREE, Clarence Errol, psychologist; *b.* Sidney, O., Mar. 11, 1877; *s.* Jeremiah Dixon and Arvesta (Line) F.; B.S. and A.M., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1900, M.S., 1901; Sage fellow in psychology, Cornell U., 1902-03, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Gertrude Rand, of New York, Sept. 28, 1919. Assistant in psychology, Cornell U., 1903-05, 1906-07; instr. in physics and psychology, U. of Ariz., 1905-06; lecturer in exptl. psychology, 1907-09, asso., 1909-12, asso. prof. and dir. Psychol. Lab., 1912-17, prof., 1917-28, Bryn Mawr Coll.; dir. Research Lab. Physiol. Optics, and resident lecturer in ophthalmology, Wilmer Ophthal. Inst., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1928—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member American Psychol. Association, Illuminating Engineering Society, Optical Society America, Franklin Inst., Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi, P.B.K. (hon.). Apptd. mem. Engr. Reserve Corps Com., May 1917. Inventor (with G. Rand), apparatus for measuring the speed of accommodation and convergence of the eye, apparatus for testing visual acuity, perimeter, pupillometer, and numerous other optical and ophthalmic instruments. *Author:* Radiometric Apparatus for Use in Psychological and Physiological Optics (with G. Rand). Contributed more than 100 articles in scientific, technical and ophthalmol. journals on lighting in its relation to the eye, hygiene of the eye, methods and apparatus for refracting the eye, methods of photometry, vision (with G. Rand), audition and attention. Contbr. (with same) of apparatus and research, air service of army and lookout and signal service of navy. Contbr. Fourth Internat. Congress Sch. Hygiene, 1913, Internat. Congress of Ophthalmology, 1922, English-speaking Congress of Ophthalmology, London, 1926. Mem. com. of 4 on standards of field taking in study of eye diseases, Internat. Congress of Ophthalmology, 1922, Nat. Research Council's Com. on Industrial Lighting, 1924. Granted several patents on illuminating devices and optical instruments. *Home:* 3408 Oakfield Av. *Address:* Wilmer Institute, Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, Md.

FERRELL, see also Farrell.

FERRELL, John Appley, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FERRELL, John Atkinson, M.D.; *b.* Clinton, N.C., Dec. 14, 1880; *s.* James Alexander and Cornelia (Murphy) F.; B.S., U. of N.C., 1902, M.D., 1907; Dr. P.H., Johns Hopkins, 1919; *m.* Lucile Devereaux Withers, of Charlotte, N.C., Jan. 28, 1909; children—John A., Benj. Withers, Bettie Devereaux. Practiced in Kenansville, N.C., also supt. health Duplin Co.; asst. sec. State Bd. of Health, in charge of campaign against hookworm disease in connection with Rockefeller Sanitary Commn., 1907-10; asst. administrative sec. Rockefeller Sanitary Commn., Washington, 1913-14; asst. dir. gen., 1913, asso. dir. since 1913, Internat. Health Div., Rockefeller Foundation. Chmn. Nat. Malaria Com., 1924. Mem. A.M.A. (was chmn. sect. preventive and industrial medicine), Royal Inst. Public Health, Southern Med. Assn., Med. Soc. of State of N.C. (sec. 1912-15), Med. Society of Union County, N.J., Med. Society of State of N.J., Am. Pub. Health Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.), Town Hall (New York). Writer on pub. health, etc. *Home:* 86 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FERRELL, Mrs. Tolbert J. See Clara Z. Moore-Ferrell.

FERRIN, Augustine William, consular service; *b.* Little Valley, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1875; *s.* Augustin William and Flavilla Jane (Van Hoesen) F.; B.A., Yale, 1897; unmarried. Reporter, Buffalo Express, 1898; news editor Am. Press Assn., New York, 1898-1908; pub. and editor Moody's Magazine, 1908-17; asso. editor Nat. Ency. of Am. Biography, 1916-17; pres. Moody Magazine & Book Co. Apptd. trade commr. U.S. Dept. Commerce to investigate investment opportunities in the Far East, Mar. 16, 1917; acting commercial attaché, Am. Legation, Peking, China, Jan.-Nov. 1918; commercial attaché in Australia, Nov. 1918-Mar. 1919; apptd. Am. trade commr. in Australia and New Zealand, Mar. 1919; reassigned to U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C., Nov. 1, 1921; apptd. foreign service officer, Dept. of State, June 1924; consul at Madrid, Spain, 1924-26, at Tabriz, Persia, 1926-28, at Teheran, Persia, since 1928. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, S.R. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); University (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Chinese Currency; Australia—a Commercial and Industrial Handbook; Vagaries of an Official Vagabond, etc. *Home:* Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C.

FERRIN, Dana Holman, publisher; *b.* Keeseville, N.Y., June 23, 1886; *s.* Allan Conant and Cleora Gale (Kidder) F.; grad. Kimball Union Acad., Meriden, N.H., 1904; Ph.B., U. of Vt., 1908; *m.* Eleanor Patten Wheeler, of Milton, Mass., Apr. 12, 1917; children—Eleanor, Allan Wheeler. With The Century Co., since 1908, western mgr. edn. book dept. at Chicago, 1911-18, mgr. same dept., N.Y. City, since 1918, sec. of co., 1925, treas., 1929. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Hist. Soc., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Delta Psi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Advertising, Park Av. Squash, Scarsdale Golf. *Home:* 31 Claremont Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Address:* The Century Co., 353 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

FERRIN, William Nelson, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FERRIS, Albert Warren, M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 3, 1856; *s.* Richard B. and Sarah A. (Demarest) F.; A.B., New York U., 1878, A.M., 1885; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1882; *m.* Juliet A. Gavette, of New York, Sept. 29, 1897 (died 1923). Interne Kings Co. Hosp., Brooklyn, 1883-85; asst. resident phys., Sanford Hall, Flushing, N.Y., 1885-91; physician-in-charge Dr. Choate's House, Pleasantville, N.Y., 1893-94, 1896, and of Dr. Bond's House, Yonkers, N.Y., 1904-05, 1907; in practice of medicine, New York, 1892-1912; pres. N.Y. State Commn. in Lunacy, 1907-11; sr. resident phys., The Glen Springs, Watkins, N.Y., 1912-13, 1917-30; med.

expert and dir. Saratoga Springs State Reservation Commn., 1913-16. Asst. in medicine, Vanderbilt Clinic, New York, 1892-95; asst. in neurology, Columbia, 1893-1901; asst., principles and practice of medicine, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1898-1907. Consulting phys. Manhattan and Binghamton State hosps.; declined election as supt. Danvers (Mass.) State Hosp., 1911. Mem. Am. Congress on Internal Medicine. Trustee and treas. Rutgers Female Coll., N.Y., 1891-92; incorporator, dir. and financial sec., Pringle Memorial Home, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1899-1908. Med. contbr. Internat. Year-Book, 1898-1918; editor in charge med. dept. and prin. med. contbr. New Internat. Encyclopedia, 1902-20; on staff Am. Medico-Surgical Bulletin, 1894-96, Medical Critic, 1901-03, New York State Hospitals Bull., 1908-12; asso. editor, N.Y. State Jour. Medicine, 1922-24. Chmn. Home Defense Com., Saratoga Co., 1917; "Four Minute" war campaigns speaker, 1917-18. Red Cross, 1919. Mem. A.M.A. (ex-delegate), N.Y. Acad. Medicine (ex-section chmn.), Am. Psychiatric Assn., N.Y. State Med. Soc. (ex-v.p., ex-section chmn.), Schuyler Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Am. Coll. Physicians. *Club:* Delta Upsilon (New York). Mason. Republican. *Home:* 111 N. Walnut St., East Orange, N.J.

FERRIS, Charles Edward, mechanical engr.; *b.* Napoleon, O., Sept. 23, 1863; *s.* George Nathaniel and Adelia (Harris) F.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1890; post-grad. work, McGill U., Montreal, Can.; *m.* Lillian LaCore, of Empire, Mich., 1892; children—George Marvin, Georgia May; *m.* 2d, Katherine Stoltzfus, of Knoxville, Tenn., 1904; children—Mary Elizabeth, Katherine Holly. Instr. in engring., 1890-1900, prof. mech. engring., 1900-10, dean of engring. since 1910, Univ. of Tenn. Delegate to American Engineering Council; member Tenn. Highway Commn. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* Elements of Descriptive Geometry, 1907; Manual for Engineers. *Home:* Kingston Pike, Knoxville, Tenn.

FERRIS, Cornelius, consul; *b.* Hillsdale, Mich., Mar. 26, 1866; *s.* Cornelius and Ermina (Pratt) F.; student Johns Hopkins U., 1885-87; LL. B., Harvard, 1892; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Beadle, of Denver, June 20, 1900. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1892, and practiced in Denver, 1892-1902, Fort Collins, Colo., 1902-09. City atty., Fort Collins, 1903-07; consul at Asuncion, Paraguay, 1909-13. Port Antonio, Jamaica, 6 mos., 1914, Bluefields, Nicaragua, Sept. 1914-July 1916, Mannheim, Germany, 1916-17, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1917-19, Mexico City, 1919-22, Stettin, Germany, 1922-25, Queenstown, Irish Free State, 1925-27; consul gen. at Dublin since Jan. 1, 1928. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Denver, Colo. *Address:* American Consulate General, Dublin, Irish Free State.

FERRIS, David Lincoln, bishop; *b.* Peekskill, N.Y., Dec. 31, 1864; *s.* James Augustus and Catherine Sophia (Clark) F.; prep. edn. Peekskill Mil. Acad. and Cayuga Lake (N.Y.) Mil. Acad.; B.A., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1888, M.A., 1891, D.D., 1920, Phi Beta Kappa, 1921; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1893, D.D., 1921; L.H.D., St. Stephen's, 1921; *m.* Mary Eversley Stuart, of Norwalk, Conn., Oct. 24, 1893; 1 son, Eversley Stuart. Deacon, 1893, priest, 1894, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Matthew's Ch., Horseheads, N.Y., and St. John's Ch., Big Flats, N.Y., 1893-96; sr. curate, St. John's Ch., Stamford, Conn., 1896-1900; asso. rector Calvary Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1900-12; rector Christ Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1912-1920; bishop suffragan, Diocese W. New York, 1920-24, bishop coadjutor, 1924-1929; bishop of the Diocese since 1929. Secretary of the Standing Com. Diocese of Pittsburgh, 1905-12; dep. to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1916, 1919; mem. Diocesan Bd. Religious Edn.; mem. Provincial Commn. of Religious Edn. of N.Y. and N.J.; v.p. trustees P.E. Ch. Home, Rochester; trustee Hobart Coll., Gen. Theol. Sem., Berkeley Div. Sch. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Mason (33°, K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Genesee Valley, Chamber of Commerce, Brooklea. *Home:* 325 Park Av., Rochester, N.Y.

FERRIS, Elmer Ellsworth, author, univ. professor; *b.* Lamartine, Wis., Oct. 11, 1861; *s.* George Horace and Annette (Stowe) F.; graduate Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wis., 1881; studied at University of Chicago, 1886-87, 1899, 1900; *m.* Minnie F. Lum, of Waterloo, Wis., July 6, 1888; children—Helen Josephine, Frederick Lum. Admitted to bar, 1888, and practiced at Hastings and Lincoln, Neb., until 1898; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1899; pastor Ashland, Neb., 1899-1900, 1st Ch., La Crosse, Wis., 1900-04, Tabernacle Ch., Milwaukee, 1904-07, 1st Ch., East Orange, N.J., 1907-09; retired from pulpit, on account of ill health; traveling salesman, sales mgr., v.p. Calumet Tea & Coffee Co.; now prof. New York U. Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance. Trustee of Wayland Acad., 1904-06. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; member Inst. Political Science, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Author:* Pete Crowther, Salesman, 1913; The Business Adventures of Billy Thomas, 1915; Developing Sales Personality, 1923; Salesmanship, 1924; Training the Sales Force, 1929. Contbr. to business mags., etc. *Home:* 114 Morningside Drive. *Office:* 32 Waverly Pl., New York, N.Y.

FERRIS, Frank Halliday, clergyman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 5, 1892; *s.* Edwin Sherwood and Mary A. (Halliday) F.; grad. Hackensack High Sch., 1910; A.B., Amherst, 1914; A.M., Columbia University, 1917; B.D., *magna cum laude*, Union Theological Seminary, 1917; *m.* Minna Proctor, of Ridgefield, N.J., May 15, 1917; children—Frank Halliday, Robert Proctor, Dorothy Stuart, Jean Alden. Ordained to Congregational ministry, 1917; successively pastor First Congl. Ch., Pulaski, N.Y., and First Presbyn. Ch., East Cleveland, O., until 1926, South Pk. Ch., Newark, N.J., since 1926. Served as lt. (j.g.) chaplain U.S.N., 1917-19, on board U.S.S. Mercy (cruiser and transport force) and U.S.S. Texas (fleet). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Delta Tau Delta. *Home:* Maplewood, N.J. *Address:* South Park Church, 1035 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

FERRIS, Harry Burr, prof. anatomy; *b.* Old Greenwich, Conn., May 21, 1865; *s.* Samuel Holmes and Mary F. (Clark) F.; B.A. Yale, 1887, M.D., 1890; *m.* Helen Whiting, of Baltimore, Md., June 23, 1892; children—Helen Millington (Mrs. Davenport Hooker), Henry Whiting. Instr. in anatomy, 1891, asst. prof. 1892, prof. since 1895, Yale. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Assn. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. Naturalists, A.A.A.S., Am. Anthrop. Soc., Conn. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1925), Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, New Haven Yale Alumni Assn., Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha. Conglist. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* The Indians of Cuczo and the Apurimac, 1916; The Quichua and Machiganga Indians, 1921. Contbr. to many works on med. subjects. *Home:* 395 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

FERRIS, Helen Josephine, author, editor; *b.* Hastings, Neb., Nov. 19, 1890; *d.* Elmer E. and Minnie (Lum) F.; A.B., Vassar, 1912; *m.* Albert B. Tibbets, Feb. 12, 1924. With edul. dept. John Wanamaker Stores, 1912-18; War Work Council, 1918-19; editorial dept. Camp Fire Girls of America, 1921-23; editor, The American Girl, 1923-28; asso. editor, The Youth's Companion, 1928-29; mng. dir. Junior Literary Guild since 1929. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Civic. Editor: Adventure Waits (anthology for girls), 1928; Love Comes Riding (anthology for girls), 1929. *Author:* Girls' Club: Their Organization and Management, 1918; Producing Amateur Entertainments, 1921; Girls Who Did (with Virginia Moore), 1927; This Happened to Me, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 114 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

FERRIS, Jean Léon Gérome, painter; *b.* Phila., Aug. 8, 1863; *s.* Stephen James (portrait painter) and Elizabeth Anastasia (Moran) F.; mother a sister of Thomas Moran, the artist; studied under S. J. Ferris and Christian Schuessele, in Phila., 1878-83; at Académie Julian, Paris, under W. Bouguereau, 1884; pvt. pupil of J. L. Gérome; South Kensington Museum, London, 1888; *m.* Annette S. Ryder, of Brewster, N.Y., May 17, 1894; 1 dau., Elizabeth Mary (dec.). Has devoted attention since 1900 to production of series of paintings of Am. history, covering period from 1492-1865; in 1917 the city of Phila. built a gallery in Congress Hall for accommodation of the entire collection, numbering over 70 subjects, where they now hang. Has made a special study of early types of Am. vehicles, ships, and ordnance, models of same being now in Congress Hall Mus., Phila., and data filed with Nat. Mus., Washington, and N.Y. Hist. Soc.; presented to the National Museum (Washington), 1927, a collection of over 3,000 etchings, line engravings, mezzotints and lithographs, of the 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th centuries (the most important gift ever received by the Division of Graphic Arts up to that time). Sec.-treas. Artists' Fund Soc., Phila. *Home:* 8 N. 50th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FERRIS, Mary Lanman Douw, author; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., May 22, 1855; *d.* Col. John de Peyster and Marianne Chandler (Lanman) Douw; grad. Cook's Collegiate Inst., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1874; *m.* Morris Patterson Ferris, Sept. 4, 1879 (died Oct. 26, 1918); children—Mary Van Rensselaer, Morris Douw, Van Wyck. Engaged in geneal. and hist. work since 1876. A founder of Daughters of the Cincinnati; mem. Colonial Dames; in charge of the restoration of Van Cortlandt Mansion, Van Cortlandt Park, N.Y. Editor: The American Author. Wrote: (brochures) Dutch Nursery Rhymes of Colonial Times; Random Rhymes of Old Dutch Times; History of Fort Crailo; The Van Cortlandt Mansion, Colonial Dames; Legend of New Year's Eve; The Schepen's Dream; Grandmother's Cake Basket; St. Nicholas' Church Legend; Henry Hudson, His Portrait; Christian Unity, 1609-1924; When Old New York Was Young. Member Dutchess Co. Hist. Soc.; life mem. N.Y. State Hist. Soc. *Home:* 551 Fulton St., Hempstead, N.Y.

FERRIS, Scott, ex-congressman; *b.* Neosho, Mo., Nov. 3, 1877; *s.* Scott and Annie M. F.; Newton Co. (Mo.) High Sch., 1897, Kansas City Sch. of Law, 1901; *m.* Grace Hubbert, of Neosho, Mo., June 1906. Began practice at Lawton, Okla., 1901; mem. Okla. Ho. of Rep., 1904; mem. 60th to 66th Congresses (1907-21), 6th Okla. Dist. Pres. South Western States Oil Corpn. Mem. Dem. Nat. Com. *Home:* 116 W. 15th St. *Office:* Cotton Exchange Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

FERRIS, Walter, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FERRIS, Walter Rockwood, clergyman; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 22, 1869; *s.* Frank A. and Mary A. (Cape) F.; student Coll. of N.J. (Princeton), 1894; Auburn Theol. Sem., 1894-95; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1897; B.D., State Bd. of Regents, N.Y., 1897; D.D., Syracuse, 1912; *m.* Eugenie Viola Hill, of N.Y. City, Nov. 24, 1896; children—Mrs. Henry A. Horstman, Walter Rockwood, Frank Arthur 2d, Muriel. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1897; pastor Bay Ridge Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1897-1902, 1st Ch., Middletown, N.Y., 1902-08, Park Central Ch., Syracuse, 1908-28 (emeritus). Moderator N.Y. Synod, 1914; del. Aberdeen (Scotland) World Congress, 1913. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* "By-Peachblossom," Easton, Md.

FERRISS, Franklin, lawyer; *b.* Peru, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1849; *s.* Charles and Mercy (Macomber) F.; B.S., Cornell U., 1873; student St. Louis Law Sch., 1875; *m.* Elizabeth Simon, of St. Louis, Feb. 10, 1880; children—Henry T., Hugh, Margery Semple. Began in practice of law in St. Louis, 1875; member firm Rowell & Ferriss; mem. City Council, St. Louis, 1893-97; judge, 8th Jud. Circuit, Mo., 1898-1903, resigned to accept appmt. as gen. counsel La. Purchase Expn. Co.; also dir. of same co. Mem. firm Ferriss, Zumbalen & Ferriss, until Jan 1, 1911, when apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Mo. by Gov. Hadley to fill an unexpired term of 2 yrs.; reëlected judge 8th Circuit; retired Jan. 1, 1923. Republican. *Clubs:* St. Louis, Noonday, Normandy Park. *Home:* 18 Lenox Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

FERRISS, Hugh, architectural designer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 12, 1889; *s.* Franklin and Elizabeth Hall F.; ed. Manual Training Sch., St. Louis; B.S. in Architecture, Washington U., 1911; hon. Master of Architecture, same univ., 1928; *m.* Dorothy Lapham, of N.Y. City, May 4, 1914; 1 dau., Jean. Draughtsman in office of Cass Gilbert, architect, New York, 1912; established studio in New York, 1915, specializing in renderings of architects' projects and archtl. illustrations for mags.; principal work has been preparation of original designs for civic architectural developments. Numerous exhibitions in art galleries of U.S., England, and Germany. Apptd. consultant to Architectural Commn., Chicago World's Fair of 1933. *Author:* The Metropolis of Tomorrow, 1929; also contbr. to Encyclopædia Britannica and to archtl. mags. *Studio:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FERRISS, James Henry, newspaper mgr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

FERRY, Asa John Harris, clergyman; *b.* Charlottetown, P.E.I., Can., Dec. 18, 1880; *s.* Rev. John and Isabella (Longstaff) F.; grad. Collegiate Inst., Brandon, Man., 1901; student Manitoba Coll., 1902; A.B., Macalester Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1905, D.D., 1919; A.M., Princeton, 1909; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1909; *m.* Anna Jean Mundell, of Birtle, Man., Sept. 8, 1909 (died

1918); children—John Erdman, William Mundell, Alan Longstaff; *m.* 2d, Alice Lindsay Anderson, of Phila., Pa., Nov. 22, 1921. Came to U.S., 1902, naturalized citizen, 1914. Preached as a student in various mission fields in Western Can.; student pastor, Eden Prairie, Minn., and Berlin, N.J.; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1908; pastor Bethany Temple, Phila., Pa., 1908-21, Edgewater Presbyn. Ch., Chicago, since 1921; moderator of Chicago Presbytery, 1925; mem. Gen. Assembly Com. on Evangelism. Served as sec. evangelism, Presbyn. Ch., U.S., World War. *Author:* Is Christian Science Christian? 1923. *Home:* 1020 Bryn Mawr Av., Chicago, Ill.

FERRY, Dexter Mason, Jr., business man; *b.* Detroit, Nov. 22, 1873; *s.* Dexter Mason and Addie E. (Miller) F.; U. of Mich., 1892-95; A.B., Columbia, 1898; *m.* Jeannette Hawkins, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 1, 1907; children—Dexter, Edith, Jean, Wm. Hawkins. Pres. D. M. Ferry & Co. (seeds), Standard Accident Ins. Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank, First Nat. Co., Detroit and Security Trust Co. Mem. Mich. Ho. of Rep., 1901-04; pres. State Bd. Edu., 1908-12; Republican. Pres. Detroit Mus. of Art, 1914-17; pres. Detroit Mus. of Art Founders' Soc., 1920—. Conglist. Member Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Detroit, Country, University, Detroit Boat (ex-pres.). Commd. capt. Q.M.R.C., Feb. 1, 1917; active duty Fort Sam Houston, Tex., May 10, 1917, adj., then comdg. officer Motor Truck Group; organized, and officer in charge, Motor Convoy Service, Chicago Dist., Feb. 1918; promoted maj., Aug. 1918; lt. col. Q.M.R.C. (M.T.C.), Sept. 1919; col., Dec. 1922; c.o. Fifth Army Train, 1922—. *Home:* Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office:* D. M. Ferry & Co., Detroit, Mich.

FERRY, E. Hayward, banker; *b.* Peterborough, N.H., June 14, 1864; *s.* Charles Brace and Ellen (Hayward) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1886; *m.* Amelia Parsons, of Northampton, Mass., Feb. 14, 1889; 1 dau., Harriet (Mrs. William De Forest Manice). With Nat. Bank of Redemption (Boston), 1886-87; sec. Bay State Trust Co. (Boston), 1887-1900; v.p. Nat. Shawmut Bank (Boston), 1900-07; v.p. Hanover Nat. Bank (N.Y. City), 1907-29; v.p. Phelps Dodge Corpn., Curtiss Southwestern Corpn.; trustee, Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. of New York; dir. Northern Pacific Ry. Co., Home Life Ins. Co. of New York, Old Dominion Co., Western Pacific R.R. Corpn. Republican. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Metropolitan, University, New York Yacht, Down Town Assn., Piping Rock (New York); Harvard (New York and Boston); Casino, Country (Newport, R.I.). *Home:* (winter) 26 W. 56th St., New York; (summer) "Edgehill," Beacon Hill Rd., Newport, R.I. *Office:* 99 John St., New York, N.Y.

FERRY, Ervin Sidney, physicist; *b.* Croydon, N.H., June 14, 1868; *s.* Harvey S. and Hattie W. (Eastman) F.; B.S., Cornell, 1889, grad. student, 1891-93, fellow in physics, 1902-03; grad. student, Upsala, Sweden, 1897-98; grad. student and fellow in physics, Johns Hopkins, 1893-94; *m.* Ruth M. White, of Ithaca, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1900; 1 dau., Priscilla Grace. Prof. physics, Purdue U., since 1899. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Electro-chem. Soc., Astron. and Astrophys. Soc. America, Société Française de Physique, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Elementary Dynamics, 1906; Practical Physics, 1907; Pyrometry, 1917; General Physics and Its Application to Industry and Everyday Life, 1928; Physics Measurements (2 vols.), 1929. *Home:* Lafayette, Ind.

FERRY, Frederick Carlos, college pres.; *b.* Braintree, Vt., Jan. 22, 1868; *s.* Amasa W. and Viola H. (Thayer) F.; A.B., Williams, 1891, A.M., 1894; A.M., Harvard, 1895; fellow in mathematics, 1895-98, Ph.D., 1898, Clark U.; studied U. of Christiania, 1898-99, univs. of Berlin, Leipzig and Göttingen, 1899; Sc.D., Colgate, 1909; LL.D., Hamilton, 1917, Williams College, 1917, and George Washington, 1921; *m.* Anna Chamberlain, of New Britain, Conn., Aug. 2, 1905; children—Evelyn, Chamberlain, Frederick Carlos, Dorothea. Instr. Latin, Greek, and mathematics, 1891-94, asst. prof. mathematics, 1899-1902, prof. and dean, 1902-17, Williams Coll.; pres., trustee and prof. mathematics, Hamilton Coll., since July 1, 1917. Trustee Teachers Ins. and Annuity Assn. of America, 1919-21; hon. mem. N.E. Assn. of Administrative Officers; mem. Nat. Conf. Com. on Standards of Colls. and Secondary Schs., Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Middle States and Md. (pres. 1925), Assn. of Am. Colls. (pres. 1920), Assn. Colls. and Univs. State of N.Y. (pres. 1920, 29), Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, N.E.A., etc.; fellow A.A.A.S.; trustee, exec. com. Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, 1921—; trustee, provost, Engring.-Economics Foundation, 1922-25. *Clubs:* Faculty (Hamilton Coll.); Skenandoa (Clinton, N.Y.); Williams, Century (New York); University (Washington, D.C.); University, Yahnundasis Golf, Torch (Utica, N.Y.). Author of articles of research in geometry, published in American Journal Mathematics, and abroad. *Home:* Clinton, N.Y.

FERRY, William Mont(ague); *b.* Grand Haven, Mich., Mar. 12, 1871; *s.* Edward P. and Clara (White) F.; B.S., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1891; studied State Sch. of Mines, Golden, Colo.; *m.* Ednah Truman, of Nashville, Mich., June 3, 1896; children—(twins) William and Sanford Truman. Engaged in mining in Utah, since 1891; settled in Salt Lake City, 1898; v.p. and mng. dir. Silver King Coalition Mines Co. Mem. City Council, Salt Lake City, 1905-11; pres. Utah State Senate, 1911-15; mayor Salt Lake City, 1915-19. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs., Am. Silver Producers Assn. (pres.). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Alta, University, Commercial, Country. *Home:* 1283 E. S. Temple St. *Office:* Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

FERSON, Merton Leroy, prof. law; Oxford, Ia., Mar. 2, 1876; *s.* Bradford and Amelia A. (Weeks) F.; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1900, LL.B., 1901, A.M., 1905; *m.* Ella Jane Wagner of Iowa City, Ia., June 26, 1901; 1 dau., Kathryn Louise. Practiced at Guthrie Center, Ia., 1901-02; law librarian, State U. of Ia., 1903-10; practiced at Iowa City, Jan.-Sept. 1911; asst. prof. law, 1911-14, prof. law, 1914-23, dean Law Sch., 1917-23, George Washington U.; prof. law State U. of Ia. (leave of absence), 1915-16; prof. law U. of Mo., 1923-24; prof. law and dean Coll. of Law, U. of Cincinnati, 1926—. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Am. Bar Assn., Delta Sigma Rho (1st Nat pres.), Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H.). *Home:* 312 Joselin Av., Cincinnati, O.

FESLER, James William, lawyer; *b.* Morgantown, Ind., Sept. 29, 1864; *s.* Col. John Roush and Harriet Louisa (Fish) F.; A.B., Ind. U., Bloomington, 1887; *m.* Caroline Marmon, June 2, 1917. Admitted to bar, 1890, and since in practice at Indianapolis; mem. firm Miller, Elam, Fesler & Miller, 1899-1906, Elam & Fesler, 1906-16, Fesler, Elam & Young, since 1916. Co. clerk Marion Co., Ind., 1894-98; mem. Republican State Com., 1894-1898, 1914-20. Trustee Indiana U., since 1902, pres. of board since 1919; mem. Indianapolis Park Bd., 1914-15. Pres. Indianapolis Bar Assn., 1916; pres. Nat. Assn. of Governing Bds. of State Univs. and Allied Instns., 1923-24; mem. Indianapolis, Ind. State and Am. bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Loyal Legion. U.S. Navy in Spanish-Am. War, Marion Co. Council Defense, 1917-18. Chmn. com. for Indiana's quota Am. Hist. Assn. Endowment Fund, 1926-27. *Clubs:* University, Indianapolis Literary, Contemporary, Columbia. *Home:* 4035 N. Pennsylvania St. *Office:* Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

FESS, Simeon D., U.S. senator; *b.* on farm, Allen Co., O., Dec. 11, 1861; *s.* Henry and Barbara (Herring) F.; A.B., Ohio Northern U., Ada, O., 1889, A.M., 1891, LL.B., 1896, LL.D., 1900; LL.D. from Wilberforce University (Ohio), 1927; *m.* Eva C. Thomas, of Rushville, O., Mar. 1890 (died Dec. 20, 1925); children—Hamilton L., Thomas L., Charles S. Prof. Am. history, 1889-96, head of Coll. of Law, 1896-1900, v.p. 1900-02, Ohio Northern U.; grad. student and lecturer, U. of Chicago, 1902-07; pres. Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, O., 1907-17. Del. and v.p. Ohio Constl. Conv., 1912; chmn. edn. com. and author of amendment creating dept. of state supt. pub. instrn., etc. Mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), 6th Ohio Dist., and 64th to 67th Congresses (1915-23), 7th Dist.; chmn. Com. on Edn. Chmn. Rep. Nat. Congressional Campaign Com., 1918, 20, 22; mem. U.S. Senate, 2 terms, 1923-35; temporary chmn. and keynoter, Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928. Methodist. Mason (33°). *Author:* Outline of United States History, 1897; Outlines of Physiology, 1899; American Political Theory, 1907; Civics in Ohio, 1910; Problems of Neutrality, 1917. Editor: World's Events, 1903-06. *Home:* Yellow Springs, O.

FESSENDEN, Edwin Allan, mech. engring. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FESSENDEN, Franklin Goodridge, judge. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FESSENDEN, Frederick J., educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FESSENDEN, Reginald Aubrey, physicist, engr.; *b.* of New England parentage at Milton, P.Q., Can., Oct. 6, 1866; *s.* Rev. E. J. and Clementina (Trenholme) F.; ed. Bishop's Coll., P.Q.; *m.* Helen May Trott, of Bermuda, 1889; 1 son, Reginald Kenneley. Prin. Whitney Inst., Bermuda, 1885-86; insp. engr. Edison Machine Works, 1886-87; head chemist Edison Lab., 1887-90; electrician Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1890-91; prof. elec. engring., Purdue U., 1892-93; prof. same, Western U. of Pa. (U. of Pittsburgh), 1893-1900; spl. agt. U.S. Weather Bur., 1900-02; gen. mgr. Nat. Elec. Signaling Co., 1902-10; consulting engr. Submarine Signal Co. since 1910. *Home:* 45 Waban Hill Rd., North Newton, Mass.*

FESSENDEN, Russell Green, banker; *b.* Boston, Oct. 21, 1869; *s.* Sewall Henry and Louisa Green (Bursley) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1890; *m.* Mrs. J. L. Snelling, of Boston, Mar. 10, 1910. Mem. firm Edward H. Eldredge & Co. until 1907; pres. and chmn. bd. Am. Trust Co., 1907-27, continuing as chmn. bd.; trustee Houghton & Dutton Building Trust; dir. Lawyers Mortgage Investment Corpn. of Boston, Lawyers Title Ins. Co.; trustee Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen and Others, Union Safe Deposit Vaults. Pres. and mem. bd. managers, Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, Boston Provident Assn.; treas. North Bennet Street Industrial Sch. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Harvard, Exchange (Boston); Country (Concord). *Home:* Concord, Mass. *Office:* 50 State St., Boston, Mass.

FEST, Francis T. B., M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

FETHERSTON, John Turney, engineer; *b.* New Brighton, N.Y., Oct. 31, 1874; *s.* John Jay and Katharine (Turney) F.; B.S., New York U., 1897, C.E., 1898; hon. Sc.D., Fordham, 1919; *m.* Edith Hedges Kelly, of Lewisburg, Pa., June 14, 1917. Engr. Pub. Wks. Dept. Borough of Richmond, N.Y. City, 1898-1913; engr. Efficiency Staff, Bd. of Estimate and Apportionment, N.Y. City, 1913; commr. street cleaning under Mayor Mitchel, N.Y. City, 1914-18; v.p. Air Nitrates Corpn., 1918-1924; mgr. Rock Salt Mine, 1921, v.p. Sterling Salt Co., 1925; v.p. Genesee Valley National Bank. In charge, for agt. of U.S. Govt., of construction and operation of Muscle Shoals Nitrate Plant No. 2 during war period. Director Warsaw Hospital; trustee Wadsworth Library. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Livingston County Hist. Soc. (pres.), Genesee Country Assn. (v.p.), Iota Alpha (hon.), Delta Phi. Spl. lecturer New York U. Catholic. *Clubs:* City (New York); Geneseo Country, Silver Lake Golf and Country. *Home:* Cuylerville, Livingston Co., N.Y.

FETTER, Frank Albert, univ. prof.; *b.* Peru, Ind., Mar. 8, 1863; *s.* Henry G. and Ellen (Cole) F.; A.B., Ind. U., 1891; Ph.M., Cornell, 1892; post-grad. studies at The Sorbonne and École de Droit, Paris, 1892-93, and Halle, 1893-94, Ph.D., 1894; LL.D., Colgate, 1909; *m.* Martha Whitson of Atglen, Pa., July 16, 1896; children—Frank Whitson, Ellen Cole, Theodore Henry. Bookseller, Peru, Ind., 1883-90; winner Interstate Oratorical Contest, Des Moines, Ia., 1891; instr. polit. economy, Cornell, 1894-95; prof. Ind. U., 1895-98, Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1898-1900; prof. polit. economy and finance, 1901-10, economics and distribution, 1910-1911, Cornell U.; prof. polit. economy, Princeton, since 1911, and chmn. dept. of economics and social instns., 1911-22; visiting prof. The Claremont Colleges, 1928-29. Commr. N.Y. State Bd. Charities, 1910-11; gen. mgr. Nat. War Camp Community Service, 1918-19; mem. bd. mgrs. N.J. State Home for Boys, 1918-28; pres. N.J. Conf. for Social Welfare, 1919. Sec.-treas. Am. Econ. Assn., 1901-1906 (pres. 1912). Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. *Author:* The Principles of Economics, 1904; Source Book in Economics, 1912; Economic Principles, 1915; Modern Economic Problems, 1916, 22; also many articles, monographs, etc., on econ. subjects. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

FETTERMAN, John Colvin, bacteriologist; *b.* Mount Lebanon, Pa., Dec. 29, 1875; *s.* George Humphrey and Mary Elizabeth (Taylor) F.; Ph.B., Western U. of Pa., 1896, Ph.M., 1899; studied Biol. Lab., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; *m.* Margaret Lydia Stein, of Pittsburgh, Mar. 6, 1905; children—Adam Stein, George Humphrey, Katharine

Barbara. Prof. biology, also dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, U. of Pittsburgh, 1897-1923; dir. Nat. Certification Lab., since 1923. Bacteriologist Rieck-McJunkin Dairy Co. Mem. Pittsburgh Child Health Council, chmn. ednl. com.; dir. Pittsburgh Dairy Council; dir. Pittsburgh Chapter Izaak Walton League; mem. Anti-Pollution Com.; chmn. School Milk Service Com. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Pittsburgh Acad. Science and Art, Alumni Council, U. of Pittsburgh (v.p.), Pa. State Edn. Assn., Western Pa. Hist. Soc., Classical Assn. of Pittsburgh and Vicinity, Western Pa. Bot. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Phi Delta Theta; chmn. alumni com. on faculty award, U. of Pittsburgh. *Club:* University. Lecturer on health topics. *Home:* Castle Shannon, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Office:* East End Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FETZER, Gottlob, clergyman, editor; *b.* Cleveland, July 30, 1861; *s.* Andrew and Mary A. F.; ed. German-Am. Acad., Rochester, N.Y.; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1889; *m.* Bertha L. Haselhuhn, of Cleveland, Nov. 28, 1889. Ordained German Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor Erin Av. Ch., Cleveland, 1889-90, Berlin, Ont., 1890-97, Second Ch., New York, 1897-1901; editor of German Bapt. periodicals and literature, since 1901. *Home:* 12407 Osceola Av. *Office:* 3734 Payne Av., Cleveland, O.

FETZER, Lewis William, physician; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., October 3, 1878; *s.* Albert and Johanna Barbara (Düll) F.; grad. in chemistry, Cooper Union, 1900; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1902; M.D., George Washington U., 1910; Sc.D., U. of Dallas, 1920; graduate Sch. of Aviation Medicine, U.S. Army, 1925, also grad. Med. Field Service Sch., 1928; *m.* Charlotte C. Kumberger, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 14, 1904; children—Edwin Lewis, Lewis Albert Jacob. Sanitary engr. and technical biologist, 1903-06; physiol. chemist, Md. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1906-09; instr. chemistry, George Washington U., 1907; specialist in biol. chemistry, Office of Expt. Stas., U.S. Dept. Agr., 1909-15; asso. prof. pathol. chemistry, Georgetown U. Sch. of Medicine, 1912-15; prof. physiology and biochemistry, Fordham U., 1915-16; prof. pharmacology, later also physiology and biochemistry and dir. of the combined depts., Baylor U. Sch. of Medicine, 1916-1920; prof. physiology, pharmacology, therapeutics, Baylor U. Coll. of Dentistry, 1918-20; prof. physiology, Baylor U. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1918-20; prof. biology, U. of Dallas, 1919-25; med. consultant for disorders of digestion and diseases of nutrition and metabolism, 1921—. Del. to U.S. Pharm. Conv., 1920; mem. 8th Internat. Congress of Applied Chemistry. Fellow A.A.A.S., A.M.A.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Dallas Co. (Tex.) Med. Soc., Tex. State Med. Assn.; mem. com. on occupational diseases in chem. trades, Am. Chem. Soc., 1919—, chmn. same 1921-27; chmn. com. industrial toxicology, Am. Chem. Soc., 1927-28. Major M.O.R.C., 1924. Contributor on technical and scientific subjects to New International Ency., and scientific jours. Edited Agrl. Chemistry and Medicine, Expt. Sta. Record, U.S. Dept. Agr.; transls. for Kober and Hanson's Diseases of Occupation and Vocational Hygiene, Kober and Hayhurst Industrial Health. *Home:* 1428 N. Washington Av., Dallas; (summer) Wilmot, N.H. *Office:* Southwestern Life Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

FEUSTEL, Robert M., consulting engr.; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., Aug. 5, 1884; *s.* August Frederick and Sophia Dorothy (Kiefer) F.; B.S. in C.E., Purdue U., 1905, C.E., 1909; *m.* Esther Gertrude Griffiths, of Ft. Wayne, Sept. 7, 1909; children—David Feustel (dec.), Robert G., Jean E. Constrn. engr. interurban and city ry. properties, Northern Ind., 1905-07; asst. chief engr. R.R. Commn. of Wis., 1907-13; chief engr. Pub. Utilities Commn. of Ill., 1914-15; pres. and mgr. since 1916, Ind. Service Corpn., operating 300 miles city and interurban lines and light and power business in Northern Ind.; vice chairman Interstate Public Service Co.; vice pres. Central Ind. Power Co., Northern Ind. Public Service Co.; dir. Indiana Engineering Co., The Finance Corpn. Spl. rep. State of R.I. in its street ry. problem, same for State of N.J., State of Me. in regard to the Portland rys., also sole charge of valuation and contract rate proceedings street ry. systems of Phila. and Pittsburgh, etc. V.p. Ft. Wayne Chamber of Commerce; pres. Ft. Wayne Art Sch. Asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Quest. *Home:* "Windover," Taylor Rd. W. *Office:* 310 W. Main St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

FEW, William Preston, university pres.; *b.* Greenville, S.C., Dec. 29, 1867; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Rachel (Kendrick) F.; A.B., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1889, LL.D., 1911; A.M., Harvard U., 1893, Ph.D., 1896; LL.D., Southwestern Univ. 1912, Allegheny Coll., 1915, Syracuse Univ. and Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1928; *m.* Mary Reamey Thomas, of Martinsville, Va., Aug. 17, 1911; children—William, Lyne Starling, Kendrick Sheffield, Randolph Reamey, Yancey Preston. Prof. English, 1896-1910, dean, 1902-10, pres. 1910-24, Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C.; pres. Duke U. (including Trinity Coll.) since 1924. Joint editor South Atlantic Quarterly, 1909-19. Trustee Jeanes Foundation Democrat. Methodist. Frequent writer and speaker on ednl. and social questions. *Address:* Durham, N.C.

FEWKES, J(esse) Walter, ethnologist; *b.* Newton, Mass., Nov. 14, 1850; *s.* Jesse and Susan E. (Jewett) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1875, A.M., Ph.D., 1877; student of Louis and Alexander Agassiz, student of zoölogy, U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1878-1880; LL.D., U. of Ariz., 1915; *m.* Harriett O. Cutler, of Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 4, 1893. Chief Bureau of Am. Ethnology, 1918-28. Extensive writer on ethnological subjects. See also Who's Who in America, Vol. 15 (1928-29). *Home:* Forest Glen, Md.

FIALA, Anthony, explorer; *b.* Jersey City Heights, N.J., Sept. 19, 1869; *s.* Anthony and Annie (Kohout) F.; ed. Cooper Union and Nat. Acad. Design, New York; *m.* Mary Clare Puryear, of Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 6, 1905; children—Anthony, Reid Puryear, Mary Maury, Lenore Fontain. Began business life as stone artist and designer in lithography; asst. in a physical and chem. lab., 5 yrs.; newspaper artist and cartoonist, 1890; studied processes of photo-engraving and photogravure; installed photo-engraving plant for Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1894, and was in charge of art and engraving dept., same, 1894-99; now pres. Fiala Outfits, Inc. War corr. for Brooklyn Daily Eagle while trooper in Troop C, 1st N.Y. Vol. Cav., Spanish-American War, 1898; commd. 1st lt. 14th Regt. N.G.S.N.Y., 1900, and was instr. mil. engring., same. Photographer Baldwin-Ziegler Polar Expdn., 1901-02; comdg. officer Ziegler Polar Expdn., 1903-05, reaching 82° 4′ north. Commd. 2d lt. and q.-m. Squadron C, N.G.N.Y., May 22, 1908; capt. 2d Cav., June 1911. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; hon. mem. Internat. Yukon Polar Inst., Cruising Club of America; fellow Royal Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Explorers', Arctic, Ends of the Earth, Camp Fire of America, Am. Canoe Assn., Squadron C Cavalry. *Author:* Troop "C" in Service, 1899; Fighting the Polar Ice, 1906. Accompanied Col. Theodore Roosevelt on his trip through the Brazilian wilderness, 1913-14; explored the Papagaio River and descended the Jurnena and Tapajos rivers of Brazil. Capt., Machine Gun Troop, Mexican border service, 1916-17; capt. 4th Co. 102d Ammunition Train, 1917; transferred to Ordnance R.C., Feb. 11, 1918; maj., N.A., July 31, 1918; officer in charge Small Arms Proving Ground, Springfield, Mass., July 1, 1918-June 4, 1919; hon. discharged, June 4, 1919; maj., Ordnance Sect. O.R.C., July 9, 1919. *Home:* 148 83d St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 47 Warren St., New York, N.Y.

FICK, Henry H., retired teacher. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FICKE, Arthur Davison, author; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Nov. 10, 1883; *s.* Charles August and Frances (Davison) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1904; student Coll. of Law, State U. of Ia.; *m.* Evelyn Bethune Blunt, of Springfield, Mass., Oct. 1, 1907; 1 son, Stanhope Blunt; *m.* 2d, Gladys Brown, of New York, Dec. 8, 1923. Taught English, State U. of Ia., 1906-07. *Author* (poems): From the Isles, 1907; The Happy Princess, 1907; The Earth Passion, 1908; The Breaking of Bonds, 1910; Twelve Japanese Painters, 1913; Mr. Faust, 1913; Sonnets of a Portrait Painter, 1914; The Man on the Hilltop, 1915; Chats on Japanese Prints, 1915; An April Elegy, 1917; Spectra (with Witter Bynner), 1917; Sonnets of a Portrait Painter, 1922; Out of Silence, 1924; Selected Poems, 1926; Mountain Against Mountain, 1929. Commd. capt., Ordnance Dept., Aug. 1917; served in France until July 1919, with final rank of lt. col. Admitted to bar, 1908. *Home:* Hardhack, Hillsdale, N.Y.

FICKEN, H(enry) Edwards, architect; died Jan. 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FICKEN, Henry Horlbeck, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FIDLER, Harry L.; *b.* Dayton, O., July 14, 1870; *s.* George F. and Margaret (Robinson) F.; grad. high sch., Urbana, O.; *m.* Bertha M. Schram, of Delphos, O., Nov. 1912; children—Gertrude M., Frederick H. Passenger engineman, Pa. R.R., 20 yrs.; gen. sec. and treas. Brotherhood Locomotive Engrs., Pa. Lines W. of Pittsburgh, 19 yrs., later pres. Ins. Assn., B.L.E.; now pres. Locomotive Engrs. and Conductors' Mutual Protective Assn., Detroit, Mich.; mem. Federal Bd. Vocational Edn., 1921-29; now in real estate and hardware business. Mem. Ind. State Bd. Edn., 1920-24; mem. Herbert Hoover's Pre-convention Campaign Com. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, Forester. *Home:* 184 N.E. 56th St. *Office:* 2833 N.W. 2d Av., Miami, Fla.

FIEBEGER, Gustave Joseph, army officer; *b.* Akron, O., May 9, 1858; *s.* Joseph and Rosalie (May) F.; apptd. from Ohio and grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1879; *m.* Anna Perkins Upson, of Akron, O., June 29, 1887; 1 dau., Julia Ford. Additional 2d lt. engrs., June 13, 1879; 2d lt., Oct. 31, 1879; 1st lt., June 15, 1882; capt., Feb. 22, 1891; prof. with rank of col., May 4, 1896. Officer corps engrs. U.S.A., 1879-96, and engr. in charge of improvement of rivers and harbors of Va. and N.C. and of city of Washington; prof. civ. and mil. engring., U.S. Mil. Acad., 1896-1922; retired May 9, 1922. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Indian Wars, Soc. Mil. Engrs. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Civil Engineering, 1905; Strategy; Campaign of Gettysburg; Campaigns of American Civil War; etc. Awarded Distinguished Service Medal. *Home:* 2318 19th St., Washington, D.C.

FIELD, see also Fielde.

FIELD, Allan Bertram, engineer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FIELD, Archelaus G., M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FIELD, B(enjamin) Rush, M.D.; *b.* Easton, Pa., Nov. 3, 1861; *s.* Dr. C.C. and Susan (Freeman) F.; ed. pub. schs. and Lafayette Coll.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1883; *m.* Nan Edna Rounsavell, Apr. 9, 1902; 1 son, B. Rush. Official phys. Northampton Co., Pa., prison; 10 yrs. phys. for coroner. Mem. and pres. civic council, 1890-93, mayor Easton, 1893-96, and 1899-1902; commr. of Public Safety, 1914-20; chmn. med. board Easton Hospital; supt. of Easton Hospital since May 1926. Democrat. Capt. Co. E and maj. 2d battalion 11th Pa. Vols., 1898; after Spanish-Am. War, on consolidation of 11th and 13th regts., maj. 13th regt. Pa. N.G., lt.-col., 1904; retired at own request, 1908. Founder, 1880, Easton Med. Soc.; mem. A.M.A., state and co. med. socs., Lehigh Valley Med. Soc.; pres. Northampton Co. Med. Soc., 1911; mem. Ho. of Dels. Med. Soc. Pa., 1910-11; mem. American Hosp. Assn., Hosp. Assn. of Pa., Shakespeare Society of N.Y. (hon. librarian, 1886-1903, v.p. 1903-09), Chi Phi, U. of Pa. (founder, 1882), Mil. Service Instn. U.S.A., Pa. German Soc., S.A.R., Nat. Geog. Soc., Northampton Co. (Pa.) Hist. and Geneal. Soc. (pres. 1906-08); pres. of Rho Chapter, Assn. of Chi Phi. Trustee Easton Pub. Library since 1902; trustee, 1915, hon. v.p., 1919, League of Cities of the Third Class in Pa. Chmn. Northampton Co. mil. sect. of Pa. Com. Pub. Safety, 1917; mem. War History Commn. of Pa.; mem. County Com. Citizens' Mil. Training Camp.; mem. Internat. Kiwanis Conv., 1919. *Author:* Medical Thoughts of Shakespeare, 1884, 3d edit., 1905; Shakespeare and Byron on Man, Woman and Love, 1887; Medico-Shakespearean Fanaticism, 1888; Fielding's Unconscious Use of Shakespeare, 1892. Editor: Romeo and Juliet (Vol. 5, Bankside Edit. of Shakespeare), 1889. Dramatic critic to local papers; contbr. to Shakespeareana. *Home:* Easton, Pa.

FIELD, Carter, newspaper man; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Dec. 19, 1885; *s.* Charles Carter, Jr., and Mary Virginia (Lane) F.; student Baltimore City Coll., 1905; studied Johns Hopkins; *m.* Janet Weart Fickenscher, of Baltimore, Apr. 21, 1910. Reporter Baltimore American, 1908-09, Baltimore Sun, 1909-10; telegraph editor Norfolk Landmark, 1910, also spl. writer Baltimore Sun; editor and mgr. Cumberland Press, 1912-13; U.S. Senate corr. United Press, 1913; Washington corr. New York Tribune (now New York Herald Tribune), Apr. 2, 1915-June 1, 1929; same, Bell Syndicate, since 1929. Mem. Troop A, Md. N.G., 1906-07. Republican. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Gridiron, Metropolitan, Overseas Writers, Columbia Country. *Home:* 3007 34th St. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

FIELD, Charles Kellogg, editor; *b.* Montpelier, Vt., Sept. 18, 1873; *s.* Henry K. and Kate L. (Daniels) F.; A.B., Stanford, 1895; unmarried. With Calif. agency, N.E. Mut. Life Ins. Co., 1895-1908; asso. editor, 1908-11, editor, Jan. 1911-25, Sunset Mag.; editor Nat. Health Council since 1925. Republican. Mem. Authors' League of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Zeta Psi, Sigma Delta Chi. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Commonwealth, Commercial (San Francisco); Zeta Psi (New York). *Author:* Fourleaved Clover, Stanford Rhymes, 1896; Stanford Stories (with Will Irwin), 1900; The Cave Man, 1910; Egypt, 1914; Prayer, 1921. *Address:* 31 E. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

FIELD, Charles Neale, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

FIELD, David Mason, mfr., politician. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FIELD, Edward, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FIELD, Fred Tarbell, judge; *b.* Springfield, Vt., Dec. 24, 1876; *s.* Frederic Griswold and Anna Melanie (Tarbell) Field; ed. Vt. Acad., Saxtons River, Vt.; A.B., Brown University, 1900; LL.B., Harvard University, 1903; *m.* Gertrude Alice Montague, Oct. 11, 1922; 1 daughter, Ann Montague. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1903, to U.S. Supreme Court, 1907; asst. atty. gen. of Mass., 1905-12, mem. U.S. Advisory Tax Bd., 1919; mem. law firm Goodwin, Procter, Field & Hoar, 1919-29; justice Supreme Judicial Court of Mass. since 1929. Lecturer Boston U. Law Sch., 1913-17; lecturer Harvard Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, 1921-23. Trustee Brown U., 1920-26. Pres. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1923-25; fellow of Brown University, 1926—; pres. bd. trustees Western Theol. Inst., 1928—. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Am. and Mass. bar assns., Bar Assn. City of Boston (v.p. 1927-29). *Clubs:* Union, St. Botolph, Boston City, Club of Odd Volumes (Boston); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Hope (Providence, R.I.). *Home:* 36 Fairmont Av., Newton, Mass. *Address:* Court House, Boston, Mass.

FIELD, George Wilton, consulting biologist; *b.* N. Bridgewater, Mass., Sept. 29, 1863; *s.* Charles Copeland and Lucy Cobb (Cross) F.; A.B., Brown U., 1887 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1890; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins, 1892; post-grad. work, Smithsonian Table, Naples Zoöl. Sta., and Munich, 1892-93; *m.* Mary Bell, *d.* Hon. J. W. Bacon, of Natick, June 9, 1892; children—Bernice, John Bacon, Lucy Amelia, Margaret, Daniel Bacon. Asst. in biology, Johns Hopkins, 1891-92; asso. prof. cellular biology, Brown U., 1893-96; biologist, R.I. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1896-1901; instr. economic biology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1902; biologist, Mass. Commission on Fisheries and Game, 1903 (chmn., 1904-16); in charge mammal and bird reservations of Bur. Biol. Survey, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1916-19; adviser on fisheries, Brazilian Govt., 1919-21; mem. advisory com., Dept. of Biology and Public Health, Mass. Inst. Tech.; mem. com. on regulation of the pollution of pub. waters, Nat. Conf. on Outdoor Recreation; 1st Internat. Conf. on Pollution of Water by Oil. Fellow A.A.A.S; mem. Soc. Natural History, Soc. Zoölogists, Mass. Audubon Soc. (v.p.), Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci., Am. Ornithologists' Union, pres. Nat. Shellfish Assn., 1911; sec. Nat. Assn. Game and Fish Commrs., 1910-15; corr. sec. Am. Fisheries Soc., 1912 (pres. 1916-17); mem. exec. com. Mass. Fish and Game Protective Assn.; mem. Delta Phi, Sigma Xi; pres. Nat. Assn. Conservation Commrs., 1913-16. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Author of reports on numerous original biol. investigations: collaborateur, Annales de Biologie lacustre, Brussels. *Home:* Sharon, Mass. *Office:* 3 Joy St., Boston, Mass.

FIELD, Gertrude Rugg, writer, lecturer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FIELD, Harry Ashby, naval officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

FIELD, Heman H., lawyer; *b.* Leverett, Mass., May 17, 1857; *s.* Frederick W. and Caroline (Adams) F.; desc. Zachariah Field, Mass. Colony, 1629, later Hartford, Conn.; grad. Wesleyan Acad., Wilbraham, Mass., 1873; studied law with Jefferson C. McKenney, Milwaukee, Wis.; admitted to Wis. bar, 1879, becoming law partner of preceptor; *m.* Mintie G. Stearns, of Milwaukee, Mar. 31, 1883. With legal dept. C.,M.&St.P.Ry. since 1880, asst. gen. solicitor, 1887-1905, gen. counsel Puget Sound Lines at Seattle, Wash., 1905-12, gen. solicitor entire system, 1912-22, gen. counsel since Oct. 15, 1922. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, N.E. Soc. for Preservation of Antiquities, Chicago Hist. Soc. Republican. Protestant. *Club:* Olympia Fields. *Home:* 4826 Kimbark Av. *Office:* Union Station, Chicago, Ill.

FIELD, Henry, seedsman; *b.* Shenandoah, Ia., Dec. 6, 1871; *s.* Solomon Elijah and Celestia Josephine (Eastman) F.; grad. Shenandoah High Sch., 1889; student, scientific course, Western Normal Coll., Shenandoah, 1890, 1891; *m.* Edna L. Thompson, of Nemaha, Neb., May 8, 1900; children—Frank, Faith, Hope, Philip, Josephine, Jessie, Mary, Ruth, Georgia, John Henry, Letty. Seed growing and seed selling, 1894-1907; organized and incorporated, 1907, Henry Field Seed Co., of which he is pres.; pres. Shenandoah Seed Co. Pres. Civic Improvement League, Shenandoah; co. surveyor Page Co. about 1892. Methodist. Editor Field's Seed Sense; contbr. hort. and agrl. articles to various publs. *Home:* Shenandoah, Ia.

FIELD, Henry Alonzo, insurance; *b.* Milford, Mass., Aug. 8, 1870; *s.* John A. and Mary A. (Phillips) F.; grad. Deerfield (Mass.) Acad., 1887; *m.* Margaret Owen, of Jersey City, N.J., Oct. 23, 1901. With Phillips Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass., 1890-98, Vacuum Oil Co., 1898-1908; mem. firm Oppenheimer & Field, gen. ins., Springfield, 1908-25; mem. firm Field, Eddy & Mulheron since 1925; chmn. bd. Springfield Nat. Bank since 1928; dir. Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Sentinel Fire Ins. Co., Springfield St. Ry., Peerless Handcuff Co., Van Norman Machine Tool Co. Chmn. Hampden chapter Am. Red Cross, 1918-19. Mem. City Planning Bd., Springfield, 1921-25, Police Commn. since 1925. Pres. Springfield Hosp. since 1922. Mem. George Washington chapter, S.A.R. (ex-pres.), Ins. Fed. of Mass. (pres. 1921), Union Relief Assn. (pres. 1921). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Colony, Nayasset (ex-pres.), Longmeadow Country (Springfield); St. Nicholas (New York). *Home:* 57 Westminster St. *Office:* 1200 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

FIELD, Isaac S., publisher; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 20, 1860; *s.* Abiathar William and Penelope Jane (Healey) F.; ed. pub. schs. and City Coll., Baltimore; *m.* Rose Ellen Parsons, of Baltimore, Dec. 21, 1881; children—A. William, Mrs. Rose Ellen Wood, Mrs. Marie Field Jones. Second v.p. Manufacturers' Record (weekly) since Mar. 10, 1882; pres. Personal Finance Co. of Baltimore; v.p. Ins. Investment Trust, Inc.; dir. Real Estate Trust Co. of Baltimore, Fleet-McGinley, Inc., printers. Was pres. Bd. Sch. Commrs., Baltimore, 6 yrs.; pres. Montrose Sch. for Girls (state instn. for delinquents), Md. Soc. to Protect Children from Cruelty and Immorality, Children's Fresh Air Soc. of Baltimore. President Grand Jurors' Association of Baltimore. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°, K. T., Shriner). *Club:* Civitan. *Home:* 3801 Juniper Rd., Guilford, Baltimore. *Office:* Manufacturers Record, Water and Commerce Sts., Baltimore, Md.

FIELD, Louise Maunsell, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FIELD, Marshall, III; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 28, 1893; *s.* Marshall, Jr., and Albertine (Huck) F.; reared and ed. in England; student Eton Coll. and Cambridge U.; *m.* Evelyn, *d.* Chas. H. Marshall, of N.Y. City, Feb. 6, 1915. Trustee estate of Marshall Field; head of Field, Glore & Co., investmt. bankers; dir. C.&N.W.Ry., Marshall Field & Co., and Guaranty Trust Co. (New York). Enlisted as pvt. 1st Ill. Cav., 1917, afterwards 122d F.A., 33d Div.; promoted through grades to capt.; arrived in France, Mar. 1918; participated in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne operations; hon. discharged, Feb. 20, 1919. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Union League, Casino, Saddle and Cycle, Onwentsia (Chicago); Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, Union, Brook, Grolier, Riding, South Side Sportsmen's, Meadow Brook, Turf and Field, Nat. Golf Links, New York Yacht (New York). *Home:* 4 E. 70th St., New York; (country) Lloyds Neck, Huntington, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 38 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

FIELD, Neill Brooks, lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Feb. 6, 1854; *s.* Charles Withers and Rebecca (Greenfield) F.; pub. schs. and Forest Acad., Louisville; studied law while in office of clerk of Circuit Ct. of Jefferson Co., Ky.; admitted to Ky. bar, 1874; *m.* Mary Agnes Lester, of Pulaski, Tenn., June 16, 1886. Went to N.M., 1882; conducted foreclosure and reorganization proceedings in N.M., Ariz. and Calif. for bondholders of A.&P.R.R.Co., 1893-96; also rebate case of Caledonian Coal Co. vs. A.,T.&S.F.R.R. Co. and Colo. Fuel & Iron Co.; and much of the most important litigation that has engaged the attention of the courts of N.M. for past 40 yrs. Democrat. Mayor of Albuquerque, 1893-94. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.M. Bar Assn. (v.p.). *Clubs:* Manhattan (New York), and all prominent local and state clubs of N.M. *Home:* Albuquerque, N.M.

FIELD, Robert Michael, lawyer, writer; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 16, 1896; *s.* Robert Michael and Frances (Ward) F.; grad. high sch., San Antonio; A.B. and LL.B., U. of Tex.; grad. study Oxford U., Eng., and U. of Montpelier, France; *m.* Mary Louise Gardner, of Houston, Tex., July 23, 1922; 1 son, Robert Michael III. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1921, and began practice at San Antonio; in gen. practice at N.Y. City since 1922; v.p. Julien Elfenbein, Inc.; mem. advisory bd. Bankers Investment Trust of America; dir. Q.R.V. Radio Service, Beacon News Service; contbg. editor Literary Review, New York Evening Post; mem. editorial bd. Cosmos Newspaper Syndicate. Served as pvt., later lt. inf., 28 mos., 13 mos. with A.E.F., in France, 1917-19. Del. to Brussels congress of La Fédération des Anciens Combattants (sec.), 1923. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Tex. Soc. of N.Y. (pres.), Council of Foreign Relations, Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Upsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. Contbr. to World's Work, Collier's, Outlook, Our World, Independent, McNaught's Monthly. *Home:* Colony Cottage, Riverdale-on-Husdon, N.Y. *Office:* 51 Madison, Av., New York, N.Y.

FIELD, Robert Patterson, mining engr. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FIELD, Stanley, merchant; *b.* Manchester, Eng., May 13, 1875; *s.* Joseph Nash and Katherine (Blackwell) F.; ed. Repton Sch., Eng.; *m.* Sara Carroll Brown, of Baltimore, Apr. 17, 1900; children—Katherine Blackwell, Daphne, Joseph Nash. Came to U.S., 1893, and identified with Marshall Field & Co. since 1906 (now a dir.); dir. Ill. Merchants Trust Co., I.C.R.R., Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co. (Chicago); in charge all purchases for Am. Red Cross in France, 1917-18. Pres. Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Racquet (New York); Chicago, Commercial, Saddle and Cycle, Onwentsia, Old Elm Golf. *Home:* 1550 N. State Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

FIELD, Walter Taylor, author; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Feb. 21, 1861; *s.* Horatio Nelson and Charity Lamoreux (Taylor) F.; prep. edn., Denmark (Ia.) Acad., 1876-78; student Dartmouth, 1879-81; A.B., Amherst, 1883, hon. A.M., 1918; *m.* Sara Lounsberry Peck, of Chicago, Dec. 6, 1892; children—Walter Donald (dec.), Ruth Alden (dec.), John Stanley. Editorial dept. S. C. Griggs & Co., pubs., Chicago, 1883-86; asso. editor The Advance, Chicago, 1886-87; connected with Harper & Bros., pubs., 1887-90; studied and traveled in Italy, 1890; with Chicago house of Ginn & Co., pubs., since 1890; treas. Soc. Midland Authors, 1919-23; mem. Authors' League America. *Author:* Children's Books—Their Selection and Their Influence, 1901; Rome (2 vols.), 1904; Fingerposts to Children's Reading, 1907; What is Success? 1910; The Quest of the Four-leaved Clover, 1911; (with Mrs. Ella Flagg Young) Young and Field Literary Readers, 1914-15; The Changing Year, 1917. Editor of The Abbey Classics, 1907-10; Readings from English and American Literature, 1919; The Field Readers, 1920-25; (with Katherine Martin) The Field-Martin Primer, 1925; (with Cornelius H. Patton) Eight O'Clock Chapel—a Study of New England College Life in the Eighties, 1927; A Guide to Literature for Children, 1928. Contbr. poems, short stories and essays to mags. *Home:* 211 Park Av., Hinsdale, Ill. *Office:* 2301 Prairie Av., Chicago, Ill.

FIELD, William Henry, newspaper mgr.; *b.* Rutland, Vt., Apr. 18, 1877; *s.* Henry Francis and Annie Louisa (Howe) F.; B.A. Yale 1899; *m.* Ethel Scovil Clement, of Rutland, Sept. 8, 1903; children—Lindsay Clement, Elizabeth Clement, William. With Frank A. Munsey Co., New York, until 1909; 2d v.p. and business mgr. The Tribune Co. (pubs. Chicago Tribune), until 1919; gen. eastern rep. of Chicago Tribune, and a founder New York Daily News, 1919; owner Rutland (Vt.) Herald since 1927. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Yale (New York). *Home:* Mendon, Vt.

FIELD, William Jefferson, banker; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Oct. 9, 1873; *s.* George Hobson and Mary C. (McWilliams) F.; ed. high sch., Jersey

City; spl. student New York U. Law Sch.; *m.* Hazel Stephens Clarke, of Jersey City, Apr. 14, 1903; 1 son, Richard Clarke. With Hanover Nat. Bank, N.Y. City, 1890-1900; with Commercial Trust Co. of N.J., Jersey City, 1900—, pres. 1924—; v.p. Registrar & Transfer Co. of N.J., Registrar & Transfer Co. of N.Y.; dir. Continental Bank and Trust Co. (New York), Hudson Casualty Ins. Co. Treas. Jersey City chapter Am. Red Cross, World War. Mem. Bd. of Finance, Jersey City, 1910-13. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (exec. council 1903-06), N.J. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1928-29; sec. 1903-28). Republican. *Clubs:* Carteret (Jersey City); Machinery (New York); Baltusrol Golf (Short Hills, N.J.); Sankaty Head Golf (Siasconset, Mass.). *Home:* 142 Gifford Av. *Office:* 15 Exchange Pl., Jersey City, N.J.

FIELD, William Perez. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FIELDER, James Fairman, ex-governor; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Feb. 26, 1867; *s.* George B. and Eleanor A. (Brinkerhoff) F.; ed. Selleck's Sch., Norwalk; studied law with William Brinkerhoff, Jersey City; LL.B., Columbia Law Sch., 1887; LL.D., Rutgers, 1914, Columbia, 1929; *m.* Mabel C. Miller, of Norwalk, Conn., June 4, 1895. Practiced law. Mem. N.J. Ho. of Assembly, 1903, 1904, State Senate, 1907-13 (pres. of Senate, 1912-13); as pres. of Senate succeeded Woodrow Wilson to governorship of N.J., for unexpired term, Mar. 1913-Jan. 19, 1914; resigned as senator Oct. 28, 1913, thus creating vacancy in office of governor; in Nov. 1913, elected gov. for term, 1914-17; apptd. v. chancellor N.J. Court of Chancery, Dec. 1, 1919. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Hudson Co. Bar Assn. *Home:* 139 Gates Av., Montclair, N.J.

FIELDER, William, educator, clergyman; *b.* Northiam, Sussex, Eng., Oct. 13, 1852; *s.* Isaac and Susan A. F.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Eng.; D.D., Dak. Wesleyan, 1900; married; children—Charles W., Susan A., Marguerite B., Bertha Elizabeth. Came to U.S., 1876; ordained M.E. ministry, 1879; pastor Sioux Falls, S.D., 1876-79, Central City, Black Hills, 1879-81, Watertown, S.D., 1881-83; presiding elder S.D., 1883-89 (youngest man ever apptd. in M.E. Ch.); pres. S.D. Prohibition Alliance, 1889-92, and author of state prohibitory law passed 1889; pastor Brookings, S.D., 1892-94, First Ch., Minneapolis, 1894-99; presiding elder Minneapolis 1899-1905; pres. Ft. Worth (Tex.) U., 1905-11; actg. chancellor Meth. U., Guthrie, Okla., 1911-14; pres. John H. Snead Sem., Boaz, Ala., since 1914. Pres. Minn. Anti-Saloon League, 1897-1900; chmn. bd. Florence Crittendon Home, Minneapolis, 1898-1901, one of founders and ex-pres. Ministers' Casualty Union; one of founders Dak. Wesleyan U. Del. to Ecumenical Conf., Washington, D.C., 1891, and London, Eng., 1921. *Home:* Boaz, Ala.

FIELDING, Mantle, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 20, 1865; *s.* Mantle and Anna M. (Stone) F.; grad. Germantown Acad., 1883; student Boston Sch. of Tech. 1 yr.; *m.* Amy Reeve Williams, of Phila., Pa., 1898; children—Richard M., Frances. Practiced at Phila., since 1889; architect of Page Memorial Chapel, Oswego, N.Y.; Terry Office Building, Roanoke, Va.; also many residences. Mem. Phila. Acad. Fine Arts, Walpole Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Art. *Author:* Life and Works of David Edwin, Engraver (3d vol. in Stauffer's Am. Engravers), 1917; Life and Works of Thomas Sully (with Edward Biddle), 1922; Gilbert Stuart and His Portraits of Washington, 1923; Dictionary of American Painters, Sculptors and Engravers. *Home:* "The Barn," Germantown, Pa. *Office:* 225 S. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FIELDING, William John, author, editor; *b.* Wharton, N. J., Apr. 10, 1886; *s.* William and Mary (Mitchell) F., ed. public schools; *m.* Elizabeth C. Veale, of Newark, N.J., June 20, 1910 (now dec.); children—Elsie (dec.), John Carbis. *m.* 2d, Margaret L. Cameron, of East Orange, N.J., June 21, 1929. Editor Newark Leader, 1915-18; lit. editor New Jersey Leader, 1919-22; editor Know Thyself, 1923-24; dramatic editor Golden Rule Mag., 1925-27; Sketch Book Magazine since 1927. Mem. A.A. A.S., Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Am. Birth Control League, Soc. for Constructive Birth Control and Racial Progress (London), Author's League of America, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Pebbles from Parnassus, 1917; Sanity in Sex, 1920 (Japanese ed., 1921); Psychoanalysis—the Key to Human Behavior, 1921; The Puzzle of Personality, 1922; The Caveman Within Us, 1922; Health and Self-Mastery Through Psycho-Analysis and Autosuggestion, 1923; Autosuggestion—How It Works, 1923; Rejuvenation, 1924; Rational Sex Series, 13 vols., 1924-25; Teeth and Mouth Hygiene (collaboration), 1925; Dual and Multiple Personalities, 1925; The Cause and Nature of Genius, 1926; Sex and the Love Life, 1927; also numerous other books and brochures of a kindred nature. *Home:* 5 Oakridge Rd., West Orange, N.J.

FIELDNER, Arno Carl, chemical engr.; *b.* Ney, O., Dec. 12, 1881; *s.* Charles and Ellen (Ginther) F.; Ohio Wesleyan U., Delaware, O.; B.Sc. in Chem. Engring., Ohio State U., 1906, Chem. Engr., 1923; unmarried. Industrial fuel engr. Denver Gas & Electric Co., and chemist Am. Zinc & Chem. Co., Denver, Colo., 1906-07; asst. chemist U.S. Geol. Survey, Technol. br., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1907-09; asst. chemist U.S. Bur. Mines, in charge Fuels Chem. Lab., Pittsburgh Expt. Sta., 1909-13; chemist U.S. Bur. Mines, 1913-18, in charge chem. labs. of the Bur. at Pittsburgh, including explosives investigations and during last yr. in charge gas mask investigations at Pittsburgh, and later at Am. Univ. Expt. Sta., Washington, D.C.; chemist Chem. Warfare Service, rank of maj., July 1, 1918-Jan. 11, 1919, in charge gas mask research sect. of Research Div., Washington, D.C.; supervising chemist U.S. Bur. Mines, 1919-21, in charge all chem. investigations at Pittsburgh Sta.; supt. and supervising chemist in charge Pittsburgh Expt. Sta., 1921-25, supt. Pittsburgh Expt. Sta. and chief chemist U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1925-27; chief engr. in charge div. of Expt. Stas., U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C., since 1927. Developed Am. methods of testing gas masks and gas absorbents; methods of testing and analyzing coal, coke and gas; had charge research on ventilation of Hudson River Vehicular Tunnel. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (ex-chmn. Pittsburgh Sect.), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Engrs. Soc. Western Pa., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Gas Assn., Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* University (Pittsburgh); Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Chemists' (New York). Author of numerous monographs and tech. articles. *Home:* 4739 13th St. N.W. *Address* U.S. Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

FIELDS, John, farmer; *b.* nr. Davenport, Ia., July 29, 1871; *s.* David T. and Sara (Mosser) F.; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1891; *m.* Caro Chamberlain Emerson, of Winfield, Kan., July 14, 1900. Asst. chemist, Pa. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1891, tech. expert, New York, 1895; asst. chemist, 1896-97, asso. chemist, 1898-99, dir. and chemist, 1899-1906, Okla. Agrl. Expt. Sta.; asso. prof. chemistry, Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1898-99; business agt. same, 1900-1906. Editor Oklahoma Farmer, 1902-24; v.p. Farmers Nat. Bank, 1924-26; v.p. The Federal Land Bank and Federal Intermediate Credit Bank, both of Wichita, 1926-28, pres. since 1929; pres. Times Co., pubs. Okla. (daily) Times, 1915, Okla. State Fair, 1909-12. Rep. candidate for gov., 1914; del. at-large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; Rep. candidate for gov., 1922. Author of various bulls. on agrl. chemistry, etc., of Okla. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and contbr. agrl. press; lecturer on agrl. and financial topics before farmers' and bankers' convs. *Home:* Oklahoma City, Okla. *Address:* Box 1078, Wichita, Kan.

FIELDS, Lew (Lewis Maurice Fields), actor; *b.* New York, Jan. 1, 1867; *s.* Samuel and Sarah F.; ed. Allen pub. sch., New York; *m.* Rose Harris. Began stage career, 1877, with Joseph Weber, in juvenile Dutch sketches; assisted in organizing Weber & Fields Co., 1885, proprs. Broadway Music Hall, 1895; became mem. Hamlin, Mitchell & Fields, 1904; opened Lew Fields' Theatre, New York, Dec. 5, 1904; acquired Herald Sq. Theatre, 1906; toured with Joseph Weber, 1914. Produced musical comedy "Zuzi," 1915; Bosom Friends, 1916. *Address:* 1457 Broadway, New York, N.Y.*

FIELDS, William Jason, governor; *b.* Willard, Carter Co., Ky., Dec. 29, 1874; *s.* Christopher C. and Alice (Rucker) F.; ed. pub. schs., Carter Co., and Ky. U., Lexington; *m.* Dora McDavid, of Rosedale, Ky., Oct. 28, 1893; children—Forrest G., Robert Forde, Everett E., Frank C., William Earl, Elizabeth. Farmer, lawyer and real estate dealer, Olive Hill, Ky.; commercial traveler for wholesale grocers and dry goods, 1899-1910. Mem. 62d to 68th Congresses, 1911-25, but resigned from Congress, Dec. 1923, having been elected gov. of Ky., for term, 1924-27, inclusive; now practicing law. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* Olive Hill, Ky. *Address:* Louisville, Ky.

FIERLINGER, Zdeněk, E.E. and M.P. from Czechoslovakia to U.S. *Address:* 1730 Sixteenth St., Washington, D.C.

FIERO, J(ames) Newton, lawyer; *b.* Saugerties, N.Y., May 23, 1847; *s.* Col. Christopher and Margaret (Backer) F.; A.B., Union Coll., 1867 (LL. D., 1899); read law in office of Judge William Murray, Delhi, N.Y.; *m.* Jeanette S. McCall, Apr. 28, 1870. Admitted to bar, 1869; dean Albany Law Sch., 1895-1924; mem. Constl. Commn., N.Y., 1890; state reporter since Jan. 1909. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. 1895-1902), N.Y. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1892-94). *Clubs:* University (New York), Ft. Orange (Albany). *Author:* Special Actions, 1897, 1908, 12; Special Proceedings, 1899, 1911; Torts, 1903; also papers, reports and addresses on law reform and code procedure. *Home:* 355 State St. *Address:* Court of Appeals Hall, Albany, N.Y.

FIESER, James Louis, social service; *b.* Ravenna, O., Oct. 8, 1883; *s.* Sebastian and Martha (Doerflinger) F.; grad. high sch., Alexandria, Ind., 1903; Ind. U., 1903-04, 1905-06; U. of Wis., summer, 1909; *m.* Nellie Bly Fosdick, of Liberty, Ind., Sept. 1, 1910; 1 dau., Elizabeth Ann. Worked in shops and mills; financial agt. Charity Orgn. Soc., Indianapolis, Ind., 1906; dir. attendance dept. pub. schs., Indianapolis, 1907-12; supt. Asso. Charities, Columbus, O., 1912-17; mgr. Social Service Bur., Chamber of Commerce, Columbus, Feb.-Sept. 1917; with Am. Nat. Red Cross, Washington, D.C., since 1917, respectively, as dir. of Civilian Relief, Lake Div., Cleveland, asst. gen. mgr., Washington, D.C., mgr. Southwestern Div., St. Louis; v. chmn. in charge domestic operations, Washington, D.C., since May 15, 1922. Directed flood relief work, Columbus, 1913; in association with Herbert Hoover, directed flood relief work, Miss. Valley Floods, 1927. Mem. Ohio State Council Defense, 1918; pres. Ohio State Conf. Social Work, 1918. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Nat. Conf. Social Work, Nat. Health Council (v.p.). Republican. Methodist. Mason, K.P., Maccabee. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington Golf and Country, Edgemoor. Hon. mem. Pine Bluff (Ark.) Rotary Club. *Home:* 5009 Edgemoor Lane, Bethesda, Md. *Address:* Am. Nat. Red Cross, Washington, D.C.

FIFE, George Buchanan, editor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

FIFE, Robert Herndon, univ. prof.; *b.* Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 18, 1871; *s.* Robert Herndon and Sarah Anne (Strickler) F.; B.A. and M.A., U. of Va., 1895; studied Göttingen, 1898-99, Leipzig, 1899-1901, Ph.D., Leipzig, 1901; L.H.D., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1920; *m.* Sarah, *d.* of Ferdinand Gildersleeve, Mar. 7, 1913. Instr. English and German, St. Alban's Sch., Radford, Va., 1895-98; instr. German, Western Reserve U., Cleveland, 1901-03; asso. prof. German, 1903-05, prof., 1905-20, Wesleyan U.; Gebhard prof. Germanic langs. and lit., Columbia, since 1920. Instr. German, summer schs., U. of Va., 1903-05, Columbia, 1907, 1917; lecturer Chautauqua Instn., 1917-18; Petri lecturer U. of Upsala (Sweden), 1927. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Va. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Deutsche Philologische Gesellschaft (hon.). Trustee Conn. Hosp. for Insane, 1912-20; mem. Conn. State Bd. of Charities, 1915-20 (pres. 1919-20); chmn. Modern Foreign Lang. Study (nat. investigation modern lang. teaching), under Am. Council Edn., 1924-28. Edited and translated: The Vestry Book of King William Parish, Virginia, 1707-1750; Virginia Historical Magazine, Vols. XI-XIII. Editor: E. T. A. Hoffman's Meister Martin, 1907; Heine's Harzreise and Buch le Grand, 1911; Heine's Harzreise (sch. edit.), 1912. *Author:* Der Wortschatz des Englischen Maundeville, 1902; The German Empire Between Two Wars, 1916; Young Luther, 1928; various monographs on subjects connected with German literature, history, philology and edn. *Clubs:* Century, Misquamicut Golf. Editor Germanic Review. *Home:* 287 High St., Middletown, Conn. *Address:* Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y.

FIFER, Joseph Wilson, ex-governor; *b.* Staunton, Va., Oct. 28, 1840; *s.* John and Mary F.; ed. dist. schs., McLean Co., Ill.; pvt. 33d Ill. Vol. Inf., 1861-64; participated in Vicksburg campaign, 1863; wounded in battle, Jackson, Miss., July 13, 1863; B.S., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1868 (LL.D., 1892); *m.* Gertrude Lewis, of Bloomington, Ill., June 15, 1870; children—Herman W., Mrs. Florence Bohrer. Admitted to bar, 1869, and since in practice at Bloomington. Corpn. counsel, Bloomington, 1871; state's atty., McLean Co., 1872-79; mem. Ill. Senate, 1880-

84; gov. of Ill., 1889-93; candidate for reëlection, 1892; candidate for vice-presdl. nomination before Rep. Nat. Conv., 1896; mem. Interstate Commerce Commn., 1899-1906; del. Ill. Constl. Conv., 1920. Republican. *Home:* Bloomington, Ill.

FIFER, Orien Wesley, clergyman; *b.* Mendon, Ill., May 4, 1868; *s.* John and Ruth Amelia (Megrue) F.; grad. high sch., Lincoln, Neb., 1886; B.Litt., U. of Neb., 1889, A.M., 1895; student Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1890-91; D.D., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1912; *m.* Georgia Taylor, of Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 2, 1891; children—Warren Taylor, Paul Megrue, Ruth Mary (Mrs. Herschel E. Davis), Orien Wesley. Entered ministry M.E. Ch., 1891; pastor Emmanuel Ch., Lincoln, 1891-94, Wahoo, 1895, Geneva, 1896-98, York, 1898-1904, Grace Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1904-13, Warren Memorial Ch., Denver, Colo., 1913-17, Central Av. Ch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1917-27; supt. Indianapolis dist. since 1927. Chaplain Neb. Nat. Guard, 1903-04; camp pastor and Y.M.C.A. asst., Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., 1918. Trustee Meth. Hosp., Ch. Federation (both Indianapolis), Bd. Foreign Missions M.E. Ch. Del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1912, 24, 28 (chmn. episcopacy com. 1928). Mem. Indianapolis Chamber Commerce. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Indianapolis Literary. *Home:* 3352 Broadway. *Office:* Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

FIFIELD, Benjamin F., lawyer. See Vol. X (1916-17).

FIFIELD, Effie Woodward Merriman, author. See Effie Woodward Merriman.

FIFIELD, Henry Allen; *b.* Little Compton, R.I., Nov. 16, 1850; *s.* Moses and Hannah Arnild (Allen) F.; ed. East Greenwich Acad., and Mowry & Goff High Sch., Providence, R.I.; *m.* Lizzie Preston Bennet, of Providence, Nov. 16, 1871. Sales mgr. with B.B. & R. Knight, 1872, retired, 1923. Treas. of trustees N.E. Southern Conf. M.E. Ch.; pres. and mem. bd. mgrs. Providence Deaconess Home of M.E. Ch.; mem. Y.M.C.A. State Com. of Mass. and R.I. (dir.); mem. bd. dirs. Providence Y.M.C.A.; trustee East Greenwich Acad., Mathewson Street Ch. Republican. *Home:* 59 Arlington Av., Providence, R.I.

FIGGINS, Jesse Dade, museum dir.; *b.* Jefferson, Md., Aug. 17, 1867; *s.* James Ludwig and Letitia Aiken (Orr) F.; ed. pub. scns., Frederick, Md., and prep. course for ministry; spl. studies in biology, ornithology and mammalogy; *m.* Jane Marr, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 28, 1893; children—Marien Lee (Mrs. M. N. Lincoln), Frank Marr, Barbara Jane (Mrs. F.W. Miller), James Marr (dec.). Engaged in biological survey of the Dismal Swamp, Virginia, 1896, 98; naturalist with the 6th and 7th R.E. Peary expeditions to North Greenland, 1896-97; became connected with Am. Mus. Natural History, New York, 1897, specializing in phases of exhibition and in field expdns. to Alaska, etc.; dir. Colo. Mus. Natural History since 1910; interest centered during recent yrs. in vertebrate palæontology. Methodist. *Club:* Cactus Club. *Address:* Colo. Museum of Natural History, Denver, Colo.

FIKE, Pierre Hicks, newspaper editor; *b.* Tylersville, Laurens Co., S.C., May 24, 1873; *s.* Claudius Lucien and Mary (Goodwin) F.; prep. edn. Laurens (S.C.) Male Acad.; student Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1894-95; *m.* Lula Justice, of Spartanburg, Dec. 24, 1910; children—Pierre Hicks, Claudius Lemuel, William Russell, Louise. City editor Spartanburg Herald, 1896-1904; sec. to Congressman J. T. Johnson, 1904-12; postmaster, Spartanburg, 1913-21; editor Spartanburg Journal since 1923. Mem. Associated Press. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 189 Hampton Drive. *Office:* Herald-Journal Bldg., Spartanburg, S.C.

FILBEY, Emery Thomas, vocational education; *b.* Cambridge City, Ind., Dec. 23, 1878; *s.* Henry and Parintha (Lowry) F.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., 1907; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1917, M.A., 1920; *m.* Lena Leora Chance, of Elwood, Ind., June 16, 1909. Teacher pub. schs., Ind., 1901-05; with U. of Chicago since 1909, successively instr. laboratory schs., instr., asst. prof., asso. prof. and prof. Dept. of Edn., dean Univ. Coll., 1923-27, prof. Sch. of Commerce and Administration, 1927, asst. to pres. since 1930. Served as director technical div. A.T.S., U. of Chicago, 1918. Mem. Nat. Vocational Edn. Assn., N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa. Methodist. *Clubs:* City, Quadrangle. *Home:* 1209 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

FILENE, A. Lincoln, merchant; *b.* Boston, Apr. 5, 1865; *s.* William and Clara (Ballin) F.; ed. grammar and high schs., Lynn and Boston; hon. M.A., Dartmouth Coll., 1916; hon. P.B.K., Coll. William and Mary, 1922; *m.* Therese Weil, of Boston, May 1895. Treas. and chmn. bd. William Filene Sons Co., Boston. Has given much attention to welfare and edn. of his employes through a coöperative assn. Pres. Retail Research Assn. and Associated Merchandising Corpn. Mem. Overseers Com. to Visit Grad. Sch. of Edn., Harvard; mem. Advisory Bd. of Edn., State of Mass.: mem. World Assn. for Adult Edn. (London), English-Speaking Union, Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn., N.E.A., Boston Chamber of Commerce, Chamber of Commerce of the U.S. (dir. 1923-25: chmn. nat. trade relations com. 1925-26), Am. Chamber Commerce in France, Nat. Retail Dry Goods Assn. (dir. 1927-29; chmn. trade relations com. 1928), Pub. Franchise League (Mass.), Nat. Economic League, Taylor Soc., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, chmn. research com. N.E. Council (1925-28); mem. advisory council Boston U. Sch. of Edn.; mem. business men's vocational bd. Boston U. Benefactor Am. Assn. Museums, 1927; Knight Legion of Honor, 1927. *Clubs:* Boston City, New University (Boston); Cosmos, Racquet, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); City, Town Hall, Dartmouth, Art-in-Trades (New York); Weston (Mass.) Golf, and Saddle and Bridle of Weston; Croatan Country (Norfolk, Va.); Sandy Burr Country (Wayland, Mass.); American (London); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Author:* A Merchant's Horizon; also articles in mags. *Home:* Boston, Mass.; also Weston, Mass. *Office:* 426 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

FILENE, Edward A., president Wm. Filene's Sons Co.; *b.* Salem, Mass.; *s.* William and Clara (Ballin) F.; public and high school education. Active in promotion of better organization of production and distribution in U.S. and Europe, "in order to lower costs, eliminate waste, increase wages and profits and raise the general standard of living"; a pioneer in applying scientific methods and efficient organization in retail distribution; founder and pres. Twentieth Century Fund, organized to improve economic, industrial, civic and ednl. conditions; co-organizer and mem. Council of Administration of the Internat. Management Institute, Geneva; co-organizer, now advisory councillor and ex-officio mem. Gen. Com. on Trade Barriers of Internat. Chamber Commerce; co-organizer and ex-chmn. Industrial Relations Com. of Boston Chamber Commerce; ex-v.p. Internat. Congress Chamber of Commerce; co-organizer and former mem. exec. com. Chamber of Commerce of U.S., and of exec. com. Nat. Council of Commerce; founder and pres. Nat. Credit Union Extension Bur., directing organization of coöperative credit assns. throughout U.S.; mem. Gen. Advisory Council Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation; ex-chmn. Metropolitan Plan Commn. of Boston; co-organizer and ex-pres. Pub. Franchise League of Boston, instrumental in bettering local transportation and securing cheaper gas. Active in serving U.S. Govt. in unofficial capacities at home and abroad during World War: chmn. war shipping com. and mem. com. for financing war of Chamber Commerce of U.S.; served as vice chmn. exec. com. and chmn. finance com. of League to Enforce Peace; organized and financed European peace awards in Gt. Britain, France, Germany and Italy. Officer Legion of Honor (France); Great Gold Cross of Merit (Austria); Order of the Crown (Italy). Hon. v.p. Stable Money Assn.; mem. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Civic Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Statis. Soc., History of Science Soc., Business Hist. Soc., Council on Foreign Relations, Foreign Policy Assn., League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., Nat. Economic League (exec. council), Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, English-Speaking Union, Nat. Municipal League, Nat. Child Labor Com., Taylor Soc., Chamber Commerce of U.S., Boston Chamber Commerce, Cleveland Chamber Commerce, Internat. Chamber Commerce, Russian Chamber Commerce, Austro-Am. Inst. of Edn., Italy-America Soc., East Asiatic Soc. *Clubs:* Boston City (a founder), Bostonian Soc., Twentieth Century (Boston); Nat. Arts, Town Hall (New York); Cosmos (Washington); American, Artistique et Litteraire (Paris). *Author:* The Way Out (Am., French, British, German, Czech and Russian edits.); More Profits from Merchandising (Am. and German edits.); also articles on industrial, business and civic matters. *Address:* 426 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

FILIPOWICZ, Tytus, diplomat; *b.* Warsaw, Poland, Nov. 21, 1873; *s.* Kazimierz and Marja (Samborska) F.; ed. Dombrowa (Poland) Sch. Mines, London Sch. Economics and Polit. Science (U. of London); *m.* Wanda Krahelska, of Mazurki, Poland, Oct. 3, 1913; 1 son, Michal. Sub-mgr. coal mine, Poland, 1897-99; engaged in mining, Russia, 1906-10; lecturer on history, Cracow (Poland) Sch. Polit. Science, 1912-13; vol., Polish Legions, 1915-17; polit. agt. Vienna, 1917-18; under sec. for foreign affairs, Warsaw, Poland, Nov.-Dec. 1918; mem. Polish delegation to Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; chief of extraordinary mission to Southern Caucasus, 1920; chief of 1st Polish Mission in Moscow, 1921; del. to 3d assembly of League of Nations, Geneva, 1922; Polish minister, Helsingfors, Finland, 1922-27; Brussels, Belgium, 1928-29, Washington, D.C., since Mar. 1929. Decorated Double Mil. Cross, Comdr. Order Polonia Restituta (Poland); Grand Cordon, Order of White Rose (Finland); Grand Cordon, Order of the Crown (Belgium). Catholic. *Author:* Is the Constituent Assembly in Warsaw Necessary? 1906; Poland and Autonomy, 1907; Political Dreams, 1909; The Problems of Progress, 1910; The Confidential Documents of the British Government Concerning the Insurrection in Poland, 1863, 1914. *Address:* Legation of Poland, 2640 16th St., Washington, D.C.

FILLER, Mervin Grant, educator; *b.* Boiling Springs, Pa., Oct. 9, 1873; *s.* Peter Paul and Elizabeth (Shub) F.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., 1893, A.M., 1895; post-grad. work univs. of Chicago and Pa.; Litt.D., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1915; LL.D., Ohio Wesleyan U. and Bucknell U., 1929; *m.* Mildred E. Beitzell, of Boiling Springs, June 12, 1895; children—Donald Beitzell, Mildred Clare, Mary Elizabeth. Prof. Latin, Dickinson Coll., 1899-1914, dean, 1914-28, pres. since 1928. Chautauqua work, 1900-12 (chancellor Pa. Chautauqua, 1908-12); in charge dept. of Latin, U. of Pa. Summer Sch., 1916. Asso. sec. War Personnel Bd. of Internat. Y.M.C.A., Washington, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 212 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.

FILLMORE, Parker, author; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 21, 1878; *s.* William Aden and Adelaide Martha Susan (Molloy) F.; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1901; *m.* Louise Dutton, of N.Y. City. Govt. teacher in P.I., 1901-04; mem. firm W. H. Fillmore & Co., bankers, Cincinnati, 1904-18. *Author:* The Hickory Limb, 1910; The Young Idea, 1911; The Rosie World, 1914; A Little Question in Ladies' Rights, 1916; Czechoslovak Fairy Tales, 1919; The Shoemaker's Apron, 1920; The Laughing Prince, 1921; Mighty Mikko, 1922; The Wizard of the North, 1923. *Home:* 520 E. 78th St., New York, N.Y.

FILSINGER, Ernst B., foreign trade expert. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FILSINGER, Mrs. Ernst B., see Sara Teasdale.

FILSON, Lester Frederick, newspaper editor; *b.* Hamilton, Mo., Sept. 22, 1885; *s.* Joshua Leonard and Sarah Viola (Wilson) F.; A.B., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1911; *m.* Helen Adams, of Topeka, June 4, 1913. Began as reporter Topeka Daily Capital, 1911-13; mng. editor Salina (Kan.) Daily Journal, 1915; pvt. sec. to ex-Senator Joseph L. Bristow, chmn. Kan. Pub. Utilities Commn., 1916-18; reporter Chicago Daily Journal, 1918-20; mng. editor Joliet (Ill.) Herald-News, 1921-24, editor in chief since 1924. Mason. *Club:* Joliet Country. *Home:* 103 1st Av. *Office:* Herald-News, Joliet, Ill.

FINAN, Joseph B., editor, pub.; *b.* Cumberland, Md., June 10, 1869; *s.* James and Anne (McDonough) F.; ed. Carroll Hall Acad., Cumberland; *m.* Clara Helen Doerner, of Cumberland, June 12, 1895; children—Gerald J., Anna Irene, Mary Josephine. Editor and gen. mgr. Cumberland Times since 1918; pres. Times & Alleganian Co. Democrat. Catholic. Rotarian. *Home:* 328 Cumberland St. *Office:* 5 S. Mechanic St., Cumberland, Md.

FINCH, Edward Ridley, judge; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 15, 1873; *s.* Edward L. and Annie Ridley (Crane) F.; A.B., Yale, 1895; LL.B., Columbia Law Sch., 1898; LL.D., St. Stephen's Coll., 1928, Columbia, 1929; *m.* Mary Livingston Delafield, of N.Y. City, Jan. 18, 1913; children—Noelle Delafield, Anne Crane, Edward Ridley. Former mem. firms Tappan & Finch, and Finch & Coleman. Mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1901, 02, 03; apptd. justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 1st Dist., by Gov. Whitman Aug. 19, 1915, and elected, terms 1916-44; asso. justice of Appellate

Div., 1st Dept., since 1922. Apptd., 1922, by President Harding, as E.E. and M.P. on spl. mission to Brazil, headed by Sec. of State Charles E. Hughes, to celebrate the Brazilian Centennial. Founder Honest Ballot Assn. and drafted "Signature Law" and secured its passage. Founder of Child Welfare Com. Decorated Chevalier of Legion of Honor (France). Republican. Episcopalian. Trustee Cathedral of St. John the Divine, St. Bartholomew's Ch., Northern Dispensary; mem. Met. Mus. of Art. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, S.A.R., St. Nicholas Soc. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Down Town, Republican, Yale, City, Church (New York); Nat. Golf, Baltusrol Golf (N.J.). *Home:* 21 E. 84th St. *Chambers:* 27 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

FINCH, George Augustus; *b.* Washington, D.C., Sept. 22, 1884; *s.* James D. and Emma B. (Fitnam) F.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1907; *m.* J. Mae Wright, of Washington, D.C., 1905; children—Eleanor Harrison, Augusta Emma, David Wright (dec.), Mary Roberta, George Augustus, Beatrice Anne. Clerk War Dept., 1905; law clk. Dept. of State, 1906-11; sec. Am. Commn. to Liberia, 1909; expert on internat. questions, War Industries Bd., 1918; asst. tech. adviser Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, 1919; sec. bd. editors and business mgr. Am. Jour. Internat. Law, and asst. sec. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, 1909-24, mng. editor and recording sec. since 1924; asst. sec. and asst. dir. Div. of Internat. Law, Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, since 1911; del. of the Endowment to 2d Pan Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, 1915-16, to 3d Pan Am. Scientific Congress, Lima, Peru, 1924-25; rep. of Endowment to the Orient, 1929. Mem. bar of D.C. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Congressional Country. *Home:* 100 Virgilia St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 2 Jackson Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.

FINCH, Herbert Isaac, manufacturer; *b.* Fort Ann, N.Y., Sept. 12, 1875; *s.* Isaac Jay and Hannah Maria (Norris) F.; grad. Union Sch., Fort Ann, 1891, Claverack (N.Y.) Coll. and Hudson River Inst., 1892; M.E. in E.E., Cornell U., 1896; *m.* Sylvia Keith Thomas, of Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1906; children—Herbert Isaac, Parker Thomas. Clk. and bookkeeper Finch, Seal & Co., Fort Ann, 1894-96, partner since 1906; teller Lebanon (Kan.) State Bank, 1896-97, pres., 1906-13, v.p. since 1913; successively draftsman, asst. supt., supt., chief engr., v.p. Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., mfrs. electric motors and fans, St. Louis, Mo., 1897-1923, pres. since 1923; pres. Midwest Savings & Loan Assn., St. Louis, 1923-28, Midwest Agency Co., 1923-28; dir. Kirkpatrick Mortgage Co., Kirkpatrick Finance Co. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Nat. Assn. Mfrs. (v.p. 1926-27), New England Soc. St. Louis (pres. 1926). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Noonday, Bellerive Country, Engineers (v.p. 1913-16); Automobile of Mo. Holder of 15 patents on motors. *Home:* 6240 McPherson Av. *Office:* 2018 Washington Av., St. Louis, Mo.

FINCH, John Wellington, geologist, engineer; *b.* Lebanon, N.Y., Nov. 3, 1873; *s.* DeLoss S. and Mary Elizabeth (Lillibridge) F.; A.B., Colgate, 1897, A.M., 1898; fellow U. of Chicago, 1898-99, D.Sc.; *m.* Ethel Ione Woods, of Phila., Pa., 1901; children—Ione Lillibridge (Mrs. George M. Nye), Nancy Allen. Instr. in geology and physics, Colgate, 1898, in geology, U. of Chicago, 1899; state geologist of Colo., 1901-02; consulting engr. at various times for Guggenheim Exploration Co., Venture Corpn. (London, Eng.), Amalgamated and Anaconda copper cos., Hayden, Stone & Co., J. P. Morgan & Co., and William Boyce Thompson. Exploration in China, Siam and India, 1916-20, Africa, 1921, Turkey and Near East, 1922; gen. mgr. Western Exploration & Mining Co., 1925; v.p. Yunnan Ming Hsing Mining Co., Ltd. Industrial adviser to gov. of Yunnan, China, 1922-25. Prof. economic geology, Colo. Sch. of Mines. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Economic Geologists, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, A.A.A.S., Colo. Scientific Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* India House (New York); University, Country, Denver Club (Denver). Author of various scientific articles. *Home:* 668 Gilpin St., Denver, Colo.

FINCH, Royal George, civil engr.; *b.* Eagle Bridge, Washington Co., N.Y., Aug. 17, 1884; *s.* George Nelson and Helen (Hunt) F.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1906; *m.* Jessie Lewis Weller, of Granville, N.Y.; 1 dau., Mary Lewis. With state engring. dept., in various capacities, 1908-18; dep. state engr., 1919-22; pvt. practice, 1923-24; state engr. and surveyor, N.Y., 1925-26; now in pvt. practice. Mem. N.Y. State Bd. of Licensing for Professional Engrs. and Land Surveyors. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Albany Soc. Engrs., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Schuyler Meadows Country (Albany); Nat. Republican (New York). *Home:* 287 Western Av., Albany, N.Y.

FINCH, Ruy Herbert, meteorologist; *b.* Sunbury, O., Aug. 31, 1890; *s.* Thacker Webb and Ida (Hubbard) F.; ed. George Washington U. and U. of Chicago; independent studies in meteorology, seismology and volcanology with Dr. W. J. Humphreys and Dr. T. A. Jaggar, Jr.; *m.* Margaret Helena Harvey, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 12, 1923; 2 children—Robert H., Harvey E. With U.S. Weather Bur., 1910—, meteorologist, 1919; asst. to Dr. Jaggar, dir. Hawaiian Volcano Obs., since Aug. 1919; asso. volcanologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1924. Established observatory for study of Lassen Peak, 1926. Instr. meteorology, U.S. Navy, and forecaster at Naval Air Sta., Ireland, during World War; del. 4th Pacific Science Congress, Java, 1929. Presbyn. Contbr. on scientific topics to mags. and miscel. publs. *Address:* Mineral, Calif.

FINCH, Stanley Wellington, editor, publisher, lawyer; *b.* at Monticello, N.Y., July 20, 1872; *s.* Phineas (M.D.) and Eleanor (Brown) F.; Baker U., Baldwin, Kan.; Corcoran Scientific Sch., Washington, D.C.; business colls., Albany, N.Y., and Washington; LL.B., Nat. U. Law Sch., Washington, 1908, LL.M., 1909; mem. bar, D.C.; *m.* Laura Lillian Dyer, of Washington, Dec. 14, 1899; children—Harold Wellington, Lillian Dorothy, Norma Gwendolyn. Entered service Dept. of Justice, 1893, and consecutively clerk, chief bookkeeper, examiner, spl. examiner and chief examiner of U.S. Courts; organizer and chief, Bur. of Investigation of Dept. of Justice, 1909-11; spl. commr. for suppression of "white slave traffic," same, 1912-13; pres. Gen. Novelty Mfg. Co., 1914-15; sec. Gen. Welfare League, New York, 1917-19. Editor World's Welfare Magazine, 1918; The World's News, 1918-19; pres. Nat. Novelty Co., 1920-21; spl. asst. to atty. gen., 1922-25; pres. United Factories Corpn., 1926—, Finch Corpn., 1927—. *Home:* 59 Rhode Island Av. *Office:* 741 11th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

FINCH, William George Harold, radio engr.; *b.* Birmingham, Eng., June 28, 1895; *s.* William Joseph and Amelia (Skelding) F.; came to U.S., 1906; Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati; elec. engring. course with Allis-Chalmers, Norwood, O.; radio communication course Marconi Inst., New York, 1917; completed spl. course radio engring. and patent law, Columbia U., 1923; *m.* Elsie Grace George, Cincinnati, Nov. 29, 1916. With Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., 1916-17; insp. New York Compensating Rating Bd., 1917-19; elec. engr. Royal Indemnity Co., 1919-21; radio engr. and editor Internat. News Service since 1921; radio editor New York American; patent adviser for Popular Radio and Wireless Age since 1925. Chief radio consulting engr. Hearst Newspapers. Registered patent atty. U.S. and Canada. Mem. Internat. Radio Consultive Com., mem. tech. com. on radio and cable communication of Am. Newspaper Publishers Assn. since 1924; del. to Hon. Herbert Hoover's Third and Fourth Nat. Radio Confs., 1924-25; apptd. mem. com. on allocation of frequency, Fourth Nat. Radio Conf. Lt. U.S.N.R.; was mem. 1st F.A., N.Y. N.G., 1917-Nov. 1918; acting chief signal officer at time of hon. discharge. Mem. Inst. Radio Engrs., Nat. Safety Council (engring. sect.), Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc., Franklin Inst. Protestant. Mason. *Clubs:* Masonic (Buffalo, N.Y.); Crown Point Country. Contbr. over 350 tech. articles on radio and gen. elec. subjects; inventor automatic high speed radio printing system, radio relay and recorder. *Home:* 303 5th Av. *Office:* 959 8th Av., New York, N.Y.

FINCK, see also Fink, also Finke.

FINCK, Edward Bertrand ("Bert Finck"), author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FINDLAY, Hugh, landscape architect; *b.* Ayr, Scotland, 1879; *s.* Francis and Christina (Morton) F.; brought to U.S. in infancy; student Clark U., Worcester, 1 yr.; spl. course in horticulture, Cornell U., 1908; *m.* Mabel L. Chase, of Morrisville, N.Y., July 5, 1916. Prof. horticulture and agrl. botany, N.Y. State Sch. of Agr., Morrisville, 1909-14; prof. horticulture, Syracuse U. Coll. of Agr., 1914-17. Asst. in visual instruction, agrl., States Relations Service, Washington, D.C., 1917; dir. agrl. courses Nat. Service Sch., Washington, D.C., summer 1918; organizer and insp. of camp farms, O.Q.M.G., 1918. Lecturer in horticulture, A.E.F., Beaune, France, 1919, Harvard Sch. of Landscape Architecture, 1925-27, now asst. prof. agr., Columbia. Mem. Sigma Xi. Presbyn. *Author:* House Plants, Their Care and Culture, 1916; Practical Gardening, 1917. Editor of Handbook for Practical Farmers, 1920; Garden Making and Keeping, 1926. *Home:* 332 Allaire Av., Leonia, N.J.

FINDLEY, Alvin Irwin, editor; *b.* Monmouth, Ill., June 29, 1859; *s.* Samuel and Mary Ann (Hardie) F.; Buchtel Coll., Akron, O., 1875-77; B.A., Wooster, 1881, M.A., 1886; *m.* Belle Holloway, of Akron, May 28, 1884. City editor Akron Daily Beacon, 1877-79; staff Chicago Interior, 1881, Phila. Press, 1882; editor Akron Daily Beacon, 1883-90; spl. corr., Akron, 1890-92; editor Iron Trade Rev. Cleveland, and v.p. Iron Trade Rev. Co., 1892-1905; editor Iron Age, 1905-10, editor-in-chief since 1910; director of Iron Age Publishing Company, United Publishers' Corporation, Montclair National Bank. Trustee Biblical Seminary in New York. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Iron and Steel Inst. (Brit.), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Foundrymen's Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi; first pres. Nat. Conf. Bus. Paper Editors, 1919-20. *Clubs:* Engineers', Upper Montclair. Contbr. many articles in mags. and newspapers on tech. and econ. problems in iron and steel industry. *Home:* 31 Parkway, Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 239 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

FINE, Henry Burchard, univ. dean; Sept. 14, 1858-Dec. 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FINEGAN, Thomas Edward, educator; *b.* W. Fulton, Schoharie Co., N.Y., Sept. 28, 1866; *s.* Michael and Ann (Welch) F.; grad. State Coll. for Teachers, Albany, N.Y., 1889; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1894; M.A., Hamilton Coll., 1894, LL.D., 1917; Pd.D., State Coll. for Teachers, 1909; LL.D., Colgate, 1912, U. of Me., 1918, Temple U., Grove City Coll., Dartmouth, 1921; Litt.D., U. of Pa., 1920; L.H.D. from Susquehanna U., 1922; *m.* Grace E. Browne, of Schenectady, N.Y., Dec. 10, 1894; 1 son, Edmund Randolph. Teacher in pub. schs. of N.Y., 6 yrs.; prin. pub. schs., W. Fulton, 1889-90; sch. commr. Schoharie Co., N.Y., 1891-92; supervisor of exams. N.Y. State Dept. Pub. Instrn., 1892-1904; chief of law div., N.Y. State Edn. Dept., 1904-08; asst. commr. for elementary edn., N.Y., Oct. 1, 1908-Apr. 1915; dep. commr. of edn., N.Y., Apr. 1, 1915-June 1, 1919; state supt. pub. instrn., for Pa., 1919-23; reorganized state dept. edn., also state school system; declined reapptmt. because of unethical stipulations demanded by governor; dir. surveys sch. systems of Buffalo, 1917, Phila., 1922, Washington, D.C., the latter on request coms. of U.S. Senate and House, report submitted to Senate, 1923; chmn. com. surveying schs. of Pittsburgh, 1927; mem. advisory com. apptd. by sec. of interior to report plan for federal government's participation in edn., 1929. Edn. dir. Eastman Kodak Co., directing experimental program in developing motion pictures for regular work of class room in pub. schs., 1927-28; pres. Eastman Teaching Films, Inc. Mem. N.E.A. (pres. dept. supts., 1917-18; trustee), N.Y. State Bar Assn., N.Y. State Historical Assn., Pa. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Acad. Polit. Science, Rochester Chamber Commerce, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Genesee Valley (Rochester, N.Y.). *Author:* Text Book on New York School Law, Judicial Decisions in Education; Teacher Training Agencies; Free Schools; The Township System; also numerous brochures and published addresses on ednl. topics. Advisory editor on education for Ency. Americana. Editor in chief Winston Loose Leaf Ency., 1927—. *Home:* 26 Strathallan Park. *Office:* Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y.

FINEMAN, Hayim, prof. English lit.; *b.* Russia, Feb. 12, 1886; *s.* Morris J. and Bella (Diamond) F.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1907, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Simma Abuhove, of Phila., June 4, 1911; 1 son, Daniel A. With Temple U. since 1910, prof. English lit. and head of English dept. since 1911. Sec. of Labor Commn. to investigate conditions in Palestine, 1919-20. Trustee Teachers' Sem. of N.Y. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. *Author:* John Da-

vidson, a Study of His Ideas and Poetry, 1916; Poale Zionism, 1918; Report of Zionist Labor Commission, 1921. *Home:* 2027 N. Park Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

FINERTY, Roy E., banker; *b.* Jerseyville, Ill., Jan. 2, 1886; *s.* Frank C. and May C. F.; ed. grade and high schs., Oklahoma City; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1908; *m.* Alice E. Kirkpatrick, of Oklahoma City, Apr. 7, 1909; 1 dau., Alleyne. Farm mortgage business, Oklahoma City, since 1908; pres. and gen. mgr. Finerty Investment Co. since 1914; chmn. bd. Fidelity Nat. Bank. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Oklahoma, Oklahoma Golf and Country. *Home:* 307 W. 19th St. *Office:* Fidelity Nat. Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

FINGER, Charles Joseph, writer, editor; *b.* Willesden, Eng., Dec. 25, 1871; *s.* Charles H. and Julia (Connolly) F.; ed. pvt. sch. and King's Coll., London; studied music at Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany; D.Litt., Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., 1929; *m.* Nellie B. Ferguson, of Crockett Co., Tex., June 7, 1902; children—Hubert Philip, Julia Louise, Charles J., Helen Grace, Herbert Eric. Came to U.S., 1887; traveled in S. America and Africa; served before the mast; guide to ornithol. expdn. in Tierra del Fuego; on the Klondike gold fields, 1905, also in Mexico; dir. Conservatory of Music, San Angelo, Tex., 1903-06; gen. mgr. group of rys. in Ohio, 1906-20; receiver for several railroads; editor Reedy's Mirror, 1919; editor and propr. All's Well (mag.) since 1920. *Author:* Choice of the Crowd, 1921; In Lawless Lands, 1923; Highwaymen, 1923; Bushrangers, 1924; Tales from Silver Lands, 1924-25; Voyage of the Victoria (in Dearborn Independent), 1926; Spreading Stain (a romance), 1927; Life of David Livingstone, 1927; Frontier Ballads, 1927; Ozark Fantasia, 1927; Heroes from Hakluyt, 1927; Tales Worth Telling, 1927; Romantic Rascals, 1927; A Man for a' That, 1929; Courageous Companions, 1929; also numerous brochures, and (with David Guion) a set of cowboys' songs and sailors' chanties. Winner of Newbery medal for most distinguished contribution to juvenile lit. and Longmans Green & Co. prize for best adventure story, 1929. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

FINGER, Henry James, apothecary, chemist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FINGERHOOD, Boris, hosp. administrator; *b.* Russia, Apr. 19, 1887; *s.* Schmaryohu and Israelevitch F.; prep. edn., Gymnasium, Warsaw, and Real Schule, Dvinsk, Russia; student New York U., 1916-19; *m.* Nadezhda Samolskaya (D.D.S.), of Russia; children—Ida (Mrs. Julian Funt), Sylvia, Nona. Supt. United Israel-Zion Hosp., Brooklyn, N.Y. since 1920; hosp. editor Med. Review of Reviews. Mem. Am. Hosp. Assn., Nat. Labor Commn., Kings Co. Med. Assn., N.Y. State Hosp. Assn. (sec. 1929), Hosp. Council of Brooklyn. Mason. *Author:* A Minimum Standard for Dispensaries, 1928; Hospital Service and the Physician, 1928. Contbr. to Modern Hospital, Hospital Management, etc. *Home:* 1735 Cropsey Av. *Office:* 48th St. and 10th Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

FINK, see also Finck, also Finke.

FINK, A. J., financier; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 19, 1890; ed. pub. schs., Baltimore; unmarried. Chmn. Bd. Southern Hotel Co., Pa. Glass Sand Corpn., Consol. Feldspar Corpn.; pres. Investment Corpn. of Md.; dir. Pa. Pulverizing Co., Feldspar Mines Corpn., N.Y. Feldspar Co., Baltimore Commercial Bank, Baltimore Commercial Co. Mem. Baltimore Zoning Commn., 1923-26. Mem. Export and Import Bd. Trade, Nimrods of America, Baltimore Assn. Commerce. *Clubs:* Automobile of Md. (mem. bd. govs.), Lions, Advertising, Woodmont Rod and Gun. *Home:* South Rd., Mt. Washington. *Office:* Southern Hotel Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

FINK, Colin Garfield, electrochemist; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., Dec. 31, 1881; *s.* Frederick William and Minnie (Spengeman) F.; B.A., Columbia, 1903; M.A., Ph.D., Leipzig, 1907; *m.* Charlotte K. Muller, of N.Y. City, June 6, 1910; children—Frederick William, Ernest Arthur (dec.), Harold Kenneth. Asst. in electrochemistry, U. of Leipzig, 1906-07; research engr. Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1907-10, Edison Lamp Works, Harrison, N.J., 1910-17; head Research Lab., Chile Exploration Co., New York, 1917-21; head Dept. Electrochemistry, Columbia, since 1922, also professor chem. engring.; consulting practice. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Electrochem. Soc. (ex-pres., now sec.), Am. Chem. Soc., Nat. Research Council, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon (asso.), Tau Beta Pi (hon.). Republican. Protestant. *Club:* Faculty (New York). Editor "Electrochemistry" of Chem. Abstracts since 1907; contributing editor Mineral Industry. Originator of the drawn tungsten filament; platinum substitute for tungsten lamps; insoluble anode for copper; process for tin smelting and refining; corrosion resistant metals; commercial chromium plating; etc. *Home:* 119th St. and Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FINK, David N., banker. See Vol. VIII (1914-1915).

FINK, Reuben, newspaper man; *b.* Goshtza, Province of Volhynia, Russia, Jan. 18, 1889; *s.* Morris and Malka (Katz) Finkelstein; came to U.S., 1903; student Coll. City of New York, 1907-10; A.B., and Teacher's Diploma in Edn., George Washington U., 1911, M.S. and Master's Diploma, 1913; studied same univ., 1913-16, and at American U., 1918; *m.* Dr. Mary Goldfarb, of N.Y. City, Feb. 6, 1917; 1 dau., Muriel Joan. Editor in chief, Washington (D.C.) Life, 1911; editorial writer Dept. of Commerce, 1912-14; head of chemistry dept. Business High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1914-18; Washington corr. "The Day," New York, 1914-19; spl. corr. at Peace Conf., Versailles, France, 1919; Washington corr. "Haint" (The Present), 1920. Asso. mgr., later mgr., Die Zeit (The Jewish Times); asst. agency mgr. Equitable Life Ins. Soc. of U.S., 1922; pres. several real estate corpns. Was the first to inaugurate Washington corr. in Jewish journalism, and contbr. to most of the Yiddish, Hebrew and Jewish-English publs. in U.S. V.p. Am. Union of Roumanian Jews; v.p. Federation of Ukrainian Jews in America (by which was elected as relief commr. Ukrainia); mem. B'nai B'rith. Mason. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.), Jewish Press (New York). *Author:* Jews in Civil Service, 1915; The American Citizen, 1916; The Constitution and Declaration of Independence, 1918; American War Congress and Zionism, 1919; Passports and Visés, 1919. Editor Am.-Jewish Who's Who. Pres. United Thrift Plan. *Home:* 350 Central Park W. *Office:* 122 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

FINKE, George, clergyman; *b.* Quakenbrueck, Germany, Jan. 2, 1869; *s.* Rechnungsrat C. and A. (Koehler) F.; grad. gymnasium, Quakenbrueck, 1886; came to U.S., 1889; theol. studies, Luther Sem., St. Paul, 1892; *m.* Maggie Tamke, of Valley City, N.D., Oct. 7, 1892 (died Jan. 25, 1902); children—Elsie (dec.), Frieda, Martha, Maria; *m.* 2d, Della Tamke, of Oriska, N.D., June 16, 1903 (died 1915); children—Alma, Carl, George. Ordained Evang. Luth. ministry, 1892; since working in mission fields, Minn., Ida., etc. Justice of the peace, 1904-1914; v.p. Washington Dist. of Ohio Synod, 1909; pres. of the bd. Pacific Luth. Sem., Olympia, Wash., since 1908. *Author:* Wer hat die fünf Bücher Moses verfasst? 1900, Leipzig; also in Swedish, 1901, Stockholm; Das Schreien der Steine oder Hieroglyphen, Keilinschrift und Bibelwort, 1901; Der Stern aus Jacob, 1901; The Verdict of the Monuments, 1902. Contbr. to Evang. Luth. mags., etc. Mem. 12th Ida. Legislature. *Home:* Southwick, Nez Percé Co., Idaho.

FINKEL, Benjamin Franklin (surname formerly Finckel), college prof.; *b.* nr. E. Ringgold, Fairfield Co., O., July 5, 1865; *s.* John Philip and Louise Frederica (Stickle) F.; B.S., Ohio Northern U., 1888, M.S., 1891; studied U. of Chicago, 1895-96, and 5 summers; spl. fellow in mathematics, 1903-04, Harrison fellow, 1905-06, U. of Pa., A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1906; LL.D., Drury Coll., 1923; *m.* Hannah Cokely, of Tiffin, O., July 17, 1890; children—Calvin Randall (dec.), Mrs. Lucile Whitney, Mrs. Louise Lockwood. Instr. mathematics, Fostoria (O.) Acad., 1889; prin. Gibson Male and Female Acad., Tenn., 1889-90; supt. schs., N. Lewisburg, O., 1890-92; instr. mathematics and astronomy, Kidder (Mo.) Inst., 1892-95; prof. mathematics and physics, 1895—, dir. summer session, 1915-18, Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo.; instr. in mathematics, summer sessions, U. of Colo., 1913-18. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., London Math. Soc., Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Sigma Xi (U. of Pa. chapter), Mo. Soc. Mathematics and Science (sec.), Math. Assn. of America (council). Roosevelt Republican. Conglist. *Club:* University. *Author:* Mathematical Solution Book, 1892. Founder, and editor Am. Math. Monthly (now official jour. Math. Assn. America), 1894-1913, now dept. editor. Lecturer on scientific subjects. *Home:* 1227 N. Clay Av., Springfield, Mo.

FINKENBINDER, Erwin Oliver, psychologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FINKLE, Frederick Cecil, consulting engr.; *b.* Viroqua, Wis., May 3, 1865; *s.* Thurston and Sophia Amelia (Michelet) F.; ed. pvt. and high schs. and spl. course in engring. at University of Wisconsin; *m.* Henrietta Catherine Billette, of Dayton, O., Oct. 10, 1924; children—Frederick Cecil, Yvette Catherine. Settled in the state of California, 1887; served as chief engineer Jurupa Land & Water Co., and N. Riverside Land & Water Co., San Bernardino Co., 1887-90; city engr. San Bernardino, 1890-92; chief engr. water supply Calif. State Instns., 1892-94; chief engr. E. Riverside Irrigation Dist. and Grapeland Irrigation Dist., 1894-97; chief engr. Redlands Electric Light & Power Co., and Calif. Power Co., 1897-1901; chief hydraulic engr. Southern Calif. Edison Co., Los Angeles, 1901-07; consulting engr. same, 1907-11; consulting engr. in gen. practice since 1911. Mem. Rapid Transit Commn., Los Angeles. Has served as cons. engr. on many projects; had charge of flood protection works in Palo Verde Valley on Colorado River after overflow in 1922; designed Arrowhead Lake Dam, Boulder Creek Power Plant, etc.; large land owner also owner Finkle Arms Apts., Los Angeles; dir. San Diego Winter Gardens and Avocado Co. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Assn. Engrs., Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Water Works Assn., Southwest Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.), Harbor Dist. Chambers of Commerce (v.p.). Republican. Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* California (Los Angeles); Bohemian (San Francisco); Edgewater (Santa Monica). Expert in hydraulics and geology, and holds world's record for having testified as expert on witness stand for 121 days in a single case, that of Rancho Santa Margarita vs. Vail *et al.* *Home:* 1015 W. 93d St. *Office:* 717-721 American Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

FINLAY, George Irving, geologist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FINLAY, James Ralph, mining engr.; *b.* Blenheim, Ont., Can., Sept. 30, 1869; *s.* Ralph Spence and Anna (Rankin) F.; Colo. Coll., Colo. Springs; A.B., Harvard, 1891; *m.* Edith D. Adams, of Spokane, Wash., Aug. 10, 1904. Continuously occupied in the management, examination and appraisal of mining properties since 1891. Chief employments: mgr. Portland Gold Mining Co., Cripple Creek, Colo., 1902-03; Goldfield Consolidated Mines Co., 1910; appraisal of all mining properties of Mich., 1911. Lecturer on economics of mining, Harvard and Columbia univs. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America (v.p.), Soc. Harvard Engrs. (v.p.). Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, University. *Author:* Cost of Mining, 1909; Appraisal of Mining Properties, 1911; also many brochures and articles on economic mining. Engr. or adviser in many projects of mining, consolidations, etc.: appraised mines of New Mexico for the State. *Office:* 19 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

FINLAY, Kirkman George, bishop; *b.* Greenville, S.C., Oct. 1, 1877; *s.* James Alexander and Marian Ponsonby (Gun) F.; B.Litt., Furman U., Greenville, 1899; G.D., U. of the South, 1902; D.D., U. of S.C., 1920; *m.* Lucy Reed, of St. George, S.C., Apr. 22, 1903. Deacon, 1902, priest, 1903, P.E. Ch.; missionary in charge Trinity Chapel, Clemson (S.C.) Coll., 1902-07; rector Trinity Ch., Columbia, S.C., 1907-21; consecrated bishop coadjutor Diocese of S.C., Jan. 20, 1921; bishop Diocese of Upper S.C. since Oct. 10, 1922. Y.M.C.A. sec. with A.E.F. in France, Sept. 1918-June 1919. Trustee Florence (S.C.) Industrial School, Porter Mil. Academy (Charleston, S.C.), St. Mary's Colored Sch. (Columbia, S.C.); dir. Rescue Orphanage, Columbia. Pres. summer conferences at Lake Kanuga, Hendersonville, N.C. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Mason. *Club:* Forum. *Home:* Columbia, S.C.

FINLAY, Walter Stevenson, Jr., engr.; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., Aug. 18, 1882; *s.* Walter Stevenson and Amy Green (Ketcham) F.; grad. Boys' High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1900; M.E., Cornell U., 1904; *m.* Jean Falconer Perkins, of Baltimore, Md., Feb. 4, 1911; children—Walter Stevenson III, Henry Perkins, John Falconer, Elisabeth Penman. Began in employ Interboro Rapid Transit Co., N.Y. City, 1904, supt. motive power, 1917-20; v.p. Am. Water Works & Electric Co. since 1920; pres. The West Penn Electric Co. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Engring. Council, Engring. Foundation, Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Delta

Tau Delta, Quill and Dagger (Cornell). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Engineers, Duquesne, Cornell Univ. *Home:* Pine Rd., Sewickley, Pa. *Office:* 14 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FINLAYSON, John Duncan, college pres.; *b.* Thessalon, Ont., Can., May 16, 1886; *s.* Kenneth and Anna (Dickie) F.; student Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1907-08; A.B., U. of Mich., 1911; student Union Theol. Sem. and Columbia U., 1911-12; B.D., Auburn Theol. Sem., 1914; studied Berlin and Göttingen; Th.D., Harvard Univ., 1916; LL.D. from Alma College, Mich., 1928; *m.* Virginia Joyce Crafts, of Grass Lake, Mich., Sept. 4, 1912; children—Joyce Louise, Judith Ann, Jeanne Tertia. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1914; pastor Ypsilanti, Mich., 1916-19; prof. psychology and philosophy, Dubuque (Ia.) Coll., 1919-20; instr. psychology, U. of Mich., 1921-22; pres. Fairmount Coll., Wichita, Kan., 1922-26; led a successful movement for municipalization of Fairmount Coll., developing it into Municipal U. of Wichita, of which was pres., 1926-27; chancellor U. of Tulsa, since 1927. Y.M.C.A. regional ednl. dir., A.E.F., World War; in charge work in central and southern France and for Army of Occupation in Germany until Feb. 1919; ednl. dir. U.S.A., at Camps Dodge and Lewis, 1920-21. Mem. Assn. Coll. Presidents, N.E.A. (life), Mich. Acad. Science. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Address:* University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla.

FINLEY, Emmet, newspaper mgr.; *b.* Salem, O., May 22, 1881; *s.* Richard and Mary (Barr) F.; A.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1903; *m.* Ruth Bissell Ebright, of Akron, O., Aug. 24, 1910. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1907; reporter successively Canton (O.) Repository, Cleveland (O.) Plain Dealer, Cleveland Press, 1908-10; sec. Cleveland Street Ry. Commn., 1910-12; reporter and city editor Cleveland Press, 1913-16; asso. editor Newspaper Enterprise Assn., 1916-19; gen. mgr. Publishers Autocaster Service (sec., treas.) since 1919, Am. Press Assn. (sec., treas.) since 1921, John H. Perry Newspapers (Jacksonville Journal, Reading Times, Pensacola Journal and News) since 1926, Star Adcraft Service (sec., treas.) since 1928. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Advertising (New York); Hempstead Country. *Home:* 359 Front St., Hempstead, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 225 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

FINLEY, Ernest Latimer, editor, pub.; *b.* Corvallis, Ore., Sept. 15, 1875; *s.* William Asa and Sarah E. (Latimer) F.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ruth Woolsey, of Portland, Ore., 1912; children—Ruth, Robert Woolsey. Owner and editor Morning Press Democrat, Santa Rosa, Calif., since 1897; owner Evening Republican since 1924. Trustee Santa Rosa Pub. Library. Pres. North Bay Counties Development Assn. 3 terms, Santa Rosa Chamber Commerce 2 terms; pres. Redwood Empire Pubs. Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. Elk. *Home:* 1020 McDonald Av. *Office:* The Press Democrat, Santa Rosa, Calif.

FINLEY, Harold Daniel, consul; *b.* Ballston Spa, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1893; *s.* Peter Anson and Mary Bell (Ostrom) F.; grad. Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1913; A.B., Yale, 1917; *m.* Virginia Sampson Wheat, of San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 20, 1920; 1 son—John George Gilpin. Asst. and sec. to Sir Wilfred T. Grenfell, Labrador, 1915, 16; apptd. vice consul de carrière Sept. 7, 1920, and served at Havre, France, and Naples, Italy; consul, Dec. 23, 1923, assigned temporarily to Patras, Aug. 1, 1926. Consul, Naples, Aug. 1926-Apr. 1927, Edinburgh, Scotland, since 1927. Served as 2d and 1st lt. and capt. U.S.A., 1917-20; mem. 21st Regular F.A.; in St. Mihiel offensive; at Peace Conf., Paris, 1919. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Edinburgh Burgess Golfing Soc. *Address:* American Consulate, 71 George St., Edinburgh, Scotland.

FINLEY, John Huston, editor, educator, author; *b.* Grand Ridge, Ill., Oct. 19, 1863; *s.* James Gibson and Lydia Margaret (McCombs) F.; A.B., Knox Coll., 1887, A.M., 1890; Johns Hopkins, 1887-89; LL.D., Park Coll., 1895, Knox Coll., 1899, U. of Wis., 1904, Princeton, 1905, Tulane, 1906, Williams, Dartmouth, Hobart, Columbia, Brown U., U. of State of N.Y., U. of Mich., Miami U., Hamilton College and from University of Toronto, Can., 1927; L.H.D., Colgate, New York U., and U. of Vt.; J.U.D., U. of Pa.; *m.* Martha Ford Boyden, of Sheffield, Ill., June 29, 1892; children—Ellen Boyden, Margaret Boyden (dec.), Robert Lawrence, John Huston. Sec. State Charities Aid Assn., N.Y., and editor Charities Rev., 1889-92. Pres. Knox Coll., 1892-99; editor Harper's Weekly, 1899; prof. politics, Princeton, 1900-03; pres. Coll. City of New York, 1903-13; commr. of edn., State of N.Y., and pres. U. of State of N.Y., 1913-21; asso. editor of the New York Times since 1921. Harvard exchange lecturer on the Hyde Foundation, at The Sorbonne, Paris, 1910-11; lecturer on the Weil Foundation, U. of North Carolina, 1922, on Page-Barbour Foundation, University of Virginia, 1924, on Watson Foundation, University of Edinburgh, 1929; Phi Beta Kappa orator, Harvard, 1925. Mem. bd. of arbitration in eastern ry. controversy, 1913-14; chmn. N.Y. State Commn. for the Blind, 1913; pres. N.Y. Assn. for the Blind; mem. New York State Constl. Conv. Commn., 1914-15; dir. New York Life Ins. Co., 1910-22; trustee, majority stock of Equitable Life Ins. Co., 1919-25; trustee Sage Foundation, Knox Coll., Berea Coll.; also trustee of New York Public Library; special rep. of Regents of U. State of N.Y. on ednl. mission to France, 1917; mem. Am. Army Edn. Com. in France, 1918; head of Am. Red Cross in Palestine and Near East, 1918-19. Decorated Order Rising Sun (Japanese); Officer Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre; Comdr. Order of St. Sava (Serbian); Comdr. Polonia Restituta (Polish); Comdr. Order of White Rose (Finnish), Order of St. Olaf (Norwegian); Knight of Dannebrog (Danish); Knight of Gediminas (Lithuanian); comdr. Order of the Savior (Greek); Book on French in America crowned by Académie Française and awarded gold medal Geographic Soc., Paris. Vice president National Inst. Arts and Letters; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, 1927; pres. Am. Social Science Assn., 1910-11; pres. Nat. Dante Com., 1921; pres. Nat. Child Welfare Assn.; v.p. Nat. Recreation and Playground Assn.; chmn. Com. on Internat. Justice and Goodwill, Fed. Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1921-25; mem. Nat. Council of Boy Scouts; v. chmn. Near East Relief; v.p. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; hon. pres. "America's Making"; pres. Immigrant Edn. Council; pres. League of Walkers, Grover Cleveland Birthplace Assn.; hon. life mem. Met. Mus. Art; pres. Am. Geog. Soc.; hon. president Am. Assn. of Teachers of French; senator Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Century, Players, Grolier. *Author:* Taxation in American States and Cities (with Richard T. Ely), 1889; The American Executive and Executive Methods (with John F. Sanderson), 1908; The French in the Heart of America, 1914; French Schools in War Time, 1917; A Pilgrim in Palestine, 1918; The Debt Eternal, 1923. Editor Nelson's Ency. Contbr. to revs., etc. *Home:* 1 Lexington Av. *Address:* New York Times, New York, N.Y.

FINLEY, Ruth Ebright, (Mrs. Emmet Finley), author, editor; *b.* Akron, O., Sept. 25, 1884; *d.* Leonidas S. and Julia (Bissell) Ebright; student Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1902-03, Buchtel Coll. (now U. of Akron), 1904-05; *m.* Emmet Finley, of Hempstead, N.Y., Aug. 24, 1910. Editor of woman's page, Cleveland (O.) Press, 1911; fiction editor Scripps-Howard Newspapers, 1912-18; managing editor Washington (D.C.) Herald, 1919; woman's editor Newspaper Enterprise Assn., 1920-21; dir. Am. Press Assn. and Publishers Autocaster Service, since 1921; asso. editor McClure's Mag., 1926-27. Trustee Hempstead (N.Y.) Pub. Library. Chmn. nat. press com., Nat. Council Women of U.S. Mem. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Soroptimist, (New York); Community (Garden City and Hempstead). *Author:* Old Patchwork Quilts, 1929. Contbr. to Ladies' Home Journal, Good Housekeeping, McClure's. *Home:* 359 Front St., Hempstead, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 225 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

FINLEY, Walter Stevenson, Jr., pres. West Penn Electric Co.; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., Aug. 18, 1882; *s.* Walter Stevenson and Amy Green (Ketcham) F.; M.E., Cornell U., 1904; *m.* Jean Falconer, of Baltimore, Md., Feb. 4, 1911; children—Walter Stevenson III, Henry Perkins, John Falconer, Elisabeth P. Began as asst. in motive power dept., Interborough Rapid Transit Co., N.Y. City, 1904, associated with Henry Gordon Stott until 1910 in installation of low-pressure turbines operating on exhaust of reciprocating engine generator units; with father in importing and mfg. business, 1910-15; in charge power engring. and constrn. work, Interborough Rapid Transit Co., 1915-20; vice pres. and dir. engring. policy, Am. Water Works & Electric Co., 1925-27; pres. The West Penn Electric Co. since 1927. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (ex-mgr., ex-v.p.), Am. Engring. Council, United Engring. Soc., Engring. Foundation, Delta Tau Delta, Quill and Dagger (Cornell U.). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Allegheny Country, Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Engineers, Cornell, Midday (New York). *Home:* Pine Road, Sewickley, Pa. *Office:* 14 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FINLEY, William Lovell, naturalist; *b.* Santa Clara, Calif., Aug. 9, 1876; *s.* John Pettis and Nancy Catherine (Rucker) F.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1903; *m.* Irene Barnhart, of Santa Monica, Calif., Feb. 21, 1906; children—Phoebe Katherine, William Lovell. In employ as writer, Review of Reviews Co., 1904-05; lecturer for Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., New York, 1906-25; apptd. by Gov. West mem. Bd. of Fish and Game Commrs., Ore., May, 1911; state game warden, Ore., 1911-15; state biologist, 1915-20; member Oregon State Game Commn., 1925-27. Mem. Advisory Board for U.S. Dept. Agr., Migratory Bird Treaty Act; mem. Advisory Council on Outdoor Recreation. Republican. Methodist. Hon. pres. Ore. Audubon Soc.; mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Sigma Xi; charter mem. Ore. Acad. Science. *Author:* American Birds, 1907; Little Bird Blue (with wife), 1915; (with same) Wild Animal Pets, 1928; also numerous scientific papers on bird life and 2 bulls. on Ore. birds. Producer of Finley nature films (motion pictures). Editorial staff Nature Magazine since 1923; director wild life conservation of American Nature Assn.; nat. dir. Izaak Walton League of America; mem. editorial bd. Outdoor America. *Home:* Jennings Lodge, Ore.

FINN, Anna E., see Mary Howard Hoopes.

FINN, Francis James, clergyman; Oct. 4, 1859-Nov. 2, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FINNEGAN, Richard James, newspaper man; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 5, 1884; *s.* Richard J. and Ella (Biggs) F.; LL.B., Chicago Law Sch., 1907; *m.* Lucile Adams, of Chicago, July 6, 1907; children—Lucile Adams, Ruth Ursula, Richard Adams. Reporter, Chicago Chronicle, 1901; Chicago Inter Ocean, 1903-04; became connected with Chicago Daily Journal, 1904, city editor, 1914-15, mng. editor, 1916-25, co-editor, 1925-29; editor Daily Times, 1929—. Democratic candidate for Congress, 1910; mem. Cook Co. Jury Commn., 1911-14; organized Ill. Highway Improvement Assn., 1912, and served as its sec. to 1916 and v.p. to 1919; v.p. for Ill. of Dixie Highway Assn. since 1915. *Home:* 7462 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 15 S. Market St., Chicago, Ill.

FINNELL, Woolsey, civil engr.; *b.* Tuscaloosa, Co., Ala., Oct. 24, 1866; *s.* Adoniran Judson and Narsissa (Durrett) F.; prep. edn., Pleasant Hill Acad. (Jefferson Co., Ala.) and Tuscaloosa Mil. Acad.; C.E., U. of Ala., 1887; *m.* Margaret Hagler, of Tuscaloosa Co., Oct. 21, 1890; children—Edward Judson, Lillian Margaret (dec.), Julia Judson (Mrs. Joseph J. Wode), Newbie (Mrs. Charles Livingston), Susie, Woolsey, Mary-Jessie, Harriett M. Began in Jefferson Co. as axeman on K.C., M.&B.R.R. (now St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.), 1887, continuing as asst. engr., resident engr., locating engr. and division engr. several railroads; served as chief engr. various ry. projects; opened office as cons. engr., at Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1894; served as judge of probate, Tuscaloosa Co.; dir. State Highway Dept., Ala., since Feb. 1, 1927; dir. Merchants Bank & Trust Co., Tuscaloosa. Commd. maj. engrs., U.S.A., June 19, 1917; sailed for France with 501st Engrs. and later made engr. officer of Intermediate Sect., in command of 18,000 men; lt. col. Sept. 14, 1918; duty at Paris, 1919, with War Damage Bd. of Peace Conf., later field executive of Army Ednl. Corps; hon. discharged, Sept. 16, 1919; col. Engr. Res. Corps, Jan. 20, 1920. Charter mem. Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E. Awarded citation by Gen. Pershing "for extremely meritorious service"; Legion of Honor (French). Democrat. Missionary Baptist. Mason (33° Scottish Rite; Shriner); in York Rite has held offices of Eminent Comdr. of Commandery, Grand Comdr. K.T. of Ala., v.p. Order of High Priesthood of Ala.; Most Puissant Sovereign Red Cross of Constantine and many others; organized the first Masonic Club in France, Apr. 1918. *Home:* Tuscaloosa, Ala. *Address:* Montgomery, Ala.

FINNEY, Benjamin Ficklin; *b.* Society Hill., S.C., Mar. 26, 1870; *s.* William Wood and Constance (Williams) F.; student U. of the South, 1885-86; B.S., Va. Poly. Inst., Blacksburg, Va., 1888;

spl. course, U. of Va., 1890; LL.D., Hobart Coll. 1924; *m.* Elizabeth Bridgers, of Tarboro, N.C., Jan. 3, 1899 (died 1902); 1 son, Benjamin Ficklin. Asso. chemist Va. Expt. Sta., 1888-90; chemist Va. State Dept. Agr., 1890-91; analyst and chem. engr., Savannah, Ga., 1892-1908; sec., 1908-21, now v.p., Brotherhood of St. Andrew; pres. U. of the South since 1922, regent since 1913. Mem. Associated Alumni U. of the South (ex-pres.), Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. Dep. to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1919, 28. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* Sewanee, Tenn.

FINNEY, Edward Clingan, lawyer; *b.* Milton, Pa., Nov. 12, 1869; *s.* James Robert and Anne Mary (Clingan) F.; LL.B., U. of Kan., 1891; *m.* Jean Steele, of Lawrence, Kan., Aug. 23, 1892; children—Berenice Jean, Edith Elizabeth. Practiced law in Kan., 1891-94; entered Gen. Land Office, Washington, 1894; asst. to sec. of interior, and chief law officer, U.S. Reclamation Service, 1909-10; mem. bd. of appeals, Dept. of Interior, 1914-Mar. 17, 1921; 1st asst. sec. of the interior, 1921-29, solicitor same, 1929—. Mem. bar Supreme Court of U.S. and Supreme Court of Kan. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Am. Automobile. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan. *Residence:* 3536 Edmunds St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

FINNEY, Harry Anson, author, accountant; *b.* Postville, Ia., Nov. 19, 1886; *s.* Solon B. and Ellen (Bike) F.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1913; grad. work in accounting, Northwestern U., 1915-16; C.P.A., state examination, Ill., 1917; *m.* Lois Ingram, of Oak Park, Ill., Nov. 24, 1920; children—Richard Anson, Stephen Ingram, Janet Sue. Mem. firm Baumann, Finney & Co., certified public accountants, Chicago; prof. accounting, Northwestern U., since Sept. 1920. Member American Institute Accountants, Ill. Society Certified Public Accountants, Am. Assn. Univ. Instrs. in Accounting, Delta Sigma Pi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Acacia Fraternity. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* Modern Business Arithmetic (with J. C. Brown), 1916; Introduction to Actuarial Science, 1920; Mathematics of Accounting and Finance (with Seymour Walton), 1921; Consolidated Statements, 1922; Principles of Accounting (2 vols.), 1923; Accounting Principles and Bookkeeping Methods (2 vols.), 1924. Editor students' dept. Jour. of Accountancy, 1920-1929. *Home:* 833 Greenwood Av., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

FINNEY, James Imboden, editor; *b.* West Carroll Parish, La., May 31, 1877; *s.* Samuel Greenway and Cornelia (Imboden) F.; ed. pub. schs., McMinnville, Tenn.; *m.* Herminie Jeanmaire, of McMinnville, Sept. 12, 1899; children—John Wesley, James I., Louis Jeanmaire. Editor McMinnville New Era 1900-04; polit. writer Nashville American, 1904-07; editor and part owner Columbia Daily Herald, 1907-26 (still part owner); editor in chief Nashville Tennessean since 1926; pres. Columbia Herald Co. Served as pvt. 1st Tenn. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; O.T.C., 1917; asst. state federal food administrator, Tenn., 1917-19; mem. bd. trustees U. of Tenn.; pres. Tenn. Press Assn., 1912-13. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (pres. 1928), Round Table. *Author:* History of Tennessee Public School System. *Home:* "Sleepy Hollow," Culleoka, Tenn. *Office:* Nashville Tennessean, Nashville, Tenn.

FINNEY, John Miller Turpin, surgeon; *b.* June 20, 1863; *s.* Ebenezer D. and Annie L. (Parker) F.; A.B., Princeton, 1884; M.D., Harvard, 1889; *m.* Mary E. Gross, of Harrisburg, Pa., Apr. 20, 1892; children—John Miller Train, Eben Dickey, George Gross, Mary Elizabeth. In practice at Baltimore since 1889; prof. clin. surgery, Johns Hopkins U. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Coll. Surgeons (ex-pres.), Southern Surg. and Gynecol. Assn. Brig. gen., Med. R.C. U.S.A.; chief consultant in surgery A.E.F. Decorated, D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgian); Officier de la Légion d'Honneur (French). *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore, University. *Home:* 200 Goodwood Gardens, Roland Park. *Office:* 1300 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

FINNEY, Ross Lee, ednl. sociologist; *b.* Postville, Ia., Aug. 8, 1875; *s.* Solon B. and Ellen (Bike) F.; Ph.B., Upper Ia. U., 1896; student Northwestern U. and U. of Chicago; S.T.B., Boston U., 1902, A.M., 1907, Ph.D., 1911; studied Teachers Coll. (Columbia); *m.* Carrie Mitchell, of Fayette, Ia., 1898; children—Theodore M., Nathanael S., Ross L. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1902; pastor in Minn., 1902-09; prof. philosophy and economics, Ill. Wesleyan U., 1909-14; prof. edn., State Normal School, Valley City, N.D., 1914-19; asso. prof. ednl. sociology, U. of Minn., 1919—. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Phi Delta Kappa. *Author:* (with A. L. Schafer) Administration of Village and Consolidated Schools, 1920; The American Public School, 1921; Elementary Sociology, 1923; General Social Science for the Junior High School Grades, 1926; A Sociological Philosophy of Education, 1927. Contbr. to professional mags.; lecturer. *Home:* 100 Malcolm Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

FINNEY, William Parker, church official; *b.* nr. Natchez, Miss., Sept. 9, 1861; *s.* Ebenezer Dickey and Annie Louise (Parker) F.; A.B., Princeton, 1883, A.M., 1886; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1886; D.D., Cumberland (Tenn.) U., 1910; *m.* Pamela Richardson, of Bel Air, Md., Oct. 5, 1887 (died 1889); *m.* 2d, Katherine Richardson, of Moorestown, N.J., Oct. 5, 1897 (died 1907); *m.* 3d, Eleanor Hoopes, of Phila., Pa., June 11, 1910. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1886; pastor Cream Ridge and New Egypt, N.J., 1886-92, Moorestown, N.J., 1892-1910; prof. English, Lincoln U., Chester Co., Pa., 1910-26; gen. sec. Presbyn. Hist. Soc., Philadelphia, since 1926. Mem. Soc. of Cincinnati of Pa., Order of Founders and Patriots of America. *Home:* Wood-Norton Apt., Wayne Av. *Address:* Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FINNIGAN, George Joseph, bishop; *b.* Potsdam, N.Y., Feb. 22, 1885; *s.* John Henry and Louise Frances (Canton) F.; Litt. B., Notre Dame U., 1910; Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, 1912, S.T.L., 1915; S.T.D., Laval U., Quebec, Can., 1916. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1915; mem. Holy Cross Mission Band, 1916-18; rector Holy Cross Sem., 1919-25; v.p. Notre Dame U., 1925-26; provincial superior Congregation of Holy Cross in America, 1926-27; apptd. bishop of Helena, Mont., May 20, 1927, consecrated, Aug. 1, 1927. Commd. 1st lt. chaplain, U.S.A., Jan. 13, 1918; capt., May 2, 1919; served with 137th and 80th F.A., A.E.F., Oct., 1918-June, 1919. Mem. Am. Legion. *Home:* Bishop's House, Helena, Mont.

FINTY, Tom, Jr., editorial executive; Oct. 1, 1867-Apr. 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FIPPIN, Elmer Otterbein, agronomist; *b.* Columbus, O., Sept. 18, 1879; *s.* John and Sidney A. (Holt) F.; B.Sc. in agr., Ohio State U., 1900; grad. student Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., 1904; *m.* Florence E. Postle, of Columbus, Ohio, Nov. 21, 1901; children—Walter Russell, Robert Allen (dec.), William Howard, James Elmer, Julia Anne, Elizabeth Carol. Asst. in soil survey, U.S. Bureau Soils, 1900-04; asst. prof. and prof. soil technology, Cornell U., 1905-19; dir. agrl. dept. Nat. Lime Assn., 1920; gen. mgr. Nat. Lime Assn., 1921-22; consulting practice, Washington, D.C., 1923-24; dir. agrl. expt. stations, Republic of Haiti, 1924-26; exec. sec. and treas. State Conservation and Development Commn. of Va. since 1926. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Farm Management Assn., Alpha Zeta. *Author:* Principles of Soil Management (with T. L. Lyon), 1909; Soils—Their Properties and Management (with same), 1914; Rural New York, 1921; also five chapters on soils in Farmers' Handbooks of Knowledge, and various articles and repts. *Address:* State Office Bldg., Richmond, Va.

FIREMAN, Peter, chemist; *b.* Lipovetz, Russia, Apr. 4, 1863; grad. Gymnasium Charkov, Russia, 1881; came to U.S., 1882; studied at U. of Odessa, Königsberg, Zürich and Berne, Ph.D., Berne, 1893. Asst. in chemistry, 1892-94, instr., 1894-98, asst. prof., 1898-1901, Columbian (now George Washington) U.; prof. chemistry Mo. Sch. of Mines, 1901-02; chem. geologist, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1901, in charge Chem. Research Lab., Alexandria, Va., 1904-06; mfg. chemist since 1906; pres. Magnetic Pigment Co. since 1911. *Address:* 601 Cass St., Trenton, N.J.

FIRESTONE, Harvey Samuel, mfr.; *b.* Columbiana Co., O., Dec. 20, 1868; *s.* Benjamin and Catherine (Flickinger) F.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; hon. Dr. Business Administration, Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, Ohio; *m.* Idabelle Smith, of Jackson, Mich., Nov. 20, 1895; children—Harvey Samuel, Russell Allen, Leonard Kimball, Raymond Christy, Roger Stanley, Elizabeth Idabelle. Pres. Victor Rubber Co., Chicago, 1896-1900; organized Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O., 1900, beginning with 17 employes, growing to 21,000 in 1929 exclusive of 20,000 native laborers on rubber plantations, Liberia, W. Africa: pres. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. of U.S.A., Firestone Steel Products Co., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. of Can., Ltd., Firestone Tire & Rubber Export Corpn., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. of Calif., Firestone Footwear Co., Firestone Cotton Mills Co., Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co. of England, Ltd., Firestone Park Land Co., Firestone Plantations Co., Oldfield Tire Co., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. of Cuba, Firestone Battery Co., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. of New Zealand, Firestone Park Trust & Savings Bank (Akron), Xylos Rubber Co.; dir. Xylos Rubber Co., Ltd., of England, Bankers Guarantee Title & Trust Co., Central Savings & Trust Co. (Akron). Began campaign against British crude rubber restriction, 1922, which resulted in the calling of conf. and establishment of offices in Washington, D.C., to disseminate data as to rubber; largely instrumental in investigation of rubber growing possibilities of Philippines and S. Am. countries and in encouragement of investment of Am. capital in rubber-growing countries; obtained lease in 1926 for 1,000,000 acres of land in Liberia for development of rubber plantations: opened up 75,000 acres and planted 35,000 acres by 1929. Mem. Ohio Council Nat. Defense, World War, also instrumental in organizing rubber div. of War Industries Bd.; pres. Rubber Assn. America, 1916-18, organizing its activities for war work. Mem. Chamber Commerce U.S.A., Highway Edn. Bd., City Planning Commn. of Akron (pres.), John Burroughs Memorial Assn., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Ohio Soc. of New York, Ohio Council of Churches (pres. 1923-24). Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Industrial Engrs., Ohio Waterways Commn., Akron Real Estate Bd., Akron Chamber Commerce. Trustee City Hosp. and Y.M.C.A., Akron. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, City, Portage Country, Fairlawn Country (Akron): Union, Mayfield Country (Cleveland): Kirtland Country, Chagrin Valley Hunt; Detroit Athletic (Detroit); India House, Metropolitan (New York); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Bath, Flamingo Polo, Indian Creek Golf (Miami, Fla.). *Author:* Rubber, Its History and Development, 1922; Men and Rubber, 1926. Donor of yearly scholarship providing expenses for 4 yrs'. coll. edn. to high sch. student who writes best essay on good roads and highway transportation; named as one of the nine greatest industrial pioneers, at dinner, N.Y. City, under auspices of Columbia U., and Institute of Am. Meat Packers, Oct. 24, 1928. *Home:* "Harbel Manor," Medina Rd., Akron O., and "Harbel Villa," Miami Beach, Fla.

FIRESTONE, Harvey Samuel, Jr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 20, 1898; *s.* Harvey Samuel and Idabelle (Smith) F.; grad. Asheville (N.C.) Sch., 1916; A.B., Princeton, 1920; *m.* Elizabeth Parke, of Decatur, Ill., June 25, 1921; children—Elizabeth Chambers, Martha Parke, Harvey Samuel, III. Director of Firestone Park Land Company, Firestone Tire & Rubber Export Company, Firestone Plantations Company, Ltd., First-City Trust & Savings Bank (Akron); v.p. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Firestone Plantations Co. (establishment and operation of rubber plantations in Liberia, W.A., since 1926), Firestone Steel Products Co., Firestone Battery Co.; pres. U.S.-Liberia Radio Corpn.; mem. advisory com. Commonwealth Securities, Inc. Served in Naval Aviation, 1918. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Portage Country (Akron, O.); Chagrin Valley Hunt, Mid-day (Cleveland); Detroit Athletic, Princeton (New York); Colonial (Princeton, N.J.). *Home:* 50 Twin Oaks Road. *Office:* Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

FIRKINS, Oscar W.; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn.; *s.* Otis W. and Mary O. (Ten-Eyck) F.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1884, M.A., 1898; unmarried. Prof. comparative lit., U. of Minn. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Author:* Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1915; Jane Austen, 1920; William Dean Howells—A Critical Biography, 1924; Cyrus Northrop—A Memoir, 1925; Two Passengers for Chelsea and Other Plays, 1928. Contbr. Atlantic Monthly, North Am. Rev., Yale Rev., etc.; reviewer of poetry for the Nation, 1915-18. Dramatic critic Weekly Rev., New York, 1919-21. *Home:* 1528 4th St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

FIRM, Joseph Lannison, inventor. See Vol. VII (1912-13)

FIRTH, Norman Charles, editor; *b.* Westfield, Mass., Sept. 30, 1895; *s.* Charles and Henrietta (Humphreville) F.; B.S. in E.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1920; *m.* Mary Parker, of Worcester, Mass., Sept. 10, 1921; children—Louise, Elizabeth. With A. W. Shaw Co. and McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., Inc., since July 1920; editor of "System." Entered U.S. Army, Sept. 1917; commd. 2d lt. engrs., Aug. 1918; hon. discharged, July 1919. Mem. Am. Management Assn., Taylor Soc., Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Union League (Chicago). Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 8 Berkeley Rd., Maplewood, N.J. *Office:* 10th Av. and 36th St., New York, N.Y.

FISCHER, see also Fisher.

FISCHER, Anton Otto, illustrator; *b.* Munich, Bavaria, Germany, Feb. 23, 1882; *s.* Anton and Katharine (Kandlbinder) F.; ed. Archiepiscopal Sem., Scheyern, Bavaria, 3 yrs.; Académie Julian, Paris, 1906-08; *m.* Mary Ellen Sigsbee, of New Orleans, Oct. 2, 1912; 1 dau., Katrina Sigsbee. Came to America, 1903. Mem. Soc. Illustrators, New York. *Home:* Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y.

FISCHER, Arthur Frederick, dir. Bureau Forestry of P.I.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 6, 1888; *s.* Joseph and Mary Louise (Ehret) F.; grad. R. T. Crane Tech. High Sch., Chicago, 1906; C.E., Ohio Northern U., 1909; M.F., Yale Sch. of Forestry, 1911; grad. U.S. War Coll., 1927; *m.* Helen Wyly Campbell, of Ada, O., June 21, 1911; children—Arthur Frederick, Ruth Winifred, Alan Campbell. Tracer and detailer, Tenn. Coal, Iron & R.R. Co., Ensley, Ala., 1906; chainman and field surveyor same co., 1907; asst. to state forester, Ohio, June-Sept. 1910; forester, Bur. Forestry, P.I., 1911-16, acting dir., 1916-17, dir. since 1917; asst. prof. forest engring., U. of Philippines, 1912-17, dean of Sch. of Forestry and prof. tropical forestry since 1917; dir. Philippine National Bank, 1922-25. Served as chairman shipbuilding committee under Food Commission, World War; maj. Intelligence Reserve, U.S.A.; chmn. govt. com., Roosevelt Memorial Assn., 1919. Rep. of Philippine govt. at Am. Mining Congress, Denver, Colo., 1920; Philippine del. to Internat. Forestry Congress, Rome, 1926; chmn. Sugar Centrals Com., 1922-25; mem. Central Luzon River Control Commn., 1922; chmn. com. lands since 1922; Philippine del. to Fourth Pacific Science Congress, Batavia, Java, 1929; mem. standing com. in forestry for Pacific regions, Pacific Science Congress; mem. Land Title Com., 1929. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Army and Navy, Manila, Polo, Baguio Country. *Home:* 1211 M. H. del Pilar, Manila, P.I.

FISCHER, Edward Louis, judge; *b.* Wyandotte City, Kan., Sept. 27, 1870; *s.* Christian and Margaret (Herget) F.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., Kansas U. Law Sch., 1892; *m.* Minnie M. Hildebrand, of Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 27, 1901; children—Edward Burell (dec.), Chester Howard. Practiced law, Kansas City, Kan., 1892-97, 1904-09; judge of City Ct., 2d Dist., Kansas City, Kan., 1897-1900; judge Dist. Ct. most of time since 1900, present term expiring 1933; mem. Judicial Council of Kan., term 1927-31. Democrat. Mason, Shriner. *Clubs:* Wyandotte Country, Lake of the Forest Club, Chamber of Commerce. *Home:* 2846 Parkwood Boul. *Office:* Court House, Kansas City, Kan.

FISCHER, Emil Eisenhardt, clergyman, educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 14, 1882; *s.* Christian G. and Emily (Eisenhardt) F.; A.B., Rutgers, 1904, A.M., 1907; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1907; D.D., Muhlenberg, 1920; *m.* Anita Emily Lins, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 19, 1912; children—Theodore Lins, Jean. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1907; pastor Holy Trinity Ch., Brooklyn, 1907-13; instr. in Hebrew, Lutheran Theol. Sem., Phila., 1910-13; pastor Christ Ch., Allentown, Pa., 1913-20; prof. ethics and apologetics, Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., since 1920. Chmn. com. on Social and Moral Welfare, United Luth. Ch. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Delta Upsilon. Republican. *Author:* Social Problems—The Christian Solution, 1927. Contbr. to "Leaders of Lutheran Reformation," 1917, also to The Lutheran (mag.). Co-editor of Lutheran Church Rev. *Home:* 7300 Boyer St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FISCHER, Ernst Georg, mechanical engr.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 6, 1852; *s.* Georg Ernst and Caroline (Schmidt) F.; ed. Zschogg's Real Schule, Dresden, Germany, 1865-67; Engring. Works of Moritz Kleber, Dresden, 1867-70; subsequently under pvt. tutors; *m.* Julia Frances Lawson, of Greenville, Ga., Apr. 26, 1876 (died Dec. 21, 1915). With U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey since June 1, 1887, chief of Instrument Div. since Mar. 1, 1898. Has made many improvements in the instrumental equipment and devised and constructed new apparatus and instruments as follows: Improvements in plane table alidade; base bars; spring balance for base tape measurement; tape stretching apparatus; tide gauge and tide indicator; phototopographic camera; compass declinometer; interferometer for measuring flexure of gravity pendulum supports; electric signal lamp for triangulation; magnetometer; transit micrometer; pendulum apparatus for determination of gravity; plane table; direction theodolite for primary triangulation; astronomical transit. Designed and constructed U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey tide predicting machine No. 2, the geodetic or precise level, geodetic invar level rod, a new type of pressure sounding tube, a new artificial horizon for sextants, etc. Retired Aug. 22, 1922. Mem. Philos. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 1115 12th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

FISCHER, Israel F., judge; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 17, 1858; *s.* Isaac and Hannah (Sarner) F.; ed. high sch. and Cooper Inst., New York; *m.* Clara Groedel, of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 4, 1895. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1879; mem. exec. com. Rep. State Com., N.Y., 1888-90; chmn. Rep. Exec. Com. of Kings County, 1889-1901; mem. 54th and 55th Congresses (1895-99), 4th N.Y. Dist.; apptd. by Pres. McKinley mem. Bd. U.S. Gen. Appraisers, May 1899; del. Pan-Am. Congress, 1903; chief justice U.S. Customs Court, by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since 1927. Jewish Religion. *Home:* 125 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn. *Office:* 641 Washington St., New York, N.Y.

FISCHER, Jacob, labor official. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FISCHER, Louis, M.D.; *b.* Kaschau, Austria-Hungary, Nov. 21, 1864; *s.* Ignetz and Louisa F.; came to New York in childhood; student Coll. City of N.Y. 2 yrs.; grad. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1882; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1884; also studied in Berlin; *m.* Clara Robert, of New York, Mar. 20, 1895; children—Alfred E., Robert M. Specialist in diseases of children; visiting phys. Riverside Hosp., Willard Parker Hosp.; formerly lecturer on diseases of children, N.Y. Post-Grad. Hosp. and phys.-in-chief babies' wards, Suydenham Hospital. Mem. A.M.A. (sec. sect. diseases of children, 1900), Acad. of Medicine, New York, N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., Harlem Med. Soc. *Author:* Infant Feeding in Health and Disease, 1901; The Health-Care of the Baby, 1906; Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 1907; Health Care of the Growing Child, 1915. Contbr. on diphtheria, infantile diseases and feeding to various mags. *Address:* 27 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

FISCHER, Martin Henry, M.D.; *b.* at Kiel, Germany, Nov. 10, 1879; *s.* Rudolph Henry and Theresa (Beuthien) F.; came to U.S., 1885; grad. S. Div. High Sch., Chicago, 1897; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1901; hon. Pharm. D., Cincinnati Coll. Pharmacy, 1925; Holmes scholar, summers, Woods Hole, Mass., 1900, 01; post-grad. studies in Germany and Austria, 1905-06; *m.* Charlotte Rust Leonard, of Chicago, May 6, 1903. Asst. in pathology, 1898-1901, physiology, 1900-01, Rush Med. Coll.; asso. in physiology, U. of Chicago, 1901-02; asst. prof. physiology, U. of Calif., 1902-05; prof. pathology, Oakland Sch. of Medicine, 1905-10; prof. physiology, U. of Cincinnati, 1910—. Hatfield prize, Coll. Phys., Phila., 1909; Cartwright prize, Alumni of Coll. Phys. and Surg., New York, 1911; gold medal for research, A.M.A., 1913; diploma 1915; silver medal, 1916; diploma, 1920. Internat. prize, Kolloid Gesellschaft, 1924. Trustee Helen Trounstine Research Foundation (pres. 1917-20). Fellow A.A.A.S., A.M.A.; mem. Soc. Exptl. Medicine and Biology, Am. Physiol. Soc., Cincinnati Research Soc. (pres. 1912), Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. Cincinnati sect. 1922); foreign mem. Kolloid-Gesellschaft, Leopold-Carl German Acad. Scientists, Societas Spinozana, Czechoslovakian Bot. Soc., etc. *Author:* Physiology of Alimentation, 1907; Œdema, 1910; Nephritis, 1911, 2d edit. 1915, 3d edit. 1921 (two latter in German and Russian transl.); Fats and Fatty Degeneration, 1917; Soaps and Proteins, 1921 (also in German and Japanese). *Translator:* Cohen's Physical Chemistry for Physicians and Biologists, 1903; Pauli's Physical Chemistry in the Service of Medicine, 1906; Wo. Ostwald's Handbook of Colloid Chemistry, 1915, 2d edition, 1919; Wo. Ostwald's Introduction to Theoretical and Applied Colloid Chemistry, 1917, 2d edit. 1922. Contbr. papers concerned with minute anatomy of nerve cells, artificial parthenogenesis, diabetes, absorption of water by colloids, œdema, glaucoma, hæmolysis, nephritis, emulsion chemistry, production of artificial milks, the general problem of absorption and secretion by plants and animals, the colloid chemistry of soaps and proteins, and the electrical, refractometric, solubility and indicator properties of mutually soluble systems, colloids and living cells. *Address:* College of Medicine, Eden Av., Cincinnati, O.

FISCHER, Mary Ellen Sigsbee (Mary Sigsbee Fischer), illustrator; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 26, 1876; *d.* Charles Dwight and Eliza Rogers (Lockwood) Sigsbee; studied Art Students' League, Washington and New York, also in Paris; *m.* William Balfour Ker; 1 son, David Balfour Ker (dec.); *m.* 2d, Anton Otto Fischer, of Munich, Germany, Oct. 2, 1912; 1 dau., Katrina Sigsbee. Illustrator for mags. *Home:* 164 Elmendorf St., Kingston, N.Y.

FISCHER, Richard, chemist; *b.* New Ulm, Minn., Nov. 18, 1869; *s.* Richard and Anna G. (Holstein) F.; Ph.C., U. of Mich., 1892, B.S., 1894; U. of Berlin, Germany, 1898-99; Ph.D., U. of Marburg, 1900; unmarried. Asst. in chemistry, U. of Mich., 1892-94; instr. in pharmacy, 1894-98, asst. prof., 1900-09, prof. chemistry, 1909—, Univ. of Wisconsin. State chemist of Wisconsin, 1903-09; consulting chemist, Wis. Dairy and Food Commission, 1909—; chmn. com. on food standards Assn. State and Nat. Food and Dairy Depts., 1906-12; chmn. Rivers and Lakes Commn. (Madison). Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assn., Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Deutsche Chem. Gesellschaft, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma. Author articles on researches in chemistry of alkaloids and foods, dye intermediates, organic arsenicals, etc. *Home:* Madison, Wis.

"FISGUILL, Richard," author, see Richard Henry Wilson.

FISH, Carl Russell, university prof.; *b.* Central Falls, R.I., Oct. 17, 1876; *s.* Frederick Elihu and Louisiana Nixon (Oliver) F.; A.B., Brown, 1897; A.M., Harvard, 1898, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Jeanne, dau. of Louis and Stella (Edwards) l'Hommedieu. Instr., asst. prof., asso. prof. and prof. Am. history, U. of Wis., since 1900; prof. Am. history, summer schs., Harvard, 1914, Washington, 1923, Stanford, 1925, 27. Research asso. Carnegie Instn., 1908-09; dir. British Br. Am. Univ. Union, 1919. Mem. Nat. Bd. Hist. Service, 1917-20, Miss. Valley Hist. Soc., Am. Antiq. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Wis. Hist. Soc., Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Nat. Bd. for Hist. Service, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi; fellow Royal Hist. Society (Great Britain). *Clubs:* University and Madison. *Author:* The Civil Service and the Patronage, 1904; Syllabus of Lectures on American History, 1783-1909, 1910; Guide to Materials for American History in Roman and Other Italian Archives, 1911; Development of American Nationality, 1913; American Diplomacy, 1915; The Path of Empire, 1919; Guide to the Study of American Diplomacy, 1919; History of America, 1925; Rise of the Common Man; also scientific and ednl. articles. *Home:* 511 N. Carroll St., Madison, Wis.

FISH, Charles John, museum dir.; *b.* Fall River, Mass., May 13, 1899; *s.* Charles Frederick and Emily Victoria (Teale) F.; grad. B.C.M. Durfee High Sch. and Textile Sch., Fall River, 1917; Ph.B., Brown U., 1921, Sc.M., 1922, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Marie Dennis Poland, of Newark, N.J., Feb. 10, 1923. Scientific asst. with U.S. Bur. Fisheries, 1922-24, asso. hydrobiologist, 1924-27; dir. Buffalo Mus. of Science since 1927. Oceanographer on Arcturus Expedition, 1925; dir. Internat. Joint Survey of Lake Erie, 1928-29, Coöperative Survey of Gulf of Maine, 1929; mem. council, Princeton Internat. Summer Sch. of Geology and Natural Resources; mem. scientific com., U.S. Fisheries Assn.; research asso. in ichthyology, U. of Buffalo. Served in U.S.N.R.F., 1918. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Museums, Buffalo Lit. Clinic, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Theta Delta Chi. Episcopalian. *Club:* Buffalo Athletic. Made biol. survey of Woods Hole (Mass.) Region, 1922-23; oceanographic survey of Mass. Bay and Grand Banks, 1924-25. *Home:* 812 Potomac Av. *Address:* Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences, Buffalo, N.Y.

FISH, C(harles) W(illiam), traffic mgr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FISH, Frank Leslie, jurist; Sept. 17, 1863-Sept. 7, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FISH, Fred Alan, prof. electrical engring. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FISH, Frederick Perry, lawyer; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 13, 1855; *s.* Frederick L. and Mary Jarvis (Perry) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1875; Harvard Law Sch., 1875-76; *m.* Clara P. Livermore, of Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 7, 1880 (dec.); children—Margaret, Erland F. Practiced law, New York and Boston, until July 1, 1901; pres. Am. Bell Telephone Co. and Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1901-07; resumed practice, May 1, 1907; mem. Fish, Richardson & Neave. Dir. N.E. Trust Co. Mem. corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech.; asso. Radcliffe Coll. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Clubs:* Union, St. Botolph, Harvard, Exchange (Boston); Harvard, Bankers (New York). *Home:* 9 Prescott St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 84 State St., Boston, Mass.

FISH, Hamilton, Jr., congressman; *b.* Garrison, Putnam Co., N.Y., Dec. 7, 1888; *s.* Hamilton F.; A.B., *cum laude,* Harvard, 1910; studied law same univ., 1910-11; *m.* Grace, dau. Alfred Chapin, former mayor of Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 24, 1921. Vice president John C. Page & Co., gen. ins.; member N.Y. Assembly, 1914-16; elected to 66th Congress (1919-21) to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Hon. Edmund Platt; reëlected 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 26th New York District. Commd. captain Colored Inf., 15th N.Y. Vols., later known as 869th Inf.; took part in Battle of Champagne, July 15, 1918, and Sept. following; maj. inf., 4th Div., Army of Occupation; grad. Army and Gen. Staff Coll., A.E.F. Republican. *Home:* Garrison, N.Y.

FISH, Herbert Henry, pres. Western Newspaper Union; *b.* Oxford, N.Y., Feb. 21, 1870; *s.* John James and Chloe M. (Bradley) F.; grad. high sch., Neenah, Wis., 1885; student Lake Forest (Ill.) Acad., 1886-87; *m.* Ella L. Newberry, of Lincoln, Neb., Dec. 5, 1894; children—Herbert Huron, Robert Leon (dec.). With W.C. Ry., 1887-93; mgr., Western Newspaper Union, Lincoln, Neb., 1893-95, auditor, Chicago, Ill., 1895-1900, sec., Omaha, 1903-16, v.p., 1916-18, pres. since 1918; pres. Great Western Paper Co.; v.p. Central Electrotype Co.; dir. Omaha Nat. Bank, Neb. Electrotype Co. Trustee Soc. Liberal Arts, Omaha. Mem. Omaha Chamber Commerce. Republican. *Clubs:* Omaha, Omaha Country; Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 5201 California St. *Office:* 621 S. 15th St., Omaha, Neb.

FISH, Horace (Francis Xavier), writer; born Oct. 25, 1885; died 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FISH, John Charles Lounsbury, civil engineer; *b.* Townsend Twp., Huron Co., O., June 3, 1870; *s.* Job and Annie Elizabeth (Peabody) F.; C.E., Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., 1892; *m.* Ethelwyn Rebecca Slaght, of Greenville, Mich., July 31, 1894; children—Job (dec.), Lounsbury S., Frances C. (Mrs. Garth L. Young). Asst. to city engr., Sandusky, O., 1886-88; instr. civ. engring., Cornell U., 1892-93; asst. prof. civ. engring., 1893-98, asso. prof., 1898-1905, Leland Stanford Jr. U.; resident engr. L.S. & M.S. Ry., 1905-07; div. engr., same, 1907-09; prof. railroad engring., 1909-25, prof. civil engring. since 1925, also exec. head of civil engring. dept. since 1928, Stanford U. Health commr. and mem. Bd. Pub. Safety, Palo Alto, 1909-24. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Edn. (council, 1921-24), Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega. Awarded Fuertes gold medal for original research, Cornell U., 1915. *Author:* Lettering of Working Drawings, 1894; Linear Drawing & Lettering, 1901; Descriptive Geometry, 1903; Earthwork Haul and Overhaul, 1913; Engineering Economics, 1915, 23. Technic of Surveying Instruments, and Methods, 1917. *Home:* 308 Lincoln Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

FISH, Pierre Augustine, univ. prof.; *b.* Chatham, N.Y., Feb. 17, 1865; *s.* Irvin A. and Margaret (Shufelt) F.; B.S., Cornell, 1890, D.Sc., 1894; D.V.M., N.Y. State Veterinary Coll., 1899; *m.* Arethusa Poff, of Wakefield, Neb., Aug. 25, 1897; children—Elinor Mary, Margaret Arethusa, Katherine, William Cornelius, Elizabeth Shufelt. Instr. physiology, vertebrate zoölogy and neurology, Cornell, 1890-95; instr. Woods Hole, Mass., 1891-95; asst. Bur. Animal Industry, Dept. Agr., 1895-96; asst. prof. comparative physiology and pharmacology, 1896-1902, prof., 1902—, now prof. vet. physiology, Cornell. Editor Journal of Am. Vet. Med. Assn., 1915-18. Maj., U.S.A. Vet. Corps, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Veterinary Med. Assn.; fellow A.A.A.S. *Author:* Book of Veterinary Doses, Therapeutic Terms and Prescription Writing, 1904; Examination of the Urine of the Horse and Man, 1906; Exercises in Physiology, 1906. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

FISH, Walter Clark, electrical engr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

FISH, Williston, lawyer, author; *b.* Berlin Heights, O., Jan. 15, 1858; *s.* Job and Annie E. (Peabody) F.; entered Oberlin Coll., 1876; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1881; *m.* Gertrude Cameron, of Chicago, Sept. 22, 1881; children—Cameron, Hamilton (dec.), Gertrude Cameron, Josephine Cameron, Margaret (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1893; with S. Chicago City Ry. Co., 1890-99; with Chicago Union Traction Co., 1899-1908; asst. to pres., 1908-12, v.p., gen. mgr., 1912-14, Chicago Rys. Co.; v.p. West Penn Rys. Co., Pittsburgh, 1914-20; gen. mgr. Chicago Surface Lines, 1920-23. *Author:* A Last Will (many edits.), Short Rations, 1900. Contbr. of prose and verse to mags. *Home:* 4126 Johnson Av., Western Springs, Ill.

FISHBEIN, Morris, editor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 22, 1889; *s.* Benjamin and Fanny (Glück) F.; B.Sc., U. of Chicago, 1910; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1912; *m.* Anna Mantel, of Indianapolis, Ind., July 7, 1914; children—Barbara Mantel, Morris F., Marjorie Mantel, Justin Mantel. Fellow in pathology, Rush Med. Coll., 1912; with Jour. Am. Med. Assn. since 1913, now editor; editor Hygeia; sec.-editor Soc. of Med. History, Chicago; asso. clin. prof. medicine, Rush Med. Coll. of Univ. of Chicago; asso. editor Univ. of Chicago Alumni Magazine; syndicate writer N.E.A. service; contbr. Scientific American, Am. Mercury, Forum, Review of Reviews, Outlook, Woman's World, etc. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Chicago Pathol. Soc., Phi Delta Epsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Clubs:* Chicago Literary, Quadrangle, The Tavern, Standard. *Author:* Handbook of Therapy (with Oliver T. Osborne), 1915, 8th edit., 1928; Medical Follies, 1925; Art and Practice of Medical Writing (with George H. Simmons), 1925; Mirrors of Medicine, 1925; The New Medical Follies, 1927; The Human Body and Its Care, 1929; An Hour on Health, 1929. Editor: Your Weight and How to Control It, 1927; (with Dr. William A. White) Why Men Fail, 1928. *Home:* 5543 Blackstone Av. *Office:* 355 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

FISHBERG, Maurice, M.D.; *b.* Kamenetz-Podolsk, Russia, Aug. 16, 1872; *s.* Philip and Kate (Moverman) F.; came to America, 1890; M.D., New York U., 1897; *m.* Bertha Cantor, of New York, Nov. 5, 1896; children—Arthur Maurice, Ella Harriet. Began practice in New York, 1897; traveled in Europe, 1905, for Bur. of Immigration, investigating certain aspects of immigration problem; report pub. by U.S. Govt. Clin. prof. medicine, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1915-28; chief physician, Montefiore Hosp. and Bedford Sanatorium. Fellow A.M.A., N.Y. Acad. Sciences (v.p., 1909-10), A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. Medicine; mem. Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., etc. *Author:* Materials for the Physical Anthropology of the Jews, 1905; The Jews—A Study of Race and Environment, 1910; Zür Anthropologie der Juden, 1911; Rassenmerkmale der Juden, 1912. Contbr. to Review of Reviews, London Mag., Popular Science Monthly, American Mercury, and anthropol. and medical articles Jewish Encyclopedia, 1902-09; also many papers and monographs to scientific jours., America and Europe, on anthropology and medicine; Treatise on Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 3d edit., 1921. Edited Am. edit. of Gley's Internal Secretions, 1917. *Office:* 1136 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

FISHBURN, John Eugene, banker; Sept. 13, 1859-May 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FISHBURN, Junius Parker, pub., editor; *b.* Roanoke, Va., Sept. 30, 1895; *s.* Junius Blair and Grace (Parker) F.; grad. Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad., 1914; Litt.B., Princeton, 1919; A.M., Columbia, 1923; *m.* Katherine Rodes Nelson, of Roanoke, Jan. 14, 1926. Vice pres. Times-World Corpn., 1919-23, pres. since 1923; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Va. Bridge & Iron Co., Old Dominion Fire Ins. Co. Chief petty officer, later ensign U.S. N.R., 1917, ensign U.S.N., 1918. Mem. State Conservation and Development Commn., Va. Historic Highway Assn. (pres. since 1924), Va. State Chamber Commerce (pres., 1926-29), Roanoke Chamber Commerce. Mem. bd. of regents Mercersburg Acad. Mem. Am. Newspaper Pubs'. Assn., Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Southern Newspaper Pubs'. Assn. (dir.), Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. Polit. Science, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary (pres., 1929-30), Shenandoah, Roanoke Country (Roanoke); Commonwealth, Westmoreland Country of Va. (Richmond); University, Press (Washington); Princeton (New York and Phila.). *Home:* 631 Wellington Av. *Office:* Times Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

FISHBURN, Randolph Eugene, consulting engr.; *b.* Rockford, Ill., June 8, 1862; *s.* Eugene Heald and Susan Wiggins (Moore) F.; prep. edn., Peekskill (N.Y.) Mil. Acad.; student Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1880-84; *m.* Carmen M. Robles, of Tucson, Ariz., June 12, 1913; children—Randolph Eugene, Mayhew Wainwright. Gen. engring. work, U.S., Australia, B.C. and Mexico; formerly cons. engr. Internat. Boundary Commn., U.S. and Mexico. Served as 1st lt. 2d U.S. Engrs., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. City Council, Tucson, 2 terms; chmn. Pima Co. (Ariz.) Highway Commn., 1919-22. Member Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Tucson, Ariz.

FISHBURNE, Edward Bell, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FISHER, see also Fischer.

FISHER, Albert Kenrick, biologist; *b.* Sing Sing (now Ossining), N.Y., Mar. 21, 1856; *s.* Hiram and Susan E. (Townsend) F.; ed. Holbrook's Mil. High Sch., Sing Sing; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1879; *m.* Alwilda Merritt, of Sing Sing; children—Harry Townsend (dec.), Walter Kenrick, Mrs. Ethel Merriam White and Mrs. Alberta Merritt Marble (twins). Was with Death Valley Expdn., 1891, sent out by Dept. Agr., which made biol. survey of portions of Calif., Nev., Ariz. and Utah; also made biol. survey in various other western states, 1892-98; member Harriman (Alaska) expedition, 1899; member Pinchot South Sea Expedition, 1929. In charge economic investigations U.S. Biol. Survey. A founder of the Am. Ornithologists' Union (pres.); hon. mem. Am. Game Protective Assn.; corr. mem. Linnæan Soc. N.Y., Nuttall Ornithol. Club; hon. mem. Cooper Ornithol. Club, Delaware Valley Ornithol. Club; Internat. Assn. Game and Fish Commrs.; mem. Washington Biol. Field Club; asso. Boone and Crockett Club; pres. Baird Ornithol. Club. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Hawks and Owls of the United States, 1893; Ornithology of the Death Valley Expedition of 1891, 1893; also many short papers. *Address:* Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

FISHER, Anna, artist; *b.* Cold Brook, Herkimer Co., N.Y.; *d.* John H. and Rachel (Heifer) F.; ed. Fairfield (N.Y.) Sem.; grad. Pratt Inst., Brooklyn. Instr. art dept., Pratt Inst. Awarded Agar prize, Nat. Women Painters' and Sculptors' Assn., 1918; Harriet Brooks Jones prize, Baltimore Water Color Club, 1920, 1924; Hudnut prize, New York Water Color Club, 1921; Joseph Isador prize (New York Water Color Soc. and Am. Water Color Soc.), 1927. "Reflections," purchased by people of Montclair for Montclair (N.J.) Mus. Mem. Am. Water Color Soc., Nat. Women Painters' and Sculptors' Assn., New York Water Color Club, Allied Artists of N.Y. City, League of N.Y. Artists, New York Soc. Painters, A.N.A., 1920. *Home:* 939 8th Av., New York, N.Y.

FISHER, Boyd, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

FISHER "Bud" (H. C. Fisher), cartoonist; *b.* in Ill., Apr. 3, 1884; *s.* Albert A. and Nellie G. (Morse) F.; ed. Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago; U. of Chicago (non-grad.); *m.* Countess Adeita de Beaumont, 1924 (legal separation Feb. 8, 1927). Began as cartoonist in San Francisco, Cal., 1905; creator of the daily comic in newspapers; creator of "Mutt and Jeff." The first cartoonist to syndicate his own work on a large scale; also appears in moving pictures, and in vaudeville personally. *Author:* Mutt and Jeff Cartoons, Book I, 1910, Book II, 1911, Book III, 1913, Book IV, 1915, Book V, 1916. Commd. lt., Field Arty., N.A., Aug. 27, 1917, and resigned Feb. 1918.*

FISHER, Cassius Asa, geologist; *b.* Fremont, Neb., Feb. 15, 1872; *s.* Marcius Clay and Nellie (LePrand) F.; grad. Fremont Normal Sch., 1892; B.A., University of Neb., 1898, M.A., 1900; Sc.D. from same university, 1927; post-grad. work Yale, 1902-03; *m.* Evangeline Hazlewood, of Lincoln, Neb., Aug. 22, 1900; children—Eleonora H., Maurice H., Robert V. Fellow in geology, U. of Neb., 1898-1902; asst. instr. in geology, Yale, 1902-03; asst. geologist, 1896-1909, geologist, 1909-10, also asst. chief of Fuel Sect., U.S. Geol. Survey; consult-

ing geologist and engr., splty. fuels, 1910—; mem. firm Fisher & Lowrie. Consulting mining engr., Bur. of Mines, 1911-12; in charge of U.S. Navy fuel expdn. Alaska, 1912; geologist and consulting engr. in development of Salt Creek oil field, Wyo., 1910-1913. Universalist. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists and Petroleum Engrs. (regional dir. 1923-24), Geol. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Pick and Hammer Soc. (Washington, D.C.), Soc. of Economic Geologists, Sigma Xi, Kappa Sigma. *Clubs:* Denver (Denver), Cosmos (Washington), Royal Societies (London). One of the 3 originators of the former method of valuation by U.S. Govt. of coal lands on the public domain; co-author Manual for the Oil and Gas Industry, pub. by Treas. Dept. for use in appraising oil properties as basis for taxation; has made extensive studies of coal and oil fields in U.S., Central and South America, Alaska, Canada and Europe; del. representing petroleum interests of U.S. at Internat. Chamber of Commerce Conv., London, 1921. Author several bulls. and professional papers on the geology and fuel resources of different parts of the Great Plains and Rocky Mountain regions, together with numerous articles in tech. mags. *Home:* 314 Franklin St. *Office:* First National Bank Building, Denver, Colo.

FISHER, Charles Henry, educator; *b.* York, Pa., Apr. 25, 1880; *s.* Henry and Amelia (Carls) F.; A.B., Lebanon Valley Coll., Annville, Pa., 1904; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1907; A.M., U. of Pa., 1914; grad. study U. of Pa. and Columbia; *m.* Mary Light, of Lebanon, Pa., Aug. 4, 1909; children—Robert, William, Mary, Charles. Sec. Y.M.C.A., N.Y. City, 1907-08; instr. in history, high sch., York, 1908-12; head of history dept., high sch., Trenton, N.J., 1912-15; head of dept. of edn., State Normal Sch., West Chester, Pa., 1915-19; also acting prof. edn., Swarthmore Coll., 1916-19; asst. dir. Teachers Bur., Pa. State Dept. Pub. Instruction, 1919-20; pres. State Normal Sch., Bloomsburg, Pa., 1920-23; pres. State Normal Sch., Bellingham, Wash., since 1923. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Assn. Teachers' Colls., Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 519 Oak St., Bellingham, Wash.

FISHER, Clarence Stanley, historical architect. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FISHER, (George) Clyde, curator; *b.* nr. Sidney, O., May 22, 1878; *s.* Harrison Jay and Amanda (Rhinehart) F.; student Ohio Northern U.; A.B., Miami U., 1905, LL.D., 1916; Ph.D. in Botany, Johns Hopkins, 1913; *m.* Bessie Wiley, of Sidney, Ohio, August 29, 1905; children—Ruth Anna, Beth Elinor, Katherine Wiley. Teacher pub. schools of Ohio 6 years; teacher botany and zoölogy, high school, Troy, Ohio, 1905-07; principal Palmer College Academy, De Funiak Springs, Fla., 1907-09; acting pres. Palmer Coll., 1909-10; in charge courses in ornithology, 3 summers, U. of Fla., 1 summer, U. of Tenn.; mem. scientific staff Am. Museum Natural History since 1913, now curator instruction, also curator of astronomy. Conductor photographic expedition to Bermudas, 1923, Arctic Lapland expedition, 1924; visited astronomical museums and observatories of Europe 1925, to gather material for proposed Hall of Astronomy at Am. Mus. Fellow A.A.A.S., New York Acad. Sciences; member American Astron. Society, American Association Var. Star Obs., Amateur Astron. Association (pres.), Am. Ornithologists' Union, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Linnæan Soc. of New York, Wilson Ornithol. Club, Torrey Bot. Club, New York Bird and Tree Club (pres.), John Burroughs Memorial Assn. (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. Republican. Lecturer on travel and natural history subjects. *Home:* 84 Prospect Av., Douglaston, L.I., N.Y. *Address:* American Museum of Natural History, 77th St. and Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

FISHER, Clyde Olin, prof. economics; *b.* Kittrell, N.C., Aug. 8, 1891; *s.* Rev. G. W. and Ida Lee (Love) F.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1911; A.M., Columbia, 1916; Ph.D., Cornell, 1919; M.A., Wesleyan U., 1923; *m.* Agnes Hawthorne Johnston, of New Britain, Conn., June 13, 1925. Prin. Lakewood Sch., Durham, N.C., 1911-12; prin. high sch., Burgaw, N.C., 1912-16; fellow in economics, Cornell U., 1916-17; President White fellow in social science, same, 1917-18; instr. economics, Cornell U., 1917-19; asst. prof. economics, Clark Coll., and lecturer in economics, Clark U., 1919-20; asso. prof. economics, Wesleyan U., 1920-22, prof. since 1922. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Use of Federal Power in the Settlement of Railway Labor Disputes (Govt. publ.), 1922; also articles in professional mags. *Home:* 329 Main St., Portland, Conn.

FISHER, Dorothy Canfield (Dorothea Frances Canfield Fisher), author; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., Feb. 17, 1879; *d.* late James Hulme and Flavia (Camp) Canfield; Ph.B., Ohio State U., 1899; Ph.D., Columbia, 1904; D.Litt., Middlebury Coll., Vt., 1921; Dartmouth College, 1922, University of Vermont, 1922, Columbia University, 1929; *m.* John Redwood Fisher, of New York, May 9, 1907; children—Sarah, James. Sec. Horace Mann Sch., 1902-05. Studied and traveled extensively in Europe; acquired several langs. in childhood. Three years in France doing war work. Mem. State Bd. of Edn., Vt., 1921-23. *Author:* Corneille and Racine in England, 1904; English Rhetoric and Composition (with G. R. Carpenter), 1906; What Shall We Do Now? 1906; Gunhild, 1907; The Squirrel-Cage, 1912; The Montessori Mother, 1913; Mothers and Children, 1914; Hillsboro People, 1915; The Bent Twig, 1915; The Real Motive, 1916; Fellow-Captains, 1916; Understood Betsy, 1917; Home-Fires in France, 1918; The Day of Glory, 1919; The Brimming Cup, 1921; Rough Hewn, 1922; Raw Material, 1923; The Home-Maker, 1924; Made-to-Order Stories, 1925; Her Son's Wife, 1926; Why Stop Learning? 1927; The Deepening Stream, 1930. Translated Papini's "Christ" from the Italian, 1921. Contbr. short stories to mags. as Dorothy Canfield. *Home:* Arlington, Vt.

FISHER Edgar Jacob, educator; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 28, 1885; *s.* George and Louisa (Faulden) F.; grad. East High Sch., Rochester, 1903; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1906, A.M., 1907; Ph.D. in History and Polit. Science, Columbia, 1911; *m.* Elisabeth Marie Fehr, of Rochester, July 31, 1911; 1 son, Edgar Jacob. Prin. high sch., Roselle Park, N.J., 1909-10; head of history dept. high sch., Summit, 1911-13; asst. prof. history, Robert Coll., Constantinople, Turkey, 1913-15, prof. since 1915, dean, 1917-19, and since 1922; prof. history, Columbia, summers 1922, 25; visiting prof. international relations, Syracuse U., Sept.-Dec. 1927; visiting prof. history, Stanford U., Jan.-March 1928. Lecturer on internat. relations. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Alpha Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Trustee Constantinople Y.M.C.A. Baptist. *Author:* New Jersey as a Royal Province, 1911. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey.

FISHER, Edmund Drew, banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 19, 1867; *s.* Edmund C. and Mary Chilton (Drew) F.; ed. Polytechnic Inst., Brooklyn; *m.* Louise Hartley, of Brooklyn, Oct. 31, 1894; 1 dau., Margaret. Began in employ of Brooklyn Trust Co., 1890; dep. comptroller City of New York, 1910-18; now pres. Franklin Reserve & Discount Corpn., Westchester Building Associates, Inc. Mem. organization com. Federal Reserve Banks, 1913; mem. Paraguay Group Inter-Am. High Commn. Formerly mem. Currency Com. U.S. Chamber Commerce and Nat. Citizens' League. Mem. Chamber of Commerce State of New York, Advertising Club of New York. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 8 Beverly Gardens, Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FISHER, Edward Dix, M.D.; *b.* New York, 1856; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1875; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1878; successively prof. mental and nervous diseases, U. of Vt. and Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., New York; now prof. emeritus. *Address:* 30 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

FISHER, Elizabeth Florette, coll. prof.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 26, 1873; *d.* Charles and Sarah Gerrish (Cushing) F.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; studied Harvard and Radcliffe. Instr. geology and geography, 1894-1906, asso. prof., 1906-08, prof. and head geol. and geog. dept., 1908-26, now prof. emeritus, Wellesley Coll.; lecturer on geography for Commn. on Extension Courses, Boston. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Appalachian Mountain Club. *Author:* Resources and Industries of the United States (text book), 1919. Oil geology expert; lecturer on conservation of natural resources. *Home:* Wellesley, Mass.

FISHER, Fred Douglas, consul general; *b.* Albany, Oregon, Mar. 13, 1874; *s.* Ezra Timothy Taft and Hannah Gaylord (Stout) F.; Albany Coll., 1889-91; *m.* Alameda E. Mason, at Nagasaki, Japan, Jan. 23, 1902; *m.* 2d, Mary M. Proctor, at Paris, Dec. 19, 1922. Private 2d Ore. Vols., 1898-99; q.m. dept. U.S.A., Manila and Nagasaki, 1899-1901; vice consul and interpreter at Nagasaki, 1901-04; consul at Tamsui, Formosa, 1904-06, at Harbin, 1906-08, at Newchwang, 1908-09; consul-gen. at Mukden, China, 1909-14, Tientsin, 1914-18; consul at Johannesburg, Transvaal, 1918-22, at Nantes, France, 1922-26, Santos, Brazil, since 1926. *Home:* Albany, Ore. *Address:* American Consulate, Santos, Brazil.

FISHER, Frederic John, vice-pres. Gen. Motors Corpn., *b.* Sandusky, O., Jan. 2, 1878; *s.* Lawrence and Margaret (Theisen) F.; ed. parochial schs. and bus. coll.; LL.D., U. of Detroit; *m.* Burtha Meyers, of Cleveland, O., June, 1908. Organizer Fisher Body Co., 1908, Fisher Closed Body Co., 1910; pres. and gen. mgr. both cos. until merger, 1916, as Fisher Body Corpn., continuing as pres. and gen. mgr. same until 1924; v.p. and mem. exec. and finance coms. Gen. Motors Corpn. since 1924; pres. Fisher & Co., Senior Investment Corpn.; v.p. Gen. Motors Corpn. (N.Y.); dir. Gen. Motors Securities Co., Mgrs. Securities Co., Baldwin Locomotive Works, Guardian Trust Co. (Detroit), Peoples Wayne County Bank, Nat. City Bank of New York, Yellow Truck & Coach Mfg. Co., Mich. Bell Telephone Co., M.C.R.R., C.,C.,C.&St.L. Ry., Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., Detroit Bankers Co., United Chromium Corpn. Trustee U. of Notre Dame, Sacred Heart Sem. (Detroit), Detroit Symphony Soc. Republican. Catholic. *Home:* 54 Arden Park. *Office:* Gen. Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

FISHER, Frederick Bohn, bishop; *b.* Greencastle, Pa., Feb. 14, 1882; *s.* James Edward and Josephine (Shirey) F.; B.Sc., Asbury Coll., 1902, B.A., 1903, D.D., 1916; Boston U. and Harvard, 1906-09, 1920, S.T.B., Ph.D., 1909; D.D., De Pauw U., 1920; LL.D., Wesleyan, 1924; *m.* Edith Jackson, of Muncie, Ind., Feb. 4, 1903 (died at Calcutta, June 5, 1921); *m.* 2d, Welthy Honsinger, of New York, June 18, 1924. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1903; pastor Kokomo, Ind., 1903; missionary in India, 1904-06; pastor N. Cohasset, Mass., 1907; First Ch., Boston, 1908-10; sec. Foreign Missions M.E. Ch., and Laymen's Missionary Movement, 1910-20; elected bishop M.E. Ch., May 15, 1920. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc. Mason (K.T., 32°), K.P. *Author:* The Way to Win, 1915; Gifts from the Desert, 1916; India's Silent Revolution, 1919; Garments of Power, 1920; Which Road Shall We Take? 1923; Indians in South Africa, 1924; Creative Personality, 1929; Building the Indian Church, 1929. *Home:* Pilgrimthorpe, Hingham, Mass. *Address:* 3 Middleton St., Calcutta, India.

FISHER, Frederick Charles, judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FISHER, Frederick Vining, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FISHER, Galen Merriam, sociologist; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Apr. 12, 1873; *s.* Galen Merriam and Susan (Talcott) F.; B. Litt., U. of Calif., 1896; M.A., Harvard, 1905; studied Columbia, 1913-14, 1920-22; *m.* Ella L. Wilcox, of Oakland, Calif., June 5, 1900; children—Galen Merriam, Gerald Wilcox, Eleanor Talcott, Ralph Hart. Student sec., Boston (Mass.) Y.M.C.A., 1896-97; sec. in Japan of Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1897-1919, sr. sec., 1900-19; asso. exec. sec. Inst. of Social and Religious Research, New York, 1921-22; exec. sec. same since 1923. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Beta Theta Pi. Progressive Rep. Conglist. *Club:* Town Hall. *Author:* Creative Forces in Japan, 1923; also monographs on Japanese philosophy and biography, and articles on Japanese social, religious and lit. topics. Co-author: Undergraduates, 1928. Editor of Religion in American Colleges, 1928. Translator: Philosophical Problems (by H. Höffding), 1905. *Home:* Pleasantville, N.Y. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FISHER, George J., deputy chief scout executive; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 2, 1871; *s.* Frank and Margaret (Salomon) F.; M.D., Cincinnati Coll. Medicine and Surgery, 1898; M.P.E., Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1908; *m.* Alice Catherine Richter, of Cincinnati, June 7, 1899; 1 son, George Gordon Le Vere. Phys. dir., Y.M.C.A., Cincinnati, 1892-1902, Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1903-06; sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A. 1906-19; dir. phys. work bur., Nat. War Council Y.M.C.A.; nat. dir. field dept. and dep. chief scout executive, Boy Scouts America, since 1919. Dean Eastern Assn. Summer Sch. of Physical Training, 1904-19; pres. Nat. Physical Dirs. Soc. Y.M.C.A., 1904-19, also v.p. Brit. Nat. Physical Dirs. Soc.; pres. Physical Edn.

Soc. of New York, 1907, 18; sec. Athletic League North America, 1904-19; pres. Athletic Research Soc., 1917-19; pres. Am. Posture League, 1922-29; chmn. Internat. Comm. on Vocational Guidance, 1926; mem. Mil. Training Commn., State of N.Y.; mem. Building Trades Employers' Assn. Received award of Silver Buffalo, 1926, "for distinguished service to boys"; Luther Halsey Gulick medal "for distinguished service in physical education," 1929. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (pres. 1926), Lake Placid. *Joint Author:* Physical Effects of Smoking, 1917. Editor Physical Training (mag.), 1904-19; editor Scout Executive since 1920; editor Volley Ball Rules, 1916-1930. *Address:* 2 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FISHER, Harriet White, author. See Harriet White Fisher Andrew.

FISHER, Harrison, artist; *b.* Brooklyn, July 27, 1877; *s.* Hugo A. F.; ed. in San Francisco, Eng. and France; unmarried. Has illustrated numerous books, also short stories for Saturday Evening Post, Scribner's, Ladies' Home Jour., McClure's, Life, Puck, Cosmopolitan, etc.; also portrait painter and etcher. Now painting covers, and making pen and ink drawings for Cosmopolitan. *Author:* The Harrison Fisher Book (drawings). *Address:* 1 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

FISHER, Henry C., army officer; *b.* Montgomery Co., Md., May 20, 1867; *s.* Milton Lyles and Mary Ann (Jones) F.; M.D., Georgetown U., 1891, hon. A.M., 1925; *m.* Jessie T. Noerr, of Washington, D.C., June 30, 1892. Apptd. 1st lt. and asst. surgeon, U.S.A., Oct. 31, 1891, and advanced through grades to col., May 15, 1917; brig. gen., asst. surgeon gen., Oct. 11, 1929. Served in Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, World War. Comdr. Army and Navy Gen. Hosp., Hot Springs, Ark., 1913, Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., 1913; in charge supply div., Surgeon General's Office, 1913-17; gen. med. insp., A.E.F., 1917-19; chief health officer, Panama Canal, 1919-24; comdt. Army Med. Sch., Washington, 1924-29. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A.; asso. mem. Clinico-Pathol. Soc. Washington. D.S.M.; silver star citation "for gallantry in action" at Battle of Santiago de Cuba; Victory Medal with Clasp for service in France; Officer Legion of Honor (France). Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country, Sojourners. *Home:* Arlington Ridge, Arlington Co., Va. *Office:* Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D.C.

FISHER, Henry Johnson, publisher; *b.* Marion, O., Oct. 30, 1873; *s.* William Bennett and Katherine Everett (Johnson) F.; A.B., Yale, 1896; *m.* Alice Gifford Agnew, of N.Y. City, Feb. 27, 1906; children—Agnew, Bennett, Joan, Everett. Adv. mgr. and v.p. Frank A. Munsey Co., 1899-1906; v.p. Crowell Pub. Co., 1906-13, "Iron Age," 1910, 11; chmn. bd. Popular Science Pub. Co., McCall Corpn.; executive com. Harper & Bros.; mem. bd. govs. Yale Publishing Assn.; trustee, exec. com., Greenwich Trust Co.; dir. Better Times Magazine, Parents' Publishing Association. Mem. Squadron A, N.Y.S. N.G., 1897-1907; Troop A, U.S. Vol. Cav., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; exec. com. Y.M.C.A. War Council, 1918-19. Pres. Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp., United Hosp. Fund; dir. New York Tuberculosis and Health Assn., Greenwich Hosp. Mem. nat. hon. advisory bd., Vols. of America, Yale Alumni Com. on Plan for University Development; dir. English-Speaking Union of the U.S., Yale Alumni Univ. Fund Assn., Welfare Council of N.Y. City (exec. com.); mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Pilgrims of U.S., S.A.R., Psi Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Century, University, Yale, Down Town Assn., Jekyl Island. Contbr. to Mags. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FISHER, Henry Wright, electrical engr.; *b.* Youghal, Ireland, Jan. 31, 1861; *s.* Abraham and Sarah (Wright) F.; came to U.S., 1874; M.E., Cornell U., 1888; *m.* Harriette Prentice Wixom, of Starkey, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1889; children—Harold Wright (dec.), Kenneth Dudley, Leicester Wright. With Bergmann & Co., also C. & C. Motor, New York, 1888; entered service of Standard Underground Cable Co., 1888, chief elec. engr., 1889-1915; chief elec. engr. and mgr., Lead Cable & Rubber Works, 1915-23, technical director electrical engring. and manager same, 1923-28; consulting engr. since 1928. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Engrs. Soc. Western Pa. (pres. 1901-02), Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Sigma Xi; ex-pres. Esperanto Assn. N. America. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Cornell Univ. (New York); Colonia Country, Rotary International. Author of numerous papers for socs. and tech. press, numerous patents relating to cables, assigned to Standard Underground Cable Co.; originated methods of locating faults in cables, etc. *Home:* 119 Water St. *Office:* Standard Underground Cable Co., Div. of Gen. Cable Co., Perth Amboy, N.J.

FISHER, Herbert Wescott, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FISHER, Hope, education; *b.* Marion, O., May 8, 1886; *d.* Charles Clement and Rose Ida (Scofield) F.; grad. high sch., Marion, 1903, Walnut Hill Sch., Natick, Mass., 1904; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1908; A.M., Columbia, 1912; grad. study U. of Mich., 1914-15, 1916-17, Ph.D., 1922. Teacher of English and history, high sch., Marion, 1908-11; head of English dept., Tudor Hall, Indianapolis, Ind., 1912-14, 1915-16; head of history dept. and asso. dir. curriculum, Liggett Sch., Detroit, Mich., 1918-23; house dir., Erskine Sch., Boston, Mass., 1923-24; asso dir. studies, Cambridge-Haskell Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1924-26; prin. Bancroft Sch., Worcester, Mass., since 1926. Mem. advisory com. Ednl. Records Bur. Mem. Headmistresses Assn. of East, Nat. Assn. Prins. Schs. for Girls, Boston Pvt. Sch. Assn., N.E. Assn. Schs. and Colls., Progressive Edn. Assn., Vassar Alumnæ Assn. (mem. edn. com.), Sorosis. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Players, Vassar, Tatnuck Country. *Home:* Worcester, Mass. (summer) Princeton, Mass. *Office:* Bancroft School, Worcester, Mass.

FISHER, Horace Newton, consul. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FISHER, Howard Shreve, insurance; *b.* Swissvale, Allegheny Co., Pa., July 25, 1871; *s.* Samuel Jackson and Mary Anna (Shreve) F.; grad. Shady Side Acad., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1890; A.B., Princeton, 1894, A.M., 1904; *m.* Jessie Aborn Nichols, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 21, 1906; children—Howard S., David N., George E., Robert L., Frederick L., Nichols. In employ Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1894-1907; with Dictaphone Co. of America, 1907-12; gen. insurance in own name, N.Y. City, since 1913. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Grolier, Princeton (New York); Greenwich Country; Nassau (Princeton, N.J.); Arundel Golf (Kennebunk Port, Me.); Tin Whistles; Pinehurst Country. *Home:* 136 Maple Av., Greenwich, Conn.; (summer) Kennebunk Port, Me. *Office:* 103 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FISHER, Hubert Frederick, congressman; *b.* Milton, Fla., Oct. 6, 1877; *s.* Frederick and Mary Anna (McCarter) F.; A.B., U. of Miss., 1898, LL.B., 1904; A.M., Princeton, 1901; *m.* Louise Sanford, of Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 6, 1909; children—Hubert Frederick, Adrian Sanford. Practiced law in Memphis, Tenn., since 1904. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912; mem. Tenn. Senate, 1913-14; U.S. atty. for Western Dist. of Tenn., 1914-17; mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 10th Tenn. District. Mem. Sigma Chi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chamber of Commerce, Lawyers, Tennessee, Rotary (hon.), Memphis Country. *Home:* 640 Anderson St., Memphis, Tenn.

FISHER, Irving, political economist; *b.* Saugerties, N.Y., Feb. 27, 1867; *s.* Rev. George Whitefield and Ella (Wescott) F.; A.B., Yale, 1888, Ph.D., 1891; studied Berlin and Paris, 1893-94; *m.* Margaret, *d.* Rowland Hazard, of Providence, June 24, 1893; children—Margaret (dec.), Caroline (Mrs. C. B. Sawyer), Irving Norton. Tutor mathematics, 1890-93, asst. prof. 1893-95, asst. prof. polit. economy, 1895-98, prof. polit. economy since 1898, Yale. Recuperating health in Colo. and Calif., 1898-1901. Editor Yale Review, 1896-1910; Hitchcock lecturer, U. of Calif., 1917; mem. Roosevelt's Nat. Conservation Commn.; chmn. Hygiene Reference Bd. of Life Extension Inst., 1914—; chmn. sub-com. on alcohol of Council Nat. Defense, 1917—; pres. Citizens' Com. on War-Time Prohibition, 1917; pres. Com. of 60 on Nat. Prohibition, 1917; chmn. bd. scientific dirs. Eugenics Record Office, 1917; mem. Nat. Emergency Food Garden Commn. Dir. Remington Rand, Inc. President American Association Labor Legislation, 1915-1917, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, 1917, Am. Economic Assn., 1918, Eugenics Research Assn., 1920, Pro-League Independents, 1920—; fellow Royal Statis. Soc., A.A.A.S. (chmn. com. of 100 to promote pub. health and to advocate establishing a nat. dept. of health); rec. sec. New Haven Co. Anti-Tuberculosis Assn., 1904-14; mem. Royal Econ. Assn., Am. Math. Soc., Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Ethnographical Soc., N.E. Free Trade League, Internat. Free Trade League, Nat. Assn. Study and Prevention Tuberculosis, Am. Assn. Study and Prevention Infant Mortality, Nat. Consumers League, Nat. Tax Assn., League to Enforce Peace, Am. Philos. Soc., Reale Accademia dei Lincei (Rome), etc. *Clubs:* Cobden (hon.), Civic, Yale, Reform (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Graduate (New Haven). *Author:* Mathematical Investigations in the Theory of Value and Prices, 1892; Elements of Geometry (with Prof. A. W. Phillips), 1896 (transl. into Japanese, 1900); Bibliography of Mathematical Economics in (and asst. in translating and editing) Cournot's Mathematical Theory of Wealth, 1897; A Brief Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus, 1897 (transl. into German, 1904, Italian, 1909); The Nature of Capital and Income, 1906; The Rate of Interest, 1907; National Vitality, 1909; The Purchasing Power of Money, 1911; Elementary Principles of Economics, 1913; Why is the Dollar Shrinking? 1914; How to Live (with Dr. E. L. Fisk, in collaboration with 93 members of hygiene reference bd. of Life Extension Inst.), 1915; Stabilizing the Dollar, 1919; The Making of Index Numbers, 1922; League or War? 1923; America's Interest in World Peace, 1924; Prohibition At Its Worst, 1926; The Money Illusion, 1928 (transl. into German, French, Dutch, Polish); Prohibition Still at Its Worst, 1928; The Theory of Interest, 1929; also numerous articles, monographs, etc. *Address:* 460 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

FISHER, James, educator; *b.* Hancock, Mich., Mar. 29, 1873; *s.* James and Sarah McLeod (Fisher) F.; grad. Hancock High Sch., 1890; E.M., Mich. Coll. of Mines, 1893; studied Cornell U., 1898; *m.* Helen Cordella Richards, of Franklin, Mich., Aug. 24, 1899; children—Helen Jean, Laura Ruth, Frank Lyman, Mary Katharine. Draftsman Hodge Iron Works, Hancock, Mich., 1894; instr. mathematics and physics, 1895-98, head of dept. since 1898, Mich. Coll. of Mines. Mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Lake Superior Mining Inst., Alumni Assn. Mich. Coll. of Mines, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Houghton, Mich.

FISHER, John Frederick, clergyman, educator; *b.* Jefferson Co., O., Oct. 15, 1859; *s.* Joseph Andrew and Mary Jane (Risher) F.; Ph.B., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1887, D.D., 1897; studied Drew Theological Seminary, Western Reserve U.; *m.* Emma P. Burt, Nov. 27, 1884 (died Apr. 23, 1893); 1 son, Eugene Burt; *m.* 2d, Lena A. Leonard, Apr. 22, 1896; 1 dau., Leonarda (wife of Alan Kemp Laing). Ordained Methodist Episcopal ministry, 1884; pastor North Bloomfield, O., 1884-86, Windsor, 1887, Bedford, 1888-90, Mt. Union, 1891, Geneva, 1892-94; presiding elder Akron and Cleveland dists., 1895-99; supt. Children's Aid Soc., Cleveland, 1900-05; dean Sch. of Religion, U. of Southern Calif., since Sept. 1921. Republican. Mason. *Club:* University. *Home:* 1242 Victoria Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

FISHER, John S., governor, lawyer; *b.* South Mahoning Twp., Indiana Co., Pa., May 25, 1867; *s.* Samuel Rover and Mariah (McGaughey) F.; grad. Indiana State Normal Sch. of Pa., 1886; LL.D., Lafayette, Franklin and Marshall, Westminster and Juniata colls., U. of Pa., Pa. Mil. Coll. and Temple Univ.; *m.* Hapsie Miller, of Indiana, Pa., Oct. 11, 1893; children—Robert M., Mrs. Mary F. Brown. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1893, and practiced at Indiana as mem. firm Cunningham & Fisher until assuming duties as governor. Mem. Pa. State Senate, 1901-09; chmn. Capitol Investigating Commn. which exposed the frauds in connection with furnishing of State Capitol at Harrisburg; apptd. state commr. of banking, 1919; also mem. Commn. on Constitutional Amendment and Revision, Pa.; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1916, at large, Kansas City, Mo., 1928; gov. of Pa., term of 4 yrs., 1927-30 inclusive; retired from all business connections and trusteeships on assuming office of governor. Mem. Am. and Pa. bar assns. United Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League (Phila.); Harrisburg (Harrisburg, Pa.); Cosmopolitan (Indiana, Pa.). *Home:* Indiana, Pa. *Address:* Executive Mansion, Harrisburg, Pa.

FISHER, Lewis, lawyer; *b.* Austin, Tex., Oct. 28, 1872; *s.* Rhoads and Sophie (Rollins) Fisher; LL.B., Law Dept. of U. of Tex., 1895; *m.* May Wilmer Masterson, of Galveston, Tex., Jan. 23, 1901;

children—Lewis Dallam, Wilmer Rollins, May Masterson, Rebecca Branch. Began practice at Galveston, 1895; co. atty., Galveston Co., 1900-02; co. judge, 1902-05; dist. judge 10th Jud. Dist. of Tex., 1905-09; mayor of Galveston, 4 terms, 1909-17; also in law practice. Moved to Houston, 1920. As chmn. Co. Commrs.' Court had supervision of constrn. of new sea-wall at Galveston, 1902-05. V.p. and gen. atty. Home Mortgage Co.; dir. Galveston Wharf Co.; v.p. Trans-Miss. Commercial Congress, 1912; dir. Galveston Home for Homeless Children; mem. bd. mgrs. John Sealy Hosp. Democrat. Mason (33° Hon.). *Club:* Houston Country. *Home:* 232 Marshall St. *Office:* State Nat. Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.

FISHER, Louis Beals, college dean; *b.* Charlotte, Me., Apr. 30, 1857; *s.* Daniel J. and Caroline (Lincoln) F.; ed. Phillips Acad., Mass., St. Lawrence U., and Canton Theol. Sem., N.Y.; (D.D., St. Lawrence, 1901; LL.D., Buchtel, 1907); *m.* Fannie Shaw, of Rochester, N.Y., 1886. Ordained Universalist ministry, 1881; pastor Rochester, N.Y., 1882-86; Bridgeport, Conn., 1886-91; prof. pastoral theology and sociology, Canton Theol. Sem., 1891-1905; pres. Lombard Coll. and Rider Divinity Sch., Galesburg, Ill., June 1905-June 1911; dean Ryder Div. Sch., affiliated with U. of Chicago, 1911—; minister Ch. of Redeemer, Chicago, 1923. *Author:* Prayers for the Home, 1890; History of the Universalist Church, 1897; The Story of a Down East Plantation, 1915. *Home:* 2024 Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.

FISHER, Mahlon Leonard, author; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., July 20, 1874; *s.* John Stires and Mary Elizabeth (Jamison) F.; ed. high sch. and pvtly. Studied architecture in various offices, and in practice many years. Founder, 1917, and editor The Sonnet; asso. editor The Golden Galleon, Kansas City, Mo., since 1924. Mem. Poetry Soc. America. *Author:* Sonnets—A First Series, 1917; Lyrics Between the Years, 1928; River's Gift, 1928; A Sonnet Company, 1929. Contbr. verse to mags. Extensively represented in various anthologies. *Home:* Williamsport, Pa.

FISHER (William) Mark, artist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FISHER, Mary, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FISHER, Miles Bull, clergyman; *b.* St. Helena, Napa Co., Calif., May 3, 1870; *s.* Galen Merriam and Susan (Talcott) F.; B.L., U. of Calif., 1894; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1897; post-grad. work U. of Calif., summer 1912; D.D., Pacific Sch. of Religion, 1916; *m.* Irene Rhoda Stiles, of Oberlin, O., Aug. 20, 1901; children—May Ellen, Corinna Darling (dec.), Miles Bruce. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1897; asso. pastor Adams, Mass., 1897-1900; pastor Mill Valley, Calif., 1900-02, Plymouth Ch., Oakland, 1902-07; supt. for Northern Calif., Congl. S.S. and Pub. Soc., 1907-10, Pacific Coast sec. Congl. Edn. Soc., 1910-17; sec. Missionary Edn. of Congl. Edn. Soc., Boston, Mass., 1917-19; dir. Dept. of Missionary Edn. Interch. World Movement, N.Y. City, 1919-21; dir. religious edn., Hillside Presbyn. Ch., Orange, N.J., 1921-23; dir. religious edn. and asso. pastor First Congl. Ch., Berkeley, Calif., since 1923. Mem. bd. mgrs. Missionary Edn. Movement, N.Y. City; mem. Berkeley Bd. Religious Edn. (sec. exec. com.). Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Outlook, City Commons. Republican. *Author:* Suggestions to Leaders of Study Classes, 1920; also contbr. chapter, "Religious Progress on the Pacific Slope" (in Religious Education), 1917. *Home:* 1309 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.

FISHER, Ralph Talcott, banker; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Sept. 26, 1877; *s.* Galen Merriam and Susan (Talcott) F.; grad. high sch., Oakland, 1897; A.B., U. of Calif., 1901, A.M., 1903; *m.* Margaret Reid Merriam, of N.Y. City, June 26, 1919; children—Ralph Talcott, Galen Reid, Margaret Merriam. With Associated Oil Co., San Francisco, 1903-18; mem., later asst. dir. Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., at San Francisco, N.Y. City and Washington, D.C., 1918-21; dir. Calif. State Dept. Instns., 1921-22; v.p. Am Trust Co., San Francisco, 1922-24, Oakland since 1924. Pres. Civil Service Bd., Oakland, 1915-18, Bd. of Port Commrs. since 1928; mem. Calif. State Commn. on Pensions, 1927-28. Dir. Alameda County Tuberculosis Assn., Associated Charities, Community Chest, Chamber of Commerce (3 latter of Oakland); mem. Beta Theta Pi. Presented honor shield by Oakland Real Estate Bd. as most distinguished in community service, 1928. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Athenian-Nile, Athens Athletic. *Home:* 3247 Kempton Av. *Office:* American Trust Co., Oakland, Calif.

FISHER, Richard Thornton, forester; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 9, 1876; *s.* Edward Thornton and Ellen Bowditch (Thayer) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; student Yale Forest Sch., 1901-02, M.F., 1902; M.S., Yale U., 1929; studied forestry in Germany, May-Sept. 1903; *m.* Georgina Paine, of Weston, Mass., July 1913; children—Richard Thornton, Anne, Faith, Charles Paine, John Bryant. Field collector for U.S. Biol. Survey, 1898; attached to U.S. Bur. of Forestry (now U.S. Forest Service), 1899-1901; with U.S. Forest Service, 1902-03, Sept. 1903-Feb. 1904; chmn. Dept. of Forestry, Harvard, since 1904; dir. Harvard Forest since 1908. Fellow Soc. Am. Foresters; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Harvard (New York); Petersham Country. *Home:* Petersham, Mass.

FISHER, Robert (Strettle) Jones, lawyer; *b.* York, Pa., July 25, 1847; *s.* Robert Strettle Jones and Catherine Jameson F.; A.B., Pa. Coll., 1867, A.M., 1870; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1869; *m.* Harriet S. Tyler, Washington, Feb. 7, 1876; *m.* 2d, Louise Martin, Phila., Jan. 15, 1907. Admitted to bar, 1869; examiner, examiner-in-chief and asst. commr. U.S. Patent Office, 1876-91; gen. counsel Eastern R.R. Assn., 1891-1927, consulting counsel since 1927. *Home:* 1915 Kalorama Rd. *Office:* 614 F St., Washington, D.C.

FISHER, Robert Joseph, mfr., inventor; *b.* Athens, Tenn., Jan. 23, 1857; *s.* Richard M. and Ann M. (Gettys) F.; ed. E. Tenn. Wesleyan U.; *m.* Alice M. Gauche, of New Orleans, June 9, 1892. Teller Cleveland (Tenn.) Nat. Bank, 1880-83; organized First Nat. Bank, Athens, Tenn., and cashier same, 1884-96. Inventor Fisher Book Typewriter (N.Y. and Pa.), and has taken out about 75 patents; awarded John Scott Medal by City of Phila. on recommendation of Franklin Inst. for meritorious invention, 1899. *Home:* Athens, Tenn.

FISHER, Samuel Herbert, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, May 26, 1867; *s.* Samuel Sparks and Aurelia Safford (Crossette) Fisher; A.B., Yale, 1889, M.A., 1920; student Harvard Law Sch. for several mos.; LL.B., Yale Law Sch., 1892; *m.* Margaret Sargent, of New Haven, Conn., Apr. 18, 1895; children—Mrs. Margaret Crossette Babbitt, Robert Lewis. Practiced, New Haven, 1892-1916, New York since 1916; mem. firm of Robinson & Fisher, 1895-98, Beach & Fisher, 1898-1902, Bristol, Stoddard, Beach & Fisher, 1902-13, Bristol & White, 1913-16; dir. New York Trust Co., The Commonwealth Fund, Nat. Fuel Gas Co., Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific R. R. Company. Fellow Corpn., Yale. Mem. central council Charity Orgn. Soc. of New York; trustee Berkeley Divinity Sch. (New Haven), Presbyn. Hosp. (New York); dir. Union Theol. Sem. Mem. Co. F, 2d Regt., C.N.G., 3 yrs.; judge advocate gen. on Gov. Baldwin's staff, 1911-15; judge advocate C.N.G., 1914-15. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., etc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Country, New Haven Lawn (New Haven); Century, University, Links, Down Town Assn., Midday, Yale, Metropolitan (New York). *Home:* 290 Park Av. *Office:* 654 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

FISHER, Samuel Jackson, clergyman, educator; Sept. 9, 1847-May 21, 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

FISHER, Sophie Thérèse Ada, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FISHER, Stanley Ross, clergyman; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 12, 1880; *s.* Rev. Oren D. and Mary Lucretia (Noble) F.; spl. student Boston U.; Bach. Sacred Music, Yale Div. Sch., 1905; studied voice, organ, and composition under various masters; *m.* Estelle Lindell Coleman, of Denver, Colo., Jan. 13, 1906; children—Laura Lindell, Stanley Nathan, Robert Prewitt (dec.). Ordained Congl. ministry, 1905; asso. pastor Central Presbyn. Ch., Denver, 1904, 05; pastor Ramona, Calif., 1905-06; founder, and pastor Ch. of the Messiah (Congl.), Los Angeles, Calif., 1907-15; pastor First Congl. Ch., Fall River, Mass., 1915-19; co-pastor, Am. Ch. in Paris, 1919-21; pastor Wellesley Congl. Ch., Wellesley, Mass., since 1921. Served with Y.M.C.A. and with mil. intelligence dept. U.S.A., in Europe, 1918, 19. Mem. Am. Guild Organists, Yale Club (Boston). *Address:* 14 Ingraham Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

FISHER, Thomas Edward, ry. official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FISHER, Walter Kenrick, zoölogist; *b* Ossining, N.Y., Feb. 1, 1878; *s.* Albert Kenrick and Alwilda (Merritt) F.; A.B., Stanford U., 1901, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Evlyn Anne Benson, Sept. 2, 1922. Special field naturalist, United States Biol. Survey, 1897-1901; asst., U.S. Fish Commn. Steamer "Albatross," 1902, 1904; asst. in zoölogy, instr., asst. prof., asso. prof., 1902-25, prof. since 1925, Stanford University. Director Hopkins Marine Sta., Stanford, since 1917. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Ornithologists' Union; mem. Cooper Ornithol. Club (Calif.), Sigma Xi. Editor The Condor, 1902-06. *Author:* Birds of Laysan and the Leeward Islands. Hawaiian Group, 1903; New Starfishes from West Coast of North America, 1905; Starfishes and Holothurians of Hawaii, 1906, 1907; Asteroidea of the North Pacific, and Adjacent Waters, vol. 1, 1911, vol. 2, 1928; Starfishes of Philippine Waters and Adjacent Seas, 1919. Also contbns. to scientific jours. *Home:* Pacific Grove, Calif.

FISHER, Walter L., ex-secretary of the interior; *b.* Wheeling, Va. (now W.Va.), July 4, 1862; *s.* Daniel Webster and Amanda D. (Kouns) F.; student Marietta (O.) Coll., 1878-79; Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1879-83, LL.D., 1913; *m.* Mabel Taylor, of Boston, Apr. 22, 1891. Admitted to bar, 1888, and practiced at Chicago, 1888, 1911, and 1913; mem. law firm of Fisher, Boyden, Kales & Bell. Secretary of the Interior in cabinet of President Taft, Mar. 13, 1911-Mar. 5, 1913. Spl. assessment atty., Chicago, 1888-89; special counsel for City of Chicago in local transportation, ry. terminal and other matters, 1906-11 and 1914—; mem. exec. com. Municipal Voters' League (sec. 1901-06, pres. 1906); pres. Conservation League America, 1908-09; v.p. Nat. Conservation Assn., 1910-11; v.p. Nat. Municipal League; dir. Chicago Bur. Pub. Efficiency; trustee Gilpin Fund, Chicago Hist. Soc. Mem. (federal) Railroad Securities Commn.; mem. Chicago Ry. Terminal Commn. Republican. *Clubs:* University (pres. 1913-15), Chicago, City (pres. 1909-10), Chicago Literary (pres. 1913), Cliff Dwellers, Old Elm (Chicago); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* 1313 N. State St. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

FISHER, Willard Clark, prof. economics; *b.* Westerlo, N.Y., Mar. 4, 1865; *s.* Farley and Harriet (Sloan) F.; A.B., Cornell U., 1888; fellow in history and polit. economy, same, 1888-89, 1891-92. Instr. economics and finance, Brown U., 1890-91; asso. prof. economics and social science, 1892-96, prof. 1896-1913, Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn. Lecturer on economics, Harvard, 1913-14; prof. economics, New York U., 1916-27. Councilman, City of Middletown, 1903-04, mayor, 1906-08, 1910-12. *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

FISHER, William Alexander, publisher; *b.* Ethel, Ont., Can., Mar. 20, 1879; *s.* George Franklin and Isabel Mary (Imlay) F.; ed. high sch., Hamilton, Ont.; *m.* Alice Cary Bradshaw, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 25, 1900; 1 dau., Helen Weed (Mrs. Irvin George Henderson). Came to U.S., 1898, naturalized citizen, 1917. Began on staff Hamilton Times, 1893; mem. staff Ram's Horn (religious weekly), Chicago, 1898-1904; treas. and asso. editor Pluck (monthly juvenile mag.), 1904-05; mgr. New York plant, Rand McNally & Co., 1905-24; asst. mgr. pub. plant of Bible Inst. of Los Angeles (Calif.), 1924-25, mng. editor The King's Business (monthly), 1925-26, 1928-29, dir. of publ., Bible Inst. of Los Angeles, 1926-27, exec. sec., 1928-29, treas. since 1928, also exec. vice pres. since 1929. Republican. *Home:* 460 W. Myrtle St., Glendale, Calif. *Office:* 536-558 S. Hope St., Los Angeles, Calif.

FISHER, William Arms, editor; *b.* San Francisco, Apr. 27, 1861; *s.* Luther Paine and Katharine (Arms) F.; ed. pub. schs.; studied harmony and organ under John P. Morgan, Oakland, Cal.; counterpoint, canon and fugue under Horatio W. Parker, New York; composition under Anton Dvořák, New York; singing under William Shakespeare, London; *m.* Emma Roderick Hinckle, Feb. 14, 1922. Editor and pub. mgr. for Oliver Ditson Co. since Jan. 1, 1897 and vice president since November 1, 1926. His published compositions include numerous anthems and part songs, over 50 separate songs, a volume of 60 Irish songs, and a volume of negro spirituals. Editor of The Musicians Library, The Music Students Library, The Music Students Piano Course and A Course of Study in Music Understanding. Pres. Music Teachers Nat. Assn., Music Publishers Assn. of U. S. *Home:* 362 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

FISHER, William Cummings, orthodontist; *b.* Washington, D.C., July 14, 1876; *s.* Henry W. and Mary (Snyder) F.; grad. Washington High Sch., 1895; D.D.S., George Washington U., 1899; *m.* Adelaide Jacques, of Paris, France, Oct. 9, 1907. Practiced Washington, 1899-1901, since in New York; dental surgeon U.S.A., 1901-04. Ex-chmn. sect. stomatology A.M.A.; ex-pres. Assn. Mil. Dental Surgeons; mem. Nat. Dental Assn., Am. Soc. Orthodontists (pres.), A.M.A. Maj. Dental Corps U.S.A., during the war; now. col. Dental R.C. *Clubs:* New York, Pelham Country. *Home:* Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N.Y., *Office:* 501 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

FISHER, William H., ry. official. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FISHER, William Orris, clergyman; *b.* New Castle, Pa., Dec. 6, 1875; *s.* Jacob and Jane (Jones) F.; A.B., Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O., 1898, D.D., 1923; B.D., Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1901 (Purdy scholarship); post-grad. work, Edinburgh U. and United Free Coll., Edinburgh, 1905-06; *m.* Mabelle Thompson, of St. Clairsville, O., Oct. 10, 1906; children—Frances Thompson, William Thompson. Ordained ministry, U.P. Ch., 1901; pastor successively New Athens, O., Washington, Ia., Harvard Heights, Los Angeles, Calif., until 1918, First U.P. Church, San Francisco, since 1918; supt. of missions, Presbytery of San Francisco; moderator Synod of Calif., 1927-28; denom. rep. San Francisco Ch. Federation, Home Missions Council of Comity (for Northern Calif.), Calif. State Ch. Federation (for Northern Calif.), Anti-Saloon League (for Northern Calif.). Republican. *Home:* 1475 Golden Gate Av., San Francisco, Calif.

FISHER, William Wilson, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FISK, see also Fiske.

FISK, Charles Henry, lawyer; *b.* Fiskburg, Kenton Co., Ky., Aug. 31, 1843; *s.* John Flavel and Elizabeth Sarah (Johnson) F.; A.B., Miami U., 1863 (valedictorian), A.M., 1868, LL.D., 1904; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1864; *m.* Margaret A. Emmal, of Lexington, Ky., Oct. 23, 1866. Capt. Co. A, 1st Regt., "Squirrel Hunters," Ohio Vol. Inf., during Kirby Smith's raid, 1862; admitted to Ky. bar, 1864; practiced, Lexington, 1865, Covington, since 1865; mem. firm John F. & Charles H. Fisk, 1868-90; since alone; practiced U.S. mil. courts, Lexington, 1865. Sec. Covington & Cincinnati Bridge Co.; 1st pres. Masonic Temple Assn. of Covington; trustee and treas., K.T. & M.M. Aid Assn., Cincinnati. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch.; supt. S.S. for nearly 35 yrs. Mem. Kenton Co. (Ky.) Bar Assn. (past pres.). Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (33°); Grand Master of Masons of Ky., 1890; Grand High Priest, 1891; Grand T.I.M., 1886; Grand Commander, 1892; pres. Order of High Priesthood, 1924-26; pres. Past Masters' Soc. Northern Ky., 1909-26; pres. Ky. Christian Ch. Sunday School Assn. Compiled complete reports of decisions and digests of Grand Commandery K.T. of Ky. and Grand Encampment of U.S., 1907, 1911. Editor: Poems of George Campbell Ogden, 1912. *Home:* 1017 Russell Av., Covington, Ky.

FISK, Charles Joseph, judge; *b.* Whiteside Co., Ill., Mar. 11, 1862; *s.* Clark S. and Adelia E. (Reynolds) F.; ed. common schs. and Northern Ill. Coll., Fulton; *m.* Ida M. Myers, of Sterling, Ill., Oct. 20, 1886. Admitted to N.D. bar, 1886; practiced at Larimore and Grand Forks, N.D.; sec. commn. to revise the 7 codes of the state, 1893-95; city atty. Grand Forks, 1893-95; judge 1st Jud. Dist. of N.D., 1897-1907; judge Supreme Court of N.D., 1907-17; resumed practice at Minot, Jan. 1917; later referee to hear and report on all claims against the closed State Bank of N.D. Democrat. *Home:* Bismarck, N.D.

FISK, Daniel Moses, college prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FISK, Eugene Lyman, M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1867; *s.* Samuel Nelson and Marie Louise (Johnson) F.; prep. edn. Trinity Sch., New York; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1888; *m.* Emma Louise Sweet, of Brooklyn, June 3, 1889; children—Ruth Sterling (Mrs. Oliver Alden III), Marie Louise (Mrs. Jean A. Toulemonde). He became connected with the medical department of Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S., 1890; in charge western depts. same, until 1898; med. dir. Provident Savings Life Assn., New York, 1898-1910, Postal Life Ins. Co., 1910-13, Life Extension Inst. since 1913, now v.p. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Public Health Assn.; mem. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Am. Assn. Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, Med. Assn. Greater City New York, Am. Eugenics Soc. (mem. advisory council), Med. Library Assn., Am. Heart Assn., Child Health Assn., N.Y. Acad. Sciences, Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions, Physical Edn. Soc. of N.Y., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Com. to Study Tobacco Problem, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Statis. Assn., Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Econ. Assn., Economic Club of N.Y., Royal Inst. of Pub. Health (London), soc. for study of Inebriety (London). Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* (with Prof. Irving Fisher) How to Live, 1915; Alcohol—Its Relation to Human Efficiency and Longevity, 1916; Food—Fuel for the Human Engine, 1916; (with Prof. Fisher) Health for the Soldier and Sailor, 1918; Health Building and Life Extension, 1923; How to Make the Periodic Health Examination, 1927. Contbr. numerous articles on personal hygiene and prolongation of life. *Home:* 61 W. 9th St. *Office:* 25 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

FISK, Everett Olin; *b.* Marlboro, Mass., Aug. 1, 1850; *s.* Rev. Franklin and Chloe Catherine (Stone) F.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1873, A.M., 1876; LL.D., Olivet, 1915; *m.* Helen Chase Steele, of Wilbraham, Mass., Sept. 12, 1882 (died 1901); 1 dau., Harriet Storer; *m.* 2d, Louisa Holman Richardson, June 16, 1915. Taught sch. in Wallingford and Enfield, Conn., 1873-75; N.E. agt. for Ginn & Co., pubs., 1875-85; founded, 1885, and since pres. of Fisk Teachers' Agencies. Mem. M.E. Gen. Confs., 1892 and 1916; pres. N.E. Conf. Missionary Soc., 1893-95; pres. Boston Missionary and Ch. Extension Soc., 1894-96, and 1912—; pres. Preachers' Aid Soc. of N.E. Conf., since 1907. Trustee N.E. Home for Little Wanderers; trustee Wesleyan Bldg. (Boston), N.E. Deaconess Hosp., Morgan Memorial Industries, First M.E. Ch.; v.p. Am. Peace Soc.; mem. Nat. Municipal League, Boston Chamber of Commerce, Roxbury Hist. Soc., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Bostonian Soc., Foreign Policy Assn., Mass. Federation of Chs., Religious Edn. Assn., Japan Soc., English Speaking Union, S.A.R., Phi Nu Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* 20th Century, Boston City, Economic, Massachusetts. Contbr. on ednl. and religious subjects. *Home:* 135 Winthrop Rd., Brookline, Mass., and 64 Pond St., Natick, Mass. *Office:* 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

FISK, Harlan Wilbur, magnetician; *b.* Geneva, Kan., Sept. 25, 1869; *s.* Wilbur and Angelina Sarah (Drew) F.; B.S., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1896; *m.* Louie B. Hubbell, of Tappen, N.D., June 30, 1897; children—Clarence Wilbur, Marion Sarah, Willis Hubbell, Ernest Harlan. Prin. pub. schs., Grand Meadow, Minn., 1896-99; prof. mathematics, Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1899-1906, acting dean, 1904-06; magnetician dept. Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Instn. of Washington, since 1906; now chief of sect. of land magnetic survey. Made magnetic surveys of Bermuda Islands, 1907 and 1922; led magnetic survey expdn. Brit., Dutch and French Guiana, 1908. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Philos. Soc. Washington, Am. Geophys. Union, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Kensington, Md.

FISK, Louisa Holman Richardson (Mrs. Everett O. Fisk). See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FISKE, see also Fisk.

FISKE, Arthur Irving, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FISKE, Asa Severance, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FISKE, Augustus Henry, chem. engr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 28, 1880; *s.* Andrew and Gertrude Hubbard (Horsford) F.; A.B., *magna cum laude,* final honors in chemistry, Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1902, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Esther Wayland Bennett, of Wayland, Mass., 1907 (died 1923); children—Andrew H, Eben Horsford, Mary Katharine, Augustus Henry, Jr., Leila Horsford; *m.* 2d, Ruth Dudley Sterry, of New London, Conn., 1924. Asst. in chemistry, Harvard, 1900-01, Austin teaching fellow, 1902; wholesale cotton broker, Boston, 1902-09; instr. in chemistry, Harvard, 1909-12; asst. chemist and in research, Rumford (R.I.) Chem. Works, 1912-15, chief chemist since 1915, also dir.; asst. chemist since 1918, now pres. Agawam Chem. Works. Trustee Providence Country Day Sch., Providence Pub. Library, Providence Athenæum, 1923-27; mem. bd. visitors, chem. dept., Brown U. Mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electro Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Bakery Engrs., R.I. Hist. Soc., Dering Harbor Yacht Club, Providence Engring. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry of England, S.A.R., Huguenot Soc. America. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hope, Harvard, Turks Head, Agawam Hunt (Providence); St. Botolph (Boston). *Home:* Kikamuit, Warren, R.I. *Office:* Rumford Chem. Works, Rumford, R.I.

FISKE, Bradley Allen, naval officer; *b.* Lyons, N.Y., June 13, 1854; *s.* Rev. William Allen and Susan (Bradley) F.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad. (2d in class), 1874; *m.* Josephine, *d.* Joseph Wesley Harper, of New York, 1882; 1 dau., Caroline Harper. Ensign, July 17, 1875; promoted through grades to rear-adm., Aug. 3, 1911; retired June 13, 1916. Served on various duties and stations; was on "Yorktown," under Commander Robley D. Evans, in Valparaiso, during critical times following the "Baltimore" incident; on board Admiral Benham's flagship, "San Francisco," in Rio, in 1894, when the U.S. fleet cleared for action and enforced neutral rights; navigator of "Petrel" at battle of Manila; reported by capt. of "Petrel" for "eminent and conspicuous conduct in battle," and by Admiral Dewey for "heroic conduct" at battle of Manila; navigator of monitor "Monadnock" during 4 mos. following outbreak of the Filipino insurrection; took part in bombardments of Parañaque and Malabon; as exec. officer of "Yorktown" took part in bombardment of San Fernando, Aug. 1899; comd. the Minneapolis, the Arkansas and the Tennessee; comd. 5th, 3d and 1st divs. Atlantic Fleet, 1912; aid for operations, Navy Dept., 1913, till May 1915, when resigned. Mem. 1st Electrical Conf., Phila., 1884; mem. naval wireless telegraph bd., 1904-05; mem. Gen. Bd. of Navy, also Joint Bd. Army and Navy, 1910-11 and 1913-15. Invented boat detaching apparatus, system of elec. communication for interiors of warships, stadimeter, an electric range finder, an electric ammunition hoist, a range indicator, a battle-order telegraph, an elec. engine telegraph, a helm-indicator, a speed and direction indicator, a system of turning turrets of war ships by electricity, the naval telescope mount, the naval telescope sight, gun director system, wireless control of moving vessels, the torpedoplane, system for detecting submarines, prism system of target practice, electro-magnetic system for exploding torpedoes under ships, and also the reading machine. The naval telescope sight has been adopted by all the navies of the world, and is the main cause of the recent great improvement in the accuracy of naval gunnery; the torpedoplane has been adopted by all the leading navies. Awarded Elliott Cresson gold medal by Franklin Institute, 1893; gold medal for prize essay by U.S. Naval Institute, 1905; gold medal by Aero Club of America for invention of torpedoplane, 1919. Pres. U.S. Naval Inst., 1911-23. *Club:* Army and Navy of New York (hon. pres.). *Author:* Electricity in Theory and Practice, 1884, 10 edits.; War Times in Manila; The Navy as a Fighting Machine, 1917, 2d edit., 1918; From Midshipman to Rear Admiral, 1919; The Art of Fighting, 1920; Invention, 1921; also numerous articles on elec. and naval subjects. *Home:* The Commodore, New York, N.Y.

FISKE, Charles, P.E. bishop; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Mar. 16, 1868; *s.* William H. and Mary Elizabeth (Houghton) F.; A.B., St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y., 1893, D.D., 1912; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1896, also S.T.D.; LL.D., Syracuse U., 1916; D.D. Hamilton Coll., 1921; L.H.D., Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y., 1926; *m.* Bessie Curlett Crampton, of Baltimore, Md., 1901. Deacon, 1896, priest, 1897, P.E. Ch.; asso. missionary Trenton, N.J., 1896-97; rector Westfield, N.J., 1897-1900; asst. Mt. Calvary Ch., Baltimore, 1900-01; rector Ch. of the Transfiguration, Phila., 1901-02, Somerville, N.J., 1902-08, St. John's Ch., Norristown, Pa., 1908-10, St. Michael and All Angels, Baltimore, 1910-15; consecrated bishop coadjutor of Central New York, Sept. 29, 1915. Declined election as bishop coadjutor of Dallas, 1913. *Author:* The Perils of Respectability; The Experiment of Faith; Back to Christ; The Faith by Which We Live; Sacrifice and Service; The Religion of the Incarnation; The Christ We Know; The Confessions of a Puzzled Parson, 1928; Calvary Today, 1929; The Real Jesus (with Prof. B. S. Easton), 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 1512 Genesee St., Utica, N.Y.

FISKE, Edmund Walter, lawyer; *b.* of Am. parents, London, Ont., Can., Apr. 12, 1874; first ancestor in America settled in Mass., 1638; *s.* Romanzo Eliot and Mary Ann (Lince) F.; ed. Redfield (S.D.) and Olivet (Mich.) colls.; *m.* Martha Thomas, of Watertown, S.D., Dec. 11, 1901. Ad-

mitted to S.D. bar, 1901, and began practice at Redfield; city atty., Redfield, 6 yrs.; Dem. candidate for Congress, and for atty. gen. of S.D.; asst. U.S. atty., S.D., 1913-19; U.S. atty., term Aug. 1919-Aug. 1923. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Commercial (Sioux Falls); Minnehaha Country. *Home:* 1325 S. 2d Av. *Office:* 104 No. Philips Av., Sioux Falls, S.D.

FISKE, George Converse, prof. Latin. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

FISKE, George McClellan, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

FISKE, George Walter, educator, author; *b.* Holliston, Mass., June 3, 1872; *s.* George Batchelder and Ada M. (Perry) F.; A.B., Amherst, 1895, A.M., 1898, D.D., 1925; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1898; Ph.D., Boston U., 1919; *m.* Alice M. Stewart, of Hopkinton, Mass., Aug. 1, 1898; 1 dau., Margaret S. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1898; pastor, Huntington, Mass., 1898-1900, S. Hadley Falls, Mass., 1900-03, High St. Ch., Auburn, Me., 1903-07; prof. practical theology and religious edn., 1907—, jr. dean, 1908-21, acting dean, 1928, Grad. Sch. of Theology of Oberlin Coll. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Country Life Assn., Religious Edn. Assn., Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Boy Life and Self Government, 1910; The Challenge of the Country, 1912; Finding the Comrade God, 1918; Community Forces for Religious Education, Middle Adolescence, 1921; Community Forces for Religious Education, Early Adolescence, 1922; Jesus' Ideals of Living, 1922; The Good News of God-in-Life (Jap. transl.), 1923; Purpose in Teaching Religion, 1927; The Changing Family, 1928; The Christian Family, 1929; also co-author various books and contbr. mags. *Home:* 278 W. College St., Oberlin, O.

FISKE, Gertrude, artist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 16, 1879; *d.* Andrew and Gertrude Hubbard (Horsford) F.; ed. pvt. schs., Boston; art edn., Boston Mus. Fine Arts, under Tarbell, Benson and Hale; studied landscape with C. H. Woodbury at Ogunquit, Me. Exhibited at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Art Inst. Chicago; Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Inst. of Arts, Detroit; John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis; etc. Awards: silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Hudson prize, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, 1918; Bancroft prize, Wilmington, Del., 1921; Clarke prize, 1922, and Shaw prize, 1922, both N.A.D.; portrait prize, New Haven, 1925; Flagg prize Conn. Acad., 1925; Clerici prize, Women Painters and Sculptors, 1925; Clarke prize, N.A.D., 1925; Springfield Art League award, 1925; Conn. Acad. portrait prize, 1926; New Haven Paint and Clay Club prize, 1929; honorary mention Women Painters and Sculptors, 1929. A.N.A.; mem. Guild of Boston Artists, Nat. Women Painters and Sculptors Assn., Grand Central Gallery (New York), Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, New Haven Paint and Clay Club. Represented in John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis and in Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chilton (Boston); Cosmopolitan (New York). *Home:* Weston, Mass. *Studio:* 132 Riverway, Boston, Mass.

FISKE, Haley, insurance; Mar. 18, 1852-Mar. 2, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FISKE, Harold Benjamin, army officer; *b.* Salem, Ore., Nov. 6, 1871; *s.* Rufus Eugene and Charlotte (Grubbe) F.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897; honor grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1910; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1911; *m.* Lucy Brooks, *d.* of A. S. B. Keyes, U.S.A., Apr. 17, 1898; children—Berenice, Virginia. Commd. 2d lt. 18th Inf., Aug. 7, 1897; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Dec. 4, 1922. Served in World War as asst. chief of staff for training, with hdqrs. A.E.F. in France; brig. gen. N.A., June 26, 1918-July 31, 1919; participated in battle at St. Mihiel, Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre, with palm (French); Comdr. Crown of Italy; Comdr. Order of Leopold (Belgian). *Home:* 430 E. Columbia Av., College Park, Ga.

FISKE, Harrison Grey, theatrical mgr., play director, journalist; *b.* Harrison, N.Y., July 30, 1861; *s.* Lyman and Jennie M. F.; student New York U., 2 yrs.; *m.* Minnie Maddern Davey, Mar. 19, 1890. Has been editor and dramatic critic of several newspapers and contbr. to various publications. Author and adapter of numerous plays. Mgr. Mrs. Fiske, and various dramatic organizations. *Home:* 66 W. 11th St. *Office:* 7 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

FISKE, Horace Spencer, editor, author; *b.* Dexter, Mich., Nov. 4, 1859; *s.* Rev. John B. and Mary (Gregory) F.; A.B., Beloit (valedictorian), 1882, A.M. (master's oration), 1885; A.M., U. of Mich., 1885; *m.* Ida Peck Nettleton, of Lancaster, N. H., June 22, 1889. Instr. Greek, Latin and English lit., Beloit Coll. Acad., 1886-87; prof. polit. economy and civics, Wis. State Normal Sch., 1887-93; elected to fellowship in English, U. of Wis., 1892; student univs. of Oxford and Cambridge, Eng., and Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1893-94; lecturer on English literature, extension div., U. of Chicago, 1894-1912. Represented Wis. in Inter-State Oratorical Contest, Indianapolis, 1882; joint editor State Readers of Indiana, 1899; lit. editor The World Review, Chicago, 1901-02; asst. recorder U. of Chicago, 1903-12; editor University Record, 1903-14; asso. editor U. of Chicago Magazine, 1908-14; publication dept., U. of Chicago Press, 1912-24; Public Relations Office, U. of Chicago, since 1924. Trustee Eagle's Nest Camp Assn., Oregon, Ill. (organization of artists and authors). Mem. Renaissance Society, Soc. of Midland Authors, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Rock River Golf. *Author:* The Ballad of Manila Bay and Other Verses, 1900; Provincial Types in American Fiction, 1903; Chicago in Picture and Poetry, 1903; Poems on the University of Chicago, 1914; In Stratford and the Plays, 1917; Ballads of Peace and War, 1918; Poems on Chicago and Illinois, 1927. Contbr. in The Athlete's Garland, 1905; The Little Book of Sports, 1910; The Humbler Poets, 1911; The Praise of Lincoln, 1911; The Chicago Anthology, 1916; Camp-Fire Verse, 1917; Winter Sports Verse, 1919; also verse and prose to leading mags. and newspapers. Founded The John Billings Fiske Prize in Poetry, at U. of Chicago, 1919. *Home:* "The Beatrice," 57th St. and Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

FISKE, James Porter, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FISKE, Minnie Maddern, actress; *b.* New Orleans; *d.* Thomas W. and Elizabeth (Maddern) Davey, a theatrical mgr.; appeared in child's part when 3 yrs. old; at 12 was alternately playing leading rôles and old women parts, and at 15 became a star, under name of Minnie Maddern; *m.* Harrison Grey Fiske, Mar. 19, 1890. Has starred in numerous plays and is identified especially with "Tess of the D'Urbervilles," "Becky Sharp," "The Rivals," and Ibsen dramas. LL.D. from U. of Wis., 1927. *Home:* Big Moose, N.Y.

FISKE, Thomas Scott, univ. prof.; *b.* New York, May 12, 1865; *s.* Thomas Scott and Clara (Pittman) F.; A.B., Columbia, 1885, A.M., 1886, Ph.D., 1888; *m.* Natalie Page, of New York, Feb. 1, 1913 (died Jan. 23, 1920); 1 dau., Natalie Page. Fellow asst. in mathematics, 1885-88, tutor, 1888-91, instr., 1891-94, adj. prof., 1894-97, prof. since 1897, and head of dept. of mathematics since 1915, Columbia. Acting dean, Barnard Coll., 1899; sec. Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd. since 1902; examiner in mathematics, N.Y. State Edn. Dept., 1909-11. Mem. Am. Math. Soc. (founder; 1st sec., 1888-95; editor Bull., 1891-99; editor Transactions, 1899-1905; pres. 1902-04), Mathematical Association of America, London Mathematical Soc., Circolo Matematico di Palermo Assn. Teachers Mathematics of Middle States and Md. (pres. 1905-06); fellow A.A.A.S. Wrote Theory of Functions of Complex Variable, 1906; author of math. and ednl. papers and articles in Am. and foreign periodicals. *Home:* 35 Claremont Av. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

FISKE, William F., entomologist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FISKEN, John Barclay, electrical engr.; *b.* Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire, Scotland, Nov. 2, 1861; *s.* Archibald and Sarah A. (Kerr) F.; grad. Coll. of Science and Arts, Glasgow, Scotland, 1886 (1st class honor diploma); *m.* Helen Kyle Binnie, of Barassie, Ayrshire, Scotland, June 4, 1889 (died June 30, 1901); children—Mary Carolyn (Mrs. Louis Kapek), Ruth Kerr, James Binnie; *m.* 2d, Eva Jane Weymouth, of Spokane, Wash., Sept. 3, 1907. Connected with office of Anchor Line Steamship Co., Glasgow, Scotland, 4 yrs.; came to America, 1886; with Washington Water Power Co. and its predecessors since 1887, except 1 yr., chief engr. same, 1918-20, and consulting engr. since 1920. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (v.p. 1919-20); mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn., Associated Engineers of Spokane. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Spokane City, Tesemini Outing, Spokane Country. *Home:* 2809 W. Sinto Av. *Office:* Trent Av. and Lincoln St., Spokane, Wash.

FITCH, Albert Parker, educator; *b.* Boston, Mar. 6, 1877; *s.* Henry Hubbard and Elizabeth Anne Frances (Smith) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1903; D.D., Amherst, 1909, Williams Coll., 1914; *m.* Flora May Draper, of Brighton, England, June 4, 1903. Ordained Congl. ministry, Apr. 9, 1903; pastor First Ch., Flushing, L.I., 1903-05, Mt. Vernon Ch., Boston, 1905-09; pres. Andover Theol. Sem., Cambridge, 1909-17; prof. history of religion, Amherst Coll., 1917-23, Carleton Coll., 1924-27; minister Park Avenue Presbyn. Ch. since 1928. Beecher lecturer at Yale, 1919-1920. Mem. Delta Upsilon; hon. mem. Harvard Chapter Phi Beta Kappa, 1911; mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. *Club:* Harvard of Boston. *Author:* The College Course and the Preparation for Life; Religion and the Undergraduate; Can the Church Survive in the Changing Order? Preaching and Paganism; None So Blind. *Address:* Park Av. and 85th St., New York, N.Y.

FITCH, Charles Hall, engineer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

FITCH, Clifford Penny, veterinarian; *b.* Saugerties, N.Y., July 1, 1884; *s.* Menzo and Cora Lilian (Penny) F.; B.S., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1906, M.S., 1909; D.V.M., Cornell University, 1911; D.S.C. from Iowa State College, 1929; *m.* Florence Lily Adams, of Utica, N.Y., July 15, 1911; children—Alva Farnham, James Adams. Asst. in bacteriology, N.Y. State Vet. Coll. (Cornell U.), 1909-11; instr. bacteriology, 1911-13, asst. prof., 1914-16, prof., 1916-17, prof. animal pathology and bacteriology and chief, div. of vet. medicine, U. of Minn., since 1917. Mem. Am. and Minn. vet. med. assns., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, A.A.A.S., Alpha Gamma Rho, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Campus. *Author:* (with V. A. Moore) Bacteriology and Diagnosis, 1914. Contributing editor Cornell Veterinarian. *Home:* 2111 Knapp St., St. Paul, Minn.

FITCH, Edward, prof. Greek; *b.* Walton, N. Y., May 27, 1864; *s.* George William and Harriet (Sinclair) F.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1886; Ph.D., U. of Goettingen, 1896; *m.* Annie Louise MacKinnon, of Oak Park, Ill., July 3, 1901. Prof. Greek, Park Coll., 1886-89; asst. prof. Greek, 1889-99, asso. prof., 1899-1902, prof. since 1902, Hamilton Coll., also acting dean, 1922-23 and dean since 1926. Member American Philological Association, American Dialect Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Archæol. Inst. America, Phi Beta Kappa; mem. managing com. Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Athens. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* De Argonautarum Reditu, 1896; also articles in professional jours. Compiler: The Class of 1886 of Hamilton College, 1916; Necrology of Hamilton College (1917-22), 1922. Historian and an editor, Journal of the John More Association, since 1910. *Home:* Clinton, N.Y.

FITCH, Ezra Charles, mfr.; *b.* Bremen, Germany, July 19, 1847; *s.* Ezra and Auguste A. C. (Fedeler) F.; father a native of Conn. and a sea captain; ed. pub. schs., Worcester, Mass.; *m.* Helen Louise Stevens; children—Mary A. (Mrs. Frank Northen), Conover, Ezra Charles (dec.), Mrs. Helen Louise Fairchild (deceased). Has been connected with the Waltham Watch Company since boyhood; became mgr. New York office, 1872; was placed in charge of mfg. plant at Waltham, Mass., 1883; pres. Waltham Watch Co., 40 yrs., then chmn. bd. and now v.p. of the co. *Home:* 1120 Beacon St., Brookline, Boston, Mass., and "Riverhouse," Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass.

FITCH, Florence Mary, college prof.; *b.* Stratford, Conn., Feb. 17, 1875; *d.* Rev. Frank S. and Anna Eliza (Haskell) F.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1897; U. of Munich, 1901; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1903. Teacher Masten Park High Sch., Buffalo, 1897-1900; sec. to the pres. and instr. philosophy, 1903-04, dean of coll. women, 1904-20, prof. philosophy, 1904-11, prof. Bibl. lit. since 1911, Oberlin Coll. Conglist. *Home:* 97 Elm St., Oberlin, Ohio.

FITCH, George Hamlin, newspaper man. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

FITCH, Grant, banker; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 22, 1859; *s.* William Grant and Martha E. (Curtis) F.; grad. Milwaukee Acad., 1877; B.A., Yale, 1881; *m.* Eliza Eliot, of Milwaukee, Dec. 7, 1887. Asst. cashier, 1886-88, cashier 1888-1906, v.p., 1906-25, pres. 1925-29, chmn. bd. since 1929; Nat. Exchange Bank, Milwaukee; dir. Northwestern Nat.

MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBR
SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNI

Ins. Co., Wis. Securities Co. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, University, Town, Milwaukee Athletic, Milwaukee Country, Fox Point; Yale (New York). *Home:* 55 Prospect Av. *Address:* The National Exchange Bank, Milwaukee, Wis.

FITCH, John Andrews, writer, educator; *b.* Cumberland, Barron Co., Wis., Apr. 20, 1881; *s.* Edwin P. and Elizabeth (Powers) F.; B.A., Yankton (S.D.) Coll., 1904, LL.D. from same college, 1929; graduate student in political economy, University of Wis., 1906-07, 1908-09, fellow, 1908-09; *m.* Florence Lee, of Silver Creek, Neb., Sept. 1, 1909; children—Faith Lee, Jean Andrews. Instr. civics and history, Weeping Water (Neb.) Acad., 1904-06; mem. staff Pittsburgh Survey, 1907-08; expert N.Y. State Dept. of Labor, 1909-10; editor industry dept. The Survey, New York, 1911-19; dir. industrial courses New York Sch. of Social Work. Lecturer in economics, Columbia, 1924-26. Conglist. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Acad. of Polit. Science, Nat. Conf. Social Work. *Author:* The Steel Workers, 1911; The Causes of Industrial Unrest, 1924. *Home:* 414 W. 118th St. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

FITCH, Joseph Henry, civil engr.; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Feb. 12, 1861; *s.* David and Sarah M. (Williams) F.; ed. common schs., Lexington, Mass., and Mass. Inst. Tech.; civil engr. Arlington Mills since 1885. *Home:* Andover, Mass.

FITCH, Ralph Roswell, orthopedic surgeon; *b.* Halifax, N.S., Oct. 18, 1878; *s.* Robert S. and Abbie (Hyde) F.; prep. edn., Boston Latin Sch.; M.D., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Ruth Hart, of Rochester, N.Y. Practiced at Rochester since 1906; orthopedic surgeon Rochester Gen. Hosp.; cons. surgeon Strong Memorial Hosp.; lecturer on orthopedic surgery, Med. Sch. U. of Rochester. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. and N.Y. State med. socs., Am. Orthopedic Assn., Knight Legion of Honor (France), 1917. *Address:* 315 Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y.

FITCH, Walter, mining exec.; *b.* London, Eng., Jan. 20, 1854; *s.* Alfred and Rebecca (Glover) F.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Exilda Marcotte, of Negaunee, Mich., May 5, 1879; children—Lilian Charlotte (Mrs. J. Fred Johnson), Howard, Maud (Mrs. Paul Hilsdale), Cecil (Mrs. Noel Cunningham), Walter. Came to U.S., 1874, naturalized citizen, 1880. Began mining in Mich. 1881, superintending operation of iron mines, subsequently copper mines; for last 25 years operating in Utah, organizing in 1909 the Chief Consolidated Mining Co., as its pres., in Tintic mining dist. Republican. Catholic. *Home:* Eureka, Utah.

FITCH, William Edward, M.D., author; *b.* Burlington, N.C., May 29, 1867; *s.* William James and Mary Elizabeth (King) F.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, Md., 1891; *m.* Minnie Crump, of Jerusalem, Davie Co., N.C., Oct. 5, 1892; children—Lucille, Elizabeth, William Edward. Specialist in diseases of metabolism and dietotherapy; lecturer on principles of surgery, Fordham U. Sch. of Medicine, 1907-09; attending phys. Vanderbilt Clinic; attending gynecologist out-patient dept. Presbyn. Hosp.; asst. in surg. clinic, St. Luke's Hosp. Editor Gaillard's Southern Medicine, 1900-09; editor Pediatrics, 1908-17; co-editor and pub. Am. Jour. Electrotherapeutics and Radiology, 1918-19. Served as acting asst. surgeon U.S.P.H. and M.H. Service, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; commd. 1st lt. Med. R.C., U.S.A., July 3, 1912; capt., July 16, 1917; maj., Sept. 25, 1917; comdg. officer of hosp. at Ft. Terry, N.Y., 18 mos., later at Ft. Totten and Ft. Schuyler, N.Y., and chief of nutrition and dir. of mess, Base Hosp. at Camp Jackson, S.C., later adviser to camp surgeon's office; honorably discharged, December 3, 1918. Member of Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commission. Fellow A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.C.; mem. Am. Med. Editors' Assn., Med. Assn. Greater New York, Internat. Soc. Med. Hydrology, Soc. Colonial Wars, N.Y. Soc. Founders and Patriots America (council, gen. court), Soc. of Cincinnati, Soc. of Foreign Wars, Soc. Am. Wars, Soc. Vets. World War, Southern Soc. (New York). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lotos (New York); Danbury. *Author:* Fitch's Medical Pocket Formulary, 1914, now in 4th edit.; Dietotherapy (3 vols.), 1918, now in 2d edit.; Mineral Waters of the U.S. and Greater American Spas, 1926; also various writings on early history of N. America. *Home:* Bedford Springs, Pa.

FITE, Emerson David, university prof.; *b.* Marion, O., Mar. 3, 1874; *s.* Lemuel and Louisa (Smiley) F.; Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1892-94; A.B., Yale, 1897; Ph.D., Harvard, 1905; *m.* Alice Louise Nye, of Auburn, Me., Sept. 1, 1904; children—Katherine Boardman, Marcia. Teacher of Latin and history, Mt. Hermon (Mass.) Sch., 1897-1901; Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 1904-06; instr. history, 1906-09, asst. prof., 1909-13, Yale U.; prof. polit. science, Vassar Coll., 1913—. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Geographical Society; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Social and Industrial Conditions in the North During the Civil War, 1910; The Presidential Campaign of 1860, 1911; History of the United States, 1916; The United States, 1923; (with Archibald Freeman) A Book of Old Maps. *Home:* Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

FITE, Warner, college prof.; *b.* Philadelphia, Mar. 5, 1867; *s.* George and Sallie Gibbs (Liddle) F.; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1889; Phila. Div. Sch., 1889-90; post-grad. student, univs. of Pa., 1890-91, Berlin, 1891-92, Munich, 1892-93, Pa., 1893-94, Ph. D., 1894; *m.* Esther Wallace Sturges, of Oak Park, Ill., June 29, 1901 (died Oct. 2, 1916); children—Charles S., George L., Mary D., Franklin K. Instr. philosophy, 1894-96, and dean of the faculty, 1895-97, Williams Coll.; docent, asst., and instr. psychology, U. of Chicago, 1897-1903; instr. philosophy, U. of Tex., 1903-06; jr. prof. philosophy, 1906-08, prof., 1908-15, Ind. U., Bloomington; Stuart prof. ethics, since 1915, Princeton. Lecturer in philosophy, Harvard U., 1911-12; acting prof. philosophy, Leland Stanford Jr. U., fall semester, 1913. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Introductory Study of Ethics, 1903; Individualism, 1911; Moral Philosophy—the Critical View of Life, 1925; The Living Mind, 1930. Translator: Mist ("Niebla"), by Miguel de Unamuno, 1928. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 5 College Rd., Princeton, N.J.

FITE, William Benjamin, college prof.; *b.* Marion, O., Aug. 23, 1869; *s.* Lemuel and Louisa (Smiley) F.; Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1888-91; Ph.B., Cornell, 1892, Ph.D., 1901; married, 1903. Teacher mathematics, Mich. Mil. Acad., Orchard Lake, 1892-98; instr. mathematics, 1901-05, asst. prof., 1905-10, Cornell; prof. mathematics, Columbia, since 1910. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Xi. *Author:* College Algebra and First and Second Courses in Algebra. *Home:* 411 W. 114th St., New York, N.Y.

FITTERER, J(ohn) C(onrad), engineer; *b.* Clyde, O., Dec. 15, 1871; *s.* Jeremiah S. and Rosena E. (Mook) F.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1898; B.S. in C.E., U. of Colo., 1904, C.E., 1912; *m.* Lucia E. Kemp, of Perrysburg, O., Dec. 27, 1899. In charge dept. Am. Clay Machinery Co., Bucyrus, O., 1898-1903; with U.S. Reclamation Service, various projects, until 1908; prof. civ. and irrigation engring., U. of Wyo., since 1908, also irrigation engr. Agrl. Expt. Sta., and acting dean Coll. Engring., 1922-24; now prof. mathematics, Colo. Sch. of Mines, Golden; consulting practice. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Wrote: Reclamation by Drainage, 1911; (with H. G. Knight) Meteorology for Twenty Years, 1913. *Home:* Golden, Colo.

FITTS, Alice Evelina, dir. sch. of kindergarten training. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

FITTS, William Cochran, lawyer; *b.* Tuscaloosa, Ala., Jan. 29, 1866; *s.* Philip A. (D.D.) and Sophia (Cochran) F.; grad. spl. course, Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1884; B.L., U. of Ala., 1886; studied U. of Va. Law Dept., summer 1886; LL.D., Southwestern University, Memphis, 1927; *m.* Eleanor Hewitt, of Birmingham, Ala., Apr. 23, 1890; children—Mrs. Harriet F. Ryan, Mrs. Holland F. Garner, Eleanor, William C. Practiced at Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1886-1901, Mobile, as mem. Fitts & Leigh, 1901-11, Birmingham, 1911-14, as Harsh & Fitts; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., Nov. 1, 1914-Apr. 1917; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1917-19; mem. Mooney, Fitts & Rowe, New York, 1919—; southern counsel Internat. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Postal Telegraph-Cable Co. Atty. gen. of Ala. 2 terms, 1894-98; commr. of endowment, U. of Ala., 1898-1901; mem. Constl. Conv. of Ala., 1901. Democrat. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hardware (New York); Southern (Birmingham, Ala.); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* 1101 S. 30th St. *Office:* Am. Traders Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

FITTZ, Austin Hervey, educator; *b.* Westborough, Mass., Dec. 22, 1875; *s.* Herbert Rogene, and Ellen Lavina (Underwood) F.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1900; LL.B., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Jean Boyd Sharp of Boston, Mass., June 26, 1907; children—Paul Herbert, Austin Hervey, Ronald Morton. Prin. grammar sch., Keene, N.H., 1900-03; instr. in English, South Boston Evening High Sch., 1903-06; supt. schs., Troy, Fitzwilliam and Rindge, N.H., 1907-09; same, Norwood, Mass., 1909-19; instr. in finance, Babson Inst., Wellesley Hills, Mass., since 1919; pres. Webber Coll., Babson Park, Fla., 1927-29; dir. Babson Park Co., Manchester (Mass.) Trust Co. Mem. Sch. Com., Natick, Mass., 1921-27 (chmn. 1923-27). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Natick, Mass.

FITZ-GERALD, Aaron Ogden, mfr.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Sept. 14, 1845; *s.* John Driscoll and Osee Melinda (Boylan) F.-G.; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. tutors; *m.* Harriet Minerva Haines, of Newark, May 20, 1869; children—John Driscoll, Charles Stuart Haines, Osee Clare (dec.), Aaron Boylan, Mary. Admitted, 1870, to partnership with father in mfr. of varnish, firm of Fitz-Gerald & Co.; pres., treas., 1893-1927. Sergt. Co. A, 1st Regt. N.J. Rifle Corps, 1865-67. Active in philanthropic and religious work; trustee and sec. Home for the Friendless, Newark since 1896, v.p. since 1929; trustee, 1898—, sec., 1913-20, pres., 1920—, Central M.E. Ch., Newark; trustee Mt. Tabor Camp Meeting Assn., N.J., 1910-27, v.p., 1923-27; trustee Centenary Fund Newark Conf.; pres. Mt. Tabor Bd. Health, 1915-27. Mem. N.J. Hist. Soc., Newark Mus., S.R., Liberal League, High Noon Club. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Formerly prominent in baseball matters (non-professional); pres. Nat. Assn. Junior Baseball Players, 1866-67. *Home:* 806 Parker St., Newark, N.J.

FITZGERALD, Francis Alexander James, consulting engr.; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, June 1, 1870; *s.* Charles Edward (M.D.) and Isabel (Clarke) F.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Dublin U., 1892; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895; *m.* Frances Mary Winifred Knox, of Dublin, Oct. 1, 1910. Chemist Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y., 1895-1900; research chemist Internat. Acheson Graphite Co., Niagara Falls, 1900-03; consulting practice and research since 1903. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Electrochem. Soc. (pres. 1916-17), Am. Inst. E.E., Franklin Inst. (Phila.), Faraday Soc. (Eng.). *Clubs:* Niagara, Technology (New York). Author of numerous papers in Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., etc. *Home:* Niagara Falls, N.Y.

FITZGERALD, Francis Scott Key, author; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 24, 1896; *s.* Edward and Mary (McQuillan) F.; Princeton, 1913-17; left coll. to join army; *m.* Zelda Sayre, of Montgomery, Ala., Apr. 3, 1920; 1 dau., Frances Scott. Commd. 2d lt. 45th Inf., Nov. 1917; 1st lt. 67th Inf., July 1918; served as a.-d.-c. to Brig. Gen. J. A. Ryan, Dec. 1918-Feb. 1919; hon. discharged, Feb. 1919. Mem. Authors' League America. Socialist. *Club:* Cottage (Princeton). *Author:* This Side of Paradise, 1920; Flappers and Philosophers, 1920; The Beautiful and Damned, 1921; Tales of the Jazz Age, 1922; The Vegetable (play), 1923; The Great Gatsby, 1925; All the Sad Young Men, 1926. *Address:* Guaranty Trust Co., 1 rue des Italiens, Paris, France.

FITZGERALD, Harrington, editor, artist; *b.* Phila., Apr. 5, 1847; *s.* Thomas and Sarah Levering (Riter) F.; acad. edn., Phila.; *m.* Mary Dager Wills, of Norristown, Pa., May 4, 1881 (died Oct. 13, 1909); children—Mrs. Sarah Riter Hobart, Mrs. Mary Hitner Watt, Mrs. Helen Levering Brookfield, Mrs. Alice Leinster Taubel (dec.), Harrington. Began business career as cashier for Jay Cooke & Co. for 4 yrs. until failing eyesight compelled a year's rest; then bus. mgr. and mng. editor The Philadelphia Item for 30 yrs. Became interested in art, as a relaxation, in early '60s, and studied under George W. Nicholson, and John S. Sargent, Phila., and in Paris, under Gérôme and Fortuny; has exhibited pictures in Phila., Chicago, New York, Detroit, Pittsburgh, Buffalo Expn., 1901, the two Omaha Expns. and Charleston Expn., where received medal, also at St. Louis Expn., 1904; also gold medal at exhbn. of Am. Art Soc., Phila.; has large and valuable art collection. Represented in permanent collections of Nat. Gallery, Smithsonian Instn., Washington, Albright Gallery, Buffalo, Mus. of Art, Detroit, and Phila. Mus. of Art. Pres. Am. Art Soc.; dir. Sch. of Industrial Art of Pa. Mus. (12 yrs.), Newspaper Artists' Assn. (v.p.); art mem. Phila. Art Jury, 1906-12. Inventor, holds U.S. patents. Episcopalian. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Republican (life), Belmont Cricket (life), Phila. Sketch,

Pen and Pencil. *Address:* 910 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FITZ GERALD, James, judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FITZGERALD, James Anderson, educator; *b.* Wolf Creek, W.Va., Apr. 1, 1883; *s.* Thomas Henry and Mary Blanton (Anderson) F.; grad. Marshall Coll., Huntington, W.Va., 1897; A.B., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1901; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1907, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* Clyde Aileen Doolittle, of Huntington, Sept. 1, 1908; 1 dau., Mary Josephine. Instr. in mathematics, Marshall Coll., 1902-06, head of dept. history and economics, 1907-11; instr. in commerce and statistics, Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1911-17; statistician, Bd. of Health, Toledo, O., summer 1917; asst., later asso. prof. business administration, Toledo U., 1917-18; adj. and asso. prof. business administration, U. of Tex., 1918-21; asst. prof. business administration and prof. economics, Ohio State U., 1921-25; prof. business administration, U. of Tex., since 1925, also dean of Sch. of Business Administration since 1926; chmn. bd. Univ. Coop. Soc.; sec. and treas. Austin-Tex. Book Co.; treas. Tex. Student Publications, Inc. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Stable Money Assn., Southwestern Polit. and Social Science Assn. (chmn. program com. 1929), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Kappa Psi, Lambda Chi Alpha. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Town and Gown, Social Science. *Author:* Making Use of a Bank, 1923. Contbr. to tech. publs. *Home:* 3205 Grandview Av., Austin, Tex.

FITZGERALD, James Merlin, vocational counselor; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Apr. 1, 1870; *s.* John J. and Mary E. (Cunningham) F.; student Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1890-93, Harvey Med. Coll., Chicago, 1904-06; M.D., Jenner Med. Coll., Chicago, 1908; *m.* Marie Alice Ringle, of Chicago, May 15, 1902; children—James LaFayette, Mary Cunningham. Vocational counselor, Chicago, since 1898; prof. mental physiology, Bennett Med. Coll., 1903-10; counselor to J. J. McManamann, chief probation officer and atty. of Juvenile Court, Chicago, 1902-10; asso. lecturer on psychology to late Bishop Samuel Fallows of Chicago. Mem. Am. Inst. Criminology, Chicago Sales Mgrs.' Assn., Chicago Assn. Commerce (chmn. civic industrial com.), Am., Ill. and Chicago med. socs. Methodist. *Club:* Executives' (1st v.p.). *Home:* 348 S. Harvey Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 7 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

FITZGERALD, James Wilford, lawyer, banker; *b.* nr. Tyler, Tex., Oct. 18, 1862; *s.* James W. and Mahala (Hughes) F.; ed. State Normal Coll., Huntsville, Tex.; *m.* Mary Small, of Tyler, Mar. 21, 1900. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1893, and practiced at Tyler; county judge Smith Co., Tex., 1896; chmn. Dem. Exec. Com., Smith Co., 1894-1902; mem. Dem. State Com., 1902-04; referee in bankruptcy, 1914-20; active v.p. Citizens Nat. Bank, since 1920. Pres. Sch. Bd., Tyler, 9 yrs.; apptd. mem. state bd. governing teachers' colleges of Tex., 1929. Methodist. Mason, K.P. *Home:* Tyler, Texas.

FITZ-GERALD, John Driscoll, II, univ. prof.; *b.* Newark, N.J., May 2, 1873; *s.* Aaron Ogden and Harriet Minerva (Haines) F.-G.; A.B., Columbia, 1895, scholar and fellow in Roman langs, 1895-96, 1897-98, Ph.D., 1906; Litt.D. from Syracuse U., 1920; student Romance philology, 1896-97, and 1900-02, U. of Leipzig, Berlin, Paris, and Madrid; Élève titulaire, 1897, Élève diplômé, 1902, de l'École Pratique des Hautes Études (Sect. des Sciences Historiques et Philologiques), U. of Paris; *m.* Leora Almita Hartpence, of Newark, N.J., May 16, 1900; children—Nesta, Gerald Hartpence, Linda. Asst. in Romance langs. and lits., 1898-1902, tutor, 1902-07, instr., 1907-09, Columbia; asst. prof. Romance langs. and lits., 1909-15, prof. of Spanish, 1915-25, prof. Romance philology, 1925-29, U. of Ill.; prof. Romance Philology and head of dept. Spanish, U. of Ariz., since 1929. Visiting prof. U. of Madrid, Spain, 1922-23. Knight Comdr., with plaque, Royal Order of Isabella the Catholic. Mem. Modern Language Assn. America, Hispanic Soc. America; corr. mem. Reales Academias Española de la Lengua, de la Historia de Madrid, de Buenas Letras de Barcelona, de Ciencias, Bellas Letras y Nobles Artes de Córdoba, Sevillana de Buenas Letras, Gallega, and Hispano-Americana de Cienciasy Artes de Cadiz; honorary member Academia Nacional de Artes y Letras de Cuba: mem. Phi Beta Kappa, S.R. Mem. board stewards Central M.E. Ch., Newark, N.J., since 1913. Del. to S. America for Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation, 1914. Asst. sec. 2d Pan Am. Scientific Congress, 1915-16. Pres. Am. Assn. Teachers Spanish, 1921-23; pres. Nat. Fed. Modern Lang. Teachers, 1924-26; president Modern Language Teachers of Central West and South, 1929-30. Associate editor Romanic Review; Consulting editor of Hispania; member internat. advisory editorial bd. of Inter-America; editor of Hispanic Series; editor dept. of Hispanic subjects to New Internat. Encyclopedia. Editor: La Vida de Santo Domingo de Silos, par Gonzalo de Berceo, 1904; Lope de Vega: Novelas à la Señora Marcia Leonarda (with Leora A. F.-G.), 1913. *Author:* Versification of the Cuaderna Via as found in Berceo's Vida de Santo Domingo de Silos, 1905; Rambles in Spain, 1910; Apuntes Sobre Literatura Americana, 1924; Relaciones Hispano-Americanas, 1925. Translator (with Thacher Howland Guild): A New Drama, by Manuel Tamayo y Baus, 1915. *Address:* Tucson, Ariz.

FITZGERALD, John Francis, ex-mayor; *b.* Boston, Feb. 11, 1863; *s.* Thomas and Rosanna F.; ed. in Eliot Grammar and Boston Latin schs., and short course in Harvard; *m.* Josephine Mary Hannon, of S. Acton, Mass., Sept. 18, 1889. Prin. owner of The Republic (weekly). Mem. Boston Common Council, 1892; Mass. Senate, 1893-94; mem. 54th to 56th Congresses (1895-1901); mayor of Boston, 1906-07, and Jan. 1910-Jan. 1914; Democrat. *Home:* Dorchester, Mass.

FITZGERALD, John Joseph, ex-congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, Mar. 10, 1872; *s.* Patrick P. and Catharine T. (McMahon) F.; A.B., Manhattan Coll., 1891, A.M., 1893; studied New York Law Sch.; LL.B., *cum laude*, regents U. State of N.Y., 1893; *m.* Kathleen L. Ferris, of Cold Spring, N.Y., 1901; children—Justin S., John J., Kathleen L., Paul J., Edmund J., Muriel M., Gerard. Admitted to bar, 1893, and since in practice at New York; dir. People's Home Realty Co. Mem. 56th and 57th Congresses (1899-1908), 2d N.Y. Dist., and 58th to 64th Congresses (1903-17), 7th Dist.; resigned from Congress, Dec. 31, 1917, to resume practice at N.Y. City; sr. mem. firm Fitzgerald, Stapleton & Mahon. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 6 times since 1900. *Home:* 881 Ocean Av., Brooklyn. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FITZGERALD, Robert Mullins, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 7, 1858; *s.* Edward and Catherine (Mullins) F.; grad. Oakland (Calif.) High Sch., 1879; LL.B., U. of Calif., 1883; *m.* Laura M. Crellin, of Oakland, Calif., Dec. 23, 1902. Began practice, Oakland, 1883; mem. firm of Fitzgerald, Abbott & Beardsley; pres. Archon Co.; v.p. Central Nat. Bank, Central Savings Bank. Mem. 1st Bd. Pub. Works, Oakland, 1889; mem. State Bd. Prison Dirs., 1895-1905; del. Dem. Nat. Conv. 8 times. Catholic. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Calif. State Bar Assn., Native Sons of the Golden West (grand pres., 1891-92). *Clubs:* Pacific-Union, Bohemian (San Francisco); Athenian, Claremont Country, Sequoyah Country, Mt. Diablo Country (Berkeley). *Home:* 456 Van Buren Av. *Office:* 436 14th St., Oakland, Calif.

FITZGERALD, Roy Gerald, congressman; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., Aug. 25, 1875; *s.* M.G. and Cornelia M. (Avery) F.; ed. high sch., Dayton, O., and coll. courses in economics and modern langs.; *m.* Caroline L. Wetecamp, of Dayton, Sept. 5, 1900; children—Mrs. Ruth Hume, Dorothy L., Roy G. Began practice of law, 1896; dir. Mchts. Nat. Bank & Trust Co. Enlisted in U.S.A., Aug. 27, 1917; commd. capt. inf., Nov. 27, 1917; went to France, June 11, 1918; comd. Hdqrs. Co., 329th Inf.; hon. discharged Aug. 29, 1919; commd. lt. col. Inf. R.C. Mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 3d Ohio Dist.; chmn. com. on the Revision of the Laws; reported Code of Laws of the United States 1926; author of cumulative codification system for statutory law of U.S. and D.C. Del. to Conf. Interparliamentary Union, Paris, 1927, Berlin, 1928, on methods of codifying internat. law. Trustee Dayton Law Library Assn. Mem. Am., Ohio State and Montgomery Co. bar assns., Federal Dist. Bar Assn., (pres.), Dayton Lawyers Club, S.A.R., Nat. Aeronautics Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), Shriner, Odd Fellow, Woodman. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Mountaineers (Seattle). *Home:* 117 Forest Av., Dayton, O.

FITZ GERALD, Susan Walker (Mrs. R. Y. Fitz Gerald); *b.* Cambridge, Mass., May 9, 1871; *d.* John Grimes (U.S. Navy) and Rebecca White (Pickering) Walker; A.B., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1893; *m.* Richard Y. Fitz Gerald, of Calif., Aug. 3, 1901; children—Anne, Rebecca Pickering, Susan, Richard Leigh. Sec. to the dean, 1893-94, sec. to pres., 1894-95, Bryn Mawr Coll.; head of Fiske Hall, Barnard Coll. (Columbia), 1898-1901; head worker West Side Branch, New York U. Settlement (later Richmond Hill House), 1901-04; mem. New York Child Labor Com., 1902-04 (the 1st child labor com. in America); truant officer, New York, 1903-04; sec. Boston Equal Suffrage Assn., 1907-10, School Voters' League, 1910-18. Trustee Women's Edul. and Industrial Union, 1908-11; sec. Mass. Woman Suffrage Assn., 1911-Oct. 1912; rec. sec. Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn., 1911-15; sec. Mass. Polit. Equality Union, Dec. 1912-16. Mem. exec. com. Women's Trade Union League, 1913-20; chmn. Mass. League for Progressive Democracy, 1916-18; alt. del.-at-large from Mass. to Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920, del.-at-large, same, New York, 1924; member Mass. Legislature, 1923, 24; member State Special Commn. on Necessaries of Life since 1926. *Club:* Bryn Mawr (Boston). *Home:* 7 Greenough Av., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

FITZGERALD, Thomas, street ry. exec.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 30, 1878; *s.* Thomas and Fanny (Kettlewell) F.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1898; *m.* Laura Unger, of Morgan Co., W.Va., Dec. 5, 1899; children—Elizabeth K. (Mrs. Francis P. Browning, dec.), Thomas, Frances K. Gen. supt. Norfolk, Portsmouth & Newport News Co., 1902-03; gen. mgr. Lexington Ry. Co., 1903-05; purchasing agt. and asst. to v.p. Cincinnati Traction Co., 1905-07; asst. gen. mgr. same and Ohio Traction Co., 1907-13, gen. mgr. both cos., 1913-17; cons. electric ry. engr., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1920-24; gen. mgr. Pittsburgh Rys. Co., 1924-25, v.p., also dir. 37 subsidiaries, since 1925; v.p. Pittsburgh Motor Coach Co., Beaver Valley Traction Co.; dir. Equitable Auto Co., Equitable Real Estate Co. Maj., inf., U.S.R., 1917: maj., inf., U.S.A., 1918, lt. col., 1918-19; lt. col., F.A., U.S.R., since 1922. Mem. Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Am. Assn. Engrs., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Engring. Soc. Western Pa., Vets. of Foreign Wars, Am. Legion, Res. Officers Assn., Kappa Alpha. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Duquesne, University, Traffic, Railway, Faculty, Fellows, Rotary, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Keystone Athletic, Pittsburgh Country. *Home:* 5216 5th Av. *Office:* 435 6th Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FITZGERALD, Thomas Edward, lawyer, newspaper pub.; *b.* Elroy, Wis., May 10, 1879; *s.* Michael C. and Catherine (Lambert) F.; student John B. Stetson U., Deland, Fla., 1904, 05; *m.* Edna L. Vandewater, Ellsworth, Wis., Aug. 10, 1900; children—Franklin Edward, Raymond Vandewater, Frederic Charles. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1905, and began practice at Daytona; mem. firm Fitzgerald & Allen since 1925; counsel for Fla. East Coast Ry., Fla. Motors Co., Fla. Power & Light Co., Am. Ry. Express Co., Fla. East Coast Hotel System; pub. Daytona Beach News-Journal since 1901; pres. News-Journal Corpn., Southwestern Aerocar Co. Lt. Col. and aide on staff Gov. John W. Martin, 1925-29. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Daytona Beach Country; Arizona (Phoenix). *Home:* Daytona Beach, Fla.

FITZGERALD, Walter James, clergyman, educator; *b.* Peola, Garfield Co., Wash., Nov. 17, 1883; *s.* Patrick Sarsfield and Johanna Frances (Kirk) F.; grad. Gonzaga High Sch., Spokane, Wash., 1901; normal course, Los Gatos, Calif., 1906; B.A., Gonzaga U., 1910; M.A., 1912; studied theology, Immaculate Conception Coll., Montreal, Can., 1915-19, ascetic theology, Los Gatos, 1920-21. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1902; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1918; prof. ancient classics, Seattle (Wash.) Coll., 1906-09, prof. classics, English, history, Gonzaga U., 1912-15, 1919-20, pres. Corpn. Gonzaga U., 1921-27: pres. Jesuit Sem., Manresa Hall, Port Townsend, Wash., since 1927. *Address:* Port Townsend, Wash.

FITZGERALD, William A., editor; *b.* Stockton, Calif., Nov. 23, 1874; *s.* Michael and Bridget (Slattery) F.; grad. high sch., Stockton, 1893; *m.* Minnie Randolph Rutherford, of Stockton, Dec. 25, 1901. Mng. editor Fresno Republican, 1898-1903; recorder, Calif. R.R. Commn., 1921-23; pub. and editor Stockton Independent since 1923. Republican. *Clubs:* Yosemite, Union League (San Francisco). *Home:* 701 W. Poplar St. *Office:* 519 E. Market St., Stockton, Calif.

FITZ GERALD, William Sinton, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 6, 1880; *s.* David and Esther (Sinton) F.; grad. high sch., Washington;

LL.M., George Washington U., 1903. Began practice at Washington, 1903; moved to Cleveland, O., 1905; dir. of law, City of Cleveland, 1916-20; mayor of Cleveland, term May 1, 1920-Dec. 31, 1921; mem. Cleveland Civil Service Commn., 1922-28. Republican. Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa. Mason. *Clubs:* University: Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Hollenden Hotel. *Office:* Leader Bldg., Cleveland, O.

FITZGERALD, W(illiam) Thomas, congressman; *b.* Greenville, O., Oct. 13, 1858; *s.* Ezekiel and Mary (Bishop) F.; M.D., U. of Wooster, Cleveland, O., 1891; *m.* Mary Catherine Dininger, of Greenville, Nov. 16, 1882; children—Maude (Mrs. Benj. C. Sharp, dec.), Mary (Mrs. Charles L. Mong), Lucile (Mrs. Robert M. Graham), Kathryn (Mrs. Robert A. Wilson), Heber D. Formerly teacher high sch., Greenville; began practice at Greenville, 1891; mayor of Greenville, 1921-25; mem. 69th and 70th Congresses (1925-29), 4th Ohio Dist.; declined to be candidate for 3d term: resumed practice. Mem. Ohio N.G., 1875-82. Mem. Ohio State Med. Assn., Darke Co. Med. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. Woodman, Redman; mem. Tribe of Ben Hur; Kiwanian. *Home:* Greenville, O.

FITZHENRY, Louis, judge; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., June 13, 1870; LL.B. and LL.D., Ill. Wesleyan U., Bloomington; *m.* Lottie B. Rankin, 1909. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1897; city atty., Bloomington, 1907-11; mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), 17th Ill. Dist.; U.S. dist. judge, Southern Dist. of Ill., since July 17, 1918. Mason. *Home:* Bloomington, Ill.

FITZHUGH, Guston Thomas, lawyer; *b.* in Smith Co., Miss., Aug. 31, 1866; *s.* Lewis Thomas and Julie (Delony) F.; B.A., U. of Miss., 1886 (1st honor); LL.B., Law Dept., same univ., 1889; *m.* Josie Millsaps, of Jackson, Miss., Apr. 17, 1901; children—Millsaps, Guston T., Mary, Alice (dec.), Julie (dec.). Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1889; dir. Maury-Cole Co., Commercial-Appeal Publishing Co. Del.-at-large Dem. Nat. Conv., Denver, 1908. Capt. Co. L 4th Tenn., Spanish-Am. War. M.E. Ch., South. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Tennessee, Chickasaw, Business Men's Tri-State, Country; Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Flossmoor Country (Chicago); Hatchie-Coon Hunting and Fishing, Horseshoe Hunting and Fishing, Saddle and Spur. Author of many published articles and addresses. *Home:* 1656 Central Av. *Office:* Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

FITZHUGH, Percy Keese, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1876; *s.* William Wyvill and Mary (Keese) F.; ed. pub. schs. and Pratt Inst., Brooklyn; *m.* Harriet Lloyd LePorte, of Kingston, Mass., July 13, 1900; children—Lawrence Stetson, Millicent Alden (dec.). *Author:* The Golden Rod Story-Book, 1906; The Colonial Series (6 vols.), 1907; The Story of a Fight, 1907; The Galleon Treasure, 1908; King Time, 1908; Along the Mohawk Trail, 1912; For Uncle Sam, Boss, 1913; In the Path of La Salle, 1914; Tom Slade, Boy Scout of the Moving Pictures, 1915; Uncle Sam's Outdoor Magic, 1916; Tom Slade at Temple Camp, 1916; Tom Slade on the River, 1917; The Boys' Book of Scouts, 1917; The History of the United States from Appomattox to Germany, 1918; Tom Slade with the Colors, 1918; Tom Slade with the Boys Over There, 1918; Tom Slade on a Transport, 1918; Tom Slade, Motorcycle Dispatch Bearer, 1918; Tom Slade with the Flying Corps, 1919; Roy Blakeley, Scout, series (5 vols.), 1918; The Winning of the Golden Cross, 1920; Bobby Cullen on the Mississippi, 1920; Tom Slade Back Home, 1920; Tom Slade, Scout Master, 1920; Tom Slade, Scout Hero; Tom Slade on Mystery Trail; Roy Blakeley's Motor Caravan; Roy Blakeley—Lost, Strayed or Stolen; Tom Slade at Black Lake, 1921; Roy Blakeley at the Haunted Camp; Roy Blakeley's Bee Line Hike; Roy Blakeley's Funny Bone Hike; Pee-wee Harris, 1922; Pee-wee Harris on the Trail, 1922; Pee-wee Harris in Camp, 1922; Pee-wee Harris in Luck, 1922; Pee-wee Harris Adrift, 1922; Tom Slade's Double Dare, 1923; Pee-wee Harris, F.O.B. Bridgeboro, 1923; Tom Slade on Overlook Mountain, 1924; Pee-wee Harris, Clean-up Worker, 1924; Roy Blakeley on the Tangled Trail, 1924; Westy Martin, 1924; Westy Martin in the Yellowstone, 1924; Tom Slade at Bear Mountain, 1924; Pee-wee Harris As Good as His Word, 1925; Roy Blakeley On the Mohawk Trail, 1925; Westy Martin in the Rockies, 1925; Tom Slade Forest Ranger, 1926; Roy Blakeley's Elastic Hike, 1926; Pee-wee Harris Mayor for a Day, 1926; Tom Slade in the North Woods, 1927; Roy Blakeley's Roundabout Hike, 1927; Pee-wee Harris and the Sunken Treasure, 1927; Hervey Willetts, 1927; Tom Slade at Shadow Isle, 1928; Pee-wee Harris on the Briny Deep, 1928; Roy Blakeley's Happy-go-lucky Hike, 1928; Westy Martin in the Purple Sage, 1928; Skinny McCord, 1928; Tom Slade in Haunted Cavern, 1929; Roy Blakeley's Go As You Please Hike, 1929; Pee-wee Harris in Darkest Africa, 1929; Westy Martin on Old Indian Trail, 1929; Wigwag Weigand, 1929; Spiffy Henshaw, 1929. Editor Every Girl's Library (10 vols.), 1909. Co-editor Lossing's History of the United States. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Hackensack, N.J. *Address:* care Grosset & Dunlap, Publishers, 1140 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FITZHUGH, Thomas, univ. prof.; b. Longwood, Goochland Co., Va., Oct. 12, 1862; *s.* William Henry and Mary Ann (Harrison) F.; A.M., U. of Va., 1883; post-grad. studies in classical philology, Rome and Pompeii, 1890; U. of Berlin, 1892-93, 1899-1902; Greece and Orient, Mar. to Sept., 1902; *m.* Katherine Lefevre, June 23, 1892 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, at The Hague, Holland, Gertrude Goldstuecker, of Breslau, Aug. 24, 1905. Instr. Bingham Sch., N.C., 1881-82; prof. Latin, Central U., Ky., 1883-84; 1st asst. Bellevue High Sch., Va., 1884-89; prof. Latin, U. of Tex., 1889-99; prof. Latin, U. of Va., since 1899 (leave of absence, 1899-1902). Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæological Institute of America, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Soc. *Author:* The Philosophy of the Humanities, 1897; Outlines of a System of Classical Pedagogy, 1900; Letters of George Long, 1917; Letters of Thomas Jefferson Concerning Philology and the Classics, 1919; also bulletins of the Schools of Latin, U. of Va. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Home:* University, Va.

FITZMAURICE, Edmond J., bishop; *b.* Tarbert, County Kerry, Ireland, June 24, 1881; *s.* William and Joan (Costello) F.; student St. Brendan's Coll., Killarney, Ireland, Coll. St. Trond, Belgium; grad. North Am. Coll., Rome, Italy, 1904. Came to U.S., 1904, naturalized, 1910. Ordained priest, R.C. Ch., 1904; asst. rector Annunciation Ch., Philadelphia, Pa., 1904-06; prof. theology, St. Charles' Sem., Overbrook, Phila., 1906-14; chancellor Archdiocese of Phila., 1914-20; rector St. Charles' Sem., 1920-25; bishop of Diocese of Wilmington, Del., since 1925. *Home:* 1301 Delaware Av., Wilmington, Del.

FITZMAURICE, John E., bishop; see Vol. XI (1920-21).

FITZPATRICK, Benedict (James Benedict Ossory), writer; *b.* Egremont, England, Feb. 4, 1881; *s.* Padraic Edmund Macourt and Sarah Agatha Queen (MacMullen) F.; desc. of Mac Giollapatraics of Ossory—name translated to Fitzpatrick, by decree of Henry VIII, in 1537; student Ushaw Coll., Durham, 6 yrs.; Univs. of London and Bonn. Traveled and studied in various European countries, 5 yrs.; corr. and contbg. editor London and continental jours.; served on staffs Daily Mail (London), Illustrated London News, New York Herald (Paris), etc. Wrote over a dozen vols. on industrial and tech. subjects, pub. in London. *Author:* Ireland and the Making of Britain, 1922; The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1925; Ireland and the Foundations of Europe, 1927; The Bronx and its People—a History (2 vols.), 1927; (part author) History of New York State (4 vols.), 1927; The Donjonkeep, 1929; Donjon of Demons, 1930. Contbr. to encys., mags. and hist. works. Has written several vols. on different periods and regions of Am. history. Wrote on the Austro-Italian campaign in The Story of the Great War (Collier's). *Home:* 36 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FITZPATRICK, Daniel Robert, cartoonist; *b.* Superior, Wis., Mar. 5, 1891; *s.* Patrick and Delia Ann (Clark) F.; ed. high sch. Superior and Art Inst. Chicago; *m.* Lee Anna Dressen, of Chicago, May 24, 1913. Began on Evening News, Chicago, 1911; cartoonist St. Louis Post-Dispatch since 1913. Mem. St. Louis Artists' Guild. Winner John Frederick Lewis prize for caricature, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1924; Pulitzer cartoon prize, 1926. *Club:* Sunset Hill Country. Contbr. cartoons Collier's Weekly, Life, etc. *Home:* 5624 Cabanne Av., St. Louis, Mo.

FITZPATRICK, Edward Augustus, univ. dean, coll. chancellor; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 29, 1884; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Radley) F.; N.Y. City Training Sch. for Teachers: B.S., Columbia, 1906, M.A., 1907; Ph.D., 1911; Bachelor's diploma in teaching English, Master's diploma in secondary edn., Doctor's diploma in sch. administration—all from Teachers Coll. (Columbia); LL.D., Loyola, 1929; *m.* Lillian V. Taylor, of Westfield, Wis., July 15, 1913; children—Edward, Robert, Francis, Richard, Marjorie, Jean (dec.). Teacher public schools, N.Y. City, 1903-08, High School of Commerce, 1908-12; became connected with New York Training Sch. for Pub. Service, and assigned to Wis. State Bd. of Pub. Affairs, for ednl. investigations, 1912-13; exec. sec. Com. on Practical Training for Pub. Service, and dir. Soc. for Promotion of Training for Pub. Service, 1913-17; maj. inf. U.S.A., charge draft administration for Wis., 1917-19; sec. State Bd. of Edn., Wis., 1919-23; conductor seminar on pub. ednl. administration, U. of Wis., 1919-23; in charge survey Wis. continuation schs., 1920-21; dean, Grad. Sch. of Marquette U., since 1924, and ednl. dir. Coll. Hosp. Administration (first of its kind), same univ., 1924-26; chancellor Mount Mary Coll. for Women, Milwaukee (formerly St. Mary's Coll. of Prairie du Chien), 1928—. Winner Modern Hosp. Essay Contest, 1925. Drafted first minimum wage law for teachers in Wis., 1913; law authorizing establishment of Training Sch. for pub. service, at U. of Wis., 1917; Wis. ednl. bonus law, 1919; the half time sch. law for children in industry, 1921. Investigator, Federal Commn. on Industrial Relations. Life mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Municipal League, State Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin, Am. Hosp. Assn., Am. Catholic Historical Society; chmn. subcom. on curricula for training hosp. executives, Am. Hosp. Assn., prepared report 1925, and chmn. com., 1927; mem. library com. of Library and Service Bur. of Am. Hospital Conf., 1924-28. *Author:* Educational Views and Influence of De Witt Clinton, 1911; Budget-making in a Democracy, 1918; Public Administration and the Public Welfare in Freedman's America and the New Era, 1920; The Scholarship of Teachers in Secondary Schools (Sachs prize essay), 1927; Industrial Citizenship, 1927; Wisconsin, 1927; Foundations of Christian Education, 1929. Editor: The College and the City, 1914; Universities and Public Service, 1914; Experts in City Government, 1919. Editor of the Public Servant (monthly mag.), 1916-17, also of Wisconsin's Educational Horizon (bi-monthly; official bull. of State Bd. of Edn.), 1919-23; editor Hospital Progress, 1924-27, also of Marquette Monographs on Education (6 vols. have appeared); editor, Catholic School Journal, 1929. *Home:* Mount Mary College. *Address:* Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

FITZ-PATRICK, Gilbert, obstetrician; *b.* Columbiana Co., O., Jan. 19, 1873; *s.* Thomas C. and Mary J. (Gilbert) F.; ed. Ohio Northern U., Ada.; M.D., Chicago Homœ. Med. Coll., 1896; *m.* Elizabeth Sanford, of Easton, Pa., May, 1913. Interne Silver Cross Hosp., Joliet, Ill., 1897; house surgeon, Garfield Park Hosp., Chicago, 1898-99; same, Rotunda Hosp., Dublin, Ireland, 1902, Sloane Maternity Hosp., New York, 1903; formerly head dept. of obstetrics, Hahnemann Med. Coll., and attdg. obstetrician staff, Hahnemann and Cook Co. (Ill.) hosps.; now cons. obstetrician, Ill. Masonic Hosp.; attending obstetrician Chicago Polyclinic and Henrotin hosps.; trustee Ill. Masonic Hosp. Mem. Ill. State Med. Exam. Bd. Pres. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, 1926; v.p. Gorgas Memorial Inst. of Tropical Medicine; fellow and gov. Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Cook County med. socs.; hon. mem. various state med. socs.; chmn. Ill. Br. Am. Soc. for Control of Cancer; pres. Med. and Dental Arts Club (and Building Corpn.), Chicago. Colonel Med. R.C., U.S.A.; chief of surgery, Base Hosp., Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., World War; now comdg. officer U.S. Gen. Hosp. No. 110; del. from Assn. Mil. surgeons, U.S.A., to Royal Inst. of Pub. Health, Ghent, Belgium, 1927; U.S. del. to 1st Internat. Congress of Pub. Health and Hygiene, Cairo, Egypt, 1928; mem. Phi Alpha Gamma. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chicago Athletic, Glenview Golf (Chicago); Army and Navy, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). Contbr. on obstetrics, cancer and pub. health. *Home:* 190 E. Pearson St. *Office:* 185 N. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

FITZPATRICK, Herbert, lawyer; *b.* Washington, Va., May 19, 1872; *s.* Rev. James Bailey (D.D.) and Elizabeth Augusta (Dear) F.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1892, LL.B., 1893, LL.D., 1927; unmarried. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1895, and began practice at Huntington; asst. pros. atty. Cabell Co., W.Va., 1904; city solicitor, Huntington, 1906; v.p. and gen. counsel C.&O. Ry. Co., Richmond, Va., since 1923; also vice pres. and gen.

counsel Hocking Valley Railroad, Pere Marquette Railroad; dir. Pere Marquette Railway Company; member firm Fitzpatrick, Brown & Davis, Huntington, counsel for C.&O. Ry. Co., Western Union Telegraph Co., Adams Express Co., Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., Am. Car & Foundry Co., Columbia Gas & Electric Co., Huntington Water Co.; counsel, dir. First Huntington Nat. Bank; dir. Cravens-Green Co., Sharlow Coal Gas Co., Guyan Oil Co., Hamlin Oil Co., Transylvania Oil Co., Banks, Miller Supply Co., etc. Mem. Dem. Nat. Conf. from W.Va., 1928—. Mem. Capitol Commn. W.Va., 1921. Mem. Am., W.Va. and Cabell Co. bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Phi Delta Theta, Theta Nu Epsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Guyandot, Guyan Country, Rotary of Huntington (pres., 1917); Edgewood Country (Charleston, W.Va.); Westmoreland, Commonwealth, Country of Va. (Richmond). *Home:* Huntington, W.Va. *Office:* 823 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

FITZPATRICK, James Martin, congressman; *b.* West Stockbridge, Mass., June 27, 1869; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Burke) F.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Helen E. Lehey, of Stockbridge, Mass., 1895; children—Charles R., Elizabeth H., James M.; *m.* 2d, Laura B. Stevenson, of N.Y. City, 1922; 1 son, John Malcolm. In real estate business, Bronx, N.Y., many years; elected Bd. of Aldermen 4 times, resigning Feb. 1927; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 24th N.Y. Dist. Democrat. Catholic. Elk, K.C., Moose. Democratic. *Home:* 1645 Yates Av. *Office:* 1500 Williamsbridge Rd., Bronx, N.Y.

FITZPATRICK, John Clement, archivist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 10, 1876; *s.* James Nicholas and Elizabeth A. (Combs) F.; ed. high and pvt. schs.; A.M., St. Mary's Coll., Pa., 1918; L.H.D., George Washington University, 1926; *m.* Elizabeth V. Kelly, Trenton, N.J., 1922; 1 dau., Elizabeth Lavery. With Library of Congress, 1897-1928, asst. chief manuscript div., 1902-28; resigned to engage in editorial and hist. work. Mem. Pub., Archives Commn., 1916-17. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. L'Institut Français de Washington, Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. (pres.), N.Y. Hist. Soc., Am. Antiq. Soc., Washington Soc. Alexandria. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington Water Color. Editor, compiler Calendars of Washington Manuscripts; Correspondence with the Continental Congress; Correspondence with the Military; List of Early Washington Papers; Franklin Manuscripts; Vernon-Wagner Navy Papers; Autobiography of Martin Van Buren, 1920; Complete Diaries of George Washington, 1925; etc. Contbr. hist. articles to mags. *Author:* Washington's Expenses as Commander in Chief, 1917; The Spirit of the Revolution, 1924; George Washington, Colonial Traveller, 1927. *Home:* 6508 Brookeville Rd., Chevy Chase, Md.

FITZPATRICK, John Tracy, editor, author; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 6, 1878; *s.* James Charles and Marion Aurelia (Mattoon) F.; A.B., Cornell U., 1900; student Albany Law Sch. (Union U.), 1903; *m.* Marcella Lucida Coughlin, of Troy N.Y., Sept. 28, 1918; children—Marcella Catherine (dec.), John Tracy. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1903; asst. in sociology, N.Y. State Library, 1907; legislative reference librarian, same library, 1913; law librarian, same library, since 1915; lecturer N.Y. State Library Sch., 1913-26, Albany Law Sch., since 1915. Commd. 1st lt. Ordnance Dept., U.S. Army, Aug. 20, 1918; chief of communications sect. of administration div., Office of Chief of Ordnance, Oct. 2, 1918-Jan. 23, 1919; 1st lt. Reserve List, N.G.N.Y., June 30, 1919. Mem. A.L.A., Am. Assn. Law Libraries (pres. 1926-1928), Assn. State Libraries, N.Y. State Library Assn., N.Y. State and Albany Co. bar assns., S.R., Am. Legion. Republican. Catholic. *Club:* University (Albany). Editor: Parsons' Practice Manual of New York, 1921 (2d edit., 1922); Gilbert's Civil Practice, 1922 (Supplement, 1923, 24, 25); Gilbert-Bliss Civil Practice, 1925, 26 (supplement, 1927, 28, 29); Practice Manual of New York, 1924, 26, 27, 28, 29. Editor: Official Edition New York State Session Laws (ann.), since 1909; Parsons' New York Code of Civil Procedure (40th-43d, 45th edits.), 1915-18, 1920; Penal Law and Code of Criminal Procedure of New York (7th-21st edits.), 1915-29; Cook's Criminal Code of New York (27th-30th edits.), 1915-18, Supplements to Bliss' Code of Civil Procedure, 1917, 19; Selected Statutes of State of New York (9th-14th edits.), 1916-27; Tax Law of the State of New York (ann.), 1915-29; New York Village Laws, 1923, (supplement, 1925), 2d edit., 1927; Laws of State of New York Relating to Spanish War Veterans, 1926; New York State Veterans' Laws, 1929. Contbr. articles in periodicals on constl. law, constl. conventions, pub. law, statute law, legal editing, and pub. documents. *Home:* 109 Manning Boul., Albany, N.Y.

FITZPATRICK, Morgan C., ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FITZPATRICK, Thomas Vanhook, M.D.; *b.* Nicholsville, O., Apr. 9, 1855; *s.* Solomon and Zerilda (Vanhook) F.; ed. common schs., Nicholsville, and Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati; M.D., Cincinnati Coll. Medicine and Surgery, 1875; studied at Post-Graduate Medical School, New York; studied abroad, 1895; (Ph.D., Twin Valley College); married; children—Earle Verne, Thomas Vanhook. Distinguished as aurist and laryngologist. Mem. A.M.A., Ohio Med. Soc., Cincinnati Acad. Medicine, Am. Rhinol., Laryngol. and Otol. Soc., Am Otol. and Laryngol. Soc.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Republican. *Home:* The Alexandra Apts. *Office:* 19 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.

FITZPATRICK, William Samuel, lawyer; *b.* Shelby Co., Ill., Sept. 14, 1866; *s.* Bird and Jane J. (Freeman) F.; ed. pub. schs. and Osage Mission Sch., St. Paul, Kan.; *m.* Emilie B. Dow, of Madison, Ind., Dec. 18, 1923; 1 son, Horace C. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1888, and began practice at Sedan; commr. U.S. Dist. Ct., Kan., at Pawhuska, Indian Ty., 1889-90, same position for Okla., 1890-93; returned to Sedan, 1893; became mem. Kan. State Senate, 1900 (chmn. pro tem., 1903, 05, 07); gen. counsel Prairie Oil & Gas Co., Independence, Kan., 1908-15, v.p., 1915-23, chmn. bd. since 1923; chmn. bd. Colo. Interstate Gas Co.; pres. Canadian River Gas Co.; dir. Southwestern Development Co., Producers & Refiners Corpn. Alternate del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1896; del. at large, 1904, del., 1908, 16, del. at large, 1928. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk, Woodman, Woodman of World. *Home:* 100 N Street. *Office:* Prairie Building, Independence, Kan.

FITZWATER, Perry Braxton, clergyman; *b.* Hardy Co., W. Va., Sept. 8, 1871; *s.* Cyprianus and Clerenda (Delawder) F.; grad. teachers' course, Bridgewater (Va.) Coll., 1894; spl. study, same coll., 13 mos.; student, Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1898-99; grad. Xenia Theol. Sem., 1905; post-grad. work, Princeton Theol. Sem., and Princeton Univ., 1911-12; D.D., Muskingum Coll., 1909; *m.* Addie Frances Kaylor, of Bellefontaine, O., July 1898; children—Joseph Kaylor, James Perry, Timothy Titus. Formerly teacher and prin. pub. schs.; ordained ministry, 1909; mem. Presbyn. Ch.; dean Bible dept. Manchester (Ind.) Coll., 1905-11; mem. faculty Moody Bible Inst. since 1913; dean Evening Sch. of the Inst., 1923-26, and dean Day and Evening Schs., 1926-1929. Writer of S.S. lessons for Moody Bible Inst. Monthly, also newspaper syndicated lessons pub. in about 2,600 papers in America. Republican. *Author:* The Church and Modern Problems, 1914; God's Code of Morals, 1926. *Home:* 1006 Brummel St., Evanston, Ill. *Address:* 153 Institute Pl., Chicago, Ill.

FLACK, Horace Edgar, city official; *b.* Rutherfordton, N.C., May 14, 1879; *s.* Millard Benton and Alice Jane (Kilpatrick) F.; A.B., A.M., Wake Forest Coll., 1901; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1906; LL.B., U. of Md., 1912; *m.* Edith Henning, of Baltimore, Oct. 12, 1909; 1 dau., Mary Alice. Executive, Dept. of Legislative Reference, City of Baltimore, Jan. 1, 1907 (first dept. of the kind for cities established in U.S.). Sec. New Charter Revision Com., Baltimore, 1909-10; sec. City-Wide Congress of Baltimore, 1910-13; state sec. Nat. Municipal League, 1910—. Sec. Charter Bd., 1917-18, sec. Baltimore Spl. Tax Commn., 1923, Charter Revision Commn., 1925-27. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Johns Hopkins, and City. *Author:* Spanish-American Diplomatic Relations Preceding the War of 1898, 1906; The Adoption of the Fourteenth Amendment, 1908. Editor of "Notes on Current Legislation" of the Am. Polit. Science Review, 1910-14, and (with Hon. Theodore Marburg) of Taft Papers on League of Nations, 1920. Contbr. to Cyclopedia of Am. Govt. Baptist. *Home:* 1808 Dixon Rd., Mt. Washington. *Office:* City Hall, Baltimore, Md.

FLAD, Edward, civil engr.; *b.* Arcadia, Mo., Nov. 23, 1860; *s.* Henry and Caroline (Reichard) F.; C.E., Washington U., 1881; *m.* Emilie E. Speck, of St. Louis, Feb. 10, 1890; 1 dau., Virginia S. (Mrs. H. Towner Deane). Draughtsman and mech. engr. St. Louis Water Works, 1883-88; firm of Johnson & Flad, consulting engrs., 1889-92; gen. consulting engr., 1892-99; water commr. City of St. Louis and mem. Bd. Pub. Improvements, 1899-1903; consulting engr. since 1903. Mem. Bd. of Freeholders that drafted the charter adopted by the City of St. Louis, June 30, 1914. Spl. master in Pulaski Chancery Ct. on Little Rock, Ark., water works case, 1914. Asso. mem. Naval Consulting Bd. of U.S.; mem. Pub. Service Commn. of Mo., 1917-21; consulting engr. since 1921; mem. Miss. River Commn. since 1924. Republican. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* University, Engineers, St. Louis Country, Noonday. *Home:* 17 Lenox Place. *Office:* Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

FLAGG, Burton Sanderson, insurance official; *b.* Littleton, Mass., Nov. 10, 1873; *s.* Charles Francis and Elizabeth Webster (Sanderson) F.; grad. Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1892; A.B., Brown U., 1896; *m.* Anne Francis, of Fitchburg, Mass., Sept. 19, 1901; children—Dorothea (Mrs. Wallace E. Richmond, Jr.), Elizabeth, Frances. Began in ins. business, Fitchburg, Mass., 1897; pres. and treas. Merrimack Mutual Fire Ins. Co. (chmn. finance com.), Bay State Mut. Fire Ins. Co.; pres. and gov. Fed. Mut. Fire Ins. Cos.; pres. Lynn Mfrs. & Merchants Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Cambridge Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Andover Savings Bank (chmn. investment bd.), Smart & Flagg, Inc.; dir. Andover Nat. Bank, Salem Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Boston Protective Dept. Chmn., Andover, Liberty Bond Issues, World War. Mem. sch. bd. and finance com., Andover: chmn. assessors South Parish; pres. Andover Guild. Trustee Memorial Hall Library (chmn. finance com.), South Parish Funds, Inc., Mass. Congl. Conf., Abbot Acad. (treas.), Mutual Reinsurance Bur. of Chicago. Mem. A.A.A.S., Nat. Assn. Mut. Fire Ins. Cos. (pres.), Mut. Fire Ins. Assn. of N.E. (pres.), Nat. Assn. Automotive Ins. Cos. (councillor), U.S. Chamber Commerce (councillor), Delta Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Square and Compass, North Andover Country, Andover Country; Twentieth Century (Boston); Arundel Golf (Kennebunkport, Me.). *Home:* 22 School Street. *Office:* Bank Building, Andover, Mass.

FLAGG, Ernest, architect; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 6, 1857; *s.* Rev. Jared B. and Louisa (Hart) F.; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Bonnell, of New York, 1899. Practicing architecture at New York since 1891; architect of St. Luke's Hosp., New York, Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, U.S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md., Singer Bldg., New York, and many other pub. bldgs. and pvt. residences. *Author:* Small Houses—Their Economic Design and Construction, 1922; Genealogical Notes on the Founding of New England, 1927. *Office:* 111 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

FLAGG, Isaac, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-1921).

FLAGG, James Chester, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FLAGG, James Montgomery, artist, author; *b.* Pelham Manor, Westchester Co., N.Y., June 18, 1877; *s.* Elisha and Anna Elida (Coburn) F.; ed. New York pub. schs., Dr. Chapin's pvt. sch., Art Students' League, New York, 4 yrs., Herkomer's Art Sch., Bushey, Eng., and also under Victor Marec in Paris; *m.* Nellie McCormick, of St. Louis, Feb. 22, 1899 (died 1923); *m.* 2d, Dorothy Wadman, 1924; 1 dau., Faith. Became illustrator for St. Nicholas Magazine, 1890; has been drawing for Judge and Life since 1892; illustrator for the various mags. Painted portraits in Paris, 1900; also in St. Louis and New York. Exhibited portraits, Paris Salon, 1900; also portraits in oil and water color in Nat. Acad. Design, and New York Water Color Club. Apptd. state mil. artist for duration of war, by Gov. Whitman, designed 45 posters. *Clubs:* Lotos (life), Players. *Author:* Yankee Girls Abroad, 1900; Tomfoolery, 1904; "If"—a Guide to Bad Manners, 1905; Why They Married, 1906; All in the Same Boat, 1908; City People, 1909; The Adventures of Kitty Cobb, 1912; I Should Say So, 1914; The Mystery of the Hated Man, 1916; Boulevard All the Way—Maybe, 1925. Wrote series of motion pictures, "Girls You Know," and satirical comedies for Famous Players. *Address:* 108 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

FLAGG, Josiah Foster, civil engr.; Sept. 4, 1835-Apr. 13, 1928. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

FLAGG, Rufus Cushman, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FLAGLER, Harry Harkness; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 2, 1870; *s.* late Henry M. and Mary (Harkness) F.; A.B., Columbia, 1897; *m.* Anne Lamont, of N.Y. City, Apr. 25, 1894; children—Mrs. Mary Cary, Mrs. Elizabeth Harris, Jean Louise. Not a professional musician but has devoted time largely for years to promotion of music in New York; a reorganizer of Symphony Soc. of New York and its pres. many yrs., assuming its entire financial backing, 1914-28, this soc. consolidated, 1928, under his presidency, with the Philharmonic Soc., as the Philharmonic-Symphony Soc. Pres. Millbrook (N.Y.) Free Library. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Sec. bd. trustees Brick Presbyn. Ch., New York. *Clubs:* Union League, Century, Columbia Univ. *Home:* Millbrook, N.Y. *Office:* 32 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FLAHERTY, Frederick H., surgeon; *b.* Chittenango, N.Y., Apr. 21, 1873; *s.* Patrick J. and Harriet (Vosburgh) F.; Syracuse U., 1891-92; M.D., Coll. of Medicine, Syracuse U., 1896; studied U. of Berlin, Germany, 1898; *m.* Kate Luddington, of Syracuse, Jan. 4, 1898; children—Mrs. Helen Denison, Mrs. Elizabeth J. Brown, Mrs. Harriet A. Grove, Frederick. Clin. prof. surgery, Syracuse U.; surgeon St. Joseph's Hosp., Syracuse Free Dispensary, Syracuse Memorial Hosp. Trustee St. Joseph's Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Nu Sigma Nu. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Onondaga Golf. *Home:* 3606 James St. *Office:* 713 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.

FLAMBEAU, Victor, writer. See Gertrude Richardson Brigham.

FLANAGAN, James Wainwright, mining engr.; *b.* Henderson, Tex., Oct. 26, 1872; *s.* Robert Buck and Anna Bell (Cornelius) F.; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. study; *m.* Panchita G. Love, of Mexico City, Mex., Jan. 24, 1902; 1 son, James W.; *m.* 2d, Hazel B. Brown, of Denver, Colo., Dec. 10, 1913; 1 dau., Hazel Brown. R.R. work and mining, 1888-1912, in Cuba, Mexico and U.S.; foreign financial association, 1913-19, with Sir Herbert Holt, pres. Royal Bank of Can.; organized, 1919, Andian Nat. Corpn., of Montreal, Can., to build 615 miles petroleum pipe line from Cartagena to Barranca Bermeja in Colombia, S.A., and to purchase wharf and terminals at Cartagena; obtained concession from Colombian Govt. and completed construction; was 1st v.p. and gen. mgr. Andian Nat. Corpn., Ltd., pres. same since Aug. 13, 1925. Served as lt. col. Cuban Army, 1896-97; spl. assignment on staff of Brig. Gen. W. W. Gordon, U.S.A., 1898. Hon. mem. Cuban Expn. at St. Louis, Mo., 1904; awarded Cuban Medal of Mil. Merit. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Bankers, Engineers', Explorers, New York Athletic, Knollwood Country (New York); American (Mexico City); Jockey (Lima, Peru); Jockey, Anglo-American (Bogota, Colombia); Cartagena (Cartagena); Lambton Country, Rosedale Country, Granite (Toronto, Can.). *Home:* 53 Russell Hill Rd., Toronto. *Office:* 44 Victoria St., Toronto, Can.; also care Apartado 130, Cartagena, Colombia.

FLANAGAN, John, sculptor; *b.* Newark, N.J. Pupil of Augustus St. Gaudens, New York, and of Henry Chapu and Alexandre Falguière, Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. Awarded various medals and prizes, École des Beaux Arts. Executed Monumental Clock, Library of Congress, Washington; large bronze relief "Antique Education," Free Pub. Library, Newark, N.J.; large tinted marble relief "Aphrodite," Knickerbocker Hotel, New York; bronze memorial portrait Samuel Pierpont Langley, Smithsonian Inst., Washington; Bulkeley memorial, bronze and marble, Aetna Life Ins. Co., Hartford, Conn.; statue of Joseph Henry, Albany, N.Y.; Dept. of Agr. war memorial, large relief in marble, Washington; and other large works in the round, and in relief; various portrait busts and heads in the round, portrait plaquettes, and commemorative medals, including the medal commemorating the visit of Prince of Wales, Verdun Medal, presented by President Harding in the name of Congress and the People of U.S. to City of Verdun for its heroic defense in the World War, and Am. Acad. Arts and Letters medal for good diction on radio. Represented in medal collections of the Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; Museum of Ghent, Belgium; Met. Mus., and Am. Numismatic Soc., New York; Art Inst. Chicago; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Art Mus., Newark, N.J.; St. Louis and Brooklyn museums. Awarded silver medal, Paris Expn., 1900, Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904; medal of honor, sect. of medals, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Saltus Medal of Am. Numismatic Soc., 1921, for "signal achievement in the art of the medal." N.A., 1928; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Numis. Soc. Decorated Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France). *Studio:* 1913 Broadway. *Address:* Century Club, 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

FLANAGAN, Webster, lawyer, stockman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FLANDERS, Fred Chester, newspaper editor; *b.* Ottumwa, Ia., July 16, 1883; prep. edn., West High Sch., Aurora, Ill., student Northwestern U.; *m.* Mabel Marian O'Neill, of Aurora, May 29, 1911; children—Neil Fred, John Elbridge, Mary Jane, Dale Chester, Marian Ruth. Began as reporter, Aurora Beacon-News, 1906, later editor same. Mem. Am. Legion. Republican. Protestant. Elk, Moose. *Club:* Phillips Park Golf. *Home:* 20 S. Russell Av. *Office:* 38 Main St., Aurora, Ill.

FLANDERS, Ralph Edward, mechanical engr.; *b.* Barnet, Vt., Sept. 28, 1880; *s.* Albert W. and Mary L. (Gilfillan) F.; grad. high sch., Central Falls, R.I., 1896; *m.* Helen E. Hartness, of Springfield, Vt., Nov. 1, 1911; children—Helen Elizabeth, Anna Hartness, James. Machinist apprentice and draftsman, Providence and Woonsocket, R.I., 1897-1901; designed Internat. Paper Box Machinery Co., Nashua, N.H., 1903; asso. editor Machinery, New York, 1905-10; engr. Fellows Gear Shaper Co., Springfield, Vt., 1910; dir. and mgr. Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, since 1912. Mem. Nat. Screw Thread Commn., 1920-24. Mem. Am. Soc. M. E. (mem. council, 1926-29, v.p. 1929—), Franklin Inst., Nat. Machine Tool Builders (pres. 1923). Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Engineers' (New York). *Author:* Gear Cutting Machinery, 1909, also numerous tech. papers. *Home:* Springfield, Vt.

FLANDERS, Ralph Lindsay; *b.* Carroll, Me., Aug. 1, 1869; *s.* Charles A. and Evelyn Frances (Lindsay) F.; ed. Lee (Me.) Normal Acad.; *m.* Mary Louise Ayer, of Bangor, Me., Oct. 7, 1896; children—Evelyn H. (Mrs. Snelling S. Robinson), Frances M., Marian L. (Mrs. Josiah P. Huntoon). Began at 19 with L. W. Savage, wholesale tobacconist, Bangor, and later became mem. Savage, Flanders & Co.; assistant manager N.E. Cons. of Music, 1899, general mgr. same since Jan. 1903 (enrollment increased from 1,900 to 3,600); gen. mgr. Boston Opera Co., 1907, 1908; dir. Mass. Trust Co. *Clubs:* Boston Press, Country Club of Northport, Me. *Home:* Brookline, Mass. *Office:* New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.

FLANDRAU, Charles Macomb, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

FLANIGAN, Edward Joseph (Ruane), judge; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 19, 1874; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Wallace) F.; grad. high sch. course, St. Mary's Coll., Oakland, Calif., 1890; *m.* Georgie Hull, of Oakland, May 5, 1905; children—Charles Meacham, John Henry, Martha Anne. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1898; moved to Bisbee, Ariz., 1902; city atty., Bisbee, 3 terms, 1911-17; mem. firm Williams & Flanigan, 1911-18, Flanigan & Murry, 1918-21; Rep. candidate for justice Supreme Court of Ariz., 1920; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Ariz., Oct. 1, 1921, to fill vacancy occasioned by death of Hon. Albert C. Baker, term expired Jan. 1, 1923; now mem. firm Flanigan & Fields. *Address:* Fleming Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

FLANNER, June Hildegarde (Mrs. Frederick Monhoff), writer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., June 3, 1899; *d.* Frank William and Mary Ellen (Hockett) F.; prep. edn., Tudor Hall and Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis; student Sweet Briar (Va.) Coll., 1917-18, U. of Calif., to 1923; *m.* Frederick Monhoff, of Hollywood, Calif., June 29, 1926. *Author:* Mansions (1-act play), 1920; This Morning (verse), 1920; Young Girl (verse), 1920; A Tree in Bloom (verse), 1924; That Endeth Never (story), 1926; Time's Profile (verse), 1929. *Home:* 430 East Marigold St., Altadena, Calif.

FLANNERY, John, banker, cotton mcht. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FLANNERY, John Rogers, mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1879; *s.* James Joseph and Harriet (Rogers) F.; A.B., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., 1899, A.M., 1902, LL.D., 1916; LL.B., U. of Pittsburgh, 1902; *m.* Adelaide Naomi Friday, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 24, 1907; children—John Rogers, Adelaide Elizabeth, Hilda Adelaide. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1902; investigating rubber and mineral concessions, Nicaragua, 1903; began in belt mfg., 1904, vanadium metals mfg., 1909; pres. Flannery Bolt Co., Am. Vanadium Co., Vanadium Metals Co., Flannery Mfg. Co., Collier Land Co.; v.p. Montour & Lake Erie Coal Co.; dir. Oakland Savings & Trust Co. (Pittsburgh). Dir. service and supplies, Am. Red Cross, May-Oct. 1917; asst. to chmn. U.S. Shipping Bd., dir. housing, Oct. 1917-May 1918; dir. ry. equipment and supplies, War Industries Bd., May-Nov. 1918; lt. col. ordnance, U.S.A., 1918. Trustee DePaul Inst., Duquesne U., Mercy Hosp. (pres.), St. Barnabas' Free Home, Travelers Aid Soc. (pres.), St. Paul's Orphan Asylum (all of Pittsburgh); v.p. Nat. Travelers Aid Soc. of New York. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Oakmont, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Keystone Athletic, Pittsburgh Country, Pittsburgh Field; New York, India House, Railroad (New York); Congressional (Washington); Penn Athletic (Phila.); South Shore Country (Chicago). *Home:* 1544 Beechwood Boul. *Office:* Flannery Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FLANNERY, John Spalding, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 16, 1870; *s.* John A. and Margaret E. (Reilly) F.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1894, LL.M., 1895; *m.* Isabel Gautier Gregory, of Washington, D.C., June 23, 1909; children—Virginia Maury, Isabel Fontaine, Anne Dudley. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1895, and practiced since at Washington; gen. counsel F. A. Delano, federal receiver of Red River Valley in boundary suit of Okla. vs. Tex., 1920-26; counsel Pa. R.R. System, Washington Terminal Co., N.P. Ry. Co., Am. Security & Trust Co., Wm. B. Bibbs & Co. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Soc. Internat. Law. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Lawyers. *Home:* 2411 California St. *Office:* Hibbs Bldg., Washington, D.C.

FLANSBURG, Leonard A., lawyer; *b.* Alma, Neb.; *s.* Claude C. and Clara (Wilkinson) F.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1904, LL.B., 1906; *m.* Frances C. Westervelt, of Lincoln, Neb., June 8, 1910; children—Clarissa, Charles Harlan. Began practice at Lincoln, 1906, as jr. mem. Flansburg, Williams & Flansburg, later Flansburg & Flansburg; dep. city atty., Lincoln, 1910-11; mem. Neb. Ho. of Rep., 1917; mem. Lincoln Charter Conv., 1917; apptd. judge Dist. Court, 3d Jud. Dist. of Neb., Jan. 8, 1918, and elected to same office, Nov. 1918; mem. Supreme Court Commn., Oct. 8, 1919-Apr. 1920; apptd. justice Supreme Court of Neb., term Apr. 14, 1920-Jan. 1, 1923; now mem. law firm Flansburg and Lee. Pres. Lancaster Co. Bar Assn., 1923; pres. Lincoln Lions Club, 1923. Mem. Alpha Theta Chi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* 2929 S. 27th St. *Office:* Terminal Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

FLATHER, Frederick Arthur, textile mfr.; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Mar. 21, 1867; *s.* Joseph and Caroline Drusilla (Drake) F.; ed. Bryant & Stratton's Commercial Coll., Boston, Mass., and Lowell (Mass.) Textile Inst.; *m.* Mary Sutherland Prichard, of Nashua, N.H., June 1, 1891; 1 dau., Mary Drusilla (Mrs. Géorge Courtenay Riley); *m.* 2d, Alice Poor Rogers, of Lowell, Apr. 27, 1898; children—John Rogers, Frederick. Apprentice, draughtsman, Foreman, Flather & Co., Nashua, 1883-1887; supt. Pettee Machine Works, Newton Upper Falls, Mass., 1887-93; asst. to mgr. Lowell (Mass.) Machine Shop, 1893-1900; supt. McCormick Harvesting Machine Co., Chicago, 1901; mgr. of works, Internat. Harvester Co., 1902-05; treas. and mgr. Boott Mills, Lowell, since 1905; pres. Proprietors of Locks and Canals on Merrimac River, Merrimac Utilization Co.; v.p. Mechanics Savings Bank; dir. Stony Brook R.R., Flather Foundry Co., Merchants Nat. Bank, Boston, Am. Mut. Liability Ins. Co., Allied Automobile Ins. Co. Mem. Lowell Div. of U.S. War Labor Bd., World War. Chmn. Lowell Hosp. Assn.; trustee Lowell Textile Inst., Lowell Y.M.C.A., Lowell Y.W.C.A., Goodwill Industries. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs., Taylor Soc. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Yorick, Vesper Country (Lowell); University, Algonquin, Exchange (Boston); Union League (New York); Eastern Yacht. *Home:* 68 Mansur St., Lowell, Mass. *Office:* 79 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

FLEBBE, Beulah Marie Dix (Mrs. George H. Flebbe), author; playwright; *b.* Kingston, Mass., Dec. 25, 1876; *d.* Henry S. and Maria Louise Dix; A.B., Radcliffe Coll., 1897, A.M., 1898 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* George H. Flebbe, of Boston, May 5, 1910. Began literary work in 1895, writing plays, 1896, photoplays, 1916. *Author:* Hugh Gwyeth, 1899; Soldier Rigdale, 1899; The Making of Christopher Ferringham, 1901; The Beau's Comedy (with Carrie A. Harper), 1902; A Little Captive Lad, 1902; Blount of Breckenhow, 1903; The Fair Maid of Graystones, 1905; Merrylips, 1906; Allison's Lad, 1910; Friends in the End, 1911; Betty-Bide-at-Home, 1912; Fighting Blade, 1912; Gate of Horn, 1912; Mother's Son, 1913; Little God Ebisu, 1914; Maid Melicent, 1914; Across the Border, 1915; Blithe McBride, 1916; Battle Months of George Daurella, 1916; Kay Danforth's Camp, 1917; The Turned About Girls, 1922; etc. Plays: Across the Border, 1914; Moloch, 1915; also (with late Evelyn Greenleaf Sutherland) A Rose o' Plymouth Town, 1902; The Road to Yesterday, 1906; The Lilac Room, 1906; Young Fernald, 1906; The Breed of the Treshams, 1903; Boy O'Carroll, 1906; Matt of Merrymount, 1906; The Substitute, 1908; The Arnott Will; also with others, Stigmata. Photoplays: The Cost of Hatred, The Ghost House, The Hostage, The Call of the East, Hidden Pearls, Borderland. *Home:* 5200 Los Feliz Boul., Hollywood, Calif.

FLECK, Henry Thomas, prof. music; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 28, 1863; *s.* George H. and Sarah M. (Carney) F.; A.B., Upper Canada Coll., Toronto, Can., 1883; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial U.; *m.* Katherine Deegan, of N.Y. City; children—Marie A., Harry Deegan, Donald F. Pres. Peekskill Conservatory of Music since 1894; prof. music Hunter Coll. (the first pub. instn. to give credit for music as an academic study) since 1900; originated and organized Jr. Philharmonic Soc. for young people's concerts, 1893, conductor 1st concert, 1895; founder Haarlem Philharmonic Soc., founder free concert system in pub. schs. of N.Y. City and State. Served as pub. commr. and trustee of Commercial Tercentenary of N.Y. City (1614-1914), under Mayors McClellan, Gaynor and Mitchel; apptd. chmn. Safe and Sane Fourth by Mayors Gaynor and Hylan; apptd. by Gov. Glynn as commr. and trustee for Shakespeare Tercentenary Celebration, 1916, also N.Y. State Aqueduct Commn., 1917; chmn. N.Y. State Liberty Loan Ednl. Dept. Mem. Am. Art Edn. Soc. (pres.), Metropolitan Museum Art. Composer: String Quartette; Overture in D minor; also anthems, masses, piano pieces, songs, pieces for piano and violin, piano and cello, etc. Established Adolph Lewisohn Chamber Music Coll. Course, free to public, every Wednesday night throughout academic yr. *Clubs:* Lotos, Town Hall. *Home:* Hotel Orleans. *Address:* Hunter College, 68th St. and Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FLEETWOOD, Frederick Gleed, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FLEISCHER, Charles, publicist; *b.* Breslau, Germany, Dec. 23, 1871; *s.* Nathan Oskar and Frederica (Silberstein) F., who emigrated to America in 1880; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1888; Litt.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1893; rabbi, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1893; *m.* Mabel R. Leslie, lawyer, Sept. 30, 1919. Rabbi Temple Israel, Boston, 1894, until 1911; organized, 1911, and since leader of the Sunday Commons, Boston. Lecturer; contbr. to mags. and newspapers, Editor of "Democracy"; editor N.Y. American editorial page since 1922. Now writer and lecturer. *Home:* 129 E. 17th St., New York, N.Y.

FLEISCHMANN, Max C., mfr.; *b.* Riverside, O., Feb. 26, 1877; *s.* Charles and Henriette (Robertson) F.; ed. pub. schs. and Ohio Mil. Inst.; *m.* Sarah Hamilton Sherlock, of Cincinnati, Dec. 20, 1905. Entered mfg. dept. of the Fleischmann Co., Cincinnati, at 18, became chmn. bd.: on acquisition of co. by Standard Brands, Inc., became dir. of latter; pres. Fleischmann Transportation Co. Life mem. Nat. Geog. Soc.; regent Pacific Geog. Soc.; trustee Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural History; dir. Santa Barbara Cottage Hosp. Served in Ohio N.G. 6 yrs. (2d lt.); 1st lt. Ohio Vol. Cav. Spanish-Am. War; maj. comdg. Balloon Corps, A.E.F., 1917-18. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* New York Yacht, Explorers (life), Lambs (New York); Sands Point, Santa Barbara, Valley Club of Montecito. *Author:* After Big Game in Arctic and Tropic (pvt. circulation), 1909. *Office:* 699 Washington St., New York, N.Y., and De la Guerra Studios, Santa Barbara, Calif.

FLEISCHMANN, Simon, lawyer; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Sept. 11, 1859; *s.* Emanuel and Eliza (Dessauer) F.; grad. Central High Sch., Buffalo, 1879; studied law in office of Grover Cleveland and Wilson S. Bissell, Buffalo; *m.* Laura G. Justice, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 29, 1898. Admitted to bar, 1882; supervisor, Buffalo, 1898-99, councilman for city at-large, 1900-03, pres. Bd. of Councilmen, 1902-03, Buffalo. Trustee and ex-pres. Erie Co. Bar Assn.; mem. Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. spl. com. on practice in bankruptcy matters, 1925), N.Y. State Bar Assn.; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Jewish religion. Independent Republican. *Home:* 190 Edward St. *Office:* 603 Morgan Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

FLEISHER, Benjamin Wilfrid, editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 6, 1870; *s.* late Simon B. and Cecilia (Hoffheimer) F.; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1889; *m.* Marie Blanche Blum, of N.Y. City, Mar. 26, 1896; children—Wilfred, Mrs. Marion F. Wasserman, Mrs. Simone Stecker. Pub. and editor, The Japan Advertiser, daily newspaper, Tokyo, Japan, since 1908; also pub. and editor The Trans-Pacific (weekly rev. of far eastern affairs and developments); prop. The Trans-Pacific News Service, into China, Philippine Islands and Japan; pres. The Trans-Pacific Advertising and Service Bur. A founder, and gen. mgr. The China Press, Shanghai, China, 1911-13. Founder and first v.p. America-Japan Soc., Tokyo; v.p. Am. Assn. of Tokyo; dir. Am. Club of Tokyo. Corr. in Japan and for Far East at various times for leading newspapers and news agencies. Contbr. to periodicals on Far Eastern subjects. *Address:* The Japan Advertiser, Tokyo, Japan.

FLEISHER, Moyer Springer, bacteriologist; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., May 13, 1884; *s.* Alexander and Martha (Springer) F.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1904, M.D., 1907; *m.* Adele E. Levis, of St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 1, 1914. Asst. exptl. pathologist, U. of Pa., 1907-10; pathologist Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hosp., St. Louis, 1910-15; asst. prof. bacteriology, St. Louis U. Sch. of Medicine, 1915-19, prof. bacteriology and hygiene since 1919, head of dept. since 1924. Served as capt. Med. R.C., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. A.M.A., Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Assn. Cancer Research, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Tuberculosis Assn., St. Louis Acad. Science, Sigma Xi. *Address:* 1402 S. Grand Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

FLEISHER, Samuel S., retired mfr., philanthropist; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1872; *s.* Simon B. and Cecilia (Hoffheimer) F.; student Wharton Sch. of Finance (U. of Pa.), 1892; unmarried. Formerly v.p. S. B. & B. W. Fleisher, Inc., mfrs. worsted yarn. Dir. Jewish Foster Home and Orphan Asylum, 1903-15, now hon. dir.; trustee Baron de Hirsch Fund of America since 1906; chmn. Baron de Hirsch Fund Agrl. Sch., 1908-20; mem. Nat. Conf. on Care of Dependent Children, 1909; v.p. Juvenile Protective Assn., 1909-13; mem. exec. com. Phila. Vice Commn., 1913; dir. Court Aid Soc., 1913-18; v.p. Ellis Coll. for Fatherless Girls, 1919-23; v.p. Phila. Art Alliance, Nat. Plant, Fruit and Flower Guild; mem. Pa. State Council for Edn. since 1925; dir. Phila. Playgrounds Assn., S.E. Pa. Chapter Am. Red Cross, Jewish Welfare Soc. of Phila., Sesquicentennial Expn., Emergency Aid Soc. of Pa., Nat. Economic League, also advisory com. Pa. League of Women Voters, Seymour Music Sch. and hon. com. Scholastic Awards of Pa. (art div.); hon. pres. Asso. Amateur Art Clubs of America, Phila. Sch. of Art League; mem. Phila. Commn. for Beautification of Metropolitan Area, instruction com. of Pa. Mus.; hon. mem. Am. Inst. Architects; hon. Knight Am. Order Round Table; sponsor Foreign Policy Assn.; trustee Neighborhood Centre, and of Reform Congregation of Keneseth Israel. Mem. Am. Federation of Arts, Soc. of Allied Arts, Phila. Art Alliance, Art Teachers' Assn., Hist. Soc. Pa., Philharmonic Soc., Fairmount Park Art Assn., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Regional Planning Federation of Phila., Y.M. Hebrew Assn., Y.W. Hebrew Assn., Gen. Alumni Soc. Mason. *Clubs:* T-Square (hon.), Pa. Athletic, City, Manufacturers', Mercantile, Business Men's, Business Men's Art Club of Phila. (a founder and dir.), Men's Temple, Pharisees, Philmont Country. Received, 1923, the Phila. Award (gold medal and $10,000) conferred each year upon the citizen "advancing the best and largest interest of Philadelphia." Founder and sole supporter of Graphic Sketch Club (free, non-sectarian art school, 2,200 students). *Home:* 2220 Green St. *Office:* 1415 Packard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FLEISHHACKER, Herbert, banker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 2, 1872; *s.* Aaron and Delia (Stern) F.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* May Belle Greenbaum, of San Francisco, Aug. 9, 1905. Began as bookkeeper, father's paper business, 1887, later salesman for the house and established paper mills in Ore. and electric power plants in Calif.; became mgr. London, Paris and Am. Bank, San Francisco, 1907, title later Anglo and London Paris Nat. Bank, of which has been pres. since 1911; officer or dir. various other corpns. *Office:* 1 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

FLEISHHACKER, Mortimer, banker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 22, 1866; *s.* Aaron and Delia (Stern) F.; ed. pub. schs. of San Francisco; *m.* Bella Gerstle, of San Francisco, Aug., 1904; children—Eleanor, Mortimer. Became partner and gen. mgr. A. Fleishhacker & Co., about 1890; organized various cos. and elected pres., Truckee River Gen. Electric Co., 1899, American River Electric Co., 1901, City Electric Co., 1905, Central Calif. Traction Co., 1906, Great Western Power Co., 1908, etc.; now partner and gen. mgr. A. Fleishhacker Co.; pres. Anglo-Calif. Trust Co., Fleishhacker Paper Box Co.; v.p. Anglo & London Paris Nat. Bank; chmn. bd. Great Western Electro-Chem. Co.; dir. Crown Willamette Paper Co., Baker, Hamilton & Pacific Co., Home Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Pampanga Sugar Mills, Calambra Sugar Co. Federal mediator for labor troubles, World War, also head of Exemption Bd. Regent U. of Calif. Mem. Golden Bear Soc. (U. of Calif.). Republican. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Family, Olympic, Argonaut, Concordia, Beresford Country. *Home:* 2418 Pacific Av., San Francisco, Calif.; (summer) Green Gables, Woodside, Calif. *Office:* Anglo-California Trust Co., 532 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

FLEMER, John Adolph, topographical engr.; *b.* New York, Apr. 1, 1859; *s.* Charles H. and Martha (Lindenkohl) F.; ed. Latin sch., 1870-74; grad. Poly. Sch., Cassel, Germany, 1878; course in civ. engring., Royal Tech. High Sch., Berlin, 1878-81; *m.* at Washington, Cornelia Chaplin Matthews, of Richmond, Va., Mar. 22, 1887; children—Martchen Lindenkohl (Mrs. James Latané), Ellen Bagby Matthews (dec.), Cornelia Chaplin Matthews (Mrs. Julian Hungerford Griffith). With topog. survey of D.C., 1882-86; asst. U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1886-1900; with F. and F. Nurseries, Springfield, N.J., 1900-03; engr. to commr. for demarcation of Alaskan boundary, 1904-06. Topog. engr. to Commn. on Improvement and Development of Jamaica Bay, N.Y., 1909-10. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Washington Soc. Engrs., Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale. Contbr. of articles on photog. surveying to scientific jours., U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey reports, etc. *Author:* Treatise on Photo-topographic Methods and Instruments, 1906. *Home:* Oakgrove, Va.

FLEMING, Adrian Sebastian, army officer; *b.* Midway, Ky., Dec. 6, 1872; *s.* William B. F.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1895, Sch. of Submarine Defense, 1905; Gen. Staff Coll., 1920; *m.* Mabel V. Gassen, of San Diego, Calif., June 17, 1902. Commd. add. 2d lt. 5th Arty., June 12, 1895; promoted through grades to col., May 15, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., Apr. 12, 1918. Accompanied Light Battery D, 6th Arty., to Philippines, 1898; in Philippine Rebellion from its outbreak, Feb.-July 1898, participating in numerous engagements on Island of Luzon; recommended for bvt. capt. "for cool, courageous and effective service" at Quinga, Apr. 24, 1899, and "for distinguished bravery" in placing and serving guns on the brink of the Calumpit River, Apr. 26, 1899; comdt. Sch. of Fire for Field Arty., Sept. 1917-May 1918; apptd. comdr. 158th Brigade, F.A., 83d Div., 4th Army Corps, A.E.F., May 1918; with A.E.F., June 1918-May 1919, serving in action during Meuse-Argonne Offensive, with 17th French Corps and 29th, 32d and 91st U.S. divs.; Gen. Staff Corps, Aug. 25, 1920; retired at own request after 30 yrs.' service, June 17, 1921; apptd. brig. gen. O.R.C., July 12, 1921. D.S.M.; Officier Légion d'Honneur (France). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington). Arlington, Waverly Country (Portland, Ore.). *Address:* 170 Parkside Lane, Portland, Ore.

FLEMING, Arthur Henry, lumber mfr.; *b.* Halton Co., Ont., Can., Apr. 3, 1856; *s.* Samuel and Sophia (Harwood) F.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Clara H. Fowler, of Detroit, Mich., Nov. 30, 1892 (died 1904); 1 dau., Marjorie (Mrs. Wilton Lloyd-Smith). Came to U.S., 1879, naturalized citizen, 1886. Prac-

ticed law in Detroit, 1886-96; moved to Calif., 1896, and engaged in lumber business: pres. Yosemite Lumber Co., Sugar Pine Lumber Co., Madera Land Co., Santa Monica Mountain Park Co., St. Anthony Mining Co., Minarets & Western Ry. Co., Pacific Foundry Co., Pacific Land Co., St. Anthony Lumber Co., Calif. Forest Products Co.; dir. Madera Sugar Pine Co., Southern Calif. Edison Co. Pres. bd. trustees Calif. Inst. Tech., Pasadena, Calif. Donor of over $5,000,000 to Calif. Inst. Tech., to be known as the Clara H. Fleming Fund. Decorated Legion of Honor (France). Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* California (Los Angeles). *Home:* Pasadena, Calif.

FLEMING, Bryant, landscape architect; *b.* Buffalo, July 19, 1877; *s.* Emmet and Mary (Harris) F.; spent yr. 1896 and summer 1898, under Dir. Cowell, Buffalo Botanic Garden, compiling herbarium and gen. study; B.S. Agr., Cornell, 1901; Coll. of Architecture, Cornell, 1 yr.; unmarried. In employ Warren H. Manning, landscape architect, Boston, 1901-04; traveled and studied abroad summers 1903, 1908, 1914; landscape architect at Buffalo, 1904—. Prof. in charge Dept. Landscape Architecture, Cornell, 1904-15, advisory prof., 1915—; mem. plan commission and landscape adviser to Cornell University; also landscape adviser to American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society at Letchworth Park, N.Y. Among his principal works are preservation and restoration of Watkins Glen, N.Y., for the Am. Scenic and Preservation Soc.; also plans for the insular fair, and restorations and additions to the city of San Juan, Porto Rico; Chilmark Farm, estate of V. Everitt Macy, Scarboro, N.Y.; estate and gardens for Andrew Carnegie, Lenox, Mass.; W. E. Scripps estate, of Orion, Mich.; residence and estate of W. C. Winter, Lake Forest, Ill.; improvement of many country seats, pvt. estates, etc.; mem. jury landscape architecture Am. Acad. in Rome; trustee Foundation for Architecture and Landscape Architecture, Lake Forest, Ill.; hon. pres. Buffalo Guild of Allied Arts; fellow Am. Soc. Landscape Architects; A.I.A. (mem. com. on plan of Washington and environs); mem. Architectural League of New York, Delta Phi, Scalp and Blade. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (Buffalo); Delta Phi (New York); Stafford (N.Y.) Country. *Home:* Wyoming, N.Y., and Carson House, Ithaca, N.Y.

FLEMING, Burton Percival, civil and mech. engr.; *b.* Valley, Neb., Aug. 7, 1881; *s.* Allan Maris and Edith (Clark) F.; B.S. in C.E., Utah Agrl. Coll., 1900; Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1900-01; M.E., Cornell, 1906; *m.* Florence Foster, of Las Crucès, N.M., June 29, 1909; children—Allaire, Allan, Foster. Dep. co. surveyor, Cache Co., Utah, 1899-1900, irrigation engr. Wyo. Expt. Sta., 1901-04; with U.S. Dept. Agr., 1906-07; hydraulic engr., Calif. Development Co., 1907; irrigation engr., N.M. Expt. Sta., 1907-09; prof. steam engring. and head of dept. mech. engring., U. of Ia., 1909-29; gen. mgr. Elephant Butte Irrig. Dist., N.M., 1929; cons. engr. Ia. State Bd. of Edn., 1923-29. Capt. Co. M, 34th Engrs., A.E.F., in France, 1918-19; maj. Engr. R.C., 1919. Mem. Ia. State Bd. of Engineering Examiners. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Ia. Engring. Soc., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Club:* Triangle. *Author:* Irrigation and Pumping, 1915. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

FLEMING, Charles A., mayor; Mar. 21, 1868-Nov. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FLEMING, Daniel Johnson, clergyman; *b.* Xenia, O., 1877; *s.* Daniel Johnson and Josephine (McClung) F.; B.A., Wooster U., 1898; Union Theol. Seminary, 1901-03; M.A., Columbia, 1902; M.Sc., U. of Chicago, 1904; fellow Punjab University; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1914; D.D. from College of Wooster in 1925; *m.* Elizabeth Cole, of Chicago, Aug. 9, 1904; children—Elizabeth Cole, Edward McClung, Helen Josephine. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1903; prof. physics and dir., Forman Christian Coll., Lahore, India, 1904-13; organizing dir. dept. foreign service, 1915—, prof. missions, 1918—, Union Theol. Sem., New York. Mem. Internat. Commn. on Village Edn in India, 1919-20. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Alpha. *Author:* Social Study, Service and Exhibits, 1913; Devolution in Mission Administration, 1916; Marks of a World Christian, 1919; joint author, Village Education in India, 1920; Schools with a Message in India, 1921; Building with India, 1922; Contacts with Non-Christian Cultures, 1923; Whither Bound in Missions? 1925; Attitudes Toward Other Faiths, 1928; Ways of Sharing with Other Faiths, 1929. *Home:* 606 W. 122d St. *Address:* 3041 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FLEMING, Francis Philip, lawyer; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Jan. 23, 1874; *s.* Francis Philip and Floride Lydia (Pearson) F.; ed. Sem. West of Suwanee, Tallahassee, Fla.; hon. A.B., U. of Fla., 1915; *m.* Julia Eleanor Spades, of Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 31, 1902; children—Hester Ann (Mrs. Herbert E. Williams), Floride Lydia, Julia Eleanor, Elizabeth Legere. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1894, and began practice at Jacksonville; mem. firm Fleming & Fleming, 1895-1926, Fleming, Hamilton, Diver, Lichliter & Fleming since 1926; dir. and gen. counsel Fla. Nat. Bank of Jacksonville, Fla. Pub. Co., The H. & W. B. Drew Co., Title & Trust Co. of Fla. Mem. Am., Fla. State and Jacksonville bar assns. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Seminole, Timuquana, Ribault, Florida Yacht (Jacksonville); Everglades (Palm Beach). *Home:* 1550 Riverside Av. *Office:* Barnett Nat. Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

FLEMING, Fred W., life ins.; Aug. 9, 1866-Nov. 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FLEMING, Harvey Brown, engineer; *b.*, Newburgh, N.Y., Jan. 14, 1873; B.S., Washington U., 1896, C.E., 1904; *m.* M. Elsie Carruthers, 1896. With T. M. Marvel Co., shipbuilders, 1889-92; asst. engr. City of St. Louis water works dept., 1896-98; engr. Nat. St. Ry. Lines, St. Louis, 1898-99; engr. in charge tracks, bldgs., and elec. work, 1899, chief engr. 1905, dir. and v.p. since 1912, Chicago City Ry. Co.; chief engr. Chicago Surface Lines; mem. Bd. of Supervising Engrs. Chicago Traction representing Chicago street car cos.; also v.p. and dir. C.&S.C.Ry.Co. and S.S.Ry.Co. Mem. Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Electric Ry. Assn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Lake Shore Athletic, Mid-Day, South Shore Country. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

FLEMING, Henry Stuart, cons. engr.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., July 21, 1863; *s.* Joseph and Emma (Scherzer) F.; spl. student U. of Pa., 1881-83; *m.* Caroline M. Pelgram, of Paterson, N.J., 1905 (died 1927); children—Raoul Pelgram, Elizabeth. Engaged in examination and rehabilitation of mining, mfg. and industrial operations since 1884; pres. Henry S. Fleming Co., La. Southern Ry.; v.p. Moju Rubber Plantations and Development Co.; chmn. reorgn. com. Middle States Oil Corpn. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Geog. Soc., Internat. Soc. Testing Materials, North of England Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Société de Chimie Industrielle. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Metropolitan, Bankers, Players, University of Pennsylvania, Soc. of Illustrators, Automobile Club of America, New York Yacht (New York); Boston (New Orleans); Union (Victoria, B.C.); Toronto (Can.); Para (Brazil); Royal Socs., Cocoa Tree, Engineers (London). *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FLEMING, James Wheeler, banker; Feb. 15, 1867-Apr. 27, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FLEMING, John Adam, magnetician; *b.* Cincinnati, Jan. 28, 1877; *s.* Americus V. and Catherine B. (Ritzmann) F.; B.S., U. of Cincinnati, 1899; *m.* Henrietta C. B. Ratjen, of Lawrenceburg, Ind., June 17, 1903 (died Mar. 26, 1912); 1 dau., Margaret Catherine; *m.* 2d, Carolyn Ratjen, of Lawrenceburg, Ind., Oct. 30, 1913. Aid, 1899-1903, asst., 1903, magnetic observer, 1904-10, U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey; chief magnetician of dept. of terrestrial magnetism, Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1904—, chief observatory division, 1915-18, chief magnetic survey div., 1919-21, asst. dir. 1922-29, acting dir., 1929—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Physical Soc., Am. Geophysical Union (gen. sec. 1925-31), Philos. Soc. Washington (sec. 1913-16, pres. 1925). Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Scientific Results of the Ziegler Polar Expedition of 1903-1905, 1908. Co-author of vols. II to VII, Researches of Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1915, 17, 21, 25, 27. Editor of Journal of Terrestrial Magnetism and Atmospheric Electricity. Contbr. numerous articles and reviews on terrestrial magnetism. *Home:* 8 Drummond Av., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Broad Branch Rd. and 36th St., Washington, D.C.

FLEMING, Matthew Corry, lawyer; *b.* Xenia, O., June 24, 1864; *s.* Ebenezer Caldwell and Rachel (Corry) F.; B.A., Princeton, 1886, M.A., 1889; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1889; *m.* Angeline Wilson, of Cincinnati, Oct. 11, 1893; children—Wilson Fleming (dec.), Matthew C., William W. Began practice at Cincinnati, 1889; moved to New York; asst. corpn. counsel, N.Y. City, 1902-04; asst. counsel New York Gas Investigating Com., 1905, New York Ins. Com., 1905, 06; now mem. firm Osborn, Fleming & Whittlesey; dir. and gen. counsel Phelps Dodge Corpn.; gen. counsel S. K. Joseph Lead Co.; dir. Pardee Corpn., Chestine Land Corpn. Formerly mem. Squadron A, N.Y.N.G. Trustee Princeton U., mem. bd. trustees and sec. Presbyn. Hosp. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, S.R. Republican. *Clubs:* Century, University, Princeton, Down Town, Colony, Nat. Golf, Piping Rock. *Home:* 1060 Fifth Av. *Office:* 50 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FLEMING, Robert Vedder, banker; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 3, 1890; *s.* Robert Isaac and Bell (Vedder) F.; ed. George Washington U.; *m.* Alice Listen Wright, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 27, 1912; children—Alice Marie, Robert Wright. Began with Riggs Nat. Bank, Washington, 1907, asst. cashier, 1916-20, cashier and sec. of bd., 1920-21, v.p. and cashier, 1921-24, 1st v.p. 1924-25, pres. since 1925; dir. Washington Ry. & Elec. Co., Investors of Washington, Columbia Sand and Gravel Co., Nat. Press Bldg. Corpn., Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. Lt. Comdr., U.S.N.R. Treas. and trustee Corcoran Gallery of Art; life trustee Nat. Geog. Soc.; treas. and dir. Gorgas Memorial Inst.; trustee Nat. Training Sch. for Boys, Columbia Hosp.; mem. council Boy Scouts of America; treas. Rep. Congressional Com., Italy-America Soc. of Washington. Decorated Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn., Assn. Reserve City Bankers, D. C. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1928-29), Board of Trade, Nat. Econ. League, Stable Money Assn., Columbia Hist. Soc., S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Nat. Press, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, Blue Ridge Rod and Gun. *Home:* 2200 Wyoming Av. *Office:* Riggs Nat. Bank, Washington, D.C.

FLEMING, Wallace B., college pres.; *b.* Cambridge, O., Nov. 22, 1872; *s.* William A. and Mary A. (Glenn) F.; A.B., Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O., 1894, A.M., 1897, D.D., 1912; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1897; Ph.D., Columbia, 1914; *m.* Bertha G. Baldwin, of Towaco, N.J., Apr. 3, 1897; children—Paul, Bertha Jane. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1897; pastor N. Paterson, N.J., 1897-99, Bayonne, 1899-1904, Maplewood, 1904-11; prof. Hebrew and Greek, Drew Theol. Sem., Madison, N.J., 1911-15; pres. W. Va. Wesleyan Coll., Buckhannon, W.Va., 1915-22, Baker Univ. since 1922. Mason. *Author:* History of the City Tyre, 1915; Guide Posts to Life Work, 1923. *Home:* Baldwin, Kan.

FLEMING, Walter Lynwood, college prof.; *b.* Brundidge, Ala., Apr. 8, 1874; *s.* William Le Roy and Mary Love (Edwards) F.; B.S., Ala. Poly. Inst., 1896, M.S., 1897; A.M., Columbia, 1901, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Mary Wright Boyd, of Auburn, Ala., Sept. 17, 1902; children—Esther, William Le Roy, Mary Boyd, Eleanor. Farmer to 1894; taught sch., 1894-96, when not in coll.; instr. history, English and Mathematics, 1896-97, asst. librarian, 1897-98, 1899-1900, Ala. Poly. Inst.; lecturer in history Columbia U., 1902-03; prof. history, W.Va. U., 1903-07, La. State U., 1907-17; prof. history since 1917, dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1923-29, also director of graduate work during same period, Vanderbilt U., Nashville, Tenn. Was officer 3d Alabama Vol. Inf., 1898-99, in war with Spain; q.-m., field hosp., 2d Div., 4th Army Corps, 1899. Democrat. Mem. Tennessee, Mississippi Valley and Am. Hist. Assns., Am. Polit. Science Assn., etc. One of editors Historians' History of the World. Editor: Lester and Wilson's History of Ku Klux Klan, 1905; Documentary History of Reconstruction (2 vols.), 1906, 1907. Editor-in-chief of sect. VI of The South in the Building of the Nation, 12 vols.; contbr. hist. articles to Encyclopedia Americana, Encyclopedia Britannica, Nelson's Encyclopedia, Cyclopedia of American Government, Photographic History of the Civil War, and hist. papers and revs. to various publs. Now engaged in research in Am. social and economic history, especially of the Southern States. Has in preparation a biography of Jefferson Davis and a history of Ku Klux Klan. *Author:* Reconstruction of the Seceded States, 1905; Civil War and Reconstruction in Alabama, 1905; William Tecumseh Sherman as College President, 1912; The Sequel of Appomattox, 1919; The Freedmen's Savings Bank, 1927. Mem. bd. editors Miss. Valley Hist. Review, 1914-22. *Address:* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

FLEMING, William Henry, ex-congressman; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Oct. 18, 1856; *s.* Porter and Catherine B. (Moragne) F.; C.E., U. of Ga., 1875, later A.M., LL.D., 1920; *m.* Marie Celeste Ayer, of Rome, Ga., Aug. 22, 1900; children—William Cornelius, Virginia Ayer. Supt. pub. schs., Augusta, and Richmond Co., Ga., 1877-80; admitted to bar, 1880, and since in practice at Augusta; mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1888-94 (speaker 1894); mem. 55th to 57th Congresses (1897-1903), 10th Ga. Dist.; Democrat. Pres. Ga. State Bar Assn., 1894-95; grand comdr. Knights Templar of Ga., 1895. *Author:* The Tariff, The Income Tax, Civil Service Reform, Imperialism, The Race Problem, and other addresses, 1908-09. Mem. bd. trustees U. of Ga. *Home:* Augusta, Ga.

FLETCHER, Austin Bradstreet, civil engr.; Jan. 19, 1872-Mar. 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FLETCHER, (Thomas) Brooks, editor, congressman; *b.* Mechanicsville, O., 1879; *s.* Emmett Hiram and Katherine (Culp) F.; ed. high sch., Carrollton, O.; pvt. normal sch.; student speech arts under Prof. Robert Fulton, Ohio Wesleyan U., and Richard Sch. of Dramatic Art, Cleveland; student Mt. Union Coll. 3 1-2 yrs. and grad. business dept. same coll.; spl. course in business psychology under Prof. Aikins, of Western Reserve U.; *m.* Martha Ethelyn Upton, of Lincoln, Neb., June 22, 1924. Editor Alliance (O.) Daily Leader; resigned to take position in bus. and editorial depts. Canton (O.) Morning News; editor and pub. Marion (O.) Daily Tribune 12 yrs.; newspaper competitor of Warren G. Harding for many yrs.; withdrew from candidacy for U.S. Senate when Mr. Harding entered presdl. primaries in 1920; mem. 69th and 70th Congresses (1925-29), 8th Ohio Dist. Mem. Sigma Nu. Democrat. Presbyn. Lyceum and chautauqua lecturer since 1906; subjects—Tragedies of the Unprepared; The Economic Fallacy of Isolation; America and World Leadership; The Fine Art of Being Somebody; When a Man Gets a Vision; The Martyrdom of Fools. *Home:* Marion, Ohio.

FLETCHER, Duncan Upshaw, senator; *b.* Sumter Co., Ga., Jan. 6, 1859; *s.* Capt. Thomas Jefferson and Rebecca Ellen (McCowen) F.; B.S. Vanderbilt U., Tenn., 1880; studied law at Vanderbilt U.; LL.D., John B. Stetson U.; *m.* Anna Louise Paine, of Jacksonville, Fla., June 20, 1883; children—Ellen A. (Mrs. Lionel Smith-Gordon), Louise Chapin (Mrs. Thomas J. Kemp). Admitted to bar, 1881, and since in practice at Jacksonville, Fla. Mem. Fla. Ho. of Reps., 1893; mayor of Jacksonville, 1893-95, and 1901-03; chmn. Bd. of Pub. Instrn., Duval Co., Fla., 1900-06; chmn. Dem. State Com., 1905-08; nominated at primary election June 16, 1908, and apptd. by gov. as U.S. senator; took seat Mar. 4, 1909; elected by legislature, Apr. 1909, for term, 1909-15; reelected, 3 terms, 1915-33; mem. Senate Com. on Commerce, Joint Com. on Printing (ex-chmn.), Military Affairs, Banking and Currency, and Sub. Com. on Appropriations. Mem. U.S. Sect. Internat. High Commn.; chmn. U.S. Commn. on Rural Credits. Trustee John B. Stetson University, De Land, Fla., St. Luke's Hospital Association (Jacksonville); v.p. Children's Home Soc. of Fla.; hon. pres. Southern Commercial Congress. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Fla. State Bar Assn., Fla. Soc. (pres.). Unitarian. *Clubs:* Seminole (Jacksonville), University (Washington). *Address:* Jacksonville, Fla.; also Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D.C.

FLETCHER, Frank Friday, admiral U.S.N.; Nov. 23, 1855-Nov. 28, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FLETCHER, Frank Morley, artist; *b.* Whiston, Lancashire, Eng., Apr. 25, 1866; *s.* Alfred Evans and Sarah Elizabeth (Morley) F.; ed. University Coll., Liverpool, and University Coll., London; art edn., St. John's Wood Art Sch. and studio of Hubert Voss, London, and Atelier Cormon, Paris, to 1891; *m.* Maud Evelyn Brown, of Walberswick, Suffolk, Eng., Mar. 28, 1895. Mem. faculty London County Council Central School of Arts, 1896-98; dir. Dept. of Fine Art, University Coll., Reading, 1898-1906; H.M. insp. sch. of art, Bd. of Edn., London, 1906-07; 1st dir. Edinburgh Coll. of Art, 1907-23; invited to Santa Barbara, Calif., by Community Arts Assn., 1923; dir. Santa Barbara Sch. of Arts; mem. Central Com. of Selection for Scholarships and Fellowships of Carnegie Corpn. of New York. Exhibited paintings and prints, Paris Salon, Royal Acad., London, also in Berlin, Dresden, Milan, New York, etc. Awarded medal Chicago Expn., 1893, Internat. Expn., Milan, 1906. Prints in British Mus., U.S. Nat. Mus., etc. Served as officer and instr. in field engrng., 1917-18. Fellow Brit. Inst. Industrial Art; mem. Art Workers' Guild, London. Protestant. Santa Barbara Art League. *Author:* Woodblock Printing, 1916. *Home:* Mission Canyon. *Address:* School of the Arts, Santa Barbara, Calif.

FLETCHER, Frank Ward, paper mfr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FLETCHER, Frederick Charles, mfr.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Sept. 22, 1874; *s.* Charles and Harriet (Beanland) F.; student Cornell U., 1892-93, Bradford Textile Sch., Bradford, Eng., 1894-95; *m.* Nina H. Jarvie, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1902 (died 1903); 1 dau., Nina Fletcher; *m.* 2d, Alice Ida Benn, of Harrogate, Eng., Apr. 1915. V.p. Lawton Spinning Co. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Home Market (v.p.), Country, Eastern Yacht, University (Boston); Union League, Bankers', Cornell Univ., New York Yacht (New York); Larchmont Yacht. *Home:* 34 Philbrick Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 101 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

FLETCHER, Harvey, physicist; *b.* Provo, Utah, Sept. 11, 1884; *s.* Charles E. and Elizabeth (Miller) F.; B.S., Brigham Young U., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1911; *m.* Lorena Chipman, of American Fork, Utah, Sept. 9, 1908; children—Phyllis, Stephen Harvey, James Chipman, Robert Chipman, Harvey, Paul C. Head of dept. physics, Brigham Young U., 1911-16; on engring. staff of research dept. Bell Telephone Labs. since 1916. Fellow Am. Phys. Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Fed. Organizations for Hard of Hearing (pres. 1928), Utah Acad. Science (pres. 1915-16), Acoustical Soc. of America (pres. 1929), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Awarded Louis Edward Levy medal for physical measurements of audition, 1924. Democrat. Mormon. *Author:* Speech and Hearing, 1928. Contbr. many papers on electromic charge and theories of hearing. Research on audition. Inventor of the audimeter. *Home:* 3206 161st St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y. City. *Office:* 463 West St., New York, N.Y.

FLETCHER, Henry, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 29, 1877; *s.* George H. and Ida (Sharp) F.; gymnasium, Hanover, Germany; grad. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, 1894; A.B., Yale, 1898 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1901; LL.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1901; *m.* Mary Sinclair Sloane, of N. Y. City, 1909 (died Nov. 1910); *m.* 2d, Ethel Thompson, of N.Y. City, June 1913. Mem. firm Fletcher, Sillcocks & Leahy, 1902-20, now Fletcher & Brown; chmn. bd. Swan & Finch Co. (Standard Oil subsidiary), 1915-22; pres., treas. Shreve & Adams, Inc.; vice pres. and mem. exec. com. Audit Co. of New York; v.p. Pilling & Madeley, Inc.; dir. Irving Trust Co., Garner & Co., Putnam Trust Co., Datlon, Inc., E. W. Brown, Inc. Mem. Reception Com. to French and British War Commn., May, 1917; mem. Oil Trade Com. of all Liberty Loan Drives; vice-chmn. and mem. exec. com. Citizens Union; pres. and trustee McAuley Water Street Mission. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and N.Y. County bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Nat. Economic League, Civil Service Reform Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, U.S., New York and Greenwich, Conn., chambers of commerce, Merchants Assn. (banking and currency com.), Am. Petroleum Inst., Bibliophile Soc. (Boston), St. Nicholas Soc., Japan Soc., Council on Foreign Relations, Vermont Soc., N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., Pro Musica Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, N.E. Soc., Descendants of Colonial Govs., Order Founders and Patriots America, S.R., Phi Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, Selden Soc. (Great Britain), Royal Econ. Soc. (London). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Downtown Assn., University, Grolier, Harvard, Yale, City, Town Hall, Uptown, Economic, New York Athletic; Lawyers' (Brooklyn); Graduate (New Haven); Greenwich Country, Greenwich Field, Round Hill, Bathing (Greenwich); Manursing Island; Book Club of Calif.; First Edition (London). Contbr. on financial topics. *Home:* New York City and Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 342 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

FLETCHER, Henry Jesse, prof. law; *b.* Maquoketa, Ia., Dec. 17, 1860; *s.* Dean Adams and Martha Ann (Megee) F.; ed. high sch.; student law dept. U. of Mich., 1880-81; LL.M., U. of Minn., 1903; *m.* Bertha von Schrader, of Ottumwa, Ia., Dec. 28, 1892. Practiced in Minneapolis, Minn., 1882-86. Ft. Scott, Kan., 1886-90, Minneapolis, 1890-1903; prof. law U. of Minn., 1903-29; editor in chief Minn. Law Rev., 1917-29. Mem. Hennepin Co. (Minn.) Bar Assn., Delta Chi. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Cardinal, Va.

FLETCHER, Henry Prather; *b.* Green Castle, Pa., Apr. 10, 1873; *s.* Lewis Henry Clay and Martha Ellen (Rowe) F.; ed. Chambersburg (Pa.) Acad.; LL.D., Lafayette Coll., 1923; *m.* Beatrice Bend, of New York City, July 25, 1917. Admitted to bar, 1894; official reporter 39th Judicial Dist., Pa., 1891-98. Pvt. Troop K, 1st U.S. Cav. Vols. (Rough Riders), May 1898; 1st lt. and batt. adj. 40th U.S. Vol. Inf., serving in P.I., 1899-1901; 2d sec. Am. Legation to Cuba, 1902-03, to China, 1903-05; sec. Am. Legation to Portugal, 1905-07; 1st sec. Am. Legation to China, Apr. 1907-09; chargé d'affaires, Oct. 1, 1907-Apr. 15, 1908, and June 1, 1909-Apr. 2, 1910; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Chile, Dec. 21, 1909; apptd. A.E. and P. to Chile, Oct. 1, 1914, to Mexico, Feb. 25, 1916, resigned Feb. 1920; under sec. of state, Mar. 8, 1921-Mar. 6, 1922; A.E. and P. to Belgium, Mar. 6, 1922-24; A.E. and P. to Italy, Mar. 25, 1924-June 1929, when resigned. Chmn. of U.S. delegation to 5th Pan Am. Conf., Santiago, Chile, 1923; del. 6th Pan-Am. Conf., Habana, 1928; chmn. U.S. delegation to Internat. Conf. for Protection of Literary and Artistic Property, Rome, May-June 1928; mem. Spl. Commn. to Investigate and Report upon Conditions in Hayti, 1929. Republican. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Columbia Country, Racquet (Washington, D.C.); The Brook, India House, Knickerbocker, The Links (New York). *Home:* Greencastle, Pa.

FLETCHER, Jefferson Butler, college prof.; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 13, 1865; *s.* Isaac Dudley and Mary Elizabeth (Pickering) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1887, A.M., 1889; *m.* Agnes Peabody Herrick, of Cambridge, Mass., May 29, 1893. Instr. English, 1890-1902, asst. prof. comparative lit., 1902-04, Harvard; prof. comparative lit., Columbia, since 1904. First lt., A.E.F., 1917-18. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Club:* Century. *Author:* The Religion of Beauty in Woman, 1911; The Overture and Other Poems, 1911; Symbolism of the Divine Comedy, 1921. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

FLETCHER, John, banker. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

FLETCHER, John, lawyer; *b.* Scott Co., Ia., Jan. 5, 1876; *s.* John and Martha F.; student Ia. State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, 1894-95, State U. of Ia., 1898-99; *m.* Marie Schmidt, of Avoca, Ia., June 14, 1905; children—Maurice D., Warren, Margaret Wino. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1899, and began practice at Avoca; city atty., Avoca, 1905-07; mayor of Avoca, 1907-09; asst. atty. gen. of Ia., 1910-25; judge, Dist. Court, Polk Co., Ia., 1925-27; atty. gen. of Ia. since 1927. Mem. Delta Theta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, K.P. *Home:* 4308 University Av. *Office:* State House, Des Moines, Ia.

FLETCHER, John Gould, author; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 3, 1886; *s.* John Gould and Adolphine (Krause) F.; Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; Harvard Coll.; *m.* Florence Emily Arbuthnot, of London, Eng., July 5, 1916. *Author:* Fire and Wine, 1913; Irradiations—Sand and Spray, 1915; Goblins and Pagodas, 1916; Japanese Prints, 1918; The Tree of Life, 1918; Breakers and Granite, 1921; Paul Gauguin, His Life and Art, 1921; Preludes and Symphonies, 1922; Parables, 1925; Branches of Adam, 1926; John Smith—also Pocahontas, 1928; The Black Rock, 1928; The Two Frontiers, 1930. Translator: The Dance Over Fire and Water (by Elie Faure), 1926; The Reveries of a Solitary (by J.J. Rousseau), 1927. *Address:* Holme Lea, Crystal Palace Park Road, Sydenham, London, Eng.

FLETCHER, John Madison, psychologist; *b.* nr. Murfreesboro, Tenn., June 27, 1873; *s.* Burrell Dickinson and Elizabeth Ann (Alexander) F.; grad. Webb Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1896; B.A., Vanderbilt, 1901; M.A., U. of Colo., 1904; studied Stanford, 1907-10; Ph.D., Clark U., 1912; *m.* Annie Cooper, of Long Beach, Calif., Dec. 25, 1907; 1 dau., Olive May. Teacher, Webb Sch., 1901-02; prin. Univ. Training Sch., Granberry, Tex., 1902-03, Vanderbilt Training Sch., Elkton, Ky., 1904-05; asst. in edn., U. of Colo., 1905-06; asst. in philosophy, Stanford, 1909-10; fellow Clark U., 1910-11; lecturer same univ., 1911-12; asst. prof. exptl. and clin. psychology, 1912-13, prof. and head of dept., same, 1913, acting dean grad. dept., 1919-20, dean grad. dept., 1920-24, Tulane U., also dir. Collender Lab. of Psychology and Edn.; absent on leave from Tulane U., 1923-24; prof. psychology, Vanderbilt U. and

lecturer in Vanderbilt Med. Sch., 1926-28; prof. psychology, Tulane U., 1928—. Fellow A.A.A.S., New Orleans Acad. Sciences (pres. 1916-17); mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Southern Assn. Psychology and Philosophy (pres., 1920-21), Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* The Problem of Stuttering, 1928. *Home:* 1010 Short St., New Orleans, La.

FLETCHER, Orlin Ottman, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

FLETCHER, Robert, educator; *b.* New York, Aug. 23, 1847; *s.* Edward H. and Mary (Hill) F.; student Coll. City of New York, 3 yrs.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1868; hon. A.M., 1871, Ph.D., 1881, D.Sc., 1918, Dartmouth Coll.; *m.* Ellen M. Huntington, of Hanover, N.H., July 2, 1872. Commd. 2d lt., 1st U.S. Arty., June 1868; instr. mathematics, U.S. Mil. Acad., Sept. 1869-Dec. 31, 1870; sr. prof. and dir., Thayer Sch. of Civ. Engring, Dartmouth Coll., Jan. 1871-July 1918; since dir. emeritus and overseer of same. Consulting engr. for steel bridges over White River at Hartford, Vt., and across Conn. River, at W. Lebanon, N.H., etc. Mem. N.H. Bd. Health, 1895—(pres. 1913—). Engr. Enfield (N.H.) Water Works, 1902; president and engr. Hanover Water Works Co. Contbr. to trans. of socs. and to tech. jours. on engring. topics. Mem. Am. Soc. C. E.; past pres. Soc. Promotion of Engring. Edn.; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. Republican. In charge of half of the N.H.-Vt. boundary survey, 1917—. Consulting engr. water works and sanitation; promoter of the plain, tight septic tank system, in small units, for sewage disposal of villages and neighborhoods. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

FLETCHER, Robert, M.D., librarian. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FLETCHER, Robert Howe, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

FLETCHER, Robert Stillman, librarian; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Sept. 12, 1874; *s.* William Isaac and Annie LeBarron (Richmond) F.; A.B., Amherst, 1897; *m.* Charlotte I. Stephenson, of Oil City, Pa., Nov. 19, 1907; 1 dau., Suzanne Stephenson. Successively with Buffalo Pub. Library, 1898-1900, Carnegie Library, Bradford, Pa., 1900-03, Brooklyn Pub. Library, 1903, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1904-08; became connected with Amherst Coll. Library, 1908, librarian, since July 1911. Mem. A.L.A. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Chi Psi. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

FLETCHER, Robert Virgil, lawyer; *b.* Grant Co., Ky., Sept. 27, 1869; *s.* John M. and Mary (Luman) F.; ed. Spencer Institute, Kentucky, and University of Mississippi, Oxford; *m.* Etta Childers, of Corinth, Grant Co., Ky., June 26, 1893; children—Ernest Lamar, Louise (Mrs. Gordon Dix), Robert Julian, William McClain. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1899; member of the law firm Mitchell & Fletcher, Pontotoc, Miss., 1899-1906; asst. atty.-gen. of Miss., Jan. 1, 1906-Apr. 27, 1907, and atty.-gen., Apr. 27, 1907-Nov. 27, 1908; judge Supreme Court of Miss., Nov. 27, 1908-May 10, 1909; mem. law firm Flowers, Fletcher & Whitfield, Jackson, Miss., 1909-11; gen. atty. I.C.R.R.Co., Chicago, Feb. 10, 1911-May 1, 1919; asst. gen. counsel U.S. R.R. Administration, Washington, May 1, 1919-Mar. 1920; gen. solicitor Ill. Cent. R.R., Mar. 1, 1920-Jan. 1, 1928; gen. counsel, same road, since Jan. 1, 1928. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. Contbr. to legal periodicals, and procs. of bar assns. *Clubs:* Union League, Traffic, Cambridge (Chicago); Long Beach Country, Kilkare. *Home:* 5421 Cornell Av. *Office:* Central Station, Chicago, Ill.

FLETCHER, Stevenson Whitcomb, horticulturist; *b.* Littleton, Mass., Sept. 10, 1875; *s.* Charles Kimball and Anna (Holton) F.; B.Sc., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1896; M.S., Cornell, 1898, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Margaret Rolston, of Chattanooga, Tenn., June 28, 1905; children—Robert Holton, Richard Rolston, Stevenson Whitcomb, Peter Whitcomb, John Emmett, Margaret, Emmett Hine. Prof. horticulture and horticulturist, Expt. Sta. of Wash. Agrl. Coll., Pullman, 1900-02; same, W.Va. U., 1902-03; asst. prof. extension teaching in agr., Cornell U., 1903-05; prof. horticulture, Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1905-08; dir. Va. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1908-16; prof. horticulture, Pa. State Coll., since 1917, also vice dean and dir. research since 1927. Mem. Am. Pomol. Soc., Soc. Hort. Science, Phi Kappa Phi (Mass. Agrl. Coll.), Alpha Gamma Rho. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* How to Make a Fruit Garden, 1906; Soils—How to Handle and Improve Them, 1907; Strawberry Growing, 1917; The Strawberry in North America, 1917. *Home:* State College, Pa.

FLETCHER, William Bartlett, naval officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

FLETCHER, William Meade, lawyer, law author; *b.* Sperryville, Va., Oct. 21, 1870; *s.* James William and Catherine (Meade) F.; LL.B., U. of Va., 1891; *m.* Florence Lea, of Phila., Feb. 18, 1896 (died Apr. 19, 1911); 1 son, William Meade; *m.* 2d, Martha Ball Buckner, of Rappahannock Co., Va., Sept. 30, 1914; children—Anne Buckner, James William. Admitted to bar 1891; practiced in Mont., 1891-94, at Chicago, 1895-1904, Phila. and Chicago, 1905-12, Va., 1912—. Prof. law John Marshall Law Sch., Chicago, 1899-1901, Northwestern U., 1901-04; spl. judge District Court, Cascade Co., Mont., 1893; judge of Court of Juvenile and Domestic Relations, Rappahannock Co., Va., 1925-26; mem. Commn. to Suggest Amendments to Constn. of Va., by apptmt. of Gov. H. F. Byrd, 1926; now chmn. State Corpn. Commn. of Va. Mem. Am., Ill. State, Chicago and Va. bar assns., Phi Kappa Psi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, University (Richmond); Colonnade (U. of Va.). *Author:* Taxation of Franchises, 1900; Treatise on Equity Pleading and Practice, 1902; Corporation Forms and Precedents, 1913; Treatise on the Incorporation and Management of Corporations in Illinois, 1910; Equity Pleading and Practice Forms, 1912; Cyclopedia of the Law of Private Corporations, 10 vols., 1917-1920; Supplement to Corporation Forms and Precedents, 1923; Corporation Forms and Precedents (2d edit.), 1928. *Home:* Sperryville, Va. *Office:* State Office Bldg., Richmond, Va.

FLEWELLING, Ralph Tyler, clergyman, educator; *b.* DeWitt, Mich., Nov. 23, 1871; *s.* Francis Tyler and Mary Cornelia (Whitney) F.; U. of Mich., 1890-92; A.B., Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1895; Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1895; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1902; Ph.D., Boston U., 1909; *m.* L. Jennie Carlin, of Greenville, Mich., Aug. 16, 1893; children—Ralph Carlin, Mrs. Cecil Richardson. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1896; pastor Newton Centre, Mass., 1903-06, Athol, Mass., 1906-09, Harvard Street Ch., Cambridge, Mass., 1909-13, Leominster, Mass., 1913-16, First Ch., Boston, 1916-17; prof. and head dept. of philosophy, U. of Southern Calif., 1917-29; dir. Sch. of Philosophy, same university, since May 16, 1929. At the Sorbonne, 1918; head dept. of philosophy, A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France, 1918. Mem. Am. Philos. Society, British Inst. of Philos. Studies, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. *Club:* University Club. *Author:* Christ and the Dramas of Doubt, 1913; Personalism and the Problems of Philosophy, 1915. Contbr. to Hastings Ency. of Religion and Ethics, 1917; Philosophy and the War, 1918; Bergson and Personal Realism, 1919; The Reason in Faith, 1924; Creative Personality, 1926. Founder and editor of The Personalist (quarterly jour. of philosophy, lit. theology), 1920. *Home:* 10609 Cushdon Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

FLEXNER, Abraham, educator; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 13, 1866; *s.* Morris and Esther (Abraham) F.; A.B. Johns Hopkins, 1886; A.M., Harvard, 1906; University of Berlin, 1906-07; LL.D., Western Reserve, 1914; M.D., *honoris causa,* U. of Berlin, 1929; *m.* Anne Laziere Crawford, of Louisville, June 23, 1898; children—Jean Atherton (Mrs. Paul Lewinson), Eleanor. Began teaching, Louisville High Sch., 1886; expert, Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, New York, 1908-12; asst. sec., 1912-17, sec., 1917-25; dir. div. of studies and med. edn., 1925-28, Gen. Edn. Bd. Comdr. Legion of Honor (France), 1926. Rhodes memorial lectureship, Oxford, Eng., 1927-28, also the Taylorian lectureship, Oxford, 1928; lecturer Fondation Universitaire, Belgium, 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Kaiserlich Leopold Deutsche Akademieder Naturforscher. *Author:* The American College, 1908; Medical Education in the United States and Canada, 1910; Medical Education in Europe, 1912; Prostitution in Europe, 1913; A Modern School, 1916; A Modern College, 1923; Medical Education; A Comparative Study, 1925; Do Americans Really Value Education? 1927; also ednl. papers in periodicals. *Club:* Union Interalliée, Paris, France. *Home:* 150 E. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

FLEXNER, Anne Crawford (Mrs. Abraham Flexner), playwright; *b.* Georgetown, Ky., June 27, 1874; *d.* Louis G. and Susan (Farnum) Crawford; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1895; *m.* Abraham Flexner, June 23, 1898; children—Jean Atherton (Mrs. Paul Lewinson), Eleanor. Mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists. *Club:* Cosmopolitan. *Author:* (plays) Miranda of the Balcony, 1901; Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch, 1903; A Lucky Star, 1909; The Marriage Game, 1913; The Blue Pearl, 1918; All Souls Eve, 1919; also (book) The Marriage Game, 1916. *Home:* 150 E. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

FLEXNER, Bernard, lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Feb. 24, 1865; *s.* Morris and Esther (Abraham) F.; pub. schs. of Louisville; LL.B., U. of Louisville, 1898; law dept. U. of Va.; unmarried. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1898; mem. Bodley, Baskin & Flexner, 1903-05, Flexner, Campbell & Gordon, 1908-11, Flexner & Gordon, Sept. 1, 1911-14. Chmn. Juvenile Ct. Bd., Jefferson Co. (Louisville), Ky., 1906-11; chmn. com. apptd. by Atty.-Gen. U.S. to study the need for legislation affecting children in the D.C., 1914; chmn. Nat. Probation Com.; mem. Ky. Bd. Tuberculosis Commrs., 1912. Mem. American Red Cross Commn. to Roumania, July 1917. Counsel Zionist delegation to the Peace Conf., Paris, 1918-1919; member Council of Foreign Relations, New York. *Clubs:* Wayfarers, Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington); Bankers, City, Chemists, Town Hall, City Midday (New York). Joint Author: Juvenile Courts and Probation, 1914; The Legal Aspect of the Juvenile Court, 1922; The Child, the Family and the Court., 1929. Has written various monographs and papers on juvenile courts, delinquent and neglected children, workmen's compensation, employes' liability, etc. *Home:* 1000 Park Av. *Office:* 40 Exchange Pl., New York, N.Y.

FLEXNER, Hortense (Mrs. Wyncie King), writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FLEXNER, Simon, M.D.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Mar. 25, 1863; *s.* Morris and Esther (Abraham) F.; ed. Louisville pub. schs.; M.D., U. of Louisville, 1889; post-grad. student Johns Hopkins, univs. of Strassburg, Berlin, Prague and Pasteur Inst.; D.Sc. Harvard, 1906, Yale, 1910, Princeton, 1913, U. of Pa., 1929; LL.D., U. of Md., 1907, Washington U., Brown, Johns Hopkins—all 1915, Cambridge U. (England), 1920; Doctor, Univ. of Strassburg, 1923, and University of Louvain (Belgium), 1927; *m.* Helen Whitall Thomas, of Baltimore, 1903; children—William Welch, James Carey Thomas. Asso. prof. pathology, 1895-98, prof. pathol. anatomy 1898-99, Johns Hopkins; prof. pathology, U. of Pa., 1899-1903; dir. Ayer Clin. Lab., 1901; pathologist, Univ. Hosp., Phila. Hosp., 1900; dir. laboratories of Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 1903—. Col., Med. R.C. U.S.A. Trustee and mem. Rockefeller Foundation; mem. advisory com. Am. Red Cross, Fellowship Bd. Phys., Chemistry and Mathematics; chmn. Nat. Research Council, Pub. Health Council of N.Y. Chevalier Legion of Honor, France, 1914, Officer, 1919, Comdr., 1923; Order of the Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1915. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, N.Y. Acad. Medicine, A.A.A.S.; member Nat. Acad. Sciences, Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.M.A., Harvey Soc.; corr. mem. Medico-Chirurg. Soc. Bologna, Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienza e Lettere, Milan, Soc. Path. Exotique (Paris), Acad. of Medicine (Paris), Gesellschaft d. Ärtzte in Wien, Wiener Gesellschaft für Mikrobiologie, Berliner Med. Gesellschaft, Acad. Medicine Caracas, Soc. Med. Chirg. del Guyas, Guyaquil, Ecuador; hon. mem. Inst. for Exptl. Therapy, Frankfurt am M., Deutsche Akademie Naturforscher, Halle, Germany, Swedish Medical Society, Stockholm, Société Med. des Hôpitaux, Paris, Société de Biologie, Paris; fgn. mem. Royal Soc., London, Royal Soc. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Soc. belge de Med. Trop., Soc. belge de Biol., Royal Acad. Medicine, Brussels, Soc. Royale des Sciences Med. et Nat. Brussels, Bataafsch Genootschap d. Proefon der vindel, ijke Wijsbegeerte, Rotterdam, Copenhagen Medical Soc., Royal Danish Scientific Soc., Soc. Argentina de Biol. (Buenos Aires), Microbiol. Soc., Leningrad. Author of many papers and monographs relating to bacterial and pathol. subjects, including: The Pathology of Toxalbumin Intoxication; biochemical constitution of snake venoms, experimental pancreatitis and fat necrosis; epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, and its serum treatment; poliomyelitis, its cause and mode of transmission, serum treatment; encephalitis; experimental epidemiology, etc. *Home:* 101 E. 74th St., New York, N.Y.

FLICK, Alexander Clarence, historian; *b.* Galion, O., Aug. 18, 1860; *s.* Enos H. and Elizabeth Jane (Johnson) F.; A.B., Otterbein U., 1894, A.M., 1897, Litt.D., 1904; Ph.D., Columbia, 1901; *m.* Laura T. Page, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 10, 1899; children—Dorothy Jean, John William, Alexander C., Hugh M. Univ. fellow in history, Columbia, 1895-96; prof. European history, 1899-1923, head dept. of history and political science, 1916-23, Syracuse U.; State historian and director of archives State of New York since 1923. Traveled and studied in Europe, 1902-11; lecturer on hist. subjects, U. S. and Europe, and through Far East, 1912-13. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Organizer Univ. Travel-Study Club. *Author:* Short History of the State of New York, 1899; Loyalism in New York, 1901; History of New York, 1901; History in Rhymes and Jingles, 1902; Rise of the Mediæval Church, 1909; Recent World History, 1926; The American Revolution in New York, 1926; The Decline of the Mediæval Church, 1929; The Sullivan-Clinton Campaign, 1929. Contbr. of hist. articles to various publs. *Home:* 127 Manning Boul., Albany, N.Y.

FLICK, Lawrence F., M.D., *b.* Carrolltown, Cambria Co., Pa., Aug. 10, 1856; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Sharabaugh) F.; prep. edn., St. Vincent Coll., Westmoreland Co., Pa.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1879, LL.D., 1929; LL.D., Catholic U. of America, 1915, Villanova College, 1916, St. Vincent College, Pa., 1925; *m.* Ella Stone, of Philadelphia, Pa., May 26, 1885; children—Lawrence Francis Patrick, Ella Mary Elizabeth, Seton Mary Mercedes, John Bernard Las Casas, Cecelia Mary Veronica, Thomas Walter George, Joseph Samuel Aloysius. Engaged in med. practice in Phila. since 1879; specialist in the pathology and treatment of tuberculosis. Ex-med. dir. Henry Phipps Inst.; ex-pres. Am. Catholic Hist. Soc., Am. Catholic Hist. Assn.; pres. Free Hosp. for Poor Consumptives, and White Haven Sanatorium Assn. Laetare Medal, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1920. Catholic. *Author:* Consumption, a Curable and Preventable Disease, 1903; The Development of our Knowledge of Tuberculosis, 1925; also numerous pamphlets and articles on tuberculous, pulmonary diseases and Catholic history. *Address:* 738 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FLICKINGER, Roy Caston, univ. prof.; *b.* Seneca, Ill., Dec. 17, 1876; *s.* George Harnish and Nina Theresa (Parker) F.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1899, A.M., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1904; studied at U. of Berlin, summer, 1905, leave of absence for travel and study, 1923-24; *m.* Lillian Hortense Cook, of Chicago, Aug. 25, 1904. Instr. Greek, Evanston (Ill.) Acad., 1899-1901; prof. Greek and Latin, Epworth U., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1904-05; instr. Greek and Latin, 1905-08, asst. prof. Greek, 1908-10, asso. prof., 1910-16, prof. Greek and Latin, 1916-25, sec. of faculty, 1908-19, dean Coll. Liberal Arts, July 1919-23, Northwestern U.; head-prof. Latin and Greek, since 1925, ann. research lecturer, 1925-26, State U. of Ia.; mem. faculty of the Vergilian Cruise, summer 1930; trustee Wesley Foundation of Ia. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America (exec. com.; pres. Chicago Society of same, 1921-25; pres. Iowa Soc. since 1925), Humanist Soc. (pres. 1927-28), Numismatic Soc. (St. Louis), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (chmn. com. on promotion of teachers, 1923-26; chmn. com. on required courses in edn., 1929—; pres. U. of Iowa chapter, 1928-29), Archæol. Soc. Athens (hon.), Phi Beta Kappa, Eta Sigma Phi. Pres. Chicago Classical Club, 1918-20; mem. exec. com. Am. Classical League, 1919; mem. Advisory Commn. for Investigation of Classical Teaching, financed by Gen. Education Bd. Methodist. Republican. *Clubs:* University (Evanston); Triangle, Research, Kiwanis (pres. 1930), Country of Iowa City (dir.). *Author:* Plutarch and the Greek Theatre, 1904; The Greek Theater and Its Drama, 1918, 3d edit., 1926. Editor: Carmina Latina, 1919, 4th edit., 1929; Songs for the Latin Club, 1924. Asso. editor Philol. Quarterly; also of Business Manual, 1927—. Editor in chief, The Classical Journal, 1928—. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Home:* 301 N. Capitol St., Iowa City, Ia.

FLICKINGER, Samuel Jacob, editor; Feb. 14, 1848-Apr. 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FLING, Fred Morrow, univ. prof.; *b.* Portland, Me., 1860; *s.* Charles H. and Cynthia E. (Davis) F.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1883; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1890; *m.* Helene A. Dresser, of Minneapolis, July 26, 1893. Prof. European history, U. of Neb., since 1891. Founded Assn. of Neb. Teachers of History, 1897; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., La Société de la Révolution Française. One of the 100 electors to Hall of Fame. *Author:* Outline of Historical Method, 1898; Studies in Greek Civilization, 1898; A Source Book of Greek History, 1907; History of France in The History of Nations, 1907; The Youth of Mirabeau, 1908; Source Problems on the French Revolution, 1913; The Writing of History, 1920; also numerous articles on historic subjects in Am. and fgn. revs. Commd. maj. U.S.A., and was chief of sect. of diplomatic history of hist. branch of Gen. Staff; in Paris, during Peace Conference, as rep. of the hist. branch, collecting material for a history of the Peace Conf. *Address:* Station A, Lincoln, Neb.

FLINN, see also Flynn.

FLINN, Alfred Douglas, civil engr.; *b.* New Berlin, Union Co., Pa., Aug. 4, 1869; *s.* Matthew Bonner and Sarah Jane (Jones) F.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1893; Dr. of Applied Science, Univ. of Louvain, 1927; *m.* Mary Brownell Davis, of Boston, Mass., Nov. 1, 1900. Engr. with Metropolitan Water Works, Boston, 1895-1902; mng. editor Engring. Record, New York, 1902-04; engr. Croton Aqueduct Commn., 1904-05; dep. engr. and dep. chief engr. Bd. of Water Supply of N.Y. City (Catskill Aqueduct), 1905-18; sec. United Engring. Soc., since 1918; sec. Engring. Council 1918-21; sec. 1918—, dir. since 1922, Engring. Foundation; mem. Nat. Research Council, 1918-23 (chmn. Div. of Engring., 1920-23). Knight Order of the White Lion (Czechoslovakia). Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Japan Society, Sigma Xi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; honorary foreign member sect. engring. sciences Masaryk Acad., Czechoslovakia. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Engineers', Century. *Author:* (with R. S. Weston and C. L. Bogert) Waterworks Handbook, 1916. Contbr. numerous papers and articles on engring. topics. *Home:* 17 Glenbrook Av., Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

FLINN, John Cunningham, motion pictures; *b.* Evanston, Ill., May 6, 1887; *s.* John J. and Mary Talbot (Cole) F.; ed. pub. and high schs.; *m.* Courtney Luella Ames, of Brighton, Boston, Mass., Feb. 9, 1911; children—Marjorie Thayer, John C. With New York Herald, 1907-15, play reviewer and asst. dramatic critic last 4 yrs.; connected with motion picture business since 1915, first as adv. and publicity mgr., Lasky Feature Co., later Famous Players-Lasky Corpn.; then pres. Metropolitan Pictures Corpn.; v.p. Pathe Exchange, Inc.; v.p., gen. mgr. Producing Distributing Corpn.; v.p. Producers Internat. Corpn., Cinema Corpn. America, Cecil B. De Mille Pictures Corpn. Exploited "The Covered Wagon" in U.S., London and Paris. Republican. Christian Scientist. *Home:* 278 Park Hill Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

FLINN, John Joseph, lecturer, editor; Dec. 5, 1851-Nov. 27, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FLINN, Richard Orme, clergyman; *b.* Milledgeville, Ga., Aug. 8, 1870; *s.* Rev. William (D.D.) and Mary (Orme) F.; Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1886-90; grad. Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1894; D.D., Presbyterian Coll. of S.C., June 1911; *m.* Anna Emery, of Kirkwood, Ga., Mar. 8, 1898; children—Emery, Mary Orme (dec.), Richard Orme, Elizabeth F., William Adams. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1894; pastor Kirkwood, Ga., 1894-98; stated supply 1st Ch., Atlanta, 1898-99; organizer and pastor North Av. Ch., Atlanta, Jan. 1, 1899. Del. to Pan Presbyn. Council, Glasgow, Scotland, 1896, Cardiff, Wales, 1925; mem. exec. commn. on evangelism of the Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America; 1st. sec. systematic beneficence com., Presbyn. Ch., 1911-14; was mem. campaign com. and home mission com. Gen. Assembly of Presbyn. Ch. U.S.; mem. Ch. Coöperation Com., Atlanta; mem. Work Com. Synod of Ga.; chmn. commn. on evangelism of Ch. Council of Atlanta; trustee Mountain Retreat Assn., North Av. Presbyn. Synodical Sch., Rabun-Gap-Nacoochee Sch. (chmn. exec. com.); director Agnes Scott College, Ga. Chmn. war time Food Conservation Com. Synod of Ga.; mem. com. Presbyn. Ch. U.S. care of soldiers in camps; spl. speaker with "flying squadron" of Y.M.C.A., overseas in France and Germany, 1919-20. Democrat. Mason. Member Pi Kappa Alpha. *Home:* 1020 Springdale Rd. N.E., Druid Hills, Atlanta, Ga.

FLINNER, Ira Arthur, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FLINT, Austin, M.D.; *b.* Balleton, Saratoga Co., N.Y., July 30, 1868; *s.* Austin and Elizabeth (McMaster) F.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1889; hon. A.M., Princeton, 1894; *m.* Marion Wing, of N.Y. City, 1895; 1 dau., Adelaide (Mrs. Reginald L. Whitman). Practiced in N.Y. City, 1889-1929; now retired; professor of obstetrics, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. since 1895; consulting obstetrician, Bellevue Hospital; consulting surgeon Woman's Hosp. (New York), Hosp. for Ruptured and Crippled, Newport Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am., N.Y. State and N.Y. Co. med. assns., New York Acad. Medicine, New York Obstet. Soc., Alumni Bellevue and Woman's hosps. Republican. Episcopalian. Specializes in diseases of women and obstetrics. *Home:* Millbrook, N.Y.

FLINT, Charles Ranlett, merchant, banker; *b.* Thomaston, Me., Jan. 24, 1850; *s.* Benjamin and Sarah (Tobey) F.; grad. Polytechnic Inst., Brooklyn, 1868; *m.* E. Kate Simmons, of Troy, N.Y., 1883; *m.* 2d, Charlotte Reeves, of Washington, D.C., July 28, 1927. Partner Gilchrist, Flint & Co., 1871, and W.R. Grace & Co., 1872, in San Francisco, Chile and Peru; Chilean consul, N.Y., 1877-79; later consul-gen. of Nicaragua and Costa Rica to U.S.; in 1885 joined firm of Flint & Co., ship owners, lumber and gen. merchandise (founded by his father and uncle in 1837). Mem. Internat. Conf. Am. Republics, 1889-90; represented U.S. on banking com. and formulated recommendation of an Internat. Am. Bank, reported on Unification of Customs Regulations, and recommended establishing of Bur. of Am. Republics; fitted out fleet of war vessels for Brazilian Republic, 1893; purchased Esmeralda cruiser from Chile and delivered to Japan during China-Japan war, 1895; established Pacific Coast Clipper Line between New York and San Francisco, 1896; chmn. reorganization com. which consolidated st. rys. of Syracuse, N.Y., 1897; confidential agt. of U.S. in negotiating for war vessels, 1898; sold Russian Govt. 20 submarine and torpedo boats and went to Turkey and other countries in its interest, 1904-05. Acted as organizer in the formation of Am. Chicle Co., Am.-Hawaiian Steamship Co., Am. Woolen Co., Autosales Gum & Chocolate Co., Clarksburg Fuel Co., Computing Scale Co. of America, Computing-Tabulating-Recording Co. (now Internat. Business Machines Corpn.), Fairmont Coal Co., Internat. Time Recording Co. of New York, Mech. Rubber Co., Nat. Starch Co., Rubber Goods Mfg. Co., Sen-Sen Chiclet Co., Sloss-Sheffield S. & I. Co., Somerset Coal Co., U.S. Bobbin & Shuttle Co., U.S. Rubber Co. Widely known as the "father of trusts." Chmn. Am. Com. for Encouragement of Dem. Govt. in Russia. *Clubs:* St. Stephens (London); Metropolitan (Washington); Century, Metropolitan, New York Yacht, Bankers, Midday, etc. *Author:* Memories of an Active Life, 1923. *Home:* 1 E. 60th St. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

FLINT, Charles Wesley, univ. chancellor; *b.* Stouffville, Ont., Can., Nov. 14, 1878; *s.* George Flint, Jr. and Eliza (Barnes) F.; B.A., Victoria Coll. (U. of Toronto), 1900; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1906; M.A., Columbia, 1908; D.D., Wesleyan U., 1912, Victoria Coll. (U. of Toronto), 1924; LL.D., Coe Coll. (Ia.), 1916, Cornell Coll. (Ia.), 1922; Pd. D., Albany State Teachers' Coll., 1924; *m.* Clara Janette Yetter, of Sioux City, Ia., Sept. 3, 1901; children—Lois Henrietta, George Yetter. Prin. pub. sch., Scarboro, Ont., 1897-99; entered M.E. ministry, 1900; pastor, Pocahontas, Ia., 1900-02, Marathon, Ia., 1902-04, Bayville, L.I., N.Y., 1904-06; St. James' Church, Brooklyn, 1906-08, 1st Ch., Middletown, Conn., 1908-13, New York Av. Ch., Brooklyn, 1913-15; pres. Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1915-22; chancellor Syracuse Univ. since 1922. Col. O.R.C. Mem. University Senate of M.E. Church, Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League; trustee N.Y. State Roosevelt Memorial; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Scottish Rite Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Rotary (Syracuse); University (New York). *Home:* 701 Walnut St., Syracuse, N.Y.

FLINT, Mrs. Edith Foster, prof. English; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 13, 1873; *d.* Richard Norman and Annie (Halsted) Foster; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1897; *m.* Nott Flint, of Chicago, Dec. 22, 1900 (died, 1906); children—Richard Foster, Halsted (dec.). Asst. in English, U. of Chicago, 1897-98, head of Kelly House, 1898-1900, instr. in English, 1906-09, asst. prof., 1909-14, asso. prof., 1914-23, prof. since 1923,

dean in Coll. Arts, Literature and Science, 1917-26; chmn. Women's University Council since 1925; pres. Chicago br. Am. Assn. of Univ. Women since 1928. Episcopalian. *Home:* 5636 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

FLINT, Frank Putnam, senator; July 15, 1862-Feb. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FLINT, Joseph Marshall, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FLINT, Kemp Russell Blanchard, polit. science; *b.* Middlesex, Vt., Sept. 1, 1880; *s.* Leroy Adelbert and Lanette Alena F.; grad. high sch., Montpelier, Vt., 1899; B.S., Norwich U., 1903, A.M., 1909; grad. student in polit. science, U. of Wis., summers 1914, 15; *m.* Lena Berniece Thomas, of Middlebury, Vt., Sept. 12, 1905; 1 son, Winston Allen. With Norwich U. since 1907, now prof. polit. science and head dept. of social sciences; lecturer Redpath Chautauqua, summer 1920; mem. teaching staff N.Y. State Coll., summers 1922, 23, and in charge summer session courses in polit. science, same coll., 1928. Comdt. Norwich U. Mil. Training Camp, 1917; pres. Vt. Conf. Social Work, 1918-20; founder, 1921, and dir. Bur. of Municipal Affairs, Norwich; mem. Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1921-22; pres. Vt. Forestry Assn., 1925-27; mem. advisory com. Eugenics Survey of Vt.; an organizer and mem. exec. com. N.E. Regional Planning Conf. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Vt. Hist. Soc., Gen. Alumni Assn. of Norwich U. (pres. 1927—), Northfield Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon; hon. mem. N.E. City Mgrs'. Assn. Republican. Universalist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* Poor Relief in Vermont, 1916; Military Law in Vermont, 1917; Town Planning, 1919; also pamphlets and bulls. on municipal problems. *Home:* Northfield, Vt.

FLINT, Leon Nelson, prof. journalism; *b.* Thayer, Kan., Oct. 8, 1875; *s.* Horatio Nelson and Mary Sophia (Miller) F.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1897; *m.* Elizabeth Browning, of Manhattan, Kan., Sept. 6, 1904; children—Maurice Browning, Robert Leon, George Miller. Prin. Olathe (Kan.) High Sch., 1900-01; pub. Manhattan (Kan.) Nationalist, 1901-05; sec. Alumni Assn. U. of Kan., and editor Graduate Magazine, 1905-16; lecturer on journalism, 1906-09, asst. prof. journalism, 1909-13, asso. prof., 1913-16, prof. and chmn. dept., 1916—, U. of Kan. Editor The Kansas Editor. Mem. Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism, Am. Assn. Schs. and Depts. of Journalism (pres., 1927), Kan. Editorial Assn., Kan. Authors' Club, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Newspaper Writing in High Schools, 1918; The Editorial, 1920; Ten Tests of a Town, 1921; The Conscience of the Newspaper, 1925. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

FLINT, Motley H., banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FLIPPEN, Edgar Lucas, real estate; *b.* Bryan, Tex., Mar. 7, 1876; *s.* William Henry and Elizabeth (Lucas) F.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Minnie May Armstrong, of Lancaster, Ky., Apr. 5, 1900. In real estate and investment business since 1908; partner Flippen-Prather Realty Co.; head of Flippen Investment Co.; dir. Am. Exchange Nat. Bank, Southwestern Life Ins. Co., Republic Fire Ins. Co., Planters Cottonseed Products Co., Dallas Power & Light Co., Dallas Morris Plan Bank, Dallas Hotel Co. Mem. Cottonseed Products Div. of Food Administration, World War, 1917. Trustee St. Mary's Coll. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Dallas, Athletic, Dallas Country, Brookhollow Golf; Maidstone (East Hampton, L.I., N.Y.). *Home:* 4025 Beverly Drive. *Office:* 4600 Preston Rd., Dallas, Tex.

FLIPPER, Joseph Simeon, bishop. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FLIPPIN, James Carroll, prof. clin. medicine; *b.* Lunenburg, Va., Jan. 26, 1878; *s.* John James and Lucie Frances (Haskins) F.; M.D., U. of Va., 1901; *m.* Isabel Anderson, of Auburn, Ala., Dec. 19, 1905; children—Harrison Fitzgerald, Isabel Anderson, Lucie Armistead. With U. of Va. since 1902, successively instr. in med. biology until 1905, adj. prof. bacteriology, 1905-15, prof. clin. medicine since 1915, dean dept. of medicine since 1924. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Kappa Sigma, Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. *Club:* Colonnade. *Home:* Charlottesville, Va.

FLIPPIN, Percy Scott, prof. history; *b.* Amelia, Va., Sept. 19, 1874; *s.* George Rush and Susan Booker (Harper) F.; A.B., U. of Richmond (Va.), 1906; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1912; *m.* Laura Arnold Binns, of Atlanta, Ga., 1921; 1 son, Percy Scott. Sec. endowment fund, U. of Richmond, 1909-10; prof. history, Center Coll., Danville, Ky., 1912-16, Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1916-19, Mercer U., Macon Ga., 1919-27, Coker Coll., Hartsville, since 1927; dean Grad. Sch., Mercer U., 1922-27. Lecturer in history, U. of Tex., summer 1920, U. of W. Va., summer 1925, Johns Hopkins, summer 1926, U. of N.C., summer 1927, U. of Va., summer 1929. Mng. editor Ga. Hist. Quarterly; curator Ga. Hist. Soc. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Mem. party of univ. profs. taken to Europe by Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace. Awarded Henrico medallion (prize of Colonial Dames of America, Chapter 1). Mason. *Author:* The Financial Administration of the Colony of Virginia, 1915; The Royal Government in Virginia (1624-1775), 1919; The Royal Government in Georgia (1752-1775), 1923; William Gooch: Successful Royal Governor of Virginia, 1925; Life and Letters of Herschel V. Johnson, 1929. Contbr. to Dictionary of American Biography and to hist. mags. *Address:* Hartsville, S.C.

FLOERSH, John A., bishop; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 5, 1886; *s.* John A. Floersh and Minnie O. (Alexander) F.; Ph.D., U. of the Propaganda Fide, Rome, Italy, 1907, D.D., 1911. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1911; sec. to Apostolic Delegation, Washington, D.C., 1912-22; consecrated bishop of Lycopolis and coadjutor-bishop of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 8, 1923; became bishop of Louisville, July 26, 1924. *Home:* 1118 Third St., Louisville, Ky.

FLOM, George Tobias, philologist; *b.* Utica, Wis., Apr. 12, 1871; *s.* Ole O. Torjussen and Martha Jonsson (Borlaug) F.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1893; A.M., Vanderbilt U., 1894; studied U. of Wis., 1896-97, Columbia, 1897-98 (fellow in Germanic philology), univs. of Copenhagen and Leipzig, 1898-99; Ph.D., Columbia, 1900; *m.* Loretta Regina Muldoon, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 26, 1900. Asst. in French and German, Vanderbilt U., 1899-1900; instr., later prof. Scandinavian langs. and actg. prof. English philology, Ia. State U., 1900-09; prof. Scandinavian langs., 1909-27, Scandinavian langs. and English philology, 1927—, U. of Ill. Editor Scandinavian Studies and Notes, 1911-20; asso. editor Ill. Univ. Studies in Lang. and Literature; mng. editor (with H. S. V. Jones) Jour. of English and Germanic Philology. Mem. Modern Language Assn America, American Dialect Society, American Folk-Lore Society, Society for Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Forening for Norske Maal og Minder (Oslo), Folk-Lore Fellows (Copenhagen), Soc. for Northern Research (London), Nordmandsforbundet (Oslo), Linguistic Soc. America. *Club:* University. *Author:* Scandinavian Influence on Lowland Scotch, 1900; Chapters on Scandinavian Immigration to Iowa, 1906; History of Scandinavian Study in American Universities, 1907; History of Norwegian Immigration to the United States, 1909; Fragment R.A. 58 C of the Konungs Skuggsjá, 1911; The Phonology of the Dialect of Aurland, 1915; Studies in Scandinavian Paleography, 1915-17; South Scandinavian Rock-Tracings, 1921; Language of the Konungs Skuggsjá—A.M. 243, B.a., part I, 1921, part II, 1923; Introductory Old English Grammar and Reader, 1930. Editor: Björnson's Synnöve Solbakken, 1905, 1918; Tegner's Frithjofs Saga, 1909; Am. Facsimile Edition of Konungs Skuggsjá; Arnamagnean Ms. 243, B. a, Folio in Phototypic Reproduction with Diplomatic Text, Introduction and Notes, 1916; The Borgarthing Law of the Codex Tunsbergensis, 1925; AM 315 E. Folio, Fragment of an Old Norwegian Legal Codex of ca. 1225; Facsimile with Introduction on the Script and the Language, 1928; A.M. 619 4to, An Old Norwegian Homiletic Codex of ca. 1200, Diplomatic Text with Eight Facsimile Pages and Introduction, 1929. *Home:* 611 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

FLOOD, Henry, Jr., cons. engr.; *b.* Elmira, N.Y., Feb. 9, 1887; *s.* Henry and Ella Louise (Seeley) F.; grad. Elmira Acad., 1904; grad. Wertz Sch., Annapolis, Md., 1905; M.E., Cornell U., 1909; *m.* Iona Grace Sandford, of Patten, Pa., Apr. 6, 1912; 1 dau., Iona Sandford. Chief engr. Central Hudson Gas & Electric Co., 1909-17; mech. engr. Am. Smelting & Refining Co., 1917-19; associated in practice with Dr. John Price Jackson, New York, 1920; engrs. sec. U.S. Superpower Survey, 1920-21; mem. firm Murray & Flood, cons. engrs., New York, since 1921; pres. Nat. Parking Garages, Inc.; exec. v.p. Nat. Parking Security Corpn., Parking Units, Inc.; dir. Cosgrove-Meehan Coal Corpn., Lexington Water Power Co. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Phi Gamma Delta. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers, Cornell, Ridgewood Country. *Home:* Rahway, N.J. *Office:* 369 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

FLOOD, Ned Arden, industrial banker; *b.* New Market, N.H., Sept. 12, 1870; *s.* Theodore L. and Anna Catherine (Black) F.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1890, A.M., 1898; studied law, University of Michigan and in offices of the late Judge John J. Henderson, of the Superior Court of Pa.; *m.* Anna Davis, of Meadville, Pa., 1892; 1 dau., Josephine. Was editor of Chautauqua Daily Herald, 1889-98, also asst. editor Chautauquan Mag., 1890-98; mng. dir., Chautauqua-Century Press, official pubs. Chautauqua Instn., 1890-98; dir. University Press, Chicago, 1898-1900; practiced law in Pa., 1900-10; asso. of banking group comprising Lehman Bros., Goldman, Sachs & Co., New York, and Kleinwort Sons & Co., London, 1910-17; co-organizer F.W. Woolworth Co., and merger of B. F. Goodrich and Diamond Rubber cos.; an incorporator, dir. Cluett, Peabody & Co., 1912-18; pres. Ned Arden Flood, Inc., industrial bankers and counsellors. A.d.c., rank lt. col., staffs of Govs. Stone, Pennypacker and Stuart, of Pa. Trustee State Hosp. for Insane, Warren, Pa., 1899-1919. Mem. Pa. State Bar Assn., Loyal Legion, Pa. Soc., Northwestern Pa. Assn. Sons of Vets. (pres. 1900-03), Western Pa. Alumni Assn. of Johns Hopkins U. (pres. 1901-02), N.Y. Alumni Assn. of Johns Hopkins U. (pres. 1921-23). Elk, Rep. campaign orator and after-dinner speaker. *Clubs:* Lotos, Bankers, Union League, Uptown. *Home:* 970 Park Av. *Office;* 501 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

FLORENCE, Fred Farrell, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 5, 1891; *s:* Morris and Celia (Freedman) F.; moved with parents to Tex., 1894; ed. pub. schs., Rusk, Tex.; *m.* Helen Lefkowitz, of Dallas Tex., Feb. 21, 1928. Began in employ of First Nat. Bank, Rusk, 1907 and advanced to asst. cashier; with Am. Exchange Nat. Bank, Dallas, Tex., 1911; cashier First State Bank, Ratcliff, Tex., 1912; v.p. Alto State Bank, later pres.; enlisted in Aviation Div., U.S.A., 1917, and served in U.S. to close of World War; again pres. Alto State Bank, also mayor of Alto; settled at Dallas, 1920, and was 1st v.p. Guaranty Bank & Trust Co., which became the Republic Nat. Bank in 1922, title changed, 1928, to Republic Nat. Bank & Trust Co. of Dallas, of which has been pres. since Jan. 8, 1929; dir. Dallas Joint Stock Land Bank, Sanger Bros., Inc., Petroleum Corpn. of America, Republic Nat. Bank & Trust Co. (mem. exec. com.), Oak Cliff State Bank & Trust Co., Liberty Nat. Bank of Dallas, First Nat. Bank of Waco, Alto (Tex.) State Bank. Mem. Dallas Chamber Commerce, Dallas Community Council (v.p.); dir. Salvation Army, United Charities, Civic Federation, Infants Welfare and Milk Assn.; vice pres. Boy Scouts America, etc. Vice pres. Jewish Federation for Social Service and active in relief campaigns and public movements. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk; mem. B'nai B'rith. *Clubs:* University, Dallas Athletic, City, Columbian, Knife and Fork, Lakewood Country. *Home:* 7106 Lakewood Boul. *Office:* 1309 Main St., Dallas, Tex.

FLORER, Warren Washburn, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FLORIDIA, Pietro (hereditary Baron Napolino), composer, pianist; *b.* Modica, Sicily, May 5, 1860; *s.* Francesco and Anna Maria (Napolino) F.; studied piano under Beniamino Cesi, at the Conservatory of S. Pietro a Majella, Naples, and composition of Lauro Rossi; *m.* at Palermo, Italy, Lina Bickel, of Zurich, Switzerland, Apr. 24, 1890; 1 dau., Perla (Mrs. G. V. Sumner). Published many piano compositions while pupil, and in 1889 gained first prize of Società del Quartetto of Milan, by a symphony which was played in 1904 at Zurich as the representative Italian symphony in series of internat. concerts. In 1882 produced successful comic opera, "Carlotta Clepier," at Naples, but burned score and retired for 3 yrs. to Sicily for study; toured as pianist, 1885, 1886, 1888, 1890; became first professor of piano at Palermo Conservatory; declined offer of Frau Cosima Wagner to become prof. in her sch. of music at Bayreuth, 1892; del. extraordinary with Boito for judging candidates for Conservatory diplomas, 3 yrs. Produced opera, "Maruzza," at Venice, 1894 (of which wrote both text and music), and the opera "La Colonia Libera" (based on Bret Harte's "M'Liss"), at the Costanzi Theatre, Rome,

May, 1899. Declined directorship of Conservatory of Bergamo, 1897, and of Benedetto Marcello Conservatory, Venice, 1902; came to U.S., 1904; pianist, teacher and composer, New York, 1904-06 and since 1908; mem. faculty Cincinnati Coll. of Music, 1906-08. Wrote grand opera "Paoletta," prod. Cincinnati, Aug., 1910. Conductor Italian Symphony Orchestra of New York, 1913—. *Home:* 875 W. 181st St., New York, N.Y.

FLORY, George Daniel, banker; *b.* Four Locks, Md., Oct. 31, 1867; *s.* Alexander Murphy and Mary Elizabeth (Jacques) F.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Began with Pacific Express Co., at El Paso, Tex., 1888; with Wells Fargo & Co., El Paso, 1893-96; with State Nat. Bank, El Paso, since 1896, v.p. since 1920; dir. El Paso Br. Federal Res. Bank of Dallas. *Club:* El Paso Country. *Home:* 717 Blacker St. *Office:* State National Bank, El Paso, Tex.

FLORY, John Samuel, college pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FLOURNOY, Parke Poindexter, clergyman; *b.* Chesterfield C. H., Va., Sept. 25, 1839; *s.* Richard Wilson and Sarah Parke (Poindexter) F.; A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., Prince Edward Co., Va., 1861; D.D., 1896, Litt.D., 1924; *m.* Mary Moore Smith, *d.* Rev. Prof. B. M. Smith, D.D., Union Theol. Sem. Va., Aug. 30, 1866 (she died 1897). Enlisted in the "Hampden-Sydney Boys," 20th Va. Regt. C.S.A., in May 1861; taken prisoner at Battle of Rich Mountain, Va.; paroled by Gen. George B. McClellan in July 1861; exchanged in Aug. 1862; joined the Otey Battery, 13th Va. Battalion of Arty. and served in it until close of war. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1869; pastorates: Elizabethtown, Ky., 1869-75, Springfield, Md., 1882-90, Bethesda, Md., 1875-82, and 1890-1922. Elected mem. Victoria Inst., London, 1897 (Gunning Prizeman, 1912, 27), and Life Associate of Victoria Institute, 1927. *Author:* The Searchlight of St. Hippolytus, 1896; New Light on the New Testament, 1903; The Bearing of Archæological and Historical Research Upon the New Testament, 1913; The Earl of Rochester, 1927; also articles in Bibliotheca Sacra and other periodicals. *Home:* 3122 P St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

FLOURNOY, William Walton, lawyer; *b.* Walton Co., Fla., Dec. 5, 1874; *s.* John and Mary Elizabeth F.; A.B., Florida Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1896; LL.B., Cumberland Univ., Lebanon, Tenn., 1900; *m.* Marie Alice King, of De Funiak Springs, Fla., June 28, 1900; children—Marie Alice (Mrs. H. L. Pearce), Louise Elizabeth (dec.), Gracie Claude (Mrs. J. P. Ashmore), William W., John Thomas, Willie Louise, Mary Elizabeth, Eleanor Beatrice. Comdt. cadets and prof. mil. science and tactics, Fla. Agr. and Mech. Coll., 1896-99, inclusive; col. staff, Gov. W. D. Bloxham, 1898. Practiced at De Funiak Springs since 1900; mayor 1908-11, 1915-21; mem. Fla. Senate, 1909-11; leading counsel for Gov. S. J. Catts, in Knott-Catts governorship election, 1916. Mem. Bd. of Control of Fla., 1920. Capt. Co. K, 1st Inf. Fla. N.G., at Pensacola, Fla., 1900, at De Funiak Springs, 1904-09. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* De Funiak Springs, Fla.

FLOWER, Henry Corwin, banker; *b.* Mt. Vernon, Ind., Aug. 15, 1860; *s.* Richard and Rebecca (McArthur) F.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1885; *m.* Lida Carr, of Durham, N.C., Dec. 18, 1895; children—Henry Corwin, Ruth (Mrs. Robert R. Lester), Elizabeth Fordham. Practiced law, Kansas City, Mo., 1885-99; organized Fidelity Trust Co., 1899, and was pres. until it consolidated with Nat. City Bank, June 1, 1919, under name of Fidelity Nat. Bank & Trust Co., of which is chmn. of bd.; also chmn. bd. Fidelity Savings Trust Co. Was mem. Capital Issues Com., Washington, during the war. Democrat. *Clubs:* Country, Athletic, University. *Office:* Fidelity National Bank & Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo.

FLOWERS, Alan Estis, engineer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 4, 1876; *s.* William Pitts and Mary Emma (Cummins) F.; M.E., Cornell U., 1902, M.M.E., 1914, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Ida Vandergrift Burns, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 29, 1907; children—George Schluederberg, Nancy Holmes, Priscilla (dec.). Engr. apprentice with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1902-04; instr. and asso. prof. elec. engring., U. of Mo., 1904-12; with Gen. Electric Co., 1912-13; prof. elec. engring., Ohio State U., 1917-18; appraisal engr., Columbus Electric Power & Light Co., 1917-18; capt. Signal Corps, U.S.A., on duty in radio development sect., Washington, D.C., Mar. 31, 1918-Mar. 8, 1919; test engr. engring. dept., Nat. Aniline & Chem. Co., New York, 1919-20; research engr. in charge of Research Engring. Sect., 1921-22; mgr. and cons. engr. Chem. Machinery Construction Co., 1922-23; engr., in charge development, De Laval Separator Co., since 1923. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Soc. Steel Treaters, Soc. for Promotion Engring Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Mu Alpha, Lambda Phi Rho, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Conglist. Developed apparatus for measuring cylinder friction and lubrication in steam engines, also invented a viscosimeter. Contbr. on tech. topics. *Home:* 148 College Av., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

FLOWERS, Allen Gilbert, prof. law; *b.* Sumter, S.C., Dec. 31, 1869; *s.* Thomas Evans and Matilda Ann (Mack) F.; ed. Y.M.C.A. night sch., Washington, D.C.; LL.B., George Washington U., 1906, LL.M., 1907; *m.* Sue Duncan Hall, of Meredithville, Va., Nov. 4, 1908. Learned printer's trade, beginning at age of 10; mem. Bd. of Aldermen, Sumter, 1894-96; with Govt. Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1900-11; admitted to D.C. bar, 1908; chmn. Washington delegation, Internat. Typographical Conv., Minneapolis, Minn., 1910; editor and pub. Arkansas Sentinel, Fayetteville, Ark., 1911-13; dep. pros. atty. Washington Co., Ark., 1912-19; lecturer dept. of economics, U. of Ark., 1916; prof. law and dean Law Sch., Baylor U., since 1920 (graduates of this sch. admitted to practice in Tex. without examination). Maj. Home Guards, State of Ark., 1918; rep. of adj. gen. of Ark., Selective Service bds. Mem. Tex. Bar Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Rotary. *Home:* 702 A Speight St., Waco, Tex.

FLOWERS, Herbert Baker, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Detroit, Mich., July 14, 1881; *s.* Charles and Mary (deNormandie) F.; ed. Detroit Univ. Sch. and U. of Mich.; *m.* Marcella Hamilton Goodrich, of Baltimore, Md., Apr. 21, 1909; children—Hamilton Goodrich, Phoebe deNormandie. With Detroit United Rys., 1902-12; v.p. and gen. mgr. United Rys. & Electric Co., Baltimore, Md., 1912-23; pres. New Orleans Pub. Service, Inc., since 1923; dir. Mechanics & Traders Ins. Co. Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Am. Gas Assn., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Assn. Edison Illuminating Cos., S.A.R. (pres. Md. soc. 1920-21). Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Louisiana, Recess, Métairie, New Orleans Country (New Orleans); Pine Hills (Miss.); South Shore Country (Chicago); Baltimore; New York; Gibson Island (Md.). *Home:* 5 Newcomb Boul. *Office:* 317 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.

FLOWERS, Montaville, lecturer, educator, publicist; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, January 7, 1868; *s.* Wilson Hosea and Martha (Dean) Flowers; A.B., Ohio Northern University, Ada, Ohio, 1890; grad. Cincinnati College of Music, Voice and Oratory, 1894; A.M., Ohio U., 1905; *m.* Eva Belle Keller, of Findlay, O., July 17, 1890; children—Mary LaBelle (Mrs. Otis D. Dolan), Montaville Dean, Evelyn Grace (Mrs. J. P. Sykes), Esther May (Mrs. H. G. Hubbard). Superintendent of Norwood (O.) public schools, 1890-96; dir. university extension, University of Cincinnati, 1891-94; pres. and treas. Interstate Lyceum Bur., 1896-1903; pres. Flowers Acad. of Music and Dramatic Arts, 1903-07; pres. Internat. Lyceum Assn., 1910-12 and 1917-18. Lecturer on dramatic lit., education, Oriental problems, world problems; spl. lecturer extension div., univs. of Wis., Minn., N.D. and Ind. Methodist. Mason (32°). Was head of speakers bureau Prog. Nat. hdqrs., New York, 1913-14. Rep. nominee for Congress, Los Angeles, 1918. Mem. advisory com. of Com. on Pub. Information, Washington. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington), School Masters (Los Angeles). *Author:* Japanese Conquest of American Opinion, 1917. Editor: What Every American Should Know About the War, 1918; What Young America is Thinking. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif.

FLOWERS, Robert Lee, prof. mathematics; *b.* York Collegiate Inst., N.C., Nov. 6, 1870; *s.* George Washington and Sarah (Haynes) F.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1891; hon. A.M., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), Durham, N.C., 1900; LL.D., Davidson Coll., 1927; *m.* Lily Virginia Parrish, of Tokyo, Japan, June 22, 1905; children—Virginia, Sybil Parrish. Prof. mathematics since 1891, sec. and treas. to corpn. since 1910, Duke U. Mem. bd. Duke Endowment. Mem. bd. edn. M.E. Ch., S.; mem. Bd. Edn. of N.C. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., since 1916. Pres. S. Atlantic Pub. Co. (pubs. S. Atlantic Quarterly). Trustee Oxford Orphanage, State Coll. for Negroes, Durham Y.M.C.A.; dir. Durham Chamber of Commerce. Mem. N.C. Acad. Science, Alpha Tau Omega. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

FLOYD, Frank Monroe, surgeon. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

FLOYD, Ivy Knox, clergyman; *b.* Whitesville, Ky., Sept. 15, 1885; *s.* Harden Lawrence and Sallie (Douthitt) F.; student Bethel Coll., McKenzie, Tenn., 1911-13; B.S.L., Oskaloosa (Ia.) Coll., 1914; *m.* Clyde Godbold, of Little Springs, Miss., May 3, 1908; children—Vernon Lamar, Walter Ray, Floyd Godbold, Melba Laurene. Teacher pub. schs. 7 yrs.; ordained ministry Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., 1909; pastor Trenton, Tenn., 1912-14, First Ch., Austin, Tex., 1916-17, First Ch., Dallas, since 1923. Moderator Gen. Assembly Cumberland Presbyn Ch., 1926. Served as chaplain 7th Tex. Inf., also of 131st M.G. Batt. and Development Batt., World War; now chaplain 132d F.A., Tex. N.G. Church reporter on Dallas Dispatch, 1926-29; now reporter and religious editorial writer Dallas Journal, in addition to pastoral work. *Home:* 810 S. Beacon St., Dallas, Tex.

FLOYD, John Charles, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FLYNN, see also Flinn.

FLYNN, Clarence Edwin, clergyman; *b.* Greene Co., Ind., May 22, 1886; *s.* John Wesley and Matilda Caroline (Cullison) F.; A.B., De Pauw U., 1911, D.D., 1924; *m.* Mayme King, of Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 21, 1911; 1 dau., Nancy Caroline. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1910; pastor Indianapolis, 1910-15, Corydon, Ind., 1915-17; publicity sec. Ednl. Jubilee movement, 1917-18; acting minister Bloomington, Ind., 1918-19; pastor Princeton, Ind., 1919-22; dist. supt. Bloomington, Ind., 1922-23, pastor First M.E. Ch., Bloomington, and dir. Wesley Foundation of Ind. U., 1923-29; pastor Trinity M.E. Ch., Berkeley, Calif., since 1929. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Editor and asso. editor of books and publications in connection with denominational work; also writer of articles, essays and verse. *Home:* 2709 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.

FLYNN, Dennis T., lawyer; *b.* Phoenixville, Pa., Feb. 13, 1861; *s.* Dennis T. and Margaret (Clancy) F.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Addie M. Blanton, of Kiowa, Kan., 1887; children—Streeter Blanton, Olney Foster. Admitted to Okla. Bar, 1890, and began practice at Guthrie.; dir. Standard Gas & Electric Co., Northern States Power Co., Am.-First Nat. Bank, Am.-First Trust Co., Oklahoma City Hardware Co., H.M. Byllesby & Co. (Chicago). Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., Ty. of Okla., 1890-92; del. in Congress from Ty. of Okla., 1892-1902; del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908. Catholic. Knight of St. Gregory. *Clubs:* Oklahoma City, Men's Dinner, Okla. Golf and Country (Oklahoma City); Union League (Chicago); Bankers (New York). *Home:* 433 W. 15th St. *Office:* Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

FLYNN, Joseph Crane, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 3, 1876; *s.* John Walter and Isabella Mary (Crane) F.; ed. St. Xavier Acad. and Coll., 1882-98, St. Louis U. Normal, 1898-1902, St. Louis U. Sch. of Philosophy, 1902-05, St. Louis Sch. of Divinity, 1910-14; unmarried. Teacher, St. Louis U. High Sch., 1905-10, St. Ignatius High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1915-19; chmn. dept. English, St. Xavier Coll., 1919-23; dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, Marquette U., 1923-25; dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, Creighton U. since 1925, dir. summer session. Dir. Catholic Women's Study Club, Cincinnati, O., 1919-22. Republican. Catholic. *Club:* Professional Men's. *Address:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb.

FLYNN, Joseph Michael, priest. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FLYNN, Joseph V., ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FLYNN, P. J., ry. official; *b.* at Granville, N.Y., Mar. 12, 1856; ed. pub. schs. Began on section work, Phila. & Reading Ry., 1870; telegraph operator, agt. and clk., various rds. until 1880; sta. agt. A.,T.&S.F.Ry., Trinidad, Colo, 1880-83; gen. agt. same rd., successively, Salt Lake City, Cincinnati and Denver, Colo., until 1887; gen. agt. and asst. supt. in charge Denver terminals, 1887-89; gen. western freight and passenger agt. Mo.P.Ry., Denver, 1889-90; gen. freight and passenger agt. Rio

Grande-Midland Route, Denver, 1890-91; commr. Colo.-Utah Traffic Assn., 1891-99, also chmn. Colo. Passenger Assn., 1892-99; gen. freight agt., 1899-1903, freight traffic mgr., 1903-11, v.p. in charge of traffic, 1911, now sec. and treas. D.,L.&W.R.R. *Office:* 90 West St., New York, N.Y.

FLYNN, Thomas P. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

FLYNN, William James, chief U.S. Secret Service; Nov. 18, 1867-Oct. 13, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FLYNN, William Smith, ex-governor; *b.* Providence, R.I., Aug. 14, 1885; *s.* James A. and Elizabeth J. (Kelley) F.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., 1907, LL.D., 1923; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1910; LL.D., 1924; unmarried. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1911, U.S. Courts, 1913; practices at Providence; mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1912-14, 1917-22 (Dem. minority leader); gov. of R.I., 1923-25; chmn. R.I. delegation to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924, del. at large, 1928; Dem. candidate U.S. Senate, 1924. Trustee R.I., St. Joseph's and Butler hosps. Mem. Am. and R.I. bar associations, Am. Irish Historical Soc., R.I. Hist. Soc. K.C., Elk. *Clubs:* Pen and Pencil, Pomham. *Home:* 252 Rhodes St. *Office:* 87 Weybosset St., Providence, R.I.

FLYNT, Charles Fremont, newspaper pub.; *b.* Abbot, Me., Mar. 19, 1857; *s.* Daniel Damon and Narcissa Jane (Crocket) F.; grad. high sch., Dexter, Me., 1874; *m.* Ida M. Horton, of Dexter, June 21, 1880; children—Roy H., Bertha M., Charles W., Leigh D. Began with Dexter Gazette, 1874; with Portland (Me.) Press, 1878-80; with Kennebec Journal, Augusta, since 1880, part owner and gen. mgr., 1887-1922, prin. owner, pres. and gen. mgr., 1922-1929. Republican. Universalist. Mason. *Home:* 1 Union St. *Office:* 331 Water St., Augusta, Me.

FOCHT, Benjamin K., editor, pub.; *b.* New Bloomfield, Pa., Mar. 12, 1863; ed. Bucknell U., Pa. State Coll. and Susquehanna U.; hon. A.M., 1908; *m.* Edith Wolf, of Mifflinburg, Pa.; children—Ellen, Brown, Edith (dec.). Editor and proprietor Saturday News, Lewisburg, Pa., since 18 yrs. of age; now pres. Saturday News Pub. Co. Active in politics since 1882; mem. Pa. Assembly 3 terms; Senate 4 years; water supply commr. Pa., 1913-14; mem. 60th to 62d and 64th to 67th Congresses (1907-13 and 1915-23), 17th Pa. Dist.; deputy sec. Commonwealth of Pa. since 1929. Republican. *Address:* Lewisburg, Pa.

FOCKE, Theodore Moses, mathematician; *b.* nr. Massillon, O., Jan. 3, 1871; *s.* Theodore H. and Katherine M. (Brown) F.; B.S. in C.E., Case Sch. of Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1892; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1898; *m.* Anne L. Bosworth, of Kingston, R.I., Aug. 7, 1901 (died 1907); children—Helen Metcalf, Theodore Brown, Alfred Bosworth. Instr. mathematics, Case Sch. Applied Science, 1892-93; tutor in physics and chemistry, Oberlin Coll., 1893-96; instr. mathematics and civ. engring., 1898-1902; asst. prof. mathematics, 1902-08, Kerr prof. and head of dept. mathematics since 1908, dean of the faculty since 1918, Case Sch. Applied Science. Fellow A.A.A.S., mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Psi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 2057 Cornell Rd., Cleveland, O.

FOELL, Charles Michael, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FOELLINGER, Oscar G., newspaper pub.; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., Apr. 11, 1885; *s.* Martin C. and Christina (Stellhorn) F.; ed. Luth. parochial schs., Ft. Wayne; *m.* Esther Anna Deuter, of Ft. Wayne, Nov. 16, 1909; children—Helene Ruth, Loretta Esther. Asst. cashier Citizens Trust Co., Ft. Wayne, 1901-05; business mgr. Journal-Gazette Co., 1905-10; same, News Pub. Co., pubs. Ft. Wayne News-Sentinel, 1912-19, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1919; dir. Lincoln Nat. Bank. Served as 1st lt. Ind. N.G., 1903-06. Dir. Ind. State and Fort Wayne anti-tuberculosis leagues; mem. Nat. Press Club. Republican. Lutheran. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Quest, Fort Wayne Country; Columbia (Indianapolis); Hamilton (Chicago). *Home:* 4415 Old Mill Rd. *Office:* Barr and Washington Sts., Fort Wayne, Ind.

FOERSTE, August Frederick, paleontologist; *b.* Dayton, O., May 7, 1862; A.B., Denison U., 1887, D.Sc., 1927; A.M., Harvard, 1888, Ph.D., 1890; studied Heidelberg and Paris, 1890-92; unmarried. Asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1887-91, 1895; with Ohio Geol. Survey, 1892, 1908-10, 1917-19; Ind. Geol. Survey, 1896, 97, 99, Ky. Geol. Survey, 1904-12, Geological Survey of Can., 1911-12. Mem. Am. Geological Society, American Paleontological Society (president 1928), Ohio Academy Science, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Specializes in Ordovician and Silurian paleontology, with particular reference to the Cincinnatian and Silurian faunas of the Central States; also in Ordovician and Silurian Cystids and in Ordovician and Silurian Cephalopods of North America, especially of Arctic areas; formerly worked on the morphology of phanerogams. Author of reports pub. by surveys of U.S., Canada, Ohio, Ind., Ky., Iowa, also in bulls. of Denison U., Ohio Jour. of Science, and contbr. from Museum of Paleontology, U. of Mich. *Club:* Engineers. *Home:* 129 Wroe Av., Dayton, O.

FOERSTER, Norman, univ. prof.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 14, 1887; *s.* Adolph Martin and Henrietta M. (Reineman) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1910; A.M., U. of Wis., 1912; *m.* Dorothy Haskell, of Boston, Feb. 21, 1911; children—Donald Madison, David Bruce. Instr. in English, U. of Wisconsin, 1911-14; asso. prof. English, U. of N.C., 1914-19, prof., 1919—. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn. *Author:* Outlines and Summaries, 1915; Sentences and Thinking (with J. M. Steadman, Jr.), 1919, 1923; Nature in American Literature, 1923; American Criticism, 1928; The American Scholar, 1929; Humanism and America (joint author), 1930. Editor: Essays for College Men (with F. A. Manchester and Karl Young), 1913, 2d series, 1915; Selected Literary Essays from James Russell Lowell (with Will D. Howe), 1914; Chief American Prose Writers, 1916; American Ideals (with W. W. Pierson, Jr.), 1917; English Poetry of the 19th Century (with G. R. Elliott), 1923; American Poetry and Prose (1607-1916), 1925; Recent American Poetry and Prose, 1926; The Reinterpretation of American Literature, 1928; American Critical Essays, 1929. Contbr. to various jours. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

FOERSTER, Robert Franz, economist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., July 8, 1883; *s.* Adolph Martin and Henrietta Margaret (Reineman) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1905 as of 1906, Ph.D., 1909, studied Harvard, Berlin and Paris; *m.* Lilian Hillyer, *d.* Theobald Smith, of Boston, June 5, 1916; children—Lilian Egleston, Margaret Dorothea. Instr., 1909-13, asst. prof. social ethics, 1913-21, Harvard; prof. economics and dir. industrial relations sect., Princeton, 1922-26. Director Social Research Council, Boston, 1911-13; chmn. commn. on support of dependent children of widows, Mass., by apptmt. of Gov. Foss, 1912; mem. spl. com. of Boston Chamber Commerce on Social Insurance, 1916-17; mem. Am. Management Assn. Com. on Personnel Administration, 1925—. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation. *Author:* The Italian Emigration of Our Times, 1919; also (report to Secretary of Labor) The Racial Problems Involved in Immigration from Latin America and the West Indies to the United States, 1925; Employee Stock Ownership in the United States (in collaboration), 1926. *Address:* 75 Olden Lane, Princeton, N.J.

FOGARTY, Thomas, illustrator; *b.* New York, 1873; *s.* Andrew and Margaret (Barrett) F.; studied drawing and painting at Art Students' League, New York, under H. Siddons Mowbray and Carroll Beckwith; *m.* Helen Arden Huggins, of New York, Feb. 1907; children—Alexander Roux, Thomas. Took up illustrating in mags.; has done work on leading periodicals; first book illus. was Crockett's Cleg Kelly, 1896; also illus. Sailing Alone Around the World, 1900; Riis' The Making of an American, 1901, and Battle with the Slum, 1902; The Forest, 1903; Tommy & Co., 1904; Blazed Trail, 1907; Adventures in Contentment, 1907; Adventures in Friendship, 1911. Teacher of illustration at Art Students' League, 1903-1922. Member Vet. Assn. of 7th Regt. N.G.N.Y., Soc. of Illustrators. *Clubs:* Players, Salmagundi. *Address:* 38 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

FOGDALL, Sorenus P., prof. history; *b.* nr. Kolding, Denmark, Sept. 2, 1879; *s.* Peter Iverson and Karen Madison (Schmidt) F.; studied Dano-Norwegian Bapt. Theol. Sem., identified with U. of Chicago, and received diploma from U. of Chicago, 1906; Ph.B., Des Moines Coll., 1910; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1915; Ph.D., State U. of Ia., 1921; *m.* Louise Swansen, of Harlan, Ia., Aug. 31, 1910; children—Vergil Swansen, Gordon Swansen. Prin. Sac City Inst., 1910, when the Inst. was transferred to Des Moines Coll., 1912; was made mem. university faculty and remained after union of Des Moines Coll. and Highland Park Coll. until June 1929; prof. history and govt., Penn. Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., since 1929. Mem. State Com. (Ia.) on High Sch. Curriculum, 1929. Instr. O.T.C., at Des Moines, World War. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Ia. State Teachers' Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn.; Am. corr. to Kolding Folkeblad since 1928. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°). *Author:* Danish-American Diplomacy, 1922; An Outline of American Government, 1926; also hist. articles. Lecturer on America's Relation to the European Situation. *Address:* Penn College, Oskaloosa, Ia.

FOGEL, Edwin Miller, educator; *b.* Fogelsville, Pa., May 29, 1874; *s.* Rev. Dr. Edwin J. and Jennie E. (Miller) F.; A.B., Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1894; student Johns Hopkins, 1894-96; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1907; unmarried. Editor German-American Annals, 1914-17; business mgr. Americana Germanica Press since 1914; asst. prof. German, U. of Pa., 1925-28. V.p. Fogelsville Nat. Bank. Mem. Anthrop. Soc. of Phila. (pres.), German-American Hist. Soc. (ex-sec.), Acacia. *Clubs:* Lenape (treas.), Livingston. *Author:* Beliefs and Superstitions of Pennsylvania Germans, 1914; Proverbs of the Pennsylvania Germans, 1929. Contbr. to German American Annals, Jour. English and Germanic Philology, Handwörterbuch des Deutschen Volkstums (Leipzig). Recognized as an authority on history and traditions of Pennsylvania Germans. *Home:* Fogelsville, Pa.

FOGG, Ralph Justin, civil engr.; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Feb. 5, 1884; *s.* Fred Alby and Nellie Mae F.; B.S., Tufts Coll., 1906; *m.* Elizabeth Grace Newhall, of Lynn, Mass., Nov. 26, 1908; children—George Justin, Avis Newhall (dec.), Charles Watson. With Am. Bridge Co. and N.E. Structural Co., 1906-08; instr., 1908-11, asst. prof., 1911-14, asso. prof., 1914-19, prof. civ. engring. since 1919, Lehigh U. Asst. engr. in charge of bldg. div., on constrn. of Camp Devens, Mass., June-Sept. 1917; res. engr. constrn. of Victory Destroyer Plant, Squantum, Mass., Oct. 1917-Apr. 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (pres. Lehigh Valley sect. 1928), Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Concrete Inst., Soc. Term. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Delta Tau Delta, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Rotary, Masonic, Bethlehem. *Home:* 1220 New St., Bethlehem, Pa.

FOGHT, Harold Waldstein, educator; *b.* Fredrikshall, Norway, Dec. 7, 1869; *s.* Capt. John E. and Laura (Arneberg) F.; student Fredrikshall Latin Sch., 1875-81; grad. Ord (Neb.) High Sch., 1890; student U. of Neb., 1893-95; A.B., Ia. Coll., 1897; A.M., Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill., 1900; grad. study, Royal Frederick U., Copenhagen, 1900-01; Ph.D., Am. Univ., 1918; *m.* Alice Mabel Robbins, of Ord, Neb., Dec. 28, 1897. Teacher in rural and village schools, 1890-93; prof. history and sociology, Elk Horn Coll., 1895-97, headmaster, 1897-99; prof. history and edn., Blair (now Dana) Coll., Blair, Neb., 1899-1900; pres. Ansgar Coll., Hutchinson, Minn., 1901-03; prin. acad., Midland Coll., Atchison, Kan., 1903-06; prof. history and edn., Midland Coll., 1906-08; prof. rural edn., Mo. State Normal Sch., Kirksville, Mo., 1908-12; specialist in rural edn., U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1912-14; specialist in rural sch. practice, 1914-17, chief rural school div., U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1917-19; pres. Northern Normal and Industrial School, Aberdeen, S. Dak., 1919-27; pres. Municipal University of Wichita since 1927. Chmn. edn. com. Nat. Survey Assn.; mem. country ch. and country life com. of Federal Council of Chs.; mem. N.E.A. (mem. Ednl. Council, 1916; chmn. Com. of 100 on Rural Edn., 1923; v.p., 1925). Dir. provincial ednl. survey of Saskatchewan, 1917; dir. state ednl. surveys of S.D., Ala., etc. Mason. *Author:* Trail of the Loup, 1906; The True Significance of the Norse Discovery of America, 1900; The American Rural School, 1910; Rural Denmark and Its Schools, 1915; The Rural Teacher and His Work, 1915; Unfathomed Japan, 1928. Collaborator on "Educational Resources of Rural and Village Communities," and Comparative Educational Systems, 1917, and many bulls. of U.S. Govt.; lecturer at nat. and state ednl. assns., univ. and coll. summer schs.; spl. lecturer on rural edn. in Japan (on invitation of Japanese govt.), 1924. *Home:* 1822 Fairmount Av., Wichita, Kan.

FOHS, Ferdinand Julius, oil geologist; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 1, 1884, *s.* Mark E. and Fredericka (Baum) F.; ed. high sch. and home study; post grad. course Columbia, 1909; *m.* Cora Baldauf, of Henderson, Ky., 1908; children—Ella B. (dec.), Frances B. Mine supt. in Ky., 1901; field asst. geologist, U.S.

Geol. Survey, 1902; engr. in charge of mines in Ky., 1902-05; asst. State geologist of Ky., 1905-12; also lecturer, Sch. of Mines, State U. of Kentucky, 1906-08; specializing in oil-finding, 1912-25, recommended in advance of development 48 oil and gas pools, including those at El Dorado, Ark.; Elk Basin and Big Muddy, Wyo., Blackwell, Garber and Billings, Okla.; Mexia, Currie, Powell and Wortham, Tex., and Dominguez, Calif. Actively identified with Humphreys-Fohs group of companies; consulting geologist and executive, Humphreys Corpn., Olean Petroleum Co., Red Bank Oil Co. Fellow Geol. Soc. of America, N.Y. Acad. of Sciences, Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Inst. of Mining and Metall. Engrs. (chairman petroleum div.), Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, A.A.A.S. Republican. *Clubs:* Bankers', Engineers, Chemists (New York); University (Dallas, Tex.). Author of various published reports and papers on mineral resources and oil fields. *Home:* 1075 Park Av., New York, N.Y., and "Woody Knob," Chappaqua, N.Y. *Office:* 51 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

FOIK, Paul Joseph, clergyman, librarian; *b.* Stratford, Ont., Can., Aug. 14, 1880; *s.* John and Joanna (Dameck) F.; Ph.B., U. of Notre Dame, 1907; grad. Holy Cross Coll., 1911; Ph.D., Catholic U. of America, 1912. Came to U.S., 1900, naturalized citizen, 1907. Librarian in chief U. of Notre Dame, 1912-24, also archivist Catholic Archives of America; librarian in chief St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex., since 1924, also head dept. foreign langs., prof. German and of Am. history, dean Grad. Sch. Mem. Congregation of Holy Cross. Founder Irish Nat. Library Foundation, Catholic Laymen's Library Aid Soc.; mem. A.L.A., Ind. Library Assn., Am. Catholic Hist. Assn., Inst. Am. Ch. History, Nat. Com. for Restoration of Library of Univ. of Louvain, Am. Catholic Edn. Assn., etc. Founder of library sect. N.C.E.A.; founder and pres. Tex. Catholic Hist. Soc.; chmn. Tex. K. of C. Hist. Com. Library. Editor of Catholic School Interests; asso. editor Mid-America. Wrote: (brochure) The First Catholic Newspaper, 1914; The Catholic Press in America (in Ency. Americana), 1918; Pioneer Catholic Journalism; Martyrs of the Southwest; Early Catholic Explorers of the Southwest. Contbr. to Catholic publs. *Home:* Austin, Tex.

FOLDS, Charles Weston, banker; Aug. 23, 1870-Apr. 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FOLEY, Arthur Lee, physicist; *b.* Hancock Co., Ind., Feb. 22, 1867; *s.* Mansfield Calvin and Clara Alice (Myers) F.; Central Normal Coll., Danville, Ind., 1882-84; Hayward Coll., Fairfield, Ill., 1886-87; A.B., Ind. U., Bloomington, 1890, A.M., 1891; U. of Chicago, 1894; Ph.D., Cornell, 1897; European univs., 1908; *m.* Lorettie Hayworth, of Clayton, Ind., Apr. 15, 1885; children—Ernest Lee, Mrs. Eupha May Tugman. Prin. pub. sch., Cleveland, Ind., 1885-86, Johnsonville, Ill., 1887-88; instr. physics, 1890-91, asso. prof., 1891-97, prof. and head of dept., 1897—, Waterman research professor, 1917-25, Indiana Univ., also chmn. Bur. of Science Service, 1926—. Director of physics research, Affiliated Colleges of Ind., 1917—; chmn. research com. Ind. State Council of Defense, 1915-18; dir. U.S. Radio Sch., Ind. U., 1918. Mem. Nat. Research Council. Republican. Methodist. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. Science (pres. 1909; chmn. research com. 1924—), Am. Phys. Soc.; mem. Acoustical Soc. America, Sigma Xi (pres. Ind. Chapter 1904), Phi Beta Kappa (pres. 1914). Acoustical engineer, inventor; investigator and author of more than 70 papers in scientific journals. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

FOLEY, George Cadwalader, theologian; *b.* Phila., June 29, 1851; *s.* David Francis and Elizabeth (Freeland) F.; A.B., Griswold Coll., 1872; grad. Phila. Div. Sch., 1875, D.D., 1899, on examination and thesis; *m.* Jennie B. Witmer, of Phila., Jan. 8, 1880. Deacon, 1874, priest, 1875, P.E. Ch.; rector St. James' Ch., Pittston, Pa., 1875-79; Trinity Ch., Williamsport, Pa., 1879-1905; became prof. homiletics and pastoral care, Phila. Div. Sch., 1905; prof. systematic divinity, 1915. Editor The Church Standard, 1907-08. *Author:* Anselm's Theory of the Atonement. *Home:* 4504 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOLEY, James A., judge; *b.* N.Y. City, 1882; *s.* James and Anna (Moran) F.; A.B., College of the City of New York, 1901; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1903; LL.D. from Fordham University, 1928; *m.* Mabel Graham, of N.Y. City, 1919. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1903, and began practice in N.Y. City; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1907-12, Senate, 1912-19 (Dem. leader of Senate, 1919); while in legislature actively promoted Workmen's Compensation Law, direct primary, welfare legislation and pub. service laws; del. N.Y. Constl. Conv., 1915; judge Surrogate's Court (Probate Court), New York County, since 1920; trial judge of Amos F. Eno will contest; elected leader of Tammany Hall, 1924, but declined. Chmn. N.Y. State Comm. to Investigate Defects in Laws of Estates, 1927-28. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of New York, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Nat. Democratic, Catholic, Oakland Golf, Nat. Golf Links of America. *Home:* 243 E. 17th St. *Address:* Hall of Records, New York, N.Y.

FOLEY, James William, Jr., newspaper man; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 4, 1874; *s.* James William and Rachel Aston (Shryock) F.; ed. U. of S.D.; *m.* Edythe Deborah Skeels, of Bismarck, N.D., Dec. 1, 1900. Began newspaper work on the Tribune, Bismarck, 1892; asso. editor Evening Post, Pasadena, 1919-29; editor A.E. Little Co., Los Angeles, since 1924; spl. writer Pasadena Star, News and Long Beach Press-Telegram. Mason. *Author:* Prairie Breezes, 1904; Songs of Schooldays, 1906; Boys and Girls o' Mine, 1907; Sunshine and Song, 1909; Songs with Silver Linings, 1910; Boys and Girls, Plains and Prairie, Life and Laughter—Complete Verses, 1911; Old Friends in Joyous Verses, 1912; The Way of Smiles, 1913; Tales of the Trail, 1914; The Letters of William Green, 1914; A Year o' Cheer, 1915; Friendship Series, including 10 subjects, 1915; The Voices of Song, 1916; Friendly Rhymes, 1918; The Finding of the Youth (grove play prod. by the Family, San Francisco), 1921; The Will of Manitou (prod. by Uplifters, Los Angeles), 1921; Sing a Song of Sleepyhead, 1922; The Mellow Year, 1922; Just-for-Fun Verses, 1923; The Brothers (outdoor play prod. by Uplifters, Los Angeles), 1925; outdoor play, In Old Virginia, prod. by Uplifters, 1928; With Happiness To You, 1928. Birthday celebrated by all pub. schs. of N.Dak. on his fiftieth birthday, 1924, by order of State Dept. of Pub. Instrn., to be continued yearly. *Clubs:* Rotary of St. Paul (hon.), Celtic (hon.), Uplifters, Scribes (Los Angeles); Family, Press (San Francisco); Fine Arts, Rotary (hon.), Kiwanis (hon.), Cauldron, Athletic and Country (hon.), Twilight, Overland, University (hon., Pasadena). Contbr. verse to miscellaneous publs. Lecturer. *Address:* The Star-News, Pasadena, Calif.

FOLGER, Henry Clay, capitalist; *b.* New York, June 18, 1857; *s.* Henry C. and Eliza J. (Clark) F.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1879; A.M., 1881; LL.B., *cum laude*, Columbia, 1881; (Litt. D., Amherst, 1914); *m.* Emily C. Jordan, of Elizabeth, N.J., Oct. 6, 1885. With Standard Oil Co. of N.J., 1879-1911; became pres. Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., Dec. 4, 1911, later chmn. bd.; dir. Seaboard Nat. Bank of N.Y. City. Congregationalist. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Amherst Soc. *Clubs:* Grolier, Alpha Delta Phi, Nassau Country. Has written many monographs on Shakespeare and has what is regarded as the finest library of Shakespeareana in America, comprising some 20,000 vols. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FOLGER, William Mayhew, rear-admiral U.S.N.; May 19, 1844-July 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FOLIN, Otto, chemist; *b.* Asheda, Sweden, Apr. 4, 1867; *s.* Nils Magnus and Eva (Olson) F.; came to America, 1882; B.S., U. of Minn., 1892; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1898, Sc.D., 1916; univs. in Sweden and Germany, 1897, 1898; M.D., U. of Lund (Sweden), 1918; Sc.D., Washington U., 1915; *m.* Laura Churchill Grant, of St. Paul, Sept. 11, 1899; children—Joanna (dec.), Grant, Teresa. Asst. prof. physiol. chemistry, U. of W.Va., 1899-1900; research chemist, McLean Hosp., Waverley, Mass., 1900-08; prof. biol. chemistry, Harvard Med. Sch., since 1907. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Nat. Acad. Sciences. Contbr. numerous articles on urine analysis, metabolism and blood analysis in Am. and German scientific jours. *Address:* 133 Buckminster Rd., Brookline, Mass.

FOLINSBEE, John Fulton, landscape painter; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Mar. 14, 1892; *s.* Harrison Davis and Louise (Mauger) F.; ed. Gunnery Sch., Washington, Conn.; studied Art Students' League (New York), Woodstock Sch. of Art, Ulster Co., N.Y.; pupil of John Carlson, F. V. Du Mond and Birge Harrison; *m.* Ruth Baldwin, of Washington, Conn., 1914; children—Elizabeth, Joan Baldwin. Third Hallgarten prize, N.A.D., 1916; 2d Hallgarten prize, 1917; Richard S. Greenough prize, Newport, R.I., 1917; hon. mention Art Inst. Chicago, 1918, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, 1919; Isador prize, Salmagundi Club, 1920; Carnegie prize, N.A.D., 1921; J. Francis Murphy prize, 1921; 3d William A. Clark prize, and Corcoran bronze medal, 1921; 3d prize Nat. Arts Club, 1922; hon. mention, Phila. Art Club, 1922; 1st Hallgarten prize, N.A.D., 1923; Phila. Sketch Club medal, 1923; Charles Noel Flagg prize, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, 1924; Phila. Art Club Purchase prize, 1924; Plimpton prize, Salmagundi Club, 1924; Gedney Bunce prize, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, 1925; Frank A. Thompson prize, Salmagundi Club, 1926; bronze medal, Sesquicentennial Internat. Expn., 1926; U. Francis Murphy prize, N.A.D., 1926. Represented in Corcoran Gallery (Washington, D.C.), Syracuse Mus., Nat. Arts Club, Grand Rapids Art Assn., Phila. Art Club, R.I. Sch. of Design, Reading (Pa.) Mus. Mem. Conn. Acad. Arts, Allied Artists America. A.N.A., 1919, N.A., 1928. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* New Hope, Pa.

FOLKMAR, Daniel, statistician, anthropologist; *b.* Roxbury, Wis., Oct. 28, 1861; *s.* Rev. M. and Ragnhild (Anderson) F.; A.B., Leander Clark Coll., Toledo, Ia., 1884, A.M., 1888; studied Harvard U., Clark U., U. of Chicago, U. of Paris, Berlin and Brussels; certificate Ecole d'Anthropologie, Paris, 1899; D.Sc. Sociales, U. Nouvelle, Brussels, 1899; Docteur de U. Paris, 1900; *m.* Dr. Elnora Cuddeback, of Janesville, Wis., Aug. 20, 1895. Prof. psychology and social science, and pres. Ind. Normal U., 1890-92; prof. in commercial dept. and pres. West Mich. Coll., 1892-93; prof. psychology, Milwaukee State Normal Sch., 1895-98; prof. anthropology, New Univ., Brussels, 1898-1901; anthropologist and lt.-gov. Philippine Civ. Service, 1903-07; spl. agt. U.S. Immigration Commn., 1908-09; spl. agt. U.S. Census, 1910-14; on editorial staff, U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1914-17; statistician, War Dept., 1918-19 (anthropologist in charge of measuring soldiers, 1919); in U.S. Census since 1919. Del. to 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, 1915; mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Anthrop. Assn., Washington Anthrop. Soc. *Author:* Leçons d'Anthropologie, 1900; Album of Philippine Types, 1904; Dictionary of Races (Vol. 5, Immigration Commn. Repts.), 1911; Mother Tongue of Foreign Stocks (U.S. Census of 1910); also numerous articles and reports. *Address:* 1730 I St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

FOLKS, Homer, social worker; *b.* Hanover, Mich., Feb. 18, 1867; *s.* James and Esther (Woodliff) F.; A.B., Albion Coll., 1889, LL.D., 1911; A.B., Harvard, 1890; LL.D., Ohio Wesleyan, 1911; *m.* M. Maud Beard, of Albion, Mich., Dec. 22, 1891; children—Lalitha Marilla (dec.), Gertrude Homera, Evelyn Esther. Supt. Children's Aid Soc. of Pa., 1890-93; sec. State Charities Aid Assn. of New York, 1893-1902 and since 1904. Alderman from 29th dist., New York, 1897, 1898; commr. pub. charities City of New York, 1902-03; pres. N.Y. State Probation Commn., 1907-17; mem. N.Y. State Pub. Health Council since 1913. Spl. agt. of U.S. Commn. to Paris Expn., 1900; spl. agt. to mil. gov. of Cuba, 1900. Organizer and dir. dept. civil affairs of Am. Red Cross, in France, 1917-18; chief of Am. Red Cross Survey Mission to Italy, Greece, Serbia, Belgium, France, 1918-19. Adviser to American Red Cross in Europe, 1921. Pres. Nat. Conf. Charities and Correction, 1911, Nat. Assn. Study and Prevention Tuberculosis, 1912, Am. Assn. Study and Prevention Infant Mortality, 1915, Nat. Conf. Social Work (50th anniversary), 1923; chmn. exec. com. Welfare Council of N.Y. City, 1925; chmn. exec. com. East Harlem Health Center; vice-chmn. Nat. Child Labor Com.; mem. bd. Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene; Am. Child Health Assn.; mem. tech. bd. Milbank Memorial Fund; mem. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., N.Y. City Assn. for Improving the Condition of the Poor, N.Y. Tuberculosis Assn., Potts Memorial Hosp., National Committee on the Costs of Medical Care; chmn. Governing Bd. East Harlem Nursing and Health Demonstration. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Clubs:* University, National Arts. Republican. *Author:* Care of Destitute, Neglected and Delinquent Children, 1902; The Human Costs of the War, 1920. *Home:* 428 Hawthorne Av., Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

FOLLANSBEE, George Edward, surgeon; *b.* 1871; M.D., Western Reserve U. Sch. of Medicine, 1895. Practiced at Cleveland, O., since 1896;

visiting surgeon and chief of staff St. Alexis Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A. (chmn. judicial council); mem. Ohio State Med. Assn. *Home:* 9615 Miles Av. *Office:* 629 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

FOLLANSBEE, Mitchell Davis, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 23, 1870; *s.* George Alanson and Susie Dana (Davis) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1894, LL.D., 1915; *m.* Julia Rogers McConnell, of Chicago, Apr. 14, 1903; children—Eleanor, Mitchell Davis, Jr., Rogers, Susan, Julie. Practiced in Chicago since 1894; mem. Follansbee, Shorey & Schupp; dir. Erie R.R., Bucyrus-Erie Co., North Avenue State Bank, Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. Former pres. Associated Harvard Clubs. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn., Chicago Bar Assn. (pres. 1914-15), Law Club, Legal Club. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Casino, City Saddle and Cycle, Harvard, The Attic, Harvard-Yale-Princeton (Chicago); University, Recess, Harvard (New York); Harvard (Boston). *Home:* 39 E. Schiller St. *Office:* 137 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

FOLLANSBEE, Robert, hydraulic engr.; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., June 7, 1879; *s.* Thomas M. and Nellie (Woodruff) F.; C.E., Cornell U., 1902; *m.* Isabelle A. Gold, of Delaplane, Va., Apr. 6, 1904; children—Robert Ashby, Elizabeth Noyes. Engr. for L. P. & J. A. Smith Co., contractors, Cleveland, O., 1902-03; recorder U.S. Lake Survey, on resurvey of Great Lakes, 1903; with U.S. Geol. Survey since Jan. 1904, in charge various districts since 1906 for purpose of studying surface run-off for power, irrigation, flood protection and municipal water supply, Minn., Mont., Colo., Wyo., Neb. and S.D. Member Am. Soc. C.E. *Club:* University. Author of various hydraulic reports. *Home:* 2040 Ash St. *Office:* 403 Postoffice Bldg., Denver, Colo.

FOLLETT, Mary Parker, author; *b.* Quincy, Mass., *d.* Charles Allen and Elizabeth (Curtis) F.; A.B., *summa cum laude,* Radcliffe Coll., 1898; student Paris and Newnham Coll., Eng. Engaged in public work connected with vocational guidance, civic edn. and community centres, 1900-16; lecturer, American and Eng., 1924-28. Rep. of public on Minimum Wage Bds. Mem. Taylor Soc., Am. Management Assn., Nat. Community Centre Assn. (v.p.). *Author:* The Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1896; The New State, 1918; Creative Experience, 1924; Business Management as a Profession, 1927; Psychological Foundations of Management, 1927. Contbr. to Scientific Foundations of Business Administration, 1926. *Home:* 5 Otis Pl., Boston, Mass.

FOLLMER, Harold Newton, theologian; *b.* Milton, Pa., June 11, 1861; *s.* William G. and Esther (Hoy) F.; student Missionary Inst., Selinsgrove, Pa.; A.B., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1885, A.M., 1888, D.D., 1915; grad. Theol. Sem., Susquehanna U., 1887; *m.* Anna Maude Schoch, of Selinsgrove, Sept. 6, 1887; children—E. Louise (dec.), Frank S., Harold W. Ordained Evangelical Luth. ministry, 1887; pastor Yeagertown, Pa., 1887-93, Pittsburgh, 1893-1901, Huntingdon, 1901-09; prof., Susquehanna U., since 1909, prof. economics and sociology in coll. of same univ. Republican. *Home:* Selinsgrove, Pa.

FOLSOM, David Morrill, mining engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FOLSOM, Mrs. Elizabeth Irons, writer; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Sept. 8, 1878; *d.* Charles David and Etta M. (English) Irons; grad. high sch., Bloomington, 1895. Court reporter the Pantagraph, Bloomington, 14 yrs.; moved to N.Y. City, 1915, to write fiction; contbr. many short stories and several serialized novels; twice named in E. J. O'Brien's honor roll for best stories of the year; winner of O. Henry memorial award for best short story under 3,000 words, 1923. Republican. *Club:* Pen and Brush. *Author:* Free, 1925; Mad Rapture, 1926. *Address:* Pen and Brush Club, 16 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

FOLSOM, Justus Watson, entomologist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 2, 1871; *s.* James Nelson and Charlotte Elizabeth (Watson) F.; Sc.B., Harvard, 1895, Sc.D., 1899; unmarried. Won Bowdoin prize and was lab. asst. in botany and zoölogy, at Harvard; prof. natural sciences and physiology, Antioch Coll., O., 1899-1900; instr., 1900-06, asso., 1906-08, asst. prof. entomology, 1908-23, U. of Ill.; asso. entomologist, 1925-27, entomologist, 1927-28, senior entomologist since 1928, U.S. Bureau of Entomology. Fellow A.A.A.S., Entomol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Assn. Economic Entomologists, Ecol. Soc. America. Republican. *Author:* Entomology, with Special Reference to Its Biological and Economic Aspects, 1906; also numerous papers, tech. and popular, on entomol. subjects. *Home:* Tallulah, La.

FOLTZ, Frederick Steinman, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FOLTZ, Herbert Willard, architect; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Feb. 23, 1867; *s.* Howard M. and Mary Virginia (Jones) F.; B.S., Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1886; student Art Inst., Chicago, 1890; *m.* Clara Louise Bowen, of Joliet, Ill., Aug. 3, 1893; children—Bertina Louise, Howard Franklin, Barbara Louise. Practiced in Indianapolis since 1891; designed Southeastern Hosp. for Insane, Madison, Ind.; Village for Epileptics, New Castle, Ind.; new Ind. Reformatory, Pendleton; Y.M.C.A. bldgs., and Broadway and Irvington M.E. churches, Indianapolis; also Meridian Heights Presbyn. Ch., Indianapolis. Dir. Indianapolis Art Assn. Mem. Chamber of Commerce. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Indianapolis Real Estate Bd., Indianapolis Architects' Assn., Indiana Soc. Architects, Ind. Hist. Soc., Rose Tech. Club. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Columbia, Century, Indpls. Literary, University, Contemporary, Portfolio, Players, Dramatic, Woodstock Country, Scientech, Indiana Artists', Soc. Indiana Pioneers, Rotary, Indianapolis Torch. *Home:* 1847 N. Delaware St. *Office:* Architects and Builders Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

FOLWELL, Amory Prescott, civil engr.; *b.* Kingston, N.Y., Jan. 15, 1865; *s.* Rev. G. W. and Mary P.F.; A.B., Brown U., 1885; studied civil engring., at Mass. Inst. Tech.; Sc.D., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1907; *m.* Helen P. Peck, of Glens Falls, N.Y., Dec. 4, 1894. Engaged in practice as cons. municipal engr.; asso. prof. municipal engring., 1896-1904, prof., 1904-06, Lafayette Coll.; editor Municipal Journal and Engineer (now Public Works), since 1906. Mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., N.E. Water Works Assn., Am. Water Works Assn., Am. Soc. C.E., Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Xi; ex-pres. Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements. Contbr. to engring. jours. *Author:* Sewerage, 1897, 10th edit., 1929; Water Supply Engineering, 1900, 3d edit., 1917; Municipal Engineering Practice, 1916; Practical Street Construction, 1916. *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 310 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

FOLWELL, Arthur Hamilton, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 22, 1877; *s.* Arthur and Agnes H. (Cahoon) F.; ed. Brooklyn Boys' High Sch.; *m.* Edna M. Neal, of Brooklyn, June 12, 1901. On staff Brooklyn Daily Eagle in various capacities, 1895-1902; lit. editor, 1902-05, then editor-in-chief of "Puck," 1905-16; editor Herald-Tribune Mag. (New York), 1921-26; art dir., 1926-27, now dramatic editor, New York Herald-Tribune. *Home:* 370 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

FOLWELL, William Hazleton, mfr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FOLWELL, William Watts, university prof.; Feb. 14, 1833-Sept. 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FOMON, Samuel, physician, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

FONAROFF, Vera (Mrs. Mark Fonaroff), violinist; *b.* in Russia; *d.* Avram and Sonia Hochstein; brought by parents to U.S., 1896; grad. Manchester (Eng.) Royal Coll. Music; studied violin under Mark Fonaroff, Adolph Brosky and Franz Kneisel; *m.* Mark Fonaroff, of N.Y. City, 1920; children—Olga, Nina. Appeared at concerts at age of 8; toured England and U.S., in recitals and concerts; played 12 yrs. with Olive Mead Quartet; instr. in violin and dir. prep. centers, Inst. Musical Art, N.Y. City, since 1923; instr. violin, Juilliard Sch. of Musical Art since 1923; apptd., by Josef Hofmann, instr. of violin, Curtis Inst. of Music, Phila., 1929. Mem. Beethoven Assn., Royal Manchester Coll. Music Club, Women's Peace Soc. *Home:* Hotel Des Artistes, 1 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y. *Address:* Curtis Institute of Music, Philadelphia, Pa.

FONDE, George H(eustis), M.D.; *b.* Mobile, Ala., May 12, 1873; *s.* Charles H. and Lydia (Wragg) F.; M.D., U. of Ala., 1897; grad. study Chicago Polyclinic, 1899; *m.* Mary Crawford, of Mobile, Jan. 10, 1902; children—George Heustis, Edgar C., Robert Maiben (dec.), William Gorgas, Mary C. Interne, Mobile City Hosp., 1897-98; in gen. practice at Mobile since 1899; in charge yellow fever camp, Mobile, 1898; acting asst. surgeon, 1st lt., Med. Corps, U.S. Vols., spl. yellow fever service, Spanish-Am. War. Mem. A.M.A., Ala. State Med. Soc., Mobile Co. Med. Soc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 151 Chatham St. *Office:* Annex 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Mobile, Ala.

FOORD, James Alfred, college prof.; *b.* Portsmouth, Eng., Oct. 30, 1872; *s.* James and Elizabeth N. (Knight) F.; came to U.S., 1887; B.S., New Hampshire Coll. of Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1898; M.S. in Agr., Cornell, 1902; *m.* Grace M. Law, of Ithaca, N.Y., Nov. 14, 1904; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Asst. in animal husbandry and dairying, Cornell U., 1900-03; prof. agr., Delaware Coll., 1903-06; asso. prof. agronomy, Ohio State U., 1906-07; same, Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1907-08; head div. of agr., 1908-25, prof. farm management, same coll., since 1908. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Farm Economics Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Sigma. Republican. Unitarian. Joint author various bulls., Cornell U. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and Mass. State Dept. Agr. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

FOOT, LeRoy Albert, lawyer; *b.* Melrose, Minn., Sept. 9, 1882; *s.* Loren S. and Sadie M. (Trace) F.; LL.B., U. of N. Dak., 1906; *m.* Clara P. Pitts, of Alton, Ia., Sept. 1, 1910; children—Elizabeth Sadie, Clara Mabel. Admitted to N. Dak. bar, 1906; settled at Kalispell, Mont., 1906; asst. atty. gen. of Mont., 1921-24; apptd. atty. gen. to fill vacancy, Aug. 31, 1924, and elected to same office for term 1925-28, reëlected, 1928, for term 1929-32 inclusive; also mem. bar Mont. and Supreme Court of U.S. In U.S. Army, World War, from Apr. 6, 1917; with A.E.F. in France, 18 mos.; div. machine gun officer and asst. chief of staff G3, 41st Div.; hon. discharged, May 15, 1919; lt. col. inf., O. R. C. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mont. State Bar Assn., Internat. Assn. Attys. Gen. (sec.-treas. 1928-29), Am. Legion. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 1121 8th Av. *Address:* State Capitol Bldg., Helena, Mont.

FOOTE, Allen Ripley, pres. Nat. Tax Assn. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FOOTE, Arthur, musician; *b.* Salem, Mass., Mar. 5, 1853; *s.* Caleb and Mary Wilder (White) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1874, A.M., 1875; mus. edn. under Prof. John K. Paine and B. J. Lang; Mus.D., Trinity Coll., 1919, Dartmouth, 1925; *m.* Kate G. Knowlton, of Boston, July 7, 1880; 1 dau., Katharine. Organist and teacher of pianoforte playing; organist at First Unitarian Ch., Boston, 1878-1910. Has composed and published suites, etc., for orchestra; trios, quartets, etc., for chamber music; cantatas for chorus and orchestra; songs, part-songs, anthems, organ and pianoforte pieces, etc. Mem. Harvard Musical Assn., Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Harvard, Tavern (Boston); Brae Burn Country (Newton). *Home:* 158 Ridge Av., Newton Centre, Mass.

FOOTE, Arthur De Wint, civil engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FOOTE, Dellizon Arthur, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Leroy, Medina Co., O., Apr. 14, 1860; *s.* Seth and Amorette E. (Rich) F.; A.B., Upper Ia. U., Fayette, Ia., 1882, A.M., 1883; M.D., Chicago Homœ. Med. Coll., 1887; post-grad. study, Vienna and Berlin, 1891; *m.* Milla Harriet Baird, of Holly, Mich., Sept. 24, 1891; children—Mrs. Marjorie Baird McCament, Arthur Newman, Mrs. Mildred Amorette Robbins. Practiced Omaha since 1888. Trustee Upper Ia. U. Pres. Nat. Obstet. Soc., 1904-05; pres. Mo. Valley Homœ. Med. Soc., 1898-99, Neb. State Homœ. Med. Soc., 1900-01, Omaha Med. Soc., 1891-92; v.p. Physicians' Casualty Assn.; fellow Am. Coll. surgeons; mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy. Republican. Methodist. *Address:* 115 N. 33d St., Omaha, Neb.

FOOTE, Elizabeth Louisa, librarian. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FOOTE, Francis S., civil engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1883; *s.* Francis Seeley and Addie S. (Jameson) F.; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1905; *m.* Margaret L. Kingsbury, July 15, 1913; children—Elizabeth Luella, Francis Seeley, John Kingsbury. Engr. for Cumberland Mountain Coal & Timber Co., Dunlap, Tenn., 1905, railroad location, Springdale Assn., Louisville, Ky., 1905-06; asst. engr., N.Y.C. & H.R. R.R. Co., 1906-07; asst. in civ. engring., Columbia U., 1907-10; instr. in ry. civ. engring., U. of Ill., 1910-12; asso. prof. railroad engring., 1912-17, prof. same since 1917, dir. Surveying Camp since 1912, U. of Calif. Asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Pacific Ry. Club, Delta Tau Delta, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Faculty. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

FOOTE, Harry Ward, chemist; *b.* Guilford, Conn., Mar. 21, 1875; *s.* Christopher Spencer and Hannah Jane (Hubbard) F.; Ph.B., Yale, 1895, Ph.D., 1898; studied in Leipsic and Munich, 1899-1900; *m.* Martha Babcock Jenkins, of Brookline, Mass., June 22, 1904; children—William Jenkins, Mary, Margaret Spencer. Instr. in chemistry, 1898-1904, asst. prof., 1904-12, prof. physical chemistry since 1912, Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale. Episcopalian. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Conn. Acad. Science, Am. Chem. Soc. *Address:* 209 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn.

FOOTE, Henry Wilder, Unitarian minister; *b.* Boston, Feb. 2, 1875; *s.* Henry Wilder and Frances Anne (Eliot) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1900, S.T.D., 1902; S.T.D., Pacific Unitarian Sch. for Ministry, 1929; *m.* Eleanor Tyson Cope, of Germantown, Pa., June 22, 1903; children—H. Wilder, Agnes Cope, Arthur, Caleb, Elizabeth Stewardson. Ordained, 1902; pastor First Ch., New Orleans, 1902-06, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1906-10; sec. of dept. of edn., Am. Unitarian Assn., Dec. 1, 1909-Apr. 1, 1914; asst. prof. of preaching and parish administration, and sec. faculty Harvard Divinity Sch., 1914-24; exec. sec. Centenary Commn. Am. Unitarian Assn., 1924-25; pastor First Church, Belmont (Mass.), since 1924. Trustee Penn. Sch. (Frogmore, S.C.), Hampton (Va.) Inst. *Clubs:* Union (Boston), Harvard (Boston and New York). *Author:* The Minister and His Parish, 1923. *Home:* 112 Clifton St., Belmont, Mass.

FOOTE, John A., M.D.; *b.* Archbald, Pa., June 9, 1874; *s.* John (M.D.) and Margaret (McAndrew) F.; Georgetown Coll., 1900-04; M.D., Georgetown U., Washington, 1906; post-grad. work, Berlin, 1913; *m.* Lois Gibson Dyer, of Washington, Oct. 12, 1910; children—Mary Virginia, William Dyer. Practiced in Washington, since 1906; asst. prof. therapeutics and materia medica, 1906-08, asst. prof. anatomy, 1908-10, asso. prof. therapeutics and pharmacology, 1911-17, asso. prof. clin. medicine and diseases of children, 1917-20, prof. diseases of children since 1920, Georgetown U., also dean of faculty of medicine since 1929; pediatrist to Providence and Children's hospitals; consulting pediatrist to Foundling and Gallinger hosps. Mem. subcom. to Gen. Med. Bd., Council Nat. Defense; also lecturer on social hygiene for Bur. of Training Camp Activities and U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1918. Del. Internat. Med. Congress, London, 1913; fellow A.M.A., Deutsche Gesellschaft für die Geschichte der Medizin und Naturwissenschaften (Leipzig), Société Française d'Histoire de la Médecine (Paris), Royal Geog. Soc. (London), Société Géographique (Paris), Med. Soc. D.C. (pres. 1929), Georgetown Clin. Soc. (pres. 1915), Med. History Club (pres. 1917); Assn. Am. Teachers Diseases of Children (pres. 1922-24); dir. and trustee Am. Child Health Assn.; trustee Nat. Geog. Soc. since 1924. *Clubs:* University, Cosmos, Chevy Chase. *Author:* Essentials of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1910; State Board Questions for Nurses, 1916; Diseases of the New-Born, 1925; Diseases of Bones and Joints in Childhood, 1926. Frequent contbr. to popular and scientific jours. Official del. from U.S. to Pan Am. Child Conf., Havana, 1927. *Address:* 1861 Mintwood Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.

FOOTE, John Taintor, author, playwright; *b.* Leadville, Colo., Mar. 29, 1881; *s.* George Ward and Margaret Gilson (Moore) F.; ed. Kenyon Mil. Acad., Gambier, O.; *m.* Jessie Florence Todhunter, of Vancouver, B.C., Aug. 3, 1920; children—Peter, Timothy. *Author:* Blister Jones, 1913; The Look of Eagles, 1916; Dumbbell of Brookfield, 1917; The Lucky Seven, 1918; The Song of the Dragon, 1923; Toby's Bow (comedy), prod. New York, 1919; (with John Golden) Flying Colors (comedy); (with Augustus Thomas) The Song of the Dragon (play); A Wedding Gift, 1925; Pocono Shot, 1925; The Number One Boy, 1926; Trub's Diary, 1928. *Home:* Beaverkill, N.Y.

FOOTE, Mary Hallock (Mrs. Arthur De Wint F.,) author; *b.* Milton, N.Y., Nov. 19, 1847; *m.* Arthur De Wint Foote, civil engr., Feb. 9, 1876. Lived for some yrs. in Colo., Calif. and Ida. Studied art in New York; has done much work in black and white for mags. and book illustration. *Author:* The Led Horse Claim, 1883; John Bodewin's Testimony, 1886; The Last Assembly Ball, 1889; The Chosen Valley, 1892; In Exile and Other Stories, 1894; Cœur d'Alène, 1894; The Cup of Trembling and Other Stories, 1895; The Little Fig Tree Stories, 1899; The Prodigal, 1900; The Desert and the Sown, 1902; A Touch of Sun, and Other Stories, 1903; The Royal Americans, 1910; A Picked Company, 1912; The Valley Road, 1915; Edith Bonham, 1917; The Ground Swell, 1919. *Address:* North Star Mines, Grass Valley, Calif.

FOOTE, Nathaniel, judge; *b.* Morrisville, N.Y., Nov. 15, 1849; *s.* Nathaniel and Olivia M. (Knox) F.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1870, A.M., LL.D., 1907; LL.D., Rochester U. and Hobart Coll.; *m.* Charlotte A. Campbell, of Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 10, 1872; children—Nathaniel Frederick, Franc Estelle (Mrs. Charles N. Perrin), Louise Knox (Mrs. John C. Jessup), Charlotte Campbell (Mrs. Jerome B. Chase), Olive Jeannette (Mrs. Edmund H. Barry). Practiced law at Morrisville, N.Y., 1872-73, at Rochester, N.Y., 1873-1905; apptd., 1905, and elected, Nov. 1905, justice Supreme Ct. of N.Y., for term 1906-20; asso. justice Appellate Div., 4th Dept., Jan. 1, 1912-Dec. 1919; retired upon reaching constl. age of 70 yrs. Official referee since Jan. 6, 1920. Republican. Del. N.Y. Constl. Conv., 1894. Mem. Am. Judicature Soc., Am. Bar. Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Rochester Bar Assn. (1st pres., 1892-94), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Genesee Valley, Rochester Country. *Home:* 112 Brunswick St. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

FOOTE, Paul D(arwin), physicist; *b.* Andover, O., Mar. 27, 1888; *s.* Howard Spencer and Abbie Lottie (Tourgee) F.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1909; A.M., U. of Neb., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Minn., 1917; *m.* Berenice C. Foote, of Sanborn, Ia., Feb. 3, 1913; children—C. Jane, William Spencer. Began as asst. physicist, U.S. Bur. Standards, Washington, D.C., 1911, sr. physicist, 1924-27; dir. research, The Gulf Cos., oil producers and refiners, Pittsburgh, Pa., since 1927; lecturer, U of Pittsburgh. Sr. fellow Mellon Inst. Industrial Research; fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Optical Soc. America, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Petroleum Inst., Nat. Research Council, Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Washington Acad. Sciences, German Physical Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* University (Pittsburgh); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Pyrometric Practice, 1921; (with Fred Loomis Mohler) The Origin of Spectra, 1922. Editor in chief Jour. Optical Soc. America; Rev. of Scientific Instruments; asso. editor Jour. Franklin Inst. Contbr. of Physical Rev., London Philos. Mag. *Home:* 6317 Darlington Rd. *Office:* Gulf Research Laboratory, 327 Craft Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOOTE, Stephen Miller, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

FOOTE, Will Howe, artist; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., June 29, 1874; *s.* Elija Hedding and Frances (Howe) F.; art studies, Art Inst., Chicago, Art Students' League, New York, Julian Acad., Paris, under Jean Paul Laurens and Benjamin Constant; *m.* Helen Kirtland Freeman, of Orange, N.J., Oct. 8, 1907; children—Freeman, Katharine Howe. Instr., Art Students' League, 1902-06. Hon. mention, Buffalo Expn., 1901; 3d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1902; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; silver medal, Panama P.I. Expn., San Francisco, 1915; W. S. Eaton purchase prize, Lyme Art Assn., 1925, assn. prize, 1927. A.N.A., 1910. Mem. Lyme Art Assn.; hon. mem. Grand Rapids Art Assn. *Clubs:* Century, Salmagundi. *Home:* Old Lyme, Conn.

FOOTNER, Hulbert, author; *b.* Hamilton, Can., Apr. 2, 1879; *s.* Harold John and Frances Christine (Mills) F.; ed. evening high sch., New York; *m.* 1916, Gladys, *d.* Dr. W. H. Marsh, Solomons Island, Md.; children—Mary Ann, Phoebe, Jane, Geoffrey. In newspaper work, New York, 1905, Calgary, Alberta, Can., 1906. *Club:* Players (New York). *Author:* Two on the Trail, 1911; New Rivers of the North, 1912; Jack Chanty, 1913; The Sealed Valley, 1914; The Fur Bringers, 1917; The Huntress, 1917; The Fugitive Sleuth; Thieves' Wit, 1918; The Substitute Millionaire, 1919; The Owl Taxi, 1921; Country Love, 1922; The Deaves Affair, 1922; Ramshackle House, 1923; Officer! 1924; The Wild Bird, 1925; The Under-Dogs, 1925; Antennae, 1926; Queen of Clubs, 1927; Cap'n Sue, 1928; The Doctor Who Held Hands, 1929; also Shirley Kaye, comedy, prod. Hudson Theatre, New York, Dec. 25, 1916. Contbr. stories to mags. *Home:* Charlesgift, Lusby, Md.

FORAKER, Burch, telephone exec.; *b.* Hillsboro, O., Feb. 17, 1872; *s.* Burch and Emily (Rockbold) F.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Carrie E. Jellig, of N.Y. City, July 26, 1900. Began with New York Telephone Co., 1893, div. plant supt. for Manhattan, the Bronx and Westchester County, 1912-24, gen. mgr. upstate area, 1925; pres. Mich. Bell Telephone Co. since 1926; dir. Union Trust Co., Union Commerce Co., Nat. Bank of Commerce. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Detroit, Players, Recess, Detroit Athletic, Tam-O-Shanter, Bloomfield Hills Country, Oakland Hills Country (Detroit); Engineers, Wool (New York). *Home:* 15 E. Kirby St. *Office:* 1365 Cass Av., Detroit, Mich.

FORBES, Allan, banker; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 20, 1874; *s.* J. Murray and Alice B. (Bowditch) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1897; *m.* Josephine M. A. Crosby, of N.Y. City, June 4, 1913. Pres. State St. Trust Co., Boston; dir. Dedham Nat. Bank, Boston Wharf Co., Investors Securities Corpn.; pres. and chmn. bd. Bankers Electric Protective Assn., etc.; mem. exec. com. Mass. Trust Co. Assn.; trustee Boston Floating Hosp., N.E. Conservatory of Music. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Somerset. *Home:* Westwood, Mass. *Office:* State St. Trust Co., Boston, Mass.

FORBES, B(ertie) C(harles), writer, pub.; *b.* New Deer, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, May 14, 1880; *s.* Robert and Agnes (Moir) F.; ed. University Coll., Dundee, night schs.; *m.* Adelaide Stevenson, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 20, 1915; children—Bruce Charles, Duncan Moir, Malcolm Stevenson, Gordon Buchan, Wallace Federate. Learned shorthand at 13; printer's devil at 14; reporter on Dundee Courier at 17; sub-editor and editorial writer at 19; went to S. Africa, 1901; assisted in founding Rand Daily Mail, Johannesburg; came to New York, 1904, and started as reporter Jour. of Commerce, later financial editor same and editorial writer Financial and Commercial Chronicle; business and financial editor New York American, 1912-16; resigned to found Forbes Mag. (semi-monthly), of which is editor and pub.; writer of syndicated daily column. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1914. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Met. Mus. Art, St. Andrews Soc., Burns Soc., Inst. of Journalists (London). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Englewood, Knickerbocker Country (Englewood, N.J.); Seaview Golf (Absecon, N.J.); Shawnee (Del.) Country. *Author:* Finance, Business and the Business of Life, 1915; Men Who Are Making America, 1917; Keys to Success, 1919; Forbes Epigrams, 1922; Men Who Are Making the West, 1923; Automotive Giants of America, 1925; How to Get the Most Out of Business, 1927. *Home:* Fountain Rd., Englewood, N.J. *Office:* 120 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

FORBES, Charles Henry, academy prof.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Mar. 27, 1866; *s.* Kenneth David and Jane (Dunlap) F.; A.B., Brown University, 1900, hon. A.M., same university, 1915, Yale University, 1926; studied Univ. of Berlin, 1897-98, Paris, Rome, 1908-09, 1922-23; *m.* Georgianna Snow, of Andover, Mass., July 25, 1894 (died Aug. 23, 1907); *m.* 2d, Ellen Snow, Jan. 3, 1914. Instructor in Latin, 1891-94, prof. since 1894, acting prin., 1912-13, elected to Alfred L. Ripley Foundation, 1927, Phillips Acad., Andover. Mem. bd. visitors, Brown U., Harvard. Mem. Classical Assn. of N.E. (pres. 1907-08), Am. Philol. Assn. (life), Archæol. Inst. America, Mediæval Acad., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* N. Andover Country; Harvard of Boston. Co-editor: (Harkness and Forbes) Cæsar's Gallic War, 1901. Editor: Eight Orations of Cicero, 1903; A School Cicero, 1905. *Author:* Sham Argument against Latin, 1917; Chapel Prayers, 1920. *Home:* Andover, Mass.

FORBES, Edgar Allen, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FORBES, Edward Waldo, museum dir.; *b.* Naushon Island, July 16, 1873; *s.* William Hathaway and Edith (Emerson) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1895; spl. student New Coll., Oxford U., Eng., 1900-02; has spent a great deal of time studying in art galleries of Europe; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1921; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1927; *m.* Margaret Laighton, of Boston, Jan. 29, 1907; children—Rosamond, John, Mary, Elliot, Anne. Dir. Fogg Art Mus., Harvard U., since 1909; lecturer fine arts, Harvard, since 1909. Hon. dir. Wadsworth Atheneum and Morgan Memorial, Hartford, Conn., 1927. Trustee Mus. Fine Arts, Pub. Reservations of Mass. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, Art (Boston); Century, Harvard (New York). *Address:* Fogg Art Museum, Cambridge, Mass.

FORBES, Elmer Severance, editor; *b.* at Westboro, Mass., Sept. 12, 1860; *s.* Baxter and Caroline Hannah (Severance) F.; B.S., Amherst, 1881; *m.* Sallie Latou Flemming, of Jersey City, N.J., June 3, 1890; children—Alice Caroline (Mrs. Harold B. Hayden), Robert Latou. Deacon, 1890, priest, 1891, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Mary's Ch., Haledon, N.J., 1890-93; successively asst., vicar, and rector, St. John's Ch., Jersey City, 1893-1908 (resigned 1908), and withdrew from Episcopal Ch.; sec. dept. of community service of Am. Unitarian Assn., 1908-27. Unitarian. *Club:* Union (Boston). *Home:* Weston, Mass.

FORBES, Ernest Browning, nutrition specialist; *b.* Normal, Ill., Nov. 3, 1876; *s.* Stephen Alfred and Clara Shaw (Gaston) F.; B.S. in science, U. of Ill., 1897, B.S. in agr., 1902; Ph.D., U. of Mo., 1908; *m.* Lydia M. Mather, of Joliet, Ill., Aug. 18, 1903; children—Lydia Frances, Winifred Mather, Stephen Alfred, II, Rosemary, Richard Mather. Zoöl. asst., Ill. Biol. Sta., 1894-96; asst. to state entomologist of Minn., 1897-98; zoöl. asst., Ill. State Lab. Natural History, 1899; actg. state entomologist of Minn., 1901; asst. animal husbandry, Ill. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1901-02; instr. in animal husbandry, U. of Ill., 1902-03; asst. prof. animal husbandry, U. of Mo., 1903-07; chief Dept. Nutrition, Ohio Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1907-20. Maj. Sanitary Corps U.S.A., 1918-19. Specialist in nutrition, United Chem. and Organic Products Co., 1921, Inst. of Am. Meat Packers, 1922; dir. Inst. of Animal Nutrition and prof. animal nutrition, Pa. State Coll. since 1922. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Animal Production; Am. Dairy Science Assn., History of Science Soc., Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Gamma Sigma Delta; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physiol. Soc. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* Phosphorus Compounds in Animal Metabolism (with M. H. Keith); also numerous bulls. on the mineral, protein and energy metabolism of farm animals. *Home:* State College, Pa.

FORBES, Frederick Faber, newspaperman; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; *s.* John J. and Anna (Kelly) F.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. in Pa.; *m.* Anna Emily Moon, of Carbondale, Pa. Read law with Judge James J. O'Neill, of Lackawanna County (Pa.). Editor Scranton (Pa.) Republican, 1900; asst. mng. editor Philadelphia North American, 1905, chief editorial writer, 1912, mng. editor, 1913, directing editor, 1925; joined editorial staff of The Chronicle, San Francisco (Calif.), 1926. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* The Chronicle, San Francisco, Calif.

FORBES, George Mather, univ. prof.; *b.* Middlesex, N.Y., June 13, 1853; *s.* Merrill and Maria (Palmer) F.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1878, A.M., 1881; studied Luisen-Städtischen Realschule, Berlin, also U. of Berlin, 1874-75; LL.D., Colgate U., N.Y., 1909; married; children—Gordon Merrill (dec.), Mrs. Florence Killam. Asso. prin. Genesee and Wyoming Sem., Alexander, N.Y., 1872-73; prin. Arcade (N.Y.) Union Sch. and Acad., 1873-76; asso. prin. Overhiser Sch., Brooklyn, 1878-81; prof. Greek, 1881-90, philosophy and edn. since 1890, U. of Rochester. Commr. of schs. at-large, 1900-06; pres. Bd. of Edn., Rochester, to Jan 1, 1912. Mem. Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Am. Philos. Assn., Psi Upsilon. *Home:* 243 Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y.

FORBES, George Shannon, chemist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 17, 1882; *s.* George Fairfield and Elizabeth Lemmon Prentice (Shannon) F.; A.B., *summa cum laude,* Harvard, 1902, A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1905; John Harvard fellow, univs of Leipzig and Berlin, 1906-07; *m.* Marie Louise Hersey, of West Hartford, Conn., June 1, 1918; children—Richard W., Elizabeth S., George F. Asso. in chemistry, Bryn Mawr, 1907-09; instr. chemistry, 1909-13, asst. prof., 1913-20, asso. prof., 1920-26, prof. since 1926, Harvard. Mem. Associates of Radcliffe Coll., 1917-20. Mem. com. on photochemistry Nat Research Council since 1925. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. northeastern sect., 1920, councilor, 1920-25; chmn. div. physical and inorganic chemistry, 1926-27), Am. Electrochem. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Harvard. Specializes in electrochemistry and photochemistry. Contbr. Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. *Home:* 8½ Ash Street Pl., Cambridge, Mass.

FORBES, Harriette Merrifield, author; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 22, 1856; *d.* William Trowbridge Merrifield; grad. Oread Collegiate Inst., Mass., 1873; *m.* William Trowbridge Forbes, of Worcester, Mass., Feb. 5, 1884; children—William T. M., Allan W., Cornelia B., Katharine M., Esther L., Malcolm S. (dec.). Mem. Worcester Hist. Soc., Colonel Tim Bigelow Chapter D.A.R., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc. *Author:* The Hundredth Town, 1889; The Diary of Rev. Ebenezer Parkman, 1899; Gravestones of Early New England, 1927. Compiler: New England Diaries (1602-1800), 1924. *Home:* 23 Trowbridge Rd., Worcester, Mass.

FORBES, Harrye Rebecca Piper Smith (Mrs. Armitage S. C. Forbes), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FORBES, James, playwright; *b.* Salem, Ont., Can.; *s.* James Reid and Clementina (Erskine) F.; ed. Collegiate Inst., Galt, Ont.; *m.* Ada Eugenie Fischer, of N.Y. City, Sept. 21, 1901; 1 son, Anthony. Came to U.S., 1884; naturalized citizen, 1892; actor, 1894-96; dramatic critic Pittsburgh Dispatch and asst. dramatic editor New York World, 1897-98; press rep. various orgns., 1898-1902; gen. mgr. Henry B. Harris enterprises, 1902-06; playwriting since 1906. Organized and directed formation of groups of professionals, sent to Europe to entertain the A.E.F., during the war; also first stock co. of actors to play in repertoire in France, known as the James Forbes Stock Co.; originated plan of organizing other actors who were serving in the army into stock companies. Mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, Dramatists' Guild, Authors' League America (exec. council), Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lambs, Century, Coffee House. *Author:* The Chorus Lady, prod. Savoy Theatre, New York, Sept. 2, 1906; The Traveling Salesman, 1908; The Commuters, 1910; A Rich Man's Son, 1912; The Show Shop, 1914; The Famous Mrs. Fair, 1919—The Famous Mrs. Fair, The Traveling Salesman, The Commuters, The Show Shop, and The Chorus Lady also appeared in book form. *Home:* 137 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

FORBES, James, social worker. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FORBES, John Sims, mech. engr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

FORBES, Myron E., automobile mfr.; *b.* Jarvisburg, N.C., Mar. 15, 1880; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Margaret Daily (Jarvis) F.; ed. Atlantic College Inst., Elizabeth City, N.C.; *m.* Janie Sparrow Grimstead, of Norfolk, Va., Nov. 6, 1901; children—Helen A. (Mrs. Neil Williams), Margaret E. Treas. Pierce Arrow Motor Car Co., 1919-21, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1921-22, pres. and gen. mgr., 1922-29; dir. Marine Trust Co., Guardian Casualty Co. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Buffalo Chamber Commerce, Met. Mus. Art (New York). Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Buffalo, Buffalo Athletic, Wanakah (dir.), Park. *Home:* 76 Soldiers Pl., Buffalo, N.Y.

FORBES, Robert Humphrey, agrl. science; *b.* Cobden, Ill., May 15, 1867; *s.* Henry Clinton and Laura Jane (Gorham) F.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1892, M.S., 1897; spl. courses in research work, Harvard, 1893-94; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1916; hon. Sc.D., U. of Ariz., 1925; *m.* Georgie Hazel Scott, of Tucson, Ariz., Jan. 16, 1902. Instr., U. of Ill., 1891-93; prof. chemistry, U. of Ariz., and chemist of Ariz. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1894-99; dir. and chemist, Ariz. Expt. Sta., 1899-1911; dir. Ariz. Expt. Sta., and of agrl. instrn., U. of Ariz., 1912-15; dean and dir. Coll. of Agr. and Agrl. Experiment Sta., U. of Ariz., 1915-18; sec. Ariz. Commn. of Agr. and Hort., 1909-18; agronomist, Société Sultanienne d'Agriculture, of Egypt, 1918-22; chief engr. Etudes Agronomiques Mission Niger, and counselor tech. Service des Textiles, French West Africa, since 1922; also dir. expt. stations, Service Technique d'Haiti, 1927-1929. Author about 70 bulls. and repts. *Home:* Tucson, Ariz. *Address* Kouli Koss, Soudan Français, French West Africa.

FORBES, Roger Sawyer, clergyman; *b.* Westboro, Mass., Oct. 24, 1878; *s.* John Perkins and Maria Almy (Sawyer) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; S.T.B., Harvard Theol. Sch., 1903; *m.* Mary Angeline Low, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 13, 1907; children—John Low, Nathaniel Frothingham, Eleanor, David Low. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1903; pastor First Parish, Dedham, Mass., 1903-1908; First Parish, Dorchester, Mass., 1908-17, Unitarian Ch., Germantown, Phila., since 1917. Republican. Mason. *Club:* City (Phila.). *Home:* 152 W. Walnut Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

FORBES, Russell, governmental researcher, educator; *b.* West Middlesex, Pa., Feb. 29, 1896; *s.* Thomas Leroy and Frances Josephine (Sweesy) F.; A.B., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1918; A.M., Colo. Coll., 1919; Ph.D., Columbia, 1929; *m.* Mary Grace Springer, of N.Y. City, Aug. 29, 1925; 1 son, James Russell. Instr. in English, U. of Me., 1919-20; sec. Chamber of Commerce, Mercer, Pa., 1920-22; research sec., Nat. Assn. Purchasing Agts., N.Y. City, 1923-26; lecturer on municipal govt., New York U., 1926-29, asst. prof. govt. since 1929; dir. Municipal Administration Service since 1927; sec.-treas. Governmental Research Assn. since 1927; sec. Nat. Municipal League since 1928. Served as pvt., inf., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Tau Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* City. *Author:* Governmental Purchasing, 1929. Contbr. to The Purchasing Agent, The Nat. Municipal Review, The American City, etc. *Home:* 509 W. 122d St. *Office:* 261 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FORBES, Stephen Alfred, naturalist; May 29, 1844-Mar. 13, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FORBES, W(illiam) Cameron; *b.* Milton, Mass., 1870; *s.* William Hathaway and Edith (Emerson) F.; *g.s.* Ralph Waldo Emerson; A.B., Harvard University, 1892, LL.D., 1912, also LL.D., Trinity College, 1924; unmarried. Clerk, Jackson & Curtis, bankers & brokers, Boston, 1894-95; chief financial dept. Stone & Webster, elec. engrs., 1897-1902; partner J. M. Forbes & Co., merchants, Boston, since 1899. Mem. Philippine Commn., and sec. of commerce and police in govt. of P.I., 1904-08; vice gov. of P.I., July 1, 1908-Nov. 10, 1909, gov.-gen., Nov. 11, 1909-Sept. 1, 1913, when resigned. Receiver Brazil Ry. Co., 1914-19. Mem. Wood-Forbes Mission sent by Pres. Harding to investigate conditions in P.I., 1921. Overseer Harvard, 1914-20. Mem. Mass. Inst. Tech. Corpn.; trustee Carnegie Instn., Hampton Normal and Agrl. Inst. Hon. pres., China Soc. of America; mem. Mass. Hist Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Clubs:* Union, Tavern, Harvard, Exchange, Boston City, Dedham Country and Polo, Eastern Yacht (Boston); India House, Harvard, New York Yacht (New York); Manila Polo (Manila). *Home:* Norwood, Mass. *Office:* 614 Sears Bldg., Boston, Mass.

FORBES, William Trowbridge. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Gertrude, actress. See Gertrude Elliott, Vol. 13 (1924-25).

FORBES-ROBERTSON, Johnston, English actor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FORBUS, Sample Bouvard, consul. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

FORBUSH, Edward Howe, ornithologist; Apr. 24, 1858-Mar. 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FORBUSH, Gayle T., fire insurance; *b.* Natick, Mass., Mar. 31, 1870; *s.* James M. and Emilie A. (Whitney) F.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892; *m.* Helen Grace Walcott, of Natick, June 5, 1895; children—Gayle Walcott, Helen Grace (Mrs. Clarence I. Platt). Began in ins. business, Boston, 1892; pres. Provident Fire Ins. Co. of N.H. since 1924; U.S. mgr. and atty. Royal Exchange Assurance of London, State Assurance Co., Ltd., of Liverpool, Car & Gen. Ins. Corpn., Ltd., of London. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Technology, Framingham Country. *Home:* Natick, Mass. *Office:* 95 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.

FORBUSH, William Byron, author; Feb. 20, 1868-Oct. 23, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FORD, Alexander Hume; *b.* Florence, S.C., Apr. 3, 1862; *s.* Frederick Winthrop and Mary Mazyc (Hume) F.; father a rice planter and owner of a thousand slaves at outbreak of Civil War; ed. high sch. and acad. Began as reporter Charleston News and Courier, 1885, later with New York and Chicago dailies and editor monthly mags.; made 1st tour of world, 1899, and settled at Honolulu, 1907; pub. Mid-Pacific Mag.; dir. gen. Pan Pacific Union. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Japan Soc., China Soc., Pan Am. Soc. (New York); Outrigger Canoe (Honolulu); America Japan (Tokyo); Pan Pacific (Shanghai); Millions (Sydney); New Zealand (Wellington). *Home:* Honolulu, T.H.

FORD, Amelia Clewley, prof. history. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FORD, Arthur Hillyer, prof. electrical engring.; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 6, 1874; *s.* Charles Henry and Edna Coe (Hillyer) F.; B.S. in E.E., U. of Wis., 1895, E.E., 1896, fellow, 1895-97; fellow Columbia, 1897-98; *m.* Sadie Murray Hess, of Iowa City, Ia.,

June 18, 1908; children—Ellen, Edwin Hillyer, Robert Murray. Engr. with Western Electric Co., Chicago, 1899-1900; acting prof. elec. engring., U. of Colo., 1900-01; prof. same, Ga. Sch. of Tech., 1901-05, State U. of Ia., since Sept., 1905. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., 1912; mem. Illuminating Engring. Soc., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Theta Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Congregationalist. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

FORD, Charles Halsey Lindsley, clergyman, educator; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Dec. 10, 1887; *s.* Charles Lindsley and Sarah Townsend (Miller) F.; B.A., St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y., 1910; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1913; studied Syracuse U., 1920-21; studied New York Univ. Sch. of Edn., 1926-27; *m.* Frances N. Alley (B.S., Simmons College), of Cortland, N.Y., Oct. 4, 1916. Deacon, 1913, priest, 1914, P.E. Ch.; in charge Zion Ch., Windsor, N.Y., 1913-15; rector Grace Ch., Cortland, N.Y., 1915-18; chaplain St. John's Mil. Sch., Manlius, N.Y., 1919-21; head of Jr. House and instr. history and Latin, Howe Sch., 1921-23; prin. St. Faith's Sch., Saratoga Springs, N.Y., since July 1, 1923. Y.M.C.A. dir. religious work, Camp Wadsworth, S.C., 1917-18; grad. Army Chaplains' Sch., 1918; sr. chaplain Coast Defenses, Boston, Mass., 1918; chaplain 4th Anti-aircraft Sector, C.A.C., A.E.F., 1918-19; capt. chaplain O.R.C.; also capt. chaplain 105th Inf., N.G., N.Y. Trustee St. Stephen's Coll. Alumni Assn. Mem. Am. Legion (past comdr.; chaplain dept. of N.Y. 1929-30), Vets. Foreign Wars, Saratoga Springs Chamber Commerce, Kappa Gamma Chi. Republican. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Rotary. *Home:* St. Faith's School, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

FORD, Clyde Ellsworth, M.D.; Mar. 26, 1874-Feb. 19, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FORD, Corey, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 29, 1902; *s.* James Hitchcock and Adelaide C. (Ricketts) F.; student Columbia, 1919-23; unmarried. Began as contbr. to Life, 1920; staff New York Times, 1921-24; contbr. humorous articles, light fiction or satiric essays to Vanity Fair, Collier's, New Yorker, College Humor, Saturday Evening Post, etc.; literary critic, Vanity Fair, under name "John Riddell." Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House, Columbia. *Author:* Three Rousing Cheers, 1925; The Gazelle's Ears, 1926; Meaning No Offense (under name of John Riddell), 1928; Salt Water Taffy, 1929. Investigated tribe of head-hunters in Central Dutch Borneo, 1926-27. *Address:* Care G. P. Putnam's Sons, 2 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

FORD, Cornelius, ex-pub. printer U.S. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FORD, Daniel, prof. English; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 3, 1876; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary A. (Toomey) F.; B.L., Dartmouth, 1899; M.A., Harvard, 1905; post-grad. work same univ., 1916-17; *m.* Amy W. Howell, of Lincoln, Neb., June 5, 1909. Instr. English, Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1902-04; adj. prof. rhetoric U. of Neb., 1905-10; asst. prof. rhetoric, U. of Minn., 1910-20; prof. English and head of dept., Lake Forest Coll., since 1920, dean of faculty, 1921-22. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Author:* Flotsam, 1903. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill.

FORD, Edsel Bryant, automobile mfr.; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Nov. 6, 1893; *s.* Henry and Clara J. (Bryant) F.; ed. Detroit Univ. Sch. (coll. prep.); *m.* Eleanor Clay, of Detroit, Nov. 1, 1916; children—Henry II, Benson, Josephine Clay, Wm. Identified with father in mfr. of automobiles since beginning of active career; now pres. and treas. Ford Motor Co. Mem. Arts Commn. of Detroit Inst. of Arts. *Clubs:* Detroit, Country, Bloomfield Hills Country, Grosse Pointe, Grosse Pointe Hunt; New York Yacht. *Home:* 1100 Lake Shore Rd., Grosse Pointe Shores, Mich. *Office:* Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich.

FORD, Frank Richards, consulting engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1871; *s.* Henry C. and Emilie C. (Richards) F.; B.S. and M.E., University of Pa., 1890; *m.* Sunshine H. Donaldson, of New York, N.Y., 1898 (died 1923); 4 children; *m.* 2d, Ethelwyn Linnell, 1927. Mem. firm of Ford, Bacon & Davis, consulting engrs., since 1894. Dir. L.C. Smith & Corona Typewriters, Inc., Lackawanna & Wyo. Valley R.R. Corpn., Syracuse Washing Machine Corpn. Mem. New York, New Jersey Port and Harbor Development Commn., 1917-21; mem. Port of New York Authority, 1921-23. Trustee Washington Square Assn. Mem. Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Down Town, Railroad, Church (New York); Union League (Philadelphia); Essex County Country, Essex Fells Country (N.J.). *Home:* Roseland, N.J., and New York City. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FORD, George Alfred, missionary. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FORD, George Burdett, city planning; *b.* Clinton, Mass., June 24, 1879; *s.* Andrew Elmer and Ellen Louise (Burdett) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1900, M.S., 1901; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1903-07; diplôme par le gouvernement français, 1907; *m.* Harriet Chalmers Bliss, of New York, June 15, 1912. With George B. Post & Sons, architects, New York, 1907-17; v.p. Tech. Advisory Corpn., City Planning Consultant to the U.S. War Dept. Consultant to commn. on city plan of Bd. of Estimate and Apportionment and to commn. on bldg. dists. and restrictions, New York; advisor to Russell Sage Foundation Regional Plan of New York and Environs and to Regional Planning Federation of the Phila. Tri-State Dist.; city planner to Trenton, Newark, Jersey City, Passaic, Elizabeth, Perth Amboy, and East Orange, N.J., Omaha, Neb., Louisville and Lexington, Ky., Richmond and Norfolk, Va., Savannah, Ga., Charleston, S.C., Port Chester, New Rochelle and Elmira, N.Y., Chester, Pa., New Britain and New Haven, Conn., Wilmington, Del., Cincinnati, Dayton and Mansfield, O., Worcester, Somerville and Springfield, Mass.; zoning consultant 94 cities and towns; consultant to French Govt. for replanning Rheims, Soissons, etc., 1919-20; consultant to Philippine Govt. for replanning of Manila and environs, 1929. Deputy commr. American Red Cross in France, June 1917; member housing committee of Council National Defense; member American Industrial Commn. to France, 1916; fgn. rep. of Nat. Information Bur., 1919-20. U.S. del. 9th Internat. Housing Congress, Vienna, 1910; town planning lecturer, Columbia U., 1914-16, to U.S. Army Ednl. Corps, France, 1919, to Harvard U. Sch. of City and Regional Planning, 1929. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. Mem. Federated Nat. Soc. on Planning and Parks (pres.), Planning Foundation of America (dir.), A.I.A., Am. City Planning Inst. (ex-pres.), Nat. Conf. on City Planning (ex-pres.), Congrès Interallié d'Urbanisme (ex-v.p.), Internat. Federation for Housing and Town Planning (ex-pres. of council). *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Author:* City Planning Progress, 1917; Out of the Ruins, 1919; Urbanisme en Pratique, 1919. *Home:* Lake Mahopac, N.Y. *Office:* 15 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

FORD, George Michael, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FORD, Guy Stanton, university prof.; *b.* Salem, Wis., May 9, 1873; *s.* Thomas D. and Helen E. (Shumway) F.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1895; U. of Berlin, 1899-1900, Columbia, 1900-01, Ph.D., 1903; LL.D., Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis., 1927; *m.* Grace V. Ellis, of Bristol, Wis., Sept. 6, 1907; children—Elizabeth Jane, Thomas Kingman. Teacher pub. schs., Bremer Co., Ia.; supt. schools, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., 1895-98; instr. history, 1901-06, asst. prof. history, 1906, Yale; prof. modern European history, U. of Ill., 1906-13; prof. history and dean of Grad. Sch., U. of Minn., 1913—; chmn. U. of Minn. Press. With Com. on Pub. Information, Washington, May 1917-Jan. 1919, as dir. div. of civic and ednl. publications; chmn. bd. editors Am. Hist. Rev., 1921-27; advisory council Guggenheim Foundation; on staff Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 1924-25. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi, Gamma Alpha (hon.); fellow Royal Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Campus, University (St. Paul); Midland Hills Country. *Author:* Hanover and Prussia, 1903; Life of Stein, 1921. Editor-in-chief Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia, 10 vols; editor, Harper History Series. Contbr. to hist. periodicals. *Address:* University of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn.

FORD, Henry, automobile mfr.; *b.* Greenfield, Mich., July 30, 1863; *s.* William and Mary (Litogot) F.; educated in district school of Greenfield, Mich.; *m.* Clara J. Bryant, of Greenfield, April 11, 1888; 1 son, Edsel Bryant. Learned machinist's trade; in Detroit since 1887; was chief engineer Edison Illuminating Co.; organizer, 1903, and pres. Ford Motor Co. (largest mfr. of automobiles in the world, employing over 200,000 persons; turns out about 7,500 automobiles a day). Announced Jan. 1914, plan of profit-sharing involving distribution of ten to thirty millions of dollars annually to employees. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Detroit Board Commerce. *Clubs:* Detroit, Bankers', Detroit Athletic, Country, Bloomfield Hills Country, Detroit Golf, Detroit Boat. Detroit Yacht, Automobile of America. Chartered ship, and at own expense conducted party to Europe, leaving New York, Dec. 4, 1915, with object of organizing a conf. of peace advocates to influence belligerent govts. to end the war; returned home after reaching Christiania, Norway, but members of the party proceeded to Stockholm, Sweden, and Copenhagen, Denmark, and through Germany to The Hague. Maintains corps of social workers to look after welfare of employes and families, also legal and med. depts. free of charge; school for teaching English lang.; built Henry Ford Hosp. at cost of $7,500,000. Apptd. by Pres. Wilson mem. Wage Umpire Bd., July 13, 1918; Dem. candidate for U.S. Senate against Truman H. Newberry, 1918. *Home:* Dearborn, Mich.

FORD, Hugh, theatrical mngr.; *b.* Washington, D.C.; *s.* George and Henrietta (Price) F.; ed. Van der Naillen Sch. of Mines and Engring., San Francisco; *m.* Jessie Weir Izett, of Denver, Mar. 27, 1898; 1 dau., Jean Henrietta. Began as actor in Lyceum Theatre, New York, 1895; dir. gen. Famous Players Film Co., 1917. *Clubs:* Lambs, Lotos. *Home:* 21 E. 90th St., New York, N.Y.

FORD, James Buchanan, railway official; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., July 18, 1879; *s.* Rufus Jones and Arkans S. (Mullin) F.; student N.C. Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, Raleigh, N.C., 1896-98; *m.* Lurline Walsh, of Charleston, S.C., Apr. 18, 1917; children—James Buchanan, Richard Alexander. Began as corr. clk., div. freight office, Raleigh, N.C., Southern Ry. Co., 1898; held various positions with same company and was made chief clk. and office asst., to freight traffic mgr., at Louisville, Ky., 1906; apptd. chief clk. to v.p. same co. and Queen & Crescent Route, Cincinnati, 1910; asst. gen. freight agt., at Cincinnati, 1912, and gen. freight agt. Southern Ry. System, 1917; chmn. Com. of Freight Traffic Control, Ohio River Gateways, under U.S. R.R. Administration, World War; freight traffic mgr. Erie R.R. Co., at Chicago, 1920-25; and at New York, Jan.-Aug. 1925; v.p. C. & E.I. Ry. since Aug. 1, 1925. Baptist. *Clubs:* Traffic (Detroit); Traffic (New York); Traffic, Union League (Chicago); Transportation Club of Louisville (hon.). *Home:* 5456 Cornell Av. *Office:* McCormick Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FORD, Jeremiah Denis Mathias, univ. prof.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., July 2, 1873; *s.* J. D. and Mary Agnes (Collins) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1894, A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1897, studying in Coll. Law Sch. and Grad. Sch.; élève École des Hautes Études, U. of Paris, 1897-98, student Sorbonne, École des Chartes and Collège de France; hon. Docteur-ès-lettres, U. of Toulouse, 1922; *m.* Anna Winifred Fearns, of Cambridge, Jan. 1, 1902; children—Anita Winifred, Robert, Elizabeth Frances, Richard. Instructor French, Harvard, 1895, until went to Paris as Harris fellow of Harvard U. in residence at U. of Paris; again instr. French, 1898-1900, instr. Romance langs., 1900-02, asst. prof., 1902-07, Smith prof. French and Spanish langs. since 1907, Harvard U. and Radcliffe Coll. Chmn. dept. Romance langs., Harvard, since 1911. Chief examiner for Spanish under Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1908-1921. Lecturer Spanish lit., Lowell Inst., 1918; exchange prof. Harvard, to U. of Paris and to Spanish univs., 1921-22; dir. Am. Univ. Union for Continent of Europe, hdqrs. Paris, 1925-26; visiting prof. to French and Spanish universities, 1925-26; dir. Harvard Council on Hispano-Am. Studies; editor in chief of Speculum. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Mediæval Acad. of America; mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (v.p. 1910-11 and 1927-28), Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Am. Dialect Soc., Dante Soc., Am. Catholic Hist. Soc., Société Amicale Gaston (Paris), Société de linguistique (Paris), Comité France-Amérique (Paris), Hispanic Soc. Am. (v.p.), A.A.A.S., corr. mem. Royal Spanish Acad. (Madrid), Royal Spanish Acad. of Belles Lettres (Barcelona). Comdr. Royal Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spain); Knight Legion of Honor (France), Officer, 1928; Officer Order of the Crown (Italy). *Clubs:* Colonial, Cambridge (Cambridge); Harvard (Boston); Club de la Renaissance (Paris). Roman Catholic. *Author:* The Old Spanish Sibilants (Vol. VII of Harvard Studies and Notes), 1900; Exercises in Spanish Composition, 1901; Spanish Grammar, 1904; First

Spanish Course, 1917; Main Currents of Spanish Literature, 1919; Portuguese Grammar, 1925; Spanish Grammar for Colleges, 1928. Editor: Chivalrous Romances in Italian Verse, 1904; Goldoni's Curioso Accidente, 1899; Moratin's Si de las niñas, 1899; Alarcón's Capitán Veneno, 1900; A Spanish Anthology, 1901; Old Spanish Readings, 1906; Selections from Don Quijote, 1908; Spanish Fables in Verse, 1918; Letters of John III of Portugal, 1930. Italian and Spanish editor New Internat. Ency., 1901-04; contbr. of Spanish and Italian articles to Johnson's Ency., Catholic Ency., and Ency. Americana. Contbr. to philol. publs.; gen. editor of Henry Holt & Co.'s Spanish series. *Home:* 9 Riedesel Av., Cambridge, Mass.

FORD, John, judge; *b.* Knowlesville, N.Y., July 28, 1862; *s.* Michael and Sarah (O'Malley) F.; A.B., Cornell, 1890; *m.* Lulu Fairchild Van Aken, Sept. 16, 1891. Mem. N.Y. Senate, 19th N.Y. Dist., 1896-1901; framed, introduced and put through legislature the Franchise Tax Law, now in operation in N.Y.; candidate for comptroller, New York, 1905; justice Supreme Court of New York, 1st Dist., 1906-20; reëlected for second term, 1920. *Author:* (1st prize essay) The American Policy of Protection Applied to American Shipping Engaged in International Commerce (Am. Protective Tariff League, New York), 1890; Pocket Cyclopedia of Protection, 1892; Criminal Obscenity—A Plea for Its Suppression, 1926. Organizer of Clean Books League. *Home:* 225 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

FORD, Julia Ellsworth (Mrs. Simeon Ford), author; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 6, 1859; *d.* James Edwin and Julia Augusta (Brown) Shaw; ed. Mrs. Williamese's Sch., New York; *m.* Simeon Ford, of N.Y. City, 1882; children—Ellsworth, Julia, Lauren, Hobart. *Author:* King Solomon and the Fair Shulamite, 1906; George Frederick Watts (with Thomas W. Lamont), 1908; A.E.—A Note of Appreciation, 1908; The Mist, play prod. Little Theatre, London, Eng., 1913; Imagina, 1914, 2d edit., 1925; Snickerty Nick, play for young people, prod. at Heckscher Theatre, 1919; Pan and Santa Claus, 1925. Consequences (novel), 1929. *Home:* 43 W. 74th St., New York; (summer) Rye, N.Y.

FORD, Nixola Greeley-Smith (Mrs. Andrew Watres Ford), writer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

FORD, Richard Clyde, college prof.; *b.* Clarence Tp., Calhoun Co., Mich., May 17, 1870; *s.* Charles Albert and Meranda Elizabeth (Floyd) F.; Ph.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1894, Ph.M., 1897; studied U. of Freiburg, Germany, 1894, also in Geneva and Paris; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1900; *m.* Grace Augusta Cogshall, of Grand Rapids, Mich., June 25, 1895; children—Dorothy, Richard, Anne Elizabeth. Teacher country sch. and supt. village sch., teacher Anglo-Chinese Sch., Singapore, Malaysia, 1891-92; asst. prof. French and German, Albion Coll., 1894-99; prof. modern langs., Northern State Normal Sch., Marquette, Mich., 1901-03, Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, since 1903. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Assn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Central West and South, Mich. State Teachers' Assn., Mich. Schoolmasters' Club, Delta Tau Delta. Republican. *Clubs:* Twenty, Ypsilanti Players, Rotary. *Author:* Elementary German for Sight Translation, 1902; (with Charles O. Hoyt) John D. Pierce (biography), 1905; The White Captive (novel), 1915; Sandy MacDonald's Man (novel), 1928. Editor: Sudermann's Teja (drama), 1906; Wildenbruch's Die Rabensteinerin, 1912; De Tocqueville's En Amérique, 1909. Translator: Journal of the Pontiac Conspiracy, 1913. *Home:* Ypsilanti, Mich.

FORD, Samuel Clarence, lawyer; *b.* Albany, Clinton Co., Ky., Nov. 7, 1882; *s.* William and Glenora E. (Snow) F.; ed. high sch., Garden City, Kan.; student U. of Kan. Law Dept., 1903-06; *m.* Mary Leslie Shobe, of Helena, Mont., Nov. 24, 1910; children—Dorothy Leslie, Isabel, Clara Elizabeth, Mary Margaret. Began practice in Helena, 1906; asst. U. S. atty. for Mont., 1908-14; in gen. practice, 1914-16 and 1921-29; atty. gen. of Mont., 1917-21; asso. justice Supreme Court of Mont. since Jan. 1, 1929. Republican. Baptist. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Great Falls. *Address:* Supreme Court, Helena, Mont.

FORD, Sewell, author; *b.* S. Levant, Me., Mar. 7, 1868; *s.* John F. and Susan (Morrill) F.; grad. Haverhill (Mass.) High Sch., 1887; *m.* Lillian M. Sylvester, of Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 11, 1889; children—Hazel Helen (Mrs. J. C. Faulkner, Jr.), Torrey. *Author:* Horses Nine, 1903; Truegate of Mogador, 1906; Shorty McCabe, 1906; Side-Stepping with Shorty, 1908; Cherub Divine, 1909; Just Horses, 1910; Torchy, 1911; Odd Numbers, 1912; Trying Out Torchy, 1913; On With Torchy, 1914; Shorty McCabe on the Job, 1915; Torchy, Private Sec., 1916; Wilt Thou, Torchy? 1917; Torchy and Vee, 1918; Shorty McCabe Looks 'em Over, 1918; Shorty McCabe Gets the Hail, 1919; Meet 'Em With Shorty McCabe, 1921; Inez and Trilby May, 1921; Trilby May Crashes In, 1922. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Clearwater, Fla., and Keene, N.H.

FORD, Simeon, hotel propr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FORD, Smith Thomas, clergyman; Feb. 3, 1851-May 27, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FORD, Thomas Francis, editor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 18, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Ferris) F.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., St. Louis, Mo., and Toledo, O.; *m.* Lillian Cope Cummings, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 21, 1911. With newspapers in Wash., Ida., Washington, D.C., and Calif., since 1913; lit. editor The Times, Los Angeles, since 1919, also editor The Times Illustrated Mag., 1919-23. Spl. lecturer on internat. trade, U. of Southern Calif., 1920-21. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Celtic, X Club, Deauville. *Author:* (with Lillian C. Ford) The Foreign Trade of the United States, 1920; Travel and economic research in Europe in 1927. Spl. articles on European conditions for various newspapers and mags. *Home:* 940 N. Benton Way. *Office:* The Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif.

FORD, Tirey Lafayette, lawyer; born Dec. 29, 1857; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FORD, Walter Burton, mathematician; *b.* Oneonta, N.Y., May 18, 1874; *s.* Sylvester and Emogene (Burton) F.; student, Amherst, 1893-95; A.B., Harvard, 1898, Ph.D., 1905; studied in Europe, 1903-04; *m.* Edith W. Banker, of Ovid, N.Y., Oct. 20, 1900; children—Sylvester, Clinton B. Instr. mathematics, U. of Mich., 1900-03, Williams Coll., 1904-05; again with U. of Mich. since 1905, prof. mathematics since 1917. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America (pres. 1926-28), Société Mathématique de France, Delta Upsilon. Unitarian. *Author:* Plane and Solid Geometry, 1913; Studies on Divergent Series and Summability, 1916; First Course and Second Course in Algebra, 1919; College Algebra, 1922; Analytic Geometry, 1924; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1928. Editor-in-chief Mathematical Monthly, 1923-27. *Home:* 904 Forest Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

FORD, William Ebenezer, mineralogist; *b.* Westville, Conn., Feb. 18, 1878; *s.* William Elbert and Caroline Aby (Bishop) F.; Ph.B., Yale, 1899, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Mary Treat Jennings, 1920. Asst. in mineralogy, 1899-1903, instr., 1903-06, asst. prof., 1906-20, prof. since 1920, Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Mem. Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven), Yale (New York). Editor: Second and Third Appendices to Dana's System of Mineralogy, 1909 and 1915; New Edition of Dana's Manual of Mineralogy, 1912; New Edition of Dana's Text Book of Mineralogy, 1921. *Home:* 43 Lincoln St., New Haven, Conn.

FORD, William Henry, mechanical engr. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FORD, William Miller, surgeon; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 30, 1873; *s.* A. William and Evelyn M. (Miller) F.; M.D., U. of Va., 1899; grad. St. Vincent's Hosp., 1901, Woman's Hosp., N.Y. City, 1902; *m.* Theresa E. Dunn, of N.Y. City, Aug. 30, 1910; children—William Miller, Anne Evelyn, Laurence Maunsell. Junior attending surgeon, Woman's Hosp., 1907-17; attending surgeon, St. Vincent's Hosp., 1905-26, dir. gynecology since 1927; attending surgeon, Manhattan Maternity Hosp. since 1908; cons. gynecologist, N.Y. Hosp. for Ruptured and Crippled since 1921; clin. prof. obstetrics, New York U. Served as capt., N.Y.N.G., 1903-16, on Mexican border, 1916; maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State and New York Co. med. socs., N.Y. Obstet. Soc., Acad. Medicine (New York), Gamma Delta Psi, Zeta Psi, Phi Alpha Sigma. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Calumet. *Home:* 48 59th St. *Office:* 67 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

FORD, William Webber, bacteriologist; *b.* Norwalk, Ohio, December 15, 1871; *s.* James B. and Cornelius (Cook) F.; A.B., Western Reserve University, 1893; M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1898; fellow, McGill U., 1899-1901, Rockefeller Inst., New York, 1901-02; D.P.H., McGill Univ., 1902. Instr. bacteriology, 1903-05, asso., 1905-06, asso. prof. hygiene and bacteriology and lecturer on legal medicine, 1906-16, Johns Hopkins Medical School; prof. bacteriology, School of Hygiene and Pub. Health and lecturer on hygiene, Medical Sch. Johns Hopkins U., 1917; Mem. Md. State Dept. of Health. *Clubs:* Maryland, Elkridge Hunt. *Home:* Woodbrook, Baltimore Co., Md.

FORD, Worthington Chauncey, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 16, 1858; *s.* Gordon Lester and Emily Ellsworth (Fowler) F.; ed. Brooklyn Polytechnic Inst. and Columbia U.; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1907; hon. Litt.D., Brown, 1919; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1920; *m.* Bettina Fillmore Quin, of Washington, Oct. 1899; children—Crimora Chauncey, Emily Ellsworth. Chief of Bur. of Statistics, Dept. of State, 1885-89, of Bur. of Statistics, Treasury Dept., 1893-98; connected with Boston Pub. Library, 1897-1902; chief div. of manuscripts, Library of Congress, 1902-09; editor Mass. Hist. Soc., 1909-29; now dir. European mission of Library of Congress. Lecturer on statistics, U. of Chicago, 1901, on hist. manuscripts, Harvard, since 1910, on history, U. of Mich., since 1921. Pres. Am. Hist. Assn., 1917; mem. Internat. Statis. Inst., Royal Hist. Soc.; hon. fellow Royal Statis. Soc., Mo. Hist. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Philos. Soc. *Club:* Union. *Author:* American Citizen's Manual, 1883; The Standard Silver Dollar, 1884; George Washington, 1899; etc. *Home:* 9 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass. *Address:* care Morgan & Co., Paris, France.

FORDHAM, Herbert, lawyer, publicist; *b.* Greenport, N.Y., Nov. 23, 1869; *s.* Thomas Dering and Lydia M. (Latham) F.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1894 (Phi Beta Kappa), LL.B., 1895; *m.* Inez Robbins, of N.Y. City, June 21, 1900. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1895, and since practiced in N.Y. City; head of title business of Reeve & Bartlett from 1902, and for many yrs. sole owner until sale in 1925 of plant at Riverhead to Title Guarantee & Trust Co. Apptd., Jan. 1926, by Appellate Div., 2d Dept., Supreme Court of N.Y.; as mem. Com. on Character and Fitness of Applicants for Admission to the Bar; resigned Nov. 1926, for reasons stated to the court and given wide publicity; this and later action considered of weight in securing from Court of Appeals increased requirements for admission to the Bar of N.Y. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, New York County Lawyers' Assn., New York Law Inst., Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Economic Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, N.Y. State Hist. Assn., N.Y. Geneal. and Biog. Soc., Suffolk County Hist. Soc., New York Bot. Gardens, Phi Beta Kappa Alumni Assn., S.R.; fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Economic Soc. *Clubs:* University, Bankers, Nat. Republican, Cornell. *Home:* (country) Oak Farm, nr. Greenport, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FORDNEY, Joseph Warren, ex-congressman; *b.* Blackford Co., Ind., Nov. 5, 1853; common sch. edn., Ind.; *m.* Cathern Haren, 1873. Went to Saginaw, Mich., 1869, and engaged in lumber woods; since extensively engaged in lumber business. Alderman, Saginaw, 1895-99; mem. 56th to 67th Congresses (1899-1923), 8th Mich. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Saginaw West Side, Mich.

FORDYCE, Charles, educator; b. Bloomington, Ill., Feb. 7, 1857; *s.* Lebbeus and Martha Ellen (Stephens) F.; diploma, Ill. State Normal U., 1882; A.M., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1893; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1896, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1900; graduate student De Pauw University, 1892, University of Chicago, 1904, Columbia Univ., summers, 1910, 1912, 2d semester, 1913; *m.* Marie Gray, of El Paso, Ill., June 8, 1882; children—Claude P., Glenn G., Mildred Marie (dec.). Supt. schs., McLean, Ill., 1882-84, Lena, 1884-85, Brownville, Neb., 1885-87, Auburn, 1887-93; prof. edn. and zoölogy, 1893-98, dean Coll. Liberal Arts, 1896-1908, Neb. Wesleyan U.; dean Coll. Edn. and prof. of education, University of Neb., 1908-21; head of dept. of Educational Measurements and Research, U. of Neb., since 1921; dir. Neb. Bur. of Measurements and Research, since 1916. Mem. staff and specialist in Cladocera, Biol. Survey of Great Lakes, by U.S. Fish Commn., 1898. Mem. N.E.A., Mid-west Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. (pres., 1913), Neb. State Teachers' Assn. (pres., 1900), Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa. Lecturer under Fosdick com. among S.A.T.C. of Southern colls. and univs., 1918; mem. Nat. Assn. Dirs. of Edni.

Research. Republican. Methodist. Author of monograph on Cladocera of Nebraska; A Syllabus in Educational Theory and Practice; A Scale for Measuring the Achievements in Readings, etc. Contributing editor Jour. Ednl. Research; asso. editor New Practical Reference Library, 6 vols. Contbr. on scientific and ednl. subjects. Inventor and constructor of apparatus for extracting micro. fauna from lakes; constructor of new apparatus for measuring ednl. reactions. Mem. personnel div., Nat. Council of Y.M.C.A. *Home:* 1921 C St., Lincoln, Neb.

FORDYCE, Claude Powell, M.D., author; *b.* Lena, Ill., Mar. 6, 1883; *s.* Charles and Marie (Gray) F.; A.B., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1905, B.Sc., 1907; student U. of Neb., 1907-09; M.D., Washington U., 1910; *m.* Dora Maude Maddox, of Falls City, Neb., June 22, 1910; 1 dau., Marileen Ann. Scholar in zoology U. of Neb., 1907-08; practiced at Falls City, Neb., since 1915; surgeon Neb. Soldiers' Hosp., Grand Island, Neb., 1911-13; spl. rep. of gov. of Neb. at Nat. Parks Conf., Des Moines, Ia., 1921; health editor Adventure Mag.; camping editor Outdoor Life and Recreation Mag.; asso. editor publs. of Am. Med. Assn. Mem. Am. Med. Assn., Neb. State Med. Assn. (vice pres.; councilor), Authors' League America, Neb. Acad. Science, Neb. Outboard Motorboat Assn. (pres.), Mo. Valley Boat Racing Assn. (vice commodore), Sea Scouts of America (exec. com. 6th area), Neb. Writers Guild (pres.), Nat. Conf. on State Parks (dir.), Sigma Chi, Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Rocky Mountain (Denver); Sierra (San Francisco); Mazama (Portland, Ore.); Mountaineers' (Seattle). *Author:* Touring Afoot, 1916; Taking the Place of the Doctor, 1920; Trail Craft, 1922; Auto Camps and Tours, 1924. Contbr. more than 300 articles to mags. on recreational activities. *Address:* 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

FORDYCE, Samuel Wesley, lawyer; *b.* Hot Springs, Ark., Aug. 11, 1877; *s.* Samuel Wesley and Susan Elizabeth (Chadick) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; LL.B., St. Louis Law Sch. (Washington University), 1901; LL.D., Missouri Valley College, 1923; *m.* Harriet Frost, of St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 18, 1901. Practiced in St. Louis, since 1901; mem. Fordyce & Polk, 1903-05, Fordyce, Holliday & White, since Jan. 1, 1908; counsel War Finance Corpn., May 23, 1918-Mar. 1, 1919; dir. M.K.T. Ry. Co., 1st Nat. Bank, Coco Cola Bottling Works, Provident Chem. Works, Houston Oil Co., New York Hotel Co., Mo. Gas & Electric Service. Ex-chmn. Dem. State Com. of Mo. Mem. Am., Mo. State, and St. Louis bar assns., Assn. Bar City of N.Y. Democrat. *Clubs:* Racquet, Log Cabin, St. Louis Country, University, Bridle Spur (St. Louis); Harvard, Links, Manhattan, National Democratic (New York). *Home:* 35 Vandeventer Pl. *Office:* 506 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

FOREMAN, Grant, author; *b.* Detroit, Ill., June 3, 1869; *s.* Abner W. (M.D.) and Elizabeth R. (Hayden) F.; ed. High Sch., White Hall, Ill.; LL.B., Law Dept., U. of Mich., 1891; *m.* Carolyn Thomas, of Muskogee, Okla., July 26, 1905. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1891, U.S. Supreme Ct., 1910; with the Commn. to Five Civilized Tribes, 1899-1903; formerly mem. law firm of Foreman & Simms. Republican. Dir. Okla State Hist. Soc. Student of Indian and western history and contbr. numerous mag. articles on these subjects. *Author:* Pioneer Days in the Early Southwest, 1925; Indians and Pioneers, 1930. *Address:* 1419 W. Okmulgee Av., Muskogee, Okla.

FOREMAN, Harold Edwin, banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 30, 1888; *s.* Edwin G. and Rose (Kohn) F.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1909; *m.* Florence Born, of Chicago, June 5, 1912; children—Harold E., John B. Began as messenger Corn Exchange Nat. Bank, Chicago, 1909; with Foreman Bros. Banking Co., 1910, v.p., 1914-21, pres. 1921-29; chmn. bd. Foreman-State Nat. Bank since 1929; also chmn. bd. Foreman-State Trust & Savings Bank. Mem. Chicago Hist. Soc., Art Inst. Chicago, Sigma Chi. Republican. *Clubs:* Standard, Attic, Chicago Yacht, Lake Shore Country. *Home:* 955 Sheridan Rd., Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* 33 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

FOREMAN, Henry Gerhard; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 22, 1857; *s.* Gerhard and Hannah (Greenebaum) F.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Lottie, *d.* Charles H. Schwab, Apr. 28, 1885. Received commercial and financial training in First Nat. Bank, Chicago; has devoted attention chiefly to real estate and financial operations. One of organizers Chicago Stock Exchange, Chicago Title & Trust Co. and Chicago Real Estate Bd. Pres. Board Commrs. of Cook Co., 1902-04; mem. Bd. South Park Commrs., 1902-13 (pres. bd., 1903-05 and 1907-13); apptd. commr., 1904, to create outer belt of parks to circle Chicago (known as Forest Preserve of Cook County), and complete outdoor recreation system. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Phila., 1900. *Clubs:* Union League, Standard, Mid-Day, South Shore Country, Lake Shore Country. *Home:* 3100 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 40 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

FOREMAN, Milton J., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 26, 1863; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Hoffman) F.; ed. pub. schs. and Chicago Coll. of Law (night); unmarried. Employed by Keith Bros. & Co., wholesale hats, Chicago, at 12 and continued 23 yrs.; admitted to Ill. bar, 1899; now mem. firm Foreman, Bluford, Krinsley & Schultz. Mem. City Council, Chicago, 1899-1911; chmn. Street Ry. Commn., 1900-02; chmn. Com. on Local Transportation, 1907-11, chmn. Chicago Charter Conv., 1905-06. Enlisted in Ill. N.G., 1895; capt. 1st Ill. Cav., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; col. 1st Cav., Ill. N.G., 1906-17; col. 122d F.A., A.E.F., 1917-19; brig. gen. 33d Div., 1920; apptd. maj. gen. comdg. 33d Div., 1921. Awarded D.S.C. and D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Order of Crown (Belgian); hon. citizen City of Tarbes, France; hon. citizen Village of Bourseche, France; past nat. comdr. Am. Legion; past state comdr. American Legion, Dept. of Ill.; past comdr. in chief Mil. and Naval Order Spanish-Am. War. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Mid-Day, Army and Navy, South Shore Country, Lake Shore Country; Bankers, Lawyers (New York), Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1367 N. State St. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

FOREMAN, Oscar G., banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 1, 1863; *s.* Gerhard and Hannah (Greenebaum) F.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Fannie Mandel, of Chicago, Sept. 28, 1893; children—Gerhard, Madeleine. Began, 1881, with the Nat. Bank of Ill., and in 1883 entered the banking house of his father, who retired in 1885, after transferring his banking business to his sons; business carried on as Foreman Bros. until incorporated, 1897, as Foreman Bros. Banking Co., of which was v.p. until 1915, pres., 1915-23; chmn. bd., 1923-29 Foreman Nat. Bank and Foreman Trust and Savings Bank, successors to Foreman Bros. Banking Co.; chmn. of exec. com., successor banks, Foreman State Nat. Bank and Foreman State Trust & Savings Bank, since 1929. Pres. Ill. Bankers' Assn., 1909; pres. Chicago Clearing House Assn., 1923-24. Democrat. *Clubs:* Union League, Mid-Day, Standard, Iroquois, Bankers (pres. 1920), Lake Shore Country. *Home:* 51 Beach Rd., Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* 33 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

"FORESTIER, Auber," musician; see Aubertine Woodward Moore, Vol. IX (1916-17).

FORGAN, David Robertson, banker; *b.* St. Andrews, Scotland, Apr. 16, 1862; *s.* Robert and Elizabeth (Berwick) F.; brother of James Berwick F. (*q.v.*); common sch. edn.; (hon. M.A., Ill. Coll., 1903); *m.* Agnes Kerr, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, June 9, 1885. At 15 entered Clydesdale Bank as messenger; emigrated to Halifax, N.S., 1880, and secured position in Bank of N.S.; was mgr. of its branch at Fredericton, N.B., 1883-88; asst. cashier Am. Exchange Bank, Duluth, Minn., 1888-90; cashier Northwestern Nat. Bank, Minneapolis, 1890-95; v.-p., 1896-98, pres. 1898-1900, Union Nat. Bank, which was merged into First Nat. Bank of Chicago, of which his brother was pres.; organized, 1907, and pres., Nat. City Bank of Chicago, until Nat. City Bank was merged, 1925, with Nat. Bank of the Republic, of which is v. chmn. Has written much on banking subjects, notably a review of W. H. Harvey's "Coin's Financial School," 1894, which attracted wide attention; also "Banking as a Profession," and other addresses. *Clubs:* Chicago, Bankers, Onwentsia, Evanston Country, etc. *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* Nat. Bank of the Republic, Chicago, Ill.

FORMAN, Henry James, author and editor; *b.* in Russia, Feb. 17, 1879; A.B., Harvard, 1903; École des Hautes Études Sociales, Paris; *m.* Miriam Chase, of New York City; 1 son, Henry Powell. On staff of New York Sun, 1903-05; served as spl. corr. attached to Pres. Roosevelt during Russo-Japanese Peace Conf. and mem. of President's suite on U.S.S. Mayflower, when he brought together the peace envoys; lit. editor Appleton's Magazine, 1905-06; polit. editor Literary Digest, 1905-06; asso. editor and gen. mgr. North Am. Review, 1906-1910; editorial staff Collier's Weekly, 1913-14, mng. editor, 1914-18; U.S. agent of propaganda in German, French and Italian languages, Berne, Switzerland, 1918-19. Visited the Orient, 1917. Mem. Authors' League America, Fabian Soc. (London, Eng.). *Club:* Harvard. *Author:* In the Footprints of Heine, 1910; The Ideal Italian Tour, 1911; London—An Intimate Picture, 1913; The Captain of His Soul, 1914; Fire of Youth, 1920; Prisoner of the World (play, with Margaret Mayo), produced 1919; The Man Who Lived in a Shoe, 1922; The Enchanted Garden, 1923; Guilt, 1924; Sudden Wealth, 1924; Grecian Italy, 1924; The Pony Express, 1925. Contbr. to English and Am. mags. *Home:* Redding Ridge, Conn. *Address:* 27 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

FORMAN, Phillip, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 30, 1895; *s.* Morris and Tilly (Peters) F.; LL.B., Temple U., 1919; unmarried. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1917, and began practice at Trenton; mem. firm Forman & Levy. Asst. U.S. atty., Dist. N.J., 1923-28, U.S. atty. since 1928. Served as chief petty officer, U.S.N., World War; maj., O.R.C.; maj., judge adv. gen.'s dept. N.J.N.G. Dir. Capital City Trust Co. Dir. McKinley Memorial Hosp. Mem. Am., N.J. State and Mercer Co. bar assns. Republican. Hebrew religion. *Clubs:* Carteret (Trenton); Nassau (Princeton). *Home:* 611 W. State St. *Office:* Broad St. Bank Bldg., Trenton, N.J.

FORMAN, Samuel Eagle, author; *b.* Brentsville, Va., Apr. 29, 1858; *s.* Francis E. and Eliza Jane (Miller) F.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., 1887, A.M., 1890; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; *m.* Caroline Meredith, of Galena, Md., Apr. 21, 1898. Prin. Salisbury (Md.) High Sch., 1886, Bristol (Conn.) High Sch., 1893; dir. teachers' insts. for Md., 1900. Contbr. to mags. *Author:* First Lessons in Civics, 1898; The Life and Writings of Thomas Jefferson, 1900; Philip Freneau, 1902; Advanced Civics, 1905; Conditions of Living Among the Poor, 1906; The Cost of Industrial Insurance, 1907; Charity Relief and Wage Earnings, 1908; Essentials in Civil Government, 1909; A History of the United States, 1910; Useful Inventions, 1911; The American Republic, 1911; Advanced American History, 1914; First Lessons in American History, 1916; The American Democracy, 1920; Our Republic—A History of the American People, 1922; The Rise of American Commerce and Industry, 1927; Sidelights on Our Social and Economic History, 1928. Wrote the "Watch Tower," in St. Nicholas, 1915-17. *Home:* 3600 Albemarle St., Washington, D.C.

FORNES, Charles Vincent, congressman; Jan. 22, 1846-May 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FORREST, Jacob Dorsey, corpn. mgr. (retired). See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

FORREST, Leland Stanford; *b.* North Platte, Neb., Aug. 28, 1894; *s.* Raymond Franklin and Annie (Stolle) F.; grad. high sch., Siloam Springs, Ark., 1911; A.B., U. of Ark., 1915; J.D., U. of Mich., 1918; unmarried. Practiced at Des Moines, Ia., since 1920; with Drake U. since 1919, successively asst. prof. law, 1919-20, prof., 1922-25, acting dean Law Sch., 1923-24, and dean Law School, 1924-26; prof. law, U. of N.C., 1926; mem. firm Utterback & Forrest. Pvt., U.S.A., and student O.T.S., Camp McArthur, Tex., 1918. Mem. Am., Ia. State and Polk Co. bar assns. Phi Alpha Delta, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Frontier. *Home:* 1059 27th St. *Office:* 406 Court House, Des Moines, Ia.

FORREST, Wilbur Studley, newspaperman; *b.* Annawan, Ill., Feb. 13, 1887; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Marie (Studley) F.; grad. Bradley Poly. Inst., Peoria, Ill., 1909; *m.* Floss M. Springer, of Peoria, Oct. 23, 1914; children—Edgar Hull, Yvonne, Anthony. Began as reporter Peoria Journal, 1909; with United Press Assn., Chicago, 1910, mgr. northwestern br., Milwaukee, Wis., 1910-12, reporter, Washington, D.C., 1912-14, manager Cleveland (O.) br., 1914-15; asst. gen. European mgr., 1915-16, mgr. in France, attached to French Gen. Hdqrs. as war corr. on the field, 1917-18; corr. New York Tribune, with Am. Gen. Staff, 1918, with U.S.A. on Rhine until July 1919, corr. in Mexico, 1919-20, Haiti, 1921, corr. for France, 1921-27, spl. writer, Washington, 1927-29, China and Japan, 1929, Washington, since 1930. Mem. White House Correspondents Assn., Overseas Writers. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* National Press, Washington

Golf and Country. *Home:* 2807 27th St. N.W. *Office:* Nat. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

FORREST, William Mentzel, prof. Bibl. lit.; *b.* Baltimore, Oct. 19, 1868; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Emily Louise (Dorsey) F.; Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky.; Coll. of the Bible, Lexington; B.A., Hiram Coll., Ohio, 1894; U. of Chicago, 1900; *m.* Maude Mansfield Clark, of Mount Sterling, Kentucky, August 31, 1893 (died July 19, 1926); children—Henry Clark (deceased), Robert Mansfield (dec.), Jean Huntingdon. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1888; pastor Medina, O., 1894-96, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1896-99; Bibl. lecturer, Ann Arbor English Bible chair, 1897-99; Bibl. lecturer, at Calcutta, India, 1901-03; Biblical lecturer, 1903-06, asso. prof. Bibl. lit., 1906-09, John B. Cary memorial prof. Bibl. history and lit. since 1909, U. of Va. Lecturer, Bondurant Foundation, U. of Ill., 1915; Southern exchange prof., U. of S.C., 1917. Chmn. com. on Bible credit in Va. high schs.; examiner high sch. Bible courses for Va. State Bd. of Edn.; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Assn. of Biblical Instrs. in Am. Colls. and Prep. Schs., Am. Civil Liberties Union, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Club:* Colonnade. *Author:* Fires of Desire, 1907; India's Hurt, 1909; A Program for the Observance of Country Church Day, 1916; The Official Syllabus of Bible Study for Va. High Schools, 1916; Do Fundamentalists Play Fair? 1926; Biblical Allusions in Poe, 1928; King or Shepherd? 1929. *Home:* University, Va.

FORRESTER, Graham, editor; *b.* White Plains, Ga., May 4, 1870; *s.* Redmond Vincent and Martha (Holtzclaw) F.; ed. at home and pvt. schs.; *m.* Leonede Tharpe, of Buena Vista, Ga., Dec. 24, 1890 (died May 11, 1926); children—Tharpe, Redmond Vincent, Richard, Julia (Mrs. John Ryle Lawson), Christine. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1893; practiced at Buena Vista; solicitor gen., Stewart County Court, 1895-99, 1902-07; ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1907; pastor in Ga. and S.C. until 1924; asso. editor Tampa Daily Times since 1924. Alternate Dem. presdl. elector, Ga., 1904; served as mem. Ga. State Dem. Exec. Com. and Dem. Congressional Com., 3d Ga. Dist. Mem. Mission Bd. Ga. Bapt. Conv. 5 terms; v.p. Ga. Bapt. Conv. 3 terms; moderator Western Assn., Baptists, 2 terms; mem. exec. com. Valdosta (clk.), Columbus, Western, Reheboth (chmn.) and Broad River (chmn.) assns. Trustee Ga. State Tuberculosis Sanitarium.; dir. Tampa Municipal Hosp. *Office:* Times Bldg., Tampa, Fla.

FORRESTER, James Joseph; *b.* nr. Wauseon, Fulton Co., O., Oct. 28, 1867; *s.* Patrick and Ann (McDonald) F.; ed. Northwestern Ohio Normal Sch. (now defunct); studied law in pvt. office, Wauseon; *m.* Rose A. Yates, of Worcester, Mass., Feb. 28, 1918. Clk. L.S. & M.S. R.R., 1881; letter carrier, Toledo, O., 1888-99; ry. and express clerical work, Toledo, Columbus and elsewhere, 1899-1904; asst. yardmaster, yardmaster and chief clk. in charge stas., also in operative dept. until 1908; v.p., 1908-09, dep. grand pres., 1909-15, grand pres., 1915-20, Brotherhood of Ry. Clerks; mem. U.S.R.R. Labor Bd., Apr. 3, 1920-Apr. 16, 1921; nat. legislative rep. Brotherhood of Ry. and Steamship Clerks, Freight Handlers, etc., Apr. 16, 1921-Aug. 16, 1925; supreme pres. Am. Fed. Express Workers, 1925-28; now research expert with Hoover Law Observance and Enforcement Commn. Catholic. K.P. *Home:* 1713 Lamont St. N.W. *Office:* Tower Bldg., Washington, D.C.

FORSTER, Alexius Mador, M.D.; *b.* Lexington, Va., Sept. 27, 1880; *s.* Charles Warham and Inda Carey (Payne) F.; M.D., University of Louisville, 1904; *m.* Liane Raymonde Queffelec, at Nantes, France, May 1, 1919; children—Josianne Liane, Evelyn Fairfax. Assistant resident physician French Lick Springs Hotel, Ind., 1904; assistant Adirondack Cottage Sanitarium, N.Y., 1904-05; assistant Gaylord Farm Sanitarium, 1905-06; resident physician Endowood Sanitarium, Towson, Md.; also asst. in medicine, Johns Hopkins U., 1906-09; directed tuberculosis work in Louisville, Ky., 1910; phys. in chief Cragmor Sanatorium, Colorado Springs, since 1910. Commd. 1st lt. Med. R.C., June 1, 1917, capt., Aug. 28, 1917, maj., Jan. 14, 1918, lt. col., May 12, 1918, 1st v.p. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., 1925. *Address:* Cragmor Sanatorium, Colorado Springs, Colo.

FORSTER, Garnet Wolsey, agrl. economist; *b.* Rexton, N.B., Can., Apr. 1, 1887; *s.* Richard and Esther (Parsons) F.; B.S., Cornell, 1914; M.S., U. of Wis., 1917, Ph.D., 1923; Grenoble, France, 1 term, 1919; Harvard, 1 term, 1923-24; *m.* Florence I. Polley, of Madison, Wis., Aug. 30, 1919; children—Clara Margaret, Grace Elizabeth. Asst. in agrl. economics, U. of Wis., 1917-18; prof. agrl. economics, U. of Ky., 1920; asst. chief, office of Farm Management and Farm Economics, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1920-21, actg. chief, 1921-22; economist, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1922-23; head Dept. Agrl. Economics, N.C. State Coll. of Agr., since 1923. Served with A.E.F. in France, July 6, 1918-July 8, 1919, in Vosges sector and Meuse-Argonne. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Farm Econ. Assn. Wrote Ky. Expt. Sta. bull., Land Values and Land Speculation in the Bluegrass Region of Kentucky, Agrl. Econ. Laboratory Manual, N.C. State Expt. Sta. bulls. *Home:* 1924 Sunset Drive, Raleigh, N.C.

FORSTER, Rudolph, asst. sec. to President Taft. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FORSYTH, Henry Hazlett, clergyman; *b.* Sewickley, Pa., June 14, 1877; *s.* William Riddle and Jeannette Stirling (Black) F.; A.B., Western U. (now U. of Pittsburgh), 1898; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1902; studied New Coll., Edinburgh, Scotland; D.D., Westminster Coll., Mo., 1920; LL.D., Mo. Valley Coll., 1923; *m.* Ethel Pierson, of St. Mary's, Ont., Can., July 16, 1908 (died Jan. 2, 1919); children—Jeannette Stirling, Anne Pierson, Margaret Black, Henry Hazlett. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1903; pastor Ben Avon, Pa., 1903-22, Kingshighway Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1922-26, Sixth Ch., Pittsburgh, since 1926. Republican. *Home:* 5741 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FORSYTH, Jessie, temperance worker. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FORSYTH, William, artist; *b.* Hamilton Co., O.; *s.* Elijah J. and Mary M. (Hackett) F.; ed. pub. schs., Ohio and Ind.; Ind. Sch. of Art; Royal Acad. of Art, Munich, Bavaria, Germany; *m.* Alice Atkinson, of Atkinson, Ind., Oct. 14, 1897; children—Dorothy Alice, Constance Elizabeth, Evelyn Mary. Instr. life classes, John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis. Awarded medal, Royal Acad. of Art, Munich, 1885, silver and bronze medals, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Fine Arts Prize ($500) Soc. Western Artists, 1910; bronze medal, Universal Expn., Buenos Aires, Argentina, and Santiago, Chile, 1910; Foulke Prize, Richmond, Ind., 1906 and 1912; silver and bronze medals, Panama Expn., San Francisco, 1915; Halcomb prize, 1919 and 1924, Jessie Landon prize, 1925, Indianapolis Art Assn. Pres. Soc. Western Artists, 1915 (v.p. 1912-14); hon. mem. Indianapolis Art Assn. (dir.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Literary, Century, Portfolio, University. *Address:* 15 S. Emerson Av. (Irvington), Indianapolis, Ind.

FORSYTHE, Robert Stanley, prof. English; *b.* Lincoln, Ill., Oct. 6, 1886; *s.* Robert Nelson and Anna (Potter) F.; B.L., Lincoln (Ill.) Coll., 1908, Litt.D., 1929; A.M., Columbia, 1909, fellow, 1912-13, Ph.D., 1914; student U. of Ill., summer 1911, U. of Wis., summer 1912; *m.* Nelle R. Lucas, of Lincoln, Aug. 24, 1915. Instr. in rhetoric, U. of Kan., 1909-11; instr. in English, Western Res. U., 1914-17, asst. prof., 1917-18; same, Northwestern U., 1918-26; also lecturer in English, Sch. of Commerce, same U., 1920-23, 1924-26, and spl. bibliographer, Newberry Library, Chicago, 1926; prof. English, U. of N.D., since 1926; exchange lecturer, U. of Manitoba, 1926-27. Asso. editor Quarterly Jour. of U. of N.D., since 1929. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Medieval Acad., Modern Humanities Research Assn., Shakespeare Assn. America, English Union Columbia U., Assn. Guillaume Bude, Sigma Delta Chi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Fortnightly (Grand Forks); hon. mem. Titmarsh Club (London). *Author:* The Relation of Shirley's Plays to the Elizabethan Drama, 1914; A Study of the Plays of Thomas Durfey, 1916-17; A Noble Rake, 1928. *Home:* 2 Belmont Apts., Grand Forks, N.D.

FORSYTHE, William Elmer, physicist; *b.* Muskingum Co., O., Aug. 22, 1881; *s.* John C. and Alta (Echelberry) F.; B.S., Denison U., Granville, O., 1907; M.S., U. of Wis., 1909, Ph.D., 1911; hon. D.Sc., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, Ohio, 1926; *m.* Mabel Rimsnider, of Madison, Wis., June 14, 1911; children—William E., Richard M., Jean, Doris, Ruth. Teacher country schs., 1900-03; asst. and instr. physics, U. of Wis., 1907-13; lecturer Case School of Applied Science since 1923; physicist Research Lab. Incandescent Lamp Dept., Gen. Electric Co., 1913-24, dir. 1924-28; physicist Lamp Development Lab., Nela Park, Cleveland, 1929—. Mem. pyrometer com. National Research Council, 1918-20, member Am. Physical Society, American Optical Society (council 1921-23, v.p. 1924-25, pres. 1926-27), Illuminating Engrng. Soc., A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Republican. Methodist. Mason. Author of many papers on high temperature, measurements, radiation, etc. *Home:* 15006 Terrace Rd., Cleveland, O.

FORT, Franklin William, congressman; *b.* Newark, N.J., Mar. 30, 1880; *s.* John Franklin (gov. of N.J., 1908-10) and Charlotte Elizabeth (Stainsby) F.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1897; A.B., Princeton, 1901; attended New York Law Sch., 1901-03; *m.* Emita H. Ryan, of East Orange, N.J., Jan. 25, 1904; children—Franklin Ryan, Barbara, Elizabeth Delano, William Stainsby. Admitted as atty., bar of N.J., 1903, counsellor, 1906; recorder East Orange, 1907-08; mem. firm MacLear & Fort, Newark, 1908-11, Fort & Fort, 1911-19; pres. Lincoln Nat. Bank and Standard Securities Corpn., Newark; v.p. N.J. Ins. Co.; organizer, v.p., mgr. and counsel, Eagle Fire Ins. Co. (the first Am. reinsurance co.); mgr. for U.S. of Baltica Ins. Co., Ltd., of Copenhagen; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31) 9th N.J. Dist. Mem. U.S. Food Administration, 1917-19. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1918; sec. Rep. Nat. Com., 1928-30. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Newark Athletic; Rock Spring Country (Orange, N.J.); Metropolitan, Burning Tree (Washington, D.C.); Princeton, Drug and Chemical (New York); Nassau (Princeton); Woods Hole Country (Mass.). Compiler: Labor Laws of New Jersey, 1903. *Home:* East Orange, N.J.

FORT, Gerrit, *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., Nov. 12, 1865; *s.* Hiram Pratt and Caroline (Van Dyck) F.; educated public schools, Cedar Rapids; *m.* Eleanor Cleary, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 5, 1892; children—Gerrit, Henrietta, Louise. With pass. dept., N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R., 1889-96; sec. Central Pass. Assn., Chicago, 1897-1900; asst. gen. pass. agt., U.P. R.R., 1900-07; asst. to v.p. and gen. pass. agt., N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R., 1907-10; pass. traffic mgr. U.P. System, comprising the U.P.R.R., Ore. Short Line and Ore.-Wash. R.R. & Navigation Co., 1910-18; asst. dir. U. S.R.R. Administration, 1918-19, in charge pass. traffic; v.p. B. & M. R.R., 1920-27; pres. Raymond & Whitcomb Co., 1927—. *Clubs:* Algonquin, St. Botolph, Boston City (Boston); Tedesco Country (Swampscott, Mass.); Union League, Chicago. *Home:* Beach Bluff, Mass., and 282 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. *Office:* 126 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

FORT, Joel B., Jr., banker; *b.* Springfield, Tenn., Aug. 8, 1888; *s.* Joel B. and Sallie (McKay) F.; ed. Wallace Prep. Sch., Nashville, Tenn.; *m.* Emma Vaughn, of Nashville, Oct. 1921. Began with Am. Nat. Bank, Nashville, 1909; with Cumberland Valley Nat. Bank, 1911-18; utility clk., Nashville Br. Federal Res. Bank of Atlanta, Ga., 1920, cashier, 1921-25, mng. dir. since 1925. Served in Aviation Corps, U.S.A., World War. Member Nashville Chamber Commerce (dir.). Democrat. Baptist. Mason (Shriner). *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank, Nashville, Tenn.

FORT, John Porter, author; *b.* Mount Airy, Ga., Oct. 4, 1888; *s.* John Porter and Lula Hay (Ellis) F.; B.S., U. of Ga., 1909, LL.B., 1911; grad. study Harvard Law Sch., 1911-12; LL.M., Chattanooga (Tenn.) Law Sch., 1914; grad. study Sorbonne, Paris, 1919; *m.* Louise Douglas Frazier, of Chattanooga, Nov. 28, 1922; children—John Porter, James Frazier. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1912, and practiced at Chattanooga until 1918; mem. editorial staff and sec. Chattanooga News, 1920-25; pres. Fort Coal & Land Co.; sec. Fort-Brown Co., Fort Realty Co. Served as pvt., hdqrs. troop, 6th Div., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Light In the Window, 1928; Stone Daugherty, 1929. *Home:* Lookout Mountain, Tenn. *Office:* 108 7th St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

FORT, Tomlinson, prof. mathematics; *b.* Albany, Ga., Dec. 17, 1886; *s.* John Porter and Lulah Hay (Ellis) F.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1906, A.M., 1909; A.M., Harvard, 1910, Ph.D., 1912; studied univs. of Göttingen and Paris, 1912-13; unmarried. Instr. mathematics, U. of Ga., 1907-09, Harvard, 1910-11, U. of Mich., 1913-14; asst. prof. mathematics, U. of Mich., 1914-17; prof. mathematics, U. of Ala., 1917-24, also head of dept.; prof. mathematics and head of dept., Hunter Coll., New York, 1924-27; prof. mathematics and head of dept., Lehigh U. since 1927. Mem. Math. Assn. America, Am. Math. Soc., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Pi Mu Epsilon. *Author:* Theory of Infinite Series, 1929. Writer of numerous tech. math. papers. *Address:* Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.

FORTENBAUGH, Abraham, banker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FORTESCUE, Granville (Roland), writer; *b.* New York, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1875; *s.* Robert Francis and Marion Theresa (O'Shea) F.; U. of Pa. (left coll. at outbreak of Spanish-Am. War); *m.* Grace Hubbard Bell, of Washington, D.C., Jan. 4, 1910; children—Thalia, Marion, Helene. Pvt. and corp. 1st U.S. Cav. (Rough Riders), 1898, taking part in engagements at Las Guasimas, San Juan Hill and Santiago, Cuba; wounded at San Juan Hill; 1st lt. 26th U.S. Vol. Inf. and served through campaign P.I., 1899-1901; apptd. 2d lt. 4th U.S. Cav., 1902; grad. staff coll., 1904; 1st lt. 10th U.S. Cav., comdg. Troop A; mil. attaché with Japanese Army before Port Arthur, witnessing siege; mil. aide to President Roosevelt at White House; resigned from U.S.A., 1906; capt. and spl. agent Cuban rural guard, 1906. Spl. corr. London Standard with Spanish army in Riff War, 1909; exploration interior of Venezuela, headwaters of Orinoco River to mouth; corr. London Daily Telegraph, with Belgian, French, English, Russian and Turkish armies in the field. Commd. maj., O.R.C., N.A., 1917, and in active service with 314th F.A., A.E.F. in France, 1917-18; wounded at Montfaucon; ret. maj. F.A., 1928. Republican. Awarded certificate of merit and distinguished service medal for services in Cuba; Spanish War medal; Philippine Insurrection War medal; Japanese War medal and Order of Rising Sun. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Players, Turf and Field, Army and Navy (New York). *Author:* At the Front with Three Armies, 1914; Russia, the Balkans and the Dardanelles, 1915; What of the Dardanelles? 1915; Fore-Armed, 1916; France Bears the Burden, 1917; (plays) Dolores, 1915; Love and Live, 1921; The Unbeliever, 1925. *Home:* 30 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

FORTIER, Samuel, engineer; *b.* Leeds, P.Q., Can., Apr. 24, 1855; *s.* Leandre and Ann (Reid) F.; grad. McGill Normal Sch., Montreal, Can., 1880; B.Sc., McGill U., 1885, M.E., 1896, D.Sc., 1907; *m.* S. B. Helena Macleay, of Danville, P.Q., Oct. 17, 1888; children—Roy Macleay, Winifred R., Ernest Cleveland. First asst. engr., Denver Water Co., 1886-90; chief engr. and supt. Ogden Water Works and Bear River Canal & Irrigation Co., 1890-93; prof. civ. and hydraulic engring., Agrl. Coll. of Utah, 1893-97, also acting as hydrographer U.S. Geol. Survey and cons. engr. for irrigation enterprises; dir. Montana Expt. Station, 1899-1903, also resident hydrographer of U.S. Geol. Survey in Mont., and irrigation engr. U.S. Dept. Agr.; in charge Pacific Coast Dist. of irrigation investigations of U.S. Office of Expt. Stas., 1903-07, and delivered lectures on irrigation, U. of Calif.; chief of irrigation investigations, 1907-15; advisor to govt. of B.C. on irrigation law and its administration, 1912; chief of division of irrigation investigations, U.S. Bureau Public Roads, 1915-22; asso. chief div. Agrl. Engring, 1922-24; sr. irrigation engr. since 1924; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Irrigation Engrs., Canadian Soc. C.E. (Gowski medal, 1896, for paper on storage of water), Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Am. Soc. Agrl. Engrs. *Author:* Use of Water in Irrigation; also numerous state and govt. publs. on irrigation subjects. *Home:* 582 Santa Rosa Av., Berkeley, Calif.

FORTUNE, Alonzo Willard, clergyman; *b.* Holmes Co., O., June 29, 1873; *s.* William S. and Emily A. (Middaugh) F.; A.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1898, A.M., 1900; student Rochester Theol. Sem., 1903-04; B.D., U. of Chicago, 1905, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Bessie Hale, of Geauga Co., O., June 29, 1898; children—Carl Hale, Emily Elizabeth. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch.; pastor Chagrin Falls, O., 1899-1901, First Christian Ch., Rochester, N.Y. 1901-04, Walnut Hills Christian Church, Cincinnati, O., 1907-12; prof. doctrine, Coll. of Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1912-22, dean of coll., 1917-22; pastor Central Christian Ch., Lexington, since 1922. Mem. Ky. Christian Missionary Soc. (trustee), Assn. for Promotion of Christian Unity (commr.), Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Rotarian. *Author:* The Conception of Authority in the Pauline Writings, 1918; Origin and Development of the Disciples, 1924. *Home:* 624 Elsmere Park, Lexington, Ky.

FORTUNE, J(ohn) Robert, mechanical engr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FORTUNE, William; *b.* Boonville, Ind., May 27, 1863; *s.* William H. and Mary (St. Clair) F.; *m.* May Knubbe, of Michigan City, Ind., Nov. 25, 1884 (died Sept. 28, 1898); children—Russell, Evelyn (Mrs. Fortune-Lilly), Madeline (Mrs. Bowman Elder). City editor of the Indianapolis Journal, 1886-1888; editorial writer Indianapolis News, 1888-90; founder Municipal Engineering Magazine, 1890; pres. Indianapolis Telephone Co., 1908-23; served as chairman of the finance committee and director Eli Lilly & Co., 1913-27; pres. New Long Distance Tel. Co., also several other phone cos.; pres. Interstate Life Assurance Co., 1908-09. Originator of Commercial Club, 1890, which marked a new era in development of Indianapolis (sec. 1890-95, v.p. 1895-97, pres. 1897-98); exec. dir. G.A.R. Nat. Encampment, Indianapolis, 1893; originator, 1892, Indiana Good Roads Movement; member committee of 3 that had charge of relief of over 5,000 unemployed in Indianapolis, winter of 1894; originator Indiana State Board of Commerce, 1894 (pres., 1897, 1898, 1899); chmn. Chamber of Commerce Elevated R.R. Commn., 1898-1916, which secured abolition of grade crossings in Indianapolis, etc. Chmn. exec. com. for reorganization of county and twp. governments in Ind. in 1899, reducing expenses $3,000,000 first yr.; presented with loving cup, 1898, by 100 citizens of Indianapolis, headed by Benjamin Harrison, "in recognition of services in promoting the general welfare of the city." Chairman com. in charge of dinner given by friends throughout the country in honor of James Whitcomb Riley in last year of poet's life; made trip through Mexico with Riley in 1906; purchased James Whitcomb Riley's old home, on Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Apr. 1920, as a memorial to the poet. Decorated Order of the Double Dragon, by Emperor of China, also mandarin rank, 1904; awarded medal of merit, Nat. Council of Am. Red Cross, 1916. First pres. Indianapolis Chapter Am. Red Cross, and since continuously reëlected; chmn. exec. com. which raised half million dollars for Red Cross war fund, 1917. First pres. Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce under reorganization, 1917-18; at head of orgns. which raised over $4,000,000 in Indianapolis for war relief and charities, 1916-19; originator and pres. Indianapolis War Chest, 1918-19; said to be leader in raising more money for public movements than any other citizen in history of Ind.; chmn. dept. civic affairs, Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce since 1921 (making annual average savings of over $2,000,000 in taxes); chmn. com. on state and local taxation, U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 1926-28; pres. George Rogers Clark Memorial Commn., 1927-28; made tour around world in 1923. Commended for outstanding public service as citizen, in letters from President Coolidge and Pres. O'Leary of U.S. Chamber Commerce, read at dinner given in his honor by 200 fellow citizens, July 1926, also presented with medal "in recognition of notable service to humanity in time of war and peace." Mem. Am. Red Cross Tornado Relief Com. for Ind., Ill., and Mo., for administration of relief fund of $3,000,000, 1925; hon. nat. rep. of Am. Red. Cross accompanying Am. Legion to France, 1927; elected, 1927, life mem. Gen. Bd. of Incorporators of Am. Nat. Red Cross; dir. Chamber of Commerce, and hon. dir. Boys' Club (Indianapolis). Life mem. Am. Hist. Soc., Ind. Hist. Soc.; hon. life mem. Southwestern Ind. Hist. Soc., also of Civil Legion; mem. Miss. Valley Hist. Soc.; councilor Nat. Economic League, Elected, Nov. 1928, successor to Senator Theodore E. Burton as 16th nat. pres. Am. Peace Soc., founded in 1928. *Clubs:* Century (pres. 1892), Automobile of Ind. (pres. 1904-06), University, Contemporary, Athletic, Woodstock, Art (Indianapolis); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1010 N. Delaware St. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

FOSBROKE, Gerald Elton, character analyst; *b.* Netherton, Worcestershire, Eng., Apr. 26, 1876; *s.* Rev. Charles Baldwin and Charlotte (Elton) F.; ed. Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn.; L.B., St. Paul Coll. of Law, 1909; unmarried. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1909; pres. Fosbroke Land Co.; also president of Am. Inst. of Fosbroke's Applied Character Analysis, Minneapolis, Minn.; lecturer and demonstrator of character analysis before teachers and professional organizations; four minute man, World War. Mem. St. Paul Assn. (edul. com.), Delta Theta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Character Reading Through Analysis of the Features, 1914; Character Revelations of Mind and Body, 1922; Character Qualities Outlined and Related, 1922; A Theory of Behavior, 1929. *Home:* 1080 Selby Av. *Address:* Endicott Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

FOSBROKE, Hughell Edgar Woodall, theologian; *b.* Netherton, Worcestershire, Eng., Apr. 5, 1875; *s.* Charles Aaldwin and Charlotte (Elton) F.; came to U.S., 1890; prep. edn. Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1890-93; student Harvard, 1893-95; B.D., Nashotah House, Wis., 1901, D.D., 1909; D.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1916, Columbia, 1923; *m.* Blanche Esther Peter, of St. Louis, Mo., June 12, 1901; children—Hughell Edgar Woodall, Esther. Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1900; instr., prep. dept. Nashotah House, 1900-01; instr. Hebrew, 1901-02, prof. O.T., 1902-09, prof. history and religion of Israel, 1909-16, Episcopal Theol. Sch.; dean, Gen. Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, since Feb. 1, 1917. Dep. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1907. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Oriental Soc. *Address:* 1 Chelsea Square, New York, N.Y.

FOSDICK, Harry Emerson, clergyman; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., May 24, 1878; *s.* Frank S. and Amie I. (Weaver) F.; A.B., Colgate U., 1900, D.D., 1914; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1904; A.M., Columbia, 1908; D.D., New York, 1919, Brown, 1920, Yale, 1923, Glasgow (Scotland) U., 1924, Princeton, 1927, Union Coll., 1927, Boston U., 1929; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1923; U. of Rochester, 1925; S.T.D., Ohio U., 1925; *m.* Florence Allen Whitney, of Worcester, Mass., Aug. 16, 1904; children—Elinor Whitney, Dorothy. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1903; pastor 1st Ch., Montclair, N.J., 1904-15; instr. homiletics, 1908-15, prof. practical theology since 1915, Union Theol. Sem.; pastor Riverside Ch., New York. Trustee Colgate U., Smith Coll. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, S.A.R. *Club:* Century. *Author:* The Second Mile, 1908; The Manhood of the Master, 1913; The Assurance of Immortality, 1913; The Meaning of Prayer, 1915; The Challenge of the Present Crisis, 1917; The Meaning of Faith, 1917; The Meaning of Service, 1920; Christianity and Progress, 1922; Twelve Tests of Character, 1923; The Modern Use of the Bible, 1924; Adventurous Religion, 1926; Spiritual Values and Eternal Life, 1927; A Pilgrimage to Palestine, 1927. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, New York, N.Y.

FOSDICK, James William, artist; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Feb. 13, 1858; *s.* William and Elizabeth T. (Peirce) F.; ed. Boston pub. schs.; studied sch. of Boston Mus. Fine Arts; studied drawing and painting, Paris, 1881-88, under Boulanger, Lefebvre, Colin and others: *m.* Gertrude, *d.* Judge Joseph Christian, of Richmond, Va., Oct. 22, 1890. Mural painter; founder of art of fire etching in America; decorations in homes of the Goulds, Havemeyers, Lewisohns, etc.; also in Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, St. Louis Mus., etc. His principal works are The Veneration of St. Jeanne d'Arc, National Gallery of Fine Arts, Washington, Evans Collection; The 14 Stations of the Cross, Ch. Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, Conn.; reredos, Ch. of St. Joan of Arc, Jackson Heights, L.I. Grand gold medal for mural decoration, "The Field of the Cloth of Gold," Atlanta Expn. Secretary National Society Mural Painters; mem. Architectural League of New York; pres. Am. Alumni of Julian Academy (Paris); ex-pres. Copley Soc., MacDowell Club (Boston); vice-president National Society of Craftsmen; member North Shore Arts Association of Gloucester. *Clubs:* Lotos, Nat. Arts. *Author:* The Honor of the Braxtons, 1902. Contbr. to mags.; lecturer on arts and crafts. *Address:* 33 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

FOSDICK, Lucian John, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FOSDICK, Raymond Blaine, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., June 9, 1883; *s.* Frank S. and Amie I. (Weaver) F.; B.A., Princeton, 1905, M.A., 1906; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1908; LL.D., Colgate, Colo. Coll., 1925; *m.* Winifred Finlay, of Montclair, N.J., Dec. 2, 1910; children—Susan, Raymond Blaine. Asst. corpn. counsel, New York, 1908-10; commr. of accounts, New York, in charge investigations of city departments, 1910-13; spent 1913 in Europe in study of police organization, as representative of Rockefeller Bur. of Social Hygiene. Comptroller Finance Com., Dem. Nat. Com., 1912; mem. N.Y. City Bd. of Edn., 1915-16; spl. rep. of sec. of war on Mexican border, 1916; chmn. Commn. on Training Camp Activities of War and Navy depts., 1917-18; spl. rep. of War Dept. in France, 1918-19; civilian aide to Gen. Pershing in France, 1919; under sec. gen. of League of Nations, 1919-20. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Inst. Internat. Law., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City New York (mem. exec. com.), Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa (mem. senate). Trustee Rockefeller Foundation, Gen. Edn. Bd., Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, Internat. Edn. Bd., Spelman Fund, Brookings Instn., Nat. Inst.

Pub. Administration. Awarded D.S.M. *Clubs:* Whitehall, Coffee House, Century, American. *Author:* European Police Systems, 1915; Keeping Our Fighters Fit, 1918; American Police Systems, 1920; The Old Savage in the New Civilization, 1928. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FOSS, Carl Ludvigsen, clergyman, educator; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Jan. 31, 1886; *s.* Rev. Ludvig Colbjornsen and Ida Pauline (Hanson) F.; student Pacific Luth. Acad., Parkland, Wash., 1903-07; A.B., Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1912; theol. candidate, Luther Theol. Sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1915; *m.* Ella Caroline Tvete, of Seattle, Wash., July 10, 1917. Ordained ministry Luth. Ch., 1915; pastor Grace Luth. Ch., San Francisco, Calif., 1915-18, Our Saviour's Luth. Ch., Bremerton, Wash., 1920-21, Trinity Luth. Ch., Parkland, Wash., 1921-23, also teacher of Bible and French, Pacific Luth. Coll., 1921-23; teaching fellow, U. of Wash., 1923-24; pastor Phinney Ridge Luth. Ch., Seattle, 1924-27; pres. Spokane (Wash.) Coll. since 1927. Grad. Training Sch. for Chaplain Candidates, Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., summer, 1918. Served as 1st lt. chaplain U.S. Expeditionary Forces in France, Sept. 1918-July, 1919, World War. Republican. *Home:* 634 E. 23d St., Spokane, Wash.

FOSS, Claude William, college prof.; *b.* Geneva, Ill., Aug. 28, 1855; *s.* Charles John and Charlotte Christine (Erickson) F.; A.B., Augustana Coll., Ill., 1883, A.M., 1889, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* S. Margaret Shuey, of Augusta Co., Va., Aug. 2, 1887. Prof. history, Augustana Coll., since 1884; v.p. 1888-99, acting pres., 1899-1901, Augustana Coll. and Theol. Sem. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. Republican. Lutheran. Sent as commr. to inspect mission field of Gen. Council of Evang. Luth. Ch. of N. America, and traveled extensively in South India, 1908-09; also as commr. of Augustana Synod, traveled in southern Russia, Asia Minor and southern and central Europe, 1909. *Author:* Glimpses of Three Continents; also juvenile lit.; editor religious papers of ch., compiler and translator. *Home:* Rock Island, Ill.

FOSS, Eugene Noble, ex-governor; *b.* West Berkshire, Vt., Sept. 24, 1858; *s.* George Edmund and Marcia Cordelia (Noble) F.; brother of George Edmund F.; U. of Vt., 1877-79 (A.B., 1901, LL.D., 1912); *m.* Lilla Sturtevant, of Boston, June 12, 1884. Entered mfg. at Boston, 1882; now pres. B. F. Sturtevant Co.; officer in other corpns. Prominent since 1902 in advocacy of tariff revision and reciprocity. Elected to 61st Congress, Mar. 22, 1910, for unexpired term (1910-11) of William C. Lovering, deceased; gov. of Mass., terms 1910-11, 1911-12, 1912-13; defeated for reëlection, 1913; Democrat. Sigma Phi. Baptist. *Home:* 11 Revere St., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

FOSS, Feodore Feodorovich, mining and metall. engr.; *b.* Odessa, Russia, Dec. 29, 1874; *s.* Feodore A. and Olga A. (Mansfeld) F.; grad. Classical Gymnasium, St. Petersburg, 1893; entered through competitive exam. (60 out of 1,000) Imperial Mining Inst. and grad. M.E., *cum eximia laude,* 1898; *m.* Zenaida M. Magula, of Nijnii-Novgorod, Russia, Apr. 28, 1899. Came to U.S., 1917, naturalized citizen 1926. Asst. prof. metallurgy, Mining Inst. of St. Petersburg, 1900-02; as chief engr., later mng. dir. Lyssva Mining Dist., developed iron and steel industry there by introduction of manufacture of tin plate, galvanized sheet iron, hollowware etc.; developed platinum mining of same district to output of nearly 2 tons per yr.; col. Russian Mining Corps; came to U.S., 1917, as chmn. industrial commn. to study Am. methods of developing natural resources; severed connection with Russia on account of Bolshevik upheaval; now asst. to pres. Wheeling Steel Corpn. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Royal Soc. Arts, Inst. of Metals, Faraday Soc., Taylor Soc., Am. Soc. Steel Treating, Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Verein Deutscher Eisenhuttenleute. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* 5 Seiberts St., Bae Mar. *Office:* Wheeling Steel Corpn. Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.

FOSS, Frank H., congressman; *b.* Augusta, Me., Sept. 20, 1865; *s.* Orrin F. and Hannah H. (Fisk) F.; ed. pub. schs. and Kents Hill Sem.; *m.* Sibyl S. Alden, of Livermore Falls, Me., Dec. 2, 1891; children—Ray Alden, Ruth Hannah, Dorothy Sibyl. In gen. contracting business since 1893; mem. firm Wiley & Foss; trustee Fitchburg Savings Bank; dir. Fitchburg Co-Operative Bank, Fitchburg Mut. Fire Ins. Co. Mem. City Council, Fitchburg, 1906-08, Bd. of Aldermen, 1909-12, Water Com., 1913-15; mayor of Fitchburg, 1917-20; mem. Rep. State Central Com., since 1915 (chmn., 1921-24); mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 3d Mass. Dist. Universalist. Mason (K.T., 32°), Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Fay, Masonic, Oak Hill Country; Boston Athletic Assn.; Racquet, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Fitchburg, Mass.

FOSS, George Edmund, ex-congressman; *b.* Berkshire, Vt., July 2, 1863; *s.* George Edmund and Marcia Cordelia (Noble) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1885; Columbia Law School, N.Y., 1888; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1889; *m.* Georgia L. Fritze, of Chicago, Ill. (she died September 9, 1929); children—Katharine, Marcia Noble, Constance. Was admitted to bar, 1889, and has since been in practice at Chicago. Mem. 54th to 57th Congresses (1895-1903), 7th Ill. Dist., 58th to 62d Congresses (1903-13), and 64th and 65th Congresses (1915-19), 10th Dist.; candidate for nomination U.S. Senate, 1918. Republican. Chmn. Com. Naval Affairs, 56th to 61st Congresses; mem. Com. on Foreign Affairs, 64th and 65th Congresses. *Home:* 711 Gordon Terrace. *Office:* 410 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

FOSS, George Ernest, commercial sec.; *b.* Pittsfield, N.H., Mar. 10, 1873; *s.* Horace Melvin and Abigail Hannah (Green) F.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1897; *m.* Martha Longfellow Brown, of Pittsfield, June 28, 1899; 1 son, Bradbury Poor. Principal grammar and high schs., N.H., 1897-1901, jr. high schs., Springfield, Mass., 1901-14; gen. sec. Springfield Chamber of Commerce, 1914-19, Pa. State Chamber of Commerce, since 1919. Dollar-a-year man in Ordnance Dept., Western Mass. Dist., Jan. 11, 1918-Mar. 24, 1919. Mem. Charter Revision Commn., Springfield, 1912-13. Mem. Nat. Assn. of State Chamber of Commerce Officials, Nat. Assn. Commercial Orgn. Secs. (ex-pres.), Dartmouth Alumni Assn., Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Dartmouth of Central Pa. (ex-pres.), University, Harrisburg Country. *Home:* 1915 N. Front St. *Office:* State Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

FOSS, Martin Moore, publisher; *b.* Lewiston, Me., June 3, 1878; *s.* Savillian Fuller and Nellie Juliet (Moore) F.; prep. edn., Thornton Acad., Saco, Me.; A.B., Harvard University, 1900; grad. work same univ., 1900-01; *m.* Sara Bush Bullard, June 1, 1929. In charge publishing department Baker & Taylor Co., New York, 1901-07; manager book dept. Hill Pub. Co., 1907-09; organizer, and sec. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1909-17, v.p., 1917-27, pres. since Jan. 1, 1927; dir. McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., McGraw-Hill Catalog & Directory Co. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Players, Harvard, New York, Engineers, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Westchester Hills (N.Y.) Golf; Harvard (Boston); Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* 784 Park Av. *Office:* 370 Seventh Av., New York, N.Y.

FOSS, Noble, mfr. cotton goods; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 8, 1889; *s.* Eugene N. and Lilla (Sturtevant) F.; student Harvard, 1906-07; *m.* Katherine Cobb, of Boston, Sept. 3, 1912; children—Nancy, Constance. Sec. B. F. Sturtevant Co., mfrs. air handling apparatus, Boston, since 1910; pres. Sturtevant Aeroplane Co. since 1915; pres. Maverick Mills, mfrs. cotton goods, since 1922; dir. Framingham Foundries (pres. 1919-25), Service Mutual Liability Ins. Co. Republican. Protestant. *Club:* University. *Home:* 55 Canton Av., Milton, Mass., and Marion, Mass. *Office:* 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

FOSSEEN, Carrie S. (Mrs. Manley L. Fosseen), nat. committee woman; *b.* Fergus Falls, Minn., Jan. 30, 1875; *d.* Ole and Julia (Hovda) Jorgens; grad. high sch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1895; student Winona (Minn.) State Teachers Coll. and U. of Minn.; *m.* Judge Manley L. Fosseen, of Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 15, 1897; children—Freeman F., Rolf. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1920, mem. exec. com., 1920-24 and 1928-32. Mem. Council of Defense, World War. Chmn. 1st Sane Fourth movement, 1912. Pres. Lymgblomsten Home for Aged, 1906, Fairview Hosp. and Tuberculosis Soc., 1909; chmn. dept. of legislation, Minn. 5th Dist. Fed. Women's Clubs, 1924, 25. Mem. W. C. T. U., Women's Co-operative Alliance, Women's Welfare League (treas. 1914-16), League of Women Voters. Methodist. *Clubs:* Minneapolis Woman's, Thursday Musical, Civic Music League. Pres. Dome Club of Minn. (orgn. of wives of senators and reps. of Minn.) since 1904. *Home:* 424 W. Franklin Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

FOSSLER, Laurence, univ. prof.; *b.* Würtemberg, Germany, Mar. 12, 1857; *s.* J. J. and Maria (Erchinger) F.; came to U.S., 1872; A.B., U. of Neb., 1881, A.M., 1890; student at Paris and Leipzig; *m.* Ida E. Sundean, of Lincoln, Neb., 1885; children—Lynn S., Lois B., Shirley A. (dec.). Teacher, asst. prin. and prin., Lincoln High Sch., 1883-89; adj. prof. modern langs., 1889-94, prof. Germanic langs. and lit., since 1894, U. of Neb. Mem. Simplified Spelling Bd., Modern Lang. Assn. America. *Author:* A Brief German Grammar (with A. H. Edgren), 1896; Practical German Conversation, 1905. Editor of numerous texts for class use. Contbr. to Jour. of Germanic Philology, and Modern Language Notes. *Home:* 1547 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.

FOSTER, Agness Greene, author, lecturer; *b.* at Athens, Alabama; *d.* of John and Mary Greene, and *g.d.* of Lady Agness Stuart; educated in high school and the college of oratory and in Woman's Department of Belles Lettres, Trinity Coll., Dublin, and Mlle. Piquot's finishing school, Blois, France; *m.* William Clarence Foster, Stillwater, Minn. Lecturer and dramatic reader. Was the pioneer in writing the personal messages, which have become popular all over the world, to send on holidays to friends in card form. *Author:* By the Way, 1903; Promises, 1905; Commands, 1905; Admonitions, 1905; Answers, 1906; Weaving of Life's Fabric, 1907; You and Some Others, 1907; Life, 1907; Blessings, 1910; A Royal Road; Eyes of a Child; Christmas Chimes; Love Is Best, 1915; Biography of Eleanor E. Freer, 1928; also songs, "God Bless You, Dear," 1910; "You," 1904; "Your Happy Way," 1923; "Vision," 1926. *Home:* 2400 16th St., Washington, D.C.

FOSTER, Alexis Caldwell, banker; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1867; *s.* Turner Saunders and Harriet (Erwin) F.; ed. Montgomery Bell Acad., Nashville, Tenn.; *m.* Alice Eddy Fisher, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 28, 1898; children—Lucius Fisher, Turner S. (dec.), Katharine Louise (now Baroness Walram von Schoeler), Cynthia Bethell (now Mrs. W. Myron Owen). Settled in Denver, Colo., 1890; bookkeeper, later receiver, Denver Hardware & Mfg. Co.; became credit man Daniels & Fisher Stores Co. 1898, later dir.; made cashier, 1904, of Daniels Bank, nucleus for U.S. Nat. Bank, of which was cashier, later v.p.; in bond business as mem. Sweet, Causey, Foster & Co., 1912-20; elected, 1920, pres. Bankers Trust Co., consolidated, 1923, with U.S. Nat. Bank, of which is v.p.; also v.p. James H. Causey & Co., Inc. (in charge of New York office) since 1926; dir. Greenfield Tap & Die Corpn., Leath & Co. Republican. *Clubs:* Denver, Cherry Hills Country, Cactus, Mile High (Denver); Recess, Sleepy Hollow (New York); Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 3800 S. University Rd., Englewood, Colo., and 988 Fifth Av., New York. *Office:* 44 Wall St., New York, N.Y., and Security Bldg., Denver, Colo.

FOSTER, Alfred Dwight, insurance pres.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Apr. 27, 1852; *s.* Dwight and Henrietta Perkins (Baldwin) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1873; LL.B., Boston U. Law Sch., 1875; *m.* Evelyn M. Samborne, of Timsbury House, Bath, Eng., Nov. 17, 1892; children—Margaret, Dwight, Francis Baring, Hilda Samborne, Evelyn Lucy. Practiced law, Boston, 1875-93; v.p. N.E. Mut. Life Ins. Co., 1893-1908, pres., 1908-24, chmn. bd., since 1924. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union. *Home:* Brush Hill Rd., Milton, Mass. *Office:* 87 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

FOSTER, Allyn King, clergyman; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 14, 1868; *s.* Robert Edward and Josephine (Wilkinson) F.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1886; spl. course, Johns Hopkins, 1886-89; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1894; M.A., Yale, 1901; D.D., Brown, 1916; *m.* Emily Howard Foley, of Cincinnati, O., Oct. 28, 1902; children—Allyn King, Cicely. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1894; pastor Olivet Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1895-1901; founder, 1901, headmaster Foster Sch., 1901-07; acting pastor Lafayette Av. Presbyn. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1908-09; pastor First Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1909-16, Washington Av. Ch., Brooklyn, 1916-17; Y.M.C.A. sec. in U.S., France and Germany, World

War; sec. dept. student work, Bapt. Bd. of Edn., since 1920; has visited colleges in every state in the U.S. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Author:* Cartoons in Character, 1915; The Coming Revival of Religion, 1929. *Home:* 5626 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill. *Office:* 276 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

FOSTER, Ardeen (Willis Ardeen Jones-Foster), author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FOSTER, Mrs. Beauregard, writer; see Mary Allan Stuart.

FOSTER, Carol Howe, consular service; *b.* Sedgwick, Kan., May 29, 1884; *s.* Rev. Festus and Lillian (Howe) F.; A.B., U. of Ida., 1906; Rhodes scholar, Brasenose Coll., Oxford U., Eng., 1905-08, B.A. Oxon., honors English lang. and lit., 1908; fellow, Chicago U., 1908-09; *m.* Idah S. Pratt, of San Francisco, Calif., July 15, 1916; step-children—Charles Franklin Pratt, Francis Marion Pratt. Instr. and asso. prof. English, U.S. Naval Acad., 1909-19; commd. consul Class 7, Sept. 1919, and detailed to Vienna, Austria; in charge after Nov. 28, 1921; assigned consul there Jan. 1924; asst. chief visa office, later asst. chief commercial office, Dept. of State, 1924-28; consul, Rotterdam, Netherlands, Oct. 29, 1928—. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* Wagenaarweg 4, The Hague, Netherlands.

FOSTER, Charles Elwood, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FOSTER, Charles Henry Wheelwright; *b.* Brookline, Massachusetts, Nov. 30, 1859; *s.* Charles Orin and Caroline Blanchard (Candler) F.; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1881; *m.* Mabel Chase Hill, of Brookline, 1885; children—Charles O., Catherine H. (Mrs. R. M. Tappan), Reginald C., Hilda C., Edith H. (Mrs. Albert D. Farwell), Ruth M. (dec.), Caroline W. (Mrs. Theodore Sizer), Barbara (Mrs. J. Linzee Weld), John W. (dec.). Organized Brookline Nat. Bank, 1886, later became pres., sold it to a syndicate, 1904; became treas. of Chickering & Sons, 1891; dir. N.E. Trust Co., Northern R.R. of N.H., Foster's Wharf Co. Trustee Harvard Mutual Foundation and several large estates. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, Eastern Yacht, Country, New York Yacht; Myopia Hunt, Dedham Country and Polo, Harvard of Boston. *Home:* Needham, Mass. *Office:* 15 State St., Boston, Mass.

FOSTER, David Nathaniel, merchant; *b.* Coldenham, N.Y., Apr. 24, 1841; *s.* Dr. John Lyman and Harriet (Scott) F.; ed. pub. schs. and academy, Montgomery, N.Y.; *m.* Garetta Lambert Reger, of New Germantown, N.J., Feb. 20, 1865 (died 1867); 1 son, Frederick Reger (dec.); *m.* 2d, Arrietta Smedes Blauvelt, of Lamington, N.J., June 1869 (died 1875); 1 son, Albert Zabriskie (dec.); *m.* 3d, Sara J. Pyne, of Hamilton, N.Y., Jan. 10, 1878 (died 1912); children—Pearl (Mrs. Frank J. Rahe), Florence (Mrs. Harvey Hall). Began as "bundle boy," later clk., in dry goods store of Wm. E. Lawrence, N.Y. City; organizer with brother Scott, 1859, Foster Bros., dry goods, N.Y. City; established stores at 8th Av., N.Y. City, 1865, Fort Wayne, Ind., 1868, Terre Haute, 1870, Evansville, 1871, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1872; sold interest in firm, 1873, and established Grand Rapids Saturday Evening Post, sold, 1877; mem. firm Foster Brothers since 1877. One of organizers Tri-State Loan & Trust Co. (dir.), Wayne Knitting Mills, Fort Wayne Hotel Co. and many others; pres. Foster-Rahe Furniture Co., Fort Wayne Land & Improvement Co., Fort Wayne & Lake Erie Ry.; dir. Lincoln Nat. Bank, Lincoln Nat. Co., Tri-State Trust Co. Served as pvt., later capt., U.S.A., Civil War. Pres. Fort Wayne Bd. Park Commrs. since 1905. Dept. comdr. Ind. G.A.R., 1885; ex-comdr. Mil. Order Loyal Legion of U.S. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv. and Ind. State Rep. Conv., 1912. Donor, with brother, Samuel M. Foster, of Foster Park to Fort Wayne. Dir. Pixley Relief Home, Allen County-Fort Wayne Hist. Soc. *Home:* 902 W. Rudisill Boul. *Office:* 715 Court St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

FOSTER, Edna (Abigail), author; *b.* Sullivan Harbor, Me.; *d.* Charles W. (architect) and Sarah J. (Dyer) F.; grad. Lowell (Mass.) High Sch.; pupil Berlitz Sch. of Languages; unmarried. Contbr. to jours. and mags., since 1893; asst. editor, 1895-1900, editor, 1900, The Household; asso. editor Youth's Companion, since 1901; contbr. to Presbyn. Bd. of Christian Edn. (Phila.), 1923; editorial writer for Nat. Magazine since 1928. *Clubs:* Professional Women's, Republican, N.E. Women's Press. *Author:* Hortense, a Difficult Child, 1902; Cordelia's Pathway Out, 1905; Something-to-Do Boys, 1916; Something-to-Do Girls, 1916; Barbara's Bridge, 1917; The Leaven of Love, 1917; Thread and Needle Mary, 1925. *Home:* 19 Chester St., Allston, Mass.

FOSTER, Ellsworth D(ecatur), ency. editor; *b.* Clayton, Mich., Oct. 2, 1869; *s.* Spencer Herbert and Louisa (Benedict) F.; 3½ years college work; *m.* Martha E. Clodfelter, of Benton Harbor, Mich., Jan. 2, 1893. Instr. in history and economics, Benton Harbor Coll., 1891-94; supt. schs., Coloma, Mich., 1894-98; in introductory dept., Ginn & Co., sch. textbook pubs., 1898-1901; sec. Interstate Sch. of Corr., 1901-06; in editorial work since 1906; asso. editor New Practical Reference Library, 1907-14; editor The World Book (ency.), 1914-18 and since 1920; editor in chief The Am. Educator (ency.), 1919; contributing editor Book of Rural Life (ency.), 1924-25. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* South Shore Country (Chicago); Grand Beach (Mich.) Country. *Author:* Cyclopedia of Civil Government, 1908. *Home:* 6915 Paxton Av. *Office:* 154 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

FOSTER, Ernest Le Neve, mining engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FOSTER, Fay, composer; *b.* Leavenworth, Kan.; *d.* James Hervey and Alice Allen (Monroe) F.; grad. Leavenworth High Sch., and continued studies under private tutors; studied voice and piano at Sherwood Conservatory of Music, Chicago; comp. and theory, with Frederic Grant Gleason, Chicago; scholarship pupil, piano, with Moriz Rosenthal, Vienna, Austria; Alfred Reisenauer, piano, Leipzig, Sophie Menter, Heinrich Schwartz, München, Germany; voice, with Garso and Alexander Heineman, Berlin, Germany; studied 12 yrs. in Europe, at Cologne, Leipzig, and Munich conservatories, including 2 years' study of Italian opera and song in Italy, etc. Completed a course in harmony at 8; ch. organist and choir dir. at 12; toured U.S. with concert co. at 17; dir. Conserv. of Music, Onarga, Ill., at 19; awarded prize for "Die Woche," waltz, $500, in internat. competition, Berlin, over 4,220 competitors; returned to U.S., 1911. Mem. Authors' League America, Euphony Soc., Art Alliance (Phila.), Soc. Am. Women Composers. *Clubs:* Musicians', Gamut, MacDowell. Has written more than 100 songs, also piano pieces, choruses and chamber music. Teacher of composition, dramatic and vocal art. First prize, Am. song competition, 1914, for piano composition, Étude de Concert, offered by The Étude, 1916; 1st prize for women's chorus, "In the Carpenter Shop," given by Women's Federation of Music Clubs, 1917; prize, New York American contest for patriotic song, "Are You For Me or Against Me?" 1919; prize chorus, "A Little Boy's Dream"; said to be the recipient of more prizes than any other composer in America. Composed war song, "The Americans Come!"; operetta for women's voices, "The Land of Chance"; operetta, "The Enchanted Beard" (mixed voices), 1922; operetta, "The Castaways" (women's voices), 1923. Founder and mem. Fay Foster Trio. Head of voice dept. and dir. choral club, Ogontz Sch., Pa. *Home:* 15 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Lavallette, N.J.

FOSTER, Francis Apthorp, editor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

FOSTER, Frank Hugh, clergyman; *b.* Springfield, Mass., June 18, 1851; *s.* William and Mary Flagg (Miller) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1873; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1877; Parker fellow of Harvard, 1881-82; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1882; D.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1894, Olivet Coll., 1909; *m.* Eliza C. Grout, Aug. 20, 1877 (died Nov. 13, 1912); children—Frederick Montague, Harold Park, Katharine Rose; *m.* 2d, Margaret Tracy Algoe, Nov. 26, 1913 (died Nov. 18, 1920). Ordained Congl. ministry, 1877; prof. philosophy, Middlebury, 1882-84; prof. ch. history, Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1884-92; prof. systematic theology, Pacific Sem. (Calif.), 1892-1902; pastor Coll. and village church, Olivet, Mich., 1904-07; prof. hist., 1907-16, prof. of philosophy, 1914-16, and emeritus prof. of history and philosophy, 1916, Olivet (Mich.) Coll.; non-resident prof. Bibl. lit., Lake Erie, Coll., Painesville, O., 1919; instr. Hebrew and Greek langs., Oberlin Grad. Sch. of Theology, since 1926. Contbr. since 1878, and some time editor, Bibliotheca Sacra, Oberlin, O.; also contributor to other reviews and religious newspapers. Member Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Seminary Method of Study in the Historical Sciences, 1888; Grotius' Defense (translation with notes, etc.), 1889; Fundamental Ideas of the Roman Catholic Church, 1899; Christian Life and Theology, 1900; A Genetic History of the New England Theology, 1907. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

FOSTER, George Nimmons, lawyer; *b.* at Sterling, Neb., Dec. 29, 1885; *s.* of Frank B. and Mary E. (Nimmons) F.; LL.B., U. of Neb., 1911; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1912, J.D., 1914; *m.* Esther Mosher Burritt, of Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 2, 1914; children—Georgette, Frank Burritt. Prof. Law, U. of Neb., 1912-23, also in gen. practice, 1915-22; counsel for Union Auto Ins. Co. and Union Fire Ins. Co., Lincoln, Neb., 1923; moved to Los Angeles, Calif., 1925; counsel, 1925, v.p., 1926, Union Auto Ins. Co., Los Angeles. Served on staff Adj. Gen's. Dept., World War; maj. Judge Adv. Gen's. Dept., Am. Legion. Mem. Order of Coif, Acacia, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Nebraska, Amaranth. Writer on legal and Masonic subjects. *Home:* 623 N. Laurel Av. *Office:* Union Ins. Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

FOSTER, Harry LaTourette, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 31, 1894; *s.* Alonzo and Mary Emily (LaTourette) F.; prep. edn., Newton (N.J.) Acad.; student Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1912-16; unmarried. Newspaper reporter, free lance corr. in Mexico, miner, tourist-guide., attaché U.S. Embassy, Lima, Peru, etc. Student 1st R.O.T.C., Madison Barracks, N.Y., 1917; commd. 2d lt. inf., U.S.A.; served with 78th Div. in France; 1st lt. and instr. in modern warfare; with 25th U.S. Inf. on Mexican border, 1918-19. Mem. Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* Adventurers, Explorers' (New York). *Author:* The Adventures of a Tropical Tramp, 1922; A Beachcomber in the Orient, 1923; A Gringo in Mañana-Land, 1924; A Tropical Tramp with the Tourists, 1925; A Vagabond in Fiji, 1927; Combing the Caribbees, 1929; A Vagabond in Barbary, 1930. Co-author of drama, "Savages Under the Skin," prod. on Broadway, 1927. Editor of guide-book to South America, 1927. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 9310 Pocahontas Av., Hollis, L.I., N.Y.

FOSTER, Henry Bacon, judge; *b.* May 9, 1863; *s.* Joshua Hill and Frances Cornelia (Bacon) F.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1882, A.M., LL.B., 1884; *m.* Jennie Hester, of Tuscaloosa. Teacher, Gadsden, Ala., 1882-83; admitted to Ala. bar, 1884, and began practice at Tuscaloosa; mayor of Tuscaloosa, 1890-94; mem. Ala. Ho. of Rep., 1898-1902; served as judge Court of Appeals, Ala. Served as maj. 2d. Regt., Ala. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Democrat. *Home:* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

FOSTER, Henry Hubbard, lawyer, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 3, 1876; *s.* Hubbard A. (M.D.) and Florence A. (Jenkins) F.; A.B., Cornell U., 1899; LL.B., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Emma B. Adams, of Peoria, Ill., Dec. 29, 1920; children—Henry H., Margaret Adams, Virginia Beatrice. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1908, and practiced at Peoria until 1910; prof. law, U. of Okla., 1910-20; prof. law, U. of Neb., since 1920, dean of Coll. Law since 1926. Mem. Am. and Neb. State bar assns., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Phi. Conglist. Mason. Rotarian. Contbr. articles on real property law to law periodicals. *Home:* 1821 Pershing Rd. S., Lincoln, Neb.

FOSTER, Herbert Hamilton, prof. education; *b.* Huron, N.Y., Feb. 13, 1875; *s.* Owen and Emeline (Hibbard) F.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1900, post-grad. work, 1904-06; post-grad. work U. of Jena, 1906-07, Ph.D., 1907; Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1914-15; *m.* Florence Robinson, of Ottawa, Kan., Jan. 2, 1912. Pub. sch. teacher and administrator, 1892-96; supt. schs., Smethport, Pa., 1900-04; prof. edn. Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1907-15; same, U. of Ariz., also head of dept., 1915-20; prof. edn., U. of Colo., various summers; dir. Summer Sch., U. of Ariz., 1918-20; head of dept. of edn., U. of Vt., 1920-21; prof. secondary edn., Summer Sch., U. of Pa., 1922-26, U. of Ill., 1927, 29; head of dept. of edn., Beloit Coll., since 1923. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Assn. Secondary Sch. Principals, Rock River Schoolmasters Club (pres.), Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Episcopalian. Rotarian. *Author:* Principles of Teaching in Secondary Education, 1921; High School Administration, 1928. *Home:* 1408 Emerson St., Beloit, Wis.

FOSTER, Irving Lysander, prof. Romance languages; July 6, 1870-June 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FOSTER, Israel Moore, ex-congressman; *b.* Athens, O., Jan. 12, 1873; *s.* Franklin E. and Mary (Rice) F.; Ph.B., Ohio U., 1895 (LL.D.); studied law, Harvard, 1895-96; LL.B., Ohio State U. Law Sch., Columbus, O., 1898; *m.* Frances Bayard Witman, of Athens, Oct. 26, 1898. Began practice at Athens, 1898; mem. firm Foster & Wells; dir. Security Savings Bank. Sec. Rep. State Central Com., 1912; pros. atty., Athens Co., O., 3 terms, 1902-10; mem. 66th to 68th Congresses (1919-25), 10th Ohio Dist.; commr. Court of Claims, Washington, D.C., 1925—. Trustee, sec. Ohio U., 15 years; local chmn. Mil. Training Camps Assn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Athens, O. *Address:* Court of Claims, Washington, D.C.

FOSTER, Jeanne Robert (Mrs. Matlack Foster), author, editor; *b.* Johnsburgh, Warren Co., N.Y., Mar. 10, 1884; *d.* Francis and Lucia (Newell) Oliver; ed. Rochester (N.Y.) Athenæum and Mechanics' Inst., Boston U., and Harvard Extension (spl. courses); grad. Stanhope-Wheatcroft Dramatic Sch., New York; *m.* Matlack Foster, of N.Y. City, 1901. Began writing for newspapers in childhood; teacher common schs., Adirondack Mountains; writer for Boston newspapers 3 yrs.; lit. editor Review of Reviews, 1910-22; Am. editor Transatlantic Rev. Studied housing and city planning in Europe. Mem. Authors' League America, Poetry Soc. America, Woman's Trade Union League, Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Civic Fed., English-Speaking Union, League Am. Penwomen. Catholic. *Clubs:* National Arts, Pen and Brush (New York); Woman's City (Boston); Woman's (Schenectady, N.Y.); Am. Women's (London). *Author:* Wild Apples (poems), 1916; Neighbors of Yesterday (narrative poems of the Adirondacks), 1916; Rock-Flower (poems), 1922. Contbr. articles and poems to periodicals. Edited John Quinn Letters (2 vols.), 1925. *Address:* Nat. Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

FOSTER, John Gilman, consul-gen.; *b.* Derby Line, Vt., Mar. 9, 1859; *s.* Austin T. and Sarah H. (Gilman) F.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1880; *m.* Clara, *d.* Judge Amos Lee Merriman, of Peoria, Ill., June 9, 1886; children—Katherine Reed (Mrs. C. C. Aikins), Austin T., Stephen M. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1881; engaged in management of trust estates and banking at Derby Line, Vt., 1881-97; v.p. Nat. Bank of Derby Line; pres. Massawippi Valley Ry. Co. Mem. Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1892; col. on staff Gov. Levi K. Fuller of Vt., 1892-94; U.S. consul-gen. at Halifax, N.S., 1897-1903, at Ottawa, Ont., 1903-27 (ret.). Apptd. mem. Internat. Commn. for Advancement of Peace, Mar. 6, 1928. *Home:* Derby Line, Vt.

FOSTER, John McGaw, clergyman; Feb. 4, 1860-Oct. 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FOSTER, John Shaw, clergyman; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Nov. 17, 1870; *s.* William Story and Margaret (Shaw) F.; prep. edn., Barton Acad., Mobile; A.M., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1891, B.D., 1894; D.D., Hampden-Sidney (Va.) Coll., 1906; *m.* Bessie Goss, of Hartwell, Ga., June 20, 1894; children—Bessie (Mrs. W. L. Harsh), Juliet E. (Mrs. Geo. W. Speer), Margaret H. (Mrs. Starke B. Sullivan), John S. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1894; pastor successively Senatobia, Miss., Franklin, Tenn., Tabb Street Ch., Petersburg, Va., First Ch., Birmingham, Ala., and First Ch., Anderson, S.C., until 1921, First Ch., Winston-Salem, N.C., since 1921. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Petersburg, Va., 5 yrs. Trustee Southwestern Presbyn. U., 7 yrs., Barium Springs Orphanage, 4 yrs.; mem. exec. com., Home Missions, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 15 years, Gen. Assembly's Work Com. of 44; chmn. Gen. Assembly's Systematic Beneficence Com. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Civitan. *Home:* Winston-Salem, N.C.

FOSTER, Joseph, rear adm. (retired). See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FOSTER, Joshua Hill, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FOSTER, Major Bronson, economist; *b.* Robertsville, Tenn., Jan. 6, 1892; *s.* Joshua Burnsides and Sarah Ann (Du Pee) F.; grad. Chilhowee Inst., Seymour, Tenn., 1907; A.B., Carson-Newman Coll., Jefferson City, Tenn., 1910, A.M., 1911; studied Cornell U., 1911-13; *m.* Helen Margaret Vertner, of Phila., Pa., Oct. 12, 1918; 1 dau., Marjorie Helen. Teacher pub. schs., Tenn., 1907; instr. in physics, Carson-Newman Coll., 1909-10; prin. Watauga Acad., Butler, Tenn., 1910-11; fellow in polit. economy, Cornell U., 1912-13; asst. to dean, and instr. in economics New York U. Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, 1913-15; asst. prof economics and sec. Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, 1915-18; asst. to chmn. bd. dirs. Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1918-19; automobile distributor, 1919-20; v.p. 13 Astor Pl., Inc., 1921-24; administrative officer Alexander Hamilton Inst., since 1920; prof. banking and finance and chmn. dept. New York U., since 1923; dir. Alexander Hamilton Inst., Alexander Hamilton Inst., Ltd. (Can.), Internat. Accountants Soc., Inc. Mem. advisory council and exec. com. Inst. of Internat. Finance; member Am. Economic Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Economic Club of New York, Royal Economic Soc. (London), Delta Mu Delta, Theta Nu Epsilon. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner); mem. Eleusis Fraternity. *Club:* Melrose Country. *Author:* Banking, 1917. *Home:* Cheltenham, Pa. *Office:* 13 Astor Pl., New York, N.Y.

FOSTER, Marcellus Elliott, newspaper pub.; *b.* Pembroke, Ky., Nov. 29, 1870; *s.* Marcellus Aurelius and Mariella (Fitzhugh) F.; grad. Sam Houston Normal Inst., 1890; student U. of Tex., 1 year; married; children—(by 1st marriage) Howard Fitzhugh, (by 2d marriage) Zadie Lee, Madora. Established the Houston Chronicle, 1901, sold controlling interest in 1926; now editor Houston Press. V.p. Seaboard Nat. Bank. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Kappa Sigma. *Clubs:* University, Elks, Houston, Glenbrook, Golfcrest, Knife and Fork, Country (Houston); El Caballero, Athletic (Los Angeles). *Address:* 5367 Institute Lane, Houston, Tex.

FOSTER, Matthias Lanckton, ophthalmologist; *b.* Chatham, N.Y., June 17, 1859; *s.* George Tiffany and Anna Eliza (Baxter) F.; A.B., Williams, 1881; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1885; *m.* Constance Hunter Savage, of Summit, N.J., Nov. 14, 1894; children—Hamilton Knight (dec.), Constance Marina, George Tiffany. Asst. house surgeon and house surgeon, St. Luke's Hosp., N.Y., 1885-86; clin. asst., 1887-89, asst. surgeon, 1889-1910, Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp.; consulting ophthalmic surgeon, 1905-13, later attending ophthalmic surgeon, New Rochelle (N.Y.) Hosp. (also pres. medical board, 1914); retired from practice, January 1, 1927. Member editorial staff New York Medical Journal since 1887, Archives of Ophthalmology, 1888-1929; asst. editor Annals of Ophthalmology, 1906-13. Commd. 1st lt. M.R.C., U.S.A., June 29, 1916; hon. discharged, Oct. 15, 1918. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Ophthal. Soc., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Westchester Co. Med. Soc., New Rochelle Med. Soc., Am. Legion. Episcopalian. Mason. Translator: Roemer's Textbook of Ophthalmology, 1913; Adam's Ophthalmoscopic Diagnosis, 1913. Editor: Greeff's External Diseases of the Eye, 1914. Collaborator: Encyclopædic Medical Dictionary, 1890; Practical Therapeutics, 1897. *Author:* Diagnosis from Ocular Symptoms, 1917. *Home:* New Rochelle, N.Y.

FOSTER, Maximilian, author; *b.* San Francisco, Feb. 27, 1872; *s.* William Hammond and Leila (Love) F.; ed. Drisler Sch., New York, and Andover (Mass.) Acad.; *m.* Elizabeth Dickson, of Phila., June 25, 1904; 1 dau., Betty. Began as newspaper writer on New York Recorder, 1891; spl. writer, New York newspapers, 1892-99; in mag. work, 1899-1901; with Ellsworth Coal Co., Cleveland, in charge of railroad equipment (pvt. car line), 1901-06. Official corr. for U.S. Govt. with the A.E.F. in France, 1918. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Players (New York). *Author:* In the Forest, 1902; Corrie Who? 1908; Keeping Up Appearances, 1911; The Whistling Man, 1913; Shoestrings, 1916; The Trap, 1920; Humdrum House, 1924; I Want to be a Lady, 1926; Crooked, 1927; Bubbles, 1928; (plays) The Whirlpool, 1909; Rich Man, Poor Man, 1916; Smoke (prod. San Francisco, 1919); also various motion picture plays. Contbr. to Everybody's, Harper's, Collier's, Saturday Evening Post, Atlantic Monthly. *Home:* Rangeley, Me.

FOSTER, Nellis Barnes, M.D.; *b.* Durhamville, N.Y., July 18, 1875; *s.* Theodore and Loretta (Barnes) F.; A.B., Amherst, 1898; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1902; post-grad. work European univs.; honorary Sc.D., Amherst (Mass.) College, 1926; *m.* Julia Catharine Morris, of Utica, N.Y., Oct. 26, 1904. Instr. and asso. in biol. chemistry, Columbia U., 1906-12; asso. phys. to New York Hosp., 1907-16; instr. medicine, 1913-14, asst. prof., 1914-17, Cornell Med. Coll. of New York; prof. medicine, U. of Mich. and dir. med. clinic Univ. Hosp., 1917-18. Maj., Med. R.C., 1917, and chief of med. service, Base Hosp., Camp Meade, Md.; lt. col. M.C., 1919; dir. School of Mil. Medicine, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.; asso. prof. medicine, Cornell Med. Coll., New York, and asso. phys. to New York Hosp. since 1919; consulting physician, Englewood (N.J.) Hosp., Mt. Vernon (N.Y.) Hosp., The Barrett Memorial, Middletown, N.Y., and Woman's Hosp., New York City. Democrat. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Harvey Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Century. *Home:* 850 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FOSTER, Paul Hadley, consular service. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FOSTER, Paul Pinkerton, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FOSTER, Percy Semple, musical dir.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Sept. 15, 1863; *s.* Robert Edward and Josephine (Wilkinson) F.; ed. Baltimore City Coll.; *m.* Loulie Wescott, of Accomac Co., Va., Oct. 19, 1882; children—Norman Percy, Ethel Louise (Mrs. Herbert T. Shannon). Began as stenographer and ch. organist; with Standard Oil Co., Washington, D.C.; various lines of business and owner Percy S. Foster Piano Co. and bank pres.; now in investment business. Musical dir. civic and religious convs. in Washington, D.C., and throughout U.S., including Internat. Christian Endeavor Convs., since 1892, World's S.S. gatherings, Moody, Gypsy Smith and Billy Sunday meetings, etc.; dir. vocal music at presdl. inaugurations, since 1897. Baptist; a founder and trustee Nat. Bapt. Memorial Ch.; trustee at large and life mem. Internat. Christian Endeavor; charter mem. World Christian Endeavor. Mem. D.C. Bd. of Trade, D.C. Real Estate Bd. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Columbia Country, French (hon.). *Home:* 3500 14th St. *Office:* 1435 K St., Washington, D.C.

FOSTER, Reginald, lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Jan. 2, 1863; *s.* Hon. Dwight and Henrietta Perkins (Baldwin) F.; A.B., Yale, 1884; LL.B., Boston U., 1886; *m.* Harriette Story Lawrence, of Boston, Mass., Mar. 8, 1893. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1887, and began practice at Boston; mem. firm Foster & Turner; v.p. and gen. counsel N.E. Mut. Life Ins. Co.; dir. Boston & Me. R.R., Continental Mills, Nipe Bay Co., Old Colony Trust Co., Pacific Mills, Revere Sugar Refinery, United Fruit Co.; trustee Central Bldg. Trust, Pemberton Bldg. Trust, Provident Instn. for Savings. *Home:* Manchester, Mass., and 48 Fenway St., Boston. *Office:* 87 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

FOSTER, Robert Arnold, mining engr.; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Jan. 19, 1877; *s.* John Curry and Mary Starkweather (Patterson) F.; B.S., Coll. of Mines, U. of Calif., 1898; *m.* Katharine Lucretia Fairchild, of Canton, O., Aug. 3, 1901; children—Lucretia Mary, Katharine Wilhelmena. Const. engr., Ariz. Copper Co., Ltd., Clifton, Ariz., 1898-1901; chief engr. and gen. mgr. Mining Corpn., Ltd., Portland, Ore., 1901-03; pres. Alaska-Peninsular Coal & Coke Co., 1903-10; pres. Lewiston-Clarkston Improvement Co. and Mexican Coal & Coke Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Xi. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* University, Mexico City. *Home:* Las Esperanzas, Coahuila, Mexico. *Address:* care L. B. Leighton, Eagle Pass, Tex.

FOSTER, Robert Frederick, authority on card games; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, May 31, 1853; *s.* Alexander Frederick and Mary E. (Macbrair) F.; *m.* Mary E. Johnson, of New York, 1900. Was architect and civil engr. until 1893, when he became a writer on games of cards; card editor New York Sun, since 1895, and with the New York Tribune, since 1919; inventor of Foster's whist markers and self-playing whist and bridge cards; originator of the "eleven rule" at bridge. Mem. Soc. Am. Magicians. *Clubs:* Savage, Nat. Liberal (London), Knickerbocker Whist; Wheatley Hills Golf; Los Angeles Athletic; Deauville Beach; Cavendish. *Author:* The Coming Faith (philosophy); Cab No. 44 (fiction); also many books on cards and many mag. stories. Joint author (with Pelman) of the Pelman-Foster system of mind training. *Address:* 525 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

FOSTER, Rufus Edward, judge; *b.* Mathews Co., Va., May 22, 1871; *s.* Gustavus and Catherine (Moore) F.; student Soule Coll., 1885-88;

LL.B., Tulane Law Sch., 1895; *m.* Blanche Ahrons, of New Orleans, Sept. 7, 1899; children—Alice Catherine, Blanche Marian. Second lt. 2d La. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, May 2, 1898-Apr., 1899; adj.-gen. staff of Brig.-Gen. W. W. Gordon, 2d Brigade, 1st Div., 7th Army Corps. Asst. U.S. atty., Eastern Dist., La., 1905-08, U.S. atty., 1908, 1909; apptd. U.S. dist. judge, Eastern Dist. of La., Feb. 2, 1909; U.S. circuit judge, 5th circuit, Jan. 2, 1925. Prof. law, Tulane U., since 1912; dean Coll. of Law, Tulane U., 1920-27, now emeritus. V.p. Am. Olympic Com.; dir. Am. Athletic Union of U.S. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. La. Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn., S.A.R. *Clubs:* Louisiana, New Orleans Country. *Address:* 21 Richmond Pl., New Orleans, La.

FOSTER, Rufus James, mining engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FOSTER, Samuel Monell, banking, ins.; *b.* Coldenham, N.Y., Dec. 12, 1851; *s.* John L. (M.D.) and Harriett (Scott) F.; A.B., Yale, 1879; *m.* Margaret Harrison, of Fort Wayne, Ind., June 12, 1881; 1 dau., Alice (Mrs. Thomas H. Mullins). First pres. Lincoln Nat. Bank, 1905-23, since chmn. bd.; 1st pres. Lincoln Nat. Life Ins. Co., 1905-23, since chmn. bd.; pres. Lincoln Nat. Securities Co., Commercial Investment Co., Samuel M. Foster Co.; v.p. Van Arnam Mfg. Co.; treas. Fort Wayne Hotel Co., Fort Wayne Land & Improvement Co.; dir. Wayne Knitting Mills, Fort Wayne Paper Box Co., Trade Mark Title Co. Del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1892. Trustee Purdue U., 1911-17. Mem. Fort Wayne Chamber Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason (32°), Elk, Moose. *Club:* Fort Wayne Country. *Home:* 2427 Fairfield Av. *Office:* Lincoln Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

FOSTER, Sheppard Walter, dentist; *b.* on farm nr. Troy, Ala.; *s.* John Lewis and Martha A. (Rountree) F.; D.D.S., Dept. Dentistry, Vanderbilt, 1887; *m.* Sophie Lee Jackson, of Montgomery, Ala., Nov. 11, 1891. Began practice of dentistry, 1887. Mem. Am. Dental Assn., Ga. State Dental Soc. Democrat. Methodist. Rotarian. *Home:* 849 Peachtree St. *Office:* 106 Forrest Av., Atlanta, Ga.

FOSTER, Theodore Bogert, clergyman; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 10, 1858; *s.* Samuel Conant and Mary Benezet (Bogert) F.; A.B., Columbia, 1879; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1882; *m.* Ellen Lincoln Fessenden, of Stamford, Conn., Apr. 9, 1890. Deacon, 1882, priest, 1883, P.E. Ch.; curate, St. James Ch., New York, 1882-84, St. Luke's Ch., Brooklyn, 1884-86; rector St. James Ch., Great Barrington, Mass., 1886-91, St. Paul's Ch., Pawtucket, R.I., 1891-96, Trinity Ch., Rutland, Vt., 1896-1902, Grace Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1902-06, Emmanuel Ch., La Grange, Ill., 1906-13; prof. dogmatic theology, Western Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1913-28, prof. emeritus since 1928. Mem. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1898, 1901, 04; mem. Chicago Soc. Bibl. Research, Chicago Theol. Soc. Mason (K.T.). Republican. *Home:* Rutland, Vt.

FOSTER, Theodosia Toll ("Faye Huntington"), author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FOSTER, Thomas Henry, meat packer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 31, 1875; *s.* Thomas Dove and Elizabeth (Thompson) F.; grad. Parsons Academy, Fairfield, Ia., 1893; student Parsons College, 1893-94; hon. B.S. in Business Administration, 1929; *m.* Mary Frances Bulger, of Boston, Mass., July 25, 1898; children—Katharine Margaret (Mrs. Ralph Benedict Vernon), Gertrude Elizabeth (Mrs. Harold Edward Purdy), Robert Thompson. With John Morrell & Co., meat packers, Ottumwa, Ia., since 1894, mgr. of one of plants, 1909-15, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1915-21, pres. since 1921; partner Morrell & Co., Chicago, since 1916; pres. Kittery Realty Co., Yorkshire Creamery Co., Ottumwa Serum Co.; dir. John Morrell & Co., Ltd. (Liverpool and London, Eng.), Victoria Cold Stores, Ltd. (Liverpool); trustee Morrell Refrigerator Car Co. Chmn. War Relief drives, Ottumwa, and four minute man, World War. Dir. Y.M.C.A., Ottumwa. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Inst. Am. Meat Packers (dir.), Am. Inst. Graphic Arts, Bibliophile Soc. (Boston), Calif. Bookplate Soc., Book Club of Calif., Am. Poetry Assn. (patron), Chicago Bd. of Trade, Chamber Commerce of U.S. (dir. 1923), Ottumwa Chamber Commerce (dir. 1914-26). Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); Rotary (pres. 1919-20), Wapello, Ottumwa Country. *Author:* (with Malcolm G. Wyer) Bookplates in Iowa, 1914; A Letter from the Fire, 1923. Collector of rare books, manuscripts, prints, etc. *Home:* 423 N. Market St., Ottumwa, Ia.

FOSTER, W(alter) Bert(ram), author. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

FOSTER, Warren Dunham, editor; *b.* Geneseo, Ill., Nov. 13, 1886; *s.* William Horton and Edith (Dunham) F.; ed. Univ. Sch., Chicago, and U. of Chicago; *m.* Willie Curtis, of Milford, Ill., Aug. 31, 1908; children—Elizabeth, William. Mem. editorial staff Chicago Daily Journal, 1905-06; reader in English, U. of Chicago, 1907; instr. in English, Ia. State Coll., 1908-09; with The Youth's Companion, 1909-16, dept. editor, 1912-16; pres. Community Motion Picture Service and chmn. Community Service, Ltd., of Great Britain, furnishing practically all pictures used in army and navy camps of Am. and allied armies and navies, in America and throughout the world, through Y.M.C.A., K. of C., and other welfare and governmental agencies, 1917-21; pres. Community Internat. Corporation, Kinatome Patents Corporation, and related companies; chmn. bd. Automatic Projector Corpn.; mem. Mass. Homestead Commn., 1910-20. Mem. Am. Country Life Assn., Delta Upsilon Fraternity; fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* City (Boston and New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Methodist. *Author:* (with Elmer C. Adams) Heroines of Modern Progress, 1912. Editor: Heroines of Modern Religion; Heroines of the Modern Stage; Debating for boys; etc.; inventor various photographic and projection apparatus. *Home:* "Seven Chimneys," Washington Twp., Bergen Co. (post office, Westwood), N.J. *Office:* Ridgewood, N.J.; also 1 Montague St., London, Eng.

FOSTER, Warren William, judge; *b.* Riverhead, N.Y., July 26, 1859; *s.* Nat W. and Fanny (Miller) F.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1881, A.M., 1883; LL.B., Columbia, 1883; unmarried. Judge Ct. of Gen. Sessions, New York, 1899-1914; retired Pres. River Rouge Corpn.; dir. and mem. exec. com. Cities Service Corpn., Empire Gas & Oil Co., Fashion Farm Corpn., Dominion Copper Co., Cities Fuel & Power Co., Western Light & Traction Co.; chmn. exec. com. Am. Light & Traction Co.; dir. Southern Light & Traction Co. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Club:* Nat. Democratic (v.p.). *Home:* Norwalk, Conn. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FOSTER, William, chemist; *b.* Hartford, Ky., May 15, 1869; *s.* William and Sarah Jane (Carson) F.; A.B., Hartford Coll., 1892; B.S., Vanderbilt U., 1893; A.M., Princeton, 1896, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Helen Dunham Stewart, of Warren, O., Sept. 3, 1902; children—Katharine Sutliff, Helen Stewart, Wilhelmina. Prof. chemistry, Central U. of Ky., 1899-1900; instr. chemistry, 1900-05, asst. prof., 1905-10, prof., since 1910, Princeton. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chemists, N.J. Science Teachers Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu. Democrat. Presbyn. elder. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York and Phila.); Nassau, Terrace (Princeton). *Author:* A Laboratory Manual in General Chemistry, 1905; Introduction to General Chemistry, 1922; The Elements of Chemistry, 1925; Experiments in General Chemistry (with H. W. Heath), 1925; The Romance of Chemistry, 1927; Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges, 1929. Spl. studies in new compounds of arsenic, chlorinated ethers, glaze on Greek vases, conductivity of electrolytes, chemistry in relation to archæology, etc. Contributing editor Journal of Chemical Education. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

FOSTER, William Eaton, librarian; *b.* Brattleboro, Vt., June 2, 1851; *s.* Joseph Coggin and Abigail Ann (Eaton) F.; A.B., Brown U., 1873, A.M., 1876, Litt.D., 1901; *m.* Julia Appleton, of Providence, R.I., Mar. 2, 1886. Librarian Hyde Park (Mass.) Pub. Library, 1873-76; cataloguer Turner Free Library, Randolph, Mass., 1876-77; librarian Providence Pub. Library, 1877-1930. Mem. A.L.A., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Antiq. Soc.; pres. Mass. Library Club, 1894-95, R.I. Library Assn., 1903-05. *Author:* The Civil Service Reform Movement, 1881; The Literature of Civil Service Reform in the United States, 1881; Libraries and Readers, 1883; Stephen Hopkins, a Rhode Island Statesman, 1884; Town Government in Rhode Island, 1886; The Point of View in History, 1906; Five Men of '76, 1926; The First Fifty Years of the Providence Public Library, 1928. *Address:* 240 Bowen St., Providence, R.I.

FOSTER, William Edward, judge; *b.* Marshall Co., Tenn., Aug. 19, 1879; *s.* John William and Sarah Elizabeth (Woodward) F.; ed. Jessie Mae Aydelotte Coll., (Tullahoma, Tenn.), Brandon Training Sch. (Wartrace, Tenn.); LL.B., Cumberland U., 1901; *m.* Mary Grace Morgan, of Tullahoma, Tenn., Dec. 27, 1904; children—Morna Jo., Grace Elizabeth, William Morgan. Began practice at Lewisburg, Tenn., 1901; settled at Henryetta, Okla., 1907; was title examiner and atty. for oil cos.; served as city atty. and mem. Bd. of Edn., Henryetta; county judge, Okmulgee Co., since 1909; apptd. by Gov. Walton mem. Okla. Supreme Court Commn., Apr. 1923, for term ending Jan. 1, 1927. Mem. Okla. State Bar Assn. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. A recognized authority on Indian titles of Okla. *Home:* Bartlesville, Okla.

FOSTER, William Edward; *b.* Thomaston, Me., Sept. 26, 1864; *s.* Benjamin T. and Susan (Harrington) F.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Rebecca Clarendon, of Hackensack, N.J., June 19, 1900; children—Madeleine (Mrs. Charles H. Conklin), Jane (dec.). Began as office boy Am. Sugar Refining Co., N.Y. City, 1883, auditor, 1901-11, comptroller, 1911-13, treas., 1913-20, v.p., 1920-25, pres., 1925-29, vice chmn. bd. since 1929; dir. Sugar Inst., Northern Ins. Co. of New York, Hackensack Trust Co., Preferred-Havana Tobacco Co., M. E. Clarendon Sons Co. Chmn. Liberty Loan and Am. Red Cross drives, Hackensack, World War. Gov. Hackensack Hosp., Hackensack Y.M.C.A. Mem. New York Chamber Commerce, Merchants Assn. of New York. Mem. Bd. of Foreign Missions, Dutch Ref. Ch. in America. Republican. *Clubs:* Crescent Athletic (Brooklyn); Hackensack Golf, Arcola Country. *Home:* 336 Prospect Av., Hackensack, N.J. *Office:* 120 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

FOSTER, William Heber Thompson, packer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 20, 1873; *s.* Thomas Dove and Lizzie M. (Thompson) F.; student at Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., and Pa. Mil. Coll., Chester, Pa.; *m.* Jeannette Pattison, of Fairfield, Ia., June 22, 1909 (died 1919); children—Ann Elizabeth, Thomas D., John Pattison; *m.* 2d, Isabelle Crawford, of Wilmington, Del., Apr. 7, 1921. Entered packing business of John Morrell & Co., Ottumwa, Ia., 1893; trans. to Sioux Falls, S.D., 1913, and has since served as v.p. and gen. mgr. of the company. Pres. Atlantic, Yellowstone & Pacific Highway, Sioux Falls Y.M.C.A.; v.p. S.D. State Chamber Commerce; mem. S.D. Mfrs. & Employers' Assn. (pres. 1924), Sioux Falls Chamber Commerce (pres. 1915). Trustee Huron (S.D.) Coll. Republican. Presbyn. Rotarian. Actively interested in civic and philanthropic enterprises. *Home:* 118 W. 19th St., Sioux Falls, S.D.

FOSTER, William Trufant, college pres.; *b.* Boston, Jan. 18, 1879; *s.* William Henry and Sarah Jennie (Trufant) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1904, Ph.D., Columbia, 1911; LL.D., Colo. Coll., 1913, Western Reserve U., 1916; *m.* Bessie Lucile Russell, of Lewiston, Me., Dec. 25, 1905; children—Russell Trufant, Le Baron Russell, Faith, William Russell. Instr. English, Bates Coll., 1901-03; prof. English and argumentation, Bowdoin Coll., 1905-10; pres. Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1910-20; dir. Pollak Foundation for Economic Research, since 1920. Lecturer principles of edn., Harvard, summers, 1909, 19, Columbia, 1911; fellow in edn., Columbia, and lecturer in ednl. administration, 1909-10. Inspr. in European service for Am. Red Cross, 1917. Mem. Sch. Bd., Newton, Mass. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Economic Soc.; v.p. Simplified Spelling Bd., Am. Social Hygiene Assn.; mem. Phi Delta Kappa, Harvard Club of Boston and New York. *Author:* Argumentation and Debating, 1908; Administration of the College Curriculum, 1910; Essentials of Exposition and Argument, 1911; Social Hygiene and Morals, 1913; Should Students Study? 1917; Money (with Waddill Catchings), 1923; Profits (with same), 1925; Business Without A Buyer (with same), 1927; The Road to Plenty (with same), 1927. *Address:* 109 Sargent St., Newton, Mass.

FOSTER, William Wilson, Jr., coll. pres.; *b.* Moriah, N.Y., July 27, 1849; *s.* William W. and Frances (Wheelock) F.; prep. edn. Ft. Edward (N.Y.) Collegiate Inst.; student Drew Theol. Sem., 1870-71; S.T.D., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1873; D.D., Moores Hill (Ind.) Coll., 1894; *m.* Mary J. Chisholm, of Boston, Dec. 11, 1872; 1 dau., Constance. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1873; pastor Pittsford, Vt., 1873-75, Castleton, Vt., 1876-78, Ft. Edward, N.Y., 1879-80, Central Ch., Lowell, Mass., 1880-82, Bennington, Vt., 1883-84, St. Luke's Ch., Albany, N.Y., 1885-87, North Adams, Mass., 1888-92, 1st Ch., Amsterdam, N.Y., 1893-97; pres. Rust U., Holly Springs,

Miss., 1898-1909, Beaver (Pa.) Coll., 1909-10; pastor Johnstown, N.Y., 1910; dist. supt. Albany dist., 1912; pres. Clark U., Atlanta, Ga., 1912-18; pastor Embury M.E. Ch., Cambridge, N.Y., 1918-21, retired. Trustee Rust U., Beaver Coll., Clark U., Troy Conf. Edn. Bd. Mem. College Presidents' Assn., Albany-Troy Ministerial Assn., Alpha Chapter (Boston U.). Mason. *Author:* Studies in Genesis; Samuel the Prophet. Contbr. to religious press. *Home:* 11 S. Pine Av., Albany, N.Y.

FOUGNER, G. Selmer, newspaper man; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 24, 1884; *s.* Albert C. and Mathilde (Selmer) F.; Bach. ès Lettres, Sorbonne, Paris, France, 1905; *m.* Vera Byrtha Ellon, of San Francisco, Calif., June 2, 1906; 1 son, Robert Selmer. Mem. editorial staff New York Herald, New York and Paris, 1906-09, New York Press, 1909-12, New York Sun, 1912-17; rep. New York Sun and Chicago Tribune at mediation conf. between U.S. and Mexico, Niagara Falls, Can., May-July, 1914; sent to Europe, 1915, as chief London corr. and gen. European mgr. New York Sun; spent much time at British and French fronts as spl. war corr. Sun, also contbg. to London Times, London Daily Mail and London Evening News; returned to U.S., Mar. 1917; with U.S. Treas., 1917-20, as mgr. Press Bureau of New York liberty loans; directed all newspaper publicity for 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th loans, also war savings stamp campaign; dir. publicity of Community Councils of Nat. Defense, Nat. Social Unit Orgn., Nat. Com. on Prisons and Prison Labor, Nat. Birthday Com. (Serbian Child Welfare Assn.), Boy Scouts America (1919 New York campaign), Actors Nat. Memorial (July-Oct. 1919), Pres. Wilson's Address on the League of Nations on the eve of his departure for Europe, Metr. Opera House, Apr. 1919, Capital vs. Labor debate between Samuel Gompers and Henry Allen, Carnegie Hall, May 1920, Nat. Budget Com., and Honest Ballot Assn.; dir. Panthéon de la Guerre, Paris, France, 1923; directed West Coast of Fla. publicity campaign, 1924-25; dir. publicity Rep. gubernatorial campaign, N.Y., 1926; also dir. publicity Internat. League of Aviators (Paris) and United Air Force (Geneva, Madrid and Paris). Editor of "Paper," The Publishers Guide, L'Exportateur Américain. *Clubs:* Newspaper (N.Y.); Syndicat des Journalistes Parisiens, Anglo-Am. Press Assn. (Paris); American Luncheon (London). Translator: René Benjamin's Gaspard, 1916. Has written extensively under pseudonym of Baron Fougner. *Address:* 136 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

FOULK, Charles William, chemist; *b.* Warren, O., Apr. 26, 1869; *s.* Elias James and Louisa (Poltzgrove) F.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1894; grad. study Mass. Inst. Tech., summer 1897, Physico-Chem. Inst., Leipzig, Germany, 1899-1901; *m.* Elma Brooks Perry, of Piqua, O., Sept. 12, 1905. Asst. to chemist Ohio State Bd. Agr., 1894-96; prof. analytical chemistry, Ohio State U., since 1908; cons. chemist, Geol. Survey of O., 1914-16. Chmn. tech. com. no. 3, joint research on boiler feedwater studies (Am. Boiler Mfrs. Assn., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Water Works Assn., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Soc. M.E.); mem. com. on awards, J. T. Baker Fellowship in Analytical Chemistry for Mid-Western States. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. *Clubs:* University Faculty, Torch. *Author:* Introductory Notes on Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1910; General Principles and Manipulation of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1913; Industrial Water Supplies of Ohio, 1925. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Am. Water Works Assn. Inventor of density measuring apparatus. *Home:* 275 East Lane Av., Columbus, O.

FOULKE, William Dudley, author; *b.* New York, Nov. 20, 1848; *s.* Thomas and Hannah (Shoemaker) F.; A.B., Columbia, 1869, LL.B., 1871, A.M., 1872; LL.D., Earlham, 1906; *m.* Mary Taylor Reeves, of Richmond, Ind., 1872; children—Caroline (wife of John F. Urie), Lydia (Mrs. Stanley C. Hughes, dec.), Mary (Mrs. James W. Morrisson), Arthur Dudley (dec.), Lucy Dudley (dec.), Gwendolen (Mrs. Dudley Cates). Admitted to bar, 1870; removed to Ind., 1876; mem. Ind. Senate, 1883-85; mem. U.S. Civ. Service Commn., 1901-03; editor Evening Item, Richmond, Ind., 1909-12. Chmn. Suffrage Congress, Chicago Expn., 1893; formerly pres. Am. Woman's Suffrage Assn. up to 1890; conducted investigations of the civil service as chmn. spl. com. of Nat. Civil Service Reform League. Pres. Nat. Municipal League, 1910-15; mem. platform com. Progressive Party, 1912; pres. Nat. Civil Service Reform League, 1923-24. *Author:* Slav or Saxon, 1887, 1899, 1904; Life of Oliver P. Morton, 1899; Maya, a Story of Yucatan, 1900; Protean Papers, 1903; annotated translation of History of the Langobards by Paul the Deacon, 1906; The Quaker Boy, 1910, afterwards published as Dorothy Day (novel), 1911; Maya (dramatic poem), 1911; Masterpieces of the Masters of Fiction (criticism), 1912; Some Love Songs of Petrarch (transl. and biography), 1915; Lyrics of War and Peace, 1916; Fighting the Spoilsman, 1919; To-Day and Yesterday (poems), 1920; A Hoosier Autobiography, 1922; Is Our Civilization Really Declining? 1923; A Random Record of Travel During Fifty Years, 1925; Roosevelt and the Spoilsmen, 1925; Songs of Eventide, 1928. Contbr. to mags. on hist. and other subjects. *Home:* S. 18th and A Sts., Richmond, Ind.

FOULKES, William, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FOULKES, William Hiram, clergyman; *b.* Quincy, Mich., June 26, 1877; *s.* Rev. William and Harriet A. (Johnson) F.; A.B., Coll. of Emporia, Kan., 1897, A.M., 1901, D.D., 1907, LL.D., 1915; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1901; fellow, New Coll., Edinburgh, 1901-02; D.D., Whitworth Coll., Wash., and Lenox Coll., Ia., 1907; *m.* Catherine E. Lamb, of Peabody, Kan., Jan. 21, 1898; children—Frederick Richard, Paul Bergen, William Robertson, Catherine Harriet. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; pastor, Elmira, Ill., 1901-04, First Ch., Clinton, Ia., 1904-07, First Ch., Portland, Ore., 1907-11, Rutgers Ch., New York, Apr., 1911-13; gen. sec. Ministerial Relief and Sustentation of the Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1913-18; gen. sec. New Era Movement of Presbyn. Ch. of U.S.A., 1918-24; pastor Old Stone (First) Ch., Cleveland, Ohio, 1924-26; pastor Old First (Presbyn.) Ch., Newark, N.J., since 1926. Chmn. finance com. Internat. Soc. Christian Endeavor, trustee since 1918, v.p. since 1925. Mem. Gen. Council, Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A.; exec. chmn. Presbyn. Nat. Loyalty Commn.; mem. bd. Lane Theol. Sem. (Cincinnati), Bloomfield (N.J.) Theol. Sem.; mem. exec. com. Work in Europe; trustee Am. Waldensian Soc.; mem. exec. com. of One Thousand for Law Enforcement; mem. S.A.R., St. David's Soc. (N.Y. City). Del. World's Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910; mem. Council of Chs. holding Ref. faith. *Club:* Chamber of Commerce (life mem., Portland, Ore.). *Author:* Living Bread from the Fourth Gospel, 1914; Sunset by the Lakeside, 1917; Youth—Ways to Life, 1927. Contbr. to religious press. Contbg. editor Christian Endeavor World. *Home:* 371 Lake St., Newark, N.J.

FOULOIS, Benjamin Delahauf, army officer; *b.* in Conn., Dec. 9, 1879; grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1906, Army Signal Sch., 1908, Army Comd. and Gen. Staff Sch., 1925; *m.* Elisabeth Bethel (Shepperd-Grant), Apr. 1923. Was corp. and sergt. Co. G, 1st U.S. Engrs., 1898-99; pvt. and 1st sergt., Co. G, 19th Inf., 1899-1901; commd. 2d lt. 17th Inf., Feb. 2, 1901; 1st lt. 24th Inf., Oct. 16, 1906; trans. to 17th Inf., Oct. 30, 1907; 1st lt. Signal Corps, Apr. 30, 1908; assigned to 7th Inf., Apr. 30, 1912; capt., aviation sect., Signal Corps, July 23, 1914; maj., June 27, 1917; brig. gen. Signal Corps (temporary), July 24, 1917. On aviation duty since July 1908, and is sr. mil. aviator, in point of service; comd. air service troops on Mexican border and in Mexican Punitive Expdn., 1916-17. Drafted the $640,000,000 aviation bill of July 24, 1917; chief of air service, A.E.F., 1917-18; Am. mem. aviation com. of Supreme War Council, 1917-19; Am. mem. mil. com. of Conv. on Rules and Regulations for Internat. Air Navigation, 1919; chief of Am. Sect. of proposed Aeronautical Inter-Allied Commn. of Control, charged with the execution of the air terms of the Treaty of Peace with Germany; asst. mil. observer, Am. Commn., Berlin, Germany, May 1920-Nov. 1921; asst. mil. attaché, Am. Embassy, Berlin, Germany, Nov. 1921-Apr. 1924; apptd. commdg. officer, Mitchel Field, L.I., N.Y., 1925; asst. chief Air Corps since 1927. Awarded D.S.M.; comdr. Legion of Honor (French). Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Aero, Racquet (Washington). *Address:* Wright Field, Dayton, O.

FOUNTAIN, Claude Russell, prof. physics; *b.* Ashland, Ore., Nov. 2, 1879; *s.* James Davis and Grace (Russell) F.; A.B., U. of Ore., 1901; univ. scholar in mathematics, Columbia, 1901-02, Ph.D. in physics, 1908; *m.* Lucy E. Landru, of Paterson, N.J., June 16, 1914; children—Betty Grace, Margaret Louise. Asst. in physics, Columbia, 1902-05, also asst. in Columbia Summer Sch. of Practical Astronomy and Geodesy; asso. prof. physics, U. of Ida., 1905-06; instr. physics, Williams Coll., 1906-09; asst. prof. physics, Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1909-13; adj. prof. physics, U. of Ga., 1913-18; prof. physics and astronomy, Mercer U., 1918-26; prof. mathematics and physics, 1926-27, prof. teaching of physics since 1927, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers; also prof. physics, same instn., summers 1915-19, 1923-29. Assistant district educational dir. Dist. 5, S.A.T.C., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Meteorol. Soc., Tennessee Acad. of Sciences. Civitan. Democrat. Congist. *Author:* Laboratory Manual of Practical Physics, 1925. Inventor of simplified types of laboratory apparatus and devices in automechanics, heat and radio. Developed a lab. course in which the student is led to discover the fundamental laws instead of trying to verify them. *Home:* 2108 19th Av. S., Nashville, Tenn.

FOUNTAIN, Samuel Warren, brigadier-gen. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FOUNTAIN, William Alfred, bishop; *b.* Elberton, Ga., Oct. 29, 1870; *s.* Richard and Virginia F.; normal course, Allen U., Columbia, S.C., 1892; A.B., Morris Brown U., Atlanta, Ga., 1901; B.D., Turner Theol. Sem., Atlanta, 1902; M.A., Northwestern U., 1919; D.D., Wilberforce (Ohio) U., 1920, LL.D., 1927; studied U. of Chicago and Garrett Biblical Inst.; *m.* Julia Allen, of Atlanta, Oct. 24, 1899. Ordained ministry A.M.E. Ch., 1894; pastorates in Ga. and Wilmington, N.C.; presiding elder Athens (Ga.) Dist.; pres. Morris Brown U., 1911—; elected bishop, 1920, and assigned to 18th and part of 13th dists. from Calif. to West Indies and S. America, now presides over 6th Episcopal Dist. which includes state of Ga. Chmn. Ednl. Bd. of A.M.E. Ch.; trustee Wilberforce U., Morris Brown U. Mem. Sigma Pi Phi. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* 564 Houston St. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

FOURNIER, Alexis Jean, landscape painter; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., July 4, 1865; *s.* Isaie and Annie M. F.; ed. Minneapolis Sch. Fine Arts under Douglas Volk; Julian Acad., Paris, under J. P. Laurens, Benjamin Constant, Henri Harpignies; *m.* Emma M. Fricke, of Minneapolis, 1887 (died 1921); children—Grace Dulin, Paul; *m.* 2d, Mrs. L. Clarence Ball. Exhibited Paris Salon; represented in Print Dept. of Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; Minneapolis Library Gallery and Woman's Club, Minneapolis; St. Paul Art Inst.; Detroit Art Inst.; Muskegon Art Inst.; Kenwood Club, Chicago; Pub. Library, East Aurora, N.Y.; etc. Medals from Minn. Agrl. Soc., St. Paul Pub. Library, Minneapolis Club; Hengerer Prize, Buffalo, 1911. Painted 20 pictures, "The Haunts and Homes of the Barbizon Masters." Founder Minneapolis Art League; mem. Soc. Western Artists, Am. Art Assn., Paris; hon. mem. Nat. Arts Club (New York), Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Author:* The Homes of the Men of 1830; Among the Cliff Dwellings in San Juan Country, 1893. *Address:* (winter) 142 E. Elder St., South Bend, Ind.; (summer) East Aurora, N.Y.

FOUST, Julius Isaac, college pres.; *b.* Graham, N.C., Nov. 23, 1865; *s.* Thomas C. and Mary E. (Robbins) F.; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1890; (LL.D.); *m.* Sallie Price, of Wilson, N.C., Nov. 22, 1892. Prin. schs., Goldsboro, N.C., 1890-91; supt. schs., Wilson, N.C., 1891-94, Goldsboro, 1894-1902; prof. pedagogy, 1902-07, pres., since 1907, N.C. Coll. for Women. Pres. N.C. Assn. City Sch. Supts., 1902, N.C. Teachers' Assembly, 1904. Presbyn. *Address:* Greensboro, N.C.

FOUT, Henry H., bishop; *b.* Maysville, W. Va., Oct. 18, 1860; *s.* Henry and Susan Catharine (Powell) F.; grad. Shenandoah Collegiate Inst., Dayton, Va., 1885; grad. Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., 1890; *m.* Adah C. Pierson, of Dayton, Dec. 11, 1900; 1 dau., Lois Virginia. Began preaching at Edinburg, Va., 1885; ordained U.B. ministry, 1890; pastor Oak St. Ch., Dayton, O., 1891-99; conf. supt., 1899-1901; editor S.S. periodicals, U.B. Ch., 1901-13; bishop U.B. Ch. since May 4, 1913. *Home:* 800 Middle Drive, Woodruff Pl., Indianapolis, Ind.

FOUTS, William Mefford, theologian; *b.* Keokuk, Iowa, Mar. 30, 1887; *s.* William Harvey and Margaret Rebecca (Mefford) F.; grad. high sch., Keokuk, 1907; grad. Business Inst., Keokuk, 1908; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1917; Th.B. and Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1917, Th.D., 1920; grad. student U. of Chicago and U. of Du-

buque, Ia.; unmarried. With Duncan-Schell Furniture Co., Keokuk, 1908-11; magazine business, Keokuk, 1912-17; Bapt. camp pastor and war worker, Camp Taylor, Louisville, 1917-20; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1918; pastor West Side Ch., Louisville, 1918-20, First Ch., Warren, Ill., 1922-24; prof. O. T. interpretation, Hebrew and archæology, Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Chicago, since 1922, also registrar since 1925. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Chicago Theol. Faculties Union, Am. Research Soc., Egypt Exploration Soc., Victoria Inst. (London), Am. Oriental Soc. Republican. *Home:* 3032 W. Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.

FOWKE, Gerard, archæologist; *b.* Maysville, Ky., June 25, 1855; *s.* John D. and Sibella (Mitchell) Smith; present name adopted; unmarried. Was engaged in explorations and surveys of aboriginal remains in eastern half of U.S. in connection with Bur. of Am. Ethnology, 1885-88, and 1891-93; also under other auspices at various times; excavations among Norse remains near Boston, 1894 and 1896; explorations on Vancouver Island, B.C., and lower Amoor River in Siberia, for Am. Mus. Natural History, New York, 1898; examinations at Kimmswick, Mo., and Lansing, Kan., of geol. deposits containing prehistoric human remains of aboriginal flint quarries and of caves for early human remains, in Ky., Ind., Ill., Mo., Tenn., and Ala., 1902-04; geol. and archæol. investigations in Mo., 1905-08; investigated glacial deposits and traced pre-glacial channels, in entire length of Ohio valley, within above dates, and later; with Mo. Hist. Soc., St. Louis, 1911-16. Explored caves in Ozark mountain region for Bur. of Ethnology, 1918-23; preliminary ethnologic examination of Hawaiian Island group, 1920; mound explorations around Portsmouth, O., 1921, mound explorations vicinity of Muscle Shoals, 1924; investigation of mounds and village-sites along Red River in La. and in western Ark., and examination of flint quarries in S.W. Mo., 1925; archæol. work in La. and Mexico, 1926; in Ohio and Ky., 1927. *Author:* Archæological History of Ohio (Ohio Archæol. and Hist. Soc.), 1902; also many monographs for Bur. Am. Ethnology and papers in scientific and hist. jours. *Address:* Bureau of Ethnology, Washington, D.C.

FOWLE, Frank Fuller, consulting elec. engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 29, 1877; *s.* Edward Osborne and Helen (Fuller) F.; S.B. in E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1899; *m.* Alice Edna, *d.* William H. and Ida Thomas Cowper, of Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 17, 1905; children—Frank Fuller, William Cowper. With Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., N.Y. City, engrng. dept., 1899-1903, spl. agent ry. dept., 1903-1906, mgr. Chicago operating district (long lines dept.), 1906-08; consulting engr., Chicago, 1908-12; asso. editor in joint charge of Electrical World, 1912-13; consulting engineer, 1913-14; receiver Central Union Telephone Co., an associated co. of Bell System operating in Ohio, Ind. and Ill., 1914-19; mem. firm Fowle & Cravath, consulting engrs., Chicago, 1919-20; head of Frank F. Fowle & Co., consulting elec. and mech. engrs., since 1920; practice covers electric power and telephone utilities and allied industries; consulting engr. Nat. Elec. Light Assn. since 1920; expert in numerous court and commission cases. Editor in chief Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers, since 1913; mem. Am. Inst. E.E. (mgr. 1919-23), Western Soc. Engrs. (1st v.p., 1922-23), Illuminating Engineering Society, American Society for Testing Materials. Mem. Winnetka Congl. Ch. *Clubs:* University, Engineers (Chicago); Engineers (New York). *Author:* Transmission Line Crossings, 1909; numerous professional papers. *Home:* 233 Ridge Av., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 53 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

FOWLER, (Harry) Alfred, editor, pub.; *b.* Paola, Kan., Dec. 1, 1889; *s.* Harry Turton and Anna (St. Louis) F.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Eleanor Morrison, of Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 12, 1918. Owner firm Alfred Fowler, Publisher; editor and owner The Golden Galleon; mgr. Fowler Commn. Co.; formerly editor The Bookplate Booklet, The Ex-Libran, The Biblio, The Miscellany, The Quarterly Notebook, The Bookplate Chronicle; editor, The Bookplate Annual since 1921, The Golden Galleon since 1924; The Woodcut Annual since 1925. Commd. lt. U.S. Army, May 16, 1917; promoted capt. and maj. Signal Corps; with 323d Field Signal Batt. and on staff of chief signal officer of the Army; hon. discharged, Dec. 1918; maj. Signal O.C. Fellow London Shakespeare Soc. Mem. Am. and British Poetry Socs.; hon. mem. various bookplate socs. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Athletic (Kansas City); Grolier (New York). *Author:* Bookplates for Beginners, 1921; Radio for the Beginner, 1922; A Practical Radio Text-book, 1922. *Home:* 4420 Mill Creek Parkway. *Office:* Board of Trade, Kansas City, Mo.

FOWLER, Arthur Thomas, clergyman; *b.* Oxford, England; *s.* Frederick Storey and Ann (Ayer) F.; came to America, 1883, naturalized citizen of U.S.; Woodstock (Ont.) College, 1887, Western U., Ont., 1888; B.A., Des Moines U., 1895, M.A., 1896, D.D., 1902; B.A., M.A., Geneva Coll., *ad eundem;* Ph.D., Wesleyan U., Ill., 1896, grad. study summers, U. of Chicago, also Glasgow and Oxford; D.D., Geneva, 1918; *m.* Jean Bodenham of Iowa, May 22, 1890; children—Herbert Carey, Donald Gordon, Theodore Austen (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor Muscatine, Ia., Chicago, Minneapolis, Mount Vernon, N.Y., Orange, N.J., Brooklyn, N.Y., and Lawrence, Mass., since 1926. Pres. Nat. Bapt. Pastors' Conf., 1919-21; chmn. Com. on Relation to Other Religious Bodies of Northern Bapt. Conv.; v.p. Mt. Vernon (N.Y.) Ministers' Home Soc. (chmn. finance com.); pres. Ministers' Assn. of Greater Lawrence; trustee Am. Bible Union; pres. (Internat.) British-Am. Fraternal; fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* City, "Q" Club (N.Y.). Editorial writer and contbr. to mags. and revs. *Home:* 240 Bruce St. *Address:* Calvary Church, Lawrence, Mass.

FOWLER, C. Lewis, college pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FOWLER, Carl Hitchcock, lawyer; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Aug. 24, 1873; *s.* Rev. Charles Henry (bishop of M.E. Ch.) and Myra A. (Hitchcock) F.; U. of Cal., 1891-92; B.A., U. of Minn., 1895, B.S., 1896; M.A., Columbia, 1897, LL.B., 1899; *m.* Henrietta R. Brown; 1 son, Carl Henry. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898; associated in practice with Carter, Hughes (Charles Evans) & Dwight, 1898-1905. Pres. Meth. Social Union, New York, 1909-12; pres. trustees Drew Sem. (Carmel, N.Y.), 1910-18; pres. trustees Madison Av. M.E. Ch.; secretary trustees, John St. M.E. Ch.; mem. Gen. Bd. of Edn. M.E. Ch., 1916-24; pres. Laymen Assn. N.Y. Conf., 1920-22; trustee The Broadway Temple of New York, N.Y. State Inst. for Applied Agriculture on L.I., N.Y. City Soc. Mem. Am., N.Y. State, County and City bar assns., New York Alumni Assn. of U. of Minn. (pres.), Psi Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi, etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Nat. Republican, Economic, Clergy, Mountain Golf. *Author:* Life of Luke Hitchcock, 1906. Editor: Patriotic Orations of Bishop C. H. Fowler, 1910. *Home:* 338 W. 72d St. *Office:* 100 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

FOWLER, Charles Evan, civil engr.; *b.* Bartlett, Washington Co., O., Feb. 10, 1867; *s.* Chalkley T. and Phebe W. (Hobson) F.; Ohio State U.; Master C.E.; *m.* Lucile H. Doyle, December 4, 1890; children—Harold D., Louise H., Margaret E., Robert C. In practice as civ. engr. since 1886; bridge engr. Hocking Valley (O.) Ry., 1887; designing engr. Berlin (Conn.) Iron Bridge Co., 1889; engr. Bear Valley (Calif.) Irrigation Co., 1891; chief engr. Youngstown (O.) Bridge Co., 1891-98; built Knoxville (Tenn.) cantilever and Youngstown arch, also bridges for 60 American rys.; consulting engr., New York, 1898-1900, erection Williamsburg suspension 1,600 ft. span, numerous other bridges and bldgs. U.S. and Can.; pres. and chief engr. constrn. cos., 1900-13; built White Pass (Alaska) arch and navy coaling plant; asso. on Manila (P.I.) harbor; filling Seattle tide flats and dredging contracts 20 million yards; asso. in planning Seattle park system and Seattle port improvements; plans for 3 2,000 ft. spans, San Francisco-Oakland cantilever bridge, 1915, and 4,850 ft. suspension; rebuilt Niagara Ry. arch, 1919, receiving Rowland prize, Am. Soc. Civil Engrs.; plans for Detroit 1,850 ft. suspension bridge, 1920-21, for 1,650 ft. arch bridge, Sydney, Australia, 24 mile causeway over Lake Pontchartrain at New Orleans; consulting engineer other long span bridge projects, harbor work, United States, Mexico and Cuba. Ex-president board park commissioners, Madrona Heights Improvement Club; trustee Seattle Chamber of Commerce, 10 yrs., Seattle Expn., 1909. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Engring. Inst. of Can., Pacific Northwest Soc. Engrs. (past. pres.), Soc. of Terminal Engrs. Republican. *Author:* Cofferdam Process for Piers, 1898; Ordinary Foundations, 1904; General Specifications for Steel Roofs and Buildings, 1894; Engineering Studies (12 parts), 1899; Contracts and Specifications, 1907; Law and Business of Engineering and Contracting, 1909; Sub-Aqueous Foundations, 1913; Seaport Studies, 1913; San Francisco-Oakland Cantilever Bridge, 1915; Engineering and Building Foundations, 1919; World Ports and Harbor Data, 1921; The Ideals of Engineering Architecture, 1929. Contbr. to engring. jours. *Office:* 25 Church St., New York, N.Y.

FOWLER, Charles Newell, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

FOWLER, Charles Sherwood, textile mfr.; *b.* Rocky Hill, Conn., July 1, 1892; *s.* Frederick E. and Gertrude (Sherwood) F.; grad. high sch., Middletown, Conn., 1910; B.S., Worcester Polytech. Inst., 1914; *m.* Nora E. Gordon, of Williamstown, Mass., Oct. 12, 1916; children—Frederick E. II, Marion G. Began in textile mfg. business with The Westerly Textile Co., 1913; pres. since 1920; treas. Wompinuit Co., 1923-24; now sales mgr. Lorraine Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R.I.; dir. Washington Trust Co. (Westerly). Mem. town council, Westerly, 4 yrs. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Colonial. *Home:* 13 Ridgecrest East, Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 40 Worth St., New York, N.Y.

FOWLER, Charles Wesley, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FOWLER, Clifton Lefevre, clergyman; *b.* Kirksville, Mo., Aug. 7, 1882; *s.* Theodore and Ida Louise (Overton) F.; student Perry Sch. Oratory and Dramatic Art, St. Louis, 1902; student William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1906-12; *m.* Angie Luella Anderson, of Princeton, Mo., May 22, 1912. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1905; pastor successively Pear Park, Colo., Drexel, Mo., Osborn, Mo., Blue Springs, Mo., 1909-13; dean of Denver (Colo.) Bible Inst., since 1914, pres. since 1924; pastor Ch. of the Open Bible, Denver, since 1922; pres. Inst. Pub. Co.; editor Grace and Truth (mag.). Republican. *Author:* Fourfold Message of the Psalms, 1922; Restoration, 1926; Dark Side of Love, 1926; Covered Woman, 1927; Gift of Giving, 1928; Salvation and Rewards, 1928. *Address:* 2047 Glenarm Pl., Denver, Colo.

FOWLER, Elbert Hazelton, banker; *b.* Watford, Ont., Can., Dec. 31, 1883; *s.* Henry John and Elizabeth Ellen (Hazelton) F.; came with parents to U.S., 1892; student U. of Mich., 1901 to 1910; *m.* Fanny Livingston Ptolemy, of Ann Arbor, Mich., 1909; children—Hugh Stratton, Ruth Elizabeth, Marian Louise, Janet Helena. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1910, and practiced at Detroit until 1921; chmn. bd. Commonwealth-Commercial State Bank of Detroit; pres. Berkley (Mich.) State Bank, Detroit Investment Co.; treas. Mich. Home & Realty Co.; dir. Peoples State Bank of Pontiac. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Lochaven, Wayne County Republican (treas.), Bankers, Union League of Mich., Williams Lake Country (pres.). *Home:* 2031 Chicago Boul. *Office:* Guaranty Trust Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

FOWLER, Frederick Hall, civil engr.; *b.* Fort Custer, Mont., Mar. 30, 1879; *s.* J.L. and Marion (Hall) F.; A.B., Stanford, 1905; *m.* Elsie Branner, of Stanford, Dec. 20, 1909. Engr. in charge constrn. Calif. sect. Laguna dam, Colo. River, 1905-06; engr. on surveys for proposed American River water supply for San Francisco, 1906-07; instr. in civ. engrng., Stanford, 1907-08; in Europe and Egypt, 1908-09; engr. on topographic surveys, Mich., 1909; same on sewer constrn., Calif., 1910; hydro-electric engr. and dist. engr. U.S. Forest Service, San Francisco, 1910-22; engring. rep. in Calif. and Nev. of Federal Power Commn., 1920-22, and cons. civ. engr., San Francisco, since 1922. Adviser for U.S. Fuel Administration, Calif., 1917-18; capt. and topographic officer 211th Engrs., U.S.A., Camp Meade, Md., 1918. Mem. cons. bd. San Gabriel River Flood Control, 1927; financial com. Sewage Disposal Research Com., northern Calif.; member California Forest Research advisory committee. Member American Society C.E. (dir.), Society American Military Engineers, Seismological Soc. of America, Am. Ornithologists Union, Cooper Ornithol. Club, Stanford Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* University, Engineers, Commonwealth. *Author:* Hydro-electric Power Systems of California, 1923; and of various papers on power development, flood control, dam design, Colo. River, etc. *Home:* 221 Kingsley Av., Palo Alto, Calif. *Office:* Crocker First Nat. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

FOWLER, George Starkweather. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

FOWLER, Harold North, univ prof.; *b.* Westfield, Mass., Feb. 25, 1859; *s.* Samuel and Maria (Jones) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1880; studied Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 1882-83, univs. Bonn and Berlin, 1883-85; Ph.D., Bonn, 1885; *m.* Helen *d.* ex-Governor Charles H. Bell, of Exeter, N.H., Dec. 23, 1890 (died Aug. 18, 1909); *m.* 2d. Mary Zay, *d.* Frank Price Blackford, of Findlay, Ohio, June 30, 1925. Instructor, Harvard, 1885-88; professor, Phillips Exeter Acad., 1888-92; professor Greek, U. of Tex., 1892-93, Coll. for Women, Western Reserve U., 1893-1929, prof. emeritus since 1929; now consultant in classical literature, Library of Congress. Prof. Greek lang. and lit., Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 1903-04, 1924-25; editor-in-chief American Journal of Archæology, 1906-16. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn. (pres. 1913), Archæol. Inst. America (v.p., 1916—), Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Soc. for Promotion Hellenic Studies, Nat. Assn. for Constitutional Govt.; corr. mem. Kaiserlich Deutsches Archäol. Institut. Editor: Thucydides, Book V, 1888; Plautus, Menæchmi, 1889; Quintus Curtius, Books III and IV, 1890, Allen and Greenough's Ovid, 1891. Joint Author: Tuell and Fowler's First Book in Latin, 1893; Tuell and Fowler's Beginner's Book in Latin, 1900; Fowler and Wheeler's Handbook of Greek Archæology, 1909. *Author:* History of Ancient Greek Literature, 1902; History of Roman Literature, 1903; A History of Sculpture, 1916. Translator: Plato, Vol. I, in the Loeb Classical Library, 1914, Vol. II, 1921, Vol. III, 1925, Vol. IV, 1926. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Oakley Country (Watertown, Mass.). Contbr. on classical subjects to revs. and mags. *Home:* 4 Kirkland Pl., Cambridge, Mass. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

FOWLER, Harry Atwood, surgeon; *b.* Boston, Sept. 22, 1872; *s.* Joseph B. and Elizabeth Nancy (Rollins) F.; S.B., U. of Minn., 1895; U. of Chicago, summer, 1897; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; *m.* Mary M. Hahn, of Whitewater, Wis., June 22, 1904. Practiced at Washington, D.C., since 1903. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Urological Assn. (sec.), Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons, D.C. Med. Assn., Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Cosmos, Columbia Country. Contbr. to med. jours. on surg. subjects. *Home:* 2101 Connecticut Av. *Office:* Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D.C.

FOWLER, Henry Thatcher, univ. prof.; *b.* Fishkill, N.Y., Mar. 4, 1867; *s.* Hon. Milton A. and Catharine Putnam (Sykes) F.; B.A., Yale, 1890, Div. Sch., 1892-94, Ph.D., 1896; *m.* Harriet Mansur Nesmith, of Cleveland, July 1897. Teacher in Norwich (Conn.) Acad., 1891-92; gen. sec. Yale U. Y.M.C.A., 1892-94; asst. in bibl. lit., Yale, 1895-96; asst. prof. philosophy, 1896-97, prof., 1897-1901, Knox Coll., Ill.; prof. bibl. lit. and history, Brown U., since 1901. Mem. publn. com. editing Journal of Bibl. Lit., 1916-21. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Soc. of the Cincinnati, American Oriental Soc., Palestine Oriental Society (Jerusalem), National Association of Biblical Instructors, Archæological Institute of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi, S.A.R. *Author:* The Books of the Bible, with Relation to Their Place in History (with Dr. M.C. Hazard), 1903; The Prophets as Statesmen and Preachers, 1904; Outlines for Study of Biblical History and Literature (with Dr. F. K. Sanders, *q.v.*), 1906; Studies in the Wisdom Literature of the Old Testament, 1907; History of the Literature of Ancient Israel, 1912; The Origin and Growth of the Hebrew Religion, 1916; Great Leaders of Hebrew History, 1920; The History and Literature of the New Testament, 1925. *Clubs:* Faculty, Art, Dodeka (Providence); Authors' (London). *Home:* "Wyndcliffe," Harmony, R.I. *Address:* Brown University, Providence, R.I.

FOWLER, James Alexander, lawyer; *b.* Bull Run, Knox Co., Tenn., Feb. 22, 1863; *s.* Joseph W. and Mary (Connor) F.; grad. E. Tenn. Wesleyan U. (now U. of Chattanooga), 1884, LL.D., 1910; *m.* Lucy Ellen Hornsby, of Athens, Tenn., May 28, 1885; children—Harriet Vivian (Mrs. Rountree), Harley Gray, Hornsby Joseph, James Alexander, Edward Cornelius, Samuel Francis. Tutor, E. Tenn. Wesleyan U., 1884-85; prin. Clinton High Sch., 1885-86; admitted to bar, 1886, and since in practice at Clinton and Knoxville, Tenn. Presdl. elector, 1896; Rep. nominee for gov. Tenn., 1898; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1908-11; asst. to the atty. gen., U.S., May 15, 1911-July 31, 1913; apptd. spl. asst. to the atty. gen. of U.S., Mar. 9, 1921; resigned Sept. 30, 1926; mayor of Knoxville, 1927-29: Rep. nominee for U.S. Senate, 1928. Del. M.E. Gen. Conf., 1896; trustee U. of Chattanooga, U. of Tenn., Wesleyan Coll. (pres. bd.). *Home:* 2301 N. Broadway, Knoxville, Tenn.

FOWLER, Jessie Allen, phrenologist; *b.* New York, July 11, 1856; *d.* Lorenzo Niles (phrenologist) and Lydia (Folger) F.; studied brain dissection in Med. Sch. for Women, London, Eng., 1884; student summer sch., Columbia U., 1901; grad. Women's Law class, New York U., 1901; unmarried. Became identified with father's phrenol. work, 1879; lectured on phrenology and physical culture, in Australia, 1887-89; assumed editorial charge of Phrenological Magazine, London, 1889; returned to U.S., 1896; editor in chief Phrenological Jour. since 1897; v.p. Am. Inst. Phrenology until 1927. Conglist. *Clubs:* Women's Press, Portia. *Author:* (with father) Phrenological Dictionary, 1895; Hand Book on Mental Science, 1896; Life of Dr. François J. Gall, 1896; Brain Roofs and Porticoes, 1908; Practical Physiognomy, 1911. *Address:* 435 W. 119th St., New York, N.Y.

FOWLER, Julian Sabin, librarian; *b.* Homer, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1890; *s.* Earl and Annie Estell (Smith) F.; B.A., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1911; student N.Y. State Library Sch., 1921-22; *m.* Mary Alexander Brumby, of Goodman, Miss., July 6, 1925. Asst. librarian Hobart Coll., 1911-17; librarian U.S. Marine Barracks, Paris Island, S.C., 1919-20; cataloger Princeton U. Library, 1920-21; librarian U. of Cincinnati, 1922-28; librarian Oberlin (O.) Coll. since 1928. Mem. A.L.A., Ohio State Library Assn. (pres. 1928-29), Phi Phi Delta. Episcopalian. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

FOWLER, Laurence Hall, architect; *b.* Baltimore Co., Md., Sept. 5, 1876; *s.* David and Mary (Brinkley) F.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1898; B.S. in architecture, Columbia, 1902; studied École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Mary Josephs, January 1926. Practiced at Baltimore since 1906; architect of Calvert Sch. and the War Memorial, Baltimore, and many pvt. residences. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Friends of Art (dir.), Baltimore Mus. Art (dir.), Delta Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Baltimore. *Home:* 10 W. Highfield Rd. *Office:* 347 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

FOWLER, Leonard Burke, lawyer; *b.* Visalia, Calif., Oct. 20, 1877; *s.* Thomas and Mary E. (Farley) F.; student classical dept. St. Joseph Coll., San Jose, Calif. (later consolidated with Santa Clara U.), 1894-97; *m.* Ellen Claire Lucey, Aug. 25, 1925. Began practice at San Jose, 1899; removed to Carson City, Nev., 1908; 1st asst. atty. gen. of Nev., 1908-11; atty. gen. of Nev., 1919-23; resumed pvt. practice, Jan. 1923. Author various publications. *Home:* Reno, Nev.

FOWLER, Robert Ludlow, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

FOWLER, William Eric; *b.* Roswell, Ga., Sept. 28, 1874; *s.* John Calhoun and Emma (Paden) F.; ed. business coll., Md. Inst.; studied law, U. of Md. (non-grad.); *m.* Mrs. Edwin T. Earl, of Los Angeles, Calif., July 27, 1921; step-children—William Jarvis Earl, Edwin T. Earl, G. Chaffee Earl, Mrs. Emily Earl Pilson. Banking business, Va., W.Va. and Washington, D.C.; retired from business 1922; was v.p. Va. Bankers Assn., 1908, and v.p. W. Va. Bankers Assn., 1909. Served as maj. and lt. col., Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., World War; asst. comdg. officer Port of Boston, later at Ordnance Camp, Metuchen, N.J.; mem. Claims Bd., Washington, D.C., after the war, assisting in settling claims amounting to some $2,000,000,000. Apptd. by President Harding mem. U.S. delegation to 5th Pan-Am. Conf., Santiago, Chile, Mar.-Apr. 1923; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928; chmn. Los Angeles Co. Rep. Com. Mem. S.R., S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* California, University, Los Angeles Country, Midwick Country (Los Angeles); Bohemian (San Francisco); Army and Navy, Racquet (Washington). *Home:* California Club, Los Angeles, Calif., and Willard Hotel, Washington, D.C.

FOWLKES, John Guy, author, educator; *b.* Greensville, Mo., July 8, 1898; *s.* John Thomas and Lola (Burroughs) F.; A.B., Ouachita Coll., Ark., 1916; A.M., Columbia, 1921, Ph.D., 1922; married Dec. 27, 1917 (wife died 1925); *m.* 2d Helen Agatha Karlen, of Chicago, Ill., May 20, 1928; 1 dau., Sarah Anne. Asst. in mathematics, Ouachita Coll., 1914-16; prin. high sch., Arkadelphia, 1916-17; physical dir. high sch., Hot Springs, Ark., 1917-18, Lincoln Sch. (Teachers Coll., Columbia U.), 1918-19; asst. headmaster Roger Ascham Sch., Westchester Co., N.Y., 1919-21; headmaster "The Castle," Tarrytown, N.Y., 1921-22; asst. prof. edn., U. of Wis., 1922-24, asso. prof. edn., 1924-26, prof. edn. same since 1927, visiting prof. edn. U. of Calif., 1926-27. Mem. Miss. and Va. State Ednl. Survey Staffs. Mem. A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Lambda. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Madison, University. *Author:* Evaluating School Text Books, School Bonds. Co-author: Practice Tests in Arithmetic; Modern Life Arithmetics; Practical Arithmetic Work-Books; Algebra Work-Book. Also author bulls. Bur. of Ednl. Research, U. of Wis. *Home:* 2106 Adams St., Madison, Wis.

FOX, Albert Charles, clergyman, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 9, 1878; *s.* Peter James and Mary Josephine (Quinn) F.; A.B., St. Xavier's Coll., Cincinnati, 1898, LL.D., 1922; M.A., St. Louis University, 1903; LL.D., Columbia University, 1928. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1898; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1910; v.p. St. Xavier's Coll., Cincinnati, 1913-18; pres. Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis., 1918-22; pres. Marquette Univ., 1922-28; dean John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, since Aug. 1928. Pres. Dept. Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Catholic Ednl. Assn.; chmn. Commn. on Standards, same assn.; mem. Nat. Com. on Coll. Standards of Am. Council on Edn. Effected adoption of regional standards by all Catholic colls. of U.S. Rotarian. Contbr. on ednl. subjects. *Address:* John Carroll University, Cleveland, O.

FOX, Albert Whiting, journalist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 29, 1881; *s.* James William and Mary (Gray) F.; student Real Schule, Heidelberg, Germany, collège de Sainte Croix, Paris; Bach. ès lettres modernes, Sorbonne, Paris, 1901; *m.* Eleanor Margery Wimsatt, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 2, 1912; children—James Britton, Genevieve Cleary, Isabel Wimsatt. With staff of New York Herald, at Washington, D.C., 1907-12; sent to Berlin, Germany, as corr. of the Herald, 1912, to London, Eng., 1913, returning to Washington, 1915; now spl. writer for Washington Post, writing signed articles since 1916. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Overseas Writers, Nat. Press. *Home:* 1515 Webster St., Washington, D.C.

FOX, Austen George, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 7, 1849; *s.* George Henry and Hannah C. (Austen) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1869, LL.B., 1871; *m.* Alice Hoppin, of Providence, R.I., 1877. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1872; spl. asst. dist. atty. in prosecution police officials after Lexow com. investigation, New York, 1894-96; counsel for defense, Sulzer Impeachment Trial, 1913; counsel opposing confirmation of apptmt. of Louis D. Brandeis to Supreme Court of U.S., 1916; Citizens' Union nominee for dist. atty., 1897; mem. Com. of 15, 1901; chmn. Com. of 9, police problem, 1905. V. chmn. Anti-Imperialistic League, 1899; v.p. Assn. Opposed to 18th Amendment. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, N.Y. State Bd. of Law Examiners (ex-pres.), The Moderation League (chmn. bd.), St. Nicholas Soc. (ex.-pres.), Harvard Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard (pres. 1904-05, 1908-09), University. *Home:* 15 E. 82d St. *Office:* 45 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

FOX, Carl, lawyer; *b.* Webster Co., Miss., Apr. 27, 1876; *s.* Hally and Angelina (Cooke) F.; B.S., Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1897; student Columbian Law Sch., Washington, D.C., part of session, 1897-98; *m.* Mary Evelyn Cottrell, of West Point, Miss., Nov. 29, 1905; children—Carl, Albert Cottrell, Sophia Wilsford, Mary Evelyn. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1899, and began practice at West Point; practiced at Vicksburg, 1900-10; asst. atty. gen. of Miss., 1910-1912; removed to Mobile, Ala., 1912, and since connected with law dept. of Mobile & Ohio R.R. Co.; gen. solicitor while rd. was under federal control, 1918-20, and gen. solicitor of the company, since Mar. 1, 1920; removed to St. Louis, 1920. Served as pvt. and corpl. Co. A, 2d Miss. Regt., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Mem. Am., Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns. Democrat. Protestant. *Home:* 324 S. Elm Av., Webster Groves, Mo. *Office:* Fullerton Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

FOX, Charles James, lawyer, editor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 8, 1877; *s.* James W. and Ella M. (Gray) F.; ed. univs. of Geneva, Paris (Sorbonne), and Heidelberg, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Rosette

Marston, of England, Nov. 20, 1901; 1 son, James Marston. Newspaper work, N.Y. City and Washington, D.C., 10 yrs.; prof. polit. science, Pei Yang U., Tientsin, China, 1914-21; organizer, 1918, N. China Star Co., pub. N. China Star (daily). V.p. Tientsin Realty Co.: treas. Tientsin Trust Co. An organizer Am. Chamber Commerce, Tientsin; del. of Chamber to Conf. on Limitation of Armaments, Washington, D.C., 1921. Formerly officer N.G.D.C. Mem. bar Dist. of Columbia. Progressive Rep. *Clubs:* University, Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* 78 Rue Pasteur, Tientsin, China.

FOX, Charles Shattuck, univ. prof.; *b.* Oil City, Pa., Nov. 8, 1868; *s.* William F. and Mary (Shattuck) F.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1891; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1893; studied univs. Göttingen, Berlin, Chicago; A.M., Harvard, 1903, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Bertha Sprague, of N.Y. City, Feb. 23, 1907; children—Beatrice Sprague, Norman. Instr. Morgan Park (Ill.) Acad., 1900-02; instr. modern langs., 1905-08, asst. prof., 1908-09, asst. prof. Romance langs., 1909-10, prof. and head of dept., since 1910, Lehigh U.; mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Société des Anciens Textes Français, Am. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S., Psi Upsilon. Moravian. *Author:* Drill Book in Spanish Grammar, 1925. *Home:* 445 N. High St., Bethlehem, Pa.

FOX, Daniel Frederick, clergyman; *b* Huntingberg, Ind., Sept. 25, 1862; *s.* John and Mary (Bott) F.; A.B., Northwestern Coll., Naperville, Ill., 1886, D.D., 1898; grad. Union Bibl. Inst., Naperville, 1888; post-grad. work in univs. of Germany; D.D., Pomona Coll., 1925; *m.* Anna M. Schneider, of Peoria, Ill., May 29, 1890; children—Donald Frederick, Ethel Emma. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1887; pastor California Av. Ch., Chicago, 1891-99, 1st Church, Pasadena, Calif., 1909-29. Republican. Mason (32°). *Club:* Twilight (Pasadena). Lyceum lecturer on hist. and lit. topics; has lectured in every state in the Union and through Great Britain. Traveled widely in Europe and the Orient. *Address:* 993 N. Madison Av., Pasadena, Calif.

FOX, Dixon Ryan, college prof.; *b.* Potsdam, N.Y., Dec. 7, 1887; *s.* James Sylvester and Julia Anna (Dixon) F.; Potsdam Normal Sch., 1903-07; A.B., Columbia, 1911, A.M., 1912, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Marian Stickney, *d.* Prof. H. L. Osgood, of Columbia U., June 7, 1915; children—Herbert Osgood, Harold Dixon. With Columbia U. as lecturer on history, 1912-13, instr., 1913-19, asst. prof., 1919-22, asso. prof., 1922-27, prof. since 1927; visiting prof., Yale, 1929-30. Research asso. Carnegie Instn., 1918-20. Editorial staff Yale U. hist. motion pictures, since 1923. Trustee N.Y. State Hist. Assn., joint editor of its quarterly mag. and 1st vice pres., 1927-29, pres. since 1929; 1st vice pres. Westchester County (N.Y.) Hist. Assn., since 1922; dir. Am. Univ. Union, London, 1927-28; member American Historical Association, Alpha Chi Rho (secretary 1913-19; pres. since 1929), Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Columbia University, Faculty; Scarsdale Town (pres.). *Author:* Decline of Aristocracy in the Politics of New York, 1919; An Historical Atlas of the United States, 1920; An Outline of Early American History, 1922; Herbert L. Osgood, an American Scholar, 1923; Caleb Heathcote, Gentleman Colonist, 1926. Editor: Westchester Court Minutes (1657-1696), 1924; (with A. M. Schlesinger) A History of American Life. *Home:* "Greenacres," Scarsdale, N.Y.

FOX, Edward J., lawyer; *b.* Easton, Pa., Apr. 3, 1858; *s.* Edward J. and Mary (Wilson) F.; brother of John F.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1878, A.M., 1881; LL.D., U. of Pa., Feb. 22, 1920; *m.* Cora L. Marsh, of Schooley's Mountain, N.J., Oct. 9, 1888; children—Dorothy Rodman (dec.), Louis Rodman, Edward Jay. Admitted to bar, 1880; partner with father from 1882, until his death, 1889; with James W. Fox, 1896-1924; now with Edward J. Fox, Jr. Pres. Easton Trust Co.; dir. Lehigh & New England Railroad Co. Delegate to Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, Mo., 1904. Trustee Lafayette College. Presbyterian. Democrat. Apptd. by gov. of Pa., asso. justice Supreme Ct. of Pa., June 23, 1918, to fill vacancy caused by death of S. Leslie Mestrezat, term expiring Jan. 6, 1919. Pres. Pa. Bar Assn., 1919. Pa. Bankers Assn., 1922; pres. trust company div. of Am. Bankers Assn., 1927. *Home:* Easton, Pa.

FOX, Edward Lyell, writer. See Vol. X (1918-1919).

FOX, Emma Augusta (Mrs. Charles Edgar Fox), teacher of parliamentary law; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y.; *d.* Allen Goff and Caroline (Scott) Stowell; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Charles Edgar Fox, of Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 8, 1876; children—Maurice Winslow, Howard Stowell. Was teacher in North Div. High Sch., Chicago, at time of marriage; has since resided in Detroit; devoted many yrs. to scientific study of parliamentary law and has served as official parliamentarian at convs. of many nat. and state orgns. Was recording sec. and 2d v.p. Gen. Fed. of Women's Clubs; treas. and pres. bd. trustees Women's Hosp., Detroit; pres. Michigan Fed. of Women's Clubs; mem. Bd. of Edn., Detroit, 2 yrs.; mem. exec. com. Nat. Council of Women of the U.S., 1925-27; hon. v.p. Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs since 1920. Conglist. *Clubs:* Detroit Parliamentary Law Club (a founder, 1899, and now pres.), Twentieth Century (a founder and ex-pres.). Mem. D.A.R., Mich. Authors' Assn., Mich. Women's Press Assn. *Author:* Parliamentary Usage, 1902, 2d edit., 1914. *Home:* 5832 2d Boul., Detroit, Mich.

FOX, Felix, pianist; *b.* Breslau, Germany, May 25, 1876; *s.* Baruch and Bertha F.; brought to U.S. in infancy; studied piano and composition with Reinecke and Jadassohn, in Leipzig, also with I. Philipp in Paris, 2 yrs.; *m.* Mary Vincent Pratt, 1910. Appeared in concerts abroad and made tour in U.S., 1897; settled in Boston, 1898; active in concert work; soloist with important symphony orchestras in U.S.; head of Felix Fox Sch. of Pianoforte Playing, Boston, and dir. music dept., Miss Porter's Sch., Farmington, Conn. Decorated Officier de l'Instruction Publique (French). *Home:* 128 Coolidge St., Brookline, Mass.

FOX, Fontaine Talbot, Jr., newspaper cartoonist; *b.* Louisville, Ky., June 4, 1884; *s.* Fontaine Talbot and Mary Pitkin (Barton) F.; student Ind. U., 2 yrs., 1905-06; *m.* Edith Elizabeth Hinz, of Chicago, Apr. 22, 1915; children—Edith Elizabeth, Mary Barton. Cartoonist, Louisville Herald, 1906-1908, Louisville Times, 1908-10, Chicago Evening Post, 1910-15; cartoonist for Wheeler Syndicate, New York, 1915-20; with McNaught Syndicate, New York, 1920-25, now Bell Syndicate, New York, furnishing humorous cartoons to about 250 newspapers. Mem. Div. of Pictorial Publicity, during war period. Mem. Authors' League America, Soc. of Illustrators, Sigma Chi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* The Players, Coffee House (New York); North Hempstead, West Side Tennis, Heights Casino. *Author:* Fontaine Fox's Funny Folk, 1917; Fontaine Fox's Cartoons, 1918; Toonerville Trolley and other cartoons, 1921. *Home:* Roslyn, L.I. *Office:* 134 Plandome Rd., Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.

FOX, Frances Barton, writer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

FOX, Frances Margaret, author; *b.* S. Framingham, Mass., June 23, 1870; *d.* James and Frances S. M. (Franks) F.; ed. Mich. Sem., Kalamazoo; unmarried. *Author:* Farmer Brown and the Birds, 1900; Betty of Old Mackinaw, 1901; The Little Giant's Neighbors, 1902; What Gladys Saw, 1902; Mother Nature's Little Ones, 1903; Little Lady Marjorie, 1903; Brother Billy, 1904; The Rainbow Bridge, 1905; How Christmas Came to the Mulvaneys, 1905; The Country Christmas, 1907; Carlota, a Story of San Gabriel Missions, 1907; Alan's Jungle Story, 1908; Seven Christmas Candles, 1909; Seven Little Wise Men, 1910; Mary Anne's Little Indian; Doings of Little Bear, 1915; Adventures of Sonny Bear, 1916; The Kinderkin's Book, 1918; Adventures of Blackberry Bear, 1918; Little Bear at Work and Play, 1919; Little Bear and His Friends, 1921; Little Bear's Playmates, 1922; Nan's Christmas Boarder, 1922; Janey, 1923, sch. edition, 1925; Little Bear's Laughing Time, 1924; Little Bear's Adventure, 1924; Ellen Jane, 1924; Sister Sally, 1925; Little Bear's Ups and Downs, 1925; Little Bear Stories, 1925; Uncle Sam's Animals, 1927; Nancy Davenport, 1928; Little Bear's Ins and Outs, 1928; Nannette, 1929; The Wildling Princess, 1929; Angeline Goes Traveling—The Story of Washington, D.C., 1929; also short stories for children. *Address:* (May to Nov.) Mackinaw City, Mich.

FOX, Francis Morton, clergyman; *b.* Knox Co., Bruceville, Ind., Mar. 1, 1866; *s.* Daniel and Almyra (Ball) F.; student Vincennes (Ind.) U.; A.B., Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1889, A.M., 1894, D.D., 1908; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1892; grad. study Ia. State U.; *m.* Grace Curtis Glenn, of Fort Wayne, Ind., Dec. 28, 1908; 1 dau., Frances Margaret. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1892; home missionary, and teacher, N.C., 1892-99; pastor Washington Av. Presbyn. Ch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1899-1905, 3d Presbyn. Ch., Fort Wayne, Ind., 1905-10, Ia. State U., 1910-13; sec. of men's work, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1913-14; pastor Fullerton Av. Presbyn. Ch., Chicago, Ill., 1914-16, 2d Presbyn. Ch., Springfield, O., 1916-20, Summit Presbyn. Ch., Germantown, Phila., Pa., since 1920. Served as chaplain 2d Regt. I.N.G., 1909-12. Mem. advisory bd., Beaver (Pa.) Coll. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Club:* Huntingdon Valley Country. *Home:* 6745 Greene St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOX, Fred C., ry. official. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FOX, George Henry, dermatologist; *b.* Ballston Spa, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1846; *s.* Rev. Norman and Jane (Freeman) F.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1867, A.M., 1870; M.D., U. of Pa., 1869; univs., Berlin, Paris, Vienna and London, 1870-73; *m.* Harriet Gibbs, of Nunda, N.Y., Aug. 29, 1872; children—Howard, Adaline (Mrs. Henry R. Russell), Alanson Gibbs, Helen (Mrs. Mason Trowbridge). Surgeon New York Dispensary, 1873-75; clin. prof. diseases of the skin, Woman's Med. Coll. of N.Y. Infirmary, 1875-79; clin. prof. dermatology, Starling Med. Coll., Columbus, O., 1879; clin. prof. diseases of the skin, 1881-1904, prof. dermatology, 1904-07, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia); prof. skin diseases, Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1890-95; cons. dermatologist, New York Bd. Health. Pres. N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., 1892, N.Y. State Med. Soc., 1895; hon. pres. Am. Dermatol. Assn., 1926; mem. American Acad. Medicine, Royal Society of Medicine (Great Britain). *Clubs:* University, Psi Upsilon. *Author:* Photographic Illustrations of Skin Diseases, 1880; Photographic Illustrations of Cutaneous Syphilis, 1885; Electricity in the Removal of Superfluous Hair, etc., 1886; Skin Diseases of Children, 1897; Photographic Atlas of Diseases of the Skin, 1900; Reminiscences, 1926. *Home:* 145 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

FOX, George Levi, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 16, 1852; *s.* Levi G. and Elizabeth Hamlin (Bodfish) F.; A.B., Yale, 1874, LL.B., 1877, A.M., 1885; unmarried. Head classical dept., Hillhouse High Sch., New Haven, 1877-85; rector Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, 1885-1901; established Univ. Sch., New Haven, 1901. Delivered course of 12 lectures on English Pub. Schs. before Lowell Inst.; lecturer on comparative municipal govt., Yale, 1896-1901. Mem. com. of 7 of Am. Hist. Assn., on teaching history. Visited Eng., Dec. 1909, to assist the Liberals in the campaign for the Budget and against the unconstitutional action of the House of Lords, and again, Dec. 1910, to campaign for the Liberals in the gen. election. Mem. Conn. Commn. on Arbitration and Mediation, 1917-20. Author of critical pamphlets on Prussianized Germany and the Irish Sinn Feiners; lectures on the Irish question in opposition to Sinn Feinism. Traveled around world, 1923. *Home:* 32 High St., New Haven, Conn.

FOX, Henry, biologist; *b.* Germantown, Pa., Feb. 18, 1875; *s.* William and Elizabeth Ellen (Saylor) F.; B.S. in Biology, U. of Pa., 1899, M.A., 1903, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Adelaide Townsend Godfrey, of Ocean View, N.J., June 27, 1906; 1 dau., Emily Elizabeth. Instr. biology, U. of Wis., 1902-03; prof. biology, Temple U., Phila., 1903-05; instr. natural science, Manual Training High Sch., Phila., 1905-07; prof. biology, Ursinus Coll., 1907-12; field investigator U.S. Bur. of Entomology, 1912-18; prof. biology, Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1918-24; asso. entomologist (Japanese Beetle project), U.S. Bur. Entomology, since 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Entomol. Soc., Assn. Economic Entomologists, Phila. Acad. Natural Science, Ga. Soc. Biologists (pres. 1923), Ga. Acad. Science (sec. 1922-24), New York Entom. Soc., Sigma Xi. Contbr. on professional topics. *Home:* Riverton, N.J.

FOX, Herbert, pathologist; *b.* Atlantic City, N.J., June 3, 1880; *s.* Samuel Tucker and Hannah Ray (Freas) F.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1897; M.D., Med. Dept., U. of Pa., 1901; studied U. of Vienna; *m.* Emma Louise Gaskill, of Phila., Nov. 9, 1904; children—Margaret, John Freas (dec.), Samuel Tucker. Vol. asso. in William Pepper Clin. Lab., 1903-06; pathologist to Rush Hosp., since 1904; pathologist to Phila. Zoöl. Soc., since 1906; chief of Labs., Pa. Dept. of Health, 1906-11; dir. William Pepper Lab. of Clinical Medicine, Hosp. U. of Pa., since 1911; pathologist to the Children's Hosp., 1915-26; prof. comparative pathology, Univ. of Pa., 1927—. Mem. Coll. of Physicians, Acad. Natural Sciences, County Med. Soc., Pathol. Soc. (all

of Phila.), A.M.A., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists; fellow A.A.A.S. Served as chief cantonment lab., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., 1917-19; maj., M.C.U.S.A. *Club:* University. Republican. *Author:* Elementary Bacteriology and Protozoölogy, 1912, 4th edit., 1927; Stengel and Fox Text Book of Pathology, 8th edit., 1927; Disease in Captive Wild Mammals and Birds, 1923. *Home:* Rose Lane North, Haverford, Montgomery Co., Pa.

FOX, Herbert Henry Heywood, bishop; *b.* Montclair, N.J., Mar. 11, 1871; *s.* James and Ann (Wood) F.; prep. edn. Newark (N.J.) Tech. Sch.; St. Andrew's Div. Sch., Syracuse, N.Y.; B.A., Hobart, 1897, S.T.D., 1921; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1900, S.T.D., 1924; *m.* Alma Walther, of Woonsocket, R.I., Sept. 3, 1902. Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1900; missionary in charge Slaterville Spgs., Speedsville and Dryden, N.Y., 1900-01; vicar All Saints Chapel, Lockport, N.Y., 1901-05; rector All Saints Ch., Pontiac, Mich., 1905-14, St. John's Ch., Detroit, 1914-20; consecrated suffragan bishop of Mont., Nov. 10, 1920; elected co-adjutor bishop, May 1925. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Author:* The Church in Oakland County (Mich.), 1912. *Home:* 244 Lewis Av., Billings, Mont.

FOX, Herbert Wright, chemical engr.; *b.* Painted Post, Steuben Co., N.Y., Feb. 7, 1873; *s.* Charles James and Louise (Wright) F.; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1893; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1895; *m.* Anna Moore, of Clayton, N.J., Feb. 7, 1906; 1 son, Herbert Moore. Supt. and mgr. of various mining properties in the U.S., Mex., and Can., 1898-1916; engaged in chemical engring. work since 1916; v.p. Krebs Pigment & Chem. Co., Newport, Del. Mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Society, Psi Upsilon. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chemists (New York); University, Wilmington Country. Author articles in various tech. journals. *Home:* Wilmington, Del.

FOX, Howard, dermatologist; *b.* London, Eng., July 4, 1873; *s.* George Henry and Harriet Lovisa (Gibbs) F.; brought to America in infancy; A.B., Yale, 1894; M.D., Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia, 1898; post-grad. work univs. of Berlin and Vienna; unmarried. Practiced, New York, since 1899; prof. dermatology, Dartmouth Med. Coll., Jan. 1913; dermatol. asst., Vanderbilt Clinic, 1903-13; attending dermatologist Bellevue, Harlem, Lenox Hill and Willard Parker hosps.; attdg. dermatologist U.S.P.H.S., Dist. 2; prof. dermatology, N.Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch., 1923-24; prof. dermatology and syphilology, N.Y. U.; cons. dermatologist various hosps. Lt. Col., M. C.U.S.A., comdg. officer Base Hosp. No. 136, Vannes, France, 1918-19; active service in war, Apr. 14, 1917-Aug. 7, 1919; now col. Med. R.C. Mem. Am. Dermatol. Assn. (pres. 1924-25), New York Dermatol. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Society, Psi Upsilon; corr. mem. British Assn. of Dermatology and Syphilology, Société Française de Dermatologie et de Syphilographie, Danish Dermatol. Soc., hon. mem. Cuban Dermatol. Soc. *Clubs:* University, Yale, Psi Upsilon. Contbr. to Personal Hygiene (Pyle), 1909; Modern Treatment (Hare), 1910; Skin Diseases in Infancy and Childhood, 1929. *Address:* 114 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

FOX, Jesse William, cotton grower; *b.* Slate Springs, Miss., Aug. 11, 1867; *s.* Hally and Angeline (Cooke) F.; B.S., Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1889, M.S., 1891; post-grad. study, U. of Va., 1890, U. of Chicago, 1891-93; *m.* Lucy Gay, of Starkville, Miss., Dec. 16, 1897; children—Mary Francis (Mrs. John Lyttleton Lyon), Judith Virginia, Jesse William. Dir. cotton expt. sta., Stoneville, Miss., 1906-10; dir. Federal Experiment Sta., A. and M. Coll., 1910-12; gen. mgr. Delta & Pine Land Co. (40,000 acres), Scott, Miss., since 1912; maintains a widely-known experiment station for cotton breeding. Trustee U. of Miss., and Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll. Democrat. Baptist. Recognized as an authority on scientific growing of cotton. Delivered address before Internat. Cotton Conf., Brussels, Belgium, 1910. *Home:* Scott, Miss.

FOX, John M., clergyman; pres. Holy Cross Coll. *Address:* Worcester, Mass.

FOX, John Pierce, municipal consultant; *b.* Boston, Nov. 5, 1872; *s.* George William and Mary Susannah (Poor) F.; A.B., Harvard University, 1894; *m.* Esther Taber, of New York City, Nov. 11, 1908; 1 dau., Katherine T.; *m.* 2d, Grace Newton Wallace, of South Orange, New Jersey, August 2, 1927; 1 dau., Georgia W. Investigated transit conditions in American and in European cities, for the Merchants' Association, the City Club, and the Rapid Transit R.R. Comm. of New York, and other orgns., cos. and cities, 1899-1908; sanitary expert for Met. Sewerage Comm., New York, 1908, 1909, and for N.Y. City in Passaic Valley Sewer case, 1912; investigated Pittsburgh transit conditions, 1908-09; transit expert to City of Pittsburgh, 1909-11; investigated N.Y. City hosp. bldgs., 1912; reported on transit problems of Montreal, Can., 1912, Brookline, Mass., 1914, Reading, Pa., 1916, Springfield, Mass., 1917; transit expert and consultant on city planning to Bd. of Estimate and Apportionment, New York, 1914-18; with Pub. Utilities Comm., Washington, 1918; transit expert, City of Reading, Pa., 1918-19, City of New York, 1919; consultant on zoning to Newton, Fall River, Norwood, Wellesley, Dedham, Winchester, Arlington, Salem, Malden, Weston, Plymouth, Beacon Hill Assn., Boston, Mass., Maplewood, N.J., Northport, L.I., Keene and Laconia, N.H., North Smithfield, R.I., and Williamsburg, Va. Exec. sec., Murray Hill Assn., New York, since 1914. Mem. Am. City Planning Inst., Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Nat. Highway Traffic Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Variable Star Observers, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Meteorol. Soc., Nat. Municipal League, Am. Civic Assn. *Club:* City. Contbr. to tech. jours. of U.S. and Europe. *Home:* 440 Richmond Av., Maplewood, N.J. *Address:* City Club, 55 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

FOX, L(awrance) Webster, ophthalmologist; *b.* Hummelstown, Pa., Mar. 19, 1853; *s.* Thomas G. and D. (Hershey) F.; student Pa. State Normal Sch., 1872-75; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1878; hon. A.M., Lafayette Coll., 1894; LL.D., Dickinson Coll., 1908; *m.* C. Beatrice Bickerton, of Liverpool, Eng., Sept. 4, 1889. Asst. ophthalmologist, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1882-85; ophthalmic surgeon Germantown Hosp., 1883-93; prof. ophthalmology, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., since 1893; also prof. ophthalmology, Grad. Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa. Mem. Army Reserve Corps. Mem. A.M.A., Phila. Co. Med. Soc., etc. *Address:* S.E. Cor. 17th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOX, Marion L., writer; *b.* nr. Asheville, N.C., Oct. 25, 1865; *s.* John Jacob and Elizabeth (Roberts) F.; A.B., Tusculum Coll., Tenn., 1899, LL.D., 1919; LL.B., U. of Chattanooga, 1908; *m.* Mary Orabood Russell, of Bloomington, Ill., Mar. 15, 1906; 2 sons (adopted), Vernon Godfrey, Charles Godfrey. Reporter Washington Post, New York Journal, Deadwood (S.D.) Pioneer Times; editor Sioux Falls (S.D.) Daily Press, 1895-1904, Albuquerque Morning Journal, 1912-20; prof. polit. economy, N.M. Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1918; lecturer in English, U. of N.M., 1920-21; dir. mgr. Albuquerque Chamber of Commerce, 1922-23; sec. Middle Rio Grande Valley Reclamation Assn.; attorney-in-fact Middle Rio Grande Valley Water Users' Assn., 1923-26; exec. sec. nat. campaign for nomination W. G. McAdoo for President, 1924; organized Capital News Service, Washington, D.C., 1924. Mem. Bur. of Charities; apptd. regent Spanish-Am. Normal Sch., N.M., 1928. Presbyn. *Author:* Private Smith at the Philippines, 1900. Contbr. on financial topics, travels in Japan, etc. *Home:* Albuquerque, N.M.

FOX, Philip, astronomer; *b.* Manhattan, Kan., Mar. 7, 1878; *s.* Simeon M. and Esther (Butler) F.; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1897, M.S., 1901; B.S., Dartmouth Coll., 1902; U. of Berlin, 1905-06; *m.* Ethel L. Snow, of Chicago, Aug. 28, 1905; children—Stephen Snow, Bertrand, Gertrude, Robert Temple. Commandant and teacher of math., St. John's Mil. Sch., Salina, Kan., 1899-1901; asst. in physics, Dartmouth, 1902-03; Carnegie research asst., Yerkes Obs., U. of Chicago, 1903-05; instr. astro-physics, U. of Chicago, 1907-09; prof. astronomy and dir. Dearborn Obs., Northwestern University, 1909—; also dir. of Adler Planetarium, Chicago. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Astron. Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Société Astronomique de la France, Astronomische Gesellschaft, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi. Mason. Served as 2d lt. 20th Kan. Inf., U.S.V., in P.I.; maj. inf., May 1, 1917-Sept. 23, 1919; in France, asst. chief of staff, 7th Div.; col. inf., R.C. Officier de l'ordre du Sauveur (Greece). *Author:* Annals of the Dearborn Observatory (vols. I and II); also several scientific brochures and contbns. to astron. jours., principally on double stars stellar parallax and solar physics. *Home:* 2235 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.

FOX, Roy C., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Ia., Oct. 10, 1890; *s.* James Wesley and Sarah Louise (McMahon) F.; grad. high sch., Davenport, Wash., 1911; LL.B., U. of Wash., 1919; *m.* Frankie A. Juvinall, of Oaksdale, Wash., May 6, 1922; children—Gordon Wesley, Patricia Ann, Roy Clayton. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1920, and began practice at Davenport; apptd. pros. atty. Lincoln County, Wash., Sept. 1, 1920, and elected for period ending 1922, and re-elected for 4-yr. term, Nov. 1922; U.S. atty. for Eastern Dist. of Wash., by apptmt. of President Coolidge since Apr. 6, 1926. Served as 1st lt. U.S.A., World War. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Alpha Delta. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Home:* E. 1106 18th Av. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

FOX, Walter Gordon, civil engineer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

FOX, William, motion pictures; *b.* Tulchva, Hungary, Jan. 1, 1879; *s.* Michael and Anna (Freid) F.; brought to U.S. in infancy; ed. pub. schs., N.Y. City; *m.* Eva Leo, of N.Y. City, Jan. 1, 1900. Began as theatrical mgr., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1904; now pres. Fox Circuit of Theatres, Fox Film Corpn.; prod. Victor Hugo's Les Misérables, Dickens' Tale of Two Cities, Romeo and Juliet, A Daughter of the Gods, Salome, Cleopatra, Evangeline, Over the Hill, Queen of Sheba, etc. Chmn. theatrical team Am. Red Cross drive, 1917; chmn. theatrical and motion picture com. United War Work Campaign Fund drive, 1918. Mason, K. of P. *Club:* City Athletic. *Home:* Fox Hall, Woodmere, L.I. *Studio:* 850 10th Av., New York, N.Y.

FOX, William Henry, museum director; *b.* Phila.; *s.* Daniel Miller and Elizabeth Caroline (Korn) F.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1881, LL.B., 1883; hon. Litt.M., 1920; Litt.D., St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, 1922; *m.* Philadelphia, Feb. 25, 1904, Catherine Thomas Dobbins. Sec. Dept. Art and sec. Internat. Art Jury Awards, and mem. representing Russia, St. Louis Expn., 1904; dir. Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, 1905-10; sec. General U.S. Sect., and mem. and sec. of Internat. Jury of Awards, Internat. Expn. of Art and History, Rome, 1911; curator in chief Museums of Brooklyn Inst. of Art and Science, 1913—, director, 1914—. Founder Brooklyn Mus. Quarterly Mag. Mem. advisory com. for fine arts, Panama P.I. Expn. and mem. Internat. Art Jury Awards representing Sweden. Mem. Indiana Chapter A.I.A., Am. Museums Assn., Am. Federation of Arts, Am. Art Directors' Assn., S.R. Knight Officer of the Crown of Italy; Knight of the Polar Star of Sweden; Chevalier Legion of Honor (France); Comdr. Order of Dannebrog (Denmark). *Clubs:* National Arts, Century (New York); Rembrandt (Brooklyn); Authors' (London). *Home:* 52 Gramercy Park N., New York, N.Y. *Address:* Brooklyn Museum, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.

FOX, William Joseph, librarian; *b.* Phila., Nov. 21, 1872; *s.* Benjamin F. and Elizabeth (Quirk) F.; ed. pub. schs., Phila.; *m.* Margaret Muldoon, of Phila., Apr. 27, 1897; 1 son, Edward Nolan; *m.* 2d, Louise P. Hellyer, June 22, 1904. Asst. librarian Academy Natural Sciences of Philadelphia since 1888, editor of publications since 1921. Original investigator in entomology. Mem. Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila., Am. Entomol. Soc., New York Entomol. Soc., Zoöl. Soc. Phila., Pa. Library Club, Special Libraries Council Phila. *Address:* Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pa.

FOX, William Sherwood, educator; *b.* Throopsville, N.Y., June 17, 1878; *s.* Edward Theophilus and Emma (Davies) F.; A.B., McMaster U., Toronto, Can., 1900, A.M., 1906; U. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1902-03; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1911; hon. Litt. D., McMaster U., Toronto, 1923; LL.D., Queen's Coll., Kingston; *m.* Julia McKinnon, of Brandon, Man., Dec. 20, 1906; children—Emma McKinnon, Katharine Sherwood. Instr. Greek, Brandon (Man.) Coll., 1900-09; univ. fellow in classical archæology, Johns Hopkins, 1909-11; asso. prof. Greek, Princeton, 1911-17; prof. classics, U. of Western Ont., Can., 1917-27, dean faculty of arts, 1919-27, pres. since 1927. Fellow Royal Soc. of Canada; mem. American Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* The Johns Hopkins Tabellae Defixionum, 1912; The Mythology of Greece and Rome, 1916. Translator: Passages in Greek and Latin Literature relating to Zoroaster and Zoroastrianism, Vol. No. 14 of Jour. of K. R. Cama Oriental Inst., Bombay, 1929. Contbr. on philol. subjects. *Home:* 270 Regent St., London, Ont., Can.

FOY, Mary Emily. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

FOYE, Wilbur Garland, prof. geology; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Feb. 8, 1886; *s.* Josiah Williams and Helen (Howard) F.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1909; A.M., Harvard Univ., 1912, Ph.D., 1915; M.A., Wesleyan Univ., Conn., 1925; *m.* Evelyn Louise Ryder, of East Bridgewater, Mass., Aug. 9, 1916; children—Howard Ryder, William Dean. Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 1912-15, Sheldon traveling fellow, 1915-16; asst. prof. geology, Middlebury Coll., 1916-18; asso. prof. geology, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1918-24, prof. since 1924. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* Geological Observations in Fiji, 1918; (with William M. Rice) The Geology of Middletown, Conn. (Conn. Geol. and Natural History Survey), 1927; also articles in tech. mags. *Home:* Miles Av., Middletown, Conn.

FRACHTENBERG, Leo Joachim, anthropologist; *b.* Czernautz, Austria, Feb. 24, 1883; *s.* Abraham and Jeanette (Rottenstreich) F.; grad. Imperial Royal Gymnasium, Przemysl, Austria, 1904; studied Cornell U., 1904-05; M.A., Columbia, 1906, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Claudia E. McDonald, of Portland, Ore., May 22, 1913; children—Margaret Janet, Maurice James, Richard (dec.). Asst. supt. Ednl. Alliance, N.Y. City, 1907-09; expert to Commn. on Crime and Dependency, N.J., 1909; asst. U.S. Immigration Commn., 1909-10; chief of fgn. population, U.S. Census for N.Y. City, 1910; lecturer on anthropology, Columbia, 1910-12; ethnologist, Bur. of Am. Ethnology, 1913-17; translator, Dept. of Justice (war work), Com. on Pub. Information, 1917-18; head worker Jewish Welfare Bd., at Camp Humphreys, Va., and Camp Funston, Kan., 1918-19; dir. service clubs, rank of capt., and supervisor service clubs, rank of lt. col., for Central Dept., U.S.A., 1919-20; hon. discharged from army, Nov. 7, 1920; gen. sec. Y.M. Hebrew Assn., Troy, N.Y., June 1921; regional dir. Palestine Foundation Fund, 1922-23, nat. field dir., 1923—, exec. dir. region 4, 1922-27, region 10, 1927—. Researches among Indians of N. America, especially those living on Pacific Coast, seeking establishment of genetic relationships between several langs. spoken by Indians of Northwest Coast. Fellow Am. Ethnological Soc., American Geographic Society; mem. A.A.A.S., Anthropological Society of Washington, Am. Folk-Lore Soc. Democrat. *Author:* Coos Texts, 1913; Coos, an Illustrative Sketch, 1914; Lower Umpqua Texts, 1914; Siuslawan, an Illustrative Sketch, 1917; Alsea Texts and Myths, 1919; also numerous papers dealing with linguistics, ethnology and mythology of Am. Indians and Parsis of India. *Home:* 5412 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* 6 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

FRACKLETON, Susan Stuart (Mrs.), artist, inventor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FRADENBURGH, Adelbert Grant, college prof.; *b.* Pt. Peninsula, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1868; *s.* Jason Nelson and Lucetta (Minor) F.; B.A., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1890; Johns Hopkins, 1891-92; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1894; *m.* Julia Edson, of Meadville, Pa., June 18, 1895; children—Miriam, Adelbert. Instr. in economics, Lake Forest (Ill.) U., 1894-96; asst. prof. history and politics, Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, 1896-1900, prof., 1900-26; dean Coll. City N.Y., Brooklyn Coll. Center, since 1926. Mem. city com., Citizens' Union N.Y. City. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Congregationalist. *Home:* 182 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

FRAME, Alice Browne, educator; *b.* of Am. parents, Harpoot, Turkey, Oct. 29, 1878; *d.* John Kittredge and Leila (Kendall) Browne; B.A., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1900 (Phi Beta Kappa), hon. Litt.D., 1925; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1903; studied Columbia, 1913, Union Theol. Sem., 1921; *m.* Rev. Murray Scott Frame, of Wooster, O., Oct. 10, 1913 (died 1918); children—Frances Kendall (dec.), Murray S. (dec.), Rosamond. Sec. Young People's Work, Women's Bd. of Missions (Congl. Ch.), Boston, 1903-05; prin. Fu Yu Girls' Sch., Tungchou, China, 1906-10; teacher N. China Union Women's Coll., 1912; with Yenching Coll., Peiping, since 1918, dean since Oct. 1922; acting dean of residence at Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1928-29. Trustee Bridgeman Acad., Peiping; mem. bd. mgrs. Peiping U. Mem. Peiping Hist. Soc., Mt. Holyoke Alumni Assn. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Am. College. *Address:* Yenching College, Peiping, China.

FRAME, Andrew Jay, banker; *b.* Waukesha, Wis., Feb. 19, 1844; *s.* Maxwell and Jane (Aitken) F.; ed. pub. schs., Waukesha; LL.D., Carroll Coll., Waukesha, 1908; *m.* Emma J. Richardson, of Waukesha, Aug. 25, 1869. Office boy Waukesha Co. Bank, 1862; asst. cashier, 1865, cashier, 1866-80, became pres. 1880, Waukesha Nat. Bank, now chmn. bd.; organized Waukesha Malleable Iron Co., 1894, Waukesha Springs Sanitarium, 1902, now chmn. of the bd.; trustee Northwestern Mut. Life Ins. Co., Milwaukee. Authority on financial subjects. Trustee Carroll Coll., 41 yrs., and treas.; mem. sch. bd., Waukesha, 27 yrs. (pres. 3 yrs.). Republican. Baptist. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Acad. Polit. Science, Western Econ. Society, Wis. State Hist. Soc. (32° Mason.) *Clubs:* Milwaukee, Bankers' (Milwaukee). Appeared on invitation of chairmen of coms. of Ho. of Rep. and of Senate com. on banking and currency, as an expert in formulating Glass-Owen bill. *Address:* Waukesha Nat. Bank, Waukesha, Wis.

FRAME, Floyd Hill; *b.* Salesville, O., Dec. 5, 1887; *s.* John Shannon and Alice Rebecca (Perry) F.; prep. edn., high sch., Quaker City, O., Fifth Av. Night High Sch. and Carnegie Tech. Night Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa.; A.B., Clark Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1912; post-grad. work, Wesleyan U., Columbia and Mass. Inst. Tech.; E.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1924; *m.* Florence Hortense Isham, of Bakersfield, Vt., Aug. 10, 1915; children—John Warren, Russell Elliott. Asst. physics dept., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1912-13; lab. asst. Gen. Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass., 1913-14; instr. physics and electricity, Mo. Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy, 1914-17, successively asst. prof. physics and electricity, asst. prof. elec. engring., asso. prof., until 1925, prof. elec. engring. and head of dept. since 1925. Entered U.S. Army at Ft. Riley, Kan., May 17, 1917; commd. 1st lt. ordnance, Aug. 1917; capt. Oct. 1918; comdg. officer 306 Mobile Ordnance Repair Shop, attached to 81st Div., overseas; hon. discharged June 1919. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Inst. E.E., Inst. Radio Engrs., Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi. Democrat. Conglist. *Home:* Rolla, Mo.

FRAME, James Everett, theologian; *b.* Boston, Mar. 24, 1868; *s.* James and Martha (Clark) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1891, A.M., 1892, S.T.D., 1913; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1895; studied univs. of Berlin and Göttingen, Germany, 1895-97; *m.* Jean Herring Loomis, of Yokohama, Japan, May 22, 1906; children—Sutherland, Dorothy, Donald. Fellow Union Theol. Sem., 1895-97; instr. N.T., 1897-1901, asst. prof., 1901-03, asso. prof., 1903-05, Edward Robinson prof. of Bibl. theology, 1905-19, Baldwin prof. Sacred Literature since 1919, Union Theol. Sem. Republican. Presbyterian. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. *Author:* Commentary on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians (Internat. Critical Commentary), 1912. *Home:* 606 W. 122d St., New York, N.Y.

FRANCE, Joseph Irwin, M.D., ex-senator; *b.* Oct. 11, 1873; *s.* Joseph Henry (A.B., LL.B., D.D.) and Hannah Fletcher (James) F.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1895 (Elihu Root foreign fellowship); U. of Leipzig; Clark U.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, 1903; *m.* Evalyn S. (Nesbitt) Tome, of Port Deposit, Md., June 24, 1903 (died Apr. 22, 1927); *m.* 2d, Tatiana Vladimirovna Dechtereva, Paris, France, July 13, 1927. Practiced medicine in Baltimore, Md.; sec. Medical and Chirurg. Faculty of Md., 1916-17; mem. Md. Senate, 1905-09; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908; finance and business since 1906; U.S. senator from Md., term 1917-23. Special student of Russian economic conditions. Renominated for U.S. Senate, 1922; now in internat. trade; pres. Republic Internat. Corpn. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Theta Delta Chi. Mason, Elk, Moose. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Merchants of Baltimore; Maryland Yacht; Nat. Republican, Bankers' (New York). Contbr. sci., econ., polit. subjects. *Home:* Port Deposit, Md.; 15 W. Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore, Md. *Office:* Maryland Trust Bldg., Baltimore; and 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FRANCE, Melville Jefferson, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1878; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Addie (Clark) F.; grad. Boys High Sch., Brooklyn, 1896; A.B., Columbia, 1900; Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.), 1900; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1902; *m.* Annie Franklin Wilson, of Brooklyn, Oct. 29, 1904. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1902, and began practice in Brooklyn; asst. corpn. counsel City of New York, 1914-15; U.S. atty. Eastern Dist. of N.Y., 1915-19; mem. firm Wood, Molloy & France since 1919. Mem. Bar Assn. City of New York, Am., N.Y. State and Brooklyn bar assns. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Columbia, University. *Home:* 1714 E. 14th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

FRANCIS, Arthur J., clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

FRANCIS, Douglass, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FRANCIS, Edward, M.D., bacteriologist; *b.* Shandon, O., Mar. 27, 1872; *s.* Abner and Martha Ann (Vaughan) F.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1894; M.D., U. of Cincinnati, 1897; LL.D., Miami U., 1929; unmarried. In U.S. Pub. Health Service since 1900, asst. surgeon, 1900-05, passed asst. surgeon, 1905-13, surgeon since 1913. Mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Physicians, Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Xi. Awarded gold medal by A.M.A. for contributions to knowledge of tularæmia, 1928. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* University. *Author:* Tularaemia Francis, 1921, a New Disease of Man; also bulls. and papers on yellow fever, pellagra, tetanus, filariasis, undulant fever and tularæmia. *Address:* U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C.

FRANCIS, George Blinn, lawyer; *b.* Cranston, R.I., Aug. 12, 1883; *s.* George Blinn and Florence Louise (Greene) F.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1904; LL.B., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Elizabeth Moseley Dean, of Boston, June 9, 1917 (died Jan. 25, 1919); 1 dau., Elizabeth Dean; *m.* 2d, Emilie Freeman Burrows, of Brooklyn, Nov. 18, 1922; children—Margaret Burrows, Emilie Burrows. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1907; mem. 65th Congress (1917-19), 18th N.Y. Dist.; spl. U.S. atty., 1926-27. Pres. Bd. of Water Commrs., Tarrytown, 1927. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Club:* Sleepy Hollow Country. *Home:* Tarrytown, N.Y. *Office:* 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FRANCIS, James A., clergyman; Mar. 20, 1864-June 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FRANCIS, John, Jr., writer; *b.* Iola, Kan., May 6, 1875; *s.* John and Lodeska F.; grad. St. Johns Mil. Sch., Manlius, N.Y., 1893; student U. of Kan., 1897-98; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., Washington, D.C., 1903; hon. M.A., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1918; *m.* Louise Frances Bartlett, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 22, 1907. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1903; chief of Land Div., Indian Office, Washington, D.C., 1909-12, chief of Edn. Dept., 1912-18; supt. U.S. Indian Sch., Carlisle, Pa., 1917-18. Served as 1st lt. and adj. U.S.G., Fort Niagara, N.Y., and Phila., Pa., 1918-19; asst. field dir. Am. Red Cross, U.S. Naval Hosp., Chelsea, Mass., 1919; capt. O.R.C., U.S.A. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* The Triumph of Virginia Dale, 1921; The Successful Mr. Bagley, 1926. *Home:* The Ontario, Washington, D.C.

FRANCIS, John Haywood, supt. schs. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

FRANCIS, Joseph Marshall, bishop; *b.* Eaglesmere, Pa., Apr. 6, 1862; *s.* James B. and Charlotte A. (Marshall) F.; ed. Racine Coll. and Oxford U., Eng.; D.D., Nashotah, 1899, Hobart Coll., 1901; *m.* Kate Stevens, of Milwaukee, Wis., 1887. Deacon, 1884, priest, 1886, P.E. Ch.; pastorates at Milwaukee and Greenfield, Wis., 1884-85; canon of Cathedral, Milwaukee, 1886-87; rector, Whitewater, Wis., 1887-88; went to Japan as missionary and became priest in charge of cathedral at Tokyo, and prof. in Trinity Divinity Sch. there; returned from Japan, 1897; rector St. Paul's Ch., Evansville, Ind., Jan. 1898; consecrated bishop of Ind., Sept. 21, 1899. Chaplain, Base Hosp. No. 32, in France, 1917. Mem. Domestic and Foreign Missionary Soc. (now the Nat. Council), since 1904. Decorated Officer, Order of the Crown (Belgium). *Address:* 1537 Central Av., Indianapolis, Ind.

FRANCIS, Lee Masten, ophthalmologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

FRANCIS, Mark, veterinarian; *b.* Shandon, O., Mar. 19, 1863; *s.* Abner and Martha Ann (Vaughan) F.; ed. New London (O.) High Sch.; D.V.M., Ohio State U., 1887; 1 yr. at Am. Vet. Coll., New York; some time at U. of Mich.; Berlin and Munich, 1904; LL.D., Miami U., 1929; *m.* Anna J. Scott, of Shandon, Sept. 10, 1890; children—Andrew Jones (dec.), William Bebb. Professor veterinary science since 1888, dean Sch. Vet. Medicine since 1916, Agricultural and Mechanical Coll. of Texas. Veterinarian to Tex. Expt. Sta. and introduced methods of producing immunity to Texas fever by subcutaneous in-

jections with infected cattle blood; this has reduced mortality from Texas fever from about 75 to about 10 per cent, and has made possible the importation of breeding animals of highest quality to Tex. Has written bulls. of Tex. Expt. Sta. relating to this work. *Address:* College Station, Texas.

FRANCIS, Mary Evans, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FRANCIS, May E., state supt. schs. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

FRANCIS, Vida Hunt, illustrator, educator; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa.; *d.* Harry C. and Annie I. (Hunt) F.; B.Litt., Smith Coll., Mass., 1892; unmarried. Gen. sec. Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ. Prin. "Hillside," a prep. sch. for girls, Norwalk, Conn. Trustee Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa.; Pa. League of Women Voters; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Southwark Neighborhood House, Phila. Treas. Phila. Bureau of Occupations. *Clubs:* College, Civic; Smith College (Phila. and N.Y. City); Smith Coll. Alumnæ Assn.; City (Phila.); Appalachian Mountain, Touring de France. Illustrator: Bible of Amiens, 1904; Cathedrals and Cloisters of the South of France, 2 vols., 1906; Cathedrals and Cloisters of Midland France, 2 vols., 1908; Cathedrals and Cloisters of Isle de France, 2 vols., 1910; Cathedrals and Cloisters of Northern France, 2 vols., 1914. *Home:* Alden Park Manor, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

FRANCIS, William Bates, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

FRANCIS, William Howard, lawyer; *b.* Denton, Tex., Mar. 12, 1885; *s.* William Byrne and Mattie Elizabeth (Melugin) F.; grad. high sch., Denton; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1907; *m.* Frances Blair Lysaght, of Weatherford, Tex., Dec. 6, 1911; children—Frances Margaret, William Howard, Edward Lysaght, James Byrne. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1907, and began practice at Ft. Worth; with Thompson & Barwise, 1907-12; moved to Dallas, Tex., 1918; asst. gen. atty. Magnolia Petroleum Co., 1912-20, gen. atty. and v.p. since 1920. Mem. Am., Tex. State and Dallas bar assns., Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country, Brookhollow Country. *Home:* 3661 Stratford Av. *Office:* Magnolia Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

FRANCISCO, John Bond, painter, violinist; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 14, 1863; *s.* Andrew Wiggins and Ella (Clark) F.; ed. Ohio State U.; studied painting in Munich and Berlin, and at Julian and Colorossi acads., Paris; pupil of Fechner, Nauen, Bouguereau, Robert-Fleury and Coutoir; studied violin with Wirth, Berlin, Walter, Munich, Leonard, Paris; *m.* Nanette Louise, *d.* Judge Louis Gottschalk, formerly of St. Louis, June 6, 1894; children—Yvette (dec.), Mrs. Nanette Louise McGaffey, Jack Bond. Traveled and sketched in Switzerland, the Tyrol, Germany and France; settled at Los Angeles, 1887; conducted art sch. until 1901; painter of figures and landscapes, especially of Calif. mountains and trees; mem. jury Dept. of Fine Arts, Chicago Expn. Mem. Southern Calif. Art Club, Painters' and Sculptors' Club, Laguna Beach Art Club, Am. Artists' Club (Munich). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles Athletic, Uplifters, Squirrel Inn Mountain, Sunset, Gamut. *Home:* 1401 Albany St., Los Angeles, Calif.

FRANCK, Harry Alverson, author; *b.* Munger, Mich., June 29, 1881; *s.* Charles Adolph and Lillie E. (Wilsey) F.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1903; postgrad. studies, Harvard, Columbia, and abroad; *m.* Rachel Whitehill Latta, June 28, 1919; 4 children. Teacher of French, Central High School, Detroit, 1903-04; traveled around the world, 1904-05; master modern languages, Bellefonte, Pa., 1906, Browning School, New York, 1906-08; head of modern language department, Technical High School, Springfield, Mass., 1908-11; traveling in Central and South America, 1911-15, West Indies, 1919-20, Far East, 1922-24, Near East, 1927. Commd. lt. N.A., and with A.E.F. in France, 1917-19. *Author:* A Vagabond Journey Around the World, 1910; Four Months Afoot in Spain, 1911; Zone Policeman 88, 1913; Tramping Through Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras, 1916; Vagabonding Down the Andes, 1917; Vagabonding Through Changing Germany, 1919; Roaming Through the West Indies, 1920; Working North from Patagonia, 1921; Wandering in Northern China, 1923; Glimpses of Japan and Formosa, 1924; Roving Through Southern China, 1925; East of Siam, 1926; The Fringe of the Moslem World, 1928; I Discover Greece, 1929; Marco Polo, Junior, 1929. *Address:* The Century Co., New York, N.Y.

FRANCK-PHILIPSON, Axel, chemist: moved to Los Angeles, Calif., 1923. See Vol. 13 (1923-24).*

FRANCKE, Kuno, university prof.: *b.* Kiel, Germany, Sept. 27, 1855; *s.* Judge August Wilhelm S. and Katharine Marie (Jensen) F.; grad. Gymnasium, Kiel, 1873; Ph.D., University of Munich, 1878 (honorary, 1928); LL.D., University of Wisconsin, 1904; Litt.D., Harvard Univ., 1912; *m.* Katharine Gilbert, of Gilbertsville, N.Y., June 27, 1889; children—K. Marie (Mrs. Elliott Dunlap Smith), H. Gilbert, Hugo (dec.). Instructor, 1884-87, asst. prof. German, 1887-92, asst. prof. German lit., 1892-96, prof. history of German culture, 1896-1917, curator Germanic Mus., 1902-17, prof. emeritus and hon. curator, 1917, Harvard. Chevalier Royal Prussian Order Red Eagle, and Order of Crown. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Mediæval Acad. of America; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. Am. (pres. 1917); hon. mem. Deutsche Akademie; corr. mem. Deutsche Gesellschaft Soziologie. *Author:* Zur Geschichte der Schulpoesie des 12 Jahrhunderts, 1878; De Hymno in Cererem Homerico, 1880; Libelli de Lite Imperatorum et Pontificum, 1892; Social Forces in German Literature, 1896; Glimpses of Modern German Culture, 1898; History of German Literature, 1901; Handbook of the Germanic Museum, 1906; German Ideals of To-day, 1907; Die Kulturwerte der deutschen Literatur des Mittelalters, 1910; A German-American's Confession of Faith, 1915; The German Spirit, 1916; Personality in German Literature before Luther, 1916; Die Kulturwerte der deutschen Literatur von der Reformation bis zur Aufklärung, 1923; Deutsches Schicksal, 1923; Kant and Art, 1925; German After-War Problems, 1927; Weltbuergertum, 1928; Deutsche Arbeit in Amerika, 1930. Editor in chief German Classics of the XIX and XX Centuries. *Home:* 3 Berkeley Pl., Cambridge, Mass., and Quarry Hill, Gilbertsville, N.Y.

FRANCOIS, Victor Emmanuel, coll. prof.; now residing in Belgium. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

FRANCOLINI, Joseph Nicola, banker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FRANDSEN, Julius Herman, dairy husbandman: *b.* Story Co., Ia., Apr. 28, 1877; *s.* Andrew C. and Anna (Hermanson) F.; B.S. in Agr., Ia. State Coll. of Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1902, M.S., 1904; *m.* Matilda C. Madson, of Ames, Ia., Aug. 9, 1906; children—Julius Herman, Robert Wendell (dec.), Dorothy Evelyn, Dana Christian. Asst. in agrl. chemistry, Ia. State Coll., 1902-04; dairy chemist, Hazelwood Creamery Co., Portland, Ore., 1904-07; prof. dairy husbandry, U. of Ida., 1907-11, U. of Neb., 1911-21; dairy editor and counselor, Capper Farm Press, 1921-24; head depts. of Dairy and Animal Husbandry, Mass. Agrl. Coll., since 1926. Editor Jour. of Dairy Science, 1916-28. Mem. Am. Dairy Science Assn., Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, A.A.A.S., Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta. *Author:* (with others) The Manufacture of Ice Creams and Ices, 1915; also numerous bulls. and articles for agrl. press. Unitarian. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

FRANDSEN, Peter, biologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FRANK, see also Franck.

FRANK, Abraham, hotelman; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., April, 13, 1871; *s.* Jacob and Rose (Tobias) F.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Anna Barker, of Chicago, Ill., November 18, 1890; children—Benjamin L., Lester E., Louise A. Began as clk. in ry. ticket office; associated with Fred Harvey in establishing on the A.,T.&S.F.R.R. the Fred Harvey dining system, of which was supt., 1888-1903; managing dir. and part owner Sherman Hotel, Chicago, 1903-08; also mgr. Rector's, College Inn and North American restaurants, Chicago; managing owner Oliver Hotel, South Bend, Ind., to 1920; v.p. and gen. mgr. Ambassador Hotel Corpn. since 1921; chmn. bd. Prudence Corpn.; v.p. City Bond & Finance Co.; dir. Internat. Sculpture Co., Russell Sutherlin Co., Calif. Funding Co. Large owner real estate. Mem. bd. dirs. Los Angeles Nat. Horse Show, Los Angeles Chamber Commerce. Republican. Jewish religion. Mason (32°), Elk. *Clubs:* Commercial, Calif. Yacht Club, Hillcrest Country, Rancho Country, Santa Monica Swimming, All Year Club of Southern Calif. (dir.), Southern Calif. Riding and Driving. *Home:* Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

FRANK, Alfred, mining engr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 27, 1879; *s.* Charles and Amalia (Binger) F.; student U. of Cincinnati, 1895-96; C.E., Cornell U., 1898; unmarried. Mine engr. and surveyor, Butte, Mont., 1900-02; mine foreman, 1903; chief engr., mines of F. Aug. Heinze, 1904-07; supt., Davis-Daly Copper Co., 1907-09; gen. mgr. Ohio Copper Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1910-14; cons. engr., Stewart Mining Co., 1910-15; mgr. mining properties since 1915; pres. and gen. mgr. Nat. Parks Airways; v.p. and gen. mgr. Keystone Mining Co., etc. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs. *Clubs:* Alta, Commercial, Country (Salt Lake City); Silver Bow, Country (Butte). *Home:* Alta Club. *Office:* 119 S. Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

FRANK, Eli, judge; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 8, 1874; *s.* Moses and Isabella (Cohen) F.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1894; LL.B., U. of Md., 1896; *m.* Rena Ambach, of Baltimore, Dec. 8, 1897; children—Margaret R., Eli, Isabel (Mrs. Sydney M. Cone, Jr.). Admitted to Md. bar, 1896, and began practice at Baltimore; prof. law, U. of Md., since 1904; judge, Supreme Bench, Baltimore, since 1922. Chmn. comm. to revise laws affecting crimes and punishment, Md. Pres. Associated Jewish Charities of Baltimore, Hebrew Hosp. of Baltimore City; vice pres. Enoch Pratt Free Library, Park Sch.; mem. bd. Sch. Commrs., Baltimore; mem. exec. com. Am. Jewish Com.; non-zionist mem. Jewish Agency for Palestine. Trustee Johns Hopkins U. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., Md. State Bar Assn., Bar Assn. Baltimore City (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* University, Merchants, Chesapeake, Suburban, City (pres.), Junior Assembly. *Author:* Title to Real and Leasehold Estates, 1912. *Home:* 2007 Sulgrave Av. *Address:* Court House, Baltimore, Md.

FRANK, Glenn, publicist, univ. pres.: *b.* Queen City, Mo., Oct. 1, 1887; *s.* Gordon and Nancy Elizabeth (Hombs) F.; spl. student Kirksville (Mo.) State Normal Sch., 3 yrs.; B.A., Northwestern Univ., 1912, M.A., 1921; Litt.D., Lincoln Memorial U., 1922, DePauw U., 1923; L.H.D., U. of Mich., 1924; LL.D., Northwestern University, 1926; *m.* Mary Smith, of St. Louis, Missouri, June 2, 1917. Asst. to pres. Northwestern U., 1912-16; associated with Edward A. Filene, of Boston, Mass., in research and organization, 1916-19; associate editor Century Magazine, 1919-21, editor in chief, May 1921-Sept. 1, 1925; pres. U. of Wis. since 1925. Lecturer in United States and Canada since 1912; sec. Internat. Lyceum Assn., 1914-15. Mem. of a group headed by Ex-Pres. William H. Taft that drafted a covenant for the League of Nations, which was considered by the Peace Conf., at Paris, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Economic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta, Delta Sigma Rho. Methodist. *Author:* The Politics of Industry, 1919; An American Looks at His World, 1923; also various studies in the Century Mag. Part Author: The Stakes in the War, 1918; The League of Nations—The Principle and the Practice, 1919. *Clubs:* The Players, Embassy (New York); University, Madison (Madison). *Home:* 130 N. Prospect Av., Madison, Wis.

FRANK, Graham, clergyman; *b.* Cynthiana, Ky., Mar. 19, 1873; *s.* Joseph Cone and Sarah (Darnall) F.; A.B., Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky., 1896; grad. study U. of Pa., 1900-03; *m.* Emma G. Lucas, of Newcastle, Va., Mar. 9, 1899; 1 dau., Evelyn Bronaugh (Mrs. Wingate B. Moorehead). Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1897; pastor Nicholasville, Ky., 1897-99, Fulton, Mo., 1900, Phila., Pa., 1900-03, Liberty, Mo., 1903-17, Central Christian Ch., Dallas, Tex., since 1918; gen. sec. Internat. Conv. of Disciples of Christ since 1913. Mem. Sherwood Eddy Seminar for European study, 1925; del. to Universal Conf. on Life and Work, Stockholm, 1925, World Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, 1927. Dir. United Charities, Dallas, Gen. Bd. of Edn. Christian Ch. of Tex. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Bonehead, Athletic, Lakewood Country. *Home:* 4711 Gaston Av., Dallas, Tex.

FRANK, Henry, lecturer, author: *b.* Lafayette, Ind., Dec. 21, 1854; *s.* Jacob H. and Henrietta (Auerbach) F.; grad. Chicago High School, 1871; grad. Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., 1874, student

Harvard Univ., 1874; *m.* Carrie Cleveland, of Chicago, 1876 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Alice R. Field, of Mansfield, La., Jan. 14, 1886; 1 son, Crosby Field. Prof. of lit. and history, Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1876-77; was M.E. minister, then pastor Congl. Ch., Jamestown, N.Y., 1886; renounced orthodoxy and originated Independent Congl. (New Theology) Ch., Jamestown, 1888; founded, 1897, and lecturer Met. (Ethical Religious) Soc., New York; called to San Francisco, 1917, to succeed Dr. Charles Aked; founded and was leader People's Liberal Ch., San Francisco. Mem. A.A.A.S., Science League America (life), Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale, Paris, France (life). *Author:* Skeleton and the Rose, 1886; His Bold Experiment (a sociol. novel), 1890; Conquests of Love, 1897; Doom of Dogma and Dawn of Truth, 1901; The Shrine of Silence, 1902; Vision of the Invisible, 1904; Science and Immortality, 1904, 3d edit., 1914; The Kingdom of Love, 1907; The Mastery of Mind in the Making of a Man, 1908; Modern Light on Immortality, 1909, 2d ed., 1912; The Tragedy of Hamlet, 1910; Psychic Phenomena, Science and Immortality, 1911, 16; The Story of America, 1912; The Clash of Thrones (sonnets on the Great War), 1915; The Challenge of the War—Can Science Answer Riddle of the Grave? 1919; Psychology of Success, 1922; The Last Enigma (British and Am. edits.), 1924, 27; Jesus, A Modern Critical Study, 1930. *Home:* 3248 Brant St., San Diego, Calif.

FRANK, Isaac William, machinery mfg.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 2, 1855; *s.* William and Paulina (Womser) F.; prep. edn., Newell Inst., Pittsburgh; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1876; *m.* Tinnie Klee, of Pittsburgh, Nov. 15, 1883; children—Mrs. Bessie Anathan, William K., Robert J. Draftsman Keystone Bridge Co., 1876-77; insp. materials New York Elevated R.R. Co., 1877; asst. engr. on Mississippi River improvement, 1878; dep. U.S. mineral surveyor, 1879-80; sec. and engr. Lewis Foundry & Machine Co., of Pittsburgh, 1880-92; organizer 1892, and pres. Frank-Kneeland Machinery Co., 1892-1901; organizer, 1901, and since pres. United Engineering & Foundry Co., chmn. executive com. since 1921; dir. Weirton Steel Co., Damascus Bronze Co., Copperweld Steel Co., Great Lakes Engineering Works, Bank of Pittsburgh, N.A., Highland Nat. Bank. Trustee, Rensselaer Poly. Inst., U. of Pittsburgh. Mem. Engrs.' Soc. of Western Pa. Mem. Rodolf Shalom Congregation, Y.M. and Y.W. Hebrew Assn., etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Concordia, Westmoreland Country. *Home:* Hotel Schenley. *Office:* Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FRANK, Maude Morrison, author; *b.* New York; *d.* Lewis J. and Ada (Myers) F.; A.B., Hunter Coll., New York, 1899; A.M., Columbia University, 1911. Mem. D.A.R. Author of several textbooks on the study of English; also, Short Plays about Famous Authors, 1915; Great Authors in Their Youth, 1915. Contbr. to mags. on lit. topics. *Address:* care Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, London, Eng.

FRANK, Nathan, lawyer; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Feb. 23, 1852; *s.* Abraham and Branette (Weil) F.; ed. St. Louis High Sch.; Washington U.; LL.B., Harvard, 1872; unmarried. Practiced in St. Louis since 1874, making specialty of corpn. law. Unsuccessfully contested election of John F. Glover to 50th Congress; mem. 51st Congress (1889-91), 12th Mo. Dist., chmn. Rep. State Exec. Com. during McKinley campaign of 1896. V.p. and later mem. exec. com. La. Purchase Expn., 1904. Founder of St. Louis Star. *Clubs:* University, Columbian, Missouri Athletic, Westwood, Harvard, City. *Home:* 5291 Lindell Boul. *Office:* Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

FRANK, Robert Worth, clergyman, educator; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., Sept. 17, 1890; *s.* Philip Martin and Alice Maud (Nicholson) F.; grad. high sch., Logansport, Ind., 1908; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1912, A.M., 1913, D.D., 1925; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1917; studied U. of Chicago, Northwestern U. and U. of Koln, Germany; won fellowship in Eng. lit., Wabash Coll., 1912, and fellowship in N.T. Greek, McCormick Theol. Sem., 1917; *m.* Grace A. Hann, of Logansport, Ind., June 17, 1913 (died May 1, 1920); *m.* 2d, Edna May Kolls, of Harvard, Ill., Aug. 9, 1921; children—Robert W., Albert Eugene. Instr. Eng. lit., Wabash Coll., 1914-15; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1917; pastor Marengo, later Harvard, Ill., until 1920; with McCormick Theol. Sem. since 1920, prof. sociology and religious edn., 1926, now prof. philosophy of religion and Christian ethics. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Chicago Soc. Bibl. Research, Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Club:* Collegiate. Contbr. to Continent, Christian Century, Jour. of Religion, etc. *Home:* 859 Chalmers Pl., Chicago, Ill.

FRANK, Tenney, univ. prof.; *b.* Clay Center, Kan., May 19, 1876; *s.* Oliver and Caroline (Danielson) F.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1898, A.M., 1899; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1903; studied U. of Göttingen, 1910, U. of Berlin, 1910-11; *m.* Grace Edith Mayer. Instr. Latin, U. of Chicago, 1901-04; asso. and prof. Latin, Bryn Mawr, 1904-19; prof. Latin, Johns Hopkins U., since 1919; Horace White lecturer, Bryn Mawr (Pa.) Coll., 1929; Sather lecturer, U. of Calif., 1929-30; annual prof., 1916-17, prof. in charge, 1922-23 and 1924-25, Classical Sch., Am. Acad. in Rome; Am. del. to Union Acad. Internationale, 1925. Fellow Regia Society Storia Patria (Rome); mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Philol Assn. (pres. 1928-29), Am. Hist. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Baltimore Country. *Author:* Roman Imperialism, 1914; Economic History of Rome to 1920, 1927; Vergil, a Biography, 1922; A History of Rome, 1923; Roman Buildings of the Republic, 1924; Catullus and Horace, 1928; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History, Vols. VII, VIII, and Encyclopædia of Social Sciences, Vol. I. Contbr. on philol. and hist. topics. Asso. editor Am. Jour. Philology. *Home:* 110 Elmhurst Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

FRANK, Waldo (David), author; *b.* Long Branch, N.J., Aug. 25, 1889; *s.* Julius J. and Helene (Rosenberg) F.; B.A., Yale, 1911 (Phi Beta Kappa), M.A., 1911; hon. fellow same; *m.* Margaret Naumburg, of N.Y. City, Dec. 1916 (divorced); 1 son, Thomas; *m.* 2d, Alma Magoon, 1927. Member of staffs of New York Evening Post and N.Y. Times, 1911-13; a founder, and an editor of The Seven Arts, 1916-17; Am. corr. La Nouvelle Revue Française and of "Europe" (Paris); contbr. stories and essays to mags., Europe and U.S. *Author:* The Unwelcome Man, 1917; The Art of the Vieux Colombier, 1918; Our America, 1919; The Dark Mother, 1920; Rahab, 1922; City Block, 1922; Holiday, 1923; Salvos, 1924; Chalk Face, 1924; Virgin Spain, 1926; Time-Exposures, 1926; The Re-Discovery of America, 1928; New Years Eve, 1929. Co-Author: The Novel of Tomorrow, 1922; The American Caravan, 1928; Man and His World, 1929; Sex in Civilization, 1929. Translator: Lucienne (by Jules Romains), 1925. Writer of intro. to Adventures in the Arts (by Marsden Hartley), 1921; Cane (by Jean Toomer), 1923; Plays of Molière (Modern Library), 1924. Contbg. editor New Republic, and New Masses. Lecturer on modern art and lit., New Sch. for Social Research (New York), Nat. Univ. of Mexico, July 1929, Argentine-N.Am. Cultural Inst. (Buenos Aires), Nov. 1929. *Address:* 173 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

FRANK, Walter, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 10, 1882; *s.* Philip and Josephine (Louis) F.; prep. edn., high sch., Columbia Coll.; A.B., Columbia, 1903; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1905; *m.* Eva F. Auerbach, of N.Y. City, Nov. 28, 1915. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1905, and since practiced at N.Y. City; mem. firm Kurzman & Frank. Chmn. Legislative com. Citizens' Union since 1922; mem exec. com. Citizens Union, Am. Civil Liberties Union; mem. seminar from U.S. visiting Mexico, 1926; treas. Com. on Cultural Relations with Latin America. Mem. N.Y. State and New York County bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York. *Clubs:* Civic, Block Hall. *Home:* 146 W. 12th St. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

FRANKEL, Emil, statistician; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Aug. 29, 1886; *s.* Joseph and Rosalia (Gassner) F.; came to U.S., 1905; grad. New York Sch. of Social Work; *m.* Elsbeth Winkel, of Berlin, Germany, Sept. 2, 1924; 1 dau., Harriet Leona. Spl. agt. N.Y. State Factory Investigating Commn., 1912-14; resident Univ. Settlement, N.Y. City, 1912-14; statis. expert Bur. Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. Labor, 1915-20; advisor to President's Industrial Commn., 1919; student of European labor conditions, 1921-23; statistician Pa. State Welfare Dept., 1924-27; dir. of research, N.J. State Dept. Instns. and Agencies since Aug. 1927. Mem. Am. Assn. Social Workers, Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Nat. Conf. of Social Work. *Author:* Labor Turnover in Industry (with P. F. Brissenden), 1923; Poor Relief in Pennsylvania, 1925; County and State Welfare Work in New Jersey, 1929; The Care and Treatment of Nervous and Mental Patients in General Hospitals (with T. B. Kistner), 1929. Contbr. New York Evening Post, Annals Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, etc. *Address:* Dept. Institutions and Agencies, Trenton, N.J.

FRANKEL, Lee Kaufer, insurance; *b.* Phila., Aug. 13, 1867; *s.* Louis and Aurelia (Lobenburg) F.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1887, Ph.D., 1891; *m.* Alice Reizenstein, Apr. 18, 1898. Instr. chemistry, U. of Pa., 1888-93; consulting chemist, Phila., 1893-99; v.p. and pres. Chem. Sect., Franklin Inst., 1895-98; mgr. United Hebrew Charities, New York, 1899-1908; spl. investigator Russell Sage Foundation, 1908; with Met. Life Ins. Co. since 1909, now 2d v.p. Was mem. Ellis Island Commn., by appmt. of Pres. Roosevelt, 1903; commr. State Bd. of Charities; welfare dir. P.O. Dept., 1921-22. Dir. Nat. Assn. for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis (v.p. 1914), Am. Pub. Health Assn. (treas.; pres. 1919), Nat. Conf. Jewish Charities (pres. 1912), Survey Associates (nat. council), Life Extension Inst. (hygiene reference bd.); pres. N.Y. State Conf. Charities and Correction, 1917; chmn. spl. European commn. Am. Jewish Relief Com., 1922; chmn. Nat. Health Council, 1923-25; v.p. Nat. Conf. of Social Work, 1923-24; chmn. Commn. of Experts making survey of Palestine under auspices of Jewish Agency, 1927. *Author:* Workingmen's Insurance in Europe, 1911; The Human Factor in Industry, 1920; The Health of the Worker, 1924; Encyclopedia of Health, 1925; also numerous brochures on Welfare work, health promotion, etc. *Home:* 112 Central Park S. *Office:* 1 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

FRANKENBERG, Theodore Thomas, newspaper man. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FRANKENFELD, Frederick, clergyman; *b.* Concordia, Mo., Jan. 1, 1878; *s.* George Frederick and Louise (Stoenner) F.; student Elmhurst (Ill.) Coll., 1894-97, Eden Theol. Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1897-1900, LL.D., 1927; *m.* Louise Kramer, of Quincy, Ill., Sept. 10, 1902; children—Helen Louise (Mrs. J. C. Slater), Alma Hildegard (Mrs. Clarke W. O'Brien), Lydia Lenore (Mrs. Merrill Lenox), Hubert Frederick. Ordained ministry Evang. Synod, 1900; missionary, Springfield, Ill., 1900-02; pastor Salem Evang. Ch., New Orleans, La., 1902-10, Salem Evang. Ch., Rochester, N.Y., since 1910. *Home:* 175 Highland Parkway, Rochester, N.Y.

FRANKENFIELD, Harry Crawford, meteorologist; Nov. 24, 1862-July 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FRANKFORTER, George Bell, chemist; *b.* Potter, O., Apr. 22, 1859; *s.* Andrew and Elizabeth (Clunk) F.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1886, A.M., 1888; chem. course Bergakademie, Berlin; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1893; *m.* Mary Spalding Carter, of Minneapolis, 1898; children—Alice Sylvia, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Charles Christian Hewitt), George William Carter. Instr. chemistry, U. of Neb., 1885-87; high sch., Lincoln, Neb., 1887-88; prof. chemistry, U. of Neb., 1893-94; dean Sch. Chemistry and dir. Chem. Lab., U. of Minn., 1894-1917; prof. organic and industrial chemistry, U. of Minn., 1920-25; prof. chemistry, Stanford, 1925-26; prof. emeritus University of Minnesota, 1927. Mem. State Council of Defense. Maj., Ordnance Dept. U.S.A., 1918; chief of chem. supervisory br. of inspection div.; dir. Ordnance Technol. and Officer's Training Sch., at DuPont Powder Plant, Carney's Point, N.J.; dir. supervisory and control lab., Phila.; examiner, explosives, chemicals and loading, Ordnance Claims Bd.; tech. adviser War Claims Bd., 1919-20. U.S. Mint commr., 1900. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, Ordnance Assn., Mil. Order World War, Asso. Tech. Adv. Corpn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Lambda Upsilon. *Clubs:* Chemists', Skylight. Author of numerous papers on chem. subjects; also series of bulls. on explosives. *Home:* 525 East River Rd., Minneapolis, Minn.

FRANKFURTER, Felix, prof. law; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Nov. 15, 1882; *s.* Leopold and Emma (Winter) F.; brought to U.S., 1894; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1902; LL.B., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Marion A. Denman, of Springfield, Mass., Dec. 20, 1919. Asst. U.S. atty., Southern Dist. of N.Y., 1906-10; law officer, Bur. Insular Affairs, War Dept., 1911-14; prof. Harvard Law Sch., since Sept. 1914; maj. and judge advocate O.R.C. U.S.A.; asst. to the Sec. of War, sec. and counsel to the President's mediation commn.; asst. to the Sec. of Labor; chmn. War Labor Policies Bd., June 1918. *Author:* Cases Under Interstate Commerce Act,

1922; Oregon Hours of Labor Case; District of Columbia Minimum Wage Cases, 2 vols., 1923. Co-editor (with Roscoe Pound) of Criminal Justice in Cleveland; The Case of Sacco and Vanzetti. Co-author: The Business of the Supreme Court; The Labor Injunction. *Home:* Cambridge, Mass.

FRANKLIN, Alfred, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FRANKLIN, Benjamin A., paper mfr.; *b.* Northumberland County, Va., Oct. 15, 1869; *s.* Benjamin A. and Priscilla (Cralle) F.; student Johns Hopkins, 1887-89; hon. Master Humanics, Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., 1924; *m.* Jeanette Haslett, of England, Apr. 25, 1896; children—Benjamin Allan, Paul Lawrence. With Midvale Steel Co., Phila., 1889-1902; organizer, 1902, Miller, Franklin & Co., efficiency engrs., N.Y. City (of which was treas.), now Miller, Franklin & Bassett; with Strathmore Paper Co., Springfield, Mass., since 1909, v.p. since 1911. Mem. Springfield Bd. of Trade, Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Industrial Engrs., Am. Management Assn., Nat. Assn. Cost Accountants, Associated Industries of Mass. (v.p.), Am. Soc. Social & Polit. Economy, Taylor Soc., Internat. Management Institute, Y.M.C.A. (pres. and nat. com.). Successively maj., lt. col., col. Ordnance Dept. U.S.A.; chief Bridgeport Ordnance Dist. Distinguished Service Medal, 1919. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Nayasset, Army and Navy, University. *Author:* Cost Reports for Executives, 1913; Experiences in Efficiency, 1915; The Industrial Executive, 1925. *Home:* 36 Bellevue Av., Springfield, Mass. *Office:* West Springfield, Mass.

FRANKLIN, Christine (Mrs. Fabian Franklin), writer. See Christine Ladd-Franklin.

FRANKLIN, Dwight, artist; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 28, 1888; *s.* Joseph Frederick and Jeannie Whittemore (Dwight) F.; ed. pvt. schs., N.Y. City; *m.* Mary C. McCall, of Englewood, N.J., Jan. 16, 1928. Artist with Am. Mus. Natural History, N.Y. City, 1906-14; staff artist, William Beebe's Arcturus Expdn., 1925; art dir., Douglas Fairbanks, 1925; mem. staff Mus. City of New York since 1929. Mem. Ship Model Soc. *Clubs:* Coffee House, Armor and Arms. Contbr. papers to Am. Assn. Museums. Originator of miniature group type now in use in many museums. *Home:* 247 Lexington Av. *Office:* 51 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

FRANKLIN, Edward Curtis, chemist; *b.* Geary City, Kan., Mar. 1, 1862; *s.* Thomas Henry and Cynthia Ann (Curtis) F.; B.S., U. of Kan., 1888, M.S., 1890; student U. of Berlin, 1890-91; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1894; D.Sc., Northwestern, 1923; D.Sc. from Western Reserve University, 1926; *m.* Effie June Scott, of Iola, Kan., July 22, 1897; children—Mrs. Anna Comstock Barnett, Charles Scott (deceased), John Curtis. Assistant in chemistry, 1888-93, associate prof., 1893-99, prof. physical chemistry, 1899-1903, U. of Kan.; asso. prof., 1903-06, prof. organic chemistry since 1906, Stanford U. Prof. chemistry and chief div. chemistry, U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1911-13. Mem. U.S. Assay Commn., 1906. Mem. Advisory bd. U.S. Bur. Mines, 1917-18; phys. chemist U.S. Bur. Standards, 1918; consulting chemist Ordnance Bur., U.S.A., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Chem. Soc. (pres.), Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Kan. Acad. Sciences (life), Sierra Club, Calif. Acad. Sciences. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

FRANKLIN, Ezra Thomas, college pres.; *b.* nr. Glensboro, Ky., Feb. 24, 1881; *s.* Benjamin and Katherine (Petty) F.; A.B., Asbury Coll., Wilmore, Ky., 1903; B.Pd., Valparaiso U., 1905; A.B., Ind. U., 1906, A.M., 1910; research scholar, Columbia, 1913-14; D.D., Union Coll., 1928; *m.* Grace Ralston, of Peebles, O., June 4, 1907; children—William Ralston, Mildred Gail, Bruce Charlton (dec.), Ezra Thomas, Miriam Josephine. Teacher in graded schs. 2 yrs. and supt. schs. 2 yrs.; dean and prof. philosophy, Asbury Coll., 1908-10; prof. of theology and philosophy, also dean and acting pres., Olivet Coll., 1910-11; pres. same, 1911-12; v.p. and prof. philosophy and systematic theology, Asbury Coll., 1912-15; pres. Union Coll., Barboursville, Ky., 1915-28 (developed the instn. from a primary and high sch. to a standard college); pres. Southwestern Coll. since 1928. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1918. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Rotarian. *Home:* Winfield, Kan.

FRANKLIN, Fabian, writer; *b.* Eger, Hungary, Jan. 18, 1853; *s.* Morris J. and Sarah (Heilprin) F.; Ph.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1869, LL.D., 1904; civ. engr. and surveyor, 1869-77; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1877-79, Ph.D., 1880; *m.* Christine Ladd, Aug. 24, 1882; 1 dau., Margaret Ladd. Asso. prof. and prof. mathematics, Johns Hopkins, 1879-95; editor Baltimore News, 1895-1908; asso. editor New York Evening Post, 1909-Feb. 1917. Asso. fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Author:* People and Problems, 1908; Life of Daniel Coit Gilman, 1910; Cost of Living, 1915; What Prohibition Has Done to America, 1922; Plain Talks on Economics, 1924; The A B C of Prohibition, 1927. Contbr. papers, Am. Jour. of Mathematics, articles on public questions in North American Review, Yale Review and other periodicals. Editor (with Harold de Wolf Fuller) of The Review, polit. and lit. weekly (title changed to The Independent and The Review), 1919-22; contributing editor The Independent, 1922-24. *Home:* 417 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

FRANKLIN, Mrs. Fabian, see Christine Ladd-Franklin.

FRANKLIN, Frank George, college prof.; *b.* Plover, Wis., Apr. 29, 1861; *s.* George Washington and Mary Jane (Bates) F.; State Normal Sch., Whitewater, Wis.; B.L., Cornell U., 1887; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1901; *m.* Viola Virginia Price, June 20, 1895. Prof. history and pedagogy, Southwest Kan. Coll., Winfield, Kan., 1893-95; instr. Am. history and civics, U. of Neb., 1897-99; prof. history and German, Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1902-04; prof. history and polit. science, U. of Pacific, 1904-09; same, Albany (Ore.) Coll., 1909-18; prof. social science, Willamette U., 1918-21; librarian, Willamette U., since June 1921. Sec.-treas. Independent Coll. Presidents' Assn. of Ore.; mem. A.L.A. *Club:* Mazamas. *Author:* Legislative History of Naturalization in the United States, 1906. *Home:* 1365 Marion St., Salem, Ore.

FRANKLIN, James Henry, denominational sec.; *b.* Pamplin, Va., May 13, 1872; *s.* Samuel R. and Mary J. (Burruss) F.; Richmond Coll., Va.; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1898; D.D., University of Denver, 1909, Brown Univ., 1922; LL.D., University of Richmond, 1925; *m.* Augusta Terry, of Dallas, Tex., Nov. 15, 1900. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1896; pastor Leadville, Colo., 1898-1901, Cripple Creek, 1901-04; dist. sec. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1904-06; pastor 1st Ch., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1906-12; fgn. sec., Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., since May 1, 1912. Mem. Internat. Missionary Council; chmn. Com. on Relations with Orient, Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America. Decorated Legion of Honor (France). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha. *Office:* 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

FRANKLIN, John Eddy, banker. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FRANKLIN, Leo M., clergyman; *b.* Cambridge City, Ind., Mar. 5, 1870; *s.* Michael H. and Rachel (Levy) F.; grad. Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1888; LL.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1892 (Phi Beta Kappa); rabbi Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1892; D.D.L., U. of Detroit, 1923; *m.* Hattie M. Oberfelder, of Chicago, Ill., July 15, 1890; children—Ruth Lucile (Mrs. Raymond H. Einstein), Leo I., Margaret Helen. Rabbi of Temple Israel, Omaha, Neb., 1892-1899, Temple Beth El, Detroit, Mich., since Jan. 1899. Commr. Detroit Pub. Library since 1927; trustee Detroit Symphony Orchestra since 1924; dir. World Union of Progressive Judaism since 1926. Mem. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis (ex-pres.), Hebrew Union Coll. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). *Club:* Phoenix. *Home:* 26 Edison St., Detroit, Mich.

FRANKLIN, Lewis Battelle, banking; *b.* Flushing, N.Y., Nov. 24, 1878; *s.* late Lindley Murray and late Martha L. (Mann) F.; ed. pub. sch., Flushing; *m.* Martha Dandridge, of Jefferson Co., W.Va., June 8, 1918; children—Isabelle Lawrence, Martha Littlefield, Ann Dandridge. Banking business, New York, 1895-1917; v.p. Guaranty Trust Co., 1909-18; dir. of war loan organization, Treas. Dept., Washington, Mar. 1918-June 1919; treas. Missionary Soc. of P.E. Ch., 1919—. Pres. Investment Bankers' Assn. America, 1917-18. *Clubs:* Down Town, Oakland Golf, Wee Burn Golf. *Home:* 38 Sanford Av., Flushing, L.I.; (summer) Noroton, Conn. *Office:* 281 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

FRANKLIN, Lindley Murray, architect; *b.* Flushing, L.I., July 17, 1874; *s.* Lindley Murray and Martha Littlefield (Mann) F.; Ph.B., Columbia U. Sch. of Architecture, 1896; *m.* Magdelaine Weed, of Flushing, Apr. 28, 1909; children—Lindley Murray, John Weed, Edward Vernon, Martin. In office of McKim, Mead & White, 1893-98; with York and Sawyer, 1898-1910, mem. firm 1910—; firm architects for Allegheny Gen. Hosp., Pittsburgh, Pa., New York Orthopædic Hosp., Blodgett Memorial Hosp. (Grand Rapids, Mich.), Fifth Av. Hosp., Guaranty Tr. Co. Bldg., Federal Reserve Bank, bldgs. at Vassar, Smith, Middlebury colleges, U. of Mich., and bldg. for Dept. Commerce, Washington, D.C. Mem. com. of three on army hosp. plans, apptd. by Sec. of War Baker, in 1918, to review all army hosps. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. S.R. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ., Century, Oakland Golf, Wee Burn Golf, Ox Ridge Hunt, Noroton Yacht. *Home:* 55 Bank St., Flushing, L.I. *Office:* 100 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

FRANKLIN, Melvin M., M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 13, 1874; *s.* Marcus (M.D.) and Matilda (Morris) F.; ed. Pa. Mil. Coll., Columbia U.; B.Sc., Temple U., Phila., 1891; A.M., LaSalle Coll., 1900; M.D., U. of Pa., 1895; LL.D., Villa Nova, 1910; *m.* Elsie N. Franklin, of Phila., Nov. 8, 1899; children—Melvin M., Horace A., Courtney V. Sr. surgeon, St. Joseph's Hosp.; asso. surgeon to St. Mary's Hosp.; surgeon of Pa. R.R.; consulting surgeon U.S. Vets'. Bur., Phila., Mercy Hosp. (Phila.), Bamburger Memorial for Children (Atlantic City, N.J.) and Jewish Hosp. for Babies, Ocean City. Lt. col. Med. Corps (R) U.S.A. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. *Home:* 6124 Greene St., Germantown. *Office:* 1736 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRANKLIN, Philip Albright Small, pres. Internat. Mercantile Marine Co.; *b.* Ashland, Md., Feb. 1, 1871; *s.* Col. Walter S. and Mary C. (Small) F.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Laura F. Merryman, of Hayfields, Md. Began as office boy, Atlantic Transport Co., later traffic solicitor, mgr. and gen. mgr., and was made pres. same co., 1902, when it became affiliated with Internat. Mercantile Marine Co.; v.p. Internat. Mercantile Marine Co., 1916, pres., 1921—; pres. Atlantic Transport Company of West Virginia; dir. Engineers Pub. Service, New York Indemnity Co., National City Bank, Nat. Surety Co., Terminal Warehouse Co., Western N.Y. & Pa. Ry.; trustee Seamen's Bank for Savings, Atlantic Mut. Ins. Co. Chmn. Shipping Control Com. at New York, a joint creation of War Dept. and U.S. Shipping Bd., Feb. 17-Dec. 31, 1918. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.), Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). *Home:* 11 E. 66th St. *Office:* 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FRANKLIN, Wallace Collin, lawyer; *b.* Crittenden Co., Ky., Aug. 4, 1875; *s.* Sparrel Hale and Edy Jane (Davidson) F.; prep. edn., Southern Normal, Bowling Green, Ky.; LL.B., George Washington U., 1902, LL.M., 1903; *m.* Josephine Morrison, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 22, 1905; children—Wallace Collin, Genevieve Showalter, Hugh Hale. Clk., Census Office, Washington, D.C., 1900-02; law clk. in office of sec. of interior, Washington, 1902-05; law clk., Commn. to 5 Civilized Tribes, Muskogee, Okla., 1905-07; practiced at Muskogee, 1907-17; atty., Tidal Oil Co., 1917, v.p. and gen. counsel since 1922; v.p. Tidal Refining Co., Tidal Pipe Line Co., Tidal-Western Oil Corpn.; dir. Exchange Nat. Bank, Darby Petroleum Corpn. Trustee Tulsa U. Mem. Am. Petroleum Inst. (dir.), Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Assn. (v.p.), Associated Industries (v.p.), Tulsa Chamber Commerce (v.p.). Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Tulsa. *Home:* 1532 S. Owasso St. *Office:* Philcade Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

FRANKLIN, William Suddards, physicist; *b.* Geary City, Kan., Oct. 27, 1863; *s.* Thomas Henry and Cynthia Ann (Curtis) F.; B.S., U. of Kan., 1887, M.S., 1888; student Cornell, winters 1892-96, D.Sc., 1901; student U. of Berlin, 1890-91; holder Morgan fellowship, Harvard, 1891-92; *m.* Hattie F. Titus, of Washington, Conn., Aug. 14, 1888; children—Curtis, Kellogg. Asst. prof. physics, U. of Kan., 1887-90; prof. physics and elec. engring., Ia. State Coll., 1892-97, Lehigh U., 1897-1903; prof. physics, Lehigh, 1903-15; prof. physics, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1917-29; prof. physics, Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., 1929—. Hon. mem. Kan. Acad. Sciences; past pres. Ia. Acad. Sciences; fellow A.A.A.S. (past chmn., physics sect.); mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Joint Author: Elements of Physics, 3 vols.; Elements of Alternating Currents; Elements of Electrical Engineering, 2 vols., 1906; Dynamo Laboratory Manual; Dynamos and Motors; Ele-

ments of Mechanics; Elements of Electricity and Magnetism; Light and Sound; Practical Physics, 3 vols.; Electric Waves; Electric Lighting; Elements of Calculus; also numerous papers published in Science, American Journal of Science, Physical Review, Transactions of Am. Inst. E.E. *Address:* Winter Park, Fla.

FRANKLIN, Wirt, oil producer; *b.* Richmond, Mo., Mar. 22, 1883; *s.* John H. and Irene (Hudgins) F.; grad. high sch., Lacon, Ill., 1900; law student Columbian (now George Washington) U.; *m.* Mary Cecile Collyer, of Lacon, Aug. 5, 1902 (divorced 1922); *m.* 2d, Virginia Doss, of Oklahoma City, Okla., June 29, 1923; children—Chester Alexander, Priscilla. Stenographer of Commn. to Five Civilized Tribes, Muskogee, Indian Ty., 1902-04; law clerk, 1904-06; admitted to Okla. bar, 1906, and practiced at Ardmore, 1906-13; one of discoverers of Healdton oil field, 1913; engaged in oil production, refining and marketing since 1913, pres. Independent Petroleum Assn. of America, Wirt Franklin Petroleum Corpn.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Cromwell Oil & Gas Co.; dir. Am. Nat. Bank (Ardmore). Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Dornick Hills Country, Rod and Gun (Ardmore); Oklahoma (Oklahoma City). *Home:* Dornick Hills. *Office:* Simpson Bldg., Ardmore, Okla.

FRANKS, E. T.; *b.* Crittenden Co., Ky., Dec. 1, 1863; *s.* John M. and Mary N. F.; ed. Marion (Ky.) Acad.; *m.* Janet G. Brodie, of Owensboro, Ky., Dec. 19, 1899; children—Margaret Reid, Mary Fleming. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1889; collector internal revenue, 2d Ky. Dist., 1897-1909; mem. Fed. Bd. Vocational Edn. since Nov. 23, 1921, representing mfg. and commercial interests. Pres. Ky. Electrical Co., 20 yrs., now dir.; pres. U.S. Nat. Bank, Owensboro, Ky., 1909-21. Baptist. Mason, K.P., Woodman. *Clubs:* Rotary, Owensboro Country. *Home:* Owensboro, Ky. *Address:* 200 New Jersey Av., Washington, D.C.

FRANKS, Robert A., capitalist; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., Oct. 27, 1861; *s.* William and Isabella (Evans) F.; ed. at Southport, Lancashire; *m.* Thetta Quay, of Pittsburgh, Feb. 18, 1890; children—Jerome A. Q., Robert A., Ralph C. In steel mfg. business many yrs.; now retired. Pres. and dir. Home Trust Co. Trustee and treas. Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching; life trustee Carnegie Corpn. of New York (v. chmn. and treas.). *Clubs:* Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Engineers' (New York). *Home:* Orange, N.J. *Office:* 522 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

FRANTZ, Frank, ex-governor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FRANTZ, Frank Flavius, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* Daleville, Va., Aug. 23, 1874; *s.* Thornton Petit and Sarah Jane (Petit) F.; B.A., Central Coll., Mo., 1900; M.A., Vanderbilt U., 1902, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Mary Evalin Brown, of Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 12, 1912; children—Laurent Brown, John Marshall, Marie Therese (dec.), Mary Evalin, Frank Callum. Teaching fellow in French, Vanderbilt U., 1901-05; prof. French, Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1905-11; prof. modern langs., Central Coll., 1911-15; acting prof. Romance langs., Vanderbilt U., 1915-16; prof. Romance langs. since 1916, U. of Tenn. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Nu. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* Oreste dans la Tragédie Française, 1910. Editor Noiraud of Halévy (with Mme. Pauline G. Delpuech), 1922. *Home:* 3318 Woodhill, Knoxville, Tenn.

FRANTZ, Oswin Stricker, clergyman, educator; *b.* Trumbauersville, Pa., Dec. 14, 1880; *s.* Alfred Singmaster and Sarah Jane (Stricker) F.; grad. Perkiomen Sem., Pennsburg, Pa., 1902; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1905, D.D., 1925; grad. Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch. in U.S., Lancaster, Pa., 1908; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1922; *m.* Alice Brubaker, of Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 7, 1908; children—Harold Melvin, Clair Gordon, Miriam Elizabeth, Robert Oswin. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1908; pastor Memorial Ch., Easton, Pa., 1908-12, Christ Ch., Altoona, Pa., 1912-21; prof. N.T. science, Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch., Lancaster, since 1922. Mem. Bd. Visitors, Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Pi, Cliosophic Soc. Lancaster. Democrat. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 527 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.

FRANZ, Shepherd Ivory, psychologist; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., May 27, 1874; *s.* D. M. William and Frances Elvira (Stoddard) F.; A.B., Columbia, 1894, Ph.D., 1899; U. of Leipzig, 1896; hon. M.D., George Washington U., 1915; LL.D., Waynesburg Coll., 1915; *m.* Lucie Mary Niven, of London, Ont., Can., June 18, 1902; children—Theodora Niven, Elizabeth Knox, Patricia Wilderspin. Asst. in psychology, Columbia, 1897-99; asst. in physiology, Harvard, 1899-1901; instr. physiology, Dartmouth Med. Sch., 1901-04; pathol. psychologist, McLean Hosp., Waverley, Mass., 1904-06; prof. physiology, 1906-21, exptl. psychology, 1906-24, George Washington U.; psychologist, 1907-24, scientific dir., 1910-19, dir. labs., 1919-24, St. Elizabeth's Hosp. (govt. hosp. for insane), Washington, D.C.; instr. in neurology, Naval Med. Sch., 1920-24; lecturer psychology, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1924-25, prof. since 1925, research lecturer, 1926; chief of psychol. and ednl. clinic, Children's Hosp., Hollywood, since 1924. Lecturer in psychology, U. of Chicago, 1922, Johns Hopkins, 1922-23. Editor Psychol. Bull., 1912-24, Psychol. Monographs, 1924-27. Fellow A.A.A.S.; asso. fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (pres. 1920), Western Psychol. Assn. (pres. 1927), Am. Physiol. Soc., Southern Soc. Philosophy and Psychology (pres. 1911), Am. Psychiatric Assn. (hon.), Am. Psychopathol. Assn., St. Louis Med. Soc. (hon.). *Author:* Handbook of Mental Examination Method, 1912, 2d edit. 1919; Nervous and Mental Re-education, 1923; and of about 80 articles and monographs on psychology, neurology and psychopathology. *Clubs:* Congressional Country, Fox Hills Country. Awarded Butler Medal, Columbia University, 1924. *Address:* University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.

FRANZEN, August, artist; *b.* Norrköping, Sweden, 1863; pupil of Dagnan-Bouveret, Paris. Medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; bronze medal, Paris Expn., 1900; hon. mention, Buffalo Expn., 1901; gold medal, Am. Art Soc., New York, 1902. N.A., 1920. *Address:* 222 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

FRANZONI, Charles William, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FRAPRIE, Frank Roy, editor; *b.* Fall River, Mass., July 14, 1874; *s.* Stephen Thomas and Caroline Mary (Goodrum) F.; B.S., Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1898, S.M., 1902; student U. of Munich, 1902-03; *m.* Mary Otis Sampson, of Boston, Sept. 19, 1911; *m.* 2d, Marjorie Russell Purchase, of Boston, Jan. 21, 1928. Instr. Chelsea High Sch., 1898-99, U. of Ill., 1899-1900; prin. Steep Brook Sch., Fall River, 1900-01; associate editor Photo Era, Boston, 1900-05; editor American Photography, 1905—, Electrician and Mechanic, 1905-13, Popular Photography, 1912-16, Practical Photography, 1915—, and American Annual of Photography, 1927—. Treas. American Photog. Pub. Co., Fall River Tube Co., C.P. Goerz Am. Optical Co. Am. commr. Internat. Photog. Expns., Dresden, 1909, Budapest, 1910. Fellow and medallist Royal Photog. Soc. Gt. Britain; mem. Boston Camera Club, Boston Y.M.C.U. Camera Club, New York Camera Club, Am. Society of Bookplate Collectors and Designers, Société Française de la Photographie. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* A Manual of Photography, 1906; Among Bavarian Inns, 1906; Castles and Keeps of Scotland, 1907; The Art of the Munich Galleries (with Florence Jean Ansell), 1910; The Raphael Book, 1912; Practical Photography series, 12 vols., 1915-27; Cash from Your Camera, 1921; The Spell of the Rhine, 1921; Boston Cross Word Puzzle Book, 1925; also papers on chem. and mineral. subjects. Translator Optics for Photographers (from German of Dr. Hans Harting), 1918; The Spell of Alsace (from French of André Hallays), 1919; The Spell of the Heart of France (Hallays), 1920; The Spell of Provence (Hallays), 1923; Bromoil Printing and Bromoil Transfer (from German of Dr. Emil Mayer), 1923. *Home:* 40 Cummings Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 428 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

FRAPS, George Stronach, agricultural chemist; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Sept. 9, 1876; *s.* Anton Wenzel and Margaret Elizabeth Lumley (Stonebanks) F.; B.S., N.C. Coll. of Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1896; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1898-99, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Ellen Hale Saunders, of Durham, N.C., June 17, 1903; children—George Saunders, Mary Brandon, Richard Benbury Saunders (dec.). Asst. chemist, N.C. Expt. Sta., 1899-1903; asst. prof. chemistry, N.C. Coll. of Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1899-1903; asst. chemist, 1903-04, asso., 1904-05, chemist since 1905, Tex. Expt. Sta.; asso. prof. chemistry, 1903-05, acting prof., 1905-06, asso. prof. agrl. chemistry, 1906-13, Tex. Agrl. and Mech. Coll.; state chemist of Tex. since 1905. Del. for U.S. to 1st Internat. Congress of Soil Science, 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Agronomy, Assn. Ofcl. Agrl. Chemists (pres. 1913), Am. Soil Survey Assn., Am. Soc. Animal Production, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Author:* Principles of Dyeing, 1903; Principles of Agricultural Chemistry, 1913; also numerous bulls. and articles in chem. jours. *Address:* College Station, Tex.

FRARY, Francis Cowles, chemist; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., July 9, 1884; *s.* Francis Lee and Jeanette (Cowles) F.; A.C., U. of Minn., 1905, M.S., 1906, Ph.D., 1912; studied U. of Berlin 1 yr.; *m.* Alice Hall Wingate, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 12, 1908; children—Faith Margaret, John Loveland. Instr. in chemistry, U. of Minn., 1905-11, asst. prof., 1911-15; research chemist, Oldbury Electrochem. Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1915-18; capt., Ordnance O.R.C. and maj., Chem. Warfare Service U.S.A., 1918 (Edgewood Arsenal); dir. of research, Aluminum Co. of America, New Kensington, Pa., since Dec. 15, 1918. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Inst. of Metals, Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Presbyterian. *Author:* Laboratory Manual of Glassblowing, 1914. *Home:* 1218 Hulton Rd., Oakmont, Pa. *Address:* care Aluminum Co. of America, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FRASER, see also Frazer, Frazier.

FRASER, Abel McIver, clergyman, educator; *b.* Sumter, S.C., June 14, 1856; *s.* Thomas Boone and Sarah Margaret (McIver) F.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1876; grad. Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1880; D.D., Davidson, and Central U. of Ky., 1896; LL.D., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1921; *m.* Octavia Blanding, of Sumter, July 14, 1881; children—Nora Blanding (dec.), Margaret McIver, Thomas Boone (dec.), Douglas de Saussure, Abel McIver (dec.), Jean Blanding (wife of Prof. Freeman H. Hart). Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1881; pastor successively Mt. Horeb Ch., Fayette Co., Ky., Walnut Hill and Bethel, same county, until 1893, First Church, Staunton, Va., since 1893; pres. Mary Baldwin Coll. since 1923. Elected pres. Columbia Theol. Sem. 3 times (declined); moderator Synod of Va., 1903, Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. of U.S., 1919; chmn. Com. of Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. on Closer Relations with Other Chs., 1919-22; chmn. of Conf. of Committees of Presbyn. Chs. on Closer Relations, 1919-22; former trustee Washington and Lee U., Hampden-Sydney Coll., Davis and Elkins Coll. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Author of a book of sermons, 1920, also of pamphlets on religious subjects and articles in revs. and newspapers; contbr. to Library of Southern Lit., 1907. *Home:* 24 N. Coalter St., Staunton, Va.

FRASER, Chelsea Curtis, author; *b.* New Sarum, Ont., Can., Aug. 28, 1876; *s.* Oliver Leroy and Emma Maletta (Atherton) F.; ed. pub. schs., Saginaw, Mich.; summer courses, Mich. State Coll.; unmarried. Began as messenger Western Union Telegraph Co., 1892; mandolin, guitar and banjo inlayer, 1893-99; corr. Montgomery Ward & Co., Chicago, 1900-02; mandolin and guitar maker, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1904-05; adv. mgr. Saginaw Milling Co., 1906-07; furniture insp. War Dept., 1909-11; instr. industrial arts, Sigsbee Sch., Grand Rapids, since 1913. Mem. N.E.A., Mich. State Teachers' Assn., etc. *Author:* Good Old Chums, 1911; Every Boy's Book of Handicraft, Sports and Amusements, 1913; The Boy Hikers, 1918; The Boy Hikers Homeward Bound, 1919; Boys' Book of Battles, 1919; Boys' Book of Sea Fights, 1920; Young Citizen's Own Book, 1920; Secrets of the Earth, 1921; Work-a-Day Heroes, 1921; Story of John Paul Jones, 1922; Around the World in Ten Days, 1922; Heroes of the Wilds, 1923; Heroes of the Sea, 1924; Practical Book of Home Repairs, 1925; Heroes of the Air, 1926; Boy's Busy Book, 1927; The Story of American Engineering, 1928. Since age of 16 contbr. juvenile and tech. articles to mags., etc. *Home:* 625 Stark St., Saginaw, Mich. *Address:* Sigsbee School, Grand Rapids, Mich.

FRASER, Daniel (real name Donald, but popularly known as Daniel), lawyer; born July 14, 1855; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FRASER, Everett, prof. law; *b.* North Lake, P.E.I., Can., Aug. 24, 1879; *s.* Robert and Elizabeth (Stewart) F.; student Prince of Wales Coll., P.E.I., 1897-99; A.B., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1907; LL.B., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Barbara Lois MacKay, of Dartmouth, N.S., June 20, 1911; children—Robert MacKay, Elizabeth Maud, Elaine MacKay, Everett MacKay, Donald MacKay. Asst. prof. law, 1910-13,

prof. law, dean law sch., 1914-17, George Washington U.; prof. law, U. of Calif., summer session, 1917, Columbia U., summer session, 1920, U. of Minn. since 1917; dean Law Sch., U. of Minn., since 1920. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Baptist. *Clubs:* Midland Hills Country; Cosmos (Washington); Harvard Canadian (Cambridge, Mass.); Halifax (Halifax, N.S.). *Home:* 813 7th St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

FRASER, Horatio Nelson, manufacturing chemist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FRASER, James Earle, sculptor; *b.* Winona, Minn., Nov. 4, 1876; *s.* Thomas Alexander and Cora E. (West) F.; ed. pub. schs., Minneapolis; Art Inst. Chicago; École des Beaux Arts and Colorossi and Académie Julian, Paris; *m.* Laura Gardin, Nov. 27, 1913. Instr. Art Students' League, New York, since 1906 (also dir.). Was asst. to Augustus St. Gaudens. Winner 1st prize, best work of sculpture, Am. Art Assn., Paris, 1898; 1st prize, competitive medal for design, and many medals for nudes; Edison medal, 1906; gold medal of honor, Architectural League, 1925. Prin. works: bust of Theodore Roosevelt, Senate Chamber, Washington; new U.S. five-cent pieces; monument to Bishop Potter, Cathedral St. John the Divine, N.Y.; monument to John Hay, Cleveland; equestrian relief portrait of children of Harry Payne Whitney; fountain group for E. H. Harriman, Arden, N.Y.; portrait relief of Morris K. Jesup, Am. Mus. Natural History; statues: "End of the Trail," Panama P. I. Expn.; "Journey Through Life," Rock Creek Cemetery (Washington), "Alexander Hamilton," Treasury Building, Washington, D. C.; "Canadian Officer," Winnipeg, "Victory," Bank of Montreal, Montreal, Can.; John Ericsson Monument, Washington, D.C.; Primitive Inventor of Water Power, figure in front of City Hall, Niagara Falls; Thomas Jefferson and Lewis and Clark, Mo. State Capitol; two groups, "Discoverers" and "Pioneers," on memorial bridge, Chicago; portrait bust, Elihu Root; portrait relief, Dr. Wm. M. Polk; portrait bust, Augustus Saint Gaudens, Hall of Fame, New York. Awarded 2 gold medals, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; Saltus medal for Art of the Medal. N.A., 1917; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters (v.p.), Nat. Sculpture Soc. (pres. 1925-26), Century Assn., Archtl. League, Nat. Arts Club. *Home:* 328 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

FRASER, Laura Gardin (Mrs. James Earle Fraser), sculptor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 14, 1889; *d.* John Emil and Alice (Tilton) Gardin; prep. edn., Horace Mann Sch., New York; student Art Students' League, 1907-10; *m.* James Earle Fraser, of N.Y. City, Nov. 27, 1913. Awarded Helen Foster Barnett prize, by N.A.D., 1916; Julia A. Shaw mem. prize, by N.A.D., 1919; Saltus gold medal, by N.A.D., 1924; Saltus medal by American Numismatic Society, 1926. Designer U.S. Army and Navy chaplains medal; Better Babies medal; Irish Setter Club of America medal; Bide-a-Wee Home for Dogs' relief; "Grape Baby" fountain in Rose Garden, Delaware Park, Buffalo, N.Y.; designed 50-cent piece to commemorate Centennial, State of Ala.; Grant memorial 50-cent piece; Fort Vancouver Centennial 50-cent piece, 1925; memorial group in Newport cemetery; Morgan Horse Club medal; Polo Pony medal, Seal for Belleau Wood Memorial Assn.; two portraits, for Hall of Fame, New York; bronze reclining elk, in front Elks Memorial Bldg., Chicago. Served as capt. Ambulance Service Motor Corps, World War. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors; asso. Nat. Acad., 1924. Republican. *Club:* Cosmopolitan (New York). *Home* (studio): 328 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

FRASER, Leon, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 27, 1889; *s.* John and Mary (Lovat) F.; adopted and raised by Ronald E. and Susan (Dayton) Bonar; B.A., Columbia, 1910, M.A., 1911, Litt.B., 1913, Ph.D., 1915; student Sch. of Internat. Polity, London, 1914; *m.* Margaret M. Maury, of Washington, D.C., 1922. Reporter New York World, 1913; treas., dir. Bonar-Phelps Co., New York, 1913-17; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1914; lecturer on polit. science and instr. pub. law, Columbia, 1914-17. Enlisted as pvt., U.S.A., 1917; promoted maj. judge advocate; served as 1st asst. judge advocate S.O.S., A.E.F. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor (France). Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium); Officer Order of S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro (Italy); Officier d'Académie (France). Asso. counsel and asst. dir. Bur. of War Risk Ins., 1920; asst. dir., exec. officer and acting dir. U.S. Vets.' Bur., 1921; practiced internat. law with Coudert Bros., Paris, 1922-24; judge advocate Am. Legion, Dept. of France, 1923-25; legal adviser to Am. delegation, London Prime Ministers Conf., 1924; gen. counsel Dawes Plan and Paris rep. of agent general reparation payments, 1924-27; New York corr. Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins, of Boston, 1927—; attended Paris Conf. of Financial Experts which drafted Young Plan, 1929; legal advisor to Am. members, Organization Com., World Bank for Internat. Settlements, 1929, Am. dir. since 1929. V.p., dir. Differential Steel Car Co.; dir. Second Internat. Securities Corpn. Lecturer for Am. Assn. Internat. Conciliation. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Bar Assn. City of N.Y., Council on Foreign Relations, Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* Broad Street, Columbia Univ. (New York); Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Interallié (Paris); St. Cloud Country; Buccaneers (Berlin). *Home:* North Granville, N.Y. *Address:* 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

FRASER, Malcolm, illustrator; *b.* Montreal, Can., Apr. 19, 1868; *s.* W. Lewis F.; ed. New York; studied art under Wyatt Eaton, at Art Students' League; under Carroll Beckwith, Gotham Art Students; under Walter Shirlaw, and in Paris, at Académie Julian, under Boulanger and Lefebvre; *m.* Katharine Church, of S. Orange, N.J., June 10, 1897; 1 dau., Phyllis. Black and white work in Century, St. Nicholas, Ladies' Home Jour., etc. Illustrator of Richard Carvel, Caleb West, Bret Harte stories, etc. Producer of mural decorations, symbolic paintings and portraits. Capt. Am. Red Cross, with A.E.F. Awarded U.S. Life-Saving medal. Mem. Vets. Fgn. Wars of U.S. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Home:* Brookhaven, L.I., N.Y.

FRASER, Melvin, missionary; *b.* Lynden, N.Y., Mar. 7, 1858; *s.* Robert and Eliza Jane (Dales) F.; Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1878-81; B.A., Lafayette Coll., 1882, M.A., 1885, D.D., 1912; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1887; *m.* Margarette W. Snodgrass, of Lake Forest, Ill., May 1, 1884 (died 1894); 1 dau., Elizabeth S. (Mrs. W. F. Hatch). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1885; pastor Iron Mountain, Mich., 1885-86; stated supply, Pingree Grove, Ill., 1887-88; pastor Mt. Pleasant, Mich., 1888-89; evangelist, 1889-94; missionary Bd. Foreign Missions Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., in Cameroun, W. Africa, for many years, beginning in 1894. Served as moderator of the Synod of New Jersey, 1900; foreign pastor House of Hope, Elgin, Ill., since 1922. Hon. life mem. Am. Bible Soc. *Author:* Bulu Primer and Reader. Translator: (into Bulu lang.) Intermediate Catechism; Landmarks of Church History; Old Testament History; Romans through Revelation; Foster's Story of the Bible, through Leviticus; Life of Christ; Weir's Romanism and Protestantism. Co-reviser of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John; co-translator of Acts of Apostles; compiler and co-translator of Bulu Hymn Book. Contbr. numerous missionary articles, and pioneer in extensive itineration. *Address:* 156 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

FRASER, Wilber John, dairy husbandman; *b.* at Lockport, Ill., July 1, 1869; *s.* John Alexander and Mary Ann (Van Horn) F.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1893, M.S., 1902; studied dairy conditions in Europe 6 mos. at 2 different times; *m.* Alice May Eaton, of Aurora, Ill., Sept. 12, 1894. Asst. agriculturist, Ill. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1895-96; instr. in dairy husbandry, 1896-1901, prof. since 1901, U. of Ill.; chief in dairy farming, Ill. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1897—. Studied agrl. economics, Harvard, Sept. 1915-Feb. 1917. Mem. Am. Soc. Animal Production, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Farm Economic Assn., Am. Dairy Science Assn., Sigma Xi. Methodist. Author numerous bulls. and circulars of the Ill. Agrl. Expt. Sta. on dairy subjects. *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

FRASER, William Alexander, ins. exec.; *b.* Woodside, Scotland, Jan. 29, 1869; *s.* Duncan Fraser and Marjory (McBain) F.; ed. pub. schs. and Dallas Bus. Coll.; *m.* Isabel Quillman, of Dallas, Tex., 1911; children—William Alexander II, George Duncan. Began with Woodmen of the World Life Ins. Assn., Dallas, Tex., 1892; city electrician, Dallas, 1905-09; pres. Woodmen of the World Life Ins. Assn. since 1913; pres. Globe Ins. Co. since 1927. Apptd. by President Wilson one of organizers and advisory mgrs. Bur. War Risk Ins., World War. Mayor of Highland Park, Tex., 1913. Pres. Nat. Fraternal Congress, Am. Fraternal Congress, Texas Fraternal Congress. Trustee and treas. Brownell Hall Sch. for Girls, Omaha, Neb.; mem. Greater Omaha Com. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P., Woodman of World. *Clubs:* Omaha, Happy Hollow, Chamber Commerce, Athletic, Omaha Country; Chicago Yacht Club. *Home:* 302 N. 54th St. *Office:* W.O.W. Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

FRASIER, George Willard, coll. pres.; *b.* Marlette, Mich., Sept. 21, 1890; *s.* James Oliver and Susan Margaret (Emerick) F.; A.B., Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, Mich., 1916; A.M., Stanford, 1918; Ph.D., Columbia, 1922; LL.D., Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1925; *m.* Rhea Dorothy Thompson, of Coleman, Mich., Feb. 20, 1914; 1 dau., Jane. Teacher high sch., Harbor Beach, Mich., 1911-12; supt. schs., Coleman and Mayville, Mich., 1912-15; prof. edn. and dir. research, State Normal Sch., Cheney, Wash., 1916-20; asso. in edul. administration, Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), 1920-21; dir. dept. classification and statistics, pub. schs. of Denver, Colo., 1921-22; pres. State Teachers Coll., Greeley, Colo., since Apr. 10, 1924. Life mem. N.E.A. (pres. normal schs'. and Teachers' Coll. sect., 1924-25); mem. Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Kappa Delta. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* Control of City School Finances, 1922; Introduction to Education (with W. D. Armentrout), 1924. *Home:* Greeley, Colo.

FRASIER, Scottie McKenzie (Mrs. Alfred Smith Frasier), author, lecturer; *b.* Talladega, Ala.; *d.* William and Lela (Hood) McKenzie; Judson Coll., Marion, Ala.; Short Story Course, Pulitzer Sch., Columbia U.; studied pub. speaking under pvt. teachers; *m.* Alfred Smith Frasier (M.D.), of Dothan, Ala. Writer of verse and short stories from childhood; newspaper work, New York, 4 yrs.; wrote series of articles, "Southerners Who Have Made Good in New York," for Montgomery Advertiser, 1915. Active in war work and as four-minute speaker. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, S.C. Poetry Soc., League of Am. Penwomen; hon. mem. Ala. Poetry Soc., Ind. Poetry Soc. *Clubs:* Dothan Writers' (hon. life pres.), Dothan Bus. and Professional Women's (hon. life pres.); Ill. Women's Athletic (hon.), Cameo (hon.)—both of Chicago; Writers' (Indianapolis); (hon.) Student Writers (Selma, Ala.); Press, Authors' (Montgomery). *Author:* Fagots of Fancy, 1920; Things That Are Mine, 1922; Business Man's Prayer, 1925. Poems, "Gifts," won prize from Ala. Federation Women's Clubs. Lecturer on "How to Become a $30,000 Man"; "What Shall We Do with Our Talents?" "The 100 Per Cent Store"; "Modern Poets"; etc. Poems included in leading anthologies. *Home:* Dothan, Ala.

FRAYNE, Hugh, labor official; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Nov. 8, 1869; *s.* Michael and Grace (Decon) F.; *m.* Mary E. Cawley, of Scranton, Nov. 8, 1888. Began at 8 as breaker boy in anthracite mine of Pa.; learned sheet metal trade; gen. v.p. Sheet Metal Workers' Union, 1901-04; apptd. a gen. organizer Am. Fed. of Labor, 1901; in charge of New York office of the Fed. since 1910. Rep. of labor on War Industries Bd., by apptmt. of President Wilson, July 1917, and served as chmn. Labor Div. until bd. was dissolved, Jan. 1, 1919; mem. General and Reception coms., by appmt. of Mayor Mitchel, of N.Y. City, during the war period. Mem. or officer Nat. Com. on Prisons and Prison Labor, Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Citizens' Com. of America, Industrial Aid Bur., Motion Picture Producers' and Distributors' Assn., Nat. Council for Reduction of Armaments, Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., War Industries Bd. Assn., Nat. Am. Council, Civic Forum, Community Service, Inc., Near-East Relief, Nat. Conf. on Outdoor Recreation, U. S. Flag Assn., Sportsmanship Brotherhood, N.Y. Sesqui-Centennial Com. of 100, Nat. Crime Com., etc. Awarded gold medal, 1920, by Nat. Com. on Prisons and Prison Labor in recognition of his work in prison reform; D.S.M. (U.S.), 1923, in recognition of war service. Widely known as speaker on labor, social and civil problems; recognized as an authority on trade union law and jurisprudence. Mem. advisory com., Federation Bank and Trust Co. of New York. *Home:* 1645 Church Av., Scranton, Pa. *Office:* 1452 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FRAZEE, Harry Herbert, theatrical mgr.; June 29, 1880-June 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FRAZER, see also Fraser, Frazier.

FRAZER, Elizabeth, writer; *b.* Upper Lake, Calif.; *d.* John Aldridge and Margaret (MacLean) F.; student U. of Calif., 3 yrs. Contbr. fiction, short stories, etc., to Harper's, Scribner's, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, Saturday Evening Post; volunteer auxiliary nurse at Am. Ambulance, Neuilly, Paris, France, 1916; war corr. Saturday Evening Post, July 1917-July 1919. *Club:* Cosmopolitan (New York). *Author:* Old Glory and Verdun, and Other

Stories, 1918; (stories) The Spite Attack; Monsieur Jacques Bonhomme; The Last Fight; Miss Greenhorn Goes A-Nursing; (novel) The Secret Partner. *Address:* 10 Mitchell Pl., New York, N.Y.

FRAZER, Elizabeth Van Rensselaer. See Addenda, Vol. XI (1920-21).

FRAZER, George Enfield, accountant; *b.* Amber, Ia., Feb. 1, 1889; *s.* George Henry and Alzora (Stephens) F.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1909; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1912; C.P.A., State of Wis., 1914; *m.* Helen James, of Urbana, Ill., June 9, 1915; children—Edmund James, George Enfield, Richard Symons. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1912, Ill. bar, 1916; consulting accountant, City of Milwaukee, 1911; prof. pub. accounting and comptroller, U. of Ill., 1913-15; gen. auditor Montgomery, Ward & Co., 1915-17; devised Ill. state financial system, 1917; professorial lecturer, U. of Chicago, 1917-19; asst. dir. finance, U.S. A., 1918; mem. com. on financial administration for U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1919; gen. counsel to gov. and legislature, reorganization State of Ohio, 1921; now mem. firm Frazer & Torbet, accountants, New York and Chicago. Fellow Ill. Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants (pres. 1924-25); mem. Am. Inst. Accountants, Taylor Soc., Am. Statis. Soc., Am. Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants, Am. and Chicago bar assns., Acacia (nat. pres. 1914-17), Phi Alpha Delta, Alpha Kappa Psi. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle, Attic, Interfraternity, Sunset Ridge Country. Author numerous tech. papers. *Home:* 435 Sheridan Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 208 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

FRAZER, John, chemist; *b.* of Am. parents, Paris, France, Feb. 5, 1882; *s.* Persifor and Isabella Nevins (Whelen) F.; father a distinguished scientist; B.S. in chemistry, U. of Pa., 1903, A.M., 1904, Ph.D. 1907; *m.* Mary Foxley, *d.* Oswald Tilghman, of Easton, Md., June 9, 1915. Instr. chemistry, 1904-06 and 1907-08, asst. prof., 1908-18 and 1919-21, prof., 1921—, dean of Towne Scientific Sch., 1912-18 and 1919-28, sec. bd. of deans, 1921-22, chmn. faculty policy com., 1920-21, U. of Pa.; Am. exchange prof. of applied science, to French univs., 1922-23. Representative of Univ. of Pa. on College Entrance Examination Bd., 1912-21. Active mem. 1st Troop Phila. City Cav., 1903-16, hon. roll, 1921; commd. capt. Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., Aug. 9, 1918; trained in France and detailed as asst. gas officer, 1st A.C., and later with 78th and 6th divs. in Argonne, A.E.F., and at Hdqrs. C.W.S., at Tours, France; hon. discharged Jan. 10, 1919; lt. col. O.R.C., C.W.S., U.S.A., 1924-29. Fellow, life mem. A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Société de Chimie Industrielle (Paris), Soc. War of 1812, Loyal Legion, Delta Psi, Sigma Xi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Mask and Wig, Lenape (Phila.); St. Anthony (New York). *Home:* 8015 Navajo St., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

FRAZER, John William, clergyman; *b.* Evergreen, Ala., Feb. 11, 1885; *s.* John Stanley and Mary Ella (Chapman) F.; A.B., Southern U., Ala., 1905; B.D., Vanderbilt, 1909; grad. work, U. of Chicago; Litt.D., Birmingham Southern Coll., 1922; *m.* Sarah Knickerbocker, of Fairfax, Ia., June 14, 1911 (died July 1, 1915); 1 dau., Vivian; *m.* 2d, Lucy Bomar, of Hendersonville, N.C., Mar. 1922; 1 son, Frank Betts. Ordained M.E. Ch., S., ministry; pastor Av. Ch., Montgomery, Ala., 1909-10, Marion, Ala., 1911-13, Auburn, 1914-15; presiding elder Mobile Dist., 1915; pastor Dexter Av. Ch., Montgomery, 1915-16, Central Ch., Spartanburg, S.C., 1917-21, 1st Ch., Pensacola, Fla., from 1921; now pastor Court St. Methodist Ch., Montgomery. Chaplain 214th Engrs., 14th Div., World War; chaplain Spartanburg Post and S.C. Div., Am. Legion. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Mason. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Author:* The Untried Civilization, 1921; What Is Heresy? Contbr. to ch. periodicals. *Address:* Woodley Rd., Montgomery, Ala.

FRAZER, Joseph Christie Whitney, prof. chemistry; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Oct. 30, 1875; *s.* Joseph George and Mary Jane (Filson) F.; B.S., Ky. State U., 1897, M.S., 1898; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; *m.* Grace Carvill, of Chestertown, Md., Sept. 16, 1903; children—Joseph Hugh, Grace Carvill, Jean Cameron (dec.), Jeanne Henry. Asst. and asso. in chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1901-07; chemist, U.S. Bur. Mines, 1907-11; prof. chemistry since 1911, B. N. Baker prof. since 1921, Johns Hopkins. Fgn. mem. Soc. of Arts and Sciences, Utrecht; mem. Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi (hon.). Democrat. Presbyn. Research work on osmotic pressure and vapor tension of solutions, catalysis and the chem. behavior of surfaces. *Home:* 5607 Roxbury Pl., Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md.

FRAZER, Robert, foreign service officer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 8, 1878, *s.* Robert Frazer and Elizabeth M. (McKibbin) F.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895-99; *m.* Mrs. Edward W. Howard (née Olivia Lansdale), of San Mateo, Calif., May 17, 1923. With banking firm in Porto Rico, 1899-1901; engaged in cane planting, P.R., 1901-08; consul at Valencia, Spain, 1909-12, Malaga, Spain, 1912-14, Bahia, Brazil, Apr. 1914-July 1916; consul of class V, Feb. 5, 1915, class III, July 12, 1916, and assigned to Kobe, Japan; apptd. consul gen. at-large, Aug. 1919, consul gen. at Zurich, Switzerland, Oct. 1924; apptd. insp. of Foreign Service in Far East, Sept. 1925; consul gen. at Calcutta since 1927. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

FRAZER, Robert Sellers, judge; *b.* Fayette City, Pa.; *s.* Caleb T. and Sarah J. (Baker) F.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and West Chester (Pa.) Mil. Acad.; student U. of Pittsburgh, LL.D., 1924. Admitted to Pa. bar, Mar. 29, 1873, and began practice at Allegheny; mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1877, 78, 79; elected judge Ct. of Common Pleas of Allegheny Co., Pa., 1896; reëlected, 1906; president judge 5th Jud. Dist. of Pa., Nov. 5, 1900-Dec. 31, 1914; justice Supreme Ct. of Pa. for term 1915-36; Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Country, Pittsburgh Golf. *Home:* 1100 Shady Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FRAZER, William Henry, coll. pres.; *b.* LaFayette, Ala., Sept. 16, 1873; *s.* John Alexander and Nancy Emiline (Abernethy) F.; A.B., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1897; B.D., Union Theol. Seminary in Virginia, 1899; D.D., Presbyn. College of S.C., 1909; Litt. D., Davidson (N.C.) College; *m.* Sarah Winnie Jones, of LaFayette, Ala., Oct. 25, 1899; children—Winnie Love, William Henry (dec.), Emily Jones. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1899; pastor Georgia Av. Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1899-1901, Tatnall Sq. Ch., Macon, 1901-06, 1st Ch., Anderson, S.C., 1906-17; pres. Bellhaven Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1917-21, Queen's Coll., Charlotte, N.C., since June 1921. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Kiwanian. *Author:* Bible Notes for Bible Students; The Possumist and Other Stories; Fireside Musings of Uncle Rastus and Aunt Randy; Challenging Mantles. Lecturer and after-dinner speaker. *Home:* Charlotte, N.C.

FRAZIER, Arthur Hugh, diplomatic service; *b.* Heidelberg, Germany, Aug. 12, 1868; *s.* Benjamin West and Alice (Clark) F.; A.B., Lehigh U., 1889; studied in Germany, 1889-91; *m.* Freda Lloyd Davies, 1918; children—Alice Cecile, Joan. Vineyard owner in Calif., 1892-98; mem. Signal Corps, U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; asst. mgr. Central Aguirre, Porto Rico, 1901-03; pvt. sec. to 2 govs. of Porto Rico, 1903-06; sec. Legation and consul gen., San Salvador, 1908-10; sec. Legation, Bogota, 1910-12; 2d sec. Embassy, Vienna, 1911-14; trans. to Rome, Oct. 1913; 2d sec. Embassy, Paris, 1914-16, 1st sec., 1916-18, counselor, 1918; attached to Supreme War Council, Paris, 1918; chargé d' affaires, Athens, 1920; Am. Commr. to Austria, 1920, 21; resigned from diplomatic service, 1922. *Club:* University (New York). *Address:* Rose Cottage, Giverny, Eure, France.

FRAZIER, Charles Harrison, surgeon; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Apr. 19, 1870; *s.* William W. and Harriet (Harrison) F.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1889, M.D., 1892; post-grad. studies, Berlin, 1895; *m.* Mary Spring Gardiner, of Northeast Harbor, Me., Aug. 19, 1901. Prof. clin. surgery, 1900-22, dean med. dept., 1902-09, John Rhea Barton prof. surgery since 1922, U. of Pa.; on staff University Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., A.A.A.S., Coll. Physicians Phila. *Address:* 133 S. 36th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRAZIER, Fred Brennings, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FRAZIER, George Harrison, financier; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1867; *s.* William W. and Harriet (Morgan) F.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1887; *m.* Cornelia Sibley, of Phila., Nov. 1889. Dir. Pa. Fire Ins. Co., Campbell Hall Connecting R.R. Co., Elmira & Williamsport R.R. Co., Guarantee Co. of N. America, Interstate R.R. Co., Lehigh & Hudson River Ry. Co., Lehigh and New England R.R. Co., Pa. Co. for Ins. on Lives and Granting Annuities, Lehigh Power Securities Corpn., Provident Trust Co. of Phila., Provident Mutual Life Ins. Co. of Phila., Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., Nat. Power & Light Co., Nesquehoning Valley R.R. Co., Panther Valley Water Co., Pochuck R.R. Co., Phila. Nat. Bank, Va. Coal & Iron Co., Western Saving Fund Soc. of Phila., Delaware Div. Canal Co. of Pa. Trustee U. of Pa.; treas. Episcopal Hosp. (Phila.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Racquet, Rittenhouse, Union League, Huntingdon Valley Country, Seaview Golf. *Address:* 1016 Packard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRAZIER, James B., ex-senator; *b.* Pikeville, Bledsoe Co., Tenn., Oct. 18, 1856; *s.* Thomas N. and Margaret (McReynolds) F.; A.B., U. of Tenn., 1878, also grad. law dept.; *m.* Louise Douglas Keith, of Athens, Tenn., Jan. 10, 1883; children—Annie Keith (Mrs. R. N. Somerville), James B., Thomas A., Louise Douglas (Mrs. John P. Fort). Admitted to bar, 1881, and since in practice at Chattanooga, Tenn. Presdl. elector-at-large, 1900 and 1920; gov. of Tenn., terms, 1902-04, 1904-06; elected U.S. senator, Mar. 21, 1905, to fill unexpired term (1905-11) of William B. Bate, and resigned as gov., Mar. 27, 1905; Democrat. *Home:* Glenwood Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.

FRAZIER, Julius Leroy, editor; *b.* Quenemo, Kan., Sept. 26, 1885; *s.* Simon Fremont and Susan Lydia (Vaughan) F.; grad. high sch., Quenemo, 1903; student Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1903-04; *m.* Frances Elizabeth Medearis, of Quenemo, July 1, 1908; children—Ruth Mathylde, Robert Leroy. In newspaper work, Pittsburg, Ottawa and Lawrence, Kan., 1904-14; asso. editor Inland Printer, 1914-19, dept. editor, 1919-28, editor in chief since 1928; advertising mgr. The Seng Co., Chicago, Ill., 1919-28. Pres. Chicago Business Editors' Assn., 1929-30. Mem. Nat. Editorial Assn., Internat. Advertising Assn.; hon. v.p. Am. Inst. Graphic Arts; director Chicago Soc. Typographic Arts. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* Modern Type Display 1920, 24, 29; Type Lore, 1925. Lecturer on Typography. *Home:* 7351 N. Hoyne Av. *Office:* 330 S. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

FRAZIER, Kenneth, artist; *b.* Paris, France, 1867; *s.* Benjamin West and Alice (Clark) F.; B.A., Lehigh U., 1887; art studies at Julian Académie, pupil of Lefèbvre and Constant; *m.* Julia Fish Rogers, of Garrison, N.Y., 1894; children—Veronica (Mrs. Cecil D. Murray), Susan, Harriette. Professionally engaged as artist since 1889. A.N.A. Trustee Brooklyn Mus. *Club:* Century. *Home:* Garrison, N.Y.

FRAZIER, Lynn Joseph, senator; *b.* Steele Co., Minn., Dec. 21, 1874; *s.* Thomas and Lois B. (Nile) F.; grad. Grafton (N.D.) High Sch., 1892; Mayville State Normal Sch., 1895; B.A., U. of N.D., 1901; *m.* Lottie J. Stafford, of Crystal, N.D., Nov. 26, 1903; children—Unie Mae and Versie Fae (twins), Vernon, Willis, Lucille. Engaged in farming since boyhood. Gov. of N.D., terms 1917-18, 1919-20 and 1921, recalled 1921; U.S. senator from N.D., 2 terms, 1923-35. Republican. *Home:* Hoople, N.D.

FRAZIER, Raymond Robert, banker; *b.* Viroqua, Wis., Mar. 21, 1873; *s.* William and Pluma (Powell) F.; student U. of Wis., 1896-97; *m.* Augusta Wood, of Madison, Wis., Feb. 22, 1898. Am. consul at Copenhagen, Denmark, 1902-05; banking business, Seattle, Wash., since 1906; pres. Washington Mut. Savings Bank; pres. Wash. Life Ins. Co.; dir. Pacific Nat. Bank. V.p. Wash. Natural Parks Association, Rainier National Park Company; trustee Seattle Symphony Orchestra, Seattle Chamber of Commerce; mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce; mgr. financial campaign, Rep. party, State of Wash., 1920. Active in promoting savs. bank legislation; pres. savs. bank div. of Am. Bankers' Assn., 1921; chmn. spl. com. of Am. Bankers' Assn. in negotiations with sec. of treasury in connection with refunding maturing war debts; pres. Savings Banks Assn., State of Wash., 1926; mem. administrative com. Nat. Assn. Mut. Savings Banks. Conglist. *Clubs:* College, Rainier (trustee), Press, Seattle Golf, Olympic Riding and Driving (v.p.). *Home:* Route 2, Thousand Pines, Seattle. *Office:* 1101 Second Av., Seattle, Wash.

FREAR, see also Freer.

FREAR, James A., congressman; *b.* Hudson, Wis., Oct. 24, 1861; *s.* Aaron H. and Margaret J. F.; served in U.S. Signal Corps 5 yrs.; LL.B., Nat. Law U., 1884; married. Practiced law at Hudson

since 1884; city atty. several terms; apptd. dist. atty., St. Croix Co., Wis., 1896, and elected for 3 terms, 1897-1901; elected mem. Wis. Ho. of Rep., 1902, Senate, 1904; chmn. Wis. legislative ins. investigation, 1906; sec. of state, Wis., 1907-13; mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 10th Wis. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Hudson, Wis.

FREAR, Walter, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FREAR, Walter Francis, ex-governor, banker; *b.* Grass Valley, Calif., Oct. 29, 1863; *s.* Walter and Fannie (Foster) F.; grad. Oahu Coll., Honolulu, 1881; A.B., Yale, 1885, LL.B., 1890, Jewell prize for best exam. at graduation; LL.D., 1910; *m.* Honolulu, Aug. 1, 1893, Mary Emma Dillingham (A.B., Wellesley Coll., author and composer of "The Cocoa Palm and Other Songs," etc.); children—Virginia, Margaret. Taught Greek, mathematics and polit. economy, Oahu Coll., 1886-88; 2d judge, first circuit, Kingdom of Hawaii, Jan. 1, 1893; 2d asso. justice Supreme Ct., Provisional Govt., Hawaii, Mar. 7, 1893; 1st asso. justice Supreme Ct., Republic of Hawaii, Jan. 6, 1896; mem. Hawaiian commn. to recommend to Congress legislation concerning Hawaii, Aug. 1898; chief justice, 1900-07; chmn. Hawaiian Code Commn., 1903-05; gov. of H.T., 1907-13. Now pres. and mgr. Bishop Trust Co. Chmn. Hawaiian delegation to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; mem. Code Revision Commn., 1923. Mem. Hawaiian Hist. Soc., Honolulu Social Science Assn., Royal Geog. Soc. of Australasia. Contbr. on legal subjects. *Home:* 1434 Punahou St., Honolulu, Hawaiian Territory.

FREAS, Thomas Bruce, prof. chemistry; Nov. 2, 1868-Mar. 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FREDERICK, Christine McGaffey, writer, lecturer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FREDERICK, Daniel Alfred, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FREDERICK, John Towner, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FREDERICK, J(ustus) George, author; *b.* Reading, Pa., Jan. 14, 1882; *s.* Frank B. and Rosa (Mansfield) F.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Christine McGaffey, household economist, of Boston and New York, June 29, 1907; children—David Mansfield, Jean Olive, Phyllis, Carol Elma. Editor Judicious Advertising Mag., Chicago, 1905-07, Business World, 1907-08; mng. editor Printers' Ink, 1908-11; editor Advertising and Selling Mag., 1911-15; founder and now pres. Business Bourse, International, a research instn., New York. Mem. Soc. of Arts and Sciences, Authors' League of America, Commercial Standards Council. *Clubs:* City, New York Advertising, Salesmanagers', Asterisk, Writers (pres.). *Author:* Breezy, 1905; Modern Sales Management, 1918; Business Research and Statistics, 1919; Understanding Business, 1919; The Great Game of Business, 1920; Adventuring in New York, 1922; Two Women (novel), 1923; Book of Business Standards, 1924; Masters of Advertising Copy, 1925; Modern Salesmanship, 1925; Modern Industrial Consolidation, 1926; Selling By Telephone, 1927; What is Your Emotional Age? 1928. Contbr. to mags. Public speaker, America and Europe. *Home:* Greenlawn, L.I. *Office:* 80 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

FREDERICK, Pauline, actress; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 12, 1885; *d.* Richard O. and Loretta E. (Fisher) Libby; ed. Boston, Mass. Début with the Rogers Brothers, in "Harvard," at Knickerbocker Theatre, New York, Sept. 1, 1902; played Titiana, in "A Princess of Kensington," Broadway Theatre, 1903; later starred in "It Happened in Nordland"; star, in "The Little Gray Lady"; lead in "Samson" with Wm. Gillette; star in "The Fourth Estate," "Joseph and His Brethren," 1913. "Innocent," 1914-15. Screen début in "The Eternal City"; later appeared in "Zaza," "La Tosca," "The Woman on the Index." "Bonds of Love." "The Paliser Case," "Madame X," "The Glory of Clementina," etc. *Home:* Beverly Hills, Calif.

FREDERICKS, John Donnan, ex-congressman; *b.* Burgettstown, Pa., Sept. 10, 1869; *s.* James T. and Mary (Patterson) F.; Washington and Jefferson, 1891; *m.* Agnes M. Blakeley, of Los Angeles, Calif., 1896; children—Mrs. Doris Toney, John D., Deborah, James B. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1895, and since practiced in Los Angeles; deputy dist. atty., Los Angeles Co., 1899-1903, dist. atty. 3 terms, 1903-15; in charge, 1911, of case against the McNamara brothers, for blowing up Los Angeles Times Bldg., resulting in confession of guilt on part of defendants and their sentence to penitentiary. Served with 7th Regt. Calif. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Pres. Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, 1922. Mem. 68th and 69th Congresses (1923-27), 10th Calif. Dist. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic, California, Bel-Air Country, Los Angeles Country. *Home:* 10778 Chalon Rd., Bel Air. *Office:* Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

FREDERICKS, R. N., banker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

FREDRICK, Leopold, capitalist; *b.* Polstrau (Sredisce), Jugo-Slavia, Jan. 1, 1876; *s.* Sigmund and Emilie (Neuwirth) F.; ed. Realschule and High Sch. of Commerce, Marburg (Maribor), Jugo-Slavia; *m.* Millie Bruhl, of New York, Sept. 21, 1915. Became connected with Ministry of Finance, of Austria-Hungary, 1897, and apptd. sec. to Paris Expn., 1900; with fgn. exchange dept. Nat. City Bank of New York, 1902-07; mgr. fgn. exchange dept. Nat. Bank of Commerce, New York, 1907-11; dir., treas. Am. Smelting & Refining Co., 1911-20; treas. of Yukon Gold Co.; treas. Chile Exploration Co., Chile Copper Co., Braden Copper Co., Braden Mines Co.; dir., treas. Chile Steamship Co., Sherman Steamship Co.; dir., mem. exec. com. New River Collieries Co., Chesapeake & Ohio Coal & Coke Co., 1911-23. Decorated by French Govt. Contbr. to newspapers on fgn. exchange and investment trusts; instrumental in introducing dollar exchange in Chile during World War; suggested in 1902, the establishment of a Coupon Clearing House, New York, which was put into operation in 1926. *Home:* 719 5th Av. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FREE, Arthur Monroe, congressman; *b.* San Jose, Calif., Jan. 15, 1879; *s.* George A. and Ellen Elizabeth (Littlefield) F.; Coll. of Pacific, 1896-97; A.B., Stanford, 1901, LL.B., 1903; *m.* Mabel Carolyn Boscow, of San Francisco, Nov. 11, 1905. Began practice at San Jose, 1903; city atty. Mountain View, Calif.; dist. atty. Santa Clara Co., 3 terms, 1907-19; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 8th Calif. Dist. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk, I.O.O.F. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* San Jose, Calif.

FREE, Edward Elway, chemist; *b.* Dagus Mines, Pa., May 3, 1883; *s.* Spencer Michael (M.D.) and May Irene (Elway) F.; grad. Bellefonte (Pa.) Acad., 1902; A.B., Cornell U., 1906; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1917; *m.* Marion Allen, of San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 28, 1922. Asst. chemist Agrl. Expt. Sta., U. of Ariz., 1906-07; physicist and scientist U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D.C., 1907-12; consulting chemist, and physicist since 1912, at New York since 1919; research asso. Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1920, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1921; editor Scientific American, 1924-25; contbg. editor Popular Radio, 1922-27; science editor Forum Mag., 1925-26; owner and editor "The Week's Science" (a news service). Lecturer on outlines of science, New York U. since 1926. Served as capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1917-18; maj. C.W.S., 1918-19, with A.E.F. Fellow A.A.A.S., New York Acad. Sciences; mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Astron. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, New York Elec. Soc. (pres. 1927-28), Sigma Xi. Republican. *Clubs:* Engineers, Chemists, Century, Players (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Pocket Guide to Science, 1923; Weather (with Travis Hoke), 1928. *Home:* 1 Lexington Av. *Office:* 175 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

FREE, Montague, horticulturist; *b.* Cambridge, Eng., Dec. 12, 1885; *s.* Samuel and Agnes (Day) F.; certificate Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1912; *m.* Violette Caroline Thayer, of Brooklyn, Aug. 20, 1916 (died 1923); *m.* 2d, Maude L. Hickok, Brooklyn, June 5, 1926. With Botanic Garden, Cambridge, 1899-1906, Warley Place Gardens, 1906-08, Royal Bot. Gardens, Kew, 1908-12; asst. gardener floriculture dept., State Coll. Agr., Ithaca, N.Y., 1912-13; instr. in floriculture, Sch. of Horticulture for Women, Ambler, Pa., Feb.-Aug. 1913; head gardener and horticulturist, Brooklyn Bot. Garden since 1914. Mem. Nat. Assn. Gardeners, Assn. Kew Gardeners in America, St. George's Soc. *Author:* Flowers of Winter, 1917; War Gardens, 1918; also numerous articles in hort. jours. and other pubs.; lecturer on hort. subjects. *Home:* 219 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

FREE, Spencer Michael, surgeon; *b.* New Freedom, York Co., Pa., Sept. 19, 1856; *s.* Eli Wesley and Virginia Ann (Michael) F.; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1877, M.A., 1880; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, 1880; post-grad., Johns Hopkins, 1885-87; *m.* May Irene Elway, of Altoona, Pa., Feb. 8, 1882 (died 1909); children—Edward Elway, Rohe Chambers (dec.), Virginia Michael (dec.), Spencer M. Practiced in DuBois, Pa., since 1892; insp. for State Bd. of Health, Pa., 1887-1905; surgeon Du Bois Hosp.; sr. surgeon Adrian Hosp., Punxsutawney, Pa.; cons. surgeon Indiana (Pa.) Hosp.; formerly lecturer on med. ethics and economics, Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. Pa. State Med. Soc., Am. Assn. Ry. Surgeons, Association Surgeons Pa. Ry., Surgeons Assn. N.Y.C. Lines, Pa. Soc., etc. Mason (K.T.), K.P., Odd Fellow, Elk. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary (Du Bois); Acorn. Author of Human Touch and Other Poems, 1925; also many medical, Rotary and other addresses. *Home:* Du Bois, Pa.

FREEDLANDER, Joseph Henry, architect; *b.* New York; grad. Mass. Inst. Tech.; grad. École des Beaux Arts, Paris, France. Architect of following bldgs.: Importers & Traders' Nat. Bank Bldg., New York; New Harlem Hosp.; Nat. Home for Disabled Vol. Soldiers, Tenn.; Perry Memorial, Put-in-Bay, O.; Portland (Ore.) Auditorium; Library for Andrew Carnegie; Fifth Avenue Traffic Tower, New York; bldg. for French Inst. in the U.S.; Municipal Bldg., White Plains, N.Y.; office building for Darwin R. James, North American Trust Co. Bldg. —both New York City; Museum of the City of New York; various city and country residences. Pres. Am. Group Société des Architectes Diplômés; trustee French Inst. in America; Chevalier Legion of Honor, France. A.N.A.; fellow A.I.A.; mem. Fine Arts Fed. of New York (pres.), Archtl. League, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Beaux-Arts Soc. *Home:* 850 Park Av. *Office:* 681 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

FREEDMAN, see also Friedman.

FREEDMAN, Leo, educator; *b.* Hungary, Jan. 15, 1884; *s.* Mor and Dorothea (Edelman) F.; brought to U.S. 1899; ed. in New York and abroad; student Columbia Univ., 1904-05, 1906-08 (Earl scholarship, 1907-08), B.S. and B.Ed., 1908, post-grad. work, lit. and philology, 1920-24; student New York U., 1905-06; *m.* Carolina Berger, of Hungary, Sept. 25, 1908; children—Edna Grace, Hortense Josefa. Teacher schools, N.Y. City, 1906-08; instr. in pedagogy, Porto Rico, 1908-09; founder, 1910, pres. and headmaster until 1924, Rhodes Prep. Sch., N.Y. City; founder, 1926, and pres. since, Beverly School for Boys, Los Angeles, Calif. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Metropolitan Mus. Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, Modern Language Assn. America, Los Angeles Chamber Commerce. Republican. *Club:* City. Contbr. on education of boys. *Home:* 369 S. Virgil Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

FREEDMAN, William Horatio, electrical expert; *b.* New York, Dec. 28, 1867; *s.* John Joseph and Agnes (Roessel) F.; ed. Coll. City of New York, 1882-85; C.E., Columbia Sch. of Mines, 1889, E.E., 1891; post-grad. physics and mathematics, and fellow Columbia, 1891-92; M.S., U. of Vt., 1908; *m.* Lillian Augusta Wilson, of New York, Jan. 30, 1895. Instr. elec. engring., Columbia, 1892-99; prof. elec. engring., U. of Vt., 1899-1910; head of dept. applied electricity, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1910-13; prof. elec. engring., U. of Vt., 1913-20; tech. employment rep. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Apr. 1, 1920-Sept. 1, 1922; research dept. Bonded Products Corpn., 1923. Electrical expert and technical writer. Ednl. dir. U.S. Signal Corps schs. at U. of Vt., Sept. 1917-Jan. 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. E.E. *Home:* Grand View-on-Hudson, Nyack, N.Y.

FREELING, Sargent Prentiss, lawyer; *b.* McNairy, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1874; *s.* John William and Rosa (Cantrell) F.; B.S., Southwestern Bapt. U., Jackson, Tenn., 1894; A.B., Harvard, 1899; unmarried. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1900, and practiced in Shawnee; atty. Pottawatomie County 3 terms; atty. gen. of Okla., Jan. 1915, reëlected Nov. 1918, term 4 yrs. Democrat. Baptist. *Address:* S.W. National Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

FREEMAN, Albert Howard, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FREEMAN, Alden, author; political reformer; *b.* Cleveland, May 25, 1862; *s.* Joel Francis and Frances Maria (Abbey) F.; B.S., New York U., 1882, M.S., 1887; unmarried. Loan clerk Seaboard Nat.

Bank, New York, 1883-86; propr. Newark (N.J.) Truth, weekly organ of reform politics, edited by James Martin, 1903-04. Organizer, 1902, and sec., 1902-08, Citizens Union of E. Orange, a forerunner of later reform movements in N.J.; advocate of direct vote for U.S. senator, limitation of franchises, reform in taxation, etc Chmn. Com. for Preservation of Franklin Mansion, Perth Amboy, N.J., since 1923. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, Huguenot Soc., S.R., Order of the Cincinnati, Mil. Order of War of 1812, N.E. Soc., St. Nicholas Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon; hon. mem. Vets. of Foreign Wars, Red Cross Soc. of Japan (medal of merit). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, University, Players, Nat. Arts, Reform, City, Transportation, New York Yacht, Jockey Club of Miami, Santa Barbara, Montecito. Writer on reform subjects. *Author:* A Year in Politics, 1906; The Forerunners of Woodrow Wilson (with Hester E. Hosford), 1914; Abbey Memorial at Enfield, Conn., 1917. Turned home into convalescent hosp. for wounded veterans of World War, 1918, and maintained same 3 yrs., caring for over 1,000 disabled soldiers; donor of Elmwood Park Playground (9 acres) to City of East Orange, 1921, at a cost exceeding $150,000. *Home:* Franklin Lodge, Miami, Fla.; Villa Franceschi, Mission Ridge, Santa Barbara, Calif., and 1126 Ocean Drive, Miami Beach, Fla.

FREEMAN, Allen Weir, sanitarian; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Jan. 7, 1881; *s.* Walker Burford and Bettie Allen (Hamner) F.; student Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1895-1900, B.S., 1899; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; *m.* Julia Griffin Brown, of Richmond, June 30, 1906; children—Bettie Charter, Margaret Brown. Interne Newark (N.J.) City Hosp., 1905-06; demonstrator in physiology, Med. Coll. of Va., 1906-07; med. insp. Richmond Health Dept., 1907-08; asst. commr. of health, Va., 1908-15; state dir. Rockefeller Hookworm Commn. for Va., 1910-14; epidemiologist U.S. P.H.S., 1915-17; state commr. of health, Ohio, 1917-21; with Johns Hopkins U. since 1921 as res. lecturer pub. health administration, Sch. of Hygiene and Pub. Health, 1921-23, prof. same since 1923. Commd. maj. Med. Corps U.S.A., 1918; served as epidemiologist to bd. for investigation of pneumonia in Army camps, Camp Funston, Kan., and Camp Pike, Ark.; now maj. Med. O.R.C Spl. mem. Rockefeller Foundation, 1926; lecturer, U. of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1926. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Acad. Pub. Health; mem. American Med. Assn., Medical Soc. of Va., Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Elkridge Kennels (Baltimore); Cosmos (Washington). Contbr. numerous articles pertaining to epidemiology and pub. health administration. *Home:* 3507 N. Charles St. *Office:* 615 N. Wolfe St., Baltimore, Md.

FREEMAN, Mrs. Charles Manning, author. See Mary E. Wilkins Freeman.

FREEMAN, Clarence Campbell, prof. English; *b.* Shelby Co., Ky., July 1, 1862; *s.* John Chandler and Nancy (King) F.; A.B., Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky., 1883, A.M., 1888, LL.D., 1928; grad. student, Johns Hopkins University, 1888-90, University of Chicago, summers, 1906, 14; *m.* Mary Dale, of Shelbyville, Ky., June 21, 1893. Prin. prep. dept. Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1886-88; prof. English, Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1890-92, Transylvania Coll., 1892-1905, Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1905-09; Morrison prof. English, and head of dept., Transylvania Coll., since 1909, dean, 1904-05; prof. English, U. of Ky., summer 1923. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Council Teachers of English, Ky. Ednl. Assn., Ky. Folk-Lore Soc., Alpha Delta Phi (Johns Hopkins), Sigma Upsilon. Democrat. Baptist. Lecturer on lit. and ednl. subjects. *Home:* 315 W. 6th St., Lexington, Ky.

FREEMAN, Douglas Southall, editor; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., May 16, 1886; *s.* Walker Burford and Bettie Allen (Hamner) F.; A.B., Richmond Coll., 1904; fellow, 1906-07, Ph.D., 1908, Johns Hopkins; LL.D., Washington and Lee, 1919, William and Mary, 1920, Richmond, 1923; *m.* Inez Virginia Goddin, Richmond, Feb. 5, 1914; children—Mary Tyler, Anne Ballard; James Douglas. With Times-Dispatch, Richmond, 1909-10; sec. Va. Tax Commn., 1910-12; asso. editor The News Leader, 1913-15, editor since 1915. Civilian aid for Va. to sec. of war, 1923-28. Pres. Gen. Alumni Assn., Univ. of Richmond, 1923-24, alumni council Va. Colls. since 1924; trustee U. of Richmond, Hollins Coll.; sec. Confederate Memorial Inst.; mem. advisory bd. Confederate Mus.; mem. Nat. Economic Council, Southern Interracial Commn.; v.p. Battlefield Parks Assn.; pres. Southern Hist. Soc., Edgar Allan Poe Shrine; mem. alumni council, Johns Hopkins, 1922-24; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Va. Hist. Soc., Southern Hist. Soc., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Commonwealth. *Author:* Reports on Virginia Taxation, 1912; Robert E. Lee, 1922; also other studies in Confederate Mil. history. Editor: Calendar of Confederate Papers, 1908; Lee's Dispatches, 1914. *Home:* 806 Westover Rd. *Address:* The News Leader, Richmond, Va.

FREEMAN, Edmond Wroe, editor, publisher; *b.* Hawesville, Ky., Feb. 9, 1865; *s.* Amos and Sarah (Wroe) F.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Blanch Newman, of Pine Bluff, Ark., 1893; children—Gordon Newman, Edmond Wroe. Editor and pub. Pine Bluff Commercial since 1897. Trustee Ark. Haygood Industrial Sch. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Civitan (ex-pres.). Each year donates a silver loving cup to the citizen selected by popular vote as having performed the most outstanding service for the community during the previous year. *Home:* 1220 Main St. *Office:* 106 W. Barraque St., Pine Bluff, Ark.

FREEMAN, Edward Monroe, botanist; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 12, 1875; *s.* Henry Jacob and Sybilla Jenny F.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1898, M.S., 1899, Ph.D., 1905; studied U. of Cambridge, Eng., 1 yr.; *m.* Grace D. Studeman, of St. Paul, Aug. 19, 1902; children—Monroe, Edward. Prof. of botany and plant pathology, U. of Minn., since 1908, also dean Coll. of Agr., Forestry and Home Economics. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Minn. Ednl. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Campus. *Author:* Minnesota Plant Diseases, 1905. *Home:* 2196 Carter Av., St. Paul, Minn.

FREEMAN, Ernest Bigelow, mfr. ventilating apparatus; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 12, 1877; *s.* Andrew S. and Sally (Stowe) F.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1901; *m.* Martha Knapp of Newark, N.J., 1922. Began as engr., B.F. Sturtevant Co., mfrs. ventilating apparatus, etc., Boston, 1903, v.p. and gen. mgr. since 1912; dir. Cooling and Air Conditioning Co., Aerofin Corpn., Framingham Foundries Co., Service Mut. Ins. Co., Boston Economy Ins. Co., Airite Corpn. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Engineers (Boston); Brae-Burn Country (Newton). *Home:* 70 Hunnewell Av., Newton, Mass. *Office:* Hyde Park, Boston, Mass.

FREEMAN, Francis Breakey, ry. official; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Apr. 2, 1867; *s.* William and Anne (Breakey) F.; ed. Rathmines Sch. and Royal Coll. of Science, Ireland; *m.* Mary Louisa Brewer, of Kensington, London, Nov. 1893; children—Ellen Breakey (dec.), William Morten Breakey. Mech. apprentice, later constrn. engr. and sub. agt. various rys. in Ireland; came to U.S., 1892; asst. engr. Kingsley & Brewer, civ. engrs., New York, 1892-94; with S. Orange & Maplewood Street Rys., 1894; asst. engr. bridge dept. Erie R.R., 1894-1900; chief draftsman, later asst. engr., N.Y.C. & H.R. R.R., 1900-02; supt. constrn. Catawba Power Co., S.C., 1902-03; with H. DeB. Parsons, civ. engr., New York, 1903; asst. engr. joint facilities and agreements, N.Y.C. & H.R. R.R., 1903-05, continuing with same rd. as designing engr., 1905-07, and engr. of constrn., 1907-09; chief engr. B & A. R.R., at Boston, 1909-27; chief engr. N.Y.C. R.R.Co. (Buffalo and East). Mem. A.R. Engrs. Assn. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* St. Andrew's Golf (New Brunswick); Siwanoy Country. *Home:* 277 Park Av. *Address:* 466 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

FREEMAN, Frank Nugent, psychologist; *b.* Rockwood, Ont., Can., Apr. 17, 1880; *s.* John Weldon and Amanda T. (Nugent) F.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1904; M.A., Yale, 1906, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Bertha Longley Wright, of Delaware, O., June 18, 1908; children—John Wright, Elizabeth Longley, Frances Nugent. Asst. in psychology, 1906-08, traveling fellow in psychology, 1908-09, Yale; instr. ednl. psychology, 1909-13, asst. prof., 1913-17, asso. prof., 1917-20, prof. since 1920, U. of Chicago. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. sect. psychology, 1919-1928; chairman sect. on education, 1929); mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. (exec. com.), National Soc. Study of Education, Ednl. Research Assn. (sec. 1922-23), National Research Council, Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa. Asso. editor Jour. of Ednl. Psychology and Elementary Sch. Jour. Methodist. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* The Teaching of Handwriting; Psychology of the Common Branches; Experimental Education; How Children Learn; How to Teach Handwriting; Visual Education; Mental Tests; Correlated Handwriting; Child Story Readers (co-author); The Effect of Environment on the Intelligence of Foster Children. Co-author: Classroom Films in Education. Contbr. many articles on psychol. and ednl. jours. *Home:* 5801 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

FREEMAN, George Fouche, plant geneticist; *b.* Maple Grove, Ala., Nov. 4, 1876; *s.* George W. and Laura C. (Nuckols) F.; B.S., Ala. Polytechnic, 1903; Sc.D., Harvard, 1917; *m.* L. Adelle Blachly, of Manhattan, Kan., 1906; children—Eleanor Adelle (Mrs. G. C. Wilson), George Donald. Principal Downer Inst., Beech Island, S.C., 1899-1901; asst. instr. in botany, Mass. Coll. of Agr., 1903-04; asso. botanist, Kan. State Agr. Coll., 1904-06; plant breeder, Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta., 1906-18; acting dean, Coll of Agr. and dir. Expt. Sta., Ariz., 1915-16; chief of plant breeding, Soc. Sultanienne d'Agr., Cairo, Egypt, 1918-22; chief Dept. of Cotton Breeding, Tex. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1922-23; official agriculturist and economist mission for French Govt. to Indo-China, 1923; dir. gen. Service Technique d'Agriculture et de l'Enseignement Professionnel, Republic of Haiti, since 1923. Mem. Bot. Soc. America, Phi Kappa Phi; fellow A.A.A.S. Mason. Author agrl. bulls. on alfalfa, tepary beans, papago, sweet corn, cotton, dates, and scientific papers on plant genetics. *Home:* Tucson, Ariz. *Address:* Service Technique d'Agriculture, Port au Prince, Haiti.

FREEMAN, Hadley Fairfield, patent atty.; *b.* Sandusky, O., June 27, 1893; *s.* Thomas Edward and Mary Ann (Talbot) F.; grad. high sch., Sandusky, 1910; B.S., Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, 1914; LL.B., George Washington U., Washington, D.C., 1918; *m.* Gertrude Veronica Browne, of Washington, Aug. 10, 1918; 1 son, Thomas Hadley. Examiner U.S. Patent Office, 1915-18; pvt. and sergt. Air Service (patent sect.), U.S. Army, 1918; with Emery, Booth, Janney & Varney, New York, 1919-20; patent counsel Federal Rubber Co., Fisk Rubber Co., Cudahy, Wis., 1920-23; mem. Smith & Freeman, Cleveland, since 1923, Freeman & Sweet, Chicago, since 1929; chmn. bd. B-Line Boiler Co.; instr. in patent law, John Huntington Inst., Cleveland. Mem. Am., Ohio State and Cleveland bar assns., Am. and Cleveland patent law assns., U.S. Trademarks Assn., Am. Inst. E.E., Cleveland Engring. Soc., Cleveland Chamber Commerce, New England Soc. of Cleveland and Western Reserve, Eta Kappa Nu. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Nat. Town and Country (Cleveland); University (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1075 Nicholson Av., Lakewood, O. *Office:* Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

FREEMAN, Henry Raymond, clergyman; *b.* New York, Mar. 10, 1860; *s.* Henry and Mary A. (Fee) F.; advanced study under pvt. tutors; student Gen. Theol. Sem., 1885-88; D.D., St. Stephen's Coll., 1915; *m.* Fannie E. H. Herendeen, of New York, Jan. 22, 1890. Deacon, 1884, priest, 1889, P.E. Ch.; curate Ch. of Holy Spirit, New York, 1886-89; rector St. Mark's Ch., Islip, L.I., N.Y., 1889-92, St. John's Ch., Troy, since 1892. Pres. Standing Com., Diocese of Albany; chaplain Citizens' Corps of Troy, 1896—. Republican. Past Grand Chaplain of Grand Lodge State of N.Y.; Past Grand Prelate of Grand Encampment K.T., U.S.A. *Address:* St. John's Rectory, Troy, N.Y.

FREEMAN, James Edward, bishop; *b.* New York, July 24, 1866; ed. pub. schs., and 15 yrs. in legal and accounting depts. L.I. and N.Y.C. & H.R. rys.; theol. course under Bishop Henry C. Potter and diocesan chaplains; D.D., Seabury Div. Sch., 1913; LL.D., Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, 1925; LL.D., Brown Univ., 1926; *m.* Ella Vigelius, of New York, Apr. 19, 1890. Deacon, 1894, priest, 1895, P.E. Ch.; asst. St. John's Ch., Yonkers, N.Y., 1894-95; rector St. Andrew's Memorial Ch., Yonkers, 1894-1910, St. Mark's Ch., Minneapolis, 1910-21, Epiphany Ch., Washington, D.C., since 1921; consecrated bishop of Washington, D.C., 1923; member Dept. Missions of P.E. Ch. Chaplain, rank of maj., O.R.C. Founder of Hollywood Inn (workingmen's club), Yonkers; also developed similar clubs in Minneapolis. Elected bishop coadjutor of Western Tex., 1911 (declined). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy

Chase, City (Washington, D.C.); Elks, Traffic, Dunwoody Country (Minneapolis). *Author:* If Not the Saloon—What? 1902; The Man and the Master, 1905; Themes in Verse, 1904; The Ambassador, 1928; also Everyday Religion, Little Sermons. *Home:* Bishop's House, Washington, D.C.

FREEMAN, John De Long, editor; *b.* Alleene, Ark., Feb. 25, 1884; *s.* John D. and Mecha Catherine (Wright) F.; A.B., U. of Ark., 1910; A.M., Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1913; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1916; D.D., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1925; *m.* Landis Barton, of Dallas, Tex., Oct. 9, 1918; children—Georgia May, Lucy Catherine. Worked way through acad., coll. and seminary; ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1914; missionary in Ozark Mountains, 1916-18; pastor Springfield, Ky., 1918-23, Belmont Hgts. Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1923-25; editor Baptist and Reflector, Nashville, since June 1, 1925. Mem. Southern Bapt. S.S. Bd.; mem. bd. dirs. Union U.; recording sec. Am. Bapt. Theol. Sem. (colored), Nashville. Mem. Southern Bapt. Press Assn. (pres.), Nat. Flag Day Assn. (hon. v.p.), Pi Gamma Mu. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* When The West Was Young (novel). *Home:* 1806 Ashwood Av. *Office:* 161 Eighth Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

FREEMAN, John Ripley, civil and mech. engr.; *b.* W. Bridgeton, Me., July 27, 1855; *s.* Nathaniel D. and Mary Elizabeth (Morse) F.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1876; hon. Sc.D., Brown U., 1904, Tufts Coll., 1905, Sachs Tech. Hochschule, 1926, Univ. of Pa., 1927; *m.* Elizabeth Farwell Clark, of Muskegon, Mich., Dec. 27, 1887. Prin. asst. engr. Water Power Co., Lawrence, Mass., 1876-86; prin. asst. to Hiram F. Mills, consulting engr., 1878-86; chief engr. Associated Factory Mut. Ins. Cos., 1886-96; consulting engr. on water power and mill construction to sundry large mfg. corpns. since 1886. Made extensive studies of water supply for Greater New York, for finance dept., 1899-1900; chief engr. investigations, Charles River Dam, Boston Harbor, 1903; consulting engr. Boston Met. Park Commn. on sanitary and drainage problems, 1903-04. Water Commr., Winchester, Mass., 1882-6; engr. mem. Mass. Met. Water Bd., 1895-96; mem. R.I. Met. Park Commn., 1904; mem. spl. commn. additional water supply, New York. Was civilian engr. mem. spl. bd., gun carriage tests, War Dept., 1902. Pres. Mfrs., R.I. Mechanics, State, Enterprise and Am. Factory Mut. Ins. cos. Consulting engr., specialties hydraulics, mill construction and fire protection; planned water power developments Feather River, Calif., 1904-05, St. Lawrence River, Long Sault, 1905, Regulation of Great Lakes, 1924-26; consulting engr. water supplies of Nashua, Los Angeles, Baltimore, etc.; consulting engr. to New York Bd. of Water Supply since 1905; in charge water power investigations N.Y. State Water Supply Commn., 1906-07; consulting engr. on Isthmian Canal locks and dams, 1907 and 1909; consulting engr. San Francisco water supply, 1910— (planned Hetch Hetchy water supply now bldg.); to Canadian Govt., on water power conservation, etc., 1910. Trustee of Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895—. Twice received Normal medal, Am. Soc. C.E., for best engring. paper contbtd. to its Transactions during year. Pres. Boston Soc. C.E., 1893; pres. Am. Soc. C.E., 1922-23; pres. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., 1904; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Chmn. Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics, 1918-19; consulting engr. for Chinese Govt., Grand Canal Improvement Bd., 1917—. Unitarian. Republican. *Clubs:* University (Providence), Engeneers' and Century (New York), Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* 42 Freeman Parkway. *Office:* Grosvenor Bldg., Providence, R.I.

FREEMAN, Joseph Hewett, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FREEMAN, Leonard, surgeon; *b.* Cincinnati, Dec. 16, 1860; *s.* Zoeth and Ellen (Ricker) F.; B.S., U. of Cincinnati, 1882; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio, 1886; univs. of Göttingen, Berlin and Vienna; (hon. M.A., U. of Denver, 1901); *m.* Amanda Frank, 1894 (deceased); *m.* 2d, Jeanne Wright, of Denver, July 27, 1905; children—Frank, Paul R. (dec.), Leonard. Prof. surgery, Med. Dept. U. of Colo.; surgeon St. Joseph's Hospital of Denver, Colo. Pres. Colorado State Medical Society, 1909-10; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A., Am. Surgical Assn.; mem. Internat. Surg. Assn., Western Surg. and Gynecol. Assn. *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Country. Contbr. to Kleb's Tuberculosis, 1909; Keen's System of Surgery, 1907; Ochsner's Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment, 1921; Peterson's Medical Jurisprudence; etc. *Author:* Skin Grafting, 1912. Contbr. numerous papers on surg. subjects. *Home:* 2611 E. 7th Av. *Office:* Metropolitan Bldg., Denver, Colo.

FREEMAN, Lewis Ransome, author; *b.* Genoa Junction, Wis., Oct. 4, 1878; *s.* Otto and Maria (Clary) F.; Stanford U., 1896-98; unmarried. Travel and exploration, 1899-1912, in N. and S. America, Asia, Africa, Islands of the Pacific, etc.; corr. Russo-Japanese War, 1905; mem. commn. of Associated Chambers of Commerce of Pacific Coast sent to China, 1910; corr. British, French and Italian armies, 1915-17; lt. Royal Naval Vol. Reserve, 1917-18; corr. attached to Grand Fleet during the war; mem. staff Allied Naval Armistice Commn. sent to Germany, 1918. Spl. corr. with U.S. Fleet on cruise to Australasia, 1925; spl. Naval corr., U.S. fleet maneuvers, 1929. Mem. Sigma Rho Eta. Republican. *Author:* Many Fronts, 1918; Stories of the Ships, 1919; Sea Hounds, 1919; To Kiel in the Hercules, 1919; In the Tracks of the Trades, 1920; Hell's Hatches, 1921; Down the Columbia, 1921; Down the Yellowstone, 1922; When Cassi Blooms, 1922; The Colorado River—Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow, 1923; Down the Grand Canyon, 1924; On the Roof of the Rockies, 1925; By Water Ways to Gotham, 1926; Waterways of Westward Wandering, 1927; The Nearing North, 1928. Boatman and photographer U.S. Geol. Survey party traversing Grand Canyon of the Colorado, 1923; illustrated with photographs special edit. Kipling's The Feet of the Young Men, 1923. *Clubs:* Explorers, Ends of the Earth (New York). *Address:* Explorers Club, New York, N.Y.

FREEMAN, Mary E. Wilkins, author; 1862-Mar. 14, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FREEMAN, Richard Patrick, congressman; *b.* New London, Conn., Apr. 24, 1869; *s.* Richard Patrick and Mary Belle (Magenis) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; LL.B., Yale, 1894; *m.* Mrs. Fredricca Baile Hunt, Nov. 24, 1915. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1894, and since practiced in New London. Mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 2d Conn. District; Republican. Maj. and judge advocate, Conn. N.G., 1901-08; regtl. sergt. maj., 3d Conn. Vols., during Spanish-Am. War. Conglist. Mason. *Home:* 72 Mott Av., New London, Conn.

FREEMAN, Robert, clergyman; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, Aug. 4, 1878; *s.* Robert and Jemima (Rival) F.; came to America, 1896; Heriot-Watts Coll., Edinburgh; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1904 D.D., 1912; grad. Princeton Theological Seminary, 1907; M.A., Princeton University, 1907, D.D., 1922; Litt.D., College of Wooster, 1928; *m.* Margery Fulton (A.B., Vassar, 1909), of Buffalo, N.Y., July 14, 1909; children—Robert Gowans, Bertrice, Margaret, Fulton, David Guthrie. In mission work, McKeesport, Pa., and Binghamton and Buffalo, N.Y., 1896-1900; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1900; preached in Bapt. Ch., Springboro, Pa., 1900-02, Presbyn. Ch., Erie, 1902-04, Lafayette Presbyn. Ch., Buffalo, during course at Princeton, and as pastor until 1910; pastor Pasadena Presbyn. Ch., since Jan. 1, 1911. Pres. bd. trustees Occidental Coll.; dir. San Francisco Theol. Sem.; moderator of the Synod of Calif., 1920-21; mem. Nat. Bd. of Missions Presbyn. Ch., Nat. Council Boy Scouts. Republican. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. On leave in France as dir. 1st expeditionary div. of Y.M.C.A. and dir. religious work in France, July 1917-July 1918. *Clubs:* Twilight, Flintridge Country; University, Princeton (Los Angeles); Canoe (Buffalo); Tuna (Santa Catalina); Kiwanis. *Author:* The Hour of Prayer, 1914; The Land I Live In (poems), 1921, 24, 28; New Every Morning, 1927; What About the Twelve? 1929. *Address:* 675 Magnolia Av., Pasadena, Calif.

FREEMAN, Rowland Godfrey, M.D.; *b.* New York, June 11, 1859; *s.* Alfred and Amelia (Taylor) F.; A.B., Columbia, 1883; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1886; interne Bellevue Hosp., 1886-87; post-grad. work, Berlin, Vienna and Paris, 1887-88; *m.* Henrietta Taylor, of New York, Mar. 20, 1887. Prof. pediatrics, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll.; consulting pediatrist Foundling Hosp., N.Y., Nursery and Child's Hosp., Roosevelt Hosp., Seaside Hosp. of St. John's Guild, Somerset Hosp., St. Agnes Hosp. for Crippled and Atypical Children, Holy Name Hosp. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Pediatric Soc., A.M.A., Am. Assn. Study and Prevention Tuberculosis, N.Y. Acad. Medicine. *Club:* Century. *Address:* 103 E. 75th St., New York, N.Y.

FREEMAN, Thomas Jones, lawyer; *b.* Trenton, Tenn., Nov. 29, 1859; student U. of Tenn., 1877-78; LL.B., Law Dept., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1880. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1880; asst. gen. atty., 1891-92; gen. atty., 1892-1908, 1st v.p., 1911-13, gen. counsel, 1913-14, and now gen. solicitor for Tex. & Pacific Ry. Receiver Internat. & Great Northern Ry., 1908-11; made pres. the reorganized rd., the Internat. & Great Northern Ry., Sept. 1911; gen. counsel Weatherford Mineral Wells & Northwestern Ry., Tex. Pacific and Mo. Pacific Terminal R.R. of New Orleans. *Office:* Whitney-Central Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

FREEMAN, Walker Burford; *b.* Bedford Co., Va., Aug. 28, 1843; *s.* Garland Hurt and Thermuthis (Burford) F.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Bettie Allen Hamner, of Lynchburg, Va., Jan. 8, 1874 (died May 29, 1909); children—Hamner G., Walker B. (dec.), Allen W., Douglas S. Mercantile business, 1869-87; gen. agt. New York Life Ins. Co., Richmond, Va., since 1887; mem. W. B. Freeman & Son since 1900. Enlisted in Confederate Army, June 1861; served as pvt. and spl. brigade courier, 34th Va. Inf., in S.C. and with Army of Northern Va.; surrendered at Appomattox, Apr. 9, 1865. Active in affairs of U.C.V.; mem. R. E. Lee Camp No. 1; brig. gen. U.C.V., 1912; maj. gen. comdg. Va. Div., 1915-25; elected gen. and comdr. in chief U.C.V., 1925. Trustee Lee Camp Soldiers' Home (Richmond), Stone Mountain Memorial Assn. (Atlanta, Ga.). Life mem. Underwriters' Assn. of Richmond. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. Writer on Confederate Mil. history. *Home:* 806 Westover Rd. *Office:* Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.

FREEMAN, W(eldon) Winans; *b.* Exeter, Ont., Can., June 8, 1872; *s.* Asahel Davis and Louisa Ann (Winans) F.; ed. grammar and high schs.; *m.* Ellen Burrows, of Brooklyn, 1895. Began, 1889, as stenographer, in office of gen. mgr. Edison Electric Illuminating Co., Brooklyn, and advanced to v.p. and gen. mgr.; resigned, Jan. 1, 1913; v.p. and gen. mgr. Ala. Power Co., Birmingham; identified with Columbia Gas & Electric Co. and allied interests from 1913; was v.p. same; also chmn. bd. Union Gas & Electric Co. (Cincinnati) and officer or dir. various subsidiaries; chmn. bd. Intercontinents Power Co. since 1930; director Paragon Refining Co., Society for Electrical Development, Valvoline Oil Co. Ex-president Association Edison Illuminating Companies, Nat. Electric Light Association; mem. Soc. Illuminating Engrs., New York Elec. Soc., Canadian Soc. of New York, etc.. *Clubs:* Queen City, Cincinnati Country, Business Men's, Cincinnati Golf; Metropolitan, Lawyers, Engineers', Lotos, Nat. Golf Links of America, Engineers Country, Rockwood Hall Country (New York); Beauvoir (Montgomery, Ala.); Oakland Golf. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FREEMAN, William Perry, editor; *b.* Miller Co., Mo., June 15, 1858; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Editha Abagail (Tinsley) F.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Alice Harris, of Lebanon, Mo., Sept. 19, 1881 (died Nov. 16, 1917); 1 dau., Elsie (Mrs. Lewis A. Ellis). Admitted to Okla. bar, 1898; clerk U.S. Court of Appeals, Ind. Ty., 1898-1907; practiced at McAlester, 1907-12; dir., later pres., now v.p. First Nat. Bank of McAlester; editor Okla. Mason since 1919, and sec. McAlester Scottish Rite bodies since 1927. Mem. Exemption Bd., McAlester, World War. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (Past Grand Master Grand Lodge State of Okla.), Elk. Rotarian. *Home:* 537 E. Adams Av. *Office:* Masonic Temple, McAlester, Okla.

FREER, see also Frear.

FREER, Eleanor Everest; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *d.* Cornelius and Ellen Amelia (Clark) Everest; musical edn. under parents, and Mathilde Marchesi and Benjamin Godard, Paris, and Bernhard Ziehn, Chicago; *m.* Archibald E. Freer, of Chicago, Apr. 25, 1891. Began publishing, 1902; advocate of vocal music in English, in English-speaking countries, as a necessary step towards progress of nat. musical art. Hon. mem. Nat. Federation Musical Clubs, and the Musicians' Club of Women; mem. League Am. Pen Women. Organized various committees for war relief, and founded the Paris Chicago Hosp. Foundation, 1917. Decorated by French and Belgian govts. for war work, 1914-20; founder Am. Opera Soc. of Chicago. Episcopalian. Author of over 150 songs and part-songs, also music for piano, etc. *Home:* 33 Bellevue Pl., Chicago, Ill.

FREER, Otto (Tiger), laryngologist; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 8, 1857; *s.* Joseph Warren (M.D.) and

Catharine (Gatter) F.; grad. Central High Sch., Chicago, 1876; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1879, followed by a semester each in the univs. of Munich, Vienna and Heidelberg; interne in Cook Co. Hosp., 1879-80; *m.* Agnes (Rand) Lee (*q.v.*), May 18, 1911. Specialist in diseases of the nose, throat and ear; attending laryngologist to Henrotin Memorial Hosp., Chicago; prof. laryngology, Chicago Policlinic, now emeritus. Mem. Am. Laryngol. Assn.; fellow Royal Soc. Medicine, London; corr. mem. Danish Oto-Laryngol. Soc.; hon. mem. Ann Arbor Med. Club; mem. A.M.A. (sec. sect. on laryngology and otology, 1903-04, pres. 1906), Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Laryngol. and Otol. Soc. (chmn. 1906), German Med. Soc. of Chicago (pres. 1920-23); hon. mem. German Med. Soc., New York. Republican. *Home:* 81 E. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

FREER, Mrs. Otto (Agnes Lee), author. See Lee, Agnes.

FREER, William Davis, water works exec.; *b.* Cortland, O., July 30, 1880; *s.* Frank Fletcher and Sarah E. (Davis) F.; student Ohio State U.; *m.* Ida L. Hess, of Columbus, O., June 23, 1904; 1 dau., Audrey Lee (Mrs. C. Carroll Simmonds). Pres. Alton (Ill.) Water Co., E. St. Louis & Interurban Water Co., St. Joseph (Mo.) Water Co., Morgantown (W.Va.) Water Co., Huntington (W.Va.) Water Corpn., Old Dominion Water Corpn., Noroton (Pa.) Water Co., Lawrence County Water Co., Wichita Water Co.; v.p. Birmingham (Ala.) Water Works Co., Armstrong Water Co., Ashtabula (O.) Water Co., Butler Water Co., City Water Co. of Chattanooga, Monongahela Valley Water Co. *Home:* 676 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 50 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

FREES, Harry Whittier, author: Little Folks of Animal Land, 1915 (Sandman Series); His Animal Stories, 1916; His Kittycat Stories, 1917; His Bunny Stories, 1918; His Puppy Stories, 1920; Animal Mother Goose, 1921; Animal Land in the Air, 1929. Makes life photographs of animals as illustrations to his works. Illustrator Pussycat Princess, 1922. *Address:* Route 1, Norristown, Pa.

FREIBERG, Albert Henry, orthopedic surgeon; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 17, 1868; *s.* Joseph and Amalia F.; U. of Cincinnati; M.D., Med. Coll. of O. (U. of Cincinnati), 1890; univs. Würzburg, Strassburg, Berlin and Vienna; LL.D., Cedarville Coll., 1915; *m.* Jeannette Freiberg, of Cincinnati, Dec. 1, 1897; children—Joseph A., Albert M. Practiced at Cincinnati, 1893; prof. orthopedic surgery, med. dept. U. of Cincinnati since May 15, 1902; dir. orthopedic surgery Cincinnati, Jewish and Children's hosps. Was mem. advisory bd. on orthopedics, and maj., M.C., U.S.A. Pres. Ohio State Medical Association, 1929-30; president Am. Orthopedic Assn., 1910-11; chmn. sect. orthopedic surgery of A.M.A., 1917-18; pres. Cincinnati Acad. of Medicine, 1923-24; fellow Am. College Surgeons. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); University, Queen City. Contbr. of many articles to periodical literature of orthopedic surgery of U.S. and Europe. *Home:* 3577 Alaska Av. *Office:* Pearl-Market Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

FREIBERG, Maurice (Julius), merchant, mfr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 7, 1861; *s.* Julius and Duffie (Workum) F.; ed. high sch., Cincinnati; *m.* Martha Pritz, of Cincinnati, Apr. 19, 1892 (died Apr. 20, 1919); children—Duffie W. (Mrs. Benj. F. Stein), Caroline (Mrs. Marcus Fechheimer). Began as mem. firm Freiberg & Workum, 1883, later v.p. and pres. successor, The Freiberg & Workum Co. (now in liquidation); v.p. Morris Plan Bank (Cincinnati); treas. Cincinnati R.R. Terminal Development Co.; dir. Central Trust Co., Equitable Fire Ins. Co., Cincinnati Terminal Warehouse Co. Pres. Cincinnati union bd. high schs.; mem. Bd. of Sinking Fund Trustees, Cincinnati; sec., v.p. and pres. Cincinnati Chamber Commerce, 1895-96; v.p. bd. trustees, commrs. new waterworks, Cincinnati, 1895-99. Treas. Cincinnati Community Chest, Cincinnati Inst. Fine Arts; v.p. Cincinnati Museum Assn., Jewish Hosp. Assn. Democrat. Jewish religion. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Queen City, Cincinnati, Optimists, Losantiville, Standard of Chicago. *Home:* 3576 Alaska Av. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

FREIBERGER, Isadore Fred, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 12, 1879; *s.* Samuel and Esther F.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1901; LL.B., Baldwin Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1903; *m.* Fannie Fertel, of Cleveland, O., June 9, 1903; children—Lloyd Stanton, Ruth Mae. With Cleveland Trust Co. since 1901, v.p. since 1915; dir. Am. Zinc Lead & Smelting Co., Bailey Wall Paper Co., Boston Panama Coconut Co., By-Products Pocahontas Co., Champion Realty Co., Cleveland-Sarnia Saw Mills Limited Co., F.D. Cummer & Son Co., Cuyahoga Mortgage Co., Federal Improvement Co., Fertel, Dangler, Wilson Co., Harbeth Land Co., Haddam Bldg. Co., Island Creek Coal Co., Island R.R. Co., Morris Coal Co., etc. Trustee Cleveland Coll., Mt. Sinai Hosp. (chmn. finance com.), Goodrich Social Settlement. Mem. Citizens League of Cleveland (trustee), Cleveland Chamber of Commerce (pres. 1922). Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Bankers, Excelsior, Mid-Day, Tippecanoe, Oakwood Country. *Home:* 2784 Derbyshire Rd., Cleveland Heights, O. *Office:* E. 9th St. and Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

FREITAG, Joseph Kendall (name legally changed to Joseph F. Kendall), civil engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FRELINGHUYSEN, Joseph Sherman, ex-senator; *b.* Raritan, N.J., Mar. 12, 1869; hon. A.M., Rutgers Coll.; *m.* Emily Brewster, of Rochester, N.Y. Pres. Stuyvesant Ins. Co., J. S. Frelinghuysen Corpn., Raritan Valley Farms, Inc., Raritan State Bank, Raritan Valley Ins., Co., Am. Home Fire Assurance Co., Am. Constitutional Fire Assurance Co., v.p. Industrial Fire Ins. Co.; dir. Globe & Rutgers Ins. Co., Ins. Co. of State of Pa., Hamilton Fire Ins. Co., Hudson County National Bank. Chmn. Somerset Co. Rep. Exec. Com., 4 yrs.; mem. Rep. State Com.; candidate for N.J. Senate, 1902; elected to Senate terms 1905-08, 1908-11; pres. of Senate 1910, and acting gov. of N.J. *ad interim;* mem. U.S. Senate, 1917-23. Mem. N.J. State Chamber Commerce, New York Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Union League, Down Town (N.Y.); Down Town, Essex (Newark, N.J.); Yeomans Hall (Charleston, S.C.), Somerset Hills Country, Raritan Valley. Served as lt. Spanish-Am. War; pres. State Bd. of Edn. of N.J., several yrs.; pres. State Bd. of Agr. of N.J. Trustee Rutgers Coll. *Office:* 111 William St., New York, N.Y.

FREMSTAD, Olive, operatic soprano. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FRENCH, Alice ("Octave Thanet"), author; *b.* Andover, Mass., Mar. 19, 1850; *d.* Hon. George Henry F.; ed. Abbot Acad., Andover; Litt. D., State U. of Ia., 1911. Asso. member Allied Arts Association, Chicago. *Clubs:* Mayflower, Chilton (Boston); Colony (New York); Fortnightly, Cordon (Chicago). Mem. Soc. Midland Authors. *Author:* Knitters in the Sun, 1887; Expiation (novelette), 1890; Otto the Knight, 1893; Stories of a Western Town, 1893; An Adventure in Photography, 1893; Missionary Sheriff, 1897; A Book of True Lovers, 1898; The Heart of Toil, 1898; A Slave to Duty, 1900; Man of the Hour, 1905; The Lion's Share, 1907; By Inheritance, 1910; Stories That End Well, 1911; A Step on the Stair, 1913; And the Captain Answered, 1917. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Dames, Colonial Governors. *Home:* 321 E. 10th St., Davenport, Ia.

FRENCH, Allen, author; *b.* Boston, Nov. 28, 1870; *s.* John James and Frances Maria (Stratton) F.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892; studied U. of Berlin, 1892-93; A.B., Harvard, 1894; *m.* Ellen R. Dorrance, of Providence, R.I., Apr. 14, 1898 (died Apr. 28, 1918); children—Maude Dorrance, Frances Stratton, Ellen; *m.* 2d, Aletta A. Lillibridge, June 17, 1922. Instr. in English, Harvard, 1908-13. *Author:* The Junior Cup, 1901; The Colonials, 1902; Sir Marrok, 1902; The Barrier, 1904; The Story of Rolf and the Viking's Bow, 1904; Heroes of Iceland, 1905; The Reform of Shaun, 1905; Pelham and His Friend Tim, 1906; The Story of Grettir the Strong, 1908; How to Grow Vegetables, 1911; The Siege of Boston, 1911; The Runaway, 1914; The Beginner's Garden Book, 1914; Old Concord, 1915; The Hiding Places, 1917; At Plattsburg, 1917; The Golden Eagle, 1917; The Day of Concord and Lexington, 1925; A British Fusilier in Revolutionary Boston, 1926; The Taking of Ticonderoga, 1775, 1928. *Home:* Concord, Mass.

FRENCH, Amos Tuck, banker. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FRENCH, Arthur Willard, civil engr.; *b.* Battle Creek, Mich., July 13, 1868; *s.* Willard and Elmira (Holt) F.; student Dartmouth Coll., 1887-90; C.E., Thayer Sch. Civ. Engring. (Dartmouth), 1892; *m.* Carrie Viola Kyte, of Denver, Colo., July 2, 1895; children—Willard Kyte, Robert Fletcher, Frederick Arthur, Walter Horace. Civ. engr. Platte River Paper Mills, Denver, 1892-94; asst. U.P., Denver & Gulf Ry., 1894-95; asst. prof. civ. engring., Thayer Sch. Civ. Engring., 1895-98; prof. civ. engring., Worcester Poly. Inst., since 1899. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Boston Soc. C.E. *Author:* Stereotomy (with H. C. Ives), 1902. *Home:* 202 Russell St., Worcester, Mass.

FRENCH, Asa Palmer, lawyer; *b.* Braintree, Mass., Jan. 29, 1860; *s.* Asa and Sophia Briggs (Palmer) F.; A.B., Yale, 1882; instr. Latin and French, Thayer Acad., 1 yr.; LL.B., Boston U.; admitted to bar, 1885; clk. to judges, Ct. Commrs. Ala. Claims, Washington, 2 yrs.; *m.* Elisabeth Ambrose Wales, of Randolph, Mass., Dec. 13, 1887. Began practice at Boston, 1887; dist. atty. Southeastern Dist. of Mass., 1901-06; U.S. atty. for Dist. of Mass., 1906-14; del. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18; Republican. Ex-pres. Randolph Savings Bank; pres. bd. Thayer Acad. (Braintree). Ex-pres. Norfolk County Bar Assn.; counsellor gen. Soc. Mayflower Descendants; formerly mem. exec. com., U.S. Golf Assn. *Clubs:* University, Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven); Yale, Algonquin, Tennis and Racquet (Boston). *Home:* Randolph, Mass. *Office:* 45 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

FRENCH, Burton Lee, congressman; *b.* Delphi, Ind., Aug. 1, 1875; *s.* Charles A. and Mina P. (Fischer) F.; moved to Kearney, Neb., 1880, to Ida., 1882; A.B., U. of Ida., 1901; fellow polit. science, U. of Chicago, 1901-03, Ph.M., 1903; LL.D., U. of Ida., 1921; *m.* Winifred Hartley, of Norfolk, Neb., June 28, 1904. Lawyer, lecturer and writer on law and polit. science. Mem. Ida. Ho. of Rep., 1898-1902, mem. 58th to 71st Congresses (1903-31), except two Congresses, 1st Ida. Dist.; Republican. Mason. Mem. Am. and Ida. bar assns., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Rotary, Chamber of Commerce. *Home:* Moscow, Ida.

FRENCH, Calvin Hervey, educator; *b.* Williamsburg, O., June 13, 1862; *s.* Charles Porter and Mary (Brown) F.; A.B., Lake Forest U., 1888, A.M., 1891, D.D., 1928; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1891; D.D., Coll. of Wooster, 1900; LL.D., Huron (S.D.) Coll., 1913; *m.* Anna Long, of College Springs, Ia., July 28, 1897; children—Robert Calvin, Ralph Voorhees, Charles Louis. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1891; pastor Scotland, S.D., 1891-98; prin. Scotland Acad., 1897-98, pres. Huron Coll., S.D., 1898-1913; asso. sec. Coll. Bd. of Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., New York, 1913-17; pres. Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., Sept. 1, 1917-May 1, 1919; mgr. of survey of denominational and independent colleges and univs. for Interchurch World Movement of N. America, New York, 1919-20; pres. Hastings College since 1920. Decorated Royal Order of St. Sava (Servia). *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago), Rotary. *Home:* Hastings, Neb.

FRENCH, Daniel Chester, sculptor; *b.* Exeter, N.H., Apr. 20, 1850; *s.* Hon. Henry Flagg and Anne (Richardson) F.; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1 yr.; under Dr. William Rimmer, Boston, Thomas Ball, Florence; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1898, Yale, 1913, Harvard, 1917; Litt. D., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Mary French, of Washington, 1888; 1 dau., Margaret. Had studio in Washington, 1876-78; in Boston and Concord, Mass., 1878-87, in New York since 1887. Among his best known works are: "The Minute Man of Concord," at Concord, Mass.; a statue of Gen. Cass, in the Capitol at Washington; statue of Rufus Choate, Boston Ct. House; John Harvard, at Cambridge, Mass., and Thomas Starr King statue; "Dr. Gallaudet and His First Deaf-Mute Pupil," the Milmore Memorial (3d class medal at Paris Salon, 1892); and colossal "Statue of the Republic," at Chicago Expn.; bronze doors, Boston Pub. Library; statue of Alma Mater, Columbia Coll.; 4 groups—Europe, Asia, Africa and America—in front of New York Custom House; statue of George F. Hoar, Worcester, 1908; statue of Governor James Oglethorpe, Savannah, Ga., 1910; statue of Abraham Lincoln, Lincoln, Neb., 1912; statue of Abraham Lincoln, Lincoln Memorial, Washington, D.C., 1920; etc. Mem. Nat. Commn. Fine Arts, 1910-15 (chmn. 1912-15). Medal of honor, Paris Exposition, 1900. N.A. 1902; trustee Metropolitan Museum of Art; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. (hon. pres.), Architectural League, Accademia di S. Luca, Rome, Am. Acad. Arts and Letters. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1910. *Clubs:* Century, Arts. *Home:* (country) Stock-

bridge, Mass. *Address:* 12 W. 8th St., New York, N.Y.

FRENCH, Edward Vinton, fire insurance; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Mar. 11, 1868; *s.* Benjamin Vinton and Elisa Ellen (Tufts) F.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889; *m.* Mary O. Wentworth, of Canton, Mass., Oct. 26, 1892; children—Helen Wentworth (Mrs. Jerome C. Greene), Margaret Vinton (Mrs. Gordon S. Brown). Hydraulic testing, elec. engring. and spl. inspections, Associated Factory Mutual Fire Ins. Cos., 1892-1906; v.p. and engr. Arkwright Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Boston, 1906-20, pres. since 1920; dir. Electric Light & Power Co. of Abington and Rockland (Mass.), also of Lynn Remedial Loan Soc. Served as maj. U.S.A., in charge fire protection work in France, World War. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. E.E., Am. Water Works Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn., Alumni Council Mass. Inst. Tech. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers, North Andover Country. *Home:* 20 School St., Andover, Mass. *Office:* 185 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

FRENCH, Frank, artist; *b.* Loudon, N.H., May 22, 1850; *s.* Hiram W. and Lydia W. F.; *m.* Alice Hendricks, of Brooklyn, Apr. 22, 1875; children—Frank Allison, Mabel Edna. Medal Chicago Expn., 1893; Buffalo Expn., 1901; gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; spltv. is portrait painting. Mem. jury of selection for art, Chicago, Buffalo, and St. Louis expns. Mem. Artists' Fund Soc. and Salmagundi Club (New York). A.N.A. Consultant in art at Rollins Coll., Fla. *Home:* Reeds Ferry, N.H.

FRENCH, Frank Chauncey, engineer, educator; *b.* Humboldt, Ia., Feb. 20, 1876; *s.* David Baker and Mary Rachel (McConnell) F.; grad. high sch., Humboldt; B.C.E., Ia. State Coll., 1896, C.E., 1905; *m.* Theo. C. Plambeck, of Louisville, Ky., Jan. 1, 1907; children—Frank C., Dorothy Josephine, Tom Ellis, Montana Wanda, David Jerry. Served as location and constrn. engr. rys. and as asso. prof. civ. engring., Ia. State Coll., until 1906; sr. constrn. engr. with U.S. Govt., P.I, 1906-07; asso. prof. civil engring., U. of Utah, 1907-09; cons. engr., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1910-11; designing engr. Butte Superior Copper Co., 1912-14; supt. constrn. Kennecott Copper Corpn., Latouche, Alaska, 1915-17; supt. and chief engr. Colo. Consolidated Mines & Power Co., Lake City, Colo., 1919-23; became dean Marquette U., Milwaukee, Wis., 1924; now consulting civil and mining engr. and county judge of Hinsdale County, Colo. Commd. capt. engrs., U.S.A., 1917, maj., 1918, lt. col. O.R.C., 1924. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Milwaukee Engrs. Soc., Am. Assn. Coöperative Schs. (dir.). Democrat. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Lake City, Colo.

FRENCH, George, writer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

FRENCH, Harley Ellsworth, college dean; *b.* Delphi, Ind., Dec. 7, 1873; *s.* Charles A. and Mina P. (Fischer) F.; B.A., State Coll. of Wash., Pullman, 1902; M.D., Northwestern U., 1907; M.S., U. of Chicago, 1911; *m.* Mabel Townsley, of Vermilion, S.D., Sept. 3, 1910; children—Mary Margaret, Burton Townsley. Teacher, grammar and high schs., 1893-1900, 1902-03; prof. anatomy and physiology, U. of S.D. Sch. of Medicine, 1907-11; prof. anatomy and dean, U. of N.D. Sch. of Medicine, since 1911; asst. prof. anatomy (on leave of absence), U. of Pa., 1925-26. Sec. State Bd. of Health, 1921-23. Mem. A.M.A., N.D. Med. Assn. (pres. 1921-22), N.D. Acad. Sciences, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Lions International, Fortnightly, Franklin. Contbr. to scientific and med. jours. *Home:* Grand Forks, N.D.

FRENCH, Henry Willard, war corr., lecturer, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FRENCH, Herbert Greer, v.p. Procter & Gamble Co.; *b.* Covington, Ky., Jan. 17, 1872; *s.* Jeremiah Henry and Katharine (Smith) F., grad. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1891; student U. of Cincinnati, 1891-93; unmarried. Began with The Procter & Gamble Co., soap mfrs., 1893, treas., 1903-19, v.p. since 1919; pres. Buckeye Cotton Oil Co. Dir. U. of Cincinnati; trustee Cincinnati Inst. Fine Arts (chmn. campaign which raised $2,700,000 permanent endowment fund, 1928); chmn. bd. Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra; pres. Cincinnati Soc. of Archæol. Inst. Am., 1925-26. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Literary, Commercial, University, Cincinnati, Queen City, Cincinnati Country. *Home:* 974 Dana Av. *Office:* Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

FRENCH, Hollis, consulting engr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 26, 1868; *s.* John James and Frances M. (Stratton) F.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889; *m.* Helen Goodwin, of Bethlehem, Pa., June 3, 1896; children—Alden, Stanley Goodwin, Hollis Stratton, Rue Elizabeth. Cons. engr., alone, 1895-98; mem. firm Hollis French & Allen Hubbard since 1898; v.p., Exolon Co.; dir. Lamson Co., Am. Pneumatic Service Corpn.; trustee North End Savings Bank. Pres. Robt. B. Brigham Hosp.; v.p. W.E. Grenfell Assn.; trustee Brimmer Sch. Mem. Delta Psi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Somerset, St. Botolph, Odd Volumes, New Riding (Boston); St. Anthony (New York). *Author:* American Silversmiths and Their Marks, 1917. *Home:* 94 Mount Vernon St. *Office:* 210 South St., Boston, Mass.

FRENCH, James J., clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FRENCH, John Calvin, educator; *b.* Monmouth, Ill., Jan. 21, 1875; *s.* Jonathan and Elizabeth Lydia (Sprout) F.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1899, Ph.D., 1905; studied Harvard, 1899-1900; *m.* Jennie E. Beck, of Baltimore, Md., Apr. 8, 1901 (died 1914); children—Ruth, Helen A.; *m.* 2d, Anna S. Sievers, of York, Pa., Apr. 4, 1917. With Johns Hopkins U. since 1900, instr. in English, 1904-09, associate, 1909-14, asso. prof., 1914-25, prof., 1925-27, librarian since 1927. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Founder and 1st pres. Edgar Allan Poe Soc. of Baltimore; mem. advisory bd. Poe Shrine. *Clubs:* Johns Hopkins, Tudor and Stuart. *Author:* The Problem of the Prologs to Chaucer's Legend, 1905; The Speech for Special Occasions (with others), 1911; Writing, 1924; English in Business (with others), 1925. *Home:* 416 Cedarcroft Rd. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

FRENCH, John Shaw, school prin. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FRENCH, Joseph Lewis, author, editor; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 16, 1858; *s.* Creighton Brewer and Caroline (Baldwin) F.; student Geneva Coll., West Geneva, O., 1872-73; unmarried. Founder The New West (monthly mag.), Kansas City, Mo., 1887; co-founder The Wave (weekly), San Francisco, 1890; newspaper-work at Rochester, N.Y., 1879, later in Colo., and at Chicago, Kansas City, San Francisco, returning east, 1894; contbr. feature stories to newspapers and articles to mags. since 1895. Author or Compiler: Christ in Art, 1899; A Breath of Desire (verse), 1901; Great Ghost Stories, 1918; The Best Ghost Stories, 1919; The Best Psychic Stories, 1920; Great Sea Stories, 1921; Masterpieces of Mystery (4 vols.), 1921; Great Pirate Stories, 1922; Thrilling Escapes, 1923; The Pioneer West, 1923; Sixty Years of American Humor, 1924; Great Detective Stories (3 vols.), 1924; Sagas of the Seas, 1924; Great Sea Stories (2d series), 1925; Great Pirate Stories (2d series), 1925; Tales of Terror, 1925; The Book of the Rogue, 1926; The Book of Chinese and Japanese Verse, 1926; These Splendid Women, 1926; These Splendid Rulers, 1926; The Jolly Roger (pirate-stories for boys), 1927; Big Aviation Book for Boys, 1929; Pioneers All, 1929; Great Detective Stories of the World, 1929.*

FRENCH, Lafayette, Jr., lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FRENCH, Leigh Hill, engineer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

FRENCH, Mary Adams (Mrs. Daniel Chester French), author; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 28, 1859; *d.* Edmund Flagg and Margaret (Brady) French; ed. Georgetown (D.C.) Convent; *m.* Daniel Chester French, of Concord, Mass., July 17, 1888; 1 dau., Margaret (Mrs. William Penn Cresson). *Club:* Cosmopolitan. *Author:* Memories of a Sculptor's Wife, 1928. *Home:* 36 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.; (country) "Chesterwood," Stockbridge, Mass.

FRENCH, Owen Bert, geodesist; *b.* nr. Cleveland, O., Dec. 7, 1865; *s.* Marshall and Melissa A. (Harris) F.; B.S., Case Sch. Applied Science, 1888, C.E., 1905; *m.* Marie Wilhelmine Schott, of Washington, May 27, 1907. In charge of scientific work on Wellman's 1st Polar trip, 1894; asst. U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1889-1915; consulting geodesist and engr., Washington, since 1915. Comd. several Coast and Geod. Survey ships; has worked nearly whole length of coasts of U.S., Hawaii and Alaska, and also in interior of U.S.; determined astron. positions for Mexican and N.W. boundaries of U.S.; engr. for U.S. on location of provisional boundary bet. British Columbia and Alaska, 1900; with another observer determined latitudes and longitudes of U.S. Naval Obs., Yerkes Obs., and Presidio Astron. Sta. and many other stations. Made 1st investigations of invar (nickel steel) tapes for use in the measurement of distances and used these tapes on the measurement of 6 primary base lines, proving them to be the most accurate form of base measuring apparatus. Prof. geodesy and geodetic astronomy, Inst. of Mil. Surveying, for Chinese Govt., 18 months; prof. surveying and astronomy, George Washington U., since 1920. Awarded Wheat decoration by China. Mem. Geodetic Conf., Washington, 1893-94. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Washington Soc. Engrs., Philos. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Washington Bd. of Trade, Nat. Education Assn., Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Education, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. *Club:* Cosmos. Joint Author: Gillespie's Higher Surveying, 1897. Contbr. to reports and tech. jours. *Home:* 3420 36th St., Washington, D. C.

FRENCH, Pinckney, capitalist, surgeon. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FRENCH, Ralph Lines, mfr. brass, bronze and nickel silver; *b.* Thomaston, Conn., Oct. 17, 1861; *s.* Asahel N. and Huldah (Churchill) F.; ed. Thomaston Acad.; *m.* Aurelia McBurney, N.Y. City, Apr. 21, 1888; children—Clifford Ralph (dec.), Walter Leroy, Hazel Aurelia. Began in casting dept. of Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., Thomaston, 1887, pres. since 1918; dir. Thomaston Nat. Bank. Mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1921, Senate, 1923. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Waterbury. *Home:* High St. *Office:* E. Main St., Thomaston, Conn.

FRENCH, Thomas, Jr., educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FRENCH, Thomas Ewing, univ. prof.; *b.* Mansfield, O., Nov. 7, 1871; *s.* Daniel Houston (D.D.) and Janette Helen (Methven) F.; M.E., Ohio State U., 1895; D.Sc., Monmouth Coll., 1921; *m.* Ida J. Richards of Columbus, Ohio, June 28, 1898 (died Apr. 14, 1903); 1 dau., Janet. Draftsman and chief draftsman, Smith-Vaile Co., Dayton, O., 1888-91; instr. drawing, Y.M.C.A., Dayton, 1889-91; asst. in drawing, 1892-98, asst. prof., 1898-1901, asso. prof. architecture and drawing, 1901-06, prof. engring. drawing since 1906, Ohio State U. Mem. Edward H. French & Co., cons. chem. engrs. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn.; Am. Bookplate Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, Tau Sigma Delta, Phi Gamma Delta. President Athletic Board Ohio State University, and has represented the Western Conference since 1912. Republican. United Presbyn. *Clubs:* Engineers', Kit-Kat, Rotary. *Author:* A Manual of Engineering Drawing, 1911, 4th edit., 1929; (with Robert Meiklejohn) The Essentials of Lettering, 1912; (with F. W. Ives) Agricultural Drawing and the Design of Farm Structures, 1915; Mechanical Drawing for High Schools (with C. L. Svensen), 1919, rev. edit., 1927; Lessons in Lettering (with W. D. Turnbull), 1921. *Home:* 1778 N. High St., Columbus, O.

FRENCH, Willard, soldier. See Vol. X (1918-1919).*

FRENCH, William Henry, type founder. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FRENCH, William John, cattle raiser; Apr. 21, 1854-Dec. 6, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FRERI, Joseph, clergyman; now living in France. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

FRETWELL, Elbert Kirtley, prof. education; *b.* Williamstown, Mo., Sept. 27, 1878; *s.* James Leonard and Hettie (Tompkins) F.; A.B., LaGrange (Mo.) Coll., 1899, A.M., 1904; U. of Mo., summer 1902; A.M., Brown U., 1905; U. of Chicago, 1905-06; Université de Dijon, 1907; studied music, Berlin and Beyreuth, 1911; Ph.D., Columbia, 1917; *m.* Jean Hosford, of Danville, Ill., Aug. 27, 1919; children—Elbert Kirtley, James Hosford. Principal high school, of Canton, Mo., 1899-1903; county commissioner of schools, Lewis County, Missouri, 1901-04; prof. English, LaGrange Coll., 1903-04; v. prin., Peddie Inst., Hightstown, N.J., 1906-07; teacher of English, Poly. Prep. Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1907-13; asst. prof. edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.), 1918, asso. prof. since 1923. Organized for Surgeon General's Office program of phys. edn. and recre-

ation for U.S. Reconstruction hosps., 1918; nat. dir. recreation, Am. Red Cross, 1919; actg. dir. edn., Boy Scouts America, 1921, also vice chmn. nat. com. of edn. Mem. Nat. Assn. Secondary Sch. Prins., N.E.A., Nat. Camp Dirs'. Assn. America, Phi Delta Kappa. Mem. Nat. Council Boy Scouts America. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* A Study in Educational Prognosis (Teachers Coll. Contributions to Education No. 99), 1919. *Home:* 106 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

FRETZ, Franklin Kline, clergyman, educator; *b.* Line Lexington, Pa., Apr. 6, 1876; *s.* Henry Landis and Wilhelmina (Kline) F.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1897, D.D., 1921; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Mt. Airy, Phila., 1900, A.M., same yr.; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1911; *m.* Cora Weikel, of Line Lexington, Nov. 7, 1900; 1 dau., Barbara Catherine. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1900; pastor St. John's Ch., Easton, Pa., since 1912; prof. ethics, Temple U., Phila., 1907-12; prof. sociology, same, since 1912; organized psychol. clinic at Temple U., 1911; lecturer on psychology, Luth. Sem., Mt. Airy, 1925. Chaplain City of Easton, by apptmt. of mayor, 1916-20. Trustee Muhlenberg Coll., Woman's Coll. of United Luth. Ch. in America; dir. Phila. Sem. United Luth. Ch.; pres. Allentown Conf. Evang. Luth. Ministerium of Pa.; trustee Easton Pub. Library. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Eugenics Com. U.S.A., Pa. German Soc., Northampton Co. Hist. Soc. Republican. Kiwanian (hon.). *Author:* The Furnished Room Problem in Philadelphia, 1911; The Family, 1924. *Home:* 330 Ferry St., Easton, Pa.

FREULER, John Rudolph, motion pictures; *b.* Monroe, Wis., Nov. 17, 1872; *s.* John R. and Rosina (Miller) F.; ed. pub. schs. and commercial coll., Milwaukee; *m.* Augusta J. Golz, of Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 2, 1897 (dec.); children—Gertrude Rosina, Loraine Marion. Began in employ brokerage firm, Milwaukee, 1890; entered storage warehouse bus., 1893, land bus., 1902; opened Théatre Comique (motion pictures), Milwaukee, 1905; organized Am. Film Co., Inc., 1910, Mutual Film Corpn., 1912, N. American Film Corpn., 1914, Lone Star Corpn., 1916; pres. Mutual Film Corpn., 1915-18, and officer or dir. in 14 motion picture enterprises. Mason. *Clubs:* Milwaukee Athletic, Ozaukee Country. *Home:* 486 Newton Av. *Office:* 216 W. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

FREUND, Ernst, univ. prof.; *b.* at New York, Jan. 30, 1864; *s.* Ludwig A. and Nannie (Bayer) F.; ed. Kreuzschule, Dresden, Gymnasium, Frankfort-on-Main, univs. of Berlin and Heidelberg, J.U.D., 1884, Columbia U. Law Sch. and Sch. of Polit. Science, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Harriet Walton, of Chicago, May 13, 1916. Acting professor of administrative law, Columbia, 1892-93; instr., asst. prof., asso. prof., 1894-1902; prof. jurisprudence and pub. law since 1902, U. of Chicago. Commr. of Uniform State Laws for Ill. Mem. Am., Ill. and N.Y. City bar assns., Am. Polit. Science Assn. (pres. 1915). *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Law, South Shore Country. *Author:* Police Power, 1904; Standards of American Legislation, 1917; Administrative Powers Over Persons and Property, 1928. *Home:* 5730 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

FREUND, Max (Friedrich Ernst), prof. German; *b.* Hainichen, Saxony, Germany, Feb. 27, 1879; *s.* Friedrich Wilhelm and Augusta Laura (Heidel) F.; student The Sorbonne, Collège de France, École des Hautes Études and Inst. Catholique, Paris, 1899, 1900; M.A., Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1902; *m.* Anna Regine Keck, of Nürnberg, Bavaria, July 28, 1927; 1 dau., Helene Hasel Heidi. Assistant lecturer in German, University College, Liverpool, England, 1903; professor modern languages, Queen's Coll., Belfast, Ireland, 1903-09; prof. German and Teutonic philology, Queen's U., Belfast, 1909-14; in mil. service, German Army, 1915 (disabled by wound); locum tenens for prof. of English philology, Giessen U., 1916; lecturer in modern English lang. and lit., univs. of Giessen and Marburg, 1916-25; prof. German, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., since 1925. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Allgemeiner Deutscher Neuphilologenverband. *Author:* Die moralischen Erzählungen Marmontels, 1904; Die Universitätslektorate für neuere Fremdsprachen, 1922. Editor: Beaumarchais' Le Barbier de Séville, 1910. Translator: (with Clara Barth) Die Wildgans (by George Moore), 1922. *Home:* 2217 Bolsover Rd., Houston, Tex.

FREUND, Sanford H. E., lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, June 26, 1880; *s.* Albert and Sophia (Eisner) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1901, LL.B., 1903; unmarried. Began practice at Boston, 1903; eastern atty. C., R.I. & P. Ry., 1910-12; gen. atty. and asst. gen. counsel Gt. Northern Ry., 1912-18; dir. div. of operations, U.S. Employment Service, 1918-19; asst. gen. counsel U.S. R.R. Administration, in charge of financial work, 1919-20; gen. counsel U.S. Shipping Bd., 1922-23, also of U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn.; mem. law firm of Shearman & Sterling, New York, 1923—. Lectured, various periods, at Harvard, on criminal law, Boston U. on conflict of laws, and corporations, and U. of Chicago, on conflict of laws and criminal law. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of Boston, Assn. Bar City of New York, N.Y. State Bar Assn., Conn. State Bar Assn., Internat. Law Soc., Am. Br. Internat. Law Assn., Maritime Law Assn. of U.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Racquet, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Harvard, City Midday, Broad Street (New York); Harvard (Boston); University (Chicago). *Home:* "Ashtoncroft," Ridgefield, Conn. *Office:* 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

FREW, Walter Edwin, banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 18, 1864; *s.* George Edward and Amanda (Crooker) F.; *m.* Ella Louise Carman, of Brooklyn, July 28, 1888; 1 dau., Mrs. Helen Peters. Began as clk. in office of Shepherd, Knapp & Co., stock brokers, 1880; chmn. Corn Exchange Bank Trust Co., New York City; pres. Corn Exchange Safe Deposit Co.; dir. Bankers Trust Co., Home Life Ins. Co., Woodlawn Cemetery Co., L.I. R.R., Kirkman & Son, Allied Chemical & Dye Corpn., Internat. Elevating Co., Queen Ins. Co., Discount Corpn. of New York; trustee Am. Surety Co., Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Bowery Savings Bank. Treas. and dir. Valeria Home. Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Clubs:* Union League, Metropolitan, Down Town Assn., India House, Cherry Valley Country, Garden City Golf, Racquet and Tennis, Broad Street, Hempstead Country. *Home:* 1035 5th Av. *Address:* Corn Exchange Bank Trust Co., New York, N.Y.

FREY, Adolf, pianist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FREY, John Philip, trade unionist; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Feb. 24, 1871; *s.* Leopold and Julia Philomen (Beaudry) F.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Nellie Josephine Higgins, of Worcester, Mass., June 10, 1891; children—Leslie L., Arwin P., Hattie E. Editor Molders' Jour., 1903-27; now sec.-treas. metal trades dept. Am. Fed. Labor; spl. lecturer on economic and trade-union topics at U. of Chicago since 1907; labor mem. of Federal Commn. investigating scientific management; chmn. bd. Nat. Bur. of Economic Research, Inc.; mem. exec. bd. Workers Edn. Bur.; mem. permanent com. on edn., Am. Federation of Labor; pres. Ohio State Federation of Labor 1924-28. Lt. col. Specialist Res., U.S.A. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Norwood, Ohio, 1917-21. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Literary (Cincinnati). *Author:* An American Molder in Europe, 1911; Scientific Management and Labor, 1916; The Labor Injunction, 1922. *Office:* Am. Federation of Labor Bldg., Washington, D.C.

FREY, Noah J., life ins.; *b.* Sterling, Ill., Feb. 20, 1883; *s.* Henry B. and Elizabeth (Kreider) F.; grad. Carroll Coll. Acad., Waukesha, Wis., 1906; matriculated U. of Wis.; *m.* Cynthia P. Probert, of Eagle Grove, Ia., June 30, 1909; children—Margaret E., Robert H. (dec.). With C. & N.W. Ry., in Ia., 1899-1903, Waukesha (Wis.) Canning Co., 1903-07; asst. actuary, State Insurance Dept., Wis., 1907-11; sec. and mgr. Wisconsin Life Insurance Co., 1911-22, pres. Jan. 9, 1922—. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Author:* Cost of Insurance, 1915; Coinsurance and Reinsurance of Excess Risks. *Home:* 2101 Chamberlain Av. *Office:* 30 W. Mifflin St., Madison, Wis.

FRICK, William Jacob, surgeon; *b.* Montgomery City, Mo.; *s.* William E. and Elenor J. (Fulkerson) F.; student William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo.; M.D., Kansas City Med. Coll., 1888; *m.* Katherine J. Menet, of Lawrence, Kan., Apr. 28, 1904. Practiced in Kansas City, since 1895; surgeon Research Hosp., Kansas City Gen. Hosp. Maj. Med. R.C., 1917. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mo. State Med. Assn., Kansas City Med. Soc., Western Surg. Assn., Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Blue Hills Country. *Home:* Hotel Muehlebach. *Office:* Rialto Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

FRICKS, Lunsford Dickson, sanitarian; *b.* Walker Co., Ga., July 13, 1873; *s.* Asa T. and Virginia A. (Park) F.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1894; M.D., Chattanooga Med. Coll. (Grant Univ.), 1897; D.P.H., U. of Ga., 1926; *m.* Grace Beene, of South Pittsburg, Tenn., July 22, 1907; children—Lunsford Dickson, Patton Cotnam, Hugh Doran. Apptd. asst. surgeon U.S. P.H.S., 1898; dir. yellow fever control operations, Key West and Miami, Fla., 1899; asst. dir. Hygienic Lab., Washington, D.C., 1900; passed asst. surgeon, 1903; surgeon, 1912; dir. Rocky Mountain spotted fever investigation, 1912-17; dir. malarial field investigation, 1919-27; sec. Nat. Malaria Com., 1919-27; med. dir. Dist. No. 6, hdqrs., Seattle, Wash., since Mar. 1927; sr. surgeon, 1929. Sanitary officer in Cuba, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; organizer and dir. extra-cantonment sanitation, Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., World War, 1917-19; U.S. del. health sect. League of Nations, 1925. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons, Nat. Malaria Com., Southern Med. Assn., Med. Vets. World War, Seattle Chamber Commerce, Sigma Nu. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University (Washington, D.C.); City (Memphis). Author of various Govt. bulls. and articles on pub. health. *Home:* 3111 37th Pl. *Office:* 124 Grand Trunk Dock, Seattle, Wash.

FRIDAY, David, economist; *b.* Coloma, Mich., Sept. 30, 1876; *s.* Jacob and Elizabeth (Butzbach) F.; student Benton Harbor (Mich.) Coll., 1893-95; A.B., U. of Mich., 1908. Instructor economics, 1908-12, prof., 1912-16, sec. courses in commerce, 1913-16, U. of Mich.; prof. economics, 1916-19, head of dept., 1918-19, New York U.; prof. polit. economy, U. of Mich., 1919-21; pres. Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1921-23; prof. of political economy, New Sch. for Social Research, N.Y. City, 1923-1925; pres. Domestic and Foreign Investors Corpn. since 1927. Statistician Mich. Commn. of Inquiry into Taxation, 1911; valuation expert Mich. R.R. Commn., 1915; statis. adviser to U.S. Treas., 1918, to U.S. Telephone and Telegraph Administration, 1919. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Tax Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Mich. State Tax Assn. (dir., ex-pres.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Royal Economic Soc., Phi Beta Kappa; mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Bur. Economic Research. *Club:* Congressional Country. *Author:* Problems in Accounting, 1915; Readings in Economics, 1916; Profits, Wages and Prices, 1920. *Address:* 3701 Massachusetts Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

FRIDGE, Benjamin Franklin. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FRIED, George, master mariner; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Aug. 10, 1877; *s.* John and Augusta F.; ed. pub. schs., N.Y. City, 6 yrs.; *m.* Laura Parmenter, of Cincinnati, O., Mar. 21, 1922. Served in U.S. Army, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; with U.S. Navy, 1900-18; capt. S.S. President Roosevelt; widely known for rescue of crew of British steamer Antinoe in a great storm on the Atlantic, Jan. 1926; rescued entire crew of Italian steamer Florida, Jan. 1929. Mem. Neptune Assn., Spanish War Vets., Am. Legion, Lions Club. Protestant. Mason. *Home:* 134 Colonial Drive, Colonial Heights, Yonkers, N.Y.

FRIEDBERG, Carl (Rudolph Hermann), pianist; *b.* Bingen, Germany, Sept. 18, 1872; *s.* Edward and Elise (Friedberg) F.; musical edn. under James Quast, Clara Schumann and Rubinstein; *m.* Gerda von Wätjen, May 12, 1886; 1 son, Peter. Came to U.S., 1914; naturalized citizen, 1927. First pub. appearance in Vienna, 1894; played with principal orchestras of Europe and America; engaged in concertizing and teaching, N.Y. City, since 1914; teacher of Percy Grainger, Leginska, Elly Ney, Karin Dayas, Germaine Schnitzer, etc.; head of piano dept., Inst. of Mus. Art, and mem. faculty Juilliard Foundation Grad. Music Sch., New York. Mem. Beethoven Assn. Decorated by kings of Spain and Eng. Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Lotos. Composer songs and piano pieces. *Home:* 305 West End Av. *Office:* 49 E. 52d St. and 120 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

FRIEDENWALD, Harry, ophthalmologist; *b.* Baltimore, Sept. 21, 1864; *s.* Dr. Aaron and Bertha (Bamberger) F.; Baltimore City Coll., 1879-81; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1884; M.D., Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, 1886; post-grad. univs. of Berlin and Vienna; *m.* Bertha Stein, of Baltimore, June 28, 1892. Resident phys., City Hosp. of Baltimore, 1886-87; asst. at Prof. Hirschberg's Augenheilanstalt, Berlin, 1887-89; asso. prof. ophthalmology and otology, 1894-1902, prof., 1902-1929, College Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore

(now University of Md.); ophthalmic surgeon, Baltimore Eye, Ear and Throat Charity Hosp., and Mercy, Sinai, Union Protestant Infirmary, Woman's, Nursery and Child's hosps. Dir. Jewish Theol. Sem. America; gov. Dropsie Coll., Phila. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M. A., Am. Ophthal. Soc., Am. Otol. Soc., Ophthal. Soc. of Germany, Ophthalmological Congress of Oxford, Ophthal. Soc. of the United Kingdom, Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University (Baltimore); National Arts (New York). *Author:* Life, Letters and Addresses of Aaron Friedenwald, 1906. *Office:* 1212 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

FRIEDENWALD, Herbert, author; *b.* Baltimore, Sept. 20, 1870; *s.* Moses and Jane (Ahlborn) F., A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1890; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1894; *m.* Rose Diebold Davenport, 1927. Chief div. MSS., Library Congress, 1897-1900; editor Am. Jewish Year Book, 1908-13. Sec. Am. Jewish Com., 1906-13; officer Am. Jewish Hist. Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn. *Clubs:* City (New York); Franklin Inn (Phila.); Cosmos, Congressional Country (Washington). *Author:* The Continental Congress; The Journal and Papers of the Continental Congress; Material for the History of the Jews in the British West Indies, 1897; Some Newspaper Advertisements of the 18th Century, 1897; Historical Manuscripts in the Library of Congress, 1898; A Calendar of Washington MSS. in the Library of Congress, 1901; The Declaration of Independence, 1904; Preparedness, a play, 1915; (in collaboration) The Embrace (play), 1919; The Showdown (play), 1921. *Address:* 1509 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

FRIEDENWALD, Julius, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Dec. 20, 1866; *s.* Dr. Aaron and Bertha (Bamberger) F.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1887; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (now U. of Md.), Baltimore, 1890; student Berlin, Vienna, Paris, London, 1891-1893; hon. A.M., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 1898; *m.* Esther Lee Rohr, of Baltimore, Oct. 24, 1900. Practicing medicine in Baltimore since 1890. Prof. gastro-enterology, U. of Md. Sch. of Medicine and Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore; visiting gastro-enterologist to Mercy Hosp.; consultant in digestive diseases to Univ., Union Memorial Hosp., Ch. Home and Infirmary, Sinai and Woman's hosps. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Assn. American Physicians, Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assn., Am. Therapeutic Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Johns Hopkins, Research. *Author:* Guide to Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis (with Drs. Beck and Knapp), edits., 1901-04; Diet in Health and Disease (with Dr. John Ruhrah), 6 edits., 1905-25; Dietetics for Nurses (with same), 5 edits., 1905-24. Contbr. articles in various med. jours. *Address:* 1013 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

FRIEDLANDER, Alfred, M.D., prof. medicine; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 5, 1871; *s.* Abraham Joseph and Lisette (Friedman) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; M.D., U. of Cincinnati, 1895; grad. study, Strassburg, Berlin, Vienna, Erlangen; *m.* Gertrude Hyman, N.Y. City, Apr. 17, 1900; children—Alfred Joseph, Susie, Peggy. Began practice at Cincinnati, 1898; asso. prof. pediatrics, U. of Cincinnati, 1910-17, prof. medicine, since 1919. Served as maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, O., 1917-19; lt. col. Med. O.R.C. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Pediatric Soc., Ohio State Med. Soc. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* University, Queen City, Losantiville. *Author:* Hypotension, 1927. Research on thymus gland and on blood pressure and blood regeneration. *Home:* Camden Av. *Office:* 19 Garfield Pl., Cincinnati, O.

FRIEDLANDER, Leo, sculptor; *b.* N.Y. City, July 6, 1889; *s.* David and Margerethe (King) F.; ed. École des Beaux Arts, Brussels, Belgium, and Paris, France; fellow Am. Acad. in Rome, 1913-16; *m.* Rhoda Frieda Leichter, of San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 2, 1917; children—Gordon Darcey, Robert Darcey. Prin. works: Sculptures on Washington Memorial Arch, Valley Forge, Pa.; figures on altar, St. Thomas Ch., Frankfort, Pa.; heads of Beethoven and Bach, Eastman Sch. of Music, Rochester, N.Y.; colossal figures, entrance to Masonic Temple, Detroit, Mich.; bas reliefs, Nat. Chamber Commerce, Washington, D.C.; 8 metopes for Lee Higginson Bank, N.Y. City; main central pediment for Museum of City of New York; all sculptures for 4 façades of Jefferson Co. (Ala.) Court House, etc. Awarded Prix de Rome, 1913; Helen Foster Barnett prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1918, 24; hon. mention, Art Inst. Chicago, 1920; silver medal, Sesquicentennial Expn., Philadelphia, 1926. Mem. Archtl. League N.Y. City, Nat. Sculptors Soc., Alumni of Am. Acad. in Rome. Episcopalian. *Home:* 39 Graham Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.

FRIEDMAN, see also Freedman.

FRIEDMAN, Elisha Michael, investment banking; *b.* N.Y. City, May 25, 1889; *s.* Louis and Miriam Deborah (Friedman) F.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1908; B.C.S., Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, New York U., 1913; unmarried. High sch. teacher N.Y. City, 1909; engaged in bus. administration and sci. management, 1910-16; with Eugene Meyer, Jr. & Co., 1916-17; statistician to Advisory Commn. Council of Nat. Defense, and War Industries Bd., 1917-18, War Finance Corpn., 1918-20; mem. Economic Liaison Com. coöperating with the Foreign Trade Adviser's Office in the Dept. of State, 1919-20; mem. Nicaragua Group of U.S. Sect., Inter-Am. High Commn., since 1920; asst. to pres., 1921, v.p., 1922-23, Overseas Securities Corpn.; spent most of 1922 in European countries in connection with interests of the corpn.; engaged in investment banking, since 1923; dir. Nat. Butchers' and Drovers' Bank, 1925-26; dir., v.p. and gen. mgr. of Central Nat. Corpn., 1928; v.p. Philipp Bros., Inc., since 1923; v.p. United Continental Corpn., since 1929. Lecturer on finance, New York Univ. Sch. of Commerce, since 1920, New Sch. for Social Research since 1927. Mem. Am. Jewish Joint Distribution Com. (reconstrn. com., 1921-23); sec. Am. Com. for Hebrew Univ. in Palestine, since 1925; chmn. Am. Com. for Palestine Exploration Soc. since 1925; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Economic Soc., Royal Economic Soc. (life), Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Acad. Polit. Sci., Met. Mus. Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Jewish Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Bankers, City, Harmonic, Sunningdale Country; Authors' (London). *Author:* Labor and Reconstruction in Europe, 1919; International Commerce and Reconstruction, 1919; International Finance and Its Reorganization, 1922; Survival or Extinction, 1924. Editor: American Problems of Reconstruction, 1918; America and the New Era, 1920. Contbr. to economic and financial jours. *Home:* 25 E. 67th St. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FRIEDMAN, Emanuel David, neurologist; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 25, 1884; *s.* Louis and Miriam Deborah F.; B.S., Coll. City of N.Y., 1903; M.D., Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1907; studied U. of Vienna, 1908-09, U. of Berlin, 1913; *m.* Rose Borgenicht, of N.Y. City, June 30, 1908; children—Nathan Baruch, Harold Herman, Rene Vivian. Instr. medicine, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1913-18, instr. neuro-pathology, 1919-22, lecturer, neuro-pathology, 1922-24, clinical professor of neurology, 1924-27, professor of neurology and head of department since 1927; asst. attending phys., Central Neurol. Hosp., 1912-21; C.A. Herter fellow in research medicine, 1914-15; adj. attending phys. Bellevue Hosp. 1917-19, adj. neurologist, 1919-22, asso., since 1922; adj. neurologist Mt. Sinai Hosp., 1920-25, associate since 1925; asso. neurologist Montefiore Hosp. for Chronic Diseases, 1921-23; attending neurologist Israel-Zion Hosp., Brooklyn, 1922-25; chief of neurological service, Israel-Zion Hosp., since 1925. Member A.M.A., Medical Soc. State of N.Y., N.Y. County Med. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Am. Neurol. Assn., N.Y. Neurol. Soc., Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, Harvey Soc., Am. Med. Assn. of Vienna, Anglo-Am. Med. Soc. of Berlin, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Epsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha. Jewish religion. *Author:* (with Elisha M. Friedman) America and the New Era, 1920. Contbr. on internal medicine and neurology. *Home:* 1192 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FRIEDMAN, Herbert Jacob, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 2, 1876; *s.* Jacob and Henrietta (Kahn) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, LL.B., 1900; *m.* Elsie Sidenberg, of New York, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1907. Lecturer, John Marshall School of Law, 1902-06; instr. and lecturer, Northwestern U. Law School, 1904-08. A counsel for Civil Service Commn. of Chicago, 1911, and active in vice and police investigation at that time. Del. Internat. Prison Conf., 1910; an organizer of 1st Nat. Conf. for Reformation of Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure; consolidated all forces in Chicago interested in the housing problem, 1914, and now secretary Chicago Housing Assn.; one of the organizers Am. Symphony Orchestra of Chicago; president Chicago Forum Council, 1927-29; director of Young Men's Associated Jewish Charities (1st pres.), Chicago-Winfield Tuberculosis Sanitarium, Legal Aid Soc. Writer on spl. subjects in Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure, Harvard Law Review, Yale Law Review, etc. Democrat. *Clubs:* City, Harvard, Book and Play (pres. 1928-30), Chicago Law, Northmoor Country, Standard, Attic; Penguins (Washington, D.C.). Govt. appeal agt., 1917-18; gov. "Four Minute Men" of Chicago. Dir. of speakers 7th Federal Dist. for 4th Liberty Loan. Mem. Federal Industrial Commn., 1918; mgr. with Senator Walsh of nat. senatorial campaign, 1920; treas. Political Amnesty Com., 1923. Sec. Municipal Voters' League. *Home:* 3800 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

FRIEDMAN, Ignace, pianist, composer; *b.* Cracow, Poland, Feb. 14, 1882; ed. U. of Leipzig, Vienna, Gymnasium at Cracow; studied composition with Hugo Riemann, piano with Leschetizky; *m.* Marie de Schidlowsky, of St. Petersburg, 1909. Concertized extensively in Europe, S. America and Australia; came to U.S., 1920, and appeared with great acceptance throughout the country. Composer: Concerto for piano and orch.; chamber music; compositions for piano; songs, etc. Editor works of Chopin, Liszt, Bach, Mendelssohn, Schumann. *Address:* care of Aeolian Co., New York, N.Y.*

FRIEDMAN, Isaac Kahn, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

FRIEDMAN, Lee Max, lawyer; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 29, 1871; *s.* Max and Tillie (Marks) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1893, LL.B., 1895; unmarried. Practiced in Boston, since 1895; dir. Plymouth Rubber Company, Olympia Theatres, Inc., Atlantic Nat. Bank, Rockland Trust Co.; v.p. and trustee Portia Law Sch. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn., Suffolk Bar Assn. Republican. Jewish religion. Mason. Contbr. to Harvard Law Rev., Am. Law Rev.; author of various hist. studies; Collector of etchings and of books specializing in "Judaica." *Home:* 206 Bay State Rd. *Office:* 30 State St., Boston, Mass.

FRIEDMAN, Moses, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

FRIEDMAN, William, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Apr. 1, 1880; *s.* Samuel and Celia (Weisman) F.; grad. high sch., Detroit; student Detroit Coll. Law; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1901; *m.* Florence R. Blumrosen, of Detroit, June 1, 1909 (dec.); 1 dau., Ruth N. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1901, and began practice at Detroit; mem. firm Friedman, Meyers & Keys since 1921; mem. Federal Textile Co.; v.p. Dearborn Hills Manor Corpn.; dir. U.S. Trust Co. of Detroit, Detroit Paper Products Co. Mem. Detroit House of Correction Commn. (ex-pres.). Trustee United Hebrew Schs., Congregation Shaarey Zedeck, Clover Hill Park Cemetery; dir. Detroit Community Union, United Jewish Charities (ex-pres.), Jewish Welfare Fed. (ex-v.p.), Jewish Social Service Bur. of Detroit, United Palestine Appeal. Mem. Am., Mich. State and Detroit bar assns., Detroit Bd. Commerce. Republican. Jewish. Mason (Shriner), Elk, K.P., B'nai B'rith. *Clubs:* Phoenix, Lawyers, Bankers, Franklin Country, Masonic Country; Covenant (Chicago). *Home:* Wilshire Hotel. *Office:* Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

FRIEDMAN, William Sterne, rabbi; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 24, 1868; *s.* Nathan and Bertha (Sternberg) F.; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1889; grad. Hebrew Union Coll., as rabbi, 1889; LL.D., U. of Colo., 1906; *m.* Juliet Freyhan, of New Orleans, Apr. 29, 1903; children—J. Freyhan, Pauline A. Rabbi of Temple Emanuel, Denver, since Aug. 1, 1889. Founder Nat. Jewish Hosp. for Consumptives, 1890 (first free tubercular sanatorium in America, non-sect.), chmn. bd. mgrs., since 1911 and pres. since 1929; William S. Friedman Bldg., named in appreciation of 25 yrs. of service and as founder of the instn.; v.p. Charity Organization Soc. of Denver, 1890-1901; mem. bd. Denver Library Commrs., since 1906 (v.p. 1910); mem. State Bd. Charities and Corrections, Colo., 1901-23 (pres. 1904-10); v.p. Colo. State Conf. of Charities and Corrections, 1905-07, Hosp. Saturday and Sunday Assn., since 1905, Big Brothers; mem. Colo. State Bd. of Peace Commrs.; exec. com. Colo. Red Cross; mem. advisory council of Bd. of Charities and Corrections of gov. of Colo., 1923. *Home:* 733 E. 8th Av., Denver, Colo.

FRIEDSAM, Michael, merchant; *b.* N.Y. City; *s.* Morris and Barbara F.; ed. Weston Mil. Acad.; hon. Dr. Commercial Science, New York U., 1921; hon. LL.D., Fordham U., 1925; unmarried. Long with B. Altman & Co., dry goods mchts., and now pres. the co.; pres. Altman Foundation, Fifth Av. Assn.; dir. Bankers Trust Co., Bank of Manhattan Co.; trustee Franklin Savings Bank. Decorated Comdr. Legion of Honor (French). Republican. *Clubs:* Lotos, Army and Navy, Up Town, City, Athletic, Nat. Republican, Harmonie. *Home:* 44 E. 68th St. *Office:* 361 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

FRIEL, Arthur Olney, author; *b.* Detroit, Mich., May 31, 1885; *s.* George William and Lucy Locke (Thompson) F.; A.B., Yale, 1909; *m.* Elizabeth Genevieve Knowlton, of Manchester, N.H., Dec. 31, 1911. Began, 1919, as contbr. adventure tales to mags. Explored, 1922, Rio Ventuari, affluent of Orinoco, solving mystery of traditional "White Indians" at its source. Fellow Royal Geog. Society, Am. Geog. Society; mem. Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Nature Assn., Am. Soc. of Mammalogists, Authors' League of America. *Club:* Yale (New York). *Author:* King, of Kearsarge, 1921; The Pathless Trail, 1922; Tiger River, 1923; Cat-o'-Mountain, 1923; The King of No Man's Land, 1924; The River of Seven Stars, 1924; Mountains of Mystery, 1925; Hard Wood, 1925; Renegade, 1926. *Address:* care Authors' League, 2 E. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

FRIEND, Oscar Jerome, author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 8, 1897; *s.* Joseph and Virginia Lillian (Dooley) F.; ed. high sch. and jr. coll. work; *m.* Irene Marquess Ozment, of Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 24, 1917; children—Kitty Sue, Oscar Jerome (dec.), Janice Adair. In drug business with father, 1916-23; writer of fiction, since 1920. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* The Round-up, 1924; Click of Triangle T., 1925; The Bullet Eater, 1925; The Wolf of Wildcat Mountain, 1926; Gun Harvest, 1927; Bloody Ground, 1928; The Mississippi Hawk, 1929; The Maverick, 1930; also author under pen name Owen Fox Jerome: The Hand of Horror, 1927; The Red Kite Clue, 1928; The Golf Club Murder, 1929; The Murder at Avalon Arms, 1930. *Address:* 3520 Free Ferry Road, Ft. Smith, Ark.

FRIENDLY, Oscar Nathan, mining engr.; *b.* Corvallis, Ore., Aug. 24, 1884; *s.* Max and Adolphina (Simon) F.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1907; *m.* Carrie Sappington, of Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 29, 1923. Mine engr. and geologist, Daly Judge Mining Co., 1909-13; engr. in charge Snake Creek Mining & Tunnel Co., 1909-18; gen. supt. Daly Judge Mining Co., 1913-17, Judge Mining and Smelting Co., 1917-22, Daly West Mining Co., 1918-22; gen. mgr. Park City Mining and Smelting Co., 1922-25; chief engr. Park Utah Consol. Mines Co., Ont. Silver Mining Co. (dir.), Daly Mining Co. since 1925; cons. mining engr.; pres. State Bank, Park City; dir. Utah Ore Sampling Co Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Fort Douglas Golf (Salt Lake City). *Home:* 125 S. 13th East St. *Office:* Continental Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

FRIERSON, James Nelson, lawyer, educator; *b.* Stateburg, Sumter Co., S.C., Feb. 6, 1874; *s.* James Julian and Elizabeth Nelson (Nelson) F.; grad. Porter Mil. Acad., Charleston, S.C., 1893; B.L., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1896, LL.D., 1921; LL.B., Columbia, 1899; *m.* Louise Dwight Mazyck, of Charleston, Feb. 19, 1901; 1 dau., Louise Mazyck (Mrs. Robert L. Kerr). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1899, and began practice at Buffalo; instructor in law, Buffalo Law Sch., 1903-08; professor of law, University of S.C., since 1908, dean Sch. of Law since 1920. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1908, and practices in state and federal courts and Supreme Court of U.S.; mem. firm Frierson & McCants. Trustee Porter Mil. Acad., Penn Sch., St. Helena Island, S.C. Pres. S.C. Tuberculosis Assn.; dir. Assn. of the Blind, S.C. Democrat. Sec. Standing Com. Diocese of Upper S.C., P.E. Ch. Mem. Am., S.C. State and Richland Co. bar assns., S.C. Hist. Soc., Kappa Alpha (Northern), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 1928 Pendleton St. *Office:* Carolina Life Bldg., Columbia, S.C.

FRIERSON, William Little, lawyer; *b.* Shelbyville, Tenn., Sept. 3, 1868; *s.* Robert Payne and Mary (Little) F.; A.B., Southwestern Presbyterian U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1887; LL.D., Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn., 1929; *m.* Margaret Daniel, of Clarksville, Apr. 20, 1892; children—Mrs. Margaret Williamson, Robert Payne, Mrs. Sue Lawwill. Began practice at Shelbyville, Tenn., 1889; settled in Chattanooga, 1890; mem. Anderson & Frierson, 1891-93, Shepherd & Frierson, 1893-1906, Coleman & Frierson, 1906-17. Mayor of Chattanooga, 1905-07; city atty., 1912-15; spl. judge Supreme Court of Tenn., 1916; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1917-20; solicitor gen. of U.S., 1920-21; mem. Williams & Frierson, Chattanooga, since 1921. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Tenn. State Bar Assn. *Home:* 210 High St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.

FRIES, Amos Alfred, army officer; *b.* Debello, Vernon Co., Wis., Mar. 17, 1873; *s.* Christian May and Mary Ellen (Shreve) F.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1898; grad. Engring. Sch., U.S.A., 1912; *m.* Elizabeth Christine Wait, of Medford, Ore., Aug. 16, 1899; children—Elizabeth Christine, Stuart Gilbert, Barbara Hyacinth, Carol Stephanie. Commd. 2d lt. engrs., Apr. 26, 1898; promoted through grades to lt. col., May 15, 1917; col. N.A., Aug. 16, 1917; brig. gen. and chief C.W.S., A.E.F., Aug. 16, 1918; brig. gen., July 16, 1920; maj. gen. Feb. 24, 1925; chief C.W.S., U.S.A., 1920-29; retired May 16, 1929. Assisted in building fortifications at mouth of Columbia River; served in Philippines, 1901-03; in charge Los Angeles River and Harbor Dist., 1906-09; dir. Mil. Engring. and Engring. Sch., 1911-14; in charge road and bridge constrn., Yellowstone Nat. Park, 1914-17; chief C.W.S., A.E.F., Aug. 22, 1917, to end of war. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. Legion of Honor (France); Companion St. Michael and St. George (British). Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Assn. Engrs., Am. Legion, Nat. Defense Council; hon. life mem. Engrs. and Architects Assn. of Southern Calif. Roosevelt Republican. Episcopalian. Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Nat. Press, Sojourners (nat. pres.), Congressional Country, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country. *Home:* 3305 Woodley Rd. N.W., Washington, D.C.

FRIES, Archibald, ry. official; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 27, 1864; *s.* John and Martha Ann (Harper) F.; ed. pub. and high schs., Cincinnati, and spl. coll. course; *m.* Elizabeth Johnson, of Cincinnati. Clk. and cashier, Ohio & Miss. Ry., Storrs, O.; chief rate and claim clk., Continental Line, 1890, later accountant, chief clk. and acting mgr., and afterwards chief clerk gen. frt. office B.&O. R.R. Co., later made gen. agt. and asst. gen. frt. agt. at Cincinnati; trans. to Pittsburgh as gen. frt. agt., 1913, and made gen. traffic mgr. B.&O. Eastern Lines, hdqrs. Baltimore, 1916, jurisdiction extended over entire B.&O. System, 1918; served as traffic mgr. frt. and pass. traffic under Railroad Administration, during war period, of B.&O. Eastern Lines and various rys. in Allegheny region; made gen. traffic mgr. B.&O. System Corporate Co., Jan. 1, 1920; v.p. in charge traffic and commercial development B.&O. System since Feb. 25, 1920. Was mem. Freight Traffic Com. in control export and domestic traffic, Boston to Norfolk and Newport News inclusive, during early part of war period. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Maryland, Merchants', Baltimore Country (Baltimore); Duquesne (Pittsburgh). *Home:* Severna Park, Md. *Office:* Baltimore & Ohio R.R., Baltimore, Md.

FRIES, Elmer Plumas, editor; *b.* Carson City, Nev., July 10, 1884; *s.* Albert N. and Margaret (Fraser) F.; ed. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati; *m.* Estelle A. Wild, of Cincinnati, Oct. 5, 1907. Formerly on editorial staffs of Cincinnati Commercial Tribune, Chicago Journal, Phila. North American and New York Press; editor Cincinnati American, 1913-14, Cincinnati Post, 1921-29; dir. of Democratic State News Service, Columbus, Ohio, since 1929. Methodist. Elk. *Clubs:* Torch, Cincinnatus Assn. *Home:* 1162 E. Broad St. *Office:* Deshler-Wallick Hotel, Columbus, O.

FRIES, Francis Henry, banker; *b.* Salem, N.C., Feb. 1, 1855; *s.* Francis and Lisette M. (Vogler) F.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1873; *m.* Anna de Schweinitz, of Salem, Aug. 19, 1886; 1 dau., Mrs. Eleanor Fries Wellingham. Began as mem. firm F. & H. Fries, cotton mfrs., 1875; superintendent of Arista Mills, 1881, now director; builder Roanoke & Southern Ry., and president 1887 until its absorption by Norfolk & Western Ry. in 1893; president Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Washington Mills; v.p. Oakdale Cotton Mills, Indera Mills, N.C. Granite Corpn. Dir. War Savings, State of N.C., 1918. Mem. staff Gov. Scales of N.C., title of col. Trustee Salem Acad. and Coll. V.p. 1900, mem. exec. council, 1901-04, pres. trust co. div., 1911-12, Am. Bankers Assn.; pres. N.C. Bankers Assn., 1904. Democrat. Moravian. *Home:* 410 High St. *Address:* Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., Winston-Salem, N.C.

FRIES, J(oens) Elias, engineer; *b.* Frinnaryd, Sweden, Apr. 6, 1876; E.E. and M.E., Kongl. Tekniska Hogskolan, Stockholm, 1898; *m.* Annerika Bjerkander, Vestergotl, Sweden; 1 son, Erik Fritiof Bjerkander. Came to U.S. 1903; with Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., New York, 1903-05, Allis-Chalmers Co., 1905-07, Canadian Gen. Electric Co., 1907-08, Crocker-Wheeler Co., advancing to asst. chief engr., 1908-16; chief elec. engr., Tenn. Coal, Iron & R.R. Co., 1916-20; chief engr. same, 1920—, and Chickasaw Shipbuilding & Car Co. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. M. E., Iron and Steel Inst., Assn. Iron and Steel Elec. Engrs. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York), Country (Birmingham). *Author:* Einstein's Theory of Relativity, 1921. Translator: Death and Resurrection (by G. Bjorklund), 1910; The Destinies of the Stars (by Arrhenius), 1918. Contbr. to tech. jours. and to the Monist. *Address:* Brown-Marx Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

FRIES, John William, mfr., banker; Nov. 7, 1846-Nov. 21, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FRIESEKE, Frederick Carl, artist; *b.* Owosso, Mich., Apr. 7, 1874; *s.* Herman Carl and Eva (Graham) F.; Art Inst. of Chicago; Art Students' League, New York; Julian Acad. and Whistler Sch., Paris; *m.* Sarah A. O'Bryan, of Phila., Oct. 31, 1905. Pictures in Gallerie-Moderne, Venice; Luxembourg Gallerie, Paris; Modern Gallery, Odessa, Russia; Telfair Gallery, Savannah, Ga.; Art Inst. of Chicago, 1912; Met. Mus.; Minneapolis Inst. Art; Mus. of Art, Syracuse, N.Y.; City Art Mus., St. Louis; Cincinnati Mus.; Toledo Mus.; New Britain (Conn.) Inst.; Detroit Mus.; Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington; Art and Crafts Guild, New Orleans; Lincoln (Neb.) Mus.; Cedar Rapids Art Assn.; Harrison Gallery; Los Angeles Mus. of History, Science and Art. Mural decorations: Hotel Sherbourne, Atlantic City; Wanamaker Auditorium, New York. Awarded gold medal, Munich, 1904; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; 4th W. A. Clark prize ($500) Corcoran Art Gallery, 1908; Temple gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1913; grand prize for painting, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; Harris silver medal and prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1916; Palmer gold medal and French medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1920; Edward B. Butler prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1920; Gold medal, Art Club, Philadelphia, 1922. N.A., 1914; mem. Nat. Portrait Soc. London; asso. Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Sociétaire Société Nationale des Beaux Arts; mem. Internat. Soc. Arts and Letters, Paris, Soc. Am. Painters, Paris, Am. Art Assn., Paris; N.Y. Water Color Club; hon. mem. Boston Art Club. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (French). *Address:* care Macbeth Galleries, 15 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

FRIESELL, H. Edmund, dental educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Nov. 10, 1873; *s.* Jacob and Margaret J. (McClaren) F.; D.D.S., Pa. College Dental Surgery, 1895; B.S., U. of Pittsburgh, 1911; LL.D., Marquette University, 1919; D.Sc., University of Pittsburgh, 1930; *m.* Esther J. Hutchison, of Pittsburgh, Aug. 1898; children—Dorothy Marion, Charles Edmund, Aimee Elizabeth. Prof. operative dentistry, and dean Sch. Dentistry, U. of Pittsburgh, since Oct. 1903; prof. operative dentistry and dental pathology, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, 1906-17. Assistant editor The Journal of Dental Research. Ex-pres. National Association Dental Faculties, Dental Council of Pa., Am. Inst. Dental Teachers, Pa. State Dental Soc.; hon. mem. Northern Ohio, Ohio State and R.I. State dental socs.; pres. Nat. Dental Assn., 1920-21; pres. Am. Assn. of Dental Schs.; 1st v.p. Seventh Internat. Dental Congress; pres. Omicron Kappa Upsilon; fellow Am. Coll. of Dentists (pres.), Am. Acad. Dental Surgeons; advisory fellow Mellon Inst. Industrial Research; mem. Ill. State, Chicago, Pittsburgh, and Lake Erie dental socs., Odontol. Soc. Western Pa., A.M.A., Dental Edul. Council America, Internat. Assn. Dental Research, Fed. Dentaire Internationale, Psi Omega (supreme grand master), Delta Tau Delta, Omicron Delta Kappa. Mason (32°). Republican. United Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn. Extensive contbr. on dental subjects; also writer on history; pub.

speaker. *Home:* Schenley Apartments, Pittsburgh, Pa.

FRIGANZA, Trixie, comedienne. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FRINK, Fred Goodrich, civil engr.; Apr. 16, 1862-Sept. 30, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FRINK, Margery Eleanor, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

FRIPP, William J., ry. official; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Aug. 25, 1863; ed. pub. schs. Began as yard clk. N.Y.C. & H.R. R.R., at West Albany, N.Y., July 17, 1880, and continued with same rd. as timekeeper Mohawk div., 1885-88, clk. same div., 1888-92, gen. dispatcher West Albany yard, 1892-93, trainmaster Mohawk div., 1893-1902, asst. supt. same div., 1902-06, supt. River div., 1906-07; asst. gen. supt. B.&A. R.R., Feb.-Apr. 1907, gen. supt. same rd., 1907-10; gen. supt. Eastern dist. N.Y.C. & H.R. R.R., 1910-12, asst. gen. mgr. same rd. (now part of N.Y.C. R.R.), 1912-15, gen. mgr. same rd. (Buffalo and East), 1915-27; asst. v.p. N.Y.C.R.R. since Jan. 1, 1927. *Office:* 466 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

FRISBIE, William Albert, publicist, author; *b.* Danbury, Conn., Dec. 12, 1867; *s.* Alvah Lillie and Jerusha R. (Slocomb) F.; B.S., Grinnell Coll., 1889; *m.* Nellie McCord, of Des Moines, May 16, 1893; 1 dau., Margaret S. (Mrs. Harold E. Wood). Mfg. bus., Des Moines, Ia., 1889-90; reporter and asst. city editor Minneapolis Tribune, 1890-92; asst. city editor Minneapolis Times, 1892-93; city and mng. editor Minneapolis Journal, 1893-1908; pres. and editor of Minneapolis Daily News, 1909-23; creative manager Buckbee-Brehm Co., 1924-28; pub. since 1928. *Author:* Tale of the Bandit Mouse, 1900; Pirate Frog and Other Tales, 1901; Puggery Wee, 1902; The Other Man, 1904; A B C Mother Goose, 1905; The Private Life of Samson, 1929. *Clubs:* Six o'Clock, Minneapolis Athletic, Minneapolis Golf. *Home:* Hampshire Arms Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.

FRISHMUTH, Harriet Whitney, sculptor; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 17, 1880; *d.* Frank B. and Louise Otto (Berens) F.; studied art in Paris, France, under Rodin and Injalbert, in Berlin under Prof. Cuno Von Enchtritz, Art Students' League, New York, under Borglum and McNeil, and was awarded the St. Gaudens 1st prize. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, Architectural League, Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Acad. Fine Arts (Phila.), San Francisco Expn., Salon, Paris. Awarded Helen Foster Barnet prize; Nat. Arts Club prize, 1921; Watrous gold medal, Nat. Acad., 1922; Julia A. Shaw memorial prize, Nat. Acad., 1923; Joan of Arc silver medal, Nat. Assn. of Women Painters and Sculptors, 1924, sketch exhibition for speed; hon. mention, San Francisco Expn., 1928; Garden Club of America gold medal, 1929; Irving Y. Bush prize, Grand Central Art Gallery, 1928; gold medal, New York Academy of Medicine. Principal works: "Joy of the Waters," fountain, Museum of Fine Arts, Dayton, O.; memorial sundial, Englewood, N.J.; "Slavonic Dance," Met. Mus., New York; "Vine," Metropolitan Mus.; "Play Days," Dallas (Tex.) Mus.; Morton memorial, Windsorville, Conn. N.A., 1929. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Allied Artists America, League Am. Artists, Art Alliance America. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 152 E. 36th St., New York, N.Y.

FRISSELL, Algernon Sydney, banker; *b.* S. Amenia, N.Y., Feb. 1, 1845; *s.* Rev. Amasa Cogswell and Lavinia (Barker) F.; ed. Amenia Sem. and pvt. sch., Poughkeepsie N.Y.; *m.* Susan Brinckerhoff Varick of Poughkeepsie, May 12, 1870 (died 1885). Began employment in City Bank, Poughkeepsie, 1862; asst. cashier Nat. Bank of the Metropolis, Washington, D.C., 1865-66; went to New York City, 1867; clerk Importers & Traders Nat. Bank, and afterwards loan clerk there several yrs.; cashier, 1875-85, pres., 1885-1916, chmn. bd. since 1916, Fifth Avenue Bank. Dir. Woodlawn Cemetery Co. Mem. com. apptd. by Gov. Hughes to consider and report on improvements in banking laws of N.Y.; mem. New York Bd. of Edn., 1901-05. Treas. Civ. Service Reform Assn., Hampton Assn., Y.W.C.A. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Century, City, Barnard (New York); Cosmos (Washington); National (London). *Office:* 530 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

FRITCH, Louis Charlton, engineer; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Aug. 11, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Mather) F.; engring. course U. of Cincinnati; *m.* Frances Myers Fritch, of Jeffersonville, Ind., Apr. 1904. Div. engr., 1892-99, supt., 1899-1904, B.&O. R.R., at Cincinnati; asst. to gen. mgr., 1904-1906, asst. to pres., 1906-09, consulting engr., 1909, I.C. R.R., at Chicago; chief engr. C.G.W. Ry., Chicago, Nov. 15, 1909-Apr. 1, 1914; asst. to the president Canadian Northern Ry. and gen. mgr. eastern lines, same, Toronto, Can., 1914-17; gen. mgr. S.A.L. Ry., Norfolk, Va., June 15, 1917-Aug. 19, 1918; v.p. C.,R.I.&P. Ry., in charge constrn., maintenance and capital expenditures, 1918-23, v.p. in charge of operation since 1923; pres. Joliet Union Depot Co.; v.p. Peoria Terminal Co.; dir. Kansas City Terminal Ry. Co., St. Paul Union Depot, Terminal R.R. Assn. of St. Louis. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. C.E., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Union League, South Shore Country, Olympia Fields Country, Rock Island Country. *Home:* 6811 Crandon Av. *Office:* La Salle Station, Chicago, Ill.

FRITSCHEL, George John, prof. church history; *b.* St. Sebald, Clayton Co., Ia., May 24, 1867; *s.* Gottfried and Elizabeth (Koeberle) F.; Wartburg Coll., Mendota, Ill., 1883; grad. Wartburg Theol. Sem., 1886; A.B., Thiel Coll., Greenville, Pa., 1887, A.M., 1890, D.D., 1916; studied univs. of Rostock, Erlangen and Leipzig; *m.* Ida Ebernau, of Oshkosh, Wis., May 4, 1891; children—Rev. Theo. L., Esther, Meta, Rev. Werner, Rev. Erwin, Vera. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1890; tutor Wartburg Theol. Sem., 1887-89; pastor Evang. Luth. Ch., West Superior, Wis., 1890-91; prof. German and religion, Evang. Luth. Coll., Brenham, Tex., 1891-94; pastor West End Luth. Mission, Galveston, 1894-97, Loganville, Wis., 1897-1904, Fond du Lac, 1904-06; prof. ch. history, Wartburg Theol. Sem., since 1906. Rep. of Ia. Synod in Inter-Synodical Meetings, 1916-27. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History. Republican. *Author:* Geschichte der luth. Kirche Americas, 2 vols., 1896, 97; Lutherisch oder Uniert? 1899; Die Schriftlehre von der Gnadenwahl, 1906; Zur Einigung der luth. Kirche, 1914; The Formula of Concord, 1916; der Text des XI. Artikels der Concordien Formel, 1921; Quellen und Dokumente zur Geschichte der Iowa Synode, 1922; Gottes Verordnung zur Kindschaft und ewigen Seligkeit, 1927. Contbr. Lutheran Cyclo. and Am. Ency. Christianity. *Home:* 485 Wartburg Pl., Dubuque, Ia.

FRITZ, John Henry Charles, clergyman; *b.* Martin's Ferry, O., July 30, 1874; *s.* John and Catherine (Kirchner) F.; Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1894; grad. Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1897; *m.* Emilie Koerber, of St. Louis, Dec. 29, 1898; children—Martha Esther (Mrs. Walter A. Baepler), Ruth Emilie, Henry Arthur Paul. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1897; pastor Bismarck and Pilot Knob, Mo., 1897-1901, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1901-1914, Bethlehem Ch., St. Louis, 1914-20; dean Concordia Theological Sem. since 1920, also instructor homiletics. Pres. Western Dist. Evang. Luth. Synod of Mo., Ohio and other states, 1919-1920. *Author:* The Practical Missionary, 1919; Church Finances, 1922. *Home:* 801 De Mun Av., St. Louis, Mo.

FRITZ, Oscar Marion, judge; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 3, 1878; *s.* Theodore Herman and Dorathea (Glatz) F.; student Milwaukee Law Sch. (now Marquette Coll.), 1898-99; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1901; *m.* Ena B. Lorch, of Madison, Wis., Aug. 30, 1902; children—Marion Theodore, Norma Louise. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1901, and began practice at Milwaukee; mem. firm Kronshage, McGovern, Goff, Fritz & Hannan until 1912; judge, Circuit Court, Milwaukee, 1912-29; justice, Supreme Court, Wis., since May 29, 1929; dir. Wis. Savings, Bldg. & Loan Assn. Mem. Wis. State Bar Assn., Milwaukee Co. Bar Assn. Republican. *Home:* 980 Summit Av., Milwaukee, Wis. *Address:* State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

FRITZ, Robert Lindsay, college pres. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

FROELICHER, Francis Mitchell, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 8, 1892; *s.* Hans and Frances Henrietta (Mitchell) F.; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1913; A.M., Johns Hopkins, 1921; *m.* Elizabeth Collins Lowry, of Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 17, 1914; children—Elizabeth Lowry, Francis Mitchell, Deborah Patterson. Teacher of English, Park Sch., Baltimore, 1913-21; headmaster Oak Lane Country Day Sch., Phila., 1921-27; provost Avon (Conn.) Old Farms, since 1927. Mem. Nat. Commn. on Mental Hygiene, Nat. Commn. on Research in Secondary Schs. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Progressive Edn. Assn. (pres. 1925-26), League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., Headmasters Assn., Conn. Headmasters Assn., Beta Rho Sigma. *Club:* Haverford. *Author:* Swiss Stories and Legends, 1916. Contbr. to Progressive Education. *Home:* Avon Old Farms, Avon, Conn.

FROELICHER, Hans, coll. prof.; Mar. 6, 1865-Jan. 17, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FROHMAN, Daniel, theatrical mgr.; *b.* Sandusky, O., 1853; common school edn. Became office boy, New York Tribune, 1866; remained in newspaper business 5 yrs.; then mgr. of traveling theatrical cos. through U.S.; mgr. 5th Av. Theatre and Madison Sq. Theatre, New York, 1879-85; mgr. Lyceum Theatre since 1885; also mgr. Daly's Theatre, New York, with the Daniel Frohman Stock Co. Also mgr. of English and American stars and theatrical companies and part owner New Lyceum Theatre, New York; dir. Famous Players Film Co. Pres. Actors' Fund of America. *Clubs:* Players, Friars, Green Room, Nat. Vaudeville, Episcopal Actors Guild, Jewish Actors Guild, Lambs, Actors Order of Friendship. *Home:* 30 W. 54th St. *Office:* Lyceum Theatre, New York, N.Y.

FROHMAN, Philip Hubert, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 16, 1887; *s.* Gustave and Marie (Hubert) F.; ed. Throop Poly. Inst., Pasadena, Calif., 1899-1903; Throop Coll. of Engring. (now Calif. Inst. Tech.), specializing in art, architectural engring. and civ. engring., 1903-07; *m.* Olivia Avery, of College Hill, Cincinnati, O., July 15, 1922; 1 daughter, Mary Satterlee. Began practice as architect at Pasadena, Calif., 1908; mem. firm Frohman & Martin, 1909-17; opened office in Boston, 1919; mem. firm Frohman, Robb & Little since 1920; opened office in Washington, D.C., 1924, continuing practice in Boston and Calif.; specializes in church architecture; firm architects for Nat. Episcopal Cathedral, Washington, Maryland Cathedral, Baltimore, and other monumental chs. Enlisted in U.S. Army, 1917; assigned to Ordnance Constrn. Sect. and Supply Div.; designed buildings at Rock Island Arsenal and Aberdeen Proving Grounds; in charge architectural div. of Aberdeen Proving Grounds; discharged Feb. 6, 1919. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, also Southern Calif. Chapter of same, Mediæval Acad. of America, Am. Federation of Arts, Washington Soc. of the Fine Arts, Washington Board of Trade. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Boston Architectural, Boston Art; Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* 3514 Macomb St. N.W. *Office:* 16 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

FROMKES, Maurice, portrait painter; *b.* Poland, Feb. 19, 1872; *s.* Solon and Esther (Kaplan) F.; brought to America, 1880; ed. pub. schs. New York; entered Cooper Union, 1888, Nat. Acad. Design, 1890, and won prizes in drawing in both instns. first yr. of entry; studied Holland and France, 1899; *m.* Eva Maryan Halle, of New York, Aug. 17, 1910. Traveled in Italy, 1904, and painted Cardinal Merry del Val, Papal sec. of state (canvas in Vatican), also Sir Edward Elgar, Maurice Renaud in "Thais." Portrait prize Salmagundi Club, 1908; diploma of honor from International Exhibitors of Fine Arts, Bordeaux, France, 1927. Works in permanent collections: Nat Mus. Modern Art, Madrid, Spain; Delgado Mus., New Orleans; Sophie Newcombe Coll., New Orleans; Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo, N.Y.; R.I. Sch. of Design, Providence; Duncan Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington; Lynchburg (Va.) Art Assn. Mem. Allied Artists of America, Artists Fund Soc. A.N.A., 1927. Spent 4 yrs. in Spain, 1920-24. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, MacDowell, Boston Art (hon.). *Address:* Salmagundi Club, New York, N.Y.

FROMME, Fred Denton, prof. botany; *b.* St. Paris, O., Apr. 2, 1886; *s.* Frank Wilbur and Stella (Riker) F.; student Ohio State U., 1903-05, Winona Tech. Inst., Indianapolis, Ind., 1906-07; B.S., S.D. State Coll., 1911; Ph.D., Columbia, 1914; *m.* Bess May Fridley, of Brookings, S.D., 1913; children—Jean Louise, Anne, Barbara. Began teaching at Columbia, 1911; prof. botany and plant pathology, Va. Poly. Inst., also botanist and plant pathologist, Va. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1915-28; dean of Coll. Agr., W.Va. U., and dir. W.Va. Agrl. Expt. Sta. since 1928. Mem. S. Dak. N.G. 2 years. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Phytopathol. Soc. (pres. 1924), Nat. Research Council (div. biology and agr.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Va. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi; mem. bd. dirs. Crop Pro-

tection Inst., 1921-24. Episcopalian. Author of about 30 tech. papers. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

FROMUTH, Charles Henry, artist; *b.* Phila., Feb. 23, 1861; *s.* Casper and C. Lucy F.; pupil of Thomas Eakins, 1880-84; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; unmarried. Awarded gold medal, 2d class, Munich, 1897; silver medal, Paris Expn., 1900; gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; two works in each mus. of Quimper, France, Wellington and Christ church, New Zealand. Asso. mem. Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris; mem. London Pastel Soc.; corr. mem. Berlin Soc. of Painters (secession); mem. Société des Peintres de Marine, Paris. *Address:* Concarneau, France.

FROST, Arthur Burdett, illustrator, author; 1851-June 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FROST, Arthur Chester, consul gen.; *b.* Arlington, Mass., Feb. 4, 1886; *s.* J. P. Peabody and M. A. (Tarr) F.; A.B., Harvard University, 1909; student of Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard, 1908-09; Law School of George Washington Univ., 1911-12; *m.* Clara M. Hooper, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 12, 1913. Sec. to members of Congress, 1910-15; consul at Genoa, Italy, 1915-17; consul at Algiers, Algeria, 1917-20, at Barranquilla, Colombia, 1920-21, at Guatemala City, Guatemala, 1921-23, at Habana, Cuba, 1923-26; promoted to consul gen. June 5, 1924; consul gen. at Tampico, Mexico, 1926-27, at Prague, Czechoslovakia, since Nov. 2, 1927. *Home:* Washington, D.C. *Address:* care Department of State, Washington, D.C.

FROST, Charles Sumner, architect; *b.* Lewiston, Me., May 31, 1856; *s.* Albert and Eunice (Jones) F.; ed. pub. schs.; studied architecture in offices 3 yrs.; spl. course Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Mary, *d.* Marvin Hughitt. Jan. 7, 1885. Draughtsman in Boston 3 yrs.; removed to Chicago, 1882, and practiced with Henry Ives Cobb under firm of Cobb & Frost, 1882-89; afterward practiced alone for several yrs.; senior mem. Frost & Granger until Jan. 1, 1911. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects. *Clubs:* Union League, Onwentsia. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 105 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

FROST, Edward Wheeler, lawyer; *b.* Southington, Conn., May 28, 1859; *s.* Simeon T. and Phebe (Wheeler) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; studied Harvard Law Sch.; *m.* Ida C. Canfield, of Manistee, Mich., Oct. 19, 1886. Admitted to bar, 1886; removed to Milwaukee, 1887. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Wis. Bar Assn., Nat. Child Labor Com.; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904, Nat. Divorce Congress, Washington, 1906, Nat. Immigration Conf., 1905; chmn. Wis. Bd. Commrs. on Uniform State Laws, 1905-15; sec. Internat. Juvenile Ct. Com.; chmn. Wis. State Bd. of Arbitration, 1909-11; chmn. com. on marriage and divorce of Uniform State Law Commrs., 1910-15; dir. Asso. Charities of Milwaukee; pres. Central Council of Social Agencies of Milwaukee, 1915-16; del. Nat. Council Congl. Chs., 1915, 17; mem. exec. com. and com. management League to Enforce Peace, 1918-20; v.p. Milwaukee Urban League; mem. League of Nations, Non-Partisan Assn., and sec. Wis. br., 1923; del. Internat. Conf. Fed. League of Nations Assns., Warsaw, Poland, 1925, Berlin, Germany, 1927, and Madrid, Spain, 1929; mem. World Population Conf., Geneva, 1927; mem. advisory council League of Nations Assn. *Club:* Harvard (Milwaukee). *Home:* 357 Royall Pl., Milwaukee, Wis., and Tryon, N.C.

FROST, Edwin Brant, astronomer; *b.* Bratleboro, Vt., July 14, 1866; *s.* Carlton P. and Eliza A. (DuBois) F.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1886, A.M., 1889, D.Sc., 1911; hon. D.Sc. Cantab., 1912; studied physics and astronomy, Princeton, Strassburg (Germany), and Astrophys. Observ., Potsdam, Germany; *m.* Mary E. Hazard, of Boston, Nov. 19, 1896; children—Katharine Brant, Frederick Hazard, Benjamin DuBois. Instr. physics and astronomy, 1887-90, asst. prof. astronomy and dir. of obs., 1892-95, prof. astronomy, 1895-98, non-resident instr., 1898-1902, Dartmouth; prof. astrophysics since 1898, dir. Yerkes Obs., since 1905, U. of Chicago. Asst. editor, 1895-1901, editor since 1902, Astrophysical Journal. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Royal Astron. Soc., American Astronomical Soc., Astronomische Gesellschaft; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Academy of Arts and Sciences. Translated, revised and enlarged, A Treatise on Astronomical Spectroscopy, by Dr. J. Scheiner, 1894. Editor of various pubs. of Yerkes Observatory. Contbr. Astrophysical Journal, Science, Astronomical Journal, Astronomische Nachrichten. *Address:* Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis.

FROST, Fredric Worthen, lawyer; *b.* Franklin Falls, N.H., Jan. 8, 1870; *s.* Lorenzo L. and Harriet L. (Hayward) F.; A.B., *cum laude*, Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., 1894; student Columbia Law Sch., N.Y. City, 1897; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1898; *m.* Christine K. Glover, of N.Y. City, Oct. 25, 1899; children—Fredric Worthen, Constance Hopkins. Teacher of English and French, Shady Side Acad., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1894-96; pvt. tutor, Europe, 1896; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898, and began practice at N.Y. City; president Cuban Land & Steamship Co., Chappaqua Nat. Bank, Piloto Land Co. (Cuba); v.p. and gen. counsel Pittsburgh, Shawmut & Northern R.R.; asso. counsel Third Av. Ry. System of N.Y.; dir. Manhattan Life Ins. Co. of N.Y., Shawmut Mining Co., Shawmut Coal and Coke Co., Hudson-Harlem Valley Title & Mortgage Co., Hudson-Harlem Valley Corpn.; trustee Manhattan Savs. Instn. Trustee Tilton (N.H.) Sch., Bibl. Sem. in New York, Wesleyan U., New York Av. M.E. Ch., Brooklyn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Psi Upsilon, Wesleyan Univ. (ex-pres.). *Home:* Chappaqua, N.Y., and Marlboro, Frenchman's Bay, Hancock Co., Me. *Office:* 18 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

FROST, Henry Weston, clergyman, author; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Jan. 7, 1858; *s.* Mahlon S. and Frances (Foster) F.; ed. Princeton; D.D., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1922; *m.* Abbie Gridley Ellinwood, of Attica, N.Y., Sept. 12, 1883; children—Ellinwood Alden, Inglis Folger, Elisabeth Sterling, Hilda (Mrs. Charles Custer Rockafellow), Freda (Mrs. George H. Carey), Reginald Radcliffe, Folger Weston. In business, Attica, N.Y., 1880-88; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1904; sec. China Inland Mission, 1889-93, home dir. China Inland Mission, 1893-1929. Republican. *Club:* Ivy (Princeton). *Author:* Heart Songs, 1917; Men Who Prayed, 1914; Matthew 24 and the Revelation, 1924; Outline Bible Studies, 1925; Effective Praying, 1926; Little Sermons from the Pentateuch, 1928. *Home:* 24 Hibben Rd., Princeton, N.J. *Office:* 237 School Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

FROST, John, artist; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 14, 1890; *s.* Arthur Burdett and Emily Louise Levis (Phillips) F.; ed. Morris Acad., Morristown, N.J.; studied art, Académie Julian, Paris, France; *m.* Priscilla Geiger, *d.* Wilbert Morgrage, of Pasadena, Calif., May 20, 1922; 1 son, John. Landscape painter. *Clubs:* Flintridge Country, Flintridge Riding. *Home:* 284 Madeline Drive, Pasadena, Calif.

FROST, Joseph H., banker; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 20, 1881; *s.* Thomas C. and Josephine (Houston) F.; grad. San Antonio Acad., 1893; B.S., Princeton, 1902; *m.* Eda Kampmann, of San Antonio, Nov. 23, 1912 (died Dec. 1, 1918); children—Joseph Hardin, John H. With Frost Nat. Bank, San Antonio, since June 1902, pres. since Jan. 1, 1926; mem. bd. dirs. Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas. Elk. *Club:* San Antonio Country. *Address:* Frost National Bank, San Antonio, Texas.

FROST, Norman, prof. rural edn.; *b.* Oberlin, O., June 23, 1887; *s.* William Goodell and Louise (Raney) F.; grad. Acad., Berea (Ky.) Coll., 1905; student Berea Coll., 1905-06, Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1906-08; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1909; student U. of Chicago, summers 1910, 11; A.M., Columbia U., 1915, Ph.D., 1921; *m.* Anna Martha Cooper, of Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 30, 1921; children—Norman Cooper, Sarah Ann. Prin. pub. schs., Fountain, Minn., 1909-10; supt. pub. schs., Stephen, Minn., 1910-12; specialist with U.S. Bur. Edn., Washington, D.C., 1913; dist. supt. schs., Waterbury, Vt., 1913-16; prof. rural edn., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., since 1917. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Council of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa. Methodist. *Author:* A Statistical Study of Schools in the Southern Appalachians, 1915; Achievement in Country and Town Schools, 1921. Made surveys (with others) in states of Ark., Tex., etc. Contbr. to ednl. jours. Lecturer. Editor Peabody Jour. of Edn. *Home:* 1818 Cedar Lane, Nashville, Tenn.

FROST, Robert, author; *b.* San Francisco, Mar. 26, 1875; *s.* William Prescott and Belle (Moodie) F.; student Dartmouth, 1892, Harvard, 1897-99; M.A., Amherst, 1917, U. of Mich., 1922; L.H.D., U. of Vt., 1923; Litt. D., Yale, 1923, Middlebury Coll., 1924, Bowdoin Coll., 1926; *m.* Elinor M. White, of Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 28, 1895; children—Lesley, Carol, Irma, Marjorie. Farmer, Derry, N.H., 1900-05; teacher of English, Pinkerton Acad., Derry, 1905-11; teacher of psychology, N.H. State Normal Sch., Plymouth, N.H., 1911-12; in England 1912-15; prof. English, Amherst Coll., 1916-20, 1923-25 and since 1926; poet in residence, U. of Mich., 1921-23; Fellow in Letters, U. of Mich, 1925-26. Pulitzer prize for poetry, 1924. *Author:* (poems) A Boy's Will, 1913; North of Boston, 1914; Mountain Interval, 1916; New Hampshire, 1923; West-running Brook, 1928; (play) A Way Out, 1929. *Home:* S. Shaftsbury, Vt.

FROST, Stanley, author; *b.* Oberlin, O., Oct. 26, 1881; *s.* William Goodell and Louise (Raney) F.; B.S., Berea (Ky.) Coll., 1902; *m.* Katherine May Fairchild, of Oberlin, June 1, 1904; *m.* 2d, Alta N. Morse, Oct. 17, 1925 (died Jan. 5, 1928). Began as reporter New York Tribune, 1902; with Berea Citizen, 1907-10, Detroit News, 1910-14, New York Tribune, 1915-20. *Author:* Germany's New War Against America, 1919; Labor and Revolt, 1920; Challenge of the Klan, 1924. Contbr. to The Outlook, Collier's, Review of Reviews, Forum, World's Work, etc. *Home:* 1206 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

FROST, Thomas Gold, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FROST, Timothy Prescott, clergyman; *b.* Mt. Holly, Vt., June 26, 1850; *s.* Timothy Moors and Mary Gray (Prescott) F.; Montpelier (Vt.) Sem.; Wesleyan U., 3 yrs., class of 1876, hon. A.M., 1890, D.D., 1895; D.D., Middlebury Coll., 1910; LL.D., Northwestern U., 1911; *m.* Carrie Maria Holt, of Weston, Vt., Jan. 23, 1876; children—Philip Prescott, Florence Virtine. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1877; pastor in Vt., 1875-89, Summerfield Ch., Brooklyn, 1889-93, First Ch., Baltimore, 1893-98, St. Paul's Ch., Newark, N.J., 1898-1903, First Ch. Evanston, Ill., 1903-17; lecturer on Christian ethics, Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, 1917-18; retired and engaged in literary and platform work. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Pres. Frost Family Assn. of America, 1922-26. *Author:* Tragedy and Triumph, 1926. *Home:* Bradford, Vt.

FROST, Wade Hampton, sanitarian; *b.* Marshall, Va., Mar. 3, 1880; *s.* Henry and Sabra J. (Walker) F.; student Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1896-97; A.B., U. of Va., 1901, M.D., 1903; *m.* Susan Noland Haxall, of Middleburg, Va., and Washington, D.C., Feb. 10, 1915; 1 dau., Susan Haxall. Apptd. asst. surgeon U.S.P.H.S., 1905; passed asst. surgeon, 1909; surgeon, 1917-29. At Hygienic Lab., Washington, 1908-13; in charge stream pollution studies, U.S.P.H.S., Cincinnati, O., 1913-29. dir. Bur. Sanitary Service, Am. Red Cross, Washington, D.C., 1917; in charge statis. studies of influenza epidemic for U.S.P.H.S., 1918, 19; resident lecturer in epidemiology, 1919-21, and prof. epidemiology since 1921, Johns Hopkins U. Sch. of Hygiene and Pub. Health, Baltimore. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Epidemiologic Studies of Poliomyelitis, 1914; also various Pub. Health service bulls. and articles in periodicals in the field of sanitary science and epidemiology. *Home:* 4710 Keswick Rd., Baltimore, Md.

FROST, Walter Archer, author; *b.* Amenia, N.Y., Dec. 18, 1876; *s.* Simeon Taylor and Phœbe (Wheeler) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1901; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1904; *m.* Susan Winifred McCurdy, of Baddeck, Cape Breton, N.S., Canada, Dec. 18, 1905; 1 dau., Georgina. Practiced law in Green Bay, Wis., 1905-09, Boston, 1909-12; editor People's Magazine, New York, part of 1912; asso. editor Munsey's Magazines, 1912-13; fiction editor Good Housekeeping Mag., New York, 1913-14; asst. dir. Bur. of Membership, and asso. dir. Bur. of Canteen Service, Am. Red Cross, Washington, D.C., 1917-18; mgr. syndicate dept. New York Evening Post, 1920; financial sec. Charity Orgn. Soc., 1920-23. Enlisted in U.S. Army, June 14, 1918; commd. capt. Q.M. Corps; asst. salvage officer, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; duty at Ft. Brown, Ft. Riley, Camp Funston, Camp Grant, Ft. Sheridan; hon. discharged, Oct. 27, 1919; commd. capt. Q.M.R.C., U.S.A. Mem. Am. Inst. Graphic Arts, Am. Legion, Psi Upsilon; fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Canadian Soc. of New York. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hasty Pudding, Institute of 1770 (Cambridge, Mass.); Authors, Harvard, Dutch Treat, Andiron, Embassy (New York); Lawrence Park Athletic Assn. (Bronxville, N.Y.). *Author:* The Man Between (novel), 1913; No Questions Asked, (novel); The Marworth Mystery, (novel); Cape Smoke (3 act play), prod. New York, 1925; also

about 500 short stories, novelettes, and gen. articles to mags., also contbr. to leading newspapers. *Home:* Windover, Lakeville, Conn.

FROST, Wesley, consular service; *b.* Oberlin, O., June 17, 1884; *s.* William Goodell (D.D., LL.D.) and Louise (Raney) F.; B.A., Oberlin Coll., 1907; M.A., George Washington U., 1910; *m.* Mary Priscilla Clapp, of Wauwatosa, Wis., Dec. 21, 1909; children—Nuala Anne, Phyllis Priscilla, Sophie Jeanne. Lit. sec. Theodore E. Burton, 1907-08; sec. O. P. Austin, chief. Bur. of Statistics, Washington, 1908-09; statistician, U.S. Dept. of State, 1909-12, prepared official statistics Canadian reciprocity; U.S. Consul at Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1912-14; consul at Cork (Queenstown), Ireland, Apr. 24, 1914; reported 81 submarine attacks—Lusitania, Arabic, Hesperian, Cymric, California, etc. Lecturer on submarine warfare under Com. on Pub. Information; asst. foreign trade adviser, Dept. of State, 1918-19; consul of Class 4, Sept. 5, 1919; acting fgn. trade adviser, Mar. 1, 1920-Mar. 29, 1921; consul Class 5, June 5, 1920; consul at Marseilles, France, Mar. 29, 1921, consul gen., 1924-28; consul gen., Montreal, Can., Aug. 30, 1928—. First chmn. Com. Economic Liaison; mem. Am. Economic Assn. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* German Submarine Warfare, 1918. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* American Consulate, Montreal, Can.

FROST, William Dodge, bacteriologist; *b.* Lake City, Minn., Sept. 13, 1867; *s.* Benjamin Cutler and Lucy Jane (Dodge) F.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1893, M.S., 1894; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1903; Dr. P.H., Harvard, 1913; *m.* Jessie H. C. Elwell, of Minneapolis, Jan. 1, 1895; children—Herbert Cutler (dec.), Russell Elwell, Theodore Dodge. Biologist in lab., Minn. State Bd. Health, 1894-95; asst. in bacteriology, 1895-98, instr., 1898-1902, asst. prof., 1902-07, asso. prof., 1907-15, prof. agrl. bacteriology since 1916, U. of Wis. Trustee Congl. Sum. Assembly, Frankfort, Mich. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; associate fellow A.M.A.; member American Association Medical Milk Commissions (pres.), Society American Bacteriologists, Nat. Soc. Study and Prevention Tuberculosis, Wis. Acad. Sciences, Royal Inst. Pub. Health (London), Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Farm House; life mem. Am. Missionary Assn. *Author:* Laboratory Guide in General Bacteriology, 1901; General Bacteriology (with E. G. Campbell), 1911; also collaborator, Marshall's Microbiology. Originator of "cellular test" for pasteurized milk and "little plate" method of counting bacteria in milk. Contbr. tech. jours. on bacteriology, especially of milk, and hygiene. *Address:* 1010 Grant St., Madison, Wis.

FROST, William Goodell, college pres.; *b.* Le Roy, N.Y., July 2, 1854; *s.* Rev. Lewis P. and Maria (Goodell) F.; reared on farm; studied Milton and Beloit colls., Wis.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1876, A.M., 1879, B.D., 1879, D.D., 1894, LL.D., 1903; studied univs. of Wooster, Harvard, Göttingen (Germany), also abroad, 1904, 1910-11; Ph.D., Wooster, 1891; D.D., Harvard, 1907; LL.D., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1913, Ky. State U., 1916; *m.* Louise Raney, of Raymond, Wis., 1876; children—Stanley, Wesley, Norman; *m.* 2d, Eleanor Marsh, of Baraboo, Wis., 1891; children—Edith (Mrs. Jas. Cecil), Cleveland C. (dec.). Instr. Greek, 1877-79, prof. Greek lang. and lit., 1879-92, Oberlin Coll.; pres. Berea Coll., 1892-1920; lit. work since 1920. Mem. advisory council Simplified Spelling Bd.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Distinctive work at Berea Coll., of adapting ednl. methods to conditions in the Southern mountains. Active for prohibition, civil service reform and League of Nations. *Author:* Greek Primer, 1887; Inductive Studies in Oratory, 1890. Contbr. to mags. Lecturer on education. *Home:* Berea, Ky.

FROTHINGHAM, Channing, M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 10, 1881; *s.* Channing and Elizabeth (Gerrish) F.; prep. edn., Poly. Prep. Sch., Brooklyn; A.B., Harvard, 1902, M.D., 1906; *m.* Clara Morgan Rotch, of Boston, Mass., 1907; children—Channing, Mary Eliot, Joseph Rotch, Timothy Gerrish (dec.), William Rotch, Virginia, Thomas Eliot. Began practice at Boston, 1907, with Harvard Med. Sch. since 1908, now asso. clin. prof. medicine; phys. to Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston, since 1912. Served as 1st lt., advancing to lt. col., Med. R.C., May 1917-Dec. 1918; lt. col. Med. R.C. Trustee Boston Psychopathic Hosp. Mem. Am. Clin. Investigation, Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Assn. Am. Physicians. *Clubs:* Somerset, Tavern, Tennis and Racquet (Boston); Country (Brookline, Mass.). *Home:* 395 Marlborough St. *Office:* 721 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

FROTHINGHAM, Jessie Peabody, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FROTHINGHAM, Louis Adams, lawyer; July 13, 1871-Aug. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FROTHINGHAM, Robert, author, compiler; *b.* Galesville, Wis., Mar. 22, 1865; *s.* Rev. John (Princeton Theol. Sem.) and Margaret (Hurley) F.; collateral descendant of Octavius Brooks Frothingham and Washington Irving; ed. pub. schs., Burlington, N.J.; *m.* Minnie Yerdon, of Fonda, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1886; children—Donald, Roy, Dorothy, Robert. Began as telegraph operator; reporter on Brooklyn Eagle and New York Sun, 1890-95; active in advertising and periodical publication field for 20 yrs., notably with "Life" and Everybody's Mag.; specialized in poster advertising, 1914-25; retired from business to lit. work. Lecturer and writer on outdoor life; world-traveler and big game hunter. Mem. Am. Game Protective and Propagation Association, American Museum Natural History, Sun Alumni Assn., Poetry Society of America. Mason. *Clubs:* Circumnavigators (ex-pres.), Explorers, Lotos, Philippine, Adventurers (New York); Arctic Brotherhood (Nome, Alaska). Compiler: (anthologies) Songs of Men, 1918; Songs of Dogs, 1920; Songs of Horses, 1920; Songs of Challenge, 1922; Songs of the Sea and Sailors' Chanteys, 1924; Songs of Adventure, 1926. *Author:* The Pioneer (a biography), 1920; Around the World, 1925. *Home:* Mountain Road, Mayfield P.O., N.Y.

FROTHINGHAM, Theodore Longfellow, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 10, 1863; *s.* James Harding and Wilhelmine Edith (Vietor) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1884, LL.B., 1887; *m.* Elizabeth F. Mason, of Brooklyn, Dec. 2, 1901; children—Theodore, Elizabeth. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1887; clk. law office, Evarts, Choate & Beaman, 1886-92, Seward, Guthrie & Morawetz, 1892-93; practiced alone, 1893-98; mem. firm Steele, DeFriese & Frothingham, 1899-1907; alone since 1908. Dir. numerous corpns. Trustee Brooklyn Hospital, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn Public Library, etc. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Brooklyn bar assns., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., N.E. Soc., L.I. Hist. Soc., etc. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Century, Harvard, Down Town (New York); Hamilton, Chamber of Commerce (Brooklyn). *Office:* 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FROTHINGHAM, Thomas Goddard, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 9, 1865; *s.* Thomas Goddard and Frances Adeline (Cook) F.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1883; *m.* Eleanor Felton Whiting, of Boston, Dec. 30, 1903; 1 dau., Eleanor. Trustee estates. Captain U.S.A., World War, now capt. U.S.R. Mem. Mil. Hist. Soc. of Mass., Mass. Hist. Soc., U.S. Naval Inst., Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Boston Athletic, Eastern Yacht, Myopia Hunt. *Author:* A Guide to the Military History of the World War, 1914-18, 1920; A True Account of the Battle of Jutland, 1920; The Crisis of the Civil War—Antietam, 1922; The Naval History of the World War—Offensive Operations, 1914-1915, 1924. The Naval History of the World War—The Stress of Sea Power, 1915-1916, 1925; The Naval History of the World War—The United States in the War, 1917-1918, 1926; The American Reinforcement in the World War, 1927; George Washington, The American Commander in Chief, 1930. *Home:* 74 Chestnut St. *Office:* 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

FRUIT, John Phelps, college prof. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FRY, see also Frey, also Frye.

FRY, Alfred Brooks, engineer; *b.* New York, Mar. 3, 1860; *s.* Maj. Thomas William Gardiner (U.S.V.) and Frances (Olney) F.; *g.g.s.* Capt. Benj. F., Continental Army; ed. pvt. schs. and Morse's Sch., New York; engrng. sch. Columbia Coll.; *m.* Emma V., *d.* Brig.-Gen. George A. Sheridan, U.S.V., 1890; 1 son, Sheridan Brooks. Marine and mech. engr., 1879-86; acting asst. engr. U.S. Treasury service, 1886, advanced through grades to supervising chief engr., supervising engr., duty at Port of New York, 1924-26; chief inspection engr. for supervising architect U.S. pub. bldgs., etc., on Pacific Coast, Aug. 1926-Mar. 1927; consulting engr. since Mar. 1927; engr. lt. and engr. lt.-comdr. naval militia, 1892-1910; comdr. and chief of staff, naval militia, New York, since 1910; acting chief engr. U. S.N., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; chief engr. and supt. constrn., etc., U.S. pub. bldgs., New York, 1899-1917; engr. aide to Admiral Burd, industrial mgr. Navy Yard N.Y., and 3d Naval Dist., Mar. 1917. Capt. U.S. N.N.V., 1917; capt., U.S.N.R., July 1, 1918; duty in Navy Yard, New York, at sea and French and English ports. Mem. bd. consulting engrs. for improvement of state canals, 1904-11; consulting engr. to Assn. for Protection of the Adirondacks, 1908—, Congressional Commn. of 1913 on mech. transmission of mails; mem. com. on waterways Merchants' Assn., New York; consulting engineer, Dept. Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, City of New York, 1914; mem. com. of engrs. representing Nat. Engring. Socs. at N.Y. Constl. Conv., 1915; mem. Special Panama Canal Commission, 1921; consulting engr. U.S.A., transport service, 1922. Commodore, comdg. Naval Militia, N.Y., 1923; retired as rear adm. Feb. 27, 1924. Past pres. Soc. Constructors of Federal Bldgs.; Am. mem. Internat. Congresses of Navigation; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., Soc. of the Cincinnati, Loyal Legion, Soc. Colonial Wars, Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Royal Hope (Amsterdam, Holland); New York Athletic, Columbia University (New York). Mem. Harbor Com. of San Diego Chamber of Commerce, 1929; mem. City Council, Coronado, Calif., 1929-30. *Address:* P.O. Box 123, Coronado, Calif.

FRY, C(harles) Luther, social research; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 16, 1894; *s.* Charles Livingston and Laura Frick (Housekeeper) F.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1916, A.M., Columbia, 1917, Ph.D., 1924; *m.* Marion Boyd Warren, of Yonkers, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1921. With War Industries Bd., 1919; study of migratory laborers for Interchurch World Movement, 1919-20, with Industrial Bur., Merchants Assn. New York, 1920-22; dir. Bur. Standards, Inst. Social and Religious Research, since 1922. Served as pvt., later 2d lt., U.S.A., World War. Asso. dir. Near East Survey, 1926-27. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Econ. Assn., Alpha Tau Omega. Lutheran. *Club:* Town Hall. *Author:* The New and Old Immigrant on the Land, 1922; Diagnosing the Rural Church, 1924, A Census Analysis of American Villages, 1925, American Villagers, 1926; The Near East and American Philanthropy, 1929; also text of summary vol. of 1926 Federal Census of Religious Bodies. *Home:* 72 Barrow St. *Office:* care Institute Social and Religious Research, 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FRY, Francis Rhodes, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

FRY, Franklin Foster, clergyman; *b.* Carlisle, Pa., Nov. 1, 1864; *s.* Jacob and Eliza Jane (Wattles) F.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., 1885, D.D.; grad. Phila. Theol. Sem., 1888; *m.* Minnie C. McKeown, of Lancaster, Pa., June 14, 1898; 1 son, Franklin Clark. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1888; pastor Grace Ch., Bethlehem, Pa., 1890-1901, Ch. of the Reformation, Rochester, N.Y., 1901-27; exec. sec. Bd. Am. Missions United Luth. Ch. in America since Jan. 1927. A leader in organizing United Luth. Ch. in America; has been pres. Luth. Synod of N.Y. and pres. Rochester Federation of Chs.; official del. First World Conv. of Lutherans, at Eisenach, Germany, 1923. Trustee Phila. Theol. Sem. Republican. *Home:* 39 E. 35th St., New York, N.Y.

FRY, Harry Shipley, prof. chemistry; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 24, 1878; *s.* Harry Oliver and Emma Elizabeth (Richards) F.; grad. high sch., Madisonville, O., 1897; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1901, M.A., 1902, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Corinne Angele Lacroix, of Fall River, Mass., June 16, 1904; 1 son, Harry Lacroix. Connected with faculty U. of Cincinnati since 1901, prof. and head dept. of chemistry since 1918. Mem. Nat. Research Council (div. chemistry and chem. technology). Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (past pres. Cincinnati sect.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi (past president Cincinnati Univ. chapter). Republican. Protestant. *Author:* The Electronic Conception of Valence and the Constitution of Benzene, 1921; also 38 articles in tech. publs. First to propose and apply the term "electromer" and "electronic tautomerism" as fundamental concepts in the development of the electronic conception of valence and explanation of chem. reactions of compounds of carbon. *Home:* 6371 Grand Vista Av., Cincinnati, O.

FRY, Morton Harrison, banker; *b.* Ephrata, Pa., Jan. 27, 1888; *s.* Jacob Martin and Margaret

(Ruth) F.; prep. edn., high sch., Ephrata, and Franklin and Marshall Acad., Lancaster, Pa.; A.B., Princeton, 1909; *m.* Julia Gladys Angell, of New York, June 22, 1909; children—Morton Allan Harrison, George Thomas Clark. Partner Scholle Bros., bankers, N.Y. City, since 1923; pres. Overseas Securities Co., Reliance Management Corpn., Reliance Internat. Corpn.; dir. Ala. Great Southern R.R., Cosgrove & Co., Cosgrove Meehan Coal Corpn., Fitrust Corpn., Fidelity Trust Co. of New York, Gotham Advertising Co. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Princeton, Princeton Key and Seal, City Midday. *Home:* 262 N. Mountain Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 5 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.

FRY, Sherry Edmundson, sculptor; *b.* Creston, Ia., Sept. 29, 1879; *s.* John Wesley and Ellen (Green) F.; Art Inst. of Chicago, 1900; Académie Julian, Paris, 1902; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1903; Florence, Italy, 1904; pupil of Frederick MacMonnies, Barrias, Verlet, and Lorado Taft; unmarried. Traveled and studied in Italy, Greece and Germany, 1908-11; hon. mention, Salon, Paris, 1906, gold medal, 1907; Nat. Roman prize, 1908 (held for 3 yrs.); silver medal, Panama P.I. Expn., San Francisco, 1915; Elizabeth Watrous gold medal, N.A. exhbn., 1917; William M. R. French gold medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1923. Prin. works: reliefs on Grant Memorial, Washington, D.C.; fountains for William A. Clark, Jr., and Walter B. James; pediments, Frick House (N.Y. City), mausoleum (Los Angeles); statues, Ira Allen, U. of Vt.; Capt. Abbey, Enfield, Conn.; Indian Chief, Oskaloosa, Ia.; etc. A.N.A., 1914; mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. Enlisted as pvt. U.S.A., Sept. 5, 1917; served in Camouflage Corps; 1 yr. as liaison officer, camouflage sect., French Army. *Club:* Century. *Home-Studio:* Roxbury, Conn.

FRY, Wilfred Washington, advertising; *b.* Mt. Vision, N.Y., Aug. 14, 1875; *s.* Rev. Walter and Eleanor A. (Kemp) F.; prep. edn., Mt. Hermon (Mass.) Boys Sch.; LL.D., Colgate, 1927; *m.* Anna Gilman Ayer, of Camden, 1904; children—Dena Ayer, Wayland Ayer, Eleanor Kemp. Asst. sec. Bedford Br. Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1896-98; gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., New Brunswick, N.J., 1898-1901, Trenton, 1901-07, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1907-09; associated with N. W. Ayer & Son, Phila., since Apr. 16, 1909, admitted to firm, 1911, mng. partner 1916, head of firm from decease of F. W. Ayer (founder) in 1923, president since incorporation, 1929; president Meridale Dairies, Incorporated and master Meridale Farms (Jersey breeding); v.p. Camden Horse and Camden & Suburban ry. cos.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Phila. Pres. Religious Press Assn. (Phila.), Camden (N.J.) Y.M.C.A.; mem. Gen. Bd. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A.'s and chmn. foreign div. nat. councils of U.S. and Can.; trustee Colgate U., Colgate-Rochester Theological Seminary, Northfield Schools, Crozer Theological Seminary. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Down Town, Art, Manufacturers' (Phila.); Union League (New York); Camden. *Home:* 406 Penn St., Camden, N.J. *Office:* 308 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRYATT, Frances E., editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FRYBERGER, Agnes Moore, author, lecturer; *b.* Madison, Ind., May 30, 1868; *d.* Benjamin Franklin and Florence Virginia (Wilber) Moore; student U. of Minn., Northwestern U. and Teachers' Coll. (Columbia); grad. Northwestern Conservatory of Music, Minneapolis, 1888; grad. Am. Inst. Normal Methods, Evanston, Ill., 1916; *m.* Dr. W. O. Fryberger, of Minneapolis, 1891 (died 1921). Asst. supervisor of music, pub. schs., Minneapolis, Minn., 1911-20; instr. in sch. music, McPhail Music Sch., Minneapolis, 1916-20; instr. in music appreciation, Coll. of Edn., U. of Minn., 1918-20; music dir. State Teachers Coll., San Diego, Calif., 1920-21; ednl. dir. Minneapolis Symphony orchestra, 1924-25, St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, 1926—; instr. music appreciation, Eastman Sch. of Music, Rochester, N.Y., summer sessions, 1926—. Mem. D.A.R., Filson Club (Ky. ancestors), Mu Phi Epsilon. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Thursday Musical (Minneapolis); Fine Arts (Louisville, Ky.). *Author:* Listening Lessons in Music, 1916, 25; Kiddie Canticles, 1925; Creative Listening, 1929; Tales-o-Music (series of 12 small books on history of music), 1930; Map-o-Music, 1930. Developed method of teaching music appreciation in schools. *Home:* 4535 Lindell Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

FRYE, see also Fry.

FRYE, Alexis Everett, educator; *b.* N. Haven, Me., Nov. 2, 1859; *s.* Capt. E. S. and Jane (King) F.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, 1878, Cook Co. Normal Sch., Chicago, 1885; LL.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1897; LL.D., University of Redlands, Calif., 1929; *m.* Teresa Arruebarrena, of Havana, Cuba, January 1, 1901; children—Pearl Eliot (deceased), Frank Brewster, Charles (dec.), Carmen, Pearl. Teacher of methods and practice in teaching, Chicago Normal Sch., 1883-86; delivered over 1,500 ednl. lectures, 1886-90; admitted to Mass. bar, 1890; supt. schs., San Bernardino, Calif., 1891-93. Traveled extensively in Europe, Asia, Africa, 1897; supt. schs. of Cuba (apptd. by sec. of war), 1899-1901; organized and equipped pub. sch. system of Cuba; organized and conducted Cuban teachers' expdn., bringing 1,284 native teachers to U.S., 1900. Medal of Legion of Honor of Cuba, 1900; medal of La. Purchase Expn., awarded by Pres. Taft commn., for Philippine Is. textbooks, 1903. Pres. Nat. Teachers' Assn. of Cuba, 1904-06. Capt. Co. E, 7th Cal. N.G., 1893; helped organize Harvard U. Batt., and capt. Harvard Graduates' Co., 1898; lt. Co. K, 1st Mass. Arty., 1898-99. Life fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; life mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Harvard Union, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc. *Author:* Child and Nature, 1888; Brooks and Brook Basins, 1891; Mind Charts—Psychology, 1891; Primary Geography, 1894; Complete Geography, 1895; Elements of Geography, 1898; Home and School Atlas, 1898; Geografia Elemental (Spanish), 1899; Manual para Maestros, 1899; School Law of Cuba, 1899; Grammar School Geography, 1901; Natural Primary Geography (Chinese), 1902; First Steps in Geography, 1903; Geography for the Philippines, 1906; Home Geography, 1911; Leading Facts of Geography, 1911; New Geography, Book One, 1917; The Brooklet's Story, 1927. *Address:* W. Crescent Av., Redlands, Calif.

FRYE, James Albert, author; *b.* Boston, May 5, 1863; *s.* James Nichols and Sabina (Bacheler) F.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1882; A.B., Harvard, 1886; spl. course Harvard Law Sch., 1886-89; *m.* Kate, *d.* Hon. Horatio Colony, of Keene, N.H., Oct. 29, 1891. Served on staffs Govs. Wolcott, Crane and Guild of Mass.; maj. arty., U.S.V., at Ft. Warren, Mass., Apr. 26-Nov. 14, 1898; col. comdg. corps coast arty., 1900-06; comd. Ft. Rodman, Mass., in U.S. Army and Navy combined maneuvers, 1902; acting chief of staff arty., Dist. of Portland, Me., U.S.A. and Navy maneuvers, 1903; mem. nat. bd. (War Dept.) on small arms practice, since 1903; adj.-gen., Mass., 1906-07; retired as maj.-gen., Mass. Vol. Militia, Mar. 15, 1907. Mem. Mass. Mil. Hist. Soc., N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc., N.H. Hist. Soc., Soc. Boston Vet. Journalists, Bostonian Soc.; asso. mem. Mil. Service Instn. of U.S., U.S. Naval Inst.; companion Mil. Order of Foreign Wars, Naval and Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War (comdr. Mass. Commandery, 1903-04). *Clubs:* St. Botolph (Boston); Army and Navy (Boston and New York); Country (Keene, N.H.). *Author:* From Headquarters, 1893; Fables of Field and Staff, 1894; History of First Massachusetts Artillery, 1899. Contbr. to mags., newspapers, etc. *Home:* Keene, N.H.; (winter) Strathcona Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

FRYE, John H. banker; *b.* Monroe Co., Ala., Dec. 23, 1871; *s.* John H. and Amanda (Parker) F.; U. of Ala., 1890; *m.* Helen Mushat, of Birmingham, Ala., 1906; children—John H., Helen Mushat (dec.), Roland Mushat. Began with First Nat. Bank, Anniston, Ala., 1888; later engaged in pvt. banking; organizer, 1903, and for 24 yrs. pres. Traders Nat. Bank, Birmingham; now retired from business; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Birmingham, since 1918. Mason. Presbyn. *Home:* Roebuck Springs, Ala. *Address:* 214 Farley Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

FRYE, Prosser Hall, univ. prof.; *b.* New York, Nov. 1, 1866; *s.* Charles H. and Frances A. (Hall) F.; B.S., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1889; postgrad. Harvard U. and U. of Strassburg; *m.* Ellen Theresa Leinbach, of Bethlehem, Pa., Aug. 7, 1899. Instr. English, Lehigh U., 1891-96; instr., adj. prof., asst. prof., asso. prof. English, prof. and head prof. of rhetoric, prof. English, U. of Neb., since 1896. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Editor Mid-West Quarterly. *Author:* Substance of His House, 1896; Literary Reviews and Criticisms, 1908; Romance and Tragedy, 1922; Visions and Chimeras, 1929. *Address:* 100 Melick Annex, Lincoln, Neb.

FRYE, Theodore Christian, botanist; *b.* Washington, Ill., Sept. 15, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (Kinzinger) F.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1894; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1902; *m.* Else Marie Anthon, of Seattle, June 30, 1908; children—Elizabeth Anthon, Joanne Anthon (dec.). Prin. High Sch., Monticello, Ill., 1894-96; supt. schs., Batavia, 1897-1900; fellow in botany, U. of Chicago, 1901-02; prof. biology, Morningside Coll., Ia., 1902-03; prof. botany, since 1903, acting dean, Coll. of Science, 1913-15, U. of Wash. In charge Puget Sound Biol. Sta., summers, 1905, 07, 08, 09; dir. same, since 1913; in charge Kelp Expdn. to Southeastern Alaska, for U.S. Bur. of Soils, summer, 1913. Instr. R.O.T.C., U. of Wash., with rank of capt., 1917. Mem. A.A. A.S., Bot. Soc. America, Sigma Xi. *Author:* (with George B. Rigg) Laboratory Exercises in Elementary Botany, 1910; Northwest Flora, 1912; Elementary Flora of the Northwest, 1913. *Address:* Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

FRYER, Eugenie Mary, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 17, 1879; *d.* Greville E. and Elizabeth P. (Frost) F.; grad. the Misses Hayward's Sch.; certificate eclectic courses, Drexel Inst., Phila.; studied Grad. Sch., U. of Pa., 1914, 15; unmarried. Contbr. stories, essays, travel and biog. sketches, etc., to magazines, since 1900. Librarian Sch. of Industrial Art, Phila. Mem. Phila. Art Alliance. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Automobile (Phila.); American Women's (London). *Author:* The Hill-Towns of France, 1917; A Book of Boyhoods, 1920. *Home:* 1906 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRYER, Jane Eayre (Mrs. John Gayton Fryer), author; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *d.* Mortimer Haines and Isabella (Van der Veer) Eayre; grad. Northfield (Mass.) Sem., 1896; spl. courses in domestic art and domestic science; *m.* John Gayton Fryer, of Providence, R.I., Jan. 1902. Teacher Latin and English, Mt. Holly (N.J.) Mil. Acad., 1897-98; supervisor domestic sci. and art, Jacob Tome Inst., Port Deposit, Md., 1899-1902. Baptist. *Author:* The Mary Frances Cook Book, 1912; The Mary Frances Sewing Book, 1913; The Mary Frances Housekeeper, 1914; The Mary Frances Garden Book, 1915; The Mary Frances First Aid Book, 1916; The Mary Frances Knitting and Crocheting Book, 1918; Young American Readers (civic), 1918-1919; The Mary Frances Story Book, 1921; Mrs. Fryer's Loose Leaf Cook Book, 1923; The Bible Story Book for Boys and Girls, 1924. *Home:* Merchantville, N.J.

FRYER, John, university prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

FUCHS, Emil, painter, sculptor; Aug. 9, 1866-Jan. 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FUERBRINGER, Ludwig Ernst, theologian; *b.* Frankenmuth, Mich., Mar. 29, 1864; *s.* Ottomar and Agnes E. (Buenger) F.; grad. Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1882; grad. Concordia Theol. Sem., St. Louis, 1885; D.D., Concordia Coll., Adelaide, Australia; *m.* Anna Zucker, of Ft. Wayne, Nov. 5, 1896; children—Agnes Maria, Clara Charlotte, Alfred Ottomar, Irmgard Theodora, Ottomar Ernest. Ordained ministry Evang. Luth. Ch., 1885; pastor Frankenmuth, Mich., 1885-93; prof. Bibl. introduction, exegesis and liturgics, Concordia Theol. Sem., since Aug. 20, 1893. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Mo. Hist. Soc., State Hist. Soc. of Mo. Editor: Populaere Symbolik (by Guenther), 1898, and 1913; Briefe von C.F.W. Walther, Vol. 1, 1915, Vol. 2, 1916; Men and Missions, Vol. 1, 1924, Vol. 2, 1925, Vols. 3 and 4, 1926, Vol. 5, 1927; The Book of Job, 1927. Co-Editor of Concordia Cyclopedia, 1927. Editor Der Lutheraner, 1896-1912, and since 1917. *Home:* 801 De Mun Av., St. Louis, Mo.

FUERTES, James Hillhouse, engineer; *b.* Ponce, Porto Rico, Aug. 10, 1863; *s.* Prof. Estevan Antonio and Mary Stone (Perry) F.; grad. Cornell, 1883; *m.* Mary Hill Cable, Jan. 10, 1895 (died April 17, 1921). Has designed and constructed numerous works for the sewerage, drainage, refuse disposal, water purification and water supply of cities in U.S., Canada, H.I. and Brazil; consulting engr. for various municipalities and corpns. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Water Works Assn., etc. *Author:* Water Filtration Works, 1901; Water and Public Health, 1897; European Sanitary Engineering Series in Engineering Record; also numerous monographs on engring. and sanitary subjects. *Home:* 444 E. 17th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FUESS, Claude Moore, educator, author; *b.* Waterville, N.Y., Jan. 12, 1885; *s.* Louis Philip and Helen Augusta (Moore) F.; grad. Waterville High Sch., 1901; B.A., Amherst Coll., 1905, Litt.D., 1929; M.A., Columbia, 1906, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Elizabeth Cushing Goodhue, of Andover, Mass., June 27, 1911; 1 son, John Cushing. Instr. in English and editor Phillips Bulletin, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., since 1908, Elizabeth Milbank Anderson Foundation professor of English, 1928. Executive secretary Phillips Academy Alumni Fund; New England sec. Am. Red Cross fund drive, 1917; mem. Legal Advisory Bd. of Selective Service, 1918; civilian chief of Personnel Div., Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla., Apr.-Sept. 1918; commd. maj. Q.M.C., Sept. 27, 1918, and assigned to Camp Johnston; hon. discharged, Dec. 19, 1918. Mem. Mass. War Memorial Commn. Mem. bd. visitors, Amherst Coll., Brown University, Harvard. Mem. Modern Language Assn. America, Mass. Hist. Society, Society Colonial Wars, Am. Legion (state historian), Mil. Order World War, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. Pres. N.E. Assn. Teachers of English, 1927-28. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Authors', Harvard, University (Boston); North Andover Country. *Author:* Byron as a Satirist in Verse, 1912; An Old New England School, 1917; Phillips Academy, Andover, in the Great War, 1919; The Town of Andover, Massachusetts, in the World War, 1921; The Life of Caleb Cushing, 1923; All For Andover, 1925; The American Legion in Massachusetts, 1925; The Andover Way, 1926; Peter Had Courage, 1927; Rufus Choate, 1927. Editor: English Narrative Poems, 1908; English Essays, 1914; Selected English Letters, 1914; Milton's Minor Poems, 1913; Selected Short Stories, 1914; A High School Spelling Book, 1915; A Little Book of Familiar Verse, 1922; Selections from the Victorian Poets, 1922; Good Writing, 1923; Amherst Memorial Volume, 1926; Men of Andover, 1928; Practical Précis Writing, 1929. Contbr. to Dictionary Am. Biography. *Home:* Andover, Mass.

FULBRIGHT, James F., congressman; *b.* Millerville, Cape Girardeau Co., Mo., Jan. 24, 1877; B.S.D., State Teachers Coll., Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1900; *m.* Maude Estelle Barfield, of Fairdealing, Mo., Oct. 8, 1905. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1903; apptd. pros. atty., Ripley Co., Mo., 1906, and elected to same office, 1906, 08, 10; mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep., 3 terms (speaker pro tem. of House, 2 terms); mayor of Doniphan, 1919-23; mem. 68th and 70th Congresses (1923-25, 1927-29), 14th Mo. Dist. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* Doniphan, Mo.

FULCHER, Gordon S(cott), physicist and inventor; *b.* Evanston, Ill., March 21, 1884; *s.* Edwin M. and Eliza (Scott) Fulcher; B.S., Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., 1905, M.A., 1906; Ph.D., Clark U., 1910; *m.* Louise Morgan, of Providence, R.I., Sept. 16, 1913 (divorced); children—Anne Elizabeth, John. Instr. in physics, Amherst Coll., 1908-09; instr. and asst. prof., U. of Wis., 1909-18; engr. Div. Science and Research Bur. Aircraft Production, World War, Feb. 1918-Jan. 1919; scientific asso. Nat. Research Council, 1919-20; research physicist Corning Glass Works, since 1920. Mng. editor Physical Rev., 1923-25. Attended meeting of Com. on Intellectual Relations of League of Nations (Brussels), as expert in scientific abstracting, 1924. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Optical Soc., Am. Ceramic Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Assisted in developing leak-proof gasoline tank for airplanes, also glass suspension insulator (patented). Inventor of electrocast refractory blocks and process of making them (patented). *Club:* Corning Country. *Home:* 64 E. 4th St., Corning, N.Y.

FULD, Leonhard Felix, lawyer; *b.* New York, Aug. 12, 1883; *s.* Bernhard and Helene (Schwab) F.; A.B., Columbia, 1903, A.M., 1904, LL.B., 1905, LL.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1909; Dipl. (hon.) Am. Acad. Phys. Edn., 1913; unmarried. In practice, since 1905; editor, for Carnegie Instn., Washington, of Sabin's Dictionary Am. Bibliography, 1905-07; examiner for Municipal Civ. Service Commn., New York, 1907-14, asst. chief examiner, since 1914; expert U.S. Bur. Edn., since 1915; examiner, civilian personnel, U.S. War Dept., 1917-19; editor of "Corpus Juris," since 1919; ednl. dir. Henry L. Doherty & Co., since 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Civil Service Reform Assn. *Author:* Police Administration, 1909; Kings College Alumni, 1911; Service Instruction, 1915; Opportunities in Civil Service, 1917; Securities Salesmanship, 1919; Pulse of Organization, 1920; Thrift Encouragement, 1921. *Home:* 130 E. 110th St. *Office:* 60 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

FULKERSON, Lynn Lyle, gynecologist; *b.* Ingleside, Steuben Co., N.Y., Apr. 23, 1881; *s.* William Morgan (M.D.) and Sarah Elisabeth (Hopper) F.; grad. high sch., Naples, N.Y., 1898, Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N. Y., 1899; A.B., Syracuse U., 1903; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia, 1907; *m.* Charlotte Groff, of Fort Plain, N.Y., Jan. 7, 1905; children—Glenn M., Elisabeth, William Morgan, Lynn Lyle. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1907; asst. prof. gynecology, New York Post Grad. Med. Sch.; instr. in obstetrics and gynecology, Cornell U. Med. Sch.; surgeon Cornell Med. Sch. Clinic; asso. attending gynecologist, Luth. Hosp. of Manhattan; asst. attending gynecologist, New York Post Grad. Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Urol. Soc., New York Acad. Medicine, New York Obstet. Soc. Episcopalian. *Club:* Riverdale Tennis. *Author:* Gynecologic Urology, 1925; Text-Book of Gynecology, 1929. Inventor of Fulkerson cystoscope. *Home:* Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 903 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FULLBRIGHT, Henry Jackson, lawyer; *b.* Columbia Co., Ga., Nov. 26, 1870; *s.* Green Lawson and Mary (Granade) F.; A.B., Young Harris College, Young Harris, Georgia, 1892; *m.* Chessie Dobbs, of Woodstock, Ga., Dec. 16, 1897. Began practice of law at Waynesboro, Ga., 1894; mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1907-17; state tax commr. of Ga., 1918-25. Trustee Young Harris Coll., LaGrange Female Coll. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Atlanta Athletic. *Home:* East Lake, Ga. *Office:* Waynesboro, Ga.

FULLER, Alfred Carl, brush mfr.; *b.* Welsford, Kings Co., N.S., Jan. 13, 1885; *s.* Leander Joseph and Phebe Jane (Collins) F.; ed. common sch.; *m.* Evelyn W. Ells, of Cornwallis, N.S., Apr. 8, 1908; children—Alfred Howard, Avard Ells. Established the Fuller Brush Co., at Somerville, Mass., 1906, and since pres. and chmn. bd.; dir. City Bank & Trust Co., Hartford. Naturalized citizen, 1918. Mem. bd. dirs. Hartford Community Chest. Trustee Kingswood Sch., West Hartford. Mem. Am. Soc. Sales Executives. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Hartford, Hartford Rotary, Hartford Golf, Wampanoag Country, Shelter Harbor Golf; Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Shuttle Meadow Country and Sequin Golf (N.B.). *Home:* 1020 Prospect Av. *Office:* 1080 Windsor Av., Hartford, Conn.

FULLER, Almon Homer, civil engr.; *b.* Camptown, Pa., Dec. 29, 1871; *s.* Edgar Stanley and Amanda (Camp) F.; C.E., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1897, M.S., 1900; M.C.E., Cornell, 1898; *m.* Mary Gwendolyn Cook, of Merryall, Pa., Aug. 6, 1913; children—Gwendolyn, John Alden. Fellow in civ. engring., Cornell U., 1897-98; prof. civ. engring., 1898-1917, dean Coll. of Engring., 1899-1917, U. of Wash.; practical work on leaves of absence, 1901-02 and 1912-13; prof. civ. engring., Lafayette Coll., 1917-20; prof. and head of civil engring. dept., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts since 1920. Consulting bridge engr. for Ia. State Highway Commn., 1920-25. Mem. commn. to revise building code, City of Seattle, 1911-13. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (chmn. com. on impact in highway bridges, 1922-29, and pres. Ia. sect. 1928), Pacific Northwest Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1907), Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Edn. (council 1914-17); chmn. com. on civ. engring. (1927-29), Ia. Engring. Soc. (pres. 1929), Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* Rotary, Golf and Country (Ames); Cornell (New York). Author of bulls. and of articles in engring. jours. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

FULLER, Alvan Tufts, ex-governor; *b.* Boston, Feb. 27, 1878; *s.* Alvan Bond and Flora A. (Tufts) F.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.D., Boston U., Tufts Coll., Holy Cross Coll., Bates Coll.; *m.* at Paris, France, Viola Davenport, of Medford, Mass., July 12, 1910; children—Lydia, Mary, Alvan Tufts, Peter Davenport. Owner of Packard Motor Car Co., Boston. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1915; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1916; mem. 65th and 66th Congresses (1917-21), 9th Mass. Dist., resigned; lt. gov. of Mass., 1921-25, gov., 2 terms, 1925-29. Trustee Boston Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston Univ., Newton Theol. Instn., N.E. Conservatory of Music. Baptist. Odd Fellow, Mason (33°), Elk, K. of P. *Clubs:* Boston City, Boston Athletic, Engineers', Algonquin, Union Boat, Essex County (Boston); Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 81 Appleton St., Malden, Mass. *Address:* 1089 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

FULLER, Ben Hebard, officer U.S.M.C.; *b.* Big Rapids, Mich., Feb. 27, 1870; *s.* Ceylon C. and Frances (Morrison) F.; ed. U.S. Naval Acad.; *m.* Katharine Offley, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 26, 1892. Apptd. naval cadet, May 25, 1885; trans. to U.S.M.C. and commd. 2d lt., July 1, 1891; advanced through grades to col., Aug. 29, 1916; brig. gen. (temp.) July 1, 1918; brig. gen., Feb. 8, 1924. Served on U.S.S. Columbia, Spanish-Am. War; in Philippines, 1899-01; with Boxer Relief Expdn. to Peking, 1900; comd. 2d Brigade, U.S. Marines in Santo Domingo, Nov. 1918-Dec. 1919, 1st Brigade, Haiti, 1924-25. Commended by Dept. "for gallant, meritorious and courageous conduct" in Battle of Tientsin, July 13, 1900. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); New York Yacht. *Home:* Hamilton, Va. *Address:* Navy Dept. Bldg., Washington, D.C.

FULLER, Benjamin Apthorp Gould, prof. philosophy; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Mar. 9, 1879; *s.* Horace Williams and Emily Gorham (Carter) F.; prep. edn., Roxbury Latin Sch., Boston; A.B., Harvard, 1900, A.M., 1902, Ph.D., 1906; B.S., Christ Church, Oxford, Eng., 1905; unmarried. Instr. in philosophy, Harvard, 1906-10 and 1913-20; in Rome, Italy, writing, 1920-24; prof. philosophy and teaching fellow in Grad. Sch., U. of Cincinnati, since Sept. 1924. Capt. inf., U.S.A., Nov. 1917-June 1919; with Am. sect. Supreme War Council, Versailles, Feb. 1918-June 1919; maj. M.I. O.R.C., since 1920. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Soc. Psychical Research, Royal Geog. Soc., Soc. Hellenic Studies, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa. Decorated Knight Order of the Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* University, Camargo (Cincinnati); Union (Boston); Harvard (Boston and New York); Norfolk Hunt (Medfield, Mass.); Athenæum, New Oxford and Cambridge (London); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Author:* The Problem of Evil in Plotinus, 1912; History of Greek Philosophy, Thales to Democritus, 1923. *Home:* 2423 Ingleside Pl., Cincinnati, O. and "'Tween Waters," Sherborn, Mass.

FULLER, Caroline Macomber, author; *b.* Bangor, Me.; *d.* Henry D. and Julia (Muzzy) F; B.Litt., Smith Coll., 1895; unmarried. *Club:* Women's University (New York). *Author:* Across the Campus, 1899; The Alley Cat's Kitten, 1904; The Flight of Puss Pandora, 1906; Brunhilde's Paying Guest (novel), 1907; The Bramble Bush (novel), 1911; Kitten Whiskers, 1927. Composed songs, 1898; Three Songs from Robert Browning; The Shepherd of the Day; also musical comedies, The Old Songs, 1905; All Aboard for Ararat, 1919. *Home:* Lakewood, N.J.

FULLER, Claude A(lbert), congressman; *b.* Prophetstown, Ill., Jan. 20, 1876; *s.* Wilmot P. and Maria (Ocobock) F.; grad. high sch., Eureka Springs, Ark., 1896; student Kent Coll. Law, Chicago, Ill., 1896-97; *m.* May Obenshain, of Eureka Springs, Dec. 25, 1899; children—Ruth Maria, Dorothy M. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1898, and began practice at Eureka Springs. City clk., Eureka Springs, 1898-1902; mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep., 1903-05; mayor of Eureka Springs, 1906-10, 1920-23; pros. atty., 4th Ark. Dist., 1910-14; was pres. Sch. Bd., Eureka Springs; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 3d Ark. Dist. Democrat. Baptist. Elk, K.P. *Home:* Eureka Springs, Ark.

FULLER, Edward, newspaper man; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., June 30, 1860; *s.* George and Mary (Griffiths) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1882; *m.* Anne Devens Robinson, of Boston, July 3, 1885. Editorial writer, Boston Advertiser, 1883-85; dramatic critic Boston Post, 1885-91; editorial writer and lit. editor, 1891-1906; leading editorial writer in charge of editorial page, 1906-14, Providence Journal; editorial writer on Phila. Public Ledger, 1914-19; asso. editor, Phila. Inquirer, since 1919. *Author:* Fellow Travelers, 1886; The Dramatic Year, 1888; The Complaining Millions of Men, 1893; John Malcolm, 1902. Plays: Fetters; The Invaders; The Price of Silence. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1000 Clinton St. *Office:* The Inquirer, Philadelphia, Pa.

FULLER, Ellis Adams; *b.* Cross Hill, Laurens County, South Carolina, April 1, 1891; *s.* John

Rhett and Ida Lee (Adams) F.; A.B., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., Clinton, S.C., 1912, D.D., 1924; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1922; post-grad. work, same sem., 1 yr.; *m.* Elizabeth West Bates, of Greenville, S.C., Dec. 17, 1925; 1 son, Ellis Adams Fuller. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1912; pastor Greenwood, S.C., 20 mos., later Greenville, S.C., where membership was increased 400 per cent in 22 mos.; gen. supt. evangelistic work (17 states and Dist. of Columbia), Southern Bapt. Conv., 1925-28; pastor First Ch., Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 1, 1928—. Democrat. Mason. Rotarian. *Address:* 439 W. Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

FULLER, Eugene, surgeon; *b.* Wayland, Mass., May 8, 1858; *s.* Richard F. and Addie (Reeves) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1880, M.D., 1884; *m.* Margaret E. MacTavish, of Victoria, B.C., Apr. 23, 1890; children—Dorothy Margaret (dec.), Duncan MacTavish (dec.), Eugenia M., Richard Eugene. Formerly prof. venereal and genito-urinary surgery, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch.; visiting genito-urinary surgeon, City and Post-Grad. hosps. *Author:* Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System, 1901. Contbr. to med. jours. *Address:* 1642 Federal Av., Seattle, Wash.

FULLER, Frank Lanneau, lawyer; *b.* Fayetteville, N.C., Jan. 14, 1868; *s.* Thomas C. and Caroline Douglas (Whitehead) F.; ed. Horner Mil. Acad., Oxford, N.C.; Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1885-1887; studied law in Law Sch. of Col. Geo. N. Folk, Cilley, N.C.; *m.* Lilian Arnold Day, of Durham, N.C., Nov. 23, 1892. Practiced in Durham, N.C., 1889-1911; was mem. Fuller & Fuller, later Winston & Fuller, then Fuller & Fuller, again; counsel Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., since Dec. 1, 1911; resided in St. Louis, Jan. 1912-June 1913, since in N.Y. City. Mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1893. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Southern Soc., N.C. Soc., Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Manhattan, Hudson River Country. *Home:* 375 Park Av. *Office:* 212 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

FULLER, Frank Manley, M.D.; *b.* Keokuk, Ia., Sept. 29, 1868; *s.* Euclid Erastus and Cecilia (Gerard) F.; A.B., Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., 1888, A.M., 1891; M.D., Keokuk Med. Coll., 1897; grad. study Metropolitan Schs. of Medicine, London, Eng., 1898; Allgemeine Krankenhaus und Policlinic, Vienna, Austria, 1901; *m.* Anna M. Ballinger, of Keokuk, Sept. 2, 1897 (died 1908); children—Frank Lapsley, Madison Ballinger, John Davis; *m.* 2d, Caroline T. Davis, of Keokuk, Nov. 15, 1911. Began practice at Keokuk, 1897; prof. clin. diseases of children, Keokuk Med. Coll., 1897-1908; chief of staff, St. Joseph's Hosp., Keokuk, 1914-27. Served as 1st lt., Ia. N.G., 1889-97; capt., Med. Corps, U.S.A., in France, Dec. 1917-May 1919. Mem. city council, Keokuk, 2 terms. Pres. and physician to Bd. of Health, Keokuk. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Am. Med. Assn., Ia. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1925), Ia. Clin. Med. Soc. (pres. 1923), Interstate Post Grad. Assembly (ex-v.p.), South Eastern Ia. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Lee Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.). Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Keokuk, Keokuk Country. *Home:* 217 High St. *Office:* 29 N. 5th St., Keokuk, Ia.

FULLER, Frederic Ernest, judge; *b.* West Auburn, Pa., Mar. 27, 1868; *s.* Charles and Retta Mary (Raub) F.; grad. Wyoming Sem., Kingston, Pa., 1885; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1890; LL.B., Nat. U. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1892, LL.M. 1893; unmarried. Admitted to bar Supreme Court D.C., 1893, U.S. Sup. Court, 1900; clk. in War Dept., 1890-92; in clerk's office, Court of Claims, 1892-97; practiced Juneau and Skagway, Alaska, 1897-98, New York 1899-1900, Nome, Alaska, 1900-12, Seattle, since 1918. Commr. for Cape Nome Dist., 1906-09; apptd. by Pres. Taft, judge of U.S. Dist. Court, 4th Div., Dist. of Alaska, Aug. 16, 1912, for term of 4 yrs.; resigned, Oct. 29, 1914. Republican. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Alpha Delta Phi. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Arctic (Seattle), Alpha Delta Phi (New York). *Address:* Title and Trust Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

FULLER, George Gregg, foreign service officer; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1886; *s.* George R. and Helen (Gregg) F.; A.B., Yale, 1910; post-grad. work, U. of Berlin; *m.* Therese Alston Williams, of Piedmont, Calif., Feb. 27, 1926. With various telephone cos., 1910-13; successively v.p. Standard Automatic Machinery Co., Lindsay-Fuller, Inc., and dir. Bjornsen & Co., Oslo and Berlin. Served in Mexican border campaign with New York cav.; maj. on Gen. Staff, Washington, during World War. Vice consul Oslo and Trondhjem, Norway, 1920, Malmo, Sweden, 1921, Reval, Esthonia, 1922; vice consul and judge of Consular Court, Jerusalem, Palestine, 1923, Bushire and Teheran, Persia, 1924-25; successively consul Berlin, Niagara Falls and Kingston, Canada, and at Department of State, 1926-28; now consul, Kingston. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); University (Rochester); Badmington, Kingston Tennis, Cataraqui Country (Kingston). *Address:* 315 King St. W., Kingston, Ont., Can.

FULLER, George Warren, engineer; *b.* Franklin, Mass., Dec. 21, 1868; *s.* George Newell and Harriet (Craig) F.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890; post-grad. course U. of Berlin; *m.* Miss Goodloe, of Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1899 (died June, 1907); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Charlotte Bell Todd, June, 1913 (divorced July, 1918); *m.* 3d, Mrs. Eleanor Todd Burt, Oct., 1918. With Mass. State Board of Health, at Lawrence Expt. Sta., 1890-95 (in charge 1893-95); in charge of elaborate tests for cities of Louisville, Ky., and Cincinnati, O., on most feasible method of purifying water, 1895-99; in pvt. practice since 1899 as hydraulic and sanitary engr. Has been expert adviser for filtration plants for New York, Baltimore, Washington, New Orleans, Columbus, Grand Rapids, Montreal, etc. Past pres. Am. Water Works Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., etc. *Home:* 30 5th Av. *Office:* 170 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

FULLER, George Washington, librarian; *b.* Charlestown (Boston), Mass., Nov. 17, 1876; *s.* George W. and Catherine C. (Toole) F.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1895; S.T.B., Tufts Coll., 1901; matriculated Harvard, 1895; *m.* Genevieve Forrest, of Medford, Mass., Mar. 11, 1902. News editor, Bangor (Me.) Daily News, 1896-98; ordained Unitarian ministry, 1902; pastor Ch. of Our Father, Spencer, Mass., 1901-02; asso. pastor with Benjamin Fay Mills, 1st Ch., Oakland, Calif., 1902-03; pastor 1st Ch., Pomona, Calif., 1903-06; field agt. Am. Unitarian Assn., in Ida. and Mont. 1906; pastor 1st Ch., Spokane, Wash., 1907-11; librarian, Spokane Pub. Library, since Sept. 1, 1911. Chmn. Bd. of Theatre Censorship (municipal), Spokane, 1910-11; sec. Social Service Bur. of Spokane, 1907-25, pres. since 1925. Camp librarian, Camp Funston, Kan., 1918. Pres. N. Pacific Conf. Unitarian Chs., 1911-12, Pacific Northwest Library Assn., 1914-15; sec. Eastern Wash. State Hist. Soc., 1916-23 and since 1928; mem. Delta Upsilon. *Club:* University. *Author:* Bibliography of Bookplate Literature, 1926; The Inland Empire, 3 vols., 1928. *Home:* Altadena, Apts. *Address:* Public Library, Spokane, Wash.

FULLER, Gilbert Edmund, travel tours; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Dec. 13, 1882; *s.* William Albert and Harriet Eliza (Fuller) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1905; *m.* Sidney Michaelis, of Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 5, 1911; children—Harriet Sidney, Gilbert Edmund. Began as v.p. Raymond & Whitcomb Co., Boston, Mass., 1910, advanced to mng. dir., 1920, chmn. bd. since 1927. Mem. visiting com., dept. of Asiatic art, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Union, St. Botolph, Brookline Country, Union Boat, New York University Club. *Home:* 34 Mt. Vernon St. *Office:* 126 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

FULLER, Harold deWolf, editor; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., Oct. 11, 1874; *s.* of Ralzamon Jesse and Belle (deWolf) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1898, A.M., 1900, Ph.D., 1902; traveling fellow, 1902-04, Germany, France, England, and Holland; *m.* Carla Graham, of Boston, Oct. 18, 1911. Instr. in English and comparative lit., Harvard, 1904-10; asst. editor The Nation, 1911-13, and editor, 1914-17. Joint-editor (with Fabian Franklin) of The Review (polit. weekly), from May 1919, which after acquisition, Oct. 1921, of The Independent, was known as The Independent and The Weekly Review, sole editor 1922-24 (retired); editor "New York" (four-page nat. weekly) and prof. journalism, New York U., 1926—. *Clubs:* Century, Authors, Harvard. *Author:* The Sources of Titus Andronicus, 1901; Romeo and Juliette, 1905; Beatrice (a metrical transl. of a Dutch legend), 1909; Lyric Poetry, 1926; Opportunities for College Editors, 1927. *Home:* 8 E. 8th St. *Office:* 32 Washington Pl., New York, N.Y.

FULLER, Henry Amzi, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FULLER, Henry Blake, author; Jan. 9, 1857-July 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FULLER, Henry Brown, artist; *b.* Deerfield, Mass., Oct. 3, 1867; *s.* George and Agnes Gordon (Higginson) F.; prep. edn. St. Mark's Sch.; studied art at Cowles Art Sch., Art Students' League and Sch. of Raphael Colin, Paris; *m.* Lucia Fairchild, Oct. 25, 1893 (dec.); children—Clara Fairchild, Charles. Painter of subject pictures and decorations; best known works: Illusions, Life Disarming Death; bronze medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; Carnegie prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1908; silver medal, San Francisco, 1915. A.N.A. Invented mellow-tint etching, 1919. *Address:* 113 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

FULLER, Henry Jones, banker; *b.* St. Johnsbury, Vt., December 12, 1873; *s.* Homer Taylor and Etta (Jones) Fuller; prep. edn. Worcester Acad.; B.S. in M.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1895; *m.* Nancy Archibald, of Montreal, Can., Feb. 19, 1902; children—John Archibald, Elinor Constance, Mary Leslie. Engr. E. & T. Fairbanks & Co., St. Johnsbury, 1895-97; mgr. The Fairbanks Co., Montreal, 1897-1905; pres. Canadian Fairbanks, Morse Co., Ltd., 1905, now chmn. bd.; v.p Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 1913; pres. E. & T. Fairbanks & Co., 1917; chairman board Gorham Co., Gorham, Inc., Gorham Mfg. Co.; pres. and chmn. bd. Rolls Royce of America; partner Aldred & Co.; dir. Can. Cement Co., Ltd., Aldred & Co., Ltd., Bank of America, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Canadian-Ingersoll Rand Co., Consolidated Gas, Electric Light & Power Co. of Baltimore, First Nat. Bank (Boston), Gillette Safety Razor Co. of Can., Ltd., Gillette Safety Razor Co. of Del., Greenfield Tap & Die Corpn., Guarantee Co. of N. America, Nat. Trust Co., Ltd., Page Hersey Tubes, Ltd., Pa. Water & Power Co., Remington Typewriter Co., Remington Rand, Inc., Savage Arms Corpn., Shawinigan Water & Power Co., Shawinigan Products Co. Trustee Worcester Poly. Inst., St. Johnsbury Acad.; mem. bd. mgrs. St. Mark's Hosp., N.Y. City; dir. Loomis Sanitarium. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Metropolitan, Colony, India House, New York Yacht, Riding, The Creek, Piping Rock, Whippoorwill Country, Richmond County Country, The Country, Fishers Island Club; Hope (Providence, R.I.); Broad Street (New York); Union (Boston); St. James' Mont Royal (Montreal, Can.). *Home:* 944 Fifth Av., New York; (country) Fishers Island, N.Y. *Office:* 40 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

FULLER, Henry Starkey, editor, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FULLER, Hubert Bruce, lawyer, author; *b.* Derby, Conn., June 15, 1880; *s.* Robert Bruce and Harriet A. (Prentice) F.; A.B., Yale, 1901, A.M., 1904; LL.B., LL.M., 1903, Columbian (now George Washington) U.; awarded Cobden Club medal (Eng.), 1901; *m.* Florence B. Dennis, of Chanute, Kan., May 25, 1910; children—Harriet Lois, Florence Esther. Practiced law at Cleveland since 1903; member law firm of Cull, Fuller & Laughlin. Secretary to Senator Theodore Burton, 1909-15. Republican. Mem. S.A.R., Phi Sigma Kappa, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, Western Reserve Hist. Society. *Clubs:* Traffic, Athletic (Cleveland). *Author:* The Purchase of Florida, 1906; Tax Returns in Ohio, 1907; The Speakers of the House, 1909; The Law of Accident and Employers' Liability Insurance, 1913; The Act to Regulate Commerce, 1915. Contbr. to mags. on legal, hist. and polit. subjects. *Home:* 1793 Wilton Road, Cleveland Heights. *Office:* Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

FULLER, Leslie Elmer, theologian; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 28, 1882; *s.* Henry and Helen (Day) F.; B.S., Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1907, D.D., 1927; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1910; M.A., Columbia, 1910; Ph.D., U. of Berne (Switzerland), 1912; *m.* Mabel B. Gore, of Redlands, Calif., Sept. 2, 1908; children—John Leslie, Thomas Charles. Asst. prof. O. T. interpretation Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1913-24, asso. prof., 1924-27, prof. since 1927; also prof. Biblical literature, Northwestern U., since 1921. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Oriental Soc., Chicago Soc. Bibl. Research. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Kildeer Country (Evanston). Contbr. to Americana, Abingdon Bible Commentary and S.S. pubs. *Home:* 811 Colfax St., Evanston, Ill.

FULLER, Lucius Eckstein, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FULLER, Margaret, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *d.* Capt. James Ebenezer and Rebecca Phillis (Hope) F. *Author:* A New England Childhood, (verse), 1916; One World at a Time, 1922, 23; Alma, 1927; Her Son, 1929. *Home:* 1 Canterbury Rd. Norwich Town, Conn.

FULLER, Myron Leslie, geologist; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Apr. 19, 1873; *s.* Albert Henry and Phœbe Ann F.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Lillian A. Gayner, of Brockton, Apr. 26, 1897. Did pvt. field work on pegmatics of N.H., 1895, and in pleistocene deposits of Cape Cod, 1896; field work on copper range, Keweenaw Point, for Mich. Geol. Survey, 1897; asst. in geology, 1897-99, instr., 1899-1900, Mass. Inst. Tech.; field work in Pa., Ind., Ill., for U.S. Geol. Survey, 1900-02; organized Eastern sect. of div. of hydrology, Jan. 1, 1903; chief of sect., 1903-1906; in charge coastal plain investigations, 1907, United States Geological Survey; independent work since 1907. Extensive explorations in China, Manchuria and Mongolia, 1913-15; has done much field work in coal, oil and gas fields and on glacial and artesian water problems in U.S. and gen. field work in Alaska, northern Canada, West Indies, and Brazil. Received Walker prizes of Boston Soc. Natural History, 1897 and 1905; gold medal for govt. exhibit of building stones at Paris Expn., 1900. Extensive contbr. to tech. jours. and to publs. of U.S. Geol. Survey. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Seismological Soc. *Address:* 60 Main St., Brockton, Mass.

FULLER, Oliver Clyde, banker; *b.* Clarkesville, Ga., Sept. 13, 1860; *s.* Henry A. and Caroline M. (Wyly) F.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Atlanta, and U. of Ga., class 1880; *m.* Kate FitzHugh Caswell, of Atlanta, Ga., May 25, 1881; children—Mrs. H. L. Willoughby, Mrs. Elizabeth Kellogg, Mrs. George B. Miller, Mrs. William Bradford Stryker, Clyde H., Robert S. Clk. and later partner wholesale mercantile business, with father, as H. A. Fuller & Son; mem. Jones & Fuller (bonds), 1886-89; located in Milwaukee, 1891; established firm of Oliver C. Fuller & Co. (bonds), 1893; organized, 1903, and pres. Wis. Trust Co.; chmn. bd. First Wis. Nat. Bank (consol. of First Nat. and Wis. Nat. Banks of Milwaukee), First Wis. Trust Co., First Wisconsin Co.; dir. Wis. Telephone Co., Wis. Securities Co., Milwaukee Mechanics Ins. Co., Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee Auditorium; retired, 1926. Mem. Am. Bankers' Assn. (pres. Trust Co. Sect., 1910-11), Wis. Soc. S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, Town, Country, University, Athletic (Milwaukee); Metropolitan, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York). Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Jungle Hotel, St. Petersburg, Fla.

FULLER, Paul, Jr., lawyer; *b.* South Orange, N.J.; *s.* Paul and Léonie (Coudert) F.; student St. Francis Xavier Coll., Columbia Coll., 1897-99 (non-grad.); LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1901; spl. course, U. of Va., 1901; *m.* Marie A. de Florez, of N.Y. City, Jan. 25, 1905; 5 children. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1902; partner Coudert Bros.; U.S. commr. to Hayti, 1915; consul gen. S.A.S., Prince de Monaco, since 1920; dir. Bur. War Trade Intelligence, July 1917-Dec. 1918; acting dir. Bur. Enemy Trade, 1917-19; mem. Censorship Bd., 1917-18; formerly chmn. Foreign Trade Com. of New York Merchants' Assn., and legal adviser to French Govt. Pres. Pathé Exchange. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., New York County Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of New York, Soc. Internat. Law, Delta Psi. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, France; chevalier Order St. Charles. Democrat. Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* Union, Century Assn., Down Town (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 18 E. 93d St. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

FULLER, Raymond Garfield, sociologist; *b.* Bakersfield, Vt., Mar. 26, 1886; *s.* Rev. Jonathan K. and Gertrude (Smith) F.; A.B., Clark Coll., 1917; studied New Sch. for Social Research and Harvard Grad. Sch. of Edn.; *m.* Florence Edith Howard of Barre, Vt., Sept. 25, 1912. Editorial staff, successively, Boston Transcript, Phila. Ledger, Phila. Telegraph, 1912-18; publicity dir. and editor publs., Nat. Child Labor Com., 1918-22; exec. dir. Trounstine Foundation for Social Research, 1923-24; exec. sec. Mass. Child Labor Com., 1924-25; on social inquiry staff, Nat. Conf. on the Christian Way of Life, 1926-27; research dir. N.Y. State Com. on Mental Hygiene since 1927. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Town Hall (New York); Caroline Country. *Author:* The Meaning of Child Labor, 1921; Child Labor and the Constitution, 1923; The Right to Childhood, 1926; Child Labor in Massachusetts, 1927. Contbr. to Child Welfare in Kentucky, 1919; Child Welfare in Tennessee, 1920; Rural Child Welfare, 1921; Dictionary of Am. Biography, 1927; Ency. Social Sciences, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

FULLER, Robert Higginson, newspaper man; Sept. 18, 1864-Dec. 23, 1927. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FULLER, Stuart Jamieson, consular service. See Vol. 12 (1922-23.)*

FULLER, Thomas Staples, lawyer; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Feb. 9, 1881; *s.* Williamson W. and Annie Margaret (Staples) F.; student U. of Va., 1901; LL.B., U. of N.C., 1903; *m.* Pearle Penn, of Reidsville, N.C., Feb. 17, 1904; children—Annie Margaret, Williamson W.; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Candida Milholland, of New York, Apr. 9, 1925; 1 dau., Candida Baie. Practiced at Raleigh, N.C., 1903-07; removed to New York, 1907; was mem. firm of Nicoll, Anable, Fuller & Sullivan; now mem. Jackson, Fuller, Nash & Brophy. Del. from N.Y. to Dem. Nat. Conv., Denver, 1908. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., N.C. Bar Assn., S.R., Southern Soc., Delta Psi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union, Metropolitan, Racquet and Tennis, St. Anthony, Pilgrims, Sleepy Hollow Country, Garden City, Nat. Golf. *Home:* Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

FULLER, William David, supt. schs. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

FULLER, William Hayes, lawyer; *b.* Lenawee Co., Mich., June 19, 1869; *s.* John C. and Frances (Hayes) F.; grad. high sch., Wellington, O., 1888; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1891; *m.* Gertrude Lyon, of Wauseon, O., 1892. Began practice at Wauseon, 1891; pros. atty. Fulton Co., O., 1896-1902; moved to McAlester, Okla., 1902, and practiced as mem. firm Fuller & Porter; chief counsel Federal Trade Commn., Washington, D.C., Oct. 1921-Dec. 1925; mem. Rep. State Exec. Com., Okla., since 1920. Presbyn. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Country (McAlester); Washington Golf and Country. *Home:* McAlester, Okla.

FULLER, William Oliver, newspaper man; *b.* Rockland, Me., Feb. 3, 1856; *s.* William O. and Bethiah (Snow) F.; grad. Rockland High Sch., 1874; M. Litt., Colby College, Waterville, Me., 1929; *m.* Elizabeth N. Jones, Oct. 25, 1882; children—Douglas Wardwell, Donald Hills, Elizabeth Jones; *m.* 2d, Kathleen Stephens, of Baldwin, Kan., Mar. 29, 1892; 1 son, Richard Stearns. Editor Rockland Courier-Gazette since 1874. Postmaster of Rockland, Me., 1902-14. Republican. Lecturer. Mem. Me. Hist. Soc., S.A.R. *Clubs:* Authors' (London), Authors' (Boston). *Author:* What Happened to Wigglesworth, 1901; An Old Town by the Sea, 1910; A Night with Sherlock Holmes, 1929. Contbd. to New York World, 1899, humorous sketches "Unknown Husbands of Well-Known Wives"; etc. *Address:* Rockland, Me.

FULLER, Williamson Whitehead, lawyer; *b.* Fayetteville, N.C., Aug. 28, 1858; *s.* Thomas C. and Caroline D. (Whitehead) F.; grad. U. of Va., 1878; studied law Dick & Dillard's Law Sch., Greensboro, N.C., 1879; *m.* Annie M. Staples, of Greensboro, N.C., Feb. 19, 1880. Admitted to bar, 1880; gen. counsel American Tobacco Co., and many other corpns. until Jan. 1, 1912; retired from business Jan. 1, 1912, to devote himself to farming and country life. Mem. N.Y. Southern Soc. (expres.), N.C. Soc. in New York, U. of Va. Alumni, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Sleepy Hollow Country. *Home:* Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.

FULLERTON, Baxter P., clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1926-27).*

FULLERTON, Charles Alexander, music teacher; *b.* Manchester, N.H., Oct. 11, 1861; *s.* Neil and Mary (Kerr) F.; B.S., Ia. State Normal Sch., 1890; studied music at same sch., also at U. of Chicago and under pvt. teachers; *m.* Alma E. Gray, of Postville, Ia., June 23, 1897; children—Roderick Craig, Ruth Jeanette (dec.), Margaret Gray, Craig Kerr. With Ia. State Teachers Coll. since 1897; now head Dept. of Music. Made spl. study of how to teach music in the rural schs., since 1915, using the phonograph as a means of standardizing the work. Republican. Conglist. Compiler: Choice Songs, 1900; Glee Club Songs, 1906; New Song Book and Music Reader, 1910; A One Book Course in Elementary Music and Selected Songs for Schools, 1925. *Home:* Cedar Falls, Ia.

FULLERTON, Edith Loring, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1876; *d.* John A. and Eleanor Louise (Switzer) Jones; ed. Friends' Sch., Phila., and Pratt Inst., Brooklyn; *m.* Hal B. Fullerton, of Medford Station, L.I., N.Y., June 3, 1898; children—Mrs. Hope Tuttle, Mrs. Eleanor Frances Ferguson, Loring. Actively identified with agrl. development of Long Island; director of agriculture for Long Island R.R.; winner of 4 medals as butter maker, at New York State Fair, and Nat. Dairy Show; hon. mem. Suffolk County Home Bureau. Awarded 1600-hour medal, Am. Red Cross. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* How to Make a Vegetable Garden, 1905; The Lure of the Land, 1906; Small Gardens for Small Folks, 1912; The Book of the Home Garden, 1919. *Home:* East Setauket, L.I., N.Y.

FULLERTON, Hugh Stuart, author; *b.* Hillsboro, O., Sept. 10, 1873; *s.* Hugh Stuart and Mary Alice (Miller) F.; prep. edn., high sch., Hillsboro; student Ohio State U., 1891-93; *m.* Edith Zollars, of Fort Wayne, Ind., Aug. 8, 1900; children—Dorothy Zollars (Mrs. Lloyd S. Burns), Hugh Stuart. Began newspaper writing at Hillsboro 1888; successively with Cincinnati Tribune, Cincinnati Enquirer, baseball writer Chicago Record, 1893-94, sports writer Chicago Tribune, 1894-1917, New York Evening World, 1918-19, New York Mail, 1919-21; with Liberty (weekly) since 1923. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Chicago Yacht. *Author:* Touching Second (with J. J. Evers), 1908; Shasta Boys' Team, 1912; Cascade College, 1912; The Plot for the Pennant, 1912; The Movement of the Tribes, 1916; Tales of the Turf, 1923-24; also articles and short stories in mags.*

FULLERTON, Kemper, college prof.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 29, 1865; *s.* Thomas and Lina Hall (Kemper) F.; A.B., Princeton, 1888, M.A., 1894; grad. Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1891; fellow Union Theol. Sem. at Univ. of Berlin, 1891-93; honorary D.Th., Univ. of Tübingen, 1927; *m.* Kate Spencer, of Erie, Pa., Dec. 19, 1905; children—Spencer, Katharine Palmer. Instr. in Hebrew, Lane Theol. Sem., Cincinnati, 1893-1904; Finney prof. Old Testament, lang. and lit., Oberlin Grad. Sch. of Theology, since 1904. Mem. mng. com. Am. Sch. in Jerusalem. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Literature and Exegesis (pres. 1921), American Oriental Soc. (pres. Middle West branch, 1924-25), Palestine Oriental Soc., Archæol. Inst. of America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Prophecy and Authority, 1918. Contbr. to Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible (1 vol. edit.); to Essays on Modern Theology and Related Subjects, 1911; to A Symposium on Eschatology, 1923; to Jerusalem, Its Redemption and Future, 1918; also to Harvard Theol. Rev., Am. Jour. of Theol., Jour. of Religion, Am. Jour. Semitic Langs. and Lits., Jour. Bibl. Lit., The Nation, etc. *Home:* 318 Reamer Pl., Oberlin, O.

FULLERTON, Mark A., judge; *b.* Salem, Ore., Nov. 13, 1858; ed. Willamette U., 1875-78; admitted to bar, Oct. 1883; *m.* Ella Ione Rounds, of Litchfield, Mich., June 8, 1887. Judge Supreme Ct. of Wash. since 1898. Republican. *Address:* Olympia, Wash.

FULLERTON, Samuel Clyde, lawyer; *b.* Lawrence Co., Mo., Sept. 11, 1877; *s.* Josiah David and Sarah Elizabeth (Gibson) F.; grad. high sch., Sarcoxie, Mo., 1895; *m.* Minnie L. Beck, of Miami, Okla., Nov. 27, 1901; children—Pauline Florence (Mrs. John C. Newton), Samuel Clyde, Katherine Louise, Gibson Beck, Carrie Belle, Elizabeth Ann, Mary Lou (dec.), Patty Jean. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1897, and began practice at Miami; judge 28th Judicial Dist., Okla., 1919-23; stock raiser of pure bred cattle and hogs. Chmn. Draft Exemption Bd., Ottawa Co., Okla., May-Nov. 1917. Pres. Am. Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Assn. since 1924, Okla. Farm Bur. Federation, 1926-27. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 227 D St. N.W. *Office:* Fullerton-Tidwell Bldg., Miami, Okla.

FULLERTON, William Morton, publicist; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Sept. 18, 1865; *s.* Bradford Morton and Julia (Ball) F.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1882; A.B., Harvard, 1886. One of founders of the Harvard Monthly; formerly on staff of the Boston Advertiser; foreign staff London Times, 1891-1911. With Gen. Staff, A.E.F., in France, 1917-18; spl. commr. for U.S. and Can., Internat. Urban Exhbn., Lyons, France. Mem. bd. dirs. Étains et Wolfram de Tonkin. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1913, Officer, 1919, Comdr. 1926. *Author:* In Cairo, 1891; Patriotism and Science, 1893; Terres Françaises, 1905; edition of Gil Blas (Routledge), 1912; Problems of Power, 1913 (transl. into Japanese, 1914, into French, 1915); Hesitations, 1916; Les États-Unis et la Guerre. On

staff of Figaro, Paris. Regular contbr. to English, French and Am. reviews and mags. *Address:* 8 Rue de Mont Thabor, Paris, France.

FULMER, Clark Adelbert, vocational educator; *b.* Marcellus, N.Y., Apr. 22, 1867; *s.* David Morgan and Ellen Elizabeth (Longstreet) F.; grad. (higher course) Fremont (Neb.) Normal Sch., 1892; Ph.B., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1898; M.A., U. of Neb., 1910; LL.D., Grand Island Coll., 1914; *m.* Evalena Anna Ingham, of Gibbon, Neb., June 23, 1887; children—Elbert (dec.), Ellis Ingham, Miriam, Pauline. Prin. pub. schs., Gibbon, 1888-92; supt. schs., Edgar, Neb., 1892-98, Pawnee City, Neb., 1898-1903, Beatrice, Neb., 1903-08; dean, Coll. Liberal Arts, 1908-11, acting-chancellor, 1910-11, chancellor, 1911-17, Neb. Wesleyan U.; state dir. of vocational edn. of Neb., since Jan. 1, 1918. Pres. Neb. State Teachers' Assn., 1903, S.E. Neb. Ednl. Assn., 1904, State Bd. of Examiners for State Professional Certificates, 1906-08; treas. Neb. Teachers' Reading Circle Bd., 1899-1903; mem. N.E.A., Neb. Acad. Sciences, Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Neb. Schoolmasters' Club, Rotarian. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Fulmer's Civil Government of Nebraska, 1909. *Home:* 609 S. 14th St., Lincoln, Neb.

FULMER, Ellis Ingham, prof. biophysical chemistry. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

FULMER, Hampton Pitts, congressman; *b.* nr. Springfield, S.C., June 23, 1875; *s.* James Riley and Marthenia (Evans) F.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; *m.* Willa E. Lybrand, of Wagener, S.C., Oct. 20, 1901; children—Margie Louise, Ruby Maxine, Willa Juanita. Merchant, banker, farmer; pres. Farmers' Warehouse Co., Farmers' Nat. Bank (Fulmer). Mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1917-20; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 7th S.C. Dist.; author of U.S. Standard Cotton Grading Act. Democrat. Baptist. Mason, Woodman, Moose. *Home:* Orangeburg, S.C.

FULP, James Douglas, educator; *b.* Fort Mill, York Co., S.C., Oct. 13, 1886; *s.* Richard Amasa and Lucy (Parker) F.; A.B., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., Clinton, S.C., 1906; studied U. of London, 1919; M.A., U. of S.C., 1925; *m.* Daisy Wilson, of Ridgeway, S.C., Oct. 14, 1909; children—James D., Jr., John R. Prin. Mt. Zion Inst., S.C., 1906-07; supt. city schs., Ft. Mill and Abbeville, S.C., 1915-17, 1919-23; high sch. insp., S.C., 1923-26; supt. Bailey Mil. Acad., Greenwood, S.C., since 1926. Served as capt. U.S.A., 1917-19; maj. Inf. Res., 1919-25; lt. col. since 1925. Trustee Presbyn. Coll. of S.C. Mem. N.E.A. (life), Nat. Assn. High Sch. Supervisors (pres. 1926), S.C. Teachers Assn. (life; pres. 1926-27), Am. Legion, Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Presbyn. Kiwanian. *Home:* Greenwood, S.C.

FULTON, Albert Cooley, clergyman; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., June 2, 1872; *s.* Harmon Healey and Maria (Newcomb) F.; prep. edn., Mount Hermon (Mass.) Boys Sch.; student Princeton, 1894-97; Hartford Theol. Sem., 1900; S.T.D., Syracuse U., 1913; *m.* Marion Rondthaler, of Chicago, Ill., June 11, 1901; children—Albert Rondthaler, Marion Elizabeth, Frederick Harmon (dec.), Barbara, Dorothy Newcomb, Frances Louise. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1900; pastor Second Ch., Kennebunk, Me., and Somersworth, N.H., until 1910; asst. pastor Second Presbyn. Ch., Newark, N.J., 1910-11; pastor First Presbyn. Ch., Syracuse, N.Y., since Feb. 5, 1911. Mem. Co. K, 1st Conn. Vol. Inf. Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Mem. S.A.R., Cliosophic Soc. (Princeton). Republican. *Clubs:* Citizens, Torch. *Home:* 909 Bellevue Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

FULTON, Charles Darby, church official; *b.* of Am. parents, Kobe, Japan, Sept. 5, 1892; *s.* Samuel Peter and Rachel Hoge (Peck) F.; A.B., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., Clinton, S.C., 1911, D.D., 1924; A.M., U. of S.C., 1914; B.D., Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1915; S.T.B., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1916; *m.* Nannie Paul Ravenel, of Spartanburg, S.C., Oct. 10, 1917; children—Charles Darby, Margaret Adger, Samuel Ravenel. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1915; pastor Bunker Hill and Glassboro, N.J., 1916-17; missionary to Japan, 1917-25; field sec. of Exec. Com. of Foreign Missions Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. since Nov. 17, 1925. Trustee Hangchow Christian Coll.; mem. Com. of Reference and Counsel, Foreign Missions Conf. of North America, 1929. *Club:* Friar (Princeton). *Home:* Bellwood Drive. *Office:* 113 16th Av. S., Nashville, Tenn.

FULTON, Charles Herman, metallurgist; *b.* of Am. parents, at Ludwigshafen am Rhein, Germany, July 16, 1874; *s.* Albert Charles and Bertha Anna (Arzberger) F.; prep. edn., Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y.; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1897; hon. D.Sc., U. of S. Dak., 1911; *m.* Marion Cunninghame, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 19, 1898; children—Bertha Isabelle, Marion Emily (dec.). Asst. in assaying, Columbia, 1898-99; instr. in metallurgy, U. of Wyo., 1899-1900; prof. metallurgy, S. Dak. State Sch. of Mines, Rapid City, S.D., 1900-05, pres., 1905-11; prof. metallurgy, Case Sch. Applied Science, 1911-20; dir. Mo. Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy, U. of Mo., since 1920. Cons. metallurgical engr. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Theta Delta Chi, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Manual of Fire Assaying, 1907; Principles of Metallurgy, 1910. *Home:* Rolla, Mo.

FULTON, Elmer Lincoln, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FULTON, Frank Taylor, M.D.; *b.* Westmoreland Co., Pa., Apr. 28, 1867; *s.* Robert and Harriet Jewett (Trussell) F.; B.S., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1894; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1895, M.D., 1899; hon. Sc.D., Knox Coll., 1924; unmarried. Pathol. interne, Boston City Hosp., 1899-1900; pathologist, Path. Lab. and dir. Rhode Island Hospital, 1900-09; instr. in Brown U., 1903-10; consulting phys. Rhode Island, Providence City, Pawtucket Memorial, Woonsocket, S. County and Westerly hosps.; cardiologist Providence Lying-in Hosp. Commd. maj., M.C.U.S.A. and was chief of med. staff, Base Hosp., Camp Devens, Mass. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A., Am. Assn. Pathologists, Am. Climatol. and Clinical Assn., Nat. Assn. Study and Control of Tuberculosis, Am. Soc. Clin. Investigation, R.I. Med. Soc. (pres. 1929), Providence Med. Soc. (pres. 1921), Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi, Am. Legion. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Agawam Hunt, Hope, Squantum, University. *Home:* 273 Bowen St. *Office:* 124 Waterman St., Providence, R.I.

FULTON, John Allen, mining engr.; *b.* Reno, Nev., Sept. 24, 1878; *s.* Robert Lardin and Mary Alice (Bragg) F.; B.Sc., U. of Nev., 1898, E.M., Columbia, 1900; *m.* Maria Anita Bertheau, of San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 20, 1914; children—Mary Anita, Helene, Robert Bertheau, John Allen, Margaret. Engr. Selukwe Gold Mines Co., Ltd., Rhodesia, S. Africa, 1901-03; engr., later asst. underground mgr. East Rand Proprietary Mines, Ltd., Transvaal, 1903-06; pvt. practice, 1906-09; mgr. Fairview Eagle Mining Co., Nev., 1909-10; engr. for George Wingfield, in Nev. and Ont., Can., 1910-11; supt. Melones (Calif.) Mining Co., 1911-17, acting mgr., 1917-19; gen. mgr. Idaho-Maryland Mines Co., Grass Valley, Calif., 1919-24; dir. Mackay Sch. of Mines, Reno, Nev., since Sept. 1924, also pvt. practice; dir. Nev. State Bur. Mines, 1929. Fuel administrator Calaveras County, Calif., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Mus. Natural History. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rotary (Reno); Pacific Union (San Francisco). *Home:* 146 W. First St., Reno, Nev.

FULTON, John Samuel, physician. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FULTON, Kerwin Holmes, advertising exec.; *b.* Truro, N.S., Can., Mar. 17, 1885; *s.* Suther Brown and Mary Elizabeth (Vance) F.; ed. pub. schs., Nova Scotia; *m.* Harriet E. Von Hoff, of N.Y. City, Jan. 26, 1910. Began with Van Beuren Billposting Co., 1902, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1913-17; pres. Van Beuren & N.Y. Billposting Co., 1917-26; pres. Poster Advertising Co., 1917-26; pres. O. J. Gude Co. since 1919; pres. Gen. Outdoor Advertising Co. since 1925; dir. Burns Bros., Kings County Trust Co.; mem. advisory bd. 5th Av. br. Chem. Nat. Bank. Gov. Internat. Advertising Assn.; chmn. bd. Outdoor Advertising Assn. America. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Lotos, New York, New York Athletic, Westchester Country (dir.), Winged Foot Golf, Siwanoy, Seaview. *Home:* 1 W. 81st St. *Office:* 1 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

FULTON, Maurice Garland, college prof.; *b.* Oxford, Miss., Dec. 3, 1877; *s.* Robert Burwell and Annie (Garland) F.; Ph.B., U. of Miss., 1898, A.M., 1901; U. of Mich., 1901-03. Instr. rhetoric, U. of Miss., 1900-01; asst. in rhetoric, U. of Mich., 1901-03; instr. rhetoric, U. of Ill., 1903-04, U. of Mich., 1904-05; prof. English, Centre Coll. of Central U., Ky., 1905-09; same Davidson Coll., 1909-18; asst. prof. Ind. U., 1919-22; prof. English, Jr. Coll. N. M. Mil. Inst., since 1922. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Council of English Teachers, Delta Psi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Manual of Exercises in Composition (with R. A. Abbott), 1905; Expository Writing, 1912; College Life, 1914; Questions on Readings in English Literature (with R. G. Bressler and G. H. Mullin), 1915; Southern Life in Southern Literature, 1917; Talking Well (with W. L. Harrington), 1926; Writing Craftsmanship—Models and Readings, 1926; Questions on Readings in English Literature, 1928. Editor: Christmas Night in the Quarters and Other Poems by Irwin Russell, 1918; National Ideals and Problems, 1918; Bryce on American Democracy, 1919; Selections from Roosevelt's Writings, 1920; Pat Garrett's The Authentic Life of Billy the Kid, 1927. *Home:* Roswell, N.M.

FULTON, William Pomeroy, clergyman; *b.* Florence, Washington Co., Pa., Oct. 4, 1856; *s.* David Campbell and Nancy (Mayhew) F.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1881; supt. pub. schs., Thornville, O., 1881-84; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1887; D.D., Heidelberg U., Ohio, 1903; *m.* Osmie Yost, of Thornville, O., July 27, 1887; children—David Irvin, Francis Merle. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, Oct. 13, 1887; pastor, Huntingdon Valley, Pa., 1887-90, Ninth Ch., Phila., 1890-1908; supt. City Missions and Ch. Extension in Phila. since 1905. Mem. legal, exec. and evangelistic coms. of Gen. Assembly; moderator Synod of Pa., 1905; permanent clk. Presbytery of Phila., 1904-19, stated clk., 1919-29; stated clk. Gen. Council Reformed Chs. in America; pres. Presbyn. Ministers' Fund, 1900-09; pres. Log Coll. Assembly, Hartsville, Pa., 1910-16; mem. Western Sect. World Presbyn. Alliance. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mason. Independent Republican. *Home:* Hamilton Ct. *Office:* Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

FULTON, William Stewart, surgeon; *b.* 1872; M.D., Ohio Med. U., Columbus, O., 1898. Practiced at Wheeling, W.Va., since 1898; now mem. surg. staff Ohio Valley Gen. Hosp; visiting surgeon Wheeling Hosp., and Reynolds Memorial Hosp., Glendale, W.Va. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. and W.Va. State med. assns. *Home:* Echo Point. *Office:* Wheeling Clinic, Wheeling, W. Va.

FULTZ, Francis Marion, writer, lecturer; *b.* Wilton Junction, Ia., Aug. 21, 1857; *s.* William and Sophia (Stroup) F.; prep. edn., Wilton (Ia.) Acad.; Ph.B., Ia. State U., 1886, A.M., 1889; *m.* Dessa Hamilton McNeill, of Burlington, Ia., June 7, 1899. Instr. Burlington (Ia.) High School, 1886-95; supt. schs., Burlington, 1899-1909, Santa Barbara, Calif., 1909-13; asst. dir. and forester, vocational dept., city schs., Los Angeles, Calif., since 1925; lecturer. Republican. Conglist. Elk. *Author:* The Upper Mississippi Region, 1908; A Study of the Sierra Nevada, 1908; The Fly-Aways and Other Seed Travelers, 1909; The Elfin Forest of California, 1923; Lily, Iris and Orchid of Southern California, 1928. *Home:* 5352 Aldama St.; *Office:* 524 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

FUMASONI-BIONDI, Peter, apostolic del. to U.S.; *b.* in Rome, 1872. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., at Rome, 1897; apostolic del. to East Indies, 1916; consecrated archbishop of Dioclea, 1916; first apostolic del. to Japan, 1919; sec. Sacred Congregation of Propaganda Fide, 1921; apostolic del. to U.S., Dec. 14, 1922. *Home:* 1811 Biltmore St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

FUNK, Mrs. Antoinette, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

FUNK, Clarence Sidney, business man; Aug. 14, 1866-Jan. 6, 1930. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FUNK, Erwin Charles, editor, pub.; *b.* Deep River, Ia., Jan. 5, 1877; *s.* Emanuel M. and Addie (Walters) F.; grad. high sch., Carroll, Ia., 1893; *m.* Mintie Michael, of Rogers, Ark., Nov. 18, 1903. Began as editor Manning (Ia.) Monitor, 1894; editor Springdale (Ark.) Democrat, 1896; editor and pub. Rogers Democrat since 1897. Publicity dir. Ark. Y.M.C.A., 1918; editor Trench & Camp, Camp Pike, 1918; Y.M.C.A. athletic dir., A.E.F., 1918-19. Mem. Nat. Editorial Assn. (v.p., Ark., 10 yrs.; nat. pres. 1928), Ark. Press Assn. (sec. 5 yrs.; pres. 1925-26). Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Rotary (sec.). *Home:* Rogers, Ark.

FUNK, Frank Hamilton, congressman; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Apr. 5, 1869; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Sarah J. (Hamilton) F.; Ph.B., Yale, 1891. Farmer and live stock raiser, on family farm, "Funk's Grove," McLean Co., Ill., since 1891. Mem. Rep.

State Com., 1906-08; mem. Ill. Senate, 1908-12; Prog. party nominee for gov. of Ill., 1912; mem. Ill. R.R. and Warehouse Commn., 1913; Prog. party nominee for U.S. senator, 1913; mem. Pub. Utilities Commn., Ill., 1912-21; delegate Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920; mem. 67th to 69th Congresses (1921-27), 17th Ill. Dist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk, Woodman, Rotarian. *Clubs:* University, Yale (Chicago). *Home:* 1008 N. Main St., Bloomington, Ill.

FUNK, John Clarence, author, lawyer; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 29, 1884; *s.* David Sieber (M.D.) and Matilda (Motzer) F.; A.B., Princeton University, 1905; student law dept. University of Pa., 1906; LL.B., Dickinson College, 1909, A.M., 1909; D.Sc., Susquehanna University, 1918; *m.* Ada Cynthia Pruden, May 15, 1917. Vice agent U.S. Department of Justice, 1912-13; deputy clerk of U.S. District Court, Middle District of Pa., 1914; United States Navy law enforcement representative Commn. on Training Camp Activities, portion of 1917; mem. U.S. N.R.F., 1917-18; supervising insp. Office of Naval Intelligence, 1919; supervising field agt. U.S. Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Bd., 1920; dir. Bur. Protective Social Measures, Pa. State Dept. Health, 1921; scientific asst. U.S. P.H.S., 1922; spl. atty., 1922, now chief of bur. of pub. health edn., Pa. State Department Health. Lt. (senior grade) U.S.N.R., 1925. Mem. bar Supreme Court of Pa., Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* Vice and Health (text book on social sanitation), 1921; So This Is America! (an American travel book), 1923; How to Live Longer, 1927. Health feature writer for Western Newspaper Union. *Home:* 1704 N. 2d St. *Address:* State Capitol, Harrisburg, Pa.

FUNK, Wilfred John, publisher; *b.* Brooklyn, Mar. 20, 1883; *s.* Isaac Kauffman and Helen Gertrude (Thompson) F.; Litt.B., Princeton, 1909; *m.* Eleanor McNeal Hawkins, at Montclair, N.J., July 29, 1915. Connected with Funk & Wagnalls Co., pubs., since 1909, sec., 1912, v.p. 1914-25, pres. since 1925. Independent Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Princeton, Montclair Golf, Montclair Athletic. *Home:* 16 Erwin Park Rd., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 354 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

FUNK, Wilhelm Heinrich, artist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

FUNK, William R., publishing agent; *b.* West Newton, Pa., Aug. 1, 1861; *s.* Abraham and Catharine (Zumbro) F.; Otterbein Coll., Westerville, O., 1879-82 (D.D.); Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., 1882-86; *m.* Lottie M. Hamlin of Iowa City, Ia., Aug. 3, 1882; children—Nellis R., M. Adrienne (Mrs. F. J. Hughes), Alford Z., James Leland (dec.). Ordained U.B. ministry, 1883; pastorates: Industry, Owensville, Scottdale, and Greensburg, Pa.; publishing agt. for U.B. Ch. since 1897. Chmn. Com. of Otterbein Home, U.B. Ch. Mason (32°). *Author:* Book on Africa; Life of Dr. I. L. Kephart; Life of Bishop J. S. Mills; also a number of tracts. *Address:* United Brethren Pub. House, Dayton, O.

FUNKHOUSER, Abram Paul, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FUNKHOUSER, George A., clergyman, educator. See Addenda, Vol. 14 (1926-27).

FUNKHOUSER, William Delbert, zoölogist; *b.* Rockport, Ind., Mar. 13, 1881; *s.* Hugh Clark and Laura Josephine (Mobley) F.; A.B., Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1905, Sc.D., 1929; M.A., Cornell University, 1912, Ph.D., 1916, honor fellow, 1916-17; *m.* Josephine H. Kinney, of Ithaca, N.Y., June 29, 1910. Instr. biology, high sch., Brazil, Ind., 1905-07; high sch., Greencastle, Ind., 1907; headmaster, high sch., Ithaca, N.Y., 1905-14; prin. Cascadilla Sch., July 1, 1915-Aug. 15, 1918; head dept. zoölogy and entomology since 1918, professor of anthropology and dean of Grad. Sch. since 1925, U. of Ky. Fellow A.A.A.S., Entomol. Soc. America; mem. New York and Brooklyn entomol. socs., Ky. Acad. Science, Ky. Ednl. Assn., Wilson Ornithol. Club, Am. Zoöl. Soc., Am. Eugenics Soc., Kappa Sigma (dist. grand master Ky. and Tenn.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi (pres. Ky. Chapter, 1923-24); pres. Ky. Research Club, 1922-23, Rotary Club (Lexington), 1925-26. Republican. Conglist. Rotarian. *Author:* Biology of Membracidæ of Cayuga Lake, 1917; Outlines of Zoölogy, 1919; Wild Life in Kentucky, 1923; Birds of Kentucky, 1925; Catalogue of Membracidæ, 1927; also many articles in entomol. jours. *Home:* 468 W. 2d St., Lexington, Ky.

FUQUA, Isham W., petroleum producer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

FUQUA, Stephen Ogden, army officer; *b.* Baton Rouge, La., Dec. 25, 1874; *s.* James Overton and Jeannette M. (Foules) F.; student Tulane U., 1888-89, U. of La., 1889-92, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1892-93; distinguished grad. Inf.-Cav. Sch., 1907; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1908, A.E.F. Staff Coll., Langres, France, 1918; refresher course, Inf. Sch., 1924; *m.* Pauline Stafford of San Diego, Calif., Apr. 25, 1906; children—Jeannette Stafford, Stephen Ogden. Commd. capt., Inf., U.S. Vols., July 8, 1898; 2d lt., U.S. Inf., Feb. 2, 1901; advanced through grades to col., (temporary) Oct. 30, 1918, (permanent) Jan. 14, 1928; chief of inf., rank of maj. gen., since Mar. 28, 1929. Awarded D.S.M. Member Sigma Nu. Mason. *Home:* 1611 21st St. N.W. *Office:* Munitions Bldg., Washington, D.C.

FURAY, John Baptist, educator, priest; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Mar. 25, 1873; *s.* John B. and Catharine (McShane) F.; A.B., St. Mary's Coll., Kan., 1890; post-grad. philosophy, St. Louis U., 1894-97; student in theology, same, 1902-07. Joined Soc. of Jesus, 1891; ordained R.C. priest, 1905; instr. St. Louis U., 1897-98; asst. prof. classics, St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1898-1902; prof. classics, St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo., 1907-08; v.p., dean St. John's U., Toledo, O., 1908-10; pres. St. Ignatius Coll., Cleveland, 1910-15, Loyola U., Chicago, 1915-21; dir. of studies, U. of St. Mary of the Lake, since Sept. 1921. Vice pres. Nat. Catholic Ednl. Assn. *Address:* St. Mary of the Lake, Mundelein, Ill.

FURBER, Henry Jewett, retired lawyer; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., 1865; *s.* Henry Jewett and Elvira (Irwin) F.; B.S., Chicago University, 1886; studied universities of Berlin, 1886-87, Vienna, 1887-88, Leipzig, 1888-89, Halle, 1889-90; A.M., and Ph.D., *magna cum laude*, Halle, 1891; studied law Northwestern U. Law Sch.; hon. A.M., Bowdoin, 1889; unmarried. Prof. economics, Northwestern U., 1892-94; in France and Italy, 1894-96; was instrumental in opening univs. of France to foreigners on virtually same basis as those of Germany; 1st v.p. Nat. Life Ins. Co., Washington, 1897-1900; admitted to bar, 1897; was mem. law firm Furber & Wakelee; gen. counsel Chicago Bd. of Underwriters, 1904-12. Elected, 1901, pres. Internat. Olympic Games Assn. of 1904. Officer Legion of Honor, France; mem. Chicago Acad. Sciences, Chicago Bar Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn. Served as col. inf., Minn. N.G.; hon. mem. Battery D, Ill. N.G. Wrote: Geschichte der Oekonomischen Theorien in America (doctor's thesis) 1891; corr. Providence Journal, World War. Inventor of the method of locating masked batteries and vessels by means of sound known as phonotelemetry. *Address:* care Bankers Trust Co., 501 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

FUREY, Francis Thomas, editor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

FURLONG, Atherton Bernard, Sr., musical dir. See Vol. X (1918-19).

FURLONG, Charles Wellington, explorer, author, lecturer; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 13, 1874; *s.* Atherton Bernard and Carletta Eleanor (Wellington) F.; ed. De Veaux (mil.) Coll., Niagara Falls, N.Y.; Art Inst. Chicago; grad. Mass. Normal Art Sch., 1895; student Cornell and Harvard; studied École des Beaux Arts, Paris; Académie Julian, 1901-02, under Bouguereau and Laurens; "prix de concours," Julian's, 1902. Instr. in drawing and painting, 1896-1904; head of art dept., Cornell, summer session, 1906-10; president Mass. Normal Art Sch. Assn., 1907-10; lecturer Department of Anthropology, Clark Univ. (Worcester, Mass.); illustrated Bailey's Cyclopedia of Horticulture, and other books. Discovered, in Tripoli Harbor, 1904, wreck of U.S. Frigate Philadelphia, sunk by Lt. Decatur, 1804; first American to explore in Tripoli; in charge of expdn. through Tierra-del-Fuego and Patagonia for Harper's Mag., 1907-08, first American to cross through heart of Tierra-del-Fuego; expdn. through wilderness of Dutch Guiana, up Orinoco and across llanos of Venezuela, 1910, also ethnol. research in museums of S. America; mem. Mass. Naval Brigade, 1893-98; winner world's bull-riding championship, Pendleton, Ore., 1914; Fuegian and Patagonian collections in Am. Mus. Nat. History and Peabody Mus. (Harvard Univ.). Crossed Atlantic in 22-ton schooner as mem. W. African Islands expdn.; expdn. through interior of Azores, Madeira, Desertas and Canary Islands and the west coast of Morocco, for Harper's Mag. Investigated wreck of German raider "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" at Rio de Oro, Africa, sunk by H. M. S. Highflier, 1915; as war corr. brought out first report of Morocco's declaration of war against Germany; mem. 2d Pan-Am. Sci. Congress. Enlisted in 1st Mass. (Prov.) Cav., Sept. 1917; commd. capt. U.S.R., Dec. 22, 1917; chief of mil. monograph sub-sect., created and administered it, and produced tactical field hand-books used by Am. and Allied forces; commd. maj., Oct. 1918; with presdl. staff to Paris, Dec. 1918; del. to Peace Conf., Paris; apptd. on Gen. Staff U.S.A., Jan. 1919; attached to mil. attaché, Rome; mil. observer with Am. and Allied forces in Balkans and Near East, etc.; on secret mission to Shiek of Senousi; with Emir Fiesal in Syria and Gen. Allenby in Tripolitan Sahara, 1919; commissioned col. M.I. Reserve; Army War College, class 1923-24. Mem. Plebiscitary Commn., Tacna-Arica Arbitration, 1925. Awarded Greek Croix de Guerre; Order Danilo 3d class; Mil. Medal for bravery (Montenegro); Italian service ribbon; Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France). Mem. M. I. Officers' Assn. (hon.), S.A.R., Mil. Order World War, Epsilon Alpha, Gargoyle and Sigma Xi (Cornell); fellow Royal Geog. Soc., Harvard Travellers Club, Ends of the Earth Club; corr. mem. Argentine Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Explorers, Salmagundi (New York); Cornell Club of N.E., Boston Art, Wardroom Club, Army and Navy (Boston); U.S. Cav. Assn. *Author:* The Gateway to the Sahara, 1909, 12; Tripoli in Barbary, 1911; Directions for the Preparation of Military Monographs and Handbooks, 1919; Let 'er Buck, 1921 (4 edits.); also articles in mags. *Address:* Boston Art Club, Boston, Mass.

FURLOW, Allen John, congressman; *b.* Rochester, Minn., Nov. 9, 1890; *s.* Samuel C. and Lillie (Jones) F.; grad. high sch., Rochester, 1910; LL.B., George Washington U., 1920; *m.* Ruth Irish, of Pine Island, Minn., Oct. 20, 1920; children—John Allen, William L. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1920; elected mem. State Senate, Minn., 1922, and served 2 sessions (resigned); mem. 69th and 70th Congresses (1925-29), 1st Minn. Dist. Served as 1st lt. Air Service pilot, U.S.A., World War. Mem. Theta Delta Chi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Rochester, Minn.

FURMAN, Franklin DeRonde, educator; *b.* Ridgely, Md., Aug. 30, 1870; *s.* John Lewis and Adelia Catherine (De Ronde) F.; grad. Hasbrouck Inst., Jersey City, 1888; M.E. Stevens Inst. Tech., Hoboken, N.J., 1893; *m.* Minnie Adelaide Thompson, of Spring Valley, N.Y., Nov. 3, 1894. Successively instr., asst. prof. and prof. mechanism and machine design, Stevens Institute of Technology, since 1893, dean for junior class and dean of the college, 1928—. Member Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Education. Editor: Stevens Institute Indicator, 1897-1902. *Author:* Valves and Valve Gears for Steam Engines, 1903, Steam Turbines added, 1911; History of the Stevens Family of Engineers; History of Stevens Institute of Technology; Biographies of Alumni of Stevens Institute, 1905; Career of Graduates in Mechanical Engineering, 1908; Cams for Automatic Machinery, 1911; Questions and Problems in Machine Design, 1912; Valves and Valve Gears for Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines, 1915; Questions in Engineering Drawing, 1919; Cams, Elementary and Advanced, 1921; Planetary Gearing, 1924; also ednl. notes on mech. subjects and tech. articles to engring. magazines. *Home:* 1000 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.

FURMAN, John Myers, clergyman; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., Sept. 30, 1866; *s.* Henry Alonzo and Catharine (Myers) F.; graduate Schenectady High Sch., 1885; A.B., Union Coll., 1889, A.M., 1892, L.H.D., 1921; *m.* Anna Cuyler Rector, of Schenectady, Sept. 5, 1889. Deacon, 1919, priest, 1921, P.E. Ch. Began teaching at Cambridge, N.Y., 1889; owner and headmaster Irving Sch. (for boys), Tarrytown, N.Y., since 1891. Republican. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Club:* Fortnightly. *Home:* Tarrytown, N.Y.

FURMAN, Lucy, author; *b.* Henderson, Ky.; *d.* William Barnard (M.D.) and Jessie (Collins) F.; ed. pvt. schs., Henderson, Sayre Inst., Lexington, Ky., and spl. courses U. of Cincinnati. Worker for many years at Hindman (Ky.) Settlement Sch. Methodist. *Author:* Stories of a Sanctified Town, 1897; Mothering on Perilous, 1913; Sight to the Blind, 1915; The Quare Women, 1923; The Glass Window, 1925; The Lonesome Road, 1927. *Home:* 636 Brickell Av., Miami, Fla.

FURNALD, Henry Natsch, religious education; *b.* S. Manchester, Conn., Apr. 21, 1874; *s.* Henry Natsch and Louisa (Bodmer) F.; A.B., Brown U., 1902; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1905, graduate student, same, 1912-13; *m.* Ethel Helena Budington, of N.Y. City, Dec. 2, 1914; 1 son, Henry Natsch. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1905; pastor First Ch., Liberty, N.Y., 1905-09; world travel, 1909-12; dir. religious edn., First Ch., Greenwich, Conn., 1914-17, St. Nicholas Av. Ch., New York, 1917-27, Presbytery of New York since 1929; dir. Metropolitan Fed. Daily Vacation Bible Schs. since 1929. Dir. Greater N.Y. Federation of Chs. (chmn. com. on training schools); dir. Central Community Training Schools for Church School Workers; mem. bd. mgrs. Merchant Seamen's br. of Y.M.C.A., N.Y. City; chmn. com. Christian Edn., N.Y. Presbytery. Y.M.C.A. sec. Camp Merritt Base Hosp., 1918. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., N.Y. State Council Religious Edn., Foreign Policy Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* Nat. Republican, Clergy. *Home:* Riverdale, New York, N.Y. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

FURNESS, Caroline Ellen, prof. astronomy; *b.* Cleveland, O., June 24, 1869; *d.* Henry Benjamin and Caroline Sarah (Baker) F.; A.B., Vassar, 1891; Ph.D., Columbia, 1900. Began as asst., Vassar Coll. Obs., promoted instr., asso. prof., and has been Alumnae Maria Mitchell prof., since 1915. Vol. research asst., Yerkes Obs., and research worker, Groningen, Holland. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Astron. Soc., British Astronomical Assn.; mem. American Astronomical Society, Astronomische Gesellschaft, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Am. Assn. Univ. Professors, Nat. Audubon Soc., Science League of America, American Federation Arts, Japan Society, Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Town Hall (New York); College (Boston); Woman's City (Poughkeepsie). *Author:* Catalog of Stars Within 1° of North Pole, 1900; Catalog of Stars Within 2° of North Pole, 1906; Introduction to Study of Variable Stars, 1915. Editor Observations of Variable Stars Made at Vassar College (1901-12), 1913. Contbr. articles to Am., and European jours. Visited Japan, 1918-19, in interest of Am. and Japanese women, and organized Japan br. Asso. Coll. Alumnae. Travelled around world, 1926-27, visiting oriental scientific instns. Del. 3d Pan-Pacific Congress in Japan, 1926. *Home:* Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

FURNESS, Horace Howard, Jr., editor; *b.* Phila., Jan. 24, 1865; *s.* Horace Howard and Helen Kate (Rogers) F.; A.B., Harvard, 1888; Litt.D., U. of Pa., 1916; *m.* Louise B. Winsor, of Phila., May 3, 1890. Instr. physics, Episcopal Acad., Phila., 1891-1901; after latter date began to work with father as co-worker on Variorum Shakespeare, his work henceforth to be devoted to editing the hist. plays. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Philos. Soc., Franklin Inst., Shakspere Soc. Unitarian. Republican. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, Rittenhouse, Merion Cricket. Editor: Macbeth (revised edit. of Variorum edit.), 1903; Richard III, 1908; Julius Cæsar, 1913; King John, 1919. Died April 15, 1930.

FURNISS, Edgar Stephenson, economist; *b.* Hunter, N.Dak., Apr. 1, 1890; *s.* George and Anne Jane (Stephenson) F.; B.A., Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1911; Ph.D., Yale, 1917; *m.* Beryl Frances Gates, of Thomaston, Conn., May 15, 1917; children—Edgar Stephenson, Norman Francis. Began teaching at Syrian Protestant Coll., Beirut, Syria, 1911; prof. polit. and soc. science, Yale, since 1923. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Zeta Psi. Presbyn. *Club:* Yale. *Author:* Position of Laborer in a System of Nationalism ($1,000 Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize), 1920; Foreign Exchange, 1922; Labor Problems, 1925; Elementary Economics, 1926. *Home:* Whitneyville, Conn.

FURNISS, Henry Watson, M.D., diplomat; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 14, 1868; *s.* William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Williams) F.; M.D., Howard U., 1891, Ph.D., 1895; post-grad. studies Harvard Med. Sch., 1893, New York Post-Grad. Sch., 1894; *m.* at London, Anna Wichmann, Oct. 19, 1903; children—William E., Elizabeth T. Asst. surgeon Freedmen's Hosp., Washington, 1894-95; practiced at Indianapolis, 1896-97. Consulat Bahia, Brazil, 1898-1905; E.E. and M.P. to Hayti, Nov. 24, 1905-Sept. 16, 1913. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Micros. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Ind. Med. Soc., Am. Soc. of Internat. Law, A.A.A.S., etc. Mason (32°). *Club:* Hartford Automobile. *Home:* 56 Bainbridge Rd., West Hartford, Conn.

FURNISS, John Neilson, M.D., surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

FURRY, William Davis, educator; *b.* Cumberland, Md., June 21, 1873; *s.* Fred S. and Elizabeth (Davis) F.; B.A., U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1900, M.A., 1904; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1907; *m.* Nina K. Smith, of Sharpsburg, Md., Dec. 1896. Pres. Ashland (O.) Coll., 1911-19; head of dept. of philosophy and edn., 1919-21, dean, 1921, acting pres., 1922, pres., since 1925, Shorter Coll., also prof. philosophy and edn. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology, Huxley Soc. of Johns Hopkins, A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* The Æsthetic Experience, 1909. *Home:* Rome, Ga.

FURST, Clyde (Bowman), educator; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., Aug. 29, 1873; *s.* Rev. Samuel and Alice (Bowman) F.; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., 1893, M.A., 1895, Litt.D., 1911; student Johns Hopkins, 1893-97, Oxford, 1897, Columbia University, 1899-1900; LL.D., Southwestern University, 1929; *m.* Mary Louise O'Neil, of Pittsburgh, June 12, 1900 (died May 26, 1925); children—Lowry, Breading. Asst. Johns Hopkins, 1894-97; lecturer, Am. Soc. Extension of Univ. Teaching, 1897-99; dir. secondary sch., 1900-02; sec. Teachers Coll., Columbia U., 1902-11; lecturer and asso. prof. English, same, 1903-11; sec. Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, 1911—. Adviser, War Dept. Com. on Edn., 1917-18; sec. Teachers Ins. and Annuity Assn., 1918—; lecturer Columbia U., 1925—. Trustee, Harmon Assn. Advancement Nursing, Spence School Retirement Fund. Member 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Nat. Conf. Com. on Standards of Colls. and Secondary Schs., Am. Council on Edn., Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., Assn. Am. Colls., Boy Scouts National Council and National Committee on Education, Phi Beta Kappa (national council, 1913, 1925), Beta Theta Pi, New York Pub. Edn. Assn. (exec. com.), etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century (trustee), City (trustee), Faculty, Grolier. *Author:* A Group of Old Authors, 1900; American Literature, 1911; The Observations of Professor Maturin, 1917; Survey of College Entrance Examination Board, 1923. Joint Author: Surveys of Education in Vt., 1913, Mass., 1923; Report on Pensions for Public School Teachers (for N.E.A.), 1918; Pension Plans for Teachers, Vt., 1918, Va., 1925, Del., 1926, Colo., 1927; same for N.Y. City employees, 1927, pvt. hosps. of N.Y. City, 1929; The Efficient College, 1927. Contbr. International Year-Book, Cyclopedia of Education, Ency. Brit., etc. *Address:* 522 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

FURUSETH, Andrew. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

FUSSELL, Joseph Hall; *b.* Nottingham, Eng., 1863; *s.* Joseph and Susannah (Hall) F.; ed. Univ. Coll., Nottingham; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1890; teacher, pvt. sch., Savannah, Ga., 1890-91; pvt. tutor, N.J. and N.Y. City, 1891-92; pvt. sec. to William Q. Judge (co-founder of Theos. Soc.), New York, 1893-96, and since to Katherine Tingley; sec. Universal Brotherhood and Theos. Soc. since 1900; corr. sec. Parliament of Peace and Universal Brotherhood; librarian Sch. of Antiquity. Mason (32°); mem. Quattuor Coronati Corr. Circle (Masonic), London, Eng. *Author:* Incidents in the History of the Theosophical Movement; Theosophy and Occultism; also various brochures. Contbr. to Theosophical Path and Masonic publs. *Home:* Point Loma, Calif.

FUSSELL, Lewis, prof. electric engring.; *b.* Media, Pa., Apr. 22, 1882; *s.* Henry Moore and Mary (Townsend) F.; grad. Friends' Central Sch., Phila., Pa., 1899; B.S., Swarthmore Coll., 1902, M.S., 1903; E.E., and Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1907; *m.* Margaret Hardy Lewis, of Pendleton, Ind., Dec. 28, 1907; children—Lewis, Morris Hardy. Joshua Lippincott fellow, Swarthmore Coll., 1905-06; with Swarthmore Coll. since 1907, prof. electric engring. and head of dept. since 1920; has served, summers and part time, with Gen. Electric Co., Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Phila. Electric Co., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., United Gas Improvement Co., electrolysis surveys, etc.; consulting elec. engr. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Illuminating Engrs. Soc., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Inst. Radio Engrs., Sigma Xi, Sigma Tau; fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Club:* Engineers' (Phila.). *Author:* The Self Excited Polyphase Asynchronous Generator, 1907. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

FUSSLER, Karl H(artley), prof. physics; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., Aug. 6, 1887; *s.* John William and Mary Albertina (Hartley) F.; grad. high sch., Bloomington, Ind., 1905; A.B., Ind. U., 1909; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1916; *m.* Irene Graham Howe, of Bloomington, Ind., Aug. 5, 1913; children—Herman Howe, Julia Mae. Asst. in physics, Ind. U., 1908-09; instr. physics, DePauw U., 1909-10; instr. physics, later asst. prof., U. of Pa., 1910-20; also physicist Radium Lab., Jefferson Hosp., Phila., 1915; prof. physics and dir. dept. of physics, U. of N. Dak, 1920-29, professor physics, University of N.C., 1929—. Instr. for U.S. Shipping Bd., Phila., World War. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S. (council rep. N.D. Acad. Science, 1927-28), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.Dak. Edn. Assn., N.Dak. Acad. Science (ex-pres.), Sigma Xi, Lambda Chi Alpha. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Lions (ex-pres.), Franklin. *Home:* 500 E. Rosemary Lane, Chapel Hill, N.C.

FUTCHER, Thomas Barnes, M.D.; *b.* St. Thomas, Ont., Jan. 1, 1871; *s.* Thomas and Susan (Northwood) F.; ed. Ontario pub. schs.; grad. U. of Toronto Med. Sch., 1893; house officer, Toronto Gen. Hosp., 1893-94; asst. resident physician, 1894-98, resident physician, 1898-1901, Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore; student U. of Graz, Austria, 1896, U. of Strassburg, 1898; *m.* Gwendolyn Marjorie Howard, of Montreal, Can., Nov. 24, 1909. Instr. medicine, 1896-97, asso., 1897-1901, asso. prof. medicine, 1901-14, asso. prof. clinical medicine, 1914—, Johns Hopkins U.; visiting phys., Johns Hopkins Hosp.; chief consultant in medicine, Johns Hopkins Dispensary; engaged in consulting practice in internal medicine, Baltimore. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians. Episcopalian. Lt. col. Canadian Army Med. Corps and in charge of med. div. of No. 16, Canadian Gen. Hosp., Orpington, Kent, Eng., Sept. 1917-Apr. 1918. *Home:* 4204 Underwood Rd., Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

FUTRALL, John Clinton, univ. pres.; *b.* Jackson, Tenn., Mar. 9, 1873; *s.* Thomas Andrew and Emma (Headen) F.; B.A., M.A., U. of Va., 1894; post-grad., U. of Chicago, Johns Hopkins, and univs. of Bonn and Halle, Germany; LL.D., Tulane U., New Orleans, La., 1920, Univ. of New Mexico, 1926; *m.* Annie Gaines Duke, of Fayetteville, Ark., June 15, 1898; children—Clinton D. (dec.), Helen, Emily. Prof. Latin, 1894-95, Latin and Greek, 1895-1913, acting pres., 1913-14, pres. since Mar. 6, 1914, U. of Ark. Mem. Ark. State Bd. of Edn., 1914-24; mem. Ark. History Commn., N.E.A., Nat. Assn. State Univs. (pres. 1925-26), Archæol. Inst. America, Classical Assn. of Middle West and South (v.p. for Ark. many yrs.), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Rotarian. Mem. Ark. State Council Defense, 1917-18. *Clubs:* University, Country. Contbr. to ednl. jours.; lecturer. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

FUTRELLE, May (Peel), author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

FYFE, John William, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

G

GABALDON, Isauro, Philippine commr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GABLEMAN, Edwin Wilson, newspaper corr.; *b.* Waverly, O., Dec. 21, 1885; *s.* Philip and Margaret (Breinig) G.; grad. high sch., Waverly, student Purdue, 1906-08; *m.* Ellen Ann Rogers, of Hillsboro, O., Apr. 22, 1922; 1 dau., Barbara. Began newspaper work with Portsmouth (Ohio) Times, 1903; city editor Lima Times-Democrat, 1909-13; reporter, Cincinnati Enquirer, 1916-19, corr. at Columbus, O., 1919, head of Washington bur. of Enquirer since 1920. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Gridiron, Columbia Country. *Home:* Ontario Apartments. *Office:* Post Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GABRIEL, Gilbert Wolf, critic, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 18, 1890; *s.* Samuel and Anna (Lavine) G.; prep. edn., Peekskill Mil. Acad. and Polytechnic Prep. Sch., Brooklyn; B.A., Williams, 1912; *m.* Ada Vorhaus, of N.Y. City, June 3, 1918. Reporter New York Evening Sun, 1912-15, lit. editor, 1915-17, music critic, 1917-24; dramatic critic New York Telegram-Mail, 1924-25, New York Sun, 1925-29, New York American since 1929. Lecturer on drama and criticism, New York U. Served as 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., at Plattsburg T.C., Camp Upton and Camp Lee, World War. Socialist. *Clubs:* News-

paper, Williams Coll. *Author:* The Seven Branched Candlestick, 1916; Jiminy, 1922; Brownstone Front, 1924; Famous Pianists and Composers, 1928; also stories and articles in mags. *Home:* 210 5th Av. *Office:* 220 South St., New York, N.Y.

GABRIEL, John Huston, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GABRIEL, Mgrditch Simbad, M.D., author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

GABRIEL, Ralph Henry, prof. history; *b.* Watkins Glen, N.Y., Apr. 29, 1890; *s.* Er Cleveland and Alta (Monroe) G.; prep. edn., Starkey Sem. and Watkins High Sch.; B.A., Yale, 1913, M.A., 1915, Ph.D., 1919; *m.* Christine Davis, of Oneonta, N.Y., Aug. 18, 1917; children—Robert Todd, John Cleveland, Susan. With Yale U. since 1915, asso. prof. history, 1925-28, prof. since 1928. Served as 2d lt., inf., U.S.A., supply officer, World War; capt., O.R.C. Trustee Colleges of Yale in China. Mem. Am. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* The Evolution of Long Island, 1922; Yale Course of Home Study (with A. B. Darling; sup. vol. to Chronicles of America), 1924; Toilers of Land and Sea (Vol. III of Pageant of America), 1926; The Lure of the Frontier (Vol. II of Pageant of America), 1929. Editor (with foreword) Christianity and Modern Thought, 1924; gen. editor Pageant of America (15 vols.); joint editor Sketches of Eighteenth Century America, by St. John De Crevecoeur. *Home:* 127 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.

GABRILÓWITSCH, Ossip, pianist, orchestral condr.; *b.* St. Petersburg, Russia, Feb. 7, 1878; ed. Conservatory of Music, St. Petersburg, pupil of Tolstoff, Liadov and Glazunov; winner Rubenstein prize, 1894; later studied piano with Leschetizky and composition with Navratil, Vienna; *m.* Clara Clemens, *d.* "Mark Twain," 1909; 1 dau., Nina. Has made many tours in U.S. since 1900, playing in recitals and with leading orchestras; conductor Detroit Symphony Orchestra, 1918—. *Office:* Orchestra Hall, Detroit, Mich.

GABRILÓWITSCH, Mrs. Ossip, singer, actress. See Clara Clemens.

GADDIS, Cyrus Jacob, sec. Am. Osteopathic Assn.; *b.* Iowa, Apr. 29, 1868; *s.* John Clark and Jessie (McConchie) G.; grad. State Teachers' Coll., San Jose, Calif., 1892; D.O., Am. Sch. of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., 1907; *m.* Margaret Ingles, of N.Y. City, Apr. 17, 1911; 1 dau., Margaret Jean. Practiced osteopathy, Oakland, Calif., 1905-23; nat. sec. Am. Osteopathic Assn., Chicago, since 1923; editor Journal of Am. Osteopathic Assn., Osteopathic Magazine, Osteopathic Health, etc.; exec. sec. and mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Assn. Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons. Trustee Los Angeles Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Osteopathic). Served 2 terms on Calif. State Bd. Med. Examiners, 1920-24. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Executives, Atlas (Chicago); Lions (Oakland, Calif.). Lecturer on health topics. *Home:* 5807 Dorchester Av. *Office:* 844 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

GADE, John Allyne; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 10, 1875; *s.* Gerhard and Helen Rebecca (Allyne) G.; S.B., Harvard, 1896; *m.* Ruth Sibley, of Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1907; children—Fredrik Herman, Margaret Durbin, Ruth Allyne. Practiced architecture in New York City. Mem. Comm. of Relief for Belgium, 1916-17. Lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F., 1917; naval attaché U.S. Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1917-19; mem. Baltic mission; entered diplomatic service, 1919; rep. State Dept. in the Baltic provinces; mem. firm of White, Weld & Co. (bankers). Comdr. Order Crown (Belgian), King Albert's medal with two stripes to ribbon (Belgian), Comdr. Order White Rose (Finnish), Officer Order Sword (Swedish), Knight First Class Order St. Olaf (Norwegian), Officer Legion of Honor (French), Order Vasa (Swedish), Order Dannebrog (Danish); Grand Cross of St. Stanislaus (Russian); Order of St. Lazarus and St. Mauritius (Italian); Order of the Crown (Italian); medal, 1st class, of the National Com. (Belgium); Navy Cross (U.S.). *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, University, Harvard. *Author:* Book Plates, Old and New, 1898; Cathedrals of Spain, 1911; Charles XII, King of Sweden, 1917. *Home:* 107 E. 71st St., New York. *Office:* 14 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

GADSDEN, Philip Henry, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Oct. 4, 1867; *s.* Christopher Schulz and Florida I. (Morrall) G.; student Porter Mil. Acad., Charleston, 1880-84; A.B., U. of S.C., 1888, LL.D., 1918; *m.* Sallie Inglesby Pelzer, of Charleston, Apr. 19, 1895 (died July 22, 1900); children—Philip Henry, Lavinia Inglesby (Mrs. Douglas M. Dimond); *m.* 2d Estelle Blanche White, of Asheville, N.C., June 17, 1910; children—Henry White, Margaret Eleanor, Charles Christopher. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1890, and practiced at Charleston, mem. firm Mordecai & Gadsden, 1890-1907; vice pres. Charleston Consol. Ry. & Lighting Co., 1900-03, pres., 1903-26; v.p. Charleston Light & Water Co., 1907-17; v.p. United Gas Improvement Co. since 1919; dir. Fidelity Mut. Life Ins. Co. Mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1893-98; mem. Federal Electric Rys. Commn., 1919. Chmn. war bd. Am. Electric Ry. Assn. and chmn. Nat. Com. on Pub. Utility Conditions, World War. Pres. Southern Gas Assn., 1922, Eastern States Gas Conf., 1923. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Gas Assn., Am. Electric Ry. Assn. (pres. 1921), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, U.S. Chamber Commerce (dir. 1921-29), Pa. State Chamber Commerce (dir.), Phila. Chamber Commerce (pres.), Army Ordnance Assn. (pres. Phila. post), Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), Elk, K. P. *Clubs:* Manufacturers, Engineers, Downtown, Midday, Rittenhouse, Overbrook Golf (Phila.); Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* 6420 Drexel Rd. *Office:* 1401 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GADSKI, Madame Johanna (Madame H. Tauscher), opera and concert singer. *Home:* Berlin, Germany. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GAEBELEIN, Arno Clemens, clergyman, editor, author; *b.* Germany, Aug. 27, 1861; *s.* Hugo and Fannie (Weidhaas) G.; ed. gymnasium and pvt. studies; D.D., Wheaton Coll., 1922; *m.* Emma F. Grimm, Apr. 9, 1886. Came to U.S. 1879. Ordained M.E. ministry 1885; held various pastorates in Baltimore, Md., N.Y. City and Hoboken, N.J., 1894-97; supt. Hope of Israel Mission in connection with N.Y. City Mission, 1894-1899. Editor of Our Hope (Bible study mag.), since 1894; Spl. lecturer Evang. Theol. Coll., Dallas, Tex., 1925—. Dir. Stony Brook (Long Island, N.Y.) Sch. for Boys. Pres. American-European Fellowship; mem. Mediæval Academy America, N.Y. Hist. Society. Republican. *Club:* Nat. Arts. *Author:* Harmony of the Prophetic Word, 1905; Studies in Zachariah, 1906; Commentary on Matthew (2 vols.), 1908; The Work of Christ, 1909; The Prophet Daniel, 1909; The Lord of Glory, 1911; The Book of Revelation, 1916; Studies in Prophecy, 1917; The Jewish Question, 1917; The Annotated Bible (9 vols.), 1912-20; The Angels of God; The Holy Spirit; The Healing Question; Exposition of the Gospel of John; also Commentaries on The Acts of the Apostles, Ezekiel, Joel, Ephesians; Prayer in the Light of the Bible, 1925; Is Christianity a Religion? 1927. Lecturer on Bibl. subjects in leading cities of U.S. and Canada, and in seminaries and Bible insts. *Home:* 229 E. Sidney Av., Mount Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 456 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

GAEBELEIN, Frank Ely, educator; *b.* Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1899; *s.* Arno Clemens and Emma Fredericka (Grimm) G.; grad. high sch., Mt. Vernon, 1916; A.B., New York U., 1920; A.M., Harvard, 1921; *m.* Dorothy Laura Medd, of Brooklyn, N.Y., and Oldfield, Setauket, L.I., Dec. 8, 1923; children—Dorothy Laura, Donn Medd. Organizer Stony Brook School, 1921, headmaster since 1922. Commd. 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., 1918. Dir. Nat. Bible Inst., New York, 1925; mem. Schoolmasters' Assn. of N.Y., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Harvard, Andiron. *Author:* Down Through the Ages, 1924; A Brief Survey of Scripture, 1929; Exploring the Bible, 1929. Asso. editor Our Hope; contbr. on religious subjects. *Home:* Stony Brook, L.I., N.Y.

GAEHR, Paul Frederick, prof. physics; *b.* Thoune, Switzerland, May 15, 1880; *s.* Gottlieb and Jakobea (Zurbruegg) G.; brought to U.S. at age of 9; A.B., Cornell U., 1902, A.M., 1905, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Pauline Collin, of Ithaca, N.Y., June 11, 1908; children—Dorothy, Robert Edward. Asst. in physics, Cornell U., 1901-03, instr., 1903-08; head math. dept. Robert Coll., Constantinople, Turkey, 1908-11; prof. physics, Wells Coll., since 1911. Engr. with Western Electric Company, summer 1918; acting prof. physics, S.A.T.C., Cornell U., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., Optical Society of America, Sigma Xi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Aurora, N.Y.

GAENSLEN, Frederick Julius, orthopædic surgeon; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 7, 1877; *s.* Julius and Mathilda (Hummel) G.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1899; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1903; student summer sch., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Clara F. Schock of New York, N.Y., June 17, 1909; children—Eleanor Flora, Gustave Frederick. Interne, German Hosp. (now Lennox Hill Hosp.), N.Y. City, 1903-06; gen. practice, Milwaukee, Wis., 1906-12; specializing in orthopædic surgery since 1912; orthopædic surgeon Milwaukee Children's Hosp., Milwaukee Hosp., Columbia Hosp.; attending orthopædic surgeon, State of Wis. Gen. Hosp.; asso. prof. orthopædic surgery, Marquette U., 1918; prof. orthopædic surgery, U. of Wis., since 1925. Mem. A.M.A. (chmn. orthopædic sect. 1925), Am. Orthopædic Assn., Wisconsin State Med. Soc. (pres. 1929-30), Milwaukee Acad. of Medicine, Milwaukee Surg. Soc., Alpha Mu Pi Omega. Ev. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Milwaukee University, Milwaukee Athletic, Ozaukee Country. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Orthopædic Surgery, Jour. Am. Med. Assn., Wis. State Med. Jour., etc. *Home:* 786 Prospect Av. *Office:* 141 E. Wisconsin Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

GAERTNER, Herman Julius, college prof.; *b.* Klausthal, Germany, July 11, 1866; *s.* Christian and Adolphine (Becker) G.; came to America, 1880; B.S., Ohio Northern U., 1888, hon. Ped.D., 1912; A.B., Ind. U., Bloomington, 1892; A.M., Ohio Wesleyan, 1896; *m.* Nellie J. Hornbeck, of Danville, Ill., Aug. 16, 1894; children—Harold H., Marion A., Herman J., Paul C., Nellie Jane. Supt. schs., Deshler, O., 1887-92, Perrysburg, 1896, Fairburn, Newnan and Waynesboro, Ga., to 1907; co-founder, head, Ga. Mil. Acad., 1901-02; prof. history, Ga. Normal and Industrial Coll., since Sept. 1908; dean Sch. of Edn., Oglethorpe U., 1920-26, head Grad. Sch. and extension work since 1926. Trustee Oglethorpe U. Mem. Sigma Nu, Phi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). Writer and lecturer on edn. *Address:* Oglethorpe Univ., Atlanta, Ga.

GAERTNER, William, instrument maker; *b.* Merseburg, Germany, Oct. 24, 1864; *s.* Karl and Louise (Pippel) G.; ed. pub. sch. and Tech. Sch. for Instrument Makers, Berlin; *m.* Belva Eleanora Boosinger, of Litchfield, Ill., June 14, 1917. Apprentice in instrument shop, Halle, at 16; worked for various firms in Germany, later in London, and Vienna; came to U.S., 1889, naturalized citizen, 1896; instrument maker for Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1890-93; with Smithsonian Instn., 1893-96; opened shop in Chicago, Ill., 1896, later William Gaertner & Co. and since 1924, Gaertner Scientific Corpn., of which is pres. and treas.; mfr. of the "interferometer," for Prof. Albert A. Michelson; the photographic zenith tube, for the Internat. Geodetic Assn., to determine variations of latitude, etc.; has practically solved the problem of eliminating error in accurate precision screws. Awarded Howard N. Potts gold medal, "for notable achievements as a designer and maker of scientific instruments," by the Franklin Inst., 1924. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Army Ordnance Assn., Chicago Assn. Commerce. Lutheran. *Club:* Press. Active in developing new instruments and improving old designs for U.S. Air Corps. *Home:* Hotel Lincolnwood. *Office:* 1201 Wrightwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

GAFFNEY, Cornelia, author; *b.* Utica, N.Y.; *d.* Michael and Cornelia Teresa (Nellis) G.; ed. high sch. and pvt. schs. of N.Y.; spl. student while traveling in France, Eng., Belgium and Germany. Formerly on editorial staff Colorado Democrat, later Staff of Woman's Forum; contbr. to McClure Syndicate; story teller and writer of children's stories. Roman Catholic. *Author:* The Blue Jingle Book, 1908; The Travellings of Nanny Goat, 1908; The Art of Conversation, 1909; The Tiny Aces, 1918; The Cuties, 1919. *Home:* 51 E. 78th St., New York, N.Y.

GAFFNEY, Fannie (Smith) Humphreys. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GAFFNEY, T(homas) St. John, consul-gen. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GAGE, Albert Henry, clergyman; *b.* Worcester, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1878; *s.* Edgar Van Ess and Malissa C. (Turck) G.; A.B., Colgate, 1902, A.M., 1906, D.D., 1923; grad. Hamilton Theol. Sem., 1905; *m.* Fanny Vail, author, of Stormville, N.Y., Aug. 15, 1906; children—Ralph Vail, Carolyn Virginia. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1905; pastor 1st Ch., St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1905-09, 1st Ch., Bridgeton, N.J., 1909-12; asst. sec. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc.,

Boston, 1913; pastor Garfield Park Ch., Chicago, 1913-17; dir. religious edn., Bapt. Exec. Council, Chicago, 1917-23; acting pastor North Shore Ch., Chicago, Sept. 1, 1923-May 1, 1924; pastor First Bapt. Ch., Brattleboro, Vt., Oct. 1, 1924-Sept. 1, 1927; pastor First Bapt. Ch., Scranton, Pa., 1927-29, Wakefield, Mass., since 1929. Mem. com. on ministry, Northern Bapt. Conv. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason. *Author:* How to Conduct a Church Vacation School, 1921; Evangelism of Youth, 1922; Stories for Young Americans, 1923. Joint compiler of Living Hymns, 1923; (with Mrs. Gage) Stories of Jesus, 1925; A Bigger Better Sunday School, 1927; The House of Friendship, 1929. *Home:* Wakefield, Mass.

GAGE, Brownell, educator; *b.* Astoria, L.I., N.Y., Apr. 14, 1874; *s.* Charles Tyler and Sarah Anne (Perrin) G.; student Coll. City of New York, 1889-92; B.A., Yale, 1898, M.A., 1911, Ph.D., 1924; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1911; *m.* Helen Robertson Howe (M.D., D.P.H.), of Norwich, Conn., Jan. 12, 1904; children—Katharine Perrin, Robertson (dec.), Emily Thornton, Eleanor Williams. A pioneer, and founder, 1904, of Colleges of Yale, Changsha, China, serving as dean, later provost and chmn. governing bd. until 1923; now trustee; headmaster Suffield Sch. since Aug. 1924. Served with Y.M.C.A. in France 1 yr., World War. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University (Hartford); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* Suffield, Conn.

GAGE, Charles Amon, clergyman; *b.* Winslow, Ill., Nov. 11, 1872; *s.* Isaac Vail and Arabella Bradford (Sweeley) G.; grad. high sch., Winslow, 1890; student Beloit (Wis.) Acad. and Coll., 1897-1900; grad. Codding Musical Coll., Boston, Mass., 1903; *m.* Harriet Theresa Wright, of Winslow, Feb. 19, 1893; children—Lueva Vivian, Louella Harriet (Mrs. James Walmsley), Harlan Wright (dec.), Nevin Isaac, Charles Amon, Arthur Willard. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1896; pastorates (all in Ill.) East Dubuque, 1893-95, Orangeville, 1895-97, Durand, 1897-1900, Milledgeville, 1900-03, Rock Falls, 1903-06, Chicago, 1906-08, Oak Park, 1908-09, Elgin, 1909-13, Chicago, 1913-18, Rockford, 1918-23, Hyde Park M.E. Ch., Chicago, 1923-27, Broadway M.E. Ch., Chicago, since 1928; apptd. exec. head of Youths' Service Bur., 1929. Pres. Bd. of Pensions and Relief, Rock River Conf., M.E. Ch., since 1913, mem.Nat. Council Boy Scouts of America. Head of musical dept. of ednl. and recreational work of U.S. Army, Fosdick Commn.; also instr. in music recruit ednl. center, Camp Grant, Ill., 1918-20. Mem. bd. dirs. Chicago Law and Order League, Ill. Vigilance Assn.; chmn. internat. music com. for U.S. and Canada, Kiwanis International, since 1921. On lecture platform with Coit Alber Chautauqua Co. since 1905. Republican. Mason (K.T., 33°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Hamilton, High Noon, Kiwanis. Compiler and editor: Songs of the Jubilee (Methodist), 1909; New and Old Evangelistic Songs, 1910; Songs of Kiwanis, 1921. Musical editor of Kiwanis International; composer of gospel songs, club songs, etc. *Author:* Why Lincoln Came, 1923. *Home:* 718 Cornelia Av., Chicago, Ill.

GAGE, Harry Morehouse, college pres.; *b.* Franklin, Ohio, Oct. 15, 1878; *s.* John Lambert and Mary (Boynton) G.; A.B., U. of Wooster, 1900; U. of Chicago, summer 1903; Columbia, 1903-05, A.M., 1904; LL.D., Parsons Coll., 1915, Coll. of Wooster, 1922, Ill. Coll., 1929; D.D., Coll. of Emporia, 1921; *m.* Florence Louise Avery, of Newburgh, New York, Aug. 7, 1912; children—Mary Boynton, Avery Morehouse, William Howard and Elizabeth Reid (twins), Florence Louise. Instr. philosophy, Huron (S.D.) Coll., 1900-03; prof. philosophy, 1905-12, dean of faculty, 1909-12, Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia.; dean of faculty and prof. philosophy, 1912-13, pres. Huron Coll., 1913-20; pres. Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1920—. Moderator Presbyn. Synod of Ia., 1924-25; mem. Bd. of Christian Edn. Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1926—; mem. Judicial Commn. Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1926—. Sec. N. Central Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs., 1919-25, pres. 1925-26, chmn. commn. on higher education since 1928; pres. S.D. Ednl. Assn., 1917-19; Assn. of Am. Colls., 1922-23; sec. Presbyn. Coll. Union since 1915; mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); City (New York). *Home:* Cedar Rapids, Ia.

GAGE, Henry Phelps, physicist; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Oct. 4, 1886; *s.* Simon Henry and Susanna Stewart (Phelps) G.; A.B., Cornell University, 1908, Ph.D. from same, 1911; *m.* Luella Cowan, of Corning, N.Y., June 30, 1914; children—William Whitney, Priscilla Van Tassel. In charge of optical lab., Corning Glass Works, since 1911; has assisted in developing ry. signal lenses and signal apparatus, colored glass for ry. and scientific uses, "Conaphore" front glasses for automobile headlamps, and a new type of condenser for motion picture projection, also "Daylite" glass for color identification and reading lamps. Mem. Illuminating Engring. Soc., Optical Soc. America, Franklin Inst. (v.p. since 1926), Soc. Motion Picture Engrs., Sigma Xi. *Author:* (with Prof. Simon Henry Gage) Optic Projection, 1914. *Home:* Corning, N.Y.

GAGE, Homer, surgeon; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 18, 1861; *s.* Thomas Hovey and Annie M. (Lane) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1882, A.M., M.D., 1887; Dr. Engring., Worcester Poly. Institute, 1929; *m.* Mabel Reynolds Knowles, of Worcester, Mass., June 15, 1893. Consulting surgeon Worcester City and St. Vincent's hosps.; now retired. Pres. Crompton & Knowles Loom Works; v.p. Hood Rubber Co.; dir. State Mut. Life Assurance Co., Worcester County Nat. Bank, First Nat. Bank (Boston). Commd. major, Med. R.C., 1917, lt. col., 1919. Trustee and treas. Worcester Poly Inst.; pres. bd. trustees Memorial Hosp.; pres. Worcester Welfare Federation. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Coll. of Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., N.E. Surg. Soc., Assn. Life Ins. Med. Dirs. America, Am. Antiq. Soc. Officer Legion of Honor (France); v.p. Conseil d'Administration de Fondation des États Unis, U. of Paris. *Clubs:* Worcester (Worcester); Union, St. Botolph (Boston); Harvard (New York). Overseer Harvard Coll. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 8 Chestnut St., Worcester, Mass.

GAGE, Robert, banking; *b.* Chester, S.C., July 18, 1885; *s.* George Williams and Janie (Gaston) G.; prep. edn., Kings Mountain Mil. Acad., York, S.C.; student Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1901-03; *m.* Mary Smith, of Chester, Dec. 18, 1906; 1 dau., Alice Graham. Began with Commercial Bank, Chester, 1903, v.p. and cashier since 1906; v.p. Chester Bldg. & Loan Assn.; dir. Charlotte (N.C.) Br. of Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Va., Aragon Baldwin Cotton Mill, Rock Hill, S.C. Mem. City Council, Chester, 1914-17, and since 1922; mem. Chester County Highway Commn., 1917-20 (bd. of 3 expending $500,000 on roads); chmn. Pub. Works Dept. of Chester, builders of modern water system. Mem. Chi Psi. Methodist. Rotarian. *Home:* 108 York St. *Office:* 101 Gadsen St., Chester, S.C.

GAGE, Simon Henry, biologist; *b.* Otsego Co., N.Y., May 20, 1851; *s.* Henry V. and Lucy (Grover) G.; B.S., Cornell, 1877; studied in Europe, 1889; *m.* Susanna Phelps, of Morrisville, N.Y., Dec. 15, 1881; 1 son, Henry Phelps. Instr., 1878-81, asst. prof., 1881-89, asso. prof. physiology, 1889-93, asso. prof. anatomy, histology and embryology, 1893-95, prof., 1895-96, prof. histology and embryology, 1896-1908, Cornell; apptd. prof. histology and embryology, emeritus, June 1908, after 25 yrs'. service to undertake spl. investigations, on an allowance from Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; resumed teaching, 1918-19, to take place of instrs. who entered military service. Co-editor Am. Jour. Anatomy, 1901-21. Chmn. sect. embryology, Internat. Congress Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, 1904; fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p., 1885, 1892, 1899); mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Micros. Soc., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Royal Soc. of Arts, London. Mem. advisory bd. Wistar Inst. Anatomy, 1905—; trustee Cornell U., 1921-22. *Author:* The Microscope and Microscopic Methods, 14th edit., 1925; Anatomical Technology (with Prof. Burt G. Wilder); Optic Projection with the Magic Lantern, the Reflecting Lantern, the Projection Microscope, and the Moving Picture Machine (with Henry Phelps Gage, Ph.D.), 1913-14; also numerous papers on biol. subjects; collaborator or contbr. to Foster's Encyclopædic Medical Dictionary, Wood's Reference Hand Book of the Medical Sciences, Johnson's Cyclopedia. Editor and contbr. Record of the Class of 1877, Cornell University, 1923. *Address:* Stimson Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.

GAGE, Thomas Hovey, lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Jan. 13, 1865; *s.* Thomas Hovey and Anna M. (Lane) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1886, A.M. and LL.B., 1889; *m.* Alice Chase, of Worcester, June 8, 1898; 1 dau., Mary Hovey. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1890, and began practice at Worcester; mem. firm Gage, Hamilton, June & White since 1924; dir. Worcester Bank & Trust Co., Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Marble-Nye Co., Worcester Consol. Street Ry., Worcester Electric Light Co.; trustee Worcester County Inst. Savings. U. S. fuel administrator, Worcester, also served with U.S. Food Administration, World War. Trustee and treas. Worcester Art Mus., Memorial Hosp. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Am. Antiquarian Soc. (recording sec.), N.E. Hist. Geneal. Soc., St. Wulstan Soc., Club of Odd Volumes (Boston), Worcester County Mus. Assn., Worcester Fire Soc. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Worcester; Union (Boston); Tatnuck Country. Writer of Notes on History of Waterford, Me.; Amos Gage of Bethel. *Home:* 39 West St. *Office:* 390 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

GAGE, Walter Boutwell, educator; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Apr. 21, 1872; *s.* Minot Gardner and Ellena (Boutwell) G.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., 1890; A.B., Harvard, 1894; *m.* Florence Davis, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 28, 1900; 1 son, Bradford. Instr., 1900-08, head master, since 1908, Hackley Sch. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* Tarrytown, N.Y.

GAGE-DAY, Mary, M.D.; *b.* Worcester, Otsego Co., N.Y.; *d.* Henry Van Tassel and Lucy (Grover) Gage; spl. scientific study, Cornell U., 1 yr.; M.D., Med. Dept. U. of Mich., 1888; post-grad. work New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp. Resident phys. State Pub. Sch., Coldwater, Mich., 10 mos.; practiced at Wichita, Kan., 6 yrs., at Kingston-on-Hudson, N.Y., since 1907; attending gynecologist, Benedictine Sanitarium, and Hosp.; mem. bd. mgrs. Ulster Co. Tuberculosis Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Soc., Med. Soc. Co. of Ulster (pres. 1925), N.Y. State Woman's Med. Assn., Nat. Assn. for Prevention of Tuberculosis, Ulster Co. Com. on Prevention of Tuberculosis (sec.), Am. Soc. Anesthetists, A.A.A.S., Nat. Anesthesia Research Soc.; mem. State Charities Aid Assn. (com. on tuberculosis and pub. health); mem. Woman's Nat. Republican Club, Kingston Fed. Women's Clubs, Girl Scout Council Ulster County. Member of Republican State Committee. Episcopalian. Collaborator for Practical Therapeutics (Foster's); contbr. to med. jours. on "Loco Weed," studies of the blood before and after ether anesthesia, and other med. topics. *Home:* Kingston, N.Y.

GAGEL, Edward, civil engr.; *b.* at Mt. Hope, N.Y., Oct. 25, 1858; *s.* Christian J. and Anna M. (Aulinger) G.; ed. Cooper Inst., New York; *m.* Jennie Field Smith of Dunmore, Pa., Oct. 14, 1885. Began with Dennis & Mairs, civ. engrs., New York, 1876; draftsman and engr. in charge constrn., Brooklyn, Flatbush & Coney Island R.R., 1877-79; draftsman and asst. engr. in charge constrn., Met. Elevated R.R. N.Y. City, 1879-80; draftsman West Side & Yonkers Ry., Jan.-Mar. 1880; leveler, draftsman and on constrn. extension to Hudson River, of N.Y. & N.E. R.R., 1880-82; transit man on location Erie & Wyoming Valley R.R., Jan.-July 1882; contractor's engr. on constrn. Pittsburgh, McKeesport & Youghiogheny R.R., July-Sept. 1882; draftsman, N.Y.C. & H.R. R.R., Sept.-Dec. 1882; with N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R., 1882-1929, successively draftsman, engr. in charge constrn., div. engr., prin. asst. engr., dist. engr. and chief engr., 1905-29. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Conglist. *Clubs:* Engineers (New York), Union League, Racebrook Country (New Haven). *Home:* 323 Center St., West Haven, Conn.

GAGER, C(harles) Stuart, botanist; *b.* Norwich, N.Y., Dec. 23, 1872; *s.* Charles Carroll and Leora Josephine (Darke) G.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1895; Pd.B. and Pd.M., N.Y. State Normal Coll., Albany, 1897; Harvard, summer 1898; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1902; D.Sc., Syracuse, 1920; Pd.D., N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, 1921; *m.* Bertha Woodward Bagg, of Rensselaer, N.Y., June 25, 1902; children—Benjamin Stuart (dec.), Ruth Prudence. Lab. asst., Syracuse U., 1894-95; v.-prin., Ives Sem., Antwerp, N.Y., 1895-96; prof. biol. sciences and physiography, N.Y. State Normal Coll., 1897-1905; dir. labs., N.Y. Bot. Garden, 1906-08; prof. botany, U. of Mo., 1908-10; dir. Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 1910—. Asst. in botany, 1901-02, instr., 1904, Summer Sch., Cornell; lab. asst., N.Y. Bot. Garden, 1904-05; acting prof. botany, Rutgers Coll., 1905; teacher botany, Morris High School, New York, 1905; prof. botany, summer session, New York U., 1905-06. Editor Brooklyn Botanic Garden Record, since 1912; bus. mgr. Am. Jour. Botany since 1914, Ecology since 1920, Genetics since 1922. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. and chmn. of Sect. G, 1917), N.Y. Acad. Sciences,

Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Torrey Bot. Club (sec. 1905-08; v.p. since 1917), American Soc. of Biological Chemists, National Inst. Social Sciences (v.p. since 1927), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon, Century Club. *Author:* Errors in Science Teaching, 1901; Effects of the Rays of Radium on Plants, 1908; Intracellular Pangenesis (transl. from German of de Vries), 1910; Fundamentals of Botany, 1916; Laboratory Guide for General Botany, 1916; Heredity and Evolution in Plants, 1920; The Relation between Science and Theology, 1925; General Botany with Special Reference to Its Economic Aspects, 1926; also numerous papers and addresses in scientific and ednl. jours. *Home:* 29 Linden Boul., Brooklyn, N. Y.

GAGER, Leslie Tracy, M.D.; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Aug. 27, 1890; *s.* John Austin and Luella (Tracy) G.; A.B., Yale, 1915; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1918; *m.* Josephine Willoughby Chapman, of Towson, Md., June 15, 1919; children—John Chapman, Margaret Tracy, Jane Chatterton. Interne, Sloane Hosp. for Women, N.Y. City, 1919; resident phys., New York Hosp., 1920-21; instr. in medicine, Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., 1921-27; also adj. prof. medicine, New York Polyclinic Hosp. and Med. Sch., 1923-27; clin. associate in medicine, George Washington U., 1927-28, clin. prof., 1928—; attending physician Gallinger Municipal Hosp.; consultant in cardiology, George Washington U. Hosp. Mem. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Unit, A.E.F., Evacuation Hosp. No. 12, Army of Occupation, 1917-19. Fellow N.Y. Acad. Medicine and asso. fellow Harvey Soc., 1924-27; mem. A.M.A., Am. Heart Assn., Med. Soc. D.C. (chmn. sect. internal medicine, 1929-30), Washington Pathol. Soc. (pres. 1929-30), Biol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Conglist. *Clubs:* Yale, Cosmos. *Author:* Hypertension, 1930. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Medical Association, Am. Heart Journal, Am. Jour. Med. Sciences, Am. Jour. Syphilis, Archives Internal Medicine, etc., on internal medicine, especially diseases of circulation. *Home* and *Office:* 1614 Rhode Island Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

GAGGIN, Edwin Hall, architect; *b.* Erie, Pa., Nov. 12, 1866; *s.* Richard Francis and Gertrude Phoebe (Hall) G.; B.Arch., Syracuse U., 1892; studied École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1895-97; *m.* Eva Roe, of Syracuse, N.Y., Jan. 11, 1911; 1 son, John Bridge (dec.). Practiced, Syracuse, since 1902; mem. firm of Gaggin & Gaggin. Prof. architecture U. of Syracuse, 1892-1902. Methodist. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mason (32°). *Home:* 846 Ostrom Av. *Office:* 1st Trust & Deposit Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

GAHN, Harry C., ex-congressman; *b.* Elmore, O., Apr. 26, 1880; *s.* Louis F. (M.D.) and Esther (Knight) G.; grammar and high schs., Elmore; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1904; *m.* Grace Gerrard, of Warren, O., June 1917. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1904, and began practice at Cleveland; atty. for Cleveland Legal Aid Soc., 1909-11. Mem. City Council, Cleveland, 1910-21 (pres. 1918-19); mem. Cleveland River and Harbor Commn., 1911-21; mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 21st Ohio Dist. Republican. *Home:* 2205 E. 79th St. *Office:* Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

GAIL, Floyd Whitney, botanist; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Oct. 16, 1884; *s.* Wilbur Silvester and Lily Alice (Whitney) G.; B.A., U. of Neb., 1911, M.A., 1912; Ph.D., U. of Wash., 1920; *m.* Harriet Burbridge Terry, of Silver Creek, Neb., 1910; 1 son, Harold Terry. Teacher of botany, high sch., Lincoln, Neb., 1912-13; instr. botany, U. of Ida., 1913-14, asst. prof., 1914-16, asso. prof., 1916-22, prof. and head of dept. since 1922; prof. botany, Puget Sound Marine Sta., summers 1918-21. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Northwest Scientific Soc., Sigma Xi (treas. 1928-29), Moscow Garden Soc. (pres. 1928-29). *Home:* Moscow, Ida.

GAIL, William Wallace, editor, speaker; *b.* East Aurora, N.Y., June 29, 1880; *s.* William Henry and Julia (Wallace) G.; A.B., Cornell U., 1905; *m.* Virginia Irene Gunderman, of Ithaca, N.Y., Mar. 25, 1905; children—Wallace Henry (dec.), William Morrison, Robert Woodard. Began as reporter, Cripple Creek (Colo.) Times, 1905, later with Colorado Springs Gazette and Evening Herald; mng. editor Billings (Mont.) Gazette, 1913-16; identified with Mont. and Wyo. oil development; owner Billings Adv. Co. Mem. Mont. Press Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Protestant. *Clubs:* Commercial, Rotary. *Author:* Yellowstone County, Montana, in the World War, 1919. Known as speaker before commercial clubs, conventions and as after-dinner speaker. *Home:* R.F.D. No. 3, Billings. *Office:* Stapleton Bldg., Billings, Mont.

GAILLARD, Edwin White, librarian; June 14, 1872-Oct. 27, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GAILOR, Thomas Frank, bishop; *b.* Jackson, Miss., Sept. 17, 1856; *s.* Frank M. and Charlotte M. G.; A.B., Racine (Wis.) Coll., 1876, A.M., 1879; S.T.B., Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1879, S.T.D., 1893; S.T.D., Columbia, 1891; D.D., Trinity Coll., 1892, U. of the South, 1894, Oxford, England, 1920; LL.D., Oglethorpe, 1921; *m.* Ellen Douglas, *d.* G. W. Cunningham, of Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 11, 1885; children—Nannie Cunningham (Mrs. R. W. Daniel, dec.), Charlotte Moffett, Frank Hoyt, Ellen Douglas (Mrs. Richard F. Cleveland). Deacon, 1879, priest, 1880, P.E. Ch.; rector Ch. of the Messiah, Pulaski, Tenn., 1879-82; prof. eccles. history, 1882-90, chaplain, 1883-90, vice-chancellor, 1890-93, U. of the South; coadjutor bishop, 1893-98, succeeding to bishopric on death of Bishop Quintard, Feb. 1898. Declined bishopric of Ga., 1890; chancellor and pres. bd. trustees, U. of the South, since 1908; chmn. of Ho. of Bishops, P.E. Church, 1916-22; Presiding Bishop and Council, 1919-25; pres. of National Council, 1922-1925. *Author:* Manual of Devotion, 1887; The Apostolical Succession, 1889; The Divine Event of All Time, 1890; Things New and Old, 1891; The Trust of the Episcopate, 1897; The Puritan Reaction, 1897; The Master's Word and Church's Act, 1899; Apostolic Order, 1901; Christianity and Education, 1903; The Episcopal Church and Other Religious Communions, 1904; The Fruitfulness of Sacrifice, 1907; The Communion of Saints, 1908; The Christian Church and Education (Bedell lectures), 1910; The Episcopal Church, 1914. *Home:* 692 Poplar Av., Memphis, Tenn.

GAINER, Joseph Henry, mayor; *b.* Providence, R.I., Jan. 18, 1878; *s.* John and Margaret (Keogh) G.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1899, LL.D., 1919; LL.B., Catholic U. of America, 1902; A.M., Brown U., 1924; *m.* Christina McPherson, 1915. Practiced law in Providence since 1902; mem. firm Gainer, Carr & Mulhearn, 1903-11, O'Shaunessy, Gainer & Carr, 1911-22, Gainer & Carr, 1922-27, Curran, Hart, Gainer & Carr since 1927. Mem. Providence Sch. Com. 2 yrs.; member Common Council 2 yrs., Bd. of Aldermen, 3 yrs.; mayor of Providence many terms from 1913. Democrat. Commr. on Water Supply Bd., Providence; chmn. commrs. of Providence City Hosp.; trustee Providence Lying-In Hosp., Providence Pub. Library, R.I. Hosp., R.I. Sch. Design, St. Joseph's Hosp., St. Vincent de Paul Infant Asylum. Catholic. Mem. R.I. Bar Assn., R.I. Hist. Soc.; hon. mem. Phi Kappa (Brown U.). *Clubs:* University, Catholic, Columbus, Metacomet Golf. *Home:* 55 Grotto Av. *Office:* Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

GAINES, Charles Kelsey, univ. prof.; *b.* Royalton, Niagara Co., N.Y., Oct. 21, 1854; *s.* Rev. Absalom Graves and Emma Clara (Hurd) G.; B.A., St. Lawrence U., Canton, N.Y., 1876, M.A., 1879, LL.D., 1917; Ph.D., Lombard U., 1892; *m.* Campbellina Pendleton Woods, of Millersburg, O., July 2, 1878; 1 son, Clarence Hurd. Prof. Greek, St. Lawrence U., 1876-95, and since 1900. Engaged in newspaper work, New York, 1895-1900. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Am. Philol. Assn., Authors' League of America. *Author:* Gorgo, a Romance of Old Athens, 1903; revised and enlarged edit. of Cushing's Manual, 1911; revised "Sixty Years of St. Lawrence," 1916; Echoes of Many Moods (verse), 1926; also articles in mags. *Home:* 20 Pine St., Canton, N.Y.

GAINES, Clement Carrington, college pres.; *b.* Mossingford, Charlotte Co., Va., Mar. 15, 1857; *s.* Richard Venable and Jane Virginia (Watkins) G.; A.B., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1875, A.M., 1897; B.L., U. of Va., 1882; grad. Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1882; LL.D., Syracuse U., 1910; *m.* Mrs. M. M. Eastman, of Poughkeepsie, Oct. 29, 1884 (died 1907); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth C. Castle, New York, Feb. 2, 1911; children—Clement Carrington, Elizabeth Castle, Beatrice Forster, Richard Venable. Taught Latin and mathematics, Fincastle (Va.) High Sch., 1875-76; prin. sch. nr. Walton, Ky., 1876-77, of Oakland Inst., nr. Pembroke, Ky., 1877-78, and of high sch., Charlotte C. H., Va., 1878-80; practiced law, Chicago, 1883; teacher in banking dept. Eastman Bus. Coll., 1884; pres. Eastman Coll., Nov. 24, 1884—, now retired. Mem. bd. edn., Poughkeepsie, 1886, and of Poughkeepsie Bd. of Trade. Established New York Business Inst. (now Eastman-Gaines Sch.), New York, 1892, and is its pres.; one of organizers, 1896, and mem. first exec. com. Harlem Bd. of Commerce; organized, 1898, and 1st pres. N.Y. Assn. of Registered Business Schools; mem. Syllabus Com. and chmn. Commercial Edn. Com., New York Assn. of Acad. Prins. Made prin. and propr. of Riverview Acad. by action of Poughkeepsie Chamber of Commerce, Mar. 1913. Apptd. mem. Bd. of Edn., Beacon, N.Y., 1919. Mem. Va. Hist. Soc., New York Hist. Soc., Dutchess County Hist. Soc., Am. Soc. Christian Philosophy. Am. Inst. Civics, Empire State Soc., S.A.R., Va. Soc. of the Cincinnati; del. to Pan Am. Congress, 1915. *Clubs:* Dutchess Golf and Country, Tennis, University (Poughkeepsie); Lotos (New York); Westmoreland (Richmond). Presbyn. Republican. *Author:* The Farmer and His Future, 1895; Simplified Shorthand, 1897; Practical Bookkeeping, 1899; Boys and Business, 1901; Arithmetic for Business, 1904. *Home:* Beacon, N.Y.

GAINES, Francis Pendleton, coll. pres.; *b.* Due West, S.C., Apr. 21, 1892; *s.* William Arnold and Emma (Brookhardt) G.; grad. Fork Union (Va.) Acad., 1909; A.B., Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1912; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1914; Ph.D., Columbia, 1924; Litt.D., Duke University, 1928; *m.* Sadie Duvergne Robert, of Starkville, Miss., Mar. 15, 1917; children—Francis Pendleton, William Robert, Edwin Metcalf. Prin. Green Bay (Va.) Sch., 1912-13; successively instr., asso. prof. and professor English, Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1914-23; dir. summer quarter, 1919; prof. English, Furman U., Greenville, S.C., 1923-26, U. of Va., summers 1923-26, Columbia, summer 1927; literary editor, Greenville Piedmont, 1925-26; pres. Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll. since 1927. Mem. Modern Language Association America, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* The Southern Plantation, 1924. Contbr. to Library of Southern Literature, Dictionary of Am. Biography, etc. *Home:* Wake Forest, N.C.

GAINES, John William, college pres.; *b.* Townville, S.C., June 1, 1870; *s.* John Asbury and Susan Jane (Cox) G.; A.B., Furman U., Greenville, S.C., 1891; studied U. of Va., U. of N.C., U. of Chicago; *m.* Cora Mathewson, of Westminster, S.C., Oct. 25, 1892; children—Carl, Harold M., Marion. Began as teacher at Williamstown, S.C., 1891; pres. Cox Coll., College Park, Ga., 1907-10; dean Shorter Coll., Rome, Ga., 1910-18; pres. Bethel Woman's Coll., Hopkinsville, Ky., since 1919. Chmn. Y.M.C.A. overseas training confs., New York and Paris, 1918-19, training more than 10,000 secretaries for service with the A.E.F. Moderator Gen. Assn. Ky. Bapts. Mem. Ky. Bapt. Ednl. Soc. (pres. since 1922), Chi Psi. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Rotary (pres.). *Home:* Hopkinsville, Ky.

GAINES, Joseph Holt, ex-congressman; *b.* D.C., Sept. 3, 1864; *s.* Theophilus and Ariadne (Stockton) G.; taken by parents to Fayette Co., W. Va., 1867; prep. edn. W. Va. U.; A.B., Princeton, 1886; *m.* Marjorie Lewis Gentry, of Charleston, W. Va., Nov. 23, 1898. Admitted to bar, 1887; U.S. dist. atty. for W. Va., 1897-1901; mem. 57th to 61st Congresses (1901-11), 3d W.Va. Dist.; Republican. Defeated for 62d Congress; asst. to gen. counsel U.S. Shipping Bd., 1921-22. Chmn. W.Va. Rep. State Com., 1916; del. at large to Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1920. *Home:* Charleston, W.Va.

GAINES, Lewis McFarland, M.D.; *b.* Staunton, Va., May 16, 1878; *s.* Frank Henry and Mary Louise (Lewis) G.; A.B. and B.S., Hampden-Sydney (Va.) Coll., 1898; post-grad. study, U. of Va., 1898-99; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1903; *m.* Virginia Ethel Alexander, of Atlanta, Ga., June 12, 1906; children—Mary Eloise, Alexander, Virginia Ethel. Prof. anatomy and physiology, dept. medicine, Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1904-07; prof. neurology, Atlanta Sch. of Medicine, 1911-12; prof. nervous and mental diseases, Med. Dept. Emory U., 1913-1926; phys. to Ga. Bapt. and Wesley Memorial hosps., Atlanta. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. A.M.A., Ga. Med. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Pi Kappa Alpha. *Club:* Druid Hills Golf. *Home:* 18 Park Lane. *Office:* 1107 Medical Arts Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

GAINES, Robert Edwin, coll. prof.; *b.* Abbeville Co., S.C., Dec. 7, 1861; *s.* Rev. William Arnold and Mary Elizabeth (Gaines) G.; M.A., Furman U., Greenville, S.C., 1886, Litt.D., 1908; Johns Hopkins, 1887-88; Harvard, 1899-1900; *m.* Janet Maxwell, sister of William Asbury Harris, June 11, 1896; 1 dau., Elizabeth Pendleton. Instr. mathematics, Furman U., 1882-87; instr. mathematics and physics,

Wright's Univ. Sch., Baltimore, 1888-89; prof. mathematics, U. of Richmond, Va., 1890—, and dean, 1919-23. Democrat. Baptist. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Mathematics Association America, American Math. Soc., A.A.A.S. Field sec. Laymen's Missionary Movement of U.S. and Can., 1913-14; pres. Southern Bapt. Foreign Mission Bd., Bapt. Gen. Assn. of Va. Camp religious dir. Army Y.M.C.A., Camp Hancock, 1918. *Home:* University of Richmond, Va.

GAINES, Ruth, author, social worker. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GAITHER, Frances Ormond Jones (Mrs. Rice Gaither), writer; *b.* Somerville, Tenn., May 21, 1889; *d.* Paul Tudor and Annie Matilda (Smith) Jones; B.A., Miss. State Coll. for Women, 1909; *m.* Rice Gaither, of Mobile, Ala., Apr. 25, 1912. Contbr. stories to McCall's, North American Review, Ainslee's, Designer, All Story, Holland's, etc., since 1919. Wrote Pageant of Columbus, prod. Columbus, Miss., 1915; also afterwar pageant, Shores of Happiness, prod. U. of Va., 1919, also centennial pageant, The Shadow of the Builder, prod. same univ., 1921. Also writer of children's plays, books and verse. *Home:* New York, N.Y. and Fairhope, Ala.

GAITSKILL, Bennett S., lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GALBRAITH, Archibald Victor, headmaster; *b.* Boxford, Mass., Sept. 22, 1877; *s.* Col. Frederic William and Abbie Clark (Sayward) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1899, post-grad. work, Harvard, summer 1903, U. of Munich, 1905-06; *m.* Helen Ecob McIntosh, of Newton, Mass., June 29, 1905; children—Frederic McIntosh, Margaret (dec.), Douglas. Teacher mathematics and coached athletics, Milton (Mass.) Acad., 1899-1900, William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., 1900-03; head-coach Harvard baseball team, 1902; teacher mathematics and German, coached athletics and in charge dormitory, Middlesex Sch., Concord, Mass., 1903-19; prin. Williston Acad. since 1919. Trustee Smith Coll. Mem. Assn. Math. Teachers of N.E. (ex-pres.), Headmasters' Assn. of U.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* Easthampton, Mass.

GALBRAITH, Nettie May, educator; *b.* Walla Walla, Wash., June 17, 1880; *d.* James William and Margaret Ellen Breckenridge (Kerr) G.; grad. high sch., Walla Walla, Wash., State Normal Sch., Ellensburg; A.M., Wash. State Coll., 1916; grad. study U. of Calif., Columbia; studied abroad, summer 1925; unmarried. Teacher pub. schs., Walla Walla, 1900-05; prin. Green Park Sch., Walla Walla, 1905-10; prin. St. Paul's Sch. for Girls, Walla Walla, since 1910, also instr. in history. Mem. N.E.A., Administrative Women in Edn. (nat. council), Am. Assn. Univ. Women (pres. Walla Walla br.), Archæol. Inst. America (regent Walla Walla br.), Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Lambda Theta. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Walla Walla Symphony (dir.), Walla Walla Art, Altrusa, Walla Walla Country (dir. woman's branch). Lecturer on ednl. subjects, state and national. *Address:* St. Paul's School, Walla Walla, Wash.

GALBRAITH, William James, Jr., lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GALBREATH, Charles Burleigh, librarian; *b.* on farm nr. Leetonia, O., Feb. 25, 1858; *s.* Edward Paxon and Jane Minerva (Shaw) G.; grad. Lisbon (O.) High Sch., 1879; Ph.B., Mt. Union Coll., O., 1882, B.C.S., A.B. (with honors), 1883, M.A., 1894; *m.* Ida Kelly, July 29, 1882; 1 son, Albert W. Supt. schs., Wilmot, O., 1884-86, E. Palestine, 1886-93; co. sch. examiner, 1886-93; taught in Ohio Normal U., Ada, summers, 1891, 1892; v.p. 1893-95, pres., 1896, Mt. Hope College, Rogers, Ohio; state librarian of Ohio, May 25, 1896-July 1, 1911; again elected and served, 1915, 1918 and temp. 1927; spl. research assist. of joint legislative com. on administrative reorganization of Ohio, July 9, 1919-20. Holds life certificate from State Bd. of Examiners of Ohio; organized a system of traveling libraries in the state, including, in 1911, about 1,200 of them, aggregating over 56,000 vols.—Ohio then leading in number of traveling libraries. Sec. 4th Constl. Conv. of Ohio, 1912-13. Mem. A.L.A., Nat. Assn. State Librarians, Ohio Library Assn., Ohio State Teachers' Assn., Ohio State Archæol. and Hist. Soc. (life; sec. and editor), Am. Hist. Assn.; organized Columbus br. Cuban League of America, 1897 (2,000 members). Member Soc. of Friends. *Author:* Daniel Decatur Emmett, author of "Dixie," 1904; Benjamin Russel Hanby, author of "Darling Nelly Gray," 1905; Will D. Thompson, author of "Gathering Shells from the Sea Shore," 1905; Alexander Coffman Ross, author of "Tippecanoe and Tyler Too," 1905; Initiative and Referendum, 1911; Our National Constitution and Constitutions of Ohio, 1911; Constitutional Conventions of Ohio, 1911; Battle on Lake Erie, in Ballad and History, 1911; Story of Ohio, 1913; Story of the Aeroplane, 1915; This Crimson Flower, answer to "In Flanders Fields," and other verse, 1919; Visit of Lafayette to Ohio Valley States, 1920; Expedition of Celoron to the Ohio Country, 1921; History of Ohio, 1925; also sketches and pub. articles; compiled sketches of Ohio Libraries, 1911, and Procs. and Debates of the Constl. Conv. of Ohio, 1912-13. *Club:* Kit Kat. *Home:* 157 Erie Rd., Columbus, O.

GALE, Arthur Sullivan, mathematician; *b.* Appleton, Wis., June 26, 1877; *s.* Rev. Sullivan French and Elizabeth Taylor (Felt) G.; B.A., Yale, 1899, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Mary Cotton-Walker Tuke, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., June 29, 1901; children—Marland, Arthur. Instructor in mathematics, Yale Univ., 1901-05; assistant professor of mathematics, 1905-06. Fayerweather professor since 1906, freshman dean, 1921, University of Rochester. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Math. Soc., Am. Math. Assn., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Author:* (Smith and Gale) Elements of Analytic Geometry, 1905; (same) Introduction to Analytic Geometry, 1905; (Gale and Watkey) Elementary Functions, 1920. *Home:* 18 Thayer St., Rochester, N.Y.

GALE, Edward Chenery, lawyer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 21, 1862; *s.* Samuel Chester and Susan (Damon) G.; U. of Minn., 2 yrs.; A.B., Yale, 1884; Harvard Law Sch., 1886-87, A.M., 1887; *m.* Sarah Belle Pillsbury, of Minneapolis, June 28, 1892; children—Edward Pillsbury (dec.), Richard Pillsbury. Practiced at Minneapolis, since 1888; mem. law firm of Snyder, Gale & Richards. President Pub. Library Bd.; president Hennepin Co. Sanatorium Commn. in charge pub. tuberculosis hosp.; v.p. Minneapolis Chapter A.R.C. now and during war period. Mem. bd. dirs. Minneapolis Orchestral Assn., Minneapolis Soc. Fine Arts, Minneapolis Bar Assn. (pres. 1919-20), Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Scroll and Key. Republican. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Skylight, Minikahda, LaFayette, Woodhill Country. *Home:* 2115 Stevens Av. *Office:* Rand Towers, Minneapolis, Minn.

GALE, Edward Justus, coll. pres.; *b.* Elmore, Vt., Mar. 18, 1872; *s.* Lyman A. and Almira (Wells) G.; grad. Montpelier (Vt.) Sem., 1891; A.B., Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., 1895; grad. study Boston U., 1895-96; D.D., Mo. Wesleyan Coll., 1914; *m.* Anna M. Morrison, of Chester, Ill., May 26, 1898; children—Herbert Morrison, Katherine Mabel. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1896; successively pastor Canaan and Island Pond, Vt., Mexico, Macon, Memphis, Trenton, St. Louis, and Cameron, Mo., until 1924; dist. supt. Brookfield Dist., 1924-27; pres. Mo. Wesleyan Coll. since 1927. Four-minute man, St. Louis, World War. Mem. Chi Psi. Republican. *Home:* 123 Dodge St., Cameron, Mo.

GALE, Henry Gordon, physicist; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Sept. 12, 1874; *s.* Eli Holbrook and Adelaide (Parker) G.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1896, grad. student, 1896-97, fellow in physics, 1897-99, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Agnes Spofford Cook, of DeKalb, Ill., Jan. 5, 1901; 1 dau., Beatrice Gordon. Asst. in physics, 1899-1900, asso., 1900-02, instr., 1902-07, asst. prof., 1907-11, asso. prof. physics, 1911-16, prof., 1916—, dean in Junior Colls., 1908—, dean of science in the Colls., 1912—, dean of Ogden Grad. Sch. of Science, 1922—, chairman of dept. of physics, 1925—, U. of Chicago. Physicist, Solar Observatory, Mt. Wilson, Calif., 1906; research asso. of Carnegie Instn. at Mt. Wilson, 1909, 10, 11; mem. Internat. Commn. on Ann. Tables of Constants, 1912—; editor Astrophys. Jour., 1912—. Capt. of Inf., N.A., 1917; maj. Sig. Corps, Jan. 1918, lt. col., Mar. 1919; officer in charge spl. service div., Tours, France, 1918-19. Cited by comdr.-in-chief A.E.F. for "especially meritorious and conspicuous service"; Chevalier Legion of Honor, France. Mem. board John Crerar Library, 1923—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phys. Soc. (pres. 1929-31), Central Assn. Science and Mathematics Teachers, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Wayfarers, University, Lake Zurich (Ill.) Golf, Olympia Fields Golf. Republican. *Author:* (with R. A. Millikan) A First Course in Physics, 1906; A Laboratory Course in Physics, 1906; Practical Physics, 1920; Elements of Physics, 1926; (with R. A. Millikan and C. W. Edwards) A First Course in College Physics, 1928. Vice chmn. div. of physical sciences, Nat. Research Council, 1920-21, chmn., 1921-22. *Home:* 5646 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

GALE, Hoyt Stoddard, geologist; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 9, 1876; *s.* George Rodney and Helen Maria (Richardson) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1900, S.B., 1902; *m.* Almira Miller, of Cambridge, Mass., June 18, 1902; 1 son, Hoyt Rodney. Asst. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1902-10, geologist since 1910; in charge section of non-metalliferous deposits, 1912-20; chief geologist of the various foreign subsidiaries of Gulf Oil Corporation, 1921-23; now geologist associated with the Gulf Cos. in work in Calif. and on the Pacific Coast. Has made a special study of occurrence of phosphate, nitrate, potash, magnesite, borax, and other nonmetallic deposits in the U.S., Central and S.A. and Europe, and of oil in S. America and U.S. Mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. America, Geol. Soc. Washington, Soc. Economic Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Seismol. Soc. America. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Jonathan (Los Angeles). Author of U.S. Geol. Survey bulls. on coal fields of northwestern Colo., nitrate deposits in the U.S., etc. *Home:* 1775 Hill Drive, Eagle Rock, Los Angeles, Calif.

GALE, Noel, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GALE, Oliver Marble, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GALE, William Holt, consul-gen. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GALE, Zona, writer; *b.* Portage, Wis., Aug. 26, 1874; *d.* Charles Franklin and Eliza (Beers) G.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1895, M.L., 1899, Litt.D., 1929; *m.* William Llywelyn Breese, of Portage, June 12, 1928. On staffs Milwaukee papers until 1901; on staff New York World and writer for newspapers and mags., 1901-04. Mem. bd. regents U. of Wis., 1923-29; Member Wisconsin Free Library Commission since 1923. Honorary member Phi Beta Kappa (Western Reserve). *Author:* Romance Island, 1906; The Loves of Pelleas and Etarre, 1907; Friendship Village, 1908; Friendship Village Love Stories, 1909; Mothers to Men, 1911; Christmas, 1912; When I Was a Little Girl, 1913; Neighborhood Stories, 1914; Heart's Kindred, 1915; A Daughter of Tomorrow, 1917; Birth, 1918; Peace in Friendship Village, 1919; Miss Lulu Bett, 1920; The Secret Way (verse), 1921; Faint Perfume, 1923; Preface to a Life, 1926; Yellow Gentians and Blue, 1927; Portage, Wisconsin, and Other Essays, 1928; Borgia, 1929; (plays) The Neighbors (one act); Uncle Jimmy (one act); Miss Lulu Bett (awarded Pulitzer prize), prod. 1920; Mister Pitt (dramatization of Birth), prod. 1924. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Portage, Wis.

GALEN, Albert John, judge; *b.* on ranch near Three Forks, Mont., Jan. 16, 1876; *s.* Hugh F. and Matilda (Gillogly) G.; student Manhattan Coll., New York, 1892-93; LL.B., U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1896; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1897; *m.* Ethelene Bennett, of Helena, Mont., Feb. 22, 1898. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1897; mem. firm of Galen & Moore, 1897-99, Galen & Beattie, 1899-1901, Galen & Mettler, 1905-21. Atty. gen. of Mont. 2 terms, 1905-13. Served on Mont. Capitol Commn. until new bldg. was completed, 1912. Chmn. Selective Service Board, Division 1, Montana, 1917. Commd. maj., judge advocate U.S.A., Jan. 5, 1918; judge advocate 8th (regular) Div., Camp Fremont, Cal., Jan.-Aug. 1918; judge advocate gen. of A.E.F., Siberia, Aug. 1918-June 1919; lt. col., Mar. 28, 1919; hon. discharged, July 25, 1919; lt. col. O.R.C. Asso. justice Supreme Court of Mont., 2 terms, 1921-27 and 1927-33. Republican. Catholic. *Club:* Montana. *Home:* 435 Clarke St., Helena, Mont.

GALER, Roger Sherman, lawyer; *b.* Hillsboro, Ia., June 27, 1863; *s.* Washington M. and Lucinda (Terrill) G.; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1885, A.M., 1888; studied law, same univ.; LL.D., Lombard Coll., 1925; *m.* Lola Goan, of Mt. Pleasant, Ia., Mar. 23, 1887 (died 1909); 1 son, Paul B.; *m.* 2d, July 1, 1912, Laura Bowman (grad. Radcliffe Coll., Ia. State Teachers Coll. and Lombard Div. Sch.). Pres. Southern Ia. Normal Sch., 1887-92; prin. Iowa City Acad., 1892-93; practiced law at Mt. Pleasant, since 1893; sr. mem. firm Galer & Galer; referee in bankruptcy, 1898-1904. Pres. trustees Lombard (Ill.) Coll.; pres. trustees Mt. Pleasant Pub. Library, 1925-28. Pres. Universalist Gen. Conv., 1919-23, trustee 1919-27; pres. Ia. State Universalist Conv., 1919-24; mem. Nat. Council Fed. of Religious Liberals (pres. 1927

—); trustee Universalist Pub. House; chmn. Ryder Div. Sch. Com.; joint editor with wife of Universalist Sunday School Helper, 1924-28. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Internat. Law Assn., Ia. State Bar Assn. Odd Fellow. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* A Layman's Religion, 1921; Old Testament Law, 1922. *Home:* Mt. Pleasant, Ia.

GALLAGHER, Daniel J., lawyer; *b.* Newton, Mass., Aug. 31, 1873; *s.* Owen and Ann G.; A.B., Boston Coll., 1892, A.M., 1894, LL.D., 1917; LL.B., Boston U., 1895; *m.* Mary A. Cronin, of Lowell, Mass., Nov. 26, 1898; children—Edwin D., Louise M., Owen A., Alice C., Florence M. Began practice at Boston, 1895; del. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18; U.S. atty. for Dist. of Mass., by apptmt. of Pres. Wilson, June 8, 1920-Mar. 4, 1921, then reapptd. *ad interim* by Judge James M. Morton of U.S. Dist. Court; pres. Shawmut Coöperative Bank since 1919. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Bostonian Soc. Democrat. Mem. K.C., Catholic Order of Foresters. *Home:* 17 Ocean St. *Office:* 209 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

GALLAGHER, Hugh Clifford, mfr.; *b.* Sackville, N.B., Can., Aug. 25, 1855; *s.* Hugh and Alice (Truman) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Edith W. Everett, of Dorchester, Mass., Sept. 22, 1880. Chmn. bd. Walter Baker & Co., Ltd., chocolate mfrs.; pres. Milton Savings Bank; dir. Milton Building Associates. Trustee Boston U. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Exchange, Massachusetts. *Home:* Milton, Mass. *Office:* Pierce Sq., Dorchester, Mass.

GALLAGHER, Louis Joseph, clergyman, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 22, 1885; *s.* James and Sarah (Dempsey) G.; A.B., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1911, A.M., 1912; studied theology, same Coll., 1917-21. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1905; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1920; prof. classical langs., Fordham U., 1912-17; headmaster Xavier High Sch., N.Y. City, 1921-22; asst. dir. Papal Relief Mission to Russia, 1922-23, also mem. Am. Relief Administration in Russia and supervisor Orenburg div. of Papal Relief; dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, Georgetown Coll., 1924-27, also mem. bd. dirs., regent and sec.; apptd. asst. to provincial and prefect general of studies of the N.E. Jesuit Province, Oct., 1927. Diplomatic courier to transport relics of Andrew Bobola, Polish Jesuit martyr, from Moscow to Rome, the relics being restored to the Vatican, Oct. 1923. *Address:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

GALLAGHER, Michael, coal operator; *b.* Latrobe, Pa., Sept. 3, 1870; *s.* William and Mary (Welsh) G.; ed. pub. sch.; *m.* Sarah Luella Humphreyville, of Mt. Pleasant, O., May 10, 1891; children—Pauline (Mrs. Baird R. Tewksbury), William, Mary (Mrs. H. Church Bacon), Helen, Sarah. Began as coal operator, 1893; now chmn. bd. and pres. Pa. Coal Co., Hillside Coal & Iron Co., N.Y., Susquehanna & Western Coal Co., Blossburg Coal Co., Northwestern Mining & Exchange Co.; pres. Peoples Nat. Bank (Mount Pleasant, O.); dir. M. A. Hanna Co. (Cleveland, O.), Becker Steamship Co., Pere Marquette Ry. Co., Seaboard Terminal & Refrigeration Co. Mem. Ohio Soc. of N. Y. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Cleveland Athletic and Country, Mid-Day (Cleveland); Whitehall (New York); Congressional Country (Washington); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Fort Henry (Wheeling, W.Va). *Home:* 3001 Fairmount Boul., Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, O. *Office:* Terminal Tower Bldg., Cleveland, O., and 30 Church St., New York, N.Y.

GALLAGHER, Michael James, bishop; *b.* Auburn, Mich., Nov. 18, 1866; *s.* James and Mary (Toomey) G.; student Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont., 1884-85; Mungret Coll., Limerick, Ireland, 1885-89; U. of Innsbruck, Austria, 1889-94. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1893; pastorates Carrollton, Hemlock, Mich., and St. Andrew's Cathedral, Grand Rapids; bishop's sec., 1895; chancellor, Diocese of Grand Rapids, 1900-12, vicar gen., 1912-16; consecrated coadjutor bishop of Grand Rapids, Sept. 8, 1915; succeeded as bishop of Grand Rapids, Dec. 26, 1916; transferred to See of Detroit, July 18, 1918. *Address:* 1234 Washington Boul., Detroit, Mich.

GALLAGHER, Sears, artist; *b.* Boston, Mass., April 30, 1869; *s.* William and Mary M. (Sears) G.; pupil Tomaso Juglaris, Boston, Jean Paul Laurens, and Benjamin-Constant, Paris; *m.* Charlotte K. Dodge, 1895; children—Bradford Dodge, Katherine Sears. Exhibited in the Salon, Paris, the most important exbns. in America, and the Paris Expn., 1900. Logan medal Chicago Soc. of Etchers, 1922; silver medal, Print Makers Soc. Calif., 1929. Member Boston Society Water Color Painters, Guild of Boston Artists, Chicago Soc. Etchers, Calif. Soc. Etchers, Brooklyn Soc. Etchers. *Club:* Charles River Country. *Home:* West Roxbury, Mass. *Studio:* 755 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

GALLAGHER, Thomas, congressman; July 6, 1850-Feb. 24, 1930. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GALLAGHER, William Henry, lawyer; *b.* Alabaster, Mich., Oct. 28, 1884; *s.* William Henry and Clementine Marion (De Brabander) G.; A.B., U. of Detroit, 1903, A.M., 1906; LL.B., Detroit Coll. Law, 1906; *m.* Esther Mary Masurette, of Detroit, July 18, 1921; children—Mary Esther (dec.), Joan Eileen, Madeline Sophia (dec.). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1906, and began practice at Detroit; dir. U.S. Trust Co., Mathews Industries, Myers Machine Tool Co. Mem. Am., Mich. State and Detroit bar assns., Delta Theta Phi. Republican. K.C. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Pontchartrain, Plum Hollow Golf, Detroit Yacht. Conducted case of Aaron Sapiro against Henry Ford, resulting in retraction of anti-Jewish statements by Mr. Ford, 1927. *Home:* Glackmore, Rochester, Mich. *Office:* Barlum Tower, Detroit, Mich.

GALLAHER, Ernest Yale, telegraph official; *b.* N.Y. City, June 3, 1875; *s.* Samuel Capp and Julia Anna (Beach) G.; student Sch. of Arts, Columbia, 1 yr.; LL.M., New York U., 1898; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1899; C.P.A., N.Y. State, 1901; *m.* Isabelle S. Moore, of N.Y. City, Feb. 1911. Commr. of accounts, N.Y. City, 1907-08; spl. work Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1909-10; with Western Union Telegraph Co. since 1910, v.p. and comptroller since 1913; dir. Am. Dist. Telegraph Co. (N.J.), 195 Broadway Corpn., Stock Quotation Telegraph Co., Gold & Stock Telegraph Co., and 17 other corpns. Mem. Teachers' Retirement Bd., N.Y. City, 1917; associated with Priorities Com., Washington, D.C., 1917-18. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Railroad, New York Athletic, St. Andrews Golf (New York). *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GALLANT, Albert Ernest, surgeon; *b.* June 27, 1861; *s.* Rev. Walter and Sarah (Horsley) G.; common sch. edn.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1890; interne Sloane Maternity Hosp., 1891, New York Cancer Hosp., 1892; *m.* Eudora Milroy Elliott, of Port Townsend, Wash., Jan. 1, 1895; *m.* 2d, Mary Claire Parsons, June 14, 1920. Instr. surgery, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1894-96, New York Polyclinic Med. Sch. and Hosp., 1897-99; asst. surgeon, Lebanon Hosp., 1894-95; med. dir. Miss Helen Gould's War Relief Assn. and Soldiers' Comfort Com., 1898; prof. gynecology, New York Sch. Clin. Medicine, 1901-06; was attending gynecologist, McDougal Mem. Hosp., Metropolitan Hosp. and Dispensary, and consulting surgeon Bapt. Deaconess Home and Training Sch., Jamaica Hosp., and Eastern L.I. Hosp.; asst. surgeon, Med. Reserve Corps U.S.N.; operating surgeon 1st Gen. (mil.) Hosp., Birmingham, Eng., 1917-18. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Therapeutic Soc. (treas. 1908-17), N.Y. Urol. Soc. (pres. 1909-10), Med. Assn. Greater City of New York (treas. 1907-13), Am. Urol. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, Am. Assn. Med. Jurisprudence, Triprofessional Soc., Assn. Mil. Surgeons U.S., N.H. State Med. Soc., N.H. Surg. Club, Rockingham County (N.H.) Med. Soc. (pres. 1922-23). Republican. Has written many articles on surg. subjects. *Home:* Sarasota, Fla.

GALLATIN, Albert Eugene, author; *b.* July 23, 1881; *s.* Albert H. and Louisa B. (Ewing) G.; *g.g.s.* Albert G., sec. U.S. Treasury, 1801-14, and minister to France and Eng.; ed. pvt. schs.; New York Law Sch. Collector and art critic; exhibited portions of collection several times for benefit of French war charities, and in recognition presented with plaque by Fraternité des Artistes. Mem. Mayor Mitchel's Com. of Nat. Defense (New York); ensign U.S.N.R., 1917; arranged celebration to commemorate 4th anniversary of Great Britain's entry into World War; chmn. Com. on Arts and Decoration, New York, 1918; chmn. Com. on Exhibitions, Pictorial Publicity, Com. on Pub. Information, 1918. Mem. Council New York University; founder, 1927, New York U. Gallery of Living Art (own collection of contemporary paintings). Member France-America Society (director), The Pilgrims, American Legion, Motor-Car Touring Society (president); life member Society Colonial Wars, Holland Lodge, St. Nicholas Soc., French Inst. in U.S., N.Y. Hist. Soc.; fellow Metropolitan Mus. of Art. *Clubs:* Union, Turf and Field, Grolier (New York); Tuxedo; Authors' (London); Union Interalliée, Travelers (Paris). *Author:* Aubrey Beardsley's Drawings, 1903; Whistler's Art Dicta, 1904; Whistler—Notes and Footnotes, 1907; Modern Art at Venice, 1910; Whistler's Pastels and Other Modern Profiles, 1912, 13; The Portraits and Caricatures of Whistler, 1913; Certain Contemporaries, 1916; The Portraits of Albert Gallatin, 1917; Paul Manship, 1917; Vermeer of Delft, 1917; Portraits of Whistler, 1918; Art and the Great War, 1919; Walter Gay—Paintings of French Interiors, 1920; Modern Fine Printing in America, 1921; American Water-Colourists, 1922; Gaston Lachaise, 1924; John Sloan, 1925; Charles Demuth, 1927; Jacques Mauny, 1928. *Home:* 535 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

GALLATIN, Francis Dawson, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 2, 1870; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Dawson) G.; *g.g.s.* Albert Gallatin, sec. U.S. Treasury under President Madison and President Jefferson; prep. edn. Berkeley Sch.; A.B., Columbia, 1891; student Columbia Law Sch. and New York Law Sch.; *m.* Harriet L. Bogert, of N.Y. City, 1892 (divorced 1908); children—Lucile, Theodore; *m.* 2d, Dorothy C. Brady, of N.Y. City, Aug. 20, 1926. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1909; mem. firm Fay, Rubin & Gallatin; formerly city magistrate; commr. of parks, Borough of Manhattan, 1919-27; pres. Park Bd., City of New York, 1919-27. Enlisted in Co. K., 7th Regt. N.Y.N.G., 1888; 2d lt. Co. H, 12th Regt., 1891. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, N.Y. County Lawyers' Assn., Tammany Soc. (sachem), Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Nat. Democratic, Century. During incumbency as park commr. suggested and organized Museum of the City of New York. Contbr. articles in mags. on forestry, philosophy and medicolegal subjects. *Home:* 20 E. 76th St. *Office:* Woolworth Bldg., New York, N.Y.

GALLAUDET, Bern Budd, surgeon; *b.* New York, Feb. 11, 1860; *s.* Thomas (D.D.) and Elizabeth (Budd) G.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1880, A.M., 1883; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1884; interne New York Hosp., 1884-86; student medicine, Vienna, 1886-87; *m.* Elise G., *d.* late Col. William A. Elderkin, U.S.A., June 4, 1894. Engaged in practice of surgery, 1887-1909; surgeon to Vanderbilt clinic, 1888-90; asst. demonstrator anatomy, 1887-91, clin. lecturer on surgery, 1890-97, demonstrator anatomy, 1891-1905, instr. surgery, 1897-1909, asst. prof. anatomy, 1905-29, asso. prof. since 1929, Coll. Phys. and Surg.; visiting surgeon, 1890-1909, consulting surgeon, 1909—, Bellevue Hosp. Mem. New York Surg. Soc., Am. Assn. Anatomists, A.A.A.S. *Author:* Surgery, Quiz Compends, 1892. Editor: Gray's Anatomy, 1897. *Address:* 601 W. 168th St., New York, N.Y.

GALLAWAY, see also Galloway.

GALLI-CURCI, Amelita, coloratura soprano; *b.* (of Italian and Spanish parentage) Milan, Italy, Nov. 18, 1889; *d.* Enrico and Enrichetta (Bellisoni) Galli; ed. Internat. Inst., and Lyceum High Sch., Milan; studied piano, composition and harmony, at Royal Conservatory, Milan, and was apptd. prof. in Conservatory, upon graduation, at 19; self-taught as vocalist; *m.* at Rome, Marquis Luigi Curci of Simeri (artist), Feb. 24, 1910 (divorced Jan. 6, 1920); *m.* 2d, Homer Samuels, Minneapolis, Jan. 15, 1921. Début as Gilda in "Rigoletto," at Costanzi Theatre, Rome, 1909; and later appeared in Barcelona and Madrid, Spain; toured smaller cities in Italy and spent several seasons in S. America; début in U.S. with Chicago Opera Assn., at Auditorium, Chicago, as Gilda, in "Rigoletto," Nov. 18, 1916; reëngaged for 9 seasons; New York début, at Lexington Opera House, Jan. 27, 1918, in title role of "Dinorah," under auspices of Chicago Opera Assn. Début with Metropolitan Opera Co., Nov. 14, 1920, as Violetta in "La Traviata." Repertoire: "Dinorah," Gilda in "Rigoletto," Juliette in "Romeo et Juliette," Lucia in "Lucia di Lammermoor," Lakmé in "Lakmé," Mimi in "La Bohème," Elvira in "I Puritani," Leila in "The Pearl Fishers"; etc. *Address:* 1022 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

GALLIHER, William Thompson, banker, lumber mcht.; July 29, 1856-June 30, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GALLIVER, George Alfred, financier; *b.* Ingersoll, Can., Jan. 9, 1872; *s.* Henry and Mary J.

(Luscombe) G.; student Albion (Mich.) Coll.; M.D., Harvey Med. Coll., Chicago, Ill.; *m.* Lillian Campbell, of Deland, Ill., July 7, 1901. Various positions, P.M.R.R., sales mgr. U.S. Graphite Co., Saginaw, Mich., 1890-92; sec.-treas. Chicago Paint Co., 1892-93; pres. Merkel & Co., produce commn. mchts., Chicago, 1893-95; supt., then sales mgr., Monarch Cycle Mfg. Co. and Chicago Sewing Machine Co., Chicago, 1895-98; scientific rep. Parke, Davis & Company, pharmaceuticals, Detroit, 1898; sales mgr. Am. Bicycle Mfg. Co., Chicago, 1900-02; gen. mgr., Stearns & Culver Lumber Co., Bagdad, Fla., 1902-05; gen. mgr., Domestic Sewing Machine Co. and Nat. Sweeper Co., Newark, N.J., 1906-09; with Harrison Williams and associates, pub. utilities and investment bankers, 1909-17, as pres. Central States Electric Corpn., v.p. Federal Utilities, Inc., also Republic Ry. & Light Co., Mahoning & Shenango Ry. & Light Co., pres. Electric Investment Corpn., also Utilities Securities Corpn., Gen. Internat. Co., Inc. (New York); v.p. The Flintlock Co. (Detroit); became pres. Am. Writing Paper Co., 1918; mem. Schott & Galliver, members New York Stock Exchange, brokers and investment bankers; mem. Galliver & Rockefeller, financing, brokers; dir. Adolph Gobel, Inc., Wilcox Products Corpn., Consolidated Electric Sign Corpn. (New York), Chicopee Nat. Bank (Springfield, Mass.); dir. Eastern States Agriculture and Industrial League; trustee Holyoke City Hospital. Member A.A.A.S., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Econ. League, Nat. Assn. Mfrs. (v.p.), Acad. Polit. Science, Royal Econ. Soc. (London). Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Engineers, Recess, Old Colony, Embassy, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Colony (Springfield, Mass.); Braidburn Country (Madison, N.J.); Yorktown (Va.) Country. *Home:* 395 S. Center St., Orange, N.J.; Tavares, Fla. *Office:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GALLO, Fortune, impresario; *b.* Torremaggiore, Italy, May 9, 1878; *s.* Tommaso and Zelinda (Accetturo) G.; ed. in Italy; *m.* Sofia Charlebois, of San Francisco, Calif., 1913. Came to U.S., 1895, naturalized citizen, 1900. Owner and mgr. opera companies, beginning 1901; now pres., treas. San Carlo Grand Opera Co., Fortune Gallo Concert Co., Fortune Gallo Enterprises, Fortune Gallo Musical Comedy; mgr. Am. tour of Anna Pavlowa and her Ballet-Russe, season 1920-21. Dir. Bowery and East River Nat. Bank, New York. Major Police Reserve, N.Y. City. Catholic. Awarded decorations Chevalier and Commendatore, Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* City, Friars, Grand St. Boys, Italian Country, Press, New York Athletic, Westchester Biltmore Country. Lessee of Gallo Theatre, New York. *Home:* 145 W. 55th St. *Office:* Gallo Theatre, 254 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

GALLOWAY, Beverly Thomas, botanist; *b.* Millersburg, Mo., Oct. 16, 1863; *s.* Robert M. and Jane (McCray) G.; B.Agr.Sc., U. of Mo., 1884, LL.D., 1902; *m.* Agnes S. Rankin, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 5, 1888; children—Robert Rankin, Alexander Gordon, Beverly Stewart. Asst. in hort. dept., U. of Mo., 1884-86; asst. pathologist, 1887-88, pathologist and chief Div. Vegetable Pathology and Physiology, 1888-1900, chief Bur. Plant Industry, 1901-12; asst. sec. of agr., U.S., 1913-14; dean State Coll. Agr., Cornell U., 1914-16; now pathologist, Office Seed and Plant Introduction of U.S. Dept. Agr. Fellow A.A.A.S. Author of a number of works on botany, horticulture, plant diseases and their treatment, etc. *Home:* 7106 Piney Branch Rd., Takoma Park, D.C.

GALLOWAY, Blanche, librarian. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GALLOWAY, Charles Anderson, clergyman; *b.* Norris City, Ill., Dec. 20, 1876; *s.* William Marshall and Louisa Angeline (Morris) G.; ed. pub. schs. and summer normal schs., securing 1st grade teachers' certificate; *m.* Cora McMurtry, of Hamilton Co., Ill., Oct. 27, 1901; children—Frieda (Mrs. A. E. Neas), Cleta (Mrs. Robert W. Wilcox, Jr.), Kathryn Louise, Charles Everette. Teacher pub. schs. 9 yrs.; ordained ministry Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., 1910; pastor successively Fairfield and Lincoln, Ill., Bowling Green, Ky., Jackson and Richard City, Tenn., until 1925, Lebanon, Tenn., 1926-27; Presbyterial missionary, Madison Presbytery, Jackson, Tenn., 1927-29; pastor Jefferson Av. Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., Evansville, Ind., since 1929. Served as pvt. Co. C, 4th Ill. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, June 24, 1898-May 2, 1899. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., 1921-25. Democrat. Odd Fellow, Maccabee. *Home:* 103 Madison Av., Evansville, Ind.

GALLOWAY, Charles Mills, civil service commr.; *b.* Pender County, N.C., Aug. 15, 1875; *s.* Charles Mills and Ellen (Register) G.; LL.B., U. of S.C., 1907; *m.* Lyda McNulty, of Columbia, S.C., Oct. 23, 1903. News editor "The State," Columbia, S.C., 1904-09; mem. Civil Service Commn., by apptmt. of Pres. Wilson, June 20, 1913-Sept. 7, 1919; resigned to practice law at Washington, D.C. Counsel to comptroller gen. of U.S. since 1929. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Nat. Press, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2015 Belmont Rd. N.W. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GALLOWAY, Charles William, railway official; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Dec. 11, 1868; *s.* Charles Barton and Susan Jane (Smith) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret B. Leiritz, of Baltimore, Nov. 10, 1890; 1 dau., Mrs. Marguerite Jane Dickey. Began as messenger telegraph dept., B.&O.R.R. Co., 1883; clk., stenographer, etc., same rd., until 1897; trainmaster Baltimore div., 1897-99, asst. supt. main line, 1st div., 1899-1901; supt. Cumberland div., 1901-03, Baltimore div., 1903-06; supt. transportation, at Baltimore, 1906-10, all with B.&O.R.R. Co.; gen. supt. transportation, same rd. and B.&O.S.W.R.R., July-Sept. 1910; gen.-supt. B.&O.S.W.R.R. Co., at Cincinnati, O., 1910-12; gen. mgr. B.&O.R.R., 1912-16; v.p. and gen. mgr. B.&O.S.W.R.R. and B.&O. R.R. Western Lines, 1916-18; federal mgr. U.S.R.R. Administration, over B.&O. Western Lines, Dayton & Union R.R. and Dayton Union Ry., 1918-19, and of B.&O. Eastern Lines, Coal & Coke R.R., Morgantown & Kingwood R.R., Western Md. Ry., Cumberland Valley R.R. and Cumberland & Pa. R.R., 1919-20, and B.&O. System, S.I. Rapid Transit Ry., and Baltimore & New York, Coal & Coke, Morgantown & Kingwood, Dayton Union and Dayton & Union Railroads, Jan. 15-Mar. 1, 1920; v.p. operation and maintenance, B.&O. System, Baltimore, 1920—. Mem. Nat. Econ. League. *Clubs:* Maryland, Merchants, New Maryland Country, Civitan, Traffic, Rolling Road Golf (Baltimore); Queen City (Cincinnati); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Union League, Saddle and Sirloin (Chicago); Metropolitan, Railroad of New York, New York Railroad. *Office:* B. & O. R.R. Co., Baltimore, Md.

GALLOWAY, David Henry, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Bellevue, Ia., Jan. 24, 1859; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Hall) G.; Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1879-80; Ph.G., Chicago Coll. of Pharmacy, 1885; studied chemistry at Harvard 3 yrs.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Chicago, 1893; *m.* Mrs. Myra G. Schwartz, of Roswell, N.M., Aug. 6, 1921. Prof. analytical chemistry, Chicago Coll. of Pharmacy, 1888-90; lecturer in chemistry, Coll. Phys. and Surg., Chicago, 1892-93; settled at Roswell, 1904. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Economic League, Am. Secular Union, Mus. Natural History, N.M. Archæol. Soc. Republican. Agnostic. *Home:* Roswell, N.M.

GALLOWAY, Herman Jamison, lawyer; *b.* Newport, Ind., Nov. 16, 1890; *s.* Zachary Taylor and Carrie Belle (Jamison) G.; grad. high sch., Newport, 1908; student Ind. U.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1920, LL.M. and M.P.L., 1921; *m.* Mabel Mae Warner, of Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 18, 1918; children—Alice Louise and Hermine Jean (twins). Admitted to bar, 1911, and practiced at Newport, until 1913, at Terre Haute, 1913-18; enlisted in Ordnance Corps, U.S.A., 1918, and served 1 yr.; atty. in office of alien property custodian, 1919-20; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., 1920-25; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1925-29; mem. firm King & King since 1929; handled enforcement of consent decree against "Big Five" meat packers under anti-trust laws; rep. of Govt. in case of U.S. vs. Chemical Foundation, Inc.; in charge of defense in cases against Govt. in U.S. Court of Claims, also defense of claims on patents by Germans before the War Claims Arbiter. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Columbia Country. *Home:* 1300 Gallatin St. N.W. *Office:* 728 17th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

GALLOWAY, Lee; *b.* Durand, Wis.; *s.* William and Ellen (Lasky) G.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1896; Ph.D., New York U., 1907; studied Columbia, U. of Birmingham, Eng., U. of Halle, Germany; *m.* Hetty G. Buehler, of Minneapolis, Minn. Supt. schs., Rockford, Two Harbors and South St. Paul, Minn., and teacher North Side High Sch., Minneapolis, until 1905; prof. commerce and industry, and head of dept. of management, New York U., 1907-23; sec. Nat. Assn. Corporation Schs. since 1912; v.p. and editor-in-chief Ronald Press Co., New York (chmn. bd.); cons. editor Dept. Store Mdse. Manuals pub. by same, 1917; editor Administration Magazine; asso. editor Modern Business, pub. by Alexander Hamilton Inst., 1917. Dir. ednl. courses Nat. Commercial Gas Assn.; founder and 1st dir. Sch. of Retail Selling, New York U.; dir. Nat. Bur. of Economic Research; dir. Alexander Hamilton Inst. Mem. American Economic Association, American Fair Trade League (v.p.), Merchants' Assn., New York (com. on edn.), Nat. Assn. Office Mgrs., Am. Management Assn. (chmn. com. on relations with colls.; advisory bd.); ex-pres. New York University Alumni Federation; mem. Internat. Fraternity Delta Sigma Pi (pres. Alumni Club, New York). Mason. *Club:* Manhattan. *Author:* Business Organization, 1910; Credits and the Credit Man, 1910; Advertising, 1911; Organization and Management, 1913; Factory and Office Administration, 1917 (all in Modern Business Series, of Alexander Hamilton Inst.); Office Management, 1918; also articles in mags., trade jours., etc. *Home:* Forest Hills, L.I. *Office:* 15 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

GALLOWAY, Thomas Walton, biologist; Nov. 2, 1866-July 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GALLOZZI, Tommaso, vocal teacher. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GALLUP, Anna Billings, curator; *b.* Ledyard, Conn., Nov. 9, 1872; *d.* Christopher Milton and Hannah Eliza (Lamb) G.; grad. State Normal Sch., New Britain, Conn., 1893; S.B. in Biology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901. Teacher Hampton (Va.) Normal and Agrl. Inst., 1893-96; teacher biology, R.I. State Normal Sch., 1901-02; with Children's Mus., Brooklyn, N.Y., since 1902, became curator 1904, now curator-in-chief. Studied and collected specimens at Marine Biol. Lab., Bermuda, and traveled in Europe studying museums. Mem. Am. Assn. Museums, Am. Nature Study Soc., Alumni Assn. Mass. Inst. Tech. and Women's Assn. same. Republican. Christian Scientist. Editor Children's Mus. News (monthly). *Home:* 170 Brooklyn Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

GALLUP, Clarence Mason, clergyman; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Oct. 2, 1874; *s.* Loren Aborn and Elizabeth Hooker (Kinney) G.; grad. Norwich Free Acad., 1891; A.B., Brown U., 1896, D.D., 1915; B.D., Div. Sch. U. of Chicago, 1900; *m.* Mary Alice Hovey, of Norwich, June 28, 1899; 1 son, Frederick Sherer. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1900; pastor Second Ch., Southington, Conn., 1900-01; asst. pastor Emmanuel Ch., Albany, N.Y., 1901-03; pastor First Ch., New Bedford, Mass., 1904-11, Central Ch., Providence, R.I., since 1911. Mem. Ministers and Missionaries Benefit Bd. (dir.), R.I. Bapt. State Conv. (dir.), Northern Bapt. Conv. (recording sec.), R.I. Bapt. Edn. Soc. (dir.). Mem. National Economic League, S.A.R., Boston Theol. Circle, Providence Theol. Circle, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* Brown University, Civitan, R.I. Republican. Wrote: (dramas) Conscience—Freedom (prod. in Providence); The High Calling (prod. Washington, D.C.); From Tarsus to Rome (prod. in Providence); Lazarus (prod. in Providence). Contbr. essays, poems, etc. *Home:* 63 Arlington Av., Providence, R.I.

GALLUP, Frank Amner, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GALLUP, William Arthur, mfr.; *b.* Adams (now North Adams), Mass., Oct. 28, 1851; *s.* William Witherell and Eugenia Olive (Smith) G.; 8th descent from John Gallup, Nantasket, Mass., 1630; ed. pub. schs. and Drury Acad.; *m.* 2d, Florence L. Houghton, of North Adams, Sept. 20, 1893. Began as jr. clk. in office of Harvey Arnold & Co., Jan. 3, 1870; name later changed to Arnold Print Works, finishers of textile fabrics, of which was for many yrs. dir. and treas.; clk. North Adams Nat. Bank, later dir., v.p. and pres. Del. at large to Rep. Nat. Conv. that nominated Theodore Roosevelt for President. Hoover Republican. Mem. Gen. Com. Mass. Bay Tercentenary (1930), and of Pilgrim Tercentenary of the N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc.; mem. exec. com. Mass. Bible Soc. since 1904. Mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce, Boston Chamber Commerce (life), S.A.R. Episcopalian; mem. Soc. for Relief of Widows and Orphans. *Home:* 81 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

GALPIN, Charles Josiah, economist; *b.* at Hamilton, N.Y., Mar. 16, 1864; *s.* Leman Quintilian

and Frances Cordelia (Look) G.; A.B., Colgate U., 1885, A.M., 1888 (Litt.D., 1919); A.M., Harvard, 1895; studied Clark U., 1898, U. of Wis., 1908; *m.* Zoe N. Wickwire, of Hamilton, N.Y., June 22, 1887. Prof. history, Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1888-91; prin. Union Acad., Belleville, N.Y., 1891-1901; Baptist univ. pastor, U. of Wis. 1905-11; asst. prof. and asso. prof. agrl. economics, U. of Wis., 1911-19; economist in charge Div. of Farm Population and Rural Life, U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D.C., since June 15, 1919. Editor of Century Rural Life Books. Studied rural problems in Europe, 1896, 1914, 1926; U.S. del. Gen. Assembly Internat. Inst. Agr., Rome, 1926. Mem. Am. Sociol. Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Am. Country Life Assn. (v.p.); asso. mem. Internat. Inst. of Sociology; corr. mem. Czechoslovia Acad. Agriculture, 1926. Awarded agrl. decoration of 1st class by King of Belgium, 1927. *Author:* Rural Life, 1918; Rural Social Problems, 1924; Empty Churches, 1925. Lecturer on social problems of the farmer. *Home:* "The Wickets," Falls Church, Va.

GALPIN, Stanley Leman, college prof.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan 6, 1878; *s.* William Adams and Sarah Adams (Burns) G.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1901; A.M., Yale, 1902, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Winifred Worswick Stowe, of Cleveland, O., Dec. 18, 1901; 1 dau., Marjorie. Instr. Romance langs., Amherst, 1904-08; asso. prof. Romance langs., 1908-13, prof. since 1913, Trinity Coll., Conn. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, N.E. Modern Language Assn., Delta Upsilon. Contbr. to Publs. of Modern Lang. Assn., Romanic Review and Modern Lang. Notes. *Clubs:* University, Shuttle Meadow; American (Paris). *Home:* Worthington Ridge, Berlin, Conn.

GALSTON, Clarence G., judge; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 18, 1876; *s.* Sigmund and Linda (Mainster) G.; B.S., Coll. City New York, 1895; LL.B., New York U., 1899, A.M., 1900; *m.* Estelle Elkus, of N.Y. City, Feb. 5, 1906; children—Linda Elkus (Mrs. B. Edward Bensinger, Jr.), Clarence Elkus. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1899, and practiced at Brooklyn; former instr., Coll. City New York and spl. lecturer on patent law, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Law Sch.; spl. counsel on patent matters, City of New York, 1912-29; pres. Woodmere (N.Y.) Acad., 1914-29, now pres. emeritus; judge, U. S. Dist. Court, Eastern N.Y. Dist., since May 4, 1929. Republican. Mem. Ethical Culture Soc. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Engineers, Town (New York); Woodmere. *Home:* Woodmere, N.Y.

GALT, see also Gault.

GALT, Howard Spilman, missionary; *b.* Shenandoah, Ia., Sept. 15, 1872; *s.* Martin Happer and Clara S. (Spilman) G.; B.S., Tabor Coll., Ia., 1895, D.D., 1915; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1896; Div. Sch. U. of Chicago, 2 yrs.; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1899; Ed. M., Harvard University, 1926, Ed. D., 1927; *m.* Louise Alberta West, of Tabor, Ia., Oct. 5, 1899; children—Mable M., Lawrence L., Dorothy G., Wendell W., Sheffield S. Pastor's asst., 4th Congl. Ch., Hartford, June-Sept. 1899; appointed missionary A.B.C.F.M. to North China, 1899; ordained Congl. ministry, 1899; besieged in British Legation, Peking, June-Aug. 1900; teacher, 1902-11, acting pres., 1909-11, pres., 1911-17, N. China Union Coll.; lecturer on Henry D. Porter foundation, Pomona Coll., Calif., 1917-18; prof. and head dept. of edn., Yenching U., Peking, China, 1918—, acting pres., 1923-24, 1927-28, 1929-30. *Address:* Yenching University, Peiping, China.

GALT, John Randolph, banker; *b.* Newburgh, N.Y., June 5, 1867; *s.* John and Anne Eveline (Roberts) G.; A.B., Yale, 1889; *m.* Agnes Carter, of Honolulu, H.T., May 18, 1892 (died Nov. 14, 1927); children—John, Charles Lunt Carter. Began with Galt Bros. & Co., Seattle, Wash., 1890; with Pope Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn., 1896-99; sec. Hawaiian Trust Co., 1899-1903, treas. and mgr., 1903-18, v.p., 1918-28, pres. since 1928; v.p. Mutual Telephone Co.; dir. Alexander & Baldwin, C. Brewer & Co., Waiahua Agrl. Co., Ewa Plantation Co., Lihue Plantation Co., Am. Factors, Ltd., Hawaiian Agrl. Co., Bank of Hawaii, Territorial Hotel Co. Hawaiian consul, Seattle, 1893-96. Served as capt., Q.M.C.R., and disbursing officer Omaha area, 1918-19. Pres. Social Service Bur., Palama Settlement; exec. chmn. United Welfare Fund. Mem. Honolulu Chamber Commerce (pres. 1925), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Commercial, Pacific, Oahu Country, Mid Pacific Country (Honolulu); Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* 2325 Liliha St. *Office:* 120 S. King St., Honolulu, H.T.

GALVIN, Leroy Spahr, editor, pub.; *b.* Jamestown, O., June 2, 1875; *s.* William Spahr and Huldah Anne (Fichthorne) G.; A.B., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1898; *m.* Nella R. Richie, of Lima, O., Nov. 25, 1901; 1 dau., Catharine Richie. Began in newspaper business with father, Jamestown, O., 1889; founder, 1897, since editor and pub. Lima Evening and Sunday News and Lima Morning Star; dir. Republican-Gazette Printing Co., and First Am. Bank & Trust Co., Lima, also of News Journal, Wilmington, O. Trustee Miami U. Mem. Ohio Soc. of New York, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lima, Shawnee Country. *Home:* 637 W. Market St. *Office:* 121 E. High St., Lima, O.

GAMAGE, Frederick Luther, educator; *b.* Hopkinton, Mass., June 19, 1860; *s.* Henry Richard and Abbie (Lackey) G.; A.B., Brown U., 1882, A.M., 1885; D.C.L., Hobart, 1898; *m.* Isabella Horner, of Delhi, N.Y., Sept. 23, 1886; children—Margaret Edgerton, Frederick Luther. Instr. Greek, Delaware Acad., Delhi, N.Y., 1882-85; prin. Oxford (N.Y.) Acad., 1885-93; head master St. Paul's Sch., Garden City, L.I., 1893-1907; founded, and is now head master Pawling (N.Y.) Sch. Mem. S.R. *Club:* University (New York). *Home:* Pawling, N.Y.

GAMBLE, Eleanor Acheson McCulloch, psychologist; *b.* Cincinnati, Mar. 2, 1868; *d.* late Joseph and Mary (McGill) G.; *g.d.* late Alexander T. McGill, D.D., of Princeton Theol. Sem.; A.B., Wellesley Coll., 1889; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1898; studied U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1906-07; unmarried. Began teaching, Wellesley Coll., 1898, asso. prof. psychology, 1903-10, prof., 1910—. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Study in Memorizing Various Materials by the Reconstruction Method, 1909. Editor: Wellesley College Studies in Psychology, No. 2. Contbr. to tech. mags. *Home:* Wellesley, Mass.

GAMBLE, James Norris, mfr.; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 9, 1836; *s.* James and Elizabeth Ann (Norris) G.; A.B., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1854, A.M., 1857; spl. course in chemistry, U. of Baltimore; *m.* Margaret Penrose, of Corduff, Co. Leitrim, Ireland, Apr. 1862. Mem. firm Procter & Gamble, mfrs. soap, candles and oils, 1862-90; v.p. Procter & Gamble Co., 1890—. Mayor of Westwood, 1895. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Home:* 2918 Werk Rd., Westwood. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

GAMBLE, Robert Bruce, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Mosiertown, Pa., June 28, 1871; *s.* William J. and Helen (Beebee) G.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1893, A.M., 1896; M.D., U. of Buffalo Med. Dept., 1896; *m.* Nella M. White, of Dunkirk, N.Y., July 5, 1900. House surgeon, City Hosp., Rochester, N.Y., 1896-97; settled in Meadville, Pa., 1897. Capt. 15th Pa. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, later lt. col. 16th Inf., N.G. Pa.; lt. col. of the 112th Inf., 1917; with A.E.F., 15 months. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Mem. Pa. Med. Assn., Crawford Co. Med. Soc., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Meadville Country, Rotary, Iroquois Boating and Fishing. *Home:* 917 Diamond Sq. *Office:* 909 Park Av., Meadville, Pa.

GAMBLE, Samuel Walter, clergyman; *b.* Worthington, Pa., Nov. 15, 1852; *s.* Samuel B. and Eliza S. G.; ed. chiefly in pub. schs., Woodhull, Ill.; *m.* Ethel R. Dysert, of Neosho Falls, Kan., Apr. 30, 1890; children—Ira Samuel, Mrs. May Adelia Glover, Mrs. Sadie Belle Crary, Mrs. Agnes Verna Stokes (all by previous marriages), Carroll Milton, Verne Dysert, Mrs. Olla Barbara Dean. Entered M.E. ministry, 1881; in active pastoral work until 1899. Became known for research in the ancient lit., enabling him to reproduce the long-lost Hebrew Calendar, upon which he bases arguments to prove that Sunday and not Saturday was the ancient and the true Sabbath. Selected by internat. com. for the World's Sunday Rest Congress to lecture at St. Louis Expn., 1904, on "the transfer of the Sabbath from the Jewish to the Christian Sabbath"; delivered 900 addresses in Can. for the Lord's Day Alliance of Can. Editor of The Toiler's Friend, and The True Sabbath (mags.). Field sec. Nat. Reform Assn. for Calif., on the Sabbath dept., 1917-21. *Author:* Sunday the True Sabbath of God, 1900; A Brief Statement of Sabbath Truth, 1918. Wrote: Saturdarianism, Methodist Review, Nov. 1897; also Answer to Adventist Review of Sunday the True Sabbath, 1922; various newspaper articles on The True Sabbath, 1922-23. Exposed the so-called Religious Liberty Association, 1923. Was selected by Internat. Lord's Day Congress to lecture at the Panama P.I. Expn., July 1915; widely known as writer on 13-month calendar. *Home:* Long Beach, Calif.

GAMBLE, Sidney David; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 12, 1890; *s.* David Berry and Mary (Huggins) G.; Litt.B., Princeton, 1912; A.M., U. of Calif., 1916; *m.* Elizabeth Pritchard Lowe, of Hamilton, N.Y., Jan. 18, 1924. Mercantile business, 1913-15; fellow Preston Sch. of Industry, Ione, Calif., 1915-16; asst. dept. of economics, U. of Calif., 1916-17; sec. Internat. Com. (now Nat. Council) Y.M.C.A. in China, 1918-19, and 1924-1927. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc. (London), N. China br. Royal Asiatic Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. *Author:* Peking—A Social Survey (the first social survey of an Oriental city), 1921. *Home:* 1883 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, O. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

GAMBLE, William Elliott, oculist, aurist; *b.* Palermo, Carroll Co., O., Apr. 9, 1860; *s.* G. W. C. and Margaret (Cotter) G.; ed. Hyatt's Acad., Iowa City, Ia., 1883; med. dept. U. of Ia., 1884; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1886; B.S., Iowa State Coll., 1886; *m.* Clara Daisy Bixby, of What Cheer, Ia., 1889; children—Celia Martin (Mrs. Edwin H. House), Raleigh Welch, Richard Cotter, Josephine Margaret (Mrs. C. P. L. Nicholls), Elisabeth. Practiced medicine at What Cheer, 1887-92, Chicago, since 1892; limited practice to diseases of the eye and ear since 1898; long served as acting head dept. of ophthalmology and prof. clin. ophthalmology, med. dept. of U. of Ill., Chicago, formerly ophthalmic surgeon to Cook Co. Hosp., also asst. surgeon Ill. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary; oculist and aurist University Hosp.; oculist St. Anne's Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Inst. of Medicine, Chicago; mem. A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Ophthal. Soc. (ex-pres.), Chicago Alumni Assn. of Ia. State Coll. (ex-pres.). Republican. Mason. *Club:* University. *Home:* 1732 E. 70th St. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

GAMBRILL, J(ohn) Montgomery, college prof.; *b.* Baltimore Co., Md., May 9, 1880; *s.* Dr. William Bartlett and Mary Elizabeth (Nichols) G.; grad. Baltimore Poly. Inst., 1897; student Columbia, 1907, A.M., 1913; Master's Diploma in Teaching, Teachers Coll., 1913; *m.* Maude R. Mayfield, of Ellicott City, Md., July 28, 1903; children—Winifred, Helen Mayfield, Larner Montgomery. Instr. high sch., 1898-99, supervising prin. publ schs., 1899-1901, Ellicott City, Md.; instr. dept. of English and history, 1902-04, head dept. history and civics, 1906-13, Baltimore Poly. Inst.; lecturer, asst. prof., asso. prof. and prof. history, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1913—; asst. to dir. extension teaching, in charge extramural centres, 1914-16. Asst. state supt. pub. instrn., Md., 1904-06; treas. Md. State Bd. of Edn., 1904-06; mem. bd. managers Md. State Teachers' Reading Circle, 1906-13; dir. Frederick Co. (Md.) Summer Sch. for Teachers, 1913; editor Atlantic Ednl. Jour., 1906-11; editor dept. secondary schs., History Teachers' Mag., 1912-14, editor book review dept. Hist. Outlook, 1921-25. Pres. Alumni Assn., Baltimore Poly. Inst., 1905-8; mem. N.E.A., Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Soc. for the Study of Edn., Foreign Policy Assn., National Council of Social Studies (president 1927-28), N.Y. Soc. for Experimental Study of Education, Assn. of History Teachers of Middle States and Md. (pres. 1922-23). *Author:* Leading Events of Maryland History, 1903; A Bibliography of History for Schools (with Charles M. Andrews and Lida Lee Tall), 1910; Topical Outline and Study Guide for History of the United States, 1911; Experimental Curriculum-Making in the Social Studies (report of an investigation for the Commonwealth Fund), 1924; History Tests for elementary Grades (with Olive Moore and I. Jewell Simpson), 1928. Editor: Selections from Poe, 1907; Barnard and Tall's "How the Old World Found the New," 1929; etc. *Home:* 548 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

GAMBRILL, Stephen Warfield, congressman; *b.* Howard Co., Md., Oct. 2, 1873; *s.* Stephen and Kate (Gorman) G.; student Md. Agrl. Coll.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1897; *m.* Haddie D. Gorman, of Howard Co., Md., 1900 (died 1923). Admitted to Md. bar, 1897, and began practice at Baltimore; mem. Ho. of Rep., Md., 1920, 22, Senate, 1924; elected to 68th Congress to fill vacancy caused by death of Sidney E. Mudd;

also re-elected 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 5th Md. Dist. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Howard County, Md., P.O., Laurel, Md.

GAME, Josiah Bethea, coll. prof.; *b.* Mullins, S.C., Aug. 14, 1869; *s.* Robert Bethea and Elizabeth (Campbell) G.; A.M., U. of S.C., 1895; M.S., Erskine Coll., 1898, Litt.D., 1922; M.A., Yale, 1906, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Agnes Irene Hughes, of Orange Co., N.C., Feb. 15, 1892; children—Josiah Bethea, Ralph Hughes (dec.), Ribert Gilmore (dec.), Agnes Hughes (Mrs. J. C. Greenfield, Jr.), Mildred G. Rector, Cokesbury Conf. Sch., S.C., 1895-98; prof. Latin and Greek, Wesleyan Coll., 1898-99; pastor 1st Meth. Ch., Brunswick, Ga., 1899-1902; prin. Acad. of Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1902-05; student, Yale Grad. Sch., 1905-07; prof. Latin and Greek, State Normal Sch., Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1907-11; prof. Latin, State Normal Coll., Florence, Ala., 1911-14, also dean, 1912-14; prof. classics and gen. lit., Fla. State Coll. for Women, Tallahassee, since 1914. Sec., treas. Tallahassee Nat. Farm Loan Assn. (of Columbia Federal Loan Bank), since 1917; pres. Fla. National Farm Loan Associations, 1924-1928. Chaplain Pat Houston Camp, Sons Confederate Vets. Mem. Classical Assn. of Middle West and South (exec. com. 1913-16; pres. southern sect., 1922-23); dir. and sec. Fla. Meth. Foundation; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (32°). Democrat. Editor: Teaching High School Latin, 1916, revised edit., 1925; (with Charles Upson Clark) Clark and Game's First Latin, 1917; Clark and Game's Second Latin, 1924; Game's General Literature: Myth, Epic, and Drama, 1924; Clark and Game's Medieval and Late Latin Selections, 1925. *Address:* College Park, Tallahassee, Fla.

GAMEWELL, Francis Dunlap, missionary; *b.* Camden, S.C., Aug. 31, 1857; *s.* John N. and Sarah (Thornton) G.; student civ. engring., Rensselaer Poly. and Cornell U.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Pa., 1881, A.M., 1884, Ph.D., 1901; hon. M.S., Columbia, 1901; LL.D., Syracuse University, 1908; D.D. Northwestern University, 1926; *m.* Mary Porter, of Davenport, Ia., June 29, 1882 (died Nov. 27, 1906); *m.* 2d, Mary, *d.* Bishop William X. Ninde, May 12, 1909. Ednl. work, Peking, China, 1881-84; supt. West China Mission, 1884-87; prof. chemistry and physics, Peking U., 1889-1900; chief-of-staff, fortifications, British Legation, Siege of Peking, June 20-Aug. 14, 1900; field sec. and exec. sec. Bd. of Foreign Missions of M.E. Ch., New York, 1901-08; sec. of edn. for China, M.E. Ch., 1909-25; gen. sec. Ednl. Assn. of China (now China Christian Ednl. Assn.), 1912-25; asso. sec. Eastern Asia, China, Japan and Korea, Bd. Foreign Missions of M.E. Ch.; cooperating sec. China Christian Ednl. Assn.; mem. Am. advisory com: China Council on Health Edn., China Ednl. Comm. Corr. mem. N.E.A. Retired, 1929. *Address:* 150 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

GAMMAGE, Grady, coll. pres.; *b.* Prescott, Ark., Aug. 5, 1892; *s.* Thomas Mancion and Elizabeth (Greer) G.; A.B., U. of Ariz., 1916, A.M., 1920, LL.D., 1926; *m.* Dixie Dees, of Osyka, Miss., Aug. 21, 1913. Teacher, pub. schs., Ark., 1909-12; prin. high sch., Winslow, Ariz., 1920-23, supt. schs., 1923-25; dir. training, Northern Ariz. State Teachers Coll., Flagstaff, 1925-26, pres. since 1926. Mem. Ariz. State Bd. Edn. Mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Ariz. Edn. Assn., Flagstaff Chamber Commerce (pres.), Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Hiram. *Address:* Ariz. State Teachers Coll., Flagstaff, Ariz.

GAMMELL, William, capitalist; *b.* Providence, R.I., May 20, 1857; *s.* William and Elizabeth Amory (Ives) G.; A.B., Brown U., 1878; *m.* Bessie Gardner Bowen, of Providence, Feb. 20, 1884; children—William, Arthur Amory, Robert Hale Ives. Engaged as mfr. and in investments since 1880; mem. Brown & Ives; pres. Berkeley Co., Beverly Land Co., Hope Co. Trustee Brown U. since 1915, Providence Y.M.C.A. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* University, Hope, Agawam, Squantum (Providence); University, Garden City (New York). *Home:* 170 Hope St. *Office:* 50 S. Main St., Providence, R.I.

GAMMON, Burton Osmond, cattle breeder; *b.* Harlan, Ia., Mar. 26, 1881; *s.* Warren and Anna Elvina (Pickett) G.; B.S., Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1903; *m.* Edith Vivian Koons, of Des Moines, Nov. 23, 1904. Associated with Warren Gammon (now dec.) at Des Moines, Ia., in origin and development of Polled Hereford breed of cattle, 1900-18. Sec. Am. Polled Hereford Breeders Assn. since 1910; pres. Nat. Soc. of Record Assns. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Saddle and Sirloin (Chicago). *Home:* 1518 E. 9th St. *Office:* Old Colony Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

GAMMON, Robert William, clergyman, editor; *b.* California, Mo., July 15, 1867; *s.* Noah and Adaline (Buchanan) G.; A.B., Earlham Coll., Ind., 1895; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1899; D.D., Tabor, 1912, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1920; *m.* May E. Thomas, of Vandalia, Mich., Aug. 27, 1891; 1 dau., Mrs. Marie Elizabeth Quinn. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1898; pastor Whitewater Friends' Meeting, Richmond, Ind., Big Rock, Ill., Pilgrim Ch., Pueblo, Colo., First Ch., Decatur, Ill., until 1911; edn. sec. for the interior, Congl. Edn. Soc., 1911-25, asso. sec. since 1925. Western editor Congregationalist since 1914. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 531 Clinton Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 19 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

GAMON, John Arthur, consul gen.; *b.* Wheaton, Ill., Feb. 9, 1882; *s.* B. H. and Jennie T. (Daniels) G.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1905; *m.* Minnie Moulton, of Glen Ellyn, Ill., Oct. 1, 1907; children—Virginia, John Arthur, Jane Elise, David Louis. In ticket auditor's office, C.,M.&St.P.Ry., Chicago, 1899-1900; ry. survey work, Mexico, 1902-03; salesman, Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Chicago, 1905-14; consul at Puerto Cortes, Honduras, 1914-15, Corinto, Nicaragua, 1915-16, Acapulco, Mexico, 1917-21; assigned to Cobh (Queenstown), Ireland, 1921, consul gen. same, 1924-25, London, 1925-28, Marseille, France, since Aug. 24, 1928. *Home:* Glen Ellyn, Ill. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Marseille, France.

GANDY, Charles Moore, army officer; *b.* Ocean View, Cape May Co., N.J., Nov. 6, 1857; *s.* Lewis Corson and Eliza A. (Smith) G.; prep. edn. S. Jersey Inst., Bridgeton, N.J.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1879; *m.* Emma R. Graham, of Phila., Nov. 6, 1884; children—Charles Lewis, Lila Marguerite. Apptd. asst. surgeon, Dec. 3, 1883; capt. asst. surgeon, Dec. 3, 1888; maj. brigade surgeon vols., June 4, 1898; maj. chief surgeon, Jan. 7, 1899; hon. discharged from vols., Mar. 22, 1899; maj. surgeon U.S.A., Feb. 2, 1901; maj. med. corps, Feb. 2, 1901; lt. col., Jan. 1, 1909; col., Apr. 16, 1913. Acting chief surgeon 4th Army Corps, Oct. and Nov., 1898; surgeon and prof. mil. hygiene, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1906-10; chief surgeon Western Dept., 1910-11; asst. surgeon gen.'s office, Washington, 1912-14; chief surgeon Philippine Dept., 1915-16; comdg. Army and Navy Gen. Hosp., Hot Springs, Ark., Feb. 20, 1917-May 26, 1919; chief surgeon, Eastern Dept., Governors Island, N.Y., 1919-21; retired Nov. 6, 1921. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. of N.J., Cape May Co. (N.J.) Med. Soc. Royal Arch Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington and Manila); Army and Navy of America (New York); West Point Army Mess, Governors Island, Ocean City (N.J.) Yacht. *Home:* Ocean View, N.J.

GANDY, Harry L., congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GANDY, John Manuel, educator; *b.* Starkville, Miss., Oct. 31, 1870; *s.* Horace and Mary Ann (Goodon) G.; grad. normal course, Jackson (Miss.) Coll., 1891; A.B., Fisk U., 1898; A.M., 1901; student summer sch. Columbia, 1902-17; Ped.D., Morgan Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1920; *m.* Carrie Senora Brown, of Franklin, Va., July 17, 1901; children—Theodore Irving, Horace (dec.), Marion Elizabeth, John Manuel. Prof. Latin and Greek, Va. Normal and Collegiate Inst., 1898-1902; prof. pedagogy, 1902-14, pres., since 1914, Va. Normal and Industrial Inst. Camp community service, for colored soldiers, during war period, at Columbia and Greenville, S.C., etc. Trustee Va. Union Univ., Franklin Normal and Industrial Inst., Boydton Inst.; pres. Va. Negro Teachers' Assn. Mem. Interracial Coöperative Commn. Mem. Negro Orgn. Soc. (exec. sec.). Received Harmon award for distinguished service in edn., 1929. Baptist. *Home:* Ettrick, Va.

GANFIELD, William Arthur, college pres.; *b.* Dubuque Co., Ia., Sept. 3, 1873; *s.* Samuel and Mary Jane (Patterson) G.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1898, A.M., 1901; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1901; studied U. of Chicago, 1904; D.D., Carroll, 1912; LL.D., Univ. of Ky., 1916; *m.* Clara Evelyn Boardman, of Marshalltown, Ia., Aug. 27, 1901; children—Dorothy Evelyn, Arthur Boardman, Elizabeth Anne, Ruth Winifred, Eleanor Jane. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; pastor Green Bay, Wis., 1901-04; prof. history and polit. science, Carroll Coll., Waukesha, Wis., 1904-15; pres. Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1915-21; pres. Carroll Coll. since 1921. Ex-chmn. Ky. Sch. Survey Commn.; mem. exec. com. Internat. S.S. Assn.; mem. bd. dirs. Wis. S.S. Assn.; Moderator Presbyn. Synod of Wis., 1922-23. Mem. North Central Ednl. Assn., Am. Coll. Presidents' Assn., Wis. Assn. Coll. Presidents and Deans, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. Rep. candidate for U.S. senator, 1922. *Home:* Waukesha, Wis.

GANIERE, George Etienne, sculptor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., *s.* John George and Margaret (Weiand) G.; studied art at the Art Institute Chicago; *m.* Ann Esther Varney. Exhibited at the Buffalo Exposition, 1901; St. Louis Expn., 1904; San Francisco Exposition, 1915. Highest award for ideal sculpture, Art Inst. Chicago, 1909. Principal works: Statues of Lincoln, Burlington, Wis., and Webster City, Ia.; Lincoln tablet, Starved Rock, Ill.; Gen. Anthony Wayne equestrian statue, Ft. Wayne, Indiana; statuette "The Bather," De Land, Florida; etc. Designed fountain for Arché Club, at intersection of Lincoln Highway and Dixie Trail, Chicago Heights, Ill.; Dr. Frank W. Gunsaulus memorial, at Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago; Hately memorial, Highland Park, Ill. Formerly instr. sculpture, Art Inst. Chicago; now dir. Dept. of Sculpture, John B. Stetson U., De Land, Fla. Mem. 1st Regt. Cav., I.N. G., 5 yrs. Mem. Chicago Soc. Artists, Western Soc. Sculptors. *Home-Studio:* Glenwood, Fla.

GANNETT, Frank Ernest, editor, pub.; *b.* Bristol, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1876; *s.* Joseph Charles and Maria (Brooks) G.; A.B., Cornell U., 1898; *m.* Caroline Werner, of Rochester, N.Y., Mar. 25, 1920; 1 dau., Sara Maria. Editor Cornell Alumni News, 1900; mng. editor and mgr. Ithaca Daily News, 1900-05; editor Pittsburgh (Pa.) Index, 1905-06; editor and part owner Elmira (N.Y.) Gazette, 1906, Elmira Star-Gazette since 1906; sole or controlling owner Rochester Times-Union, Rochester Democrat and Chronicle, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Albany Knickerbocker Press, Albany Evening News, Utica Observer-Dispatch, Elmira Star-Gazette, Elmira Advertiser, Elmira Telegram, Newburgh News, Ithaca Journal-News, Olean Herald, Ogdensburg Republican-Journal, Beacon News, and Malone Evening Telegram (all in the state of New York), and the Hartford (Conn.) Times, and Plainfield (N.J.) Courier-News. Sec. to Jacob G. Schurman, commr. 1st Commn. to Philippines, 1899. Mem. exec. com. Cornellian Council (pres. 1925-26). Mem. bd. trustees Cornell U. Mem. N.Y. State Publishers' Assn. (pres. 1921-27), N.Y. Press Assn. (ex-pres.), N.Y. Associated Dailies (ex-pres.), Finger Lakes State Parks Commn., S.A.R. Unitarian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Rochester City, Rochester Country, Oak Hill Country, Genesee Valley, Rochester Yacht, Rochester Ad, Cornell, Seneca (Rochester); Town and Gown (Ithaca); Advertising Club of New York (New York). Translator: Friars and Filipinos (from the Spanish), 1900. *Home:* East Av., Brighton Sta., Rochester, N.Y. *Office:* Times Sq., 45 Exchange St., Rochester, N.Y.

GANNETT, Guy Patterson, publisher, banker; *b.* Augusta, Me., Nov. 27, 1881; *s.* William H. and Sarah N. (Hill) G.; ed. Andover Acad. and Yale U.; *m.* Anne J. Macomber, June 1905; children—Alice Madeliene, John Howard, Jean. Pres. Gannett Pub. Co., pubs. Portland Press Herald, Portland Evening Express, Portland Sunday Telegram, Waterville Sentinel, Kennebec Jour. and Comfort Mag.; pres. Financial Instns., Inc.; v.p. Augusta Trust Co., Fidelity Trust Co. (Portland); dir. Union Mut. Life Ins. Co. Former mem. Rep. Nat. Com., Me. Legislature and Senate; ex-pres. Me. Bankers Assn. Division rep. Am. Red Cross in France, 6 mos., 1918. Trustee Bates Coll. *Home:* Portland, Me.

GANNETT, Thomas Brattle, banker; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 28, 1876; *s.* Thomas B. and Edith (Bates) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1897; *m.* Dorothy Draper, of Boston, Nov. 21, 1911; children—Thomas Brattle, John Draper, Robert Tileston, Dorothy, William Bristow. Began in bond and stock bus., Boston, 1897; mem. Parkinson & Burr since 1905; dir. Androscoggin Pulp Co., Galveston Electric Co., Galveston-Houston Electric Co., Merrimac Chem. Co., Mt. Tom Sulphite Pulp Co., Northern Tex. Electric Co., Houston Electric Co., Ry. & Light Securities Co., Lawrence Gas & Electric Co., Draper Corpn. Trustee Mass. Gen. Hosp.; treas. Boston Provident Assn.; pres. Infants' Hosp. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York), Union, Tennis and

Racquet, Harvard, Somerset, Myopia Hunt, Country, Essex County. *Home:* Hyde Park, Mass. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

GANNETT, William Howard, publisher; *b.* Augusta, Me., Feb. 10, 1854; *m.* Sarah N., *d.* James Hill, of Skowhegan, Me., 1878; children—Grace B. (wife of Dr. D. B. Cragin), Guy Patterson, Florence L. (wife of Francis H. Farnum, U.S.A.). Began business career in boyhood and was clerk in Augusta stores until 1888, when he established Comfort (monthly). Mem. Me. Legislature, 1903-06. *Club:* Centenarian of East Aurora, N. Y. (life). *Address:* Augusta, Me.

GANNON, Fred Hall, banker; *b.* Eaton Rapids, Mich., Sept. 18, 1881; *s.* William Henry and Mary Ellen (Hall) G.; grad. high sch., Ellendale, N.D.; *m.* Edith Elizabeth Mather, of Groton, S.D., June 1907; children—Frederick Mather, John William, Richard Hall. Began as clerk with First Nat. Bank, Aberdeen, S.D., 1899, pres. since 1927; dir. Aberdeen Theatre Co., Aberdeen Finance Co. Mem. Aberdeen Chamber Commerce. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Aberdeen Country. *Home:* 721 S. Main St. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank, Aberdeen, S.D.

GANNON, John Mark, bishop; *b.* Erie, Pa., June 12, 1877; *s.* Thomas Patrick and Julia (Dunlavey) G.; A.B., St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N.Y., 1899; S.T.B., Catholic U., Washington, D.C., 1900, S.T.L., 1901; D.D. and D.C.L., Appolinare U., Rome, Italy, 1903; spl. studies, U. of Munich, 1902; LL.D., Duquesne University, 1914, Notre Dame University, 1927. Pastor St. Anthony's Ch., Cambridge Springs, Pa., 1904-15, St. Bridget's Ch., Meadville, later St. Andrew's Ch., Erie; vicar gen. Diocese of Erie; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Erie, Feb. 6, 1918, bishop of Erie, Dec. 15, 1920. Supt. Catholic edn., Diocese of Erie, 1911-19. Pres. St. Bonaventure's Alumni Assn. *Home:* 205 W. 9th St., Erie, Pa.

GANOE, William Addleman; *b.* Mifflintown, Pa., May 14, 1881; *s.* Rev. William Van Devender and Cynthia Constance (Addleman) G.; grad. Dickinson Sem., Williamsport, Pa., 1898; A.B., Dickinson Coll., 1902, A.M., 1913; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1907; grad. Staff and Command Sch., Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1925; *m.* Honora Patton Russell, of Curwensville, Pa., June 9, 1909; children—Constance, Mary Patton, Honora, Rebecca. Commd. 2d lt. inf., June 14, 1907; promoted through grades to maj., July 1, 1920; lt. col. (temp.), World War. Served in Cuba and Hawaii; instr. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1911-12, asst. prof. English, 1916-18, adj., 1918-21; apptd. head of bd. to edit inf. drill regulations, 1923; head history sect. U.S. Inf. Sch., 1923-24; mem. hist. sec. Am. War Coll. since 1925; Gen. Staff eligible list, 1925. Mem. Am. Legion, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* The English of Military Communications, 1918; The History of the United States Army, 1924; (brochure) Ruggs—R.O.T.C., 1917; also stories and articles in mags. and Atlantic Narratives. Contbr. to Am. Year Book, 1925-29, Dictionary Am. Biography, 1929, Ency. Britannica, 1925; U.S. Army editor Ency. Britannica, 1929. *Address:* care Adjutant General, U.S.A., Washington, D.C.

GANONG, William Francis, botanist; *b.* St. John, N.B., Can., Feb. 19, 1864; *s.* James H. and Susan E. (Brittain) G.; A.B., U. of N.B., 1884, A.M., 1886; A.B., Harvard, 1887; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1894; Ph.D., *ad eundem*, U. of N.B., 1898, LL.D., 1920; *m.* Jean M. Carman, of Fredericton, N.B., Apr. 4, 1888 (died May 3, 1920); *m.* 2d, Anna Hobbet, of Eagle Grove, Ia., June 20, 1923; children—William Francis, Ann Hobbet. Asst. and instr. botany, Harvard, 1887-93; prof. botany and dir. Bot. Garden, Smith Coll., since 1894. Fellow A.A.A.S.; pres. Bot. Soc. America, 1908-09; sec. Soc. Plant Morphology and Physiology, 1897-1905; corr. mem. Royal Soc. of Canada. Has written many papers in various jours. on botany and the scientific aspects of New Brunswick history. *Author:* The Teaching Botanist, 1899, 2d edit., 1910; Laboratory Course in Plant Physiology, 1901, 2d edit., 1908; The Living Plant, 1913, 23; Textbook of Botany for Colleges, 1917. Translated and edited Denys' Natural History of Acadia, 1908, LeClerq's New Relation of Gaspesia, 1910, and Champlain's Voyages to Acadia and New England, 1922. *Home:* 305 Prospect Heights, Northampton, Mass.

GANSSLE, Waldorf L., educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

GANT, see also Gantt.

GANT, Samuel Goodwin, surgeon; *b.* Knoxville, Mo., May 9, 1869; *s.* Jackson D. and Sarah A. (Creason) G.; ed. Carrollton (Mo.) high sch.; M.D., Mo. Med. Coll., 1889; M.D., Broad St. Post-Grad. Hosp., 1890; LL.D., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1899; *m.* Susan Rankin Barret, of Henderson, Ky., Apr. 20, 1898. Spltv., diseases of the colon, rectum and anus; formerly prof. diseases of the colon, rectum and anus Broad St. Hosp. Grad. Sch. of Medicine. Mem. A.M.A., Miss. Valley Med. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Med., etc. *Clubs:* Lambs, Greenwich Country, Westchester, Biltmore, New York Athletic, Annandale Golf (Pasadena, Calif.); Los Angeles Athletic, Los Angeles Country (Los Angeles); Casa del Mar (Santa Monica, Calif.). *Author:* Diseases of the Rectum and Anus; Constipation and Intestinal Obstructions; Diarrheal, Catarrhal and Parasitic Diseases of the Gastro-Intestinal Tract. *Address:* 471 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

GANTT, see also Gant.

GANTT, Henry Laurence, mechanical engr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GANTVOORT, Arnold Johann, musician, educator; *b.* Amsterdam, Holland, Dec. 6, 1857; *s.* Martienus Johannes and Jansje (Voogt) G.; pvt. sch. and gymnasium, Amsterdam; studied music under Joseph Coenen and others; came to America, 1876; *m.* Nettie M. Looker, of Harrison, O., Aug. 29, 1881. Mgr. Coll. of Music, Cincinnati, Sept. 1901-21; dean Cornish Sch., Seattle, Wash., 1922-24, now lecturer on music U. of Calif. at Los Angeles. U.S. del. Internat. Music Congress, Rome, Italy, 1911. Chmn. N.E.A. com. for revision of nat. songs; mem. Congressional Com. for revision of "Star Spangled Banner." Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Art, Business Men's, Schoolmasters'. Cuvier, Press. *Author:* The High School Ideal, 1893; The Model Music Course, 1894; Gantvoort's Shorter Music Course, 1907; Familiar Talks on the History of Music. *Home:* 847 N. Edgemont St., Los Angeles, Calif.

GANZ, Rudolph, pianist, conductor; *b.* Zürich, Switzerland, Feb. 24, 1877; *s.* Rudolph and Sophia (Bartenfeld) G.; studied in Conservatories of Music, Zürich, Lausanne and Strassburg, later with Busoni, Berlin; composition with Blanchet, Lausanne, and Urban, Berlin; *m.* Mary Forrest, concert singer, of N.Y. City, July 12, 1900; 1 son, Anton Roy. Début at Zürich, Switzerland, at age of 12; later made extended concert tours in Europe; came to U.S., 1900; teacher in Chicago, 1901-05; played with leading orchestras and musical organizations throughout U.S. and Can., 1905-21; condr. St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, 1921-27; now dir. Chicago Musical Coll. Composer of symphony, concert piece for piano and orchestra, variations on a theme by Brahms, many other pieces for piano, and over 200 songs. *Address:* N. B. C. Artists Service Bureau, 711 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

GARBER, Daniel, painter; *b.* N. Manchester, Ind., April 11, 1880; *s.* Daniel and Elisabeth (Blickenstaff) G.; grad. high sch., N. Manchester art studies, Cincinnati Art Acad. and Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; *m.* Mary Franklin, of Phila., June 21, 1901; children—Tanis, John Franklin. Mem. faculty, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, since 1909. 1st Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1909; hon. mention, Carnegie Inst., 1910; 4th Clark prize and hon. mention, Corcoran Gallery Art, Washington, 1910; hon. mention Art Club of Phila., 1910., bronze medal, Internat. Expn., Buenos Aires, 1910; Walter Lippincott prize, Pa. Acad., 1911; Potter Palmer gold medal and 1st prize $1,000, Art Inst. Chicago, 1911; awarded $1,500 and Corcoran silver medal for painting "Wilderness," 1912; gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; 2d Altman prize, N.A.D., 1915; Shaw prize, Salmagundi Club, 1916; H. S. Morris prize, Newport (R.I.) Art Assn.; 1st Altman prize for figure painting, N.A.D., 1917; Edward Stotesbury prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1918; Temple medal, Pa. Acad., 1919; $2,000 and 1st Clark prize, Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, 1921; 1st Altman prize for landscape, N.A.D., 1922; gold medal, Art Club of Phila., 1923; Carnegie prize, N.A.D., 1923; 3d prize Internat. Exhibit Carnegie Inst., 1924; gold medal, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926; 1st Altman prize for landscape painting, awarded 2d time, 1927; gold medal of honor, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1928. Represented in permanent collections of City Art Mus., St. Louis; Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.; U. of Mo., Columbia, Mo.; Mary Ann Brown Memorial, Providence, R.I.; Art Inst. Chicago; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Nat. Arts Club, New York; Mus. of Arts and Science, Los Angeles; Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts; Nat. Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.; Duncan Philips Memorial Collection, Washington, D.C.; Wilstach Collection, Memorial Hall, Phila.; Locust Club, Phila.; Albright Gallery, Buffalo. N.A. *Clubs:* Art (Phila.); Nat. Arts, Salmagundi (New York). *Address:* Lumberville, Bucks Co., Pa.

GARBER, Harvey C., ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GARBER, Jacob Aaron, congressman; *b.* Harrisonburg, Va., Jan. 25, 1879; *s.* Jacob B. and Rebecca (Early) G.; grad. English scientific course, Bridgewater (Va.) Coll., 1899, business course, 1900; grad. Emerson Coll., Boston, Mass., 1907; *m.* Lucy Winfield Hite, of Lunenburg, Va., Nov. 24, 1910. Teacher, Bridgewater Coll., 1900-03, Well's Memorial Inst., Boston, 1906-08; sec. Emerson Coll., 1907-08; cashier Farmers & Merchants Bank, Timberville, Va., 1908-24, now dir.; pres. Spotswood Orchards, Inc.; v.p. Shenandoah Canning Corpn.; sec.-treas. Rockingham Orchards Co. Mem. Va. Ho. of Delegates, 1920-22; county treas., Rockingham Co., Va., 1924-29; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 7th Va. Dist. Mem. Alumni Assn. Bridgewater Coll. (dir.), Rockingham Co. S.S. Assn. (pres.), Harrisonburg Chamber Commerce (dir.). Republican. Mem. Ch. of the Brethren. *Club:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.). *Home:* Harrisonburg, Va.

GARBER, John Adam, clergyman, educator; *b.* nr. Mt. Sidney, Va., May 1, 1884; *s.* Jacob William and Susan (Ham) G.; B.A., Ashland (O.) Coll., 1908, B.D., 1915; student Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., 1911-15, Sch. of Religious Edn., Northwestern U., summer 1920, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1921-22, 1924, 25; *m.* Iva Leslie, of Ashland, Sept. 22, 1909; children—Paul Leslie, Joseph Allen (dec.). Ordained ministry Brethren Ch., 1905; pastor successively at Elkhart, Ind., Johnstown, Pa., and Alexandria, O., until 1915; teacher, Ashland (O). Coll., 1915-27; head dept. of religious edn., Lane Theol. Sem., Cincinnati, since 1927; dir. Christian edn. Presbytery of Cincinnati since 1928; moderator Gen. Conf. Brethren Ch., also of Ohio Conf. same ch.; pres. Christian Endeavor Union, Brethren Ch.; gen. sec. and edn. supt. Nat. Sunday Sch. Assn., Brethren Ch.; mem. exec. com. Internat. Council of Religious Edn.; gen. sec. Ashland County Council of Religious Edn. Mem. Nat. Religious Edn. Assn., Presbytery of Cincinnati, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. *Club:* Internat. Rotary (Ashland). *Author:* (booklets) Teacher Training Up-to-Date, 1920; Studies in the Way of Life, 1924. Contbr. to Westminster Leader. *Address:* 1 Anthony, Lane Sem., Cincinnati, O.

GARBER, John Palmer, educator; *b.* White House, Cumberland County, Pa., Jan. 16, 1858; *s.* Peter and Sarah (Foreman) G.; B.E., Cumberland Valley (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1879; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1897; summer course, U. of Jena, Germany; *m.* Emma B. Stone, of Ridley Park, Pa., June 5, 1883; children—John Hubert (dec.), Dorothy Stone. Teacher in rural schs. of Pa., 1876-78; prin. schs., Leiperville, Pa., 1879-80; supt. schs., New Castle, Del., 1881-84; supervising prin., Kenderton Sch., Phila., 1886-97; associate supt. schs., Phila., 1897-1915, supt. of schools, 1915-20 (ret.). Member Pa. State Bd. of Edn. Baptist. Mem. N.E.A., Teachers' Assn., Phila. *Author:* Annals of Educational Progress, 1911; Current Educational Activities, 1912; Current Activities and Influences in Education, 1913. *Home:* 3831 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARBER, Milton C(line), congressman; *b.* Humboldt, Calif., Nov. 30, 1867; *s.* Martin and Lucy A. (Rife) G.; student Upper Iowa U., 1887-90, hon. A.M., 1906; student law dept. State U. of Ia., 1891-93; *m.* Lucy M. Bradley, of Moberly, Mo., 1900; children—Ruth, Martin, Martha, Milton, Lucy Ann. Settled in Okla. upon opening of Cherokee strip; began practice at Guthrie, 1893; in company with father and brother, founded town of Garber, and with brother opened up Garber oil field; probate judge, Garfield Co., Okla. Ty., 1902-06; asso. justice Supreme Court of Okla., 5th Jud. Dist., 1906-08; elected judge 20th Jud. Dist. of Okla., 1908; resigned to resume practice; mayor of Enid, 1919-21; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 8th Okla. Dist.; pres. Enid Pub. Company, publishing Enid Morning News and Enid Daily Eagle. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Home:* Enid, Okla.

GARBER, Paul Neff, educator; *b.* New Market, Va., July 27, 1899; *s.* Samuel and Ida Alice (Neff) G.; A.B., Bridgewater (Va.) Coll., 1919; student Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1919-21; A.M., U. of Pa., 1921, Harrison fellow, 1922-23, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Orina Winifred Kidd, of Fall River, Mass., Aug. 21, 1927. Asst. instr. in history, U. of Pa., 1921-22; instr. in history, Brown U., 1923-24; asst. prof. history, Duke U., 1924-26, prof. ch. history, Sch. of Religion, same univ., since 1926 and registrar of sch. since 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History, Am. Hist. Assn., Delta Sigma Phi, Tau Kappa Alpha. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1926. *Author:* The Gadsden Treaty, 1924; That Fighting Spirit of Methodism, 1928. Contbr. to N.C. Christian Advocate, Southern Christian Advocate. *Home:* Salmon Apts., Durham, N.C.

GARBERG, Peter B., lawyer; *b.* Revillo, S. D., Dec. 25, 1882; *s.* Gunder Paulson and Gunhild (Paulson) G.; prep. edn., Red Wing (Minn.) Sem.; student U. of Minn., 1905-09; *m.* Sophia Borgen, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 11, 1910. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1909, and began practice at Minneapolis; state's atty., Adams Co., N.D., 1914-20; mem. N.D. State Senate, 1920-23; asst. U.S. dist. atty., N.D. Dist., 1923-29, U.S. dist. atty. since 1929. Republican. Lutheran. Mem. Elks, Sons of Norway. *Home:* 1331 7th Av. S. *Office:* 10½ Broadway, Fargo, N.D.

GARCELON, William Frye, lawyer; *b.* Lewiston, Me., Oct. 24, 1868; *s.* William F. and Lucy A. (Tatterson) G.; A.B., Bates Coll., Lewiston, 1890; LL.B., Harvard, 1895; *m.* Grace F. Merrill, of Auburn, Me., Sept. 13, 1899; children—Merrill, Grace. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1895, and began practice at Boston; grad. treas. Harvard Athletic Assn., 1908-1913; dir. C. A. Goodnow Shoe Co., U.S. Trust Co., White-Smith Music Publishing Company, Am. Tool & Machine Co., Am. News Co., Armstrong Co. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1907-09; mem. bd. Bates Coll.; sec., treas. The Arkwright Club (cotton mills). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Middlesex Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of Boston. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Boston Athletic (Boston); Harvard (New York); Metropolitan (Washington); Hunnewell, Commonwealth Country (Newton, Mass.). *Home:* Newton, Mass. *Office:* Sears Bldg., Boston, Mass.

GARCIA, Fabian, horticulturist; *b.* Chihuahua, Mex., Jan. 20, 1871; *s.* Ricardo and Refugio (Rivera) G.; brought to New Mexico in 1873; became U.S. citizen, Sept. 1889; B.S., N.M. Agrl. Coll., 1894, M.S.A., 1906; special work at Cornell University, 1899-1900; D.Agr. from Cornell in 1927; *m.* Julieta J. Amador, of Las Cruces, N.M., Aug. 14, 1907 (died Dec. 5, 1920). Assistant in agr., 1894-1906, prof. horticulture since 1906, N.M. Agrl. Coll., also horticulturist Expt. Sta., 1906-13, dir. since 1913. Extension lecturer in horticulture, gen. agriculture and rural edn., English and Spanish, since 1918. Pres. Dona Ana Co. Fair, 1912; dir. Dona Ana Co. Fair Assn. Mem. Am. Pomol. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Alpha Zeta, Epsilon Sigma Phi. Catholic. Rotarian. Contbr. numerous articles and bulls. on agrl. and other scientific topics. *Home:* Las Cruces, N.M. *Address:* State College, N.M.

GARD, Warren, congressman; July 2, 1873-Nov. 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GARD, Willis Lloyd, coll. prof.; *b.* Owen Co., Ind., Aug. 22, 1869; *s.* Jacob Nelson and Sarah Ellen (Anderson) G.; Union Christian Coll., Merom, Ind., 1888-92; A.B., Ind. U., 1896, A.M., 1907; Ph.D., Clark U., 1908; *m.* Olive D. Chamberlain, of Poland, Ind., July 21, 1898; 1 son, Leavitt Nelson. Was teacher in pub. schs. of Ind. until 1905; prof. history and principles of edn., Ohio U., since 1908. Mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. Study of Edn. Presbyn. *Club:* Tuesday. *Home:* Athens, O.

GARDEN, Mary, operatic soprano; *b.* Aberdeen, Scotland, Feb. 20, 1877; *d.* Robert Davidson and Mary (Joss) Garden; unmarried. Came to America with parents at 6; lived at Chicopee, Mass., and Hartford, Conn., family moving to Chicago, 1888; began to learn violin when 6 yrs. of age and played in concert at 12; studied piano several yrs.; took part at 16 in an amateur performance of "Trial by Jury," Chicago; went to Paris, 1896; studied voice under Trabadello, Chevallier and Fugere; never took lessons in acting. Début in title rôle of Charpentier's "Louise," at Opéra Comique, Paris, Apr. 13, 1900, as substitute in 3d act for Mlle. Rioton, who became suddenly ill, and continued in same part for 100 nights; later sang in London and Brussels; début in America in "Thais," under Oscar Hammerstein's management, at New York, Nov. 25, 1907, and later appeared as "Mélisande" in "Pelléas and Mélisande" and in the title rôle of "Salome"; sang in Chicago, Nov. 5, 1910, and since has appeared each season with Chicago Grand Opera Co.; has gained wide recognition for remarkable impersonations of such characters as "Marguerite," "Grisélidis" and "Mélisande," also of such characters as "Salome," "Thais," "Sappho" and "Louise"; gen. dir. Chicago Opera Assn., 1921-22. *Address:* Park Palace, Monte Carlo, Monaco.

GARDEN-MACLEOD, Louisa Elizabeth, artist. See Louisa Elizabeth Garden Macleod.

GARDINER, see also Gardner.

GARDINER, T(heodore) Momolu, bishop; *b.* Dearlah, Cape Mount, Liberia, Jan. 30, 1870; *s.* Momolu Fiker and Guarnyar (Tarweh) G.; grad. Cuttington Collegiate and Divinity Sch., Cape Palmas, Liberia, 1892; B.D., Liberia Coll., 1912, D.D., 1916; *m.* Miss F. R. Neal, May 3, 1897; *m.* 2d, Danielette F. Wilson, May 13, 1903. Dean, 1896, priest, 1906, P.E. Ch.; was prof. history and asst. tutor in theology, Cuttington Coll. and Div. Sch.; rector Mt. Vaughan Ch., Cape Palmas, 1902-13; served as asst. curate St. Mark's Ch., Harper, Cape Palmas, 1896-1905, and as asst. sec. and sec. Gen. Conv. Missionary Dist. of Liberia, 1905-13; consecrated suffragan bishop of Liberia, at Ch. of the Incarnation, N.Y. City, June 23, 1921. Pres. Council of Advice, 1911-21, Dist. of Liberia. Decorated Knight Comdr. African Redemption, 1918. *Home:* The Bishop's Lodge, West Africa. *Address:* Harper, Cape Palmas, Liberia, Africa.

GARDINER, William Howard, publicist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 24, 1875; *s.* William Howard and Helena Lawrence (Baird) G.; ed. Jesuit boarding sch. in France, 1882-88; Boston Latin Sch., 1889; Hopkinson's and Hale's pvt. schs., Boston, 1889-92; spl. student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892-96; *m.* Mary Ruth McBurney, of Boston and N.Y. City, May 16, 1918. Chemist, elec. and traction engr., 1900-07; cons. engr. gas cos. in Boston; became asso. partner with Henry L. Doherty, New York, 1907, in engring. management and financing pub. utilities; retired from business, August 1914, for war work. Author of view that "North America, particularly the U.S., has ceased being virtually self-sufficient and is taking on the character and outlook of a great island centrally placed in the oceanic world." Has written many articles on this and kindred subjects in Yale Rev., Atlantic Monthly, North Am. Rev., etc. Ex-pres. Navy League of U.S.; mem. Acad. Polit. Science, U.S. Naval Inst. Episcopalian. *Club:* City. *Home:* 333 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

GARDINER, William Tudor, governor; *b.* Newton, Mass., June 12, 1892; *s.* Robert Hallowell and Alice (Bangs) G.; grad. Groton Sch., 1910; A.B., Harvard, 1914; LL.D., Bates, 1929; student Harvard Law Sch., 2 yrs.; *m.* Margaret Thomas, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 16, 1916; children—Tudor, Thomas, Margaret, Sylvester. Admitted to Me. bar, 1919, and began practice at Augusta; formerly mem. firm Andrews, Nelson & Gardiner. Enlisted as pvt., 1st Me. Heavy F.A., reorganized as 56th Pioneer Inf.; advanced through grades to 1st lt.; served in Meuse-Argonne offensive. Mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1921-25 (speaker of house, 1925); elected gov. of Me., 1928, for term 1929-30. Mem. Am. Legion. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), Elk, Odd Fellow; mem. Grange. *Clubs:* Cumberland, Portland Athletic, Portland Yacht (Portland); Augusta Country; Harvard, Somerset, Union Boat (Boston). Winner of intermediate single sculls, Nat. Assn. Amateur Oarsmen, 1913. *Home:* Gardiner. *Office:* Augusta, Me.

GARDNER, see also Gardiner.

GARDNER, Archibald K., judge; *b.* Newton, Ia., Dec. 3, 1867; *s.* William T. and Charlotte (Davidson) G.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1892, LL.B., 1893; *m.* May McHard, of Aledo, Ill., Oct. 15, 1896; children—Ethel M., Helen C., William M. Began practice with Judge L. W. Shafer, Greenfield, Mo., 1893; moved to Rapid City, S.D., 1895, and practiced with W. O. Temple until 1897, and with Charles J. Buell, 1899-1907; gen. atty. C.&N.W. Ry. for S.D., since 1907, and moved to Huron same yr.; dir. Nat. Bank of Huron. City attorney Rapid City, 1897-1904; state's atty. Pennington Co., S.D., 1901-05. Apptd. judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 8th Circuit, May 19, 1925. Pres. trustees Huron Coll. Mem. Am. and S.D. bar assns. Republican. Conglist. K.P. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Huron, S.D.

GARDNER, Charles Henry, surgeon; *b.* Point Lookout, Md., Aug. 13, 1864; *s.* William Henry (col., Med. Corps, U.S.A.) and Sarah A. (Tarring) G.; B.S., George Washington U., 1884, M.D., 1890; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1884-87; *m.* Kate Frances Shields, of Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1896; 1 son, Curtiss Tarring. Levelman, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1887; asst. surgeon, U.S. Marine Hosp. Service (now U.S. Pub. Health Service), 1892-97, passed asst. surgeon, 1897-1909, surgeon, 1909-21, sr. surgeon, 1921-28; retired Oct. 15, 1928. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 309 Thornhill Rd., Homeland, Baltimore, Md.

GARDNER, Charles Spurgeon, professor homiletics; *b.* Gibson County, Tenn., Feb. 28, 1859; *s.* Stephen Eddy and Eveline Ellen (Wood) G.; student Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1877-81, Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1881-82; student Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky., 1882-83; *m.* Ariadne Turner, of Brownsville, Tenn., Apr. 17, 1884 (died 1914); *m.* 2d, Mary Carter Anderson, of Richmond, Virginia, September 1, 1920. Ordained Baptist ministry, 1883; pastor Trenton, Tenn., 1884-85, Brownsville, 1885-86, Edgefield Ch., Nashville, 1886-94, 1st Ch., Greenville, S.C., 1894-1901, Grace St. Ch., Richmond, Va., 1901-07; prof. homiletics and sociology, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., since Oct. 1, 1907. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Sociol. Soc., Kappa Alpha. Addressed Baptist World's Congress in London, 1905; preached ann. sermon before Southern Bapt. Conv., 1911; delivered address before World's Social Progress Congress, San Francisco, 1915. *Author:* The Ethics of Jesus and Social Progress, 1914; Psychology and Preaching, 1918. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Home:* 2407 Longest Av., Louisville, Ky.

GARDNER, Frank, ex-congressman; *b.* in Scott Co., Ind., May 8, 1872; *s.* William and Eliza J. (Ray) Gardner; grad. Borden Inst., Clark Co., Ind., 1896; LL.B., Ind. U., 1900; *m.* Bertha A. Warner, of Crothersville, Ind., Oct. 15, 1908; 1 dau., Frances Aldine. County auditor Scott Co., 1903-11; county atty. same co. 6 yrs.; chmn. Dem. County Com., Scott Co., 10 yrs.; mem. 68th to 70th Congresses (1923-29), 3d Ind. Dist. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Scottsburg, Ind.

GARDNER, Frank Duane, agronomist; *b.* Gilman, Ill., Nov. 19, 1864; *s.* Isaac James and Invern (Bennett) G.; B.S., U. of Ill. Coll. of Agr., 1891; grad. student, George Washington U., 1895-96; *m.* Ellen P. Crum, of Farmer City, Ill., June 6, 1894; children—Matthias Bennett, Frank Easter, Reina Elisa. Agriculturist, U. of Ill., 1891-95; soil expert, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1895-1901; dir. Porto Rico Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1901-04; in charge of soil management investigations, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1904-08; prof. agronomy, Pa. State Coll. and Expt. Sta., since 1908. Propr. Pleasant View Farms. Mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Farm Economics Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Pa. State Edn. Assn., Gamma Sigma Delta. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* University (State College, Pa.). *Author:* Successful Farming, 1916; Soils and Soil Management, 1918; Farm Crops, Their Cultivation and Management, 1918. Contbr. to Rural Pennsylvania, also to The Book of Rural Life; writer many bulls. on soil and crop investigations. *Home:* State College, Pa.

GARDNER, Frederick Dozier, ex-governor; *b.* Hickman, Ky., Nov. 6, 1869; *s.* William H. and Mary Ellen (Dozier) G.; ed. pub. schs. of Ky. and Tenn.; *m.* Jeannette Vosburgh, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 10, 1894; children—William King, Dozier Lee, Janet. Removed to St. Louis at 17 and entered employ of St. Louis Coffin Co.; now sole owner of the business. Mem. Bd. of Freeholders, St. Louis, 1913-15, and assisted in drafting charter of St. Louis; gov. of Mo., term 1917-21; Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 4508 Pine St. *Office:* 1821 Chouteau St., St. Louis, Mo.

GARDNER, George Peabody, corpn. official; *b.* Boston, Nov. 19, 1855; *s.* George Augustus and Eliza Endicott (Peabody) G.; B.A., Harvard, 1877; *m.* Esther Burnett, of Southboro, Mass., June 11, 1884; children—Catharine, G. Peabody. President St. Mary's Mineral Land Co., Provident Institution for Savings, Douglas Copper Co., Houghton

Copper Co.; vice president Chicago Junction Rys. and Union Stock Yards Co.; dir. State St. Exchange, Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Old Colony Trust Co., Old Colony R.R. Co., Union Freight R.R. Co., Internat. Gen. Electric Co., Gen. Electric Co., Champion Copper Co., Mass. Hosp. Life Ins. Co., Mayflower-Old Colony Copper Co.; trustee Amoskeag Mfg. Co. Mem. bd. of mgrs. Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary; v.p. Mus. Fine Arts, St. Mark's Sch.; treas. Soc. for the Relief of Aged and Disabled Episcopal Clergymen. Pres. Children's Hosp.; bd. mgrs. and trustees of Donations of Protestant Episcopal Ch. Mem. 1st Corps Cadets; capt. and a.-d.-c. 2d Brig. staff, M.V.M. *Clubs:* Harvard, Somerset, Country (Boston); University, Harvard (New York). *Home:* 186 Beacon St. *Office:* 30 State St., Boston, Mass.

GARDNER, George Peabody, Jr., officer corpns.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 28, 1888; *s.* George Peabody and Esther (Burnett) G.; grad. St. Mark's Sch., Southboro, Mass., 1906; A.B., *cum laude,* Harvard, 1910; *m.* Rose Phinney Grosvenor, of Providence, R.I., Jan. 28, 1913; children—Catharine Peabody, Isabella Stewart, George Peabody III, John Lowell II, Rose Phinney, Robert Grosvenor. Sec. Harvard Corpn., 1911-14; partner Jackson & Curtis, stock brokers, since 1921; chmn. bd. Wilson-Jones Co., Atlantic Coast Fisheries Co.; pres. Joint Stock Securities Corpn. of Mass.; v.p. Coastwise Transportation Corpn.; dir. Eastern S.S. Co., Waltham Watch Co., State St. Trust Co., Mass. Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Nantasket Beach Steamboat Co., Laconia Car Co., Waterloo Textile Co., Aviation Securities Co. of N.E., Amoskeag Mfg. Co., Conveyancers Title Ins. & Mortgage Co., Farms Co., Jackson & Curtis Securities Corpn., Jackson & Curtis Investment Assn., Old Colony Trust Co., Rivett Lathe & Grinder Corpn., Travel Air Co., Thomson Electric Welding Co., North Am. Mines, Inc. Trustee Perkins Institution for the Blind, Children's Hosp., Lenox Sch. Commd. capt. O.R.C., Dec. 12, 1917; q.m. U.S.N.R., Apr. 23, 1918; ensign Naval Auxiliary Reserve, Sept. 1918; hon. discharged, Jan. 7, 1919. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Somerset, Tavern, Harvard (Boston); Harvard, India House, Racquet and Tennis (New York). *Author:* Chiefly the Orient, 1912. *Home:* 135 Warren St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 19 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

GARDNER, Gilson, newspaper man; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 16, 1869; *s.* Charles and Louise (Crapo) G.; B.A., Williams Coll., 1892; B.L., Northwestern U., Chicago, 1894; admitted to Ill. bar, 1894; *m.* Matilda Campbell Hall, of Chicago, Nov. 3, 1900. Reporter, telegraph editor, editorial writer, Chicago Daily News, 1893-95; reporter, dramatic critic, municipal reporter, editorial writer, city editor, mng. editor, polit. editor, Springfield (Ill.) corr., Washington corr., Chicago Journal, 1895-1905; Washington corr. Newspaper Enterprise Assn. Mem. editorial bd. Scripps newspapers. With ex-President Roosevelt from Khartum to New York. *Author:* A New Robinson Crusoe, 1920. *Home:* Mt. Vernon Av., Alexandria, Arlington Co., Va. *Office:* 1250 National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GARDNER, Halbert Paine, merchant. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GARDNER, Harold Ward, prof. civ. engring.; *b.* Brodhead, Wis., Nov. 29, 1877; *s.* John W. and Dorothea Elizabeth (Springstead) G.; student Beloit (Wis.) Acad., 1895-98; B.S., U. of Wis., 1905; studied U. of Ill., 1905-06; M.S., U. of Kan., 1911; grad. study, Art Students' League, New York, Art Inst. Chicago; LL.B., Westminster Law Sch., Denver, 1928; *m.* Ella Waterbury, of Iowa City, Ia., Aug. 31, 1909. Teacher civ. engring., Colo. Sch. of Mines, Golden, 1920, prof. civ. engring. since 1920. Served as pvt. Co. E, 1st Wis. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. City engr., Golden, and county engr., Jefferson Co. Mem. Am. Assn. Engrs., Colo. Bar Assn., Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Nu Phi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Theta Tau; registered civ. engr. in Colo. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Old Colony. *Home:* Golden, Colo.

GARDNER, Henry Alfred, chemist; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Oct. 12, 1882; *s.* Walter S. and Ellen (Muir) G.; grad. Pawtucket High Sch.; Brown U., 1902; U. of Pa., 1903, *m.* Laura Paul, of Phila., Oct. 12, 1910; children—Henry A., Paul Norris. Dir. Scientific Sect. Paint Mfrs. Assn. of U.S. and Nat. Varnish Assn.; v.p. and dir. Inst. of Paint and Varnish Research, Washington, D.C.; chemist at large Small Arms Div., Ordnance Dept., U.S.A.; lt. U.S. N.R.F.; chmn. Sub-com. Fabrics and Protectives, Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, British Oil and Color Chem. Assn. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Chemists (New York), Cosmos, Columbia Country, Chevy Chase, Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 27 W. Kirk St., Chevy Chase, Md.

GARDNER, Henry Brayton, coll. prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GARDNER, Horace Chase, engineer, architect; *b.* Bentonsport, Ia., Oct. 3, 1856; *s.* David Noble and Susan (Kuhn) G.; ed. pub. sch.; studied engring. under father; *m.* Nellie Gray, of Belvidere, Ill., Jan. 5, 1888; 1 dau., Ruth (Mrs. Robert M. See). Came to Chicago in 1884 and entered employ of Swift & Co., later becoming mgr. constrn. and mech. depts.; began practice as architect, 1897; mem. Gardner & Lindberg, industrial engrs. and architects, since 1913. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Soc. Refrigerating Engrs., Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Tide-Water Assn. (pres. 1921-26). Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Union League. *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

GARDNER, John, clergyman, author; *b.* Dalton-in-Furness, Eng., May 27, 1868; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Ashworth) G.; ed. Hackney Coll., U. of London; D.D., Fargo, 1913, Carleton, 1923; *m.* Agnes Annie Baker, of Poole, Eng., Dec. 1, 1892; children—Agnes (Mrs. George Buttrick), Annie (Mrs. Carl A. Glover), Evelyn, Gladys, John Ashworth. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1893; pastor Redhill, 1893-1904, Horton Lane, Bradford, 1904-08, Albion Hull, 1908-12; came to U.S., 1912, naturalized citizen, 1918; pastor New England Ch., Chicago, 1912-20, Riverside, Calif., since Jan. 1921. *Author:* The Unrecognized Christ, 1917; Letters to a Soldier on Religion, 1918; An Interpreter's Note Book, 1919-23; The Religious Appeal to the Modern Mind; Evolution and Redemption, 1925; What Jesus Thought About Life's Problems. Contbr. to newspapers and mags. *Home:* Riverside, Calif.

GARDNER, Julia, geologist; *b.* Chamberlain, S.D., Jan. 26, 1882; *d.* Charles Henry and Julia (Brackett) G.; A.B., Bryn Mawr (Pa.) Coll., 1905; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1911; unmarried. Asst. in paleontology, Johns Hopkins, 1911-15; paleontologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1920-24, asst. geologist, 1924-28, geologist since 1928. Served with Am. Red Cross, France, 1917-19. Mem. A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Science, Paleontol. Soc., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Geol. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Club:* Arts. *Home:* 2017 I St. *Office:* U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

GARDNER, Lester Durand, aeronautical counselor; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 7, 1876; *s.* Harry and Frances (Scott) G.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1898; post-grad. Columbia, 1899; *m.* Margaret Kettle, of New York, 1913. Staff New York Mail, Sun, Times, and with Everybody's and Collier's mags.; pres., 1916-27, The Gardner Pub. Co., pubs. Aviation and Aeronautical Engring., Who's Who in American Aeronautics; pres. The Overbrook Press, Highland, N.Y.; pres. Aeronautical Industries, 1928; pres. Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce of America, 1928. Pvt. 1st Plattsburg Regt., 1915; commd. 1st lt. Signal Officers R.C., Aug. 1917; capt. Aviation Sect., Signal Corps U.S.A., Sept. 1917; maj. Air Service, Sept. 17, 1918; comdg. officer Aviation Camp, Waco, Tex., and mem. Bd. of Control, Dept. Mil. Aeronautics; on flying status when hon. discharged Dec. 13, 1918. Del: U.S. Dept. of Commerce to 4th Internat. Civil Aviation Congress, Rome, 1927; apptd. by President Coolidge del. on the part of U.S. to Internat. Conf. on Civil Aeronautics, Washington, D.C., 1928; aeronautical mem. com. of N.Y. Statewide Economic Congress, 1928; mem. Nat. Panel of Arbitrators, Am. Arbitration Assn., 1928; Am. del. German Aero Expn. and Conf., Berlin, 1928; as pres. Aero Chamber Commerce of America, presented, 1928, cooperatively with Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, historical film of Col. Charles A. Lindbergh's flying career, to U.S. State Dept., for U.S. Govt. archives; also to M. Laurent Eynac, French minister for air, at Aero Club de France, Paris, for French Govt. archives; to M. Lippens, Belgian minister of railroads and aeronautics, at Brussels for Belgian Govt. archives; to Sir Samuel Hoare, sec. of state for air of Great Britain, at Air Ministry, London, for British Govt. archives; Am. del., British Aircraft Expn., London, 1929; guest speaker, Internat. Advertising Conv., Berlin, 1929. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., S.A.R., Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion; asso. fellow Royal Aeronautical Soc. (London). Republican. *Clubs:* University, Technology, Army and Navy, Advertising, Aviation Country (New York); University, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Royal Aero of the United Kingdom (London); Aero Club de France (Paris); Aero Club von Deutschland (Berlin). *Home:* 251 W. 101st St., New York, N.Y.

GARDNER, Lucien Dunbibbin, judge; *b.* Troy, Ala., Nov. 28, 1876; *s.* John Dunbibbin and Isabelle (Starke) G.; B.S., State Normal Sch., Troy, Ala., 1894; A.B., U. of Ala., 1896, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Henriette Wiley, of Troy, Ala., Dec. 26, 1900. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1897, and practiced in Troy; register in chancery for Pike Co., 1901-06; mem. Ala. Senate, 1907; mem. judiciary com. 12th Judicial Circuit; chancellor S.E. Chancery Div. of Ala., 1907-14; asso. justice Ala. Supreme Court since Jan. 22, 1914. Pres. State Normal Sch. Alumni Assn., Troy. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Country (Montgomery). *Address:* State Capitol, Montgomery, Ala.

GARDNER, Obadiah, senator; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., Sept. 13, 1852; *s.* John and Mary (Strevils) G.; Eastman's Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, Maine; *m.* Corrinna A. Sherer, of Rockland, Me., Nov. 28, 1875. Farmer, Rockland, 1872—; also in lumber and lime business. Master State Grange, 1897-1907. Dem. candidate for gov., Me., 1908, for U.S. senator, 1911; apptd. assessor for State of Me., Apr. 1911; apptd. U.S. senator, Sept. 23, 1911, for unexpired term (1911-13) of William P. Frye, deceased. Became mem. Internat. Joint Commn. for settlement of questions arising on the boundary waters between U. S. and Can., Oct. 1, 1913 (chmn. U.S. commn.). Odd Fellow. Universalist. *Home:* Rockland, Me.

GARDNER, Oliver Max, governor; *b.* Shelby, N.C., Mar. 22, 1882; *s.* Oliver Perry (M.D.) and Margaret (Blanton) G.; student State Coll. Agr. and Engring., Raleigh, N.C., 1899-1903; B.S., U. of N.C., 1903; studied law, 1905, 06; *m.* Fay Lamar Webb, of Shelby, N.C., Nov. 6, 1907; children—Margaret, James W., Ralph, Max. Practiced at Shelby, N.C., since 1906; chmn. Dem. Exec. Com., Cleveland Co., N.C., 1906-08; state organizer Dem. clubs, 1908; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1910-14; mem. State Senate 2 terms, 1911-15 (pres. pro tem., 1915); lt.-gov. of N.C., 1916-21; candidate for nomination for gov. of N.C., 1920; gov. of N.C., term 1929-33. Teamster 2d Ill. Regt., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; capt. Co. G, 1st N.C. Inf., 1907-14. Trustee N.C. State Coll., Raleigh, N.C. Mem. Am. and N.C. bar assns., Sigma Nu. Odd Fellow, Elk. Baptist. *Home:* Shelby, N.C. *Address:* State Capitol, Raleigh, N.C.

GARDNER, Percy W., lawyer; *b.* Wakefield, R.I., July 17, 1881; *s.* Thomas A. and Sarah A. (Brett) G.; lineal desc. John Alden and Priscilla Mullins, of the Mayflower; Ph.B., Brown U., 1903; student New York Law Sch., 1903-05; *m.* Mary F. Pearse, of Narragansett, R.I., Apr. 16, 1906; children—Thomas R., Mary E. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1905, and since practiced at Providence; specializes in corpn. law. Mem. exec. com. Bd. Dirs. Am. Unitarian Assn.; mem. council Unitarian Laymen's League (exec. com.); only lay mem. of Fellowship Com. of Am. Unitarian Assn. which passes on qualifications of applicants for Unitarian ministry; trustee Meadville Theological Seminary, Chicago. Member Am. Bar Assn. (Americanization com. for R.I.), Internat. Law Assn., Am. Judicature Soc., Nat. Tax Assn. (corr. mem. com. on simplification of income tax), R.I. Bar Assn., R.I. Soc. Mayflower Descendants (gov.), Phi Delta Theta. Col. 1st Light Inf. Regt., R.I. Militia. Republican. Pres. (U.S. and Can.) Unitarian Laymen's League. *Clubs:* Turks Head, University, Players. *Home:* 273 President Av. *Office:* Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R.I.

GARDNER, Rathbone, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Feb. 18, 1856; *s.* Henry Wood and Mary Brown (Rathbone) G.; A.B., Brown U., 1877, A.M., 1880; *m.* Sophie L. Gardner, of Providence, Jan. 1, 1880 (died 1912); children—Henry B., Marianna Taft; *m.* 2d, Karine Marie Froberg, of Providence, Jan. 14, 1914; 1 dau., Ellen R. Admitted to bar, 1879; chmn. bd. R.I. Co. (operating electric rys.), 1914-20. Pres. Common Council, Providence, 1885-86; U.S. dist. atty. for R.I., 1889-93; mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1897, Senate, 1907-08. Pres. Butler Hosp.

Mem. Am. and R.I. bar assns., Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* University. *Home:* 24 Cushing St. *Office:* Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R. I.

GARDNER, Robert Waterman, architect; *b.* Jackson, Miss., Nov. 17, 1866; *s.* Hezekiah Ripley and Eliza (Wheeler) G.; grad. Central High Sch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1886; studied architecture with Vaux and Radford and with Clarence Luce, both of New York, 1887-91; *m.* Eleanor O'Neill, of Elmira, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1893 (died Apr. 10, 1925); 1 dau., Persis Brooks (dec.); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Randolph Royce, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 20, 1926. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1905, specializing in residential work; lecturer on reinforced concrete, New York U. Maj. Ordnance Dept., U.S.R.; mem. N.Y. State Vet. Corps Arty. Trustee Staten Island Inst. Arts and Sciences. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Am. Inst. Archæology, Old Planters Soc., Craftsman Soc. (dir.). Episcopalian. *Author:* The Parthenon—Its Science of Forms, 1925. *Home:* McKeel Av., Tarryton, N.Y. *Office:* 123 William St., New York, N.Y.

GARDNER, Russell Eugene, Jr., pres. Gardner Motor Co.; *b.* Humboldt, Tenn., July 18, 1890; *s.* Russell Eugene and Annie (Cathey) G.; B.S., Princeton, 1912; *m.* Enid Ridgley Simpkins, of St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 18, 1917; children—Russell Allen, John Ridgley, David Lee. Began with Banner Buggy Co. of St. Louis (firm reorganized as Chevrolet Motor Co. of St. Louis, 1916), 1912, v.p. in charge sales, 1916-17; one of organizers, v.p., 1919-24, Gardner Motor Co., pres. since 1924; dir. Detroit Aircraft Corpn., Motor Acceptance, Inc., Plaza Nat. Bank, Parks Air Coll., Inc., St. Louis Fire and Marine Ins. Co. Served in U.S.N., advancing to lt., 1917-19. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Racquet, Stack, St. Louis Country, Bridle Spur (St. Louis); Princeton, Manhattan (New York); College (Princeton, N.J.). *Home:* 4515 Pershing Av. *Office:* Main and Rutger Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

GARDNER, William Edward, clergyman; *b.* Sherborn, Mass., Mar. 22, 1872; *s.* William Brown and Harriet (Eaton) G.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1895, D.D., 1915; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1898; *m.* Mary Tracy, of Nantucket, Mass., Sept. 14, 1898. Deacon, 1898, priest, 1898, P.E. Ch.; rector Ch. of the Holy Name, Swampscott, Mass., 1898-1903, Christ Ch., Quincy, Mass., 1903-08, St. James Ch., Cambridge, Mass., 1908-10; N.E. sec. Bd. Foreign and Domestic Missions, P.E. Ch., Boston, 1910-12; gen. sec. Gen. Bd. Religious Edn. of P.E. Ch., New York, Nov., 1912-20, exec. sec. nat. dept. of religious edn., 1920-26; now asst. minister Trinity Church, Boston, Mass. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. *Author:* History of Christianity, 1903; Winners of the World, 1909; Children's Challenge to the Church, 1913. *Home:* 5 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.

GARDNER, William Henry, song writer; *b.* Boston, Oct. 28, 1865; *s.* Charles Russell and Hannah E. (French) G.; ed. Dudley Grammar Sch. and Roxbury High Sch.; *m.* Marion B. Hodgson, of Dover, Mass., Oct. 10, 1900 (died Apr. 30, 1914); children—Donald Hodgson, Ruth, Edwin Russell. Head of firm of W. H. Gardner & Co., mfrs. cotton goods, since 1898. As a pastime is a lyric author. Best known classical song is "Thy Beaming Eyes" (music by E. A. MacDowell); and best known popular song, Can't Yo' Heah Me Callin', Caroline (music by Mme. Roma); has written 6 songs with Sir Alexander C. Mackenzie, Royal Acad. Music, London, also with Otto Cantor; with Arthur Penn, composer "Smilin' Through," with Reginald De Koven, composer "Robin Hood"; author words "Ring Out, Sweet Bells of Peace" (music by Mme. Roma), "peace" song of the World War. *Author:* Little Songs for Little Singers; Merry Songs for Little Folks; Children's Treasury of Sacred Song (with Jessie M. Ball); Books of Song Cycles (with Harriet Ware, Albert Mildenberg, Caro Roma); operetta, The Debutante (with George Lowell Tracy); oratorio, The Lord of Glory (with Dr. Adam Geibel, the eminent blind composer); sacred cantata, The Lord of Light and Love (with Julian Edwards). Wrote librettos for comic operas, "The Omos of Omona"; "The Lark of the Larks," and "Atlantis"; also has written songs for The Étude, Ladies' Home Journal, St. Nicholas and Woman's Home Companion; is one of the 3 lyric authors given a place in Edmund Clarence Stedman's Anthology of American Verse. Mem. Soc. for Furtherance of Grand Opera in English; dir. Community Hosp. Boy Scouts, Red Cross (all of Winthrop). *Clubs:* Authors' (London); City (Boston). Conductor newspaper Column under nom de plume of "Old Timer." *Home:* Winthrop, Mass. *Office:* 38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass.

GARDNER, William Sisson, gynecologist; *b.* Athens Co., Ohio, Sept. 23, 1861; *s.* Wilson and Emma Charlotte (Brown) G.; grad. Nelsonville (O.) High Sch., 1878; M.D., Coll. Phys. & Surg., Baltimore, 1885; *m.* Mary A. Maslin, of Kent County, Md., Dec. 27, 1897; children—William Maslin, Wilson Carville, Helen. Practiced, Baltimore, since 1885; now prof. gynecology, Univ. of Md. Sch. of Medicine and Coll. Phys. and Surg. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md., A.M.A. Methodist. *Club:* University. *Author:* Text Book of Gynecology, 1912. *Address:* 1025 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

GARDNER, Wright Austin, prof. botany; *b.* Tyrone, Livingston Co., Mich., June 6, 1878; *s.* Austin Wightman and Julia Ella (Wright) G.; B.S., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1902; A.M., U. of Mich., 1915; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* Mabel A. Anderson, of Hartford, Mich., Dec. 27, 1899; children—Harmon Austin, Louis Wright, Mabel Grace, Donald Anderson. Began teaching at Mich. State Coll., 1902; asso. prof. botany, U. of Ida., 1916-17; head Dept. of Botany, Ala. Poly. Inst., since 1917, also in charge of botany in Ala. Expt. Sta. Mem. Bot. Soc. of America, Phytopathological Society of America, American Society of Plant Physiologists (sec. 1925; v.p. 1926), A.A.A.S., Ala. Acad. Science (pres. 1924-25), Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta. Methodist. Mason (K.T.); Past H.P. Auburn Chapter, R.A.M. Kiwanian. *Home:* Auburn, Ala.

GARESCHÉ, Edward Francis, clergyman, author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 27, 1876; *s.* Alexander John and Caroline (Dietrich) G.; A.B., St. Louis U., 1896, A.M., 1898; LL.B., Washington U., 1898; entered the Society of Jesus in Sept. 1900; grad. St. Louis U. Sch. of Divinity, 1912. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1912; founder, 1914, and editor Queen's Work until 1922; conducted religious exercises and gave addresses in Training Camps, World War; set on foot movement for Catholic Y.M. Assn. America, 1918; established Knights Blessed Sacrament in U.S., 1918; an organizer Internat. Secretariate of Catholic Young Men's Assns., at Rome, 1922, and elected mem. high comm. of same for North America, 1926; promoted sodality pilgrimage to Rome, 1925; spiritual dir. pilgrimage to Rome of Catholic Y.M. Assn. America, 1925; editor Hospital Progress, 1925-28. Promoter of vacation schools and laymen's retreats; gen. spiritual director Internat. Catholic Fed. of Nurses (chairman editorial board Courier of I.C.F.N.); director general Catholic Medical Mission Board; pres. health sect. Caritas Catholica. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Alumni Washington U. Sch. of Law. *Author:* Your Neighbor and You; Your Interests Eternal; Your Soul's Salvation; The Most Beloved Woman; The Things Immortal; Your Own Heart; The Paths of Goodness; Life's Lessons; The Values Everlasting; Ever Timely Thoughts; Great Christian Artists; Children of Mary (Talks to sodalists); Social Organization in Parishes; Sodality Conferences (1st Series); Sodality Conferences (2d Series); A Vade Mecum for Nurses and Social Workers; The Training of Writers; God in His World; Communion With the Spirit World; The Patient's Book; The Patient's Guide; Sodality Manual; The Teachings of the Little Flower; Training for Life; Mirrors of God; God in His World (2d series); Sodalities for Nurses; The Sacred Heart and the Catholic Home; Couriers of Mercy; Ethics and the Art of Conduct for Nurses; The Soul of the Hospital; Retreat Readings; (poetry) The Four Gates; The World and the Waters; War Mothers; To Margaret Mary in Heaven; The Torrent and Other Poems; also many pamphlets. *Home:* Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

GAREY, Enoch Barton, ex-coll. pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GARFIAS, Valentin R., petroleum engr.; *b.* Mazatlan, Mex., Jan. 1883; *s.* Mariano and Carlota (Canalizo) G.; A.B. in C.E., Stanford U., 1906, M.A., 1910, M.E., 1914; *m.* Maria Gorosave, of Mulege, Mex., 1912; children—Carlota, Maria. With maintenance of way, S.P.R.R., 1907-08; asst. civ. engr., Stanford U., 1906, 07; consulting practice, 1910—; petroleum engr. and consulting petroleum engr., U.S. Bur. Mines, 1913-15; prof. petroleum engring., Stanford U., 1915-19; in charge Mexican oil investigations, U.S. Treasury Dept., 1918-19; mgr. foreign oil properties of Henry L. Doherty & Co., 1919—; spl. commr. petroleum dept. Mexican Govt., 1920—; dir. Empire Gas and Fuel Co. of Mexico, etc. Member American Society Civil Engineers, Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Soc. Economic Geologists, Calif. Acad. Sciences, Inst. of Politics, Sigma Xi, etc. *Author:* Petroleum Resources of the World and of numerous papers and reports on geology and technology of petroleum. *Clubs:* New York Athletic, Mexico City Country, Winged Foot Golf. *Home:* 175 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 60 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

GARFIELD, Abram, architect; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 21, 1872; *s.* James Abram (20th pres. U.S.) and Lucretia (Rudolph) G.; A.B., Williams, 1893; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Sarah Granger Williams, of Cleveland, O., Oct. 14, 1897; children—Edward W., Mary Louise. Practiced in Cleveland since 1898, with F. B. Meade, 1898-1905, alone since 1905; mem. City Plan Commn., Cleveland, since July 1929. Apptd. mem. Comm. Fine Arts (national), 1925. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects (dir. 1919-22, v.p. 1923-25); mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Tavern, University (Cleveland); Williams Coll. (New York). *Home:* Lake Shore Boul., Station H. *Office:* National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, O.

GARFIELD, Charles Fowler, investor; *b.* Holley, N.Y., Oct. 10, 1872; *s.* George and Sarah A. (Fowler) G.; ed. Holley High Sch., Brockport (N.Y.) Normal School, Bryant and Stratton Business Coll.; *m.* Myra A. Shipley, of Williamson, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1894 (died 1925). Pres. Garfield Real Estate Co., 1893-1918, Bank of Williamson, 1905-12; v.p. Nat. Bank Commerce, Rochester, 1907-18; pres. several corpns. Advocate of economic homes for wage-earners, and co-operative development, agriculturally, commercially and industrially; has published pamphlets along those lines. Pres. Real Estate Assn. of State of N.Y., 1912-13, Rochester Chamber of Commerce, 1908. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Genesee Valley, Lake Placid. *Home:* (summer) Williamson, N.Y.; (winter) Beverly Hills, Calif. *Office:* 12 Exchange St., Rochester, N.Y.

GARFIELD, Charles William, banker; *b.* Milwaukee, Mar. 14, 1848; *s.* Samuel Marshall and Harriet Eliza (Brown) G.; B.S., Mich. State Agrl. Coll., 1870, and M.S., 1873, LL.D., 1917; *m.* at Grand Rapids, Mich., Jessie Robertson Smith, of Scotland, Nov. 24, 1897; 1 dau., Deborah (wife of Prof. A. J. Decker). Teacher, Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1873-77, since farmer, teacher of agr., horticulture and forestry, business man. Chairman executive committee Grand Rapids Savings Bank; president Grand Rapids Calendar Co.; vice president Grande Brick Co.; director Grand Rapids Park and Boulevard Assn.; chmn. Grand Rapids City Planning Commn. Mem. Mich. Ho. of Rep., 1881-82, State Bd. Agr., 12 yrs.; pres. Mich. Forestry Commn., 9 yrs.; trustee Mich. Agrl. Coll. Pres. Mich. Forestry Assn., Grand Rapids Playground Assn.; treas. Mich. Civ. Service League, sec. Mich. Hort. Soc. 10 yrs.; mem. Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Grand Rapids Assn. of Commerce. Has written extensively on coml. pomology, gardening, civic and welfare matters and farming; as sec. hort. soc. issued 10 vols. and as pres. forestry commn. published 4 vols.; also author many pamphlets. *Home:* 206 Burton St. S.E. *Office:* 64 Monroe Av., Grand Rapids, Mich.

GARFIELD, Harry Augustus, college pres.; *b.* Hiram, Portage Co., O., Oct. 11, 1863; *s.* James Abram (20th President of the U.S.) and Lucretia (Rudolph) G.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1885; LL.D., Princeton, and Dartmouth, 1908, Amherst, Wesleyan, 1909, William and Mary, 1921, Harvard, 1928; L.H.D., Whitman Coll., 1919; *m.* Belle Hartford Mason, of Cleveland, O., June 14, 1888; children—James, Mason, Lucretia (Mrs. John Preston Comer), Stanton. Teacher of Latin and Roman history, St. Paul's Sch., Concord, New Hampshire, 1885-86; teacher Columbia Law Sch., 1886-87; practiced law as mem. firm Garfield, Garfield & Howe, Cleveland, 1888-1903; prof. contracts, Western Reserve U. Law Sch., 1891-97; prof. politics, Princeton, 1903-08; pres. Williams Coll., 1908—. Chmn. Inst. of Politics, since 1920; chmn. Price Com. of U.S. Food Administration. Apptd. U.S. fuel administrator by President Wilson, Aug. 1917. Pres. Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, 1898-99; an organizer, 1896, and later pres. Municipal Assn., Cleveland. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn. (pres. 1923), Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Bar Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., Am. Acad.

Polit. and Social Science. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

GARFIELD, Irvin McDowell, lawyer; *b.* Hiram, O., Aug. 3, 1870; *s.* James Abram (20th President of U.S.) and Lucretia (Rudolph) G.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1893; LL.B., Harvard, 1896; *m.* Susan Emmons, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 16, 1906; children—Eleanor, Jane, Irvin McDowell. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1896, and began practice at Boston; mem. firm Warren, Garfield, Whiteside & Lamson; chmn. bd. Lawrence Gas & Electric Co.; treas. and clk. Boston & Chelsea R.R. Co., Winnisimmet R.R. Co., East Middlesex Street Ry. Co. Trustee Peter Bent Brigham Hosp. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City Boston, Assn. Bar City of New York, Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Somerset, Tennis and Racquet (Boston); Brookline (Mass.) Country; Woods Hole Golf (Falmouth, Mass.); Williams (New York). *Home:* 127 Marlborough St. *Office:* 30 State St., Boston, Mass.

GARFIELD, James Rudolph, ex-Secretary of the Interior; *b.* Hiram, O., Oct. 17, 1865; *s.* James Abram (20th President of the U.S.) and Lucretia (Rudolph) G.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1885; studied Columbia Law Sch.; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1909; *m.* Helen Newell, of Chicago, Dec. 30, 1890. Admitted to bar, 1888; mem. Ohio Senate, 1896-99; mem. U.S. Civil Service Commn., 1902-03; commr. of corpns., U.S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1903-07; Sec. of the Interior, in cabinet of President Roosevelt, Mar. 4, 1907-Mar. 4, 1909; in law practice at Cleveland, since 1909; Republican. *Home:* Mentor, Lake Co., O. *Office:* Citizens Bldg., Cleveland, O.

GARFORD, Arthur L., mfr.; *b.* Elyria, O., Aug. 4, 1858; *s.* George and Hannah (Lovett) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Miss Nelson, of Elyria, Dec. 14, 1881. Pres. Cleveland (O.) Automatic Machine Co.; chmn. bd., savings dept., Elyria Trust & Savings Co.; dir. Engrs. Nat. Bank, Cleveland. Progressive Party candidate for gov. of Ohio, 1912; del. to Rep. Nat. Convs., 1896, 1908, 12, 16, 24, 28. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union, Athletic (Cleveland, O.). *Home:* Elyria, O.

GARIS, Charles Frederick Fleming, mathematician; *b.* Easton, Pa., Feb. 1, 1881; *s.* Cornelius Weygant and Minnie (Fleming) G.; Ph.B., Lafayette Coll., 1903, A.M., 1906, Sc.D., 1923; studied U. of Chicago, 1908; *m.* Rose Lansing, of Albany, N.Y., 1908; 1 dau., Drusilla Lansing. Instr. mathematics, 1903-06, asst. prof., 1906-08, prof., 1908—, Union Coll., also dean of students, 1919—. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Schenectady, N.Y.

GARIS, Howard Roger, author; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Apr. 25, 1873; *s.* Simeon H. and Ellen A. (Kimball) G.; acad. edn.; *m.* Lilian C. McNamara, of Newark, N.J., Apr. 26, 1900; children—Roger Carroll, Cleo Fausta. Reporter and spl. writer Evening News, Newark, N.J., since 1896. Mem. Authors' League of America, Reptile Study Soc. Catholic. *Author:* With Force and Arms, 1902; Uncle Wiggily series, 35 vols.; Curlytops series, 10 vols.; Daddy series, 10 vols.; Rick and Ruddy series, 5 vols.; Two Wild Cherries series, 5 vols.; Tom Cardiff's Circus; Tam of the Fire Cave; Tuftoo the Clown; The Buddy series, 5 vols.; Chad of Knob Hill; other books for children, more than 100, since 1902. Inventor Uncle Wiggily game, Jack and Jill game, Mary and John game, Moving Picture game, Bedtime game. *Home:* 103 Evergreen Pl., East Orange, N.J.

GARIS, Lilian C. (Mrs. Howard R. Garis), author; *b.* Cleveland, O., 1873; *d.* Edward J. and Winifred (Noon) G.; studied in private schools and academies and Columbia U.; *m.* Howard Roger Garis, of Binghamton, N.Y., Apr. 26, 1900; children—Roger Carroll, Cleo Fausta. Began writing verse for newspapers, 1890; in charge Woman's Work, Newark (N.J.) Evening News, 1895-1900. Originator movement for playgrounds, Newark; active in pub. affairs, woman suffrage, war work, etc.; councillor Girl Scouts of America; chmn. Children's Emergency Com., Newark. Mem. Authors' League America. Catholic. *Author:* Two Little Girls, 1901, followed by many girls' books in series, under various pen names; also (under own name) Girl Scout Series (5 vols.); Gloria Books (2 vols.); Joan Books (2 vols.); Make Believe Books (4 vols.); Nancy Brandon (2 vols.); etc. *Home:* 103 Evergreen Pl., East Orange, N.J.

GARIS, Roy Lawrence, writer; *b.* Roanoke, Va., Oct. 4, 1897; *s.* George Frederick, Jr., and Nannie Lewis (Gillespie) H.; grad. high sch., Roanoke, 1916; B.A., U. of Va., 1919, M.A., 1920; Ph.D., Columbia, 1927; *m.* Norma Glenn Dickerson, of Charlottesville, Va., May 18, 1921; children—George Benjamin, Nancy Sue. Mem. faculty, Vanderbilt, since 1921; asso. prof. economics since 1927. Taught economics, summers, U. of Richmond, 1923, 24, U. of Va., 1925, 27, Clark U., 1926, U. of Ala., 1928, Peabody Coll. Teachers, 1929. Served in U.S. Army, Sept.-Dec. 1918. Mem. exec. bd. Am. Coalition. Mem. Immigration Restriction League (exec. com.), Am. Economic Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Tau Kappa Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu, Omicron Delta Gamma. Democrat. Conglist. Has specialized in study of immigration; made suggestions for immigration restriction, several of which were adopted by the U.S. Govt., among them the use of the census of 1890 as the quota basis in the immigration restriction act of 1924. *Author:* Immigration Restriction, 1927. Contbg. editor Social Science (mag.). Contbr. on immigration to Scribner's, North Am. Rev., Saturday Evening Post, Pub. Utilities Fortnightly, Social Science Abstracts, etc. Investigator, Mexican immigration, for House Com. on Immigration and Naturalization, 1929. *Address:* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

GARLAND, Hamlin, novelist, dramatist; *b.* West Salem, Wis., Sept. 16, 1860; *s.* Richard Hays and Isabelle (McClintock) G.; grad. in lit. course, Cedar Valley Sem., Osage, Ia., 1881; *m.* Zulime Taft, Nov. 1899; children—Mary Isabelle, Constance Hamlin. Worked on farm when not at sch.; taught sch. in Ill., 1882-83; took up claim in McPherson Co., Dak., but soon after went to Boston and began to write stories; returned to the West, 1893. *Clubs:* The Cliff Dwellers (Chicago, founder and first president); The Arts, The Century (New York). *Author:* Main-Traveled Roads, 1890-98; Jason Edwards, 1891-97; A Little Norsk, 1891; Prairie Folks, 1892-98; A Spoil of Office, 1892-97; A Member of the 3d House, 1892-97; Crumbling Idols, 1893; Rose of Dutchers Coolly, 1895-98; Wayside Courtships, 1897; Ulysses Grant (biography), 1898; Prairie Songs, 1894; The Spirit of Sweetwater, 1898; The Eagle's Heart, 1900; Her Mountain Lover, 1901; The Captain of the Gray Horse Troop, 1902; Hesper, 1903; Light of the Star, 1904; The Tyranny of the Dark, 1905; The Long Trail, 1907; Money Magic, 1907; Boy Life on the Prairie, 1907; The Shadow World, 1908; Cavanagh Forest Ranger, 1909; Victor Olnee's Discipline, 1911; Other Main Traveled Roads, 1913; A Son of the Middle Border, 1917; A Daughter of the Middle Border, 1921; The Book of the American Indian, 1923; The Trail Makers, 1926; Back Trailers of the Middle Border, 1928. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, 1918. *Home:* 507 Cathedral Parkway. *Address:* The Century Club, 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

GARLAND, Robert, mfr.; *b.* North Ireland, Sept. 27, 1862; *s.* Robert and Eliza Jane (Atwell) G.; ed. pub. schs.; came to U.S., 1876; *m.* Alice Noble Bailey, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 12, 1888; children—Robert (dec.), Alice Gertrude (Mrs. Roy H. McKnight). Began as clk., Oliver Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, 1876, gen. sales mgr., 1886-90; began as mfr., 1890; president Garland Mfg. Co., mfrs. electric conduits, Pittsburgh, since 1898; dir. 3d Nat. Bank. Chmn. War Resources Com., Western Pa. and W.Va., World War. Mem. City Council, Pittsburgh, 1911-30. Trustee Carnegie Inst., Grove City (Pa.) Coll. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Duquesne, Union, Pittsburgh Athletic, Keystone Athletic. Wrote: History of the Scotch Irish in Western Pennsylvania; Ten Years of Daylight Saving, from the Pittsburgh Standpoint. *Home:* 5501 Baum Boul. *Office:* Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GARLAND, Robert, newspaperman; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 29, 1895; *s.* Walter and Rebecca Stewart (Smith) G.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Baltimore and abroad; unmarried. Feature writer, Baltimore News, 1920-22; dramatic editor and critic, Baltimore American, 1922-24; dramatic editor, critic and columnist, Baltimore Daily Post, 1924-26; columnist, New York Telegram, 1928, dramatic critic since 1928. Served as 1st lt., U.S.A., Siberia, World War. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* University (Baltimore). *Author:* (plays) The Double Miracle, 1915; Importance of Being a Roughneck, 1919; many 1-act plays, short stories and articles in Saturday Evening Post, Pictorial Review, Forum, Theatre Arts Monthly, etc. *Home:* 72 Barrow St. *Office:* New York Telegram, Telegram Sq., New York, N.Y.

GARLAND, Thomas James, bishop; *b.* Ireland, Oct. 25, 1866; *s.* Robert and Eliza (Atwell) G.; A.B., St. Bees' Coll., Eng., 1891; B.D., Phila. Div. Sch., 1903; D.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1911; D.C.L., Phila. Div. Sch., 1912; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1925; *m.* Miss McKibbin, of Pittsburgh, 1892. Deacon, 1891, priest, 1892, P.E. Ch.; asst. St. Peter's Ch., Pittsburgh, 1892; rector All Saints' Ch., Johnstown, Pa., 1892-94, Trinity Ch., Coatesville, Pa., 1894-98 (ch. erected during rectorship), St. David's Ch., Lorain, O., 1898-1900, St. Paul's Ch., Bristol, Pa., 1900-03; asst. editor Church Standard, 1903-05; sec. Diocese of Pa.; sec. 3d Missionary Dept.; consecrated bishop suffragan of Pa., Oct. 28, 1911; elected as bishop of Pa., 1923. *Address:* Church House, 202 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARLAND, William May; *b.* Westport, Me., Mar. 31, 1866; *s.* Jonathan May and Rebecca (Jewett) G.; ed. high sch., Waterville, Me.; *m.* S. Blanche Hinman, of Dunkirk, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1898; children—William Marshall, John Jewett. With Ill. Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, till 1890; moved to Los Angeles, Calif.; auditor Pacific Cable Co., 1890-94; in real estate business, since 1894; head of W. M. Garland & Co.; pres. California Finance Corporation. Pres. California State Chamber Commerce. Mem. National Association Real Estate Bds. (twice pres.), Los Angeles Realty Bd. (3 times pres.). Dollar a year man, Washington, World War. Col. on staff of Gov. Gillette, 1906-10; ex-mem. Los Angeles Bd. of Edn., Pub. Library Bd.; mem. Rep. National Conventions, 1900, 24, 28. Pacific Coast del. International Olympic Committee that went to Rome, 1923, and secured celebration of the X Olympiad at Los Angeles, for 1932. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, California (pres. 1908), Los Angeles Athletic (pres.), Los Angeles Country, Midwick Country, Crags Country (pres. 10 yrs.), Bolsa Chica Gun (pres. 6 yrs.), Bohemian (San Francisco); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* 815 W. Adams St. *Office:* W. M. Garland Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

GARLICK, Henry M., banker; born Dec. 28, 1848; died 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GARLINGTON, Ernest Albert, brigadier-gen., retired 1917. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GARMAN, Harrison, naturalist; *b.* Lena, Ill., Dec. 27, 1858; *s.* Benjamin and Sarah A. (Griffith) G.; ed. pub. schs. of Normal, Ill., Ill. State Normal University, and Johns Hopkins U.; *m.* Rosalie Miller, of Hatfield, Mass., Oct. 30, 1883. First asst. Ill. State Lab. of Natural History, 1883-89; asst. Ill. state entomologist, 1883-85; asst. prof. zoölogy, U. of Ill., 1885-89; entomologist and botanist, Agrl. Expt. Sta. of State U. of Ky., since 1889. Prof. zoölogy and entomology, State U. of Ky, 1892-96; now prof. entomology, same; state entomologist of Ky., 1897-1929. Mem. Assn. Econ. Entomologists (pres.), Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists; late chmn. Entomol. Sect. Am. Assn. Agrl. Colls. and Expt. Stas.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Ecol. Soc., Am. Soc. Botanists. *Home:* 638 S. Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.

GARMAN, Harry Otto, consulting engr.; *b.* Rolling Prairie, Ind., Feb. 7, 1880; *s.* Noah Webster and Rosa Bell (Teeter) G.; B.S., Purdue U., 1902, C.E., 1904; *m.* Ethel E., *d.* Gov. J. Frank Hanly, of Ind., Dec. 19, 1904; children—Esther Hanly (dec.), Harry Franklin (dec.), Harry Hanly, Helen Louise. Instr. and asso. prof. civ. engring., Purdue U., 1902-13; consulting engr., Ind. R.R. Commn., 1907-13; chief engr. Ind. Pub. Service Commn., 1913-21; dir. City Trust Co., City Securities Corpn., Meadowbrook Realty Co.; v.p. Postal Station State Bank. Directed investigations involving service standards, rates and evaluations of 380 electric light and power utilities, 490 telephone utilities, 160 municipally and privately owned water works utilities, 145 artificial gas and 28 natural gas utilities, 17 electric street rys., 21 electric interurban rys., 44 central station heating utilities, and several industrial properties. Wrote rules and standards of service for Ind., covering elec. utilities, artificial gas utilities and central station hot water heating plants. Pvt. consulting practice since 1921. Mem. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am.

Ry. Engrng. Assn., Am. Assn. Engrs. (nat. pres. 1921-22), Ind. Engrng. Soc. (pres. 1913), Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Ind. Pioneers, Indianapolis Chamber Commerce. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Scientech, Rotary, Indianapolis Athletic, Columbia. *Home:* 2062 N. Meridian St. *Office:* Indiana Pythian Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

GARNER, James Bert, chemical engr.; *b.* Lebanon, Ind., Sept. 2, 1870; *s.* James Washington and Orrah Jane (Shepard) G.; B.Sc., Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1893, M.Sc., 1895; Ph.D., *magna cum laude,* from the University of Chicago, 1897; *m.* Glenna May Green, of Peoria, Ill., Dec. 31, 1900 (died Dec. 7, 1918); children—Mrs. Marjorie Schmeltz, James Herbert, Mrs. Eleanor Shannon, Mrs. Mildred Lose, Mason Gemil, Jean Hale, Harry F., Glenna Green, Ruth Miller; *m.* 2d, Margaret Martin, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 30, 1923; 1 son, William Jenkins. Teacher chemistry, Bradley Poly. Inst., and Wabash Coll., 1897-1914; fellow and prof. Mellon Inst. (U. of Pittsburgh), 1914—; dir. natural gas investigations same, since 1915; dir. of research gas, oil and coal for Hope and Peoples Natural Gas Cos., subsidiaries of Standard Oil Co. of N.J. Inventor of gas mask Apr. 1915, making use of absorbent qualities of activated carbon. Mask was adopted by the British Govt. and U.S. Army in the World War. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Natural Gas Assn. of America, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Sigma. Mem. United Presbyn. Ch. Mason (32°). *Home:* 5624 Woodmont St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GARNER, James Ryan, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Feb. 5, 1877; *s.* Josiah Hawkins and Julia Ada (McEwing) G.; student Emory Coll., Oxford Ga., 1896-97; M.D., U. of Va., 1900; *m.* Birdie Duval Patterson, of Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 3, 1902; children—Julia Patterson, James Ryan, John Patterson. Practiced at Atlanta since 1901; chief surgeon Atlanta & West Point R.R. Co., Western Ry. Co. of Ala., Ga. R.R., Elberton & Eastern R.R. Capt. M.C., U.S.A., Sept. 24, 1918-May 27, 1919; chief of surg. service Debarkation Hosp. No. 5, N.Y. City, and Post Hosp., Brooklyn. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Ry. Surgeons (pres. 1926-27), Am. Assn. Ry. Chief Surgeons (pres. 1927-28), Southern Assn. Ry. Surgeons (pres. 1926-27), Southern Med. Assn., Fulton County Med. Assn., Am. Ry. Assn. (chmn. com. on occupational diseases and hazards, surg. sect.), Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Member Woodmen of the World. Frequent contributor to medical and surg. jours. *Home:* 351 Collier Road N.W. *Office:* 4 Hunter St. S.E., Atlanta, Ga.

GARNER, James Wilford, university prof.; *b.* Pike Co., Miss., Nov. 22, 1871; *s.* W. O. and Martha A. G.; B.S., Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1892; Ph.M., U. of Chicago, 1900; univ. fellow in polit. science and pub. law, 1900-01, George William Curtis fellow, 1901-02, Ph.D., 1902, lecturer in history, 1902-03, Columbia; *m.* Therese Leggett, of Leggett, Miss., Dec. 24, 1895. Instr. polit. science, U. of Pa., 1903-04; prof. polit. science, U. of Ill., since 1904. Am. collaborator for the French Revue Politique et Parlementaire, 1903-14; contbr. of many articles on political and legal subjects to New International Encyclopædia; also various articles to Encyclopædia Americana and the Encyclopædia of Am. Government; frequent contbr. to various mags., revs.; editor-in-chief, American Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, 1910-11; asso. editor Am. Jour. Internat. Law since 1924. Pres. Am. Polit. Science Assn., 1924. Chevalier Legion of Honor (French), 1925. Hyde lecturer in French univs., 1921; Tagore lecturer Univ. of Calcutta, 1922; Stokes lecturer New York University, 1926; prof. in Institut des Hautes Etudes Internationales, Geneva, 1928-29; visiting prof. Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace at various English and French universities, 1929. *Author:* Reconstruction in Mississippi, 1901; History of the United States (with Senator Henry Cabot Lodge), 4 vols., 1906; Introduction to Political Science, 1910; American Government, 1911; Civil Government for Indian Students, 1920; Idées et Institutions Politiques Américaines, 1921; International Law and the World War, 2 vols., 1920; Recent Developments in International Law, 1925; American Foreign Policies, 1927; Political Science and Government, 1927. Editor: Essays on Southern History and Politics, 1914. Translator (from the French) of Brissaud's History of French Public Law. *Address:* Urbana, Ill.

GARNER, John Nance, congressman; *b.* in Red River Co., Tex., Nov. 22, 1869; *s.* John N. and Sarah G.; had limited sch. advantages; *m.* Ettie Rheiner, Nov. 25, 1895. Admitted to bar, 1890; mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1898-1902; mem. 58th to 71st Congresses (1903-31), 15th Texas Dist. Del. Dem. Nat. convs., 1900, 04, del. at large, 1916. *Home:* Uvalde, Tex.

GARNER, Wightman Wells, chemist, plant physiologist; *b.* Timmonsville, S.C., July 15, 1875; *s.* James Nathaniel and Joanna (Wright) G.; S.C. Mil. Acad., 1892-93; A.B., U. of S.C., 1895; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1900; *m.* Judith Goode, of Skipwith, Mecklenburg Co., Va., Nov. 8, 1905. Instr. chemistry, and pvt. asst. to Prof. A. Michael, Tufts Coll., Mass., 1900-03; scientific asst. Bur. Chemistry, Dept. Agr., 1904; scientific asst. in tobacco investigations, 1905-08, physiologist in charge, tobacco and plant nutrition investigations, 1909—. Bur. Plant Industry, Dept. Agr. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Genetic Assn., Bot. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Washington Acad. Sciences, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Episcopalian. Author scientific papers in American and foreign jours., and bulls. *Home:* 1367 Parkwood Pl., Washington, D.C.

GARNETT, Edward Bernard, editor, dramatic critic; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 8, 1885; *s.* Edward Prescott and Anna (Garnett) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Esther Clark, of Kansas City, Oct. 24, 1921. Asso. editor Lumber Review, Kansas City, 1907; joined staff Kansas City Star, 1907, telegraph editor, 1909-17; traveled in Europe, 1914; contbr. articles and short stories to mags.; dramatic critic Kansas City Star, 1917-24, Sunday editor since 1919, also editor Kansas City Star Magazine, 1924-26. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* 4317 Oak St., Kansas City, Mo.

GARNETT, George Harrison, farmer; *b.* Peterboro, Ont., Can., Jan. 28, 1866; *s.* Anthony and Ann (Shield) G.; ed. high sch. and Pickering (Ont.) Coll.; *m.* Harriett Belle Dewart, of St. Paul., Minn., July 6, 1904; 1 dau., Josephine Mary Dewart (Mrs. M. M. Miller). Came to U.S., 1883, and worked on father's farm, N.D.; farming for self since 1887; engaged in gen. merchandising with P. P. Smith, 1890-93, as Garnett Bros., 1893-1914. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., N.D., since 1928; N.D. mgr. Frank O. Lowden presdl. campaign. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* St. Thomas, N.D.

GARNETT, James, lawyer; *b.* Columbia, Ky., Nov. 15, 1871; *s.* of Judge James and Mary (Wood) G.; ed. Columbia Christian Coll., and High Sch.; Georgetown (Ky.) Coll.; LL.B., U. of Louisville, 1893; *m.* Lena Yardeman, of Bardstown, Ky., Dec. 10, 1895; children—Mrs. Robert A. Gayle, James. Mem. firm Garnett & Garnett, Columbia, 1893-1905; city atty., Columbia, 1894-97; co. atty., Adair Co., 2 terms, 1897-1905; mem. Dem. State Central Com., 1895-1908; atty. gen. of Ky., 1912-16; mem. law firm Garnett & Van Winkle, Louisville, since 1916. V.p. Bank of Columbia; dir. Louisville Trust Co., Nat. Bank of Kentucky. Dir. Masonic Widows and Orphans Home of Louisville, Old Masons Home of Ky. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ky. Bar Assn. (pres.), Louisville Bar Assn. (ex-pres.). *Home:* 1083 Cherokee Rd. *Office:* Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

GARNETT, Judith Livingston Cox, author; *b.* of Colonial ancestry in Nottaway Co., Va., Jan. 19, 1862; *d.* George William and Laura Maria (Speir) G.; *g.g.d.* Capts. Booker and Garnett, of the Revolutionary Army; desc. on maternal side of the Speirs of Scotland and Adm. Fleetwood of Eng.; father and 6 bros. in Confederate Army, Civil War; ed. under pvt. tutors at home. Engaged in philanthropic work and in spreading the doctrine of peace and brotherhood. Mem. nat. campaign com. to build Fundamentalist univ. at Dayton, Tenn.; apptd. by Gov. Byrd mem. Narcotic Conf., Phila., 1926. Life dir. Am. Bible Soc.; mem. Hist. Assn. Columbia U., Educational Narcotic Assn. Mem. Disciples of Christ. *Author:* Who? Which? What? 1885; Coals of Fire, 1887; Sermons in Rhyme, 1916; Twenty-two Messages for You, 1918; Temple Torches, 1921; The Celestial Garment, 1922; Wings of Faith (allegorical photoplay), 1922; A Point of Honor, Misunderstood, 1927; also numerous religious poems. Awarded blue ribbon for display of fruit, Essex Fair, 1927. *Home:* 3301 Fourth Av., Highland Park, Richmond, Va.

GARNETT, Leslie Coombs, ex-asst. atty. gen. U.S.; *b.* Mathews, Va., Dec. 15, 1876; *s.* G. Taylor and Ellen Douglas (Browne) G.; Randolph-Macon Coll.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1899, LL.M., 1900; *m.* Clara E. Tinsley, of Gloucester, Va., Apr. 25, 1905; 1 son, George Tinsley. Began practice at Mathews, 1900; Dem. presdl. elector 1st Va. Dist., 1904; commonwealth's atty., Mathews, 1904-12; asst. atty. gen. of Va., 1916-17; atty. Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C., 1917-19; counsel for Tex. Pacific Coal & Oil Co., Thurber, Tex., and New York, 1919-20; asst. atty. gen. in charge of Pub. Lands Div., Dept. of Justice, 1920-21; mem. firm Carlin & Carlin. Mem. bar Supreme Court of U.S., of Va., Tex., and D.C. Mem. Phi Kappa Sigma. Mason. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Washington Golf and Country. *Home:* Mathews, Va. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GARNETT, Louise Ayres (Mrs. Eugene H.), author, composer; *b.* Plymouth, Ind.; *d.* Lafayette and Sallie (Munday) Ayres; grad. Dearborn Sem., Chicago; *m.* Eugene H. Garnett, of Chicago, June 14, 1900; children—Gordon Munday, Virginia Ayres (dec.), Gloria Louise. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Muffin Shop, 1908; The Rhyming Ring, 1910; Master Will of Stratford, a Midwinter Night's Dream, and the incidental music (3-act play), 1916; The Merrymakers, 1918; Three to Make Ready (3 plays for children with the incidental music), 1922. Also wrote the text for The New Earth (oratorio, music by Henry Hadley), and text and music for Creature Songs, 1912; A Forest Rondo (cantata, Shakespeare's text), 1919; The Courtship (dramatization of The Courtship of Miles Standish), 1920; Resurgam (oratorio text, set to music by Henry Hadley); The Loves of Mirtil (lyric-drama, set to music by Henry Hadley), 1926; Eve Walks in Her Garden (verse), 1926; A Fairy Wedding (cantata for children; music by Henry Hadley), 1927; Joyous Pretender, 1928; also other published songs. Contbr. verse to mags. *Home:* 1226 Judson Av., Evanston, Ill.

GARNETT, Porter, writer, printer; *b.* San Francisco, Mar. 12, 1871; *s.* Louis Anacharsis and Maria Champe (Garnett) G.; ed. pvt. schs. and tutors; *m.* Edna Foote, of Kellogg, Calif., June 1, 1907. Contbr. to the Lark, 1895-97; editor Le Petit Journal des Refusées, 1896; asso. editor Phillida, 1897; dramatic and mus. critic various San Francisco papers, 1892-1901; asso. editor Argonaut, 1905-06. Asst. curator Bancroft Library, U. of Calif., 1907-12; lit. editor San Francisco Call, 1912-13. Producer of Bohemian Club midsummer grove plays: The Hamadryads (by Will Irwin), 1904; The Triumph of Bohemia (by George Sterling), 1907; The Green Knight (by self), 1911; also first outdoor masque (Partheneia) by women students of U. of Calif., 1912; A Pageant of May (by self), Walla Walla, Wash., 1914; Partheneias, U. of Calif., 1915, 16, 17, 19. In 1919 professionally engaged designing and supervising fine printing; asso. prof. graphic arts Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1922—; established Laboratory Press, Carnegie Inst. Tech. (1st pvt. press devoted to edul. purposes), 1923. Mem. Am. Inst. Graphic Arts (hon. v.p. 1924-25, 1928-29). Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Paraphrast and publisher (with Gelett Burgess), Seen and Unseen (by Yone Noguchi), 1897. *Clubs:* Grolier (New York); Family (San Francisco); Zamorano of Los Angeles (hon.); First Edition (London). Editor: Papers of the San Francisco Com. of Vigilance of 1851 (in publs. of Acad. of Pacific Coast History); The Grove Plays of the Bohemian Club, 1918. *Author:* The Bohemian Jinks, 1908; The Green Knight, 1911; San Francisco One Hundred Years Ago (translation), 1913; A Pageant of May, 1914; The Inscriptions at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915; Stately Homes of California, 1915; A Documentary Account of the Beginnings of the Laboratory Press, 1927. *Home:* Schoolhouse Lane. *Address:* Laboratory Press, Carnegie Inst. Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GARNSEY, Elmer Ellsworth, artist; *b.* Holmdel, N.J., Jan. 24, 1862; *s.* John C. and Louisa J. (Fenton) G.; pupil of the Cooper Inst., Art Students' League, George W. Maynard, and Francis Lathrop, New York; *m.* Laurada Davis, Oct. 6, 1886. Awarded bronze medal as one of the designers of the Chicago Expn., 1893; hon. mention and silver medal, Paris Expn., 1900. Decorations in: Library of Congress; Boston Pub. Library; R.I. State House; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; U.S. Nat. Pavilion, Paris Expn., 1900; New York Stock Exchange; Prudential Life Ins. Bldg., Newark, N.J.; University and Union Clubs, Columbia Univ.; residence of Andrew Carnegie, New York; U.S. Capitol; Ryerson Library, Chicago; Minn., Ia. and Wis. capitols; Yale U.; St. Louis Pub. Library; U.S. Custom

House, New York; Art Museum, St. Louis. Mem. Nat. Soc. Mural Painters, Architectural League, New York; hon. mem. A.I.A.; charter mem. Am. Acad. in Rome. *Club:* Century. *Address:* Century Club, 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.*

GARRECHT, Francis Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Walla Walla, Wash., Sept. 11, 1870; *s.* Daniel and Caroline T. (Hess) G.; grad. St. Patrick's Academy, Walla Walla, Wash., June 21, 1888; LL.D., Gonzaga U., Spokane, Wash., 1914; *m.* Frances T. Lyons, of Walla Walla, Nov. 23, 1898; children—Francis Arthur, Ann L., Caroline T., Grace A. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1894, Wash. Supreme Court, 1900, Ore. Supreme Court, 1909, U.S. Supreme Court, 1913; practiced in Walla Walla, 1895-1913; clk. Superior Court, Walla Walla Co., 1890-94; mem. Wash. Ho. of Rep., 1911-13; U.S. atty., Eastern Dist. of Wash., 1914-21; lecturer on waters, Gonzaga U., since 1911; mem. law firm Garrecht & Twohy since 1922. Dir. Walla Walla Pub. Library, 1910-13. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Wash. State Bar Assn., Spokane Chamber of Commerce. Democrat. Supreme rep. Catholic Knights of America, 1893. Elected a chief of Yakima Indian Nation (honor rarely conferred on a white man), 1921. *Home:* 727 Sumner Av. *Office:* Old Nat. Bank Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

GARRELS, Arthur, consul gen.; *b.* St. Louis, Jan. 3, 1873; *s.* William and Antonie (Wiebe) G.; ed. Smith Acad., St. Louis, Mo.; *m.* Elinor McEwen Norfleet, Nov. 10, 1923. Employed in banking and mfg. business, 1890-98; connected with theatrical and amusement enterprises in U.S. and Far East, 1898-1903; in bond and stock brokerage business, 1903-08; apptd. consul to Zanzibar, June 22, 1908; consul at Catania, 1910-12, Alexandria, Egypt, Aug. 1912-Dec. 1919; consul gen. at large, dist. Near East and Africa, 1919-22, dist. Mexico and West Indies, 1922-24; consul gen., Athens, Greece, 1924-26, Melbourne, Australia, 1926-30, Tokyo, Japan, since 1930. Unitarian. *Address:* American Consulate General, Tokyo, Japan.

GARRETSON, Austin Bruce, labor union pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GARRETSON, Joseph, editor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GARRETT, Daniel Edward, congressman; *b.* Springfield, Tenn., Apr. 28, 1869; *s.* Edward C. and Susan Olive (Haddox) G.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Ida Jones, of Robertson Co., Tenn., Dec. 7, 1893. Began practice of law at Springfield, Tenn., 1893; mem. Tenn. Ho. of Rep., 1892-96, Senate, 1902-06; removed to Houston, Tex., 1906; mem. 63d Congress (1913-15) and 65th Congress (1917-19), Tex. at large; mem. 67th and 69th to 71st Congresses (1921-23, 1925-31), 8th Tex. Dist. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Houston, Tex.

GARRETT, David Claiborne, clergyman; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Dec. 23, 1857; *s.* William and Martha (Rorer) G.; A.B., Griswold Coll., Davenport, Ia., 1880, A.M., 1881; European corr. Living Church, 1880; spl. student Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1881-82; A.B., Harvard, 1882; B.D., Griswold Theol. Sem., 1883; *m.* Lily Selmes, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 1, 1883; children—Lucy May, Claiborne Mauro, Jackson Russell. Deacon, 1880, priest, 1883, P.E. Ch.; rector united parishes Trinity and Christ Ch., Davenport, Ia., 1883-90, St. Mark's Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1890-97, Trinity Ch., Portland, Ore., 1897-99, St. Luke's Ch., San Francisco, 1899-1900, Zion Ch., Oconomowoc, Wis., 1900-03, Ch. of the Redeemer, Chestnut Hill, Mass., 1903-06, St. Peter's Ch., St. Louis, 1906-12, Trinity Ch., and student-pastor Episcopal Ch. U. of Ia., Iowa City, Ia., 1913-17; special preacher St. Michael's Ch., Marblehead, Mass., Feb. 1, 1918-May 1, 1919, St. Peter's Ch., Cambridge, May-Nov. 1919, Dept. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1895, 98, 1910; mem. Gen. Com. of Ch. Congress, P.E. Ch., since 1907. Chaplain 1st Regt. Ore. N.G., 1897-98; vet. N.G. rank of capt. Organizer, and pres. Bur. of Charities, Seattle, 1891-97; mem. Pub. Library Commn., Seattle, 1895-96 (chmn. 1897); pres. Dickens Fellowship, St. Louis, 1911-12. Republican. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers; lecturer on sociol. and patriotic subjects. *Home:* Lowell Rd., R.F.D., Concord, Mass.

GARRETT, Edmund Henry, artist, author; Oct. 19, 1853-Apr. 2, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GARRETT, Erwin Clarkson, author; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Pa., Mar. 28, 1879; *s.* George L. and Sophia Cooper (Gray) G.; descendant of early Colonial Pa. and N.Y. ancestry; B.S., U. of Pa., 1906; unmarried. Served as pvt., cos. L and G, 23d U.S. Inf. and Troop I, 5th U.S. Cav., in Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1902. Contbr. of army verse since 1904. Made trip around world, including Central Borneo, the home of the head hunting Dyaks, 1908. *Author:* Army Ballads and Other Verses, 1916; Trench Ballads and Other Verses, 1919; Jenghiz Khan and Other Verses, 1924; Io Triumphe and Other Verses, 1928. Mem. Hist. Soc. of Pa., Colonial Soc. of Pa., Sons of Rev. Enlisted as pvt. Co. G., 16th U.S. Inf., 1st Div., A.E.F., in France, 1917-19 (wounded at Soissons, in 2d Battle of the Marne, July 18, 1918). Received citation from 1st Div. hdqrs. and his regt. and div. received the fourragère from French Govt. *Address:* 431 W. Stafford St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

GARRETT, Finis James, congressman; *b.* on farm in Weakley Co., Tenn., Aug. 26, 1875; *s.* Noah and Virginia (Baughman) G.; A.B., Bethel Coll., McKenzie, Tenn., 1897; *m.* Elizabeth Burns, of McKenzie, Tenn., Nov. 27, 1901. At 18 became editor of Weakley Co. Democrat, Dresden, Tenn. (a weekly); later edited McKenzie Herald, 2 yrs.; prin. Como (Tenn.) High Sch., and prin. high sch. dept., Milan, Tenn., 1897-99; admitted to bar, 1899, and since practicing at Dresden. Master in chancery, 1900-05; mem. 59th to 70th Congresses (1905-29), 9th Tenn. Dist.; elected minority floor leader of 68th Congress at Democratic caucus; asso. judge, U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, since Mar. 5, 1929. Democrat. *Home:* Dresden, Tenn.

GARRETT, Garet (christened Edward Peter Garrett), writer; *b.* at Pana, Ill., Feb. 19, 1878; *s.* Charles J. and Alice Loretta (Conrad) G.; ed. pub. schs. Financial writer New York Sun, 1903-05, New York Times, 1906-07, Wall Street Journal, 1907-08, Evening Post, 1909-12; editor New York Times Annalist, 1912-14; asst. editor New York Tribune, 1916-19. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Author:* Where the Money Grows, 1911; An Empire Beleaguered, 1916; The Blue Wound, 1920; The Driver, 1921; The Mad Dollar, 1921; The Cinder Buggy, 1922; Satan's Bushel, 1923; Ouroboros, 1925; Harangue, 1927; The American Omen, 1929; also various economic and polit. essays. *Home:* Tuckahoe, N.J.

GARRETT, John Work, diplomat; *b.* Baltimore, May 19, 1872; *s.* T(homas) Harrison and Alice Dickinson (Whitridge) G.; B.S., Princeton, 1895. LL.D., 1922; *m.* Alice Warder, of Washington, Dec. 24, 1908. Partner in banking firm of Robert Garrett & Sons, Baltimore, 1896— (firm founded by great-grandfather). Sec. Am. Legation at the Hague, 1901-03, to the Netherlands and Luxemburg, 1903-05; 2d sec. Am. Embassy at Berlin, 1905-08; 1st sec. Am. Embassy at Rome, 1908-11; E.E. and M.P. to Venezuela, Dec. 15, 1910-Nov. 1911, to Argentina, 1911-14; special agent Dept. of State to assist Am. ambassador, Paris, Aug. 6, 1914-Aug. 23, 1917; in charge of German and Austro-Hungarian civilian prisoners of war, etc., 1914-17; rep. at Bordeaux of the Am. Embassy at Paris, Sept. 3-Dec. 9, 1914; E.E. and M.P. to The Netherlands and Luxemburg, Aug. 23, 1917-Aug. 10, 1919; E.E. and P. to Italy since Oct. 1929. Delegate to fifth and seventh National Irrigation Congresses, 1896, 98; sec. Am.-Russian sealing arbitration, The Hague, 1902; sec. Arbitral Tribunal in Venezuela preferential treatment case, The Hague, 1903-04; del. Hosp. Ship Conf., The Hague, 1904, and signed the Hosp. Ship Convention, Dec. 21, 1904. At request of the French Government inspected camps of French prisoners in Germany, 1916; chmn. spl. diplomatic mission to negotiate treaty regarding prisoners of war with Germany; jointly negotiated and signed such treaty at Berne, Nov. 11, 1918; sec. gen. Conf. on Limitation of Armaments, Washington, 1921-22. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Archæol. Inst. America, English Speaking Union, Am. Forestry Assn., Council on Foreign Relations, Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Numismatic Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Dir. Peabody Inst., Md. Inst. Del. at large from Md. to Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1920, Cleveland, 1924. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); University, Princeton, Nat. Arts, Grolier, Coffee House (New York); Baltimore, Maryland, Elkridge Kennels, Country, Merchants', Bachelors' Cotillon, University (Baltimore). *Home:* "Evergreen," 4545 Charles St. Av., Baltimore, Md. *Office:* Garrett Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

GARRETT, J(oshua) Tracy, newspaperman; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Mar. 18, 1881; *s.* Henry Cook and Nellie (Tracy) G.; ed. public schools; *m.* Kathleen Tibbitts, of Sumner, Ia., May 1, 1907; 1 son, George Tracy. Began newspaper work in Burlington, 1900; editor and mgr. Creston (Ia.) Gazette, 1901-02; on various newspapers, New York, Chicago and Ia., until 1905; became connected with Des Moines Register, 1905, resigned on account of ill health, 1910, and ranched and in coal mining business in N.M., until 1917; connected with the Burlington Hawk Eye since 1917, now editor, publisher and pres.; postmaster Burlington, 1923. Pres. Ia. Associated Press Editorial Assn. since 1925; mem. Ia. Daily Press Assn. (advertising bd.), Ia. State Hist. Soc. Mem. Ia. Americanization Commn., 1920; chmn. resolutions com. Rep. State Conv., 1920; mem. Nat. Electoral Coll. Trustee Burlington Library, and of Boy Scouts. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Greater Burlington Assn., Rotary, Gallup, Burlington Golf. *Home:* 621 N. 5th St. *Office:* The Hawk Eye, Burlington, Ia.

GARRETT, Mitchell Bennett, prof. history. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GARRETT, Paul Willard, editor; *b.* Lincoln, Kan., Nov. 27, 1891; *s.* Sidney Lincoln and Ida Irene (Holcomb) G.; grad. high sch., Wenatchee, Wash., 1909; B.S., Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., 1913; Gilder fellow in polit. science, Columbia, 1913-14, A.M., 1914; *m.* Marie Louise Lubben, of Galveston, Tex., Oct. 4, 1924. With Bur. Municipal Research, N.Y. City, 1915; with bur. of state research of N.J. State Chamber Commerce, 1916-17; with War Industries Bd., Washington, D.C., 1918-19; with Am. Internat. Corpn., N.Y. City, 1919-20; on financial staff, New York Evening Post, 1920-25, financial editor since 1925; dir. Washington Square Nat. Bank of N.Y., Research Investment Corpn., Equity Investors Corpn. Mem. Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., Phi Delta Theta. Republican. *Clubs:* Downtown Athletic (New York); Lake Placid (N.Y.); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* The Administration of the Full-Crew Laws in the U.S., 1917; The State Police Problem, 1917; Government Control Over Prices, 1920. Contbr. to Bankers Mag., North Am. Review, Financial Survey, etc. *Home:* 25 E. 86th St. *Office:* 75 West St., New York, N.Y.

GARRETT, Robert, banker; *b.* Baltimore Co., Md., June 24, 1875; *s.* T(homas) Harrison and Alice Dickinson (Whitridge) G.; B.S., Princeton, 1897; *m.* Katharine Barker Johnson, of Baltimore, May 1, 1907; children—Robert (dec.), Julia Brock (dec.), Harrison, Johnson, Katharine Barker, Alice Whitridge, Ella Brock Johnson, Barbara Close, John Work. Partner in banking firm of Robert Garrett & Sons; also director of the Provident Savings Bank, Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Maryland Trust Co., Baltimore & Ohio R.R., Davison Chem. Co., Silica Gel Corporation, Gathmann Engineering Co., Roland Park Co., etc. Trustee Princeton U.; chmn. bd. Calvert Sch. (Baltimore); chmn. Pub. Improvement Commission (Baltimore); member National Council Y.M.C.A.; president Playground Athletic League, Baltimore; v.p. Playground and Recreation Assn. America; pres. Baltimore Federation of Chs. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Maryland, etc. (Baltimore); University, Grolier, etc. (New York). *Home:* Charles St. Av., Roland Park. *Office:* Garrett Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

GARRETT, Rufus Napoleon, banker; *b.* nr. Arkadelphia, Ark., Dec. 24, 1858; *s.* Mancil and Mathilda Caroline (Street) G.; ed. Okolona (Ark.) Acad. and Little Rock Commercial Coll., grad. 1882; *m.* Uarda Rosamond, of Winona, Miss. and El Dorado, Ark., 1910; children—Uarda Rosamond, Rufus Napoleon. Began in gen. store, Okolona, and bought out the business, 1885; an organizer, 1892, South Arkansas Lumber Co., of which was sec. and treas., company building Ark. Southern R.R. Co.; sold to C., R.I. & P. R.R. Co. in 1904; an organizer, 1903, pres. 14 yrs., now chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank, of El Dorado; v.p. El Dorado Foundry & Machine Co.; partner Cargile & Garrett Ranch, San Angelo, Tex.; stockholder various corpns. Trustee Ouachita Coll., Arkadelphia, Ark. Democrat Baptist. Mason (32°), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, El Dorado Golf and Country. *Home:* El Dorado, Ark.

GARREY, George Henry, mining geologist and engr.; *b.* Reedsville, Wis., June 29, 1875; *s.* John Eugene and Harriet (Anderson) G.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1900, M.S., in Geology, 1902; E.M., Mich. Coll. of Mines, 1904; unmarried. Economic geologist with U.S. Geol. Survey, 1904-06; asst. chief geologist Am. Smelting & Refining Co., Am. Smelters Securities Co. and allied Guggenheim interests, 1906-08; mem. Spurr & Cox, Inc., 1908-11; partner J. E.

Spurr in gen. consulting business, 1911; again with Am. Smelting & Refining Co., etc., as chief geologist, 1911-14; cons. practice, 1914-15; in charge exploration dept. Tonopah Belmont Development Co., 1915-23; cons. mining geologist and engr. since 1923. Mem. Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Soc. Economic Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Geol. Soc. Washington, Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Rho, Alpha Nu. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Engineers. Author or co-author various professional papers, many repts. and bulls. of U.S. Geol. Survey, etc. *Office:* Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARREY, Walter Eugene, physiology; *b.* Reedsville, Wis., Apr. 7, 1873; *s.* John Eugene and Harriet (Anderson) G.; B.S., Lawrence U., Appleton, Wis., 1894; studied U. of Berlin, 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1900; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1909; *m.* Charlotte Eaton, of Calif., Dec. 31, 1901; 1 son, Walter Eaton. Extension instr. in zoölogy, U. of Chicago, 1894-98; fellow in physiology, same 1898-1900; prof. physiology, Cooper Med. Coll., San Francisco, 1900-10; asso. prof. physiology, Washington U., 1910-16; prof. physiology, Tulane U., 1916-25; prof. physiology, Vanderbilt U. Med. Sch., 1925; physiologist Vanderbilt Hosp. Lecturer on gen. physiology, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., many summers, also mem. research staff. Mem. bd. trustees Marine Biol. Lab., Nat. Bd. Med. Examiners. Mem. A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Nat. Research Council, San Francisco Acad. Medicine (hon.), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi. Contbr. abt. 50 articles on original research. *Address:* Vanderbilt Univ. Med. School, Nashville, Tenn.

GARRIGUES, James, Edward, lawyer; *b.* Dearborn Co., Ind., Oct. 6, 1852; *s.* James Miller and Harriet (Tuthill) G.; ed. Moores Hill (Ind.) Coll., 1870-71; *m.* Clara L. Boehner, of Malvern, Ia., May 3, 1880 (died 1896); *m.* 2d, Alice Roberts, of Greeley, Colo., Jan. 19, 1911. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1878; practiced at Glenwood, Ia., 1878-83; located at Greeley, Colo., 1883; dist. atty. 8th Jud. District of Colo., 2 terms, 1888-94; apptd., Mar. 26, 1903, elected, Nov., 1903, reëlected for full term of 6 yrs., Nov., 1906, judge 8th Jud. District of Colo.; judge Supreme Ct. of Colorado, term 1911-21 (chief justice, Jan. 14, 1919-Jan. 12, 1921); asst. dist. atty. City and County of Denver, 1921-22. Republican. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk. *Club:* Greeley (Greeley). *Office:* 621 Foster Bldg., Denver, Colo.

GARRISON, Fielding Hudson, med. officer U.S.A.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 5, 1870; *s.* John Rowzee and Jennie (Davis) G.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1890; M.D., Georgetown U., 1893; *m.* Clara Augusta Brown, of New York, Apr. 26, 1909. Asst. librarian, Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D.C., 1889-1922. Editor Index Medicus, 1903-1927; associate editor of the Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus since 1927. Commissioned maj., Medical Reserve Corps, 1917; lt. colonel M.C.U.S.A., 1918; lt. col., M.C. regular army, July 1, 1920; on active duty. *Author:* Josiah Willard Gibbs and his Relation to Modern Science, 1909; Physiology and the Second Law of Thermodynamics, 1909; Texts Illustrating the History of Medicine, 1912; An Introduction to the History of Medicine, 1913, 4th edit., 1928; John Shaw Billings, a Memoir, 1915; A Physician's Anthology (with Casey A. Wood), 1920; History of Endocrine Doctrine, 1921; History of Military Medicine, 1922; History of Pediatrics, 1922; History of Neurology, 1925; The Principles of Anatomic Illustration before Vesalius, 1925. *Address:* Army Med. Museum, Washington, D.C.

GARRISON, F(rank) Lynwood, mining engr.; *b.* Phila., Jan. 12, 1862; *s.* David Rea and Maria Morgan (Pleiss) G.; ed. Rittenhouse and Rugby acads., Phila.; grad. U. of Pa., mining and civ. engring. metallurgy, chemistry and geology, 1883; Royal School of Mines of London, England, 1884-85; *m.* Adele Mary Dwight, of Philadelphia, Pa., November 21, 1894 (she died September 1929); children—Dwight, Elizabeth D., Laura D. Was in Russia investigating methods of making iron during years, 1887-88; commissioner Paris Exposition, 1889; practiced profession U.S. and Canada, 1890-99, in China, 1900; chief engr. Empire Lumber and Mining Co., Johnson Co., Tenn., 1902-04; in consulting practice S. America and U.S. since 1904. Mem. Soc. Economic Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Franklin Inst., Acad. Natural Sciences Phila., Instn. Mining and Metallurgy (London), Canadian Mining Inst., Zeta Psi Frat. *Clubs:* Union League, Engineers. *Author:* Kerl's Assaying, 1889; also many tech. papers. Chmn. Nat. Manganese Commn., 1917. *Home:* 1019 Clinton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GARRISON, James Carr, publisher; Sept. 19, 1870-Feb. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GARRISON, James Harvey, clergyman, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GARRISON, John Boggs, physician. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GARRISON, Lemuel Addison, college pres. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GARRISON, Lindley Miller, ex-secretary war; *b.* Camden, N.J., Nov. 28, 1864; *s.* Rev. Joseph Fithian and Elizabeth Vanarsdale (Grant) G.; brother of Charles Grant G.; ed. pub. schs.; P.E. Acad., Phila., 2 years; Phillips Exeter Acad., 1 yr.; spl. student, Harvard, 1 yr.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1885; LL.D., New York U., 1914, Rutgers, 1915, Kenyon, 1916, Brown, 1917; *m.* Margaret Hildeburn, of Phila., June 30, 1900. Studied law in offices of Redding, Jones & Carson, Phila.; admitted to Pa. bar, 1886; practiced with preceptors, and successors, Jones & Carson, 1883-88; admitted to N.J. bar, 1888, and practiced at Camden, N.J., until Dec. 1898; mem. firm of Garrison, McManus & Enright, Jersey City, 1899-1904; vice-chancellor of N.J., June 15, 1904-Mar. 5, 1913; Sec. of War in Cabinet of President Wilson, Mar. 5, 1913-Feb. 10, 1916 (resigned); mem. law firm of Hornblower, Miller & Garrison of New York since 1916. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lotos, Harvard. *Home:* The Berkshire, 21 E. 52d St. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

GARRISON, Mabel (Mrs. George Siemonn), soprano; *b.* Baltimore, Md.; *d.* Warren and Helen (Ringrose) Garrison; A.B., Western Md. College; received vocal diploma, Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore, 1911; *m.* George Siemonn, of Baltimore. First attracted attention as a choir singer, Baltimore: début as Filina in "Mignon," at Boston Opera House, Apr. 19, 1912; joined Metropolitan Opera Co., 1914; has appeared extensively in concerts, also as soloist with orchestras, and in opera in Germany and Austria. Concert tour the Orient, 1925. *Home:* 501 Overhill Rd., Baltimore, Md.

GARRISON, Robert, sculptor; *b.* Fort Dodge, Ia., May 30, 1895; *s.* Alfred and Anna (Timm) G.; ed. high sch., Oklahoma City, Okla.; studied Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, and under Adah Robinson, Solon Borglum and Gutzon Borglum; *m.* Catharine Cranmer, of Denver, Colo., Dec. 31, 1922; 1 dau., Jane Cranmer. Prin. works: Sculpture for Riverside Ch., N.Y. City, Boston Av. Ch., Tulsa, Okla.; also numerous memorials, portrait busts, archtl. decorations, etc. Awarded gold medal, Okla. State Fair, 1913; blue, red and white ribbons, Colo. State Fair, 1925. Served with Field Signal Bn., U.S.A., May 1918-Mar. 1919. Mem. Archtl. League. *Club:* Cactus (Denver). *Home:* 125 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

GARRISON, Sidney Clarence, ednl. psychology; *b.* Lincolnton, N.C., Oct. 17, 1887; *s.* Rufus J. and Susie Elizabeth (Mooney) G.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1911; A.M., 1913; A.M., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1916; Ph.D., 1919; *m.* Sara Elizabeth McMurry, of Guthrie, Ky., Oct., 16, 1918; children—Sidney Clarence, Lucy Fuqua, Wm. Louis, Frank McMurry. County supt. schs., Lincoln Co., N.C., 1912-14; supt. schs., Crouse, N.C., 1911-12; prof. ednl. psychology, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers since 1919. Served as capt., U.S.A., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Ednl. Research Assn., Southern Soc. for Psychology and Philosophy, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Democrat. Baptist. Co-Author: Things to Do in the Teaching of Reading, 1928; (with Karl C. Garrison) Psychology of Elementary Education, 1929. *Home:* 1401 18th Av. S., Nashville, Tenn.

GARRISON, Theodosia Pickering, author, see Theodosia Faulks.

GARRISON, Winfred Ernest, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Oct. 1, 1874; *s.* James Harvey (*q.v.*) and Judith Elizabeth (Garrett) G.; A.B., Eureka Coll., 1892; A.B., Yale, 1894; B.D. and Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1897; *m.* Annie Gaines Dye, of Indianapolis, Oct. 1, 1900; children—Frederic Garrett, Elisabeth Jean Crawford. Assistant in history, University of Chicago, and instructor in Disciples' Divinity House, 1897-98; professor church history and Hebrew, Butler College, 1898-1900; assistant editor Christian-Evangelist, 1900-04; president Butler College, Indianapolis, 1904-06; pres. N.M. Normal U., 1907-08; pres. N.M. Coll. of Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1908-13. Founder and head master Claremont (Calif.) Sch. for Boys, 1913-21; dean of Disciples' Div. House and asso. prof. ch. history, U. of Chicago, 1921—. Member Constitutional Conv., 1910, which framed constn. under which N.M. was admitted to the Union. Pres. Am. Christian Edn. Soc., 1903-04; v.p. Am. Soc. of Ch. History, 1926-27, pres., 1927-28. *Author:* Wheeling Through Europe, 1900; Alexander Campbell's Theology, 1900; Catholicism and the American Mind, 1928; Affirmative Religion, 1928. Editorial writer for Christian-Evangelist, 1896-1908; literary editor Christian Century, 1923—. *Address:* 277 Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

GARROTT, Hal, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 21, 1877; *s.* Erasmus (M.D.) and Florence (Lee) G.; ed. grammar and high schs., Chicago; Chicago Acad.; Hoch Schule, Berlin, 1897-98; grad. Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1899; spl. student U. of Chicago; grad. Am. Conservatory of Music; *m.* Marian Caplin, of Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 1, 1924. Gave up career as pianist on account of injury to finger; reporter City Press Assn., Chicago, 1900; editor and pub. Hibbing (Minn.) Tribune, 1901, later Biwabik Iron News and Eveleth Mining News; mfr. Garrott chocolates, 1909-20; retired from business to write fantastic books for children and adults. *Author:* Synthergen, 1923; Squiffer, 1924; First Aide to Santa Claus, 1929. Lecturer before schs. *Address:* Nisswa, Minn.

GARST, Perry, rear-admiral U.S.N.; *b.* Dayton, O., July 11, 1848; apptd. from Ill. and grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1868. Ensign, Apr. 19, 1869; promoted through grades to capt., June 17, 1904; retired as rear adm. June 30, 1907. Service during Civil War on bd. the Marion in summer of 1864; served successively in Pacific Squadron, the Terror, Potomac, Frolic, on Asiastic sta., Palos, and receiving ship Franklin, 1868-79; coast survey, 1879-82; Franklin and Shenandoah, 1882-86; Navy Yard, Washington 1886-88; Navy Department, 1888-90; Jamestown, 1890-92; Naval Acad., 1892-96; exec. officer Newark and Raleigh, 1896-97, Terror, 1897-98; Naval Academy, 1898-1900; commander Isla de Cuba, 1900-02; inspector 10th light house district, 1902-04; capt. of yard, Navy Yard, Portsmouth, 1904-05; comd. Rhode Island, 1906; mem. bd., Naval Acad., 1907. *Home:* Bradentown, Fla.

GARTH, Thomas Russell, psychologist; *b.* Paducah, Ky., Dec. 24, 1872; *s.* Robert and Jane Elizabeth (Campbell) G.; B.A., University of Denver, 1909, M.A., 1910; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1917; *m.* Ethel Nadine Tucker, of Denver, 1909; children—Thomas Russell, Francis Marion, and Ethel Nadine (adopted). Psychologist N.Y. Post-Grad. Sch., 1912-13; asst. in edn., State Normal Sch., Farmville, Va., 1913-15; asst. prin. N.Y. Parental Sch., 1915-16; prin. Barton Heights Sch., Richmond, Va., 1916-17; head dept. of edn., State Normal Sch., Canyon, Tex., 1917-19; adj. prof. psychology, U. of Tex., 1919-22; prof. edn., U. of Denver, 1922-29, prof. ednl. psychology since 1929; prof. in Summer Sch., U. of Colo., 1922, U. of Tex., 1923. Asst. Rockefeller Hookworm Investigation, 1912; mem. Univ. Race Commn., 1920. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Anthrop. Assn., Eugenical Research Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.E.A., Colo. Wyo. Acad. Science, Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Colorado Schoolmasters' Club, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Kappa Chi, Delta Upsilon, Acacia; fellow A.A.A.S. Mem. exec. bd. Meeker Home for Defectives (Denver). Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Buchtel. *Author:* Mental Fatigue During Continuous Exercise, 1918; also numerous papers on racial psychology, etc. *Home:* 2930 E. Iliff Av., Univ. Park, Denver, Colo.

GARVAN, Francis Patrick, lawyer; *b.* East Hartford, Conn., June 13, 1875; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Carroll) G.; A.B., Yale U., 1897; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1899; studied Catholic Univ., 1898; (LL.D., Fordham University, 1919; A.M. from Yale Univ., 1922); *m.* Mabel Brady, of Albany, N.Y., June 9, 1910. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1898; asst. dist. atty., 1900-10; dir. Bur. of Investigation, U.S., and mgr. New York office of alien property custodian, Nov. 1917-Mar. 1919; apptd. alien property custodian, Mar. 4, 1919; also asst. atty. gen. of U.S. Dean Fordham Law Sch.; trustee

Catholic U. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York (exec. com.), New York Co. Lawyers' Assn., Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Hist. Assn., Zeta Psi, Yale Alumni Assn., Am.-Irish Hist. Soc., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Nat. Golf Assn. America, Piping Rock Racing Assn. Democrat. Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* University, Yale, Bankers', Manhattan, Rocky Mountain, Democratic, Catholic, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Piping Rock, Manhassett Bay Yacht, The Creek, Rockaway Hunting, Links; Metropolitan, Racquet, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 22 E. 47th St. *Office:* 654 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

GARVER, Francis Marion, coll. prof.; *b.* on farm near Cleone, Ill., Sept. 29, 1875; *s.* Abraham Jerome and Nancy Melinda (Morrell) G.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, 1900; A.B., Ind. Univ., 1906; A.M., Columbia, 1912; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1920; *m.* Della Viola Hisey, of Rochester, Ind., Aug. 18, 1903; 1 dau., Margaret Elizabeth. Prin. schs. Ogden, Ill., 1900-01; prin. high sch., Brazil, Ind., 1901-05, Gallipolis, O., 1906-07, Ithaca, N.Y., 1907-08, Binghamton, 1908-13; supt. schs., Leonia, N.J., 1913-17; head master Oak Lane Country Day Sch., 1917-21; prof. elementary edn., U. of N.Dak., 1921-23; asst. prof. elementary edn., U. of Pa., 1923-26, prof. edn. since 1926. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Conf. on Ednl. Methods, Directors of Ednl. Research, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* School Masters' (Philadelphia). *Home:* Ivyland, Pa.

GARVER, Frank Harmon, prof. history; *b.* Albion, Ia., Mar. 9, 1875; *s.* Andrew A. and Diana (Ballard) G.; student Albion (Ia.) Sem.; grad. Epworth (Ia.) Sem., 1895; A.B., Upper Ia. U., 1898; A.M., State U. of Ia., 1908, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Edna Sniffen, of Mount Vernon, Ia., Aug. 14, 1900; children—Raymond J., Jeannette. Prof. history and politics, Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1898-1911; prof. history, Mont. State Normal Coll. of Univ. of Mont., 1911-26, also acting v.p., 1925-26; prof. history, U. of Southern Calif., since 1926, chmn. history dept. 1929—. Trustee Sioux City Pub. Library, 1908-10. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., State Hist. Soc. of Ia., Hist. Soc. Southern Calif., Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist. *Clubs:* Wranglers, Faculty. Contbr. monographs, booklets, studies to Am. Polit. Science Rev., The Hist. Outlook, Proc. Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Ia. Jour. History and Politics, etc. *Home:* 1433 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

GARVER, Frederic Benjamin, prof. economics; *b.* Fairfield, Neb., Nov. 2, 1884; *s.* Daniel and Sarah (Epley) G.; B.A., U. of Neb., 1909; student U. of Wis., 1909-10, U. of Chicago, 1910-12, Harvard, 1913; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1917; *m.* Blanche Davis, of Kansas City, Mo., 1917; 1 daughter, Margaret. Instructor in economics, University of Chicago, 1912-14; instructor and asst. prof. economics, Stanford, 1914-19; asso. prof. and prof. economics, U. of Minn., since 1919. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Royal Economic Soc. Republican. *Author:* The Subvention in State Finances of Pennsylvania, 1919; (with A. H. Hansen) Principles of Economics, 1928. *Home:* 37 Arthur Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

GARVER, John Anson, lawyer; *b.* Scotland, Pa., July 11, 1854; *s.* Samuel and Sarah (Coldsmith) G.; B.A., Yale, 1875; LL.B., Columbia U. Law Sch., 1877; *m.* Rebecca C. Brewster, of New Haven, Conn., Oct. 5, 1882. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1877, and since practiced in N.Y. City, and before state and federal courts and U.S. Supreme Court; mem. since 1884, of Shearman & Sterling (founded 1873), now sr. mem.; dir. Nat. City Bank, United Electric Light & Power Co., Bond & Mortgage Guarantee Co., N.Y. Edison Co., East River Gas Co., New Amsterdam Gas Co., N.Y. & Queens Electric Light & Power Co., New York & Queens Gas Co., Peekskill Lighting & R.R. Co., Northern Westchester Lighting Co., Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Co., Westchester Lighting Co., Great Am. Ins. Co., Am. Alliance Ins. Co., Number One Liberty St. Realty & Security Co.; Remington Arms Co., Inc., Internat. Banking Corpn., Yonkers Gas & Electric Co., Rochester Ins. Co., County Ins. Co. of Philadelphia, Detroit Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Mass. Fire & Marine Ins. Co.; trustee New York Trust Co., Consol. Gas Co. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, New York Law Inst., Met. Mus. of Art, Mus. Natural History, Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Yale, University, Bankers' Club of America, Army and Navy Club of America, Century, Broad Street, Piping Rock, Creek. *Office:* 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

GARVER, William Henry Harrison, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

GARVIN, Edwin Louis, judge; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 25, 1877; *s.* Oliver Chauncey and Caroline (Selover) G.; A.B., New York U., 1897, LL.B., 1899, LL.D., 1922; *m.* Ida Elizabeth Crane, of Brooklyn, Nov. 22, 1904; children—Mary Elizabeth, Caroline. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1899; mem. Garvin & Young (William A.), 1902-15; justice Court of Spl. Sessions, City of New York, by appmt. of Mayor Mitchel, 1915-18 (resigned); judge U.S. Dist. Court, Eastern Dist. of N.Y., by appmt. of President Wilson, Apr. 2, 1918; also apptd. by President Wilson mem. Dist. Draft Exemption Bd. for City of New York, and served as sec., 1917-Jan. 1918; resigned from bench, Nov. 1925; mem. law firm of Lewis, Garvin & Kelsey. Mem. Council of NewYork U. Pres. bd. trustees Frobel Acad.; mem. Am., N.Y. State and Brooklyn bar assns., Psi Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Psi Upsilon (ex-pres.), Lawyers (New York); University (ex-pres.), Lawyers, Hamilton (Brooklyn). *Home:* 1 Grace Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.

GARVIN, Margaret Root, author; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Henry Mitchell and Margaret Rockwell (Root) G.; great, great uncle, Roger Sherman, signer of Declaration of Independence; ed. "The Oaks," Lakewood, N.J. Mem. Poetry Soc. America. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Leisure Hour, Players, Civic. Mem. League of Am. Pen Women, Order of Bookfellows; mem. Utica Chapter of the Red Cross (chmn. com. Braille work for blind); a dir. and sec. Central Assn. for the Blind; mem. Oneida Hist. Soc., Council of Social Agencies, Church Mission of Help. *Author:* A Walled Garden and Other Poems, 1913; Peacocks in the Sun, 1925. Contributor poems to Harper's, Century, Lippincott's, The Independent, Boston Transcript, Voices, etc.; one poem included in the "Lyric Year" collection of 100 poems, selected from 10,000 poems, and other of her poems in various collections. *Home:* 309 Court St., Utica, N.Y.

GARWOOD, Hiram Morgan, lawyer; *b.* Bastrop, Tex., Jan. 1, 1864; *s.* Calvin Baxter and Frances (Walker) G.; B.S., U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1882, D.C.L., 1922; *m.* Hettie Page, 1890; children—Calvin B., St. John, Louise; *m.* 2d, Huberta R. Nunn, of Houston, Tex., 1921. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1885, and began practice at Bastrop; moved to Houston, 1901; mem. firm Baker, Botts, Parker & Garwood; vice pres. 2d Nat. Bank, Houston. Mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1886-88, Tex. State Senate, 1890-92; county judge, Bastrop Co., Tex., 1888-90. Regent, U. of Tex., 1894-96. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Tex. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1905-07), Harris Co. Bar Assn. (pres. 1924), Am. Law Inst. (mem. council), Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Houston, Town and Gown, Houston Country, River Oaks Country. *Home:* 3404 Montrose Boul. *Office:* Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.

GARY, see also Gerry.

GARY, E(dward) Stanley, cotton mfr.; *b.* Alberton, Howard Co., Md., July 26, 1862; *s.* James Albert and Lavinea W. (Corrie) G.; ed. Friends' elementary and high sch., Baltimore; *m.* Mary Ragan Macgill, of Catonsville, Md., Sept. 30, 1885. Pres. Gary Mfg. Co.; 1st v.p., dir. Hopkins Place Savings Bank. Served as a mem. Emergency Com. after fire of 1904; mem. State Bd. of Edn., Comm. for Improvement of R.R. Service; mem. com. for securing silver service for U.S.S. Maryland, and many other civic orgns. Ex-pres. Bd. of Trade, Merchants & Mfrs.' Assn., Baltimore. Ex-pres. McDonogh Sch. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Maryland, Merchants'. *Home:* Catonsville, Baltimore Co., Md. *Office:* American Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

GARY, Hampson, lawyer; *b.* Tyler, Tex., Apr. 23, 1873; *s.* Franklin Newman and Martha Isabella (Boren) G.; ed. Bingham Sch., N.C., and U. of Va.; *m.* Bessie Royall, of Palestine, Tex., Dec. 18, 1901; children—Franklin, Helen. Admitted to bar, 1894, and since in gen. practice; referee in bankruptcy, 4 yrs.; standing master in chancery U.S. Court, 2 yrs.; apptd. spl. counsel Dept. of State, Dec. 9, 1914, to assist in the consideration of matters arising out of the war situation in Europe; advanced to the regular service and made a solicitor, same, June 8, 1915; diplomatic agt. and consul gen. to Egypt, rank of minister resident, Oct. 2, 1917-Apr. 7, 1920. While serving at Cairo was in charge of Am. interests in Palestine, Syria and Arabia; at the front beyond Jerusalem with Field Marshal Allenby for a while in 1918; called to Paris, 1919, for work with the Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace; E.E. and M.P. to Switzerland, Apr. 7, 1920-June 1, 1921; gen. law practice in Washington, D.C., since Aug. 1, 1921. Capt. U.S. Vols. Spanish-Am. War, 1898; later col. 3rd Tex. Inf. Mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1901-02; regent U. of Tex., 1909-11. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, U. of Va. chapter Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega, New York Southern Soc., S.R. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Lawyers. *Home:* 1752 Massachusetts Av. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GARY, Hunter Larrabee, business executive; *b.* Macon, Mo., May 27, 1884; *s.* Theodore and Helen (Larrabee) G.; ed. high sch. and mil. acad., Macon, and business course; *m.* Lamora Sauvinet, of Macon, June 28, 1905; children—Mary Lamora, Theodore S. Associated with father in operating telephone and other properties; now pres. Theodore Gary and Co. (partner); pres. Kansas City Long Distance Telephone Company, Huntmor Investment Co.; vice pres. Gary-Loomis Company, Keystone Corpn. (Kansas City), Whitewater Power & Mining Co.; vice chmn. Commerce Trust Co. (Kansas City); dir. Diversified Investments, Inc., Keystone Corpn., Wabash Telephone Securities Corpn., Associated Telephone & Telegraph Co., Nat. Telephone & Telegraph Corpn., M., K., T. R.R. Co., Scranton Securities Co., Cable Telephone & Gen. Trust, Theodore Gary & Co. (London). Mem. bd. dirs. Kansas City Art Inst., Kansas City Symphony Assn.; trustee Y.W.C.A. Vestryman St. Paul's Ch. Mem. English Speaking Union, Research Hosp. of Kansas City. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.), K.P., Elk, Maccabee. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Kansas City Athletic, Knife and Fork, Automobile, Country, Blue Hills Country, Mission Hills Country, LaTour Shooting, Boicourt Lake Farm Club (Kansas City); Automobile of Mo., Mo. Athletic (St. Louis); Mid-Day, South Shore Country (Chicago); Recess, Biltmore Westchester Country (New York); Macon Golf. *Home:* 1228 W. 56th St. *Office:* Telephone Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

GARY, Theodore, business executive; *b.* Wayne Co., O., May 13, 1854; *s.* George and Catherine (Pettit) G.; ed. dist. schs., Mo., 18 weeks; *m.* Helen Larrabee, of Macon, Mo., Nov. 1, 1882; children—Hunter Larrabee, Mary (Mrs. Wesley H. Loomis, Jr.). Formerly in real estate and loan business; acquired telephone plant at Macon, Mo., 1897; with others effected consolidation of the Kansas City Home and the Bell Telephone Cos. of Kansas City, Mo., regarded as the largest physical consolidation of telephone properties up to 1922; organizer and chmn. exec. com. Theodore Gary & Co., investments, Kansas City; chmn. bd. Gary-Loomis Co.; dir. Diversified Investments, Inc., Associated Telephone & Telegraph Co. A founder, first pres. and now pres. Macon Pub. Library. Pres. Independent Telephone Assn. of U.S., 1907-08; chmn. Mo. State Highway Com., 1921-26, Mo. State Survey Com., 1929; trustee Mo. Hist. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Kansas City Country; Cary Fields Country, Brookfield Country (Macon). Making extensive studies and research in prehistoric evidences of civilization. *Home:* Macon, Mo. *Office:* Telephone Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

GASCH, Mrs. Herman E., author, see Marie Manning.

GASCOYNE, John J., probation officer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GASKILL, Alfred, forester. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GASKILL, Nelson Burr; *b.* Mt. Holly, N.J., Sept. 12, 1875; *s.* Joseph H. and Ellie (Logan) G.; grad. Peddie Inst., Hightstown, N.J., 1892; A.B., Princeton, 1896; Harvard Law Sch., 1897-99; unmarried. Began practice of law at Camden, N.J., 1899; asst. atty. gen. of N.J., 1906-14; mem. Federal Trade Comm., 1920-25; now practicing law in Washington, D.C. Served during war period as lt. col. U.S.A., Hdqrs. Purchase, Storage and Traffic Div., and as lt. col. Gen. Staff, same assignment, May 1918-Feb. 1920. Republican. Christian

Scientist. Mason. *Club:* Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* Moorestown, N.J.

GASPARD, Leon, painter. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

GASQUE, Allard Henry, congressman; *b.* Florence Co., S.C., Mar. 8, 1873; *s.* Wesley and Martha Washington (Kirton) G.; B.A., U. of S.C.; *m.* Bessie M. Hawley, of Blythewood, S.C., Mar. 5, 1908; children—Martha Elizabeth, Doris, John Allard, Thomas Nelson. Formerly teacher pub. schs.; county supt. schs., Florence Co., S.C., 1903-23; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1912-20; chmn. Dem. County Com., 1919-23; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 6th S.C. Dist. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk; mem. Jr. O.U.A.M. Kiwanian. *Home:* Florence, S.C.

GASSER, Herbert Spencer, prof. pharmacology; *b.* Platteville, Wis., July 5, 1888; *s.* Herman and Jane Elizabeth (Griswold) G.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1910, A.M., 1911; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1915; unmarried. Asst. and instr. in physiology, U. of Wis., 1911-13, instr. in pharmacology, 1915-16; instr. in physiology, Washington U., St. Louis, Mo., 1916-18, asso. in physiology, 1918-20, asso. prof. physiology, 1920-21, prof. of pharmacology since 1921. Served as pharmacologist, Chem. Warfare Service, 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Physiol. Soc. (Eng.), Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Club:* University. *Home:* 245 Union Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

GASSON, Thomas Ignatius, clergyman, educator; Sept. 23, 1859-Feb. 28, 1930. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GAST, Robert Shaeffer, lawyer; *b.* Pueblo, Colo., Sept. 27, 1879; *s.* Charles Edwin and Elizabeth Shelley (Shaeffer) G.; B.A., Yale, 1902; LL.B., Columbia Law Sch., 1905; *m.* Corinne Neville Busey, of Pueblo (formerly of St. Joseph, Mo.), May 16, 1908; children—Elizabeth Busey, Charles Edwin, Robert S. Practiced in Pueblo with father until latter's death, 1908; mem. Adams (Alva B.) & Gast since 1908; chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank, Florence, Colo.; dir. Am. Nat. Bank (Alamosa), Ideal Cement Co. Civilian aide to the adj. gen.; chmn. Am. Red Cross, Colo. disaster relief com. Mem. American Bar Association (general council, 1926-27), Colorado Bar Association (pres. 1923-24), Pueblo Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Minnequa, Pueblo Golf (Pueblo); University, Denver, Mile High, Cactus (Denver); Yale (New York). *Home:* 1801 Greenwood St. *Office:* Thatcher Bldg., Pueblo, Colo.

GASTON, Arthur Lee, lawyer; *b.* Chester, S.C., Aug. 14, 1876; *s.* Thomas Chalmers and Adelaide (Lee) G.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1896; student U. of Va., 1896-97; *m.* Virginia Aiken, of Greenwood, S.C., Dec. 3, 1902 (died 1907); 1 son, David Aiken; *m.* 2d, Edith Byrd Smith, of Richmond, Va., Apr. 20, 1910; 1 dau., Sarah Elizabeth. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1897, and since practiced at Chester; mem. firm Gaston, Hamilton & Gaston; atty. for Republic Cotton Mills, Southern Power Co., etc. Mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1898-1904; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1920. Served as 1st lt. 1st S.C. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; lt. col. staff of Gov. R.I. Manning during World War. Mem. Chester Bar Assn. (pres.), Chester Chamber Commerce (pres. 1926-27), Kappa Alpha. Chmn. Bd. Regents S.C. State Hosp. since 1928. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Rotary (pres.). *Home:* Chester, S.C.

GASTON, Charles Robert, teacher; *b.* Detroit, Sept. 6, 1874; *s.* Charles Henry and Mary Beatrice (Warren) G.; Ph.B., Cornell, 1896, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Edith Gertrude Fales, of Detroit, Sept. 28, 1907; children—Edith Gertrude, Robert Stephen. Teacher of English, Cornell, 1896-1900; head dept. of English, Richmond Hill High Sch., New York, 1900-1925, Theodore Roosevelt High Sch., N.Y. City, 1926—, evening session, Columbia, 1910-18, Coll. City of New York, 1919-23; asst. prof. English, Bay View U. Summer Sch., 1920-22; Middlebury College Summer School, 1924, Syracuse University Summer School, 1928; lecturer, Bay View Assembly, 1921. Mem. Am. Dialect Soc., N.Y. City Assn. Teachers of English (sec.-treas. 1905-13, pres. 1915-17), N.Y. State Assn. Teachers of English (sec. 1914-15, pres. 1915-16), Nat. Council Teachers English (pres. 1922-23); chairman of the English question committee of the University of the State of N.Y., 1916-20; member Phi Beta Kappa. Editor: Hawthorne's Twice Told Tales, 1901; Shakespeare's As You Like It, 1902; Irving's Life of Goldsmith, 1903; Washington's Farewell Address and Webster's First Bunker Hill Oration, 1906; Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies, 1909; Selections from American Poetry, 1909 (revised and enlarged, 1913); Macaulay's Lord Clive and Warren Hastings, 1910; Stevenson's Treasure Island, 1911; Shakespeare's The Merchant of Venice, 1913; Forum Papers—Second Series, 1925; Modern Lives, 1927. *Club:* Faculty of Columbia U. *Home:* 115 Great Oak Lane, Pleasantville, N.Y.

GASTON, Edward Page, art writer, lecturer; *b.* Henry, Ill., Nov. 19, 1868; *s.* Alexander H. and Henrietta (Page) G.; *m.* Lilian Craske, of Eng., 1901; children—Alexander Page, Margaret Lilian, Kathleen Mary. Joined Hemenway Archæol. expdn., 1888, to ruins of Ariz. and N.M.; lived among ancient tribe of Zuñi Indians; attached to Am. Embassy in City of Mexico; climbed Popocatepetl volcano, 17,775 feet; received gifts from several sovereigns and decorated by Sultan of Turkey with the Lyakat (merit), 1900; lectured extensively Europe and America; was many yrs. European mgr. for Funk & Wagnalls Co., pubs.; a founder, 1909, now hon. sec. World Prohibition Federation, operating in 40 countries. Made 4 war relief expdns. during 1914-15, visiting nearly 70,000 prisoners of war held by British and Germans; was attached to Am. Embassy at Berlin; as a neutral made reports to British and German govts.; made reconnaissance of battlefields of Belgium, recovering effects of the dead and collecting information for British War Office; later advised War Dept., Washington, D.C., on welfare measures for Am. prisoners of war held by the Germans, 1917. Capt. N.Y. Guard (Reserve), 1918, and exec. sec. N.Y. Mayor's Com. Defense for Army and Navy forces, etc., 1918-19. Knight Order of Dannebrog (Danish), 1920. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., London. Attempted recovery of long-lost remains of Princess Pocahontas of Va., at Gravesend, Eng., 1923, prevailed upon King George V. of Great Britain and President Cosgrave of Ireland to better protect the ruined Robert Burns church, at Alloway, Scotland, and Oliver Goldsmith's early home at Lissoy, Ireland, 1927. *Author:* The American's Rapid Guide to England (with Canadian Notes), 1925. *Address:* Logmore, Cheam., Surrey, Eng., and 53 Short's Gardens, London, W.C.Q.

GASTON, George Albert; *b.* East Liverpool, O., Aug. 23, 1875; *s.* George and Rachel (Montgomery) G.; student Washington and Jefferson Coll.; LL.B., Western Reserve U., 1901; *m.* Ethel Ellis. Pres. Gaston & Co., Inc., New York; dir. Am. Transportation Co., Central Vt. Ry., Grand Trunk Western Ry.; spl. rep. finance dept. Canadian Nat. Rys. Mem. N.Y. Chamber Commerce, Japan Soc., Council on Foreign Relations, Met. Mus. of Art, English-Speaking Union. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Bankers, Cherry Valley, Oakland, Garden City, Sands Point Casino; Union (Cleveland); Huddersfield Fish & Game (Can.); American, Royal Automobile, Mid-Surrey Golf (London). *Home:* 93 5th St., Garden City, L.I. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GASTON, John Montgomery; *b.* E. Liverpool, O., Sept. 12, 1868; *s.* George and Rachel G.; student Wooster U., D.D., 1918; B.A., Princeton, 1892, M.A., 1895; S.T.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1895; LL.D., Johnson C. Smith U., Charlotte, N.C., 1925; *m.* Harriet Cramp, of Crafton, Pa., Dec. 31, 1895 (died Nov. 5, 1922); children—Mrs. Marion Gaston Ballard, John Montgomery; *m.* 2d, Eva A. Montgomery, of Phila., Dec. 5, 1925. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1895; pastor chs. at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1895-1911; gen. sec. and treas. Bd. of Missions for Freedmen of Presbyn. Ch. of U.S.A., 1911—. Pres. bd. dirs. Presbyn. Book Store, Pittsburgh. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Republican. *Home:* 5738 Kentucky Av. *Office:* 509 Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GASTON, Joseph Alfred, army officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GASTON, William, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GATCH, Willis Dew, surgeon; *b.* Aurora, Ind., 1878; *s.* Oliver C. and Susan Lindsay (Speidel) G.; A.B., Ind. U., 1901; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1907; *m.* Jean McIntosh, of Preston Springs, Ont., Can., Dec. 27, 1911; 1 dau., Susan. Asst. resident surgeon Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1907-11; res. surgeon Washington U. Hosp., St. Louis, Mo., 1911; prof surgery, Indiana U. since 1911; visiting surgeon Indianapolis City and Robert W. Long hosps. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Western Surg. Assn., A.M.A., Ind. Med. Assn., etc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Columbia, Meridian Hills Country. *Home:* 1933 N. Delaware St. *Office:* 605 Hume Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

GATCHELL, Mrs. Charles, author; see Fannie Kilbourne.

GATCHELL, George Washington, army officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GATES, Albert R., golf administrator, lawyer; *b.* Wyanet, Bureau Co., Ill., Nov. 29, 1869; *s.* Francis E. and Polly M. Gates; desc. of Stephen Gates (grandson Sir Geoffrey Gates), who settled at Hingham, Mass., about 1638; ed. pub. schs. and Lake Forest Univ. Law Sch.; *m.* Elizabeth H. Young, of Chicago, June 10, 1911; 1 son, William A. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1895; to Supreme Court of U.S., 1898; in partnership with John C. Farwell under firm name of Gates & Farwell, 1897-1903; practiced alone since 1903, largely corpn. and banking law; dir., counsel Glencoe State Bank, Hubbard Woods Trust & Savings Bank, Glencoe Safe Deposit Co., University State Bank. Mem. Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Pres. Western Golf Assn., 1907-08 and 1921-22; apptd. administrator of Professional Golfers' Assn. of America, 1930, for term, 1930-35. Republican. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Calumet Country (pres. 1905-06), Skokie Country. *Home:* 690 Greenwood Av., Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

GATES, Arthur Irving, psychologist; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., Sept. 22, 1890; *s.* William Philander and Lenore (Gaylord) G.; grad. high sch., Fortuna, Calif., 1909; B.L., U. of Calif., 1914; M.A., 1915; Ph.D., Columbia, 1917; *m.* Georgina Stickland, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 14, 1920. With Teachers Coll. (Columbia) since 1917, successively instr., asst. prof., asso. prof., and since 1924, prof. ednl. psychology; dir. Inst. of Ednl. Research, Sect. D., since 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. and chmn. sect. Q); mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (council), Alpha Sigma Phi, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. *Author:* Psychology of Disability in Reading and Spelling, 1922; Psychology for Students of Education, 1923; Elementary Psychology, 1925; Improvement of Reading, 1927; New Methods in Primary Reading, 1928; Principles of Education (with E. L. Thorndike), 1929; also many articles giving results of research in psychology and ednl. psychology. *Home:* 509 W. 121st St., New York, N.Y.

GATES, Caleb Frank, college pres.; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 18, 1857; *s.* Caleb Foote and Mary Eliza (Hutchins) G.; A.B., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1877; grad. Chicago Theol. Sem., 1881; D.D., Knox Coll., 1897; LL.D., Edinburgh U., 1899; same degree from Beloit College, 1927; *m.* Mary Ellen Moore, of Chicago, May 31, 1883; children—Edward Caleb (dec.), Herbert Frank, Moore, Elizabeth Davidson (dec.), Caleb Frank. Ordained Congregational ministry, 1881; missionary A.B.C.F.M., Mardin, Turkey in Asia, 1881-94; pres. Euphrates Coll., Harpoot, Turkey, 1894-1902; pres. Robert Coll., Constantinople, since Sept. 20, 1903. Chmn. Near East Relief Commn. in Constantinople, 1917-19. Decorated Knight Comdr. George I (Greece), Knight Comdr. Alexander (Bulgaria). *Author:* A Christian Business Man, 1893; also (article) "Caliphate in The Modern Moslem World." *Address:* Robert Coll., Constantinople, Turkey.

GATES, C(larence) Ray, educator, author; *b.* Baker, Kan., Dec. 23, 1885; *s.* James Lyman and Annie Vio (Racey) G.; B. Ed., State Teachers Coll., Peru, Neb., 1911; A.B., U. of Neb., 1916; A.M., Columbia, 1920; *m.* Maude Beatrice Nixon, of Omaha, Neb., Sept. 1, 1909; children—Esther Nixon, Clarence Ray. Superintendent schools, Pilger, Nebraska, 1906-07; principal high school, Oakland, 1907-08, Nebraska City, 1908-11, Blair, 1911-16; supt. schs. West Point, Neb., 1916-18, Columbus, Neb., 1918-22, Grand Island since 1922. Mem. Men's Work Commn., M.E. Ch., since 1929. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Neb. State Teachers' Assn., Neb. Schoolmasters' Club (pres. 1925-26), Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary (pres. 1927), Woodland Park Country. *Author:* The Management of Smaller Schools, 1923. Contbr. to ednl. periodicals. *Home:* 1904 W. Division St. *Office:* 504 N. Elm St., Grand Island, Neb.

GATES, Edward Percy, gen. sec. Internat. Soc. Christian Endeavor; *b.* Fulton, Kan., June 21, 1886; *s.* Charles Joseph and Ella (Wickersham) G.; grad. Central High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1904; A.B., George Washington U., 1908, LL.B., 1910; *m.* Estella Jorgensen, of Chicago, Ill., Jan. 10, 1914; 1 son, Charles Edward. Field sec. Ill. Christian Endeavor Union, 1911-20; gen. sec. Internat. Soc. Christian Endeavor since Jan. 1, 1920, also sec. World's Christian Endeavor Union. Mem. bar of D.C., Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Phi Epsilon. Baptist. *Home:* 12 Alma Av., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 41 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

GATES, Eleanor (Mrs. Frederick Ferdinand Moore), author; *b.* Shakopee, Minn., Sept. 26, 1875; *d.* William Cummings and Margaret (Archer) G.; student Stanford U., 1894-95, U. of Calif., 1899-1901; *m.* Merced, Calif., Richard Walton Tully, Jan. 26, 1901; 2d, Paterson, N.J., Frederick Ferdinand Moore, Oct. 18, 1914. On staffs of Examiner, Call and Chronicle (San Francisco) and Enquirer (Oakland, Calif.), while pursuing studies; held one of the eight scholarships for women founded by Mrs. Phoebe A. Hearst. Mem. Prytanean Soc. (U. of Calif.). Pacific Coast Woman's Press Assn. *Author:* The Biography of a Prairie Girl, 1902; The Plow-Woman, 1906; Good Night, 1907; Cupid, The Cow-Punch, 1907; The Justice of Gideon, 1910; Spinners; The Poor Little Rich Girl (play and novel), 1913; We Are Seven (play), 1913; Apron-Strings (play and novel), 1917; Phoebe, 1918; Piggie, 1919; The Rich Little Poor Boy, 1921; Darling of the World (play), 1922; Out of the West (play), 1924; Pa Hardy, 1926; Fire (play), 1927; Fish-Bait (play), 1928. *Address:* care Yacht "HARPOON," Edgewater, N.J.

GATES, Elmer, psychologist, scientist. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

GATES, Errett, clergyman, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GATES, Fanny Cook, prof. physics; *b.* Waterloo, Ia., Apr. 26, 1872; *d.* John Cook and Adelia (St. John) G.; B.S., Northwestern U., 1894 (Phi Beta Kappa), M.S., 1895; grad. scholar in mathematics, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1895-96, grad. fellow, 1896-97; European fellow Asso. Coll. Alumnæ, at U. of Göttingen, and Zurich Polytechnic, 1897-98; studied U. of Chicago, McGill U., U. of Cambridge, U. of Pa., Ph.D., 1909; unmarried. Head Dept. of Physics, Woman's Coll. of Baltimore (now Goucher Coll.), 1898-1911; prof. physics and dean of women, Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1913-16; dean of women, U. of Ill., 1916-18; gen. sec. Y.W.C.A., N.Y. City, 1918-19; head mistress, Model School of Bryn Mawr Coll., 1922-23; spl. teacher physics, Lincoln and Brearley Schs., N.Y. City, 1920-22 and 1923-1928. Fellow A.A.A.S., Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ; mem. Am. Physical Soc. (life), Alpha Phi. Was chmn. edn. com. Md. State Federation of Women's Clubs, 1909-11. *Home:* 417 W. 114th St., New York, N.Y.

GATES, Frederick Taylor, business mgr.; July 2, 1853-Feb. 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GATES, Herbert Wright, clergyman, educator; *b.* Geneva, Ill., Oct. 30, 1868; *s.* Caleb Foote and Mary Eliza (Hutchins) G.; brother of Caleb Frank G.; A.B., Amherst, 1890, A.M., 1904; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1904, D.D., 1919; post-grad. univs. of Leipzig, Halle, and Chicago; *m.* Harriet J. Kirk, of Wilmette, Ill., June 16, 1898; children—Edward Stuart (dec.), Catharine Everald, Margaret Wright, Esther Kirk. Librarian and instr. religious pedagogy, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1896-1904; dir. religious work, Central Dept., Chicago, Y.M.C.A., 1904-08; gen. sec. Coll. Y.M.C.A., Northwestern U., 1908-10; supt. Brick Church Inst., Rochester, N.Y., 1910-20; sec. Missionary Edn. Dept., 1920, gen. sec., 1925, Congl. Edn. Soc. Exec. sec. Advisory Commn. Chicago Public Library, 1909; bd. mgrs. Missionary Edn. Movement. Mem Religious Edn. Assn., Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Boston City, Amherst, Alpha Delta Phi (New York). *Author:* Life of Jesus (for intermediate pupils), 1907; Heroes of the Faith, 1910; Recreation and the Church, 1915; Better Americans, No. III (in Better American Series), 1925; Missionary Education in the Church, 1928. *Home:* 38 Kenwood Av., Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

GATES, Isaac Edgar, clergyman; *b.* Mart, Tex., June 26, 1874; *s.* William Collier and Nancy Caroline (Fowler) G.; A.B., Baylor U., 1903, D.D., 1921; student Baylor Theol. Sem. 4 yrs.; *m.* Stella Wood, of Mart, Feb. 26, 1893; children—Pauline, Collier Wood (dec.), Kathleen (Mrs. D. D. Wallen), Stanton E., Annie Jo (Mrs. Ted Sykes). Began preaching, 1897; ordained ministry Missionary Bapt. Ch., 1897; pastor Mart, Tex., 4 yrs., Caldwell, 2 yrs.; gen. missionary in Tex., 1904-05; ednl. sec. Bapt. State Bd. of Ark., 1906-07; financial sec. Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1908-09; founder, 1910, pres. until 1916 Wayland Coll., Plainview, Tex.; pastor First Bapt. Ch., Plainview, 3 yrs., First Bapt. Church, Amarillo, Tex., 1 yr., First Bapt. Ch., San Antonio, Tex., since 1920 (built $275,000 ch. auditorium). Mem. bd. dirs. Bapt. State Bd. of Tex., Bapt. Standard; trustee Bapt. Acad., San Marcos. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* Vital Themes, 1914. *Home:* 908 W. Mulberry Av., San Antonio, Tex.

GATES, Jasper Calvin, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13.)

GATES, Joseph Wilson, mechanical engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GATES, Josephine Scribner, author; *b.* Mt. Vernon, O., Sept. 12, 1859; *d.* Charles H. and Mary E. (Morehouse) Scribner; grad. pub. schs., Toledo, O., 1879; *m.* Charles H. Gates, of Toledo, O., Oct. 12, 1881; children—Alice (dec.), Jessie, Charlotte. *Author:* The Story of Live Dolls, 1901; More About Live Dolls, 1903; Story of the Lost Doll; Story of Three Dolls, 1904; Live Dolls' House Party, 1906; Little Red, White and Blue, 1906; Live Dolls' Busy Days, 1907; Live Dolls' Play Days, 1908; The April-fool Doll, 1909; The Live Dolls' Party Days, 1910; Sunshine Annie, 1910; Little Girl Blue, 1910; Tommy Sweet-Tooth, 1911; The Live Dolls in Fairyland, 1911; Live Dolls in Wonderland, 1912; The Turkey Doll, 1912; Little Girl Blue Plays "I Spy," 1913; One Day in Betty's Life, 1913; The Land of Delight; Nannette and the Baby Monkey; Nannette Goes to Visit Her Grandmother; Capt. Billie Leads the Way to the Land of I Don't Want To; Story of the Mince Pie, 1916; The Secret of Live Dolls, 1924. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 3324 Darlington Rd., Ottawa Hills, Toledo, O.

GATES, Manchester, author. See Helen Huntington, Vol. X (1918-19).

GATES, Milo Hudson, clergyman; *b.* Gardner, Mass., June 29, 1866; *s.* Samuel Gerry and Eliza (Ray) G.; A.B., Amherst, 1886; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1889; D.D., U. of the South, 1910; S.T.D., St. Stephen's Coll., 1910; *m.* Pauline Gavit, of New York, Oct. 4, 1892. Deacon, 1889, priest, 1890, P.E. Ch.; asst. minister Ch. Ascension, New York, 1889-92; rector Ch. Ascension, Ipswich, Mass., 1892-99, St. Stephen's, Cohasset, Mass., 1899-1904, Ch. Intercession, New York, 1904-07; vicar Chapel Intercession, Trinity Parish, New York, 1907—. Chaplain 8th Regt. Inf. Mass. Vol. Militia, 1897-1902, 22d Regt. Engrs., 1917—. Trustee P.E. Pub. Sch. Corpn., Home for Old Men and Aged Couples, St. Luke's Home, House of the Holy Comforter. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Hispanic Soc. America, Numismatic Soc. America. *Home:* 540 W. 155th St., New York, N.Y.

GATES, Moody Bliss, publisher. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GATES, Owen Hamilton, librarian; *b.* Tinmouth, Vt., Oct. 18, 1862; *s.* Rev. Matthew Alonzo and Dency L. (Ward) G.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1883, Ph.D., 1887; studied U. of Leipzig, 1883-84; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1889; fellow of same in Univ. at Berlin, 1889-91; *m.* Henrietta Middlekauff, of Sioux City, Ia., Aug. 3, 1891; children—Gaylord Merritt, Harold Emery. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1891; instr. Latin, Dartmouth, 1884-85; instr. Hebrew, Union Theol. Sem., 1891-92; prof. O.T. lang. and lit., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1892-99; instr. Hebrew, 1902-08, asst. librarian, 1903-05, librarian, 1908-11, Andover Theol. Sem.; librarian, Andover-Harvard Theol. Library, since 1911. *Home:* Cambridge, Mass.

GATES, Philetus Warren, mfr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GATES, Robert McFarlane, mech. engr.; *b.* O'Brien Co., Ia., Sept. 7, 1883; *s.* Charles and Minnie Choate (Richardson) G.; grad. Manual Training High Sch., Indianapolis; B.S. in Mech. Engring., Purdue U., 1907; *m.* May Leuty, of Ashtabula, O., Dec. 25, 1912; children—Robert McFarlane (dec.), Marjorie. Practiced as cons. engr., Cleveland, O., 1909-15; asst. to pres. Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O., 1915-18; eastern mgr. Lakewood Engring. Co. of Cleveland, 1918-21; now vice pres. The Superheater Co., New York. Member American Society M.E., Association Iron and Steel Elec. Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Petroleum Inst. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers, Purdue, Westchester Country. *Home:* 10 Greendale Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 17 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

GATES, Robert Moores, newspaper man; *b.* Jackson, Tenn., Jan. 5, 1871; *s.* Robert and Callie (Jester) G.; ed. (old) Southwestern Bapt. U., Jackson; *m.* Sallie Belle Harrison, of Medon, Tenn., Oct. 27, 1897; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Roberta Chase Harding, of Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 18, 1926. Began newspaper work on Jackson Blade, 1894; later on Jackson Daily Whig; editorial writer, Nashville American, 1898-99; editor, Paducah (Ky.) Daily News, 1899-1901; reporter, Memphis Scimitar, 1901-03, later Washington corr. Memphis Commercial Appeal; now Washington corr. Florida Times Union, Jacksonville, and mem. publicity staff Dem. Exec. Com. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Home:* 1707 Columbia Rd. *Office:* Nat. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GATES, Susa Young, author; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 18, 1856; *d.* Brigham and Lucy (Bigelow) Young; attended father's pvt. sch.; grad. Brigham Young U., Provo, Utah; *m.* Jacob F. Gates, of Utah, Jan. 5, 1880; children—Brigham Cecil, Harvey H., Franklin Young, Mrs. Leah D. Widtsoe, Mrs. Lucy Bowen. Organized music dept., 1878-79, domestic science dept., 1897-98, of Brigham Young U., and now trustee same. Founded, 1889, and was editor and owner for 11 yrs. of The Young Woman's Journal, Salt Lake City, and after it was successfully established presented it to the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Assn., which now publishes it. Mem. bd. Y.L.M.I.A., 1889-1911; editor Relief Society Mag., 1914-21; mem. bd. State Agrl. Coll., 1905-11. Mem. Nat. Council Women U.S., D.R. *Clubs:* Nat. Woman's Press, Utah Women's Press. Latter Day Saint. Republican. *Author:* Lydia Knight's History, 1885; John Stevens' Courtship; History of Y.L.M.I.A.; Lesson Book on Genealogy; Surname Book and Racial History; Handbook of Genealogy and Temple Work, 1924; History of Brigham Young, 1925; Memorial to Elizabeth Claredge McCune, 1925; (brochure) Women of the Mormon Church, 1926. Genealogist of Young Family; editor of geneal. dept in Sat. Eve. Deseret News 11 yrs. Mem. Utah Geneal. Soc. (life), N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Nat. Geneal. Soc., Internat. Geneal. Federation, Soc. of Genealogists of London. *Address:* 672 North 1st West St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

GATES, Thomas Sovereign, banker; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Pa., Mar. 21, 1873; *s.* Jabez and Isabel (Sovereign) G.; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1893, LL.B., 1896; LL.D., Villa Nova, 1923, Allegheny Coll., 1928; *m.* Mary Emma Gibson, of Phila., Jan. 6, 1910 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Emma Barton Brewster Waller, July 18, 1929. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1896; asst. in law office of John G. Johnson, of Phila., 1895-1906; trust officer, 1906-10, v.p. and trust officer, 1910-12, v.p., 1912, The Pa. Co. for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities; pres. Phila. Trust Co., 1912-18; partner Drexel & Co. since 1918, J. P. Morgan & Co. since 1921; dir. Baldwin Locomotive Works, also chmn. exec. com.; chmn. bd. Standard Steel Works Co.; chmn. bd. and finance com. Midvale Co.; dir. Beaver Coal Co., John B. Stetson Co., Fidelity-Phila. Trust Co. (exec. com.), Pub. Service Corpn. of N.J. and its subsidiaries, United Gas Improvement Co. (exec. com.), Pittsburgh Equit. Meter Co., United Corpn., Phila. Commission; sec. Library Co. of Phila.; trustee Mutual Assurance Co. Mem. Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; mem. bd. mgrs. Phila. Savings Fund Soc., Leamy Home, Univ. Museum; mem. council on athletics and finance com., U. of Pa., also hon. vice chmn. U. of Pa. Fund. Trustee and chmn. exec. com. U. of Pa., Chestnut Hill Hosp., Moore Sch. of Elec. Engring.; trustee Acad. Natural Sciences of Phila.; treas. Southeastern Pa. Chapter Am. Red Cross, Bethesda Children's Christian Home of Chestnut Hill. Fellow Met. Mus. of Natural History; mem. Am. and Pa. bar assns., Am. Bankers Assn., Investment Bankers' Assn. America, Army Ordnance Assn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Art, Down Town, Church, Automobile, Rittenhouse, Racquet, University, Mask and Wig, Penn Athletic (finance com.), Phila. Cricket, Manufacturers', Lenape, Mid-Day, Chestnut Hill Riding and Driving, Sunnybrook Golf, Huntingdon Valley; University, Broad Street, Univ. of Pa. Club (New York); Rolling Rock (Pittsburgh); Print; Wissahickon Farms, Inc.; Seaview Golf; Ribault (Jacksonville, Fla.); Whitemarsh Valley Country; Ledger Club; Banks (London). *Home:* Rex and Seminole Aves.

Office: N.W. Corner 15th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

GATES, W(illey) Francis, author, critic; *b.* Zanesville, O., Mar. 18, 1865; *s.* John W. and Mary (Erlougher) G.; grad. Zanesville High Sch., 1883; Ohio Wesleyan U., 1888; student of music under Whitney, Wheeler, Elson, Chadwick, Meyn; Tinney, Boston, 1889-93; later with William Shakespeare; *m.* Minnie E. Wilson, 1889 (deceased); *m.* 2d, Anna Lenore Giles. Teacher voice and piano. *Author:* Musical Mosaics, 1889; Anecdotes of Great Musicians, 1895; Pipe and Strings, 1894; In Praise of Music, 1898; Hand Gymnastics for Piano Students, 1898; Melodic Vocalises, 1902. Contbr. to musical and other mags. and daily press. Mus. editor The Graphic, 1911-17; editor The Music Student, 1914-15, Pacific Coast Musician, 1916—. *Home:* 1466 W. 49th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

GATES, William Benjamin, coll. pres.; *b.* Rose Hill, Nelson Co., Va., Aug. 23, 1877; *s.* Rev. James Edward and Pattie Pryor (Goodwin) G.; grad. Randolph-Macon Acad., Bedford, Va., 1896; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1900, A.M., 1902; grad. study U. of Va., 1902; *m.* Fanny Robbins Ladew, of Ashland, June 17, 1903; children—Fanny Goodwin, William Benjamin, Anna Magruder, Marjorie Nelson, Robbins Ladew. Teacher, Millersburg (Ky.) Mil. Inst., 1902-03; prin. high sch., Suffolk, Va., 1904-07, Martinsville, Va., 1907-15; div. supt. schs., Henry Co., Va., 1915-24; vice pres. Blackstone (Va.) Coll., 1924-26, pres. since 1926; pres. Park View Land Co. Chmn. Am. Red Cross and Pub. Safety Com., Henry Co., World War. Mem. Blackstone Chamber Commerce, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Rotary (Blackstone); Kiwanis (Martinsville). *Address:* Blackstone College, Blackstone, Va.

GATES, William Frederick, pres. Prairie Pipe Line Co.; *b.* Hillsdale, Mich., Aug. 15, 1867; *s.* William Wells and Viola Elizabeth (Farnsworth) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Cora Minnie Ora Coursey, of Trenton, N.J., Dec. 21, 1901. Began as laborer with W.Va. Transportation Co., Volcano, W.Va., 1884; with Buckeye Pipe Line Co., Lima, O., 1887-90; gauger and foreman, same co., and The Indiana Pipe Line Co., 1890-1902; gen. supt., v.p. The Prairie Oil & Gas Co., Neodesha and Independence, Kan., 1903-15; pres., gen. mgr., Prairie Pipe Line Co., Independence, Kan., since 1915. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Elks, Country. *Home:* Independence, Kan.

GATEWOOD, James Edwin, editor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GATLEY, George Grant, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GATLEY, H(oward) Prescott, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Mar. 23, 1875; *s.* William Albert and Mary Greenleaf (Goodrich) G.; LL.B., George Washington U., 1895, LL.M., 1896; *m.* Maybelle Hermann, of Roseburg, Ore., Dec. 17, 1902; children—Helen H., H. Prescott. Resigned as asst. clk. Supreme Court of D.C., 1900, and began practice at Washington; mem. firm Maddox & Gatley, 1907-19, then Minor, Gatley & Rowland, now Minor, Gatley & Drury; dir. Nat. Savings & Trust Co., Washington Gas Light Co. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. D.C., Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Lawyers', Chevy Chase. *Home:* Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Colorado Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GATTI-CASAZZA, Giulio, operatic mgr.; *b.* Udine, Italy, Feb. 3, 1869; *s.* Senator Stefano and Ernestina Gatti-Casazza; grad. naval engineer, Poly. College, Genoa, Italy, 1890; *m.* Frances Alda, operatic soprano, Apr. 4, 1910 (divorced 1928). Dir. Ferrara (Italy) Municipal Theatre, 1892-98, Teatro Alla Scala, Milan, 1898-1908; general director Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1908—. Member Faculty Council Institute of Musical Art, New York. Grand Officer Order Crown of Italy; officer Order SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro; etc. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera House, New York, N.Y.

GAUGENGIGL, Ignaz Marcel, painter; *b.* Passau, Bavaria, 1855; *s.* Ignaz and Barbara (von Hauser Schreiner) G.; grad. Munich Gymnasium, 1871, Acad. of Fine Arts, Munich, 1878; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1880; since then has had studio in Boston. Received gold medal New Orleans Expn. Represented at Boston Mus. of Fine Arts, Metropolitan Mus. (New York). Mem. council for sch., Boston Mus. Fine Arts; mem. Guild Boston Artists; hon. mem. Copley Soc., Boston, New York Etching Club. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Tavern. A.N.A. *Home:* 5 Otis Pl., Boston, Mass.*

GAUL, Harvey B., organist, composer; *b.* N.Y. City, 1881; *s.* James Harvey and Louise (Bartlett) G.; studied with George F. Lejeune (New York), Alfred R. Gaul (Birmingham, Eng.), Dr. Armes (Durham, Eng.), Schola Cantorium and Paris Conservatory with Guilmant, Widor, Decaux and D' Indy; *m.* Harriette Avery, a writer, of Cleveland, O., June 13, 1908; children—James Harvey, Ione Avery. Asso. organist, St. John's Chapel, N.Y. City, 1899; organist Emmanuel Ch., Cleveland, 1901-19, Calvary Ch., Pittsburgh, since 1910. Formerly mem. faculty, U. of Pittsburgh; now mem. faculty Carnegie Inst. Tech.; conductor Singers Club, Cleveland, O., Pittsburgh-Apollo Male Chorus and Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce Male Chorus. Editor of drama, music, art and book dept., Pittsburgh Post-Gazette. Mem. Am. Guild Organists, Musicians' Club. Episcopalian. Composer of numerous organ pieces, cantatas, part-songs, anthems, etc.; first prize, "Water Lilies," Tuesday Mus. Club, Chicago; "Madrigal," Chicago Madrigal Club; "Ode to Vulcan," Pittsburgh Male Chorus; "Euridice," Federated Clubs, etc.; Mendelssohn Club prize, Phila.; Strawbridge & Clothier's prize, Phila.; etc. Lecturer on mus. subjects. *Home:* 12 Dunmoyle Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GAULEY, Robert David, artist; *b.* Carnaveigh, Co. Monaghan, Ireland, Mar. 12, 1875; *s.* James and Ellen (Perry) G.; came to America with parents, 1884; studied with Denman W. Ross, Cambridge, Mass., Edmund Tarbell and Frank Benson, Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, Bouguereau and Ferrier, Acad. Julian, Paris; *m.* Hélène Marie, daughter of Archibald S. White of New York City, Oct. 11, 1920. Awarded bronze medal Paris Expn., 1900; hon. mention Buffalo Expn., 1901; hors concours, Charleston (S.C.) Expn., 1902; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Isidor portrait prize, Salmagundi Club, 1907, 1912; Thomas B. Clark prize, Nat. Acad. of Design, 1908; 3d best figure exhibit, Appalachian Expn., Knoxville, Tenn., 1910; silver medal, Panama P.I. Expn., San Francisco, 1915. A.N.A., 1908. Mem. Am. Water Color Soc., New York Water Color Club. *Home-Studio:* 26 Oakland St., Watertown, Mass.

GAULIN, Alphonse, Jr., consul-general. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GAULT, see also Galt.

GAULT, Robert Harvey, psychologist; *b.* Ellsworth, O., Nov. 3, 1874; *s.* Andrew Robinson and Martha (McCullough) G.; U. of Wooster, 1896-98; A.B., Cornell U., 1902; Clark Univ., 1902-03; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1905; *m.* Anne Lee, of Poland, O., July 23, 1907. Principal Poland (O.) Acad., 1898-1900; prof. psychology and edn., Washington (Md.) Coll., 1905-09; instr. and asst. prof. psychology, 1909-13, asso. prof., 1913-17, prof., 1917—, Northwestern U.; temporarily on leave with Nat. Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1924-27; research asso. Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1927-29. Editor Jour. Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology since 1911, Criminal Science Monographs since 1914; dir. of Vibro-Tactile Research Laboratory, 1925—. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Ill. Social Hygiene League, Sigma Xi, Phi Eta, Alpha Pi Zeta; fellow A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* University (Chicago and Evanston, Ill.). *Author:* Social Psychology. Co-Author: An Outline of General Psychology. Contbr. chapters in "Recent Developments in The Social Sciences," and in "Abnormal Minds and the Law"; also articles and reviews on psychology and education, including numerous papers relating to research on the development of a language sense and the use of speech by the aid of the organs of touch. Wrote report of Chicago Council for Investigation of Crime, 1915. *Home:* 2332 Bryant Av., Evanston, Ill. *Address:* Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

GAUSE, Frank Ales, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GAUSE, Fred C., lawyer; *b.* Wayne Co., Ind., Aug. 29, 1879; *s.* Thomas and Christena (Boone) G.; grad. high sch., Newcastle, Ind., 1897; student Ind. U., 1898; law student, 1898-1900; *m.* Mollie Cummins, of Bluffton, Ind., May 10, 1904; 1 dau., Katherine. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1900, and began practice at Newcastle; county atty., Henry Co., Ind., 1902-12; judge, Circuit Court, Henry Co., 1914-23 (resigned); judge, Supreme Court, Ind., 1923-25 (resigned); mem. firm Pickens, Davidson, Gause, Gilliom & Pickens, Indianapolis, Ind. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Columbia, Indianapolis Country. *Home:* 3545 Watson Rd. *Office:* Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

GAUSS, Christian, univ. dean; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Feb. 2, 1878; *s.* Christian and Katherine (Bischoff) G.; A.B., University of Michigan, 1898 and A.M., 1899; also studied in Paris, France; hon. Litt.D., Washington, 1914; hon. L.H.D., Lehigh Univ., 1928; *m.* Alice Hussey, of Rochester, N.Y., June 15, 1902; children—Katherine, Dante, Christian, Natalie, Hildegarde. Instructor Romance langs., U. of Mich., 1899-1901; Lehigh U., 1901-03; asst. prof. Modern langs., Lehigh U., 1903-05; asst. prof. Romance langs., 1905-07, prof. modern langs. since 1907 and chmn. dept. since 1913, dean of the College since 1925, Princeton. Non-resident lecturer on Ropes Foundation for Comparative Lit., U. of Cincinnati, 1913; grad. lecturer, New York U., 1915-16; lecturer, Columbia U. Inst. Arts and Sciences. Lit. editor Princeton Alumni Weekly, 1914-20. Mem. Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa; pres. Dante League America, 1918-20. *Clubs:* Princeton (N.Y.), Century, Nassau. Translator: Ferrero's The Women of the Cæsars; (with Alice Gauss) Bainville's History of France, 1925. Editor: Selections from J. J. Rousseau, 1914; Democracy Today, An American Interpretation, 1917. Gen. editor Lake Series Modern Language Texts. *Author:* The German Emperor, 1915; Through College on Nothing a Year, 1915; Why We Went to War, 1918. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

GAUSS, Clarence Edward, consular service; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 12, 1887; *s.* Herman and Emilie J. (Eisenman) G.; ed. high schs., Dist. of Columbia, and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Rebecca Louise Barker, of Los Angeles, Calif., Feb. 3, 1917; 1 son, Charles Barker. Stenographer and Invalid Pensions Com., Nat. Ho. of Rep., Washington, D.C., 1903-06; entered Dept. of State, Aug. 2, 1906; dep. consul gen. at Shanghai, China, 1907-09; returned to Dept. of State at Washington, D.C.; v. and dep. consul gen. at Shanghai, 1912-15, in charge, 1915-16; in charge Consulate Gen., Tientsin, July-Sept. 1916; consul at Amoy, 1916-20, at Tsinan, Shantung, China, June 16, 1920-Apr. 1923; consul gen. at Mukden, Manchuria, Aug. 1923-Mar. 1924, at Tientsin, China, 1924-26, Shanghai, 1926-27, Tientsin, since June 1927. Chmn. Hai Ho Conservancy Commn. and mem. Hai Ho Improvement Commn., Tientsin. *Home:* Washington, D.C. *Address:* American Consulate General, Tientsin, China.

GAUTHIER, Eva, mezzo-soprano; *b.* Ottawa, Can., Sept. 20, 1885; *d.* Louis and Parmelia (Laporte) G.; ed. St. Joseph's Sch., Rideau St. Convent, and Collegiate Inst., Ottawa; studied voice at Conservatoire, Paris, and under Jacques Bouhy and Mme. Schoen-René (Berlin), and in London and Milan, Italy; *m.* F. M. Knoote, of The Hague, Holland, June 30, 1911 (divorced). Toured as contralto with Emma Albani in England and Can.; operatic début as Carmen, at Royal Opera, Pavia, 1909; sang in opera in Eng.; made tour of the world, and studied Oriental Music; toured Europe and made coast-to-coast tours of U.S.; gives recitals of modern music and unknown classics, also folk songs, especially Oriental; first to introduce Am. jazz on concert program of modern music; toured Australia and New Zealand with Mischa Elman. Awarded silver medal by Dominion of Canada; decorated by Queen of Denmark. Catholic. *Address:* care Bankers Trust Co., Madison Av. and 57th St., New York, N.Y.

GAUVREAU, Emile Henry, newspaper editor; *b.* Centerville, Conn., Feb. 4, 1891; *s.* Alphonse and Malvina (Perron) G.; ed. Provencher Acad., Montreal, Can., and pub. schs.; *m.* Sarah Welles Joyner, Winsted, Conn., Aug. 1, 1915; children—Alphonse Perron, Henry Welles. Began as reporter, 1909, cartoonist, later night editor New Haven (Conn.) Journal-Courier, until 1915; legislative reporter, later mng. editor Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 1915-24; editor and pub. New York Daily Graphic since 1924; pres. New York Daily Graphic, Inc., Graphic Syndicate, Inc., Big News Features, Inc. *Club:* Newspaper. *Home:* 310 W. 71st St. *Office:* 350 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.

GAVAGAN, Joseph Andrew, congressman; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 20, 1892; *s.* John and Mary A. (Lyons) G.; LL.B., *cum laude*, Fordham U., 1920; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1920, and began

practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Gavagan & Gavagan. Served as 1st lt., U.S.A., World War. Mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1923-29; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 21st N.Y. Dist. Democrat. Knight of Columbus. *Clubs:* Fordham University, Catholic, New York Athletic, Nat. Democratic. *Home:* 3681 Broadway. *Office:* 1775 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GAVEGAN, Edward James, judge; *b.* Windsor, Conn., Apr. 5, 1863; *s.* Mathew and Helen J. (Barry) G.; A.B., Yale, 1889, LL.B., 1891; *m.* Anna I. Walters, of New York, Oct. 14, 1897. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1892, and began practice at N.Y. City; was mem. firm Gavegan & McQuaid. Justice Supreme Ct. of N.Y. since 1910, term ending 1933. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, N.Y. State Bar Assn., N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. *Clubs:* Yale, Union League, Manhattan, Catholic, Lido Country, Oakland Golf. *Home:* 277 Park Av. *Chambers:* New County Court House, New York, N.Y.

GAVIN, Edwin Lee, lawyer; *b.* Gidensville, Sampson Co., N.C., Aug. 17, 1888; *s.* Edward Lewis and Minnie Irene (Darden) G.; student U. of N.C. and Indianapolis (Ind.) Coll. Law; *m.* Mamie Florence Caudle, of Peachland, N.C., Mar. 6, 1912; children—Harold Winfred, Robert Lee, Mary Caudle, Wiley Edwin. Was teacher, Peachland, N.C., and Millen, Ga.; admitted to N.C. bar, 1912, and began practice at Roseboro; now mem. firm Gavin and Teague, Sanford, N.C.; v.p. Peoples Bank of Sanford. Mayor of Roseboro, 1912-15; mem. N.C. State Senate, 1919-20; U.S. dist. atty., middle dist. N.C., since 1928. Mem. Am. and N.C. State bar assns. Republican. Baptist. Modern Woodman, K.P., Moose; mem. Jr. Order United Am. Mechanics. *Home:* Sanford, N.C.

GAVIN, Frank Stanton Burns, clergyman, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 31, 1890; *s.* William James (M.D.) and Laura Adelaide (Burns) G.; grad. Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati, 1907; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1912; studied Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1908-12, B.H.L., 1918; M.A., Columbia, 1915; Ph.D., 1922; S.T.B., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1915; S.T.M., Harvard, 1917, Th.D., 1919; *m.* Eula Christian Groenier, of Greensburg, Ind., June 22, 1921; children—William Francis, James Louis, Peter Michael, Mary Elizabeth Christian, Jane. University fellow in Semitics, Columbia Univ., 1913-14; deacon, 1914, priest, 1915, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Luke's Ch., Cincinnati, 1915-17; asst. Ch. of St. John the Evangelist, Boston, 1917-18; warden collegiate dept. Nashotah House, Wis., 1919-20; prof. New Testament, Nashotah House, 1921-23; Hale lecturer, Chicago, 1921-22; prof. ecclesiastical history, Gen. Theol. Sem., since 1923; Chapman lecturer, London, 1927. Mem. Theol. Com. of World Conf. on Faith and Order. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Soc. Ch. History, Soc. Bib. Lit. and Exegesis, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Kappa Alpha. *Author:* Some Aspects of Contemporary Greek Orthodox Thought, 1922; The Ideas of the Old Testament, 1923; Aphraates and the Jews, 1923; The Jewish Antecedents of the Christian Sacraments, 1928. *Home:* 2 Chelsea Square, New York, N.Y.

GAVISK, Francis Henry, clergyman; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Apr. 6, 1856; *s.* Michael and Mary (Tierney) G.; ed. St. Meinrad's (Ind.) Coll. and Sem.; (LL.D., Notre Dame, 1914). Reporter and editor Evansville Courier, 1874-80; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1885; asst. rector St. John's Ch., Indianapolis, 1885-90, rector since 1890; chancellor of Diocese of Indianapolis since 1899. Vicar Gen., 1918; apptd. Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Benedict, 1919. Mem. Nat. Conf. Charities and Correction (v.p. 1910-15, pres. 1915-16); mem. Bd. of State Charities of Ind. since 1907; dir. Family Welfare Soc., Indianapolis; v.p. Ind. Chapter Am. Red Cross. Trustee of Indianapolis Foundation. Mem. Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, Indianapolis Art Assn. *Clubs:* Literary, Athletic. *Home:* 126 W. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

GAVIT, John Palmer, editor, writer; *b.* Albany, N.Y., July 1, 1868; *s.* Joseph and Fanny Breese (Palmer) G.; ed. Albany pub. schs. and high sch. and spl. studies Hartford and Chicago Theol. sems.; *m.* Lucy, *d.* Rev. Thomas Lamont, Rondout, N.Y., May 8, 1890; children—Joseph Lamont (dec.), Lamont (dec.). Newspaper work in Albany and Hartford, Conn., 1884-93; social welfare and settlement work, Hartford, Chicago Commons and Pittsburgh region, 1893-1902; with Associated Press as Albany corr., 1902-09, chief of Washington bur., 1909-11, supt. central div. at Chicago, 1911-12; with N.Y. Evening Post as Washington corr., 1912-13, mng. editor, 1913-18, v.p. and dir., 1920-22; dir. and mem. lit. conf., Harper Bros., 1918-20; traveled much abroad since 1923; writing about League of Nations and internat. affairs; sec. Survey Associates, and asso. editor The Survey, 1927—. Trustee Foreign Language Information Service, Am. Soc. for Psychical Research; dir. Parents' Pub. Assn.; chmn. publication com. Am. Social Hygiene Assn. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, New York Micros. Soc., Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Gridiron, Nat. Press (Washington); Century, Town Hall (New York); International (Geneva). *Author:* Reporter's Manual, 1903; Some Inf'mation for Mother, 1912; College, 1924; Opium, 1925; Americans from Abroad, 1926. *Home:* 1170 5th Av. *Address:* Century Club, 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

GAW, Allison, prof. English; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 23, 1877; *s.* Horace Denton and Mary (Tudor) G.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1896; B.S., U. of Pa., 1900 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Ethelean Tyson, of Phila., June 30, 1909. Harrison grad. scholar, 1900-01, Harrison fellow, 1906-07, 1907-08, U. of Pa.; prof. English, Temple U., Phila., 1901-06; asst. prof. English, State Coll. of Wash., Pullman, Wash., 1908-11; prof. English since 1911, head of dept., 1914-24, chmn. div. of English lang. and lit., speech, journalism and comparative lit. since 1924, U. of Southern Calif. Spl. examiner in English, Calif. State Bd. of Edn., 1914-17; mem. bd. publs. Calif. State Council of Defense, 1917-18; etc. Mem. Nat. Council Teachers of English, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Pacific Coast Br. Am. Philol. Assn., Drama League America, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Shakespeare Assn. of America, Calif. Teachers' Assn., Calif. Assn. English Teachers, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Schoolmasters' Club, Browning Soc. (both of Los Angeles); P.B.K. of Southwest (v.p. 1924-25), Phi Kappa Phi (pres. Southern Calif. Chapter 1926-27), Sigma Tau Delta, Alpha Phi Epsilon, Nat. Collegiate Players. Methodist. *Clubs:* Artland, Celtic, Gamut (hon.), Wa-Wan-Schubert (hon.), Am. College Quill. *Author:* Sir Samuel Tuke's Adventures of Five Hours, 1917; Studying the Play, 1921 (revised edit., 1925, 28); Centres of Interest in Drama and Types of Dramatic Conflict (contributed to Schelling Anniversary Papers), 1923; The Origin and Development of Henry VI in Relation to Shakespeare, Marlowe, Peele, and Greene (constituting U. of Southern Calif. Studies, Vol. I), 1926, 27; The Evolution of the Comedy of Errors, 1926. Co-author: Pharaoh's Daughter (play), produced 1925; published 1928. Editor: Studies in English Drama (first series), 1917. Editor and owner of The Lyric West (mag. of Am. verse) since 1925; also contbr. to periodicals; author of series of articles "The Artistry of the Stanza"; collaborator in Bull. 2, 1917, U.S. Bureau Edn., on Reorganization of English in Secondary Schools. *Home:* 1915 Cordova St., Los Angeles, Calif.

GAW, Cooper, newspaper editor; *b.* Easton, Pa., July 7, 1877; *s.* Alexander Moore and Mary Brandon (Wright) G.; grad. Easton Acad. and St. Austin's Sch., Staten Island, N.Y.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Eva Ellsworth Schwall, of New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 3, 1905. Began as reporter Worcester (Mass.) Evening Gazette, 1898; with New Bedford (Mass.) Evening Standard since 1899, Sunday editor, 1907-14, editor since 1914. Mem. New Bedford Bd. of Health, 1906, 1915-24. Dir. New Bedford Family Welfare Soc.; trustee New Bedford Free Pub. Library. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. *Club:* Harvard. *Home:* 43 North St. *Address:* The Standard, New Bedford, Mass.

GAWTRY, Lewis, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 24, 1869; *s.* Harrison E. and Louise (Brown) G.; Ph.B., Yale, 1889; *m.* Olive Van Rensselaer, of N.Y. City, Oct. 31, 1899; children—Olive V.R., Beatrice. Began as bank clk., 1st Nat. Bank, N.Y. City, 1889; pres. Bank for Savings in City New York since 1926; dir. Ball Electric Illuminating Co., Brush Electric Illuminating Co., Consol. Telegraph & Electric Subway Co., East River Gas Co., Green Mountain Lake Farms, Guaranty Trust Co., Mercantile Ins. Co. America, Nat. Coke & Coal Co., New Amsterdam Gas Co., North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co. of London and Edinburgh, Westchester Lighting Co., United Electric Light & Power Co., U.S. Rubber Co., U.S. Rubber Plantations, Yonkers Electric Light & Power Co.; trustee Consol. Gas Co. New York. Mem. N.G.N.Y., 1890-99. Mem. exec. bd., nat. council Boy Scouts America. Mem. N.Y. Hist. Soc., S.R., New York Chamber Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Union, Army and Navy, Yale, Metropolitan, Players, Pilgrims, Riding, Piping Rock, Church, Huntington Country. *Home:* 58 E. 66th St. *Office:* 280 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

GAY, Carl Warren, univ. prof.; *b.* Waverly, N.Y., Mar. 14, 1877; *s.* Charles Warren and Lucy (Lemon) G.; grad. and post-grad. Ithaca (N.Y.) High Sch.; D.V.M., Cornell U., 1899, and post-grad. (fellowship), 1899-1900; B.S.A., Ia. State Coll., 1905; *m.* Catherine Andrews Gay, of Columbus, O., Dec. 17, 1906; children—Hayward Andrews, Lucy Satterlee. Veterinarian N.Y. State Bd. of Health, 1900; asst. and prof. in Vet. Dept., Ia. State Coll., 1901, 1902; asst. prof. animal husbandry, Agrl. Div., Ia. State Coll., 1904-05; asst. and asso. prof. animal husbandry, Agrl. Coll. of Ohio State U., 1905, 1906; prof. animal industry, U. of Pa., 1907-16; prof. animal husbandry and chmn. animal industry group, U. of Minn., 1916-20; prof. animal husbandry, Ohio State U., 1920—. Presbyn. *Author:* Productive Horse Husbandry, 1914; Principles and Practice of Judging Live-Stock, 1915. Editor of The Breeds of Live-Stock, 1915. *Home:* Worthington, O.

GAY, Edward, painter; Apr. 23, 1837-Mar. 21, 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

GAY, Edward James, senator; *b.* Iberville Parish, La., May 5, 1878; *s.* Andrew H. and Lodoiska (Clement) G.; *g.s.* of late Edward J. Gay, M.C., 1885-89; student Pantops Acad. (Va.), Lawrenceville (N.J.), Princeton U. class of 1901; *m.* Gladys Fenner, of New Orleans, 1909. Agriculturist and sugar producer; mem. La. Ho. of Rep., 1904-18; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1904; elected to U.S. Senate to fill vacancy caused by death of Hon. R. F. Broussard, taking seat Dec. 2, 1918, for term expiring Mar. 3, 1921; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920 (chmn. La. delegation); pres. Edward J. Gay Planting and Mfg. Co., Ltd. Mem. finance committee, home chapter, Am. Red Cross, and local dir. War Savings; mem. Bd. Supervisors La. State U. and chmn. Building Com. of new Univ. Pres. Lake Long Drainage Dist., Iberville Parish, La. Mem. La. Sugar Planters' Assn. (pres. 1914-19). Presbyn. *Home:* Plaquemine, La.

GAY, Edwin Francis, economist; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Oct. 27, 1867; *s.* Aaron F. and Mary L. (Loud) G.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1890; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1902; LL.D., Harvard, 1918, U. of Mich., 1920, Northwestern U., 1927; *m.* Louise Fitz Randolph, 1892; children—Edward Randolph, Margaret Randolph. Instr., 1902-03, assistant prof., 1903-06, prof. economics, 1906-19, dean Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, 1908-19, prof. economic history since 1924, Harvard. Dir. research Nat. Bur. Economic Research, N.Y. City. Pres. N.Y. Evening Post 1920-23. Mem. Commercial Economy Bd. Council Nat. Defense, 1917-18; dir. div. planning and statistics, U.S. Shipping Bd., Feb. 1918-Mar. 1919; mem. War Trade Bd., Feb. 1918-June 1919; chmn. div. planning and statistics, War Industries Bd., June 1918-Jan. 1919; dir. Central Bur. of Planning and Statistics, June 1918-July 1919. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Mass. Hist. Soc., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Hist. Assn. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Harvard (New York and Boston). *Home:* 1038 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

GAY, Frank Butler, librarian; *b.* Granby (now East Granby), Conn., Nov. 15, 1856; *s.* Alfred and Jane Skinner (Thrall) G.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; hon. M.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1917; *m.* Jennie H., *d.* Maj. Seth E. Marsh, of Hartford, Nov. 22, 1893; children—Constance Marsh, Mrs. Eleanor Marsh Wiley. Asst. Hartford Pub. Library, 1877-83; asst., 1883-90, librarian since 1890, Watkinson Library of Reference, Hartford. Exec. head Wadsworth Athenæum, 1884-1911, now trustee and dir. emeritus; also dir. Morgan Memorial. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. Library Assn. (a founder and ex-pres.), Conn. Hist. Soc. (sec. and librarian, 1884-93), Drama League America, Am. Hist. Assn., S.A.R. (registrar and historian), Conn. Soc. Colonial Wars (registrar and sec.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City (v.p.), Twentieth Century. Has traveled widely in U.S., Europe, Palestine and Egypt. *Home:* 745 Farmington Av. *Address:* Watkinson Library, Hartford, Conn.

GAY, Frederick Parker, pathologist, bacteriologist; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 22, 1874; *s.* George Frederick and Louisa Maria (Parker) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1897; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; *m.* Catherine Mills Jones, of New Hartford, Conn., Oct. 18, 1904; children—Louisa Parker, Lucia Chapman, Frederick P. (dec.), William. Asst. on Johns Hopkins Med. Commn. to Philippines, 1899; asst. demonstrator pathology U. of Pa., 1901-03; fellow, Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 1901-03; research student, Pasteur Institute, Brussels, 1903-06; bacteriologist, Danvers Insane Hosp., 1906-07; asst. and instr. in pathology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1907-10; prof. pathology U. of Calif., July 1910-21, prof. bacteriology, 1921-23; prof. bacteriology, Columbia, 1923—. Maj., M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19; mem. med. sect. Nat. Research Council, 1917-24, chmn., 1922-23, chmn. Med. Fellowship Bd., 1922-26; C.R.B. exchange prof. to Belgian univs., 1926-27. Fellow A.M.A., A.A.A.S.; mem. Assn. of Am. Physicians, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Experimental Pathology. Comdr. Order of Crown of Belgium. Republican. *Clubs:* Faculty (Columbia and U. of Calif.); Century, Explorers (New York). *Author:* Studies in Immunity, 1909; Typhoid Fever, 1918; also contbr. scientific jours. on bacteriology, immunology and pathology. *Home:* 21 Clarmont Av. *Office:* 632 W. 168th St., New York, N.Y.

GAY, George Washington, surgeon; *b.* Swanzey, N.H., Jan. 14, 1842; *s.* Willard and Fanny (Wright) G.; acad. edn., Swanzey, N.H., and Bernardston, Mass.; M.D., Harvard, 1868; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1895; *m.* Mary E. Hutchinson, of Milford, N.H., Nov., 1868 (died Feb., 1873); *m.* 2d, Grace Greenleaf Hathorne, of Boston, Nov., 1875. Surgeon Boston City Hosp. many years; instr. clin. surgery, 1888-1900, lecturer, 1900-07, Harvard Med. Sch. Mem. Am. Surg. Assn., A.M.A., British Med. Assn., Mass. Med. Soc. (pres. 1907-08). *Clubs:* Harvard, Chestnut Hill Golf. Trustee Wrentham State Sch. for the Feeble Minded. Retired after practicing 55 yrs. *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Mass.

GAY, H(arry) Nelson, author; *b.* Newton, Mass., Aug. 4, 1870; *s.* L. Bachelor and Antoinette A. (Kenny) G.; A.B., Amherst, 1891; A.M., Harvard, 1896; fellow of Harvard, 1900-03; *m.* at London, Eng., Eugenie Guthrie, of New York, Apr. 23, 1896. V.p. exec. com. Keats-Shelley Memorial Assn., Rome; v. chmn. bd. trustees Library for Am. Studies in Italy, pres. Phi Beta Kappa Assn. of Italy, and chmn. Roosevelt Memorial Assn. in Italy; hon. sec. Am. Relief Com., Rome, for earthquake sufferers in Sicily and Calabria, and conducted Am. relief expdn. into Calabria, 1909; rep. in Italy, Am. Poets' Ambulances, 1917-18; gen. rep. Italian War Relief Fund of America, 1918-22. Possesses best existing library upon history of Italy, 1815-70. Comdr. Order St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, and Comdr. Order Crown of Italy. Founding mem. Nat. Soc. for Modern Italian History; mem. Royal Italian Commission for Nat. History. Member Massachusetts Historical Society, Psi Upsilon Fraternity. *Author:* Abramo Lincoln (in Americani Illustri series); Cavour e l'Incognita; Strenuous Italy, 1927. Contbr. to various hist. publs. and other periodicals. Editor: Italy's Great War and Her National Aspirations; Americani Illustri. Co-editor, with Sir Rennell Rodd, Bulletin of the Keats-Shelley Memorial. Collaborator on "The Inquiry," directed by Col. House, 1918-19, to obtain data for the Peace Conf. *Clubs:* Nuovo Circolo degli Scacchi, Rome Golf (Rome), Authors' (London). *Address:* Palazzo Brancaccio, Rome, Italy.

GAY, Maria, operatic mezzo-soprano. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

GAY, Maude Clark, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GAY, Robert Malcolm, prof. English; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1879; *s.* Charles Abram and Anna Mitchell (Campbell) G.; A.B., Poly. Inst. Brooklyn, 1900; A.M., Columbia, 1901; Litt.D., Dickinson, 1913; *m.* Lula B. Joslin, of Attleboro, Mass., June 9, 1911; 1 dau., Dorothy Joslin. Teacher pvt. schs., 1901-09; asso. prof. English, 1909-12, prof., 1912-18, Goucher Coll., Baltimore; prof. English, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1918—, also dean Grad. Div. since 1922. Extension lecturer, Johns Hopkins, 1911-18, Boston U., 1920—, Bread Loaf Sch. of English, 1925-30; visiting lecturer, Harvard, 1925-27. *Author:* Writing Through Reading, 1920; Fact, Fancy and Opinion, 1923. Compiler: College Book of Verse, 1927; Emerson—A Study of the Poet as Seer, 1928; College Book of Prose, 1929. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly. *Address:* Simmons College, Boston, Mass.

GAY, Walter, artist; *b.* Hingham, Mass., Jan. 22, 1856; *s.* Ebenezer and Ellen Blake (Blood) G.; ed. Roxbury Latin Sch.; *m.* Matilda E. Travers, of New York, 1889. Began to paint flower subjects, 1873; went to Paris, 1876, to study art; pupil of Bonnât. Constant exhibitor at Paris Salon; painted the large picture "Benedicite," now in Museum at Amiens, France; "Las Cigarreras," in the Luxembourg, Paris; also pictures in London, Met. Mus. of Art, New York, and Mus. Fine Arts, Boston; represented in Mus. of Brussels, Pinakothecq Mus., Munich, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts. Gold medals at Antwerp, Vienna, Berlin, Munich, Paris, and Hors Concours, Paris. Life fellow Met. Mus. of Art, New York; created Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1894; officer Legion of Honor, 1906, comdr., 1927. Mem. of com. Société des Dessins des Maîtres, Paris; hon. mem. Société Royale des Aquarellistes, Brussels; mem. cercle de l'Union, cercle de l'Union Artistique, Sociétaire-Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Société des Amis du Louvre (administrative com.), Société Nouvelle (Paris), Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; corr. Mus. Fine Arts (Boston). *Address:* 11 rue de l'Université, Paris, France.

GAYLEY, Charles Mills, univ. prof.; *b.* Shanghai, China, Feb. 22, 1858; *s.* Rev. Samuel Rankin and Sarah S. (Mills) G.; student Blackheath, Eng., 1867-74, Royal Acad. Instn., Belfast, 1874-75; B.A., U. of Mich., 1878; student Giessen and Halle, 1886-87; Litt.D., Kenyon, 1900; LL.D., Glasgow, 1901, U. of Mich., 1904, U. of Calif., 1923; *m.* Sallie Pickett, *d.* late Rt. Rev. Samuel S. Harris, of Mich., Dec. 17, 1891; children—Mary Harris (dec.), Elizabeth Pickett. Instr. Latin, 1880-84, asst. prof. Latin, 1884-86, asst. prof. English, 1887-89, U. of Mich.; prof. English, 1889-1923, dean faculties, 1918-20, and co-administrator of presidency, 1919, research lecturer, 1921, prof. emeritus, 1923, U. of Calif. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1921. Turnbull lecturer on poetry, Johns Hopkins U., 1921. Dir. Am Univ. Union (London), 1924-25. Asso. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, 1900; pres. Pacific Coast div. Am. Philol. Assn., 1902-03; mem. exec. council International Congress for Reproduction of Manuscripts, Liège, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs.; gov. Calif. Soc. Mayflower Descendants (deputy gov. nat. soc.); hon. mem. Elizabethan Club, Yale; v.p. Shakespeare Assns. of America and London, Irish Texts Soc., Internat. Soc. Apocrypha, British-Am. Assn. of Phi Beta Kappa; hon. pres., English-Speaking Union, Calif.; trustee Am. Field Service Fellowships for France; mem. advisory bd. Berkeley Branches Am. Trust Co.; mem. Psi Upsilon, Sr. Common Rm., Lincoln Coll., Oxford, Oxford Union, Savile Club and The Pilgrims (London), Pacific Union, San Francisco, A.A.A.S., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Author:* Songs of the Yellow and Blue (with F. N. Scott and A. A. Stanley), 1889; A Guide to the Literature of Aesthetics (with F. N. Scott), 1890; Classic Myths in English Literature, 1893; English in Secondary Schools, 1894; Methods and Materials of Literary Criticism (with F. N. Scott), 1899; Representative English Comedies (4 vols.), vol. I, 1903, vol. II, 1913, vol. III, 1914; The Poetry of the People (with M. C. Flaherty), 1903; R. E. Gibbs' Songs of Content (edited with intro.), 1903; The Star of Bethlehem, 1904; The Principles and Progress of English Poetry (with C. C. Young), 1904; Songs of California (edited), 1905; Plays of Our Forefathers, 1907; Idols of Education, 1910; Beaumont the Dramatist, 1913; Shakespeare and the Founders of American Liberty, 1917; Lyric, Epic, and Allied Forms of Poetry (with B. P. Kurtz), 1919; The Gayley Anniversary Papers (dedicatory vol.), 1922. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 2328 Piedmont Av., Berkeley, Calif.

GAYLORD, Edward King, editor; *b.* Muscotah, Kan., Mar. 5, 1873; *s.* George Lewis and Eunice M. (Edwards) G.; grad. Cutler Acad., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1893; student Colo. Coll., 1894-97; studied law at Colorado Springs, 1900-02; *m.* Inez Kinney, of Bellaire, O., Dec. 29, 1914; children—Edith Kinney, Edward Lewis, Virginia Elizabeth. Clk. of Dist. Court, Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek, 1897-1900; telegraph editor and editorial writer Colorado Springs Telegraph, 1901; business mgr. St. Joseph Gazette, 1902; gen. mgr. Daily Oklahoman, Oklahoma City Times and Oklahoma Farmer-Stockman since 1903; pres. Oklahoma Pub. Co. since 1918; pres. Plaza Courts Investment Co. Mem. commn. in charge constrn. Okla. State Capitol, 1918; pres. Oklahoma City Chamber Commerce, 1915; mem. Okla. City Planning Commn. Mem. Associated Press, Am. Newspaper Pubs. Assn., N.A. Newspaper Alliance, Southern Newspaper Pubs'. Assn. (dir.), Audit Bur. Circulations (chmn. newspaper advisory bd.), Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. Democrat. Conglist. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 200 W. 19th St. *Office:* Oklahoman Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

GAYLORD, Franklin Augustus, retired Y.M.C.A. official; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., May 1, 1856; *s.* Gen. Augustus and Martha (Champlin) G.; A.B., Yale, 1876; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1881; studied at Collège de France, Paris, 1883; *m.* Mary Louise Robinson, of Brooklyn, Sept. 10, 1891. Gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., Paris, France, 1887-93; ordained Presbyn. ministry, Oct. 1, 1894; pastor Trinity Congl. Ch., New York, 1895-99; gen. sec. Russian Y.M.C.A., St. Petersburg, 1899-1911; dir. Russian Soc. for Moral and Physical Development of Young Men, 1911-18. Sec. Am. Hosp. for wounded Russian soldiers, 1916; sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1918-19; trustee Jas. Stokes Soc. for forwarding work of Y.M.C.A., 1920; representative at Odessa, Russia, of Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1919-20, also at Constantinople and in Egypt; lectured in U.S.; again in Europe, at Berlin, Warsaw, Belgrade, Sophia, Constantinople; returned to New York, Nov. 1921; was sent to Washington, D.C., to invite delegates to Conf. on Disarmament to lecture in U.S. Translator into English verse of various Russian poems. Chevalier Order St. Anne, Russia, 1902; presented to Czar, 1907, 1911; Chevalier, Order St. Stanislaus, 1916, Chevalier Russian Red Cross, 1920. Trustee Teaneck (N.J.) Library. Mem. Anglo-Russian Lit. Soc. (London), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Yale, Town Hall, Clergy (New York); Authors' (London). *Home:* W. Englewood, N.J.

GAYLORD, Joseph Searle, univ. prof.; *b.* nr. Fontanelle, Neb., Oct. 4, 1860; *s.* Sullivan Searle and Mary Elizabeth (Dorsey) G.; A.B., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1885, A.M., 1888; studied Yale, 1890-91, Emerson Coll. Oratory, Boston, 1891-94, Harvard, 1895-98, A.M., Harvard, 1896; studied U. of Berlin, 1 semester, 1904-05; *m.* Mary Allis Hurlbut, of Springfield, Mass., Nov. 27, 1901. Head of commercial dept. and dir. gymnasium, Knox Coll., 1886-90; asso. prof. oratory, Oberlin Coll., 1894-95; instr. psychology and edn., State Teachers' Coll., Winona, Minn., 1898-1920; acting asso. prof. pub. speaking, U. of Wis., 1916-18; prof. psychology and teaching of speech, Sch. of Speech of Northwestern U., 1921-24; instr. pub. speaking, McCormick Theol. Sem., since 1924. Mem. A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Assn. Teachers of Speech. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 508 Lee St., Evanston, Ill.

GAYLORD, Truman Penfield, electrical engr.; *b.* Shelby, Mich., Feb. 15, 1871; *s.* Edward B. and Maranda G.; prep. edn. Allen Acad., Chicago, 1886-89; studied U. Mich., 1889-92; B.S. in Elec. Engring., Armour Inst. Tech., 1894; *m.* Helen Ross-Lewin, of Chicago, 1903; children—Katharine (dec.), Marion Helen. Asst. prof. of elec. engring., Armour Inst. Tech., 1894-98; engr., Commonwealth Edison Co., 1898-1900; engr. sales, later acting v.p., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1900-29, v.p. since 1929; v.p. Interboro Improvement Co.; dir. Clark Equipment Co. Mem. Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce (pres.), Pa. State Chamber Commerce (dir.). Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Delta Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Duquesne, University, Athletic, Keystone, Edgewood Country (Pittsburgh); Engineers (New York). *Home:* 6311 Jackson St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GEAR, see also Geer, Gere.

GEAR, Harry Barnes, electrical engr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GEAR, Hiram Lewis, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

GEARHART, Ephraim Maclay, clergyman; *b.* Sunbury, Pa., Dec. 25, 1880; *s.* Robert Harris and Mary (Cornman) G.; A.B., Susquehanna U., 1903, grad. theol. dept. same, 1906, A.M., 1906, D.D., 1920; *m.* Minnie Louise Kline, of Williamsport, Pa., Dec. 19, 1905; 1 son, Ephraim Maclay; *m.* 2d, Bessie Alice Leonard, of Morris, Tioga Co., Pa., July 8, 1911; children—Robert Paul, Gordon Cornman. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1906; pastor Trinity Ch., Sunbury, 1904-11, Bethany Ch., Montoursville, Pa., 1911-16, Zion Ch., Indiana, Pa., 1916-22, Luther

Memorial Ch., Erie, Pa., 1922—. State supt. prison work, Pa. State C.E. Union, 1909-11. Physical dir. for Y.M.C.A. at U.S. Naval Air Sta., U.S. Navy Yard, Pensacola, Fla., World War. Scout master 15 yrs.; mem. Nat. Commn. Boy Scouts America, 1919—. Chmn. com. on ministerial edn. of Pittsburgh Synod United Lutheran Church America. Member board directors Erie Chamber Commerce. Mem. Pa. State Hist. Commn.; mem. Commn. to Commemorate the Battle of Lake Erie. Mem. Am. Philatelic Soc., Pi Gamma Mu fraternity; corr. member Académie Latine, Arts, Sciences and Belles Lettres, Paris, Accademia Internazionale di Lettere e Scienze, Naples. Awarded Second Class Order of Red Cross of Japan. Republican. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Club:* Kiwanis. Lecturer on Indian Mythology; has made field research in Am. archæology and history in Susquehanna Valley, Pa. *Author:* Skalalatoot Stories, 1922. *Home:* 348 W. 9th St., Erie, Pa.

GEARIN, John M., ex-senator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GEBHARD, Heinrich, pianist; *b.* Sobernheim, Rhein Province, Germany, July 25, 1878; *s.* Phillipp and Katharina (Moog) G.; *m.* Doris E. Sleeper, of Lancaster, N.H., June 30, 1920. Settled in Boston, Mass., 1889; studied pianoforte, theory and composition under Clayton Johns, Boston, and at Vienna under Leschetizky, 1895-99; returned to Boston, 1900; professional début with Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1900; has appeared in the prin. cities of U.S. with Kneisel Quartet, Longy Club, and in recitals of his own, also with many orchestras. *Home:* 61 Centre St., Brookline, Mass.

GEBHARD, Willrich, consular service. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

GEBHARDT, George Frederic, prof. mech. engring.; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 1, 1874; *s.* Henry Andrew and Wilhelmina (Schuster) G.; A.B., Knox Coll., 1895, M.S., 1897; M.E., Cornell, 1897; *m.* Edith M. Jensen, of Evanston, Ill., Sept. 1, 1914. Prof. mech. engring., Armour Inst. Tech., since 1897; consulting practice. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Nat. Assn. Stationary Engrs., Phi Delta Theta, Tau Beta Pi, Pi Tau Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Breakers' Beach. *Author:* Combustion, 1925; Steam Power Plant Engineering, 1927. *Home:* 1252 Columbia Av., Chicago, Ill.

GEDDES, Alice Spencer, writer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GEDDES, Sir Auckland Campbell, diplomat. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GEDDES, Frederick Lyman, lawyer; *b.* Adrian, Mich., Nov. 10, 1850; *s.* Norman and Laura (Casey) G.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1872, A.M., 1875; *m.* Kate A. Rosebrugh, of Amboy, Ill., Dec. 24, 1879. Admitted to bar, 1875; in partnership with Barton Smith, 1875-81, with Clarence Brown, 1882, until the latter's death, 1918; present firm, Geddes, Schmettau, Williams, Eversman & Morgan. Exclusively engaged in recent years in organization and conduct of corporations; director of the Toledo Trust Co., Toledo Glass Co., Owens European Bottle-Machine Co., Toledo Scale Co., William S. Walbridge Co., Toledo Steel Tube Co., Walter S. Miller Co., Printing Plates, Inc. Trustee Toledo Mus. of Art. Mem. Am., Ohio State and Lucas Co. bar assns., Internat. Law Assn., Playground & Recreation Assn. America (hon.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Econ. League, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Delta Phi, Toledo Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (33°); Grand Comdr. K.T. of Ohio, 1906. *Clubs:* Toledo, Country, University, Transportation, Bankers, Automobile (Toledo); Lawyers (Ann Arbor, Mich.); Dome Lake (Wyo.). *Home:* 2116 Parkwood Av. *Office:* Ohio Bldg., Toledo, O.

GEDDES, James, Jr., univ. prof.; *b.* Boston, July 29, 1858; *s.* James G., of Old Meldrum, Scotland, and Laure (Sazy) G., of Pau, France; A.B., Harvard, 1880, A.M., 1889, Ph.D., 1894; *m.* at Newton Center, Mass., Mathilde Hugèl, of Brumath, Alsace, June 27, 1894. Clk. U.S. Consulate, Trieste, 1880-82; pvt. sec. Theodore Lyman, M.C., Washington, 1883-85; master Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1885-86; clk. president's office, U.P. Ry. Co., 1887; instr. Romance langs., 1887-90, asst. prof., 1890-92, prof. since 1892, Boston U. In charge Italian and Spanish depts., Oswego (N.Y.) Summer Sch. of Langs., 1888-89, French dept., Martha's Vineyard (Mass.) Summer Sch., 1894. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of America, Am. Dialect Soc., Assn. Phonétique Internationale; com. courses of instrn., Harvard, 1900-13; pres. Circolo-Italiano di Boston; pres. Am. Assn. Teachers of Italian, 1926-27; founder Boston Chapter Am. Assn. Teachers of French, 1928, and Boston Chapter Am. Assn. Teachers of German, 1929; treas. Italian Benevolent Aid Soc., Boston, 1906-12; member council of the Simplified Spelling Board. Chevalier Order of the Crown (Italy). Editor a number of French, Spanish and Italian texts, with introductions, notes and vocabulary; Calderón's El mágico prodigioso, 1929. *Author:* Canadian French, the Language and Literature, 1902; (with A. Rivard) Bibliographie du Parler français au Canada, 1906; Study of an Acadian French Dialect, 1908; also French prose transl. of Müller text of old French poem, La Chanson de Roland, 1906; French Pronunciation, 1913. Contbr. to mags. on Romance langs., and especially on Acadian and Canadian-French dialects. *Home:* 39 Fairmount St., Brookline, Mass.

GEE, Howard James, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 23, 1884; *s.* William Stanley and Katharine Belle (James) G.; grad. South Side Acad., Chicago, 1903; A.B., Princeton, 1907; *m.* Myrtle Garrison Bates, of N.Y. City, 1925. Editor ednl. publs. of Hinds, Hayden & Eldridge, Inc., 1917-26; v.p. W. L. Thomas & Co., investment securities, 1926—. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Mendelssohn Glee Club, Princeton (New York); Newark (N.J.) Country. *Author:* Methods of Church School Administration, 1920. Contbr. to religious mags.; writer of short stories. *Home:* 183 Park St., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 551 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

GEE, Wilson, rural economist; *b.* Union, S.C., Sept. 18, 1888; *s.* Reuben Thompson and Gertrude (Gist) G.; B.S., Clemson Agrl. Coll. of S.C., 1908; M.A., U. of S.C., 1909; grad. work, U. of Chicago and U. of Wis., 1909-11; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1913; *m.* Mary Gaston, of Duncan, S.C., June 7, 1921; children—Mary Wilson, Williford Gaston. Instr. in biology, U. of S.C., 1908-09; asst. in zoölogy, U. of Wis., 1909-11; asst. prof. zoölogy and asso. entomologist, Expt. Sta., Clemson Coll., 1911-12; fellow in zoölogy, U. of Calif., 1912-13; acting prof. biology, U. of S.C., 1913-14; prof. biology, Emory U., Oxford, Ga., 1914-17; asst. dir. agrl. extension service, Clemson Coll., 1917-18; prof. rural economics and rural sociology, U. of S.C., 1919-23, U. of Va. since 1923, also editor U. of Va. News Letter since 1925, dir. Inst. for Research in Social Sciences (U. of Va.) since 1926. Served as technician U.S. Med. Corps, Central Med. Dept. Lab., Dijon, France, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Country Life Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Va. Social Science Assn. (pres.), Sigma Xi, Alpha Kappa Psi, Pi Gamma Mu, Raven. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Colonnade. *Author:* Behavior of Leeches with Special Reference to Its Modifiability, 1913; South Carolina Botanists—Biography and Bibliography, 1918; Rural Depopulation in Certain Tidewater and Piedmont Areas of Virginia, 1929; also brochures and articles on rural economic and social problems. Editor of Research in Social Sciences, 1929; contbg. editor Social Forces. *Home:* University, Va.

GEER, see also Gear, Gere.

GEER, Bennette Eugene, cotton mfr.; *b.* Anderson Co., S.C., June 9, 1873; *s.* Solomon Mattison and Mary (Holmes) G.; A.B., Furman U., Greenville, S.C., 1896, A.M., 1897, Litt.D., 1916; *m.* Rena Rice, of Belton, S.C., Dec. 17, 1900; children—Sarah Rice, John Mattison, Rachel Geer, Robert Alderman, Bennette Eugene, S. E. Bradshaw. Prof. English, Furman U., 1901-11; pres. and treas. Judson Mills, Greenville, since 1913; pres. Southern Worsted Corpn. Federal fuel administrator for S.C. during World War. Trustee Furman U., James B. Duke Endowment. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

GEER, Curtis Manning, theologian; *b.* Hadlyme, Conn., Aug. 11, 1864; *s.* John A. and Lucretia (Rogers) G.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1887; grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1890; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1894; *m.* Mary L. Gillette, of Colchester, Conn., Sept. 9, 1890; children—Dorothy, Russel Mortimer, Alice, David Livingstone (dec.). Ordained Congl. ministry, 1890; pastor East Windsor, Conn., 1890-1892; fellow Hartford Sem., at Leipzig, 1892-94; pastor Danvers, Mass., 1895-97; prof. history and economics, Bates Coll., 1897-1901; asso. prof. ch. history, 1901-06, prof., 1906-22, prof. social service since 1922, Hartford Theol. Sem., acting dean, 1928. Lecturer Hartford Sch. of Sociology, 1894-95. *Author:* The Louisiana Purchase and the Westward Movement, 1904. *Home:* West Hartford, Conn.

GEER, Danforth, mfr.; *b.* Williamstown, Mass., May 25, 1859; *s.* Asahel C. and Helen Augusta (Danforth) G.; A.B., Williams, 1879; *m.* Amy Gay, of Troy, N.Y., June 6, 1888; children—Danforth, Mary Ellis (Mrs. William L. Bradley), Augusta Danforth (wife of William E. Larned, U.S.A.). Began in office of Walter A. Wood Mowing & Reaping Machine Co., of which was pres., 1907-22, retired, now dir. same company. Trustee Williams Coll. Mem. Soc. Founders and Patriots of America, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Delta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* St. Anthony, University (New York), Hoosac (pres.). *Address:* Hoosick Falls, N.Y.

GEER, Theodore Thurston, ex-governor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GEER, Walter, author; *b.* Williamstown, Mass.; Aug. 19, 1857; *s.* Asahel Clarke and Helen Augusta (Danforth) G.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1878; A.M., 1881; LL.B., Nat. U., Washington, D.C., 1881, LL.M., 1882; *m.* Mary Potter, of N.Y. City, Sept 26, 1883; children—Olin Potter, Walter, Joseph White, Helen Danforth (Mrs. Eugene S. Coler). Asst. mgr. Walter A. Wood Mowing & Reaping Machine Co., Chicago, 1882-86; pres. New York Architectural Terra Cotta Co., 1886-1918, now chmn. bd.; chmn. bd. Terra Cotta Products Corpn.; dir. Chem. Products Corpn.; v.p. New York Knife Co. Mem. N.Y. Hist., Genealogical and Biog. Society, N.E. Soc., St. Nicholas Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Psi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Automobile. *Author:* Story of Terra Cotta, 1919; Napoleon the Third, 1920; Napoleon the First, 1921; The French Revolution, 1922; The Geer Genealogy, 1923; Napoleon and Josephine, 1924; Napoleon and Marie-Louise, 1925; Campaigns of the Civil War, 1926; Napoleon and His Family (3 vols.), 1927-29. Translator: Recollections of the French Revolution and the Empire (from the French), 1920. *Home:* 1088 Park Av., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 401 Vernon Av. Long Island City, N.Y.

GEER, William Chauncey, research chemist; *b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y., June 17, 1876; *s.* Charles Pease and Lucy Anne (Guernsey) G.; grad. Potsdam (N.Y.) State Normal Sch., 1897; A.B. in Chemistry, Cornell U., 1902, Ph.D. in Chemistry and Physics, 1905; *m.* Effie Aurelia Work, of Akron, O., Dec. 29, 1908; children—Aurelia Henrietta, Margery Lucy. Science teacher, high sch., Nyack, N.Y., 1898-99; asst. instr., also scholarship, 1902-03, fellow in chemistry, 1904-05, instr. in chemistry, 1904-06, Cornell U.; expert in wood distillation, U.S. Forest Service, 1906-07; actively identified with The B.F. Goodrich Co., Akron, 1907-25, advancing to v.p. in charge of development; retired from exec. work to spend time in research and travel. Chmn. Gas Defense Div. of War Service Com., Rubber Assn. America, World War, and continued as adviser to C.W.S. Ex-pres. Akron Y.M.C.A. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Nat. Research Council, Instn. Rubber Industry (Gt. Britain), Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City, University, Portage Country (Akron); Chemists, Cornell Univ. (New York); Lake Placid (N.Y.); Town and Gown (Ithaca). *Author:* The Reign of Rubber, 1922. Inventor many processes in mfr. rubber goods. Contbr. tech. and ednl. articles. *Address:* Box 53, Ithaca, N.Y.

GEER, William Montague, clergyman; *b.* Balston, N.Y., Apr. 9, 1848; *s.* Rev. George Jarvis and Isabelle (Montague) G.; A.B., Columbia, 1869, A.M., 1872, S.T.D., 1914; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1875; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1878; *m.* Katharine Gridley Throop, of N.Y. City, Apr. 8, 1880 (died 1906); children—Isabel Montague (Mrs. Elliot H. Goodwin), Enos Throop, William Montague, Garrow Throop, Katharine Throop (dec.), Francis Hunt, Cornelia Throop (Mrs. Martin Le Boutillier), Gertrude Marshall (Mrs. Hooker Talcott). Ordained deacon, 1878, priest, 1879, P.E. Ch.; asst. to Rev. Henry Y. Satterlee, Wappingers Falls, N.Y., 1878-79; rector at St. John's, N. Adams, Mass., 1879-80, Christ Ch., Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y., 1880-88; asst. minister St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York City, 1888-94, vicar, 1894-1918, vicar emeritus, 1918—. Inaugurated first noonday services, and midnight services for night workers, in St. Paul's Chapel, and first work for seamen on steamers and

on docks near St. Paul's Chapel, also first work for army nurses during World War, and spl. rate luncheon for soldiers and sailors; founded first Business Women's Club. Pres. bd. trustees Trinity and St. Agatha's schs., 1920-25; v.p. Soc. Promotion of Religion and Learning; pres. N.Y. Churchman's Assn., 1898; trustee Gen. Theol. Sem., 1892-1913. *Clubs:* Century, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht (fleet chaplain, 1900-01), Governors Island. *Home:* 110 E. 76th St., New York, N. Y.

GEHMAN, Henry Snyder, Orientalist, clergyman; *b.* Ephrata Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa., June 1, 1888; *s.* Christian Eberly and Amanda Minerva (Snyder) G.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1909 (1st honors), A.M., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1913; student Dropsie Coll., 1921-26; S.T.B., Div. Sch. of P.E. Ch., Phila., 1926, S.T.D., 1927; student Divinity Sch., U. of Chicago, summer 1922; *m.* Bertha W. Lausch, of Denver, Lancaster Co., Pa., Aug. 30, 1917; children—Amanda Elizabeth, Henry Nevin. Teacher rural and high schs., Pa., two years; successively univ. scholar and Harrison fellow in classics, Harrison fellow and Harrison research fellow in Indo-European philology, 1910-14, all U. of Pa.; teacher Latin and Greek, Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., Jan.-June 1914; research work in Latin, Greek and Sanskrit, U. of Pa., 1914-15; teacher modern langs., South Phila. High Sch. for Boys, 1915-1929; instr. in Semitic langs., Princeton U., 1929—. Ordained ministry Reformed Church in U.S., 1917; organized Tabor Ref. Ch., Phila., and pastor till Feb. 1921 (resigned); univ. research fellow since Oct. 1920; lecturer Sanskrit, U. of Pa., 1920-21. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Mediæval Acad. of America; Linguistic Soc. America, Société des Études Arméniennes, P.B.K., Phila. Classical Club, Phila. Oriental Club (president 1929-30). Republican. *Author:* The Interpreters of Foreign Languages Among the Ancients, 1914. Contributor to periodicals. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

GEHRING, John George, M.D.; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 4, 1857; *s.* Karl August and Wilhelmina (Vetter) G.; M.D., Western Reserve U. Sch. of Medicine, 1885, D.Sc., 1913; post-grad. work, U. of Berlin, 1891; LL.D., Bates Coll., 1923; *m.* Marian True Farnsworth, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 20, 1888. Began practice at Cleveland, 1885; practiced at Bethel, Me., specializing in functional nervous diseases, since 1895; dir. Bethel Nat. Bank; pres. Gould's Acad., Bethel. Mem. A.M.A., Me. Med. Assn., Oxford Co. Med. Society. *Author:* The Hope of the Variant, 1923. In recognition of his work in neurology, a gift of $200,000 was made by William Bingham, II, of Bethel, Me., in 1927, for the construction of one of the two large wards in the New Neurol. Inst. of New York, 168th St. and Broadway, and named "The Gehring Ward and Rooms." *Home:* Bethel, Me.

GEHRKENS, Karl Wilson, music educator; *b.* Kelleys Island, O., Apr. 19, 1882; *s.* Henry F. and Elizabeth (Ricker) G.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1905, A.M., 1912, also studied Oberlin Conservatory of Music; post-grad. work Columbia, winter and spring of 1917; *m.* Ruth Grey Bedford, of Beloit, Wis., Aug. 16, 1905; children—Virginia E., Adeline B. With Oberlin Coll. since 1907; prof. sch. music, Oberlin Conservatory of Music, since 1912. Editor of School Music. Mem. N.E.A., Music Supervisors' Nat. Conf. (pres. 1923), Music Teachers' Nat. Assn. (editor since 1918). Conglist. *Author:* Music Notation and Terminology, 1914; Essentials in Conducting, 1919; An Introduction to School Music Teaching, 1919; Fundamentals of Music, 1923. Co-editor, with Walter Damrosch and George Gartlan, of Universal School Music Series (11 books), 1923-30; Handbook of Musical Terms, 1927. Contbr. on music edn. *Home:* Oberlin, O.; (summer) Torch Lake, Rapid City, Mich.

GEHRS, John Henry, author, educator; *b.* Versailles, Mo., Feb. 2, 1882; *s.* Judge Henry and Anna (Hirschvogel) G.; grad. Warrensburg (Mo.) State Normal Sch., 1907; B.S., U. of Mo., 1912; M.S., U. of Wis., 1915; grad. work U. of Chicago, U. of Wis. and U. of Minn.; *m.* Amelia L. Luetjen, of Versailles, Aug. 1, 1905 (dec.); children—Perl Stella, Milton J. H.; *m.* 2d, Lilly E. Brucher, 1928. Teacher rural schools, 3 yrs.; prin. high school, Pleasant Hill, Mo., 1907-08, Calif., Mo., 1908-11; supt. schs., Pleasant Hill, 1911-14; asst. in agr., State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., 1914-18; head Dept. of Agr., State Teachers Coll., Cape Girardeau, Mo., since 1918. Active in Red Cross drives, World War. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* One Hundred Exercises in Agriculture, 1915; Productive Agriculture, 1917; Principles of Agriculture, 1919; Live Stock and Farm Mechanics, 1922; Soils and Crops, 1924; Agricultural Nature Study (Books I and II), 1929. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* Cape Girardeau, Mo.

GEIBEL, Adam, composer, organist; *b.* nr. Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, Sept. 15, 1855; *s.* Adam Henry and Louisa (Frey) G.; came to America with parents, 1862; became blind at age of 9 days, through physician's mistake; grad. Pa. Inst. for Instrn. of the Blind, 1874; studied harmony, counterpoint, orchestration and composition under Dr. David D. Wood, of Phila.; Mus.D., Temple Univ., Philadelphia, 1911; *m.* Kate Anna Rinck, of Phila., Nov. 24, 1881 (died May 26, 1906); 1 dau., Kathryn (Mrs. Clifford R. Skinner). Began as organist in ch. position, 1873; organist John B. Stetson Mission since 1885, and teacher of Bible class; associated with Dr. Wood at the Temple, 1891-96. First composition published, 1874; organized Geibel & Lehman, 1897 (dissolved); became pres. Adam Geibel Music Co., 1906. Presbyn. Mem. Phila. Music Teachers' Assn., Nat. Assn. Organists. *Author:* The Nativity (Christmas cantata), 1904; Geibel's Collection of Part Songs (for men's voices), 1906; Geibel's Collection of Part Songs (for women's voices), 1906; The Incarnation (Christmas cantata), 1907; Light Out of Darkness (Easter cantata), 1910; Immanuel (Christmas cantata), 1910; The Lord of Glory (Christmas cantata), 1911; The Light of Life (Christmas cantata), 1914; Resurrexit (Easter cantata), 1917; Heavenly Story (Christmas cantata), 1917; Light and Glory (Christmas cantata), 1923; Sesquicentennial Ode (orchestra, organ and chorus), 1926. Also Sunday-school songs, "Stand Up, Stand Up, for Jesus," "Let the Gospel Light Shine Out," etc. Lectures upon "His Life Work" and other topics. Many of his compositions reprinted in Eng. *Home:* 7044 Chew St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GEIER, Frederick August, manufacturer; *b.* Cincinnati, June 23, 1866; *s.* Philip and Sophia L. (Otten) G.; grad. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, 1884; *m.* Juliet Esselborn, of Portsmouth, O., Nov. 24, 1904. Engaged in mfg. machinery since 1887; pres. Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati Rubber Mfg. Co., Factory Power Co., Factory Colony Co. Dir. Ohio Mechanics Inst., Children's Home; former trustee U. of Cincinnati. Republican. Presbyn. Asso. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs.; mem. Nat. Soc. Promotion Industrial Edn. *Clubs:* Queen City, Cincinnati, Commercial, Country. *Home:* 2301 Grandview Av. *Office:* Marburg and South St., Oakley, Cincinnati, O.

GEIGER, Ferdinand A., judge; *b.* Cassville, Wis., Oct. 15, 1867; *s.* John and Josephine (Scholz) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Kathryn L. Mayhew, of Milwaukee, June 8, 1897. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1890; practiced in Milwaukee; apptd. U.S. dist. judge, Eastern Dist. Wis., Mar. 20, 1912. *Home:* 888 Summit Av. *Office:* 324 Govt. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

GEIGER, Jacob, surgeon; *b.* Württemberg, Germany, July 25, 1848; *s.* Anton and Marie Gliova (Eberhart) G.; brought to America, 1856; M.D., U. of Louisville, 1872; (LL.D., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1907); *m.* Louise Kollaz, of St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 13, 1888. Practiced in St. Joseph, Mo., since 1870; dean and prof. surgery, Ensworth Med. Coll., St. Joseph, 1883-1914; prof. surgery, St. Louis U., 1890-1910; pres. bd. mgrs. State Hosp. No.2, 1910-14; pres. City Council, St. Joseph, 1886-88; pres. Am. Exchange Bank, St. Joseph Transfer Co.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank, 1st Trust Co.; owner St. Francis Hotel, Leader Dept. Store Bldg. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Home:* 2501 Frederick Av. *Office:* Kirkpatrick Bldg., St. Joseph, Mo.

GEIGER, Joseph Roy, prof. philosophy; *b.* Ocala, Fla., Oct. 10, 1887; *s.* Lorenzo Dow and Martha (Anderson) G.; B.A., Furman U., Greenville, S.C., 1909; M.A., John B. Stetson U., DeLand, Fla., 1912; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1914, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Dorothy Osborn Milchrist, of Chicago, July 28, 1918. Prof. philosophy Coll. of William and Mary, since 1916, also head of dept. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Va. br. Acad. of Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Religious Implications of Pragmatism, 1919. Contbr. to Internat. Jour. of Ethics, Jour. of Philosophy, etc. *Home:* Williamsburg, Va.

GEIGER, William Frederick, supt. schs.; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Jan. 23, 1870; *s.* Frederick and Lena (Hofer) G.; A.B., Dartmouth College, 1892; hon. A.M., 1922; *m.* Laura Margaret Meyer, of Quincy, Ill., July 1, 1897; children—Frederick Meyer, Jeanne, Helen Margaret, William Alfred. Teacher high sch., Peoria, Ill., 1892-95; prin. high sch., Quincy, Ill., 1895-1901, East Aurora, Ill., 1901-04, Broadway High Sch., Seattle, Wash., 1904-11, Stadium High Sch., Tacoma, 1911-12; supt. pub. schs., Tacoma, Jan. 1912—. Dir. Tacoma Pub. Library. Mem. N.E.A., Washington Ednl. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Tri Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, Casque and Gauntlet (Dartmouth). Democrat. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Commercial, Rotary. *Home:* 608 N. J. St., Tacoma, Wash.

GEIJSBEEK, John Bart, accountant. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GEISEL, Carolyn, physician, lecturer. See Vol. IX (1916-17)

GEISER, Karl Frederick, college prof.; *b.* Fairbank, Ia., June 18, 1869; *s.* John and Agatha (Haist) G.; A.B., Upper Iowa U., 1893; Ph.D., Yale, 1900; post-grad. U. of Berlin, 1905-06; *m.* Addie M. Finch, of Fayette, Ia., Sept. 19, 1899 (died Jan. 20, 1909); *m.* 2d, Florence Mary Chaney, of Sandusky, O., Sept. 10, 1912; 1 dau., Gretchen Eleanor. Teacher, 1893—; asst. in Am. history, Yale, 1899-1900; prof. polit. science, Ia. State Normal Sch., Cedar Falls, Ia., 1900-07, Oberlin Coll., since 1908. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law. *Author:* Redemptioners and Indentured Servants in the Colony and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1901; The Government of Iowa (with Jesse Macy), 1905; Democracy versus Autocracy, 1918; Political Philosophy from Plato to Bentham (with Engelmann and Jászi), 1927. Contbd. articles for Cyclopedia of American Government and New Dictionary of American Biography; also mag. articles on hist. and polit. subjects and book revs. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

GEISSINGER, James Allen, clergyman; *b.* Burbank, O., Oct. 14, 1873; *s.* James and Henrietta A. (Dorsey) G.; student Ohio Wesleyan U., Delaware, O., 1891-92; spl. work in German, Capital U., Columbus, O., 1894; B.A., Ohio State U., 1895; student in economics, U. of Cincinnati, 1897-1900; D.D., U. of Southern Cal., 1914; *m.* Effie E. Bryan, of Columbus, O., June 12, 1895; children—Wayland B., Paul Maurice (dec.), Roger J. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1895; pastor Grosebeck, O., 1895, Finley Chapel, Cincinnati, 1896-98, Ripley, 1899-1900, Mt. Auburn (Cincinnati), 1900-04, Oxford, 1905, El Paso, Tex., 1906, Phoenix, Ariz., 1907-08, University Ch., Los Angeles, Cal., 1909-15, Boyle Heights Ch., 1915-16, First Ch., Long Beach, Calif., 1916-19; exec. sec. San Francisco area, Centenary Conservation Com., M.E. Ch., Sept. 1919-20. Pastor White Temple, Anaheim, Calif., 1920-25, Holliston Av. Ch., Pasadena, Calif., 1925-29; supt. San Diego Dist. M.E. Ch., 1929—. Member advisory council University of Calif. extension work. Member General Conference M.E. Church, 1916. Conducted investigation for Bd. of Edn. M.E. Ch., 1912, as to supply of ministry for the church, which showed that 94 per cent of the supply comes from Christian colleges. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Ohio State Alumni Association for Calif. *Author:* Programs and Pointers, 1901; Heart Problems and World Issues, 1914; The Democracy of Methodism, 1920; also brochures and articles on religious and other topics. Corr. Christian Century for Southern Calif. and book reviewer Calif. Christian Advocate. *Home:* 3420 Park Boul., San Diego, Calif.

GEISSLER, Arthur H., diplomatic service; *b.* Oct. 30, 1877; ed. pub. schs. and under tutors; studied comparative jurisprudence and diplomacy at Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1903-04; made several study trips to Europe and Latin America; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial U., Cumberland Gap, Tenn., 1929; *m.* Julia Henderson Adams, of Washington, D.C., May 2, 1905 (died Mar. 1, 1925). Instr. modern langs., 1895; admitted to bar, 1896; pres. bank in Okla., 1902-09; pres. ins. co. in Oklahoma City, Okla., 1904-23; E.E. and M.P. to Guatemala, 1922-29, to Siam since Dec. 1929. Chmn. Rep. County Com., Oklahoma Co., 1910-14; chmn. Rep. State Com., 1912-18; pres. Nat. Assn. Rep. State Chairmen, 1918; del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Académie Diplomatique Internationale. Shriner. *Home:* Oklahoma City, Okla. *Address:* care Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

GEISSLER, Ludwig Reinhold, prof. psychology; *b.* Leipsic, Germany, Sept. 22, 1879; *s.* Frederick William (M.D.) and Frederica (Dietzmann) G.; Litt.B., U. of Tex., 1905; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1909; *m.* Sarah Maria Steel, of Ont., Can., June 17, 1909; children—Felix D., Carolyn V. Came to U.S., 1902, naturalized citizen, 1912. Asst. in psychology, Cornell U., 1905-09, instr., 1909-11; research psychologist Nela Research Lab., 1911-12; asso. prof. psychology and dir. Psychol. Lab., U. of Ga., 1912-16; asst. prof. psychology, Clark Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1916-20, non-resident lecturer, Wellesley Coll., 1917-19; asso. prof. and prof. psychology, Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., since 1920. State mental examiner for Va. Founder, Jour. Applied Psychology, 1916, editor until 1920. Mem. Nat. Research Council, World War. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Southern Soc. Philosophy and Psychology, Va. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa. Presbyn. Contbr. research articles on attention, feelings, vision, applied psychology, physiognomic psychology, etc. *Home:* Lynchburg, Va.

GEIST, Emil Sebastian, orthopedic surgeon; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 9, 1878; *s.* Emil and Anna (Erd) G.; ed. U. of Minn., M.D., same, 1900; interne, St. Joseph's Hosp., 1900-01; post-grad. work, Paris, Breslau, Vienna, 1901-04; *m.* Augusta Ohage, of St. Paul, May 9, 1911. Practiced, Minneapolis, 1904—; asst. prof. orthopedic surgery, U. of Minn.; orthopedic surgeon, St. Mary's, St. Barnabas, Abbott, Asbury, and Northwestern hosps.; consulting orthopedist, Minn. State Hosp. for Crippled Children. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Minn. Acad. Medicine; mem. A.M.A. (sec. orthopedic sect.), Minn. State Med. Soc., Hennepin Co. Med. Soc., Am. Orthopedic Assn., Minn. Pathol. Society, etc. *Clubs:* University, Minneapolis, Elks. Contbr. numerous articles on orthopedic surgery. Maj. Med. R.C., U.S.A., in active service. *Home:* 2904 River Road W. *Office:* Med. Arts Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

GEIST, Raymond Herman, consular service; *b.* Cleveland, O., Aug. 19, 1885; *s.* Philip and Carlena (Glaser) G.; student Oberlin, 1906-09, Columbia, 1910-11; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1910; A.M., Harvard, 1916, Ph.D., 1918; unmarried. Lecturer on New York Pub. Lecture Course, 1910-12; Shakespearean lecturer, 1912-15; chief of translating sect. of Naval censorship, June 1918 to July 1919; attached to Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; organized relief work for saving starving children of Vienna; food advisor to Austrian Govt., 1919-20; successively vice consul, Buenos Aires (Argentina), Montevideo (Uruguay), Port Said (Egypt), 1921-24; consul, Alexandria, Egypt, 1924-29, Berlin, Germany, since 1930. Hon. v.p. Chamber Commerce for the Levant, Constantinople, Turkey. Decorated Salvator medal, Austria, 1919. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Pi Eta (Harvard). Conglist. *Clubs:* Sporting, Royal Yacht (Alexandria), Villa Beach (Cleveland). *Home:* Villa Beach Club, Cleveland, O. *Address:* Am. Consulate-General, Berlin, Germany.

GELDERT, Mrs. Louis Napoleon, author; see Grace Duffie Boylan.

GELLHORN, George, gynecologist; *b.* Breslau, Germany, Nov. 7, 1870; *s.* Adolph and Rosalie (Pincus) G.; ed. Gymnasium, Ohlau, Germany, 1876-90; M.D., U. of Würzburg, 1894; *m.* Edna Fischel, of St. Louis, Oct. 21, 1903; children—George, Walter F., Martha E., Alfred A. Asst. in clinics at univs. of Berlin, Jena and Vienna, 1895-99; came to America, 1899; practiced, St. Louis, since 1900; prof. of gynecology and obstetrics, and dir. of dept., St. Louis U. Sch. of Medicine; gynecologist in chief, St. Mary's and Mo. Pacific hosps.; gynecologist, Barnard Free Skin and Cancer Hosp.; gynecologist and obstetrician, St. Luke's and City hosps.; consulting gynecologist and obstetrician, Jewish Hosp.; med. dir. Municipal Prenatal Clinics and St. Louis Obstetric Dispensary. Mem. Am. Gynecol. Soc., Am. Gynecol. Club (pres. 1915), Deutsche Gesellschaft f. Gynækologie, A.M.A., St. Louis Med. Soc., etc. *Clubs:* University, Liederkranz, Town and Gown. *Home:* 4366 McPherson Av. *Office:* Metropolitan Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

GEMMELL, William Henry, ry. official; *b.* Ottawa, Ont., Can., Nov. 25, 1866; *s.* John James and Harriet Amelia (Garvey) G.; ed. Collegiate Inst., Ottawa, Can.; LL.B., U. of Minn.; *m.* Lavinia Austin Lamb, of St. Paul, Minn., May 10, 1898; children—Kathleen (Mrs. S. W. Hartwell), John, Robert. Came to U.S., 1889, naturalized citizen, 1895. Pres. Minn. & Internat. Ry. Co. Formerly mem. Canadian Militia; col. on staff of Govs. Eberhart and Burnquist of Minn.; mem. Dist. Draft Bd., Duluth, World War. Mem. Tuberculosis Commn. of Crow Wing-Aitkin Counties; elected by Minn. legislature, 1929, as mem. Bd. of Regents, U. of Minn. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* St. Paul Athletic. *Home:* Brainerd, Minn.

GEMMILL, Benjamin McKee, clergyman; *b.* New Park, Pa., Oct. 24, 1866; *s.* John Brown and Agnes Mary (Workman) G.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1889, D.D., 1922; McCormick Theol. Sem., 1889-90; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1892; Ph.D., Blue Ridge Coll., New Windsor, Md., 1895; *m.* Clara Marie Genso, of Baltimore, Md., June 1, 1898; children—Charlotte Eleanor, Chalmers Laughlin, Kenneth Wilfred, Janet Muriel. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1892; pastor Anacortes, Wash., 1892-93, 1st Ch., Cresson, Pa., 1893-1905; asst. pres. Kendall Coll., Muskogee, Ind. Ty., 1905; connected with The Presbyterian, Phila., 1905-06; pastor Hartsville, Pa., since 1908; also professor of Bible and philosophy, Beaver College for Women, Jenkintown, Pa. Stated clerk, Synod of Pennsylvania, permanent clerk 17 years; member Permanent Judicial Com. of Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A.; moderator Philadelphia North Presbytery; secretary of The Curran Foundation. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity, Delta Upsilon. Democrat. *Author:* Manual of Parliamentary Practice for Church Courts; Manual of Synod of Pennsylvania; The Judicial Decisions of the General Assembly of 1925: Faith for a Bewildered World; also many religious tracts. *Home:* Hartsville, Pa.

GEMMILL, Willard Beharrell, judge; *b.* Rigdon, Ind., Aug. 7, 1875; *s.* Andrew and Maria (Covalt) G.; Ph.B., De Pauw U., 1898; LL.B., Ind. Law Sch., Indianapolis, 1902; *m.* Florence B. Jones, of Marion, Ind., June 9, 1909; 1 son, Robert Andrew. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1902, and practiced at Marion until 1918; mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1909-11, Senate, 1914-18; city atty. Marion, 1918; spl. dep. atty. gen. of Ind., 1918-20; again in practice at Marion, 1920-25; judge, Supreme Court of Ind. (chief justice part of time), 1925-30 inclusive. Mem. Am., Ind. State and Grant County bar assns., Delta Upsilon. Republican. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Mecca, Kiwanis (Marion); Columbia (Indianapolis). *Home:* Marion, Ind. *Address:* State House, Indianapolis, Ind.

GEMMILL, William Headrick, educator; *b.* White Lake, Ont., Can., Mar. 4, 1871; *s.* John and Sarah (Headrick) G.; brought to U.S. in infancy; B.S., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1894; student Highland Park Coll., Des Moines, Ia., Des Moines Coll., and Drake U.; M.A., Highland Park, 1911; *m.* Birdie D. Richards, of South English, Ia., Aug. 13, 1895; children—Agnes (Mrs. W. H. Brown), John Du Mont, Helen, Iva May (Mrs. Robert Morris). County supt. schs., Keokuk Co., Ia., 1898-1902; supt. schs., Dallas Center, Ia., 1901-11, Carroll, Ia., 1911-14; sec. Ia. State Bd. Edn. since 1914. Mem. N.E.A., Ia. State Teachers' Assn. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* 2837 Kingman Boul. *Address:* State House, Des Moines, Ia.

GEMMILL, William Nelson, judge; Dec. 29, 1860-Mar. 31, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GENNET, Charles Wescott, Jr., mech. engr.; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Aug. 1, 1876; *s.* Charles Wescott, Sr., and Julia (Park) G.; grad. high sch., Binghamton, 1894; M.E., Cornell U., 1898; *m.* Margaret Hughes, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 10, 1907; 1 son, Charles Wescott III (dec.). Formerly specialized in inspection and testing of railway material; was with Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila., 1898-99, Southern Ry., 1899-1907; in charge inspection and testing steel rails for Robert W. Hunt Co., engrs., Chicago, 1908-28; v.p. Sperry Rail Service Corpn., in charge of testing rails in track, since 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., British Iron and Steel Inst., Chi Psi. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Chicago Engineers, South Shore Country. *Home:* 1648 E. 50th St. *Office:* 452 Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

GENSMAN, Lorrain M., ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GENTH, Lillian, painter; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa.; *d.* Samuel Adams and Matilda Caroline (Rebsher) G.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs., Phila., grad. Sch. of Design, Phila., 1900 (fellowship to Paris); studied under James MacNeill Whistler and at Colorossi Atelier; unmarried. Won Mary Smith Prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1904; Shaw Prize, Nat. Acad. of Design, 1907; gold medal, Am. Art Soc., Phila., 1907; bronze medal, Exposicion Internacional de Arte, Buenos Aires, 1910; 1st Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1911; bronze medal, Nat. Arts Club, New York, 1913. Represented at Carnegie Inst. (Pittsburgh); Art Club of Phila.; Engineers' Club (New York); Cremer Collection, Germany; Detroit (Mich.) Club; Met. Mus., New York; Grand Rapids (Mich.) Art Assn., Nat. Arts Club, New York; Brooklyn Inst.; Nat. Gallery, Washington; etc. Fellow Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; A.N.A., 1908. Mem. Union Internationale Beaux-Arts et des Lettres (Paris), Royal Soc. Arts (London), Nashville Art Assn., Nat. Arts Club (New York). *Home:* 50 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

GENTHE, Arnold, photographer, author; *b.* Berlin, Germany, Jan. 8, 1869; *s.* Hermann and Louise (Zober) G.; ed. Wilhelm Gymnasium, Hamburg, until 1888; studied classical philology, archæology and philosophy, U. of Jena and U. of Berlin, Ph.D., Jena, 1894; studied at the Sorbonne, Paris, 1894-95; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1895, naturalized citizen, 1918. Became interested in photography as a hobby, and has devoted himself to it professionally since 1898; studio in San Francisco, until 1911, since in N.Y. City. *Clubs:* Players, Lotos, Dutch Treat, Coffee House. *Author* (or illustrator): Deutsches Slang, 1892; De Lucani Codice Erlangensi, 1894; Old Chinatown (text by Will Irwin), 1913; The Book of the Dance, 1916; Impressions of Old New Orleans, 1926; Isadora Duncan—24 Studies, 1929. Illustrated The Yellow Jacket (by George C. Hazelton and Benrimo); The Sanctuary (by Percy Mackaye). Compiler: Four Hundred Japanese Color Prints. Contbr. illustrated articles in mags. *Home:* 443 E. 58th St. *Studio:* 41 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.

GENTLE, Alice True (Mrs. Jacob R. Proebstel), dramatic soprano. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GENTRY, Charles Burt, agricultural educator; *b.* Drexel, Mo., Oct. 3, 1884; *s.* John Henry and Sarah Elizabeth (Beaty) G.; Pd.B., Pd.M., Warrensburg (Mo.) Normal Sch., 1908, A.B., 1911; student U. of Mo., summers 1909, 10; S.B., in Edn., U. of Chicago, 1912; M.S. in Agriculture, Cornell University, 1919; studied Teachers College (Columbia University), 1919-20, 1927-28; *m.* Kathleen Moore, of Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 8, 1912; children—John Louis, Robert Wilton, Charles Edwin, Jean Frances. Teacher rural sch., Drexel, 1904-05; principal high sch., Boonville, Mo., 1908-11; teacher of agriculture, State Normal Sch., Conway, Ark., 1912-14; professor agriculture, State Teachers' Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1914-18; associate professor agrl. edn., Rutgers Coll., New Brunswick, N.J., 1919-20, also asst. state supervisor agrl. edn.; dean div. of teacher training Conn. Agrl. Coll., since Sept. 1920, also state supervisor Agrl. edn. with State Bd. of Edn.; acting pres. Conn. Agrl. Coll., 1928-29. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., and supts'. sect. same, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, American Vocational Association, Am. Assn. for Advancement of Agrl. Teaching, N.E. Assn. Colleges and Secondary Schs., Conn. Assn. Sch. Supts., Phi Delta Kappa. Conglist. Mason. Lecturer before teachers on agrl. edn. *Home:* Storrs, Conn.

GENTRY, North Todd, lawyer; *b.* Columbia, Mo., Mar. 2, 1866; *s.* Thomas Benton and Mary E. (Todd) G.; B.A.S., U. of Mo., 1884, Surveyor and A.B., 1886, LL.B., 1888; *m.* Ulie Denny, of Roanoke, Mo., Oct. 8, 1896; children—Mary T. (Mrs. H. K. Hannah, Jr.), Nadine. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1888, and began practice at Columbia; served as atty. for banks, ins. cos. and various rys.; atty. for plaintiff in case of Howell vs. Hines, dir. gen. of rys., wherein the Supreme Court of U.S. held that a written contract for shipment of live stock would not release the ry. co. from damages on account of breach of a prior oral contract; active in legal reforms. City atty., Columbia, 1889; asst. atty. gen. of Mo., 1905-08; mem. Mo. Statute Revision Commn., 1909; atty. gen. Mo., 1925-28; judge Mo. Supreme Ct., 1928; now in practice of law. Chmn. Council of Defense, and County Food Administration, 1917-18. Mem. Columbia br. Am. Red Cross; trustee Boone County Pub. Hosp. Mem.

Am. Bar Assn., Mo. Bar Assn. (v.p.), Boone County Bar Assn. (pres. 1913-16), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Psi. Republican. Presbyn. K.P. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Columbia Country; Jefferson City Country. *Author:* Missouri Laws Made Plain, 1905; Bench and Bar of Boone County, Mo., 1915. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

GENTRY, William Lee, college pres. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GENTRY, William Richard, lawyer; *b.* Columbia, Mo., Sept. 28, 1869; *s.* Thomas Benton and Mary Eliza (Todd) G.; B.Litt., U. of Mo., 1891, LL.B., 1896; grad. study Sorbonne, Paris, 1891-92, U. of Berlin, 1892; *m.* Mary Lee Payne, of Pattonville, Mo., Oct. 1, 1896 (died Apr. 3, 1901); 1 son, William Richard; *m.* 2d, Anna L. Heidorn, of Bridgeton, Mo., Dec. 9, 1903; 1 son, Thomas Frederick. Teacher of modern langs., U. of Mo., 1892-95; admitted to Mo. bar, 1896, and practiced at Columbia, 1896-98; moved to St. Louis, 1898; mem. firm Watts & Gentry; atty., Am. Car & Foundry Co., I.C.R.R. Co. Mem. Am., Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns., Mo. Hist. Soc., S.A.R., Soc. War of 1812 (pres. Mo. chapter). Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., dep. grand master, Mo.). *Club:* Missouri Athletic Association. *Home:* Pattonville, St. Louis Co., Mo. *Office:* Louderman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

GENUNG, George Frederick, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GEOFFREY, Theodate (Mrs. Dorothy G. Wayman); *b.* San Bernardino Co., Calif., Jan. 7, 1893; *d.* Charles Washington and Sarah Lauretta Ida Vincent (Park) Godfrey; prep. edn., Mt. St. Mary's (convent), Manchester, N.H.; student Bryn Mawr Coll., 1910-11; grad. Sch. for Social Workers, Boston, 1914; *m.* Charles Stafford Wayman, of N.Y. City, July 10, 1915; children—John Godfrey, Charles Stafford, Richard Park. Began as contbr. to newspapers and periodicals; spent 4 yrs. in Japan (1918-22) and learned to speak and write Japanese; mng. editor Falmouth Enterprise. Mem. Japan Soc. (Boston), Falmouth Hist. Soc. Episcopalian. *Club:* Bryn Mawr (Boston). *Author:* An Immigrant in Japan, 1926; Powdered Ashes, 1926. *Home:* Falmouth, Mass.

GEOHEGAN, William Anthony, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GEORG, Walter Ferdinand, college pres. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GEORGE, Albert Eugene, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GEORGE, Charles Albert, librarian; *b.* New York, Oct. 11, 1867; *s.* Charles Timmons and Mary Louisa (Huff) G.; grad. Peddie Inst., Hightstown, N.J., 1893; A.B., Princeton, 1897, A.M., 1899; *m.* Mary Leslie Guion, of New York, Aug. 9, 1900; 1 dau., Julia Guion. Asst. to librarian and chief of catalogue dept., Princeton U. Library, 1898-1909; librarian, Pub. Library, Elizabeth, N.J., Nov. 17, 1909—. Mem. A.L.A., N.J. Library Assn. (pres. 1908-09), Alpha Phi. *Clubs:* Town and Country, Suburban. *Address:* Elizabeth, N.J.

GEORGE, Charles Carlton, real estate; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Mar. 21, 1863; *s.* John Wesley and Mary Elizabeth (Younger) G.; B.S., Knox Coll., 1885, M.S., 1888; *m.* Idella Louise Hamlin (A.B., Radcliffe), of Boston, Mass., Dec. 14, 1905. Began as clk. in real estate office, Omaha, 1885; mem. firm Potter & George Co., 1890; now president George & Company; also president George Bros. and Dundee Realty Company; v.p. Conservative Savings & Loan Association; dir. Omaha Nat. Bank. Charter mem., ex-pres. Omaha Chamber Commerce; dir. Chamber of Commerce of U.S., 1919-23; trustee Knox Coll., since 1919; dir. Omaha Community Chest since its orgn.; mem. Internat. Chamber of Commerce, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City, Omaha, University, Omaha Country, Happy Hollow Country. *Home:* 5218 Chicago St. *Office:* City National Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

GEORGE, Edgar Jesse, M.D.; *b.* Fairfield, Ia., May 17, 1863; *s.* Charles F. and Esther A. (Mendenhall) G.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Fairfield; M.D., Chicago Homœ. Med. Coll., 1891. Specialist in diseases of the eye; ex-prof. ophthalmology and otology Gen. Med. Foundation. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Ill. Homœ. Med. Assn. (ex-sec.), Homœ. Med. Soc.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Democrat. *Home:* Fairfax Hotel, 1369 Hyde Park Boul. *Office:* 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

GEORGE, Grace, actress; *b.* New York, 1880; convent edn.; *m.* William A. Brady, Jan. 8, 1899. Début in "The New Boy," New York, 1894; appeared in leading parts in "The Girl I Left Behind Me," "Charley's Aunt," "The Wandering Minstrel," "The Turtle," "Mlle. Fifi"; starred in "The Princess Chiffon," 1899, "Her Majesty," 1900, "Under Southern Skies," 1901-02, "Frou Frou," 1903, "Pretty Peggy," 1903-04, "The Two Orphans," 1904, "Abigail," 1904, "The Marriage of William Ashe," 1905-06, "The Richest Girl," 1906, "Clothes," 1906, "Divorçons," 1907, "Sylvia of the Letters," 1908, "A Woman's Way," 1909, "School for Scandal," 1910, "Sauce for the Goose," 1911, "Just to Get Married," 1912, "Much Ado about Nothing," 1912, "Carnival," 1912, "Half an Hour," 1913, "The Truth," 1913-14. Established the Playhouse Co. in repertory, 1915. Starred in "New York Idea," "Major Barbara," "The Earth," "Captain Brassbound's Conversion," 1915-16; in "L'Élévation," 1917-18, "Eve's Daughter," "She Would and She Did," "New Morality," "Marie Antoinette," "Aimer" (To Love), "The Exquisite Hour," "All Alone Susie," "The Road to Rome."*

GEORGE, Harold Coulter, engineer; *b.* Oil City, Pa., May 24, 1881; *s.* Wesley and Belle (Coulter) G.; grad. high sch., Warren, Pa., 1899; B.S. in Mining, Pa. State Coll., 1904; E.M., U. of Pittsburgh, 1906; *m.* Laura Holland Painter, of Salem, Va., June 25, 1908; children—Richard Painter, Julia Elizabeth. Instr. in mining and metallurgy, U. of Pittsburgh, 1904-07; mgr. Columbia Mining Co., Platteville, Wis., 1907-08; dir. Wis. State Mining Sch., 1908-11; chief engr. Wis. Zinc Co., Platteville, 1911-16 and 1918-21, gen. mgr., 1916-17; pres. Platteville Gas Co., 1913-20; cons. practice, 1917-18; oil recovery engr., U.S. Bur. Mines, San Francisco, 1921-23, petroleum engr. in charge Ardmore (Okla.) office, 1923-24; dir. Sch. of Petroleum Engring., U. of Okla., since 1924; cons. petroleum engr., U.S. Bur. Mines. Mem. com. which drew up Brief of the Zinc Producers of the U.S., 1913; com. which drew up Safety Rules for Wisconsin Zinc Mines, 1915; com. which drew up Safety Orders for Drilling and Production in Oil Fields of Calif., 1924. *Author:* (bulls.) The Wisconsin Zinc District, 1915; Surface Machinery and Methods for Oil Well Pumping, 1925; Lifting Costs at Oil Well Properties, 1923; Petroleum Engineering in the Fox and Graham Oil and Gas Fields, 1924; Oil Sands and Production Relations, 1927; also numerous articles. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

GEORGE, Joseph Warren, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

GEORGE, Marian M., author. See Mrs. Arthur Young Lindsey.

GEORGE, Russell D., geologist; *b.* Claremont, Ont., Can., May 5, 1866; *s.* Frederick and Mary A. (Palmer) G.; A.B., McMaster University, Toronto, Canada, 1897, A.M., 1898, LL.D., 1923; *m.* Marcia Chipman, of Chicago, June 1908. Mem. field staff Ontario Bur. of Mines, 1898; fellow in geology and instr. in mineralogy, U. of Chicago, 1898-1900; with U.S. Geol. Survey, 1899; instr. geology, 1900, asst. prof., 1901, prof. econ. geology, 1902, State U. of Ia.; instr. geology, summer quarters, U. of Chicago, 1900, 01, 02; head of dept. of geology, U. of Colo., since 1903; state geologist of Colo. since 1907. Fellow A.A.A.S., Colo. Scientific Soc.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Geol. Soc. America, Am. Mining Congress, Society of Econom. Geologists, Am. Assn. Petrol. Geologists, Sigma Xi. *Author:* First Report of Geological Survey of Colorado, 1909; Topographic Map of Colorado, 1913; Geologic Map of Colorado, 1913; Common Minerals and Rocks, 1917; Mineral Waters of Colorado, 1920; Oil Shales of Colorado, 1921. Contbr. to jours. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Boulder, Colo.

GEORGE, Vesper Lincoln, artist, teacher, *b.* Boston, Mass., June 4, 1865; *s.* Alvin and Mary Jane (Benner) G.; ed. pub. schs., Boston; art edn., Art Students' League, New York, N.Y., 1888-89, Julian Acad., Paris, under Jules Lefebvre and Benjamin Constant, 1889-92; *m.* Mary Emma Hills, of Manchester, N.H., Oct. 20, 1892; children—Dorothy Hills, Eleanor Benner (dec.), Alan Whitman (dec.), Barbara Leland, Elsa Benner (dec.). In dept. of design, Lowell (Mass.) Textile Sch., 1897-1906; head of dept. of design, Mass. Normal Art Sch., Boston, 1901-27; owner and dir. Vesper George Sch. of Art, Inc., Boston, since 1924. Prin. works (murals): Lowell Pub. Library, Bristol (Conn.) Trust Co., McClain High Sch., Greenfield, O. Mem. Mural Painters' Soc. of New York. Archtl. League of New York. *Club:* Boston Art. *Home:* 116 Charles St., Boston, and West Gloucester, Mass. *Office:* 44 St. Botolph St., Boston, Mass.

GEORGE, Walter Franklin, senator; *b.* Preston, Ga., Jan. 29, 1878; *s.* Robert Theodric and Sarah (Stapleton) G.; B.S., Mercer, 1900, B.L., 1901, LL.D., 1920; *m.* Lucy Heard, of Vienna, Ga., July 9, 1903; children—Heard Franklin, Joseph Marcus. Began practice at Vienna, 1901; solicitor gen. Cordele Jud. Circuit, Ga., 1907-12; judge Superior Court, same circuit, 1912-17; judge Court of Appeals of Ga., Jan. 1, 1917-Oct. 1, 1917, resigned; asso. justice Supreme Court of Georgia, 1917, resigned 1922; U.S. senator, 2 terms, 1922-33. *Home:* Vienna, Ga.

GEORGE, William, banker; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Sept. 23, 1861; *s.* Alonzo and Lydia Rosetta (May) G.; grad. Aurora High Sch., 1879; student State U. of Ia., 1881-83; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law (U. of Chicago and Northwestern U.), 1885; *m.* Alice Maude Lounsbury, of Dayton, O., Oct. 11, 1887; children—Mrs. Alice May Morrill, Elizabeth M. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1885, and practiced about 3 years with U.S. Senator Albert J. Hopkins and with his partners, N. J. Aldrich and F. H. Thatcher; later practiced alone and as member firm of Aldrich, Winslow & George; largely engaged in commercial and business affairs; v.p. Old Second Nat. Bank, 1891-95, pres. (succeeding father), 1895—; owner of George Stock Farms and breeder of pure bred stock; also pres. Aurora Cotton Mills, Bankers Mutual Fidelity & Casualty Co., Chicago; v.p. for Ill. of Nat. Surety Co. Republican. Baptist. President Ill. Bankers' Assn., 1903-04; vice pres. for Illinois of Am. Bankers' Assn. (exec. council 1905-08, 1909-12, 1929-32); ex-president Illinois Cattle Breeders' Assn.; v.p. Am. Genetic Assn.; ex-pres. Am. Hereford Cattle Breeders' Assn.; mem. advisory bd. Nat. Soil Fertility League; pres. Kane Co. (Ill.) Bankers' Assn.; dir. Kane Co. Farm Improvement Assn. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi. Mem. Aurora Patriots' Com., World War; chmn. Kane Co. Y.M.C.A. War Work; chmn. Kane Co. United War Work; mem. Kane Co. Council of Defense; treas. Jewish Relief for Kane Co. *Clubs:* Union League, Hamilton, Saddle and Sirloin (Chicago); Union League, Rotary, Country (Aurora). *Home:* 461 Downer Pl., Aurora, Ill.

GEORGE, William Henry, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GEORGE, William Reuben, founder George Junior Republic; *b.* West Dryden, N.Y., June 4, 1866; *s.* John Francis and Eleanor (Baker) G.; common school edn.; removed from his country home to New York, 1880, and engaged in business; *m.* Esther Brewster, Nov. 12, 1896; children—Eleanor Miller, George Tyson (dec.), Esther Armington, Edith Van Etten. Became interested in boys and girls of the poorer class; during 1890-94 took parties of 200 to the country for 2 weeks to a month to spend their vacation with him. Becoming appalled at the large number endeavoring to live on charity in 1894 conceived plan of requiring payment in labor for everything the children received and in addition instituted self-government. From these reforms came the idea of the "Junior Republic," put into operation in 1895, arousing interest as an effectual method in the training of youth in citizenship; also founder the "Junior Municipality," and the "Social Sanitarium" (prison reform); gen. dir. Nat. Assn. of Junior Republic of America. *Author:* The Junior Republic, Its History and Ideals. Collaborator, with Lyman Beecher Stowe, Citizens Made and Remade. *Home:* Freeville, N.Y.

GEORGESON, Charles Christian, agriculturist; *b.* on Island of Langeland, Denmark, June 26, 1851; *s.* J. C. and Jórgine (Hansen) G.; early edn. in pub. and pvt. schs. in Denmark; student of agr. on large estates in Denmark, 1867-72; came to U.S., 1873; B.S., Mich. State Coll. Agr., 1878, M.S., 1882, D.Sc., 1916; *m.* Margaret Thompson Lovett, of Penn's Manor, Pa., Jan. 2, 1882; children—Dagmar, Rosemary, Valdemar. Asst. editor, Rural New Yorker, 1878-80; prof. agr. and horticulture, Texas State Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1880-83; prof. agr., Coll. of Agr., Imperial U., Tokio, 1885-89; prof. agr., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1890-97; was spl. agt. U.S. Dept. Agr. and sent to investigate dairy industry of Denmark, 1893; spl. agt. U.S. Dept. of Agr. in charge of Alaska investigations with headqrs.

at Sitka, 1898; agronomist in charge of Alaska Expt. Stas., 1915-28, dir. 1923-28 (retired), disbursing agt. appropriations made for same, 1902—; established and supervised development of 7 agrl. expt. stas. in Alaska. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Royal Danish Agrl. Soc., Am. Genetic Assn., etc. *Home:* 630 13th Av. N., Seattle, Wash.

GEPHART, William Franklin, banker; *b.* at Williamsport, Ohio, Aug. 7, 1877; *s.* George Wesley and Nancy (Busic) G.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1900; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903. Prof. economics, Ohio State U., 1905-13; professor and head dept. of economics, 1913, Washington U.; now v.p. 1st Nat. Bank. Pres. Bankers Assn. for Foreign Trade, World Trade Club of St. Louis; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Life Underwriters, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* City, University, Noonday, Industrial, Glen Echo Country. *Author:* Transportation and Industrial Development in the Middle West, 1905; Principles of Insurance, 1910; Insurance and the State, 1913; Principles of Life and Fire Insurance, 2 vols., 1917; The Effect of the War on Insurance, 1919. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, St. Louis, Mo.

GEPPERT, William Lehmanowski, newspaper editor; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 18, 1882; *s.* William and Nettie (Kilmartin) G.; student W.Va. U., 1907-10; *m.* Ruth Henking, of San Diego, Calif., Apr. 5, 1911; children—William Henking, Ruth Dionis. Began as reporter Gallipolis (O.) Daily Journal, 1898; editor in chief Clarksburg (W.Va.) Daily Telegram since 1901; admitted to W.Va. bar, 1911; dir. Clarksburg Pub. Co. Mem. W.Va. State Council Journalism. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rotary, Enraw Athletic, Clarksburg Country, Oral Fishing. Contbr. to Woman's Weekly, W.Va. Review, Motion Picture Mag., etc. *Home:* 604 Milford St. *Office:* Exponent-Telegram Bldg., Clarksburg, W.Va.

GERAGHTY, James Michael, lawyer; *b.* Ireland, Feb. 2, 1870; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Haley) G.; came with parents to U.S., 1880; ed. pub. schs.; studied law, Georgetown U., Washington, D.C., 1 yr.; *m.* Nora Toolen, of Anderson, Ind., Nov. 16, 1898; children—Thomas, Nora, Helen, Anna, James, John, Patrick, Cecil, Sheila. Admitted to bar, State of Wash., 1897, and began practice at Spokane; now corpn. counsel, Spokane. Was mem. Wash. Ho. of Rep. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 503 E. Sharp Av., Spokane, Wash.

GERAN, Elmer Hendrickson, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GERARD, James Watson, diplomat, lawyer; *b.* Geneseo, N.Y., 1867; *s.* James and Jenny (Angel) G.; A.B., Columbia, 1890, A.M., 1891; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1892; *m.* Mary, *d.* late Marcus Daly, mine owner, of Montana. Admitted to bar, 1892, and began practice at N.Y. City. Chmn. Dem. Campaign Com., N.Y. Co., 4 yrs. Maj. and q.m. 1st Brigade N.G.N.Y., 1900-04. Elected asso. justice Supreme Court of N.Y. for term 1908-21; resigned, July 1913, upon appmt. as A.E. and M.P. to Germany; recalled upon breaking off of diplomatic relations, Feb. 3, 1917; retired from diplomatic service July 17, 1917; mem. law firm Laughlin, Gerard, Bowers & Halpin, New York. Dem. nominee for U.S. senate (while absent at Berlin), 1914; treas. Dem. Nat. Com. Knight Order of the Bath (British). *Author:* My Four Years in Germany, 1917; Face to Face with Kaiserism, 1918. *Home:* 1014 5th Av. *Office:* 57 William St., New York, N.Y.

GERCKE, Daniel James, bishop; *b.* Holmesburg, Phila., Pa., Oct. 9, 1874; *s.* Christopher and Catharine (Shea) G.; A.B., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1891; grad. St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa., 1901; D.D., Rome, 1923. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1901; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Girardville, Pa., 1901, Holy Trinity Ch., Phila., 1901, St. Mary's Ch., 1903, St. Gregory's Ch., 1905-07 (both of Phila.), Vigan, P.I., 1903-05; vicar gen. Nueva Cáceres, P.I., 1910-19; rector Cathedral SS. Peter and Paul, Phila., 1919-23; bishop of Tucson since June 21, 1923. *Home:* 192 South Stone Av., Tucson, Ariz.

GERDINE, Thomas Golding, engineer; *b.* West Point, Miss., June 2, 1872; *s.* John and Susan (Golding) G.; B.E., U. of Ga., 1891; *m.* Frances E. Bishop, of Washington, 1907; *m.* 2d. Marguerite N. Rowell, of Falls Ch., Va. Topographic engr., U.S. Geol. Survey, 1893-1907; geographer in charge Pacific div. topographic survey, 1907-11, Northwestern div., 1912-16; major Eng. O.R.C., in charge mil. mapping Tex. and N.M., 1917; geographer in charge Northwestern and Rocky Mountain divs., topographic surveys, 1917-19; topographic engr. in charge Rocky Mountain Div. Topographic Surveys, 1920-21, in charge Pacific Div. since 1922. Author many maps published by the Survey. *Address:* U.S. Geol. Survey, Sacramento, Calif.

GERE, see also Gear, Geer.

GERE, George Grant, M.D. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GERIG, John Lawrence, college prof.; *b.* Columbia, Mo., Nov. 30, 1878; *s.* Francis Joseph and Caroline (Degen) G.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1898, A.M., 1899; Ph.D., U. of Neb., 1902; Élève Titulaire de l'École des Hautes-Études, U. of Paris, 1903-05; Columbia U.; Litt. D., *ad honorem,* Univ. of Rome, 1927; *m.* Vianthia Savannah Crim, Dec. 21, 1911. Teaching fellow in Romance langs., U. of Mo., 1898-99; same, U. of Neb., 1899-1901, and instr. in Romance langs., Sanskrit and comparative philology, 1901-03; member faculty summer sessions univs. of Mo., 1899, and Neb., 1901; instr. in Romance langs., Williams Coll., 1905-06; lecturer, 1906, tutor, 1908, instr., 1909, asst. prof. Romance langs., 1910, asst. prof. Celtic, 1911, asso. prof., 1911, prof. since 1924, exec. officer dept. of Romance langs., 1919-1929, Columbia U.; hon. dir. dept. of Spanish Studies, U. of Porto Rico, since 1926. Pres. and founder Istituto di Coltura Italiana negli Stati Uniti, 1923-1929, and Inst. of Rumanian Culture since 1926; pres. Italian Digest and News Service since 1926; pres. Italian Hist. Soc. of America since 1927; mem. exec. council Institut des Études Françaises aux États-Unis, Instituto de las Españas en los Estados Unidos; pres. Italian House Fund, Inc.; trustee Am. Iona Soc., Inc.; life mem. Soc. des Textes modernes; mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Société des Anciens Textes Français, Poetry Soc. America, Linguistic Soc. of America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Italy-America Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, and many other socs. Decorated Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia, for distinguished services to Italian culture in America, 1925; Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1927. Asst. editor Edgren's Italian Dictionary, 1902; asso. editor, 1910, editor-in-chief, 1925, Romanic Review; asso. editor Bulls. of Inst. of Rumanian Culture, Inst. di Colt. Ital., etc.; founded Revista de Estudios Hispanicos. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* Antoine Arlier and the Renaissance at Nimes, 1929. Editorial reviser Celtic lit., modern philology and Oriental lit. in New Internat. Ency. (2d edit.), Ex-Libris, Romanic Review, Les Annales du Midi, Revue de la Renaissance, Am. Journal of Philology, Mélanges Émile Picot (Paris, 1913), La Vie Universitaire, New Armenia, Americana Annual, etc. Extensive contbr. to mags. *Address:* 39 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

GERIG, William, civil engr.; *b.* Columbia, Boone Co., Mo., Mar. 25, 1866; *s.* Francis Joseph and Caroline (Degen) G.; B.S., U. of Mo., 1885, C.E., 1886; *m.* Fannie Crow, of Arkadelphia, Ark., Jan. 21, 1890; children—Frank Austin, Mildred. Asst. engr. St. Louis & San Francisco R.R., 1886-89; U.S. asst. engr. Miss. River Commn., 1889-90; asst. engineer Chicago Drainage Canal, 1890-1901; chief engr. Southwest Ark. & I. Ty. Ry., 1891-92; U.S. asst. engr. Miss. River Commn., 1892-1904; div. engr. Panama Canal, 1905-08; pvt. practice, 1908-09; v.p., treas., chief engr. and gen. mgr. Pacific & Eastern Ry., consulting engr. Spokane, Portland & Seattle Ry. and St. Paul Union Depot, and consulting highway engr. Jackson Co., Ore., 1909-15; consulting engr. N.Y. Barge Canal, etc., 1916; consulting engr. Alaskan Engring. Commn., 1917; consulting engr. and engr. in charge Anchorage div., Alaska R.R., 1918; asst. chief engr. Alaskan Engring. Commn., 1919-23; U.S. asst. engr., 1923, asso. engr., 1926, now sr. engr. Office of Chief Engrs. U.S. Army. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Commercial (Medford, Ore.). Contbr. to periodicals. *Address:* care Chief of Engineers U.S.A., Munitions Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GERKEN, Rudolph A., bishop; *b.* Dyersville, Ia., Mar. 7, 1887; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Sudmeier) G.; ed. Pio Nono Coll., Milwaukee, Wis., and St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. Teacher, pub. schs., Tex., 1910-12; instr., Dallas (Tex.) U., 1912-13; instr. in langs., Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1913-17; ordained priest, R.C. Ch., 1917; pastor Sacred Heart Parish, Abilene, Tex., 1917-19, St. Rita's Ch., Ranger, Tex., 1919-27; bishop, diocese of Amarillo (Tex.), since 1927. Trustee St. George Coll., Amarillo. Rotarian. *Address:* 817 Taylor St., Amarillo, Tex.

GERKEN, Walter Diedrick, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

GERLACH, John Joseph, banker, merchant; *b.* Virden, Ill., June 7, 1865; *s.* Frantz Joseph and Mary (Gilmartin) G.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Margaret Moody, of Canadian, Tex., Jan. 14, 1894; children—Alice Marie (wife of Dr. Joseph C. Stephenson), Margaret Louise (Mrs. Joshua B. Lee), John Joseph (dec.). Moved to Larned, Kan., 1880, Hemphill Co., Tex., 1883, to Canadian, Tex., 1887, to Okla. at opening of Cherokee Outlet, Sept. 1893. Opened large gen. mercantile store, with brother George, at Canadian, 1887, at Woodward, Okla., 1893; sec. and treas. Gerlach-Hopkins Mercantile Co., Woodward. Treas. Hemphill Co., Tex., 1887-94; treas. Woodward Co., Okla., 1899-1901; mem. State Banking Bd., 1914-18; apptd. mem. Coal Commn. (to settle strike of miners), 1919. Chmn. County Council of Defense, World War. Chmn. Okla. Commn. for Adult Blind. Mem. Nat. Economic League. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Kansas City (non-resident mem.). *Home:* Woodward, Okla.

GERMAIN, Edward Bennett, mfr.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., June 2, 1890; *s.* Charles B. and Mary (Begges) G.; M.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1913; *m.* Bennette Craig, of Port Arthur, Tex., Sept. 17, 1913; 1 son, Edward Bennett. With Aberthaw Constrn. Co., Boston, as contracting engr. and gen. mgr., 1913-17; with Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corpn., Ltd., 1917-22, as gen. mgr. various periods, Moore plant, Buffalo plant, Providence plant and Harlan plant, and as gen. sales mgr. of the Corpn.; pres. since Dec. 1, 1922, of Dunlop Tire & Rubber Corpn., Dunlop Tire & Rubber Co., Utica Spinning Co. Mem. Phi Beta Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Buffalo Athletic, Tennis, Country. *Home:* 27 Nottingham Terrace. *Office:* Dunlop Tire & Rubber Corpn., Buffalo, N.Y.

GERMANE, Charles E., educator; *b.* Riverdale, Mich., Dec. 9, 1885; *s.* Cassius and Mary Ann (Melia) G.; B.A., Tri-State Coll., Angola, Ind., 1910; M.A., State U. of Ia., 1918, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Edith Gayton, of Manitou, Manitoba, Can., July 21, 1915; children—Gayton Elwood, Edith Marie. Fellow State University of Ia., 1918-19; dean College of Education, Des Moines University, 1920-25; prof. edn., U. of Mo., since 1925. Mem. Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Baptist. K.P. *Author:* Silent Reading, 1922; Character Education, 1929; Character Training, 1929. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

GERMANN, Frank E(rhart) E(mmanuel), prof. physical chemistry; *b.* Peru, Ind., Dec. 6, 1887; *s.* Gustave A. and Mary (Miller) G.; A.B., Ind. U., 1911; student U. of Wis., Lausanne and Neuchâtel, Switzerland, and U. of Berlin; hon. fellow, U. of Berlin, summer 1912; Dr. ès Sc., U. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1914; Carnegie research fellow, Cornell U., 1915-18 (part time); *m.* Martha M. Knechtel, of Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1916; children—Richard Paul, Lois Marie. Instr. physical chemistry, U. of Geneva, 1912-13; instr. French, Ind. U., 1913-14; instr. physics, Cornell U., 1914-18; prof. in charge dept. physics and elec. engring., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1918-19; asso. prof. physical chemistry, U. of Colo., 1919-20, prof. since 1920; on leave doing research work in coöperation with Carnegie Instn., 1925-26. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S. (exec. com. southwest div., 1924-1927), Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Science; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, and various foreign socs. *Club:* Town and Gown. Author numerous papers presenting results of original researches, in various American and European physical, chemical and industrial jours. Editor of Jour. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Science. *Home:* 1045 14th St., Boulder, Colo.

GERMUTH, Frederick George, chemist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 6, 1891; *s.* Ferdinand J. H. and Magdalena (Schlickenmaier) G.; student City Coll., Baltimore, 1907-08, Blue Ridge Coll., New Windsor, Md., 1908-10, Johns Hopkins, 1910-14, 1921-23; *m.* Anna Elizabeth Brown, of Baltimore, May 18, 1910; children—Viola Anna, Gordon Henry, Bertha May, Laura Marie, Ruth Elizabeth, Frederick G. In tin-testing div. Crown Cork & Seal Co., Baltimore, 1916-18; chemist, Wilson Martin Co., 1918-20, Bur. of Water Supply, Baltimore, 1921-25; research chemist, Baltimore Bur. of Standards since 1925; cons. chemist. Mem. Am.

Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Md. Acad. Sciences. Republican. Mem. Ref. Ch. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Industrial and Engring. Chemistry, Jour. Am. Water Works Assn., The Analyst, Indian Med. Gazette, etc. Abstracter for Chem. Abstracts and Biol. Abstracts. *Home:* 117 3d Av., Lansdowne, Md. *Office:* Municipal Office Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

GERNERD, Fred B(enjamin), congressman; *b.* Allentown, Pa., Nov. 22, 1879; *s.* C. W. B. and Ellen V. (Schmoyer) G.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1901; A.M., Columbia, 1903, LL.B., 1904; *m.* May G. M. Klein, of Jersey City, N.J., Feb. 18, 1915; children—David Klein, Margaret Ellen. Began practice at Buffalo, N.Y., 1904; dist. atty. Lehigh Co., Pa., 1908-12; mem. Rep. State Conv., Pa., 1912-20; mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 13th Pa. Dist. Republican. Lutheran. Trustee Franklin and Marshall Coll., Cedar Crest Coll.; pres. Allentown Hosp. Assn.; hon. pres. Allentown Council Boy Scouts of America, John Hay Republican Assn. Mem. Am., Pa. and Lehigh County bar assns. *Home:* Allentown, Pa.

GERNSBACK, Hugo, editor, pub.; *b.* Luxembourg City, Luxembourg, Aug. 16, 1884; *s.* Maurice and Berta (Durlacher) G.; ed. École Industrielle, Luxembourg; Technikum, Bingen, Germany; *m.* Rose Harvey, 1906; children—Madelon, Marcellus; *m.* 2d, Dorothy Kantrowitz, of N.Y. City, 1921; 1 dau., Bertina. Came to U.S., 1904, naturalized citizen. Founded Electro Importing Co., 1905, Modern Electrics (the first radio mag., now Popular Science), 1908; founder Electrical Experimenter (now Science and Invention), 1913, Radio News, 1919, Amazing Stories, 1926, Aero Mechanics, 1929, Radio-Craft, 1929, Science Wonder Stories, 1929, Science Wonder Quarterly, 1929, Air Wonder Stories, 1929, and now pub. of above except Popular Science, Science and Invention, Radio News, Amazing Stories, and Aero Mechanics, also pres. various cos. Fellow Royal Soc. of Arts (Eng.); mem. Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; founder Wireless Assn. America, Radio League America. Jewish religion. Mason. *Author:* The Wireless Telephone, 1908; Radio for All, 1922; Ralph 124C 41 Plus (a scientific romance), 1925. Inventor of the hypnobioscope (a machine used to teach and instruct sleeping individuals); the osophone (an instrument enabling those hard of hearing to hear through their teeth); also of a number of radio instruments and radio circuits, interflex and peridyne. *Home:* 180 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 98 Park Pl., New York, N.Y.

GEROULD, Gordon Hall, teacher; *b.* Goffstown, N.H., Oct. 4, 1877; *s.* Rev. Samuel Lankton and Laura Etta (Thayer) G.; B.A., Dartmouth, 1899; B.Litt., Oxford U., 1901; *m.* Katharine Fullerton, of Brockton, Mass., June 9, 1910; children—Christopher, Sylvia. Reader in English, 1901-02, asso. English philology, 1902-05, Bryn Mawr Coll.; assistant professor English, 1905-16, prof. English since 1916, Princeton. Fellow of Mediæval Academy of America. *Author:* The North English Homily Collection, 1902; Sir Guy of Warwick, 1905; Selected Essays of Fielding, 1905; The Grateful Dead, the History of a Folk-Story, 1908; Saints' Legends, 1916; Peter Sanders, Retired (novel), 1917; Youth in Harley (novel), 1920; Filibuster, 1924; A Midsummer Mystery (novel), 1925. Editor: (with Charles Bayly, Jr.) Contemporary Short Stories, 1927; Poems of James Thomson, 1927; Mediæval Literature, Sixteenth Century (2 vols. in Nelson's English Readings), 1929. Contbr. to philol. publs. and mags. Capt. U.S.A., 1918. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

GEROULD, James Thayer, librarian; *b.* Goffstown, N.H., Oct. 3, 1872; *s.* Samuel Lankton and Laura Etta (Thayer) G.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1895; *m.* Mary Aims Chamberlain, of Chester, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1900; 1 son, Albert Chamberlain. Asst. librarian, Gen. Theol. Sem., 1896-97; chief of dept., Columbia U. Library, 1897-1900; librarian, U. of Mo., 1900-06, U. of Minn., 1906-20; librarian Princeton U. since 1920. Lit. editor The Bellman, 1916-18; history asso. Current History Mag., contributing articles on internat. affairs since 1926. Asst. mgr. northern div. Am. Red Cross, 1917-19. Fellow Am. Library Inst.; mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. Soc. America, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Skylight (Minneapolis, Minn.); Nassau (Princeton); Century, Princeton (New York). *Address:* 55 Battle Rd., Princeton, N.J.

GEROULD, John Hiram, zoölogist; *b.* Stoddard, N.H., Oct. 2, 1868; *s.* Samuel Lankton and Laura Etta (Thayer) G.; Litt.B., Dartmouth, 1890; A.B., Harvard, 1892, A.M., 1893, Ph.D., 1895; studied and traveled in Europe, 1898-99, 1925-26; *m.* Adah May Hasbrook, of Minneapolis, Minn., July 2, 1902. Teacher natural sciences, Burr and Burton Sem., Manchester, Vt., 1890-1891; instr. and prof. biology (zoölogy) at Dartmouth since 1894. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists (v.p. 1919), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (pres. Hanover chapter), N.H. Acad. Science (pres. 1929), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Kappa Kappa, Casque and Gauntlet (Dartmouth). *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

GEROULD, Katharine Fullerton, writer; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Feb. 6, 1879; *d.* Bradford Morton (D.D.) and Julia M. (Ball) Fullerton; A.B., Radcliffe Coll., 1900, A.M., 1901; *m.* Gordon Hall Gerould, June 9, 1910; children—Christopher, Sylvia. Reader in English, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1901-10, on leave of absence in England and France, 1908-09. *Author:* Vain Oblations, 1914; The Great Tradition, 1915; Hawaii, Scenes and Impressions, 1916; A Change of Air, 1917; Modes and Morals (essays), 1919; Lost Valley, 1922; Valiant Dust, 1922; Conquistador, 1923; The Aristocratic West, 1925. Winner of prize for best story in the Century's competition for coll. grads., 1900; contbr. stories, essays and verse to mags. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

GEROW, Richard Oliver, bishop; *b.* Mobile, Ala., May 3, 1885; *s.* Warren Rosencranz and Annie A. (Skehan) G.; prep. edn., high sch., McGill Inst., Mobile; A.B., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., 1904, hon. A.M., 1906; S.T.D., North Am. Coll., Rome, 1909. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1909; asst. Cathedral, Mobile, vice chancellor and chancellor, 1909-20, rector, 1920-24; consecrated bishop of Natchez, Oct. 15, 1924. *Home:* 107 S. Union St., Natchez, Miss.

GERRER, Gregory, clergyman; *b.* Alsace Lorraine, France, July 23, 1867; *s.* F. X. and Caroline (Gross) Gerrer; was brought to U.S., 1872; entered Sacred Heart Monastery, Okla., 1891; hon. LL.D., U. of Notre Dame, 1918. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., in Buckfast Abbey, Devonshire, Eng., 1900; studied art at Paris and Rome, remaining abroad, 1900-04; painted portrait of Pope Pius X, which is now hanging in the Vatican, duplicate of which was on exhbn. at St. Louis Expn., 1904. Painter of portraits, mural decorations and landscapes. *Address:* Shawnee, Okla.

GERRISH, Willard Peabody, engineer, astronomer; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., Aug. 31, 1866; *s.* William Hamilton and Eliza Ann (Willoby) G.; ed. Roxbury Latin Sch. and Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Mary M. Wylie, of Eliot, Me., Oct. 24, 1896. Opened Blue Hill Meteorol. Obs., Milton, Mass., as observer in charge, 1885; joined staff of the Obs. of Harvard U., 1886; asst. in Obs. Harvard, 1892-1913; asst. prof. mech. engring., Harvard U., since 1913; consulting engr. since 1902. Mem. Amherst Eclipse Expdn. to Japan, 1896. Designer of large telescopes at Harvard U., Amherst Coll. and elsewhere. Author of the Telegraphic Cipher Code in internat. use for dissemination of astron. information. *Home:* Frankland Rd., Ashland, Mass. *Address:* Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.

GERRY, see also Gary.

GERRY, Margarita Spalding, author; *b.* Washington, D.C., July 28, 1870; *d.* Harvey and Sophia (Hutchinson) Spalding; B.S., Wellesley, 1891; *m.* Philip Fusting Gerry, of Catonsville, Md., and Washington, D.C., July 11, 1898 (died May 1908); children—Harvey Spalding, Marjorie Spofford (Mrs. Waldemar J. Gallman), Philippa Fusting. Teacher high schs., Washington, D.C., 1892-98; mem. Sch. Bd., Washington, D.C., 1915-20; ednl. work for foreign-born in U.S. Bur. of Naturalization, 1918-20; active in local work for new citizens, 1918—. Mem. "The Literary," Wellesley Alumnæ Assn., Woman's Alliance, District League of Women Voters. Unitarian. *Club:* Twentieth Century. *Author:* The Toy Shop, 1908; The Flowers, 1910; Heart and Chart, 1911; As Cæsar's Wife, 1912; The Masks of Love, 1914; The Sound of Water, 1914; Philippa's Fortune, 1921; Philippa at the Château, 1922; Philippa's Experiments, 1923. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 2944 Macomb St., Washington, D.C.

GERRY, Martin Hughes, Jr., electrical engr.; *b.* Boston, Oct. 16, 1868; *s.* Martin Hughes and Mary G.; grad. U. of Minn., mech. and elec. engr., 1890; M.M.E., Cornell U., 1894; *m.* Altha Child, of Helena, Mont., Sept. 1900. In employ Sprague Elec. Ry. Co., and Thomson-Houston Co., and later with Gen. Elec. Co.; later at work on construction Met. Elevated Ry. of Chicago, and its supt. of motive power until 1898, when went to Mont. to take charge of engring. and construction for Helena Water & Elec. Power Co. (Missouri River Power Co.) in building dams and power plants for transmission of power to Helena, 18 miles, Butte, 65 miles, and Anaconda, 100 miles, upon completion of which he became its chief engr. and gen. mgr.; also consulting engr. Mont. Power Co., operating lighting plants in all large Mont. towns and power plants at Great Falls and Thompson Falls, 250,000 h.p.; also constructed elec. pumping plants for irrigation at Helena and other points in Mont. During World War served as Federal Fuel Administrator for Mont. Chief engr. and agent, St. Anthony Falls Water Power Co. and Minneapolis Mill Co. until 1924; now consulting engr. *Address:* 1107 Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

GERRY, Peter Goelet, ex-senator; *b.* New York, Sept. 18, 1879; *s.* Elbridge Thomas and Louisa Matilda (Livingston) G.; S.B., Harvard, 1901; married Edith Stuyvesant Vanderbilt. Admitted to Rhode Island bar, 1906; mem. Representative Council, Newport, R.I., 1912; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., from R.I., 1912, 1916; mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), 2d R.I. Dist.; U.S. senator, terms 1917-23, 1923-29. Episcopalian. V.p. Am. Humane Assn. *Clubs:* Hope, Squantum, University (Providence); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* Warwick, R.I. *Office:* News-Tribune Bldg., Providence, R.I.

GERSHWIN, George, composer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 26, 1898; *s.* Morris and Rose (Bruskin) G.; ed. pub. and high schs.; studied piano with Charles Hambitzer, harmony with Edward Kilenyi and Rubin Goldmark; unmarried. Writer of musical comedies and orchestral works. Mem. Am. Soc. Composers and Publishers. Hebrew. *Clubs:* The Lambs, Bohemians. Composer: (musical comedy) La La Lucille, 1919; all music for G. White's Scandals, 1920-24; Our Nell, 1923; Sweet Little Devil, 1923; Lady, Be Good! 1924; Primrose, Rainbow, Stop Flirting, all prod. in London; Tip-Toes, Blue Monday (one act opera), 1922; Rhapsody in Blue, 1923; Concerto in F written for the New York Symphony Soc., 1925; Song of the Flame, Tell Me More, prod. 1925; Oh Kay, prod. 1926; Strike Up the Band, prod. 1927; Funny Face, prod. 1927; musical comedy, Treasure Girl, prod. 1928; Show Girl, 1929; Symphonic Music, An American in Paris, 1928; also many songs. *Home:* 33 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

GERSON, Felix Napoleon, editor; *b.* Phila., Oct. 18, 1862; *s.* Aaron and Eva (Goldsmith) G.; ed. Central High Sch., Phila.; studied civil engring.; *m.* Emily Goldsmith, of Phila., 1892; children—Mrs. Cecelia G. Reinheimer, Dorothy G. Corr. for various papers; mng. editor Chicago Israelite, 1890-91; mgr., 1891-1908, mng. editor since 1908, pres. since 1919, Jewish Exponent. Staff writer for Philadelphia Public Ledger; contbr. prose and verse to various publs. Mem. publ. com., Jewish Publ. Soc. America. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, Philmont, Mercantile, Ashbourne, Judæans, Pharisees. *Author:* Some Verses (collection of his poems). *Home:* 3413 Race St. *Office:* Public Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

GERSON, Oscar, teacher. See Vol. VIII (1914-1915).

GERSON, Theodore Perceval, M.D.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., May 27, 1872; *s.* Isidor I. and Ella Hemenway (Woodruff) G.; grad. Central High Sch., Philadelphia, 1891; M.D., U. of Pa., 1895; grad. study Johns Hopkins, 1896; *m.* Harriet Anna Thompson, of Chicago, Ill., Jan. 7, 1899; children—Lowell Woodruff, Gerald Perceval, Cecil Alice; *m.* 2d, Vera Madeline Daniels, of Saginaw, Mich., Nov. 3, 1923; 1 son, Cedric. Interne, Episcopal, Presbyn. and Philadelphia Gen. hosps., 1896-98; in gen. practice at Chicago, 1898-99, Lansdowne, Pa., 1899-1903, Los Angeles, Calif., since 1903. Mem. Pa. N.G. 3 yrs. Municipal newspaper commr., Los Angeles, 1912-13. Founder, 1918, now sec. and dir. Hollywood Bowl Assn. Mem. A.M.A., Calif. State Med. Soc., Los Angeles Co. Med. Soc., Chicago Pathol. Soc., Phila. Pathol. Soc., Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, Pro Musica, Alpha Mu Pi Omega. *Home:* 1427 N. Alta Vista Boul. *Office:* Roosevelt Hotel, Hollywood, Calif.

GERSTENBERG, Alice, author; *b.* Chicago; *d.* Erich and Julia (Wieschendorff) G.; ed. Bryn Mawr Coll. *Author:* A Little World (coll. plays for

girls); Unquenched Fire (novel), 1912; The Conscience of Sarah Platt (novel), 1915; Alice in Wonderland (dramatization, prod. Chicago and New York), 1915, pub. 1929; Overtones (prod. Washington Sq. Players, New York), 1915, also prod. in vaudeville and in London, pub., 3 acts, 1929; (one-act plays) The Pot Boiler; Dress Rehearsal; etc.; Ten One-Act Plays (book), 1921; Four Plays for Four Women (book), 1924; The Opera Matinee (one-act play), 1925; The Land of Don't Want To, dramatization of Lilian Bell's story, pub. 1928. Mem. Soc. Midland Authors (sec. 1916-18, pres. 1922-23). *Clubs:* Casino, Little Room, Arts, Bryn Mawr Coll. (pres. 1919), Junior League. Dir., co-founder Junior League Theatre for Children, 1921-23; dir., founder Playwright's Theatre of Chicago, 1922-23. *Home:* 1120 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill..

GERSTENBERG, Charles William, publisher; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 25, 1882; *s.* Charles H. T. and Harriet (Hall) G.; Ph.B., New York U., 1904, LL.B., 1905; J.D., 1916; *m.* 2d, Mary E. Perry, of N.Y. City, Sept. 10, 1925; 1 dau., Mary Perry. Practiced law in N.Y. City, 1906-12; apptd. sec. Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, New York U., 1912, asso. prof. finance, 1915-17, prof., 1917-24; prof. constitutional law, St. Lawrence U., since 1920. Mem. Pan. Am. Financial Conf., 1919. Chmn. bd., Prentice Hall, Inc. Sec. Interfraternity Conf., 1928-29, chmn., 1929-30. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Mu Delta. Episcopalian. *Author:* Commercial Law, 1909; Materials of Corporation Finance, 1914; Organization and Control, 1916; Law of Bankruptcy, 1917; Principles of Business, 1918; Financial Organization and Management, 1924; Constitutional Law, 1927. *Address:* Setauket, L.I., N.Y., and 18 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

GERSTENBERGER, Henry John, pediatrist; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 9, 1881; *s.* John H. and Clara E. (Schake) G.; M.D., Western Reserve U., 1903; *m.* Else B. Schweitzer, of Cleveland, Mar. 28, 1913; children—Paula Ruth, Else Louise, Gretchen, Katherine. Practiced at Cleveland since 1906; prof. pediatrics, Western Reserve U. Med. Sch.; dir. of pediatrics, Babies and Childrens, University, and Cleveland City hosps. Mem. A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Assn., Am. Pediatric Soc., Central States Pediatric Soc. *Clubs:* University, Cleveland. *Home:* 3175 Montgomery Rd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland. *Address:* Babies and Childrens Hospital, 2103 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, O.

GERWIG, George William; *b.* Paris, O., Jan. 18, 1867; *s.* Charles W. and Henrietta (Taylor) G.; B.A., U. of Neb., 1889, M.A., 1891; Ph.D., Western U. of Pa. (now U. of Pittsburgh), 1904; *m.* Margaret McGrew, of Pittsburgh, June 4, 1896 (died 1901); children—Percy McGrew, Margaret Darsie. Began, 1892, as sec. Bd. of Edn., Allegheny, Pa. (now North Side, Pittsburgh), and continued as sec. Bd. of Edn., Pittsburgh, until 1929; pres. Percy Pub. Co.; in charge U.S. Census, Pittsburgh Dist., 1910; trustee H. C. Frick Ednl. Commn. (sec. and treas. since 1926); trustee Chautauqua Institution. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Author:* Art of the Short Story, 1909; Schools With a Perfect Score, 1918; Washington, the Young Leader, 1923; Chautauqua, An Appreciation, 1924; The Declaration of Independence for Young Americans, 1926; Templed Hills, 1929; Shakespeare's Ideals of Womanhood, 1929. *Home:* 1121 Davis Av., N.S. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GESELL, Arnold, clinical psychologist; *b.* Alma, Wis., June 21, 1880; *s.* Gerhard and Christina (Giesen) G.; State Normal Sch., Stevens Point, Wis.; B.Ph., U. of Wis., 1903; Ph.D., Clark U., 1906; M.D., Yale, 1915; *m.* Beatrice Chandler, of Los Angeles, Calif., Feb. 18, 1909; children—Gerhard Alden, Katherine Chandler. Teacher dept. of psychology, Los Angeles State Normal Sch., 1908-10; asst. prof. edn., Yale, 1911-15; prof. child hygiene, Yale Graduate Sch., 1915—. Asso. for several yrs. in sch. of spl. training in psychology and pedagogy, for defective children, summers, New York U.; established, 1911, and dir. Yale Psycho-Clinic; school psychologist for Conn. State Board of Edn., 1917-19; apptd. to Conn. Commn. on Child Welfare, 1919; attending pediatrician, New Haven Hosp., 1928—; mem. Inst. of Psychology, Yale, 1925-29. Mem. exec. com. Conn. Soc. for Mental Hygiene; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Child Health Assn. (dir.), Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. for Study of Feebleminded, Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Conn. Child Welfare Assn. (v.p.), Assn. Internat. pour la Protection de l'Enfance (v.p.), Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Normal Child and Primary Education, 1911; Manual on Defective Children, 1918; School Provisions for Exceptional Children, 1919; Exceptional Children and Public School Policy, 1921; Handicapped Children in School and Court, 1921; Mental and Physical Correspondence in Twins, 1922; The Pre-School Child—From the Standpoint of Public Hygiene and Education, 1923; Social Aspects of Mental Hygiene; The Mental Growth of the Pre-School Child, 1925; Infancy and Human Growth, 1928; Learning and Growth in Identical Infant Twins, 1929; Foundations of Experimental Psychology (in part), 1929. *Home:* 185 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.

GESELL, Robert, physiologist; *b.* Alma, Wis., June 23, 1886; *s.* Gerhard and Christina (Giesen) G.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1910; M.D., Washington U., 1914; *m.* Cora Lees, of Alma, 1912; 1 dau., Christine. Asst. in zoölogy, U. of Wis., 1909-10, in physiology, Washington U., 1910-12; instr., asso. and asso. prof. physiology, same, 1912-19; prof. physiology, U. of Calif., 1919-22; prof. same, U. of Mich., since 1923. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine. Contbr. papers on researches in physiology of the submaxillary gland, mechanics of the heart, volume-flow of blood, chem. regulation of respiration, regulation of circulation, etc. *Home:* 3 Ridge Way, Ann Arbor, Mich.

GESNER, Anthon Temple, clergyman, educator; *b.* Le Roy, N.Y., July 20, 1865; *s.* Rev. Abraham Herbert and Helen Catlin (Dickinson) G.; ed. St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1890, M.A., 1894; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1893; *m.* Blanche Louise Pinniger, of Chippenham, Wiltshire, Eng., June 14, 1893; children—Helen Sargent, Dorothy Dickinson, Conrad Herbert, Harriett Davis. Deacon, 1893, priest, 1894, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Luke's Ch., Detroit, Minn., 1893-95, St. Peter's Ch., St. Paul, 1895-97, St. Paul's Ch., Grand Forks, N.D., 1897-1900, St. Luke's Ch., Billings, Mont., 1900-02; v.-rector Shattuck Mil. Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1902-07; prof. ethics and apologetics, Seabury Div. Sch., and chaplain St. Mary's Hall, Faribault, 1904-10; prof. ethics and evidences of Christianity, Berkeley Div. Sch., 1910-17; rector All Souls Ch., Waterbury, Conn., since Nov. 1, 1917. Mem. Conn. Hist. Soc., Mayflower Descendants of Conn., S.A.R., Mason. *Author:* The Gesner Family of New York and Nova Scotia, 1912; The Dickinson Family of Milton and Litchfield, 1913; also pamphlets on missions, articles on Am. archæology, etc. *Home:* 18 Hewlett St., Waterbury, Conn.

GESSLER, Clifford Franklin, writer, editor; *b.* Milton Junction, Wis., Nov. 9, 1893; *s.* Frank B. and Kathryn (Oviatt) G.; A.B., Milton Coll., 1916, Litt.D., 1928; A.M., U. of Wis., 1917; *m.* Margaret Hull, of Chicago, Ill., 1917; children—Clifford Franklin (dec.), Charles Theodore. Teacher high sch., Elkhart, Ind., 1917-18; newspaper work, Milwaukee, Indianapolis, Chicago and Honolulu; lit. editor Honolulu Star-Bulletin since 1924. Mem. Am. Lit. Assn., Order of Bookfellows. *Clubs:* Outrigger Canoe, Hawaiian Trail and Mountain. *Author:* Slants (verse), 1924; Kanaka Moon (verse), 1927. Winner Howe poetry prize, awarded by "The Gypsy," 1928; Outrigger Canoe Club gold medal for distance swim, men over 30, 1926, 29. Contbr. to magazines. *Address:* care Star-Bulletin, Honolulu, T.H.

GESSNER, Hermann Bertram, surgeon; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 19, 1872; *s.* George and Josephine (Nicks) G.; A.B., Tulane U., 1889, A.M., 1891, M.D., 1895; studied Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1905, West London Hosp. Med. Sch., 1907; *m.* Jessie Hayes Gessner, of Lake Charles, La., Feb. 27, 1900; children—Leonard Edward, Josephine Hayes, Barbara Jessie, Edward Heim. Acting asst. surgeon, U.S. P.H.S., 1897, 1905; same, U.S. Army, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; practiced in New Orleans since 1895; prof. clin. surgery, Tulane U., since 1909. First lt. Med. R.C., U.S. Army, 1909-17; Mexican border duty, 1916. Chmn. Conf. Com. of Charity Hosp., New Orleans, 1913-16. Mem. A.M.A., Southern Surg. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., La. State Med. Soc. (pres.), Orleans Parish Med. Soc. (pres. 1902), Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Kappa. Democrat. Unitarian. *Club:* Round Table. *Author:* Laboratory Exercises in Operative Surgery, 1910. *Home:* 119 Audubon Boul. *Office:* 1105 Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans, La.

GEST, John Marshall, judge; *b.* Phila., Mar. 17, 1859; *s.* John Barnard and Elizabeth Ann (Purves) G.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1879, A.M., LL.B., 1882; *m.* Emily Judson Baugh, of Phila., Apr. 17, 1888; children—Sydney Grier, Margaret Ralston. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1882; practiced in Phila., 1882-1911; judge of Orphans' Court, Philadelphia, July 1, 1911, reelected, 1921, for ten years. Vice-provost Law Academy; trustee University of Pa., Free Library of Phila., 1919-1927, Presbyn. Hosp., 1896-1916. Chairman commn. to codify and revise the law of decedents' estates, 1915-17; the commn. reported 7 acts which were adopted by the legislature and approved by the gov., June 7, 1917. Republican. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Bar Assn., Pa. State Bar Assn., Law Assn. of Phila., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Shakspere Soc. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Penn, Union League, University of Phila. (pres. 1926 and 1927); Univ. of Pa. (New York). *Author:* Drawing Wills and Settlement of Estates in Pennsylvania, 1910; The Lawyer in Literature, 1913; Trial of Judge Bridlegoose, 1923; The Old Yellow Book—Source of Browning's The Ring and the Book, 1925; Legal Education in Philadelphia Fifty Years Ago; also numerous essays and addresses on legal subjects. *Home:* 5620 City Av., Overbrook, Pa. *Office:* 542 City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.

GEST, Joseph Henry, museum dir.; *b.* Cincinnati, Apr. 24, 1859; *s.* Joseph John and Susannah (Bailey) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1880; L.H.D., U. of Cincinnati, 1922; *m.* Lillie Schultze, of Cincinnati, 1887 (died Aug. 24, 1925); children—Susannah (Mrs. Philip Hinkle), Frederick Schultze (dec.), Elizabeth Harriet (dec.), Henry. Asst. to the dir., 1888-89, asst. dir. and sec., 1889-1902, dir. and sec., 1902-29, now dir. emeritus, Cincinnati Museum Assn. (mus. of art and archæology and art acad.). Vice pres. Rookwood Pottery, 1902, pres., 1914. Sec. Municipal Art Soc., 1894-1915. Mem. Nat. Gallery of Art Commn., 1921. *Clubs:* Queen City, Harvard, Cincinnati Country. *Home:* 2144 Grandin Rd., Cincinnati, O.

GEST, Morris, theatrical producer; *b.* Wilna, Russia, Jan. 17, 1881; *s.* Leon and Louise G.; came to U.S., 1893; ed. pub. schs. Boston; *m.* Reina Victoria, *d.* of David Belasco, of N.Y. City, June 1, 1911. Began in theatrical business at Boston, 1893; mem. firm F. Ray Comstock and Morris Gest, 1905-28; firm prod. more than 50 plays; notable successes: Experience, 1914; The Wanderer, 1917; Chu Chin Chow, 1918; Aphrodite, 1919; Mecca, 1920, the 4 last named being the largest productions up to the time named, ever presented. Lessee Manhattan Opera House, 1911-20; personal lessee and dir. Century Theatre, New York, 1917-20; first impresario to bring original Russian ballet to America, and first to introduce Michel Fokine, famous Russian ballet master, to America; first to introduce to America, with extraordinary success, Balieff's Chauve-Souris, 1922, and the Moscow Art Theatre, in a repertory of 13 plays during the seasons 1923-25; reintroduced Eleonora Duse to Am. stage in repertory of 5 plays, 1923-24; brought Max Reinhardt to New York to stage "The Miracle," 1924; brought the Moscow Art Theatre Musical Studio of Vladimir Nemirovitch-Dantchenko to America for first time, 1925. Signed contract with United Artists, 1926, to produce one motion picture annually for 6 yrs., beginning with Belasco's "The Darling of the Gods" operating independently as Morris Gest, Inc., since 1928. Hebrew. *Home:* 71 E. 52d St. *Address:* Steinway Hall, New York, N.Y.

GEST, William Purves, banker; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 27, 1861; *s.* John Barnard and Elizabeth Ann (Purves) G.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1880, A.M., 1883, LL.B., 1883; *m.* Isabel Thorn Howell, of Phila., Nov. 15, 1894; children—Mrs. Isabel Rotan, Lillian. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1883; practiced with bro. John Marshall G., until 1889; with Fidelity Trust Co. since 1889, pres., 1915-26, and chmn. bd. Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co. since consolidation of Fidelity Trust Co. and Philadelphia Trust Co., July 8, 1926; dir. Ins. Co. of N. America, First Nat. Bank, Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., Lehigh & N. E. R. R. Co., Wentz Corpn., Whitehall Cement Mfg. Co., Pa. Salt Mfg. Co., Phila. Traction Co., etc. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Philos. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Franklin Inst., Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Rittenhouse, Philadelphia (Phila.); Merion Cricket; Bankers (New York).

Home: Merion, Pa. *Office:* 135 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GETHRO, Fred William, dentist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GETMAN, Frederick Hutton, chemist; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., Feb. 9, 1877; *s.* Charles Henry and Alice (Peake) G.; ed. Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y., and Lehigh U.; grad. chem. dept., U. of Va., 1896; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1903; *m.* Ellen M. Holbrook, of Plymouth, Mass., Nov. 26, 1906. Instr. chemistry and physics, Stamford High Sch., 1897-1901; fellow physical chemistry, 1902-03, fellow by courtesy, 1903-04, Carnegie research asst. in physical chemistry, 1903-04, Johns Hopkins; lecturer in physical chemistry, Coll. City of New York, 1904-05; instr. in physical science, Stamford High Sch., since 1905; lecturer physics, Columbia, 1907-08; asso. prof. chemistry, Bryn Mawr (Pa.) Coll., 1909-15; director Hillside Laboratory, Stamford, Conn. V.p. The Getman & Judd Co. Dir. Ferguson Library, Stamford Hosp.; president Stamford Symphony Society. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., London Chem. Society, Franklin Institute, Société de Chimie Physique, Paris, Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Chemists' (New York); Suburban, Woodway Country (Stamford). Presbyn. Republican. *Author:* Blow-pipe Analysis, 1899; Laboratory Exercises in Physical Chemistry, 1904; Introduction to Physical Science, 1909; Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry, 1913; Electrochemical Equivalents (with Dr. Carl Hering); also scientific papers on various problems in phys. chemistry. *Home:* Stamford, Conn.

GETSINGER, Edward Christopher, archæologist; *b.* nr. East Saginaw, Mich., Jan. 9, 1866; *s.* John and Theresa (Denstedt) G.; ed. common schs.; studied medicine 4 yrs.; *m.* Clara E. Weyer, of Los Angeles, 1923 (dec.). Practiced medicine 3 yrs.; abandoned medicine for science, 1890, developing new theories in regard to light and astro-physics; lecturer on popular science, 1894-98; conferred with professors of science and with highest authorities, 1892, 1896, 1921; traveled in Egypt, Palestine and India, making first-hand observations, 1900-15; claims discovery of astronomical source of alphabets and chronology of ancient proper names. *Home:* 2002 Argyle Av., Hollywood, Calif.

GETTELL, Raymond Garfield, college prof.; *b.* Shippensburg, Pa., Mar. 4, 1881; *s.* John Jacob and Zora Lindlay (Hollar) G.; grad. State Normal Sch., Shippensburg, 1898; A.B., *summa cum laude,* Ursinus Coll., Pa., 1903; A.M., U. of Pa., 1906; *m.* Nelene Groff Knapp, of Phila., Apr. 18, 1906; children—Dorothy Bates, Richard Glenn. Asst. prin., high sch., Duncannon, Pa., 1898-99; instr., State Normal Sch., Shippensburg, 1899-1900, Ursinus Coll., 1902-04; prof. history and economics, Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1906-07; Northam prof. history and polit. science, Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1907-14; prof. polit. science, Amherst, 1914-23; prof. polit. science, University of Calif., since 1923. Prof. polit. science, summer sessions, U. of Me., 1910, U. of Ill., 1913, U. of Tex., 1915, Columbia U., 1916, U. of Mich., 1917, Cornell U., 1919-20; visiting prof., U. of Calif., 1920-21. Recorder U.S. Shipping Bd., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Club:* University. *Author:* Introduction to Political Science, 1910; Readings in Political Science, 1911; Problems in Political Evolution, 1914; History of Political Thought, 1924; The Constitution of the United States, 1924; History of American Political Thought, 1928; numerous articles in various periodicals. *Home:* 959 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.

GETTEMY, Charles Ferris, statistician; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 12, 1868; *s.* Robert H. and Mary E. (Ferris) G.; A.B., Knox Coll., 1890, A.M., 1893; A.B., Harvard, 1891; *m.* Hatty Brockway, of Cedar Rapids, Ia., Dec. 28, 1897; children—Catharine Ellen, Richardson. Served as reporter and Washington corr. Boston Daily Advertiser, 1891-99, Boston Herald, 1899-1905; sec. to Gov. Curtis Guild, Jr., of Mass., 1905-07; dir. Mass. Bur. of Statistics, 1907-19; asst. federal reserve agt., Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, July 1919—. Supervisor 13th U.S. Census, for Mass. Dir. mil. enrollment for Mass. under Selective Draft Act, 1917; chmn. Mass. Homestead Commn., 1911-19. Fellow Am. Statis. Assn.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* The True Story of Paul Revere, 1905; The Cost of Municipal Government in Massachusetts; Plan for a Uniform Classification of Receipts and Payments for the Cities and Towns of Massachusetts. Also official reports on municipal finances of Mass., industrial statistics, etc. Contbr. to leading mags. *Home:* 43 Roslin St., Dorchester, Mass. *Office:* 30 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

GETTY, Robert N., army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GETZ, George Fulmer, coal operator; *b.* Mechanicsburg, Pa., Dec. 26, 1865; *s.* John and Amanda G.; ed. dist. sch.; *m.* Susan D. Rankin, of Henderson, Ky., Dec. 7, 1904; children—George Fulmer, James Rankin. Came to Chicago, Ill., at 14; with B. & O. R. R. until 1885, Weaver, Tod & Co., coal, until 1890; mem. Weaver, Getz & Co., 1890-95; in business on own account since 1895; pres. Eureka Coal & Dock Co., Globe Coal Co.; chmn. bd. U. S. Distributing Corpn., New York; v.p. Federal Coal Co.; mem. advisory com. Consumers Co., Chicago; dir. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co., Upper Avenue Bank. Mem. Ill. State Athletic Commn. since 1929. In charge gen. relief work as asso. dir. Am. Red Cross, in France, rank of maj., 1917-18. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic, South Shore Country, Chicago Yacht (dir.), Kenwood (Chicago); Railroad, Recess (New York). *Home:* 199 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* McCormick Bldg., Chicago, Whitehall Bldg., New York, N.Y.

GHENT, William James, author; *b.* Frankfort, Ind., Apr. 29, 1866; *s.* Ira Keith and Mary Elizabeth (Palmer) G.; ed. pub. grammar and high schs.; *m.* Amy Louise Morrison, of New York City, July 17, 1909. Worked as a compositor and proofreader in various cities and sub-editor of various trade papers in New York. Aid to Samuel M. Jones, of Toledo, as lit. mgr. of mayoralty and gubernatorial campaigns of 1899. Regular contbr. to The Independent, New York, 1900-1913; occasional contbr. to various publs.; editor American Fabian, 1897-98. One of the founders Social Reform Club, New York, 1894. Sec. Rand Sch. of Social Science from its founding, 1906-09; pres. Rand Sch., 1909-11; sec. to Victor L. Berger, 1911-12; editor California Outlook, 1915-17; regular contbr. The Weekly Review (New York), 1919-20; on staff Dictionary of Am. Biography, 1927. Mem. Authors' League America, Am. Hist. Assn.; mem. exec. com. Am. Alliance for Labor and Democracy, 1917-19. *Clubs:* X, Authors. *Author:* Our Benevolent Feudalism, 1902; Mass and Class, 1904; Socialism and Success, 1910; The Reds Bring Reaction, 1923; The Road to Oregon, 1929. Editor: Appeal Socialist Classics (12 vols.), 1916. *Home:* 1840 California St., Washington, D.C.

GHERARDI, Bancroft, telephone engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 6, 1873; *s.* Bancroft (rear adm. U.S.N.) and Anna Talbot (Rockwell) G.; B.Sc., Poly. Inst. Brooklyn, 1891; M.E., Cornell U., 1893, M.M.E., 1894; *m.* Mary Hornblower Butler, of Paterson, N.J., June 15, 1898. Began as engr. asst., New York Telephone Co., 1895; traffic engr. same, 1900; chief engr. New York and New Jersey Telephone Co., 1900-06; asst. chief engr. New York Telephone Co., and New York and N.J. Telephone Co., 1906-07; equipment engr. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1907-09, engr. of plant same, 1909-18; acting chief engr. same co., 1918-19, chief engr., 1919-20, now v.p., chief engr. Dir. Bell Telephone Labs., Mich. Bell Telephone Co., No. 195 Broadway Corpn., No. 205 Broadway Corpn. Ex-president Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Franklin Inst., New York Elec. Soc., Chi Psi, Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Engineers, Machinery (New York); Bay Head Yacht, Baltusrol Golf, Manasquan River Golf and Country. *Home:* Short Hills, N.J. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GIANNINI, Amadeo Peter, banker; *b.* San Jose, Calif., May 6, 1870; *s.* Luigi and Virginia (Demartini) G.; ed. pub. sch. and business coll.; *m.* Clorinda Agnes, *d.* Joseph Cuneo, of San Francisco, Sept. 14, 1892; children—L. M., V. D., Claire E. Began at 12 yrs. of age with L. Scatena & Co., wholesale commn. mchts., San Francisco, and at 19 was admitted to firm; became mgr. Estate of Joseph Cuneo, and dir. Columbus Savings & Loan Soc.; founder 1904, and chmn. advisory com. Bank of Italy; chmn. bd. Nat. Bankitaly Company (gen. corpn., the capital stock of which is owned by the stockholders of the Bank of Italy); chmn. bd. A. P. Giannini Co.; chmn. advisory com. Transamerica Corpn.; dir. Calif. Joint Stock Land Bank, San Francisco, Banca d'America e d'Italia, Bank of America, N.A., New York. Dir. San Francisco Chamber of Commerce 3 terms; mem. Native Sons of Golden West. Republican. Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* Olympic, Bohemian, Commonwealth, San Francisco Commercial, Union League, San Francisco Golf (San Francisco); Country, Athletic, California (Los Angeles); Burlingame (Calif.) Country; Broad Street (New York); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Union Interalliée (Paris). Donated $1,500,000 to U. of Calif., 1928. *Home:* "Seven Oaks," San Mateo, Calif. *Office:* 460 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

GIANNINI, Attilio H., banker; *b.* Calif., 1874; *s.* Louis Giannini; A.B., U. of Calif., 1894, M.D., 1896; *m.* Leontine Denker, of Los Angeles; 1 son, Bernard. Began practice at San Francisco, 1896; removed to New York; chmn. bd. Bank of America; vice pres. Transamerica Corpn.; dir. Blair-Bancamerica Corpn.; no longer in practice of medicine. Served as surgeon in Spanish-Am. War. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Calif. Catholic. *Clubs:* Lambs, Bankers, Westchester-Biltmore, New York Athletic; Bohemian, Olympic Family, San Francisco Golf and Country. *Home:* 173 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 44 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

GIANNINI, Lawrence Mario, pres. Transamerica Corpn.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 25, 1894; *s.* Amadeo Peter and Clorinda Agnes (Cuneo) G.; grad. Union High Sch., San Mateo, Calif., 1916; LL.B., Hastings Coll. of the Law (U. of Calif.), 1920; *m.* Anna Mercedes Collins, of Fresno, Calif., Apr. 7, 1929. Began with Bank of Italy, San Francisco, 1918, now vice chmn. bd., mem. advisory com. and chmn. gen. exec. com.; pres. Transamerica Corpn. since 1929; chmn. bd. Bankitaly Co. of America since 1929, also chmn. bd. Nat. Bankitaly Co.; pres. Capital Co., Americommercial Corpn., Commercial Holding Co., Pacific Nat. Fire Ins. Co.; exec. v.p. Intercoast Trading Co.; v.p. Bankitaly Mortgage Co. Mem. Calif. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. San Francisco, Native Sons of the Golden West. Republican. K.C., Elk. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Olympic (San Francisco); Jonathan, Los Angeles Athletic (Los Angeles, Calif.). *Home:* 515 Occidental Av., San Mateo, Calif. *Office:* 460 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

GIBBES, Frances Guiguard (Mrs. Oscar L. Keith), author; *b.* Columbia, S.C.; *d.* Wade Hampton and Jane Allan (Mason) Gibbes; student spl. course U. of S.C., 4 yrs.; studied pvtly. in Boston under Josephine Preston Peabody and others; *m.* Prof. Oscar L. Keith, of S.C., Dec. 23, 1911; 1 dau., Frances Gibbes. Served as state chmn. Fatherless Children of France, World War, assist. in adoption of 900 French orphans. Mem. Columbia (S.C.) Stage Soc., Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha of S.C.), 1926. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Quill, Drama (Columbia); Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* Poems of Frances Guiguard Gibbes, 1902; Hilda (poetic drama), 1923; The Face (poetic drama), 1924; The Strange Woman (poetic play), 1926; An Antic of the Sea (comedy), 1927; also (one act plays) Jael, 1922, and The Stranger, 1923. *Home:* 1429 Richland St., Columbia, S.C.

GIBBON, John Heysham, surgeon; *b.* Charlotte, N.C., Mar. 16, 1871; *s.* Robert (M.D.) and Mary Amelia (Rogers) G.; prep. edn. Macon Sch., Charlotte; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1891; *m.* Marjorie G. Young, of San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 2, 1901; children—Marjorie Young, John H., Samuel Young, Robert. Prof. surgery and clin. surgery, Jefferson Med. Coll., since 1907; surgeon Pa., and Jefferson Med. hosps.; consulting surgeon Bryn Mawr Hosp. Surgeon U.S. Vol. Engrs., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; col., M.C.U.S.A. and consultant in surgery to A.E.F., World War. Fellow Am. Surgical Assn., Coll. Physicians of Phila., Phila. Acad. Surgery; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa., Phila. Pediatric Soc., Nat. Soc. Study and Prevention Tuberculosis, etc. Contbr. to Reference Hand-Book of Medical Sciences, Keen's System of Surgery, also many articles to surg. jours. *Address:* 1608 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GIBBONEY, Stuart Gatewood, lawyer; *b.* Wytheville, Va., Nov. 1, 1877; *s.* David Kyle and Frances G. (Crockett) G.; ed. Univ. High Sch., Richmond, Va.; LL. B., U. of Va., 1903; *m.* N.Y. City, Constance F. Whitehead, Nov. 30, 1907; 1 dau., Constance Frothingham. Entered practice of law, N.Y. City, 1903; practiced in Paris, France, 1904; returned to New York and became mem. Barber, Watson & Gibboney; now mem. Gibboney, Johnston & Schlechter. Served in Army of Occupation, Cuba, 1898-99; on staff Gen. Chaffee, Pekin, China, during Boxer outbreak, 1900; asso. with W. G. McAdoo and Wm. F.

McCombs, Wilson pre-convention campaign, 1911-12; sec. Nat. Wilson and Marshall League Campaign, 1912; organized Thos. Jefferson Memorial Foundation, 1923, pres. since its orgn.; elected chmn. Sesquicentennial of Am. Independence and Thomas Jefferson Centennial Commn., created by Act of Congress, 1926. Democrat. *Home:* 115 E. 53d St. *Office:* 49 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

GIBBONS, Edmund F., bishop; *b.* White Plains, N.Y., Sept. 16, 1868; *s.* James and Joanna (Ray) G.; grad. Niagara U., 1887; study Am. Coll., Rome, Italy, 1887-93. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1893; sec. to Bishop Ryan, Buffalo, N.Y., 1893-96; supt. parish schs., Diocese of Buffalo, 1900-16; pastor St. Teresa's Ch., Buffalo, 1916-19; bishop of Albany since 1919. *Home:* Thurlow Terrace. *Address:* 225 Madison Av., Albany, N.Y.

GIBBONS, Floyd (Phillips), war corr.; *b.* Washington, D.C., July 16, 1887; *s.* Edward Thomas and Emma Theresa (Phillips) G.; ed. Gonzaga Coll. and Georgetown (D.C.) Univ. Began newspaper work on Minneapolis Daily News, 1907; later on Milwaukee Free Press and Minneapolis Tribune; on staff Chicago Tribune since 1912. Began as war corr. at Battle of Naco on Arizona-Sonora frontier, December 1914; with Francisco Villa in Mexican revolution as corr., 1915; instrumental in preliminaries that brought about Pan-Am. Conf. on Mexican question; joined with Washington bureau of Chicago Tribune; reported Villa's raid on Columbus, N.M., Mar. 1916, and accompanied Gen. Pershing on dash into Mexico, later accredited by War Dept. as corr. with punitive expdn. in Mexico; wrote widely pub. series of articles exposing conditions of poorly equipped state troops on Mexican border, quoted extensively in campaign for universal mil. training in U.S.; accompanied Gen. Funston on his last inspection of Am. militia and regulars on border and in Mexico; London corr., Chicago Tribune, 1917. Was a passenger on S.S. Laconia, torpedoed and sunk night Feb. 25, 1917, 200 miles off Irish coast; rescued after night in small boat, and cabled 4,000-word account of disaster in which Americans lost lives. War corr. in France, 1918; wounded at Battle of Château-Thierry, losing sight of one eye; was foreign dir. Chicago Tribune and editor European edit., pub. in Paris, 1918-27. Awarded French and Italian Croix de Guerre with palm; Officer Legion of Honor (France), 1923. Mem. Congressional Press Gallery, Washington, D. C. *Author:* How the Laconia Sank; Militia Mobilization on the Mexican Border, 1917; And They Thought We Wouldn't Fight, 1918; The Red Knight of Germany, 1927; The Red Napoleon, 1929. *Address:* Care Liberty Weekly, New York, N.Y.

GIBBONS, Helen Davenport (Mrs. Herbert Adams Gibbons), author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 2, 1882; *d.* Clement M. and Emily Eckert (Myers) Brown; Bryn Mawr Coll., 1902-05; Simmons Coll., 1906-07; *m.* New York, Rev. Herbert Adams Gibbons, June 3, 1908; children—Christine Este, Lloyd Irving, Mimi, Hope Delarue. Mem. bd. mgrs. Student Hotel, Paris; extensive traveler. Founder of French relief orgn., "Sauvons les Bébés." Y.M.C.A. lecturer with A.E.F., 1917-18; corr. Century Mag., Peace Conf., 1919; lecturer Chautauqua Summer Assembly, 1920; in Middle West and Calif. for Near East colleges, 1925; Albert Kahn around the world traveling fellow, 1929-30. Mem. Am. Legion Auxiliary, St. Nazaire Assn.; del. Paris Conv. same, 1927. Hostess, Byrd transoceanic flight crew, in France, 1927. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Present Day (Princeton); Bryn Mawr, Town Hall (New York); American Women's, Autour du Monde (Paris). *Author:* The Red Rugs of Tarsus, 1917; Les Turcs ont Passés Là! 1918; A Little Gray Home in France, 1919; Paris Vistas, 1919; Four Little Pilgrims, 1926. Translator; Donnay's Lysistrata, 1919; Chauvelot's Parvati, 1920; Séché's Radiant Story of Jesus, 1927; The Ant Parade, 1930. Contbr. to Century, Harper's, Pictorial Rev., Cosmopolitan, and other mags. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

GIBBONS, Henry, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GIBBONS, Herbert Adams, author; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Apr. 9, 1880; *s.* Hughes Oliphant and Cora Ida (Johns) G.; grad. William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., 1897; A.B., U. of Pa., 1902; M.A., Princeton, 1907, Ph.D., 1913; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1908; hon. Litt. D., U. of Pa., 1920; *m.* Helen Davenport Brown, of Germantown, Phila., June 3, 1908; children—Christine Este, Lloyd Irving, Mimi, Hope Delarue. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1908; corr. New York Herald in Turkey, Egypt, Balkan States and France, 1908-18; corr. Century and Harper's in Europe, 1914-19; staff corr. Century, 1919-21; corr. for Harper's, at Conf. on Disarmament, 1921, Christian Science Monitor in Europe, 1922; editorial adviser Century Co., 1925—. Prof. history and polit. economy, Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1910-13; faculty, Chautauqua Summer Sch., 1915-16, 20, U. of Southern Calif., 1926; Am. lecturer for French foreign affairs ministry, in France, 1917-18; Spencer Trask lecturer, Princeton, 1919; hon. asso. prof. Army War Coll., Washington, D.C., 1919—; with 308th Ammunition Train 32d Div., A.E.F. Officer Legion of Honor (France); gold medal Société de Géographie de Paris, for work in Alsace-Lorraine during the war; silver medal City of Paris, 1927; was made honorary citizen of Le Touquet France. Member Persia Society of America. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; asso. École Palatine (Avignon); mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Art. Assn. (Paris), Société de Géographie (Marseilles), Overseas Writers (Washington), Delta Tau Delta, Am. Legion S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars; pres. Gov. Thos. Dudley Family Assn. (Boston); bd. govs., Brooks-Bryce Foundation (New York and London). Mason. *Clubs:* City, Players, Dutch Treat, Ends of the Earth (New York); Nassau, Springdale Golf (Princeton); Journalists (Atlantic City); Franklin Inn (Phila.); Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Volney, Autour du Monde, American, Union Interallié (Paris); Authors' (London). Managed transatlantic flight of Byrd and Am. Legion Conv., Paris, 1927. *Author:* The New Map of Europe, 1914; Paris Reborn, 1915; The Foundation of the Ottoman Empire, 1915; The Blackest Page of Modern History, 1916; The Little Children of the Luxembourg, 1916; The New Map of Africa, 1916; Reconstruction of Poland and the Near East, 1917; Songs from the Trenches, 1918; The New Map of Asia, 1919; France and Ourselves, 1920; Ri vieraTowns (with Lester G. Hornby), 1920; Venizelos (Modern Statesmen Series), 1920; Bases of Anglo-Saxon Solidarity, 1921; Lithuania Recognition (with W. G. McAdoo), 1921; An Introduction to World Politics, 1922; Europe Since 1918, 1923; America's Place in the World, 1924; A Selected Bibliography of the World War, 1924; Ports of France, 1926; Life of John Wanamaker, 1926; Europe of To-Day, 1927; The New Map of South America, 1929; Nationalism and Internationalism, 1929; Contemporary World History, 1930; etc. *Home:* Princeton, N.J. *Office:* 353 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

GIBBONS, Lucy. See Lucy Gibbons Morse, Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GIBBS, A(rthur) Hamilton, author; *b.* London, Eng., Mar. 9, 1888; *s.* Henry James and Helen (Hamilton) G.; ed. Coll. de St. Malo, France; St. John's Coll. (Oxford U.), 1907-09; *m.* Jeannette Phillips, of Boston, Mass., Apr. 12, 1919. Came to U.S., 1912. Enlisted as trooper 9th Lancers, British Army, Sept. 1914; commd. in Royal F.A., 1915; fought in France, Egypt, and Serbia; hon. discharged with rank of maj. Decorated Military Cross (British). *Clubs:* Dutch Treat, Players, Coffee House. *Author:* The Complete Oxford Man, 1910; Cheadle and Son, 1911; Rowlandson's Oxford, 1912; The Hour of Conflict, 1913; The Persistent Lovers, 1914; Gunfodder, 1919; Soundings, 1925; Labels (novel), 1926; Harness, 1928; Chances, 1930. Represented Oxford against Cambridge and won the light-weight boxing event in 1908; rowed on College crew. *Home:* The Highlands, Middleboro, Mass. *Address:* care Little Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

GIBBS, Edwin C(lark); *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 7, 1859; *s.* Ira B. and Margaret (Clark) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Corinne Neare, of Cincinnati, Jan. 3, 1883; 1 dau., Louise (Mrs. Cecil H. Gamble). In marine ins. business, firm of George W. Neare, Gibbs & Co., Cincinnati, 1884-1915 (retired). Regional advisor War Industries Bd., World War. Actively interested in improvement of water ways. Pres. Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce several terms; chmn. exec. com. Ohio Valley Improvement Assn.; ex-dir. Chamber of Commerce of U.S.; mem. Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress (v.p.), Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Commercial, Optimists' (ex-pres.), Queen City, Business Men's (ex-pres.), Cincinnati Commercial (ex-pres.). *Home:* 974 Burton Av., Avondale. *Office:* 211 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

GIBBS, George, author, illustrator; *b.* New Orleans, Mar. 8, 1870; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Elizabeth Beatrice (Kellogg) G.; U.S. Naval Acad., 1886-88; studied art, Corcoran Sch. of Art and Art Students' League, Washington; *m.* Maud Stovell Harrison, of Phila., Apr. 24, 1901; children—George Fort, Theodore Harrison, Sarah Stovell. Progressive. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Art, Franklin Inn, Pegassus, Merion Cricket, Rittenhouse (Phila.). *Author* and *Illustrator:* Pike and Cutlass, 1900; In Search of Mademoiselle, 1901; The Love of Monsieur, 1905; The Medusa Emerald, 1907; Tony's Wife, 1909; The Bolted Door, 1911; The Forbidden Way, 1911; The Maker of Opportunities, 1912; The Silent Battle, 1913; Madcap, 1913; The Flaming Sword, 1914; The Yellow Dove, 1915; Paradise Garden, 1916; The Secret Witness, 1917; The Golden Bough, 1918; The Black Stone, 1919; The Splendid Outcast, 1920; The Vagrant Duke, 1921; Youth Triumphant, 1921; The House of Mohun, 1922; Fires of Ambition, 1923; Sack Cloth and Scarlet, 1924; Mad Marriage, 1925; How to Stay Married, 1925; The Up Grade, 1927; The Joyous Conspirator, 1927; The Castle Rock Mystery, 1927; The Shores of Romance, 1928; The Isle of Illusion, 1929; also American Sea Fights (a portfolio of colored drawings), 1903. *Home:* Rosemont, Pa. *Office:* 1520 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GIBBS, George, consulting engr.; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 19, 1861; *s.* Francis S. and Eliza G. (Hosmer) G.; grad. Stevens Inst. Tech., 1882. Engr. of tests and chemists, C.,M.&St.P. Ry., 1888-97; mech. engr. same rd. and Milwaukee & Northern R.R.; consulting engr. Baldwin Locomotive Works and Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1897-1902, also chief engr. Brit. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., and Continental Westinghouse cos.; 1st v.p. Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 1901-05; consulting engr. Interborough Rapid Transit Co., Pa. R.R., and elec. engr. L.I. R.R.; mem. elec. traction commn. N.Y.C.&H.R. R.R., 1902-05; chief engr. electric traction and sta. constrn. Pa. R.R., N.Y. terminal, 1905-12; chief engr. electric traction L.I. R.R., 1912—, also consulting elec. engr. Pa. R.R.; consulting engr. Chicago Assn. Commerce Com. on Smoke Abatement and Electrification of Ry. Terminals, N.Y. Connecting R.R., N.&W. Ry., Pa. R.R., Pub. Service Commn. 1st Dist. State of N.Y., I.C. R.R., Transit Commn. State of N.Y., D.,L.&W. R.R., N.Y.,N.H.&H. R.R., Virginia Ry. Confidential adviser on engineering, Carnegie Instn. of Washington, D.C. Mem. U.S. Govt. Commn. of Ry. Experts to Russia, 1917. Trustee Stevens Inst. Tech., Presbyn. and Woman's hosps., New York. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs. (ex-pres.), British Instn. C.E., Am. Ry. Assn., Am. Ry. Guild, Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Ry. Master Mechanics' Assn., Master Car Builders' Assn., A.A.A.S., Descendants of the Signers; fellow Am. Inst. E.E. Reporter on electric traction to Internat. Ry. Congress, session 1910, and pres. at Rome session, 1922. Awarded Norman medal, Am. Soc. C.E., 1911. *Clubs:* Union, Century, University, Down Town, South Side Sportsmen's, Brook (New York); Rittenhouse (Phila.); Cascapedia Salmon. *Home:* 405 Park Av. *Office:* Pennsylvania Station, New York, N.Y.

GIBBS, George Sabin, army officer; *b.* Harlan, Ia., Dec. 14, 1875; *s.* George Sabin and Della (Baughn) G.; B.S., State U. of Ia., 1897, M.S., 1901; grad. Army Signal Sch., 1912; *m.* Ruth Annis Hobby, of Iowa City, Ia., Oct. 9, 1899; children—Jessie Louise (Mrs. George K. Perkins), Robert Henry, George Wareham, David Parker. Pvt. and q.-m. sergt. Co. C, 51st Ia. Inf., and 1st class sergt. Signal Corps U.S.V., May 30, 1898-Jan. 30, 1899; commd. 2d lt. signal officer vols., Jan. 13, 1899; promoted through grades to col., May 9, 1921; col. and brig. gen. (temp.), World War. Served in the Philippines in Spanish-Am. War and Philippine Insurrection, 1898-1900; built north central sect. of the Alaska telegraph system, 1901-03. Chief signal officer, Army of Cuban Pacification, 1907-09; chief signal officer Hawaiian Dept., 1913-15, and of the El Paso Dist., 1917; asst. chief signal officer A.E.F. in France, 1917-19; Gen. Staff, 1920-21; in charge of laying new Alaska cable, 1924; apptd. asst. to chief of Air Corps, with rank of brig. gen. for 4 years from Dec. 26, 1927; appointed chief signal officer of Army, with rank of major general for 4 years from January 9, 1928. Recommended "for especially gallant and meritorious conduct" in the Battle of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. Decorated D.S.M.; Officer Legion of Honor (France); Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George (Great Britain); Commandeur, Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium); Commendatore dell'Ordine della Corona d'Italia (Italy). Mem.

Sigma Nu, Sigma Xi. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

GIBBS, Harry Drake, chemist; *b.* Cincinnati, Mar. 10, 1872; *s.* William Henry and Emma A. (Drake) G.; student Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1890; B.S., Cornell, 1894; Ph.D., Stanford, 1913; *m.* Camille Lafayette Hopper, of Hustonville, Ky., Nov. 1, 1909; children—Edward H. D., Emma Carroll, Helen Barbara, William Eric. Asst. prof. chemistry, Ore. Agrl. Coll., 1901-03; research asst., Stanford U., 1904; chief chemist, San Francisco Bd. of Health, 1905-07; chief, div. of organic chemistry, Bur. of Science, Manila, 1907-14, also chief, Food and Drug Inspection Lab. and asst. to dir. of bur.; asso. prof. chemistry, 1910-12; chief Dept. of Chemistry, 1912-14, U. of Philippines; asst. chief eastern food inspection dist. Bur. of Chemistry, 1914-15, and chemist in charge of color lab., 1915-19; head of chem. dept. science and research div. of Bur. of Aircraft Production, 1918; mem. Nat. Research Council, 1918; chemist E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., 1919-22; senior chemist Hygienic Lab., U.S. Pub. Health Service, Washington, 1922-29; cons. chem. engr. Presbyn. Fellow A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Science; mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Sierra (San Francisco); University (Manila); Cosmos (Washington); Chemists (N.Y.). Contbr. chem. research papers to jours. and procs. *Address:* Riggs Mill Rd., R. D. 1, Hyattsville, Md.

GIBBS, Jeannette Phillips, author, lawyer; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Dec. 23, 1892; *d.* Benjamin and Clara Elizabeth (Clark) Phillips; A.B., Smith Coll., 1913; LL.B., Boston U., 1917; *m.* Maj. A. Hamilton Gibbs, of London, England, Apr. 12, 1919. Practiced law in Boston, 1918-21, later in N.Y. City; mem. Round Table on Internat. Law, Williamstown Inst. of Politics, 1925, 26. *Author:* Portia Marries, 1926; Humdrum House, 1928. Contbr. to Life, Vogue, New York Times, etc. One of first Am. women who having lost citizenship by marriage, regained it under Cable Act, 1923. *Home:* Middleboro, Mass. *Address:* care Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

GIBBS, Lincoln Robinson, coll. prof.; *b.* Wiscasset, Me., Dec. 9, 1868; *s.* Lincoln Watts and Sarah Eliza (Baker) G.; grad. Me. Wesleyan Sem., Kents Hill, 1888; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1892, A.M., 1893; A.M., Harvard, 1897; Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill., 1907-08; *m.* Kate Peters, of Guthrie, Okla., Aug. 17, 1905; children—Robert Edmund, Katherine. Instr. English, Lehigh U., S. Bethlehem, Pa., 1894-95, Boston U., 1896; prof. English, Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1899-1901, Territorial Normal Sch., Edmond, Okla., 1901-03, Wells Coll., Aurora, N.Y., 1903-04, Mt. Union Coll., 1904-09, U. of Pittsburgh, 1909-22, Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, O., 1922-26, U. of Miami, 1926-28, Antioch Coll. since 1928. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Methodist. Editor: Coleridge's Ancient Mariner (sch. edit.), 1898; Selections from Coleridge (sch. edit.); Selections from Robert Browning. *Home:* Yellow Springs, O.

GIBBS, Robert Adams, educator; *b.* Fort Ann, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1871; *s.* Theron Z. (M.D.) and Mary J. (Thomas) G.; student Stanford U., Calif., 1893-96, U. of Calif., summer of 1906; A.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1908; *m.* Della M. Page, of Hiram (Ohio) Coll., Apr. 7, 1909; 1 dau., Edith Caroline. Founder, 1908, and head master, Page Mil. Acad., Los Angeles. Recommended by Redfield Proctor, Sec. of War, as lt. in U.S.A., 1892. Maj. Calif. N.G. Republican. Baptist. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R. *Clubs:* Jonathan, City. *Author:* Western Tales, 1925; Sea Stories, 1926. *Address:* Page Military Academy, 1201 Cochran Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

GIBBS, Roswell Clifton, prof. physics; *b.* Hume, N.Y., July 1, 1878; *s.* Orlando Charles and Frances E. (Beardslee) G.; Buffalo Normal Sch., 1895-97; A.B., Cornell, 1906, A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Clara Laura Davis, of Buffalo, Aug. 21, 1901. Teacher and prin. pub. and high schs. until 1903; instr. physics, 1906-12, asst. prof., 1912-18, prof., 1918—, Cornell U., also acting dean, Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 2d term, 1926-27; research associate in physics, California Institute of Technology, 1923-24. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. N.Y. State Science Teachers' Assn. (expres.), Optical Soc. of America, Phi Beta Kappa Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi (nat. pres. 1927-29). Prog. Republican. Specialized in spectroscopy, luminescence, study of the absorption spectra of organic compounds in solution, extreme ultra-violet spectra, multiplet structure, hyper-fine structure. *Home:* 221 Bryant Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

GIBBS, Walter Chesterfield, prof. New Testament. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GIBBS, William Francis, naval architect, marine engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 24, 1886; *s.* William Warren and Frances Ayers (Johnson) G.; student Harvard, scientific, 1906-10; LL.B. and M.A., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Mrs. Vera Cravath Larkins, 1927. Traveled abroad and engaged in special research; became chief of construction Internat. Mercantile Marine Co., 1918, also naval architect to Shipping Control Com., U.S.; attended Peace Conf., Paris, France, as spl. asst. to chmn. of Shipping Bd.; returned to New York as chief of constrn. Internat. Mercantile Marine Co.; at request of U.S. Govt., Feb. 1922, organized Gibbs Bros., Inc., of which is pres., for the purpose of supervising reconditioning of the Leviathan, for which drew plans and specifications, and in June, 1923, took charge of operation of the ship; designed and supervised constrn. of express liner, S. S. Malolo, highest powered merchant vessel built in U.S., completed 1927. Organized, July 1929, firm of Gibbs & Cox, Inc. (succeeding Gibbs Bros., Inc.), naval architects, of which is v.p. Chmn. Spl. Com. on Stability and Loading of Am. Marine Standards Com.; mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs.; mem. New York bar. Presbyn. *Home:* 170 E. 79th St. *Office:* 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GIBBS, Winifred Stuart, home economist; Oct. 6, 1871-Feb. 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GIBSON, Anna Lemira, author, hosp. supt.; *b.* Richford, Vt., Sept. 25, 1875; *d.* George Washington and Jane (Shepard) G.; grad. high sch., Richford, 1893; grad. of Boston City Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, 1907; spl. student Boston U., also under profs. of Harvard Med. Sch. Head nurse and Matron Boston City Hosp., 1907-12; supt. Collis P. Huntington Memorial Hosp. (Harvard Med. Sch.) since 1917; vice pres. Suffolk County Directory of Nurses. Mem. Am. Hosp. Assn. (cancer control com.), Am. Nurses Assn., Suffolk County State Nurses Assn. (pres. 1916-18), Nat. League of Nursing Edn., Am. Red Cross. Mem. O.E.S. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Clinical Laboratory Technic for Nurses, 1916, 25; Routine Laboratory Examinations, 1924; also articles in mags. Pioneer teacher of clin. lab. technic to nurses. *Address:* Collis P. Huntington Memorial Hospital, 695 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

GIBSON, Axel Emil; *b.* Stockholm, Sweden, Oct. 20, 1863; *s.* Lars Z. and Karna (Anderson) Jepson; grad. Royal Tech. Inst., Gothenburg, 1900; grad. Pacific Coll. Surgery and Osteopathy, Los Angeles, Calif., 1905; *m.* Margaret H. Harper, of Baltimore, Md., June 15, 1907; children—John Oscar, Paul Wesley, Kathryn Mathilde. Came to U.S., 1895, naturalized citizen, 1900. Head of Gibson Health Concern Pub. Co., Los Angeles, also of Gibson Recreation Farm, Beaumont, Calif. Theosophist. *Club:* Los Angeles. *Author:* The Philosophy of Richard Wagner, 1900; Bombshells of Sugar, 1902; The Dietetic "Don'ts," 1915; The Psychology of Sugar and Salt, 1917; Constructive and Destructive Foods, 1915; Sex-Force—Its Deeper Significance, 1920; Individual Factors in Health, 1921; Facts and Fancies in Foods, 1921; Blood and Nerve Diseases, 1922; New Light on Living, 1922; Facts and Fancies in Companionate Marriage; Health on Two Planes; A Study in Human Values. *Home:* 244 N. Belmont Av. *Office:* Bradbury Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

GIBSON, Ben J., ex-atty. gen. of Ia.; *b.* Corning, Ia., Nov. 13, 1881; *s.* William and Virginia G.; U. of Neb., 1902-06, A.B. and LL.B.; *m.* Anna Rolston, of Nodaway, Ia., Sept. 5, 1905; children—Wayne, Wendell, Ben. Began practice at Corning, 1906; co. atty. Adams Co., 1908-12; mem. Ia. Senate, 1916-18 (resigned); atty. gen. of Ia., 1921-27. Mem. Ia. N.G., 1901-17; Mexican border service; capt. and operations officer 72d Inf., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. and Ia. State bar assns. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, K. of P., Woodman, Elk, etc. *Clubs:* Des Moines, Grant, Acacia, Alumni Club (Univ. of Neb.). *Home:* 532 40th St. *Office:* 1204 Equitable Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

GIBSON, Charles Brockway, chemist, metallurgist, mining engr.; *b.* Massena, N.Y., Aug. 6, 1854; *s.* Otis and Chloe (Brockway) G.; B.Sc., U. of Ill., 1877; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. same univ., 1885; student U. of Berlin, Royal Mining Acad., Royal Agrl. Acad., 1891-93; *m.* Eva Katherine Clapp, June 29, 1891 (now dec.); *m.* 2d, Susie Irene Gibson, of Chester, Vt., July 3, 1917; children—Theodore Otis, Conrad Bradley. With G. A. Mariner and C. G. Wheeler, chemists, until 1882; professor chemistry College of Physicians and Surgeons, Chicago, 1882-90; professor chemistry and metallurgy, Chicago Coll. Dental Surgery, 1888-96, and prof. 1 yr. each at Hahnemann Med. Coll. and Northwestern Dental Coll.; in Chicago since 1879; has done much expert and legal work; devoted attention principally to mining engring. and metallurgy since 1906. Former mem. Vt. N.G.; capt., acting maj., Ill. N.G.; 1st lt. Med. R.C., U.S.A., 1917; sanitary officer Ft. Sheridan (Ill.) T.C.; served as 1st lt. and sanitary officer, Am. Red Cross Commn. in Greece and Bulgaria, 1918-19; chemist U.S. Naval Ordnance Plant, Charleston, W.Va., 1919. Spl. com. to Germany, Chicago Expn., 1891-93. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Mem. Writer's Guild, Lit. Guild. Wrote: Recovery of Poisons in the Presence of Organic Matter, 1883; Analysis of Urine for Clinical Indications, 1884; State University Ideals, 1896; Universal Military Training, 1915; Translator of Rúedorff's Leitfaden zur Chem. Anal., 1896. Contbr. papers on chem. and metall. topics. Has traveled widely in U.S., Can., Mexico, Europe and the Orient, and has written and lectured on subjects bearing on those countries. *Home:* 6912 N. Ashland Boul., Chicago, Ill.; Altadena, Calif.

GIBSON, Charles Dana, illustrator; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., Sept. 14, 1867; *s.* Charles DeWolf and Josephine Elizabeth G.; ed. at Flushing, L.I., also Art Students' League, New York, 1884-85; *m.* Irene Langhorne, Richmond, Nov. 7, 1895. Has done much illustrating in principal mags.; also illustrated numerous books. Purchased controlling interest in "Life," taking active charge, Apr. 1, 1920. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters. *Author:* Sketches in London; People of Dickens; Drawings, 1894; Pictures of People, 1896; Sketches and Cartoons, 1898; The Education of Mr. Pipp, 1899; Sketches in Egypt, 1899; The Americans, 1900; A Widow and Her Friends, 1901; The Social Ladder, 1902. *Home:* 127 E. 73d St. *Office:* 598 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

GIBSON, Charles Hammond, author; *b.* Boston, Nov. 21, 1874; *s.* Charles Hammond and Rosamond (Warren) G.; ed. pvt. sch., Boston, and St. Paul's Sch., 1890-92; student architecture, Mass. Inst. Technology, 1893-94; studied in Brit. Mus., architecture and landscape architecture in Eng. and France, 1894; unmarried. Real estate and investments, Boston, 1894-1915. Went to Eng., 1894, as sec. to Alfred Harmsworth (Lord Northcliffe) as asst. in organizing Jackson-Harmsworth Polar expdn., 1894-95; visited France and made researches in French history; organized lectures in U.S., 1896-97, to revive interest in the history and architecture of Touraine. Delivered courses of lectures on politics, lit. and travel, 1904-14. Park and recreation commr. City of Boston, 1914-16; sec. Mass. Prison Reform League, 1913-16. Mem. Nat. Allied Relief Com., 1915, Bunker Hill Monument Assn., Soc. Technology Architects, Mass. Audubon Soc., Foreign Policy Assn., Italy America Soc., Boston Chamber Commerce, Navy League of U.S., Am. Poetry Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Poetry Soc. of Great Britain (v.p.). Student 1st O.T.C., Plattsburg, N.Y., 1915. *Clubs:* Boston Authors, Trinity, City, Nahant. *Author:* Two Gentlemen in Touraine (under pen-name of "Richard Sudbury"), 1900; Among French Inns, 1905; The Spirit of Love and Other Poems, 1906; The Wounded Eros (sonnets), 1908. Editor Year Book of Poems of Boston Chapter Am. Lit. Assn., 1925, and Am. Poetry Assn., 1926. *Home:* 137 Beacon St., Boston; (summer) Nahant, Mass.

GIBSON, Charles Langdon, surgeon; *b.* Boston, May 5, 1864; *s.* Charles Langdon and Margarette Carter (Smith) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1886, M.D., 1889; unmarried. Prof. surgery, Cornell U. Med. Coll.; surgeon, New York Hosp.; consulting surgn., St. Luke's Memorial, State Hosp. for Deformed and Crippled Children, Vassar Bros., Poughkeepsie, and Southside (Babylon) hosps. Commd. maj. M.C. U.S.A.; dir. Base Hosp. 9, A.E.F., in France, 1917-18. Comdr. of Crown (Belgian). Fellow Am. Surg. Assn.; mem. Soc. Clin. Surgery, Am.

Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons, A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Soc., Internat. Surg. Assn., Practitioners' Soc., N.Y. Clin. Soc., N.Y. Surg. Soc., Assn. Française de Chirurgie, S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, N.E. Soc.; asso. mem. Société de Chirurgie de Paris. *Clubs:* Century, University, Union Interalliée (Paris). *Address:* 72 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

GIBSON, Charlotte Chaffee (Mrs. John C. Wilson), librarian. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GIBSON, Ernest Willard, congressman; *b.* Londonderry, Vt., Dec. 29, 1871; *s.* William L. and Saville (Stowell) G.; B.S., Norwich U., 1894, A.M., 1896; studied law, U. of Mich., 1898-99; *m.* at Chester, Vt., Grace F. Hadley, Nov. 25, 1896 (died Apr. 26, 1925); children—Frank Hadley (dec.), Ernest William, Doris, Preston Fullerton. Prin. Chester High Sch., 1894-98; practiced at Brattleboro since 1899; register of probate and deputy clk. U.S. Dist. Court; mem. Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1906, Senate 1908 (pres. of Senate); del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; state's atty., 1919-21; sec. civil and mil. affairs, Vt., 1921-22; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 2d Vt. Dist. Enlisted in Vt. N.G., 1899, rose to col. and retired, 1908; col., insp. rifle practice, staff of Gov. Fletcher D. Proctor; returned to service, 1915, as capt. inf.; served on Mexican border and over seas; col. 172d Inf., Aug. 5, 1921-Nov. 5, 1923. Republican. Episcopalian; trustee Diocese of Vt. *Home:* Brattleboro, Vt.

GIBSON, Finley Foster, clergyman; *b.* Hope, Ark., Aug. 29, 1876; *s.* Arthur Alexander and Mattie R. (Powell) G.; A.B., Ouachita Bapt. Coll., 1897, D.D., 1912; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1900; *m.* Lucille L. Foreman, of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 18, 1901; children—Finley Foreman, William Oscar. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1900; pastor Malvern, Ark., 1900-02, 1st Ch., Ft. Smith, Ark., 1902-16, 1st Ch., Bowling Green, Ky., 1916-18, Grace St. Ch., Richmond, Va., 1918-19, Walnut St. Ch., Louisville, Ky., Oct. 1, 1919—. Trustee Foreign Mission Bd. Southern Baptist Conv.; former Trustee Southwestern Theol. Sem., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Home Mission Bd., Ouachita Bapt. Coll. Mason. Preacher annual sermon before Southern Bapt. Conv., 1924. *Home:* 1111 S. 3d St., Louisville, Ky.

GIBSON, Frank Markey, clergyman; Jan. 16, 1857-Sept. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GIBSON, George Miles, clergyman; *b.* Tazewell Co., Va., Dec. 7, 1860; *s.* Wesley and Jane (Ward) G.; A.B., Emory and Henry Coll., Va., 1887, A.M., 1890 (D.D. same, 1914); *m.* Florence Allen, of Troy, Mo., Oct. 14, 1891 (died Oct., 1913); children—Mrs. W. F. Carruthers, Mrs. R. K. Withrow, George M.; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Leila Allen, Dallas, Tex., July, 1915. Professor Latin and Greek, St. Charles College, Missouri, 1887-88; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1888; pastor Troy, Mo., 1888-90, Albany, Mo., 1890-91, St. Joseph, Mo., 1891-93, Glasgow, Mo., 1893-95, Macon, Mo., 1895-98, Fayette, Mo., 1898-1901, Richmond, Mo., 1901-04, Trinity Ch., El Paso, Tex., 1904-08; pres. Central Coll. for Women, Lexington, Mo., 1908-10; pastor 1st Ch., Dallas, Tex., Dec. 1910-14, St. Mark's Ch., Dallas, 1915-22, Munger Place Church, Dallas, 1922-26; dir. of religious edn., North Texas Conference, 1926-29. Lecturer, Sch. of Theology, Southern Meth. U. Mem. Federal Council Churches of Christ in America (com. evangelism), Southern Sociol. Soc. Mason (32°). Contbr. to ch. periodicals. *Author:* A History of New Testament Times, 1925; The Evangelization of Children, 1929. *Home:* 5614 Swiss Av., Dallas, Tex.

GIBSON (William), Hamilton, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 1883; *s.* William Hamilton and Emma Ludlow (Blanchard) G.; prep. edn., Gunnery and Ridge schs.; A.B., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Brooke van Dyke, of Princeton, N.J., June 1908; children—William Hamilton, Ellen van Dyke, Henry van Dyke, Roger Dana, Edward Brooke. Began teaching at Berkshire Sch., 1907; headmaster Gunnery Sch., Washington, Conn., since 1922. Mem. Headmasters Assn. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard (New York). *Address:* Gunnery School, Washington, Conn.

GIBSON, Harvey Dow, banker; *b.* N. Conway, N.H., Mar. 12, 1882; *s.* James L. and Addie (Dow) G.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1902 (LL.D., 1919); *m.* Carrie Hastings Curtis of Newtonville, Mass., June 10, 1903; *m.* 2d, Helen Whitney Bourne, March 12, 1926. Entered employ Am. Express Co., at Boston, 1902, and became asst. mgr. financial dept. of the company, at New York; associated with others and purchased control Raymond & Whitcomb Co., of which was v.p.; apptd. asst. to pres. Liberty Nat. Bank, 1912, elected v.p., Apr. 1913, pres. Jan. 1, 1917-Apr. 1, 1921, when Liberty Nat. Bank was merged with New York Trust Co., elected pres. of latter Co., also chmn. exec. com.; dir. Royal Indemnity Co., Sheridan Wyoming Coal Co., Wright Aeronautical Corpn., Pacific Fire Insurance Co., Am. Smelting & Refining Co. (finance com.), U.S. Distributing Corporation; chmn. bd. of Textile Banking Company, Inc. Elected chmn. N.Y. Co. Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1917; apptd. gen. mgr. Am. Red Cross, 1917; also mem. War Council and War Finance Com., commr. for France, 1918, and for Europe, 1919, Am. Red Cross. Officer Legion of Honor (France); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgium); Knight Order of Vasa (Sweden). Overseer and chmn. finance com. of Bowdoin Coll.; trustee Fryeburg Acad., Theta Delta Chi. Mem. Me. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Bankers, Links, Links Golf, Nat. Golf Links, Racquet and Tennis, Turf and Field, Recess, Riding Club, Union League, University, Piping Rock, The Creek, New York Yacht. *Home:* Locust Valley, N.Y. *Office:* 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GIBSON, Henry Richard, ex-congressman; *b.* Kent Island, Queen Anne Co., Md., 1837; *s.* Woolman and Catherine (Carter) G.; A.B., Hobart, 1862, A.M., 1865, LL.D., 1892; served in commissary dept. Union Army, 1863-65; studied in Albany (N.Y.) Law Sch.; *m.* 1st, Frances M. Reed, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 1863 (died 1918); children—Helen, Frances; *m.* 2d, Lizzie R. Clark, of Washington, D.C., July 1920. Admitted to bar, 1865; removed to Tenn., 1866; commr. of claims, 1868-69; del. Constl. Conv., 1870; mem. Senate, 1871-72; Rep. nominee for presdl. elector, 1872 and 1880; mem. Ho. of Rep., 1875-76; founded, and editor, Knoxville Republican, 1879-81; postoffice insp., 1881-82; editor Knoxville Daily Chronicle, 1882-84; U.S. pension agt., 1883-85; chancellor, 2d Div. of Tenn., 1886-94; mem. 54th to 58th Congresses (1895-1905), 2d Tenn. Dist. *Author:* Suits in Chancery, 1891; Maid of Redenfayn, 1907. Consulting editor Am. and English Ency. of Law and Practice; asso. reviser Code of Tennessee, 1918. *Home:* 1425 Alliston St. N.W. *Office:* Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GIBSON, Hugh, diplomatic service; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 16, 1883; *s.* Frank A. and Mary G.; grad. École Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 1907; LL.D., M.A., Pomona; Dr. Dip. and Polit. Sci., Louvain; *m.* at Brussels, Ynés Reyntiens, Feb. 27, 1922. Appointed sec. of legation at Tegucigalpa, Honduras, July 31, 1908; 2d sec. Am. Embassy, London, 1909-10; pvt. sec. to asst. sec. of state, Washington, D.C., 1910-11; sec. of legation, Havana, Cuba, 1911-13; mem. spl. mission to observe elections in Santo Domingo, Dec. 1913; sec. of Legation, Brussels, 1914-16; assigned to Embassy, London, May 16, 1916, to Dept. of State, Feb. 28, 1917; attached to British sec. of state for foreign affairs during visit to U.S., Apr.-June 1917; attached to Belgian War Mission during visit of the Mission to U.S., June-Aug. 1917; apptd. 1st sec. Embassy, Paris, Mar. 1918; duty with Mr. Hoover, dir. gen. of relief, Nov. 1918-Apr. 1919; mem. Inter-Allied Mission to countries of former Austro-Hungarian Empire, Dec. 1918-Jan. 1919; apptd. first E.E. and M.P. to Poland, Apr. 16, 1919; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Switzerland, 1924-27; vice-chmn. Am. delegation to Internat. Conf. for Control of the Traffic in Arms, Geneva, 1925; chmn. Am. delegation to Preparatory Commn. for Disarmament Conf., 1926-27; apptd. A. E. and P. to Belgium and E.E. and M. P. to Luxemburg, 1927. Del. to Conf. on Private Manufacture of Arms, 1927; chmn. Am. Delegation to Conf. for Limitation of Naval Armament and chmn. of the conf., 1927; dir. Commn. for Relief in Belgium and C.R.B. Edul. Foundation. Col. O.R.C. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); University, Sunset, Friday Morning (Los Angeles); Royal Golf (Brussels). *Author:* A Journal from Our Legation in Belgium, 1917; also occasional articles. *Home:* 2305 Scarff St., Los Angeles, Calif. *Address:* American Embassy, Brussels, Belgium.

GIBSON, James Lambert, mathematician; *b.* Kamas, Utah, Mar. 10, 1873; *s.* William and Mary Adelia (Lambert) G.; B.S., U. of Utah, 1895; A.M., Columbia, 1898; Ph.D., Vienna, 1923; studied Cambridge U., Eng., 1902-03, Bonn, Germany, 1922, Vienna, 1922-23, Paris, 1923; *m.* Sarah Pope, of Vernal, Utah, Feb. 11, 1904; children—Marl D., Rhea, James L., Vera, Keith P., Earle. Prof. mathematics since 1904, dean Sch. of Arts and Sciences since 1915, U. of Utah. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi, Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, A.A.A.S., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn.; fellow Utah Acad. Sciences. *Address:* University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

GIBSON, Norman Rothwell, engr.; *b.* Guelph, Ont., Can., Mar. 23, 1880; *s.* Theron and Mary Jean (Holmwood) G.; prep. edn., Harbord Street Collegiate Inst.; Bachelor Applied Science, U. of Toronto, 1904; *m.* Margaret Cecelia Graham, of Brandon, Manitoba, Can., Nov. 4, 1908; children—Mary Marjory Graham (dec.), Grace Eleanor. In charge constrn. 1st Street bridge across Assiniboine River, Brandon, 1908; associated with Smith Kerry & Chace in design and constrn. hydro-electric power developments, 1909-13; with Ontario Power Co. and Electric Power Co., Ltd., 1913-18; with The Niagara Falls Power Co. since 1918, now vice pres. and chief engr.; v.p. and chief engr. Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Power Corpn., 1929; dir. Harper Electric Furnace Corpn. Fellow Royal Soc. Arts (Eng.); mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., U.S. Chamber Commerce, Engring. Soc. Canada. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Niagara, Niagara Falls Country; Engineers' (Toronto); University of Buffalo. Contbr. papers on water measurement, etc. Inventor of Gibson process and apparatus for measuring flow of fluids in closed conduits. *Home:* Mountain View Drive, Lewiston Heights, Lewiston, N.Y. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

GIBSON, Preston, playwright. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GIBSON, Robert Murray, judge; *b.* Duncansville, Pa., Aug. 20, 1869; *s.* William James (D.D.) and Elizabeth (Murray) G.; student Pa. State Coll.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1889; *m.* Lorena G. Core, of Washington, Pa., Oct. 4, 1897; U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. of Pa., by apptmt. of President Harding, since July 29, 1922. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* 6101 Stanton Av. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GIBSON, Samuel Carrol, surgeon. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GIBSON, William Wesley, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GIDDINGS, Franklin Henry, sociologist; *b.* Sherman, Conn., Mar. 23, 1855; *s.* Rev. Edward J. and Rebecca Jane (Fuller) G.; A.B., Union Coll., 1877, A.M., 1899, hon. Ph.D., 1897; LL.D., Columbia, 1929; *m.* Elizabeth P. Hawes, Housatonic, Mass., Nov. 8, 1876. Engaged in journalism, 1877-83; prof. Bryn Mawr Coll., 1888-94; lecturer sociology, 1891-94, prof. sociology, 1894-1906, sociology and history of civilization, since 1906, Columbia. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science (editor Annals, 1890-94; v.-p., 1890-1904), Am. Econ. Assn. (editor Publications, 1891-93; v.-p., 1896-97); pres. Am. Sociol. Soc., 1910-11, Institut Internat. de Sociologie, 1913; fellow Am. Statistical Assn.; mem. Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters. Trustee Union Coll.; mem. Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City, 1915-17. *Clubs:* Century, Authors. *Author:* The Modern Distributive Process (with J. B. Clark), 1888; The Theory of Sociology, 1894; The Principles of Sociology, 1896 (also French, German, Russian, Spanish, Hebrew, Czech and Japanese translations); The Theory of Socialization, 1897 (Italian translation, 1898); The Elements of Sociology, 1898; Democracy and Empire, 1900; Inductive Sociology, 1901; Descriptive and Historical Sociology, 1906; Pagan Poems, 1914; The Western Hemisphere in the World of Tomorrow, 1915; The Responsible State, 1918; Studies in the Theory of Human Society, 1922; The Scientific Study of Human Society, 1924; The Mighty Medicine—Superstition and Its Antidote, 1929. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y.

GIDDINGS, Howard Andrus, author; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Oct. 2, 1868; *s.* Edwin Alden and Susan M. (Keep) G.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Florence Chase Starkweather, of Hartford, Apr. 7, 1892; children—Helen, Florence, Elizabeth, Bradford Chase, Marion, Constance, Marston Todd. With Conn. Mut. Life Ins. Co., Hartford, 1887-1901; with Travelers Ins. Co., since 1901, now vice-pres. Maj., brig. staff Conn., N.G., 1893-1902; capt. Vol. Signal Corps, Spanish-Am War; acting chief signal officer 7th A.C. Mem. Conn. State Council of Defense, World War; mem. Am. Liberty Loan Mission to Europe, 1918. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Military Order Foreign Wars of U.S. (formerly vice comdr. gen.),

Naval and Military Order Spanish War; fellow Royal Geographical Soc. (London). Republican. *Clubs:* Explorers (New York); Authors' (London); Hartford, Farmington Country. *Author:* Hand Book of Military Signaling, 1896; New Handbook of Military Signaling, 1917; Exploits of the Signal Corps in the War with Spain; contbr. on outdoor subjects to mags. *Home:* 201 Fern St. *Office:* 700 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

GIDEON, Abram, educator, phonetician; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 25, 1867; *s.* Louis and Henrietta (Brooks) G.; B.L., U. of Cincinnati, 1892; B.H., and grad. Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1894; studied in Germany, Switzerland and Italy, 1894-1902; Ph.D. in philosophy, history and philology, U. of Marburg, Germany, 1903; grad. work, Harvard, 1910; *m.* Henrietta Shoninger, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 23, 1903; children—Judith Henrietta, Miriam Sophia. Tutor in philosophy, U. of Marburg, 1898-1900; taught pvtly. in Switzerland and Italy, 1900-02; prof. modern langs., Colo. State Teachers Coll., 1903-12, Harvard Sch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1912-13; asst. prof. modern langs., U. of Wyo., 1913-14; lecturer for, and newspaper representative, Simplified Spelling Bd., 1914-23, publicity manager, 1923-27; ednl. lecturer for Nat. War Work Council, 1918-19; in charge research dept. Inter-Racial Council, 1922; dir. of publ. Am. Jewish Congress, 1923. Mem. Simplified Spelling Bd., (trustee). Phi Beta Kappa. Jewish religion. *Author:* Kant's Concept of the Transcendental in the Kritik of Pure Reason, 1903; The Phonetic Method of Teaching Foreign Languages, 1909; The Argument for Simplified Spelling, 1912. Contbr. papers to learned socs., acad. publs., mags. and the periodical press. *Home:* 1955 Sedgwick Av., New York, N.Y.

GIDEON, Valentine, judge; *b.* Iron Co., Mo., Jan. 11, 1859; *s.* Calvin and Artemesia (Matkin) G.; B.S., Carleton Coll., Farmington, Mo., 1886; student St. Louis Law Sch., 1888-89; *m.* Elizabeth L. Lang, of Farmington, July 24, 1889; 1 son. Reinhart L. Began practice at Ogden, Utah, 1890; commr. Supreme Court of Utah Ty., 1892-96; mem. Bd. of Edn., Ogden, 1897-1900; city atty., Ogden, 1912-15; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Utah, Mar. 1917, and elected to same position, Nov. 1918, for term ending Jan. 4, 1927, chief justice, 1925-26; reapptd. to Supreme Court by governor Feb. 1927, to fill out term expiring Jan. 1, 1929. Democrat. Conglist. Mem. Am. and Utah State bar assns. Mason (K.T., Shriner), K. of P. *Clubs:* Weber (Ogden); University (Ogden and Salt Lake City). *Home:* 1450 25th St., Ogden, Utah. *Address:* Central Bldg., Ogden, Utah.

GIDLEY, James Williams, vertebrate paleontologist; *b.* Springwater, Winneshiek Co., Ia., Jan. 7, 1866; *s.* Isaac Mosier and Rebecca Penrose (Williams) G.; B.S., Princeton, 1898, M.S., 1901; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1922; *m.* Florence Emily Martin, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 4, 1900. With Am. Mus. Natural History, New York, 1899-1905, U.S. Nat. Mus., since 1905; asst. curator of fossil mammals, U.S. Nat. Mus., since 1911. Has conducted various expdns. for Am. Mus. Natural History, and Nat. Mus., Washington, D.C., in fossil localities of U.S. Mem. Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Geol. Soc. of America, Biol. Soc. Washington, Geol. Soc. Washington. Republican. Conglist. Contbr. numerous articles on original research in fields of paleontology and geology. *Home:* 1339 Meridian Pl. *Address:* U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.

GIELOW, Martha Sawyer (Mrs. Martha S. Gielow), lecturer, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

GIERING, Eugene Thomas, newspaper editor; *b.* Emaus, Pa., Apr. 9, 1867; *s.* James Oliver and Matilda (Stahler) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Agnes May Fleming, Pittston, Pa., Dec. 15, 1898; children—James Herbert, Eugene Thomas, Frances Claire (wife of Dr. Emmett Stanley Burke), John Fleming. Began with Wilkes-Barre (Pa.) Record, 1888, editor since 1906. Mem. sch. bd., Wilkes-Barre. Trustee Luzerne Co. Sch. for Boys; dir. Wilkes-Barre Gen. Hosp., Community Welfare Federation, United Charities. Mem. Greater Wilkes-Barre Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Republican. Rotarian. *Home:* 38 E. North St. *Address:* Record Office, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

GIES, William John, biological chemist; *b.* Reisterstown, Md., Feb. 21, 1872; *s.* John, Jr., and Ophelia Letitia (Ensminger) G.; B.S., Gettysburg, 1893, M.S., 1896, Sc.D., 1914, LL.D., 1924; Ph.B., Yale, 1894, Ph.D., 1897; LL.D., Baylor, 1924; studied U. of Berne, 1899; Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1901, 1902; *m.* Mabel Loyetta Lark, of Millersburg, Pa., May 24, 1899; children—John, James Tressler, Robert Henry, Mary. Asst. in physiol. chemistry, 1894-98, in zoölogy, 1895, tutor in physiology, 1896-98, Yale; instr. physiol. chemistry, 1898-1902, adj. prof. 1902-05, prof. 1905-07, prof. biol. chemistry, since 1907, Columbia. Sec. of faculty of Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1905-21; prof. physiol. chemistry, New York Coll. of Pharmacy, 1904-22, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1909-28; cons. chemist New York Bot. Garden, 1902-21, and mem. board of scientific directors, 1911-28; consulting pathol. chemist, Bellevue Hosp., 1910-22. Pres. Ann. Conf. of Biol. Chemists, 1917-18; dir. Lutheran Hosp., 1917-19; chmn. exec. com. N.Y. Sch. of Dental Hygiene, 1916-17; sec. administrative bd. Sch. of Dentistry, Columbia U., 1917-21; chmn. Dental Adv. Bd. N.Y. Dept. of Health, 1926-29. In charge of a study of dental edn. for the Carnegie Foundation, 1921—. Fellow A.A.A.S. (organizer, sec. sect. K, 1905-09), N.Y. Acad. Sciences (v.p. 1919-21), Am. Coll. Dentists, Am. Acad. Periodontology, N.Y. Acad. Dentistry; asso. fellow N.Y. Academy Medicine; mem. American Philos. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine (sec. 1903-09; v.p. 1909-10, 1914-15; pres. 1917-19), Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists (sec. 1906-10), Internat. Assn. for Dental Research (honorary president, 1922-28; secretary, 1928—), American Chemical Society, American Physiol. Soc., Soc. Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa, Sigma Xi, Nu Sigma Nu. Choice of alumni for pres. of Gettysburg Coll., 1904, alumni trustee, 1908-20; trustee Irving Coll., 1900-10. *Author:* Biochemical Researches (8 vols.), 1903-27; Text-Book of General Chemistry, 1904; Text-Book of Organic Chemistry, 1905, 09; Laboratory Work in Biological Chemistry, 1906; bull. on Dental Education, for Carnegie Foundation, 1926. Founder and editor Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, 1904-10, Proc. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, 1907-10, Bio-chem. Bull., 1911-16, Jour. Dental Research, 1917—; editor dept. of biol. chemistry in Chemical Abstracts, 1911-21. Past dir. research under auspices of Nat. Dental Research Comm., N.Y. State Dental Soc., First Dist. Dental Soc. State of N.Y. and N.Y. Sabbath Com. Collaborator for various chem., med., and biol. jours. since 1895. Award of merit R.I. State Dental Soc., 1927; Callahan medal of Ohio State Dental Soc., 1928; permanent ann. fellowship in biol. chemistry, Columbia, founded in his honor, 1928, by pupils and colleagues. *Home:* 609 W. 115th St. *Office:* 632 W. 168th St., New York, N.Y.

GIESE, William Frederic, univ. prof.; *b.* Winona, Minn., Feb. 25, 1864; *s.* August and R. M. G.; A.B., Harvard, 1889, A.M., 1890; *m.* Charlotte Ilsley Fisher, of Milwaukee, June 25, 1902. Instr. Romance langs., 1893-95, asst. professor, 1895-1904, associate professor, 1904-16, prof., since 1916, U. of Wis. Editor of Spanish series in Appleton's Twentieth Century series. *Author:* Molière's Misanthrope and Avare, 1901; First Spanish Book and Reader, 1902; Taine's Ancien Régime, 1906; Alarçon's Novelas Cortas, 1906; Renan's Ma Sœur Henriette, 1907; Diderot Selections, 1908; Spanish Anecdotes, 1909; French Anecdotes, 1910; Graded French Method, 1913; Simplest Spoken French, 1917; Beginning French, 1919; Victor Hugo, 1926. Translator in verse of Molière's Misanthrope, 1928. *Home:* Madison, Wis.

GIESECKE, Albert Anthony, educator; *b.* Phila., Nov. 30, 1883; *s.* Albert and Catherine Elizabeth G.; B.S. in Economics, Central High Sch., Phila., 1902; same, U. of Pa., 1904; Univs. of Berlin, Paris and Lausanne, 1905, 1906; Ph.D., Cornell, U., 1908; *m.* Esther Matto, Jan. 19, 1914; children—Esther Catherine, Albert Anthony. Instr. political science, Cornell U., 1906-08, U. of Pa., 1908-09; prof. commercial geography and economics, Central High Sch., Phila., 1908-09; apptd. spl. expert in commercial edn. for govt. of Peru, 1909; pres. U. of Cuzco, Peru, Feb. 1910-23; dir. exams. and courses of study for elementary, secondary and normal schs. of Peru, 1923; dir. general of pub. edn., Peru, since 1924; apptd. by President of Peru mem. Peviruan delegation of Plebiscitary Commn. of Tacna-Arica, 1925. Mem. 3d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Lima, 1924. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Anthropol. Soc., Sociedad Geografica de Lima, Centro Geografico del Cuzco, Sociedad de Anticaurios del Cuzco, Club Internacional de Tiro al Blanco (Cuzco); mem. Sociedad de Beneficencia Pública del Cuzco; pres. com. for erection statue of first Inca Emperor, Manco Capacc. Discovered remains of prehistoric animals and archæol. remains in Dept. of Cuzco. Served as mem. and mayor City Council of Cuzco; hon. pres. Instituto Histórico del Cuzco; pres. Centro de Labor Industrial, etc. *Clubs:* Nacional, Terrazas (both of Lima). *Author:* Municipal Civics; The Commercial Policy of the U.S. before 1789; also numerous articles; spl. investigator for the Carnegie Institution; collaborator U.S. Census Bur., 1906. Mem. editorial staff Annals of Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sciences. *Home:* 1764 Cobb's Creek Parkway, West Philadelphia, Pa. *Address:* Casilla 2100, Lima, Peru.

GIESY, John Ulrich, M.D., author; *b.* Chillicothe, O., Aug. 6, 1877; *s.* William Sommers and Anna Kate Hutton (Heckerman) G.; M.D., Starling Med. Coll., Columbus, O., 1898; *m.* Juliet Galena Conwell, of San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 8, 1904. Practiced at Salt Lake City, Utah, since 1898; asst. city phys., 1899. Asso. editor for Utah, Calif. and Western Medicine; collaborator staff Archives Phys. Therapy, X-Ray and Radium. Capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., May 28-Dec. 23, 1919, now maj. Med. R.C. Prime mover in securing officers' training camp at Ft. Douglas, Utah, 1916; gen. sec. Citizens' Mil. Training Camp Assn., Salt Lake City, 1916. Mem. Pub. Safety Com., Salt Lake City, 1917. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Coll. Physiotherapy, Utah State and Salt Lake Co. medical societies, American Medical Editors Association, Am. Legion (historian, chairman child welfare committee of Salt Lake Post No. 2), Am. Forestry Assn., Army Assn. of the U.S., Chamber of Commerce and Commercial Club of Salt Lake (mem. mil. affairs com.), S.A.R. Republican. Protestant. *Author:* All For His Country, 1914; The Other Woman (with O. R. Cohen), 1917; Mimi, 1918. Contbr. fiction and detective stories to mags. *Home:* 207 Maryland Apts. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

GIFFEN, James Kelly, clergyman, educator; *b.* St. Clairsville, O., Feb. 11, 1885; *s.* Robert Emmett and Anna Margaret (Bentley) G.; A.B., Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O., 1910; student Xenia Theol. Sem., 1910-13, Northwestern University, summer 1926, 28, 29; *m.* Mary Adelia Lorimer, of New Concord, June 26, 1913; children—Lowell Lorimer, Helen Loraine, John Kelly (dec.), James Kelly (dec.). Ordained ministry United Presbyn. Ch., 1918; asst. pres. Muskingum Coll., 1913-15; pastor Moundsville, W. Va., 1915-17; prin. Stanton (Ky.) Acad., 1917-18; pres. Knoxville Coll. since Aug. 1918. *Home:* Knoxville, Tenn.

GIFFEN, John Kelly, missionary; *b.* St. Clairsville, Belmont Co., O., June 3, 1853; *s.* Morrison and Margaret (Taggart) G.; A.B., Franklin Coll., Ohio, 1879; grad. U. P. Theol. Sem., Allegheny, Pa., 1881; D.D., Tarkio (Mo.) Coll., 1904; *m.* Grace Henderson, of New Athens, O., July 12, 1881; children—Margaret Harvey, Morrison Beal. Ordained U.P. ministry, 1881; sent as missionary to Egypt and Soudan; asst. in Training Coll., 1881-88; evangelistic supt. in Upper Egypt, 1888-91, supt. various dists. in Africa since 1891. Sec. Assn. (mission) in Egypt, 1883-91, to Soudan, 1900; gen. sec. and treas. Am. Mission, Soudan, since 1905. Del. World's Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910; moderator Gen. Assembly U.P. Ch., 1922. *Author:* The Egyptian Soudan, 1905. *Address:* Khartum, Soudan, Africa.

GIFFIN, William M., teacher. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GIFFORD, Charles L., congressman; *b.* Cotuit, Mass., Mar. 15, 1871; *s.* William C. and Mary A. (Baker) G.; common sch. edn.; *m.* Fannie H. Handy, of Cotuit, Sept. 6, 1892; 1 dau., Mrs. Florence Claussen. Formerly teacher high schs. in Conn. and Cotuit; in real estate business since 1900. Mem. Gen. Court, Mass., 1912-13, Senate, 1914-19; elected mem. 67th Congress (1921-23) to fill vacancy; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 16th Dist. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* Cotuit, Barnstable, Mass. *Office:* 330 Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

GIFFORD, Edward Winslow, anthropologist; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Aug. 14, 1887; *s.* Edward Leland and Caroline Bush (Davis); ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Delila Sara Giffen, of Oakland, Mar. 17, 1913; 1 dau., Phyllis Edna. Asst., later asst. curator dept. ornithology, Calif. Acad. Sciences, 1904-12; asst. curator Anthrop. Mus., U. of Calif., 1912-15, asso.

curator, 1915-25; also lecturer in anthropology since 1920, curator since 1925; asso. editor Am. Anthropologist; treas. Am. Anthrop. Assn. Conchologist, Calif. Acad. Sciences expdn. to Revillagigedo Island, Mexico, 1903; ornithologist, expdn. same acad. to Galapagos Islands, 1905-06; anthropologist in charge Bishop Mus. expdn. to Tonga Islands, 1920-21. Mem. Calif. Acad. Sciences, Polynesian Soc., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., A.A.A.S., Avicultural Soc. (London), Société des Américanistes de Paris. *Club:* Faculty. *Author:* Birds of the Galapagos Islands, 1913, 19; Californian Kinship Terminologies, 1922; Tongan Place Names, 1923; Tongan Myths and Tales, 1924; Californian Anthropometry, 1926; (with W. Egbert Schenck) Archæology of the Southern San Joaquin Valley, 1926; Tongan Society, 1929. Contbr. to Am. Anthropologist, Jour. Am. Folk-Lore, etc. *Home:* 1650 Vista St., Oakland, Calif. *Office:* Museum of Anthropology, Parnassus and 2d Avs., San Francisco, Calif.

GIFFORD, Fannie Stearns Davis (Mrs. Augustus McKinstry Gifford), author; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 6, 1884; *d.* William Vail Wilson and Rebecca Frances (Stearns) Davis; A.B., Smith Coll., 1904; *m.* Augustus McKinstry Gifford, of Pittsfield, Mass., Jan. 24, 1914; 1 dau., Rebecca. Teacher of English, Kemper Sch., Kenosha, Wis., 1906-07. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, N.E. Poetry Club. *Author:* Myself and I, 1913; Crack o' Dawn, 1915; The Ancient Beautiful Things (verse), 1923. Contbr. prose and poetry to Harper's, Century, Atlantic and other mags. *Home:* Pittsfield, Mass.

GIFFORD, Frances Eliot, painter. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GIFFORD, Franklin Kent, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GIFFORD, George, banker; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., Dec. 15, 1881; *s.* William and Adelaide Grigsby (Richardson) G.; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, 1908; *m.* Beatrice E. Noble, 1926. Banking business at Schenectady since 1898; pres. Mohawk Nat. Bank since 1924; dir. Glenville Bank. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Mohawk, Mohawk Golf. *Home:* 10 Union Av. *Office:* 216 State St., Schenectady, N.Y.

GIFFORD, Harold, ophthalmic surgeon; Oct. 18, 1858-Nov. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GIFFORD, James Meacham, lawyer; *b.* Monkton, Vt., Mar. 19, 1856; *s.* Henry Oscar and Avis Josephine (Eaton) G.; A.B., Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1877; A.M., Syracuse U., 1880; teacher, Mechanicsville (N.Y.) Acad., 1877-78; prin. Mexico Acad., 1878-81; LL.B., Columbia, 1883; (LL.D., Middlebury, 1897); *m.* Harriet R. Brangan, of Mexico, N.Y., June 28, 1883. In practice at New York, 1883—; instr. Columbia Law Sch., 1883-87; now sr. mem. firm of Merrill, Rogers, Gifford & Woody; chmn. bd. DeHaven Razor Corp.; mem. advisory bd. Irving Trust Co.; dir. The Roessler and Hasslacher Chem. Co., North Am. Clay Co. Trustee Middlebury Coll. since 1909. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Union League, Lawyers', Republican, Down Town, Bankers. *Home:* 319 W. 103d St. *Office:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GIFFORD, John Clayton, forester; *b.* May's Landing, N.J., Feb. 8, 1870; *s.* Daniel and Emily (Frazier) G.; B.S., Swarthmore Coll., 1890; spl. student U. of Mich., Johns Hopkins and U. of Munich; studied forestry in Germany; D.Oec. (Doctor of Economics), U. of Munich, 1899; *m.* 2d, Martha Wilson, Jan. 1, 1923. Instr. econ. botany, Swarthmore, 1890-94; forester N.J. Geol. Survey, 1895-96; asst. prof. forestry, N.Y. State Coll. Forestry (Cornell), 1900-03; agt. Bur. of Forestry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1905. Mem. bd. dirs. Morris Plan of Miami, Fla., Exchange Bank, Miami Mortgage & Guaranty Co. Engaged in tropical forestry and horticulture. Founder of "The Forester," now "American Forests and Forest Life," official organ Am. Forestry Assn. Mem. Swarthmore Meeting Soc. of Friends. Fellow A.A.A.S.; sr. mem. Soc. Am. Foresters. *Author:* Practical Forestry, 1901; The Everglades of Florida, 1911; Billy Bowlegs and the Seminole War, 1925; also U.S. Bull. No. 54, on the Luquillo Forest Reserve, Porto Rico. *Address:* 2937 S.W. 27th Av., Miami, Fla.

GIFFORD, Livingston, patent lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 8, 1855; *s.* George and Eleanor C. (Van Ranst) G.; Ph.B., Yale, 1875; LL.B., Columbia, 1877; *m.* Marie Louise Davis, of Richmond, Va., June 10, 1885; 1 dau., Evelyn G. (Mrs. Henry A. Gardner). Practiced in New York since 1877; mem. firm Gifford, Scull & Burgess. Mem. Delta Psi. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Bankers, University (New York); Carteret (Jersey City, N.J.); Greenwich (Conn.) Country. *Home:* 290 Park Av. *Office:* 141 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GIFFORD, Miram Wentworth, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GIFFORD, Orrin Philip, clergyman; *b.* Montague, Mass., Apr. 15, 1847; *s.* P. R. and Parthenia (Perkins) G.; A.B., Brown U., 1874; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1877; D.D., U. of Rochester, 1896; *m.* Florence N. Lamson, of Shelburne Falls, Mass., June 26, 1877; children—Flora, Mary (Mrs. Geo. Rolfe), Orrin Philip, Paul Lamson. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1877; pastor successively Pittsfield, Mass., Warren Av. Ch., Boston, Brookline, Mass., Chicago, Del. Av. Ch., Buffalo, and Brookline, Mass., until 1918 (emeritus); moved to Pasadena, Calif., 1921. Republican. *Author:* Sermons, 1880, 1925, 26. *Home:* 770 N. Chester Av., Pasadena, Calif.

GIFFORD, Robert Ladd, consulting engr.; *b.* Smithfield, O., Sept. 12, 1867; *s.* William and Lydia (Ladd) G.; C.E., Cornell U., 1891; *m.* Evelyn A. Brooks, of Chicago, Oct. 12, 1898; 1 son, Brooks. Engaged in engring., 1891-1900; pres. Ill. Engring. Co., Chicago (offices in 37 cities), since 1900; pres. G. & C. Patents Co.; consulting steam engr. for r.rs. and industrial corpns.; inventor and patentee of numerous automatic steam devices, locomotive boiler washout system and industrial processes. Mem. advisory bd. Calif. State Commn. for Protection of Children and Animals. Mem. Am. Soc. C. E., Am. Soc. M. E., Am. Soc. Heating & Ventilating Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., Pasadena Humane Soc., (v.p.), Soc. Mayflower Descendants, English Speaking Union. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* University, City (Chicago); University (Pasadena); Alpha Delta Phi (New York). *Home:* Oak Knoll, Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* 21st St. and Racine Av., Chicago, Ill.

GIFFORD, Seth Kelley, school prin. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GIFFORD, Walter Sherman, pres. American Telephone and Telegraph Co.; *b.* Salem, Mass., Jan. 10, 1885; *s.* Nathan Poole and Harriet Maria (Spinney) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1905, LL.D., Williams Coll., 1928, Colgate Coll., 1929; D.Sc., Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1929; *m.* Florence Pitman, of Brooklyn, New York, Oct. 28, 1916 (divorced); children—Walter Sherman, Richard Pitman. Asst. sec. and treas. Western Electric Co., Chicago, 1905-08; chief statistician, 1911-16, v.p., 1919-25, pres. since 1925, Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank of N.Y., U.S. Steel Corpn., and Bell system telephone cos. Served early in 1916 as supervising dir. Com. on Industrial Preparedness of Nav. Consulting Bd.; dir. U.S. Council of Nat. Defense and Advisory Commn., Washington, D.C., Dec. 1916-Nov. 1918; sec. U.S. Representation on Inter-Allied Munitions Council, Paris, July-Sept. 1918. Chmn. exec. com. Charity Orgn. Soc. of New York; mem. finance com. Stony Wold Sanitarium; mem. visiting com. Harvard; trustee Johns Hopkins U. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Essex Inst. (Salem, Mass.) Pilgrims. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, India House, Nat. Arts. *Home:* 39 E. 65th St. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GIFFORD, William Logan Rodman, librarian; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 5, 1862; *s.* Humphrey Almy and Alice Peckham (Francis) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; *m.* Eleanor Richardson Dexter, of Rochester, Mass., June 6, 1888; children—Catherine (dec.), Humphrey Almy (dec.). Asst. librarian, New Bedford Free Pub. Library, 1884-95; librarian, Cambridge (Mass.) Pub. Library, 1895-1904; librarian St. Louis Mercantile Library since Feb. 1, 1904. *Home:* 411 N. Newstead Av. *Office:* Mercantile Library, St. Louis, Mo.

GIGLI, Beniamino, tenor; *b.* Recanati, Italy, Mar. 20, 1890; *s.* Dominico and Ester (Magnaterra) G.; studied Liceo St. Cecilia, Rome, under Enrico Rosati; *m.* Costanza Cerroni, of Rome, Apr. 1915; children—Ester, Enzo. Début as Enzo, in "La Gioconda," at Rovigo, Italy, Oct. 15, 1915; sang throughout Italy, Europe, S. and Central America; joined Met. Opera Co., New York, 1920; prin. rôles in "Andrea Chénier"; "Cavalleria Rusticana"; "Fédora"; "Lucia"; "Traviata"; "Tosca"; "Bohème"; "Iris"; "Mefistofele"; "Amore Tre Re"; "Lucrezia Borgia"; "Francesca da Rimini"; "Romeo e Giulietta" (in French); "Lohengrin"; "Butterfly"; "Rigoletto"; "Africana"; "Gianni Schicchi"; "Martha"; "I Compagnacci"; "Manon Lescaut"; "Pagliacci"; "La Favorita"; "Mignon"; "Manon," in French and Italian; "Ballo in Maschera"; "L'Elisir d'Amore"; "Adrienne Lecouvreur"; "Roi d'Ys"; "Rigoletto"; "Cena delle Beffe"; "Amico Fritz"; "Don Giovanni"; "Falstaff"; etc. Served in Italian Army, 1909-11, and 1915. Grand Ufficiale Crown of Italy; Commendatore of Gregorio Magno, by the Pope. Comendador Royal Order of Isabel la Catolica. Catholic. *Club:* Lambs. *Home:* 140 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

GIGLIOTTI, Frank Bruno, soldier, clergyman; *b.* Italy, Oct. 15, 1894; *s.* Carmen and Mary (Guzzo-Pane) G.; came with parents to U.S., 1900; student Biblical Sem., New York; student under Vets'. Bur. of Washington, D.C., in Rome, at U. of Rome, Waldensian Theol. Sem. and Collegio Monte Mario, 1925-27; *m.* Mabelle Esther Pirazzini, of N.Y. City, 1922; children—Agide Pirazzini, Mary. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1922; pastor Italian Presbyn. Ch., Schenectady, N.Y., 1921-24; prof. ch. history, Collegio Monte Mario, 1925-1928; pastor Terry (Mont.) Community Church since 1928. Served as pvt., World War; wounded in action at Soissons, France. Chmn. delegation from Italy to Nat. Conv. Am. Legion, Phila., Pa., 1926; sec. same to Paris Conv., 1927. Decorated Croix de Guerre with Palm (France). Organizer of Am. Legion in Italy, 1925 (dept. comdr's. medal, 1927); sponsor of Alien Vets'. Repatriation Act of Congress, 1926. Del. Rep. State Conv., Mont., 1928. Mason. Lecturer. Owner Home Ranch. *Home:* Terry, Mont.

GIGNILLIAT, Leigh Robinson, educator; *b.* Savannah, Ga., July 4, 1875; *s.* William Robert and Harriet (Heyward) G.; grad. Emerson Inst., Washington, 1891, Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington, Va., 1895; M.A., Trinity Coll., 1915; *m.* Mary Seddon Fleet, of Columbia, Mo., Aug. 2, 1898; children—Leigh Robinson, Frederick Fleet, Henry Culver. Asst. engr. boundary line location Yellowstone Nat. Park, 1896. Comdt. Cadets, Culver Mil. Acad., 1897-1910, supt. since 1910. Commd. maj. R.C., 1916; lt. col. 1st O.T.C., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Aug. 1917; sr. instr. 2nd O.T.C.; apptd. Gen. Staff, A.E.F., Sept. 1918; commd. col. Feb. 1919, brig.-gen., Nov. 24, 1921. Am. rep. Interallied Mil. Commn., Hq. Army Occupation, Coblenz, Germany, Mar.-July 1919. Pres. N. Central Academic Assn., 1913-14. Mem. Nat. Council Boy Scouts America; in comd. 300 Am. reps. at Internat. Council Boy Scouts' Jamboree, London, 1920. Comdr. Dept. Ind. Am. Legion, 1920-21; mem. Am. delegation Interallied Vets.' Congress, Brussels, 1923; chmn. Am. delegation to Congress Interallied Veterans, Rome, Italy, 1925. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, Huguenot Soc. S.C., Mil. Order World War, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Assn. Mil. Colls. and Schs. (pres. 1927-28), Fidac (v.p. 1927-28). Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Order of Nicham Iftikar (Tunis). *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); University (Indianapolis); Army and Navy, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Arms and the Boy. *Home:* Culver, Ind.

GIHON, Albert Dakin, artist; *b.* Portsmouth, N.H., Feb. 16, 1876; *s.* Med. Dir. A. L. (U.S.N.) and Clara de Montfort (Campfield) G.; pupil of Thomas Eakins, Phila., Benjamin Constant, Jean-Paul Laurens, Gérôme, A.T.G. Motley and École des Arts Décoratifs. Awarded Diplome d'Honneur, Expn. Internationale, Bordeaux, France, 1927. For details see Vol. 13 (1924-25). *Studio:* 59 Av. de Saxe, Paris, France.

GILBERT, Alexander, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GILBERT, Arthur Witter, commr. agr.; *b.* West Brookfield, Mass., Apr. 20, 1882; *s.* Lewis Abbott and Louise (Brigham) G.; grad. Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1904; B.S., Boston U., 1904; M.S. in Agr., Cornell, 1905, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Susan Grace Cooper, of Lansing, Mich., June 8, 1910. Instr. in agr., 1905-06, asst. prof. agronomy, 1906-07, U. of Me., also supervisor agrl. extension courses during same period; asst. prof., plant breeding, 1909-11, prof., 1911-17, Cornell U.; grad. studies in economics, Harvard, 1917; agrl. sec. of Boston Chamber of Commerce, 1917-19; commr. Agriculture Mass., 1919—. Teacher of agr., Chautauqua Summer Sch., 1911; dir. Chautauqua Sch. of Practical Agr., 1912-13. Sec. Federal Milk Commn. during the war. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Internat. Soc. Botanists, Am. Genetic Assn. (council), Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Alpha Sigma

Phi. Mem. bd. dirs. N.E. Council, Boston Chamber Commerce; chmn. Am. com. Internat. Inst. of Agriculture (Rome); mem. Prep. Com., Economics Com. League of Nations, 1926. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Plant Breeding (with L. H. Bailey), 1914; The Potato, 1917. Contbr. to Jour. of Heredity and other agrl. and scientific publs. Editor of Food Supply of New England, 1923. *Home:* 48 Stone Rd., Belmont, Mass. *Address:* State House, Boston, Mass.

GILBERT, Cass, architect; *b.* Zanesville, O., Nov. 24, 1859; *s.* Gen. Samuel Augustus (U.S. Coast Survey and U.S.V.) and Elizabeth Fulton (Wheeler) G.; ed. pub. schs., Zanesville, St. Paul, and Mass. Inst. Tech.; LL.D., U. of Mich., Oberlin and Middlebury colls.; *m.* Julia T. Finch, of Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 29, 1887. Architect the Capitol and other bldgs., St. Paul; Essex Co. court-house, Newark, N.J.; Agriculture Bldg., Omaha Expn., 1897; Broadway-Chambers, West Street, Woolworth bldgs., and United States Custom House, New York; Art Building and Festival Hall, St. Louis Expn.; Central Pub. Library, St. Louis; Detroit Pub. Library; gen. plan, U. of Minn., U. of Tex., and for completion Ark. Capitol, Little Rock; U.S. Treasury Annex, Washington, D. C.; Army Supply Base, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis; W.Va. State Capitol; U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Washington; City Hall, Waterbury, Conn.; one of architects new Union Club, New York; Union Central Life Ins. Bldg., Cincinnati; Gibraltar Bldg., for Prudential Life Ins. Co., Newark, N.J.; New York Life Ins. Co. Bldg., New York; cons. architect for Port of New York Authority on Hudson River Bridge and Kill Van Kull Bridge. Apptd. by President Roosevelt, chmn. Council of the Fine Arts, by President Taft, mem. Commn. of Fine Arts, reapptd. by President Wilson; mem. Nat. Jury of Fine Arts, Chicago Expn.; mem. Nat. Jury for Architecture, Paris Expn., 1900; mem. commn. for selecting design for reconstruction of U.S. Mil. Acad. One of founders Archtl. League New York (pres. 1913-14); N.A., 1908; pres. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, 1919; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters (pres. A.I.A., 1908-09), Nat. Acad. Design (pres. 1926-27, 1928-29), S.R.; hon. corr. mem. Royal Inst. Brit. Architects; hon. mem. Royal Archtl. Inst. of Can., Archtl. Soc. U. of Liverpool, Eng. Mem. Legion of Honor. *Clubs:* Century, Union (New York); Cosmos, Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* Ridgefield, Conn. *Office:* 244 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

GILBERT, Charles Allan, painter; Sept. 9, 1873-Apr. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GILBERT, Charles Henry, zoölogist; Dec. 5, 1859-Apr. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GILBERT, Charles Kendall, clergyman; *b.* Bainbridge, N.Y., Aug. 6, 1878; *s.* Don A. and Amelia H. (Bixby) G.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1902, A.M., 1905, D.D., from same College, 1926; grad. General Theological Seminary, 1905; *m.* Anna Louise Brownell, of New Bedford, Mass., June 21, 1906; 1 son, Frederic D. H. Deacon, 1905, priest, 1906, P.E. Ch.; rector Trinity Ch., New Dorp, S.I., N.Y., 1905-06, Grace Ch., Millbrook, N.Y., 1906-12; sec. social service commn., Diocese of N.Y., 1912-13; editor of The Churchman, 1913-18; rector Ch. of St. James the Less, Scarsdale, N.Y., 1918-20; exec. sec. Social Service Commn., Diocese of N.Y. Sec. Conv. Diocese of N.Y. since 1916. Mem. bd. dirs. Ch. Mission of Help; Greater New York Federation of Chs.; mem. exec. com. N.Y. State Council of Chs.; sec. Social Service Com. Province of N.Y. and N.J. Mem. Chi Psi. Democrat. *Clubs:* City, Town Hall, Fraternity (New York). *Author:* Foreigners or Friends, 1921; The Social Opportunity of the Churchman, 1921. *Home:* 21 Perry St. *Office:* 416 Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.

GILBERT, Charles Pierrepont H., architect; *b.* New York, Aug. 29, 1863; *s.* Loring and Carolyn C. (Etchebery) G.; prepared for coll.; took spl. courses in civ. engring. and architecture; also studied painting, sculpture and fine arts, abroad; *m.* Florence Cecil Moss, of New York, Sept. 14, 1896; 1 son, Dudley Pierrepont. Practicing architecture, 1889—. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Archtl. League, Fine Arts Soc., Municipal Art Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., N.E. Soc., Soc. War of 1812, Chamber of Commerce. Charter mem. Squadron A., N.G.N.Y. *Home:* 300 Park Av. *Office:* 1 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

GILBERT, Clinton Wallace, newspaper corr.; *b.* L.I., N.Y., July 25, 1871; *s.* Edgar Lathrop and Susan (McCalvey) G.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1891. Began as reporter New York Press, 1891, later with various New York newspapers; asso. editor New York Tribune, 1913-18; Washington corr. Evening Pub. Ledger, Phila., 1918—. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France). *Author:* The Mirrors of Washington (in part), 1921, 1925; Behind the Mirrors, 1922; You Takes Your Choice, 1924; also numerous mag. articles. *Home:* 1222 Connecticut Av. *Office:* Public Ledger Bureau, Washington, D.C.

GILBERT, Edward Martinius, prof. botany; *b.* Blair, Wis., Sept. 20, 1875; *s.* Thomas J. and Julia (Jahr) G.; grad. high sch., Blair, 1892; grad. Normal Sch., Stevens Point, Wis., 1901; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1907, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Esther Montgomery Lowry, of Seattle, Wash., June 15, 1910; children—Jane, Thomas Lowry, Edward Everett. Teacher biology, State Normal Sch., Superior, Wis., 1907-10; with U. of Wis. since 1912 as asst. prof. botany until 1917, prof. botany and plant pathology since 1923. Mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Am. Micros. Soc., Brit. Mycol. Soc., Wis. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Sigma (hon.). Republican. Mason. *Club:* University. Joint Author: Text-book of Botany for High Schools, 1915; Textbook of General Botany, 1924. *Home:* 2120 Chamberlain St., Madison, Wis.

GILBERT, George Holley, theologian; Nov. 4, 1854-Feb. 11, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GILBERT, Henry Franklin Belknap, composer; Sept. 26, 1868-May 19, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GILBERT, Hiram Thornton, lawyer; *b.* Troy Grove, La Salle Co., Ill., May 9, 1850; *s.* Dr. Alson I. and Mary C. (Hapeman) G.; ed. Cornell U., 1869-71; U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1871-73; *m.* Georgiana J. Leland, of Ottawa, Oct. 16, 1877; children—Helen S., Georgiana W. (Mrs. John S. Hess). Admitted to bar, Sept. 1875, and practiced at Ottawa until 1888, since at Chicago. County judge of La Salle Co., 1882-86. Author Municipal Court Act under which Municipal Court of Chicago was organized; was mem. 47th Gen. Assembly of Ill. *Author:* Railroads and the Courts, 1888; The Municipal Court of Chicago, 1928; also pamphlets and books relating to court practice. *Home:* 5234 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* 2045 Illinois Merchants Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

GILBERT, James Henry, prof. economics; *b.* Erwin, Tenn., Mar. 9, 1878; *s.* Isaac Wilson and Nancy (Clouse) G.; A.B., U. of Ore., 1903; Ph.D., Columbia, 1907; *m.* Isolene Shaver, of Portland, Ore., June 28, 1911; children—Madeline, Robert Wilson (dec.). With U. of Ore. since 1907, prof. economics since 1915, acting dean Coll. of Literature, Science and the Arts, 1925-27, dean since 1927. Economic adviser Ore. Tax Investigating Com., 1922-23. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. *Clubs:* Rotary, Round Table. *Author:* Trade and Currency in Early Oregon, 1907. *Home:* Eugene, Ore.

GILBERT, John, actor; *b.* Logan, Utah, July 30, 1897; *s.* Walter B. and Sarah Ida (Apperley) G.; ed. grammar schs. and at Hitchcock Mil. Acad., San Rafael, Calif.; *m.* Leatrice Joy (divorced); 1 dau., Leatrice Joy; *m.* 2d, Ina Claire, May 9, 1929. Identified with stage since early childhood; writer, dir., cutter of motion pictures; actor: a leading character in "Big Parade"; "Merry Widow"; "La Boheme"; "Flesh and the Devil"; "People"; "Love"; etc. Mason. *Home:* Beverley Hills, Calif. *Address:* Metro Goldwyn Studio, Culver City, Calif.

GILBERT, John Jacob, officer U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GILBERT, Joseph Walter, newspaper man; *b.* Green Co., Wis., May 20, 1875; *s.* Franklin H. and Clara (Tait) G.; grad high sch., Chetek, Wis., 1890; *m.* Rose Poindexter, of Dillon, Mont., Oct. 4, 1904; children—Miles Poindexter, Jo Janette. Licensed as pharmacist, S.D., 1897, and practiced in Deadwood; reporter Fargo (N.D.) Call, 1899, Anaconda (Mont.) Standard, 1900-03; Sunday editor Standard, 1903-04; reporter Butte Intermountain, 1905-06; news editor Missoulian, Missoula, Mont., 1906; with Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1907-21, as reporter, city editor, Washington corr., polit. editor, editorial writer, and mng. editor; now editorial writer Seattle Times. Republican. *Clubs:* Seattle Press, Elks. *Home:* 1920 38th Av. N., Seattle, Wash.

GILBERT, Nelson Rust, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GILBERT, Newton Whiting, lawyer; *b.* Worthington, O., May 24, 1862; *s.* Theodore R. and Ellen L. G.; ed. Ohio State U. (non-grad.); admitted to bar, 1885; LL.D., Iowa Wesleyan and U. of Philippines, 1913; *m.* Martha Edna Berge, of New York, Aug. 8, 1906; 1 dau., Viola. Practiced at Angola, Ind.; mem. Ind. Senate, 1896-1900; lt. gov. of Ind., 1900-04; mem. 59th Congress (1905-07), 12th Ind. Dist.; capt. Co. H, 157th Ind. Vol. Inf., May-Nov. 1898; judge Court of 1st Instance, Manila, P.I., 1906-08; mem. Philippine Commn., 1908-09; apptd. sec. pub. instrn. of P.I., 1909, and v.-gov., 1909-13 (acting gov. gen. 1912-13); del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916. In New York, 1916—. Pres. bd. regents Philippine U., 1908-13. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., London; mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Mason (32°). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Columbia (Indianapolis); India House, Circumnavigators (pres. 2 yrs.), Union League, Nat. Republican, New York Athletic (New York); Hamilton (Brooklyn); Teterboro Golf (N.J.). Made 3 journeys around the world. *Home:* 300 W. 106th St. *Office:* 51 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

GILBERT, Norman Everett, physicist; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Dec. 15, 1874; *s.* Thomas and Rose Dill (Tucker) G.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1895, A.M., 1896; grad. student Johns Hopkins, 1898-1901, fellow, 1901, Ph.D., 1901; studied Cambridge U., Eng., and Paris, 1909-10 and 1924-25; *m.* Alice Eugenia Macmahan, of New York, Sept. 15, 1908; children—Norman Everett, Doris Elizabeth, Richard Thomas. Instr. science, Cayuga Lake Mil. Acad., Aurora, N.Y., 1896-97; instr. mathematics, Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N.Y., 1897-98; prof. physics, Hobart Coll., 1901-03; with Dartmouth since 1903, prof. physics since 1918. Asst. astronomer, U.S. Naval Obs. eclipse expdn. to N.C., 1900, Sumatra, 1901, Algeria, 1905; temporary asst. Astrophys. Obs., Smithsonian Instn., 1902. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Delta Tau Delta. Conglist. Author of numerous scientific papers in tech. jours. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

GILBERT, Prentiss Bailey; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 3, 1883; *s.* Lt. Col. William Wallace (U.S.A.) and Mary Elizabeth (Chapman) G.; Ph.B., Univ. of Rochester, 1906, A.M., 1916; A.B., Yale Univ., 1907; studied Columbia, and El Colejio de San Carlos, Cebu, P.I.; grad. U.S. Army War Coll., 1924; *m.* Charlotte Jeannette Gilder, of N.Y. City, Nov. 9, 1918. Travel and study in Europe, Orient, Australasia, Oceania, and Central America, 1911-16; organizer, and first dir. Sch. of Extension Teaching, U. of Rochester, 1916. Spl. aide U.S.A., in Philippines, Spanish-Am. War; 1st lt., capt. and maj., Gen. Staff U.S.A., World War; was chief of Combat Sect., Div. of Mil. Intelligence; chief Div. of Polit. and Economic Intelligence, 1919-24; now asst. chief and acting chief Div. of Western European Affairs, Dept. of State, Washington. Commd. lt. col. O.R.C., U.S.A., July 31, 1923. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., London; mem. Loyal Legion, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, United Spanish War Vets., Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Metro-Politico (Washington); Montgomery Country (Md.). *Home:* 3210 P St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

GILBERT, Ralph, ex-congressman; *b.* Taylorville, Ky., Jan. 17, 1882; *s.* George G.; student U. of Va.; LL.B., U. of Louisville, 1901; *m.* Jane Thompson, of Shelby Co., Ky.; children—Jane E., Dorothy, Betsy. Practiced law in Shelby County; judge Shelby County Court, 1910-17 (resigned); mem. 67th to 70th Congresses (1921-29), 8th Ky. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Shelbyville, Ky.

GILBERT, Seymour Parker, lawyer, agent gen. for reparation payments; *b.* Bloomfield, N.J., Oct. 13, 1892; *s.* Seymour Parker and Carrie Jennings (Cooper) G.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1912, A.M., 1916, hon. M.Sc., 1922; LL.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1915; *m.* Louise Ross Todd, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1924. With Cravath & Henderson, New York, 1915-18; mem. War Loan Staff, office sec. of Treasury, as council in war loan matters, 1918-20; asst. sec. of Treasury, in charge fiscal affairs, June 1920-Mar. 4, 1921; re-apptd. Mar. 1921, serving until June 30, 1921; under-sec. of the Treasury, in charge fiscal affairs, July 1, 1921-Nov. 17, 1923; mem. Cravath, Henderson and de Gersdorff, New York, 1923-24; agent gen. for reparation payments of Germany, since 1924. Mem. N.Y. bar. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); University, Harvard, Harvard Law, City Midday, India

House (New York); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* 6A Pariser Platz, Berlin, Germany, and 30 Sutton Pl., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 33 Luisenstrasse, Berlin, Germany; and 18 rue de Tilsitt, Paris, France.

GILBERT, S(tirling) Price, judge; *b.* Stewart Co., Ga., Jan. 31, 1862; *s.* Jasper Newton and Sarah Louise (Redding) G.; B.S., Vanderbilt, 1883; LL.B., Yale, 1885; *m.* Mary Howard, of Columbus, Ga., Dec. 12, 1895; children—Price, Francis Howard. Began practice at Columbus, 1885; mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1888-93; solicitor gen., Ga., 1893-1908; judge Superior Court, Ga., 1908-16; justice Supreme Court, Ga., since Sept. 14, 1916; chmn. Commn. to Revise Code of Ga., 1929, by apptmt. of Supreme Court. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mason. *Clubs:* Capital City (hon. life), Atlanta Athletic (hon.), Druid Hills Golf. *Home:* Wesley Rd., at Arden Rd. *Address:* State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga.

GILBERT, Virgil O., educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GILBERT, William Ball, judge; *b.* Fairfax Co., Va., July 4, 1847; *s.* John and Sarah Catherine (Ball) G.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1868, LL.D., 1898; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1872; *m.* Julia W. Lindsley, of Portland, Ore., Sept. 3, 1873. In practice at Portland, Ore., 1872-92; U.S. circuit judge, 9th Circuit, 1892-1911; judge U.S. Circuit Ct. of Appeals, Jan. 1, 1912—. Republican. *Address:* Portland, Ore.

GILBERT, William Marshall, prof. home missions; *b.* Monmouth, Ill., Aug. 24, 1879; *s.* Abram V. T. and Maria M. (Gaylord) G.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1904, D.D., 1920; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1909; *m.* Harriet Harmon Herrick, of Malden, Mass., Dec. 31, 1908; children—Harmon, George, Harriet. Ordained deacon, 1906, elder, 1908, M.E. Ch.; entered Central Ill. Conf., 1904; pastor Fairview, Ill., 1904-05, Peoria, 1905-06, Cliftondale, Mass., 1909-13; Morgan Memorial Ch., Boston, 1913-18, First Ch., 1918-21; dir. Bur. of Foreign Speaking Work, Bd. of Home Missions and Ch. Extension, 1921-23; prof. home missions and social service, Drew U., since 1923. Mem. Home Missions Council; sec. Commn. of Foreign Language Work of the Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920-24. Republican. *Author:* Social Pioneering, 1928. *Home:* Drew Forest, Madison, N.J.

GIL-BORGES, Esteban, lawyer; *b.* Caracas, Venezuela, Feb. 8, 1879; *s.* Esteban Gil Basalo and Josefa Borges de Gil; LL.D., U. of Caracas, 1899; hon. LL.D., Georgetown U., 1921; *m.* Matilde Martínez, of Caracas, 1907; children—José, María, Alberto. Counselor on internat. law, to Venezuelan-Colombian Mixed Frontier Commn., 1900; commr. Supreme Court, later pres., 1902; prof. U. of Caracas, 1903-09; counselor of Legation, Washington, D.C., 1909-14, France, England and Germany, 1914-19; rep. of Venezuela at Internat. Conf. for Suppression of Opium Traffic, at The Hague, 1917; minister of foreign affairs, Venezuela, 1919-21; spl. envoy to unveiling of statue of Bolivar, presented by Govt. of Venezuela to City of New York, 1921; specialist with Breckinridge Long, in European and S. Am. law, 1921-23; asst. dir. Pan Am. Union, 1924. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Venezuelan Nat. Acad., Royal Spanish Acad. (corr.). Awarded Great Cross Order of Isabel la Católica. Catholic. *Author:* Filosofía de la Historia del Derecho, 1912; La Vida del Derecho y sus Formas Primitivas, 1917; Derecho Internacional y Derecho Interno, en Codificacion y Unificación, 1919; Lecturas Académicas, 1920. *Home:* 3939 Morrison St., Chevy Chase. *Address:* Pan American Union, Washington, D.C.

GILBREATH, Sidney Gordon, president normal school. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

GILBRETH, Lillian Moller, consulting engr.; *b.* Oakland, Calif., May 24, 1878; *d.* William and Annie (Delger) Moller; B.Litt., U. of Calif., 1900, M.Litt., 1902; Ph.D., Brown, 1915; M. Engring., U. of Mich., 1928; Dr. Engring., Rutgers, 1929; *m.* Frank Bunker Gilbreth, Oct. 19, 1904; children—Anne Moller (Mrs. Robert E. Barney), Mary Elizabeth (dec.), Ernestine Moller, Martha Bunker, Frank Bunker, William Moller, Lillian Moller, Frederick Moller, Daniel Bunker, John Moller, Robert Moller, Jane Moller. Pres. Gilbreth, Inc., consulting engrs. in management. Dir. courses in motion study and the one best way to do work. Mem. Am. Management Assn., Institute of Management, Taylor Society, Acad. Masaryk, American Psychol. Assn., Soc. of Mech. Engrs., Inst. for Scientific Management of Poland, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Psychology of Management, 1912; also, with husband, Time Study, Fatigue Study, 1916, Applied Motion Study, 1917, Motion Study for the Handicapped, 1919; The Home Maker and Her Job, 1927; Living With Our Children, 1928; and papers on edn., management, psychology and re-edn. of the crippled soldiers; contbr. article on Scientific Management in New Internat. Ency. Hon. mem. Soc. Industrial Engineers. *Home:* 68 Eagle Rock Way, Montclair, N.J.

GILCHRIST, Beth Bradford, author; *b.* Peacham, Vt., Apr. 14, 1879; *d.* Oscar James and Martha Elizabeth Earl (Bradford) G.; A.B., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1902. Conglist. *Author:* The Life of Mary Lyon, 1910; Helen Over the Wall, 1912; Helen and the Uninvited Guests, 1913; Helen and the Find Out Club, 1914; Helen and the Fifth Cousins, 1915; The Camerons of Highboro, 1919; Cinderella's Granddaughter, 1918; Kit, Pat and a Few Boys, 1921; Trail's End, 1925. *Home:* Rutland, Vt.

GILCHRIST, Donald Bean, librarian; *b.* Franklin, N.H., Jan. 11, 1892; *s.* Harry W. and Martha (Bean) G.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1913; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1915; *m.* Ella Trowbridge, of Des Moines, Ia., June 26, 1918; 1 son, David Trowbridge. Dept. head, U. of Minn. Library, 1915-16; librarian U. of Rochester, since 1919. Served on Mexican border, 1916-17; capt. 339th F.A., U.S.A., Aug. 1917-Dec. 1918; librarian Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, France, 1918-19. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. State Library Assn., Am. Legion, Chi Phi. Protestant. *Clubs:* Faculty, City. *Home:* 256 Berkeley St. *Address:* University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.

GILCHRIST, Harry L., army officer; *b.* Waterloo, Ia., Jan. 16, 1870; *s.* Lorenzo D. and Margaret Jane (Ohl) G.; M.D., Western Reserve U., 1896; honor grad. and medalist, Army Med. Sch., 1903; *m.* Mayme L. Morgan, of Cleveland, O., June 30, 1909. Contract surgeon, U.S.A., 1898-1900; asst. surgeon, U.S.A., 1900-05, capt., Med. Corps, Oct. 3, 1905, maj., Jan. 1, 1909, lt. col., May 15, 1917, col., Oct. 1, 1926, maj. gen., Mar. 28, 1929. Health officer, Manila, P.I., 1900-01; comdr. Brit. Gen. Hosp. No. 9, Rouen, France, May-Dec. 1917; med. dir. A.E.F., on duty with Chem. Warfare Service, Dec. 1917-Dec. 1918; comdr. Am. Typhus Expdn. to Poland, 1919; chief of med. research div., Washington, D.C., and Edgewood Arsenal, Chem. Warfare Service 1921-29; chief of Chem. Warfare Service since Mar. 28, 1929. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Gen. Service Medal (Eng.); Officer Legion of Honor, Médaille d'Honneur Epidemics (France); Cross of the Valiant, Polonia Restituta (Poland); cited in spl. orders by Sir Douglas Haig; cited by Gen. Pershing for "especially meritorious service with Chem. Warfare Service." *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Army, Navy and Marine Corps (Arlington, Va.). *Home:* 5132 Nebraska Av., Washington, D.C. *Office:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

GILCHRIST, Huntington; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 16, 1891; *s.* John and Martha Hyde (Huntington) G.; A.B., Williams College, 1913; A.M., Harvard, 1916; Ph.D., Columbia, 1918; *m.* Elizabeth Brace (Bryn Mawr, 1920), *d.* Charles Loring Brace, of N.Y. City, Oct. 1, 1920; children—John Huntington, Charles Loring, Elizabeth Brenda. Instr. Anglo-Chinese Coll., Foochow, China, 1913-14, Peking U., 1914-15; research in local govt., China and Japan; served as pvt., 1st lt. and capt. U.S.A., 1918-19; with Gen. Staff, Washington, D.C., later with Gen. Staff, Hdqrs., S.O.S., A.E.F.; personal asst. to R. B. Fosdick, under-sec. gen. League of Nations, 1919-20; chief Dept. on Administrative Commns. (Saar Valley, Danzig), Internat. Secretariat, League of Nations, Geneva, 1920-24; asst. dir. Mandates Sect. Internat. Secretariat, League of Nations, 1924-28; mng. dir. British corpn. dealing in synthetic nitrogen since 1928. Mem. bd. Internat. Sch., Geneva, 1924-28. Mem. Kappa Alpha, Gargoyle. Presbyn. *Clubs:* International, Golf (Geneva); Century, Williams Coll. Club (New York); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Author:* The Governor's Budget in Maine, 1917. Editor: The League of Nations Starts, 1920. Lecturer and writer on work of League of Nations. *Address:* 38 Edwards Sq., London, Eng.

GILCHRIST, John Foster, pub. utilities; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 14, 1868; *s.* James M. and Mary (Foster) G.; ed. Chicago high schs. and law dept. Lake Forest U.; *m.* Emma Lock Boyd, Nov. 19, 1896; children—John M., Mrs. Marian G. Ingwerson, Dorothy F. Began with Chicago Edison Co. as office boy, 1887; advanced to contract agt., then asst. to pres., 1906-14; v.p. in charge of purchasing stores, transportation and statistical depts., Commonwealth Edison Co., since Feb. 1914; pres. Federal Electric Co., Utility Securities Co.; v.p. Middle West Utilities Co., Chicago & Ill. Midland Ry. Co. Past pres. Nat. Electric Light Assn., Assn. of Edison Illuminating Cos. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Chicago Athletic Assn., Mid-day, Industrial, Attic, Flossmoor Country, South Shore Country (Chicago); Engineers (New York). *Home:* 5406 Blackstone Av. *Office:* 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

GILCHRIST, T(homas) Caspar, M.D.; June 15, 1862-Nov. 14, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GILDER, Joseph B., journalist; *b.* St. Thomas's Hall (woman's coll., conducted by father), Flushing, N.Y., June 29, 1858; *s.* late Rev. William H. and Jane (Nutt) G.; brother of Jeannette Leonard, Robert Fletcher and Richard Watson Gilder; entered the U.S. Naval Acad., 1872, resigned, 1874; married May 7, 1892. Reporter, Newark, N.J., 1874-77; wrote New York letters to Boston Advertiser, Buffalo Courier, etc.; reporter and asst. city editor New York Herald, 1877-80; with sister Jeannette L., started The Critic (later Putnam's Magazine), Jan. 1881; (co-editor, 28 yrs.); pres. The Critic Co., 1893-1901. Treas. Am. Copyright League, 1886; an organizer and 1st sec. of Univ. Settlement Soc. of New York; lit. adviser to The Century Co., 1895-1902; U.S. Govt. despatch agt. at London, 1902-04; editor New York Times Review of Books, 1910-11; in banking business, 1911-14; sec. Industrial Finance Corpn. since 1914, Morris Plan Ins. Soc., 1917-29; study in Europe, 1928-30. Editor: J. R. Lowell's Impressions of Spain, 1899; Andrew Carnegie's Gospel of Wealth, 1900; The American Idea, 1902; Addresses of John Hay, 1906; also (with Jeannette L. Gilder), Essays from The Critic, 1882; Authors at Home, 1889. Contbr. of prose and verse to various mags. Has written and lectured on Captain Kidd, the Man and the Myth. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Whitefriars, Authors' (London). *Address:* 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

GILDER, Robert Fletcher, newspaper man; *b.* Flushing, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1856; *s.* late Rev. William H. and Jane (Nutt) G.; ed. pub. schs. of Newark, N.J., and The Gunnery School, Washington, Conn.; studied art in New York and Omaha; Sc.D., U. of Neb. 1917. With Omaha World-Herald, 27 years. Discoverer prehistoric flint quarries in eastern Wyo., 1904; discoverer Neb. Loess man, oldest human remains found in Am. up to that time; of a prehistoric culture in Eastern Neb.; discoverer, with Prof. C. J. Sarle, 47 pueblo ruins in southern Ariz. Desert. Landscape painter. Author of monographs, newspaper and mag. articles on archæology of Valley of Mo. River, Wyo., Neb., Western Ia. and Ariz.; archæologist, U. of Neb. Mus., 12 yrs. Mem. ethnology and folk-lore sect. Neb. Acad. of Sciences. *Address:* World-Herald, Omaha, Neb.

GILDER, Rodman, publisher. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GILDERSLEEVE, Virginia Crocheron, coll. dean; *b.* New York, Oct. 3, 1877; *d.* Henry Alger and Virginia (Crocheron) G.; prep. edn. Brearley School, New York; A.B., Barnard Coll. (Columbia U.), 1899; A.M., Columbia, 1900, Ph.D., 1908; LL.D., Rutgers Coll., 1916; unmarried. Instr. in English, 1900-07, 1908-10, asst. prof., 1910-11, prof. and dean, 1911—, Barnard Coll. (Columbia U.); pres. Reed Hall, Inc.; dir. Brearley Sch., The Masters Sch. Mem. Ednl. Advisory Bd. John Simon Guggenheim Foundation; mem. Am. Nat. Com. on Intellectual Cooperation, Inst. of Internat. Edn. (administrative bd.), Assn. to Aid Scientific Research by Women (pres.), Internat. Federation University Women (council), Div. of Ednl. Relations of Nat. Research Council. Mem. bd. trustees Constantinople Woman's Coll. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Women's University, Cosmopolitan, Women's City. *Author:* Government Regulation of the Elizabethan Drama, 1908. *Home:* 3007 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GILES, Albert William, geologist; *b.* Watkins, N.Y., Nov. 23, 1885; *s.* Horatio Ross and Christina Amelia (Sheffer) G.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1909, M.S., 1910; grad. study Northwestern U., 1912-13, Syracuse U., summers 1912-13, U. of Chicago, 1915-16, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Alfreda May Grout,

of Rochester, N.Y., June 26, 1912; children—Leroy William, Lois Estelle, Alfreda Jeannette, Lawrence Albert. Instr. in geology, Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1911-12; prof. geology, Kan. Wesleyan U., 1913-15; adj. prof. geology, U. of Va., 1916-20, asso. prof., 1920-24, prof., 1925; prof. geology, U. of Ark., since 1926. Asst. geologist, Va. Geol. Survey, 1917-24; Va. state geologist, 1925; sec. Va., State Water Power and Development Com., 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Meteorol. Soc., Am. Seismol. Soc., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Econ. Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs.; corr. mem. Rochester (N.Y.) Acad. Science. Methodist. *Author:* Geology and Coal Resources of Dickenson County, Va., 1921; Laboratory Exercises in General Geology, 1924; Geology and Coal Resources of the Lee County Coal Field, 1925; Power Resources of Virginia, 1925; St. Peter and Older Ordovician Sandstones of Northern Arkansas, 1929. Contbr. to Proc. Rochester Acad. Science, Repts. Va. Geol. Survey, Ark. Geol. Survey, also articles tech. jours. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

GILES, Howard Everett, painter; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 10, 1876; *s.* Frank Warren and Mary Ella (Bennett) G.; grad. high sch., Newark, N.J.; studied Art Students' League, New York; spl. studies with Jay Hambidge, 1916-19; unmarried. Represented in Brooklyn Inst. of Art, Denver Mus. of Art, Boston Mus. of Art, Decatur (Ill.) Mus. Fine Arts, etc. Awarded Shaw purchase prize ($500); Shaw water color prize; Inness gold medal, N.A.D., 1918; Beck prize, Pa. Acad., 1917; silver medal, $1000 prize, Carnegie Inst., 1921; Kramer prize, Art Inst. Chicago (internat. Water Color Exhbn.),1921; hon. mention Art Inst. Chicago, 1918. Represented in perm. collections of Art Inst. Chicago, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Fogg Art Mus. (Harvard), Gallery Fine Arts (San Diego, Calif.), Mus. Fine Arts (Boston and Brooklyn), etc. Instr. drawing and composition. Lecturer on elements of design, N.A. Mem. Am. Water Color Soc., Phila. Water Color Club. *Clubs:* Century, Nat. Arts (New York); Authors' (London). *Home:* 290 Montclair Av., Newark, N.J. *Studio:* 35 W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.

GILES, J(abez) Edward, M.D. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GILKEY, Charles Whitney, clergyman; *b.* Watertown, Mass., July 3, 1882; *s.* James Henry and Mary Lottie (Johnson) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1903, A.M., 1904; student sec., Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1903-05; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1908; univs. of Berlin and Marburg, 1908-09; United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, New Coll., Edinburgh, and Oxford U., 1909-10; D.D. from Williams College, 1925, Hillsdale College, 1925, Yale University, 1927, Brown Univ., 1928, Harvard, 1929; *m.* Geraldine Gunsaulus Brown, of Hinsdale, Ill., July 26, 1915; children—Mary Jane, Langdon Brown. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1910; pastor Hyde Park Ch., Chicago, 1910-28; prof. preaching U. of Chicago Div. Sch., 1926—; dean of the Chapel, U. of Chicago, 1928—. Has served as univ. preacher at Harvard, Yale, Princeton, Cornell, Chicago, Toronto, Wellesley, Stanford, Purdue, etc. Apptd. by University of Chicago Barrows lecturer to university centres of India, 1924-25. Member Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard). *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Quadrangle, Apollos, T. Club, Flossmoor. *Author:* Barrows lectures—Jesus and Our Generation, and New Frontiers for Faith; Cole lectures at Vanderbilt University—Present-Day Dilemmas in Religion. *Home:* 5802 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

GILKEY, James Gordon, clergyman; *b.* Watertown, Mass., Sept. 28, 1889; *s.* James Henry and Mary Lottie (Johnson) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1912, A.M., 1913; studied univs. of Berlin and Marburg; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1916; D.D., Colgate U., 1925; *m.* Calma Wright Howe, of Cambridge, Mass., June 7, 1916; children—James Gordon, Margaret Howe, Edith Brigham. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1916; asst. minister, Bryn Mawr (Pa.) Ch., 1916-17; pastor South Ch., Springfield, Mass., since 1917; prof. Bibl. lit., Amherst, since 1923. Trustee Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield; pres. Springfield Symphony Orchestra since 1924. Directing elaborate program of institutional ch. work; has introduced motion pictures as a definite part of the edul. program. College preacher at eastern colleges. Republican. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* A Faith for the New Generation; Secrets of Effective Living; The Certainty of God. *Home:* 127 Mulberry St., Springfield, Mass.

GILKYSON, (Thomas) Walter, writer; *b.* Phoenixville, Pa., Dec. 18, 1880; *s.* Hamilton Henry and Eleanor (Trego) G.; A.B., Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll., 1901, A.M., 1904; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1908; *m.* Bernice Kenyon, of N.Y. City, June 11, 1927. In civ. service, Philippine Islands, 1901-03; admitted to Pa. bar, 1908, and practiced at Philadelphia until 1924; mem. firm Johnson & Gilkyson, 1912-19, Johnson, Gilkyson & Freeman, 1919-24. Served as 1st lt., Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., Dec. 1917-May 1918, capt., May 1918-Feb. 1919, maj., Feb.-May 1919. Mem. Assn. Bar City New York, Delta Upsilon, Order of the Coif, Book and Key (Swarthmore). Democrat. *Club:* University (Philadelphia). *Author:* Oil, 1924; The Lost Adventure, 1927; Lights of Fame, 1930. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's Mag. *Address:* care Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

GILL, Adam Capen, univ. prof.; *b.* Chesterville, Me., Aug. 22, 1863; *s.* Elisha and Huldah (Capen) G.; A.B., Amherst, 1884; Ph.D., Munich, 1893; *m.* Ella E. Eaton, of Ware, Mass., Oct. 2, 1896. Asst. prof. mineralogy and petrography, 1894-1910, prof., 1910—, Cornell U. Author of Tables for Determination of the Common Minerals. Chromite of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

GILL, Augustus Herman, prof. chemistry; *b.* Canton, Mass., Aug. 1, 1864; *s.* Augustus and Hannah P.(Drake) G.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1884; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1890; Sc.D., Rhode Island State College, 1923; *m.* Mabel F. Shepard, Sept. 2, 1897; children—Helen (Mrs. Charles McKay Welling), Paul Herman. Became assistant, 1884, instructor 1886-87, and 1890-94, asst. prof. gas analysis, 1894-1906, asso. prof. tech. analysis, 1906-09, prof. since Oct. 1, 1909, Mass. Inst. Tech. Lecturer Wellesley Coll., 1892-93. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. New England Section 1903), Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Alpha Chi Sigma. Unitarian. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* University (Boston). *Author:* Gas and Fuel Analysis for Engineers, 1896; A Short Handbook of Oil Analysis, 1897; Engineroom Chemistry, 1907; Automobile Gasoline, 1923; also many scientific papers. *Home:* 41 Myrtle St., Belmont, Mass.

GILL, Bennett Lloyd, banker; *b.* Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 9, 1862; *s.* Charles Alexander and Antoinette (Lloyd) G.; ed. pub. sch.; *m.* Rena Childress, of Terrell, Tex., Jan. 26, 1887; children—Kate Antoinette (wife of Dr. Harry P. Harber), Brice (Mrs. James T. Marriott), Lloyd Childress, Bennett Lloyd. Began as laborer in planing mill; clk. in grocery and feed store 3 yrs., in dry goods store 2 yrs.; began in banking business with Bivins & Corley, 1883, later with Am. Nat. Bank, Terrell, chmn. bd. since 1922; v.p. 1st Nat. Bank, Terrell, 1890-1911, chmn. bd. since 1922; v.p. Seaboard Nat. Bank, N.Y. City, 1913-22, now dir.; dir. Manhattan Life Ins. Co., Terrell Milling Co., Tex. Midland R.R.; trustee Equitable Trust Co. (New York). Commr. ins. and banking, Tex.; v.p. Tex. State Fair Assn.; pres. N. Tex. Hosp. for Insane; mem. Sch. Bd. and Library Bd., Terrell. Democrat. Episcopalian. Elk, K.P.; mem. Woodmen of World. *Clubs:* Commercial (Terrell); Bankers, Southern Soc. (New York). *Home:* Terrell, Tex.

GILL, Charles Clifford, author, naval officer; *b.* Junction City, Kan., Aug. 24, 1885; *s.* Clifford Belcher (lt. U.S.N.) and Sarah Stoddard (Frothingham) G.; grad. high sch., Hampton, N.H., and St. John's Mil. Acad., Manlius, N.Y.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1906; grad. Naval War Coll., 1920; *m.* Helen, *d.* Rear Admiral W. L. Howard, U.S.N., Apr. 25, 1911; children—Anne Alden, Charles Howard. Passed midshipman, 1903; promoted through grades to comdr., Nov. 12, 1918. *Author:* Naval Power in the War, 1918; The War on the Sea (vol. IV Harper's Pictorial Library of the World War), 1920. Edited Part I—Naval Strategy and Major Naval Operations; What Happened at Jutland, 1921. *Home:* Hampton, N.H. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

GILL, Everett, church official; *b.* Huntsville, Mo., Nov. 4, 1869; *s.* Adam Fisher and Mary Ann (Fairchild) G.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1890; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1894, Th.D., 1895; D.D., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1910; *m.* Emma Geraldine Williams, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 10, 1895; children—Harrison Williams, Charles Fairchild, Everett, Geraldine (dec.), Mary Elizabeth. Ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1896; pastor Fifth Street Ch., Hannibal, Mo., 1896-1903, East Ch., Louisville, 1903-05; supt. North Italian Mission, Rome, Italy, 1905-19; pastor Westport Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1919-21; European rep. Foreign Mission Bd., Southern Bapt. Conv., since 1921. Mem. staff Am. Relief Administration in Russia, and among the first to provide for distribution of food and clothing during the great famine, 1921-22. Capt. Am. Red Cross, Italian front, 1918. Decorated Royal Italian Medal for relief work among survivors of earthquake, 1915, and Service medal (Italian), World War. Mem. bd. dirs. Bapt. theol. sems., Barcelona (Spain), Budapest (Hungary) and Bucharest (Rumania). Mem. S.R., Vets. Foreign Wars, Phi Gamma Delta. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Knife and Fork (Kansas City); Anaconda (Danville, Ky.). *Author:* The School of the Church (in Italian), 1914. Reads or speaks 5 langs. *Home:* 4633 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo. *Address:* 4 Southampton Row, London, England.

GILL, George Carleton, paper mfr., banker; *b.* Hinsdale, Mass., Feb. 10, 1858; *s.* Bartholomew and Mary (Dwyer) G.; ed. Carter's Commercial Coll. and Wilbraham Wesleyan Acad.; *m.* Jenta Johnson, of Holyoke, Mass., June 21, 1893. Began as office boy, Hinsdale Woolen Co., 1876; learned paper business at Chester Paper Co. mills, Huntington, Mass.; sec., 1882-85, treas., 1886-92, Chemical Paper Co., Holyoke; became pres. Geo. C. Gill Paper Co., Holyoke, 1892, and v.p. Am. Writing Paper Co., 1899; pres. Holyoke Nat. Bank 25 yrs.; pres. Holyoke Foundry Co., Holyoke Heater Co.; chmn. bd. Missisquai Pulp and Paper Co. *Home:* 1425 Northampton St., Holyoke, Mass.

GILL, John, Jr., ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GILL, John Edward, educator; *b.* Quincy, Ill., June 19, 1872; *s.* John Edward and Mary (Jochem) G.; ed. pub. schs. and Gem City Coll.; grad. M.Accts., 1893; *m.* Nellie M. Goodner, of Nashville, Ill., Jan 28, 1899; children—Helen Mary (Mrs. Alexander C. Oliphant), John Goodner, Alice Margaret. Vice pres. and dean Rider Coll., Trenton, N.J., since 1901; mem. N.J. Assembly 1912, and 1917, 18; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; trustee N.J. State Home for Boys 6 yrs.; trustee N.J. State Hosp.; mem. bd. N.J. Crippled Children's Commn. Ex-pres. Trenton Chamber Commerce, City Rescue Mission. Mem. Nat. Assn. Commercial Teachers, Eastern Commercial Teachers' Assn. (ex-pres.); hon. mem. N.J. Soc. Accountants. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner; trustee Grand Lodge of N.J.). *Clubs:* Republican (ex-pres.), Carteret, Yardley Country, Trenton Country, Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Trenton Press, Accountants' Club of America; hon. mem. Lafayette Club. Lt. gov N.J. Kiwanis, 1925. Widely known as public speaker. *Home:* 831 W. State St. *Office:* 428 E. State St., Trenton, N.J.

GILL, Joseph A., judge; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Feb. 17, 1854; *s.* John W. and Rhoda S. G.; ed. Springfield (Ill.) pub. schs. and Ill. Industrial U., Champaign; *m.* at Omaha, Neb., Nannie, *d.* Hon. M. Donahue, of Clinton, Ill., Dec. 27, 1887; children—Mrs. Edna G. McClintock, Mrs. Rose M. Border, Joseph A. Teacher several years; admitted to bar, Springfield, Ill., 1880; practiced law there, 1880-83, Astoria, Ore., 1883-87, Colby, Kan., 1887-99; U.S. dist. judge, Northern Dist. of Ind. Ty. and chief justice Ind. Ty. Court of Appeals, 1899-1908; Republican. One of 3 commissioners on organization of Indian Ty. as part of State of Okla. Mem. Missionary Bapt. Ch. Mason (32°, Shriner). Edited Pacific Journal, Pacific Co., Wash. Ty., and Thomas Co. Cat, Colby. *Home:* Tulsa, Okla.

GILL, Joseph Kaye, bookseller; *b.* Holmfirth, Yorkshire, Eng., Aug. 13, 1841; *s.* Mark and Amelia (Kaye) G.; ed. Worcester (Mass.) Acad., Wilbraham (Mass.) Acad.; *m.* Frances A. Willson, of Salem, Ore., Aug. 17, 1866 (now deceased). Came to U.S. 1854; entered book and stationery business, Salem, Ore., 1867; moved to Portland, Ore., 1871; pres. and treas. The J. K. Gill Co., Inc. (Portland), J. K. Gill & Co. (Salem). Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Commercial. *Home:* 64 N. 20th St. *Office:* Fifth and Stark Sts., Portland, Ore.

GILL, Kermode Frederic, builder; *b.* Cleveland, O., Apr. 12, 1866; *s.* John and Margaret (Kermode) G.; *m.* Dorothea A. Ambos, of Columbus, O., Aug. 21, 1894. Engaged as contractor and builder since 1885; pres. The John Gill & Sons Co., Nat. Foundation and Engineering Co., Cleveland Co-

operative Stove Co.; chmn. bd. Seaboard Terminals Co., Baltimore Terminals Company; dir. Cleveland Railroad Company, Guardian Trust Company, The Properties Co., Bulkley Bldg. Co. Trustee Cleveland Mus. Natural History, Cleveland Sch. of Architecture, Babies' Hosp. Erected Washington (D.C.) Post Office; Mo. State Capitol; Baltimore Court House; Cleveland Post Office (interior); Hudson County (N.J.) Court House (interior); U.S. Naval Training Sta., Hampton Roads, Va.; Williamson Bldg., Hanna Bldg., Hanna Annex and Theatre, Bulkley Bldg., Allen Theatre, Notre Dame Acad., Masonic Auditorium, Cowell-Hubbard Bldg., Leader-News Bldg., Guardian Trust Co. Bldg., Cleveland Trust Co. Bldg., Federal Reserve Bank, Wade Park Manor, Tifereth-Israel Temple, Fenway Hall, Catholic Charities "Parmadale Group," Notre Dame Coll. Building, Cleveland Union Terminal Tower, Lake Shore Hotel, and Lake Side Hospital Group (all in Cleveland); Benjamin Franklin Hotel (Phila.); Liberty Bank, Shea's Theatre, Buffalo Gen. Electric Bldg. (all of Buffalo); Am. Ins. Union Citadel (Columbus, O.). Formerly mem. Troop A, Ohio N.G. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Cleveland Engring. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Tavern, Country, Mayfield, Pepper Pike, Kirtland, Midday (Cleveland); New York, Union League (New York); Racquet (Phila. and Washington). *Home:* 2178 Harcourt Drive. *Office:* Bulkley Bldg., Cleveland, O.

GILL, Patrick Francis, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GILL, Waltus Hughes, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GILL, Wilson Lindsley, educator; *b.* Columbus, O., Sept. 12, 1851; *s.* John Lorinan and Mary Smith (Waters) G.; 7th gen. from Gov. Wm. Bradford; mem. 1st kindergarten class in America, taught by Caroline Louise Frankenberg, Froebel's first kindergarten teacher; Dartmouth Coll.; Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale); LL.B., Yale Law Sch. (pres. of class), 1874; post-graduate study social and polit. sciences, Yale; *m.* Florence Lydia Henry, 1882 (dec.); 1 son, Bradford; *m.* 2d, Abbie McClennen, Worcester, Mass., Mar. 1895; children—Mary Allis Patience (Mrs. William Calvin Stamm), Constance (Mrs. Ray Wilbert Strong). Gen. mgr. Gill Car & Car Wheel Works, Columbus, 1874-84, also of various mercantile and mfg. concerns; editor "Our Country" (mag.), 1895-1901; projector and engr. tunnel under 42d St. New York and East River. Was gen. supervisor moral and civic training, Island of Cuba, during 1st Am. occupation, to introduce method he had successfully applied in New York City public schools, 1897; United States supervisor at large of Indian schools, Department of Interior, charged especially to organize each Govt. Indian Sch. as a democracy for moral and civic trainings. Presbyn. Pres. Am. Patriotic League, Mount Airy, Phila.; pres. Children's Internat. State; dir. Nat. Soc. for Improving Methods of Sch. Discipline in Great Britain and Ireland. Recipient Elliott Cresson Gold Medal, Franklin Inst., for originating the sch. republic method of moral and civic training; wrote constns. of the 2 nat. socs. Sons and Daughters Am. Revolution. *Author:* City Problems, 1897; Gill System of Moral and Civic Training, 1900; The School Republic, 1903; The Boys' and Girls' Republic, 1913; Civic Practices for Boys and Girls, 1913; A New Citizenship, 1913; American Citizenship in the Schools, 1920; The Third Act of the American Revolution, 1921; Youths' Commonwealth, 1928; Children and the Constitution, 1928; also monographs on social topics. Secured enactment of law in Mass., 1917, requiring training in the duties of citizenship in all pub. schs., the 1st of its kind in U.S.; ednl. dir. Constitutional League America, 1920—; organized all pub. schs. in Washington, D.C., as Sch. Republics, 1925. For ednl. purpose induced the Govt. to put names under portraits on paper money and postage stamps, and for health and good roads, to remove import duty from asphaltum. *Home:* 501 W. Mt. Pleasant Av., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

GILLAN, Silas Lee, mining engr.; *b.* Danville, Ill., Apr. 17, 1883; *s.* Silas Y. and Elizabeth (Harned) G.; student U. of Wis., 1903; E. M., U. of Minn. Sch. of Mines, 1907; *m.* Emily Norwood Crosby, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 1, 1908; children—Crosby Lee, Emily, Adelaide, Mary Jane. Mining engr. with U.S. Forest Service and Dept. of the Interior, 1908-20, engaged chiefly in exam. of Calif. oil fields, also mining dists. of Ariz., N.M., etc.; valuation engr. Income Tax Unit, Oil and Gas Sect., Washington, D.C., 1920-21; pvt. practice, Los Angeles, Calif., since 1921. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (chmn. Southern Calif. sect.), Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Petroleum Inst., Am. Mining Congress, Sch. of Mines Soc. U. of Minn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Conglist. Elk. *Clubs:* Jonathan, Engineers' (v.p.). *Home:* 230 Webb Drive, Glendale, Calif. *Office:* Subway Terminal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

GILLEN, Charles P., city official; *b.* Roscommon, Ireland, Aug. 6, 1876; *s.* Thomas and Mary A. (Conry) G.; brought to U.S. at age of 10; ed. Seton Hall Coll., South Orange, N.J.; *m.* Margaret Carey, Feb. 1923. Real estate business since 1894; pres. Charles P. Gillen Co.; v.p. Guaranty Trust Co.; treas. Fire Ins. Fund of Newark; dir. Colonial Trust Co. Mem. Bd. of Works, Newark, 2 terms, 1912-18; mayor of Newark, 1917-21; city director since 1921; commr. Dept. of Parks and Pub. Property, Newark, since 1929. V.p. N.J. State League of Municipalities; v.p. Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress, Anti-Pollution League of America, Am.-Irish Hist. Soc. Democrat. K.C., Elk, Eagle. *Home:* 396 Parker St. *Office:* 443 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

GILLESPIE, Barnes, lawyer; *b.* Tazewell Co., Va., Oct. 2, 1871; *s.* George William and Barbara (Emmons) Gillespie; Milligan (Tenn.) Coll., 1886-88; A.B., *cum laude,* Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1892; LL.B., U. of Va., 1894; *m.* Ruth McDowell Pepper, of Wythe Co., Va., June 5, 1901; children—Charles Pepper, George William, Barnes. Practiced, Tazewell, since 1894; mem. firm of Greever & Gillespie; pres. Hall Mining Co.; v.p. Yukon Pocahontas Coal Co.; sec. treas. Big Sandy Coal & Coke Co., etc. Commonwealth's atty., Tazewell Co., Va., 1901-04; U.S. atty. Western Dist. of Va., 1910-14; Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mem. Va. State Bar Assn., Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* Tazewell, Va.

GILLESPIE, Charles Bowen, editor Houston Chronicle; Dec. 17, 1872-Feb. 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GILLESPIE, Guy Tillman, minister, educator; *b.* Arkabutla, Tate Co., Miss., Feb. 10, 1885; *s.* George Yancey (M.D.) and Lillie Davis (Barry) G.; A.B., U. of Miss., 1905; Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1908-11; D.D., Southwestern, Nashville, Tenn., 1928; *m.* Lula Tyler, of Duck Hill, Miss., Dec. 30, 1913; children—Sarah Barry, Elizabeth, George Edward, Guy Tillman, Virginia. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1911; pastor Emporia, Va., 1908-11, Cordell, Okla., 1911-13, Lexington, Miss., 1913-21, also Durant, Miss., 1913-23; pres. Belhaven Coll., Jackson, Miss., since 1921. Mem. Delta Psi. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Kiwanis (pres.). *Address:* Belhaven College, Jackson, Miss.

GILLESPIE, Julian Edgeworth, commercial attaché; *b.* Brownwood, Tex., June 20, 1893; *s.* James and Ethel (Muse) G.; prep. edn., high sch., Dallas, Tex.; A.B., U. of Tex., 1914; student law dept. U. of Chicago; LL.B., Georgetown (D.C.) U., 1915; *m.* Adrian Inez Posey, of La Plata, Md., Mar. 20, 1924; children—Mary Howard, Ann Muse. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1915, and practiced at Dallas; served as 1st lt. and capt. with A.E.F., 1917-20; asst. trade commr. U.S. Dept. Commerce, to near East and Balkans, 1920-22 (hdqrs. Constantinople), trade commr., 1922-26; commercial attaché to Turkey since Dec. 1, 1926. Served as economic and financial adviser to Am. observers, Allied and Turkish Peace Conf., Lausanne, Switzerland, 1922-23; to Am. delegation, Internat. Economic Conf., Geneva, May-June, 1927; del. to negotiate treaty of commerce and navigation between Turkey and U.S., at Angora, 1929. Mem. Delta Chi. Baptist. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Club de Constantinople. *Home:* LaPlata, Md. *Address:* American Embassy, Stamboul (Constantinople), Turkey.

GILLESPIE, Oscar William, ex-congressman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GILLESPIE, Richard Thomas, clergyman, educator; *b.* Tirzah, S.C., Oct. 23, 1879; *s.* Richard T., Sr. and Minnie (Bryan) G.; prep. edn., high sch., Rock Hill, S.C.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1904; B.D., Columbia (Ga.) Theol. Sem., 1908; D.D., Centre Coll., Ky., 1921; LL.D., Presbyterian College (S.C.) in 1925; *m.* Elizabeth L. Hall, of Rock Hill, June 25, 1908; children—Richard Thomas, Robert Hall, Mary Caroline. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1908; pastor First Ch., Florence, S.C., 1908-16, Maxwell St. Ch., Lexington, Ky., 1917-21, First Ch., Louisville, 1922-24; pres. Columbia Theol. Sem., since Jan. 1, 1925. Served as chmn. Com. on Schs. and Colleges, Synod of Ky.; chmn. on Joint Commn. on Schs. and Colleges, Synods of Ky., U.S. and U.S.A.; mem. Southern Presbyn. Gen. Assembly's Com. of Christian Edn. and Ministerial Relief, and Com. on Men's Work. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. *Home:* Decatur, Ga.

GILLESPIE, William, mathematician; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., Nov. 1870; *s.* George Hamilton and Elizabeth Agnes G.; B.A., Toronto U., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1900; unmarried. Teacher of mathematics, Princeton U., since 1897, prof. since 1905. Presbyn. *Address:* Graduate College, Princeton, N.J.

GILLETT, see also Gillette.

GILLETT, Arthur Dudley Samuel, educator; *b.* Ogden, Ia., Aug. 6, 1877; *s.* John Dudley and Lucina Adelphia (Clark) G.; grad. Superior State Normal Sch., Wis., 1897; B.L., U. of Wis., 1902, M.A., 1907; *m.* Lulu Pickering, of Superior, Aug. 13, 1907; children—Elizabeth, Genevieve. Teacher rural and elementary schs., 1893-95, high sch., 1897-1901; teacher economics and sociology, Superior State Normal Sch. (now State Teachers Coll.), 1903-20, pres. since 1925. Finance commr., Superior, 1920-25; mem. bd. of Edn. and Library Bd., 1920-25. Mem. N.E.A., Wis. Ednl. Assn., Assn. of Dirs. of Teacher Training, National Society for Study of Edn., Phi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Conglist. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Owl and Serpent. *Author:* George Anderson of Wisconsin (textbook in civics). *Home:* 801 N. 16th St., Superior, Wis.

GILLETT, Arthur Lincoln, clergyman; *b.* Westfield, Mass., Jan. 5, 1859; *s.* Edward Bates and Lucy Douglas (Fowler) G.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1880, A.M., 1884, D.D., 1901; grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1883, post-grad. study same, 1883-84, univs. of Berlin and Tübingen, 1889-91; *m.* Mary Bradford Swift, of Hartford, Conn., June 22, 1887 (died, Jan. 15, 1901); children—Edward Bates (dec.), Robert Swift (dec.), Frederick Webster; *m.* 2d, Sara Phillips Colton, of Brooklyn, June 10, 1911. Pastor's asst. Plymouth Ch., Milwaukee, 1884-85; pastor Plymouth Ch., Grand Forks, N.D., 1885-88; instr., 1888-90, asso. prof., 1890-95, prof. apologetics, 1895-1924, philosophy of religion, 1924-28 (emeritus). Hartford Theol. Sem. Trustee Amherst Coll. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Theol. Soc. Congregationalist. Republican. *Clubs:* Hartford Golf, University, 20th Century, Congregational. *Home:* 16 Marshall St., Hartford, Conn.

GILLETT, Charles Ripley, sem. dean; *b.* New York, Nov. 29, 1855; *s.* Ezra Hall (D.D.) and Mary J. (Kendall) G.; A.B., New York U., 1874, C.E., B.S., 1876, A.M., 1877; Union Theol. Sem., 1877-80; fellow of Union Theological Seminary, at University of Berlin, 1881-83; D.D., New York U., 1898; L.H.D., Beloit, 1899; *m.* Kate Van Kirk, of Yonkers, N.Y., Apr. 26, 1881; children—Carrie Richardson (dec.), Ezra Kendall, Mary Marshall (Mrs. Edward King, Jr.), Robert (dec.), William. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1886; librarian, 1883-1908, instr. propædeutics, 1893-1908, sec. faculty, 1898-1929, registrar, 1908-25, dean of students, 1913-29, librarian emeritus since 1929, Union Theological Seminary. Assistant curator of department of antiquities, Met. Mus. of Art, 1900-10. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Wykagyl Country (New Rochelle, N.Y.). Translator: Krüger's History of Early Christian Literature, 1897; Harnack's Monasticism, 1895. *Author:* General Catalogues, Union Theol. Sem., 1886, 98, 1908, 18, 26; Catalogue Egyptian Antiquities in the Metropolitan Museum in New York (3 edits.); 3d vol. Descriptive Atlas of Cypriote Antiquities in the Metropolitan Mus., 1904; Catalogues of Cypriote Stone Sculptures and of Pottery and Terracottas in the Cesnola Collection in Met. Mus., 1904, 05; Catalogue of the McAlpin Collection of British History and Theology, 1501-1700, 5 vols. Editor lit. dept. Magazine of Christian Literature, 1891-97. Contbr. to critical dept. of lit. and theol. jours. *Home:* Pelham Manor, N.Y. *Residence:* 99 Claremont Av. *Office:* 3041 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GILLETT, Frederick Huntington, senator; *b.* Westfield, Mass., Oct. 16, 1851; *s.* Edward Bates and Lucy Douglas (Fowler) G.; A.B., Am-

herst, 1874, A.M., 1877, LL.D., 1906; LL.B., Harvard, 1877; *m.* Christine Rice Hoar (widow of late Congressman Rockwood Hoar), of Worcester, Mass., November 25, 1915. In law practice at Springfield, Mass., since 1877. Asst. atty.-gen. of Mass., 1879-82; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1890, 91; mem. 53d to 68th Congresses (1893-1925). 2d Mass. Dist.; Speaker of House 1919-25; elected U.S. senator, term 1925-31. *Home:* Springfield, Mass.

GILLETT, James Norris, governor; *b.* Viroqua, Wis., Sept. 20, 1860; *s.* Cyrus L. and Sarah J. G.; ed. high sch., Sparta, Wis.; *m.* Isabella Erzgraber, of San Francisco, May 8, 1898. Admitted to bar, 1881; mem. Calif. Senate, 1897-99; mem. 57th and 58th Congresses (1903-07), 1st Calif. Dist.; gov. of Calif., 1907-11; resumed practice of law. Republican. *Home:* 2437 Piedmont Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Merchants Exchange Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

GILLETTE, see also Gillett.

GILLETTE, Clarence Preston, entomologist; *b.* Lyons, Mich., Apr. 7, 1859; *s.* William Henry and Larissa Esther (Preston) G.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1884, M.S., 1887; spl. work in entomology, U. of Ill., 1885, D.Sc., 1917; embryology, Woods Hole, Mass., 1900; *m.* Clara M. Smith, of Portland, Mich., Mar. 30, 1886. Asst. entomologist and physiologist, Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1886-87; entomologist, State Expt. Sta., Ames, Ia., 1888-90; head dept. of zoölogy and entomology, and entomologist, Expt. Sta., Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1891—; dir. Colo. Expt. Sta., July 1, 1910—. Expert entomologist, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Presbyn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Ia. Acad. Sciences; was 1st pres. Colo. sect. Am. Genetic Assn. Author of many bulletins and articles in entomol. jours. on Cynipidæ of Mich., Ia. and Colo., Hemiptera of Colo., Orthoptera of Colo., family Aphididæ, and articles on economic entomology. *Home:* Ft. Collins, Colo.

GILLETTE, Douglas Hamilton, engr. officer U.S. Army; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 20, 1893; *s.* Cassius Erie and Anne Abbott (Hamilton) G.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1915, U.S. Engr. Sch., 1921; *m.* Dorothy Elisabeth Kyme, at Tacoma, Wash., Jan. 8, 1929. Commd. 2d lt., engrs., U.S.A., 1915; advanced through grades to maj., July 1, 1920. Served in World War, overseas, 1919; asst. mil. attaché, Court of St. James, London, 1920-24; on duty with Miss. River Commn., developing concrete revetment, 1924-27, asst. on Miss. Flood Relief Fleet, May, 1927; engr. officer Alaska Road Commn. and asst. dist. engr., Juneau Dist., 1927-29. Mem. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Am. Legion, Army Athletic Assn. Decorated Officer Crown of Belgium. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). Contbr. to The Mil. Engr. *Address:* care Arlington Memorial Bridge Commn., New Navy Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GILLETTE, Frank Edward, judge. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GILLETTE, Halbert Powers, editor, engr.; *b.* Waverly, Ia., Aug. 5, 1869; *s.* Theodore Weld and Laetitia S. (Powers) G.; grad. Hammond Hall Acad., Salt Lake City, 1886; E.M., Sch. of Mines, Columbia Univ., 1892. Asst. N.Y. state engr., 1896-98; contractor, 1898-1902; asso. editor, 1903-05, Engineering News; mng. editor, Engineering-Contracting, since 1906; president Gillette Publishing Company. Chief engineer of Washington R.R. Commn., 1906-07. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. Engring. Contractors (v.p.), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. *Author:* Economics of Road Construction, 1901; Earthwork and Its Cost, 1903; Rock Excavation—Methods and Cost, 1904; Handbook of Cost Data, 1905; Concrete Construction—Methods and Cost (with Charles S. Hill), 1908; Cost Keeping and Management Engineering (with Richard T. Dana), 1909; Clearing and Grubbing, 1917; Handbook of Electrical and Mechanical Cost Data (with Richard T. Dana), 1918; Handbook of Construction Cost, 1922; An Electromagnetic Whirl Theory, 1928. *Office:* 221 E. 20th St., Chicago, Ill.

GILLETTE, James Robert, organist; *b.* Roseboom, N.Y., May 30, 1886; *s.* Willard and Carrie (Hess) G.; grad. high sch., Cherry Valley, N.Y., 1904; B.M., Syracuse U., 1913; *m.* Mildred Bennett, of Rochester, N.Y., June 9, 1914; children—Ruth Sprague, James Robert. Début as concert organist, at Syracuse, 1913; guest organist, Chautauqua Summer Sch., N.Y., 1916, 19, 24; soloist Nat. Assn. Organists' Conv., Springfield, Mass., 1916, Phila., 1922; soloist Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, 1917, and of Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926; recitals throughout U.S.; prof. organ and college organist, Carleton Coll., since 1923. Mem. Am. Guild Organists, Am. Soc. Composers, Authors and Publishers, Kappa Sigma, Phi Mu Alpha. Republican. Episcopalian. Rotarian. *Author:* The Organist's Handbook, 1926. Composer 2 cantatas, 3 compositions for symphony orchestra and over 50 pieces for organ. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

GILLETTE, John Morris, sociologist; *b.* nr. Maryville, Mo., Aug. 9, 1866; *s.* William W. and Jane (Radford) G.; A.B., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1892; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1895; A.M., Princeton U., 1895; Ph.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1901; *m.* Margaret Carolyn Morgan, of Chadron, Neb., Sept. 4, 1901. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1895; pastor, Dodge City, Kan., 1895-97; lecturer and librarian, Bible Normal Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1898; prin. Chadron (Neb.) Acad., 1899-1900; pres. Acad. for Young Women, Jacksonville, Ill., 1901-03; prof. history and sociology, State Normal Sch., Valley City, N.D., 1903-07; prof. and head of dept. sociology, U. of N.D., Sept. 1907—. Mem. advisory board Nat. Child Labor Com.; dir. N.D. State Hist. Soc.; chmn. N.D. State Eugenics Committee; mem. American Sociol. Soc. (1st v.p. 1926, pres. 1928; now mem. exec. com.), Nat. Conf. Social Work, American Assn. for Labor Legislation, American Country Life Assn., State Educational Assn. of N.D., etc.; asso. mem. Internat. Inst. of Sociology; advisory mem. Nat. Acad. Agriculture of Czechoslovakia. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Commercial, Grand Forks, Fortnightly, Franklin. *Author:* Culture Agencies of a Typical Manufacturing Group—South Chicago, 1901; Vocational Education, 1910; Constructive Rural Sociology, 1913; The Family, 1913; Sociology, 1916; Rural Sociology, 1922. *Home:* Grand Forks, N.D.

GILLETTE, King Camp, razor mfr.; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Jan. 5, 1855; *s.* George Wolcott and Fanny Lamira (Camp) G.; mother author of the White House Cook Book; ed. pub. schs., Chicago; *m.* Alanta Ella Gaines, of Willoughby, O., July 2, 1890; 1 son, King G. Inventor Gillette razor; organizer Gillette Safety Razor Co., 1901, and pres. same. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* California, Athletic, Los Angeles Country, Crags Country, Hollywood Athletic. *Author:* Human Drift, 1894; Gillette's Social Redemption, 1900; Gillette's Industrial Solution, 1900; World Corporation, 1906; The People's Corporation, 1924. *Address:* 940 N. Orange Drive, Hollywood, Calif.

GILLETTE, William, actor, playwright; *b.* Hartford, Conn., July 24, 1855; *s.* Francis G. (U.S. senator from Conn.) and Elizabeth Daggett (Hooker) G.; acad. edn.; spl. courses at U. of New York, Mass. Inst. Tech., Boston U., while playing in stock companies in New York and Boston; unmarried. Began theatrical work, 1877; with stock cos. successively at New Orleans, New York, Boston, Cincinnati and Louisville; traveled for a season with John T. Raymond Co.; since then has played his own pieces almost exclusively, though appeared in "Samson," "Diplomacy," "The Admirable Crichton," "A Successful Calamity," "Dear Brutus," etc. Author of plays (unpublished): The Professor; The Private Secretary; Esmeralda; A Legal Wreck; Held by the Enemy; Too Much Johnson; Mr. Wilkinson's Widows; All The Comforts of Home; A Maid of All Work; The Red Owl; Because She Loved Him So; Settled Out of Court; Clarice; Secret Service; Sherlock Holmes; The Astounding Crime on Torrington Road. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters. *Home:* Hadlyme, Conn. *Address:* Empire Theatre, New York, N.Y.

GILLIAM, David Tod, surgeon. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GILLICK, James T., ry. official; *b.* Glencoe, Minn., June 1, 1870; ed. high sch. Entered services of C., M.&St.P. Ry., 1884; continued successively as telegraph operator, train dispatcher and chief dispatcher, 1890-1903, trainmaster, 1903-07, supt. div., 1907-13, asst. gen. mgr., 1913-17, gen. mgr., 1917-25, chief operating officer since Nov. 1925. *Home:* 1404 Estes Av. *Office:* 848 Union Station, Chicago, Ill.

GILLIES, Andrew, clergyman; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Aug. 3, 1870; *s.* Peter and Agnes (Clark) G.; was brought to America, 1870; grad. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N.Y., 1891; A.B., *cum laude*, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1895, D.D., 1911; *m.* Martha Elizabeth Smith, of Hilton, N.Y., Sept. 25, 1895; children—Faith (Mrs. John Compton Leffler), Brooks (dec.). Ordained M.E. ministry, 1895; pastor, White River Junction, Vt., 1895-97, Montpelier, Vt., 1897-99, State St. Ch., Troy, N.Y., 1899-1903, St. Andrew's Ch., New York, 1903-07, Hennepin Av. Ch., Minneapolis, 1907-16, now pastor Third Ch., Rochester, N.Y. Chaplain Vt. State Senate, 1898; field sec. bd. of edn. M.E. Ch. Mem. Phi Nu Theta (Wesleyan), Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Minister as a Man, 1913; The Individualistic Gospel, 1919. Contbr. to religious periodicals. *Home:* 134 Nunda Boul., Rochester, N.Y.

GILLIES, James Lewis, clergyman; *b.* Glasgow, Mo., May 2, 1871; *s.* Rev. Dr. John and Fannie (Bartholow) G.; grad. high sch., St. Joseph, Mo., 1887; A.B., Mo. Wesleyan Coll., 1891, D.D., 1908; *m.* Zorah Margaret, *d.* Rev. Dr. John H. Poland, of Kirksville, Mo., 1895; children—Ruth Virginia (Mrs. Wm. H. Warnes), Frances Olive (Mrs. Eugene D. Barton), Zorah Margaret (dec.), Kathleen, Marion Louise. Y.M.C.A. sec. St. Joseph, and Englewood, Chicago, 1891-94; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1896; pastor Missouri Conf., 1894-1900, Odebolt, Ia., 1904-07; dist. supt. Sheldon (Ia.) dist., 1907-13; sec. Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1913-15; pastor, Clear Lake, Ia., 1915-17, Trinity Ch., Des Moines, 1917-21, First Ch., Riverside, Calif., 1921-28; dist. supt. San Diego Dist., 1928-29, Los Angeles Dist., 1929—. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1912. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Present Day, "Twenty." *Home:* La Hermosa Apts., 1617 S. Hoover St. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

GILLILAN, Strickland, journalist; *b.* Jackson, O., Oct. 9, 1869; *s.* Lewis and Mary Alice (Clare) G.; attended Ohio Univ. to junior yr.; *m.* Alice Hendricks, of Springfield, O., Mar. 27, 1894 (died 1901); 1 dau., Marjorie Hendricks; *m.* 2d, Harriet Nettleton, Baltimore, Md., June 9, 1903; children—Harriet Nettleton, Burdette Strickland. Began newspaper work on Jackson Herald, 1887; on Athens (O.) Herald, 1888-92; city editor Daily Telegram, Richmond, Ind., 1892-95; city editor Richmond Daily Palladium, 1895-1901; reporter and editor Marion (Ind.) Daily Tribune, 1901; on staff Los Angeles Herald, 1901-02, Baltimore American, 1902-05. Free lance writer since 1906, with Adams Syndicate, United Press Syndicate, Farm Life, Roycroft. Also lyceum lecturer and after dinner speaker since 1899. Well known writer of humorous stories and verse. Past pres. Am. Press Humorists. *Author:* Including Finnigin, 1910 (including the popular line, "Off agin, on agin, gone agin, Finnigin"); Including You and Me, 1917; Sunshine and Awkwardness, 1918; A Sample Case of Humor, 1919; Laugh it Off, 1924; Danny and Fanny, 1928. *Address:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.

GILLILAND, Adam Raymond, prof. psychology; *b.* Reinersville, O., Oct. 5, 1887; *s.* Joseph L. and Gertrude (Wilson) G.; B.O., Muskingum Coll., 1912, B.A., 1913, M.Elo., 1913; studied Ohio State U., 1914-16, M.A., 1915; U. of Chicago, 1916-18, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Rachel Flaherty, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 8, 1920. Psychol. service, U.S. Army, 1918-19; instr. psychology, Dartmouth, 1919, asst. prof., 1920; asst. prof. psychology, Lafayette Coll., 1921, asso. prof., 1922-24; prof. psychology, Northwestern U., since 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Acacia, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa (nat. v.p. 1921-23). Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Evanston); Middlebrook Country. Co-Author: Educational Measurements and the Classroom Teacher, 1924; Experimental Psychology, 1927; Introduction to Psychology, 1927; General Psychology for Professional Students, 1929. *Home:* 719 Emerson St., Evanston, Ill.

GILLILAND, Clarence Vosburgh, prof. history; *b.* Linesville, Pa., Sept. 9, 1866; *s.* Samuel Amos and Eliza Almeta (Vosburgh) G.; A.B., Cornell Coll., 1900, A.M., 1904; S.T.B., Garrett Biblical Inst., 1907; D.D., Dakota Wesleyan U., 1911; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1920; D.D. from Garrett Biblical Institute, 1929; *m.* Carrie Stewart Collins, of Albia, Iowa, 1891; children—Grace Eliza, Floyd (dec.), Glen Clarence, Roy Collins, Miles Thompson. Minister of M.E. Ch.; prof. Bibl. lit., Dak. Wesleyan U., 1906-11; pres. Carleton Coll., Farmington, Mo., 1911-13; dean Coll. of Liberal Arts and prof. history, Dak. Wesleyan U., 1913-19; prof. history, U. of

Southern Calif. since 1919. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Hist. Soc. of Southern Calif., Acad. of Social Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. *Home:* 1022 W. 35th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

GILLILAND, John W., oil producer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GILLIN, John Lewis, college prof.; *b.* Hudson, Ia., Oct. 12, 1871; *s.* Samuel Brallier and Anna Louisa (Straley) G.; B.Litt., Upper Ia. U., Fayette, 1894; A.B., Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1895; A.M., Columbia, 1903, Ph.D., 1906; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1904; *m.* Etta Shaffner, of Hudson, Ia., May 18, 1897; children—John Philip, Dorothea. Ordained Brethren ministry, 1893; pastor, Waterloo, Ia., 1895-1901; prof. social sciences, 1905-06, pres., 1906-07, Ashland (O.) Coll.; asst. prof. polit. economy and sociology, 1907-11, prof., 1911-12, State U. of Ia.; asso. prof. sociology, 1912-15, prof. since 1915, U. of Wis. Sec. dept. of gen. information and welfare of extension div., U. of Wis., 1912-18. Ex-pres. Wis. State Conf. Charities and Correction; dir. dept. of civilian relief, Central Div. Am. Red Cross, 1917-19; nat. dir. ednl. service, A.R.C., 1921-22. Democrat. Ex-pres. Am. Sociol. Soc.; mem. Nat. Conf. Social Work. Mem. P.B.K., Alpha Kappa Delta, Alpha Kappa Lambda. *Author:* A History of Legislation for the Relief of the Poor in Iowa, 1914; Blackmar and Gillin, Outlines of Sociology, 1915; Wholesome Citizens and Spare Time, 1918; Poverty and Dependency, 1920; Criminology and Penology, 1925; (with others) Social Problems, 1928. *Home:* 2211 Chamberlain Av., Madison, Wis.

GILLINGHAM, Clinton Hancock, clergyman, educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 29, 1877; *s.* Jonathan and Henrietta (Smith) G.; B.A., Maryville (Tenn.) Coll., 1905, M.A., 1907, D.D., 1919; student Princeton Theol. Sem., 1905-06; B.D., Presbyn. Theol. Sem. of Ky., 1908; spl. studies in Palestine, 1923; *m.* Nancy Virginia Gardner, of Salyersville, Ky., Nov. 2, 1903; children—George Gardner, Alice Armitage, Samuel Wilson, Mary and Jonathan (twins), Edward Clinton. Jr. sec. Y.M.C.A., Phila., Pa., 1890-93; clk. and accountant Pa.R.R. Co., 1893-1901; with Maryville Coll., 1907-29, registrar, 1907-1926, prof. O.T. history and lit., 1907-11, prof. English Bible and head of dept. of Bible and religious edn., 1911-29; pres. Phila. Sch. for Christian Workers, 1929—. Served as cadet in inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; top sergt. inf. various periods, Tenn. N.G.; maj. inf. 4th Tenn. Regt., 1918-19; reserve officer Tenn. N.G., 1919-29. Mem. bd. dirs. Presbyn. Theol. Sem. of Ky.; mem. bd. trustees Phila. Sch. for Christian Workers; sec.-treas. Tenn. Coll. Assn., 1924-29. Republican. Odd Fellow. *Club:* Kiwanis (past pres.). *Address:* Phila. School for Christian Workers, 1122 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GILLIOM, Arthur L., lawyer; *b.* Elkton, Hickory Co., Mo., Aug. 2, 1886; *s.* Peter and Rachel (Lehman) G.; 10th child in family of 14 children; grad. Goshen (Ind.) Coll. (acad.), 1910; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1913; *m.* Nancy Belle Kulp, of Elkhart, Ind., July 18, 1912; children—Elbert Raymond, Luther Allen, Arthur Vernon, Richard Lawrence. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1913, and began practice at South Bend; atty. gen. of Ind., 1925-29, being elected over opposition of Ku Klux Klan; now practicing at Indianapolis. Mem. Am. and Ind. State bar assns.; del. to conv. Am., Canadian and English bars, London, 1924, and to conv. Am., Canadian and French bars, Paris, same yr. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, K.P. *Club:* Columbia. *Home:* 3850 N. Delaware St. *Office:* 1300 Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

GILLIS, James Martin, clergyman, editor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 12, 1876; *s.* James and Catharine (Roche) G.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1895; A.B., St. Charles Coll., 1896; grad. St. Paul's Coll., Washington, D.C., 1901; S.T.D., Catholic U. of America, 1903. Joined Paulist Fathers, 1900; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1901; editor Catholic World since 1922. Mem. Catholic Press Assn. *Author:* False Prophets, 1925; The Catholic Church and the Home, 1928. Lecturer. *Home:* 415 W. 59th St. *Office:* 411 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

GILLMOR, Horatio Gonzalo, captain U. S.N. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GILLMORE, Inez Haynes, author, see Inez Haynes Irwin.

GILLMORE, Quincy Adams, army officer; *b.* West Point, N.Y., Jan. 12, 1881; *s.* Quincy O'Mahr and Margaret (Van Kleeck) G.; prep. edn., Mohegan Lake (N.Y.) Sch. and Preston Sch., Washington, D.C.; student Colo. Sch. Mines, 1898-1900; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1904; *m.* Frances West Hemsley, of Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 16, 1904; children—Quincy A., Frances West, Frederick Hemsley. Commd. 2d lt., Arty., U.S.A., 1904, col., F.A., 1917, maj. gen., U.S.A., 1924, brig. gen., N.J.N.G., 1922, maj. gen., 1924; comdg. gen. N.J.N.G. and 44th Div. (N.Y. and N.J. troops) since 1924. Comd. 112th F.A., A.E.F., 1917-19. Mem. Huguenot Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, Loyal Legion. Awarded Distinguished Service Medal, State of N.J. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Racquet, Philadelphia Country, Radnor Hunt, Whitemarsh Hunt (Philadelphia); University, Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Racquet and Tennis, Turf and Field, Deepdale, Rumson Country. *Home:* Rumson, N.J.; 840 Park Av., New York, N.Y. *Address:* 27 Washington. St., Newark, N.J.

GILLMORE, Rufus (Hamilton), author; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Apr. 30, 1879; *s.* Robert Burns and Charlotte Annie (Gould) G.; ed. pub. schs., Boston; *m.* Louise Wolfe, Oct. 28, 1921. Began with weekly commercial newspaper, Boston, of which became gen. mgr., 1903; resigned, 1907. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* The Mystery of the Second Shot, 1912; The Opal Pin, 1914; The Alster Case, 1914. Frequent contbr. to mags. *Home:* 79 Washington Pl., New York, N.Y.

GILLMORE, William E., army officer; *b.* Lorain, O., Nov. 29, 1876; *s.* Q. A. and Mary J. (Fitzgerald) G.; grad. high sch., Lorain; student U.S. Mil. Acad., 1896-97; *m.* Florence Edgerton Nelson, of Piqua, O., Dec. 14, 1901; children—Martha Huntington, (wife of Frederick W. Huntington, U.S.A.), William N. Commd. 2d lt. U.S.A. Feb. 2, 1901; promoted through grades to lt. col, July 1, 1920; served in air corps since Nov. 28, 1917, successively chief of Personnel Div., chief of Planning Div., exec. officer A.C., pres. Control Bd., comdg. officer Kelly Field (San Antonio, Tex.), air officer 9th Corps Area (San Francisco), and chief of Supply Div.; apptd. asst. chief A.C., July 17, 1926, with rank of brig. gen., term of 4 yrs. Col. Air Service, U.S.A., Aug. 24, 1918-June 30, 1920. Mem. Nat. Aeronautic Assn., Soc. Automotive Engrs. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Columbia Country; Engineers, Dayton City, Dayton Country. *Home:* 2804 34th Pl. N.W. *Address:* Office Chief of the Air Corps, Washington, D.C.

GILLON, John William, Baptist clergyman; *b.* Providence, Miss., Aug. 26, 1867; *s.* John Jerome and Elizabeth (Hughes) G.; Mississippi Coll., Clinton; Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, 1893, 94; D.D., Carson and Newman Coll., Tenn., 1911; *m.* Lucie Conner, of Ripley, Tenn., July 20, 1898; children—John William, Harvey E., Verser C., Lucie Kate. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1891; pastor, Okolona, Miss., 1892-93, Milan, Tenn., 1894-95, Orlando, Fla., 1896, Union City, Tenn., 1897-98, in Tex. at Sherman, 1899-1901, Broadway Ch., Ft. Worth, 1902-05, Mineral Wells, 1906, Gaston Av. Ch., Dallas, 1907-08, La Belle Pl. Ch., Memphis, Tenn., 1909-10; corr. sec. and treas. Bapt. Mission Bd. of Tenn., 1910-20; pastor Mayfield, Ky., 1920-22; became pastor Winchester, Ky., 1922, now pastor First Ch., Shawnee, Okla. Mason, K.P. Author of various denom. tracts. *Home:* Shawnee, Okla.

GILLPATRICK, Wallace, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GILMAN, Albert Franklin, chemist; *b.* Hallowell, Me., Sept. 9, 1871; *s.* William Frank and Julia Ann (Gordon) G.; grad. Kent's Hill (Me.) Acad., 1892; student, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1893-94; S.B., Amherst Coll., 1897, A.M., 1901; graduate student, U. of Tenn., 1902, Harvard U., 1903, U. of Chicago, 1905, 1906; Ph.D., U. of Denver, 1913; *m.* Agnes Geneva McGlynn, of Meriden, Conn., Sept. 28, 1899; children—Albert Franklin, Gertrude Marcelle. Teacher of science, Farmington, Me., 1897-98; prof. science, Dow Acad., Franconia, N.H., 1898-99; prof. chemistry and physics, Maryville (Tenn.) Coll., 1900-06; prof. chemistry, Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1906-17, Huron (S.D.) Coll., 1917-18, Ill. Wesleyan U., 1918-20, Carroll (Wis.) Coll., 1920-21, Central Y.M.C.A., Coll. of Arts and Sciences, Chicago, since 1921. Toured Europe during 1910 to study methods used in chemical laboratories. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Wis. Acad. Science, S.D. Acad. Science, Ill. State Acad. Science. Delta Tau Delta, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Mason. Republican. *Author:* A Laboratory Outline Quantitative Analysis, 1908; Laboratory Outline Qualitative Analysis, 1908; Origin of the Republican Party, 1915. Collector of statistics and sociol. data for Dietary Studies in Rural Regions of Eastern Tenn., U.S. Bull. No. 221. Writer various chem. papers. *Home:* 5427 University Av. *Address:* 19 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

GILMAN, Alexander George, paper mfr.; *b.* Kingsley Falls, Quebec, Can., Dec. 17, 1887; *s.* Ernest Hayes and Annie Shaw (Grosset) G.; ed. Newburgh (N.Y.) Free Acad. and Cleary Business Coll., Ypsilanti, Mich.; *m.* Sadie M. MacGuffin, of Memphis, Mich., Apr. 1909; children—Betty Lee, Jean Alexandria, Marianna, Ernest John. Began as sec. Monarch Paper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1909, pres. since 1918; 1st v.p. Allied Paper Mills, Kalamazoo, 1921, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1922. Pres. Mich. Paper Mills Traffic Assn., Kalamazoo; mem. exec. com. Am. Paper & Pulp Assn., New York (ex-v.p.); member nat. council of National Economic League. Served as pvt. Co. A, Signal Corps, Mich. N.G.; 2d lt. inf., Ind. N.G., Elkhart; chmn. Am. Red Cross, Elkhart, 1917. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Park (dir.), Kalamazoo Country (ex-pres.); Gull Lake Country (pres.); Battle Creek Country; Chicago Country Club of Valparaiso, Fla.; Hamilton (Chicago); Nat. Republican, Fine Arts (New York). Patentee of methods for finishing paper and apparatus for same. *Home:* 2424 S. Westnedge Av. *Office:* Allied Paper Mills, Kalamazoo, Mich.

GILMAN, Alfred Alonzo, bishop; *b.* North Platte, Neb., Aug. 23, 1878; *s.* Platt Jewel and Mary Eddy (Hubbard) G.; grad. high sch., North Platte, 1893; B.A., U. of Neb., 1898 (Phi Beta Kappa); grad. Phila. Div. Sch., 1901, S.T.D., 1918; *m.* Gertrude Carter, of Montclair, N.J., Feb. 22, 1905; children—John Platt (dec.), Frederick Carter, Louise Frances, Edward Hubbard Platt. Deacon, 1901, priest, 1902, P.E. Ch.; missionary, Little Snake River, Wyo., and Colo., 1901-02, Hankow, China, 1902-07, Changsha, 1907-13; editor Chinese Churchman, 1913-16; teacher Boone U., 1916-17, pres., 1917-24; pres. Central China U. since 1924; suffragan bishop Dist. of Hankow since Mar. 4, 1925. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Translated Seeley's Ecce Homo. Decorated 3d Order Growing Grain, Republic of China. *Address:* 43 Tungting Rd., Hankow, China.

GILMAN, Benjamin Ives, essayist; *b.* New York, Feb. 19, 1852; *s.* Winthrop Sargent and Abia Swift (Lippincott) Gilman; A.B., Williams Coll., 1872; fellow in logic, Johns Hopkins, 1881-82, hon. A.M., 1901; grad. student in psychology, Harvard University, 1883-85, Univ. of Berlin, 1882, and Paris, 1886; *m.* Cornelia Moore Dunbar, of New York, Sept. 14, 1892; children—Edith Dunbar (Mrs. William Adams Brown, Jr.), Alice Ives. Lecturer Princeton, Columbia, Harvard, 1890-91; instructor psychology, Clark U., 1892-93; sec. Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, 1893-1925, retired. Pres. Am. Assn. of Museums, 1913. *Author:* Manual of Italian Renaissance Sculpture, 1904; Hopi Melodies, 1908; Museum Ideals, 1918. Contbr. to Fine Arts and philos. periodicals. *Home:* 54 W. Cedar St., Boston, Mass.

GILMAN, Bradley, clergyman; *b.* Boston, Jan. 22, 1857; *s.* Thomas R. and Ruth (Mathews) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1880, S.T.B., 1884; *m.* Mary Rebecca Foster, 1886; 1 dau., Dorothy Foster. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1886; pastor Belmont and Waverley, Mass., 1884-86, Concord, N.H., 1886-92, Third Congl. Soc., Springfield, 1892-1903, First Congl. Parish, Canton, Mass., 1903-17, Unitarian Ch., Palo Alto, Calif., 1917-19. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century, Boston Authors, Harvard, Harvard Travellers. *Author:* The Kingdom of Coins, 1890; Kibboo Ganey, 1890, and sequel, The Drifting Island, 1891 (both under nom de plume of "Walter Wentworth"); The Musical Journey of Dorothy and Delia, 1893; The Parsonage Porch, 1900; Back to the Soil, 1901; Ronald Carnaquay, 1903; The Open Secret of Nazareth, 1906; A Son of the Desert (juvenile), 1909; The Sultan's Rival (juvenile); Life of Robert E. Lee; Roosevelt the Happy Warrior, a biography, 1921; (essay) Clinic on the Comic, 1926. Translator: Pastor Naudie's Young Wife (by Edouard Rod), 1899. Contbr. to mags. Editor of Christian Register during summers of 1915, 16. *Address:* Hotel Brunswick, Boston, Mass.

GILMAN, Charlotte Perkins, author, lecturer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., July 3, 1860; *d.* Frederic Beecher and Mary A. Fitch (Westcott) Perkins; *g.g.d.* Lyman Beecher; *m.* C. W. Stetson, 1884; 1 dau., Katharine Beecher Stetson; *m.* 2d, George H. Gilman, of New York, June 11, 1900. Began public work in 1890, lecturing on ethics, economics and sociology; writing in mags. and papers on similar subjects and also stories and poems. Specially identified with labor and woman movements; sole editor of The Forerunner magazine, 1909-1916. Mem. Am. Sociol. Assn. Visited Europe as public speaker, 1896, 99, 1904, 05, 13. *Author:* Women and Economics, 1898; In This Our World (verse), 1898; The Yellow Wallpaper, 1899; Concerning Children, 1900; The Home, Its Work and Influence, 1903; Human Work, 1904; What Diantha Did, 1910; The Man-Made World, 1910; The Crux, 1911; Moving the Mountain, 1911; His Religion and Hers, 1923. *Home:* Norwichtown, Conn.

GILMAN, Dorothy Foster, author; *b.* Concord, N.H., Feb. 3, 1891; *d.* Bradley and Mary Rebecca (Foster) G.; A.B., Radcliffe Coll., Cambridge, Mass., 1912; A.M., Stanford, 1919. Book reviewer for Boston Transcript; asst. editor Christian Register, summers 1915, 16; spl. corr. in Morocco and Europe writing lit. articles, 1925, asst. lit. editor since Sept. 1925, Boston Transcript. Contbr. articles and stories to weekly papers. Mem. Colonial Dames of America. *Author:* The Bloom of Youth, 1916; Surprising Antonia, 1922; Lorraine, 1923. Traveled extensively in Egypt, North Africa, Europe, 1911-13, around the world, 1913, Malay Peninsula, 1918, West Indies and S. America, 1920. *Clubs:* Mayflower (Boston); College (London). Lecturer on books and authors. *Address:* 18 W. Cedar St., Boston, Mass.

GILMAN, Henry, prof. organic chemistry; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 9, 1893; *s.* David and Jane (Gordon) G.; B.S., Harvard, 1915, A.M., 1917, Ph.D., 1918; grad. study Zürich Polytechnikum and Oxford, 1916; *m.* Ruth V. Shaw, of Des Moines, Ia., July 20, 1929. Instructor in chemistry, Harvard, 1918-19; asso. in chemistry, U. of Ill., 1919; prof. organic chemistry, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, since 1919. With Chem. Warfare Service, World War. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Author:* (with C.J. West) Organomagnesium Compounds in Synthetic Chemistry, 1922; Organic Syntheses, Vol. VI, 1926, also collective vol. Editor (with others) Organic Syntheses, 1926; contbg. editor Annual Survey of American Chemistry, 1928, 1929-30. Contbr. to several jours. on a miscellany of scientific articles on organic chemistry, also contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. *Home:* 2221 Storm St., Ames, Ia.

GILMAN, James Henry, banker; *b.* New Hartford, Conn., June 26, 1883; *s.* Henry P. and Katherine (Crowe) G.; ed. pub. schs., New Hartford; *m.* Gladys Moore, of Brookline, Mass., Apr. 11, 1916; children—James H., Gloria Moore, George Claflin. Began as office boy and clk., Bank of Bay Biscayne, Miami, Fla., 1902, now pres. City commr., Miami, 1921-27. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Bath, Country. *Home:* 1887 Brickell Av. *Office:* Bank of Bay Biscayne, Miami, Fla.

GILMAN, Lawrence, critic, author, editor; *b.* Flushing, N.Y., July 5, 1878; *s.* Arthur C. and Bessie (Lawrence) G.; ed. N.Y. pub. schs. and Collins St. Classical Sch., Hartford, Conn.; studied painting with William M. Chase, and illustration at Art Students' League; on staff N.Y. Herald, 1896-98; self-taught in musical theory, composition, orchestration, organ and piano; *m.* Elizabeth Wright Walter, Aug. 1, 1904. Music critic Harper's Weekly, 1901-13, asst. editor, 1903-11, mng. editor, 1911-13; on editorial staff Harper's Mag., 1913-15; musical, dramatic, and literary critic, North Am. Review, 1915-23; music critic N.Y. Herald-Tribune since 1923. Program annotator for Philharmonic Soc., N.Y., and Phila. Orchestra, 1921—. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Author:* Phases of Modern Music, 1904; Edward MacDowell (in Living Masters of Music series), 1905; The Music of Tomorrow, 1906; A Guide to Strauss' "Salome," 1907; Stories of Symphonic Music, 1907; A Guide to Debussy's "Pelléas et Mélisande," 1907; Aspects of Modern Opera, 1908; Edward MacDowell—A Study (revised and enlarged edit.), 1909; Nature in Music, 1914; A Christmas Meditation, 1916; Music and the Cultivated Man, 1929. Composer: A Dream of Death, 1903; The Heart of the Woman, 1903; The Curlew, 1904 (3 settings for voice and piano of poems by W. B. Yeats). Contbr. on musical and lit. topics to leading mags. *Address:* N.Y. Herald-Tribune, 225 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

GILMAN, Luthene Clairmont, lawyer, ry. pres.; *b.* Levant, Me., Jan. 28, 1857; *s.* Henry and Mary (Twombley) G.; grad. Me. Central Inst., Pittsfield, 1879; LL.B., Columbia Sch. of Law, New York, 1883; *m.* Eva A. Stinson, of Pittsfield, Me., Aug. 24, 1887. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1884, and practiced at Seattle, title of Lewis & Gilman, 1884-92, Stratton, Lewis & Gilman, 1892-97, Preston, Carr & Gilman, 1897-1903; city atty., Seattle, 1887-88; mem. Wash. Ho. of Rep., 1893; became Western counsel for G. N. Ry., 1903; removed to St. Paul, Minn., 1909, as asst. to pres. G. N. Ry.; removed to Portland, Ore., 1913; pres. Spokane, Portland & Seattle Ry Co., and affiliated lines, Jan. 1, 1914-June 30, 1918; dist. dir. Puget Sound Dist. (Wash. and Ore.), at Seattle, U.S. R.R. Administration, June 20, 1918-Mar. 1, 1920; pres. Spokane, Portland & Seattle Ry. Co., and affiliated lines, Mar. 1-Nov. 15, 1920; v.p. G.N. Ry. Co., Seattle, Nov. 15, 1920—. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Arlington (Portland); Rainier, University, Golf, Country (Seattle); Spokane (Spokane). *Office:* Great Northern Ry. Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

GILMAN, Mary Rebecca Foster, author; *b.* Worcester, Mass., 1859; *d.* Dwight and Henriette P. B. Foster; *m.* Bradley Gilman, 1886. Mem. Mass. Soc. Colonial Dames of America. *Author:* The Life of Ste. Theresa (in Famous Women series), 1888. Compiled, with intro., The Pilgrim's Scrip, a collection of the wit and wisdom of George Meredith, 1888. Editor: Philip G. Hamerton's Posthumous Quest for Happiness, 1898; Mrs. Fawcett's Life of Queen Victoria, 1901. Translator: "Les Dames du Palais" ("Love Versus Law"), from French of Colette Yver, 1911. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Address:* Hotel Brunswick, Boston, Mass.

GILMAN, Roger, architect; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 21, 1874; *s.* Francis Brown and Susan Ann (Hood) G.; prep. edn., Cambridge Latin Sch.; B.A., Harvard, 1895, M.A., 1920; studied Ecole des Beaux Arts, 1899-1902; *m.* Jane Taylor Bowler, of Cincinnati, O., June 6, 1918; children—Barbara, Alison (daughter), Susan. With Post & Sons, architects, N.Y. City, 1902-08; practiced alone, Kansas City, Mo., 1908-16; with Graham, Anderson & Co., Chicago, 1916-17; with Y.M.C.A. overseas, in French Army, 1918; dean R. I. Sch. of Design, 1919-29; resigned to travel and study. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (sec. R. I. Chapter 4 yrs.). Awarded Medaille de reconnaisance (France). Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Providence Art. *Author:* The Great Periods of Interior Architecture, 1926. *Address:* Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, R.I.

GILMAN, Stella Scott ("Mrs. Marion Vaughn"), author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

GILMAN, Stephen Warren, college prof.; *b.* nr. Jacksonville, Ill., July 11, 1857; *s.* Henry and Arminda A. (Holmes) G.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1899; LL.D., Franklin Coll., 1925; C.P.A., Wis., 1913; *m.* Frances Fraser, of Milwaukee, June 21, 1882; 1 son, Stephen. In business, management of corpns., Chicago, 1879-96; mem. legal firm of Bird & Gilman, 1902-08; mem. commn. to simplify accounting system of state of Wis., 1899; prof. business administration, U. of Wis., since 1908. Consulting accountant President Taft's inquiry into efficiency and economy in U.S. Govt. business, 1910; consulting accountant Bur. of Efficiency and Economy, Milwaukee, 1911; mem. Wis. Board Accountancy, 1913-17; mem. State Bd. of Conciliation, 1919—. Mem. Am. Soc. C.P.A., Wis. Soc. C.P.A., Delta Sigma Pi, Phi Delta Phi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Sigma Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Madison, University. *Home:* 410 N. Livingston St., Madison, Wis.

GILMAN, Stewart, mayor; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Jan. 20, 1877; *s.* Daniel T. and Mary (Stewart) G.; prep. edn. high sch., Sioux City; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1895; B.A., Yale, 1899; *m.* Marjorie King, of West Newton, Mass., June 6, 1900. Real estate and banking business since 1899; pres. Sloan (Ia.) State Bank. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Sioux City, 1910-19; elected mayor of Sioux City under commn. form of govt., 1924, reëlected, 1926. Mem. exec. com. Miss. Valley Assn. (rep. Upper Mo. River), Mo. River Navigation Assn., Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress (v.p. for Ia.). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Sioux City Country; University (Chicago); Yale (New York). *Home:* 815 Nebraska St. *Office:* Trimble Blk., Sioux City, Ia.

GILMAN, Theodore; *b.* Alton, Ill., Jan. 2, 1841; *s.* Winthrop Sargent and Abia Swift (Lippincott) G.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1862, A.M., 1865; *m.* Elizabeth Drinker Paxson, of New York, Oct. 22, 1863; children now living—Frances Paxson, Theodore, Helen Ives, Robbins. Began in banking business on Wall St., New York, 1862, and became connected with many corpns. Chmn. New York Sabbath Com., 1915-27; mem. Anthropol. Soc. (Yonkers, N.Y.), New England Soc. (life), S.A.R., Order of Founders and Patriots of America; fellow Nat. Acad. Design. *Club:* Union League. *Home:* 33 Lincoln Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.

GILMER, Elizabeth Meriwether ("Dorothy Dix"), journalist; *b.* Montgomery Co., Tenn., Nov. 18, 1870; *m.* Clarksville, Tenn., George O. Gilmer, Nov. 21, 1888. Editor woman's dept. New Orleans Picayune, 1896-1901; contributed to that paper series of papers called Dorothy Dix Talks; joined New York Journal staff as writer on spl. topics April 8, 1901; joined Wheeler Syndicate staff, Jan. 1917; joined staff of Ledger Syndicate, Jan. 15, 1923. *Author:* Mirandy; Mirandy Exhorts; Fables in Slang; Hearts a la Mode; A Joy Ride Around the World; Dorothy Dix, Her Book. *Home:* 6334 Prytania St., New Orleans, La.

GILMER, Thomas Lewis, M.D., D.D.S.; *b.* Lincoln Co., Mo., Feb. 19, 1849; *s.* Dr. F. G. and Sarah Jane (Loving) G.; acad. edn. in Mo. and Ill.; D.D.S., Mo. Dental Coll. (dental department of Washington Univ.), St. Louis, 1881; St. Louis Med. Coll., 1870-71, 1881-82; M.D., Quincy (Ill.) Coll. of Medicine, 1885; (Sc.D., Northwestern, 1912); *m.* Ella M. Bostick, of Scottville, Ill., Sept. 29, 1868; children—Mrs. Virginia Gilmer Ames, Frank Bostick. Practiced Chicago since 1889; emeritus dean, prof. oral surgery, Northwestern U. Dental Sch. since 1891; oral surgeon to St. Luke's Hosp. Mem. U.S. Advisory Bd. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A., Inst. Medicine Chicago; mem. Nat., Ill. and Chicago dental socs., Ill. and Chicago med. socs. *Clubs:* University, Physicians. *Home:* 400 Deming Pl. *Office:* 180 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

GILMER, William Wirt, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GILMORE, Albert Field, editor; *b.* Turner, Me.; *s.* Sidney M. and Elvira (Alden) G.; A.B., Bates Coll., 1892, A.M., 1895; Litt.D., 1924; C.S.B., 1922; *m.* Katie May Fish, of Turner; 1 son, Donald Blain (dec.). Was prin. high sch., Kennebunk, supt. schs., Turner and prin. Litchfield Acad. (all of Me.); associated with Am. Book Co., 1897-1917. First reader, First Ch. of Christ, Scientist, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1914-17; Christian Science com. on publ., N.Y., 1917-22; pres. of The Mother Church, 1922-23; became editor Christian Science weekly and monthly mags., 1922; now mem. Board of Lectureship, Christian Science Ch. Teacher of Christian Science. Mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1901-02. Mem. board of fellows, Bates Coll.; trustee Leavitt Inst., Turner, Me. Mem. Me. Hist. Soc., Mass. Hort. Soc., Am. Ornithol. Union, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century, University, Oakley Country. *Author:* Birds Through the Year, 1909; Birds of Field, Forest and Park, 1918; East and West of Jordan, 1929; Fellowship—The Story of a Man and a Business, 1929. Lecturer and writer on nature. *Home:* 84 Garfield St., Watertown, Mass. *Office:* 206 Massachusetts Av., Boston, Mass.

GILMORE, Charles Whitney, vertebrate paleontologist; *b.* Pavilion, N.Y., Mar. 11, 1874; *s.* John Edward and Caroline M. (Whitney) G.; B.S., U. of Wyo., 1901; *m.* Laure Coutant, of Cheyenne, Wyo., Oct. 22, 1902; children—Eloise Elizabeth, Dorothy Caroline (dec.), Helen Rosalie. Collector dept. vertebrate paleontology, Carnegie Mus., 1901-04; with U.S. Nat. Mus. since 1904, as preparator dept. vertebrate paleontology, until 1908, custodian, 1908-11, asst. curator, 1911-18, asso. curator, 1918-23, curator since 1923. Specialized in extinct reptiles. Served as sergt. Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Paleontol. Soc., Biol. Soc. Washington, Geol. Soc. Washington, Geol. Soc. of America. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 451 Park Rd. N.W., Washington, D.C.

GILMORE, Edward, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GILMORE, Eugene Allen, lawyer, educator; *b.* Brownville, Neb., July 4, 1871; *s.* Andrew Hall and

Sarah Jane (Allen) G.; A.B., De Pauw, 1893, LL.D., 1922; LL.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Blanche Basye, of Rockport, Ind., Dec. 27, 1899; children—Eugene Allen, Elizabeth Basye, John Andrew. Practiced Boston, 1899-1902; asst. prof., 1902-03, prof. law, 1903-22, acting dean, 1912-13, U. of Wis. Law Sch.; vice-gov. and sec. pub. instrn., Philippine Islands, 1922-30; acting gov. gen. Philippine Islands, 1927-29; dean U. of Ia. Coll. Law, 1930—. Sometime prof. law, U. of Calif., U. of Chicago, Columbia U.; nonresident lecturer on law, U. of Philippines. Wis. commr. Nat. Conf. Commrs. on Uniform State Laws (ex-sec.). Fellow Am. Inst. of Criminal Law and Criminology (ex-sec.); ex-pres. Assn. Am. Law Schs., 1919-20. Conglist. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Alpha Delta. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Polo, Golf, Manila, Tiro al Blanco, Cosmos. Author treatise on Partnership; also monographs on franchises, interstate commerce, assignments, riparian rights, legal education, etc. Editor: Cases on Partnership; Modern American Law, 15 vols. Joint Editor: Documentary History of American Industrial Society. *Address:* University of Ia. College of Law, Iowa City, Ia.

GILMORE, George William, theologian; *b.* London, Eng., May 12, 1858; *s.* George William and Mary (Mansfield) G.; A.B., Princeton, 1883, A.M., 1889; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1886; *m.* Emily C. Van Mater Lake, of Brooklyn, Apr. 18, 1886; 1 son, D(avid) Percy. Apptd. 1886, by U.S. commr. edn., in response to request of King of Korea, to go to Seoul, to found and teach in Royal Korean Coll.; remained until 1889; engaged in lit. work and teaching, Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1889-93; instr. English Bible, 1893-95, prof. bibl. history and lecturer on comparative religion, 1895-99, Bangor Theol. Sem.; prof. O.T. lang. and lit., and history of religion in Meadville Theol. Sch., 1899-1906; bibliographer, asso. editor, indexer and writer for the New Schaff-Herzog Ency. of Religious Knowledge, 1905-14; asso. editor Homiletic Review, 1911—. Contbr. to Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, and to theol. and scientific publns., especially on subjects of O.T. and comparative religion. Mem. Society of Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Oriental Club, Pi Gamma Mu. Conglist. *Author:* Bibliography of Missions (with Rev. Samuel Macauley Jackson), 1891; Korea from Its Capital, 1892; The Johannean Problem (résumé for English readers), 1895-96; Literature of Theology, 1896; Animism—Thought Currents of Primitive Peoples, 1919; Sketch of Recent Exploration in Bible Lands, 1923; translated from German, Jesus as Problem, Teacher, Personality and Force, by Bornemann, Veit, Schuster, and Foerster, 1910; The Apostles' Creed and the New Testament, by Johannes Kunze, 1912. Editor (with Robert Scott) of The Church, the People, and the Age, 1913; Selections from the Classics of Devotion, 1916. Editor of Cobern's Archæological Discoveries, 1922, 24, archæol. supplement, 1929; Tax Talks, 1925. *Home:* 137 Gates Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 354 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

GILMORE, John Washington, university prof.; *b.* in White Co., Ark., May 9, 1872; *s.* Thomas Griffin and Emma Frances (Landrum) G.; B.Sc. in agr., Cornell U., 1898, M.S.A., 1906; *m.* Elizabeth May Vetter-Hitchcock, of Ithaca, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1900; children—John Landrum, Raymond Maurice, Harold Vetter. Established Agrl. Coll., Wuchang, China, 1898-1900; Agriculture Normal Sch., Honolulu, H.T., 1900-01; organizer agrl. schs. in P.I. 1901-02; from asst. to asst. prof. agr., Cornell U., 1902-07; prof. agr., Pa. State Coll., 1907-08; pres. Coll. of Hawaii, Aug., 1908-Sept. 1, 1913; prof. agronomy, U. of Calif. since 1913. Agrl. expert and counsellor to Dominican Republic, summer, 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta. Mem. Jury of Awards, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Exchange prof., at Santiago, Chile, 1921. *Address:* College of Agriculture, Davis, Calif.

GILMORE, Melvin Randolph, ethnobotanist; *b.* Valley, Neb., Mar. 11, 1868; *s.* Capt. John Randolph and Mary Louisa (Concannon) G.; A.B., Cotner Coll., Bethany, Neb., 1904; M.A., U. of Neb., 1909, Ph.D., 1914; unmarried. Prof. biol. sciences, Cotner Coll., 1905-11; curator Mus. Neb. State Hist. Soc., 1911-16; curator State Hist. Soc., N. Dak., 1916-23; mem. scientific staff Mus. of Am. Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, 1923-28; curator of ethnology, Mus. of Anthropology, U. of Mich., since 1929. Mem. teaching staff, Am. Sch. of Wild Life Protection, McGregor, Ia., since 1922, Nature Training Sch., Gardner Lake, Conn., 1929. Rep. of gov. of N.D. on Nat. Conf. on State Parks, Des Moines, Ia., 1921; conducted expdn. of Mus. Am. Indian to record ancient ritualistic ceremonies of Arikara tribe, 1924; originated proposed project of Am. Ethnobotanical Garden of Mus. of Am. Indian. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Michigan Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Assn. Museums, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Genetic Assn., Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Mus. Natural History, Neb. Acad. Science, Neb. Writers' Guild, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Explorers. Author of "Uses of Plants by Indians of the Missouri River Region" in Annual Rept. Bur. of Am. Ethnology, Washington, 1919; also wrote Prairie Smoke, Plant Life Relations in North Dakota, Trees and Plants for State Parks in North Dakota. Contbr. papers to scientific periodicals on material culture of tribes in Missouri Valley, intertribal commerce of Indians, ancient customs and ceremonies, folklore, aboriginal domestic economy. *Address:* Museum of Anthropology, University of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

GILMORE, Myron T., banker; *b.* Dedham, Me., Jan. 11, 1847; *s.* Tyrrel and Mary W. (Pearl) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mrs. Mary P. Spofford, of San Diego, Calif., 1886 (died 1918). Identified with banking business at San Diego since 1884; pres. San Diego Trust & Savings Bank since 1908. Served as pvt. U.S.A., Civil War, 1 yr. Mem. bd. dirs. San Diego Y.M.C.A. Past Comdr. G.A.R. *Home:* 3004 6th St. *Office:* 540 Broadway, San Diego, Calif.

GILMORE, Pascal Pearl, banker; *b.* Dedham, Me., June 24, 1845; *s.* Tyrrel and Mary Wood (Pearl) G.; desc. Revolutionary ancestry; ed. E.Me. Conf. Sem., Bucksport, Me.; *m.* Alma M. Hart, of Holden, Me., Oct. 25, 1881; 1 dau., Madge (Mrs. Raymond Fellows). Mem. Co. E, 16th Me. Vols., Civil War (not off duty a single day); wounded in face at Battle of Dabney's Mill, Feb. 6, 1865; promoted "for gallant and meritorious conduct" at battles of White Oak Road and Five Forks; present at surrender of Gen. Lee at Appomattox, Apr. 9, 1865. Insp. lumber, Mich., 1867-71; engaged in farming, 1871-91; mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1875, 83, Senate, 1891; state liquor commr., 1891-96; state treas., Me., 1907-11; supt. schs., Dedham, 15 yrs.; chmn. Bd. of Selectmen 10 yrs.; pres. Bucksport Nat. Bank 16 yrs. Col. on staff of comdr. in chief G.A.R., 1904-05. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., 32°). *Author:* Gilmore Ancestry, 1925; Civil War Memories, 1928. *Home:* Bucksport, Me.

GILMORE, Ralph J(ohn), prof. biology; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., Dec. 18, 1885; *s.* John Willets) and Mary Anna (Lehman) G.; A.B., Lehigh U., 1907, A.M., 1910; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1914; *m.* Ruth Adelaide Carson, of Bedford, Ia., May 27, 1916; children—Mary Ella, Ruth Carson, Ralph John. Acting prof. biology, Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1912-13; prof. biology, Huron (S.D.) Coll., 1914-19; prof. same, Colorado Coll., since 1919. Mem. A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Lions (dist. gov. Colo., 1927). Has specialized in comparative anatomy of vertebrates. *Home:* Colorado Springs, Colo.

GILMORE, Robert, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, June 4, 1856; *s.* James and Jean (McCroberts) G.; student Belfast-Royal Acad., Queen's U., Ireland (now Royal Irish U.); hosps., Belfast, Dublin and Edinburgh; grad. Royal Coll. Physicians, Edinburgh, 1879, Royal Coll. Surgeons, 1879, Queen's U., Ireland, 1880; *m.* Gretta Campbell Burrows, of North Lodge, Carrickfergus, Ireland, Oct. 25, 1884. Came to U.S., 1887, since practiced, Omaha, Neb.; phys. in chief Wise Memorial Hosp. *Office:* Arthur Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

GILMOUR, Abram David Pollock, clergyman; *b.* Helensborough, Scotland, Oct. 5, 1876; *s.* Matthew and Susan Roberta (Pollock) G.; brought to U.S. in infancy; A.B., Hampden-Sydney (Va.) Coll., 1896, A.M., 1897; studied Princeton U. and Princeton Theol. Sem.; *m.* Elizabeth Monroe Taylor, of Summerville, S.C., June 4, 1907; children—Monroe Taylor, Matthew Pollock, Elizabeth Roberta. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; pastor Windsor Av. Ch., Bristol, Tenn., 1901-05; asso. prof. Hebrew Union Sem., Richmond, Va., 1908-11; pastor Purity Ch., Chester, later First Ch., Spartanburg, S.C., until 1922. First Ch., Wilmington, N.C., since 1922. Chmn. War Camp Community Service for Camp Wadsworth, S.C., World War. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Friars (Princeton). *Author:* The Denominational College, a Denominational Necessity, 1909. *Home:* 315 Orange St., Wilmington, N.C.

GILMOUR, Ray Bergantz, osteopathist; *b.* Blackfoot, Ia., Feb. 27, 1887; *s.* George H. and Ella (Ray) G.; prep. edn., high sch., Sheldon, Ia.; D.O., Am. Sch. Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., 1908, grad. work, 1909-10; hon. D.O., Kansas City Coll. Osteopathy and Surgery, 1929; *m.* Goldie Boon, of Sioux City, Iowa, May 5, 1911. Began practice at Kirksville, 1908; settled in Sioux City, 1910. Served in Ia. N.G., 1914-17; mem. Ia. State Bd. of Osteopathy, 1921-26. Vice pres. Professional Ins. Corpn.; trustee A. T. Still Research Inst., Am. Osteopathic Foundation. Mem. Am. Osteopathic Assn. (pres. 1926-27; chmn. exec. com. and bur. professional edn., 1927-30), Ia. Osteopathic Assn. (pres. 1928-29), Central States Osteopathic Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Northwest Iowa Osteopathic Assn. (pres. 5 years), Am. Assn. Osteopathic Oto-laryngologists, Sioux City Chamber Commerce, Theta Psi (nat. pres. 1924-25, 27-28). Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (dir.), Auto, Boat, Rod and Reel, Sioux City Golf. *Home:* 2206 Kennedy Drive. *Office:* Security Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

GILPIN, C. Monteith, lawyer; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 31, 1872; *s.* Thomas and Sarah Elizabeth (Rowand) G.; student Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1890-91; A.B., St. Johns Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1894; LL.B., Columbia, 1897; *m.* Gertrude May Chase, of N.Y. City, Jan. 16, 1901; 1 dau., Georgia Gilpin (dec.). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1897, and began practice at N.Y. City; dir. and counsel Ansonia Clock Co., Pickwick Inn Candy, N.E. Motor Sales Co., Fla. Citrus Products Co., Lenox Corpn., Hayden Automobile Co., Nat. Paper Process Co., Metals Trading Corpn., U.S. Hist. Soc. Served as q.m., U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Soc. of Tammany, Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* University, Columbia University, Down Town, Golfers, Knollwood Country. *Home:* 4 W. 43d St. *Office:* 512 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

GILPIN, Charles Sidney, actor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GILROY, William Edgar, editor; *b.* Mt. Forest, Ont., Can., Feb. 10, 1876; *s.* William John and Margaret (Ellis) G.; A.B., Toronto U., 1897; grad. in theology, Victoria University, 1900; D.D., Ripon (Wis.) Coll. 1923; Litt. D., Syracuse University, 1926; *m.* Annie Elizabeth McKichan, of Hamilton, Ont., 1901. Came to U.S., 1919, naturalized citizen, 1925. Methodist itinerary, 1897-99; ordained Congl. ministry, 1900; pastor Broadview Av. Ch., Toronto, 1900-06, also editor Canadian Congregationalist, 1904-06; pastor Brantford Ch., 1906-11, First Ch., Hamilton, 1911-19, Plymouth Ch., Fond du Lac, Wis., 1919-22; editor The Congregationalist since 1922. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Club:* Boston. *Home:* 46 Morton St., Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

GILSON, Roy Rolfe, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GILTINAN, Caroline (Mrs. Leo P. Harlow), author; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 19, 1884; *d.* David and Helen (McCaffrey) G.; ed. schs. of Philadelphia and U. of Pa.; *m.* Leo P. Harlow, of Alexandria, Va., Aug. 14, 1920; 1 dau., Faith. Editor The Carillon (quarterly verse) since 1929. Served with A.E.F. in France as sec. U.S. Base Hosp. No. 38, World War. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Poetry Soc. Va., Overseas League, League Am. Pen Women. Catholic. *Author:* (verse) The Divine Image, 1917; The Veiled Door, 1929. Contbr. verse to mags. *Home:* Jefferson Park, Alexandria, Va.

GILTNER, Frank Carlton, live stock; *b.* Eminence, Ky., July 20, 1876; *s.* William Spencer and Elizabeth (Raines) G.; A.B., Eminence Coll., 1894; *m.* Mary D. Tanner, of Lexington, Ky., Apr. 30, 1913; 1 dau., Martha Elizabeth. Builder, 1895, mgr. until 1920, Eminence Milling Co.; engaged in export live stock trade, mem. firm Giltner Bros., since 1897; with Farmers & Drovers Bank since 1904, pres. since 1918. Sec. and treas. Old Odd Fellows and Rebekahs Home, Eminence, Ky. Holstein Cattle Club. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Odd Fellow. Contbr. to Breeders Gazette, Hereford Journal. *Home:* Eminence, Ky.

GILTNER, Leigh Gordon, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GIMBEL, Charles, mcht.; *b.* Vincennes, Ind.; *s.* Adam and Fredolyn G.; ed. pub. schs., Philadelphia, Pa.; *m.* Ella Long, Jan. 15, 1889. Chmn. bd. Gimbel Bros. *Clubs:* Down Town, Midday, Mercantile, Manufacturers, Philmont, Locust (Philadelphia); Pasadena (Calif.). *Home:* 250 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GIMBEL, Jacob, humanitarian; *b.* Vincennes, Ind., Apr. 17, 1876; *s.* Seleman and Mary (Hyman) G.; Vincennes U. to sr. yr., 1892; Rauscher's Inst., Stuttgart, Germany, 1892-93; LaChatalaine, Geneva, Switzerland, 1893-94; unmarried. Organizer of the "dollar savings bank plan" among poor boys of Vincennes. Financed the Gimbel Expdn. to S. America, 1910, headed by Dr. Max M. Ellis, of U. of Colo., to explore rivers of British Guiana, and especially to study the life habits of the Gymnotids; resulted in the discovery of numerous rare forms, among them Porotergus Gimbeli. Dir. Knox Co. Hosp., Knox Co. Orphans' Home. Has assisted many young men to secure high edn.; donor of medals on mental attitude. *Address:* Bank of Italy, Los Angeles, Calif.

GINGRICH, Curvin Henry, astronomer; *b.* York, Pa., Nov. 20, 1880; *s.* William Henry and Ellen (Kindig) G.; B.A., Dickinson Coll., Pa., 1903, M.A., 1905; U. of Chicago, summers, 1909-12, Ph.D., 1912; Yerkes Obs. (U. of Chicago), 1911-12; *m.* Mary A. Gross, Aug. 10, 1915; 1 dau., Gertrude. Teacher of mathematics, Maryville Sem., Mo., 1903-05, Northwest Mo. Coll., Albany, 1905-07, Baker Univ., Baldwin, Kan., 1907-09; instr. mathematics, 1909-12, prof. mathematics and astronomy since 1912, acting dean, 1914-15, dean, 1915-17, asst. to the pres., and registrar, 1917-19, Carleton Coll.; at Mt. Wilson Obs., 1921-22. Asso. editor Popular Astronomy, 1912-26, editor 1926—. Astron. work at Goodsell Obs., Carleton Coll., principally micrometric measures of comet positions and double stars, also celestial photography and photographic determinations of positions of asteroids; stellar photometry. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Kappa Sigma. Mason. Methodist. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

GINN, Frank Hadley, lawyer; *b.* Fremont, O., Feb. 25, 1868; *s.* Francis Marion and Millicent Ophelia (Pope) G.; Ph.B., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1890, LL.D., 1925; *m.* Cornelia Root, of Cleveland, O., June 25, 1899. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1892, and since practiced in Cleveland; pres. Ohio and Pa. Coal Co.; v.p. Guarantee Title and Trust Co.; sec. Laboratory Products Co.; dir. Nat. Refining Co., Northern Oil Co., Tillotson & Wolcott Co., Glenn L. Martin Co., Richman Bros. Co., Industrial Rayon Corpn., Electric Controller & Mfg. Co., Union Trust Co., Midland Steel Products Co., Otis Steel Co., C. and O. Ry. Co., Pere Marquette Ry. Co., The Telling-Belle Vernon Co., Thompson Products Co. Mem. Musical Arts Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Rowfant, Mayfield Country, Chagrin Valley Hunt, Kirkland Country, Pepper Pike, Mid-Day, Bankers (New York). *Home:* Gates Mills, Cuyahoga Co., O. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

GINTER, Robert McNiel; *b.* Delmont, Pa., Apr. 14, 1877; *s.* Gideon and Emily (Lose) G.; Indiana (Pa.) Normal Sch., Wooster (O.) U.; *m.* Marguerite E. Sellers, of Waynesburg, Pa., Oct. 5, 1909. Learned printer's trade on Indiana Times; reporter, telegraph editor, Sunday editor, night editor and mng. editor Pittsburgh Gazette-Times, and Washington corr. for paper, 1911-27, except 3 yrs. as mng. editor. Vice chmn. State Aeronautics Commn. by apptmt. of Gov. John S. Fisher. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Gridiron (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1708 N. 2d St. *Office:* Aeronautic Commission, State Capitol, Harrisburg, Pa.

GINTHER, Mary Pemberton, author, see Mary Pemberton Ginther Heyler.

GINZBERG, Louis, college prof.; *b.* Kowno, Russia, Nov. 28, 1873; *s.* Isaac and Cecelia (Jaffe) G.; ed. univs. of Berlin, Strassburg and Heidelberg, Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1898; *m.* Adele Katzenstein, of Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, May 23, 1909; children—Eli, Sophia. Came to America, 1899; prof. Talmud and Rabbinics, Jewish Theological Seminary, New York, since 1902. *Author:* Die Haggada bei den Kirchenvätern, 1899; Die Haggada bei den Kirchenvätern und in der Apokryphischen Litteratur, 1900; Randglossen zum hebräischen Ben Sira, 1906; The Legends of the Jews, 6 vols., 1909-28; The Geonim, and their Halakic Writings, 1909; Genizah Studies, 1909; Yerushalmi-Fragments, 1909; Der Anteil R. Simons an der ihm zugeschriebenen Mekilta, 1911; Mabul Shel Esh, 1912; Compte Rendu des Mélanges Israel Lewy, 1914; Some Abbreviations in the Jerusalem Talmud, 1914; Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Mischnah, 1914; Additional Notes on Mahzor Yannai, 1919; Studies into the Origin of the Mishnah, I, 1920; Eine unbekannte jüdische Sekte, I, 1922; Some Observations on the Attitude of the Synagogue Towards the Apocalyptic-Eschatological Writings, 1922; Haggadat Ketuot, 1923; Notes on Philosophical Terms in the Mone Nebukim, 1924; Die Haggada bei den Kirchenvätern, Exodus, 1927; Genizah Studies, Vol. I, 1928, Vol. II, 1929; Students, Scholars and Saints, 1928. *Address:* 531 W. 123d St., New York, N.Y.

GIPPRICH, John L., clergyman, physicist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 5, 1880; *s.* Anton and Mary (Hopf) G.; A.B., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 1900; studied Johns Hopkins, 1908-09. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1900; ordained priest R.C. Ch. 1913; prof. physics, Holy Cross Coll., 1903-05, Boston Coll., 1906-07; prof. mathematics, Fordham, 1907-08; prof. physics, Georgetown U., 1914-29; regent Med. and Dental schs., same univ., since 1929. Mem. Washington Acad. Science, Royal Astron. Soc., London. *Author:* Laboratory Manual of Mechanics, Heat and Sound, 1927. *Address:* Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.

GIPSON, James Herrick, managing dir. The Caxton Printers, Ltd.; *b.* Greeley, Colo., June 18, 1885; *s.* Albert Eugene and Lina (West) G.; ed. U. of Ida., and spl. work Coll. of Ida., Caldwell, Ida.; *m.* Esther Sterling, of Caldwell, June 18, 1907; children—Amy Esther, James Herrick, Gordon, Douglas (dec.). A founder The Caxton Printers, Ltd., at Caldwell, Ida., 1904—largest business of the kind in intermountain country; dir. Caldwell Hatcheries Co. State Chmn. Bull Moose Party in Ida., 1912-16; chmn. Hughes Alliance in Ida., 1916; mgr. Am. Red Cross in Ida., 1917; with 33d Div., U.S.A., overseas, 1918-19. Mem. Chamber Commerce, Caldwell. Republican. Odd Fellow, Elk. Kiwanian. Contbr. articles to western jours. on big game hunting and exploring expdns., etc. *Home:* Caldwell, Ida.

GIPSON, Lawrence Henry, college prof.; *b.* Greeley, Colo., Dec. 7, 1880; *s.* Albert Eugene and Lina Maria (West) G.; A.B., U. of Ida., 1903; Rhodes scholar from Ida. to Oxford U., Eng., 1904; B.A. with honors in history, 1907; Farnham fellow Yale, 1910-11; U. of Chicago, summers, 1912-16; Bulkley fellow, Yale, 1917-18, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Jeannette Reed, of Sioux City, Ia., Oct. 8, 1909. Asst. in history, U. of Ida., 1903-04; prof. history, Coll. of Ida., 1907-10; prof. history, 1911-17, prof. history and polit. science, 1918-24, Wabash Coll.; prof. history and govt. and head of dept., Lehigh U. since 1924. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Foreign Policy Assn., Am. and Miss. Valley hist. assns., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Conn. Hist. Soc., Hist. Soc. of Pa., Phi Beta Kappa. Justin Winsor prize in American history, 1922. *Author:* Jared Ingersoll—A Study of American Loyalism in Relation to British Colonial Government, 1920. Contbr. the portion relating to U.S., to "The Expansion of the Anglo-Saxon Nations," London, 1920; also various hist. articles in jours. and revs. *Home:* The Linden, Centre Valley, Pa. *Address:* P.O. Box 183, Bethlehem, Pa.

GIRDNER, John Harvey, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Cedar Creek, Greene Co., Tenn., Mar. 8, 1856; *s.* William (M.D.) and Mary Ann (Link) G.; A.B., Tusculum Coll., Tenn., 1876; M.D., University Medical College (New York University), 1879; *m.* Adela Pratt, of Opelousas, La., Sept. 23, 1886. Interne, Bellevue Hosp., 1879-80; lecturer on surgery, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp. (mem. corpn.). Was 1st to graft skin successfully from dead body onto the living; inventor of telephonic bullet probe, 1887, and phymosis forceps. Fellow New York Acad. Medicine. Democrat. *Author:* "Newyorkitis," 1901; also contbr. many essays on med. and other subjects. *Home:* 47 W. 71st St., New York, N.Y.

GIRTY, George Herbert, paleontologist; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 30, 1869; *s.* Alfred P. and Emma (Hopkins) G.; A.B., Yale, 1892, Ph.D., 1894; married. Stratigraphic paleontologist since 1895, now geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Geol. Soc., Washington Am. Mus. Natural History. *Home:* The Concord, Washington, D.C.

GISH, Dorothy, actress; *b.* Dayton, O., 1898; *d.* James Lee and Mary (Robinson) G.; *m.* James Rennie, actor, 1920. Stage career since early childhood; leading woman in motion pictures, among the best known being "Hearts of the World"; "Orphans of the Storm"; "Romola"; "Nell Gwyn"; "Madame Pompadour."*

GISH, Lillian, actress; *b.* Springfield, O., 1896; *d.* James Lee and Mary (Robinson) G.; ed. pvt. sch. Début on stage at 5; has appeared in motion pictures since 1914; among the best known are: "Birth of a Nation"; "Hearts of the World"; "Broken Blossoms"; "Way Down East"; "Orphans of the Storm." Made in Italy "The White Sister" and "Romola"; later "La Boheme"; "Scarlet Letter"; "Annie Laurie"; "The Wind"; "The Enemy"; etc.*

GITTERMAN, Alice Sterne. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

GITTINGER, Roy, univ. prof.; *b.* Melrose, Ia., Jan. 12, 1878; *s.* James F. and Nancy (Applegate) G.; Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia., 1897-98, 1899-1900; B.A., U. of Okla., 1902; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1906; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1916; *m.* Frances Price, of Barnard, Mo., Mar. 10, 1900; children—James Price, Dorothy, John William. Mem. faculty, U. of Okla., since 1902; dean of undergraduates, same, 1915-22, prof. English history since 1905, registrar, 1919-25, acting dean Grad. Sch., 1925-26, dean of administration since 1926. Chmn. Cleveland County (Okla.) Council of Defense, 1917-19. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Okla. Edn. Assn. (life mem.), Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. Democrat. Mason, Lion. *Author:* Formation of State of Oklahoma, 1917. Contbr. to Ency. Britannica, 12th, 13th and 14th edits. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

GITTINGS, J(ohn) Claxton, pediatrist; *b.* Pa., May 23, 1874; *s.* J.B. Howard and Katherine Scott (Claxton) G.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1895; *m.* Katherine Colhoun, of Phila, Pa., Sept. 23, 1903; Practiced at Phila. since 1897; prof. pediatrics, U. of Pa. Sch. of Medicine, since 1924; prof. pediatrics, Grad. Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa., Am. Pediatric Soc., Phila. Pediatric Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* St. Elmo. *Address:* 1828 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GITTINS, Robert Henry, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GIVEN, John LaPorte, newspaper man; *b.* Bellefonte, Pa., Oct. 3, 1871; *s.* John LaPorte and Isabel (Macbride) G.; Litt.B., Cornell, 1896; *m.* Irene, *d.* Henry J. Heinz, Oct. 24, 1899. Reporter and city editor Altoona (Pa.) Times, 1890-92; on staff New York Evening Sun, 1896-1902; spl. writer, since 1902. *Clubs:* University, Cornell Univ., Baltusrol Golf (New York), Ekwanok Country (Manchester, Vt.), St. Bernard Fish and Game (Can.). *Author:* Making a Newspaper, 1907. *Home:* 440 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

GIVLER, Robert Chenault, prof. philosophy; *b.* Ft. Scott, Kan., Dec. 1, 1884; *s.* Henry Viandt and Ann Elizabeth (Good) G.; A.B., Hamline U., 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1913, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* L. O. Margaret Seeley, of Boston, Mass., Aug. 29, 1914. Instr. in psychology, U. of Wash., 1914-17, Harvard, 1917-19; with Tufts Coll. since 1919 as asst. prof. philosophy and psychology, 1919-22, prof., 1922-25, Fletcher prof. philosophy since 1925. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Episcopalian. *Author:* Psycho-physiological Effect of the Speech Elements in Poetry, 1916; Psychology, the Science of Human Behavior, 1922; The Ethics of Hercules, 1924; (with others) History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925. *Home:* Tufts College, Mass.

GJERSET, Knut, educator, author; *b.* Romsdal, Norway, Sept. 15, 1865; *s.* Ole S. and Karen Marie (Eidem) G.; brought to U.S., 1871; B.A., U. of Minn., 1893; post-grad. work, Johns Hopkins; Ph.D., Heidelberg Univ., 1898; studied univs. of Oslo and Berlin; Litt. D., St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1925; *m.* Helen Baumgarten, of New Richland, Minn., 1894. Prin. St. Ansgar (Ia.) Sem., 1893-95, Glenwood (Minn.) Acad., 1900-02; prof. history, Luther College, Decorah, Ia., 1902-16; pres. Park Region Luther Coll., Fergus Falls, Minn., 1916-17; head of depts. of history and Norse, Luther Coll., 1917-23, head dept. of history and curator since 1923. One of founders Norwegian-Am. Hist. Assn. Decorated Knight of 1st Class, Order of St. Olaf, by King of Norway, 1916; Knight Order of the Falcon (Iceland), 1927. Republican. Lutheran. *Author:* English Grammar, 1908; History of the

Norwegian People (2 vols.), 1915; History of Iceland, 1923; Norwegian Sailors on the Great Lakes—A Study in American Inland Transportation, 1927; also various other hist. writings. *Home:* Decorah, Ia.

GLACKENS, William J., artist; *b.* Phila., Mar. 13, 1870; *s.* Samuel and Elizabeth (Finn) G.; ed. pub. schs.; pupil Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, and studied in Europe; *m.* Edith Dimock, of Hartford, Conn., Feb. 16, 1904; children—Ira D., Lenna D. Exhibited at Paris Salon, 1896, Paris Expn., 1900; gold medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; silver and bronze medals, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Temple gold medal, 1924. A.N.A., 1906; mem. Soc. Am. Illustrators, Soc. Am. Painters and Sculptors, Soc. Independent Artists. *Club:* Players. *Address:* 10 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

GLADSON, William Nathan, electrical engr.; *b.* Corning, Ia., Feb. 22, 1866; *s.* James Marion and Elmyra (Newcomb) G.; B.M.E., Ia. State Coll., Ames, 1888, E.E., 1910; Ph.D., McLemoresville Coll., Tenn., 1898; spl. work, U. of Chicago, summer 1899; *m.* Edna L. Wade, of Mt. Vernon, Ia., Mar. 16, 1890; children—Hazel Wade (Mrs. Charles Baker), Marion Leonore (Mrs. E. M. Ratliff). Asst. prof. elec. engring., Ohio State U., 1902-03; prof. elec. engring., U. of Ark., since 1904; v.p. U. of Ark. and dean Coll. of Engring., since 1913. Engr. in charge water power survey of Ark. (in cooperation with U.S. Geol. Survey), 1909, 1910. Progressive Democrat. Charter mem. Am. Electrochem. Soc.; mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. *Author:* Water Powers of Arkansas (preliminary report of State Geol. Survey), 1911. Asso. mem. Naval Consulting Bd. for State of Ark., 1917. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

"GLADWIN, William Zachary." See Gulielma Zollinger, Vol. VII (1912-13).

GLASCOCK, see also Glasscock.

GLASCOCK, Hugh Grundy, educator; *b.* Ralls Co., Mo., Feb. 14, 1865; *s.* French and Lucy (Muldrow) G.; grad. Strother (Mo.) Acad., 1881; student Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1881-83; B.S., Ind. Normal Sch., 1887; studied U. of Chicago, 1894-95; *m.* Ella Bodine Woods, of Paris, Mo., June 15, 1897. Taught in Paris (Mo.) High Sch., 1890-94; headmaster, Missouri Mil. Acad., 1894-96, Culver Mil. Acad., 1896-1929 (emeritus). Presbyterian. *Home:* Culver, Ind.

GLASER, Lulu, actress. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GLASER, Otto (Charles), biologist; *b.* Wiesbaden, Germany, Oct. 13, 1880; *s.* Charles and Eleonore (Blum) G.; brought to U.S. in infancy; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1900, Ph.D., 1904; studied U. of Budapest, 1911-12; *m.* Dorothy Gibbs Merrylees, of New York City, Sept. 1, 1909; children—Comstock, Victoria. Demonstrator comparative anatomy, embryology and biology, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (now U. of Md.), Baltimore, 1901-03; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1903-05; investigator oyster culture, N.C. Geol. Survey and U.S. Bur. Fisheries, 1901-02; in charge oyster culture, Gulf Biological Station, La., 1903-04; instr. zoölogy and embryology, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1905-07; with U. of Mich., 1905-18, advancing to asso. prof. biology; Stone prof. biology, Amherst Coll., since 1918; lecturer on biology, New Sch. for Social Research, N.Y. City. Trustee Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Chi, Phi Sigma. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.; (summer) Woods Hole, Mass.

GLASGOW, Arthur Graham, mechanical engr.; *b.* Buchanan, Va., May 30, 1865; *s.* Francis Thomas and Anne Jane (Gholson); M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1885, E.D., 1928; chartered civ. engr. Gt. Britain; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Branch, of Richmond, Va., Oct. 1, 1901. With United Gas Improvement Co., 1885-91; engr. and gen. mgr. Standard Gas Light Co. of N.Y. City, 1891; established Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd., London, 1892, now chmn. bd.; chmn. Building Supplies Corpn. of Norfolk, Va.; vice chmn. Red Cross Commn. to Roumania, 1917; with U.S. War (Munitions) Dept., Washington, D.C., France and England, 1918; fixed-nitrogen administrator, War Dept., 1919. Life mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. C.E., Instn. C.E. and Inst. Mech. Engrs. of Great Britain, etc.; elected life trustee Stevens Inst. Tech., 1928, also served as Alumni trustee and as pres. Alumni Assn. Gold medalist Am. Gas Assn., 1910, Franklin Inst., 1928. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Westmoreland, Commonwealth (Richmond, Va.); University, Down Town (New York); Carlton, Wellington, Ranelagh (London). Holder of many patents and author of many papers on gas technology. *Address:* Humglas House, Carlisle Pl., London S.W.1., England.

GLASGOW, Benjamin Bascom, clergyman, educator; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., June 2, 1880; *s.* Marcus Alexander and Phoebe Olivia (Samples) G.; A.B., Birmingham Coll., 1902; student Vanderbilt and U. of Chicago, 1902-04; mem. U. of Chicago traveling class, Egypt, Palestine, Europe, 1911; D.D., Birmingham Coll., 1917; *m.* Signa E. Shroyer, of Dayton, O., Nov. 20, 1907; 1 dau., Signa Shroyer. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1904; pastor Johns and Adger, Ala., 1904-05, Owenton, Birmingham, 1905-07, 1st Ch., Ensley, Ala., 1907-09; presiding elder, Albertville (Ala.) Dist., 1909-12, Athens Sta., 1912-16, Talladega Dist., 1925-29, Tuscaloosa Dist. since 1929; pres. Athens (Ala.) Coll. for Young Women, 1916-25. Mem. N. Ala. Conf. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. *Home:* 1005 Greensboro Av., Tuscaloosa Ala.

GLASGOW, Ellen Anderson Gholson, novelist; *b.* Richmond, Va., Apr. 22, 1874; *d.* Francis Thomas and Anne Jane (Gholson) G.; private edn. *Author:* The Descendant, 1897; Phases of an Inferior Planet, 1898; The Voice of the People, 1900; The Freeman and Other Poems, 1902; The Battle-ground, 1902; The Deliverance, 1904; The Wheel of Life, 1906; Ancient Law, 1908; The Romance of a Plain Man, 1909; The Miller of Old Church, 1911; Virginia, 1913; Life and Gabriella, 1916; The Builders, 1919; One Man in His Time, 1922; The Shadowy Third, 1923; Barren Ground, 1925; The Romantic Comedians, 1926; They Stooped to Folly, 1929. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Colonial Dames America. *Clubs:* Woman's Country (Richmond); Cosmopolitan (New York). *Home:* 1 W. Main St., Richmond, Va.

GLASGOW, Samuel McPheeters, clergyman; *b.* Fincastle, Va., Mar. 18, 1883; *s.* Frank Thomas and Grace Woodson (McPheeters) G.; grad. Ann Smith Acad., Lexington, Va., 1899; A.B., Washington and Lee University, 1903, D.D., 1921; B.D., Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Virginia, 1908, Hogue fellow same, 1908-09; *m.* Mary Finley McIlwaine, of Richmond, Va., Oct. 28, 1909. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1909; missionary on Tex. border, at Mercedes, Tex., 1909-13, 1914-16; prof. Greek and homiletics, Austin (Tex.) Theol. Sem., 1913-14; pastor Bream Memorial Ch., Charleston, W. Va., 1916-20, First Ch., Knoxville, Tenn., since 1920. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Rotarian. *Author:* Border Trails, 1912; (brochure) The Frontier, 1912; Brief Book Studies in The General Epistles, 1929. Part author: Needed Counsel for New Christians, 1922. Author of Gospel hymns. Weekly contbr. Christian Observer, Louisville, Ky. *Home:* 900 S. 17th St., Knoxville, Tenn.

GLASGOW, William Anderson, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Fincastle, Va., Apr. 29, 1865; *s.* William Anderson and Grace Ellen (Shanks) G.; B.L., Washington and Lee, 1886; LL.D., 1918; LL.D., Temple U., 1920; *m.* Jean Cresswell Macara, of Goderich, Ont., Can., July 8, 1897. Admitted to Va. bar, 1886, Pa. bar, 1904; practiced in Fincastle and Roanoke, Va., 1886-1904; removed to Phila., 1904. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Sunnybrook Golf. *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. *Office:* Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

GLASGOW, William Hargadine, banker; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 9, 1880; *s.* Edward James and Julia (Hargadine) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Yvonne Elizabeth Merrill, of Montreal, Can., Aug. 11, 1923; children—William Hargadine, Walter Merrill. With Hargadine-McKittrick Dry Goods Company, St. Louis, 1903-14; entered employ of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, 1914, in charge of Memphis office same company, 1916-17, assistant cashier at St. Louis, 1918-21; asst. to dirs. War Finance Corpn., Washington, 1921-22; mng. dir. Memphis Br. Federal Res. Bank of St. Louis since 1926. Dir. Hospital Saturday and Sunday Assn., St. Louis. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Noonday, Racquet, Country (St. Louis); Memphis Country. *Home:* 1191 Peabody Av. *Office:* Memphis Br. Federal Res. Bank of St. Louis, Memphis, Tenn.

GLASGOW, William Jefferson, army officer; *b.* in Mo., May 18, 1866; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1891; grad. Army War Coll., 1924. Commd. 2d lt. 1st Cav. June 12, 1891; promoted through grades to col., June 19, 1920; served as brig. gen. U.S.A., Aug. 8, 1918-May 31, 1919; brig. gen. regular army, ret., May 21, 1927. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

GLASIER, Gilson Gardner, lawyer, librarian; *b.* Muscoda, Wis., May 28, 1873; *s.* Henry Warren and Jane (Bosworth) G.; grad. high sch., Austin, Minn., 1892; student business coll. (Austin) and lit. dept., U. of Wis.; LL.B., U. of Wis. Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Marybelle Kellogg, of Wauwatosa, Wis., June 29, 1899; children—Marshall Willis, Franklin Kellogg, John Strong. Pvt. sec. to Justice R. D. Marshall, of Supreme Court of Wis., 1896-04; practiced law, at Milwaukee, 1904-05; state librarian of Wis. since 1906. Mem. Am. Assn. Law Libraries (ex-pres.), Nat. Assn. State Libraries (ex-pres.), A.L.A., American Bar Assn., Wis. State Bar Assn. (editor of bull.; sec. and treas.). Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Kiwanian. Editor: Callaghan's Wisconsin Digest, 1909-20. Mng. editor Index to Legal Periodicals and Law Library Journal, 1908-11. *Home:* 705 Seneca Pl. *Address:* State Library, Madison, Wis.

GLASOE, Paul Maurice, educator; *b.* Lanesboro, Minn., Aug. 24, 1873; *s.* Nias Edward and Anne Kjestine (Hjelde) G.; B.A., from University of Minnesota, 1897, M.S., 1898, Ph.D., 1902; traveled and studied in England, Norway, Sweden and Denmark, 1928-1929; *m.* Gena Annette Kirkwold, of Rushford, Minnesota, June 28, 1899 (died June 18, 1927); children—Gynther Norris, Alf Melius I. (dec.), Alf Melius II, Paul Kirkwold. Instr. in chemistry, U. of Minn., 1898-01; instr. in physics and chemistry, St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1901, prof., 1902-07; pres. Spokane Coll., Wash., 1907-10; prof. chemistry, St. Olaf Coll., 1910-16; pres. Augustana Coll., Canton, S.D., 1916-18; v.p. and prof. chemistry, St. Olaf Coll., since 1918, acting pres., 1927-28. Pres. Choral Union of Norwegian Luth. Ch. since 1911; mem. Bd. of Elementary Christian Edn. Southern Minn. Dist. Served as capt. Minn. N.G., 1903-05. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Minn. Edul. Assn., Sigma Xi. Republican. Lutheran. *Author:* General Chemistry, 1913; Introduction to the Periodic System, 1925; Foundations of General Chemistry, 1927. *Home:* 804 St. Olaf Av., Northfield, Minn.

GLASPELL, Susan (Mrs. Norman H. Matson), author; *b.* Davenport, Ia., July 1, 1882; *d.* Elmer S. and Alice (Keating) G.; Ph.B., Drake U., Ia.; post-grad., U. of Chicago; *m.* George Cram Cook, Apr. 14, 1913 (he died 1923); *m.* 2d, Norman H. Matson, 1925. Was State House and Legislative reporter, The News and The Capital, Des Moines. Contbr. of stories to mags., etc. Identified with the Little Theatre movement through the Provincetown Players. *Author:* The Glory of the Conquered, 1909; The Visioning, 1911; Lifted Masks, 1912; Fidelity, 1915; Trifles, 1917; (with George Cram Cook) Suppressed Desires, 1917; Plays (including Bernice and other plays), 1920; Inheritors, 1921; Verge, 1922; The Road To The Temple, 1926; The Comic Artist (in collaboration with Norman Matson), 1927; Brook Evans, 1928; Fugitive's Return, 1929. *Home:* Provincetown, Mass.

GLASS, Carter, U.S. senator; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Jan. 4, 1858; *s.* Robert Henry and Augusta (Christian) G.; ed. pub. and pvt. schools, Lynchburg; LL.D., Lafayette Coll., U. of N.C., and Washington and Lee U.; *m.* Aurelia Caldwell; children—Powell, Carter, Mary Archer, Augusta Christian. Owner Daily News (morning), and Daily Advance (afternoon), Lynchburg. Mem. Virginia Senate, 1899-1903; mem. State Constl. Conv., 1901; mem. 57th to 65th Congresses, inclusive (1902-19), 6th Va. Dist.; as chmn. Com. on Banking and Currency, was patron and floor mgr. of Federal Reserve Bank Act in House of Representatives; chmn. of Joint Congressional Com. reporting Federal Farm Land Bank Act; resigned from Congress, 1918; sec. of treasury in Cabinet of President Wilson, Dec. 1918-Feb. 1920; resigned to accept U.S. senatorship, by apptmt. of gov. of Va., twice elected 1920 and 26. Mem. bd. of visitors U. of Va. Mem. Nat. Dem. Com., 1916-28; chmn. Com. on Resolutions of Nat. Dem. Conv., 1920, and drafted platform. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (William and Mary Coll.). Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Lynchburg, Va.

GLASS, Franklin Potts, newspaper man; *b.* Centreville, Ala., June 7, 1858; *s.* Benjamin F.

and Caroline (Potts) G.; A.B., Princeton, 1877, A.M., 1880; *m.* Mattie Byrd Purnell, of Solitude, Tex., Apr. 2, 1884; children—Franklin Purnell, John Purnell, Christine, Evelyn Byrd (Mrs. E. E. McCoy), Louise (Mrs. P. B. Marzoni), Hugh Bryson. Founded Bibb Blade, Bibb Co., Ala., 1880; bought Selma Daily Times, 1881, and moved to Selma; bought half interest in Montgomery Advertiser, 1886, of which was gen. mgr. until Aug. 1915; editor-in-chief Birmingham (Ala.) News, 1910-20, and was v.p. of the co.; sold interest in News, 1920; editorial dir., St. Louis Star, 1923-25; pres. and pub. The Advertiser Co., Montgomery, Ala., since 1927. Apptd., 1913, to vacancy in U.S. Senate caused by death of Senator Joseph F. Johnston; seat denied by Senate, Feb. 4, 1914, by vote 32 to 31, on constrn. of 17th Amendment, denying the governor right of appmt. under existing statutes of Ala. Pres. Southern Newspaper Publishers Assn., 1910-11. Democrat. Pres. Am. Newspaper Publishers' Assn., 1918-20. *Home:* Montgomery, Ala.

GLASS, Gilbert, clergyman, editor; *b.* Harrodsburg, Ky., Jan. 24, 1875; *s.* Harvey (D.D.) and Susan (Downton) G.; B.A., Central U., Richmond, Ky., 1895; B.D., Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1898; D.D., King Coll., Bristol, Tenn., 1915; *m.* Mary Grandin Orr, of Covington, Ky., Dec. 21, 1911; children—Margaret Downton, James Harvey. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1898; pastor Broadwell, Glasgow, Munfordville, Stanford, Covington (all of Ky.), Johnson City, Tenn., until 1916; gen. supt. Sunday School and Young Peoples Work, 1916-24; editor in chief Presbyn. S.S. Publs. since Apr. 1924. Mem. Nat. Council Boy Scouts of America; mem. bd. United Soc. Christian Endeavor. Mem. Internat. Council Religious Edn., Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Club:* Va. Writers'. *Home:* 3415 Elmwood Av. *Office:* 6 N. 6th St., Richmond, Va.

GLASS, James H., surgeon; *b.* Mohawk, N. Y., June 15, 1854; *s.* Robert and Emily Lowell (Merrill) G.; student U. of Mich., 1874-75; M.D., Bellevue Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1877; (hon. A.M., Hamilton); *m.* Anna Wells, of Johnstown, N.Y., May 31, 1882. Attending surgeon, St. Luke's Hosp., Utica, N.Y., 1882-90; phys. and surgeon in charge Utica City Hosp., 1886-91; attending surgeon St. Elizabeth's Hosp., 1890-93; surgeon in charge Faxton Hosp., 1893-1922; consulting surgeon Utica State Hosp., Rome City Hosp. many yrs.; pres. bd. trustees Utica City Dispensary from 1895; retired from active practice. Trustee Hamilton Coll. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A., Utica Acad. Medicine, Med. Soc. State of N.Y., etc. *Clubs:* University, Fort Schuyler, Kanata Golf, etc. Author of paper "A Successful Transplantation of Entire Human Ovary," in Trans. Med. Soc. State of New York, 1894, also other papers. *Home:* "The Mohawks," Trenton Falls, N.Y., Apr. to Nov.; "Thornby," Benson Springs, Fla., Nov. to Apr.

GLASS, James M(adison), educator; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1874; *s.* Heman and Lucy Ann (Goodwill) G.; prep. edn., Rochester Free Acad.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1897, A.M., 1900; *m.* Anna Louise Bessey, of Prattsburg, N.Y., June 27, 1900; children—Brenda Goodwill, Robert Heman, Nelson Sanford, Jean Bessey, James Madison. Prin. Franklin Acad., Prattsburg, 1897-1902, high sch., Sidney, N.Y., 1902-07, Genesee Grammar Sch., Rochester, 1909-15, Washington Jr. High Sch., Rochester, 1915-20; dir. Pa. State Dept. Jr. Schs., 1920-25; cons. specialist and lecturer in jr. high sch. and secondary edn. since 1925; also prof. secondary edn., Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., since 1925; gen. editor jr. high sch. publs., Allyn & Bacon. Mem. N.E.A. and Dept. Secondary Sch. Prins., Nat. Soc. for Study Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* Curriculum Practices in Junior High School and in Grades 5 and 6, 1924; Manual for Junior High Schools, 1926. Editor: Mew Mathematics Series, 1927; Modern Science Series, 1927; Guide Post Series, 1928; People and Music, 1929. Contbr. to ednl. jours. *Home:* Winter Park, Fla.

GLASS, Meta, college pres.; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Aug. 16, 1880; *d.* Robert Henry and Meta (Sandford) G.; grad. high sch., Lynchburg, Va., 1896; A.M., Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., 1899; Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1913; Litt.D. from same university, 1929; Teacher private schools, 1899-1901; instr. Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., 1901-04; teacher high sch., Roanoke, Va., 1904-08; asst. prof. Latin, Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., 1912-18; Y.W.C.A. sec. in France, 1918-19; dean under World's Com. Y.W.C.A., of Training Sch. for European Women, Paris, summer 1919; asst. prof. Latin and Greek and asst. to dir. of university extension, Columbia, 1920-25; pres. Sweet Briar Coll. since July 1925. Awarded Reconnaissance Française, 1920. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Sweet Briar, Va.

GLASS, Montague (Marsden), author; *b.* Manchester, Eng., July 23, 1877; *s.* James David and Amelia (Marsden) G.; came to U.S., in 1890; ed. Coll. City of New York, and New York U.; *m.* Caroline Patterson, of Port Jervis, N.Y., Feb. 14, 1907; children—James Montague (dec.), Elizabeth Mary. Hebrew. Republican. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington), Lambs, Salmagundi (New York), Authors (London). *Author:* Potash and Perlmutter, 1910; Abe and Mawruss, 1911; Elkan Lubliner—American, 1912; Object: Matrimony, 1912; Competitive Nephew, 1915; Worrying Won't Win, 1918; Potash and Perlmutter Settle Things, 1919; Y' Understand, 1925. Plays: Potash and Perlmutter (with Charles Klein), 1913; Abe and Mawruss (with R. C. Megrue), 1915; (and with J. E. Goodman) Object: Matrimony, 1916; Business Before Pleasure, 1917; Why Worry? 1918; His Honor Abe Potash, 1919; (with J. E. Goodman) Partners Again, 1921; Present Company Excepted, 1921; (with J. E. Goodman) It's Never Too Late, 1923; Potash & Perlmutter—Detectives, 1926; Lucky Numbers, 1927; other plays and stories. *Address:* 47 5th Av., New York, N.Y.*

GLASS, Robert Camillus, journalist; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., June 13, 1885; *s.* Edward Christian and Susie Gathright (Carter) G.; grad. E. C. Glass High Sch., Lynchburg; A.B., Washington and Lee U.; grad. study, U. of Chicago, 1906; *m.* Susie Gray Wright, of Richmond, Va., June 5, 1926. Teacher, pub. sch., 1907; mng. editor Richmond Virginian, 1912-14; editorial writer Richmond Times-Dispatch, 1914; chief editorial writer Lynchburg News since 1924. Methodist. Democrat. *Club:* Oakwood Country. *Home:* 803 Court St. *Office:* The News, Lynchburg, Va.

GLASSCOCK, see also Glascock.

GLASSCOCK, Samuel Sampson, M.D. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GLASSIE, Henry Haywood, spl. asst. atty. gen. U.S.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 12, 1871; *s.* Col. Daniel W. and Minna Haywood (Nash) G.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1892; student law dept. Columbian (now George Washington) U.; hon. LL.M., Nat. Univ. Law Sch.; *m.* Gertrude, *d.* late Senator Donelson Caffery, of Franklin, La.; children—Donelson Caffery, Gertrude Caffery, Henry Haywood. Admitted to bar, 1894; asst. U.S. atty. Dist. of Columbia, 1902-03; spl. asst. to atty. gen. in cases involving 2d class mailing privilege, 1903-07; sec. Joint Congl. Com. on 2d Class Mail Matter, 1906; counsel Joint Congl. Commn. for Codification of Postal Laws, 1908; atty. in charge condemnations and land litigations in D.C., 1914; spl. asst. to atty. gen., 1921; mem. U.S. Tariff Commn., by apptmt. of President, Mar. 8, 1923-Mar. 4, 1927; now spl. asst. atty. gen. of U.S. Mem. Am. and D.C. bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Chevy Chase. Contbr. Va. Law Rev., Yale Law Jour., etc. *Home:* Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* U.S. Dept. Justice, Washington, D.C.

GLASSON, William Henry, economist; *b.* Troy, N.Y., July 26, 1874; *s.* John and Agnes Allen (Pleming) G.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1896; Ph.D., Columbia, 1900; *m.* Mary Beeler Park, of Speedwell, Ky., July 12, 1905; children—Lucy Pleming, Mary Embry, Marjorie, John. Fellow polit. economy and finance, Cornell, 1896-97; Harrison fellow economics, U. of Pa., 1897-98; fellow in administration, Columbia, 1898-99; head dept. of history and of civics, George School (Soc. of Friends), nr. Newtown, Pa., 1899-1902; prof. polit. economy and social science, Duke U. (formerly Trinity Coll.), N.C., since 1902. Prof. economics, Summer Session, Cornell U., 1907; acting prof. economics and politics, Cornell U., 1910-11; prof. economics, U. of Va., summer quarter, 1928; dean Grad. School Arts and Sciences, Duke U., 1926—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Econ. Assn. (mem. exec. com. 1916-18), Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.C. Lit. and Hist. Assn., Quill and Dagger (Cornell). Has made a specialty of writing on the pension system of the U.S.; contbr. to mags., newspapers and econ. jours. Joint editor South Atlantic Quarterly, 1905-19, mng. editor, 1909-19; advisory editor Nat. Municipal Rev., 1912-22. Mem. Bd. Edn., Durham, 1919-23. *Author:* History of Military Pension Legislation in the United States, 1900; Federal Military Pensions in the United States, 1918. Contbr. to South in the Building of the Nation, 1910; Cyclopædia of American Government, 1913. Collaborator in div. of economics and history. Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1913-18. *Home:* 710 Buchanan Rd., Durham, N.C.

GLATFELTER, William Lincoln, paper mfr., banker; *b.* Spring Forge (now Spring Grove), Pa., Apr. 27, 1865; *s.* Philip Henry and Amanda Emma (Loucks) G.; ed. York Co. (Pa.) Acad., Gettysburg (Pa.) Acad. and Eastman Nat. Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Katharine Rebecca Hollinger, of nr. Abbottstown, Pa., Sept. 15, 1887; 1 son, Philip Hollinger. Began in paper mfg. business, Spring Grove, 1886; pres. P.H. Glatfelter Co., paper mfrs., Hanover Wire Cloth Co., 1st Nat. Bank; dir. York Ice Machinery Corpn. Served as chief burgess, also sch. dir. of Spring Grove. Mem. Sigma Chi. Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Lafayette, York (Pa.) Country. *Home:* Spring Grove, Pa.

GLAZEBROOK, Otis Allan, consular service. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GLEASON, see also Gleeson.

GLEASON, Clarence Willard, teacher, author; *b.* Holden, Mass., Aug. 11, 1866; *s.* Charles Willard and Jane Grey (Story) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1888, A.M., 1889; *m.* Ellen Frances Morrison, of Natick, Mass., July 1, 1890; children—Harold Willard, Elisabeth Story (dec.). Taught in Roxbury Latin Sch., 1889-1905, Volkman Sch., Boston, 1905-12, Roxbury Latin Sch. since 1912; taught at Columbia Univ. Summer School, 1929. Member Am. Philol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa; pres. Classical Assn. of N.E., 1923-24 (sec. Eastern Mass. Sect.). *Clubs:* Friday Evening, Harvard, Cleveland Democrat. Asso. editor Classical Journal. *Author:* Gate to the Anabasis, 1894; The First Greek Book, 1895; Xenophon's Cyropædia, 1897; Gate to Virgil, 1898; A Term of Ovid, 1899; Story of Cyrus, 1900; Greek Primer, 1903; Greek Prose Composition, 1905; A Latin Primer, 1926. *Home:* 14 Basto Terrace, Roslindale, Mass.

GLEASON, Edward Baldwin, physician; *b.* Phila., Oct. 13, 1854; *s.* Dr. Cloves W. and Margaretta (Baldwin) G.; S.B., U. of Pa., 1875, M.D., 1878; M.D., in course, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., 1899; LL.D., Villanova Coll., Pa., 1905; *m.* Marion E. Currie, of Ashaway, R.I., 1887. Prof. otology, Grad. Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa.; ex-prof. otology, Medico-Chirurg. Coll.; ex-visiting laryngologist, Phila. Hosp.; surgeon in charge of nose, throat and ear dept., Northern Dispensary. Fellow Coll. Physicians, Phila., Am. Acad. Medicine; mem. Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology, Am. Otol. Soc., Phila. Co. and Pa. State med. socs., A.M.A.; pres. Phila. Laryngol. Soc.; mem. Pa. Soc. Order Founders and Patriots America. Republican. Ex-pres. of Phila. Common Council. *Author:* Essentials of Diseases of the Nose and Throat, 1901; Essentials of Diseases of the Ear, 1902; Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear, 1907. *Address:* 2112 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GLEASON, Henry A(llan), botanist; *b.* Dalton City, Ill., Jan. 2, 1882; *s.* Henry Milton and Alsina (Magruder) G.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1901, A.M., 1904; Ph.D., Columbia, 1906; *m.* Eleanor Theodolinda Mattei, of Fresno, Calif., June 9, 1915; children—Henry Allan, Anne, Andrew Mattei. Instr. in botany, U. of Ill., 1906-09, asso. in botany 1909-10; asst. prof. botany, U. of Mich., 1910-16, asso. prof., 1916-19, also dir. biol. sta., 1913-15, bot. garden, 1915-19; asst. dir. New York Bot. Garden, 1919-23, curator since 1923. Mem. A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America, Assn. of Am. Geographers, Torrey Bot. Club, Ecol. Soc. America, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha; corr. mem. Czecho-Slovakian Bot. Soc. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Contbr. about 140 articles on bot. research. *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.

GLEASON, Herbert Wendell, lecturer; *b.* Malden, Mass., June 5, 1855; *s.* Herbert and Elizabeth (Upton) G.; A.B., Williams, 1877; Union Theol. Sem., 1878-79; Andover Theol. Sem., 1879-81, B.D., 1881; *m.* Lulie Wadsworth Rounds, of Malden,

Oct. 16, 1883. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1885: pastor Minneapolis, 1885-98; retired from ministry, on account of ill health, 1900; pub. lecturer on travel, nature-study, and horticultural subjects, 1901—. Editor "The Kingdom," Minneapolis, 1888-98. Contbr. to mags. and illustrator editions de luxe of works of Thoreau, Emerson, Lowell, John Burroughs, John Muir, etc. *Author:* Through the Year with Thoreau, 1917. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 1259 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

GLEASON, Kate, mech. engr.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 25, 1865; *d.* William and Ellen (McDermot) G.; ed. Nazareth Convent, Rochester, N.Y., and high sch., Rochester; student Cornell U.; studied under father. Sec. and treas. Gleason Works, mfrs. machine tools, Rochester, 1890-1913; 1st woman receiver in bankruptcy in N.Y. State, 1914; pres. 1st Nat. Bank, East Rochester, 1917-19 (1st woman pres. of a nat. bank); mfr. of fireproof houses by unskilled labor, using standardized designs and assembly methods, since 1920. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (1st woman mem.: elected, 1914, for gear design). *Home:* "Clones," East Av., Brighton, Rochester, N.Y.

GLEASON, William Palmer, steel mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 12, 1865; *s.* Martin Francis and Alice (Simms) G.; ed. pub. schs., Joliet, Ill.; *m.* Elizabeth Harvey, of Joliet, 1890 (died 1895); 1 dau., Mary Louise (dec.); *m.* 2d, Ann Knowlton, of Joliet, 1898; 1 dau., Eleanor May. Began as chem. apprentice Ill. Steel Works, 1880, foreman machine shop, 1887; master mechanic Joliet Works, same co., 1892-1900; master mechanic Colo. Fuel & Iron Works, Pueblo, Colo., 1900-01; asst. mgr. Clairton Works of Carnegie Steel Co., 1901-06; gen. supt. and gen. mgr. constrn. Gary Works of U.S. Steel Corpn., 1906-08, gen. mgr. since 1908; dir. Gary State Bank, Ind. Steel Co., Universal Portland Cement Co. Pres. Nat. Dunes Park Assn., Gary Park Bd.; chmn. bd. Armory Building; pres. bd. trustees Y.M.C.A., Gary; mem. bd. trustees Ind. World War Memorial; mem. Nat. Council Boy Scouts America; dir. Ind. Tuberculosis Assn.; pres. Lake County Tuberculosis Assn.; v.p., bd. mgrs., Lake County Tuberculosis Sanatorium (Crown Point, Ind.); chmn. Gary Chapter, Am. Red Cross. Member American Institute Mining and Metall. Engineers, Engineers Society Western Pa. Republican. Catholic. Elk. *Clubs:* Commercial, Country (Gary); Country (Hammond, Ind.); Hamilton, Chicago Athletic Assn., Prairie, South Shore Country (Chicago); Columbia (Indianapolis); Rotary Internat. *Home:* Gary, Ind.

GLEAVES, Albert, naval officer; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 1, 1858; *s.* Henry Albert and Eliza (Tannehill) G.; ed. U.S. Naval Acad.; *m.* Evelina M. Heap, of Washington, D.C., June 12, 1889; children—Mrs. Anne Heap Van Metre, Mrs. Evelina Porter Cohen. Commissioned ensign United States Navy, Jan. 1, 1881; promoted through various grades to rear admiral, July 29, 1915; temp. vice adm. and adm. World War. Served in Hartford, S. Atlantic Sta., in Plymouth and Texas on N. Atlantic, Nipsic on European Sta., Trenton and Monocacy on Asiatic Sta.; comd. torpedo-boat Cushing during Spanish-Am. War; served as navigator battleships Indiana and Alabama, 1900-01; comd. Dolphin and Mayflower, spl. service, 1901-04; in charge of Torpedo Sta., Newport, R.I., 1904-08; spl. service in Europe, 1907; comdg. U.S.S. St. Louis, Pacific Fleet, 1908-09; aid to asst. sec. of the Navy and mem. Gen. Bd., until July 1910; comdg. U.S.S. North Dakota, July 1910-Nov. 1911; commandant Naval Sta., Narragansett Bay, Nov. 1911-May 1912, Navy Yard and Naval Sta., New York, June 1912-Sept. 28, 1914; comd. U.S.S. Utah, Sept. 28, 1914-July 28, 1915; comdg. destroyer Force, Atlantic Fleet, Nov. 22, 1915-July 16, 1917; comdr. convoy operations in Atlantic, May 29, 1917, and convoyed the 1st A.E.F. to France, June 1917; comdg. cruiser and transport force, Atlantic Fleet, July 16, 1917-Sept. 1, 1919; comdg. Asiatic Sta., Sept. 1, 1919-21; spl. duty, Washington, D.C., Mar.-May 1921; comdt. 1st Naval Dist. and Navy Yard, Boston; retired Jan. 1922; gov. U.S. Naval Home, Phila., Pa., since 1928. While in command of Dolphin discovered greatest depth in North Atlantic Ocean. Established 1st govt. torpedo factory, 1908. Awarded Victory Medal with star, and D.S.M. (both Navy and Army); Mil. Medal (Czecho-Slovakian); Order of Sacred Treasure, 1st Class (Japanese); Order of Weng Hu, 1st Class (Chinese); Commander Legion of Honor (French). Presented with gold and jeweled sword by citizens of Nashville, 1919; LL.D., Jefferson Coll., Pa., 1919; gold watch, Hoboken (N.J.) Chamber of Commerce, 1919. Mem. Sons of Revolution, Naval Order of U.S. Episcopalian. *Club:* Union League of New York City (hon.). *Author:* Captain James Lawrence, U.S.N., 1904; History of the Cruiser and Transport Force, 1921; Life of An American Sailor—William Hemsley Emory, Rear Admiral, U.S.N., 1923; Life and Letters of Rear Admiral S. B. Luce, U.S. Navy—Founder of the Naval War College, 1925. *Address:* U.S. Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.

GLEESON, see also Gleason.

GLEESON, Charles K., painter, etcher; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 5, 1878; *s.* John and Rose (Mullen) G.; ed. pub. schs., business coll. and Smith Acad., St. Louis, St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts; Acad. Colorossi and Acad. de la Grande Chaumière, Paris; *m.* Adele Schulenburg, of St. Louis, Oct. 31, 1914; children—Rosamund Elsbeth, Karl Kinsheleah. Exhibited etchings at Paris Salon, each yr., 1910-13; paintings, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, St. Louis Artists' Guild and St. Louis Art Mus.; etchings in permanent collection of Art Inst. Chicago, Toledo Art Mus., New York Pub. Library, Library of Congress, Worcester Art Mus., Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis Awarded grand prize for painting by St. Louis Art League, 1916. Mem. St. Louis Artists' Guild, Chicago Soc. Etchers. Specializes in paintings and etchings of Mexico. *Home:* 115 Edwin Av., Kirkwood, Mo.

GLEISS, Henry Crete, clergyman; *b.* Greenvine, Washington Co., Tex., Mar. 12, 1870; *s.* Frank Julius and Marie (Moegelin) G.; prep. edn. high sch., Brenham, Tex.; Ph.B., Baylor U., 1890, D.D., 1920; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1893; *m.* Lottie Wagner, of Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 11, 1894; children—George Herman, Mary Margaret (Mrs. F. B. Sack), Winnefred Minerva (Mrs. R. G. Williams), Ruth Mildred, Esther Elizabeth, Henry Osgood, Grace Sarah. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; pastor Houston, Tex., 1893-97, Dallas, 1897-98, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1898-1906; gen. supt. Detroit Bapt. Union (97 chs.) since Oct. 1917. Corr. sec. German Bapt. Orphans' and Children's Home, now at St. Joseph, Mich., 1898-1918; corr. sec. Pittsburgh Bapt. Assn. 11 yrs.; pres. Orphanage and Home Soc. of Western Pa. 5 yrs.; an organizer of advisory council Detroit Bapt. Union and of Bapt. Children's Home, Detroit, etc. Mem. Mich. Bapt. Conv. (v.p.), Detroit Council of Chs. (pres.). Republican. *Home:* 3800 Taylor Av. *Office:* Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

GLEISSNER, John M., newspaperman; *b.* Abilene, Kan., Oct. 25, 1893; *s.* of John M. and Kate (Northcraft) G.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1916; unmarried. Began as reporter Cleveland (O.) Press, 1916; with United Press Assn., 1919-22; mng. editor Baltimore (Md.) Post, 1923; editor Washington (D.C.) Daily News, 1923-27; now mng. editor Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance. Served from pvt. to 2d lt., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Delta Chi. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Home:* 1016 16th St. N.W. *Office:* 1322 New York Av., Washington, D.C.

GLEN, Irving Mackey, musical director; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 14, 1871; *s.* John and Lucy Maria G.; grad. State Normal Sch., Cal. Sch. of Elocution and Oratory, Elwood Sch. of Music (all at San Jose, Cal.), 1890; A.B., U. of Ore., 1894, A.M., 1897; Johns Hopkins U., 1894-96; *m.* Julia Grace Veazie, of Dallas, Ore., Aug. 30, 1897. Prof. English and Latin, McMinnville (Ore.) Coll., 1896-97; prof. English lang. and lit., 1897-1911, dean Sch. of Music, 1901-11, U. of Ore., prof. music and musical dir., 1911—, dir. fine arts since 1912, dean College of Fine Arts since 1915, U. of Wash.; music dir. Willamette Valley Mus. Festival, 1903, 07, 09, Gladstone Park, and Ashland Chautauquas, during various seasons. Methodist. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. *Club:* Faculty. Pub. lecturer and musical director. *Home:* 4731 15th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

GLENDINNING, Robert, banker; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 10, 1867; *s.* Robert and Ellen E. (Butcher) G.; prep. edn. Cheltenham Acad.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1888; *m.* Elizabeth Rodman Fisher Carpenter, Sept. 17, 1894. Mem. firm of Robert Glendinning & Co., bankers, Phila. Served through P.R. campaign in 1st Troop, Phila. City Cav., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; founded the aviation sch. at Essington, Pa., 1917; served as lt. col. U.S. Air Service, A.E.F., for 19 mos. from June 1917. Decorated D.S.M.; Officer Crown of Italy. Mem. Loyal Legion, Zeta Psi, etc. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Philadelphia (Phila.), Sunnybrook Golf. *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. *Office:* S.E. cor. 15th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

GLENK, Robert, director La. State Museum; *b.* Esslingen, Germany, July 6, 1870; *s.* Frederick George and Katharine (Steinbrenner) G.; brought to U.S. in infancy; prep. edn. Central High Sch., Phila.; Ph.C., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy and Science, 1891; B.S. in Sugar Engring., La. State U., 1899; spl. studies, U. of Pa.; *m.* Clara T. Israel, M.D., of Phila., May 11, 1904. Chemist La. Sugar Expt. Sta., 1899-1902; asst. state commr. from La. to Pan. Am. Expn., Buffalo, N.Y., 1901, S.C., Interstate & W. India Expn., 1902, St. Louis Expn., 1904, Lewis & Clark Expn., 1905; state commr. from La., Jamestown Expn., 1907, Ohio Valley Expn., 1910, San Francisco Expn., 1915; dir. Home Mfrs.' Expn., New Orleans, 1906; supt. Agrl. Div. La. State Fair, 1906-19; dir. exhibits Jefferson Parish Fair, 1916; scientific adviser Dept. of Geology to Dept. of Conservation of La. since 1918; scientific adviser and sec. to Southern Biol. Supply Co. Mem. State Bd. Curators or Trustees of La. State Mus.; mem. Civic Commn. of New Orleans, etc. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Museums, Am. Dialect Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assn., New Orleans Acad. Science, La. Entomol. Soc., La. Hist. Soc., New Orleans Assn. Commerce, Phila. Coll. Pharmacy and Science. Democrat. Unitarian. *Club:* Round Table. *Author:* Louisiana at the Pan Pacific International Exposition, 1916; Louisiana Lignite, 1921; Biennial Repts. of Louisiana State Museum (11 vols.); also numerous articles. Editor of Natural History Survey Bulletin, La. State Museum. *Home:* 2407 Jefferson Av. *Office:* Cabildo, Jackson Sq., New Orleans, La.

GLENN, Charles Bowles, supt. schs.; *b.* Auburn, Ala., Dec. 1871; *s.* Emory Thomas and Elizabeth Hunter (Ross) G.; B.S., Ala. Poly. Inst., 1891, M.S., 1892; A.B., Harvard, 1896; LL.D., U. of Ala., 1918; *m.* Elizabeth Roberts Douglass, of Birmingham, Ala., June 25, 1902; 1 dau., Marie Augustine. Instr. S.W. Agrl. Sch., Evergreen, Ala., 1893-95, 1896-98; prin. Paul Hayne Sch., Birmingham, Ala., 1898-1909; asst. supt. schs., Birmingham, 1909-21; supt. schs., Birmingham, since 1921. Mem. State Text Book Commn., Ala., 1908-13. Mem. N.E.A. (v.p.), Ala. Ednl. Assn. (ex-pres.), Alpha Tau Omega, Mason (32°). Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Rotary, Country. *Home:* 3215 Sterling Rd. *Office:* 2015 7th Av., Birmingham, Ala.

GLENN, Garrard, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 17, 1878; *s.* John Thomas and Helen Augusta (Garrard) G.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1899 (Phi Beta Kappa); LL.B., Columbia U. Law Sch., 1903; *m.* Rosa Aubrey Wood, of Ivy, Va., Sept. 9, 1909; children—Garrard W., John Forsyth Cobb. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1902, and practiced at N.Y. City until 1929; was asso. prof., Columbia; now prof. law, U. of Va., and cons. counsel in New York matters. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Va. Bar Assn., Soc. Colonial Wars, Sigma Alpha Epsilon (Ga. Beta Chapter), Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* University, India House (New York); Piedmont Driving (Atlanta); Metropolitan (Washington); Colonnade (U. of Va.). *Author:* Creditors' Rights, 1915; The Army and the Law, 1918. Joint Author: Secret Liens, 1910. Contbr. various articles on legal topics. Argument as counsel for defense in prosecution of publ. of Cabell's "Jurgen" was included in "Jurgen and the Law," pub. 1923. *Home:* "Spring Hill," Ivy Depot, Va. *Address:* University, Va.

GLENN, Gustavus Richard, college pres. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GLENN, Isa (Mrs. S. J. Bayard Schindel), writer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga.; *d.* John Thomas and Helen Augusta (Garrard) Glenn; ed. pvtly. in Atlanta, N.Y. City, and Paris; *m.* Col. S. J. Bayard Schindel, of U.S. Army, Nov. 11, 1903 (died Mar. 11, 1921); 1 son, John Bayard. Mem. Soc. Colonial Dames (Ga. Chapter). Episcopalian. *Club:* Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* Heat, 1926; Little Pitchers, 1927; Southern Charm, 1928; Transport, 1929; A Short History of Julia, 1930 (all novels); also short stories in Scribner's Century, Pictorial Rev., Harper's Bazar, etc. *Address:* care Alfred A. Knopf, 730 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

GLENN, John Lyles, judge; *b.* Chester, S.C., Apr. 2, 1892; *s.* John Lyles and Alice (Hall) G.; A.

B., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1912; A.B. in Jurisprudence, Exeter Coll., Oxford U., Eng., 1917 (Rhodes Scholar); *m.* Sarah Terrell, of Decatur, Ga., Dec. 9, 1918; children—Sarah Terrell, John Lyles III. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1919, and began practice at Chester; pros. atty., 6th S.C. Circuit, 1923-29; U.S. dist. judge, Eastern and Western Dists., S.C., since Apr. 1929. Served with Herbert Hoover in Belgian and French relief, 1914-16; served with Am. ambulances attached to French Army, later 2d lt., inf., U.S.A., 1st lt. and capt., World War. Decorated Croix de Guerre with Palm (France). Mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1920-23. Mem. Am. Legion, Forty and Eight. Democrat. Methodist. Odd Fellow, K.P., Red Man. Rotarian. *Home:* 117 Saluda St., Chester, S.C.

GLENN, John Mark, dir. Russell Sage Foundation; *b.* Baltimore, Oct. 28, 1858; *s.* William Wilkins and Ellen Mark (Smith) G.; M.A., Washington and Lee U., 1879; student Johns Hopkins, 1879-80; LL.B., U. of Md., 1882; hon. M.A., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1902; LL.D., Washington and Lee Univ., 1907; *m.* Mary Willcox Brown, of Baltimore, May 21, 1902. Admitted to bar, 1882; mem. supervisors of city charities, Baltimore, 1898-1907 (pres. 1904-07); gen. dir. Russell Sage Foundation ($15,000,000 for the betterment of social and living conditions), May 10, 1907—. Pres. Nat. Conf. Charities and Correction, 1901; mem. exec. com. and social service commn. Federal Council of Chs.; mem. Dept. of Christian Social Service P.E. Ch. Trustee Slater Fund, Johns Hopkins Hospital. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1 Lexington Av. *Office:* 130 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

GLENN, Leonidas Chalmers, geologist; *b.* Crowder's Creek, N.C., Sept. 9, 1871; *s.* William Davis and Sarah P. (Torrence) G.; A.B., U. of S.C., 1891; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1899; *m.* Nellie Louise McCullough, of Darlington, S.C., Sept. 12, 1900; children—William David, Hugh Wilson. Taught in secondary schs., 1891-94; supt. town schs., Darlington, 1894-96; student Harvard Coll., summer, 1895; Johns Hopkins, 1896-99; adj. prof. biology and geology, S.C. Coll., Columbia, 1899-1900; adj. prof. geology, Vanderbilt U., 1900-03, prof., 1903—. Recently engaged in work for N.C., Ky., Tenn., and U.S. geol. surveys and U.S. Forest Service; mem. faculty George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1914-15; oil geologist, Sinclair Oil Co., 1916-17 and 1918; actg. state geologist of Tenn., 1918; spl. agt. U.S. Internal Revenue Dept., oil and gas valuation work, 1918-19; investigated changes in Red River, Tex.-Okla. boundary, for U.S. Dept. Justice, 1919-21; studied mining for oil and oil shale industry in Europe, 1923. Mapping W. Ky. coal field for Ky. Geol. Survey, 1924—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. S.C. Hist. Soc., Geol. Soc. Washington, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Geol. Soc. America, Tenn. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma. Contbr. to scientific periodicals. Presbyn. Democrat. *Address:* 2111 Garland Av., Nashville, Tenn.

GLENN, Mary Willcox (Mrs. John M. Glenn); *b.* Baltimore, Md., Dec. 14, 1869; *d.* J. Willcox and Turner (Macfarland) Brown; ed. pvt. sch., Baltimore; *m.* at Baltimore, John M. Glenn, of N.Y. City, May 21, 1902. Teacher in pvt. schs.; exec. sec. Henry Watson Children's Aid Soc., Baltimore, 1897-1900; gen. sec. Charity Orgn. Soc. of Baltimore, 1900-01; pres. Nat. Conf. Charities and Correction, 1915; mem. bd. dirs. Charity Orgn. Soc. of New York; pres. Nat. Council Ch. Mission of Help; dir. Com. of 14, New York; pres. Am. Assn. for Orgn. Family Social Work; chmn. home service sect. New York and Bronx Co. chapters Am. Red Cross, 1917-20; chmn. sect. III on social case work of Internat. Conf. Social Work, Paris, July 1928. Episcopalian. *Club:* Cosmopolitan. *Author:* Development of Thrift, 1899. *Home:* 1 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

GLENN, Oliver Edmunds, prof. mathematics; *b.* Moorefield, Ind., Oct. 3, 1878; *s.* James Drummond and Jane Harvey (Culbertson) G.; A.B., Ind. U., 1902, A.M., 1903; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1905; *m.* Alice Thomas Kinnard, of Pendleton, Ind., Aug. 18, 1903; children—William James, Robert Culbertson. Instr. U. of Ind., 1902-03; acting prof. mathematics, Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1905-06; instr. in mathematics, 1906-10, asst. prof., 1910-14, prof. since 1914, U. of Pa. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Ind. Acad. of Science, Sigma Xi, Kappa Sigma, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., London Math. Soc. *Author:* A Treatise on the Theory of Invariants, 1915; contbr. since 1905 numerous memoirs in math. and other scientific jours. *Home:* 127 McKinley Av., Lansdowne, Pa.

GLENN, Otis Ferguson, senator; *b.* Mattoon, Ill., Aug. 27, 1879; *s.* Joseph C. and Mary (Ferguson) G.; LL.B., U. of Ill., 1900; *m.* Anna Martin, of Murphysboro, Ill., Oct. 28, 1911; children—Mary Elizabeth, Martha. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1902, and began practice at Murphysboro; mem. firm Levinson, Becker, Frank & Glenn, Chicago, since 1925; organizer, 1924, pres. 1924-28, Ill. Southern Telephone Co. States atty., Jackson Co., Ill., 1906-08 and 1916-20; mem. Ill. State Senate, 1920-24; spl. asst. atty. gen. Ill. for "Herrin massacre" trials, 1922; U.S. senator, term, 1928-32. Republican. Mason, Elk, K.P. *Clubs:* Union League, Lake Shore Athletic (Chicago); Illini Country (Springfield); Knollwood Country (Lake Forest, Ill.); Annapolis (Md.) Roads. *Home:* Murphysboro, Ill. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

GLENN, Thomas Kearney, banker; *b.* Vernon, Miss., Jan. 21, 1868; *s.* Wilbur Fisk and Florella (Harper) G.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Agnes Raoul, of Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 21, 1904 (died Nov. 3, 1914); children—Wadley R., Wilbur F.; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth E. Woodhouse, Sept. 10, 1927. With Maddox-Rucker Banking Co., Atlanta, 1887-91, Atlanta Consolidated Street Ry. Co., 1891-1902; v.p. Ga. Ry. & Electric Co., 1902-08; pres. Atlantic Steel Co., 1908-21, chmn. bd. since 1921; elected pres. Trust Co. of Ga., 1921, consolidated with Lowry Nat. Bank, 1923; later pres. Atlanta and Lowry Nat. Bank; now chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank; pres. Trust Co. of Ga.; dir. Coca-Cola Co., Coca-Cola Internat. Corpn., Morris Plan Bank of Atlanta, Atlantic Ice & Coal Co., N.,C.&St.L.Ry., Am. Iron & Steel Inst. Pres. Scottish Rite Hosp. for Crippled Children; trustee Emory University, Decatur Orphans' Home. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Capital City, Druid Hills Golf, Piedmont Driving. *Home:* 921 Myrtle St. N.E. *Office:* First National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.

GLENN, William Schaeffer, physician; *b.* Pine Grove Mills, Center Co., Pa., Apr. 4, 1858; *s.* Ephraim and Elizabeth (Meek) G.; ed. acads. and normal schs., Pa.; M.D., Eclectic Med. Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1883; *m.* Nannie M. Sloane, M.D., of Latrobe, Pa., Sept. 16, 1906; children—Robert Olin, Harold Gray, Elizabeth Breckenridge (Mrs. John P. Kottcamp), Grover Cleveland, William Schaeffer, Anna Mary. Practiced at State College, Pa., since 1883; mem. Bd. of Health, State Coll. Burough, since 1897, health officer, 1897-1911; mem. Bd. of Edn. since 1901; etc. Pres. Bd. of Trustees, M.E. Ch., State College, since 1909. Mem. Nat. Eclectic Med. Assn. (pres., 1914), A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa., Pa. Eclectic Med. Assn. (pres., 1900), Center Co. Med. Soc. Democrat. *Address:* 125 Pugh St., State College, Pa.

GLENNAN, Arthur Henry, asst. surgeon-gen. U.S. Pub. Health Service. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GLENNON, John Joseph, archbishop; *b.* Kinnegad, Co. Meath, Ireland, June 14, 1862; prepared at St. Mary's Coll., Mullingar; grad. All Hallows Coll., Dublin, 1883; ordained R.C. priest, 1884. Asst. pastor St. Patrick's Ch., Kansas City, 1884-87; pastor cathedral there, under Bishop Hogan, 1887-92; vicar-gen. of diocese, 1892-94; administrator of diocese, 1894-95; apptd. coadjutor bishop of Kansas City, with right of succession, and consecrated titular bishop of Pinara, June 29, 1896; became coadjutor archbishop of St. Louis, Apr. 27, 1903, and archbishop, Oct. 13, 1903. *Address:* 3810 Lindell Boul., St. Louis.

GLENTWORTH, Marguerite Linton, author; *b.* Newark, N.J.; *d.* James Linton and Caroline Elizabeth G.; ed. pvt. schs. and instrs.; unmarried. Best known as the author of poems "Gates Ajar" and "The Dead Bard." Began writing at 12 under the nom de plume of Gladys Dudley Hamilton. Mem. League of Am. Pen Women. *Clubs:* Woman's Press, New Yorkers, Pen and Brush, Colony. *Author:* A Twentieth Century Boy, 1901; The Tenth Commandment (romance), 1902 (dramatized 1905); Small Boy Sketches, 1904; Confessions of a Society Girl; also many book revs., newspaper and mag. articles, etc. *Home:* 446 W. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

GLESSNER, John Jacob, mfr.; *b.* Zanesville, O., Jan. 1843; *s.* Jacob and Mary (Laughlin) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Frances, *d.* of James R. Macbeth, of Springfield, O.; children—John G. M., Frances (Mrs. F. G. Lee). Director International Harvester Co. Ex-pres. Citizens' Association; dir. Chicago Relief and Aid Soc., 15 yrs.; pres. trustees Rush Med. Coll.; trustee Chicago Orphan Asylum, Chicago Orchestral Assn., Art Inst. *Clubs:* Commercial (pres. 1896), Chicago, Union League, Quadrangle, Chicago Literary, Cliff Dwellers, Caxton. *Home:* Littleton, N.H., and 1800 Prairie Av., Chicago. *Office:* 606 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

GLIDDEN, Minnie Maud, teacher. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GLINES, Earle Stanley, banker; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 25, 1889; *s.* Stephen Douglas and Margaret Lucretia (Ramey) G.; spl. student Johns Hopkins, 1908-09; student Grad. Sch., Harvard, 1914-15; *m.* Marion Robinson Weymouth of Boston, Mass., June 26, 1912; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. With Stone & Webster, Boston, 1912-16; asst. gen. mgr. Hog Island Shipyard, 1917-18; organizer 1919, pres. Lam, Glines & Co., Inc. (sold to Chinese interests); v.p. and mem. exec. com. Am. Founders Corpn.; Founders Office Building Corpn.; U.S. and Brit. Internat. Corpn.; dir. Equitable Trust Co. (Baltimore), Am. and Continental Securities Corpn. Served as chmn. advisory com. U.S. Dept. Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Mem. Harvard Engring. Soc., Chinese-Am. Engring Soc., Council of Foreign Relations, China Soc., Japan Soc., Am. Asiatic Assn., Maryland Soc., Internat. Chamber Commerce (Am. com.), S.A.R. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Baltimore, Maryland (Baltimore); Lawyers, Harvard, Harvard Grad. School, Ardsley Country, Ardsley Swimming, Boots and Saddles, Riding (New York); Harvard (Boston); Shanghai Tiffin; Internat. Sports (London). Contbr. to Foreign Securities Investor, Stone & Webster Jour., etc. *Home:* Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 50 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

GLOVER, Arthur James, editor; *b.* Zumbro Falls, Minn., Apr. 3, 1873; *s.* James Bradley and Olive (Whaley) G.; ed. Minn. Sch. Agr., St. Paul and U. of Minn.; *m.* Maymie S. Scofield, of Cannon Falls, Minn., Dec. 25, 1899; children—Robert Bradley, Arthur James, Wilbur Hillman, Myra Lucile. Insp. Dairy and Food Commn. of Minn., 1899-1901; asst. prof. dairy husbandry, Ill. Coll. Agr., Urbana, 1901-04; editor Hoard's Dairyman since 1904. Mem. Sch. Bd., Fort Atkinson, Wis. Pres. Am. Dairy Fed.; sec. Wis. Dairymen's Assn., 1909-15; pres. Wis. Dairy Council since 1919. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

GLOVER, Charles Carroll, financier; *b.* on farm, Macon Co., N.C., Nov. 24, 1846; *s.* Charles and Caroline (Piercy) G.; ed. Rittenhouse Acad., Washington; *m.* Annie C., *d.* Rear-Admiral Poor, U.S.N., Jan. 10, 1878. Clerk in book store 3 yrs. prior to entering, at age of 19, employ of Riggs & Co., bankers, as clerk; became partner in firm, 1873, and from its organization, July 1, 1896 to June 13, 1921, was pres. Riggs Nat. Bank, chmn. bd. since that time. Inaugurated and successfully carried through Congress projects for establishing of Rock Creek, Potomac and Zoölogical parks, also a leader in adoption of the L'Enfant plan for development of Washington, D.C., the erection of the P.E. Cathedral, the American U. bldgs., the new Corcoran Art Gallery and other important projects. *Home:* "Westover," Massachusetts Av., Extended. *Office:* Riggs Nat. Bank, Washington, D.C.

GLOVER, Charles Carroll, Jr., banker; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 1, 1888; *s.* Charles Carroll and Annie C. (Poor) G.; B.A., Yale, 1910, M.A., 1915; LL.B., George Washington U., 1912; *m.* Marion Everett Wise, of Washington, D.C., May 10, 1913; children—Marion Everett (dec.), Charles Carroll, Nancy Everett. V.p. Riggs Nat. Bank since 1921; dir. Georgetown Gas Light Co., Riggs Nat. Bank, Capital Traction Co., Real Estate Title Co.; mem. firm Glover & Flather, investments. Enlisted in navy, reserve officers' course, Annapolis, 1918; asst. supply officer on U.S. transport Antigone. Trustee George Washington U., Corcoran Gallery of Art, Home for Incurables. Chmn. Associated Charities; pres. Washington Stock Exchange. Vice chmn. Rep. State Com. of D.C. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Yale Alumni Advisory Bd., Columbia Hist. Soc. (bd. govs.), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Delta Phi, Elihu Club (Yale). Vestryman St. Albans P.E. Ch. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Yale (ex-pres.), Alibi, Racquet. *Home:* 4200 Massachusetts Av. *Address:* Riggs Nat. Bank, Washington, D.C.

GLOVER, D. D., congressman; *b.* Prattsville, Grant Co., Ark., Jan. 18, 1868. Teacher pub. schs. 10 yrs.; admitted to Ark. bar and practiced in state

and federal courts: mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep., 1909, 11; served as pros. atty., 7th Jud. Dist. of Ark.; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 6th Ark. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Malvern, Ark.

GLOVER, George Henry, veterinarian; *b.* Waterloo, Ia., Apr. 2, 1864; *s.* Russel Bliss and Emily Cook (Garland) G.; B.S., State Agrl. Coll., Ft. Collins, Colo., 1884, M.S., 1903; D.V.M., Ia. State Coll., 1885; *m.* Margaret J. Glover, of P.E.I., Can., Nov. 19, 1887; 1 son, George Grout. Practiced in Denver, 1887-91; insp. on Nation Cattle Trail, 1891-1900; head of div. of vet. medicine (Coll. of Vet. Medicine), Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1900—. City food insp., Ft. Collins, 1907—. Unitarian. Mem. Am. Vet. Med. Assn. (pres. 1911), Colo. Vet. Med. Assn. (pres. 1909), Am. Vet. Assn. of Coll. Faculties and State Examining Bds. (pres. 1911), Alpha Psi. Mason. Author of various bulls. *Home:* Ft. Collins, Colo.

GLOVER, James Waterman, college prof.; *b.* Clio, Mich., July 24, 1868; *s.* James Polk and Emerette (Neff) G.; B.L., U. of Mich., 1892; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1895; *m.* Alice Durfee Webber, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 29, 1900; children—James Webber, Sanford Webber (dec.). Instr. mathematics, 1895-1903, estab. courses in financial, statis. and ins. mathematics, 1902, asst. prof. mathematics and lecturer on ins., 1903-06, jr. prof. mathematics and ins., 1906-11, prof., Oct. 1911—, U. of Mich. Expert to Royal Commn. on Ins. of Can., 1906; consulting actuary, Wis. Legislative Ins. Investigation Com., 1906, Wis. Legislative Joint Com. on Banks and Ins., 1907; expert spl. agt. U.S. Census Bur., 1910—; consulting statistician office of Pub. Roads, Dept. of Agr., since 1924; mem. advisory statis. com. Children's Bur., Dept. Labor, 1916—; mem. advisory bd. Bur. War Risk Ins., Treas. Dept., 1917-18; actuary, Mich. Teachers' Retirement Fund Bd., 1918—; trustee Teachers' Ins. and Annuity Assn. of America, 1919—. Fellow Am. Inst. Actuaries, Casualty Actuarial Soc., Am. Statis. Assn., A.A.A.S., Royal Statis. Soc., mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America. *Clubs:* University, Huron Hills, Ann Arbor Golf (Ann Arbor); Detroit (Detroit). Contbr. on math., actuarial and ins. theory and vital statistics; prepared United States Life Tables. *Home:* 620 Oxford Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

GLOVER, Robert Hall, clergyman; *b.* Leeds, Quebec, Can., Oct. 17, 1871; *s.* Thomas and Jennie (Hall) G.; ed. Collegiate Inst. and U. of Toronto; grad. New York Missionary Training Coll., 1893; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1894; *m.* Caroline Robbins Prentice, of Worcester, Mass., Nov. 20, 1902; children—Bernard Prentice (dec.), Florence Jennie, Marjorie Evelyn, Robert Prentice. Missionary in China under Christian and Missionary Alliance, 1894-1913; ordained to Christian ministry, 1896; founded Bible Training Sch., Wuchow, 1900, and Blackstone Bible Inst., Wuchang, 1905; deputational sec. Christian and Missionary Alliance, 1911-13; foreign sec. same, 1913-21; dir. Missionary Course, Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1921-26; asst. home dir. China Inland Mission, 1926-29, home dir. since 1930. Visited Christian missions in many parts of world. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. *Author:* Ebenezer—A Record of Divine Deliverances in China, 1905; The Progress of World-Wide Missions, 1924; also many magazine articles on travel and missions. *Home:* 5516 Morris St. *Office:* 237 W. School Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

GLOVER, W(arren) Irving, 2d asst. postmaster gen.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 2, 1879; *s.* Thomas and Mary Frederica (Fisk) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Anna Bell, *d.* John Englis, shipbuilder, of Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1908; children—Thomas, Warren, Frances. Began as a boy in employ of James Talcott, commn. merchant, New York, and continued as distributor in woolen trade until 1906; organizer, 1906, Afton Holding Corpn., real estate; sec. Sussex Holding Co., Inc.; dir. Federal Milk Products Co. Mem. Bd. of Freeholders, Bergen Co., N.J., 1915; mem. N.J. Assembly, 1916-21 (speaker 1920); 3d asst. postmaster gen., 1921-25, 2d asst. since 1925. Mem. Englewood (N.J.) Hosp. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* National Republican, Old Colony (New York); Union League (Hackensack); Carteret (Trenton); Columbia, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Englewood, N.J., and Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C. *Office:* Post Office Dept., Washington, D.C.

GLOYD, Samuel Moses, capitalist; *b.* Holden, Johnson Co., Mo., May 25, 1865; *s.* George Washington and Susan (Hodges) G.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth McNutt, of Hutchinson, Kan., Oct. 5, 1889; 1 dau., Helen Gloyd. Began in retail lumber business at St. John, Kan., 1887, later gen. mgr. of flour mill; moved to Oklahoma City, 1897, and engaged in retail lumber business, owning 32 lumber yards, hardware stores and elevators; organizer, 1901, and pres. Tex. Cement Plaster Co., with plaster mill at Plasterco, Tex., town including ch., school house, auditorium and other pub. bldgs., constructed and owned by the company; owns real estate in Okla., Kansas City, Texas and La.; dir. First Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Oklahoma City, and was its 2d pres., later pres. and principal owner of Gloyd-Halliburton Dept. Store. Republican. *Home:* 326 W. 18th St. *Office:* Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

GLUCK, Alma, soprano singer; *b.* Bucharest, Roumania, 1884; maiden name Reba Fiersohn; brought to America, 1890; ed. pub. schs. and Normal Coll., New York; Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y.; studied music under Signor Buzzi-Peccia, New York; *m.* Efrem Zimbalist, violinist, June 15, 1914. Début in New York in "Werther," 1909, and during season sang 11 different rôles, only 2 of which she had previously studied; noteworthy as one who gained recognition in opera and on the concert stage, without European training. *Address:* Care S. Hurok, Aeolian Bldg., New York, N.Y.*

GLUECK, Bernard, psychiatrist; *b.* Poland, Oct. 3, 1883; M.D., Georgetown U., 1909; studied univs. of Munich and Berlin, 1911. Mem. staff Govt. Hosp. for Insane, 1909-16; mental examiner of immigrants, Port of New York, 1913; dir. psychiatric clinic, Sing Sing Prison, 1915-18; connected with mental hygiene dept., New York Sch. of Social Work, and Bur. of Child Guidance, 1918-23. Capt. Medical Corps U.S. Army, 1918; med. dir. Stony Lodge, Ossining-on-Hudson, N.Y. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Psychopathol. Assn., Am. Orthopsychiatric Assn., Am. Assn. Clin. Criminologists (ex-pres.). *Author:* Studies in Forensic Psychiatry, 1916. Translator (with John E. Lind) Neurotic Constitution (by Alfred Adler), 1917. *Address:* 66 Park Av., New York, N.Y., and Stony Lodge, Ossining, N.Y.

"GLYNDON, Howard," author. See Laura Catherine Redden Searing, Vol. IX (1916-17).*

GLYNN, James P., congressman; Nov. 12, 1867-Mar. 6, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOAN, Orrin S., business man. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GOBER, William Mathis, lawyer; *b.* Commerce, Ga., July 29, 1875; *s.* William J. and Clarisa (Embry) G.; ed. high sch., Commerce (non-grad.); *m.* Gussie E. Jackson, of Commerce, Nov. 21, 1899; children—William A., Maurine. Began practice at Ocala, Fla., 1910; Rep. candidate for Congress, 1st Fla. Dist., 1916, 22; for atty. gen. of Fla., 1920; U.S. dist. atty., Southern Dist. of Fla., 1921-29. Candidate for justice Supreme Court of Fla., 1924. Episcopalian. Republican. Past Chancellor K.P. of Grand Domain of Fla. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Tampa, Fla.

GODARD, George Seymour, librarian; *b.* Granby, Conn., June 17, 1865; *s.* Harvy and Sabra Lavinia (Beach) G.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1892; B.D., Yale, 1895; hon. M.A., Wesleyan, 1916, Trinity, 1919; *m.* Kate Estelle Dewey, of Granby, June 23, 1897; children—George Dewey, Paul Beach, Mary Katharine. Asst. librarian, 1898-1900, librarian since 1900, Conn. State Library. Editor Conn. State Records, 1901—; in charge Conn. State Mil. Census, 1917—; chmn. com. on hist. records, Conn. State Council Defense, 1918-19; dir. Conn. Dept. War Records, 1919—. Pres. Nat. Assn. State Libraries, 1904-05, Conn. Library Assn., 1906-07, Am. Assn. Law Libraries, 1909-11; chmn. joint com. Nat. Assn. State Libraries and A.L.A., on nat. legislative information service, 1909—, etc. Mem. publication com. "Index Legal Periodicals and Law Library Journal," since 1908, Public Affairs Information Service since 1913. Trustee Wesleyan U. (sec. 1920-25). Mem. Am. Library Inst., A.L.A. (exec. com. 1899-1925), Am. Hist. Assn. (chmn. pub. archives com. 1926-28), Conn. Hist. Soc., Founders and Patriots America (governor Conn. Soc.; dep. gov. gen. 1926-27; counsellor gen. 1928-30), N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc. (v.p.), Conn. Soc. S.A.R. (pres. 1926-28; pres. Jeremiah Wadsworth br., 1921-22). Conn. Soc. Colonial Wars, Conn. Soc. of Cincinnati (hon.). Chmn. Conn. Sesquicentennial Commn., Phila., 1926. *Clubs:* Conn. Congl. (pres. 1920-21), Hartford Get-Together Club (pres. 1922-23). *Home:* 350 Blue Hills Av. *Office:* State Library, Hartford, Conn.

GODBEY, Allen Howard, prof. Old Testament; *b.* Cooper Co., Mo., Nov. 21, 1864; *s.* Rev. William Clinton and Caroline Malvina (Smith) G.; A.M., Morrisville (Mo.) Coll., 1883; fellow in Semitics, U. of Chicago, 1902-05, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Emma Lizbeth Moreland, of Kansas City, Mo., June 16, 1892 (now dec.); 1 dau., Elizabeth Beulah (Mrs. Glenn W. Johnson). Prof. mathematics and natural science, Morrisville Coll., 1883-86; asst. editor Southwestern Methodist, 1887-89; in literary and pastoral work, Kansas City, 1890-94; prof. Latin and Eng. lit., St. Charles (Mo.) Coll., 1894-95; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1895; pastor Russelville, Mo., 1895-98, Corder, Mo., 1898-99; prin. acad. dept., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1899-1902; prof. Latin and Greek, Morrisville Coll., 1905-06, pres. 1906-09; pastor Bellefontaine Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1909-13, Immanuel Ch., 1913-14, Bridgeton and Stephan Memorial Ch., 1914-17, Beech Grove, Ky., 1917-19, Carrsville, Ky., 1919-26; prof. Old Testament, Duke U., since 1926. Food administrator, McLean Co., Ky., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Oriental Research, Archæol. Inst. America, Palestinian Oriental Soc. Mason. *Club:* Faculty. *Author:* Light in Darkness (with J. E. Godbey), 1888; Stanley in Africa, 1890; Great Disasters, 1890; The Lost Tribes a Myth, 1930. Contbr. to Methodist Quarterly Review, Monist, Am. Jour. Semitic Langs. and Lit. *Home:* 704 Buchanan Boul., Durham, N.C.

GODBEY, John Emory, clergyman; *b.* Casey Co., Ky., Aug. 11, 1839; *s.* Josiah and Sena (Kelly) G.; ed. pub. schs. of Ky. and St. Charles (Mo.) Coll.; D.D., Emory Coll., Ga.; *m.* Mary S. Holloway, of St. Louis Co., Mo., Nov. 2, 1865 (died Mar. 12, 1911); *m.* 2d, Martha Virginia Dunnovant, of Kirkwood, Mo., Dec. 23, 1911. Ordained M.E. Ch., S., ministry, 1861; pastor 1st Ch., St. Louis, 1877-78, Page Av. Ch., St. Louis, 1879-82; editor Southwestern Methodist, 1882-90; presiding elder, Kansas City Dist., 1890-94; editor Ark. Methodist, Little Rock, 1894-1905; pastoral work, 1905-08; prof. philosophy, Hendrix Coll., Ark., 1908-11; pastor Christy Memorial Ch., St. Louis, 1912-13, Scruggs Memorial 1st Ch., St. Louis, 1913—. Del. Gen. Confs., M.E. Ch., S., Richmond, Va., 1866, Memphis, 1894, Dallas, Tex., 1902, Birmingham, Ala., 1906. Served on joint commn. M.E. Ch. and M.E. Ch., S., to establish common catechism and common order of worship. Democrat. *Author:* Light and Darkness, or Missions and Missionary Heroes, 1885; Methodist Church Members' Manual, 1886; Foundation of Faith, 1902; Lights and Shadows of Seventy Years, 1913; Pioneer Methodism in Missouri, 1929. *Home:* Kirkwood, Mo.

GODBOLD, Edgar, church official; *b.* Auburn, Franklin Co., Miss., Dec. 2, 1879; *s.* Thomas Rowan and Mary S. (Terry) G.; grad. high sch., Auburn; B.S., Miss. Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1905, M.A., 1910; student U. of Chicago, 1906, 07; LL.D., Howard Payne Coll., 1923; *m.* Irene Coleman, of Robinsonville, Miss., June 16, 1909. Prin. Lawrence County High Sch., Silver Creek, Miss., 1905-06; prof. biology, Miss. Coll., 1906-12, La. Coll., 1913-18; sec. La. Bapt. Edn. Commn., 1912-18, La. Bapt. State Bd., 1919-23; pres. Howard Payne Coll., 1923-30; gen. supt. of Mo. Baptist Gen. Assn. since 1930. Mem. exec. bd. Bapt. Gen. Conv. of Tex. Overseas Y.M.C.A. work, 1918-19, World War. Mem. N.E.A., Tex. State Teachers Assn., Southern Bapt. Edn. Assn. Kiwanian. *Home:* Brownwood, Tex.

GODCHARLES, Frederic Antes, librarian, historian; *b.* Northumberland, Pa., June 3, 1872; *s.* Charles Aiken and Elizabeth (Burkenbine) G.; grad. high sch., Milton, 1888; E.E., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1893; Litt.D. from Susquehanna University, 1928; *m.* Mary Walls Barber, of St. Mary's Co., Md., June 15, 1904. Elec. engr., city hall, Phila., Pa., 1893-95; pres. F.A. Godcharles Co., Milton Nail Works, 1895-1914; editor and pub. The Miltonian and Milton Morning Bulletin, 1910-26; dir. Pa. State Library and Museum since 1927. Mem. Pa. N.G., 1893-98; served with same, Spanish-Am. War, mem. staff Brig. Gen. J.P.S. Gobin; regimental insp. of rifle practice, rank of capt., 1900-10; capt. ordnance, on staff Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood, World War. Mem. Pa. Gen. Assembly, 1900, Pa. Senate, 1904; dep. sec. Commonwealth of Pa., 1915-23. Mem. American Library Association, Pa. Federation Hist. Socs. (pres.), Pa. Hist. Soc., Hist. Soc. New York, Pa. Soc. Archeology, Huguenot Soc., Pa. German Soc., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Sons of

Union Vets. of Civil War, Am. Legion. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Manufacturers, Rotary (ex-pres.), Acacia (Williamsport); Union League (Phila.). *Author:* Freemasonry in Northumberland and Snyder Counties, 1911; Daily Stories of Pennsylvania, 1924. Writer of syndicate hist. articles. Expert marksman. *Home:* Milton, Pa. *Address:* State Library and Museum, Harrisburg, Pa.

GODDARD, Calvin Hooker, small arms expert, criminologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 30, 1891; *s.* Capt. Henry P. and Eliza Whitman (Acheson) G.; A.B., *cum laude,* Johns Hopkins, 1911, M.D., 1915; honor grad. Army Med. Sch., Washington, 1917; *m.* Eliza Cunningham Harrison, of New Kent Co., Va., Aug. 3, 1915; children—Eliza Cunningham, Mary Woodbridge. Commd. 1st lt. M.C., U.S.A., Feb. 18, 1917; promoted through grades to maj., Mar. 28, 1918; served in U.S., France, Germany and Poland; resigned June 2, 1920; now lt. col. Ord. Res. Asst. dir. (business administration) Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1921-24; administrative dir. Cornell Clinic, New York, 1924-25; asso. dir. and dir. Bur. Forensic Ballistics, New York, 1925-26; dir. Maj. Calvin Goddard and Associates, New York, 1926—; mng. dir., Scientific Crime Detection Laboratory, Northwestern Univ., Chicago; tech. adviser (arms and ammunition) Pa. State Police; consultant on firearms and ammunition in civil and criminal actions. Mem. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Assn. Mil. Surgeons, Army Ordnance Assn., Internat. Assn. for Identification, New York Micros. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Soc. War 1812, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Order Indian Wars, Mil. Order World War, Loyal Legion, Am. and French socs. for advancement of science, Pi Gamma Mu. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington); Army and Navy (Philadelphia); Indian Landing Boat Club (Annapolis, Md.); Army and Navy (Paris); Phi Kappa Psi (New York). Contbr. articles on identification of projectiles and gen. ordnance subjects. *Home:* 3533 Quebec St. N.W., Washington, D.C. *Address:* 357 E. Chicago Av., Chicago, Ill., and 25 E. 30th St., New York, N.Y.

GODDARD, Charles William, playwright; *b.* Portland, Me., Nov. 26, 1879; *s.* Charles William and Rowena Caroline (Morrill) G.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1902; unmarried. Reporter, Boston Post, 1903; editorial staff, New York Sunday American, 1904-18. Member of the Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity, also Casque and Gauntlet. Republican. *Author:* (motion picture serials) The Perils of Pauline; The Exploits of Elaine; The Goddess; The Mysteries of Myra; The Seven Pearls; The Hope Diamond Mystery. Co-Author: (plays) The Ghost Breaker; The Misleading Lady; Miss Information; The Last Laugh; The Broken Wing; also short stories. On staff of American Weekly since 1923. *Home:* 240 West End Av., New York, N.Y.

GODDARD, Christopher Marsh, engineer; *b.* Claremont, N.H., Apr. 16, 1856; *s.* Edward L. and Elizabeth P. (Marsh) G.; ed. Stevens High Sch., Claremont; Episcopal Acad., Cheshire, Conn.; B.S., Dartmouth, 1877; *m.* Emilie Georgette Brandner, of Brooklyn, Feb. 14, 1882. Teacher natural sciences, Episcopal Acad., 1877-80; with Hatch & Foote, bankers, New York, 1880-85; elec. engr., Plainfield, N.J., 1885-90; sec. and treas. N.E. Ins. Exchange, 1890-1925 (retired). Originator of movement which resulted in the adoption of the "Nat. Elec. Code," and has been especially prominent in ins. rating fire prevention work. Republican. Conglist. Hon. life mem. Nat. Fire Protection Assn. (pres. 1908, 09; exec. com., 1902-15); mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Mason. *Home:* 205 E. 9th St., Plainfield, N.J.

GODDARD, Edwin C., prof. law; *b.* Winnebago, Ill., Aug. 20, 1865; *s.* James W. Goddard and Mary (Blodgett) G.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1889, LL.B., 1899; *m.* Lillian Rosewarne, of Decatur, Mich., July 7, 1892. Instr. mathematics, high sch., Saginaw, Mich., 1889-91, prin. same, 1891-95; instr. mathematics, 1895-1900, prof. law since 1900, sec. faculty, 1901-17, U. of Mich. Mem. Am. and Mich. State bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Michigan Union, Barton Hills Golf. *Author:* Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (with E. A. Lyman), 1899; Outlines of the Law of Bailments and Carriers, 1904; Cases on Bailments and Carriers, 1904; Cases on Agency, 1914; Cases on Principal and Agent and Master and Servant, 1925; Cases on Bailments and Public Utilities, 1928. Collaborator: Principal and Agent (in cyclo.), 1909. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

GODDARD, Gloria, writer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 18, 1897; *d.* William Beck and Agnes Gertrude (Knake) G.; grad. Central High Sch., Detroit, Mich., 1915; student Detroit Jr. Coll., 1915-16; *m.* Clement Wood, of N.Y. City, Apr. 2, 1926. Publicity writer for "Fatherless Children of France," 1919; statis. research writer, The Business Bourse, N.Y. City, 1919-20; adv. writer, Barton, Durstine & Osborne, Buffalo, N.Y., 1920-21; librarian Henry L. Doherty & Co., 1921; free lance writer since 1921. Mem. Poetry Soc. of America and winner of its first gold prize, 1926; sec. Poetry Inst. of America, 1929. *Author:* Backyard, 1926; A Dictionary of American Slang (with Clement Wood), 1926; These Lords' Descendants, 1930; A Breadline for Souls, 1930; also 15 vols. in the Haldeman-Julius Little Blue Book series. Contbg. editor Travel and The New Leader. *Home:* 42 Commerce St., New York, N.Y., also Bozenkill Farm, Delanson, N.Y.

GODDARD, Harold Clarke, college prof.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Aug. 13, 1878; *s.* Lucius P. and Mary A. (Clarke) G.; A.B., Amherst, 1900; A.M., Columbia, 1903, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Fanny Whiting Reed, of Worcester, July 31, 1906; children—Eleanor, Margaret. Instr. mathematics, Amherst Coll., 1900-02; instr. English lit., 1904-06, asst. prof., 1906-09, Northwestern U.; prof. English, Swarthmore Coll., since 1909. *Author:* Studies in New England Transcendentalism, 1908; Morale, 1919; W. H. Hudson—Bird-Man, 1928. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

GODDARD, Henry Herbert, psychologist; *b.* Vassalboro, Kennebec Co., Me., Aug. 14, 1866; *s.* Henry Clay and Sarah (Winslow) G.; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1887, A.M., 1889; instr. U. of Southern Calif., 1887-88; fellow in psychology, Clark U., 1896-99, Ph.D., 1899; studied German univs., 1903-04; *m.* Emma Florence Robbins, of Winthrop, Me., Aug. 7, 1889. Prin. Damascus (O.) Acad., 1889-91; asst., 1891-93, prin., 1893-96, Oak Grove Sem., Vassalboro; prof. psychology, State Normal Sch., West Chester, Pa., 1899-1906; dir. dept. of research, Training Sch. for Feeble Minded Children, Vineland, N.J., 1906-18; dir. State Bur. of Juvenile Research, Columbus, Ohio, 1918-22; prof. abnormal and clinical psychology, Ohio State U., Columbus, Ohio, since 1922. Lecturer on psychology of mental defectives, New York U., 1907-16. Mem. com. on psychol. examination of recruits, Nat. Army Cantonments, 1917. Quaker. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Health League, Am. Soc. Study of Feeble-Minded, Phi Beta Kappa (Haverford, 1901), Sigma Psi (U. of Pa., 1913). *Author:* The Kallikak Family, 1912; Feeble-Mindedness, 1914; The Criminal Imbecile, 1915; School Training of Defective Children, 1915; Psychology of the Normal and Subnormal, 1919; Juvenile Delinquency, 1921; Two Souls in One Body? 1927; The School Training of Gifted Children, 1927. Contbr. to Jelliffe and White's Modern Treatment of Nervous and Mental Diseases, 1913; The New Century Dictionary, 1927; Ency. Britannica, 14th Edit.; A Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences. Writer and lecturer on edn., eugenics, feeble-mindedness and related topics. *Home:* Columbus, O.

GODDARD, Henry Newell, supt. of schools; See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

GODDARD, Henry Warren, judge; *b.* N.Y. City, 1876; *s.* Frederick Bartlett and Lydia Jane (Mason) G.; student New York Law Sch., 1901; *m.* Mabel Gordon Moorman, of Lynchburg, Va., May 1912. Formerly mem. firm Gay & Goddard; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Southern Dist. of N.Y., by apptmt. of President Harding, since Jan. 15, 1923. Mem. Squadron A, N.G.N.Y., 12 yrs.; mem. Draft Bd. 13 mos., then entered O.T.C., Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky.; hon. discharged, Nov. 29, 1918; pres. New York Hosp. Mus. Assn.; v.p. and chmn. bd. N.Y. Assn. for the Blind. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Lawyers', Nat. Republican (dir. 1912-14), Downtown Assn. *Home:* 215 E. 72d St. *Office:* Old Post Office Bldg., New York, N.Y.

GODDARD, James (H.), operatic basso. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GODDARD, John Calvin, clergyman; *b.* New York, Sept. 18, 1852; *s.* James Edward and Catherine Fredericka (Jennings) G.; A.B., Yale, 1873; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1881; S.T.D., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1915; *m.* Harriet Warren Allen, of Rutland, Vt., Aug. 2, 1883; children—Catherine (Mrs. Howard L. Aller), Miriam (Mrs. Charles H. Davis), Rose (Mrs. William M. Clark), Charles Allen, John Calvin, Louisa Page (Mrs. J. B. Stamp), Ruth Salisbury (Mrs. L. C. Morton), Priscilla Alden (Mrs. E. L. Allen, Jr.). Pastor Congl. Church, Salisbury, Conn., 1884-1920, now emeritus. Editorial writer Hartford Times. Lecturer. Sec. Board Edn., Salisbury, Conn., 1889-93; moderator Gen. Assn. of Conn., 1895; pres. Salisbury Choir. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Litchfield Co. University Club; secretary Scoville Memorial Library; chaplain Soc. Colonial Wars of Conn.; mem. S.A.R. Republican. *Author:* The 150th Anniversary of the Congregational Church in Salisbury, Connecticut, 1895; A Leave of Absence, and Other Leaves, 2d edit., 1901; Protestant Church History of Connecticut, 1925. Perpetual toastmaster of Yale '73 ann. banquets; frequently called upon to speak on "These United States." *Home:* Salisbury, Conn.

GODDARD, Leroy Albert, banker; *b.* Marion, Ill., June 22, 1854; *s.* James T. and Winifred (Spiller) G.; ed. pub. schs. and 1 term Ill. State Normal Sch.; *m.* Anna Breidenthal, of Vincennes, Ind., Nov. 14, 1888. Mcht. and banker at Marion, 1875-90; organized, and pres. First Nat. Bank, Mt. Carmel, Ill., 1890-92; cashier Ft. Dearborn Nat. Bank, Chicago, 1892-1903, pres., 1903-08; v.p. State Bank of Chicago, 1908-09, pres., 1909-19, chmn. bd. since June 1919. Pres. Chicago Clearing House Assn., 1911-12; treas. Chicago Stock Exchange 2 yrs.; mem. Normal Sch. Bd. of Ill. many yrs.; declined position on Federal Reserve Bd. offered by Pres. Harding. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (exec. council 3 yrs.), Ill. Bankers Assn. (ex-pres.), Art Inst., Chicago (gov., life mem.), Chicago Hist. Soc. (life), Field Mus. (life), Chicago Acad. Sciences (life). Elected city treas. of Marion at age of 21, mayor at 23, and reëlected for 2d term; erected and presented memorial chapel in cemetery established under his mayoralty. Mem. bd. dirs. and finance com. Destitute Crippled Children's Home. Life mem. Illinois Soc. S.R. Treas. Supreme Council 33° Masons, Northern Jurisdiction U.S.A. since 1912, and one of five delegates to Internat. Conf., Lausanne, Switzerland, 1922; Grand Master Masons Ill., 1894, 95, Grand Treas. since 1903. *Clubs:* Chicago, Racquet, Union League (pres. 1908), Bankers (pres. 1911), Mid-Day, Exmoor (Chicago); Midwick Country (Calif.). *Home:* 1419 N. State Parkway. *Office:* La Salle and Washington Sts., Chicago, Ill.

GODDARD, Loring Hapgood; *b.* Washington Co., O., Dec. 21, 1868; *s.* George Rodney and Esther Jane (Smith) G.; C.E., Ohio State U., 1892; *m.* Ina Belle Rogers, of Bloomingburg, O., Aug. 15, 1894; 1 child, Verz Rogers. Organizer and chief dept. of coöperation, Ohio Expt. Station, 1904-13; investigator, Rural Orgn. Service, U.S. Dept. Agr., Aug. 1913-June 1914; in charge farm management demonstrations, north and west states, 1914-18; farming in Fayette County, Ohio, since 1918. Mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Farm Economics Assn., Ohio Forestry Soc., Ohio Hort. Soc. *Club:* Faculty of Ohio State U. (asso.). *Home:* Bloomingburg, O.

GODDARD, Morrill, editor, writer; *b.* at Portland, Me., Oct. 7, 1866; *s.* Judge Charles W. and Rowena C. (Morrill) G.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1885; *m.* Jessamine Rugg, of Hot Springs, Ark., Dec. 28, 1899; children—Morrill, DeWitt R., Mary R., Jessamine, Rowena. In newspaper work as editor, foreign and war corr. since 1885; now editor of American Weekly Magazine. Traveler; magazine writer. Mem. Am. Social Science Assn., Univ. Settlement Soc., Palestine Exploration Fund, Am. Geog. Soc., Soc. for Psychical Research. *Clubs:* Columbia Yacht, Dartmouth. *Home:* 48 E. 73d St. *Office:* 235 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

GODDARD, O. Fletcher, lawyer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GODDARD, Oscar Elmo, clergyman; *b.* Hartford, Sebastian Co., Ark., Sept. 1, 1867; *s.* Columbus Evans and Narcissa Theresa (Smedley) G.; A.B., Hendrix Coll., Conway, Ark., 1893, D.D., 1910; *m.* Mary Leila Robins, of Knoxville, Johnson Co., Ark., June 22, 1893; children—Lily Ruth (Mrs. W. W. Jackson), Leila Lois (Mrs. D. N. Morrison), Oscar Paul (dec.), Margaret Elizabeth, Virginia Theresa. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1894; missionary to China and v.p. Anglo-Chinese Coll., 1894-95; pastor Magnolia, Monticello and Ft. Smith, Ark., until 1901; presiding elder Harrison dist., 1901-02; pastor Morrillton, Ark., 1902-05;

First Ch., Muskogee, Okla., 1905-09; presiding elder Muskogee Dist., 1909-10; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Muskogee, 1911-13, First Ch., Galveston, Tex., 1913-17, First Ch., Beaumont, Tex., 1917-18; home mission sec. M.E. Ch., S., 1918-21; pastor McKendree Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 3 mos., 1922, First Ch., Conway, Ark., 1922-26; foreign sec. Bd. of Missions, M.E. Ch., S., since 1926. In charge evangelistic campaign of M.E. Ch., S., in Czechoslovakia, 1921. Trustee Okla. Meth. Coll. *Author:* Some Facts About China, 1896; Manual of Missions for Laymen, 1909; Bible Finances, 1910; Handbook on Revivals, 1920; Saving America First; Fundamentals of Evangelism, 1924. *Address:* Doctors' Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

GODDARD, Pliny Earle, anthropologist; Aug. 24, 1869-July 12, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GODDARD, Ralph Bartlett, sculptor; *b.* Meadville, Pa., June 18, 1861; *s.* Frederick Bartlett and Lydia Jane (Mason) G.; educated Brooklyn pub. schs., Nat. Acad. Design, Art Students' League, New York, Académie Julian, Paris; unmarried. Early years devoted to execution of many bronze bas-relief portraits of noted men, including series of 12 of the foremost authors and poets of modern English literature for reproduction in bronze; made spl'y. of portrait busts; statue, the "Première Épreuve," now in Detroit Mus. of Fine Arts, exhibited in Paris Salon, 1897; completed for Robert Hoe the bronze heroic statue of Gutenberg erected at Grand and Sheriff Sts., New York; finished ideal statue, "Invictus," 1890. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Home:* Madison, Conn., and 981 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

GODDARD, Ralph Willis, educator; Apr. 20, 1887-Dec. 31, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GODDARD, Robert Hutchings, physicist; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 5, 1882; *s.* Nahum Danford and Fannie Louise (Hoyt) G.; B.Sc., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1908; A.M., Clark U., 1910, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Esther Christine Kisk, June 21, 1924. Instr. physics, Worcester Poly. Inst., 1909-11, Princeton U., 1912-13; instr. and hon. fellow. physics, 1914-15, asst. prof., 1915-19, prof. since 1919, Clark U., also dir. Physical Labs. Served as dir. research, U.S. Signal Corps, Worcester Poly. Inst. and Mt. Wilson Obs., Calif., World War, 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Meteorol. Soc., Am. Inst. Social Sciences, Sigma Xi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Has made extensive researches upon rocket method for reaching extreme altitudes. *Home:* 17 Gates Lane, Worcester, Mass.

GODDING, Adelaide M. Smith (Mrs. John Granville Godding). See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GODDING, John Granville, pharmacist; Mar. 28, 1853-Apr. 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GODFREY, Edward Settle, brigadier-general U.S.A.; *b.* Kalida, Putnam Co., O., Oct. 9, 1843; *s.* Dr. Charles Moore and Mary (Chambers) G.; ed. public sch. in Ohio, and Vermilion Inst.; pvt. Co. D, 21st Ohio Inf., Apr. 26-Aug. 12, 1861; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1867; *m.* Mary Pocock, of Hayesville, O., June 15, 1869; children—Guy C. M., Edward S., Mary, David Ewing; *m.* 2d, Ida D. Emley, of Cookstown, N.J., Oct. 6, 1892. Second lt. 7th Cav., June 17, 1867; promoted through grades to brig.-gen., Jan. 17, 1907. Bvtd. maj., Feb. 27, 1890, and awarded Congressional Medal of Honor for "most distinguished gallantry" at Bear Paw Mts. against Chief Joseph and Nez Percé Indians, Sept. 30, 1877. In all the campaigns and Indian fights of his regiment, under General Custer, until Custer's death; originated "Cossack" and "Rough Riding" for Army; mem. bd. of officers that devised drill regulations for inf., cav. and arty. for the Army; served in Cuba and P.I.; retired by operation of law, Oct. 9, 1907. Ex-comdr. Mil. Order of Indian Wars; historian Order of Indian Wars; member Order Foreign Wars; ex-senior vice commander-in-chief Military Order Loyal Legion U.S. (now mem. Council-in-Chief); past comdr. Army and Navy Legion of Valor of the U.S.; pres. Class of 1867, West Point; chmn. nat. com. of Nat. Custer Memorial Assn. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, West Point, and Ft. Riley, Kan.). *Home:* Cookstown, N.J.

GODFREY, Mrs. Harry, writer. See Alice Mary Kimball.

GODFREY, Hollis, engr., economist; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Apr. 27, 1874; *s.* Andrew Hollis and Anna S. (Alexander) G.; Ph.B., Tufts, 1895; Harvard, 1896, 1905-06; Mass. Inst. Technology, 1898; Sc.D., Tufts; Eng. D., U. of Vt.; LL.D., Miami U., and Queen's Univ.; D.C.L., Bishop's College; *m.* Mary Lawrence, of Boston, Sept. 11, 1895. Engaged in teaching, writing and engring., 1898-1905; head of dept. of science, Sch. of Practical Arts, Boston, 1906-10; consulting engr. to Ia. Survey, to cities of Phila., Atlantic City, and pvt. corpns., also research worker, 1910-17; chief bur. of gas, Phila., 1912-13; pres. Drexel Inst., 1913-21; chmn. bd. and pres. Engring. Economics Foundation, 1921—. Created with Elihu Root, Leonard Wood and Howard Coffin, Council of Nat. Defense of U.S.; served as commr. of advisory com. of Council Nat. Defense, and in charge of its sect. of engring. and edn., 1916-Dec. 1, 1918; mem. Nat. Research Council and of its engring. research com.; mem. Commercial Economy Bd. of the U.S., 1917-18. Formerly mem. Bd. of Visitors Tufts Coll., of Alumni Council Mass. Inst. Tech.; trustee Drexel Inst. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; ex-pres. Technology Clubs Associated, Phila. Alumni Phi Beta Kappa; senator of Phi Beta Kappa, 1914-20; mem. Theta Delta Chi. Mason. *Clubs:* Art (Phila.); City, Harvard (Boston); Harvard (New York); Chevy Chase, Cosmos, University (Washington, D. C.). *Author:* The Man Who Ended War, 1908; The Norton Name, 1908; Elementary Chemistry, 1909; The Health of the City, 1910; Juveniles, 1911, 12; Creating Wealth, 1927. Contbr. Youth's Companion, Atlantic Monthly, Collier's, Review of Reviews, and engring. and scientific jours. Spl. field, engring.-economics, with special reference to field of wealth and of its use. *Home:* 5 Arlington St. *Office:* 3 Joy St., Boston, Mass.

GODING, Frederic Webster, consular service; *b.* Hyde Park, Mass., May 9, 1858; *s.* Alphonso Landon and Lydia Mehitable (Chandler) G.; ed. pub. schs., Chicago and Kaneville, Ill.; M.D., Northwestern U., 1882; Ph.D., Bethel Coll., Tenn., 1890; *m.* Ella Blanche Phelps, of Kaneville, Ill., June 8, 1880; children—Hazle Vera (Mrs. H. B. Ames), Frederic Landon; *m.* 2d, Jessie E. Ayre, of Montevideo, Uruguay, May 12, 1913 (died June 9, 1918). Taught in pub. schs., Ill., 5 yrs.; prof. science, Loudon (Tenn.) Coll., 1 yr.; practiced medicine, 1882-98; mayor of Rutland, Ill., 10 yrs.; del. Ill. Rep. State convs., 1886-96; consul at Newcastle, N.S.W., 1898-1908; coal inspector for U.S. Army, Newcastle, 1905-08; consul at Montevideo, Uruguay, 1908-13; in charge of American Legation in Montevideo, June-Sept. 1911; consul-gen. at Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1913-24; now retired. Mem. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, A.A.A.S., Knox (Maine State) Academy Arts and Sciences; fellow Royal Anthropol. Soc. of Australasia, Polynesian Soc. Mem. First Ecuadorian Med. Congress, Med. Surg. Soc. of Guayaquil. Author of Genealogy of the Goding Family, and many articles and monographs on entomology and biology, ethnology, and of commercial reports; now publishing Classification of the Membracidæ of the World. *Address:* Box 321, Livermore Falls, Me.

GODOWSKY, Leopold, pianist and composer; *b.* Wilna, Russia, Feb. 13, 1870; *s.* Dr. Mathew and Anna (Lewin) G.; studied at Berlin Hochschule, 1884, and later with Saint-Saëns, Paris; *m.* Frieda Saxe, of New York, Apr. 30, 1891. First played in public at age of 9; toured in Russia, Poland, and Germany; first Am. tour, 1884-86; dir. piano dept. Chicago Conservatory Music, 1895-1900; apptd. by Emperor of Austria dir. Imperial Royal Meisterschule for Piano at Imperial Royal Acad. Music, Vienna, 1909—, and created imperial royal prof. of highest rank. Editor-in-chief, Art Publication Soc., St. Louis, 1912—. Composer of 53 studies on Chopin Études; "Renaissance" (24 pieces); Walzermasken (24 compositions); sonata in E minor, 3 symphonic metamorphoses, 12 compositions for the violin; Triakontameron (30 pieces) for piano; Phonoramas (Java cycle of 12 compositions); Transcriptions for piano of sonatas and suites for violin and violoncello, of J. S. Bach; Transcriptions for piano of 12 Schubert songs; Passacaglia; also many other piano compositions. Toured through Europe, U.S., Can., Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Java, Philippines, Hawaii, S. America, etc.*

GODOY, Jorge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

GODOY, Jose Francisco, publicist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

GODSHALL, Lincoln Derstine, mining engr., metallurgist; *b.* Lansdale, Pa., Nov. 26, 1865; *s.* Abraham C. and Anna (Derstine) G.; B.S., Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1887, M.S., Ph.D., 1890; *m.* Estelle B. Hall, Denver, Mar. 30, 1889 (died Feb. 10, 1920); children—Clarence Hall, Leon Deane, William Arthur, Harold Lincoln; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Laura Chambers Smith, Oct. 8, 1923. Supt. and metallurgist, Colo., 1888-93: supt. Puget Sound Reduction Works, Wash., 1894-99; supt. Boston-Wyo. Smelting, Power & Light Co., 1900-02; v.p. and mng. dir. Ariz.-Mexican Mining & Smelting Co., 1904-10; v.p. and mgr. Cocopah Copper Co.; mgr. Needles Mining & Smelting Co. (a subsidiary of U.S. Smelting, Refining & Mining Co.), Nov. 1909-Jan. 1911; v.p. in charge Tecopa (Calif.) Consolidated Mining Co., and Tecopa R.R. Co.; also v.p. Ivanpah Copper Co., Cima, Calif. Regent U. of Wash., 6 yrs. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Clubs:* University, Jonathan, Casa Del Mar, Los Angeles Country, Beach Club. Republican. Contbr. to engring. and mining jours. *Home:* 722 S. Oxford Av., Los Angeles, Calif. *Office:* Tecopa, Calif.

GODWIN, see also Goodwin.

GODWIN, Blake-More, museum dir.; *b.* Clinton, Mo., Jan. 13, 1894; *s.* William Mastin and Jean A. (Blakemore) G.; B.A., U. of Mo., 1915; M.A., Princeton, 1916; *m.* Molly Conant Ohl, of Toledo, O., June 30, 1926. Asst. in classical archæology and history of art, U. of Mo., 1912-15; fellow in art and archæology, Princeton, 1915-16; curator Toledo Museum of Art, 1916-26, dir. since 1927. Mem. Am. Assn. Museums (councillor); Museum Dirs. Assn., Coll. Art Assn. (dir.), Archæol. Inst. America (mem. com. on mediæval and renaissance studies), Phi Beta Kappa. Trustee Toledo U. Contbr. biographies of Am. painters and sculptors in Allgemeines Künstler Lexikon since 1921, and articles on art for many periodicals. Designer of Gothic Hall and other features of Toledo Mus. *Clubs:* Toledo, Toledo Tile. *Home:* Scott Pl. *Address:* Toledo Museum of Art, Toledo, O.

GODWIN, Earl; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 24, 1881; *s.* Harry Post and Annie Falconer (Stoppard) Godwin; ed. public schools, Washington, D.C., and Passaic, N.J., and Emerson Inst., Washington, D.C.; *m.* at Arcola, N.J., Apr. 27, 1907, Mary Jefferis Easton. Polit. writer and spl. corr. Washington Star, Milwaukee Sentinel and Montreal Star since 1908; asso. editor Washington Times, 1917-19; asst. to pres. of Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Co., 1920-23; accompanied President Harding to Alaska as spl. rep. of Bell Telephone System, July and August, 1923; chmn. of publicity coms., both inaugurals of President Wilson; publicity aid Rep. Nat. Com., Chicago, 1924; dir. of publicity for Am. Economic Inst., 1924-25. Chosen by Nat. W.C.T.U. in Aug. 1926 to conduct polit. publicity campaign against attempts to repeal or weaken dry laws in 7 states; apptd. dir. publicity Nat. W.C.T.U., Nov. 1926, reappointed, 1927, to conduct polit. campaign of 1928, reapptd., 1929. First lt. Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., Sept. 1918-Jan. 1919. Episcopalian. *Club:* Nat. Press (ex-pres.). Contbr. numerous articles in American Forestry, Columbia and Phila. Public Ledger Syndicate and polit. and hist. monographs on prohibition, in the Union Signal, Evanston, Ill. Editor "Prohibition Facts" (booklet), 1927. Wrote: What is Prohibition? 1929. *Home:* 7633 Bosworth Av., Chicago, Ill. *Office:* 1730 Chicago Av., Evanston, Ill.

GODWIN, Hannibal La Fayette, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

GODWIN, Harold, editor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GOEBEL, Herman Philip, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GOEBEL, Julius, university prof.; *b.* Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, May 23, 1857; *s.* Ludwig and Christine M. G.; student U. of Leipzig, 1879-81; Ph.D., U. of Tübingen, 1882; came to U.S., 1882; *m.* K. I. Vreeland, of Hackensack, N. J., 1888; children—Marie Christina, Louise Kathryn, Julius Ludwig, Irma Gretchen, Anna Vreeland, Walther Frederick, Eunice Cooksey. Instr. German, Johns Hopkins, 1885-88; prof. Germanic philology and lit., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1892-1905; lecturer Germanic philology, Harvard, 1905-08; prof. Germanic langs., U. of Ill., 1908-26 (emeritus). Editor Bellettristisches Jour., 1888-92, Jour. of English and Germanic Philology, 1909-26; editor German part of Modern Lang. Notes, 1886-89. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Philol. Assn. Pacific Coast (pres. 1904-05), Modern Lang. Assn. America (chmn.

Central Div., 1913-14), Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Am. Hist. Assn.; hon. mem. Gesellschaft fuer deutsche Philologie (Berlin); scientific council of Deutsches Ausland-Institut (Stuttgart), hon. senator Deutsche Akademie, Munich, Germany. *Author:* Über die Zukunft unseres Volkes in Amerika, 1883; Über tragische Schuld und Sühne, 1884; Gedichte, 1895; Das Deutschtum in den Vereinigten Staaten, 1904; Der Kampf um deutsche Kultur in Amerika, 1914. Editor: Goethe's Poems, 1901; Goethe's Faust, 1907; Schiller's Poems, 1903. Gen. editor German Classics, Oxford U. Press since 1909, Year Book German American Hist. Society since 1912, German Literature and Culture, Oxford Univ. Press since 1913; Chr. von Graffenried's Account of the Founding of New Bern, N.C. (N.C. Hist. Commn.), 1920. Contbr. to Am. Journal Philology, Modern Language Notes, Anglia, Goethe-Jahrbuch, etc. Hon. trustee Rudolf Eucken Foundation at U. of Jena, Germany. *Home:* 1001 Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

GOEBEL, Julius, Jr.; *b.* Menlo Park, Calif., Dec. 3, 1892; *s.* Julius and Kathryn (Vreeland) G.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1912; A.M., 1913; Ph.D., Columbia, 1915; LL.B., Columbia; *m.* Dorothy Burne, June 27, 1925. Legal adviser to Legation of Switzerland, at Washington, 1917-1922, also law practice; acting adj. prof. law, U. of Va., 1920-21; lecturer on internat. law, Columbia, 1921, asso. internat. law, 1923-25; asso. in law, Columbia U. Sch. of Law, 1925-1928; assistant prof. law, same university since 1928. Served as pvt. 13th Co., Gen. Service Inf., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Dist. of Columbia Bar, Phi Eta, Phi Delta Phi. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* The Recognition Policy of the United States, 1915; The Equality of States, 1923; The Struggle for the Falkland Islands, 1927; Cases on the Development of Legal Institutions. Contbr. articles to Jour. Criminal Law, Am. Jour. Internat. Law, Va. Law Rev. Winner of Harris polit. science prize, 1911. *Address:* Kent Hall, Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y.

GOEBEL, Peter W., banker; *b.* Germany, 1859; ed. pub. schs. Came to U.S., 1873; cashier Bank of Louisburg, Kan., 1882-98; organizer, 1897, and pres. Commercial State Bank, Kansas City, Kan., and of its successor the Commercial Nat. Bank; also pres. Liberty Nat. Bank, Kansas City. Was mem. Kan. Ho. of Rep.; apptd. by Pres. Wilson, June 1917, mem. U.S. sect. Internat. High Commn.; apptd. state dir. War Savings, 1918. Mem. Am. Bankers' Assn. (v.p. 1915-16, pres. 1916-17), Kan. State Bankers' Assn. (ex-pres.), Kan. Clearing House Assn. *Home:* 434 N. 15th St. *Office:* Liberty Nat. Bank, Kansas City, Mo.

GOEKE, John Henry, lawyer; *b.* nr. Minster, O., Oct. 28, 1869; *s.* Mathias and Bernardine (Rumping) G.; grad. Pio Nono Coll., St. Francis, Wis., 1888; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1891; *m.* Katherine Nichols, of Wapakoneta, O., Sept. 11, 1907; children—Mary Jane, Kathryn. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1891, and since practiced at Wapakoneta; pros. atty. Auxglaize Co., O., 1894-1900; chmn. Dem. State Conv., 1903; mem. 62d and 63d Congresses (1911-15), 4th Ohio Dist.; partner firm Goeke, Parmenter & Reid; gen. counsel, dir. Lima Trust Co., City Loan & Savings Co. (Lima), First Nat. Bank (Wapakoneta); pres. Abner Mfg. Co., Democrat Printing Co.; dir. Lima Pump & Supply Co., OKO Oil & Gas Co., Smithwin Hotel Co., Lima Hotel Co. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Lima, Shawnee Country. *Home:* R.F.D. 4. *Office:* Lima Trust Bldg., Lima, O.

GOELET, Robert, corporation official; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 9, 1880; *s.* Ogden and Mary Reta (Wilson) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1902, A.M., 1903; *m.* Elsie Whelen, of Devon, Pa., June 14, 1905. Trustee Equitable Trust Co. of N.Y., Title Guarantee and Trust Co.; dir. Fulton Trust Co. of N.Y., Wabash Ry. Co., City Investing Co., Nat. Surety Co., Unum Real Estate Corpn., Chemical Nat. Bank of N.Y.; director Metropolitan Opera Company. *Home:* 820 5th Av. *Office:* 8 W. 51st St., New York, N.Y.

GOELET, Robert Walton, real estate; *b.* New York, Mar. 19, 1880; *s.* Robert and Henrietta Louise (Warren) G.; A.B., Harvard University, 1902, A.M., 1903; *m.* Anne Marie Guestier, Jan. 1921. Dir. I.C. R.R. Co., U.P. R.R. Co., Chem. Nat. Bank, Lawyers Mortgage Co., Mortgage-Bond Co. of N.Y., Guaranty Trust Co., Air Reduction Co., Atlantic Fruit & Sugar Co., Cuban Dominican Sugar Co., Goelet Realty Co.; chmn. bd. Ritz-Carlton Hotel Corpn. Mem. Holland Soc., St. Nicholas Soc. *Address:* 18 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

GOEPP, Philip Henry, musician; *b.* New York, June 23, 1864; *s.* Charles and Martha Neal C. G.; ed. classical schools Stuttgart and Esslingen, Germany, 1872-77; A.B., Harvard, 1884; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1888; Mus. Doc., Temple U., 1919. Admitted Phila. bar, 1888; adopted music as a profession, 1891; teacher, composer, organist, choirmaster; prof. theory of music Temple U. A founder and ex-pres. Manuscript Music Soc., Phila.; hon. mem. Harvard Mus. Club. *Clubs:* University, Pegasus, Musical Art. Composer of a fairy opera, "The Lost Prince" (words by John Jay Chapman), and numerous songs, anthems, partsongs and instrumental music, including a sonata for piano and violin in D, a quintet for piano and strings, a tone-poem "King Cole" and a Hindu suite for orchestra; also writer for years of descriptive notes in programs for symphony concerts of Philadelphia Orchestra. *Author:* Symphonies and Their Meaning (3 vols.), 1898, 1902, 13. Editor: Annals of Music in Philadelphia, 1896. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly. *Home:* 20 S. 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GOESSMANN, Helena Theresa, educator, lecturer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GOETHALS, George Rodman, construction engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOETSCHIUS, Percy, musician; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Aug. 30, 1853; *s.* John Henry and Mary Ann (Berry) G.; grad. Stuttgart Conservatory of Music, 1876; title Royal Württemberg Prof. conferred by King of Württemberg, Stuttgart, 1885; D.Mus., Syracuse U., 1892; *m.* at Metz, Germany, 1889; 1 son, Percy Berry. Instr. harmony, 1876-85, prof. history and theory, 1885-90, Stuttgart Conservatory; prof. musical history, theory and advanced pianoforte, Coll. Fine Arts, Syracuse U., 1890-92; prof. composition, history and harmony, N. E. Conservatory, 1892-96; pvt. instr. in Boston, 1896-1905; instr., Inst. of Musical Art, New York, 1905, retired 1925. *Author:* The Material Used in Musical Composition, 1882, 1889, 1914; The Theory and Practice of Tone Relations, 1892, 1916; The Homophonic Forms of Musical Composition, 1898; Models of the Principal Musical Forms, 1895; Exercises in Melody Writing, 1900; Applied Counterpoint, 1902; Lessons in Music Form, 1904; Exercises in Elementary Counterpoint, 1909; Essentials of Music History, 1913; The Larger Forms of Musical Composition, 1915; Masters of the Symphony, 1929. Editor Analytic Symphony Series. Contbr. to mus. jours. on musical form, musical history, etc. *Home:* Manchester, N.H.

GOETTE, John Andrew, newspaper man; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 3, 1896; *s.* Gustave and Irene (Jackson) G.; student Law Sch. of Temple U., Phila., 1916-18; unmarried. With legal dept. U.S. Naval Hdqrs., London and Paris, 1918, 19; studying and writing in India, went to Peking, China, Mar. 1921, with China Famine Relief, Am. Red Cross; corr. 1926 Assembly League of Nations, Geneva; mem. suite of Queen Marie of Roumania, Paris to New York, 1926; visiting corr., U.S., Europe, Egypt, Java, 1928-29; Peking corr. Internat. News Service. First lt. M.I., O.R.C., U.S.A. Chinese decoration Chiao Ho. Mem. Chinese Social and Polit. Science Assn. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York); Peking Club. Collaborator in Guide Book of China. *Home:* 43 Ta Fo Ssu, Peiping, China.

GOETZ, George, writer, lecturer. See V(ictor) F(rancis) Calverton.

GOETZ, Philip Becker, college prof.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., July 20, 1870; *s.* George and Catherine (Hausauer) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Linda Alvord Graves, of Buffalo, July 7, 1897; children—Theodore Becker, Esther Becker. Mem. faculty Central High Sch., 1893-1903, Lafayette High Sch., 1903-10, Nichols Sch., 1910-13—all of Buffalo; chmn. of faculty of dept. of arts and sciences, U. of Buffalo, 1913-22, sec. Council, 1920—, emeritus prof. Latin and Greek, 1926—. Member N.Y. Classical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Thursday, Buffalo Athletic. *Author:* (poem) Kallirrhoe, 1896; Poems, 1898; Interludes, 1904; (play) The Summons of the King, 1911; (brochure) Reflections on the Great War, 1917; Lyrics and Meditations, 1925; also songs, articles in mags., etc. Contbr. weekly column of "Comment" to Buffalo Evening News. *Home:* North Evans, N.Y.

GOETZE, Frederick Arthur, university treas.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Apr. 17, 1870; *s.* Frederick A. and Sarah C. (Gee) G.; ed. Stevens Prep. Sch., 1882-85, Columbia Sch. of Mines, 1893-95, hon. M.Sc., Columbia, 1905; *m.* May L. Martin, Feb. 11, 1896; children—Robert Addison (dec.), Marjorie, Dorothy, Richard Baron. Asst. supt. and supt. of bldgs. and grounds, Columbia U., 1895-1907; dean schs. of Mines, Engring. and Chemistry, Columbia, and consulting engr., 1907-16, comptroller, 1913-25, treas., since 1916, Columbia U.; dir. Mchts. Fire Assurance Corpn. of New York, Washington Fire Assurance Corpn. of New York. Regent L.I. Coll. Hosp., dir. Nat. Com. on Prisons and Prison Labor (pres.), Research Corpn.; trustee Teachers Ins. and Annuity Assn. of America (mem. exec. com.), Webb Inst. of Naval Architecture (chmn. finance com.), Museums of the Peaceful Arts (treas. and mem. exec. com.). Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Acad. Polit. Science, N.Y. State Chamber of Commerce; also mem. Real Estate Bd. of New York. *Clubs:* Columbia University, Down Town Association, Union League, Men's Faculty, Rumson Country, Phi Delta Theta, Sea Bright Beach. *Address:* 76 William St., New York, N.Y.

GOFF, Guy Despard, senator; *b.* Clarksburg, W.Va., 1867; *s.* Nathan and Laura E. (Despard) G.; grad. Kenyon Mil. Acad., Gambier, O., 1888; LL.B., Harvard, 1891; *m.* Anita F. Baker, of Wheeling, W.Va., Sept. 8, 1906. Began practice in Boston, 1891; moved to Milwaukee, Wis.; U.S. dist. atty., Eastern Dist. of Wis., 1911-15; has served as mem. and gen. counsel U.S. Shipping Bd., also as asst. atty. gen. of U.S.; mem. U.S. Senate from W. Va., term, 1925-31. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Clarksburg, W. Va.

GOFF, Harold, newspaper editor; born June 13, 1884; died 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOFF, Thomas Theodore, textbook author; *b.* nr. Eldorado Springs, Mo., Mar. 28, 1882; *s.* James Nelson and Missouri Adaline (Burch) G.; B.S., Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1900; Master of Accounts, Gem City Bus. Coll., Quincy, Ill., 1904; grad. study U. of Tex., summer 1927, U. of Wis., 1929; *m.* Myrta Louise Hixon, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 3, 1905; 1 dau., Cleo Myrtilla. Teacher of mathematics, Gem City Bus. Coll., 1904-16; prof. mathematics and supervisor of arithmetic, State Teachers Coll., Whitewater, Wis., since 1916. Mem. Home Guards, Whitewater, 1918. Mem. Nat. Council Mathematics Teachers, Nat. Commercial Teachers' Fed., Wis. Teachers' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°), O.E.S. Kiwanian. *Author:* Self-Proving Business Arithmetic, Part I, 1924, Part I revised and Part II, 1928. Co-Author (with John Guy Fowlkes): Modern Life Arithmetics, 3 book series, 1928, 6 book series, 1929; Practice Tests in Arithmetic, 1928; (with Fowlkes, Kingsbury and Wallace) Work Book in Algebra; (with Fowlkes, Taylor and Wright) Practical Arithmetic Work Books. *Home:* 302 Main St., Whitewater, Wis.

GOFFE, J(ames) Riddle, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GOGORZA, Emilio Edouardo de, baritone singer. See Emilio Edouardo De Gogorza. Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GOHDES, Conrad Bruno, prof. history; *b.* Wangerin, Pomerania, Germany, Mar. 19, 1866; *s.* Otto and Ulrica (Gross) G.; student Royal Gymnasium, Dramburg, Germany, 1877-83; Capital Univ., Columbus, O., 1884-88, A.B., A.M.; Litt.D., Susquehanna U., 1917; *m.* Clara Heiser, of Baltimore, Md., June 5, 1893; children—Gladys Maud (wife of Rev. L. Redelfs), Mabel Elizabeth (wife of Rev. H. Trump), Otto Conrad, Clarence Louis Frank, Francis Nicholas, Dorothy Eleanor. Ordained ministry Luth. Ch., 1888; established congregation at Peru, W.Va., Grace English Luth. Ch., New Orleans, La., Grace English Luth. Ch., San Antonio, Tex., Beitel Memorial Ch. and Bull Verde chs., Bexar Co., Tex.; prof. history, Capital U., since 1912. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1890. *Author:* Christian Frederic Schwartz, the Apostle to India, 1923; Fuel for the Fire, 1927. Editor: Reu's Catechetics (in English), 1918. Translator of parts of Luther's German and Latin Works for Am. Lenker edit. Editor Lutheran Youth; writer for young people. Advocate of the English language in the religious lit. and ednl. work of Luth. Ch. in America. *Home:* 1392 E. Mound St., Columbus, O.

GOHEN, Charles Marsh, banker; *b.* Aurora, Ind., Sept. 18, 1875; *s.* James Alfred and Malvina Fenton (Marsh) G.; ed. pub. schs., Huntington, W.

Va.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Emmons, of Huntington, June 14, 1906. Began with Commercial Bank, Huntington, 1890; pres. 1st Huntington Nat. Bank since 1924; pres. W.Va. Paving & Pressed Brick Co.; v.p. Fesenmeier Packing Co.; dir. Chesapeake & Potomac Ice Co., Huntington Drug Co., Tri-State Refining Co. County chmn. War Savings Com., Cabell Co., W.Va. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Guyandot, Guyan Country. *Home:* 1418 5th Av. *Office:* 1st Huntington Nat. Bank, Huntington, W. Va.

GOING, Charles Buxton, writer; *b.* Westchester, N.Y., Apr. 5, 1863; *s.* Charles Henry and Eliza (Buxton) G.; Ph.B., Columbia, 1882, hon. M.Sc., 1910; *m.* Mary Evelyn Thompson, June 1, 1887 (died 1896); *m.* 2d, Marie Overton Corbin, Dec. 18, 1912 (died 1925); *m.* 3d, Mathilde Marie Sylvie Roux, Feb. 14, 1929. Asso. editor, New York and London, 1896-98, mng. editor, 1898-1912, editor and v.p., 1912-15, Engineering Magazine; editor Works Management Library, 1915-16 (retired); spl. lecturer, Columbia and Harvard, 1909-15. Commd. maj., Ordnance Dept. U.S.R., and on spl. duty, Washington, 1917; spl. asst. to chief ordnance officer, A.E.F., 1918; hon. discharged, Apr. 1919. Cited for "specially conspicuous and meritorious service" in Ordnance Dept., A.E.F. Fellow N.Y. Acad. Sciences; corr. member Canadian Mining Inst.; member Poetry Society of America, Authors' League America; associate mem. Dramatists' League. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Author:* Summer-Fallow, 1892; (with Marie Overton Corbin) Urchins of the Sea, 1900, and Urchins at the Pole, 1901; Star-Glow and Song, 1909; Methods of the Santa Fe, 1909; Principles of Industrial Engineering, 1911; David Wilmot, Free-Soiler, 1924; Folklore and Fairy Plays, 1927; Precarious Paradise and other Plays, 1930. Author many songs set to music. Also contbr. to mags. *Home:* De Bruce, N.Y.; (winter) Lei Tres Mario, Cassis-sur-Mer, B. du Rh., France.

GOLD, Henry Raphael (name adopted), rabbi; *b.* Grajewo, Province of Lomza, Russian Poland, Mar. 21, 1893; *s.* Rabbi Jacob Myer and Freida Deborah (Goldwasser) Kravchinsky; studied under father and grandfather in Russia, also at Talmudic Acad., Slutsk, Russia, and Jewish Theol. Sem., New York, 1911-13; A.B., Columbia, 1915; M.A., Harvard, 1921; *m.* Sylvia Mazur, of Scranton, Pa. (formerly of Cape Town, S. Africa), Jan. 2, 1917; 1 dau., Ami Atheda. Came to U.S., 1908; ordained rabbi (orthodox), 1916; rabbi Baron Hirsch Congregation, Memphis, Tenn., 1915-19, Adath Jeshurun Congregation, Roxbury, Boston, 1919-25; supt. Jewish sch. system, Roxbury; v.p. New England Zionist Region, 1924-25; Rabbi Beth Israel Congregation, New Orleans, La., 1925-28; rabbi Congregation Shearith Israel, Dallas, Tex., since Aug. 1928. Hon. pres. Zionist Assn. of Texas since 1929. Founder Menorah Inst., New Orleans; pres. New Orleans Internat. Lodge, Order B'nai B'rith. Four-minute man and Liberty Loan speaker, at Memphis; lecturer for Intercollegiate Menorah Assn.; founder Menorah Inst., Boston. Active in raising funds for Palestine restoration and for Jewish war relief. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Mem. nat. exec. com. Zionist Orgn. America, Am. Jewish Congress, 1921, 22, Talmudic Soc., Boston; mem. council Liberal League of America; mem. nat. advisory com. Mizrachi Zionist Orgn. Del. at large from America to 12th Zionist Congress, Karlsbad. *Home:* 2323 South Boul., Dallas, Tex.

GOLD, Howard R., clergyman; *b.* Nazareth, Pa., Nov. 2, 1878; *s.* Stephen Henry and Mary Ann (Remaly) G.; B.A., Lafayette Coll., 1903; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Mt. Airy, 1907; studied Columbia, U. of Wis.; *m.* Margaret Hoffman Coover, Gettysburg, Pa., June 28, 1923. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1907; pastor Luther Memorial Ch., Madison, Wis., 1907-16; one of the organizers of the student pastor movement, 1907; exec. sec. Gen. Luth. Com. to celebrate 400th anniversary of beginning of the Reformation, 1916-17, inaugurating proceedings that led by amalgamation to orgn. of United Luth. Ch.; corr. sec. Bd. of Edn., United Luth. Ch., also chmn. Publicity Com. same; field sec. Nat. Luth. Commn. for Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare during World War. Dir. Lutheran Bur. of Nat. Luth. Council, New York, until 1923; pastor Trinity Ch., New Rochelle, N.Y., since Feb. 1, 1923. Chmn. commn. for survey of higher edn., United Luth. Ch. in America. *Author:* Bible Stories Told Again, 1929. *Home:* New Rochelle, N.Y.

GOLD, Pleasant Daniel, Jr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GOLD, William Henry, banker. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GOLDBECK, Edward, writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GOLDBERG, Benjamin, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 28, 1893; *s.* Max and Clara (Rhein) G., M.D., U. of Ill., 1916; *m.* Hilda Migel, of Chicago, Nov. 7, 1920; 1 son, Richard Migel. Mem. resident staff Cook County Hosp., 1916-18; instr. in medicine, U. of Ill., 1917-20; asst. prof. pathology and bacteriology since 1928; attending phys., Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium, Chicago, since 1918, dir., chief of staff and sec. since 1927; attending phys., Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium Dispensaries, 1918-27; attending internist, Ill. Eye and Ear Infirmary, since 1917, N. Chicago Hosp. since 1924, St. Joseph's Hosp. since 1927. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Am. Sanatorium Assn., Am. Med. Editors Assn., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Tuberculosis Soc., Phi Delta Epsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha. Awarded gold medal for work in med. edn. in tuberculosis, Benjamin J. Rosenthal Foundation, 1929. Jewish religion. *Club:* City (chmn. com. on pub. health and housing). Contbr. many bulls. of Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium, also papers to Jour. A.M.A., Am. Rev. of Tuberculosis, Am. Jour. Pub. Health, etc. *Home:* 6200 Kenmore Av. *Office:* 104 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

GOLDBERG, Isaac, author, critic; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 1, 1887; *s.* Simon Mordechai and Ida (Silverman) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1910, A.M., 1911, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Elsie Frieda Horvick, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1914. Literary editor The American Freeman. Instrumental in introducing to English readers the modern lit. of Spanish and Portuguese America, also the modern lit. of Yiddish. *Author:* Sir William G. Gilbert—A Study in Modern Satire and the Gilbert-Sullivan Operas, 1913; Studies in Spanish-American Literature, 1920; Brazilian Literature, 1922; The Drama of Transition, 1922; The Man Mencken, 1925; Havelock Ellis, 1926; The Theatre of George Jean Nathan, 1926; Panorama—A Book of Critical Sexual and Aesthetic Views, 1927; The Sexual Life of Man, Woman and Child, 1927; The Story of Gilbert & Sullivan, 1928; The Fine Art of Living, 1929. Translations of plays, novels, tales, criticism from the Yiddish, Spanish, French, German, Italian and Portuguese; also numerous monographs in the Haldeman-Julius Blue Book Series, and articles in mags. *Home:* 65 Crawford St., Roxbury, Mass.

GOLDBERG, Reuben Lucius, cartoonist; *b.* San Francisco, July 4, 1883; *s.* Max and Hannah G.; graduate Lowell High School, San Francisco, 1896; B.S., U. of Cal., 1904; *m.* Irma Seeman, Oct. 17, 1916; children—Thomas Reuben, George Warren. Cartoonist on San Francisco Chronicle, 1904-05, Bulletin, 1905-07, New York Evening Mail since 1907. Also on vaudeville stage. Recognized as pugilistic authority. *Clubs:* Coffee House, Dutch Treat, Friars, The Lambs. *Author:* Foolish Questions, 1909; Chasing the Blues; Boobs Abroad; Is There a Doctor in the House? Creator of "Boob McNutt." *Home:* 317 W. 75th St. *Office:* McNaught Syndicate, Times Bldg., New York, N.Y.

GOLDBERGER, Joseph, medical research; July 16, 1874-Jan. 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOLDEN, John, playwright, producer of plays; *b.* N.Y. City, June 27, 1874; *s.* Joseph and Amelia (Tyreler) G.; family moved to Wauseon, O., 1875; ed. pub. and night schs., and short time at New York U. Law Sch. First success was play for New York U. Dramatic Club that ran one week; super at Harrigan Theatre, and played 4 yrs. in stock, repertoire and Shakespeare; comic journalist and rhymester 2 yrs., then studied music and became a song writer; has written over 1,000 songs, also many short plays; designed scenery, costumes and composed the music for over a dozen musical comedies. Major, O.R.C., U.S.A.; maj. New York Police Reserves; a.-d.-c. on staff of Gov. Morrow of Ky., with rank of col. Dir. Production Managers Assn., Am. Dramatists and Composers Soc. Moose. *Clubs:* New York, Lambs, Lotos, Flushing Country, Belleclaire Golf, Lakeville Golf Club, the Bayside Yacht Club, Atlantic Yacht; Green Room (London), Coldstream Golf. Author or producer (plays): Turn to the Right; Lightnin' (record for longest continuous run, 1,291 consecutive performances, New York); Three Wise Fools; Thunder; Dear Me; The First Year; The Wheel; Spite Corner; Tips (now playing as Thank-U); The Seventh Heaven; Chicken Feed; The Serpent's Tooth; The Streak; The Wisdom Tooth; 2 Girls Wanted; Four Walls; Eva the 5th; Night Hostess; Let Us Be Gay; Salt Water; When In Rome—; also author of following short plays: The River of Souls; The Clock Shop. Musical comedies: The Little Colonel; Miss Print; The Hoyden; Forward March; Over the River; The Candy Shop. Shows at the Hippodrome: Hip Hip Hooray, 1915-16; The Big Show, 1916-17; Cheer Up, 1917-18; Everything, 1918-19. Best known comic song, I Can Dance With Everybody but My Wife, and (serious) Poor Butterfly. *Address:* John Golden Theatre, 202 W. 58th St., New York, N.Y.

GOLDEN, S(amuel) Herbert, mcht.; *b.* Sept. 15, 1875; *s.* Berrah and Miriam (Skoll) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Rebecca Harris, of N.Y. City, Oct. 25, 1908; children—William Theodore, Barry Z. Began as textile salesman, 1895; in textile business since 1901; also commercial banker since 1907. Pres. United Synagogue of America; mem. League for Abolition of Capital Punishment (mem. advisory com.), Fed. for Jewish Philanthropic Socs., Acad. Polit. Science, Metropolitan Mus. Art, Art Centre of New York. *Club:* Jewish. Contbr. articles on better understanding between Jew and gentile. *Home:* 680 West End Av. *Office:* 257 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

GOLDENWEISER, Alexander, anthropologist; *b.* Kiev, Russia, Jan. 29, 1880; *s.* Alexander S. and Sofia G. (Munstein) G.; Kiev Gymnasium, 1896-1900; Harvard, 1900-01; A.B., Columbia, 1902, A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Anna Hallow, of Russia, July 31, 1906; 1 dau., Alice Rosalind. Lectured on anthropology, Columbia, 1910-19; lecturer on anthropology and sociology, New Sch. for Social Research, New York, 1919-26; lecturer on anthropology and psychology, Rand School of Social Science, since 1915; prof. anthropology U. of Wash., summer 1923; prof. sociology, U. of Oregon, summer 1925; public lecturer. On editorial staff, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences since 1928. Mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Ethnol. Soc., A.A.A.S. Editor: (with W. F. Ogburn), The Social Sciences and Their Interrelations, 1927. *Author:* Totemism, an Analytical Study, 1910; Early Civilization, 1922; (joint author) American Indian Life, 1924; Our Changing Morality, 1924; Political Theories—Recent Times, 1925; History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, 1925; Population Problems, 1925; Sex in Civilization, 1929; also articles in jours., etc. *Address:* care The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

GOLDENWEISER, Emanuel Alexander, economist; *b.* Kiev, Russia, July 31, 1883; *s.* Alexander S. and Sofia (Munstein) G.; grad. First Kiev Gymnasium, 1902; A.B., Columbia, 1903; A.M., Cornell U., 1905, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Pearl Allen, of Washington, D.C., Dec., 1916; children—Margaret Ellen, John Alexander. Came to U.S., 1902, naturalized citizen, 1907. Spl. investigator U.S. Immigration Commn., 1907-10; spl. agt. U.S. Census, 1910-14; statistician, Office of Farm Management, Dept. of Agr., 1914-19; asst. statistician Federal Reserve Bd., 1919-24, asst. dir. Div. of Research and Statistics, 1925, dir. 1926—; tech. adviser U.S. Bituminous Coal Commn., 1920. Fellow Am. Statis. Assn.; mem. Am. Economic Assn. *Author:* Immigrants in Cities (vols. 26 and 27 of Repts. Immigration Commn.), 1909; Farm Tenancy in the United States (U.S. Census), 1924; Federal Reserve System in Operation, 1925; also articles in economic jours. *Home:* 218 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D.C.

GOLDER, Benjamin M., congressman; *b.* Vineland, N.J., Dec. 23, 1891; ed. pub. schs., Phila., Pa.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1913. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1913, and began practice at Phila.; ensign Naval Aviation Service, World War; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 4th Pa. Dist. Republican. *Home:* 2011 N. 33d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GOLDER, Frank Alfred, prof. history; Aug. 11, 1877-Jan. 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOLDESBERRY, John Milford, lawyer; *b.* nr. Osceola, Mo., Mar. 13, 1876; *s.* Joseph Alexander and Easter Ann (Cooley) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Fannie M. Stevens, of Bartlesville, Indian Ty. (now Okla.), May 30, 1900; children—Oliver Burton, Jesse Milford. Worked as carpenter and studied

law, 1898-1903; admitted to Indian Ty. bar, 1903, and began practice at Bartlesville; asst. county atty., Tulsa Co., Okla., 1921-22, county atty., 1922-25; U.S. dist. atty., Northern Dist., Okla., since 1925. Del. to convs. advocating admission of Indian Ty. and Okla. as single state; mem. Rep. State Central Com., Okla., all but 2 yrs. since 1907. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason, K.P. *Home:* 2623 E. 10th St. *Office:* U.S. Attorney's Office, Tulsa, Okla.

GOLDFOGLE, Henry M., congressman; May 23, 1856-June 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOLDFORB, Abraham Jules, biologist; *b.* London, Eng., Mar. 13, 1881; *s.* Morris and Anna (Goldforb) G.; brought to U.S. at age of 3; B.S., Coll. City of N.Y., 1900; Ph.D., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Frances Shostac, of N.Y. City, Aug. 1915; children—Emily, Miriam. Instr. biology, Boys' High Sch., Brooklyn, 1907-10; with Coll. City of N.Y. since 1910, associate prof. biology, 1920-26, prof. since 1926. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. sect. med. sciences 1921-28, chmn. 1928-29); mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine (sec. and treas. since 1924); editor-in-chief Proceedings since 1924. Mem. Marine Biological Lab., New York Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi Fraternity. Made extensive researches in regeneration, growth, physiology and experimental embryology. Mem. Carnegie Instn. Expdn. to Porto Rico, 1916, to Dry Tortugas, 1913-20. Republican. Jewish religion. *Home:* 98 Morningside Av., New York, N.Y.

GOLDING, Louis Thorn, editor, pub.; *b.* Burlington, N.J., May 9, 1865; *s.* Isaac Thorn and Marguerite Louise (Baquet) G.; ed. pvt. schs., N.J., and Trinity Ch. Parish Sch., N.Y. City; studied law, 1880-83; *m.* Amy Scott Thomas, of N.Y. City, Nov. 7, 1895; children—Margaret Wilson, John Thorn. Began as reporter on Pittsburgh Press, 1885; reporter, New York Herald, World, etc., 1887-88; asst. mng. editor Mail and Express, 1889-91; asst. mng. editor Commercial Advertiser (late Globe), 1892-93, mng. editor, 1894-97; reëstablished Daily Tribune, Terre Haute, Ind., 1900-02; with others, organized The News Corpn., Sept. 19, 1903, taking over the Daily News and the Evening Press, St. Joseph, Mo., and consolidating them as the St. Joseph News-Press, of which was editor and pub. for 24 yrs., retired, 1927; dir. Buchanan Hotel Co. Member Mo. Highway Commn. since 1930 (commn. to expend $75,000,000 for new roads). Member Academy Political Science, N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc. (life), S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. Episcopalian. Medaille du Roi Albert, for services to the Belgian cause during the World War. *Clubs:* Country (St. Joseph), Union League (New York), Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2117 Faraon St., St. Joseph, Mo.

GOLDMAN, Edward Alphonso, naturalist; *b.* Mt. Carroll, Ill., July 7, 1873; *s.* Jacob Henry and Laura Carrie (Nicodemus) G.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Emma May Chase, of Washington, D.C., June 23, 1902; children—Nelson Edward, Orville Merriam, Luther Chase. With U.S. Biol. Survey, 1892—; much of time, 1892-1906, in biol. investigations in Mexico; in biol. survey of Panama, 1911-12, of Ariz., 1913-17; in charge div. of biological investigations, 1919-1925; in charge division of game and bird reservations, 1925-28; senior biologist, 1928—; Fellow A.A.A.S.; member American Ornithologists' Union, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Biol. Soc. Washington (pres. 1927-29), Ecol. Soc. America, Cooper Ornith. Club of Calif., Washington Biologists' Field Club. Commd. major, Sanitary Corps N.A., 1918, and with A.E.F. in France; maj., Sanitary Officers' Res. Corps, 1921—. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Revision of Wood Rats of Genus Neotoma, 1910; Revision of Spiny Pocket Mice (Heteromys and Liomys), 1911; Plant Records of an Expedition to Lower California, 1916; Rice Rats of North America (Oryzomys), 1918; Mammals of Panama, 1920; also numerous shorter papers, mainly on mammals and birds and conservation of wild life. *Home:* 2702 17th St. N.E. *Office:* U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D.C.

GOLDMAN, Edwin Franko, condr., composer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Jan. 1, 1878; *s.* David and Selma (Franko) G.; ed. pub. schs., N.Y. City; student Nat. Conservatory of Music, N.Y. City; studied cornet under Jules Levy and Carl Sohst; *m.* Adelaide Mailbrunn, of N.Y. City, Oct. 8, 1908; children—Richard Henry, Louise Elizabeth. Cornetist, Metropolitan Opera House orchestra, 1895-1905; teacher, band instruments, 1905-18; was mem. faculty, Columbia, 1919-26; organizer, 1911, since condr. Goldman Band; mgr. and condr. Goldman Band Free Summer Concerts (Columbia campus, later in Central Park, now also on campus New York U.) since 1918. Decorated Officier de l'Instruction Publique, for services in cause of French music, 1929. Organizer and 1st pres. Am. Bandmasters' Assn. Mem. Am. Soc. Composers, Authors and Publishers. *Club:* The Bohemians. Composer many marches, songs, etc.; author of The Band Guide and Aid to Leaders, 1916. A pioneer in presentation of symphony music by all-wind band. *Home:* 202 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

GOLDMAN, Mayer C., lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Sept. 2, 1874; *s.* David and Selma (Franko) G.; ed. pub. schs. and Central Evening High Sch., New York; LL.B., New York U., 1895; *m.* Mattie Marcosson, of Louisville, Ky., June 17, 1902; children—Helen May, Allan David. Practiced in New York since 1895; leading advocate of movement to establish office of public defender to represent indigent accused persons. Mem. Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology (pub. defender com.), Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn. (chairman com. on pub. defender), N.Y. Co. Lawyers Association (committee on discipline), pub. defender committee of Nat. Assn. of Legal Aid Organizations (prepared pub. defender bills introd. New York legislature, 1915-29), Washington Heights Taxpayers' Assn. (pres., and chmn. transit com.); mem. N.Y. City Conf. of Charities and Correction, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Democrat. *Author:* The Public Defender, 1917. Co-author of motion picture play, "The Public Defender." Contbr. to mags. and periodicals. Lecturer on "The Public Defender." *Home:* 253 W. 72d St. *Office:* 570 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

GOLDMAN, Samuel P., lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GOLDMAN, Solomon, rabbi; *b.* Kozin, Volhynia, Russia, Aug. 18, 1893; *s.* Abraham Abba and Jeannette (Grossman) G.; prep. edn., Rabbi Isaac Elchanan Sem.; A.B., New York U., 1917; rabbi, Jewish Theol. Sem., 1918; grad. study Columbia; *m.* Alice Lipkowitz, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 23, 1918; children—Geulah, Naomi. Rabbi B'nai Israel Congregation, Brooklyn, 1917-18, B'nai Jeshurun Congregation, Cleveland, O., 1919-22, Jewish Center, Cleveland, 1922-29, Anshe Emes Congregation, Chicago, Ill., since 1929. Mem. United Synagogue America (exec. com.), Am. Jewish Congress, United Palestine Appeal (hon. vice chmn.), Rabbinical Assembly, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Oriental Soc., Linguistic Soc. America, Societas Spinoza. Joint editor Brooklyn Jewish Forum, 1920-21; asso. editor Jour. of Religious Edn. Co-Author: Hashebil. Editor: Schecter Memorial Volume; Frischman's Stories; Feierbergs L'On. Contbr. to Reflex, Menorah Journal, New Palestine. *Clubs:* Covenant, Bryn Mawr. *Address:* 3762 Pine Grove Av., Chicago, Ill.

GOLDMARK, Pauline Dorothea, welfare worker; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Joseph Goldmark and Regina (Wehle) G.; A.B., Bryn Mawr, 1896; post-grad. work, Barnard Coll., 1896-97, Columbia, 1897-98; unmarried. Asst. sec., 1899-1904, exec. sec., 1905-09, chmn. legislative com., 1908-11, Consumers' League of N.Y. City; mem. legislative com., 1904-05, dir. since 1905, N.Y. Child Labor Com.; asso. dir. New York Sch. of Philanthropy and supervisor research bureau Russell Sage Foundation, 1910-12; mem. Industrial Bd. New York State Labor Dept., 1913-15; research sec. Nat. Consumers' League, 1915-18; mgr. women's service section, U.S.R.R. Administration, 1918-20; with Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1921-29. Mem. Taylor Soc., League of Women Voters. Alumnæ dir. Bryn Mawr Coll., 1922-25. *Clubs:* Bryn Mawr, Women's City. Supervisor of investigation and editor of West Side Studies, and The Longshoreman (both pub. by Russell Sage Foundation); compiler (with Mary D. Hopkins) of The Gypsy Trail. Sec. Nat. Com. on Women in Industry under Council Nat. Defense, May 1917-19. *Home:* Hartsdale, N.Y. *Office:* Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GOLDMARK, Rubin, composer; *b.* New York, Aug. 15, 1872; *s.* Leo and Augusta (Stern) G.; student Coll. City of New York 3 yrs.; attended lectures of philos. faculty, U. of Vienna, for short time; hon. A.M., Colo. Coll., 1900; student Vienna Conservatory of Music, 1889-91; while there pupil of Door (piano), and Fuchs (composition); subsequently pupil of Rafael Joseffy (piano), and Antonin Dvořák (composition); unmarried. Instr. piano and theory, Nat. Conservatory of Music, New York, 1891-93; dir. Colo. Coll. Conservatory of Music, 1895-1901; returned to New York, 1902; in charge dept. of composition Juilliard Graduate School, 1924; has given about 500 lecture recitals in U.S. and Canada. Pres. the Bohemians (New York musicians' club), 1907-10, 26. Recd. Paderewski prize for chamber music, 1910. *Club:* Lotos (New York). Composer: Trio for piano, violin and cello. Sonata for piano and violin; songs; piano compositions; quartet for piano, violin, viola, cello; symphonic poem, Samson; overture, Hiawatha; tone poem, Gettysburg Requiem for Orchestra; A Negro Rhapsody; etc. *Address:* 140 W. 87th St., New York, N.Y.

GOLDNER, Jacob Henry, clergyman; *b.* Bridgewater, Pa., Aug. 8, 1871; *s.* George and Caroline (Vogt) G.; grad. high sch., Youngstown, O., 1893; A.B., Hiram Coll., 1896; student Western Reserve U., 1897, U. of Chicago, 1898-1900, 03, Harvard, 1902; *m.* Harriet Marks, of Cleveland, O., Aug. 10, 1904 (dec.); children—Jacob Henry, Gerould Russell. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1896; pastor Chagrin Falls, O., 1896-98; pastor Euclid Av. Christian Ch., Cleveland, O., since 1900. Pres. Federated Chs. of Cleveland, 1921; pres. Internat. Conv. of Disciples of Christ, 1925; mem. Federal Council of Chs. of Christ of America. Trustee Hiram Coll., Associated Charities, Cleveland, Good Will Industries of Cleveland. Republican. *Home:* 2528 Edgehill Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

GOLDSBERRY, Louise Dunham, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GOLDSBOROUGH, Phillips Lee, banker, U.S. senator; *b.* Cambridge, Md., Aug. 6, 1865; *s.* M. Worthington and Nettie M. (Jones) G.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs. of Md.; studied law in office of Daniel M. Henry, Jr., and admitted to Md. bar, 1886; *m.* Mary Ellen Showell, of Worcester Co., Md., 1893; children—Phillips Lee, Brice W., III. Practiced, Dorchester Co.; elected state's attorney, 1891, and reëlected, 1895; comptroller of Md., 1898-1900; apptd. collector internal revenue, District of Md., by President McKinley, and twice reapptd. by Presidents Roosevelt and Taft; gov. of Md., term Jan. 1912-Jan. 1916; mem. U.S. Senate, term 1929-35. Republican. Chmn. bd. Baltimore Trust Co. Episcopalian. *Home:* 839 University Parkway. *Office:* 3-5 E. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.

GOLDSBOROUGH, Richard Francis, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

GOLDSBOROUGH, T(homas) Alan, congressman; *b.* Greensboro, Md., Sept. 16, 1877; *s.* Washington E. and Martha P. (Laird) G.; A.B., Washington Coll., 1899; LL.B., U. of Md., 1901; *m.* Laura Hall, of Milford, Del., June 16, 1909 (died 1930); children—Martha Winder, Thomas Alan, Eliza Hall, George Hall. Began practice at Denton, Md., 1901; state's atty., Caroline Co., Md., 1904-08; active in road legislation in Md.; head of Y.M.C.A. and United War Work campaigns, in Caroline Co., Md., 1917, 18; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 1st Md. Dist. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Denton, Md.

GOLDSBOROUGH, Washington Laird, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GOLDSBOROUGH, Winder Elwell, elec. engr.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 10, 1871; *s.* Washington Elwell and Martha Pearce (Laird) G.; M.E., Cornell U., 1892; *m.* Charlotte Poole Wallace, of Lafayette, Ind., Dec. 20, 1899; children—Laird Shields, Winder Elwell (dec.). Engr., Colliery Engr. Co., Scranton, Pa., 1892-93; prof. elec. engring., Ark. Industrial U., 1893-94; cons. engr., Edison Elec. Illuminating Co., Baltimore, 1894-96; prof. elec. engring., Purdue, 1896-1904, also dir. Sch. Elec. Engring., 1898-1904; bus. mgr. engring. dept. J. G. White & Co., New York, 1904-07; v.p. and gen. mgr. Denver (Colo.) Reservoir Irrigation Co., 1907-09; pres. Platte Valley Land Co. since 1908; pres. The Goldsborough Co., engrs., 1910-24; gen. mgr. Laramie (Wyo.) Water Co., 1910-15; pres. Colo. Securities Co. since 1916; gen. and financial dir. New Home Sewing Machine Co., 1918-20; cons. engr., N.Y. City, 1915-23; with Henry L. Doherty & Co., N.Y. City, since 1923. Maj., Ark. State Guards, 1893-94. Del. to Internat. Elec. Congress,

Chicago, 1893; Paris, 1900; St. Louis, 1904; chief of dept. electricity, St. Louis Expn., 1902-05; mem. jury of awards, Buffalo Expn., 1901; mem. superior jury of awards, St. Louis Expn., 1904; chmn. exec. com. Electric Ry. Test Commn., 1903-05. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (v.p. 1901-05); mem. or past-mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Instn. Elec. Engrs. of Eng., Franklin Inst., Internat. Assn. Testing Materials, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., A.A.A.S., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Ind. Acad. Science, New York Southern Soc., Beta Theta Pi. Decorated Order of the Crown (Italy). Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* S. Norwalk, Conn. *Office:* 60 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

GOLDSBOROUGH, Worthington, naval officer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GOLDSCHMIDT, Samuel Anthony, chemist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

GOLDSMITH, Goldwin, prof. architecture; *b.* Paterson, N.J., June 12, 1871; *s.* James Charlton and Alice Evelyn (Westervelt) G.; Ph.B. in Architecture, Columbia, 1896; studied Atelier Duray, Paris, 1896-97; *m.* Gertrude Relief Sumner, *d.* Arnold Burges Johnson, of Washington, D.C. June, 12, 1896. Mem. firm Van Vleck & Goldsmith of New York, 1897-1913; prof. architecture and head dept. of architecture (of which was founder), U. of Kan., 1913-28; head dept. of architecture, U. of Tex., 1928—; also practicing as architect. Pres. Assn. of Collegiate Schs. of Architecture, 1927-29; fellow A.I.A. (ex-dir.; pres. Kan. chapter, 1923-25); mem. Kan. Soc. Architects, Am. Specification Inst., Delta Upsilon (ex-pres. exec. council; editor Delta Upsilon Quarterly, 7 years), Scarab, Sigma Tau. Conglist. *Home:* Austin, Tex.

GOLDSMITH, Milton, author; *b.* Phila., May 22, 1861; *s.* Abraham and Cecilia (Adler) G.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1877; course in literature, langs. and music at U. of Zurich, 1877-80; *m.* Sophia Hyman, of New York, Feb. 14, 1899; children—Rosalind, Madeleine. In wholesale clothing business, 1882, 1904; pres. Goldsmith-Leving Co., embossing of works of art, calendars, pictures, etc. Contbr. of many short stories in mags., local papers and Jewish papers, several hundred poems in Puck, Judge, Life, Cosmopolitan, etc.; also several mus. compositions and songs; also several dramatic works in prose and verse, of which a comedy, "A Romance of Kief," and a mus. comedy, "Jay Cæsar, Esq.," have been performed; "The Little Brother" (drama, performed London and New York), 1918. Spent yrs. 1910 and 1911 in Berlin and Paris, translating a number of German and French plays into English for Am. stage. *Clubs:* Mercantile, Pharisees, American Dramatists. *Author:* Rabbi and Priest, 1882; A Victim of Conscience, 1903; Max Geller, Student (psychol. novel); Adventures of Prince Charming, 1912; I Wonder Why, 1919; Practical Things, 1920; I Wonder How, 1922. *Address:* 353 W. 85th St., New York, N.Y.

GOLDSMITH, William M(arion), author, educator, biologist; *b.* St. Francis, Ark., Jan. 19, 1888; *s.* Rev. D. W. Goldsmith; B.Pd., Mo. State Normal Sch., 1909; A.B., Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1913; A.M., Ind. U., 1916, Ph.D., 1920; spl. research Johns Hopkins and Marine Biol. Lab.; *m.* Amy Houchin, of Petersburg, Ind., Aug. 28, 1913; children—Marian Gene, Laura Joe. Supt. city schs., Humansville, Mo., 1908-09; prin. high sch., Malden, Mo., 1909-11; professor biology and chemistry, Oakland City (Ind.) Coll., 1913-15; professor biology, Western Teachers Coll., Gunnison, Colo., 1917-19, Southwestern Coll., Winfield, Kan., since 1920. Director of The Omnibus College. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Zoölogists, Ecol. Soc. America, Eugenics Research Assn. of America, Am. Soc. of Mammalogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, British Assn. Adv. of Science, Sigma Xi, etc. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* The Laws of Life, 1922; Evolution and Christianity, 1925; Guide to Biological Principles, 1926; Human Poisons, 1927; also numerous research articles on cytology, heredity, etc. *Home:* 101 College Av., Winfield, Kan.

GOLDSPOHN, Albert, physician; Sept. 23, 1851-Sept. 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOLDSTEIN, Max Aaron, M.D., oto-laryngologist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 19, 1870; *s.* William and Hulda (Loewenthal) G.; M.D., Mo. Med. Coll., 1892; grad. study in oto-laryngology, Strassburg, Berlin, Vienna and London, 1893; *m.* Leonore Weiner, of St. Louis, June 4, 1895; 1 dau., Helen (Mrs. Norman C. Wolff). Began practice oto-laryngology, St. Louis, 1894; prof. otology, Beaumont Hosp. Med. Coll., 1896-1900, St. Louis U., 1900-12; founder, 1914, since dir. Central Inst. for Deaf, St. Louis; dir. dept. otology and laryngology, Jewish Hosp. of St. Louis. Founder, 1896, since editor The Laryngoscope (monthly mag.); founder, 1922, since editor Oralism and Auralism (semi-annual jour.). Served as maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War; head of dept. head surgery, Camp Dodge, Ia.; mem. com. on reconstrn. for deaf and defective speech soldiers. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Otol. Soc. (pres. 1927), Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc. (v.p. 1903), Am. Acad. Ophthalmology & Oto-laryngology (pres. 1902); mem. A.M.A. (sec. com. on deaf), Mo. State Med. Assn., St. Louis Med. Soc. Democrat. Mem. Jewish Ref. Ch. Contbr. many papers on oto-laryngology. *Home:* Hampton Park, St. Louis Co., Mo. *Office:* 3858 Westminster Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

GOLDTHWAIT, James Walter, prof. geology; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Mar. 22, 1880; *s.* James Wesley and Olive Jane (Parker) G.; grad. Lynn Classical High Sch., 1898; A.B., Harvard, 1902, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Edith Dunnels Richards, of Newtonville, Mass., June 25, 1906; children—Richard Parker, Lawrence. Asst. prof. geology, Northwestern U., 1904-08; asst. prof. geology, 1908-11, Hall prof. geology, since 1911, Dartmouth. Engaged during summers in geologic field work for state surveys of Wis. and Ill., for U.S. Geol. Survey, and for Geol. Survey of Can. Capt. U.S.A., Apr. 8-Dec. 31, 1918, in charge map room, Office Chief of Staff, Washington. Geologist, N.H. State Highway Dept., since 1917. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Assn. Am. Geographers. Conglist. *Author:* Abandoned Shorelines of Eastern Wisconsin (Wis. Geol. Survey), 1906; Physiography of Nova Scotia (Geol. Survey of Can.), 1925; Geology of New Hampshire (N.H. Acad. Science Handbook No. 1), 1925; also numerous reports and papers, dealing with extinct shorelines, earth movements and glacial and physiographic studies in N.E. and Can. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

GOLDTHWAIT, Joel Ernest, surgeon; *b.* Marblehead, Mass., June 18, 1866; *s.* William Johnson and Mary L. (Pitman) G.; S.B., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1885; M.D., Harvard, 1890, and since in practice at Boston; was house officer, Boston City and Children's hosps.; *m.* Jessie S. Rand, of Westfield, Mass., May 16, 1894. Assistant in orthopædic surgery, 1902-06, now instr. orthopædics, Harvard Med. Sch. Ex-pres. Am. Orthopædic Assn.; mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Warren Club, etc. Republican. Conglist. Author numerous monographs, and frequent contbr. on orthopædic surgery. Commd. maj., Med. R.C., 1917; col. M.C.U.S.A., 1919. *Address:* 372 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

GOLDTHWAIT, Nathan Edward, capitalist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GOLDTHWAITE, Anne, artist; *b.* Montgomery, Ala.; *d.* Richard and Lucy (Armistead) G.; ed. Acad. of Design (New York), Acad. Moderne (Paris, France). Painter and etcher; work on permanent exhbn. at Met. Mus., and Public Library, New York; Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; Art Institute Chicago; Mus. of Rue Spontini, Paris; etc. *Home:* 112 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

GOLDTHWAITE, Nellie Esther, coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GOLDWATER, Sigismund Schulz, hospital administrator; *b.* New York, Feb. 7, 1873; *s.* Henry and Mary (Tyroler) G.; student Columbia, 1894-95; M.D., Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (N.Y. U.), 1901; D.Sc., Marquette, 1925; *m.* Clara Aub, of New York, Feb. 8, 1904; children—Janet Teres, Robert John, Mary Margaret. Supt. Mt. Sinai Hosp., 1903-16, dir., 1917-29; commr. of health, New York City, Jan. 1914-18. Municipal expert in hosp. constrn. and administration, New York, 1908; advisory expert to many hosps. Sec. and treas. Associated Clinics of New York; mem. Am. Hosp. Assn. (pres. 1908), New York Acad. Medicine (v.p. 1913), Nat. Inst. Social Sciences (v.p. 1918-21); hon. mem. Brit. Hosp. Assn.; pres. Am. Conf. on Hosp. Service, 1924-26. Med. Counselor U.S. Vet. Bur., 1924; cons. expert, U.S. Pub. Health Service; consultant Murry & Leonie Guggenheim Foundation. Mem. Soc. for Ethical Culture. *Home:* 2 E. 100th St., New York, N.Y.; also Huntington, L.I., N.Y.

GOLDWYN, Samuel (surname adopted), motion picture producer; *b.* Warsaw, Poland, 1882; *s.* Abraham and Hannah Goldfish; came to U.S., 1896, naturalized citizen, 1902; educated night sch.; married. Organized Jesse Lasky Feature Photoplay Co., 1913; organized, 1916, Goldwyn Pictures Corpn.; organized Eminent Authors Pictures, Inc., 1919, also organizer Samuel Goldwyn, Inc., Madison Productions, Inc., Potash & Perlmutter Productions, Inc., George Fitzmaurice Productions. A pioneer in inducing authors of America to work actively in promotion of motion pictures; introduced Vilma Banky, Mary Garden, Geraldine Farrar and Pauline Frederick to the screen. Recently arranged with Florenz Ziegfeld to jointly produce gala musical sound pictures. *Home:* Ambassador Hotel. *Office:* 729 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

GOLER, George W., physician; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 24, 1864; *s.* Louis E. and Sarah H. (Keyes) G.; ed. Brooklyn pub. schs.; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1889; hon. D.Sc., U. of Rochester, 1925; *m.* Lena L. Dodge, of Detroit, June 4, 1895; 1 dau., Marie (wife of Prof. William Franklin Spafford). House phys., 1888-89, asst. phys., 1891-93, attending phys., 1894-97, Infants' Hosp., Charlotte, N.Y.; med. insp. Rochester Bd. Health, 1892-96, health officer, since 1896; established first Am. municipal milk depots, 1897; established, 1904, and attending phys., Rochester Hosp. for Infectious Diseases. Mem. bd. mgrs. N.Y. State Industrial Sch., Rochester, 1896-1902. Fellow Rochester Acad. Medicine; mem. Am., N.Y. State and Monroe Co. med. assns.; Internat. Congress on Tuberculosis; hon. pres. 4th sect. Internat. Congress Child Hygiene, Berlin, 1911; mem. council, med. sect. N.Y. State Com. Defense, 1917. Author of papers on hygiene and sanitary science. Lecturer on preventive medicine, Med. Sch. of U. of Rochester. *Address:* 173 Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y.

GOLER, William Harvey, college pres. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GOLLOMB, Joseph, author; *b.* St. Petersburg, Russia, Nov. 15, 1881; *s.* Julius and Rachel G.; came to U.S., 1891; B.A., Coll. City of New York, 1902; M.A., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Zoë Beckley, of N.Y. City, Nov. 14, 1914. Teacher and lecturer pub. schs. of N.Y., 1902-12; reporter Evening World, Evening Mail, Evening Post, 1912-14; dramatic critic Evening Mail, New York Call, The Nation, 1914-17; staff of scenario depts. Vitagraph Co., Universal Film Co., 1914-16; spl. writer for Evening Post, and went to Europe for that paper, 1919. Mem. Authors' League America. Socialist. *Author:* Songs for Courage (with Zoë Beckley), 1917; That Year at Lincoln High, 1918; Working Through at Lincoln High, 1921; The Girl in the Fog, 1923; Tuning in at Lincoln High, 1925. Translator Brunet's German Constitution, 1923; Master Man Hunters, 1926; The Portrait Invisible, 1927; The Subtle Trail, 1929. *Home:* 27 Charlton St., New York, N.Y.

GOLTMAN, Maximilian, surgeon; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, May 24, 1867; *s.* Solomon and Cecelia (Tobias) G.; brought to Can., 1875; C.M., M.D., Bishops U., Montreal, Can., 1892, McGill, 1916; post-grad. work, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Boston, Baltimore, New York, etc.; *m.* Mollie Sternberg, of Memphis, Dec. 12, 1895; children—Dr. A. M., Mrs. J. D. Shroder, Dr. Jack S., Dr. David W., Mrs. Maurice Caheen. Began practice in Montreal, 1892; settled in Memphis, 1897; pres. Dept. of Health, 1910-14; sr. prof. surgery, U. of Tenn., also prof. gen. surgery, dental department, same; surgeon to Memphis General and Bapt. hosps.; phys. in chief, Associated Charities. Jewish religion. Mason. *Club:* Rex. Contbr. numerous articles on med. and health topics. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A., A.A.A.S.; mem. state exec. com. Nat. Assn. Study and Prevention Tuberculosis. *Home:* Parkview Hotel. *Clinic:* 995 Madison Av., Memphis, Tenn.

GOLTRA, Edward Field, iron metallurgy. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GOMAN, Frances Sankstone (Mrs. Henry A. Goman), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GOMBERG, Moses, chemist; *b.* Elizabetgrad, Russia, Feb. 8, 1866; *s.* George and Marie Ethel (Resnikoff) G.; ed. Elizabetgrad Gymnasium, 1878-84; B.S., U. of Mich., 1890, M.S., 1892, Sc.D., 1894; studied univs. of Munich, 1896-97, Heidelberg, 1897; unmarried. Instr. chemistry, 1893-99, asst. prof. organic chemistry, 1899-1902, jr. prof., 1902-04, prof., since 1904, also chmn. dept. of chemistry since 1927. Univ. of Mich. Consulting chemist, Bureau of Mines, 1917-18; maj. Ord. Dept. N.A., July 1918.

Contbr. to various chem. jours. Awarded Nichols medal, Am. Chem. Soc., 1914, Willard Gibbs medal, 1925, Chandler medal, 1927. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Franklin Inst. Phila.; German Chem. Soc.; hon. mem. Netherlands Chem. Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

GOMPERT, William Henry, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, June 10, 1875; *s.* Christian and Catherine G.; grad. Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1892; art study, Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, and Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; unmarried. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1900; supt. school bldgs., Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City, 1923-27. Architect of Pullman Bldg., Cuyler Bldg., Burrell Bldg. and Embassy Hotel (all of N.Y. City) and 170 high and grade school bldgs. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, New York Soc. Architects, Architectural League America, Pratt Archtl. Club, Fine Arts Federation of N.Y. Episcopalian. *Club:* Ardsley. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

GONGWER, Lillian May, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GONZALES, William Elliott, diplomatic service; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Apr. 24, 1866; *s.* Ambrosio José and Harriet Rutledge (Elliott) G.; ed. King's Mountain Mil. Sch., S.C.; *m.* Sarah C. Shiver, of Columbia, S.C., Feb. 2, 1887; children—Robert Elliott (dec.), Alida. Asst. corr. News and Courier bur., Columbia, 1884-88; pvt. sec. to Gov. J. P. Richardson, of S.C., 1888-90; telegraph and news editor The State, Columbia, 1891-1903, editor-in-chief, 1903-13 and since 1922; E.E. and M.P. to Cuba, June 21, 1913-Dec. 1, 1919; 1st Am. ambassador to Peru, 1919-22. Democrat. Adj. Independent Batln. S.C. Vols. and capt. 2d S.C. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99, service in Cuba. Chief commr. of S.C. at Jamestown Expn., 1907. *Home:* Columbia, S.C.

GOOCH, Frank Austin, chemist; May 2, 1852-Aug. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOOCH, Tom Carbry, editor; *b.* Bonham, Tex., Jan. 25, 1880; *s.* Harold and Mattie Revel (Taylor) G.; ed. pub. schs., and Art Inst., Chicago, 1 yr.; *m.* Lula Flateau, of Pittsburg, Tex., Oct. 14, 1906. Began as reporter, Ft. Wayne (Ind.) News, 1900; with Dallas (Tex.) Times Herald since 1901, editor in chief since 1910. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Dallas Country, Brook Hollow Country, Lakewood Country. *Home:* 3724 Armstrong Av. *Office:* 1305 Elm St., Dallas, Tex.

GOOD, see also Goode.

GOOD, Carter Victor, prof. edn.; *b.* Dayton, Va., Sept. 16, 1897; *s.* Jacob S. H. and Anna Victoria (Early) G.; student Shenandoah Coll., Dayton, 1914-15; A.B., Bridgewater (Va.) Coll., 1918; A.M., U. of Virginia, 1923; fellow and scholar U. of Chicago, 1923-25, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* Irene Cooper, of Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 6, 1920; 1 dau., Gene Ann. Asst. prin. high sch., Shenandoah, Va., 1919-20; prin. high sch., New Hope, Va., 1920-21, Marshall, Va., 1921-22; supt. schs., Burnsville, W.Va., 1922-23; prof. edn., Miami U., Oxford, O., since 1925; instr. in edn., U. of Chicago, summer 1925; prof. edn., summer sessions, U. of Mich., 1927, 28, U. of Cincinnati, 1929. Served as ensign, U.S.N., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., Am. Ednl. Research Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Nat. Soc. Study Edn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa. Mem. U.B. Church. *Author:* The Supplementary Reading Assignment, 1927; How to Do Research in Education, 1928; Teaching in College and University, 1929. Contbr. to Sch. Review, Elementary Sch. Jour., Educational Administration and Supervision, Jour. Ednl. Research, Sch. and Society, ednl. yearbooks, etc. *Home:* Oxford, O.

GOOD, Edward Ellsworth, judge; *b.* Bloomfield, Ia., May 13, 1862; *s.* William Henry Calvin and Mary Anne (McCullough) G.; ed. high sch. and Southern Ia. Normal Sch.; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1885; *m.* Orpha J. Gillilan, of Central City, Ia., July 8, 1885. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1885, and began practice at Wahoo; jr. mem. firm Good & Good, 1885-1900; sr. mem. Good & Slama, 1900-02; mem. Simpson & Good, 1902-08 and 1909-12. County atty. Saunders Co., Neb., 1895-1906; commr. Supreme Court of Neb., 1908-09; elected judge Dist. Court, 5th Jud. Dist. of Neb., Nov. 1911, reëlected, 1916, 20; justice Supreme Court of Neb., terms 1923-28, 1929-34 inclusive. Mem. bd. First Nat. Bank of Wahoo. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Neb. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1926). Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner); K.P., Elk, Woodman; mem. O.E.S. *Home:* Wahoo, Neb. *Address:* State Capitol, Lincoln, Neb.

GOOD, Edwin Stanton, animal husbandman; *b.* Clarence Center, N.Y., Mar. 16, 1871; *s.* John and Esther (Hummel) G.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1903; M.S., U. of Ill., 1906; *m.* Louise A. Millikan, of Warren, O., June 24, 1908; children—John Wolcott, Edwin Millikan. Sec. to pres. Mich. State Agrl. Coll., East Lansing, Mich., 1897-99; instr. and investigator in animal husbandry, U. of Ill., 1903-06; head dept. animal husbandry, Ky. Agrl. Expt. Sta., since 1906; prof. animal husbandry, U. of Ky., since 1912; also chmn. animal industry group and leader in animal husbandry extension since 1919. Investigated live stock conditions in Eng., Scotland, Holland, France and Belgium, 1905. Isolated and named the bacillus causing infectious abortion in mares, and perfected a vaccine which immunizes mares against this disease. Mem. Ky. Live Stock Sanitary Bd. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Animal Production, Assn. Southern Agrl. Workers, Ky. Acad. Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Alpha Zeta, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Xi. Presbyterian. *Club:* Kiwanis. Author of animal husbandry section in Hallegan's Fundamentals of Agriculture, 1911; also numerous articles in agrl. periodicals, scientific journals, and bulletins Ky. Agrl. Expt. Sta. *Home:* S. Limestone St. *Address:* Ky. Experiment Sta., Lexington, Ky.

GOOD, Grover Charles, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GOOD, Irby J., college pres.; *b.* Nappanee, Ind., Mar. 16, 1885; *s.* Isaiah R. and Anna (Rohrer) G.; Otterbein Coll., Westerville, O., 1904-05; A.B., Ind. Central Coll., 1908, A.M., 1911, LL.D., 1923; *m.* Mabel Rivir, of Marion, Ind., Sept. 2, 1908; children—Julia Marie, Lowell Herbert, Ida Mae. Prin. Acad. of Indiana Central Coll., 1909-13; business mgr., 1914-15, pres. since Sept. 9, 1915, Indiana Central Coll. Republican. Mem. U.B. Ch. *Home:* 4202 Otterbein Av., Indianapolis, Ind.

GOOD, James William, secretary of war; Sept. 24, 1866-Nov. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOOD, John Walter, college prof.; *b.* nr. Fayetteville, Lincoln Co., Tenn., Feb. 13, 1879; *s.* James Alexander and Martha Minerva (Jones) G.; A.B., Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1902, A.M., 1904; grad. Erskine Theol. Sem., 1904, Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1913; studied Columbia, summers 1917, 18; *m.* Estelle Beulah Alexander, of Huntersville, N.C., Aug. 1, 1906. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1905; pastor Corsicana, Tex., and Birmingham, Mich., 1905-08; supt. schs., Albion, Ill., 1908-10; grad. scholarship, U. of Ill., 1910-11, fellowship, 1911-13; asst. prof. English lit., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., Manhattan, Kan., 1913-16; head dept. of edn. Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O., 1916-18; head dept. of English, Ga. State Coll. for Women, 1918-24, sec., 1919-24, and dir. Summer Sch., 1921-24; head dept. of English, Agnes Scott Coll., Decatur, Ga., 1924-27. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., N.E.A., Southern Edn. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., Royal Soc. Arts (London), Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Author:* Studies in the Milton Tradition, 1915; The Jesus of Our Fathers, 1923. *Home:* Moultrie, Ga.

GOODALE, Charles Warren, mining engr.; Sept. 6, 1854-Apr. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOODALE, Dora Read, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GOODALE, Hubert Dana, zoölogist; *b.* Troy, N.H., June 5, 1879; *s.* David Wilder and Mary Lydia (Reed) G.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1903, A.M., 1904; Ph.D., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Lottie A. Merrell, of Suffield, Conn., June 20, 1906; children—Hazel Margaret, Marion Putnam, Wendell Merrell (dec.). Research work, Stamford, Conn., 1907-11; resident investigator Expt. Station, Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., 1911-12; research prof. Mass. Agrl. Expt. Sta., Amherst, Mass., 1913-22; research work, Mt. Hope Farm, Williamstown, Mass., since 1922. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Zoöl. Soc., Poultry Science Assn., Assn. Agrl. Genetics, Am. Genetic Assn., Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Gonadectomy in Relation to the Secondary Sexual Character of Domestic Birds, 1916; also papers on genetics and physiology of reproduction in domestic fowl; including methods of increasing the number of eggs laid. *Home:* 257 Main St., Williamstown, Mass.

GOODALE, Joseph Lincoln, M.D.; *b.* Saco, Me., Jan. 22, 1868; *s.* George Lincoln and Henrietta Juel (Hobson) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1889, A.M., M.D., 1893; *m.* Adelaide M. Evans, of Portland, Me., 1893; children—Robert L., Geoffrey D., Edward E. Began practice in Boston, 1894; asst. phys. diseases of throat, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1895-1913; asst. surgeon throat dept., Boston Children's Hosp., 1895-1907; instr. in laryngology, Harvard Med. Sch., since 1908. Has published numerous papers and monographs on laryngology in med. jours. Mem. Am. Laryngol. Assn. (pres. 1917), A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Boston Soc. Med. Science, Boston Soc. Med. Improvement, Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; fellow Am. Coll. of Surgeons. *Club:* St. Botolph. *Address:* 258 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

GOODALE, Stephen Lincoln, univ. prof.; *b.* Saco, Me., Aug. 31, 1875; *s.* Benjamin Nourse and Ella Adelaide Augusta (Scammon) G.; A.B., Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, 1899, A.M., 1909, hon. D.Sc., 1921; E.M., Colo. Sch. of Mines, Golden, 1904; studied Harvard Summer Sch., 1910; *m.* Nelle Priscilla Sater, of Colorado Springs, May 22, 1906; children—Priscilla Harriet, Prudence Nourse, Stephen Lincoln. Spent summers, 1901-04, working in mines of Colo.; asst. in chemistry, Colorado Coll., 1901-02; at Camp Bird Mine, Ouray, Colo., 1904-06; assayer Annie Laurie Mine, Utah, summer, 1906; independent professional work, Lander Co., Nev., 1906-08; asst. supt. Bristol Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co., nr. Pioche, Nev., 1908-09; head dept. of metallurgy, Sch. of Mines, U. of Pittsburgh, 1909—; professional engr. in mining and metallurgy. Mining engring. work, Newfoundland, summer of 1911. Presbyn. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., 1904, Am. Electrochem. Soc., Engrs.' Soc. Western Pa., Am. Soc. for Steel Treating, Sigma Gamma Epsilon (U. of Pittsburgh). Commd. capt., Ordnance O.R.C., Sept. 20, 1917; hon. discharged, Sept. 3, 1919; capt. O.R.C. *Club:* Authors. *Author:* Chronology of Iron and Steel, 1920. Contbr. to scientific mags. *Home:* 1156 Murrayhill Av., Squirrel Hill, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GOODALL, Louis Bertrand, ex-congressman; *b.* Winchester, N.H., Sept. 23, 1851; *s.* Thomas and Ruth (Waterhouse) G.; ed. Kimball Union Acad., Meriden, N.H.; *m.* Rose V. Goodwin, of Saco, Me., July 21, 1877 (died Apr. 15, 1894); children—Lela Helen, Mildred Vaughn (Mrs. William N. Campell), Thomas Milton. Began in wool mfg. (Mousam River Mills), 1874; dir. Sanford Mills (consolidation various concerns) since 1886, now pres.; treas. Mousam River R.R. Co. since 1895; pres. Sanford Nat. Bank since 1896; organizer, 1899, and treas. and agt. Goodall Worsted Co., now pres.; also president Sanford (Me.) Mills; treasurer Harriman & Northeastern Railroad Company (Tenn.), Sanford & Cape Porpoise Ry., Sanford Power Co., Goodall Matting Co. Chmn. Me. Commn. to St. Louis Expn., 1904; lt. col. on staff Gov. Fernald, 1909. Mem. 65th and 66th Congresses (1917-21), 1st Me. Dist. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* Sanford, Me.

GOODCHILD, Frank Marsden, clergyman; Dec. 26, 1860-Feb. 18, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOODE, see also Good.

GOODE, Clement Tyson, prof. English; *b.* Mooresboro, N.C.; *s.* Rev. James Millard and Sarah Amy (Walker) G.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1905; A.M., Harvard, 1911; Ph.D., Cornell, 1920; *m.* Bessie Mae Trimble, of Lonoke, Ark., Sept. 2, 1916; children—Sara Trimble, Clement Tyson. Principal high school and superintendent schools, Oxford, N.C., 1905-08; head department of English, city schs., Durham, N.C., 1908-10; instr. in English, 1911-12, asso. prof., 1912-14, U. of Ark.; prof. English, Sweet Briar (Va.) Coll., 1915-22; instr. in English, Cornell, 1919-20; prof. English, Mercer U., 1922-24; Bostwick prof. English, U. of Richmond since 1924. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Modern Humanities Research Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Byron as Critic, 1923; An Atlas of English Literature (with E. F. Shannon), 1925; Heath Readings in the Literature of England (with T. P. Cross), 1927. Contbr. to critical periodicals. *Address:* University of Richmond, Va.

GOODE, George William, osteopathic physician; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 5, 1870; *s.* George and

Jane (Beamish) G.; ed. high sch., Boston U. Law Sch., Northeastern Coll. Sch. of Law; grad. Am. Sch. Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., 1905, Los Angeles Coll. of Osteopathy, 1910, Chicago Coll. of Osteopathy, 1919; M.D., Middlesex Coll. of Medicine and Surgery, Boston, 1920; unmarried. Practiced at Boston since 1905. Mem. Co. D, 1st Regt., Mass. V.M., 3 yrs.; comdr. Roxbury City Gd. Vet. Assn. Ex-pres. Mass. Osteopathic Hosp. Assn. Mem. Am. Osteopathic Assn. (pres. 1922-23), N.E. Osteopathic Assn. (ex-pres.), Mass. Osteopathic Assn. (ex-pres.), Boston Osteopathic Assn. (ex-pres.), Sons of Vets., Roxbury Hist. Soc., Boston Chamber of Commerce, Brookline Board of Trade, Brookline Municipal League, Brookline Bird Club; sec. Internat. Soc. for Lymphatic Research; nat. dir. Am. Automobile Assn. Democrat. Elk. *Clubs:* Boston City, Economic, Boston Automobile (pres.), Field and Forest, 101 Year Club (sec.). Pres. Mass. Coll. Osteopathy. *Home:* 133 Winchester St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 687 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

GOODE, J(ohn) Paul, univ. prof.; *b.* Stewartville, Minn., Nov. 21, 1862; *s.* Abraham John and Huldah Jane (Van Valkenburgh) G.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1889; grad. student Harvard, 1894; grad. student, 1895-99, fellow in geology, U. of Chicago; grad. student, 1900-01, Ph.D., 1901, U. of Pa.; *m.* Ida Katherine Hancock, of Crookston, Minn., Sept. 12, 1901; 1 son, Kenneth Hancock. Prof. of science, State Normal Sch., Moorhead, Minn., 1889-98; prof. of physics and geography, State Normal Sch., Charleston, Ill., 1898-1901; instr. geography, U. of Penn., 1901-03; instr. physiography and meteorology, summers, 1897-1900, 02, asso. prof. geography, 1903-17, prof., 1917-28, U. of Chicago, now emeritus. Expert Chicago Harbor Commn. on development of great ports of Europe, report pub. 1908. Apptd. by President Taft to aid in entertainment of the hon. commercial commrs. of Japan, in their trans-continental tour, 1909; lecturer for Philippine govt. at the Baguio Assembly, 1911. Chmn. local draft bd. for div. 16, Chicago, 1917-18. Author of a series of Physical Wall Maps, Polit. Wall Maps, geog. globes, series of base maps, and of a School Atlas, 1923, also The Geographic Background of Chicago; inventor of the interrupted homolographic map projection, 1916, the homolosine projection, 1923, polar equal area projection, 1928. Fellow, dir. and ex-pres. Geog. Soc. Chicago (Helen Culver gold medal, 1923, for distinguished achievement in cartography); fellow A.A.A.S. (gen. sec. 1908-09), Assn. Am. Geographers (pres. 1926-27); mem. Ill. Acad. Science. Pub. lecturer on geographic and economic subjects. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Quadrangle, Union League, City. *Address:* 6227 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

GOODELL, Charles Elmer, educator; *b.* Washburn, Ill., Mar. 17, 1862; *s.* Harrison and Mary (Taylor) G.; A.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1888, A.M., 1891; post-grad. work, Cornell U., 1890-92, U. of Chicago, 1898-1900; LL.D., Colgate U., Hamilton, N.Y., 1918; *m.* Laura B. Ogle, of Indianapolis, Ind., August 6, 1890 (died Aug. 9, 1921); children—Charles Lawrence, Robert Taylor; *m.* 2d, Bertha M. Smith, of Oak Park, Ill., Aug. 24, 1923. Prin. high sch., Mankato, Minn., 1892-94; prof. history and polit. science, Franklin Coll., 1894-1900; fellow polit. science, U. of Chicago, 1898-1900; Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1900-03; head history and polit. science dept., registrar and dir. summer sch., Denison U., Granville, O., 1903-17; pres. Franklin Coll., 1917-26 (resigned); pres. Am. Coll. Bur. and Fisk Teachers' Agency, Chicago, since 1927. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Nat. Economic League (nat. council), Chicago Assn. Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Baptist. *Club:* City. Editor College Bulletin. *Home:* 5612 Blackstone Av. *Office:* 28 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

GOODELL, Charles Le Roy, clergyman; *b.* Dudley, Mass., July 31, 1854; *s.* Warren and Clarinda (Healy) G.; A.B., Boston U., 1877; A.M., New York University, 1900; D.D. from Wesleyan University, 1906; *m.* Mary F. Blair, of Boston, Mass., June 3, 1896; children—Lucius Le Roy, Earl Warren, Charles Edwin (dec.), Francis Dudley Blair, Mary Clarinda, Chester Corbin. Entered N.E. Southern Conf., M.E. Ch., serving ch. at Acushnet, 1879; pastor Broadway Ch., Providence, 1880-82, Chestnut St. Ch., Providence, 1883-85, Trinity, Providence, 1886-88; N.E. Conf., Winthrop St. Ch., Boston, 1885-93, First Ch., Boston, 1894-96; New York East Conf., Hanson Place Ch., Brooklyn, 1897-1903, Calvary Ch., New York, 1904-13, St. Paul's, New York, 1913-18; in charge religious work, Camp Meade, Md., 1918; exec. sec. Comm. on Evangelism of Federal Council Churches of Christ, 1919. Republican. Mem. Sigma Chi. *Club:* Union League. *Author:* My Mother's Bible, 1891; The Drill Master of Methodism, 1902; The Price of Winning Souls, 1906; Pathways to the Best, 1907; Pastoral and Personal Evangelism, 1907; The Old Darnman; Followers of the Gleam, 1911; Heralds of a Passion, 1921; Pastor and Evangelist, 1922; What Are You Worth? 1923; Motives and Methods of Modern Evangelism, 1925; The Greatest Story in the World, 1929. *Address:* 289 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

GOODELL, Reginald Rusden, coll. prof.; *b.* Portland, Me.; *s.* Charles Raymond and Susan Watson (Anderson) G.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1893, A.M., 1895; post-grad. studies Johns Hopkins, and the Sorbonne, Paris; unmarried. Instr., U. of Me., 1898-99; instr. Romance langs., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901-02; head of dept. of Romance langs., Simmons Coll., Boston, since 1904. *Home:* Anderson Farm, S. Windham (Woodfords, R.F.D. 3), Me.

GOODEN, Robert Burton, clergyman, educator; *b.* Bolton, Eng., Sept. 18, 1874; *s.* James and Hannah (Burton) G.; came to U.S., 1888; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1902, M.A., 1904, D.D., 1922; B.D., Berkeley Div. Sch., 1904; *m.* Alice Leonard Moore, of Hartford, Conn., Nov. 7, 1904; children—Alice Mary, Carolyn Frances, Robert Burton, Reginald Heber, Muriel Margaret. Deacon, 1904, priest, 1905, P.E.Ch.; rector St. Paul's Ch., Ventura, Calif., 1904-06, Trinity Ch., Escondido, 1906-07, St. Luke's Ch., Long Beach, 1907-12; headmaster Harvard Sch., since 1912. Sec. Standing Com. Diocese of Los Angeles since 1910, exam. chaplain since 1907, pres., 1929; mem. bd. Christian Edn., same diocese. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Rho. Republican. Contbr. to P.E. Ch. Congress papers, 1927, P.E. Ch. Press, 1928. *Home:* 1801 S. Manhattan Pl. *Address:* Harvard School, Los Angeles, Calif.

GOODENOUGH, George Alfred, college prof.; May 3, 1868-Sept. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOODENOUGH, Luman W(ebster), lawyer; *b.* Ludington, Mich., Jan. 1, 1873; *s.* Daniel W. and Lodema (Olney) G.; student Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1892; B.L., U. of Mich., 1896, LL.B., 1898; *m.* Eliza Wing Noble, of Detroit, Mar. 22, 1904; children—Elizabeth L., Eleanor, Daniel W. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1898, and began practice at Detroit; mem. firm Goodenough, Voorhies, Long & Ryan; pres. and treas. Gray Estate Co.; pres. Mortgage & Contract Co., Land Investment Corpn., Terminal Factory District; v.p. Motor Bankers Corpn.; dir. Guardian Trust Co., Guardian Detroit Bank, Plymouth United Savings Bank. Pres. bd. trustees Mich. Sch. Religion; dir. Mich. Children's Aid Soc., Detroit Community Fund, Associated Charities. Mem. Am., Mich. State, Detroit and New York bar assns., Detroit Bd. Commerce, Phi Delta Phi, Delta Tau Delta. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Country; Orchard Lake Country. *Home:* Longacres, Farmington, Mich. *Office:* Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

GOODHART, Arthur Lehman, educator; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 1, 1891; *s.* Philip J. and Hattie (Lehman) G.; B.A., Yale, 1912, M.A., 1914; B.A., LL.B., Cambridge U., Eng., 1914, M.A., 1918; *m.* Cecily Carter of Beaulieu, Eng., July 2, 1924; 1 son, Philip Carter. Admitted to bar, 1915; asst. corpn. counsel, N.Y. City, 1915-17; capt. ordnance, U.S.A., 1917-19; counsel to Am. Mission to Poland, 1919; barrister at law, Inner Temple, Eng., 1919; fellow and lecturer Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge U., 1919, and sec. to vice chancellor of the university, 1921; chairman Cambridge Law Examiners, 1923; visiting professor, Yale University, 1929. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity, Alpha Delta Phi. Officier d'Académie of France, 1920. *Clubs:* Yale, City (New York); Oxford and Cambridge (London); Queen's, Savile. *Author:* Poland and the Minority Races, 1920; Law and The Needs of Society, 1925; The General Strike, 1927. Editor Cambridge Law Journal, 1921. Editor, Law Quarterly Review, 1926. *Address:* Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, Eng.

GOODHUE, Edward Solon, M.D., author; *b.* of Am. parents, Athabaskaville, Quebec, Can., Sept. 29, 1863; *s.* James and Mariam Miranda (Emerson) G.; St. Francis Coll. (McGill U.), A.B. course, but obliged to leave coll. in sr. yr. on account of ill health; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1892; hon. A.M., 1910, LL.D., 1912; *m.* Lulu Mae Rosser, of Chicago, Sept. 25, 1889; children—Marion Solon, Dorothy Mae. In practice at Riverside, Calif., 1892-95; apptd. Govt. phys., Hawaii, 1895; med. supt. Koloa Govt. Hosp.; attending surgeon Malulani and Eleele hosps.; del. Internat. Congress on Inebriety, London, 1909; apptd. by President Taft, del. to Internat. Congress on Leprosy, Norway, 1909, and as spl. rep. of Hawaii, by gov., to same congress; del. Medico-Legal Congress, Brussels, 1909; was acting asst. surgeon U.S. Pub. Health and Marine Hosp. Service, 1900-04. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine (corr. mem.), Hawaiian Med. Soc., Hawaiian Hist. Soc., Medico-Legal Soc. of N.Y. (v.p. for Hawaii), Am. Forestry Assn., Soc. of Authors, Playwrights and Composers (London), Acad. Polit. Science (New York), Molokai Soc. of Civic and Community Interests (rec. sec.). Am. Medical Editors' and Authors' Association. Mason. *Clubs:* Ad, Press (Honolulu); Authors' (London). *Author:* Verses from the Valley, 1887; Out of the Pigeon Holes, 1899; Beneath Hawaiian Palms and Stars, 1900; Hawaii First, 1902; Within Hawaiian Reefs, 1907; Songs of the Western Sea, 1911; All Out of the West, 1911; The Adequate Care and Punishment of Defectives and the Insane, 1st and 2d edits., 1913; Under the Silver Moon, 1914; About the Climate of Hawaii, 1914; Salt (Old Doc's Talk), 1914; Cycle of Cathay, 1915; A Few War Verses, 1917; An Open Letter to the Kaiser, 1917; On the Reserve, 1921; The Victim, 1921; The Spender Spent, 1923; The Double Shield, 1923. Compiler of Roosevelt—a Book of Tribute, 1921-22. Contbr. many articles on scientific and med. subjects. *Home:* 1635 Clark St., Honolulu, T.H.

GOODHUE, Everett Walton, economist; *b.* West Barnstable, Mass., Mar. 17, 1878; *s.* Henry Anthony and Mary Isabelle (Perkins) G.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1900, A.M., 1905; Dartmouth fellow in sociology, 1900-02, resident at South End House (social settlement), Boston; grad. student, Cornell U., 1911-12; *m.* Mary Julia Taylor, of Hamilton, N.Y., June 27, 1911. Spl. lecturer in sociology, Dartmouth, 1901, 02; teacher history and economics, Montpelier (Vt.) Meth. Sem., 1902-03; instr. economics and sociology, 1903-05, asso. prof., 1905-08, prof., 1908-21, Colgate U.; acting prof. economics, Cornell U., 1920-21; prof. economics, Dartmouth, 1921—. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Geog. Soc., Chi Phi; fellow Royal Economic Soc., Eng. Contbr. on economic and sociol. topics. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

GOODHUE, Francis Abbot, banker; *b.* Brookline, Mass., June 14, 1883; *s.* Francis Abbot and Elizabeth Johnston (Cushing) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1906; studied law, same univ., 1 yr.; *m.* Nora Forbes Thayer, of Lancaster, Mass., Jan. 2, 1913; children—Francis Abbot, Phoebe Thayer, John Thayer, Stephen Van Rensselaer. Began as messenger First Nat. Bank, Boston, 1907; pres. Brookline Trust Co., 1912; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Boston, 1913-21 (estab. Buenos Aires branch, 1917); pres. Internat. Acceptance Bank, New York, 1921—; pres. Internat. Acceptance Trust Co., New York; dir. First Nat. Bank, Boston, Bank of the Manhattan Co., Am. Continental Corpn., Consol. Silesian Steel Co., Atlantic Securities Corpn., Warner Sugar Corpn. One of 3 U.S. members Interallied Com. for War Purchases and Finance, London, 1918. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Somerset, Country (Boston); Harvard, India House, Rockaway Hunting. *Home:* Hewlett, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 52 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

GOODHUE, William Joseph, M.D. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GOODING, Frank R., U.S. senator; died June 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOODKIND, Maurice Louis, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 14, 1867; *s.* Louis G.; Williams Coll., 1885-86; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1889; post-grad. work, Vienna and Munich; *m.* Rose S. Snydacker, of Chicago, 1896; children—G. L., Ruth, M. Lewis. Attending phys. Cook County Hosp., 14 yrs., Michael Reese Hosp., 29 yrs.; prof. clin. medicine, U. of Ill. Coll. of Medicine; specializes in internal medicine. Was chief of med. service, Base Hospital 53, U.S.A., Langres, France; col. Med. R.C. Officier the French Acad., silver palm, for services during war. Mem. A.M.A.,

Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Soc. Internal Medicine, Chicago Neurol. Soc., Medico-Legal Soc., Physicians' Club, Chicago X-Ray Soc. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Home:* 5329 Hyde Park Boul. *Office:* 104 S. Michigan Boul., Chicago, Ill.

GOODLAND, Walter Samuel, editor and pub.; *b.* Sharon, Wis., Dec. 22, 1863; *s.* John and Caroline Melissa (Clark) G.; grad. high sch., Appleton, Wis.; student Lawrence Coll., Appleton; *m.* Annie Lewis, of Oshkosh, Wis., 1897; children—Mary Caroline, John James, Rudyard Lewis, Doris Martha (Mrs. Earl Roethke), Clarice (Mrs. George Kimpel). Admitted to Wis. bar, 1885, and began practice at Wakefield; founder, 1887, Wakefield (Mich.) Bulletin; founder, 1889, pub. to 1896, Ironwood (Mich.) Times; editor, part owner, Beloit (Wis.) Daily News, 1899-1900; became pub. and editor Racine Times, 1900, consolidated with Racine Daily Call as Racine Times-Call, 1915; pres. and treas. Call Pub. Co. Postmaster of Ironwood, 1894-97; mayor of Racine, 1911-15; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; pres. Racine City Water Commn. since 1919; mem. Wis. State Senate, 1926-30. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* 1632 Wisconsin St. *Office:* Seventh and Main Sts., Racine, Wis.

GOODLOE, A(bbie) Carter, author; *b.* Versailles, Ky.; *d.* John K. and Mary L. G.; B.S., Wellesley. Mem. Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Women's Univ. (New York); Arts (Louisville). *Author:* College Girls; Calvert of Strathore, 1903; At the Foot of the Rockies, 1905; The Star Gazers, 1910. Contbr. to Scribner's, Century, Bookman, etc. *Home:* 1145 4th St., Louisville, Ky. *Address:* Women's University Club, 106 E. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

GOODLOE, Don Speed Smith, educator; *b.* Lowell, Ky., June 2, 1878; *s.* Don and Amanda (Reed) G.; student Berea Coll., Ky., until 1899; grad. Meadville (Pa.) Theol. Sch., 1906; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, 1906; *m.* Fannie Lee Carey, of Knoxville, Tenn., June 9, 1899; children—Don Burrowes, Wallis Anderson, Reid Carey. Teacher and prin. Normal Dept., Greenville (Tenn.) Coll., 1899-1903; teacher, and in business, Danville, Ky., 1906-10; vice prin. Manassas Industrial Sch., 1910-11; prin. State Normal Sch. No. 3 of Md., 1911-21; engaged in lit. work since 1921. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Mason. *Home:* Bowie, Md.

GOODMAN, Blanche, writer, see Blanche Goodman Eisendrath.

GOODMAN, Charles, surgeon; *b.* Hungary, June 14, 1871; *s.* Albert and Frances (Richman) G.; brought to U.S., 1874; grad. high sch., Cleveland, O.; M.D., Western Reserve U., 1892; postgrad. work, Berlin, Goettingen and Halle; *m.* 2d, Adele Frederica Prauger, of N.Y. City, July 11, 1923; 1 dau., Jane Helen. On staff Lying-in Hosp., N.Y. City and City Hosp., Blackwell's Island, 1892; mem. resident staff, surg. div., Mt. Sinai Hosp., 1893-96, chief of surg. dept., 1896-1916; attending surgeon Sydenham Hosp. 3 yrs., Montefiore Hosp. 15 yrs., Beth Israel Hosp. 20 yrs.; clin. prof. surgery, N.Y. Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. since 1914; cons. surgeon Rockaway Beach Hosp., Home for Daughters of Jacob; spl. cons. surgeon Vets.' Service of World War, U.S.A.; attending surgeon Beth Israel Hosp.; asso. surgeon, New York Polyclinic Hosp., Broad St. Hosp., Hosp. for Joint Diseases. Successively capt. U.S. Med. Reserve Corps, comdg. officer of reinforcement of Presbyn. Hosp. (Gen. Hosp. No. 1, A.E.F.), major, head of operating team, Paschendale offensive, dir. Field Hosp. Sect., 42d Div., 1917-19; lt. col. Med. Res., U.S.A. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Acad. Medicine, Internat. Surg. Soc., N.Y. State and New York Co. med. socs., Metropolitan, Harlem and Riverside med. socs., Harvey Soc., Eastern Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Assn. Alumni of Mt. Sinai Hosp. (ex-sec.), Physicians' Mut. Aid Assn., Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War, Reserve Officers' Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons. Republican. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Central Park Riding, Lakeville Golf and Country. Contbr. over 40 articles in med. jours. *Address:* 68 E. 56th St., New York, N.Y.

GOODMAN, Daniel Carson, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 24, 1883; *s.* Louis C. and Anna (Goodman) G.; M.D., Washington U., 1905; postgrad. work, Heidelberg U., Germany; diploma, U. of Vienna, 1908. Practiced at St. Louis, Mo., 1905-16; v.p. and exec. officer Internat. Films Corpn. and Cosmopolitan Film Corpn., 1922-24; produced Enemies of Women, Janice Meredith, Zander the Great, Never the Twain Shall Meet, etc.; now vice pres. Celotex Co., Southern Sugar Co.; dir. Dahlberg Corpn. of America, South Coast Co., Sugar Jell Co. Mem. A.M.A., Authors' League of America. *Clubs:* Tavern (Chicago, Ill.); Embassy (New York City). *Author:* Unclothed, 1912; Hagar Revelly, 1913; Travail, 1915; The Taker, 1918; Because of Women, 1928; Battle of the Sexes, 1928. Wrote and produced (movie plays) Has the World Gone Mad?, What's Wrong?, The Daring Years, Week-End Husbands, 1921-22. Co-Author: A Compend on Materia Medica, 1904; A Man Among Women, 1926; On to Washington, 1927; Sad Lovers. *Home:* 345 Park Av., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 919 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.; and 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

GOODMAN, George Hill, newspaper pub.; *b.* Grayson Co., Ky., Mar. 28, 1876; *s.* James Samuel and Martha Ellen (Hill) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Margery L. Crumbaugh, Paducah, Ky., June 16, 1910; children—Evelyn Lockett, Martha (dec.), Mary Jane. In liquor business as George H. Goodman Co., 1900-18; pub. Paducah News-Democrat, 1922-29; also pres. and owner News-Democrat Pub. Co. until 1929, when sold his interest; pres. Smith & Scott Tobacco Co. Chmn. McCracken County Council of Defense, Liberty Loan and Am. Red Cross drives, World War; pres. Paducah Bd. of Trade. Democrat. Elk. *Clubs:* Paducah Country, Lakeview Country. *Address:* care News-Democrat, Paducah, Ky.

GOODMAN, Mrs. Jean R., pres. Woman's Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc.; *b.* Wayne Co., Ind., Feb. 2, 1870; *d.* William and Esther (Starbuck) Strawbridge; grad. South Div. High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1886; student U. of Chicago, 1893-94; *m.* Herbert E. Goodman, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 3, 1893 (now dec.); children—William E., Howard, Grace. Mem. bd. mgrs. Woman's Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc. of West, 1900-14; mem. bd. mgrs. Woman's Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1914-24, pres. since 1924. Attended Bapt. World Alliance, Stockholm, Sweden, 1923, Jerusalem Conf., 1928. Has visited mission field in Japan, China, Philippine Islands, Burma, India, Egypt and the Holy Land, 1926, Africa, from Belgian Congo to Cape Town (2000 miles by airplane), 1928. Mem. Field Mus. Natural History, Chicago Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Woman's Nat. Republican, Illinois Women's Athletic, Chicago Woman's, Woman's City. *Home:* 7321 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

GOODMAN, Jules Eckert, dramatist; *b.* Gervais, Ore., 1876; *s.* Newman and Jeannette (Rotschild) G.; B.A., Harvard, 1899; M.A., Columbia, 1901; *m.* Mai Farr Pfouts, of Butte, Mont., May 10, 1908; children—Jules Eckert, Helen, Ann Leigh. Magazine work for several yrs.; mng. editor Current Literature, 4 yrs.; later on Dramatic Mirror, and with Outing Pub. Co. Mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Players, Harvard, Salmagundi (New York). *Author:* (plays) The Test (Blanche Walsh as star), The Man Who Stood Still (Louis Mann as star), The Right to Live—all 1908; Mother, 1910; The Point of View, 1912; The Silent Voice (Otis Skinner as star), 1914; The Trap; Just Outside the Door; Dramatization of Treasure Island, 1915; The Man Who Came Back, 1916; (with Montague Glass) Object, Matrimony, 1916; Business Before Pleasure, 1917; Why Worry? 1918; His Honor, Abe Potash, 1919; Partners Again, 1922; (with Maud Skinner) Pietro (in which Otis Skinner starred), 1919; The Law-Breaker, 1921; Chains, 1923; (with Montague Glass) Potash and Perlmutter Detectives, 1926. *Home:* Peekskill, N.Y., R.D. 1.

GOODNIGHT, Cloyd, coll. pres.; *b.* Michigantown, Ind., Dec. 2, 1881; *s.* John and Ida Layton G.; B.A., Butler Coll., Indianapolis, 1906, M.A., 1907; studied U. of Chicago, 1912; D.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1921; LL.D., Butler U., 1929; *m.* Anna Hussey, of Carmel, Ind., Nov. 20, 1907; children—John Thomas, Ida Frances. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1907; pastor Danville, Ind., 1907-09, Shelbyville, 1910-13, Uniontown, Pa., 1913-19; pres. Bethany Coll. since July 17, 1919. *Home:* Bethany, W.Va.

GOODNIGHT, Scott Holland, college prof.; *b.* Holton, Jackson Co., Kan., Jan. 16, 1875; *s.* Rev. Thomas Henry and Susan Mary (Pittman) G.; B.S., Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1898, M.A., 1901; studied in Europe, 1898-99; student, summer, U. of Chicago, 1901; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1905; U. of Leipzig (leave of absence), 1906-07; LL.D. from Eureka College, 1927; *m.* Gertrude Hamilton, of Harristown, Macon Co., Ill., Sept. 3, 1901; children—Mrs. Eleanor Constance Morrison, Scott Hamilton. Prof. modern langs., Eureka Coll., 1899-1901; instr., 1901-07, asst. prof., 1907-12, assoc. prof. of German, 1912—, dir. summer session, 1911—, dean of men since 1916, U. of Wis. Dir. Wis. Life Ins. Co. Conglist. Mem. Assn. Deans and Advisers of Men, Summer Session Directors Assn., Kappa Sigma. *Club:* University. *Home:* 2130 W. Lawn Av., Madison, Wisconsin.

GOODNOW, Frank Johnson, univ. pres.; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 18, 1859; *s.* Abel F. and Jane M. (Root) G.; A.B., Amherst, 1879, A.M., 1887; LL.B., Columbia, 1882; studied École Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, and U. of Berlin; LL.D., Amherst, 1897, Columbia, 1904, Harvard, 1909, Brown, 1914, and Princeton, 1917; degree of J.D., University of Louvain, 1927; *m.* Elizabeth Lyall, of Brooklyn, June 2, 1886. Instr. history and lecturer administrative law of U.S., 1883-87, adj. prof. same, 1887-91, prof. administrative law, 1891-1903, Eaton prof. administrative law and municipal science, 1903, acting dean of polit. science, 1906-07, Columbia. Legal adviser to Chinese Govt., Mar. 13, 1913-14; pres. Johns Hopkins University, 1914-29. *Author:* Comparative Administrative Law, 1893; Municipal Home Rule, 1895; Municipal Problems, 1897; Politics and Administration, 1900; City Government in the United States, 1904; Principles of the Administrative Law of the United States, 1905; Municipal Government, 1910; Social Reform and the Constitution, 1911; Principles of Constitutional Government, 1916. Editor: Selected Cases on the Law of Taxation, 1905; Selected Cases on Government and Administration, 1906; Selected Cases on the Law of Officers, 1906; Principles of Constitutional Government, 1916; China, an Analysis, 1926. Mem. Chi Psi, etc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Clubs:* Century, University (New York); University, Maryland, Baltimore. *Address:* Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

GOODNOW, Minnie, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-1925).

GOODPASTURE, Ernest William, pathologist; *b.* Clarksville, Tenn., Oct. 17, 1886; *s.* Albert Virgil and Jennie Wilson (Dawson) G.; B.A., Vanderbilt, 1907; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1912; *m.* Sarah Marsh Catlett, of Clarksville, Aug. 11, 1915; 1 dau., Sarah Dawn. Rockefeller fellow in pathology, Johns Hopkins, 1912-14, asst. and acting resident pathologist, 1913-15, instr., 1914-15; resident pathologist Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston, 1915-17; asst. prof. pathology, Harvard, 1917-21; chief Dept. of Pathology and Bacterlology, U. of Philippines, Manila, 1922; dir. William H. Singer Memorial Research Lab., Pittsburgh, 1922-24; scholarship Gen. Edn. Bd. of Rockefeller Foundation, at Inst. for Gen. and Exptl. Pathology, Vienna, 1924-25; prof. pathology, Vanderbilt, since 1924. Served as lt., j.g., U.S.N.R.F., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Exptl. Pathologists, Am. Assn. for Cancer Research, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Kappa Sigma, Nu Sigma Nu. Protestant. *Home:* 408 Fairfax Av., Nashville, Tenn.

GOODRICH, Alfred John, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

GOODRICH, Arthur (Frederick), author; *b.* New Britain, Conn., Feb. 18, 1878; *s.* Fred and Eva (Emmons) G.; Ph.B., Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 1899; hon. M.A., same univ., 1927; univ. scholar in English, Columbia, 1899-1900; *m.* Alice Elizabeth Dougherty, of New York, May 15, 1907 (died Sept. 30, 1920); children—Evelyn Hampden, Eleanor Wells, Elizabeth Ocain. With Doubleday, Page & Company, publishers, 1900-01; managing editor, The World's Work, 1901-03; associate editor, The Outing Magazine, 1903-04; foreign editorial rep., with residence in London, of Outing Mag. and American Mag., 1904-05; editorial staff, Outing Pub. Co., 1905-06; mfr., 1906-14. Capt. U.S.A., 1918; capt. Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 1919; maj. R.C., U.S.A., 1919-29. Trustee Wesleyan U., 1923—. Contbr. to Am. and English periodicals, 1904—. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Nat. Institute of Arts and Letters, Phi Beta Kappa and Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Players, Century, Nat. Arts. *Author:* The Story of the Welsh Revival, 1905; The Balance of Power, 1906; Gleam o' Dawn,

1908; The Lady Without Jewels, 1909; The Yardstick Man, 1910; The Man with an Honest Face, 1911; The Sign of Freedom, 1916; Caponsacchi, 1927; Yes or No (play), prod. 1917; So This Is London! (play), prod. 1922; The Ring of Truth (play), prod. 1923; The Joker (play), prod. 1925; You Don't Understand (play), prod. 1926; Caponsacchi (play, winning Theatre Club gold medal for best play of the year), prod. 1926; The Plutocrat (play), prod. 1929; Richelieu (play), 1930. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

GOODRICH, Chauncey William; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 17, 1864; *s.* William Henry and Mary (Prichard) G.; prep. edn., Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, Conn.; B.A., Yale, 1886; postgrad. study, Yale and in Europe; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1891; D.D., Bowdoin, 1916; *m.* Annie Blair Stephens, of New York City, Nov. 27, 1894; children—Mary Prichard, Eleanore Bruce. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1891; asst. minister Madison Sq. Presbyn. Ch., New York, 1891-94; successively pastor St. Cloud Ch., Orange, N.J., Bolton Av. Ch., Cleveland, O., Am. Ch., Paris, France, Fifth Av. Ch., N.Y. City (asst.), First Parish, Congl. Ch., connected with Bowdoin Coll., until 1917, Am. Ch., Paris, 1917-23, retiring because of ill health; Am. rep. Central Bur. for Relief of Evang. Chs. in Europe, also sec. Commn. on Relation with Religious Bodies in Europe of the Federal Council of Chs., with office in New York, 1923-26. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Brunswick, Me.

GOODRICH, Ernest Payson, consulting engineer; *b.* Decatur, Mich., May 7, 1874; *s.* Edward Payson and Mary Isabelle (Hall) G.; B.Pd., Michigan Normal College, 1898; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., 1898, C.E., 1901; *m.* Mildred Louise Weed, of Detroit, Mich., May 18, 1899. Commd. civ. engr. (lt. jr. grade), U.S. Navy, by Pres. McKinley, 1899; resigned, 1903; chief engr. Bush Terminal Co. and affiliated cos., New York, 1903-07; pvt. practice, 1907—, designing harbors in all parts of world, surveying, zoning and planning cities and regions. Lecturer and writer on technical subjects. Trustee Brooklyn Polytechnic Inst., Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn Public Library. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (Collingwood prize, 1905), Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Am. Assn. Port Authorities, Internat. Assn. of Navigation Congresses, City Managers' Association, A.A.A.S., City Planning Institute. Conglist. *Clubs:* Engineers, Univ. of Mich. Club, City, Twentieth Century. Translator: Der Eisenbetonbau (Concrete Steel Construction), by Prof. Emil Mörsch, 1909. *Home:* 161 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 175 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

GOODRICH, Frank, college prof.; Apr. 21, 1856-Apr. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOODRICH, Frederick William, organist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GOODRICH, Herbert F., prof. and dean law; *b.* Anoka, Minn., July 29, 1889; *s.* George Herbert and Mary Ann (Funk) G.; A.B., Carleton Coll., Minn., 1911; LL.B., Harvard, 1914; *m.* Edith Eastman, of Iowa City, Ia., Dec. 27, 1916; children—Elizabeth Whitney, Charlotte Anne; *m.* 2d, Natalie E. Murphy, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 1, 1927. Instructor in law, 1914-15, assistant professor 1915-19, professor, 1919-21, acting dean College of Law, 1921-22, State University of Iowa; prof. law, U. of Michigan, 1922-1929; dean and prof. of law, U. of Pennsylvania, 1929—. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mich. State Bar Assn. (sec.), Am. Law Inst. (adviser on pub. and professional relations), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Alpha Delta, Alpha Sigma Phi, Order of the Coif. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Ann Arbor Golf. Editor Mich. State Bar Jour., 1924-27. *Author:* Goodrich on the Conflict of Laws, 1927; also chapter on torts in Ballentine's Problems in Law, 1927, and articles in legal periodicals. *Home:* 646 Westview, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

GOODRICH, Hubert Baker, zoölogist; *b.* Salem, Mass., Sept. 11, 1887; *s.* Arthur Lewis and Mary Eastman (Bachelder) G.; B.S., Amherst, 1909; M.A., Columbia, 1914, Ph.D., 1916; fellow in biology, Princeton, 1914-15; *m.* Clara Crosby Ware, of Hingham, Mass., Aug. 23, 1917; children—Mary Ware, Arthur Lincoln. Instr. biology, Union Coll., 1915-16; instr. zoölogy, 1916-17, asso. prof., 1917-23, prof. biology since 1923, Wesleyan U. Instr. embryology, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1917-21, in charge since 1922. Instr. S.A.T.C., World War. Mem. Corpn. Marine Biol. Lab.; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Soc. Am. Naturalists, American Association of University Professors, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Conglist. *Club:* Appalachian Mountain. Author of various papers on sex determination, fertilization, tissue culture, genetic characters, etc. *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

GOODRICH, James Clarence, teacher. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GOODRICH, James Putnam, ex-governor; *b.* Winchester, Ind., Feb. 18, 1864; *s.* John Bell and Elizabeth Putnam (Edger) G.; ed. DePauw U.; *m.* Cora Frist, of Lynn, Ind., 1888. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1886, and since practiced in Winchester and Indianapolis; receiver Chicago, Cincinnati & Louisville R.R.; pres. Peoples Loan & Trust Co., Peoples Investment and Guaranty Co. (Winchester). Chmn. Rep. State Central Com., 8 yrs.; mem. Rep. Nat. Exec. Com.; gov. of Ind., 1917-21. Mem. exec. com. Gt. Lakes-St. Lawrence Tide Water Assn.; mem. Internat. St. Lawrence Waterways Commn. by apptmt. of President; mem. Nat. Conservation Commn., by apptmt. of President Hoover; trustee Roosevelt Memorial Commn., Am. Child Welfare Association; member and trustee Am. Relief Administration; mem. Ind. Soldiers' Memorial Commn. Trustee Wabash Coll., McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago. Mem. Ind. Bar Assn., Ind. Bankers' Assn., Phi Kappa Psi. Presbyn. *Club:* Columbia, Indianapolis. *Home:* Winchester, Ind. *Office:* Etna Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

GOODRICH, Nathaniel Lewis, librarian; *b.* Concord, N.H., Feb. 9, 1880; *s.* Arthur Lewis and Mary Eastman (Bachelder) G.; A.B., Amherst, 1904; B.L.S., New York State Library Sch., Albany, 1904; M.A., Dartmouth College, 1916; *m.* Alice Lyman, of Albany, N.Y., July 30, 1908. Reporter Utica Press, 1901-02; in charge of order section, New York State Library, 1904-07; librarian, W.Va. U., 1907-09, U. of Tex., 1909-11, Dartmouth Coll. since 1912. Capt. Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, July-Dec. 1918, detailed to map room, Office of the Chief of Staff, Washington. Mem. A.L.A., Beta Theta Pi. Congregationalist. *Clubs:* Appalachian Mountain, Canadian Alpine, American Alpine; University (Boston). *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

GOODRICH, Pierre Frist, lawyer; *b.* Winchester, Ind., Sept. 10, 1894; *s.* James Putman and Cora (Frist) G.; grad. high sch., Winchester, 1912; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1916; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1920; married; 1 dau., Nancy. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1920, and began practice at Winchester; mem. firm Macy and Goodrich, 1920-23, Mote and Goodrich, 1923-25, Goodrich and Emison since 1928; pres. Ind.-Ohio Pub. Service Co., 1926-27; pres. Engineers Inc., Interstate Telephone and Telegraph Co., P. F. Goodrich Co.; dir. Union Ins. Co., Continental Nat. Bank of Indianapolis (finance com.), Aetna Trust & Savings Co., Indianapolis, Equitable Securities Co., Peoples Loan & Trust Co., Winchester. Served as 2d lt., Q.M.C., U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Indianapolis Athletic. *Home:* Indianapolis Athletic Club. *Office:* Continental Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

GOODRICH, Robert Eugene, clergyman; *b.* Spring Creek, Tenn., Nov. 27, 1876; *s.* Harvey Edward and Nancy Rebecca (Rollins) G.; Ph.B., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1903; D.D., Centenary Coll., Shreveport, La., 1924; *m.* Moye Aileen Wilson, of Cleburne, Tex., Oct. 18, 1905; children—Robert E., Lewella Jean, Baxter Dee, Jerome Duncan, Harvey Wilson, Moye Aileen. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1903; pastor Alvarado, Tex., 1903-07, Stamford, Tex., 1907-11, St. Luke's Ch., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1911-15, Francis Street Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., 1915-18, Austin Av. Ch., Waco, Tex., 1918-23, First Ch., Shreveport, La., since 1923. Represented college 3 times in state intercollegiate debate and oratory; coll. del. to World's Student Conv., Toronto, Can., 1902; del. Ecumenical Conf. of Methodism, London, Eng., 1921. Mem. Kappa Alpha (Southern). Mason. Platform lecturer; writer of verse. *Home:* 2222 Fairfield Av., Shreveport, La.

GOODRICH, (John) Wallace, musician; *b.* Newton, Mass., May 27, 1871; *s.* John B. and Anna L. (Woodward) G.; ed. Newton High Sch., 1888; attended Royal Acad. of Music, Munich, 1894-95; student in Paris and Leipzig, 1895-97; *m.* Madeleine Boardman, of Manchester, Mass., Apr. 20, 1904; children—John Wallace, Madeleine B. (dec.). Mem. faculty since 1897, dean since 1907, N.E. Conservatory of Music; organist, Trinity Ch., Boston, 1902-09; founded, 1901, conducted, 1901-07, Choral Art Soc. of Boston; choral conductor Worcester Co. Musical Assn., 1902-07; organist at concerts of Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1897-1909; conductor Cecilia Soc. of Boston, 1907-10; conductor Boston Opera Co., 1909-12. Supervisor musical training of bandsmen, War Dept. Com. on Edn. and Spl. Training, 1918; advisor on mil. bands, War Dept. Commn. on Training Camp Activities, 1917-19. Mem. Joint Commn. on Revision of the Hymnal, and sec. Joint Commn. on Ch. Music, P.E. Ch. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Clubs:* Somerset, Tavern, Essex County. *Home:* Manchester, Mass. *Address:* N.E. Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.

GOODRIDGE, Malcolm, M.D.; *b.* Flushing, N.Y., Feb. 28, 1873; *s.* Edwin Alonzo and Anna Margaret (Field) G.; A.B., Princeton, 1894; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1898; *m.* Henrietta Tyson Perry, of Baltimore, Md., June 30, 1898; children—Malcolm, Edwin Tyson. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1899; prof. clin. medicine, Cornell U. Med. Coll., since 1921; attending phys. Bellevue Hosp.; consulting phys. Neurol. Inst. Mem. A.M.A., N. Y. Acad. Medicine, Soc. Internal Medicine, Harvey Soc., Hosp. Grads., Riverside Practitioners, Quiz Med. Soc., S.R., Nu Sigma Nu. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Century, Grolier, Princeton, Nat. Golf, Oakland Golf, Tourilli Fish and Game. Contbr. chapter on The Treatment of Arteriosclerosis in George Blumer edit. of Billings-Forchheimer's Therapeusis of Internal Diseases; chapter on Diseases of the Arteries, in a Textbook of Medicine by Russell L. Cecil, M.D. *Address:* 660 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

GOODSON, Edward Fletcher, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GOODSPEED, (Joseph) Arthur Willis, physicist; *b.* Hopkinton, N.H., Aug. 8, 1860; *s.* Obed and Helen B. (Morse) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1889; *m.* Annie H. Bailey, of Hyde Park, Mass., June 24, 1896; children—Frederick Long, Willis Bailey, Helen Gertrude; *m.* 2d, Ethel W. Mitchell, of Staunton, Va., Aug. 19, 1913; 1 son, Arthur Willis. Asst. in physics, 1884-85, instr., 1885-89, asst. prof., 1889-1904, prof. physics, since 1904, U. of Pa. Mem. Jury Awards, Nat. Export Expn., 1899. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Röntgen Ray Soc. (pres. 1902-03), Royal Soc. Arts, Am. Philos. Soc. (sec. 1900—), Am. Phys. Soc., N.H. Antiq. Soc. (v.p. 1901-14, pres. 1914—), Société française de Physique. Mem. Jury of Awards, Sesquicentennial, Phila., 1926. Has written numerous articles on Röntgen Rays and other scientific subjects. *Home:* 4038 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GOODSPEED, Edgar Johnson, univ. prof.; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Oct. 23, 1871; *s.* Thomas Wakefield (*q.v.*) and Mary Ellen (Ten Broeke) G.; A.B., Denison U., Ohio, 1890; Yale, 1890-91; U. of Chicago, 1892-98; D.B., Chicago, 1897, Ph.D., 1898; U. of Berlin, 1898-99; *m.* Elfleda, *d.* of Joseph Bond, of Chicago, Dec. 3, 1901. Teacher of classics, Morgan Park Acad., 1891-92, South Side Acad., Chicago, 1894-98; asst. in Bibl. and Patristic Greek, 1898-1900, asso., 1900-02, instr., 1902-05, asst. prof., 1905-10, asso. prof., 1910-15, prof., since 1915, sec. to the pres., 1920-24, chmn. N.T. dept., since 1923, University of Chicago. Member Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis (pres. 1919), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Society of Midland Authors. *Clubs:* Quadrangle (president, 1929), University, City, Plum Lake Golf. Author or editor: Greek Papyri from the Cairo Museum, 1902; Ancient Sermons for Modern Times (with G. Anderson), 1904; Homeric Vocabularies (with W. B. Owen), 1906, 2d edit., 1909; Index Patristicus, 1907; Tebtunis Papyri, Part II (with B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt), 1907; Chicago Literary Papyri, 1908; The Conflict of Severus, 1908; The Epistle to the Hebrews, 1908; Index Apologeticus, 1912; Catalogue of University of Chicago Manuscripts (with M. Sprengling), 1912; Die aeltesten Apologeten, 1915; The Story of the New Testament, 1916 (since published in Chinese and Japanese translations); Harmony of the Synoptic Gospels (with E. D. Burton), 1917; Greek Gospel Texts in America, 1918; Greek Harmony of the Synoptic Gospels (with E. D. Burton), 1920; The New Testment—An American Translation, 1923; The Making of the English New Testament, 1925; Things Seen and Heard, 1925; The Formation of The New Testament, 1926; New Solutions of New Testament Problems, 1927; The

University of Chicago Chapel—A Guide, 1928. *Home:* 5706 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

GOODSPEED, Frank Lincoln, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GOODWIN, see also Godwin.

GOODWIN, Arthur C., artist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GOODWIN, Cardinal (Leonidas), coll. prof.; *b.* Pine Bluff, Ark., May 1, 1880; *s.* Iverson S. and Sally (Pierce) G.; B.A., Brown U., 1905, M.A., 1910; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1916; *m.* Mildred Louise Smith, of Providence, R.I., Mar. 25, 1907; children—Cardinal Wayne, Margaret Louise. Prin. high sch., Essex, Mass., 1906-07, Lyndon Inst., Lyndonville, Vt., 1907-10; teaching fellow in history, U. of Calif., 1910-11; teacher history, high sch., Alameda, Calif., 1911-13; head of history dept. Stockton (Calif.) High Sch., 1913-14, Fremont High Sch., Oakland, Calif., 1914-18, and vice prin., 1917-18; prof. Am. history, Mills Coll., Calif., since 1918; prof. Am. history, Sch. of Citizenship, Syracuse U. (leave of absence from Mills Coll.), 1928-29. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Texas State Hist. Assn., English-Speaking Union, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. *Author:* The Establishment of State Government in California, 1914; A Larger View of the Yellowstone Expedition, 1918; The Trans-Mississippi West from 1803 to 1853—a Brief History of Its Acquisition and Settlement, 1922; A Syllabus of United States History, 1927; John Charles Fremont—An Explanation of His Career, 1930; also various articles in mags., relating to hist. topics. Traveled extensively in America and in Europe. *Address:* Mills College, Oakland, Calif.

GOODWIN, Charles Jaques, prof. Greek; *b.* Farmington, Me., Mar. 13, 1866; *s.* Benjamin and Nancy Lander (Durrell) G.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1887, A.M., 1890; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1890; studied U. of Berlin, 1896; *m.* Ellen Converse Blagden, of Englewood, N.J., Oct. 23, 1902 (died Dec. 21, 1904). Prof. Greek, Cornell Coll., 1890-92; instr. Greek, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1892-95; prof. Greek, St. Stephen's Coll., 1898-99, Lehigh U., since 1899. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Inst. Archæology, Congrès Internat. d'Archéologie, Mediæval Acad. of America, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Rose and the Thorn, 1900. *Home:* 18 E. Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.

GOODWIN, Clarence Norton, judge; *b.* Penn Yan, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1871; *s.* R. LaBarre and Belle (Norton) G.; A.B., Syracuse, 1894; LL.B., Harvard University, 1897; LL.D. from Syracuse Univ., 1928; *m.* Augusta McDonald, of Chicago, Nov. 11, 1912; children—Macdonald, Norton. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1897. Asst. corpn. counsel, Chicago, 1899-1903; spl. counsel Chicago Bd. Edn., 1906-11; counsel to mayor of Chicago, 1907; judge Superior Court of Cook Co., Ill., 1911-15; justice Ill. Appellate Court, 1915-17; resumed law practice, Dec. 1917; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. in litigation, 1918-22, U.S. Circuit and Supreme courts which established navigability of Des Plaines River and permits completion of Lakes to Gulf waterway. Chmn. Nat. Conf. on Legal Edn., Washington, D.C., Feb. 22-24, 1922; chmn. Conf. of Bar Assn. Dels., 1921-22. Mem. Am., Chicago and Ill. State bar assns., Am. Law Inst. (charter mem.), Am. Jud. Soc. (chairman of board 1929—), Harvard Law Society (pres. 1928—), Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Pi Eta (Harvard). Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* University, City, Mid Day (Chicago); Knollwood Country, Winter (Lake Forest, Ill.); Metropolitan, Riding and Hunt, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree (Washington, D.C.); Harvard (New York). *Home:* "Apple Green," Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, and Mills Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GOODWIN, Edward C., lawyer, librarian; *b.* St. Albans, Me.; ed. pub. schs. and Classical Inst., Waterville, Me.; *m.* Mabel Hall, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 24, 1895; 1 dau., Mabel Hall; *m.* 2d, Grace Louise White, of Meriden, Conn., Apr. 28, 1906. In employ U.S. Senate, 1887-1921 and since 1923; clk. Com. on the Judiciary and other Senate coms., 1887-1904; sec. to late U.S. Senator George F. Hoar, 1893-1904; actg. librarian, 1904-05, librarian, 1906-21, and since 1923, U.S. Senate. Mem. of Mass. bar, Circuit Ct. of U.S., Dist. of Mass., and Supreme Ct. of U.S.; formerly in practice of law with firm Baker & Baker, Washington, D.C. Joint compiler of Consolidated Index to U.S. Statutes at Large, 1789-1903. *Address:* U.S. Senate Library, Washington, D.C.

GOODWIN, Edward Jasper, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GOODWIN, Edward Jewett, M.D.; *b.* Washington, Mo., Aug. 3, 1864; *s.* Robert Allan and Harriet Amanda (Perryman) G.; prep. edn. pub. schs. and Smith Acad., St. Louis, Mo.; M.D., Washington U. Med. Dept., 1894; *m.* 2d, Alma Kingston, of St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 18, 1925. Practiced in St. Louis, since 1894. Mem. A.M.A. (Mo. del. 1909-1919 and 1925—), Am. Acad. Medicine, Mo. State Med. Assn. (sec. since 1910), St. Louis Med. Soc., A.A.A.S., Alpha Kappa Kappa. Editor Journal of Mo. State Med. Assn., since 1904; asso. editor Interstate Med. Jour., St. Louis, 1903-10. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* University. *Home:* Melbourne Hotel. *Office:* Missouri Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

GOODWIN, Elliot H.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 6, 1874; *s.* Hersey Bradford and Ellen Christina (Hopkinson) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1896; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1900; *m.* Isabel M. Geer, of New York, Feb. 19, 1914; children—Katharine Throop, Eliot Hersey. Asst. sec. and sec. Nat. Civil Service Reform League, 1902-12; gen. sec. Chamber of Commerce, U.S.A., Aug. 1912-20, resident v.p. 1920-26; commr. of civil service, State of Mass., since 1927. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard (New York); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); St. Botolph, Oakley Country (Boston). *Home:* 24 Highland St., Cambridge, Mass.

GOODWIN, Francis M., lawyer; *b.* Allegheny Co., Md., June 15, 1873; *s.* James and Henrietta (Barnes) G.; grad. Milton Acad., Baltimore, 1891; grad. U. of Md., 1896; *m.* Margaret Cecelia Carnan, of Baltimore, Nov. 6, 1901. Editor and mgr. Baltimore Journal of Commerce, 1896-98; practiced law at Baltimore, 1898-1901; spl. agt. and chief of field div., Gen. Land Office, Interior Dept., 1901-07; spl. asst. to U.S. atty. gen. in land fraud cases, 1907; chief asst. pros. atty.'s office, Spokane, Wash., 1913-14; moved to Spokane, Wash., 1904; resumed the gen. practice of law in 1907; asst. sec. Dept. of the Interior, 1921-25; in practice of law since 1925. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* 1915 Calvert St. *Address:* Mills Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GOODWIN, Frank Judson, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GOODWIN, Godfrey G., congressman; *b.* Nicollet Co., Minn., Jan. 11, 1873; *s.* Gustavus and Cecilia G.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1895, LL.B., 1896; *m.* Geneva E. J. Gouldberg, of Cambridge, Minn., June 5, 1905; children—Alden N., Margery Anne, Lois Geneva, Eleanore Elaine. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1896, and began practice at Cambridge; county atty. Isanti Co., Minn., 20 yrs.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Cambridge; pres. Bd. of Edn. 17 yrs.; pres. Common Council, Cambridge, 1 yr.; U.S. Govt. appeal agt., World War; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 10th Minn. Dist. Mem. Am. and Minn. State bar assns. Republican. Lutheran. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* Cambridge, Minn.

GOODWIN, Grace Duffield (Mrs. Frank J. Goodwin), writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GOODWIN, Harold, lawyer; *b.* Brunswick, Me., Nov. 15, 1850; *s.* Rev. Daniel Raynes and Mary R. (Merrick) G.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1870, A.M., 1873, LL.B., 1873; *m.* Julia Murray McIlvaine, June 17, 1884 (died Sept. 25, 1896); children—Mary Merrick (wife of Rev. Charles L. Storrs), Harold, Margaret Shippen, Daniel Rodman; *m.* 2d, her sister, Mary Shippen (McIlvaine) Spencer, widow of Charles M. Spencer, Aug. 22, 1901 (died July 21, 1918). Has practiced in Phila. since 1874. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Historical Soc. of Pa., A.A.A.S., N.E. Soc. of Pa., Phi Beta Kappa, Nat. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People. Republican. *Home:* 3927 Locust St. *Office:* 133 S. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GOODWIN, Harry Manley, physicist, educator; *b.* Boston, Apr. 18, 1870; *s.* Richard D. and Sarah (Clisby) G.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890; student Harvard Grad. Sch., 1890, 1891; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1893; U. of Berlin, 1894; *m.* Mary B. Linder, of Boston, Apr. 16, 1906; 1 son, Richard Hale. Asst. in physics, 1890-92, instr., 1892-97, asst. prof., 1897-1903, asso. prof. physics, 1903-06, prof. physics and electrochemistry in charge dept. of electrochemistry since 1906, dean of graduate students since 1926, Mass. Inst. Technology. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Washington Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Chemical Society, Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Math. Soc. *Clubs:* University, Harvard Travellers. *Author:* Physical Laboratory Manuals; The Precision of Measurements and Graphical Methods. Contbr. of papers on physics and electrochemistry to scientific jours. *Home:* 424 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.

GOODWIN, Mark London, newspaper writer; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., Oct. 4, 1871; *s.* J. West and Martha (Hunt) G.; student Scaritt Coll., Neosho, Mo., 1890-92; *m.* Lillian Crawford, of Austin, Tex., Dec. 30, 1902. Connected with newspapers in St. Louis, Kansas City, and Houston, Galveston, El Paso, Ft. Worth, Austin and Dallas, Tex., beginning 1892; mgr. Austin Statesman, 1902-06; charge news service in Oklahoma, of Dallas and Galveston News; Washington corr. Dallas News and Dallas Evening Journal since Apr. 1914. First sergt. Co. K, 3d Tex. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Gridiron. *Home:* 2220 20th St. N.W. *Office:* 620 Albee Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GOODWIN, Maud Wilder, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GOODWIN, Wilder, lawyer, author; *b.* New York, Jan. 14, 1887; *s.* Almon and Maud (Wilder) G.; A.B., *cum laude,* Harvard, 1907; U. of Berlin; Columbia U. Law Sch.; *m.* Elizabeth Griffin, of Watertown, N.Y., 1919; 1 dau., Jacqueline. Admitted to New York bar, June 1911; since practiced in New York; mem. Reynolds & Goodwin. Beck prize, in Real Property Law, Columbia, 1909. On Mexican border duty, Squadron A, N.Y. Cav., June-Dec. 1916; commd. capt. Cav. U.S.R., Oct. 1916; assigned to 309th Machine Gun Battalion U.S.N.A., Sept. 1917; with 78th Div. in Flanders and in St. Mihiel and Argonne-Meuse offensives; severely wounded and twice cited for bravery in action at Grand Pré, France, 1918. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Loyal Legion, Am. Legion. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century. *Author:* The Up Grade (novel), 1910. Co-Author: The Voice of the Murderer (novel), 1926. Wrote Daring the Danger Zone (serial in Argosy Mag., 1916-17, under pen name "Norcross Forbes"). *Home:* 1230 Park Av. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

GOODWIN, William Archer Rutherfoord, clergyman, educator; *b.* Richmond, Va., June 18, 1869; *s.* John Frances and Lettie (Rutherfoord) G.; B.A. and M.A., Roanoke College, Salem, Va., 1889, D.D., 1907, and LL.D. from same college, 1929; post-graduate study Richmond College, 1890; B.D., Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va., 1893; *m.* Evelyn Tannor, of Petersburg, Va., 1895 (died 1915); children—Evelyn Withers (Mrs. Barclay Harding Farr), Katherine (Mrs. George C. Buell), T. Rutherfoord; *m.* 2d, Ethel Howard, of Ashland, Va., June 1918; children—Edward Howard, Wm. Deane, John Seaton. Deacon, 1893, priest, 1894, P.E. Ch.; rector St. John's Ch., Petersburg, 1893-1901; prof. Bishop Payne Div. Sch., 1893-1903; rector Bruton Parish, Williamsburg, 1901-08, St. Paul's Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1908-23; head Dept. Bibl. Lit. and Religious Edn., Coll. William and Mary, since 1923, also rector Bruton Parish Ch. since 1926; dir. endowment campaign Coll. William and Mary. Restorer of Bruton Parish Ch., Williamsburg, 1907; George Wythe House, 1926; Grace Church, Yorktown, 1927; Colonial Powder Horn, Williamsburg, 1927; dir. Rockefeller restoration of historic Williamsburg, capital of colonial Virginia. Del. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch. 3 times. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Assn. for Preservation Va. Antiquities, S.A.R., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Rotarian. *Author:* History Bruton Parish Church, 1902; Bruton Parish Church Restored, 1907; The Church Enchained, 1916; The Parish, 1920; History Virginia Theological Seminary (2 vols.), 1923. *Home:* 124 E. Francis St., Williamsburg, Va.

GOODWIN, William Hall, surgeon; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Feb. 3, 1882; *s.* William Moore and Katherine (Hall) G.; B.A., Transylvania U., Ky., 1904; M.D., U. of Va., 1908; *m.* Mary Stuart Cocke, of Roanoke, Va., Dec. 27, 1921. Interne U. of Va. Hosp., 1908-09; mem. house staff, Bellevue Hosp., New York, 1909-10; recalled to U. of Va. as house surgeon of hosp., 1910, now prof. clinical surgery and gynecology. Commd. maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Sept. 6, 1917; lt. col., June 27, 1918; hon. discharged, Apr. 23, 1919; was organizer and chief of surg. ser-

vice, Base Hosp. 41, A.E.F., at Saint Denis, France. Citation by Gen. John J. Pershing, Apr. 19, 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Tri-State Med. Soc., Southern Surg. Assn., Albemarle Co. (Va.) Med. Soc., Assn. Mil. Surgeons, Am. Legion, Kappa Alpha, Phi Rho Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. Democrat. Presbyn. Elk. *Club:* Colonnade. *Home:* University, Va.

GOODWIN, William Nelson, Jr., electrical engr.; *b.* Phila., Oct. 10, 1876; *s.* William Nelson and Annie Reese (Shaw) G.; B.S., Elec. and Mech. Engring. Dept., U. of Pa., 1897, E.E., 1908; married; 1 son, Nelson Werner. With F. G. Thorn, civil engr., Brooklyn, 1897-98; designer Pa. Iron Works Co., Phila., several mos., 1898; with Western Elec. Instrument Co. since July 1898, in charge Standardizing Lab., 1903-06, since chief elec. engr. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Inst. Radio Engrs., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials. *Home:* 30 Scheerer Av. *Office:* Waverly Park, Newark, N.J.

GOODWIN, William Shields, congressman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GOODYEAR, Anson Conger, mfr.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., June 20, 1877; *s.* Charles Waterhouse and Ella Portia (Conger) G.; A.B., Yale, 1899; *m.* Mary Forman, of Buffalo, June 29, 1904; children—George F., Mary, Anson C., Stephen. Began in mfg. business, 1900; now pres. Great Southern Lumber Co., Bogalusa Paper Co., New Orleans, Great Northern Ry. Co., Southern Redwood Corpn., Finkbine-Guild Transportation Co.; chmn. bd. The Redwood Line; dir. Robert Gaylord, Inc., St. Louis, Whitney Nat. Bank, New Orleans, Marine Trust Co., Buffalo Eastern Oil Co. Student 1st O.T.C., Madison Barracks, 1917; commd. capt. F.A., U.S.A., Aug. 15, 1917; maj., Mar. 1918; lt. col., June 1918; col., Oct. 1918; assigned comd. Battery A, 307th F.A.; grad. Sch. of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla., Jan. 1918; instr. at Ft. Sill, Jan.-June 1918; exec. officer, F.A. Sch., Camp Taylor, Ky., June-Oct. 1918; went to France in comd. 81st F.A.; assigned after Armistice to Transpor. Corps, A.E.F., as gen. insp., and later apptd. pres. Coal Commn. for Central Europe under Supreme Economic Council; hon. discharged, Oct. 1919. Trustee State Normal Sch. of Buffalo, Children's Hosp. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Wolf's Head (Yale). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Athletic, Buffalo, Saturn, Country, Tennis and Squash (Buffalo); Yale, Coffee House, Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis (New York). *Home:* 160 Bryant St. *Office:* Marine Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

GOODYEAR, Bradley, lawyer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GOODYKOONTZ, Wells, ex-congressman; *b.* Newbern, Pulaski Co., Va., June 3, 1872; *s.* William M. and Lucinda K. (Woolwine) G.; ed. Oxford (Va.) Acad.; studied law under Judge Z. T. Dobyns, of Floyd C.H., Va., and at Washington and Lee U.; *m.* Irene Hooper, of New Orleans, La., Dec. 22, 1898. Practiced at Williamson, W.Va., since 1894; mem. firm of Goodykoontz & Slaven; mem. W. Virginia Ho. of Delegates, 1911-12, Senate, 1914-18 (Rep. floor leader, 1915-16, pres. of Senate, 1917-18); the only one of the presidents of W.Va. Senate concerning whose rulings no appeal was ever taken; mem. 66th to 67th Congresses (1919-23), 5th W. Va. Dist. Pres. Nat. Bank of Commerce, Williamson. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., W. Va. Bar Assn. (pres. 1917-18); chmn. com. of lawyers that directed W. Va. bar in assisting registrants in connection with draft and in aiding soldiers, sailors and their families. Apptd. 1926, by President Coolidge, commr. from W. Va. to Sesquicentennial, Phila.; also apptd., same yr., by gov. of W. Va., mem. State Tax Commn. Mason. *Home:* Williamson, W. Va.

GOOLD, Marshall Newton, author; *b.* Montrose, Scotland, Mar. 3, 1881; *s.* John and Chrissie (Duncan) G.; M.A., Glasgow U., 1900; *m.* Mary Haskell Wyman, of Worcester, Mass., 1911. Came to U.S., 1911, naturalized citizen, 1925. With British Army, 1915-19, World War. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Scribblers, Bohemian, Tatnuck Country. *Author:* The Sea Sphinx, 1911; Spindrift and Sand-drift, 1911; The Ship of Destiny, 1924; Saint Claudia (play), 1925; Heather Heretics, 1926; The Quest Divine and The Shepherds (plays), 1926; Paul and Thekla (play), 1927; Miriam (play), 1928. *Home:* Tantamaheag, Leicester, Mass.

GORDIN, Harry Mann, chemist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GORDINIER, Charles H., normal sch. prin. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GORDINIER, Hermon Camp, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GORDON, Alfred, neurologist; *b.* Paris, France, Nov. 2, 1874; *s.* Michael and Esther G.; M.D., U. of Paris, 1895; *m.* Victorine Lyon, of Bellefonte, Pa., July 20, 1898. Came to America, 1896; asso. in nervous and mental diseases, Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1899-1908; examiner of the insane, Phila. Gen. Hosp., 1904-08; has served as neurologist Mt. Sinai, Northwestern Gen., and Douglas Memorial hosps. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Neurol. Assn., Coll. Physicians of Phila., Phila. Neurol. and Pathol. socs., Omega Upsilon Phi (Rho Chapter). *Author:* Diseases of the Nervous System, 1908. *Address:* 1812 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GORDON, Anna Adams, temperance worker; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 21, 1853; *d.* James M. and Mary E. (Clarkson) Gordon; ed. Newton (Mass.) High Sch. and at Mt. Holyoke Coll.; hon. Dr. Humane Letters, Northwestern U., 1924. Private sec. to late Frances E. Willard 21 yrs.; pres. World's W.C.T.U.; hon. pres. Nat. W.C.T.U.; one of 4 presidents of World League Against Alcoholism. As an internat. officer has visited Europe, South America and Mexico. *Author:* Marching Songs; Songs for Young Americans; Everybody Sing; Questions Answered on Juvenile Work; The Life of Frances E. Willard; What Frances E. Willard Said, 1905; Toots, and Other Stories (juvenile). *Home:* Evanston, Ill.

GORDON, Armistead Churchill, lawyer, author; *b.* Albemarle Co., Va., Dec. 20, 1855; *s.* George Loyall and Mary (Daniel) G.; attended U. of Va., 1873-75; LL.D., William and Mary Coll., Va., 1906; Litt. D., Washington and Lee U., 1923; admitted to bar, 1879; *m.* Maria Breckinridge Catlett, of Staunton, Va., Oct. 17, 1883; children—Margaret Douglas, Mary Daniel, James Lindsay, Armistead Churchill, George Loyall (dec.). Mayor of Staunton, 1884-86; has been city atty. and commonwealth atty.; visitor U. of Va., 1894-98, 1906-18, rector of same, 1897-98, 1906-18; visitor Coll. of William and Mary, 1898-1906; State visitor to Mount Vernon, 1895-96; chmn. State Library Bd., Va., 1903-19. Mem. Va. Hist. Soc. (exec. com.), New Spalding Club of Aberdeen (Scotland), Va. State Bar Assn. (pres. same, 1920-21), Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa; pres. Gen. Alumni Assn., U. of Va., 1918-20 (hon. pres. 1921—). *Club:* Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). *Author:* Befo' de War, Echoes in Negro Dialect (with Thomas Nelson Page), 1888; Congressional Currency, 1895; For Truth and Freedom; Poems of Commemoration, 1898, 2d edit., 1910; Envion, and Other Tales of Old and New Virginia, 1899; The Gay Gordons, 1902; The Gift of the Morning Star, 1905; The Ivory Gate (poems), 1907; Robin Aroon—A Comedy of Manners, 1908; William Fitzhugh Gordon, A Virginian of the Old School—His Life, Times and Contemporaries, 1909; J. L. M. Curry, A. Biography (with E. A. Alderman), 1911; Maje: A Love Story, 1913; John Tyler, Tenth President, 1915; Ommirandy—Plantation Life at Kingsmill, 1917; Jefferson Davis, 1918; Gordons in Virginia, 1918; The Balwearie Mystery, 1920; Thomas Nelson Page—An Appreciation, 1923; Men and Events—Chapters of Virginia History, 1923; Virginian Portraits—Essays in Biography, 1924; Memories and Memorials of William Gordon McCabe (2 vols.), 1925; Allegra—The Story of Byron and Miss Clairmont, 1926; The Western Front (poems), 1928. *Home:* 405 E. Beverley St. *Office:* Law Bldg., Staunton, Va.

GORDON, Arthur Horace, physician; *b.* Calais, Me., Oct. 23, 1863; *s.* David and Mary Brooks (Keen) G.; ed. Calais Acad.; M.D. Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago, 1887; *m.* Julia Agnes Cavanaugh, of Chicago, Dec. 30, 1891; 1 dau., Jewel M. Practiced, Chicago, 1887—; prof. internal medicine Hahnemann Med. Coll., 1898-1922; head of dept., 1921-22; attending phys. same hosp., 1902-22; prof. internal medicine, Gen. Med. Coll., 1922-24; mem. consulting staff Daily News Sanitarium. Mem. bd. Gen. Med. Foundation of Chicago (chmn. exec. com.). Great med. examiner, The Maccabees (exec. bd.). Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy (trustee, 1923-26; 1st v.p., 1926-27; pres., 1928-29; trustee, 1929-32), Ill. Homœ. Med. Assn., Chicago Homœ. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs.; chmn. exec. com. Alumni Assn. Hahnemann Med. Coll.; nat. pres. Pi Upsilon Rho Fraternity, 1916-18, hon. pres., 1921-29. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Lake Shore Athletic, Chicago Athletic, Press (Chicago); Unanimous (New York). *Home:* 858 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

GORDON, Charles; *b.* at Indianapolis, Ind., May 5, 1890; *s.* Samuel and Anna (Finsten) G.; B.S., Univ. of Ill., 1912; *m.* Rinda Morgan, of Champaign, Ill., Nov. 29, 1912; children—Sylvia Lucile, Charles Byron. Engr. of equipment, Chicago Surface Lines, 1912-23; Western editor Electric Ry. Jour., 1923-26, editor, 1926-29; mng. dir. Am. Electric Ry. Assn., since 1929. Served as engineering officer Aero Squadron, U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. Electric Ry. Assn. Protestant. *Club:* Engineers (New York). Has contributed materially to development of car design and modernization of local transportation. *Home:* 56 Meteor St., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 292 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

GORDON, Charles Henry, geologist; *b.* Caledonia, N.Y., May 10, 1857; *s.* John and Ann (McKinnon) G.; B.S., Albion Coll., 1886, M.S., 1890; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1895; U. of Heidelberg, 1897-98; *m.* Mary E. Hydorn, of Ft. Gratiot, Mich., June 22, 1887; children—Irene Hydorn (Mrs. Burton Ashton Gaskill), Helen Garnett (Mrs. Don Carlos Ellis), Isabel (Mrs. Hugh Sevier Carter). Instr. high sch., Keokuk, Ia., 1886-87; prin. Wells Sch., Keokuk, 1887-90; instr. natural history, Northwestern U., Ill., 1890-93; supt. schs., Beloit, Wis., 1895-97, Lincoln, Neb., 1899-1903; lecturer, U. of Neb., 1901-03; acting prof. geology, U. of Wash., 1903-04; prof. geology and mineralogy, N.M. Sch. of Mines, 1904-05; field asst., 1905-06, asst. geologist, 1906-13, U.S. Geol. Survey; prof. geology, U. of Tenn., 1907—. Asso. state geologist, Tenn., 1910-14; dir. and supt. Dept. of Minerals, Nat. Conservation Expn., Knoxville, 1913. Mem. Internat. Congress Geologists, Toronto, 1913; fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Sigma Xi; treas.-gen. Phi Kappa Phi, Honor Soc., 1912-23, sec. gen. since 1923. Contbr. of various geol. reports and papers in publs. geol. surveys of Mo., Ia., Mich., Tenn., and U.S. Geol. Survey and in scientific jours. *Home:* 1616 W. Clinch Av., Knoxville, Tenn.

GORDON, Clarence, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GORDON, Clarence McCheyne, physicist; *b.* Fannettsburg, Pa., Apr. 14, 1870; *s.* Rev. Jeremiah Smith and Margaret Beatty (Kyle) G.; A.B., Princeton, 1891, A.M., 1893; Ph.D., Göttingen, 1897; *m.* Amie Baker Lanier, of Danville, Ky., July 17, 1909; 1 dau., Margaret Lanier. Math. fellow Princeton, 1891-92; instr. physics, Williams Coll., 1893-95; instr. physical chemistry, Harvard, 1897-98; prof. physics, Centre Coll., Ky., 1898-1909, Lafayette Coll. since 1909. Optical engr., Wollensak Optical Co., Rochester, N.Y., 1918-19; elec. engr. Western Elec. Co., New York, 1920; prof. physics, Temple U., summer 1923, Muhlenberg Coll., summer 1924, 27. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Experiments in General Physics, 1922; also articles in Physical Rev., Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., etc. *Address:* College Campus, Easton, Pa.

GORDON, David Stuart, brigadier general, U.S.A.; May 23, 1832-Jan. 28, 1930. See Vol. 15, (1928-29).

GORDON, Douglas, editor; *b.* Richmond, Va., July 27, 1876; *s.* James Roy and Evelyn (Croxton) G.; grad. McGuire's Univ. Sch., Richmond, 1894; LL.B., U. of Va., 1898; *m.* Mabel Walker, of Richmond, Apr. 27, 1916. Practiced law at Richmond as mem. firm Cannon and Gordon; dramatic and music critic, Richmond Times-Dispatch, 1909, later book reviewer and editorial writer; editor Norfolk (Va.) Ledger-Dispatch, 1917-23, and since 1928; asso. editor, later editor Richmond Times-Dispatch, 1923-28. Mem. Bd. Police Commrs., Richmond, 8 yrs.; sec. Va. State Fair Assn., 7 yrs. Baritone soloist at St. James Episcopal Ch., Grace-Covenant Presbyn. Ch. and Temple Beth Ahaba. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (hon.), Delta Psi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Address:* Norfolk Ledger-Dispatch, Norfolk, Va.

GORDON, Edwin Seamer, architect; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Mar. 28, 1867; *s.* Henry Robert and Mary Jane (Benton) G.; grad. architectural course, Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Inst., 1891; *m.* Mary Larke, of Rochester, Sept. 12, 1885; children—Stewart, Constance (Mrs. Eugene Vincent), Grace Gordon (Mrs. Frank Willems), dec., Ruth. With James G. Cutler, architect, Rochester, 1887-91; mem. firm Gordon, Bragdon & Orchard,

1891-95; with J. Foster Warner, 1895-1903; mem. Gordon & Madden, 1903-18, Gordon & Kaelber since 1918. Architect with others of Rochester Dental Dispensary, Jefferson, Madison and Monroe junior high schs., Benjamin Franklin High Sch., Bapt. Temple, First Ch. of Christ and Second Ch. of Christ, Scientist, Eastman Theatre and Sch. of Music, U. of Rochester Med. Sch., Men's Coll. and Hosp., etc. Mem. bd. trustees Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Inst. *Clubs:* Rochester, Oak Hill Country. *Home:* 157 George St. *Office:* 311 Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y.

GORDON, Eleanor Elizabeth, minister. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GORDON, Francis, clergyman; *b.* Tryszczyn, Province of Posen, Poland, Aug. 29, 1860; *s.* Thomas and Anna (de Rozycki) G.; ed. in Poland; A.M., St. Mary's Coll., Marion Co., Ky.; student philosophy and theology, Gregorian U., Rome. Came to U.S., 1881. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1889; rector St. Stanislaus Sch. and mgr. Polish Pub. Co., Chicago, 1889-92; prof. Coll. of Resurrection Fathers, Adrianople, Turkey, 1893-94; acting procurator gen. at mother house of Resurrection Fathers, Rome, 1895-96; superior at St. Stanislaus House, 1896-99; founder St. Mary's of the Angels parish, 1899, Polish Daily News, Chicago, 1890, Macierz Polska, The Young Men's Catholic Assn. of N. America, 1897; del. general of the Congregation of the Resurrection for U.S. and Can., 1918. Democrat. *Club:* Commercial. Received 1,132,524 votes (plurality of 138,354) in Chicago Examiner contest, 1906, for most popular clergyman in Chicago, and made trip, 1907-08 to Germany, Austria, Poland, Russia, Italy, Egypt, Holy Land and Turkey. *Home:* 1825 N. Wood St., Chicago, Ill.

GORDON, Fred George Russ, newspaper man. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GORDON, George Angier, clergyman; Jan. 2, 1853-Oct. 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GORDON, Irwin Leslie, journalist, author; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Oct. 24, 1888; *s.* Rev. John (D.D.) and Caroline A. (Irwin) G.; father dean emeritus Theol. Dept., Temple U.; spl. course Temple U. Joined editorial staff Phila. Pub. Ledger, 1909; an editor Evening Public Ledger from its foundation, 1914 to 1921; was head Dept. of Journalism, Temple U.; publicity mgr. Reading R.R. Enlisted as chief petty officer U.S.N.R.F., Dec. 13, 1917; commd. ensign, Apr. 20, 1918. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. (London). Republican. *Clubs:* Art, Army and Navy, Downtown, Harrisburg. *Author:* The Log of the Ark, 1915; What Allah Wills, 1917. *Home:* Bywood, Pa. *Office:* Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pa.

GORDON, Jacques, violinist, concertmaster; *b.* Odessa; grad. Imperial Conservatory of Music, Odessa, Russia, 1913, Imperial Gymnasium, Odessa, 1914; student Inst. Musical Art, N.Y. City, 1914-17; *m.* Ruth Janeway, of N.Y. City, June 11, 1922; children—Richard Seymour, Nicholas. Concertized in Europe, 1913-14; mem. Berkshire String Quartet, N.Y. City, 1917-20; concertmaster, Chicago Symphony Orchestra, 1921-30; head of violin dept., Am. Conservatory of Music, Chicago, 1921-30; founder Gordon String Quartet, 1921. Dir. Federated Settlement Music Schs. of Chicago. Mem. Phi Mu Alpha. Awarded Gold Medal by Czar of Russia, 1913. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Tavern, Arts (Chicago); Bohemians, Beethoven Assn. (New York). Composer of much violin music. *Home:* Falls Village, Conn.

GORDON, James Herndon, judge; *b.* Locust Dale, Va., Oct. 3, 1868; *s.* Andrew James and Lucy Herndon (Willis) G.; A.B., U. of Va., 1887, B.L., 1890; *m.* Bertha L. Frederick, of Litchfield, Ill., Apr. 4, 1900; children—Margaret Frederick, Andrew James. Settled at McAlester, I.Ty., 1890; apptd. master in chancery, U.S. Court, 1895; formed partnership with C. B. Stuart, as Stuart & Gordon, 1895; practiced alone since 1918, specializing in corpn. law; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Okla., May 1, 1924, for period ending Jan. 8, 1925. Dir. and atty. First Nat. Bank of McAlester (pres. 2 terms). Apptd. mem. bd. govs., State Bar of Okla., 1929. State chmn. 3d Liberty Loan Campaign. Chmn. County Bd., Salvation Army. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Okla. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1915), Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Club:* Commercial. *Home:* McAlester, Okla.

GORDON, James Logan, minister. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GORDON, James Marcus, educator; *b.* Sheridan, Ark., June 27, 1875; *s.* James Armenius and Florence Elizabeth (Wallace) G.; student summers, Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1899, U. of Tex., 1901, U. of Chicago, 1902; A.B., Trinity University, Tex., 1903, LL.D. from same, 1919; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1908; grad. student in College Administration, Columbia, 1924-25, also summers 1924 and 25; *m.* Alice Land, of Hubbard, Tex., Dec. 20, 1896; children—James Maurice, Wilson Harold, Gerald Grayson, Lynn Gray, Betty Alice. Teacher rural schs., Tex., 5 yrs.; connected with Trinity U., 1903-16, dean, 1908-16; pres. East Central State Normal Sch., Ada, Okla., 1916-20; pres. University of Tulsa, 1920-24 (raised endowment of more than $800,000); dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, Tex. Tech. Coll., since 1925. Mem. N.E.A., Tex. State Teachers' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Rotarian. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Home:* Lubbock, Tex.

GORDON, John, clergyman; *b.* Gray Co., Can., Feb. 5, 1878; *s.* Robert and Margaret (Davidson) G.; brought to U.S., 1889; prep. edn., high sch. and normal sch., Angola, Ind.; student Butler Coll., Indianapolis, Ind., 1899; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1905, D.D., 1919; *m.* Leona B. Brown, of Manistee, Mich., Aug. 5, 1907; 1 dau. Elizabeth Margaret. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1903; pastor Grand Rapids, Mich., 1903-07, Ravenswood, Chicago, 1907-12, 2d Ch., Rockford, Ill., since 1912 (over 1500 members). Served with Y.M.C.A., on transport between U.S. and France, World War; sent to England by Carnegie Commn. in interest of internat. friendship, 1919; chaplain on trip around the world, 1923, and 2 trips to North Cape in same capacity. Lecturer on pastoral theology, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1926. Republican. Mason, K.P., Elk. Rotarian. *Home:* 806 N. Main St., Rockford, Ill.

GORDON, John Boyle, vegetable oil expert; *b.* Columbia, Mo., June 22, 1889; *s.* Wellington and Laura (Amonett) G.; B.S., University of Missouri, 1909; studied University of Wisconsin, 1909; *m.* Bertha Oshei, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 17, 1915; children—Laura Amonett, Margaret Fleetwood. Mem. faculty Ia. State Coll., 1909-11; tech. expert to milk plants, etc., in N.Y., 1911-17; with Kellogg Products Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1917-18; eastern sales mgr. Rogers, Brown & Co., vegetable oils, Seattle, Wash., 1918-20; gen. mgr. Capitol Refining Co., South Washington, Va., 1920-21; Washington rep. Bur. of Raw Materials for Am. Vegetable Oils and Fats Industries, Washington, D.C., since 1921, sec. since 1923; editor Oils and Fats Economic Review. Mem. Troop I 1st N.Y. Cav., 1912-15; 2d lt. 74th N.Y. Inf., on Mexican border, 1916. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Bur. Econ. Research, Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Interstate Cottonseed Crushers Assn., Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Mo. Soc. of Washington, D.C., Phi Sigma Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Racquet (Washington); University (Buffalo); Belle Haven Country (Alexandria, Va.). Author brochures and articles dealing with vegetable and animal oils and fats, and oil seeds; chmn. nat. campaign resulting in restoration of historic Presbyn. meeting house at Alexandria, Va. *Home:* Braddock Hgts., Alexandria, Va. *Office:* Nat. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GORDON, John Henry, contractor; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1866; *s.* John Henry and Mary A. (Flinn) G.; ed. Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1882-86; unmarried. Began as gen. contractor, Albany, 1899; road builder, also in wholesale lumber business. Democrat. Catholic. Mem. N.Y. State Road Builders' Assn. (pres.). *Clubs:* Albany (Albany); Catholic (New York). *Home:* 12 2d St. *Office:* 91 N. Pearl St., Albany, N.Y.

GORDON, Kate, prof. psychology. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GORDON, Margaret, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GORDON, Neil Elbridge, chemist; *b.* Spafford, N.Y., Oct. 7, 1886; *s.* William James and Ella C. (Mason) G.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1911, M.A., 1912, Pd.B., 1921; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1917; *m.* Hazel A. Mothersell, of Copenhagen, N.Y., June 29, 1915; children—Neil Elbridge, Fortuna Lucille. Asst. prof. chemistry, Goucher Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1917-19; prof. physical chemistry, U. of Md., 1919-21, dir. chem. dept., 1921-28; state chemist of Md., 1921-28; prof. chem. edn., Johns Hopkins U., since 1928. Organizer and editor Jour. of Chem. Edn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. com. on chem. edn.), Am. Inst. Chemistry, N.E. Assn. Chem. Teachers, Union of Am. Biol. Soc., N.E. A., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Baltimore Assn. of Commerce, Royal Soc. Arts and Sciences, Am. Pharm. Assn., Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma (chmn. com. on prize essays). Methodist. *Author:* Project Study of Chemistry, 1925; Introductory College Chemistry, 1926, 2d edit., 1929; College Chemistry, 1928; Record Book for Introductory Chemistry, 1928. Contbr. numerous articles in scientific jours. *Home:* 2720 Reistertown Rd., Baltimore, Md.

GORDON, Peyton, judge; *b.* Washington, D.C., Apr. 30, 1870; *s.* Malcolm Burkhead and Sarah (Thompson) G.; LL.B., Columbian U., 1890, LL.M., 1891; *m.* Evelyn Briley, of Cambridge, Md., June 4, 1902; 1 dau., Evelyn Peyton. Apptd. asst. U.S. atty. for D.C., 1901; pardon atty., 1904-07; spl. asst. to Attys. Gen. Bonaparte and Wickersham, 1907-13, in charge land fraud cases in Western States and sent to Japan on customs cases, 1912; U.S. dist. atty., Washington, D.C., by apptmt. of President Harding, Aug. 11, 1921; reapptd. by President Coolidge in 1926, term of 4 yrs.; asso. justice Supreme Court of D.C., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Apr. 3, 1928. Served as maj. Judge Advocate Gen.'s Corps, 18 mos., World War, 6 mos. at G.H.Q., Chaumont, France. Now mem. faculty Nat. U. law sch. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of D.C. (pres. 1923-24), Am. Law Inst. (incorporator), Alumni Assn. Columbian-George Washington Law Sch. (pres.), Am. Legion. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* University. *Home:* 2139 Wyoming Av. N.W. *Office:* Court House, Washington, D.C.

GORDON, Robert, clergyman; *b.* Scotland, May 21, 1875; *s.* James and Jane (Hargie) G.; A.B., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1907; studied U. of Chicago, 1908, Div. Sch., same univ., 1909; worked way through acad. and coll.; winner state-wide prohibition oratorical contest, 1900, and intercollegiate oratorical contest, 1905; *m.* Edith May Thoms, of Chicago, Oct. 24, 1907; children—James Deane, Margaret May, Frank Craig, Robert Grenfell, Edith Belle, Mary Louise, Charles Thoms, George Gregg, Helen Jane, Ruth Jeanette. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1906; pastor First Ch., Milwaukee, 1907-12, First Ch., Topeka, Kan., 1912-19; Wis. state dir. city surveys for Interch. World Movement, 1919-20; pastor First Ch., Fond du Lac, since 1920. Y.M.C.A. speaker at mil. camps, 1918; with A.E.F. part of 1919. Mem. bd. mgrs. Wis. Bapt. State Conv.; trustee Wayland Acad. Mason (32°). *Club:* Lions. Lecturer before clubs and for World Alliance for Internat. Friendship Through the Chs. *Home:* 284 Linden St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

GORDON, S(amuel) D(ickey), author, lecturer; *b.* Phila., Aug. 12, 1859; *s.* John R. and Margaret (Logan) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Kilgore, of Glasgow, Ky., June 5, 1902. Asst. sec. Y.M.C.A., Phila., 1884-86; state sec. Y.M.C.A. of Ohio, 1886-95; pub. speaker since 1895; spent 4 yrs. on speaking journey in Orient and Europe. *Author:* Quiet Talks on Power, 1901; Quiet Talks on Prayer, 1904; Quiet Talks on Service, 1906; Quiet Talks About Jesus, 1906; Quiet Talks on Personal Problems, 1907; Quiet Talks with World Winners, 1908; Quiet Talks on Home Ideals, 1909; Quiet Talks About the Tempter, 1910; Quiet Talks on Our Lord's Return, 1912; Quiet Talks on Following the Christ, 1913; Quiet Talks About the Crowned Christ, 1914; Quiet Talks on John's Gospel, 1915; Quiet Talks on the Deeper Meaning of the War, 1919; Quiet Talks on Life After Death, 1920; Quiet Talks on Simple Essentials, 1924; Quiet Talks on The Healing Christ, 1924; Quiet Talks on The Crisis and After, 1926; Quiet Talks on How to Pray, 1929; also booklets on similar topics. *Address:* care Revell, 158 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

GORDON, Vera, actress; *b.* Ekaterinoslav, Russia; *d.* Boris and Fanya (Nemiroff) Pogorelsky; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Nathan A. Gordon, of Ekaterinoslav, June 11, 1904; children—William, Nadje. First appeared on stage in Russia, 1900; came to U.S., 1907, naturalized citizen, 1918; starred in plays and moving pictures, especially "Humoresque"; played in "The Cohens and the Kellys"; "Kosher Kitty Kelly"; "Millionaires"; "Private Izzy Murphy"; "The North Wind's Malice"; "Your Best Friend"; "Potash and Perlmutter"; "Business Before Pleasure"; "Four Walls." On speaking

stage, London, England, 1929. *Address:* 364 S. Highland Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

GORDON, William, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GORDON, William Lawrence Sanford, postmaster; *b.* Alexandria, La., Sept. 8, 1870; *s.* Jefferson Wells and Eleanor Compton (Sanford) G.; ed. under pvt. tutors and Lecsburg (Va.) Acad.; *m.* Ruth Dowty, of New Orleans, La., July 18, 1894; children—Ruth Louise (Mrs. J. J. Washington), William Thomas Lawrence. Began with H. Haller Mfg. Co., New Orleans, 1889; with Stauffer Eshleman & Co., 1892-1913; vice pres. Gibbens & Gordon, Inc., hardware, New Orleans, since 1913. Postmaster of New Orleans since 1925. Mem. New Orleans Assn. Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* New Orleans Chess. *Home:* 1653 Robert St. *Office:* 532 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

GORDY, Wilbur Fisk, educator: June 14, 1854-Dec. 23, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GORE, Claude, mfr. cotton goods; *b.* Wilmington, N.C., July 19, 1878; *s.* Daniel Lenox and Elizabeth Rosalie (Lennon) G.; B.A., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1899; *m.* Anne Bruce Brewer, of Wake Forest, N.C., July 2, 1902; children—Claude (dec.), John William, Elizabeth Rosalie, Bruce Brewer, Daniel Lenox. V.p., sec. and treas. Great Falls Mfg. Co., 1902, pres. and treas. 1924; treas. Marlboro Cotton Mills (McColl, S.C.), Raeford (N.C.) Cotton Mills Co.; pres. Bank of Rockingham, 1910-16; v.p. D. L. Gore Co., Wilmington, N.C. Baptist. *Home:* Rockingham, N.C.

GORE, Elbert Brutus, civil engr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GORE, Herbert Charles, chemist; *b.* N.Y. City, June 19, 1877; *s.* Charles Willard and Anna Isabella (Guild) G.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1899; M.S., Ohio State U., 1901; *m.* Mella Taylor, of Ann Arbor, Mich., July 7, 1903; children—Harriet Willard, Richard Taylor, Winifred, William Robert. Asst. chemist, Ohio State U., 1900-01; teacher of science, high sch., Freeport, Ill., 1901-02; scientific asst., 1902-12, chemist, fruit and vegetable utilization, 1912, Bur. of Chemistry, Dept. of Agr., Washington; research chemist Fleischmann Labs., New York, since 1924. Inventor of maltose sugar process. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. of Cereal Chemists. Republican. Conglist. Author of numerous papers relative to chem. technology of fruits and vegetables and their products. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 158th St. and Mott Av., New York, N.Y.

GORE, Howard Mason, ex-governor; *b.* at Clarksburg, West Virginia, October 12, 1887; *s.* Solomon D. and Marietta Payne (Rogers) G.; B.A., W.Va. U., 1900; *m.* Roxilene Corder Bailey, of Flemington, W.Va., Sept. 30, 1906 (died 1907). Breeder Shorthorn, Hereford and Jersey cattle, also Berkshire hogs; partner Highland Bros. & Gore; mgr. Gore Bros., W. F. Gore & Bros., H. M. Gore & Bros.; chief trade practice div., Packers and Stockyards Administration, 1921-23; asst. sec. agr., Washington, D.C., 1923-24; sec. of agriculture, Nov. 1924-Mar. 1925; gov. of W.Va., term 1925-29. Served as asst. food administrator, W.Va., and mem. Council of Defense, World War. Pres. of West Va. Livestock Assn. 1912-16; pres. of West Va. Hereford Breeders Assn., 1918-21; was mem. of Com. of Fifteen of Am. Farm Bur. Federation; mem. first bd. dirs. Nat. Producers Livestock Coöperative Assn.; life mem. Internat. Livestock Expn. Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa. *Club:* Cosmos. Republican. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Home:* Clarksburg, W. Va.

GORE, James Howard, univ. prof.; *b.* Frederick Co., Va., Sept. 18, 1856; *s.* Mahlon and Sidney S. (Cather) G.; Richmond Coll., Va., 1874-77; B.S., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1879, Ph.D., 1888; studied Leyden, Berlin, Brussels; LL.D., Georgetown, 1910, Richmond, 1911; Litt.D., George Washington U., 1918; *m.* Miss Sparendahl, of Stockholm, Sweden, June 20, 1888 (now deceased); 1 son, Sidney S. (dec.). Tutor mathematics, 1878-81, adj. professor, 1881-83, professor, 1883-1909, professor emeritus, 1909, George Washington Univ. Astronomer U.S. Geol. Survey, 1880-83; civilian expert U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1888-90; lecturer on trusts, Yale, Princeton, and Copenhagen. Was commr.-gen. to internat. expns. at Antwerp, Amsterdam, Brussels, St. Louis and Liège; juror-in-chief, Paris Expn., 1900; U.S. del. at 6 internat. congresses. Decorated by Belgium, Bulgaria, Holland, France, Roumania, Siam, Spain and Sweden. Mem. bd. dirs. Dupont Bank. Life trustee National Geographical Society; dir. Nat. Lib. for the Blind; fellow Actuarial Soc. America; mem. Am. Meteorol. Soc., Philos. Soc. Washington (pres. 1904), Imperial Russian Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase. *Author:* Elements of Geodesy, 1886; Bibliography of Geodesy, 1889; History of Geodesy, 1890; Manual of Geography, 1897; German Science Reader, 1891; American Members of Foreign Orders, 1910; A Flaming Sword, 1915; American Legionnaires of France, 1920; My Mother's Story, 1923. Also series of math. text-books. Editor various German texts; contbr. to European and Am. mags. *Address:* 2210 R St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

GORE, John Kinsey, actuary; *b.* Newark, N.J., Feb. 3, 1864; *s.* George W. and Mary L. (Kinsey) G.; A.B., 1883, Columbia, A.M., 1886; *m.* Jeannette Littell, of Orange, N.J., Feb. 16, 1898. Teacher and prin. Woodbridge Sch., New York, 1884-92; clk. actuarial dept., 1892-94; mathematician, 1894-95, asst. actuary, 1895-97, actuary, Mar. 1897—, dir., 1907—, v.p., 1912—, Prudential Ins. Co. of America; dir. Nat. State Bank of Newark. Inventor of a system of tabulating machines. Fellow Actuarial Soc. America (pres. 1908-10); mem. N.E. Soc. of Orange (pres. 1912-13). Mem. Newark Bd. of Edn., 1895-96; pres. Sinking Fund Commn. of Orange; trustee N.J. Audubon Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Essex County Country (West Orange); Phi Gamma Delta, Columbia University (New York); Athletic (Newark). Writer various scientific papers pub. in trans. of Actuarial Soc. of America, Internat. Congress of Actuaries, and "A World War Against Disease," pub. by Assn. Life Ins. Presidents, 1927. *Home:* 69 High St., Orange, N.J. *Address:* Prudential Ins. Co., Newark, N.J.

GORE, Lester Otto, lawyer; *b.* Hunters, Ore., Nov. 18, 1890; *s.* Charles Eugene and Jennie Adella (Gorsline) G.; prep. edn., high sch., Kalama, Wash., and U.S. Naval Acad. Prep. Sch., Annapolis, Md.; LL.B., U. of Wash., 1914; *m.* Irene M. DuHamel, of Ketchikan, Alaska, Feb. 7, 1922; children—Charles Millard, Robert Randolph. Admitted to Alaska bar, 1914, and began practice at Juneau; mem. U. S. Shipping Bd., 1918-20; asst. U.S. atty., 1st Dist., Alaska, 1921-25; dir.-sec. Morris Packing Co.; dir. Houston Fish Co.; counsel for N.E. Fish Co., Libby, McNeil & Libby, Alaska Pacific Salmon Corpn., Nakat Packing Corpn., etc. Mem. Bar Assn. Southeastern Alaska, Ketchikan Bar Assn., Delta Chi, Arctic Brotherhood. Republican. Conglist. Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Ketchikan Commercial (dir.). *Home:* Ketchikan, Alaska.

GORE, Thomas Pryor, ex-senator; *b.* Webster Co., Miss., Dec. 10, 1870; *s.* Thomas Madison and Carrie Elizabeth (Wingo) G.; at age of 8 lost left eye by being accidentally struck with a stick by a playmate and at 11 lost right eye by an arrow from a cross bow; grad. normal sch., Walthall, Miss., 1890; B.L., Cumberland U., 1892, LL.D., 1921; admitted to bar, 1892; *m.* Nina Kay, of Palestine, Tex., Dec. 27, 1900. Taught sch., 1890-91; nominated for state legislature, 1891, but withdrew on account of minority as to age; began practice in Miss., 1892; removed to Texas, 1895; delegate Populist Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1896; nominated for Congress by People's party, 6th Dist., Texas, 1898 (defeated); joined Dem. party, 1899, and campaigned in S.D., 1900, and in Ill., Ohio, N.Y. and Ind., 1904; removed to Okla., 1901; mem. Territorial Council, 1903-05; U.S. Senator from the admission of Oklahoma as a state, 1907-March 4, 1921. Delegate-at-large Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912; mem. exec. com. Dem. Nat. Com., 1912-16; in charge bur. of organization for Dem. Nat. Com., 1912. Mem. U.S. Rural Credits Commn., 1913; mem. Joint Com. on Short Time Rural Credits, 1921-22. K.P., Moose, Elk, Woodman. *Home:* Lawton, Okla. *Office:* Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GORHAM, Frederic Poole, biologist; *b.* Providence, R.I., Apr. 29, 1871; *s.* Samuel and Abby Harding (Fish) G.; A.B., Brown U., 1893, A.M., 1894; spl. studies in bacteriology, Harvard Med. Sch.; *m.* Emma Mary Lapham, of Providence, June 24, 1897 (died June 10, 1913); children—Mary Emma, Sayles, Nancy, Hope; *m.* 2d, Ruth Elizabeth Björkdahl, Jan. 1, 1917; 1 dau., Ruth. Instr. biology, 1893-99, asst. prof., 1899-1901, asso. prof., 1901-13, prof. bacteriology, 1913—, Brown U. Bacteriologist, Providence Health Dept., 1899—; bacteriologist and biologist, R.I. Shellfish Commn., 1913—; deputy insp. milk, City of Providence, 1914—. Sec. trustees R.I. State Sanatorium, 1908—. Member of American Soc. of Naturalists, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (sec., v.p., and pres. 1911), Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Pub. Health Assn. (chmn. lab. sect. 1913), Boston Soc. Med. Sciences, Washington Acad. Sciences, Entomol. Soc. America; hon. mem. R.I. Med. Soc., Providence Med. Assn.; fellow A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* St. Botolph (Boston), University, Art, Anawan (Providence). *Author:* Laboratory Guide to the Dissection of the Cat (with R.W. Tower), 1895; Laboratory Course in Bacteriology, 1897, 1901. Contbr. to Jour. of Morphology, Jour. of Med. Research, Jour. of Physiology. *Home:* 151 Meeting St., Providence, R.I.

GORIN, Orville B., banker; *b.* Taylorville, Ill., Jan. 25, 1849; *s.* Jerome Rinaldo and Eleanor Elizabeth Douglas (Fawcett) G.; ed. pub. schs., Decatur, Ill.; *m.* Ella McClellan, of Decatur, Nov. 26, 1872 (died Mar. 20, 1920); 1 dau., Gussie Judith. Pres. The Millikin Nat. Bank, Decatur, since 1865; also pres. Union Iron Works, Mut. Home & Savings Assn., Millikin Trust Co. Trustee Millikin estate. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.), K.P. *Clubs:* Decatur City, Decatur Country, Sunnyside Golf. *Home:* 328 W. Prairie Av. *Address:* Water and Main Sts., Decatur, Ill.

GORMAN, George Edmond, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GORMAN, Herbert Sherman, author; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan. 1, 1893; *s.* Thomas Jerome and Mary (Longway) G.; ed. Technical High Sch., Springfield; *m.* Jean Wright, of Cleveland, O., 1921. Began as reporter Springfield Republican, 1915; with Springfield Union, 1916-18, New York (N.Y.) Sun, 1918-21, New York Evening Post, 1921-23, New York Times, 1923-27, New York Herald-Tribune since 1927; extension lecturer, New York U., 1926—. *Author:* The Fool of Love, 1920; (verse) The Barcarole of James Smith, 1922; The Procession of Masks, 1923; (with Jean Wright Gorman) The Peterborough Anthology, 1923; James Joyce—His First Forty Years, 1924; Gold by Gold, 1925; The Two Virginities, 1926; A Victorian American—Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1926; Notations for a Chimæra, 1926; Hawthorne—A Study in Solitude, 1927; The Place Called Dagon, 1927; The Incredible Marquis, 1929. Contbr. to North Am. Rev., New Republic, Freeman, Nation, Saturday Rev. of Literature, Poetry, etc. *Home:* 47 W. 12th St. *Address:* care Farrar and Rinehart, 12 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

GORMAN, James Edward, railway pres.; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 3, 1863; pub. sch. edn. With C.B.&Q. R.R., 1877-81; then clk., C.R.I.&P. R.R., until 1884; clk., Chicago Lumber Co., 1884-85; clk. gen. frt. office C.&N.W. Ry., 1885-87; chief clk. gen. frt. office, Chicago, Santa Fe & Cal. Ry., 1887-89; tariff clk. gen. frt. office I.C.R.R., 1889-90; clk. and chief clk., Chicago, Santa Fe & Cal. Ry., 1890-93; traffic mgr. Joy Morton & Co., 1893-95; with A.T.&S.F. R.R., as chief clk. to traffic mgr., Mar.-Sept. 1895; asst. gen. frt. agt., same rd., at Chicago, 1895-99; gen. frt. agt., 1899-1904, asst. frt. traffic mgr., 1904-05, frt. traffic mgr., 1905-09; 1st v.p. in charge of frt. traffic, 1909-15, chief exec. officer under receivership, 1915-17, pres. 1917-18, federal mgr. 1918-20, pres. Mar. 1, 1920—, C.R.I.&P. Ry. *Home:* 2921 Pine Grove Av. *Office:* La Salle Station, Chicago, Ill.

GORMAN, John Jerome, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

GORTNER, Ross Aiken, biological chemist; *b.* nr. O'Neill, Holt Co., Neb., Mar. 20, 1885; *s.* Rev. Joseph Ross and Louisa E. (Waters) G.; B.S., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1907; M.A., U. of Toronto, 1908; univ. fellow in chemistry, Ph.D., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Catherine V. Willis, of Dorchester, Neb., Aug. 4, 1909; (she died March 14, 1930); children—Elora Catherine, Ross Aiken, Willis Alway, Alice Louise. Was research assistant in agricultural chemistry, Univ. of Neb., 1906-07; asst. in chemistry, Faculty of Arts, U. of Toronto, 1907-08; resident investigator in biol. chemistry, Sta. for Exptl. Evolution of the Carnegie Instn. of Washington, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1909-Aug. 1, 1914; asso. prof. soil chemistry, 1914-16, asso. prof. agr. biochemistry, 1916-17, Coll. of Agr. of U. of Minn.; prof. agrl. biochemistry and chief of div. of agrl. biochemistry, Coll. of Agr. of U. of Minn. and Minn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., since Aug. 1, 1917. Consultant Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., 1926—. Asso. editor Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Physical Chemistry; asst. editor of Chemical Abstracts (zoölogy). Fellow A.A.A.S.;

mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councillor, 1918-25, 1929—; v. chmn. and sec., 1919; chmn. biol. div., 1920; sec. colloid div., 1929), Am. Soc. Biol. Chemistry, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Columbia Biochem. Assn., Deutsche Chem. Gesellschaft, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon (nat. pres. 1921-26), Gamma Sigma Delta, Gamma Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi; hon. mem. Alpha Zeta, Alpha Chi Sigma. *Author:* Outlines of Biochemistry, 1929; also extensive contbr. on topics pertaining to biol. chemistry. *Home:* 1460 Raymond Av., St. Paul, Minn.

GOSE, Mack F., judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOSHEN, Elmer Isaac, clergyman; *b.* Farmington, Ill., Feb. 16, 1872; *s.* Levi and Harriet (Thornton) G.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1894; Northwestern Law Sch., 1894-96; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1899; *m.* Jené Melvin, of Sedan, Mont., Nov. 25, 1909. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1899; pastor Ogden Ch., 1899-1902, 1st Ch., Salt Lake City, 1902—. Instituted "habit cure" for treatment of persons addicted to use of alcohol, morphine, etc. Pres. bd. trustees, Salt Lake Coll., Salt Lake Symphony Orchestra. Mem. Utah Alumni Assn. of Northwestern U. (pres.), Delta Upsilon (pres. Utah br.); pres. Utah Mus. Arts Soc.; v.p., dir. Salt Lake Baseball Club of Pacific Coast League. Mason (K.C.C.H., Scottish Rite, 33°). *Home:* 1436 Yale Av., Salt Lake City, Utah.

GOSLEE, Hart John, dental surgeon; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 30, 1871; *s.* James Wilder and Katherine Ryland (Todhunter) G.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; D.D.S., Chicago Coll. Dental Surgery, 1895; B.S., Marquette U., 1910; *m.* Edith Pearl Blakemore, of St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 26, 1891. Practiced at Chicago since 1895. Fellow Am. Coll. Dentists, 1923; mem. Am. Dental Assn., Ill. State Dental Soc. (pres. 1929-30), Chicago Dental Soc. (ex-pres.), Odontographic Soc. of Chicago (pres. 1925-26), Delta Sigma Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Chicago Athletic. *Author:* Principles and Practice of Crowning Teeth, 1903; Principles and Practice of Crown and Bridgework, 1907, 5th edit. 1925. *Home:* 3755 Pine Grove Av. *Office:* 108 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

GOSNEY, Ezra Seymour; *b.* Kenton Co., Ky., Nov. 6, 1855; *s.* Daniel B. and Eloiza (Griffing) G.; left home at 16; worked way through coll. and law sch.; B.S., Richmond (Mo.) Coll., 1877; LL.B., St. Louis Law Sch. (a dept. of Washington U.), 1880; *m.* Tyrene Noyes, of St. Joseph, Mo., 1886 (died 1887); *m.* 2d. May Hawkey, of Sidney, O., 1893 (died 1923); children—Gladys (Mrs. Joe G. Crick), Lois (Mrs. Otis H. Castle); *m.* 3d, Sarah H. Dearborn, 1924. Asst. gen. atty. K.C., St. Joseph & Council Bluffs R.R., St. Joseph, Mo., 1881-86; at Flagstaff, Ariz., 1888, and engaged in law practice, banking, stock growing, etc. Organizer, 1898, and pres. for 10 yrs. Ariz. Wool Growers' Assn.; dir. Los Angeles Morris Plan Co.; v.p. and dir. Commercial Discount Co. of Los Angeles, Security First Nat. Bank of Los Angeles (exec. bd. Pasadena br.). Founder and pres. Human Betterment Foundation; founder, and pres. bd. trustees Polytechnic Elementary Sch., Pasadena. Active in Boy Scouts' work and community playground and recreation service. Mem. Am. Eugenics' Soc., Am. Social Hygiene Soc., Eugenic Research Assn., Am. Assn. for Study of the Feeble Minded, Am. Genetics Assn., Eugenics Soc. (London). Republican. *Clubs:* University, Lincoln, Twilight. *Author:* Sterilization for Human Betterment (with Paul Popenoe), 1929. *Home:* 1051 Woodbury Rd. *Office:* Pacific Southwest Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

GOSS, Arthur, retired chemist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GOSS, Charles A., judge; *b.* Edinburg, Portage Co., O., Dec. 10, 1863; *s.* Alfred Ruggles and Martha (Carr) G.; A.B., Mt. Union Coll., O., 1885, A.M., 1888; *m.* Carrie Shimp, of Alliance, O., Oct. 4, 1890; 1 dau., Catherine. Admitted to bar, 1887, and in practice at Omaha until 1920. Mem. Neb. Ho. of Rep., 1893; U.S. atty., Dist. of Neb., 1906-10; judge 4th Dist. of Neb., 1920-27; chief justice Supreme Court of Neb., 1927—. Pres. Omaha Bar Assn., 1908; mem. Am. and Neb. State bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Soc. Colonial Wars. Republican. Lay del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Elks, Lincoln Country. *Address:* State House, Lincoln, Neb.

GOSS, Charles Frederic, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GOSS, Evan Benson, judge; *b.* Rockford, Mich., Dec. 8, 1872; *s.* Benson O. and Hope A. G.; prep. edn. Rockford High Sch.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1894, LL.M., 1895; *m.* Louisa Wright, of Crystal, Pembina Co., N.D., Nov. 24, 1898; 1 dau., Marion E. Practiced at Bottineau, N.D., 1895-1904, Minot, N.D., from Jan. 1, 1905. State's atty., Bottineau Co., 1896-99; dist. judge, 8th Jud. Dist., N.D., 1905-10; asso. justice Supreme Ct., N.D., term 1911-16; resumed practice in firm of McGee & Goss, Jan. 1, 1917. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Home:* Minot, N.D.

GOSS, William Freeman Myrick, engineer: Oct. 7, 1859-Mar. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOSSARD, George Daniel, college pres.; *b.* Greencastle, Franklin Co., Pa., Nov. 26, 1868; *s.* Hilary and Anna Mary Rebecca (Zentmyer) G.; grad. W.Va. Normal and Classical Acad., Buckhannon, W.Va., 1890; A.B., Otterbein U., Westerville, O., 1892; B.D., Union Bibl. Sem., Dayton, O., 1896; student Johns Hopkins, 1911-12; D.D., Lebanon Valley Coll., Annville, Pa., 1910; Litt.D., Susquehanna U., Selinsgrove, Pa., 1927; LL.D., Otterbein and Albright colleges, 1927; *m.* Florence Elizabeth Huber, of Chambersburg, Pa., Dec. 31, 1902 (died Sept. 28, 1904); *m.* 2d, Ella Augusta Plitt, of Baltimore, Md., Feb. 2, 1910; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. Ordained ministry U.B. Ch., 1897; pastor Marion (Pa.) Circuit, 1897-99, Shippensburg, Pa., 1899-1902, Baltimore, Md., 1902-12; pres. Lebanon Valley Coll., since Sept. 4, 1912. *Home:* Annville, Pa.

GOSSETT, Benjamin Brown, cotton textile executive and banker; *b.* Williamston, S.C., Aug. 18, 1884; *s.* James Pleasant and Sallie A. (Brown) G.; student Clemson (S.C.) Coll., 1899-1901; *m.* Katharine Coleman Clayton, of Annapolis, Md., Dec. 19, 1906; children—James Pleasant II, Katharine Clayton, Philip Clayton. Midshipman U.S. Navy, 1903-05; lt. U.S. Marine Corps, 1905-07 (resigned); engaged in cotton mfg. since 1907; pres. and treas. Chadwick-Hoskins Co., Charlotte, since 1921; pres. Martinsville (Va.) Cotton Mill Co., Hoskins Corpn. (New York); v.p. and treas. Gossett Mills, Anderson, S.C.; v.p. Am. Trust Co., Charlotte; dir. Turner, Halsey Co., and Southeastern Investment Co. (New York), Piedmont & Northern Ry. Co., Carolina Textile Corpn. (Charlotte), Republic Cotton Mills (Gt. Falls, S.C.), Pelham (S.C.) Mills, Calhoun (S.C.) Mills. Federal fuel administrator for S.C., 1917-18; commd. capt. U.S. Army, 1918; chmn. Commerce and Industry Div. of State Bd. of Conservation and Development, N.C., since Feb. 1927. Mem. bd. visitors Clemson Coll., 1918; trustee North Carolina A. and E. Coll., 1925-26; dir. and mem. exec. com., Cotton-Textile Inst., Inc., N.Y. City. Mem. Southern Soc. and North Carolina Soc. (New York). Mason (K.T., Shriner). Democrat. *Clubs:* Manufacturers, Charlotte Country, Myers Park Club, Biltmore Forest Country (Asheville, N.C.); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 3 Granville Road, Myers Park. *Office:* Johnston Bldg., Charlotte, N.C.

GOSSLER, Philip Green, corpn. officer; *b.* Columbia, Pa., Aug. 6, 1870; *s.* Philip and Emily (Washabaugh) G.; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1890, E.E., 1892; post-grad. course, Columbia, 1893; *m.* Mrs. Alice M. Choate, Mar. 14, 1919; children by 1st wife—Mrs. Mary Brown, Philip, Mrs. Katherine Clay. With Chester (Pa.) Foundry & Machine Co., and Edison Gen. Electric Co., 1890-91; asst. engr. United Elec. Light & Power Co., New York, 1891-95; supt. and engr. Royal Elec. Co., Montreal, Can., 1895-1901; gen. supt. and engr. Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co., 1901-04; v.p. J. G. White & Co., and various other cos., 1904-09; chmn. bd. Columbia Gas & Electric Co., 1909-22; pres. and chmn. bd. same co., 1922-26; pres. Columbia Gas & Electric Corpn. since 1926; dir. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, Morristown (N.J.) Trust Co.; and officer or dir. many other corpns. Pres. bd. mgrs., St. Mark's Hosp., New York; dir. Columbia Hosp. (Pa.). Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Elec. Ry. Assn., N.Y. Elec. Soc. (ex-v.p.), Edison Pioneers, Canadian Elec. Assn. (ex-pres.), Engring. Inst. Can., Pa. Soc., Pilgrims, N.Y. Chamber of Commerce, Am. Gas Assn., Edison Electric Illuminating Soc., Mchts.' Assn. (New York), Phi Kappa Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Engineers, University, Calumet, Recess (gov.), Turf and Field, Automobile of America (gov.), Madison Sq. Garden (New York); Queen City, Cincinnati (Cincinnati); Oakland Golf, Creek, Sand's Point (L.I.); Edgewood Country (W.Va.); Everglades (Fla.); Archdale Shooting (N.C.); Porcupine (Nassau, Bahamas). *Home:* 14 E. 65th St. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GOTSHALL, William Charles, engineer and scientist; *b.* St. Louis, May 9, 1875; *s.* Daniel H. and Minnie Wortmann Gotshall. Began as an elec. expert with Mo. Electric Light & Power Co.; U.S. Government engineer in charge of work of riprapping and protecting banks of 150 miles of Mississippi River; in charge location St. Louis & Eastern R.R.; rebuilt and operated Cairo (Ill.) Electric Ry.; built Belleville (Ill.) Electric Ry.; built Marshalltown (Ia.) ry. and lighting plant, Muncie (Ind.) Electric Ry., Grand Av. Ry., St. Louis; apptd. chief engr. Union Depot Ry. Co., St. Louis, and rehabilitated entire system and made pioneer introduction of and operated 3-wire system on electric rys.; converted 2d Av. (horse) Ry., New York, into a conduit electric ry., 1897-98; was pres. and chief engr. New York & Portchester R.R. Co., in the development of which the pioneer work in the design and development of high-speed electric traction was done—first high speed electric ry. in U.S. located entirely on a private right of way, with no grade crossings whatever, and cost about $25,000,000. Now engaged in design and development of new and in purchase and rehabilitation of existing railroads in U.S., Europe, the Near and Far East and Africa. Commd. maj., Engr. R.C., 1917, and in active service. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Electrical Engrs., American Assn. for the Advancement of Science; fellow Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Lotos, Army and Navy, Explorers, Adirondack League, N.Y. Athletic, Automobile of America (New York); Olympic (San Francisco); Royal Automobile (London); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Author:* Electric Railway Economics (text-book), 1914. Contbr. to tech. pubs.; wrote article in Encyclopædia Americana on subject of ry. economics. Collector of paintings and first editions of books; active in organizing and directing Near East archæol. excavations; big game hunter and explorer; known as athlete, especially as expert fencer and winner of many medals with sword and saber. Speaks and writes 5 languages. *Address:* 180 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

GOTT, William Thomas, M.D.; *b.* Montgomery Co., Ind., Mar. 18, 1855; *s.* William and Rhoda A. (Mount Schwindler) G.; ed. Ladoga (Ind.) Acad.; M.D., Eclectic Med. Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1878; post-grad. deg., N.Y. Polyclinic, 1884-88; *m.* Mary M. Allen, of Terre Haute, Ind., May 19, 1886; 1 son (dec.). Pres. U.S. Examining Bd. of Surgeons, Crawfordsville, Ind., 1885-89 and 1897; mem. Ind. Bd. Med. Registration and Examination, since 1897 (pres. 1898 and 1901, sec. since 1903). V.p. Ind. and Ohio Live Stock Insurance Co., 1905, Crawfordsville Trust Co., since 1907. Mem. Ind. Inst. of Homœopathy (pres. 1895). Mem. med. exec. com. Ind. Council Nat. Defense, 1917-18. *Home:* 211 W. Pike St. *Office:* Ben Hur Bldg., Crawfordsville, Ind.

GOTTHEIL, Richard James Horatio, univ. prof.; *b.* Manchester, Eng., Oct. 13, 1862; *s.* Gustave (rabbi, New York) and Rosalie (Wollmann) G.; A.B., Columbia, 1881; Litt.D., 1929; studied at univs. of Berlin, Tübingen, Leipzig (Ph.D. *summa cum laude*, 1904), Hochschule für die Wissenschaft des Judenthums, and Veitel-Heine-Ephraimsche Beth Hamidrash, in Berlin; *m.* at Paris, Emma R. Léon, Sept. 16, 1891. Lecturer Syriac lang. and lit., 1886-87, prof. Semitic langs., since 1887, Columbia U. Exchange prof. U. of Strasbourg, 1920-21. Head of Oriental department, New York Pub. Library, since 1896; in charge Am. Sch. of Archæology at Jerusalem, 1909-10, Pres. Am. Federation of Zionists, 1898-1904; mem. German Oriental Society, Jewish Hist. Soc. (Eng.), Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. (pres. 1902-03), Am. Jewish Hist. Soc.; v.p. Univ. Zionist Soc.; corr. mem. Real Academia de la Historia, Madrid, 1918. Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1919. *Author:* The Syriac Grammar of Mar Elia of Zobha, Berlin, 1887; Selections from the Syriac Julian Romance, with a full glossary in German and English, Leyden, 1906; The Syriac-Arabic Glosses of Isha bar Ali, Rome, 1910-27; Zionism, 1914; The Belmont-Belmonte Family, N.Y., 1917. Editor: Fragments from the Cairo Genizah, N.Y., 1927. One of editors of the Jewish Ency., since 1901; contbr. to Johnson's Ency., 2d edit., Internat. Ency., Ency. Americana,

Zeitschrift der Deutsche Morgenland Gesellschaft, etc.; editor Columbia University Oriental Series; Semitic Study Series (with Prof. Morris Jastrow, Jr.). Contbr. to numerous newspapers and revs. For many years Grand-Nasi of the Zeta Beta Tau: mem. com. on edn., Ednl. Alliance, New York, 1912-19. *Home:* 220 W. 98th St., New York, N.Y.

GOTTHEIL, William Samuel, dermatologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GOTTSCHALCK, Oscar Hunt von, see Oscar Hunt von Gottschalck.

GOTTSCHALK, Louis Ferdinand, composer, conductor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GOTTSCHALL, Oscar M., lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GOTWALS, John C., civil engr.; *b.* Norristown, Pa., Nov. 4, 1884; *s.* Abraham G. and Mary (Logan) G.; grad. Pa. State Coll., 1906, C.E., 1907; *m.* Muriel C. Clemens, Nov. 10, 1927. Engineering work with Pennsylvania Railroad and on Catskill Aqueduct, N.Y., until 1913; commd. 2d lt. engrs., U.S.A., Mar. 8, 1913; capt., July 1, 1916; maj. (temp.), Aug. 5, 1917; lt. col. (temp.), 1918-20; maj. engrs., U.S.A., July 1, 1920. Organized and comd. 56th Engrs. in France; in charge searchlight operations, A.E.F., Aug. 1917, to close of war; apptd. chief engr. Alaska Rd. Commn., July 1, 1920; v. chmn. Alaska R.R., Apr. 1-Sept. 30, 1923, chief engr. since Oct. 1, 1923-Mar. 15, 1924; U.S. dist. engr., St. Louis, Mo., since May 1, 1924. Mem. Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Delta Upsilon, Am. Legion; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Presbyn. *Home:* 37 Gray Av., Webster Groves, Mo. *Address:* 428 Custom-House, St. Louis, Mo.

GOUDY, Frederic William, designer, printer; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Mar. 8, 1865; *s.* John Fleming and Amanda M. (Truesdell) G.; grad. high sch., Shelbyville, Ill., 1883; made 7 trips for study to England, Belgium, Holland and France; *m.* Bertha M. Sprinks, of Berwyn, Ill., June 2, 1897; 1 son, Frederic T. Began as accountant; engaged as designer since 1898; propr. Village Press; pres. Village Letter Foundry; art dir. Lanston Monotype Co. Lecturer, member faculty New York University. Has designed over 50 type faces; bronze medal for book printing, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Gold medal Am. Inst. Graphic Arts; gold medal, A.I.A.; Friedsam gold medal, Archtl. League of New York. Del. to Expn. of Industrial and Modern Art (Paris), 1925. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Grolier, Stowaways (New York). *Author:* The Alphabet, 1918; Elements of Lettering, 1921. Editor of Ars Typographica (quarterly mag.). Contbr. on typography, also lecturer schs., clubs, etc. *Home:* Marlborough-on-Hudson, N.Y.

GOUGH, Emile Jefferson, newspaper man; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 22, 1886; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Rebecca (Patterson) G.; ed. Poly. High Sch., San Francisco; *m.* Nellie Marie Sweeney, of San Francisco, Aug. 20, 1912 (died June 23, 1923); 1 son, Emile Jefferson. Reporter and sporting editor San Francisco Post and The Globe; joined The Call staff, 1913, was asst. city editor until Apr. 1916, then city editor; mng. editor of The Call, 1917-27; western executive Hearst Radio Service. *Home:* 1236 Francisco St. *Office:* Hearst Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

GOUGH, Harry Bainbridge, prof. speech. *b.* Newport, Ky., Jan. 8, 1871; *s.* Boyd L. and Minnie M. (McCracken) G.; A.B., Northwestern University, 1900, A.M., 1911; *m.* Maude M. Patterson, of Export, Pa., Nov. 15, 1904; children—Kathleen (dec.), Harry Patterson, Hannah Elizabeth. Pvt. sec. to Bishop Joseph C. Hartzell, bishop of Africa, Jan.-June, 1901; pres. Hedding Coll., Abingdon, Ill., 1902-07; prof. pub. speaking, since 1907, dean Summer Sch., 1913-20, DePauw U. On staff speech dept. State U. of Ia., summer 1922, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, summer 1925, U. of Denver, summers 1926, 27, West Virginia University, summers 1928 and 1929. Mem. Nat. Assn. Academic Teachers of Speech (pres. 1923), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Epsilon Delta (Nat. Collegiate Players). *Author:* (brochure) Suggestions on the Preparation and Delivery of Biographical Addresses. *Home:* 1009 S. College Av., Greencastle, Ind.

GOULD, Anna Laura, teacher. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

GOULD, Arthur Robinson, senator; *b.* East Corinth, Me., Mar. 16, 1857; *s.* Robinson and Elizabeth (Muse) G., ed. pub. schs. and East Corinth Acad.; *m.* Mary Donovan, of Bangor; 3 children. Formerly engaged in lumber business at Presque Isle; built power plant for the Maine & New Brunswick Co., also an electric railroad from Presque Isle to Caribou; pres. Aroostook Valley R.R. Co. Mem. Me. Senate, 1891-92; elected mem. U.S. Senate Nov. 1926, for unexpired term ending Mar. 3, 1931, of Hon. Bert M. Fernald. Republican. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* Presque Isle, Me.

GOULD, Carl Frelinghuysen, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 24, 1873; *s.* Charles Judson and Annie L. (Westbrook) G.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., 1894; A.B., Harvard, 1898; studied École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1899-1903; *m.* Dorothy Wheaton Fay, of Seattle, Wash., June 22, 1915; children—Carl Frelinghuysen, Annie Westbrook, John Bradford Van Wyck Fay. In offices of McKim, Mead & White, New York, 1905-06; then with George B. Post, in charge Madison State Capitol competition, and asst. in D. H. Burnham San Francisco plan; mem. firm Carpenter, Blair & Gould, New York, 1906-07; moved to Seattle, Wash., 1908; associated with Charles H. Bebb since 1914. Established Dept. of Architecture, U. of Wash., 1914, and prof. in charge, 1914-26. Designed accepted campus layout and group plan of U. of Wash., including Stadium, Library, Art Gallery, various class room bldgs., etc.; designed grouping plan and main library bldg., etc., for Wash. State Normal Sch., also Seattle Times Bldg., Virginia Mason Hosp., Pacific Theol. Sem., Burke Mausoleum, pvt. residences, etc.; firm supervising architects Wash. State Capitol, Olympic Hotel, Everett Gen. Hosp. Mem. Civic Planning Commn., Seattle, 1925-30; author of ordnance creating Zoning Commn. of Seattle. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (ex-pres. Wash. state chapter), Art Inst. of Seattle (pres. 1926-29), Archtl. League of Pacific Coast (ex-pres.), Archtl. League, and Soc. Beaux Arts Architects (New York), N.W. Acad. Arts, Am. Civic Assn. (dir.), Tau Sigma Delta, Beta Theta Pi. Ex-mem. Squadron A (New York); architect of spruce production, World War, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Rainier, Monday (ex-pres.), Olympic Riding (dir.), University Golf, Country Club Golf. Contbr. to mags.; lecturer. *Home:* 1058 E. Lynn St., Seattle; (summer) "Topsfield," Bainbridge Island, Wash. *Office:* Hoge Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

GOULD, Charles Newton, geologist; *b.* Lower Salem, O., July 22, 1868; *s.* Simon G. and Arvilla A. G.; grad. Southwestern Coll., Winfield, Kan., 1899; spl. studies geology and paleo-botany; A.M., University of Neb., 1900, Ph.D., 1906, hon. D.Sc. from same university, 1928; *m.* Nina Leola Swan, of Norman, Okla., Sept. 24, 1903; children—Lois Hazel, Donald Boyd. Prof. of geology U. of Okla., 1900-11; resident hydrographer U.S. Geol. Survey, 1902-06; dir. Okla. Geol. Survey, 1908-11; consulting geologist, engaged chiefly in petroleum investigations, 1911-24; dir. Okla. Geol. Survey since 1924, with rank of dean in University of Oklahoma. Member Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Geol. Soc. America, Am. Assn. State Geologists, Paleontol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Internat. Geol. Congress, Inst. Petroleum Technologists (pres. 1929-30), Sigma Xi, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Phi Sigma, Okla. Acad. Science (twice pres.), Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Royal Soc. Arts; ex-v.p. Am. Mining Congress. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Men's Dinner. Author of Geography of Oklahoma, and numerous bulls. and articles. *Home:* 215 S. Webster St., Norman, Okla.

GOULD, Charles Winthrop, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 19, 1849; *s.* Charles and Henrietta Saltonstall (Mumford) G.; B.A., Yale, 1870, M.A., 1873; LL.B., Columbia, 1872; *m.* Louise Adele Dickerson, of N.Y. City, Jan. 20, 1881 (died Oct. 30, 1883). Practiced at N.Y. City, 1872-1916 (retired); counsel to commn. for Spanish evacuation of Cuba at close of Spanish-Am. War. Trustee Met. Mus. Art. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Wolf's Head. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Tuxedo, Yale, Down Town Assn., Boone and Crockett (asso. mem.). *Home:* 5 Washington Sq., New York, N.Y.

GOULD, Clarence Pembroke, university prof., author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

GOULD, Edwin; *b.* New York, Feb. 25, 1866; *s.* Jay and Helen Day (Miller) G.; student Columbia, class of '88; *m.* Sarah Cantine, *d.* Dr. George F. Shrady, Oct. 27, 1892. Was mem. Troop A, and later capt. and insp. of rifle practice, 71st Regt. N.G.N.Y.; supply sergt. Troop A, Squadron A, N.Y.G., 1917-18; maj. ordnance officer, 1st Brigade, New York Guard, 1918. Sec. St. Louis, Arkansas & Texas Railway, 1888, until reorganized, 1891, as the St. Louis Southwestern, of which was vice pres., later president, then chairman bd., now sr. v.p.; organized in 1894, the Continental Match Co., which was consolidated with the Diamond Match Co., 1899; pres. Bowling Green Trust Co. of New York until merged with the Equitable Trust Co.; dir. Pine Bluff, Ark., River Ry., Paragould Southeastern Ry. *Clubs:* Union League, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht, Atlantic Yacht, New York Athletic, Jekyl Island, St. Louis Club, Ardsley, Columbia Univ. Alumni, Kebo Valley. *Home:* 936 5th Av. *Office:* 598 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

GOULD, Edwin Miner Lawrence, clergyman; *b.* Montreal, Can., May 4, 1886; *s.* Edwin and Elizabeth (Whittemore) G.; grad. high sch., Montreal, 1903; B.A., McGill U., 1907; The New-Church Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1908-10; *m.* Caroline Louise Wunsch, of Detroit, Mich., June 14, 1910; children—Nancy Lawrence, Carol. Came to U.S., 1907, naturalized citizen, 1918. Instr. classics, Urbana (O.) U., 1907-08; ordained ministry Ch. of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian), 1910; asst. and asso. pastor, Newtonville, Mass., 1910-22; pastor, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1922-29, sec. Council of Ministers of Gen. Conv. of N.J., 1916-20; editor New Ch. Messenger, 1920-29; dir. and chmn. editorial com. New Ch. Press; dir. Swedenborg Publishing Assn. Chief yeoman U.S.N.R.F., 1917-18; 1st lt. chaplain U.S.A., 1918-19; chaplain 1st Coast Defense Command, Mass. N.G., 1920-22. Mem. Phi Kappa Pi. Republican. *Clubs:* Woods Hole Golf, Neighborhood Players. *Author:* Problems of the New Christianity, 1922; Fundamentals of the New Christianity, 1924; A Modern Pilgrimage, 1925; The Business of Living, 1926. *Home:* 8 Monroe Pl. *Office:* 108 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

GOULD, Frank Jay, capitalist. Now living in France. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOULD, Grace Margaret, fashion expert. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GOULD, Harris Perley, pomologist; *b.* North Bridgton, Me., Sept. 6, 1871; *s.* Charles Henry and Bethia Spring (Wadsworth) G.; B.S., U. of Me., 1893; M.S. in Agr., Coll. of Agr., Cornell U., 1897; *m.* Alice Hewes Peabody, of Washington, Apr. 24, 1905; children—Lawrence P., Stanley W. (dec.). Asst. in horticulture, Me. Expt. Sta., 1892-96; asst. in Cornell U. Expt. Sta., 1897-98; state nursery insp., N.Y., 1898; asst. entomologist and asst. horticulturist, Md. Agrl. Coll. Expt. Sta. and Md. State Hort. Dept., 1899-1900, and acting state entomologist, Jan.-June, 1901; asst. pomologist and pomologist, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1901-28, sr. pomologist since 1928. Conglist. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Pomol. Soc., Soc. Hort. Science, Am. Genetic Assn., Beta Theta Pi. Author many circulars, bulls. and pub. addresses on pomol. subjects. *Author:* Peach-Growing (in Rural Science Series), 1918. *Home:* 3909 13th St. N.W. *Office:* Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C.

GOULD, Helen Miller, see Helen Miller Gould Shepard.

GOULD, Herbert Bingham, basso cantante; *b.* Saranac, Mich., June 12, 1886; *s.* William Alonzo and Ella (Bingham) G.; grad. high sch. St. Cloud, Minn., 1905; grad. State Normal Sch., Minn., 1906, advanced course, 1911; studied music under Leila A. Breed, Chicago; *m.* Mary Aldrich, of Aldrich, Minn., Dec. 27, 1913; children—Herbert Aldrich (dec.), David, Mariella. Début in recital, Chicago, 1917; leading bass, Chicago Civic Opera Co., 1922-23; has appeared as soloist with Chicago, San Francisco and Minneapolis Symphony orchestras, also New York Oratorio Society and Philadelphia Orchestra; leading basso Cincinnati Zoo Gardens Opera Co., summers 1926, 27, 28, 29; widely known as concert and oratorio singer; now soloist Park Av. Bapt. Ch., N.Y. City. Navy song leader, Great Lakes Naval Sta., Ill., and on board U.S.S. Mississippi, World War. Christian Scientist. Mason. *Home:* 332 S. 86th St., Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y.

GOULD, Howard, actor; retired 1923. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

GOULD, Howard, capitalist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GOULD, Kingdon, railway official; *b.* New York, Aug. 15, 1887; *s.* George Jay and Edith M. (Kingdon) G.; ed. Lakewood (N.J.) Sch. and pvt. instrn.; E.M., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Annunziata Lucci, July 2, 1917; children—Silvia Annunziata

Maria, Edith Kingdon, Kingdon. Entered U.S.A., Sept. 1917; sent to France, May 11, 1918; commd. 1st lt. Corps of Interpreters, Apr. 15, 1918; assigned to 79th Div. and served as divisional observation officer to signing of armistice; discharged, Apr. 25, 1919. V.p., dir. Tex. & Pacific Ry. *Home:* 160 E. 72d St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GOULD, Laura Stedman (Mrs. George M. Gould), author; *b.* New York, Feb. 18, 1881; *d.* Frederick Stuart and Ellen (Douglas) Stedman; *g.d.* Edmund Clarence Stedman; ed. Miss Brackett's Sch., New York; *m.* Dr. George Milbry Gould, Oct. 3, 1917 (died Aug. 8, 1922). Lit. asst. to E. C. Stedman, 1898-1908; and to George M. Gould, M.D., 1906-22; literary executor to both. *Author:* Bibliography of Lafcadio Hearn, 1908. Asso. editor of Stedman's Complete Poems, 1908; Life and Letters of Edmund Clarence Stedman, 1910; Genius and Other Essays (by E. C. Stedman), 1911; Mrs. Kinney's Italian Reminiscences, 1913. Life mem. Am. Mus. Natural History. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 215 Atlantic Av., Atlantic City, N.J.

GOULD, Norman Judd, ex-congressman; *b.* Seneca Falls, N.Y., Mar. 15, 1877; *s.* Seabury S. and Mary Mitchell (Judd) G.; M.E., Cornell U., 1899; *m.* Anna B. Mullin, July 2, 1921. With Gould's Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, since 1899, pres. since 1908. Alternate del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1908, and del., 1916; chmn. Rep. Co. Com., Seneca Co., N.Y., 1912-22; mem. Rep. State Com., N.Y., 1914-22; mem. 64th to 67th Congresses (1915-23), 36th N.Y. Dist. Presbyn. *Home:* Seneca Falls, N.Y.

GOULD, Samuel Wadsworth, ex-congressman; *b.* Porter, Me., Jan. 1, 1852; *s.* Elias and Ruth (Clemons) G.; A.B., U. of Me., 1877; *m.* Nellie L. Winslow, of Gorham, Me., Dec. 1879; 1 son, Champ Clark. In practice of law, Skowhegan, Me., since Jan. 1, 1880; postmaster, Skowhegan, 1896-1900; Dem. candidate for gov. Me., 1902. Pres. Skowhegan Water Co.; dir. Milburn Co., Somerset Traction Co., Lakeside Worsted Mills, Bloomfield Acad., Somerset Loan Assn.; pres. and gen. counsel Dirigo Mut. Fire Ins. Co. Mem. Me. Dem. Club; mem. Dem. State Com., 1882-90 (sec. 1884-90): del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1900, 08, 12; Dem. candidate for 61st Congress, 3d Me. Dist., 1908; elected to 62d Congress (1911-13), 3d Me. Dist. Pres. bd. trustees U. of Me., Bloomfield Acad. *Home:* Skowhegan, Me.

GOULD, William Edward; *b.* Cairo, Ill., Dec. 6, 1867; *s.* George and Anna Letithia (Clitherow) G.; student Oberlin Coll.; *m.* Harriet Bates, of Abingdon, Ill., 1902; children—Harriet Barodel (Mrs. Ellis J. Waller), Eleanor Bates. In banking business, Kewanee, Ill., 1900-1927; dir. Grain Marketing Co., Chicago; author of Norbeck-Nelson bill in Congress, 1923, also of "Gould plan" for purchase by U.S. Govt. of 50,000,000 bushels of wheat to be shipped to Germany. Chmn. (local) Liberty Loan drive, War Savings Stamp drive, World War. Republican. Conglist. Mason (Consistory and Shrine). *Home:* 7725 N. Ashland Av. *Office:* 39 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

GOULDER, Harvey Danforth, lawyer; Mar. 7, 1853-June 14, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOURLEY, Harrison William, customs official and expert. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

GOURLEY, Joseph Harvey, horticulturist; *b.* Homer City, Pa., July 1, 1883; *s.* John and Elizabeth Anna (Harvey) G.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1908, M.S., 1915; *m.* Lucy M. Kinney, of Wooster, O., June 7, 1911; children—Margaret Anita, Lucy Elizabeth. Asst. horticulturist Ohio Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1908-10; asst. prof. horticulture, Ohio State U., 1910-12; prof. horticulture, N.H. Coll., and horticulturist, N.H. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1912-20 (v. dir. 1920); prof. horticulture W.Va. U. and horticulturist W.Va. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1920-21; horticulturist, Ohio Agrl. Expt. Sta., since 1921; chmn. dept. of horticulture, Ohio State U., since 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ohio Academy of Science; mem. American Society Hort. Science (president, 1923), Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Wooster Country, Century, Rotary. *Author:* Text-Book of Pomology, 1922; Orchard Management, 1924. *Home:* Wooster, O.

GOURLEY, Louis Hill, consul; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Oct. 17, 1889; *s.* Albert Francis and Jeannette (Craig) G.; B.A., U. of Ill., 1912; M.A., George Washington U., 1916; courses in internat. law and polit. science, Columbia, 1915; studied Alliance Française, Paris, France; unmarried. Instr., San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1912-13; vice consul, Vera Cruz, Mexico, July 1, 1916, v. consul, Warsaw, Poland, 1919-21; consul on detail at Warsaw, 1922-25; consul at Lourenço Marques, Portuguese E. Africa, 1925, at Port Elizabeth, Union of South Africa, 1926-27; detailed to Dept. of State, Oct. 5, 1927; consul on detail at São Paulo, Brazil, since 1928. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Lambda Chi Alpha. *Address:* American Consulate, São Paulo, Brazil.

GOURLEY, William B., lawyer; *b.* Mar. 2, 1857; *s.* Henry G. and Catherine (Boyle) G.; (LL. D., Seton Hall College, N.J., 1915). Admitted to bar as attorney, 1880, counsellor-at-law, 1883; in practice at Paterson, N.J., since 1880. Mem. N.J. Assembly, 1886; prosecutor of the pleas, 1886-96; chmn. Dem. State Com., 1898-1908; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1900-08; del. Dem. Nat. convs., 1888, 1900, 04. Trustee Rutgers Coll. *Home:* Valley Rd., Clifton, N.J. *Address:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Paterson, N.J.

GOUWENS, Teunis Earl, clergyman; *b.* South Holland, Ill., July 13, 1886; *s.* Rollin Arie and Annie (Paarlberg) G.; A.B., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1909, M.A., 1912; student Princeton Theol. Sem., 1909-10; B.D., New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1913; D.D., Centre Coll., Ky.; *m.* Alma Fannie Staelin, of N.Y. City, Sept. 29, 1914; 1 son, Teunis Earl. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in America, 1913; asso. pastor and pastor Washington Ref. Ch., N.Y. City, 1913-15; pastor Mountain Lakes, N.J., 1915-21, 2d Presbyn. Ch., Louisville, Ky., since 1921. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country; Clergy (New York). *Author:* The Rock That is Higher, 1922; Why I Believe, 1930. *Home:* 2408 Longest Av., Louisville, Ky.

GOVE, Charles Augustus, naval officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOW, George Coleman, prof. music; *b.* Ayer, Mass., Nov. 27, 1860; *s.* Rev. George Boardman and Lucy Ann (Marston) G.; A.B., Brown, 1884, Mus.D., 1903; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., 1889; studied a yr. in Berlin, under Ludwig Bussler; *m.* Grace D. Chester, of Lowell, Mass., June 19, 1901; 1 dau., Serena Anna. Instr. music theory and composition, Smith Coll., 1889-95; prof. music, Vassar Coll., since 1895. Mem. Music Teachers' Nat. Assn. (pres. 1912-13), Société Française de Musicologie. *Club:* Bohemian. *Author:* Structure of Music, 1895; Lessons in Theory and Harmony, in Am. History and Ency. of Music, 1910. *Address:* 141 College Av., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

GOW, J(ames) Steele, educationist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 3, 1895; *s.* Harry Campbell and Elizabeth Gray (Steele) G.; ed. Pittsburgh Academy, 1909-12; A.B., *cum laude*, U. of Pittsburgh, 1916; Ed.M., Harvard, 1927; *m.* Hazel Evelyn Steele, of Pittsburgh, May 10, 1917; children—James Steele, Don Wallace, Robert Campbell. With U. of Pittsburgh, since 1916, successively head dept. of pub. relations, until 1918, financial sec., 1918-20, asst. to pres., 1920-24, exec. sec. of the Univ., 1924-29, dean of administration, 1929; exec. dir. Falk Foundation, Pittsburgh, since 1930. Austin fellow in edn., Harvard, 1924-25; lecturer on ednl. sociology, U. of Pittsburgh, since 1925. Instr. O.T.S., U.S.A., 1918; sec. Bd. of Hospitalization for War Vets. (U.S. Treasury Dept.), 1920. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa, Pi Tau Alpha. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Faculty, University, Harvard of Western Pa. *Address:* Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GOWANS, Ephraim Gowan, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOWDY, John, college prof.; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Dec. 7, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Margaret Jane (Graham) G.; grad. Tilton Sem., N.H., 1893; B.A., Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., 1897; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., Madison, N.J., 1902; D.D., Baker U., 1909, Wesleyan U., 1914; M.A., Columbia, 1915; *m.* Elizabeth Thompson, of W. Pittston, Pa., July 1, 1902. Teacher in Tilton Sem., 1897-99; missionary to China, 1902—; teacher, 1902-04, pres., 1904-23, Anglo-Chinese Coll.; pres. Fukien Christian Univ., 1923-27; teacher Anglo-Chinese Coll., 1928—. Methodist. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* Foochow, China.

GOWDY, Roy Cotsworth, civil engr.; *b.* Washington, Ia., Sept. 3, 1878; *s.* L.H. and Anna L. (Reid) G.; ed. pub. and high schs., Colorado Springs, Colo.; Colo. Coll., 1 yr.; *m.* Emma L. Maiden, of Colorado Springs, June 27, 1905; 1 son, Joseph Scott. Rodman and asst. engr. on location and constrn., Colo. Springs & Cripple Creek Dist. Ry., 1899-1900; draftsman and instrument man, Denver & Northwestern Ry. (Moffatt Line), 1902-03, draftsman and clk. to E.C. von Diest, Colorado Springs, 1905-06; resident engr. and later chief engr., Ft. Worth & Denver City Ry., and Wichita Valley Lines, 1906-18; corporate chief engineer, C.&S. Ry. Co., Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co., and Wichita Valley Lines, 1918-20; chief eng. C.&S. Ry. Co., Fort Worth & Denver City Ry. Co., and Wichita Valley Ry. Co., since 1920. Conglist. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Soc. C.E. *Home:* 2271 Clermont St., Denver, Colo.

GOWEN, Herbert Henry, clergyman; *b.* Great Yarmouth, Eng., May 29, 1864; *s.* Henry Cobb and Mary (Fuller) G.; A.B., St. Augustine's Coll., Canterbury, Eng., 1886; 1st class Oxford and Cambridge Preliminary; D.D., Whitman Coll., 1912; *m.* Annie Kate Green, of Great Yarmouth, Eng., Jan. 7, 1892; children—Vincent Herbert, Lancelot Edward, Felicia Joyce, Rupert George, Sylvia Mary. Deacon, 1886, priest, 1889, P.E. Ch.; in charge of Chinese Mission, Honolulu, H.I., 1886-90; curate, St. Nicholas Ch., Great Yarmouth, Eng., 1890-92; rector St. Barnabas, New Westminster, B.C., 1892-96, Trinity Parish, Seattle, Wash., 1897-1914; now in charge of St. Barnabas' Chapel, of Seattle; in charge Japanese Missions, Seattle, etc. Prof. Oriental langs. and lit., Univ. of Washington, 1906—. Pres. Wash. State Philol. Soc.; fellow Royal Geog. Soc. (London), Royal Asiatic Soc.; mem. Royal Soc. Arts, Am. Oriental Soc., Japan Soc. (New York and Seattle), Phi Beta Kappa. Decorated Chevalier of Crown of Italy, 1928; Third Class Order of Sacred Treasure (Japan), 1929. *Clubs:* University Faculty, University, Monday, China Club (Seattle), Authors' (London). *Author:* Temperantia, 1891; Paradise of the Pacific, 1892; The Kingdom of Man, 1893; Pioneer Work in British Columbia, 1899 and 1909; Hawaiian Idylls of Love and Death, 1908; The Day of His Coming, 1907; The Revelation of the Things That Are, 1909; An Analytical Transcription of the Revelation of St. John the Divine, 1910; Meditations on the Seven Last Words, 1911; Stella Duce, 1911; An Outline History of China, 1913, Vol. II, 1914, new and revised edit. in 1 vol., 1916; Sonnets for the Sundays, 1917; The Book of the Seven Blessings, 1919; The Napoleon of the Pacific, 1919; Sonnet Stories from the Chinese, 1920; Christ and Colosse, 1922; Asia—A Short History, 1926; An Outline History of China (with J. W. Hall), 1926; The Universal Faith, 1926, 27; An Outline History of Japan, 1927; The Journal of Kenko (U. of Wash. Chap. Bk.), 1927; A Precursor of Perry, 1928; The Little Grey Lamb and Other Poems, 1928; The Psalms, or Book of Praises, 1929. *Home:* 5005 22d Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

GOWEN, Isaac William, clergyman; Dec. 29, 1858-Feb. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GOWEN, James Bartholemew, army officer; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 25, 1872; *s.* Michael Duggan and Elizabeth (O'Connell) G.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1898; honor grad. Army Sch. of Line, 1912; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1916, Army War Coll., 1923; *m.* Helene Lily Burlinson, of N.Y. City; children—Dorothy Aline (wife of Haydon L. Boatner, U.S.A.), Helene Burlinson, Mildred Muriel, Elizabeth Lucille (wife of Richard G. Prather, U.S.A.), Mary Marjorie, Kathleen Constance. Asst. cashier, Parke, Davis & Co., 1889-94; commd. 2d lt., inf., U.S.A., Apr. 26, 1898; advanced through grades to col., July 1, 1920; brig. gen., May 3, 1929. Served in Cuban and Philippine campaign against San Ildefonso, P.I., Dec. 1899; acting mil. gov. Nueva Viscaya, P.I., 1900; chief of staff, 38th Div., A.E.F., 1917-18; duty with Gen. Staff, G.H.Q., France, 1918-19; exec. officer Army War Coll., 1919-22, chief of staff, 5th Corps Area, 1927-29. Campaign badges for Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, Cuban Pacification, World War. Catholic. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

GOWEN, John Knowles, Jr., editor; *b.* Dover, N.H., Jan. 27, 1894; *s.* John Knowles and Isabel Sophia (Moore) G.; ed. Barringer High Sch., Newark, N.J.; *m.* Dora Moise Cohen, of Charleston, S.C., Aug. 20, 1913; children—John Knowles III, Paul Roy. Reporter successively Elizabeth (N.J.) Times, Newark (N.J.) Star, Boston (Mass.) American, Manchester (N.H.) Mirror and American, Charleston (S.C.) News and Courier, until 1914; telegraph editor Brockton (Mass.) Times, 1915-16; mng. editor Charleston American, 1916-17; sub-

editor Boston American, 1917-22; make-up editor Rochester (N.Y.) Journal, 1922; night editor Boston Daily Advertiser, 1922-24; mng. editor Boston Sunday Advertiser since 1924. Grad. Mil. Training Camp, Plattsburg, N.Y., 1917; commd. 2d lt., U.S. Signal Corps, 1917; grad. Air Service Flying Sch., U. of Ill., Ohio State U.; adj., Rich Field, Waco, Tex., pursuit pilot, served as publicity officer, mng. editor Rich Field Flier, accident investigation officer, intelligence officer. Mason (32°). *Home:* 348 Lake Av., Newton Highlands, Mass. *Office:* 5 Winthrop Sq., Boston, Mass.

GOWEN, Robert Fellows, cons. engr.; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Dec. 30, 1883; *s.* Charles Sewell and Alice J. (Fellows) G.; grad. Mt. Pleasant Mil. Acad., Ossining, N.Y., 1902; A.B., Harvard, 1906; post-grad. work, same univ., 1906-07; *m.* Grace Marie, *d.* Thomas T. Chadeayne, Oct. 7, 1921. Lab. asst. to Prof. T. Lyman, Harvard U., 1907-08; with engring. dept. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1909-12; partner Educational Exhibit Co., Providence, R.I., 1912-16; radio engr. with De Forest Radio Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1916; appointed chief engr. and plant mgr., same, Jan. 1, 1921; dir. Hudson Radio Laboratories, Ossining, N.Y. Mem. Institute Radio Engrs., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Harvard Engineering Society, Kappa Gamma Chi. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Harvard (New York). Attained the record, New York to Chicago, 900 miles (300 watts), and New York to Valley City, N.D., 1,500 miles (500 watts), in long distance radio telephone transmission on low power, Jan. 1920. Founder first coll. radio club, Harvard, 1906. Delegated as consulting expert and apptd. wireless telephone chief engr. in S. China, Oct. 1, 1921; tech. advisor and cons. engr. to Chen Kwing Ming, gov. of Kwangtung Province, 1922; installed equipment and established first radio telephone communication in S. China. *Home:* Ossining-on-Hudson, N.Y.

GOWIN, Enoch Burton, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GRABAU, Amadeus William, palæontologist; *b.* Cedarburg, Wis., Jan. 9, 1870; *s.* Prof. William and Maria (von Rohr) G.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; S.M., Harvard, 1898, S.D., 1900; *m.* Mary Antin, of Boston, Oct. 6, 1901; children—Josephine, Esther. Prof. geology, Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y., 1899-1901; adj. prof. palæontology, 1902-05, prof., 1905-19, Columbia U.; consulting geologist, New York, 1919-20; prof. palæontology, Nat. U., Peking, China, and chief palæontologist Chinese Geological Survey, 1920—; dean Peking Lab. of Natural History since 1925. Research asso. in palæontology, 3d Asiatic Expdn. of Am. Mus. Natural History. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Palæontol. Soc. America, New York Acad. Science, A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. China (v.p. 1925-26; 1st award Grabau gold medal), Peking Soc. Natural History; hon. mem. China Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Science Soc. of China. *Author:* North American Index Fossils (with H. W. Shimer), 2 vols., 1909-10; Principles of Stratigraphy, 1913, 2d edit., 1921; Geology of the Non-Metallic Minerals Other than Silicates, Vol. I, 1920, Vol. II, 1922; Text Book of Geology, Vol. I, 1920, Vol. II, 1921; Palæogoeic Corals of China, 1921, 28; Silurian Fossils of Yunnan, 1926; also many other contbns. on Am., European and Chinese Geology and Palæontology; Ordovician Fossils of North China, 1921; Evolution of the Earth and Its Inhabitants (in Chinese trans.), 1921; Stratigraphy of China, Vol. I, 1924-25. *Address:* Geological Survey of China, Peiping, China.*

GRABAU, Mary Antin, author, see Mary Antin.

GRABER, Edward Darwin, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GRABILL, Ethelbert Vincent, lawyer; *b.* Greenville, Mich., Oct. 6, 1874; *s.* Elliott Finley and Anna Sutton (Jenney) G.; A.B., Oberlin, 1896; LL.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Annie Elizabeth Ziegler, of Roxbury (Boston), Mass., June 7, 1906; children—Olive, Elliott Vincent, Elizabeth Anna. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1899; practiced with Whipple, Sears & Ogden, 1899-1903; mem. firm of Flye, Grabill, Buttrick & James, since 1916. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of Boston, Harvard Law Sch. Assn. (life), Bostonia Society (life), Phi Beta Kappa (Zeta chapter of Oberlin Coll.). V.p. Am. Congregational Assn. *Clubs:* Appalachian Mountain, Boston City, Boston Congregational (pres. 1915), Eliot, of Jamaica Plain (pres. 1927-29). Asso. editor Mass. Reports 1907-20. Reporter of Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass. since 1920. *Author:* Sacco and Vanzetti in the Scales of Justice, 1927. *Home:* 16 Aldworth St., Jamaica Plain. *Office:* 68 Devonshire St., and Court House, Boston, Mass.

GRABLE, E(dward) F(rank). Ex-mem. U.S. Ry. Labor Bd. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

GRACE, Eugene Gifford, steel mfr.; *b.* Goshen, N.J., Aug. 27, 1876; *s.* John W. and Rebecca (Morris) G.; E.E., Lehigh University, 1899, D. Engring., same University, 1927; *m.* Marion Brown, of Bethlehem, Pa., June 12, 1902; children—Emmeline Marion, Charles Brown, Eugene Gifford. With Bethlehem Steel Co. since June 29, 1899, beginning in charge of an electric crane; supt. yards and transportation, 1902-05; gen. supt. Juragua Iron Co. (subsidiary co.), 1905-06; gen. supt. Bethlehem Steel Co., 1906-08; elected gen. mgr. same, and mem. bd. dirs., 1908; apptd. v.p. and gen. mgr., Bethlehem Steel Co., and elected dir. Bethlehem Steel Corpn., 1911; pres. Bethlehem Steel Co. since Apr. 1, 1913; pres. Bethlehem Steel Corpn. since Feb. 17, 1916; pres. Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corpn. since Oct. 30, 1917. Active during war period in supplying cannon, ammunition, armor plate and ships to War and Navy Depts. Trustee Lehigh U., St. Luke's Hosp. (Bethlehem). Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst. (dir.), Iron and Steel Inst. of Great Britain, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Arts and Sciences (New York). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers of America (New York); Maryland (Baltimore); etc. Recreation golf; won Hay cup, 1917, in Northampton County Country Club Tournament; won the cup, 1919, in the Shawnee Fall Tournament; won Saucon Valley Country Club championship, 1928. *Home:* 12th and Prospect Avs., Bethlehem, Pa. *Address:* Bethlehem Steel Corpn., New York, N.Y.

GRACE, Joseph Peter, merchant; *b.* Great Neck, N.Y., June 29, 1872; *s.* W. R. and Lillius (Gilchrist) G.; A.B., Columbia, 1894; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1895; *m.* Janet Macdonald, of Westbury, L.I., Aug. 1, 1908. Chmn. W. R. Grace Co.; v.p. Ingersoll-Rand Co.; trustee Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank; dir. Nat. City Bank, Northern Ins. Co., Terminal Warehouse Co. Trustee New York Catholic Protectory. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Piping Rock, Columbia University, University, Catholic, Racquet and Tennis, Meadow Brook. *Home:* Manhassett, L.I. *Office:* 7 Hanover Sq., New York, N.Y.

GRACE, William Joseph, clergyman, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 23, 1882; *s.* Thomas Clancy and Elizabeth J. (Patterson) G.; B.A., St. Louis U., 1900, M.A., 1908, and studied same univ., 1914-18; student St. Stanislaus Sem. and Normal Training Sch., Florissant, Mo., 1902-06. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1902; teacher of the classical langs., John Carroll U., 1909-10, and at St. Xavier's Coll., 1910-14 and 1918-19; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1917; dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, Creighton U., 1920-25, pres., 1925-28; dean Coll. Liberal Arts, Marquette U., since 1928. *Club:* Knights of Columbus. *Address:* Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

GRACE, William Russell, corporation official; *b.* New York, Apr. 11, 1878; *s.* William Russell and Lillius (Gilchrist) G.; student Columbia; *m.* Elsie W. Ladew, of New York, Apr. 1914. First v.p. Ingersoll-Rand Co.; pres. Belgrave Realty Co., Inc.; v.p. A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, Gilchrist Realty Corpn., Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co.; dir. Canadian Ingersoll-Rand Co., Ltd., W. R. Grace & Co.; treas., dir. Imperial Engine Co., Rand Drill Co., West Easton Land Co.; trustee "The Evergreens" Cemetery. Catholic. *Home:* Old Westbury, N.Y. *Office:* 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GRACEY, Wilbur Tirell, consul. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GRAEBNER, Martin Adolph Henry, coll. pres.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 22, 1879; *s.* Augustus Lawrence and Anna (Schaller) G.; grad. Holy Cross Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1893, Concordia Coll., Fort Wayne, Ind., 1898, Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1901; *m.* Anna Albers, of Oklahoma City, Okla., May 31, 1906; children—Paul William, Alfred Theodore (dec.), Robert Carl, Martin Luther, Ruth Elizabeth, Lawrence Arthur, Herbert John. Ordained Luth. Ch., 1901; pastor Cushing, Okla., 1901-02, Oklahoma City, 1902-10; prof. Greek, St. John's Coll., Winfield, Kan., 1910-22; prof. classics, Concordia Coll., Milwaukee, 1922-27; pres. Concordia Coll., St. Paul, Minn., since 1927; admitted to bar, 1914; legal adviser Mo. Synod Ch. Extension Bd., 1918-27. Mem. Kan. State Council Defense, World War. Mem. Am. Luther Assn. *Club:* Midway. *Home:* 1245 Carroll Av., St. Paul, Minn.

GRAEBNER, Theodore, prof. theology, author; *b.* Watertown, Wis., Nov. 23, 1876; *s.* Augustus L. (D.D.) and Anna (Schaller) G.; grad. Luther Coll., New Ulm, Minn., 1893; A.B., Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1894; grad. Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1897; *m.* Selma Brohm, of Addison, Ill., Aug. 20, 1900; children—Günhild (Mrs. G. Mahler), Eugene, Oliver, Alexander, Margaret. Prof. history, Walther Coll., St. Louis, 1897-1900; teacher of English, Luth. Ladies' Sem., Red Wing, Minn., 1900-06; pastor Jehovah Ch., Chicago, 1907-13; prof. theology, Concordia Theol. Sem., St. Louis, since 1913. Editor Luth. Herald, 1909-13, Der Lutheraner, 1913-17; dept. editor Lehre and Wehre, and Homiletic Mag., 1913-18; editor Lutheran Witness since 1914, Bible Student (quarterly) since 1921. Mem. Gen. Bd. for Young People's Work, Bd. for Colored Mission, etc. Mem. Concordia Hist. Inst. (dir.), Civic Union (dir.), Philos. Soc. of Great Britain. *Author:* Lessons for Sunday School (4 Vols.), 1905; The Dark Ages, 1917; Prophecy and the War, 1917; The Expository Preacher, 1919; Spiritism, 1920; Evolution, 1920; The Pastor as Student and Literary Worker, 1921; Bible Dictionary, 1922; Essays on Evolution, 1925; The Secret Empire, 1927; Touring with God, 1927; A Handbook for Congregational Officers, The Story of the Catechism, 1928; The Story of the Augsburg Confession, A Short History of the Augsburg Confession, The Pope and Temporal Power, 1929. *Home:* 801 De Mun Av., St. Louis, Mo.

GRAF, Robert Joseph, public utilities; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 13, 1882; *s.* Frederick John and Amalia (Boyland) G.; ed. common and prep. schs.; *m.* Helen Harriet Martin, of Chicago, Ill., Feb. 6, 1907; children—Robert J., Barbara Helen. Began with H.M. Byllesby & Co., as sec. and asst. treas., upon its incorporation, 1903, elected vice pres., 1914; and 1st vice pres. 1924; pres. San Diego (Calif.) Consol. Gas & Electric Co.; dir. Standard Gas & Electric Co., Northern States Power Co. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Chicago Electric Club, Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Hist. Soc., Field Museum. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Chicago Athletic Association, Attic, Mid-Day, South Shore Country (Chicago); Recess, Whitehall (New York); Pendennis (Louisville). *Home:* 4840 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

GRAFF, Ellis U., supt. schs. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GRAFF, George E., newspaper pub.; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., Sept. 1, 1865; *s.* Frederick and Mary (Fritz) G.; grad. high sch., Williamsport, 1884; *m.* Flora Scott, of Williamsport, Jan. 31, 1889. Reporter Williamsport Sun, 1889, bus. mgr., 1893-1904; court reporter, Lycoming Co., Pa., 1892-1904; pub. Williamsport Sun since 1904, Williamsport Gazette and Bulletin since 1926; pres. and gen. mgr. The Sun-Gazette Co. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Haleeka, Ross, Country, Gray's, Texas-Blockhouse, Big Bear Field and Gun. *Home:* 18 Seventh St. *Office:* W. 4th and Hepburn Sts., Williamsport, Pa.

GRAFLY, Charles, sculptor; Dec. 3, 1862-May 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRAFLY, Dorothy, writer; *b.* of Am. parents, Paris, France, July 29, 1896; *d.* Charles and Frances (Sekeles) G.; brought to U.S. in infancy; B.A., Wellesley, 1918; grad. work under Prof. George P. Baker, of Harvard, 1918-19. Art critic Phila. North American, 1920-25; art editor and editorial and feature writer same, 1925; art editor Public Ledger, Phila., since 1925; spl. corr. Christian Science Monitor; Phila. corr. Am. Mag. of Art to 1928. Mem. Art Alliance (Phila.), North American Assn., Alumnæ Assn. of Wellesley Coll., 47 Club (Harvard), Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* New Century Guild (Phila.); The Durant (Boston); Phila. Altrusa, Nat. Travel. Wrote and produced Masque of Night; Masque of Life; The Phœnix; Metamorphosis; Images—all prod. Gloucester, Mass., 1914-20; winner prize for one-act play, Plays and Players' Club, Phila., 1921; contbr. to mags. Lecturer on art. *Home:* 131 N. 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRAFTON, Robert Wadsworth, artist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 19, 1876; *s.* George and Delia

Irene (Oviatt) G.; ed. Art Inst., Chicago, Julian Acad., Paris, France; studied in Holland and Eng.; *m.* Elinda M. Oppermann, of Michigan City, Ind., July 27, 1908; 1 dau., Mary Patricia. Has exhibited in New York, Boston, Phila., Chicago and other cities; awarded Mary T. R. Foulks prize, Richmond (Ind.) Art Assn., 1910, 19; Leroy Goddard prize, Hoosier Salon, 1925. Mural panels, First Nat. Bank and Anthony Hotel, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; State House, Springfield, Ill.; "End of French Market," Delgado Mus., New Orleans, La.; "St. Louis Cathedral," Richmond Pub. Art Mus.; "Oyster Shuckers," Lafayette (Ind.) Art Assn.; "Northwestern Station," Union League Club, Chicago; mural, "Coming of the Pioneer," Kan. Wesleyan Univ., Salina, Kan.; portrait of President Calvin Coolidge, painted at the White House, for Saddle and Sirloin Club of Chicago; official portrait of Secretary Jardine for Dept. of Agriculture; portraits of Governor Jackson, Governor McCray and Governor Leslie for Indiana State Capitol; of Governor Chase Osborn for Michigan State Capitol; of Governor Fred Green of Michigan; also portraits at Northwestern, Purdue and Tulane univs. and Earlham Coll. Mem. Painters and Sculptors of Chicago, Chicago Soc. Artists, Palette and Chisel Club. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Arts (Chicago); Round Table (New Orleans). *Home:* E. Coolspring Av., Michigan City, Ind.

GRAHAM, Allen Jordan, cotton mfr.; *b.* Asheville, N.C., Mar. 30, 1884; *s.* Charles Edgar and Susan (Jordan) G.; M.A., Furman U., 1902; *m.* Mabel Kirkpatrick, of Fort Mill, S.C., Dec. 29, 1909; children—Susan, Allen J., Thomas K. Began as sec. and treas. Camperdown Mills, 1902, pres. since 1922; pres. and treas. Alice Mills (Easley, S.C.), Enoree Mills (Enoree); dir. Glenwood Cotton Mills, Peoples Nat. Bank, Am. Bank & Trust Co., Easley Cotton Mills. Mem. Draft Bd., Greenville Co., S.C., World War; v.p. Chamber of Commerce, Greenville. Trustee Central Y.M.C.A., Greenville Community Fund; chmn. bd. govs. City Hosp. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Poinsett, Rotary (pres.), Thirty Nine, Country. *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

GRAHAM, Balus Joseph Windsor, clergyman, editor; *b.* Hickory Flat, Cherokee Co., Ga., July 6, 1862; *s.* Joseph and Elenah (Day) G.; A.B., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1894, D.D., 1906; *m.* Nancy Ann Samantha Thompson, of Thomaston, Upson Co., Ga., Dec. 8, 1878; children—Edward Jackson, James Martin, Reuben, Jewell (Mrs. J. L. Eberhart), Jeddie Pearl (Mrs. Albert B. Mobley), Lorena, Lynette, Mattie (dec.), John (dec.), Edward Jackson (dec.). Mercantile business until 1888; ordained ministry Missionary Bapt. Ch., 1887; pastor various chs. in Ga., including Locust Grove, Cochran, Conyers, Social Circle and Hogansville, until 1923, First Ch. Hapeville since 1923. Pres., gen. mgr. Index Printing Co., Atlanta, Ga., since 1907; pres. Bapt. Song Book Co.; editor and pub. Christian Index (state Bapt. publn.), 1900-20; founder, 1927, and since pres. Co-operative Ednl. Soc.; moderator Atlanta Bapt. Assn.; founder Locust Grove Inst. Mem. Sigma Nu. Mason. *Author:* Regeneration In Relation To Other Doctrines, 1912; Baptist Biography (3 vols.), 1916. Editor Gospel Songs and Hymns of Praise, 1918. Extensive traveler in Europe, the Orient and America. *Home:* Hapeville, Ga.

GRAHAM, Christopher, surgical diagnosis; *b.* Cortland County, N.Y., Apr. 1856; *s.* Joseph and Jane T.G.; B.S., Univ. of Minn., 1887; V.M.D., U. of Pa., 1892, M.D., 1894; *m.* Elizabeth Blanche Brackenridge, of Rochester, Minn., 1899; children—Elizabeth Blanche, Malcolm Brackenridge. Associated with Mayo brothers in practice at Rochester, 1894-1919. Episcopalian. *Home:* Rochester, Minn.

GRAHAM, Dorothy (Mrs. James W. Bennett), author; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., Dec. 13, 1893; *d.* Leo and Emma (Weltech) G.; ed. in Lausanne, Switzerland, and Florence, Italy; *m.* James W. Bennett, of Riverside, Calif., and N. Y. City, July 23, 1924. *Author:* Through the Moon Door (travel), 1926; Lotus of the Dusk (novel), 1927; (with James W. Bennett) Brush Strokes on the Fan of a Courtesan (verse), 1927; The French Wife (novel), 1928; The China Venture (novel), 1929; Candles in the Sun (novel), 1930. *Home:* 116 E. 83d St., New York, N.Y. and 77 Neptune Av., New Rochelle, N.Y.

GRAHAM, Edwin Charles; *b.* Warren Co., Ill., June 21, 1871; *s.* Benjamin F. and Lucy (Brooks) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Annie L. Barron, of Woodstock, Va., 1893; children—Lorraine (Mrs. Morgan B. Callahan, dec.), Edwin M., Anne (Mrs. Homer O. Eimers). Began in electrical supply business, Washington, D.C., 1890; pres. Nat. Electrical Supply Co. since 1898; dir. Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., Acacia Mut. Life Ins. Co., Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Va. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Washington, 1924-28. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* University, City, Rotary, Congressional Country, Columbia Country, Manor Country (Washington); Engineers' (New York). Commonwealth (Richmond, Va.). *Home:* 2921 44th Pl. N.W. *Office:* 1330 New York Av., Washington, D.C.

GRAHAM, Edwin Eldon, pediatrist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 28, 1864; *s.* Archibald Hunter (M.D.) and Eliza J. (Sampson) G.; Harvard, 1882-84; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1887; interne, Phila. Hosp., 1887-88; studied, Göttingen, Berlin and Munich, 1888-89; *m.* Lorraine Goodrich, of Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 2, 1893. Prof. diseases of children, Jefferson Med. Coll., since 1899; pediatrist, Phila. Hosp. 1903-18. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa., Am. Pediatric Soc., Phila. Pediatric Soc. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Merion Cricket, Mill Dam. *Address:* 1713 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRAHAM, Ernest Robert, architect; *b.* Lowell, Mich., Aug. 22, 1868; *s.* Robert and Emma (Post) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Carlotta Hall, of Chicago, Ill., 1894 (died Dec. 1923); *m.* Ruby Leffingwell, of Chicago, Dec. 1925. Practiced at Chicago since 1888; asst. dir. of works during constrn. and operation Chicago Expn.; partner D. H. Burnham & Co., 1904-12; sr. partner Graham, Burnham & Co., 1912-17, of Graham, Anderson, Probst & White since Aug. 1917; architect of many noteworthy structures, including Equitable Bldg., Flatiron, Chase Nat. Bank Bldg., and Eighty Maiden Lane (N.Y. City), Union Station and General Post Office (Washington), Union Trust Bldg., Union Station and Terminal Tower Bldg. (Cleveland), Continental-Ill. Bank Bldg., 208 S. La Salle Street Bldg. (Central Trust Co. quarters), Union Station, Marshall Field & Co. stores, Straus Bldg., Pittsfield Bldg., Wrigley Bldg., State Bank of Chicago, 20 Wacker Drive Bldg. (New Civic Opera House), The Merchandise Mart (Chicago). *Clubs:* Chicago, Mid-Day, Racquet, South Shore Country, Old Elm, Shore Acres (Chicago); Metropolitan, Bankers, Oakland Golf, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York). *Home:* 25 Banks St., Chicago. *Office:* Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

GRAHAM, Evarts Ambrose, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 19, 1883; *s.* David Wilson and Ida Anspach (Barned) G.; A.B., Princeton, 1904; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1907; Sc.D., Cincinnati, 1927; LL.D., Central Coll., 1927; hon. M.S., Yale, 1928; Sc.D., Princeton, 1929; spl. student chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1913, 14; *m.* Helen Tredway, of Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 29, 1916; children—David Tredway, Evarts Ambrose. Interne Presbyn. Hosp., Chicago, 1907-08; fellow in surgery, 1908-09, asst. in surgery, 1909-11, instr., 1911-16, Rush Med. Coll.; mem. staff Otho S. A. Sprague Memorial Inst. for Clin. Research, Chicago, 1911-14; prof. surgery Washington U. Sch. of Medicine since 1919; surgeon in chief Barnes and St. Louis Children's hosps. Co-editor Archives of Surgery since 1920; apptd. by Rockefeller Foundation to investigate teaching of surgery in British med. schs., 1922; Harvey Soc. lecturer, 1924; Mütter lecturer, 1924; temporary surgeon in chief Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., 1925. Mem. Nat. Research Council (med. fellowship bd.). Commd. capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Jan. 1918; maj., May 1918; served with Sch. of Neurol. Surgery, Chicago, later as mem. Empyema Commn., Camp Lee, Va.; spl. lab. research on empyema, at Baltimore, Md.; comdg. officer Evacuation Hosp. No. 34, in France, Sept. 1918-May 1919; hon. discharged, 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A. (chmn. sect. gen. and abdominal surgery, 1925); mem. Am. Surg. Assn., Soc. Clin. Surgery, Am. Assn. Thoracic Surgery (pres. 1928), St. Louis Assn. Surgeons (pres. 1925), Soc. for Clin. Research, Société Internationale de Chirurgie, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha. Protestant. *Club:* University (St. Louis). *Author:* Empyema Thoracis, 1925; Diseases of the Gall-Bladder and Bile Ducts, 1928. Wrote sect., "Treatment of Acute Empyema," for Medical and Surgical History of the World War (pub. by Surgeon Gen.'s Office), 1924. Editor, Year Book of Surgery. Awarded Gross prize in surgery, 1920; Leonard prize by Am. Roentgen-Ray Soc., 1925; gold medal by the Am. Radiol. Soc., 1925, for the development of cholecystography; gold medal and certificate of merit from St. Louis Med. Soc., 1927, for development of cholecystography. Developed idea of lymphatic origin of inflammation of the gall bladder; gave exposition of disturbed mechanics of respiration and circulation when normal intrathoracic pressures are altered; developed method for cholecystography, or the X-ray visualization of the gall bladder; new treatment for chronic abscess of the lung; explanation of particular toxicity of chloroform and similar anæsthetic agts.; etc. *Home:* 4711 Westminster Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

GRAHAM, Frank Dunstone, economist; *b.* of Am. parents, Halifax, N.S., Jan. 1, 1890; *s.* George and Jessie (Woodill) G.; B.A., Dalhousie U., 1913, LL.B., 1915; A.M., Harvard, 1917, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Mary Louise Power, of Halifax, Sept. 14, 1920; children—Frank Dunstan, Hugh. Instr. in economics, Rutgers Coll., 1917-20; with R.O.T.C., 1917-19; asst. prof. economics, Dartmouth, 1920-21; with Princeton U. since 1921, asst. prof. economics, until 1925, asso. prof. since 1925. Sec. Am. Commn. Financial Advisers to Poland, 1926; economic adviser to Business Men's Commn. on Agr., 1927; Guggenheim fellow, Germany, 1927-28. Mem. Stable Money Assn. (advisory council), Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Unitarian. *Club:* Princeton (New York). Author of monographs on internat. trade, protection, Germany's capacity to pay, etc. *Home:* 8 College Rd., Princeton, N.J.

GRAHAM, Frederick J., lawyer; *b.* Stockbridge, Mich., Mar. 30, 1881; *s.* Benjamin and Helen M. (Kellogg) G.; grad. high sch., Ellendale, N.D., 1899, Manual Training Sch., Ellendale, 1902; LL.B., U. of N.D., 1906; *m.* Ina E. Randall, of Ellendale, Jan. 24, 1912; children—Gordon M., Gelen, Randall, Benjamin. Admitted to N.D. bar, 1906, and practiced since at Ellendale; dir. Forbes (N.D.) State Bank. States atty., Dickey Co., N.D., 1915-16; judge, N.D. Dist. Ct., 3d dist., 1919-20; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1928. Mem. Am. and N.D. State bar assns. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Ellendale, N.D.

GRAHAM, George Scott, congressman; *b.* Phila., Sept. 13, 1850; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. tutors; LL.B., U. of Pa.; LL.D., Lafayette Coll., 1889; *m.* Emma Ellis, Dec. 14, 1870; children—Adele (dec.), George Ellis (dec.), Ethel Scott (Mrs. C. P. Wentz), Blanche (Mrs. Erskine Bains); *m.* 2d, Pauline M. Wall, June 1898; 1 dau., Marion Hollister (Mrs. Graham Williams). Admitted to bar, 1870; mem. select council of Phila., 1877-80; dist. atty., Phila. Co., Pa., 1880-99, being elected for 6 consecutive terms of 3 yrs. each, and 4 times upon all tickets, without opposition; declined reëlection and retired to pvt. practice, Phila., Jan. 1, 1899; mem. firm of Graham and Gilfillan, Phila., also mem. firm of Graham & L'Amoreaux, New York. Prof. criminal law, U. of Pa., 11 yrs. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1892; mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 2d Pa. Dist. Past Grand Comdr. Knights Templars of Pa. *Office:* Liberty Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRAHAM, George Sellers, pathologist; *b.* Camden, N.J., Mar. 15, 1879; *s.* Joseph H. and Ellis Anna (Lippincott) G.; B.L., Dartmouth, 1902, M.D., 1905, A.M., 1913; *m.* Margaret A. Burdick, of Gloucester, Mass., June 20, 1914. Pathol. interne, Boston City Hosp., 1905-06; instr. pathology and bacteriology, 1906-10, asst. prof. pathology, 1910-13, Dartmouth Med. Sch.; asst. bacteriologist, N.H. State Bd. of Health, 1907-13; prof. pathology and bacteriology, Grad. Sch. of Medicine, U. of Ala., 1913-14; 1st asst. in pathology, 1914-15, 2d asst. pathologist, 1915-16, Boston City Hosp.; pathologist and dir. Labs., Vancouver (B.C.) Gen. Hosp., 1916-17; prof. pathology, Albany Med. Coll., 1917-21; prof. pathology, Grad. Sch. of Medicine, U. of Ala., 1921—. Mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Clin. Pathologists, A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Ala. State Med. Assn., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Kappa Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* 2620 Madison Av., Birmingham, Ala.

GRAHAM, Henry Tucker, clergyman; *b.* Winchester, Frederick Co., Va., Aug. 21, 1865; *s.* James Robert and Fanny Bland Tucker (Magill) G.; A.B., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1886; B.D., Union Theological Sem., Richmond, Va., 1891; (D.D., Washington and Lee U., 1910, U. of Pittsburgh, 1912); *m.* Lilian Gordon Baskerville, of Mecklenburg Co., Va., Aug. 12, 1891; 1 dau., Alice

Sturdivant (wife of Rev. Henry Graybill Bedinger). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1891; missionary in Japan, 1891-96; pastor, Fayetteville, N.C., 1897-1904, Farmville, Va., 1904-08; pres. Hampden-Sidney (Va.) Coll., 1908-17; pastor 1st Presbyn. Ch., Florence, S.C., since Oct. 1917. Moderator Presbyn. Synod of S.C., 1924; mem. Gen Assembly's com. on closer relations with other Presbyn. chs. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, K. of P. Democrat. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Nat. Travel. Lecturer and writer on hist. and Bibl. topics. *Address:* 306 S. Dargan St., Florence, S.C.

GRAHAM, Horace French, ex-governor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GRAHAM, James B., banking; *b.* Clearfield, Pa., May 21, 1872; *s.* Edward W. and Frances G. (Moore) G.; ed. high sch., Clearfield; *m.* Mary S. Emery, of Williamsport, Pa., Oct. 15, 1907. Began with County Nat. Bank, Clearfield, 1890; cashier Nat. Bank of Jersey Shore, Pa., 1902-09; pres. Northern Central Trust Co., Williamsport, 1911-27; pres. Lycoming Mfg. Co., Williamsport, 1917-27; pres. Crescent Refractories Co., Curwensville, Pa., 1920-29; pres. Lycoming Trust Co. since 1927; dir. N. Am. Refractories Co., Cleveland, O., Milton (Pa.) Mfg. Co., Jersey Shore Trust Co. Trustee Williamsport Dickinson Sem. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 331 Campbell St. *Office:* Lycoming Trust Co., Williamsport, Pa.

GRAHAM, James Clark, prof. English; *b.* Aledo, Ill., Feb. 9, 1894; *s.* Alva Bradman and Marion Josephine (Horsford) G.; A.B., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1916; A.M., Columbia, 1920; grad. study, U. of Wis., 1923-24; *m.* Dorothy Elizabeth Hall, of Colfax, Ia., Sept. 19, 1917; children—Marian Eloise, James Clark, Marjorie, Dorothy Jerene, Shirley Joan. With Ripon (Wis.) Coll., since 1916, successively instr. in English, until 1918, asso. prof. 1918-20, prof. 1921, head dept. of psychology and edn., 1922-23, prof. English since 1925, dean of coll. since 1924. Enlisted in U.S.N.R.F. and entered O.T.C., June 5, 1918; stationed at Chicago and Great Lakes: hon. discharged, Dec. 23, 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Conglist. Mason. Has specialized in public speaking. *Home:* Ripon, Wis.

GRAHAM, James M., ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GRAHAM, John Meredith, banker; *b.* Pinewood, Tenn., Nov 9, 1873; *s.* John Meredith, Sr., and Anna (Wright) G.; prep. edn., Montgomery Bell Acad., Nashville, Tenn.; student U. of Ky., 1888-89; Washington and Lee U., 1889-90; Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Maybeth Sullivan, of Rome, Ga., Nov. 5, 1902; children—Laura Weller, Maybeth, John Meredith, Ann Bolling. Settled in Rome, 1896; in grocery business, later wholesale and retail hardware business until 1913; organizer, 1913, and since pres. Nat. City Bank; pres. City Land Co., National City Securities Co.; v.p. Eagle Stove Works, Citizens Building & Investment Co., City Realty Co.; director of Georgia Power Company, Anchor Duck Mills, Independence Life Ins. Co. Chmn. Red Cross and Liberty Loan drives. World War; mem. Assay Commn., apptd. by President Wilson, 1921; mem. exec. com. Greater Georgia, Inc. Trustee Darlington Sch. for Boys. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Club:* Coosa Country (ex-pres.). *Home:* Rome, Ga.; (country) Highlands, Ont., Can.

GRAHAM, John Young, biologist; *b.* Montgomery, N.Y., Dec. 31, 1869; *s.* G. S. G.; B.S., Princeton, 1892, M.S., 1894; Ph.D., Munich, Germany, 1897; *m.* Isabella Hummel, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1900. Prof. biology, U. of Ala., since 1897. Contbr. on biol. subjects to tech. jours. *Home:* University, Ala.

GRAHAM, Jonathan Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Oil City, Pa., Dec. 11, 1865; *s.* William T. and Lucy Ann (Rodgers) G.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; studied law in office of H. C. Graham and Wm. J. Breene, 1888-92; *m.* Mary L. Chapman, of Louisa, Ky., Jan. 5, 1895; 1 son—William Carl. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1892, and began practice at Oil City; moved to W.Va., 1892, to Huntington, W.Va., 1901; mem. firm Scott, Graham & Wiswell since 1923; dir. Coal Exchange Bank. Pros. atty., Wayne Co., W.Va., 1895-96; judge Circuit Court, 6th Jud. Circuit of W.Va., 1913-23; chmn. Rep. State Com. since 1924. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Huntington, W.Va.

GRAHAM, Joseph Alexander, editor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GRAHAM, Joseph Bolden, mfr.; *b.* Washington, Ind., Sept. 12, 1882; *s.* Ziba Foote and Margaret (Cabel) G.; ed. Jasper (Ind.) Acad. and Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis, Mo.; *m.* Nell Sefrit, of Washington, Ind., July 18, 1907; children—Elinor, Virginia, Joseph S., Charles R., Betty. Bookkeeper and sec. Lythgoe Bottle Co., Loogootee, Ind., 1901-06, and factory mgr. Graham Glass Co., successor, 1906-16; pres. Graham Bros., Inc., truck mfrs., 1917-26; pres. Graham-Paige Motors Corpn. since 1927; chmn. bd. Graham Bros. Corpn.; pres. Graham Investment Corpn.; vice pres. Citizens Nat. Bank, Detroit; dir. C. & E.I. Ry. Dir. Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress, Detroit Community Fund. Decorated Knight of St. Gregory (papal), 1928. Catholic. *Clubs:* Detroit, Down Town, Detroit Yacht, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Golf; New York (N.Y.) Athletic; Indianapolis (Ind.) Athletic; Evansville (Ind.) Country; Bath, Indian Creek Golf (Miami Beach, Fla.). Has patented machine for making hollow glassware and means for producing bottles. *Home:* 8120 E. Jefferson Av. *Office:* 8505 W. Warren Av., Detroit, Mich.

GRAHAM, Kelley, banking; *b.* Austin, Tex., Jan. 3, 1889; *s.* Lucien and Katherine Elizabeth (Field) G.; grad. Ogden Coll., Bowling Green, Ky., 1907; student U. of Va.; *m.* Valerie Atherton, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 14, 1914; children—John MacDougall Atherton, Mary Goodenow. Began with 1st Nat. Bank, Louisville, 1908; vice pres. Irving Nat. Bank (now Irving Trust Co.) N.Y. City, 1919-23; pres. 1st Nat. Bank, Jersey City, N.J., since 1925; dir. Colonial Life Ins. Co. of America, Nat. Paper & Type Co., 1st Nat. Bank, Millburn, N.J., DeForest Radio Corpn. Trustee Indian Mountain Sch., Lakeville, Conn. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, Jersey City Chamber Commerce (dir.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Short Hills, Baltusrol Golf (Short Hills); Union League, Carteret (Jersey City); Metropolitan, Church (New York); Pendennis (Louisville). *Home:* Short Hills, N.J. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank, Jersey City, N.J.

GRAHAM, Malbone Watson, univ. prof.; *b.* Bogota, Colombia, S.A., Mar. 26, 1898; *s.* Malbone Watson and Eleanor (Nevegold) G.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1918, M.A., 1920, Ph.D., 1921; *m.* Gladys E. Murphy, of Napa, Calif., Dec. 27, 1921. Teaching fellow in polit. science, U. of Calif., 1918, 1919-20; instr. history, A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France, 1919; Carnegie fellow internat. law, Stanford, 1920-21; instr. polit. science, U. of Mo., 1921-22; same, U. of Tex., 1922-23, adj. prof. govt., 1923-24; asst. prof. polit. science, U. of Calif., at Los Angeles, 1924-28, asso. prof. since 1928. Consulting editor Social Science Abstracts since 1929. Mem. European Conf. Am. Profs. of Internat. Law and Relations, 1926; mem. Advisory Com. Inst. of Czechoslovak Studies, Columbia U.; chmn. Los Angeles Inst. of Pub. Affairs, 1928. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Southwestern Polit. and Social Science Assn. (mng. editor Quarterly, 1923-24). *Author:* New Governments of Central Europe, 1924; The Controversy between the United States and the Allied Governments Respecting Neutral Rights and Commerce, 1914-17, 1924; New Governments of Eastern Europe, 1927; The Soviet Security System, 1929. Contbr. papers on constl. history of Central and Eastern Europe and on internat. law and diplomacy. *Home:* 645 ¼ N. Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

GRAHAM, Mary Owen, educator; *b.* Wilmington, N.C.; *d.* Archibald and Eliza Owen (Barry) G.; grad. Queen's Coll., Charlotte, N.C., 1890; A.B., Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), 1907; studied summers, U. of N.C., and U. of Tenn. Teacher graded schs., Charlotte, N.C., 1892-1907; lecturer on teacher training, County Insts., N.C., N.C. State Coll. Summer Sch., and on primary methods, at Sch. of Methods, Fredericksburg, Va., 1908; teacher N.C. Coll. for Women, 1908-12; asst. supt. schs., Mecklenburg Co., N.C., 1912-16; pres. Peace Inst. (jr. coll. and prep. sch. for girls), Raleigh, 1916-24. Organizer "Community Week" for Mecklenburg Co., and on account of its success the gov. by proclamation made Community Week state-wide. Trustee State Sch. for the Blind; first woman on State Text Book Commn., also on State Bd. of Examiners. Mem. Com. of 100 for State Pub. Welfare. Mem. N.E.A., N.C. Teachers' Assn. (1st and only woman pres. up to 1923), Primary Teachers' Assn., State Literary and Hist. Assn. (v.p.), Federation of Women's Clubs, League of Women Voters, Y.W.C.A. (S. Atlantic field com., speaker war work com.), D.A.R. (chmn. patriotic edn. com.), U.D.C. Pres. Albemarle Presbyterial. Committeewoman Dem. Nat. Com. from N.C., 1918-27. *Clubs:* Business and Professional Woman's, Bessie Dewey Book Club. *Address:* 201 N. Brevard St., Charlotte, N.C.

GRAHAM, Neil F., surgeon. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GRAHAM, Ray Austin, mfr.; *b.* Washington, Ind., May 28, 1887; *s.* Ziba Foote and Margaret (Cabel) G.; prep. edn., St. Simon's Acad., Washington, Ind.; student St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1900-04; B.S., U. of Ill., 1908; *m.* Eugenia Winston, of Washington, Ind., Apr. 18, 1911; children—Laura Margaret, Ray Winston, John Philip, Barbara Ann. Mgr. Graham Farms, Washington, Ind., 1908-11; sec.-treas. Graham Glass Co., Evansville, Ind., 1911-16; sec.-treas. Graham Bros., Inc., truck mfrs., Detroit, Mich., 1916-26; gen. mgr. Dodge Bros., Inc., 1925-26; pres. Graham Bros. Corpn. since 1927; sec.-treas. Graham-Paige Motors Corpn. since 1927; chmn. bd. Libbey-Owens Glass Co., Toledo, O., since 1928; pres. Libbey-Owens Securities Corpn.; sec. and treas. Graham Investment Corpn. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Soc. Agrl. Engrs. Decorated Knight of St. Gregory (papal), 1928. Catholic. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Recess, New York Athletic, New York Yacht (New York); Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Yacht (Detroit); Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 960 5th Av., New York, N.Y., and Roslyn, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* New York Central Bldg., New York, N.Y.

GRAHAM, Robert, animal pathologist; *b.* Ames, Ia., July 16, 1888; *s.* Thomas and Myra Louise (Hoover) G.; D.V.M., Ia. State Coll., 1910; B.S., Univ. of Ky., Lexington, Ky., 1912; *m.* Lucy Keller Hutcheraft, of Lexington, Ky., Aug. 30, 1917; children—Robert Donald, Mary Gordon. Prof. veterinary science, University of Kentucky, 1911-17; veterinarian to State Bd. of Health of Ky., 1912-15; pathologist State Live Stock Sanitary Bd. of Ky., 1915-17; prof. animal pathology and hygiene, U. of Ill., since 1917; spl. investigations in animal diseases, Haiti, 1924-25. Served as capt. Vet. Corps, U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. Soc. Bacteriologists, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Acad. Science, Am. Vet. Med. Assn., U.S. Live Stock Sanitary Assn., Beta Theta Pi, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). Author various expt. sta. bulls. and scientific papers. Perfected an antitoxin for butolism in animals and man. *Home:* 1010 S. Busey Av., Urbana, Ill.

GRAHAM, Robert Cabel, mfr.; *b.* Washington, Ind., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Ziba Foote and Margaret (Cabel) G.; prep. edn., St. Simon's Acad., Washington, Ind.; student St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1900-04; B.S., Fordham U., 1906; *m.* Bertha E. Hack, of Vincennes, Ind., May 15, 1911; children—Robert Cabel, Ziba Foote II, Thomas Eugene, David Bolden. Vice pres. Graham Glass Co., Evansville, Ind., 1907-18; vice pres. Graham Bros., Inc., truck mfrs., Detroit, Mich., 1918-26; vice pres. and gen. sales mgr., Dodge Bros., 1925-26; vice pres. Graham-Paige Motors Corpn., Detroit, since 1927; pres. Graham-Paige Internat. Corpn.; vice pres. Graham Bros. Corpn., Graham Investment Corpn.; dir. C. & E.I. Ry., Citizens Nat. Bank, Evansville, Peoples Nat. Bank, Washington, Ind. Dir. Nat. Automobile Chamber Commerce. Decorated Knight of St. Gregory (papal), 1928. Catholic. *Clubs:* Detroit, Down Town, Old, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Golf, Detroit Yacht, Grosse Pointe Yacht (Detroit); New York Athletic; Bath, Cocolobo Cay, Indian Creek Golf (Miami Beach, Fla.). *Home:* 8162 E. Jefferson Av. *Office:* Graham-Paige Motors Corpn., Detroit, Mich.

GRAHAM, Samuel Jordan, judge; *b.* Lexington, Rockbridge Co., Va., July 27, 1859; *s.* Edward Lacy and Mary Lucy (Jordan) G.; acad. and legal edn. Washington and Lee U., 1881; *m.* Sue Finney Neal (died 1919), of Richmond, Va., Oct. 31, 1890; 1 dau., Mary Carter (Mrs. Stuart C. Gillmore); *m.* 2d, Leila H. B. Smith, of Washington, D.C., July 2, 1924. Practiced law at Lexington, 1881-90; moved to Pittsburgh, Pa., 1890; pres. bd. examiners for admission to bar, Pittsburgh, 3 years; del. from Va. to Dem. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1884; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912, and mem. com. to notify Woodrow Wilson of nomination; asst. atty. gen., 1913-19; judge, U.S. Court of Claims, Sept. 1919—. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Bar Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa.

Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Author:* Some Reflections on the League of Nations; The Economic Organization of Peace. Numerous addresses before bar assns. and other organizations. *Address:* 2400 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

GRAHAM, Stephen Victor, naval officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GRAHAM, Thomas Wesley, clergyman, educator; *b.* Carlsbad, Ont., Can., Oct. 12, 1882; *s.* John and Margaret Marion (Snyder) G.; grad. Ottawa Collegiate Inst., 1899; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1903; student McCormick Theol. Sem., 1904-07; Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, Scotland, 1907-08; D.D., Macalester Coll., 1920; *m.* Kate Fullerton, of Roseburg, Ore., June 16, 1910. Came to U.S., 1904, naturalized citizen, 1920. Sec. University Y.M.C.A., Toronto, 1903-04, Univ. Y.M.C.A., U. of Minn., 1909-12; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1908; pastor Andrew Ch., Minneapolis, 1912-20; prof. homiletics, Oberlin Grad. Sch., since 1920, dean Grad. Sch. of Theology since 1923. College preacher at Cornell U., U. of Minn., U. of Ill. Wellesley Coll.; lecturer at many student confs. in U.S. and Can., also for World's Student Christian Assn. Mem. Gen. Bd. Y.M.C.A.; chmn. Nat. Com. Student Y.M.C.A. Army Y.M.C.A. sec., at Ft. Snelling, Minn., and Paris, France, 1917-18, World War. Mem. Am. Soc. Bibl. Instrs. Editor: The Story of Jesus, 1925. *Home:* 168 Forest St., Oberlin, O.

GRAHAM, Walter James, prof. English; *b.* Waldoboro, Me., Apr. 17, 1885; *s.* Rev. James and Emily (Cox) G.; A.B., Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1911; A.M., Columbia, 1912, fellow, 1914-15, Ph.D., 1918; unmarried. Instr. in English, Western Res. U., 1912-14, 1916-18, asst. prof. English, 1918-24, asso. prof., 1924-27; acting head of English dept., Adelbert Coll., same U., 1927-28; prof. English and head of dept., U. of Ill., since 1928. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn., Modern Humanities Research Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi. *Clubs:* University, Urbana Golf and Country. *Author:* Notes for Young Writers, 1918; The Beginnings of English Literary Periodicals, 1926; The Tatler, Spectator and Their Followers, 1928. Editor: The Double Falsehood (attributed to Shakespeare), 1921; Henry Esmond, 1926; Poetry of Tennyson, 1930. Contbr. to Modern Philology, Philol. Quarterly, Modern Lang. Notes, etc. *Home:* 506 S. Mathews St., Urbana, Ill.

GRAHAM, William Alexander, farmer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GRAHAM, William Harrison, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GRAHAM, William Johnson, judge; *b.* New Castle, Pa., Feb. 7, 1872; *s.* Richard Johnson and Caroline (Mundwiler) G.; B.L., U. of Ill., 1893; studied law in office of James M. Brock, Aledo, Ill.; *m.* Olive Whan, Nov. 8, 1899 (died Mar. 21, 1911); *m.* 2d, Edna Robey, of Rising City, Neb., Nov. 9, 1912. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1895, and since practiced at Aledo; specialized in drainage law and prepared many Ill. laws on that subject, also organized many levee and drainage districts. Rep. campaign speaker since 1892; state's atty., Mercer Co., Ill., 1901-09; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1915, 16; mem. 65th to 68th Congresses (1917-25), 14th Ill. Dist.; nominated 69th Congress, and resigned June 7, 1924; presiding judge, U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, Washington, D.C., since 1924. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 7010 Alaska Av. *Address:* U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, Washington, D.C.

GRAHAM, William Joseph, actuary, author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 23, 1877; *s.* William Thompson and Anna Eulalia (McDonogh) G.; student St. Xavier College, Louisville; M.A., St. Francis Xavier College, New York. Actuary Sun Life Insurance Company, New York, 1895-1902; on actuarial staff Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 1902-05; cons. actuary, Am. Sch. of Ins., 1905; actuary in joint charge of life ins. investigation, 1905-06; v.p. and actuary Northwestern Nat. Life Ins. Co., 1906-11; 3d v.p. Equitable Life Assurance Soc., 1911-20, 2d v. p. 1920-29, v. p. 1929—; dir. State Title & Mortgage Co. Fellow Actuarial Soc. America, Casualty Actuarial Soc., Circolo Matematico di Palermo; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Management Assn. (councillor), Ins. Inst. of America (gov.), New York Southern Soc., Group Assn. (chmn. 1926-27), Japan Soc., Italy America Soc., Soc. of Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Catholic. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Bankers, Catholic, Pilgrims, Kentuckians (New York); Lido Country; Royal Socs. (London, Eng.). *Author:* Romance of Life Insurance. *Home:* 54 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 393 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

GRAHAM, William Pratt, college prof.; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., Nov. 24, 1871; *s.* Jerome B. and Sylvia A. (Upson) G.; B.S., Syracuse U., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1897; Technische Hochschule, Darmstadt, 1897-98; *m.* Cora M. Dodson, of Terre Haute, Ind., June 8, 1899. Asso. prof. elec. engring., 1898-1902, organizer of dept. and prof. elec. engring., 1902—, dean, Coll. of Applied Science, 1912—, vice chancellor, 1922—, Syracuse U. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. *Club:* Technology. Did some pioneer work on conduction of electricity through rarefied gases; with E. D. Roe, Jr., worked out a new theory of comets. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 1205 Harrison St., Syracuse, N.Y.

GRAINGER, Percy (Aldridge), composer; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, July 8, 1882; *s.* John Harry and Rose Annie (Aldridge) G.; ed. at home; studied music under mother, Louis Pabst and Prof. James Kwast, of Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany; short course with F. Busoni of Berlin; married. Concert début, at age of 10, as pianist, Melbourne; toured in Great Britain, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Scandinavia, Russia, Australia, S. Africa, etc.; conducted first performances of own compositions at Balfour Gardiner concerts, London, Sir Henry Wood's Symphony and Promenade Concerts, Queen's Hall, London, also in Germany, Holland, etc.; chosen by Edward Grieg to play the Grieg Piano Concerto at Leeds Festival, 1907; pianist at Memorial Concerts, after Grieg's decease, in Copenhagen and London; came to U.S., 1914, and has toured widely; recognized as a master of the piano. Enlisted as bandsman, U.S. Army, June 1917, and played saxophone and oboe; stationed at Ft. Hamilton, N.Y., later instr. Army Music Sch., Governors Island, N.Y. A specialist in folk-music; has taken more than 500 phonographic records. Composer of over 60 works for piano, voice, orchestra, chorus, chamber music, etc., including (orchestra) Molly on the Shore, suite, "In a Nutshell," Colonial Song, Shepherd's Hey, The Warriors, Mock Morris; (piano) The Sussex Mummers' Christmas Carol, My Robin is to the Greenwood Gone, Country Gardens, Paraphrase on Tschaikowsky's Flower Waltz; (2 pianos) Hill-Songs I and II, Children's March; (chorus) Marching Song of Democracy; (songs) Died for Love, Six Dukes Went A-Fishin', The Sprig of Thyme, British Waterside, the Pretty Maid Milkin' Her Cow; (large chamber music) Green Bushes (for 21 instruments), Scotch Strathspey and Reel (for 4 male voices and 18 instruments). The most important artistic influence in his life was his mother, with whom he lived until her death in 1922. *Home:* 7 Cromwell Pl., White Plains, N.Y.

GRAM, Lewis Merritt, prof. structural engineering; *b.* Menominee, Mich., July 25, 1876; *s.* Andrew and Anne (Evans) G.; B.S. in Civil Engring., U. of Mich., 1901; *m.* Marguerite Pickens, of Toledo, O., June 5, 1911; children—William Parker, Ruth Evans. Draftsman, Am. Bridge Co., Toledo, O., 1901-02, Massillon Bridge Co., Toledo, 1903-04; structural engr. with A. Bentley & Sons, gen. contractors, 1904-07; same for W. G. Clark, 1908-09, for Bd. of Edn., Toledo, 1909-12; prof. structural engring., U. of Mich., 1912-29, prof. civ. engring. in charge dept., 1929—; pres. Ann Arbor Loan & Investment Co., Ann Arbor Trust Co.; dir. Ann Arbor Savings Bank. Chmn. Bd. of Appeals, local zoning ordinance; mem. Ann Arbor City Council, 1923-25. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Mich. Engring. Soc., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Rotary, Barton Hills Country. *Home:* 1904 Austin Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

GRAMMER, Carl Eckhardt, clergyman; *b.* Smyrna, Del., Nov. 11, 1858; *s.* Julius Eckhardt (D.D.) and Elizabeth Anne (Sparrow) G.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1880; grad. P.E. Theol. Sem. in Va., 1884; S.T.D., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1895; *m.* Mary W. Page, of Clark Co., Va., July 13, 1889; children—Mrs. Elizabeth Torrey, Mary Page, Mrs. Dorothy Kräuter. Deacon, 1884, priest, 1885, P.E. Ch.; rector Hancock, Md., 1884-87, Ch. of the Epiphany, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O., 1887; prof. ch. history, P.E. Theol. Sem. in Va., 1887-98; rector Christ Ch., Norfolk, Va., 1898-1905, St. Stephen's Ch., Phila., Pa., since 1905; deputy to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1895, 1901, 04, 07, 10; editor P.E. Review (now defunct), 1890-98; pres. Inter Ch. Federation of Phila., 1918-20. Pres. bd. trustees Burd Sch., Sweet Briar Coll., Va. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Contemporary, Phi Alpha, The Clericus. Author of Bohlen lectures for 1928, entitled Things That Remain, etc., also of numerous pamphlets on religious and humanitarian topics, also mag. articles and a history of St. Stephen's Club. *Home:* 1008 Clinton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRAMMER, Jacob, editor; *b.* Velburg, Bavaria, Germany, May 22, 1871; *s.* Franz Xaver and Julia (Liebler) G.; ed. in Germany until 12; came to U.S., 1883; *m.* Charlotte Hils, of Brooklyn, N.Y., July 15, 1896; children—Edward August (dec.), Carolyn Julia, Elsie Charlotte. Learned printer's trade; joined staff Brooklyn Freie Presse, 1890, city editor, 1898-1904, mng. editor, 1904-12; legislative corr. New York Staats Zeitung, 1912-14; asst. managing editor, Staats Zeitung, 1914-20, mng. editor since 1920. Presbyn. *Home:* 3408 Glenwood Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 22 N. William St., New York, N.Y.

GRANBERRY, Robert Colley, clergyman, educator; *b.* Brewton, Ala., June 21, 1880; *s.* John Marcellus and Sarah Elizabeth (McIver) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1902, student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1 yr.; B.D., Newton Theol. Instn., Newton Center, Mass., 1905; D.D., U. of S.C., 1925; *m.* Leila Belle Brinson, of Columbus, Ga., Aug. 18, 1913; children—Margaret Elizabeth, Mary Brinson, Robert Colley. Ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1905; pastor Salisbury, Md., Columbus and Macon, Ga., and Gaffney, S.C., until 1923; pres. Limestone Coll. since Jan. 1923. Mem. Cherokee Chamber Commerce (pres. 1925-27), Cherokee County Fair Assn.; mem. Assn. Coll. Presidents of S.C. Democrat. Mason, K.P. Rotarian. Delivered ann. sermon before Ga. Bapt. State Conv., 1918. *Home:* Gaffney, S.C.

GRANBERY, John Cowper, educator; *b.* Richmond, Va., June 15, 1874; *s.* Bishop John Cowper (D.D.) and Ella Fayette (Winston) G.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1896; B.D., Vanderbilt, 1899; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1908, Ph.D., 1909; D.D., Ky. Wesleyan, 1913; *m.* Mary Anne Catt, of Staunton, Va., Jan. 22, 1903. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1897; pastor Berlin Circuit, Williamsburg, Charlotte Circuit, Rocky Mount, Boydton, and Asbury Ch., Manchester, to 1909, Philippi and Barboursville, W.Va., and Paintsville, Ky., to 1913; prin. Sandy Valley Sem., Paintsville, Jan.-Sept., 1913; acting head dept. of edn. and asst. prof. sociology and economics, 1913-14, prof. sociology, economics and polit. science, 1914-25, Southwestern U.; head departments of History, Philosophy and Sociology, Tex. Technological Coll., since 1925. War work under Y.M.C.A. with Am., French, and Greek armies, 1917-1920. Decorated twice by Greek Govt., golden cross of Order of Saviour, and Mil. Merit. *Author:* Outline of New Testament Christology, 1909. Contbr. articles and book revs. Made survey of Northern Africa, Balkans, and Eastern Europe for World League Against Alcoholism, summer, 1923. Contbg. editor Social Science and Southwest Rev. *Home:* 1622 Av. X, Lubbock, Tex.

GRANDFIELD, Charles Paxton, first asst. postmaster-gen. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GRANDGENT, Charles Hall, univ. prof.; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., Nov. 14, 1862; *s.* Louis Hall and Lucy L. G.; A.B., Harvard, 1883; L.H.D., U. of Chicago, 1916, U. of Mich., 1922; Litt.D., Harvard, 1923; *m.* Ethel Wright Cushing, of Cambridge, Mass., 1886; children—Louis, Edmund Cushing (dec.), Edith Cushing, Margaret (Mrs. C. C. Gifford), Charles Hall. Tutor, 1886-89, instr. modern langs., 1889, Harvard; dir. modern lang. instrn., pub. schs., Boston, 1889-96; prof. Romance langs. since 1896, chmn. Romance dept., 1899-1911, Harvard. Exchange prof. in Paris, 1915-16. Pres. Harvard Alumni Assn., 1925. Mem. Colonial Soc. of Mass., Bunker Hill Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. America (sec. 1902-11, pres. 1912), Am. Dialect Soc., Simplified Spelling Bd. (pres. 1912—), Société de Linguistique de Paris, Am. Philos. Soc.; corr. mem. Accademia della Crusca, and Académie de Toulouse; fellow Am. Academy Arts and Sciences. Pres. Boston Authors' Club since 1927. Pres. Italian War Relief Fund of America, 1917-20. Commendatore dell' Ordine della Corona d'Italia; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Author:* Italian Grammar; Italian Composition; Materials for French Composition; Selections for French Composition; German and English Sounds; Short French Gram-

mar; Essentials of French Grammar; French Lessons and Exercises; Outline of the Phonology and Morphology of Old Provençal; Introduction to Vulgar Latin; The Dark Ages; Dante; The Ladies of Dante's Lyrics; The Power of Dante; Discourses on Dante; Old and New; Getting a Laugh; From Latin to Italian; Prunes and Prison; The New Word. Has written many articles on Dante, phonetics and pedagogy in various publs. Editor: Dante's Divine Comedy. *Home:* 107 Walker St., Cambridge, Mass.

GRANDIN, Egbert Henry, surgeon. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GRANFIELD, William Joseph, congressman; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Dec. 18, 1889; *s.* John and Ellen (O'Connor) G.; grad. Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1910; LL.B., University of Notre Dame, 1913; *m.* Jane Campbell, of Springfield, Aug. 30, 1919; children—Eleanor Jane, William Joseph, John. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1917, and began practice at Springfield; mem. firm Granfield & Noonan. Mem. Common Council, Springfield, 1915-16; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1917-19; mem. Constl. Conv., Mass., 1917-18; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924, 28; elected mem. 71st Congress, 2d Mass. Dist., at spl. election, Feb. 1930, to fill vacancy caused by decease of William K. Kaynor. Catholic. *Home:* 47 Ellington St., Longmeadow, Mass.

GRANGER, Alfred Hoyt, architect; *b.* Zanesville, O., May 31, 1867; *s.* Judge Moses M. and Mary Hoyt (Reese) G.; Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1883-86; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1886-88; student at Acad. Julian and under M. Leteurte, Paris, 2 yrs.; *m.* Belle, *d.* Marvin Hughitt, of Chicago, Oct. 4, 1893. Spent several yrs. as draftsman in offices of Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, Boston and Chicago, and with Jenney & Mundie, Chicago; began practice for self at Cleveland, O., Feb. 1, 1893; at Chicago, 1898—. Commd. capt., Corps of Engrs. U.S.A., Dec. 1, 1917; mem. com. on emergency constrn. 8 months; capt. Co. C, 78th Engrs. until Dec. 1, 1918; in office Chief of Engrs. to Sept. 1, 1919; now maj. Engr. R.C. Republican. Episcopalian. Fellow A.I.A. *Clubs:* Century (New York); University, Chicago, Architects, The Tavern (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 333 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

GRANGER, Charles Trumbull, ex-judge Sup. Ct. of Iowa. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GRANGER, Frank Butler, M.D.; Aug. 22, 1875-Oct. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRANGER, Sherman Moorhead, lawyer; *b.* Zanesville, O., June 16, 1870; *s.* Moses Moorhead and Mary Hoyt (Reese) G.; A.B., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1890, A.M., 1893; *m.* Wanda Dawson Follett, of Cincinnati, Feb. 7, 1900. Admitted to practice in Ohio, 1892, U.S. cts., 1893, cts. of N.Y. State, 1899; mem. firm of Granger & Granger, 1892-98 and 1900—; practiced in New York, 1899. Mem. City Council, Zanesville, 1896-98; mem. Ohio Rep. State Central Com., 1912-14, Muskingum Co. Rep. Exec. Com., Zanesville Rep. Exec. Com.; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1912-16. Episcopalian. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Ohio Soc. New York, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Theta Nu Epsilon. *Club:* Zanesville Golf. *Address:* Zanesville, O.

GRANJON, Henry Regis, bishop. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

GRANNAN, Charles P., theologian. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

GRANNISS, Anna Jane, author; *b.* Berlin, Conn., Apr. 24, 1856; *d.* Isaiah M. and Louisa (Hammick) G.; pub. sch. edn., Conn., 1861-71; unmarried. Employed in knitting mill, 1871-95, and wrote verse during same period. *Author:* Skipped Stitches, 1893; Sandwort, 1897; Speedwell, 1900; A Christmas Snowflake, 1903; The Boy with the Hoe, 1904; Star Chart and Card System for Sunday-schools, 1907; The Prayer Beautiful, 1916; America—Great Mother, 1924. *Address:* Plainville, Conn.

GRANT, Albert Weston, naval officer; *b.* E. Benton, Me., Apr. 14, 1856; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1877; married; children—Albert Weston, Charles Sharp, Richard Southall. Ensign, May 17, 1881; lt. jr. grade, Nov. 1, 1887; lt., May 9, 1893; promoted through grades to rear adm., Sept. 7, 1915. Served on Massachusetts, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; duty U.S. Naval Acad., 1894-97, 1900-02, 1905-07; exec. officer Oregon, 1902-03; comd. Frolic, 1903-05; comd. U.S.S. Arethusa, 1907-08; chief of staff Atlantic Fleet during cruise battleships around world, 1908-09; comd. Connecticut, 1909-10, Navy Yard, Phila., 1910-13; duty in connection with building of Texas, 1913-14; comd. Texas, 1914-15; comd. Submarine Force, Atlantic Fleet, 1915-17; apptd. comdr. Battleship Force One, Atlantic Fleet, July 1917, with rank of vice admiral, and comd. U.S. Fleet in Western Atlantic, 1918-19; Navy Yard, Washington, D.C., 1919-20; retired, 1920. *Address:* P.O. Box 333, Philadelphia, Pa.

GRANT, Amy (Allison), dramatic reader. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GRANT, Arthur Rogers, surgeon; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Nov. 21, 1871; *s.* Bradley M. and Cornelia (Rogers) G.; student Columbia, 1895-96; M.D., Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1897; *m.* Lillian M. Clark, of Oneida, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1897; 1 dau., Mrs. Priscilla Morehouse. Practiced in Utica, N.Y., since 1897; surgeon in chief, Utica Homœ. Hosp., since 1906; gynecologist, Utica General Hosp., since 1906. Commd. maj. Med. R.C., 1917, and assigned to Metropolitan Base Hosp. Unit No. 48, in France, Jan. 1918. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, N.Y., Homœ. Soc., etc. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Author of numerous papers read before med. socs. *Clubs:* Ft. Schuyler, Yahnundasis Golf. *Home:* 321 Genesee St., Utica, N.Y.

GRANT, Charles Henry, marine artist; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., Feb. 6, 1866; *s.* James MacDonald and Christina (Trotier) G.; ed. Nat. Acad. Design, New York; San Francisco Art Inst.; pupil of M. F. H. De Haas, formerly court painter to Queen of Holland; widower. Exhibited in leading cities, also San Francisco Expn., 1915; prin. works: "Will the Anchors Hold?" (owned by R. A. C. Smith, New York); "Ship Off the Starboard Bow"; "Nearing Port"; "At the Mercy of Neptune"; "Under Sealed Orders"; "Arrival of the Atlantic Battle Ship Fleet at the Golden Gate, 1908" (owned by City of San Francisco and in Golden Gate Park Mus.); "The Salute to the Flag" (owned by City of Oswego, N.Y.); "Ship Ahoy"; "They Made the World Safe for Democracy" (owned by Bohemian Club, San Francisco); "The Arrival of the Pacific Battleship Fleet in San Francisco Bay, Sept. 1, 1919," owned by Bohemian Club; commissioned to paint picture presented to Vice Adm. Frederick Field of British Navy on occasion of visit of British Fleet to San Francisco (only Am. port of call), June 1924; also commissioned to paint picture presented to Vice Adm. Hyakutake on visit of Japanese Fleet to San Francisco (only Am. port of call), Jan. 1924; official artist with Am. fleet on Australian cruise, 1925. Mem. San Francisco Art Inst. Republican. Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Sequoia, Bohemian. *Address:* Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Calif.

GRANT, DeForest, mfr. terra cotta; *b.* N.Y. City, May 13, 1869; *s.* Gabriel and Caroline (Manice) G.; prep. edn. in pvt. schs. in Germany; B.A., Yale, 1891; *m.* Mrs. Amelia Brinton Thompson, of Phila., Pa., 1916. With N.Y.C. R.R. until 1895; organizer and pres. Atlantic Terra Cotta Co., 1898, Consolidated Atlantic Terra Cotta Co., 1906; pres. and gen. mgr. Federal Terra Cotta Co., 1909; chmn. bd. Federal Seaboard Terra Cotta Corpn.; pres. Laredef Holding Corpn.; treas. Glenmoriston Corpn. Mem. Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. War of 1812, Am. Defense Soc., New York Zoöl. Soc. (exec. com.). Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Calumet, Boone and Crockett (exec. com.), Ends of the Earth, Racquet and Tennis, Riding, Piping Rock; Tuna, Catalina (Calif.). Traveler and big game hunter. *Home:* 320 Park Av. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

GRANT, Elihu, college prof.; *b.* Stevensville, Bradford Co., Pa., July 12, 1873; *s.* William Thomas and Amanda Lewis (Bird) G.; A.B., Boston U., 1898, A.M., 1900, Ph.D., 1906, S.T.B., 1907; *m.* Almy Chase, of Manchester, N.H., June 6, 1899; 1 dau., Rachel. In business in Boston, 1889-94; student pastor, Wilmington, Mass., 1894-98, Revere, 1898-1901; ordained M.E. ministry, 1900; supt. Am. Friends' schs., Ram Allah, Jerusalem, Syria, 1901-04; pastor E. Saugus, Mass., 1904-07; asso. prof. Bibl. lit., Smith Coll., 1907-17; prof. Bibl. lit., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1917—, dir. Grad. School, 1923-27; associated with Tell en Nasbeh Archæol. expdn., Palestine, 1927; dir. Am. excavations, Ain Shems, Palestine, 1928, 29. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. Republican. *Author:* The Peasantry of Palestine, The Life, Manners and Customs of the Village, 1907; The Orient in Bible Times, 1920; Beth Shemesh Progress of the Haverford Archæological Expedition, 1929. Co-author: The Bible as Literature, 1914. Joined the Soc. of Friends, May, 1911. *Home:* Haverford, Pa.

GRANT, Ethel Watts-Mumford, author. See Ethel Watts Mumford.

GRANT, Frederick Clifton, clergyman, author; *b.* Beloit, Wis., Feb. 2, 1891; *s.* Frank Augustus and Anna Lois (Jack) G.; ed. Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., and Nashotah (Wis.) House; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1913; S.T.M., Western Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1916, S.T.D. in course, *magna cum laude*, 1922; hon. D.D., Nashotah House, 1927; *m.* Helen McQueen Hardie, of Evanston, Ill., June 24, 1913; children—Robert McQueen, Eleanor Jean. Deacon 1912, priest, 1913, P.E. Ch.; curate St. Mark's Cathedral, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1912-13; rector St. Paul's Ch., De Kalb, Ill., 1913-15, St. Luke's Ch., Dixon, 1915-17; asst. St. Luke's Ch., Evanston, 1917-20; rector Trinity Ch., Chicago, 1920-24; dean Bexley Hall, Div. Sch. of Kenyon Coll., 1924-26; prof. systematic theology, Berkeley Div. Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1926-27; dean Western Theol. Sem., Evanston, Ill., since 1927. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Chicago Soc. Bibl. Research (pres. 1924, 29), British Inst. Philos. Studies, Eastern Theol. Soc., Am. Oriental Soc., A.L.A., A.A.A.S.; veteran scout Boy Scouts America (14 yrs. scoutmaster). Mem. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1928, and mem. commn. on marriage and divorce, editorial com. Christian Nurture Series, council of advice, dept. social service of nat. council, commn. of theologians to review Lausanne Conf. on Ch. Unity, commn. on adult edn., commn. on ministry; chmn. dept. religious edn., Diocese of Chicago. *Author:* The Life and Times of Jesus, 1921; Teachers' Manual, 1922; The Early Days of Christianity, 1922; The Way of Peace, 1924; The Teacher's Manual, 1926; The Economic Background of the Gospels, 1926; New Horizons of the Christian Faith (Hale lectures), 1928; also contbr. 4 chapters on life of St. Paul to Outline of Christianity, 1926. Editor in chief, Anglican Theol. Rev. since Mar. 1924. Contbr. to theol. jours. *Home:* 2145 Orrington Av., Evanston, Ill.

GRANT, Gordon, artist; *b.* San Francisco, Cal., June 7, 1875; *s.* George and Grace Adelaide (Griffin) G.; ed. Fife Acad., Kirkcaddy, Scotland; art edn., art schs., Lambeth and Heatherley, London, Eng.; *m.* Violet Maude Goodall, of London, Feb. 19, 1901. Spl. artist for Harper's Weekly, Boer War, 1899-1901; specialist on marine and shipping subjects; painter of "Constitution" for Navy Dept., to raise funds for restoration of "Old Ironsides." Mem. N.Y.N.G., 1907-17; attached to Gen. Staff, U.S.A., Washington, D.C., World War. Mem. Am. Water Color Soc., Allied Artists of America, Archtl. League, New York Soc. of Painters, Ship Model Soc., St. Andrews Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Coffee House, Amateur Comedy, Dutch Treat. *Address:* 137 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

GRANT, Harry Johnston, pub. Milwaukee Journal; *b.* Chillicothe, Mo., Sept. 15, 1881; *s.* Benjamin Thomas and Ida Belle (Johnston) G.; grad. high sch., St. Louis, Mo.; student Harvard, 1903-06; *m.* Dorothy Glyde Cook, of Pittsburgh, Pa., July 16, 1910 (died April 26, 1923); 1 dau., Barbara Ann. New York rep. N.W. Ayer & Son, adv. agts., 1906-09; mgr. European sales, Rubberset Brush Co., and Rubber & Celluloid Harness Trimming Co., London, 1909-10; mgr. Am. Viscose Co., Marcus Hook, Pa., 1910-12; v.p. O'Mara & Ormsbee, Inc., newspaper reps., 1913-16; with Milwaukee (Wis.) Journal since 1916, pub. since 1919. Vice pres. Milwaukee Council Boy Scouts of America. Mem. Am. Newspaper Pubs. Assn., Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Milwaukee Art Inst., Kappa Gamma Chi. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Milwaukee, City, Rotary, Athletic, Milwaukee Country, Blue Mound Country, Harvard (Milwaukee); Harvard, Lotos (New York); Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* 2230 Lake Drive. *Address:* Milwaukee Journal, Milwaukee, Wis.

GRANT, Heber J.; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 22, 1856; *s.* Jedediah M. and Rachel R. (Ivins) G.; ed. pvt. schs. and Deseret U. (now U. of Utah); *m.* Lucy Stringham, of Salt Lake City, Nov. 1, 1877; *m.* 2d, Augusta Winters, of Pleasant Grove, Utah, May 26, 1884; *m.* 3d, Emily Wells, of Salt Lake City, May 27, 1884. Ins. business on own account and as pres. Heber J. Grant & Co. since 1876, organized Utah Home Fire Ins. Co., pres. same; was pres. Zion's Coöperative Mercantile Instn., Utah-Ida.

Sugar Co., Zion's Savings Bank & Trust Co., Utah State Nat. Bank, Beneficial Life Insurance Co. Mem. Latter Day Saints; elected mem. Council of Twelve, 1882, pres. 1916; filled ch. missions in Japan, 1901-03; presided over European mission, 1904-06; elected to First Presidency, Nov. 23, 1918; served long as pres. Prohibition and Betterment League. Democrat. *Home:* 201 Eighth Av. *Office:* 22 S. Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

GRANT, James Richard, educator; *b.* Dover, Ark., Mar. 16, 1880; *s.* Daniel Richard and Mary Elizabeth (Aikin) G.; B.A., U. of Ark., 1908; Ph.B., Dekalb (Ill.) State Normal Sch., 1911; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1914; diploma, Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), 1918; Ph.D., Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1925; *m.* Gracey Sowers, of Monticello, Ark., Aug. 24, 1910; children—Bertie Elizabeth, James Richard, George Shell, Grace Harriet, Daniel Ross. Teacher, prin. and supt. pub. schs. in Ark. and Mo., 1900-12; prof. edn. and dir. teacher-training, U. of Ark., 1912-20; state supervisor rural schs. of Ark., 1920-26; pres. Ark. Polytechnic Coll., Russellville, since 1926. Mem. N.E.A., Ark. Edul. Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Phi Delta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Acquiring Skill in Teaching, 1922; Pupil's Work Book in Arkansas Geography, 1922; A State's Teacher Training Problem, 1925. *Home:* Russellville, Ark.

GRANT, Jesse R. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRANT, Joseph Donohoe, merchant; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 28, 1858; *s.* Adam and Emma F. (Gummer) G.; Univ. of California, 1876-79; *m.* Edith M. Macleay, of Portland, Ore., June 23, 1897. Pres. Grant Co., Columbia Steel Corpn., Bankline Oil Co.; dir. Calif. Ore. Power Co., Bank of Calif., North Am. Investment Corpn., Norwalk Oil Co., First Nat. Bank (San José). V.p. Save-the-Redwoods League; life trustee Stanford U., Calif. Acad. Sciences. Republican. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, Burlingame Country, Olympic (San Francisco); Union (New York); St. James (London, Eng.). *Home:* 2200 Broadway. *Office:* 114 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

GRANT, Joseph Henry, lawyer; *b.* Clarkesville, Ga., Mar. 27, 1869; *s.* William Daniel and Samentha Jane (Holland) G.; ed. pub. sch., Clarkesville, Ga.; *m.* Lily May Fant, of Anderson, S.C., Sept. 20, 1899; children—Mary Ermita (Mrs. William B. Krepps), George William, Catherine Elizabeth, Joseph Fant. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1891, and began practice at Clarkesville; moved to Oklahoma City, Okla., 1903; mem. firm Grant & Grant; atty., Okla., for St.L. & S.F. R.R., 1909-22; sec. and gen. counsel Tom Slick, Inc., oil producers, and affiliated cos.; dir. and gen. counsel Miami Mineral Belt R.R. Co., Okla. Southwestern Ry. Co., Okla. Union Ry. Co., Union Transportation Co. Served as regtl. adj., U.S. Vols., 1898, capt., 1899-1901. Civil gov., Province of Leyte, P.I., 1901-03. Mem. Okla. State and Oklahoma Co. bar assns., S.A.R. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Men's Dinner. *Home:* 527 W. 15th St. *Office:* Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

GRANT, Lester Strickland, mining engr.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 31, 1877; *s.* Charles Alfred and Mary J. (Strickland) G.; E.M., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1899; *m.* Chloe Ella Thornton, of Colo. Springs, Colo., 1900; children—Robert Waltman, Richard Thornton. Engr. Isabella Gold Mining Co., Cripple Creek, Colo., 1899-1901, Isabella Mines Co., 1901-03; supt. Isabella Lease, 1904; engr. and assayer, Findley Consolidated Mining Co., Cripple Creek, 1905-06; metallurgist and engr. Inca Mining Co., Peru, S.A., 1906-09; asst. supt. Roosevelt Drainage Tunnel, Cripple Creek, 1909-10; supt. Isabella Mines Co., 1910-13; gen. mgr. Jumper Californian Gold Mines Co., Stent, Calif., and v.p. and gen. mgr. Contention Mining Co., Knight Creek, Tuolumne Co., Calif., 1913-19, now in full charge same; treas. Ajax Mine Lease Co., Victor, Colo., 1921-22. Prof. mining, 1919-28, dean, 1921-28, Colo. Sch. of Mines. Mgr. McElroy Ranch Co., Odessa, Tex., 1927—. Capt. engr. O.R.C. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Kiwanis Club, Theta Tau, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. Kiwanian. *Home:* 1324 N. Tejon St., Colorado Springs, Colo. *Address:* McElroy Ranch Co., Odessa, Tex.

GRANT, Madison, lawyer; *b.* New York, Nov. 18, 1865; *s.* Gabriel and Caroline (Manice) G.; A.B., Yale, 1887; LL.B., Columbia, 1890; unmarried. Admitted to bar, 1889. Pres. N.Y. Zoöl. Soc.; pres. Bronx Parkway Commn.; v.p. Immigration Restriction League, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Bison Soc.; trustee Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Defense Soc., Am. Eugenics Soc., Eugenics Research Assn., Save the Redwoods League, Am. Coalition; mem. Taconic Park Commn. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc. (councillor), Soc. Colonial Wars, Loyal Legion, N.J. Hist. Soc., N.J. Bar Assn., etc. *Clubs:* Union, Knickerbocker, University, Century, Tuxedo, Down Town, Turf and Field (gov.), Boone and Crockett (pres.), Half Moon, Ends of the Earth, Shikar (London, Eng.). Traveler, hunter, explorer, etc. *Author:* The Passing of the Great Race, 1916; The Founders of the Republic; also various works on zoöl. subjects. *Home:* 330 Park Av. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

GRANT, Richard Frank, coal and iron mcht.; *b.* Owatonna, Minn., Dec. 1, 1879; *s.* Frank Freeman and Mary (De Golyer) G.; Ph.B., Yale, 1899; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1901; *m.* Elise Benton Hanchett, of Saginaw, Mich., Feb. 10, 1910; children—Benton Hanchett, Richard De Golyer. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1902; mem. firm Sullivan & Grant, Duluth, 1903-09; mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1908-09; apptd. gen. council M. A. Hanna & Co., Cleveland, O., 1909, partner, 1917; v.p. The M. A. Hanna Co., 1923-28; also pres. Susquehanna Collieries Company and Lytle Coal Company, 1923-28; pres. Lehigh Valley Coal Corporation since 1928. Mem. National War Finance Com., American Red Cross, World War, also campaign mgr. Red Cross for Ohio, Ind. and Ky. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Cleveland Chamber Commerce (pres. 1923-24), U.S. Chamber Commerce (pres. 1924-25), Book and Snake Soc. (Yale). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union (pres. 1920-23), Tavern, Chagrin Valley Hunt (Cleveland); Recess, Railroad (New York). *Home:* 911 Park Av. *Office:* 90 West St., New York, N.Y.

GRANT, Robert, author; *b.* Boston, Jan. 24, 1852; *s.* Patrick and Charlotte Bordman (Rice) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1873, Ph.D., 1876, LL.B., 1879, Litt.D., 1922; Litt.D., Columbia, 1921; *m.* Amy Gordon, *d.* Sir Alexander Tilloch Galt, G.C.M.G., of Montreal, Can., July 3, 1883; children—Robert, Alexander Galt, Patrick, Gordon. Water commr., Boston, 1888-93 (chmn. of bd., 1889-93); judge Probate Ct. and Ct. of Insolvency for Suffolk Co., 1893-1923. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, Mass. Hist. Soc. *Author:* The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl, 1880; The Little Tin Gods on Wheels, 1879; The Lambs, 1882; Yankee Doodle, 1883; The Oldest School in America, 1885; Jack Hall, 1887; Jack in the Bush, 1888; The Carletons, 1886; Mrs. Harold Stagg, 1889; An Average Man, 1883; The Knave of Hearts, 1885; A Romantic Young Lady, 1886; Face to Face, 1886; The Bachelor's Christmas, and Other Stories, 1895; The Reflections of a Married Man, 1892; The Opinions of a Philosopher, 1893; The Art of Living, 1895; Search-Light Letters, 1899; Unleavened Bread, 1900; The Undercurrent, 1904; The Orchid, 1905; The Law-breakers, 1906; The Chippendales, 1909; The Convictions of a Grandfather, 1912; The High Priestess, 1915; Their Spirit, 1916; Law and the Family, 1919; The Bishop's Granddaughter, 1925; Occasional Verses, 1926. *Clubs:* Somerset, Country, Authors' (Boston). *Home:* 211 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

GRANT, Robert John, mining engr.; *b.* Pictou Co., N.S., Nov. 12, 1862; *s.* Peter J. and Christy Ellen G.; ed. pub. schs., N.S.; Boston Evening High Sch.; *m.* Leslie Hayden, of Jacksonville, Fla., June 14, 1894. Mining, Colo. and Ariz., 1889-1902, in Mexico, 1903, Australia, 1904-05; mine engr. and mgr., 1906—; supt. U.S. Mint, Denver, 1921-23; dir. of the Mint, Washington, D.C., since 1923; exec. mgr. U.S. Food Administration for Colo., 1917-19. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Denver Country. *Address:* Treasury Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GRANT, Rollin P., banker; *b.* Westfield, N.J., Jan. 6, 1870; *s.* Anson F. and Elizabeth P. G.; ed. pub. schs. Began as bank messenger, 1888, later with wholesale shoe house of Morse & Rogers; paying teller New York Nat. Exchange Bank, 1898-1901; was made cashier, 1901, of Irving Nat. Exchange Bank, title later changed to Am. Exchange Irving Trust Co., of which was pres., 1912-19, and since vice chmn.; dir. Diamond Match Co., Independence Indemnity Co., Independence Fire Ins. Co., Electric Power & Light Corpn., Am. Insuranstocks Corpn. Mem. Mchts. Assn., Chamber of Commerce, N.Y. Mercantile Exchange. *Clubs:* Union League, Bankers, Hardware, Siwanoy Country, Hudson River Country, Lido Country. *Home:* Hotel Dorset. *Office:* Woolworth Bldg., New York, N.Y.

GRANT, Ulysses S., Jr., lawyer; July 22, 1852-Sept. 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRANT, Ulysses S. 3d, army officer; *b.* July 4, 1881; *s.* Frederick D. (Maj. Gen. U.S.A.) and Ida (Honore) G.; g.s. President U. S. Grant; ed. Theresianum, Vienna, 4 yrs., and Cutler Sch., N.Y. City, 4 ½ yrs.; student Columbia, 1898; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1903; grad. U.S. Engrs.' Sch., 1908; *m.* Edith Root, dau. Hon. Elihu Root, of New York, N.Y., Nov. 27, 1907; children—Edith, Clara Frances, Julia. Commd. 2d lt., U.S.A., 1903; advanced through grades to lt. col., corps of Engrs., 1926; col. N.A., 1917-20. Served in Mindanao, P.I., 1903-04, Cuban Pacification, 1906, Vera Cruz Expdn., 1914, on Mexican border, 1913-17, Punitive Expdn. into Mexico, 1916; mem. Gen. Staff Corps, 1917-20; mem. Supreme War Council, Versailles, France, 1918-19; U.S. asst. commr. for treaty with Germany on treatment war prisoners, 1918; with Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; U.S. dist. engr., 2d San Francisco River and Harbor Dist., and mem. and exec. officer Calif. Debris Commn., 1920-25; dir. Public Bldgs. and Parks of Nat. Capital since 1926; exec. officer Arlington Memorial Bridge Commn., Nat. Capital Park and Planning Commn., Pub. Bldgs. Commn.; mem. Zoning Commn., D.C. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Empire State Soc., Order Founders and Patriots, S.A.R., Soc. War 1812, Vet. Corps of Art, Aztec Club 1847, Union Soc. of Civil War, Mil. Order of Loyal Legion, Mil. Order of Carabao, Mil. Order Foreign Wars; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; hon. mem. A.I.A., Am. City Planning Inst. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); also decorations from 5 foreign countries. *Clubs:* Union League (New York); Cosmos, Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* 2117 LeRoy Pl. *Office:* Navy Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GRANT, Ulysses Sherman, geologist; *b.* Moline, Ill., Feb. 14, 1867; *s.* Gen. Lewis Addison G. (*q.v.*) and Mary Helen (Pierce) G.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1888; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1893; *m.* Avis Winchell, of Minneapolis, Oct. 1, 1891; children—Addison Winchell, Lois, Avis Harriet (Mrs. E. E. Swick), Willard Winchell. Asst. state geologist, Minn., 1893-99; instr. geology, U. of Minn., 1897-98; prof. geology and curator of Mus. since 1899, acting dean Coll. Liberal Arts, 1907-08 and 1916-19, Northwestern U. Geologist on Geol. and Natural History Survey of Wis., 1899-1907, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1904-25, Ill. Geol. Survey, 1906-20, Ore. Bur. Mines and Geology, 1913-15. Asso. editor Am. Geologist, 1897-1906. *Author:* Preliminary Report on the Copper-bearing Rocks of Douglas County, Wis., 1900, 2d edit., 1901; Vols. IV and V, Final Report of the Geol. and Natural History Survey of Minn. (with N. H. Winchell), 1899-1900; Report on the Lead and Zinc Deposits of Wis., 1906; Copper and Other Mineral Resources of Prince William Sound, Alaska, 1906, 1910; Description of the Lancaster and Mineral Point Quadrangles, Wis., 1907; Glaciers of Prince William Sound and Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 1910-12; Mineral Resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, 1910-12; also many geol. papers in scientific jours., reps. of Minn. and U.S. Geol. Surveys, etc. *Address:* 627 Library Pl., Evanston, Ill.

GRANT, Walter Bruce, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GRANT, Whit McDonough, lawyer; Apr. 26, 1851-Dec. 10, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRANT, William Thomas, merchant; *b.* Stevensville, Pa., June 27, 1876; *s.* William T. and Amanda Louise (Bird) G.; ed. high sch., Malden, Mass.; *m.* Lena Blanche Brownell, of Essex Junction, Vt., Oct. 5, 1907. Founder, 1906, and chmn. bd. W. T. Grant Co., chain of dept. stores. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Painters and Sculptors Assn., N.E. Historic Geneal. Soc. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Men's of Town of Pelham, N.Y., Pelham Country, New York Athletic (New York), Knollwood, New York Yacht. *Home:* 145 W. 55th St. *Office:* 1441 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GRANT, William West, surgeon; *b.* Russell Co., Ala., Nov. 15, 1846; *s.* Dr. Thomas McDonough and Mary J. (Benton) G.; served in C.S.A. 16 mos.; prep. edn. pvt. schs.; Jeff. Med. Coll.; Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll.; M.D., L.I. Med. Coll., 1868;

hosps. Berlin, Vienna, London; *m.* Mary A. Mosely, of Franklin, Tenn., 1878 (died 1888); *m.* 2d, Nanny Craig Green, of Culpeper, Va., 1895. Practiced at Davenport, Ia., 1870-88; post surgeon Rock Island (Ill.) Arsenal, 1885-88; Europe, 1888-89; Denver since 1890. Pres. surg. staff of St. Joseph's Hosp.; surgeon St. Luke's Hosp.; local surgeon, C.,R.I.&P. Ry. at Denver since 1890; surgeon gen., Colo., 1899-1903. First complete operation for facial paralysis by anastomosis of facial and spinal accessory nerves; originator of standard operation for diseases and deformity of the mouth; first operation for appendicitis, Jan. 4, 1885. Mem. Med. R.C. U.S.A., 1911-19; maj., M.C. U.S.A., active service, Sept. 1917-May 3, 1919. Ex-pres. Iowa and Ill. Central Dist. Med. Soc., Scott Co. (Ia.) Med. Soc., Colo. Med. Library Assn., Am. Assn. Ry. Surgeons, 1899, Colo. State Med Soc., 1903, Western Surg. Assn., 1908, Denver City and Co. Med. Soc., 1915; trustee A.M.A., 1899-1914; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, etc. *Home:* 930 Pa. St. *Office:* Mack Blk., Denver, Colo.

GRANT, William West, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Davenport, Ia., June 27, 1881; *s.* William West and Adeline (Moseley) G.; A.B., Dartmouth Coll., 1903; LL.B., U. of Va., 1906; *m.* Gertrude Hendrie, of Denver, Colo., Nov. 3, 1906; children—Edwin Hendrie, William West III, Melanie Mortimer. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1909, and began practice at Denver; mem. firm Morris & Grant, 1910-16, Macbeth & Grant, 1923-27, Grant, Ellis, Shafroth & Toll since 1927; dir. U.S. Nat. Bank. Pres. Colo. Civil Service Commn., 1913, Denver Civil Service Commn., 1929; mem. Denver Zoning Commn., 1924, Denver Bd. of Adjustment since 1925; chmn. governor's com. to investigate penitentiary, 1929. Served as pvt., F.A. Replacement, U.S.A., 1918; capt., O.R.C., 1918-28. Del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1928. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Colo. Bar Assn. (pres. 1925), Denver Bar Assn. (v.p. 1925), Nat. Civil Service Reform League (mem. council), Am. Law Inst., Am. Judicature Soc., Psi Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Casque and Gauntlet. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Denver, Mile High, Cactus, Denver Country, Cherry Hills. *Home:* 7020 E. 12th Av. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

GRANT-SMITH, Ulysses, diplomatic service; *b.* Washington, Pa., Nov. 18, 1870; B.S., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1894, M.S., 1898; grad. student Harvard, 1894-95; LL.D., Washington and Jefferson College, 1925. Dir. and mil. instr., Trinity Hall Sch., 1896-1903; apptd. 2d sec. of Legation, Constantinople, Sept. 8, 1903; 3d sec. Embassy, London, 1906-08; sec. Legation, Santiago, Chile, 1908-09, Brussels, Belgium, 1909-12; counselor Embassy, Vienna, Sept. 12, 1912-Jan. 1917; counselor Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark, and chargé d'affaires, Aug. 1917-June 1919; U.S. commr. in Hungary, hdqrs. Budapest, Dec. 1919-21, chargé d'affaires pro tempore, 1921-22; E.E. and M.P. to Albania, 1922-25, to Uruguay, 1925-29; negotiated and signed Am.-Hungarian Treaty of Peace, Aug. 29, 1921. Hon. commr. to Universal and Internat. Expn., Brussels, 1910. *Home:* 22 N. Main St., Washington, Pa.

GRANTHAM, Edwin Lincoln, lawyer; born Jan. 23, 1866; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRANVILLE, William Anthony, educator; *b.* White Rock, Minn., Dec. 16, 1863; *s.* T. Pearson and Hannah (Olson) G.; Gustavus Adolphus Coll.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1893; Ph.D., Yale, 1897; LL.D., Lafayette Coll., 1911; Muhlenberg Coll., 1921; *m.* Ida Irvin, of McPherson, Kan., July 11, 1888; children—Irene (Mrs. S. F. Lehman), Rachel, Leone (dec.). Instr. mathematics, Yale, 1895-1909; pres. Gettysburg (Pa.) Coll., 1910-23; pres. Am. Federation of Lutheran Brotherhoods since 1925; dir. of publications, Washington Fidelity Nat. Ins. Co., Chicago, since 1923. Has designed various devices for use of math. students. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Delta Phi, Am. Soc. Swedish Engrs., Insurance Economics Soc. America; fellow Casualty Actuarial Soc. America. *Author:* Differential and Integral Calculus, 1905; Plane Trigonometry, 1909; Spherical Trigonometry, 1909; Logarithmic Tables, 1909; Elementary Analysis; The Fourth Dimension and the Bible; also several accident and health ins. manuals. *Home:* 513 Aldine Av. *Office:* 1607 Howard St., Chicago, Ill.

GRAS, Norman Scott Brien, college prof.; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Can., July 18, 1884; *s.* Meredith and Isabella (Brien) G.; B.A., Western U., London, Ont., 1906, M.A., 1906; M.A., Harvard, 1909; Harvard traveling fellow in Europe, 1910-12, Ph.D., 1912; hon. LL.D., U. of Western Ontario, 1924; *m.* Ethel G. Culbert, of Lucan, Ont., June 18, 1915; children—Edwin Culbert, Ranulf Worcester, Alfred Edward, Jane London. Naturalized citizen of U.S., Mar. 18, 1920. Asst. prof. history, Clark Coll., 1912-17; asso. prof. history, Clark U., 1917-18; lecturer in economic history, Harvard, 1915, 16, 18; prof. economic history, U. of Minn., 1918-27; prof. business history, Harvard, since 1927. Research asst. War Trade Bd., June-Aug. 1918. Fellow Mediaeval Acad. of America; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Business Hist. Soc. *Author:* Evolution of the English Corn Market, 1915; Early English Customs System, 1918; An Introduction to Economic History, 1922; A History of Agriculture in Europe and America (1925); (with wife) The Economic and Social History of an English Village, 1929. *Address:* Harvard School of Business, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass., and 20 Craigie St., Cambridge, Mass.

GRASSE, Edwin, violin virtuoso; *b.* New York, Aug. 13, 1884; *s.* Louis and Marie Ida (Sieghortner) G.; lost eyesight in infancy; studied violin under Carl Hauser, New York, until 1898; then under César Thomson, Brussels, Belgium; pupil Royal Conservatory, Brussels, winning 1st prize, with distinction, 1900, and Diplôme de Capacité, 1901; unmarried. Made début in Berlin, Feb. 22, 1902, his first concert bringing him immediate success; has played in prin. cities of Europe and America. Composer of suite for full orchestra, symphony, violin concertos, string quartette, 2 trios for piano, violin and cello, 4 sonatas for piano and violin, 20 songs without words for violin and piano; Am. Fantasie for violin and orchestra; also concert organist, composer for organ. *Studio:* 510 Steinway Hall, New York, N.Y.

GRASSELLI, Thomas Saxton, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 14, 1874; *s.* Caesar A. and Johanna (Ireland) G.; ed. Mt. Saint Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; *m.* Emilie Smith, of Rock Island, Ill., May 29, 1899; children—Caesar A. II, Thomas Fries, Harry Williams. Engaged in chem. mfg. since 1893; pres. The Grasselli Chemical Co. since 1916; director Union Trust Co., Wheeling & Lake Erie Railway Company, E.I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Captain 1st Ohio Volunteers, Spanish-Am. War, 1898, later capt. q.m. dept. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Union, Midday, Chagrin Valley Hunt, Kirtland Country, The Country, Rock Island Arsenal Golf. *Home:* 2775 South Park Boul., Shaker Heights. *Office:* Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, O.

GRASSHAM, Charles C., lawyer; *b.* Salem, Ky., Mar. 20, 1871; *s.* Montgomery and Martha Elizabeth (Mahan) G.; ed. pub. schs., Salem, McCulley and Kemp Sch., Madisonville, Ky., and Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O.; *m.* Corrie Bush, of Smithland, Ky., Aug. 19, 1896; children—Roscoe Bush (dec.), Pauline Bush. Teacher, pub. schs., 1886-91; admitted to Ky. bar, 1891, and began practice at Smithland; gen. counsel Ayer & Lord Tie Co., mfrs. and preservers of wood, ry. ties and bridge timbers, since 1894, gen. mgr., 1916-20. Presdl. elector, 1st Ky. Dist., 1904. Aide de camp, rank of col., staff of Gov. J. C. W. Beckman. Mem. Am. and Ky. State bar assns. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Paducah (Ky.) Country; Pendennis (Louisville). *Home:* 105 Fountain Av. *Office:* City Nat. Bank Bldg., Paducah, Ky.

GRASTY, John Sharshall, geologist, mining engr.; *b.* Versailles, Ky., Mar. 15, 1880; *s.* Thomas Percy and Mattie Virginia (White) G.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1902, Ph.D., 1908; studied Washington and Lee U. and Mass. Inst. Tech.; Sc.D., Washington Coll., Md., 1912; *m.* Elizabeth Montgomery Cochran, of Staunton, Va., Nov. 9, 1909; children—Thomas P., John Sharshall. Asst., U.S. Geol. Survey, 1905; geologist, Md. Geol. Survey, 1906-08; asst. state geologist, Va., 1909-16; adj. prof. econ. geology, 1908-13, asso. prof., 1913-16, U. of Va.; prof. mining geology, Washington and Lee U., 1916-18 (on leave); investigations for B.&O.Ry., Southern Ry. and C.&O.Ry.; spl. geologist, Ala. Geol. Survey; chem. engr. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1918; oil geology, Mid-Continent Fields, 1919-20. Inventor "fire sentinel" apparatus; specialist on rock slides and foundations. Chmn. Geol. Com. of Am. Manganese Producers Assn. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs.; mem. Am. Petroleum Inst., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Va. Acad. Science, Seismol. Soc. America, Kappa Alpha, Theta Nu Epsilon, Lambda Pi Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Johns Hopkins (Baltimore), Colonnade (University, Va.), Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.); Farmington Country (Va.); Chemists' (New York). *Author:* Limestones of Maryland, 1909; The Slate Deposits of Virginia, 1917; Origin of Caverns in Relation to Structure, 1925; also numerous reports and papers on mining and geol. topics. *Home:* Charlottesville, Va.

GRATON, Louis Caryl, mining geologist; *b.* Parma, N.Y., June 10, 1880; *s.* Louis and A. Eila (Gould) G.; B.S., Cornell U., 1900; post-grad. work, McGill U., Montreal, Can.; *m.* Josephine Edith Bowman, of Rochester, N.Y., June 30, 1906; children—Louis Bowman, Josephine Gould. Mem. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903-09; sec.-treas. Copper Producers' Assn., New York, 1909-15; prof. mining geology, Harvard, 1912—. Dir. Secondary Enrichment Investigation; sec. Copper Producers' Com. for War Service, 1918-19; in charge copper mine taxation, U.S. Revenue Bur., 1919-20. Consulting geologist various mining cos. Mem. Nat. Research Council. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Canadian Institute of Mining and Metall. Engrs., Geol. Soc. America (council 1920-23), Geol. Soc. Washington, A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Science, Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Soc. Econ. Geologists (council 1922-24), Geol. Soc. Boston. Author of reports on geology of Am. mining dists. and principles of ore deposition. *Home:* 182 Brattle St. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

GRATZ, W. Edward J., clergyman, editor; *b.* Hull, Can., Dec. 2, 1873; *s.* William Ernst and Kathrine (Steller) G.; came to U.S., 1881; ed. high sch., Minneapolis, Minn.; St. Paul's Coll., 1890-91; State U. of Minn., 1896-99; D.D., Hamline, 1912; *m.* Emma Amelia, d. of Rev. J. G. Bauer, of St. Paul, Minn., May 31, 1899; children—Dorothy Faith (dec.), Doris Hope, Wesley Wilford, Gretchen Lois, Darrel Bauer (dec.). Entered M.E. ministry, 1899, ordained, 1902; pastor successively, Melrose, Detroit, Princeton, Two Harbors (all Minn.), Joyce Memorial Ch., Minneapolis, Central Park Ch., St. Paul, St. Paul Ch., Lincoln, Neb.; sec. Dept. Institutes and Life Work of Epworth League, 1920-24; editor The Epworth Herald and Young People's Publications of the M.E. Ch. since May 1924; acting gen. sec. Epworth League, Oct. 1924-Mar. 1925. Mem. and recording sec. Bd. of Edn., M.E. Ch.; trustee Neb. Wesleyan U., 1917-20, Dakota Wesleyan U. Republican. Mason (K.T., 32°). *Home:* 1110 Grant St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

GRAUPNER, Adolphus Earhart, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Feb. 3, 1875; *s.* Louis Carl and Mazilpha Josephine (Earhart) G.; prep. edn., Boys' High Sch., San Francisco; LL.B., U. of Calif., 1897; *m.* Elise Wenzelburger, of San Francisco, Apr. 22, 1903; children—Adolphus Earhart, Eleanor Louise. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1897, and began practice at San Francisco; asst. city atty., San Francisco, 1908-13; judge Superior Court, Calif., 1913-15; pvt. practice, 1916-17; gen. counsel Calif. Industrial Accident Commn., 1919-23; mem. U.S. Bd. of Tax Appeals, Washington, D.C., 1924-26; mem. firm Brewster, Ivins & Graupner. In U.S. Army, May 8, 1917-May 5, 1919; capt. 364th Inf., 91st Div.; wounded in action, battle of Meuse-Argonne, and cited for courage and efficient leadership in face of enemy. Vice-chmn. Nat. Rehabilitation Com., American Legion. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, San Francisco Commercial. *Home:* 2960 Steiner St. *Office:* Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

GRAUSTEIN, Archibald R(obertson), pres. Internat. Paper Co.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 29, 1885; *s.* Adolf H. and Julia (Caspar) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1905, LL.B., 1907; *m.* Margaret M. Bertwell, of Somerville, Mass., Feb. 19, 1909; 1 son, Archibald R.; *m.* 2d, Claire Patton, of El Paso, Tex., Mar. 13, 1929. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1907, and began practice at Boston; partner Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins since 1911; pres. Internat. Paper & Power Co., N.Y. City, since 1924; dir. N.E. Power Assn. (Boston), Mo. P. R.R. Co., Am. Surety Co., Manville Jenckes Co. (Providence, R.I.). *Home:* 812 Park Av. *Office:* 100 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

GRAUSTEIN, William Caspar, mathematician; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 15, 1888; *s.* Adolf Henry and Julia (Caspar) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1910,

A.M., 1911; traveling fellow Harvard; Ph.D., Bonn, 1913; *m.* Mary Florence Curtis, of Westminster, Mass., June 10, 1921. Instr. mathematics, Harvard, 1913-14; instr. same, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1914-15, asst. prof., 1915-18; lecturer in mathematics, Harvard, 1919, asst. prof., 1919-26, asso. prof. since 1926. Served with Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md., May-Dec. 1918; commd. 1st lt. O.R.C. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Math. Soc. (v.p. 1930-31), Math. Assn. America (v.p. 1929), Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. *Author:* (with Prof. William F. Osgood) Plane and Solid Analytic Geometry, 1921. *Home:* 32 Shepard St., Cambridge, Mass.

GRAVATT, William Loyall, bishop; *b.* Port Royal, Va., Dec. 15, 1858; *s.* Dr. John James and Mary Eliza (Smith) G.; ed. Blacksburg Mil. Coll.; grad. Va. Theol. Sem., 1884; D.D., Washington and Lee U., 1904, U. of the South, 1907; *m.* Sidney S. Peyton, of Richmond, Va., Oct. 13, 1887; children—Thomas Peyton (dec.), William Loyall, Anne Cary, Mary Elizabeth. Deacon, 1884, priest, 1885, P.E. Ch.; asst. rector St. Paul's, Richmond, Va., 1885-87; rector St. Peter's, Norfolk, Va., 1887-93, Zion Ch., Charles Town, W.Va., 1893-99; elected, July 26, 1899, consecrated, Nov. 10, 1899, coadjutor bishop of W.Va., and bishop of W.Va., 1916. *Home:* 1583 Virginia St., Charleston, W.Va.

GRAVE, Caswell, biologist; *b.* Monrovia, Ind., Jan. 24, 1870; *s.* Thomas C. and Anna (Hubbard) G.; B.S., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1895; awarded LL.D. from same college, 1928; scholar and fellow and Adam T. Bruce fellow, Johns Hopkins University, 1898-1901, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Josephine Grave, of Richmond, Sept. 24, 1896; 1 son, Thomas Brooks. Temporary asst., U.S. Fish Commn., 1899-1900; asst. in zoölogy, 1901-02, asso., 1902-06, asso. prof., Johns Hopkins; Rebstock prof. zoölogy and head dept., Washington U., 1919—. Dir. U.S. Fisheries Lab., Beaufort, N.C., 1902-06; shellfish commr., Md., 1906-12; instr. in charge course in invertebrate zoölogy, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1912-19. Capt., Chem. Warfare Service U.S.A., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists (sec.-treas. 1913-18; v.p. 1920; pres. 1928), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Trustee Marine Biol. Lab., 1920-28. Author scientific papers. *Address:* Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

GRAVES, Abbott Fuller, painter; *b.* Weymouth, Mass., Apr. 15, 1859; *s.* James Griswold and Eliza Nicholls (Fuller) G.; ed. Mass. Inst. Tech.; studied, 1888, under Georges Jeannin, Paris; pupil of Cormon 3 yrs.; *m.* Montie Mayo, *d.* Louis Aldrich (actor), of Boston, Sept. 30, 1886; children—Enid, Louis T. (dec.). Has done notable decorative work and executed much approved work in flower and figure paintings; medals in 1887, 1890, and 2 in 1892; medal, Paris, 1905. Y.M.C.A. decorator with A.E.F. in France, 1918-19. Hon. mem. Am. Art Assn., Paris; mem. Allied Artists of America A.N.A., 1926. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (life mem.), Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* Kennebunkport, Me.

GRAVES, Anson Rogers, bishop; *b.* Wells, Rutland Co., Vt., Apr. 13, 1842; *s.* Daniel and Almira (Rogers) G.; A.B., Hobart Coll., 1866, A.M., 1869; Gen. Theol. Sem., 1870; S.T.D., Racine Coll., 1890; LL.D., Hobart, 1890; *m.* Mary Totten Watrous, of Brattleboro, Vt., April 3, 1877; children—Frederick Daniel, Margaret (wife of Bishop Bennett), Eliot Varnum, Mrs. Gertrude Martin, David Watrous Paul. Deacon, 1870, priest, 1871, P.E. Ch.; asst. Grace Ch., Brooklyn, 1870-71; rector Plattsmouth, Neb., 1873; asst. Gethsemane Ch., Minneapolis, 1874-75; rector All Saints', Northfield, Minn., 1876; missionary in N.H., 1877-80; rector St. Peter's, Bennington, Vt., 1880-83, Gethsemane, Minneapolis, 1883-89; consecrated missionary bishop of the Platte (now dist. of W. Neb.), Jan. 1, 1890; resigned, Oct. 1910. *Author:* The Farmer Boy Who Became a Bishop (autobiography); Sermons for Lay-Readers. Has written various tracts. *Home:* La Mesa, Calif.

GRAVES, Bibb, governor; *b.* Hope Hull, Ala., Apr. 1, 1873; *s.* David and Martha (Bibb) G.; B.C.E., U. of Ala., 1893; LL.B., Yale, 1896; *m.* Dixie Bibb, of Montgomery, Ala., Oct. 10, 1900. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1897, and began practice at Montgomery. Mem. Ala. Ho. of Rep., 1898-99, 1900-01; city atty., Montgomery, 1901-02; chmn. Ala. State Dem. Exec. Com., 1914-18; gov. of Ala., term 1927-31. Capt. Ala. N.G., 1897-98; maj. 1898-1905; adj. gen. Ala., 1907-11; lt. col. 1st Ala. Cav., 1916, col., 1917; served as col. 117th F.A., U.S.A., 1917-19. Trustee Bob Jones Coll. *Address:* State Capitol, Montgomery, Ala.

GRAVES, Charles, clergyman; *b.* Earith, Huntingdonshire, Eng., Sept. 23, 1868; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Wilkins) G.; ed. pub. schs., Eng., and Meadville (Pa.) Theol. Sch.; *m.* Annie Louise Fish, of Minneapolis, Minn., 1895; children—Robert Collyer, Elizabeth Porter. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1894; pastor Anamosa, Ia., 1893-95, Humboldt, Ia., 1895-98, Littleton, N.H., 1898-1901, Barneveld, N.Y., 1901-07, Passaic, N.J., 1907-11, Albany, N.Y., 1911-18, 1st Unitarian Congl. Ch., Hartford, Conn., since 1918. Chaplain N.Y. Ho. of Assembly, 1917-18. *Author:* A Century of Village Unitarianism, 1904. Contbr. articles "Unitarianism," "Civilization," "Future Life," etc., to Ency. Americana; also contbr. to Dictionary of American Biography. Apptd. by Centenary Com. of Am. Unitarian Assn. of Boston, to write a history of the origin and development of the Am. Unitarian Assn. *Home:* 194 Garden St., Wethersfield, Conn.

GRAVES, Charles Alfred, professor of law. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRAVES, C(harles) Edward, librarian. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRAVES, Charles Hinman, diplomat; Aug. 14, 1839-Oct. 7, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRAVES, Charles Marshall, newspaper editor; *b.* Charles City Co., Va.; *s.* Richard Marcellus and Charles Anna (Otey) G.; direct desc. Capt. Thomas Graves, mem. Yeardley Assembly, Jamestown, Va., 1619; B.A., U. of Richmond (Va.), 1896, post-grad. study 1 yr. in classics; *m.* Mary Blair Harvie, of Richmond, Va., Apr. 30, 1903; children—Mary M., Virginia Bernard. Was city editor of Richmond Times-Dispatch, 1903-07; on editorial staff, September 30, 1907—, news editor, 1912—, editor of Sunday Picture Section, 1914—, New York Times; also Editor Midweek Pictorial. Democrat. Mem. Phi Chapter Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa; founder and dir. Poe Memorial Soc. Editor: Poems and Tales by Poe, 1906. An authority on Poe's life and writings. Contbr. to mags. *Clubs:* Mid-York, Golfers, Dutch Treat, Englewood Golf. *Home:* 431 Riverside Drive. *Address:* The Times, New York, N.Y.

GRAVES, Eugene Silas, manufacturer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 20, 1876; *s.* Eugene Luther and Fannie Mould (Brainard) G.; grad. Case Sch. Applied Science, 1899; grad. study Columbia, 1900-01, Farberei und Appreturschule, Crefeld, Germany, 1901-02; *m.* Delia Newton, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 4, 1901; children—Albro Newton, Eugene Brainard, Hubert Newton, Jean, Hope, Franklin. Prof. Chemistry, New Bedford (Mass.) Textile Sch., 1901-08; treas. and gen. mgr. New Bedford and Agawam Bleachery, 1909-10; pres. and gen. mgr. Franklin Process Co. since 1911; pres. Southern Franklin Process Co., Central Franklin Process Co., Franklin Process Spinning Mills, Franklin Rayon Corpn., Franklin Realty Co., Ele Corpn., Franklin Service Stations, Inc.; dir. Gen. Fire Extinguisher Co., United Bond & Mortgage Co., Motors Acceptance Corpn. Plan of R.I., Colonial Finance Corpn. Mem. Providence Engring. Soc., Soc. Chemists and Colorists, Zeta Psi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Century, Wannamoisett Country (Providence); Collectors (New York); Equinox Country (Manchester, Vt.). *Home:* 195 George St. *Office:* 264 Eddy St., Providence, R.I.

GRAVES, Frank Pierrepont, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 23, 1869; *s.* Horace and Annie (Hall) G.; A.B., Columbia University, 1890, A.M., 1891, Ph.D., 1912, LL.D., 1929; Litt.D., Heidelberg (Ohio) Coll., 1896, University of Rochester, 1923; LL.D., Hanover Coll., 1897, Oberlin College, 1920, Hobart, 1922, Hamilton, 1922, Union, 1926, Alfred, 1928, William and Mary, 1929; L.H.D., Tufts College, 1921, Colgate, 1922; *m.* Helen Hope Wadsworth, Malden, Mass., Dec. 18, 1895; children—Katharine Bradford (Mrs. Edward B. Greene), Alden Wadsworth, Eleanor Hall (Mrs. J. C. Whitridge, Jr.), Richard Wadsworth. Asst. prof. Greek, 1891-93, prof. classical philology, 1893-96, Tufts Coll.; pres. U. of Wyo., 1896-98, U. of Wash., 1898-1903; prof. history and principles of edn. and acting dean Teachers Coll., 1904-07, U. of Mo.; prof. history and philosophy of edn., and dean summer session, Ohio State U., 1907-13; prof. history of edn., summer of 1907, U. of Wis., summers of 1912, 13, U. of Chicago, summer of 1917, Columbia U. and summers of 1925 and 1928, University of Calif.; prof. history of edn., and dean Sch. of Edn., U. of Pa., 1913-21; pres. U. of State of N.Y., and commr. of edn., 1921—; visiting Carnegie prof. U. of Louvain, Belgium, 1928; editor Ednl. Review, 1920-24. Alumni trustee Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), 1920-22; ex-officio trustee Cornell U., N.Y. State Nautical Sch., N.Y. State Coll. Forestry, N.Y. State Coll. Teachers, and six state agrl. schs. V.p. Trans-Miss. and Internat. Expn., 1898. Mem. Board of Visitors, U.S. Naval Acad., 1925. Decorated Knight Order of Crown of Belgium, 1925. Awarded Butler medal for ednl. administration, 1927. Mem. N.E.A. (dept. of superintendence), Coll. Teachers of Education (pres. 1920), A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.Y. State Hist. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa (pres. of Upper Hudson Chapter, 1925-26; senator of united chapters, 1928-34), Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Laureate Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi, etc. *Clubs:* University, Country, City, Columbia University (New York). *Author:* Burial Customs of the Ancient Greeks, 1891; The Philoctetes of Sophocles, 1893; A First Book in Greek (with Dr. E.S. Hawes), 1895; The State University Ideal, 1897; A History of Education Before the Middle Ages, 1909; A History of Education During the Middle Ages, and the Transition to Modern Times, 1910; Great Educators of Three Centuries, 1911; Peter Ramus and the Educational Reformation of the Sixteenth Century, 1912; A History of Education in Modern Times, 1913; A Student's History of Education, 1915; What Did Jesus Teach? 1919; Addresses and Papers, 1921-26. Contbr. numerous articles on the history of edn. and ednl. problems. *Address:* State Education Bldg., Albany, N.Y.

GRAVES, Frederick Rogers, bishop; *b.* Auburn N.Y., Oct. 24, 1858; *s.* Samuel Seabury and Elizabeth Anna (Wilson) G.; A.B., Hobart, 1878, A.M., 1881; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1881, D.D., 1893; D.D., Oxford, 1908; *m.* Miss J. H. Roberts, of Brooklyn, Jan. 27, 1883; children—Elizabeth Woodward, Frederick Rogers, Lucy Josephine, Josephine Marion. Deacon, 1881, priest, 1882, P.E. Ch.; missionary at Wu-Chang, 1881-83, 1884-85; prof. Theol. Sch., St. John's Coll., Shanghai, 1885-87; prof. Theol. Sch., Wu-Chang, 1887-93; consecrated bishop of Shanghai, June 14, 1893. Author of various works in Chinese. *Address:* Shanghai, China.

GRAVES, George Keene, merchant; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Nov. 7, 1865; *s.* George W. and Mary J. (Keene) G.; ed. Ky. State Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1879-83; *m.* Kate Lewis Clark, of Lexington, Nov. 30, 1899; children—George Keene, Joseph C., Katherine Lewis. A founder, now sec. and treas., Graves, Cox & Co.; a founder Indian Refining Co., Fayette Home Telephone Co., Ky. Joint Stock Land Bank (dir.); pres. Fourth District Securities Corpn.; v.p. Security Trust Co.; dir. Lexington Cemetery Co. Dep. Food Administrator of Fayette County, World War; mem. Bd. of Edn., Lexington; ex-pres. Good Samaritan Hosp. Mem. Nat. Economic League (nat. council), Soc. Colonial Wars, Ky. Soc. S.R. (treas.), Huguenot Soc. of South Carolina. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Les Cheneaux, Rotary, Lexington Country. *Home:* 248 S. Ashland Av. *Office:* 122 W. Main St., Lexington, Ky.

GRAVES, Henry Solon, forester; *b.* Marietta, O., May 3, 1871; *s.* William Blair and Luranah (Hodges) G.; A.B., Yale, 1892, A.M., 1900; spl. studies forestry, Harvard, and U. of Munich; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Ella Marian Welch, of New Haven, Conn., Dec. 19, 1903. Prof. forestry and dir. Forest Sch., Yale, 1900-10; chief of U.S. Forest Service, Feb. 1, 1910-Mar. 1920; dean Sch. of Forestry, Yale, since 1922; provost of Yale U., 1923-1927. Mem. Nat. Conservation Commn., 1908. Hon. mem. Am. Acad. of Arborists, Royal British Arboricultural Soc., Royal Scottish Arboricultural Soc.; fellow Soc. of Am. Foresters, Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. of Mil. Engrs., Société Forestière de Franche-Comté de Belfort, and numerous associations for the advancement of forestry and conservation. *Joint Author:* The White Pine, 1896. *Author:* Forest Mensuration, 1906; Principles of Handling Woodlands, 1911. Also various bulls., Dept. Agr., etc. Lt. col. Corps of Engrs., in France, 1917. *Home:* 339 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

GRAVES, Jackson Alpheus, banker; *b.* Hauntown, Ia., Dec. 5, 1852; *s.* John Q. and Katherine Jane (Haun) G.; A.B., St. Mary's Coll., San

Francisco, 1872, A.M., 1873, LL.D., 1912; *m.* Alice H. Griffith, of Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 23, 1879. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1876; practiced in Los Angeles, 1876-1904; v.p. Farmers & Merchants Bank, 1903, now pres.; largely interested in oil production and orange growing. Republican. *Home:* 320 Huntington Drive, Alhambra, Calif. *Office:* 4th and Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.

GRAVES, James Wesley, clergyman; *b.* Brookston, Ind., Jan. 25, 1868; *s.* Elza B. and Emily Jane G.; A.B., Franklin Coll., Ind., 1896; grad. Rochester (N.Y.) Theological Seminary, 1899; D.D. from Des Moines Coll., 1912; *m.* Flora Emma Pierce, of Lafayette, Ind., July 24, 1892; children—Mrs. Ruth Vivian Newton, Mrs. Esther Bernice Preston, Mrs. Thelma Blanche Rogers, Winifred Virginia (Mrs. John R. D. Ransom). Ordained Baptist ministry, 1899; pastor, Mendon, N.Y., 1896-97, Gibbon, Neb., 1899-1902, Waverly, Ia., 1902-04, Dubuque, Ia., 1904-07, Calvary Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1907-12; general secretary of Inter-Church Council, Des Moines, 1912-14; pastor First Church, Muscatine, Ia., 1914-18; organizing secretary of temperance work for Bapt. denomination, Phila., 1918; asso. sec. Temperance Commn. and Nat. Temperance Council of Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1918—; rep. Nat. Com. Northern Bapt. Laymen, 1919—; pastor 1st Ch., Clarksburg, W.Va., 1919-25, Binghamton, N.Y., since 1925. Pres. of Pub. Welfare Commn., Des Moines, 1911-14; sec. social service commn. of Bapt. World Alliance, 1911—; alt. mem. exec. com. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1911—; trustee Des Moines Coll., 1908—; mem. bd. Ia. Bapt. Conv., 1908-18; mem. exec. bd. W.Va. Bapt. State Conv., 1920-25; mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Publn. Soc. (vice chmn. bd., 1924-25; 1st v.p., 1924-25); mem. bd. trustees Anti-Saloon League of N.Y. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mason. *Home:* Binghamton, N.Y.

GRAVES, Jay P.; *b.* Plymouth, Ill., June 27, 1859; *s.* John J. and Orrilla L. (Berry) G.; ed. Carthage (Ill.) Coll.; *m.* Amanda Cox, of Plymouth, Ill., 1879; *m.* 2d, Alice H. Hardin, of Fulton, Ill., July 6, 1921; 1 son, Clyde M. (by 1st marriage). Settled at Spokane, Wash., 1887; actively engaged for many years in copper mining and smelting and railroad building; now retired. Dir. Old Nat. Bank, Union Trust Co. Trustee Whitworth Coll. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Spokane City, University, Spokane Country. *Home:* "Waikiki," near Spokane. *Office:* Symons Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

GRAVES, John Temple II, editor, author; *b.* Rome, Ga., Apr. 25, 1892; *s.* Hon. John Temple and Anne (Cothran) G.; *g.g.s.* William, eldest bro. John C. Calhoun; grad. Horace Mann Sch., New York, 1910; grad. Princeton, 1915; LL.B., George Washington U., 1920; unmarried. Editorial staff New York Jour., 1912-13; 2d lt. 49th Heavy Arty., U.S.A., in France 1918-19; asst. to Edward N. Hurley on Am. Peace Commn., Paris, 1919; economist Federal Trade Commn., Washington, D.C., 1919-25; editor Palm Beach (Fla.) Times, 1925-26; editor Jacksonville Jour. 1927-28; editorial staff Birmingham Age-Herald since Sept. 1929. Admitted to bar of D.C., 1920. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Tower (Princeton, N.J.); University, Penguin (Washington, D.C.); Florida Yacht, Seminole (Jacksonville). *Author:* Two Bubbles (novel), 1920; The Shaft in the Sky, 1923; also essays, economic reviews, short stories and poems in mags. Holder Middle Atlantic States tennis championship, 1924. *Address:* Birmingham Age-Herald, Birmingham, Ala.

GRAVES, Louis, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRAVES, Lulu Grace, dietitian; *b.* Fairbury, Neb., Feb. 6, 1878; *s.* Warren Jacob and Elizabeth (Babcock) G.; student Neb. State Normal Sch., 1894-96, U. of Chicago, 1906-09; unmarried. Teacher, primary grades, Fairbury and Plymouth, Neb., 1896-1906; asso. prof. home economics, Ia. State Coll., 1909-10; head dietitian, Michael Reese Hosp., Chicago, 1911-14, Lakeside Hosp., Cleveland, 1914-18; prof. home economics, Cornell U., 1918-21; head dietitian, Mt. Sinai Hosp., N.Y. City, 1921-24; cons. dietitian, N.Y. City, since 1924. Asso. editor The Modern Hosp.; advisory editor Practical Home Economics and Macmillan Pub. Co.; contbg. editor Peoples Popular Monthly. Mem. Am. Dietetic Assn. (organizer, pres. 3 yrs.; now hon. pres.), Am. Hosp. Assn. (chmn. dietetics sect.). Presbyn. *Club:* Women's City (mem. house com.). *Author:* Modern Dietetics, 1917. Contbr. to Careers for Women, 1928. *Home:* 7 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

GRAVES, Marvin Lee, M.D.; *b.* Bosqueville, Tex., Mar. 26, 1867; *s.* Rev. George W. and Mary (Fowler) G.; B.A., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1885, A.M., 1886; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1891; studied U. of Berlin and Cornell U.; LL.D., Southern Meth. U., Dallas, Tex., 1918; *m.* Laura Ghent, of Belton, Tex., Mar. 16, 1893; children—Edwin Ghent, Mrs. Laura Lee Steele, Mary Alice. Supt. Southwestern Insane Asylum, San Antonio, Tex., 1898-1905; practiced at Galveston, Tex., since 1905; prof. medicine, Med. Dept. U. of Tex., 1905-26, now emeritus and lecturer on social relations of physicians; consulting phys. and neurologist, John Sealy Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. of Physicians; mem. A.M.A., Tex. Med. Assn. (pres. 1914), Southern Med. Assn., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Assn. for Study Internal Secretions, Phi Chi. Delegate Meth. Ecumenical Conf., London, Eng., 1921. Democrat. *Home:* 11 Shadow Lawn. *Office:* Post Dispatch Bldg., Houston, Tex.

GRAVES, Nelson Zuingle, mfr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GRAVES, Ralph A., editor; *b.* Bainbridge, Ga., May 15, 1882; *s.* James Ralph and Agnes (Donalson) G.; A.B., Univ. of Ga., 1902; George Washington U.; *m.* Elizabeth H. Evans, Oct. 4, 1923; children—Ralph A., William P. E. Teacher English, West Tex. Mil. Coll., 1904-05; editor and owner Bainbridge (Ga.) Argus, 1902-03; editor Brunswick (Ga.) Journal, 1903-04; successively city editor, Sunday editor, dramatic editor and news editor, Washington, D.C. Times, until 1908; gen. mgr. New Britain (Conn.) Herald, 1908-09; Sunday and dramatic editor Washington Post, 1909-16; with Nat. Geog. Mag. since 1916, now asst. editor. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., England; mem. Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos, Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Rockwood Parkway, Spring Valley, Washington, D.C.

GRAVES, Ralph H., editor; *b.* Chapel Hill, N.C., July 11, 1878; *s.* Ralph H. and Julia C. (Hooper) G.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1897, A.M., 1898; *m.* Frances Morgan Griffith, of Charlotte, N.C., Jan. 20, 1906. On staffs New York Times and New York Evening Post, 1899-1923; city editor, 1915-17, Sunday editor, 1917-23, New York Times. On editorial staff Red Cross Mag., Sept. 1918-Jan. 1919; editor Syndicate of Doubleday, Doran & Co., Garden City, N.Y., since 1923; mng. editor World's Work Mag., 1924-25; editor Personality Mag., 1927-28. Pres. N.C. Soc. of N.Y., 1924-25; mem. Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Century, Coffee House, Hempstead Country. *Home:* Hempstead, N.Y. *Address:* Garden City, N.Y.

GRAVES, Robert John, surgeon; *b.* Boscawen, N.H., June 22, 1878; *s.* Eli Edwin and Martha Annette (Williams) G.; B.S., Harvard, 1900, M.D., 1903; *m.* Helen McGregor Ayres, of Concord, N.H., Oct. 10, 1905; children—Katharine (Mrs. John Walter Johnston), Jane Phillips, John Kimball, Robin McGregor. Began practice at Concord, 1903; med. dir. United Life and Accident Ins. Co. since 1917; chief surgeon B.&M.R.R. since 1921; dir. Mechanicks Nat. Bank, N.H. Acceptance Corpn.; trustee Loan & Trust Savings Bank (all of Concord). Served as maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., chief of orthopedic service, Ft. McHenry, nr. Baltimore, Md., World War. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Snow Shoe, Bow Brook (Concord); Harvard (Boston). *Home:* 7 Forest St. *Office:* 5 S. State St., Concord, N.H.

GRAVES, Schuyler Colfax, surgeon. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GRAVES, Stuart, pathologist; *b.* Boonville, N.Y., Feb. 6, 1879; *s.* Jefferson Pierre and Eliza Ann (Jones) G.; grad. high sch., Boonville, 1896; M.D., Syracuse U., 1911, A.B., 1923; *m.* Harriet Louise Brown, of Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1915; children—Jean Cathcart, Marian Stuart, Stuart. Pathol. interne, R.I. Hosp., 1911-12; 2d and 1st asst. in pathology, Boston City Hosp., 1912-14; prof. pathology and bacteriology U. of Louisville Sch. of Medicine, and pathologist to Louisville City Hosp., 1914-28; also chmn. hosp. staff exec. com. and dean of Univ., 1922-28; dean and prof. pathology, U. of Ala. Sch. of Medicine, since 1928; temporary acting state health officer for Ala. since 1929. Acting asst. surgeon U.S.P.H.S., 1918-20. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Immunologists, Am. Assn. for Cancer Research, Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Internat. Assn. Med. Museums, A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Nu Sigma Nu. Alpha Omega Alpha. Protestant. *Club:* Tuscaloosa Country. *Home:* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

GRAVES, Waller W., judge; Dec. 17, 1860-June 17, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRAVES, William Phillips, M.D.; *b.* Andover, Mass., Jan. 29, 1870; *s.* William Blair and Luranah Hodges (Copeland) G.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, 1887; A.B., Yale, 1891; M.D., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Alice M. Chase, of Boston, Oct. 10, 1900; children—Sidney C., William P., Alice. Teacher, Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1891-95; in med. practice at Boston, 1900—; surgeon-in-chief Free Hosp. for Women, 1907—; prof. gynecology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1911—. Consulting gynecologist, Boston Lying-in Hosp. Conglist. Mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Gynecol. Soc.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Skull and Bones (Yale), etc. *Clubs:* Somerset, Tennis and Racquet, Harvard, Algonquin, New Riding, Brookline Country, Myopia Hunt (asso. mem.). *Author:* Graves's Gynecology, 1916. *Home:* 244 Marlboro St. *Office:* 198 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

GRAVES, William Sidney, army officer; *b.* Mt. Calm, Tex., Mar. 27, 1865; *s.* Andrew C. and Evelyn (Bennett) G.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1889; *m.* Katherine Boyd, of Ft. Logan, Colo., Feb. 9, 1891; children—Sidney C., Dorothy (wife of Wm. R. Orton, U.S.A.). Commd. 2d lt, 7th Inf., June 12, 1889; promoted through grades to maj. gen. July 11, 1925. Instr. small arms practice, Dept. of Columbia, 1897-99; also acting judge advocate, 1898-99; same, Dept. of Colo., 1899; ordered to P.I., 1899, participating in various campaigns; received thanks of Gen. J. F. Bell for gallantry in action against insurgents at Caloocan, Dec. 31, 1901; again in P.I., 1904-06; at San Francisco, Apr.-May 1906, after earthquake; duty Gen. Staff, 1909-11; sec. Gen. Staff Corps, Jan. 1911-July 1912, and Sept. 3, 1914-Feb. 6, 1918; comdr. A.E.F. in Siberia, 1918-20; comdr. Ft. William McKinley, P.I., Apr.-Oct. 1920, 1st Brigade of 1st Div. Dec. 1920-Apr. 1, 1925; comdr. 1st Div., Apr. 1-July 10, 1925; comdr. 6th Corps Area, Chicago, July 11, 1925-Oct. 26, 1926; comdr. Panama Canal Div., Dec. 14, 1926-Oct. 1, 1927; comdr. Panama Canal Dept., Oct. 1, 1927; retired, 1928. Awarded D.S.M., 1919; Order of Rising Sun, 2d Class, Japan; Order of the Wen Hu (Striped Tiger), China; War Cross, Czechoslovakia; Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington and Manila). *Home:* Shrewsbury, N.J. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

GRAVES, William Washington, M.D. neuro-psychiatrist; *b.* La Grange, Ky., Nov. 13, 1865; *s.* David William and Julia Ann (Crockett) G.; grad. high school, 1882; M.D., St. Louis Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1888; post-graduate work Heidelberg, Berlin and Vienna, 1901-04; *m.* Helena J. Sessinghaus, of St. Louis, June 9, 1891; 1 dau., Helen (dec.). With St. Louis U. Med. Sch. since 1905, prof. nervous and mental diseases since 1914, dir. of dept. since 1923. Classified human shoulder blades into convex, straight and concave types; determined the primal origin of these types, racial distribution and the manner of transmission from generation to generation; presented evidence tending to show that the bearers of straight and concave types represent very largely the unduly disease susceptible, the plus-potentially sick, the shorter-lived of the race, and summarized investigations in the Fourth Henderson Lecture (U. of Edinburgh, 1925) under the title "The Relations of Shoulder Blade Types to Problems of Mental and Physical Adaptability." Surgeon U.S. P.H.S. (Res.). Mem. A.M.A., St. Louis Med. Soc., Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Neurol. Assn., Alpha Kappa Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°), Elk. *Clubs:* University, Mo. Athletic Assn. *Home:* 5136 Enright Av. *Office:* Metropolitan Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

GRAVETT, Joshua, clergyman; *b.* Worthing, Sussex, England, Aug. 10, 1863; *s.* Thomas and Rebecca (Dinnage) G.; grad. Mt. Herman (Mass.) Sch., 1889; *m.* Charlotte Mary Harrison, of London, Nov. 5, 1890; children—Ruth Amelia (Mrs. Henry G. Greenewald), Grace Lucy (Mrs. George Emerson Hook), Hope Frances (Mrs. Donald Sham), Dwight Hamilton. Came to U.S., 1886, naturalized citizen, 1918. Pastor Faith Ch., Spring-

field, Mass., 1888-90; ordained Bapt. Ministry, 1891; pastor Galilee Ch., Denver, Colo., since May 1, 1891. Pres. Colo. Bapt. State Conv., 1926-27, historian since 1917; trustee Colo. Woman's Coll.; dir. Denver Hebrew Mission. Republican. Wrote: (tract) Salvation by Grace, also many articles for religious papers. *Home:* 3144 Humboldt St., Denver, Colo.

GRAWN, Charles Theodore, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GRAY, see also Grey.

GRAY, Alfred Leftwich, Roentgenologist; *b.* Palmyra, Fluvanna Co., Va., Oct. 2, 1873; *s.* Alphonso Alexander and Bettie Ann (Leftwich) G.; student U. of Va. 3 yrs. until 1894, M.D., 1897; *m.* Alice Lear Clark, of Richmond, Va., Dec. 23, 1903; children—Alfred Leftwich, Ernest Emery, John Newton. Undergraduate asst. in pathology, etc., U. of Va., 1896-97; interne, short time, Pa. Hosp., Phila., 1898; instr. anatomy and orthopedic surgery, Univ. Coll. of Medicine, Richmond, 1899-1901; prof. physiology same, 1901 until it was merged with Med. Coll. of Va., 1913, and then was continued in same chair; resigned 1916; prof. Roentgenology, Med. Coll. of Va., 1916—; dean Sch. of Medicine, same, until resignation, 1920; dean med. dept. Univ. Coll. of Medicine, 1909-13; Roentgenologist, Memorial Hosp., St. Luke's Hosp., McGuire Clinic, St. Philip Hosp., Pine Camp Hosp. Maj. Med. O.R.C., May 19, 1917, and placed in charge Richmond Sch. of Mil. Roentgenology, training X-ray specialists for army service. Mem. Am. Roentgen Ray Soc. (pres. 1915), New York Roentgen Soc., Phila. Roentgen Ray Soc., A.M.A., Med. Soc. of Va. (pres. 1920-21), Tri-State Med. Assn. of Carolinas and Va. (v.p. 1913), Southern Med. Assn. (v.p. 1919), Richmond Acad. Medicine and Surgery (pres. 1914), Phi Kappa Sigma, Pi Mu, Phi Chi; fellow Am. Coll. Phys., Am. Coll. of Radiology (pres. 1927—). Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Commonwealth, University, Country of Va. (all of Richmond). *Author:* Lectures on Physiology, 1911. Contbr. numerous articles on Roentgenol. subjects. *Home:* 2006 Monument Av. *Office:* 300 Medical Arts Bldg., Richmond, Va.

GRAY, Alfred Walter, lawyer; *b.* Heuvelton, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1868; *s.* Walter Rutherford and Mary Jane (Chambers) G.; grad. Ogdensburg (N.Y.) Acad., 1887; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1892; LL.D., Tusculum Coll., 1920; *m.* Frances Foster Newman, of Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1899; children—Mary Orrea (Mrs. Foster Parmelee), Clinton Newman. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1896, and began practice at Buffalo; mem. firm Dudley, Gray & Phelps; gen. counsel United Hotels Co. of America; v.p. and gen. counsel Niagara Falls Trust Co.; sec., treas. and gen. counsel Lewiston Heights Co.; sec. and treas. Mountain View Development Co.; dir. and gen. counsel New York United Hotels Co., Niagara Alkali Co., Niagara Falls Hotel Corpn., Niagara Searchlight Co. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Niagara Falls, 1917-24; mem. zoning commn., Niagara Falls, 1920; apptd. by Niagara Falls to draft new city charter. Dir. Memorial Hosp. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Niagara Co. bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Niagara, Niagara Falls Country, Tuscarora. *Home:* 600 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 45 Falls St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

GRAY, Andrew Caldwell, lawyer; Oct. 13, 1871-Dec. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRAY, Arthur Irving, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GRAY, Arthur Romeyn, educational sec.; *b.* Bergen Point, N.J., Dec. 30, 1875; *s.* George Zabriskie and Kate (Forrest) G.; Columbia U., 3 yrs.; Oxford U., Eng., 1½ yrs.; *m.* Laura Ferguson, of Birmingham, Ala., Mar. 10, 1898. Deacon, 1900, priest, 1901, P.E. Ch.; instr. and prof. apologetics, U. of the South, 1901-11, chaplain, 1908-11; ednl. sec. Domestic and Foreign Missionary Soc. P.E. Ch., 1911-17, and sec. for Latin America since Jan. 1, 1917. *Office:* 281 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

GRAY, Baron De Kalb, clergyman; *b.* Waynesboro, Miss., June 18, 1855; *s.* Maj. John L. and Caroline (Salter) G.; A.M., Miss. Coll., Clinton, 1878; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, 1883; D.D., Mississippi Coll., 1890, LL.D., 1904; LL.D., Baylor U., 1920; *m.* Alma Ratliff, of Raymond, Miss., Dec. 9, 1884; children—Carol, Mary Ratliff, Baron De Kalb. Licensed, 1873, ordained, 1878, Bapt. ministry; pastor Mound Bluff, New Hope, Miss., 1878-79, Midway, Ky., 1879-80, Buffalo Lick, Ky., 1881-82, East Ch., Louisville, 1882-84, Clinton, Miss., 1884-87, Hazlehurst, Miss., 1888-93, First Ch., Birmingham, Ala., 1893-1901; pres. Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1901-03; corr. sec. Home Mission Bd., Southern Baptist Conv., 1903-28; retired as exec. sec. emeritus. Trustee Miss. Coll. 7 yrs.; mem. 1893-1901, pres. 1898-1901, bd. trustees Howard Coll., East Lake, Ala.; chmn. com. on Cecil Rhodes Scholarships for Ky., 1902-03. *Home:* 614 N. Main St., College Park, Ga.

GRAY, Campbell, bishop; *b.* Bolivar, Tenn., Jan. 6, 1879; *s.* William Crane (D.D.) and Fannie Campbell (Bowers) G.; father 1st bishop of Southern Fla.; B.A., U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1901, M.A., 1902; student in theology, same univ., 1901-02, D.D., from same, 1926; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1904, S.T.D. from same, 1926; D.D., Nashotah, 1925; *m.* Virginia Neil Morgan, of Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 1, 1905; children—William Crane, Virginia Marshall, Francis Campbell, Mary Morgan, Joseph Alberti. Deacon, 1904, priest, 1905, P.E. Ch.; missionary in Fla., 1904-14; vicar St. Augustine's Ch., Rhinelander, Wis., 1914-22; exam. chaplain Diocese of Quincy, Ill., 1922-25; elected bishop coadjutor of Diocese of Northern Ind., Jan. 21, 1925, but on account of death of Bishop John Hazen White did not become coadjutor; consecrated bishop of Diocese of Northern Ind., May 1, 1925. Selected St. Paul's Ch., Mishawaka, Ind., as pro-cathedral (temp.). Mem. Gen. Conv., P.E. Ch., 1910-22; trustee U. of the South, 1911-13; mem. Cathedral Chapter of Southern Fla., 1911-14; mem. Diocesan Bd. of Missions, 1914-15, Standing Com., 1915-22, Diocesan Bd. of Religious Edn., 1916-22, Provincial Synod, 1918-23. Pres. Bd. Trustees Howe (Ind.) Sch.; trustee Nashotah (Wis.) House; elected pres. Synod of Prov. of Mid-west, 1926. Democrat. *Home:* 710 Lincoln Way E., Mishawaka, Ind.

GRAY, Carl Raymond, ry. pres.; *b.* Princeton, Ark., Sept. 28, 1867; *s.* Col. O. C. and Virginia L. (Davis) G.; ed. prep. dept. Univ. of Ark.; LL.D. from University of Arkansas, 1929; *m.* Harriette Flora, of Oswego, Kan., Dec. 6, 1886; children—Carl Raymond, Russell Davis, Howard Kramer. Began ry. service, Mar. 20, 1883, and has served with St.L. & S.F. R.R. as telegraph operator and sta. agt., 1883-86, chief clk. to gen. western agt., Wichita, Kan., 1886-87, commercial agt., 1887-90, dist. freight agt., 1890-96, div. freight agt., 1896-97, div. supt., 1897-1900, supt. transportation, 1900-04, gen. mgr., Apr.-Oct., 1904, 2d v.p. and gen. mgr., Oct. 30, 1904-July 31, 1906, 2d v.p. in charge of operation, Aug. 1, 1906, and sr. v.p., 1909-May 1, 1911; also gen. mgr. C. & E.I. R.R., Apr. 8-Oct. 30, 1904; pres. Spokane, Portland & Seattle, Ore., Electric Rys., May 1, 1911; pres. G.N. Ry., May 25, 1912-14; pres. Western Md. Ry., Mar. 10, 1914-Mar. 1918, and chmn. Wheeling & L.E. Ry., July 1, 1917-Mar. 1918; dir. div. of operation under the dir.-gen. of rys., Jan. 5, 1918-Jan. 15, 1919; pres. Western Md. Ry. and chmn. Wheeling & L.E. Ry., Jan. 15, 1919-Dec. 31, 1919; pres. U.P. System since Jan. 1, 1920. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (New York); Chicago (Chicago); Omaha, Athletic, Country, University (Omaha, Neb.); Jonathan (Los Angeles). *Address:* U.P. Ry., 1416 Dodge St., Omaha, Neb.

GRAY, Charles Oliver, college pres.; *b.* Heuvelton, N.Y., June 3, 1867; *s.* Walter Rutherford and Mary Jane (Chambers) G.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1890 (Phi Beta Kappa), D.D., 1908; grad. Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1894; grad. work at Columbia and New York U.; A.M., 1895; LL.D., Tusculum Coll.; *m.* Florence Irene Rollins, Yonkers, N.Y., June 6, 1893; children—Charles Oliver, Edward Rutherford, Walter Rollins. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1893; pastor 1st Ch., Smithtown Branch, N.Y., 1894-1903, Marshall, N.C., 1903-07; pres. Tusculum Coll., Greeneville, Tenn., since 1908. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Southern Sociol. Congress, S.A.R., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. *Home:* Greeneville, Tenn.

GRAY, Chester Earl; *b.* Columbus Junction, Ia., May 16, 1881; *s.* James Edward and Margaret Jane (Dawdy) G.; B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1901, M.S., 1924; *m.* Rachel L. Mosier, of Des Moines, Ia., Apr. 25, 1905; children—Catherine Jane, Annabell. Asst. in agrl. chemistry, Ia. State Coll., 1901-02; chemist Continental Creamery Co., Topeka, Kan., 1902-03, Beatrice (Neb.) Creamery Co., 1904-05, chemist in charge Research Lab., Dairy Div. Bur. of Animal Industry U.S. Dept. Agr., 1905-08; asst. gen. mgr. Central Creamery Co. (now Golden State Milk Products Co.), Eureka, Calif., 1908-15; gen. mgr. Calif. Central Creameries (now Golden State Milk Products Co.), San Francisco, 1915; pres. same co. since 1915. Mem. State Bd. of Agr., Calif.; mem. advisory com. Giannini Foundation of Agrl. Economics, U. of Calif. Inventor and patentee various processes and apparatus for desiccating and for mfr. of products from milk and cream. Republican. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Dairy Science Assn., A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Commercial (San Francisco); Athens Athletic (Oakland); Univ. of Calif. Club (Berkeley). Author of bulls. pub. by Dept. of Agr. *Home:* 6263 Chabot Rd., Oakland, Calif. *Office:* 425 Battery St., San Francisco, Calif.

GRAY, Clarence Truman, teaching; *b.* Russell, Kan., Nov. 22, 1877; *s.* Bingham and Evangeline (Anderson) G.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., 1902; A.B., Ind. U., 1904; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1911, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Bessie Lee Stretcher, of Elwood, Ind., July 19, 1905; children—Truman Stretcher, Margaret Elnora. Teacher and supt. schs. Ind., until 1910; instr. ednl. psychology, 1911-15, adj. prof., 1915-18, asso. prof., 1918-25, prof. since 1925, U. of Tex. Mem. faculty various summers, U. of Chicago, U. of Kan., Northwestern U. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Psychol. Assn., Sigma Xi, Science Club (U. of Tex.), Phi Delta Kappa. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Scholia, Fortnightly. *Author:* Variations in Grades of High School Pupils, 1915; Types of Reading Ability, 1917; Deficiencies in Reading Ability, 1922; also articles in ednl. jours. *Home:* Austin, Tex.

GRAY, Clifton Daggett, coll. pres.; *b.* Somerville, Mass., July 27, 1874; *s.* Jefferson Jenness and Alida Mazella (Daggett) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1898; B.D., Newton Theol. Instn., 1899; S.T.B., U. of Chicago, 1900, Ph.D., 1901; LL.D., U. of Me., 1922; research work in British Mus., 1900; *m.* Neva B. Ham, of Somersworth, N.H., June 28, 1900; children—Malcolm Jefferson, Paul Judson, Clifton Daggett. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1899; pastor 1st Ch., Port Huron, Mich., 1901-05, Stoughton St. Ch., Boston, 1905-12; editor of The Standard, Chicago, Oct. 1912-Dec. 1919, and pres. and treas. Goodman & Dickerson Co., pubs. same; mng. editor of The Baptist, official weekly of Northern Bapt. Conv., Jan.-Apr. 1920; pres. Bates Coll. (Me.), since May 1, 1920. Hon. sec. Bapt. World Alliance. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Mem. many denom. bds. Mason, Rotarian. Republican. Trustee Newton Theol. Instn. *Clubs:* University (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Author:* The Shamash Religious Texts. *Home:* 256 College St., Lewiston, Me.

GRAY, Clifton Merritt, clergyman; *b.* Cape Rosier, Me., Sept. 10, 1873; *s.* Martin Seymour and Ella Sarah (Dyer) G.; prep. edn., Castine (Me.) Normal Sch.; grad. Meadville (Pa.) Theol. Sch., 1898; grad. study Harvard Div. Sch., 1899, Coll. of Charleston (S. C.); *m.* Sallie Savage, of Skowhegan, Me., Oct. 6, 1901. Ordained ministry Unitarian Ch., 1899; minister Millbury, Mass., 1899-1901, Charleston, S.C., 1901-21, Topeka, Kan., since 1921. Chmn. and dist. organizer of 4-minute men, publicity chmn. War Camp Community Service and denominational chaplain Camp Jackson, World War. Mem. Southwestern Fed. Religious Liberals (ex-pres.), Am. Unitarian Assn. (former mem. staff and council). Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Optimist, Saturday Night Literary (pres.). *Address:* 914 Topeka Boul., Topeka, Kansas.

GRAY, Daniel Thomas, agrl. educator; *b.* Harrison Co., Mo., Jan. 27, 1878; *s.* William L. and Miriam (Crews) G.; A.B., B.S., U. of Mo., 1904; M.S., U. of Ill., 1905; *m.* Lillian Dale Hardin, of Stanberry, Mo., Sept. 5, 1901; children—Daniel T. (dec.), Emily Dale, Lillian Vera. Prof. animal industry, Ala. Poly. Inst., 1905-13; prof. same, State Coll. Agr. and Engring., Raleigh, N.C., 1913-20; in charge U.S. Govt. live stock extension work in the South during World War; dean Agrl. Coll. and dir. Expt. Sta., Ala. Poly. Inst., 1920-23; dean Agrl. Coll. and dir. Expt. Sta. and extension service, U. of Ark., since Jan. 1924. Mem. Assn. Agrl. Workers (sec. 1913-20, pres. 1920-21), Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Alpha Gamma Rho, Sigma Delta. Animal industry editor Southern Ruralist. Protestant. Author of numerous agrl. bulls. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

GRAY, David, story writer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1870; *s.* David and Martha (Guthrie) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; Litt.D., Bowdoin, 1925; *m.* Mrs. Maude Livingston Hall Waterbury, Oct. 13, 1914. Reporter and editorial writer Rochester Union

and Advertiser, 1893; editorial writer Buffalo Times, 1894; sub-editor New York World, 1896; mng. editor Buffalo Courier, 1897; editorial writer Buffalo Enquirer, 1898-99; admitted to bar, June 1899. *Author:* The Sphinx (Harvard Hasty Pudding Club Play, 1892); Gallops I and II; The Recantation of an Anti-Imperialist (in Outlook); Gallops, prod. 1906; Mr. Carteret and Others; "Smith" (with W. Somerset Maugham); Ensign Russell; The Boomerang (novel, based on play by V. Mapes and W. Smith); (play) The Best People (with Avery Hopwood) prod. 1923. Commd. capt., Aviation Sect., Signal Corps, and with A.E.F. in France; in charge photographic div. Signal Corps, Dec. 1917-June 1918; liaison officer with French 7th and 2d Corps and 10th French Army to Jan. 1, 1919. Decorated Croix de Guerre, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Chevalier de la Couronne. *Address:* Knickerbocker Club, New York, N. Y.

GRAY, Dudley Guy, railway official; *b.* Columbus, O., May 15, 1868; *s.* William Ritchie and Virginia Jane (Beckwith) G.; student Ohio State U.; *m.* Katherine Leonard, of Columbus, Feb. 23, 1895. Began as messenger B. & O. R.R., 1887, later chief clk. div. freight office, at Columbus; chief clk. gen. freight office same rd., Pittsburgh, 1897-1902, div. freight agt., Columbus, 1902-05, Pittsburgh, 1905-10; gen. freight agt., Pittsburgh, 1910-12; gen. western freight agt. Western Md. Ry., Pittsburgh, Jan.-Nov. 1913, continuing with same rd. as gen. freight agt., Baltimore, Md., 1913-16, freight traffic mgr., 1916-19, gen. traffic mgr., 1919-20, v.p. in charge of traffic since Mar. 1, 1920. Mason. Democrat. Protestant. *Office:* Standard Oil Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

GRAY, E(dward) (Dundas) McQueen, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GRAY, Edward Winthrop, writer, pub.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Aug. 18, 1870; *s.* Edward and Elizabeth (Beggs) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Altha R. Hay, of Summit, N.J., Sept. 29, 1898; children—Altha R., Julia B. (dec.), Elizabeth. Reporter New York Herald, 1894, New York World, 1894-96; owner and pub. Summit (N.J.) Herald, 1897-98; city editor and mng. editor, Newark Daily Advertiser, 1898-1902; pres. and gen. mgr. Newark Daily Advertiser Pub. Co., 1902-04; sec. to Gov. Edward C. Stokes, 1904-07; organizer, 1909, Commercial Casualty Ins. Co. of Newark. Mem. 64th and 65th Congresses (1915-19), 8th N.J. Dist.; candidate for Rep. nomination for U.S. Senate, 1918, 28. Apptd. by Gov. Murphy commr. to investigate tenement house conditions, 1902; mem. Bd. Tenement House Supervision of N.J. 8 yrs.; sec. Rep. State Com. of N.J., 1908-13. *Clubs:* Union, Newark Athletic (1st pres. and 1st hon. mem.). *Home:* 141 Wakeman Av. *Office:* 60 Park Pl., Newark, N.J.

GRAY, Finly H., ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GRAY, Fred Clifton, educator; *b.* Farmington, N.H., May 27, 1894; *s.* John Ira and Ellen Frances (Varney) G.; grad. Austin-Cate Acad., Center Strafford, N.H., 1911; A.B., Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1916; A.M., Columbia, 1922; *m.* Elizabeth Marion Osgood, of Laconia, N.H., Dec. 25, 1924; children—Barbara Marion, Robert Osgood. Prin. Austin-Cate Acad., 1916-20; prin. high sch., Whitefield, N.H., 1920-25; prin. Lawrence Acad., Groton, Mass., since 1925. Mem. N.E.A. Republican. Quaker. Mason. *Home:* Groton, Mass.

GRAY, George H., banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRAY, Harold (Lincoln) newspaper artist; *b.* Kankakee, Ill., Jan. 20, 1894; *s.* Ira Lincoln and Estella M. (Rosencrans) G.; grad. high sch., West Lafayette, Ind., 1912; B.S., Purdue, 1917; *m.* Doris C. Platt, of Niles, Mich., Oct. 22, 1921 (died Nov. 22, 1925); *m.* 2d, Winifred Frost, of Lombard, Ill., July 17, 1929. Joined staff of Chicago Tribune as artist, 1917; entered U.S. Army, May 1918, at Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky.; at Officers' Camp, Camp Gordon, Georgia, Sept.-Nov., 1918; hon. discharged as 2d lt. inf.; returned to Tribune, Dec. 1918; left Tribune and started studio, doing commercial art work, Jan. 1920, also asst. to Sidney Smith on "The Gumps"; started comic strip, "Little Orphan Annie," 1924, in New York News and Chicago Tribune, this strip now appearing in about 150 papers. Mem. Purdue Alumni Assn., Am. Legion, Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Collegiate (Chicago), Glen Oak Country. *Home:* 119 N. Main St., Lombard, Ill. *Address:* 1110 Chicago Tribune Tower, Chicago, Ill.

GRAY, Henry David, univ. prof.; *b.* Plainfield, N.J., Nov. 6, 1873; *s.* William MacLean and Henrietta A. (Perry) G.; Ph.B., Colgate U., 1897, Litt.D., 1919; A.M., Columbia, 1898, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Emily Hough Tarr, of Baltimore, Oct. 11, 1905; children—Dorothy Sewall, Sydney MacLean. Instr. English and dramatic lit., Am. Acad. of Dramatic Arts, 1900-02; instr. English, U. of Tex., 1902-05; lecturer in English, Columbia Univ., summer session, 1905, Univ. of London (Michaelmas term), 1922; instr. English, 1905-06, asst. prof., 1906-15, asso. prof., 1915-26, prof. since 1926, Stanford U. Prof. of English and dean of the Faculty, Floating Univ., 1928-29. Mem. Nat. Council of Better Films Com. of Nat. Board of Review of Motion Pictures. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Philol. Assn. of the Pacific Coast, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Emerson, a Statement of New England Transcendentalism as Expressed in the Philosophy of its Chief Exponent, 1917; The Original Version of "Love's Labour's Lost," with a conjecture as to "Love's Labour's Won," 1918. Original Dramas: Hannibal, a tragedy in blank verse, 1893; A Superficial Girl, 1899; The People's Choice, 1908; The Call of Bohemia, 1909; The Way It Was, 1927; The Counterfeit Wife, 1928; The Other Side of the Moon, 1929. Translator: Pathelin, 1900. Editor: Carlyle's Hero and Hero Worship, 1906; Parallel Passage Shakespeare—Much Ado About Nothing (with A. G. Newcomer), 1928; Selections from Old Testament Literature, 1929. Contbr. to philol. and other periodicals, chiefly in Shakespearean criticism. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

GRAY, James M., clergyman; *b.* 1851; pres. and trustee Moody Bible Inst., Chicago. *Author:* Antidote to Christian Science, 1907; How to Master the English Bible, 1909; Great Epochs of Sacred History, 1910; Progress in Life to Come, 1910; Bible Problems Explained, 1913; Christian Workers' Commentary on the Old and New Testaments, 1915; Picture of the Resurrection, 1917; Prophecy and the Lord's Return, 1917; Textbook on Prophecy, 1918; Primer of Faith; Synthetic Bible Studies; Spiritism and The Fallen Angels, 1920. *Home:* 29 E. Division St., Chicago, Ill.

GRAY, James McIlvaine, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GRAY, John Henry, economist; *b.* Charleston, Ill., Mar. 11, 1859; *s.* James Cowan and Mary A. (Mitchell) G.; ed. full course and diploma, Ill. State Normal U.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; Ph.D., U. of Halle, 1892; studied also at Paris, Vienna and Berlin; *m.* Helen Rockwell Bliss, June 14, 1894 (died Oct. 24, 1922); children—James Bliss, Evelyn (Mrs. George E. Talmage, Jr.). Instr. political economy, Harvard, 1887-89; prof. polit. and social science, Northwestern U., 1892-1907; prof. economics, U. of Minn., 1907-20, Carlton Coll., 1920-25; chief analyst and examiner, Interstate Commerce Commn. Bur. of Valuation, 1917-19, examiner valuation, 1925-28; prof. and head dept. of economics, Grad. Sch. of Am. Univ., since 1928. Prof. economics, U. of Calif., summer 1914. Chmn. World's Congress Auxiliary on Polit. Science, Chicago, 1893; chmn. municipal com. Civic Federation of Chicago, 1894-96; expert U.S. Dept. Labor, 1902-03, to investigate restrictions of output in Great Britain; represented U.S. Commr. of Labor at Internat. Coöperative Congress, Manchester, Eng., 1902; represented U.S. at Internat. Congress on Ins. of Laboring Men, Düsseldorf, Germany, 1902, and at Internat. Congress of Commerce and Industry, Ostend, Belgium, 1902; mem. Nat. Civic Federation Commn. on Municipal Ownership, 1905, and expert to commn. for Am. investigation; mem. exec. council dept. Nat. Civic Federation to investigate regulation of pub. service corpns., 1911-14; sec. of the dept. and dir. of investigation. Published Commission Regulation, a compilation and analysis of all Am. statutes relating to regulation of public service corpns. (1284 pp.), 1913; also more than 100 articles in scientific jours.; mem. Minn. Efficiency and Economy Commn., 1914-15. Lt. col. U.S.A. and mem. bd. appraisers for all property commandeered for the army. Asso. editor Economic Bulletin, 1908-10, Journal of Accountancy, 1908-15. Specialist in pub. utilities and railroads. Pres. Am. Econ. Assn., 1913-14. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); University of Evanston (hon.). *Address:* 1323 Jackson St. N.E., Washington, D.C.

GRAY, John Pinkham, lawyer; *b.* Boise, Ida., Mar. 17, 1880; *s.* John Strickland and Alice G.; grad. high sch., Boise; LL.B., George Washington U., 1898, LL.M., 1899, D.C.L., 1900; *m.* Stella Lee, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 11, 1904; children—Katherine, Mary Lee. Admitted to Ida. bar, 1901, and began practice at Wallace; moved to Coeur d'Alene, 1911; practices in mining dists. of Ida., Mont., Utah, Ariz., Wash. and Alaska. Lecturer on mining law U. of Ida. and U. of Wis. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Kappa Sigma. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920. Republican. *Clubs:* Spokane (Wash.); Silver Bow (Butte, Mont.), Alta (Salt Lake City, Utah), University (Washington, D.C.); Burlingame (Calif.) Country, Midwick Country, California (Los Angeles), Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home:* Coeur d'Alene, Ida.

GRAY, Joseph M. M., clergyman; *b.* Montgomery, Pa., Aug. 31, 1877; *s.* Joseph and Mary Ann (Miller) G.; A.B., Dickinson Sem., 1896; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1901; D.D., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1914; Litt. D., Syracuse U., 1923; *m.* Elizabeth McCurdy, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 14, 1903; children—Charles M., Joseph C., Elisabeth. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1901; pastor Rogers Memorial Ch., Baltimore, 1901-04, Wesley Chapel, Baltimore, 1904-06, Havre De Grace, Md., 1906-08, East Baltimore Station, Baltimore, 1908-11, Hamline Ch., Washington, D.C., 1911-13, Grand Av. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1913-20, Elm Park Ch., Scranton, Pa., 1920-28, Central Methodist Ch., Detroit, 1928—. Lectured on hist. and religious subjects in army camps, England and France, 1918. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 3 times; trustee Drew Theol. Sem. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Exchange, Wranglers. *Author:* The Old Faith in the New Day, 1915; The Contemporary Christ, 1921; An Adventure in Orthodoxy, 1923; Sufficient Ministers, 1925; Concerning The Faith, 1928. Exchange preacher in Eng., summer 1923. *Address:* Central Methodist Church, Detroit, Mich.

GRAY, Joseph Phelps, insurance. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GRAY, Joslyn, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GRAY, Lewis Cecil, economist; *b.* Liberty, Mo., Dec. 2, 1881; *s.* Lewis Pressley and Elizabeth (Chambliss) G.; B.A., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, 1900, M.A., 1903; student Univ. of Chicago, summers 1907-08; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1911; LL.D., William Jewell College, 1927; *m.* Pearl B. Patterson, of Eolia, Pike Co., Mo., 1905; children—Mrs. Marceline E. Eder, Emily Belle, Lois Cecilia, John Lewis. Prof. history and economics, Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1905-08; instr. economics, U. of Wis., 1910-13; prof. economics, U. of Saskatchewan, 1913-15; prof. rural economics, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1915-19; economist in charge div. of land economics, U.S. Bur. Agrl. Economics since Apr. 1919. Spl. agt. Bur. of Census, 1911; in charge price fixing div., U.S. Food Administration, State of Tenn., 1918; chmn. special com. on land utilization apptd. by Sec. of Agriculture. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Farm Economic Assn. Represented U.S. Dept Agr. at meeting of Internat. Inst. Agr., Rome, 1922-28. Democrat. Christian Scientist. *Author:* An Introduction to Agricultural Economics; also numerous articles and bulls. *Home:* 119 Wootton Av., Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

GRAY, Louis Herbert, comparative philologist, Orientalist; *b.* Newark, N.J., Apr. 10, 1875; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Anna Elizabeth (Earl) G.; A.B., Princeton, 1896, fellow in classics, 1896-97; A.M., Columbia, 1898, Ph.D., 1900; fellow Indo-Iranian, Columbia, 1897-1900; student in Hebrew and Old Irish, Columbia, 1907-08; *m.* Florence Lillian Ridley, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 8, 1905. Chief cataloguer and instr. in Indo-Iranian, Princeton, 1900-02; editor depts. etymology and the modern history of India, New Internat. Ency., 1902-03; reviser translations for The Jewish Encyclopedia, 1904-05; asst. editor of and contbr. to Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics (Edinburgh), 1905-15; editor of Mythology of All Races, 1915-18. With Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, 1918-19; attached to U.S. embassy, Paris, 1920; asso. prof. philosophy, U. of Neb., 1921-23, prof. comparative philology and Oriental langs., 1923-26; prof. Oriental langs., Columbia, since 1926. Mem. Am. Linguistic Soc., Société de Linguistique de Paris, Société des études arméniennes, Société asiatique, Royal Asiatic Society. Rat-

anbal Katrak lecturer on Zoroastrianism, Oxford U., Michaelmas term, 1925 (first lecturer on this Foundation which is given every ten years). Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Episcopalian. *Author:* Indo-Iranian Phonology, 1902; The Hundred Love-Songs of Kamal ad-Din of Isfahan (with Ethel Watts Mumford), 1904; translation and edition of Vasavadatta, a Sanskrit Romance by Subandhu, 1913; also articles on the langs., lits. and religions of India and Persia, and on comparative linguistics, in tech. jours.; engaged in preparing Etymological Dictionary of Sanskrit. Editor of George Louis Beer's posthumous African Questions at Paris Peace Conference, 1923. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

GRAY, Maria Freeman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GRAY, Morris, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mar. 7, 1856; *s.* Francis H. and H. Regina (Shober) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1877, LL.B., 1880; *m.* Flora Grant, of Boston, Sept. 15, 1883; children—Morris, Elizabeth, Francis C. Admitted to bar, 1880. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; hon. life fellow Met. Museum of Art (New York); hon. asso. mem. Boston Soc. Architects; hon. mem. A.I.A., soc. of Arts and Crafts; life mem. Bostonian Soc.; corr. mem. Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc. of Phila.; pres. Boston Mus. of Fine Arts 1914-24, now trustee. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Authors (London). *Author:* Treatise on the Law of Communication by Telegraph, 1885; The City's Voice (poems), 1923. *Home:* Chestnut Hill. *Office:* Devonshire Bldg., Boston, Mass.

GRAY, Oscar Lee, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GRAY, Prentiss Nathaniel, banker; *b.* Oakland, Calif., July 2, 1884; *s.* George D. and Susan (Thayer) G.; B.A., U. of Calif., 1906; *m.* Laura Sherman, of Washington, D.C., May 27, 1908. Mgr. Calif. & Ore. Coast S.S. Co., 1910 to 1914; pres. P. N. Gray, Inc., grain exporters, New York, 1919-23; pres. J. Henry Schroder Banking Corpn. since 1922. Dir. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, 1917; chief of Marine Transportation Div., U.S. Food Administration, 1917-18; dir. Am. Relief Administration, 1918-19. Fellow American Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Phi Sigma, Phi Gamma Delta. Decorated Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgian); Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (French). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers, India House, Campfire, Hommocks, Bonnie Brier. *Home:* 2 Helena Av., Larchmont., N.Y. *Office:* 46 William St., New York, N.Y.

GRAY, Roland, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 1, 1874; *s.* John Chipman and Anna S. L. (Mason) G.; Hopkinson Sch., Boston; A.B., Harvard, 1895, LL.B., 1898; *m.* Mary Tudor, of Boston, Sept. 25, 1907; children—John Chipman, Mary Whitwell, Roland, Christopher. Practiced in Boston since 1899; mem. Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins. *Clubs:* Union (Boston); Harvard (Boston and New York). *Home:* 176 Beacon St. *Office:* 50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

GRAY, William Crane, bishop. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GRAY, William John, banker; *b.* Detroit, Mich., July 9, 1857; *s.* William and Mary (Stewart) G.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1877; studied law in office of R. P. Toms, Detroit; *m.* Hannah Van Vechten Hammond, of Detroit, June 2, 1887; children—Donald S., William J. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1879, and began practice at Detroit; mem. firm Gray & Gray, 1884-1912; elected v.p. First Nat. Bank, Detroit, 1912, pres. 1925-27, vice chmn. of bd. since 1927; dir. Detroit Br. Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago. Mem. Am. and Mich. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of Detroit, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Detroit, University, Country, Detroit Boat, Yondotega. *Home:* 2900 E. Jefferson Av. *Address:* First National Bank, Detroit, Mich.

GRAY, William Rensselaer, educator; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Sept. 27, 1879; *s.* Frederick and Rella (Davis) G.; B.L., Dartmouth, 1904; Master Commercial Science, Amos Tuck Sch. (Dartmouth), 1905; C.P.A., New Hampshire, 1919; *m.* Lucia May Shattuck, of Burke, N.Y., Dec. 25, 1905. Clk. in U.S. Treasury, Washington, D.C., 1897-1900; with Dartmouth Coll. since 1905 as instr. in accounting, 1905-08; asst. prof., 1908-14, sec. Amos Tuck Sch., 1911-16, prof. accounting, 1914—, acting dir. Amos Tuck Sch., 1917-19, dean, 1919—. Dir. Ordnance Training Sch., Dartmouth, 1917-18; chief of div. business dept. Com. on Edn. and Spl. Training, War Dept., Sept. 1918-May 1919. Pres. trustees, Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hosp., Hanover, N.H., since 1925; trustee Dartmouth Coll., since 1926. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Assn. Collegiate Schs. of Business (pres. 1922-23), Assn. Univ. Instrs. of Accounting, Alpha Delta Phi, Sphinx. *Clubs:* Graduate (Hanover); Dartmouth (New York). *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

GRAY, William Scott, educator; *b.* Coatsburg, Ill., June 5, 1885; *s.* William Scott and Anna Letitia (Gilliland) G.; grad. high sch., Camp Points, Ill., 1904; grad. Ill. State Normal Univ., 1910; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1913, Ph.D., 1916; M.A., Columbia, 1914; *m.* Beatrice Warner Jardine, of Kenvil, N.J., Sept. 14, 1921; children—Grace Warner, William Scott. Teacher rural schs., 1904-05; prin. elementary schs., Fowler, Ill., 1905-08; prin. Training Sch., Ill. State Normal U., 1910-12; asst. in edn., U. of Chicago, 1914-16; instr., 1915, asst. prof., 1917, asso. prof., 1918, prof. since 1921, also dean since 1917, Coll. of Edn., U. of Chicago. Mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Assn. for Study of Edn., Am. Assn. Ednl. Research, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Eta. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University. *Author:* (monographs) Studies of Elementary-School Reading Through Standardized Tests, 1916; Remedial Cases in Reading—Their Diagnosis and Treatment, 1921; Summary of Scientific Investigations in Reading, 1925; Reading Interests and Habits of Adults, 1929. *Home:* 5844 Stony Island Av., Chicago, Ill.

GRAYSON, Cary Travers, rear admiral; *b.* "Salubria," Culpeper Co., Va., Oct., 11, 1878; *s.* John Cooke (M.D.) and Adelena (Pettus) G.; William and Mary Coll., 1895-98; Ph.G., U. of the South, 1902, M.D., 1902; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va.; grad. U.S. Naval Med. Sch., 1904; hon. LL.D., William and Mary College; *m.* Alice Gertrude Gordon, of Washington, D.C., May 24, 1916; children—James Gordon, Cary Travers, Wm. Cabell. Interne, Columbia Hosp. for Women, Washington, 1902-03; commd. act. asst. surg. U.S.N., July 14, 1903; asst. surgeon, June 28, 1904; passed asst. surgeon, June 28, 1907; surgeon, Aug. 1916; med. dir. with rank of rear admiral, Aug. 29, 1916. Surgeon U.S. Naval Hosp., Washington, 1903-05, U.S.S. Maryland, 1905-07; cruise around the world, 1905-07; surgeon of the President's yacht, Mayflower, and attending and consulting physician, Naval Dispensary, Washington, during the Roosevelt and Taft administrations; physician to President Wilson. Mem. pub. health com. of Nat. Food Administration; med. mem. Council Nat. Defense; mem. staff Emergency Hosp.; formerly mem. staff Ear, Nose and Throat Hosp. and Providence Hosp.; pres. Gorgas Memorial Inst. of Preventive Medicine and Tropical Research. Retired from Navy, Dec. 30, 1928. Decorated: Navy Cross (U.S.), Commander Order of Leopold (Belgium), Commander Legion of Honor (France). Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons, D.C. Med. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma. Dir. Am. Security & Tr. Co., Nat. Capitol Horse Show (Washington). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Riding and Hunt, Chevy Chase (Washington); Racquet (Phila); Jockey, Maryland Jockey (dir.). *Home:* 3825 Wisconsin Av. *Office:* 1333 G St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

GRAYSON, Charles Prevost, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Oct. 15, 1859; *s.* Frederick William and Mary Mallet (Prevost) G.; ed. pvt. schs. and acad.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1881; studied in Vienna, Berlin, Paris; unmarried. Apptd. phys. in charge throat clinic, Univ. Hosp., 1892; lecturer in laryngology, 1895, professor since 1904, Univ. of Pa. Mem. Coll. Physicians of Phila., Phila. Co. Med. Soc., Pathol. Soc., Pædiatric Soc., S.R., Hist. Soc. Pa. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Racquet, University, St. Anthony. *Author:* Diseases of the Throat, Nose and Ear, 1902. Am. editor Grunwald's Atlas of Laryngology, 1898. *Address:* 262 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRAYSON, Clifford Prevost, artist; *b.* Phila., July 14, 1857; *s.* Frederick William and Mary Mallet (Prevost) G.; pupil of Gérome, Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Anna L. Steel, of Phila., Jan. 21, 1902. Awarded $2,000 prize Am. Art Galleries, New York, 1886; Temple gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1887. Represented in the permanent collections of Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, and Chicago Art Inst. *Clubs:* Century, Salmagundi (New York); Art (Phila.). *Address:* Century Assn., 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

GRAYSON, David, author. See Ray Stannard Baker.

GRAYSON, Thomas Wray, M.D.; *b.* Meadville, Pa., Nov. 22, 1871; *s.* Thomas Wray and Mary Elizabeth (Green) G.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1892, A.M., 1897; M.D. West Penn Med. Coll. (now Med. Dept. U. of Pittsburgh), 1897; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Bard, of Meadville, Pa., June 9, 1920. Interne, West Penn Hosp., 1898. First lieut. Medical R.C., 1917; in active service, Sept. 1, 1917, at Camp Greenleaf, Ga.; gastro-enterologist, Base Hosp., Camp Shelby, Miss., Nov. 20, 1917; chief med. service, rank of maj., Base Hosp. No. 77, France, and comdg. officer, Camp Hosp. No. 108, to July 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., Am. Gastro-Enterol. Soc., College of Physicians (Pittsburgh), Phi Gamma Delta, Am. Officers of World War. Trustee P.E. Diocese of Pittsburgh. Progressive. *Club:* University. *Home:* 5738 Kentucky Av. *Office:* 8118 Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GREACEN, Edmund, artist; *b.* N.Y. City, 1877; *s.* Thomas Edmund and Isabella (Wiggins) G.; A.B., New York U., 1897; studied Art Students League and Chase Sch. of Art, New York; *m.* Ethel Booth, of New Haven, Conn., 1904; children—Edmund, Nannette. Exhibited portraits and landscapes at Paris Salon, Nat. Acad., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C., etc.; represented in Butler Art Museum, Youngstown, O., Newark, N.J., Art Museum, etc. Organizer and pres. Grand Central Sch. of Art, New York. Awarded Salmagundi Shaw Prize, 1922; Nat. Arts Club prize and medal, 1923. Served as pvt., 7th regt., N.G.N.Y.; Y.M.C.A. sec. in France, World War; A.N.A.; charter mem. Painters and Sculptors Gallery Assn. (New York); mem. council Am. Water Color Soc.; trustee Allied Artists America. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Zeta Psi, Nat. Arts, Park Av. Squash Club. *Home:* 142 E. 18th St., New York, N.Y.

GREATHOUSE, Charles A.; *b.* Mt. Vernon, Posey Co., Ind., July 17, 1869; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Betheny (Welborn) G.; ed. Central Normal Coll. (Danville, Ind.); Ind. U., class 1893; *m.* Erma Ribyre, of New Harmony, Ind., Nov. 4, 1903. State supt. pub. instrn., Ind., 3 terms; chmn. Dem. State Central Com., Ind., 1916-20; mem. Federal Bd. Vocational Edn. (representing agrl. interests), to March 1, 1919, resigned. Pres. and treas. Bookwalter-Ball-Greathouse Printing Co., Indianapolis. Mem. Dem. Nat. Com. since 1923, sec. since 1924; mem. Bd. Trustees Indiana State Teachers Coll. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), K.P. *Clubs:* University, Indiana Democratic, Highland Golf and Country, Woodstock Country. *Home:* 4326 Washington Boul. *Office:* Bookwalter-Ball-Greathouse Printing Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

GREATOREX, Kathleen Honora, artist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GREAVES, Joseph Eames, biochemist; *b.* Logan City, Utah, Nov. 2, 1880; *s.* Joseph C. and Catherine (Eames) G.; B.S., Utah Agrl. Coll., 1904; M.S., U. of Ill., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1911; *m.* Pernecy Dudley, of Clifton, Ida., June 10, 1907 (died May 9, 1918); children—Joseph D., Florence D., Pernecy D., Vera D., Mary Oretta; *m.* 2d, Ethelyn Oliver, of Union, Utah, May 5, 1920; children—Marguerite Oliver, Thelma Mae. Began as instr. in chemistry, Utah Agrl. Coll., 1907, asst. prof., 1908-10, asso. prof. physiol. chemistry, 1911-13, prof. bacteriol. and physiol. chemistry, 1913-27, prof. bacteriology and public health, 1927-29, prof. bacteriology and biochemistry since 1929; also bacteriologist Utah Expt. Sta. Mem. Logan City Bd. of Health. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Bacteriol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Public Health Assn., Logan City Chamber Commerce. Latter Day Saint. *Author:* Agricultural Bacteriology, 1922; Bacteria in Relation to Soil Fertility, 1925; Elementary Bacteriology, 1928; also over 70 articles in professional jours. *Home:* Logan City, Utah.

GREBLE, Edwin St. John, army officer; *b.* West Point, N.Y., June 24, 1859; *s.* John Trout and Sarah Bradley (French) G.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1881, Inf. and Cav. Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1884, Coast Arty. Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va., 1892; *m.*

Gertrude, *d.* Gen. John S. Poland, U.S.A., June 24, 1885. Commd. 2d lt. 2d Arty., June 11, 1881; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Oct. 13, 1916; maj. gen. (temp.) World War. Served as adj. gen. 2d Div. of the Army Corps; asst. adj. gen., Dept. of Havana, under Gen. Ludlow; in charge guard to City of Havana, taking over pub. bldgs. and barracks during evacuation by the Spaniards, under Gen. Ludlow; organized Dept. of Charities while in Republic of Cuba, under Gen. Wood; supervisor sec. of interior in the 2d intervention, Cuba; mem. Gen. Staff, in charge field arty., U.S.A., 1910-14; comdg. 6th Field Arty., 1914-16; service on Mexican border—Naco, Douglas and El Paso—Sept. 13, 1914-Aug. 22, 1917; assigned as comdr. 36th Div., N.G., Camp Bowie, Ft. Worth, Tex., Aug. 27, 1917; retired on account of disability incurred in active service, Oct. 1918. Mem. Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington), Ends of the Earth (New York), Toltec, Country (El Paso), Ft. Worth, River Crest Country (Ft. Worth). *Home:* 1822 Jefferson Pl., Washington, D.C.

GREELEY, Edwin Seneca, banker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GREELEY, Louis May, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GREELEY, Samuel Arnold, consulting engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 20, 1882; *s.* Frederick and Florence Morehouse (Arnold) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1903; B.S. in Sanitary Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1906; *m.* Dorothy Coffin, of Winnetka, Ill., Oct. 4, 1913; children—Samuel Sewell, Frederick, Lois, Dorothy. Assistant engineer with firm of Hering & Fuller, New York, 1904-09; visited England and the Continental cities, 1908 and 1911; resident engineer in charge construction and supt. in charge operation Milwaukee Refuse Disposal Plant, 1909-11; investigation and report on water supply and sewage treatment, Caracas, Venezuela, 1911; engr. with Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1912-15; supervising engr. Camp Custer, Mich., 1917-18, also sanitary engr. U.S. Shipping Bd., operations on Pacific Coast, N.E. Coast and Great Lakes; now mem. Pearse, Greeley & Hansen, consulting engrs., Chicago. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Water Works Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Assn. Engrs., N.E. Water Works Assn., Ill. Soc. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., etc. Mem. Council and Bd. Local Improvements, Winnetka, Ill., 1916-18. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Engineers', City. *Author:* (with Rudolph Hering) Collection and Disposal of Municipal Refuse, 1921. *Home:* 200 Chestnut St., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 6 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

GREELEY, William Buckhout, forester; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1879; *s.* Frank Norton and Anna Cheney (Buckhout) G.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1901; M.F., Yale Forest Sch., 1904; LL.D., U. of Calif., 1927; M.A., Yale U., 1927; *m.* Gertrude Maxwell Jewett, of Berkeley, Calif., Dec. 30, 1907; children—Molly, Arthur White, Henry Jewett, David Curtis. With U.S. Forest Service since 1904; insp. forest reserves of Calif., 1905-06; supervisor in charge Sequoia Nat. Forest, Calif., 1906-08; dist. forester in charge Dist. Number 1 (Mont. and Northern Ida.), 1908-11; asst. forester in charge timber sales, reforestation, etc., Washington, D.C., 1911-20; chief forester U.S., 1920-28; sec. and mgr. West Coast Lumbermen's Assn., 1928—. With A.E.F. in France, Aug. 7, 1917-July 19, 1919; lt. col. 20th Engrs. and chief of forestry sect.; awarded Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.), Legion of Honor (French), and Distinguished Service Order (British). Fellow Soc. Am. Foresters (pres. 1915); mem. Am. Forestry Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Federal. Has prepared many bulls., circulars, etc., relating to forestry. *Home:* 1018 36th Av. N. *Address:* West Coast Lumbermen's Assn., Seattle, Wash.

GREELEY, William Roger, architect; *b.* Lexington, Mass., May 12, 1881; *s.* William Henry and Hannah Bishop (McLean) G.; B.S. and M.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1902; *m.* Marjory Ellen Houghton, of Lexington, Mass., Sept. 14, 1907; children—Dana McLean, Roland Bradford, Rosamond (dec.), Ellen Houghton, Anne Vaughan. In office of R. Clipston Sturgis, architect, Boston, 1903-13; in charge additions to Mass. state house, 1913-15; mem. firm Kilham, Hopkins & Greeley since 1915. Designer Waltham (Mass.) City Hall, Hingham Memorial Tower, etc. Mass. dir. U.S. Bond & Mortgage Co.; trustee and clk. Christian Register; trustee Pub. Reservations (Mass.); dir. Mass. Federation of Planning Bds.; chmn. Regional Planning Conf. of N.E.; mem. Governor's Com. on Needs and Uses of Open Spaces. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Soc. Arts and Crafts, Mass. Forestry Assn. (exec. com.), Lexington Hist. Soc. (v.p.). Mem. Unitarian Laymen's League (v.p.), Isle of Shoals Assn. (exec. bd.), Boston Y.M.C. Union. *Clubs:* Architectural, Rotary, City, Unitarian Club of Boston (pres.). *Author:* Colossi I (anthology), 1906; The Essence of Architecture, 1928. Contbr. to American Architect. *Home:* 1948 Massachusetts Av., Lexington, Mass. *Office:* 9 Park St., Boston, Mass.

GREELY, Adolphus Washington, major-gen. U.S.A.; *b.* Newburyport, Mass., Mar. 27, 1844; *s.* John Balch and Frances (Cobb) G.; grad. Newburyport High Sch., 1860; *m.* Henrietta H. C. Nesmith, June 20, 1873; children—Antoinette, Adola, John Nesmith, Rose Ishbel, Adolphus W., Gertrude Gale. Served in Civil War, 1861-65, pvt. to capt., and bvt. maj. vols. (thrice wounded); apptd. 2d lt. 36th U.S. Inf., Mar. 7, 1867; 1st lt. 5th Cav., May 27, 1873; capt., June 11, 1886; brig. gen. chief signal officer U.S.A., Mar. 3, 1887; maj. gen., Feb. 10, 1906. First vol. pvt. soldier of Civil War to reach grade of brig. gen. U.S.A. Constructed 2,000 miles mil. telegraph in Tex., Dak. and Mont., 1876-79; in pursuance of recommendation of Hamburg Internat. Geog. Congress (1879) was placed, 1881, in command of U.S. expdn. to establish one of a chain of 13 circumpolar stations; his party of 25 reached further north (83°24′) than any previous record; discovered new land N. of Greenland and crossed Grinnell Land to the Polar Sea; two relief expdns. failed to reach the party, which retreated S. to Cape Sabine, where, relief still failing, the party largely perished of starvation, only 7 survivors being found by 3d expdn. under Capt. Winfield S. Schley. During mil. operations abroad (1898-1902) there were built and operated under his direction 1,000 miles of telegraph in P.R., 3,800 miles in Cuba, 250 miles in China, and 13,500 miles of lines and cables in P.I.; installed system of 3,900 miles of telegraph lines, submarine cables and wireless in Alaska, 1900-04, the wireless section of 107 miles, from Nome to St. Michael, being the first successful long-distance wireless operated regularly as part of a commercial system. Mem. bd. to regulate wireless telegraphy in U.S., 1904; mem. bd. to report on coast defenses of U.S., 1905; U.S. del. Internat. Telegraph Conf., London, 1903, Internat. Wireless Telegraph Conf., Berlin, 1903. Comdg. Pacific Div. and in charge relief operations, San Francisco earthquake sufferers, Apr.-Aug. 1906; comdg. Northern Div. 1906, Dept. Columbia, 1907; retired by operation of law, 1908. Gold medalist, Royal, Am. and French geog. socs. *Author:* Isothermal Lines of the United States, 1881; Chronological List of Auroras, 1881; Diurnal Fluctuations of Barometric Pressure, 1891; Three Years of Arctic Service, 2 vols., 1885; Proceedings of Lady Franklin Bay Expedition, 1888; American Weather, 1890; American Explorers, 1894; Handbook of Arctic Discoveries, 1896; Rainfall of Western States and Territories, 1888; Climate of Oregon and Washington, 1889; Climate of Nebraska, 1890; Climatology of Arid Region, 1891; Climate of Texas, 1891; Public Documents First Fourteen Congresses of United States, 1900; Handbook of Polar Discoveries, 1909; Handbook of Alaska, 1925; True Tales of Arctic Heroism, 1912; Reminiscences of Travel and Adventure, 1927; Polar Regions in Twentieth Century, 1928. Rep. U.S.A. at coronation of George V of England, 1911. *Address:* Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

GREELY, Antoinette, industrial service expert. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

GREEN, see also Greene.

GREEN, Abner Leon, lawyer; *b.* Oakland, La., Mar. 31, 1888; *s.* William Morris and Emily Frances (McCormick) G.; A.B., Ouachita Coll., 1908; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1915; grad. study summers U. of Mich., 1921, Northwestern U., 1924; hon. M.A., Yale, 1928; *m.* Notra Anderson, of Pocahontas, Ark., Dec. 22, 1909; children—Notra Nevin, Leon. Engaged in industrial and land development, Jones Co., Tex., 1908-11; admitted to Tex. bar, 1912, and began practice at Austin; mem. firm Rector & Green, 1912-15; adjunct prof. law, U. of Tex., 1915-18; with Locke & Locke, Dallas, Tex., 1918; mem. firm Wynne, Johnson, Green & Morgan, Fort Worth, Tex., 1919-20; prof. law, U. of Tex., 1921-26; prof. law and dean Sch. Law, U. of N.C., 1926-27; visiting prof. law, Yale, 1927, asso. prof. law, 1927-28, prof., 1928-29; prof. law and dean Sch. of Law, Northwestern U., since 1929. Democrat. Unitarian. *Author:* Rationale of Proximate Cause, 1927. Contbr. to Yale Law Jour., Am. Bar Assn. Jour., Columbia Law Rev., Mich. Law Rev., Pa. Law Rev., N.C. Law Rev., West Va. Law Rev., Tex. Law Rev. (one of founders). *Home:* 2215 Colfax St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 357 E. Chicago Av., Chicago, Ill.

GREEN, Addison Loomis, lawyer, mfr.; *b.* Westfield, Mass., Oct. 23, 1862; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Alvira Eunice (Loomis) G.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1885; *m.* Maud Ingersoll Bennett, of Hartford, Conn., 1890 (died 1901); children—Addison Bennett, Donald Ross, Mrs. Constance Henson, David Loomis; *m.* 2d, Gertrude Metcalf, of Holyoke, Mass., 1911; children—Clarissa, Gertrude, Marshall. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1887, and began practice at Holyoke; now mem. firm Green, Bennett & Lyon, offices Holyoke and Springfield, Mass.; chmn. bd. Farr Alpaca Co., Holyoke; pres. Morris Plan Co. of Holyoke. Mem. of the Judicature Commn. appointed, 1919, to investigate the judicature of the Commonwealth; chmn. Judicial Council of Mass. V.p. Nat. Assn. Woolen Mfrs. Mem. bd. trustees Wesleyan U.; chmn. bd. Am. Sch. Prehistoric Research. Mem. Mass. Bar Assn. (pres. 1922), Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian Mason. *Club:* Colony (Springfield). *Home:* "Meadowview." *Office:* Hadley Falls Bldg., Holyoke, Mass.

GREEN, Allen Ayrault, author; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., Mar. 11, 1880; *s.* Allen Ayrault and Olivia Phelps (Frisbie) G.; spl. studies in English, U. of Chicago, 1899, 1900, 1901; B.S., M.S., Knox Coll., 1903. Began editorial work on Galesburg Evening Mail, 1900; became associate editor The Advance (Congl.), Chicago, 1904. While student at univ. devised an electric mech. outfit by which a train of cars going at full speed can take its own photograph. Mem. Soc. Midland Authors. *Clubs:* Galesburg Business Men's, Soangetaha Country. *Author:* My Painted Tree and Other Poems (edit. de Luxe), 1904; The Making of a Steam Engine, 1904; The Good Fairy and the Bunnies, 1906; The Land of Lost, 1908; Runaway Teds, 1909; Rhymes of the Woods, 1911. Official photographer of Burlington Route and U. of Chicago. Owner of 7,000-acre farm, on which is 100 acres as refuge for birds; has winter colony of more than 25,000 wild ducks. Awarded gold medal by Outdoor Life for game preservation. *Home:* The Green Farm, Oakville, Ia.

GREEN, Allen Percival, fire brick mfr.; *b.* Jefferson City, Mo., July 22, 1875; *s.* Joseph H. and Eliza (McHenry) G.; C.E., Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy (U. of Mo.), 1896; *m.* Josephine Brown, of Sedalia, Mo., June 17, 1903; children—Elizabeth C., Martha McHenry (wife of Lt. Walter Goodwin Staley, U.S.A.), Josephine (Mrs. Neal Shackleford Wood), Allen Percival, Robert Stafford. Civil and mining engr., gen. practice, 1898-1901; dir. and gen. mgr. sales, Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1901-05; v.p. Evens & Howard Fire Brick Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1905-10; pres. A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., Mexico, Mo., since 1910; pres. Liptak Furnace Arches, Ltd., London, Eng.; v.p. Bigelow Liptak Corpn.; dir. C. & A. R.R., subsidiaries, Litchfield & Madison Ry., Mexico Savings Bank. Trustee Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., Boy Scouts America, Y.M.C.A. (Mo.). Mem. Am. Refractories Inst., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Ceramic Soc. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Missouri Athletic Assn., Racquet (St. Louis); Bath, Indian Creek Golf (Miami Beach, Fla.). *Home:* 1105 S. Jefferson St., Mexico, Mo., and 4580 N. Bay Rd., Miami Beach, Fla. *Office:* care A. P. Green Fire Brick Co., Mexico, Mo.

GREEN, Anna Katharine, see Anna Katharine Green Rohlfs.

GREEN, Arthur Laurence, chemist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GREEN, Berryman, clergyman, educator; *b.* Charlotte Co., Va., 1864; *s.* Col. William E. and Jeanie Elliot (Boylan) G.; grad. P.E. Theol. Sem. in Va., 1890; D.D., Washington and Lee U., 1906; LL.D., William and Mary Coll., 1923; *m.* Nina Daniel Bouldin, of Charlotte Co., 1891. Deacon, 1890, priest, 1891, P.E. Ch.; rector S. Farnham Parish, Va., 1891-93, St. James' Ch., Leesburg, 1893-96, Christ Ch., Alexandria, 1896-1902; prof. English Bible and homiletics, Theol. Sem. in Va., since 1902, also dean. Pres. Standing Com. Diocese of Va. since 1903. Del. to Gen. Conv., P.E. Ch., since 1913. *Address:* Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va.

GREEN, Bert, cartoonist, author; *b.* Surrey, Eng., Jan. 28, 1885; *s.* Francis William and Ger-

trude Eleanor (Scarman) G.; brought by parents to U.S., 1887; ed. pub. schs., Flatbush, N.Y.; *m.* Catherine Porter, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 25, 1908; 1 son, Robert Barrington. Around the world before the mast, 1900-04; quartermaster, S.S. Arizonian, Am.-Hawaiian Line, 1904; successively lathe hand, E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., asst. electrician, Old Times Bldg., N.Y. City, with art depts. New York Herald, New York World, New York Sunday American, New York Journal, Atlanta Georgian, 1905-13; art mgr., Chicago Examiner, 1914-15; animated cartoonist, Hearst-Pathe, later Pathe News, 1915-23; in business for self, 1923-26; creator of comic strip "Kids," Chicago Tribune, 1928; associated with George Palmer Putnam, Inc., authors' agt., N.Y. City, since 1926. Episcopalian. *Author:* Love Letters of an Interior Decorator, 1929. *Home:* Little Neck Park, New York, N.Y. *Office:* 2 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

GREEN, Charles Boden, educator; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Mar. 13, 1875; *s.* Charles Edwin Lewis and Ruth Ann (Alley) G.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1897; A.M., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Margaret F. Lyman, of Pasadena, Calif., July 24, 1918. Teacher of mathematics, Clinton Liberal Inst., Fort Plain, N.Y., 1898-1900, Rugby Sch., Kenilworth, Ill., 1901-02, Hackley Sch., Tarrytown, N.Y., 1902-23; headmaster Northside Sch., Williamstown, Mass., since 1923. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. *Address:* Northside School, Williamstown, Mass.

GREEN, Charles Henry, exposition director; *b.* Albion, Mich., Apr. 17, 1867; *s.* Henry S. and Mary E. (Ketcham) G.; ed. Homer Acad., Mich.; registered chemist in Mich.; *m.* Ada May Kerhaghan, of Detroit, July 16, 1890 (died Oct. 16, 1917); children—Lloyd Francis, Harold Clement; *m.* 2d, Adele Wright Drummond, of Brooklyn, Nov. 26, 1920; 1 dau., Marilynn Adele. Advertising and sales mgr. Shredded Wheat Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1900-02; in expn. work as mng. dir. or pres. of over 50 trade expns., 1903-13; chief of Dept. of Mfrs. and Varied Industries, Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn., San Francisco, 1913-15; U.S. commr. to Japan and China in interest of same; mem. Superior Jury Internat. Jury of Award, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Managing dir. Nat. Music Show, Internat. Silk Expn., Internat. Fur Expn., Architectural and Allied Arts Expn., Internat. Fabric Expn.; del. representing Architectural League of N.Y. to Paris Decorative and Industrial Arts Expn., 1925. Pres. Kathawood Park Corpn.; dir. First Nat. Bank (Ridgewood, N.J.), Fidelity Title and Mortgage Guaranty Co. Veteran Co. A, 4th Regt. Mich. N.G. Received Chia Ho decoration from Pres. of Republic of China, 1916; Gold Medal of Honor, Architectural League of N.Y., 1925. Mem. Japan Soc., China Soc. (New York). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Sphinx, Hardware (New York); Ridgewood (N.J.) Country. *Home:* Ridgewood, N.J. *Office:* 105 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

GREEN, Charles Montraville, obstetrician, gynecologist; Dec. 18, 1850-Nov. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GREEN, Crawford Richmond, physician; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1881; *s.* Arba Read and Lydia (Richmond) G.; prep. edn. Troy Acad.; A.B., Brown U., 1902; M.D., New York Homœ. Med. Coll. and Flower Hosp., 1906; *m.* Helen Waterman, of Troy, 1907; children—Carleton, Warren James; Practiced at Troy since 1907; specialized in internal medicine; now visiting phys., Samaritan Hosp.; consulting phys. Memorial Hosp., Albany, N.Y.; med. dir. James A. Eddy Memorial Foundation. Dir. Troy Boys' Club. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Assn., Homœ. Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Am. Inst. Homœopathy, S.R., Delta Phi, Phi Alpha Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Troy, Troy Country. *Home:* 25 2d St., Troy, N.Y.

GREEN, Edward Brodhead, architect; *b.* Utica, N.Y., May 10, 1855; *s.* William Harry and Cornelia (Blackmar) G.; B.Arch., Cornell, 1878; *m.* Harriett B. Edson, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 16, 1887; children—Edward Brodhead, Mrs. Cornelia Coe, Paul Edson. Mem. Green & Wicks, Auburn, N.Y., 1880-83, Buffalo, 1883-1917; now Edward B. Green & Sons. Architect for Albright Art Gallery, Toledo Art Gallery, Marine Trust Co. (Buffalo), 3 bldgs. for Agrl. Coll. of Cornell U., Scranton Library, Buffalo Savings Bank, etc. Pres. State Bd. for Registration and Examination of Architects. Fellow A.I.A.; dir. Buffalo Fine Arts Acad. (pres. 1915); mem. Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Buffalo, University, Saturn, Country, Canoe. *Home:* 19 Mayfair Lane. *Office:* Niagara Sq., Buffalo, N.Y.

GREEN, Edward Howland Robinson, capitalist; *b.* Langham, London, Eng. (while parents were touring Europe), Aug. 22, 1868; *s.* Edward H. and Hetty Howland (Robinson) G.; A.B., Fordham Coll., 1888; admitted to bar; *m.* Mabel E. Harlow, of Highland Park, Ill., July 10, 1917. Began as section hand on an Eastern ry.; became supt. and later mng. dir. O. & M. R.R.; became pres. and gen. mgr. Tex. Midland R.R., 1893; trustee Equitable Trust Co. of N.Y.; dir. Am. Exchange Nat. Bank (Dallas), Murray Co., Terrell Co.; trustee N.Y. Produce Exchange Safe Deposit & Storage Co. Chmn. Rep. State Com. of Tex., 3 terms; commr. and dir. St. Louis Expn., 1904. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R. *Clubs:* Union (New York); Union League (Chicago), Tarpon (organizer and pres.). *Home:* Terrell, Tex. *Office:* 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GREEN, Edwin George, college pres. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GREEN, Fitzhugh, naval officer, author; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Aug. 16, 1888; *s.* Charles Edward and Isabelle Fitzhugh (Perryman) G.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1909; M.Sc., George Washington U., 1913; grad. Naval War Coll., 1924; *m.* Natalie Wheeler Elliot, of Phila., Pa., Nov. 27, 1916; children—Fitzhugh, Elizabeth Farnum, Richard Elliot. Commissioned ensign, June 19, 1911; promoted through grades to comdr., March 1927. Served 2 yrs. with Atlantic Fleet; duty Bur. of Ordnance, 1912-13; sent as engr. and physicist, 1913, to Arctic regions, with Donald B. MacMillan, in S.S. Erik, in search of Crocker Land and to explore unknown areas of Polar Sea, returning, 1916. Aide and flag lt. to Adm. Rogers in World War, in European waters; apptd. officer in charge proving and testing all ordnance material for the Navy, Mar. 1919, at Naval Proving Grounds, Indian Head, Md.; detailed as gunnery officer U.S.S. Texas, June 1921; was aide to president of Naval War College; shifted to Naval Reserve, May 31, 1927. Temporary tech. film dir. for Richard Barthelmess, 1925; mng. editor George Matthew Adams Newspaper Service, 1925-26; asst. to pres. Putnam Pub. Co., 1927. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Mem. Phi Lambda Epsilon, Phi Sigma Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Explorers', Army and Navy (New York and Washington); Racquet (Phila.); N.Y. Yacht, Knickerbocker, Dutch Treat (New York); Appawamis. *Author:* Arctic Duty, 1917; Clear the Decks, 1918; Won for the Fleet, 1921; The Mystery of the Erik, 1923; ZR Wins; Midshipmen All; History of American Navy; Life of Robert E. Peary; I'll Never Move Again; Uncle Sam's Sailors; Hold 'em Navy; Anchor's Aweigh; Famous Sea Fights; Bob Bartlett, Master Mariner; Martin Johnson, Lion Hunter; Dick Byrd, Air Explorer; The Film Finds its Tongue. Co-author with Chas. A. Lindbergh of "WE"; also collaborator with Comdr. Richard E. Byrd, Martin Johnson, etc. *Address:* care Putnams, 2 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

GREEN, Francis Harvey, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GREEN, Frank Russell, painter. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GREEN, Fred Warren, governor, mfr.; *b.* Manistee, Mich., Oct. 20, 1872; *s.* Holdon Nathaniel and Adaline (Clark) G.; grad. high sch., Cadillac, Mich., 1890; B.S., Mich. State Normal Sch., Ypsilanti, Mich., 1893; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1898; *m.* Helen A. Kelly, of Cadillac, June 18, 1901; 1 dau., Helen Nancy. Began practice of law at Ypsilanti, 1899; served as city atty., Ypsilanti; became identified with Ypsilanti Reed Furniture Co. and moved with it to Ionia, 1904, now chmn. bd.; pres. Nat. Bank of Ionia, Ionia Hotel Co.; v.p. Nat. Rattan & Willow Co., New York; dir. Lake Odessa (Michigan) State Savings Bank, Lake Odessa (Mich.) Canning Co. Mgr. and dir. Ionia Free Fair Assn. Mem. Mich. N.G. 14 yrs., advancing to brig. gen.; served as 1st lt. Spanish-Am. War. Mayor of Ionia 12 terms; treas. Rep. State Central Com. of Mich. 10 yrs.; gov. of Mich. since 1927. Nat. comdr. United Spanish War Vets. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Ionia Country (pres.); Peninsular, Kent Country, Cascade Hills Country, Grand Rapids Boat and Canoe (all of Grand Rapids); Jackson City (Jackson, Mich.); Rotary (Lansing); Detroit. *Home:* Ionia, Mich.

GREEN, Frederick, prof. law. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GREEN, Frederick Robin, physician; July 17, 1870-Apr. 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GREEN, Frederick William, ry. official; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Apr. 30, 1877; *s.* William Edward and Alvira Anne (Davis) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jane Ryley Rhodes, of Kansas City, Mo., June 26, 1901; children—William Edwin, Theron Rhodes, Dorothy Louise. Trainmaster G.N. Ry., 1901-03; supt. St. L.I.M. & S.Ry., Little Rock, Ark., 1904-06; gen. supt. L. & A.Ry., 1906-11, gen. mgr., 1911-16; asst. to pres. St.L.S.W.Ry., 1916-17, v.p. and dir. since 1919; also v.p. and dir. subsidiary cos. Commd. capt. 12th Engrs., U.S.A., May 7, 1917; maj., May 1, 1918; lt. col., Oct. 1, 1918. Served with 3d British Army in France; supt. Army Transport Service, Brest, and St. Nazaire, France; later comdr. 1st Grand Div. Transport Corps; hon. discharged, Mar. 13, 1919. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Officier Légion d'Honneur (France). Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. M.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion, S.R. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Noonday, Racquet, Bellerive Country, Algonquin Golf, Dallas (Tex.) Country. *Home:* 6203 Washington Av. *Office:* Buder Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

GREEN, Gardner Leland, educator; *b.* Franklin, Vt., Apr. 22, 1883; *s.* Lucius Davis and Cora Belle (Chamberlin) G.; B.S., U. of Vt., Coll. of Agr., 1906 (Phi Beta Kappa); honorary Pd.D., University of Georgia, 1928; *m.* Flora Gertrude Humphrey, of Coventry, Vt., July 10, 1907; children—Gardner H., Gordon L., Randolph B., Virginia B. Teacher of science, Thetford (Vt.) Acad., 1906-07; prin. high sch., Highgate, Vt., 1907-08, Franklin, 1908-09, Richford, 1909-11; prin. Vt. State Sch. of Agr., Randolph Center, Vt., Aug. 1, 1911-20, except Y.M.C.A. work in France, 1918; prin. The Berry Schs., Mt. Berry, Ga., since 1920. Specialty is rural organization and coöperation. Mem. Vt. State Teachers' Assn. (v.p. and chmn. 1919 conv.), Civil Legion, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Sigma. Co. dir. Boys' Working Reserve; mem. Pub. Safety Com.; "4-minute man." Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Randolph, Vermont), Kiwanis (Rome, Ga.). Lecturer on agrl. topics and rural betterment. *Home:* Mt. Berry, Ga.

GREEN, Grafton, judge; *b.* Lebanon, Tenn., Aug. 25, 1872; *s.* Nathan, Jr. and Betty (McClain) G.; A.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, 1891, LL.B., 1893; *m.* Pauline Dinges, Dec. 10, 1898. Practiced law at Nashville, Tenn., 1893-1910; justice Supreme Ct. of Tenn., terms, 1910-18, 1918-1926, chief justice, term, 1926-34. Democrat. *Home:* Lebanon, Tenn.

GREEN, H. T. S., banker; *b.* Hong Kong, China, July 30, 1864; *s.* Thomas and Jane (Stewart) G.; ed. pvtly.; *m.* Winifred Rudge, Nov. 14, 1901. Began in London, Eng., with Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.; later with San Francisco (Calif.) br. same corpn., and with accounting dept. New York br., 1892-98; asst. mgr. London office, 1899; asst. mgr. London, Paris and Am. Bank, San Francisco, 1902-06. With Internat. Banking Corpn., mgr. Japan branch, 1906-08, China br., 1909-10; New York mgr. same co., 1910, became pres. and gen. mgr., 1912; became v.p. Nat. City Bank of N.Y., 1925; dir. Philippine Ry. Co. *Home:* Hewlett, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

GREEN, Henry Irvin, lawyer; *b.* Danville, Ind., Sept. 5, 1875; *s.* Francis M. and Kansas A. (Clark) G.; ed. high sch., business coll. and law offices; *m.* Eva Clevenger, of Topeka, Kan., Mar. 13, 1898; 1 son, Francis Clevenger. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1897, and began practice at Urbana, in partnership with father; senior mem. firm Green & Palmer, Urbana-Champaign, also firm Green & Verlie, Alton, Ill. Corpn. counsel City of Urbana many yrs.; gen. solicitor Ill. Traction Co., Ill. Power & Light Corpn.; v.p. and gen. solicitor Ill. Terminal R.R. System. Mem. Ill. Constl. Conv., 1918-20. Associated in business with U.S. Senator W. B. McKinley. Mem. Am. and Ill. State bar assns., Phi Delta Phi (hon.), Acacia. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Union League, Hamilton (Chicago). *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

GREEN, Henry Woodhull, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GREEN, Horace, publisher, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 13, 1885; *s.* George Walton and Harriet Brodhead (Atwater) G.; grad. Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1904; A.B., Harvard, 1908; student Harvard Law Sch.; *m.* Eleanor Rodman Townsend, of N.Y. City, June 4, 1915; children—Barbara, Alison, Georgina Walton. On staff New York Evening Post, 1911-14;

went to Europe as corr. for the Post at outbreak of World War; taken prisoner at the front, to Germany; with British Marine Expdn. at bombardment and capture of Antwerp; returned to U.S., Jan. 1915; corr. for Post in France and the Balkans, 1915-16; editor U.S. Air Service Magazine, and treas. Air Service Pub. Co., Washington, D.C., 1919-21; asso. editor Leslie's Weekly, 1921-22; political editor The Forum, for short period; with Duffield & Co., pubs., since 1923, pres. 1925—. Commd. 1st lt. Air Service, Aug. 1917; capt., Aug. 1918; licensed pilot; maj. O.R.C. *Clubs:* Harvard, University (New York); Nat. Press, Overseas Writers, Racquet, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Log of a Non-Combatant, 1915; The Life of Calvin Coolidge, 1924. Editor: The Contemporary Statesman Series. *Home:* 127 E. 39th St. *Office:* 200 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

GREEN, James Benjamin, clergyman, educator; *b.* Lexington, Ala., May 10, 1871; *s.* Curtis and Sarah (Hammond) G.; Licentiate of Instruction degree, Peabody Normal Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1893; A.B., U. of Nashville, 1893; grad. Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., 1901; D.D., Presbyn. Coll., of S.C., 1914; *m.* Mayme Barnett, of Fayetteville, Tenn., May 10, 1904 (died 1919); children—James Benjamin, Mary Gordon; *m.* 2d, Lillian Clinkscales, of Anderson, S.C., June 29, 1922; children—Curtis Vance, Dorothy. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; pastor Columbia, Tenn., 1901-03, Fayetteville, 1903-07, Greenwood, S.C., 1908-21; prof. systematic theology, Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Columbia, S.C., since 1921; Seminary moved to Decatur, Ga., 1927. Lecturer and leader in Bible study at summer assemblies. Trustee Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1911-23. Democrat. *Home:* Decatur, Ga.

GREEN, James F., lawyer; *b.* Jefferson Co., Mo., Mar. 9, 1856; *s.* Abner and Mary (Chapman) G.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutelage; *m.* Essie H. Tetley, of Ironton, Mo., Mar. 28, 1883. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1878; pros. atty. Jefferson Co., Mo., 1880-91; apptd. judge Circuit Ct., 21st Jud. Circuit, 1891, and elected to same position, 1892, for term of 6 yrs.; pres. Mo. Conf. of Judges for several yrs.; gen. atty. Mo. P. R.R. Co. until Jan. 1, 1928; judge Circuit Court, St. Louis, since 1928. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1896. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mo. State Bar Assn., St. Louis Bar Assn. Mason, K.T. *Home:* 6189 Kingsbury Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

GREEN, Jerome Joseph, electrical engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GREEN, John Edgar, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Selma, Ala., Apr. 19, 1880; *s.* John Edgar and Susan Morgan (Bridges) G.; A.B., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1901; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1909; *m.* Anne Gentry Skinner, of St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 29, 1914. Reporter on Houston (Tex.) Chronicle, 1901-03; reporter 1904-05, city editor, 1906-07, Houston Post; admitted to Tex. bar, 1908, and practiced in Houston; asst. criminal dist. atty., Galveston and Harris cos., Tex., 1910-12; U.S. atty., Southern Dist. of Tex., 1914-19; asst. gen. atty., Gulf Refining Co., Gulf Production Co., and Gulf Pipe Line Co., of Houston, Tex., 1919-28; gen. atty. Gulf Oil Corpn. of Pa. since 1929. Mem. Tex. Bar Assn., Harris Co. Bar Assn., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Houston, River Oaks, Houston Country, Houston Riding and Polo. *Office:* Gulf Bldg., Houston, Tex.

GREEN, Leonard Newell, consular service; *b.* Superior, Neb., June 1, 1893; *s.* George Samuel and Kate (Newell) G.; grad. high sch., Superior, 1911; student U. of Minn., 1912-13; grad. Georgetown Foreign Service Sch., Washington, D.C., 1922; unmarried. Clk., U.S. War Dept., Washington, Apr.-Sept. 1917, 1919-21; consular asst., Dept. of State, 1921-23; assigned to Yokohama, Japan, Sept. 4, 1923, vice consul, Nov. 4, 1923, consul since 1928. Served as pvt. and corpl., Engr. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Yokohama United, Yokohama Country and Athletic, Nippon Race. *Home:* Detroit Lakes, Minn. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

GREEN, Marcellus, lawyer; *b.* Jackson, Miss., Aug. 12, 1851; *s.* Joshua and Elizabeth (Jarvis) G.; ed. Soule's Commercial Coll., 1868, U. of Va., 1872; *m.* Lulah Edelin Garner, of New Orleans, Apr. 24, 1879; children—Garner Wynn, Lulah Edelin (Mrs. G. W. F. Rembert), Gertrude Elizabeth (Mrs. O. M. Turner), Elise Langdon (Mrs. Edwin L. Herring), Marcellus (dec.), Lewis Jarvis (dec.), Ada (dec.), Mrs. Alfred Harden Coon. Admitted to bar Supreme Ct. of Miss., 1874, Supreme Ct. of U.S., 1886; secretary to governor J. M. Stone, 1876; v.p. Jackson Fertilizer Co. Commissioner from Miss. to Centennial of promulgation of Constitution at Phila., 1889; pres. comm. to build Colored Insane Annex to Insane Asylum, Jackson, Miss., 1890; pres. commn. to rebuild Hosp. for Insane, Jackson, after fire, 1892; trustee State Hosp. for Insane, 1884-94, State Blind Asylum, 1882-84. Mem. Standing Com. Diocese of Miss.; sr. warden St. Andrew's P.E. Church, Jackson; del. Diocese of Miss. to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., New Orleans, La., 1925; mem. Com. Revision Federal Equity Rules from 5th U.S. Circuit. Fellow Royal Soc. Arts (London); mem. Miss. Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. for Miss.), etc. Trustee Jackson Pub. Schs. (pres. 1893-96). Hon. Rotarian. *Address:* Jackson, Miss.

GREEN, Paul Eliot, author, educator; *b.* Lillington, N.C., Mar. 17, 1894; *s.* William Archibald and Betty Lorine (Byrd) G.; grad. Buies Creek (N.C.) Acad., 1914; A.B., U. of N.C., 1921, grad. study, 1921-22; grad. study Cornell U., 1922-23; *m.* Elizabeth Atkinson Lay, of Chapel Hill, N.C., July 6, 1922; children—Paul Eliot, Nancy Byrd. Asst. prof. philosophy, U. of N.C., since 1923. Editor of The Reviewer, 1925. *Author:* The Lord's Will and Other Plays, 1925; Lonesome Road (6 Plays for Negro Theatre), 1926; In Abraham's Bosom and The Field God, 1927; In the Valley and Other Carolina Plays, 1928; Wide Fields (short stories), 1928; Tread the Green Grass (a folk fantasy), 1929. In Abraham's Bosom awarded Pulitzer prize for best Am. play, 1927. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

GREEN, Robert Alexis, congressman; *b.* nr. New River, Bradford Co., Fla., Feb. 10, 1892; *s.* William Henry and Mary Emma (Andreu) G.; grad. Lake Butler High Sch.; B.S., Univ. of Florida, 1916; holds life state certificate as teacher; studied law, Yale; unmarried. Began teaching at 16; high sch. prin. many yrs.; messenger Fla. Ho. of Rep., 1913-15, asst. chief clk., 1915-17, chief clk., 1917-18; mem. Fla. Ho. of Rep., 1918-20 (speaker pro tem. of House, 1918); county judge, Bradford Co., Fla., 1920-24; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 2d Fla. Dist. Admitted to bar, Fla., 1921, U.S. Supreme Court, 1926. Baptist. Mason (Shriner), Elk; mem. Woodmen of World, O.E.S. Democrat. *Home:* Starke, Fla.

GREEN, Rufus Lot, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GREEN, Theodore Francis, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Oct. 2, 1867; *s.* Arnold and Cornelia Abby (Burges) G.; A.B., Brown U., 1887, A.M., 1890; Harvard Law Sch., 1890-92; univs. of Bonn and Berlin, 1892-94; unmarried. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1892, U.S. Circuit Ct., 1894, Supreme Ct. of U.S., 1905. Chmn. bd. Morris Plan Co. (R.I.) since 1915; pres. J. & P. Coats (R.I.), 1912-23, John Thayer Co. since 1924, Netop Land Co. since 1921; sec., treas. Sea View R.R. Co., 1914-20; sec. trustees R.I. trolley lines, 1914-20; sec., receiver R.I. Co., 1914-20; v.p. Providence & Danielson Railway Co., 1914-20; dir. Morris Plan Ins. Soc. (New York) since 1923. Instr. in Roman law, Brown U., 1894-97. Mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1907; Dem. candidate for gov. of R.I., 1912, for Congress, 1918; presdl. elector, 1912; del. Dem. nat. convs. 5 times to 1928; chmn. Dem. State Conv., 1914, 24, 28; chmn. Dem. State Central Com., 1929—; chmn. Providence City Plan Commn., 1917-19. Comdr. 1st Platoon, 1st Co. Providence Spl. Constabulary. State dir. war savings R.I., 1917-19; "Four Minute Man," 1918; chmn. Am. citizenship campaign in R.I., 1917-19; mem. R.I. State Council of Defense. U.S. del. Internat. Red Cross Conv., 1912. Trustee Brown U., 1900-29, fellow, 1929—; trustee R.I. Sch. of Design, 1900— (v.p. 1907—), Butler Hosp., 1900-19, Providence Public Library since 1903 (sec. since 1908); trustee and pres. Lincoln Library Assn., 1919—; sec. R.I. Branch Am. Red Cross, 1911-18; mem. bd. govs., 1923, pres. 1924-27, Morris Plan Bankers' Assn. (Nat.) and mem. bd. govs., 1927—; etc. Mem. R.I. Bar Assn. (v.p. 1927), Am. Bar Assn. (council on legal edn. since 1924), Am. Law Inst., R.I. Hist. Soc., Am. Federation of Arts, Soc. of the Cincinnati, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Academischer Juristen-Verein zu Bonn. Baptist. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); University, Brown (New York); University (Boston); Hope, University, Agawam Hunt, Providence Art, Providence Bar, Psi Upsilon (pres.), Chomowauke Lodge, Town Criers, Turk's Head (Providence). *Home:* 14 John St. *Office:* Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

GREEN, Thomas Dunbar, hotel operator; *b.* Columbia, S.C., July 6, 1870; *s.* John and Mary (Green) G.; ed. high sch., Columbia; *m.* Julia, *d.* John T. Dismukes, of St. Augustine, Fla., Nov. 1, 1899; children—John Dismukes, Julia (Mrs. Mackay Sturges). Began in business with father, cotton mfr.; began in hotel business at Asheville, N.C., 1895; came to N.Y., 1903; pres. and owner Hotel Woodward Co., New York, since 1909. In charge of hotels in N.Y., N.C., S.C., and Va., under Food Conservation Administration, World War; active in promoting campaigns for Liberty Loan, Am. Red Cross, Y.M.C.A., etc. Mem. S.C.N.G. 3 yrs. Mem. Am. Hotel Assn. of U.S. and Can. (pres. since 1925), Hotel Assn. of New York City (pres. 1914-22). Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgian and Italian). *Clubs:* New York, Lambs, Tavern, Oakland Golf. *Home:* 200 W. 55th St. *Office:* Hotel Woodward, Broadway and 55th St., New York, N.Y.

GREEN, Thomas Edward, lecturer and author; *b.* Harrisville, Pa., Dec. 27, 1857; *s.* John M. and Martha (McCreary) G.; A.B., McKendree Coll., 1875, A.M., 1878; post-grad. studies, Princeton, 1877; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1879; S.T.D., Griswold, 1890; A.M. *hon. causa,* U. of Pittsburgh, 1915; *m.* Laura E. Johnson, of Mt. Carmel, Ill., Apr. 27, 1880; children—Eleanore (Mrs. R. W. Goodell), Gladys (Mrs. J. B. Terbell), Olga (dec.). Pastor Mt. Carmel, Ill., 1880, Sparta, Ill., 1881-83, Eighth Presbyn. Ch., Chicago, 1883-86. Deacon and priest, P.E. Ch., 1887; rector St. Andrew's, Chicago, 1886-88, Grace Ch., Cedar Rapids, 1888-1903; lecturing since 1903. Elected bishop of Ia., 1898, declined; chaplain Rep. Nat. Conv., 1884, Dem. Nat. convs., 1884, 92, 96; deputy to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1889, 92, 95, 98; chmn. deputation Canadian Synod, 1896; grand prelate, Knights Templar, 1897-98-99, 1901; chaplain 1st Regt. Ia. N.G., 1889-98; asso. editor Hampton's Mag., New York, 1910. Journeyed around the world, interest internat. peace, 1910-11; del.-at-large 4th Am. Peace Conf., 1913; internat. lecturer of Am. Peace Soc., since 1913; spl. lecturer Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1915-16; extension lecturer, U. of Minn., 1915, U. of Kan., 1921; lecturer, Army Y.M.C.A., 1917; spl. lecturer Am. Red Cross, 1917; dir. nat. speakers' bur. same since 1918; dir. speakers' bur. U.S. Treas. Dept., Victory Liberty Loan, 1919, European Relief Council, 1920. General chaplain S.R., 1902, 05, 23, 26, 29 (president D.C. society 1929). Mem. Gen. Soc. War of 1812 (v.p. 1920—), Ill. Soc. War of 1812 (pres. 1918—), Ill. Soc. S.R. (pres. 1914-15), Soc. Colonial Wars (chaplain D.C. society 1929), Loyal Legion (chaplain D.C. commandery, 1929), Am. Hist. Association, Pi Gamma Mu, Rotary International. Decorated Medal of French Red Cross, 1920; Medal of Honor by French Govt., 1921; Medal of Merit, Polish Red Cross, 1922; Medal of Honor, Chinese Red Cross, 1923; Chevalier of Legion of Honor (French), 1923. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); City (Chicago); Fortnightly (Cedar Rapids). *Author:* The Mantraps of the City, 1884; The Hill Called Calvary, 1898; In Praise of Valor, 1899-1900; The War Trust, 1914; The Burden of the Nations, 1914; The Forces That Failed; 1915; The Truth About Japan, 1915; War Facts and Peace, 1915; How Do You Do? 1917; Eugenic Democracy, 1917; In This Thy Day, 1918; The Salt of the Earth, 1919; The Dream of the Ages, 1921; Guarding the Outposts, 1922; The Mason as a Citizen, 1926; The Man of Tomorrow, 1927. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* Nat. Headquarters Am. Red Cross, Washington, D.C.

GREEN, Walton Atwater, lawyer, editor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

GREEN, Warren Kimball, astronomer; *b.* Salem, Mass., Jan. 24, 1891; *s.* Charles Francis and Susie Ellis (Kimball) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1913, A.M., 1914; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1916; *m.* Ethel Mae Sawyer, of Waltham, Mass., Jan. 15, 1918; children—Kimball Sawyer, Susan Warren, Robert Francis. Martin Kellogg fellow, Lick Obs., 1916-17; instr. in physics, Yale, 1919-21; instr. in astronomy, Amherst Coll., 1921-22, asso. prof. astronomy, 1922-26, prof. since 1926; dir. Amherst Coll. Obs. since 1921. Served as lt., U.S. Signal Corps, 1917-19. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Astron. Soc., London; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., Internat. Astron. Union, Sigma Xi, Theta Xi. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Research on internal motion of nebulæ and brightness of stars. *Home:* 8 Snell St., Amherst, Mass.

GREEN, William, labor leader; *b.* Coshocton, O., Mar. 3, 1873; *s.* Hugh and Jane (Oram) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jennie Mobley, of Coshocton, Apr. 1894; children—Flora, Esther, Nellie, Clara, Ruth, Harry. Sub-dist. pres. United Mine Workers of America, 1900-06; pres. Ohio Dist., Mine Workers' Union, 1906-10; mem. Ohio Senate, 2 terms; del. at large from Ohio to Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912; internat. sec.-treas. United Mine Workers of America, 1913-1925; elected pres. Am. Federation of Labor, Dec. 19, 1924. Alternate at large from Ohio to Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920, and New York, 1924. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Baptist. Odd Fellow, Elk. Author of Ohio Workmen's Compensation Law. *Home:* 1602 E. Chestnut St., Coshocton, O. *Address:* American Federation of Labor Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GREEN, William Mercer, bishop; *b.* Greenville, Miss., July 12, 1876; *s.* Rev. Duncan Cameron and Belle (Bott) G.; high sch., Greenville, Miss., 1891; B.A., U. of the South, 1896, M.A., 1898, B.D., 1899, D.D., 1919; *m.* Pauline Priestley Green, of Canton, Miss., Nov. 16, 1904. Deacon, 1899, priest, 1900, P.E. Ch.; rector Grace Ch., Canton, Miss., 1900-02; asst. rector St. John's Church, Knoxville, Tenn., 1902-04; rector St. Paul's Ch., Meridian, Miss., 1904-09; dean All Saints Coll., Vicksburg, 1909-11; rector St. Andrew's Ch., Jackson, Miss., 1911-19; consecrated bishop coadjutor of Miss., May 29, 1919. Trustee U. of the South, All Saints Coll., DuBose Memorial Ch. Training Sch. Democrat. Mason, K. of P. Mem. Kappa Sigma. *Home:* 1514 23d Av., Meridian, Miss.

GREEN, William Raymond, judge; *b.* Colchester, Conn., Nov. 4, 1856; *s.* Timothy Franklin and Sarah Maria (Raymond) G.; A.B., Oberlin, 1879, LL.D., 1927; *m.* Luella Washington Brown, of Creston, Ia., June 1887; children—William Raymond, Mrs. Margaret Campbell. Admitted to bar, 1882; practiced at Dow City, Ia., 1882-84, Audubon, Ia., from 1884. Judge Dist. Ct., 15th Dist. Ia., 1894-1911, resigned; elected to 62d Congress, 9th Ia. Dist., June 5, 1911, to fill unexpired term (1911-13) of Walter I. Smith, resigned; reëlected 63d to 70th Congresses (1913-29); chmn. Ways and Means Com., 68th and 70th Congresses; also chmn. Joint Com. of House and Senate on Internal Revenue, 1926-27; resigned from Congress to become judge Court of Claims of U.S., 1928. Republican. Economist; author Tariff Facts and Fallacies, etc., in Saturday Evening Post. Elk, K.P., Mason. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Council Bluffs, Ia. *Address:* Court of Claims, Washington, D.C.

GREEN, William Raymond, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Audubon, Ia., Sept. 7, 1888; *s.* Hon. William Raymond and Luella Washington (Brown) G.; grad. high sch., Audubon; student Ia. Coll., Grinnell, Ia., 1906-07; studied law, State U. of Ia., 1908-09; LL.B., Creighton U., 1911; *m.* Georgia Holmes Lloyd, of Brighton, Ia., Sept. 15, 1913; 1 dau., Harriett Margaret. Admitted to Ia. and Nebr. bars, 1911, and began practice at Council Bluffs; moved to Buhl, Ida., 1913, and practiced as mem. firm Ostrom & Green until 1917 and 1919-22; spl. atty. in office of solicitor of internal revenue, Washington, D.C., 1922-24; represented the solicitor in preparation of the Revenue Act of 1924, known as the Mellon Bill; resumed practice in Chicago, 1924, specializing in federal taxation; apptd. mem. U.S. Bd. of Tax Appeals, Mar. 1925, and reapptd., June 1926 for term of 10 yrs. Student O.T.C., 1917; commd. 2d lt., Nov. 15, 1917; trans. to Air Service; was comdr. 613 Aero Squadron, also post judge advocate, summary court officer and survey officer. Mem. Ida. State and Chicago bar assns., Sigma Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* 19 W. Thornapple St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Earle Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GREEN, Wyman Reed, prof. biology; *b.* Moultrie Co., Ill., June 1, 1881; *s.* John Rogers and Mary Jane (Jones) G.; life diploma, State Teachers' Coll., Alva, Okla., 1907; A.B., A.M., U. of Kan., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1919; *m.* Frances La Verne Powers, of Evanston, Ill., June 16, 1920 (died August 1922); 1 son, Francis Powers; *m.* 2d, Sophie Anna Bachofen, June 2, 1929. Asst. in biology, State Teachers' Coll., Alva, 1908-10; head dept. biology, Wichita (Kan.) High Sch., 1911-12; instr. zoölogy, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1914-19, Northwestern U., 1919-20; head dept. biology, U. of Chattanooga, since 1920. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., A.A.A.S., Am. Genetics Soc., Am. Assn. for Med. Progress, Wilson Ornithol. Club, Sigma Xi. Presbyn. Violinist and maker of violins; inventor of Neoviol type of bow-string musical instruments, and tuning devices. Asst. editor of Jour. of Tenn. Acad. of Science. *Home:* 2112 Duncan Av., Chattanooga, Tenn.

GREENBAUM, Max, dentist; *b.* Austria, Feb. 28, 1868; *s.* Philip and Marie (Goldfinger) G.; brought to America, 1872; pub. schs., Phila., D.D.S., Phila. Dental Coll., 1890; *m.* Blanche Goldsmith, of Philadelphia, Nov. 28, 1893. Practiced, Phila., 1891—. *Author:* Practice of Dentistry, 1912. *Home:* 2201 Chestnut St. *Office:* 1600 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GREENBAUM, Samuel, judge; *b.* London, Jan. 23, 1854; *s.* Louis and Rachel Deborah (Schlesinger) G.; came to New York, 1857; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1872, A.M., 1875; LL.B., Columbia, 1875; *m.* Selina Ullman, of New York, Mar. 13, 1888; children—Lawrence Samuel, Edward Samuel, Grace Epstein, Isabel Stone. Teacher Grammar Sch. No. 59, New York, 1872-77; practiced law in New York, 1877-1902; justice Supreme Ct. of N.Y. for term 1902-16; reëlected term ending Dec. 31, 1929; designated asso. justice Appellate Div., 1920; resigned, 1923, resuming practice of law. Democrat. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, N.Y. State Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, Civil Service Reform Assn., Free Trade League, Jewish Hist. Soc.; ex-pres. Aguilar Free Library Soc.; ex-pres. Edul. Alliance; trustee of New York Pub. Library, League for Polit. Edn., Jewish Welfare Bd., Jewish Theol. Sem. of America, Baron de Hirsch Fund, County Lawyers' Assn.; ex-v.p. Assn. Bar City of N.Y.; ex-pres. Alumni of Coll. City of New York. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Nat. Democratic, City, City College. *Home:* 141 W. 86th St. *Office:* 285 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

GREENBIE, Marjorie Barstow, writer; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Aug. 4, 1891; *d.* Edward and Mary Francis (Latta) Barstow; A.B., Cornell U., 1912; fellow Yale, 1913-14, 1915-16, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Sydney Greenbie, of Castine, Me., May 24, 1919; children—Barstow, Alison. Instr. in English, U. of Kan., 1912-13, Vassar Coll., 1914-15, Conn. Coll., 1916-17; dir. of pageantry, Methodist Centenary, editor World Outlook and contributing editor Green Book, 1917-19; asst. prof. English and dir. publicity, Mount Holyoke Coll., South Hadley, Mass., 1924-28. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn., Assn. Am. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Town Hall. *Author:* Memories (Yale prize poems), 1914; Wordsworth's Theory of Poetic Diction, 1917; In the Eyes of the East, 1921; Ashes of Roses (verse), 1924; Gold of Ophir (with Sydney Greenbie), 1925; Young America Travels Abroad, 1927. Contbr. to Yale Rev., Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion, Vogue, Bookman. *Home:* Castine, Me.

GREENBIE, Sydney, author, lecturer; *b.* Dak. Ty., June 28, 1889; ed. principally while traveling, 1910-19, in America, Europe, Hawaii, New Zealand and Australia, China and Japan; *m.* Marjorie Latta Barstow, of N.Y. City, May 24, 1919; children—Barstow, Alison. Instr. in English, Kobe Higher Commercial Sch., Japan; later on staff of Japan Chronicle, Kobe; asso. editor Asia mag. and World Outlook; gave series of lectures on the Pacific for U. of Chicago, 1922; chautauqua and platform lecturer; pres. The Traversity (a travel univ.) since 1928. Exec. sec. in America of Chateau de Bures, France. Mem. Columbia River Hist. Expdn., 1926, Conf. on Am. Relations with China at Johns Hopkins, 1925. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Authors' Guild, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Japan, Real and Imaginary, 1920; The Pacific Triangle, 1921; Gold Ophir, or the Lure That Made America, 1925; Educators Beyond Their Depth, 1929; Frontiers and the Fur Trade, 1929. Contbr. to Havelock Ellis, In Appreciation, also to leading mags. *Home:* "Home Port," Castine, Me.

GREENDLINGER, Leo; *b.* Austria, Aug. 22, 1879; *s.* Nathaniel and Ruth (Glassman) G.; ed. Royal Seminarium, Austria; studied law in Austria 2 yrs.; came to U.S., 1900; B.C.S., New York U. Sch. of Commerce, 1907, M.C.S., 1908; C.P.A., U. State of N.Y., 1907; *m.* Rose Lichtenberg, of New York, June 14, 1903. Engaged in mfg., 1902-04; v.prin. Paine's Business Coll., New York, 1904-05; pres. South Brooklyn Business Coll., 1905-07; editor C.P.A. Question Dept. (first dept. of its kind), Jour. of Accountancy, 1907-11; asst. prof. accounting, New York U., 1907-15; practicing and consulting accountant, 1907-12; dir. and treas. Alexander Hamilton Institute, New York City, since 1912, v.p. since 1925. Spl. lecturer on accounting, Case Sch. of Applied Science, Cleveland, 1915-16, U. of Wis., 1916-17. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Inst. Accountants, N.Y. State Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants, American Society of Certified Pub. Accountants, Phi Sigma Delta, Delta Mu Delta, Hon. Legion of Police Department of New York. Republican. *Author:* Accountancy Problems with Solutions (2 vols.), 1909; (with R. H. Dennis) Graded Accounting Problems (3 vols.), 1910; Accounting Principles and Practice, 1910; Financial and Business Statements, 1917. Pub. speaker and contbr. on business topics to mags. *Clubs:* N.Y. Advertising, Economic of N.Y., Mount Vernon Country. *Home:* 1125 Park Av. *Office:* 13 Astor Place, New York, N.Y.

GREENE, see also Green.

GREENE, Anne Bosworth, author, artist; *b.* Chippenham, Wiltshire, Eng., 1878; *d.* Homer Lyman and Delia Evelyn (Rood) Bosworth; ed. pvtly.; student of art at Eric Pape Sch. of Art (Boston), Boston Mus. Sch.; *m.* Dr. Harrie William Greene, of Springfield, Mass., 1900. Brought to U.S., 1885; water color artist; has exhibited in Boston, New York, Chicago, etc. Associated with daughter in raising and training Shetland ponies. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Lone Winter, 1923; Dipper Hill, 1925; White Pony in the Hills, 1927; Lambs in March, 1928. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* South Woodstock, Vt.*

GREENE, Arthur Maurice, Jr., mechanical engr., educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 4, 1872; *s.* Arthur Maurice and Eleanor J. (Lowry) G.; grad. Phila. Manual Training Sch., 1889; B.S., U. of Pa., 1893, M.E., 1894, Sc.D., 1917; D.Eng., Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., 1922; studied in Germany, summers, 1896 and 1905; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Lewis, of Springfield, O., June 12, 1906. In charge of apprentice sch., Franklin Sugar Refinery, Phila., 1892-94; instr., Drexel Inst., 1894-95, U. of Pa., 1895-1902; prof. mech. engring., U. of Mo., 1902-07, and jr. dean Sch. of Engring., 1906-07; prof. mech. engring., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1907-22; dean sch. engring. and prof. mech. engring. Princeton U., since 1922. Consulting engr. for power plants and mfg.; expert in patent causes. Member Board of Education, Princeton, N.J. Former mem. Nat. Research Council (engring. div.); chmn. power plant com. U.S. Fuel Administration for Rensselaer Co., N.Y.; "Four Minute Man"; mem. War Service League of Troy; mem. engring. council, war com. of tech. socs. Formerly trustee Troy Pub. Library and v.p. Troy Y.M.C.A. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (former mgr. and v.p. chmn. research com.), Franklin Inst., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (pres. 1919-20), Soc. Engrs. Eastern N.Y. (ex-pres.), American Engineering Council, Kappa Sigma, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Mu Phi Alpha; hon. mem. Princeton Engring. Assn. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* University of Columbia, Mo. (life), Nassau (Princeton), Engineers, Princeton (New York). *Author:* Elements of Steam Engineering (with H. W. Spangler and S. M. Marshall), 1902; Pumping Machinery, 1911; Elements of Heating and Ventilation, 1912; Heat Engineering, 1914; Elements of Refrigeration, 1916. Has traveled widely in America and Europe. *Home:* Farview, Fitz Randolph Rd., Princeton, N.J.

GREENE, Charles Jerome, clergyman, educator; *b.* Barnwell Co., S. C., July 23, 1867; *s.* William Holland and Florence Virginia (Heath) G.; A.B., Arkadelphia (Ark.) Meth. Coll., 1894; Vanderbilt U., 1899-1901, B.D., 1917; D.D., Hendrix Coll., 1919; *m.* Euelia Pettus, of Okolona, Ark., June 29, 1892 (died July 7, 1919); children—Verna Jerome (dec.), Ruby Caroline (dec.), Charles Jerome; *m.* 2d, Irma Frances Funk, of Rogers, Ark., Dec. 1, 1920; 1 dau., Irma Katherine. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1895; pastor, Washington, Ark., 1895-97, Mena, Ark., 1898-99, Fordyce, Ark., 1902-03; head dept. of English, Hendrix Coll., Conway, Ark., 1904-25, acting pres., 1920-21, now v.p. and head of dept. of Bible and religious edn. Sec. Little Rock Annual Conf. and editor of its annual; mem. Nat. Assn. Bible Instrs. Mem. Gen. Conf. of M.E. Ch., S., 1918. Democrat. Mason, Woodman, Kiwanian. *Home:* Conway, Ark.

GREENE, Charles Lyman, M.D.; Sept. 21 1862-Jan. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GREENE, Charles Samuel, librarian; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 6, 1856; *s.* Nathanael and Hannah Wells (Eldredge) G.; *g.g.s.* Christopher G.,

brother of Gen. Nathanael Greene; grad. E. Greenwich Acad., 1876; A.B., U. of Calif., 1886; *m.* Olivia Day, of Berkeley, Calif., July 3, 1901, *g.d.* of Jeremiah Day, pres. of Yale Coll. 30 yrs., and *g.g.d.* of Roger Sherman. Asst. editor, 1887-90, mgr., 1891-94, asso. editor and acting editor, 1894-99, Overland Monthly; librarian Oakland Free Library, July 1, 1899-Dec. 31, 1926, librarian emeritus since 1927. Pres. Alumni Association, U. of Calif., 1900-02, Library Assn. of Calif., 1901-02; councillor, A.L.A., 1909-14. Trustee Calif. State Library, 1904-17 (pres. bd. 1909-11). Wrote many poems, descriptive articles, reviews, editorials, etc., in Overland Monthly, 1883-99; poems in Californian, Argonaut, Lend a Hand, Our Continent, San Franciscan, etc. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; life mem. S.A.R. (pres. Alameda Co. Chapt., 1925-26; v.p. Calif. State Soc. since 1927). *Address:* 139 Tunnel Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

GREENE, Charles Warren, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GREENE, Charles Wilson, univ. prof.; *b.* Crawford Co., Ind., Aug. 12, 1866; *s.* William Henry and Mary (Pence) G.; grad. De Pauw U. Normal Sch., 1889; student De Pauw U., 1889-91; A.B., Stanford U., 1892, A.M., 1893; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898; *m.* Flora Hartley, of Yankeetown, Ind., Aug. 7, 1895; children—Carl Hartley, Helen Hartley, Harold Hartley. Began teaching, 1886; instr. in geography De Pauw Normal Sch., 1889-90, and in physiology, De Pauw Prep. Sch., 1890-91; asst. and instr. physiology, 1891-98, asst. prof., 1898-1900, Stanford U.; prof. physiology and pharmacology, U. of Mo., since 1900. Mem. jury, Forestry, Fish and Game Div., St. Louis Expn., 1904; carried on physiol. investigations for U.S. Bur. of Fisheries, summers, 1901-17. Student and investigator, Zoöl. Sta., Naples and U. of Strassburg, 1910. Maj., Sanitary Corps U.S.A., in charge dept. of physiology, Med. Research Lab., Air Service, Hazelhurst Field; service Nov. 5, 1918-Sept. 4, 1919; maj. Sanitary Reserve Corps U.S.A., since 1919. Mem. exec. com. Union of Am. Biol. socs.; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc. (sec. 1914-23), Am. Soc. Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Anatomists, A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa (Johns Hopkins), Sigma Xi, Alpha Kappa Kappa. *Author:* Experimental Pharmacology (3d edit.), 1909; Textbook of Pharmacology, 1914. Editor: Kirke's Handbook of Physiology (6th to 10th Am. edit.). Contbr. many scientific papers. Research in European heart clinics, 1927. *Address:* 814 Virginia Av., Columbia, Mo.

GREENE, Clarence Wilson, college pres.; *b.* Hadley, Mich., July 17, 1873; *s.* Nathaniel Nathan and Alzina (Heath) G.; life diploma, Mich. State Normal Coll., 1895, B.Pd., 1903, M.Pd., 1905; A.B., U. of Mich., 1903, A.M., 1905, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Bertha L. Blair, of Napoleon, Mich., Sept. 1, 1897. Prof. physics, Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1904-20; pres. Hedding Coll., Abingdon, Ill., 1920-22, Albany (Ore.) Coll., 1923-28, Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., since 1928; pres. Bay View (Mich.) Univ. Summer Sch., 4 yrs. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Sigma Xi, Pi Kappa Delta, Phi Kappa Phi. Presbyn. *Author:* Laboratory Electricity, 1917. *Address:* Fairfield, Ia.

GREENE, Clay Meredith, playwright. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GREENE, D(aniel) Crosby, laryngologist; *b.* Kobe, Japan, Jan. 29, 1873; *s.* Daniel Crosby and Mary J. (Forbes) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1895, M.D., 1899; *m.* Marion Lockwood, of Lexington, Mass., Sept. 15, 1904; children—Marion, J. Evarts, D. Crosby, Roger S., Emily L. Practiced at Boston since 1899; laryngologist, Mass. General Hosp.; surgeon throat dept., Boston Children's Hosp.; fellow in laryngology, Harvard Med. Sch. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Assn., Suffolk Dist. Med. Soc., Am. Laryngol. Assn., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., N.E. Otol. and Laryngol. Soc. Episcopalian. *Club:* Harvard. Contbr. on subjects connected with laryngology. *Home:* 85 Dudley Rd., Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 23 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

GREENE, Edward Belden, banker; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 26, 1878; *s.* John Eliot and Mary Elizabeth (Seymour) G.; A.B., Yale, 1900, A.M., 1925; *m.* Helen Wade, of Cleveland, O., Nov. 18, 1909; 1 dau., Helen Wade. Began as clk. and messenger, Cleveland Trust Co., 1900, now chmn. exec. com.; vice pres. Wade Realty Co.; dir. Republic Iron & Steel Co., Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Medusa Portland Cement Co., Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co., Eaton Axle & Spring Co., Am. Multigraph Co., Montreal Mining Co., Nat. Refining Co., Guarantee Title & Trust Co., Ohio Chem. & Mfg. Co., Land Title Abstract & Trust Co., Osborn Mfg. Co., Fontana Steamship Co. Dir. mil. relief, Lake div., Am. Red Cross, and mem. exec. com. Mil. Training Camps Assn., World War. Trustee Yale, Cleveland Mus. Art, Cleveland Community Fund, Univ. Hosp., Babies' and Children's Hosp., Lakeside Hosp. Mem. Cleveland Chamber Commerce (pres. 1924), Alpha Delta Phi, Wolfs Head Soc. *Clubs:* Tavern, Pepper Pike, Union, Mid-Day, Mayfield, Kirtland, Chagrin Valley Hunt (Cleveland); University, Yale, Bankers of America (New York). *Home:* 10831 Magnolia Drive. *Office:* Cleveland Trust Co., Cleveland, O.

GREENE, Edwin Farnham, mfr.; *b.* Hills Grove, R.I., Feb. 9, 1879; *s.* Stephen G. and Natalia L. (Schubarth) G.; A.B., Brown U., 1901; *m.* Charlotte Nichols, of Boston, 1903. Pres. Edwin Farnham Greene & Co.; chmn. bd. Wright, Greene & Co.; dir. Dwight Mfg. Co., Lawton Mills Corpn., Great Falls Mfg. Co. Trustee Brown U., Worcester Acad., New England Conservatory of Music. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Exchange, Eastern Yacht, Somerset (Boston); The Recess, New York Yacht, University (New York). *Home:* 21 E. 52d St. *Office:* 40 Worth St., New York, N.Y.

GREENE, Evarts Boutell, univ. prof.; *b.* Kobe, Japan, July 8, 1870; *s.* Daniel Crosby and Mary Jane (Forbes) Greene; Northwestern U., 1885-88; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1891, Ph.D., 1893; unmarried. Asst. in history, Harvard, 1890-93. Harris traveling fellow, Harvard U. (Berlin U.), 1893-94; asst. prof., 1894-95, asso. prof., 1895-97, prof. history, 1897-1923, dean Coll. Lit. and Arts, 1906-13, U. of Ill.; prof. Am. history, since 1923, De Witt Clinton professor since 1926. Columbia Univ.; pres. trustees Ill. State Hist. Library, 1910-23; mem. Ill. State Centennial Commn., 1913-19. Sec. council Am. Hist. Assn., 1913-19 (mem. council 1908-11; v.p. 1927-29; pres. 1930—); mem. Council on Foreign Relations, Am. Antiquarian Soc.; corr. mem. Chicago Hist. Soc., Minn. Hist. Society, Colonial Soc. of Mass.; fellow Royal Hist. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Chmn. Nat. Bd. for Hist. Service (coöperating with Com. on Pub. Information and other govt. depts.), 1917-18; mem. bd. of editors Am. Hist. Rev., since 1923. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York and Boston); Century (New York). *Author:* The Provincial Governor in English Colonies of North America, 1898; Government of Illinois, 1904; Provincial America, 1905; Governor's Letter Books, 1818-34 (with C. W. Alvord); Governor's Letter Books, 1840-53 (with C. M. Thompson); American Interest in Popular Government Abroad (War Information Series), 1917; Lieber and Schurz (War Information Series), 1918; Foundations of American Nationality, 1922; A New Englander in Japan (Daniel Crosby Greene), 1927; Guide to Sources for Early American History in New York City (with R.B. Morris), 1929. Contbr. to hist. and edul. periodicals. *Home:* 35 Claremont Av. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

GREENE, Flora Hartley (Mrs. Charles W. Greene), home economist; *b.* Yankeetown, Ind., July 9, 1865; *d.* Daniel and Amanda (Taylor) Hartley; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., 1890; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1895; M.S., U. of Mo., 1909; *m.* Prof. Charles W. Greene, of Palo Alto, Calif., Aug. 7, 1895; children—Carl Hartley, Helen Hartley, Harold Hartley. Asst. curator Zoöl. Mus., Stanford, 1894-96; asst. in bionomics, same univ., 1898-1900; removed to Columbia, Mo., 1900; spl. agt. U.S. Children's Bur., 1917. Mem. Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs (chmn. home economics, 1918-20), Mo. Federation of Women's Clubs (state chmn. edn., 1906-10; home economics, 1917-20; pub. welfare since 1920; organizer crippled children rescue movement, 1923), Am. Home Economics Assn. (dir. 1917-19), Mo. Crippled Children Soc. (dir.), State League Women Voters (chmn. child welfare, 1926-27), State Social Welfare Assn. (chmn. pub. health), Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Democrat. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Readers. Writer on zoöl., social and home economics topics. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

GREENE, Frances Nimmo, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GREENE, Frank Lester, senator; *b.* St. Albans, Vt., Feb. 10, 1870; *s.* Lester Bruce and Mary Elizabeth (Hoadley) G.; ed. pub. schs., Cleveland, and St. Albans, to 13; hon. M.A., Norwich U., 1908, LL.D., 1915; *m.* Jessie Emma Richardson, of St. Albans, Feb. 20, 1895; children—Richard Lester, Dorothy, Stuart Hoadley. Began as errand boy in auditor's office Central Vt. Ry.; became stenographer, and chief clk. gen. freight dept.; reporter, 1891, editor, 1899-1912, St. Albans Daily Messenger; mem. commn. to prepare and propose amendments to state const.; del.-at-large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908; chmn. Rep. State Conv., 1914; elected to 62d Congress July 30, 1912, for unexpired term of late David J. Foster; reëlected 63d to 67th Congresses (1913-23), 1st Vt. Dist.; elected to U.S. Senate 2 terms, 1923-35. Pvt. to capt., Vt. N.G., 1888-1900; a.-d.-c. staff of gov. of Vt.; raised and recruited Co. B, 1st Vt. Inf. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, and mustered into U.S. service as capt.; was adj. gen. 3d Brigade, 1st Div., 3d A.C. Regent Smithsonian Instn., Washington, 1917-23; trustee Vt. Soldiers' Home, Lyndon Inst. Ex-pres. Vt. Press Assn.; curator Vt. Hist. Soc. Ex-pres. Vt. Soc. S.A.R.; past div. comdr. Vt. Sons of Vets.; past comdr. Vt. Commandery Mil. Order Foreign Wars; mem. United Spanish War Vets. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk, Granger. Rotarian. *Club:* Owl (St. Albans). *Home:* St. Albans, Vt.

GREENE, Frederick Stuart, civil engr.; *b.* Rappahannock Co., Va., Apr. 14, 1870; *s.* Thomas Tileston and Elise Glenn Davis (Skinner) G.; C.E., Virginia Military Institute, 1890; D.E., Syracuse University, 1929; *m.* Grace Emily Clapp, of N.J., 1900; 1 son, Francis Thornton. Engr. on Central R.R. Ga., 1890-91; with cable rys., Washington, D.C., and New York, 1892-93; asst. engr., river and harbor work, U.S. Engrs., 1894-95; gen. supt. John Monks & Sons, dock builders, 1896-1900; with Am. Mfg. Co., 1900-05; v.p. Waterproofing Co. of N.Y. City, 1905-17; commr. of highways, State of N.Y., 1919-21; pres. Greene-Huie Co., engrs. and contractors, 1921-22; reapptd. commr. highways, 1923, and apptd. supt. pub. works, State of N.Y. Entered Plattsburg Mil. Camp, May 7, 1917; Camp Upton, Aug. 1917; comdr. Co. B, 302d Engrs., France, Apr. 14, 1918; batt. comdr. May 25, 1918, to close of war; participated in Oise, Aisne and Argonne offensives; lt. col. O.R.C. Conspicuous Service Medal, State of N.Y. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Order of World War. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Players, Lambs (New York). *Author:* The Blue Book of Rope Transmission, 1901; The Grim 13, 1917; also numerous short stories in mags. *Home:* Rensselaerville, N.Y. *Office:* State Dept. of Public Works, Albany, N.Y.

GREENE, Harry Irving, writer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GREENE, Henry Copley, author; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Nov. 21, 1871; *s.* J. S. Copley and Mary A. (Mayer) G.; A.B., Harvard U., 1894, A.M., 1924; *m.* Rosalind Huidekoper, of Boston, May 14, 1907; children—Francesca Copley, Joy, Katrine Rosalind, Ernesta Copley. Clerk to Art Commn. of Boston, 1907-17 and since 1921; research fellow, Boston Sch. for Social Workers, Oct. 1908-June 1909; agt. for conservation of eyesight, Massachusetts Commn. for the Blind, 1909-17. Theatre manager Elizabeth Peabody House (settlement house), Boston, 1913-14; instr. division of philosophy, Harvard University, 1926-28; sec. History Reference Council since 1926. *Clubs:* Tavern, City. *Author:* The Children's Crusade (translated from the French of Marcel Schwob, with an introduction), 1898 (revised edition with essay on Marcel Schwob), 1905; Theophile, a Miracle Play, 1898; Plains and Uplands of Old France, a Book of Prose and Verse, 1898. Plays in verse: Pontius Pilate, 1903; Saint Ronan of Brittany, 1903; Theophile, 1903; The Childhood of Christ (translated from the Latin, with an introduction by Alice Meynell), 1904; The Father (a drama), 1904; Ophthalmia Neonatorum in Ten Massachusetts Cities, 1911; (with Katherine Taylor) The Shady Hill Play Book, 1928; also articles, Century, Atlantic Monthly, and med. jours. Editor: The Wisdom of Shakespeare, 1909; Listen In—Radio Health Talks, 1923. Translator: Medical Experimentation (by Claude Bernard), 1927. Delegate French War Emergency Fund, visiting army hosps., May 1916-Sept. 1917, apptd. lt. in charge reconstruction and relief, Am. Nat. Red Cross, Noyon, France, Sept. 1917; dist. mgr. Laon-Aisne, 1919-20; maj., Am. Red Cross; hon. discharged July 1920. Exec. sec. health service Boston Met. Red Cross, 1920-24. Awarded Croix de Guerre and silver medal, Reconnaissance Française. *Home:* Rowley, Mass., and 14 Kirkland Pl., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 1001 City Hall Annex, Boston, Mass.

GREENE, Henry Vincent, banker. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GREENE, Herbert Eveleth, university prof.; *b.* Newton, Mass., Aug. 27, 1858; *s.* William Lyman and Sarah (Eveleth) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1881, A.M., 1884, A.M. and Ph.D., 1888; studied in Germany (U. of Leipzig) and in France, 1881-82; *m.* Harriet Savage, *d.* late H. Lincoln Chase, of Brookline, Mass., July 15, 1886; children—William Chase, Harold Chase, Theodore Chase. Prof. English, Wells Coll., 1891-93; collegiate prof. English, Johns Hopkins, 1893-1925, prof. emeritus of English lit. since 1925. Treas. Modern Lang. Assn., America, 1896-1901, v.p., 1905; pres. Johns Hopkins Chapter Phi Beta Kappa, 1921-22; pres. Johns Hopkins Philol. Assn., 1923-24; pres. Harvard Club of Md., 1903. *Club:* Harvard of Boston. Editor of Shakespearean texts, including The Tempest, in the Tudor Shakespeare, 1913. Has written many criticisms, literary, musical, dramatic. *Home:* 33 Somerset Rd., West Newton, Mass.

GREENE, Homer, author, lawyer; *b.* Ariel, Pa., Jan. 10, 1853; *s.* Giles and Harriet L. (Schenck) G.; A.B., C.E., Union Coll., 1876, Litt.D., 1906; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1878; *m.* Katherine F., *d.* Gov. John P. Gaines, of Ore., June 30, 1886; children (by 2d marriage)—Giles Pollard, Margaret Harriet. Admitted to bar, 1879, and since in practice at Honesdale, Pa.; mem. firm Greene & Male; dir. and treas. Honesdale Cemetery Company; also dir. of Honesdale National Bank. Active in Pa. politics. Mem. Pa. Bar Assn., Wayne County Bar Assn. (pres.), Wayne County Hist. Soc. (pres.). Republican. *Clubs:* Authors' (New York); Exchange, Honesdale Rotary (ex-pres.). *Author:* (poems) What My Lover Said; My Daughter Louise; The Banner of the Sea; St. Peter, 1927; (prose) The Blind Brother, 1887; Burnham Breaker, 1887; Coal and the Coal Mines, 1889, revised edit., 1928; The Riverpark Rebellion, 1892; A Tale of a Towpath, 1892; Whispering Tongues, 1902; Pickett's Gap, 1902; A Lincoln Conscript, 1909; Handicapped, the Story of a White-Haired Boy, 1915; The Unhallowed Harvest, 1917; The Flag, 1917; The Guardsman, 1919. *Home:* Honesdale, Pa.

GREENE, James Leon, neurologist; *b.* Shelbyville, Ind., Nov. 1, 1861; *s.* John and Sarah (Victor) G.; grad. high sch., Morgantown, Ind., 1880; M.D., U. of Vt., 1884; post-grad. work, U.S. and abroad; *m.* Julia King, of Morgantown, Oct. 23, 1889; children—Margaret, John Ashbel. Served as asst. supt. Neb. hosps. for insane, at Norfolk and Lincoln until 1895; supt. Neb. Hosp. for Insane, 1901-06, Ill. Hosp. for Insane, Kankakee, Ill., 1906-09; state alienist, Ill., 1909-11; supt. Ark. State Hosp. for Nervous Diseases, Little Rock, 1911-14; settled in Hot Springs, Ark., 1914, specializing in neuro-psychiatry. Served as teacher med. jurisprudence, law dept. U. of Neb., and of diseases of mind and nervous system, U. of Ark. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Central Neuropsychiatric Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Ark. State Med. Soc., Garland County Med. Soc. (pres. 1926-27); ex-pres. Neb. State Med. Soc. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* University (Chicago). *Home:* 116 Cedar St. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Hot Springs, Ark.

GREENE, Jerome Davis, banker; *b.* Yokohama, Japan, Oct. 12, 1874; *s.* Daniel Crosby and Mary Jane (Forbes) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1896; U. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1896-97; Harvard Law Sch., 1897-99; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1914, Rutgers, 1915; *m.* May Tevis, of Haverford, Pa., Apr. 28, 1900; 1 son, Jerome Crosby. Asst. to gen. mgr. University Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1899-1901; sec. to pres. Harvard U., 1901-05; sec. to Corpn. of Harvard U., and mem. faculty of Arts and Sciences, 1905-11; gen. mgr. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, New York, 1910-12, trustee same, 1912—; associated with John D. Rockefeller in management of his business and philanthropic interests, 1912-14; trustee and sec. Rockefeller Foundation, 1913-17, trustee, 1928—; trustee and sec. Lee, Higginson & Co., bankers, New York, 1917, mem. firm, 1918—, and mem. Higginson & Co., bankers, London, 1919—; dir. Manhattan Ry. Co., 1914-25. Exec. sec. Am. Shipping Mission (Am. sect. Allied Maritime Transport Council), 1918; sec. Reparation Comm., Peace Conf., Paris, 1919. Mem. Internat. Health Comm., 1913-17, Gen. Edn. Bd., 1912—; overseer Harvard, 1911-13, 1917-23; trustee Inst. for Govt. Research (Washington), 1917-28, Brookings Institution of Washington, 1928—, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1920—. Resident of Toynbee Hall, London, 1918. Treas. Am. Social Hygiene Assn., 1920—; treas. Am. Council of Inst. of Pacific Relations, 1926-29, chmn. 1929—, internat. chmn., 1929—; v.p. Japan Soc.; mem. Am. Asiatic Assn., A.A.A.S., Mediæval Acad. America. Grand Officer Order of St. Sava (Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes); Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Democrat. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York); Century, University, Coffee House, Recess, Downtown Assn., City Midday, Town Hall (New York); Union (Boston); St. James' (London). *Home:* 133 E. 64th St. *Office:* 37 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

GREENE, John, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GREENE, John Morton, retired clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GREENE, John Priest, college pres.; *b.* Scotland Co., Mo., 1849; *s.* Thomas W. and Nancy (Priest) G.; A.B., La Grange Coll., Mo., 1872; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1879; studied U. of Leipzig; D.D., William Jewell, 1890; LL.D., Colgate, 1893, Wake Forest, 1894, Washington U., 1908; *m.* Lizzie Wikoff, of Hamburg, Ia., 1888; children—John Wikoff, Dorothy. Licensed, 1870, ordained, 1872, Bapt. ministry; pastor East Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1879-82, Third Ch., St. Louis, 1882-92; pres. William Jewell Coll., 1892-1923, now pres. emeritus. Pres. Am. Bapt. Edn. Soc., 1897. Elected pres. of the Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., May 1899, but declined. *Author:* Commentary on Pastoral Epistles; The Happy Man; The Ideal Man; The Fundamental Virtues, 1928. *Home:* Santa Ana, Calif.

GREENE, Katherine Glass (Mrs. Harry Raynor Greene), educator; *b.* Frederick Co., Va., Nov. 24, 1865; *d.* William Wood and Nancy Rebecca (Campbell) Glass; *g.g.g.d.* Col. James Wood, Va., abt. 1759, who was founder of Winchester; grad. Fairfax Hall, Winchester; studied summers, Harvard, Columbia, Johns Hopkins, U. of Va. and abroad; *m.* Harry Raynor Greene, of Winchester, Dec. 20, 1921. Founder, 1905, and pres. Ft. Loudoun Sem., coll., prep. and vocational sch. for girls. Founder and 1st regent Ft. Loudoun Chapter D.A.R.; founder and 1st pres. Lawrence Augustine Washington Soc. Children of Revolution; mem. Colonial Dames of America in State of Va., D.C. Branch of League of Am. Pen Women, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Century, Civic, Music, Garden. *Author:* Winchester and Its Beginnings (1743-1814), 1926; Stony Mead, 1929. *Address:* Fort Loudoun Apts., Winchester, Va.

GREENE, M(arie) Louise, social worker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GREENE, Mary Anne, lawyer; *b.* Warwick, R.I., June 14, 1857; *d.* John Waterman Aborn and Mary Frances (Low) G.; grad. R.I. State Normal Sch., 1877; LL.B., *magna cum laude*, Boston U. Sch. of Law, 1888. Admitted to bar, Boston, Sept. 1888 (2d woman to be admitted in Mass.); practiced in Boston until 1890, since in Providence, R.I. First woman to contribute to Am. Law Review, and 1st woman to appear before the Supreme Ct. of R.I.; one of two Am. women lawyers selected to address the World's Congress of Jurisprudence and Law Reform on same platform with leading male jurists of Europe and America, Chicago, 1893. Lecturer on business law, Lasell Sem., Auburndale, Mass., 1889-1906; legal counsel and v.p. Woman's Bapt. Foreign Missionary Soc., 1898-1914; chmn. R.I. Com. on Colonial Exhibit, Atlanta Expn., 1895. Mem. Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ, Soc. Colonial Dames, D.A.R. (hon. state regent R.I. for life). *Author:* The Woman's Manual of Law, 1902; Life of Nathaniel Topliff Allen, 1906; Women and Children Under the Laws of Rhode Island, 1915. Also many legal and hist. articles in magazines and in pamphlets. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1923. Republican. *Home:* 541 S. El Molino Av., Pasadena, Calif.

GREENE, Myron Wesley; *b.* Monroe Co., N.Y., Nov. 26, 1864; *s.* Ira Wesley and Hester A. (Rulifffson) G.; desc. John Greene, the immigrant of 1639, Quidnessett, R.I.; of Gen. Nathaniel Greene, of Revolutionary War; grad. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., 1887; student Syracuse U., 1887-88, Williams, 1888-89; *m.* Nancy Laura Lancaster, of Leadville, Colo., Apr. 27, 1900; children—Lancaster Myron, Norvin Rulifffson, Zeta Priscilla, Nathan Ira, Myron Wesley II. With Bank of Honeoye Falls, N.Y., to 1892, Rochester Trust & Safe Deposit Co., 1892-99; now private banking and investments; dir. Nat. Casket Co., 1920-21. Republican. Presbyn. One of organizers and charter mem. Investment Bankers' Assn. America. Grand Officer Zeta Psi, 1909, 10, and visited all important colleges in U.S. and Can., presiding at Internat. Conv., San Francisco, 1910; pres. Zeta Psi Alumni Assn., Rochester, Alumni Assn. of Genesee Wesleyan Sem., 1909-14. Pres. Williams Coll. Alumni Assn. of Rochester. Mason. *Clubs:* Rochester, Rochester Automobile, Rochester Athletic, Rochester and Internat. Rotary, Zeta Psi, Williams (New York); Dartmouth (London). *Author:* Greene Family Genealogy, 1639-1891. *Office:* 8 Exchange St., Rochester, N.Y.

GREENE, Robert Holmes, surgeon; *b.* Brunswick, Me., Apr. 27, 1861; *s.* Benjamin and Susan T. (Holmes) G.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1881, A.M., 1884; M.D., Harvard, 1886; *m.* Mabel A. V. Chubb, of E. Orange, N.J., May 27, 1895. Consulting surgeon to City Hosp., New York, 1895-1923. Mem. N.Y. Acad. Medicine, etc. *Author:* Healthy Exercise, 1899; Text Book on Surgery, 1917; Cancer, Its Nature, Causes, Diagnosis and Treatment, 1918. *Address:* 78 E. 56th St., New York, N.Y.

GREENE, Roger Sherman, lawyer; *b.* Roxbury Highlands, Boston, Dec. 14, 1840; *s.* Rev. David and Mary (Evarts) G.; brother of Daniel Crosby G.; A.B., Dartmouth Coll., 1859; studied law with Gov. Coolidge, of Windsor, Vt., and in law office of Evarts, Southmayd & Choate, New York, 1859-62; LL.D., University of Washington, 1887; D.D., South Chibli Mission Corporation, 1921; *m.* at Whitewater, Wisconsin, Grace Wooster of Naugatuck, Conn., Aug. 17, 1866 (died Sept. 4, 1917); *m.* 2d, Mrs. May Collins Jones, Aug. 4, 1918 (she died January 15, 1929). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1862, to the Supreme Court of U.S., 1869. Second lt. Co. I, 3d Mo. Vols., Union Army, Oct. 1862; 1st lt., Mar. 1863; capt. Co. C, 51st U.S. Colored Inf., Aug. 1863 to Nov. 1865; judge-advocate dist. Vicksburg on staff Maj.-Gen. Cadwallader C. Washburn, 1864; chief engr. on staff Maj.-Gen. J. P. Hawkins, 1865; judge-advocate, 1865, Western div. La. Practiced law, Chicago, 1866-70; asso. justice Supreme Ct. of Wash. Ty., 1870-79, chief justice same, 1879-87; practiced at Seattle, 1887-1917; standing master in chancery U.S. Court, Western Dist. of Wash., 1906-1917. Republican, 1861-88; Prohibitionist, 1888-92; Republican, 1892—; Prohibition candidate for Congress, 1888, for gov., 1890. Baptist; ordained minister, 1874. Mem. Stevens Post, G.A.R.; companion Washington State Commandery Mil. Order Loyal Legion; mem. comm. to frame Seattle Charter; chmn. com. on harbor and harbor improvement, Seattle Chamber of Commerce, 1895-1912; mem. Rivers and Harbors Com., Seattle Chamber Commerce, Commercial Club, and other socs. Contbr. articles to newspapers and mags.; also Judicial Opinions, Washington Territory Reports, Vols. I to III. *Author:* A Primer Trilogy, 1914. Forcibly seized and prevented from cutting down two men who were being lynched at Seattle, Jan. 18, 1882; advised, wrote and announced proclamation of martial law, Seattle, Feb. 8, 1886. *Home:* 833 Mendocino Av., Oakland, Calif.

GREENE, Roger Sherman; *b.* Westborough, Mass., May 29, 1881; *s.* Daniel Crosby and Mary Jane (Forbes) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1902; *m.* Kate Brown, of Worcester, Mass., May 8, 1920. Vice and deputy consul-gen. at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1903-04; vice consul at Nagasaki, Japan, 1904-05; vice and deputy consul at Kobe, 1905; commercial agt. and later consul at Vladivostok, Siberia, 1905-07; consul at Dalny, Manchuria, 1907-09, at Harbin, China, 1909-11; consul-gen. at Hankow, China, 1911-14; resident dir. in China of China Med. Bd. of Rockefeller Foundation, 1914-21, dir., 1921-25, gen. dir., 1925-27; v.p. in Far East of Rockefeller Foundation, 1927-29; dir. China Med. Bd., Inc., since 1929; vice dir. Peiping Union Med. Coll. since 1929. Democrat. Unitarian. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, China Foundation for Promotion of Education and Culture. *Address:* Peiping Union Medical Coll., Peiping, China.

GREENE, Samuel Harrison, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GREENE, Samuel Webb, Christian Science lecturer; *b.* Mt. Sterling, Ky., Apr. 15, 1876; *s.* Lucien Butler and Sarah Frances (Johnson) G.; grad. Ky. Mil. Inst., 1893; spl. work in mathematics, U. of Chicago, 1899; LL.B., U. of Louisville, 1903; *m.* Blanche Grey Jordan, of Cleveland, Tenn., June 28, 1906 (died 1909); 1 dau., Blanche Jordan; *m.* 2d, Anna Woolfolk Gault, of Chicago, Ill., Mar. 27, 1911; children—Ansel Gault (stepson), Adelaide. Teacher Ky. Mil. Inst. 7 yrs.; practiced law, Louisville, 1903-14; mem. City Council, Louisville, 1910-13 (pres. 1910-12); judge County and Juvenile Court, Jefferson Co., Ky., 1914-18; Christian Science lecturer,

1918-26 and since 1929; 1st reader First Ch. of Christ Scientist, 1926-29. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, M.W.A. *Home:* 505 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill. *Address:* 206 Massachusetts Av., Boston, Mass.

GREENE, Sarah Pratt, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GREENE, S(tephen) Harold, cotton mfr.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Apr. 27, 1880; *s.* Stephen and Natalia (Schubarth) G.; Brown U., 1897-1900; studied Phila. Textile Sch.; *m.* Lillian May Eddy, of Providence, R.I., June 4, 1902; 1 dau., Dorothy (Mrs. James A. Liddell). Began in cotton mfg. business, Boston, 1900; pres. Cosmos Imperial Mills, Ltd.; sec. and treas. The Lawton Mills Corpn.; dir. Lancaster Mills, Am. Trust Co., Newton Trust Co., J. Spencer Turner Co. Trustee Newton Theol. Instn. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Exchange, Algonquin, University (Boston); Merchants' (New York); Charles River Country, Brae Burn Country, Oquossoc Angling Assn. *Home:* Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 77 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

GREENE, Walter Kirkland, educator; *b.* Greenwood, S.C., Feb. 22, 1884; *s.* James Wesley and Mary Lou (Major) G.; B.A., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1903; M.A., Vanderbilt, 1905; M.A., Harvard, 1921, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Leah America Campbell, of Franklin, Tenn., Dec. 26, 1907; 1 dau., Jennie Campbell. Teacher, Battle Ground Acad., Franklin, Tenn., 1905-07, Hamilton Co. (Tenn.) High Sch., 1907-08, Baker-Himel Sch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1908-10; headmaster Greene Univ. Sch., Athens, Ala., 1910-20; dean Wesleyan Coll., Macon, Ga., 1922-28, also head Dept. of English; prof. of English, Duke U., Durham, N.C., since 1928. Chmn. Speakers' Bur., Limestone Co., Ala., World War. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Kappa Alpha. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Democrat. Mason. Chautauqua and lyceum lecturer. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

GREENE, Warwick; Dec. 18, 1879-Nov. 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GREENE, William Brenton, theologian. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GREENE, William Chace, textile mfr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

GREENE, William Chase, teacher, writer; *b.* Brookline, Mass., June 14, 1890; *s.* Herbert Eveleth and Harriet Savage (Chase) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1911, A.M., 1916, Ph.D., 1917; Rhodes Scholar from Mass., at Balliol Coll., Oxford U., Eng., 1911-14, B.A., 1914; *m.* Margaret Weed Eckfeldt, of Cambridge, Mass., 1917; children—Herbert Thomas, Margaret Chase, Anne Marston. Instr. English, Harvard, 1914-17; master, Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1917-20; instr., 1920-23, asst. prof., 1923-27, asso. prof. since 1927, Greek and Latin, Harvard University. Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; member American Philol. Assn. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Author:* Richard I Before Jerusalem (Newdigate prize poem), 1912; Studies in Plato (in Harvard Studies in Classical Philology), 1918, 20; The Achievement of Greece—A Chapter in Human Experience, 1923. Editor: The Dialogues of Plato (Selections from Jowett's transl.), 1927. Contbr. numerous essays, poems, etc., in periodicals. *Home:* 60 Shepard St., Cambridge, Mass.

GREENE, William Milbury, retired ry. official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GREENEBAUM, Henry Everett, banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 1, 1854; *s.* Elias and Rosine (Straus) G.; grad. Central High Sch., Chicago, 1871; Bryant and Stratton Business Coll., 1871-72; *m.* Helen F. Leopold, of Chicago, Apr. 15, 1879; children—Carrie Nast, Walter Jerome, John. Began with First Nat. Bank, Chicago, 1872; with father's firm, Greenebaum & Foreman, 1873; with banks in N.Y. City, 1873-77; returned to Chicago, 1877, and entered the banking firm of Greenebaum Sons, Inc., 1911, as Greenebaum Sons Bank & Trust Co., later The Bank of America, now merged with Central Trust Co. of Ill.; v.p. Greenebaum Sons Investment Co. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce. Republican. Mem. Sinai Temple. *Clubs:* Standard, Lake Shore Country. *Office:* 9 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

GREENEBAUM, Moses Ernest, banker; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 17, 1858; *s.* Elias and Rosine (Straus) G.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Julia Friedman, of Chicago, Dec. 23, 1884. Began in father's banking business, and was admitted to firm, 1877; now vice chmn. Central Trust Co. of Ill.; dir. Chicago Title and Trust Co. Mem. Chicago Real Estate Bd. (treas. 1916), Chicago Assn. Commerce. Dir. Michael Reese Hosp.; dir. Travelers' Aid Soc. Pres. Chicago Sinai Congregation. Republican. *Clubs:* Bankers, Standard, Ravisloe, City, Lake Shore Country, Covenant. *Home:* 2300 Lincoln Park West. *Office:* 9 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

GREENEWALT, Mary (Elizabeth) Hallock, pianist; *b.* Beirut, Syria, Sept. 8, 1871; *d.* Samuel and Sara (Tabet) Hallock; ed. under German Deaconess Sisters, Beyrouth; came to America, 1882; grad. Chelten Hills Sch., Phila., 1888; studied piano with Theodore Leschetizky, Vienna; grad. Phila. Musical Acad., 1893; *m.* Johnstown, N.Y., Frank Lindsay Greenewalt, M.D., July 14, 1898; 1 son, Crawford Hallock. Piano soloist with Pittsburgh and Phila. symphony orchestras in tours; concertized in piano recital throughout country; lectured on rhythm at U. of Kan., Ia., Grinnell, Earlham, Holyoke and Vassar colls.; concertizing throughout America, 1909-10 and 1912-13. Hon. mem. Browning Soc.; mem. Illuminating Engrs. Soc., Society of Arts and Letters; life member Woman Suffrage Soc. of county of Phila. Del. to 45th Annual Conv. the Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn. Editor authorized textbook of the Leschetizky method by Marie Prentner. First to use a color lighting accompaniment shifting in sympathetic feeling with every phase of a musical composition during its performance. Inventor of basic patents dealing with the method for the use of light as a means of expression and with music; manufacturer of light and color players. *Author:* Light—Fine Art the Sixth, 1916. Magazine articles representing original research, "Pulse and Rhythm," 1903, and "Pulse and Verbal Rhythm," 1904; "Time Eternal," 1906. Hon. mem. Thursday Musical Club, Minneapolis, Minn.; chmn. 4th Congressional Dist. Nat. Woman's Party. Gold medallist, Phila. Conservatory; awarded gold medal Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926, for developing illumination as means of expression. *Address:* The Gladstone, 11th and Pine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

GREENFIELD, Albert Monroe, banker, realtor; *b.* Kief, Russia, Aug. 4, 1884; *s.* Jacob and Esther V. (Serody) G.; brought by parents to U.S., 1892; student U. of Pa., 1905-06; *m.* Edna Florence Kraus, of Philadelphia, Pa., June 18, 1914; children—Gordon K., Elizabeth E. V., Carlotta, Patricia, Albert Monroe. Real estate broker and banker, Phila., since 1903; receiver and re-organizer Producers and Consumers Bank, 1925-26; rehabilitation trustee of 17 bldg. and loan assns., 1926-28; chmn. bd. Bankers Securities Corpn., Union Bldg. Co., Bankers Bond & Mortgage Guaranty Co. of America, Albert M. Greenfield & Co., Manhattan Mortgage & Guaranty Co.; dir. Lit Bros. Dept. Store, Commonwealth Casualty Co., Nat. Surety Co., Bankers Trust Co. of Phila., Metropolitan Trust Co., Loew's, Inc., Broadway Merchants Trust Co. (Camden, N.J.), U.S. Mortgage & Guaranty Co. of N.J., Mastbaum Loan Assn. Dir. Bd. of City Trusts, Eagleville Sanitarium for Consumptives, Fed. Jewish Charities, Y.M.H.A. and Y.W.H.A. (chmn. $1,000,000 bldg. campaign), Mt. Sinai Hosp.; trustee Oak Lane Country Day Sch., Jewish Inst. Religion, Temple U., Phila. Museums. Mem. Phila. Chamber Commerce (dir.; chmn. Convs. and Exhbns. Com.). Republican. Jewish religion. Mason. *Clubs:* Manufacturers, Mercantile, Locust, City, Athletic, Philmont Country, Linwood Country, Green Valley Country. *Home:* 310 W. Johnson St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. *Office:* Bankers Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

GREENFIELD, Nathan R., lawyer, banker; *b.* nr. Freeport, Ill., Feb. 24, 1874; *s.* Fred and Ettie (Poppen) G.; grad. high sch., Lexington, Neb., 1893; LL.B., U. of Neb., 1897; *m.* Minnie B. Carr, of Rawlins, Wyo., Aug. 11, 1902. Admitted to Wyo. bar, 1897, and began practice at Rawlins; county atty., Carbon Co., Wyo., 1904-10; pres. Rawlins Nat. Bank since 1923; pres. Rawlins Development Co., Minnie Belle Oil Co., Lost Soldier Development Co.; treas. Hatfield Oil Co., Bush Lake Sheep, Dinner Lake Oil Co., Maggie B. Oil Co., Sunset Camps, Inc. Mayor of Rawlins, 1920-21; mem. State Bd. Law Examiners; mem. com. apptd. by Wyo. Supreme Ct. to revise statutes of Wyo. Pres. Wyo. State Bar Assn., 1927-28; county exec., Carbon Co., Boy Scouts America. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Club:* Rawlins Country. *Home:* Rawlins, Wyo.

GREENING, Harry Cornell, cartoonist, comic artist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

GREENLAW, Edwin, university prof.; *b.* Flora, Ill., Apr. 6, 1874; *s.* Thomas Burton and Emma J. (Leverich) G.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1897, A.M., 1898, D.Litt., 1927; A.M., Harvard University, 1903, Ph.D., 1904; LL.D., University of N.C., 1926; D.Litt., Northwestern University, 1927; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Durland, of Flora, Ill., Sept. 1, 1898; children—Dorothy Durland, Margery Keith, Mary Edwin. Instr. English, Northwestern Univ., 1898-1902, 1904-05; professor English, Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1905-13; prof. English, 1913-18, Kenan prof. English, 1918-25, dean Grad. Sch., 1920-25, U. of N.C.; William Osler prof. of English lit. and dir. English Sem., Johns Hopkins U., 1925—. Mem. Nat. Council Teachers of English, Modern Lang. Association America (v.p. 1922), Guggenheim Foundation (advisory bd.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., English-Speaking Union, English Assn. (Great Britain), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi. *Author:* Spenser and the Earl of Leicester, 1910; A Syllabus of English Literature, 1912; An Outline of the Literature of the English Renaissance, 1916; Builders of Democracy, 1918. Editor: Selections from Chaucer, 1907; Irving's Knickerbocker History of New York, 1909; Familiar Letters, English and American, 1915; National Ideals in British and American Literature, 1918; The Great Tradition (with J. H. Hanford), 1919; Literature and Life, Vols. I, II, 1922, III, 1923, IV, 1924. Also editor Studies in Philology (univ. quarterly), 1915-25; editor in chief Modern Lang. Notes, 1926-28; editor in chief A New Variorum Spenser. Contbr. to lit. periodicals. *Clubs:* Johns Hopkins, Tudor and Stuart, University. *Home:* 7 Stratford Rd., Baltimore, Md.

GREENLEAF, Carl Dimond, mfr.; *b.* Wauseon, O., July 27, 1876; *s.* Charles Carroll and Mary Susan (Dimond) G.; student Northwestern Normal Sch., Wauseon, 1894, Morgan Park (Ill.) Acad., 1895; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1899; *m.* Deacon Jennings, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 4, 1900; children—Dorothy Carroll (Mrs. Charles T. Boynton), Leland Burleigh, Harvey Dimond, Charles Willard. Began in business with father in firm Lyon & Greenleaf, flour millers, 1899, in charge business, 1910-15, now v.p.; pres. C.G. Conn, Ltd., band instrument mfrs., since 1915; pres. Truth Pub. Co., Elkhart Real Estate & Housing Corpn., Elkhart Hotel Co., Outing Mfg. Co., St. Joseph Valley Bank; v.p. Foster Machine Co.; sec. Buescher Band Instrument Co. Mem. Nat. Assn. Band Instrument Mfrs. (pres. 1916-27), U.S. Chamber Commerce (dir. musical industries, 1918-27), Elkhart Chamber Commerce (first pres.), Delta Tau Delta. Republican. *Clubs:* Christiania Country (Elkhart); University (Chicago). *Home:* 1415 Greenleaf Blvd. *Office:* care C. G. Conn, Ltd., Elkhart, Ind.

GREENLEAF, James Leal, landscape architect; *b.* Kortright, Delaware Co., N.Y., July 30, 1857; *s.* Thomas and Eleanor (Leal) G.; C.E., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1880; *m.* Bertha Potts, of N.Y. City, June 4, 1889 (died 1911); 1 son, Donald Leal. Spl. agt. 10th Census, reporting on water power of the Northwest, 1880-82; with engring. dept. of Columbia U., 1882-94, advancing to adj. prof.; pvt. practice since 1894. Mem. Nat. Commn. Fine Arts. Pres. Am. Soc. Landscape Architects. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Century, Cosmos, Columbia Univ. A.N.A. *Home:* Columbia University Club. *Office:* 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GREENMAN, Jesse More, botanist; *b.* North East, Pa., Dec. 27, 1867; *s.* James William and Clarissa (More) G.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1893; M.S., Harvard, 1899; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1901; *m.* Anne Louise Turner, of Phila., Pa., Sept. 20, 1902; children—Jesse More, Milton Turner. Asst. in botany, 1890-92, instr., 1893-94, U. of Pa.; asst. Gray Herbarium, Harvard, 1894-99; Kirkland fellow from Harvard at U. of Berlin, 1899-1901; again asst. Gray Herbarium, and instr., Harvard, 1902-05; asst. curator botany, Field Museum, Chicago, 1905-13; asst. prof. botany, U. of Chicago, 1908-13; asso. prof. botany, 1913-16, prof. since 1917, and in charge grad. work in Henry Shaw Sch. of Botany, 1927, Washington U., also curator herbarium, Mo. Bot. Garden. Editor for taxonomy of vascular plants, Bot. Abstracts, 1917-27. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Botanical Society America, Ecological Society America, Am. Soc. Naturalists, N.E. Botanical Club, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., St. Louis Acad. Science, Ill. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:*

University, Harvard (St. Louis); Faculty (Washington U.). Contbr. numerous articles on flora of N. America and Mexico, also monograph on Genus Senecio. *Home:* Botanical Av. *Address.* Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.

GREENMAN, Milton J., anatomist; *b.* North East, Erie Co., Pa., June 14, 1866; *s.* J. B. G.; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1889, M.D., 1892; Sc. D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1912; *m.* Frances A. Hancock, of Phila., July 1, 1891. Instr. in biology, U. of Pa., 1889-92; lecturer on physiology, Biological Sch., U. of Pa., 1892-93; asst. dir., 1893-1905, dir., 1905—, Wistar Inst. of Anatomy. Mem. Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila., Am. Philos. Soc., Assn. Am. Anatomists, Coll. Physicians Phila.; hon. mem. Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey"; corr. mem. Peking Soc. of Natural History; first patron of Anat. and Anthrop. Assn. of China. Trustee Marine Biol. Lab. (Woods Hole, Mass.), Vineland (N.J.) Training Sch. *Club:* Franklin Inn. *Address:* 3618 Woodland Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

GREENMAN, Walter Folger, clergyman; *b.* Nantucket, Mass., Jan. 21, 1865; *s.* George Washington and Sarah Wood (Folger) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1885, A.M., 1888; B.D., Harvard Div., 1888; *m.* Mabel Josephine Henshaw, of Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 26, 1888; 1 son, Raymond Henshaw. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1890; pastor Winona, Minn., 1888-91, Fitchburg, Mass., 1891-1900, Watertown, Mass., 1900-08, Milwaukee, Wis., 1908-19, Greenfield, Mass., 1920-25, Augusta, Me., since 1926. General secretary General Conference Unitarian and other Christian Chs., 1903-19; pres. Wis. State Conf. Charities and Corrections, 1911-12; chmn. advisory com. dirs. Milwaukee Assn. Chs., 1910-19; pres. Milwaukee Central Council of Social Agencies, 1913-15. *Author:* Sociological Charts for Milwaukee, Wis., 1914. Chmn. dept. pub. welfare Milwaukee Co. Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-19; mem. council Gen. Unitarian Conf., 1919-23. *Home:* Augusta, Me.

GREENOUGH, Chester Noyes, univ. prof.; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., June 29, 1874; *s.* William Smith and Elizabeth Macfarland (Noyes) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1898, A.M., 1899, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Marietta McPherson, of Marshfield, Mass., Aug. 10, 1907 (died Sept. 11, 1925). Instr. in English, Harvard, 1899-1907; prof. English, U. of Ill., 1907-10; asst. prof. English, 1910-15, prof. since 1915, actg. dean of the coll., 1919-20, dean, 1921-27, Harvard. Spl. expert, U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918. Fellow Am. Academy Arts and Sciences; mem. Colonial Soc. of Mass., Mass. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Colonial (Cambridge). *Author:* A History of Literature in America (with Barrett Wendell), 1904; English Composition, 1917. Co-editor: Selections from the Writings of Joseph Addison, 1905; Specimens of Prose Composition, 1907. *Address:* 20 Holworthy Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

GREENOUGH, Jeanie Ashley Bates, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GREENOUGH, John, retired banker; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 25, 1846; *s.* David Stoddard and Anna Augusta (Parkman) G.; descended on both sides from old Mass. families; A.B., Harvard, 1865, A.M., 1870; *m.* Carolina H. Storey, of N.Y. City, June 4, 1879. In mercantile business, New York, title of Wilder & Greenough, 1878-84, branch offices in Buenos Aires and Montevideo; member of Poor & Greenough, bankers (principally r.r. finance), 1884-98; devoted attention principally to philanthropies since 1898. Hon. pres. Am. Geog. Soc.; dir. Assn. for Improving Condition of the Poor. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard, Tuxedo. *Home:* 38 E. 63d St., New York, N.Y.

GREENOUGH, Robert Battey, surgeon; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 9, 1871; *s.* James Bradstreet and Mary (Ketchum) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1892, M.D., 1896; *m.* Amelia Mackay Goodwin, of Cambridge, Oct. 16, 1900. House officer, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1896, visiting surgeon since 1915; asst. prof. surgery, Harvard Med. Sch., since 1909; consulting surgeon Collis P. Huntington Memorial Hosp. Med. insp. (comdr.) U.S.N.R.F. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Assn. for Cancer Research, Soc. Clin. Surgery, Mass. Med. Soc. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Country. Contbr. numerous reports and articles in med. jours. *Home:* 93 Ivy St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 8 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

GREENOUGH, William Bates, lawyer; *b.* Westfield, Mass., Nov. 22, 1866; *s.* James Carruthers and Jeanie Ashley (Bates) G.; A.B., Amherst, 1888, A.M., 1891; post-grad. work, Yale, 1 yr.; LL.B., U. of S. C., 1891. Was admitted to Rhode Island bar, 1892, U.S. Supreme Ct., 1911; *m.* Eliza S. Clark, of Amherst, Mass., Sept. 27, 1893; children—Bertha C., William B., Jane Ashley. Began practice Providence, 1892; asst. city solicitor, Providence, 1895-1902; asst. atty. gen. R.I., 1902-05; atty. gen. R.I. 1904-11 (declined renomination); director Union Trust Co.; mem. firm of Greenough, Easton & Cross, 1912-29, Greenough, Lyman & Cross, 1929—. Chmn. R.I. delegates to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924; R.I. commr. on uniform state law, 1913—. Chmn. Prov. Co. Court House Commn. Conglist. Mem. Gen. Council Am. Bar Assn., R.I. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Chi Phi Fraternity, and Soc. of Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Agawam Hunt, Providence Art, University, Turks Head. *Home:* 203 Blackstone Boul. *Office:* 15 Westminster St., Providence, R.I.

GREENSLET, Ferris, publisher; *b.* Glens Falls, N.Y., June 30, 1875; *s.* George Bernard and Josephine (Ferris) G.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1897, A.M., 1898; Ph.D., Columbia, 1900; Litt.D., Dartmouth, 1924; *m.* Ella S. Hulst, of New York, Apr. 25, 1905; children—Magdalena, George. Asso. editor Atlantic Monthly, 1902-07; lit. adviser to Houghton Mifflin Co., 1907—, dir., 1910—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Mass. Hist. Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Century (New York); St. Botolph (Boston); Myopia Hunt. *Author:* Joseph Glanvill—A Study in English Thought and Letters of the Seventeenth Century, 1900; The Quest of the Holy Grail, 1902; Walter Pater, 1903; Life of Lowell, 1905; Life of Thomas Bailey Aldrich, 1908. *Home:* 5 Charles River Sq. *Address:* 2 Park St., Boston, Mass.

GREENSTONE, Julius Hillel, author; *b.* Russia, Apr. 27, 1873; *s.* Pesach David and Leah (Puskelinsky) G.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1900; rabbi Jewish Theol. Sem., 1900; A.B., U. of Pa., 1902, Ph. D., 1905, L.H.D. *honoris causa*, 1925; *m.* Mrs. Ray Abeles, of Newark, N.J., Sept. 5, 1916; children—Leah C., Gella E., Deborah. Teacher, Gratz Coll., Philadelphia, since 1905. Mem. bd. dirs. United Synagogue of America. *Author:* The Religion of Israel, 1902; The Messiah Idea in Jewish History, 1906; Methods of Teaching the Jewish Religion in Junior and Senior Grades, 1915; revised edit. The Jewish Religion, 1920. Contributor to Rabbinic dept. Jewish Ency.; also to Jewish Quarterly Rev., Am. Jewish Year Book, etc.; dept. editor Jewish Exponent, Phila. *Home:* 1926 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GREENWAY, James Cowan, M.D.; *b.* Huntsville, Ala., Jan. 28, 1877; *s.* Gilbert Christian (M.D.) and Alice (White) G.; B.A., Yale, 1900, M.A., 1916; M.D., Columbia, 1904; *m.* Harriet Lauder, of Pittsburgh, Pa., May 29, 1902; children—James C., George Lauder, Gilbert C., Anna L. Asso. attending physician, New York Hosp., 1908-16; moved to New Haven, 1916; dir. Dept. of Univ. Health, Yale U. Maj. Med. C., 1917-19. *Clubs:* Century, Yale (New York). *Home:* 400 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

GREENWAY, Walter Burton, clergyman, educator; *b.* Broylesville, Tenn., Aug. 18, 1876; A.B., Washington (Tenn.) Coll., 1897; student Union Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, 1897-99; grad. study Columbia, 1899; grad. Princeton (N.J.) Theol. Sem., 1900; *m.* Lillian Gilbert, of Newark, N.J., June 28, 1905; children—Walter Samuel, William Lyndal, Dorothy Nancy. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1900; pastor Elizabeth Av. Presbyn. Ch., 1900-05, Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Jersey City, N.J., 1905-11, Gaston Presbyn. Ch., Phila., Pa., 1911-19; gen. sec. dept. evangelism Presbyn. Gen. Assembly, 1919-22; pastor Bethany Temple Presbyn. Ch., Phila., 1922-28; pres. Beaver Coll. for Women since 1928. Chaplain, Camps Mills, Gordon and McClellan, World War. Vice pres. Stony Brook Sch. for Boys; trustee Washington Coll., Berean Manual Training Sch., Pa. State S.S. Assn., Phila. S.S. Assn., Pa. Anti-Saloon League, Phila. Sabbath Sch. Assn. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow; mem. Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* Union League, Princeton, City, Ministers. *Author:* Passion Week Sermons, 1926; Lenten Sermons, 1927; Sermons to Young People, 1927. *Home:* Jenkintown, Pa.

GREENWOOD, Allen, surgeon; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Mar. 1, 1866; *s.* William Allen and Caroline (Carleton) Greenwood; M.D., Harvard, 1889; house officer, Boston City Hosp., 1888-90; *m.* Bertha Underhill, of Somerville, Mass., June 23, 1892 (deceased); *m.* 2d, Hope Whipple, of Pawtucket, R.I., Mar. 8, 1917 (deceased); children—Allen, Carolyn; *m.* 3d, Marion Tucker, of Brookline, Mass., Aug. 16, 1924; 1 dau., Grace Tucker. Instructor Waltham Training Sch., 1890-1901; bacteriologist, Waltham Bd. of Health, 1894-98; assistant instructor in ophthalmology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1904-05; ophthalmic surgeon to the Boston City Hosp., 1901-18, since consulting ophthalmologist; visiting surgeon, 1895-1900, visiting ophthalmic and aural surgeon since 1900, Waltham Hospital; lecturer in ophthalmology, Harvard Graduate Sch. of Medicine; prof. ophthalmology, Tufts Med. Sch. Apptd. acting asst. surgeon U.S.A., Aug. 22, 1898, and assigned to 19th U.S. Inf., Ponce, P.R.; hon. discharged, Oct. 19, 1898; hon. lt. col. Royal Army Med. Corps, with B.E.F. in France, summer 1916; mem. sub-com. on ophthalmology Gen. Med. Bd. of Council Nat. Defense, Apr. 26, 1917; commd. maj. Med. R.C., 1917, and on duty surgeon gen.'s office, Washington; lt. col. Med. Corps, sr. consultant in ophthalmology for A.E.F., 1918; col. Med. R.C. U.S.A., 1919. Mem. A.M.A. (chmn. ophthal. sect.), Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Ophthal. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology (pres. 1918), N.E. Ophthal. Soc. (pres. 1913), Waltham Med. Club, Waltham Edn. Soc. (pres. 1904-05), etc. *Club:* Harvard. *Home:* Wellesley Hills, Mass. *Office:* 82 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

GREENWOOD, Arthur H., congressman; *b.* Daviess Co., Ind., Jan. 31, 1880; *s.* Richard H. and Eliza Jane (Davis) G.; grad. high sch., Washington, Ind., 1898; LL.B., Ind. U., 1905; LL.M., George Washington U., 1925; *m.* Netty B. Small, of Linton, Ind., Sept. 30, 1906; children—Ruth, Joseph R., Arthur H., Robert L. Began practice at Washington, Ind., 1905; mem. Bd. of Edn., Washington, 1909-16; county atty. Daviess Co., 1910-14; pros. atty. 49th Jud. Circuit, Ind., 1916-18; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 2d Ind. Dist. Mem. George Rogers Clark Memorial Commn. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Home:* Washington, Ind.

GREENWOOD, Elizabeth Ward, evangelist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GREENWOOD, Thomas Benton, judge; *b.* Louisburg, N.C., July 2, 1872; *s.* Thomas Benton and Lucy H. (Gee) Greenwood; student U. of Tex., 1888-90; LL.D., Austin Coll., 1924; *m.* Mary Ezell, of Palestine, Tex., Aug. 12, 1908. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1893, practiced in Palestine to 1918. Author "I. & G. N. Bill," enacted by Tex. legislature, 1910, which prevents purchaser of franchises and properties of a railroad corpn. from acquiring old charter or right to new one unless provision is made for payment of liabilities incurred in operation of railroad during preceding two years; leading counsel for City of Palestine, 1911-18, in preventing same rd. from removing its gen. offices and shops from Palestine; asso. justice Supreme Court of Tex. since April 1, 1918. Regent, U. of Texas, 1907-11. Mem. Anderson Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Bar Assn., Tex. State Bar Assn. Democrat. Elder Presbyn. Ch. *Home:* 1606 Pearl St., Austin, Tex.

GREER, see also Grier.

GREER, Benjamin Brinton; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 6, 1877; *s.* Robert and Katherine (Stewart) G.; Chicago pub. schs.; Dartmouth Coll., class 1901; Armour Inst. Tech.; *m.* Augusta Jameson, of Indianapolis, Ind., 1910. V.p. in charge of operation, C.,M.&St.P.Ry., 1919; pres. N.Y. Air Brake Co. since Nov. 1925. Served as pvt. N.H. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Home:* 116 E. 63d St. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

GREER, Everett, lawyer; *b.* Mountain City, Tenn., May 26, 1890; *s.* Ben W. and Martha (Gentry) G.; ed. Carson Newman Coll., Washington and Lee U., U. of London and Inns of Court, London; *m.* Elizabeth Brickey; 4 children. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1914, and began practice at Newport; dir. 1st Nat. Bank. U.S. dist. atty., Eastern Tenn. Dist., since 1928. Served as lt. F.A. and Air Service, U.S.A., 1917-18. Rep. presdl. elector, Tenn., 1920. Methodist. *Home:* Newport, Tenn.

GREER, Hilton Ross, writer; *b.* Hawkins, Tex., Dec. 10, 1878; *s.* Samuel Jeffries and Isabella Jane (Boren) G.; studied at U. of Tex.; Litt. D., Austin Coll., 1924; *m.* Imogene Puryear Agard, of Amarillo, Tex., June 20, 1914; children—Isabella Jane, Hilda Imogene. Newspaper reporter and editor Sherman, Denison and Austin, Tex., and Shreveport, La., until 1910; mng. editor Daily News,

Amarillo, 1910-14; editorial writer Dallas Journal since 1914. An organizer, and pres. Poetry Soc. of Tex.; mem. Poetry Soc. America, Tex. Folklore Soc. Democrat. *Author:* Sungleams and Gossamers, 1903; The Spiders, and Other Poems, 1906; A Prairie Prayer, and Other Poems, 1912. Editor: Voices of the Southwest, 1923; Best Short Stories from the Southwest, 1928. Lecturer on lit. subjects. *Home:* 3450 Asbury Av. *Office:* News Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

GREER, Samuel Miller, banker; *b.* Brooklyn, New York, January 25, 1875; *s.* of Samuel M. and Margaret Agnes (Huey) G.; educated public schs., New York City; *m.* Helen Pentz, of New York, Feb. 11, 1902. Began with Bell telephone system, 1890, and held various positions with New York Telephone Co.; head of development work, Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., Baltimore, Md., 1913-18; v.p. Bankers Trust Co., New York, 1918-24. Dir. dept. of development Am. Red Cross, in charge membership and production work, July 1917-June 1918, asst. gen. mgr. since June 1918; v.p. Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. and associated cos., 1924-27; associated with Jeremiah Milbank, New York, since 1927. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League (New York); Maryland (Baltimore); Garden City Golf. *Office:* 44 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

GREER-PETRIE, Cordia, author; *b.* Merry Oaks, Barren Co., Ky.; *d.* Newton M. and Sallie Elizabeth (Settle) Greer; ed. pub. schs., Louisville, and Eminence (Ky.) Coll.; *m.* Hazel G. Petrie (M.D.), Fairview, Ky., July 18, 1894. Lived many yrs. in mining camps of Eastern Ky.; began giving readings before women's clubs, etc., 1910, and wrote first dialect story in 1903; known as broadcasting speaker. Democrat. Mem. Ch. of the Disciples. *Author:* Angeline at the Seelbach, 1921; Angeline Steppin' Out, 1922; Angeline Doin' Society, 1923; Angeline Gits an Eyeful, 1924; Angeline of the Hill Country, 1925; Angeline Hittin' on High, 1925; Angeline Fixin' Fur the Queen, 1926; Angeline Tames Her Sheik, 1927; Angeline Goes on a Strike, 1928; Angeline on Them Big Republicans, 1929. *Home:* "The Park," 1345 S. 4th St. *Office:* Todd Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

GREEVER, G(ustavus) Garland, writer, univ. prof.; *b.* Lead Hill, Ark., Apr. 4, 1883; *s.* Wm. Adams and Lydia Catherine (Redus) G.; grad. high sch., Carthage, Mo., 1899; A.B., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1904; A.M., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), N.C., 1905; Ph.D., Harvard, 1914; *m.* May St. Clair Stocking, of Fletcher, Mo., June 17, 1908; 1 son, William St. Clair. Head of English dept., Durham (N.C.) High Sch., 1905-08; asso. prof. English, U. of Ark., 1908-12; Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard in Europe, 1914-15; asso. prof. English, Washington and Lee U., 1915-17, Ind. U., 1917-19; prof. English and head of dept., Wesley Coll., Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1920-21; prof. English and acting head of dept., Agrl. Coll. of Utah, 1922-23; prof. English, U. of Colo., 1925-26, and summers 1923, 25 and 26; prof. English, U. of Tex., summer 1927. Private U.S.A., July and August 1918. Member Modern Lang. Assn. America, Shakespeare Assn. America, Philol. Assn. of Pacific Coast, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Co-author:* Century Handbook of Writing, 1918; Facts and Backgrounds of Literature, English and American, 1920; Century Handbook of Writing (revised), 1922; Century Vocabulary Builder, 1922; Century Collegiate Handbook, 1924. Editor: Three American Poems, 1910; War Writing, 1919; A Wiltshire Parson and His Friends, 1926. Co-editor: Century Book of Selections, 1923; The Soul of the City, 1923. *Address:* 258 S. Serrano Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

GREEVER, Walton Harlowe, editor; *b.* Burke's Garden, Va., Dec. 18, 1870; *s.* John D. and Mary E. (Spracher) G.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., Va., 1892, A.M., 1896; grad. Lutheran Theol. Sem., Phila., 1896; D.D., Newberry Coll., S.C., 1908; LL.D., Lenoir-Rhyne Coll., Hickory, N.C., 1929; *m.* Roberta Bruegel, of Phila., June 27, 1901 (died Feb. 17, 1912); children—Walton Harlowe, Miriam Roberta, Mary Virginia; *m.* 2d, Neta J. Umberger, Charlotte, N.C., Feb. 3, 1917. Ordained Lutheran ministry, 1896; pastor Bluefield, W.Va., 1894-1901, Columbia, South Carolina, 1901-08, and since 1912; editor Lutheran Church Visitor, 1904-14. Founder of American Luth. Survey, 1914; editor-in-chief American Lutheran Survey and gen. mgr. Luth. Survey Pub. Co., Columbia, S.C., since 1914. Mgr. Luth. Bd. Publ., 1906-14; lecturer Luth. Theol. Sem., Columbia, 1912-14, prof. ethics and science of religion, 1922—. Mem. Exec. Bd. United Luth. Ch. in America since 1924; exec. sec. Southern Luth. Theol. Sem. Gen. dir. Nat. Luth. campaign for soldiers' and sailors' welfare (New York), 1918, and of campaign of Nat. Luth. Council for Reconstruction (New York), 1919, and campaign of United Luth. Ch. in America for Benevolences (Phila.), 1919, campaign Nat. Luth. Council for World Service (New York), 1920; del. from United Lutheran Ch. in America to World Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1927. *Home:* Eau Claire, Columbia, S.C.

GREGG, Alexander White, lawyer; *b.* Palestine, Tex., Aug. 17, 1899; *s.* Alexander White and Mary (Brooks) G.; grad. high sch., Palestine, 1916; student Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1916-17; A.B., George Washington U., 1921, A.M., 1925, LL.B., 1923; *m.* Dorothy Mondell, July 26, 1927. With Bur. Internal Revenue, since Feb. 1920; legal and economic work until 1923; spl. asst. to Sec. of Treasury, handling legislative matters, especially tax legislation, 1923-25; solicitor of internal revenue, 1925-26; gen. counsel Treasury Dept. until Oct. 10, 1927; mem. Dunnington, Walker and Gregg, New York, since 1927. Served as 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., June 1918-Jan. 1919. Mem. Sigma Chi. Presbyn. *Home:* 2400 16th St., Washington, D.C.

GREGG, Curtis Hussey, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GREGG, Earl Lamont, teacher. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GREGG, Frank Moody, mfr., author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GREGG, Fred Marion, psychologist; *b.* Nevada, O., Mar. 17, 1867; *s.* William Smith and Louisa Jane (Welty) G.; A.B., Ohio Northern U., 1894; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Carrie Pettis Cockerill, of Washington C.H., O., June 30, 1898; children—Genevieve, Otis Cockerill, Helen Louise. Teacher Greek and Latin, Scottsboro (Ala.) Normal Sch., 1894-97; teacher of English, Baird Coll., Clinton, Mo., 1897-98; teacher biol. sciences, Wayne (Neb.) Normal Sch., 1898-1905; teacher biol. sciences, 1905-09, physiol. sciences, 1909-13, head dept. of psychology, 1913-19, Peru (Neb.) State Teachers Coll.; head dept. psychology, Neb. Wesleyan U., Sept. 1919—. Mem. Neb. Ho. of Rep., 1903-04. Pres. Neb. State Teachers' Assn., 1917-19; pres. Neb. State Sunday School Assn., 1922-24; pres. No-Tobacco League of America, 1926—. Progressive Republican. Methodist. Mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Psychol. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu; mem. advisory council Simplified Spelling Bd. *Author:* Outline of Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, 1903; Handbook of Parliamentary Law, 1910; Hygiene as Nature Study, 1917; Hygiene by Experiment, 1923; The Psychology of Unfolding Life and Character, 1930. Joint author: Inductive Health Studies (2 vols.), 1930. Contbr. of article on "Parliamentary Law" to Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Government; lecturer and inst. instr.; also author Neb. courses of study in Character Education and in Health Education, 1927 and 29. *Home:* 5320 Leighton Av., Lincoln, Neb.

GREGG, Harris Hibbard, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GREGG, James Edgar, clergyman, educator; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Nov. 24, 1875; *s.* James Bartlett and Mary (Needham) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1901; B.D., Yale, 1903, D.D., 1918; D.D., Williams, 1923; LL.D., Wilberforce, 1924; *m.* Pauline Pumpelly, of Newport, R.I., Mar. 16, 1903 (died May 27, 1911); children—Elise Pumpelly, James Bartlett; *m.* 2d, Mary Livingston Hinsdale, of Pittsfield, Mass., June 10, 1914; children—Theodore Hinsdale, Gerald Hinsdale. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1903; pastor Pilgrim Memorial Ch., Pittsfield, 1903-09, Kirk St. Ch., Lowell, 1909-12, 1st Ch. of Christ, Pittsfield, 1912-18; prin. Hampton (Va.) Normal and Agrl. Inst. (colored), 1918-29; pastor First Ch., Waterbury, Conn., since 1929. Trustee Penn Sch., S.C., Calhoun Colored School, Ala., Negro Rural School Fund, Anna T. Jeanes Foundation. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Club:* Century (New York). *Home:* 144 Prospect St., Waterbury, Conn.

GREGG, John Andrew, univ. pres. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GREGG, John B., M.D.; *b.* Gladbrook, Ia., Sept. 28, 1888; *s.* Daniel and Lillie A. (Sharp) G.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1915, M.D., 1915, M.S., 1916; *m.* A. Elida Bailey, of Sioux Falls, S.D., Aug. 10, 1921; children—John Bailey, Charles Dan, Mary Elida, Elizabeth Ann, Margaret Jane. Sr. clinical assistant oto-laryngology, State University of Ia., 1915-17; maj. Medical Reserve Corps, U.S.A., assigned to British Royal Army Medical Corps, 1917-19; associate prof. oto-laryngology, State U. of Ia., 1919-20; pvt. practice, specializing in oto-laryngology, Sioux Falls, S.D., since 1920. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., S.D. State Med. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology, Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Rho Sigma, Acacia. Decorated British Mil. Cross, 1918. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Minnehaha Country. *Home:* 309 N. Duluth Av. *Office:* Security Nat. Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls, S.D.

GREGG, John Robert, educator, author; *b.* Rockcorry, Ireland, June 17, 1867; *s.* George and Margaret (Johnston) G.; pub. sch. edn.; came to America, 1893; *m.* Maida Wasson, of Louisiana, Mo., July 3, 1899. Originator of Gregg Shorthand and a series of text books connected with the system; editor The Gregg Writer (monthly mag.), since 1900, and American Shorthand Teacher, since 1920; pres., Gregg Sch., Inc., Chicago, and the Gregg Pub. Co., Inc., New York, Chicago, Boston, San Francisco and London; chmn. bd. Gregg Schs., Ltd., London (33 schs.); pres. Gregg Coll., Toronto, Can. Mem. Merchants' Association New York, Authors' League America. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Illinois Athletic Assn., Press (Chicago); National Arts (treasurer), Salmagundi (New York); Cherry Valley (Garden City, Long Island). *Author:* Gregg Shorthand Manual, 1888; Progressive Exercises in Gregg Shorthand, 1890; The Gregg Shorthand Dictionary, 1901; The Gregg Phrase Book, 1901; Gregg Speed Practice, 1907; The Gregg Reporter, 1909; Gregg Speed Studies, 1917; Reporting Shortcuts, 1921; Basic Principles of Shorthand, 1923; Secretarial Studies (with R. P. Sorelle), 1924; The O's and A's of Shorthand Theory, 1924. Apptd. by President Hoover del. to Internat. Conf. on Coml. Edn., Amsterdam, 1929, and elected chmn. Am. delegation and vice-pres. of the Congress. *Home:* 45 Gramercy Park, N. *Office:* 20 W. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

GREGG, John William, landscape architect; *b.* Weare, N.H., Jan. 8, 1880; *s.* Frank Pierce and Ruth Adelia (Sleeper) G.; B.S., Boston U., and Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1904; *m.* Mary Jennings, of Jewett City, Conn., Jan. 27, 1906; children—John Jennings, Ruth Greenwood, Donald Franklin. Began with Dept. of Horticulture, St. Louis Expn., 1904; practiced in Neb., 1904-07; prof. and head dept. horticulture, Baron de Hirsch Agrl. Sch., Woodbine, N.J., 1907-10; asst. prof. horticulture, Pa. State Coll., 1910-13; prof. landscape design U. of Calif., since 1913. Has developed the parks and park system of Berkeley, campus of U. of Calif. at Berkeley and Los Angeles, sch. grounds, parks and private estates in various parts of Calif. Qualified as capt. Sanitary Corps, U.S. Army; capt. Q. M. Reserve Corps. Mem. University Landscape Architects' Soc., Calif. Conf. on City Planning, Am. Soc. Landscape Architects, Am. Civic Assn., Nat. Conf. on City Planning, Am. Country Life Assn., Alpha Sigma Phi, Delta Tau Sigma; councilor mem. Nat. Conf. on State Parks. Presbyn. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

GREGG, William C.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., July 17, 1862; *s.* Cephas (educator) and Mary (Newton) G.; student U. of Neb., 1880-82; *m.* Mary A. Damarin, of Portsmouth, O., Sept. 18, 1889; children—Louis B., Otis T., W. Burr, Mrs. Rachel de Clairmont, Mrs. Mary Young. Inventor of ry. appliances; founded the Gregg Co., Ltd., of which is president. An authority on national parks, forests and reclamation; vice chairman Southern Appalachian Nat. Park Commn. In Y.M.C.A. service in France, 1918; visited (by request) Am. and British fronts and reported to hdqrs. on uses of light rys. Mem. Nat. Parks Assn., Council of Nat. Parks, Forests and Wild Life, Audubon Society, American Civic Assn., etc. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Arts, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* Three Months in France in 1918. Contbr. to mags. on travel and polit. economy. Collector of old masters and antiques. *Home:* 330 Prospect Av., Hackensack, N.J.

GREGG, Willis Ray, meteorologist; *b.* Phoenix, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1880; *s.* Willis Perry and Jennie E. (Ray) G.; grad. high sch., Phœnix, 1898; A.B., Cornell U., 1903; *m.* Mary Chamberlayne Wall, of Berryville, Va., Oct. 15, 1914; 1 dau., Ruth Marguerite. With U.S. Weather Bur., since 1904; at Mt. Weather Obs., Va., 1907-14, Washington, D.C., since 1915; in charge Aerological Div. of Weather Bur. since 1917; spl. meteorol. adviser trans-Atlantic flight for NC seaplanes (U.S.N.) at Trepassey, Newfoundland, May 1919, and for British dirigible R 34, at Mineola, N. Y., July 1919; engaged in organizing weather service for commercial airways activities since 1926. Mem. Daniel Guggenheim Com. on Aeronautical Meteorology, Interdepartmental Com. on Co-ordination of Meteorol. Service for Aeronautics, etc. Fellow Am. Meteorol. Soc. (treas. 1923—), A.A.A.S., Royal Meteorol. Soc.; mem. Nat. Aeronautic Soc., Am. Geophys. Union, Washington Acad. Sciences, Wash. Philos. Soc., Cornell Alumni Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Federal. *Author:* Aeronautical Meteorology, 1925; Aerological Survey of the United States, 1922 and 1926. *Home:* 37 Sycamore Av., Takoma Park, Md. *Address:* Weather Bureau, Washington, D.C.

GREGOR, Elmer Russell, author; *b.* New York, Dec. 23, 1878; *s.* Charles Russell and Hester Ann (Gregory) G.; grad. Barnard Mil. Acad., New York, 1897; *m.* Ida M. Frame, of New York, June 6, 1906. Traveled much in the mountains, east and west; contributed series of old-time Indian stories to juvenile publs. and many articles and stories to outdoor mags. *Clubs:* Camp-Fire of America, Forest Lake. *Author:* Camping in the Winter Woods, 1912; Camping on Western Trails, 1913; The Red Arrow, 1915; Indian Adventure Stories, 1916; White Otter, 1917; Running Fox, 1918; Warpath and Hunting Trail, 1919; The White Wolf, 1920; The War Trail, 1920; Spotted Deer, 1922; Three Sioux Scouts, 1922; Jim Mason—Backwoodsman, 1923; Jim Mason—Scout, 1923; Captain Jim Mason, 1924; The Medicine Buffalo, 1925; The War Eagle, 1926; Mason and His Rangers, 1926; The War Chief, 1927; The Mystery Trail, 1927; The Oswego Trail, 1928; The Spotted Pony, 1928. *Home:* Southport, Conn.

GREGORY, Carl C., clergyman; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., Nov. 27, 1888; *s.* Rev. John Bealle and Sue Kathryn (Cain) G.; prep. edn. in prep. sch. of Birmingham-Southern U., Ph.B., Birmingham-Southern Coll., 1906, D.D., 1926; grad. theol. dept. Vanderbilt U., 1914 (winner of Founder's medal, 1913); *m.* Emma Farley Collins, of Birmingham, Mar. 23, 1918; children—Carl C., John Collins, Vann Oliver. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S.; pastor St. John Ch., Birmingham, 1914-17; asso. pastor First Ch., South Birmingham, 1917-18; pastor Settle Memorial Ch., Owensboro, Ky., 1918-23, First Ch., Dallas, Tex., since 1923 ($1,000,000 ch. bldg. erected). Mem. World Alliance for Universal Peace, 1919-23. Democrat. *Home:* 4403 Rawlins St., Dallas, Tex.

GREGORY, Charles Noble, internat. law; *b.* Otsego Co., N.Y., Aug. 27, 1851; *s.* Hon. Jared C. and Charlotte C. (Camp) G.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1871, LL.B., A.M., 1874, LL.D., 1901; unmarried. Practiced law at Madison, Wis., 1872-94, as mem. firms of Gregory & Pinney, Gregory & Gregory, and Gregory, Bird & Gregory, all of which represented C.,M. & St. P. Ry. there; retired from practice, 1894; asso. dean Coll. of Law, U. of Wis., 1894-1901; dean Coll. of Law, State U. of Ia., 1901-11; dean Dept. of Law, George Washington U., Sept. 1, 1911-14. Alderman, 1880-83, mem. bd. edn., 1883, Madison, Wis. Editor Tariff Reform Advocate, 1888; one of editors Am. Jour. of Internat. Law for 17 yrs. Has delivered addresses before Va., Tenn., Ga., Wis., Ia. and Am. Bar assns., Nat. Civ. Service Reform, New York, 1892, World's Congress Auxiliary, Chicago, 1893, Church Congress, St. Paul, 1900, Internat. Law Assn., Antwerp, 1903, London, 1910, St. Louis Expn., 1904; etc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. standing com. on internat. law 14 yrs.), Internat. Law Assn., London (v.p. session at Antwerp, 1903, and now mem. exec. council and hon. v.p., Am. br.), Am. Soc. Internat. Law (hon. v.p.); mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, Wisconsin State Historical Society (life), Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity, Psi Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi; was chmn. meeting at Saratoga, which formed Assn. Am. Law Schs. (pres. 1909); U.S. del. Scientific Congress, Brussels, 1910; chmn. sub-section on internat. law Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, 1916; fellow Royal Society Arts, London; corr. mém. de L'Institut de Droit Comparé, Brussels. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington); Century (New York). *Author:* Life of Justice Miller, of the Supreme Court of United States; Abstracts of Cases Contained in Lloyds Reports of Prize Cases, vols. 1, 2, 3, 4 (pub. by State Dept.), 1919. Contbr. to leading English and Am. legal reviews and jours., especially on internat. law; also to lit. publs. *Home:* 2114 Bancroft Pl., Washington, D.C.

GREGORY, Chester Arthur, univ. prof.; *b.* Shelbyville, Ind., Jan. 24, 1880; *s.* Samuel H. and Elizabeth G.; B.S., Marion (Ind.) Normal Sch., 1903; B.A., Ind. U., 1908, M.A., 1914; Ph.D., State U. of Ia., 1920; *m.* Sadie Elizabeth Smith, of Logansport, Ind., 1902; 1 dau., Helen Virginia. Supt. pub. schs. in Ind., Ill. and Minn., 10 yrs.; prof. edn., Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., 1914-16; prof. sch. administration, U. of Ore., 1917-24, also dir. bur. edn. research; prof. sch. administration, U. of Cincinnati, since 1924, also dir. bur. administrative research. Mem. Edn. Research Assn., N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* The Proficiency of Oregon Children in the Tool Subjects, 1921; The Gregory American History Tests, 1922; The Fundamentals of Educational Measurements with the Elements of Statistical Method, 1923. Part Author: The Gregory-Spencer Geography Tests, 1921; Statistical Method in Education and Psychology, 1929. *Home:* 2907 Clifton Av., Cincinnati, O.

GREGORY, Clifford V., editor; *b.* Mason City, Ia., Oct. 20, 1883; *s.* Elmer O. and Millie E. (McFarlin) G.; ed. Iowa State Coll., 1906-10; *m.* Edna L. Springer, of Clear Lake, Ia., June 27, 1910; children—Gwendolyn Ruth, Merrill Clifford, Howard Verne, Barbara, David Walter. Prof. Iowa Agrl. Coll., 1910-11; editor Prairie Farmer, Chicago, since 1911; v.p. Prairie Farmer Publishing Co., also of Agricultural Broadcasting Co. (WLS); chmn. agrl. industries com. Ill. Chamber Commerce; chmn. agrl. com. Chicago Assn. Commerce. Mem. Field Museum. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Green Valley Golf. *Home:* Wheaton, Ill. *Office:* 1230 W. Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.

GREGORY, David Albertus, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GREGORY, Herbert Ernest, geologist; *b.* Middleville, Mich., Oct. 15, 1869; *s.* George and Jane (Bross) G.; A.B., Yale, 1896, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Edna Earle Hope, of Charleston, S.C., June 30, 1908. Asst. in biology, 1896-98, instr. physical geography, 1898-1901, asst. prof. physiography, 1901-04, Silliman prof. geology, 1904-28, Yale; dir. Bernice P. Bishop Museum since 1920. Geologist U.S. Geol. Survey; asso. editor American Journal of Science. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Assn. Am. Geographers, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc. Author of various papers on geology in govt. and scientific publs. *Address:* Bishop Museum, Honolulu, T.H.

GREGORY, Jackson, author; *b.* Salinas, Calif., Mar. 12, 1882; *s.* Durell Stokes and Amelia (Hartnell) G.; B.L., U. of Calif., 1906; *m.* Lotus McGlashan, of Truckee, Calif., Dec. 20, 1910; children—Jackson, Roderick. Formerly prin. high schools in Calif.; newspaper reporter in larger cities of U.S. and Can. Mem. Authors' League America. Democrat. Catholic. *Author:* Under Handicap, 1914; The Outlaw, 1916; The Short Cut, 1916; Wolf Breed, 1917; The Joyous Trouble Maker, 1918; Six Feet Four, 1918; Judith of Blue Lake Ranch, 1919; The Bells of San Juan, 1919; Ladyfingers, 1920; Man to Man, 1920; Desert Valley, 1921; The Everlasting Whisper, 1922; Timber-Wolf, 1923; The Maid of the Mountain, 1925; The Desert Thoroughbred, 1926; Captain Cavalier, 1927; Redwood and Gold, 1928; Sentinel of the Desert, 1929; Mystery at Spanish Hacienda, 1929. *Home:* Auburn, Calif. and Altadena, Calif.

GREGORY, John, sculptor; *b.* London, Eng., May 17, 1879; *s.* John and Amelia Elizabeth (Read) G.; came to U.S., 1893, naturalized citizen, 1912; student Art Students' League, New York, 1900-03, Ecole des Beaux Arts (Paris), 1904-06, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1912-15; pupil of George Grey Barnard and Anton Mercie; *m.* Katharine Van Rensselaer Crosby, of N.Y. City, June 7, 1922; 1 son, John Crosby. Awarded fellowship Am. Acad. in Rome through competition; exhibited at Nat. Sculpture Soc., Architectural League, New York, Phila. Acad. Fine Arts, Art Inst. Chicago; awarded Medal of Honor, Archtl. League exhbn., 1921, Concord Art Assn. medal of honor (Sculpture), 1926. Associate in modeling, Columbia University until 1925. Asst. insp. naval constrn. camouflage sect. of Navy Dept., designing dazzle camouflage, Washington, 1918. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Archtl. League; hon. mem. Beaux Arts Inst. of Design (New York), A.I.A. Second in contest for heroic figure of "The Pioneer Woman of Okla.," 1927. *Home:* 222 E. 71st St. *Studio:* 54 W. 74th St., New York, N.Y.

GREGORY, John Goadby, writer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., July 11, 1856; *s.* of John and Elizabeth (Goadby) G.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Caroline Strong Paul (died); children—Marian Elizabeth, Caroline Strong (Mrs. William Wallace Rinehart), Paul Goadby, William Oliver (dec.); *m.* 2d, Victoria Winburn Smalley, 1892; 1 dau., Elizabeth Winburn. Printer, 1871-78; journalism since 1878; editor and leader writer since 1880; editor Evening Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1905-18; professor journalism, Marquette U., 1919; secretary Wis. War History Commn., 1919-23; chief war history dept., Wis. State Hist. Soc., 1923-25. Mem. Wis. State Hist. Soc., Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Wis. Archæological Soc. *Clubs:* City, Milwaukee Press, Parkman, Old Settlers of Milwaukee County. *Author:* Beauty of Thebes (verse); also monographs on Northwestern history, biography, etc. *Home:* 717 Jefferson St., Milwaukee, Wis.

GREGORY, John Henry, banker; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1864; *s.* John and Alice (Redfern) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Helene La Barrere Valdes, of Paris, France, Jan. 19, 1929. In banking business, at Rochester, since June 1, 1881; pres. Central Trust Co. since 1915. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Rochester, Genesee Valley, Country. *Home:* 143 Penfield Rd., Brighton, N.Y. *Address:* Central Trust Co., 25 Main St., E., Rochester, N.Y.

GREGORY, John Herbert, engineer, educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 7, 1874; *s.* John Porter and Mary Clerice (Stone) G.; New England ancestry; B.S., in C.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895; *m.* Sarah Ann James, of Boston, July 16, 1900; 1 son, Richard Sears. Engr. with Boston Metropolitan Sewerage Works, 1893-94, Boston Met. Water Works, 1895-97, Albany Water Filtration Works, 1897-1900, Phila. Water Filtration Works, 1900-02, Jersey City Water Supply Works, 1902-03, New York Filtration Dept. Commn. on Additional Water Supply, 1903-04; engr. in charge Improved Water and Sewerage Works, Columbus, O., 1904-09; resident engr. Passaic Valley Sewerage Project, Newark, N.J., 1909-10; engr. Met. Sewerage Commn., New York, 1910-11; mem. firm Rudolph Hering & John H. Gregory, consulting engrs., New York, 1911-17; practiced alone, 1917-19; settled at Baltimore as cons. engr., 1919; also prof. civil and sanitary engring. Johns Hopkins, since 1920. Commd. capt. U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (Thomas Fitch Rowland prize, 1910), Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Water Works Assn., Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements, N.E. Water Works Assn., Boston Soc. C.E., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Elkridge, Johns Hopkins, Greenwich Colony. *Home:* 204 Lambeth Rd., Baltimore, Md.

GREGORY, Luther Elwood, rear admiral; *b.* Newark, N.J., Jan. 9, 1872; *s.* A. Belknap and Susan (Montrose) G.; C.E., Sch. of Mines, Columbia, 1893; *m.* Anna R. Roome, of N.J., Dec. 26, 1894 (died Feb. 26, 1904); 5 daughters; *m.* 2d, Pauline E. Turner, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 12, 1918; 1 son. Civ. engr., U.S.N., since 1898; served as pub. works officer at U.S. naval stas.; mem. Alaskan Coal Commn., 1919; chief of Bur. Yards and Docks, Navy Dept., since 1922. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs. (trustee; dir.), Beta Theta Pi. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, National Sojourners. *Home:* 3402 Garfield St. N.W. *Office:* Bur. Yards and Docks, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

GREGORY, Thomas B., oil and gas producer; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 15, 1860; *s.* William Sheed and Amanda Walton (Miller) G.; ed. Brooks Mil. Acad., Cleveland, O.; *m.* Adda S. Whiting, of St. Petersburg, Pa., June 21, 1888; children—Ruth Whiting, Katherine Elizabeth (Mrs. Charles McGill Thomas). Began in oil business at Foxburg, Pa., 1885; mem. firm Crawford & Gregory, oil and gas producers and investors in pub. service cos., etc.; chmn. bd. Appalachian Oil Development Corpn., Fayette County Gas Co., Greensboro Gas Co., Greensboro Gas Corpn., Mfrs. Gas Co., Mfrs. Light

& Heat Co., Venture Oil Co., Sewickley Gas Co. (all of Pittsburgh), Natural Gas Co. of W.Va., New Cumberland (Va.) Water & Gas Co., Pa. Fuel Supply Co. (Emlenton), Keystone Gas Co. (Olean, N.Y.); pres. Union Heat & Light Co., Grove City, Pa., and officer or dir. many other corpns. throughout U.S. Asst. to dir. oil production, U.S. Fuel Administration, later dir. Bur. Natural Gas, same administration, World War. Trustee Foxburg Pub. Library. Mem. Am. Petroleum Inst., Am. Gas Assn. Episcopalian. *Home:* 5833 Aylesboro Av. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GREGORY, Thomas T(ingey) C(raven), lawyer; *b.* Suisun, Calif., Oct. 4, 1878; *s.* John Munford and Evelyn Tingey (Craven) G.; A.B., Stanford U., 1899, studied law dept. same univ., 1900-01; *m.* Gertrude Martin, of Nev., Apr. 15, 1903; children—John Munford, Gertrude Evelyn, Margaret Martin. Practiced at San Francisco since 1907; dist. atty. Solano Co., Calif., 1903-07; dir. Pacific Improvement Co., Bay Transport Co., Kings Co. Development Co., Pacific Coke & Coal Co., Pacific Dock & Terminal Co., Fokker Aircraft Corpn. of America, Mid Continent Air Express, Varney Air Lines, Fruit Industries, Inc., Federal Fruit Corpn., Walton N. Moore Dry Goods Co., Poso Land & Products Co. Trustee Stanford U. Capt. 144th F.A., with A.E.F. in France, World War; associated with Herbert Hoover in Europe as one of original members of Am. Relief Administration; dir. Central Europe A.R.A. and asst. to dir. of relief of Supreme Economic Council; Am. mem. Interallied Commn. Austro-Hungarian and Jugo-Slavian empires, feeding people and reinstating economic interchanges between Central and S.E. European countries. Mem. Am., Calif., San Francisco bar assns., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Bohemian, Commonwealth, Olympic, Commerce (San Francisco); Menlo Country (Menlo Park); Faculty (Stanford U.); Sutter (Sacramento); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Stanford University, Calif. *Office:* Balfour Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

GREGORY, Thomas Watt, ex-attorney gen. of the U.S.; *b.* Crawfordsville, Miss., Nov. 6, 1861; *s.* Francis Robert and Mary Cornelia (Watt) G.; A.B., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1883; spl. student U. of Va., 1883-84; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1885; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial University, Southwestern Presbyterian University, Austin College; *m.* Julia Nalle, of Austin, Tex., Feb. 22, 1893; children—Mrs. Jane Heyer, Thomas Watt, Joseph Nalle, Cornelia. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1885; practiced alone, 1885-1900; asst. city atty., Austin, Tex., 1891-94; declined appmt. as asst. atty. gen. of Texas, 1892, and dist. judge, 1896; firm of Gregory & Batts formed 1900; firm employed as spl. counsel State of Tex. to prosecute various corpns. for violating anti-trust laws; mem. Gregory, Batts & Brooks, 1908-13; spl. asst. atty. gen. of U.S. in charge of investigation and prosecution of N.Y.,N.H.&H.R.R. Co. for violation of Sherman Act, 1913; atty. gen. of the U.S., in cabinet of President Wilson, Aug. 29, 1914-Mar. 4, 1919; became mem. firm Gregory & Todd, Washington, D.C., June 1919. Mem. President Wilson's Second Industrial Conf., 1919-20; del. Dem. Nat. Convs., 1904, 12 (com. on credentials, 1904, v.p., 1912); regent U. of Tex., 1899-1907; trustee Austin Presbyn. Theol. Sem. Mem. Tex. Bar Assn., Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Austin Country (Austin); Houston, River Oaks Country (Houston). *Home:* 4007 Montrose Boul. *Office:* 1101-2 Union Nat. Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.

GREGORY, Warren Fenno, publisher; *b.* Winchendon, Mass., July 12, 1863; *s.* George W. and Nancy (Miller) G.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1888, A.M., 1895; *m.* Annie Laurie, of West Newton, Mass., Oct. 4, 1898; 1 dau., Hope. Educator and editor, 1888-98; mgr. Lee & Shepard, book publishers, 1898-1904; mgr. and treas. Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co. since 1904. One of the founders of Dartmouth Literary Monthly, Dartmouth Coll. Mem. Theta Delta Chi, Casque and Gauntlet, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Hunnewell, Brae-Burn, New University, Eight O'Clock. Editor: (in Students' Series of English Classics) Oliver Goldsmith's Traveler and Deserted Village, 1894; John Dryden's Palamon and Arcite, 1896; Thomas Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard, 1909. *Home:* Newtonville, Mass. *Office:* 275 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

GREGORY, William Benjamin, engineer; *b.* Penn Yan, N.Y., Mar. 13, 1871; *s.* Ezra Eugene and Mary Elizabeth (Bush) G.; grad. Penn Yan Acad., 1890; M.E., Cornell, 1894, post-grad. work, 1907-08, master mech. engring., 1908; *m.* Selina Elizabeth Bres, of New Orleans, June 21, 1898; children—Elizabeth (Mrs. Henry S. Ferriss), William Bres, Angela. Instr. drawing, 1894-97, asst. prof. exptl. engring., 1897-1902, asso. prof., 1902-05, prof. since 1905, Tulane U. Irrigation engr., U.S. Dept. Agr.; summer vacations devoted largely to the latter work and to drainage work, 1902—; consulting engr. Miss. River Commn., in tests of hydraulic dredges, 1903; consulting engr. to U.S. Army Engineers in hydraulic tests, Bonnet Carré Spillway, 1928-29. Pres. New Orleans Academy Sciences, 1914. Major engrs., U.S.R.; service with A.E.F. in France, Oct. 1917-Jan. 1919; lt. col. Engrs.' Reserve. Mem. Engring. Com., "Safe River," New Orleans. Mem. Am. Soc. M. E. (council, 1916-19), Am. Soc. C. E. (v.p. 1920-21), La. Engring. Soc. (pres. 1910), Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Sigma Xi. Unitarian. *Club:* Round Table. Contbr. to trans. engring. socs. and bulls. on engring. subjects. *Home:* 630 Pine St., New Orleans, La.

GREGORY, W(illiam) K(ing), palæontologist, morphologist; *b.* N.Y. City, May 19, 1876; *s.* George and Jane (King) G.; Sch. of Mines, Columbia, 1894-96; A.B., Columbia, 1900, A.M., 1905, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Laura Grace Foote, of Duluth, Minn., Dec. 4, 1899. Research asst. to Henry Fairfield Osborn, 1899-1913; asst. curator dept. vertebrate palæontology Am. Mus. Natural History, 1911-14, asso. since 1914, curator dept. comparative anatomy since 1921; curator dept. ichthyology, 1925, lecturer, asst. prof., asso. prof., prof. vertebrate palæontology, Columbia. Fellow N.Y. Acad. Sciences (v.p.), N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Paleontol. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Mammalogy, Am. Philos. Soc., Galton Soc. (sec.), Internat. Commn. on Eugenics, Nat. Acad. Sciences; corr. mem. London Zoöl. Soc. *Clubs:* Explorers, Faculty of Columbia Univ. *Author:* The Orders of Mammals, 1910; On the Structure and Relations of Notharctus, an American Eocene Primate, 1919; The Origin and Evolution of the Human Dentition, 1922; Our Face from Fish to Man, 1929; also numerous revs. and tech. papers. *Home:* 136 W. 77th St., New York, N.Y.

GREGORY, William Mumford, educator; *b.* Jonesville, Mich., Jan. 18, 1876; *s.* Edgar Bartlett and Sarah (Mumford) G.; grad. Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, 1894; B.S., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Julia Emery, of East Tawas, Mich., June 25, 1904; children—Elizabeth, William, Edgar. Supt. schs., East Tawas, 1895-1902; teacher of science, Central High Sch., Cleveland, O., 1904-09; head of geography dept., Teachers' Coll., Cleveland, since 1909; dir. Ednl. Museum of Cleveland pub. schs. since 1914; lecturer on econ. geography, Cleveland Coll., since 1925; lecturer in Western Reserve Grad. Sch., 1925; sometime lecturer in summer sessions of U. of Wis., Columbia, George Peabody Coll., U. of Pa., U. of Washington, Clark U. Mem. Mich. Geol. Survey, 1896-1902; hydrographer U.S. Geol. Survey, 1902-05; spl. investigator, water supply of Lower Mich., 1904. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Western Reserve Hist. Soc., Am. Assn. of Museums, Nat. Acad. of Visual Instruction (pres.), Nat. Council of Geography Teachers. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Harvard. *Author:* Water Supply of Lower Michigan, 1906; Geological Report of Arenac County, Mich., 1909; Geography and History of Ohio, 1921; Visual Aids in the School, 1925. Contbr. to Orth's Cleveland, also 40 articles in ednl. mags. *Home:* 2458 Queenston St., Cleveland, O.

GREGORY, William Voris, congressman; *b.* Graves Co., Ky., Oct. 21, 1877; *s.* William Jones and Azilee (Boyd) G.; A.B., West Ky. Coll., 1896; studied law Cumberland U.; *m.* Marie Elizabeth Myles, of Mayfield, Ky., May 3, 1900; 1 dau., Elizabeth Myles (Mrs. Henry King Hill, Jr.). Formerly supt. schs., Mayfield; began practice at Mayfield, 1902; judge Graves Co. Court, 1913-19, resigned; U.S. atty., Western Dist. of Ky., 1919-22; resigned to resume practice of law; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 1st Ky. Dist. Trustee Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky.; v.p. Jefferson Davis Memorial Commn.; dir. Odd Fellows Orphans' Home, Lexington, Ky. Mem. Am. and Ky. bar assns., Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Head Consul Woodmen of the World, for Ky., 1915-16 and 1925-29; Grand Master Ky. Lodge I.O.O.F., 1916-17; now Grand Representative Sovereign Grand Lodge I.O.O.F.; Mason, K. of P., Elk. *Club:* Lions. Speaker on religious ednl. and civic topics. *Home:* Mayfield, Ky.

GREGORY, Willis George, prof. pharmacy; *b.* Theresa, N.Y., Apr. 19, 1857; *s.* Willis Lathrop and Frances (Beach) G.; grad. Buffalo Central High Sch., 1876; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1882; Ph.G., 1886; *m.* Gertrude A. Fargo, of Buffalo, Apr. 15, 1885 (died 1915); children—Anna (dec.), Louise, Helen (Mrs. Harry F. Coward, dec.), Francis. In retail drug bus. with father, 1876-88; propr. drug store, 1888-1906; prof. pharmacy, U. of Buffalo, since 1886, dean Sch. of Pharmacy since 1890 (longest term on record in U.S.). Mem. N.Y. State Bd. Pharmacy. Hosp. steward N.G.N.Y. 5 yrs. Trustee U. of Buffalo. Mem. Am. Pharm. Assn. (life), N.Y. State Pharm. Assn., N.Y. State Pharmacy Council; mem. U.S. Pharmacopœial Revision Com., 1890-1920. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Torch, School Masters Assn., Buffalo Automobile, Mercer, Alumni Club Univ. of Buffalo. *Home:* 185 Parkside Av. *Office:* 3503 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

GREIG, Alexander Simpson, ry. official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GREINER, John E., consulting engr.; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Feb. 24, 1859; *s.* John and Annie (Steck) G.; B.S., Delaware Coll., 1880, later C.E., Sc.D. Practiced, Baltimore, since 1908; has served as cons. engr. B.&O. R.R., Erie R.R., Norfolk & Southern R.R., State of Pa., State of Md., etc.; designed and built ry. bridges crossing Ohio River at Louisville, Ky., Parkersburg, W.Va., crossing Susquehanna River, at Havre de Grace, city bridge at Bridgeport, Conn., etc.; associated with Arnold W. Brunner in design and constrn. of Soldiers and Sailors Memorial Bridge, at Harrisburg, Pa.; consulting engr. Port Development Commn. and C. & O. Ry. for bridge across Ohio River at Cincinnati, also James River Bridge Corpn. for James River Bridge near Newport News. Mem. Am. Ry. Commn. to Russia, 5 mos., 1917. Chmn. Port Development Commn., authorized to expend $50,000,000 in improving the port of Baltimore. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (chmn. com. which adopted specifications for iron and steel structures). *Clubs:* Maryland, University, Baltimore Country, Elkridge Fox Hunting. *Office:* Lexington Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

GRENDON, Felix, writer; *b.* London, England, Nov. 23, 1882; *s.* Carl H. and Emma (Henry) G.; came to U.S., 1895; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1900; Ph.D., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Lucille Warner, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1909. Book critic, Internat. Mag., 1909-11; dramatic critic New Review, 1913-15; asst. prof. English lit., Coll. City of New York, 1915-26. Mem. Authors' League America, Fabian Soc. (London, Eng.). *Author:* The Anglo-Saxon Charms, 1910; Will He Come Back? (play), 1916; Nixola of Wall Street, 1919; Love Chase, 1922. Contbr. to London New Leader, London Observer, New York Nation, etc., on social and lit. matters. *Address:* 50 Pall Mall, London, Eng.

GRENFELL, Helen Loring, sociologist; *b.* Valparaiso, Chile; *d.* Charles and Mary Frances (Roby) Loring; descendant of John Howland, of the Mayflower; pub. schs., Colo.; State Normal Coll., Albany, N.Y.; M.A., U. of Denver, 1904; *m.* Edwin I. Grenfell, of Denver, Apr. 6, 1889. Three times elected county supt. schs. Gilpin Co., Colo.; also 3 times elected state supt. pub. instrn., Colo., serving 1899-1905 (the first state official of Colo. to serve 3 consecutive terms); commr. State Penitentiary Reformatory and State Insane Asylum (mng. funds and controlling affairs penal instns.) by appmt. of gov., 1909— (only woman in U.S. or world holding such a position). While state supt. pub. instrn. largely increased sch. revenues by new policy of leasing state lands, revised and annotated sch. laws, etc. Was mem. Am. Mission invited by British Govt., 1918, to speak on war issues and investigate war conditions in Gt. Britain and France. Del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1920. Mem. Colo. State Forestry Assn. (dir. 14 yrs.), Colo. Equal Suffrage Assn. (v.p.), Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Conglist. *Clubs:* Woman's Press, Business and Professional Women's. Lecturer on ednl. subjects and on sociol. position of women. *Home:* 1264 Columbine St., Denver, Colo.

GRENFELL, Wilfred Thomason, medical missionary; *b.* Mostyn House, Parkgate, nr. Chester, Eng., Feb. 28, 1865; *s.* Algernon S. and Jane Georgiana (Hutchinson) G.; ed. Marlborough Coll. (U. of London), London Hosp. (under Sir Frederick Treves),

and Queen's Coll., Oxford; hon. M.D., Oxford, 1907, U. of Toronto, 1911; M.A., Harvard, 1909; LL.D., Williams, 1909; *m.* Anna Elizabeth MacClanahan, of Chicago, 1909; children—Wilfred Thomason, Kinloch Pascoe, Rosamond Loveday. Began as med. missionary in Eng., 1887; now supt. Internat. Grenfell Association. Decorated C.M.G. (Companion of St. Michael and St. George) by King Edward VII, 1907; Knighthood conferred, 1927. Elected rector of St. Andrews, Scotland, 1928. Episcopalian. *Author:* Vikings of Today, 1896; Harvest of the Sea; Off the Rocks, 1906; A Man's Faith, 1908; Labrador, 1909; Adrift on an Ice-Pan, 1909; Down to the Sea, 1910; What Life Means to Me, 1910; A Man's Helpers, 1910; What Will You Do With Jesus Christ? 1911; What the Church Means to Me, 1911; Down North on the Labrador, 1911; The Adventure of Life, 1912; On Immortality, 1912; What Can Jesus Christ Do With Me? 1912; The Attractive Way, 1913; The Prize of Life, 1914; Tales of the Labrador, 1916; Labrador Days, 1919; A Labrador Doctor (autobiography); Northern Neighbors, 1923. Fellow Royal Coll. Surgeons, Am. Coll. Surgeons. *Home:* St. Anthony, Newfoundland. *Address:* 53 Monmouth St., Brookline, Mass.

GRENIER, Arthur Sylvester, public utilities; *b.* Martinton, Ill., Apr. 21, 1872; *s.* Sylvester and Sophia (St. Pierre) G.; ed. pub. schs. and by pvt. studies; *m.* Mary Robinson, of Gilman, Ill., May 8, 1902; 1 son, Arthur Sylvester. With mech. and elec. depts. Sioux City (Ia.) Traction Co., 1894-96, South Chicago Street Ry., 1896-97, Calumet Electric Ry. Co., 1897-98, North Chicago Street Ry. Co., 1898-99; gen. mgr. Gilman Electric Light & Power Co., 1899-1902; gen. supt. Keokuk (Ia.) Electric Light & Power Co. and other cos., 1902-05; with Trowbridge & Niver, pub. utilities, Chicago, 1905-10; v.p. and gen. mgr. Pacific Power & Light Co. and Walla Walla Valley Ry., Portland, Ore., 1910-12; with Electric Bond and Share Co. and associated cos. in N.Y., Tex., Kan., Neb. and other states since April 1, 1912; v.p., Electric Bond and Share Co. since 1927; chmn. bd. Southwestern Power & Light Co.; v.p. American Power & Light Co., Electric Power & Light Corpn. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Engineers, Bankers Club of America (New York); Montclair (N.J.) Athletic, Upper Montclair Country, City, Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country (Dallas, Tex.). *Home:* 330 Park St., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

GRESHAM, LeRoy, clergyman; *b.* Madison, Ga., Sept. 21, 1871; *s.* Thomas Baxter and Lula (Billups) G.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1888; A.B., Princeton, 1892, A.M., 1893; studied Johns Hopkins; LL.B., U. of Md., 1896; grad. Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1906; D.D., King Coll., Bristol, Tenn., 1914, Washington and Lee U., 1924; *m.* Jessie Rhett, of Baltimore, Md., Jan. 7, 1903; children—Thomas Baxter, Francis Rhett. Practiced law in Baltimore, 1896-1903; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1906; pastor Chapel Hill, N.C., 1906-09, Salem, Va., since 1909. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. Democrat. *Club:* Rotary (Roanoke, Va.). *Home:* 428 E. Main St., Salem, Va.

GREUSEL, John Hubert, journalist; *b.* Detroit, Mar. 20, 1866; *s.* Joseph and Sophia (Stumm) G.; of New England stock, through Warren, Wyant and Lockwood (1630), and officers in Colonial and Revolutionary wars; B.Litt., U. of Mich., 1888; postgrad. work same, 1888-90; *m.* Stella Tolsma, of Detroit, Mar. 27, 1892. Spl. writer New York World, New York Herald, Detroit Free Press, Detroit News, San Francisco Chronicle, Los Angeles Times, Asso. Sunday Mag., McClure's Syndicate, etc.; was mem. famous "all-star" staff, New York Recorder, under John W. Keller and Julius Chambers, 1892-95. Has interviewed and written character studies of more than 500 Am. leaders in all walks of life; wrote interview for New York World with Walt Whitman in his home, a few nights before the poet's death; 14-column illustrated story of Grover Cleveland's boyhood; wrote Story of the Monroe Doctrine (obtained by researches in Nat. archives at Washington), 1892, which was widely quoted; wrote notable brochure on Champ Clark, 1912, Edison, 1913; character-study of Bismarck, Blood and Iron, 1915; satire on conventional lies of society, The Rogue's March, 1916; etc. Lectured before class in journalism, U. of Mich., 1910. At his own expense, 1914-19, wrote and published very many reviews on politico-historical evolutionary phases of the new Nationalism for U.S.A., 1924; abroad 8 months writing character-sketches world-celebrities, Mussolini and others; wrote Mystery of Cadillac's Lost Grave. Has syndicated daily tabloid editorial feature under caption Time and Tide since 1926. *Address:* 6061 Hollywood Boul., Hollywood, Calif.

GREVE, Charles Theodore, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Jan. 3, 1863; *s.* Theodore L. A. and Clara Esther (Emrie) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1885; *m.* Laura Belle, *d.* E. V. Cherry, of Cincinnati, Oct. 23, 1895; children—Theodore, Cherry. In practice of law at Cincinnati since May 1885; asst. U.S. atty., 1894-98; referee in bankruptcy, 1898—; prof. of law, Cincinnati Law Sch. (U. of Cincinnati), 1904-17, Y.M.C.A. Law Sch., Cincinnati, 1919—, and Eclectic Med. Coll., 1920— (pres. trustees); sec. Sinking Fund trustees of Cincinnati since 1906. Lit. editor Cincinnati Tribune, 1894-97, Cincinnati Times-Star, 1898-1901. Dem. candidate for Congress, 2d Ohio Dist., 1892, for probate judge, Hamilton Co., O., 1902. Mem. Cincinnati Lit. Club (pres. 1898-99), Ohio Hist. and Philos. Soc. (corr. sec.), Ohio Archæol. and Hist. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sc., Soc. Colonial Wars (gov. Ohio Soc., 1906; dep. gov. gen. of nat. soc. for Ohio, 1916-22), Soc. Founders and Patriots, Soc. War 1812, Soc. Indian Wars, N.E. Soc. (pres. 1923-25), McDowell Soc. (v.p.), Cincinnati Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of N.Y., Ohio Valley Hist. Soc. (chmn. 1907, pres. 1908-09), Am. Bar Assn., Archæol. Inst. America (ex-pres. Ohio chapter), Wis. Hist. Soc., Am. Federation of Arts, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn.; pres. Cincinnati Sect. Drama League America, 1916-21; v.p. Associated Harvard Clubs, 1921-23, pres., 1923-24; dir. Harvard Alumni Assn., 1923-26; pres. Nat. Association Bankruptcy Referees. *Clubs:* University, Harvard (pres. 1907), Guentico, Queen City (Cincinnati); Authors' (London); Harvard (Boston); Town Hall (New York). Asso. editor Bench and Bar of Ohio, 2 vols., 1897. *Author:* Centennial History of Cincinnati, 2 vols., 1904. Contbr. to encyclopædias Americana, International and Britannica; collaborated in Life of Alphonso Taft and Tafts of Today, 1919. *Home:* 530 Maxwell Av., Vernonville, Cincinnati. *Office:* Government Bldg., also City Hall, Cincinnati, O.

GREVSTAD, Nicolay A., diplomat. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GREW, Joseph Clark, diplomatist; *b.* Boston, May 27, 1880; *s.* Edward Sturgis and Annie Crawford (Clark) G.; Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1892-98; A.B., Harvard U., 1902; LL.D., George Washington University, 1926; *m.* Alice de Vermandois Perry, of Boston, Oct. 7, 1905; children—Edith Agnes (dec.), Lilla Cabot, Anita Clark, Elizabeth Sturgis. Traveled extensively in Europe and the East; apptd. clk. to consulate-gen., Cairo, Egypt, 1904; deputy consul-gen. at Cairo, Egypt, 1904-06; 3d sec. Am. Embassy, Mexico City, 1906-07, St. Petersburg, 1907-08; 2d sec. Embassy, Berlin, 1908-11; sec. Embassy, Vienna, 1911-12; sec. Embassy, Berlin, 1912-16; counselor embassy Berlin, 1917; counselor embassy and chargé d'affaires at time of break of diplomatic relations with Austria-Hungary, Vienna, 1917; assigned to Dept. of State, Washington, May 23, 1917; actg. chief, Div. of Western European Affairs, Mar. 14, 1918; attended pre-armistice negotiations at Versailles, as sec. to Am. delegation, Oct.-Nov. 1918; sec.-gen. Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, with rank of E.E. and M.P., Paris, Nov. 30, 1918; designated as Am. sec. on Internat. Secretariat of the Peace Conf., Jan. 18, 1919; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Denmark, Apr. 7, 1920; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Switzerland, 1921; Am. rep. Conf. on Near Eastern Affairs, Lausanne, 1922-23; negotiated and signed treaty with Turkey, Aug. 6, 1923; Am. unofficial rep. with Temporary Mixed Commn. of League of Nations for Control of Traffic in Arms, Geneva and Paris, 1924; under sec. of state, 1924-27; served as chmn. Personnel, Examining and School boards of Foreign Service and as mem. Central Com. Am. Red Cross; ambassador to Turkey since May 19, 1927. Life mem. National Geog. Soc.; fellow Royal Geog. Soc. (London), Harvard Travelers Club (Boston). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Tennis and Racquet, Harvard, Somerset (Boston); Travelers (Paris); Harvard, Boone and Crockett, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Internat. Sportsmen's (London). *Author:* Sport and Travel in the Far East, 1910. Occasional contbr. to mags. Episcopalian. *Home:* Hancock, N.H. *Address:* Am. Embassy, Constantinople, Turkey.

GREY, see also Gray.

GREY, Elmer, architect; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 30, 1871; *s.* Henry C. and Caroline (Johns) G.; ed., Milwaukee pub. and high schs.; *m.* Millicent Bowers, Jan. 27, 1906 (died Oct. 20, 1915); 1 dau., Virginia; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Anabel Rohrabacher, Apr. 18, 1917. Practiced in Milwaukee, 3 yrs.; architect Ch. of Christian Science Soc., etc.; in partnership with Myron Hunt, Los Angeles, Calif., 1904-10, the firm architects for Huntington mansion, Pasadena, G. W. Wattles' house and formal garden, Hollywood, etc.; architect, since 1910, Beverly Hills Hotel, 1st Ch. of Christ, Scientist, Los Angeles, Community Playhouse, Pasadena, and much fine residence work. Progressive. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. advisory com. in charge Art Sect. of U.S., St. Louis Exposition. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1372 S. El Molino Av. *Office:* 170 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif.

GREY, Frank Herbert, musical conductor, composer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 15, 1883; *s.* Elmer Herbert and Bertha Alice (Dann) G.; student Harvard, 4 yrs. (non-grad.); while at Harvard U. studied harmony, counterpoint, canon and fugue with Prof. W. Spaulding, orchestration with Prof. J. K. Paine, and free composition with Frederick Converse; studied piano with Charles Dennee at N.E. Conservatory; *m.* Retta M. Spelley, of San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 24, 1909. Conductor light opera since 1909; musical conductor for Joe Weber's "Honey Dew" Company, New York, also for Shubert production, "Blossom Time." Mem. Pi Eta (Harvard). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Lawrence Park Country (Bronxville, N.Y.). Composer: (overture) Sunny Sicily; (violin and piano number) Dream of Summer; (songs) Only a Little While; For You and Me; Mother of My Heart; Only in Dreams; and many other songs; musical comedies, Sue, Dear, 1922, The Matinee Girl, 1926, Happy, prod. 1927, etc., and more than 100 piano pieces. *Address:* Harvard Club, 27 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

GREY, Zane, author; *b.* Zanesville, O., Jan. 31, 1875; *s.* Lewis M. and Alice Josephine (Zane) G.; Zanesville High Sch.; D.D.S., Univ. of Pa., 1896, also M.L.; *m.* Lina Elise Roth, of New York, Nov. 21, 1905; children—Romer Zane, Betty, Loren. Practiced in New York, 1898-1904; since followed lit. career. Member Sigma Nu, University of Pennsylvania. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Authors (New York); Camp Fire. *Author:* Betty Zane, 1904; The Spirit of the Border, 1905; The Last Trail, 1907; The Last of the Plainsmen, 1908; The Short-Stop, 1909; The Heritage of the Desert, 1910; The Young Forester, 1910; The Young Pitcher, 1911; The Young Lion Hunter, 1911; Riders of the Purple Sage, 1912; Ken Ward in the Jungle, 1912; Desert Gold, 1913; The Light of Western Stars, 1914; The Lone Star Ranger, 1915; Rainbow Trail, 1915; The Border Legion, 1916; Wildfire, 1917; U. P. Trail, 1918; Desert of Wheat, 1919; Tales of Fishes, 1919; Man of the Forest, 1920; The Red-Headed Outfield, 1920; The Mysterious Rider, 1921; To the Last Man, 1922; The Day of the Beast, 1922; Tales of Lonely Trails, 1922; The Wanderer of the Wasteland, 1923; Tappan's Burro, 1923; The Call of the Canyon, 1924; Tales of Southern Rivers, 1924; The Thundering Herd, 1925; Roping Lions in the Grand Canyon, 1924; Tales of Fishing Virgin Seas, 1925; Tales of the Anglers' Eldorado, 1926; Under the Tonto Rim, 1926; Tales of Swordfish and Tuna, 1927; Forlorn River, 1927; Wild Horse Mesa, 1928; Tales of Fresh Water Fishing, 1928; Don, 1928; Fighting Caravans, 1929. *Home:* Altadena, Calif.

GRIBBEL, John, manufacturer; *b.* Hudson City, N.J., Mar. 29, 1858; *s.* James and Anna (Simmons) G.; ed. Coll. City of New York; *m.* Elizabeth Bancker Wood, of New York, Jan. 8, 1880; children—Wakeman G., John B., Idella Louise, Elizabeth. With Importers and Traders Nat. Bank, 1876, Leather Mfrs. Nat. Bank, 1877; New York agent Harris, Griffin & Co., mfrs. gas meters, 1883-90; admitted to partnership John J. Griffin & Co., 1890, and has been propr. of business under title of John J. Griffin & Co. since 1892. Pres. Tampa (Fla.) Gas Co., Am. Meter Co.; dir. Philadelphia Nat. Bank, Real Estate Trust Co., Canadian Meter Co. (Hamilton, Ont.), Kings County Lighting Co., Constitution Indemnity Co., Ins. Co. of North America, John B. Stetson Co., Exchange Nat. Bank, Alliance Ins. Co., Fire Assn. Phila., Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. (Boston), Victory Ins. Co., Reliance Ins. Co., Curtis Pub. Co., Union Transfer Co., Penn Sugar Co. Trustee Wesleyan U. (Conn.). Mem. Am. Gas Inst. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Lotos (New York); Union League (pres.), Manufacturers', University, Engineers, Art (Phila.). Has valuable collection of

Am. Colonial hist. documents and autograph letters, English and French 17th and 18th century engravings, and rare books of the 15th, 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. *Home:* Wyncote, Pa. *Office:* 1513 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRICE, Homer Lamar, clergyman; *b.* Citra, Fla., Apr. 12, 1883; *s.* Albert Gallatin and Sarah Lee (Bennett) G.; A.B., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1912, D.D., 1921; A.M., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1929; grad. study Boston U. Sch. Religious Edn. and Social Service; *m.* Ethel Harrison, of Birmingham, Ala., Aug. 21, 1912. Teacher pub. schs., Ala., 1899-1901; in ry. mail service, U.S. Govt., 1901-08; prof. English, Ouachita Coll., Arkadelphia, Ark., 1913-15; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1913; pastor First Ch., Washington, Ga., 1915-24; sec. in charge Daily Vacation Bible Sch. Dept., and editor Daily Vacation Bible Sch., text books of Bapt. S.S. Bd., since 1924. Mem. ednl. commn. Internat. Council Religious Edn. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. *Author:* The Daily Vacation Bible School Guide, 1926; D.V.B.S. Intermediate—Book Three—Studies in Acts, 1927; Intermediate—Book One—Studies in Mark, 1928. *Home:* 2311 Highland Av. *Office:* 161 Eighth Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

GRICE, Warren, lawyer; *b.* Perry, Ga., Dec. 6, 1875; *s.* Washington Leonidas and Martha Virginia (Warren) G.; student Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1892-94; *m.* Clara Elberta Rumph, of nr. Marshallville, Ga., June 18, 1901; children—Ruth, Warren (dec.), Samuel Rumph, Benning Moore, Elia. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1894, and practiced in Hawkinsville; mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1900-04; atty.-gen. of Ga., 1914-15; prof. law of real property, Atlanta Law Sch., 1914-15; lecturer same, Law Sch., Mercer U., 1916-23; mem. exec. com. and trustee Mercer U. Served as 1st lt. and capt. 2d Inf., N.G. of Ga., 1896-1903. Mem. Am., Ga. (president, 1926-27), and Macon bar assns., Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Hist. Assn., Ga. Hist. Soc. (curator since 1927), Kappa Alpha. Trustee Mercer Univ. since 1916. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Law of Administrators, Executors and Guardians, 1923. *Home:* 1013 Vineville Av. *Office:* Ga. Casualty Bldg., Macon, Ga.

GRIER, see also Greer.

GRIER, Alvan Ruckman, school pres.; *b.* Birmingham, Pa., Feb. 28, 1860; *s.* Dr. Lemuel G. and Sarah (Boileau) G.; ed. Mountain Sem., Birmingham, Princeton U., and U. of Pa.; A.M., Juniata Coll., 1927; Litt.D., Franklin and Marshall, 1928; *m.* Mary V. Campbell, of Altoona, Pa., Oct. 18, 1900. Business mgr. The Birmingham School for Girls, 1890-97, pres. and dir. since 1907; sec., treas., dir. Tyrone (Pa.) Electric R.R., 1897-99; pres. Home Electric Light Co., Tyrone, 1899-1902; pres. Water Street (Pa.) Trap Rock Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Tyrone. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Pa. Soc. of New York. *Home:* Birmingham, Pa.

GRIER, James Alexander, theologian. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

GRIER, James Harper, clergyman, educator; *b.* Washington Co., Pa., Nov. 21, 1882; *s.* James Alexander and Ada (Bruen) G.; B.A., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1902, M.A., 1905, D.D., 1922; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1909; *m.* Jeannie E. McKee, of Butler, Pa., 1911; 1 dau., Margaret Bruen. Prof. English, Assiut, Egypt, 1902-05; prof. Greek lang. and lit., Westminster Coll., 1905-06; ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1910; pastor successively Buffalo, N.Y., Unity and Canonsburg, Pa., until 1922; prof. O.T. lit. and exegesis, Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1922-26; pastor Sixth U.P. Ch., Pittsburgh (North Side), since 1926. With Y.M.C.A. in France, 1918. *Home:* 426 Orchard Av., Bellevue, Pa.

GRIER, Norman MacDowell, biologist, educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., June 13, 1887; *s.* James B. and Marian (Gibson) G.; B.S., U. of Pittsburgh, 1911, M.A., 1912, Ph.D., 1919; studied Cold Spring Harbor Biol. Lab., 1911, Yale, 1912-14, Harris Teachers' Coll., 1914-18, U. of Paris, 1919; *m.* Margaretta Gibson, of Avalon, Pa., Aug. 30, 1915; 1 dau., Elizabeth Frances; *m.* 2d, Christine Ruth, of Lebanon, Pa., Feb. 21, 1925; 1 son, John James. Instr. physiology, Central High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1914-18; prof. zoölogy, Hollins Coll., 1919-20, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1920-23; asst. prof. evolution, Dartmouth Coll., 1923-26; prof. and head of dept. of biology, Des Moines U., 1926-27; head of dept. of science, and prof. biology, West Chester (Pa.) State Teachers Coll., 1927-28; prof. biology, Elizabethtown Coll., 1928-29, now head science dept. Instr. Biol. Lab., Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., summers 1921, 22, in charge field systematic botany, 1923-26; lecturer Wagner Free Inst. of Science, Phila., 1928; asso. prof. edn. Ala. Poly. Inst.; Columbiana fellowship, 1929; prof. biology, Evansville Coll., since 1930. In charge of mussel survey of Upper Miss. River, 1920, 25. Commd. 2d lt. inf., N.G. Pa., 1911; 1st lt. C.W.S., U.S.A., Aug. 5, 1918; asst. gas officer 5th A.C., A.E.F., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S. (com. on place of science in edn. since 1925), Ia. Acad. Science, 1927; mem. St. Louis Acad. Science (sec. 1916-18), Paleontol. Soc. America, Am. Eugenics Soc., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Ecol. Soc. America, Bot. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Pa. State Edn. Assn., State Conservation Assn., Pa. State Acad. Science, State Com. Am. Eugenics Soc., 1929, L.I. Biol. Assn., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Sigma, Pi Delta Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu; chmn. Lancaster Co. (Pa.) Wild Flower Preservation Soc. America. Republican. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mem. Am. Legion, Vets. of Foreign Wars. Author of various tech. papers in zoölogy, botany and edn. Asso. editor Am. Midland Naturalists, 1923—. *Address:* Evansville College, Evansville, Ind.

GRIER, Robert Calvin, clergyman, educator; *b.* Due West, S.C., Oct. 12, 1889; *s.* Paul Livingstone and Effie Lillian (Pressly) G.; A.B., Erskine Coll., Due West, 1910; grad. Erskine Theol. Sem., 1914; studied Princeton, 1919-20; D.D., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1922; *m.* Gladys Victoria Patrick, of White Oak, S.C., Nov. 17, 1915; children—Robert C. (dec.), Barbara Moffatt, Gladys Patrick, Robert Calvin. Ordained ministry Associate Ref. Presbyn. Ch., 1914; pastor Louisville, Ky., 1914-18, Columbia, S.C., 1918-21; pres. Erskine Coll. since Sept. 1, 1921; mem. Bd. Foreign Missions Asso. Ref. Presbyn. Ch. Democrat. *Home:* Due West, S.C.

GRIES, John Matthew, economist; *b.* nr. Urbana, Champaign Co., O., June 22, 1877; *s.* Alexander and Mary Ellen (Scarborough) G.; student Ohio Northern U., Ada, O.; A.B., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1905, A.M., 1906, LL.D., 1923; grad. student in economics, U. of Wisconsin, 1906-07, Columbia, 1907-08; *m.* Ethel Martha Goff, of Madeira, Hamilton Co., O., Dec. 22, 1909; children—John Paul, Robert Goff, George A. Financial sec. University Settlement, New York, 1907-08; spl. agt. U.S. Bur. Corpns., Washington, 1908-14; lecturer, later asst. prof., Harvard, 1914-21; dir. Harvard Bur. Business Research, 1918; examiner U.S. Federal Trade Commn., 1917; expert U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918; chief Div. of Building and Housing, Bur. of Standards, U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1921-28, chief Div. of Public Construction since 1928. Mem. President Harding's Conference on Unemployment, 1921; mem. Com. on Seasonal Operation in Constrn., same, 1923-24; apptd. by Sec. of Commerce Hoover a mem. Nat. Conf. on Street and Highway Safety, 1924; rep. U.S. Dept. Commerce at Internat. Housing and Town Planning Congress, Vienna, 1926; mem. Com. of 100 on the Federal City; treas. Better Homes in America (advisory council). Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Civic Assn. (dir.), Internat. Federation Housing and Town Planning (council), Federated Socs. (dir.), Am. City Planning Inst., (hon.), Nat. Conf. on City Planning, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Acacia. Mem. Christian Ch. Mason; mem. O.E.S. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Town Hall (New York). Joint Author: How to Own Your Home, 1923; Seasonal Operation in the Construction Industries, 1924; also articles on housing. *Home:* Rosewood, O. *Office:* Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

GRIEST, William Walton, congressman; Sept. 22, 1859-Dec. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRIFFENHAGEN, Edwin Oscar, civil engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 14, 1886; *s.* Oscar Fred and Anna Maria (Kleinhans) G.; B.S. in C.E., Armour Inst. Tech., 1906, C.E., 1909; *m.* Christine A. Gloeckler, of Chicago, Jan. 7, 1909; children—Ruth Christine, Elinor Jane. Mining engring., Alaska, 1906; office engr. C.,M. & St.P. Ry., 1907-09; architectural engr. City of Chicago, 1909; organized tech. work, City of Chicago Civil Service Commn., 1910; head of industrial engring. dept., Arthur Young & Co., Chicago and New York, 1911-19, reorganizing numerous corpns., utilities, banks; also states and cities; with colleagues took over business of dept., 1920, and since practiced as Griffenhagen & Associates, Ltd., management engrs., of which is pres. and dir. of staff; sec., treas. and mng. dir. Kindersley Farms Co.; pres. Chicago Mirror & Art Glass Co. Reorganized Canadian Govt. depts., 1918-21; chief counselor to U.S. Congressional Commn. on Reclassification of Salaries, 1920; consultant to 12 states and numerous large cities; etc. Fellow of Institute of Management (v.p.), Internat. Management Inst.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Soc. Industrial Engrs., Taylor Soc., Am. Management Assn., Am. Assn. Engrs., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Econ. League, Nat. Tax Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Governmental Research Assn., Am. Assn. Port Authorities, Civil Service Assembly, Chicago Civil Service Assn. (pres.), Nat. Civil Service Reform League, Tau Beta Pi. Protestant. *Clubs:* City, Chicago Athletic Assn., University, Collegiate, Rotary, Delavan Country, Lake Shore Athletic, Vista del Lago; Engineers' (New York); Chicago Assn. Commerce. *Home:* 56 East Elm St.; (country) Delavan, Wis. *Office:* 155 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

GRIFFIN, Anthony Jerome, congressman; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 1, 1866; *s.* James A. and Mary Ann (Zeluiff) G.; student Coll. City of New York, 1 yr.; B.S., Cooper Union, 1887; LL.B., from New York University (prize essayist of the year), 1892; *m.* Katharine L. Byrne, of New York City, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1895. Practiced in New York, since 1892; founder, 1906, and editor Bronx Independent; mem. N.Y. Senate 2 terms, 1911-15; mem. State Constl. Conv., 1915; elected mem. 65th Congress, Mar. 5, 1918, to fill vacancy, 22d N.Y. Dist., for term ending 1919; reelected 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31). Democrat. Enlisted in 12th Regt., N.G. of New York, 1888; 2d lt., 1892; 1st lt. 69th Regt., 1895; organized Co. F, 69th Inf., N.G.N.Y., 1898, and served as capt. Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bronx County Bar Assn., Soc. Med. Jurisprudence. *Author:* Speeches and Addresses, 1917; Chaos (dramatic poem, published under nom de plume of "Altair"), 1919; War and Its Aftermath, 1922. *Home:* 853 Sheridan Av., New York, N.Y.

GRIFFIN, Clare Elmer, univ. prof.; *b.* Allegan, Mich., Mar. 22, 1892; *s.* Frank and Ethel May (Lewis) G.; B.A., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1914; M.A., U. of Ill., 1915, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Florence Lovina Parsons, of St. Clair, Mich., Dec. 27, 1917; children—Frances Ethel, Nancy Letitia. Instr. economics, Dartmouth, 1916-17; instr. transportation, Johns Hopkins, 1917-18; expert U.S. Shipping Bd. and Central Bur. of Planning and Statistics, Washington, 1919; asso. prof. commerce and industry, U. of Mich., 1919-25, professor marketing since 1925, dean Sch. of Business Administration since 1927. Ednl. dir., Detroit chapter, Am. Inst. Banking, 1923-25. Served as 1st lt., U.S.A., Sept. 1918-May 1919. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Assn. Teachers of Marketing, Research Club (U. of Mich.), Delta Sigma Rho, Zetalethian. *Club:* University. *Author:* Principles of Foreign Trade, 1924; Life History of Automobiles, 1926; contbr. Am. Economic Rev., Jour. Polit. Economy, Harvard Business Rev., etc. *Home:* 21 Ridgeway St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

GRIFFIN, Delia Isabel; *b.* New Gloucester, Me., Sept. 23, 1868; *d.* John Rollins and Martha Merrill (Kelsey) G.; ed. Misses Bailey's Sch., New Gloucester High Sch., Kents Hill Sem., special courses at Harvard Univ. Summer Sch.; unmarried. Supervisor nature study, pub. schs., North Attleboro, Mass., 1894-98, Newton, 1898-1902; dir. Fairbanks Mus., St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1902-13, Children's Mus. of Boston, 1913-27; organizer and dir. since 1927, Children's Museum of Hartford. Mem. Am. Assn. Museums, Hartford Art Club. Republican. Conglist. Writer and lecturer on nature study, children's museums and travel topics. *Home:* 15 Evergreen Av., Hartford, Conn.

GRIFFIN, Edward Herrick, university dean; Nov. 18, 1843-Jan. 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRIFFIN, Frank Loxley, college prof.; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Aug. 19, 1881; *s.* James Franklin and Hetty Rhees (Parsons) G.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1903, M.S., 1904, fellow in astronomy, 1904-06, Ph.D., *magna cum laude*, 1906; *m.* Mary Louisa Chambers, of Portland, Ore., Aug. 7, 1905; children—Helen Chambers, Ruth Hardy, Frank Loxley, Alice Rhees. On staff Yerkes Obs., Williams Bay, Wis., summer, 1905; instr. mathematics, 1906-09, asst. prof., 1909-11, Williams Coll.; prof. mathematics, Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., since 1911, also mem. administration com., 1920-21 and 1924. Republican. Baptist.

Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, N.W. Science Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., S.A.R., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Ore. Civic League. *Club:* University. *Author:* Introduction to Mathematical Analysis, 1921; Periodic Orbits (with F. R. Moulton, *et al.*), 1920; Mathematical Analysis—Higher Course, 1926; Calculus Tables, 1928. Contbr. scientific papers and popular articles on mathematics, astronomy, and investment. *Address:* Reed College, Portland, Ore.

GRIFFIN, Frederick Robertson, clergyman; *b.* Zanesville, O., May 3, 1876; *s.* Richard Andrew and Tabitha Folks (Taylor) G.; B.A., Bates College, 1898, D.D., 1923; S.T.B., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Edith Josephine Bell, of Northampton, Mass., Oct. 9, 1901; children—Cynthia, Frederick Robertson. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1901; pastor All Souls Ch., Braintree, Mass., 1901-09, Ch. of the Messiah, Montreal, Can., 1909-17, 1st Ch., Phila., since Oct. 1, 1917. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science of New York (life), Indian Rights Assn. (dir.), Pub. Edn. and Child Labor Assn. of Pa. (dir.). *Clubs:* Union League, Contemporary (pres. 1929-30), Liberal, Harvard, City. *Home:* 2125 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRIFFIN, James Aloysius, bishop; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 27, 1883; *s.* Thomas J. and Catherine (Woulfe) G.; St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago; Ph.D., N. Am. Coll., Rome, Italy, 1906, D.D., 1910; Ph.D. and D.D., Propaganda U., Rome. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1910; asst. St. James Ch., 1910-15, St. Brendan's Ch., 1915-17, both of Chicago; pastor Assumption Ch., Coal City, Ill., 1917-21; pastor downtown ch. of St. Mary's, Joliet, Ill., 1921-24; bishop of Springfield Diocese since Feb. 28, 1924. Conducted successful campaign to raise funds for erection of new Catholic cathedral in Springfield, which was dedicated Oct. 14, 1928; patriotic note especially emphasized in style of architecture. Maj. O.R.C.; state chaplain K. of C. Mem. Ill. State Bd. Welfare. Lectures on patriotic subjects. Mem. Ancient Order Hibernians, K.C. *Address:* 801 S. 6th St., Springfield, Ill.

GRIFFIN, James Arthur, banker; *b.* Fowltown, Ga., May 4, 1874; *s.* Andrew Richard and Louise Georgia (Hagood) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Nannie Marshal Johnson, of Frederick, Md., Nov. 12, 1902; children—George Richard, James Arthur, Mary Louise (dec.), Albert, Nannie Marshal Johnson, Thomas, Jack. Began as clk. and bookkeeper First Nat. Bank of Ocala, Fla., 1891; with Exchange Nat. Bank, Tampa, since 1895, cashier, 1903-20, v.p., 1920-22, pres. since 1922; pres. Columbia Bank of Ybor City, Bank of Sulphur Springs, Tampa Investment & Securities Co.; v.p. Peninsular Telephone Co.; dir. First State Bank of Tampashores, Hernando State Bank (Brooksville), Manatee River Bank & Trust Co. (Bradenton), Bank of West Tampa, Bank of Lake Hamilton, Tampa Inter-Ocean Steamship Co., Fla. Portland Cement Co., Tampa Foundry & Machine Co., Fla., Central & Gulf Ry. Pres. Fla. Citrus Growers' Clearing House Assn.; dir. Elfers Citrus Growers Assn., Tampa Chamber of Commerce, Children's Home; mem. exec. com. Tampa Welfare League. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn., Fla. Bankers Assn. (past pres.). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Spanish, Italian, Rocky Point, Palma Ceia. *Home:* 801 S. Delaware Av. *Office:* Exchange Nat. Bank, Tampa, Fla.

GRIFFIN, James Owen, univ. prof.; *b.* Canton, Pa., Sept. 27, 1851; *s.* George W. and Mary (Owen) G.; grad. State Normal Sch., Mansfield, Pa., 1873; student U. of Göttingen, 1879-80, U. of Berlin, 1899-1900; *m.* Bessie Heath, of Unadilla, N.Y., Dec. 28, 1880. Teacher Pa. State Normal Sch., 1873-74; prin. Unadilla Acad., 1874-79; prin. Delaware Acad., Delhi, N.Y., 1880-85; instr. German, 1885-91, registrar, 1890-91, Cornell U.; prof. German, Stanford U., from 1891, now emeritus. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs. *Clubs:* Sierra, Republican, Cornell, Delta Upsilon. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

GRIFFIN, Lawrence Edmonds, zoölogist; *b.* Dalton, N.Y., Sept. 10, 1874; *s.* Milton Joseph and Dona (Edmonds) G.; B.A., Ph.B., Hamline U., 1895; post-grad. study, U. of Minn., 1895-98; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1900; *m.* Estelle Edwards, of Hamline, Minn., Jan. 1, 1901; children—Curtis Edwards, Lawrence Milton, Richard Edmonds. Instr. in biology, Western Reserve U., 1900-02; prof. biology, Mo. Valley Coll., Marshall, Mo., 1902-08; research asst., Carnegie Inst., 1904-05; asst. and asso. prof. zoölogy, U. of Philippines, 1908-13, also dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1910-13; prof. zoölogy, U. of Pittsburgh, 1914-20; prof. biology, Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., since 1920; custodian Dept. of Herpetology, Carnegie Mus. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Am. Zoölogists, Am. Micros. Soc. (pres.), Am. Ecol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Omicron Delta Kappa. Republican. Unitarian. Author of numerous papers on zoöl. subjects. *Home:* 1325 E. 31st St., Portland, Ore.

GRIFFIN, Martin Luther, chemist; *b.* Northampton, Mass., May 21, 1859; *s.* John and Naomi (Estabrook) G.; A.B., Amherst, 1883, A.M., 1886; *m.* Ada Riggs, of Albany, N.Y., Mar. 28, 1894; children—Artcher Estabrook, Carroll Riggs. Formerly with the W.Va. Pulp & Paper Co.; tech. mgr. chem. works, Oxford Paper Co., Rumford, Me., 1910-19; econ. engr., Mt. Hope Finishing Co., N. Dighton, Mass., Nov. 1, 1919-Jan. 1, 1926; now consulting chemical engineer. Member American Chemical Soc., Soc. Chemical Industry, London, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Was winner of prize money Scottish Paper Makers' Assn., Edinburgh, 1901. Author of various tech. papers published in trans. of scientific socs. and trade papers. *Home:* 4 Prospect Pl., Taunton, Mass.

GRIFFIN, Nathaniel Edward, writer; *b.* Williamstown, Mass., Mar. 5, 1873; *s.* Edward Herrick and Rebekah (Wheeler) G.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1890; A.B., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1894, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Anne Waters McLean, of Baltimore, Md., June 5, 1917; children—Nathaniel Edward, Thomas McLean. Instr. English, U. of Ia., 1899-1900; prof. English, Wells Coll., 1900-03; asst. prof. English, Princeton, 1905-19; editorial staff Webster's Dictionary, 1925-27; research under grant from Am. Council Learned Socs. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Medieval Acad. America. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Dares and Dictys—an Introduction to the Study of Medieval Versions of Story of Troy. Translator (with A. B. Myrick) Boccacio's Filostrabo, and author introd. to same. Editor: Franklin's Autobiography, Sir Roger de Coverley Papers, Guido delle Colonne, Historia Trojana. *Home:* 31 Concord Av., Cambridge, Mass.

GRIFFIN, Robert Stanislaus, naval officer; *b.* Fredericksburg, Va., Sept. 27, 1857; grad. U. S. Naval Acad., 1878; Sc.D., Columbia, 1915; D. Engring., Stevens Inst. Tech. Promoted asst. engr., June 20, 1880; passed asst. engr., Aug. 25, 1889; chief engr., Mar. 1, 1898; transferred to line as lt., Mar. 3, 1899; promoted through grades to rear adml., Aug. 29, 1916. Served on Mayflower, Spanish-Am. War, 1898, on Illinois, 1901-02, Chicago, 1902-03, Iowa, 1903-04; fleet engr. N. Atlantic Fleet, 1904-05; duty Bur. Steam Engring., Navy Dept., 1905-08; asst. to chief same, 1908-13; apptd. engr. in chief and chief Bur. Steam Engring., May 18, 1913, reappointed 1917; retired, Sept. 27, 1921. Hon. mem. Am. Soc. M.E. Comdr. Legion of Honor of France. *Home:* 2003 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D.C.

GRIFFIN, Walter, artist; *b.* Portland, Me., Jan. 14, 1861; *s.* Edward Souther and Lydia (Libby) G.; ed. pub. schs., Portland; studied at Boston Mus. of Art, Art Students' League, New York, and Paris, France; pupil of R. Collin and Jean Paul Laurens; unmarried. Landscape painter; lived principally in France, 1887-1915, making occasional visits to U.S.; art instr. and dir. Sch. of Art Soc. of Hartford, Conn., 1898-1907. Medal of honor, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Jennie Sisson gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts. Represented in Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester, N.Y., Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo, Brooklyn Mus. of Art, Luxembourg Gallery (Paris), and in many private collections. N.A.; mem. Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters, Am. Art Assn., Paris. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Lotos (New York); American (Paris). *Address:* Portland Society of Art, Portland, Me.

GRIFFIN, Walter Burley, architect. See Vol. 13 (1924-25). *Address:* 44 Elizabeth St., Melbourne, Australia.

GRIFFIN, William Vincent, officer corpns.; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Jan. 1, 1886; *s.* John H. and Katherine (Stack) G.; Middletown High Sch.; LL.B., Yale, 1908, B.A., 1912; *m.* Isabel Shumard Carden, of Dallas, Tex., June 25, 1914; 1 son, William V. (deceased). Trustee Estate of James C. Brady, New York; pres. Brady Security & Realty Corpn.; dir. Am. Brown Boveri Electric Corpn., Compania Cubana, Consolidated Railroads of Cuba, The Cuba Co., Cuba R.R. Co., Continental Oil Co., Georgia & Florida R.R., Hale & Kilburn Co., Interstate Trust Co., Manati Sugar Co., Motor Improvements, Inc., N.Y. Post-Grad. Hosp., Newport Co., Racket Brook Coal Co., Southern States Development Co., Time, Inc. Trustee United Hosp. Fund of N.Y. City, Yale Publishing Assn. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Scroll and Key. Catholic. Created Knight Comdr. Order of St. Gregory by Pope Pius, 1926; Knight Official of the Crown of Italy, by King Victor Emanuel, 1928. *Clubs:* Bankers, University, Army and Navy, Riding, Grolier, Racquet and Tennis, Essex Fox Hounds, Union, Somerset Hills Country. *Home:* Peapack, N.J. *Office:* 70 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GRIFFIS, William Elliot, lecturer, author; Sept. 17, 1843-Feb. 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRIFFITH, Armond Harrold, museum director. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

GRIFFITH, Benjamin, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GRIFFITH, Benjamin Whitfield, banker; *b.* Hinds Co., nr. Jackson, Miss., Jan. 3, 1853; *s.* Richard and Sallie (Whitfield) G.; A.B., Miss. Coll., Clinton, 1872, A.M., 1874, LL.D., 1915; Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1872; *m.* Cora Bertha Griffing, of Claiborne Co., Miss., May 7, 1879; children—Richard, David C., B. Whitfield, Cora, Sallie, Walter H., Lucy. Prof. mathematics, Miss. Coll., 1872-74; admitted to bar, 1877; gave up practice and entered Capital State Bank, Jackson, Miss., as bookkeeper, 1878, made cashier, 1884; pres. 1st Nat. Bank, Vicksburg, since 1893; v.p. City Savings & Trust Co.; dir. Vicksburg Ice Co., Bldg. & Loan Assn., Jackson. Alderman, Jackson, about 1890; elected mayor of Vicksburg on reform ticket, term 1905-09; treas. Warren Co., Miss., 1912-16. Pres. bd. Miss. Coll. Sound Money Democrat. Baptist. Ex-pres. Miss. Bankers' Assn. (sec. 19 yrs.). Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Vicksburg Country. *Home:* 2120 Cherry St. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank, Vicksburg, Miss.

GRIFFITH, C. J., pub. utilities; *b.* Churchville, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1865; moved with parents to Lafayette, Ind., at age of 7; ed. pub. schs. Lineman Western Union Telegraph Co., 1882-86; with Thomson-Houston Electric Co., 1886-89; returned to Western Union Telegraph Co., 1889; in charge rebuilding of telegraph line from Pine Bluff, Ark., to Texarkana and built first line into Eldorado from Camden; served as foreman of line work of Pine Bluff Water & Light Co., later with City Electric Street Ry. Co. of Little Rock, 1892-97; supt. constrn. Brown Electric Co., 1897-99, building electric light plant for State of Ark.; supt. of constrn., Southern Engring. Co., 1899-1901; apptd., 1901, master mechanic Little Rock Traction & Electric Co., later Little Rock Ry. & Electric Co., of which was made supt. ry. dept., 1906; apptd. gen. mgr. Ark. Central Power Co., 1911, v.p. and gen. mgr. since 1923. Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn. (pres. s.w. geographic div.), Southwestern Mining Congress (ex-pres.). *Home:* Little Rock, Ark.

GRIFFITH, Corinne, actress; *b.* Texarkana, Tex.; *d.* Jack and Amboline Griffin; ed. in pvt. schs. in Tex.; *m.* Walter Morosco, son of Oliver Morosco, theatrical producer, New York, Jan. 21, 1924. Began career with Vitagraph Co., continuing 4 yrs.; joined First Nat. Pictures and starred in "Six Days"; "The Common Law"; "Classified"; "Infatuation"; "Three Hours"; "Mademoiselle Modiste"; "Black Oxen"; "Declasse"; "The Marriage Whirl"; "Syncopating Sue"; "Lady in Ermine"; with United Artists' Studios, starring in "Garden of Eden," etc.; returned to First Nat. Studios and became head of Corinne Griffith Productions, which include "The Divine Lady"; "Outcast"; "Saturday's Children"; "Prisoners"; "Lilies of the Field"; "Back Pay"; etc. *Address:* First National Studios, Burbank, Calif.

GRIFFITH, David (Lewelyn) Wark, motion pictures; *b.* La Grange, Ky., 1880; *s.* late Brig. Gen. Jacob Wark G. (C.S.A.); ed. pub. schs. Actor for 2 yrs.; identified with motion picture business since 1908, first as actor, then as dir. for Biograph Film Co. Independent producer; principal productions include The Birth of a Nation, Intolerance, Hearts of the World, Way Down East, Broken Blossoms, Orphans of the Storm, and America. *Office:* 729 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

GRIFFITH, Frank Carlos, theatrical mgr.; *b.* Dixfield, Me., Dec. 30, 1851; *s.* Amos W. and Azubah F. (Stockbridge) G.; ed. Me. and Boston pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Catherine Lee, of New York, May 8, 1884. Acting mgr. Mrs. Langtry in U.S. and Great Britain, 1888, 1889, 1890; mgr. Margaret Mather, 1892; acting mgr. Minnie Maddern Fiske, 1893-1924. Dir. Poland Spring (Me.) Art Exhbn., 12 yrs.; organizer and librarian Poland Spring Library; editor-in-chief, The Hilltop, 12 yrs. Mem. S.A.R., Actors' Fund America, Boston Old Schoolboys Assn. A proprietor Boston Athenæum. *Author:* Maine's Hall of Fame; The Man from Maine; Mrs. Fiske, a biog. sketch; also several plays, serial stories, travel articles, etc. Publisher of The Mary Catherine Stories. *Home:* 71 Dale St., Roxbury, Mass.; (summer) Poland Spring, South Poland, Me.

GRIFFITH, Franklin Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Minneapolis, Feb. 6, 1870; *s.* William A. and Hannah (Keefe) Griffith; educated high school and academy; *m.* Etta Pope, of Oregon City, Ore., July 15, 1896; children—Harriet (Mrs. Zina A. Wise), Janet (Mrs. Donald M. Drake). Was admitted to the bar, 1894, practiced in Portland; mem. Griffith, Peck & Coke; from organization with Portland Ry., Light & Power Co. (now Portland Electric Power Co.), and became gen. atty. for the co.; pres. same co., since 1913. Republican. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ore. State Bar Assn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Arlington, Waverly Country, Multnomah Athletic. *Home:* 640 Knott St. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Portland, Ore.

GRIFFITH, F(ranklin) Webb, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Upper Marlboro, Md., Feb. 28, 1885; A.B., Western Md. Coll., 1902, A.M., 1905; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1906; *m.* Grace H. Lemmon, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 26, 1912. Mem. resident staff, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1906-11; in practice surgery and gynecology, Asheville, N.C., since 1911; cons. surgeon, State Hosp., Morgantown, N.C.; surgeon, Asheville Mission Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am., N.C. State and Buncombe Co. med. assns., Southern Med. Assn. (mem. council), Southern Surg. Assn. Contbr. to Kelly's Medical Gynecology. *Home:* Lakeview Park. *Office:* Haywood Bldg., Asheville, N.C.

GRIFFITH, Griffith Pritchard, banker. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GRIFFITH, Helen Sherman (Mrs. W. O. Griffith), author; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Feb. 6, 1873; *d.* Hoyt and Sara (Moulton) Sherman; niece of Gen. W. T. Sherman; ed. The Misses Vinton's Sch., Pomfret, Conn.; univ. extension course under Prof. Dallas L. Sharp; *m.* W. O. Griffith, of Phila., Pa., Oct. 28, 1896; children—Helen Sherman, Florence Oglesby, Hoyt Sherman, John R. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Authors' League of America, Art Alliance of Phila., Phila. League of Am. Penwomen. *Clubs:* Boston Authors', Acorn, Writers, Hollywood, Ia. Authors. *Author:* Her Wilful Way, 1902; Her Father's Legacy, 1904; Rosemary for Remembrance, 1911; The Lane, 1925; also Letty books (series), 10 vols.; Virginia books, 6 vols.; Louie Maude books (4 vols.), and short stories, plays, etc. *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

GRIFFITH, Ivor, chemist; *b.* Rhiwlas, Wales, Jan. 3, 1891; *s.* Rev. John William and Anne (Hughes) G.; came to U.S., 1907; P.D., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy and Science, 1912, Ph.M., 1920; *m.* Carolyn Amanda Hobson, of Phila., Mar. 28, 1914; 1 dau., Doris Anna. Clin. chemist Stetson Hosp., Phila., since 1912; instr. mathematics, Phila. Coll. Pharmacy and Science, 1916-17; instr. pharmacy same, 1917-22, asst. prof. since 1922; spl. lecturer Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Science; prof. organic chemistry, Wagner Inst. of Science, Phila., since 1925; dir. of laboratories John B. Stetson Co., since 1924. Editor Am. Jour. Pharmacy since 1921. Chem. investigations for Med. Supply Depot, Phila., during World War. Pres. St. David's Soc. (Phila.); fellow Am. Inst. Chemists; mem. Am. Pharm. Assn. (editor Formula Book, 1926), A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Bacteriologists, Welsh Soc. of Phila., Kappa Psi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Author:* Recent Remedies, 1927. Collaborator on United States Dispensatory, 1926. *Home:* Elkins Park, Pa. *Address:* Stetson Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.

GRIFFITH, J(ohn) P. Crozer, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Jan. 5, 1856; *s.* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Crozer) G.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1st in class, 1877, M.D., with 1st prize for med. thesis, 1881, Ph.D., 1881; *m.* Julia E. Jenks, of Phila., 1882. Instr. clin. medicine, U. of Pa., 1889-96; visiting phys. St. Agnes Hosp., 1889, Howard Hosp., 1890; prof. clin. medicine, Phila. Polyclinic, 1891-1906; clin. prof. diseases of children, 1891-1913, prof. pediatrics, 1913—, U. of Pa.; visiting phys. Children's Hosp., 1891—; consulting phys. Women's Hosp., 1896—, St. Christopher's Hosp. for Children, 1901; consulting pediatrist Abington Memorial, Jewish, Misericordia and Babies Seashore hosps. Editor Proc. of Coll. of Phys. for several yrs. and of Internat. Clinics at its start. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians (treas. 1900-18), Am. Pediatric Soc., Am. Assn. Teachers of Diseases of Children, A.M.A., Coll. Physicians Phila., Am. Philos. Soc., Acad. Natural Sciences, Pa. Hist. Soc.; corr. mem. Société de Pediatrie de Paris. *Author:* The Care of the Baby, 1895; Diseases of Infants and Children, 2 vols., 1919. Has written over 100 contbns. to med. jours. *Address:* 1810 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRIFFITH, P. Merrill, consular service; 1872-Dec. 1917. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GRIFFITH, Reginald Harvey, college prof.; *b.* Charlotte, N.C., Feb. 3, 1873; *s.* Richard Henry and Mary Ann (Coleman) G.; Greenville (S.C.) Mil. Inst., 1885-87; M.A., Furman U., Greenville, 1892, Litt.D., 1925; Johns Hopkins U., 1894-96, scholar, 1895-96; sr. fellow in English, U. of Chicago, 1901-02, Ph.D., 1905; student, Library of Congress, 1900-01, British Mus., summer of 1904, libraries, U. of Wis., summer of 1906, Harvard U., summers, 1903, 10, British Mus., 1912-13; *m.* Alice Mary Matlock, of Wichita, Kan., Aug. 3, 1906; children—Richard Henry, Mary Nell, Regina Helvetia. Teacher pub. schs. N.C. and S.C., 1892-94, 1896-98, 1899-1900; prof. English, Furman U., 1898-99; instr. English, 1902-08, adjunct prof., 1908-14, asso. prof., 1914-19, prof., 1919—, prof. in the graduate faculty since 1925, curator, Wrenn Library, since 1918, U. of Tex.; prof. English, U. of Chicago, summer 1922. Apptd. by Pres. Taft mem. board of visitors to U.S. Naval Acad., 1910. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Democrat. Baptist. Mem. Chi Psi. *Clubs:* University, Fortnightly. *Author:* Sir Percival of Galles: A Study of the Sources of the Legend, 1911; Alexander Pope—A Bibliography, Vol. I, Part I, 1923, Part II, 1927; A Descriptive Catalogue of an Exhibition of Manuscripts and First Editions of Lord Byron (with H. M. Jones), 1924. Contbr. to philol. and other jours. *Address:* University Station, Austin, Tex.

GRIFFITH, Sanford, journalist; *b.* Eugene, Ore., Feb. 17, 1893; *s.* Robert Rabb and Josephine Griffith; grad. Univ. High Sch., Chicago, 1910; student Dartmouth; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1915; grad. École des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 1917; *m.* Katharine Beach Bennett, of Hartford, Conn., May 14, 1924; children—Sanford Day, Peter. Commd. maj. inf., U.S.A., 1917; served with Gen. Staff in France, later as liaison officer with VI French Army and as head of sub-sect. staff, 1st Army, U.S.; mem. Armistice Com., Spa. Lecturer on politics and economics; corr. for New York Herald, in Rome, later Berlin, 1920-23; European rep. and corr. Wall Street Jour. and other Dow, Jones & Co. publs., 1923-27; with Dillon, Read & Co. since 1927. *Home:* 134 Av. Malakoff. *Office:* 39 rue Cambon, Paris, France.

GRIFFITH, Thomas Stuart, dairyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRIFFITH, Virgil A., judge; *b.* Lawrence Co., Miss., Aug. 10, 1874; *s.* Milton A. and Margaret (Neal) G.; A.B., U. of Miss., 1897; *m.* Florence Neville Griffith, of Harrison County, July 16, 1903; children—Margaret, Susan Hart, James Neville. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1898, and began practice at Ellisville; chancellor, 8th Chancery Dist., Miss., 1920-28; asso. justice, Supreme Court, Miss., since 1929. Mem. Miss. Code Comm., 1928-30. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Mississippi Chancery Practice, 1925. *Home:* Gulfport, Miss.; and 723 North St., Jackson. *Office:* New Capitol Bldg., Jackson, Miss.

GRIFFITH, William, editor, author; *b.* Memphis, Mo., Feb. 15, 1876; *s.* Samuel P. and Minerva (Downing) G.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Florence Vernon, of Brooklyn, June 25, 1909. On staffs of New York newspapers, 1901-06; mng. editor Hampton's Mag., 1906-09; editor, dir. and sec. Travel Mag., 1910; editor McCall's Mag., 1911-12; editor, dir. and treas. Nat. Sunday Mag. (of a dozen leading Am. newspapers), 1912-16; editor Current Opinion, 1917-25; editor William H. Wise & Co., 1925-29; editor Forum Press, Inc., since 1929. *Author:* Trialogues, 1896; The House of Dreams, 1898; History of Kansas City and the Louisiana Purchase, 1899; Excursions, 1900; City Views and Visions, 1911; Loves and Losses of Pierrot, 1916, revised and completed edit., 1924; City Pastorals and Other Poems, 1918; Candles in the Sun, 1921; Selected Pierrot Lyrics, 1923; Greek Gestures, 1929. Editor: Life, Meaning, and Messages of Theodore Roosevelt, 1919; Great Painters and Their Famous Bible Pictures, 1925. Asso. editor, with Edwin Markham, of The Book of Poetry, 1926. Editor Am. and European Scrap Books, 1928-29. *Home:* 15 Gay St. *Office:* 441 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

GRIFFITHS, David, botanist; *b.* Aberystwith, Wales, Aug. 16, 1867; *s.* David and Rachel, (Lewis) G.; B.S., Agrl. Coll., Brookings, S.D., 1892, M.S., 1893; Ph.D., Columbia, 1900; married; children—Elizabeth L., John D. Prin. or teacher in S.D. schs., 1889-98; prof. botany, U. of Ariz., 1900-01; asst. agrostologist, 1901-07, agriculturist, 1907-18, horticulturist, since 1918, U.S. Dept. Agr. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Biol. and Bot. socs. Washington, Torrey Bot. Club, N.Y. Acad. Sciences, etc. Author of bulls. on range conditions and phases of cactus and flowering bulb subjects; also Torrey Bot. Club monograph on North Am. Sordariaceæ. *Home:* Takoma Park, D.C. *Office:* Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C.

GRIFFITHS, Edwin Stephen, mfr.; *b.* Wales, Aug. 1872; *s.* Gwilym and Rachel (Davies) G.; ed. business coll. and corr. sch.; *m.* Margaret A. Rusk, of Cleveland, O., 1902. In mfg. business, Cleveland, since 1900; pres. Bishop & Babcock Co., 1915-22; pres. Cleveland Machine & Mfg. Co., Buckeye Engine Co.; dir. Guardian Savings & Trust, Gen. Carbonic Co., Metal Poster Co. Republican. Baptist. Mason (33°); Past Grand Master Masons of Ohio. Mem. Cleveland Engring. Soc. *Clubs:* Union, Lotos. *Home:* Hollenden Hotel. *Office:* National City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

GRIGGS, Edward Howard, lecturer, author; *b.* Owatonna, Minn.; *s.* Joseph Emerson and Mary Ellen (Little) G.; A.B., Indiana University, 1889, A.M., 1890; spl. studies, U. of Berlin; L.H.D., University of Me., 1905; LL.D., Colby Coll., Waterville, Me., 1922; Litt.D. from Ohio University, 1926; *m.* Jennie Taylor Fry, of Indianapolis, July 5, 1889 (died 1896); *m.* 2d, Mary Pratt Little, of Shenandoah, Ia., June 2, 1898 (died 1906). Instr. English lit., Ind. U., 1889-91; asst. prof. ethics, Stanford U., 1891-92; prof. lit., Ind. U., 1892-93; prof. ethics, 1893-97, head of combined depts. of ethics and edn., 1897-98, Stanford U.; pub. lecturer since Jan., 1899. *Author:* The New Humanism, 1900; A Book of Meditations, 1902; Moral Education, 1904; The Use of the Margin, 1907; Human Equipment, 1909; The Philosophy of Art, 1913; Self-Culture Through the Vocation, 1914; Friendship, Love and Marriage, 1915; The Soul of Democracy, 1918; For What Do We Live? 1921; Blossomed Hours, 1922; American Statesmen, 1927 (adopted for Ill. State Teachers' Reading Circle, 1929); also 14 handbooks to courses of lectures. President department of philosophy, Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Clubs:* City, Town Hall (New York). *Home:* Orchard Hill, Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.

GRIGGS, Everett Gallup, lumberman; *b.* Chaska, Minn., Dec. 27, 1868; *s.* Col. Chauncey W. and Martha A. (Gallup) G.; B.A., Yale, 1890; *m.* Grace Isabel Wallace, of Portland, Ore., July 6, 1895. With St. Paul & Tacoma Lumber Co. since 1892, pres. since 1908. Pres. Nat. Lumber Mfrs. Assn., 1911-13. Joined Wash. State N.G., 1890; capt., 1892; maj. coast arty. N.G. Wash., 1909-11; maj. U.S. Signal Corps, transferred to A.S.A.P., 1918-19. *Clubs:* University, Union, Commercial, Tacoma Country and Golf; Yale (New York). *Home:* Tacoma, Wash.

GRIGGS, Frederick; *b.* St. Charles, Mich., Mar. 23, 1867; *s.* Ezra Samuel and Diantha (Mansfield) G.; ed. Battle Creek (Mich.) Coll., Chicago Normal Sch., U. of Buffalo; *m.* Blanche W. Eggleston, of Wilhelm, N.Y., Aug. 17, 1892; children—Bruce, Donald. Prin. prep. dept., Battle Creek Coll., 1891-1900, S. Lancaster (Mass.) Acad., 1900-07; sec. dept. edn., Seventh Day Adventist Denomination, 1907-10; pres. Union Coll., College View, Neb., 1910-13; ednl. sec. Seventh Day Adventist Denomination for N. America, and sec. dept. of edn. of Gen. Conf., Washington, 1914-18; pres. Emmanuel

Missionary Coll., Berrien Springs, Mich., 1918-25; field sec. Far Eastern Div. of Gen. Conf., Seventh-day Adventists. *Author:* Talks to My Students, 1905. *Home:* 25 Ningkuo Road, Shanghai, China.

GRIGGS, Herbert Lebau, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GRIGGS, Richard Leslie, banker; *b.* Barclay, Pa., Dec. 8, 1886; *s.* Eli Zelotes and Anna (Kinney) G.; grad. high sch., Virginia, Minn., 1903; A.B., U. of Minn., 1907; *m.* Neva Warner, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1911; children—Leslie Elizabeth, Richard Clemson, Harold Warner. Began with Bank of Virginia (Minn.), 1903; treas. Virginia Electric Power & Water Co., 1910-14; engaged in real estate, ins. and automobile business, Duluth, Minn., 1914-17; sec. Northern Nat. Bank, Duluth, 1917-21, v.p., 1921-29, pres. since 1929; treas. Northern Trust Co.; dir. Motor Transit Corpn. (mem. exec. com.), 1st Nat. Bank, Virginia, 1st Nat. Bank, Hibbing, 1st Nat. Bank, Gilbert (all in Minn.), Universal Aviation Corpn., Minn. Power & Light Co. Served as pvt., F.A., U.S.A., Camp Taylor, 1928. Dir. Duluth Community Fund, Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), Elk. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Kitchi Gammi, Northland Country. *Home:* 2502 E. 2d St. *Office:* Northern Nat. Bank, Duluth, Minn.

GRIGGS, Robert Fiske, botanist; *b.* Brooklyn, Conn., Aug. 22, 1881; *s.* Julian and Mary Eliza (Davison) G.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1903; M.S., U. of Minn., 1906; Ph.D., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Laura Amelia Tressel, of Columbus, June 27, 1907; children—Ruth, David Tressel, Julian Gladden, Rosamond. Asst. in tropical agr., U.S. Dept. Agr., 1901-02; prof. biology, Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1903-05; spl. agt. Dept. Agr., in Tex., 1904; asst. prof. botany, Ohio State U., 1906-21; prof. botany, George Washington U., since 1921. Mem. Govt. expdns. to P.R., 1901, Guatemala, 1902, Alaska, 1913; dir. Nat. Geog. Soc. expdns. to Katmai Dist., Alaska, 1915-19; discovered "Valley of 10,000 Smokes." Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Ecol. Soc. America, Washington Acad. Science, Bot. Soc. Washington (recording sec., 1923; pres. 1928), Geol. Soc. Washington, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Gamma Epsilon; hon. life mem. Nat. Geog. Soc. Conglist. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Valley of Ten Thousand Smokes (also trans. into German), 1927. Contbr. many scientific papers in tech. jours. *Home:* 39 E. Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

GRIGSBY, William Fred, jurist; *b.* nr. Maud, Ky., Nov. 21, 1876; *s.* William and Margaret (Weathers) G.; grad. Central Normal Coll., Waddy, Ky., 1899; *m.* Lulie Cokendolpher, of Chaplin, Ky., Sept. 10, 1902; children—Henry Marshall, Margaret Eva. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1901, and began practice at Springfield; city atty., Springfield, 1906-28; v.p. Peoples Deposit Bank; former atty. Union Water Works Co., Cumberland Pub. Service Co., etc.; judge Court of Appeals, Ky., since Nov. 8, 1929. Active in Am. Red Cross and Liberty Loan drives, World War. Republican. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason; mem. Maccabees, Woodmen of the World. *Home:* Springfield, Ky. *Address:* State Capitol, Frankfort, Ky.

GRIMBALL, Elizabeth Berkeley, producer of plays; *b.* Union, S.C.; *d.* Harry Morris and Helen Emily (Trenholm) G.; grad. Charleston Female Sem.; grad. Boston Sch. of Expression, 1900; post-grad. course, same, 1905; spl. summer course, Oxford U., Eng., 1900; studied stage design and production with Norman Geddes, N.Y. City, 1922-24. Producer of "Shoot," revival of "March Hares," by Harry Wagstaff Gribble, and of "Tyrants," by Thaddeus Rittner—all in N.Y. City, with professional casts; stage dir. "The Manhatters," musical comedy, 1927; founder, 1922, and dir. Inter-Theatre Arts School of Acting and Production; now dir. Elizabeth B. Grimball Studio of Acting and Dramatic Training. Entertainer with A.E.F. in France, 1918-19. Mem. Art Alliance of America, New York Soc. of Craftsmen, Colonial Dames of America, Soc. Order Colonial Lords of The Manor in America. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Snow Queen, 1920; The Waif, 1924; Costuming a Play, 1925. *Address:* 124 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

GRIMES, Frances, sculptor; *b.* Braceville, O., Jan. 25, 1869; *d.* Francis Stanley and Ellen Frederika (Taft) G.; grad. Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1894; asst. to Herbert Adams, 1894-1900, to Augustus Saint-Gaudens, 1900-07. Awarded silver medal, for medals, San Francisco Expn., 1915; McMillan prize, Nat. Acad. Women Painters and Sculptors, 1916. Principal works: bust of Bishop Potter, Grace Ch., N.Y. City; overmantel, Washington Irving High Sch., N.Y. City; fountain figures, Toledo Art Mus.; marble panels, Met. Mus., N.Y. City; busts of Charlotte Cushman and Emma Willard, Hall of Fame; etc. Mem. of Nat. Sculpture Soc., Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors. *Club:* Cosmopolitan. *Studio:* 229 E. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

GRIMES, Waldo Ernest, agrl. economist; *b.* Lee's Summit, Mo., Oct. 5, 1891; *s.* Arch Theodore and Anna (Hess) G.; B.S. in Agr., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1913; studied Cornell U., 1914-15; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1923; *m.* Ethel Roseberry, of Arkansas City, Kan., Sept. 15, 1914; children—Sarah Anna, Rosethel, Waldo Eugene, James Theodore. With Kan. State Agrl. Coll. since 1913, respectively supt. of agronomy, exptl. farm of Agrl. Expt. Sta. 1 yr., asst. prof. farm management, 1915-18, asso. prof. agrl. economics, 1918-21, prof. in charge dept. since 1921. Trustee Wesley Foundation Kan. State Agrl. Coll. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Farm Economic Assn., Kan. State Agrl. Coll. Alumni Assn. (dir.), Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta (nat. pres.), Pi Kappa Delta, Pi Kappa Alpha. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* (with others) Making the Most of Agriculture, 1927. *Home:* 203 N. Delaware St., Manhattan, Kan.

GRIMKÉ, Angelina Weld, writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

GRIMKÉ, Archibald Henry, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GRIMKÉ, Francis James, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GRIMM, Carl William, musician; *b.* Dayton, O., June 8, 1863; *s.* Carl F. and Marie (Hickethier) G.; studied music with Julius Fuchs (Chicago) and Paul Homeyer (Leipzig Conservatory); *m.* Ida Goetzinger, of Cincinnati, O., Dec. 4, 1889; children—Carl Hugo, Dora. Pianist and organist; teacher piano, organ and theory in Cincinnati, since 1893; prin. Carl W. Grimm Corr. Sch. of Harmony. *Club:* Cincinnati Musicians'. *Author:* Modern Harmony, 5th edit., 1925; Harmony Study at the Piano, 1916; Practical Instruction Book for Beginners on the Piano, 29th edit., 1928; Modern Technical Exercises; Chords and Arpeggios; Book of Scales; System of Keytypes; Musical Writing Books; etc. *Studio:* 1280 Morton Av., Cincinnati, O.

GRIMM, John Hugo, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 17, 1864; *s.* Valentine I. and Magdalen (Jaeckel) G.; LL.B., *summa cum laude*, Washington U., St. Louis, 1886, Ph.B., 1888, LL.D., 1912; *m.* Sophie E. Gruen, of St. Louis, Nov. 18, 1891; children—Elmer H., Roland J. V., Thomas C., Horace F., Herbert Hadley. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1886, and began practice at St. Louis; judge Circuit Ct., St. Louis, 1908-25; prof. law, St. Louis U., 1908-26; lecturer on trademarks and unfair competition, Kansas City Sch. Law, 1926; mem. Mo. Bd. Bar Examiners since 1926. Field dir. Am. Red Cross, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1917. Pres. State Conf. Mo. Judges, 1924-25; dir. Mo. Comf. Social Welfare, Civic Union; chmn. ct. of honor, Boy Scouts America, St. Louis; mem. exec. com., Safety Council. Del. from Mo. Bar Assn. to Am. Law Inst., 1928. Mem. Am., Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns.; Mo. Hist. Soc. (dir.), St. Louis Chamber of Commerce; one of organizers Mo. Assn. for Criminal Justice. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* City, Glen Echo Country. *Home:* 2008 Virginia Av. *Office:* Boatmen's Nat. Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

GRIMSHAW, Robert, engineer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 25, 1850; *s.* William and Marie Caroline (de la Croix) G.; prep. edn., Taylor's Acad., Wilmington, Del.; grad. Andalusia Coll., Pa., 1869; studied under Profs. Alexander and Guyot, Princeton, and in Paris, France; Ph.D.; *m.* Margaret Morton Dillon, of Wilmington, Del., Apr. 2, 1872 (died 1877); children—Charlotte (Mrs. Malcolm MacLear), Mary Morton (Mrs. Cornelius B. Hite), Edith Dillon (Mrs. Adolph Stelling); *m.* 2d, Marta Scharstein, of Kappeln, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, May 15, 1914. Began practice at Phila., 1873; was mem. faculty New York U. and Coll. City of New York; served as consulting engr. for U.S. Govt., and various European govts. A founder Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs.; corr. sec. Polytechnic Soc.; ex-pres. James Watt Assn. of Stationary Engrs. Republican. Episcopalian. Odd Fellow. *Author:* Why Manufacturers Lose Money, 1922; The Modern Foreman, 1923; Shop Kinks (6th edit.); Machine Shop Chat, 1923; The Locomotive Catechism (30th edit.), 1923; also many other tech. works. *Home:* 128 W. 78th St., New York, N.Y.

GRIMSON, Mrs. Samuel A., artist; see Malvina Hoffman.

GRINDLEY, Harry Sands, chemist; *b.* Champaign, Ill., Apr. 13, 1864; *s.* Joseph S. and Sarah E. (Sands) G.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1888; Harvard U. scholarship, 1892-93, Morgan fellowship, Harvard, 1893-94, Sc.D., Harvard, 1894; *m.* Anna Eaton, of Champaign, July 2, 1896. Asst. in chemistry, Ill. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1888-89, U. of Ill., 1889-92, Harvard U., 1892-93; instr. in chemistry, 1894-95, asst. prof., 1895-99, asso. prof., 1899-1904, prof. gen. chemistry and dir. Chem. Lab., 1904-07, prof. animal nutrition and chief in animal nutrition, since 1907, U. of Ill. Dir. investigations of saltpeter in meat, 1907-10. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Soc. Animal Production, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Conglist. Author of more than 110 bulls., reports, mag. articles, etc., presenting results of original investigations, principally upon flesh, effects of methods of cooking, preservatives, animal nutrition, etc. *Home:* 1010 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

GRINDON, Joseph, M.D.; *b.* St. Louis, Aug. 20, 1858; *s.* Arthur St. Leger and Kelis (Chérot-Dupavillon) G.; ed. St. Louis pub. schs., 1868-74; M.D., St. Louis Med. Coll., 1879; Ph.B., St. Louis U., 1884; *m.* Lina Boislinière, of St. Louis, Sept. 30, 1903; children—Pauline C., Joseph B. (dec.), Dorothy M., Joseph B. Began practice as physician, 1879; lecturer on diseases of the skin, 1886-95, prof. physiology, 1894-95, prof. dermatology, 1895-1900, St. Louis Med. Coll.; prof. clin. dermatology and syphilology, Washington U., 1900-12; prof. dermatology, St. Louis U., 1912—; phys. to St. Louis Smallpox Hosp., 1881-83; formerly dermatologist to O'Fallon Dispensary, now to St. Louis Mullanphy, St. John's, St. Mary's Inf., St. Mary's Hosp., and St. Louis City hospitals; consultant to Jewish Hosp. Pres. Med. Soc. of City Hosp. Alumni, 1897, St. Louis Med. Soc., 1899, St. Louis Dermatol. Soc., 1914-24; fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Dermatol. Assn. (pres. 1928), Chicago Dermatol. Society, Dermatol. Conf. Miss. Valley, Archæol. Inst. America, St. Louis Academy Sciences; corresponding member Société Française de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie. *Author:* Diseases of the Skin, 1902; also several chapters in American Text-Book of Genito-Urinary Diseases, Syphilis and Diseases of the Skin, 1898; Handbook of Cutaneous Therapeutics (with Dr. W. A. Hardaway), 1907. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 4818 Fountain Av. *Office:* 4500 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

GRINNELL, Elizabeth, author, naturalist; *b.* Thorndyke, Waldo Co., Me., May 9, 1851; *d.* Joseph H. and Martha E. (Hanson) Pratt; ed. Friends' Sch., Providence, R.I.; *m.* at Rochester, N.H., 1874, Dr. Fordyce Grinnell (dec.), govt. phys. to plains Indians nr. Ft. Sill, I.T., and Sioux Indians, Dak.; children—Joseph, Fordyce, Elizabeth. Spent 10 yrs. with husband among Indians; studied birds with son, Joseph; her home at Pasadena, Calif., known as "the birds' retreat." Is interested in finding homes for orphan children. *Clubs* (hon. mem.): Shakespeare; Browning (Pasadena). *Author:* How John and I Brought Up the Child, 1894; Our Feathered Friends, 1898; For the Sake of a Name, 1900; Birds of Song and Story, 1901; Gold Hunting in Alaska, 1901; Stories of Our Western Birds, 1903; John and I and the Church, 1907; Thoughts for the Kit Bag, 1918. Lectures on birds and insects. *Home:* 177 Upper Crescent, Sausalito, Calif.

GRINNELL, George Bird, editor, author, explorer; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 20, 1849; *s.* George Blake and Helen (Lansing) G.; A.B., Yale, 1870, Ph.D., 1880, Litt.D., 1921; *m.* Elizabeth Curtis Williams, New York, Aug. 21, 1902. Six months in unmapped West, 1870; in business in New York, 1871-74; asst. in osteology, Peabody Mus., Yale, 1874-80; naturalist with Gen. Custer's expdn. to Black Hills, 1874, and with Col. William Ludlow's reconnaissance to Yellowstone Park, 1875; an editor Forest and Stream, 1876-1911; pres. Forest and Stream Pub. Co., 1880-1911, Bosworth Machine Co., 1887—; dir. 1886; member of Harriman Alaska

Expedition, 1899. Member board managers, N.Y. Zoölogical Society; trustee Hispanic Society America. Commissioner to treat with Blackfoot and Ft. Belknap Indians, 1895. Awarded Roosevelt gold medal of honor, 1925. Mem. advisory bd. Federal Migratory Bird Law; student of N. Am. ethnology. Fellow of American Ornithologists Union; also member of National Parks Association (president). *Author:* Pawnee Hero Stories and Folk Tales, 1889; Blackfoot Lodge Tales, 1892; The Story of the Indian, 1895; Jack, the Young Ranchman, 1899; Jack Among the Indians, 1900; The Indians of Today, 1900; Punishment of the Stingy, 1901; American Duck Shooting, 1901; Jack in the Rockies, 1904; Jack, the Young Canoeman, 1906; Jack, the Young Trapper, 1907; Jack, the Young Explorer, 1908; American Game Bird Shooting, 1910; Trails of the Pathfinders, 1911; The Indians of Today (to 1910), 1911; Jack, the Young Cowboy, 1913; Beyond the Old Frontier, 1913; Blackfeet Indian Stories, 1913; The Wolf Hunters, 1914; The Fighting Cheyennes, 1915; When Buffalo Ran, 1920; The Cheyenne Indians (2 vols.), 1923; Bents Old Fort and Its Builders, 1923; By Cheyenne Campfires, 1926; Two Great Scouts, 1929. Also co-editor: American Big Game Hunting, 1893; Hunting in Many Lands, 1895; Trail and Campfire, 1897; Harper's Camping and Scouting, 1911. Editor: American Big Game in Its Haunts, 1904; Hunting at High Altitudes, 1913; Hunting and Conservation, 1925. Fellow and mem. of various scientific socs. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Union, University, Century, Authors, Boone and Crockett (pres.), Explorers. Contbr. to mags. and scientific periodicals. *Home:* 238 E. 15th St., New York, N.Y.

GRINNELL, Joseph, univ. prof., mus. dir.; *b.* Old Ft. Sill, Okla., Feb. 27, 1877; *s.* Fordyce and Elizabeth (Pratt) G.; A.B., Throop Poly. Inst., 1897; A.M., Stanford U., 1901, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Hilda Wood, of Glendora, Calif., June 22, 1906; children—Willard Fordyce, Mary Elizabeth, Stuart Wood, Richard Austin. Asst. instr., Throop Poly. Inst., 1897-98; asst. in embryology, 1900, instr. ornithology, 1901-02, Hopkins Lab., Stanford U.; instr. High Sch., Palo Alto, 1901-03; instr., 1903-05, prof. biology, 1905-08, Throop Poly. Inst.; dir. Calif. Mus. Vertebrate Zoölogy, U. of Calif. since 1908; asst. prof. zoölogy, 1913-17, asso. prof., 1917-20, prof. since 1920, U. of Calif. Editor The Condor. Fellow Am. Ornithologists' Union, Calif. Acad. Science, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Contbr. papers on distribution and ecology of birds and mammals in Calif. and Alaska. *Address:* Museum Vertebrate Zoölogy, Univ. Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

GRISANTI, Señor Dr. Don Carlos F., E.E. and M.P. from Venezuela to U.S. *Address:* Venezuelan Legation, 1102 16th St., Washington, D.C.

GRISCOM, Lloyd Carpenter; *b.* Riverton, N.J., Nov. 4, 1872; *s.* Clement Acton and Frances Canby (Biddle) G.; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1891, LL.D., 1906; studied U. of Pa. Law Sch., 1891-93, New York Law Sch., 1895; sec. to Mr. Bayard, 1st ambassador to England, 1893-94; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1896; *m.* Elisabeth Duer, *d.* Frederic Bronson, of New York (dec.); children—Bronson Winthrop, Lloyd Preston; *m.* 2d, Audrey Margaret Elisabeth, *d.* Marlborough Crosse, of South Sea, Eng. Deputy district attorney New York, 1897; volunteer in Spanish-Am. War; commd. capt. and asst. q.-m.; served 4 months in Cuba as a.-d.-c. to Maj.-Gen. James F. Wade; recommended for promotion, but resigned to reënter diplomacy; apptd. sec. legation, Constantinople, July 1899; chargé d'affaires, Constantinople, 1899-1901; E.E. and M.P. to Persia, 1901-02, to Japan, 1902-06 (during Russo-Japanese War); A.E. and P. to Brazil, Jan. 29, 1906-Mar. 3, 1907, to Italy, Mar. 6, 1907-June 14, 1909; pres. Huntover Press, pub. Nassau Daily Star and weekly newspapers; pres. Rep. County Com., New York County, 1910-11 and former mem. Rep. State Com., N.Y.; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912. V.p. Charity Organization Soc.; mem. Soc. Internat. Law, Geog. Soc., Am. Red Cross, Japan Soc., Pa. Soc. (New York). *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Union, Century, Racquet, Tennis, Down Town, Republican, Seawanhaka Yacht, India House (New York); Bachelors (London). Contbd. articles to Phila. Sunday Press on travels in Central America. Apptd. maj., adj. gen.'s dept., 1917; ordered on active duty, June 26, as a.-a.-g., Eastern Dept.; made a.-a.-g. 77th Div., N.A., at Camp Upton, N.Y., Aug. 1, 1917; with 77th Div. in France; later liaison officer staff of Gen. Pershing; promoted lt. col. Awarded D.S.M.; Knight Comdr. St. Michael and St. George (Brit.), 1919. *Home:* 580 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

GRISCOM, Rodman Ellison, banker; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 21, 1870; *s.* Clement Acton and Frances Canby (Biddle) G.; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1889; *m.* Anne Starr, Feb. 17, 1897 (died June 14, 1919). V.p. Wire Wheel Corpn. of America; dir. Buffalo & Lake Erie Traction Co., Casein Co. of America, Conestoga Traction Co., Girard Nat. Bank, Lancaster Co. Ry. & Light Co., Pa. Water & Power Co., United Gas & Electric Co., United Gas & Electric Corpn.; mgr. Western Savings Fund. Mem. Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Union, University, City, Midday, Nat. Golf Links (New York); Philadelphia (Phila). *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

GRISSOM, Irene Welch (Mrs. Charles Meigs Grissom), author; *b.* Greeley, Colo., Dec. 3, 1873; *d.* William Pringle and Theresa (Crittenden) Welch; Pd.B., Colo. State Teachers' Coll., Greeley, 1894, post-grad. work, 1927; *m.* Charles Meigs Grissom, of Idaho Falls, Ida., Sept. 2, 1903. Mem. Northwest Poetry Soc. *Author:* The Superintendent, 1910; A Daughter of the Northwest, 1918; The Passing of the Desert (verse), 1924. Apptd. poet laureate of Ida. by Gov. C. C. Moore, 1923. Contbr. to mags. Democrat. Unitarian. *Home:* Idaho Falls, Ida.

GRISWOLD, Augustus H., telegraph official; *b.* Milo, Bureau Co., Ill., Sept. 29, 1879; *s.* Augustus Root and Mary (Swarthout) G.; grad. high sch., Princeton, Ill., 1897; B.S. in E.E., U. of Ill., 1901; *m.* Edna E. Holmes, of San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 30, 1907; children—Janet Carter, Augustus Root. Engr. with Western Electric Co., Chicago, 1901-05; plant engr. Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1905-17; asst. chief engr. Internat. Western Electric Co., New York, 1920; asst. v.p. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., New York, 1921-24; v.p. Southern Calif. Telephone Co., 1924; later vice pres. Postal Telegraph and Cable Corpn.; now v. p. Internat. Telephone and Telegraph Corpn. Commd. maj. Signal O.R.C., June 1917, and apptd. comdr. 411th Telegraph Batt., U.S.A.; went overseas, Jan. 1918; apptd. dir. telephone and telegraph services, A.E.F., May 1918, in charge constrn., installation operation and maintenance of all signal corps lines of A.E.F. in Europe; lt. col., Sept. 1918; apptd. mem. Signal Corps Bd. of Adjustments, Nov. 1918, having disposition of all signal corps property in Europe; returned to U.S., Feb. 1919; hon. discharged, Mar. 4, 1919; returned to France as chmn. Am. Engring. Commn., to assist French in restoring communication in devastated areas. Cited by Gen. Pershing "for exceptionally meritorious service"; decorated Legion of Honor (French). Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Lotos, New York Athletic, Wykagyl Country, Lido Beach. *Office:* 67 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

GRISWOLD, Benjamin Howell, Jr., lawyer, banker; *b.* Hagerstown, Md., Aug. 1, 1874; *s.* Benjamin Howell and Carrie G. (Robertson) G.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1894; LL.B., U. of Md., 1897; *m.* Bessie M., *d.* Alexander and Bessie (Montague) Brown, of Baltimore, Dec. 7, 1904; children—Alexander Brown, Carolyn Howell, Benjamin Howell, Bessie Tailer. Admitted to Md. bar, 1897; became sr. mem. firm of Griswold, Thom & Jenkins, 1900; mem. Alex. Brown & Sons, bankers, since 1904, sr. mem. firm since 1924; mem. bd. and exec. com. United Railways and Electric Co., Baltimore, Md.; dir. Maryland Trust Co.; judge advocate general of Md., 1916-20. Pres. Bd. of Trade, Baltimore, 1915-21. Pres. Alliance of Charitable and Social Agencies of Baltimore, 1916-21; mem. Md. Council Defense; chmn. Md. Ednl. Survey Commn., 1915-16. Trustee Johns Hopkins. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore, Country, Johns Hopkins, Elkridge Fox Hunting, Alpha Delta Phi. *Home:* Roland Park, Md. *Address:* Alex. Brown & Sons, Baltimore and Calvert Sts., Baltimore, Md.

GRISWOLD, Florence, lecturer; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *d.* George Reid and Susanna (Riggins) Kressler; B.S., Columbia, 1907; post-grad. work in sociology and economics; *m.* Henry A. Griswold, of N.Y. City, 1897. Dir. of clubs, Community centers, N.Y. City, since 1904; dir. Women's Clubs, East Side Settlement, N.Y. City, 1917-22. Lecturer, Peoples Univ. Extension Soc., 1913—; lecturer, Green Acre Fellowship, 1915-16, Nat. Housewives' League, 1916, Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City, 1920—. Mem. Tau Delta Pi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Pen and Brush, Women's City. *Author:* Hindu Fairy Tales, 1918. Contbr. Ladies' Home Jour., Independent, Housekeeper, New York Evening Post, etc. *Home:* 142 E. 27th St., New York, N.Y.

GRISWOLD, F(rank) Gray, retired merchant; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 21, 1854; *s.* George and Lydia (Alley) G.; grad. Handelschule, Dresden, Germany, 1875; studied later France and Germany; *m.* Josephine Houghteling, of Chicago, Ill., July 29, 1907. Agt. for P. Lorillard & Co., New York, 1879-93. Mem. bd. dirs. Met. Opera Co. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Brook, Knickerbocker, Jockey, New York Yacht. *Author:* Sport on Land and Water, 6 vols., 1913-23; Stolen Kisses, 1914; Some Fish and Some Fishing, 1921; Observations on a Salmon River, 1922; Fish Facts and Fancies, 1923; Race Horses and Racing, 1925; Horses and Hounds, 1927; Clipper Ships and Yachts, 1927; A Salmon River, 1928; International Polo Cup, 1929; French Wines and Havana Cigars, 1929. *Home:* 783 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

GRISWOLD, Glenn, editor; *b.* Benton Harbor, Mich., June 19, 1886; *s.* Elbert Guy and Lura (Abbe) G.; ed. pub. and high sch.; *m.* Inez Haney of Benton Harbor, Sept. 12, 1910; 1 dau., Rita Mae. Publisher of country newspaper at 17; joined staff of Chicago Inter-Ocean, 1908, Chicago Examiner, 1910; financial editor of Examiner, 1914-16, Chicago Tribune, 1916-18; western business mgr. Wall Street Journal, 1918-20; with Chicago Journal of Commerce since 1920, editor and dir. since 1922. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Nat. Economic League (council), Izaak Walton League America (dir.). Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.); D.D.G.M. of Masons of Ill. *Clubs:* Medinah Athletic (dir.), La Salle (dir.), Attic, Lake Shore Athletic, Campfire, North Woods (Mich.). *Home:* 831 Clinton Pl., Evanston, Ill. *Address:* Chicago Journal of Commerce, 12 E. Grand Av., Chicago, Ill.

GRISWOLD, Hervey De Witt, missionary. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

GRISWOLD, Latta, clergyman, author; *b.* Lancaster, O., Feb. 4, 1876; *s.* Samuel G. V. and Katharine (Latta) G.; B.A., Princeton, 1901, M.A., 1902; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1902-04; Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1905; unmarried. Deacon, 1905, priest, 1905, P.E. Ch.; asst. Trinity Ch., Newport, R.I., 1905-06; vicar St. Columba's Ch., Newport, 1906-15; master St. George's Sch., Newport, 1906-15; asst. Trinity Parish, New York, 1915-17; rector Trinity Ch., Lenox, Mass., 1917—. *Author:* Deering of Deal, 1912; Deering at Princeton, 1913; The Winds of Deal, 1914; Deal Woods, 1915; The Episcopal Church—Its Teaching and Worship, 1916; The Inn at the Red Oak, 1917; The Tides of Deal, 1921; Values of Catholic Faith, 1926; The Middle Way, 1928; The Teaching of the Prayer Book, 1929. *Home:* The Rectory, Lenox, Mass.

GRISWOLD, Sheldon Munson, bishop; *b.* Delhi, N.Y., Jan. 8, 1861; *s.* Walter Hanford and Ann Elizabeth (Betts) G.; A.B., Union Coll., 1882, A.M., 1885; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1885; D.D., Union, 1900, Gen. Theol. Sem., 1903; *m.* Kate Maxwell van der Bogert, of Schenectady, N.Y., Oct. 7, 1885. Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1885; rector Ilion, N.Y., 1885-88, Little Falls, N.Y., 1888-90, Hudson N.Y., 1890-1902; elected, Oct. 23, 1902, consecrated, Jan. 8, 1903, missionary bishop of Salina; suffragan bishop of Chicago, Jan. 8, 1917, bishop, Feb. 1930. *Home:* 1314 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill.

GRISWOLD, Thomas, Jr., civil engr.; *b.* Ashtabula, O., Sept. 29, 1870; *s.* Thomas and Ruth Coleman (Hubbard) G.; B.S. in C.E., Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1896, C.E., 1908; *m.* Helen Josephine Dow, of Cleveland, O., Nov. 25, 1897 (died 1918); children—Josephine (Mrs. Louis Henry Ashmun), Nelson Dow, Leila Ruth; *m.* 2d, Vera Ann Hadsall, of Midland, Mich., Oct. 17, 1918; 1 dau., Catherine Ann. Chief engr. Dow Chem. Co., Midland, Mich., 1897-1926; cons. engineer since 1926. Chief designer of Dow Chem. Co.'s plants, and chief of its patent dept.: operating novel processes and original apparatus for mfg. electrolytic chlorine and caustic alkali, and many other chem. products, including synthetic indigo, phenol, carbon tetra chloride, chloroform and insecticides; inventor of methods and apparatus in above named field covered by numerous patents. Dir. Chem. State Savings Bank; partner firm Barstow & Griswold. One of incorporators and donors of Midland Community Center, a club for young and old of all classes—a

novel plan and pioneer effort. Mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Phi Delta Theta, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. Episcopalian. K.P. *Clubs:* Saginaw, Saginaw Country, Midland Country. *Home:* Midland, Mich.

GRISWOLD, William Edward Schenck, lawyer; *b.* Erie, Pa., Jan. 8, 1877; *s.* Matthew and Anna Brooks (Schenck) G.; prep. edn., Erie Acad. and Black Hall Sch.; A.B., Yale, 1899; student Harvard Law Sch., 1899-1901; *m.* Evelyn Sloane, of N.Y. City, Sept. 5, 1907; 6 children. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1902, and since practiced at N.Y. City; v.p., treas. W. & J. Sloane; dir. Chase Nat. Bank, Commercial Solvents Corpn., Conn. Electric Service Co., Remington Arms Co. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Yale, City Midday, University, Metropolitan. *Home:* 883 5th Av. *Office:* 575 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

"GRIT," see Bruce, John Edward.

GROAT, George Gorham, economist; *b.* Green Island, N.Y., Dec. 15, 1871; *s.* William Henry and Fidelia Anna (Gorham) G.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1895; Pd.M., N.Y. State Normal Coll., 1897; A.M., Cornell, 1901; Ph.D., Columbia, 1905; *m.* Elizabeth Westeen Schiffer, of Albany, N.Y., June 18, 1902; 1 dau., Ruth Elizabeth. Teacher, Round Lake Acad., N.Y., 1895-96, N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, 1897-1903, Morris High Sch., New York, 1904-06; lecturer New York U. Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, 1905-07; prof. economics and sociology, and sec. of faculty, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1907-13; prof. and head of dept. commerce and economics, U. of Vt. since 1913. V.p. Vt. State Conf. Social Work, 1919-22. Member American Economic Association, American Association for Labor Legislation, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Independent Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Trade Unions and the Law in New York, 1905; Attitude of American Courts in Labor Cases, 1911; An Introduction to the Study of Organized Labor in America, 1916, revised edit., 1926. Contbr. to economic periodicals. *Home:* Burlington, Vt.

GROENINGER, Joseph George, consular service; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 22, 1884; *s.* John J. and Anne (Jennings) G.; ed. pub. schs., Baltimore; *m.* Ella M. Ibsen, of Copenhagen, Denmark, Mar. 19, 1921 (died May 3, 1927). With Standard Oil Co., a telephone co. and Pub. Athletic League, and Children's Playground Assn., all of Baltimore; apptd. clk. Am. Legation, Copenhagen, Dec. 7, 1911; vice consul at Copenhagen, 1919-20; assigned to Am. Commn., Berlin, and consulate gen., Berlin, 1920-25; consul at Tallinn, Esthonia, 1925-26, Rotterdam, Holland, 1926-27, Batavia since 1927. Catholic. *Home:* Baltimore, Md. *Address:* Am. Consulate Gen., Batavia, Dutch East Indies.

GROESBECK, Alexander J., governor; *b.* Warren Twp., Macomb Co., Mich., Nov. 7, 1873; *s.* Louis and Julia (Coquillard) G.; ed. public schs., Mt. Clemens, Mich.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1893. Admitted Mich. bar, 1893; atty. gen. of Mich., 1916-20; gov. of Mich., 3 terms, 1921-27. Republican. *Address:* Lansing, Mich.

GROESBECK, Clarence Edward, public utilities; *b.* Frankfort, Ill., July 24, 1876; *s.* Edward C. and Rose G.; U. of Mich., 1894-97, B.S., 1898; *m.* Alice Hughes Ball, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 3, 1900. With Electric Bond & Share Co., New York, since 1914, now pres.; also pres. Am. Power & Light Co., Electric Power & Light Corpn.; vice chmn. Am. Foreign Power Co.; v.p. Lehigh Valley Transit Co.; dir. Ala. Power Co., Am. Gas & Electric Co., Am. Investors, Inc., Bankers Trust Co., Commonwealth & Southern Corpn., General Public Service Corpn., Lehigh Power Securities Corpn., Minn. Power & Light Co., Mont. Power Co., Nat. Power & Light Co., Tri-Continental Corpn., Va. Alberene Corpn., Washington Water Power Co., and many other corpns. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Bankers, Metropolitan Recess, Alpha Delta Phi, Sea View Golf, The Creek. *Home:* 375 Park Av. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

GROESBECK, Herman V. S., lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GROGAN, Starke McLaughlin, statistician; *b.* Elbert County, Ga., Feb. 14, 1880; *s.* George Calvin and Addie Harvey (Starke) G.; grad. Elberton (Ga.) Sem., 1897; *m.* Aileen Harper, of Elberton, Ga., Oct. 3, 1900; 1 son, Samuel Starke. Mem. Co. F, 3d Ga. Regt., Spanish-Am. War; in banking business, 1899-1900; apptd. clk. Bur. of the Census, Washington, D.C., 1900; chief statistician same since 1914. Mem. Internat. Assn. of Comptrollers and Accounting Officers, Nat. Assn. of State Auditors, Comptrollers, and Treasurers. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Club:* Manor Golf. *Address:* Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C.

GROLL, Albert Lorey, painter; *b.* New York, Dec. 8, 1866; *s.* Carl and Caroline (Lorey) G.; ed. Royal Acad., Munich, 1899; *m.* Mary Champney Lowell, 1913. Engaged as landscape artist, 1895—; Morgan prize, Salmagundi Club, 1903, Shaw prize, same, 1904; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1907; medal, Buenos Aires and Santiago expns., 1910; Inness gold medal, Nat. Acad. Design, 1911; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Represented in Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Brooklyn Mus. Arts and Sciences; Richmond (Ind.) Mus.; Nat. Gallery, Washington; Minneapolis Mus.; Met. Mus., New York; Newark (N.J.) Mus.; Providence (R.I.) Mus.; St. Louis, Ft. Worth (Tex.), and Santa Barbara (Calif.) museums. N.A., 1910; mem. Artists' Fund Soc., New York Water Color Club, Am. Water Color Soc. *Clubs:* Lotos (life), Salmagundi, Nat. Arts. *Address:* 222 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

GROMER, Samuel David, univ. prof.; Sept. 8, 1865-Aug. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRONDAHL, Jens Kristian, newspaper editor; *b.* Eidsvold, Norway, Dec. 3, 1869; *s.* Lars and Inger Margrethe (Julsrud) G.; ed. in Norway, pub. schs. of Red Wing, Minn., and grad. Red Wing Sem.; attended U. of Minn.; *m.* Ottonie Gulbrandson, Jan. 11, 1911. Connected with Red Wing Daily Republican, 1892—; now editor same; pres., mgr. Red Wing Printing Co. Mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1895-99. Republican. Was for yrs. pres. Minn. Rep. Editorial Assn.; mem. many state convs., and Nat. Rep. League Conv. Hon. mem. Thulanian Soc., Univ. of Minn. Has written numerous poems, sketches and songs, including "Fighting for Cuba," which was widely circulated at outbreak of war with Spain. His stand in refusing to accept ry. passes while in the legislature evoked editorial comment all over country, which was the beginning of the movement which has since resulted in laws in many states and finally a nat. law prohibiting passes. Active in promoting cost systems and better methods among printers and publishers. President Red Wing Commercial Club. *Author:* "The Madness of the Monarchs," a poem which has appeared in numerous publications; also anthem, America, My Country, which was selected as one of the songs for nat. community singing, and adopted for schs. by edn. depts. of 6 states. Invented submarine detector which was commended by Naval Consulting Bd. Selected as a del. to Press Congress of the World, held at Honolulu, H.T., 1921, by Nat. Editorial Assn. and the State of Minn. Mem. Chamber of Commerce, Red Wing, Red Wing Thulanian Soc. of U. of Minn., Golf Club. Declined to become candidate for gov. of Minn., notwithstanding state-wide movements in his behalf, 1924. Inventor of system for production of literature for blind more cheaply and devices for reading same easily by elec. means. *Home:* Red Wing, Minn.

GRONER, Duncan Lawrence, judge; *b.* at Norfolk, Va., Sept. 6, 1873; *s.* Gen. Virginius D. and Katharine (Campbell) G.; mother *d.* late John A. Campbell, justice Sup. Ct. of the U.S.; student U. of Va., 1894, Washington & Lee U., 1888-1892; *m.* Anne Vaughan, of Norfolk, Apr. 11, 1898; children—John Vaughan, Duncan Lawrence, Duncan Goldthwaite. Began practice at Norfolk, 1894; Rep. candidate for atty. gen. of Va., 1901; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv. 5 times, 1904-20; U.S. dist. judge, Eastern Dist. of Va., by apptmt. of President Harding since June 7, 1921; mem. Va. Council of Defense during World War. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Virginia, Country, Princess Anne Country, Commonwealth (Richmond). *Home:* Norfolk, Va.

GRONER, Frank Shelby, church official; *b.* Collin Co., Tex., Jan. 3, 1877; *s.* William Christopher and Cleopatra Clementine (Dunnegan) G.; ed. under father until 14; A.B. and M.S., North Tex. Bapt. Coll., 1896; student law, U. of Tex., 1 yr.; D.D., Baylor U., 1915; *m.* Laura Virginia Wyatt, of Jacksboro, Tex., June 30, 1903; children—Willie Lee, Edward, Russell (dec.), Frank Shelby, Laura Virginia, Riley (dec.), Pat Neff. Teacher pub. schs., 1896-99; county atty. Jack Co., Tex., 1900-04, also atty. R.I. Ry. 3 yrs.; pastor Stamford, Tex., and Columbus Street Ch., Waco, until 1918; gen. sec. exec. bd. Bapt. Gen. Conv. of Tex., 1918-28; pres. Coll. of Marshall, Tex., since July 11, 1928; chmn. Southern Bapt. Hosp. Commn. since 1916; led in building Central Tex. Hosp., Waco, and in movement to build Southern Bapt. Hosp., New Orleans. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner); mem. K.P., Woodmen of the World. *Home:* 102 E. Border St., Marshall, Tex.

GRONER, Powell Campbell, lawyer, public utility exec.; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Feb. 13, 1892; *s.* John Archibald Campbell and Elizabeth Stith (Powell) G.; ed. U. of Va.; *m.* Marjorie Hayes Wolcott, of Griffin, Ga., July 18, 1917; children—Powell Campbell, William Wolcott. Admitted to Va. bar, 1913; associated with William H. Page, N.Y. City, 1913-22; rep. 5th Avenue Coach Co. in Chicago motor bus activities, 1917-20; with Newman, Saunders & Co., investment bankers N.Y. City and New Orleans, La., since 1922; counsel, reorganization com. Kansas City Rys. Co., 1922-27; pres. and gen. counsel Kansas City Pub. Service Co. and Wyandotte Rys. Co., since 1927; v.p. Cuyamel Fruit Co.; dir. Banana Sales Corpn., City Utilities Co., Polman Co. Trustee Liberty Memorial Assn., Kansas City Art Inst.; Kansas City-Horner Conservatory of Music. Mem. Am., Kansas City, Chicago and Mo. bar assns., Assn. Bar City New York, Phi Sigma Kappa, Delta Sigma Chi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Kansas City, Mission Hills Country, Kansas City Country (Kansas City); Mid-Day (Chicago); Exmoor Country (Highland Park, Ill.); Bonnie Briar Country (Larchmont, N.Y.). *Home:* 1216 Stratford Rd., Kansas City, Mo. *Office:* 1500 Grand Av., Kansas City, Mo.; 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GRONWALL, Thomas Hakon, consulting mathematician. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

GROSE, George Richmond, university pres.; *b.* Nicholas Co., W.Va., July 14, 1869; *s.* Andrew Dixon and Mary Estaline (Harrah) G.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1894, A.M., 1896, D.D., 1908, LL.D., 1916; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1896; *m.* Lucy Dickerson, of Cadiz, O., June 28, 1894; children—Mrs. Mary Frances Witman, Wilbur Dickerson, Helen, Virginia, William Edwin. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1896; pastor Cherry Valley Ch., Leicester, Mass., 1894-97, 1st Ch., Jamaica Plain, Boston, 1897-1900, 1st Ch., Newton, Mass., 1900-05, 1st Ch., Lynn, Mass., 1905-08, Grace Ch., Baltimore, 1908-12; pres. De Pauw U., Oct. 1912-24; bishop M.E. Ch. assigned to Peking, China, since 1924. Mem. Ind. State Bd. Edn., 1913-24. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916, 20, 24; pres. Ednl. Assn. M.E. Ch., 1917; mem. Univ. Senate. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century (Boston); Eclectic, City (Baltimore); Columbia (Indianapolis). *Author:* The Outlook for Religion, 1913; Religion and the Mind, 1915; Life of James W. Bashford, 1922; The New Soul in China, 1927; Edward Rector—A Story of the Middle West, 1928. Contbr. to various periodicals. *Home:* Peiping, China.

GROSE, Howard Benjamin, clergyman; *b.* Millerton, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1851; *s.* Rev. Henry Laurens and Emma Louisa (Seward) G.; prep. edn. old U. of Chicago; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1876, A.M., 1880; D.D., Brown Univ., Providence, R.I., 1907; *m.* Caroline Bristol, of Ballston Spa, N.Y., Aug. 13, 1877; children—Howard Bristol, Laurence Rich, Margaret Bristol. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1883; pastor First Ch., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1883-87, First Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1888-90; pres. State U. of S.D., 1890-92; recorder and asst. prof. history, U. of Chicago, 1892-96; asso. editor The Watchman, Boston, 1896-1900; editorial sec. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1904-10; editor of Missions since 1910. V.p. United Soc. C.E.; v.p. bd. trustees Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1917-21; chief religious press section U.S. Food Administration, 1917. *Author:* Aliens or Americans? 1906; The Incoming Millions, 1906; Advance in the Antilles, 1910; Never Man So Spake, 1924; George Edwin How, a Biography, 1928. Editor-in-chief, A Library of Knowledge, 1914. *Address:* 276 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

GROSS, Alfred Otto, biologist; *b.* Atwood, Ill., Apr. 8, 1883; *s.* Henry and Sophia (Gross) G.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1908; research scholarship, Bermuda Biol. Sta., 1910-11; Edward Austin research fellow, Harvard, 1911-12, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Edna Grace Gross, of Reading, Pa., July 2, 1913; children—William Albert, Thomas Alfred, Edna Louise. Ornithologist, Ill. Nat. History Survey, 1906-08; instr. in biology, Bowdoin Coll., 1912-13, asst. prof.

biology, 1913-22, prof. since 1922. Ornithologist, Roosevelt Wild Life Expt. Sta., 1924; in charge Heath Hen Investigation, 1923-28; in charge N.E. Ruffed Grouse Investigation since 1925; research at Barro Colorado Island, Panama, 1925, Ecuador and Costa Rica, 1927-28; in charge Prairie Chicken Investigation, Research Bur., State of Wis., since 1929. Fellow Am. Zoölogists; mem. Am. Ornithologist's Union, A.A.A.S., N.E. Bird Banding Assn., Boston Soc. Natural History, Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega, Gamma Alpha. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Town and College. *Author:* The Heath Hen, 1928. Contbr. many papers on birds to Auk, Jour. Exptl. Zoölogy, Bird Lore, The Sportsman, etc. *Home:* 11 Boody St., Brunswick, Me.

GROSS, Charles Welles, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Oct. 13, 1876; *s.* Charles E. and Ellen Clarissa (Spencer) G.; A.B., Yale, 1898; LL.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1901; *m.* Hilda Frances Welch, of New Haven, Nov. 2, 1905; children—Spencer, Mason W., Cornelia. Practiced, Hartford, 1902—; mem. Gross, Hyde & Williams; dir. Hartford Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Rossia Ins. Co. America, Aetna Ins. Co., World Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Phoenix Mut. Life Ins. Co., First Reinsurance Co. of Hartford; trustee Soc. for Savings. Mem. Bd. St. Commrs., Hartford, 1907-09, Bd. Park Commrs., 1913-23, Draft Exemption Bd., 1917-19. Democrat. Conglist. Deacon Asylum Hill Congl. Ch. Pres. trustees Hartford Sem. Foundation; trustee Wadsworth Atheneum; corporate mem. A.B.C.F.M. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., State Bar Assn. of Conn., Asso. Bar City of N.Y., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. of the Cincinnati, S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Hartford (Hartford); Graduate, Elihu (New Haven); Yale (New York). *Home:* 914 Asylum Av. *Office:* 49 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

GROSS, Christian (Channing), diplomatic service: *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 9, 1895; *s.* Charles William and Natali (Watkins) G.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1916; studied law in Paris and Algeria; *m.* Virginia Randolph Harrison, of N.Y. and Calif., Jan. 28, 1922; children—Peter Christian Channing, Barbara. Served as lt. inf., U.S.A., in France and Siberia, World War; hon. discharged as capt. (temporary), August 1921. Apptd. 3d sec. Am. Embassy, Paris, Dec. 1923; chargé d'affaires of U.S. to Republic of Hayti since Oct. 1926. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Decorated D.S.C. (U.S.); Mil. Cross (British); Croix de Guerre (French). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic; St. Cloud, Polo, Travelers, Fontainebleau Golf (Paris). *Author:* (under name of Fairfax Channing) Siberia's Untouched Treasure, 1923. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

GROSS, Milt, cartoonist, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 4, 1895; *s.* Samuel and Rose (Spivak) G.; student high sch., Kearney, N.J., 1½ years.; *m.* Anna Abramson, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 14, 1920; children—Herbert, Jerrold, Stephen. Office boy New York American, 1912-13; comic artist Am. Press Assn., 1913-15, New York Evening Journal, 1915-17; with New York Tribune, Mar.-Aug. 1919; producer of "Animated Cartoons," 1919-22; with New York World since 1922; drew daily news cartoon, then "Banana Oil," 1925; creator of "Gross Exaggerations," and "Nize Baby." Served as pvt. 328th and 64th inf., U.S.A., World War. Jewish religion. Mason. *Author:* Nize Baby (book), 1926; Hiawatta with no Odder Poems, 1926; Dunt Esk (book), 1927; De Night in De Front From Chreesmas (book), 1927; Famous Fimales from Heestory, 1928. *Home:* 473 West End Av. *Office:* 63 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

GROSS, Myra Geraldine, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GROSS, Paul Magnus, prof. chemistry: *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 15, 1895; *s.* Magnus and Ellen (Sullivan) G.; B.S., Coll. City New York, 1916; M.S., Columbia, 1917, Ph.D., 1919; grad. study U. of Leipzig; *m.* Gladys Cobb Peterson, of N.Y. City, Aug. 4, 1918; children—Paul Magnus, Beatrix Cobb. Instr. in chemistry, Coll. City New York, 1916-18; asst. prof. chemistry, Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1919-20, prof., 1920-25, Duke U. since 1925; dir. research, Liggett & Meyers Foundation, since 1921. Served as 2d lt., C.W.S., 1918. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Lambda Upsilon. *Author:* Elements of Physical Chemistry, 1929. Contbr. to Jour Am. Chem. Soc., Physikalische Zeitschrift, Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie. *Home:* 1001 Trinity Av., Durham, N.C.

GROSVENOR, Abbie Johnston, author; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Sept. 21, 1865; *d.* Daniel Webster and Jane (Bates) Johnston; grad. Richmond High Sch., 1884; student Richmond Normal Sch., 1885; spl. courses under tutors in English, French and German lit.; *m.* Elmer Baer Grosvenor, M.D., of Richmond, Ind., Sept. 13, 1888; children—Julius J., Ivan J. Mem. D.A.R. Presbyn. *Club:* Ticknor Literary. *Author:* A Plaie for Merrie May Tyme, 1916; Strange Stories of the Great Valley, 1917; Strange Stories of the Great River, 1918; No School Today (serial Storytellers' Mag., 1916-18). Contbr. on ednl. and patriotic subjects. *Home:* 26 N. 11th St., Richmond, Ind.

GROSVENOR, Edwin Augustus, educator, author; *b.* Newburyport, Mass., Aug. 30, 1845; *s.* Dr. Edwin Prescott and Harriet (Sanborne) G.; A.B., Amherst, 1867, A.M., 1871; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1872; LL.D., Wabash, 1903, Alfred, 1904, Marietta, 1910, Coll. of William and Mary, 1913; Litt.D., Amherst, 1914; *m.* Lillian H. Waters, of Millbury, Mass., Oct. 23, 1873; children—Gilbert Hovey, Edwin Prescott, Asa Waters, Harriet Sanborne. Professor of history, Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey, 1873-90; prof. European history, 1892-98, modern governments and their administration, 1898-1901, modern government and internat. law since 1901, Amherst. Prof. history, Smith Coll., 1892-94. Traveled in Europe and Asia; lecturer on hist. and diplomatic subjects. Mem. Am. Antiq. Soc., Parnassos (Athens), Philologic Syllogos (Constantinople); senator Phi Beta Kappa, 1901-19; president United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa, 1907-19 (elected senator for life, 1919); member Psi Upsilon Fraternity. *Clubs:* Authors (New York, Boston and London); Cosmos (Washington). Contributor 300 articles on Eastern subjects to The Universal Cyclopædia, 1900; and many articles to mags. and revs. Translator and Reviser: Modern Times (from the French); Andronike (from the modern Greek); General History (from the French). *Author:* The Hippodrome of Constantinople, 1889; Constantinople (2 vols.), 1895, 1900; The Permanence of the Greek Type, 1897; Contemporary History, 1899; The Races of Europe, 1919; etc. Editor Reference History of the World, in Webster's Internat. Dictionary, 1909. *Address:* Amherst, Mass.

GROSVENOR, Edwin Prescott, lawyer: Oct. 28, 1875-Feb. 28, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GROSVENOR, Gilbert Hovey, editor; *b.* Constantinople, Turkey, Oct. 28, 1875; *s.* Edwin Augustus and Lillian H. (Waters) G.; twin brother of Edwin Prescott G.; ed. prep. dept. Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1884-90; Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1891-93; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Amherst Coll., 1897, A.M., 1901, also Litt. D., 1926; LL.D., Georgetown Univ., 1921; *m.* at London, Eng., Elsie May, *d.* Alexander Graham Bell, Oct. 23, 1900; children—Melville Bell, Gertrude Hubbard (Mrs. Paxton Blair), Mabel, Lilian Waters (Mrs. Cabot Coville), Alexander Graham Bell (dec.), Elsie Alexandra Carolyn, Gloria. Taught in Englewood (N.J.) Acad., 1897-98; asst. editor, 1899-1900, mng. editor, 1900-02, editor-in-chief, 1903—, Nat. Geographic Magazine; also dir. Nat. Geog. Soc., 1899—, and pres. 1920— (during his directorship membership increased from 900 to 1,250,000). Dir. American Security and Trust Co., Equitable Coöperative Bldg. Assn. Mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Assn. to Promote Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, Walter Reed Memorial Assn., Save the Redwoods League; trustee George Washington U., Am. Univ., Nat. Training Sch. For Boys, Clarke Sch. Northampton, Mass.; councilor Archæol. Inst. America. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos (president 1922), Burning Tree, National Press. Member Phi Beta Kappa and Psi Upsilon fraternities. *Author:* The Explorations of the 19th Century, in ann. rep. of the sec. of the Smithsonian Instn., 1900; historical summary of polar exploration for Peary's "The North Pole," 1910; Young Russia, 1914; The Land of the Best, 1916; Flags of the World, 1917; The Hawaiian Islands, 1924; Discovery and Exploration, 1924; A Maryland Pilgrimage, 1927; and numerous articles for magazines. Asso. editor Proceedings 8th Internat. Geographical Congress, 1905; Scientific Report of the Ziegler Polar Expdn. of 1905-06. Editor: Scenes from Every Land, 1907, 2d series, 1909, 3d series, 1912, 4th series, 1917. Country home, "Wild Acres," at Bethesda, Md., is a bird paradise, holding Audubon Soc. and U.S. Biol. Survey record for greatest number land birds nesting in one acre adjacent house in U.S., 59 pairs in 1915. Lake 28 miles long, discovered in Alaska, 1919, named Grosvenor Lake in recognition of his encouragement of Alaskan explorations. *Home:* "Wild Acres," Bethesda, Md.; (summer) Baddeck, N.S. *Office:* 16th and M Sts. N.W., Washington, D.C.

GROSVENOR, Graham Bethune, pres. The Aviation Corpn.; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., July 22, 1884; *s.* George B. and Jesse (Lyon) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Alice Ritchie, of Syracuse, N.Y., Feb. 28, 1910. Began as mechanic, Otis Elevator Co., Chicago, Ill., 1902, gen. sales engr., N.Y. City, 1908-09, v.p. Otis Elevator Co. of Tex., 1911-15, western mgr., San Francisco, Calif., 1915-18, v.p. Otis Elevator Co., 1918-24; cons. engr. for N.Y. City banking interests, 1924-27; pres. Fairchild Airplane Mfg. Corpn. and vice pres. Fairchild Aviation Corpn., 1928; pres. The Aviation Corpn. since 1929. Mem. N.G. N.Y., 1907-09. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* The Hangar (New York); Sands Point (L.I.) Polo and Golf; Racquet, Onwentsia (Chicago); Pacific Union Golf, San Francisco Golf (San Francisco); San Mateo (Calif.) Polo. *Home:* 280 Park Av. *Office:* 122 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

GROSVENOR, William Mason, chemical engr.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 5, 1873; *s.* Col. William and Ellen (Sage) G.; father was econ. editor N.Y. Tribune and Dun's Weekly Rev.; B.S., Polytechnic Inst., Brooklyn, 1893; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1898; *m.* Marie Dexter, of Detroit, Mich., Apr. 9, 1901; children—Mary Dexter, William Mason. Industrial investigator New York Tribune, 1895; chemist Matheson Alkali Works, 1896; engr. and asst. treas. Ampere Electrochem Co., 1899; asst. supt. Gen. Chem. Co., 1900-02; asst. mgr. investigating dept. same, 1903-04; supt. Contract Process Co., 1905-06; treas. George F. Wescott Co., 1906-07; cons. practice and chem. expert since 1907. Mem. Textile Com., Council of Nat. Defense, World War. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry (chmn. 1915), American Institute of Chemical Engineers (charter mem.), Am. Electrochem Soc., American Institute of Chemists. *Club:* Chemists' of New York (charter mem.). First to introduce high speed moving picture and projection to analysis of rapid motion in industrial work; etc. Holder of numerous U.S. patents. Contbr. to professional jours. *Home:* 200 W. 58th St. *Office:* Chemists' Bldg., 50 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

GROUITCH, Slavko Y., diplomat. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GROUT, Abel Joel, teacher. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GROUT, Daniel Alexander, school supt. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

GROUT, Edward Marshall, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GROUT, Frank F(itch), prof. geology; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Jan. 24, 1880; *s.* Carlos Leroy and Carrie Louise (Fitch) G.; student Throop Poly. Inst., Pasadena, Calif., 1899; B.S. in chemistry, U. of Minn., 1904, M.S., 1908; Ph.D., Yale, 1917; *m.* May W. Browne, of Minneapolis, Minn., July 11, 1906. Chemist state geol. surveys, 1904-06; instr. in geology, U. of Okla., 1907; mem. faculty U. of Minn. since 1907, now prof. geology and mineralogy. Geologist various state geol. surveys, and geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1918-24; spl. expert U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Geol. Soc. America, Soc. Economic Geologists, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Acacia. Universalist. Mason (Shriner). *Author:* The Clays and Shales of Minnesota (U. of Minn.), 1914; The Clay and Shales of Minnesota (U.S. Geol. Survey), 1919; The Duluth Gabbro, 1918; The Magnetite Deposits of the Eastern Mesabi Range of Minnesota, 1919; (bull.) Geology and Magnetite Deposits of Northern St. Louis County, Minn., 1925; etc. *Home:* 911 7th St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

GROUT, John Henry, consul. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

GROVER, Delo Corydon, clergyman, educator; *b.* Hartsgrove, Ashtabula Co., O., May 29, 1869; *s.* Corydon Timothy and Eunice A. (McElroy) G.; Ph.B., Oberlin Coll., 1891; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1893; S.T.B., Boston U., 1898, M.A., 1912; Ph.D., Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1912; *m.* Anna Diedler, of Cleveland, O., July 19, 1893; children—Marguerite (dec.), Dorothy, Kathryn. Prin. Orwell (O.) High Sch., 1889-90; practiced law in Cleveland, 1893-94; ordained M.E. ministry, 1898; pastor successively Cleveland, Woodsfield, Garrettsville, Cleveland

Heights and Youngstown until 1908; acting prof. philosophy and economics, Baldwin U. (now Baldwin-Wallace Coll.), Berea, O., 1908; dean and prof. philosophy, Bible and economics, Scio Coll., 1909-11; prof. philosophy and psychology, Mt. Union Coll., 1911-16; v.p. and prof. philosophy, Baldwin-Wallace Coll., 1916-21, v.p. and prof. psychology, 1921-22, v.p. and prof. philosophy and psychology since 1922. Mem. Theta Kappa Nu. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Volitional Element in Knowledge and Belief, 1911. *Home:* Berea, O.

GROVER, Edwin Osgood, coll. prof., author, pub.: *b.* Mantorville, Minn., June 4, 1870; *s.* Nahum Wesley and Frances (Osgood) G.; B.L., Dartmouth, 1894; Litt.D., Univ. of Miami, 1929; studied Harvard, 1894; European travel, 1895; *m.* Mertie Graham, of St. Johnsbury, Vt., June 4, 1900; children—Frances, Hester, Graham. Salesman, 1896-1900; asst. editor, 1900-01, Ginn & Co., Boston; editor ednl. dept., 1902-04, editor in chief, 1904-06, Rand, McNally & Co., Chicago; v.p. and editor Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, 1906-11; pres. The Prang Co., 1911-25, chmn. bd. since 1925. Mem. advisory bd. Oberlin Coll.; trustee Consl. Training Sch. for Women, 1923-26; dir. Art in Industry Assn., Chicago, 1918-21; trustee Fairmount Coll., 1914-17. Prof. of books Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., since 1926; dir. of Rollins College Library since 1928. Member Art Inst. Chicago (life), Soc. Midland Authors, Poetry Soc. of Fla., Bibliog. Socs. of America and England, Phi Delta Theta. Conglist. *Author:* I Wish You Joy, 1909; The Gift of Friendship, 1910; Never-Grow-Old Stories, 1925. Editor: The Book of Good Cheer, 1908; From Me to You, 1911; My Christmas Gift, 1912; From Friend to Friend, 1912; American Soldier's Creed, 1917; My Little Book of Emerson, 1923; My Little Book of Stevenson, 1923; A Little Book of Courage, 1925; The Nature Lover's Knapsack, 1927; The Animal Lover's Knapsack, 1929; The Romance of the Book, 1930. *Home:* Winter Park, Fla.; (summer) Appalachee Camp, Boothbay Harbor, Me.

GROVER, Eulalie Osgood, author: *b.* Mantorville, Minn., June 22, 1873; *d.* Rev. Nahum Wesley and Frances (Osgood) G.; grad. St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Acad., 1891; studied in Germany, later at Sorbonne and Collège de France, Paris. Conglist. *Author:* The Sunbonnet Babies' Primer, 1902; Folk-Lore Readers, 1904; The Overall Boys, 1905; Kittens and Cats, 1911; Sunbonnet Babies in Holland, 1915; Overall Boys in Switzerland, 1916; Sunbonnet Babies in Italy, 1921; The Outdoor Primer; The Art Literature Primer and First Reader. Editor: Volland Mother Goose, 1915; The Sunbonnet Babies in Mother Goose Land, 1927; Old Testament Stories, 1927; The Sunbonnet Babies A B C Book, 1929. *Home:* 569 Osceola Av., Winter Park, Fla.

GROVER, Frederick Orville, botanist; *b.* Bangor, Me., July 31, 1868; *s.* Nahum Wesley and Frances Elizabeth (Osgood) G.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1890, A.M., 1893; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1896; *m.* Ruth Havergal Creighton, of Kankakee, Ill., Sept. 3, 1925. Instr. St. James Mil. Acad., Macon, Mo., 1890-92, Western Mil. Acad., Upper Alton, Ill., 1892-94; grad. student in botany, Harvard, 1894-98; asst. in botany, Harvard, 1895-96; asst. in botany, Radcliffe Coll., 1895-97; asso. prof. botany, 1898-1900, prof., 1900—, Oberlin. Trustee Oberlin Kindergarten Training Sch., 1911—. Republican. Conglist. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., Ohio Acad. Sciences (v.p. 1912-13, 14-15, pres. 1916-17); mem. N.E. Bot. Soc., Soc. Am. Naturalists, Bot. Soc. America, Am. Genetic Assn. (life), Sullivant Moss Soc., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

GROVER, Frederick Warren, college prof.; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Sept. 3, 1876; *s.* Charles Shreve and Mary Otheman (Rogers) G.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1899; M.S., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1901; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1907; Ph.D., Ludwig-Maximilians U., Munich, Germany, 1908; *m.* Bessie Warren Tebbetts, of Lynn, Mass., Aug. 14, 1901. Vol. observer, Harvard Coll. Obs., 1899; asst. in physics, 1899-1900, in physics and astronomy, 1900-01, Wesleyan U., Conn.; instr. elec. engring., Lafayette Coll., 1901-02; lab. asst. and asst. and asso. physicist, Nat. Bur. Standards, Washington, 1902-07 and 1908-11; prof. physics, Colby Coll., 1911-20; asst. prof. elec. engring., 1920-22, asso. prof., 1922—, Union Coll.; consulting physicist, Bur. of Standards, 1918—. War work at Bur. of Standards, Washington, July-Oct. 1917 and July-Oct. 1918 for the Signal Corps. Republican. Baptist. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Inst. Radio Engrs., Sigma Xi, Eta Kappa Nu, Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity (hon.). Author of various scientific articles and bulls. Joint Author: Principles Underlying Radio Communication (Signal Corps), 1919. *Home:* 1036 University Pl., Schenectady, N.Y.

GROVER, Nathan Clifford, civil engr.; *b.* Bethel, Me., Jan. 31, 1868; *s.* Daniel Barker and Martha Matilda (Eames) G.; B.C.E., U. of Me., 1890, C.E., 1897; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Anna Allen, of Portland, Me., June 14, 1900; children—Dorothy Allen, Mary Hamilton. Instr. civ. engring., 1891-94, asst. prof., 1894-95, asso. prof., 1895-97, prof., 1897-1903, U. of Me.; engr. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903-07; hydraulic constrn. and irrigation engr. with J. G. White & Co., New York, 1907-11; chief engr. Land Classification Bd., 1911-13, chief hydraulic engr. in charge water resources branch since 1913, U.S. Geol. Survey. Conglist. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Washington Soc. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sciences, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, Beta Theta Pi. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* River Discharge (with J. C. Hoyt), 1907; Notes on Framed Structures (with H. S. Boardman), 1902. *Home:* 1442 Belmont St. *Office:* U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D.C.

GROVES, Charles Stuart, newspaper man; *b.* Montreal, Can., Dec. 29, 1867; *s.* Charles and Jeannette (McGillivary) G.; brought to U.S. in infancy; ed. pub. schs. of Mass.; *m.* Emily Cross Blossom, of Hingham, Mass., Dec. 25, 1894; children—Louise, John, Churchill B. Reporter and polit. writer, Boston Globe, 1890-1907; sec. to gov. of Mass., 1907; exec. sec. Rep. State Com. of Mass., 1908-13; Washington corr. Boston Globe since 1914. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Gridiron, Nat. Press. *Author:* Henry Cabot Lodge—The Statesman. *Home:* 1742 Q St. *Office:* Albee Bldg., Washington, D.C.

GROVES, Ernest Rutherford, prof. sociology; *b.* Framingham, Mass., May 6, 1877; *s.* Henry Hunt and Hannah (Seward) G.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1903; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1901; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* Chief Justice Charles Doe, of Rollinsford, N.H., Oct. 1907 (died 1916); children—Catherine, Ernestine Dorothy; *m.* 2d, Gladys Hoagland, of Concord, Mass., Feb. 1919; children—Ruth Elva, Lois Mary. Prof. sociology, N.H. Univ., 1903-07; instr. in English, Dartmouth, 1907-09; prof. sociology, N.H. Univ., 1909-20, also dean Arts Coll., same, 1914-20; prof. sociology, Boston U., 1920-27; prof. of sociology, U. of N.C., since 1927. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Sociol. Soc. (London), Am. Anthropol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Moral Sanitation, 1916; Using the Resources of the Country Church, 1917; Rural Problems of Today, 1918; The Rural Mind and Social Welfare, 1922; Personality and Social Adjustment, 1923; Social Problems and Education; (with wife) Wholesome Childhood, 1924; Social Problems of the Family, 1926; (with wife) Wholesome Marriage, 1927; Introduction to Sociology, 1928; The Marriage Crisis, 1928; American Marriage and Family Relations (with W. F. Ogburn), 1928; Parents and Children, 1929; Wholesome Parenthood (both with wife), 1929; also various brochures and pamphlets. Editor Longmans, Green Sociol. Series; asso. editor Social Forces; dept. editor Junior Home. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

GROZIER, Richard, newspaperman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 12, 1887; *s.* Edwin Atkins and Alice G. (Goodell) G.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1905; A.B., Harvard, 1909; *m.* Margaret E. Murphy, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 28, 1929. Editor and pub. Boston Post since 1924. *Address:* 259 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

GRUBB, Eugene Housel, farmer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRUBB, William Irwin, judge; *b.* Cincinnati, Mar. 8, 1862; *s.* John and Sidney (Irwin) G.; A.B., Yale, 1883; *m.* Alice C. Vigo, of Birmingham, Ala., June 18, 1906; children—Katharine, Archibald Irwin, William Irwin. Admitted to bar, 1884, practiced at Cincinnati and Birmingham, 1884-1909; U.S. Dist. judge, Northern Dist. of Ala., since May, 1909. Mem. President Hoover's Law Enforcement Com. Democrat. *Home:* Birmingham, Ala.

GRUBBS, Samuel Bates, M.D., pub. health service: *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Feb. 11, 1871; *s.* Daniel Webster and Matilda (Miller) G.; prep. edn., Boys Classical Sch., Indianapolis, and Abbott Sch., Farmington, Me.; grad. Hogsetts Acad., Harrodsburg, Ky., 1888; A.B., U. of Mich., 1893; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, Columbia, 1896; grad. study, Paris, 1900-01, Vienna, 1908; *m.* Mary Evelyn Noble, of Indianapolis, June 17, 1903; 1 son, Daniel Dean. In U.S. Pub. Health Service since 1897, now sr. surgeon; chief quarantine officer, Porto Rico, 1908-12; visiting physician, Presbyn. Hosp., San Juan, P.R., 1910-12; chief of extra cantonment sanitary area, Newport News, Va., 1917-18; chief quarantine officer, Panama Canal, 1919-20; health officer, Port of New York, 1921-25; chief of foreign quarantine dir., 1925-27; dir. Great Lakes dist., 1928; adviser to Los Angeles Health Dept., 1929. Sanitary insp. on board transport Sedgwich, Spanish-American War. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.A.A.S., Nu Sigma Nu, Delta Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Army and Navy, Columbia Country (Washington); Delta Upsilon (New York); Interfraternity (Chicago). Contbr. to Pub. Health Reports. Originator of vacuum cyanide method of disinfecting clothing, ratproofing of ships and cheopis index for bubonic plague. *Address:* U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C.

GRUBER, James M., ry. official; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Mar. 22, 1868; *s.* John and Anna M. G.; grad. Iowa City High Sch., 1885; *m.* Mrs. Ensenice Caroline Jurges, of Galveston, Tex., Sept. 12, 1895; children—Marcus J., Arnold J., Myra G., Norma M. Stenographer, clerk, chief clerk, asst. trainmaster, trainmaster and asst. supt. various rys., 1885-95; supt. Eastern Ry. of Minn., 1895-96; gen. supt. Mont. Central Ry., 1896-97; asst. gen. supt. eastern dist. G.N.Ry., 1897-1903; gen. supt. western dist., C.,R.I. &P.Ry. at Topeka, Kan., 1903-04; gen. supt. U.P. Ry., 1904-05; gen. mgr. C.,B.&Q.Ry., lines east of Mo. River, 1905-07; gen. mgr. Great Northern Ry., 1907-12, v.p., 1912-20, gen. mgr. during federal control; on spl. mission to Southern Russia for Samuel M. Vauclain, pres. Baldwin Locomotive Works, 1920; v.p. The Cuba Ry., hdqrs. Camaguey, Cuba, 1920-25; retired. Served as ry. expert, South Manchuria (China) R.R., 1929. *Home:* 851 Goodrich Av., St. Paul, Minn.

GRUBER, L. Franklin, clergyman, educator; *b.* nr. Reading, Pa.; *s.* Franklin H. and Matilda (Himmelberger) G.; Neff Coll. Elocution and Oratory, 1898-1900; grad. Pa. State Teachers Coll., 1892; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Pa., 1898, A.M., 1901; grad. Mt. Airy Luth. Theol. Sem., 1901; D.D., Muhlenberg, 1918; LL.D., Thiel, 1921; *m.* Amelia Louise Hoehn, of Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 7, 1902; 1 son, Luther (dec.). Ordained Luth. ministry, 1901; prof. mathematics and English, Wagner Coll., Rochester, N.Y., 1901-02; pastor, Ch. of Holy Communion, Utica, N.Y., 1902-08, St. Mark's Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1908-14, Ch. of Reformation, St. Paul, 1914-27; president and professor of systematic theology, Chicago Lutheran Theological Sem., 1927—. Lecturer, Chicago Divinity School, 1920-21, Northwestern Theol. Sem., 1921-22, Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, Pa., 1922; spl. lecturer on apologetics, Western Theol. Sem., 1922-26; lecturer Christian Evidences, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1925—; lecturer Chautauqua and other summer assemblies, 1921—. Statis. sec. Synod of Northwest, 1914-27; sec.-treas. Gen. Council Com. on Religious Work in Am. Univs. and Colls., 1911-18; mem. Bd. of Edn. United Luth. Ch. in America, 1918-28; mem. Spl. Commission on Theological Education, 1925—, and Special Commission on Relationship between Science and Religion since 1926. Member A.A.A.S., Professional Men's Club, Deutsche Verein zur Erforschung Palästinas, Vorderasiatisch-Aegyptischen Gesellschaft, Philos. Society of Great Britain, History of Science Soc., Am. Soc. Ch. History, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* The Version of 1611, 1913; The Truth About Tyndale's New Testament, 1917; Documentary Sketch of the Reformation (from original documents), 1917; The Wittenberg Originals of the Luther Bible, 1918; Creation ex Nihilo, 1918 (issued, 1921, under title, Whence Came the Universe?); The Theory of a Finite and Developing Deity Examined, 1918; The Creative Days, 1919; Is the Doctrine of an Infinite and Unchangeable Deity Tenable? 1921; The Freedom of the Will, 1923; The Einstein Theory—Relativity and Gravitation, 1923; What After Death? 1925; The First New Testament and Luther, 1928. Contbr. to various periodicals. Asso. editor Bibliotheca Sacra. Contributing editor The Bible Champion. *Home:* 1600 S. 11th Av., Maywood, Ill.

GRUEN, Frederick G(ustavus), watch mfr.: *b.* Delaware, O., Apr. 15, 1878; *s.* Dietrich and Pauline (Gruen) G.; student Ohio State U.; grad.

Horological Inst., Glashätte, Dresden, Germany: *m.* Mathilda Louise Fischer, of Cincinnati, O., Apr. 5, 1906; 1 dau., Margaret Suzanne. A founder, now pres. Gruen Watchmakers Guild, Cincinnati; pres. Gruen Watch Co. and Alpina Gruen Gilde, Switzerland. Founder of modern watchmakers' guild idea. *Home:* 3460 Oxford Terrace. *Office:* Time Hill, Cincinnati, O.

GRUEN, William Henry, architect; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 13, 1876; *s.* Jacob and Sophia (Sommers) G.; student Washington U. Sch. of Engring., 1894-96; Technische Hochschule, Darmstadt, Germany, 1896, 1897; traveled twice extensively in Europe, studying municipal art, etc.; *m.* Minnie Marie Gebhard, of St. Louis, July 19, 1900; 1 dau., Geralda Eileen. In charge of offices of W. Albert Swasey, St. Louis, 1898-1900, supervising constrn. of the Odeon and the Masonic Temple; architect Water Dept., City of St. Louis, designing sunken gardens of Compton Hill Reservoir, Reservoir Park, 1900-01; architect for 9 new city hosp. bldgs., 1901-02; on faculty St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts, Washington U., 1904-10; architect of Ch. of the Redeemer, St. Louis, Lincoln Theatre, Belleville, Ill., Camp Jackson Building of St. Louis, Mo., also many other notable structures; in charge general design Western Cartridge Co. $3,000,000 extension during World War; active in advancing City Square, Opera Circle, Memorial Square, Central Parkway (all of St. Louis). Pres. Gen. Aerial Transportation Co., William Henry Gruen Co., architects and municipal engrs., St. Louis. Pres. West End Bus. Men's Assn., St. Louis, 1928-1929; pres. Pub. Ownership League of St. Louis, 1929-30. Mem. A.I.A. (sec. St. Louis Chapter, 1912-15), Citizens Referendum League (sec., 1918-20), Am. Nat. Voters League Foundation (sec.), Nat. Aeronautic Assn., Liberal League of N.Y., Artists' Guild; charter mem. Darmstädter Architecten Verein (Germany), Verein Deutsche Engineere (St. Louis). Mason. *Home:* 3542 Russell Av. *Office:* 1510 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

GRUENBERG, Benj(amin) C(harles), educator; *b.* Bessarabia, Russia, Aug. 15, 1875; *s.* John (Benedict) and Charlotte (Mayberg) G.; brought to U.S. in childhood; B.S., U. of Minn., 1896; New York U., 1901-02; A.M., Columbia, 1908, Ph.D., 1911; New York Bot. Gardens, 1902-09; *m.* Sidonie Matzner (now Matsner), of N.Y. City, June 30, 1903; children—Herbert, Richard, Hilda, Ernest. Polariscopist, U.S. Lab., New York, 1898-1902; instr. biology, DeWitt Clinton High Sch., New York, 1902-10; head biol. dept., Commercial High Sch., Brooklyn, 1910-14, Julia Richman High Sch., 1914-22 (leave of absence to inaugurate sex edn. in high schs. and colls. for U.S. Bur. Edn. and U.S.P.H.S.); dir. educational dept. Urban Motion Picture Industries, 1922-23; mng. dir. Am. Assn. for Med. Progress 1925-28; ednl. editor The Viking Press, New York, since 1928. Lecturer New York Bd. of Edn., 1908-18; organizer and supervisor summer play schs. New York, 1918-20; mng. editor Am. Teacher, 1912-16. Liaison officer Am. Social Hygiene Assn.; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., N.Y. Biol. Teachers' Assn., Child Study Assn. America, Am. Fed. of Teachers, Nat. Soc. Study Edn., Eugenics Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. *Club:* Western Universities. *Author:* Elementary Biology, 1919; Manual of Suggestions for Teachers of Elementary Biology, 1919; (with F. M. Wheat) Students' Manual of Exercises in Elementary Biology, 1921; Parent and Sex Education, 1923; Biology and Human Life, 1925; (with N. E. Robinson) Experiments and Projects in Biology, 1925; The Story of Evolution, 1929. Editor of Proc. 2d Nat. Conf. Vocational Guidance, 1913; Outlines of Child Study, 1922, 2d revised edit., 1927. Editor and co-author: High School and Sex Education, 1922; Modern Science and People's Health, 1926; Guidance of Childhood and Youth, 1926. *Home:* 418 Central Park West. *Office:* 18 E. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

GRUENBERG, Sidonie Matsner (Mrs. Benjamin C. Gruenberg), writer, lecturer; *b.* in Austria, June 10, 1881; *d.* Idore and Augusta Olivia (Basseches) Matzner; ed. Höhere Töchterschule, Hamburg, Germany, 1894; Ethical Culture Sch., New York, 1897, spl. student, normal training dept., same, 1905-06; *m.* Benjamin C. Gruenberg, Ph.D., of N.Y. City, June 30, 1903; children—Herbert M., Richard M., Sidonie Hilda, Ernest M. With Child Study Assn. America (formerly Fed. for Child Study) since 1906, dir. of assn. since 1921; consultant in parent edn., Child Development Inst., Teachers Coll. (Columbia). Lecturer before women's clubs, parents and teachers' orgns., social workers, etc. Mem. advisory bd. Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Junior Literary Guild, Progressive Edn. Assn.; mem. editorial bd. The Parents Magazine, "Child Study"; mem. governing bd. Nat. Council of Parent Edn.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers, etc. *Author:* Your Child Today and Tomorrow, 1913, 28; Sons and Daughters, 1916. Compiler, yearly, since 1911, of Selected List of Books for Children (Child Study Assn. of America). Contbr. on child training, children's lit. and ednl. problems to leading mags., also newspaper syndicates. Dir. Camp Ronah on Lake George, for girls, 1918-24. *Home:* 418 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.

GRUENER, Gustav, university prof.; Mar. 30, 1863-Dec. 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GRUENER, Hippolyte, chemist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Feb. 22, 1869; *s.* Leopold and Katharine (Kern) G.; A.B., Yale, 1891, Ph.D., 1893; post-grad. studies, univs. of Munich and Berlin; *m.* May Cole, of Cleveland, June 21, 1899; children—Theodore, Katharine Elizabeth, James Cole. Instr. chemistry, 1895-1903, asst. prof., 1903-07, Adelbert Coll.; asso. prof. chemistry, 1898-1907, prof., 1907—, Coll. for Women, Western Reserve U. Republican. Protestant. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, History of Science Soc. *Club:* University. Contbr. tech. papers to scientific publs. Author of vol. on chemistry in Popular Science series. *Home:* 2324 Coventry Rd., Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, O.

GRUENING, Ernest Henry, editor; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 6, 1887; *s.* Emil and Phebe (Fridenberg) G.; grad. Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1903; A.B., Harvard, 1907, M.D., 1912; *m.* Dorothy Elizabeth Smith, of Norwood, Mass., Nov. 19, 1914; children—Ernest, Huntington Sanders, Peter Brown. Began as reporter and writer of spl. articles for Boston American, 1911; asst. editor, Boston Herald, 1913-14; mng. editor Boston Traveler, 1914-16; mng. editor and editor Boston Journal, 1916-17; assisted in organizing Bur. of Imports, War Trade Bd., Washington, D.C.; mng. editor New York Tribune, 1918; enlisted in Field Arty., stationed at Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., and candidate for commn. when armistice was signed; pres. The Prensa Printing Corpn., and gen. mgr. La Prensa, only Spanish and Latin American daily in U.S., 1919-20; mng. editor The Nation, 1920-23; nat. dir. of publicity, LaFollette Progressive Presidential Campaign, 1924; organizer and editor since 1927, Portland Evening News. Has acted in advisory capacity for various metropolitan newspapers. Went to Mexico representing Collier's, etc., 1923. Contbr. to leading mags. Editor These United States, a symposium. *Clubs:* St. Botolph (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Author:* Mexico and Its Heritage, 1928. *Home:* 27 Storer St. *Office:* News Bldg., Portland, Me.

GRUGER, Frederic Rodrigo, artist, illustrator; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1871; *s.* John P. and Rebecca R. G.; ed. high sch., Lancaster, Pa., and Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; *m.* Florence Felton Gray; children—Elizabeth Rodrigo, Frederic Rodrigo, Dorothy Gray. *Home:* 755 Berkeley Av., Plainfield, N.J.

GRULEE, Clifford Grosselle, physician; *b.* Newport, Ky., Jan. 3, 1880; *s.* Frank Joseph and Gertrude (Kennedy) G.; A.B., Miami U., 1899, A.M., 1901, LL.D., 1919; M.D., *cum laude*, Northwestern U., 1903; studied in Vienna and Breslau for 8 mos. in 1907; *m.* Margaret Freer, of Hinsdale, Ill., Apr. 24, 1907; children—Mary Freer, Clifford Grosselle. Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., 18 mos., 1903-05; teacher dept. children's diseases, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1905-08; teacher, 1908-12, asst. prof. children's diseases, 1912-1921, asso. prof., 1921-24, clin. prof. and head Dept. of Pediatrics, Rush Med. Coll. (U. of Chicago), since 1924; consulting pediatrician Provident Hospital; attending pediatrician, Presbyn. Hosp. and Home for Destitute Crippled Children; practice restricted to diseases of children. Dir. Infant Welfare Soc.; mem. A.M.A., Ill. Med. Soc., Chicago Pediatric Soc., Chicago Pathol. Soc., Central States Pediatric Soc., Am. Pediatric Soc., Chicago Soc. Internal Medicine, Chicago Inst. Medicine, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Rho Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Author:* Infant Feeding, 1912; Diseases of Newborn (with B. E. Bonar). Editor in chief American Journal of Diseases of Children, 1923—. *Home:* 1410 Asbury Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 310 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill., also 636 Church St., Evanston, Ill.

GRUMBINE, Grant Bartholomew, educator; *b.* Hastings, Neb., Aug. 24, 1879; *s.* Henry B. and Sarah A. (Gessner) G.; B.S., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1903, M.S., 1904; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago and Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y.; *m.* Mary E. Cox, of Breckenridge, Mo., Dec. 23, 1903; children—Grant B., Levi C., Mary E., Nathan G. Pres. Woodson Inst., Richmond, Mo., 1904-07; prof. mathematics, Epworth U., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1908-10; pres. Northwestern State Normal Sch., Alva, Okla., July 1, 1910-July 1, 1916; pres. Central State Normal Sch., Edmond, Okla., July 1916-Sept. 1917; field supt. North American Oil & Refining Corpn., Burkburnett Dist., 1917-19; supt. S. Okla. Dist., 1919-22; rotary drilling contractor, 1922-27; prof. mathematics, Okla. A. & M. Coll., 1923-24; supt. production, Cromwell-Franklin Petroleum Co., 1930—. Mem. Okla. Bar, S.A.R.; asso. mem. Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists. Mem. 17th Quadrennial Conf. M. E. Ch., South, Oklahoma City, 1914. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 627 E. 15th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

GRUMBINE, Harvey Carson, college prof.; *b.* Fredericksburg, Pa., May 1, 1869; *s.* Ezra (M.D.) and Annie (Beaver) G.; A.B., valedictorian, Albright College, Pa., 1888; Lafayette College, 1889; Ph.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1892; student Germanic and Romance philology, U. of Munich, 1897-1900, Ph.D., 1900; studied Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, and British Mus., London; *m.* at Paris, C. Estelle Uhler, 1897. Asso. editor Lebanon (Pa.) Daily Report, 1892-94; on staff Philadelphia Record, 1894-95; prof. English and civics, Central State Normal Sch., Lock Haven, Pa., 1895-97; instr. English and German, Pa. State Coll., 1900-01; asst. prof. English, Washington U., St. Louis, 1901-02; prof. English lang. and lit., Coll. of Wooster, 1902-16; hon. fellow, 1916-18, lecturer, 1918-19, Clark U.; prof. English, 1919-25, W.Va. Univ. *Author:* Vol. XIV of Litterarhistorische Forschungen (Berlin), 1900; The Misfortunes of Arthur, 1900; Love, Faith and Endeavor, 1909; Stories from Browning, 1914; Reflections of an Immature Introspectionist, 1917; Humanity or Hate—Which? 1917; The Chase, 1928; The Web, 1929. Contbr. of verse and articles to Outlook, Putnam's, Scribner's, Unpartizan Review, etc. Alternate del. at large from Ohio to Nat. Progressive Conv., 1912. Mem. Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., A.A.A.S., Chi Psi, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. *Address:* Lebanon, Pa.

GRUMMAN, Paul H(enry), educator, writer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 4, 1872; *s.* Albert U. and Augusta (Storch) G.; A.B., Ind. U., 1896, A.M., 1900; *m.* Katherine Coleston, of Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 26, 1891; children—Herbert R., Norma, Katherine. Teacher Manual Training High Sch., Indianapolis, 1892-1900; prof. modern German lit., 1900-12, prof. dramatic lit. since 1912, U. of Neb., also dir. Sch. of Fine Arts since 1912. Br. sec. Am. Fed. Arts; former co-editor Jour. English and Germanic Philology, Poet Lore. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* Practical German Lessons, 1916; Henrick Ibsen, 1928. Editor: Fulda's Lost Paradise, 1907; Storm's Karsten Kurator, 1915; Stevenson's Picture Studies, 1928. Translator many poems from the German. Contbr. verse and critical articles to Poet Lore, Pedagogical Monthly, German Classics, Educator Jour., Jour. English and Germanic Philology, etc. *Home:* Station A, Lincoln, Neb.

GRUNDY, Joseph R., senator; *b.* Camden, N.J., Jan. 13, 1863; *s.* William H. and Mary Lamb (Ridgway) G.; ed. Swarthmore Coll. Became pres. Grundy & Co., Inc., mfr. woolens, 1920; pres. Farmers Nat. Bank of Bucks County; interested in numerous other business enterprises. A leader in Republican politics of Pa. for many yrs.; served as pres. Pa. Mfrs.' Assn.; mem. U.S. Senate, by apptmt. of Governor Fisher, Nov. 12, 1929, to fill a vacancy. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Home:* Bristol, Pa.

GRUNERT, Francis Eugene, educator; *b.* Salem, N.C., Jan. 31, 1859; *s.* Maximilian Eugene and Emma Theresa (Pfohl) G.; A.B., Moravian Coll., and Theol. Sem., Bethlehem, Pa., 1878, B.D., 1880; *m.* Gertrude Caroline Smyth, of Phila., Pa., Aug. 26, 1884; children—James Ernest, Gertrude Frances (wife of Rev. George Fernando Weinland). Ordained deacon Moravian Ch., 1884, presbyter, 1888; pastor Grace Hill, Ia., 1884-87, West Salem, Ill., 1887-90, Castleton Corners, N.Y., 1890-1901,

Lebanon, Pa., 1901-04, New Dorp, N.Y., 1904-16; principal and treas. Nazareth (Pa.) Hall Mil. Acad., 1916-18; pastor Brooklyn, N.Y., since 1918. Mem. of executive board Eastern District Northern Province Moravian Ch. in America, 1895-1917; sec. com. for preparation of new hymn book for Moravian Ch. since 1914. Trustee Moravian Sem. and Coll. for Women, Bethlehem, Pa. Republican. *Home:* 97 St. Stephens Place, New Dorp, N.Y.

GRUNN, John Homer, pianist, composer; *b.* West Salem, Wis., May 5, 1880; *s.* John Ludwig and Sarah Catherine (Rublee) G.; studied music under Emil Liebling, Kimball Hall, Chicago, Ill., and Dr. Ernest Jedliczka, Sterns Conservatory, Berlin; *m.* Nell Celeste Denhart, of Pipestone, Minn., Dec. 28, 1905; children—Catherine Lydia (Mrs. Wendelin Dreyfuss), Nell Celeste, Sylvia Isabell. Début at Kimball Hall, Chicago, 1900; teacher of piano, Chicago Musical Coll., 1903-07; moved to Los Angeles, Calif., 1910; soloist with Los Angeles Symphony Orchestra and People's Orchestra, 1913-15; assisting artist with Zollner Quartet, 1921-24; a founder, Brahms Quintet, 1910, and continued with it 8 seasons; soloist with Los Angeles Chamber Music Soc.; prof. of piano, Hollywood Sch. for Girls and Orton Sch., Pasadena. Fellow MacDowell Colony, Peterboro, N.H. Republican. Theosophist. *Clubs:* Musicians (pres. 1924), Artland. Composer: Desert Suite; Zuni Indian Suite; symphonic poem, "Shadow World," for orchestra; also 2 operas, 2 ballets and numerous songs and piano pieces. *Home:* 911 Westchester Pl. *Studio:* 808 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

GRUNSKY, Carl Ewald, civil engr.; *b.* San Joaquin Co., Calif., Apr. 4, 1855; *s.* Carl Albert Leopold and Clotilde Josephine Frederica (Camerer) G.; grad. Stockton (Calif.) High Sch., 1870, Realschule, Stuttgart, Germany, 1872-74; Polytechnikum, Stuttgart, 1874-77, grad., 1877, Dr. Ing., 1910; D.Eng., Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., 1924; *m.* Mattie Kate Powers, Sacramento, Calif., Mar. 12, 1884 (died 1921); children—Carl Ewald, Kate Louise (Mrs. B. Grant Taylor), Eugene Lucius, Clotilde. First work as topographer with river surveying party of State Engring. Dept. of Calif., 1878; asst. and chief asst. state engr. of Calif., 1879-88; in pvt. practice, largely in irrigation work, sewerage and drainage, 1887-99, located at Sacramento and San Francisco; at work on river rectification and drainage problems as mem. Examining Commn. on Rivers and Harbors of Calif., 1889-90, and as consulting engr. to commr. of public works of Calif., 1893-94; mem. San Francisco Sewerage Commn., 1892-93; city engr., San Francisco, 1900-04; mem. Isthmian Canal Commn., 1904-05; consulting engr. U.S. Reclamation Service, 1905-07; in pvt. practice as consulting engr., New York and San Francisco, 1907-09; at San Francisco, 1910—; now sr. mem. C. E. Grunsky Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (Norman medal, 1910, v.p. 1922-23, pres. 1924), Tech. Soc. Pacific Coast, Calif. Acad. Sciences (pres.), Commonwealth Club of Calif. (pres. 1920), A.A.A.S. (pres. Pacific Div., 1924), etc. *Author:* Valuation, Depreciation and the Rate-Base, 1916; Topographic Stadia Surveying, 1917; Public Utility Rate Fixing, 1918; Ways to National Prosperity, 1929. *Home:* 2472 Union St. *Office:* 57 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

GRUNWALD, Kurt, consulting agrl. engr.; *b.* Russia-Poland, Aug. 18, 1881; *s.* Ferdinand and Ottilie (Joerdens) G.; grad. (equivalent to B.S. degree) Coll. Graudenz, W. Prussia, Germany, 1900; served agricultural apprenticeship of 1½ yrs.; married (divorced in 1916); 1 son, James F. Came to the U.S. in 1901, naturalized citizen, 1908. With Am. Beet Sugar Co., Colo., 1903-05; foreman constrn., Am. Falls Canal & Power Co., Ida., 1905-06; field supt. Holly Sugar Co., Colo., 1906-07; consulting practice since 1908, also supervision farms and ranches. Mem. Colo. N.G., 1910-12. Mem. Soc. Agrl. Engrs. of America, Am. Assn. Beet Sugar Agriculturists, Internat. Farm Congress (bd. govs.), Internat. Irrigation Congress (v.p.), A.A.A.S. Mem. Patrons of Husbandry (Grange). Republican. Protestant. Elk. *Clubs:* Rocky Mountain Country, Bellport (L.I.) Country. Widely known as speaker on agrl. topics. *Home:* Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo. and Patchogue, L.I., N.Y.

GRUPPE, Charles Paul, artist; *b.* Picton, Can., Sept. 3, 1860; *s.* Henry G.; studied art in Holland; *m.* Helen E. Mitchell, of Lakeville, N.Y., 1889; children—Paulo M., Karl H., Emil A., Virginia H. Represented in Library, Rouen, France, St. Louis Mus., Brooklyn Mus., Md. Inst., Baltimore, and in numerous pvt. galleries. Gold medals: Rouen, Exhbn. Paris et Province, Phila. Art Club, Phila. Art Soc.; 2 silver medals World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904; bronze medal, Knoxville, Tenn.; $500 landscape prize, Osborn Co., N.Y.; Tuthill prize, Art Inst. Chicago. Mem. Pulchre Studio (The Hague), Am. Water Color Soc., New York Water Color Club, Hartford (Conn.) Acad., North Shore Art Soc., Gloucester, Mass. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Salmagundi (New York); Art (Phila.), etc. *Home:* 138 Manhattan Av. *Address:* Carnegie Hall, 7th Av. and 56th St., New York, N.Y.

GRUVER, Harvey Snyder, supt. schs.; *b.* Reliance, Va., Nov. 29, 1874; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Margaret (Snyder) G.; grad. Shenandoah Normal Coll., 1894; A.B., Otterbein Coll., 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Mary Aden Kemp, of Dayton, O., Dec. 26, 1901; 1 dau., Edith Eleanor. Prin. high sch., Worthington, O., 1899-1900, supt. schs., Worthington, 1900-08, Walpole, Mass. (part time), 1909-10, Methuen, 1910-12; asst. supt. schs., Indianapolis, Ind., 1912-18; supt. schs., Worcester, Mass., 1918-23, Lynn, Mass., 1923—. Mem. exec. com. Boy Scouts America; mem. bd. Lynn Chapter of Am. Red Cross (ex-chmn. bd.); dir. Lynn Chamber of Commerce; ex-pres. Alumni Assn. of Harvard Grad. Sch. of Edn. Mem. N.E.A., N.E. Assn. Sch. Supts. (ex-pres.), Harvard Teachers' Assn., Mass. Assn. Sch. Supts. (ex-pres.), Mass. Schoolmasters' Club (ex-pres.), Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.); Appalachian Mountain, Ionic. *Home:* Buchanan Circle. *Office:* School Administration Bldg., Lynn, Mass.

GRYLLS, Humphry John Maxwell, architect; *b.* England, Mar. 8, 1865; *s.* Humphry Millett and Henrietta Elizabeth (Fox) G.; ed. in England; came to America, 1881; *m.* Mary Field, of Detroit, Oct. 4, 1893; children—Humphry Millet Kercheval, Richard Gerveys Field, Maxwell Miles, John Robert Jefferson. In employ of W. E. Brown, architect, Detroit, 1883-85; became connected with William Scott & Co., 1885, and mem. of firm, 1889, when the title was changed to John Scott & Co.; now v.p. Smith, Hinchman & Grylls. Episcopalian. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Detroit Chapter A.I.A., Arts and Crafts Soc. Mem. Detroit Bd. of Commerce. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Witenagemote, Detroit Automobile, Country, Grosse Pointe, Pontchartrain Club. *Home:* 1038 Parker Av. *Office:* 800 Marquette Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

GUARD, Samuel R., editor; *b.* Elizabethtown, O., Dec. 25, 1889; *s.* Bailey and Abba (McKinney) G.; B.S.A., Ohio State U., 1912; *m.* Kathryn Darnell, of Columbus, O., Oct. 8, 1915; children—Georgia Darnell (dec.), Bailey III, Samuel Roderick. Asso. editor Breeder's Gazette, 1912-20; dir. information, Am. Farm Bur. Fed., 1920-24; dir. Sears-Roebuck Agrl. Foundation and mgr. radio station WLS, 1924-27; editor Breeder's Gazette since 1927; editor Am. Sheep Breeder since 1928; pres. Sanders Pub. Co., Am. Sheep Breeder Pub. Co., Samuel R. Guard & Co.; v.p. Park Ridge State Bank. Treas. Community Ch. Workers of U.S.A.; sec. Nat. Bd. on Swine Production Policy; dir. Nat. Swine Growers' Assn. Republican. Mem. Community Ch. *Clubs:* Saddle and Sirloin, City, Lake Shore Athletic, Park Ridge Country. *Home:* Spencer, Ind. *Office:* 1 Dexter Park, Chicago, Ill.

GUDEBROD, Louis Albert, sculptor; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Sept. 20, 1872; *s.* David F. and Marie (Steimetz) G.; ed. pub. sch., Middletown, Conn.; 1 term Yale Art Sch., Art Students' League under Mary Lawrence and Augustus St. Gaudens, and in Paris, 1898-1900, under Jean Dampt and Augustus St. Gaudens; unmarried. Dir. sculpture, Charleston Expn., 1901-02; group, The Aztecs, received silver medal. Won competition for Jefferson Davis Arch, Richmond, to cost $75,000, 1902; executed portrait statue of Sieur de la Salle, for St. Louis Expn., 1903-04; monument on site of Andersonville Prison, for State of N.Y., 1910; portrait tablet in bronze of Alfred E. Smith for state office bldg., Buffalo, New York. Silver design, "Spirit of the West," awarded gold medal Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Architectural League, New York. Baptist. Republican. *Home:* 46 Silver St., Meriden, Conn.

GUDEMAN, Alfred, philologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GUDEMAN, Edward, chemist; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 25, 1865; *s.* Moritz T. and Clara (Alexander) G.; Ph.B., Columbia, 1887; post-grad. study Columbia and univs. of Berlin and Göttingen, Germany; Ph.D., Columbia, 1889; *m.* Clara E. Asher, of Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 14, 1894; children—Richard M., Edward. Prof. chemistry and dyeing, Pa. Mus. and Sch. of Industrial Art, 1889; instr. chemistry, Columbia, 1890-91; chemist and supt. for sugar, starch and glucose manufactories, 1891-1900; in Chicago since 1898; pvt. practice as consulting chemist, chem. engr. and legal scientific expert since 1900. Mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs. (charter), Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* City, Book and Play, Ravisloe; Chemists' (New York). *Home:* 1227 Madison Park. *Office:* Postal Telegraph Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

GUDGER, Eugene Willis, ichthyologist; *b.* Waynesville, N.C., Aug. 10, 1866; *s.* James Cassius Lowrey and Mary Goodwin (Willis) G.; student Emory & Henry Coll., Va., 1883-87; B.S., U. of Nashville, 1892, M.S., 1893; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; unmarried. Instr. science high sch., Asheville, N.C., 1893-94, Asheville Coll., 1894-95, Peabody High Sch., Little Rock, Ark., 1895-1901; lab. asst. Gen. Biol. Lab., Johns Hopkins, 1902-04; prof. biology, N.C. Coll. for Women, Greensboro, N.C., 1905-19; investigator U.S. Bur. Fisheries, Beaufort, N.C., 1902-11; research asso., Tortugas Lab., Carnegie Inst., 1912-15; editor Vol. III, Bibliography of Fishes (Am. Museum), 1919-23; asso. in ichthyology, Am. Mus., 1921, bibliographer in ichthyology, 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S., New York Zoöl. Soc., New York Acad. Science; mem. Am. Mus. Natural History (life), Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, History of Science Soc., N.C. Acad. Science (sec. 1907-18; pres. 1918); hon. corr. mem. Salmon-Trout Assn. of Gt. Britain. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* (brochures) Breeding Habits of Segmentation of Egg of Pipe Fish, 1908; Habits and Life History Toadfish, 1910; History of the Spotted Eagle Ray, 1914; Natural History of the Whale Shark, 1915; Structure and Habits of Barracuda, 1918; Use of the Sucking Fish for Catching Fish, 1919; Myth of Ship-holder, 1919; Rains of Fishes, 1921; Smallest Shark-suckers, 1926; Live Fishes in Throat of Man, 1926; Nesting Habits of Gunnell, 1927; A Three-eyed Haddock, 1928; Nicolas Pike's Fishes of Mauritius, 1929; and various articles in mags. *Home:* Waynesville, N.C. *Address:* American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.

GUDGER, James Madison, Jr., congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GUÉRARD, Albert Léon, author; *b.* Paris, France, Nov. 3, 1880; *s.* Marcel Theophile and Marie (Collot) G.; B.A., Paris, 1899; post-grad. studies, London and Sorbonne, Paris; Agrégé, 1906; *m.* Wilhelmina, *d.* of Rev. J. L. Macartney, of Beaver Falls, Pa., 1907; children—Sydney (dec.), Therina, Albert Joseph. Traveling scholarship in Eng., 1901-03; jr. prof. lit. and examiner in history, Paris Normal Sch., 1904-06; instr., Williams Coll., 1906-07; asst. and asso. prof. French, Stanford U., 1907-13; prof. French, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., Oct. 1913-24, U. of Calif., Southern br., 1924-25; prof. general lit., Stanford U. since 1925. Prof. French, U. of Chicago, summer, 1916, 20, U. of Calif., 1921, 22, 26, U. of Wis., 1923. In U.S.A., intelligence and liaison services, Aug. 1917-July 1919. Episcopalian. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Academia pro Interlingua. *Author:* French Prophets of Yesterday, 1913; French Civilization in the XIX Century, 1914; Five Masters of French Romance, 1916; French Civilization from Its Origins to the Close of the Middle Ages, 1920; International Languages, 1921; The Napoleonic Legend, 1923; Honoré de Balzac, 1924; Beyond Hatred, 1925; Life and Death of an Ideal, 1928; L'Avenir de Paris, 1929. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

GUERBER, Helene Adeline, author; died June 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GUERIN, Jules, artist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., 1866; *s.* Richmond L. and Louise (Davis) G.; pupil of Benjamin Constant and Jean Paul Laurens; Litt.D., Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H.; *m.* Mary Mulford. Awarded Yerkes Medal; silver medal, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; gold medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Dir. color and decoration, Panama P.I. Expn. Painted decorations for Lincoln Memorial Building, Washington; Pa. Sta., New York City; decorations in Federal Reserve Bank, San Francisco, Ill. Merchants Bank (Chicago), Union Trust Bank (Cleveland), Civic Opera (Chicago), Cleveland Terminal Building. A.N.A.; member

Nat. Institute of Arts and Letters, Am. Water Color Soc., Soc. Am. Illustrators, New York Water Color Club, Beaux Arts Soc. (New York), Tavern Club (Chicago), Amateur Comedy Club. *Club:* Players. *Address:* 24 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

GUERIN, William Eugene, lawyer; *b.* Ft. Scott, Kan., Nov. 24, 1871; *s.* William Estel and Martha Elvin (Reynolds) G.; Ohio State U., 1889-90; Cornell Univ., 1890-93; *m.* Alice Town Greenleaf, of Columbus, O., Mar. 7, 1895; 1 dau., Mary Bancroft (Mrs. Eldred D. Wilson). Admitted to bar, State of Ohio, 1893; practiced, Sandusky, O., 1895-1912, Cleveland, 1912-17; chief of the investigating br. U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1917; dir. div. surveys and statistics, U.S. Housing Corpn., 1917-19; pres. Bankers' Assn. for Foreign Trade, 1921-23; v.p. Guardian Trust Co., Cleveland, O., 1920-25; in practice at Washington, D.C., since 1925. Mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1902-04; pres. Ohio State League of Rep. Clubs, 1904. Mem. Chi Psi. Republican. Conglist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Union (Cleveland); Cornell (New York). *Home:* 2400 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C., and El Encanto Estates, Tucson, Ariz.

GUERLAC, Othon Goepp, univ. prof.; *b.* of French Alsatian parentage, St. Louis, Oct. 4, 1870; *s.* Geoffroi and Amélie (Tafel) G.; raised and ed., France; served in French army; M.A., U. of Paris, 1893, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Helen Elizabeth Finch, of Ithaca, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1908; 1 son, Henry E. Asst. prof. French, 1904-19, prof. since 1919, Cornell U. Mobilized Aug. 1915, in 89th Territorial Regt., attaché French Foreign Office, Apr. 1917; mem. French High Commn. to U.S., Nov. 1917-Aug. 1919. Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1919. Contbr. Am. and French mags. and newspapers; corr. of Le Temps, of Paris, 10 yrs. Translated into French (L'Autobiographie d'un Nègre) Up from Slavery, by B. T. Washington, 1903. Editor: Selections from Standard French Authors, 1905; Le livre de mon Ami—by Anatole France, 1905 (with notes and introduction); L'Étincelle, by E. Pailleron, notes and introduction, 1906. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

GUERNSEY, Nathaniel Taylor, lawyer; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Dec. 29, 1857; *s.* Jesse and Elizabeth (Eaton) G.; A.B., Yale, 1881, LL.B., 1883; *m.* Martha Godman Love, of Des Moines, Ia., June 27, 1888. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1883; practiced at Des Moines, 1883-1912, latter part time mem. Guernsey, Parker & Miller; moved to New York; asso. counsel, 1912-14, gen. counsel, 1914-26, vice pres., 1919-30, Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co.; formerly counsel Des Moines Union Railway Company, Des Moines City Ry. Co., Des Moines Water Co., Ia. Telephone Co., Des Moines Gas Co., Equitable Life Ins. Co. of Ia. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Wolf's Head (Yale). Republican. *Clubs:* University, Metropolitan, Yale, Down Town, Blind Brook (New York); Des Moines (Des Moines); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* 151 E. 79th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GUERNSEY, Samuel James, anthropologist; *b.* Dover, Me., May 15, 1868; *s.* Edward H. and Hannah Morse (Thompson) G.; ed. Foxcroft Acad., Eastern Me. Conf. Sem., Me. Wesleyan Sem., and Cowles Art Sch., Boston; *m.* Drusilla E. Campbell, of Millville, N.B., 1906; children—Isabel H., Edward E. Hemenway asst. in archæology, Peabody Museum, 1910-14, asst. curator of archæology and ethnology, 1914-21, asst. dir. since 1921, instructor in anthropology, 1928-29. Explorations in northeastern Ariz. and Utah, 1914-17, 1920-23. Mem. Co. F, 2d Me. Regt., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn. (council), Archæol. Soc. of New Mexico, A.A.A.S. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Harvard Travelers, Boston Art (Boston). *Author:* (with A. V. Kidder) Archæological Explorations in Northeastern Arizona, 1919; (with same) Basket-Maker Caves of Northeastern Arizona, 1921; also various papers. *Home:* 28 Academy St., Arlington, Mass. *Address:* Peabody Museum of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

GUERNSEY, Sarah Elizabeth (Mrs. George Thacher Guernsey); *b.* Salem, O., Sept. 13, 1860; *d.* Rev. Daniel Patrick and Ann Eliza (Baker) Mitchell; *g.g.d.* Rev. John Mitchell, Va., 1776; ed. high sch. and State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan.; *m.* George Thacher Guernsey (banker), of Independence, Kan., Sept. 15, 1881. Began teaching at 16, and became prin. high sch., Independence, Kan., later pres. sch. bd.; a founder, now dir. Pub. Library, Independence. State regent D.A.R., 1908-17 and 1921-23; pres.-gen. Nat. Soc. D.A.R., 1917-20; nat. pres. Daughters American Colonists; mem. U.S. Daughters of 1812, Patriotic Women of America, O.E.S., etc. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Ladies' Library, Monday, Music, Country. Trustee Chautauqua Instn., Chautauqua, N.Y. *Home:* "Ridgewood," Independence, Kan.

GUERRIER, Edith, author; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 20, 1870; *d.* George Pearce and Emma Louisa (Ricketson) G.; ed. pvt. schs., New Bedford and Concord, Mass., business coll., Atchison, Kan.; grad. Montpelier (Vt.) Sem., 1891; spl. courses in Radcliffe Coll.; unmarried. Engaged as children's librarian since 1896; head resident Library Club House, Boston, 1909-15; dir. library information service, Sept. 1917-Jan. 1919, dir. exhibits, Mar. 1918-Jan. 1919, U.S. Food Administration; dir. nat. library service, Interior Dept., Jan.-Sept. 1919; supervisor of circulation, Boston Pub. Library, 1919-22, supervisor of branch libraries since 1922. Editor of eighteen food information pamphlets, 7 library information pamphlets. *Author:* Wonderfolk in Wonderland, 1903; The Federal Executive Departments as Sources of Information for Libraries. Editor "library column," Christian Science Monitor, 1922-24. *Home:* 80 Nottingham Rd., Brighton, Mass.

GUERRY, Alexander, educator; *b.* Lincolnton, N.C., Oct. 17, 1890; *s.* William Alexander and Anne (McBee) G.; grad. Sewanee Mil. Acad., 1906; B.A., U. of the South, 1910, D.C.L., 1929; LL.B., Chattanooga Coll. of Law, 1913; *m.* Charlotte Holmes Patten, of Chattanooga, Dec. 14, 1914; children—Alexander, John Patten. Commd. 1st lt. U.S.A., Sept. 12, 1918; served with 320th Machine Gun Batt., 82d Div., A.E.F.; participated in St. Mihiel and the Argonne campaigns; hon. discharged, May 11, 1919; headmaster Baylor Sch., Chattanooga, 1919-29; elected pres. U. of Chattanooga, June 1929. Chmn. com. in charge dedication Chattanooga Soldiers' and Sailors' Memorial Auditorium, Feb. 22, 1924; chmn. Mayor's Com. in charge Adolph Ochs golden jubilee celebration, July 1928. Mem. Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. Rotarian. *Address:* University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.

GUERRY, Dupont, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GUERRY, Le Grand, surgeon; *b.* Florence, S.C., Feb. 3, 1873; *s.* Le Grand Felder and Julia (Evans) G.; student U. of the South, 1890-93, D.C.L., 1924; *m.* Anne Elizabeth Hawkins, of Columbia, S.C., June 5, 1899; children—Le Grand, Emily (Mrs. Lawrence McLean), Annie Elizabeth, Virginia Felder. Demonstrator of anatomy, U. of Ga. Med. Dept., 1897-99; practiced at Columbia since 1899; surgeon Columbia Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., S.C. Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Surg. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn. (pres. 1924), Tri-State Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Columbia Med. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1831 Pendleton St. *Office:* 1431 Marion St., Columbia, S.C.

GUERRY, William Alexander, bishop; July 7, 1861-June 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GUERTIN, George Albert, bishop; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Feb. 17, 1869; *s.* George and Louise (Lefebvre) G.; ed. St. Charles-Borromeo Coll., Sherbrooke, P.Q.; St. Hyacinthe Coll., St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.; St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass. Ordained R.C. priesthood, 1892; asst. St. Augustine's Ch., Manchester, N.H., 1892-96, Sacred Heart Ch., Lebanon, N.H., 1896-1900; pastor St. Anthony's Parish, E. Manchester, 1900-07; consecrated bishop of Manchester, Mar. 19, 1907. *Home:* Manchester, N.H.

GUESS, Harry Adelbert, mining engr.; *b.* Hartington, Ont., Can., Nov. 21, 1875; *s.* Charles Wellington and Augusta (Shorey) G.; M.A., Queen's U., Kingston, 1895, LL.D.; *m.* Eva Young, Winnipeg, Can., June 19, 1901; 1 son, Shorey Cameron. Came to U.S., 1901; naturalized citizen, 1923. With Am. Smelting & Refining Co., since 1901, as mgr. various mines, in charge metal mining explorations and operations, v.p. since 1917, in charge of mining operations and explorations; pres. Mexican Northern Mining & Ry. Co.; Leadville Deep Mines Co.; v.p. and mng. dir. Premier Gold Mining Co. (Can.), Northern Peru Mining & Smelting Co., Federal Mining & Smelting Co.; v.p. N.Y. & Honduras Rosario Mining Co.; dir. Compania Minera Asarco (Mexico), Buchans Mining Company, Limited (Newfoundland). Mem. Am. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Engineers', Bankers', Engineers' Country, Canadian, Queens Valley Golf. *Home:* 8 Markwood Rd., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GUEST, Edgar Albert, writer; *b.* Birmingham, Eng., Aug. 20, 1881; *s.* Edwin and Julia (Wayne) G.; brought to U.S., 1891; ed. grammar and high schs., Detroit; *m.* Nellie Crossman, of Detroit, June 28, 1906; children—Edgar A., Janet. Connected with Detroit Free Press since 1895; conducts column of verse and humorous sketches. Mem. Am. Press Humorists (ex-pres.). Mason (33°). *Author:* (verse) A Heap o' Livin', 1916; Just Folks, 1917; Over Here, 1918; Path to Home, 1919; When Day Is Done, 1921; All That Matters, 1922; The Passing Throng, 1923; Rhymes of Childhood, 1924; The Light of Faith, 1926; Harbor Lights of Home, 1928. *Home:* 17471 Hamilton Drive, Detroit, Mich.

GUEST, Harold Walter, prof. economics; *b.* Otsego, Mich., Mar. 22, 1895; *s.* Henry Alden and Nellie May (Wood) G.; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1921; A.M., U. of Ill., 1922; Ph.D., Stanford, 1926; *m.* Marion Bernice Horner, of Otsego, Sept. 7, 1923; 1 dau., Margaret Ann. Asst. in economics, U. of Ill., 1921-22; instr. in economics, Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1922-24; acting asst. prof. economics, Stanford, 1924-25, lecturer in economics, 1925-26; prof. economics and business administration, Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., since 1926, also head of dept. Pvt., Field Hosp. No. 15, 2d Div., U.S.A., in France, 1917-18, Germany, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Methodist. *Author:* Public Expenditure, 1927. *Home:* Baldwin, Kan.

GUEVARA, Pedro, Philippine commr.; *b.* Santa Cruz, Laguna Prov., P.I., Feb. 23, 1879; *s.* Miguel and Maria (Valenzuela) G.; coll. grad.; studied law at La Jurisprudencia, Manila; admitted to bar, 1909; *m.* Isidra Baldomero, of San Felipe Nery, Rizal, 1901. Officer with Filipino forces throughout Spanish-Am. War and Philippine Insurrection; served 5 yrs. with organization to maintain peace; was editor newspapers devoted to Philippine independence; served in Philippine Ho. of Rep., 1909-16, Senate, 1916-23 (chmn. com. on pub. instrn., chmn. com. on finance, 1922-23); resident commr. at Washington, D.C., 3 terms 1923-32. Mem. bd. regents U. of Philippines, 1916-22. Chmn. Philippine delegation to Internat. Bar Assn. Conf., Peking, 1921; mem. and acting chmn. on part of Senate, Philippine Parliamentary Mission to U.S., 1922. *Address:* 3106 18th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

GUFFEY, James McClurg, petroleum producer; Jan. 19, 1839-Mar. 20, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GUFFEY, Joseph F., oil producer; *b.* Westmoreland Co., Pa., Dec. 29, 1875; *s.* John and Barbaretta (Hough) G.; prep. edn., Princeton (N.J.) Prep. Sch.; student Princeton, 1890-92; unmarried. In U.S. postal service, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1894-99; sec. Philadelphia Co., public utilities, Pittsburgh, and affiliated corpns., 1899-1901; gen. mgr. Philadelphia Co., 1901-18; ex-pres. Guffey-Gillespie Oil Co., Atlantic Gulf Oil Co., Columbia Syndicate. Mem. War Industries Bd., Petroleum Service Div., and dir. bur. of sales, alien property custodian's office, World War; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. from Pa., since 1920. *Clubs:* University, Pittsburgh, Duquesne, Pittsburgh Golf, Allegheny Country, Bankers, Princeton (New York). *Home:* 703 St. James St. *Office:* 429 Penn Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GUGGENHEIM, Daniel, capitalist; *b.* 1856; *s.* Meyer and Barbara (Myers) G. Buyer for commercial house, in Switzerland, 1873-84; now mem. firm Guggenheim Brothers. Donor of $2,500,000 Daniel Guggenheim Fund for promotion of aviation, 1926. *Home:* Port Washington, L.I. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GUGGENHEIM, Harry F., mining man; *b.* West End, N.J., Aug. 23, 1890; *s.* Daniel and Florence (Schloss) G.; student in Yale, 1907, Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, Eng., 1910-13, B.A., 1913, M.A., 1918; *m.* 2d, Caroline Morton, of N.Y. City, Feb. 3, 1923; 1 dau., Diane; children by former marriage—Joan Florence, Nancy. Began with Am. Smelting & Refining Co., at Aguscalientes, Mexico, 1907; mem. firm Guggenheim Bros., 1916-23; was exec. dir. during development of Chile Copper Co. which became the largest low grade copper producer in the world; pres. Daniel Guggenheim Fund

for Promotion of Aeronautics since 1926; dir. Kennecott Copper Co., Braden Copper Co., Utah Copper Co. Mem. bd. Welfare Council of N.Y. City; mem. com. of experts, Brussels, Belgium, Feb. 1927, to examine and report to Commn. of League of Nations upon limitation of air armaments; U.S. del. on commercial aviation, Third Pan-Am. Conf., Washington, 1927; U.S. del. Internat. Conf. on Civil Aeronautics, Washington, 1928; A.E. and P. to Cuba since 1929. Naval aviator, U.S., World War; commd. lt. jr. grade, final rank of lt. comdr.; served in France, Italy and Eng. Mem. Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics, Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Soc. Internat. Law. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Hawks (Cambridge). *Home:* Port Washington, N.Y. *Address:* American Embassy, Havana, Cuba.

GUGGENHEIM, Murry, capitalist; *b.* Philadelphia, Aug. 12, 1858; *s.* Meyer and Barbara (Myers) G.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Leonie Bernheim, Mar. 15, 1887. Assisted father and brothers in organizing firm of M. Guggenheim's Sons, 1881; firm merged smelting and refining branches of business, Jan. 1, 1901, with Am. Smelting & Refining Co.; dir. Yukon Gold Co., New River Collieries Co., Nev. Northern Ry. Co., Nev. Consolidated Copper Co., Utah Copper Co., Anglo-Chilean Consolidated Nitrate Corpn., Kennecott Copper Corpn., Keno Hill, Ltd. *Home:* 998 5th Av. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GUGGENHEIM, Simon, ex-senator; *b.* Phila., Dec. 30, 1867; *s.* Meyer and Barbara (Myers) G.; grad. pub. schs. of Phila., after which studied languages in Europe 2 yrs.; LL.D.; *m.* Olga H. Hirsh, of New York, Nov. 24, 1898; children—John Simon (dec.), George Denver. Went to Pueblo, Colo., 1888; mem. firm Guggenheim Bros., mining and smelting; pres. Am. Smelting & Refining Co. since Jan. 21, 1919. Elected U.S. senator from Colo. as a Republican, to succeed Thomas M. Patterson, Democrat, for term, 1907-13; declined to be a candidate for reëlection. Substantial contbr. to philanthropic and ednl. causes; established, jointly with wife, Feb. 1925, in memory of son, John Simon, who died in 1922, the John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation for scholarships for advanced study abroad, without regard to sex, race, creed or color, making a preliminary gift of $3,000,000, later supplemented by an additional gift of $1,000,000 to include Latin-Am. scholarships. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engineers. *Clubs:* Bankers of America, Automobile of America, Engineers, Engineers Country, Lotos, City Athletic, Nat. Republican, Century Country (New York); Croatan Country (Norfolk); Nat. Press, Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Queen's Valley Golf. *Home:* 630 Park Av. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GUGGENHEIM, Solomon R., mining; *b.* Phila., Feb. 2, 1861; *s.* Meyer and Barbara (Myers) G.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Phila., and St. Gall and Zürich, Switzerland. Mem. firm Guggenheim Bros.; pres. Braden Copper Co., Nev. Northern Ry. Co.; dir. Utah Copper Co., Nev. Consolidated Copper Co., Kennecott Copper Corpn., Yukon Gold Co.; treas. Pub. Schs. Athletic League. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Home:* Plaza Hotel. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GUGGENHEIM, William, capitalist; *b.* Phila., Nov. 6, 1869; *s.* Meyer and Barbara (Myers) G.; student mining, metallurgy and chemistry, U. of Pa., 1885-89; *m.* Aimee L. Steinberger, of New York, Oct. 7, 1904; 1 son, William. Began with M. Guggenheim's Sons, smelting works, Pueblo, Colo., 1889; mgr. Guggenheim mining and smelting interests, Mexico, 1890-1900; dir. Pa. Alumni Realty Corpn. Mem. Pa. Soc. N.Y. City (treas.), Alumni U. of Pa. Mem. Com. of U. of Pennsylvania's Work in China. Mem. Internat. Benjamin Franklin Soc. (hon. pres.; trustee; chmn. publ. com.), Italy America Soc. (trustee), Italian Welfare League (vice chmn. men's advisory bd.), Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., Italian Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., Am. Chamber Commerce in France, Merchants' Assn. of New York, Mus. City New York, Am. Mus. Natural History, Metropolitan Mus. Art, Acad. Polit. and Social Science, New York Acad. Science, Am. Anthrop. Assn., Gen. Alumni Soc. U. of Pa. *Clubs:* Univ. of Pa., Bankers Club of America, Uptown, New York Automobile, Fifth Avenue Assn., Port Washington Yacht. *Home:* 3 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

GUILBERT, Frank Warburton, good roads propagandist; *b.* Racine, Wis., Sept. 22, 1872; *s.* Albert Wright and Celia (Pease) G.; student civ. engring., U. of Wis., 1891-94; *m.* Marion Casseday, of Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 5, 1899; children—David C., Marion C. Clk. on steamer Cyclone, on Miss. River, 1894; with S. C. Johnson & Son, Racine, Wis., 1895-98, Nat. Lead Co., St. Louis, 1898-1904; real estate business, Spokane, Wash., 1905-10; v.p. and sec. Spokane County Good Roads Assn. since 1910. Pres. Eastern Wash. Highway Assn.; manager Inland Automobile Assn. (trustee); trustee and treas. Boulevard Co.; mem. exec. com. Boy Scouts America, also mem. Spokane Council; mem. exec. com. Wash. State Good Roads Assn. County Food Administrator World War, also mgr. 8 govt. war campaigns. Mem. Associated Engrs. of Spokane, Beta Theta Pi. *Club:* Spokane Country. *Home:* 2312 Pacific Av. *Office:* 911 Main Av., Spokane, Wash.

GUILD, Courtenay, editor, pub.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 6, 1863; *s.* Curtis and Sarah Crocker (Cobb) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1886; unmarried. Formerly connected with banking business; sec. to mayor of Boston, 1895; city tax collector of Boston, 1900-02; associated with brother (the late Gov. Curtis Guild), 1907, under title of Curtis Guild & Co., pubs. The Commercial Bulletin (founded by father, 1859), of which is owner, also with bro. organized the Anchor Linotype Printing Co., of which is pres. and treas.; director, also vice-pres. Kinney Mfg. Co.; v.p. Franklin Savings Bank. Mem. 1st Corps Cadets, 1894-1900; mem. Rep. City Com. 38 yrs.; mem. Boston Finance Com. since 1918; etc. Pres. Closed Shop Employing Printers of Greater Boston. Mem. bd. dirs. Bunker Hill Monument Assn., Bostonian Soc. (v.p.), Industrial Aid Soc. (v.p.), Harvard Musical Assn. (pres.), Handel and Haydn Soc. (pres.). Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, Union Boat, Boston Athletic Assn., Press, Harvard, Round Table, Shakespeare, Apollo (pres. since 1904); Harvard (New York). *Home:* 26 Mt. Vernon St. *Office:* 144 High St., Boston, Mass.

GUILD, Lewis Thurber, clergyman; *b.* nr. Des Moines, Ia., May 5, 1864; *s.* Rev. J. Ellis and Sarah (Ramsey) G.; ed. high sch., Des Moines; Ph.B. and Ph.D., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1898; D.D., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1903; *m.* Ruth Thomas, of Lafayette, Ill., June 21, 1884; children—Ellis Darwin, Ruth Edna, Bartlett Paine, Lewis Thurber. Learned printers' trade; supt. schs., Holdrege, Neb., 1884-86; editor Holdrege Republican; entered M.E. ministry, 1888; in Bulgaria, 1893-94, as supt. Publs. M.E. Ch. in Eastern Europe; pastor Grace Ch., Lincoln, Neb., 1898-1900, Grace Ch., Des Moines, 1900-04, Wesley Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1905-07, First Ch., San Diego, Calif., 1907-11, St. Paul's Ch., Toledo, O., 1911-13; editor and mgr. Daily Courier-News, Fargo, N.D., 1913-17, Daily Outlook, Santa Monica, Calif., 1917-18; pastor Wilshire Ch., Los Angeles, 1918-19, First Ch., Long Beach, 1919-22; supt. Los Angeles Dist., M.E. Ch., 1923-29; sec. Los Angeles Missionary and Ch. Extension Soc. of M.E. Ch., 1927-29. Del. Ecumenical Conf., London, Eng., 1921. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Celtic, California Golf. *Author:* The Romance of Religion, 1924; The Cosmic Ray in Literature, 1929. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

GUILD, Roy Bergen, clergyman; *b.* Galva, Ill., Dec. 1, 1871; *s.* Rufus Barnard and Susan Fidelia (Bergen) G.; student Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1891-92; A.B., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1894, A.M., 1897, D.D., 1911; grad. Chicago Theol. Sem., 1897; *m.* Winifred A. Everhard, of Seneca, Kan., June 25, 1898; children—William Everhard, Roland Bergen, George Scoville. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1897; pastor Woodstock, Ill., 1897-1900, Leavitt St. Ch., Chicago, 1900-06; sec. Ill. Home Missionary Soc., 1906-08; N.E. sec. Congl. Ch. Building Soc., Boston, 1908-10; exec. sec. Men and Religion Forward Movement, 1911-12; pastor Central Ch., Topeka, Kan., 1912-14. Chmn. Kan. State Commn. on Pub. Health, 1913-14; was exec. sec. Commn. on Councils of Churches of Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America; later pastor Trinitarian Congl. Ch., New Bedford, Mass.; asso. gen. sec. Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America since 1929. Editor: Manual of Interchurch Work. Mem. Old Colony Assn. of Mass., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Decorated La Croix de Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium), 1919. *Author:* Practicing Christian Unity, 1919. Editor of Community Programs for Coöperating Churches, 1920. *Home:* 729 Emerson St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 77 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

GUILD, William Alva, M.D., surgeon. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GUILDS, John Caldwell, college pres.; *b.* Cordesville, S.C., Mar. 12, 1886; *s.* John Calhoun and Ada (Anderson) G.; B.A., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1906, Litt.D., 1922; M.A., Vanderbilt U., 1910; *m.* Lucille Folk, of Bamberg, S.C., Dec. 28, 1910; children—Mildred Anderson, John Caldwell. Instr. Carlisle Sch., Bamberg, 1906-09, head master, 1910-20; pres. Columbia Coll. since 1920. Chmn. Council of Defense, Bamberg Co., S.C., World War, also in loan drives and war savings work. Trustee Carlisle Sch. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Past Grand Chancellor Grand Domain of S.C. of K.P. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Home:* Columbia, S.C.

GUILER, Walter Scribner, prof. education; *b.* Seven Mile, O., Sept. 10, 1882; *s.* George and Mary (Fisher) G.; B.A., Miami U., 1909; M.A., Columbia, 1912; Ph. D., U. of Chicago, 1923; *m.* Lorena Marco Thetford, of Dallas, Tex., Nov. 2, 1922; children—Miriam, Ruth, Dickinson. Supervising prin. pub. schs., Covington, Ky., 1909-14; asst. supt. schs., Butler Co., O., 1914-16; asso. prof. edn., Teachers' Coll., 1916-18, prof., 1918-26, prof. edn. and dir. of diagnostic and remedial instrn. since 1926, Miami U. Teacher Sch. of Edn., U. of Chicago, summers 1920-23, University of Pa. Summer School, 1928. Mem. research com. of Ohio College Association. Mem. Nat. Edn. Assn. (com. on arithmetic revision), Ohio State Teachers' Assn., Southwestern Ohio Teachers' Assn., Western Ohio Supts'. Round Table, Research Com. of Ohio Schoolmasters' Club, Delta Kappa Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. Mason. *Author:* Teaching Arithmetic Thru Games and Other Activities, 1924; Diagnostic and Remedial Instruction in English, 1925; Objectives and Activities in Arithmetic, 1925; A Plan for Individualizing Study in Spelling, 1927; A Mastery Work-Book in Spelling, 1929. Co-Author: A Diagnostic Test in Fractions, 1929; Remedial English, 1930; also collaborated in preparation of series of diagnostic and remedial work-books in punctuation, capitalization, grammatical usage and sentence structure. *Home:* Oxford, O.

GUILL, John Hudson, mem. Farm Loan Bd.; *b.* Chico, Calif., Dec. 28, 1879; *s.* John Hudson and Mary Jane (Bryan) G.; State Normal Sch., Chico, 1899; B.S., in Agr., U. of Calif., 1903; *m.* Ethel Gardner, of Etna, Calif., May 12, 1908; children—Mary Jane, Samuel Gardner, Ethel May, John Hudson, Ida Virginia, Charles Lee. Farmer; mem. Calif. Assembly, 1911-12, 1913-14; chmn. Bd. Freeholders for drafting charter for County of Butte, Calif., 1916; v.p. Federal Land Bank of Berkeley, Calif., 1917-22; mem. Farm Loan Bd., Washington, D.C., since Aug. 11, 1922, present term ending 1936. Trustee State Normal Sch., Chico, 1916-20. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Chico, Calif. *Office:* Federal Farm Loan Board, Washington, D.C.

GUION, David Wendel Fentress, composer, pianist; *b.* Ballinger, Tex., Dec. 15, 1895; *s.* Hon. John I. and Armour (Fentress) G.; ed. Whipple Acad. (Jacksonville, Ill.), Polytechnic Coll. (Ft. Worth, Tex.); began piano at 6, under Charles J. Finger, and continued under Minnie Frances Horton and Wilbur MacDonald; student Royal Conservatory of Music, Vienna, 3 yrs., under Leopold Godowsky; self taught in composition; unmarried. Dir. Sch. of Music, Daniel Baker Coll., Brownwood, Tex., 1915-17, Fairmount Conservatory, Dallas, 1918-21; teacher of piano, Southern Meth. U., Dallas, 1921-24; mem. faculty Chicago Musical Coll., 1925-28; dir. Southwest Sch. of Fine Arts, Dallas, Tex., 1928-29. Mem. Tex. Composers' Guild, Tex. Teachers' Assn., David Guion Choral Club (hon.) of San Angelo, Tex., Ft. Worth Harmony Club (hon.). Composer numerous compositions and arrangements for piano, voice, orchestra, band, organ, chorus, etc. *Home:* 5526 Monticello Av., Dallas, Tex.

GUION, Walter, senator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

GUISE, Carl Conrad, prof. philosophy; *b.* Minersville, O., Apr. 30, 1884; *s.* Charles and Sarah Saphronia (Gilmore) G.; A.B., Campbell Coll., Holton, Kan., 1911; A.M., U. of Kan., 1914; grad. study, U. of Chicago, summers 1916, 18; *m.* Frances Dighton Rowland, of Savannah, Ga., Dec. 21, 1918; children—Katherine, Edna Frances. Supt. schs. Havensville, Kan., 1911-13; asst. prof. philosophy, Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1914-16; prof. philosophy and edn., Piedmont Coll., Demorest, Ga., 1916-19; pres. State Bank of Oneida (Kan.), 1919-20; prof. edn., Tarkio (Mo.) Coll., 1920-21; prof. philosophy,

Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., since 1921; dean since 1923. Elected to Phi Kappa Phi, 1928. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Fairfield, Ia.

GUITERAS, Gregario Maria, M.D.; *b.* Matanzas, Cuba, Mar. 12, 1863; *s.* Eusebio and Josefa (Gener) G.; A.B., LaSalle Coll., Philadelphia, Pa., 1880, A.M., 1881, hon. M.S., 1917; M.D., U. of Pa., 1885; *m.* Maria Hortensia Aranguren, of Havana, Cuba, Sept. 11, 1897; children—Nestor Ramon, Blanche Maria, John Raoul, Maria Hortense, Matilde Maria, George Gustavus, Mary Louise. Interne, Phila. Gen. Hosp. and U. of Pa. Hosp., 1885; in practice at Charleston, S.C., 1886-87; asst. surgeon, advancing through grades to sr. surgeon, U.S. Marine Hosp. Service (now U.S. Pub. Health Service), 1888-1927; retired, 1927, rank of lt. col. Served as quarantine officer, U.S. intervention in Cuba, 1899-1902; sanitation officer, 7th Naval Dist., World War. Del. to Pan-Am. Med. Congress, Havana, 1902, Guatemala, 1907, Santiago de Chili, 1911, Montevideo, Uruguay, 1920. Mem. A.M.A., Spanish War Vets., Phi Delta Theta. Mem. Knights of Columbus, Elks. Served in all yellow fever epidemics in U.S. and considered as authority on this disease. *Home:* Maceo 54, Matanzas, Cuba.

GUITERAS, Ramon, surgeon. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

GUITERMAN, Arthur, author; *b.* of Am. parentage, Vienna, Austria, Nov. 20, 1871; *s.* Alexander and Louisa (Wolf) G.; B.A., Coll. City of New York, 1891; *m.* Vida Lindo, of New York, 1909. In editorial work on Woman's Home Companion, Literary Digest and other mags., 1891-1906. *Author:* Betel Nuts, 1907; Guest Book, 1908; Rubaiyat, including The Literal Omar, 1909; Orestes (with André Tridon), 1909; The Laughing Muse, 1915; The Mirthful Lyre, 1918; Ballads of Old New York, 1920; Chips of Jade, 1920; A Ballad Maker's Pack, 1921; The Light Guitar, 1923; A Poet's Proverbs, 1924; I Sing the Pioneer, 1926; Wildwood Fables, 1927; Song and Laughter, 1929. Lecturer on magazine and newspaper verse, New York U. Sch. of Journalism, 1912-15. Contbr. of "Rhymed Reviews," to Life, and of ballad and lyric verse to various mags. Pres. Poetry Soc. of America, 1925-27, Authors' League Fellowship, 1925-27. Mem. Authors' League of America. *Clubs:* Authors, Poets, Town Hall. *Address:* 121 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

GUITTEAU, William Backus, author; *b.* Toledo, O., Nov. 27, 1877; *s.* Edward and Clara (Wilson) G.; grad. Toledo High Sch., 1894; Ph.B., Ohio State U., 1897; M.A., Cornell U., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1904; *m.* Josephine F. Leach, of Oxford, Ohio; children—Joanne Patsy Mary Jane. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1901; instructor in English and civil government, Toledo Central High Sch., 1898-1900, 1904-05; sec. Detroit Municipal League, 1905; prin. Toledo Central High Sch., 1905-09; supt. schs., Toledo, 1909-21; dir. schs., Toledo, 1921-23, dir. finance, 1926, dir. public service, 1927; exec. sec. Ohio Crushed Stone Assn., 1928—. Member of Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* Government and Politics in the United States, 1911; Preparing for Citizenship, 1913; Our United States—A History, 1919; History and Geography of Ohio, 1921; The History of the United States, 1923; (with H. H. Webster) The Constitution of the United States, 1925; (with Nevin O. Winter) Seeing South America, 1929. *Home:* Richmond Road. *Office:* 1015 Second Nat. Bank Bldg., Toledo, O.

GULICK, Charles Burton, university prof.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 30, 1868; *s.* Horace and Anna Louise (Sillcocks) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1891, Ph.D., 1894; studied and traveled in Germany and Greece, 1894-95; *m.* Anne Hathaway Swift, of New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 9, 1896; children—Anne, Charles Burton. Instr. Greek, 1892-93, 1895-99, asst. prof., 1899-1909, prof. Greek, 1909-25, Eliot prof. of Greek lit. since 1925, Harvard. Prof. Greek lang. and lit., Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1911-12. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (recording sec.). Has written various book reviews and articles in the gen. field of classical philology. *Author:* The Life of the Ancient Greeks, 1902; Modern Traits in Old Greek Life, 1926; Athenæus, with an English Translation (Loeb Classical Library), 1927. Editor: The College Series of Greek Authors. *Home:* 59 Fayerweather St., Cambridge, Mass.

GULICK, Edward Leeds, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

GULICK, Luther Halsey, government research; *b.* Osaka, Japan, Jan. 17, 1892; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1914, A.M., 1915; student Training Sch. for Pub. Service, New York Bur. Municipal Research, 1915-17; research staff, same, 1917; Ph.D., Columbia, 1920; *m.* Helen McKelvey Swift, of Fall River, Mass., 1917; children—Clarence Swift, Luther Halsey. Served as sec. Joint Spl. Com. on Budget, Mass. Gen. Court; asst. chief of sect. Council Nat. Defense, World War; staff mem. in pub. finance and taxation, New York Bur. Municipal Research, now dir. of the Bur., also dir. Nat. Inst. Pub. Administration; counsel of research staff legislative coms. and tax depts. of various states. Lecturer Columbia; day lecturer, Union Coll., 1928-29; lecturer U. of Buffalo, 1929. Mem. Tax Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Economic League; chmn. Governmental Research Assn.; mem. governing com. Municipal Administrative Service; mem. Advisory Bd. N.J. State League of Municipalities. Mem. Phi Kappa Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Milburn, N.J. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* City, Wyoming Field, Cedar Grove Beach. *Author:* Evolution of the Budget in Massachusetts, 1920; An Adventure in Democracy, 1928. Co-author: Municipal Finance, 1926; Finances of New York City, 1927; Tax Exemption in N.Y. State, 1927; Fiscal Problems of City School Administration, 1928; School Construction, 1929; also reports, brochures and articles. *Home:* Wyoming, N.J. *Office:* 261 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GULICK, Sidney Lewis, missionary; *b.* Ebon, Marshall Islands, Apr. 10, 1860; *s.* Luther Halsey and Louisa (Lewis) G.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1883, A.M., 1886; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1886; D.D., Dartmouth, 1903, Yale, 1914, Oberlin, 1914; *m.* at New London, Conn., Cara May Fisher, of Oakland, Calif., Sept. 14, 1887; children—Susan Fisher, Luther Halsey, Leeds, Ethel, Sydney Lewis. Ordained Congl. ministry, Dec., 1886; stated supply Willoughby Av. Mission, Brooklyn, 1886-87; Missionary A.B.C.F.M. in Japan, 1887-1914; prof. theology, Doshisha, Kyoto, 1906-13; lecturer Imperial U., Kyoto, 1907-13; sec. commn. on internat. justice and good will and of commn. on relations with the Orient of Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America since 1914; sec. Am. Branch of World Alliance for Promotion of Internat. Friendship through the Churches, 1916-19; secretary National Committee for Constructive Immigration Legislation, since 1919. Sec. Nat. Com. on Am. Japanese Relations, 1921—. *Author:* The Growth of the Kingdom of God, 1896; Evolution of the Japanese, Social and Psychic, 1903; The White Peril in the Far East, 1905; A Sketch of the History of German Theology (in Japanese), 1909; Evolution (cosmic, terrestrial and biological, also in Japanese), 1910; Evolution of the Human Race (in Japanese), 1913; The American-Japanese Problem, 1914; General Cyclopedia, with Classification of Human Knowledge (in Japanese), 1914; The Fight for Peace, 1915; Working Women of Japan, 1915; America and the Orient, 1916; Anti-Japanese War-Scare Stories, 1917; American Democracy and Asiatic Citizenship, 1918; The Korean Situation, 1919; The Korean Situation No. 2, 1920; Problems of the Pacific and the Far East, 1921; Should Congress Enact Special Laws Affecting Japanese? 1922; The Christian Crusade for a Warless World, 1922; The Winning of the Far East, 1923. *Home:* 534 W. 124th St. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

GULLEY, Needham Yancey, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GULLION, Allen Wyant; *b.* Carrollton, Ky., Dec. 14, 1880; *s.* Edmund A. and Atha (Hanks) G.; A.B., Centre Coll., Ky., 1901; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1905; LL.B., U. of Ky., 1914; grad. Gen. Service Sch., Leavenworth, Kan., 1928; *m.* Ruth Mathews, of New Castle, Ky., Sept. 9, 1905; children—Ruth, Edmund, Atha, Margaret, Phillip, Allen. Commd. 2d lt., U.S.A., June 13, 1905; promoted through grades to lt. col., Aug. 31, 1929; col., 2d Ky. Inf., Mexican Border, 1916; lt. col. (temp.) World War. Prof. mil. science and tactics, U. of Ky., 1912-14. Chief of Mobilization Div., Office of Provost Marshal Gen., Nat. Selective Service, Washington, D.C., 1917; judge advocate Third Corps, A.E.F., 1918; legal adviser to Gen. R. L. Bullard, Governors Island, N.Y., 1919-24; prosecuted Col. William Mitchell, Air Service, before army court martial, 1925; chief of Mil. Affairs Div., Office Judge Advocate Gen., Washington, since 1928; sr. War Dept. rep. at Geneva, 1929, participating with representatives of 47 nations in formulation of code for prisoners of war, and in revision of Geneva Convention of 1906. Pres. Ky. Soc., Washington, 1929-30. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.), 1923. *Home:* "Erinbrook," Prince Georges Co., Md. *Address:* care the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

GULLIVER, Julia Henrietta, college pres.; *b.* Norwich, Conn., July 30, 1856; *d.* John Putnam and Frances Woodbury (Curtis) G.; A.B., Smith Coll., 1879, Ph.D., 1888; student Leipzig, Germany, 1892-93; LL.D., Smith College, 1910. Head dept. of philosophy and Bibl. lit., Rockford (Ill.) Sem., 1890-92; head dept. philosophy and Bibl. lit., 1893, pres. 1902-18, Rockford (Ill.) College; now pres. emeritus. Officier d'Académie, 1909. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Studies in Democracy. *Home:* Eustis, Fla.

GULLIVER, Lucile, author; *b.* Somerville, Mass., May 30, 1882; *d.* Charles Whiting and Emma Susanna (Beede) G.; A.B., Boston U., 1906, A.M., 1910; European fellow, Woman's Edn. Assn. of Boston, 1913-14. Del. Internat. Peace Congress, Stockholm, 1910, The Hague, 1913. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Phi. Conglist. *Clubs:* Boston Authors, Twentieth Century. *Author:* Over the Nonsense Road, 1910; The Friendship of Nations, 1912; Daniel Boone, 1916. Contbr. to mags. Served in mil. intelligence, Washington, 1917-18. Asso. editor Everyland, 1920-23; editor Children's Book Dept., Little, Brown & Co., since 1927. *Home:* 9 Revere St. *Office:* 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

GULLIXSON, Thaddeus Frank, ch. official; *b.* Bode, Ia., Sept. 4, 1882; *s.* Andrew and Anna (Rossing) G.; prep. edn., Bruflat Acad., Portland, N.D., and Luther Acad., Albert Lea, Minn.; A.B., Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1903; grad. Luther Sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1906; student Johns Hopkins, 1906-07; *m.* Bessie A. Fries, of Toronto, S.D., Oct. 21, 1908; children—Lillian Cecelia, Solveig Magdalene, Thomas Fredrick (dec.), Bessie Frieda, Mary Frances. Ordained ministry Luth. Ch., 1907; pastor Pierre, S.D., 1907-11, Minot, N.D., since 1911; vice pres. Norwegian Luth. Ch. of America since 1925. Mem. Bd. Home Missions, N.D. dist., 1917-18; mem. Bd. Foreign Missions since 1920, chmn. bd. since 1923. Pres. and chmn. bd. trustees Trinity Hosp. Assn. since 1922. Republican. *Home:* 515 Walders St., Minot, N.D.

GUMMERE, Amelia Mott, author; *b.* Burlington, N.J., July 17, 1859; *d.* Richard Field and Susan (Thomas) Mott; grad. Friends' Sch. (now Moses Brown Sch.), Providence, R.I., 1878; studied Victoria Lyceum, Berlin, 1887-88; *m.* Francis Barton Gummere, Sept. 14, 1882; children—Richard Mott, Samuel James, Francis Barton. Member Friends' Ch. (Quakers); mem. Friends' Hist. Soc. of London; mem. Friends' Hist. Soc. of Phila., Hist. Soc. Pa., Nantucket Hist. Soc., Pa. Soc. Colonial Dames, Pa. Soc. of N.E. Women, Geneal. Society of Pa., N.J. Hist. Soc. *Author:* The Quaker—a Study in Costume, 1902; Witchcraft and Quakerism, 1908; The Quaker in the Forum, 1909. Also wrote sect. "New Jersey," in Quakers in the American Colonies, 1911. *Home:* Haverford, Pa.

GUMMERE, Richard Mott, headmaster; *b.* Burlington, N.J., Aug. 3, 1883; *s.* Francis Barton and Amelia Smith (Mott) G.; prep. edn. Haverford (Pa.) Sch., Marlburia Sch., Switzerland; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1904; Ph.D., from same, 1907; hon. M.A., U. of Pa., 1923; *m.* Christine Robinson, of Villa Nova, Pa., June 30, 1908; children—Eleanor, Richard M. Instr. Latin, 1907-12, asst. prof., 1912-18, asst. to the pres., 1915-18, Haverford Coll.; headmaster William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., since June 1, 1918. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Headmasters' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Pres. Alumni Assn. of Haverford Coll., 1927-28; trustee Bryn Mawr and Haverford colls. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Clubs:* University, Franklin Inn (Phila.); Harvard (New York). *Author:* Seneca the Philosopher and His Modern Message, 1922. Translator: Seneca's Epistulæ Morales (Vol. I), 1917, (Vol. II), 1921, (Vol. III), 1926 (Loeb Classical Library). *Home:* Haverford, Pa. *Office:* "Pinehurst," Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

GUMMERE, William Stryker, judge; *b.* Trenton, N.J., June 24, 1852; *s.* Barker and Elizabeth (Stryker) G.; brother of Samuel Réne G.; A.B., Princeton Univ., 1870, A.M., 1873, LL.D.,

1902. Admitted to bar and practiced at Newark and Trenton; was judge Circuit Ct. of Essex Co., N.J.; justice 1895-1901, chief justice since 1901, Supreme Ct. of N.J.; Republican. *Address:* Newark, N.J.

GUMMEY, Henry Riley, Jr., theologian; *b.* Phila., Jan. 12, 1870; *s.* Henry Riley and Mary (McFarland) G.; B.A., U. of Pa., 1890, M.A., 1893, B.D., 1895; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1893; D.D. in course, Phila. Div. Sch., 1905; *m.* Margaret Upjohn, of Phila., June 30, 1897; children—Henry Riley, Margaret McFarland. Deacon, 1893, priest, 1894, P.E. Ch.; curate St. Luke's Ch., Germantown, Phila., 1893-95; rector St. John's Ch., Germantown, 1897-1906, Grace Ch., Haddonfield, N.J., 1907-12; examining chaplain to bishop of N.J., 1908-14; prof. ecclesiastical history and polity, 1912-13, dogmatic theology and polity, 1913-14, U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; rector St. James' Ch., Downingtown, Pa., 1914-29; prof. of liturgics, ch. polity and canon law, Phila. Div. Sch., since 1929. Examining chaplain to bishop of Pa., 1914—. Lecturer on liturgics, Deaconess House, Phila. Mem. Hist. Soc. Pa. *Clubs:* University (Phila.); The Clergy (New York). *Author:* The Consecration of the Eucharist, 1908; also articles and reviews in theol. periodicals. *Home:* 259 S. 43d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GUNDERSEN, Adolf, surgeon; *b.* Norway, Oct. 8, 1865; *s.* Martin and Olea (Melby) G.; B.A., M.D., Royal U. of Norway, 1890; *m.* Helga Isaksatre, of Solór, Norway, Sept. 16, 1894. Came to U.S., 1891, naturalized citizen, 1896. Practiced at LaCrosse, Wis., since 1891; surgeon LaCrosse, Lutheran and St. Francis hosps.; dir. LaCrosse Trust Co. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Scandinavian Surg. Soc.; hon. mem. Christiania Surg. Soc. Regent at large U. of Wis. Knight of 1st Class, Order of St. Olaf (Norway), 1926. Elk. *Clubs:* LaCrosse, LaCrosse Country. Progressive Democrat. Lutheran. *Home:* 1509 King St. *Office:* 307 Pearl St., LaCrosse, Wis.

GUNDERSON, Carl, governor; *b.* Clay Co., Dak. Ty., June 20, 1864; *s.* Hans and Isabel (Loe) G.; A.B., U. of S.D., 1890; student civ. engring., Cornell U., 1891; *m.* Gertrude Bertlesen, of Vermilion, S.D., June 16, 1892. Mem. S.D. Senate 5 terms; U.S. Indian allotting agt., 1904-10; supervisor of allotting agts. 1 yr.; lt. gov. of S.D., 2 terms, 1921-24, gov., 1924-25. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Home:* Mitchell, S.D.

GUNG'L, John C., lawyer; *b.* Camp Supply, Indian Ty., Sept. 19, 1882; *s.* Carl S. and Annie (Gung'l) G.; student U. of Ariz., 1901-02; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1909; *m.* Esther Lowdermilk, of Willcox, Ariz., Sept. 13, 1913. Admitted to Ariz. bar, 1909, and began practice at Willcox; city atty., Willcox, 1915-18; U.S. dist. atty., Ariz. Dist., since Mar. 1, 1929. Capt., judge adv. general's dept. res. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Willcox Dist., 1920-28. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Address:* Federal Bldg., Tucson, Ariz.

GUNN, Glenn Dillard, pianist, conductor; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Oct. 2, 1874; *s.* John Donald and Liela Salome (Collins) G.; ed. pub. schs., Evansville, Ind.; Royal Conservatory of Music, Leipsic, 1894-99, grad., 1896; apptd. asst. to Robert Teichmüller, 1896; *m.* Bernya Bracken, of Chicago, June 23, 1903. Lecturer in music U. of Chicago extension faculty, 1905—; mem. faculty Am. Conservatory, Chicago, 1901, Chicago Mus. Coll., 1901-06; founded, 1906, Glenn Dillard Gunn Piano Studios (now Gunn Sch. of Music embracing all branches). Has appeared as soloist with Thomas Orchestra, New York Symphony Orchestra, Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, Boston Opera Orchestra; concert tour, Europe, 1898-99. Mus. editor Chicago Journal, 1902-04, Chicago Inter-Ocean, 1904-10, Chicago Tribune, 1910-14, Chicago Herald and Examiner, 1922-29. Conducted series of Am. concerts, 1913-17, Chicago and Am. Symphony orchestras. Mem. Soc. Am. Musicians. Author of a course of lessons on History and Esthetics of Music, 1912. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Bohemian. *Home:* 232 Franklin Av., River Forest, Ill. *Studio:* 410 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

GUNN, Selskar Michael; *b.* London, Eng., May 25, 1883; *s.* Michael and Barbara Elizabeth (Johnston) G.; Kensington Park Coll., London, 1896-1900; came to America, 1900; S.B., Massachusetts Inst. Tech., 1905; C.P.H., Harvard-Tech. Sch. Pub. Health, 1917; *m.* Clara J. Coffin, of East Orange, N.J., Nov. 15, 1911; 1 dau., Barbara Mary. Bacteriologist, Boston Biochem. Lab., 1905-06; 1st asst. bacteriologist, State Bd. of Health, Ia., 1906-08; lecturer on hygiene, U. of Ia., 1906-08; health officer, Orange, N.J., 1908-10; instr. sanitary biology, 1910, asst. prof. sanitary biology and pub. health, 1911-14, asso. prof., 1914-19, Mass. Inst. Tech. Asst. prof. biology, Simmons Coll., 1912-14. Sec. Am. Pub. Health Assn., 1912-18. Mng. editor, 1912-14, editor, 1914-18, Am. Jour. Pub. Health. Mem. State Bd. Labor and Industries of Mass., 1913-14; dir. div. hygiene, State Health Dept. of Mass., 1915-16; associate director of Commn. for the Prevention of Tuberculosis in France, 1917-20; advisor ministry of health, Czechoslovakia, 1920-22; dir. Paris office Internat. Health Board of Rockefeller Foundation, 1922-27; vice pres. Rockefeller Foundation since 1927. Capt., Am. Red Cross, 1917-19. Legion of Honor (France), 1919, Officier, 1925; Comdr. Chevalier Order Polonia Restituta (Poland), 1923; Grand Officier Order Saint Sava (Jugoslovakia), 1925; Officer Order White Lion (Czechoslovakia), 1924; "Meritul Sanitar" (Roumania), 1926; Commander Royal Order of St. Olav (Norway), 1926; Commander Order of Dannebrog (Denmark), 1927. Was sanitary expert of the Bureau of Economy and Efficiency, Milwaukee, 1911; asst. sec.-gen. 15th Internat. Congress on Hygiene and Demography, Washington, 1912. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Nu Sigma Nu, Cercle Interalliée (Paris); corr. mem. Royal Budapest Med. Soc., 1924. Author of various papers on sanitary subjects. *Address:* Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

GUNNISON, Herbert Foster, newspaper man; *b.* Halifax, N.S., June 28, 1858; *s.* Rev. Nathaniel and Ann Louisa (Foster) G.; A.B., St. Lawrence U., 1880, A.M., 1882, LL.D., 1924; *m.* Alice May, of Brooklyn, Apr. 29, 1886 (died 1903); children—Raymond M., Mrs. Florence Brown, Foster; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Effie M. Baldwin, of Brooklyn, Jan. 20, 1923. Albany correspondent, 1884-86, v.p. and treas., 1921, publisher and dir. since 1897, pres., 1925-29, chmn. board of trustees since 1929, Brooklyn Eagle; sec. and treas. Eagle Warehouse & Storage Co.; trustee Williamsburg Savings Bank; officer and dir. various corpns. A founder, 3 yrs. treas., 2 yrs. sec., Am. Newspaper Pubs. Assn.; v.p. Associated Press, 1921, 1922; pres. New York City Publishers Assn., 1925. Trustee St. Lawrence U.; sec. and treas. Brooklyn Law Sch.; dir. Brooklyn Pub. Library several yrs.; dir Brooklyn Bur. of Charities; a mgr. Brooklyn State Hosp. Editor Eagle Almanac, several yrs., from 1887. Trustee All Souls Universalist Ch. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Crescent, University, Municipal, Rembrandt, Social Science, St. Lawrence, Pilgrims' Soc., Twentieth Century, Fox Hills Golf, Pakatakan Golf, Rip Van Winkle Golf. *Author:* Two Americans in a Motor Car; Flatbush of Today; Out on Long Island. *Home:* 8311 Ridge Boul. *Office:* 307 Washington St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

GUNSAULUS, Edwin Norton, consul; *b.* Mt. Liberty, O., Dec. 13, 1859; *s.* Dr. Calvin and Eliza (Norton) G.; pub. and high sch. edn.; *m.* Harriet N. Mitchell, of Lock, Knox Co., O., Mar. 28, 1888 (died May 8, 1901); children—Paul Mitchell, Edwin Norton, Eleanor, Frederick Knox (dec.); *m.* 2d, Maud Schooley, of Toronto, Ont., July 6, 1910; 1 dau., Elizabeth N. Became connected with newspaper at Mt. Gilead, O., 1884, later at Centerburg, where was mayor; owner and editor London (O.) Times, 1887-1900; Am. consul at Pernambuco, Brazil, 1900-01, Toronto, Can., 1901-05, Cork, Ireland, 1905-06, Rimouski, Can., 1906-08, Johannesburg, S. Africa, 1908-16; consul-gen. Singapore, Straits Settlements, July 1916, at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1920, Wellington, New Zealand, 1923, retired Dec. 13, 1924. *Home:* 106 E. Thornapple St., Chevy Chase, Md.

GUNTER, Charles Wesley, banking; *b.* Lagrange, Miss., Feb. 6, 1884; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Sarah Elizabeth (Givens) G.; ed. pub. schs. and Bennett Acad., Mathiston, Miss.; *m.* Louise Jane Currie, of Clinton, La., Nov. 20, 1907; children—Louise Currie, Charles W., Jane Elizabeth. Began in ins. business, Jackson, Miss., 1901; state agt. Penn-Mutual Life Ins. Co. of Philadelphia, Oklahoma City, Okla., 1909-18; vice pres. and chmn. bd. Guaranty Bank, Oklahoma City, 1912-18; one of organizers, 1918, pres., 1922-25, Liberty Nat. Bank; vice pres. Security Nat. Bank, 1925-27, pres. until bank was merged, 1929, with Am. First Nat. Bank, under name of First Nat. Bank and Trust Co., of which is vice chmn. bd. and chmn. exec. com. Chmn. Selective Draft Exemption Bd., Oklahoma City, and United War Work campaign, also mem. all Liberty Loan campaigns, World War. Former pres. bd. dirs., Y.M.C.A., Oklahoma City. Mem. Oklahoma City Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.; dir.). Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Oklahoma, Lotus, Lions, Oklahoma Golf and Country. *Home:* 438 W. 17th St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank and Trust Co., Oklahoma City, Okla.

GUNTER, Clarence, surgeon; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 16, 1879; *s.* William Adams and Ellen Florence (Poellnitz) G.; prep. edn., Univ. Sch., Montgomery; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, Columbia, 1901; *m.* Laurette O'Connell, of Tucson, Ariz., June 30, 1909; children—Manning, Randolph, Lovell. Began practice at Cananea, Sonora, Mexico, 1902; surgeon and asst. chief surgeon, S.P. R.R. of Mexico, 1909-16; div. surgeon, Ariz. Eastern R.R., 1916-24; dist. surgeon, S.P. R.R., since 1924; chief of staff, Gila County Gen. Hosp. Served as surg., 18th inf., U.S.A., Mexican border, 1916; capt., Med. R.C., 1917. Del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. since 1928. Apptd. by Ariz. legislature mem. com. of 5 to assist in Arizona's fight on Boulder Dam in Congress, 1927. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Southwestern Med. and Surg. Assn., Ariz. Med. Assn., Gila Co. Med. Soc. Presbyn. *Address:* Amster Bldg., Globe, Ariz.

GUNTER, Felix Eugene, banker; *b.* Lagrange, Miss., Jan. 20, 1876; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Sarah Elizabeth (Givens) G.; A.B., Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1903; *m.* Beatrice Davis, of Camden, N.J., Apr. 16, 1908; children—William Davis, Charlton Albert, Andrew Charles, John Burrows. Mgr. Penn Mut. Life Ins. Co., Jackson, 1903-14; vice pres. Merchants Bank & Trust Co., Jackson, 1914-18; exec. v.p. Canal Bank & Trust Co., New Orleans, La., 1918-25; pres. Liberty Central Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo. (merged with 1st Nat. Bank, 1929), 1925-29; vice chmn. bd. 1st Nat. Bank since 1929; dir. Coco Cola Bottling Co., St. Louis, Coco Cola Bottling Co. of Chicago, U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. of Baltimore, Mechanics & Traders Ins. Co. of New Orleans, Chester Knitting Mills, St. Louis. State dir. War Savings Stamp Com., Miss., 1918, La., 1918-19. Mem. City Plan Commn. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Racquet, Noonday, Bellerive Country. *Home:* 37 Portland Pl. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank, St. Louis, Mo.

GUNTER, Julius Caldeen, ex-governor; *b.* Fayetteville, Ark., Oct. 31, 1858; *s.* Thomas Montague and Marcella (Jackson) G.; student University of Va., 1876-79; LL.D. from University of Colorado in 1926; *m.* Bettie Brown, of Trinidad, Colorado, April 30, 1884. Admitted to Colorado bar, 1881, and practiced in Trinidad; judge 3d Jud. Dist., Colo., 1889-95; judge Colo. Ct. of Appeals, 1901-05; justice Supreme Ct. of Colo., 1905-07; practiced at Denver, 1907-17; gov. of Colo., term 1917-19. Pres. trustees Tillotson Acad., Trinidad, 1886-89, same, Clayton Coll., Denver, 1911-17; regent U. of Colo., 1913-15. Mem. Colo. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1907-08), Am. Bar Assn., S.A.R., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Denver, University (Denver); Trinidad (Trinidad). *Home:* 1365 Josephine St. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

GUNTER, Richmond Baker, church executive; *b.* Zion, Leake Co., Miss., Sept. 3, 1880; *s.* George Aaron and Mary Ellen (Phillips) G.; grad., Miss. Central Normal Sch., Walnut Grove, Miss., 1904; Ph.B., Mississippi Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1907, D.D., 1921; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky.; *m.* Tyna Amelia Pate, of Coffeeville, Miss., Oct. 1, 1912; children—Charles Pate, Mary Jessie. Teacher pub. and high schs. 3 yrs.; ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1908; pastor Laurel, later Louisville, Miss., until 1917; sec. Miss. Bapt. Edn. Commn., 1917-19; pastor Carthage, Miss., 1920; corr. and exec. sec., also treas. Miss. Bapt. State Conv. Bd. since 1920. Mem. Miss. Bapt. Edn. Commn., Alumni Assn. Miss. Coll. Raised indebtedness on Bapt. schs. in Miss., 1917-19. Mason. *Clubs:* Browning, Hermenian Soc. *Home:* 312 Yazoo St. *Office:* Capitol and President Sts., Jackson, Miss.

GUNTHER, Franklin Mott, diplomatic service; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 28, 1885; *s.* Franklin L. and Louisa Dunmore (Mott) G.; A.B., Harvard, 1907; student École Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, France, 1907-08; *m.* Louisa Bronson Hunnewell, of Wellesley, Mass., Apr. 27, 1918. Pvt. sec. to

Am. ambassador to Japan, 1908-09; 3d sec. Am. Embassy at Paris, 1909-10; with Div. Latin-Am. Affairs, Washington, 1910-11; sec. Am. Legation, Managua, chargé d'affaires, 1911-12; Lisbon, sec. of Legation and chargé d'affaires, 1912; 2d sec. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, 1912-14; sec. Legation, Christiania, Feb. 1914 (chargé d'affaires); sec. to Am. delegation to Internat. Conf., Spitzbergen, June 1914, and tech. del. to same conf.; 2d sec. Embassy, London, 1914-17, 1st sec. 1917-19; 1st sec. Legation, The Hague, and chargé d'affaires, 1919-20; counselor Am. Embassy, Rome, 1920-24 (chargé d'affaires); chief Div. of Mexican Affairs, Dept. of State, 1924-28, E.E. and M.P. to Egypt, 1928-29, to Ecuador since 1929. Mem. Soc. of Colonial Wars, S.R, etc. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Metropolitan, Racquet, Burning Tree (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2812 N St. *Address:* State Department, Washington, D.C.

GUP, Samuel Marcus, rabbi; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Nov. 7, 1893; *s.* Marcus and Annette (Levenberg) G.; grad. Barton Acad., Mobile, 1909; B.H.L., Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1913; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1914, fellow in sociology and M.A., 1915; post-grad. work, in philosophy, same univ., 1915-17, in Semitics, U. of Chicago, summer, 1915, and Brown U., 1919-21; rabbi Hebrew Union Coll., 1918 (highest honors); *m.* Ruth Helen Stern, *d.* Theodore M. and Jeanette B. Stern, of Cincinnati, Mar. 19, 1919; children—Jean Ruth, Theodore Marcus. Acting rabbi Congregation Ohev Shalem, Springfield, O., 1916-18, rabbi B'nai Israel, Natchez, Miss., 1918-19, Temple Beth-El (Reformed Jewish), Providence, R.I., since 1919. Apptd. by municipality to deliver address of welcome to Cardinal Mercier, 1919. Mem. bd. dirs. Boy Scouts of R.I., Anti-Tuberculosis League, Consumers' League. Mem. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis (mem. exec. bd.; com. on ch. and state), Jewish Teachers Assn. N.E. Liberal Schs. (pres.), Tau Kappa Alpha. Mason (32°); organizer and 1st chaplain Roosevelt Lodge; mem. B'nai B'rith. Lecturer on comparative religion. *Home:* 265 President Av., Providence, R.I.

GUPTON, William, mayor; *b.* Bowling Green, Ky., Sept. 17, 1870; *s.* Alexander and Florence D. (McNeal) G.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Daisie Dean Mason, of Springfield, Tenn., Feb. 12, 1890; children—Mrs. Annie Lee Bomar, Mrs. Pearl Dean Loser, Will Edwin, Henry A. Began at 16 as driver delivery wagon, retail grocery, Nashville, Tenn.; bookkeeper and shipping clk., mixed feed business, 1889-96; bought out the business, 1896; now propr. Amer. Steam Feed Co.; pres. Gupton Undertaking Co.; dir. Broadway Nat. Bank; also in real estate business; mayor of Nashville, Oct. 1917-May 4, 1921, resigned. Democrat. Baptist. Pres. bd. mgrs. Tenn. Bapt. Orphans' Home. Mason, Shriner, K. of P. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Commercial. *Home:* 725 Benton Av. *Office:* 126 2d Av. S., Nashville, Tenn.

GURGEL do AMARAL, Sylvino, diplomat. Apptd. 2d sec. Legation to Russia, 1896, and later served in same capacity in Spain, Uruguay and Gt. Britain; 1st sec. Legation in Argentina, 1903; 1st sec. Embassy, Washington, D.C., 1905, and made councilor to the Embassy, 1907; trans. to Gt. Britain, 1909; E.E. and M.P. successively to Paraguay, 1913, Holland, 1915, and Germany, 1917; apptd. ambassador to Chile, 1922, to U.S., 1925. *Address:* Brazilian Embassy, 1704 18th St., Washington, D.C.

GURLER, Henry Benjamin, dairy farmer; May 21, 1840-Apr. 2, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GURLEY, Boyd, editor; *b.* Sandusky, O., Feb. 23, 1880; *s.* William Fletcher and Mary Eunice (Richards) G.; prep. edn., high sch., Sandusky; student Ohio Wesleyan U. and Western Reserve Law Sch. (non-grad.); *m.* Eleanor Huffman, of New Orleans, La., Jan. 29, 1927. Editor Sandusky Star, 1900; in newspaper work, Columbus, Cleveland (O.) and Los Angeles (Calif.), 1900-06; editor Denver (Colo.) Express, 1906-13, Kansas City (Mo.) Post, 1914-19, News-Times, South Bend, Ind., 1921-26, Indianapolis Times since 1926. Mem. Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Indianapolis Athletic; University (South Bend). *Home:* 237 East 15th St. *Office:* 214 W. Maryland St., Indianapolis, Ind.

GURLEY, William Fitzhugh, lawyer; Apr. 30, 1861-Jan. 10, 1927. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GURNEY, Charles Edwin, lawyer; *b.* Portland, Me., Feb. 15, 1874; *s.* Charles Edwin and Jennie S. (Hunnewell) G.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1898, LL.D., 1927; *m.* E. Gertrude Barton, of Waterville, Me., June 27, 1901; children—Marshall Barton, U.S.N., Barbara Hope. Admitted to Me. bar, 1900, and began practice at Portland; dir. Me. Loan & Bldg. Assn., Casco Title & Guaranty Co. Mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1917-18, Me. State Senate, 1919-22 (pres. 1921-22); mem. Joint N.E. Railroad Com., 1922-23; chmn. Me. Pub. Utilities Commn., 1921-28. Trustee Colby Coll. Mem. Me. State and Cumberland bar assns., Delta Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Portland Economic, Woodfords, Fraternity Club. Compiler and annotator (with others) Maine Laws of Private Corporations. *Home:* 33 Kenwood St. *Office:* 119 Exchange St., Portland, Me.

GURNEY, Deloss Butler ("D. B."), seedsman; *b.* Monticello, Ia., May 6, 1870; *s.* Charles Walter and Eliza (Butler) G.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Henrietta Bell Klopping, of St. James, Neb., Feb. 20, 1894; children—Pansy (Mrs. Ralph Mishler), John Chandler, Charles Henry, Henrietta (Mrs. Harold Clark). Mgr. Yankton (S.D.) br. of Gurney Seed Co., 1892-1908 (Yankton became main office 1898), pres. Gurney Seed & Nursery Co. since 1908; pres. Meridian Highway Bridge Co. (concrete bridge over Missouri R. at Yankton). Sec. Mount Rushmore Nat. Memorial Commn. in the Black Hills. Mem. Yankton Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Republican. Protestant. Mason (32°). *Club:* Rotary (ex-pres.). Operator of radio station W N A X. *Address:* Gurney Seed & Nursery Co., Yankton, S.D.

GUSS, Uriah Cloyd, banker. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

GUSTAFSON, Axel Ferdinand, soil expert. See Vol. X (1918-19).

GUSTAFSON, Carl Henry, marketing organizer; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Apr. 1, 1869; *s.* Christopher and Hilda (Malmstrom) G.; ed. pub. schs. and bus. coll.; *m.* Anna Mathilda Matson, of Mead, Neb., May 20, 1893; children—Esther Florence, Roy Henry, Reuben Roosevelt, Nancy Virginia, Ralph Eric. Taken in infancy by parents to farm in Neb., organized coöperative elevator, Mead, Neb., 1914; mem. Neb. Ho. of Rep., 1911-14; pres. Farmers' Union of Neb., 1913-21, also editor Neb. Union Farmer; pres. Farmers' Union State Exchange, 1915-18, Farmers' Union Live Stock Commn. Co., 1917-21, Farmers' Union Coöp. Ins. Co., 1918-21; pres. All-Am. Coöp. Congress, 1918; pres. U.S. Grain Growers, Inc. (Chicago), 1921-22, Nat. Coöp. Co. (Omaha), 1920-22; v.p. Neb. Farm Bur. Federation, 1921; dir. Coöp. Marketing Dept., Am. Farm Bur. Federation (Chicago), 1921; dir. Neb. State Bd. Agr., 1911-29; organization expert Fed. Farm Board since 1930; chmn. Farmers' Marketing Com. of 17 which investigated grain marketing conditions, resulting in formation of U.S. Grain Growers, Inc., also Farmers' Live Stock Marketing Com. of 15 which investigated live stock marketing conditions, resulting in formation of the Nat. Livestock Producers Assn. *Home:* 1319 N. 38th St., Lincoln, Neb.

GUSTAFSON, Frank August, clergyman; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Sept. 17, 1871; *s.* John Gustaf and Mathilda (Sorensen) G.; M.D., Northwestern U., 1892; *m.* Dora M. Domber, of Aurora, Mar. 28, 1891; children—Harold Ross, Donald Charles, Frances Gertrude. Was prof. materia medica and philosophy of medicine, Denver Coll. Phys. and Surg., later at Hering Med. Coll., Chicago; ordained ministry Ch. of the New Jerusalem, 1899; pastor successively at Olney (Ill.), Buffalo (N.Y.), Urbana (O.), Denver (Colo.), La Porte (Ind.), Detroit (Mich.), St. Louis (Mo.), again at Detroit, 1923; consecrated as gen. pastor May 16, 1926; now missionary pastor for southern field of the Gen. Conv. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Address:* Jacksonville, Fla.

GUSTAFSON, William, operatic basso; *b.* Arlington, Mass., Nov. 23, 1887; *s.* William and Wilhelmina (Olson) G.; student Columbia University; *m.* Mary Wells Capewell of Boston, Mass., July 11, 1921; children—Elizabeth, William. Made his first professional appearance at Boston, 1915; joined Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, 1920; principal rôles: Gurnemanz, in Parsifal; King Henry, in Lohengrin; King Mark, in Tristan and Isolde; etc.; created rôle of Maccus in world premier of The King's Henchman, Metropolitan Opera House, 1927. Second lt., 17th Inf., U.S.A., during World War; served at Camp Lee, Va., and Camp Meade, Md. *Club:* Players. *Home:* Windsor, Vt. *Address:* The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

GUSTAVSON, Reuben Gilbert, prof. chemistry; *b.* Denver, Colo., Apr. 6, 1892; *s.* James and Hildegard Charlotte (Silen) G.; A.B., U. of Denver, 1916, A.M., 1917; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1925; *m.* Edna Marie Carlson, of Denver, June 15, 1918; children—Charlotte Marie, Russell Gilbert. Instr. in chemistry, Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1917-18, asst. prof., 1918-19, asso. prof., 1919-20; asst. prof., U. of Denver, 1920-21, asso. prof., 1921-27, prof. since 1927; visiting prof., U. of Chicago, 1929-30. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. for Study Internal Secretions, Svensk Kemist Samfundet, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Phi Epsilon. *Clubs:* Teknik, Benjamin Franklin. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Am. Med. Assn. *Home:* 2324 S. Clayton St., Denver, Colo.

GUTELIUS, Frederick Passmore, ry. official; *b.* Mifflinburg, Pa., Dec. 21, 1864; *s.* Jacob and Mary (Passmore) G.; desc. John Peter Gutelius, from France, M.D., Philadelphia, 1750; C.E., Lafayette Coll., 1887 (Sc.D., 1914); *m.* Anna Walker Eaton, of Mifflinburg, Apr. 21, 1892. Began as engr. in charge constrn. sewer system, Englewood, N.J., 1887; asst. engr. Pa. Lines West of Pittsburgh, and asst. supervisor, 1888-92; hydraulic engring., Butte, Mont., 1892-94; county surveyor Silver Bow Co., Mont., 1894-95; took charge Trail Creek Tramway, B.C., 1895; later gen. supt. Columbia & Western R.R.; with Canadian Pacific Ry., 1898-1912, as div. supt. and various other positions, including gen. supt. Eastern Div., at Montreal, 1910-12; apptd. by Govt. as gen. mgr. Canadian Govt. Rys., 1912, also serving on Royal Commn. which was apptd. to investigate constrn. of Nat. Transcontinental Ry.; in active management Canadian Govt. Rys., 1913-17, making them pay $1,000,000 per yr. surplus, whereas never before had they paid operating expenses; made v.p. in charge operation and traffic D. & H. Co., June 1, 1917, now resident v.p.; federal mgr. same rd. during war period. V.p. Quebec, Montreal & Southern Ry. Co. Inventor smoke jack for railroad engine houses, and improved farm gate. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Canadian Inst. Engrs. Mason. *Clubs:* Rideau (Ottawa); St. James (Montreal). *Home:* 341 Kensington Av., Westmount, P.Q. *Address:* Keefer Bldg., Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

GUTH, William Westley, college pres.; Oct. 15, 1871-Apr. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GUTHE, Carl Eugen, anthropologist; *b.* Kearney, Neb., June 1, 1893; *s.* Karl Eugen and Clara Belle (Ware) G.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1914; A.M., Harvard, 1915, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Grace Ethel McDonald, of Detroit, Mich., Sept. 12, 1916; children—Karl Frederick, Alfred Kidder, Marjorie Belle (dec.), James McDonald. Austin teaching fellow, Harvard University, 1915-17; asso. dir. Andover-Pecos expdn., Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., 1917-21; research asso. in Middle Am. archæology, Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1921-22; asso. dir. anthropology Univ. Museums, U. of Mich., 1922-29; dir. Mus. of Anthropology, University of Michigan, 1929—. Has made excavations in New Mexico, Guatemala, and Philippine Islands. Mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., A.A.A.S., A.I.A., Sigma Xi, Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Research (U. of Mich.); Explorers (New York). *Author:* Pueblo Pottery Making, 1925; also pamphlets, and articles in jours. Chmn. com. on state archeol. surveys, Nat. Research Council, since 1927. *Home:* 1047 Martin Pl., Ann Arbor, Mich.

GUTHRIE, Anna Lorraine, editor; *b.* York, N.Y.; *d.* John and Alice H. (Crawford) G.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1892. Reference librarian U. of Minn., 1893-1904; editor Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, 1902-14; Index to the Forum, 1902; Library Work, 1905-11; Eclectic Library Catalog, later Readers' Guide Abridged, 1907-10; Readers' Guide Supplement, 1913; Index to St. Nicholas, 1919. Compiler (study outlines): Municipal Civics, 1915; Early American Literature, 1916; Contemporary American Literature, 1917; American Art, 1917; Russian Literature, 1917. Mem. Kappa Alpha Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. Christian Scientist. *Address:* Claremont Apt. Hotel, Seattle, Wash.

GUTHRIE, Charles Claude, physiologist; *b.* Gilmore, St. Charles Co., Mo., May 13, 1880; *s.* Robert Matthew and Frances (Hall) G.; grad. Woodlawn Inst., O'Fallon, Mo., 1897; M.D., U. of Mo., 1901; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1907. Instructor physiology, University of Missouri, 1901-02; demonstrator physiology, Western Reserve U., Cleveland, 1902-03; instr. physiology, U. of

Chicago, 1903-06; prof. physiology and pharmacology, Washington U., 1906-09; prof. physiology and pharmacology, U. of Pittsburgh since 1909. Democrat. Protestant. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Author:* Blood Vessel Surgery and Its Applications, 1912. Contbr. on physiol. problems. Major in Med. Reserve Corps, U.S.A. *Address:* University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GUTHRIE, Charles Ellsworth, denominational sec.; *b.* Terra Alta, W.Va., May 26, 1867; *s.* George E. and Nancy Catherine (Dawson) G.; ed. normal sch. and under pvt. tutors; Johns Hopkins, 1894-98; D.D., Dickinson, 1911; *m.* Beulah Cowan, of Pikesville, Md., Aug. 10, 1892; children—Freedom Cowan (dec.), Mrs. Eleanor Wallace, Philip Dawson, Carl Strawbridge. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1890; pastor, Hancock, Md., 1887, Rawlings, Md., 1888, Walkersville, Md., 1889, Pikesville, Md., 1890-92, Baltimore, 1893-1907, Washington, D.C., 1908-10, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1911-15, Buffalo, N.Y., 1916-17; gen. sec. Epworth League, 1917-24; pastor University Ch., Syracuse, 1924; now supt. Buffalo Dist. of M.E. Ch. Pres. Interdenom. Young Peoples' Union; mem. council of benevolent bds. M.E. Ch.; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920-24; rep. of M.E. Ch. to Fed. Council of Chs. of Christ in America (com. on mercy and relief); mem. council Internat. Friendship Through the Churches, 1927. Mason (32°, K.T.). Republican. *Home:* 62 Lancaster Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

GUTHRIE, David Vance, physicist; *b.* nr. Staunton, Va., Oct. 15, 1884; *s.* Walter Craig and Sallie Lyle (Gilkeson) G.; B.A., Washington and Lee U., 1903, M.A., 1904; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1908; *m.* Hallie McPheeters See, of Staunton, June 30, 1914; children—Elizabeth See, David Vance. Volunteer research assistant Yerkes Observatory, Wisconsin, 1908; instructor in physics, 1908-10, adjunct professor, 1910-11, U. of Va.; prof. physics and astronomy, La. State U., since 1912. Fellow A.A.A.S. Democrat. Presbyn. Author of articles on the electromagnetic theory of light, in Scientific Monthly and other mags.; contbr. to Astrophys. Jour., etc. *Home:* Baton Rouge, La.

GUTHRIE, Donald, surgeon; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., June 23, 1880; *s.* George W. and Sarah Hollenback (Wright) G.; Ph.B., Yale, 1901; M.D., U. of Pa., 1905; *m.* Emily Franklin Baker, of N.Y. City, Dec. 2, 1916. Mem. surg. staff Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1906-09; surgeon in chief Robert Packer Hosp., Sayre, Pa., since 1910; chief surgeon Lehigh Valley R.R. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Southern Surg. Assn., Am. Surg. Assn., Surg. Research Soc.; mem. A.M.A., Pa. Med. Soc., N.Y. & N.E.R.R. Surgeons (pres.), Pa. Med. Soc., Internat. Surg. Assn., Delta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Rittenhouse, St. Anthony (Phila.). Contbr. articles chiefly on goiter and cancer. *Home:* Sayre, Pa.

GUTHRIE, Ernest Graham, clergyman; *b.* Dunedin, New Zealand, Dec. 21, 1879; *s.* Henry and Isabella Allen (Graham) G.; B.A., U. of New Zealand, 1900, M.A. (1st class honors in philosophy), 1901; studied Presbyn. Theol. Hall, New Zealand, 2 yrs.; B.D., Yale, 1904, fellow, 1905; D.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1927, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1927, Olivet (Mich.) College, 1928; unmarried. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1906; asso. pastor Third Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1906-07; temporarily in ministry for a yr. in New Zealand; minister 1st Ch. (Congl.), Burlington, Vt., 1908-14, Union Ch., Boston, 1914-26; gen. dir. Chicago Congl. Missionary and Extension Soc. since 1926. Gen. officer Am. Field Service, with French Army, 1917. *Author:* (with others) The Significance of the Personality of Christ for the Minister of Today, 1907. *Home:* 25 E. Walton Pl. *Office:* 19 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

GUTHRIE, Joseph Edward, prof. zoölogy. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GUTHRIE, Kenneth Sylvan, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GUTHRIE, Lewis Van Gilder, M.D.; *b.* Point Pleasant, W. Va., Jan. 8, 1868; *s.* Judge Francis Asbury and Clara Elizabeth (Van Gilder) G.; student Va. Poly. Inst., Blacksburg, Va., and Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, Md., 1889; *m.* Margaret L. English, of Point Pleasant, June 1889; children—Kathleen Lewis (Mrs. Frank Witcher McCullough), F. Elizabeth, (Mrs. Ben Williamson). Began practice at Point Pleasant, 1889; supt. 2d Hosp. for Insane, Spencer, W. Va., 1897-1901; supt. Huntington State Hosp. since 1901; consulting psychiatrist, U.S. War Risk Ins. for W.Va.; med. examiner Cabell Co. (W.Va.) Lunacy Commn.; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Huntington. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Medico-Psychol. Assn. (chmn. com. on nursing), W. Va. Med. Assn., Cabell Co. Med. Assn., State Conf. Charities and Corrections (advisory com.). Auditor Am. Psychiatric Assn.; chmn. State Commn. for Mental Hygiene. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Author:* (brochures) Insanity More Preventable Than Curable, 1914; Dementia Praecox—Observation and Treatment, 1917; The Feebleminded (with special reference to juvenile delinquency and venereal diseases), 1918; The Mental Defective in West Virginia as Found by a Recent Survey, 1921; also wrote many papers read before med. socs. *Address:* State Hospital, Huntington, W.Va.

GUTHRIE, Ramon, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 14, 1896; *s.* Harry Young and May (Hollister) G.; student Mt. Hermon (Mass.) Boys' Sch., 1912-15; the Sorbonne, Paris, 1919, 23; U. of Toulouse, 1920-23, degrees, License, 1921, Doctorate, 1923, Certificat des Etudes Méridionales, 1923; *m.* Marguerite Maurey, of Nancy, France, 1922. Lecturer on poetry, and medieval lit.; has given much time to study of the Troubadours; asst. prof. French, U. of Ariz., 1924-26. Served with French Armies in France, Macedonia and Greece, 1916-17; with Air Service, U.S.A., 1917-19, participating in St. Mihiel and Argonne offensives; credited with 4 enemy planes brought down in combat. Citations, U.S. and French. *Author:* Le Rôle du Corps Electoral dans le Gouvernement Fédéral des Etats-Unis, 1923; Trobar Clus, 1923; Marcabrun, 1926; A World Too Old, 1927; Parachute, 1928. Translator: The Revolutionary Spirit (from the French of B. Fay), 1927; A Season in Hell (from the French of J. A. Rimbaud), 1929. *Address:* care Harcourt, Brace & Co., 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

GUTHRIE, Walter James, oil operator; *b.* Apollo, Pa., Sept. 9, 1864; *s.* John Beatty and Mary Jane (Freetly) G.; grad. Blairsville (Pa.) Acad.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1884, A.M., 1889; *m.* Bella G. Giles, of Apollo, Pa., July 10, 1901; children—Douglas Giles (dec.), Laura Jean, Margaret Ruth (dec.), Walter J., Richard G. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1887, and began practice at Apollo; sec. and atty. for Pa., Gulf Oil Corpn., Pittsburgh, 1907-20; associate general counsel for same and subsidiary corporations since 1920; vice president Apollo Steel Company; dir. Apollo Trust Co., Bahama Gulf Oil Co., Columbia Petroleum Co., Eastern Gulf Oil Co., Gypsy Oil Co., Indiana Oil & Gas Co., Mexican Gulf Oil Co., Panama Gulf Oil Co., South Am. Gulf Oil Co., Venezuela Gulf Oil Co., Gulf Pipe Line Co., Gulf Pipe Line Co. of Okla., Gulf Production Co., Gulf Refining Co., Gulf Refining Co. of La., Gulf Commissary Co., Corbin Land Co. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Longue Vue Country, Alcoma Country. *Home:* 6568 5th Av. *Office:* Frick Annex Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

GUTHRIE, William Anderson, capitalist; *b.* nr. Dupont, Ind., May 13, 1851; *s.* Anderson Crawford and Ann (Wilson) G.; ed. College Hill Coll. (now defunct) and Moores Hill Coll. (now Evansville, Ind., Coll.); *m.* Sarah Lewis, of Dupont, Oct. 28, 1875; children—George Lewis, Lucy Anne (Mrs. Earl Willis Crecraft). President Freehold Company; vice president Guthrie-Thompson Company, Belt R.R. and Stock Yards Company, Fletcher Av. Saving & Loan Assn.; dir. Union Land & Timber Co., Federal Timber Co., Ind. Florida Orchards Co. Mem. State Senate, Ind., 1900-04; state chmn. Dept. of Conservation, Ind., since 1917; mem. Ind. Council Gt. Lakes-St. Lawrence Tidewater Assn. Mem. Ind. Pioneer Soc., Ind. Hist. Soc., Lincoln Memorial Nature Study Club, Ind. Acad. Science. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Columbia, Commercial, Country, Rotary (hon.). *Home:* Dupont, Ind. *Office:* 10 E. Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.

GUTHRIE, William Dameron, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 3, 1859; *s.* George Whitney and Emma (Gosson) G.; ed. France and Eng.; Columbia Law Sch., 1879-80; hon. A.M., Yale, 1904; LL.D., Fordham, 1916; *m.* Ella Fuller, May 12, 1891; 1 dau., Ella G. (Mrs. W. Eugene Kimball). Argued income tax, Calif. irrigation, Ill. inheritance tax, oleomargarine and Kansas City stock yards rate cases, also prohibition and Ore. sch. law cases in U.S. Supreme Court. Storrs lecturer at Yale, 1907-08; Ruggles prof. constl. law, Columbia U., 1909-22. Grand Officer of Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Order of St. Gregory (by Pope Pius). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1921, 22), Assn. Bar City of New York (pres. 1925-27), France American Soc. (pres.), Soc. Colonial Wars (dir.), S.R. (dir.), Am. Soc. French Legion of Honor (v.p.). *Author:* Lectures on the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution; Magna Charta and other Essays; The League of Nations; Miscellaneous Addresses; etc. Writer on political and legal topics. *Home:* 28 Park Av. *Office:* 270 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

GUTHRIE, William Norman, clergyman; *b.* at Dundee, Scotland, March 4, 1868; *s.* of William Eugene and Frances Sylva (d'Arusmont) G.; B.Litt., U. of the South, 1889, A.M., 1891, D.D., 1915; *m.* Anna Norton Stuart, Sewanee, Tenn., Jan. 4, 1893. Asst. prof. modern langs., U. of the South, 1889-90; prof. modern langs., Kenyon Coll., 1892-93; ordained P.E. ministry, 1893; missionary in charge, Christ Ch., Kennedy Heights, 1893-94; asst. Ch. of the Advent, Cincinnati, 1894-96; lecturer comparative lit., U. of Cincinnati, 1898-1900; rector Ch. of Resurrection, Fern Bank, O., 1899-1903, Christ Ch., Alameda, Calif., 1903-08; prof. gen. lit. and dir. Univ. Extension Dept., U. of the South, 1908-10; rector St. Marks in the Bouwerie, New York, 1910—. Dir. Cincinnati Confs. Art and Lit., 1900-03; professorial lecturer in gen. lit., U. of Chicago, 1909. *Author:* Love Conquereth, 1890; Modern Poet Prophets, Essays Critical and Interpretative, 1897, 1899; To Kindle the Yule Log, 1899; Songs of American Destiny, 1900; The Old Hemlock, 1901; The Christ of the Ages in Words of Holy Writ, 1903; Orpheus Today; St. Francis of the Trees and Other Verse, 1907; The Vital Study of Literature, 1911; Beyond Disillusion; A Dramatic Study of Modern Marriage, 1915; Uncle Sam and Old World Conquerors, 1915; The Gospel of Osiris, 1916; Leaves of the Greater Bible, 1917. Editor Forensic Quarterly, 1909-10, Dramatic Quarterly, 1910-11, Leaves of the Greater Bible, 1916; The Religion of Old Glory, 1919; From Ragnarock to the Immediate Presence of God, 1922; The Birth and Progress of the Human Soul, 1923; Offices of Mystical Religion, 1927; Twenty-four Evangelical Offices, 1930. *Clubs:* Authors, National Arts. *Address:* 232 E. 11th St., New York, N.Y.

GUTIERREZ, Mrs. David, see Flora Haines Loughead.

GUTTERSON, George H., clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GUY, Charles Lewis, judge. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GUY, Harvey Hugo, lecturer; *b.* Osage City, Kan., Nov. 9, 1871; *s.* William Henry and Melissa (March) G.; student Garfield U. (now defunct), Wichita, Kan., 1888-90; B.D., Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1893, A.B., 1897, A.M., 1900; studied U. of Chicago, 1900-01; A.M., Yale, 1902, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Martha Theoni Andrews, of Mt. Pleasant, Ia., June 20, 1893; children—Bernard Andrews, Harriet Geraldine (Mrs. Henry Finke, Jr.). Missionary student and teacher, Japan, 1893-99; dean Sei Gakuin Theol. Sem., 1903-07; supt. Japanese missions in Calif., 1907-09; dean, Berkeley Bible Sem., 1909-12; prof. Ch. History, 1912-16, prof. history and philosophy of religion, 1916-19, Pacific Sch. of Religion. Lecturer history of the Far East, Coll. of Missions, Indianapolis, Ind., 1921-22. Member of Asiatic Soc. Japan, Japan Soc. America, Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Ch. History Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mem. Disciples of Christ. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Off Night (San Francisco); Outlook (Oakland, Calif.), Faculty (Univ. of Calif.). Lecturer and writer on Oriental topics; lectured in Japan on Am.-Japanese relations, under Japanese-Am. Relations Com., of Tokyo, 1907-08. *Address:* Financial Center Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

GUY, J(ames) Sam(uel), prof. chemistry; *b.* Chester, S.C., Apr. 1, 1884; *s.* John Samuel and Margaret (Hardee) G.; B.S., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1905, M.A., 1906; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1911; studied U. of Leipzig, 1912; *m.* Allie Garnier Candler, of Atlanta, Ga., June 12, 1917; children—Florrie Margaret, John Slaughter Candler, James Samuel. Prof. mathematics, Fredericksburg (N.C.) Coll., 1906-08; asst. in chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1911-13;

prof. chemistry, Agnes Scott Coll., Decatur, Ga., 1913-15, U. of Ark., 1915-18; prof. chemistry, Emory U. since 1918. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°). Author of various monographs, also articles pertaining to physical chemistry, in leading chem. jours. *Home:* 1669 N. Decatur Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

GUY, William Evans, mining and civil engr.: Dec. 22, 1844-July 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GUYANT, Claude E., consular service; retired 1926. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

GUYER, Michael Frederic, zoölogist; *b.* Plattsburg, Mo., Nov. 17, 1874; *s.* Michael and Sarah J. (Thomas) G.; U. of Mo., 1890-92; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1894; A.M., U. of Neb., 1897; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1900; LL.D., U. of Mo., 1924; Paris and Naples, 1908-09 (Smithsonian table, at Naples); *m.* Helen M. Stauffer, of Topeka, Kan., Dec. 21, 1899; 1 son, Edwin Michael Cooley. Asst. in zoölogy, U. of Neb., 1895-96; teacher biology, Lincoln (Neb.) High Sch., 1896-97; fellow in zoölogy, U. of Chicago, 1897-1900; prof. zoölogy and head dept. of biology, U. of Cincinnati, 1900-11; prof. zoölogy, U. of Wis., 1911—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Assn. Am. Anatomists, Soc. Am. Zoölogists (pres. 1923), Ohio Acad. Sciences, Wis. Acad. Sciences, Am. Micros. Soc. (pres. 1916-18), Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Pi. *Clubs:* University, Chaos. *Author:* Animal Micrology, 1906; Being Well Born, 1915, revised edit., 1927. Also various tech. biol. researches. *Address:* 138 Prospect Av., Madison, Wis.

GUYER, Ulysses Samuel, lawyer; *b.* nr. Paw Paw, Lee Co., Ill., Dec. 13, 1868; *s.* Joseph and Sarah (Lewis) G.; ed. Lane U., Lecomton, Kan. (now Kansas City U., Kansas City, Kan.); grad. Leander Clark Coll. (now merged with Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia.), 1894; School of Law, Univ. of Kan., 1895-97; LL.B., Kansas City School of Law, 1902; *m.* Della Alforetta Daugherty, of Yankton, S.D., Jan. 15, 1919. Prin. St. John (Kan.) High Sch. and supt. of schs., 1897-1901; admitted to bar 1902; practiced at Kansas City, Kan., since 1902. Judge City Court of Kansas City, 1907-09; resigned to become mayor of Kansas City, Kan., term 1909-10; mem. 68th Congress (1923-25) to fill unexpired term of E. C. Little (dec.), also 70th and 71st Congressee (1927-31), 2d Dist. Kan. Pres. bd. trustees Kansas City U. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Knife and Fork, Chamber of Commerce. *Home:* The Cedars, Fort-to-Fort Highway. *Office:* Federal Reserve Life Bldg., Kansas City, Kan.

GWALTNEY, Leslie Lee, editor, clergyman; *b.* Elberon, Va., Mar. 5, 1876; *s.* John Avington Merritt and Sahrah Rebecca (Deering) G.; student U. of Richmond, 1899-1904, Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, 1904-05; Th. M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1908; S.T.D., Potomac U., 1909; Litt. D., Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1927; *m.* Richie Thornton Peters, of Meadville, Halifax Co., Va., Sept. 23, 1902; children—Rachel (dec.), Leslie Lee, Raecile (Mrs. Fred Alvin Davis), Virginia (dec.), Richard Merritt. Ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1902; pastor successively Prattville, Greenville, 1st Ch., Florence (all in Ala.), until 1919; editor Alabama Baptist since Apr. 1919. Trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Anti-Saloon League, Ala. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Man's Fairest Hope, 1924; Radient Facts; etc. *Home:* 1326 N. 24th St. *Office:* Lincoln Life Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

GWATHMEY, James Tayloe, M.D.; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Sept. 10, 1863; *s.* William Watts and Margaret (Tayloe) G.; ed. Norfolk Male Acad., Va. Mil. Inst.; M.D., Vanderbilt U. Med. Dept., 1899; *m.* Margaret L. Riddle, of Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 1890. Practiced in N.Y. City, since 1902; anæsthetist New York Skin and Cancer Hosp., People's Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Anæsthetists, N.Y. Acad. Med., N.Y. Anes. Soc., Kappa Alpha, Southeast. Episcopalian. *Club:* New York Athletic. *Author:* Anæsthesia, 1914. Read paper "An Attempt to Abolish Inhalation Anæsthesia" (by mixing ether and oil and placing in lower bowel), before Internat. Med. Congress, London, Eng., 1913; contbr. results of original research in anæsthetics. Introduced (with Capt. Howard T. Karsner) method of giving ether and oil by mouth for painful dressings; with Asa B. Davis, instituted "Obstetrical Analgesia" at Lying-in Hosp., New York, 1923. *Home:* New York Athletic Club, 180 Central Park S. *Office:* 30 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

GWIN, Earl Stimson, banker; Sept. 7, 1875-Aug. 25, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

GWINN, Joseph Marr, superintendent schs.; *b.* nr. Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 23, 1870; *s.* John Marr and Minerva Jane (Jaynes) G.; B.Pd., State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., 1893; A.B., University of Missouri, 1902, LL.D., same univ., 1926; A.M., Columbia University, 1907; *m.* Elise Williams, of Warrensburg, Feb. 2, 1895; children—Gladys (Mrs. R. A. Brown), Joseph M. Teacher rural sch. nr. Warrensburg, 1890-91; prin. village sch., Ashland, Mo., 1893-95, Nevada (Mo.) High Sch., 1895-97, Joplin (Mo.) High Sch., 1897-1900; supt. pub. schs., Joplin, 1902-03; prof. edn., State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, 1903-06; prof. edn. and dir. Teachers Coll. (Tulane U.), 1907-10; supt. pub. schs., New Orleans, Nov. 16, 1910-23; supt. schs., San Francisco, since 1923. Democrat. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Member N.E.A. (trustee; pres. dept. of superintendence, 1927-28), National Soc. Study of Edn., Nat. Council of Edn.; pres. Calif. State Teachers Assn. since 1928. Mason (K.T., Scottish Rite, Shriner). *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Rotary, University. Dir. Coll. of Edn., A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France, 1919. Officier de Académie République Française. *Home:* 144 Paloma Av. *Office:* City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

GWYN, Herbert Britton, clergyman; *b.* Dundas, Ont., Can., May 5, 1873; *s.* Herbert Charles (K.C.) and Charlotte Elizabeth (Osler) G.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Toronto, 1893, M.A., 1896; completed theol. course, 1896; *m.* Katharine von Hof Maconochie, of Chicago, July 2, 1906 (died Aug. 16, 1912); *m.* 2d, Virginia E. Percival, of N.Y. City, Aug. 6, 1914; 1 son, Herbert Campbell (dec.). Ordained Ch. of England in Can. ministry, 1896; curate All Saints' Ch., Toronto, 1896-99, St. Peter's Ch., Chicago, 1900-02; founder and first rector St. Simon's Ch., Chicago, 1902-12; editor-in-chief, The Churchman, 1913; priest in charge St. Edmund's Ch., Chicago, 1914-16; rector Ch. of Holy Comforter, Kenilworth, Ill., 1916-19; priest in charge of St. John's, Naperville, Ill., and of St. Catharine's, Brookfield, Ill., 1919-23; priest in charge, St. Lawrence's Ch., Libertyville, Ill., 1923-28; rector Holy Trinity Ch., Tiverton, R.I., since 1928. Corr. and contbr. The Living Church, 1915-28; editor The Diocese of Chicago, 1916-24. Sec. Chicago Law and Order League. Civilian chaplain at U.S. Base Hosp. No. 28, 1918-21. Republican. *Home:* Holy Trinity Rectory, Tiverton, R.I.

GWYN, Thomas Lenoir, stock raiser; *b.* Springdale, N.C., Oct. 16, 1881; *s.* James and Amelia (Foster) G.; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1903; *m.* Hilda Way, of Waynesville, N.C., Dec. 20, 1920; 1 dau., Mary Patricia. Prominently identified with development of live stock industry in the South; breeder of Shorthorn cattle; owner Springdale Stock Farms. Pres. Haywood Supply Co., Waynesville, N.C.; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Waynesville; dir. N.C. R.R., Champion Bank, Canton, N.C.; chmn. Bd. of Commrs. of Haywood Co., N.C. Mem. Nat. Highway Council, N.C. Good Roads Assn., Western Carolina Good Roads Assn. (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Zeta Psi. Mem. State legislature, 1923-24. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* Waynesville, N.C.

GWYNNE, Charles Thomas, chamber of commerce executive; *b.* New York, N.Y., July 12, 1874; *s.* Charles and Sarah Price (Jones) G.; ed. pub. and high schs., N.Y. City, and East Orange, N.J.; LL.D. from Alfred University, New York, 1929; *m.* Lilian Eade, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1900; children—Dorothy Eade (Mrs. Wm. M. Wilson), Charles Allan, John Thomas. With Edison Phonograph Works, Orange, 1889; with U.S. Express Co. and Pratt & Whitney, N.Y. City, 1890-94; with Chamber Commerce of State of N.Y. since 1894, sec. 1915-22, v.p. and sec., 1922-24, exec. v.p. since 1924. Mem. N.Y.N.G., 1898-1907; lt. col. Officers Res. Corps, U.S.A. Trustee Museums of the Peaceful Arts; dir. Gotham Hosp. Mem. Nat. Assn. Commercial Orgn. Secretaries, Am. Arbitration Assn. (dir.), N.Y. State Hist. Soc., New York Hist. Soc., N.E. Soc. Oranges, St. David's Soc., N.Y. State Secs'. Conf., N.Y. City Secs'. Conf., N.Y. Soc. Mil. and Naval Officers of World War, Reserve Officers' Assn. of U.S.A. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Men's Faculty of Columbia U. (New York); Rip Van Winkle Golf and Country (Palenville, N.Y.); Racquet (Washington). *Home:* 435 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 65 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

GWYNNE, Walker, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

H

HAANEL, Charles Francis, author; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., May 22, 1866; *s.* Hugo Paul and Emeline Cordelia (Fox) H.; ed. public schs. and by pvt. study; *m.* Esther M. Smith, Nov. 22, 1888; children—Jean Emeline, Esther Lillian, Walter Laudlow, Edith Ione (dec.); *m.* 2d, Margaret Sinclair Nicholson, of St. Louis, Mo., July 8, 1907; children—Beverly Sinclair, Charles Francis. With National Enameling and Stamping Co., St. Louis, 1886-1904, later pres. Continental Commercial Co., growing and refining sugar in Southern Mexico, and pres. Sacramento Valley Improvement Co., growing grapes in Calif. Author and pub. "The Master Key System," a system of philosophy for application to affairs of everyday life; and The New Psychology, an outline of the science of mind; A Book About You, 1927; The Universal System of Scientific Living, 1928. Mem. Authors' League America, Am. Soc. for Psychical Research, St. Louis Humane Soc., Chamber of Commerce, St. Louis, Science League of America, The Rosicrucians. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* City, Automobile Club of Mo. *Home:* 7129 Cornell Av. *Office:* 704 N. Ninth St., St. Louis, Mo.

HAAS, Francis Buchman, educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 6, 1884; *s.* Frederick and Emma (Roberts) H.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1904; Collegiate Certificate, Phila. Sch. of Pedagogy, 1906; B.S., Temple U., 1913, Pd.D., 1925; M.A., U. of Pa., 1922; *m.* Miriam Rider, of Phila., June 26, 1916; children—Jean, Mary, Francis B. Teacher pub. schs., Y.M.C.A. evening sch., Girard Coll. Summer Sch., Phila., later demonstration teacher, Sch. of Pedagogy, and teacher of mathematics, Phila. Evening High Sch.; apptd. mem. faculty, Sch. of Pedagogy, and supervisor recreation center, Phila., 1915; supervising prin. Breck Sch., Keyser-Meehan Sch., Benson Sch., 1916-20; asst. dir. teacher bur. of State Dept. Pub. Instrn., Pa., 1920; dir. administration bur. of same, 1922; commd. deputy supt. of pub. instn., 1925, supt., 1925-27; pres. State Teachers Coll., Bloomsburg, Pa., since 1927; member staff New Jersey Educational Survey, 1929. Mem. N.E.A., Pa. State Edn. Assn., Pa. Soc., Alumni Assn. Temple U., Alumni Assn. U. of Pa., Lambda Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Schoolmen's (Phila.); University, Rotary, Country, Craftsman, Consistory (Bloomsburg); Shrine (Wilkes-Barre). *Home:* Lightstreet Rd., Bloomsburg, Pa.

HAAS, George Christian Frederick, clergyman: May 5, 1854-Sept. 29, 1927. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HAAS, George Christian Otto, Orientalist; *b.* New York, N.Y., Mar. 28, 1883; *s.* George Christian Frederick and Anna Sophia (Hansen) H.; A.B., Columbia, 1902, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1909. Fellow in Indo-Iranian langs., Columbia, 1905-06; tutor Coll. City of New York, 1904-11; instr. in German, 1911-16; translator Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C., 1917; censor same, at Ellis Island, 1917-20; tech. translator for patent attys., 1921—; prof. and sec. Internat. Sch. Vedic and Allied Research, 1928—. Ordained to ministry Universal Spiritual Church, 1927. Am. collaborator Orientalische Bibliographie, Berlin, 1907-14; joint editor Jour. Am. Oriental Soc., 1916-18; editor Journal Internat. Sch. Vedic and Allied Research. Organist and choirmaster St. Mark's Evang. Luth. Ch., New York, 1906-08. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc. (rec. sec. 1911-18). Advisory Council Simplified Spelling Bd., Phi Beta Kappa, Academici Undique Consociati. Mason. *Author:* The Dasarupa, a Treatise on Hindu Dramaturgy, by Dhanamjaya, 1912. Contbr. on Oriental subjects. *Home:* 29 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

HAAS, Gustav, editor; *b.* Ludwigsburg, Wuerttemberg, Germany, July 14, 1861; *s.* Carl and Agnes (Binder) H.; ed. Gymnasium (Stuttgart), Royal Prussian Cadet Sch. (Berlin), War Sch. (Hanover); *m.* Ida Krueger, of Milwaukee, Wis., May 5, 1888; 1 son, Grant Carl. Became officer in German army, 1880; hon. discharged on application, 1883; came to U.S., 1883, naturalized citizen, 1890; draftsman construction dept. Pullman Palace Car Co., Pullman, Ill., writing also for German lang. newspapers; re-

porter Anzeiger, Cleveland, O., 1885; identified with Milwaukee Herold since 1886, editor in chief since 1917. Mem. Steuben Soc. America. Republican. Protestant. *Club:* Press. *Author:* A Book of Love (Ein Buch der Liebe), 1919. *Home:* 529 Fourteenth Av., Wauwatosa, Milwaukee Co., Wis. *Office:* Herold Bldg., 7th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HAAS, John A. W., college pres.; *b.* Phila., Aug. 31, 1862; *s.* John C. and Anna M. (Schur) H.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1884, A.M., 1887, B.D., 1887; student Lutheran Theol. Sem., Phila., 1887, U. of Leipzig, 1887-88; D.D., Thiel, 1902; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1914, Augustana Coll., 1917, Gettysburg Coll., 1922; *m.* Charlotte W. R. Boschen, of New York, Oct. 6, 1891. Ordained Luth. ministry; pastor Grace Ch., 1888-96, St. Paul's Ch., 1896-1904 (erected new ch., 1898), New York; pres. and prof. philosophy, Muhlenberg College, since 1904. University preacher at Harvard Univ. Mem. Assn. of College Presidents of Pa.; ex-pres. Luth. Ministerium of Pa.; mem. Comm. of Adjudication, United Luth. Ch. America. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Authors' (London), Rotary and Lehigh Country (both hon.). *Author:* Trends of Thought and Christian Truth, 1915; In the Light of Faith, 1922; Freedom and Christian Conduct, 1923; The Unity of Faith and Knowledge, 1926; The Truth of Faith, 1927; What Ought I to Believe? 1929; also brochures and pamphlets on religious topics. Co-editor of and contbr. to Lutheran Cyclopædia, 1899. Frequent contbr. to Lutheran Church Review; speaker before social orgns. *Home:* Allentown, Pa.

HAAS, William David, planter, banker; *b.* Rapides Parish, La., May 9, 1867; *s.* Alexander M. and Mary M. (Marshall) H.; ed. Miss. Mil. Inst., U. of La. and Jefferson Med. Coll.; *m.* Hattie Haas, of St. Landry Parish, La., July 10, 1889; children—Maccie (wife of Dr. R. B. Harrison), Samuel, William D., Nanie (Mrs. Franklin T. Mikell). Pres. Haas Land Co., Haas Investment Co., Avoyelles Wholesale Grocery Co., Union Oil Co., Merchants and Planters Bank, Chicot Mercantile Co., Commercial Ins. Agency; dir. Commercial Bank, Evangeline Bank & Trust Co. Mem. La. Constl. Conv., 1898, mem. at large, 1921. Mem. S.A.R. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Choctaw, New Orleans Country (New Orleans). *Home:* 900 Bolton Av. *Office:* 4th and Johnston Sts., Alexandria, La.

HAAS, William H., geographer; *b.* Bellevue, O., June 20, 1872; *s.* George and Minnie (Hankamer) H.; student Ohio Northern U. (Ada, O.), Butler Coll. (Indianapolis, Ind.); A.B., U. of Chicago, 1903, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Marion Mahon, of Ottumwa, Ia., June 29, 1910. With Northwestern U. since 1914, prof. geography since 1924; spl. expert, U.S. Shipping Bd., 1917, 18; pres. Samuel Mahon Co., wholesale grocers. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Chicago Acad. Sciences (v.p.; mem. bd. govs.), Chicago Geog. Soc. (dir.), Ill. State Acad., Assn. Am. Geographers. Mason. Conglist. Worked out the geography and geology of the Mesa Verde Nat. Park; made study of influence of glaciation in Ohio and spl. studies on the Mississippi River; writer on Am. Indian and on Geography of Brazil, etc. *Home:* 1812 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill.

HAASS, Julius Henry, banker; *b.* Detroit, Feb. 22, 1869; *s.* Charles W. F. and Marie (Clippert) H.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Lillian Henkel, of Detroit, Nov. 21, 1898; 1 dau., Constance. Became connected with Home Savings Bank, Detroit, upon its orgn., 1889, cashier, 1894, pres. 1909 until consolidation with Wayne County Savings Bank, 1914, and since pres. Wayne County & Home Savings Bank; now pres. Peoples Wayne County Bank, Detroit. Mem. Am. and Mich. bankers' assns., Detroit Bankers' Club, Detroit Bd. Commerce. Republican. Mem. Evangelical Ch. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Detroit, Grosse Pointe, Country Club of Grosse Pointe. *Home:* 75 Cloverly St., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office:* Fort and Shelby Sts., Detroit, Mich.

HABERKORN, Christian Henry, Jr., banker; *b.* Detroit, May 24, 1889; *s.* Christian Henry and Frances Harriette (Ruehle) H.; grad. Detroit Univ. Sch., 1908; A.B., Harvard, 1912, A.M., 1913; *m.* Charlotte Madeleine Beck, of Detroit, Sept. 17, 1913; children—Frances Madelaine, Christian Henry III, Charlotte Elizabeth, Mary Margaret, Constance Adelaide, George Beck. Sec., treas. C. H. Haberkorn & Co. (founded by father), 1912-15, pres. since 1915; dir. Bank of Detroit, since 1919, v.p. 1921-23, chmn. bd. since 1923; pres. The Haberkorn Investment Co., The Beck Corpn., Bancdetroit Corpn.; dir. Detroit & Security Trust Co. Mem. Assn. of Reserve City Bankers, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Detroit, Bankers, Detroit Athletic, Players, Harvard of Mich., Grosse Pointe, Country Club of Detroit, The Recess, Detroit Boat, St. Clair River Country; Harvard (New York); Harvard (Boston). *Home:* Grosse Pointe Park, Detroit. *Office:* Bank of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

HACK, Elizabeth Jane Miller, author; *b.* New Ross, Montgomery Co., Ind., Aug. 17, 1878; *d.* Timothy and Samantha (West) Miller; moved to Indianapolis, 1883; ed. pub. schs. and Manual Training High Sch., Indianapolis, and partial course in Butler Coll., Irvington, Ind.; *m.* Oren S. Hack, atty., of Indianapolis, June 16, 1908; children—Elizabeth Virginia (dec.), John Oren, Eleanor Miller, Stephen Elliott, Joseph Tinsley. At 17 began to contribute verse and letters of travel to the Indianapolis News, and later has also been contbr. to various mags. Presbyterian. *Author:* The Yoke, 1904; Saul of Tarsus, 1906; The City of Delight, 1907; Daybreak; A Story of the Age of Discovery, 1915; The Science of Christopher Columbus, 1922. *Home:* Hackshill, Boggstown, Ind. *Office:* 525 Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

HACK, Gwendolyn Dunlevy Kelley, artist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HACKENBURG, William Bower, capitalist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HACKETT, Charles, operatic tenor; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Nov. 4, 1888; *s.* Charles A. and Bridget L. (Welch) H.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Virginia Zucchi; children—Carla, Joan, Charles. Began singing in Glee Club of Worcester High School, then served as soloist in Arlington Street Ch., Boston; appeared in concert with Mme. Nordica, at Providence, R.I., at age of 19, and as tenor in Verdi's "Requiem Mass," with Gluck, Homer and Witherspoon, in Carnegie Hall, New York; studied voice in Florence, Italy; début in "Mignon," in Genoa, 1915, and was immediately engaged to sing at La Scala, making 14 appearances there; gave 68 performances in Buenos Aires; returned to Europe and later again visited South America. New York début with Metropolitan Opera Co., in "The Barber of Seville," 1919; joined Chicago Civic Opera Co., 1923; début in Romeo and Juliet; has concertized widely in U.S., Europe and Australia. *Address:* Chicago Civic Opera Co., Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

HACKETT, Charles Wilson, college prof.; *b.* Chilton, Tex., June 19, 1888; *s.* James Franklin and Mittie Matilda (Greer) H.; B.A., U. of Tex., 1909; Stanford U., 1910-11; M.A., U. of Calif., 1914, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Jean Nette Hunter, of Austin, Tex., June 30, 1915; children—Frances Blackburn, Charles Wilson. Asst. in history, Stanford U., 1910-11; fellow in history, 1914-15; teaching asst. in history, 1915-17, res. fellow Native Sons of Golden West, 1917-18, U. of Calif.; adj. prof. history, 1918-20, adj. prof. Latin-Am. history, 1920-23, asso. prof., 1923-25, prof. since 1925, U. of Tex.; exchange prof. Nat. U. of Mexico, summer 1922, also 3 summers research work in Nat. Archives of Mexico; visiting lecturer on Latin-Am. history and economics, Harvard, 1925-26. Leader of Round Table, Institute of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1928; visiting professor of history, Stanford, 1929-1930. Delegate of United States to Pan American Congress, City of Panama, 1926. Mem. American Council, Institute of Pacific Relations. Fellow Tex. State Hist. Assn.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa; hon. mem. N.M. Hist. Soc.; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America, Real Academia Hispano Americana de Ciencias y Artes (Cadiz, Spain). Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Club:* Faculty. Editor (for Carnegie Instn.) of Historical Documents Relating to New Mexico, Nueva Vizcaya and Approaches Thereto, to 1773 (collected by Adolph F. A. Bandelier and Fanny R. Bandelier; Spanish texts and English translations), Vol. I, 1923, Vol. II, 1926 (2 vols. to follow). *Author:* The Mexican Revolution and the United States (1910-1926), 1926; also article on Mexico in 14th edit. Ency. Britannica. Mem. editorial bds. various hist. revs. and mags. Traveled extensively in Central America, Mexico, West Indies and S. America. Contbr. numerous hist. articles to mags. *Home:* 102 W. 33d St., Austin, Tex.

HACKETT, Chauncey, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., May 20, 1881; *s.* Frank Warren and Ida (Craven) H.; prep. edn. St. Mark's Sch. (Southboro, Mass.), Friends Sch. (Washington, D.C.); A.B., Harvard, 1903, LL.B., 1906; *m.* Katharine Jennings, of Washington, D.C., May 23, 1914; children—Hennen Jennings, Sylvia Joan; *m.* 2d, Mary Cleveland Moffett, of New York, Jan. 5, 1926; children—Wendy Anne, Thomas Truxton. Admitted to District of Columbia bar, 1906, and since practiced at Washington; gen. counsel Assn. Against Prohibition Amendment, 1923-26. Capt. Air Service U.S.A., 1917 19. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Cercle Interalliée (Paris). *Author:* The Log (with Arthur Guiterman), 1915. *Home:* Metropolitan Club. *Office:* 10 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

HACKETT, E(dmond) Byrne, publisher; *b.* Kilkenny, Ireland, June 8, 1879; *s.* John Byrne (M.D.) and Bridget (Doheny) H.; ed. Kilkenny and Clongowes Wood colls., Ireland, St. Francis Coll., Crawley, Sussex, Eng.; hon. M.A., Yale, 1914; *m.* Margaret Carson, of Bay Ridge, New York, Dec. 11, 1903; children—Florence Mary D., Frances Byrne; *m.* 2d, Helen E. Plechner, Jan. 1923; 1 dau., Helen Byrne; *m.* 3d, Isabel La Monte, February 12, 1927. Came to America in 1899; with Doubleday, Page & Co., pubs., New York, 1901-07; head pub. dept., The Baker & Taylor Co., New York, 1907-09; 1st dir. Yale Univ. Press, New Haven, Conn., since 1909. Founder and pres. Brick Row Book Shop, New Haven, Princeton and New York. *Clubs:* Players, Elizabethan (Yale); Yale, Grolier (New York); Quadrangle (Princeton). *Home:* 164 E. 72d St. *Office:* 42 E. 50th St., New York, N.Y.

HACKETT, Francis, author; *b.* Kilkenny, Ireland, Jan. 21, 1883; *s.* John Byrne (M.D.) and Bridget (Doheny) H.; ed. Clongowes Wood Coll., Kildare, Ireland; *m.* Signe Toksvig, of Denmark, Sept. 5, 1918. Came to America, 1900; with law firm, New York, 1902; editorial writer, Chicago Evening Post, 1906-09; editor Friday Lit. Rev., same paper, 1909-11; asso. editor New Republic, 1914-22. *Author:* Ireland, A Study in Nationalism, 1918; Horizons, 1918; The Invisible Censor, 1920; The Story of the Irish Nation, 1922; That Nice Young Couple (novel), 1924; Henry the Eighth—A Personal History, 1929. *Address:* Killadreenan House, Newtownmountkennedy, County Wicklow, Ireland.

HACKETT, Frank S., educator; *b.* Albany, N.Y.; *s.* Barthelmew John and Elizabeth (Clark) H.; graduate Trinity School, New York City, 1895; B.A., from Columbia University, 1899; honorary M.A., Williams College, 1927; *m.* Frances Dean Allen, of Ardmore, Pa., Dec. 17, 1904; children—Richard A., Robert S., Daniel S., Frederick K., Caroline E., Stephen H. Teacher dept. of English, Columbia, 1900, Berkeley Sch., New York, 1905-07; founder, 1907, and headmaster Riverdale Country Sch.; also established Camp Riverdale, summer camp for boys. Student Mil. T.C., Plattsburg, 1916; organized information Bur. for Dept. Pub. Information, Washington, D.C., 1918; speaker for Nat. Security League. Trustee Hartley House (social settlement), New York. Mem. Schoolmasters' Assn. of N.Y. and Vicinity (pres. 1919-20), Country Day Sch. Assn. (pres., 1924-25), Headmasters' Assn., Pub. Edn. Assn., Camp Directors' Assn. America. Episcopalian. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* University, Columbia Univ., Adirondack Mountain. Wrote pamphlet, "Shall Private Schools Continue?" 1920. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York, N.Y.

HACKETT, James Dominick, labor consultant, author; *b.* Kilkenny, Ireland, Apr. 14, 1877; *s.* John Byrne (M.D.) and Bridget (Doheny) H.; ed. Clongowes Wood Coll., Ireland; *m.* Jessie, *d.* John Taylor and Julia (Deming) Sherman, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1914; children—John, James, Roger, Edmond. Licentiate of Pharmaceutical Soc. of Ireland, 1900; came to N.Y. City, 1904; labor mgr. Nichols Copper Co., New York, until 1914; investigator and consultant on labor problems; dir. Bur. of Industrial Hygiene, N.Y. State Dept. of Labor, 1929. Lecturer New York U., 1919-26. Mem. Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Am. Irish Hist. Soc. *Author:* Health Maintenance in Industry, 1925; Labor Management, 1929. *Home:* 94 Franklin Pl., Flushing, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 132 E. 16th St., New York, N.Y.

HACKETT, Karleton Spalding, musician; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Oct. 8, 1867; *s.* Francis Wilber and Isabelle Izette (Spalding) H.; ed. Boston and

Roxbury Latin schs. and Harvard U., class of '91; studied at Florence, Italy, 1889-93, also at London and Munich; *m.* Gena Florence Castle, of Chicago, Mar. 9, 1896; 1 dau., Dorothy. Located at Chicago, 1893; head of vocal dept., Music School of Northwestern U., 1896-1911; head of vocal dept., 1897—, v.p., 1906—, Am. Conservatory of Music, Chicago. Music critic Chicago Evening Post, 1909— (contbr., 1905—); asso. editor The Musician; contbr. to other musical periodicals. Republican. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, The Little Room, The Tavern (pres. 1928-29). *Studio:* Kimball Hall, Chicago, Ill.

HACKETT, Wallace, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HACKH, Ingo W(aldemar) D(agobert), prof. chemistry; *b.* Stuttgart, Germany, Mar. 25, 1890; *s.* Eugen and Frieda (Hack) H.; prep. edn., Realgymnasium and Technische Hochschule, Stuttgart; student Drogisten Akademie, Braunschweig, Germany; A.B., U. of Calif., 1918; *m.* Vera Eliot, of Sacramento, Calif., Feb. 11, 1919. Came to U.S., 1912, naturalized citizen, 1921. Chemist, control lab., E. de Haen, Germany, 1908-10, Abbott Labs., Chicago, 1912-13, Research Lab. for Tuberculosis, Asheville, N.C., 1913-15; lecture and lab. asst., U. of Calif., 1916-18; prof. chemistry, Coll. Phys. and Surg., San Francisco, Calif., since 1918. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Astron. Soc. of Pacific. Lutheran. *Author:* Chemical Reactions and Equations, 1922, 28; A Chemical Dictionary, 1929. Contbr. to Science, Scientific Monthly, Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Am. Pharm. Assn., Astrophysical Jour., Am. Jour. Science, Physical Rev., etc. *Home:* 136 Evelyn Way, San Francisco, Calif.

HACKNEY, Ed(ward) T., lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HACKNEY, Leonard J., lawyer; *b.* Edinburg, Ind., Mar. 29, 1855; *s.* Leonard J. and Kate H.; ed. pub. schs., Johnson Co., Ind.; *m.* Ida L. Pudney, of Johnson Co., Ind., Dec. 28, 1878. Admitted to bar, 1876; practiced at Shelbyville, Ind., 1876-80; pros. atty. Shelby and Johnson cos., 1878-80; judge Circuit Court, same, 1888-93; judge Supreme Court of Ind., 1893-99; atty., 1899-1905, gen. counsel, 1905-18, gen. solicitor under U.S.R.R. Administration, 1918-19, asst. v.p. 1919-20, gen. counsel, 1920-25, now spl. counsel, C.C.C.&St.L.Ry. *Home:* Hotel Gibson. *Office:* Big Four Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

HACKWORTH, Green Haywood, lawyer; *b.* Prestonburg, Ky., Jan. 23, 1883; *s.* Jonathan T. and Lydia (Haywood) H.; ed. Willard (Ky.) Normal Sch., Valparaiso U., Georgetown U. Law Sch., George Washington U.; degrees, A.B., LL.B.; *m.* Clara E. Christy, of Huntington, W.Va., 1908; children—Earl C., Helen M. Resident of Washington, D.C. since 1909; admitted D.C. bar, 1912, and to Supreme Court of U.S., 1915; atty. Dept. of State, Washington, 1916-18; asst. solicitor same 1918-25; counsel for the U.S., 1922 to 1925, in all matters coming before the Internat. Joint Commn. under the Boundary Waters Treaty of 1909, between the U.S. and Great Britain; on spl. mission to Lausanne, Switzerland, 1923, to assist the Am. delegation in drafting the treaty between the U.S. and Turkey, and to Madrid, same yr., to negotiate treaty of commerce between the U.S. and Spain; apptd. solicitor Dept. of State, Aug. 1925. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law; mem. advisory com. on research in internat. law of Harvard Law Sch.; del. for U.S. to Conf. for Codification of Internat. Law, The Hague, 1930. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Home:* 3714 Morrison St., Chevy Chase, D.C. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

HADDEN, Archibald; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Oct. 27, 1855; *s.* Alexander and Mary Eliza (Welch) H.; B.A., Oberlin, 1877; B.D., Yale, 1880; A.M., Olivet Coll., 1912, D.D., 1902; *m.* Sarah Bean, of Binghamton, N.Y., Feb. 23, 1881; children—Elizabeth M., Arthur A., Mrs. Helen G. Harkness and Mrs. Jean M. Reynolds (twins). Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1880; pastor Ortonville, Minn., 1880-84, Lyndale Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1884-91, First Ch., Muskegon, Mich., 1893-1921 (now emeritus); field sec. Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1890-92. Dir. Muskegon Savings Bank. Pres. bd. trustees Hackley Hosp., Muskegon; dir. Muskegon Community Chest (chmn. 1922-25); pres. Boy Scout Council, 1927-28; trustee Chicago Theol. Sem. Chmn. Charter Revision Commn., Muskegon, 1919; mem. City Commn., Muskegon, 1920-28; mayor of Muskegon, 1923-24. Republican. Rotarian. *Home:* 1346 Ransom St., Muskegon, Mich.

HADDEN, Crowell, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 19, 1840; *s.* Crowell and Fanny (Ludlow) H.; student Polytechnic Inst. Brooklyn; *m.* Elizabeth H. Stevens, of Brooklyn, May 29, 1866. Pres. Long Island Bank until liquidation, 1896; pres. Brooklyn Savings Bank until Feb. 1, 1929; now chmn. bd. and trustee; dir. Bank of America, Bank of America Safe Deposit Co., N.Y. Investors, Brunswick Site Co. Treas. Brooklyn Acad. Music; trustee Children's Aid Soc., Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hosp., Brooklyn Savings Bank. Enlisted in 23rd Regt., N.G.N.Y., 1863, and served in Civil War. Presbyn. *Club:* Hamilton. *Home:* 200 Hicks St. *Office:* Pierrepont and Clinton Sts., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HADDEN, Maude Miner, social worker; *b.* Leyden, Mass., June 29, 1880; *d.* James R. and Mary E. (Newcomb) M.; B.A., Smith Coll., 1901; M.A., Columbia, 1906, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Alexander Mactier Hadden, May 6, 1924. Prof. mathematics, 1901-04, prof. history, 1904-05, Hood Coll., Frederick, Md.; with U.S. Geol. Survey, Portland, Ore., summer 1905; probation officer Magistrates' Courts, N.Y. City, 1907; founded Waverley House, Girls' Service Club and Hillcrest Farm Sch. Organized, 1908, and pres. Girls' Service League of America (formerly New York Probation and Protective Assn.); mem. N.Y. State Probation Commn., 1918-19; chmn. Com. on Protective Work for Girls of War Dept. Commn. on Training Camp Activities, 1917-18; conducted institutes at New York Sch. of Social Work, 1917, 18, 24, also courses in problems of delinquency, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1919-21; organized, 1924, and v.p. Students Internat. Union, Geneva, Switzerland. Mem. Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Nat. Conf. on Social Work, Am. Prison Assn., Am. Assn. Criminal Law and Criminology, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Acad. of Polit. Science, Alumnæ Assn. Smith Coll., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Welfare Council of N.Y. City, Foreign Policy Assn., League of Nations Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Women's City, Women's University, Smith Coll., Town Hall (New York); International Club (Geneva). *Author:* Slavery of Prostitution, 1916; etc. *Home:* 67 Park Av. *Office:* 138 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

HADEN, Russell Landram, M.D., exptl. medicine; *b.* Palmyra, Va., May 22, 1888; *s.* Clifton James and Nicie Delima (Landram) H.; A.B., U. of Va., 1910, A.M., 1911; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1915; *m.* Isabel McLeod Smith, of Norfolk, Va., Oct. 6, 1917; children—Russell Landram, James Coke. Resident house officer, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1915-16; asst. resident physician, Henry Ford Hosp., Detroit, Mich., 1916-17; dir. of labs., same hosp., 1917-18, 1919-21; asso. prof. medicine, U. of Kan., 1921-23, prof. exptl. medicine since 1923. Served as 1st lt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., asst. chief med. service, base hosp., Camp Lee, Va., 1918-19. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Pathology and Bacteriology, Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Am. Clin. and Climatol. Assn., Assn. Am. Physicians, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Theta Delta Chi, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha, Pithotomy Club. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Indian Hills Country. *Author:* Clinical Laboratory Methods, 1923; Dental Infection and Systemic Disease, 1928. Awarded gold medal by Radiol. Soc. America for contributions to dental roentgenology, 1929. Contbr. on diseases of the blood, fecal infection; and intestinal obstruction. *Home:* 439 Greenway Terrace. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

HADLEY, Arthur Twining, university pres.; Apr. 23, 1856-Mar. 5, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HADLEY, Chalmers, librarian; *b.* Indianapolis, Sept. 3, 1872; *s.* Evan (M.D.) and Ella (Quin) H.; B.L., Earlham Coll., 1896; N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany, 1905-06; Litt.D., U. of Denver, 1914; *m.* 1917, Edna Florence, *d.* Charles Francis and Sarah Crocker (Adams) Hendrie, of Denver. Engaged in newspaper work at Phila. and Indianapolis, 1898-1905; sec. and state organizer, Ind. Library Commn., 1906-09; dir. Ind. Summer Library Sch., 1906-09; sec. and exec. officer Am. Library Assn., 1909-11; librarian, Denver Pub. Library, 1911-24; librarian Pub. Library of Cincinnati and Hamilton County since 1924. Pres. League of Library Commns., 1907-08, Colo. Library Commn., 1913-18, Colo. Library Assn., 1914, A.L.A., 1919; pres. Ohio Library Assn., 1925; mem. Am. Library Inst. Mem. State Council Defense, 1918, Colo. Bd. War Camp Community Service, 1917-18; library dir. for Colo. of U.S. Food Administration, 1917-18, U.S. Boys' Working Reserve, 1918; vol. library war service, 1918-19. Contbr. to library publs. *Home:* 5719 Belmont Av., College Hill. *Address:* Public Library, Cincinnati, O.

HADLEY, Edwin Marshall. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HADLEY, Everett Addison, chief engr. Mo. P. Ry.; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Nov. 19, 1879; *s.* Frank Milan and Susan Lillian (Eastman) H.; grad. high sch., Lowell, 1897; *m.* Lilla May Sturtevant, of Lowell, Feb. 5, 1902; children—Carleton Sturtevant, Raymond Everett (dec.). Engring. apprentice with Smith & Brooks, Lowell, 1897-1900; with engring. dept. B. & M. R.R., at Boston, 1900-10; engr. of design, with Mo. P. Ry., 1910-15; chief engr. same rd., 1915-18; engr. asst. to regional dir., U.S.R.R. Administration, at St. Louis, 1918-20; again chief engr. Mo. P. Ry., Mar. 1, 1920—. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., St. Louis Engrs. Club, St. Louis Ry. Club (pres. 1921). Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Missouri Athletic, Bellerive Country. *Home:* 6061 Pershing Av. *Office:* 1200 Missouri Pacific Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

HADLEY, Henry K., composer; *b.* Somerville, Mass., 1871; studied under Stephen A. Emery and George W. Chadwick, Boston; studied violin and other branches in Vienna; Mus. Dir., Tufts Coll., 1925. Returned to U.S. from Europe, 1895, and was apptd. instr. in music in St. Paul's Sch., Garden City, L.I.; made kapellmeister of opera in Mainz, 1909, and prod. his one-act opera, Safie (text by Edward Oxenford) the same yr., in Germany; toured Europe, conducting principal orchestras; made condr. Seattle Symphony Orchestra, 1909; condr. San Francisco Orchestra, 1911-15; now asso. condr. New York Philharmonic Orchestra. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Acad. Arts and Letters. Has composed over 150 songs and piano pieces, 3 concert overtures, 4 symphonies, a festival march, trios, quartets, and other chamber music; 4 ballads for solo, chorus and orchestra; 2 comic operas, a cantata, "In Musical Praise," and several ballet suites; symphonic-fantasie, lyric drama—Merlin and Vivian, Japanese legend, "The Fate of Princess Kiyo" (women's voices and orchestra), and "Salome" (tone poem for grand orchestra), played by Boston Symphonic Orchestra, April 12 and 13, 1907; etc. Second symphony, "The Four Seasons," won Paderewski and New England Conservatory prizes, 1902. Composed operas "Azora" and "Bianca"; opera "Cleopatra's Night" (prod. Metropolitan Opera); composed work for 60th anniversary of Worcester Musical Festival, to Dr. Henry Van Dyck's text, "Music and Ode"; composed the work for double chorus, solos, children's voices and orchestra, "Resurgam," to Louise Ayres Garnett's text, for Cincinnati Festival, 1922; conducted this work in Queen's Hall, London, with London Choral Soc., 1924, and appeared as guest conductor in Amsterdam and Stockholm, producing his tone poem, "Ocean," and with principal orchestras of U.S. in these three cities the same yr.; conducted Worcester Festival, 1924. Called to Buenos Aires to conduct a season of Symphony Concerts, 1927. *Address:* 15 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

HADLEY, Hiram Elwood, lawyer; Jan. 16, 1854-Jan. 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HADLEY, Lindley Hoag, congressman; *b.* nr. Sylvania, Parke Co., Ind., June 19, 1861; *s.* Jonathan and Martha (McCoy) H.; student Ill. Wesleyan U., Bloomington, 1880-82; *m.* Lavalette Cross, of Rockville, Ind., June 1, 1887; children—Mrs. Virginia Trafton, Gordon (dec.), Mrs. Helen Gander. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1889; removed to Whatcom (now Bellingham), Wash., 1890, and practiced law there from 1890 until election to Congress; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 2d Wash. Dist. Republican. Mem. Am., Wash. State and Whatcom Co. bar assns. Mason (K.T. and A.A. S.R.). *Office:* Mason Bldg., Bellingham, Wash.

HADLEY, Philip Bardwell, bacteriologist; *b.* Shelburne Falls, Mass., Jan. 10, 1881; *s.* of Edison Parker and Elizabeth (Fairbanks) H.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1903, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Ruth Barbara Canedy, of Shelburne Falls, May 16, 1908; children—Jarvis Bardwell, Francis Canedy, Barbara; *m.* 2d, Faith Elizabeth Palmerlee, of Lapeer, Mich., Aug. 7, 1924. Chief, div. of animal breeding and pathology, R.I. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1908-20; prof. bacteriology, R.I. State Coll., 1912-20; asst. prof. bacteriology, Sch.

of Medicine, U. of Mich., 1920-27, asso. prof. since 1927. Mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Mich. Acad. Science, Am. Soc. Experimental Pathology, Am. Soc. Immunologists, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon. Showed manner of inheritance of plumage color in birds; developed methods of immunization against hæmorrhagic septicemia; established role of flagellated protozoa as intestinal and hepatic tissue parasites; established new principle relating to egg production in the domestic fowl; recent studies on bacteriophage and microbic dissociation. *Address:* Medical School, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

HADSALL, Harry Hugh, engr., contractor; *b.* Wilmington, Ill., July 9, 1875; *s.* Kittie (Townsend) H.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Ill., 1897; *m.* Jean Stewart, of Wilmington, July 1, 1903; children—Harry Stewart, John McIntyre. With Leonard Constrn. Co., Chicago, builders of ry. structures, mfg. plants, hotels, office bldgs., warehouses, etc., since 1907, v.p. and sec. since 1913. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Kappa Sigma. *Clubs:* Chicago Engineers', University, South Shore Country, Flossmoor Country. *Home:* 1121 E. 49th St. *Office:* 37 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

HADZSITS, George Depue, college prof.; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Jan. 30, 1875; *s.* George and Clemmy Louise (Depue) H.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1895, A.M., 1896, Ph.D., 1902; studied Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Rome, 1900-01; *m.* Gertrude Cronbach, of Cincinnati, O., Sept. 8, 1910; 1 dau., Marcia Louise. Acting asst. prof. Latin, U. of Cincinnati, 1903-05, U. of Wis., 1905-06; research fellow in classics, 1906-09, instr. Latin, 1909-11, asst. prof., 1911-23, prof. since 1923, U. of Pa., prof. Latin, summers, U. of Colo., 1926, 27, U. of Chicago, 1928; annual dir. American Academy in Rome, 1929-30. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Phila. Oriental Soc., Phila. Classical Club (pres. 1916-17), Classical Assn. Atlantic States (v.p.), Phila Soc. Promotion Liberal Studies (pres. 1919-20, 1921-23, 1925-27), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega, Lambda Chi Alpha, Eta Sigma Phi (hon.), S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* Prolegomena to a Study of the Ethical Ideal of Plutarch, 1906; also chapter on "Roman Religion," in Religions Past and Present, 1917, Handbook of the University of Pennsylvania Chapter of Phi Beta Kappa, 1919. Editor-in-chief of the "Our Debt to Greece and Rome Library" of 40 to 50 volumes, 1922—. Contbr. numerous monographs and articles in classical jours. *Home:* 222 S. 43d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAEBERLE, Arminius T., consular service; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 23, 1874; educated Washington University, St. Louis. Was instructor St. Charles (Mo.) Coll. and prin. pub. schs., Hermann, Mo.; v.-dir. Inst. Ingles, Santiago, Chile, 1898-1903; head modern lang. dept. McKinley High Sch., St. Louis, 1904-07; consul at Manzanillo, Cuba, 1908-10, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1910-13, St. Michael's Azores, 1913-15, Pernambuco, Brazil, 1915-23, Sao Paulo, 1923-25; consul gen. in charge at Dresden since 1925. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Dresden, Germany.

HAECKER, Theophilus Levi, dairy husbandry. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HAENSEL, Fitzhugh William, impresario; *b.* Richmond, Va., Jan. 11, 1879; *s.* Guy Henry and Marie (Dielman) H.; student Coll. City of New York, 1894-96; spl. course, Columbia; *m.* Florence A. Owen, of Cincinnati and N.Y. City, July 11, 1905. Formerly engaged in newspaper work in N.Y. City specializing in musical reviews and criticism; founder, 1905, propr., pres. and gen. mgr. firm of Haensel & Jones; v.p., treas. Nassau Amusement Co.; treas. Community Concerts Corpn. Mem. 7th Regt., N.G.N.Y., 7 yrs.; lt. M.I. and Corps of Interpreters, A.E.F., World War. Dir. and treas. Nat. Musical Mgrs.' Assn. America. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Lotos, Shelter Harbor Country. *Home:* Park Central Hotel. *Address:* Steinway Hall, 113 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

HAESCHE, William Edwin, composer; Apr. 11, 1867-Jan. 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAFEY, William Joseph, bishop; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Mar. 19, 1888; *s.* James J. and Catherine (Mulcahy) H.; prep. edn., high sch., Chicopee, Mass.; B.A., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1909; student Georgetown Law Sch., 1909-10; M.A., Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md., 1914. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1914; asst. pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1914-20; chancellor archdiocese of Baltimore, 1920-25; consecrated bishop Diocese of Raleigh, July 1, 1925. *Home:* 15 N. McDowell St., Raleigh, N.C.

HAFF, Delbert James, lawyer; *b.* Oakland Co., Mich., Feb. 19, 1859; *s.* Ethan Clark and Sarah M. (Bush) H.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1884, LL.B., 1886 (hon. M.A., 1909); *m.* Grace Isabel, *d.* late Maj. George R. Barse, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 28, 1891; children—Carroll Barse, Madeline (Mrs. Richard H. Field), Gertrude (Mrs. Matthew R. Liddon Blood-Smyth). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1885; asst. to Judge Thomas M. Cooley, of Ann Arbor, Mich., 1885-86; practiced alone, Kansas City, Mo., 1886-89; mem. firm Haff & Valkenburgh (Arba S.), 1889-96; practiced alone, 1896-1900; associated with William C. Michaels, 1900-11; then mem. Haff, Meservey, German & Michaels, later Haff, Meservey, Michaels, Blackmar & Newkirk. Pres. Bd. Park Commissioners, Kansas City, 1910-12; formulated and successfully upheld the law under which was created the park and boulevard system of Kansas City; mem. Bd. of Freeholders that framed charter of Kansas City, Mo., 1905; also mem. Bd. of Freeholders, elected, 1908, which framed the city charter of Kansas City. Republican. Dir. Commerce Trust Co. Life mem. Am. Unitarian Assn.; dir. Kansas City Chapter Am. Red Cross. Mem. Mexican Acad. Jurisprudence and Legislation, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am., Mo. and Kansas City bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. bd. govs. Liberty Memorial Assn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* American, University, Country (City of Mexico); University, Kansas City, Blue Hills Country, Mission Hills Country; Congressional Country, University (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 416 E. 36th St. *Office:* 906 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

HAGA, Oliver Owen, lawyer; *b.* nr. Luverne, Minn., Nov. 19, 1872; *s.* O. O. and Julia (Emerick) H.; A.B., Northern Ind. U., Valparaiso, 1894, A.M., 1899; *m.* Jennie E. Bartlett, of Dryden, Mich., Aug. 28, 1900; children—Eleanor Louise, Margaret Virginia. Prin. Boise High Sch. 3 yrs.; began practice in Boise, 1901; mem. Richards & Haga, since 1901; specializes in law of corpns. and water rights; v.p. Boise Trust Co.; dir. Boise City Nat. Bank. Pres. bd. trustees Boise Pub. Schs., 1908-24, State Industrial Sch., 1911-12; ex-pres. Boise Chamber Commerce; dir. commercial economy for Ida., during the World War. Apptd. by President Coolidge mem. Sesquicentennial Commn., 1926. Mem. Am. and Idaho State bar assns. Republican. Conglist. K.P., Elk. Gov. of Kiwanis Clubs for Utah-Ida. Dist., 1922. *Home:* Boise, Ida.

HAGAR, Stansbury, lawyer, ethnologist; *b.* San Francisco, Dec. 9, 1869; *s.* Thomas Smith and Amy T. H.; A.B., Yale, 1892; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1897; *m.* Clara Robinson, of St. John, N.B., and Digby, N.S., Sept. 20, 1900; children—Thomas, Margery. Student of Am. ethnology and archæology, especially the symbolic astronomy of Peru and Mexico. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Anthrop. Assn.; sec. council, Brooklyn Inst. Dept. of Edn. and pres. Dept. of Ethnology; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Congrès Internat. des Amèricanistes, Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, Amateur Astronomical Association (1st v.p.). *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Explorers. *Home:* 205 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HAGEBOECK, Alfons Ludwig, surgeon; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Mar. 14, 1867; *s.* Gustav and Anna (Hitzeman) G.; M.D., State U. of Ia., 1889; studied surgery, Vienna, Paris and London, 1889-90; postgrad. work in surgery, Sorbonne, Paris, 1907-08; *m.* Ida Haller, of Davenport, 1892; children—Alfons E., William P. Practiced surgery at Davenport, since 1890; organizer, 1909, and chief surgeon clin. unit, which continues as Drs. Hageboeck, Stoecks, Maxwell & Kornder; president Hageboeck Realty Company; director Davenport Locomotive Works. Trustee for 6 yrs. of first Carnegie Library in Davenport; mem. Ia. Council of Defense, World War; organizer and pres. Municipal Art Gallery (first in U.S.). Mem. Am. Med. Assn., Am. Federation Arts, Ia. Federation Arts (trustee). Republican. Lutheran. Mason. *Clubs:* Commercial, Outing. *Home:* 228 E. 11th St. *Office:* Kresge Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

HAGEDORN, Hermann, author; *b.* New York, July 18, 1882; *s.* Hermann and Anna (Schwedler) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1907; winter semester, U. of Berlin, 1907-08, Columbia, 1908-09; *m.* Dorothy Oakley, of Englewood, N.J., June 6, 1908; children—Mary Oakley, Dorothea Hermann, David Oakley. Instr. English, Harvard, 1909-11. Lyrics for Peterborough pageant, 1910; adapted "The Witch," prod. New Theatre, New York, 1910; The House of Magic (masque, for William Winter testimonial meeting), prod. Century Theatre, New York, 1916; The Heart of Youth (for dedication of outdoor theatre at the Hill School, performed 1915). Delivered Phi Beta Kappa Poem, An Ode of Dedication, Harvard U., 1917. *Author:* The Woman of Corinth, 1908; A Troop of the Guard, and Other Poems, 1909; Poems and Ballads, 1912; Faces in the Dawn (novel), 1914; Makers of Madness (play), 1914; The Great Maze—The Heart of Youth (poem and play), 1916; You Are the Hope of the World, 1917; Where Do You Stand? (appeal to Americans of German origin), 1918; Barbara Picks a Husband (novel), 1918; The Boys' Life of Theodore Roosevelt, 1918; That Human Being, Leonard Wood, 1920; Roosevelt in the Bad Lands (biography), 1921; Roosevelt Prophet of Unity, 1924; Ladders Through the Blue (collection of poems), 1925; The Ten Dreams of Zach Peters, 1925; The Rough Riders (novel), 1927; The Book of Courage, 1929. Editor: Fifes and Drums (poems of America at war), 1917; The Americanism of Theodore Roosevelt (selections from his writings and speeches), 1923; Memorial Edition of the Works of Theodore Roosevelt, 1923-25. With Porter Emerson Browne, Julian Street and Charles Hanson Towne founded the Vigilantes, Nov. 1916. Trustee, sec. and exec. dir. Roosevelt Memorial Assn. Mem. Am. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Century, Authors (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 4767 Indian Lane N.W., Washington, D.C. *Address:* Roosevelt House, 28 E. 20th St., New York, N.Y.

HAGEMAN, Richard, musical dir.; *b.* Leeuwarden, Holland, July 9, 1882; *s.* Maurice and Francesca (De Majofski) Hageman; studied music and piano under father until 10; pupil Brussels Conservatoire, 10 to 14, Amsterdam Conservatoire, 14-16; married. Began playing piano in concerts at age of 6; accompanist, Royal Opera Co., Amsterdam, at 16, 2d condr. at 18, 1st condr. French and Italian repertoire at 19; spent 3 yrs. in Paris; came to U.S. with Yvette Guilbert, 1906; joined Metropolitan Opera Co. as assistant conductor, 1908, made 1st conductor, 1914; in charge Sunday night concerts for eight seasons; a conductor Chicago Civic Opera Co., 1922-23; gen. musical dir. Los Angeles Grand Opera Co. Condr. Expn. Orchestra, San Francisco Expn., 1915; prin. condr. orchestra, Ravinia Park, Chicago, summers 1916-20, inclusive; conductor Fairmount Symphony Orchestra, Phila. Lutheran. *Home:* 277 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

HAGEN, Oscar Carl, investments; *b.* Upsala, Sweden, Aug. 11, 1883; *s.* Carl Augustus and Permelia (Anderson) H.; came with parents to U.S., 1890; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Daise Hoffman, of Canton, Illinois, 1902 (dec.); 1 dau., Dorothy; *m.* 2d, Emma Julia Ernst, of Chicago, Ill., Feb. 13, 1926; children (adopted)—Virginia, James. Began in investment business, Chicago, 1909; dir. Draper & Kremer, Inc. Pres. Presbyn. Union; trustee Olivet Inst., Camp Gray, College of Wooster; dir. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Church Extension Bd., McKinley Memorial Foundation of U. of Ill. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Ill. Athletic, Medinah Athletic, Bob O'Link Golf, South Shore Country, Olympia Country (Chicago); Bel-Air (Calif.) Country; Barrington Hills Country. *Home:* 418 Roscoe St. *Office:* 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

HAGEN, Oskar Frank Leonard, univ. prof.; *b.* Wiesbaden, Germany, Oct. 14, 1888; *s.* Nestor William and Ellen Marion (Owen-Snow) H.; father a citizen of U.S. and mother an English woman; student univs. of Berlin, München; Ph.D., U. of Halle, 1914; *m.* Thyra A. Leisner, of Flensburg, Germany, Aug. 23, 1914; children—Holger Edward, Uta Thyra. *Privat docent,* later prof. extraordinarius history of art, U. of Göttingen, 1918-25; Carl Schurz memorial prof. art history, U. of Wis., 1st semester, 1924; prof. history and criticism of art since 1925, also head dept., of which was organizer. Served as organizer, 1921, and chief dir. Göttingen Händel-Festivals. Has lectured widely in U.S. Mem. com. on medieval and renaissance studies, Archeological Institute of America. Lutheran. *Clubs:* University, Universitäts-Bund of Göttingen; hon. mem. Göttingen Händel Soc. *Au-*

thor: Correggio Apokryphen, 1915; Matthias Grünewald, 1919, 3d edit., 1923; Deutsches Sehen, 1920, 24; Vincent van Gogh, 1920; Deutsche Zeichner, 1921. Art Epochs and their leaders, New York, 1927; Hans Baldung, 1927. Editor and reviser various Händel operas. *Home:* 1620 Adams St., Madison, Wis.

HAGENAH, William John, public utility official; *b.* Reedsburg, Wis., Jan. 25, 1881; *s.* John Henry and Catherine (Meyer) H.; B.L., Univ. of Wis., 1903, LL.B., 1905; *m.* Florence Doyon, of Redfield, S.D., July 26, 1913; children—Florence Catharine, William John. Statistician, Wis. Bureau Labor, 1905; deputy commr. labor, 1906; chief statistician, Wis. R.R. Commn., 1907-10; consulting expert, same, 1911; engr. and analyst, specializing in pub. service commn. practice, consultant City of Chicago, 1910-11, and reported on appraisals, audits and rate studies of Chicago Telephone Co. and Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co.; made appraisals and rate studies, 1911-28, of gas, telephone, traction, electric and water utilities for municipalities or corpns., covering one or more of such utilities in Akron, Buffalo, Butte, Chicago, Cleveland, Dayton, Detroit, Des Moines, Duluth, Indianapolis, Louisville, Memphis, New York, Omaha, Portland (Ore.), St. Louis, Springfield (Mass.), Tacoma, Toronto, Wichita, Birmingham, Columbus, Montreal, Richmond, Washington, D.C., Milwaukee, Houston, Seattle, St. Paul, Los Angeles, Mobile, Jacksonville, Tulsa, St. Joseph, Baltimore, Pittsburgh, Erie, Charleston, Norfolk, Grand Rapids, Cincinnati, San Francisco, Nashville, Chattanooga, also Rio Janeiro, Sao Paulo and other cities in Brazil and cities in Mexico and West Indies; v.p. and spl. counsel of Byllesby Engring. and Management Corpn., since 1928. Republican. Mem. Phi Alpha Delta. Mason. *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Union League, City. *Author:* Natural Resources of Wisconsin, 1906; Uniform Classification of Accounts for Pub. Utilities, 1909; also papers and articles on pub. utility regulation, labor and economics. *Home:* Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

HAGENBARTH, Francis Joseph, live stock and ranching; *b.* Leesburg, nr. Salmon City, Idaho, Apr. 15, 1868; *s.* Francis Joseph and Catherine (Veit) H.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Salt Lake City; grad. in commerce, U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1887; *m.* Mary Ellen, *d.* Gen. James A. Brown, of Melrose, Mont., Aug. 4, 1897 (died Apr. 29, 1926); children—Mary Catherine, David Vincent, Catherine Aloysia (Mrs. Leslie Lee Richardson), Francis Joseph; *m.* 2d, Mabel Rossman, of Duluth, Minn., Mar. 17, 1928. Largely identified with mining in Utah, Ida. and Nev., 1900-10; livestock and ranching business since 1887; owner of 2,465,000 acres of land in Mexico and 33,000 cattle, between 1902-09; largest grower of wool and sheep in U.S.; now pres. Wood Live Stock Co., Yerington Consolidated Mining Co., Excelsior Mining Co.; v.p. Portland Stock Yards Co., South San Francisco Stock Yards Co.; dir. Salt Lake City br. Federal Reserve Bank, Pioneer Pacific Worsted Co., etc. Recognized as "father" of Emergency Tariff Bill (1922); a leader in reconstruction of live stock industry. Rep. presdl. elector, 1908; chmn. live stock sect. Agrl. Advisory Com. under Herbert Hoover during World War. Mem. Nat. Live Stock Assn. (pres. 1910-11), Nat. Woolgrowers' Assn. (pres. 1913-27). Catholic. *Clubs:* University (Salt Lake City); Los Angeles Athletic, Los Angeles Country; Tuna (Santa Catalina Island, Calif.); Chicago Athletic (Chicago). *Home:* Spencer, Idaho.

HAGER, Albert Ralph. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HAGER, Dorsey, geologist and oil operator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HAGER, Lawrence White, newspaper pub.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., May 28, 1890; *s.* Samuel Wilbur and Bessie Woods (White) H.; A.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1909, A.M., 1910; *m.* Martha Augusta Brown, of Parkersburg, W.Va., June 25, 1921; children—Lawrence White, John Stewart. With Owensboro (Ky.) Inquirer since 1910, Owensboro Messenger since Jan. 2, 1929, editor and president of both. Served as officer F.A., U.S.A., in Argonne offensive, World War. Mem. Owensboro Chamber Commerce, Owensboro Y.M.C.A. (dir.). Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Owensboro Investigator's, Rotary (pres. 1922). *Home:* 1726 Griffith Av. *Office:* 102 E. 3d St., Owensboro, Ky.

HAGER, Luther George, cartoonist; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Mar. 19, 1885; *s.* John Ross and Anna (Hyde) H.; ed. pub. and high schs. and 1 yr. at U. of Wash., Seattle; studied 7 months at Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Beatrice Holbrook Dearborn, of Seattle, Wash., Jan. 1, 1910; children—Carol Louise, Beatrice Minnie (dec.). Cartoonist for Seattle Post-Intelligencer, Jan. 1905-Sept. 1910, July 1911-Sept. 1913. Also illustrator. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* 1026 1st Av. W. *Office:* Smith Tower, Seattle, Wash.

HAGERMAN, Edward Thomson, lecturer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HAGERMAN, Frank, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HAGERMAN, Herbert James, ex-governor; *b.* Milwaukee, Dec. 15, 1871; *s.* James J. and Anna O. (Osborne) H.; B.L., Cornell U., 1894; unmarried. Practiced law, Colo., 1897-98; 2d sec. Am. Embassy in Russia, 1898-1901; territorial gov. of New Mexico, 1906-07. Pres. N.M. Taxpayers' Assn., 1915-30; chmn. Spl. Revenue Commn. of N.M., 1919-21; pres. Western States Taxpayers' Conf., 1926-27; apptd. federal commr. to Navajo Tribe of Indians, Jan. 3, 1923, in charge oil development and other tribal affairs of Navajo Nation; apptd. by sec. of interior, as his rep. on Pueblo Land Bd., to settle land rights of Pueblo Indians; spl. commr. to negotiate with Indians, 1923-30. Pres. Southspring Ranch and Cattle Co. *Clubs:* Century, Cornell (New York); Cooking Club (Colorado Springs). *Home:* Southspring Ranch, Roswell, N.M. *Address:* Santa Fe, N.M.

HAGERMAN, James, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HAGERTY, James Edward, univ. prof.; *b.* La Porte Co., Ind.; *s.* John and Jane E. (Crilly) H.; grad. Northern Ind. Normal Sch., Valparaiso, 1888; A.B., Ind. U., 1892; grad. student, economics and sociology, U. of Chicago, 1896-97; hon. fellow economics, U. of Wis., 1897-98; univs. of Berlin and Halle, 1898-99; fellow sociology, 1899-1900; sr. fellow, 1900-01, U. of Pa., Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Lucile Joyce, of Columbus, O., Oct. 26, 1907; children—James Edward, Eliza Joyce, Lawrence Vincent, Lucile, John Bernard. Teacher mathematics, La Porte (Ind.) High Sch., 1892-96; asst. prof., 1901-03, acting head of dept., 1903-04, professor economics and sociology, 1904-22, professor of sociology since 1922, dean College of Commerce and Journalism, 1916-26, dir. Sch. of Social Administration since 1927, Ohio State U. Head div. on marketing of Federal Food Administration for Ohio, 1918, and deputy food administrator for Ohio, June 1918-Jan. 1919. Mem. State Bd. Charities of Ohio, 1919-21; mem. exec. com. on social action of Nat. Welfare Council; pres. Nat. Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems, 1928-29. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma. *Author:* Mercantile Credit. *Home:* 94 15th Av., Columbus, Ohio.

HAGGARD, Alfred Martin, clergyman; *b.* nr. Cedar Rapids, Ia., Apr. 11, 1851; *s.* David M. and Mary Ann (Schmidt) H.; A.B., Oskaloosa (Ia.) Coll., 1879, A.M., 1889; studied divinity; minister Disciples of Christ; *m.* Florence Mary Johnson, of Chicago, Dec. 7, 1880; 1 son, Barton J. Prof. in Bryant & Stratton Business Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1873-76; pres. Oskaloosa Coll., 1889-92; sec. Ia. Christian Conv., 1893-98; dean Bible Coll., 1899-1910, prof. Christian evidences, 1910-16, Drake U. In pulpit and pastoral work, 1876—, at Eddyville, Ia., DeSoto, Ia., Washington, Ill., Oskaloosa, Ia., Colfax, Ia. Prohibitionist. Writer of various monographs and articles on religious and theol. subjects. Sec. Ia. Christian Missionary Soc., 1917-22. Field worker Ia. Anti-Saloon League. *Home:* 1052 36th St., Des Moines, Ia.

HAGGARD, Fred Porter, clergyman; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Dec. 15, 1862; *s.* John William and Eliza C. (Watson) H.; A.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1886, A.M., 1889; B.D., Bapt. Union Theol. Sem. (now Div. Sch., U. of Chicago), 1889; D.D., Colby Coll., 1908, Ill. Wesleyan U., 1925; *m.* Fannie Lillian Snow, of Bloomington, June 17, 1886 (died Mar. 3, 1922); children—Roy Snow, Harriet Elizabeth (wife of Rev. H. H. Hunt), Harold Witter; *m.* 2d, Charlotte F. Clark, of Granville, Ohio, March 1, 1923. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor First Church, Red Oak, Ia., 1891, First Ch., Dubuque, 1893; missionary Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., in Assam, India, 1893-99; asst. sec., 1901-03, editorial sec., 1903-05, corr. sec., 1905-08, home sec., 1909-16, Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., Boston; gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., in Russia, 1916; sec. Laymen's Missionary Movement, and editor "Men and Missions," organ, N.Y. City, 1917. Charter mem. and mem. bd. mgrs., Missionary Edn. Movement; acting as publicity sec. Am. Com. for Armenian and Syrian Relief. Gen. dir. campaign of Nat. Com. of Northern Bapt. Laymen, 1918-19; asso. gen. sec. Interchurch World Movement of N. America, 1919-20; pastor Congl. Ch., Wolfeboro, N.H., 1920-24, Bapt. Ch. West Acton, Mass., 1924-25; dir. dept. of promotion, Carleton Coll., 1925-28; business mgr. and treas. Rio Grande Coll., 1929—. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Home:* Rio Grande, O.

HAGGARD, William David, surgeon; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 28, 1872; *s.* William David and Jane (Douglass) H.; M.D., U. of Tenn., 1893; *m.* Mary Laura Champe, of Nashville, Jan. 18, 1898 (died 1920); *m.* 2d, Lucile Holman, July 27, 1926. Practiced, Nashville, 1893—; prof. gynecology and abdominal surgery, U. of Tenn., 1899-1912; prof. surgery and clin. surgery, Vanderbilt U. Med. Dept. since 1913; surgeon and president staff, St. Thomas Hosp.; visiting surgeon Vanderbilt University Hosp. Served as major and lt. colonel Med. Corps, U.S.A.; surgeon Evacuation Hosp. No. 1, Toul, France, 1918-19, also consultant in surgery, Mesves Hosp. Center, France. Was chmn. med. sect. Council Nat. Defense, State of Tenn.; maj. and med. aide to gov. of Tenn.; mem. advisory bd. div. of surgery, Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgs. (ex-regent), Am. Surg. Assn.; mem. A.M.A. (council med. edn., 1910-20; chmn. surg. sect., 1917; pres. 1925), Tenn. State Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Southern Surg. Assn. (sec., 1903-16, pres., 1917), Middle Tennessee Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Nashville Acad. Medicine (pres. 1902), Inter-State Postgrad. Med. Assn. N.A. (pres. 1929), Alpha Omega Alpha; hon. mem. Omega Chapter of Alpha Kappa Kappa. Democrat. Episcop. *Clubs:* Hermitage (pres. 1926-27), Nashville Golf and Country. *Home:* "Hillcote," Woodlawn Drive. *Office:* Doctors' Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

HAGGERTY, Melvin Everett, psychologist; *b.* Bunker Hill, Ind., Jan. 17, 1875; *s.* John Wright and Phoeba Ellen (Hann) H.; A.B., Ind. U., 1902, A.M., 1907; student U. of Chicago, 1904; A.M. Harvard, 1909, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Laura Caroline Garretson, of Pendleton, Ind., June 26, 1902; children—Helen Ruth, Margaret Elizabeth, William James. Teacher high schs., Ind. and Mass., 1902-09; asst. in philosophy, Harvard, Radcliffe, 1909-10; asst. prof. and prof. psychology, Ind. U., 1910-15; prof. ednl. psychology, U. of Minn., since 1915, also dir. psycho-ednl. clinics, same; lecturer on ednl. psychology, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1917; dean Coll. of Education, U. of Minn., 1920. Maj. Sanitary Corps, U.S. Army, Jan. 1918-Mar. 1919; stationed in Surgeon Gen.'s Office, and identified with reeducation of disabled soldiers; lt.col. O.R.C. Dir. div. of tests and measurements, Va. Edn. Commn., 1919; same, North Carolina Sch. Survey, 1920; N.Y. State School Survey, 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. Clin. Psychologists, Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Ednl. Research Assn. (pres. 1920-21), Minn. Soc. for Study of Edn. (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Minn. Alpha 1923-24), Sigma Xi (pres. Minn. Chapter 1917-18), Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Campus, Scottish Rite. Contbr. on ednl. subjects. *Home:* 428 Walnut St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

HAGGIN, Ben Ali, artist; A.N.A., 1912. *Address:* 875 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HAGGIN, Louis Terah, lawyer; Nov. 1847-Mar. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAGGOTT, Warren Armstrong, ex-congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HAGIN, Fred Eugene, missionary; *b.* Cambridge, Ill., June 3, 1869; *s.* Dan and Cordovia G. (Owens) H.; A.B., Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1897, A.M.; studied Cotner U., Bethany, Neb.; passed state pharm. exam., Neb., 1887; *m.* Myrtle Edith Willett, of Miller, S.D., Apr. 18, 1892; children—Edith G. (Mrs. Jack Francis), Dan W., Fanny Alice (Mrs. Mayer). Ordained ministry, Disciples of Christ Ch.; pastor in Ia., Ill., etc., for 22 yrs.; missionary to Japan, of United Christian Missionary Soc., of Indianapolis, 1900-22; pastor Figueroa Boul. Christian Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1924-29; exec. field sec.

Calif. Christian Coll., Los Angeles, since Oct. 1929. Chmn. S.S. Com. of Federated Missions of Japan 3 yrs.; traveled and lectured widely in Japan and U.S. Mem. Asiatic Soc. of Japan. *Author:* The Cross in Japan, 1914; His Appearing and His Kingdom, 1922. *Home:* 1244 W. 45th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HAGNER, Francis Randall, genito-urinary surgeon; *b.* Washington, D.C., Feb. 19, 1873; *s.* Charles E. and Isabella (Davis) H.; M.D., George Washington U., 1894; *m.* Elizabeth Allemong, of Charleston, W.Va., June 1899. Practiced at Washington, D.C., since 1894; prof. genito-urinary surgery, George Washington U., since 1905. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. of D.C. (pres.), Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons (pres.), Am. Urol. Assn., Med. Soc. of Va., Clin. Soc. of Genito-Urinary Surgeons (pres.), Southern Surg. Assn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army & Navy, Chevy Chase, South River. The first in Washington to adopt genito-urinary surgery as a specialty; originated and popularized several operations. *Home:* 1824 19th St. *Office:* Columbia Medicine Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HAGOOD, Johnson, army officer; *b.* Orangeburg, S.C., June 16, 1873; *s.* Lee H.; nephew of Brig. Gen. Johnson Hagood, Confederate Army, and governor of South Carolina; student U. of S.C., 1888-91, LL.D., 1921; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1896; *m.* Jean Gordon Small, of Charleston, S.C., Dec. 14, 1899; children—Jean Gordon (wife of J. L. Holloway, United States Navy), Kathleen (wife of E. Smythe Gambrell), Johnson, Frenchy. Commissioned add. 2d lt. 2d Arty., June 12, 1896; promoted through grades to brig. gen. N.A., Apr. 12, 1918; brig. gen. U.S.A., July 3, 1920 (recess appmt. exp. Mar. 4, 1921), reapptd. Apr. 27, 1921; maj. gen. Aug. 2, 1925. Garrison duty in R.I., Conn. and S.C., 1896-1901; instr. dept. of philosophy, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1901-04; asst. to chief of arty., Washington, D.C., 1905-07; mem. Gen. Staff Corps, 1908; a.d.c. Maj. Gen. J. F. Bell, 1908-10; asst. to Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood, re-detail to Gen. Staff Corps until 1912; comdr. Ft. Flagler, Wash., 1912-13; in Philippines, 1913-15; various commands, coast defense, 1915-17, detailed as commander of 7th regt. 1st Expeditionary Brigade, Coast Arty. Corps, July 16, 1917. Arrived in France, Sept. 11, 1917; duty in battlefield nr. Soissons, Sept.-Oct.; organized and in comd. advance sect. Line of Communications, A.E.F., Oct. 24; in comd. Neufchâteau, Nov. 1-Dec. 1; chief of staff, Line of Communications, Dec. 2; Gen. Staff, A.E.F., Jan. 10, 1918; pres. of bd. that reorganized A.E.F. staff and created S.O.S.; chief of staff S.O.S., until Armistice; rep. Am. Army in replying to address of Marshal Joffre, Paris, May 12, 1918; in battle sectors along Am., French, and British fronts June-July 1918; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Oct. 1918; designated by comdr. in chief to be maj. gen. N.A., Oct. 20, 1918, but apptmt. failed on account of Armistice; apptd. comdr. 30th C.A. Brigade, Nov. 10, trans. to 66th F.A. Brigade, Nov. 24; crossed Rhine River Nov. 31, 1918, and estab. hdqrs. at Hohr, Germany; comd. army arty. of 3d Army and corps arty. of 3d Corps until Apr. 10, 1919; sailed for U.S., May 16, 1919; assigned to comd. 30th Brigade (Ry.), C.A.C., and Camp Eustis, Va., Nov. 24, 1919; comd. South Atlantic Coast Arty. Dist., Nov. 1920-Sept. 1921; apptd. comdr. Camp Stotsenburg, P.I., Feb. 1, 1922, 2d Coast Arty. Dist., Ft. Totten, N.Y., Aug. 1924, 4th Corps Area, Oct. 5, 1925-Mar. 1927; comdg. Philippine Div., Apr. 25, 1927-June 22, 1929; comdg. 7th Corps Area since Aug. 26, 1929. Decorated D.S.M., Jan. 9, 1919; Comdr. Legion of Honor (French), 1919; Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy; Grand Officer Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japanese). Mem. United Confederate Vets., S.A.R., Soc. of the Cincinnati. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C., and Manila); Army Mess (West Point). Devised Hagood tripod mount, mortar deflection, and other apparatus connected with sea-coast defense. *Author:* The Services of Supply—A Memoir of the Great War, 1927; also numerous professional papers. *Home:* Charleston, S.C. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

HAGSPIEL, Bruno Martin, clergyman; *b.* Schoenwiese (in what was formerly W. Prussia), Mar. 14, 1885; *s.* Martin and Anna (Lewkowicz) H.; ed. in Diocesan Coll., West Prussia; Mission Coll., Upper Silesia, and at St. Gabriel's, nr. Vienna, Austria. Came to U.S., 1910, naturalized citizen, 1919. Joined Soc. of the Divine Word (S.V.D.), 1899; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1910; rector St. Mary's Mission House (coll. and sem. for foreign missions), 1925-28; provincial superior of S.V.D. since July 1928; missionary lecturer; founder, and editor 10 yrs., The Little Missionary, also founder Our Missions and editor 6 yrs. *Author:* Along the Mission Trail (5 vols.—In The Philippines, In the Netherlands East Indies, In New Guinea, In China, In Japan), 1925. *Address:* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.

HAGSTROM, G(ustavus) Arvid, clergyman; *b.* Sundsvall, Sweden, Sept. 8, 1867; *s.* Anders Gustav and Marie Elizabeth (Hernlund) H.; ed. pub. schs. and bus. sch. of Minneapolis; grad. Div. Sch., U. of Chicago (formerly Bapt. Union Theol. Sem.); D.D., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1914; *m.* Caroline Wilhelmina Anderson, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 1, 1892; 1 dau., Marion. Licensed to preach in Minneapolis, 1889; pastor, Kenyon, Minn., 1890-91, Newark, Ill., 1891-93; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1892; S.S. missionary for Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc. and Ill. Swedish Bapt. S.S. Union, 1893-96; pastor First Swedish Bapt. Ch., Chicago, 1896-1906 (largest ch. in Swedish branch of Bapt. denomination in U.S.); missionary sec., corr. and financial sec. Swedish Bapt. Gen. Conf. of America, and supt. missionary work in U.S. and Can., 1906-09; pastor First Swedish Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1909-13; pres. Bethel Institute and prof. Bethel Theol. Sem., St. Paul, Minn. since Jan. 1914. Editor Young People's Paper for Swedish Baptists, 1895-96, The Church and Home ("Forsamlingen och Hemmet"), 1896—, "Veckobulletinen," 1909-14; dept. editor Swedish mag., "Hemmets Vän," Chicago. Life mem. Am. Bapt. Missionary Union; trustee, sec., treas. North Western Bapt. Hosp.; v.p. Minn. Bapt. State Conv.; trustee mem. lit. dept. Swedish Bapt. Gen. Conf. of America; trustee St. Paul Bapt. Union; mem. St. Paul Inst., Minn. Hist. Soc., Scandinavian Am. Foundation, Soc. Advancement of Scandinavian Lang. and Lit., Swedish Hist. Soc., America, Pi Gamma Mu. Co-editor Swedish hymn books, Valda Hymner, Triumfs Sänger, Fridsröster. Wrote histories of First Swedish Baptist Church in St. Paul, 1893; Chicago, 1906, Minneapolis, 1921. *Home:* 615 E. Jessamine St., St. Paul, Minn.

HAGUE, Frank, mayor; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Jan. 17, 1876; *s.* John D. and Margaret (Fagen) H.; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. tutors; *m.* Jennie W. Warner, of Jersey City, Apr. 15, 1903; 1 son, Frank. Began in sheriff's office, Hudson Co., N.J., later mem. Street and Water Bd. of Jersey City; elected to first Bd. of Commrs., 1913, when the city govt. was changed to commn. form; mayor of Jersey City since 1917; reëlected for 4 yrs., May 15, 1929; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. since 1922 (v.p. since 1924). A founder of first Mother's Institute of N.J., and builder of first sch. for crippled children; trustee Pub. Library, Jersey City. Democrat. Elk, K.C. *Club:* Cartaret. *Home:* Boulevard and Duncan Av. *Address:* City Hall, Jersey City, N.J.

HAGUE, Maurice Stewart, artist; *b.* Richmond, O., May 13, 1862; *s.* James Russel and Susan (Stewart) H.; ed. pub. schs., Columbus; studied medicine 3 yrs., but abandoned it for art; self-educated in art; *m.* Edith M. McGrew, Feb. 4, 1922. Followed portrait painting and modeling until 1895, then took up landscape painting. Represented in pvt. collections in New York, Baltimore, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Rochester and Columbus (O.) Gallery of Fine Arts; exhibited at Boston, St. Louis, Minneapolis, Buffalo, Cleveland and Columbus. Chmn. Ohio Bd. Motion Picture Censors, 1917-20. Charter mem. Orpheus Club (noted male chorus); basso in Scottish Rite Quartette, 1888-1903. Republican. Quaker. Mem. Am. Federation of Arts, Soc. of Independent Artists. Mason (32°). *Club:* Kit Kat (pres. 1924-25). *Home:* 1470 Fair Av., Columbus, O.

HAGUE, Vernon Lester; see Vern Haig.

HAGY, Henry B., banker; *b.* Reading, Pa., Aug. 2, 1864; *s.* William and Sarah A. (Bitler) P.; grad. high sch., Reading, 1883; *m.* Mary E. Eby, of Crewe, Va., Oct. 11, 1899. Began with Kendall Bros., 1883; with H. T. & J. V. Kendall, bankers, 1884-86; with Pa. Trust Co. since 1886, treas. and trust officer, 1904-12, 2d v.p., 1912-16, v.p., 1916-21, pres. since 1921. Chmn. first two Liberty Loan drives of Berks County, World War. Trustee and sec. bd. Y.M.C.A., Reading. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Wyomissing, Berkshire Country. *Home:* Reading, Pa.

HAHN, Adolf, musical dir.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 13, 1875; *s.* Theodore and Wilhelmina (Roesch) H.; ed. pub. schs., Indianapolis and Cincinnati; grad. Cincinnati Coll. of Music, 1890, and first post-grad. student of same; awarded Ropes prize in composition; studied in Europe, mainly in London; *m.* Mary Davis, of Lima, O., June 22, 1898. Orchestral and chorus conductor, Cincinnati, since 1900, also violin soloist; dir. Cincinnati Coll. of Music since 1923. Republican. Lutheran. Mason. *Home:* 2216 Bedford Terrace. *Address:* College of Music, Cincinnati, O.

HAHN, Benjamin Daviese, clergyman; *b.* Todd Twp., Morrow Co., O., Aug. 21, 1856; *s.* David and Barbara Anna (Owen) H.; A.B., U. of Wooster, O., 1877; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1882 (scholarship prize); D.D., Colby, 1899; *m.* Harriet Chapman Pendleton, of Westerly, R.I., Nov. 29, 1888; children—Barbara Mary, James Pendleton. Instr. in mathematics, Cook Acad. and acting pastor Bapt. Ch., Havana, N.Y., 1880-81; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1882; pastor Calvary Ch., Westerly, R.I., 1882-91, Sherman Av., Ch., Newark, N.J., 1891-93, State St. Ch., Springfield, Mass., 1893-1914, Pendleton St. Ch., Greenville, S.C., since June 1914. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. *Author:* Organ and Function—a Study of Evolution, 1911. Invented rotary "Harriet" batten with fixed lay, slide "Palmetto" batten with fixed lay for looms, also reed batten, 1928, and new picker action and automatic shuttle magazine, 1929. *Address:* 300 Perry Av., Greenville, S.C.

HAHN, Conrad Velder, consulting engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 9, 1890; *s.* John G. and Elizabeth (Velder) H.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1908, M.E., 1912; studied Temple U. (Phila.), D.Eng., Ph.D.; U. of San José (Costa Rica), Oxford U. (Eng.); married. Consulting practice since 1910; mng. dir. The Hahn Co. (cons. engrs.); dir. and asso. engr. Internat. Development Co., Washington, D.C.; cons. mech. engr. Turbo Motor Co., East Radford, Va.; mem. N. T. Whitaker & Co., Washington, D.C.; mem. faculty, civ. engring. dept., Temple U., 1910-12, and of mech. engring. dept. U. of Pa., 1912-14; dir. mech. engring. dept. of evening schs., Drexel Inst., Phila., 1919—. 1st lt. and capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1917-19; maj. Ordnance R.C.; spl. mention for tech. service, Am. Ordnance Base Depot, France, and Aberdeen Proving Ground, Scotland, World War. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Franklin Inst., Drexel Inst., Nat. Philos. Soc., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Lambda Chi Alpha. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Strollers, Engineers', University, Chemists'. Inventor; lecturer; contbr. many articles in tech. publs. *Home:* Aberdeen, Md. *Address:* P.O. Box 4000, Philadelphia, Pa.

HAHN, George Philip, judge; *b.* Napoleon, O., June 26, 1879; *s.* Anton and Sophia (Yackee) H.; grad. high sch., Napoleon, 1899; art student Ohio State U., 1899-1902, LL.B., 1905; *m.* Stella Vocke, of Napoleon, Nov. 14, 1906; children—Philip Vocke, Frances Elaine. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1905, and began practice at Toledo; judge, U.S. Dist. Court, Northern O. Dist., since Dec. 27, 1928. Dir. U. of Toledo. Mem. Am. and Ohio State bar assns., Lucas Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.). Republican. Lutheran. Elk. *Clubs:* University, Toledo, Torch, Inverness, Rotary. *Home:* 2635 Scottwood Av. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Toledo, O.

HAID, Paul L., insurance pres.; *b.* New Castle, Pa., Sept. 25, 1887; *s.* Augustine and Winifred (McGraw) H.; ed. Belmont Abbey Coll., Belmont, N.C.; *m.* Anna M. Beach, of Brookville, Pa., May 21, 1913; 1 son, Paul L. Entered ins. business in office of Justus Mulert, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1904; with Edwards, George & Co., Pittsburgh, 1908-10; spl. agt. Girard Fire & Marine Ins. Co., 1910-14, Phila. Underwriters, 1912-14; spl. agt., Western Pa., of Fidelity-Phenix Ins. Co., 1914-18, exec. spl. agt. N.Y. City, 1918-19; asst. sec., "America Fore" cos., 1919-20, asst. to pres., 1920-21, sec., 1921; first v.p., Continental Ins. Co., 1921-24; pres. Fidelity-Phenix Ins. Co., 1924, pres. "America Fore" companies, Continental Ins. Co., Fidelity-Phenix Ins. Co., Am. Eagle Ins. Co., First Am. Ins. Co., since 1924, and since 1929, pres. Niagara Fire Ins. Co., and Md. Ins. Co.; v.p. Fidelity & Casualty Ins. Co. of New York, Fire Cos. Bldg. Corpn.; dir. Am. Eagle Investing Co. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Drug and Chemical (New York); Racquet (Chicago); Montclair Athletic, Glen Ridge Country (both of N.J.). *Home:* 120 Highland Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 80 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.

HAIG, Robert Murray, prof. business administration; *b.* Columbus, O., Oct. 3, 1887; *s.* James and Mary Caroline (Murray) H.; grad. Central High Sch., Columbus, 1904; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan

U., 1908, LL.D., 1925; A.M., U. of Ill., 1909; Ph.D., Columbia, 1914; *m.* Gertrude M. Hopping, of Indianapolis, Ind., June 20, 1912; children—James, Robert Murray. With Columbia U. since 1912, prof. business administration since 1916. Investigator for Com. on Taxation, N.Y. City, 1914-15, for Survey Com. of State of Affairs, State of Colo., 1916; spl. service Federal Treasury, 1917; spl. adviser to minister of municipalities, Province of Saskatchewan, Can., 1918; adviser to provincial treas., Alberta, 1918, to Taxation Bd., B.C., 1918-19; as mem. Com. on War Finance of Am. Economic Assn. sent to England to study spl. British war taxes, 1919-20; counsel to N.M. Spl. Revenue Commn., 1920-21; sec. and chief of staff Spl. Joint Com. on Taxation and Retrenchment of Legislature State of N.Y., 1921-22; mem. Ednl. Finance Inquiry Commn., 1922-25; financial adviser to Govt. of Porto Rico, 1924-26; director, economic survey, Regional Plan of New York, 1923-27; adviser, Gov.'s Commn. on Sch. Finance, N.Y., 1926; sent to France by Columbia U. to study post-war finances, 1926-27; adviser to Mayor's Com. Plan and Survey, 1927-28; adviser and dir. research, Calif. Tax Commn., 1928-29. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Tax Assn., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma. Methodist. *Club:* Faculty. *Author:* A History of the General Property Tax in Illinois, 1914; The Exemption of Improvements from Taxation in Canada and the U.S., 1915; Some Probable Effects of the Exemption of Improvements from Taxation in the City of N.Y., 1915. The Taxation of Excess Profits in Great Britain, 1920; The Federal Income Tax, 1921; The Financing of Public Education in the State of New York, (with G. D. Strayer), 1923; Economic Factors in Metropolitan Growth and Arrangement, 1927; The Public Finances of Post-War France, 1929; also numerous reports, articles, etc. *Home:* 4667 Delafield Av., Riverdale-on-Hudson. *Address:* School of Business, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

HAIG, (Vernon Lester Hague), publicist; *b.* at Libertyville, Iowa, February 23, 1877; *s.* Albert Gallatin and Harriet (Smiley) H.; desc. of Scottish Clan Haig, and Paul Darlington of Revolutionary fame; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Princeton, 1900; unmarried. Farm broker, Fairfield, 1900-02; with Lee Livestock Commn. Co., Chicago, 1902-09, advancing to v.p. and mgr., also mem. Live Stock Exchange, Chicago; organized chain of banks in Tex., 1909-10; farm broker, Fairfield, until 1925. Candidate for nomination to U.S. Senate against Senator Brookhart, 1924, withdrew in favor of third candidate. Mem. Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1924, 28; life mem. Am. Red Cross, Whig Hall (Princeton). Mem. U.S. Pub. Service Reserve, World War. Founder men's dormitory fund, Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., 1926. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Princeton (New York). Has written extensively on polit. subjects and the fine arts. Made world tour, 1928, again 1929. Known as "Cowboy Critic of the Seven Arts." *Home:* Klamath Falls, Ore.

HAIGHT, Elizabeth Hazelton, prof. Latin; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Feb. 11, 1872; *d.* John W. and Helen (Meeker) H.; A.B., Vassar, 1894, A.M., 1899; Ph.D., Cornell, 1909. Instr., Rye Sem., 1904-05, Emma Willard Sch., Troy, N.Y., 1895-1900, Packer Collegiate Inst., 1901; with Vassar since 1902, prof. Latin, 1910—. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. of America, Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Author:* (with James M. Taylor) Vassar, 1915; The Autobiography and Letters of Matthew Vassar, 1916; Life and Letters of James M. Taylor, 1919; Italy Old and New, 1922; Horace and His Art of Enjoyment, 1925; Apuleius and His Influence, 1927. *Address:* Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

HAIGHT, Thomas Griffith, judge; *b.* Freehold, N.J., Aug. 4, 1879; *s.* John Tyler and Mary Louise (Drummond) H.; ed. Princeton U. and New York Law Sch.; hon. LL.B., Princeton; *m.* Annie M. Crater, of Freehold, N.J., Oct. 18, 1905; children—Nancy, Catharine, David. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1900; practiced with Queen & Tennant, Jersey City, 1901-05, then with George G. Tennant until latter's appmt. as judge of court of Common Pleas, Hudson County, May 1913; city atty., Jersey City, 1911-13; co. counsel, Hudson County, 1913-14; judge of U.S. Dist. Ct., Dist. of N.J., 1914-19; U.S. circuit judge, 3d Jud. Circuit and judge U.S. Circuit Ct. of Appeals, 1919-20, resigned; mem. firm Wall, Haight, Carey & Hartpence, Jersey City, N.J. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. 2d Troop N.G.N.J., 2 yrs. Signal Corps, 5 yrs. Pres. Hudson Co. Bar Assn. Mason. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York); Nassau, Cannon (Princeton); Jersey City, Cateret (Jersey City); Knickerbocker Country; Englewood. *Home:* Englewood, N.J. *Office:* 15 Exchange Pl., Jersey City, N.J.

HAILE, Columbus, railway official; *b.* Dallas Co., Ala., Sept. 8, 1860; *s.* Columbus and Louisa (McCaa) H.; ed. Staunton (Va.) Male Acad., Hampden-Sidney Coll. and U. of Va.; *m.* Tempe Perry, of Palestine, Tex., Dec. 25, 1883; children—Columbus, Elise Perry. Began ry. service with Houston & Tex. Central Ry., as clerk, 1880; with Internat. & Great Northern R.R., 1881-85, Tex. Traffic Assn., 1885-89; asst. gen. freight agt. and gen. freight agt. M.,K.&T. Ry., 1889-95; mem. bd. of administration, Southwestern Traffic Assn., until 1896; freight traffic mgr., 1896-98, traffic mgr., 1898-1907, v.p. and traffic mgr., 1907-26, pres. since 1926, M., K. & T. Ry. Co. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bellerive, Noonday (St. Louis); Union League (Chicago); City Midday (New York). *Home:* Kings-Way Hotel. *Office:* Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

HAILEY, see also Haley.

HAILEY, Orren Luico, clergyman; *b.* Fayette Co., Tenn., June 21, 1852; *s.* Luico Sanders and Elizabeth (Griffin) H.; McKenzie Coll., Tenn., 1 yr.; Henderson Masonic Inst., Tenn., 3 yrs.; A.B., Southwestern Bapt. U., Jackson, Tenn., 1878; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1884; (D.D., Miss. Coll., 1895); *m.* Nora S. Graves, Oct. 14, 1885; children—Orrena Bearden (dec.), James Graves, Orren Luico, Robert William, George Norman, David Walter. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1879; pastor various chs., Tenn. and Ky.; pastor Aberdeen, Miss., 1884-85; organizer, and pastor 2d Ch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1885-93; pastor Oxford, Miss., 1894-95, Ft. Smith, Ark., 1895-99, 1st Ch., Texarkana, 1900-06, Comanche, Tex., 1906-08, 1st Ch., Corsicana, 1908-14, Plainview, Tex., 1914-15; pres. Wayland Bapt. Coll., Plainview, Tex., 1915-17; pastor Ervay Street Ch., Dallas, Tex., 1917-19. Has served many yrs. as editor ch. papers, pub. at Nashville, St. Louis and Little Rock, and as officer ch. assns. and convs. Chmn. com. on order of business Southern Bapt. Conv., 1913-24; mem. joint commn. bet. Northern and Southern Bapt. convs., 1917-19; mem. and sec. commn. to establish theol. sem. for Negro Baptists at Nashville, and in charge since 1919; acting pastor Eastland Bapt. Ch., Nashville, 1919-24. Chosen by Bapt. Conv., 1927, to write history of Tenn. Baptists, which was finished in 1929. *Author:* Biography of Rev. J. R. Graves; Jesus and Jonah. Editor vol. of sermons by Rev. J. R. Graves. *Home:* 2301 Belmont Av. *Address:* 161 8th Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

HAILMANN, William Nicholas, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HAINER, Bayard Taylor, lawyer; *b.* Columbia, Mo., May 31, 1866; *s.* Ignace and Adelaide (Barthos) H.; moved to southern Ia. in childhood; B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1884; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1887; *m.* Florence Weatherby, of Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 6, 1891; 1 son, Bayard T. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1887, Supreme Court U.S., 1897; practiced Larned, Kan., 1887-89; moved to Guthrie, Okla., Apr. 22, 1889 (1st settlement); city counsellor, Guthrie, 1893-98; judge U.S. Court for Okla. Ty., Feb. 16, 1898-Nov. 17, 1907; apptd. chief counsel for packers and stockyards administration, Washington, D.C., 1921; chief counsel Federal Trade Commn., 1925-27. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* The Modern Law of Municipal Securities, 1898. *Home:* 918 W. 17th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HAINES, see also Haynes.

HAINES, Alice Calhoun (Mrs. James Noble Baskin), author; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Benjamin Reeve and Mary E. (Hodges) H.; ed. at home; *m.* James Noble Baskin, of San Antonio, Tex., June 26, 1912. *Author:* Pets, 1904; Book of the Dog, 1904; Japanese Childlife, 1905; Boys and Girls, 1905; Indian Boys and Girls, 1906; According to Grandma, 1907; Little Folk of Brittany, 1907; Luck of the Dudley Grahams, 1907; Cockadoodle Hill, 1909; Partners for Fair, 1912; Firecracker Jane (novel), 1918; Flower of the World, 1922. Formerly contbr. stories and verse to St. Nicholas and other mags.; now writing chiefly on drama and the theatre. Dramatic critic Pasadena Star-News. *Home:* 969 New York Av., Pasadena, Calif.

HAINES, Charles Grove, university prof.; *b.* Lineboro, Md., Sept. 20, 1879; *s.* Henry Wertz and Ceranda (Grove) H.; A.B., Ursinus Coll., Pa.; Columbia, 1903-06, A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Bertha Harner Moser, of Collegeville, Pa., Nov. 27, 1906. Prof. history and polit. science, Ursinus Coll., 1906-10; prof. polit. science and dean philos. group, Whitman Coll., 1910-14; exec. sec. League of the Pacific Northwest Municipalities, 1912-14; prof. govt., 1914-22, prof. law, 1922-25, chmn. Dept. of Govt., 1916-17 and 1918-22, U. of Tex.; in charge Bur. of Govt. Research, same univ., 1918-22, and organized there the 1st chapter Pi Sigma Alpha; asso. prof. polit. science, U. of Chicago, for yr. 1917-18; prof. polit. science and chmn. dept., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, since 1925; also research lecturer, 1926-27. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science (chmn. Los Angeles Center), Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Nat. Municipal League, A.A.A.S., Nat. Econ. League (mem. council), Southwest Political and Social Science Association (a founder, and managing editor of its Quarterly, 1920-22), Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Conflict over Judicial Powers in the United States to 1870, 1909; The American Doctrine of Judicial Supremacy, 1914; The Movement for the Reorganization of State Administration (U. of Tex. Bull.), 1920; Principles and Problems of Government (with Bertha Moser Haines), 1921, rev. edit., 1925. Editor: The Teaching of Government (rep. to Am. Polit. Science Assn.), 1916. Contbr. papers on constl. law and legal philosophy. *Home:* 1353 N. Orange Grove Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

HAINES, Charles Henry, theologian. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

HAINES, Frank David, judge; *b.* Colchester, Conn., Jan. 16, 1866; *s.* David and Amanda (Taylor) H.; prep. edn., Bacon Acad., Colchester; LL.B., Yale U., 1893; M.A., Wesleyan Univ., Conn., 1914; LL.D. from same University, 1927; *m.* Nellie E. Burke, of Middletown, Conn., 1887; children—Elmer B., Warren (dec.). With Jackson & Co., bankers, Middletown, 1883-90; admitted to Conn. bar, 1893; served as pros. agt. Middlesex County; exec. sec. Gov. Coffin, 1895-96; corpn. counsel City of Middletown, asso. judge City Court, and pres. Bd. of Edn.; state's atty. Middlesex County, 1904-18; mem. bd. to revise Conn. Statutes, 1915-17; judge Superior Court of Conn., 1918-25; justice Conn. Supreme Court of Errors, term 1925-33. Mem. Am. and Conn. State bar assns., Yale Alumni Assn., Middlesex County Hist. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); University (Hartford). *Home:* Portland, Conn. *Address:* Supreme Court Bldg., Hartford, Conn.

HAINES, Jennie Day, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HAINES, Matthias Loring, clergyman; *b.* Aurora, Dearborn Co., Ind., May 4, 1850; *s.* Abram Brower (M.D.) and Julia Putnam (Loring) H.; A.B., Wabash Coll., Ind., 1871, A.M., 1874; grad. Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1874; D.D., Wabash, 1887; *m.* Sarah Louise Kouwenhoven, of Steinway, L.I., N.Y., May 7, 1885; children—Lydia Rapelye (Mrs. William P. Biggs), Julia Loring (Mrs. John A. MacDonald). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1874; pastor Ref. Ch., Astoria, N.Y., 1874-85, 1st Presbyn. Ch., Indianapolis, 1885-1920, now emeritus. Trustee Wabash Coll.; dir. Lane Theol. Sem. Pres. Indianapolis Benevolent Soc. Republican. Mem. Loyal Legion. *Club:* Indianapolis Literary. *Home:* 1408 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

HAINES, Robert Terrel, actor; *b.* Muncie, Ind., Feb. 3, 1870; *s.* Adelbert S. and Emma J. H.; ed. pub. schs., Kansas City, Mo.; LL.B., U. of Mo.; *m.* Genevieve Greville, of New Orleans, Mar. 14, 1895 (divorced, July 5, 1908); *m.* 2d, Mrs. William McDowell, Dec. 22, 1910. Began career as actor, 1891; served as leading man with Viola Allen, Mrs. Fiske, Blanche Bates, Henry Miller, James O'Neil, and other stars and combinations; played Prince Kara in the "Darling of the Gods," 1902-04, 1905-06; starred in the comedy, "Once Upon a Time," season 1904-05; leading man with Grace George, in "Clothes," 1907-08, in "The Rose of the Rancho," 1908; with Olga Nethersole, in "The Writing on the Wall," 1908-09; leading man with Mme. Nazimova, in "The Commanding Officer," season 1909-10; featured in "The Spendthrift," season 1910-11; mgr. Haines' Stock Co., West End Theatre, New York, seasons 1911-12, 1912-13; starred in vaudeville in "The Coward," 1913-14; in "The Man in the Dark,"

in "The Hyphen," 1914-15; also starred in vaudeville, seasons 1917-19, and in moving picture plays; played the doctor, in "The Lost Leader," 1919-20, Sophus Meyers, in "Samson and Delilah," 1920-21; played the sheriff, in "The Vagabond," Paulson, in "The Garden of Weeds," the doctor, in "White Cargo," 1924-25, Peter Rankin, in "The Donovan Affair," 1926-27. Starred in moving pictures, "Does It Pay?" and "The Governor's Lady." Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Actors' Order of Friendship, Mo. Soc. of New York, Actors' Equity Assn. (mem. council of equity, 1926); elected mem. bd. trustees Actors' Fund America, 1923. *Clubs:* Players, Lambs, Green Room (New York); Masquers (Hollywood, Calif.). *Author:* (plays) "The Grass Orphan"; "Ashes"; "Two Thieves"; "The Coward"; "You Can't Win." *Address:* Lambs Club, 130 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

HAINES, Thomas Harvey, psychologist, psychiatrist; *b.* Moorestown, N.J., Nov. 4, 1871; *s.* Zebedee and Anna Phillips (Harvey) H.; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1896; A.M., Harvard, 1898, Ph.D., 1901; M.D., Medical College of Ohio State Univ., 1912; spl. studies in neurology and psychiatry, Munich, Zurich and London, 1912-13; *m.* Helen Manley Hague, of Columbus, O., Aug. 15, 1912. Asst. prof. philosophy, prof. psychology, Ohio State Univ., 1901-15. First asst. phys., Boston Psychopathic Hosp., 1913-14, also prof. psychology, Smith Coll. (part time); clin. dir. Ohio Bur. Juvenile Research, 1914-17; prof. medicine (nervous and mental diseases), Ohio State U., 1915-20. Field consultant and dir. mental health surveys for Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene in Ky., Ala., Miss., La., Mo., Md., Ariz., N. Dak., 1917-22; dir. div. on mental deficiency, of Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, 1922-25. Psycho. examiner Camp Dix and Camp Stuart, 1917-18; mem. com. on psychol. exam. of recruits, Nat. Research Council, 1917. Fellow A.A.A.S., A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Assn.; mem. Med. Soc. of State of N.Y., Med. Soc. County of N.Y., N.Y. Soc. for Clinical Psychiatry, Am. Assn. for Study of the Feebleminded, Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Psycho-Pathol. Assn., Phi Rho Sigma, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Soc. of Friends. *Author:* Mental Measurement of the Blind, 1915; reports of mental hygiene studies in many states and bills offered to legislatures to improve administration in mental health fields; some fifty other titles in psychol. and med. jours. *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 471 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

HALBERSTADT, Baird, engineer, geologist; *b.* Pottsville, Pa., Jan. 26, 1860; *s.* Andrew Howell (M.D.) and Augusta Mary (Baird) H.; U. of Pa.; Internat. Inst., Paris, France; *m.* Ida Ray Smith, of Pottsville, Pa., Oct. 15, 1918; children—Lesley Richards, Anne Josephine. Aid, Geol. Survey of Pa., 1881-86; engr. and supt. Tazewell Coal & Iron Co., 1887; asst. to Dr. Charles A. Ashburner, coal expert, 1889; spl. agt. and expert, 11th U.S. Census, 1889-91; asst. geologist, Pa. Geol. Survey, 1891-93; spl. tech. corr. and representative mining jours., 1893-98; geol. expert for large coal cos. before important commns. and in local cts., 1902; consulting geologist, State Bd. Agr., 1909-19. Capt. Signal and Telegraph Corps, attached (but not mustered) Pa. N.G., 1893-95; 1st lt. and insp. 4th Regt. Inf., 1897; 1st lt. and regimental q.-m. 4th Regt., 1898; 1st lt. and regimental q.-m. Pa. Inf. U.S.V., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; capt. and regimental q.-m. 4th Reg. Pa. N.G., 1899; maj. and a.-d.-c. on staff nat. comdr. Soc. P.R. Expdn. Mem. Advisory Commn. for Preservation of Pub. Records of Pa., 1918; chmn. Local (state) Armory Bd., 1916-22. Federal fuel administrator for Schuylkill Co., 1917-19; chmn. com. on materials and mem. com. on mil. of Com. Pub. Safety of Pa. Republican. Episcopalian. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America; mem. Hist. Soc. of Schuylkill Co. (pres.), Société d'Éthnographie de Paris, Naval and Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War; hon. mem. Appalachian Engring. Assn.; del. Congrès Géologique Internationale, Toronto, 1913, Nat. Conservation Congress, Washington, 1913. *Club:* Pottsville (Pa.). Contbr. many tech. articles to mining jours. and addresses scientific socs.; author gen. map of bituminous coal regions of Pa. and dir. of coal operators. *Home:* Pottsville, Pa.

HALDANE, William George, metallurgist; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 5, 1879; *s.* William Leon and Margaret (Dobson) H.; B.S. in Mining Engring., Case Sch. of Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1900; post-grad. work, Columbia, 1908; (Sc.D., U. of Denver, 1914); *m.* Lorena Beaver, of Denver, Colo., Feb. 28, 1912. Asst. engr., Am. Steel & Wire Co., Newburg, O., 1900; instr. in mathematics, 1900-03, instr. in metallurgy, 1903-07, asst. prof., 1907-11, asso. prof., 1911-12, mgr. expt. sta., 1912-13, Colo. Sch. of Mines, also acting pres., May 1913-15; also practices as mining engr. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Colo. Metall. Mining Assn., Tau Beta Pi, Kappa Sigma, Sigma Xi. Presbyn. Mason. Contbr. on mining and metallurgy of the rare metals in southern Colo. *Home:* 2324 Birch St. *Office:* Engineers Bldg., Denver, Colo.

HALDEMAN, Bruce; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 5, 1862; *s.* Walter Newman and Elizabeth (Metcalfe) H.; educated U. of Va.; *m.* Annie Ford Milton, of Louisville, Ky., Jan. 20, 1892; children—Florence (Mrs. Charles Baird Price), Elizabeth (Mrs. Elizabeth Campbell), Walter N., Annie Bruce. Advanced from reporter to mng. editor Louisville Courier Journal and Louisville Times, 1885-95; also agt. Associated Press; pres. Louisville Courier Journal Co. and Louisville Times Co., from father's death, 1902, to 1918; now retired from newspaper business. Pres. Am. Newspaper Publishers' Assn., 1910-11. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Big Spring Golf, Country (Louisville); Manhattan (New York). *Home:* Glenview, Ky.

HALDEMAN, Harry Marston, merchant; Apr. 5, 1871-Mar. 10, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HALDEMAN, Isaac Massey, clergyman; *b.* Concordville, Delaware Co., Pa., Feb. 13, 1845; *s.* Reuben Johnson and Rachel Ann (Massey) H.; ed. West Chester (Pa.) Acad.; (D.D., William Jewell Coll., Mo.); *m.* Edda Bell Quinby, of Wilmington, Del., Oct. 3, 1883. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1870; pastor Brandywine, Pa., 1871-75, Wilmington, Del., 1875-84, First Bapt. Ch., New York, 1884—. Mem. emergency corps, 29th Pa. Regt., Civil War. Republican. *Author:* Second Coming of Christ (7th edit.); Christian Science in the Light of Holy Scriptures (8th edit.), 1909; The Signs of the Times, 1911; How to Study the Bible (8th edit.), 1912; Christ, Christianity and the Bible, 1912; Ten Sermons on the Second Coming, 1916; Why I Preach the Second Coming; Can the Dead Communicate with the Living? also many brochures and pamphlets on religious topics. *Home:* 389 West End Av., New York, N.Y.

HALDEMAN-JULIUS, E(manuel), editor, author, pub.; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 30, 1889; *s.* David and Elizabeth (Zamost) Julius; prefixed Haldeman to surname after marriage to Marcet Haldeman, writer, actress, of Girard, Kan., June 1, 1916; children—Alice, Henry. Pres. Haldeman-Julius Pub. Co., pubs. Little Blue Books, Big Blue Books, The Key to Culture, The American Freeman. Agnostic. *Author:* The Color of Life, 1920; Dust (novel, in collaboration with wife), 1921; The Art of Reading, 1922; Miscellaneous Essays, 1922; Literary Essays, 1923; Studies in Rationalism, 1924; Culture and Its Modern Aspects, 1925; Iconoclastic Literary Reactions, 1925; Today's Persons and Personalities, 1926; An Agnostic Looks at Life, 1926; Free Speech and Free Thought in America, 1926; Myths and Myth-Makers, 1927; Snapshots of Modern Life, 1927; Sane and Sensible Views of Life, 1927; The First Hundred Million, 1928; The Outline of Bunk, 1929; The Big American Parade, 1929; Violence (novel, with wife). Editor, with an introduction, The Story of Religious Controversy, 1929; also 2 vols. of short stories, with wife. *Home:* Girard, Kan.

HALE, Albert (Barlow), M.D., author; June 5, 1860-Apr. 30, 1929. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HALE, Beatrice Forbes-Robertson, lecturer, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 11, 1883; *d.* Ian and Gertrude F. (Knight) Forbes-Robertson; ed. St. Leonard's Sch., St. Andrews, Scotland; Bedford Coll., U. of London; *m.* Swinburne Hale, lawyer, of N.Y. City, June 30, 1910; children—Sanchia, Rosemary and Clemency (twins). Début on stage at 17, in Manchester, Eng., under Sir Henry Irving in his revival of "Robespierre"; came to U.S. with Ellen Terry, 1907, and returned, 1908, 1909, under direction of Charles Frohman; with the New Theatre Co., New York, during its first season, 1910; has devoted her attention largely to lecturing on the drama and the woman's movement, since 1910; has spoken for woman suffrage in over 30 states; lectured for Progressive Party, 1912; lectures for League of Nations Union, Great Britain and France. Mem. U.S. Food Administration, Washington, 1918. *Clubs:* Woman's City (New York); Sesame (London). *Author:* What Women Want, 1914; The Nest-Builder, 1916; Little Allies, 1918; What's Wrong with Our Girls? 1923. *Home:* Steep, Petersfield, Hants, England.

HALE, Chandler, ex-3d asst. sec. of state. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HALE, Clarence, judge; *b.* Turner, Me., Apr. 15, 1848; *s.* James Sullivan and Betsey (Staples) H.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1869, later A.M. and LL.D.; *m.* Margaret Rollins, of Portland, Me., Mar. 11, 1880; children—Katharine (Mrs. Philip G. Clifford), Robert Hale. Admitted to bar, 1871, and practiced at Portland. City solicitor, 1879-82; mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1883-86; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Me., 1902. Republican. Conglist. Pres. bd. overseers Bowdoin Coll. for many yrs., now trustee; pres. Me. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Cumberland (Portland); Union, University (Boston). *Home:* Portland, Me.

HALE, Edward Everett, university prof.; *b.* at Boston, Mass., Feb. 18, 1863; *s.* Rev. Edward Everett and Emily Baldwin (Perkins) H.; A.B., Harvard University, 1883; Ph.D., Halle, 1892; Litt.D. from Union University, 1928; *m.* Rose Postlethwaite Perkins, of Schenectady, N.Y., June 15, 1893; children—Maurice Perkins, Nathan, Thomas Shaw. Instr. and asst. prof. English, Cornell, 1886-90; Harris fellow, Harvard, 1890-92; prof. English, U. of Ia., 1892-95, Union Coll. since 1895. *Author:* Constructive Rhetoric, 1896; Lowell, 1899; Dramatists of Today, 1905; Seward, 1910; Life and Letters of Edward Everett Hale, 1917. Contbr. to The Dial, 1893-1917; editor sch. and coll. texts. *Address:* Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.

HALE, Ellen Day, artist; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Feb. 11, 1855; *d.* Edward Everett and Emily Baldwin (Perkins) H.; pvt. edn.; studied art in U.S. and Paris; unmarried. Worked in London and Paris, later settling in Boston; now living in Washington. Ch. subjects, portraits, landscapes and genre paintings. *Home:* 1673 Columbia Rd., Washington, D.C.*

HALE, Fletcher, congressman; *b.* Portland, Me., Jan. 22, 1883; *s.* Frederick Fletcher and Adelaide Louise (McLellan) H.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, 1900; B.S., Dartmouth, 1905; studied law, Harvard Law Sch. 6 mos. and in office of Batchellor & Mitchell, Littleton, N.H.; *m.* Alice Norma Armstrong, of Littleton, Mar. 29, 1913; children—Fletcher, Robert A. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1908; associated with Batchellor & Mitchell, Littleton, until 1912; practiced at Laconia since 1912; city solicitor, Laconia, 1915; county solicitor, Belknap Co., 1915-20; mem. Bd. of Edn., Laconia, 1916-25, chmn., 1918-25; mem. N.H. Constl. Conv., 1918; mem. N.H. Tax Commn., 1920-25; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1927-31), 1st N.H. Dist. Trustee N.H. Orphans' Home. Mem. Am., N.H., and Belknap Co. bar assns., N.H. Hist. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. Odd Fellow, Elk. *Club:* Laconia Country. *Home:* Laconia, N.H.

HALE, Florence, rural education; *b.* Athol, Mass.; *d.* Henry and Anna (Perry) H.; grad. high sch., Athol, State Normal Sch., Fitchburg, Mass., 1903; post-grad. work State Normal Sch., Hyannis, Mass., and at Columbia, and Harvard. Teacher high sch., Leominster, Mass., 1903-04; dir. training, Aroostook State Normal Sch., Presque Isle, Me., 1903-16; Me. state dir. rural edn. since 1916. Mem. N.E.A. (v.p.), Me. State Teachers' Assn., Nat. Council Administrative Women in Edn. (dir.), Me. Federation Women's Clubs, Grange. Republican. Unitarian. Lecturer on rural and gen. edn. for N.E.A., etc. Editor in chief The Grade Teacher (combining Primary Education—Popular Educator). *Home:* 15 Melville St. *Address:* State House, Augusta, Me.

HALE, Frank Judson, corpn. official; *b.* Newton Upper Falls, Mass., Aug. 14, 1862; *s.* Amos L. and Tamson (Drake) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Grace Ella Herrick, of Wilbraham, Mass., Dec. 29, 1890; children—Roger D., Mrs. Marjorie Hale Gardner. Began with Otis, Pettee & Co. (successively Pettee Machine Works, Saco & Pettee Machine Shops, Saco-Lowell Shops), mfrs. cotton mfg. machinery, Newton Upper Falls, 1880, dir. and gen. agt., 1897-1922, v.p. since 1922; pres. Eastern Machinery Co.; v.p. Harmony Mills, N.E. Southern Mills, Newton Trust Co., Pelzer Mfg. Co., Scott & Williams, Inc., Stark Mills, Textile Securities Co.; dir. Am. Textile Machinery Corpn., Butler Mill, Davis Mills, Drayton Mills, First Nat. Bank of Boston, First Nat. Bank of West Newton, Fla.

Scenic Highlands Co., Gainesville Cotton Mills, Gen. Knit Fabric Co., Great Falls Mfg. Co., Hoosac Cotton Mills, Kissimee Beach Land Co., Laurens Cotton Mills, Lincoln Mfg. Co., Metallic Drawing Roll Co., Monarch Cotton Mills, Needham Trust Co., Pacolet Mfg. Co., Pawtucket Spinning Ring Co., Quissett Mill, Spartan Mills, York Mfg. Co.; trustee Newton Cemetery Corpn., Newton Center Savings Bank. Mem. Common Council, Newton, 1888-89; mem. Sch. Bd., Newton, 1890-1900. Dir. Stone Inst. and Newton Home for Aged People. Mem. Nat. Assn. Mfrs., Textile Exhibitors Assn. (v.p.). *Clubs:* Newton; Southern Mfrs. (Charlotte, N.C.); Derryfield (Manchester, N.H.). *Home:* 80 Bigelow Rd., West Newton, Mass. *Office:* 147 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

HALE, Franklin Darius, consular service: retired 1918. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HALE, Fred Douglas, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HALE, Frederick, senator; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Oct. 7, 1874; *s.* Eugene and Mary Douglas (Chandler) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1896. Practiced law in Portland, Me., since 1899. Mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1904; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1912-18; U.S. senator 3 terms, 1917-35. Was mem. staff of Gov. Hill with rank of col. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Cumberland Bar Assn. Conglist. *Home:* Portland, Me.

HALE, Gardner, artist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1, 1894; *s.* William Gardner and Harriet Knowles (Swinburne) H.; grad. Univ. High Sch., Chicago, 1911; Harvard, 1911-14; pupil of Carlandi, Rome, Zanetti, Venice; studied Art Students' League, New York, Académie Julian, Paris, and under Maurice Denis; *m.* Marie Louise Gibson, of N.Y. City, Sept. 29, 1916 (divorced, 1926); *m.* 2d, Dorothy A. Donovan, Dec. 18, 1929. Exhibited at Architectural League, New York; Art Institute Chicago; "one man" exhbn., galleries of Marie Sterner (New York); Brooklyn Mus.; Soc. Independent Artists (New York). Mural work for residence of Edward Shearson, Palm Beach, Fla.; B. C. Work, Oyster Bay, N.Y.; Jay Carlisle, Islip, L.I.; T. M. Spelman and J. Walter Spalding, Florence, Italy; Ill. Merchants Trust Bldg., Chicago; residences of Mrs. Walter Lewisohn and Marquis Castel-Maurigi, Paris; church, Souvrain Moulin, France, for Comtesse d'Hinnisdal; frescoes in Château Fillerval, France, for Donald Harper; chapel for Mrs. Ellen Munroe, Ridgeway, Pau, France; Martin Saportas, New York, Mrs. Wm. Payne Thompson, London; Bishop Herbert Shipman, New York; Seton Porter, New York, etc. Mem. Architectural League (New York), Soc. Mural Painters, Salons of America, Soc. Independent Artists, Delta Upsilon. Episcopalian. A pioneer in revival of painting in "True Fresco." *Home:* 240 E. 79th St. *Studio:* 23 Charlton St., New York, N.Y.

HALE, George Ellery, astronomer; *b.* Chicago, June 29, 1868; *s.* William Ellery and Mary S. H.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890; studied Harvard College Obs., 1889-90, University of Berlin, winter, 1893-94; Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1897, Yale, 1905, Victoria U., Manchester, 1907, Oxford, 1909, Cambridge, 1911, Chicago, 1916, Columbia, 1917, Harvard, 1921; LL.D., Beloit, 1904, U. of Calif., 1912, Princeton, 1917; Ph.D., Berlin, 1910; *m.* Evelina S. Conklin, of Brooklyn, June 5, 1890; children—Margaret, William Ellery. Dir. Kenwood Astrophys. Obs., 1890-96; asso. prof. astrophysics, 1892-97, prof., 1897-1905, organizer, and dir. Yerkes Obs., 1895-1905, U. of Chicago; organizer, and dir. Mount Wilson Obs. of Carnegie Instn. of Wash., 1904-23, hon. dir., in charge of policy and development since 1923. Trustee Calif. Inst. Tech. (chairman observatory council), Huntington Library and Art Gallery, Pasadena Art Inst. Principal scientific researches have been made in solar and stellar spectroscopy. Joint editor Astronomy and Astrophysics, 1892-95, Astrophysical Journal since 1895; has written many papers on the Sun, stellar spectroscopy, etc. Janssen medal, Paris Acad. Sciences, 1894; Rumford medal, 1902; Draper medal, 1903; gold medal, Royal Astron. Soc., 1904; Bruce medal, Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, 1916; Janssen medal, Astron. Soc. of France, 1917; Galileo medal, Florence, 1920; Actonian prize, Royal Instn., 1921; Arthur Noble medal for civic service (Pasadena), 1927; Cresson and Franklin medals, Franklin Inst., 1926, 27; Comdr. Order of Leopold II (Belgium); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Italy). Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Astron. Soc., Internat. Research Council; hon. chmn. Nat. Research Council. Mem. com. on intellectual coöperation League of Nations, 1922; foreign mem. Royal Soc. of London, Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, Royal Soc. of Dublin, Soc. Hollandaise des Sciences, Philos. Soc. of Cambridge, Acad. dei Lincei, Rome, Amsterdam Acad. Sciences, Norwegian Acad. Sciences, Swedish Acad. Sciences, Russian Acad. Sciences, Soc. Imp. des Naturalistes, Moscow; foreign asso. Inst. of France (Acad. of Sciences), Italian Soc. Sciences, Royal Acad. Belgium, Royal Astron. Soc.; corr. Bur. des Longitudes, Paris; hon. mem. Vienna Acad. Sciences, Royal Soc., Upsala, Accademia Gioenia, Catania, Royal Acad. (Turin), Soc. de Physique (Geneva), Royal Instn. (London), London Phys. Soc., etc. *Author:* The Study of Stellar Evolution: Ten Years' Work of a Mountain Observatory; The New Heavens; The Depths of the Universe; Beyond the Milky Way. *Address:* Mt. Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, Calif.

HALE, Harris Grafton, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HALE, Harrison, chemist; *b.* Columbus, Miss., Dec. 27, 1879; *s.* Moses Artemas and Sue Miller (Cook) H.; A.B., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1899; M.Sc., U. of Chicago, 1902; Ph.D., Univ. of Pa., 1908; LL.D., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1928; *m.* Mabel Hays, of Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 22, 1904; children—Arthur, Harrison, Mabel Elinor. Asst. prin. pub. schs., Edgewood, Ga., 1899-1901; instr., asst. prof. and prof. chemistry, Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1902-18; city chemist, Springfield, 1911-14; chemist to state food commr., Mo., 1912, to Springfield City Water Co., 1911-18, to municipal water works, Ft. Smith, Ark., 1923-27, to Fayetteville Water Dept., 1927—; head dept. chemistry, U. of Ark., since 1918. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councilor Ark. sect.), A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ark. Ednl. Assn. (pres. science sect. 1925, chemistry sect. 1928), Kappa Alpha, Phi Eta. Pres. Fayetteville Chamber Commerce, 1921-22, 1925-26; chmn. Fayetteville Centennial Celebration, 1928. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Rotary. *Author:* American Chemistry, 1921; Arkansas City Water Supplies, 1926; also joint author of General Chemistry (Miner series) and articles in professional jours. *Home:* 230 Ozark Av., Fayetteville, Ark.

HALE, Harry Clay, army officer; *b.* at Knoxville, Ill., July 10, 1861; *s.* T. J. and Sarah (Pierce) H.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1883, LL.D., Knox Coll., 1924; *m.* Elizabeth C. Smith, of Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 2, 1886. Commd. 2d lt. 12th Inf., June 13, 1883; 1st lt. 18th Inf., Feb. 20, 1891; promoted through grades to col. 20th Inf., Mar. 26, 1915; trans. to China in command of 15th Inf., Nov. 30, 1915; brig. gen. R.A., 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917. At Ft. Sully, S.D., in charge Sioux Indian prisoners of war, Jan.-June 1891; a.d.c. to Brig. Gen. Wesley Merritt, at St. Paul, Chicago, and Governor's Island, N.Y., 1893-99; adj. gen. and actg. aide to Maj. Gen. Wesley Merritt during Manila campaign, 1898; batt. comdr. 44th U.S. Vols., Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1902; comd. Bilibid Prison, Manila, 1902; acting batt. comdr. 20th U.S. Inf., Luzon Campaign, 1902; duty Gen. Staff, 1903-06; again in Philippines, 1906-09; adj. gen. Dept. of the Lakes, 1909-10, Dept. of Mo., 1910-11; apptd. comdr. Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1917; comdr. 84th Div. A.E.F., in France, 1918; after armistice comdr. Combat Div. 26; comdg. 2d Brigade A.F. in Germany Dec. 17, 1920-Feb. 3, 1922; promoted maj. gen., Nov. 2, 1921; comd. 1st Div., U.S.A., Camp Dix, N.J., Feb.-Dec. 1922—; comd. 6th Corps Area Chicago, 1922-25; retired, July 10, 1925. Awarded D.S.M., 1920. *Home:* Galesburg, Ill. *Address:* University Club, 1 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

HALE, Hugh Ellmaker, ry. official; *b.* Minomen, Minn., Apr. 8, 1874; *s.* William Wilberforce and Ann Graham (Patterson) H.; prep. edn., Selwyn Hall, Reading, Pa., and Bethlehem (Pa.) Prep. Sch.; C.E., Lehigh U., 1897; *m.* Marianna Buckner Clark, of Washington, D.C., June 27, 1904. Asst. engr., Pa. R.R., Philadelphia, Pa., 1896-98, Altoona, Pa., 1898-99, asst. supervisor signals, Jersey City, N.J., 1899-1901, supervisor signals, Camden, N.J., 1901; div. engr., B. & O. R.R., Phila., 1902, supt., Butler, Pa., 1903-05, engr. maintenance of way, Baltimore, Md., 1905-08; engr. of design, Mo. Pac. R.R., St. Louis, Mo., 1908-10, prin. asst. engr., 1910, engr. maintenance of way, Little Rock, Ark., 1911-14; engr., Eastern group, Presidents' Conf. Com., Federal Valuation of R.R.s in U.S., 1914-26, vice chmn. same group since 1926; sec. 1165 5th Avenue Corpn. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., New York-Pittsburgh Assn. Valuation Engrs., Pittsburgh-Chicago Assn. Valuation Engrs., Sigma Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Bankers, Comedy; Ardsley (Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y.). *Home:* 1165 5th Av. *Office:* 32 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

HALE, Irving, brigadier-general U.S.V. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

HALE, John Philetus, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HALE, Lilian Westcott, portrait painter; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Dec. 7, 1881; *d.* Edward Gardiner and Harriet Louise (Clarke) Westcott; studied art, Boston Mus. Fine Arts; *m.* Philip L. Hale, of Boston, Mass., June 11, 1902; 1 dau., Nancy. Awards: Gold medal and medal of honor, San Francisco Expn., 1915; gold medal Phila. Art Club, 1919; Potter Palmer gold medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1920; Carol H. Beck gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1923; Shaw memorial prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1924, and 1st Altman prize from same, 1927; medal of honor, Concord (Mass.) Art Assn., 1925. Represented in Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phillips Memorial Art Gallery, Corcoran Art Gallery, Phila. Art Club, Met. Mus. of Art, Concord Art Assn. A.N.A. *Home:* Dedham, Mass.

HALE, Louise Closser, actress, author; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 13, 1872; *d.* Joseph and Louise (Paddock) Closser; ed. pub. schs., Indianapolis; *m.*, La Porte, Ind., Walter Hale, Aug. 17, 1899. First appearance on stage, Detroit, 1895. *Author:* A Motor Car Divorce, 1906; The Actress, 1909; The Married Miss Worth, 1911; Her Soul and Her Body, 1912; We Discover New England, 1915; We Discover the Old Dominion, 1916; An American's London, 1920; Home Talent, 1926; The Canal Boat Fracas, 1926. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* Town Hall Club, New York, N.Y.

HALE, Marice Rutledge (Mrs. Gardner Hale), author (pen name Marice Rutledge). See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

HALE, Marshal, merchant; *b.* Schoolcraft, Mich., Feb. 14, 1866; *s.* Marshal and Prudence T. (Dyckman) H.; B.S., U. of Pacific, 1886; *m.* Mae Miller, of San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 19, 1898. Began in dry goods business, Sacramento, 1886; moved to San Francisco, 1894; exec. vice pres. Hale Bros. Stores, Inc.; ex-pres. Liberty Bank (San Francisco); dir. Bank of Italy (San Francisco), Calif. Nat. Bank (Sacramento), Hale Real Estate Co., Residential Development Co.; treas. Panama Realty Co.; pres. Down Town Assn. Pres. Hahnemann Medical College and Hahnemann Hospital 10 yrs.; playground commr., San Francisco, 6 yrs.; pres. State Bd. Harbor Commrs., Calif., 1911. Chmn. San Francisco Chapter Am. Red Cross; mgr. Pacific Div. Am. Red Cross, 1917, 18; in France for Am. Red Cross as mgr. S. Intermediate Zone, hdqrs. Lyons, 1918, rank of maj. Pres. San Francisco Retail Dry Goods Assn., 1914. Calif. Retail Dry Goods Assn., 1915; dir. Merchants' Assn. of San Francisco, 5 yrs.; pres. Retail Merchants' Assn.; v.p. Nat. Retail Dry Goods Assn. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Commonwealth, Commercial, Presidio Golf, San Francisco Golf and Country; Sutter (Sacramento). *Home:* 26 Presidio Terrace. *Address:* Hale Bros. Stores, Inc., San Francisco, Calif.

HALE, Nathan Wesley, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HALE, Philip, music and dramatic critic; *b.* Norwich, Vt., Mar. 5, 1854; *s.* William Bainbridge and Harriet Amelia (Porter) H.; A.B., Yale, 1876; admitted to bar, Albany, N.Y., 1879; studied music in Berlin under Haupt and Bargiel, 1882-84; at Munich, Stuttgart, Germany, and in Paris under Guilmant, 1885-87; Mus.D., Dartmouth College, 1928; *m.* at Berlin, Prussia, Irene Baumgras, of Washington, D.C., June 10, 1884. Organist, Albany, N.Y., and Troy, N.Y.; organist of Dr. de Normandie's Ch., Boston, 1889-1905; on editorial staff and musical critic, Boston Post, 1890-91, Boston Journal, 1891-1903, Boston Herald, since May, 1903. Editor Musical Record, Boston, 1897-1901, The Musical World, 1901-03; Boston Symphony Program Books, since 1901. Mem. Mass. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Tavern (Boston); Coffee House (New York). *Home:* 15 Keswick St., Boston, Mass.

HALE, Philip Leslie, painter; *b.* Boston, May 21, 1865; *s.* Rev. Edward Everett and Emily Bald-

win (Perkins) H.; ed. Roxbury Latin Sch.; studied Art Students' League, New York, Julian Acad., and Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Lilian C. Westcott, of Hartford, Conn., June 11, 1902. Hon. mention, Buffalo Expn., 1901; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; gold medal, Internat. Expn., Buenos Aires, 1910; Norman Wait Harris silver medal, Chicago, 1914; Proctor portrait prize, N.A.D., 1916; 2d Lea prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1916; popular prize, Phila., 1919; medal at Sesquicentennial, Phila. Mem. Internat. Art Jury, San Francisco Expn., 1915. *Home:* 213 Highland St., Dedham, Mass. *Studio:* Fenway Studios, Boston, Mass.

HALE, Prentis Cobb, merchant, banker; *b.* South Haven, Mich., Dec. 12, 1858; *s.* Marshal and Prudence (Dyckman) H.; ed. high sch., San José, Calif.; *m.* Linda Hoag Bryan, of San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 1, 1908; 1 son, Prentis Cobb; stepchildren—Hamilton Vose Bryan, lt. comdr., U.S.N., Florence Linda Bryan (Mrs. Edward Burke Corbet), Carleton Felton Bryan. Began as partner Hale Bros. & Co., Petaluma, Calif., 1879; consolidated with other brothers, 1881, as Hale Brothers & Co., inc. as Hale Brothers, Inc., 1892, pres. same, 1896-1926; pres. Hale Bros. Stores, Inc. (consolidation of all partnership interests) since 1926; pres. Hale Real Estate Co.; v.p. Hale Bros. Realty Co., Panama Realty Co., Bank of Italy Nat. Trust & Savings Assn., Nat. Bankitaly Co. America, Transamerica Corpn.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank, San José. Trustee Boys' Aid Soc., San Francisco. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Mus. Natural History, San Francisco Acad. Sciences, Mechanics Inst. (San Francisco), English-Speaking Union, Italy-America Soc., Union Interalliée. Decorated Cross of Chevalier of Crown of Italy. Republican. Mason (K.T.). Mem. Ethical Culture Soc. *Clubs:* Union League, Pacific Union, Olympic, Commonwealth, Bohemian, Commercial, San Francisco Golf and Country (San Francisco); Sutter (Sacramento); Menlo Circus, Menlo Country; Woodside Trail; La Rinconado Country; Lotos (New York); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2430 Vallejo St. *Office:* Market at 5th St., San Francisco, Calif.

HALE, Ralph Tracy, publisher; *b.* Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 29, 1880; *s.* Edward Augustine and Elizabeth Pike (Akerman) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Margaret Stone Greenleaf, of Newburyport, Mass., May 23, 1905; 1 son, Albert Greenleaf. Asst. in English, Harvard, 1902-03; editorial staff, Ladies' Home Journal, 1903-04; editor of Bobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind., 1904-07, Small-Maynard Co., Boston, 1907-20; treas. and mng. dir. The Medici Soc. of America, pubs., 1920—; also pres. Hale, Cushman & Flint, pubs., 1927—. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston Authors', Unitarian (Boston); Harvard (New York); Calumet (Winchester); Annisquam Yacht, etc. *Author:* (with Captain Robert A. Bartlett) The Last Voyage of the Karluk, 1916. *Home:* 44 Lloyd St., Winchester, Mass. *Offices:* 857 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., and 489 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

HALE, Reuben Brooks, merchant; *b.* Elmira, N.Y., June 11, 1869; *s.* Marshal and Prudence (Dyckman) H.; B.S., U. of the Pacific, San José, Calif., 1890; *m.* Leonetia May Johnston, of San José, Jan. 1, 1895. Exec. vice pres. Hale Bros. Stores, Inc., stores at San Francisco, Oakland, San José and Sacramento, California. Trustee San Francisco Public Library since 1906. Member Relief Committee of 50 and Reconstruction Com. of 40 after disaster at San Francisco, 1906; originator, one of organizers, and v.p. Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn., 1915; an organizer and ex-pres. Calif. Development Assn.; ex-pres. Calif. State Chamber Commerce; pres. commn. extraordinary to Europe apptd. by the President to visit foreign countries in behalf of Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, Commercial, Commonwealth, Art Assn., Golf and Country (San Francisco); Burlingame (Calif.) Country, Meadow Club (Tamalpais, Fairfax, Calif.); San Mateo-Burlingame Polo (Hillsboro); Athens Athletic (Oakland). *Home:* Fairmont Hotel. *Office:* 901 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

HALE, Robert, lawyer; *b.* Portland, Me., Nov. 29, 1889; *s.* Clarence and Margaret (Rollins) H.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1910; Rhodes scholar from Me. to Oxford U., Eng., 1910-13, B.A., 1912, M.A., 1921; Harvard Law Sch., 1913-14; *m.* Agnes Burke, of Morristown, N.J., Apr. 20, 1922. With Choate, Hall & Stewart, Boston, 1914-16; with Verrill, Hale, Booth & Ives, Portland, 1917-20, except when in mil. service; partner same firm since Jan. 1, 1920; dir. Fidelity Trust Co. Enlisted in U.S.A., Nov. 27, 1917; commd. 2d lt. inf., Mar. 1918; with A.E.F. in France, 1917-19; mem. staff of mission sent by U.S. Peace Commn. to Finland, Esthonia, Latvia and Lithuania, 1919; hon. discharged, Sept., 1919; mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1923-30 (speaker of House, 1929-30). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Cumberland (Portland); Harvard (Boston). *Home:* 290 Danforth St. *Office:* 57 Exchange St., Portland, Me.

HALE, William Barton, publisher; *b.* Adams Center, Jefferson Co., N.Y., Oct. 6, 1860; *s.* Abner C. and Sally Ann (Barton) H.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1885 (Hull prize), A.M., 1888; *m.* Clara Louise Andrews, of Rochester, N.Y., May 22, 1891. Admitted to bar, 1887; pres. Lawyers' Coöperative Pub. Co., E. R. Andrews Printing Co.; pres. Mechanics Savings Bank; director Genesee Valley Trust Co. Trustee University of Rochester since 1906, Colgate Rochester Divinity School, American Baptist Home Mission Society. Member American and N.Y. State bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Genesee Valley, Rochester Country, University. *Home:* 19 Prince St. *Office:* Aqueduct Bldg., Rochester, New York.

HALE, William Benjamin, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HALE, William Gardner, philologist; Feb. 9, 1849-June 24, 1928. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HALE, William Green, prof. law; *b.* Hillsboro, Ore., Oct. 30, 1881; *s.* Greenville Nathaniel and Emma Nettie (Vite) H.; B.S., Pacific U., Forest Grove, Ore., 1903; LL.B., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Jessie McConnell, of Portland, Ore., Nov. 2, 1907; 1 dau., Genevieve. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1906; practiced in office of Gammans & Malarkey 1 yr., as mem. Hale & McConnell, 2 yrs.; instr. law, U. of Ill., 1909-11; reëntered law practice at Portland, 1911; prof. law, U. of Ill., 1912-20; dean of Law Sch. and prof. law, U. of Ore., 1920-27; dean of Law Sch. and prof. of law, Washington Univ. Sch. of Law, since July 1, 1927; prof. law, Stanford, summer, 1921, U. of Calif., summer, 1923, U. of Mich., summer, 1929. Apptd. commr. on Uniform State Laws for State of Mo., 1928. Asso. editor Ore. Law Rev. since 1920. Mem. Am. and Ore. bar assns., Am. Judicature Soc. (dir. and asso. editor of its jour.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Theta Chi, Order of the Coif; pres. Ill. br. Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, 1917-18. Republican. *Author:* Law of the Press, 1923. Editor in chief Ill. Law Bull., 1917-20. *Address:* Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

HALE, William Jay, chemist; *b.* Ada, O., Jan. 5, 1876; *s.* James Thomas and Emma Elizabeth (Ogle) H.; A.B., A.M., Miami U., 1897; A.B., Harvard, 1898, A.M., 1899, Ph.D., 1902; traveling fellow in chemistry, Technische Hochschule, Berlin, and U. of Göttingen, 1902-03; *m.* Helen, *d.* Herbert H. Dow, Midland, Mich., Feb. 7, 1917 (died Oct. 16, 1918); 1 dau., Ruth Elizabeth. Research asst., U. of Chicago, 1 term, 1903; instr. chemistry, 1904-08, asst. prof., 1908-15, asso. prof., 1915-19, U. of Mich.; dir. organic chem. research, Dow Chem. Co., Midland, Mich., 1919—. Chmn. Div. of Chemistry and Chem. Technology, Nat. Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1925-27. Fellow A.A.A.S., London Chemical Soc.; mem. Am. Chemical Soc., American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Société Suisse de Chimie, Société Chimique de France, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma. *Author:* A Laboratory Outline of General Chemistry (with Alexander Smith), 1907; The Calculations of General Chemistry, 1909; A Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry, 1917. A number of scientific papers on organic chemistry and addresses on industrial chemical problems. Patentee of new processes for mfr. of phenol., aniline and their derivatives. *Clubs:* University (Detroit); Saginaw (Saginaw, Mich.); Chemists' (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* Midland, Mich.

HALEY, see also Hailey.

HALEY, Molly Anderson (Mrs. Frank LeRoy Haley), author; *b.* Waterford, Saratoga Co., N.Y., Jan. 19, 1888; *d.* Richard Knill and Sarah A. (Hill) Anderson; B.A., Elmira Coll., 1909, M.A., 1912; *m.* Frank LeRoy Haley, M.D., of Mobile, Ala., Sept. 14, 1916. Organized first child welfare agency of Yates County, N.Y., 1913-14; state insp. almshouses and pub. hosps., N.Y. State Bd. of Charities, 1914-16. Mem. League Am. Bookfellows (New York br.), Poetry Soc. America. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Plandome Women's, Elmira Coll. Club of New York. *Author:* Heritage and Other Poems, 1925; Gardens and You, 1925. Winner of one of two annual prizes of Poetry Soc. America, 1928, also of Forum Mag. prize for best transl. of L'Enfant Jésus de Prague (by Paul Claudel), 1928. Contbr. verse to mags., also articles on social service. *Home:* 274 Plandome Rd., Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.

HALFORD, Elijah Walker, sec. to Pres. Benjamin Harrison. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HALL, Adelaide S., art promoter. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HALL, A(lbert) Neely, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 31, 1883; *s.* Olin H. and Sarah (Neely) H.; grad. Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1901; Chicago Sch. of Architecture, 1902; *m.* Bertha E. Cassidy; 1 dau., Ruth Marion. Progressive Republican. Reformed Episcopalian. *Author:* The Boy Craftsman, 1905; Handicraft for Handy Boys, 1911; The Handy Boy, 1913; Wonder Hill, 1914; Home-made Toys for Girls and Boys, 1915; Handicraft for Handy Girls (with Dorothy Perkins), 1916; Carpentry and Mechanics for Boys, 1918; Home-made Games and Game Equipment, 1922; Church and Sunday School Handicraft for Boys, 1922; Home Handicraft for Boys, 1922; Outdoor Boy Craftsmen, 1925; Making Things With Tools, 1928; Big Book of Boys' Hobbies, 1929. Handicraft editor The American Boy, and Child Life, Boy's Workbench, in "Modern Mechanics." Contbr. to Ladies' Home Journal, Woman's Home Companion, and Popular Science Monthly. Supplies syndicate articles to 60 juvenile weeklies, farm jours. and city newspapers. *Home:* Elmhurst, Ill.

HALL, Albert Richardson, congressman; *b.* West Baden, Ind., Aug. 27, 1884; *s.* Joseph A. and Mary Frances (Apple) H.; prep. edn., high sch., Paoli, Ind.; student Ind. U., 1911; A.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1912; *m.* Evelyn Wood, of Paoli, 1913; children—James Gibson, Albert Morris, Martha Frances. Elected county supt. schs.; Grant Co., Ind., 1921; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 11th Ind. Dist. Trustee Hanover College. Republican. Presbyn. Mason; mem. Jr. Order U.A.M. Rotarian. *Home:* Marion, Ind.

HALL, Alvin William, dir. Bur. Engraving and Printing; *b.* Harleigh, Pa., Aug. 23, 1888; *s.* Charles Wesley and Jane (Marsland) H.; prep. edn., Hazle Twp. High Sch., Hazleton, Pa.; LL.B., Nat. U., Washington, D.C., 1923; *m.* Ruth A. Benner, of Hazleton, Nov. 20, 1915; children—Alvin W., Ruth Benner. With Pardee Bros. & Co. and subsidiary cos., 1903-11; with Harwood Electric Co. and subsidiary cos., 1912-18. Served in ordnance Bur., War Dept., 1918-20; U.S. Bur. of Efficiency, 1920; dir. Bur. of Engraving and Printing, since Dec. 22, 1924. *Home:* 1210 Floral St., N.W. *Address:* Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D.C.

HALL, Amanda Benjamin, author, see Amanda Benjamin Hall Brownell.

HALL, Arnold Bennett, educator; *b.* Franklin, Ind., July 22, 1881; *s.* Columbus Horatio and Theodosia (Parks) H.; A.B., Franklin Coll., 1904; J.D., *cum laude*, U. of Chicago, 1907; postgrad. study U. of Chicago, 1907-09; LL.D., Franklin Coll., 1924; *m.* Grace Stafford Carney, of Franklin, June 15, 1911; 1 dau., Grace Elizabeth. Scholarship, U. of Chicago Law Sch., 1904-07, U. of Chicago Grad. Sch., 1907-08, fellow in polit. science, 1908-09, asst. instr. polit. science and internat. law, 1907-09, U. of Chicago; lecturer Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy, 1908-09; instr. public law and politics, Northwestern U., 1909-10; instr. polit. science, 1910-11, asst. prof., 1911-14, asso. prof. 1914-21, prof. polit. sci. and asso. prof. law, 1921-1926, U. of Wis.; pres. U. of Ore. since 1926; mem. Wis. War History Commn., 1919-26; founder Nat. Conf. on Science of Politics, 1923, and since its chmn.; mem. Social Science Research Council since 1924; dir. Hanover Conf. 1926, 27; Am. del. to Inst. Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 1927, and exec. sec. Am. br. of Inst. since 1927; mem. Ore. State Library Bd.; chmn. Pacific Coast regional com., Social Science Research Council, since 1929. Admitted Ind. bar, 1907. Mem. Am. Polit. Sci. Assn. (1st v.p. 1927), Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Inst. Criminology, Am. Judicature Soc., Am. Soc. for Judicial Settlement Internat. Disputes, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Order of the Coif. *Author:* Outline of International

Law, 1915: The Monroe Doctrine, 1919; Dynamic Americanism, 1920; Syllabus on The Past, Present and Future of the Monroe Doctrine, 1920; Popular Government, 1921. Editor: Hall's Fishback on Elementary Law, 1915. *Clubs:* Faculty, Country (Eugene); University (Portland). Republican. Baptist. *Home:* 1170 E. 13th St. *Office:* Univ. of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

HALL, Arthur Crawshay Alliston, bishop; Apr. 12, 1847-Feb. 26, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HALL, Arthur Fletcher, pres. Lincoln Nat. Life Ins. Co.; *b.* Baxter Springs, Kan., May 11, 1872; *s.* Truman Walter and Harriet (Beeler) H.; ed. pub. schs., Indianapolis, Ind.; *m.* Una Fletcher, of Indianapolis, June 1897 (died Feb. 1920); children—Arthur Fletcher, William Baldwin Fletcher, Aileen; *m.* 2d, Ann O'Rourke, of Fort Wayne, Ind., Oct. 1920. Began as printer's devil, Indianapolis Journal, 1889, advertising mgr., 1900-02, asst. bus. mgr., 1902-04; field supt. Equitable Life Assurance Soc., 1904-05; organizer, 1905, since pres. Lincoln Nat. Life Ins. Co.; pres. Greater Fort Wayne Development Corpn.; dir. Lincoln Nat. Bank and Trust Co., Wabash Valley Improvement Assn. Gen. chmn. 4th Liberty Loan campaign, Allen County, Y.M.C.A. war fund drive; head of Am. Protective League, Fort Wayne dist., World War. Mem. Ind. Lincoln Union (exec. com.), Nat. Aeronautic Assn. (pres. Fort Wayne chapter; pres. bd. of aviation commrs.). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Fort Wayne Country; Columbia, Indianapolis Athletic (Indianapolis). *Home:* 2701 Beechwood Circle. *Office:* Lincoln Life Bldg., Fort Wayne, Ind.

HALL, Arthur Jackson, educator; *b.* Richardsville, Va., Oct. 5, 1874; *s.* Alexander Charles and Mary Appleton (Childs) H.; B.A., Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1898, M.A., 1899; B.D., Crozer Theol. Sem., 1903, Th.M., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1911; *m.* Fonce B. Smith, of Raleigh, N.C. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1896; pastor First Ch., Pottsville, Pa., 1903-08; pres. Coker Coll., Hartsville, S.C., 1911-14; with Baylor U. since 1915, prof. psychology and philosophy, also head of dept. psychology and philosophy since 1921. *Home:* Waco, Tex.

HALL, Arthur Pinckney, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HALL, Asaph, Jr., astronomer; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 6, 1859; *s.* Asaph and Angeline (Stickney) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1882; Ph.D., Yale, 1889; *m.* Mary Estella Cockrell, July 14, 1897. Asst., U.S. Naval Obs., Washington, D.C., 1882-85; asst. astronomer, Yale Obs., 1885-89, Naval Obs., 1889-92; prof. astronomy and dir. of the obs., U. of Mich., 1892-1905; asst. Naval Obs., 1905-08; prof. mathematics, U.S.N., rank of lt., 1908; now comdr. U.S.N., retired. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Astron. and Astrophys. Soc. America, etc. *Address:* U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D.C.

HALL, Benjamin Mortimer, civil and mining engr.; Jan. 31, 1853-Nov. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HALL, Bolton, lawyer; *b.* Ireland, Aug. 5, 1854; *s.* Rev. John and Emily (Bolton) H.; brother of Thomas Cuming H.; ed. in Dublin until 1867, A.B., Princeton, 1875, A.M., 1878; LL.B., Columbia, 1888; *m.* Susie Hurlbut Scott, of New York, Feb. 6, 1884; 1 dau., Lois H. S. (Mrs. Gerard P. Herrick). Advocate of restoring the land to the people and of fundamental reforms. Univ. Extension lecturer. Treas. and founder Am. Longshoremen's Union, also New York Tax Reform Assn. *Author:* Things as They Are, 1899; Money Making in Free America, 1903; Three Acres and Liberty, 1907, revised edit., 1917, 22; A Little Land and a Living, 1908; Life and Love and Peace, 1909; The Game of Life, 1909; The Garden Yard (now out of print), 1909; What Tolstoy Taught, 1911; The Gift of Sleep, 1911; The Halo of Grief, 1913; The New Thrift, 1916; The Living Bible—The Whole Bible in its Fewest Words, 1928. *Home:* Scotch Plains, N.J., R.F.D. 1. *Office:* 2 E. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

HALL, Charles Mercer, clergyman; Dec. 23, 1864-Nov. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HALL, Colby Dixon, clergyman, educator; *b.* Madisonville, Ky., Dec. 29, 1875; *s.* Robert Mahlon and Mahala (Pritchett) H.; student Acad. and Coll. Add-Ran U. (now Tex. Christian U.), 1896-99; A.B., Transylvania U., Ky., 1902, also diploma from its Bible Coll.; M.A., Columbia, 1904; student same univ., 1916; *m.* Beatrice Tomlinson, of Hillsboro, Tex., Aug. 19, 1909; children—Bita May, Colby Dixon. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1898; pastor Hillsboro, Tex., 1904-06; ednl. sec. Tex. Christian U., 1906-09; pastor Waco, Tex., 1909-12; prof. English Bible, 1912—, dean theol. dept., 1915—, dean of the univ., 1920—, Tex. Christian U. Pres. Tex. Christian Endeavor Union, 1905-09; chmn. com. on standards, Assn. Tex. Colleges, since 1923. *Home:* 2624 University Drive, Ft. Worth, Tex.

HALL, Daniel, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HALL, Edward Hagaman, editor, writer; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Nov. 3, 1858; *s.* Benjamin Franklin (chief justice Colo., 1861-65) and Abbe Farnam (Hagaman) H.; graduated Auburn (N.Y.) Acad. High Sch., 1877, with classical honor: Master of Letters, New York U., 1908; Dr. of Letters, Hobart Coll., 1909; Officier d'Académie, France, 1920; *m.* Irene Gilbert Gazzam, Feb. 7, 1893 (died Aug. 6, 1929); 1 dau., Edwina Gazzam (Mrs. Samuel H. Knight). Editor Norwich (Conn.) Morning Bulletin, 1877-88, Waterbury (Conn.) Republican, 1888-89; corr. New York Tribune several years prior to 1890; later briefly connected with Tribune in New York City; publisher, printer and writer in New York, 1890-1900; writer and lecturer on Am. history, scenery and archæology since 1900. Special agent New York Commerce Commission, 1898-99; trustee, assistant sec. and historian Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commn., 1906-11; trustee and sec. New York Commercial Centenary Commn., 1912-14; exec. sec. many citizens' coms. apptd. by mayor of New York to conduct pub. ceremonies; apptd. by governor del. to various civic convs. Sec. Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc., 1898-1927; exec. sec. Art Commn., City of N.Y., 1927-29; sec. Assn. for Protection of Adirondacks, 1902-29; ex-pres. Laymen's Club of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine; mem. N.Y. Hist. Soc., Nat. Arts Club, S.A.R., Order Founders and Patriots of America, N.Y. City Hist. Club, Municipal Art Soc., Art Commn. Associates. Mem. Washington Continental Guard. Republican. *Author:* Empire State Soc. S.A.R. Register, 1893; New York—The Second City of the World, 1898; Register of the Empire State Soc. S.A.R., 1899; Financial Red Book of America, 1900; Biography of Andrew Haswell Green, 1904; The Hudson-Fulton Celebration, 1909 (official history); Philipse Manor Hall, 1912; The Catskill Aqueduct, 1917 (official); Guide Book of Cathedral St. John the Divine, 1920. Translator of hist. documents and author of monographs and articles on subjects relating to Am. history, archæology and natural scenery. *Home:* 310 S. 10th St., Laramie, Wyo.

HALL, Edward Kimball, public utilities; *b.* Granville, Ill., July 9, 1870; *s.* Charles Prentiss and Lucia Cotton (Kimball) H.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1892, A.M. from same, 1902 (Phi Beta Kappa); LL.B., Harvard, 1896; *m.* Sally Maynard Drew, of Lancaster, N.H., July 1, 1902; children—Dorothy (Mrs. Lawrence G. Leavitt), Richard Drew (dec.), Edward Kimball. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1896, Mass. bar, 1898; began practice at Boston; moved to New York, 1917; v.p. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co. since 1919; dir. Bell Telephone Securities Co., Electric Bond & Share Co., Electric Investors Corpn., New England Telephone & Telegraph Co., Atlas Utilities & Investment Co. Mem. Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd. Mem. New England Soc. Chmn. Inter-collegiate Football Rules Com. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Bankers, Dartmouth, D.K.E. (New York); Campfire Club of America, Montclair, Montclair Athletic, Upper Montclair Golf; Congressional (Washington, D.C.); St. Bernard Fish and Game, Hooper's Island Gun, Green Brook Country, Lake Mitchell Trout, Hanover Country. *Home:* 240 South Mountain Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HALL, Edwin Herbert, physicist; *b.* Gorham, Me., Nov. 7, 1855; *s.* Joshua E. and Lucy Ann (Hilborn) H.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1875, A.M., 1878; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1880; (LL.D., Bowdoin, 1905); *m.* Caroline Eliza Bottum, of New Haven, Vermont, August 31, 1882 (died 1921); 1 dau. Constance Huntington. Instructor physics, 1881-88, asst. prof., 1888-95, prof., 1895-1921, emeritus prof., 1921, Harvard. Mem. National Academy Sciences, Am. Phys. Soc., A.A.A.S.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; corr. mem. Brit. Assn. Adv. Science; fgn. mem. Société Hollandaise des Sciences. *Author:* A Text-book of Physics (with J. Y. Bergen), 1891, third edition, 1903; Lessons in Physics, 1900; The Teaching of Chemistry and Physics (with Alexander Smith), 1902; College Laboratory Manual of Physics, 1904; Elements of Physics, 1912. Contbr. to scientific and ednl. jours. *Address:* 39 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

HALL, Eliza Calvert, author, see Eliza Calvert Obenchain.

HALL, Fitzgerald, lawyer; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 6, 1889; *s.* Allen Garland and Lillie (Gunn) H.; B.A., Vanderbilt U., 1911, LL.B., 1913; *m.* Elizabeth Murphy Gardner, of Avondale, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1917; children—Elizabeth Gardner, Mary Fitzgerald. Began practice at Nashville, 1913; asst. U.S. atty. Middle Dist. of Tenn., 1914-15; asst. gen. counsel N.,C.&St.L. Ry., May 1915-Jan. 1918; counsel for U.S.R.R. Administration, operating Tenn. Central, N.,C.&St.L. and Birmingham & N.W. rys. Jan. 1918-Mar. 1920; gen. counsel N., C. & St. L. Ry. 1920-26, v.p. and gen. counsel since 1926; asst. gen. counsel Paducah & Ill. R.R. Co. since 1922; dir. Third Nat. Bank, Joseph, Hutton & Estes, Inc. Mem. Am. and Tenn. bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Upsilon, Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Hermitage, Commercial, Kiwanis, Belle Meade Golf and Country. *Home:* Ensworth Av. *Office:* 930 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

HALL, Francis Joseph, theologian; *b.* Ashtabula, O., Dec. 24, 1857; *s.* Joseph B. and Juliet E. (Griswold) H.; A.B., Racine Coll., 1882, A.M., 1885; studied Gen. and Western Theol. seminaries; D.D., Kenyon Coll., 1898, Gen. Theol. Sem., 1910; *m.* Prudence A. Griswold (cousin), of Ashtabula, Ohio, Sept. 14, 1886; children—Leo Griswold, Mary Griswold, Margaret Griswold. Deacon, 1885, priest, 1886, P.E. Ch. Instr. and prof. dogmatic theology, Western Theol. Sem., 1886-1913; prof. dogmatic theology, Gen. Theol. Sem., 1913-28; in charge of Summer Chapel of St. John-by-the-Lake, Onekama, Mich., 1912—. Registrar of diocese of Chicago, 1894-1913; sec. diocesan standing com., 1898-1901; examining chaplain diocese of Chicago, 1901-06; apptd. on gen. convs. commn. on Swedish orders, 1901, and on World Conf., 1910; coöp. mem. of World Conf., Lausanne, 1927; theol. counsel for the ch. in trial of Dr. Crapsey, 1906. Pres. Western Theol. Sem. Alumni, 1898-99. *Author:* Theological Outlines (3 vols.), 1892-95 (re-written 1905, 1915); Historical Position of the Episcopal Church, 1896; The Kenotic Theory, 1898; Introduction to Dogmatic Theology, 1907; Authority, Ecclesiastical and Biblical, 1908; The Being and Attributes of God, 1909; Evolution and the Fall, 1909; The Trinity, 1910; Creation and Man, 1912; Recent Work of Anglican Theologians, 1912; The Incarnation, 1915; The Bible and Modern Criticism, 1915; The Passion and Exaltation of Christ, 1918; The Church and the Sacramental System, 1920; The Sacraments, 1921; Eschatology, 1922; Moral Theology (with F. H. Hallock), 1923; Christianity and Modernism, 1924; Christian Reunion in Ecumenical Light, 1930. *Home:* Onekama, Mich.

HALL, Frank Gregory, zoölogy; *b.* Milton, Wis., Feb. 12, 1896; *s.* Frank Dexter and Mary Evelyn (Kidder) H.; A.B., Milton Coll., 1917; A.M., U. of Wis., 1921, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Stephanie Daland, of Milton, Aug. 14, 1923; children—Elizabeth Ann, Kenneth Daland. Prof. biology, Milton Coll., 1923-26; asst. prof. zoölogy, Duke U., 1926-28, prof. since 1928. Served as sergt. Aviation Sect., U.S.A., World War. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, N.C. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma. *Author:* Homoiothermism, 1928; Laboratory Manual of General Zoölogy, 1929. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

HALL, Frank Lucas, merchant; May 18, 1856-May 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HALL, Frank M., lawyer; Jan. 27, 1852-June 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HALL, Frank Oliver, clergyman; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Mar. 19, 1860; *s.* Oliver A. and Clara A. (Stanley) H.; B.D., Tufts Div. Sch., 1884; D.D., St. Lawrence U., 1900; S.T.D., Tufts, 1905; *m.* Vermeille A. Swan, of Lowell, Mass., Sept. 3, 1895; 1 dau., Dorothy; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Helen Chester Greanelle, 1919. Ordained Universalist ministry, 1884; pastor Ch. of the Divine Paternity, New York, 1902-19; now pastor emeritus, also prof. homiletics, Crane Theol. Sch., Tufts Coll. Chmn. Commn. on Public Welfare of Universalist Ch.; chmn. John Murray Lectureship of Universalist Gen. Conv. *Author:* Common People, 1901; Soul and Body, 1909; Divine Paternity Pulpit, 1919. *Home:* 221 W. 82d St., New York, N.Y.

HALL, George Edward, mfr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HALL, George Gilman, editor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HALL, Gertrude, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HALL, Grover Cleveland, editor; *b.* Haleburg, Ala., Jan. 11, 1888; *s.* William Rabun and Parmelia Ann (Davis) H.; ed. country schs.; *m.* Claudia McCurdy English, of Lowndesboro, Ala., May 14, 1912; 1 son, Grover. Began as printer's devil Dothan (Ala.) Daily Siftings, 1905; editor Enterprise (Ala.) Ledger, 1907, Dothan Daily Siftings, 1908; mng. editor Selma Times, 1909; editorial writer Pensacola Journal, 1910; asso. editor Montgomery Advertiser, 1910-26, editor since 1926. Pvt. Ala. N.G., 1906-08. Mem. Ala. Press Assn. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Unity. Winner Pulitzer prize of $500 for "the best editorial writing in 1928," for editorials in The Advertiser against gangism, flogging and racial and religious intolerance. *Home:* Montgomery, Ala.

HALL, Harry Melville, M.D.; *b.* Wheeling W.Va., Sept. 5, 1877; *s.* Andrew M. and Mary Jane (Godfrey) Hall; M.D., Western Res. Med. Coll., 1898; *m.* Jane Sutherland Wheat, of Wheeling, May 20, 1909; 1 dau., Rebecca Wheat. Interne, St. Vincents Charity Hosp., Cleveland, O., 1898-99; began practice at Wheeling, 1900; mem. staff Ohio Valley Gen. Hosp. (pres. 1925-26) and Wheeling Hosp.; surgeon U.S. Steel Co. and Am. Sheet & Tin Plate Co., 1907-27; lecturer medicine, Nurses Training Sch., 1909-29, Med. Clinic Outdoor Dept., 1920-29; asso. editor W.Va. Med. Jour. since 1921. Examiner U.S. Pension Bd. since 1922. Examiner Selective Draft Bd. and Officers Res. Bd., World War. V.p. Alumni Assn. of Charity Hosp., 1929-30. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. W.Va. State Med. Assn. (pres.), W.Va. Tuberculosis and Health Assn. (dir.), Southern Med. Assn., Am. Med. Editors Assn., Ohio Co. Med. Soc. Pres. Little Theatre, Wheeling, 1927-29. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Blue Pencil. *Home:* 3544 Jacob St., Wheeling, W.Va.

HALL, Harvey Monroe, botany; *b.* Lee Co., Ill., Mar. 29, 1874; *s.* Reuben and Martha (Leist) H.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1901, M.S., 1902, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Carlotta Case, of Oakland, Calif., Feb. 23, 1910; 1 dau., Martha. Asst. in botany, U. of Calif., 1903, instr., 1903-08, asst. prof., 1908-16, asso. prof., 1916-19; also asst. botanist, Agrl. Expt. Sta., U. of Calif., 1902-19, and instr. in botany, mountain lab., U. of Colo., 1917; investigator in exptl. taxonomy, div. plant biology, Carnegie Instn. of Washington, D.C., since 1919. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America, Calif. Acad. Science; mem. Ecol. Soc. America, Western Soc. Naturalists, Calif. Bot. Soc., Sigma Xi; corr. mem. Société Botanique de Genève, Czecho-Slovakian Bot. Soc.; hon. curator Herbarium, U. of Calif.; actg. prof. botany, Stanford U. *Author:* Botanical Survey of San Jacinto Mountain, 1902; Compositæ of Southern California, 1907; Yosemite Flora (with wife), 1912; Rubber Content of North American Plants (with F.L. Long), 1921; Phylogenetic Method in Taxonomy (with F.E. Clements), 1923; Haplopappus, 1928. Conbtr. to Bailey's Standard Cyclo. of Am. Horticulture and publs. of Carnegie Instn., U. of Calif., etc. *Address:* Carnegie Institution Laboratory, Stanford University, Calif.

HALL, Henry, newspaper corr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HALL, Henry Clay, lawyer; *b.* New York, Jan. 3, 1860; *s.* Henry Clay and Amanda Harwood (Ferry) H.; A.M., Amherst, 1881 (LL.D., 1914); LL.B., Columbia Law Sch., 1883; *m.* Mary Bacon Bartow, of New York, June 4, 1887 (died June 1, 1901); children—Bartow Harwood, Mrs. Ethel Hall Gilman, Mrs. Frances Hall Paige, Mrs. Elizabeth Hall Talcott; *m.* 2d, Alice Munsell Sweetser, of New York, Mar. 14, 1905; 1 dau., Janet Alling. Admitted to practice in New York, 1883; practiced in Paris, France, 1885-92, and counsel to U.S. Legation, 1888-92; removed to Colorado Springs, Colo., on account of health, 1892; mem. Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D.C., 1914-1928 (chmn., 1917-18 and 1924). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mayor of Colorado Springs, 1905-07. V.p. for Colo. and mem. gen. council Am. Bar Assn., 1912-13; commr. for Colo. on Uniform State Laws, 1912. President Colo. State Bar Assn., 1911-12; mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Metropolitan. *Home:* Colorado Springs, Colo. *Address:* 10 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

HALL, Henry Noble, newspaper man. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HALL, Herman, army officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

"HALL, Holworthy," author, pub., see Harold Everett Porter.

HALL, Homer William, congressman; *b.* Shelbyville, Ill., July 22, 1870; *s.* William Wesley and Margaret Catherine (Fouk) H.; ed. Ill. Wesleyan U.; student Bloomington (Ill.) Law Sch., 1892; *m.* Susan Forman, of Bloomington, June 4, 1892; 1 son, Harry H. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1892, and began practice in Bloomington; mem. firm Hall, Martin, Hoose & DePew since 1914; v.p. First Nat. Bank; dir. First Trust & Savings Bank and First Title & Securities Co. County judge, McLean Co., 1909-14; master in chancery, McLean Co., 1916-18; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 17th Ill. Dist. Mem. McLean Co. Bar Assn. (pres.), Bloomington Assn. Commerce, McLean Co. Farm Bur. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow, Woodman. *Clubs:* Bloomington, Bloomington Country. *Home:* 1202 E. Jefferson St., Bloomington, Ill.

HALL, Howard Judson, prof. English; *b.* Lansingburgh, N.Y., Feb. 6, 1869; *s.* Rev. Joshua Beers and Eugenia (Campbell) H.; B.S., Mich. State Coll., 1890; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1896; A.M., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Kalene Louise Timian, of Waterville, N.Y., 1894; 1 dau., Elizabeth Pierson. Successively instr., acting prof. and prof. English, U. of Ariz., 1891-1904, also librarian; asst. and professor English, Stanford U., since 1905. Instr. Army Edul. Corps, A.E.F., in France, Jan.-July 1919. Presbyn. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. *Author:* Three Centuries of American Poetry and Prose (with Alphonso Gerald Newcomer and Alice E. Andrews), 1917, 2d edit., 1929; Types of Poetry, 1927; Twelve Centuries of English Poetry and Prose (with Alphonso Gerald Newcomer and Alice E. Andrews), 2d. edit., 1929. Compilations: Selections from the Poetry of William Wordsworth, 1924; Benjamin Tompson's Collected Poems, 1924. *Home:* Los Altos, Calif.

HALL, Ivan Clifford, bacteriologist; *b.* Bellaire, Mich., Aug. 7, 1885; *s.* John G. and Lorene Redmond (Munkirs) H.; B.Pd., Colo. State Normal Sch., 1906; B.A., Colo. Coll., Colo. Springs, 1908; M.S., U. of Calif., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1921; *m.* Elizabeth Perry Hall, of Victor, Colo., July 5, 1909; children—Will Chambers, Thomas Redmond, Flora Lorene. Research bacteriologist Cutter Biol. Labs., Berkeley, Calif., 1911-15; asst. prof. bacteriology, U. of Calif., 1915-18, asso. prof., 1918-24; prof. bacteriology, Cornell U., 1924-25; prof. and head dept. bacteriology, U. of Colo. Med. Sch. since 1925. Mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (dir. local br., 1922-26), A.A.A.S., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Sigma Xi. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* Laboratory Manual of General Bacteriology, 1916; contbr. to Jour. of Infectious Diseases, Jour. Med. Assn., Jour. of Bacteriology, etc. Regarded as an authority on anaerobic bacteriology. *Home:* 1401 Madison St., Denver, Colo.

HALL, James King, M. D.; *b.* Iredell Co., N.C., Sept. 28, 1875; *s.* Eugenius Alexander and Amanda McCullough (Howard) H.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1901; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1904; *m.* Laura Witherspoon Ervin, of Morganton, N.C., Feb. 29, 1912; children—James King, Dorman Thompson, Samuel Ervin. Interne Phila. Poly. and Coll. for Graduates in Medicine, 1904-05; asst. phys. State Hosp., Morganton, 1905-11; pres. Westbrook Sanatarium, Richmond, Va., since 1911. Mem. Gen. Hosp. Bd. and Criminal Hygiene Bd., Va.; mem. Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene. Mem. A.M.A., Va. State Med. Soc., N.C. State Med. Soc., Richmond Acad. Medicine, Tri-State Med. Assn., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, University. Asso. editor Southern Medicine and Surgery. *Home:* 3011 Seminary Av. *Office:* Westbrook Sanitarium, Richmond, Va.

HALL, James Morris Whiton, financier. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HALL, James Norman, author; *b.* Colfax, Ia., Apr. 22, 1887; *s.* Arthur Wright and Ella Annette (Young) H.; Ph.B., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1910; married. *Author:* Kitchener's Mob, 1916; High Adventure, 1918; Faery Lands of the South Seas (with C. Nordhoff), 1921; On the Stream of Travel, 1926; Mid-Pacific, 1928; Falcons of France (with C. Nordhoff), 1929. *Home:* Papeete, Tahiti, Society Islands.

HALL, James Pierre, newspaper man. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HALL, James Whitney, M.D.; *b.* Alexandria, Ky., Aug. 27, 1869; *s.* James W. and Caroline (Horner) H.; student Central Acad., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll.; M.D., Ky. Sch. of Medicine, Louisville, 1891; *m.* Lucia Elizabeth Perry, of Birmingham, Ala., Nov. 3, 1906; 1 son, James Whitney. Gen. practice, Bloomington, Ill., 1893-1900; in Chicago since 1900, specializing in neuro-psychiatry and med. jurisprudence; chief alienist for defense in Loeb-Leopold murder trial, Chicago, 1924; served as med. counsel Ill. Central R.R. Co., C.,M. & St.P. and C. & E.I. rys.; chief of staff Goodheart Sanitarium; mem. Lunacy Commn., Cook Co. Court. Served as maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-18; maj. Med. O.R.C. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs. Mem. bd. govs. Thomas Jefferson Foundation; nat. med. dir. Civil Legion. Democrat. *Clubs:* Iroquois (ex-pres.), Traffic Club of Chicago, South Shore Country. *Home:* 1635 E. 53d St. *Office:* 180 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

HALL, John Ellsworth, lawyer; *b.* Griffin, Ga., Feb. 15, 1876; *s.* John Iredell and Elizabeth (McMichael) H.; A.B., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1896; LL.B., U. of Georgia, 1900; *m.* May Louise Kennedy, of Macon, Ga., Oct. 17, 1901; children—Elizabeth Lynde, John Iredell, Louise Kennedy, Ellsworth, Francis Kennedy, Benjamin Campbell, May Kennedy. Admitted to bar, 1900; associated with father's firm, 1900-06; mem. Hall & Hall (father and son), 1907 until death of father, 1912; mem. Hall & Grice, now Hall, Grice & Bloch; has specialized in ry. litigation, as gen. or division counsel various Ga. rys.; spl. counsel Macon Ry. & Light Co., Macon Gas Co., etc. Trustee Macon Free Sch., Alexander Free Sch.; mem. Bibb Co. Bd. of Edn. and Orphanage. Mem. Kappa Alpha (Emory Coll. and U. of Ga.), Sphinx (U. of Ga.). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Idle Hour. *Home:* 231 High St. *Office:* 615 Ga. Casualty Bldg., Macon, Ga.

HALL, John Lesslie, college dean; Mar. 2, 1856-Feb. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HALL, John L(oomer), lawyer; *b.* Willimantic, Conn., Jan. 23, 1872; *s.* John Manning and Julia White (Loomer) H.; grad. Williston Acad., Easthampton, Mass., 1890; A.B., Yale, 1894, LL.B., 1896; *m.* Dorothy Brinley Morgan, of New Haven, Conn., Jan. 26, 1910; children—John Manning, Brinley Morgan, Edward Tuck, Richard Loomer. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1898, and began practice, at Boston; mem. firm Choate & Hall, 1899-1904. Choate, Hall & Stewart since 1904; dir. N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R., Union Freight Ry., Merchants Nat. Bank of Boston; v.p. Boston Herald-Traveler Corpn. Mem. Mass. Com. for Defense, and Naval Intelligence, U.S., World War. Trustee Williston Acad., St. Mark's Sch., Channing Home of Boston; mem. bd. advisers Mass. Gen. Hosp. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Somerset, Union, Tennis and Racquet, Essex County, Brookline Country; University (New York). *Home:* 285 Clarendon St. *Office:* 30 State St., Boston, Mass.

HALL, John William, teacher; *b.* Camargo, Ill.; *s.* William Housen and Sarah Jane (Witzman) H.; grad. Ill. State Normal Sch., 1890; studied Jena, Germany, 1892-95, and 1898; B.S., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1901, M.A., 1902; *m.* Cornelia Thomas, of Falls City, Neb., Aug. 15, 1898 (died Oct. 27, 1904); *m.* 2d, Alice Cynthia King, of Trumansburg, N.Y., July 8, 1912. Teacher of psychology, N.Y. Training School for Teachers, 1901-05; prof. elementary edn., U. of Cincinnati, 1905-20; dean Sch. of Edn., U. of Nev., 1920—. Instr. summer sessions, Columbia, U. of Calif. and W. Va. Univ. Mem. Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Mason. *Author:* (with wife) The Question as a Factor in Teaching, 1916. Mem. of com. which produced Am. School Citizenship Course in U.S. History, 1920. *Home:* 424 University Terrace, Reno, Nev.

HALL, Josef Washington ("Upton Close"), author, lecturer; *b.* Kelso, Wash., Feb. 27, 1894; *s.* Joseph and Lina (Ganty) H.; A.B., George Washington U., 1915; *m.* Nettie Lipkaman, of Denver, Colo., 1915; children—Louis Lipkaman, Clarence Victor, Joseph Washington, Marvell; *m.* 2d, Alice MacFarland, of Houston, Tex., 1928.

Newspaper corr. in China, Japan and Siberia, 1917-22; investigating officer for U.S. Govt. in Shantung during Japanese invasion, 1916-19; adviser to Chinese students during student revolution, 1919; chief of foreign affairs under Wu Pei-fu, 1922; explorer for Nat. Geog. Soc.; lyceum lecturer in U.S. since 1922; lecturer on Oriental life and literature. U. of Wash. since 1924; comdr. ann. Am. Cultural Expdn. to Orient; pres. Pacific Era Travels, Inc. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Peking, Explorers (New York). *Author:* In the Land of the Laughing Buddha, 1925; Outline History of China (with Dr. H. H. Gowen), 1926; The Revolt of Asia, 1927; Moonlady (novel), 1927; Eminent Asians, 1929. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, World's Work, Forum, Braithwaite's Anthology, etc. *Address:* 27 W. 10th St., also 25 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

HALL, Josiah Newhall, M.D.; *b.* N. Chelsea, Mass., Oct. 11, 1859; *s.* Stephen A. and Evalina A. (Newhall) H.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1878; M.D., Harvard, 1882; *m.* Carrie G. Ayres, of Sterling, Colo., Apr. 12, 1885; children—Sigourney D., Oliver W. (dec.). House phys., Boston City Hosp., 1882-83; practiced medicine, Sterling, Colo., 1883-92, Denver since 1892; prof. medicine, med. dept. University of Colorado; physician to Denver City and Co., St. Joseph's, St. Anthony's hosps., and Mercy Sanitarium. Pres. State Bd. Med. Examiners, Colo., 1891; pres. Colo. State Bd. Health, 1903-04. Maj. and surgeon, Med. R.C. U.S.A., 1917; was chief of med. service, Base Hosp., Camp Logan, Tex., and later consultant in internal medicine to the 16 southwestern mil. hosps. during period of the war. Mem. A.M.A., Medico-Legal Soc., N.Y., Am. Therapeutic Society (pres. 1916-17), Colo. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1900), Am. Climatol. Soc. Republican; mayor Sterling, Colo., 1888-89. Contbr. to Am. medical jours., especially upon diseases of the heart and lungs. Wrote section on Gun-Shot Wounds, Burns and Scalds in Peterson and Haines' A Text-Book of Legal Medicine and Toxicology, 1903. *Author:* Borderline Diseases, 2 vols., 1915. *Home:* Norman Apts., 99 S. Downing St. *Office:* Metropolitan Bldg., Denver, Colo.

HALL, Lemuel C., newspaper pub.; *b.* Harwich, Mass., Dec. 13, 1874; *s.* Gershom and Sophie Louise (Parker) H.; ed. high sch., Harwick; *m.* Lettice M. G. Foster, of Brewster, Mass., Dec. 25, 1896 (died 1911); children—Clarence J., Lillian L. (Mrs. Ralph B. Cudworth). Editor and pub. Wareham (Mass.) Courier since 1904; clk. and dir. Courier-Independent Pub. Co., Cape Cod Cranberry Growers Assn. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1927-28. Pres. Mass. Press Assn., 1919-21, N.E. Press Assn., 1928, Nat. Editorial Assn., 1929-30. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Red Man. *Clubs:* Boston City; Wareham Lotos. *Home:* 65 High St. *Office:* 173 Main St., Wareham, Mass.

HALL, Lester W., banker; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 9, 1876; *s.* W. Ewing Hall; prep. edn., Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, Conn.; Ph.B., Yale, 1898; LL.B., Columbia, 1901; *m.* Ruth Austin, of Kansas City, 1901. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1901, and began practice at Kansas City; member firm Bowersock, Hall & Hook; v.p. Fidelity Trust Co., 1916 until it was merged into Fidelity Nat. Bank and Trust Co., of which has been pres. since Apr. 14, 1924. Pres. Kansas City Clearing House Assn. *Clubs:* University, Bankers, Kansas City Country. *Office:* 9th and Walnut Sts., Kansas City, Mo.

HALL, Louis Dixon; *b.* Taylorville, Ill., June 13, 1878; *s.* William W. and Sarah L. (Stewart) H.; B.S. in Agr., U. of Ill., 1899, M.S., 1906; *m.* Elizabeth C. Wilder, of Champaign, Ill., June 13, 1900. Mgr. Hall Cattle Co., Hawarden, Ia., 1899-1903; asst. chief animal husbandry dept., Coll. of Agr., U. of Ill., 1903-14; in charge live stock and meat div. Bur. of Markets, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1914-20; v.p. and mng. dir. Pan Am. Cattle Exchange and Trading Co., 1920-21; consulting live stock specialist, 1921—. Organized and developed live stock div., U.S. Bur. Markets; administered federal supervision of stock yards and grading of beef during World War. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Animal Production, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta. Republican. Presbyn. Author of numerous Govt. bulls. and circulars in relation to grades of meat and marketing, etc. *Office:* 904 Columbia Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HALL, Louis Phillips, prof. operative dentistry. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HALL, Lyman Beecher, chemist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HALL, Matthew Alexander, lawyer; *b.* Scarboro, Ont., Can., July 31, 1862; *s.* Thomas Hewitson and Janet (Burns) H.; student Toronto Collegiate Inst., 1878-1880; teacher's certificate County of York, 1880; taught Glenville and Kettleby schs., 1881-2; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1888; *m.* I. May Wurtele, of Sorel, Quebec, Sept. 2, 1890; children—Percy Wurtele, Charles Alexander (dec.), Donald James, Robert Andrew. Came to U.S., 1885, naturalized citizen, 1892. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1888, and began practice at Omaha; mem. firm Montgomery, Hall, Young & Johnsen and its predecessors since 1890; pres. and treas. Commonwealth Real Estate Co.; resident v.p. Am. Surety Co. Mem. Neb. Senate, 1903-04. British vice-consul at Omaha since 1898. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Neb. State Bar Assn., Omaha Bar Assn. (pres.), Commercial Law League of America, Omaha Chamber Commerce, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Club:* University. *Home:* 115 S. 39th St. *Office:* Omaha Nat. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

HALL, Matthew Walton, farmer; *b.* Arrow Rock, Mo., Aug. 16, 1853; *s.* Matthew Walton, M.D., and Agnes Jane (Lester) H.; Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1873-74; *m.* Minnie Carroll Woods, of Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 15, 1883; children—John Randolph, Charles Woods, Lois (Mrs. Cary Huston). Clk. Circuit Court, Saline Co., Mo., 1885-93; mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep., 1893-1901; mgr. Mo. agrl. exhibit, St. Louis Expn., 1903-04; warden of State Prison, Mo., 1905-09. Mem. exec. com. Nat. Old Trails' Assn.; chmn. Bd. of Appeals and Exemptions, Western Dist. of Mo., World War. Introduced and secured enactment of first act regulating practice of medicine in Mo., 1901. Hon. mem. Mo. State Med. Assn. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1898. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Marshall, Mo.

HALL, Maurice Crowther, zoölogist; *b.* Golden, Colo., July 15, 1881; *s.* George Hemingway Birtby and Marion Wallace (Crowther) H.; S.B., Colo. Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1905, hon. D.Sc., 1925; M.A., U. of Neb., 1906; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1915, D.V.M., 1916; *m.* Lola May Davis, of Colorado Springs, Colo., June 18, 1906; children—Marion Millicent, Winifred Lois, Margaret Lola. Instr. botany and physiology, Cutler Acad., Colorado Springs, 1904-05; instr. biology and chemistry, Cañon City (Colo.) High Sch., 1906-07; jr. zoölogist, 1907-11, asst. zoölogist, 1911-16, U.S. Bur. Animal Industry; asst. zoölogist, U.S. Insecticide and Fungicide Bd., 1915-16; prof. zoölogy and parasitology, Coll. of Vet. Medicine, George Washington U., 1914-16; parasitologist, research lab. of Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, 1916-18; 2d lt. and 1st lt. Vet. Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19; sr. zoölogist U.S. Bur. Animal Industry since 1919; chief of zoöl. div. since 1925; asst. custodian Helminth Coll., U.S. Nat. Mus. since 1925. Fellow Am. Assn. Advancement Science; mem. Nat. Research Council, Entomol. Soc. Washington, Helminthol. Soc., Washington (sec. 1910-16, 1919-22, pres. 1922-23), Washington Acad. Sci., Am. Vet. Med. Assn., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Soc. Econ. Entomologists, Entomol. Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; foreign mem. Royal Acad. Agr., Turin, Italy; del. 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, D.C., 1915-16. Contbr. papers dealing with parasites from zoöl., med. and economic standpoints, especially anthelmintic treatment; proposed the carbon tetrachlorid treatment for hookworm disease. *Home:* 6314 33d St., Chevy Chase, D. C.

HALL, Oakel Fowler, educator; *b.* at Crawfordsville, Ind., Dec. 20, 1879; *s.* James Quincy and Amyann (Cox) H.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1907; S.T.B., Harvard Univ., 1910; *m.* Edna A. Barker, of Malden, Mass., June 30, 1910; children—Harriet W., James Edward, Helen F., Ruth B. Taught rural sch., 1899-1902; prin. first twp. consolidated school in Ind., 1902-03; ordained Congl. ministry, 1910; pastor Winthrop Congl. Ch., Charlestown Dist., Boston, 1910-14; univ. pastor Purdue U., 1914-17; prof. sociology same univ. since 1917. Mem. Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Alpha Pi. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Kiwanian. Lecturer and writer on sociol. problems. *Home:* West Lafayette, Ind.

HALL, Orson Loftin, dramatic critic; *b.* Putnam Co., Ind., July 4, 1877; *s.* Jonathan T. and Julia (Loftin) H.; student Greer Coll., Hoopeston, Ill., 1895-96, Northwestern U., 1899-1902. Teacher in Douglas Co., Ill., 1896-97; reporter and asst. Sunday editor, 1900-03, Sunday editor, 1903-05, Chicago Inter Ocean; dramatic critic, 1905-25, v.p. and co-editor, 1925-27, Chicago Journal. Teacher dramatic criticism Medill Sch. of Journalism, 1923-26; in Europe since 1928. *Address:* 11 rue Scribe, Paris, France.

HALL, Percival, college pres.; *b.* Georgetown, D.C., Sept. 16, 1872; *s.* late Asaph and Chloe Angeline (Stickney) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; M.A., Gallaudet College, 1893, Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1898; (Litt.D., George Washington Univ., 1914); *m.* Carolyn Clarke, of Holland Patent, N.Y., June 12, 1895; *m.* 2d, Ethel Zoe Taylor, of Colorado Springs, Colo., June 20, 1900; children (by second marriage)—Percival, Marion Ethel, Jonathan. Instr. School for the Deaf, Washington Heights, New York, 1893-95; instr. and prof. mathematics, 1895-1910, pres., 1910—, Gallaudet Coll. Pres. bd. of dirs. Columbia Inst. for the Deaf. Chmn. exec. com. Conf. of Supts. and Principals of Am. Schs. for Deaf. Unitarian. Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Harvard, Cosmos. *Home:* 1 Kendall Green, Washington, D.C.

HALL, Reynold Thomas, naval officer; *b.* at Phila., Pa., Nov. 5, 1858; *s.* Edward Smyth and Katherine Piercy (Romney) H.; grad. Episcopal Acad., Phila., 1875; tech. course, Franklin Inst., Phila.; *m.* Anne Martin, of Norfolk, Va., Dec. 15, 1887. Apptd. asst. engr. U.S. Navy, Apr. 22, 1880; promoted through grades to rear adm., Dec. 12, 1914; retired, Nov. 5, 1922. Chief engr. U.S.S. Petrel, under Commodore Dewey in Battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898, and acting industrial mgr. of Cavite Navy Yard during Spanish-Am. War, 1898; squadron engr., Caribbean Squadron, 1903; fleet engr., European Sta., 1904; head of Dept. of Steam Engring., Navy Yard, New York, 1907, 1908. Advanced 3 numbers in rank "for eminent and conspicuous conduct in battle during Spanish-Am. War"; Dewey Medal. Mem. Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Naval Inst., Franklin Inst., S.R., S.A.R., Mil. Order Foreign Wars. Mason (33°, K.T.). *Home:* Wynnewood, Pa.

HALL, Richard Cartwright, merchant; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 19, 1856; *s.* Henry Augustus and Susan Beddoes (Cartwright) H.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Grace Ellis, of Framingham, Mass., June 10, 1891; children—Richard Ellis, Dorothy, Grace. Began with Boston Belting Co., 1875; traveling salesman, Eastern Rubber Co., Boston, 1877-83; mgr. same, N.Y. City, 1883-85; mem. Elson, Hall & Co., Chicago, 1885-87; mem. Duck Brand Co., wholesale rubber and oil clothing, since 1887; western selling agt. U.S. Rubber Co.; dir. Nat. Bank of Republic. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce (pres. 1908). Trustee Boys' Homes, Lawrence Hall Homes, Chicago Sunday Evening Club. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Skokie Country, Commercial, Evanston. *Home:* 1138 Judson Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

HALL, Robert Samuel, congressman; *b.* Williamsburg, Miss., Mar. 10, 1879; *s.* Evans and Effie (McDonald) H.; LL.B., Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1900; *m.* Lenore Robinson, of Hattiesburg, Miss., Apr. 10, 1901; children—Stanton A., Robert S., Edward Currie, Jack, George Calhoun, Effie Lenore, Lucile. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1900, and began practice at Hattiesburg. Mem. Miss. State Senate, 1906-08; county atty. Forrest Co., 1910-12; dist. atty. 12th Miss. Dist., 1912-18; judge Circuit Court, 12th Miss. Dist., 1918-29; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 6th Miss. Dist. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Elk, Woodman of World. *Home:* Hattiesburg, Miss.

HALL, Robert William, biologist; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 17, 1872; *s.* Ephraim Gaylord and Alice Cogswell (Crossette) H.; Ph.B., Yale, 1895; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Mary Alice Bowers, of Saco, Me., Aug. 4, 1908; children—Roberta Bowers, Marjorie Crossette, Roscoe Bowers. Head of dept. of biology, Lehigh U., since 1902. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Pa. Forestry Assn. (life), Sigma Xi (Yale Chapter). *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

HALL, Rufus Bartlett, gynecologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HALL, Ruth, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HALL, Sharlot Mabridth, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HALL, Thomas, congressman; *b.* Cliff Mine, Keweenaw Co., Mich., June 6, 1869; *s.* Richard and Ellen (Peters) H.; ed. Concordia Coll., Moorhead,

Minn., and by lecture and corr. courses; *m.* Anna Marie Grafenstein, of Detroit, Mich., Sept. 1, 1897; children—Richard G., Lucile L., Ellen J., Edna Irene. Successively mill hand and drill boy in copper mines of Northern Mich., farm hand, railroad laborer, boiler maker, clk. until 1894; connected with newspapers of Fargo, N. Dak., until 1909. Sec. Progressive Rep. Com. of N. Dak., 1905-11; sec. Bd. of R.R. Commrs., N. Dak., 1908-12; sec. of State of N. Dak., 1913-24; elected mem. 68th Congress to fill vacancy and reëlected 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 2d N. Dak. Dist. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Lions (Bismarck); City (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Bismarck, N.D. *Office:* House Office Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HALL, Thomas Cuming, theologian; *b.* Armagh, Ireland, Sept. 25, 1858; *s.* Rev. John and Emily (Bolton) H.; brother of Bolton H. (*q.v.*); A.B., Princeton, 1879, A.M., 1882; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1882; studied univs. of Berlin and Göttingen, 1882-83; (D.D., Hamilton, 1894, University of Marburg, 1921); *m.* London, Jenny L. E. Bartling, of Göttingen, July 29, 1884. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1883; pastor Omaha, 1883-86, 41st St. Ch. (now First Ch. of Chicago), 1886-93, Fourth Ch., 1893-97, Chicago; prof. Christian ethics, Union Theol. Sem., 1898-1917; prof. philos. faculty U. of Göttingen, 1921-25. Work in aid of prisoners of war, traveling in Australia, Germany, Bulgaria, Servia, Turkey, neutral countries, 1915-19. Decorated Order of Crown, 3rd class, by Emperor of Germany. *Author:* The Power of an Endless Life, 1893; The Social Significance of the Evangelical Revival in England, 1899; The Synoptic Gospels, 1900; John Hall, Pastor and Preacher—A Biography by His Son, 1901; Social Solutions in the Light of Christian Ethics, 1910; The History of Ethics within Organized Christianity, 1911; Historical Setting of the Early Gospel, 1912; Religion and Life, 1913. Contbr. to religious press. *Address:* Care Fifth Av. Bank, 44th St. and Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

HALL, Tomas Proctor, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HALL, Walter Henry, choral conductor; *b.* London, Eng., Apr. 25, 1862; *s.* James and Mary (Neale) H.; studied 4 yrs. Royal Acad. Music, London; *m.* Celestia M. Youngman, of Oneonta, N.Y., Apr. 7, 1885; children—Alice May, Alan, Cecil John. Came to America, 1883; organist and choirmaster, St. James' Ch., New York, 1896-1913; conductor, Brooklyn Oratorio Soc., 1893—; conductor, Musurgia, New York, 1901-07; lecturer on music, 1909—, dir. choral music, 1909-13, prof. ch. and choral music, 1913—, Columbia U. *Author:* Essentials of Choir Training, 1907. Composer of mus. services, anthems, etc. *Home:* 39 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

HALL, Walter Perley, judge; *b.* Manchester, N.H., May 9, 1867; *s.* James Perley and Catherine (Willey) H.; grad. Worcester High Sch., 1885; Brown University, 1885-88, LL.D., 1928; Harvard Law Sch., 1888-90; *m.* Anna Bigelow Davis, of Worcester, Mass., Dec. 4, 1893. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1891; town solicitor, Clinton; city solicitor, Fitchburg; asst. dist. atty., Middle Dist., Mass., 1905; 1st asst. atty.-gen., Mass., 1906-07; chmn. Mass. R.R. Commn., 1907-11; justice Superior Ct. of Mass., Aug. 9, 1911-22, chief justice, 1922—. Formerly capt. Mass. Vol. Militia; mem. Rep. State Com., 1898; presdl. elector, 1904. Mem. Am. and Mass. bar assns. Unitarian. *Club:* St. Botolph (Boston). *Home:* Fitchburg, Mass.

HALL, William Bonnell, physician, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HALL, William Dickson, normal sch. pres.; *b.* Rockland, Me., Sept. 3, 1876; *s.* Charles Emery and Margaret Elizabeth (Dickson) H.; grad. high sch., Rockland, 1895, Rockland Commercial Coll., 1897, Eastern State Normal Sch., Castine, Me., 1901; B.S., U. of Me., 1907; *m.* Letitia Alma Hatch, of Dark Harbor, Me., Nov. 16, 1907. Teacher schs. of Me. 2 yrs.; asst. prin. Aroostook State Normal Sch., Presque Isle, 1907-15; asst. prin. Eastern State Normal Sch., Castine, 1915-20, pres. since 1920. *Home:* Castine, Me.

HALL, William Edwin, lawyer; *b.* St. Marys, Pa., Mar. 25, 1878; *s.* James Knox Polk and Kate M. (Hyde) H.; grad. Haverford (Pa.) Sch., 1896, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1897; Ph.B., Yale, 1900; LL.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Marguerite Wood, of Bridgeport, Conn., Apr. 5, 1904; children—Marguerite Wood, Susan Beardslee, Constance Hyde. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1904, and began practice in New York; mem. Moore, Hall, Swan & Cunningham; pres. Trojan Powder Co., Trojan Securities Corpn., Middle Atlantic Securities Co., St. Marys Nat. Bank, St. Marys Trust Co.; v.p. Stackpole Carbon Co., St. Marys Gas Co., Kaul & Hall Oil & Gas Co., Hall, Kaul & Hyde Company, The Duriron Co., Inc., Speer Carbon Company; vice pres., dir. and mem. exec. com. General Reinsurance Corpn., Speer Carbon Co., General Alliance Corpn. Apptd. by Secretary of Labor Wilson nat. dir. U.S. Pub. Service Reserve, Apr. 1917, operating during war period under Dept. of Labor, for recruiting labor for war plants and moving labor to essential centers; also nat. dir. U.S. Boys' Working Reserve and acting asst. dir. gen. U.S. Employment Service; counsel, sec., and mem. exec. com. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, 1914-15; pres. Boys' Club Federation of America; chmn. sub-com. on police welfare units and social agencies of N.Y. City Commn. on Crime Prevention. Mem. Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Berzelius Soc. (Yale). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Yale, Berzelius, India House (New York); Yeamans Hall (Charleston, S.C.); Greenwich Country, Greenwich Field, Round Hill Country. *Home:* Old Church Rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 505 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

HALL, William O., educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HALL, William Phillips, business man; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Feb. 1, 1864; *s.* Thomas Shepard and Sarah Catherine (Phillips) H.; acad. edn.; *m.* Charlotte Sophia Hollister, of Bristol, Conn., Oct. 4, 1887; children—Mrs. Dorothy K. Peddle (dec.), Mrs. Mary P. Hirons, Mrs. Charlotte H. Stockton, Mrs. Margaret F. Moore, William Phillips, Charles Parker (dec.), Lyman Hollister (dec.), Melville Phillips, Theodore Dana, Thomas Shepard. Founder and for many years pres. The Hall Signal Co.; introduced automatic block signals on many Am. rys. Pres. Am. Tract Soc.; originated, 1900, the Twentieth Century Gospel Campaign. Lay evangelist; v.p. Am. Bible Soc.; chmn. bd. Bibl. Sem., N.Y. City, Greenwich Library Assn.; pres. Bible League of North America; life mem. N.E. Soc. in N.Y. City. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Adirondack League (ex-pres.), Transportation (ex-pres.). Wrote: Thy Kingdom Come; My Witnesses, Biblical Study of Union with God in Christ; The Name of God and Its Relationship to the Lord Jesus Christ; Calling upon the Name of the Lord; A Remarkable Biblical Discovery or The Name of God According to the Scriptures, and many other monographs and articles. Contbg. editor The Bible Champion. *Home:* Riverside, Conn. *Office:* 7 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

HALL, William Shafer, mathematician; *b.* Chester, Pa., June 27, 1861; *s.* Stephen Cloud and Mercie Emma (Baker) H.; C.E., Lafayette Coll., 1884 (Phi Beta Kappa), M.E., 1885, M.S., 1887; Sc.D., Gettysburg Coll., 1922 (Tau Beta Pi); *m.* Rachel Estelle Kline, of Sunbury, Pa., Aug. 11, 1891; children—Rachel Elizabeth, Margaret (dec.), Mary Estelle, William Arthur (dec.), Eleanor Bassett. Tutor in Eng. and graphics, 1884-88, adj. prof. mining engring. and graphics, 1890-98, prof., 1898-1912, prof. tech. mathematics, 1912-14, prof. mathematics and head dept. since 1914, Lafayette Coll., also sec. of faculty. Fellow A.A.A.S.; charter mem. Math. Assn. of America; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Math. Assn. Middle States and Md. Republican. Presbyn. Elder. Mason (Past Eminent Comdr. K.T.). *Author:* Mensuration, 1893; Descriptive Geometry, 1904; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1897; Mine Surveying, 1911. *Address:* College Campus, Easton, Pa.

HALL, William Thomas, chemist; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 4, 1874, *s.* Anthony D. and Mary E. (Soule) H.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895; studied U. of Göttingen, 1895-97; *m.* Agnes D. Allen, of New Bedford, Apr. 17, 1901; children—Catharine S., Mary E., Margaret D., William A., Constance D. Asst. in chemistry, 1898-1900, instr., 1900-11, asst. prof., 1911-18, and asso. prof. since 1918, Mass. Inst. Tech. Asst. editor Chemical Abstracts. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science, S.A.E. Conglist. Republican. *Clubs:* University (Boston); Highland (West Roxbury); Winthrop Yacht. *Author:* The Chemical and Metallographic Examination of Iron, Steel and Brass (with R. S. Williams), 1921. Translator from the German: (of F. P. Treadwell) Analytical Chemistry (2 vols.), 1903; (of H. Classen) Beet-sugar Manufacture (with G. W. Rolfe), 1906; (of E. Abderhalden) Text-book of Physiological Chemistry (with George Defren), 1908; (of H. and W. Biltz) Laboratory Methods of Inorganic Chemistry (with A. A. Blanchard), 1909; (of H. Biltz) Introduction to Experimental Inorganic Chemistry (with J. W. Phelan), 1909; (of Wilhelm Ostwald) Introduction to Chemistry (with R. S. Williams), 1910; (of W. Borchers) Metallurgy (with C. R. Hayward), 1910; (of A. Classen) Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis, 1913; (of Bauer-Deiss) Sampling and Chemical Analysis of Iron and Steel (with R. S. Williams), 1915. *Home:* 5 Agassiz Park, Boston, Mass.

HALL, Winfield Scott, M.D., author, lecturer; *b.* Batavia, Ill., January 5, 1861; *s.* Albert Nelson and Adelia (Foote) H.; B.S., Northwestern U., 1887, M.D., 1888, M.S., 1889; M.D., U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1894, Ph.D., 1895; *m.* Jeannette Winter, of Juniata, Neb., Oct. 11, 1888; children—Albert Winter, Ethel Louise, Reymond Ludwig, Muriel Jeannette. Interne Mercy Hosp., Chicago, 1888-89; prof. biology, Haverford Coll., Pa., 1889-93; prof. physiology, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1895-1919, prof. emeritus since 1919, and jr. dean med. faculty, 1901-13; lecturer on dietetics, Mercy Hosp. Sch. for Nurses, 1896-1918; lecturer on physiology, Y.M.C.A. Coll., Chicago, 1898-1917; lecturer on dietetics, Wesley Hosp. Sch. for Nurses, 1903-18; med. dir. Bureau of Social Hygiene, Board of Christian Edn., Presbyterian Ch. of U.S.A., since May 1919; exchange prof. Université Internationale, Brussels, Belgium, 1921-29; retired. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Northwestern, 1892), Sigma Xi; fellow American Acad. Medicine (pres., 1904-05), Chicago Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., A.M.A. (chmn. sect. pathology and physiology, 1905); pres. Am. Med. Soc. for Study of Alcohol and Other Narcotics, 1903-10; pres. of Alpha Omega Alpha (hon. med. soc., internat.), 1904-13; mem. Internat. Congress on Tuberculosis; mem. Research Council of Nat. Health League; mem. hygiene reference board, Life Extension Inst. of America, 1920—; dir. Life Conservation League of America, 1922—; mem. Authors' League. Counsel for Northwestern U., Internat. Academic Commn.; pres. Health League, Chicago, 1913; mem. Nat. Council Boy Scouts of America, Chicago Council Boy Scouts of America; pres. Child Conservation League America; mem. med. service Nat. War Work Council Internat. Y.M.C.A.; U.S. Vol. Med. Serv., 1918-19; P.H.S., 1919—. *Author:* Laboratory Guide in Physiology, 1897; Anatomy of the Central Nervous System in Man and in Vertebrates, 1899; Text-Book of Physiology, 1899; Elementary Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene, 1900; Intermediate Physiology and Hygiene, 1901; Manual of Experimental Physiology, 1904; Text-Book of Normal and Pathologic Physiology, 1905; The Biology, Physiology and Sociology of Reproduction; also Sexual Hygiene, 1906; Essentials of Physiology and Hygiene, 1908; From Youth into Manhood, 1909; Nutrition and Dietetics, 1909; The Strength of Ten, 1909; Instead of Wild Oats, 1911; Sexual Knowledge, 1913; Manual of Instruction in Sex Hygiene, 1913; Life Problems, 1913; The Doctor's Daughter, 1913; John's Vacation, 1913; Chums, 1913; Constructive Eugenics, 1915; A Physician's Counsel to Parents, 1916; The Intimate Life, 1925; The Book of Our Own Life, 1925; Man and Woman—In the Family and in Society, 1927; Love and Marriage, 1929. Extensive contbr. to med. and ednl. jours. *Home:* Irvington, Ala.; (summer) Grand Haven, Mich., Route 1.

HALLAM, Oscar, lawyer; *b.* Town of Linden, Wis., Oct. 19, 1865; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Wood) H.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1887, LL.B., 1889; *m.* Edith L. Lott, of St. Paul, July 27, 1892. Began practice at St. Paul, 1889; dist. judge, 2d Jud. Dist. of Minn., 1905-13; asso. justice Sup. Ct., Minn., Jan. 1913-23; candidate at primary election for U.S. Senate, 1923. Dean St. Paul Coll. of Law. Conglist. Mem. Am., Minn. State, and Ramsey Co. bar assns. *Home:* 2230 Fairmount Av. *Office:* Endicott Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

HALLANAN, Walter Simms, oil producer; *b.* Huntington, W.Va., Apr. 29, 1890; *s.* Thomas (M.D.) and Martha (Blake) H.; grad. Morris-Harvey Coll., Barboursville, W.Va.; *m.* Mary Imogene Burns, of Huntington, 1911; children—Walter Simms, Elizabeth Virginia. Mng. editor Huntington Herald-Dispatch, 1908-13; sec. to Gov. H. D. Hatfield, 1913-17; state tax commr. and prohibition commr., W.Va., 1917-23; pres. Plymouth Oil Co. since 1923; v.p. Big Lake Oil Co.; dir. Peoples Exchange Bank. In charge publicity bur., Rep.

State Com., W.Va., 1915; presdl. elector (chmn., W.Va.), 1920; mem. W.Va. State Senate, 1926; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1928, for term 1928-32. Became mem. exec. com. Nat. Tax Assn., 1921. Methodist. Elk. *Clubs:* Edgewood Country, Kanawha Country. *Home:* 1520 Kanawha St. *Office:* Kanawha Nat. Bank Bldg., Charleston, W.Va.

HALLE, Rita S. (Mrs. Louis J. Halle), writer; *b.* Chillicothe, O., May 23, 1887; *d.* Charles A. and Rachel (Lewis) Sulzbacher; A.B., Wellesley Coll., 1907; *m.* Louis J. Halle, of N.Y. City, Sept. 23, 1908; children—Rita, Louis J., Roger. Mem. Authors' League America (fund bd.). *Clubs:* Town Hall, New York Wellesley; Lyceum (London). *Author:* Which College? 1928. Contbr. Ladies' Home Jour., Good Housekeeping, Delineator, McCall's, College Humor, New York Times Book Rev. *Home:* 322 W. 78th St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Poundridge, N.Y.

HALLECK, Reuben Post, author, lecturer; *b.* Rocky Point, L.I., Feb. 8, 1859; *s.* Rev. Luther Calvin and Fannie (Tuthill) H.; A.B., Yale, 1881, A.M., 1896; LL.D., Ky. State U., 1912; *m.* Annie Ainslie, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 29, 1896. Prin. Cherry Valley (N.Y.) Acad., 1881-83; instr., 1883-96, prin. Male High School, Louisville, 1896-1912. Dir. Louisville Bridge & Iron Works. Formerly advisory editor School Review. Trustee Am. Printing House for the Blind, since 1918. Mem. N.E.A. (pres. dept. secondary edn., 1904, was chmn. com. 17), Nat. Soc. Scientific Study of Edn. (ex-pres.), Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology, A.A.A.S., Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Soc., Am. Eugenics Soc., Nat. Economic League, Nat. Council for Social Studies. Conglist. *Clubs:* Filson, Arts (Louisville), Yale (N.Y.). *Author:* Psychology and Psychic Culture, 1895; The Education of the Central Nervous System, 1896; History of English Literature, 1900; History of American Literature, 1911; New English Literature, 1913; Readings from Literature (with Miss Elizabeth G. Barbour), 1915; History of Our Country, 1923; Our Nation's Heritage (with Juliette Frantz), 1925; Founders of Our Nation (with same), 1929; Builders of Our Nation (with same), 1930. *Address:* 1154 S. 3d Av., Louisville, Ky.

HALLENBECK, Edwin Forrest, theologian; *b.* Alexandria, Va., Dec. 2, 1864; *s.* James Edwin and Margaret E. (Thomas) H.; New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1890; D.D., Harriman U., Tenn., 1901; *m.* Edith S. Moody, of Binghamton, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1890; children—Wilbur Chapman, Margaret Carol (wife of Rev. Dryden L. Phelps). Ordained Reformed Ch. ministry, 1890; pastor N. Ref. Ch., Brooklyn, 1890-93, 1st Presbyn. Ch., Rensselaer, N. Y., 1893-96, 3d Presbyn. Ch., Albany, 1896-1901, West Presbyn. Ch., Binghamton, 1901-07; asso. pastor, 5th Av. Presbyn. Ch., New York, 1907-09; pastor 1st Ch., San Diego, Calif., 1909-20; Ladd prof. practical theology, San Francisco Theol. Sem. since 1920. Chaplain N.Y. Ho. of Rep., 1896-98; moderator Synod of Calif. and Nev., 1916-17. Mem. Chi Alpha. Republican. *Clubs:* Marin County Country, Meadow Club of Tamalpais. *Author:* The Passion for Men, 1904. *Home:* San Anselmo, Calif.

HALLET, Richard Matthews, author; *b.* Bath, Me., July 21, 1887; *s.* Andrews and Alice Harriet (Jackson) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1907, LL.B., 1910; *m.* Mary Louise Holton, of Boothbay Harbor, Me., Nov. 15, 1916. *Author:* The Lady Aft, 1915; Trial by Fire, 1916; (serials) The House of Craigenside, Ticklish Waters, The Canyon of the Fools, 1921. Contbr. Saturday Evening Post. *Home:* Boothbay Harbor, Me.

HALLETT, George Hervey, mathematician; *b.* Manchester, Me., Dec. 30, 1870; *s.* James Hervey and Sarah Louise (Hawkes) H.; student Lehigh U., 1889-90; A.B., U. of Pa., 1893, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1896; *m.* Gertrude Amy Hawkes, of Windham, Me., Feb. 21, 1894; children—George H., Henry M., Mrs. Rebecca Richie, Mrs. Margaret Pittman, Winslow N. Instr. mathematics, 1894-1904, asst. prof., 1904-09, prof. since 1909, U. of Pa. Mem. Assn. Teachers of Mathematics of Middle States and Md., Pa. State Ednl. Assn. (ednl. council 1910-16), Am. Math. Soc., Pi Mu Epsilon, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* (with Robert F. Anderson) Elementary Algebra, 1917. Editor of math. texts of F. S. Crofts & Co., pubs. *Home:* Arden, Del.

HALLETT, Herbert K., banker; *b.* Oakland, Me., Sept 18, 1867; *s.* Julius F. and Mehitable (Kimball) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Grace E. Farr, Dec. 20, 1892; children—Dorothy, Barbara. Began in banking business at Oakland, 1886; was cashier Littleton (N.H.) Nat. Bank; pres. Atlantic Nat. Bank, Boston, 1904-12; became pres. Fourth-Atlantic Nat. Bank, 1912; now chmn. bd. Atlantic Nat. Bank; chmn. dirs. Atlantic Corpn. of Boston; dir. local bd. Am. Surety Co. of New York; dir. Clinton Market Co., Parker-Young Co., Security Safe Deposit Co., Warren Steam Pump Co, Waldorf System, Inc. Mem. Boston Clearing House Assn. (clearing house com.), Mass. State Chamber Commerce, Boston Chamber Commerce, Am. Bankers Assn. *Home:* 156 Highland St., West Newton, Mass. *Office:* 10 Post Office Sq., Boston, Mass.

HALLIBURTON, Richard, author, lecturer; *b.* Brownsville, Tenn., Jan. 9, 1900; *s.* Wesley and Nell (Nance) H.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1917; A.B., Princeton, 1921; unmarried. Mem. Princeton Naval Unit, 1918; climbed Matterhorn, Oct. 1921; first single handed conquest of Fujiyama in midwinter, Jan. 1923; Olympus, 1925; Aetna, Dec., 1925; Popocatepetl, 1928; swam the Hellespont in Aug., 1925, Panama Canal, Aug. 1928. Expdn. to Western Tibet, 1922; Homeric expdn., 1925, tracing the travels of Ulysses from Ithaca back to Ithaca as recounted in the Odyssey. Mapped and traced on foot Cortez's Conquest of Mexico, and Balboa's march across Darien that led to the discovery of the Pacific, 1928; explorations in Yucatan, Peru, and Western Brazil, 1928. Democrat. *Clubs:* Cap and Gown (Princeton); Princeton (New York). *Author:* The Royal Road to Romance, 1925; The Glorious Adventure, 1927; New Worlds to Conquer, 1929. *Address:* care Bobbs-Merrill Publishing Co., 185 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HALLIDAY, Ernest Milton, clergyman; *b.* Vienna Twp., Genesee Co., Mich., July 26, 1878; *s.* James D. and Alcina (Colton) H.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1904; LL.B., 1906; A.M., Columbia, 1913; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1917; D.D., Marietta Coll., 1924; *m.* Eleanor Armstrong, of Fenton, Mich., June 5, 1907; children—Dorothy, Lois, Ernest Milton. Instr. pub. speaking, U. of Ill., 1906-07, asso., 1907-12; ordained Congl. ministry, 1913; pastor Ocean Av. Ch., Brooklyn, 1913-22; gen. sec. Congl. Ch. Extension Bds. since Feb. 15, 1922; mem. exec. com., Home Missions Council. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Alpha Delta. *Club:* Clergy (New York). *Home:* Chappaqua, Westchester Co., N.Y. *Office:* 287 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

HALLIGAN, Howard Ansel; *b.* Shelburne Falls, Mass., June 13, 1874; *s.* James and Flora Augusta (Strong) H.; B.A., Amherst, 1896; *m.* Mary Griswold Ballard, of Griswoldville, Mass., Nov. 22, 1898. With Western Electric Company since 1896, vice pres. and dir. since 1908; dir. Northern Electric Co., Ltd., Mfrs.' Junction Ry. Co. Conglist. *Clubs:* Rail-Road, University, Montclair Golf. *Home:* 52 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HALLIGAN, James Edward, chemist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

HALLIWELL, Ashleigh C., editor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HALLMARK, Harry-dele, editor, see Anne Rittenhouse.

HALLOCK, Frank Hudson, prof. Old Testament; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 15, 1877; *s.* Joseph Treadwell and Emma (Moore) H.; student Columbia; student Gen. Theol. Sem., 1905, S.T.D., 1919; S.T.B., Seabury Div. Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1913; *m.* Anne Walbridge Brown, of Rutherford, N.J., Dec. 9, 1901; children—Elisabeth Walbridge (Mrs. Albert Daniel Klein), Richard Treadwell, Donald Hathaway. Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1906; pastor successively Marquette, Mich., Newark, N.J. and Schenectady, N.Y., until 1919; prof. dogmatic theology, Western Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1919-20; prof. Old Testament and Semitic langs., Seabury Div. Sch. 1920-29, Western Theol. Sem. since 1929. Fellow Soc. Oriental Research, Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. Republican. *Author:* Moral Theology, 1924; also many articles, revs., etc. Asso. editor Anglican Theol. Rev. *Home:* 600 Haven St., Evanston, Ill.

HALLOCK, Frank Kirkwood, M.D.; *b.* Oyster Bay, L.I., Aug. 18, 1860; *s.* Winthrop Bailey (M.D.) and Mary Kirkwood (Kent) H.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1882, A.M., 1885; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1885; interne New York Hosp., 1885-87; student in Germany, 1887-89; *m.* Kate Camp Avery, of Boston, May 7, 1890; children—Winthrop Avery (dec.), Abraham Avery, Mary (Mrs. S. W. Armstrong), Leonard Avery, Elizabeth (Mrs. J. G. Vermillion). Specialist in neurology since 1890; med. dir. Cromwell Hall Health Sch., since 1898; first in America to establish an instn. for the treatment of nervous invalidism on an educational basis, combining medical, physical, occupational and nature agencies with the psychological analysis and interpretation of the individual personality. Ex-pres., now dir. Savings Bank (Cromwell); dir. Rand Avery Supply Co. (Boston), Middletown Morris Plan Bank. Trustee Wesleyan U.; dir. Middlesex Hosp. (Middletown). Contbr. to med. jours. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Neurol. Assn., N.Y. Neurol. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Boston Soc. Psychiatry and Neurology (pres. 1923), Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, Conn. Med. Soc. (pres. 1911), A.A.A.S., Cromwell Library Assn. (pres.), Conn. Hist. Soc., S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Faculty, Conversational, Yacht, Golf (Middletown): Graduate, Beaumont Medical (New Haven). *Home:* Cromwell, Conn.

HALLOCK, Gerard, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HALLOCK, Gerard Benjamin Fleet, clergyman, author; *b.* Holliday's Cove, W. Va., Jan. 28, 1856; *s.* Homan Benjamin and Adelia (Farnsworth) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1882; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1885; post-grad. work under Pres. McCosh, Princeton; hon. A.M., Princeton, 1901; D.D., Richmond (O.) Coll., 1896; *m.* Anna Catherine Cobb, of New York, May 8, 1888; children—Clarissa Cobb (dec.), Archibald Cobb, Marianna Cobb, and Adelia Cobb (twins). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1885; pastor Wheatland Ch., Scottsville, N.Y., 1885-89; one of pastors of the Brick Ch., Rochester, Jan., 1890— (one of the largest in denomination in U.S.). Stated clerk, Presbytery of Rochester; editor The Expositor 3 yrs.; commr. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. 3 times. Trustee Elmira Coll. Life mem. Am. Bible Soc. Republican. Extensive tour in Europe, Egypt and Holy Land, 1902. Mem. Sons of Vets., Rochester (New York) Chamber of Commerce. *Author:* Upward Steps, 1899; The Model Prayer, 1900; Sermon Seeds, 1900; God's Whispered Secrets, 1901; Beauty in God's Word, 1902; The Homiletic Year, 1903; Journeying in the Land Where Jesus Lived, 1903; Growing Toward God, 1904; Wedding Manual, 1904; The Teaching of Jesus Concerning the Christian Life, 1906; Christ in the Home, 1911. Also numerous booklets, tracts, etc., and many articles in religious and secular mags. and jours.; compiler and editor of One Hundred Best Sermons for Special Occasions, 1921; A Modern Cyclopedia of Illustrations for All Occasions, 1922; The Evangelistic Cyclopedia, 1923; One Hundred Choice Sermons for Children, 1924; Cyclopedia of Commencement Sermons and Baccalaureate Addresses, 1924; Cyclopedia of Pastoral Methods, 1924; Doran's Minister's Manual, 1926, 27, 28, 29, 30; Cyclopedia of Funeral Sermons and Sketches, 1926; Five Thousand Best Modern Illustrations, 1927; Three Hundred Five-Minute Sermons for Children, 1928; Holy Communion Cyclopedia, 1928. *Address:* 10 Livingston Park, Rochester, N.Y.

HALLOCK, Henry Galloway Comingo, missionary; *b.* Holliday's Cove, Hancock Co., W.Va., Mar. 31, 1870; *s.* Homan Benjamin and Adelia (Farnsworth) H.; bro. of Gerard B. F. H.; A.B., Princeton, 1893; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1896; Ph.D., Richmond, O., Coll., 1896; unmarried. Ordained by Presbytery of Steubenville, O., Apr. 21, 1896, and apptd. missionary to China; became a self-supporting missionary, 1905. Prof. homiletics and dean of Theol. Sch. of U. of China, at Chenju, nr. Shanghai, 1925-27. Asstd. Chinese Tract Soc., Shanghai, with half time, 1906; actg. Nat. Christian Endeavor gen. sec. for China, 1907-08; hon. sec. Internat. Bible Reading Assn. for Empire of China, 1906-14; founder, now sec., treas., Nat. Tract. Soc. for China; founder and sec. Anti-Cigarette Soc. of China; sec. Met. Mission. Engaged in S.S. work for Chinese in Shanghai. *Author:* The Chinese Almanac (27th yr., 1929); The Concordance of the Whole Bible (Chinese); also many tracts, articles in religious and secular jours., and several hymns in Chinese. *Home:* 106 N. Szechwan Rd. *Address:* C.P.O. Box 1234, Shanghai, China.

HALLOCK, Mary Elizabeth, pianist, see Mary Hallock Greenewalt.

HALLOCK, Robert Crawford, clergyman; *b.* Holliday's Cove, Hancock Co., W. Va., Nov. 9, 1857; *s.* Homan Benjamin and Adelia Ann (Farnsworth) H.; one of family of 12 children—4 clergymen; grad. high sch., Steubenville, O., 1878; A.B., Princeton, 1882; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1885; Ph.D., New York U., 1888; D.D., Richmond (O.) Coll., 1900; *m.* Martha Austin Wells, of Delanco, N.J., Dec. 24, 1885; children—Allen Robert, Earl Kenneth, Constance M., Leland R., Marion Post, Hortense, Margaret Walton, Robert Farnsworth. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1885; pastor successively historic Old Tennent Ch., Monmouth Co., N.J., Southampton, L.I., Park Congl. Ch., Brooklyn, Stone Ch., Clinton, N.Y., until 1907; in Porto Rico 1 yr.; pastor Scottsville and Dundee, N.Y., later Presbyn. Ch., Havana, Cuba, until 1922, Valatie, N.Y., 1922-1928. Widely known as preacher, orator and lecturer. Twice del. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. Republican. *Author:* Dramatized Sermons, 1924; Popular Proverbs, False and True, 1890. Contbr. many magazine articles. Conducts N.T. Greek dept. in Expositor, Cleveland. *Home:* Valatie, N.Y.

HALLOWELL, Charlotte Rudyard (Charlotte Rudyard), editor, critic, writer; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Clarence W. and Martha J. (des Jeroux-Wheeler) Rudyard; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1904; *m.* Apr. 11, 1916, in N.Y. City, Robert Hallowell (by him divorced, in Paris, France, 1926). On editorial staff, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1904-05; literary editor Harper & Brothers, pubs., 1907-10; asst. editor Harper's Magazine, 1910-13; asso. editor The New Republic, 1914-16; editor and reader for various publishers, also dramatic editor and critic under pseudonym. Contbr. of verse and lit. criticism to Harper's Magazine, Harper's Weekly, Independent, North Am. Review, Times Review of Books, etc. Mem. Women's Internat. League for Peace and Freedom, Foreign Policy Assn. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Wednesday. *Address:* Cosmopolitan Club, 133 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

HALLOWELL, Madeleine A., M.D.; *b.* at Conshohocken, Pa., March 21, 1885; *d.* of Horace Gates Jones and Annie M. (O'Brien) H.; M.D., Woman's Medical Coll. of Pa., 1906; special work in orthopedic surgery and neurology, same, 1905-08; unmarried. Resident phys. Phila. Maternity Hospital, 1907; asst. phys. N.J. State Village for Epileptics, at Skillman, N.J., 16 mos., 1908-09; med. dir. and supt. N.J. State Institution for Feeble Minded Women, May 1909—. Mem. com. of five apptd. by gov. to study and plan for care and provision of the feeble minded and epileptics of N.J.; mem. Nat. Assn. for Study of Feeble Minded, N.J. State Assn. Charities and Corrections, N.J. State Charities Aid and Prison Reform Assn., Nat. Conf. Social Work, Nat. and Phila. neurol. and psychiatric socs. *Home:* Sumner and Ventnor Avs., Atlantic City, N.J.

HALLOWELL, (Norwood) Penrose, banker; *b.* Medford, Mass., July 3, 1875; *s.* Norwood Penrose and Sarah Wharton (Haydock) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1897; *m.* Margaret I. Bowditch, of Boston, Oct. 1901. Partner firm of Lee, Higginson & Co., 1905—, and Higginson & Co., London, 1915—; dir. Galveston Electric Co., Galveston Houston Electric Co., Atlantic Gypsum Products Co., Lowell Gas Light Co., Puget Sound Electric Ry., Merchants Nat. Bank of Boston, Guarantee Co. of North America, Manville Jencks Co., Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co., Swedish American Co., General Management Corpn.; trustee Bankers Electric Protective Assn., Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen and Others. Ex-overseer Harvard; pres. Milton Acad.; trustee Boston Symphony Orchestra, Calhoun Colored Sch.; treas. The Farm and Trades Sch. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, Tennis and Racquet, Exchange (Boston); Harvard, Down Town (New York). *Home:* Readville, Mass. *Office:* 70 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

HALLOWELL, Robert, artist; *b.* Denver, Colo., Mar. 12, 1886; *s.* Charles and Frances (Ferris) H.; prep. edn., Friends' Sch., Wilmington, Del., and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; A.B., Harvard, 1910; *m.* 2d, Aurelia Caloenesco (Roumanian painter); 1 son, Robert Gilles (dec.). Illustrated juvenile book, 1908; pres. Harvard Lampoon, 1909-10; with Century Mag., doing occasional illustrations, 1910-14, American Mag., 1913-14; with Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C., 1917-18; one of founders, treas. and later pub., New Republic, 1914-25; v.p. Survey Associates, Inc., 1926-29. Painter in water color and oil, also etcher; self-taught. First public exhbn., Galerie Bernheim-Jeune, Paris, 1924. Other one-man shows same gallery, 1925; Druet, Paris, 1927; Montross Gallery, N.Y., each year since 1924; Rehn Gallery, New York, 1928; by invitation at Art Mus., Rochester and Baltimore, Boston Art Club. Rep. in permanent collections of Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Cleveland Mus.; Brooklyn Mus.; Lewisohn collection, N.Y.; etc. Occasional contbr. articles on art and art criticism. Quaker. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Home:* New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.

HALL-QUEST, Alfred Lawrence, educator, author; *b.* N.Y. City; *s.* Charles Alfred and Louise Marie (Lantz) Hallquest; A.B., Augustana Coll., Ill., 1900; A.M., Princeton, 1902; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1903; grad. work, U. of Kan., 2 yrs., U. of Ill., 1 yr.; Ph.D., Columbia, 1925. Prof. philosophy and edn., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1911-13; asst. in edn., U. of Ill., 1913-15; asso. prof. edn., 1914-16, prof., 1916, U. of Va.; prof. secondary edn. and dir. of sch. affiliation, U. of Cincinnati, 1917-23; asso. in edn., Columbia, 1923; dir. univ. extension, U. of Pittsburgh, 1925; mem. staff Carnegie Corpn., 1925-26; dir. Milwaukee Univ. Sch., 1926, 27; now writing and lecturing. Instr. Summer Sch., U. of Ill., 1914, U. of Va., 1915, 16, 17, U. of Tex., 1918, U. of Omaha, 1919, State Teachers' Coll., Colo., 1920-24, Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), 1924. Mem. N.E.A., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Soc. Scientific Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Authors' League of America. Editor The Kadelpian Rev. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Auto, Rotary, University, Athletic. *Author:* Chapter X, in the Modern High School, 1915; Supervised Study, 1916; The Textbook, How to Use and Judge It, 1917; Supervised Study in the Elementary School, 1924; Professional Education of Secondary School Teachers, 1925; The University Afield, 1926; It's Not Our Fault, 1929. Editor: Series on Supervised Study, 1917. Contbr. on ednl. topics. Pub. lecturer; organist. *Address:* Hotel Congress, 19 W. 69th St., New York, N.Y.

HALMAN, Doris Friend, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HALNON, William, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HALSEY, (William) Forrest, motion picture writer; *b.* Roseville, N.J., Nov. 9, 1878; *s.* Augustus Ogden and Maria Lucas (Whittemore) H.; ed. Newark (N.J.) Acad., Art Students' League, and Artist Artisan's Inst., New York; unmarried. Art dir. Hampton Adv. Agency, 1912, Hampton's Mag., 1913; free lance writer since 1913. Major Officers' Reserve Corps of U.S. Army, 1924-29. Member Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, Authors' League America, Screen Writers' Guild of America. Officier d'Académie Française, 1925. *Author:* The Stain, 1910; The Question, 1911; The Bawlerout, 1911. Co-Author: The Wonderful Thing, and His Chinese Wife (plays, prod. New York, 1920). Has written more than 20 motion picture plays; adapted Parker's "Disraeli" and "The Green Goddess" for George Arliss. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, New York Athletic. *Home:* Fredericksburg, Va.

HALSEY, Frederick Arthur, author; *b.* at Unadilla, N.Y., July 12, 1856; *s.* Gaius Leonard (M.D.) and Juliet E. (Carrington) H.; B.M.E., Cornell, 1878; *m.* Stella D. Spencer, of Unadilla, May 12, 1885; children—Olga S., Marion S. Engr. Rand Drill Co., 1880-90; engr. and gen. mgr. Canadian Rand Drill Co., 1890-94; asso. editor, 1894-1907, editor, Feb. 1, 1907-May 1, 1911, since editor emeritus, the American Machinist. Inventor of the "premium plan" of paying for labor, now recognized factor in factory management, having been adopted by many mfrs. in Europe and America (gold medal Am. Soc. M.E. for this plan, 1923); active in opposition to the bill for the adoption of the metric system which was before the Ho. of Rep. 1902-06; presented with a testimonial by mfrs. in recognition of these efforts, and since made comm. of Am. Inst. of Weights and Measures, organized by leading engrs. and mfrs. to oppose the metric system. Mem. Met. Museum of Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Soc. Mech. Engineers, American Geog Society, English-Speaking Union, Sigma Xi Fraternity, Founders and Patriots of America, S.A.R. *Club:* Engineers. *Author:* Slide Valve Gears, 1890; Locomotive Link Motion, 1899; Slide Rule, 1899; Worm and Spiral Gearing, 1902; Metric Fallacy, 1904, rewritten edit., 1919; (with C. F. Smith) Design and Construction of Cams, 1906; Halsey's Handbook for Machine Designers and Draftsmen, 1913; Methods of Machine Shop Work, 1914; Metric System in Export Trade, 1917; Weights and Measures of Latin America, 1918. *Home:* 356 W. 120th St., New York, N.Y.

HALSEY, John Taylor, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HALSEY, Rena Isabelle, writer; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Harlan Page and Henrietta Augusta H.; descendant of Rev. Francis Higginson, 1st Puritan clergyman at Salem, Mass.; ed. Nassau Inst., spl. courses Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, and New York U. Charter mem. Colonial Daughters of 17th Century (sec. 8 yrs.). Conglist. *Author:* Blue Robin, the Girl Pioneer, 1917; America's Daughter, 1918; The Liberty Girl, 1919 (last two books placed in Nat. War Museum, Paris, by request French Govt.); also of words One Hundred New Songs for the Kindergarten and Primary, 1905. Contbr. numerous stories and articles for boys and girls. *Home:* 23 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HALSEY, Richard T. Haines, broker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HALSEY, Thomas J., congressman; *b.* Dover, N.J., May 4, 1864; *s.* Major Thomas J. and Sarah Elizabeth (Burt) H.; A.B., Holden (Mo.) Coll.; studied State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., and U. of Mo.; *m.* Clara B. Wiley, of St. Joseph, Mo., Jan. 14, 1890; children—Thomas Wiley (dec.), Edwin Coale, Herbert A., Clara Elizabeth. Worked on farm, taught school, engaged in mercantile business and since 1904 in milling and grain business, at Holden, Mo.; was mayor and mem. Bd. of Edn., Holden; ex-mem. exec. com. $60,000,000 campaign to "Lift Missouri out of the Mud"; former mem. Rep. Com. Mo.; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 6th Mo. Dist. Mem. Bd. Regents Central Mo. Teachers Coll. Presbyn. Woodman. *Home:* Holden, Mo.

HALSTEAD, see also Halsted.

HALSTEAD, Albert, consul gen.; *b.* Cincinnati, Sept. 19, 1867; *s.* Murat and Mary (Banks) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1889; *m.* Aline Wilcox, of Washington, Dec. 8, 1896; children—Albert Halstead, Aline Halstead, Margaret Adams. Col. and a.-d.-c. on staff of William McKinley, gov. Ohio, 4 yrs. Washington corr. Cincinnati Commercial Gazette, 1891-96; editor Springfield (Mass.) Union, 1896-99; Washington corr. Brooklyn Standard Union, Phila. Evening Telegraph, etc., 1900-06. Consul at Birmingham, Eng., 1906-Feb. 1915; consul gen. at Vienna, 1915-17; consul gen. at Stockholm, Sweden, Jan. 1918-May 1919; commercial adviser Am. Legation, Stockholm, June 1918-May 1919; consul gen. class 2, July 1918; U.S. commr. in Austria, at Vienna, May 21, 1919-Oct. 10, 1920; consul gen., Montreal, P.Q., Nov. 27, 1920-Sept. 30, 1928; foreign service officer, class 1, July 1, 1924, consul gen., London, Eng., Oct. 1, 1928. *Address:* American Consulate General, London, England.

HALSTEAD, William Riley, author; *b.* Vigo Co., Ind., Mar. 19, 1848; *s.* Reuben and Louisa (Brown) Halstead; B.S., Asbury (now DePauw) University, 1871, M.A., 1874, D.D., 1886; *m.* Candace Kennedy, of Center Point, Ind., 1873 (died 1873); *m.* 2d, Martha Taylor, of Worthington, Ind., 1875 (died 1902); children—William Leon, Eloise (dec.), Harry, Riley Courtlandt (dec.); *m.* 3d, Ella Briggs Pegg, of Terre Haute, Ind., Mar. 8, 1906. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1872; pastor Worthington, Ind., 1873, Spencer, 1875, Mitchell, 1876-80; pres. DePauw Coll., New Albany, Ind., 1880-81; pastor Indianapolis, 1882-84, Greencastle, 1884-87; presiding elder Indianapolis dist., 1887-90; pastor Bloomington, Ind., 1890-94; presiding elder Evansville dist., 1895-98; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Lincoln, Neb., 1898-99, Frankfort, Ind., 1899-1901; corr. sec. M.E. Deaconess Home and Hosp., 1901-03; retired, 1903, to country place. Mem. four gen. confs. M.E. Ch. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Author:* Future Religious Policy of America, 1875; Civil and Religious Forces, 1880; Life on a Backwoods Farm, 1885; Christ in the Industries, 1899; A Cosmic View of Religion, 1913; The Tragedy of Labor, 1919; Some Social Aspects of Religion, 1919; Christ in the Universe, 1929. *Home:* 1512 S. 9th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

HALSTED, see also Halstead.

HALSTED, Abel Stevens, lawyer; *b.* New York, Aug. 20, 1870; *s.* Samuel Martin and Ida Russell (Stevens) H.; ed. common and high schs.; *m.* Eleanor Hall Halsted, of Pasadena, May 27, 1897; children—Wyllys Stevens (dec.), Abel Stevens. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1893, and since practiced, Los Angeles; became connected with Los Angeles & Salt

Lake R.R. Co., 1901, and successively gen. atty. for Calif., asst. gen. counsel and gen. solicitor same. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* California, Valley Hunt (Pasadena); Midwick Country. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

HALSTED, George Bruce, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HALSTED, Thomas Henry, laryngologist; *b.* Listowel, Ont., Can., July 8, 1865; *s.* James Addison and Jane (Hacking) H.; Toronto U., 1883; M.D., Toronto Med. Sch., Toronto U., 1887; mem. Coll. Phys. and Surg., Ont., 1887; studied New York, Vienna, Heidelberg, Berlin, Budapest and London; *m.* Lola B. Bridgford, of New York, 1889 (died 1895); *m.* 2d, Charlotte C. Palmer, of Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 7, 1897. Practiced, Syracuse, 1889—; laryngologist and otologist to Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Infirmary, Syracuse Memorial Hospital and St. Joseph's Hosp.; prof. laryngology and otology, Syracuse U., 1899—. Unitarian. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Laryngol. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Otol. Soc., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc.; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Onondaga Co. Med. Soc., Syracuse Acad. Medicine, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha. Mason. *Clubs:* Citizens', Sedgwick Farm, Onondaga Golf and Country, University. *Home:* 310 Sedgwick Drive. *Office:* 405 Fayette Park, Syracuse, N.Y.

HAM, Clifford Dudley; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Jan. 2, 1861; *s.* M. M. and Helen (Tucker) H.; A.B., Yale, 1883; *m.* Mary Barber, of Waterloo, Ia., June 28, 1892; children—Marian Barber, Clifford Dudley. Was sec. to gov. of Ia. and in newspaper work, Dubuque, Ia.; lt. col. 49th Ia. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99; editor Dubuque Herald until 1903; in customs service, Philippine Islands, 1903-11, collector of customs, Iloilo, and surveyor of port, Manila; collector gen. of customs, Republic of Nicaragua, by appmt. of Pres. of Nicaragua, and fiscal agt. for bonded foreign loans of Nicaragua, since Dec. 1911. Episcopalian. Author of new tariff law, codification of Laws of Customs, Ports, Maritime Commerce and Vessels of Nicaragua, and map of Nicaragua. *Address:* Managua, Nicaragua, C. A.*

HAM, John Wiley, evangelist; *b.* Jackson, Ga., Apr. 29, 1882; *s.* Thomas Wilkinson and Elizabeth Elmina (Higgins) H.; student Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1904-05, Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1907, U. of Chicago, winter terms 1916, 17; *m.* Sara Jean Ousley, of Middendorf, S.C., June 23, 1908. Ordained ministry Missionary Bapt. Ch., 1905; pastor Bapt. Tabernacle, New Bern, N.C., 1907-09; asst. pastor Bapt. Tabernacle, Atlanta, 1910-12; evangelist, 1913-15; pastor Tabernacle Ch., Atlanta, 1917-24 (membership increased to 3,250 and S.S. to 2,500); pres. Atlanta Bible Conf., 1918-24; in evangelistic work on nation-wide basis since 1924; also widely known as speaker on nat. and internat. questions. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Present Tense Salvation, 1927; Scarlet to White, 1928; Honey in the Rock, 1928. *Home:* 328 W. 10th St., Atlanta, Ga.

HAM, Marion Franklin, clergyman; *b.* Harveysburg, O., Feb. 18, 1867; *s.* George Wilson and Marcia Emily (Haynes) H.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Mary Louise Jenkins, of Lexington, Ky., Jan. 27, 1902; children—Robert E., Marcia L. Began in newspaper work; ordained Unitarian ministry, 1898; pastor All Souls' Ch., Chattanooga, Tenn., 1897-1905, First Ch., Dallas, Tex., 1905-09, Unitarian Community Ch., Reading, Mass., since 1909. *Author:* The Golden Shuttle (verse), 1910; The Kinchin Stories (negro dialect, for pub. readings); Hymns for Standard Hymnals, 1914; I Hear Thy Voice (song for ch. choirs), 1915. Lecturer and reader of own stories; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 139 Woburn St., Reading, Mass.

HAM, Roscoe James, coll. prof.; *b.* Peabody, Mass., Apr. 3, 1875; *s.* James Nelson and Florence Angella (Billings) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1896; Harvard and U. of Berlin, 1897-99; A.M., Bowdoin, 1907; *m.* Mary Cowell, of Boston, Sept. 5, 1901; 1 son, Edward Billings. Instr., Cascadilla Sch., Ithaca, N.Y., 1899-1901; instr. modern langs., 1901-03, asst. prof., 1903-06, prof., 1906-07, Bowdoin; prof. Romance langs., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1907-09; prof. German, Bowdoin, since July 1, 1909. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Goethe Gesellschaft in Weimar. Conglist. *Author:* Brief German Grammar (with A. N. Leonard), 1909; Quiz Questions on German Grammar, 1911; Einleitung in die Deutsche Sprache, 1915. Spl. asst. to Am. ambassador at Petrograd, engaged on war relief work, June 1916-Jan. 1917. *Address:* Brunswick, Me.

HAM, William Felton, public utilities; *b.* Lewiston, Me., Mar. 15, 1870; *s.* John Stockbridge Patten and Abigail Lincoln (Stetson) H.; student Bates Coll., Lewiston, 1891; *m.* Suzanne Mulford, of N.Y. City, Oct. 10, 1899. Entered pub. utility business, 1895; pres. Washington Ry. & Electric Co. since 1918; pres. Potomac Electric Power Co.; dir. Federal-Am. Nat. Bank, Merchants Transfer & Storage Co. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.R. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Congressional Country; Blue Ridge Rod and Gun (Va.); Laurentian (Can.). *Home:* 2621 Woodley Pl. *Office:* 14th and C Sts., Washington, D.C.

HAM, William Ross, physicist; *b.* Lewiston, Me., Feb. 10, 1879; *s.* John Lowell and Emily (Ford) H.; B.A., Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1909; *m.* J. Elizabeth Dunmore, of Haverhill, Mass., July 1908; children—Priscilla, John L. and Frank (twins), Nelson. Prof. physics, Pa. State Coll., since 1909, also head of dept. Capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., June 1917-June 1919; maj. O.R.C., 1925. Mem. Am. Optical Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Tau Omega. Wrote papers on polarization of Röntgen rays, depth of complete scattering of kathode rays, absorption in the ultra violet, relation between vapor tension and temperature, design of stereobinoculars (patents), reflection of electrons, energy of high velocity electrons, variation of photoelectric effect with temperature, equations of thermionic emission. *Home:* Boalsburg, Pa. *Address:* State College, Pa.

HAMAKER, John Irvin, biologist; *b.* Elizabethtown, Pa., Nov. 29, 1869; *s.* Jacob and Martha (Gish) H.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1893; Harvard U., 1893-97, A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1897; studied U. of Berlin, 1910-11; *m.* Ray Parker, of Shanghai, China, Aug. 12, 1914; children—Madeline, Marjorie Love, Templin (dec.), Richard Franklin. Professor biology, Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1897-1904; prof. biology, Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., 1904—. Methodist. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists. *Author:* A Compend of the Principles of Biology, 1905; The Principles of Biology, 1913; The Elements of Biology, 1929. *Home:* Lynchburg, Va.

HAMAN, B(enjamin) Howard, lawyer; *b.* Kent Co., Md., June 26, 1857; *s.* James and Mary E. (Howard) H.; A.B., Baltimore City Coll., 1875; LL.B., U. of Md., 1878; *m.* Louise Cowgill, of Dover, Del., Sept. 19, 1882. Practiced, Baltimore, since 1878; corpn. practice since 1898; now mem. Haman, Cook, Chestnut & Markell; dir. and counsel, Baltimore Trust Co. Active worker in reform movements, notably the "new judge" movement in Md.; advocate at successive meetings of legislature since 1888 of "Haman Bill"; promoter of plan for nat. park surrounding Dist. of Columbia, proposed by Hon. James J. Bryce. Interested in promoting scientific oyster culture in Md. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1511 Park Av. *Office:* Calvert Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

HAMANN, Carl August, surgeon; Jan. 26, 1868-Jan. 12, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAMBLIN, Charles Henry, newspaper man. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

HAMBRECHT, George Philip, state dir. vocational edn.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 1, 1871; *s.* William and Mary (Cleary) H.; student U. of Wis., 1892-95; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1903; LL.B., Yale, 1904; traveled and studied in Europe, 1922; *m.* Mrs. Kate Magee (Barrows) Brace, of Tomah, Wis., Aug. 4, 1896; 1 dau., Elizabeth (Mrs. Peter W. Krier). Supt. of schools, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., 1899-1902; admitted to bar, 1903; city atty. Wisconsin Rapids, 1908-15; mem. Wis. Ho. of Rep. 1909-15; mem. Industrial Commn. of Wis., 1915-21 (chmn. 1917-21); state dir. vocational edn., Wis., since July 1, 1921; mem. law firm Hambrecht & Calkins, Wisconsin Rapids. Chmn. State War Labor Bd., 1917-18, also state dir. of labor, state dir. U.S. Pub. Service Reserve, and four minute man, same period. Mem. Bd. of Visitors U. of Wis., since 1910 (pres. 1922—); pres. Assn. Govt. Labor Officials, 1919-20; dir. Nat. Safety Council, 1918-21; mem. Nat. Soc. Vocational Edn. (exec. com.), Nat. Econ. League, Nat. Safety Code Com. of Bur. of Standards, Nat. Assn. State Dirs. Vocational Edn. (pres.), Am. and Wis. bar assns., Madison Civic Music Assn. (pres. 1928), Theta Delta Chi, Delta Chi, Book and Gavel (Yale), Phi Alpha Delta. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Wisconsin, Rotary (pres. 1927-28), Madison (Madison); Milwaukee City, Calumet (Milwaukee). *Author:* Abraham Lincoln—His Spirit Lives, 1926; The Problem of Education, 1928. Contbr. to mags. on industrial and econ. problems. Collector of Lincolniana, and owner of over 3,000 vols. and pamphlets on Lincoln; elected mem. The Abraham Lincoln Assn., Springfield, Ill. Legal residence: Wisconsin Rapids, Wis. *Address:* State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

HAMEL, Charles Dennis, lawyer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 25, 1881; *s.* Joseph Lewis and Mary T. (Greenagle) H.; grad. high sch., Grafton, N.D., 1899; B.A., U. of N.D., 1903; student law dept. same; LL.B., Nat. Univ. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1907; *m.* Margaret Baptie, of Seattle, Wash., Jan. 31, 1914. Pvt. sec. to U.S. Senator H. C. Hansbrough, 1906-09; admitted to Ida. bar, 1909; legal work for Dept. of Interior, 1909-14; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., trial of cases in Calif. and Wyo., 1915-22; legal work in Bur. of Internal Revenue, 1922-24 (chmn. com. on appeals and review, 1923-24); organizer and chmn. U.S. Bd. of Tax Appeals, July 1924-Apr. 1925; mem. law firm Hamel & Doyle formerly counsel to Joint Congressional Com. on Internal Revenue Taxation. Mem. Com. on Federal Taxation, U.S. Chamber of Commerce. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Bar Assn., D.C. Bar Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Nat. Tax Assn., Sigma Chi, Sigma Nu Phi (nat. head), Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Chevy Chase, Nat. Press, Capital Yacht. Author of Practice and Evidence—U.S. Board of Tax Appeals, new revised edit., 1929. Co-author: Hamel's Manual of Board of Tax Appeals Practice, 1929. Contbr. to mags. articles on taxation. *Home:* 2938 Albemarle St. N.W. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HAMELE, Ottamar, lawyer; *b.* East Otto, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y., Apr. 19, 1878; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Schindler) H.; grad. Griffith Inst., Springville, N.Y., 1900; *m.* Martha A. Zimmerman, of Springville, June 27, 1904. Harness maker, farmer, printer and pub. weekly paper, at East Otto, N.Y., until 1899; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1903, and practiced at Springville; moved to Pawhuska, Okla., 1912; asst. pros. atty., Osage Co., Okla., 1913-14; chief counsel U.S. Reclamation Service, 1920-24; counsel for U.S. before Colorado River Commn., Pecos River Commn. and Rio Grande Commn.; with gen. counsel, Bur. Internal Revenue since 1926. Mem. Federal Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn. Unitarian. Mason, Woodman, Forester. *Club:* Federal. *Author:* Federal Reclamation Laws Annotated. *Home:* 3504 36th St. N.W. *Office:* 1734 N.Y. Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HAMER, Thomas Ray, congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

HAMILL, see also Hammill.

HAMILL, Charles Humphrey, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 20, 1868; *s.* Charles D. and Susan Fannie (Walbridge) H.; A.B., Yale, 1890. Larned and Clark scholar, 1890-91; LL.B., Northwestern U. Law Sch., 1893; *m.* Kathleen McDonald Mather-Smith, of Chicago, May 25, 1910. Admitted to bar, 1893; mem. firm of Hubbard (J.D.) & Hamill, Dec. 1897-June 1898, Deneen (Charles Samuel) & Hamill, 1898-1905, Rosenthal (Lessing), Hamill & Wormser, May 1906—. Atty. for ins. dept. of Ill., 1905-09. Pres. Orchestral Assn.; mem. board of managers Presbyn. Hosp. Del. Ill. Constl. Conv., 1920; pres. 2d Ward Rep. Club, 1906-10. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Nat. Assn. Constl. Govt., Nat. Tax Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Council of Nat. Econ. League. Author occasional addresses and mag. articles on legal and polit. topics. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Soroll and Key, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Cliff Dwellers, Onwentsia, Saddle and Cycle, Tavern, Casino, Caxton, Law (pres. 1919-20), City (Chicago); Graduate (New Haven, Conn.); Grolier (New York); Book Club of Calif.; First Edition Club (London). *Home:* 179 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 105 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

HAMILL, James A., ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HAMILL, Samuel McClintock, pediatrician; *b.* Oak Hall, Pa., Nov. 3, 1864; *s.* Robert and Margaret E. (Lyon) H.; student Princeton, 1886;

M.D., U. of Pa., 1888; *m.* Lila Clarke Kennedy, of Phila., Apr. 17, 1895; children—Kennedy, Samuel McClintock, Hugh Maxwell. Practiced in Phila. since 1890; demonstrator physical diagnosis, 1892-94, instr. medicine, 1894-1901, U. of Pa.; prof. diseases of children, Phila. Polyclinic and Coll. for Graduates in Medicine, 1901-19; prof. same, Post-Graduate Department of Medicine, U. of Pa., 1919-20; consulting pediatrician, Presbyn. Hosp.; formerly visiting pediatrician to St. Christopher's Hosp. for Children and Phila. Polyclinic; chmn. sect. I, med. service, White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection; mem. exec. com. of Pa. mental hygiene com. of Public Charities Assn. Mem. A.M.A. (chmn. sect. on diseases of children, 1911), Am. Pediatric Soc. (pres. 1913-14), Med. Soc. State of Pa. (1st chmn. sect. on pediatrics), Phila. Pediatric Soc. (pres. 1901-02), Phila. Pathol. and Neurol. socs., Coll. of Physicians of Phila. Mem. Gen. Med. Bd. and chmn. Nat. Child Welfare Com. of Council Nat. Defense; dir. child welfare for State of Pa., 1917-18; del. Cannes Med. Conf. of Red Cross Socs., 1919; pres. dirs. of Phila. Child Health Soc.; mem. Am. Assn. Study and Prevention Infant Mortality (pres. 1915-16); mem. exec. com. Am. Child Health Assn. since 1923; former mem. trustees Lawrenceville Sch. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Merion Cricket. *Home:* 1822 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAMILTON, Albert Hine, micro-chem. investigator; *b.* Weedsport, N.Y., Dec. 10, 1859; *s.* James Theodore and Clarissa (Hine) H.; Ph.G., Coll. of Pharmacy of City of New York (now dept. Columbia U.), 1885; specialized later with expert tutors; *m.* Jessie Eccles, of Auburn, N.Y., Feb. 1, 1888. Pharmacist, 1887-1911; formerly chemist, Auburn Bd. of Health; frequently called as expert chemist in legal proceedings, appearing in upwards of 260 homicide cases and hundreds of cases pertaining to forgery, arson, burglary, bomb assaults, etc. Discovered by test shots into human bodies, how to identify the "contact shot" in homicide cases; originated a system of examination of exhibits in circumstantial evidence cases whereby the exhibits reveal the truth, regardless of claims to the contrary. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* 162 E. Genesee St. *Office:* 96 Genesee St., Auburn, N.Y.

HAMILTON, Alice, M.D.; *b.* New York City, Feb. 27, 1869; *d.* Montgomery and Gertrude (Pond) H.; Miss Porter Sch., Farmington, Conn., 1887-89; M.D., U. of Mich., 1893, hon. A.M., 1910; post-grad. work, univs. of Leipzig and Munich, 1895-96; Johns Hopkins, 1896-97; U. of Chicago, 1898-1900; Institut Pasteur, Paris, 1903. Prof. pathology, Woman's Med. Coll. of Northwestern U., Chicago, 1899-1902; bacteriologist, Memorial Inst. for Infectious Diseases, 1902-10; med. investigator, Ill. Commn. Occupational Diseases, 1910; investigating industrial poisons U.S. Dept. Labor, 1910-21; asst. prof. industrial medicine, Harvard Med. Sch., 1919—. Apptd. mem. Health Orgn. of League of Nations, 1924. Mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.M.A., Chicago Inst. Medicine, Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, League of Women Voters, Woman's Trade Union League. *Clubs:* Woman's City (Chicago and Boston), Cosmopolitan (New York). Contbr. articles to scientific jours. *Address:* Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass.

HAMILTON, Alston, army officer; *b.* nr. Oxford, N.C., Oct. 20, 1871; *s.* Robert Alston and Martha Elizabeth (Venable) H.; prep. edn., University Sch., Petersburg, Va.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1894; grad. Army War Coll., Washington, 1914, again 1922; *m.* Nancy Thompson Creel, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 20, 1896; children—John Creel, Alston (dau.). Commd. 2d lt. U.S.A., June 12, 1894; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Jan. 19, 1927. Served in Cuba, Spanish-Am. War (silver star citation for gallantry at El Caney), later in Philippines (silver star for gallantry at Calamba); instr. mathematics U.S. Mil. Acad., 1899-1903, in ballistics and seacoast engring., Ft. Monroe, Va., 1904-09; mem. and pres. Arty. Bd. for a number of yrs., later mem. Ordnance Bd., Sandy Hook Proving Ground; in comd. coast defenses Eastern N.Y., 1917; went to France as col. 58th Arty., C.A.C., May 1918; participated at St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16, 1918; assigned as comdr. 35th Arty. Brigade, Oct. 1918; comdr. Panama Coast Arty. Dist., 1919-21; executive of 9th Coast Arty. Dist., hdqrs. Presidio, San Francisco, 1922-26; prof. mil. science and tactics, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1926-27; assigned as comdr. 2d Coast Arty. Dist., Jan. 1927, later as comdr. 11th Field Arty. Brigade, Schofield Barracks, Oahu, T.H. Mem. Scabbard and Blade (Mass. Inst. Tech.). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); First Arty. Mess. Widely known as expert in ballistics and gunnery and for writings on same. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D. C.

HAMILTON, Arthur Stephen, neurologist; *b.* Wyoming, Ia., Nov. 28, 1872; *s.* Arthur A. and Ada O. (Fisher) H.; B.S., U. of Ia., 1894; M.D., U. of Pa., 1897; *m.* Susanna P. Boyle, of Toronto, Ont., Dec. 25, 1903; 1 son, David Arthur. Asst. phys. Independence (Ia.) State Hosp., 1897-1904; instr. neuropathology, 1904-12, clin. instr. and asst. prof. nervous and mental diseases, 1905-12, asso. prof. same, 1912-16, prof. since 1916, U. of Minn.; neurologist to Univ., St. Mary's, Swedish, Fairview, Abbott, New Asbury and Northwestern hosps.; dir. neurol. service U.S. Vets'. Hosp. No. 68. Capt. M.C., U.S.A., 1918; maj. 1919. Mem. Am. Neurol. Soc., Chicago Neurol. Soc., Minn. Neurol. Soc. (ex-pres.), Central Neuropsychiatric Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Psychiatric Soc., Am. Med. Psychol. Assn., Am. M.A. (ex-chmn. sect. nervous and mental diseases), Minn. State Med. Soc., Minn. Acad. Medicine (ex-pres.), Hennepin Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Phi Delta Theta, Nu Sigma Nu, Sigma Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Campus, Minneapolis Golf. *Home:* 1432 Minnehaha Parkway W. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

HAMILTON, Charles Elbert, clergyman; *b.* Delphi, N.Y., July 26, 1865; *s.* Rev. Burdette W. and Caroline (Leet) H.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1886, A.M., 1889, D.D., 1901; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1889; *m.* Carrie May Cuykendall, of Owasco, N.Y., July 14, 1886; 1 dau., Ruth (wife of Rev. Seth N. Genung). Entered M.E. ministry, 1882; pastor Eaton, N.Y., 1885-87, Leona, Pa., 1889, Cortland, N.Y., 1890-94, Geneva, N.Y., 1895, First Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1896-1905, Trinity Ch., Albany, N.Y., 1905-08, University Av. Ch., Syracuse, 1908-15; pres. Cazenovia (N.Y.) Sem., since 1915. Pres. bd. trustees Central N.Y. Conf. M.E. Ch.; v.p. Ch. Ins. Assn., Rochester; mem. Bd. Edn. of M.E. Ch., 1924-28; mem. Univ. Senate M.E. Ch. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Mason (32°). *Home:* Cazenovia, N.Y.

HAMILTON, Charles Mann, congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HAMILTON, Charles Sumner, surgeon; *b.* Columbus, O., Sept. 30, 1863; *s.* John Waterman and Rachel (Worden) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1884; M.D., Columbus Med. Coll., 1887; LL.D., Kenyon, 1917; *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth Loving Brown, of Columbus, 1909. Practiced at Columbus since 1887; prof. surgery, med. dept. Ohio State U., 1921-27; surgeon Hawke's Hosp. of Mt. Carmel. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., New York Pathol. Soc., Ohio State Med. Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Columbus, Scioto Country, Rocky Fork, Faculty Club. *Home:* 52 Jefferson Av. *Office:* 683 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

HAMILTON, Clarence Grant, musician; *b.* Providence, R.I., June 9, 1865; *s.* John Alexander and Mary Elizabeth (Prentice) H.; A.B., Brown U., 1888, A.M., 1900; studied music with Edward Hoffman, H. C. Macdougall, Arthur Foote, G. W. Chadwick, Edward Dannreuther, Tobias Matthay; *m.* Ada Alice Anthony, of Providence, Nov. 30, 1893; 1 son, Wallace Field. Teacher, Providence, 1888-89; teacher of music, Providence, 1889-1904, acting as organist at various chs.; asso. prof. music, 1904-17, prof., 1918—, Wellesley Coll. Lecturer Boston U., 1917-19, 1923-25, Columbia U., summer 1926. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Boston University Club. Unitarian. *Author:* Outlines of Music History, 1908, 13, 24; Piano Teaching, 1910; Sound, and Its Relation to Music, 1911; Music Appreciation, 1920; Piano Music, 1925; Epochs in Musical Progress, 1925; Touch and Expression in Piano Playing, 1927; What Every Piano Pupil Should Know, 1928; Ornaments in Classical and Modern Music, 1929. Composer songs, piano pieces and anthems. Editor Music Students' Piano Course, 1918. Departmental editor Étude since 1922. *Home:* Wellesley, Mass.

HAMILTON, Clayton (Meeker), author-lecturer, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 14, 1881; *s.* George Alexander and Susie Amelia (Corey) H.; B.A., Poly. Inst. of Brooklyn, 1900; M.A., Columbia, 1901; *m.* Gladys Coates, of New York, May 24, 1913; children—Donald, Gordon. Tutor in English, Columbia and Barnard colls., 1901-04; extension lecturer, Columbia, 1903—; lecturer, Classical Sch. for Girls, 1900-20, New York Dept. of Edn., 1903-06, Gardner Sch., 1904-20, Finch Sch., 1906-08, Miss Spence's Sch., 1908-20, Jacobi School, 1918-19, Chautauqua Summer Assembly, 1911, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1913-19, Dartmouth Coll., summer session, 1916, 17; Utah Agrl. Coll., 1927; Pa. State Coll., 1927; dir. edn. Palmer Photoplay Corpn., 1922-25; pres. Palmer Inst. of Authorship, 1925-29. Dramatic critic and asso. editor Forum, 1907-09; dramatic editor, The Bookman, 1910-18, Everybody's Mag., 1911-13, Vogue, 1912-20. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* Players, Authors. *Author:* (with Grace Isabel Colbron) The Love that Blinds, for Mary Shaw, 1906; The Stranger at the Inn, for Tyrone Power, 1913; The Big Idea (with A. E. Thomas), for Cohan and Harris, 1914; Thirty Days (with A. E. Thomas), for A. H. Woods, 1916; The Better Understanding (with A. E. Thomas), for Henry Miller, 1917; Friend Indeed (with B. H. Voigt), prod. 1926. *Books:* Materials and Methods of Fiction, 1908; The Theory of the Theatre, 1910; Studies in Stagecraft, 1914; On the Trail of Stevenson, 1915; Problems of the Playwright, 1917; The Big Idea, 1917; A Manual of the Art of Fiction, 1918; Seen on the Stage, 1920; Thirty Days, 1923; The Better Understanding, 1924; Conversations on Contemporary Drama, 1924; Wanderings, 1925; Friend Indeed, 1926. Lecture tour of U.S., 1924-26. Editor: Stevenson's Treasure Island, "Longman's English Classics," 1910; Kenyon's Kindling, 1914; Mackaye's A Thousand Years Ago, 1914; H. A. Jones' Mary Goes First, 1914; Clark's Three Modern Plays from the French, 1914; Pinero's R. L. Stevenson as a Dramatist, 1914; The Social Plays of A. W. Pinero (4 vols.), 1917-22; Calvert's Problems of the Actor, 1918; Yvette Guilbert's How to Sing a Song, 1918; Hooker's Translation of Cyrano de Bergerac, 1923; Representative Plays, by H. A. Jones (4 vols.), 1925; Goodrich's Caponsacchi, 1927; Hugo's Notre Dame de Paris, 1928; Stevenson's Medieval Tales, 1929. Contbr. to Ency. Americana, New Internat. Year Book, Nelson's Ency., and many mags. Asso. editor Goldwyn Studios, 1920-22. *Address:* The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

HAMILTON, David Wiley, prof. agrl. edn. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAMILTON, Dexter, lawyer; *b.* Corsicana, Tex., May 22, 1879; *s.* N. S. and Mary (Hunter) H.; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1904; *m.* Alma Grayson, of Fairfield, Tex., 1904; children—Wm. Dexter, Mabel. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1904, and began practice at Corsicana; city atty., Corsicana, 1905-09; county atty., Navarro Co., 1910-14; moved to Dallas, Tex., 1920; judge Court of Civil Appeals, Fifth Supreme Jud. Dist. of Tex., 1920-24; resigned to re-enter practice; mem. firm Cockrell, McBride, O'Donnell & Hamilton since 1924. Chmn. four-minute men, Corsicana, World War. Mem. Am. Tex. State and Dallas bar assns., English-Speaking Union, Nat. Econ. League (council), Pros. Attys.' Assn. of Tex. (pres. 1912-13), Alumni Assn. U. of Tex. (pres. 1918). Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* University (pres. 1923), Dallas Country. *Home:* 4309 Beverly Drive, Highland Park, Tex. *Office:* Southwestern Life Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

HAMILTON, Edward La Rue, congressman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

HAMILTON, E(dward) Wilbur Dean, portrait painter; *b.* Summerfield, O., Feb. 17, 1863; *s.* Rev. W. C. P. and Henrietta M. (Dean) H.; studied in Mass. State Sch. of Art (Boston), Julian Acad., and École des Beaux Arts (Paris); pupil of Jules Eli Delaunay; *m.* Mrs. Lilian Derby Holmes, of Boston, July 24, 1894; 1 son, Dean Derby. Head Fine Arts Dept., Mass. State Sch. of Art, since 1921. Hon. mention Municipal Art Soc.; medal, Atlanta, 1895; Phila. Court House prize competition, 1894; Jordan prize, Boston, 1894; gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; etc. Portraits of Justice McKenna of Supreme Court of U.S.; Pres. W. F. Warren, Boston U.; Francis L. Higginson, Boston; Mrs. Travis Cochran, Phila.; Mrs. Hilborne Roosevelt, N.Y. City; also portrait of late President Harding for Am. Univ., Washington, D.C.; decorated John Wesley Memorial Room, Lincoln College, Oxford.*

HAMILTON, Frank Hastings, railway official; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 5, 1865; *s.* Frank Hastings and Julia Augusta (White) H.; B.S., U. of France, 1883; *m.* May Tappen, of N.Y. City, 1896; 1 son, Frank Hastings. Sec. to gen. agt. express dept. B. & O. R.R., at N.Y. City, 1885-87; clk. to 2d v.p. St. L. & S.F.Ry., N.Y. City, 1888-90; chief

clk. to v.p. same rd., at Boston, 1890-93, and acting comptroller, Mar.-Dec. 1893; dep. comptroller, later cashier for receivers, same rd., until 1895; with reorganized St. L. & S.F. R.R., 1895, sec. and treas., 1896-1913, treas. for receivers, 1913-16; sec. and treas. same rd. and its successor, the St.L.-S.F. Ry., 1916-18; federal treas. St.L.-S.F. R.R., 1918-20; sec., treas. and v.p. same since June 1921; dir. Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. (or its predecessor cos.) since 1912. *Clubs:* Racquet, Noonday, City. *Home:* 484 Lake Av. *Office:* Frisco Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

HAMILTON, Frederic Rutherford, educator; *b.* Richland Center, July 31, 1881; *s.* Andrew and Jane (Hessen) H.; grad. high sch., Richland Center, 1898; grad. State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., 1901; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1906, Ph.M., 1917; Ph.D., Columbia, 1925; *m.* Marion Ethel Warren, of Hinsdale, Ill., June 26, 1906; children—Hope Mayhew, Ernestine Hamilton (dec.). Supt. city schs., Milton, Wis., 1901-04, Jefferson, 1906-08, Hudson, 1908-12; with U. of Wis. extension div., 1912-14; dir. extension div. U. of Kan., 1914-19; with U.S.A. Sanitary Corps, Hosp. Service, at Waynesville, S.C., and Boston, Mass., 1918-19; pres. Marshall Coll., Huntington, W.Va., 1919-23; asso. in edn. Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1923-24; pres. Bradley Polyclinic Inst., Peoria, Ill., since 1925; president Federation of Illinois Colleges. Mem. N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Creve Coeur, Booklovers'. *Author:* Fiscal Support of State Teachers' Colleges, 1924. Lecturer and institute worker. *Home:* 225 S. Glenwood Av. *Address:* Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill.

HAMILTON, Frederick William, clergyman, educator; *b.* Portland, Me., Mar. 30, 1860; *s.* Jonas and Angelina (Sawyer) H.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1880, A.M., 1886; spl. course Tufts Div. Sch., 1890; D.D., Tufts, 1899; LL.D., St. Lawrence, 1906; *m.* Florence Quintard Mead, of Boston, June 25, 1884; *m.* 2d, Emma Tuttle James, of Somerville, Mass., Mar. 4, 1912. Ry. clerk, 1880-89; entered Universalist ministry, 1889; pastor First Ch., Pawtucket, R.I., 1889-95, First Ch., Roxbury (Boston), 1895-1906; pres. Tufts Coll., Apr. 1, 1905-Dec. 31, 1913. Mem. Mass. State Bd. of Edn., 1909-20. Sec. Com. on Edn. United Typothetæ of America, 1913-27. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. Republican. *Clubs:* Boston City, 20th Century. Grand Sec. Grand Lodge of Masons, Mass., since Mar. 10, 1915. *Author:* The Church and Secular Life, 1894; also 7 monographs forming a short history of printing, 1920. *Address:* 51 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

HAMILTON, George Anson, electrical engr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 30, 1843; *s.* Daniel and Elizabeth A. (Beardsley) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Nellie F. Park, of Norwich, Conn., Dec. 15, 1880; children—Corinne F. (Mrs. R. H. Smith), Edith A. In telegraph and ry. signaling service, 1860-73; asst. to Prof. Moses G. Farmer, a pioneer elec. inventor of New England, 1873-75; asst. engr. and engr. Western Union Telegraph Co., at N.Y. City, 1875-89; engr., Western Electric Co., N.Y. City, 1889-1909 (retired). Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (treas., 1895-1930); mem. English Instn. Elec. Engrs., Société Française des Electriciens, Société Française de Physique, Société Belge d'Astronomie. Republican. Presbyterian. *Address:* 532 Morris Av., Elizabeth, N.J.

HAMILTON, George E., lawyer; *b.* Charles Co., Md., Mar. 5, 1855; *s.* John and Mary Emily H.; A.B., Georgetown University, D.C., 1872, LL.B., 1874, A.M., 1882, LL.D., 1889, and J.U.D. from same univ., 1922; *m.* Louise F. Merrick, of Washington, D.C., 1891. Began law practice, 1876, associated with firm of Merrick & Morris; on the death of Richard T. Merrick, 1885, became mem. firm of Morris & Hamilton; now sr. mem. Hamilton & Hamilton; gen. counsel Washington Terminal Co., counsel B. & O. and other ry. corpns.; v.p., gen. counsel and trust officer of Union Trust Co., Washington; pres., gen. counsel Capital Traction Co. Lecturer on legal ethics and dean Law Sch. of Georgetown U.; regent Georgetown U.; trustee Corcoran Art Gallery. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HAMILTON, George Hall, astronomer; *b.* of Am. parents, London, Eng., Jan. 31, 1884; *s.* John McLure and Clara Augusta (Raiguel) H.; brought to U.S. in infancy; M.A., Trinity Coll., Cambridge U., Eng., 1911; *m.* Elizabeth Langdon Williams, of Boston, Mass., June 2, 1922. Prof. astronomy, Bellevue (Neb.) Coll., 1910-14; astronomer Lowell Obs., 1917-22; astronomer Jamaica br. Harvard Coll. Obs., 1922-24; working pvtly. since 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Astron. Soc. (Eng.), Royal Colonial Inst.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., British Astron. Assn., Société Astronomique de France. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Mars at its Nearest, 1925; also articles in professional jours. Has specialized in planetary astronomy and astron. mirror making. *Address:* Hamilton Observatory, Mandeville, Jamaica, B.W.I.

HAMILTON, George Livingstone, univ. prof.; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 24, 1874; *s.* John and Ellen (Nicol) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1897; Columbia, 1899-1900, U. of Paris, 1901-02; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Anita Wheelwright Sargent, of Boston, Mass., June 15, 1908; children—Anne S., G.L., Violet S. Instr. Romance langs., U. of Cincinnati, 1900-01; prof. same, Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1902-03; instr. same, U. of Mich., 1903-11; asst. prof. Romance langs., 1911-16, prof., 1916—, Cornell U. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. Democrat. *Author:* The Indebtedness of Chaucer's Troilus and Creseyde to Guido delle Colonne's Historia Trojana, 1903. Editor of the Speculum (a jour. of medieval studies). Has specialized in Italian and Old French lit. and folk-lore. *Home:* 316 Fall Creek Drive, Ithaca, N.Y.

HAMILTON, Grant E., artist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HAMILTON, Hamilton, painter; Apr. 1, 1847-Jan. 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAMILTON, Harry Heber, coll. pres.; *b.* Glass, Tenn., Feb. 28, 1878; *s.* John Tweed and Annie Beatrice (Hadley) H.; student U. of Ark., 1896-99; A.B., Walla Walla Coll., College Place, Wash., 1921; *m.* Mary Davis, of Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 8, 1902; children—Evelyn (Mrs. William H. Shephard), John Tweed. Law reporter, Jonesboro, Ark., 1902-06; head of dept. commerce, Southwestern Jr. Coll., Keene, Tex., 1906-18, Walla Walla Coll., 1918-22; prin. Western Wash. Acad., Auburn, 1922-25; pres. Southern Jr. Coll., Collegedale, Tenn., 1925-27; pres. Washington Missionary Coll. since 1927. Ordained ministry Seventh-Day Adventist Ch., 1923. Mem. Kappa Alpha (Southern). *Address:* Washington Missionary College, Takoma Park, Washington, D.C.

HAMILTON, Hollister Adelbert, philologist; *b.* Savannah, N.Y., Jan. 14, 1870; *s.* Hollister and Mary Ann (Belcher) H.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1892; student U. of Chicago; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1899; *m.* Alice Walbridge Dransfield, of Rochester, N.Y., Apr. 25, 1905; children—Sarah Elizabeth, Dransfield, Mary Alice. Instr. Latin and Greek, U. of Rochester, 1894-96; lecturer in Greek, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1899-1900; prof. classical philology, since 1900, acting pres., 1918, v.p. since 1918, Elmira Coll. Trustee Steele Memorial Library, Elmira Federation for Social Service. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Linguistic Soc. America, Archæol. Inst. America, Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Negative Compounds in Greek, 1899. *Home:* 915 College Av., Elmira, N.Y.

HAMILTON, James Henry, sociologist; *b.* Greensburg, Ind., Oct. 31, 1861; *s.* Robert A. and Susan (Saunders) H.; B.S., Hanover Coll., 1885; LL.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1887; A.M., Ind. U., 1894; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1896; *m.* Maud Hume, of Clinton, N.Y., June 30, 1890 (deceased); 1 daughter, Hildegard. Prof. sociology, Syracuse University, 1896-1903; head worker, Univ. Settlement, New York, 1903-09; investigating social conditions in Switzerland, Aug. 15, 1909—, and later social life among the Eskimos of Alaska. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn. *Clubs:* City (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* Savings and Savings Institutions, 1902. Writer on econ. and sociol. subjects. Spl. lecturer on social ethics, Hanover Coll., spring 1926. Ambulance Div. Am. Field Service in France, summer 1917; supt. warehouses, Am. Red Cross, at the front, Sept. 1917-Jan. 1918; dir. Am. Red Cross refugee relief in depts. of Aveyron and Tarn, France, 1918-Mar. 1919; dir. social and recreational activities at Hosp. No. 92, Chaumont, Mar., Apr. 1919; capt. Am. Red Cross. Social research among Indians of the Southwest, later working on anthropol. data in Paris; sociological research in South Spain and Morocco, 1922-23, in Balkan States and Denmark, 1923-27; research in mil. tendencies in Switzerland, Norway and Sweden, 1927-29. *Home:* 829 N. Tyndall Av., Tucson, Ariz. *Address:* Author's Club, Whitehall St., London, England.

HAMILTON, James McLellan, educator; *b.* Annapolis, Ill., October 1, 1861; *s.* James and Mary (Burner) H.; B.S., Union Christian Coll., 1887, M.S., 1890; student, Harvard, 1898; *m.* Emma Shideler, of Merom, Ind., June 6, 1888 (died, 1909); *m.* 2d, Florence Ballinger, Aug. 21, 1918. Supt. city schs., Sumner, Ill., 1887-89, Missoula, Mont., 1889-1901; prof. history and economics, U. of Mont., Missoula, 1901-04; pres. Mont. State Coll. of Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1904-19; dean of men and prof. economics, same coll., 1919—. Mem. Mont. State Bd. Edn., 1893-1901. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. N.E.A., Mont. Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1922, 23), Am. Economic Assn., Sigma Chi. Mason. Elk. Traveled and studied agr. in Europe, 1912; studied agrl. economics at Cornell U., summer 1922, economics at U. of Calif., summer 1923, and terminal marketing at U. of Chicago, 1925. *Author:* Montana Civics, 1921. *Home:* Bozeman, Mont.

HAMILTON, James Woodburn; *b.* Stratford, Ont., Can., Apr. 9, 1866; *s.* John and Celia (Bendall) H.; ed. grammar sch.; *m.* Mrs. Lilly Moore Ayer, Oct. 18, 1892. Came to U.S., 1886, naturalized citizen, 1917. Ry. service until 1898; sales mgr., wholesale dry goods house of Finch, Van Slyck & McConville, St. Paul, Minn., 1902-23; supt., 1924, founder Sales Managers' Assn. of St. Paul, also Nat. Sample Managers' Association. Advocate of closer relations between English-speaking nations. Founder and exec. sec. Internat. Magna Charta Day Assn. and of Internat. Goodwill Assn. Presbyn. *Author:* A Magna Charta of Peace for the World; Cosmo English, an International Secondary Language; also author of a patriotic creed for children of the U.S., which has been widely adopted. *Home:* 815 Fuller Av., St. Paul, Minn.

HAMILTON, John Alan, lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Jan. 5, 1871; *s.* John A. and Harriet Hale (Rowland) H.; grad. Michigan Mil. Acad., Orchard Lake, Mich., 1888; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1892, LL.B., 1893, LL.M., 1894; *m.* Lorraine E. Melvin, of Toledo, June 2, 1896. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1894, and began practice at Buffalo; apptd. by Gov. Hughes as mem. Inferior Criminal Courts Commn. (the Page Commn.), which reorganized the Magistrates' Courts of Greater New York, established the City Court of Buffalo, etc., 1909-10; apptd. by Gov. Smith a mem. Reconstruction Commn. of State of N.Y. and served as chmn. its com. on housing, 1919-20; asst. collector internal revenue, 28th Dist. of N.Y. since 1921. Lecturer on law of Insurance, U. of Buffalo, 1914-17. Mem. Legal Aid Bur. of Buffalo (counsel; ex-pres.). Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Erie County Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Buffalo Soc. Natural Sciences (bd. mgrs.), N.Y. State Assn. (advisory council), N.Y. State Legal Aid Federation (ex-pres.), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Marshall, Thursday. *Home:* 703 W. Ferry St., Buffalo; summer, Jeddo Brook Farm, Middleport, N.Y. *Office:* 616 Erie County Bank Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

HAMILTON, John M., congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HAMILTON, John McLure, artist; living in England many years. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HAMILTON, John Sherman, evangelist; *b.* Ada, Ohio, Dec. 20, 1870; *s.* Jonathan and Sarah (Anderson) H.; A.M., Ohio Northern U., 1895; postgrad. work, Wooster U.; studied Princeton Theol. Sem. and McCormick Theol. Sem.; *m.* Agnes Laughlin, of Ada, O., July 27, 1898. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1898; in pastorate 6 yrs.; evangelist since 1904. V.p. Interdenom. Evang. Assn.; mem. Fed. Evang. Com.; mem. Internat. Federation of Christian Workers. Gen. Sec. Missionary Activities, Winona Lake, Ind. *Author:* Is Jesus Coming Again? Home, How To Make It Happy; The Christian and Amusements. *Home:* Winona Lake, Ind.

HAMILTON, J(ohn) Taylor, bishop; *b.* Antigua, W.I., Apr. 30, 1859; *s.* Rev. Allan and Jane (Taylor) H.; prep. edn. Moravian boarding sch., Fulneck, Eng.; grad. Moravian Coll., Pa., 1875; Moravian Theol. Seminary, 1877; D.D., Lafayette College, 1901; L.H.D., from Moravian College, 1928; *m.* Cecelia Elizabeth Beck, of Phila., June 7, 1886; children—Mrs. Constance Beck Martin, Arthur Beck, Kenneth Gardiner. Teacher Nazareth Hall, 1877-81; pastor Second Moravian Ch., Phila., 1881-86; resident prof. Moravian Coll. and Theol. Sem., 1886-1903; mem. Moravian Mission Bd., Herrnhut, Germany, 1903; missionary bishop of the Moravian Ch. since 1905; elected pres. exec. bd. of Moravian

Ch.,1914; president Moravian College and Theological Seminary, 1918-1928; pres. emeritus since 1928. Associate editor The Moravian, 1883-1893, sole editor, 1893-94 and 1897-99; mem. administrative bd. Moravian Ch. N., 1898-1903; sec. Soc. for Propagating the Gospel, 1886-98 and 1902, 03. *Author:* History of the Moravian Church in the United States (Am. Church History series), 1895; A History of the Moravian Church During the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, 1900; A History of Moravian Missions, 1901; Twenty Years of Pioneer Missions in Nyasaland, 1912; The Recognition of the Episcopate of the Moravian Ch. by Act of Parliament, in 1749, 1925. *Home:* 1444 Main St., Bethlehem, Pa.

HAMILTON, John William, bishop; *b.* Weston, Va., Mar. 18, 1845; *s.* William Cooper Patrick and Henrietta Maria (Dean) H.; A.B., Mt. Union Coll., Ohio, 1865; S.T.B., Boston U., 1871; A.M., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1877; D.D., Baker U., Kan., 1880; LL.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1905, De Pauw, 1905, Mt. Union, 1905; L.H.D., American U.; *m.* Julia Elizabeth Battelle, Covington, Ky., Dec. 24, 1873 (died Jan. 30, 1883); 1 son, Gordon Battelle; *m.* 2d, Emma Lydia Battelle, Buffalo, Dec. 18, 1888 (died July 12, 1915); 1 dau., Helene (Mrs. Geoffrey Wardle Stafford). Licensed to preach, M.E. Ch., 1865; deacon, 1868; elder, 1870; pastor Newport, O., 1866-68, Maplewood, Mass., 1868-70, Somerville, 1870-72, First Church, Boston, 1872-75, People's Church, Boston, 1875-84 (founder), Somerville, Mass., 1884-88, East Boston, 1888-92; corr. sec. Freedmen's Aid and Southern Edn. Soc., 1892-1900; bishop since May 1900; chancellor American U., Washington, 1916-22, chancellor emeritus, 1922—. *Author:* Memorial of Jesse Lee and the Old Elm, 1875; Lives of the Methodist Bishops, 1883; People's Church Pulpit, 1884; American Fraternal Greetings, 1899; Gordon Battelle—Preacher, Statesman, Soldier, 1916; Episcopal Address to Quadrennial General Conference; The Three Nations at the American University, 1922. Chmn. commn. of Am. Methodists to create and present to Lincoln Coll., Oxford, memorial of John Wesley on 200th anniversary of his election as a fellow. *Home:* Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D.C.

HAMILTON, J(oseph) G(régoire) de Roulhac, prof. history; *b.* Hillsboro, N.C., Aug. 6, 1878; *s.* Daniel Heyward and Frances Gray (Roulhac) H.; M.A., U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1900; Ph.D., Columbia, 1906; *m.* Mary Cornelia Thompson, of Raleigh, N.C., Dec. 22, 1908; children—Joseph Grégoire de Roulhac, Alfred Thompson. Instr. in Horner Mil. Sch., Oxford, N.C., 1901-02; prin. Wilmington (N.C.) High Sch., 1904-06; asso. prof. history, 1906-08, alumni prof. history, 1908-20, Kenan prof. history and govt. since 1920, U. of N.C. Dist. dir. war issues course, 4th dist., S.A.T.C., 1918; lecturer, citizenship unit, Army Edn'l. Corps, A.E.F., 1919; consultant in gen. edn. to war plans div., Gen. Staff, 1920-22; editor James Sprunt Hist. Publs., 1908-24; book review editor, Greensboro Daily News, 1921-25. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Historical Assn. (member council since 1929), N.C. Literary and Historical Assn. (pres. 1920), Am. Political Science Assn., Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Reconstruction in North Carolina, 1914; Our Republic (with F. L. Riley and J. A. C. Chandler), 1910; A Syllabus of North Carolina History (with W. K. Boyd), 1913; Party Politics in North Carolina, 1835-1860, 1916; Life of Robert E. Lee (with Mary Thompson Hamilton); North Carolina Since 1860, 1919; Making of Citizens (with E. W. Knight), 1922; Henry Ford, 1927. Editor: The Correspondence of Jonathan Worth (2 vols.), 1909; The Papers of Thomas Ruffin (4 vols.), 1918-21; Selections From the Writings of Abraham Lincoln, 1921; The Best Letters of Thomas Jefferson, 1926; The Papers of Randolph Abbott Shotwell, 1929. Contbr. to mags. and revs. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

HAMILTON, Kate Waterman, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HAMILTON, Norman Rond, newspaper pub.; *b.* Portsmouth, Va., Nov. 13, 1877; *s.* Richard D. and Ella L. (Rond) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Adelaide Etheredge, of Portsmouth, Oct. 10, 1901; children—Norman Etheredge, Richard Douglas. Began as reporter, Public Ledger, Norfolk, Va., 1895; pub. Portsmouth Star since 1917. Collector of customs, Dist. of Va., 1914-22; chmn. Port War Bd. of Hampton Roads, 1916-17; Democratic presdl. elector, Virginia, 1912; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., New York, 1924, Houston, Texas, 1928. Trustee State teachers' colleges at Fredericksburg, Farmville, East Radford and Harrisonburg, Va. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Virginia, Portsmouth Country. Enforced neutrality at Va. ports prior to entrance of U.S. into the World War; interned the German raiders Prinz Eitel Friedrich and Kron Prinz Wilhelm, also the S.S. Apam, brought into Hampton Roads by a German prize crew; commended by President Wilson for services during period of neutrality. *Home:* 37 Dinwiddie St. *Office:* 101 High St., Portsmouth, Va.

HAMILTON, Thomas Benton, railway official; *b.* Columbus, O., Aug. 7, 1865; *s.* John Waterman (M.D.) and Rachel (Worden) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1888; *m.* Flora Brent, of Columbus, Jan. 26, 1897; children—Mrs. Winifred H. Bishop, John W., Mrs. Flora H. Cravens, Virginia R. With Pa. Co. or its subsidiaries, since 1888, beginning as rodman Jeffersonville, Madison & Indianapolis Ry., at Louisville, Ky.; asst. to engr. corps Pittsburgh div., P.,C.,C.&St.L.Ry., 1890-96; asst. engr. Pittsburgh div., P.,C.,C.&St.L.Ry., 1896-97; engr. maintenance of way, Toledo div. Pa. Co. until 1898; same, Cincinnati div., P.,C.,C.&St.L. Ry., 1898-1900; engr. m. of w. Cleveland and Pittsburgh div. Pa. Co., 1900-01; supt. Erie & Ashtabula div., 1901-03, Cleveland & Pittsburgh div., 1903-12; gen. supt. Central system Pa. Lines West of Pittsburgh, 1912-14; gen. mgr. Vandalia R.R., at St. Louis, 1914-17; resident v.p. Pa. Lines West of Pittsburgh, at St. Louis, 1917-18; gen. supt. St. Louis System, Pa. Lines West of Pittsburgh, at Indianapolis, 1918-20; apptd. gen. mgr. Northwestern region Pa. System, at Chicago, Mar. 1920, regional v.p. and gen. mgr., Nov. 15, 1924, v.p. and gen. mgr. Western region, Chicago, June 1, 1925-29; v.p., Chicago, since June 16, 1929. *Clubs:* Union League, Mid-Day (Chicago); Traffic, Noonday (St. Louis). *Home:* 3920 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* Union Station, Chicago, Ill.

HAMILTON, Thomas Jefferson, editor Augusta Chronicle; *b.* Grovetown, Ga., Nov. 20, 1885; *s.* William Winslow and Katherine Fleming (Mosley) H.; student Mercer U., Macon, Ga.; *m.* Daisye Ramsey, of Augusta, Ga., June 10, 1908; children—Thomas J., Alice Ramsey, Walton Winslow. Began as reporter Augusta Herald, 1906; city editor Augusta Chronicle, 1908-10; managing editor Augusta Herald, 1910-17; editor Augusta Chronicle since 1919; dir. Ga. & Fla. R.R. In charge Wm. G. McAdoo presdl. campaign in Ga., 1924; Ga. del. at large Nat. Dem. Conv., 1924, and at Houston, Tex., 1928. Trustee Mercer U. Mem. Augusta Chamber Commerce (dir. 10 yrs.). Baptist. Mason (Shriner), K.P., Modern Woodman. *Home:* 2333 King's Way. *Office:* 118 Seventh St., Augusta, Ga.

HAMILTON, Thompson A., ry. pres. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HAMILTON, Walter Raleigh, cons. engr., operator; *b.* Grayson, Calif., Aug. 10, 1880; *s.* Henry and Nora (Coughlin) H.; A.B., Stanford, 1904; *m.* Mattie E. Dunn, of Oroville, Calif., May 27, 1905; children—Fay Dunn, Barbara. Supt. cyanide plant, 1904-05; asst. supt. Standard Consol. Mining Co., Bodie, Calif., 1905-06; chemist Ymir (B.C., Can.) Gold Mines, 1906-07; geologist, Associated Oil Co., San Francisco, Calif., 1907-08, chief geologist, 1908-10; v.p. and gen. mgr. Oak Ridge Oil Co., Montebello Oil Co., Ventura Oil Lands Co., Ventura Refining Co., San Francisco, 1910-16; mem. firm Pomeroy & Hamilton, cons. engrs., San Francisco and Tulsa, Okla., 1916-19; v.p. and mgr. Oil Issues Co., Tulsa, 1919-22; pres. Hamilton Oil Corpn., Tulsa, 1922-23; asst. to pres. United Central Oil Co., Houston, Tex., 1923-24; cons. engr. and oil operator, Tulsa, since 1924. Mem. nat. bd. Stanford, 1922-28. Mem. Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs., Tulsa Geol. Soc., Sigma Xi. Republican. *Club:* Oakhurst Country. *Home:* 315 West Edison St. *Office:* 1514 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

HAMILTON, Walton Hale, prof. law; *b.* Hiwassee Coll., Tenn., Oct. 30, 1881; *s.* Rev. Hale Snow and Bettie Dixon (Hudgings) H.; prep. edn., Webb Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1898-1901; student Vanderbilt U., 1901-03; B.A., U. of Tex., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1913; hon. M.A., Yale, 1928; *m.* Lucile Elizabeth Rhodes, of Raeford, N.C., Aug. 17, 1909; children—Richard Hale, Edward Rhodes, Jean Elizabeth. Instr. in prep. schs. until 1909; instr. in medieval history, U. of Tex., 1909-10; instr. in economics, 1910-13, asst. prof. polit. economy, 1913-14, U. of Mich.; asst. prof. polit. economy, U. of Chicago, 1914-15; prof. economics, Amherst Coll., 1915-23; prof. economics, Robert Brookings Graduate School of Economics and Government, 1923-28; prof. law, Sch. of Law, Yale, 1928—. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. *Author:* Current Economic Problems, 1915, 25; The Control of Wages (with S. May), 1923; The Care of Bituminous Coal (with H. R. Wright), 1925; A Way of Order for Bituminous Coal (with same), 1928; Economics (in "Reading with a Purpose" series), 1929. *Home:* 56 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.

HAMILTON, William, educator; *b.* St. Thomas, W.I., Jan. 9, 1862; *s.* Rev. Allan and Jane (Taylor) H.; prep. edn. Moravian boarding schs., Fulneck, Eng., and Nazareth Hall, Pa.; A.B., Moravian Coll., Bethlehem, Pa., 1883; A.M., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1894, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Mary Voris Dalton, 1912. Teacher Moravian parochial sch., Bethlehem, Pa., 1883-90; asst. chief Alaska Div., U.S. Bur. of Edn. since 1890. Has made many tours of inspection of U.S. pub. schs. Alaska; asso. author of ann. report on Edn. in Alaska since 1890, and on Introduction of Reindeer into Alaska since 1891. *Home:* 5826 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D.C.

HAMILTON, William Benjamin, real estate; *b.* Jonesboro, Tex., Nov. 22, 1887; *s.* William Franklin and Sarah Jane (Wilson) H.; B.A., *magna cum laude*, Southern Meth. U., Dallas, Tex., 1908; M.A., U. of Tex., 1913; *m.* Pearl Bass Walker, of Dallas, Sept. 22, 1913; children—William Walker, John Martin. Fellow Sch. of Govt., U. of Tex., 1911-13; v.p. and mgr. Walker-Hamilton Investment Co., Dallas, 1913-16; organizer, sec. and gen. mgr. Texhoma Oil & Refining Co., 1916, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1917-20, pres., 1920-26; pres. Wichita Falls Med. Arts Bldg. Co., Conejos Recreation Assn.; v.p. Hamilton-Martin Investment Co.; dir. Wichita State Bank & Trust Co. (ex-pres.), Nat. Security Life Ins. Co. Mem. Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn. (v.p.), U.S. Chamber Commerce, West Texas Chamber Commerce (pres.), Texas Committee on Prisons and Prison Labor (exec. com.), Nat. Economic League, Delta Chi, Pi Gamma Mu. Dir. West Tex. and Wichita Falls Chambers Commerce. Chmn. 50-yr. Program Com. Southern Meth. U.; mem. Gen. Bd. of Missions, M.E. Ch., S. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Wichita, Technical (ex-pres.), Rotary, Wichita Falls Golf and Country, Conejos Rainbow Trout Lodge. *Home:* 1106 Brook St. *Office:* 818 Hamilton Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

HAMILTON, William James, librarian; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 26, 1884; *s.* Philip Robert and Elizabeth Mary (Staveley) H.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1910; grad. N.Y. State Library Sch., 1914; *m.* Alice May Wessberg, of Fergus Falls, Minn., Dec. 26, 1916; children—Carl Wessberg, Philip Tourgis. Began in Pub. Library, Minneapolis, 1906; head of useful arts dept. same, 1911-13; with reference dept., Pub. Library, New York, 1914-16; asst. librarian Pub. Library, Washington, D.C., 1916-18; sec. Ind. Pub. Library Commn., 1918-22; librarian Gary (Ind.) Pub. Library since Oct. 1922. Mem. A.L.A. (council), Ind. Library Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Phi Sigma Kappa. Conglist. *Home:* 310 W. 43d Av. *Address:* Public Library, Gary, Ind.

HAMILTON, William Peter, editor; Jan. 20, 1867-Dec. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAMILTON, William Pierson, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 5, 1869; *s.* William Gaston and Helen M. H.; *g.g.s.* Alexander Hamilton; Ph.B., Yale, 1891; *m.* Juliet Pierpont, *d.* late J. Pierpont Morgan, 1894; *m.* 2d, Theodosia G. S. Carlin, *d.* late Charles G. Sisson, Jan. 2, 1924. After leaving college, 1891, entered office of Manhattan Trust Co., becoming treas. and dir.; entered office of J. P. Morgan & Co., 1897, and was made mem. of firm in 1900, also mem. firms of J. P. Morgan & Co. (New York), Drexel & Co. (Phila.), Morgan, Harjes & Co. (Paris), Morgan, Grenfell & Co. (London), retired 1921. Mem. Nicholas Soc., S.R., Delta Psi. *Clubs:* Union, Metropolitan, Brook, Tuxedo, Racquet and Tennis. *Home:* East Ely, Nev., Thirlstane Farms, Bar Harbor, Me., and Lingate Lane, Santa Barbara, Calif.

HAMILTON, William Wistar, clergyman; *b.* nr. Hopkinsville, Christian Co., Ky., Dec. 9, 1869; *s.* William Perry and Kate Price (Roach) H.; A.B., King Coll., Bristol, Tenn., 1890, LL.D., 1927; Th. M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1893, Th.D., 1904; D.D., Georgetown Coll. 1905; *m.* Zula Belle Doyle, of Oxford, Miss., May 31, 1893; children—William W., Perry E., Doyle R., Virginia B. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; pastor chs. in

Va., W. Va., and McFerran Memorial Ch., Louisville, Ky., until 1906; gen. evangelist Southern Bapt. Conv., hdqrs. in Atlanta, Ga., 1906-09; pastor 1st Ch., Lynchburg, Va., 1909-18; evangelist, 1918-22; pastor St. Charles Av. Ch., New Orleans, 1922-28; pres. Bapt. Bible Inst., New Orleans, since 1928. Pres. Va. Bapt. Encampment; trustee Va. Bapt. Orphanage, Bapt. Bible Inst., New Orleans; dir. Bapt. State Bd., La. Mem. United Order Am. Mechanics. Mason, K.P. *Author:* Sane Evangelism, 1909; Bible Evangelism, 1919; 2 vols. sermons, 1923, 25; Wisdom in Soul-Winning, 1929; also various brochures on religious topics. *Home:* 2835 Chestnut St., New Orleans, La.

HAMLEN, James C., lumber mfr.; *b.* Portland, Me., June 9, 1852; *s.* James H. and Anne C. P. Hamlen (née Patten) H.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Caroline F. White, of Southboro, Mass., June 30, 1880; children—Joseph Rochemont, James Clarence, Robert Cushing. Head of J. H. Hamlen & Son (founded 1846), holders of timberlands in Me. and the Southern States, especially Ark., and largely engaged in exporting lumber and in shipbuilding. Dem. candidate for U.S. Senate, and Ho. of Rep., also for mayor of Portland; federal fuel administrator for Me., World War; commr. from Me. to Internat. Centennial Expn., Rio Janeiro, Brazil, 1923; mem. Nat. Advisory Commn., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, to Sesqui-centennial Internat. Expn., Phila., Pa., 1926-27. *Clubs:* Country, Cumberland (pres.), Portland Yacht. *Home:* Portland, Me.

HAMLIN, Charles Summer, member Federal Reserve Bd.; *b.* Boston, Aug. 30, 1861; A.B., Harvard, 1883, A.M., 1886, LL.B., 1886; LL.D., Washington and Lee U., 1897; *m.* Huybertie Lansing Pruyn, of Albany, N.Y., June 4, 1898; 1 dau., Anna (dec.). In practice at Boston, 1886-93, and 1898-1913; asst. sec. of the treasury, U.S., 1893-97 and 1913-14; gov. Federal Reserve Bd., Washington, 1914-16, reapptd. mem. terms, 1916-26, 1926-36; apptd. chmn. Capital Issues Com., Apr. 1918. Defeated for Mass. Senate, 1887, 88, for sec. of state, 1892, for Dem. nomination for gov. 1902 and 1910; unanimously nominated for Congress, 1910, but declined; spl. commr. of U.S. to Japan, 1897; commr. at conv. between Russia, Japan and U.S., 1897; commr. at conv. between Great Britain and U.S. to determine fur-seal fishery controversy, 1897; mem. of bd. of Paris Expn. Commrs. from Mass., 1898; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1904; mem. exec. com. Indianapolis Monetary Conv., 1899; mem. U.S. Assay Commn. to examine Phila. Mint, 1903; U.S. Commn. on Limitation of Armaments, 1908; del. to fisheries conf. called by N.E. govs., 1908; Com. of 100, Boston Municipal Election, 1909; Com. of 25 to nominate mayor of Boston, 1909; Met. Water and Sewerage Bd. of Mass., 1913. Lecturer on U.S. Govt., Harvard, 1902, 03; mem. com. on govt. Harvard, 1906-15; trustee Mass. School for Feeble-Minded, 1905. Mem. Japanese Famine Relief Com., 1906 (decorated by Emperor for services, 1908); Am. Bar Assn. del. to Nat. Peace Conf., New York, 1907; Mass. del. Peace Conf., Baltimore, 1911. Pres. Mass. Reform Club, 1903; chmn. Mass. Council Nat. Civic Federation, 1912; v.p. Woodrow Wilson Coll. Men's League, 1912; pres. Woodrow Wilson League of Mass., 1912; trustee Carnegie Endowment International Peace. *Author:* Index Digest of Interstate Commerce Laws, 1907; Index Digest of Federal Reserve Act; Ind. Digest of the Federal Reserve Bulletin, 1921. *Home:* Mattapoisett, Mass. *Address:* Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D.C.

HAMLIN, Chauncey J., civic service; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 11, 1881; *s.* Harry and Grace (Enos) H.; A.B., Yale Univ., 1903; LL.B., Buffalo Law Sch., 1905; *m.* Emily Gray, of Buffalo, Apr. 4, 1905; children—Chauncey J., Martha (wife of Dr. Franciscus Visser't Hooft), Mary King. Began as clk. in law offices of Rogers, Locke & Milburn, Buffalo, 1905; opened office on own account, 1907; U.S. referee in bankruptcy until 1912; mem. O'Brian & Hamlin, later O'Brian, Hamlin, Donovan & Goodyear; apptd. chmn. Erie Co. Com. of Progressive Party, 1912; del. at large to Progressive Party Nat. Conv., 1912; candidate for lt. gov. of N.Y., 1914. Commd. 2d lt. 65th Inf., U.S.N.G., Feb. 1916; regt. later transformed into heavy field arty.; 1st lt., Aug. 1916; capt., Nov. 11, 1916; served on Mex. border; regt. reorganized into 106th U.S.F.A.; sailed for France, June 6, 1918; served at front north of Verdun as brigade munitions officer, 52d F.A.; hon. discharged, 1919. Devotes time largely to civic affairs. Chmn. Nat. Conf. on Outdoor Recreation, Niagara Frontier Planning Bd.; dir. Buffalo City Planning Assn., Inc. (pres. 1920-27), Niagara Frontier Planning Assn., Fed. Socs. on Parks and Planning, Am. Civic Assn., Buffalo Legal Aid Bur.; vice chmn. Allegany State Park Commn.; mem. Am. Assn. Museums (pres. 1922-29), Yosemite Museum Association (advisory council), Nat. Economic League, Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sciences (pres. since 1919), Buffalo Council Boy Scouts; mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa (pres.). Trustee Am. Mus. Natural History; mem. hon. advisory council Roosevelt Wild Life Station. Protestant. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Saturn, Athletic, Country (Buffalo); Century, City, Yale, Explorers (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Sierra. *Home:* The Park Lane. *Office:* Buffalo Museum of Science, Humboldt Park, Buffalo, N.Y.

HAMLIN, Clarence Clark, lawyer; *b.* Manchester, Ia., Jan. 7, 1868; *s.* Henry F. and Harriet (Clark) H.; ed. pub. schs., Iowa; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1890; *m.* Seddie Gunnell, of Colorado Springs, Colo., Nov. 16, 1898; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Began practice at Rock Springs, Wyo., 1890; elected to Wyo. Senate, 1892 and 1894; mem. comm. to revise laws of Wyo., 1895; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1896; moved to Colorado Springs, Colo., 1896; elected dist. atty., 4th Jud. Dist., Colo., 1904; del. at large Rep. Nat. Com., Chicago, 1920; now mem. Rep. Nat. Com. for Colo.; pres. and editor Colorado Springs Evening Telegraph, and Colorado Springs Gazette. Apptd. by Gov. Gunter as mem. Colo. Council of Defense, 1917, and served during war. *Clubs:* Denver (Denver), El Paso, Country and Cooking (Colorado Springs). *Home:* Colorado Springs, Colo.

HAMLIN, Condé, newspaper man. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HAMLIN, Courtney Walker, congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HAMLIN, Elbert Bacon, judge; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Nov. 21, 1874; *s.* Rev. Teunis S. (D.D.) and Frances (Bacon) H.; grad. Westminster Sch., Simsbury, Conn., 1892; A.B., Yale, 1896; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1898; *m.* Elizabeth Shields, of N.Y. City, December 9, 1908; children—Eleanor Frances, Elbert Slingerland. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898, Supreme Court of U.S., 1903, Conn. bar, 1913; began practice at N.Y. City, 1898; mem. firm Hamlin and Conklin, 1906-16; moved 1910 to Litchfield County, Conn., where four generations resided; judge, Litchfield County Court, Conn., since 1925 for term ending 1933. Formerly lecturer on commerical law, Y.M.C.A. Schs. of N.Y. City. Food administrator, Litchfield, World War. Mem. advisory bd. Westminster Sch. Mem. Am., Conn. State and Litchfield Co. bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, S.A.R., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Litchfield County, Litchfield Country; Yale (New York); first v.p. Yale Club of Naugatuck, Valley. Contbr. to Yale Law Rev., Conn. Bar Quarterly, also children's stories to John Martin's Book. *Home:* Litchfield, Conn.

HAMLIN, Frank Thompson, engineer, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAMLIN, Hannibal Emery, lawyer; *b.* Hampden, Penobscot Co., Me., Aug. 22, 1858; *s.* Hannibal (v.p. of U.S., 1861-65) and Ellen V. (Emery) H.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1879; LL.B., Boston U., 1882; unmarried. Admitted to bar, 1883, and since in practice at Ellsworth, Me.; mem. firm Hale & Hamlin. Mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1893-95, Senate, 1899-1901 (pres. 1901); judge-advocate-gen. of Me., 1897-1904, on staff Govs. Llewellyn Powers and John F. Hill; one of the three commrs. on uniformity of legislation, 1895-1913; atty.-gen. of Maine, 1905-08. Mem. Me. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Am. Bar Assn., Hancock County Bar Assn. (pres. since 1918), Waldo County Bar Assn. Republican. *Home:* Ellsworth, Me.

HAMLIN, Huybertie Lansing Pruyn (Mrs. Charles S. Hamlin); *b.* Albany, N.Y., Apr. 8, 1878; *d.* John V. L. and Anna Fenn (Parker) Pruyn; ed. St. Agnes Sch., Albany, N.Y.; *m.* Charles S. Hamlin, of Boston, Mass., June 4, 1898; 1 dau., Anna (dec.). Mem. Panama P.I. Expn. Commn. from Mass., 1915; mem. Nat. Civic Federation (2d vice chmn. exec. council). Episcopalian. Mem. Patrons of Husbandry. *Clubs:* Chilton, Woman's Nat. Democratic. Mem. Woman's Aux. Com. 2d Pan Am. Scientific Congress. *Home:* Mattapoisett, Mass.

HAMM, William, capitalist; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 26, 1858; *s.* Theodore and Louise (Buchholz) H.; student St. Johns U., Collegeville, Minn., 1870-72; *m.* Marie Scheffer, of St. Paul, Oct. 27, 1892; children—William, Margaret Louise (Mrs. James E. Kelley), Theodor (Mrs. William H. Lang), Marie (Mrs. DeWalt Ankeny). Pres. and treas. Theo. Hamm Brewing Co., Hamm Realty Co., Inter-City Realty & Loan Co.; pres. Northwest Theatre Circuit, Inc. Mem. park bd., St. Paul, 10 yrs.; councilman (pres. of assembly), 2 yrs. *Clubs:* Somerset, Hillcrest, Minnesota, Town and Country. *Home:* 671 Cable Av. *Office:* 681 E. Minnehaha St., St. Paul, Minn.

HAMMAN, Louis, physician; *b.* at Baltimore, Dec. 21, 1877; *s.* John A. and Agatha (Haseneyer) H.; Calvert Hall Coll., Baltimore, 1893; A.B., Rock Hill Coll., Ellicott City, Md., 1895; studied Johns Hopkins, 1896; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; *m.* Mary Brerton Sharretts, of Baltimore, Oct. 10, 1906; children—Mary Sharretts, Ellen Power, Louis. Interne, 1901-02, resident phys., 1902-03, New York Hosp.; began practice at Baltimore, Mar. 1903; asst. in medicine, 1903-06, instr., 1906-08, asso., 1908-15, asso. prof. clin. medicine since June 1915, Johns Hopkins University; assistant visiting physician, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1908-28, visiting physician since 1928. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa; corr. sec. Internat. Anti-Tuberculosis Assn. Catholic. *Club:* Baltimore. Contbr. on medical subjects. *Address:* 9 E. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

HAMMEL, William Charles Adam, teacher. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HAMMER, Bernard Wernick, bacteriologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAMMER, Edwin Wesley, cons. engr.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Dec. 16, 1867; *s.* William Alexander and Anna Maria Nichols (Lawton) H.; des. on maternal side of Michael Hillegas, first treas. of U.S., on paternal side of George Frederick Hammer of Pa.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Emily Augusta Thompson, of Fall River, Mass., May 28, 1890; 1 son, Wesley Thompson. With Thomas A. Edison and Edison Cos., 1884-87; mgr. Edison Elec. Illuminating Co., Fall River, Mass., 1887-88; asst. engr. New York Edison Co., 1888-89; with Thomas A. Edison at Paris Expn., 1889-90, Northwestern Expn., 1890-91; engr. for legal dept. Edison Electric Light Co. and Gen. Electric Co., 1891-96; engr. Bd. of Patent Control, Gen. Electric Co., and Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1896-1911; cons. practice since 1911; mem. firm Hammer & Schwarz; professional engr., State of N.Y. Served as commr. water supply East Orange, N.J.; consultant to U.S. Navy, 1917-18. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., N.Y. Elec. Soc., Franklin Inst., Am. Water Works Assn.; asso. Am. Electro-Therapeutic Association, Edison Pioneers. Mem. Society of Colonial Wars, S.R., N.E. Soc. of Oranges. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Bankers. Co-Author: The X-Ray, or Photography of the Invisible, 1896; Cataphoresis, 1898. An inventor and patentee and has had much to do with patents and inventions as technician and patent expert. *Home:* 322 Tillou Rd., South Orange, N.J. *Office:* 80 John St., New York, N.Y.

HAMMER, William C., congressman; *b.* Asheboro, N.C., Mar. 24, 1865; student Western Md. Coll., Md. Univ.; *m.* Minnie Lee Hancock, Dec. 21, 1893. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1891, and began practice at Asheboro; served as mem. City Council, Asheboro, mayor of Asheboro, county supt. instrn.; solicitor Superior Court, 10th Jud. Dist., 12 yrs.; U.S. atty., Western Dist. of N.C., 1914-20; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 7th N.C. Dist. Owner and editor Asheboro Courier. Democrat. *Home:* Asheboro, N.C.

HAMMER, William Joseph, cons. elec. engr.; *b.* Cressona, Schuylkill Co., Pa., Feb. 26, 1858; *s.* William Alexander and Martha A. (Beck) H.; ed. pub. schs. and high schs., Newark, N.J.; also attended univ. and tech. sch. lectures abroad; *m.* Alice Maude White, of Cleveland, O., Jan. 3, 1894; 1 dau., Mabel White (Mrs. Thomas Cleveland Assheton). Asst. to Edward Weston in Weston Malleable Nickel Co., Newark, N.J., 1878; became asst. in lab. of Thomas A. Edison, Menlo Park, N.J., Dec. 1879; sent to Eng. by Mr. Edison in fall of 1881 and became chief engr. English Edison Co., and established in London 1st central sta. in world for incandescent elec. lighting; chief engr. German Edison

Co., 1883-84; had charge of interests of Mr. Edison and 8 Edison interests at Franklin Inst. Elec. Expn., 1884; represented Mr. Edison's interests Crystal Palace Elec. Expn., 1882, and Paris Expn., 1889; at close of latter expn. made notable balloon flight over France; became confidential asst. of president of parent Edison Co., 1884, and incorporator and trustee Sprague Elec. R.R. & Motor Co.; installed the 8,000-light plant of Ponce de Leon Hotel at St. Augustine, Fla., 1887, and acted as cons. and contracting engr. in connection with the elaborate elec. effects at Cincinnati Expn., 1888; consulting practice as electrical engineer since 1890. Received 2 medals abroad for professional work, and John Scott Legacy medal and premium from Franklin Inst.; grand prize, St. Louis Expn., 1904, for hist. collection of incandescent elec. lamps; gold medal, St. Louis Expn., and Elliott Cresson gold medal, Franklin Inst., 1906; World War medal (U.S.), 1920; World War Medal, N.Y. State, 1920; Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1925. Past v.p. Am. Inst. Electrical Engrs. (life mem., fellow), N.Y. Elec. Soc., Aeronautical Soc.; pres. Edison Pioneers, 1920-21; pres. Franklin Exptl. Club; pres. Nat. Conf. on Standard Elec. Rules ten years; mem. Citizens Com. of One Thousand. Nat. Security League, New York Elec. Soc., Franklin Inst., Mil. Order World War (historian gen., 1926-29), Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Nat. Aeronautic Assn. U.S.A., etc.; fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Acoustical Soc., Am. Soc. of The French Legion of Honor; chmn. Jamestown Expn. Aeronautical Congress, 1907; sec. and expert Aeronautics Com., Hudson Fulton Celebration, 1909. Served as maj., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., Inventions Sec. of War Plans Div., and later Operations Div., Army War College, Washington, D.C., after entrance of U.S. into World War; in charge elec. and aeronautical war inventions. Invented the radium luminous preparations used for watches, clocks, airplane and automobile instruments, etc.; first suggested and used radium for cancer and tumor treatment. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Radium and Other Radio-active Substances (first book published on radium), 1903; Navigating in Air, 1907; Chronology of Aviation, 1911; also many papers on scientific and engring. subjects. *Home:* Hotel Shelton. *Office:* 529 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

HAMMERLING, Louis Nicholas, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HAMMETT, Charles Edward, prof. physical edn. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAMMETT, Edward, furniture mfr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HAMMETT, Samuel Dashiell, author: *b.* St. Mary's Co., Md., May 27, 1894; *s.* Richard Thomas and Annie Bond (Dashiell) H.: ed. pub. schs., Baltimore, and Baltimore Poly. Inst.: *m.* Josephine Annas Dolan, of Anaconda, Mont., Dec. 27, 1920: children—Mary Jane, Josephine Rebecca. Successively newsboy, messenger boy, clk., stevedore, pvt. detective, advertising mgr. until 1922: engaged in writing since 1922. Served as sergt. Motor Ambulance, U.S.A., June 1918-July 1919. *Author:* Red Harvest, 1929: The Dain Curse, 1929: The Maltese Falcon, 1930. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1551½ N. Bronson Av., Hollywood, Calif.

HAMMILL, see also Hamill.

HAMMILL, Fred H., ry. exec.; *b.* Rockford, Ill.; *s.* John and Louisa (Pryor) H.; ed. high sch., Rockford; *m.* Jennie G. Lewis, of Racine, Wis., June 6, 1894: 1 dau., Arline. Began as telegrapher, C.,M. & St.P. R.R., successively train dispatcher, supt., C. & N.W. Ry., gen. supt. U.P. Ry., gen. mgr. C. & N.W. Ry.; now exec. vice pres. C.,R.I. & P. Ry. Mem. mgrs. com., Train Service Adjustment Bd. Mem. Ia. State Bd. of Defense, World War. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 6960 N. Ashland Boul. *Office:* 220 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

HAMMILL, John, governor; *b.* Linden, Iowa Co., Wis., Oct. 14, 1875; *s.* George and Mary (Brewer) H.; moved with family, in boyhood, to Hancock Co., Ia.; grad. high sch., Britt, 1895; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1897; *m.* Fannie B. Richards, of Garner, Ia., June 7, 1899. Admitted to Ia. bar, Jan. 1, 1898, and practiced at Britt; elected county atty., 1902, 04; mem. State Senate, 1908-12; lt. gov. of Ia., 1920, 22, gov., 3 terms, 1925-31. Mem. Am. and Ia. State bar assns., Nat. and Ia. hist. socs. Republican. Mason (32°); mem. O.E.S., Modern Brotherhood of America, Woodmen. *Home:* Britt, Ia. *Address:* State House, Des Moines, Ia.

HAMMITT, Jackson Lewis, banker: *b.* McKeesport, Pa., Aug. 8, 1862; *s.* John Kelly and Rebecca (Haney) H.; ed. pub. schs., McKeesport; *m.* Clara Covert Hodgkinson, of McKeesport, Oct. 8, 1891; 1 son, Jackson Lewis. Gen. storekeeper, McKeesport, 1880-1906; dir. 1st Nat. Bank, McKeesport, 1904, vice pres. since 1913, chmn. bd. since 1921. Mem. Bd. of Edn., McKeesport, 25 yrs. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* 2112 Jenny Lind St. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank, McKeesport, Pa.

HAMMITT, Joseph Otis, civic reformer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HAMMOND, Andrew B., lumberman; *b.* St. Leonards, N.B., Can., July 22, 1848; *s.* Andrew B. and Glorianna Harding (Coombes) H.; *m.* Florence Abbott, of Missoula, Mont., Feb. 22, 1879 (now dec.); children—Edwina Clare (Mrs. Frank B. King), Florence (Mrs. Norman Whiteside), Leonard Coombes, Grace (Mrs. W. S. Burnett), Daisy Estelle. Went to Missoula, 1867, where organized Missoula Mercantile Co., First Nat. Bank, Big Blackfoot Mill Co.; built Bitter Root Valley and Philipburg rys.; went to Ore., 1895; built Astoria & Columbia River R.R.; in Calif., 1900—; now pres. Hammond Lumber Co. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Bohemian, Pacific Union, Commercial, Golf (San Francisco); Arlington (Portland, Ore.); Bolsa Chica Gun, (Los Angeles); Rocky Mountain (New York). *Home:* 2252 Broadway. *Office:* 310 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

HAMMOND, Charles Herrick, architect; *b.* Crown Point, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1882; *s.* Charles Lyman and Mary Electa (Stevens) H.; ed. pub. schs.; grad. Chicago Manual Training Sch.; B.S. in Architecture, Armour Inst. Tech., 1904; winner Traveling Scholarship, Chicago Architectural Club; studied in Paris; *m.* Marion Eugenie Rogers, of Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 4, 1911; 1 dau., Marion Rogers. Practiced at Chicago since 1907; mem. firm Chatten & Hammond, 1907-27, Perkins, Chatten & Hammond since 1927. Supervising architect, State of Ill., 1929-33. Served as maj., reserve mil. aviator, Air Service, World War; now major O.R.C. Trustee Foundation for Architecture and Landscape Architecture; ex-pres. Chicago Chapter A.I.A., Ill. Soc. Architects, Chicago Architectural Club; former vice pres. Chicago Assn. Commerce. Fellow A.I.A. (pres. 1928-30): hon. corr. mem. Royal Inst. of British Architects: mem. Chicago Hist. Soc. Republican. Member Evangelical Ch. *Clubs:* University, South Shore Country, Illini Country (Springfield, Ill.). *Home:* 1335 E. 52d St. *Office:* 160 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

HAMMOND, Creed Cheshire, govt. officer; *b.* Eugene, Ore., Oct. 9, 1874; *s.* James Gilmore and Sarah Elizabeth (Cheshire) H.; ed. U. of Ore.; *m.* Mrs. Bertha Lois Titus, of Eugene, Apr. 6, 1917; stepson, Bruce Linville Titus. Mercantile business and realty broker, Eugene, 1900-11; chief dep. sheriff, Eugene, Oregon; dir. and assistant cashier Bank of Commerce, Eugene, 1911-17; dir. and cashier Portland (Oregon) National Bank, 1919-20. Served with United States Vols., Philippine Islands, Spanish-American War; colonel C.A.C., U.S.A., July 25, 1917-Apr. 19, 1919; on General Staff and in Militia Bureau, 1920-25; appointed major gen. and chief of Militia Bur. for 4 yrs. from June 29, 1925; apptd. by President Hoover insular auditor of Philippines, 1929. Mem. Heroes of '76, Scabbard and Blade, Spanish War Vets, Vets of Foreign Wars, Mil. Order of Carabao (Washington, D.C.), Mil. Order of World War, Am. Legion. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Sojourner, Army and Navy, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country. *Home:* 1016 16th St. N. W. *Address:* Insular Auditor's Office, Manila, P.I.

HAMMOND, Edwin Pollock, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HAMMOND, Eleanor Prescott, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HAMMOND, Frank Clinch, M.D.; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Mar. 7, 1875; *s.* Thomas and Mary Ann (Harries) H.; Boys' High Sch., Phila., 3 yrs.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1895; unmarried. Interne St. Joseph's Hosp., Phila., 1895-96; instr. gynecology, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1896-1905; professor gynecology, Medical Department of Temple University, since 1923, hon. dean; gynecologist Samaritan Hospital; obstetrician Philadelphia Hosp.; consulting gynecologist Newcombe Hospital (Vineland, N.J.), Phila. Hospital for Contagious Diseases, Delaware County Hospital. Editor Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Medical aide to governor of Pennsylvania, 1918. Mem. A.M.A., Pa. State Med. Soc., Phila. Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Obstet. Soc. of Phila. (ex-pres.), Phila. Clin. Assn. (ex-pres.); fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Union League, Phila. Medical, Lu Lu Temple Country, Phila. Yacht, Lu Lu Temple Yacht. Contbr. numerous articles to med. mags. and reviews. *Home:* 3311 N. Broad St. *Office:* 1826 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAMMOND, George Francis, architect; *b.* Roxbury (now part of Boston), Mass., Nov. 25, 1855; *s.* George and Cornelia (Johnson) H.; descended from Thomas Hammond, Hingham, Mass., 1636; studied architecture under William G. Preston and William R. Ware, Boston; Roxbury Latin and high schs.; Mass. Normal Art Sch.; Boston Evening Drawing schs.; *m.* Annie Borland Barstow, of Newcastle, Me., 1883 (died 1886); *m.* 2d, Annie E. Butcher, of Toronto, Can., June 2, 1897 (divorced, 1922); 1 dau., Adelaide (Mrs. Broadus Mitchell); *m.* 3d, Dorothy L. Weirick, May 22, 1923. Practiced in Boston, 1884-86, Cleveland since 1886. Architect of Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland; Ohio State Normal Sch. bldgs., Kent, O., McKinley High Sch., Canton, O.; and hosps., schs., factories and power bldgs. in Chicago, Kansas City, New Orleans, Toronto, Montreal, etc. Republican. Unitarian. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. S.A.R. *Home:* 555 Luck Av., Zanesville, O.

HAMMOND, Graeme Monroe, neurologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 1, 1858; *s.* William A. and Helen (Nisbet) H.; Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1874-77; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1881; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Louise Elsworth, of N.Y. City, Apr. 27, 1881. Interne, N.Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., 1881, and has ever since been identified with that instn., now prof. nervous diseases; frequently called as expert in insanity cases. Served maj. Med. R.C., Apr. 1917-Feb. 1919. Mem. Am. Neurol. Assn. (sec. and treas. 25 yrs., pres. 1911-12), Am. Psychiatric Assn., A.M.A., New York Psychiatric Soc., New York Neurol. Soc. *Address:* 2 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

HAMMOND, John Dennis, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HAMMOND, John Hays, mining engr.: *b.* San Francisco, Mar. 31, 1855; *s.* Richard Pindell and Sarah Elizabeth (Hays) H.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1876, A.M., Yale, 1898; mining course at Royal Sch. of Mines, Freiberg, Saxony; D.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1906; LL.D., St. John's Coll., 1907, Yale, 1925; Dr. Engring., University of Pennsylvania, 1928; *m.* Natalie Harris, of Miss., Jan. 1, 1880; children—Harris, John Hays, Richard Pindell, Natalie Hays. Spl. expert U.S. Geol. Survey, 1880, examining Calif. gold fields; later in Mexico and afterward consulting engr. Union Iron Works, San Francisco, and to Central and Southern Pacific rys.; has examined properties in all parts of world; became consulting engr. for Barnato Bros., 1893, and later for Cecil Rhodes, of whom he became a strong supporter; consulting engr. Consolidated Gold Fields of S. Africa, British South Africa Co. and the Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Co. Was one of four leaders in reform movement in the Transvaal, 1895-96; after Jameson Raid (with which he was not in sympathy), was arrested and sentenced to death; sentence was afterward commuted to 15 yrs. imprisonment; and later was released on payment of fine of $125,000; went to London and became interested in many mining cos.; returned to U.S., 1900, and became associated with some of most important financial groups in this country, purchasing and promoting several of largest and most valuable mining properties in U.S. and Mexico; has also been very active in various interests outside of mining, including hydro-electric enterprises, irrigation projects, etc. Has lectured at Columbia, Harvard, Yale and Johns Hopkins univs. Apptd. by Pres. Taft as spl. ambassador and rep. of the President to the coronation of King George V, 1911. Pres. Panama-Pacific Expn. Comm. to Europe, 1912; chmn. World Court Congress, 1914-15. Chmn. United States Coal Commission, 1922-23. Pres. Nat. League Republican Clubs: fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences: mem. Nat. Civic Federation and other civic and polit. bodies; pres. American Inst. Mining Engrs., 1907-08. *Clubs:* Century, University, Metropolitan, Engineers, (New York); Chevy Chase, Cosmos, Metropolitan, Congressional (Washington, D.C.); University (San Francisco, Denver and Salt Lake City); Centenarian Club of East Aurora, N.Y. (life); Carlton (London);

etc. Contbr. to scientific mags. *Home:* Gloucester, Mass., and 2221 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D.C. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HAMMOND, John Hays, Jr., inventor; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 13, 1888; *s.* John Hays and Natalie (Harris) H.; B.S., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1910; Sc.D. from George Washington University; *m.* Irene Fenton. Inventor type of torpedo for coast defense, controlled by wireless energy from coast fortifications, which was recommended for exclusive purchase by U.S. by Bd. of Ordnance and Fortifications U.S.A.; invented system of automobile torpedo firing; aluminothermic incendiary projectiles employed by allied armies in World War; radio system of control of ships, employed on U.S.S. Iowa for target practice; a system of coastal patrol by aeroplane; a system of selective radio telegraphy by which eight messages are conveyed simultaneously on one carrier wave (this system has been employed by U.S. Navy, U.S. Signal Corps, and U.S. Army); use of intermediate frequencies and double detection, widely used in radio systems; system of aerial cost surveying adopted by the Bartlett expdn. for polar exploration. Pres. Radio Engineering Co. of New York, Hammond Research Corpn. of Mass.; dir. Radio Corpn. of America; cons. engr. Radio Corpn. of America, Gen. Electric Co., and Westinghouse Co., also cons. engr. on musical instrument development for Aeolian Co. of N.Y. Has licensed the Am. Tel. and Tel. Co. and the Radio Corpn. of America under his electrical patents in U.S. and S. America for commercial purposes only, U.S. Govt. retaining option on military uses. Has applied for over 400 patents in U.S. and Europe, relating to radio telegraphy and telephony and wirelessly controlled torpedoes, and various improvements in pipe organ mechanisms. Invented new type of reflecting modulator for pianos, presented on tour with Phila. Symphony Orchestra, season of 1925, also by Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, and in Germany, Austria, and France, 1928. At request of Premier Mussolini erected a high power selective radio station covered by his patents, in Rome. U.S. del. Radio Telegraphic Com., London, 1912; apptd. by President Coolidge as del. to Internat. Radio Conf., Washington, 1927. Formerly mem. advisory bd. U.S. Naval Bd. of Inventors; mem. advisory com. Langley Aerodynamic Lab. of Smithsonian Instn.; coöperating with 3d Naval Dist.; mem. Conf. Com. on Nat. Preparedness (subcom. on finance); gov. Aero Club America (mem. aerodynamic tech., pub. safety and map and landing places coms.); v.p. Am. Soc. Aeronautic Engrs.; mem. Inst. Radio Engrs. (ex-treas.), Am. Inst. E.E., Royal Soc. Arts (London); asso. mem. Am. Soc. M.E.; hon. mem. Nat. Inst. Inventors, Harvard Aeronaut. Soc.; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Grand Officer of the Crown (Italy). *Clubs:* Yale, Engineers, University. Maintains at Gloucester an architectural museum containing many Gothic and classical specimens. *Home:* Gloucester, Mass.

HAMMOND, John Henry, lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 3, 1871; *s.* late Gen. John Henry and Sophia Vernon (Wolf) H.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1892; LL.B., Columbia, 1895; admitted to bar, 1895; *m.* Emily V. Sloane, of New York, Apr. 5, 1899; children—Mrs. Emily Franklin, Mrs. Adele Olyphant, Mrs. Alice Duckworth, Mrs. Rachel McClenahan, John Henry. Deputy attorney general New York State, 1899-1901, in charge of election cases; brought charges against Asa B. Gardiner, dist. atty. N.Y. Co., resulting in his removal by Gov. Roosevelt. Mem. exec. com. Rep. Co. Com., 29th Assembly Dist., 1907-08. Formerly mem. law firm Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft; mem. Brown Brothers & Co., bankers; director All America Cables, Lackawanna Steel Company (1916-22), Burden Iron Company, Eastern Steel Company (1905-16), Bangor & Aroostook R.R. Co. (chmn. exec. com.), Northern Telegraph Co., Van Buren Bridge Co., New York Trust Co. (1917-18), Foreign Bond & Share Corpn. (1919-21), Cincinnati, Indianapolis & Western R.R. Co., C.&A. R.R. Co. (1918-22), R.G. Junct. R.R. Co., St. Louis Coke & Iron Co., W. & J. Sloane, Royal Exchange Assurance (U.S. branch), Greenwich Savings Bank, W. & J. Sloane Mfg. Co., Hoboken Land & Imp. Co., Provident Fire Ins. Co.; chairman Bondholders' Protective Com. United Railroads of San Francisco; chmn. D. & R.G. 1st and Ref. Bondholders Com.; chmn. exec. com. National Industrial Conf. Board. Dir. Bur. of Enemy Trade of War Trade Bd. Trustee N.Y. Pub. Library (1911-19), New York Assn. for Improving the Condition of the Poor. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Metropolitan, University, Yale, St. Anthony, Republican, Midday, Down Town, Jekyl Island, Mt. Kisco Golf (pres.). *Author:* Hammond on Taxation of Business Corporations in New York State, 1901. *Home:* 9 E. 91st St. *Office:* 59 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

HAMMOND, John Winthrop, writer; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Feb. 19, 1887; *s.* Charles Adrian and Alice Cora (Oliver) H.; ed. high sch., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.; *m.* Jessie Louise Schofield, of Worcester, Mass., June 19, 1920; children—Jeannette Alice, Louise Estelle. Reporter Mt. Vernon Argus, 1903-11; reporter and department editor Evening Gazette, Worcester, 1911-17; publicity writer General Electric Co., Schenectady, since 1920. Student of electrical history, especially history of electrical inventions in United States; wrote first popular account of experiments of Charles P. Steinmetz with laboratory lightning, 1922. Y.M.C.A. service, Camp Devens, Mass., 1917-18; pvt. in personnel adjutant's office, Camp Upton, N.Y., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Legion. Presbyn. *Author:* Charles Proteus Steinmetz—A Biography, 1924; A Magician of Science—The Boys' Life of Steinmetz, 1926. *Home:* 48 Bedford Rd. *Office:* 1 River Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

HAMMOND, Matthew Brown, economist; *b.* South Bend, Ind., June 13, 1868; *s.* Seth and Sarah (Longley) H.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1891; M.L., U. of Wis., 1893; U. of Tübingen, 1893-94, U. of Berlin, 1894; Ph.D., Columbia, 1898; *m.* Sunie Butler Denham, of Columbia, Mo., July 2, 1902; children—Marjorie, Seth. Prin. Versailles (Mo.) Inst., 1891-92; acting asst. prof. economics, U. of Mo., 1896-97; instr. and asst. prof. economics, U. of Ill., 1897-1904; asst. prof. and asso. prof. economics, 1904-08, prof., 1908—, Ohio State U.; prof. economics U. of Chicago, summer, 1921, Columbia Univ., summer, 1922. Member of the Industrial Commission of Ohio, 1913-15; mem. and sec. Ohio Coal Mining Commn., 1913; mem. Ohio Health and Old Age Ins. Com., 1917-19; labor adviser to U.S. Food Administration and mem. War Labor Policies Bd., 1918; tech. adviser, U.S. Anthracite Coal Commn., 1920. Conglist. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. (pres. 1930), Am. Assn. Labor Legislation (council), Social Science Research Council (Grants in Aid Com.), Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma. *Author:* The Cotton Industry, 1897; Railway Rate Theories of Inter-State Commerce Commission, 1911; British Labor Conditions and Legislation During the War, 1919; also numerous articles in economic mags. Spent yr., 1911-12, in New Zealand and Australia studying labor problems and legislation. *Clubs:* Faculty (Columbus); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1159 Ashland Av., Columbus, O.

HAMMOND, Ogden Haggerty, diplomat; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 13, 1869; *s.* John Henry and Sophia Vernon (Wolf) H.; Ph.B., Yale, 1893; *m.* Mary P. Stevens, of Castle Point, Hoboken, N.J., 1907 (died 1915); children—Mary Stevens, Millicent Vernon, Ogden Haggerty; *m.* 2d, Marguerite McClure Howland, of N.Y. City, Dec. 18, 1917; stepson, McClure Meredith Howland. Began in real estate business, 1907; now pres. Broadway Improvement Co., Hoboken Terminal Ry. Co.; v.p. Hoboken Land & Improvement Co.; mem. N.J. Ho. of Rep. 2 terms, 1914-17; chmn. State Bd. Charities and Corrections of N.J.; mem. Rep. State Com., N.J.; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916-24; A.E. and P. to Spain, Dec. 18, 1925-1929. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Union, University, Midday, Automobile of America, St. Anthony, Racquet, Riding, Somerset Hills Country, Essex Fox Hounds Club. *Home:* Bernardsville, N.J. *Address:* 12 Gold St., New York, N.Y.

HAMMOND, Percy, dramatic critic; *b.* Cadiz, O., Mar. 7, 1873; *s.* Alexander and Charlotte (Hunter) H.; student Franklin (Ohio) Coll., 1892-96; *m.* Florence Carnahan, of Cadiz, May 25, 1896. Reporter, corr., editorial writer and dramatic critic, Chicago Evening Post, 1898-1908; dramatic critic Chicago Tribune, 1908-21, also served as Paris corr.; now dramatic critic New York Herald Tribune. *Clubs:* Century, Coffee House, New York Athletic, Maidstone Country. Author of "But—Is It Art." *Home:* Easthampton, L.I., N.Y.

HAMMOND, Theodore Augustus, lawyer; *b.* Griffin, Ga., 1861; A.B., U. of Ga., 1880; *m.* Clifford Putnam, 1886. Mem. Am. and Ga. bar assns., Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving. *Home:* 785 Piedmont Av. *Office:* Grant Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

HAMMOND, William Alexander, univ. prof.; *b.* New Athens, O., May 20, 1861; *s.* Archibald and Agnes (Oglevie) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1885; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1891; *m.* Carolyn Galvin von Utassy, of Phila., Dec. 12, 1893 (died Jan. 4, 1906); children—Donald, John William, Arthur Kenley. Lecturer on classics, King's Coll., Can., 1885-88; instr., 1891-92, asst. prof. ancient and mediæval philosophy, 1892-1908, Sage prof. ancient philosophy since 1908, dean of univ. faculty since 1920, Cornell. Spl. lecturer in philosophy, U. of Pa., 1907-08. Co-editor of Philosophical Rev. Consultant in Library Congress. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Council Learned Socs. (vice chmn. exec. com.), Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Ithaca Country, Century, Harvard (New York). *Author:* The Characters of Theophrastus (with C. E. Bennett), 1902; Aristotle's Psychology, 1902. Wrote: The Notion of Virtue in the Dialogues of Plato, Harvard Classical Studies (Vol. III), 1892, and other philos. articles and revs. in various jours. *Home:* 29 East Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

HAMMOND, William Churchill, organist. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

HAMMONS, Earle Wooldridge, motion picture producer; *b.* Winona, Miss., Dec. 2, 1882; *s.* Isaac Rollins and Sallie A. (Wooldridge) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Violet Handy of N.Y. City, Dec. 2, 1919. With Marshall, Spader & Co., 1903-07, Dean Alvord & Co., 1908-09; mgr. realty dept. U.S. & Mexican Trust Co., N.Y. City, 1910; organizer Jamaica Union Land Co., 1911, Jamaica Bay Building Co., 1911, Howard Estates Development Corpn., 1912; pres. Ednl. Pictures, Inc., since 1915; pres. and gen. mgr. Ednl. Film Exchanges and subsidiaries; pres. Edgewater Point, Inc.; chmn. exec. com. World Wide Pictures, Inc. Maj. Signal Corps, U.S.R. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lambs, New York Athletic (New York); Winged Foot Golf, Bonnie Briar Country (Larchmont, N.Y.); Hommocks Country (Mamaroneck, N.Y.). *Home:* 65 Overlook Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 1501 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HAMMONS, Walter Scott, banker; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 25, 1886; *s.* Harry Clifford and Susie Louise (Smith) H.; ed. pub. schs. and Chandler Normal Shorthand Sch., Boston; *m.* Margaret Prince Cox, of Portland, Me., Sept. 17, 1915; children—Margaret Elizabeth, Barbara. Pres. Portland Union Securities Co.; vice pres. Union Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Portland Nat. Bank; dir. Paramount Bldg. Corpn. and United Bldgs. Corpn., Seattle, Wash., Flatiron Bldg. Corpn., N. Y. City, Realty Holding Corpn. of Me., Utilities Power & Light Corpn. (voting trustee), Eastern N.J. Power Co., Nat. Theatre Supply Co., Portland Airport Corpn., Sayre & Fisher Brick Co., Electric Building Corpn., Cinema Building Corpn., Gen. Theatres Equipment, Inc., Me. Casualty Co., Century Investment Corpn., Pub. Utilities Securities Corpn., Chicago, Excess Ins. Co. of America, Jamestown (R.I.) Water Works, Newport (R.I.) Water Corpn., Chemicals, Inc., N.Y. City, Theatre Equipment Acceptance Corpn., Chicago; dir. many corpns. and pub. utility cos. Served as lt., later capt., Q.M.C., U.S.A., Aug.-Dec. 1918. Mem. Investment Bankers Assn. America, Cumberland Co. Agrl. and Hort. Soc., Mass. Hort. Soc., Me. Hist. Soc., Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion, Portland Chamber Commerce, Miami Beach Chamber Commerce. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Cumberland, Portland Country, Portland Yacht, Portland Athletic, Bond Club of Maine, Exchange Street Associates, Corinthian Yacht; Congressional Country (Washington); Union League (Chicago); Recess (New York); Cocolobo Cay Club (Miami). *Office:* 120 Exchange St., Portland, Me.

HAMOR, William Allen, chemist; *b.* Du Bois, Pa., Mar. 27, 1887; *s.* George Daniel and Margaret (Means) H.; student U. of Pittsburgh, 1904-07, M.A., 1913; unmarried. Research chemist, Coll. City of New York, 1907-14; asst. to dir. Mellon Inst. Industrial Research, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1914-16, asst. dir. since 1916. Shale oil splist., Can. Dept. of Mines, 1908; editorial staff, Jour. Industrial and Engring. Chemistry, 1912-14. Commd. maj. Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., Nov. 28, 1917; served in France 10 mos. as asst. chief tech. div. C.W.S. of A.E.F.; hon. discharged, Dec. 6, 1918. Mem. Am.

Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Inst. of Metals, Am. Management Assn., Am. Pharm. Assn., Hist. Science Soc., Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon; fellow Chem. Society, London. Companion Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Order of Washington, Soc. Am. Wars. Chevalier Order of Lafayette, 1919. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Press, Pittsburgh Faculty, Authors' (Pittsburgh); Oakmont Boat (Oakmont, Pa.); Chemists' (New York). *Author:* History of Chemistry, 1909; The American Petroleum Industry, 1916; The Examination of Petroleum, 1920; American Fuels, 1922; chapters in Baskerville's Municipal Chemistry, 1911, Baker's The Preparation of Reports, 1924, and McKee's Shale Oil, 1925. Contbr. 14th ed. Ency. Britannica; also series of papers on the fuels, petroleums and oil-shales of America and repts. of investigations on chemistry of anesthetics. Contbr. especially on the value and management of industrial research. *Home:* 322 Sixth St., Oakmont, Pa. *Address:* Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.

HAMPDEN, Walter (Walter Hampden Dougherty), actor; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 30, 1879; *s.* John Hampden and Alice (Hill) Dougherty; student Harvard, 1896-97; B.A., Poly. Inst., Brooklyn, 1900; *m.* Mabel Moore, of London, Eng., 1905. First appearance on stage with F. R. Benson's Co., in classical repertoire, in Eng., 1901; leading man at Adelphi Theatre, London, 3 seasons; acted Hamlet, 1905, succeeding the younger Irving in the part; returned to U.S., 1907, and was engaged as support to Mme. Nazimova, at Bijou Theatre, New York; appeared as Manson in "The Servant in the House," 1908, later in "The Yellow Jacket," "Salome," "The Tempest," "Macbeth," "Othello," "Romeo and Juliet," "Taming of the Shrew," "The Wayfarer," etc.; season, 1923-24, revived "Cyrano de Bergerac" at National Theatre, New York, which leased for year; in 1925 leased Colonial Theatre, renamed it Hampden's; appeared there, 1925-26, co-starring with Ethel Barrymore in "Hamlet" and "Merchant of Venice"; played at Hampden's in "Caponsacchi," 1926-27; in Ibsen's "An Enemy of the People," 1927-28; in "The Light of Asia," 1928-29; "The Bonds of Interest," 1929-30. *Clubs:* Players, Harvard, Century, Coffee House (New York). *Home:* Ridgefield, Conn. *Address:* 1887 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HAMPTON, Benjamin Bowles; *b.* Macomb, Ill., Mar. 19, 1875; *s.* David Hall and Mary (Bowles) H.; acad. edn.; *m.* Maria Somers Bartleson, of Macomb, Feb. 14, 1897 (died Jan. 1922); children—Catherine, David Bartleson, Helen Janet, Mary, Benjamin Randolph; *m.* 2d, Claire Adams, Sept. 1924. Newspaper editor and pub. in Ill. for several yrs.; moved to New York, 1900; editor Hampton's Mag., 1907-11; v.p. Am. Tobacco Co., 1911-16; author and producer of motion pictures, 1916-22; now engaged in writing. Mem. Authors' League America. *Clubs:* National Press, Writers, Quaker Hill Country. *Home:* Glen Arden Farm, Quaker Hill Rd., Pawling, N.Y., and 50 E. 58th St., New York, N.Y.

HAMPTON, Edgar Lloyd, writer; *b.* Pilot Grove, Lee County, Ia., June 25, 1872; *s.* Milton Jacob and Mary (Griffin) H.; grad. Pacific Acad., Newberg, Ore., 1892; student Pacific Coll., Newberg, 1893-94, and business coll., Seattle, Wash.; *m.* Genevieve Scott, of Marion, Ind., Oct. 26, 1896; 1 dau., Ruth Haisley. Began as reporter, Seattle, 1898; founder, 1899, and editor Seattle Mail and Herald, 1899-1905; founder, 1905, and editor Westerner Magazine, Seattle, 1905-14; pres. and gen. mgr. Animated Ednl. Film Co., Seattle, 1914-16; has devoted attention since 1916 to magazine writing. Mem. Authors' League of America, Pacific Geog. Soc. (regent), Los Angeles Chamber Commerce, Los Angeles Pageant Assn. *Clubs:* La Jolla Beach and Yacht, Lake Luring Country. Contbr. serials, fiction, articles on conservation, reclamation and Am. ethnology, etc., to Saturday Evening Post, Metropolitan, Century, American, The Golden Book, etc. *Author:* The Wind in the South (novel), 1921. *Home:* 1922 N. Serrano Av. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

HANAUER, Jerome J.; *b.* N.Y. City, July 30, 1875; *s.* M. G. and Henrietta (Rice) H.; student Coll. City of N.Y.; *m.* Carrie Hellman, of N.Y. City, Mar. 15, 1900; 1 dau., Alice Carrie (Mrs. Lewis L. Strauss). Partner Kuhn, Loeb & Co.; dir. Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co., Westinghouse Electric Internat. Co., Westinghouse Acceptance Corpn., Hudson and Manhattan R.R. Co., Yazoo and Miss. Valley R.R. Co., Nat. Rys. of Mexico, Ind. and Ill. Coal Corpn., Mid-Continent Petroleum Corpn. Pres. Loeb Memorial Home for Convalescents. Gov. and v.p. Investment Bankers Assn. America; mem. Chamber Commerce of New York, Merchants Assn. of New York. *Clubs:* City Midday, Century Country, Westchester Country, Greenwich Riding. *Home:* 5 E. 74th St., and Greenburgh, N.Y. (P.O. White Plains). *Office:* 52 William St., New York, N.Y.

HANCH, Charles Connard, automotive counsel; *b.* Maywood, Ind., Nov. 19, 1867; *s.* George B. N. and Emma W. (Eaglesfield) H.; student Butler U., Indianapolis, Ind., freshman yr., 1887-88; *m.* Dorothy Martin Davis, of Geneva, N.Y.; 1 dau., Hazel M. Deputy treas. City of Indianapolis, 1888-89; general accountant, Bank of Commerce, Indianapolis, 1890-91; sec. and treas. C. L. Storrs Lumber Co., Evansville, Ind., 1892-93; mgr. Helena (Mont.) Pub. Sampling Works, 1894-95; credit mgr. and treas. Nordyke and Marmon Co., Indianapolis, 1896-1914; treas. Studebaker Corpn., South Bend, Ind., 1915-18; chief of automotive products sect. of War Industries Bd., June 20, 1918, to end of war; trade commr. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, U.S. Dept. Commerce, Feb.-May 1919; gen. factory mgr. Maxwell Motor Co., Detroit, 1919-20; exec. v.p. Lexington Motor Co., Connersville, Ind., 1921-22; consulting expert various automobile mfrs., Feb. 1, 1923—; gen. mgr. Nat. Assn. of Finance Companies since 1925. Prominent in Indianapolis Mfrs. Assns. for 19 yrs., and 1st pres. Chamber of Commerce, Indianapolis; was v.p. Automobile Bd. of Trade and Nat. Automobile Chamber Commerce, New York. Initiated movement that led to pooling of patents in Nat. Automobile Chamber of Commerce. Led fight of automobile industry for repeal of excise taxes. Inventor automotive devices. Protestant. Scottish Rite Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Athenæum, Athletic (Indianapolis); Detroit Athletic. *Office:* 33 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

HANCHER, John William, minister, educator; *b.* Noble Co., O., Apr. 9, 1856; *s.* James and Anzy Eleanore (Johnson) H.; B.S., S.D. Sch. of Mines, 1888, M.S., 1890; B.S., Mt. Union Coll., 1888, A.M., 1890, S.T.D., 1895; LL.D., Simpson Coll., 1905, Kan. Wesleyan Coll., 1921; D.D. Baldwin-Wallace Coll., 1922; Litt.D., Coll. of Puget Sound, 1925; *m.* Virginia Adelaide Taylor, of Summerfield, O., May 10, 1877; children—Maud Blanche (dec.), Grace Taylor (Mrs. Burton Beck). Entered M.E. ministry, 1880; pastor in Kan., Ia., and S.D., 1880-89; pres. Black Hills Coll., Hot Springs, S.D., 1889-97; pastor Grand Av. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1897-99; First M.E. Ch., Herkimer, N.Y., 1899-1901; pres. Mar. 1901-Dec. 1907, prof. 1907-12, Ia. Wesleyan Coll., Mt. Pleasant, Ia.; counsellor to colleges and universities, 1910-12, counsellor Am. U., 1911-12; asst. sec. Bd. Edn. of M.E. Ch., 1912-16, asso. sec., 1916-20, counsellor in finance, 1920-28, counsellor in philanthropy since 1928. Del. Gen. Conf., 1904, 16, 20; reserve del., 1908; del. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., Toronto, 1911, London, 1921. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Pa. Alpha), Pi Gamma Mu. *Office:* 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

HANCHETT, Benton, lawyer, banker; *b.* Oneida Co., N.Y., Apr. 6, 1835; *s.* Silas H. and Eliza (Dyer) H.; ed. Falley Sem., Fulton, N.Y., and Cazenovia (N.Y.) Sem.; grad. State and National Law Sch., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1858; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1896; *m.* Ann Broadwell, of Oswego Falls, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1861; *m.* 2d, Susan E. Kimberly, of Saginaw, Mich., June 21, 1881. Practiced in Saginaw, since 1865; became chmn. bd. Bank of Saginaw, 1920; also chmn. Saginaw Clearing House. *Home:* Saginaw (West Side), Mich.

HANCHETT, George Tilden, electrical engineer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HANCHETT, Lafayette, mining man; *b.* Fulton, N.Y., Aug. 12, 1868; *s.* Silas and Mary (Chaffee) H.; student Denver U., 1888; *m.* Nellie Fonda, of Idaho Springs, Colo., Mar. 22, 1893; 1 dau., Helen Francis (Mrs. Russell V. Williams). Mgr. Lamartine Mine, Idaho Springs, 1894-1904; mgr. Newhouse Tunnel, Idaho Springs, 1900-04; mgr. Boston Consolidated Mining Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1904-10; v.p., United Hydro-Electric Co., Georgetown, Colo., 1900-15; v.p. and mgr. Thousand Springs Power Co., Ida., 1912-15; pres. Intermountain Electric Co. since 1910; pres. Utah Power & Light Co., 1920-29, chmn. bd. 1929—; v.p. Nat. Copper Bank-Bankers Trust Co., 1910-28; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Salt Lake City; sec., dir. Dixie Power Co. First to make use of steam shovel mining methods in Utah copper mines, 1905. Mem. Bd. of Appeals, U.S., Salt Lake City, 1917; chmn. Bd. of County Commrs., Salt Lake Co., 1917; chmn. Civil Service Commn., Salt Lake City, 1923-24. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Democrat. *Clubs:* Alta, Commercial, Bonneville. *Home:* 983 Third Av. *Office:* Newhouse Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

HANCOCK, Arthur Boyd, live stock breeder; *b.* Ellerslie Farm, Charlottesville Va., June 26, 1875; *s.* Richard Johnson and Thomasia Overton (Harris) H.; Johns Hopkins U., 1891-93; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1895; *m.* Nancy Tucker Clay, of Paris, Ky., June 30, 1908; children—Arthur Boyd, Nancy Clay. Now pres. Bourbon Lumber Company (Paris, Ky.); owner Claiborne (Paris, Ky.) and Ellerslie studs (Charlottesville, Va.). Member School Board, Paris, since 1916 (chmn. 1921, 22); chmn. Bourbon Co. Council of Defense, War period, also co. chmn. Am. Red Cross; dir. Y.M.C.A. and Community Service. V.p. Thoroughbred Horse Assn. (pres. 1918), Am. Remount Assn. (2d v.p.), Horse Assn. of America (v.p.), Ky. Jockey Club (dir.). Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Country (Paris); Lexington, Lexington Country. *Home:* Paris, Ky.

HANCOCK, Clarence Eugene, congressman; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Feb. 13, 1885; *s.* Theodore E. and Martha B. (Connelly) H.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., 1906; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1908; *m.* Emily W. Shonk, of Plymouth, Pa., Oct. 5, 1912; 1 son, John Shonk. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1908, and began practice with firm Hancock, Hogan & Hancock, Syracuse; mem. same firm, 1911-16; mem. firm Hancock, Dorr, Spriggs and Shove since 1919. With N.Y. Cav., Mexican border, 1916; capt. machine gun bn. U.S.A., World War. Corpn. counsel, Syracuse, 1926-27; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 35th N.Y. Dist. Trustee Syracuse Mus. of Art, Syracuse Symphony Orchestra. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Onondaga Co. Bar Assn. (trustee), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Century, University, Onondaga Golf and Country (Syracuse); Alpha Delta Phi (New York); Racquet (Washington). *Home:* 1650 James St. *Office:* Hills Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

HANCOCK, G(eorge) Allan, banker, oil operator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 26, 1875; *s.* Maj. Henry and Ida (Haraszthy) H.; father a Calif. "49er"; ed. Brewers Pvt. Sch., San Mateo; student Belmont (Calif.) Coll.; studied navigation and licensed as master mariner; *m.* Genevieve Deane Mullen, of Los Angeles, Calif., Nov. 12, 1901; children—Bertram Deane (dec.), Rosemary (Mrs. John Stephens Zeiser). Organizer La Brea Oil Company, 1900; organizer, with others, 1909, Hibernian Bank of Los Angeles, re-organized as California Bank, 1920, of which is 1st vice president; organizer and pres. La Brea Securities Co.; chmn. bd. Calif. Trust Co.; pres. Rancho La Brea Oil Co., Santa Maria Valley R.R. Co., Rosemary Packing Co., Santa Maria, Calif.; vice pres. Nat. City Holding Co., Santa Maria Ice & Cold Storage Co. First pres. Automobile Club of Southern Calif.; pioneer in good roads movement; mem. Greater Harbor Com. of 200. Mem. Nat. Aeronautical Assn., Am. Petroleum Inst., Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oils, Yachtsmen's Assn. of America. Republican. *Clubs:* California, Gamut, Los Angeles Athletic, Calif. Yacht, Wilshire Country, Tuna of Catalina Island. Financial sponsor trans-Pacific flight of the "Southern Cross"; and in May, 1929, established the Hancock Foundation College of Aeronautics, at Santa Maria, Calif. Donor of 25 acre park to Los Angeles, comprising Rancho La Brea Fossil Pits, from which rare remains of Pleistocene animals have been recovered and presented to Los Angeles Museum. *Home:* 3189 Wilshire Boul. *Office:* California Bank Bldg., 629 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HANCOCK, Glover Dunn, economist; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 10, 1878; *s.* Thomas D. and Laura (Dunn) H.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1898, A.M., 1899; Ph.D., in economics, U. of Wis., 1908; *m.* Mabel Kimzey, June 29, 1911. Taught as prin. of high schs. and coll. prep. sch., 1900-05; spl. agt. Wis. State Tax Commn., parts of 1905, 06, 07; asst. prof. economics, Amherst Coll., 1908-10; prof. economics and commerce and dir. Sch. of Commerce, Washington and Lee Univ., Lexington, Va., 1910-19; dean of Sch. of Commerce

and Administration, same univ., 1919—. Spl. lecturer in economics, Johns Hopkins, 1912; prof. economics, U. of Va., summer 1922. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Sigma Nu. Mem. Gov.'s Bd. of Legislative Research, 1919. Episcopalian. *Home:* Lexington, Va.

HANCOCK, Harris, univ. prof.; *b.* Ellerslie, Albemarle Co., Va., May 14, 1867; *s.* Richard J. and Thomasia (Harris) H.; grad. Sch. of Mathematics, U. of Va., 1886; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1888; post-grad. in mathematics, physics and astronomy, same, 1888-91; hon. scholar, same, 1887-91; student, Cambridge, Eng., 1891, Berlin, 1891-92 and 1893-94, Sorbonne (U. of Paris), 1899-1900; A.M., Ph.D., Berlin, 1894; D.Sc., U. of Paris, 1901; *m.* Belle, *d.* Brutus J. Clay and Pattie A. (Field) Clay, of Richmond, Ky., and *g.d.* Cassius M. Clay, Sept. 30, 1907; children—Thomasia Harris, Belle Clay. Instr., U. of Chicago, 1892-93 and 1894-99; prof. mathematics, U. of Cincinnati, 1900—. Author of courses of lectures on the higher branches of mathematics, including Maxima and Minima of Functions of Several Variables, the Calculus of Variations and the Theory of Elliptic Functions (3 vols.), Vol. I, Analysis, 1910; Elliptic Integrals. Also numerous articles in leading math. jours. of America and Europe. Mem. various math. and scientific socs., U.S. and abroad; treas. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., 1917-21; fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. A, 1923). Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 2367 Auburn Av., Cincinnati, O.

HANCOCK, James Cole, ophthalmologist; *b.* Fulton, N.Y., Apr. 24, 1865; *s.* Chauncey B. and Lenna (Cole) H.; ed. Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1884-85; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1889; *m.* Florence Stevens Biddle, of New York, Aug. 18, 1905. Interne Chambers St. Br. of N.Y. Hosp., 1889-90, New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1890-1892; studied Berlin, Jan.-Apr., 1893; formerly ophthalmic surgeon and chief of clinic, Eastern Dist. Hospital; consulting ophthalmic surgeon Williamsburg Hosp.; ophthalmic surgeon, Howard Orphan Asylum, Jamaica Hosp., Hempstead Hosp.; asst. surgeon New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hosp.; now consulting ophthalmic surgeon, Coney Island Hosp.; visiting ophthalmic surgeon Brooklyn State Hosp., Creedmore State Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., King's Co. Med. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Asso. Physicians of L.I., Brooklyn Ophthal. Soc., Brooklyn Neurol. Soc., Omega Club of Coll. Phys. and Surg., Alumni Soc. New York Hosp., and of New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, S.R., A.A.A.S., etc.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Episcopalian. Elk. *Club:* Crescent Athletic (Brooklyn). *Address:* 135 Cambridge Pl., Brooklyn, and 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

HANCOCK, John M., industrial banker; *b.* Emerado, N.D., Feb. 2, 1883; *s.* Henry and Isabella (Irvine) H.; A.B., U. of N. Dak., 1903; *m.* Ida M. Buckingham, of Grand Forks, N.D., June 23, 1904; children—Ruth Laura, Ralph Henry. Partner Lehman Bros.; v.p. Jewel Tea Co., 1919-22, pres. 1922-24, chmn. bd. since June, 1924; dir. Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co., Cluett, Peabody & Co., Internat. Silver Co., Kelly Springfield Tire Co., B. Kuppenheimer & Co., Long Bell Lumber Corpn., Sears, Roebuck & Co., Kroger Grocery & Baking Co., Florsheim Shoe Co., Cuneo Press, Inc., American Stores Co., Gen. Am. Investors Co., Piggly Wiggly Corpn., A. Stein & Co., Foreman State Nat. Bank, Foreman State Trust Co., Jewel Tea Co., Van Raalte Co. In charge Navy purchasing, comdr. Supply Corps, U.S.N., 1914-19; awarded Navy Cross. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* Hartsdale, New York. *Office:* 1 William St., New York, N.Y.

HANCOCK, (Ernest) La Touche, writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HANCOCK, Thomas Hightower, surgeon; *b.* Ellerslie, nr. Charlottesville, Va., Jan. 9, 1869; *s.* Richard Johnson and Thomasia Overton (Harris) H.; prep. edn. under pvt. tutors; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1891; *m.* Marie Louise Price, of Mobile, Ala., Sept. 26, 1894; children—Elizabeth Erskine, Richard Harris, Emma Louise, John Overton. Interne, Polyclinic Hosp., New York, 1891-92; practiced at Atlanta, Ga., since 1893; founder, 1907, pres. and chief surgeon, Atlanta Hosp.; gen. surgeon Ga. Power Company; surgeon Southern Ry.; consulting surgeon S.A.L. Ry. Mem. Am., Southern, Ga. State and Fulton Co. med. assns., Southern States Assn. Ry. Surgeons (ex-pres.), Assn. of Surgeons of Southern Ry. Co. (charter mem. and ex-pres.); Phi Chi, etc. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* 308 Crew St. S. W. *Office:* 320 Crew St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

HAND, Augustus Noble, judge; *b.* Elizabethtown, N.Y., July 26, 1869; *s.* Richard Lockhart and Mary Elizabeth (Nobel) H.; Phillips Exeter Acad., 1886; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard University, 1890, A.M., LL.B., *cum laude*, 1894; LL.D., Middlebury Coll., 1918; LL.D., from Williams College, 1928; *m.* Susan Train, Washington, D.C., Aug. 5, 1899; 1 dau., Serena (Mrs. William Lyttleton Savage). Began practice at N.Y. City, 1895; mem. firm Curtis, Mallet-Prevost & Colt, 1897-1901, Hand, Bonney & Jones, 1901-14; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Southern Dist. of N.Y., by apptmt. of Pres. Wilson, 1914-27; judge U.S. Circuit Court, by apptmt. Pres. Coolidge, 1927—. Pres. Harvard Law Sch. Assn. of N.Y., 1919-20, New York Phillips Exeter Alumni Assn., 1921; pres. Havens Relief Fund, 1921-22; pres. Lake Champlain Assn.; sec. Riot Relief Fund, 1902-25; v.p. Washington Square Home for Friendless Girls; mem. visiting com. Harvard Law Sch. Mem. Am., N.Y. State bar assns., New York County Lawyers' Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York. Trustee Episcopal Theol. School, Cambridge, Mass.; mem. Standing Com. of Episcopal Ch. for Diocese of New York; vestryman Grace Ch., N.Y. City. Democrat. *Clubs:* Century, University, Harvard, Down Town. *Home:* 48 W. 9th St. *Address:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HAND, George Trowbridge, civil engr.; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., Dec. 1, 1872; *s.* James A. and Harriot M. (Trowbridge) H.; ed. pub. schs. and business sch.; *m.* Margaret Healy, of Paterson, N.J., May 10, 1897; children—George Kenneth, Margaret Jean, James Donald, Frederick Gordon. Began as rodman, Nat. Docks Ry. (now part of Lehigh Valley R.R.) at Jersey City, N.J., 1889; prin. asst. engr. Lehigh Valley's Jersey City terminals at Nat. Docks; asst. engr., terminal engr., div. engr., in charge Morris and Essex divs., D., L. & W.R.R., 1891-1917; chief engr. Lehigh Valley R.R., since May 1, 1917. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. *Home:* 475 Vose Av., South Orange, N.J. *Office:* 143 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

HAND, Learned, judge; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Jan. 27, 1872; *s.* Samuel and Lydia Coit (Learned) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894, LL.B., 1896; *m.* Frances Amelia Fincke, of Utica, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1902; children—Mary Deshon, Frances Lydia, Constance. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1897; practiced with Marcus T. Hun, Albany, as clerk, 1897-99; mem. firm of Hun, Johnston & Hand, 1899-1902; mng. clerk, Zabriskie, Burrill & Murray, 1902-04; mem. firm of Gould & Wilkie, New York, 1904-09; U.S. Dist. judge, Southern Dist. of N.Y., 1909-24; judge U.S. Circuit Court, 2d Circuit, since Dec. 20, 1924. Mem. council of Am. Law Inst.; mem. Assn. of Bar City of N.Y., Am. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* University, Century, Harvard. *Home:* 142 E. 65th St. *Address:* Old Post Office Bldg., New York, N.Y.

HAND, William Flowers, chemist; *b.* Shubuta, Miss., Dec. 1, 1873; *s.* Albert Powe and Florence Mary (Flowers) H.; B.S., Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1893, M.S., 1895; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Evie Nash, of Jackson, Miss., Sept. 7, 1898. Asst. in chemistry, Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1893, prof. chemistry since 1899, also dean Science Sch. since 1916; state chemist, Miss., since 1899. Mem. bd. of editors Jour. Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists of North America; pres. Assn. Feed Control Officials of U.S., 1923. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists of North America (pres. 1922), Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. *Address:* A. and M. College, Miss.

HANDERSON, Henry Ebenezer, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HANDFORTH, Thomas, artist; *b.* Tacoma, Wash., Sept.16, 1897; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Ruby Edwardine (Shera) H.; student U. of Wash.; art edn., Nat. Acad. Design and Art Students' League, N.Y. City, École des Beaux Arts and Académie Colarossi, Paris, Charles Hawthorne Sch., Provincetown, Mass.; unmarried. Etcher, illustrator, portraitist. Represented in collections of Metropolitan Mus. Art, N.Y. City; New York Pub. Library; Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Honolulu (H.T.) Acad. Arts; Pa. Mus., Phila; Fogg Art Mus., Cambridge, Mass.; Omaha Art Mus.; also represented in Fine Prints of the Year, 1926-28, Fifty Prints of the Year, 1926-29. Awarded Emil Fuchs prize, Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, 1927; Charles M. Lea prize, Phila. Soc. Etchers, 1929. Served as sergt. Med. Dept., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, Phila. Soc. Etchers, Zeta Psi. Illustrator of "Sidonie," by Pierre Coalfleet, 1921; Toutou in Bondage, by Elizabeth Coatsworth, 1929. Contbr. to Forum, Asia. *Address:* The Print Corner, Hingham Center, Mass.

HANDLIN, Frank Augustine, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HANDMAN, Max Sylvius, prof. economics; *b.* Roman, Rumania, Dec. 13, 1885; *s.* Melchior and Rosa (Saymon) H.; prep. edn., Gymnasium, Roman; A.B., U. of Ore., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1917; grad. study, Collège de France, Columbia U., U. of Berlin; *m.* Della Doppelmayer, of Marshall, Tex., Sept. 3, 1914. Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1917. Docent in sociology, U. of Chicago, 1913; instr. in sociology, U. of Mo., 1913-16; prof. sociology, U. of Tex., 1917-26, prof. economics since 1926. Spl. investigator for Library of Congress, 1918; mem. Com. on Pub. Information, 1918, and of staff U.S. Inquiry on Terms of Peace, 1918; dir. Red Cross Social Service Inst. for Tex., 1919; pres. Tex. Conf. for Social Welfare, 1924; mem. Nat. Conf. Social Work (com. on immigration, 1926-30; on delinquents and correction, 1927, 28). Trustee Dallas Inst. for Social Edn., Tex. Com. on Prisons and Prison Labor, Southwest Social Science Inst. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Econ. History Soc., Royal Econ. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Austin, University, Scholia. Contbr. to Polit. Science Quarterly, Hist. Outlook, Proc. of Am. Sociol. Soc., etc. Mem. editorial bd. Southwestern Polit. and Social Science Quarterly. *Home:* 3206 West Av., Austin, Tex.

HANDSCHIN, Charles H(art), coll. prof.; *b.* Newark, N.J., July 8, 1873; *s.* Jacob and Pauline (Bertschi) H.; A. B., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1897; U. of Chicago; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1902; U. of Berlin; U. of Munich; *m.* Helena Daumerlang, of Nürnberg, Germany, Aug. 22, 1907; 3 children. Instr. German and English, Baldwin-Wallace Coll., 1897-99; instr. German, U. of Wis., 1902-05; prof. German, Miami University, 1905—. Methodist. Member of numerous societies. *Author:* Legends of Long Ago, 1911; The Teaching of Modern Languages, 1913; The Facilities for Graduate Instruction in Modern Languages in U.S., 1913; Methods of Teaching Modern Languages, 1923; also monographs and articles in ednl. and philol. jours., numerous edits. of coll. texts, etc. *Home:* Oxford, O.

HANDY, Henry Hunter Smith, civ. engr., mfr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 30, 1856; *s.* Edward Smith and R. A. Virginia (Bryan) H.; spl. student in civ. engring., U. of Pa., 4 yrs.; *m.* Caroline Templeman Craighill, of Lynchburg, Va., Jan. 6, 1886. Ry. work, principally with Norfolk & Western R.R., engring. and operating depts., advancing to div. supt. and supt. terminals, at Norfolk, Va., until 1899; entered employ Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N.Y., 1901, later pres. Semet-Solvay Co. (and chmn. By Products Coke Corpn.); dir. First Trust & Deposit Co., Syracuse. Assisted in establishing the first large industry in U.S. for production of aniline dyes, and in merger of Gen. Chemical, Solvay Process, Semet-Solvay Barrett, and Nat. Aniline and Chem. cos. into the Allied Chem. and Dye Corpn.; retired from these industries in 1921. Mem. Grade Crossing Commn. of Syracuse. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs., Nat. Municipal League, Nat. Economic League. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, University, Onondaga Country, Bellevue Country; Engineers', Univ. of Pa. (New York); Chicago (Chicago). *Home:* 128 Dewitt St., Syracuse, N.Y.

HANDY, James Otis, chemist, metallurgist; *b.* Barnstable, Mass., Jan. 2, 1869; *s.* Job and Rebecca (Otis) H.; grad. high sch., East Boston, Mass.; student chemistry, metallurgy and mining, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1884-86; *m.* Margaret MacLachlan, of Clyde, N.Y., Aug. 30, 1898; children—Rebecca Margaret (Mrs. George H. Mayer, Jr.), Jean (dec.), Colin (dec.). Asst. chemist U.P. R.R., Omaha, Neb., 1886-87; asst. chemist B. & O. R.R., Baltimore, Md., 1887-88; chief chemist Pittsburgh (Pa.) Testing Lab., 1889-1900, dir. research, 1900-10, dir. chem. and metall. investigations since 1910. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councillor), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Engrs.' Soc. of Western Pa. (pres. 1912), Steel Treaters' Soc., Am. Water Works Assn., Univ. Extension Soc. (pres.), Am. Ceramic Soc., Am. Soc. Testing Materials. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Chemists (New York);

Duquesne (Pittsburgh): Davenport Shore (New Rochelle). Expert witness in patent cases; patentee of chem. and metall. processes. Devised many analytical methods: helped secure filtration of water to eliminate typhoid from Pittsburgh. *Home:* 49 Emerson Av., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 72 Washington St., New York, N.Y.

HANDY, Parker Douglas, banker, mfr. Aug. 12, 1858-Nov. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HANDY, Ray D., cartoonist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HANEMAN, Frederick Theodore, editor; *b.* Wolgast, Germany, Sept. 20, 1862; *s.* Otto G. A. and Jenny K. E. (Fohmann) H.; Gymnasium, at Greifswald and Marienburg; univs. of Bonn, Munich, Greifswald, and New York; came to America, 1888; M.D., 1888, D.D.S., 1891; *m.* Laura Louise Siering, of New York, Nov. 18, 1899; 1 son, Vincent Siering. Practiced in New York and Phila.; mng. editor New York Med. Jour., 1905-13; contbr. New Internat. Ency., 1914-16; asso. editor, College Standard Dictionary, 1920. Republican. Protestant. Mason. *Home:* Brigantine, N.J.

HANEY, Bert Emory, lawyer; *b.* LaFayette, Ore., Apr. 10, 1879; *s.* John Haney and Mary (Harris) H.; student Willamette U., Salem, Ore., 1896-99, law dept. U. of Ore., 1901-03; *m.* Jessie Holmes Haney, of Salem, Nov. 21, 1906; 1 son, John Robert. Began practice at Portland, 1903; dep. dist. atty. 4th Jud. Dist., Ore., 1904-08; mem. firm Joseph, Haney & Littlefield, 1908-28; chmn. Dem. State Com., Ore., 1910-15; U.S. atty. Dist. of Ore., by appmt. of President Wilson, 1918-20; chmn. State Bd. Pardons and Paroles (Ore.), 1922-23; mem. U.S. Shipping Bd., June 1, 1923-Mar. 1, 1926 (resigned). Mem. Ore. State Bar Assn., Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Press, University (Portland). *Home:* 764 Alameda Drive. *Office:* Yeon Bldg., Portland, Ore.

HANEY, Dick, lawyer; *b.* Lansing, Ia., Nov. 10, 1852; *s.* John and Fanny (Toll) H.; ed. Ia. Wesleyan U. and State U. of Ia.; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1874; *m.* Roxie W. Doe, Jan. 22, 1876 (died 1907); children—John D., Harriet H.; *m.* 2d, Florence May Tredway, of Huron, S.D., Sept. 14, 1909; children—Elinor, Mary Patricia. Practiced law at Lansing, Ia., 1875-85; removed to S.D.; elected circuit judge, Oct. 1889; reelected Nov. 1893; judge Supreme Court of S.D., Feb. 1, 1896-Jan. 7, 1913; chief reviser S.D. Code Commn., July 1, 1917-July 1919; elected state senator, 1924; elected municipal judge Huron, Apr. 1925, reelected Apr. 1929. *Home:* Huron, S. Dak.

HANEY, John Louis, educator; *b.* Phila., July 29, 1877; *s.* Hiram G. and Flora (Scherer) H.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1895, A.M., 1900; B.S., U. of Pa., 1898, Ph.D., 1901; Harrison scholar 1898-99, fellow in English, 1899-1912, U. of Pa.; unmarried. Instr., 1900-04, asst. prof. English and history, 1904-05, prof. English philology, 1905-16, head English dept., 1916-20, pres. since 1920, Central High Sch., Phila. V.p. Am. Theatre Realty Co. Dir Theo. Presser Co.; sec. Presser House for Retired Music Teachers; trustee and sec. Presser Foundation; mem. advisory bd. Barnwell Foundation. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Soc., Concordance Soc., Authors' League America, Headmasters' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Rho, Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, Schoolmen's, Classical. *Author:* The German Influence on Coleridge, 1902; Bibliography of S. T. Coleridge, 1903; Early Reviews of English Poets, 1904; The Name of William Shakespeare, 1906; Good English, 1915; English Literature, 1920; The Story of Our Literature, 1923. Plays: Monsieur D'Or, 1910; Girard, 1919. Editor: Shakespeare's Mid-Summer Night's Dream, 1911; Bok's A Dutch Boy Fifty Years After, 1921; Bok's The Boy Who Followed Ben Franklin, 1924. *Home:* 6419 Woodbine Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

HANEY, Lewis Henry, economist; *b.* Eureka, Ill., Mar. 30, 1882; *s.* Conrad and Sada (Pavey) H.; Ill. Wesleyan U., Bloomington, 1899-1901; B.A., Dartmouth, 1903, M.A., 1904, Parker traveling fellowship, 1905; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1906; *m.* Anna M. Stephenson, of Oak Park, Ill., 1906; 1 dau., Hope. Instr. economics, U. of Ia., 1906-08; lecturer, New York U., 1908; asst. prof. economics, U. of Mich., 1908-10; asso. prof. economics, 1910-12, prof., 1912-16, U. of Tex.; in charge Federal Trade Commn. gasoline investigation, 1916; mem. economic advisory bd. of Federal Trade Commn., 1916-19; dir. bur. of research and publicity, Southern Wholesale Grocers' Assn., 1919-20; in charge cost of marketing div., U.S. Bur. of Markets, 1920-21; dir. New York Univ. Bur. of Business Research, and prof. economics since 1920. Special expert in (Federal) Census Bur., div. of methods and results, 1904; spl. examiner for Interstate Commerce Commn., 1909. Conglist. Fellow of American Statis. Assn.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Dartmouth (New York); Braidburn. *Author:* A Congressional History of Railways, Vol. I, 1908, Vol. II, 1910; History of Economic Thought, 1911, revised edit., 1919; Business Organization and Combination, 1913. Chief contbr. to Report on the Price of Gasoline in 1915, 1917; Price Fixing in the U.S. during the War, 1919; The Business of Railway Transportation, 1924. Contbr. on economic and statistical topics; daily financial column in New York Evening Journal since 1928. *Address:* New York University, 90 Trinity Pl., New York, N.Y.

HANFORD, Alfred Chester, educator; *b.* Makanda, Ill., Apr. 12, 1891; *s.* George Chester and Anna (Pease) H.; B.A., U. of Ill., 1912, M.A., 1913; Ph.D., Harvard, 1923; *m.* Ruth Hyde, of Ware, Mass., Mar. 23, 1918; 1 son, George Hyde. Asst. in polit. sci., U. of Ill., 1913-15; asst. in govt., Harvard, 1915-16, instr., 1916-17, 1919-23, asst. prof. govt., 1923-27, asso. prof., 1927-30, prof. since 1930, also dean Harvard Coll. since 1927; dir. Harvard Summer Sch., 1924-27. Lt. (j.g.) U.S. N.R.F., 1917-19; investigator for Ill. Efficiency and Economy Commn., 1915; compiled information for Mass. Constitutional Convention, 1916-17; sec. to com. on new sources of revenue for Boston, Mass., 1921. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Colonial, Harvard. *Author:* Problems in Municipal Government, 1926. Book review editor Political Science Review. *Home:* 101 Larchwood Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

HANFORD, Cornelius Holgate, judge. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

HANFORD, James Holly, prof. English; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Mar. 19, 1882; *s.* Henry Samuel and Florence (Saxe) H.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1904; A.M., Harvard, 1907, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Helen Margaret Ellwanger, of Rochester, June 1909; children—Margaret E., Barbara E., Grace E., Virginia M. Teacher English, East High Sch., Rochester, 1904-06; asst. prof. English, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1909-14; prof. English, U. of N.C., 1914-21; prof. English, U. of Mich., 1921-28; dir. of grad. work in English, 1927; prof. English in the Grad. School of Western Reserve U. since Sept. 1928. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (v.p. 1922, mem. exec. council since 1926), Psi Upsilon. Editor: Wine, Beer, Ale and Tobacco, 1915; Selections from Milton, 1923. Joint Editor: Death and Life, 1918; The Great Tradition, 1919; A Milton Handbook, 1926. Contbr. to professional jours. *Home:* 11217 Bellflower Rd., Cleveland, O.

HANGER, G. Wallace William, mem. U.S. Bd. of Mediation; *b.* Augusta Co., Va., Mar. 28, 1866; *s.* Henry Harrison and Cornelia (Glossbrenner) H.; A.B., Lebanon Valley College, Pa., 1884, A.M., 1886, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Lucy Galt, of Washington, D. C., Apr. 15, 1902; children—Wallace Galt, Harriet Turner, William Matthew Galt. Pres. Bethelen (Miss.) Collegiate Inst., 1885-86; prof. Md. Coll. for Young Women, Luthersville, 1886-87; chief statistician and administrative asst., U.S. Bur. Labor, 1887-1913; mem. U.S. Bd. of Mediation and Conciliation, 1913-20; asst. dir. of labor, U.S. Railroad Administration, 1918-20; mem. U.S. Railroad Labor Bd., 1920-26; mem. U.S. Board of Mediation, 1926—. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Labor Legislation. Mason. *Club:* Cosmos. Author econ. and sociol. bulls. and reps. of Bur. of Labor. *Home:* 1504 Delafield Pl. N.W. *Office:* Earle Theatre Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HANIFAN, L. Judson; *b.* Elkins, W. Va., Feb. 12, 1879; *s.* John and Sara Susan (Taylor) H.; student W.Va. Wesleyan Coll.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1907; studied U. of Chicago, summer 1908; A.M., Harvard, 1909; grad. student, Harvard, 1919-20; *m.* Mary Pearl Agee, of Appomattox, Va., Mar. 26, 1913; 1 dau., Mary Elkin. Supt. schs., Belington, W.Va., 1904-05; principal Elkins (W.Va.) High Sch., 1905-08, Charleston High Sch., 1909-10; W.Va. agt. of Gen. Edn. Bd., attached to W.Va. State Dept. of Edn., 1910-19; supt. schs. Welch, W. Va., 1920-23; supt. schs. Paducah, Ky., since 1923. Teacher summer sessions, W.Va. U., 1913, 14, 15, 23, Concord State Coll., 1922, West Ky. State Coll., 1923, U. of Ky., 1925. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Ky. Ednl. Assn. *Author:* The Community Center, 1920. Republican. Presbyn. Institute lecturer. *Home:* Paducah, Ky.

HANIHARA, Masanao, formerly ambassador from Japan. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HANKINS, Frank Hamilton, educator; *b.* Wiltshire, O., Sept. 27, 1877; *s.* Timothy and Mary Jane (Lewis) H.; A.B., Baker U., 1901; Ph.D., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Anna Livingston Keeling, of Oskaloosa, Kan., Aug. 23, 1905; children—Frank Hamilton, Robert William, Margaret Anna, Orville Lewis. Instr. Clark Coll. and lecturer Clark U., 1906-07; asst. prof. polit. and social science, Clark Coll., 1908-13, prof., 1913-22; also instr. sociology, 1908-15, asst. prof., 1915-17, and prof., 1917-22, Clark U.; prof. sociology, Smith Coll., since 1922. Lecturer L'École Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, winter 1921; prof. social science, Amherst Coll., 1923-26; visiting prof. Columbia, summers 1916, 18 and spring, 1927, Cornell U., summer 1924, U. of Ore., summer 1926, Smith College School for Social Work, summer 1929. Mem. Worcester School Com., 1913-16. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, A.A.A.S., Sociol. Soc. London, Am. Anthropol. Assn., Alpha Pi Zeta, Tau Kappa Alpha. *Club:* Northampton Country. *Author:* Adolph Quetelet as Statistician, 1908; The Racial Basis of Civilization, 1926; An Introduction to the Study of Society, 1928; also, with others, History and Prospects of the Social Sciences, Introduction to Sociology and Readings in Sociology. Contbr. articles on econ., polit. and social science to New Internat. Year Book, 1907-19 inclusive, also articles to Nelson and New Internat. encys., Am. Year Book and professional journals. *Home:* 62 Kensington Av., Northampton, Mass.

HANKS, Abbot Atherton, chemical engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., 1869; *s.* Henry G. and Ellen F. (Barker) H.; student U. of Calif.; *m.* Vesta L. Jordan, of San Francisco, 1900. Pres. Abbot A. Hanks, Inc., chemists, assayers, engineers, San Francisco; pres. Jordan Estate Co. Served in Calif. N.G. 13 yrs., retiring as maj. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Electro-Chem. Soc., Cotton Products Analysts, Soc. Chem. Industry. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Engineers, Commonwealth. *Home:* 3455 Pacific Av. *Office:* 624 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Calif.

HANKS, Lucien Mason, banker; *b.* Madison, Wis., June 27, 1868; *s.* Lucien Stanley and Sybil (Perkins) H.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1889; studied U. of Berlin, Germany, 1 yr.; *m.* Mary Esther Vilas, of Madison, Wis., Oct. 10, 1898; children—William Vilas, Sybil Anna, Lucien Mason. With State Bank, Madison, 1891-1906; sec. Central Wis. Trust Co., 1906-08, pres., 1908-27, chmn. bd. since 1927; also pres. First Nat. Bank, which was merged with Central Wis. Trust Co. in 1922, chmn. bd. since 1927; dir. Nekoosa Edwards Paper Co., Vilas Timber Co.; trustee Estate of William F. Vilas. Pres. Pub. Welfare Assn.; trustee Am. Red Cross, St. Mary's Hosp., Madison Gen. Hosp., Zoöl. Soc., Madison; sec.-treas. Wisconsin Alumni Research Foundation. Mem. Chi Psi. Republican. *Clubs:* Madison, Maple Bluff Golf, Black Hawk Golf. *Home:* 525 Wisconsin Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Madison, Wis.

HANLEY, Elijah Andrews, clergyman; *b.* at Prairie Creek, Ind., May 26, 1871; *s.* Calvin and Susie (Piety) H.; A.B., Franklin Coll., Ind., 1895; A. M. from Brown U., 1896; University of Chicago, 1896-1901, fellow, 1898-1900; D.D., Franklin College, 1903; *m.* Sarah Wallace Foster, of Indianapolis, June 24, 1903 (she died January 7, 1926); children—Frances Foster, Ruth Elizabeth. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1901; pastor East End Ch., Cleveland, 1901-07, First Ch., Providence, R.I., 1907-11; pres. Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1911-17; pastor First Baptist Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1917-21, First Bapt. Ch., Berkeley, Calif., 1921-29; pastor Park Ch., St. Paul, 1929—. Republican. *Home:* Athletic Club, St. Paul, Minn.

HANLEY, John Chaney, college pres.; *b.* East Liverpool, O.; *s.* Charles Hanley and Elizabeth Susan (Curby) H.; A.B., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1897, D.D., 1927; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1900; *m.* Diana Pomeroy, Dec. 14, 1904. Ordained ministry United Presbyn. Ch. of North America, 1900; pres. Sayre Coll., Lexington, Ky., since June 1, 1925. *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

HANLEY, Stewart, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Apr. 3, 1881; *s.* James and Mary (Dullea) H.; grad. high sch., Detroit, 1899; student U. of Mich., 1899-1901, LL.B., 1904; *m.* Violet E. Keenan, of Detroit, Feb. 14, 1912; children—Helen Hope, Elaine Elizabeth. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1904, and began practice at Detroit; asst. pros. atty. Wayne County, 1907-09; mem. firm Cullen, Casgrain & Hanley, 1909-13; judge Probate Court, Wayne Co., Mich., 1913-15; mem. firm Lightner, Oxtoby, Hanley & Crawford since 1915. Mem. State Bd. Corrections and Charities, 1915-23. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mich. State Bar Assn., Detroit Bar Assn. (pres. 1921, 22). Democrat. K.C. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Oakland Hills Country; Lochmoor, Grosse Pointe Yacht. *Home:* Bloomfield Hills, Mich. *Office:* Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

HANLEY, William Scott, ry. official; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 9, 1879; *s.* John and Margaret (Scott) H.; prep. edn., St. Joseph's Male Acad., and high sch., Terre Haute; B.S. in C.E., Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, 1905, C.E., 1925; *m.* Carolyn Louise Bloom, of Aurora, Ind., Jan. 24, 1906. Asst. on engr. corps Pa. Ry., Logansport, Ind., 1900-02, C. & E.I. R.R. Co., at Chicago, 1905-06; asst. div. engr. same rd., at Danville, Ill., 1906-07, asst. engr., at Chicago, 1907-12; chief engr. N.O.Gt.Northern R.R., 1912-21 (rehabilitating the system); chief engr. St.L. Southwestern Ry. Lines since Mar. 1921. Served as supt. transportation mech. and engring. depts. N.O.Gt.Northern R.R., World War, also chmn. home service Am. Red Cross. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs. Democrat. Mem. Knights of Columbus (4th degree). *Club:* Willowbrook Country. *Home:* Tyler, Tex.

HANMER, Lee Franklin, sociologist; *b.* Watkins, Schuyler Co., N.Y., Oct. 24, 1871; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Christiana (Powell) H.; grad. Oneonta (N.Y.) Normal Sch., 1896; Ph.B., Cornell, 1900; summer course in phys. training, New York U., 1905; lectures on phys. training, med. and summer course, same, 1907; *m.* Mary Belle Garlick, of Sidney, N.Y., June 27, 1900; children—Stephen R., Julia R. Teacher rural schs., N.Y., 1890-92; gen. sec. Cornell Univ. Y.M.C.A., 1898-1900; dir. welfare work for Phelps, Dodge & Co., Bisbee, Ariz., 1900-03; supervisor phys. training, 1903-06, insp. of athletics, 1906-07, pub. schs. of New York City; field sec. Playground Assn. America and sec. playground extension com. Russell Sage Foundation, 1907-09; asso. dir. dept. child hygiene, Russell Sage Foundation, Oct. 1909-12; dir. dept. of recreation, Russell Sage Foundation, 1912—; dir. Recreation Sect. of Plan of New York and Environs since 1923; chmn. Com. on Pub. Relations of the Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America; sec. Com. for Study of Music in Institutions. Mem. War and Navy Dept. Commns. on Training Camp Activities. Mem. Visual Instruction Assn. America, City Recreation Com. of New York; dir. Playground and Recreation Assn. America; Boy Scouts of America. Member Am. Physical Edn. Assn., Am. Sch. Hygiene Assn., Phys. Edn. Soc., New York and Vicinity, Athletic Research Soc., Am. Country Life Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Sphinx Head Soc. (Cornell). Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Cornell. *Home:* Gardiner, N.Y. *Office:* 130 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

HANN, Charles, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Feb. 7, 1888; *s.* Charles and Annie (Sykes) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1911, Carnegie Foundation fellow in internat. law, 1912-13; A.M., LL.B., Columbia University, 1915. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1915, and began practice in N.Y. City; deputy attorney general of N.Y., 1920; sr. mem. firm Hann & Rapp; director Beacon Airways, Inc., Triune Realty Corpn., Robert Paterson, Inc. Served in U.S. Navy, 1917-19, advancing to lt. comdr., organized and directed Officers' Material Sch. (deck) and was in charge of training 4,250 naval officers for troop and cargo transports (4 mos. training for commissions instead of customary 2 yrs. for licenses). Named by Gov. Miller to represent state of N.Y. at ceremonies incident to burial of Unknown Soldier, at Arlington, Va., 1920. Del. to Internat. Congress of Interallied Veterans' Federation, Warsaw, 1926, Bucharest, 1927, Belgrade, 1929. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., New York County Bar Assn., Harvard and Columbia law sch. assns., Maritime Law Assn. of U.S., Mil. Order World War, Naval Order U.S., American Legion, Forty and Eight, National Security League, Republican Service League (treas.), etc. Decorated Officer Legion of Honor (French); Order of Crown (Italian). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Harvard Law Club, Economic, Ends of the Earth, New York Yacht, Block Hall, University, Army & Navy, Embassy, National Republican. Presented with loving cup by Harvard football players, 1912, by undergraduates of Columbia, 1914. *Home:* 1050 Park Av. *Office:* 32 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

HANNA, Charles Augustus, banker; *b.* Cadiz, O., Dec. 28, 1863; *s.* Neri A. and Eliza Jane (Phillips) H.; educated pub. schs., Cadiz; L.H.D., Marietta (O.) College, 1925; *m.* Elizabeth Fleming Harrison, of Wheeling, W.Va., Oct. 19, 1905; children—Elizabeth Harrison, Mary Eleanor, Virginia Lee Phillips. Banking at Lincoln, Neb., 1895-97; v.p. First Nat. Bank, 1891-97; also treas. Neb. Stock Yards Co.; nat. bank examiner for New York, 1899-1911; examiner for New York Clearing House, since 1911. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. N.Y., N.J., Pa., Ohio and Va. hist. socs., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R. *Clubs:* Automobile, Bankers', Metropolitan, Montclair Golf. *Author:* Historical Collections of Harrison County, O., 1900; Ohio Valley Genealogies, 1900; The Scotch-Irish, 1902; The Wilderness Trail, 1911. *Home:* 15 Rockledge Road, Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 77 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

HANNA, Charles George, mayor; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Apr. 27, 1889; *s.* Charles Fred and A. Maude (Hungerford) H.; grad. high sch., Syracuse; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1917-18; *m.* Florence Brezee, of Syracuse, Apr. 10, 1912; 1 dau., Florence Virginia. Began as automobile dealer, Syracuse; now pres. Charles G. Hanna, Inc.; pres. Fireproof Bldgs., Inc.; dir. Meldrum-Gabrielson Corpn., Jefferson-State Corpn. Served as pvt., later lt. Aviation Corps., U.S.A., 1917-19. Pres. Common Council, Syracuse, 1924-25; mayor of Syracuse since 1926; chmn. advisory council N.Y. State Bur. Municipal Information, 1926-27; pres. N.Y. State Aviation Conf., 1928-29. Trustee Syracuse U. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Commodore, Syracuse Yacht and Country, Bellevue Golf and Country. Inventor of acetylene self-starter for automobile in early days of the industry. *Home:* 160 Winkworth Pkwy. *Office:* 908 W. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.

HANNA, Edward J., archbishop; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., July 21, 1860; *s.* Edward and Anne (Clarke) H.; ed. Rochester Free Acad., Propaganda (Rome, Italy), U. of Cambridge, Eng., U. of Munich; D.D., Rome, 1886. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1885; teacher Propaganda, 1886-87; prof. theology, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, 1893-Dec. 1912. Nominated coadjutor archbishop of San Francisco, 1907, but failed to receive confirmation of Rome on account of charge of modernism (charge was disproved and the matter dropped). Apptd. by Pope Pius X auxiliary bishop of San Francisco, Oct. 22, 1912, and consecrated bishop of Tetopolis, Dec. 4, 1912; apptd. archbishop of San Francisco, June 1, 1915. Apptd. commr. of immigration of Calif., Sept. 16, 1913. Pres. Nat. Catholic Welfare Conf. Honors from Italian Govt. *Home:* 1000 Fulton St., San Francisco, Calif.

HANNA, Frank Willard, water supply engr.; *b.* Geneseo, Ill., Sept. 16, 1867; *s.* James Steel and Harriet Louise (Hunt) H.; B.S., Highland Park Coll., Des Moines, Ia., 1893, M.S., 1898, C.E., 1902; *m.* Frances Grace Gore, of Pilot Mound, Ia., Aug. 28, 1901; 1 son, John Alden. Dean of civ. engring. dept., Highland Park Coll., 1895-1902; hydrographer U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903-05; tech. engr. U.S. Reclamation Service, Washington, D.C., 1906-08, project engr., Boise, Ida., 1909-12, tech. engr., Washington, 1913, supervising engr., Phoenix, Ariz., 1914-15, cons. engr., Ankney, Ia., 1915-17, 1919-21, engr., Soldier Settlement investigations, northern div., 1918-19; gen. mgr. Canada Land & Irrigation Co., Medicine Hat, Alberta, Can., 1921-23; hydraulic and designing engr., East Bay Municipal Utility Dist., Oakland, Calif., 1924-28, chief engr. and gen. mgr. since 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., California Municipal Utilities Assn. (pres.). Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Lions, Oakland Engineers' Lunch (pres.). *Author:* Logical Methods in Arithmetic, 1900; Tables for Reinforced Concrete, 1913; Measurement of Irrigation Water, 1913; Agriculture by Irrigation, 1913; The Agricultural Value of Peat Soils, 1919. Contbr. to Engring. News Record, Western Constrn. News. Inventor of an angle multisector, irrigation water meter, automatic stop and relief valves. *Home:* 2810 Ashby Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 512 16th St., Oakland, Calif.

HANNA, Guy Carleton; *b.* White County, Ind., Feb. 15, 1879; *s.* John Wilson and Mary Banta (Chilcott) H.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., 1905; studied U. of Chicago; B.A., U. of Minn., 1922; post-grad. student same univ. 2 yrs.; *m.* Clara Perry, of Carroll Co., Ind., Aug. 12, 1899; children—Louise (Mrs. Byron Miller), Mary (Mrs. J. D. Mabusth), Annette (Mrs. G. W. Mentz), John, Thomas, James. Supt. pub. schs., Burnettsville Ind., 1904-07, and asst. in Latin Ind. State Normal Sch., 1905-07; head of teachers' training dept., Marion (Ind.) Coll., 1907-09; supt. training schs., Ind. State Teachers Coll., 1909-11; supt. Ind. Boys' Sch. (correctional instn.), 1911-17; supt. Minn. Sch. for Feeble Minded and Colony for Epileptics, Faribault and Cambridge, Minn., 1917-1928; pres. Hendricks Gardens, Indianapolis. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Prison Assn., Am. Assn. for Study of Feeble Minded, Nat. Com. Social Work, Ind. Hort. Soc., Lambda Alpha Psi. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Indiana Democratic, Masonic. *Author:* (brochures) Vocational Training in Boys' Correctional Institutions; The Juvenile Criminal in a State Correctional Institution; Institution Service: The Cost of Feeble Mindedness in Minnesota; Thomas Jefferson, Governor of Virginia; Pliny the Younger—Life and Select Letters (translated from the Latin); Occupational Efficiency of the Mentally Defective; The Menace of the Feeble Minded; Reproduction Among the Feeble Minded; The Trouble with Agriculture. Served as head of Labor Supply Div., Emergency Fleet Corpn., World War. *Home:* Cameron Orchards, Burns City, Ind.

HANNA, Howard Melville, manufacturer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HANNA, Hugh Sisson, economist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 2, 1879; *s.* Hugh Bell and Letitia (Lindsay) H.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1899, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Helen Lamson Mabry. With U.S. Bur. Labor Statistics, Washington, 1908-18; chief examiner Nat. War Labor Bd., 1918-19; editor in chief, U.S. Bur. Labor Statistics, 1926—. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* (thesis) Financial History of Maryland, 1907; Labor Laws and Administration in the Pacific States (U.S. Dept. Labor), 1917; (with Lucian W. Chaney) Accidents and Accident Prevention in the Machine Building Industry, 1917; Wages and the War (with W. Jett Lauck), 1918. *Home:* 2562 University Pl. *Office:* U.S. Dept. of Labor, Washington, D.C.

HANNA, James Robert; *b.* Geneseo, Ill., June 12, 1866; *s.* James Steel and Harriet Louise (Hunt) H.; B.S., Western Normal Coll., Shenandoah, Ia., 1890; A.B., Highland Park Coll. (now Des Moines U.), 1892, A.M., 1903, LL.D., 1916; *m.* Jessie Rosaline Pinney, of Marne, Ia., Nov. 14, 1895; children—Robert Hamilton, Ruth, James Harmon (dec.). Ranching, farming and teacher rural schs. until 1888; teacher Highland Park Coll. until 1910; ex-pres. Euclid Av. State Bank, Des Moines (now dir.); treas. Des Moines Morris Plan Co. Speaker throughout U.S. and writer for better city govt.; mem. citizens com. securing passage of the commission plan law by Ia. legislature and adoption of the plan by Des Moines; mayor of Des Moines, under commn. form, 1910-16; trustee Municipal Water Plant of Des Moines. Dir. Teachers Placement Div. of U.S. Bur. of Edn. (getting war-time teachers and placing men from service back into teaching positions), 1918-19. Active in prohibition movement. Prog. Republican. Unitarian. K. of P. *Club:* Prairie. *Home:* 1007 Clinton Av. *Address:* 6th and Euclid Av., Des Moines, Ia.

HANNA, John Hunter, civil engr.; *b.* Henderson, Ky., Dec. 9, 1871; *s.* William M. (M.D.) and Mary Virginia (Matthews) H.; C.E., Princeton, 1892; *m.* Jane Edwards Soaper, of Henderson, Nov. 18, 1896; children—Nancy P., William M., John H., Robert C., Francis H., Jane E. Ry. constrn. in Ky., 1892-94; with Washington & Georgetown R.R. Co., 1894, and continued with its successor, the Capital Traction Co., chief engr., 1908-16, v.p., 1916-26, pres. since Mar. 11, 1926; dir. Union Trust Co. Mem. D.C. Council Boy Scouts of America. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., American Electric Ry. Association (1st v.p.), Am. Inst. E.E., Washington Soc. Engrs., Columbia Hist. Soc. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, City, Columbia Country (Washington); Engineers' (New York); Blue Ridge Rod and Gun (Harpers Ferry, W. Va.). *Home:* 3009 Q St. N.W. *Office:* 36th and M St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HANNA, Mrs. John M. (Sallie L.), pres. Y.W.C.A.'s of U.S.A.; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Nov. 24, 1869; *d.* Rev. Henry S. and Anna Hazzard (McCarer) Little; ed. high sch., Denison, Tex., Ferry Hall, Lake Forest, Ill., and Lindenwood Coll., St. Charles, Mo.; *m.* John M. Hanna, of Dallas, Tex., Oct. 18, 1888 (died 1926). Chmn. Southwestern Field Com. Y.W.C.A., 1914-19; 1st v.p. Y.W.C.A.'s of U.S.A., 1922-24, pres. since 1926. Chmn. Y.W.C.A. War Work, southwestern field, World War; mem. League of Women Voters, Tex. Com. to Study Interracial Relations, Dallas Y.W. C.A. (dir.), Civic Federation of Dallas. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Dallas Woman's, Pen Women. *Office:* 1709 Jackson St., Dallas, Tex.

HANNA, Louis Benjamin, governor; *b.* New Brighton, Pa., Aug. 9, 1861; *s.* Jason R. and Margaret A. (Lewis) H.; pub. schs.; LL.D.; *m.* Lottie L. Thatcher, of N. Adams, Mass., Nov., 1884; children—Margaret E. (dec.), Jean E., Dorothy L., Robert L. Moved to N.D., 1881; pres. First Nat. Bank, of Page, N.D. Mem. N.D. Ho. Rep., 1895-97, Senate, 1897-1901, 1905-09; mem. 61st and 62d Congresses (1909-13), N.D. at large; gov. for terms 1913-15, 1915-17. Chmn. N.D. Rep. State Central Com., 1902-08. Served with Am. Red Cross in France, 1918. Decorated Grand Cross of St. Olaf, 1st rank (Norway), 1915; Officer Legion of Honor (France), 1926. Trustee Fargo Coll. Conglist. Mason (33°). *Club:* Minneapolis (Minneapolis). *Home:* Fargo, N.Dak.

HANNA, Matthew Elting, diplomatic service; *b.* Gillespieville, O., Mar. 9, 1873; *s.* Robert and Eliza (Corken) H.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897; honor grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1906; honor grad. Staff Coll., 1907; *m.* Helen Richards, Nov. 12, 1902; children—Matthew Elting, Barbara; *m.* 2d, Gustava von der Tann née Baroness von Rheinbaben, Apr. 28, 1925. Second lt., 1st lt. and capt. cav., 1897-1913. Served on western frontier, 1897-98, in 2d Cav.; in Santiago Campaign, Spanish-Am. War; recommended for brevet for gallantry at Battle of San Juan Hill, July 1-3, 1898; a.-d.-c. to Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood, 1898-1902; mil. attaché, Havana, 1902-04; with 3d Cav., 1904-05; instr. Staff Coll., 1907-10; special agt. of the United States in Panama, 1909; War Coll., 1910; capt. on Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 1910-12; spl. rep. of U.S. at German Imperial Maneuvers, 1911; resigned from army, 1913. In mfg. business, 1912-17; insp. gen. Mass. N.G., 1912-14; vol. asst., Am. Embassy, Mexico, Feb.-Aug. 1917; 3d, 2d and 1st sec. Am. Embassy to Mexico, 1917-21, and chargé d'Affaires during portion of that period; chief Div. of Mexican Affairs, Dept. of State, 1921-24; 1st sec. Am. Embassy in Berlin, 1924-25; apptd. foreign service insp. for Latin America, Nov. 1925, for Europe, May 1927; apptd. counselor of Am. Embassy, Lima, Peru, Nov. 1927; sec. 6th Internat. Conf. of Am. States, at Havana, Jan. 16-Feb. 20, 1928; chargé d'affaires at Am. Legation, Managua, Nicaragua, May-Dec. 1929; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Nicaragua, Dec. 16, 1929. Developed pub. sch. system of Cuba, 1900-02. Decorated Service Medal, Santiago Campaign, Spanish-Am. War. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Congressional Country, Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Larchmont Yacht. *Author:* Tactical Principles and Problems, 1910. *Address:* State Dept., Washington, D.C.

HANNA, Philip C., consul gen.; June 27, 1857-Feb. 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HANNA, Rea, consul; retired 1913. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HANNA, Richard Henry, judge; *b.* Kankakee, Ill., July 31, 1878; *s.* Isaac Bird and Belle (Hall) H.; grad. Northwestern U. Acad., 1898; LL.B., U. of Colo. Sch. of Law, 1903; *m.* Clara Zimmer, of Santa Fe, N.M., Feb. 8, 1905; 1 son, Richard John. Mem. law firm Hanna & Wilson, 1909-12 and 1922—; justice Supreme Court of N.M., 1912-19 (chief justice, 1917); Dem. candidate for gov., 1920; Dem. candidate at spl. election for U.S. senator, 1921; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. for N.M. Sec. Territorial Law Library Bd., 1904-11; ex-sec. Territorial Bar Assn.; mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Methodist. Mason (33°, Scottish Rite). *Home:* Albuquerque, N.M.

HANNAFORD, Charles Edward, architect; *b.* Cincinnati, Apr. 7, 1860; *s.* Samuel and Phoebe (Statham) H.; ed. pub. schs. and Chickering Acad., Cincinnati; *m.* Agnes F. Moore, of Winton Place, O., Apr. 25, 1889; children—Isabel, Samuel Northcotte, Charles Robert, Agnes, Roger Moore, William (dec.). Entered office of Samuel Hannaford, architect, 1878; mem. of firm of Samuel Hannaford & Sons, 1887—. In gen. practice, and as mem. of firm connected with a number of large undertakings, notably the City Hall, Cincinnati; the State Capitol, Columbus; the New Gen. Hosp. for Cincinnati. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 730 Derby Av., Winton Pl. *Office:* 1024 Dixie Terminal, Cincinnati, O.

HANNAFORD, Jule Murat, railway pres.; *b.* Claremont, N.H., Nov. 19, 1850; *s.* Eli R. and Paulina (Jewett) H.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Miss C. L. Foster, of St. Albans, Vt., 1882; 2 sons. Clk. gen. freight office, Vt. Central R.R., 1866-72; then with N.P.Ry., consecutively as chief clk., asst. gen. freight and pass. agt., gen. freight agt. Eastern div., asst. supt. freight traffic, traffic mgr., 3d v.p., 2d v.p., Apr. 1, 1902, and pres., Aug. 27, 1913; federal mgr. N.P. R.R., June 20, 1918-Mar. 1, 1920; elected pres., Dec. 1, 1920; resigned and was apptd. v. chmn. and elected dir. First Nat. Bank, St. Paul; trustee State Savings Bank. *Home:* 405 Portland Av. *Office:* N.P. Ry., St. Paul, Minn.

HANNAH, Ian Campbell, prof. church history; *b.* Brighton, Eng., Dec. 16, 1874; *s.* John Julius (dean of Chichester) and Annie Barbara (Thomson) H.; student Winchester Coll., 1888-92, Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1892-95; B.A., Cambridge U., 1895, M.A., 1899; D.C.L., King's Coll., N.S., 1904; passed bar finals, Inner Temple, London, 1909; *m.* Edith Browning, *d.* late Dr. James Brand, of Oberlin, O., Sept. 1, 1904; children—John Maitland Charles, James Brand, William Walton Thomson. Master English Sch., Tientsin, China, 1897-99; extension lecturer Cambridge U., 1901-04; asst. master Michaelhouse, Natal, S. Africa, 1901; pres. King's Coll., N.S., 1904-06; again extension lecturer, Cambridge U., 1906-16; prof. ch. history, Grad. Sch. of Theology, Oberlin Coll., 1917-25; lecturer for Am. Bur. of Univ. Travel since 1925. Fellow Soc. of Antiquaries, London; mem. Cambridge Union Soc. Episcopalian. *Author:* Eastern Asia—A History, 1900; The Sussex Coast, 1912; The Berwick and Lothian Coast, 1913; Capitals of the Northlands, 1914; Heart of East Anglia, 1914; Arms and the Map, 1915; Quaker Born, 1917; Christian Monasticism, 1925; Voadica, a Romance of Roman Britain, 1928. Has traveled extensively in every continent except Australia. *Home:* Oberlin, O., and Whim, Lamancha, Peeblesshire, Scotland.

HANNAH, Jane Osborn. See Jane Osborn-Hannah, Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HANNAN, Frederick Watson, clergyman; May 4, 1866-Feb. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HANNAN, Jerome Daniel, author, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HANNAY, Neilson Campbell, prof. English; *b.* Princetown, Schenectady Co., N.Y., Oct. 17, 1880; *s.* William Charles and Catherine Cecilia (Flansburg) H.; grad. Union Classical Inst., Schenectady, N.Y., 1898; B.A., Union U., 1902, M.A., 1913; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1905, B.D., 1906; grad. student United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, Scotland, 1906-07, U. of Halle, 1908-09, U. of Chicago, summers 1915, 17; M.A., Ph.D., Harvard, 1919; *m.* Geraldine Baker, of Bingham, Me., June 6, 1923. Student pastorates, 1904-06; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1906; pastor Tahlequah, Okla., 1907-08; instr. Latin, German, and pub. speaking, Troy (N.Y.) Acad. and in rhetoric and English lit., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1910-12; professor English language and literature and head of department, Acadia U., N.S., 1913-18; field surveyor and team leader, Religious Education Department Interchurch World Movement, Jan.-June 1920; prof. English lang. and lit. and head of dept., Colby Coll., 1920-22, also acting pastor Bapt. Ch., Waterville, Me., 1920-21; prof. English lang. and lit. and head of dept., Boston U. Sch. of Religious Edn. since 1922; also mem. exec. com. Grad. Sch. same univ. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Cowper Soc. (Eng.), Delta Upsilon. Crossed Atlantic 26 times, and made extensive researches in Eng. for biog. of William Cowper. *Author:* Après la Guerre, 1925; also of correspondence entitled "A Fitzgerald Friendship," 1929. *Home:* 55 Horace Rd., Belmont, Mass.

HANNETT, Arthur Thomas, governor; *b.* Lyons, N.Y., Feb. 17, 1884; *s.* William and Mary Emily (McCarthy) H.; student Coll. of Liberal Arts (Syracuse U.), 1 yr.; student U. of Buffalo Coll. of Law, 1 yr.; LL.B., Syracuse U., 1910; honorary LL.D. from Syracuse University, 1926; *m.* Louise Estella Westfall, of Clyde, N.Y., Aug. 13, 1913; 1 son, William. Began practice at Gallup, N.M., 1911; city atty., Gallup, 1914-16; del. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912, San Francisco, 1920; mayor of Gallup, 1918-22; chmn. N.M. State Highway Commn., 1923-25; gov. of N.M., term 1925-27; v.p. Central Credit Corpn., Albuquerque; dir. Gallup Townsite Co. Food Administrator McKinley Co., N.M., World War. Mem. Am., N.M. and Bernalillo County bar assns. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), Elk. *Club:* Albuquerque Country. *Home:* Albuquerque, N.M.

HANNIGAN, Francis James, librarian; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 30, 1880; *s.* Thomas J. and Anne (Gill) H.; ed. pub. schs., Boston; *m.* Margaret M. Barry, of Dorchester, Mass., June 7, 1911; children—Katharine, Francis James. With Boston Pub. Library since 1894. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. Library Club, Pi Gamma Mu. Editor: Up to Midnight, 1913. Compiler: Standard Index of Short Stories, 1918. *Home:* 18 Greenbrier St., Dorchester, Mass. *Address:* Boston Public Library, Boston, Mass.

HANNON, W. H.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 3, 1864; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Scully) H.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Stock and bond business, San Francisco, since 1902; dir. Rescue Enterprise Mining Co., Chollar Gold Mining Co., Potosi Gold Mining Co., Savage Gold Mining Co., Bullin Gold & Silver Mining Co., Best & Belcher Mining Co. Mem. council, Sausalito, Calif., many yrs. Democrat. K.C. *Home:* Sausalito, Calif. *Office:* 310 Alexander Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

HANNY, William F., cartoonist; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Nov. 21, 1882; *s.* Gustave and Minnie (Hackman) H.; ed. grammar sch., and Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Alida Wikoff, of Chillicothe, Mo., Sept. 23, 1915. With St. Joseph (Mo.) News Press, 1912-22, except 1 yr. at Art Students' League; with Pioneer Press, St. Paul, 1922-24; Philadelphia Inquirer since 1924. *Address:* 119 Yale Av., Swarthmore, Pa.

HANSBROUGH, Henry Clay, ex-senator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HANSCOM, Elizabeth Deering, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HANSEL, Charles, consulting engr.; *b.* Peoria, Ill., July 31, 1859; *s.* John W. and Mary (Tillitson) H.; grad. high sch., Peoria, Ill.; studied civ. engring. under pvt. tutor; *m.* Frances Parker, of Mansfield, Ill., 1887; children—Charles Francis, Anna Virginia Joy. Locating engr. D. & R. G. R.R. 4 yrs., and div. engr. in charge of building the first div. of D. & R. G. into New Mexico; chief engr. Wabash Ry., 1884-89; 1st cons. engr. Railroad and Warehouse Commn. of Ill., sent to Europe by state of Ill. to report on European railroads. Comm'd to Europe, 1892, by dir. gen. Chicago Expn. to aid in getting exhibits of English equipment for railroads; apptd. by gov. of Mich. mem. Bd. of Review, 1901, to adjudicate problems in connection with valuation of railroads in that state; cons. engr. Indiana Harbor Ry., Ind., 1904-06, building 110 miles of double track; expert in charge valuation of railroads and canals of N.J., 1909; apptd., 1912, to make valuation Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic R.R.; made valuation of Reading System for Anthracite Rate Case, 1913; mem. Presidents' Conf. Engring. Com. of Railroads since 1913; chmn. Valuation Com. of P. &. R. Ry. Co., Central R.R. Co. of N.J., Phila. Rapid Transit Co., Internat. Ry. Co.; cons. valuation engr. Pa. System; etc.; head of Charles Hansel Cons. Specialists, practice in engring., law and economics in problems arising under Interstate Commerce Act and Federal Income Tax laws. Pres. Union County (N.J.) Park Assn.; v.p. Union County Park Commn. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Engrs. Club, Phila. *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); Congressional Country (Washington); Baltusrol Golf, Echo Lake Country. *Author:* Report on Revaluation Railroads and Canals of New Jersey, 1911; also numerous papers in tech. mags. *Home:* Cranford, N.J. *Address:* 143 Liberty St., New York, N.Y., and Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HANSEL, John Washington, clergyman, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HANSELL, Howard Forde, prof. ophthalmology; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 25, 1855; *s.* Barnett and Rebecca (Wetherill) H.; A.B., Brown U., 1877, A.M., 1880; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1879; *m.* Emily Vogdes, of N. Y. City, Jan. 3, 1888; 1 son, Howard F. Practiced in Phila. since 1881; mem. faculty Jefferson Med. Coll. since 1894; prof. oph-

thalmology same coll. from 1904, now emeritus; formerly prof. diseases of the eye, Phila. Polyclinic; ophthalmologist to Phila. Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa., Am. Ophthal. Soc. Baptist. *Club:* Rittenhouse. *Address:* 17th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

HANSELMAN, Joseph Francis, college pres. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HANSEN, Armin Carl, artist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 23, 1886; *s.* Hermann Wendelborg and Olga (Josué) H.; ed. Mark Hopkins Inst. of Art, San Francisco, 1903-06; Royal Acad., Stuttgart, Germany, under Carlos Grethe, 1906-08; studied in Paris, Antwerp, Nieuwpoort; *m.* Frances Rives, of Danville, Va., June 16, 1922; 1 son, Wendelborg. Marine and figure painter. Exhibited at Art Inst. Chicago; Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Cleveland Mus. of Art; Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco; Los Angeles Mus. of History, Science & Art; also various European salons. Cash award Internat. Expn. Brussels, 1910; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; silver medal for painting, also for drawing, San Francisco Art Assn., 1916, and gold medal for painting, also for drawing, 1918; first Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1920; gold medal, 1922, and Huntington prize, 1923, Internat. Etching Expn., Los Angeles; Ranger fund purchase, Nat. Acad. Design, 1925; Gold Medal Painters of the West—1925; Chas. M. Lea prize, Print Club of Phila., 1927. Mem. San Francisco Art Assn., Calif. Soc. Etchers, Printmakers of Calif., Société Royal des Beaux Arts, Brussels, Brooklyn Society of Etchers. A.N.A., 1926. *Club:* Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* 762 Eldorado St., Monterey, Calif.

HANSEN, Harry, editor; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Dec. 26, 1884; *s.* Hans and Christine (Jochims) H.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1909; *m.* Ruth McLernon, of Chicago, Apr. 29, 1914; children—Ruth Eleanor, Marian Hope. War corr. Chicago Daily News with German, Belgian, French and Austrian armies and in Baltic zone, 1914-16; corr. at Paris Peace Conf., 1919; lit. editor, Chicago Daily News, 1920-26, New York World, 1926—; reviewer for Harper's Mag., 1923—; lecturer on reviewing, Columbia U., 1928. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason. *Clubs:* Tavern (Chicago); Players, New York Athletic (N.Y.). *Author:* A Peace Congress of Intrigue, 1918; The Adventures of the Fourteen Points, 1919; Midwest Portraits, 1923; Carl Sandburg, the Man and his Poetry, 1924. Translator of Faber (by Jacob Wassermann), 1925. *Address:* New York World, New York, N.Y.

HANSEN, Niels Ebbesen, horticulturist; *b.* nr. Ribe, Denmark, Jan. 4, 1866; *s.* Andrew and Bodil (Midtgaard) H.; came to U.S. with parents, 1873; B.S., Ia. Agrl. Coll., 1887, M.S., 1895; Sc.D., U. of S. D., 1917; *m.* Emma Elise Pammel, Nov. 16, 1898 (died Dec. 16, 1904); children—Eva Pammel (Mrs. David L. Gilkerson), Carl Andreas; *m.* 2d, Dora Sophie Pammel, Aug. 27, 1907. In practical horticulture, commercial Iowa nurseries, 1888-91; asst. prof. horticulture, Ia. Agrl. Coll., 1891-95; prof. horticulture, S.D. Agrl. Coll. and Expt. Sta. since 1895. Spent 4 months, 1894, in hort. study in 8 countries of Europe, including Russia; made 10 months' exploration trip, 1897-98, for U.S. Dept. Agr., collecting new economic seeds and plants in Russia, Turkestan, Western China, Siberia, Transcaucasia; made 6 months' exploration, 1906, for U.S. Dept. Agr. around the world through Lapland, Finland, Russia, Siberia, Manchuria and Japan; made 9 months' exploration, 1908-09, for U.S. Dept. Agr. to Siberia, Mongolia, Manchuria, Turkestan, Transcaucasia and N. Africa; went to North China, (Manchuria) for State of S.D., 1924; originator of new fruits, especially the Hansen hybrid plums, now extensively grown in the West; introduced the Turkestan, Siberian and many other alfalfas; also introduced and named the Cossack alfalfa, now widely grown in the prairie Northwest, developing from a spoonful of seed in 1906 to over one thousand bushels of seed in 1916; originated a method of field hybridization of hardy alfalfas by transplanting; made 5 months' exploration for alfalfa for S.D. in Siberia, 1913, also imported the Siberian fat-rumped sheep from which Director James W. Wilson developed a tailless breed of sheep. Writer on horticulture. *Author:* Handbook of Fruit-culture and Tree-planting (in Danish-Norwegian), 1890; Systematic Pomology (with J. L. Budd), 1903. Awarded George Robert White gold medal of honor "for eminent service in horticulture," by Mass. Hort. Soc., 1917. Sec. S.D. State Hort. Soc., 1895-1929, pres. since 1929. *Home:* Brookings, S.D.

HANSEN, Paul, engineer; *b.* Arlington, Va., Aug. 9, 1879; *s.* John and Pauline (Meinberg) H.; grad. in sanitary engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903; *m.* Alison May Scott, of Melrose, Mass., Oct. 3, 1905; children—Elizabeth Scott, Paul Scott. Member U.S. Geol. Survey party, Ind., summer, 1901; in engring. dept., Mass. State Bd. of Health, summer, 1902, June 1903-May 1904; on water supply and sewerage improvements, Columbus, O., May-Dec. 1904; chief engr. Pittsburgh (Pa.) Filter Mfg. Co., Jan.-Oct. 1905; 1st asst. and later chief engr. Ohio State Board of Health, 1906-10; state sanitary engr. of Ky., Aug. 1910-Oct. 1911; chief engr. Ill. State Water Survey, 1911-15, Ill. State Bd. of Health, 1915-17 and 1919-20; mem. firm Pearse, Greeley & Hansen, Chicago, since May 1920. Engaged in design and constrn. of numerous water supply and drainage works. Spent 19 mos., 1917-19, with A.E.F. in France as staff officer with Gen. Pershing. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements, Boston Soc. C.E., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Water Works Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn., Sigma Xi, Theta Xi. Author of numerous engring. and tech. reports and papers. *Home:* 5555 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 6 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

HANSON, Albert Hoit, ry. official. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HANSON, Bert, lawyer; *b.* Sanford, Me., July 26, 1867; *s.* Benjamin Frank and Fannie (Thompson) H.; A.B., Yale, 1890; LL.B., Cornell U., 1893; *m.* Helen Potter, July 16, 1919; 1 son, Ellis Potter. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1894, and practiced in Syracuse; removed to N.Y. City, 1895; 3d dep. commr. of police, New York, under Gen. T. A. Bingham, 1907-09; asst. U.S. atty. gen., in charge of customs cases, 1914-21. Democrat. Member Municipal Art Society, Zeta Psi; trustee and sec. Nat. Acad. Assn. Mason. *Clubs:* Nat. Democratic, Yale (New York). *Home:* 31 W. 69th St. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HANSON, Charles Lane, teacher; *b.* S. Newmarket (now Newfields), N.H., May 22, 1870; *s.* John Clinton and Annie (Lane) H.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., N.H., 1888; A.B., Harvard, 1892; *m.* Bertha Winthrop Flint, of Cambridge, Mass., June 25, 1902; children—Paul, Helen Bemis, Carol, Charles Lane, Lincoln Flint. Teacher of English, Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1892-95, English High School, Worcester, 1895-97, B.M.C. Durfee High Sch., Fall River, Mass., 1897-98, Mechanic Arts High Sch., Boston, since 1898, head of the dept. of English since 1907. Pres. N.E. Assn. of Teachers of English, 1905-07. *Author:* English Composition, 1908; An Introduction to the English Classics (with Profs. W.P. Trent and W.T. Brewster), 1911; Two Years' Course in English Composition, 1912; Outlines of Composition and Rhetoric (with Prof. J. F. Genung), 1915. Editor: Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1897; Representative Poems of Robert Burns, with Carlyle's Essay, 1899; Macaulay's Life of Samuel Johnson, 1903; Short Stories of Today (with William J. Gross), 1928; Travel Sketches of Today (with same), 1929. *Home:* 28 Linnæan St., Cambridge, Mass.

HANSON, George Charles, consular service; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 11, 1883; *s.* Charles and Josephine (Stegkemper) H.; C.E., Cornell U., 1908; unmarried. Apptd. student interpreter in China, 1909; dep. consul gen., later interpreter, at Shanghai, 1911; vice and dep. consul and interpreter, Chefoo, 1912-1913, Dalny, 1913-1914, Tientsin, 1914-15, Newchwang, Jan.-Mar., 1915; consul, Swatow, 1915-17, at Chungking, Mar. 20, 1917-July 10, 1918, Foochow, 1918-21, Harbin, since 1922. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Alpha Delta Sigma, Delta Tau Delta. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Cornell, Delta Tau Delta (New York); American College, Harbin Club (Harbin, China). Fellow Am. Geog. Soc. *Home:* Bridgeport, Conn. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Harbin, Manchuria, China.

HANSON, Henry W. A., clergyman, educator; *b.* Wilmington, N.C., Mar. 12, 1882; *s.* Louis and Augusta J. (Glameyer) H.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., 1901, A.M., 1904; B.D., Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, Pa., 1904, D.D., 1918; studied univs. Berlin, Leipzig and Halle; LL.D., Bucknell and Lafayette; *m.* Elizabeth Trimble Painter, of Salem, Va., 1904; children—Henry W. A., J. Painter, Robert De Lolle. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1904; pastor St. Luke's Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1906-13, Messiah Ch., Harrisburg, 1913-23; pres. Gettysburg Coll. since Oct. 19, 1923. State chaplain Sunshine Soc. of Pa. Mem. staff preachers and lecturers War Work Commn. of Y.M.C.A., World War. Preacher at Harvard, U. of Pa., Pa. State Coll., etc. Mem. Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Scabbard and Blade. *Clubs:* University, Rotary. *Home:* Gettysburg, Pa.

HANSON, Howard, composer, conductor, educator; *b.* Wahoo, Neb., Oct. 28, 1896; *s.* Hans and Hilma Christina (Eckstrom) H.; ed. Luther Coll., Wahóo, Neb.; University Sch. of Music, Lincoln, Neb.; Inst. of Musical Art, New York; Mus. B., Northwestern U., also Mus. Doc. *honoris causa,* Northwestern, Syracuse, Horner Inst., Kansas City. Dean Coll. of the Pacific, San Jose, Calif., 1919-21; winner first Am. Prix de Rome competition, 1921; mem. Am. Acad. in Rome, 1921-24; dir. Eastman Sch. of Music, Rochester, N.Y., since 1924. Served as guest conductor Rome Symphony Orchestra, Boston, Cleveland, New York, St. Louis, Kansas City, San Francisco, Chicago and Baltimore symphony orchestras, Rochester, Los Angeles and New York Philharmonic orchestras, etc. His works have been played by London Symphony and Queen's Hall orchestras, Eng., Concertgebouw Orchestra, Amsterdam, Holland, Pasdeloup orchestra, Paris, and Berlin Philharmonic. Chairman curricula commn. of Nat. Assn. Schs. of Music and Allied Arts; mem. American Academy Pro Musica (advisory bd.), Phi Mu Alpha; fellow American Academy in Rome. Lutheran. Composer. Symphonic Prelude; Symphonic Rhapsody; Symphonic Legend; (symphonic poems) Before the Dawn, Exaltation, Nordic Symphony, North and West, Pan and the Priest; (symphonic poem with violin obbligato) Lux Aeterna; (chorus and orchestra) The Lament for Beowulf, etc.; Concerto (for organ and orchestra); Heroic Elegy (for chorus and orchestra); Symphony No. 2, "Romantic"; etc. Wrote score of Calif. Forest Play of 1920. *Home:* 352 Oakdale Drive. *Address:* Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y.

HANSON, James Christian Meinich, librarian; *b.* Nordre Aurdal, Valdres, Norway, Mar. 13, 1864; *s.* Gunnerius and Eleonore H.; A.B., Luther Coll., Iowa, 1882; Concordia Theol. Sem., St. Louis, 1882-84; teacher in Chicago, 1884-88; post-grad. work, Cornell U., in history, economics, Romance languages (Andrew D. White fellow in history), 1888-90; *m.* Sarah Nelson, of Chicago, 1892; children—Karl B., Mrs. Valborg Enerson, Mrs. Eleonore B. Rustman, Thorfin A., Harald B. Cataloguer and classifier, Newberry Library, Chicago, 1890-93; chief catalogue dept., U. of Wis., 1893-97; chief catalogue div., Library of Congress, 1897-Nov. 1910; asso. dir. of Libraries, U. of Chicago, 1910-27, acting dir., 1927-28, prof. library science Graduate Library School, same univ., since 1928. On mission to Rome, 1928, to reorganize Vatican library system. Knight and Comdr. of St. Olaf (Norway). Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. Soc. America, Kappa Sigma. Editor and compiler, Anglo-American Catalogue Rules, 1908. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Chicago Norske. *Home:* 5227 Ingleside Av., Chicago, Ill.

HANSON, Joseph Mills, author; *b.* Yankton, S.D., July 20, 1876; *s.* Joseph Randall and Annie Maria Gertrude (Mills) H.; Chauncy Hall Sch., Boston, 1889-90; prep. dept., Yankton Coll., 1890-94; grad. St. John's Mil. Sch., Manlius, N.Y., 1897; *m.* Frances Lee Johnson, of Holden, Mo., June 2, 1909 (died April 12, 1912); *m.* 2d, Rosamond Brightman Wellington, of Swansea, Massachusetts, May 26, 1926. Was employed by the Otis Elevator Co., St. Louis, 1900-09; farming at Yankton, 1909-16. Commd. capt., S.D.N.G., May 1, 1916; Mexican border service, June 21, 1916-Mar. 9, 1917; in federal service, Mar. 27, 1917; capt. and adj. 2d Battn., 147th F.A., Oct. 2, 1917-Mar. 19, 1918; with A.E.F., France, Jan. 11, 1918-Oct. 28, 1919, and on duty Gen. Hdqrs., A.E.F., as first officer in charge of hist. sect., Gen. Staff; discharged Oct. 30, 1919; major F.A., Officers Reserve Corps, 1920—. With Keystone View Co., editorial work, 1927—. Cavalier Order Crown of Italy, 1919; Officer Academy, Palms of the University (France), 1919. Episcopalian. Hon. mem. Mo. Hist. Soc., Vets. Assn. 165th N.Y. Vols.; mem. S.D. Hist. Soc., Soc. Midland Authors (v.p. for S.D.), Loyal Legion, Am. Legion, Vets. of Foreign Wars (comdr. Yankton Post, 1921-22). Sec. of com. in charge of celebration of jubilee anniversary of creation of Dak. Ty., 1911, and arranged pageant of Dak. history; contbr. to mags. since 1900. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). Elk. *Author:* The Conquest of the Missouri, 1909;

Frontier Ballads, 1910; With Sully into the Sioux Land, 1910; With Carrington on the Bozeman Road, 1912; The Trail to El Dorado, 1913; (with Dr. Cyrus A. Peterson, of St. Louis, Mo.) Pilot Knob, the Thermopylæ of the West, 1914; Historical Pageant of Yankton (prod. Garden Terrace Theatre, Yankton, S.D., June 14-15-16, 1916); Stars and Stripes History of the American Combat Divisions, 1919; America's Battles in the Great War, 1920; The Marne, Historic and Picturesque, 1922; A Voice Crying in the Wilderness (a pageant of P.E. Ch. in Dak., prod. 1923); On the Trail of the A.E.F., 1925. Author and editor of The World War Through the Stereoscope, 1923; Stereographic Library, Yellowstone Nat. Park, 1927; Washington, D.C., 1928. Editor History of the Inter-Allied Games, Paris, 1919. *Home:* Yankton, S.D.

HANSON, Martin H., impresario. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HANSON, Michael Francis, newspaper pub.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 16, 1867; *s.* Michael Henry and Delia (Ryan) H.; ed. Pierce Coll., Phila.; *m.* Sarah F. O'Neill, Phila., Aug. 23, 1893; children—Francis J., Paul V., Sarah (Mrs. Paul Vanneman, Jr.), R. Kent, Rodman, Earle, Maurice, Marie Louise, Wilmer. Began as reporter Philadelphia Record, 1890; pub. Duluth (Minn.) Herald since 1921; chmn. bd. The Herald Co.; v.p. and gen. mgr. The Sentinel, Milwaukee, Wis.; v.p. Consolidated Publishers, Inc. *Home:* 2105 E. Superior St. *Address:* Duluth Herald, Duluth, Minn.

HANSON, Miles, author, clergyman; *b.* Gomersal, nr. Leeds, Eng., Feb. 3, 1866; *s.* Miles and Sarah (Robertshaw) H.; A.B., United Coll., Bradford, Yorks, 1892; *m.* Lucy A. Copley, of Gomersal, June 30, 1892; children—Miles, Doris (Mrs. W. H. Davidson), Launcelot William. Ordained ministry, 1892; pastor Leeds, 1892-1902, Swinton, Lancashire, 1902-10, El Paso, Tex., 1910-17, 1st. Ch., Roxbury (Boston) since 1917. Trustee Roxbury Latin Sch. Moderator Boston Ministers' Assn. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1918. Mason. *Author:* The Power Behind, 1915; Out of Old Paths, 1919; The Hills of God, 1923. *Home:* 24 Kenilworth St., Roxbury (Boston), Mass.

HANSON, Ole; *b.* Racine Co., Wis., Jan. 6, 1874; *s.* Thorsten and Goro (Tostofson) H.; ed. pub. schs., under priv. tutors, and grad. business coll.; studied law in office of J. R. Dyer, Racine, Wis., 1890-94; *m.* Nellie Rose, of Racine, May 12, 1895. Settled in Seattle, Wash., 1902, and engaged in real estate and investment business. Mem. Ho. of Rep., Wash., 1908, 09; sponsor of labor measures, mem. labor com., and leader in securing passage of anti-race track gambling act; defeated for U.S. Senate on state-wide issue of rural credit bank, of which he was advocate; elected mayor of Seattle, 1918, for term ending 1920. Gained nat. prominence by prompt and decisive measures in meeting and overcoming general strike at Seattle, Feb. 1919. Now engaged in building 4,000-acre Spanish village called San Clemente, Calif. Has lectured widely in U.S. Mason, Elk. *Author:* Americanism vs. Bolshevism, 1920. *Home:* San Clemente, Calif.

HANSON, Thomas Grafton, army officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HANSON, Victor Henry, newspaper pub.; *b.* Barnesville, Pike Co., Ga., Jan. 16, 1876; *s.* Henry Clay and Anna (Bloodworth) H.; ed. pub. schs., Macon, Ga., and Gordon Inst., Atlanta; D.Litt., U. of Ala., 1922; LL.D., Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1923; D.H.L., Birmingham Southern Coll., 1925; *m.* Weenona White, of Uniontown, Ala., Dec. 27, 1897. Advertising mgr. Montgomery Advertiser, 1896-1909; with Birmingham News since 1909, pres. since 1910; purchased Birmingham Ledger, 1920, Birmingham Age-Herald, 1927. Mem. bd. dirs. First Nat. Bk. of Birmingham, Protective Life Ins. Co. (exec. and finance coms.), Birmingham Fire Ins. Co., Planters & Merchants Bank (Uniontown). Trustee and mem. exec. and finance coms. Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, Ala.; dir. Birmingham Community Chest, 1924-30; dir. Ala. State Fair Assn., Jefferson County Tuberculosis Assn., Birmingham Boys' Club, Birmingham Children's Hosp., Birmingham Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Newspaper Pubs. Assn., Southern Newspaper Pubs. Assn. (ex-pres., dir.). Mem. Omicron Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Delta Chi. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924. Presbyn. Chief donor girls' dormitory (Weenona Hanson Hall), Woman's Coll., Montgomery, also of girls' dormitory (Weenona Hanson Hall), Alabama Coll., Montevallo, Ala.; new $300,000 Auditorium at Ala. Poly. Inst. named Victor Hanson Hall in his honor. *Clubs:* Southern, Rotary, Birmingham Country, Roebuck Country, Mountain Brook Country. *Home:* 3921 Summit Av. *Office:* The Birmingham News, Birmingham, Ala.

HANSON, William Christopher, clergyman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 18, 1869; *s.* Louis C. and Christina (Carolina) H.; prep. edn., North Central Kan. Acad., Concordia, Kan.; spl. studies, U. of Chicago and Garrett Bibl. Inst.; D.D., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1892; *m.* Nellie Harding, of Wathena, Kan., 1892 (died 1911); *m.* 2d, Helen Prindle Patten, of Evanston, Ill., June 14, 1915; children—Harry W., Marjorie Prindle, Helen Patten. Ordained M. E. ministry, 1892; pastor Morrowville, Kan., 1892-93, Linn, 1894-97, Wathena, 1898-99, Robinson, 1900-01, Marysville, 1902-03, Manhattan, 1904-05, Washington Av. Ch., Kansas City, Kan., 1912-14; dist. supt. Clay Center Dist., 1906-11, Kansas City, 1915-17, Ft. Scott, 1922-24; mgr. Methodist Book Concern, Kansas City, since 1925. Treas. Bd. of S.S., M.E. Ch., 1918-24; trustee Baker U.; trustee Lincoln and Lee U., Kansas City. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. 4 times, 1908-24. Republican. *Clubs:* Kansas City Athletic, Rotary, Advertising. *Home:* 6029 Walnut St. *Office:* 1121 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.

HANUS, Paul Henry, university prof.; *b.* Hermsdorf u.d. Kynast, Silesia, Prussia, Mar. 14, 1855; *s.* Gustaf and Ida (Aust) H.; came to U.S. in 1859 with widowed mother; B.S., U. of Mich., 1878; LL.D., U. of Colo., 1906, U. of Mich., 1925; *m.* Charlotte Hoskins, of Denver, Colo., Aug. 10, 1881; 1 dau., Winifred (Mrs. Edward Clark Whiting). Was for 1 yr. in drug business in Denver; teacher since 1878, except for 1 yr.; asst. prof. history and art of teaching, 1891-1901; prof., 1901-21; professor emeritus since Sept. 1, 1921, Harvard U. Chmn. Mass. State Commn. on Industrial Edn., 1906-09; mem. Mass. State Bd. of Edn., 1909-19; chmn. exec. bd., Boston Vocation Bur., 1909-17. In charge of ednl. aspects of an inquiry undertaken by a com. on sch. inquiry of Bd. of Estimate and Apportionment of New York City, June 1, 1911-July 1, 1912; survey of Hampton Inst. (Va.) for Gen. Education Bd., 1917. Dir. sch. surveys in a number of cities since 1912; counselor on college problems; prin. founder Grad. Sch. of Edn., Harvard, 1920. Trustee Wellesley Coll. Pres. Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., 1909-10; v.p. A.A.A.S., 1914 (chmn. sect. L, Edn.). Mem. editorial bd. School Review, Chicago, 1906-15; collaborator, Ednl. Administration and Supervision, Baltimore, 1915-17; lecturer School of Education, U. of Chicago, 1st term summer quarter, 1914. Hon. mem. of Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, and of Laureate Chapter of Kappa Delta Pi. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Author:* Elements of Determinants, 1886; Geometry in the Grammar School, 1894; Educational Aims and Educational Values, 1899; A Modern School, 1905; Beginnings in Industrial Education and Other Educational Discussions, 1908; School Efficiency, 1913; School Administration and School Reports, 1920; Opportunity and Accomplishment in Secondary Education, 1926. Editor: School Efficiency Series. Contbr. to ednl. journals and other periodicals. *Home:* 39 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.

HANZLIK, Paul John, prof. pharmacology; *b.* Shueyville, Ia., July 24, 1885; *s.* Martin and Mary (Kreysa) H.; Ph.G., State U. of Ia., 1902, Ph.C., 1908; A.B., U. of Ill., 1908, A.M., 1911; M.D., Western Reserve U., 1912; *m.* Bertha Shimek, of Iowa City, Ia., August 1909; children—Harold, Dorothy. Demonstrator in pharmacology, Western Reserve U., 1912-13, instr., 1913-15, asso., 1915-17, asst. prof., 1917-20, asso. prof., 1920-21; prof. pharmacology, Stanford, since 1921; with Pharmacological Inst. and Physico-Chemical-Biological Inst., U. of Vienna, 1913-14. Mem. Council on Dental Therapeutics, Am. Dental Assn., since 1929. Served as capt., Med. Corps, U.S.A., attached to Chem. Warfare Service, 1918; maj., Med. O.R.C. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, A.A.A.S., Calif. Acad. Medicine, Calif. Med. Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Rho Sigma, Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. *Author:* Actions and Uses of the Salicylates and Cinchophen in Medicine, 1927; (with Prof. T. Sollman) Introduction to Experimental Pharmacology, 1928. Asso. editor, Jour. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Archives internationales de pharmacodynamie et de thérapie. Contbr. to leading tech. periodicals. *Home:* 819 Prospect Row, San Mateo, Calif.

HANZSCHE, William Thomson, clergyman, editor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 28, 1891; *s.* William Thomson and Mary McLean (Hunt) H.; prep. edn., Baltimore Poly. Inst.; student Johns Hopkins, 1910-11; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1913, D.D., 1928; student Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., 1913-15; A.M., Princeton, 1916; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1916, M.S., 1917; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1917-18; *m.* Miriam Elizabeth Woolf, of Baltimore, Oct. 3, 1917; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1917; served as chaplain Western Mil. Acad. and pastor Upper Alton Ch., Alton, Ill.; pastor Union Tabernacle, Phila., Pa., 1919-22, Prospect Street Ch., Trenton, N.J., since 1922; editor The Presbyn. Magazine, N.Y. City, since 1929; mem. operating com., Presbyn. Ch. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Delta Sigma Rho. Republican. Kiwanian. *Author:* The Great Themes of Jesus, 1926; The Oracles of God, 1929. *Home:* Prospect and Spring Sts., Trenton, N.J. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

HAPGOOD, Hutchins, author; *b.* Chicago, May 21, 1869; *s.* Charles H. and Fanny Louise (Powers) H.; brother of Norman H. (*q.v.*); A.B., Harvard, 1892, A.M., 1897; *m.* Neith Boyce, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., June 1899; children—Boyce (dec.), Charles Hutchins, Miriam, Beatrix. Taught for a time at Harvard and Chicago U. (English composition); studied 2 yrs. at German univs.; went around the world. Contributor to magazines, weeklies and reviews. Dramatic critic Chicago Evening Post, 1904; editorial writer on Evening Post, Press, and Globe, New York. *Author:* Paul Jones, 1901; The Spirit of the Ghetto, 1902; The Autobiography of a Thief, 1903; The Spirit of Labor, 1907; An Anarchist Woman, 1909; Types from City Streets, 1910; Enemies (with Neith Boyce), 1916; The Story of a Lover, 1919. *Address:* Harvard Club, 27 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

HAPGOOD, Isabel Florence, author; Nov. 21, 1850-June 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAPGOOD, Neith Boyce (Mrs. Hutchins Hapgood), author; *b.* Franklin, Ind., Mar. 21, 1872; *d.* Henry H. and Mary E. (Smith) Boyce; *m.* Hutchins Hapgood, Mt. Vernon, New York, June 1899; children—Boyce (dec.), Charles Hutchins, Miriam, Beatrix. *Author* (under name Neith Boyce): The Forerunner, 1903; The Folly of Others, 1904; Eternal Spring, 1906; The Bond, 1908; Enemies (with Hutchins Hapgood), 1916; Two Sons, 1917; Proud Lady, 1923; Harry, 1923; Winter's Night, 1927. *Home:* Richmond, N.H.

HAPGOOD, Norman, editor, author; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 28, 1868; *s.* Charles H. and Fanny Louise (Powers) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., LL.B., 1893; *m.* Emilie Bigelow, June 17, 1896; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth K. Reynolds, of New York, Dec. 13, 1917. Dramatic critic New York Commercial Advertiser, and Bookman, 1897-1902; editor Collier's Weekly, 1903-12, Harper's Weekly, 1913-16, Hearst's Internat. Magazine, 1923-25. *Author:* Literary Statesmen, 1897; Daniel Webster, 1899; Abraham Lincoln, 1899; George Washington, 1901; The Stage in America, 1901; Industry and Progress, 1911; The Advancing Hour, 1920; Up from the City Streets (with Henry Moskowitz), 1927; Why Janet Should Read Shakespeare, 1929. E.E. and M.P. from U.S. to Denmark, Feb.-Dec. 1919. *Home:* 139 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

HARADA, Tasuku (surname adopted), univ. prof.; *b.* Kumanoto, Japan, Nov. 10, 1863; *s.* Osamu and Kiwo Kamada; ed. Kumanoto Language Sch.; Doshisha Coll.; B.D., Yale, 1891; D.D., Amherst, 1910; LL.D., Edinburgh U., 1910; *m.* Saki Kawamoto, 1891; 8 children. Was minister Congl. Chs. at Kobe, Tokyo and Kyoto, and dir. and chmn. bd. Nat. Council of Kumai Chs. in Japan; 1st pres. Nat. Christian Endeavor Union in Japan; was editor Rikugo Zasshi, and Kiristokyo Sekai; pres. Doshisha U., 1907-19 (prof. emeritus since 1919); prof. Japanese history and language, U. of Hawaii, since 1920. Hartford-Lamson lecturer, Hartford, 1910-11; Woodward lecturer, Yale, 1919-20; Lowell Inst. lecturer, Boston, 1919-20. Del. World Congl. Council, London, 1891, World C.E. Conv., London, 1900; lectured in India, 1906; mem. Am. Japanese Relations Com., Tokyo, since 1920; del.

First World Ednl. Conf., San Francisco, 1923; mem. Inst. Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 1925 and 27; del. to Pan Pacific Conf. on Edn., Rehabilitation, Reclamation and Recreation, Honolulu, 1927. *Clubs:* University, Pan-Pacific. *Author:* The Time of Jesus; The Faith and Ideal (in Japanese); The Faith of Japan; The Japanese Problem in California; also articles in periodicals. *Home:* 1728 Rocky Hill St., Honolulu, T.H.

HARAHAN, William Johnson, ry. official; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1867; *s.* James Theodore and Mary B. (Kehoe) Harahan; ed. St. John's Coll., New Orleans; *m.* Susan Smith, of Nashville, June 10, 1890. Held minor positions on L. & N. R.R. at New Orleans, La., 1881-89; engr. of maintenance of way, Cincinnati div., C. & O. Ry., 1889-90; in charge of structures, B. & O.S.W. R.R., 1890-92; roadmaster and trainmaster, Pontiac div., I.C. R.R., 1892-95, asst. supt. and supt. Freeport div., 1895-96, supt. Louisville div., 1896-1901, chief engr. I.C. R.R., Chicago, May 1-Sept. 24, 1902; asst. gen. mgr., 1902-04, gen. mgr., June 1, 1904, 4th v.p., Feb. 20, 1905, I.C. R.R.; asst. to pres. Erie R.R., July 15, 1907-10; v.p. Erie R.R., Jan. 1, 1911-12; pres. Seaboard Air Line Ry., 1912-18; federal mgr. same rd., 1918-20; staff officer for Dir. Gen. of R.R.'s, Apr.-Dec. 1920; pres. C. & O. Ry., and Hocking Valley Ry., Dec. 1920-May 1929; sr. v.p. C. & O. Ry., Hocking Valley Ry. and Pere Marquette Ry. Co., June 1929—. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Guild. *Clubs:* Midday (New York); Union League (Chicago); Country, Commonwealth, Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). *Home:* Monroe Terrace. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.

HARAWAY, William Neil, pres. Continental Food Stores; *b.* Collierville, Tenn., Feb. 12, 1882; *s.* David Herndon and Mattie (McGowan) H.; ed. pub. schs., Miss. and Tenn.; *m.* Clara Outten, of Memphis, Tenn., July 11, 1906; children—William Herndon (dec.), Frank Outten, Jack Kendall. With wholesale grocers, Memphis, 1900-08; with Morey Mercantile Co., wholesale grocers, Denver, Colo., 1908-18; now pres. Continental Food Stores, Inc., operators of Piggly Wiggly stores in Colo., Wyo., Neb.; pres. Piggly Wiggly of San Francisco; dir. Braerton-Forsyth Co., Wall Markets, Inc. Former pres. Nat. Piggly Wiggly Operators Assn., Western States Chain Grocers Assn.; v.p. Nat. Chain Stores Assn. Baptist. *Clubs:* Rotary, Denver Athletic, Lakewood Country. *Home:* 1920 Glencoe St. *Office:* 2101 Market St., Denver, Colo.

HARBACH, Abram Alexander, army officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARBACH, Otto Abels, playwright; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Aug. 18, 1873; *s.* Adolph and Sena (Olsen) Hauerbach; B.A., Knox Coll., 1895, M.A., 1898; studied Columbia, 1901; *m.* Eloise Smith, of Salt Lake City, Dec. 4, 1918; children—William Otto, Robert Abels. Prof. English, Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., 1895-1901; newspaper writer, N.Y., 1902-03; with George Batten Adv. Agency, New York, 1903-10. Democrat. Mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* Lambs, Green Room, The Players, Friars. *Author:* (lyrics) Three Twins, 1907; Bright Eyes, 1908; (plays) Madame Sherry, 1909; Girl of My Dreams, 1910; The Fascinating Widow, 1910; Dr. De Luxe, 1910; The Firefly, 1912; High Jinks, 1913; Katinka, 1915; The Silent Witness, 1915. Collaborator: A Pair of Queens, 1915; You're in Love, 1916; Going Up, 1917; Tumble In, 1918; Up In Mabel's Room, 1919; The Little Whopper, 1919; Jimmie, 1920; Tickle Me, 1920; Mary, 1921; The O'Brien Girl, 1921; The Blue Kitten, 1921; Molly Darling, 1922; Wildflower, 1923; Jack and Jill, 1923; Kid Boots, 1923; No! No! Nanette, 1924; Rose Marie, 1924; The Little Mouse, 1924; Betty Lee, 1924; Sunny, 1925; Song of the Flame, 1925; Kitty's Kisses, 1926; Wild Rose, 1926; Criss Cross, 1926; The Desert Song, 1926; Oh! Please, 1926; Lucky, 1927; Golden Dawn, 1927; Good Boy, 1928. *Home:* 244 Orient Av., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

HARBESON, John Frederick, architect; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 30, 1888; *s.* James Page and Fredericka (Krauter) H.; B.S. in Architecture, U. of Pa., 1910, M.S. in Architecture, 1911; *m.* Georgiana Newcomb Brown, of N.Y. City, Oct. 5, 1916 (divorced 1929); children—John Frederick, Paul Cret. Began practice at Phila., 1911; instr. in perspective, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, since 1916; asst. prof. archtl. design, Sch. Fine Arts, U. of Pa., since 1919; chmn. depts. architecture and landscape architecture, also acting dean of Sch. of Fine Arts; partner of Paul P. Cret, architect, Phila., since 1919. Prin. works: Pioneer Mother Monument (with Charles Grafly, sculptor), 1916; Mallory Memorial Fountain, Phila., 1917; Whitfield Memorial (with R. Tait McKenzie, sculptor). Awarded Arthur Spayde Brooke gold medal in design, U. of Pa., 1910; Walter Cope memorial prize, Phila. Chapter Am. Inst. Architects and T Square Club, 1913. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Fairmont Park Art Assn., Sigma Xi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Sketch, T Square (ex-pres.). *Author:* The Study of Architectural Design, 1926. Contbr. to Pencil Points, etc. Mem. editorial bd. Gen. Mag. of Alumni Soc. U. of Pa. *Home:* 6122 McCallum St., Germantown, Phila. *Office:* 112 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARBISON, Ralph Warner, mfr.; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Feb. 20, 1876; *s.* late Samuel Pollock and Emma Jane (Boyd) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1898; *m.* Helen Harris, 1905; children—Marjorie Moore (adopted), E. Harris, Samuel P., Frederick H. Dir. Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., Pittsburgh (founded by father); v.p. Radium Emanation Corpn. Was member exec. com. War Work Council of Y.M.C.A. during the war; pres. Pittsburgh Y.M.C.A., Presbyn. Hosp. (Pittsburgh). *Home:* Pine and Woodland Rd., Sewickley, Pa. *Office:* Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HARBISON, Robert Cleland, editor, pub.; *b.* Indianola, Ia., Sept. 10, 1866; *s.* William Porter and Amanda (Cleland) H.; grad. high sch., Indianola, 1881; A.B., Simpson Coll., Indianola, 1888, A.M., 1891; *m.* Nina Lezotte, of Osage, Ia., Aug. 24, 1892; children—Rose (dec.), Robert Lezotte; *m.* 2d, Ida Miller Goodwin, of Los Angeles, Aug. 6, 1928. Newspaper business, Indianola, 1887; reporter in San Francisco, 1892-94; with San Bernardino (Calif.) Sun since 1894, editor since 1896; pres. Sun Co.; dir. Guarantee Bldg. & Loan Assn., Mortgage & Loan Co. of San Bernardino. Pres. San Bernardino chapter Am. Red Cross, 1918-20, dir. since 1920; Rep. candidate for Congress, 11th Calif. Dist., 1916; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928. Mason, Elk. *Club:* San Bernardino Valley Country. *Home:* California Hotel. *Office:* 466 Court St., San Bernardino, Calif.

HARBOLD, Peter Monroe, prof. edn. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARBORD, James Guthrie, army officer; president Radio Corpn. of America; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Mar. 21, 1866; *s.* George W. and Effie Critton (Gault) H.; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., Manhattan, Kan., 1886, M.S., 1895; grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch. 1895, Army War Coll., 1917; LL.D., Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1924, Colgate, 1926, Marietta (O.) Coll., 1927, Yale, 1928; *m.* Emma Yeatman Ovenshine, of Washington, D.C., Jan. 21, 1899. Pvt., corpl. and sergt. and q.-m. sergt. 4th Inf., 1889-91; commd. 2d lt. 5th Cav., July 31, 1891; maj. 2d Vol. Cav., May 24, 1898; hon. mustered out vols., Oct. 24, 1898; 1st lt. 10th U.S. Cav., July 1, 1898; capt. 11th Cav., Feb. 2, 1901; assigned to 1st Cav., Oct. 17, 1913; maj., Dec. 10, 1914; lt. col. Gen. Staff, May 15, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., June 26, 1918; brig. gen. U.S.A., Nov. 30, 1918; maj. gen. U.S.A., Sept. 8, 1919. Served as asst. chief Philippine Constabulary with rank of col., Aug. 18, 1903-Jan. 1, 1914; chief of staff, A.E.F., in France, May 14, 1917-May 5, 1918; comd. Marine Brigade nr. Château Thierry, June-July 1918; comd. 2d Div. in Soissons offensive, July 18, 19, 20, 1918; comd. Service of Supply, July 29, 1918-May 26, 1919; re-apptd. chief of staff, A.E.F., May 26, 1919; dep. chief of staff, U.S.A., July 1, 1921-Dec. 29, 1922; retired; pres. Radio Corpn. America. Chief Am. Mil. Mission to Armenia, Aug. 20-Nov. 11, 1919; apptd. by President Coolidge to act on Advisory Bd. of Pardons, for violators of Espionage Act and other similar legislation, Nov. 17, 1923; apptd. mem. President's Aircraft Board, 1925; chmn. bd. Radio Corpn. of America, R.C.A. Photophone, Inc.; pres. R.C.A. Communications, Inc.; dir. A., T. & S. F. Ry., Bankers Trust Co., National Broadcasting Co., Radio Keith Orpheum, Inc. Awarded D.S.M. of both Army and Navy; Comdr. Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre, two palms (French); Knight Comdr. St. Michael and St. George (British); Grand Officer Order of the Crown (Belgian); Comdr. St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italian); Order of Prince Danilo (Montenegrin); Order of La Solidaridad (Panamanian); Grand Officer Order Polonia Restituta (Polish). Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Manila and Washington, D.C.); Metropolitan, (Washington, D.C.); Union League, Knickerbocker, India House, Century (New York); Apawamis. *Home:* Mayfair House. *Office:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HARBOTTLE, John, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HARBOUR, Jefferson Lee, author; *b.* Oskaloosa, Ia., Mar. 31, 1857; *s.* R. R. and Mary C. (Roop) H.; ed. Oskaloosa; *m.* Alice E. Crowell, of Keokuk, Ia., May 25, 1880; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Charles F. Borden, May 27, 1922. Asso. editor The Youth's Companion, 1884-1901. Author of more than 700 short stories published in The Youth's Companion, Harper's Bazar, St. Nicholas, The Outlook, and similar periodicals. Has lectured extensively on Blessed Be Humor, Wit and Humor of the Puritan, If I Were Twenty-one, Reminiscences of Famous Authors. *Clubs:* Authors', Twentieth Century. *Home:* 192 Lincoln Av., Fall River, Mass.

HARBY, Lee Cohen, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HARCOURT, Alfred, publisher; *b.* New Paltz, Ulster Co., N.Y., Jan. 31, 1881; *s.* Charles M. and Gertrude M. (Elting) H.; ed. New Paltz State Normal Sch.; A.B., Columbia, 1904; *m.* Susan Harreus, of Stapleton, N.Y., April 21, 1906 (died Aug. 14, 1923); 1 son, Hastings; *m.* 2d, Ellen Knowles Eayrs, of N.Y. City, Jan. 19, 1924. Began with Henry Holt & Co., pubs., New York, 1904, and became dir. and sec.; resigned June 1919, and founded Harcourt, Brace & Co., of which is pres. Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ., Saville (London). Compiler: (with Crosby Gaige) Books and Reading, 1908. *Home:* Riverside, Conn. *Office:* 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HARCUM, Edith Hatcher (Mrs. Octavius Marvin Harcum), educator; *b.* Richmond, Va., Dec. 8, 1880; *d.* William Eldridge and Virginia Oranie (Snead) Hatcher; B.L., Woman's Coll., Richmond; studied piano with Safonoff, New York, Wager Swayne, Paris, Leschetizky, Vienna; *m.* Octavius Marvin Harcum, of Gloucester Co., Va., Feb. 17, 1913; children—Edith Virginia, William Marvin. Concert pianist; gave piano recitals in New York, Phila., Richmond and other cities; founder and head of Harcum School. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa.

HARD, William, writer; *b.* Painted Post, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1878; *s.* Clark P. and Lydia E. (van Someren) H.; student Philander Smith Institute of Mussoorie, India; University College, London, Eng.; B.A., Northwestern University, Ill., 1900, L.H.D. from the same university; *m.* Anne Scribner, of Chicago, Nov. 3, 1903; children—Eleanor, William. Fellow in history, Northwestern U., 1900-01; head of Northwestern U. Settlement, 1901-02; editorial writer, Chicago Tribune, 1901-05; asst. to commr. of pub. works, Chicago, 1905-06; mag. writer, 1906-21, contbr. especially to Everybody's, Metropolitan and New Republic; now Washington polit. corr. supplying Washington dispatches and articles to the Consolidated Press Assn. and to weekly and monthly periodicals. Resident at Hull House (Chicago), 1903. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* The Women of To-Morrow, 1911; Who's Hoover? 1928. Joint-author (with Col. Raymond Robins): Raymond Robins' Story of Bolshevist Russia, 1919. *Home:* 1607 28th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HARDEE, Cary Augustus, ex-governor; *b.* Taylor Co., Fla., Nov. 13, 1876; *s.* James Blacksher and Amanda Catherine (Johnson) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Maud Randell of Madison Co., Fla., Feb. 7, 1900. Teacher public schs., Fla., until 1900; admitted to bar, 1900, and practiced at Live Oak, Fla.; state's atty. 3d Jud. Circuit, Fla., 1905-13; mem. and speaker Fla. Ho. of Rep., 1915-17; gov. of Fla., term 1921-25. Democrat. Baptist. Mason, K.P., Elk, Woodman. *Home:* Live Oak, Fla.

HARDEE, Theodore (Zacharie). See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARDEMAN, Nicholas Brodie, educator; *b.* Milledgeville, McNairy Co., Tenn., May 18, 1874; *s.* John Bellefont (M.D.) and Nannie (Smith) H.; A.B., W. Tenn. Christian Coll., Henderson, Tenn., 1894; A.M., Georgia Robertson Christian Coll., Henderson, 1897; *m.* Joanna Kendall Tabler, of Henderson, Apr. 21, 1901; children—Dorsey B., Mary Nell, Carrie Neal. Supt. pub. edn., Chester Co., Tenn., 1906-18; ordained ministry Ch. of Christ, 1900; founder, 1907, and v.p. Freed-Hardeman Coll., Henderson; pres. same since 1925. In charge three

great meetings, Ch. of Christ, in Ryman Auditorium, Nashville, Tenn., 1922-23; toured Europe and Palestine, 1923; evangelical work throughout U.S., 1924-25. Democrat. *Author:* Hardeman's Tabernacle Sermons, 1922, vol. 2, 1923, vol. 3, 1928; The Bible Searchlight. *Home:* Henderson, Tenn.

HARDEN, see also Hardin.

HARDEN, Edward Walker, broker; *b.* Aug. 20, 1868; *s.* James and Mary (Walker) H.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Ruth Vanderlip, of Chicago, Sept. 9, 1903; children—Walker, Richard Vanderlip, Rosemary. Financial editor Chicago Tribune, 1895-98; corr. New York World and Chicago Tribune with Am. fleet at Battle of Manila, May 1, 1898; volunteered for service during battle; sent first news of battle received in U.S., dispatch reaching New York 5 hours before arrival of Dewey's dispatch at Washington. As spl. commr. of U.S., studied financial and commercial conditions in P.I., 6 mos., 1898; financial editor New York Commercial, 1899-1904; editor in chief Chicago Journal and v.p. of co., 1904-05; stock and bond broker, 1905—; pres. Reynolds Development Co.; v.p. Palos Verdes Corpn.; dir. Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of America, Radio Corpn. of America, Federal Light & Traction Co., Nat. Broadcasting Co., Radio-Victor Corpn. of America, Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corpn., R-C-A Communications, Inc., R-C-A Photophone, Inc. Mem. New York Stock Exchange. Mem. Soc. Manila Bay, Mil. Order Carabao. *Clubs:* The Recess, Metropolitan, Bankers, India House, Sleepy Hollow Country, Manursing Island. *Author:* Financial and Industrial Conditions in the Philippines, 1899. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1120 Fifth Av. *Office:* 52 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

HARDEN, William, librarian; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Nov. 11, 1844; *s.* Edward J. and Sophia H. (Maxwell) H.; ed. Savannah, Ga.; left school to enter mil. service of the state of Ga., 1861, and the C.S., 1862; served to end of war in 54th Ga. Inf. and in signal corps; admitted to bar, July 25, 1873; *m.* Mary E. Davenport, Savannah, Ga., Dec. 11, 1879 (died Aug. 17, 1921). Assistant librarian, 1866-69, librarian since Aug. 5, 1869, Ga. Hist. Soc. Mem. bd. mgrs. Telfair Acad. Arts and Sciences, 1882-1904, later custodian same; librarian Pub. Library of Savannah, 1903-16; editor Georgia Hist. Quarterly (Ga. Hist. Soc.), 1917-20. Mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1900-05. Democrat. Organizer, and sec., 1891—, Georgia Society S.R. Ruling elder in Presbyn. Ch. since 1877. Writer on hist. subjects in mags., journals, etc. Sec. Ga. Soc. of the Cincinnati; mem. Am. Antiq. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., A.L.A.; corr. mem. many hist. and lit. socs. *Author:* A History of Savannah and South Georgia (2 vols.), 1913. *Home:* 226 W. President St. *Office:* Hodgson Hall, Savannah, Ga.

HARDESTY, Irving, anatomist; *b.* Beaufort, N.C., Oct. 8, 1866; *s.* Washington Irving and Katherine (Harrell) H.; A.B., Wake Forest College, N.C., 1892; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1899; D.Sc., Wake Forest Coll., 1918; *m.* Annie Myatt Kinnard, of Waco, Tex., Dec. 21, 1904. Prin. Wakefield Acad., 1892-3; asst. in biology, U. of Mo., 1895-96; asso. in anatomy (neurology), U. of Chicago, 1890-1900; instr. and asst. prof. anatomy, 1901-06, asso. prof. 1906-09, U. of Calif.; prof. anatomy and head of dept., Tulane U., since 1909. Mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, A.A.A.S., Soc. Endocrinologists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Nat. Econ. League, Sigma Xi, Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Neurological Technique, 1902; The Nervous System (Part III of Morris's Human Anatomy), 1907, 14, 21; A Laboratory Guide for Histology, 1908. Contbr. to jours. involving research of nervous system, including organ of hearing. *Home:* 1301 Pine St., New Orleans, La.

HARDESTY, Shortridge, civil engr.; *b.* Weston, Mo., Sept. 13, 1884; *s.* John H. and Bertie Malin (Railey) H.; A.B., Drake University, Des Moines, Ia., 1905, LL.D. from same university, 1926; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1908; *m.* Adelia V. Ferrell, of Weston, Aug. 20, 1910; children—Julia M., Egbert Railey. Draftsman and designer, Waddell & Harrington, Kansas City, Mo., 1908-15; designing engr., Waddell & Son, 1916-17; mem. firm Waddell & Son, Inc., 1918-19; asso. engr. with J. A. L. Waddell, N.Y. City, 1920-26; partner Waddell & Hardesty, N.Y. City, since 1927; in charge work since 1920, including Washington bridge over Housatonic River, Elizabeth bridge and Outerbridge crossing for Port of New York Authority, North End Bridge, Springfield, Mass., four vertical lift spans in Jersey Central Bridge over Newark Bay, Mississippi River bridge at Cairo, Ill., Standard Highway bridge plans for Cuban Govt., Cooper River Bridge at Charleston, S.C., San Francisco Bay Toll Bridge at San Mateo, Calif., etc. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Rensselaer Tech. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Western Universities (New York); New Rochelle Tennis, Winged Foot Golf. *Home:* 12 Cambridge Court, Larchmont, N.Y. *Office:* 150 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HARDIE, James Finley, clergyman; *b.* Selma, Ala., Jan. 29, 1880; *s.* Thomas Chalmers and Hannah Jane (Welch) H.; A.B., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1908, D.D., 1921; A.M., U. of Tex., 1911; B.D., Austin (Tex.) Theol. Sem., 1911; *m.* Martha Dickson Roe, of Colorado, Tex., Aug. 14, 1913; children—Maybelle, James Finley. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1911; pastor Clifton, Tex., 1911-16, Taylor, 1916-20, 2d Ch., Houston, 1920-29, 2d Ch., Charlotte, N.C., since 1929. Mem. bd. trustees Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.; moderator Synod of Tex., 1925; mem. home mission com., Mecklenburg Presbytery; charter mem. Assembly's work com., Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. Trustee Austin Coll. *Home:* 425 Queens Rd., Charlotte, N.C.

HARDIN, see also Harden.

HARDIN, Everitt C(hancy), banker; *b.* Monmouth, Ill., Nov. 2, 1869; *s.* Delevan S. and Mary E. (Parsons) H.; Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1883-85, Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1886; *m.* Caroline A. Baldwin, of Monmouth, Jan. 18, 1893; children—Mrs. Clara Warfield, Dell B., Mary Jane. Identified with banking business since July 15, 1886; dir., cashier and mgr. Second Nat. Bank, Monmouth; dir. Western Stoneware Co. Mem. 43d and 44th Gen. Assemblies, Ill., 1903-07; mem. bd. Warren County Library; treas. Monmouth Park Bd. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P., Elk, Modern Woodman, Moose. Del. to 7 Rep. Nat. convs. Rotarian. *Home:* 403 N. Second St. *Office:* Second Nat. Bank, Monmouth, Ill.

HARDIN, John Ralph, lawyer and pres. Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company; *b.* Sussex Co., N.J., Apr. 24, 1860; *s.* Charles and Abbie M. (Hunt) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1880, A.M., 1883; admitted to N.J. bar as atty., 1884, as counsellor, 1887; *m.* Jennie J. Roe, of Newton, N.J., Feb. 1, 1894; children—Charles R., Elizabeth A. (Mrs. Wright D. Goss, Jr.), John R. Practiced, Newark, N.J., since 1884; mem. firm of Pitney, Hardin & Skinner; pres. Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co. since Jan. 1924; dir. National Newark & Essex Banking Co., Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co., American Ins. Co., Howard Savings Instn., United N.J. Railroad & Canal Co., N.J. Bell Telephone Co. Atty. Bd. of Health, Newark, 1887-90; alderman, Newark, 1890-91; mem. N.J. Ho. of Rep., 1891-92; mem. N.J. Constl. Conv. to suggest jud. changes, 1905; mgr. N.J. Epileptic Village, 1900-03; mem. Essex Co. Park Commn. since 1903. Trustee (life) Princeton Univ. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.J. Bar Assn., Essex Co. (N.J.) Bar Assn. Mason. *Clubs:* Essex (Newark), Essex County Country (West Orange), Baltusrol Golf (Short Hills, N.J.), Somerset Hills Country (Far Hills, N.J.), Princeton, University (New York). *Home:* 40 Mt. Prospect Pl. *Office:* Prudential Bldg., and 300 Broadway, Newark, N.J.

HARDIN, Martin D., clergyman; *b.* Harrodsburg, Ky., June 5, 1873; *s.* Parker Watkins and Mary Elizabeth (Sallee) H.; A.B., Center Coll., Danville, Ky., 1893; student Danville Theol. Sem. 1 yr., also Free Ch. Div. Sch., Edinburgh, Scotland; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1897; D.D., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1905; *m.* Julia Stevenson, of Bloomington, Ill., June 2, 1896; children—Letitia Stevenson (dec.), Parker Calhoun, Adlai Stevenson, Martin D., Julia Stevenson. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1897; pastor Green Hill Ch., Phila., Pa., 1897-98, Andrew Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1899-1904, 2d Ch., Charlotte, N.C., 1904-08, 3d Ch., Chicago, 1908-17; capt. Am. Red Cross, 1917, and nat. speaker for same, 1917-18; pastor 1st Ch., Ithaca, N.Y., 1920; preacher and lecturer in chs. of Scotland and England, 1927, through invitation of English com. of World Alliance for Internat. Friendship through the Chs.; Chautauqua lecturer on internat. understanding and peace 10 yrs. Democrat. *Clubs:* Ithaca Golf, Rotary. *Home:* 117 E. Buffalo St., Ithaca, N.Y.

HARDIN, Willett Lepley, chemist; *b.* S. Warsaw, O., Dec. 8, 1868; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Jacobs) H.; B.S., Buchtel Coll., O., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1896; *m.* Isabella M. Green, of Akron, O., 1903. Asst. in chemistry and instr. physics, Buchtel Coll., 1893-94; fellow in chemistry and lecturer in physical chemistry, U. of Pa., 1896-99; instr. physical and tech. chemistry, same univ., 1899-1900; gen. mgr. Symmes Valley Coal Co., 1903-07; with Mexican Nat Gas Co., 1908-11; consulting chemist since 1911. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Nat. Plant, Flower and Fruit Guild (pres. Los Angeles br.). *Author:* The Rise and Development of the Liquefaction of Gases. Editor Quarterly Jour. Science, Religion and Philosophy. *Address:* Mt. Washington, Los Angeles, Calif.

HARDING, Alice (Mrs. Edward Harding); *b.* Keene, N.H.; *d.* Arthur and Sarah (Kelley) Howard; ed. under pvt. tutors and abroad; *m.* Edward Harding, of New York, Oct. 12, 1909. Mem. Mass. Hort. Soc., Garden Club America, Royal Hort. Soc. Great Britain; dame bienfaitrice Société Nationale d'Horticulture de France; mem. d'Honneur Société Centrale d'Horticulture de Nancy, France. Awarded medal for book by Société Nationale d'Horticulture de France, 1925; Order of Mérite Agricole, for work in horticulture, conferred by French Govt., 1928; medal Am. Peony Soc., 1928. *Author:* Book of the Peony, 1917; Peonies in The Little Garden, 1923. *Home:* Burnley Farm, Plainfield, N.J.

HARDING, Arthur McCracken, college prof.; *b.* Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept. 3, 1884; *s.* Charles Taylor and Florence May (Brewster) H.; A.B., U. of Ark., 1904; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1913, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Edna Earle Nance, of Rogers, Ark., Aug. 9, 1905; children—Arthur Leonidas, Mary Frances. Instr. mathematics, U. of Ark., 1905-07, adj. prof., 1907-10, asso. prof., 1910-16, prof. since 1916, also dir. gen. extension div. Mem. Math. Assn. America, Am. Math. Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Sigma Nu. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* (with John S. Turner) Plane Trigonometry, 1915; (with George W. Mullins) Analytic Geometry, 1924; College Algebra, 1927; Plane Trigonometry. Contbr. to scientific jours. of America and Europe. Chautauqua lecturer. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

HARDING, C(harles) Francis, electrical engr.; *b.* Fitchburg, Mass., Sept. 11, 1881; *s.* Charles Theodore and Ellen (Lane) H.; B.S. in E.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1902, E.E., 1910; post-grad. work, Dartmouth and Cornell U.; *m.* Mabelle C. Brooks, of Fitchburg, July 14, 1903. With testing dept. Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1902; elec. engr. Worcester & Southbridge St. Ry. Co., Worcester, 1903-04, D.&W. Fuse Co., Providence, R.I., 1904-05; asst. prof. elec. engring., Cornell U., 1905-06; elec. engr. Stone & Webster Engring. Corpn., Boston, 1906-08; head prof. elec. engring. and dir. Elec. Lab., Purdue U., 1908—; also consulting engr. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Elec. Ry. Assn., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu, Alpha Tau Omega, etc. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Country. *Author:* Electric Railway Engineering, 1911. *Home:* Lafayette, Ind.

HARDING, Charles L., dry goods mfr.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 20, 1879; *s.* Edgar and Sara M. (Robinson) H.; B.S., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Harriette A. Knowles, of Boston, Mass., 1902; children—Charles L., Henry K., Francis A., John B. Began in dry goods mfg. business, Boston, 1902; now mem. firm Harding, Tilton & Co., dry goods commission, Boston; pres. Whitman Mills, Holmes Manufacturing Co., Pennaquid Mills, Samoset Worsted Mills, Worth Mills, Textile Factors Co., Van Heusen Internat. Co. *Clubs:* Tennis and Racquet (Boston); Racquet (New York). *Home:* Dedham, Mass. *Office:* 77 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

HARDING, Charlotte, illustrator, see Charlotte Harding Brown.

HARDING, Chester, army officer; *b.* Enterprise, Miss., Dec. 31, 1866; *s.* Horace and Eliza Procter (Gould) H.; B.E., U. of Ala., 1884; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1889, U.S. Engr. Sch. of Application, Willetts Point, N.Y., 1892; *m.* Flora Krum, of St. Louis, Mo., July 15, 1895. Commd. add. 2d lt. engrs., June 12, 1889; 2d lt., Aug. 12, 1890; 1st lt., Jan. 26, 1895; capt., July 5, 1898; maj., June 27, 1906; lt. col., Feb. 27, 1913; brigadier gen. and retired, Apr. 1, 1920. Served as asst. to engr. commr. of D.C., 1901-06; div. engr., Gatun Locks Div., Panama Canal, 1907-08; asst. div. engr., Atlantic Div., Panama Canal, 1908-13; engr. commr. of D.C., 1913-14; engr. of maintenance, Panama Canal, 1915-

17; gov. Panama Canal, Jan. 1917-Mar. 1921. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., S.R. Unitarian. *Clubs.* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* Vineyard Haven, Mass.

HARDING, George, artist; *b.* at Phila., Oct. 2, 1882; *s.* Joseph and Charlotte Elizabeth (Matthews) H.; brother Charlotte Harding Brown; ed. Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, and with Howard Pyle, 1902-03; also studied architecture; *m.* Anita Cotheal Nisbett, of Ardmore, Pa., 1916; children—Anita N., George M. Sent to Newfoundland, northern ice fields and West Indies by Harper's, 1908, 10, 11; spl. artist, Harper's Mag., on journey around the world, working in Australia, New Guinea, Arabia, Dutch East Indies, Malay States, China, 1912-13. Author of art and travel and shipping articles in mags. Mem. faculty archtl. dept., U. of Pa.; mem. faculty Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts. Mural decorations in Traymore Hotel, Atlantic City, Pere Marquette Hotel, Peoria, Ill., Americus Hotel, Allentown, Pa., First National Bank, and Corn Exchange National Bank (Philadelphia), Germantown Trust Company; war decoration State of Pa. Commd. capt. Engrs., U.S.A., Mar. 1918, and apptd. one of official artists of A.E.F.; made sketches and covered Château Thierry defense, Marne offensive, St. Mihiel offensive, Argonne-Meuse offensive, besides all Am. sectors from Amiens to Baccarat; accompanied Army of Occupation through Lorraine, Luxemburg and Germany; official war drawings in Smithsonian Instn., Washington; discharged, May 1919; commd. capt. engrs., U.S.R., July 1919. Mem. Archtl. League New York, Soc. of Mural Painters, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs.; fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; hon. mem. Tau Sigma Delta. *Clubs:* Salmagundi (New York); Art, Franklin Inn (Phila.). *Home:* Wynnewood, Pa. *Studio:* 128 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARDING, Harry Alexis, bacteriologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARDING, J. Horace, banker; July 31, 1863-Jan. 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARDING, John William, author; *b.* London, Eng., 1864; ed. in London and Paris. Began newspaper career in Paris on Galignani's Messenger, of which was editor in chief, 1892-94; joined staff New York Times, 1897; propr. and editor of Discovery (mag.), 1907; editor People's Mag., 1909-10, now on editorial staff New York Times, and corr. Daily Chronicle, London. Mem. Pilgrims, St. George's Soc., English-Speaking Union. *Author:* An Art Failure, 1896: The Strolling Piper of Brittany, 1897; A Conjurer of Phantoms, 1898; The Gate of the Kiss, 1902 (transl. into French and pub. in Paris, 1903, under the title, La Porte du Baiser); The City of Splendid Night, 1909. Has adapted into novels several plays, including Paid in Full, The Chorus Lady, etc. Translator: Facing the Flag (Jules Verne), 1897; Memoirs (Victor Hugo), 1899; Sacrifice of Silence (Edouard Rod), 1899. Contbr. of short stories to mags. *Home:* 3750 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HARDING, Justin Woodward, U.S. dist. judge; *b.* Franklin, O., Dec. 19, 1888; *s.* Clarence H. and Lilly (Woodward) H.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1908; student U.S. Mil. Acad., West Point, 1909-10, Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1910-11; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1914; *m.* May Gaynor, of Franklin, Sept. 4, 1912; children—Mary Campbell, Justin W. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1914, and began practice in Warren County; U.S. dist. atty. 1st. div., Dist. of Alaska, 1927-29; apptd. U.S. dist. judge, same div., Jan. 28, 1929. Served as capt., later maj. inf., U.S.A., 1917-18; maj. O.R.C. Mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1921-27. Mem. Ohio Bar Assn., Kappa Sigma. Republican. Protestant. *Home:* Juneau, Alaska.

HARDING, Nelson, cartoonist; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 31, 1879; *s.* Charles N. and Flora (McGregor) H.; ed. Greenwich (Conn.) Acad.; art edn., Art Students' League, N.Y. City, Chase Sch., New York Sch. of Art; studied under Robert Henri; *m.* Anna Seamon, of Charlottesville, Va., Mar. 8, 1911; children—Peggy Rives, Jean McGregor. Cartoonist Brooklyn (N.Y.) Eagle, 1908-29, New York Journal since 1929. Served as pvt. inf., U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; at San Juan Hill and siege of Santiago; mem. N.G.N.Y., 1898-1908, 1st lt., 1917-18. Mem. 71st Regt. Vets'. Assn. Awarded Pulitzer prize for best cartoon published in any Am. newspaper in immediately preceding yrs., 1927, 28. Episcopalian. *Home:* 40 Verandah Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* care New York Journal, New York, N.Y.

HARDING, William Lloyd, ex-governor; *b.* Sibley, Ia., Oct. 3, 1877; *s.* O. B. and Emalyn (Moyer) H.; Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1897-1901; LL.B., U. of S. D., 1905; *m.* Carrie M. Lamoreux, of Meriden, Ia., Jan. 7, 1907, 1 dau., Barbara Esther. Began practice in 1905; mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1907-13; lt. gov. of Ia., 1913-15; gov., terms 1917-19 and 1919-21; pres. Northwestern Terminals Co., Ohio & Mississippi Transit Co. Lecturer. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 738 E. Washington St. *Office:* Fleming Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

HARDING, William P. G(ould), banker; May 5, 1864-Apr. 7, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARDINGE, Hal Williams, consulting engr.; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 30, 1855; *s.* George and Sarah A.L. (Bumstead) H.; E.M., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1883; *m.* Bertha Wilson, of Denver, Colo., Nov. 12, 1889; children—Mrs. Arlene H. Greening, Harlowe. Mgr. mines and smelters in West many yrs.; now chmn. bd. Hardinge Co., Steacy-Schmidt Mfg. Co., Ruggles-Coles Engring. Co. With Bur. of Mines, Washington, during World War. Awarded John Scott Medal, 1915, Franklin Inst., Phila., for inventions; also Longstreth medal, 1927. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. of America. Republican. Mason. (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Engineers', Bankers, Nat. Arts, Engineers Country, Queen's Valley Country. *Home:* 75 Greenway S., Forest Hill, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 122 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

HARDMAN, Lamartine Griffin, governor, M.D.; *b.* Commerce, Ga., Apr. 14, 1856; *s.* William Benjamin Johnson and Susan Elizabeth (Colquitt) H.; M.D., U. of Ga., 1877; post-grad. study Bellevue Hosp., New York, New York Polyclinic Hosp., U. of Pa., Guy's Hosp., London; hon. B.S., U. of Ga., 1922; *m.* Emma Wiley Griffin, of Valdosta, Ga., Mar. 26, 1907; children—Lamartine Griffin, Josephine Staten, Sue Colquitt, Emma Griffin. Began practice at Commerce, 1876; pres. Harmony Grove Cotton Mills, Northeastern Banking Co., Commerce Telephone Co., Hardman Drug Co.—all of Commerce; owner and operator Hurricane Shoals Light & Power Plant and Nora Mills; dir. 1st Nat. Bank, Commerce. Mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1902-07, Ga. Senate, 1908-10; mem. state fuel administration for Ga., World War; elected gov. of Ga., 2 terms, 1927-31. Trustee Ga. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, also of Expt. Sta., Griffin, Ga. Trustee Southern Bapt. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.), Shorter Coll. (Rome, Ga.). Mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Med. Assn. of Ga., 9th Dist. Med. Soc., Jackson County Med. Soc., Assn. Surgeons of Southern Ry. System. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* 205 Prado. *Address:* State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga.

"HARD PAN," see Geraldine Bonner.

HARDWICK, Thomas William, ex-governor; *b.* Thomasville, Ga., Dec. 9, 1872; *s.* Robert William and Zemula Schley (Matthews) H.; A.B., Mercer U., Ga., 1892; B.L., Lumpkin Law Sch. (U. of Ga.), 1893; *m.* Maude Elizabeth Perkins, of Washington Co., Ga., Apr. 25, 1894. Admitted to bar, 1893, and began practice at Sandersville, Ga.; pros. atty., Washington Co., 1895-97; mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1898-1901; mem. 58th to 63d Congresses (1903-15), 10th Ga. Dist. Democrat. Elected U.S. senator, 1914, for unexpired term (1914-19) of Senator Bacon, deceased; gov. of Ga., term June 1921-June 1923; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. and mem. advisory council. War Transactions Sect. of Dept. of Justice of U.S., July 1, 1924. *Home:* Albany, Ga.

HARDY, Arthur Sherburne, diplomat; *b.* Andover, Mass., Aug. 13, 1847; *s.* Alpheus and Susan W. (Holmes) H.; apptd. from Mass., and grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1869; hon. A.M., Ia. Coll., 1872, Dartmouth, 1873; Ph.D., Amherst, 1873; *m.* at Athens, Greece, Grace Aspinwall Bowen, Mar. 9, 1898. Second lt. 3d Arty., June 15, 1869-Nov. 12, 1870; prof. civ. engring., Ia. Coll., 1871-73; studied abroad École des Ponts et Chaussées, 1873-74; prof. civ. engring., 1874-78, mathematics, 1878-93, Dartmouth Coll.; editor Cosmopolitan Mag., 1893-95; U.S. minister resident and consul-gen. Teheran, Persia, 1897-99; E.E. and M.P. of U.S. to Greece, Roumania and Servia, 1899-1901, to Switzerland, 1901-03, to Spain, 1903-05. Member Nat. Institute Arts and Letters. *Club:* Century (New York). *Author:* Elements of Quarternions, 1881; Elements of Calculus, 1890; Elements of Analytic Geometry, 1889; New Methods in Topographical Surveying, 1883; Imaginary Quantities, 1881; But Yet a Woman, 1883; Wind of Destiny, 1886; Passe Rose, 1889; Life and Letters of Joseph H. Neesima; Songs of Two (poems), 1900; His Daughter First, 1903; Aurélie, 1912; Diane and Her Friends, 1914; Helen, 1916; No. 13, Rue du Bon Diable, 1917; Things Remembered, 1923; (with Dorothy H. Richardson) A May and November Correspondence, 1928. Died Mar. 14, 1930.

HARDY, Ashley Kingsley, college prof.; *b.* Keene, N.H., Apr. 6, 1871; *s.* Silas and Josephine M. (Kingsley) H.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1894; U. of Berlin, 1894-95; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1899; *m.* Adelaide B. Sanford, of New York, 1902. Instr. in German, 1897-1902, asst. prof. German and instr. in Old English, 1902-15, asso. prof., 1915-17, prof. since 1917, Dartmouth. Asso. editor Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 1907-11. Mem. advisory council Simplified Spelling Bd. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, N.H. Soc. S.A.R. (pres. 1920-23), Am. Dialect Soc., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Alpha Delta Phi (New York); St. Botolph (Boston). Editor: Wildenbruch's Das edle Blut, 1906. Compiler: (German portion) A Bibliography of Useful Books for the Library of Teachers in Secondary Schools, 1907. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

HARDY, Charles J., lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Farrell) H.; student Coll. City New York; LL.B., Columbia, 1885; *m.* Virginia T. Taylor, of N.Y. City; 1 son, Charles J. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1887, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Hardy & Stancliffe; dir. and gen. counsel Am. Car & Foundry Co., Julius Kayser & Co., The Brill Corpn., Standard Forgings Corpn., United Cork Cos., St. Louis Forgings Co., James Elgar, Inc., Am. Car & Foundry Securities Corpn., Pacific Car & Foundry Co. Candidate for presdl. elector, 1924, 28. Trustee N.Y. Mil. Acad., Cornwall. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., N.Y. County Lawyers Assn. (dir.), Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Lotos, Columbia University, Nat. Golf Links of America, Catholic, New York Athletic, Phi Gamma Delta, Automobile Club of America, Shinnecock Golf. *Home:* 1 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y., and Hampton Bays, Long Island, N.Y. *Office:* 30 Church St., New York, N.Y.

HARDY, Charles Oscar, economist; *b.* Island City, Mo., May 2, 1884; *s.* Charles Webster and Martha Louisa (Spilman) H.; A.B., Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* Myra May Moore, of Ottawa, Kan., 1909; children—Margaret Ruth, Frederick Leland. Teacher of mathematics, Hiawatha (Kan.) Acad., 1904-06; clk., govt. service, 1906-08; prof. history and economics, Ottawa U., 1910-18, dean of coll., 1916-18; lecturer, Sch. Commerce and Administration, U. of Chicago, 1918-19, asst. prof. finance, 1919-22; prof. finance, State U. of Ia., 1922-24; mem. research staff, Inst. Economics, Washington, D.C., since 1924. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Kappa Delta, Alpha Kappa Psi. Baptist. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Risk and Risk Bearing, 1923; Readings in Risk and Risk Bearing, 1924; (with R. N. Owens) Interest Rates and Stock Speculation, 1925; Tax Exempt Securities and the Surtax, 1926; (with G. V. Cox) Forecasting Business Conditions, 1927. *Home:* 5520 Broad Branch Rd. *Office:* 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

HARDY, Chester Ernest, clergyman, educator; *b.* Alexander City, Ala., Sept. 2, 1882; *s.* Daniel Jackson and Sarah Elisabeth (Wicker) H.; student Meridian (Miss.) Male Coll., 1902-05; B.S., Ruskin-Cave Coll., Ruskin, Tenn., 1907; studied U. of Tenn., Vanderbilt U., U. of Nashville; M.D., U. of Tenn., 1912; *m.* Mamie Eleanor Crain, of Clifton, Tenn., Aug. 28, 1907; children—Edward K., Ada Elizabeth, Daniel Jackson, Chester Ernest, Lois Marion, Mary Jeane. Pres. Mo. Holiness Coll., 1907-08; teacher of science, Trevecca Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1908-14, pres., 1915-25 and since 1928; supt. Trevecca Hosp., 1913-14; pastor 1st Ch. of the Nazarene, Los Angeles, Calif., 1926-28. Chmn. Gen. Court of Appeals of Ch. of the Nazarene. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Pentecost. *Address:* Trevecca College, Nashville, Tenn.

HARDY, Edward Lawyer, educator; *b.* Owosso, Mich., Jan. 15, 1868; *s.* Albert and Cordelia Ann (Cromer) H.; B.Litt., U. of Wis., 1893; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1922; study of secondary edn. in France and Germany, 1898-99; grad. student, U. of Chicago, 1905; LL.D., La Verne College, in 1928; *m.* Mary Cutler, of Grand Haven, Mich., June 28, 1898; children—Mrs. Anne Davis, Mrs. Mary

Houston, Millison Cutler, Mrs. Esther Pomeroy Winterer. Teacher, La Crosse (Wis.) High Sch., 1893; head, dept. of history, Milwaukee South Div. High Sch., 1894-98; asso. head master, Los Angeles Mil. Acad,, 1899-1901; prin. high sch., Riverside, Cook Co., Ill., 1901-06; prin. San Diego (Calif.) High Sch., 1906-10; pres. State Teachers Coll., San Diego, 1910—. Mem. Calif. State Bd. Edn., 1910, 11. Unitarian. Mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Club:* University (ex-pres.). *Address:* 3528 First St., San Diego, Calif.

HARDY, Edwin Noah, clergyman; *b.* Nelson, N.H., Mar. 1, 1861; *s.* Noah W. and Maria Rollins (Stone) H.; A.B., Amherst, 1887, A.M., 1904; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1890; Ph.D., Boston U., 1906; *m.* Nellie M. Severy, of Westborough, Mass., Oct. 22, 1890; children—Noah Phillips, Freeman Severy (dec.), Miriam, Christine Nellie. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1890; asso. pastor Phillips Ch., South Boston, 1890-1903; pastor Bethany Ch., Quincy, Mass., 1895-1911, 1st Ch., La Grange, Ill., 1911-16; field sec. Am. Tract Soc., 1918-22; exec. and recording sec. same; chairman Gen. Com. of Immigrant Aid, Ellis Island and New York. Ex-pres. Brotherhood of Andrew and Philip. Pres. Ill. Home Missionary Soc., 1914-16. Republican. *Clubs:* Congregational, Amherst, New Hampshire. *Author:* The Churches and Educated Men, 1904; A Manual of American Citizenship, 1919 (revised ed. 1925); also (booklets) The Story of the English Bible: A Century of Temperance Effort; Christ in the Life of Today; Speeding the Word O'er Land and Sea; The Challenge of the New Era: Handbook for Christian Literature; etc. Lecturer and writer on New England Colonial themes. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 7 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

HARDY, Fannie Pearson, see Fannie Hardy Eckstorm.

"HARDY, Francis H.," see Edward James Cattell.

HARDY, George Erastus, investment banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARDY, George Fiske, consulting engr.; *b.* Poquonock, Hartford Co., Conn., Feb. 12, 1865; *s.* George F. and Jane (Smith) H.; B.S., Dartmouth, 1888; honorary Sc.D. from same college, 1926 *m.* Johnetta Beall, of Xenia, O., January 29, 1896; (died Nov. 3, 1925); children—George Fiske, John Alexander. Engr. in employ of D. H. & A. B. Tower, of Holyoke, Mass., specialists in pulp and paper mills, 1888-93; jr. mem. of firm under name of A. B. Tower & Co., 1893-96; resigned 1896, to build a mill for the Hudson River Pulp & Paper Co., Corinth, N.Y.; built mill for making news paper for the Laurentide Paper Co., Grand Mere, P.Q., 1897; was apptd. chief engr. Internat. Paper Co. (controlling prin. news paper mills of the country after they were combined), 1898, but resigned, 1901, to acquire Tower business, which had been moved to New York; has built large number of paper and pulp mills since 1901; dir. St. Croix Paper Co. (Woodland, Me.). N.Y. dist. mgr., div. of supply Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1918. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Engring. Inst. of Can.; F.R.S.A. (Great Britain). *Clubs:* Union League, University (New York). *Home:* Cryders Point, Whitestone Landing, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 305 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HARDY, Guy U., congressman; *b.* Abingdon, Ill., Apr. 4, 1872; *s.* U. W. and Virginia (Moorehead) H.; student Albion, Ill., Normal U., 1888-90, Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky., 1892-94; *m.* Jessie Mack, of Canon City, Colo., Aug. 2, 1899; children—Max, Marion, Donald, Lyman. Began in newspaper business at Canon City, 1894; owner and pub. Canon City Daily Record, Canon City Weekly Record. Postmaster, Canon City, 1900-04; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 3d Colo. Dist. Republican. Pres. N.E.A., 1918-19. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. K. of P., Elk, Moose. *Home:* Canon City, Colo.

HARDY, James Graham, college prof. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HARDY, John Crumpton, college pres.; *b.* Newton Co., Miss., Dec. 24, 1864; *s.* John D. and Martha M. H.; A.B., Miss. Coll., 1889, A.M., 1891, LL.D., 1904; LL.B., Millsap's Law Sch., 1898; *m.* Kate, *d.* Albert Hall Whitfield, July 11, 1900; children—Dodie B. (dec.), Martha C., Katherine C., John Crumpton, Robert M. Supt. city schs., Jackson, Miss., 1890-1900; pres. Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1900-12, Baylor Coll. for Women, Belton, Tex., June 1912—. Candidate for state supt. of edn., 1895; mem. State Bd. of Examiners, 1897-1900; was pres. bd. of trustees, State Blind Inst.; mem. State House Commn. to build a million-dollar State House, 1900. Pres. Law Enforcement League of Tex., 1922. Democrat. Pres. Am. Assn. Farmers' Inst. Workers, 1904; 1st v.p. Am. Assn. Agrl. Colls. and Expt. Stas., 1904; pres. State Teachers' Assn., 1899. *Home:* Belton, Tex.

HARDY, Lamar, lawyer; *b.* Meridian, Miss., May 29, 1879; *s.* William Harrison and Hattie (Lott) H.; Ph.B., U. of Miss., 1898; LL.B., Vanderbilt U., 1900; *m.* Micheline Michel, of Navarre, France, Oct. 1, 1914. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1904; corporation counsel City of N.Y., 1915-17. Independent Democrat. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Southern Soc. *Clubs:* New York, Bankers, Democratic, Phi Delta Theta. *Home:* 1115 5th Av. *Office:* 21 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

HARDY, Mary Earle, author; July 22, 1846-Sept. 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARDY, Rufus, congressman; *b.* Monroe Co., Miss., Dec. 16, 1855; *s.* George Washington and Paulina Jane (Whittaker) H.; ed. U. of Ga., 2 yrs.; B.L., U. of Ga., 1875; *m.* Felicia E. Peck, of Fairfield, Tex., Feb. 1880; children—Fay, Mrs. N. H. Holloway, Mrs. Helen H. Holmes, Mrs. Mildred Taggart, Rufus. Admitted to bar, 1875, and practiced at Corsicana, Tex.; also extensive farmer and oil producer. Co. atty. Navarro Co., 1880-84; dist. atty. 13th Jud. Dist., 1884-88; dist. judge 13th Jud. Dist., 1888-96; chmn. Tex. Sound Money Democracy, 1896; mem. 60th to 67th Congresses (1907-23), 6th Tex. Dist.; retired voluntarily Mar. 3, 1923. *Home:* Corsicana, Tex.

HARDY, Summers, judge; *b.* Scotland, Van Buren Co., Ark., May 23, 1875; *s.* Henry and Martha Adelaide (Underwood) H.; student Quitman (Ark.) Coll. to 1892; *m.* Laura V. Scrivner, of Itasca, Tex., July 29, 1900; children—Calla Mae, Milton Welch. Admitted to bar, Ardmore, I.T., 1897; practiced at Ardmore and Madill; pres. bd. Madill City pub. schs., 1907-08; chmn. Marshall Co. Dem. Conv., 1908; mem. Dem. State Central Com., Okla., 1910; judge 6th Jud. Dist., Okla., 1911-13, 26th Jud. Dist., 1913-14; asso. justice Supreme Court of Okla., for term, 1915-21 (chief justice, 1919); resigned May 1, 1919, and since counsel Sinclair Companies, Tulsa, Okla. Mem. Am., Okla. State and Tulsa Co. bar assns., S.A.R. Brig. gen. United Sons Confed. Vets., 1900. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason; mem. I.O.O.F., W.O.W., Lions. *Clubs:* Traffic (Tulsa); Tulsa Ozark Country (Tulsa Ozark); Oakhurst Country. *Home:* Tulsa, Okla.

HARDY, Warren Follansbee, editor; *b.* Blue Hill, Me., Dec. 14, 1879; *s.* Daniel Warren and Lydia (Follansbee) H.; grad. high sch., Waterville, Me., 1896; student Colby Coll., 2 yrs.; A.B., Amherst, 1900; *m.* Olive Milner, of Decatur, Ill., 1910; 1 son, Amherst Follansbee. Pres. Herald Printing & Stationery Co.; v.p. Decatur Herald Co.; editorial writer. Chmn. Decatur City Plan Commn.; trustee Decatur Pub. Library; mem. bd. mgrs. James Millikin U. Mem. Decatur Art Inst., Zeta Psi. Conglist. *Club:* Decatur. Wrote: Pageant of Lake Decatur, 1923; Decatur Centennial Pageant, 1929. *Home:* Decatur, Ill.

HARDY, William Edwin, merchant; *b.* Wyoming Co., N.Y., Aug. 5, 1863; *s.* Harvey Wesley and Charlotte Clement (Abbott) H.; grad. high sch., Lincoln, Neb., 1880, Rochester (N.Y.) Business Inst., 1883; student U. of Neb., 1883-85, hon. M.A., 1924; *m.* Gertrude H. Laws, of Lincoln, Jan. 9, 1895. Mem. Hardy Furniture Co. (founded by father), 1885 until incorporation, 1907, pres. since 1907; pres. M. H. Tilton Furniture Co.; dir. Omaha Br. Federal Res. Bank of Kansas City, Lincoln Trust Co. Mem. Bd. of Aldermen, Lincoln, 1908-10; chmn. Liberty Loan Drive, 1917; vice chmn. Neb. Capitol Commn. since 1919; chmn. Lincoln Community Chest, 1924. Chmn. Neb. Prison Reform Assn., 1891-97; chmn. Am. Red Cross, Lincoln Dist., 1917-22. Pres. Crete Chautauqua Assn., 1893-96. Mem. Neb. State Hist. Soc. (pres. 1925-26), Neb. Art Assn. (treas. 1905-15), Social Welfare Soc. (dir.), U. of Neb. Alumni Assn., Lincoln Chamber Commerce (pres. 1907-09, dir. 1906-14), English Speaking Union, Sigma Chi. Mem. Nat. Am. Unitarian Soc. (dir.), Unitarian Laymen's League. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Round Table, Candlelight, Hiram, Automobile, Country. *Home:* Calvert Pl. and Sheridan Boul. *Office:* 1314 O St., Lincoln, Neb.

HARE, Amory (Mrs. James Pemberton Hutchinson), author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 30, 1885; *d.* Hobart Amory and Rebecca Clifford (Pemberton) H.; ed. pvt. schs., Phila.; *m.* A. B. Cook, U.S.N., 1908; children—Mary Amory Cook, Hobart Amory Hare Cook; *m.* 2d, James Pemberton Hutchinson, M.D., of Phila., Jan. 8, 1927. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Alpha Pi. Awarded Browning medal, 1924. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* (verse) Tossed Coins, 1920; The Swept Hearth, 1922; The Olympians and other Poems, 1925; Sonnets, 1927. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's, Harper's, Harper's Bazar, etc. *Home:* Rocky Spring Farm, Media, Pa.

HARE, Arley Munson (Mrs. James A.), M.D., author; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 14, 1871; *d.* Thomas Hamilton and Etta (Hill) M.; student Cornell U., 1899-1900; M.D., Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1902; *m.* James Alexander Hare, of Passaic, N.J., 1924; step-dau., Anne Christine. Supt. Zenana Hosp., Nizam's Dominions, India, 1903-08; lectured in Eng. and America on med., travel and religious subjects; practiced, Red Bank, N.J., 1913-17; instr. in serology, Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., N.Y. City, 1917-18; serologist Red Cross Mil. Hosp. 2, Paris, 1918-19; one of chief attending physicians of dispensaries and hosps. for Rockefeller Commn. for Prevention of Tuberculosis, in France, 1919-21; asso. editor Internat. Med. and Surg. Survey (N.Y. City), 1922-23; dir. Lit. Research Dept., Am. Inst. of Medicine, Inc., 1923-24. Awarded Médaille d'Honneur (French). Mem. A.M.A., N.J. Med. Soc., Monmouth (N.J.) Chapter D.A.R., Am. Asso. Univ. Women, etc. Episcopalian. *Author:* Jungle Days, 1913; Kipling's India, 1915. *Home:* Starr Hill Rd., Groton, Conn.

HARE, Butler B., congressman; *b.* Saluda Co., S.C., Nov. 25, 1875; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Black) H.; A.B., Newberry (S.C.) Coll., 1899; M.A., George Washington U., 1910; LL.B., Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., 1913; *m.* Kate Etheredge, of Leesville, S.C., Apr. 11, 1906; children—Robert Hayne, James Butler. Teacher pub. schs., South Carolina, 1900-02; secretary to George W. Croft, 1904, and to Theodore G. Croft, 1905 (both congressmen); teacher of history and economics, Leesville (S.C.) Coll., 1905-08; spl. agt. woman and child labor investigation, Bur. of Labor, U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1908-09; editor Rural Economics, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1910-13; agrl. statistician in S.C. for U.S. Dept. Agr., 1914-24; law practice Saluda, 1924-25; v.p. Farmers Bank, Saluda; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 2d S.C. Dist. Trustee Newberry Coll. Mem. S.C. Bar Assn. Democrat. Lutheran. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Saluda, S.C.

HARE, George Andrew, M.D.; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, Ia., May 23, 1857; *s.* Jacob and Mary Ann (Corkhill) H.; M.D., U. of Mich., 1887; M.S., Ia. Wesleyan Univ., 1889; post grad. work, Harvard, 1887, Vienna, 1906; *m.* Jessie Blanche Daniells (M.D., U. of Mich.), of West Union, Ia., Dec. 23, 1886; children—Herold Pittman, Gail Butler, Helen Mable, Mrs. Marion Alice Beem, Donald George C. Practiced in Fresno, Calif., since 1893, except three years in Washington, D.C. Del. Internat. Med. Congress, Lisbon, 1906; mem. Am. Acad. Medicine (pres. 1916-17), A.M.A. (house delegates, 1912-15), Calif. State Med. Soc. (v.p. 1895-1906, 1915-16, councilor 4th Dist. 1899-1904). Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Seventh Day Adventist. *Clubs:* Commercial, University. *Author:* The Relation of the State to Children and Motherhood. *Home:* 815 McKinley Av., Fresno, Calif.

HARE, Hobart Amory, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Sept. 20, 1862; *s.* late Bishop William Hobart and Mary Amory (Howe) H.; *g.s.* Bishop Mark Antony de Wolfe Howe; B.S., U. of Pa., 1885, M.D., 1884; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1893; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1921; *m.* Rebecca Clifford Pemberton, May 8, 1884. Prof. children's diseases, U. of Pa., 1890; prof. therapeutics and diagnosis, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1891—. Editor Univ. Med. Mag., 1888-89, Med. News, 1890-91, Therapeutic Gazette, 1891-1927. Many prizes from univs. and med. socs., Am. and foreign, for med. essays. Fellow Coll. Physicians, (Phila.), Assn. Am. Physicians. *Clubs:* Union League, Phila. Country. *Author:* Practical Therapeutics, 1890, 20th edit., 1927; Practical Diagnosis, 1896, 9th edit., 1927; Mediastinal Disease, 1888; Fever—Its Pathology and Treatment, 1890; Epilepsy—Its Pathology and Treatment, 1889; The Physiological Effects of Tobacco, 1885; New and Altered Forms of Diseases, 1886; Practice of Medicine, 1907, 3d edit., 1915.

Editor: A System of Therapeutics, 4 vols., 1890, 1901, 11; Medical Compilations and Sequels of Typhoid and Other Fevers, 1901. Dir. Bd. of City Trusts. *Address:* 1801 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.

HARE, James H., war corr.; *b.* London, Eng., Oct. 3, 1856; *s.* George and Margaret (Ball) H.; student St. John Coll., London, 1870-71; *m.* Ellen Crapper, of Yorkshire, Eng., Aug. 2, 1879; children—George James, Margaret Ellen, Dorothy, Ruth Kate. Came to U.S., 1889; photographer and corr., revolution in Cuba, 1898, Spanish-Am. War., 1898, Russo-Japanese War for Collier's Weekly, 1904-05; also of revolutions in Haiti, Venezuela and Panama, Madero revolution in Mexico, 1911, Balkan War, 1912, landing of U.S. Marines in Vera Cruz, Apr. 1914, for Collier's Weekly; in France, Belgium, Salonica and Italy, for Leslie's Weekly, at various times during World War. A pioneer in aerial photography. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 3111 Farragut Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HARE, James Madison, clergyman; *b.* Huntingdon, Pa., Oct. 22, 1859; *s.* David and Margaret (Kemp) H.; Ph.B., Bucknell U., 1884, D.D., 1922; studied theology, Rochester Theol. Sem. and Union Theol. Sem., 1885-87; *m.* Anne Appleton Griffin, of Phila., Pa., July 19, 1887; 1 dau., Myrtle (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1881; student pastor various chs. to 1888; pastor East Ch., Elizabeth, N.J., 1888-89, Phoenixville, Pa., 1889-92, Burlington, N.J., 1892-98, Parmly Memorial Ch., Jersey City, 1899-1902, Linden Ch., Camden, 1902-05, Parmly Memorial Ch., Jersey City, 1906-14, Scotch Plains, 1914-24, Huntingdon, since Sept. 1924. Capt. chaplain, N.J.N.G., with 6th, 3d and 4th Regts., 1895-1917; with 1st and 3d N.J. Vol. Inf., 1898-99, Spanish-Am. War; with 4th N.J. Vol. Inf. Mexican border, 1916-17; in World War with same regt., in France, also 104th Engrs., 29th Div., sr. chaplain 29th Div., A.E.F., July 1918-May 1919; retired with rank of maj., 1922. Awarded Croix de Guerre (French); holder expert rifle and revolver medals. Mem. United Spanish War Vets., Mil. Order Foreign Wars (served as nat. chaplain of both), Vets. Foreign Wars, Am. Legion. *Clubs:* Huntingdon; Clergy (New York); Chaplains' Club of Northern Bapt. Conv. *Home:* Pocono Lake, Pa.

HARE, Marmaduke, clergyman; *b.* Knottingley, Eng., Apr. 6, 1856; *s.* Robert Henry and Margaret (Leighton) H.; Bath Coll.; Hull Med. Sch., 1875; King's Coll., London, 1878; Dorchester Coll., Oxford, Eng., 1878; M.D., Ghent, 1888; D.D., Seabury Div. Sch., 1921; *m.* Anna Frances Lyster, of Lyster Island, Mich., June 28, 1910; 1 dau., Alice. Deacon, 1879, priest, 1881, P.E. Ch.; chaplain British Army, S. Africa, 1880-84; asst. Battersea, London, 1884-85; vicar of Clay Hill, London, 1885-89, Christ Ch., Watney St., London, 1889-92; rector Bow and Surrogate, London, 1892-98; acting rector, St. Paul's Ch., Albany, N.Y., 1899; asst. rector St. George's Ch., Toronto, Can., 1900-04; rector All Saints' Ch., New Milford, Conn., 1904-07; dean Trinity Cathedral, Davenport, Ia., Nov. 1, 1907-28; emeritus. Del. Gen. Conv., 1910, 13, 20. Dir. Y.M.C.A., Davenport, People's Union Mission. *Clubs:* Commercial, Contemporary. *Home:* 1210 E. 9th St., Davenport, Ia.

HARE, T(homas) Truxtun, lawyer, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARGER, Charles Moreau, editor; *b.* Phelps, N.Y., Jan. 23, 1863; *s.* Henry and Martha (Densmore) H.; grad. Phelps Classical Sch., 1881; L.H.D., Bethany Coll., 1901; Litt.D., Baker U., 1909; *m.* Blanche Bradshaw, of Hope, Kan., Oct. 3, 1889; children—Lois Blanche (Mrs. Ross I. Parker), Ruth Moreau (Mrs. Giles S. Maxwell), Dorothy Jean. Prin. Hope schs., 1886-88; editor Abilene Daily Reflector, since 1888; pres. Reflector Pub. Co.; dir. Abilene Nat. Bank. Dir. and lecturer, dept. of journalism, U. of Kan., 1905-10; chmn. Nat. Journalism, Teachers' Assn., 1909-10. Pres. Nat. Citizens' League for Kan.. Asst. sec. Rep. Nat. Conv., 4 sessions, 1908-24; postmaster, Abilene, 1912-13; pres. State Bd. Corrections, 1915-16. Mem. State Bd. of Regents, since 1925. Mason (Shriner). Editor and compiler, Poetry in Song. Contbr. to Century, Harper's, Scribner's, and other mags. *Home:* Abilene, Kan.

HARGITT, George Thomas, prof. zoölogy; *b.* Fairfield, Ind., Feb. 13, 1881; *s.* Charles Wesley and Susan Eliza (Wood) H.; prep. edn., high sch., Syracuse, N.Y.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1902; A.M., U. of Neb., 1903; Ph.D., Harvard, 1909; studied Johns Hopkins; unmarried. Teacher high schs., Poughkeepsie and Syracuse, 1903-07; asst. in zoölogy, Harvard, 1907-09; instr. zoölogy, Northwestern U., 1910-13; asst. and asso. prof. zoölogy, Syracuse U., 1913-19, prof. since 1919; prof. zoölogy and spl. research work, Wistar Inst., Phila., 1923-25; visiting prof. zoölogy, Duke University, 1929-30. Mem. Marine Biol. Lab. Corpn., Woods Hole, Mass. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. zoöl. sect.); mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Assn. Anatomists, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Methodist. *Clubs:* Faculty, Harvard of Syracuse. *Author:* (with Charles W. Hargitt) Outline of General Biology (5th edit.), 1925; also numerous papers on biol. and embryol. topics. *Home:* 501 University Pl., Syracuse, N.Y.

HARING, Alexander, engineer; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Aug. 19, 1871; *s.* States S. and Anna M. (Alexander) H.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y., 1895; LL.B., New York U., 1909, LL.M., 1910, J.D., 1911; *m.* Ethel Chapman, of Detroit, May 29, 1901; 1 son, Forrest Chapman. Began engring. practice, 1895; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1909; prof. bridge and ry. engring., New York U., since 1905. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Phi Delta Phi. V.p. Bronx Bd. of Trade. Presbyn. *Club:* Rotary (Bronx). *Author:* The Law of Contract, 1910. *Home:* 2489 Sedgwick Av., Bronx, New York, N.Y.

HARING, Clarence Henry, university prof.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 9, 1885; *s.* Henry Getman and Amelia (Stoneback) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1907, Ph.D., 1916; Rhodes scholar from Mass., Oxford U., Eng., 1907-10, B.Litt., 1909; studied U. of Berlin; *m.* Helen Louise Garnsey, of White Plains, N.Y., June 25, 1913; children—Philip Smyth, Peter Garnsey. Instr., Harvard, 1910-11; asso. in history and head of dept., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1912-15; lecturer in history, Clark, 1915-16; asst. prof. history, 1916-20, asso. prof. European history, 1920-23, prof. history, 1923, Yale; prof. Latin Am. history and economics, Harvard, 1923—. Lecturer in history, Columbia, summer 1921, and spring, 1922. Investigated reactions of World War in Brazil, Argentina and Chile, for Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, May-Oct. 1918; sec. Venezuela group com., 2d Pan-Am. Financial Conf., 1920; mem. Internat. Commns. of Inquiry established by Central Am. Conv. of 1923. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Hist. Soc.; hon. mem. Faculty of Law and Polit. Science, Catholic Univ. of Chili; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Hispanic Soc. America, Am. Hist. Assn., Mass. Hist. Soc., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, corr. mem. Colegio de Abogados (Buenos Aires), Academia de Ciencias Economicas (Santiago de Chile); Junta de Historia Nacional (Montevideo). Comdr. Order of Liberator (Venezuela). *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Author:* The Buccaneers in the West Indies in the Seventeenth Century, 1910; Trade and Navigation between Spain and the Indies in the Time of the Hapsburgs, 1918; South America Looks at the United States, 1927. Contbr. to revs. on Latin Am. Colonial history. *Home:* 15 Channing St., Cambridge, Mass.

HARING, Clarence Melvin, prof. veterinary science; *b.* Freeville, N.Y., June 1, 1878; *s.* Purley Work and Ellen Augusta (Ainsworth) H.; grad. Addison (N.Y.) High Sch., 1896; Colgate Acad., 1897-98; D.V.M., N.Y. State Vet. Coll., Cornell U., 1904; *m.* Grace E. Moody, of Long Beach, Calif., Aug. 22, 1908. Asst. in vet. anatomy, Cornell U., 1903-04; instr. vet. science, 1904-06, asst. prof., 1906-10, veterinarian and bacteriologist at Agrl. Expt. Sta. U. of Calif., 1910-13, dir. same, 1920-24; prof. veterinary science, U. of Calif., since 1913. Dir. Calif. anti-hog cholera serum lab., 1911-18. Second lt. Vet. R.C., Feb.-Apr. 1918; 1st lt., Vet. Corps N.A., Apr.-June 1918; capt., Vet. Corps U.S.A., July 1918-Jan. 1919. Baptist. Mem. Am. Vet. Med. Assn. (sec. 1915-16), Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta. Mason. *Club:* Faculty. Contbr. to agrl. and vet. publs.; investigator of animal diseases. *Home:* 2405 Hillside Av., Berkeley, Calif.

HARK, J(oseph) Max(imilian), clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARKER, Catherine, educator; *b.* Portland, Ore.; *d.* James Bartlett and Sarah Ellen (Polk) H.; A.B., Vassar, 1889. Prin. Miss Harker's Sch., Palo Alto, Calif., since Aug. 1902. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Town and Country (San Francisco). *Home:* Miss Harker's School, Palo Alto, Calif.

HARKER, Joseph Ralph, educator; *b.* in Co. of Durham, Eng., June 30, 1853; *s.* Ralph and Mary (Young) H.; A.B., Ill. Coll., 1888, A.M., 1891, and Ph.D., 1893; LL.D., Northwestern U., 1918; *m.* Susan Amass, of Brighton, Ill., Sept. 6, 1876 (died, 1880); 1 dau., Maude (Mrs. Albert C. Metcalf); *m.* 2d, Frances E. Wackerle, of Meredosia, Ill., Dec. 26, 1882; children—Elizabeth (Mrs. Wallace C. Riddell), Jenne (Mrs. George R. Atherton), Ralph W., Louis (dec.), Albert Joseph (dec.), Frances Ruth (Mrs. Mark B. Hunt). Worked in coal mines in Co. of Durham, Eng., 1863-71; emigrated to Ill., and worked as coal miner at Du Quoin, Ill., till 1874, giving leisure time to study; began to teach pub. sch., Du Quoin, Ill., Mar. 1874; prin. schs., DeSoto, Ill., 1874-76; prin. grammar sch., Beardstown, Ill., 1876-77; supt. schs., Meredosia, 1877-81, Waverly, Ill., 1881-84; prin. Whipple Acad., Jacksonville, Ill., 1884-93 (during same period taking coll. course); prof. pedagogy, Ill. Coll., 1889-93; pres. Ill. Woman's Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., 1893-1925 (now emeritus). Ordained M.E. ministry, 1891; del. Gen. Confs., 1904, 08, 16; mem. Bd. of Edn., and Council Bds. of Benevolence, M.E. Ch.; mem. Comm. of Life Service; M.E. Ch.; pres. Federation of Ill. Colleges, 1920-22. Republican. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Jacksonville, Ill.

HARKER, Oliver Albert, prof. law; *b.* Fountain City, Indiana, Dec. 14, 1846; *s.* Miflin and Anna (Woods) H.; student Wheaton (Ill.) College, 1860-62; pvt. 67th Ill. Inf., 1863; A.B., McKendree College, Ill., 1866, A.M., 1869, LL.D., 1908, and Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1911; law sch., Ind. U., 1866-67; *m.* Siddie B. Bain, of Vienna, Ill., Mar. 3, 1870; children—George M., Oliver A., Mrs. Winifred Hewitt. Taught sch., Vienna, Ill., 1867-68, practiced law at Vienna, 1870-78; apptd. judge 1st Jud. Circuit, by Gov. S. M. Cullom, Aug. 1878, elected judge same circuit, 1879, 85, 91, 97; judge Appellate Court of Ill., 2d dist., 1891-97, 3d dist., 1897-1903; lecturer, 1897-1903, dean, 1903-16, Coll. Law, U. of Ill.; now asso. legal counsel U. of Ill., also prof. law. Pres. Ill. State Bar Assn., 1895-96; pres. Ill. Soc. of Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, 1910-11; Ill. Commr. to Nat. Conf. on Uniform State Laws, by apptmt. of Gov. Small, 1925-29, reappointed by Governor Emmerson for 1929-1933. Mem. Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif. Elk, Odd Fellow. Methodist. Republican. *Clubs:* Hamilton (Chicago); University (Urbana, Ill.). *Author:* (monographs) Power of the President to Pardon in Contempt Cases, 1909; Mandamus to Compel Educational Institutions to Confer Degrees, 1911; Illinois Juror in Trial of Criminal Cases, 1911; Reform in Criminal Procedure, 1916; Educational Corporation Under Special Charter, 1916; also articles in law mags. Editor of Illinois Statutes Annotated (4 vols.), 1919; Cases on Common Law Pleading (text-book). *Address:* 909 S. Wright St., Champaign, Ill.

HARKER, Ray Clarkson, clergyman; *b.* Leadmine, Wis., Nov. 1, 1866; *s.* William and Maria (Clarkson) H.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1891, A.M., 1894; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Ill., 1893; D.D., Lawrence Coll., Wis., 1902; *m.* Lulu A. Abernethy, of Spokane, Wash., Aug. 24, 1897; children—Bernice, Robert A., Miriam, William C., Rowland R. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1893; pastor 1st Ch., South Chicago, Ill., 1893-98, 1st Ch., Appleton, Wis., 1898-1903, Rogers Park Ch., Chicago, 1903-07, Embury Ch., Freeport, Ill., 1907-12, 1st Ch., Phoenix, Ariz., 1912-18, West Adams Ch., Los Angeles, 1918-24, Grace Ch., Long Beach, 1924-27, First Church, Whittier, Calif., since 1927. Del. Gen. Conference M.E. Ch., Minneapolis, 1912. Mem. nat. council of Nat. Econ. League, 1917-22; mem. Delta Upsilon. Mason, K.T. *Author:* Christian Science, 1908; The Work of the Sunday School, 1911; The Ministry of Nature; Music and Tears, 1912. Dir. Internat. Reform Bur., 1917-21; pres. Union Preachers' Meeting, Los Angeles, 1921. *Home:* Whittier, Calif.

HARKINS, Edward Francis, editor; *b.* Boston, Feb. 27, 1872; *s.* Timothy A. and Margaret (Hankin) H.; ed. pub. schs. and Boston Coll.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Kelly, of Boston, June 26, 1901. *Author:* Pilgrimages Among Men Who Have Written Famous Books, 1901; Pilgrimages Among Women Who Have Written Famous Books (with C. H. L. Johnston), 1901; The Schemers (novel), 1903; also poems and articles (mostly fiction) in various newspapers and periodicals. *Home:* 278 South St., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* Daily Record, Boston, Mass.

HARKINS, Thomas, J., lawyer; *b.* Buncombe Co., N.C., Jan. 15, 1879; *s.* Herschel S. and Sarah Jane (Jones) H.; grad. high sch., Asheville, N.C., 1897; student U. of N.C., 1897-1901; *m.* Roxy Seevers, of Osceola, Mo., Dec. 1904; 1 son, Herschel S. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1901, and began practice at Weatherford; practiced at Asheville,

since 1907; mem. firm Harkins & Van Winkle since 1907. Mem. Rep. Nat. Congressional Com., 1912-14; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; spl. asst. U.S. atty., 1922-26; U.S. atty. Western N.C. Dist. since 1927. Capt. N.C. Res. Inf., 1917-18. Trustee N.C. State Coll. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.C. State Bar Assn., Buncombe Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.). Methodist. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner), Woodman. *Clubs:* Asheville Country, Biltmore Forest Country. *Home:* Waynesville Rd. *Office:* Jackson Bldg., Asheville, N.C.

HARKINS, William Draper, univ. prof.; *b.* Titusville, Pa., Dec. 28, 1873; *s.* Nelson Goodrich and Sarah Eliza (Draper) H.; A.B., Stanford U., 1900; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago Grad. Sch., 1901, 04, Stanford U., 1905-06, Ph.D., Stanford, 1907; Institut für Physikalische Chemie, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1909; Research Lab. Phys. Chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1909-10, 11; *m.* Anna Louise Hathewaу, of St. John, N.B., June 9, 1904; children—Henry Nelson, Alice Marion. Asst. and instr. chemistry, Stanford U., 1898-1900; instr. chemistry, 1900-01, prof., head of dept., 1900-12, U. of Mont.; chemist in charge of smelter smoke investigation, Anaconda Farmers' Assn., 1902-10, Mountain Copper Co. of Calif., 1904, U.S. Dept. of Justice, 1910-12; research work for Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1911; asst. prof. gen. chemistry, 1912-14, asso. prof., 1914-17, prof. physical chemistry, 1917—, U. of Chicago. Professorial lecturer, Mellon Inst. Industrial Research, 1916-17; lecturer, Grad. Sch. U. of Ill., 1918-19; consulting chemist U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1920-22; consulting engr. U.S. Air Service, 1924-27; consultant, Chemical Warfare Service, 1927—. Mem. Chicago Commn. on Ventilation, 1916—. Editor, sect. gen. and phys. chemistry, Chem. Abstracts, 1912-16. Pres. Missoula (Mont.) City Bd. of Health, 1906-12. Episcopalian. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p.); mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Chicago sect., 1915-16, chmn. div. phys. and inorganic chemistry, 1919-20), Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc. Awarded Willard Gibbs medal by Am. Chem. Soc., 1928, for work receiving world-wide recognition. Author of many tech. papers presenting the results of original researches. *Home:* 5437 Ellis Av., Chicago, Ill.

HARKNESS, Edward Stephen; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 22, 1874; *s.* Stephen V. and Anna M. (Richardson) H.; A.B., Yale, 1897, M.A., 1925; LL.D., The University, St. Andrews, Scotland, 1926; LL.D., Columbia University, 1928; *m.* Mary Stillman, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 15, 1904. Dir. Southern Pacific Co., N.Y. Central R.R., Mich. Central R.R., C.,C.,C.&St.L. Ry., West Shore R.R. Co., Indiana Harbor Belt Railway, P.&L.E. R.R. Trustee Met. Mus. of Art, Presbyn. Hosp., New York Pub. Library, Union Theol. Sem. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Down Town Assn. *Home:* 1 E. 75th St. *Office:* 654 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HARKNESS, James Stewart, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HARKRADER, Charles Johnson, newspaper pub.; *b.* Blountville, Tenn., Sept. 13, 1885; *s.* Fletcher L. and Susan M. (White) H.; ed. pub. schs.; studied law, 1904-05; *m.* Louise Moorman, of Bristol, Va., Nov. 27, 1908; children—Harriet Moorman, Charles Johnson, Carlton Allen, Elva Louise. Newspaper reporter until 1915; asso. owner and pub. Bristol Herald Courier since 1919; associated with Munsey Stack in publication of Bristol News-Bulletin (afternoon newspaper) since 1924; dir. Washington Trust & Savings Bank, Bristol; judge of domestic relations, Juvenile Court and Police Court, Bristol, since Mar. 1923; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., New York, 1924. President Bristol Athletic Land Corpn.; pres. Bristol Airport Land Corporation; director King's Mountain Memorial Hosp. Mem Va. Press Assn., Associated Press, Southern Newspaper Pubs'. Assn. (editorial com.). Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Country (pres. 1924), Rotary (pres. 1925). *Home:* Bristol, Va.

HARLAN, Edgar Rubey, curator; *b.* Spartansburg, Randolph Co., Ind., Feb. 28, 1869; *s.* Samuel Alexander and Marinda Ellen (Rubey) H.; Drake U. 2 yrs., LL.B., 1896, A.M., 1921; *m.* Minnie C. Duffield, of Keosauqua, June 9, 1897; children—John Edgar, George Duffield, Mary Adelaide, James Rubey, Ada Margaret. County atty. Van Buren Co., Ia., 1898-1901; mem. law firm of Work, Brown & Harlan, 1901-07; asst. and acting curator, Hist. Dept. of Ia., 1907-09, curator, since Oct. 1, 1909. Mem. bd. Ia. Soldiers' Roster Commn.; sec. Ia. Allison Memorial Commn., Grenville M. Dodge Memorial Commn., Ia. State Conservation Commn., Des Moines Fine Arts Assn.; chmn. Ia. Revolutionary Soldiers Graves Commn. A founder of Miss. Valley Hist. Assn.; mem. Ia. State Library Assn., Ia. State Hist. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; hon. mem. Minn. Hist. Assn., A.I.A., Nat. Sculpture Soc., Wilson Ornithol. Club, etc. Sec. Ia. State Conservation Assn., Ia. Forestry Conservation Assn., Ia. Plant Life Commn., Northern Miss. Valley Conservation Congress; founder and sec. Nat. Conv. on Parks; chmn. Revolutionary War Memorial Commn. Ia.; mem. bd. mgrs. Outdoor Life Assn. America. Republican. Christian (Campbellite). *Clubs:* Ad Men's (Des Moines); Arts (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 3112 University Av. *Office:* Historical Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

HARLAN, Henry David, lawyer; *b.* Churchville, Md., Oct. 23, 1858; *s.* David H. (med. dir. U.S.N.) and Margaret Rebecca (Herbert) H.; A.B., St. John's Coll., Md., 1878, A.M., 1884, LL.D., 1894; LL.B., U. of Md., 1881; *m.* Helen Altemus, of Phila., Dec. 19, 1889; children—Helen (Mrs. Matthew Gault), Henry Altemus, Mary Leeta (wife of Dr. John R. Paul), David. Admitted to bar, 1881; asso. prof. and later prof. elementary law and domestic relations, 1883-1900, prof. constl. law, 1900-13, prof. domestic relations, 1900-24, and treas. of the law faculty, 1883-1910, dean since 1910, U. of Md.; chief judge Supreme Court of Baltimore, Oct. 23, 1888-Jan. 1, 1914; gen. counsel Fidelity Trust Co., Baltimore, since Jan. 1, 1914. Democrat. Pres. trustees Johns Hopkins Hosp., since 1903; trustee Johns Hopkins U. since 1904. *Home:* 9 W. Biddle St. *Office:* Fidelity Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.

HARLAN, James Elliott, college pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARLAN, John Maynard, lawyer; *b.* Frankfort, Ky., Dec. 21, 1864; *s.* John Marshall and Malvina F. (Shanklin) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1884; U. of Berlin, 1885-86; LL.B., George Washington U., 1888; *m.* Elizabeth Palmer Flagg, of Yonkers, N.Y., Oct. 21, 1890; children—Elizabeth P. (Mrs. Roger A. Derby), John Marshall, Janet (Mrs. John H. Trubee), Edith. Alderman, Chicago, 1896-98; nominee for mayor of Chicago, 1897, 1905. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of N.Y. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, Hamilton, Princeton (New York). *Home:* Chicago Club, Chicago, Ill., and 108 E. 81st St., New York. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

HARLAN, Otis, actor; *b.* Zanesville, O.; *m.* Nellie Harvey, actress, Nov. 6, 1902; 1 dau., Marion Louise. Début 14th St. Theatre, New York, as Romantic Young Man, in "A Hole in the Ground," Sept. 12, 1887; toured with Frank Daniels, in "Little Puck," later played Major Yell, in "A Texas Steer"; scored success as Hot Stuff, in "A Black Sheep," 1896; toured with Anna Held in "The Parisian Model," 1907; played Dupont in "Little Boy Blue," 1911; leading comedian, Folies Bergères Theatre, New York, 1912; motion pictures since 1920, among them: "Abraham Lincoln"; "The Dixie Handicap"; "Lightnin'"; "What Happened to Jones"; "The Whole Town's Talking"; "The Cheerful Fraud"; "The Student Prince"; "The Shepherd of the Hills"; "Show Boat"; "Broadway." *Address:* 1515 Courtney Av., Hollywood, Calif.

HARLAN, Richard Davenport, educator; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Nov. 14, 1859; *s.* John Marshall and Malvina F. (Shanklin) Harlan; A.B., Princeton, 1881 (valedictorian), A.M., 1884; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1885; D.D., Princeton, 1902; LL.D., Union U., 1904; *m.* Mrs. Augustus M. Swift, née Margaret M. Prouty, of Geneva, N.Y., June 5, 1889. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1886; pastor First Ch., New York, 1886-90; spl. theol. studies U. of Berlin, 1890-91; pastor Third Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1894-1901; pres. Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1901-06; in charge of "The George Washington Univ. Movement," 1907-10, for the purpose of carrying out the spirit of Washington's last will and testament, by the development of a univ. for grad. work at the nat. capital. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Princeton Chapter). *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* The St. Nicholas, 2230 California St., Washington, D.C.

HARLAN, Rolvix, social service; *b.* Forestville, Md., Mar. 7, 1876; *s.* Burns and Margaret (Honner) H.; A.B., George Washington University, 1899, A.M. from same university, 1901; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1906; D.D., Sioux Falls (S.D.) Coll., 1918; *m.* Margaret Maude Wade, of Edinboro, Pa., Aug. 10, 1904; children—Mrs. Margaret W. Hilton, Laverna Idema. Ordained Baptist ministry, 1900; pastor successively at Evansville, Wis., Dixon, Ill., Central Ch., Kansas City, Missouri; professor history and economics, Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1909-10; dean of Coll. and prof. sociology, same univ., 1912-15; pres. Sioux Falls Coll., 1915-18; sec. social service and rural community work, Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., Jan. 1, 1919-22; prof. sociology Univ. of Richmond, 1922—. Lecturer on ethics of industry. Mem. exec. com. World Brotherhood Congress, Prague, 1921; pres. Va. Social Service Assn., 1929-30. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Lambda Chi Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu. Mem. bd. dirs. Community Fund, Richmond, Va. Progressive Republican. Mason (32°). *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* John Alexander Dowie and the Christian Catholic Apostolic Church, 1906; (booklet) Urbanity as a Personal and Social Ideal; Brotherhood and Civilization (the John Clifford lectures before the British Brotherhoods, delivered in Liverpool), 1921; A New Day for the Country Church. *Home:* Towana Rd., University of Richmond, Va.

HARLEY, Charles Richard, sculptor; Mar. 25, 1863-Jan. 25, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARLING, W(illiam) Franke, composer; *b.* London, Eng., Jan. 18, 1887; *s.* Joseph Edmund and Emily (Patterson) H.; brought to U.S., 1888; ed. pub. schs., Boston, and Grace Ch. Choir Sch., New York; student London Acad. Music; pupil of Théophile Ysaye, Brussels, 4 yrs.; *m.* Carry Van Lellyveld, of The Hague, September 1914; one son, Joseph Edmund; *m.* 2d, LuGarda Salome Mayer, of N.Y. City, Mar. 18, 1920. Organist and choir dir. Ch. of the Resurrection, Brussels, 1907-08, U.S. Mil. Acad., West Point, N.Y., 1909-10. Episcopalian. Composer: A Light from St. Agnes (grand opera in one act), performed by Chicago Civic Opera Co., Dec. 26, 1925, and in Paris, June 1929 (the first Am. opera ever sung in France); Deep River (lyric tragedy in 3 acts), prod. New York, 1926; Jazz Concerto; Venetian Fantasy; also 100 published works, including operas, songs and cantatas. *Home:* 6738 Wedgewood Pl. *Address:* Paramount-Famous-Lasky Corpn., Hollywood, Calif.

HARLOW, Alvin Fay, writer; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., Mar. 10, 1875; *s.* John Edwin and Ann Elizabeth (Hawkins) H.; grad. high sch., North Vernon, Ind., 1893; Ph.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1899; hon. Dr. Lit. conferred by same college, 1929; *m.* Dora Shockley, of McMinnville, Tenn., June 10, 1909. Sec., treas. and dir. Grand View Coal & Timber Corpn., Tenn., 1908-13; adv. specialist, 1913-20; spl. business writer for "System," "Business" and other mags., 1915-20; produced ednl. motion pictures illustrating life in Southern Appalachian Mountains. Mem. Authors' League America, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Baptist. *Author:* Old Towpaths, 1926; Clowning Through Life (with Edwin Foy), 1927; Old Post Bags, 1928. Contbr. to Saturday Evening Post, Am. Mercury, Century, Collier's, Munsey's, etc. *Home:* 382 Wadsworth Av., New York, N.Y.

HARLOW, Mrs. Leo P., author; see Caroline Giltinan.

HARLOW, Ralph Volney, author, educator; *b.* Claremont, N.H., May 4, 1884; *s.* Alvin Braley and Hattie (Grout) H.; grad. Mt. Hermon (Mass.) Sch., 1905; A.B., Yale, 1909, A.M., 1911, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Judith Elizabeth Moss, of Athens, Ga., June 21, 1921; children—Judith Mary, Janet Mabel. Instr. in history, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1913-18, asst. prof., 1918-20; asst. prof. history, Boston U., 1920-26; asso. prof. history, Yale, 1926-29; prof. history, Syracuse U., 1929—. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Book and Bond (Yale). Protestant. *Author:* A History of Legislative Methods, 1917; Samuel Adams, 1923; Growth of the United States, 1925. *Home:* 825 Ostrom Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

HARLOW, Victor Emmanuel, publisher; *b.* Chantilly, Mo., Nov. 23, 1876; *s.* James and Mary Adeline (Davis) H.; A.B., La Grange (Mo.) Coll., 1896; A.M., Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., 1899; studied U. of Mo.; *m.* May Van Hooser, of Alton, Ill., June, 1900 (died May 28, 1903); children—Victor E., William V.; *m.* 2d, Gertrude Gindling, of St. Louis, Mo., June 17, 1911; children—James G., John Hampden, Dorothea, Brice N. Pres. Webb City (Mo.) Coll., 1899-1901; editor Enid Democrat, 1906, 07, Shawnee Herald, 1909-11, New State Tribune, 1911; founder and editor Harlow's Weekly since 1912; pres. Harlow Pub. Co. First sec. and organizer State Bd. Pub. Affairs, Okla. Mem. N.E.A., Okla. Press Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Okla-

homa City Chamber Commerce (dir.). Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Oklahoma City University, Men's Dinner. *Author:* The Nations (verse), 1895; Jesus the Man, 1924. *Home:* 2207 W. 18th St. *Office:* 217 N. Harvey St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HARLOW, William Elam, evangelist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HARMAN, Arthur Fort, state supt. edn.; *b.* Lexington, S.C., Aug. 10, 1875; *s.* Marion DeKalb and Ellen Scotto (Rawl) H.; grad. Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1896; spl. student same and U. of Nashville 1 yr.; B.S., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1928, grad. study, summers 1928, 29; LL.D., U. of Ala., 1924; *m.* Anna Rebecca Fuller, of Montgomery, Ala., Dec. 24, 1900; children—John Fuller, Arthur Fort, Marion DeKalb. Teacher of English and Latin and asst. prin. Brewton (Ala.) Collegiate Inst., 1898-1901; prin. high sch., Centerville, Ala., 1901-02; supt. city schs., New Decatur, Ala., 1902-04, 1906-08, Florence, 1904-06, Selma, 1908-20; supt. edn., Montgomery County, Ala., 1920-28; dir. Div. Ednl. Administration, Ala. State Dept. Edn., Jan. 1928-Oct. 1929; state supt. edn., Ala., since Oct. 1929. Mem. N.E.A. (life; pres. dept. rural edn. 1926), Ala. Edn. Assn. (pres. 1911), Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Woodmen of World. *Address:* Dept. of Education, Montgomery, Ala.

HARMAN, Jacob Anthony, civil engr.; *b.* Randolph Co., Mo., Mar. 7, 1866; *s.* Jacob Madison and Emma (Cox) H.; C.E., Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1887; *m.* Emma Flagg, of Milford, Ill., Mar. 4, 1889; children—Harris J., Howard W. County surveyor, Iroquois Co., Ill., 1889-93; city engr., Peoria, Ill., 1893-95; cons. engr., Ill. State Bd. of Health, 1899-1903; pres. The Harman Co., Peoria (estab. 1892); consulting engr. municipal work and Pontchartrain Bridge, New Orleans. Has served as chief engr. drainage dists. in various states, aggregating more than four million acres. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Ill., Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1912); pres. Nat. Drainage Congress, 1923. Republican. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Crève Cœur. *Home:* 221 Cooper St. *Office:* Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

HARMAN, James Lewie, educator; *b.* Meador, Allen Co., Ky., June 18, 1874; *s.* Samuel Lewis and Mary (Hogan) H.; ed. Southern Normal Sch., Bowling Green, Ky., 1893-99, and Bowling Green Business U.; *m.* Nettie Kimberlin, of Springfield, Ky., Aug. 1, 1900; 1 son, J. Lewie. With Bowling Green Business U. since beginning of active career, 1894, pres. since 1921; dir. Potter-Matlock Trust Co. Mem. Ky. Ednl. Survey Commn., 1920; mem. bd. dirs. Ky. Children's Home Soc., Mammoth Cave Nat. Park Assn.; mem. Ky. Normal Sch. Commn. Mem. Nat. Assn. Accredited Commercial Schs. (bd. govs.), Nat. Federation Commercial Teachers, Ky. Ednl. Assn., Southern Commercial Teachers' Assn., Ky. Supts.' Assn. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Rotary, Country. Speaker on ednl. subjects. *Home:* Bowling Green, Ky.

HARMAN, Pinckney Jones, business education; *b.* Franklin, W.Va., Oct. 5, 1879; *s.* Solon and Amanda (Nelson) H.; ed. pub. and normal schs., Strayer's Business Coll. (Baltimore) and Packard Commercial Sch. (New York); *m.* Pearle Jones, of Baltimore, Md., 1905 (died 1908); 1 dau., Margaret Amanda (Mrs. Rae Cohu); *m.* 2d, Isabel C. Zerega, of Washington, D.C., Aug. 1910; children—Roland Nelson, Pinckney Jones, Isabel Miller. Teacher pub. schs. of W.Va., 1895-1901; teacher Strayer's Business Coll., 1903-04; prin. Strayer Coll., Washington, D.C., 1904-21, v.p. and dir. since 1921. Mem. Washington Bd. of Trade, Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Racquet, Manor Golf and Country, Kenwood Golf and Country. *Home:* 3500 Garfield St. N.W. *Office:* Strayer College, 721 13th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HARMATI, Sandor, conductor, composer; *b.* Budapest, Hungary, July 9, 1892; *s.* Morris and Sophia (Frohlich) H.; diploma of Prof. of Music, Royal Acad. of Music, Budapest, 1909; *m.* Ruth Sophia Tiader, of Darien, Conn., June 28, 1919. Came to U.S., 1914, naturalized citizen, 1919. Violinist, chamber musician, Letz Quartet, 1917-20, Lenox Quartet, 1922-25; served as conductor Morristown (N.J.) Symphony Orchestra, Charleston (S.C.) Symphony Orchestra, Woman's Symphony Orchestra, New York; conductor Omaha Symphony Orchestra since 1925. Am. del. to Internat. Soc. for Contemporary Music, Frankfort, Germany, 1927; appears yearly as guest conductor with European orchestras; guest conductor Chautauqua, N.Y., summers 1928, 29. Member Beethoven Assn. Lecturer and writer on music. *Club:* The Bohemians (New York). Composer: Symphonic Poem (Pulitzer prize), 1922; string quartet, chamber music prize, Phila., 1924; incidental music for "Jeweled Tree," 1926; also songs and music for violin, orchestra, etc. *Address:* Omaha Symphony Orchestra, Omaha, Neb.

HARMELING, Henry, clergyman; *b.* Oostburg, Wis., Nov. 8, 1864; *s.* Gerhard Johan and Everdean (Hyink) H.; A.B., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1888; student Western Theol. Sem., Holland, Mich., 1888-89; grad. New Brunswick (N.J.) Theol. Sem., 1891; *m.* Jennie Verbeek, of Holland, Mich., June 18, 1891 (died July 17, 1901); children—Everdean Irene, William Verbeek; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Marie Moerdyk Ketelle, of Zeeland, Mich., Nov. 26, 1906; children—James Moerdyk, Marguerite Rose; also step children—Beatrice Winnefred Ketelle (dec.), Milton R. Ketelle. Ordained Reformed Ch. ministry, 1891; pastor Sheboygan, Wis., 1891-94, Alto, 1894-1900, 1st Ch., Chicago, Ill., 1900-06, South Holland, Ill., 1906-09, 1st Ch., Grand Haven, Mich., 1909-18, First Ch., Zeeland, Mich., 1918-21, First Ch., Roseland, Chicago, since 1921. V.p. Particular Synod of Chicago, 1898, pres., 1907 and 1918-19; v.p. Gen. Synod of Reformed Ch. in America, 1914-15; mem. Hope Coll. Council, 1904-09; stated clk. of the Classis of Grand River since 1914; mem. bd. dirs. Chicago Tract Soc. Republican. *Home:* 6131 Archer Av., Chicago, Ill.

HARMELING, Stephen John, horticulturist; *b.* Sheboygan Falls, Wis., Mar. 8, 1851; *s.* Gerritt John and Everdinah (Hyink) H.; A.B. and A.M., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich.; B.D., Rutgers Theological Seminary; *m.* Alida Maria Binnekant, of Holland, Mich., Apr. 12, 1876; children—Stephen J., Gertrude Henrietta (Mrs. George Ensing), Emma Johannah (Mrs. S. W. Libbey), Henry, Geral Ridboeck, Kate (Mrs. Guy Bernisse), Philip, Margaret (Mrs. W. E. Gorsuch), Elmer, Edward Benjamin. Missionary Dutch Ref. Ch. in the states west of Miss. River, 1882-1902, retiring on account of ill health; has devoted much time to horticulture and botany; propr. Island Nurseries, Vashon, Wash. Under commn. of Gov. Lister of Wash., organized and drilled 105 men for the war, 1918. Republican. Mason; Past Eminent Comdr. Vashon Island Commandery, K.T., also Past High Priest Chapter 48, Wash. Widely known as lecturer on hort. and landscape gardening subjects. *Home:* Vashon, Wash.

HARMON, Andrew Davidson, clergyman, educator; *b.* Auburn, Neb., Dec. 13, 1870; *s.* Henry and Margaret (Handley) H.; A.B., Cotner U., Bethany, Nebraska, 1893, A.M., 1894; LL.D., Cotner, 1921, Transylvania, 1922, Texas Christian U., 1923; *m.* Alice Gadd, of Bethany, July 11, 1893; children—Margueritte, Harriet, Henry, Aldrew. Ordained Christian (Disciples) ministry, 1893; head dept. of Latin and v.p. Cotner U., 1896-97; pastor 1st Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1897-1911 (built up from mission ch. of 33 members to a leading ch. of the city); spl. lecturer in colleges, 1912-13; pastor 1st Ch., Omaha, Neb., 1914; head dept. of sociology and pres. Cotner U., 1916-22; pres. Transylvania Coll. and Coll. of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1922-1928; pres. Nat. Bd. of Edn. of the Disciples of Christ, 1921; pres. Internat. Conv. Disciples of Christ Chs., 1925-26. Democrat. Mason. *Address:* Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo.

HARMON, Cameron, clergyman, educator; *b.* Louisville, Ill., Apr. 17, 1876; *s.* William Albert and Sarah Cathren (McKnight) H.; A.B., McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill., 1903, D.D., 1916, LL.D. from same College, 1927; *m.* Ruby Wilson, of McLeansboro, Ill., Oct. 18, 1910; children—Dorothy Elizabeth, Nina May, Marion Jane. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1900; pastor Washington St. Ch., Alton, Ill., 1900-02, 1st Ch., Granite City, Ill., 1902-03, Grayville, 1903-06, McLeansboro, 1906-10, Murphysboro, 1910-14, East St. Louis, 1914-17; pres. Mo. Wesleyan Coll., Cameron, Mo., 1917-23; pres. McKendree Coll., Lebanon, Ill., since 1923. Built 3 chs. Enlisted as pvt. Co. L, 4th Ill. Vol. Inf., May 1898; apptd. wagonmaster same regt., in Cuba, Mar. 1899; hon. discharged after 18 mos.' service. Mason, Odd Fellow, K. of P. Democrat. Frequent speaker at patriotic and fraternal gatherings. Del. from 3d Congressional Dist. of Mo. to Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920. Elected leader ministerial delegation So. Ill. M.E. Conf. to Gen. Conf., Springfield, Mass., May 1924; elected del. So. thern Ill. M.E. Conf. to Gen. Conf., Kansas City, Mo., 1928. Gov. 45th Dist. Rotary Internat., June 1928—. *Home:* Lebanon, Ill.

HARMON, Frank Wilson, alienist; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 18, 1851; *s.* Benjamin F. and Julia A. (Bronson) H.; student Denison U., Granville, O., 1869-72; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio (now Ohio Miami Med. Coll.), 1881; *m.* Cora Shaffer, of Alliance, O., Oct. 16, 1895; 1 dau., Frances Adele (Mrs. C. D. Dethlefsen). Interne, Cincinnati Hosp., 1880-81; asst. phys., 1881-90, supt., 1890-1918, Longview Hosp. for the Insane, Cincinnati. Mem. A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Assn., Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* San Diego, Calif.

HARMON, John Francis, church efficiency worker; *b.* Olney, Ill., May 1, 1858; *s.* John and Charity (Bullard) H.; State Normal Sch., Carbondale, Ill.; Central State Normal, Danville, Ind.; grad. Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1888; D.D., McKendree Coll., Lebanon, Ill.; *m.* Mary C. Murvin, of Louisville, Ill., Sept. 26, 1882; children—Stennie, Raymond (dec.), Mrs. Grace McGary, John F., Mrs. Lillian Cook, Mrs. Marian Plater. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1886; pastor, Hawthorne, Ill., 1888-90, Metropolis, Ill., 1890-93, Mt. Carmel, 1893-97, Mt. Vernon, 1897-1902, E. St. Louis, Ill., 1902-08; pres. McKendree Coll., 1908-15; pres. Kan. Wesleyan U., Salina, 1915-18; ch. efficiency work since 1918. Mem. 5 Gen. Confs. M.E. Ch. and for 12 yrs. chmn. Southern Ill. Conf. delegates; mem. Methodist Book Com., 1904-12. Prohibitionist. *Home:* Louisville, Ill.

HARMON, Leo Clinton, banker; *b.* Grand River, S.Dak., Oct. 31, 1871; *s.* William and Zoe Lulu (Picotte) H.; A.B., Mt. St. Louis Coll., Montreal, Can., 1889; *m.* Mary E. Maher, of Fort Dodge, Ia., Dec. 28, 1898. Receiver Stockgrowers Nat. Bank, Miles City, Mont., 1894-96; cashier State Nat. Bank, Miles City, 1895-98, v.p., 1898-1900; dir. Lumbermen's Nat. Bank, Menominee, Mich., 1900-13; organizer, 1917, and pres. State Savings Bank, now retired; was v.p. and gen. mgr. Consolidated Lumber Co.; formerly pres. Menominee Electric Mfg. Co., etc.; now exec., New York Evening Journal. Mem. exec. bd. Nat. Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Tidewater Commn. and chmn. Mich. commn. to further same project. Republican. K.C. *Home:* 24 5th Av. *Office:* 220 South St., New York, N.Y.

HARMON, William Elmer, real estate; Mar. 25, 1862-July 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARMS, Abraham John, prof. Christian edn.; *b.* Hillsboro, Kan., June 29, 1894; *s.* John and Jacobina (Frantz) H.; B.A., McPherson (Kans.) Coll., 1917; B.D., Yale, 1921; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1922; Th.D., Kansas City (Kans.) Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1925; *m.* Luella Paul, of McClusky, N.D., Aug. 22, 1917; children—Ruth, John William, Lorraine, Robert Paul. Fellow in theology, U. of Chicago, 1921-22; prof. history, Tabor (Kans.) Coll., 1922-23; entered Baptist ministry, 1919; pastor Bapt. Ch., Lorraine, Kans., 1923-25, Oak Street Ch., Burlington, Ia., 1925-27; prof. Christian edn., Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Chicago, since 1927, now head of dept. and dean Chicago Bapt. Inst. of Leadership Training, same sem. *Author:* Christian Fundamentals for Students, 1925. *Home:* 3030 W. Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.

HARMS, John Henry, clergyman; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Jan. 27, 1876; *s.* Claus H. and Elizabeth (Bruker) H.; A.B., Newberry (S.C.) Coll., 1893, A.M., 1902; grad Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, Pa., 1897; D.D., Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1910; *m.* Sarah Bowers Wheeler, of Newberry, S.C., Apr. 20, 1898; children—Kathryn Wheeler (Mrs. W. C. Beasley), Elizabeth Wheeler. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1897; pastor Trinity Ch., Chambersburg, Pa., 1897-1900, St. Paul's Ch., Newport, Pa., 1900-01, Bethlehem Ch., Harrisburg, 1902-08; pres. Newberry (S.C.) Coll., Oct. 1908-June 1918; pastor Ch. Holy Communion, Phila., 1918—. Ex-president Lutheran Survey Pub. Co.; mem. editorial staff Augsburg Teacher since 1909. Frequently del. to gen. ch. convs. *Home:* 2111 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARN, Orlando Clinton, mng. dir. Audit Bur. of Circulations; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 25, 1871; *s.* Ira Baker and Renzilla Neocia (Fitch) H.; prep. edn., Central High Sch., Dayton; student Ohio Wesleyan U., Ph.B., Cornell U., 1894; *m.* Merry Christmas Williams, of Cleveland, O., June 25, 1902. Began with Cleveland Leader, 1894, later successively

telegraph editor Cleveland Press, news editor Scripps-McRae Assn., editor Architect and Builder and Inland Grocer (all of Cleveland); adv. mgr. H. J. Heinz Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1904-05; adv. mgr. Nat. Lead Co., 1905-27; mng. dir. since 1927, of Audit Bur. of Circulations (including abt. 1,600 publs. of U.S. and Can.). Mem. U.S. Govt's. Div. of Advertising of Com. on Pub. Information, World War. Pres. Tech. Publicity Assn., 1910-11; pres. Assn. Nat. Advertisers, 1911; mem. exec. com. Advertising Council (Chicago); mem. bd. govs. Advertising Fed. America. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Awarded Bok gold medal, 1926, by Harvard Sch. of Business Administration, "for distinguished service to commerce and industry." Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Cornell, Advertising (New York); Union League, Exmoor Country (Chicago); Montclair (N.J.); Athletic. *Author:* Marketing a Nationally Advertised Product, 1915; Lead the Precious Metal, 1924. *Home:* Hotel Belmont. *Office:* 165 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

HARNED, Herbert Spencer, prof. chemistry; *b.* Camden, N.J., Dec. 2, 1888; *s.* Thomas Biggs and Augusta Anna (Traubel) H.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1909, B.S., 1910, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Dorothy Elizabeth Foltz, of Chestnut Hill, Phila., Pa., Sept. 8, 1917; children—Julia, Herbert S., Louise. Instr. in chemistry, U. of Pa., 1913-17, asst. prof. chemistry, 1917-26, prof. 1926-28; prof. chemistry, Yale, since 1928. Served as capt., Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Faraday Soc. (Eng.), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Physical Chemistry, Trans. Faraday Soc., etc. *Home:* 207 Armory St., New Haven, Conn.

HARNED, Perry L., state commr. edn.; *b.* Montgomery Co., Tenn., Nov. 16, 1866; *s.* Enos and Mary E. (Allman) H.; ed. pub. schs., normal sch. and Univ. of Tenn.; diploma from latter, 1889; *m.* Myra Gill McKay, of Clarksville, Tenn., Aug. 16, 1894; children—Mrs. Mary Lee Greer, Mrs. Margaret Elizabeth Harris, Perry McKay, Mrs. Myra Felicia Rash. Began as teacher rural sch., 1886; supt. schs., Montgomery Co., Tenn., 1891-1907; supt. city schs., Clarksville, 1907-10; state high sch. insp., 1910-14; postmaster, Clarksville, 1914-21; state rural sch. agt. under Gen. Edn. Bd. of New York, 1921-23; state commr. edn., Tenn., since Feb. 1, 1923. Mem. State Bd. Edn. since 1901 (except 1910-14), chmn. since 1915; mem. State Textbook Commn., 1904-09, and ex-officio since 1923. Mem. Tenn. State Teachers' Assn. (sec.-treas. since 1907), State Pub. Sch. Officers' Assn. (sec. since 1903), N.E.A. (state dir. since 1927); del. from Tenn. to World Federation of Nat. Ednl. Assns., Edinburgh, and 9th World Prison Conf., London, 1925. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Address:* Memorial Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

HARNED, Robert Ellsworth, librarian. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HARNED, Thomas Biggs, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HARNED, Virginia, actress. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HARNO, Albert James, dean Coll. of Law; *b.* Holabird, S. Dak., Jan. 30, 1889; *s.* Gustave and Anna (Reamer) Harno; B.S., Dak. Wesleyan University, 1911, LL.D., 1927; LL.B., *magna cum laude,* Yale Univ., 1914; *m.* Maud Wendelken, of Elkton, S. Dak., Nov. 30, 1916; children—Maud Michalie, Albert James. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1914, and practiced at Los Angeles 3 yrs.; dean Law Sch. and prof. law, Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1917-19; prof. law, U. of Kan., 1919-21; prof. law, U. of Ill., 1921-22, dean Coll. of Law and prof. law same, since 1922. Engaged in study of paroles in Ill. for State Div. of Pardons and Paroles, 1927. Dir. Ill. Assn. for Criminal Justice (mem. survey com.). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn. (chmn. com. on uniform state laws), Am. Law Inst., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ill. Hist. Soc., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Kappa Tau, Phi Alpha Delta, Alpha Alpha Alpha, Delta Sigma Rho. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Urbana Golf and Country. *Author:* The Place of the Supreme Court in the Administration of Justice. Co-author: Parole and the Indeterminate Sentence. Contbr. to legal periodicals. *Home:* 305 Indiana Av., Urbana, Ill.

HARPER, Cornelius Allen, physician; *b.* at Hazel Green, Wis., Feb. 20, 1864; *s.* Moses Allen and Hester (Lewis) H.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1889; M.D., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1893; *m.* Elisabeth L. Bowman, of Madison, Wis., Apr. 23, 1901; children—Cornelius Allen (dec.), Samuel Bowman. Practiced in Madison, Wis., since 1894; sec. and exec. officer, Wis. State Bd. of Health, since 1905; pres. State and Provincial Health Officers of N. America, 1908-09; mem. Wis. Tuberculosis com. to select site and erect first tuberculosis sanitarium in Wis., 1903; mem. Assembly Wis. legislature, 1911; mem. State Soldiers' Rehabilitation Bd., 1923. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. A.M.A., Wis. State Med. Soc., Wis. Anti-Tuberculosis Assn. (dir.), Wis. Conf. of Social Work (exec. com.), Nat. Conf. Social Work, Phi Kappa Psi, Madison Club. Mason. Author of bulls. on health, hygiene, etc. *Home:* 520 N. Pinckney St., Madison, Wis.

HARPER, Donald, lawyer; *b.* Rome, Ga., Sept. 20, 1868; *s.* Col. Charles Mallary and Georgia Houstoun (McDonald) H.; B.A., Mercer U., 1887; LL.B., U. of Ga., 1889 (pres. of class, Phi Delta Theta); *m.* Jeanne Bernard, of Paris, France, May 5, 1896; children—Raymond, Helene (wife of Count A. de St-Phalle), Donald, Jacqueline, Francis. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1889, New York bar, 1898. Apptd. Commr. to Paris Expn. by Gov. Chandler of Ga., 1900. Engaged many years in internat. law, Paris; was mem. law firm O'Brien (Morgan J.), Boardman, Harper & Fox, New York. Passed upon many bonds issued by Am. rys. listed in France. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., N.Y. Southern Soc., Am. Soc. International Law. Officier Légion d'Honneur. *Clubs:* Automobile, Aero, American La Boulie, Bois de Boulogne, Union Interalliée, Chantilly Golf. *Address:* 32 Ave. de l'Opéra, Paris, France.

HARPER, George McLean, university prof.; *b.* Shippensburg, Pa., Dec. 31, 1863; *s.* William Wylie and Nancy J. (McLean) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1884, A.M., Ph.D., 1891; *m.* Belle Dunton Westcott, of Princeton, N.J., May 9, 1895; children—Isabel Westcott, George McLean. Employed on New York Tribune, 1884; studied abroad, 1885-87; employed Scribner's Magazine, 1887-89; instr., 1889-91, asst. prof., 1891-94, prof. Romance langs., 1894-1900, English lit., 1900-26, Woodrow Wilson prof. of literature since 1926, Princeton. Dir. C.R.B. Ednl. Foundation, del. Am. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, 1915. Officer Order Crown of Belgium, 1919. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Author:* The Legend of the Holy Grail, 1893; Masters of French Literature, 1901; Life of Charles Augustin Sainte-Beuve, 1909; William Wordsworth, His Life, Works and Influence, 1916; John Morley and other Essays, 1920; Wordsworth's French Daughter, 1921; Dreams and Memories, 1922; Spirit of Delight, 1928; Life of Wordsworth, 1929. Joint-translator Rein's Japan, Vol. II, 1888. Edited edits. of several French texts and addresses of President Wilson, 1918; Wordsworth, in the Modern Student's Library, 1923. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

HARPER, George Washington Finley, banker. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HARPER, Heber (Reece), educator, theologian; *b.* Manchester, Eng., Feb. 27, 1885; *s.* Henry and Mary (Reece) H.; brought to U.S., 1890; B.A., Allegheny Coll., 1910; S.T.B., Boston U., 1913; Jacob Sleeper fellow, Halle and Leipzig, 1913-14; student Harvard, 1914-15, U. of Chicago, summer 1916; D.D., Allegheny, 1922, De Pauw, 1922; LL.D., Colorado Coll., 1924; *m.* Rachel Harris Rathbun, of Woonsocket, R.I., 1925. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1907; pastor Meth. and Congl. chs. until 1913; mem. faculty Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1914-21 (with leave of absence); exec. sec. Boston U., 1921-22; chancellor U. of Denver, 1922-27; Laura Spellman Rockefeller Memorial fellowship for research in Europe and Asia in field comparative edn., 1927-30. Overseas service with British and Am. Y.M.C.A., 1917; lecturer United War Work Campaign, Pacific Coast and Hawaiian Islands, 1918; with Army Ednl. Corps, A.E.F., in France and Germany, Feb.-July 1919; ednl. specialist with U.S. Navy to assist in creating a new educational system, 1920-21. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Delta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Cactus, Mile High. Specialized in O.T. langs. and lit. Awarded Denver Civic Service honor medal, 1925. *Home:* 539 Harris Av., Woonsocket, R.I.

HARPER, Henry Winston, chemist, educator; *b.* Boonville, Mo., Sept. 20, 1859; *s.* James W. and Virginia (Crenshaw) H.; Mound City Coll.; Ph.G., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, 1881; M.D., U. of Va., 1892; spl. study with Dr. J. W. Mallet, U. of Va., summer 1894, and in Europe, summer 1897; LL.D., Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1914; *m.* Susan Randolph West, of Westland, Louisa Co., Va., July 9, 1895; children—Henry Winston, Virginia Randolph. Mfg. chemist and perfumer, Ft. Worth, Tex., 1881-84; chemist and metallurgist to mining cos. in Mex., 1884-86; chemist, Ft. Worth, Tex., 1887-90; asst. resident phys., Rockbridge Alum Springs, Va., 1892; adj. prof. chemistry in charge of Sch. of Chemistry, and dir. Chem. Lab., 1894-97, asso. prof., 1897-1903, prof., 1903—, chmn. grad. council, 1900-13, and dean Graduate Sch., 1913—, U. of Tex. Chemist to U. of Tex. Mineral Survey, 1901-06. Has investigated and reported upon mining and reduction properties, U.S. and Mexico. Fellow Chem. Soc. London, A.A.A.S., A.M.A., Tex. Acad. Sciences (pres. 1900-01); mem. Am. Chem. Soc., 5th, 7th and 8th Internat. Congress Applied Chemistry, Soc. Chem. Industry (London, Eng.), Texas State Med. Assn., Southern Medical Association; charter member Am. Association Univ. Professors; mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Mu Pi Omega, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Mem. com. to draft ednl. plan for S.A.T.C., 1918; field aide to Texas dirs., Com. on Industrial Preparedness, Naval Consulting Bd., Southern Div., 1917-18, etc. *Clubs:* University, Town and Gown. Has written many articles on chem. and med. subjects in tech. jours. and proc. of learned socs. *Home:* 2216 Rio Grande St., Austin, Tex.

HARPER, Ida Husted, writer, lecturer; *b.* nr. Brookville, Ind.; *d.* John Arthur and Cassandra (Stoddard) Husted; grad. Muncie (Ind.) High Sch.; student Ind. U., 1 yr., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 2 yrs.; widow; 1 dau., Mrs. Winnifred Cooley. Prin. high sch., Peru, Ind., at 18; conducted dept., "A Woman's Opinions," in Terre Haute Saturday Evening Mail, for 12 yrs., and Woman's Dept., Firemen's Mag., same period; mng. editor Terre Haute Daily News, 1 yr.; editorial writer Indianapolis News for several yrs.; dept. editor N.Y. Sunday Sun, 5 yrs., Harper's Bazar, 4 yrs. Prepared Organized Work of Indiana Women, monograph for World's Columbian Expn., 1893; speaker and del. various meetings of Internat. Council of Women and Internat. Woman Suffrage Alliance, London, 1899, Berlin, 1904, Copenhagen, 1906, Amsterdam, Paris and Geneva, 1908, London, 1909, The Hague and Budapest, 1913, Rome, 1914. Mem. D.A.R. Unitarian. *Author:* Life and Work of Susan B. Anthony, 1898, 1908 (3 vols.); History of Woman Suffrage to Close of 19th Century (with Susan B. Anthony), 1902; same alone to 1921 (3 vols.); also many pamphlets and articles in mags.; conducted own syndicate of metropolitan papers; wrote article on Anna Howard Shaw for Dictionary Am. Biography. Editorial chmn. Leslie Bur. of Suffrage Edn.; writer chapter on Woman Suffrage, new Am. Ency., Ency. Britannica, and editor Women in Politics annually for Am. Annual. *Address:* University Women's Club, Washington, D.C.

HARPER, Jacob Chandler, lawyer; *b.* Strickersville, Pa., Aug. 17, 1858; *s.* Samuel and Sarah F. (Phillips) H.; LL.B., Cincinnati (O.) Coll., 1879; *m.* Alice E. Waggoner, of Wilson Co., Kan., Sept. 13, 1882; 1 dau., Ruth Holmes (Mrs. Alfred Oscar Andersson). Admitted to Ohio bar, 1879, and began practice at Cincinnati; moved to La Jolla, Calif., 1916; gen. counsel Scripps-McRae and Scripps newspapers and allied corpns., 1899-1915. U.S. commr.; mem. Sch. Bd., Cincinnati, 6 yrs. Pres. bd. trustees Scripps Coll., Claremont, Calif., since 1927, La Jolla Library Assn., 1919-29; pres. bd. dir. Scripps Memorial Hosp., Scripps Metabolic Clinic (both La Jolla) since 1924; trustee Claremont Coll., Bishops Sch. for Girls, La Jolla; mem. advisory bd. Scripps Instn. Oceanography. Mem. Am., Calif. State and Cincinnati bar assns. Presbyn. *Club:* University (San Diego, Calif.). *Author:* Law of Inter-State Commerce, 1887. *Home:* 1501 Torrey Rd., La Jolla, Calif.

HARPER, James Patterson, Jr., dentist; *b.* Fort Madison, Ia., Nov. 9, 1863; *s.* James Patterson and Elizabeth Bradford (Durfee) H.; ed., Indianapolis (Ind.) High Sch.; D.D.S., Chicago Coll. of Dental Surgery (Lake Forest U.), 1895; *m.* Elizabeth Pike, of St. Louis, Mo., June 23, 1900; 1 son, James Durfee. Practiced in St. Louis, since 1895; prof. pathology and histology, Marion-Sims Dental Coll., 1895-1916; dean St. Louis U. Sch. of Dentistry, since 1912; mem. visiting staff St. Louis City hosps. since 1910; mem. Bd. of Edn., St. Louis, since 1911 (pres., 1915-16). Trustee Mo. Bot. Garden (Shaw's Garden). Mem. Nat. Dental Assn., Mo. State Dental Soc., St. Louis Dental Soc., Nat.

Assn. Dental Teachers, Am. Dental Assn. (v.p. 1926-27). Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* City. Commd. 1st lt., D.R.C., U.S.A., Aug. 1917; maj., Mar. 1918; lt. col., Aug. 1919; col., Feb. 1923. *Office:* 3556 Caroline St., St. Louis, Mo.

HARPER, James R., judge; *b.* Jacksboro, Tex., May 28, 1869; *s.* William Mark and Sarah Elizabeth (Aynes) H.; ed. country schs., Tex.; jr. law course, U. of Tex., 1888-89; *m.* Clara B. Deason, of Ft. Worth, Tex., June 30, 1909; children—Mary Elizabeth, Frank, James R. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1890; justice of the peace, El Paso, Tex., 1892-94; co. judge, El Paso Co., 1896-1902; dist. atty. 34th Jud. Dist. Tex., 1902-04; dist. judge, same dist., 1904-12; chief justice Ct. of Civil Appeals, 8th Supreme Jud. Dist. Tex., terms 1912-18, 1918-24; Democrat. Mem. Ch. of Christ. *Club:* Toltec. *Address:* 1311 E. Rio Grande, El Paso, Tex.

HARPER, John, M.D., naval officer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 15, 1890; *s.* James and Mary Emma (Patterson) H.; grad. Central High Sch., Phila., 1907; Ph.G., Medico-Chirurgical Coll., Phila., 1909, M.D., 1913; grad. U.S. Naval Med. Sch., Washington, D.C., 1916; *m.* Henrietta Elizabeth Berens, of Washington, D.C., June 2, 1921; children—John, Henry Robert, Richard Harris. Commd. lt. (j.g.) Med. Corps. U.S.N., 1916; promoted through grades to lt. comdr., 1923; teacher pathology and med. zoölogy, U.S. Naval Med. Sch., 1919-23; chief of med. service and in charge Municipal Hosp., St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, 1923-25; dir. labs., U.S. Naval Med. Sch., since 1925; prof. preventive medicine and teacher med. zoölogy, George Washington U., since 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Helminthological Soc. of Washington, Phi Beta Pi; fellow A.M.A. Republican. Presbyn. Regular contbr. to Naval Med. Bull., Am. Jour. Tropical Medicine, Jour. of Parasitology, Jour. A.M.A. *Home:* 3806 Yuma St., Washington, D.C. *Address:* U.S. Naval Medical School, Washington, D.C.

HARPER, Mabel Herbert (Urner), author, see Mabel Herbert Urner.

HARPER, Merritt Wesley, college prof.; *b.* Grove City, O., Oct. 24, 1877; *s.* James and Elizabeth Ann (Seeds) H.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1901; M.S., U. of Ill., 1902; *m.* Elizabeth May Tanton, of Hubbardsville, N.Y., July 29, 1909; children—James T., John T., George T. Asst. in agr., U. of Mo., and asst. in beef production, U.S. Dept. Agr., Columbia, Mo., 1902-05; instr. animal husbandry, 1905-06, prof., 1906—, Cornell University. *Author:* Manual of Farm Animals, 1911, revised edit., 1924; Practical Horse Training, 1911; Animal Husbandry for Schools, 1913, 24; Management and Breeding of Horses, 1913; Breeding Farm Animals, 1914; also agrl. reports. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

HARPER, Paul Tomkins, M.D., prof. obstetrics; *b.* Schenevus, N.Y., Nov. 21, 1881; *s.* George Alexander and Jeannette Morse (Tomkins) H.; Ph.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1903, Sc.D., 1928; M.D., Columbia Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1907; *m.* Susan Ann Davis, of Kingston, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1910; children—Sarah Ann, Richard Davis. Obstetric surgeon, Albany (N.Y.) Hosp., 1912-27, asso. obstetrician since 1927; attending obstetrician, Brady Maternity Home, Albany, 1915-24; clin. prof. obstetrics, Albany Med. Coll., since 1915; cons. obstetrician, Mary McClellan and Glens Falls hosps.; regional consultant in obstetrics, N.Y. State Dept. Health. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Assn. Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, N.Y. Obstet. Soc.; mem. Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Fort Orange, Albany Country; Bourbonnais Hunting and Fishing (Quebec, Canada). *Author:* Clinical Obstetrics, 1929. Contbr. monographs on obstetrics to Am. Jour. Obstetrics, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, N.Y. State Jour. Medicine. *Home:* 289 State St., Albany, N.Y.

HARPER, Robert Almer, botanist; *b.* Le Claire, Ia., Jan. 21, 1862; *s.* Rev. Almer and Eunice (Thomson) H.; A.B., Oberlin, 1886, A.M., 1891; Ph.D., U. of Bonn, 1896; *m.* Alice Jean McQueen, of McQueen, Ill., June 25, 1899; *m.* 2d, Helen Sherman, Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 2, 1918; 1 son, Robert Sherman. Prof. Greek and Latin, Gates Coll., 1886-88; instr. in acad., 1889-91, prof. botany and geology, 1891-98, Lake Forest U.; prof. botany, U. of Wis., 1898-1911, Columbia U., 1911—. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Bot. Soc. America, A.A.A.S. *Address:* South Paramus Road, Ridgewood, N.J.

HARPER, Robert Henry, clergyman, editor; *b.* Columbia, La., Sept. 20, 1882; *s.* Rev. Jacob Dick and Virginia (Fox) H.; A.B., Centenary Coll. La., 1904, D.D., 1923; *m.* Edna Skipwith, of Jackson, La., Mar. 29, 1905; children—Henry Skipwith (dec.), Robert Earl. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1907; pastor (with exception of 1918) Parker Memorial Ch., 1st Ch. (both of New Orleans), 1914-25; presiding elder New Orleans dist., 1926-28; editor New Orleans Christian Advocate since 1929. Sec. La. Conf. since 1920; del. Gen. Conf., 1926; mem. Gen. Hosp. Bd. (all M.E. Ch., S.). Former trustee Mansfield (La.) Female Coll. Mem. La. Hist. Soc., Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mason; Grand Prelate K.T. of U.S.A., 1922. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Round Table. *Home:* 1233 Lowerline St. *Office:* 512 Camp St., New Orleans, La.

HARPER, Robert N., banker; *b.* nr. Leesburg, Va., Jan. 31, 1861; *s.* Robert and Mary Armelia H.; Ph.G., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, 1885; *m.* Carolyn Roush, of Parkersburg, W. Va., 1889. Organizer, 1903, and pres., 1903-08, Am. Nat. Bank, Washington, D.C.; sr. mem. banking firm of Harper & Co. which was merged into Dist. Nat. Bank of which was organizer, and has since been pres.; dir. Washington Ry. & Electric Co., Potomac Electric Power Co., Peoples Nat. Bank (Leesburg, Va.), Arlington Trust Co. (Rosslyn, Va.); organizer and pres. Farmers Banking & Trust Co., Leesburg, until it was merged with the Peoples Bank. Commr. of Pharmacy for Dist. of Columbia 6 yrs. Mem. staff of Gov. Montague, of Va. 4 yrs., title of col.; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Kansas City, Mo., 1900, San Francisco, 1920; chmn. civic sect. at Pres. Wilson's inauguration, 1913; chmn. Inaugural Com., Pres. Wilson's inauguration, 1917; v. chmn. G.A.R. Reunion, Washington, D.C., 1914; chmn. Confederate Vets. Reunion, Washington, D.C., 1917; also chmn. at Home Coming of D.C. Soldiers and chmn. Citizens' Com. at Gen. Pershing's reception. Pres. of Washington, D.C., Chamber of Commerce 4 terms, and for 25 yrs. mem. Washington, D.C., Bd. of Trade; pres. Washington and Leesburg Good Roads Assn., Washington, Drainsville and Great Falls Good Roads Assn.; v.p. Bankers Assn. of D.C.; ex-pres. D.C. Bankers Assn.; v.p. Am. Bankers Assn. Presbyterian. Mason. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Commercial, Columbia Country, Racquet, Congressional Country (dir.). Originator of the project to erect at Washington, D.C., a nat. arch of triumph, also to erect a bldg. for each state for display of the natural resources of the state. Pres. Washington Auditorium Corpn. *Home:* 1515 16th St. *Office:* 1406 G St., Washington, D.C.

HARPER, Roland M(cMillan), geographer; *b.* Farmington, Me., Aug. 11, 1878; *s.* William and Bertha (Tauber) H.; B.E., U. of Ga., 1897, hon. Sc.D., 1929; Ph.D., Columbia, 1905; unmarried. Aid in U.S. Nat. Herbarium, 1901, 02; forestry collector Geol. Survey of Ga., 1903-04; botanist and geographer Geol. Survey of Ala., various periods between 1905-28; same Fla. State Geol. Survey, 1908-27; asst. in agrl. geography, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1917, 18; in charge of Fla. State Census, Feb.-June, 1925; with Ala. State Commn. of Forestry, 1927; research prof. economics, U. of Ga., 1928-29. Formerly specialized in botany; discovered one genus and about 25 species of flowering plants, mostly in Ga.; presented bot. evidence that the Hempstead Plains of L.I. is a natural prairie; pub. descriptions of prairie vegetation of L.I., Fla., Ala., Ark., La. and Tex., and many forest censuses. Specialized in geography since 1911; has visited 39 states (and over 1000 counties), and published descriptions of vegetation or notes on flora of 17 states and Can., also statis. studies of 9 states or parts thereof, and Cuba. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Assn. Am. Geographers, Ecol. Soc. America, N.E. Bot. Club, Torrey Bot. Club, Ga. Hist. Soc., Am. Statis. Assn., Eugenics Research Assn. *Address:* Athens, Ga., and Box 495, Tallahassee, Fla.

HARPER, Samuel Williams, banker; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Apr. 7, 1874; *s.* Henry Martin and Marion L. (Williams) H.; ed. Linsly Inst., Wheeling; *m.* Lillie E. Vance, of Wheeling, Oct. 17, 1901; children—Louise E. (Mrs. D. T. Rownd), Nelson Vance, Virginia. Mgr. Harper & Bros., jobbers, Wheeling, 1891-1908; v.p. Consol. Telephone Co., 1908-15; pres. Southeastern Ohio R.R. Co., 1916-24; pres. Wheeling Bank & Trust Co. since 1919; dir. Central Glass Works, Sanitary Mfg. Co., Ohio Valley Industrial Corpn. Chmn. personnel bur., Am. Red Cross, Washington, D.C., 1917-18. Trustee Linsly Inst., Children's Home. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Fort Henry, Wheeling Country; New York Athletic (New York). *Home:* Echo Point, W.Va. *Office:* Wheeling Bank & Trust Co., Wheeling, W.Va.

HARPER, Theodore Acland, author; *b.* Christchurch, New Zealand, Dec. 17, 1871; *s.* Leonard and Joanna Dorothea (Acland-Troyte) H.; student New Zealand U. Sch. of Mines, 1895-97; *m.* Winifred Mary Hunter-Brown, of Nelson, N.Z., Nov. 8, 1908. Before the mast 6 mos., 1897; mining engring., in Ariz., 1897-1900; in gold rush, Cape Nome, Alaska, 1900-01; gen. mgr. mining concession, Eastern Siberia, 1902-10; also traveled in Manchuria, Mongolia, Japan, Central America, etc., reporting on mines; mgr. mines, Juneau, Alaska, 1910-11; resigned mining connection and bought fruit ranch in Ore. Elected mem. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, London, 1906; mem. Ore. Writers' League, 1924. Mason. *Author:* The Mushroom Boy, 1924; Singing Feathers, 1925; Siberian Gold, 1927; The Janitor's Cat, 1927; Kubrik the Outlaw, 1928; Forgotten Gods, 1929. *Home:* 625 Hoyt St., Portland, Ore.

HARPER, Thomas Henry, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HARPER, Wilhelmina, librarian; *b.* Farmington, Me.; *d.* Prof. William and Bertha (Tauber) H.; prep. edn. Flushing (N.Y.) High Sch.; spl. course in story telling, Teachers Coll. (Columbia); spl. course in lit., New York U.; special course in children's work, New York State Library; children's librarian, Queensboro Pub. Library, Greater N.Y., 1908-18; conducted story hours, gave talks in pub. schs., instructed sch. classes in use of library, and organized clubs for boys and girls; branch librarian, Queensboro Pub. Library, 1918; 1st asst. at Camp Library, Pelham Bay Naval Training Sta., N.Y., 1918-19; overseas service as library organizer for Y.M.C.A., Brest, France, 1919; asst. to Edward C. Carter, dir. Y.M.C.A. Overseas Service, 1920; field rep., Central Div. Am. Red Cross, Chicago, Aug. 1920-Aug. 1921; supervisor of children's work, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield, Calif., 1921-28; instr. in children's lit., U. of Calif. Sch. of Librarianship, 1929; also instr. in children's lit., Riverside Library Sch. (summer course), 1929, and at San Jose State Normal Coll. (summer course), 1929; now independent consulting children's librarian. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Library Assn. Conglist. Compiler: Story Hour Favorites, 1918; Off Duty, 1919; Magic Fairy Tales, 1926; Fillmore Folk Tales, 1926; Stowaway and Other Stories for Boys, 1928; Pleasant Pathways; Winding Roads; Far Away Hills; Heights and Highways (a series of 4 school readers), 1928; The Girl of Tiptop and Other Stories, 1929; More Story Hour Favorites, 1929; A Little Book of Necessary Ballads, 1930. *Address:* 311 Castilleja Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

HARPER, William Allen, college pres.; *b.* Berkley, Va., Apr. 27, 1880; *s.* Joseph and Mary Melissa (McCloud) H.; grad. Berkley Mil. Acad., 1895; A.B., Elon Coll., N.C., 1899; Yale U., 1903-05, M.A., 1904; Litt. D., Defiance (O.) Coll., 1912; LL.D., Union Christian Coll., Ind., 1912; *m.* Estelle Walker (Ph.B.), of Union Ridge, N.C., Oct. 19, 1899. Latin teacher, Franklin Mil. Acad., 1889-1900; prin. Kenly Acad., N.C., 1900-03; prof. Latin, 1905-11, pres. since 1911, Elon Coll. Pres. N.C. and Va. Christian Conf.; chmn. N.C. S.S. Assn.; pres. N.C. Coll. Conf.; v.p. Council of Ch. Bds. of Edn.; mem. continuation com. World Conf. on Faith and Order. Democrat. Mem. Christian Ch. Mem. Southern Ednl. Assn., Classical Assn. Middle States and South, N.C. Teachers' Assembly (v.p.), N.C. Folk-Lore Soc., N.E.A.; Pi Gamma Mu; Rotarian. *Author:* Preparing the Teacher, Vol. I, 1909, II, 1910; The Making of Men, 1915; The New Layman for the New Time, 1917; The New Church for the New Time, 1918; Reconstructing the Church, 1920; The Church in the Present Crisis, 1921; An Integrated Program of Religious Education, 1926; Youth and Truth, 1927; Character Building in Colleges, 1928; also many articles and addresses in religious and ednl. publs. Gen. sec. Bd. of Christian Edn. of the Christian Ch., 1922—; editor in chief The Journal of Christian Education; asso. editor Christian Quarterly. *Address:* Elon College, N.C.

HARPER, William Wade, surgeon; *b.* Richmond, Ala., Feb. 26, 1868; *s.* William Bolyn and Georgia (Wade) H.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1887, A.M., 1891; M.D., Tulane U., 1891; *m.* Rosa Frantz, of New Orleans, La., Nov. 20, 1895. Practiced at Selma

since 1891, specializing as pediatrician; surgeon Ala. Bapt. Hosp.; dir. Selma Times Journal. Capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War. Sch. trustee, Selma; mem. bd. dirs. Y.M.C.A. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Southern Med. Assn. (chmn. ry. sect. 1922-23), Ala. Med. Assn. (pres. 1924), Delta Kappa Epsilon; former pres. Surgeons of Southern Ry. System. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Town and Country, Rotary. *Home:* 613 Parkman St. *Office:* Swift Bldg., Selma, Ala.

HARPHAM, Gertrude Tressel Rider; *b.* at Alliance, Ohio; *d.* John Harsh (M.D.) and Susanna Teegarden (Hawkins) Tressel; Mus.B., Mt. Union Coll., Ohio, 1897, A.B., 1898, A.M., 1902; post-grad. work, Bryn Mawr, 1901-02; *m.* Rev. Harold Miloff Rider, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 8, 1902 (died 1912); 1 son, Theodore Harold; *m.* 2d, Fred Murcott Harpham, Sept. 29, 1925; stepchildren—Cecil Murcott, William J. Librarian for the blind, with Library of Congress, 1912-25; inspected libraries and instns. for the blind in Great Britain, France, Holland, Italy and Japan, 1914, 15; created and established library for war-blind soldiers; directing librarian Red Cross Inst. for the Blind; nat. dir. of Braille, Am. Red Cross, 1923-25, now mem. book selection com., Braille transcribing sect.; pres. woman's auxiliary bd., Akron City Hosp. Mem. Am. Assn. Instrs. for the Blind, Am. Assn. Workers for the Blind, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Delta Gamma Sorority, etc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* College, Woman's City (chmn. travel sect.), Portage Golf, Bryn Mawr Alumnæ. Author of Braille Transcribing. *Home:* 143 N. Highland Av., Akron, O.

HARR, William R., lawyer; *b.* Washington, July 5, 1872; *s.* Peter and Adelaide L. H.; ed. pub. schs., D.C.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1895, LL.M., 1896; *m.* Martha B. Harvey, of Washington, Aug. 1, 1900. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1896; sec. to Justice John M. Harlan, 1896-1901; atty., Dept. Justice, 1902-09; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., June 1909-Sept. 1913; mem. law firm Harr & Bates, 1913-27. Unitarian. *Home:* 36 Primrose St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HARRAH, Charles Jefferson, steel mfr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HARRAH, William Ferguson, manufacturer; *b.* Brookfield, Mo., Nov. 12, 1871; *s.* Rev. Charles Clark and Sarah (Ferguson) H.; prep. edn., high schs., Galva and Peoria, Ill., and Browns Business College, Peoria; student Grinnell Coll., Ia., 1890-91; *m.* Marie E. Even, of Peoria, Feb. 19, 1894; 1 son, Charles Clayton. Export mgr. Rouse Hazard & Co., bicycle mfrs., Peoria, 1892-97; vice pres. and mgr. Harrah & Stewart Mfg. Co., mfrs. bicycles and woodenware, Des Moines, Ia., 1897-1905, sec. Nat. Wire Cloth Co., Niles, Mich., 1905-11; treas. Nat. Cable & Mfg. Co., Niles, 1907-13; v.p. and mgr. Niles div. Am. Wire Fabrics Co., 1911-22; pres. Nat.-Standard Co. (Niles), since 1913, Dry Kold Refrigerator Co. (Niles), since 1924, State Bank of Niles since 1928; pres. Hydraulic Pressed Bearing Co. since 1928; chmn. bd. Nat. Discount Corpn., South Bend, Ind.; dir. Niles Hotel Co., Niles Finance Co.; mem. City Council, Niles, 6 yrs. Trustee Grinnell Coll.; v.p. Campbell Transmission Co. (Buchanan, Mich.). Mem. Mich. State War Bd. during World War. V.p. Volunteers Home for Destitute Women and Children, South Bend. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Orchard Hills Country (Niles); Union League, Ill. Athletic, Chicago Yacht (Chicago); Knife and Fork, Chain of Lakes Country (South Bend). *Home:* 615 Main St., Niles, Mich.

HARRAL, Jared Alphonso, retired mcht. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HARRÉ, T. Everett, author; *b.* Marietta, Pa., Dec. 17, 1884; unmarried. On staff Phila. Press, 1905-07; spl. writer Phila. N. American, 1907-09; associate editor Hampton's, 1909-11, for which went North to meet Robert E. Peary on his return from his 8th Arctic expdn. and secured serial rights to story of trip to the North Pole; was first person, after a 4 mos.' search, to get into touch, Oct. 1910, with Dr. Frederick A. Cook, the explorer, after his long disappearance, finding him in London, and securing the first exclusive statement for publication. Lit. and dramatic critic Phila. Evening Ledger, 1914. Spl. contbr. American Weekly of New York American, 1915-16; publicity dir. League for Nat. Unity and Nat. Civic Federation, 1917-20; mng. editor Nat. Civic Fed. Rev., 1919-21; contbr. to Red Book Mag., 1927-29, also articles and stories in Cosmopolitan, Ladies' Home Jour., Liberty, World's Work, etc. Mem. Author's League America. *Author:* The Eternal Maiden, 1913; Behold the Woman! 1916 (both transl. into French); One Hour—and Forever, 1925; Beware After Dark, 1929; Whose Scarlet Shall Be White, 1930. *Address:* care The Macaulay Co., 257 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

HARRELD, John William, ex-senator; *b.* Morgantown, Ky., Jan. 24, 1872; *s.* Thomas N. and Martha (Helm) H.; ed. Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O.; *m.* Laura Ward, of Morgantown, Oct. 20, 1899; 1 son, Ward. Practiced law at Morgantown, 11 yrs., Ardmore, Okla., 1906-17; moved to Oklahoma City, 1917; county atty., Butler Co., Ky., 4 yrs.; referee in bankruptcy, Okla., 6 yrs.; elected Nov. 8, 1919, mem. 66th Congress (1919-21), 5th Okla. Dist., to fill unexpired term of Joseph B. Thompson, deceased; elected U.S. senator, term 1921-27. Oil producer. Republican. *Home:* 201 31st St. *Office:* Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HARRELL, Costen Jordan, clergyman; *b.* Gates Co., N.C., Feb. 12, 1885; *s.* Samuel Isaac and Isa (Costen) H.; prep. edn., Sunbury (N.C.) Acad.; A.B., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1906; A.M. and B.D., Vanderbilt, 1910; D.D., Randolph Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1929; *m.* Amy Patten Walden, of Athens, Ga., June 6, 1917; 1 son, Julius Walden. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1909; pastor Nashville, Tenn., 1909-10, Raleigh, N.C., 1910-13, Durham, N.C., 1913-19, Wilson, N.C., 1919-20, Atlanta, Ga., 1920-25, Norfolk, Va., 1925-29, Richmond, Va., 1929—; instr. in Bibl. lit. and comparative religions, Trinity Coll., 1914-15; prof. homiletics, Candler Sch. Theology, Emory U., summer 1923, prof. O.T. interpretation, summer 1928. *Club:* Theophilus. *Author:* The Bible—Its Origin and Growth, 1926; Walking With God, 1928; In the School of Prayer, 1929; Prophets of Israel, 1930. Contbr. to Adult Student, etc. *Home:* 1707 Park Av., Richmond, Va.

HARRELL, Eugene Flowers, prison official; *b.* Carrolton, Miss., Mar. 27, 1889; *s.* Charles Franklin and Isabelle Sabrina (Belear) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Maude Fry, of Marceline, Mo., July 9, 1914; children—Calvin Eugene, Annie Christine. Traffic officer, Paris, Tex., 1913-19, chief of police, 1919-25; mem. firm Upton & Harrell, real estate and loans, Paris, 1926; Tex. state ranger, Fort Worth, 1927; warden, Tex. Penitentiary, since 1928. Asst. sergt. at arms, Dem. Nat. Conv., 1928. Democrat. Baptist. Mason, K.P. *Address:* Box 32, Huntsville, Tex.

HARRIES, George Herbert, major gen. (Aux.) U.S.A.; *b.* Haverfordwest, S. Wales, Sept. 19, 1860; *s.* John and Sarah (Davies) H.; ed. Haverfordwest Grammar Sch.; hon. A.M., Howard U., Washington, D.C., in recognition of lectures on Colonial history; LL.D., Ky. State U.; *m.* Elizabeth Langley, of Washington, Apr. 23, 1884 (died May 29, 1925); children—Herbert Langley (lt. col. U.S. A.), Warren Goodwin (lieut. U.S.A., killed in France, 1918); *m.* 2d, Alice Loveland, Jan. 11, 1927. Pres. Metropolitan R.R. Co., Washington, D.C., 1895-96; v.p. Washington Ry. & Electric Co. and of all cos. in that combination, 1900-11; on staff, 1911-12, v.p., Oct. 1912—, H. M. Byllesby & Co., Chicago. Brig. gen. comdg. militia (mil. and naval) of D.C., Nov. 30, 1897-May 18, 1915, by presdl. commn.; promoted maj. gen., May 18, 1915, and retired upon his own request, May 26, 1915; col. 1st D.C. Inf., U.S.V., 1898, serving before Santiago de Cuba, during the siege of that city and in Cuban Army of Occupation; served in various capacities in Indian campaigns; was mem. War Dept. Bd. on Promotion of Rifle Practice many yrs.; brig. gen. comdg. 1st Brig. Neb. N.G., June 25, 1917; brig. gen. U.S.A., Aug. 5, 1917-Sept. 30, 1919; comd. successively, 59th Depot Brig., 186th Inf. Brig. (13th Corps, 2d French Army), Base Sect. No. 5, A.E.F., 173d Inf. Brig.; chief U.S. Mil. Mission, Berlin, Germany, Dec. 3, 1918-Sept. 30, 1919, brig. gen. O.R.C., Dec. 28, 1920; maj. gen. (Aux.) Sept. 16, 1924. Awarded D.S.M. Army, and D.S.M. Navy; comdr. Légion d'Honneur (for constrn. and operation Port of Brest, etc.); also decorated by 8 other European govts. for mil. services. V.p. Bd. of Edn., Washington, D.C., 1895-1903; pres. Washington (D.C.) Bd. Trade, 1910-11. Nat. comdr. Order Indian Wars, U.S., 1912; comdr. in chief Mil. Order World War, 1920-25, declined reëlection; v.p. Soc. Army of Santiago de Cuba, 1924-25, pres. 1926-27. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; pres. Am. Elec. Ry. Assn., 1912-13, Assn. Edison Illuminating Cos., 1911-12, Illuminating Engring. Soc., 1920-21; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Nat. Elec. Light Assn., Am. Gas Inst., Western Soc. Engrs., etc. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Union League, Mid-Day, Army and Navy of Chicago (pres.); Engineers', Recess (New York). *Home:* New Willard Hotel, Washington, D.C. *Address:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

HARRIMAN, Charles Conant, clergyman; *b.* Somerville, Mass., June 2, 1876; *s.* Charles Franklin and Mary White (Conant) H.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1893; B.A., Harvard, 1897; B.D., Cambridge Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1905; *m.* Edith Lee Wells, of N.Y. City, Nov. 25, 1908 (died 1911); children—Florence Conant, Mary Wells; *m.* 2d, Mary Hilliard Phillips, of Framingham, Mass., Jan. 18, 1916; 1 dau., Julia (dec.). Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1905; curate St. George's Ch., New York, 1905-07; rector St. Ann's Ch., Morrisania, Bronx, N.Y., St. Peter's Ch., Albany, since 1912; archdeacon of Albany, 1926-27. Sec. Standing Com. Diocese of Albany; trustee William Croswell Doane Fund; chmn. Diocesan Com. on Ch. Pension Fund, also of Com. on the State of the Ch.; mem. Bd. of Examining Chaplains; v.p. Bible and Common Prayer Book Soc. of Albany. *Clubs:* Ft. Orange, Torch, Albany Country, Lake George Country. *Home:* 105 State St., Albany, N.Y.

HARRIMAN, Mrs. E. H., see Mary W. Harriman.

HARRIMAN, Edward Avery, lawyer; *b.* Framingham, Mass., Dec. 31, 1869; *s.* Charles Franklin and Mary White (Conant) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1888; studied U. of Va. and Cincinnati Law Sch.; LL.B., Boston U., 1891; *m.* at Hartford, Conn., Bertha Cornwall Ray, of Chicago, Aug. 31, 1897. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1891; practiced in Kan., 1891-92; prof. law, Northwestern U., 1892-1901, and mem. Chicago bar; practiced in Conn., 1901-20, Washington, D.C., 1920—; lecturer, Yale Law Sch., 1906-17. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Internat. Law Assn., Am. Polit. Sci. Assn., Am. Judicature Soc., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Soc. of Foreign Law, Soc. Colonial Wars, Harvard Chapter Phi Beta Kappa; 1st pres. Harvard Club of Conn., 1908-09; pres. N.E. Federation of Harvard Clubs, 1912-13; v.p. Associated Harvard Clubs, 1915-16; pres. Church Club Diocese of Conn., 1916-18. Trustee of donations and bequests for ch. purposes, 1917-18; pres. Churchmen's League of D.C., 1924-26; pres. Nat. Federation of Ch. Clubs, 1926-27; trustee Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp., and House of Mercy; pres. Finance Reserve Officers' Assn., 1924-26; treas. Reserve Officers' Assn. of U.S., 1925-1929. Maj. judge advocate U.S.A., and counsel to the dir. of finance, U.S.A., 1919. Lt. col. Q.M.R.C., 1920-21; lt. col. finance R.C., 1921-25, promoted col., 1925. Spl. counsel to the Interdepartmental Bd. of Contracts and Adjustments, 1922; counsel Am. Economic Assn., 1923-29; lecturer internat. law, George Washington U. Law Sch., 1923-27. Episcopalian. Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); University (New York). *Author:* Law of Contracts, 1896, 1901. Editor: Greenleaf on Evidence, vols. II and III (16th edit.), 1899; The Constitution at the Crossroads, 1925. *Home:* 1302 18th St. *Office:* 735 Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HARRIMAN, E(dward) Roland (Noel), investment banking; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 24, 1895; *s.* Edward Henry and Mary W. (Averell) H.; grad. Groton Sch., 1913; A.B., Yale, 1917; *m.* Gladys C. C. Fries, of N.Y. City, Apr. 12, 1917; children—Elizabeth (Betty), Phyllis. Investment banking business, New York, since Sept. 1922; pres. Bear Mountain Bridge Co. (completed bridge across Hudson River in 18 mos., having largest single suspended span in world); partner Harriman Bros. & Co.; v.p. W. A. Harriman & Co., Inc.; dir. Harriman Building, American Trust Company, Harriman Industrial Corpn., Morris Plan Co., New York Indemnity Co., U.P.R.R., Del. & Hudson Co., Industrial Finance Corpn., Industrial Acceptance Corpn., Merchants Sterling Corpn., County Trust Co. (White Plains, N.Y.), City Bank Farmers Trust Co., Eastern Exchange Bank, Orange Co. (N.Y.) Independent Corpn. Served as lt. Ordnance Dept., World War. Trustee Inst. for Crippled and Disabled Men, Boys' Club of New York; dir. Metropolitan Opera Co., Nat. Trotting Assn. Mem. St. Nicholas Soc., Bibliophile Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Yale, University, Racquet and Tennis, Riding, Links, Recess, Lunch, Knickerbocker. *Home:* Arden, N.Y. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HARRIMAN, Florence Jaffray (Mrs. Jefferson Borden Harriman); *b.* N.Y. City, July 21, 1870; *d.* Francis William Jones and Caroline Elise (Jaffray) Hurst; ed. Mrs. Lockwood's pvt. classes, New York; *m.* J. Borden Harriman, of New York, Nov. 13, 1889 (died Dec. 1, 1914); 1 dau., Ethel Borden. Mgr. N.Y. State Reformatory for Women, Bedford, N.Y., 1906-18; only woman mem. Federal Industrial Relations Commn., 1913-16; chmn. Com. on Women in Industry of Council Nat. Defense; col. D.C. Chapter Red Cross Motor Corps. Pres. Woman's Nat. Democratic Club; Dem. nat. committeewoman from Dist. of Columbia. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. *Club:* Colony (pres. from orgn., 1904, to 1916). *Home:* "Uplands," Ridge Rd., Washington, D.C.

HARRIMAN, Frederick William, clergyman; *b.* Crawfordsville, Ind., Nov. 22, 1852; *s.* Rev. Frederick Durbin and Mary Jones (Bostwick) H.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1872, M.A., 1875, D.D., 1902; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1876; *m.* Cora Elizabeth Jarvis, of Portland, Conn., Oct. 19, 1882; children—Mary (Mrs. Paul L. Dole), Charles Jarvis, Lewis Gildersleeve. Ordained deacon 1876; priest 1877, P.E. Ch.; curate St. Andrew's Ch., Meriden, Conn., 1877-79; rector St. James, Winsted, Conn., 1879-80, Trinity Ch., Portland, Conn., 1880-86, Grace Ch., Windsor, Conn., 1886-1920, now emeritus. Arch-deacon Hartford Co., 1893-96; sec. diocese of Conn., 1895-1912; deputy to Gen. convs., 1901-13. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Jr. fellow Trinity Coll., 1889-1910; trustee Berkeley Div. Sch., 1915-22, Loomis Inst., 1917-21. *Home:* 620 W. Ferry St., Buffalo, N.Y.

HARRIMAN, Henry Ingraham, public utilities; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 26, 1872; *s.* Daniel Gould and Sally (Ingraham) H.; Ph.B., Wesleyan U., 1895; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1897; *m.* Edith Graves, of Clear Lake, Ia., July 7, 1898; children—Eunice A., Barbara (dec.), Gordon. Began with Am. Loom Co., 1899; later mgr. The Stafford Co., mfrs. cotton weaving machinery, Hyde Park, Mass.; pres. N.E. Power Co., Bellows Falls Canal Co., Fall Mountain Electric Co.; dir. Bellows Falls Power Co., Central Mass. Electric Co., Gardner Electric Light Co., R.I. Power Transmission Co., Worcester Suburban Electric Co.; trustee Kennebec Co.; chmn. bd. of state trustees for operating Boston Elevated Ry. Co. Trustee Wesleyan U., Newton Theol. Instn. Pres. Boston Chamber Commerce; chmn. Metropolitan Planning Bd. of Mass. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Algonquin, Hunnewell, Twentieth Century, Exchange, Boston City. *Home:* Newton, Mass. *Office:* 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

HARRIMAN, Mrs. J. Borden, see Florence Jaffray Harriman.

HARRIMAN, Joseph Wright, banker; *b.* Belleville, N.Y., Jan. 31, 1867; *s.* John Neilson and Elizabeth Grainger (Hancox) H.; grad. Charlier's French Inst., New York, 1883; *m.* Augusta Barney, of Jersey City Heights, N.J., Nov. 21, 1892; children—Miriam, Alan. Began as clk. U.S. Nat. Bank, New York, 1883, advancing to asst. cashier; asst. cashier, 1894, cashier, 1896, v.p., 1902, Merchants Nat. Bank; mem. firm Harriman & Co., bankers, 1902-24 (established by father and his bro., 1871); founder, 1912, and pres. Harriman Nat. Bank (now Harriman Nat. Bank & Trust Co.); pres. Midtown Trading Co.; pres. Philippine Desiccated Coconut Co.; dir. Columbia Gas & Electric Co., First Nat. Bank (Glen Head, L.I.), Roslyn (L.I.) Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Green Cananea Copper Co., Consol. Cigar Corpn., Nat. Surety Co. Mem. B Co., 7th Regt., N.G.N.Y., 1887-92. Mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1916. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Recess (pres.), Brook, Links, Creek, Pilgrims, Piping Rock. *Home:* 2 E. 70th St. *Office:* 527 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

HARRIMAN, Karl Edwin, editor, author; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 29, 1875; *s.* William Dexter and Harriett M. (Bliss) H.; student class of '96, U. of Mich., A.B., 1910, as of class of 1898; *m.* Edith M. Lee, of Detroit, 1899. Entered newspaper work on Detroit Journal, 1895; wrote daily editorial column, Detroit Free Press, 1898-99; in England for Free Press, 1899; editor The Pilgrim, 1905; later editor The Red Book, The Blue Book, and The Green Book (mags.), Chicago; mng. editor Ladies' Home Journal, 1912-19; editor Red Book and Blue Book magazines, Chicago, 1919-27; v.p. J. H. Sears & Co., Inc., pubs., New York, since 1927. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Tavern, Little Room (Chicago); Players, Coffee House (N. Y.); Art (Phila.); Authors' (London). *Author:* Ann Arbor Tales, 1902; Away from the Shore (serial in The Era), 1902; The Home Builders, 1903; A Lad's Love, 1904; The Girl and the Deal, 1905; The Girl Out There, 1906; Sadie, 1907; also articles and short stories in various mags. *Home:* Wyncote, Pa. *Office:* 114 E. 32d St., New York, N.Y.

HARRIMAN, Lewis Gildersleeve, banker; *b.* Windsor, Conn., Mar. 24, 1889; *s.* Frederick W. and Cora Elizabeth (Jarvis) H.; grad. high sch., Hartford, Conn., 1905; B.S., Trinity Coll., 1909, M.S., 1917, sr. fellow; spl. courses, New York U., 2 yrs.; *m.* Grace Bastine, of New Rochelle, June 24, 1915; children—Lewis G., Wm. B., John H., Thomas J., Elizabeth. Engr. with Am. Creosoting Co., Louisville, Ky., 1909-11; engr. and executive, Am. Real Estate Co., New York, 1912-15; with Coggeshall & Hicks, and Merrill, Lynch & Co., both members New York Stock Exchange, later asst. trust officer and investment trust officer Guaranty Trust Co., New York, until 1919; v.p. Fidelity Trust Co. of Buffalo, 1919-23, pres., 1924-25; pres. Mfrs. & Traders-Peoples Trust Co. since 1927; v.p. 268 Main St., Inc.; dir. Guardian Casualty Co., Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Power Co., Healey Petroleum Co. (vice president and sec.), Bear Mountain Hudson River Bridge Co., Eastern Oil Co., Lockport Exchange Trust Co., Western N.Y. Investors, Inc., Western N.Y. Water Co. Mem. 9th C.A., N.G.N.Y., 1917-18. Lecturer of finance, New York U. Sch. of Commerce, 1917, 18. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (v.p. trust co. sect.). Pres. Buffalo Clearing House, 1917-18, Buffalo Chamber of Commerce, 1927, 28, Buffalo Board of Trade; v.p. Nat. Better Business Bur., Buffalo Better Business Bur.; first pres. Buffalo Bond Club; treas. Buffalo Chapter Am. Red Cross; trustee Trinity Coll., Buffalo Sem.; dir. City Planning Assn., Bur. of Municipal Research, Niagara Frontier Planning Assn., Millard Fillmore Hosp., Main St. Assn., Buffalo Fresh Air Mission. Mem. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sciences (dir.), Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.R., Psi Upsilon; life mem. Buffalo Fine Arts Acad., Pub. Library. Republican. Mason. Vestryman Trinity Episcopal Ch., Buffalo, 1914-16; mem. exec. council Diocese of N.Y., 1914-16. *Clubs:* Buffalo University, Saturn, Buffalo Athletic, Buffalo Country, Buffalo Tennis and Squash, etc. *Home:* 620 W. Ferry St. *Office:* Mfrs. & Traders-Peoples Trust Co., Buffalo, N.Y.

HARRIMAN, Mary W. (Mrs. Edward Henry Harriman); *b.* New York City; *d.* W. J. Averell, of Ogdensburg, N.Y.; *m.* Edward Henry Harriman, capitalist and financier (died Sept. 9, 1909); children—Mary (Mrs. C. C. Rumsey), Henry Neilson (dec.), Cornelia (Mrs. Robert Livingston Gerry), Carol Averell (Mrs. R. Penn Smith, Jr.), William Averell, Edward Roland Noel. Sole heir upon death of husband to estate appraised at about $100,000,000, of which is mgr. Actively interested in many charities. *Club:* Tuxedo (New York). *Home:* "Arden House," Harriman, N.Y. (City Residence: 1 E. 69th St., New York, N.Y.).

HARRIMAN, Oliver; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 29, 1862; *s.* Oliver and Laura (Low) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1883; *m.* Grace Carley, of Louisville, Ky., Jan. 28, 1891. Mem. firm Harriman & Co. since 1889; firm mem. N.Y. Stock Exchange. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Knickerbocker, The Brook, Racquet and Tennis, Sleepy Hollow Country, New York Yacht, etc. *Home:* 1088 Park Av. *Office:* 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HARRIMAN, W(illiam) Averell; *b.* Nov. 15, 1891; *s.* late Edward H. and Mary (Averell) H.; B.A., Yale, 1913; *m.* Kitty Lanier Lawrence, of N.Y. City, Sept. 21, 1915; children—Mary, Kathleen; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Marie Norton Whitney, Feb. 21, 1930. Chmn. bd. W. A. Harriman & Co., Inc., Am. Ship and Commerce Corpn., Am. Ship & Commerce Navigation Corpn., The Aviation Corpn., W. A. Harriman Securities Corpn.; also dir. many corpns. Dir. Am. Russian Chamber of Commerce, Niederosterreichische Escompte Gesellschaft. Mem. Skull and Bones (Yale). Well-known polo player and owner of large racing stables. *Home:* 1 E. 69th St. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HARRINGTON, Charles Medbury, grain mcht.; born July 11, 1855; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARRINGTON, Daniel, mining engr.; *b.* Denver, Colo., Apr. 26, 1878; *s.* Daniel M. and Margaret (Gleeson) H.; grad. West Denver High Sch., 1896; E.M., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1900; *m.* Lauretta E. Anderson, of Ephraim, Utah, Aug. 19, 1903; children—Marguerite (dec.), Mary Helen, Florence, Cecile Bernice. Engr. with Utah Fuel Co., 1900-07; U.S. Smelting Co., 1907; cons. mining practice, Salt Lake City, 1908-09; mine supt. Big Horn Collieries Co., Wyo., 1910-14; mining engr. and supervising mining engr. U.S. Bur. Mines, 1914-24; cons. practice, Salt Lake City, 1924-26; chief engr. Safety Div. U.S. Bur. Mines, Washington, since 1926. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress, Nat. Safety Council, Rocky Mountain Coal Mining Inst., Coal Mining Inst. of America, Nat. Mine Rescue Assn. Republican. Catholic. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Improved Methods of Mining in Oklahoma (with J.J. Rutledge), 1918; Accident Prevention in Mines of Butte, Mont., 1920; Ventilation in Metal Mines, 1921; Miners Consumption in Butte, Mont. (with A. J. Lanza), 1921; Lessons from Granite Mountain Shaft Fire, 1922; Underground Ventilation at Butte, 1923; Metal-Mine Fires (with B. O. Pickard and H. M. Wolflin), 1923—all U.S. Bur. Mines. *Home:* 3153 19th St. N.W. *Address:* U.S. Bureau Mines, Washington, D.C.

HARRINGTON, Emerson Columbus, governor; *b.* Madison, Dorchester Co., Md., Mar. 26, 1864; *s.* John Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Thompson) H.; B.A., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1884, M.A., 1886, LL.D., 1916; *m.* Mary Gertrude Johnson, of Cambridge, Dorchester Co., Md., June 20, 1893; children—Emerson C., Mary Virginia, William Johnson. Tutor prep. dept. and prof. Latin and mathematics, St. John's Coll. until 1886; prin. Cambridge Acad., 1886-89, and of its successor, the Cambridge High Sch., 1889-97; admitted to Md. bar, 1897; state's atty., Dorchester Co., 1899-1903; mem. State Ins. Commn., 1910-11; comptroller of treasury, Md., 1912-16; gov. of Md., 1916-20; mem. law firm Harrington & Harrington. Democrat. Trustee St. John's Coll. Mem. M.P. Ch. *Club:* Maryland. *Home:* Cambridge, Md.

HARRINGTON, George Bates, coal mining; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Feb. 1881; *s.* Austin and Mary (Bates) H.; B.S., Princeton, 1902; B.S. in Mining Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904; *m.* Sophia W. Williamson, of Phila., Sept. 1905; children—Sophia Williamson, Mary Bates, Ann. Began as mining engr. in Mexico, 1904, later in western part of U.S.; resident of Chicago since May 1914; pres. and gen. mgr. Chicago, Wilmington & Franklin Coal Co. *Home:* 232 E. Walton Pl. *Office:* McCormick Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HARRINGTON, Harry Franklin, prof. journalism; *b.* Logan, Ohio, July 25, 1882; *s.* Frank and Margaret (Walker) H.; student U. of Wooster, Ohio, 1899-1901; B.A., Ohio State U., 1905; M.A., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Frieda Poston, of Crawfordsville, Ind., July 15, 1913. Reportorial and editorial experience Ohio State Journal, Columbus, O., and London (O.) Times until 1908; instr. in English, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1909-10; asst. prof. English, Ohio State U., 1910-14, also dir. courses in journalism; asst. prof. journalism, U. of Kan., 1914-15; asso. in journalism, 1915-18, asst. prof., 1918—, U. of Ill.; dir. Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern Univ., 1921—. Dir. courses in journalism, U. of Calif., summer session, Southern div., 1918-19, U. of Wis., 1920, Sch. of Journalism, Columbia U., summer, 1921; editorial writer Christian Science Monitor, 1929—. Mem. Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism (pres. 1919-20), Nat. Editorial Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Delta Chi (hon. grand pres., 1919-20). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Lake Shore Athletic (Chicago). *Author:* Essentials in Journalism (with T. T. Frankenberg), 1912, 23; Typical Newspaper Stories, 1915; The Teaching of Journalism in a Natural Setting, 1919; Writing for Print, 1921, 29; Chats on Feature Writing, 1925; The Newspaper Club (with Evaline Harrington), 1927. *Home:* 723 Emerson St., Evanston, Ill.

HARRINGTON, John Lyle, consulting engr.; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., Dec. 7, 1868; *s.* Robert Charles and Angeline Virginia (Henry) H.; A.B., B.S., C.E., U. of Kan., 1895; B.S., McGill U., Montreal, 1906, M.S., 1908; *m.* Daisy June Orton, of White Cloud, Kan., June 21, 1899; 1 son, Thomas Orton. With J. A. L. Waddell, Kansas City, 1895-96; with Elmira Bridge Co., 1896, Pencoyd Iron Works, Phila., 1896-97, Keystone Bridge Works, 1897-98, designing Monongahela R.R. Bridge and other heavy structures for Pittsburgh, Bessemer & L.E. R.R.; asst. supt.

structural dept. Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa., Jan.-Sept. 1898; asst. chief engr. and asst. supt. Bucyrus Co., Milwaukee, Sept. 1898-Mar. 1899; asst. to chief engr. Northwestern Elevated R.R. Co., Chicago, Mar.-Dec. 1899; designing engr. Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn., 1899-1900; asst. engr. bldgs. and bridges, B.&O. R.R., 1900-01; with C. W. Hunt Co., New York, in charge engring., estimating and contracting, 1901-05; chief engr. and mgr. Locomotive & Machine Co., Montreal, Ltd., 1905-06; mem. firm Waddell & Harrington, consulting engrs., Kansas City, Mo., 1907-14. Harrington, Howard & Ash, 1914-28, Harrington & Cortelyou since 1928. Designed 6 bridges over Chesapeake and Del. Canal; 18 bridges over Welland Canal; bridge over San Francisco Bay; bridge over Mobile River; bridge over Ohio R. at Paducah, Ky., over Missouri R. nr. St. Louis, Mo., and at Blair, Neb., over Mississippi R. at Cape Girardeau and Louisiana, Mo., Alton, Ill., and Vicksburg, Miss.; etc. Has taken out many patents on movable bridges. Mem. American Society Civil Engineers, American Society M.E. (vice pres. 1920-22, pres. 1923), Am. Railway Engring. Assn., Am. Concrete Inst., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Instn. Civ. Engrs. (Eng.), Engring. Inst. Can., A.A.A.S., Sigma Nu, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi (pres. 1917); mem. Am. Engring. Council, terms 1926-28 and 1928-30. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Kansas City, Engineers' (ex-pres.), Mission Hills Country (Kansas City); Chicago Engineers. *Home:* 111 W. Armour Boul. *Office:* 1004 Baltimore Av., Kansas City, Mo.

HARRINGTON, John T., mfr.; *b.* Rock Creek, O., May 22, 1873; *s.* Frederick and Hannah (Truesdale) H.; A.B., Oberlin, 1894; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1896; *m.* Grace Booth, of Youngstown, O., Nov. 14, 1908; 1 dau., Florence Booth. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1896, and began practice at Jefferson; moved to Youngstown, 1900; mem. Arrel, McVey & Robinson, 1900-17, Harrington, De Ford, Huxley & Smith, 1917-25; pres. Trumbull Steel Co. since Dec. 15, 1925; pres. Pa.-Ohio Power & Light Co., Pa.-Ohio Electric Co.; v.p. and gen. counsel Republic Ry. & Light Co., Pa.-Ohio Edison Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Dollar Trust & Savings Bank, General Fireproofing Co., Republic Rubber Co., Ohio Leather Co., Central Store Co., Ohio Wood Preserving Co., etc. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Youngstown, Youngstown Country, Portage Country; Bankers (New York); Scarsdale (N.Y.) Golf; Seaview (N.J.); Boca Raton (Fla.); Indian Harbor Yacht (Conn.). *Home:* Trails End, Youngstown, O. *Office:* Warren, O.

HARRINGTON, John Walker, author; *b.* Plattsburg, Mo., July 8, 1868; *s.* Frank and Margaret (Walker) H.; grad. U. of Wooster, 1890, Ph.M., 1893; *m.* May Edwards Lewis, of New York, June 8, 1898. In newspaper work since 1890; was on Cleveland (O.) Leader and New York Tribune; on New York Herald, 1892-1915, New York Times, 1917; spl. work, London Times, 1898. Feature writer N.Y. Herald-Tribune and other newspapers and for syndicates. Contbg. author of A Popular History of American Invention, 1924; editor of Derricks of Destiny (autobiography of Samuel G. Bayne), 1925. Also author of several juvenile books and various pamphlets. Contributor to med., chem. and scientific jours. and of popularized articles on technl. subjects to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Tappan, Rockland County, N.Y. *Office:* 220 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

HARRINGTON, Joseph, mechanical engr.; *b.* Reading, Mass., Apr. 28, 1873; *s.* Edward B. and Helen L. (Montgomery) H.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Cora A., *d.* James Dunlap, of Champaign, Ill., Oct. 6, 1904; children—Joseph, Jr., Dunlap. Prospecting and mining in Mexico, 1896-99; designer of special machinery for Stillwell-Bierce & Smith Vaile Co., Dayton, O., 1899-1900; became identified with the Green Engring. Co., 1900, and continued as designer, field supt., gen. supt. and chief engr. and sec. until 1913; consulting combustion engr. since 1913; pres. Joseph Harrington Co. (automatic stokers), First Nat. Bank of Riverside, Ill., The First Agency & Loan Corpn. of Riverside. Inventor and patentee of devices for use in automatic stoking. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Technology, Engineers' (New York). *Home:* Riverside, Ill. *Office:* 53 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

HARRINGTON, Karl Pomeroy, univ.prof.; *b.* Somersworth, N.H., June 13, 1861; *s.* Calvin Sears and Eliza (Chase) H.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1882, A.M., 1885; studied music, Middletown, Conn.; student U. of Berlin, 1887-89, Yale, 1890-91; *m.* Jennie Eliza Canfield, of Middletown, Conn., Nov. 25, 1886; children—Mark Edward (dec.), Ruth (dec.), Mabel. Classical teacher, Westfield (Mass.) High Sch., 1882-85; prof. Latin, Wesleyan Acad., Wilbraham, Mass., 1885-87; tutor of Latin, Wesleyan U., 1889-91; prof. Latin, U. of N.C., 1891-99, U. of Me., 1899-1905, Wesleyan U., 1905-1929, summer sch., Columbia, 1926. Organist and choir dir., M.E. Ch., Stamford, Conn., 1882-85, Am. Ch., Berlin, 1888-89, and in M.E. chs. where located, 1889—(now at Middletown, Conn.); pres. 1899, dir. 1900-02, Festival Chorus, Bangor, Me.; director People's Chorus, Bangor, 1901-03; founder and dir., 1902-05, Mendelssohn Club; Middlesex Musical Association Chorus, 1914-16. Composer numerous songs and other music. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America (sec. Middletown Soc.), N.E. Assn. Schs. and Colls., Classical Assn. of N.E., (Brit.) Classical Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., New York Hymn Soc., Phi Mu Alpha, Sinfonia. Mem. Middletown Chamber Commerce (chmn. com. on city planning). *Author:* Helps to the Intelligent Study of College Preparatory Latin, 1888; Greek and Roman Mythology (with Herbert Cushing Tolman), 1897; Live Issues in Classical Study, 1910; The Roman Elegiac Poets, 1914, Catullus (Our Debt to Greece and Rome series), 1923; Mediæval Latin, 1925; Walks and Climbs in the White Mountains, 1926; Third-year Latin (with W. V. McDuffee), 1929. Editor: Songs of the Psi Upsilon Fraternity, 10th edit., 1891, 11th edit., 1908; Songs of all the Colleges (with David B. Chamberlain), 1900; Wesleyan Song Book (with Carl F. Price), 1901-22; The Chapel Service Book (with J. S. Stevens and A. W. Harris), 1919; The College Bell, 1917-1921. Musical editor connected with Hymnal Revision Com., M.E. Ch., 1901-05; mem. Commn. on Ch. Music, M.E. Ch., since 1924, and of Hymnal Revision Com., 1928—. Contbr. to reviews on philol. and other subjects. Lecturer classical subjects. *Clubs:* Kotzschmar (Portland, Me.), 20th Century (founder, pres. 1908-12 and since 1915), Appalachian Mountain (supervisor of trails, 1923-25), Faculty. *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

HARRINGTON, Purnell Frederick, rear-admiral. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARRINGTON, Vernon Charles, prof. philosophy; *b.* Weybridge, Vt., Oct. 26, 1871; *s.* John H. and Mary E. (Moody) H.; prep. edn., Beeman Acad., New Haven, Vt.; A.B., Middlebury Coll., 1891; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1894; studied Harvard, 1896; univs. of Berlin and Oxford, 1905-07; L.H.D., Univ. (now Coll.) of Wooster, 1908; *m.* Elizabeth Bowles, of Middlebury, Vt., July 5, 1916. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1894; pastor Belchertown, Mass., 1894-96, Norton, Mass., 1897-98; asst. pastor 2d Presbyn. Ch., Cleveland, O., 1898-1905; instr. in English, Oberlin Coll., 1908-10; pastor Linndale Presbyn. Ch. (Cleveland), 1910-12; asst. prof. English and pub. speaking, 1913-16, prof. English, 1916-17, Boardman prof. philosophy since 1917, Middlebury Coll. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. Republican. *Club:* Green Mountain. *Author:* The Problem of Human Suffering, 1899; Browning Studies, 1915. *Home:* Middlebury, Vt.

HARRINGTON, William Watson, judge; *b.* Farmington, Kent Co., Del., June 30, 1874; *s.* Charles James and Mary Elizabeth (Watson) H.; A.B., Delaware Coll. (now U. of Del.), 1895; studied law in office of Edward Ridgely, of Dover, Del., 2 yrs. and at Harvard 1 yr.; *m.* Sarah Godwin, of Reisterstown, Baltimore Co., Md., Oct. 26, 1909; children—Sarah Godwin, Mary Elizabeth Watson, Anna Banks. Admitted to Del. bar, 1898, and began practice at Dover; register of wills for Kent Co., succeeding father, deceased, by apptmt. of Gov. Tunnell, 1900-01; dep. atty. gen. for Kent Co., 1909-13; resident asso. judge for Kent Co., and mem. Supreme Court of Del., by apptmt. of Gov. Denney, since June 29, 1921; reporter law reports State of Del. Trustee Delaware Coll. since 1900. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Dover, Del.

HARRIS, Abram Winegardner, educator; *b.* Phila., Nov. 7, 1858; *s.* James Russell and Susanna (Reed) H.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1880, A.M., 1883; Sc.D., Bowdoin, 1894; LL.D., U. of N.B., 1900, U. of Me., 1901, Wesleyan, 1904; *m.* Clara V. Bainbridge, of Phila., Feb. 28, 1888 (died Feb. 3, 1908); 1 son, Abram Winegardner. Teacher mathematics, Dickinson Sem., Williamsport, Pa., 1880-81; tutor mathematics and registrar, 1881-84, instr. history, 1885-88, Wesleyan U., Conn.; asst. dir., 1888-91, and dir., 1891-93, Office of Expt. Stas., U.S. Dept. Agr.; pres. U. of Me., 1893-1901; headmaster and dir. Jacob Tome Inst., Md., 1901-06; pres. Northwestern U., 1906-16; corr. sec. Bd. of Edn. of M.E. Ch., 1916-24 and sec. since 1924. Prepared many scientific and administrative documents of U.S. Dept. Agr., etc. Chmn. exec. bd. Religious Edn. Assn., 1910-16; pres. Am. Social Hygiene Assn., 1915-17; ex-chmn. Vice Commn. of Chicago; v.p. Com. of 15 of Chicago, 1915-16; mem. Ednl. Assn. of the M.E. Ch.; trustee Wesleyan U., Drew Theol. Sem. *Address:* "Seawall," Manset P.O., Me.

HARRIS, Agnes Ellen, home economist; *b.* Cedartown, Polk Co., Ga., July 17, 1883; *d.* James Coffee and Ellen (Simmons) H.; grad. Ga. Woman's Coll., 1902; B.S. in Edn., Columbia, 1910, M.A., 1925. Teacher of home economics, high sch., Macon, Ga., 1903-07, State Agrl. Sch., Douglas, Ga., 1907-08; dir. dept. home economics, Fla. State Coll. for Women, 1908-19; mem. summer sch. faculty, Johns Hopkins, 1911-14; state supervisor of home economics, Tex., 1919, 20; field agt. home economics, U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D.C., 1920-22; dean of women and state home demonstrations agt., Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, Ala., 1922-27; academic dean of women and dir. home economics dept., U. of Ala., since 1927. Mem. Am. Home Economics Assn., Ala. Edn. Assn., State Assn. Advisers to Girls (v.p.), Ala. Federation of Women's Clubs (state chmn. home economics), State Parent Teachers Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, State League of Women Voters; nat. chmn. Home Economics Com. of Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers. Presbyn. *Home:* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

HARRIS, Albert Hall, lawyer, ry. official; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., July 4, 1861; *s.* Edward and Emma L. (Hall) H.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1881; *m.* Hebe Magee Beach, of Watkins, N.Y., Dec. 13, 1887. Chmn. exec. com. and v.p. N.Y.C.R.R. Co., Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. Co., Mich. Central R.R. Co., Pittsburgh & Lake Erie R.R. Co.; v.p., Rutland R.R. Co., Cincinnati Northern R.R. Co., Canada Southern Ry. Co., Indiana Harbor Belt R.R. Co., Detroit River Tunnel Co., Peoria & Eastern Ry. Co. and other N.Y. Central Lines; dir. N.Y. Central Railroad Company and its system Lines, Guaranty Trust Company of New York, Central R.R. Co. of N.J., First Nat. Bank of Chicago, American Express Co., etc. Trustee, U. of Rochester. Mem. Am., N.Y. State bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Metropolitan, Adirondack League, Automobile of America, St. Andrews Golf (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1 Sutton Place South. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

HARRIS, Albert Mason, university prof.; *b.* Old Mystic, Conn., Jan. 13, 1868; *s.* William Clifford and Elizabeth (Comer) H.; grad. Emerson Coll. of Oratory, Boston, 1893, grad. student, 1894; A.B., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1901, A.M., 1902; *m.* Florence Blackwell, of Mt. Vernon, Ia., Dec. 31, 1902; children—Lucy Elizabeth, Katherine Louise. Mem. staff Hartford (Conn.) Times, 1887-91; instr. Harrington's Sch., Waterbury, Conn., 1895; asst. in oratory, Oberlin, 1895-96; instr. in oratory, 1896-98, dir. Sch. of Oratory, 1898-1902, Cornell Coll.; asso. prof. pub. speaking and debate, 1902-23, prof. since 1923, Vanderbilt U. Has served as prof. public speaking in summer schs. of Cornell Coll., U. of Tex., U. of Calif., U. of Southern Calif. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Speech Arts Assn., Assn. Acad. Teachers of Pub. Speaking; ex-pres. Southern Intercollegiate Oratorical Association, Tenn. Oratorical League. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. Methodist. Compiler: Selected Orations, 1924; Old Testament Readings for Schools, 1925. Platform lecturer and reader. *Home:* Wesley Hall, Nashville, Tenn.

HARRIS, Albert Wadsworth, banker; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 4, 1867; *s.* Norman Wait and Jacyntha (Vallandingham) H.; ed. pub. schs. of Cincinnati, and Evanston, Ill., graduating 1883, and Gem City Business Coll., Quincy, Ill., 1886; *m.* Harriet Meikle, of Rockford, Ill., Nov. 22, 1889; children—Martha Marie (Mrs. Norman Langley MacLeod), Norman Wadsworth. Entered employ of N. W. Harris & Co., 1888, and worked through all depts.; had general supervision of business as mng. partner until Feb. 1907, when firm incorporated as Harris Trust & Savings Bank, of which was pres., 1913-23, chmn. bd. since Jan. 1923. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago, Mid-Day (Chicago); Bankers' (New York). *Home:* 4923

Kimbark Av. *Office:* 117 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

HARRIS, Arthur Emerson, clergyman, educator; *b.* Montreal, Can., May 3, 1870; *s.* Edward and Sarah Maria (Gatland) H.; prep. edn. under tutors; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1898; D.D., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1917; *m.* Anna Loomis Meredith, of Lionville, Pa., Oct. 29, 1902. Telegrapher, 1888-92; in banking business, 1892-95; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1898; pastor successively at Newark, N.J., Meriden, Conn., and Phila., Pa., until 1926; asso. pastor with Russell H. Conwell, at Bapt. Temple, Phila., 7 yrs.; registrar and prof. psychology, sec. of faculty and dir. extension div., Eastern Bapt. Theol. Sem., since 1925. Republican. *Club:* Union League. *Author:* Perfected Character, 1894; Poems, 1895; Bible Books Outlined (O.T.), 1917; Bible Books Outlined (N.T.), 1918; The Psalms Outlined, 1925. *Home:* 181 E. Roosevelt Boul., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARRIS, Arthur M.; *b.* Madison, O., Dec. 2, 1865; *s.* Dwight J. and Elvira (Ingham) H.; ed. pub. schs., Ohio, and State Normal U., Normal, Ill.; *m.* Mary Alma Patrick, of Madison, Apr. 25, 1889; children—Rae Myrtelle, Dwight J., Constance Ingham. Teacher, pub. schs., Lake Co., Ill., 1884-85; mem. firm N. W. Harris & Co., bankers, N.Y. City, 1885-95; vice pres. and treas. Harris, Forbes & Co., 1895-1920; retired; dir. Plainfield Trust Co. Pres. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1928-29; v.p. and treas. Ministers and Missionaries Benefit Bd., Northern Bapt. Conv.; dir. Y.M.C.A., Plainfield. Treas. Y.M.C.A. for A.E.F., France, 1918. Mem. N.E. Soc. New York. Ind. Republican. *Clubs:* Bankers, Aldine (New York); Plainfield Country, Sagamore Golf, Schroon Lake Country. *Home:* 975 Hillside Av., Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HARRIS, Beverly Dabney, banker. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

HARRIS, C. Addison, Jr., banker; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 11, 1882; *s.* Charles Addison and Frances Spooner (Kimball) H.; grandmother was flower girl at reception to Lafayette upon his visit to U.S. in 1825; ed. pub. schs. Clk. in father's wholesale shoe business, 1902-04; with Franklin Trust Co. since 1904, pres. since Feb. 1920, also pres. Franklin Building Corpn.; v.p. Bankers Bond & Mortgage Co., Bankers Securities Corpn.; dir. Thomas E. Coale Lumber Co., A. Wilt & Sons Co., Am. Manganese Bronze Co., Keystone Mut. Fire Ins. Co. Manton Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Atlantic Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Bankers Bond & Mortgage Guaranty Co. of America, Manhattan Mortgage & Guaranty Co. Active in Liberty Loan drives, World War. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Down Town, Penn Athletic, Merion Cricket, Racquet. *Home:* Ardmore, Pa. *Office:* 15th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARRIS, Carlton Danner, clergyman, editor; Nov. 26, 1864-Sept. 28, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARRIS, Charles, univ. prof.; *b.* Albion, Ill., Nov. 19, 1859; *s.* George and Catharine (Smith) H.; A.B., Ind. U., 1879, LL.D. from the same university in 1929; Ph.D., University of Leipzig, 1883; *m.* Mary McCalla, of Bloomington, Ind., Dec. 24, 1884; 1 son, John McCalla. Teacher in acad., Vincennes, Ind., 1883-86; prof. French and German, Southern Ill. State Normal Sch., 1886-88; prof. German, Oberlin Coll., 1888-93, Western Reserve U., since 1893. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. Episcopalian. *Author:* German Composition, 1890; German Lessons, 1892; German Reader, 1895; German Grammar, 1914. Editor: Wichert's An der Majorsecke, 1895; Goethe's Poems, 1899; Lessing's Hamburgische Dramaturgie (abridged edit.), 1901. Contbr. to periodicals. *Address:* Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.

HARRIS, Charles Joseph, capitalist; *b.* Putnam, Conn., Sept. 11, 1853; *s.* William and Zilpah (Torrey) H.; ed. Yale, class of 1874, and St. Louis Law Sch. Has been largely interested in development of Western N.C. and especially identified with mining of kaolin in the U.S. Pres. Harris Kaolin Co., Jackson Co. Bank (Sylva, N.C.), Harris Granite Quarries (Salisbury, N.C.), Harris-Woodbury Lumber Co.; v.p. Am. Nat. Bank (Asheville, N.C.); pres. Asheville Daily Times Co. Del.-at-large Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1908; Rep. candidate for gov. of N.C., 1904; mem. U.S. Industrial Commn., 1898-1902. Pres. Yale Alumni Assn. of N.C. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington), University (New York), Asheville (Asheville, N.C.). *Home:* Dillsboro, N.C.

HARRIS, Charles K., music publisher, composer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HARRIS, Christopher C., banker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HARRIS, Corra May (White) (Mrs. L. H. Harris), author; *b.* at Farm Hill, Ga., Mar. 17, 1869; *d.* Tinsley Rucker and Mary Elizabeth (Matthews) White; educated at home; Litt. D., Oglethorpe U., 1921, U. of Ga., 1927; Lit. Hum., Rollins College, 1927; married Rev. Lundy Howard Harris, Feb. 8, 1887 (died Sept. 18, 1910). Methodist. Began writing for the Independent, 1899; contbr. "Brasstown Valley Stories," to Am. Mag., 1905-09. *Author:* The Jessica Letters (with Paul Elmer More), 1904; A Circuit Rider's Wife, 1910; Eve's Second Husband, 1910; Recording Angel, 1912; In Search of a Husband, 1913; Co-Citizens, 1915; Making Her His Wife, 1918; Happily Married, 1920; My Son, 1921; Daughter of Adam, 1923; House of Helen, 1923; My Book and Heart, 1923; As a Woman Thinks, 1925; Flapper Anne, 1925; Happy Pilgrimage, 1927. Contbd. war articles to Saturday Evening Post, 1914; A Circuit Rider's Widow, in same, 1916; stories in Pictorial Review, Ladies' Home Jour., Country Gentleman, etc.; also motion pictures. *Home:* Rydal, Ga.

HARRIS, Credo Fitch, author; *b.* Jefferson Co., nr. Louisville, Ky.; *s.* Theodore Harding and Mary Jane (Schooley) H.; *m.* Maud May Blanc, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 25, 1913. Served with U.S. Army in France, 1917-18. Mem. Soc. of Colonial Wars (Ky. gov. 1929-30), S.A.R., Ky. State Hist. Soc. *Author:* Toby, A Novel of Kentucky, 1912; Motor Rambles in Italy, 1913; Sunlight Patch, 1915; Where The Souls of Men Are Calling, 1918; Wings of the Wind, 1920. *Clubs:* Arts (pres. 1923), Pendennis, Big Spring, Filson. *Home:* 1393 Third St. *Address:* The Courier Journal, Louisville, Ky.

HARRIS, Edwin Ewell, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARRIS, Ernest Lloyd, consul-general; *b.* Jasper Co., Ia., Oct. 26, 1870; *s.* Jacob Lloyd and Ann Eliza (McGrew) H.; student Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll.; Ph.B., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1891; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1895, J.U.D., 1896; *m.* Elsa Herbst, of Heidelberg, Germany, Mar. 5, 1896 (now dec.); 1 dau., Wilhelmine (Mrs. D. V. Elmore); *m.* 2d, Josephine Battle, of Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 1, 1928. Apptd. consular agent at Eibenstock, Germany, 1898, commercial agt., Nov. 11, 1902; consul at Chemnitz, Germany, 1905-06; consul at Smyrna, Turkey, 1906-08, consul-gen., 1908-11; consul-gen. at Stockholm, Sweden, 1911-16; with Moscow br. of Nat. City Bank of N.Y., 1917; consul-gen. at Irkutsk, Siberia, 1918-21, at Singapore, 1921-25, Vancouver, B.C., 1925-29, Vienna, Austria, since 1929. Lecturer on jurisprudence, State U. of Ia., 1896, on commerce, U. of Chicago, 1905-06. *Club:* Lotos (New York). *Home:* 606 18th St., Rock Island, Ill. *Address:* Am. Consulate-General, Vienna, Austria.

HARRIS, Everett Earl, editor; *b.* nr. Jackson, O., July 6, 1887; *s.* George W. and Harriet (Case) H.; prep. edn., Martin Boehm Acad., Westerville, O.; A.B., Otterbein Coll., Westerville, 1921; B.D., Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., 1924; D.D., Otterbein Coll., Westerville, O., 1929; *m.* Nettie M. Welch, of Jackson Co., O., Oct. 28, 1909. Licensed to preach, 1907; ordained ministry U.B. Ch., 1914; pastor Browntown circuit, O., 1908-12, Crooksville, O., 1912-15; student pastor, 1915-19; field sec. Christian Endeavor, 1919-24; dir. religious edn., Southeast Ohio Conf., U.B. Ch., 1924-26; editor The Watchword (weekly young people's mag.) since 1926. Trustee Internat. Soc. Christian Endeavor; vice pres. editorial sub-sect. Internat. Council Religious Edn. Republican. Contbr. to Religious Telescope, etc. *Home:* 723 W. Fairview Av. *Office:* U.B. Bldg., Dayton, O.

HARRIS, Francis Waller, elec. engr.; *b.* Scottsville, Va., Oct. 22, 1886; *s.* Charles Bascom and Helen Godden (Crafton) H.; B.S. in E.E., Va. Poly. Inst., 1907; *m.* Sallie Elizabeth Fulton, of Grottoes, Va., Sept. 12, 1916; children—Sarah Frances, Marjorie Gertrude. Apprentice, Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 1907-08; supt. Consol. Light & Power Co., Ronceverte, W.Va., 1908-09, gen. mgr., 1909-12; elec. engr. Valdosta Lighting Co., 1912; supt., later gen. mgr. Chester Valley Electric Co., 1912-26; v.p. Salem Lighting Co., 1915-16; treas. and gen. mgr. Merchants Ice Mfg. Co., Collingswood Ice Co., Atlantic Ice Mfg. Co., Parkesburg Ice Mfg. Co., 1917-26; pres. since 1926, Abington Electric Co., Mauch Chunk Electric Light & Power Co., Greencastle Electric Light & Power Co., Renover Edison Electric Light, Heat & Power Co., Renover Heating Co., Brockway Electric Light, Heat & Power Co., Centre County Electric Co., Page Power Co., Massanutten Power Corpn., Edmonson Electric Co., Damascus Electric Co.; v.p. Mercersburg, Lehmasters & Marks Electric Light Co., Fulton Electric Light, Heat & Power Co.; sec., treas. and gen. mgr. Atlantic Ice Co., Lawndale Merchants Ice Co.; treas. Coatesville Industrial Co.; dir. Nat. Bank of Chester Valley, Chester County Fruit Growers Corpn. Mem. bd. mgrs. Coatesville Hosp. Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn.; asso. mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary (dir.), City, Coatesville Country, Chester County Automobile, Keystone Automobile. *Home:* 1100 E. Lincoln Highway. *Office:* 15 N. 3d Av., Coatesville, Pa.

HARRIS, Frank, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HARRIS, Franklin Stewart, university pres.; *b.* Benjamin, Utah Co., Utah, Aug. 29, 1884; *s.* Dennison Emer and Eunice (Stewart) H.; grad. Juarez Stake Acad., Mex., 1903; B.S., Brigham Young U., 1907; studied Utah Agrl. Coll., 1907-08; Ph.D., Cornell Univ., 1911; studied in the Orient and Europe, 1926-27; *m.* Estella Spillsbury, of Toquerville, Utah, June 18, 1908; children—Arlene, Franklin Stewart, Chauncy Dennison, Helen, Leah Dorothy, Mildred. Instr. science, Juarez Stake Acad., 1904-05; asst. in agrl. chemistry, Brigham Young U., 1906-07; asst. in chemistry, Utah Expt. Sta., 1907-08; asst. in soil technology, Cornell U., 1909-10, instr., 1910-11; prof. agronomy, Utah Agrl. Coll., 1911-16; dir. Sch. Agrl. Engring., same, 1912-16; dir. Utah Expt. Sta., 1916-21; pres. Brigham Young U. since 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S., Utah Acad. of Science (pres.); mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy (pres. 1920-21), Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Assn. Agrl. Legislation, N.E.A., Utah Dry Farmers' Assn. (sec.), Utah Irrigation and Drainage Congress (president 1923), Inter Farm Congress. *Clubs:* Bonneville, Kiwanis, Timpanogos. *Author:* The Principles of Agronomy, 1915, rev. edit., 1929; The Young Man and His Vocation, 1916; The Sugar Beet in America, 1918; Soil Alkali, 1920; Scientific Research and Human Welfare, 1924; The Fruits of Mormonism, 1925. Chmn. and agriculturist of Siberian colonizing project of Jewish Colonization Organization of Russia, 1929. *Home:* Provo, Utah.

HARRIS, Frederic Robert, rear adm.; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 10, 1875; *s.* Siegmund and Rose (Leeberg) H.; M.E. Stevens Inst. Tech., Hoboken, N.J., 1896, hon. E.D. 1921; *m.* Florence Russell Bennett, of N.Y. City, Feb. 11, 1903. Engring. practice, 1896-1903; commd. lt. (j.g.) Navy Corps civ. engrs., Jan. 3, 1903; promoted through grades to chief Bur. Yards and Docks of Navy, temp. rear adm., 1916; permanent rear admiral, August 1916; retired February, 1927. Served as principal assistant on constrn. new navy yard and dry dock, Charleston, S.C.; in charge constrn. new naval sta., Guantanamo, Cuba, 1906-07; asst. to chief, Bur. Yards and Docks, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C., 1907-09; spl. duty, rep. sec. of Navy, 1910; constrn. dry dock, New York, 1910-15; head Dept. Yards and Docks, later Pub. Works Dept.; spl. duty under sec. of Navy for examination failure Pearl Harbor, H.T.; head Dept. Pub. Works, Navy Yard, Phila., Pa., 1915-16; chief Bur. of Yards and Docks, 1915-17, in charge navy war constrn., shore program, in the U.S. and abroad; gen. mgr. Emergency Fleet Corpn., U.S. Shipping Bd., in charge war emergency merchant marine constrn. Pres. War Bd. of Control, Mil. and Civil Activities, Hampton Roads Dist., including port of embarkation; dir. of housing, Dept. of Labor, asst. to pres. U.S. Housing Corpn.; rep. Emergency Fleet Corpn., U.S. Shipping Bd.; rep. U.S. Dept. Labor; served 4th Naval Dist., 1921, 3d Dist., 1922, on constrn. and completion of air station, Lakehurst, and Dry Dock, Phila.; pres. bd. of investigation, Lake Denmark Naval Magazine Explosion, 1926. Spl. duty, advisory engr. Commonwealth of Mass., Boston Port Commn., Commn. Docks and Ferries, New York. Cons. engr. Transatlantic Steamship Co., City of Charleston (S.C.), etc. now cons. and mng. engr., specializing in harbor and river work, bridges, etc. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Naval Inst., Am.

Inst. Cons. Engrs., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs. (v.p.), Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., Am. Concrete Inst., Soc. Terminal Engrs., Municipal Engrs., N.Y. State Soc. Professional Engrs. and Land Surveyors (dir.), also N.J. Soc., Republican Business Men (pres.), etc. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Army and Navy, Union League (hon.), Collectors (gov.), Pleiades (New York); Hamilton (Brooklyn); Royal Philatelic (London); Nat. Sojourners. Asso. editor Am. Civ. Engrs'. Handbook, River and Harbor Works. Responsible for administration and expenditure of $1,000,000,000 during World War. *Home:* 42 W. 57th St. *Address:* 10 E. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

HARRIS, Frederick Brown, clergyman; *b.* Worcester, Eng., Apr. 10, 1883; *s.* George T. and Ellen (Griffiths) H.; grad. Pennington (N.J.) Sem., 1905; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1909, A.M., 1912, D.D., 1923; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., Madison, N.J., 1912; *m.* Helen Louise Streeter, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 4, 1914; children—Barbara Louise, Constance Streeter. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1912; pastor Greenwood Av. Ch., Trenton, N.J., 1912-14, St. Luke's M. E. Ch., Long Branch, N.J., 1914-18, Grace M.E. Ch., N.Y. City, 1918-24, Foundry M.E. Ch., Washington, D.C., since 1924. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Theta, Alpha Chi Rho. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Abracadabra Literary. Wrote booklet, The Blossoming Bough, 1927. Contbr. to Epworth Herald, Christian Advocate. *Home:* 2800 36th St., Washington, D.C.

HARRIS, George Simmons, cotton mfr.; *b.* Cedartown, Polk Co., Ga., Jan. 16, 1881; *s.* James Coffee and Ellen (Simmons) H.; ed. U.S. Naval Acad., Ga. Sch. of Technology and Lowell (Mass.) Textile Sch.; *m.* Minnie Teague, of Lowell, May 10, 1904; children—Gertrude Ellen, Margaret Simmons. Began as supt. Sycamore (Ala.) Cotton Mills, 1902; supt. Gate City (Atlanta) Cotton Mills, 1905-07, Lanett (Ala.) Cotton Mills, 1907-20; also agt. Lanett (Ala.) Bleachery and Dye Works, 1916-20; dir. 6th Dist. Federal Reserve Bank since Jan. 1928; mem. Ga. State Bd. Vocational Edn. since 1929. Pres. Exposition (Ga.) Cotton Mills since 1920. Mem. Am. Cotton Mfrs.' Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Ga. Cotton Mfrs.' Assn. (pres. 1924, 25, 26). Democrat. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Capital City, Druid Hills. *Home:* 872 Oakdale Rd. *Office:* 794 Marietta Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

HARRIS, George Waldo, coal operator; *b.* Oskaloosa, Ia., May 8, 1876; *s.* Alexander Byron and Amanda (Harding) H.; ed. pub. schs. and bus. coll., Oskaloosa; *m.* Ella McCarty Masden, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 1, 1905; children—Charles Masden, George Robert, Elouise Helen, John Lloyd. Pres. Colo. & Utah Coal Co., 1914-27, now dir.; pres. Harris Coal Co., 1921-27, now dir.; pres. Harco Investment Co. since 1924; pres. Harris Mines, Inc., and Grassy Creek Coal Co., since 1927; v.p. Yampa Valley Bank; dir. Harris-Bradshaw Furniture Co., Cheyenne, Wyo., Harris-Inglefield Furniture Co., Greeley Colo. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Denver, Cherry Hills, Cherry Hills Saddle (Denver); American Remount Assn., Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1019 Logan St. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

HARRIS, Gilbert Dennison, geologist; *b.* Jamestown, N.Y., Oct. 2, 1864; *s.* Francis E. and Lydia Helen (Crandall) H.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1886; *m.* Clara Stoneman, of Lakewood, N.Y., Dec. 30, 1890; 1 dau., Rebecca Stoneman. On U.S., Tex. and Ark. geol. surveys, 1887-93; investigated tertiary deposits of Southern Eng. and Northern France, 1894; asst. prof. paleontology and stratigraphic geology, 1894-1909, prof. since 1909, Cornell. State geologist of La., 1899-1909. Editor and propr. Bulletins of American Paleontology since 1895, and of Paleontographica Americana. Consulting geologist, Trinidad Petroleum Development Co., Trinidad, B.W.I., 1919-23; paleontologist to Standard Oil Co. of Venezuela, 1923-25; visiting grad. lecturer in Geology, Tex. State U., 1927; paleontologist to the Oldenbergische Erdölgesellschaft, Germany, 1929. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. Société Géologique de France. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

HARRIS, Guy W(alter), engineer; *b.* Neosho Falls, Kan., Mar. 7, 1878; *s.* A. G. and Hattie (Ricketts) H.; ed. high sch., Kansas City, Mo.; *m.* Maud Leslie, of Wichita, Kans., June 20, 1908; Began as rodman Santa Fe, Pacific R.R., Williams, Ariz., 1898; rodman, A.,T. & S.F. Ry., Las Vegas, N.M., 1899-1900, and continued with same rd. as transitman, Pueblo, Colo., 1900-03, asst. engr., 1903-06; asst. engr. in charge constrn. Pecos & Northern Tex. Ry., and Southern Kan. Ry. of Tex., 1906-09; chief engr. constrn. Pecos & Northern Tex. Ry., 1909-12; chief engr. A., T. & S.F. Ry. Coast Lines, Los Angeles, Calif., 1912-18; corporate chief engr. same rd., Chicago, 1918-20, asst. chief engr. System, 1920-27, chief engr. System, 1927—. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. *Club:* Engineers. *Home:* 7957 Champlain Av. *Office:* 80 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

HARRIS, Heaton W., American consul-general; retired 1920. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HARRIS, Henry Fauntleroy, M.D. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

HARRIS, Hugh Henry, clergyman, educator; *b.* Coldwater, Mich., July 26, 1875; *s.* John Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Rice) H.; grad. high sch., Greenville, Mich., 1894; student U. of Mich., 1895-96; B.A., Northwestern U., 1904, M.A., 1908; studied Yale; *m.* Isabel Silverthorn Wright, of Canada, Dec. 8, 1907. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1895; M.E. Ch., S., 1913; pastor Gladstone, Mich., 1906-08; dir. religious edn., First Ch., Evanston, Ill., 1908-12; dir. Wesley Memorial Inst., Atlanta, Ga., 1912-13; prof. religious edn., Chandler Sch. of Theology, Emory University, since 1913; prof. sociology, Emory University, 1926. Visiting prof. religious edn., Yale, 1924-25. Chautauqua lecturer. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Southern Philos. and Psychol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Leaders of Youth, 1922; Organization and Administration of Intermediate Department, 1924; contbr. Methodist Quarterly Jour. Religious Edn., etc. *Home:* Emory University, Ga.

HARRIS, James A., business man; *b.* Henry, Marshall Co., Ill., July 26, 1870; *s.* George H. and Emma H. (Rowe) H.; ed. common schs. and business coll.; unmarried. Began in mercantile business, Wagoner, Okla., 1893, since also real estate and farming; mem. Harris Bros., Harris Bros. & Brann, and Harris Bros. & Strawn (oil producers), Wagoner, Okla.; pres. Harris-Strawn Oil Co. Chmn. Creek Nation Com. of Ind. Ty.; mem. Okla. Constl. Conv., 1907; del.-at-large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908; chmn. Rep. State Com., Okla., 1910-12, 1920-21; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1912-16, 1920-24. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Wagoner, Okla.

HARRIS, J(ames) Arthur, biologist, statistician; Sept. 29, 1880-Apr. 24, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARRIS, James Coffee, educator; *b.* Magnolia, Duplin Co., N.C., Apr. 28, 1858; *s.* Charles Hooks and Margaret Ann (Monk) H.; ed. pvt. schs., Ga.; hon. M.A., U. of Ga., 1886; *m.* Ellen Simmons, of Cave Spring, Ga., Dec. 2, 1879 (died 1895); children—George Simmons, Agnes Ellen, Mrs. Margaret Monk Blair; *m.* 2d, Kate Robeson, of Rome, Ga., Feb. 5, 1897; 1 son, James Coffee. Began teaching at Cedartown, Ga., 1876; founder Boys' Prep. Sch., Marietta, Ga., 1885; supt. pub. schs., Cedartown, 1890-92, Rome, Ga., 1892-1916; supt. Ga. Sch. for the Deaf, 1916—. Mem. N.E.A., Ga. Ednl. Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* The World as Science Sees It, 1914; The Making of the Universe, 1920; The Making of Man, 1921; History of Harris Family; Astronomy for Children, 1921; Nature and God, 1929. *Home:* Cave Spring, Ga.

HARRIS, John Andrews, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HARRIS, J(ohn) Andrews, Jr., banker; *s.* John Andrews (S.T.D.) and Almy S. (Hale) H.; *m.* Georgiana French. Pres. Franklin Trust Co., Phila. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Acorn, Phila. Cricket. *Address:* Franklin Trust Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

HARRIS, John William, educator; *b.* Dripping Springs, Tex., Jan. 12, 1876; *s.* William David and Annie Evelyn (Buckow) H.; B.A., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1902, LL.D., 1920; student Princeton Theol. Sem., 1902-05; *m.* Eunice Evelyn White, of Hiawatha, Kan., May 17, 1905; children—Helen Evelyn, William Donald, Margaret Alice, Robert White, Charles Cleland. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1905; went to Porto Rico as missionary 1906; founder, 1912, and pres. Poly. Inst. of Porto Rico, the only successful industrial co-educational coll. of liberal arts in Latin America. Mason. *Home:* San German, P.R.

HARRIS, Joseph, telephone official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 19, 1854; *s.* Solomon and Hannah (Summerfield) H.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Grace Cole, of Chicago, May 15, 1877. A pioneer in development independent telephone service, and was the first to promote the automatic telephone as a commercial utility; organized the Automatic Electric Co., 1901. Changed the telephone system of Cuba from the manual to the automatic system; also that of Honolulu, H.T., and of many centers throughout U.S. Hon. mem. Chicago Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Ill. Athletic, South Shore Country (Chicago); Bankers' (New York). *Office:* 1033 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

HARRIS, Julia Collier, author; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 11, 1875; *d.* Charles Augustus and Susie (Rawson) Collier; grad. Washington Sem., Atlanta; student Miss Chamberlayne's Sch., Boston, 3 yrs., Cowles Art Sch., 2 yrs.; course in sociology, U. of Chicago; *m.* Julian LaRose Harris, (owner and gen. mgr. of Enquirer-Sun, Columbus, Ga., now editor). Wrote series of articles for New York Herald Syndicate, 1914; also series from Paris for same syndicate, 1919-20; contbr. articles on art and travel to New York Morning Telegraph, and Am. Magazine of Art. *Author:* The Foundling Prince, 1917; Life and Letters of Joel Chandler Harris, 1919. Asso. editor Enquirer-Sun, 1927. *Home:* 179 14th St. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

HARRIS, Julia Fillmore, educator; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Jan. 22, 1878; *d.* Charles A. and Ida (Fallis) H.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1900. Founder, 1915, and prin. Miss Harris' Florida Sch., Miami, Fla. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Progressive Edn. Assn., Nat. Assn. of Principals of Schs. for Girls, Alpha Phi. *Address:* Miss Harris' Florida Sch., 1051 Brickell Av., Miami, Fla.

HARRIS, Julian LaRose, editor; *b.* Savannah, Ga., June 21, 1874; *s.* Joel Chandler and Esther (LaRose) H.; ed. Gordon Mil. Acad., Atlanta, Ga.; studied French, St. Ephrem d'Upton, Can.; *m.* Julia Florida Collier, of Atlanta, Oct. 26, 1897. Asst. to Sunday editor Chicago Times-Herald, 1895; night editor, Atlanta Constitution, 1895-96, city editor, 1896-97, mng. editor, 1897-1904; mng. editor Atlanta Daily News, 1894-95, Tri-Weekly Constitution, 1905-07; business mgr. Uncle Remus Home Mag., 1907-09, editor and gen. mgr., 1909-11, editor, 1911, advertising mgr., 1912; Sunday editor New York Herald, 1914; advertising mgr. New York Evening Telegram, 1915; editor European edition New York Herald, 1916, asst. mgr. New York Herald, 1918, Paris corr., later editor and gen. mgr. European edition, 1919; gen. mgr. Columbus (Ga.) Enquirer, 1920-22, editor Enquirer-Sun since 1923; pres. Enquirer-Sun Pub. Co. since 1923. Commd. 1st lt., 1917, capt. Mil. Intelligence Div., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. advisory bd. Sch. of Journalism, Columbia. Democrat. *Club:* Columbus Country. Awarded Pulitzer prize ($500 gold medal) "for most disinterested and meritorious public service" rendered by an Am. newspaper in 1925 for fight against K.K.K., against law barring teaching of evolution, and for justice for the negro. On the Nation's roll of honor, 1927. *Home:* Overlook. *Office:* Enquirer-Sun, Columbus, Ga.

HARRIS, Lawrence Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Albany, Ore., Sept. 13, 1873; *s.* Thomas W. and Laura A. (Cattron) H.; A.B., U. of Ore., 1893; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1896; *m.* Jennie B. Beatie, of Oregon City, Ore., Apr. 28, 1904. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1896, and practiced in Eugene; mem. Ore. Ho. of Rep., 1901, 1903 (speaker of House, 1903); judge 2d Jud. Dist., Ore., 1905-12; asso. justice Supreme Court, Ore., 1915-24 (resigned). Republican. Mason. *Home:* Eugene, Ore.

HARRIS, Louis Israel, formerly N.Y. City commr. of health; *b.* Austria, Jan. 27, 1882; *s.* Solomon and Edith (Bodenstein) H.; brought to U.S., 1884; student Coll. City New York; M.D., Columbia U., 1905; D.P.H., New York U., 1917; *m.* Bertha Adler Harris, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1913; children—Sophea Caroline, Carl Samuel. Began practice at New York, 1905; chief of div. industrial hygiene, Dept. of Health, N.Y. City, 1915-17; dir. bur. preventable diseases, same dept., 1917-26; commissioner of health, N.Y. City, 1926-28; gen. dir. pub. health service, Nat. Dairy Products Corpn. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Acad. Medicine New York, Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Phi Delta Epsilon, Pi Lambda Phi. Democrat. Jewish religion. Mason, K.P. *Home:*

175 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HARRIS, Lynn H(arold), educator; *b.* at Milton, Pa., Nov. 26, 1885; *s.* James Lynn and Mary Annie (Polsgrove) H.; B.A., Dickinson Coll., 1906; M.A. in Philosophy, Boston U., 1909; M.A. in English, Yale, 1910, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Rhoda Edna Reeser, Lewistown, Pa., Aug. 27, 1914; 1 dau., Elizabeth Reeser. Instr. English, Northwestern U., 1912-13; interim prof. English, Hamline U., 1913-14; instr. in English, U. of Ill., 1914-17; head English dept., U. of Chattanooga, 1917-20, Franklin Coll., 1920-23; pres. Beaver Coll. for Women, 1923-27; college acquired Beechwood, Inc., in 1925, and moved from Beaver to Jenkintown, Pa.; pres. Howard Sem., W. Bridgewater, Mass., since 1927. Ordained M.E. ministry. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Tenn. Philol. Assn., Nat. Council Teachers of English, Am. Poetry Assn., S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Rho, Pi Kappa Delta, Theta Alpha Phi. Mason. *Club:* Rotary International. Editor: Ben Jonson's Catiline (critical edition), 1916. Contbr. on religious and ednl. subjects. *Home:* West Bridgewater, Mass.

HARRIS, Malcolm LaSalle, surgeon; *b.* Rock Island Co., Ill., June 27, 1862; *s.* Samuel G. and Frances (Greene) H.; ed. pub. schs. of Ia.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1882; *m.* Rose Breckenridge, of West Winsted, Conn., Oct. 12, 1887; 1 dau., Florence. Practiced, Chicago, 1882—. Mem. Internat. Surg. Assn., Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Assn. Clinical Surgery, Am. Medical Association (president, 1928-29), Western Surgical Association, Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med., Surg., Pathol., Urol. and Orthopædic socs. *Clubs:* Chicago Golf, Edgewater Golf, Saddle and Cycle, Casino, Physicians', Chicago Athletic, University, South Shore Country, Racquet. *Home:* 1528 Dearborn Parkway. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

HARRIS, M(artha) Anstice, educator; *b.* Madison, Wis.; *d.* Samuel and Martha (Anstice) H.; Ph.D., Yale, 1896; unmarried; adopted dau., Gertrude. Began teaching, 1886; dean Elmira (N.Y.) Coll. for Women, 1901—. Pres. trustees Pub. Library, Martinsburg, N.Y. Episcopalian. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Coll. English Conf. Assn. *Club:* Golf (pres.). *Author:* A Glossary of the West Saxon Gospels (Yale Studies in English), 1894; The House of Happiness, 1911, 29; also brochures on ednl. subjects. *Home:* Martinsburg, N.Y. *Address:* Elmira, N.Y.

HARRIS, Mattie Powell, coll. pres. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HARRIS, Maurice Henry, rabbi; *b.* London, Eng., Nov. 9, 1859; *s.* Rev. Henry Lionel and Rachel (Lewis) H.; early edn. in London; A.B., Columbia, 1887, A.M., 1888, Ph.D., 1889; studied Emanuel Theol. Sem., New York; *m.* Kitty Green, of London, August 14, 1888; children—Ruth Green, Mrs. Naomi Wolfson, Adriel. Rabbi Temple Israel, of City of New York, since 1882, full official, 1887. Past pres. New York Bd. of Jewish Ministers; founder and ex-pres. Harlem Federation Settlement; ex-pres. Eastern Council of Reform Rabbis; dir. Soc. Prevention of Crime, N.Y. State Conf. of Religion. *Author:* People of Book—A Biblical History (3 vols.), 1895-97; Selected Addresses (3 vols.), 1894-96; Two Chautauqua Syllabi of Jewish History and Literature from the Kabbala to Mendelssohn, 1899. Wrote: Unitarianism and Judaism, North American Review, 1894; Are the Jews a Nation? Jewish Quarterly Review (London), 1890; A Thousand Years of Jewish History, 1904; Jews of the Middle Ages, 1907; Modern Jewish History, 1909; A Confirmation Manual, 1919; article on Judaism's Relation to Christianity, in Outline of Christianity. Compiler: Daily Readings from Scripture, 1919. *Home:* 418 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

HARRIS, May, writer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HARRIS, Miriam Coles, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HARRIS, Morris Bedford, lawyer; *b.* Albion, Ill., Sept. 10, 1866; *s.* Lucius and Constance Katherine (Thompson) H.; ed. U. of Ind. and Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O.; *m.* Jessie Hayward Boggs, of Springfield, Feb. 21, 1889; children—Marjorie Hayward (Mrs. August F. Muenter), Ronald Biddle. Began practice at Fresno, California, 1895; senior mem. firm Harris, Johnson, Willey & Griffith; atty. for various coöperative corpns. and irrigation dists.; dir. Pacific-Southwest Trust & Savings Bank (Valley br.), Rowell, Chandler Co. Roosevelt presdl. elector, 1904-12; mem. State Bd. of Edn., 1915-16; mem. Calif. Senate, 1918-22, reëlected for term 1922-26; chmn. Rep. State Conv., 1918; asso. state dir. Four Minute Men, World War; pres. trustees Calif. State Normal Sch., Fresno, 1910-19; appointed mem. Calif. Highway Commission, 1927. Mem. Mayflower Soc., S. A. R., Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* Commercial, Riverside Golf; Commonwealth (San Francisco). Leader of "dry" forces in Calif. legislature, 1919, 21, and author of the Harris Law for enforcement of 18th Amendment to the Constitution of U.S., which was defeated by referendum; led successful fight for enactment of Wright enforcement act, 1921. *Home:* "Twin Acres," Ashlan Av. *Office:* T. W. Patterson Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

HARRIS, Morris James, newspaper man; *b.* Columbia, Mo., Sept. 11, 1897; *s.* John Sterling and Sarah (Hall) H.; Bach. Journalism, U. of Mo., 1920; unmarried. With The Japan Advertiser, Tokyo, 1921-23, United Press, Washington, D.C., and Phila., 1924, The Manila (P.I.) Bulletin, 1925, Associated Press, Kansas City, Mo., 1926; China corr. Associated Press, Shanghai, since 1927. Mem. Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington); American, Columbia Country (Shanghai). *Address:* American Club, Shanghai, China.

HARRIS, Nathaniel Edwin, ex-governor; Jan. 21, 1846-Sept. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARRIS, Norman Dwight, coll. prof.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 25, 1870; *s.* Norman Wait and Jacynthia (Vallandingham) H.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1892; studied univs. of Chicago, 1894-95, Berlin and Leipzig, 1896-98; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1901; research work at Paris, London and Rome, 1901, 1905; *m.* Jane C., *d.* Dr. Z. H. Going, of Chicago, June 19, 1901. Instr. history, Evanston Acad., 1898-99; prof. history, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1902-06; prof. European diplomatic history, 1906-15, head of dept. of polit. science, and prof. diplomacy and internat. law, 1915-1928, Northwestern U. Mem. Col. House's com. for gathering data for Peace Conf., 1917-18. Trustee Chicago Training Sch. for Missionaries, and Northwestern Univ. Settlement. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn. (exec. council, 1913-16), Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Hist. Assn.; fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; life mem. Art Inst. Chicago. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University (Evanston and Chicago); Yale (New York and Chicago); Evanston (Ill.) Country, Evanston Golf; Daytona (Fla.) Country; American, Union Interalliée, Paris. *Author:* History of Negro Servitude in Illinois, 1904; Intervention and Colonization in Africa, 1914, revised edit., 1927; Europe and the East, 1925; also numerous mag. articles. *Home:* 1134 Forest Av., Evanston, Ill., also Daytona Beach, Fla.

HARRIS, Overton, banker, cattle breeder; *b.* Harris, Sullivan Co., Mo., July 3, 1856; *s.* Anderson Wood and Gabrilla (Neilson) H.; ed. State Normal School, Kirksville, Mo.; *m.* Mary Susan Jones, of Newtown, Mo., Jan. 16, 1876. Farmer since boyhood and now owns 3,000 acres in Sullivan Co., Mo.; formerly extensive cattle feeder; started breeding Hereford cattle about 1890; won most of prizes offered for cattle, with show herd at St. Louis Expn., 1904; herd now one of the foremost in U.S.; organizer, 1888, and pres. Harris Banking Co.; dir. various banks, Mo., Tex. and Mont. Trustee Harris (Mo.) Sch. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Scottish and York Rite Mason. *Club:* Kansas City. *Home:* Harris, Mo.

HARRIS, Paul Percy, originator Rotary Club movement; *b.* Racine, Wis., Apr. 19, 1868; *s.* George H. and Cornelia (Bryan) H.; Ph.B., U. of Vt., 1889; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1891; *m.* Jean Thomson, of Edinburgh, Scotland, July 2, 1910. Began practice of law in Chicago, 1896; mem. firm of Harris, Reinhardt & Bebb. Founder, 1905, and mem. first Rotary Club, Chicago; member Nat. Assn. Rotary Clubs (pres.), Internat. Assn. Rotary Clubs (pres.), Rotary International (pres. emeritus); vice pres. Internat. Soc. Crippled Children. Mem. Am. and Ill. State bar assns., Chicago Bar Assn. (bd. mgrs.). Republican. *Home:* 10856 Longwood Drive. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HARRIS, Peter Charles, army officer; *b.* Kingston, Ga., Nov. 10, 1865; *s.* Charles Hook and Margaret (Monk) H.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1888; honor grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1895; Army War Coll., 1908; *m.* Mary, *d.* Capt. John B. Guthrie, U.S.A., Sept. 30, 1894. Commd. 2d lt. 13th Inf., June 11, 1888; promoted through grades to col. adj. gen., May 15, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., Dec. 17, 1917; adj. gen. of Army, rank of maj. gen., Sept. 1, 1918; retired, Aug. 31, 1922. In Battle of San Juan Hill and siege of Santiago de Cuba, 1898; in active operations against Philippine insurgents, 1899-1900; rep. of War Dept. at Buffalo Expn., 1901; again in Philippines, 1905-07; duty Gen. Staff, 1907-11; again in Philippines, 1912-15; duty in office of Adj. Gen., Washington, 1916-22. Nom. by Pres., bvt. capt., "for gallantry in battle" at Santiago de Cuba, July 1, 1898; awarded D.S.M., Feb. 13, 1919, "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service during his service in Adj. Gen.'s Dept." Comdr. Legion of Honor (France); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Italy). Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington and Manila). *Home:* The Highlands, Washington, D.C.

HARRIS, Robert Le Roy, bishop; *b.* Cleveland, O., Feb. 12, 1874; *s.* E. Clark and Susan (Shaw) H.; A.B., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1896, M.A., 1911, D.D., 1918; grad. Bexley Hall (theol. dept. Kenyon), 1899; *m* Katheryn Brandon, of Chicago, Ill., Aug. 25, 1897 (died 1908); children—Mrs. Katheryn Brandon Baird, Robert Brandon; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Annie Reynolds Macomber, of Toledo, O., Jan. 2, 1911; children—Charles Reynolds Macomber (foster son), Rosalind Susanne. Deacon, 1899, priest, 1900, Episcopal Ch.; rector Calvary Ch., Toledo, O., 1899-1901, St. Paul's Ch., Newport, Ky., 1901-04, Grace Ch., Cincinnati, O., 1904-06, St. Mark's Ch., Cheyenne, Wyo., 1906-09, St. Mark's Ch., Toledo, 1909-18; elected bishop of Marquette, Nov. 6, 1917, consecrated Feb. 7, 1918. Trustee Kenyon Coll.; pres. Nat. Ch. League. Mem. Delta Tau Delta, S.A.R. Progressive Rep. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Rotary, Country, Marquette. *Author:* The Invisible Temple; The Challenge; etc., also lecturer. *Home:* Bishop's House, Marquette, Mich.

HARRIS, Rufus Carrollton, prof. law; *b.* Monroe, Ga., Jan. 2, 1896; *s.* Virgil Vascar and Jessie (Green) H.; grad. high sch., Monroe, 1913, Gordon Inst., Barnesville, Ga., 1914; A.B., Mercer U., 1917; LL.B., Yale, 1923, J.D., 1924; *m.* Mary Louise Walker, of Monroe, June 23, 1917; children—Rufus Carrollton, Joseph Henry Walker. Prof. social sciences, 5th Dist. Sch., Walker Park, Ga., 1919-20; prof. law, Mercer U. Law Sch., 1923-27, also dean, 1925-27; dean and prof. law, Tulane U., since 1927. Served as 1st lt., inf., U.S.A., May 1917-Nov. 1919. Mem. Nat. Commn. on Uniform State Laws, 1925-27. Mem. Am., La., New Orleans and Ga. bar assns., Am. Law Inst., New Orleans Assn. Commerce (mem. council), Phi Delta Theta. Baptist. Mason. *Club:* Round Table. *Home:* 1507 Pine St., New Orleans, La.

HARRIS, Sam H., theatrical mgr.; *b.* N.Y. City, 1872; self-ed. Thrown on own resources at 11; organized several holiday entertainments at 17; later managed various athletic enterprises; first success as theatrical mgr. was with "The Gay Morning Glories"; became partner in firm of Sullivan, Harris & Woods, one of successes of this firm being the drama "The Fatal Wedding." Associated with George M. Cohan as Cohan & Harris, 1904-20; since then produced independently "Welcome Stranger," "Little Old New York," "Six Cylinder Love," Irving Berlin's "Music Box Revue," "Rain," "Cradle Snatchers," "Cocoanuts," and other plays. Lessee and mgr. Sam H. Harris Theatre, Music Box, and Bronx Opera House, New York; Grand Opera House and Sam H. Harris Theatre, Chicago, etc. *Clubs:* Lotos, Friars, Lambs, Green Room, Lakeville Golf. *Office:* Harris Theatre, 226 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

HARRIS, Samuel Henry, lawyer; *b.* Carrollton, Ark., Oct. 18, 1858; *s.* Samuel Yewell and Malinda (Curnutt) H.; ed. pub. schs.; studied law at home and in office Joseph G. Lowe, Washington, Kan.; *m.* Minnie Ernestine Carlock, of Norman, Okla., Apr. 19, 1893; 1 son, Samuel Lowe. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1889, and began practice at Washington, Kan.; moved to Norman, Okla., 1891; gen. counsel Southwestern Bell Telephone System, St. Louis, Mo., 1912-16; same for state of Okla., 1916-27 (retired, age-limit); one of leaders in movement for admission of Okla. to statehood; chmn. Code Revision Com. of Okla., 1908-10, making revision of statute laws, adopted by state legislature, 1911. Mem. Okla. Game and Fish Commn., chmn. since 1928. Mem. Okla. State Bar Assn. (2d pres.; one of organizers Ty. Bar Assn. of Okla., and promoter of union of bar assns. of Okla. and Indian Ty.),

Okla. State Sportsmen's Assn. (hon. life pres.), Okla. Game and Fish Protective Assn. (pres.). *Home:* 517 W. 35th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HARRIS, Seale, M.D.; *b.* Cedartown, Ga., March 13, 1870; *s.* Charles Hooks and Margaret Anne (Monk) H.; U. of Ga., 1891-92; M.D., U. of Va., 1894; post-grad. work, New York Polyclinic, 1900; Post-Grad. Med. Sch., Chicago, 1904, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1906, U. of Vienna, and other European clinics, 1906; *m.* Stella Rainer, of Union Springs, Alabama, April 28, 1897; children—Seale, Josephine Anne. In practice at Union Springs, Alabama, 1894-1906; located at Mobile, 1907; prof. practice of medicine, Med. Dept. U. of Ala., 1907-13; phys.-in-chief to Mobile City Hosp., 1907-13; removed to Birmingham, Oct. 1915; founder and med. dir. Gorgas Hosp., Birmingham; prof. emeritus of medicine, U. of Ala.; lecturer on nutrition, Birmingham Southern Coll.; formerly owner and editor Southern Med. Jour. Maj. Med. R.C., 1917, on staff of Surgeon Gen. Gorgas; in charge of the work on gastro-intestinal diseases; in France, May 1918-Mar. 1919; served as editor War Medicine; mem. and sec. research com. of Am. Red Cross in France; lt. col., Nov. 9, 1918; col. M.R.C., U.S.A.; investigated food conditions and nutritional diseases in Italy, Austria and Germany, Jan.; Feb., 1919; with Pres. Wilson's party in Italy, Jan. 1919. Citation by Gen. Pershing "for conspicuous and meritorious service in France." Mem. Conf. on Health Problems in Tropical America, 1924. Democrat. Presbyn. Fellow Am. Coll. Phys.; mem. Am. Gastro-enterol. Assn., A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn. (pres.; ex-sec.), Am. Med. Editors' Assn. (pres. 1919), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Chi. *Club:* Birmingham Country. Collaborating editor Internat. Clinics; author chapter on Food Poisoning, Tice's Practice of Medicine. Contbr. many articles on diabetes, hyper-insulinism, gastric ulcer, pernicious anemia, etc. *Address:* Seale Harris Clinic, 2234 Highland Av., Birmingham, Ala.

HARRIS, Thomas Green, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HARRIS, Thomas Jefferson, M.D.; *b.* Claremont, N.H., July 26, 1865; *s.* Thomas J. and Myra (Beaumont) H.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1886; M.D., U. of Pa., 1889; post-grad. work, U. of Berlin, 1890-91; *m.* Lena Breed, of Lynn, Mass., Oct. 21, 1896; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Practiced in Phila., 1889-90, in N.Y. City since 1891; former prof. diseases of nose and throat, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., and jr. surgeon (throat), Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp.; consulting laryngologist New York Post-Grad. Hosp. Lt. col., M.C., U.S.A., during the war; was in charge dept. oto-laryngology, Gen. Hosp. No. 14, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., and dir. sch. of laryngology, Camp Greenleaf, Ga. Pres. Jennie Clarkson Home for Children: sec. N.Y. City Bapt. Mission Soc.; dir. N.Y. Dispensary, Bapt. Fresh Air Home Soc., N.Y. Federation Chs., Westchester Hist. Soc. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Assn. (sec. 1906-16, pres. 1916-17), Am. Laryngol. Assn., Am. Otol. Soc. (pres., 1925-26), N.Y. Otol. Soc. (pres., 1918), N.Y. Laryngol. Soc. (sec. 1928—), Soc. Colonial Wars, Theta Delta Chi; mem. permanent com. Internat. Oto-Laryngol. Congress; mem. Am. Bd. Oto-Laryngology, 1928—. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Quill (pres. 1907-08), Dartmouth of N.Y.; Historian of Scarsdale. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 104 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

HARRIS, Thomas Le Grand, prof. history; *b.* Hamilton, Ind.; *s.* Greene Harris and Jane (Wilson) H.; A.B., Ind. U., 1892, A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1922; A.M., Harvard, 1899; Instr. in history, Ind. U., 1905-12; prof. history and head of dept., Baker U., since 1912. Student of banking and finance and partner various business enterprises. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. Wrote: The Trent Affair and Relations with England at the Beginning of the Civil War, 1896; Judge Ben B. Lindsay and His Work (in Greatest Living Americans), 1905; John Brown (in Ind. U. Memorial Vol. of Hist. Studies), 1926. Contbr. to Dictionary of American Biography, 1927. *Home:* Baldwin City, Kan.

HARRIS, Thomas Luther, sociologist; *b.* Modesto, Ill., Dec. 19, 1876; *s.* Sidney Thomas and Susan Elizabeth (McPherson) H.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1902; M.A., Ohio State U., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1912; student Chicago Sch. Civics and Philanthropy; *m.* Georgine Ritland, of Elroy, Wis., Aug. 22, 1921. Assistant secretary Columbus (O.) Associated Charities, 1905-06; instr. sociology, U. of Pittsburgh, 1911; instr. social science, Dak. Wesleyan U., 1911-13; asst. prof. sociology, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1913-15; prof. sociology, Miami U., 1915-21; asso. prof. sociology, 1921-23, prof. same, 1923, W.Va. U., also rural sociologist of Expt. Sta., W.Va. U. Coll. of Agr., 1926-29. Taught sociology, summer sessions, Univ. of Minn., 1915, Ohio State U., 1916, U. of Va., 1920. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Scottish Rite Mason, Odd Fellow. Chautauqua lecturer and rural community organizer. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

HARRIS, Uriah Rose, rear-admiral; *b.* Columbus, Ind., Sept. 14, 1849; *s.* John and Abigail (Rose) H.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1869; *m.* Sophia Ann Simonton, of Vallejo, Calif., Feb. 8, 1878. Midshipman, June 4, 1869; ensign, July 12, 1870; master, Jan. 1, 1872; lt., Feb. 11, 1875; lt.-comdr., Feb. 25, 1897; comdr., Dec. 31, 1899; capt., Feb. 21, 1905; rear-admiral, Jan. 7, 1909. Served on bd. Sabine, 1869-70; Ossipee, 1871-72; Frolic, 1873; Narragansett, 1874-75; coast survey schooner Earnest, 1876; navy yard, Mare Island, Calif., 1877; coast survey schooners Earnest and Yukon, 1877-78; Shenandoah, 1879-82; Naval Obs., 1882-84; navy yard, Mare Island, 1884-87, Ranger, 1887-90; Naval Acad., 1890-94; Ranger, 1895; Adams, 1896-97; navy yard, Boston, 1898; Chicago, 1899; light house duty, St. Louis, 1900-01; commandant naval sta., Olongapo, P.I., 1902; Wilmington, 1903-04; navy yard, Boston, 1905-06; commandant naval stas., Olongapo and Cavite, P.I., 1907-08; commandant navy yard, Phila., May 27, 1909-Mar. 21, 1910; gov. Naval Home, Phila., to Sept. 14, 1911; retired, Sept. 14, 1911. Episcopalian. *Home:* The Brighton, Washington, D.C.

HARRIS, Victor, composer, conductor; *b.* New York, Apr. 27, 1869; *s.* Jacob H.; studied entirely in America; pupil of Fred. Schilling in composition, William Courtney in singing, Anton Seidl in conducting; asst. to latter 2 yrs.; *m.* Catherine L. Richardson, June 20, 1916; children—Victor Stevens, Mary Grace, David Taylor, Cecilia. Conductor and vocal teacher at New York for 35 yrs.; now conductor St. Cecilia Club and Wednesday Morning Singing Club. Mem. Am. Acad. of Teachers of Singing. Composer of many songs heard in concerts, also choruses, etc. *Home:* 405 Park Av. *Studio:* 140 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

HARRIS, Wade Hampton, editor; *b.* Cabarrus Co., N.C., Jan. 1, 1858; *s.* Richard Sadler and Mary Annette (Hampton) H.; student Va. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Blacksburg, Va., 1874-75; *m.* Cora Springs, of Charlotte, N.C., Feb. 27, 1884. Began at 17 as editor Concord (N.C.) Sun (weekly); city editor Wilmington Sun, 1879-80, Charlotte Observer, 1882-88; founder, and editor 1888-94, Charlotte News; returned to Observer, 1894; editor-in-chief same since 1912. Alternate del. Dem. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1916; state rep. in formal notification of Pres. Wilson as nominee, Sept. 3, 1916; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Presbyn. *Home:* 510 N. Church St. *Address:* Observer Office, Charlotte, N.C.

HARRIS, Walter Alexander, lawyer; *b.* Macon, Ga., Nov. 17, 1875; *s.* Nathaniel Edwin and Fannie (Burke) H.; A.B., University of Ga., 1895, LL.B., 1896, LL.D. from the same university in 1928; *m.* Emily Williamson, of Macon, Jan. 9, 1901. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1896, and practiced in Macon: specialized in corpn. law; now mem. Harris, Harris & Popper; served as div. counsel Central of Ga. Ry.; asst. div. Counsel Southern Ry., gen. counsel Macon Nat. Bank, etc. Mem. Bibb Co. Bd. of Edn., 1905-12. Pvt., 1st lt. and capt., 3d Ga. Vols., May 1, 1898-Apr. 22, 1899; served in Cuba with Army of Occupation; comd. Ga. Brig. U.S.N.G. on Mexican border, 1916-17; comdg. 61st Inf. Brig., 31st Div., A.E.F., Oct. 15-Dec. 27, 1918; returned in command 174th Inf. Brig., 87th Div., Jan. 10, 1919; hon. discharged, Jan. 21, 1919. Mem. Am. and Ga. bar assns., Macon Bar Assn., Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Comdr. Ga. Dept. Am. Legion, 1919. Democrat. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Home:* 560 College St. *Office:* Georgia Casualty Bldg., Macon, Ga.

HARRIS, Walter Butler, engineer; *b.* Princeton, N.J., July 13, 1865; *s.* Rev. William and Christina Van Alen (Butler) H.; C.E., Princeton, 1886; *m.* Anne L. Yeomans, of Princeton, N.J., Nov. 22, 1892; children—Dorothy C., Walter Butler, George Yeomans (dec.), Helen Boyd. With Wilkes-Barre & Scranton Ry., 1886-87, Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., 1887-88, Central R.R. of N.J., 1888-89; instr. civ. engring., 1889-95, asst. prof. 1895-99, prof. geodesy since 1899, Princeton U. Engr. and architect The Prospect Co.; designed and constructed a system of jetties for protection of N.J. coast at Asbury Park and other places. Mem. Soc. for Promotion Electric Engring., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. (elder). *Home:* Greenholm, Princeton, N.J.

HARRIS, Walter Edward, editor, pub.; *b.* Natural Bridge, Va., Apr. 27, 1868; *s.* John H. and Lumina J. Wallace (nee Luster) H.; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1893; *m.* Emma Power, of Charleston, W.Va., Nov. 7, 1905. Began as reporter Roanoke (Va.) Herald, 1889; admitted to Va. bar, 1893, and began practice at Charleston; editor Charleston Gazette, 1893-95; successively with Washington (D.C.) Times, mng. editor Norfolk Virginian, with St. Louis (Mo.) Republic, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, political editor Richmond (Va.) Dispatch, Washington corr. Richmond Times-Dispatch to 1910; editor and pub. Petersburg (Va.) Index-Appeal, 1910, later merged with Petersburg Progress, as The Progress-Index, of which is editor and pub.; pres. Petersburg Newspaper Corpn. Democrat. *Home:* 1730 S. Sycamore St. *Office:* 15 Franklin St., Petersburg, Va.

HARRIS, William, Jr., theatrical mgr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 22, 1884; *s.* William and Rachel (Freefield) H.; prep. edn., Berkeley Sch., N.Y. City; spl. student, Columbia, 4 yrs. (no degree); *m.* Sibyl Klein, of London, Eng., Apr. 23, 1907. Theatrical business, New York, since 1912. Producer "The Yellow Jacket"; "Twin Beds"; "Abraham Lincoln"; "Mary Stuart"; "Robert E. Lee"; "The Outsider"; "Outward Bound"; "In Love with Love"; "Madame Pierre"; etc. *Clubs:* Lotos, Players. *Home:* 325 E. 79th St. *Office:* 141 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

HARRIS, W(illiam) Hall, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Oct. 12, 1852; *s.* James Morrison and Sidney Calhoun (Hall) H.; ed. pvt. schs., Baltimore; admitted to bar, 1876; *m.* Alice Patterson, of Baltimore, June 22, 1876; children—Mary Patterson (Mrs. John H. Sherburne), J(ames) Morrison, W(illiam) Hall, Henry Patterson. Sr. mem. law firm Harris & Thompson, since 1896; postmaster Baltimore, Feb. 1905-June 1913. Republican. Vice-pres. Peabody Inst., Baltimore. Presbyn. Mem. Bar Assn. State of Md., Bar Assn. of Baltimore, Md. Hist. Soc. (pres.), Soc. Cincinnati, S.R. (ex-pres. Md. Soc.), Swedish Colonial Soc., Md. Soc. War of 1812, Soc. Descendants of Colonial Govs. *Clubs:* University, Bachelor's Cotillon. *Home:* 11 E. Chase St. *Office:* Title Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

HARRIS, W(illiam) John, surgeon; *b.* Shrewsbury, Eng., June 17, 1852; *s.* Thomas and Martha (Gould) H.; ed. in London; came to U.S. 1871; M.D., Homœ. Med. Coll. of Mo. (valedictorian), 1875; *m.* Jessie Fremont Gibbs, of St. Louis, Sept. 26, 1878; children—Martha Gould (Mrs. Charles A. Soch), William J. Was prof. anatomy, later clin. medicine and sanitary science, Homœopathic Med. Coll. of Mo., mem. Hosp. Bd., St. Louis, 1909-13. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Mo. Inst. Homœopathy (ex-pres.), Homœ. Hosp. Assn. of Mo. *Home:* "Norrington," R.F.D. 2, Valley Park, Mo.

HARRIS, William Julius, senator; *b.* Cedartown, Ga., Feb. 3, 1868; *s.* Charles H. and Margaret Ann (Monk) H.; U. of Ga., 1890; *m.* Julia Knox, *d.* Gen. Joseph Wheeler, of Ala., July 27, 1905. Entered gen. ins., banking, Cedartown, 1890. Dir. U.S. Census, 1913-15; federal trade commr., 1915-18 (resigned). Ex-chmn. Dem. State Com., Ga.; U.S. senator, Ga., terms 1919-25 and 1925-31. Mem. Kappa Alpha. *Home:* Cedartown, Ga.

HARRIS, William Welton, publicist; *b.* at Hudson, Lenawee Co., Mich., Feb. 10, 1866; *s.* Caleb H. and Eliza (Durling) H.; B.Ph., U. of Mich., 1889; *m.* Jessie Elizabeth Brown, of Jackson, Mich., Jan. 25, 1893; children—Jean, Janet, Ruth, Elizabeth (dec.). Began as reporter, Detroit News, 1890; with Chicago Inter Ocean and Chicago Tribune, 1891-95; New York World and New York Tribune, 1895, New York American, 1896-1901; telegraph editor and Sunday editor, New York Herald, 1901-05; mng. editor, New York Evening Telegram, 1905-08; night editor, New York Herald, 1908-14; mng. editor New York Sun, 1914-16; publicity counsel, 1916-24. Editor American Railroads, 1918-22; asso. editor Railroad Data, 1922-24; v.p. Fifth Av. Coach Co.,

1924-27, Harris & Paul Paper Company, 1927-29. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Economic, New York Golf (hon.). *Author:* Daly's Billiard Book, 1914; How British Finance Met the Shock of War, 1917; Rapid Transit in New York City, 1923; Automotive Taxation, 1925; also numerous articles on financial and transportation topics. *Home:* Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HARRISON, see also Harison.

HARRISON, (Thomas) Alexander, artist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 17, 1853; ed. Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; École des Beaux Arts, Bastien-Lepage and Gérôme, Paris; unmarried. Hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1885; Temple silver medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1887; first class gold medal, Paris Expn., 1889; medal (2d), Munich Salon, 1891; medal of honor, Brussels and Ghent, 1892; Gold medal of honor, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1894. Chevalier of the Legion of Honor, 1889, Officier, 1901, and Officer of Public Instruction by French Govt. V.p. Jury Am. Art Sect. Internat. Expn., Paris, 1889; mem. Internat. Jury of Awards Expn. Universelle, Paris, 1900. Represented in Luxembourg Mus., Paris (2 pictures); Quimper Mus., France; Dresden Mus., Germany; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Art. Inst. Chicago, etc. A.N.A., 1898, N.A., 1902; mem. Art Club Phila., Paris Soc. Am. Painters, Nat. Arts Club, Cercle d'Union Artistique, Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Royal Institute of Painters in Oil Colors (London), Soc. of Secessionists (Berlin and Munich), Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Phila. Art (Phila.); Bohemian (San Francisco). *Address:* Century Assn., 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y., and 6 rue du Val de Grâce, Paris, France.

HARRISON, Alfred Craven, Jr., explorer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HARRISON, Belle Richardson, writer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HARRISON, Benjamin Franklin, state budget officer; *b.* Indian Ty., Jan. 21, 1875; *s.* Hilburn and Sarah (Colbert) H.; A.B., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), Durham, N.C.; *m.* Grace Liegerot, of Tonkawa, Okla., Dec. 28, 1911; children—Betty Ann, Benjamin F. Mem. Okla. Ho. of Rep., 1907-08, 09, 15, 19, 21; sec. of state, Okla., 1911-15; state budget officer, Okla., since 1923. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* 101 E. Hurd St., Edmond, Okla. *Office:* State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

HARRISON, (Lovell) Birge, artist; Oct. 28, 1854-May 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARRISON, Byron Patton, senator. See Harrison, Pat.

HARRISON, Carter Henry, ex-mayor; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 23, 1860; *s.* Carter Henry H. (5 times mayor of Chicago—killed by assassin, Oct. 28, 1893); A.B., St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1881 (LL.D., 1900); LL.B., Yale, 1883; *m.* Edith Ogden, Dec. 14, 1887. Practiced law, Chicago, 1883-89; in real estate business, 1889-91; publisher and editor Chicago Times, 1891-94; mayor of Chicago, 5 terms, 1897-1905 and 1911-15. Democrat. Mem. S.R., S.A.R., Soc. of the Cincinnati, Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. War of 1812. *Clubs:* University, Casino, Saddle and Cycle, Huron Mountain. Mason (K.T.). Pres. Commn. for Encouragement of Local Art, Chicago, 1918—. In charge Am. Red Cross activities in 12 hosps., nr. Toul, France, Oct. 1, 1918-Apr. 1, 1919. *Home:* Parkway Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

HARRISON, Mrs. Carter Henry, author, see Edith Ogden Harrison.

HARRISON, Catherine Norris, artist, see Catherine Norris Patterson.

HARRISON, Charles Custis, educator; May 3, 1844-Feb. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARRISON, Edith Ogden, author; *b.* New Orleans; *d.* Judge Robert Nash and Sarah (Beatty) Ogden; ed. Convent of Sisters of Mercy, and afterward grad. Peabody High Sch., New Orleans; *m.* at New Orleans, Carter Henry Harrison, Dec. 14, 1887. Decorated by French Govt. with Le Palmier, as patron of fine arts and for work done for French people in Chicago. Mem. Colonial Dames. Dir. Visiting Nurse Assn., Hahnemann Hosp. Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Friday, Saddle and Cycle, Twentieth Century. *Author:* Prince Silverwings, 1902; Star Fairies, 1903; Moon Princess, 1905; The Flaming Sword, 1908; Ladder of Moonlight, 1909; Mocking-Bird, 1909; Polar Star, 1909; Princess Sayrane, 1910; Lady of the Snows, 1912; Enchanted House and Other Fairy Stories, 1913; Clemencia's Crisis, 1915; Below the Equator, 1918; All the Way 'Round, 1922; Lands of the Sun, 1925. *Home:* Parkway Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

HARRISON, Fairfax, railway pres.; *b.* New York, Mar. 13, 1869; *s.* Burton and Constance (Cary) H.; A.B., Yale, 1890; A.M., Columbia, 1891; admitted to bar, New York, 1892. Practiced law at New York, 1892-96. Entered ry. service as solicitor Southern Ry. Co., 1896; asst. to pres. same rd., 1903-06, v.p., 1906-10; pres. Chicago, Indianapolis & Louisville Ry. Co., 1910-13; pres. Southern Ry. Co., also Mobile & Ohio R.R. Co. since 1913; etc. *Home:* Belvoir, Fauquier Co., Va. *Office:* Southern Ry. Co., Washington, D.C.

HARRISON, Florence, home economist; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., Aug. 31, 1884; *d.* Charles and Rosanna (Roberts) H.; grad. high sch., Danville, Ill., 1903, post-grad. course 1 yr.; B.S. in Agr., U. of Ill., 1908; M.A. in Edn., Columbia, 1918. Teacher high sch., Centralia, Ill., 1908-09, Champaign, Ill., 1909-10; with U. of Ill., 1910-19, successively extension worker, head of home economics extension, critic teacher of home economic edn., and Smith-Hughes supervisor; dean of home economics, State Coll. of Wash., since 1919. Mem. Am. Home Economics Assn., Wash. Edni. Assn., Inland Empire Teachers' Assn., Wash. State Home Economic Assn., Phi Kappa Phi, Omicron Nu (nat. sec.). Episcopalian. *Address:* State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.

HARRISON, Floyd Reed, mem. Federal Farm Loan Board and of liquidating com. War Finance Corpn.; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Oct. 30, 1889; *s.* Martin Luther and Evelyn Blanche (Johnson) H.; prep. edn., Emerson Inst., Washington, D.C.; LL.B., Georgetown Law Sch., 1912; *m.* Henrietta Gertrude O'Reilly, of Phila., Pa., Aug. 28, 1913; 1 dau., Margaret Evelyn. Sec. to sec. of agr., 1915-17; asst. to sec. of agr., 1917-21; asst. to mng. dir. War Finance Corpn., 1921-25; dir. War Finance Corpn., 1925-29, and mem. liquidating com. of same since Apr. 5, 1929; mem. Federal Farm Loan Bd. since May 10, 1927. Mem. Delta Chi. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Nat. Press, Congressional Country. *Home:* 3303 Cleveland Av. *Office:* Barr Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HARRISON, Francis Burton, ex-gov.-gen. P.I.; *b.* New York, Dec. 18, 1873; *s.* Burton and Constance (Cary) H.; A.B., Yale, 1895; LL.B., New York Sch. of Law, 1897; *m.* Mary Crocker, of San Francisco, June 7, 1900 (died 1905); *m.* 2d, Mabel Judson, of Brooklyn, 1907; *m.* 3d, Elizabeth Wrentmore, of Berkeley, Calif., May 15, 1919 (divorced, 1927); *m.* 4th, Margaret Wrentmore (sister of 3d wife), Apr. 8, 1927. Instructor in New York night law school, 1897-99; admitted to bar, 1898; private Troop A, N.Y. Vol. Cav., and capt. and adj.-gen. U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, June 20, 1898-Jan. 31, 1899; mem. 58th Congress (1903-05), 13th N.Y. Dist., 60th, 61st, 62d Congresses (1907-13), 16th Dist., and 63d Congress (1913-15), 20th Dist.; resigned from 63d Congress, 1913; gov.-gen. P.I., 1913-21. Dem. candidate for lt.-gov. of N.Y., 1904. *Home:* Teaninich, Alness, Scotland.*

HARRISON, (William) Fred, lawyer; Dec. 26, 1874-July 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARRISON, George Billingsley, banker; *b.* Howard Co., Mo., Oct. 23, 1870; *s.* George B. and Louan (Birch) H.; A.B., Pritchett Coll., Glasgow, Mo., 1888; *m.* Adelaide Ligon, of Honey Grove, Tex., Mar. 4, 1891; children—E. Birch, Ruth (Mrs. John A. Armstrong). Began with Glasgow Savings Bank, 1888, asst. cashier, 1891-1901; cashier New England Nat. Bank, 1901-10, v.p., 1910-14; moved to Upland, Calif., 1914, Denver, Colo., 1926; pres. Denver Nat. Bank since 1926. Dir. Denver Chamber Commerce. Mason. *Clubs:* Denver, Cherry Hills Golf. *Home:* Brown Palace Hotel. *Office:* Denver Nat. Bank, Denver, Colo.

HARRISON, George Leslie, banker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 26, 1887; *s.* George Francis Edward and Mary Ross (Ray) H.; grad. Western High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1906; A.B., Yale, 1910, hon. M.A., 1929; LL.B., Harvard, 1913; unmarried. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1914; legal sec. to Justice Oliver W. Holmes, of U.S. Supreme Ct., 1913-14; asst. gen. counsel Federal Res. Bd., Washington, 1914-18, gen. counsel, 1919-20; dep. gov. Federal Res. Bank of New York, 1920-28, gov. since 1928. Served as capt., Am. Red Cross, overseas, 1918. Decorated comdr's. cross with stars, Order Polonia Restituta, 1928. *Clubs:* Yale, University, Broad Street (New York); Metropolitan (Washington); Chevy Chase (Md.); Mt. Kisco Golf (Mt. Kisco, N.Y.). *Home:* Yale Club, 50 Vanderbilt Av. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank, 33 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

HARRISON, George Paul, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

HARRISON, Harry P., lyceum mgr.; *b.* nr. Grinnell, Ia., Aug. 31, 1878; *s.* Daniel B. and Elizabeth (Holland) H.; student Cornell Coll., Ia., 1900-03; student law dept., U. of Chicago, 1903-05; *m.* Etta Parsons, of Mt. Vernon, Ia., June 21, 1911. Began with Redpath Lyceum Bur., 1901; purchased Slayton Bur. and consolidated same with Redpath, 1910, later acquired Central Bur., Nat. Lincoln Chautauqua System and purchased the Dominion Chautauqua of Toronto, Can., 1923; now pres. and gen. mgr. Redpath Chautauquas, Inc.; dir. and treas. Redpath Lyceum Bur.; dir. Great Northern Life Ins. Co. During World War chmn. exec. com. Am. Red Cross Nat. Speakers' Bur., exec. chmn. mil. entertainment council War Dept. Commn. on Training Camp Activities, and exec. chmn. Nat. Smileage Book Campaign. Apptd. col. on staff Gov. W. J. Fields of Ky. (in recognition of edni. service in connection with the Redpath Chautauquas), 1927. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Press. *Home:* Kenilworth, Ill. *Office:* Kimball Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HARRISON, Henry Sydnor, author; *b.* Sewanee, Tenn., Feb. 12, 1880; *s.* Caskie and Margaret Coleman (Sydnor) H.; Brooklyn Latin Sch. (founded by his father); B.A., Columbia, 1900, M.A., 1913; unmarried. With Am. Ambulance in France and Belgium, Mar.-June 1915; lt. U.S.N.R.F., 1917-19. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Queed, 1911; V. V.'s Eyes, 1913; Angela's Business, 1915; When I Come Back, 1919; Saint Teresa, 1922; Andrew Bride of Paris, 1925. *Clubs:* Century, Players. *Home:* 59 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

HARRISON, Ida Withers (Mrs. Albert M. Harrison); May 9, 1851-Nov. 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARRISON, James Jabez, insurance official; *b.* Hot Springs, Ark., June 26, 1891; *s.* Rev. William R. and Alice Virginia (Grady) H.; A.B., Hendrix Coll., 1914; *m.* Julia Turner, of Morrillton, Ark., Apr. 28, 1921; children—Virginia, Julia. In life ins. business since 1922; v.p. Home Life Ins. Co. since 1922; dir. Am.-Southern Trust Co. Mem. bd. Ark. State Fair Assn., Little Rock Community Chest, Ark. State Y.M.C.A.; trustee Hendrix Coll. Commd. capt. inf., U.S.A., 1917; maj., 1918; comdr. Ark. Dept. Am. Legion, 1919; pres. Little Rock Chamber Commerce, 1930. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 209 Ridgeway. *Office:* Home Ins. Bldg., 2d and Center Sts., Little Rock, Ark.

HARRISON, John B., jurist; *b.* Anderson Co., Ky., Apr. 10, 1861; *m.* Etta Wallach, of Ft. Griffin, Tex., Apr. 20, 1890. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1888, and began practice in Wheeler County; later moved to Oklahoma City; now asso. justice Supreme Court of Okla. *Home:* 133 E. 14th St. *Address:* State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

HARRISON, John Ellis, clergyman, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HARRISON, John Green, educator; *b.* Washington Co., Ga., Apr. 27, 1869; *s.* Green Berry and Rhoda Elephair (Mayo) H.; A.B., Mercer U., 1889, D.D., 1903; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1899; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1901-12, U. of Berlin, 1905-06; *m.* Bessie Winn Gilmore, of Tennille, Ga., Dec. 28, 1893; *m.* 2d, Ruth Barrett, of Washington, Ga., June 22, 1911; children—John Green, William Henry, Martha Elizabeth. Teacher and prin. high schs., Hiawassee, Ga., Cumming, Ga., Orangeburg, S.C., 1889-96; ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1896; pastor Tattnall Square Bapt. Ch., Macon, Ga., 1899-1905; prof. philosophy and edn., Mercer U., 1907-15; prin. Mercer U. Summer Sch., 1910, 15, 16, 17; sec. Ga. Bapt. Edn. Bd. (exec. sec. half-million debt paying campaign of Ga. Baptists 1918-19), 1915-19; prof. philosophy, Mercer U., 1919-29, dean of Sch. of Christianity since 1929. Sr. partner of Harrison Farms. Mem. Ga. State Bd. Pub. Welfare, 1920-29, chmn., 1925-29; mem. Ga. State Bd. of Edn. since 1929. Supervisor Ga. Bapt. Secondary Edn., 1919-24. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Dem-

ocrat. Wrote: Life and Service of David Denton, 1926. *Home:* 421 Adams St., Macon, Ga.

HARRISON, John Higgins, editor, pub.: Nov. 30, 1867-Mar. 2, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARRISON, John Smith, author; *b.* Orange, N.J., Feb. 3, 1877; *s.* William Ogden and Lottie Ann (Smith) H.; A.B., Columbia, 1899, A.M., 1900, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Elisabeth Shepard Southworth, of Gambier, O., June 27, 1907; children—William Ogden (dec.), Ada Deane, Thurston, Edward Woodberry, Virginia (dec.), Thomas Southworth. Fellow in comparative lit., Columbia, 1900-01; lecturer in English lit., before Teachers' Assn., of Brooklyn, 1902; substitute teacher in English, New York public schs., 1903; instr. English, 1903-07, asst. prof., 1907-16, Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O.; prof. English, Butler Coll., 1916—. Prof. English, summer session, Columbia U., 1917. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Woodberry Soc., Phi Beta Kappa (Columbia Chapter). *Club:* Indianapolis Literary. *Author:* Platonism in English Poetry of the 16th and 17th Centuries, 1903; The Teachers of Emerson, 1910; The Vital Interpretation of English Literature, 1928. *Home:* 347 N. Audubon Rd., Indianapolis, Ind.

HARRISON, Joseph Le Roy, librarian; *b.* N. Adams, Mass., Oct. 12, 1862; *s.* John Le Roy and Ellen Maria (Hawks) H.; ed. Drury Academy, Cascadilla School, and Cornell U.; editorial staff New York Commercial Advertiser, 1885-88; asst. Washington corr., same, 1888-89; student U. of Heidelberg, Germany, 1890, N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany, N.Y., 1901-03 (degree B.L.S., conferred by regents U. State of N.Y., 1893, and M.L.S., 1912). Sub-librarian, legislation, N.Y. State Library, Albany, 1893-94; librarian, Providence Athenæum, 1894-1911, Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass., Jan. 1, 1912—. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. Library Club, Western Mass. Library Club, N.Y. State Library Assn., N.Y. State Library Sch. Assn., Sons Am. Revolution, Soc. Colonial Wars: treas. Library Art Club since 1915; clk., treas. Northampton Hist. Soc. since 1916; sec. Seth Pomeroy Chapter Sons American Revolution, 1924—; mem. Pocumtuck Valley Memorial Assn. *Clubs:* Northampton, Northampton Country; Adirondack Camp and Trail. Editor: Cap and Gown—Some College Verse, 1893; With Pipe and Book—A Collection of College Verse, 1898; In College Days—Recent 'Varsity Verse, 1901; (with Williams Haynes) Camp-fire Verse, 1917; Fisherman's Verse, 1918; Winter-sports Verse, 1919. *Author:* The Great Bore, Souvenir of Hoosac Tunnel, 1891; Guide to the Study of James Abbott McNeill Whistler (with W. G. Forsyth), 1895. *Home:* Northampton, Mass.

HARRISON, Leland, diplomat; *b.* New York City, Apr. 25, 1883; *s.* W. Henry and Helen (Skidmore) H.; B.A., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Anne C. Coleman, June 27, 1925. Pvt. sec. to ambassador to Japan, 1907-08; apptd. 3d sec. of Embassy, Tokyo, 1908; 2d sec. of Legation, Peking, 1909; 2d sec. Embassy, London, 1910; sec. Legation, Bogota, Colombia, 1912; assigned duty Dept. of State, 1915; dip. sec. Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, rank of counselor, Nov. 30, 1918; counselor Am. Embassy, Paris, May, 1920; spl. duty Dept. of State, 1921; expert asst. to Am. Commrs., Conf. on Limitation of Armament, 1921-22; became asst. sec. of state, Mar. 31, 1922; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Sweden, 1927, to Uruguay, 1929. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Knickerbocker, Harvard, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Racquet (Phila.); Tennis and Racquet (Boston); Metropolitan, Burning Tree, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Address:* American Legation, Montevideo, Uruguay.

HARRISON, Leon, rabbi: Aug. 13, 1866-Sept. 1, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARRISON, Leonard Vance, criminologist; *b.* Marshall, Mo., Sept. 26, 1891; *s.* George Benjamin McClellan and Hattie Florence (Abney) H.; A.B., Mo. Valley Coll., 1912; student Training Sch. for Pub. Service, New York Bur. Municipal Research, 1914-16; *m.* Helga Anderson, of N.Y. City, Feb. 24, 1923; children—Vance, Scott. Teacher of history and economics, high sch., Chanute, Kan., 1913-14; mem. staff New York Bur. Municipal Research, 1914-16, 1919; associated with Raymond B. Fosdick in preparation of book on Am. police systems, 1916-18, 1920; collaborator with Dr. Lewis Mayers in study of distribution of physicians in U.S., for Rockefeller Gen. Edn. Bd., 1921-23; dir. municipal research, Civic Affairs Dept., Indianapolis (Ind.) Chamber Commerce, 1923-26; mem. staff Harvard Law Sch. survey of administration of criminal justice, Boston, Mass., 1926-29; research consultant, Nat. Commn. on Law Observance and Enforcement, 1929; mem. staff Bur. Social Hygiene, N.Y. City, since 1928. Served as seaman, U.S.N., World War. Independent Democrat. Unitarian. *Club:* Avalon-Country (Indianapolis). Co-Author: The Distribution of Physicians in the United States, 1924. *Home:* 50 Oakwood St., Rye, N.Y. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HARRISON, Luther, writer, lecturer; *b.* Blue Mountain, Miss., Nov. 21, 1877; *s.* Thomas Caldwell and Kittie (Stewart) H.; student Hendrix Coll., Conway, Ark., 1900-01, Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1902-04; *m.* Leona Sharp, of West Plains, Mo., Dec. 24, 1910; 1 dau., Margaret. Began as reporter Russellville (Ark.) Courier-Democrat, 1904; editor and pub. Higgins (Tex.) Pilot, 1907-08, Wetumka (Okla.) Gazette, 1910-11, Wewoka (Okla.) Democrat, 1912-18, Holdenville (Okla.) Democrat, 1921-23; editorial writer Ada (Okla.) Evening News, 1919-21; chief editorial writer Daily Oklahoman, Oklahoma City, since 1923. Mayor of Wetumka, 1911; mem. Okla. Ho. of Rep., 1915-16, State Senate, 1919-23. Mem. Sigma Delta Chi. Mason; mem. O.E.S. Democrat. *Home:* 521 W. 19th St. *Office:* Oklahoman Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HARRISON, Marguerite, author; *b.* Baltimore, Md.; *d.* Bernard N. and Elizabeth Elton (Livezey) Baker; ed. St. Timothy Sch., Catonsville, Md.; *m.* Thomas Bullitt Harrison, of Baltimore, 1902 (died 1915); *m.* 2d, Arthur M. Blake, 1926. Began as reporter on Baltimore Sun, 1916; newspaper corr. with A.E.F., in France, 1918; in Germany 8 mos., following Armistice, later in Poland and Russia; lectured in U.S., 1921-22 and winter, 1924-25; made motion picture entitled "Grass," 1923-24. *Club:* Women's City (New York). *Author:* Marooned in Moscow, 1921; Unfinished Stories from Russian Prisons, 1923; Red Bear or Yellow Dragon, 1924; Asia Reborn, 1928. *Address:* 26 E. 11th St., New York N.Y.

HARRISON, Mary Scott Lord (Mrs. Benjamin Harrison); *b.* Honesdale, Pa., Apr. 30, 1858; *d.* Russell Farnham Lord (chief engr. and gen. mgr. Del. & Hudson Canal Co.) and Elizabeth (Scott) Lord; ed. Mrs. Moffat's Sch., Princeton, N.J., and Elmira Coll.; *m.* Walter Erskine, *s.* Samuel E. Dimmick, atty. gen. Pa., 1881 (the former died Jan. 1882); *m.* 2d, Apr. 6, 1896, Benjamin Harrison (President of the United States, 1889-93, who died Mar. 13, 1901); 1 dau., Elizabeth (Mrs. James Blaine Walker, Jr.). *Club:* Cosmopolitan (New York). *Home:* 1160 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

HARRISON, (Whately) Milton; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 12, 1883; *s.* William Henry and Martha Ella (Jackson) H.; grad. St. Lawrence U. Law Sch.; New York U. Sch. of Accounts, Commerce and Finance; grad. Am. Inst. Banking; *m.* Irene H. Seiberling, Dec. 25, 1923; children—Sally Ann, Gertrude Faith. Teacher of commercial and banking law, 1912-15; sec. Am. Bankers Assn., 1914-19; asst. ednl. dir., Am. Inst. of Banking, 1915-19; dir. in charge banks and schools in war savings orgns., Washington, D.C., 1917-18; exec. mgr. Savings Banks Assn. of State of N.Y., 1919-20; pres. Natamsa Pub. Co., National Ry. Service Corpn.; dir. Franklin Nat. Bank, 1922-24; dir. Coal & Iron Nat. Bank, Seiberling Rubber Co.; trustee, exec. com. Bowery Savings Bank. Pres. Nat. Assn. Owners of R.R. and Pub. Utility Securities; hon. v.p. Nat. Assn. Mutual Savings Banks; managing dir. Save-to-Travel Assn., 1924-28; chairman Bank Exposition, Ltd. Mem. Com. on Internat. Trade and Improvement, 1921-24; mem. Com. of Pub. Service in Metropolitan Dist., 1924-27; mem. Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., American Economic Association, National Tax Association, Nat. Publishers' Assn., Am. Inst. Polit. Science, Soc. Colonial Wars, Huguenot Soc., St. Nicholas Soc., France-America Soc., Soc. of Am. Wars, Phi Delta Phi; hon. mem. Vt. Bankers Assn., N.Y. Chapter Am. Inst. Banking. *Clubs:* Bankers, Union League (mem. pub. affairs com.), Advertising, Metropolitan. *Home:* 33 Highland Circle, Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 11 E. 36th St., New York, N.Y.

HARRISON, Pat (Byron Patton), senator; *b.* at Crystal Springs, Miss., August 29, 1881; *s.* Robert and Myra Anna (Patton) H.; grad. high sch., Crystal Springs; attended La. State U., Baton Rouge; *m.* Mary Edwena McInnis, of Leakesville, Miss., Jan. 19, 1905. Began law practice, Leakesville, Sept. 1902; now at Gulfport, Miss. Elected dist. atty., 2d Dist., Miss., 1905, 07; resigned, Sept. 1910; mem. 62d to 65th Congresses (1911-19), 6th Miss. Dist.; U.S. Senator, terms 1919-25 and 1925-31. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Gulfport, Miss.

HARRISON, Roland Rathbun, mgr. Christian Science Pub. Soc.: *b.* Smithville Flats, N.Y., June 10, 1878; *s.* Joseph Andrew and Florence Adela (Rathbun) H.; graduated high sch., Binghamton, N.Y.; A.B., Cornell U., 1903; *m.* Hortense Long, of Collamer, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1911; children—Joseph Graham, Frances Pauline. With Brooklyn (N.Y.) Standard-Union, 1903-06, New York Times, 1906-07; went to New York Herald, 1907, day city editor, 1919-20, night city editor, 1921-22; joined staff Christian Science Monitor, Boston, 1922, exec. editor, 1924-29, mem. editorial bd. since 1927; mgr. Christian Science Pub. Soc. since 1929; v.p. Press Wireless, Inc. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 29 Brewster Rd., Newton Highlands, Mass. *Office:* Falmouth and St. Paul Sts., Boston, Mass.

HARRISON, Ross Granville, anatomist; *b.* Germantown (Phila.), Pa., Jan. 13, 1870; *s.* Samuel and Katharine (Diggs) H.; A.B., Johns Hopkins University, 1889, Ph.D., 1894; M.D., University of Bonn, 1899; hon. A.M., Yale, 1907; Sc.D., U. of Cincinnati, 1920, University of Michigan, 1929; *m.* Ida Lange, of Altona, Germany, Jan. 9, 1896; children—Dorothea Katharine, Elizabeth Ross, Richard Edes, Eleanor Barrington, Ross Granville. Lecturer on morphology, Byrn Mawr Coll., 1894-95; instr. and asso. in anatomy, 1896-99, asso prof. anatomy, 1899-1907, Johns Hopkins; prof. comparative anatomy, 1907-27, Sterling prof. of biology since 1927, Yale Univ.; Dunham lecturer, Harvard, 1926. Mng. editor Jour. of Experimental Zoölogy, since 1903; trustee Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, since 1908; mem. advisory bd. Wistar Inst. Member Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Soc. Zoölogists (pres. 1924), Am. Assn. Anatomists (pres. 1912-13), Anatomische Gesellschaft, Am. Soc. Naturalists (sec. 1902-04, pres. 1913), A.M.A.; asso. mem. Am. Neurol. Assn.; fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; corr. mem. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., Soc. de Biol., Paris; hon. mem. Royal Acad. Medicine, Turin; foreign mem. Norwegian Acad. Sci., Royal Acad. Lincei, Rome. Awarded (1914) The Archduke Rainer medal of Imperial Royal Zoöl. Bot. Soc. of Vienna; John Scott medal and premium, by the City of Phila., "for the invention of devices for tissue grafting and for tissue culture." Author numerous scientific papers on development of fishes, nervous system, embryonic transplantation and cultivation of animal tissues outside the organism. In 1907 first adapted the hanging drop culture method to the study of embryonic tissues and demonstrated directly the outgrowth of the developing nerve-fiber. *Home:* 142 Huntington St., New Haven, Conn.

HARRISON, Russell Benjamin, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARRISON, Shelby Millard; *b.* Leaf River, Illinois, February 15, 1881; *s.* James Franklin and Mary Ellen (Helman) H.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1906; post-grad. work, Boston U., 1906-07, in economics and sociology, Harvard, 1907-09; *m.* Patti Rodgers, of Charleroi, Pa., Nov. 19, 1910; children—James Shelby, Rodger Scott. Staff Pittsburgh Survey, 1908; exec. sec. Federated Boys' Clubs, Boston, 1909; editorial staff, The Survey (mag.), 1910-12; dir. Dept. Surveys and Exhibits, Russell Sage Foundation, 1912—; dir. Topeka Improvement Survey, 1913, Springfield (Ill.) Survey, 1914-15; acting dir. Dept. Industrial Studies, Russell Sage Foundation, 1918-19; lecturer summer session, Columbia, 1921, Teachers College since 1923; instr. course in social surveys, New York School of Social Work since 1922; dir. Survey of Social and Living Conditions, Regional Plan of New York and Its Environs since 1922; v.-gen. dir., Russell Sage Foundation, 1924—; mem. President's Research Com. on Social Trends, 1929—. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Nat. City Planning Conf., Social Science Research Council, Am. Assn. Social Workers, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Commn. on Ch. and Social Service, Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America. Methodist. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Author:* Social Conditions in an American City, 1920. Joint Author: City and

County Administration in Springfield, Ill., 1917; Public Employment Offices—Their Purpose, Structure, and Methods, 1924; Welfare Problems in New York City, 1926. Editor of Survey and Exhibit Series (Russell Sage Foundation). *Home:* 416 W. 118th St. *Office:* 130 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

HARRISON, Thomas Perrin, prof. English; *b.* Abbeville, S.C., Oct. 11, 1864; *s.* Francis Eugene and Mary Eunice (Perrin) H.; Abbeville Acad.; B.S., The Citadel, Charleston, S.C., 1886; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1891; *m.* Adelia Lake Leftwich, of Baltimore, Md., Jan. 9, 1894; children—James Leftwich, Thomas Perrin, Florence Leftwich, Lewis Wardlaw. Instr. English, The Citadel, 1886-88; asso. prof. English, Clemson Coll., S.C., 1891-96; prof. English, Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1896-1909; prof. English, N.C. State Coll., 1909, dean since 1910. Y.M.C.A. ednl. sec., A.E.F., in France, July 1918-Apr. 1919; with Army Ednl. Corps, A.E.F., France, Apr.-July 1919. Mem. Nat. Council Teachers of English, N.C. State Teachers' Assembly, Kappa Alpha (Southern). Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* 1800 Park Drive, Raleigh, N.C.

HARRISON, Thomas Walter, congressman; *b.* Leesburg, Va., Aug. 5, 1856; *s.* Matthew and Anne Harriette H.; M.A. and B.L., U. of Va.; *m.* Mar. 8, 1882, Julia Knight, of Md. (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Nellie Cover, Winchester, July 3, 1903. Began practice at Winchester, Va., 1879; mem. Va. Senate 2 terms, 1888-95; judge Circuit Court, 17th Jud. Dist. of Va., 1895-1916; mem. State Constl. Conv., 1901; elected to 64th Congress, Nov. 1916, to fill vacancy, and at same time elected to 65th Congress (1917-19), 7th Va. Dist.; reëlected to 66th to 70th Congresses (1919-29), same dist.; in practice with son at Winchester since 1929. Democrat. *Author:* Harrison on Wills and Administration. *Home:* Winchester, Va.

HARRISON, Walter Munford, newspaper editor; *b.* Irvington, Ky., Aug. 16, 1888; *s.* Gilbert and Willa (Drury) H.; grad. high sch., Sioux City, Ia., 1907; student Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1907-09; *m.* Anne Waters, of Chicago, Feb. 7, 1913; children—Gilbert Waters, Barbara Earle, Walter Munford, Willa Anne, John Devereux. Began as reporter Sioux City (Ia.) Journal, 1905; mng. editor Okla. Pub. Co., pubs., Daily Oklahoman, Oklahoma City Times and Okla. Farmer-Stockman, since 1916. Capt. Mil. Intelligence Div. O.R.C. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors (pres. 1928-29), Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Delta Chi. Democrat. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Oklahoma, Oklahoma Golf and Country. *Home:* 423 W. 19th St. *Office:* 502 N. Broadway, Oklahoma City, Okla.

HARRISON, Ward, illuminating engr.; *b.* East Orange, N.J., May 16, 1888; *s.* George K. and Abby Augusta (Ward) H.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1909; *m.* Dorothy Fuller, of Cleveland, O., June 12, 1913; children—Dorothy, Cornelia, John Ward. With Nat. Lamp Works of Gen. Electric Co. since 1909; dir. illuminating engring. since 1921. Lecturer Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland; inventor and designer of many types of lighting equipment for industrial, commercial and street lighting. Supervising engr., representing U.S. Fuel Administration in N.E. Ohio, World War. Mem. bd. govs. and v.p. Ohio Good Roads Federation. Mem. Nat. Research Council, Illuminating Engring. Soc. (v.p. 1913-15; pres. 1922-23), Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Inst. Iron and Steel Elec. Engrs., Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Nat. Town and Country, Canterbury Golf (Cleveland); Engineers' (New York). *Author:* Electric Lighting, 1921. Co-author: Street Lighting Practice, 1929. Contbr. many tech. papers in Elec. World, Procs. Illuminating Engring. Soc., etc. Chmn. com. that prepared Chapters on Light (text-book). *Home:* 1791 Cadwell Av. *Office:* Nela Park, Cleveland, O.

HARRISON, W(ilbur) Vernon, lyceum and Chautauqua mgr.; *b.* Grinnell, Ia., Oct. 22, 1879; *s.* Daniel B. and Elizabeth (Holland) H.; student Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1901-03; Ohio State U., 1905-06; *m.* Florence Lindenberg, of Columbus, O., Mar. 14, 1923. Began with Standard Lyceum Bur., Des Moines, 1901; became connected with Redpath Bur., Columbus, 1905; owner and mgr. Columbus office same, after 1908; organized Redpath Chautauqua circuit in Ohio, W. Va. and Ky., 1914; took over Redpath-Brockway Chautauquas in Pa., 1917, also Lincoln Chautauqua circuit in Ohio and adjoining states, 1920, Coit-Alber Seven-Day Chautauquas in Ohio, 1923, Swarthmore Five-Day Chautauquas in Ohio, 1927; now owner and mgr. Redpath Chautauquas in Ohio territory and Ohio mgr. Redpath Lyceum Bur., also dir. Redpath Lyceum Bur. (nat.). Mgr. Central Ohio Speakers' Bur. Liberty Loan Campaigns; tour of France under Am. Red Cross, 1918. Mem. Lyceum and Chautauqua Mgrs.' Assn. of America (pres. 1924-26), Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Columbus, Shrine, Columbus Athletic, Old Colony, Rotary (pres. 1921), Crichton, Columbus Country, Scioto Country; Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 107 N. Columbia Av., Bexley, Columbus. *Office:* 55 S. Sixth St., Columbus, O.

HARRISON, William Benjamin, mayor; *b.* Louisville, Ky., July 28, 1889; *s.* William and Virginia L. (Trezevant) H.; grad. Louisville Male High Sch., 1907; B.Litt., U. of Va., 1910; *m.* Margaret W. Allis, of Louisville, June 4, 1912; children—William H., Winston P., Penelope A., Margaret T., Dorothy F. Began as adjuster, Travelers Ins. Co., Louisville, 1910; asst. mgr. Am. Surety Co. of New York, 1912-17; sec.-treas. Foundry Products Co., 1919-22; pres. Ky. Refrigerating Co. since 1922. Served as capt., F.A., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Bd. Pub. Works, Louisville, 1925-27; mayor of Louisville since 1927, second term 1929-31. Mem. Zeta Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country, River Valley, Salmagundi (Louisville). *Home:* 1460 St. James Court. *Office:* City Hall, Louisville, Ky.

HARRISON, William Groce, physician; *b.* Talladega Co., Ala., Apr. 29, 1871; *s.* John Tinsley and Sarah Simmons (Groce) H.; B.Sc., Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, Ala., 1890; student Vanderbilt U., 1890-91; M.D., U. of Md., 1892; post-grad. work, Johns Hopkins, Harvard and Vienna, Austria, Dr. Ophthalmology, U. of Colo., 1916; *m.* Lula Marcia Bondurant, of Buckingham Co., Va., Aug. 19, 1896; children—Emily Bondurant, Tinsley Randolph, William Groce, Louise Dabney, Alexander Bondurant (dec.), Sarah Elizabeth. Began practice at Talladega, Ala., 1894; moved to Birmingham, 1905; prof. ear, nose and throat diseases, Birmingham Med. Coll., 1912-15; lecturer on history of medicine, Vanderbilt. Fellow A.C.S.; mem. A.M.A., Med. Assn. State of Ala., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Quid Pro Quo, Country. *Home:* 3818 Cliff Rd. *Office:* Empire Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

HARRISON, Zadok Daniel, lawyer, clk. of Supreme Court. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HARROLD, Orville, tenor; b. Delaware Co., Ind.; *s.* John W. and Emily (Chalfant) H.; ed. pub. schs. and business course; *m.* Blanche Malli, of Houston, Tex., Dec. 8, 1917. Began study of violin at 14, later singer in vaudeville, in New York; attracted favorable attention of Oscar Hammerstein who encouraged him to prepare for grand opera; student with Oscar Saenger; début Manhattan Opera House as Canio in "Pagliacci"; same in Phila., Baltimore, and made concert tour with Tetrazzini; served as leading tenor, London Opera House; toured U.S. with Century Opera Co.; with Met. Opera Co. since 1919. *Home:* Darien, Conn.

HARROW, Benjamin, chemist; *b.* London, Eng., Aug. 25, 1888; *s.* Emil and Erna Harrow; student Finsbury Coll., London, 1904-06; B.S., Columbia, 1911, A.M., 1912, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Carolyn Solis, of Phila., Pa., July 1917; 1 dau., Margaret. Came to U.S., 1907, naturalized citizen, 1913. Was asst. in organic chemistry, Clark U.; asst. physiol. chemistry, Columbia, 1912-13; asst. prof. biochemistry, Fordham Med. Sch., 1913-14, asso. in physiol. chemistry, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1914-28; asst. prof. chemistry, Coll. City New York, since 1928. Instr. O.T.C., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Authors' League, Harvey Soc., Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, New York Acad. Sciences, Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Inst. Chemists, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Chemists. *Author:* Eminent Chemists of Our Time, 1920; Vitamins—Essential Food Factors, 1921; Glands in Health and Disease, 1922; What to Eat in Health and Disease, 1923; An Introduction to Organic Chemistry (with Dr. A. Lowy), 1924; Romance of the Atom, 1927; Beginning Chemistry (with Fletcher and Smith), 1929; Chemistry in the Making, 1930; also research publs. on plant pigments and vitamins, synthesis of amino acids in the body, hormones, and popular articles on science. Editor of Contemporary Science, in Modern Library, 1921. *Home:* 35 W. 82d St., New York, N.Y.

HARRY, Joseph Edward, university prof.; *b.* Harford Co., Md., Oct. 1, 1863; *s.* David and Maria Jane H.; grad. State Normal Sch. of Md., 1880; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1886, Ph.D., 1889; post-grad. study in Germany, 1887; *m.* Cora Day, of Pylesville, Md., 1890. Prof. Greek and German, Georgetown Coll., Ky., 1889-1900; prof. Greek, 1900-16, dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1904-06, acting-pres., 1904, dean Grad. Sch., 1906-16, U. of Cincinnati; writer in New York, and in service of U.S. Govt., 1916-19; lecturer at the Sorbonne, Paris, 1919-22; traveler, writer, and master of languages in various institutions, 1922-26; asso. prof. classics, St. Stephen's Coll., 1926-28; Hoffman prof. Greek lang. and lit., St. Stephen's Coll., Columbia U., 1928—. Trustee Am. Iona Soc. since 1925. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Internat. Congress Archæologists; sec. Greek sect. Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Mem. Soc. of Friends. Republican. Editor: The Hippolytus of Euripides, 1900; Prometheus Bound of Æschylus, 1905. *Author:* The Greek Tragic Poets; also many articles on Greek philology in tech. periodicals and encys. Translation of the Antigone of Sophocles: Dog and Dogs, and other books, and articles in the Golden Book and other mags. *Home:* Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y.

HARSHA, William McIntire, surgeon; *b.* Harshaville, O., June 15, 1855; *s.* William B. and Rachel (McIntire) H.; B.S. and A.B., Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O.; studied medicine at U. of Mich., 1st yr., Cincinnati, 2d yr.; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll., 1883; *m.* Adelia S. Hutchinson, of Lebanon, O., June 1, 1880; children—William Thomas, Edward Houston. Practiced at Cerro Gordo and Decatur, Ill., until 1890, then at Chicago; emeritus prof. surgery, College of Medicine, U. of Ill., Chicago; surgeon to St. Luke's Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (a founder); mem. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Surg. Soc. (pres. 1916-17), Inst. of Medicine Chicago (emeritus), Physicians' Club. Republican. *Club:* University. Extensive contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 4840 Drexel Boul. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

HARSHBARGER, William Asbury, prof. mathematics; *b.* Brandonville, Va. (now W.Va.), Sept. 1, 1862; *s.* Abner Gaines and Eleanor Jane (Guthrie) H.; student W.Va. U.; B.S., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1893, Sc.D., 1919; studied U. of Chicago, 1895, 96; *m.* Lucy Stratton Platt, of Franklin, Neb., June 22, 1888; children—Eugene Lee, Frank Victor, Ralph Platt (dec.), Ray Stratton. Teacher in Acad. of Washburn Coll., 1893-95; prof. mathematics, Washburn Coll., since 1895, dir. dept. of science since 1915. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America (ex-v.p.), Kan. Math. Soc. (ex-pres.), A.A.A.S., Am. Genetic Assn., Kan. Acad. Science (ex-pres.), Kan. Hort. Soc., Am. Rose Soc. (v.p. for Kan.). Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Saturday Night. *Home:* 1401 College Av., Topeka, Kan.

HARSHBERGER, John William, botanist; Jan. 1, 1869-Apr. 27, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARSHE, Robert Bartholow, artist; *b.* Salisbury, Mo., May 26, 1879; *s.* William and Emily (Robinson) H.; B.L., U. of Mo., 1899; M.T. Scholarship, Columbia; studied Art Inst. of Chicago, Art Students' League, N.Y., Colorossi Acad., Paris, Central Sch. of Arts and Crafts, London; Dr. Humane Letters, Northwestern Univ., 1926; Dr. of Fine Arts, University of Nebraska, 1927; *m.* Marie Fuller Read, of Boston, Aug. 15, 1907; 1 son, William R. Supervisor manual arts, Columbus, Ga., 1902-03; instr. fine arts, U. of Mo., 1905-06; asst. prof. graphic art, Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1908-13; dir. Oakland (Cal.) Pub. Mus., 1915-16; asst. dir. Dept. Fine Arts, Carnegie Inst., 1916-20; asso. dir. Art Inst. Chicago, 1920-21, dir. since 1921. Superintendent fine, applied and manual arts, Dept. of Edn., San Francisco Expn., 1915, also asst. chief, Dept. Fine Arts and sec. Internat. Jury of Awards, same dept. Served as rep. abroad of San Francisco Expn., of Internat. Exhbn., Carnegie Inst., 1919, and for Chicago World's Fair of 1933. Mem. Am. com. of three to Internat. Congress of Art Edn., Paris; sec.-treas. Assn. Art Mus. Directors, 1917-22, pres. since 1927; mem. Sigma Nu, Cal. Soc. Etchers, Brooklyn Soc. Etchers (hon.), Chicago Soc. Etchers, Am. Ceramic Soc. (hon.), Palette and Chisel Club (hon.). Repre-

sented in Luxembourg Mus. (etchings), Brooklyn Mus. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1925; Knight Royal Order North Star, 1929. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, The Arts. *Author:* Reader's Guide to Modern Art; Prints and Their Makers, 1915. Mem. advisory council, Artistic Relations Sect., League of Nations, Internat. Inst. of Intellectual Coöperation, 1927. *Address:* Art Institute of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

HARSON, M. Joseph; *b.* New York, July 1, 1856; *s.* John and Alice (O'Connell) H.; A.B., Brown U., 1884; *m.* Marianna F. Kelly, of Providence, R.I. (died 1903); children—Raymond Joseph, Henry Newman, Edwin Brownson (dec.); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth L. Rogers, 1915. In mercantile business in Providence, R.I., until 1904, since in real estate business, New York. Drew up Juvenile Court Law of R.I., 1897, and secured its enactment (first law of the kind in U.S.); authority and lecturer on land title registration, and largely instrumental in securing enactment of N.Y. Land Title Registration Law. At dinner at Brown U., Mar. 1894, delivered address on "The Catholic Aspect of Brown," which led to discussion resulting in amendment to the charter of the Univ., 1926, that permits 6 members of bd. of trustees to be elected without regard to religious affiliation. Was chmn. Brownson Memorial Nat. Com., and delivered dedicatory address at unveiling of the Brownson Monument, at Riverside Park, New York, Thanksgiving Day, 1910. Catholic. Founder Phi Kappa (Roman Catholic) Fraternity. *Clubs:* Brown University, Catholic (New York). Contbr. to Catholic press. Inaugurated the lit. feature at Catholic convs., 1883, which received approval of the Third Plenary Council, Baltimore, 1884; proposed annual "Communion Day" of Catholic Young Men's Nat. Union, 1883, which was afterwards indulgenced by Pope Leo XIII; one of organizers Catholic Congress, Baltimore, 1889; the Columbus celebrations held under Catholic auspices throughout the country, Oct. 12, 1892, were due to his efforts; one of founders Am.-Irish Hist. Soc.; mem. U.S. Catholic Hist. Soc., Catholic Authors' Guild. *Address:* 36 Troutman St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HARSTAD, Oscar Norris, ry. official; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Dec. 25, 1886; *s.* Ole O. and Lena H.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Hazel B. Straub, of Sioux City, Dec. 15, 1909. With C.,M. & St.P. Ry. since Jan. 11, 1904, successively chief clk. to div. supt. until 1911, chief clk. to gen. supt., 1911-17, trainmaster, 1917-18, div. supt. at Aberdeen, S.D., 1918-23, gen. supt., 1923-24, asst. gen. mgr., 1924-25, gen. mgr. operating dept., Eastern Lines, at Chicago, since Nov. 25, 1925. Republican. *Club:* Evanston Golf. *Home:* 608 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 862 Union Station, Chicago, Ill.

HART, see also Harte, also Hartt.

HART, Albert Bushnell, university prof.; *b.* Clarksville, Pa., July 1, 1854; *s.* Dr. Albert Gaillard and Mary Crosby (Hornell) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1880; Ph.D., Freiburg, Baden, 1883; LL.D., Richmond, 1902, Tufts, 1905, Western Reserve, 1907; Litt.D., Geneva, Switzerland, 1909; *m.* Mary Hurd Putnam, of Manchester, N.H., July 11, 1889. Instr. Am. history, 1883-86, history, 1886-87, asst. prof. history, 1887-97, prof. history, 1897-1910, prof. govt., 1910-26, prof. emeritus since 1926, Harvard U. Mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., and chmn. Com. on Amendment and Codification, 1917-19; mem. and historian of U.S. Commn. for Celebration of 200th Anniversary of Birth of George Washington, 1926-32. Joint editor Harvard Graduates' Magazine, 1894-1902, of Am. Hist. Rev., 1895-1909. President Am. Hist. Assn., 1909, Am. Polit. Science Assn., 1912; mem. council Mass. Hist. Soc., 1908; mem. Pa. and Minn. hist. socs. *Author:* Formation of the Union, 1892, new edit., 1925; Guide to the Study of American History (with Edward Channing), 1897; same, with Edward Channing and F. J. Turner, 1912; Salmon Portland Chase, 1899; Foundations of American Foreign Policy, 1901; Actual Govt., 1903, 08, 18; Essentials of American History, 1905; Slavery and Abolition, 1906; National Ideals Historically Traced, 1907; Manual of American History, Diplomacy and Government, 1908; Southern South, 1911; Obvious Orient, 1911; Monroe Doctrine, 1915; New American History, 1917; School History of the U.S., 1917; Wall Maps of American History, 1918, 2d edit., 1926; Handbook of the War (with A. C. Lovejoy), 1917; America at War, 1917; Causes of the War (Harper's Pict. Lib.), 1920; We and Our History, 1923; Wall Maps of American Government, 1927. Editor: Epochs of American History (4 vols.), 1891-1926; American History Told by Contemporaries (5 vols.), 1898-1929; American Citizen Series (7 vols.), since 1899; Source Book of American History, 1899, enlarged edit., 1924; Source Readers in American History (5 vols.), 1901-27; The American Nation (28 vols.), 1903-18; American Patriots and Statesmen (5 vols.), 1916; Am. Year Book, 1911-20, 1926-29, Commonwealth History of Massachusetts (5 vols.), 1927-29. Joint editor: American History Leaflets, 1895-1913; Cyclopædia of American Governments (3 vols.), 1914. Editor of Roosevelt Ency., 1927—; chmn. bd. Current History Associates, Current History, 1923-29. *Address:* Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass.

HART, Archibald Chapman, ex-congressman; *b.* Lennoxville, P.Q., Can., Feb. 27, 1873; *s.* Ruben M. and Caroline Isabel (Antrobus) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lily L. Fenwick, of East Orange, N.J., June 4, 1901. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1896, and U.S. Supreme Court, 1910; mem. law firm of Hart & Vandewart; banker, publisher and real estate operator; prosecutor of pleas, Bergen County, N.J.; dir. Lodi Trust Co. and Bogota Nat. Bank and of various mfg. and financial concerns. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1908; mem. 62d, 63d and 64th Congresses (1911-17), 6th N.J. Dist. Democrat. Mem. 2d N.J. Vol. Inf. Spanish-Am. War, 1898; veteran 23d Regt. N.G. N.Y. Mem. Canadian Soc. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk, Odd Fellow, Forester. *Clubs:* Hackensack Golf, New York Athletic, Arcola Country, Canadian Club, etc. *Home:* Hackensack, N.J.

HART, Boies Chittenden, banker; *b.* Adrian, Mich., Jan. 27, 1885; *s.* Herman V. C. and Clara (Boies) H.; prep. edn., Trinity Hall, Washington, Pa., 1898-1903; U. of Mich., 1903-04; *m.* Ruth Higby Hart, of Deadwood, S.D., Dec. 30, 1909; 1 son, Boies Chittenden. Gen. mgr. Big Horn County Irrigation Co., Basin, Wyo., 1905-12; mem. Wyo. Ho. of Rep., 1911-12; pres. Pioneer Trust & Savings Bank, Basin, 1912-16; with Nat. City Bank of New York since 1917, at Moscow, 1917-18, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1918-20, Pernambuco, 1920-21, again at Sao Paulo, 1921-24, mgr. Brazilian branches, 1924-27; v.p. in charge South Am. Dist. since 1927. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Jockey (Buenos Aires); Jockey (Rio de Janeiro); Automobile (Sao Paulo). *Address:* The National City Bank of New York, New York, N.Y.

HART, Charles Calmer, diplomatic service; *b.* Bryant, Ind., Sept. 14, 1878; *s.* John R. and Aletha Ann Lucretia (Mendenhall) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ruth Agnes Limond, of Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 21, 1917. Reporter San Francisco Call, 1897. Served in U.S. Army, 1897-98; country pub. or editor in Ind., until 1906; city editor Muncie (Ind.) Star, 1906; with Indianapolis Star, 1906-07, Spokane Spokesman-Review, 1907-09; city editor Spokesman-Review, 1909-10; Washington corr. same, 1910-15; spl. work Washington Farmer, Oregon Farmer and Idaho Farmer, 1916-18; Washington corr. Portland Oregonian, 1919-25; also corr. Minneapolis Tribune, Northwestern Miller (Minneapolis) and Spokane Spokesman-Review. E.E. and M.P. to Albania by appmt. of President Coolidge, 1925-29; E.E. and M.P. to Persia, by appmt. of President Hoover since Oct. 17, 1929. *Address:* American Legation, Teheran, Persia.

HART, Edward, chemist; *b.* Doylestown, Pa., Nov. 18, 1854; *s.* George and Martha Longstreth (Watson) H.; B.S., Lafayette Coll., 1874, LL.D., 1924; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1878. Asst. and tutor chemistry, 1874-76, adj. prof. 1876-82, prof., 1882-1924 (now emeritus), Lafayette Coll., also dean Pardee Scientific Dept., 1909-24. Pres. Baker & Adamson Chem. Co., 1881-1913; propr. Chem. Pub. Co., since 1892. Has taken out 10 chem. patents (one awarded John Scott medal and premium by Franklin Inst., Phila.). Editor Jour. Analytical and Applied Chemistry, 1887-93, Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., 1893-1901. Pres. Easton City Improvement League, 1912—; chmn. City Planning Commn., 1913; mem. American Chemical Society, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Franklin Inst., Am. Soc. Chem. Engrs. *Author:* Volumetric Analysis, 1876; Chemistry for Beginners, 1896; Second Year Chemistry, 1905; Text Book of Chemical Engineering, 1920; Our Farm in Cedar Valley, 1923; The Silica Gel Pseudomorph, 1924. *Home:* Easton, Pa.

HART, Frances Noyes, author; *b.* Silver Spring, Md., Aug. 10, 1890; *d.* Frank Brett and Janet Thurston (Newbold) Noyes; ed. pvt. schs., Farmington, and Florence, Italy, and the Sorbonne and Collège de France, Paris, extension courses, Columbia U.; *m.* Edward Henry Hart, of N.Y. City, Jan. 6, 1921; children—Janet Mary, Ann. Served as a translator with Naval Intelligence Bur. 6 mos., 1917-18; Y.M.C.A. canteen worker in France, 1918-19. Mem. Authors' League America. *Club:* Colony. *Author:* Mark, 1913; My A.E.F., 1920; Contact, 1923; The Bellamy Trial, 1927; Hide in the Dark, 1929; also short stories in mags. *Home:* 1757 N Street N.W., Washington, D.C.

HART, Francis Russell, banker; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Jan. 16, 1868; *s.* Thomas Mandell and Sarah Davis (Watson) H.; grad. Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889; *m.* Helen Bronson Hobbey, of Northampton, Mass., June 4, 1896; children—Mrs. Helen Nichols, Mrs. Gwendolyn Fargo, Francis R., Jr. Engaged as engr. in West Indies, 1889-91; gen. mgr. 1891-92, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1892-93, pres., 1893-1906, Cartagena-Magdalena Ry., Colombia, S.A.; v.p., 1896-1908, v.chmn. dirs., 1908—, Old Colony Trust Co., Boston; also v.p. Northern Ry. Co. of Costa Rica; dir. Am. Trust Co., Almirante Steamship Corpn., Boston & Providence R.R. Co., Ellis Steamship Co., Old Colony Corpn., Revere Sugar Refinery, Tela R.R. Co., Tonosi Fruit Co., Tropical Foods, Inc., Tropical Radio Telegraph Co., Truxillo R.R. Co., United Fruit Co., United Fruit Steamship Corpn., United Fruit Tanker Corpn. Trustee Old Colony Trust Associates, Old Colony Investment Trust. Vice consul and consul, Colombia, 1908-19. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Antiquarian Soc., China Soc., Colonial Soc. of Mass., Council on Foreign Relations, English-Speaking Union, Corpn. of Mass. Inst. Tech., Mass. Hist. Soc., Pan Am. Soc., N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc., Soc. of Natural History; fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Imperial Inst. (London), Royal Geog. Soc. (London). *Clubs:* Club of Odd Volumes, Exchange, St. Botolph, Somerset, University, Union, Country (Boston); Wamsutta (New Bedford, Mass.); Royal Socs. (London). *Author:* Admirals of the Caribbean, 1922. *Home:* 474 Beacon St. *Office:* 17 Court St., Boston, Mass.

HART, Frank William, prof. education; *b.* Quincy, Ind., Nov. 17, 1881; *s.* William Henry and Florence Amanda (Smith) H.; grad. high sch., Gosport, Ind., 1902; A.B., Ind. U., 1908; Ph.D., Columbia, 1920; *m.* Louise Rosseel Gibbs, of Detroit, Mich., Dec. 25, 1912; 1 dau., Louise Rosseel. Teacher and prin. high sch., Prescott, Ariz., 1908-16; asso. instr., Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1917-20; also exec. sec. Nat. Soc. for Promotion Vocational Edn., 1918; asso. prof. edn., U. of Calif., 1920-25, prof. since 1925; visiting prof. edn., Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1925; lecturer, summer session, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, 1920, U. of Wyo., 1926, Utah Agrl. Coll., 1928-30. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* A Standard State School Building Code, 1924; (with George D. Strayer and N. L. Engelhardt) Problems in Education Administration, 1925; (with L. H. Peterson) Teachers' Salaries in San Francisco (a survey and professional salary scale). Has made many county, dist. and city sch. surveys and written reports on same. Contbr. to Am. Sch. Bd. Jour., etc. Ednl. consultant on sch. planning. *Home:* 2211 Piedmont Av., Berkeley, Calif.

HART, George H(art), animal husbandry; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 10, 1883; *s.* John Robbins and Jane (Sheard) H.; grad. Phila. North East Manual Training High Sch., 1900; V.M.D., U. of Pa., 1903; M.D., George Washington U., 1908; *m.* Eva M. Cadman, of San Diego, Calif., Nov. 13, 1912. Asst. in bacteriology and pathology, pathol. div., Bur. Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1903-08, field worker, 1908-10; city veterinarian, Health Dept., Los Angeles, Calif., 1910-17; asso. prof. vet. science, Coll. Agr., U. of Calif., 1917-24, prof., 1924-26, prof. and head of div. animal husbandry since 1926. Mem. Internat. Jury of Award, Panama Pacific Expn., 1915. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Vet. Med. Assn., Am. Soc. Animal Production, U.S. Livestock Sanitary Assn., Sigma Xi, Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* U. of Calif. Faculty. Research in bovine tuberculosis, bovine infectious abortion, control of municipal milk supplies, etc. *Home:* 114 E St., Davis, Calif.

HART, George Overbury ("Pop"), artist; *b.* Cairo, Ill., May 10, 1868; *s.* Henry L. and Emma

Elizabeth (Woods) H.; ed. pub. schs.; self-taught in art; unmarried. Water colorist; traveled and sketched in Iceland, Egypt, South Sea Islands, South America, Mexico and West Indies. Water colors, etchings or lithographs in permanent exhbn. in Met. Mus. of Art and Pub. Library, New York; Brooklyn Mus.; Smithsonian Instn., Washington; Art Inst. Chicago; Cleveland Mus.; Mus. National, Mexico City; British Mus.; etc. Awarded prize for landscape, "Santo Domingo," Brooklyn Mus. Exhbn., 1923-24; bronze medal for lithograph, "Springtime New Orleans," Sesquicentennial, Phila., 1926. Mem. Brooklyn Soc. Etchers (twice pres.), Salons of America (trustee), Am. Water Color Soc., Soc. Independent Artists, Chicago Soc. Etchers, Palisades Art Club. *Home:* Coytesville, N.J.

HART, Harris, state supt. instrn.; A.B., Richmond Coll.; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago and Harvard. Began as teacher elementary sch.; teacher and prin. high sch., Roanoke, Va., 1900-09; supt. schs., Roanoke, 1909-18; state supt. instrn., Va., since 1918. Formerly mem. of State Bd. Examiners of Teachers, Va. *Address:* Va. State Dept. Edn., Richmond, Va.

HART, Hastings Hornell, social worker; *b.* Brookfield, O., Dec. 14, 1851; *s.* Maj. Albert Gailord (M.D., surgeon of 41st O.V.I. in Civil War) and Mary Crosby (Hornell) H.; grad. Cleveland (O.) Inst., 1867; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1875, A.M., 1885; B.D., Andover Theol. Sem., 1880; LL.D., Oberlin, 1898, Wilberforce U., 1915; *m.* Josephine M. Newton, of Springville, Utah, Aug. 5, 1902; children—William Prosser (1st marriage), Laurance Hastings, Hornell, Helen, Frances Jeannette (all by 2d marriage), Elizabeth Haven and Albert Gailord (3d marriage). Clerk in U.S. Indian Service, Sisseton Agency, S.D., 1875-77; ordained Congl. ministry, 1880; pastor, Worthington, Minn., 1880-83; sec. Minn. State Bd. of Corrections and Charities, 1883-98; supt. Ill. Children's Home and Aid Soc., 1898-1908; dir. dept. child-helping, 1908-24, consultant in delinquency and penology since 1924, Russell Sage Foundation, New York. Pres. Nat. Conf. of Charities and Correction, 1893, gen. sec. same, 1894-1901. Pres. Am. Prison Assn., 1921-22; Am. v.p. Internat. Prison Congress, 1925. Honorary member St. Paul Chamber of Commerce; mem. Loyal Legion, S.R. *Author:* Reports Minn. State Bd. of Corrections and Charities, 1883-1896; Preventive Treatment of Neglected Children, 1910; Cottage and Congregate Institutions, 1910; Round Table Studies for Trustees of Institutions. Also A Program for the State Council of Defense of W.Va., 1917; A Social Welfare Program for the State of Florida, 1918; The War Program of the State of South Carolina, 1918; Social Problems of Alabama, 1918; Social Progress of Mississippi, 1919; County Jails in the Light of the "Declaration of the Principles of 1870," 1925; How to Give Wisely $25,000 to $1,000,000, 1921; Report of Committee on Treatment of Persons Awaiting Court Action and Misdemeanant Prisoners, 1921; The Third Degree—Methods of Obtaining Confessions and Information from Persons Accused of Crime, 1921; The Restoration of the Criminal, 1922; Penology an Educational Problem, 1922; A Study of the Penitentiaries of Pennsylvania, 1923; Two Reports on Reorganization and Reconstruction of the New York City Prison System, 1925; United States Prisoners in County Jails, 1926; Report on the Penal and Reformatory System of Missouri, 1929; testimony before special committee of U.S. Ho. of Rep. on Federal Penal and Reformatory Institutions, 1929. Consultant for states, counties and cities with reference to penal legislation, administration, and prison bldgs. *Home:* 304 Battle Av., White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 130 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

HART, Irving Harlow, educator; *b.* Grinnell, Ia., Sept. 3, 1877; *s.* Alexis Crane and Elizabeth Edith (Biggar) H.; A.B., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1898; post-grad. work in history and law, State U. of Ia., 1900-01; *m.* Ida Fay Pew, of Hebron, Neb., Dec. 22, 1902; children—Elizabeth Fay, Mary Leota, Irving Harlow, Evan Alexis. Instr. and comdt. various mil. acads. in West and Southwest, until 1906; headmaster Lakeside Classical Inst., San Antonio, Tex., 1906-07; prin. Bradford Sch., San Antonio, 1907-08; supt. schs., Allison, Ia., 1908-12; county supt. schs., Butler Co., Ia., 1912-14; prof. rural edn., Ia. State Teachers' Coll., 1914-16; dir. extension same coll. since 1916. Pvt. and corpl. K Co., 50th Ia. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, Apr.-Dec. 1898; edul. sec. Army Y.M.C.A., Camp Dodge, Ia., Apr.-Nov. 1918, Camp Eustis, Va., Nov. 1918-Jan. 1919; edul. dir. at Port of Debarkation, Newport News, Va., Jan.-Apr. 1919. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Delta. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Wrote: History of Butler County, Ia., 1914. *Home:* 2516 Walnut St., Cedar Falls, Ia.

HART, Irving Warren, newspaper editor; *b.* Boise, Ida., July 4, 1899; *s.* Irving Warren and Frances (Russell) H.; grad. high sch., Boise, 1918; *m.* Helen Louise Logan, of Boise, Sept. 7, 1921; children—Katharine Cornelia, Irving Warren. Began as reporter Seattle (Wash.) Times, 1920; successively reporter Idaho Statesman, Portland (Ore.) Telegram, Boise Capital News until 1925; telegraph and news editor San Diego (Calif.) Sun, 1925; city editor Santa Barbara (Calif.) Daily News, 1925; spl. writer, Hollywood News, 1926; political writer, Los Angeles Express, 1927-28; editor Idaho Statesman since 1928. Chmn. Ida.-Utah Conf. of Associated Press Newspapers. *Home:* 1602 Jefferson St. *Office:* 601 Main St., Boise, Ida.

HART, James Norris, university dean; *b.* Willimantic, Me., May 22, 1861; *s.* Frank and Nancy Maria (Norris) H.; B.C.E., U. of Me., 1885, C.E., 1890 (Sc.D., 1908, and Ph.D. from same university, 1922); M.S., Univ. of Chicago, 1897; *m.* Alice Pottle, Bangor, Me., Dec. 29, 1897; children—Richard Norris (dec.), Clarence Eugene. Teacher high schs., 1885-87; instr. mathematics and drawing, 1887-90, prof. mathematics and astronomy since 1890, dean since 1903, U. of Me. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Math. Assn. America, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Orono, Me.

HART, Jerome Alfred, editor, author; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 6, 1854; *s.* James and Sarah Marion (Burke) H.; ed. Calif. pub. schs.; *m.* Ann Clark, of San Francisco, July 22, 1899. Asso. editor, 1880-91, editor, 1891-1907, San Francisco Argonaut, to which contributed letters of foreign travel (1887-1904), and translations from French, German, Spanish, etc. Mem. California Acad. Sciences. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Pacific-Union (charter member), Burlingame Golf. *Author:* Argonaut Letters, 1900; Two Argonauts in Spain, 1904; A Levantine Log-Book, 1905; A Vigilante Girl, 1910; Sardou and the Sardou Plays, 1913; The Golconda Bonanza, 1923; From an Editor's Note Book, 1930. Editor: Argonaut Stories, 1906. Contbr. to mags., etc. *Address:* 1000 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

HART, Jesse Cleveland, judge; *b.* nr. Dardanelle, Ark., July 25, 1864; *s.* James E. and Sarah (Philadelphia) H.; A.B., U. of Ark., 1885; LL.B., Vanderbilt, 1890; *m.* Lillie Jacoway, of Dardanelle, Ark., Sept. 25, 1897; 1 dau., Ethel. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1888, and began practice at Dardanelle; apptd. chancellor 1st Chancery Dist. of Ark., 1893; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ark. since 1907; apptd. chief justice, Jan. 14, 1927. Democrat. Presbyterian. *Home:* 1911 Wolfe St. *Address:* State Capitol, Little Rock, Ark.

HART, John Francis, cartoonist; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Pa., May 30, 1867; *s.* John and Thirza Mahala (Stagg) H.; ed. pub. schs., Germantown; *m.* Caroline E. Pettit, of Phila., Apr. 6, 1895. Served apprenticeship as box wood engraver; later engaged in drawing posters; cartoonist on Phila. Press, 1908-13; puzzle cartoonist, Phila. North American, since 1915. Associated with C. W. Ervin in conducting a cartoon syndicate, supplying labor cartoons throughout U.S., 1916, 17; also syndicating through Bell syndicate. Socialist. *Home:* 169 Hansberry St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

HART, John Marion, judge; *b.* Prince Edward Co., Va., Jan. 2, 1867; *s.* John Marion and Fanny Sanford (Smith) H.; student Hampden-Sidney Coll., Va., 1882-86; B.L., U. of Va., 1890; *m.* Carrie Overton Harris, of Albemarle Co., Va., May 9, 1895; children—Marion Sanford, Margaret Lynn, Lewis. Began practice at Roanoke, Va., 1890; associated in practice with bro. as Hart & Hart, 1896-1922; mem. Bd. of Aldermen, Roanoke, 1903-08; mem. Va. Senate 2 terms, 1908-14; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912; collector internal revenue Western Dist. of Va., by apptmt. of President Wilson, 1914-18; apptd. judge of Corpn. Court of Roanoke City, by gov. of Va., 1922; elected to same office by legislature 1923, for term ending Feb. 1, 1925, and reëlected for term of 8 yrs., ending Jan. 1933. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Presbyn. *Home:* 1202 2d St. S.W., Roanoke, Va.

HART, John William; *b.* Ogden, Utah, Nov. 14, 1866; *s.* John I. and Martha (Barton) H.; ed. pub. and high schs. to 1884; *m.* Elizabeth J. Hogge, of Weber Co., Utah, Dec. 2, 1885; children—John W., Elizabeth E., Clarence, Charles O., Vera (dec.), George L., Martha (dec.), Sarah Z., Veda L., David F., Cecil E., Joseph L., Ivy Katheryn. Began as sheep raiser, 1886, later entered cattle business; located on farm in Snake River Valley, Ida., 1896; v.p. C. A. Smith Mercantile Co.; pres. First Nat. Bank, Jefferson State Bank, Menau, Ida.; dir. Farmers & Merchants Bank, Idaho Falls; dir., gen. supt., Wood Live Stock Co. Mem. Ida. Ho. of Rep., 1898-99, State Senate, 4 terms, 1905-10, 1913-14 (pres. *pro tem.* and Rep. leader last 2 terms); acting gov. of Ida. 30 days, Jan. 1910; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1912-24. Trustee The Acad. of Ida. (sec. of bd.), Pocatello, 1902-12. Mormon. Pres. of Rigby Stake. *Home:* Rigby, Ida.

HART, Joseph Kinmont, educator; *b.* nr. Columbia City, Ind., Feb. 16, 1876; *s.* David N. and Lucy (Kinmont) H.; A.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1900; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1909; *m.* 2d, Frances Stuyvesant Uhrig, of Hudson, N.Y., 1929. Prof. philosophy and psychology, Baker U., Kan., 1909-10; asst. prof. edn., U. of Wash., 1910-15; prof. edn., Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1916-19; editor dept. of edn., The Survey, 1920-26; prof. of edn., U. of Wis., 1927-30, same and head of dept., Vanderbilt, since 1930. *Author:* Critical Study of Current Theories of Moral Education, 1910; Democracy in Education, 1918; Community Organization, 1920; The Discovery of Intelligence, 1924; Social Life and Institutions, 1924; Light from the North, 1927; Adult Education, 1927; Prophet of a Nameless God, 1927; Inside Experience, 1927; A Social Interpretation of Education, 1929. *Address:* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

HART, Letitia Bennet, artist; *b.* New York Apr. 20, 1867; *d.* James M. (N.A.) and Mary Theresa (Gorsuch) H.; ed. Brooklyn Heights Sem. and Art School, Nat. Acad. Design; pupil of James M. Hart and Edgar M. Ward; unmarried. Painter of figure pictures and portraits; 1st exhibited Nat. Acad. Design, 1885; awarded Dodge prize for best picture painted by a woman, Nat. Acad. Design, 1898, picture entitled "The Keepsake"; other notable pictures include "Unwinding the Skein," "In Silk Attire," "The Bride's Bouquet." Sec. Lime Rock Art Assn. *Home:* 94 1st Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.; (summer) Lakeville, Conn.

HART, Louis Bret, judge; *b.* Medina, N.Y., Mar. 30, 1869; *s.* Edward and Hannah (Marcy) H.; ed. pub. schs., Lockport, N.Y., and Buffalo Law Sch.; *m.* Emelie Monteath Weed, of Buffalo, Apr. 19, 1897. Sec. to Senator D. H. McMillan, 1887-88; stenographer to Grand Jury of Erie County, N.Y., 1891-95; clk. to Surrogate's Court of Erie Co., 1897-1905; surrogate of Erie Co. since 1905. Pres. bd. dirs. Grosvenor Library; v.p. Buffalo Musical Foundation. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Erie Co. bar assns., Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Protestant. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Buffalo, Saturn, Country, Alumni. *Home:* 102 Linwood Av. *Office:* County Hall, Buffalo, N.Y.

HART, Louis Folwell, governor; Jan. 4, 1862-Dec. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HART, Marion Weddell, statistician. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HART, Merwin Kimball, lawyer and manufacturer; *b.* Utica, N.Y., June 25, 1881; *s.* Henry Gilbert and Lucy Lord (Kimball) H.; St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1897-1900; A.B., Harvard University, 1904; *m.* Katherine Margaret Crouse, of Utica, N.Y., November 20, 1909; children—Margaret Maynard, Merwin Kimball, Stephen Crouse, David Crouse. Admitted to bar, 1911; mem. law firm Hart, Senior & Nichols; pres. Hart & Crouse Co., Frankfort Supply Corpn., Genesee-Hopper Corpn.; v.p. Allied Fire Ins. Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank and Trust Co. of Utica, Utica Mutual Insurance Company, Utica Provident Loan Assn., etc. Member N.Y. Assembly, 1907-09; chmn. Progressive County Com., Oneida Co., 1912. Mem. Plattsburg O.T.C., August 1915; O.T.C., Fort Niagara, N.Y., August 27-November 26, 1917; commd. capt. inf., Nov. 27, 1917; served in France, Jan. 1918-Feb. 1919; gassed on Lorraine front, Mar. 23, 1918, subsequently acting chief billeting officer, A.E.F., hdqrs. at Tours, France. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York. Mem. bd. dirs. Associated Industries State of N.Y.; mem. N.Y. State Industrial Survey Commn. (representing employers), 1926-29; chmn. Com. of 25 of

N.Y. State-Wide Economic Congress. Licensed aviator; pres. Utica Chapter Nat. Aeronautic Assn. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Adirondack League, Long Island Aviation Country (New York); University, Tennis (Utica); Sadaquada, Fort Schuyler. *Home:* Pippin Hill, New Hartford, N.Y. *Office:* First Nat. Bank and Trust Bldg., Utica, N.Y.

HART, Percie (William Edward), author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

HART, Sophie Chantal, college prof.; *b.* Boston, Aug. 20, 1868; *d.* Eugene and Anne H.; A.B., Radcliffe Coll., Cambridge, Mass., 1902; A.M., U. of Mich., 1898; unmarried. Tutor in English, 1892, instr., 1893-97, asso. prof. English and head of dept., 1897-1906, prof. rhetoric and English composition and head of dept. since 1906, Wellesley Coll. Congregationalist. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century, Authors. Editor: Gareth and Lynette, Launcelot and Elaine and The Passing of Arthur, 1903; Nicholas Rowe, 1907; Carlyle's Essay on Burns and Songs of Burns, 1912; The Coming of Arthur, 1915; The Holy Grail, 1915. *Home:* Wellesley, Mass.

HART, Thomas Patrick, editor; *b.* Cincinnati, O.; *s.* Thomas and Bridget (Craven) H.; A.B., St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, 1886, A.M., 1890, Ph.D., 1891; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio (now dept. of U. of Cincinnati), 1887 (class orator); *m.* Mary Byrne, of Cincinnati, Aug. 16, 1888. Began practice in Cincinnati, 1887; now mng. editor The Catholic Telegraph, and pres. The Catholic Telegraph Pub. Co. Charter mem. and pres., Catholic Press Assn. of U.S. and Can., 1917-20. Mem. Cincinnati Acad. Medicine, Cincinnati Chamber Commerce. Democrat. K. C., Elk. *Club:* Duckworth. *Home:* 446 E. 5th St. *Office:* Atlas Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

HART, Walter Morris, university dean; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 23, 1872; *s.* William Robards and Harriet Newell (Willcox) H.; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1892, A.M., 1893; studied in Europe, 1893-95; A.M., Harvard, 1901, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Agnes Borland, of Oakland, Calif., Dec. 28, 1898. Instr. English philology, 1895-1900, 1903-04, asst. prof., 1904, asso. prof., 1910, prof. since 1918, U. of Calif.; dean summer session, same univ., 1916-23, dean of the university since 1923, and v.p. since 1925. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Philol. Assn. of Pacific Coast (pres. 1916-17), Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Bohemian (San Francisco); Berkeley, Faculty (pres.); Century (New York). *Author:* Ballad and Epic—A Study in the Development of the Narrative Art, 1907; Kipling, the Story Writer, 1918. Editor: Shakespeare's Twelfth Night, 1912; English Popular Ballads, 1916. Contbr. papers on Chaucer, mediæval literature, etc. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

HART, William Henry, manufacturer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HART, William Henry Harrison, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HART, William Lincoln, lawyer; *b.* Salineville, O., Feb. 5, 1867; *s.* Benjamin F. and Ariel (Dreghorn) H.; A.B., Mt. Union Coll., 1893, LL.D., 1929; LL.B., University of Mich., 1897; *m.* Ida B. Caskey, of Alliance, O., Sept. 15, 1897; children—Ian Bruce, Wm. Lincoln. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1897, and since practiced at Alliance; lecturer on internat. law and internat. relations, Mt. Union Coll., also trustee. Mem. American Law Institute, Am. Bar Assn., Ohio State Bar Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Star County Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Michigan Union, Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Congress Lake Country. *Home:* 135 Overlook Dr. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Alliance, O.

HART, William Octave, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Aug. 19, 1857; *s.* Toby and Anna (Hussey) H.; ed. Clark's Sch. and Lusher's Acad., New Orleans; *m.* Evelyn Richards, of New Orleans, Mar. 12, 1889 (died July 19, 1924). Mem. bd. dirs. Mut. Bldg. and Homestead Assn., Title and Mortgage Guarantee Co., Ltd. Lecturer on jurisprudence, La. Law Sch. (La. State U.), 1907; lecturer on La. statute law before Law Sch. of Tulane U., 1926. Commr. on uniform state laws from La. since 1903; treas. Nat. Conf. on Uniform State Laws since 1915, mem. exec. com. since 1917, and v.p. 1903-07; mem. bd. to investigate Torrens system in La., 1904; mem. Conv. Internat. Jurists and Lawyers, St. Louis, Mo., 1904; mem. first State Tax Commn. of La.; mem. State Bar Examining Bd. 3 terms. Mem. Am., New Orleans and La. bar assns., Am. Soc. Mil. Law, Commercial Law League America, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, American Institute Criminal Law and Criminology, Medico-Legal Soc., Am. Judicature Soc., Maritime Law Assn. of U.S., Fraternal Soc. Law Assn., Am. Soc. Foreign Law, Internat. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., Internat. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of N.Y., Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Prison Assn., Prison Reform Assn. of La., Nat. Tax Assn., Am. Red Cross, Southern Commercial Congress, School Garden Assn. Am., Pub. Sch. Alliance of New Orleans, Am. Flag Assn., Nat. Star Spangled Banner Assn., Am. S.S. Union; mem. U.S. sect. Inter-Am. High Commn. Mem. bd. govs. Washington Sulgrave Inst., and of Washington Lafayette Inst.; mem. exec. com. George Washington Bi-Centennial Celebration Com. Past comdt. and historian Camp Beauregard Sons Confederate Vets.; jr. mem. Army of Tenn. Confed. Vets. (recording sec. and mem. hist. com.); commissary gen. and chmn. finance com. United Confd. Vets.; mem. Bd. of Governors, Confed. Memorial Hall; mem. Am. Mus. of Natural History, Beauregard Monument Assn., Circus Fans Assn., Internat. Kindergarten Assn., La. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., New Orleans Assn. of Commerce, Old Spanish Trail Assn., Poetry Soc. of La., U.S. Good Roads Assn., American League of Legal Authors, Parents and Teachers Guidance Assn., National Dialect Soc., National Classical League, National Kenmore Assn., Pocahontas Assn., Jefferson Davis, Moorman and Charles D. Dreux monument associations. Active in war work. Presbyterian. Democrat. *Club:* Choctaw. Wrote: Guide to New Orleans, 1904; also brochures on legal, hist. and patriotic subjects. Compiled Laws of Louisiana, Am. Corpn. Legal Manual, and Sharpe and Alleman's Legal Directory. *Home:* 3706 Prythania St. *Office:* 134 Carondelet St., New Orleans, La.

HART, William S., motion pictures; *b.* Newburgh, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1870; ed. in Minn. and Dak.; married; 1 son, William S. Début as actor at age of 19 with Daniel E. Bandmann; leading man with Modjeska, Madame Rhea and Julia Arthur; played rôle of Messala in "Ben Hur" in New York 2 yrs.; starred as Cash Hawkins in "The Squaw Man," also in "The Virginian"; appeared in "The Barrier," "The Trail of the Lonesome Pine," etc. Began in motion pictures, 1914, with New York Motion Picture Corpn.; made first 5-reel picture, "The Bargain." Has appeared in "The Passing of Two-Gun Hicks"; "The Aryan"; "The Disciple"; "The Patriot"; "The Apostle of Vengeance"; "The Narrow Trail"; "Wagon Tracks"; "The Toll Gate"; "The Cradle of Courage"; "The Testing Block"; "O'Malley of the Mounted"; "Travelin' On"; "Tumbleweeds," 1926. *Author:* My Life East and West (autobiography), 1929. *Home:* Horseshoe Ranch, Newhall, Calif.

HARTE, see also Hart, also Hartt.

HARTE, Emmet Forrest, writer; *b.* East View, Ky., Nov. 17, 1876; *s.* Doctor Mosby and Lillian Belle (Franklin) H.; Central Christian Coll., Albany, Mo., 1895, 96; *m.* Bertha Alma Henshaw, of Albany, Mo., July 2, 1899; children—Kathleen Elaine, Phyllis Jacqueline. Began as writer of fiction, 1907; has contributed about 250 short stories, and two serials, to 20 Am. mags.; contributed 75 stories to Railroad Man's Magazine, 1908-17; later work devoted to serious psychol. and philos. themes in fiction field; mng. editor, Ill. Central Magazine, 1925-27. Mason. Christian Scientist. *Author:* Honk and Horace, 1913. *Home:* 2240 Broadway, Indianapolis, Ind.

HARTER, George Abram, university prof.; *b.* Leitersburg, Md., Nov. 7, 1853; *s.* Peter Koontz and Mary (Foe) H.; A.B., St. John's Coll., Md., 1878, A.M., 1880, Ph.D., 1892; LL.D., U. of Del., 1925; *m.* Ellen Studdiford, *d.* Rev. James J. Graff, librarian U.S. Naval Acad., 1882; 1 dau., Elinor Theodora (Mrs. R. W. Kumler). Asst. prof. mathematics and Latin, St. John's Coll., 1878-80; prin. Leitersburg grammar sch., 1880-81; prin. of acad., Hagerstown, Md., 1881-85; prof. mathematics and modern langs., 1885-88, mathematics and physics since 1888, pres., 1896-1914, U. of Del. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Math. Soc., Am. Math. Assn., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Statis. Assn. *Home:* Newark, Del.

HARTER, Isaac, mech. engr.; *b.* Mansfield, O., Jan. 3, 1880; *s.* Michael Daniel and Mary Lucinda (Brown) H.; grad. Episcopal Acad., Phila., Pa., 1896, St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1897; B.S., U. of Pa., 1901; *m.* Elizabeth Farrington, of Lowell, Mass., Mar. 15, 1904; 1 son, Isaac. With Aultman & Taylor Machinery Co., Mansfield, O., 1901-05, The Stirling Co., Barberton, O., 1905-07; with The Babcock & Wilcox Co. as supt. Barberton Works, 1907-10, Bayonne (N.J.) Works, 1910-20, asst. to pres., 1920-24, v.p. and dir. since 1924; v.p. and dir. The Babcock & Wilcox Tube Co.; dir. Bailey Meter Co. (Cleveland), Bailey Meter Co., Ltd. (Montreal, Can.), Babcock-Wilcox & Goldie-McCulloch, Ltd., Fuller Lehigh Co. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Inst. of Metals (London), Sigma Chi, Phi Kappa Sigma. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, University, Engineers, Univ. of Pa., Coffee House, Richmond County Country. *Home:* 45 E. 82d St. *Office:* 85 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

HARTFIELD, John McCallum, banker; *b.* Jasper Co., Miss., June 3, 1868; *s.* Henry Mounger and Susan Clara (Clayton) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Virginia Patton, Sept. 24, 1898 (died Oct. 7, 1907); *m.* 2d, Annie Bland, June 14, 1910. Bookkeeper 10 yrs.; wholesale grain business, Jackson, Miss., and Memphis, Tenn., 10 yrs.; mgr. Jackson Casket & Mfg. Co., 1909-13, now pres.; pres. Merchants Bank & Trust Co. since 1909; treas. Bankers & Merchants Fire Ins. Co.; dir. Bankers Bond & Trust Co., Bank of Utica (Miss.), Miss. Cotton Seed Products Co., Jitney-Jungle, Inc., Miss. Power & Light Co. Pres. bd. trustees of R.V. Powers Foundation, of Jackson; trustee Miss. Coll. (Clinton, Miss.); on advisory bd. Hillman Coll. (Clinton, Miss.). Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Country. *Home:* Jackson, Miss.

HARTHORN, Drew Thompson, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARTINGER, William Calvert, clergyman; *b.* Middleport, O., Mar. 26, 1875; *s.* William Merrill and Mary Mildred (Covert) H.; Ohio Wesleyan U., 1894-97; Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1898-1900; Drew Theol. Sem., Jan.-May 1900; D.D., W. Va. Wesleyan Coll., 1917, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1922; *m.* Lulu May White, of Granville, O., May 1, 1900; children—Mildred May (dec.), Helen. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1900; pastor Glenwood, Columbus, O., 1900-03, 1st Ch., Pataskala, O., 1903-06, Trinity Ch., Portsmouth, O., 1906-12 ($100,000 ch. built and 1,000 members added), Thomson Ch., Wheeling, W. Va., 1912-16 ($125,000 ch. built), 1st Ch., Charleston, W. Va., 1916-21, 1st Ch., Columbus, O., 1921-24; supt. Columbus Dist. Ohio Conf. M. E. Ch., since 1924. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920, reserve, 1924; rep. of M.E. Ch. on Comity Com. of Ohio Council of Chs.; head of Ohio Conf. delegation to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1928; mem. bd. mgrs. Bd. of Foreign Missions M.E. Ch.; del. to Foreign Missions Conf. of N. America, 1929, also to 2d Nat. Study Conf. on Chs. and World Peace, 1929; mem. Hdqrs. Com. of Ohio Anti-Saloon League; trustee Ohio Wesleyan U., Ohio Ann. Conf. M.E. Ch., White Cross Hosp. (Columbus); chmn. bd. control Southside Settlement House; dean Epworth League Inst., Ohio Conf., Lancaster Camp Ground. Republican. *Clubs:* Social Service, Columbus Odevene, Forum of Chamber of Commerce, Optimist Club. Lecturer on ednl. and social topics. *Home:* 2124 Iuka Av. *Office:* 20 S. 3d St., Columbus, O.

HARTLEY, Byron Weston, supt. schs.; *b.* New Albany, Ind., May 5, 1891; *s.* Isaac S. and Elizabeth (Wolf) H.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1912; A.M., Columbia, 1915; *m.* Virginia Lynd, of New Albany, June 5, 1913; children—Robert, David. Instr. Wentworth Mil. Acad., Lexington, Mo., 1912-13, high sch., New Albany, Ind., 1913-16; supervising prin., New Albany, 1916-18; asst. supt. Louisville, Ky., pub. schs., 1918-23, supt., 1923-29; supt. schs., San Antonio, since June 1929. *Home:* 311 W. Gramercy Pl., San Antonio, Tex.

HARTLEY, Charles Pinckney, corn expert. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HARTLEY, Eugene Fuller, statistician; *b.* Lexington, N.C., Sept. 21, 1879; *s.* Hiram Hamilton and Ellen Frances (Davis) H.; prep. edn. Yadkin Coll., Davidson Co., N.C.; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1899; spl. courses in law, Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1900-01, Georgetown U., 1901-02; *m.* Celeste Graves, of Raleigh, N.C., *d.* late Judge Edwin T. Boykin, of N.C., Dec. 31, 1902; 1 son, Eugene Boykin. Prin. Rockfish Acad., Magnolia, N.C., 1899-1900; apptd. clk. U.S. Census Office, June 1, 1900, and successively apptd. asst. chief clk. of Bur., 1913, expert chief of div., 1915, chief statistician for manufactures, 1917-25; statistician Inter-

nat. Business Machines Corpn., New York, since Sept. 1925. Was supervisor spl. censuses, Tulsa, Okla., and Hamtramck, Mich., 1915; directed survey as to cost of retail delivery of mdse. and commodities in Washington, D.C.; conducted decennial inquiry for Census of Transportation by Water, 1916; supervisor in charge census of Virgin Islands, taken as of Nov. 1, 1917; chief statistician in charge of census of elec. industries, 1917, spl. census of war commodities, 1918, decennial census of manufactures and mines and quarries, 1919, biennial census of manufactures, 1921, quinquennial census of electrical industries, 1922, biennial census of manufactures, 1923. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Capital Yacht (Washington, D.C.); Bayside Yacht (Bayside, L.I.). *Home:* 38-34 First St., Bayside, L.I. *Office:* 50 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

HARTLEY, Fred Allan, Jr., congressman; *b.* Harrison, N.J., Feb. 22, 1903; *s.* Fred Allan and Frances Alice H.; ed. high sch., Kearny, N.J., and Rutgers U.; *m.* Hazel Lorraine Roemer, of Kearny, Jan. 30, 1921; children—Henry Allan III, Fred Jack. Library commr., Kearny, 1923-25, police and fire commr., 1925-29; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 8th N.J. Dist. Republican. Protestant. *Home:* 52 Livingstone Av., Kearny, N.J.

HARTLEY, George Inness, author; *b.* Montclair, N.J., May 21, 1887; *s.* Johnathan Scott and Helen (Inness) H.; B.S.A. in Agr., Cornell University, 1910; *m.* Agnes d'Escherolle de Montpellier, of New York City, May 21, 1919; children—Barbara Stuart, George Inness. Farmer in Virginia, 1910-14; research associate in Brazil and British Guiana for New York Zoöl. Society, 1915-1920. Captain Company F, 302d Ammunition Train, 77th Division, U.S.A., World War; in France 12 mos. Fellow New York Zoöl. Soc.; mem. Delta Tau Delta. Universalist. *Club:* Explorers. *Author:* The Boy Hunters in Demerara, 1921; The Importance of Bird Life, 1922; The Last Parrakeet, 1923; The Lost Flamingos, 1924. *Home:* Southampton, N.Y.

HARTLEY, James Joseph, bishop; *b.* June 6, 1858; ed. Mt. St. Mary's Coll. and Holy Angel's Sem., Niagara, N.Y. Consecrated bishop of Columbus, O., Feb. 25, 1904. Roman Catholic. *Home:* 198 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

HARTLEY, Lowrie C., civil engr.; *b.* Masontown, W.Va., Dec. 29, 1871; *s.* S. W. and Wilhelmina (Menear) H.; Ohio State U., 2 yrs., spl. course in engring.; *m.* Eva Grimes, of Uniontown, Ohio, 1900; children—Lois, Margaret, Wilma. Signalman, 1898-1900, asst. on engring. corps, 1900-04, asst. engr. maintenance of way, 1904-07, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry.; signal engr., 1907-10, engr. maintenance of way, 1910-11, chief engr., since July 1911, Chicago & Eastern Ill. R.R. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago Engineers', Ridge Country. *Home:* 6731 Clyde Av. *Office:* 6600 So. Union Av., Chicago, Ill.

HARTLEY, Roland H., governor; *b.* Shogomoc, York Co., N.B., Can., June 26, 1864; *s.* Rev. Edward Williams and Rebecca Barker (Whitehead) H.; ed. pub. schs. and Minneapolis (Minn.) Acad.; *m.* Nina M., *d.* Gov. David M. Clough, of Minn., Aug. 22, 1888; children—Edward Williams, David Marston, Mary. Settled at Brainerd, Minn., 1878; served as pvt. sec. to Gov. Clough 1897, 98; moved to Everett, Wash., 1903, and engaged in lumber business; mayor of Everett, 1910, 11; mem. Wash. Ho. of Rep., 1915, 16; gov. of Wash. 2 terms, 1925-33. Served with Gen. Staff Minn. N.G. 8 yrs.; capt. O.R.C., U.S.A. Republican. Mason (Shriner), Eagle, Elk, Woodman. *Address:* State Capitol, Olympia, Wash.

HARTMAN, Carl G., zoölogist; *b.* Reinbeck, Ia., June 3, 1879; *s.* Ossian W. and Sophia (Lemwigh) H.; State University of Ia., 1896-97; B.A., Univ. of Tex., 1902, M.A., 1904, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Eva Rettenmeyer, of Meriden, Conn., June 23, 1919; children—Carl Frederick, Philip Emil, Paul Arthur and Bertha Grace. County superintendent of schools, Travis County, Texas, 1904-09; mem. faculty University of Tex., 1912-25, prof. zoölogy, 1923-25; now research asso. Lab. of Embryology, Carnegie Instn., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., Baltimore, Md. Mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Naturalists, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Lutheran. *Author:* County Supervision of Schools, 1905; The First Book of Health (with L. B. Bibb, M.D.), 1912; The Human Body and Its Enemies, 1912; Laboratory Manual in Human Physiology, 1915; Embryology, and Reproduction of the Opossum, 1916-23. *Home:* 19 Merrymount Road, Baltimore, Md.

HARTMAN, Charles S., lawyer; Mar. 1, 1861-Aug. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARTMAN, Edwin Mitman, educator; *b.* nr. Applebachville, Bucks Co., Pa., Oct. 6, 1869; *s.* William Fulmer and Susan (Mitman) H.; State Normal Sch., Kutztown, Pa., 1890-91; A.B., Franklin and Marshall College, 1895, A.M., 1898 (Pd.D., same college, 1921); grad. Theological Seminary of Reformed Church in U.S., 1900; post-grad. study, U. of Pa.; *m.* Helen Russell Stahr (A.B., Wellesley, 1894), *d.* of John S. Stahr, of Lancaster, Pa., June 5, 1905; children—Frances Andrews, William Fulmer, Charles Stahr. Teacher pub. schs., Bucks Co., Pa., 1886-90; prin. Franklin and Marshall Acad. since 1897 with exception of 4 yrs., 1903-07, during which time was asst. to pres. Franklin and Marshall Coll., directing financial campaign. Sec. dept. field work and dir. financial campaign Forward Movement, Ref. Church in U.S., 1920-25; pres. Head Masters' Club of Phila. Dist., 1928. Democrat. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa. *Home:* Lancaster, Pa.

HARTMAN, Gertrude, editor, author; *b.* Phila., Pa.; grad. Phila. Normal Sch. for Girls; A.B., Bryn Mawr, 1905; grad. student Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1917-19. Teacher of English, Baldwin Sch., Bryn Mawr, 1905-07; head of English dept., Veltin Sch., New York, 1907-11; asst. to prin., Winsor Sch., Boston, 1911-14; examiner in English for Experiment Bd. of Head Mistresses Assn., 1912-16; dir. Merion Country Day Sch., Merion, Pa., 1915-17; research worker Bur. Ednl. Expts., New York, 1917-21; editor Progressive Education (quarterly rev.), since 1924. *Author:* The Child and His School, 1921; Home and Community Life, 1923. *Address:* The Barbizon Club, 63d St. and Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

HARTMAN, Jesse L., congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

HARTMAN, John Clark, editor, pub.; *b.* Waterloo, Ia., June 21, 1861; *s.* William Harrison and Dorinda Zidania (Clark) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ida May Hummel, of Shamokin Dam, Pa., Nov. 8, 1886. With Waterloo Evening Courier since 1879, editor and pub. since 1895; pres. W. H. Hartman Co., pubs.; dir. People's Mutual Bldg. & Loan Assn., Home Bldg. & Loan Assn. Mem. S.A.R. Republican. Mason. Elk. *Club:* Sunnyside Country. *Home:* 2425 W. 4th St. *Office:* 501 Commercial St., Waterloo, Ia.

HARTMAN, John Daniel, lawyer; *b.* Lancaster, O., Mar. 31, 1878; *s.* Gaylord and Louisa Jane (Brown) H.; grad. Northern Ind. Normal Sch., Valparaiso, Ind., 1900; student Ohio Normal U., Ada, O., 2 yrs.; *m.* Clara Kochensparger, of Junction City, O., June 1903. Admitted to Ohio bar 1906, and began practice at Lancaster; moved to San Antonio, Tex., 1906; Rep. nominee for Congress, 14th Tex. Dist., 1918; U.S. atty., Western Dist. of Tex., by apptmt. of President Harding, 1921; re-apptd. by President Coolidge, Dec. 15, 1925. English Lutheran. *Home:* 1200 Blanco Rd., San Antonio, Tex.

HARTMAN, John Peter, lawyer; *b.* nr. Harveysburg, Ind., July 3, 1857; *s.* John P. and Mary Anne (Sines) H.; student U. of Neb., 1876-81, hon. LL.M., 1908; *m.* Caroline E. Dryden, of New Helena, Neb., Sept. 15, 1883; children—Dwight D., Harold H., Robert N. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1883, and began practice at Kearney; moved to Tacoma, Wash., 1891, to Seattle, 1896; associated in practice with two sons, Dwight and Harold, specializing mainly in corpn. law; was in charge first railroad built into Butte, Mont.; a promoter and builder of the Brackett Wagon Road over White Pass, Alaska, also of White Pass & Yukon Ry., the Northwestern Steamship Co.; active in securing terminals and franchises at Seattle and Tacoma for Harriman Lines, 1906; one of 16 organizers of the Wash. Good Roads Assn., of which was long pres., now life mem.; dir. many corpns. and promoter of farm orgns.; author of act creating Mt. Rainier Nat. Park. Mem. Rep. Nat. Conv. that nominated Benjamin Harrison for President, and often del. to Rep. Party conventions. Mem. Loyal Legion. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rainier, Arctic, Press. Pres. Seattle Curb & Mining Exchange. *Home:* 615 14th Av. N. *Office:* Burke Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

HARTMAN, Lee Foster, editor; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Oct. 2, 1879; *s.* Lemuel R. and Eliza (Harter) H.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1901; *m.* Estelle Douai Bosch, of Newark, N.J., Apr. 28, 1906; children—Natalie Roberts (dec.), Elsa Allison, Alan Kerth. With New York Journal, 1901-02; editorial dept., Associated Sunday Magazines, 1903; lit. dept., Harper & Brothers, 1904-08; editorial staff, Harper's Magazine, 1908-18, asso. editor since 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Century, The Players. Contbr. short stories to Scribner's, Harper's, Saturday Evening Post, McClure's, etc. *Home:* 20 Beekman Pl. *Office:* 49 E. 33d St., New York, N.Y.

HARTMAN, Leon Wilson, univ. prof.; *b.* Downsville, N.Y., June 18, 1876; *s.* Henry and Sarah Eleanor (Wilson) H.; B.S., Cornell University, 1898, A.M., same, 1899; Ph. D., University of Pa., 1903; University of Göttingen, 1903-04; *m.* Edith Dabele Kast, of Philadelphia, July 31, 1907; children—Margaret Eleanor, Sara Louise (dec.), Paul Leon, Charles Frederick, David Kast. Asst. in physics, Cornell U., 1900-01; prof. physics, Kan. Agrl. Coll., 1901-02; Fraser fellow in physics, U. of Pa., 1902-03, Tyndale fellow, 1903-04; instr. physics, Cornell U., 1904-05; asst. prof. physics, 1905-06, asso. prof., 1906-09, U. of Utah; prof. physics, U. of Nev., 1909—. With Utah Power and Light Co., summer 1906, U. of Utah, summers, 1907, 08, 09, U. of Calif., summers, 1924, 25; investigator Nela Research Lab. of Gen. Electric Co., Cleveland, O., summer 1916; with Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., summer 1927, Leeds & Northrup Co., Phila., summers 1928, 29. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc., Utah Acad. Science, Illuminating Engring. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. *Author:* Laboratory Manual of Experiments in Physics, 1906. Contbr. to various scientific journals, articles on radiation, pyrometry, acetylene, Nernst lamp, spectro-photometry, visibility, etc. *Home:* Reno, Nev.

HARTMAN, Lewis Oliver, clergyman, editor; *b.* La Grange, Ind., May 3, 1876; *s.* Samuel Brenton and Mary Elizabeth (Mason) H.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1899, A.M., 1902, D.D., 1922; S.T.B., Boston University Sch. of Theology, 1902; Ph.D., Boston University, 1909; *m.* Helen Marion Nutter, Dec. 21, 1922; children—Mason Nutter, Richard Otis. Ordained Methodist Episcopal ministry, 1903; pastor Bond Hill and Pleasant Ridge, O., 1903-04, Christie Chapel, Cincinnati, 1904-09, Union Ch., Cincinnati, 1910; Ohio State supt. Bd. of S.S. of M.E. Ch., 1910-12; supt. inst. dept. Bd. of S.S., 1912-14, foreign dept., 1914-20; editor Zion's Herald since 1920. Del. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., London, 1921; mem. administrative com. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, exec. com. Bd. Foreign Missions of M.E. Ch., Editorial Council of Religious Press. Trustee Boston U., Wilbraham Acad. Republican. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Philosophical, Puddingstone, Religious Press. *Author:* Popular Aspects of Oriental Religions, 1917. *Home:* 18 Hollis St., Newton, Mass. *Office:* 581 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

HARTMANN, Arthur (Martinus), violinist; *b.* Hungary, July 23, 1882; *s.* Sigmond and Peppi (Schweiger) H.; began study of music under father, at 3½ yrs. of age; *m.* Claire Marie Tucker, of Paris, France, Dec. 21, 1909; children—Gregory Keményi, Helen Elizabeth. Has toured in every country of Europe and throughout U.S.; appeared as soloist with the leading orchestras, and in recitals, in Paris, with Claude Debussy; leader Hartmann String Quartet. Decorated Order of Bene Merenti, 1st class; Comdr. St. Sava (Servia). Theosophist. *Club:* Bohemian (New York). Wrote essay on the Chaconne of Bach, which has been translated into 14 langs. Composer violin pieces, songs, choruses, piano pieces, etc.; over 100 of his transcriptions played by Kreisler, Elman, Chemet and others. *Home:* (country) Houghton, N.Y.

HARTMANN, F(rancis) M., prof. elec. engring.; *b.* Cochecton, N.Y., Aug. 31, 1870; *s.* Franz Eugen and Paulina (Hoenninger) H.; B.S., Cooper Union Night Sch., 1895, grad. course in chemistry, 1898, E.E., 1903; grad. study in mathematics, New York U., 1903. City surveyor, N.Y. City, 1891-94; computer, dept. pub. improvements, 1894-1901; instr. in physics and elec. engring., Cooper Union Night Sch. Engring., 1899, 1901-05, also same in Cooper Union Inst. Tech., 1901-05, asst. prof. physics and elec. engring., 1905-07, prof. 1907, prof. elec. and mech. engring., in charge dept., 1908-21, prof. elec. engring. and dean schs. of engring. since 1921: developed 5 year night course in elec. engring., Cooper Union. Fellow Am. Inst.

E.E., A.A.A.S.: mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Math. Soc., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. *Author:* Elementary Mechanics, 1910; Heat and Thermodynamics, 1911; Biography of George W. Plympton, 1920; Alternating Currents and Transmission, 1923. Contbr. to Elec. Review. *Address:* Cooper Union, New York, N.Y.

HARTMANN, Jacob Wittmer, college prof.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1881; *s.* Jacob, Jr., and Mary (Wittmer) H.: B.S., Coll. City of N.Y., 1901; studied Columbia, 1901-06, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Marie Schwartje, of Brooklyn, June 18, 1908. Tutor in German, Coll. City of N.Y., 1901-06; prof. English lang. and lit., Imperial Higher Commercial Sch., Kobe, Japan, 1906-07; traveled in Siberia, Russia and Germany, 6 mos., 1907; instr. German, 1908-15, asst. prof. German language and lit., 1915-19, College City of N.Y.; prof. German, St. John's Coll., 1925-27; professor Germanic langs., L.I. University, 1927—. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Soc. Advancement Scandinavian Study, Am. Scandinavian Soc., Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce. *Author:* Göngu-Hrolfssaga—a Study in Old Norse Philology, 1912. Translator: Hellas, Travels in Greece (Georg Brandes), 1926; Mrs. Socrates (by Fritz Mauthner), 1926; The Mantle of Cæsar (by F. Gundolf), 1928; Days in the Sun (by M. A. Nexö), 1929; also translations of brochures and articles from the German, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian, Russian and mod. Icelandic langs. *Home:* 194 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HARTNESS, James, ex-governor; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1861; *s.* John Williams and Ursilla (Jackson) H.; ed. Cleveland pub. schs.; M.E., Univ. of Vt., 1910; M.A., Yale, 1914; LL.D., University of Vt., 1921; *m.* Lena Sanford Pond, of Winsted, Conn., May 13, 1885; children—Anna (Mrs. William H. Beardsley), Helen (Mrs. Ralph E. Flanders). Successively since 1890, supt., mgr., pres., Jones & Lamson Machine Co., Springfield, Vt.; inventor and patentee of over 100 patents including Hartness flat turret lathe, Hartness automatic die, Turret equatorial telescope, Hartness screw thread comparator, etc. Chmn. Com. of Pub. Safety, Vt., war period, also federal food administrator for Vt.; gov. of Vt., term 1921-23. Mem. commn. that represented U.S. Air Bd. at Inter-Allied Air Craft Standardization Conf., London and Paris; v chmn. Congressional Screw Thread Standardization Commn. Chmn. State Bd. of Edn., Vt., 6 yrs. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Astron. Soc.; past pres. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs.; mem. Inst. Mech. Engrs. (Brit.); pres. Am. Engring. Council. Awarded John Scott medal by bd. of dirs. of City Trusts of Phila., 1921; Edward Longstreth Medal by Franklin Inst., Phila. *Club:* Engineers' (New York). Wrote: Machine Building for Profit; The Human Factor in Works Management; etc. *Home:* Springfield, Vt.

HARTRATH, Lucie, painter; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *d.* Joseph and Mina (Graeffe) H.; grad. high sch. and Normal Training Sch., Cleveland, O.; studied with A. Rixens, Paris, France; student Art Inst., Chicago, 1896; with Raphael Collin, Paris, 1899-1900; with Angelo Jank, Munich, 1906. Head Dept. of Drawing and Painting, Rockford (Ill.) Coll., 1903-04; established studio in Chicago, 1908. Exhibited at Paris Salon, 1901, St. Louis Expn., and in all large Am. cities. Awarded Butler Purchase Prize, 1911; Young Fortnightly Prize, 1912; Rosenwald Purchase Prize, 1915; Clyde Carr Landscape Prize, 1916; Municipal Art League Purchase Prize, 1922 (all Art Inst., Chicago); medal, Peoria, Ill., 1922; Terre Haute Star prize, Hoosier Salon, Chicago, 1925 and 1928, also Donald De Frees prize, 1927, and Tri Kappa prize, 1929, Hoosier Salon. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Painters and Sculptors of Chicago, Künstlerinnen Verein, Munich. *Clubs:* Arts, The Cordon. *Studio:* 4 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

HARTRIDGE, Clifford Wayne, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HARTRIDGE, Emelyn Battersby, educator; *b.* Savannah, Ga., July 17, 1871; *d.* Alfred Lamar and Julia Smythe (Wayne) H.; A.B., Vassar, 1892; L.H.D., Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass., 1928. Founder The Hartridge Sch., Savannah, Ga., 1892; prin. The Hartridge Sch., Plainfield, N.J., since 1903, and pres. since incorporation, 1903. An organizer Plainfield Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1914; organizer Plainfield Jr. Red Cross, 1917; treas. Plainfield Belgian Relief Soc., 1914-19; chmn. Plainfield Com. of Vassar Salary Endowment Fund, 1922-25; mem. standing com. Vassar Students' Aid, 1924-29; representative at large, Vassar Alumnæ Council (chmn.); vice chmn. Coöperative Bur. for Teachers. Mem. Head Mistresses Assn. of the East (pres. 1924-28), Pine Mountain Assn. (pres. 1922-23), Internat. Student Hospitality Assn. (mem. advisory com.), Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* College, Monday Afternoon of Plainfield (pres. 1924-27); Women's Univ., Vassar (New York). *Home:* Oakwood, Plainfield, N.J.

HARTRIDGE, John Earle, lawyer; Nov. 16, 1849-Nov. 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARTS, William Wright, army officer; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Aug. 29, 1866; *s.* Peter Wilde and Harriet (Bates) H.; student Princeton, 1884-85 (hon. M.A., 1913); grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1889, Engr. Sch. of Application, 1892, Army War Coll., 1912 and 1921; Navy War Coll., 1913; Field Arty. School of Fire, 1923; Coast Arty. Sch., 1924; *m.* Martha Davis Hale, of Chicago, Oct. 27, 1898; children—Mary Hale, Clement Bates Ellery, William W., Cynthia Pruden. Commd. 2d lt. Corps of Engrs., June 12, 1889; promoted through grades to brig. gen. N.A., Dec. 17, 1917, brig. gen. U.S.A., Sept. 20, 1924. Served with Engr. Batt., 1889-92; engaged in fortification constrn., Ft. Adams, R.I., and river and harbor improvement, Newport, 1892-95; constrn. of locks and dams in Ky. River, 1895-98; in charge of submarine mines, Fla., Spanish War, 1898; in charge of coast harbors, upper Columbia and interior rivers, Portland, Ore., 1899-1901; planned Dalles-Celilo Canal; comd. 2d Battalion Engrs., in P.I., and designed and began construction of Fort McKinley, nr. Manila, 1901-03; in charge inspection of hydraulic mines and flood control, Calif., 1903-07; Tenn. and Cumberland river improvements, 1907-11; student and instr., U.S. Army War Coll., Washington, D.C., 1911-13; mil. aide to Pres. Wilson, in charge pub. bldgs. and grounds, with rank of col., Oct. 1, 1913-Sept. 24, 1917; built Lincoln Memorial, Arlington Memorial and Red Cross Bldg.; comdg. 6th U.S. Engr. Regt., Sept. 24, 1917. Left U.S. with regt. for France, Dec. 5, 1917; served with French on Champagne front, and with British in Picardy, Jan., Feb. 1918; comdg. engr. brig. with British, Mar.-Aug. 1918; chief Am. Mission, British G.H.Q., June-Aug. 1918; comdg. Dist. of Paris, Aug. 1918-Aug. 1919; mil. aide to Pres. Wilson while in Europe, Dec. 1918-June 1919; chief of staff, Army of Occupation, Germany, Aug. 1919-Apr. 1920, and July 1922-March 1923. Comdg. arty. defences, Panama Canal, 1924-26; military attaché Am. Embassy, Paris, 1926—. Awarded Rowland prize, Am. Soc. Civ. Engrs., 1902; Telford medal, Instn. Civil Engrs. (London), 1910; D.S.M. (U.S.); K.C.M.G. (British); Commander Légion d' Honneur (French); Ordre de la Couronne (Belgian); Grand Officier Order Danilo (Montenegrin); Grand Officer Crown (Rumanian). Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Washington Soc. Engrs., Soc. Mil. Engrs., S.R., Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Instn. C.E. (London); hon. mem. Am. Inst. Architects. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Riding and Hunt (Washington); Army and Navy (Washington and New York); University (New York); Madison (Conn.) Country. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

HARTSHORNE, Hugh, author, educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Nov. 13, 1885; *s.* William Davis and Eliza J. (Cutler) H.; B.A., Amherst, 1907; M.A., Yale, 1910; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1911 (traveling fellow); studied Union Theol. Sem. and Columbia, 1911-13, Ph.D. in Edn. from latter, 1913; *m.* Evangeline Belle Wickersham, of Oskaloosa, Ia., June 15, 1920; 1 son, Hugh Wickersham. Instr. in religious edn., Union Theol. Sem., 1913-15, asst. prof., 1915-22, also prin. Union Sch. of Religion, 1912-22; prof. religious edn., U. of Southern Calif., 1922-24; research asso. Character Edn. Inquiry, Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), 1924-29; research asso. in religion, Yale, since 1929. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1913. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn. (pres. of council, 1918-20). *Author:* Worship in the Sunday School, 1913; Manual for Training in Worship, 1915; Book of Worship of the Church School, 1915; Childhood and Character, 1919; Stories for Worship and How to Follow Them Up, 1921; Studies in Deceit (with Mark A. May), 1928; Studies in Service and Self-Control (with same), 1929. *Address:* 28 Hillhouse Av., New Haven, Conn.

HARTSON, Nelson Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Nov. 26, 1887; *s.* Millard T. and Margaret S. (Roberson) H.; grad. high sch., Spokane, 1906; LL.B., U. of Wash., 1912; *m.* Vera C. Bobbitt, Mar. 5, 1925. Began practice at Seattle, 1912; counsel for City of Seattle, 1919-22 (resigned); apptd. asst. solicitor Internal Revenue, Washington, D.C., June 9, 1922, solicitor, Jan. 1, 1923-Mar. 31, 1925; mem. firm Hogan, Donovan, Jones, Hartson & Guider. Entered 1st O.T.C., Presidio, San Francisco, May 12, 1917; commd. 2d lt. and assigned to machine gun co., 363d Inf., 91st Div.; served with A.E.F. in France; advanced to capt. and adj. 316th Ammunition Train; hon. discharged, May 26, 1919. Mem. Am. and Seattle bar assns., Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Congressional Country, Columbia Country. *Home:* 1222 16th St. *Office:* Colorado Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HARTT, see also Hart, also Harte.

HARTT, George Montgomery, newspaper editor; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 10, 1877; *s.* George Le Baron and Margaret Florence Montgomery (Hartt) H.; graduate of high school, Passaic, N.J., 1895; *m.* Marie Russell, of Burlington, N.J., Aug. 29, 1913 (she died October 6, 1928). Began as reporter, Passaic Daily Journal, 1895; with the Central Monthly, N.Y. City, 1896; then with the Passaic Daily News, 1896-1900, city editor, 1898-1900; with Paterson (N.J.) Morning Call, 1900; editor in chief Passaic Daily News since 1901; pres. Passaic Daily News, Inc., since 1917. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City (Passaic); Pica (Paterson); Yountakah Country (Nutley, N.J.); Newspaper (New York). *Home:* 88 Boulevard. *Office:* 140 Prospect St., Passaic, N.J.

HARTT, Mary Bronson, writer; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Mar. 23, 1873; *d.* Prof. Charles Frederick (of Cornell U.) and Lucy Cornelia (Lynde) H.; grad. Buffalo Sem., 1890. Contbr. World's Work, Outlook, Scribner's, Everybody's, Century, etc. Editor Museum News, and acting editor Museum Work, 1924-26. *Address:* 115 Stuyvesant Pl., Staten Island, N.Y.

HARTT, Rollin Lynde, writer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

HARTWELL, Burt Laws, chemist; *b.* Littleton, Mass., Dec. 18, 1865; *s.* Charles Pollard and Lucinda (Laws) H.; B.Sc., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1889, M.S., 1900; B.Sc., Boston U., 1889; Ph.D., Univ. of Pa., 1903; *m.* May Louise Smith, of Stow, Mass., Sept. 9, 1891; 1 dau., Gladys (Mrs. Leroy B. Newton). Asst. chemist, Mass. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1889-91; 1st asst. chemist, 1891-1903, asso., 1903-07, chemist, 1907-23, dir., 1912-28, agronomist, 1913-28, Agrl. Expt. Station, R.I. State Coll.; also prof. agrl. chemistry, R.I. State Coll., 1908-28; now agrl. editor and lecturer. Unitarian. Mem. Association Official Agrl. Chemists, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Pi Gamma Mu; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Agronomy. *Home:* Auburndale, Mass.

HARTWELL, Ernest Clark, supt. schs.; *b.* Albion, Mich., May 14, 1883; *s.* W. H. and Ellen (Clark) H.; M.A., U. of Mich., 1910; *m.* Adelaide Wachtel, of Petoskey, Mich., Dec. 28, 1910; children—Mary Alice, Adelaide Ellen, Frances. Supt. schs., Buffalo, N.Y., since Aug. 1, 1918. Secured pub. appropriations for sch. bldgs., amounting to $23,000,000, 1916-25. Mem. N.E.A. (pres. nat. dept. superintendence, 1918), N.Y. Council of Supts. (pres. 1922). *Author:* Story Hour Readings: Teaching of History. *Home:* 58 Clarendon Pl. *Office:* Genesee Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

HARTWELL, Henry Walker, architect. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HARTWELL, John Augustus, surgeon; *b.* Sussex, N.J., Sept. 27, 1869; *s.* Samuel S. and Clarinda (Stiles) H.; Ph.B., Yale, 1889, M.D., 1892; *m.* Mrs. Mary B. (Green) Fulton, of New York, Apr. 16, 1910. Practiced in New York since 1893; asso. prof. and clin. prof. surgery, Cornell U. Med. Coll., since 1910; consulting surgeon, Bellevue, Presbyn. and Gen. Memorial hosps., Lincoln Hosp. and Home, Lawrence Hosp. (Bronxville) and United Hosp. (Portchester, N.Y.). Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., N.Y. Surg. Soc., Am. Surg. Assn., Soc. Clin. Surgery, New York Acad. Medicine (pres. 1929-30). Republican. *Clubs:* University, Yale (N.Y.); Graduate (New Haven, Conn.); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). Commd. maj., M.C., U.S.A.; hon. discharged July 1, 1919. *Home:* 27 E. 63d St., New York, N.Y.

HARTWELL, Shattuck Osgood, supt. schs.; *b.* Littleton, Mass., Mar. 20, 1865; *s.* Shattuck and Catherine Stone (Mussey) H.; grad. Boston

Latin Sch., 1883; A.B., Amherst, 1888; *m.* Kate W. Hitchcock, of Kalamazoo, Mich., July 5, 1894; children—Edward W., Katharine, Shattuck W. Instr. Brooklyn (N.Y.) Coll. and Poly. Inst., 1888-89; prin. Kalamazoo High Sch., 1889-1901; supt. schs., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1901-15, Muskegon, Mich., 1915-18, St. Paul, Minn., since 1918. Conglist. *Author:* Overcrowded Schools and the Platoon Plan (in Cleveland Sch. Survey), pub. by Russell Sage Foundation, 1915. *Home:* 1446 Fairmount Av. *Office:* Endicott Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

HARTWICH, Herman, painter. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

HARTZELL, Charles, lawyer; *b.* Canton, O., July 15, 1862; *s.* Josiah and Mary K. H.; ed. Canton, Ohio, until 1878; studied law dept. Univ. of Mich., until 1881; *m.* Ida T. Jones, December 13, 1893 (now deceased); 1 son, Charles R. Admitted to bar, Ohio Supreme Court, 1883; lived in Colo., 1883-1901; practiced in Denver, 1886-1901, associated with Senator T. M. Patterson and Gov. Charles S. Thomas. Mem. Colo. Senate, 1892-96; Rep. candidate for Congress, 1st Colo. Dist., 1898; chmn. Rep. Co. Com., 1900-01; sec. of Porto Rico and pres. Exec. Council, 1902-04; now practicing law. Chmn. P.R. Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1918-19. *Address:* San Juan, P.R.

HARTZELL, Joseph Crane, bishop; June 1, 1842-Sept. 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARTZELL, J(oseph) Culver, cons. engr.; *b.* New Orleans, Sept. 10, 1870; *s.* Joseph Crane and Jennie (Culver) H.; B.S., Chattanooga, 1892; M.S., Yale, 1899; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1901; Ph.D., Munich, 1904; student Harvard, 1896; Johns Hopkins, 1897-98; Pisa, 1903; Ohio-Miami Med. Coll., 1915; *m.* Helen Hitchcock Thresher, of Dayton, O., Aug. 31, 1893. Prof. of biology, Ill. Wesleyan U., 1899-1904; in Europe, 1903-04; prof. chemistry, U. of the Pacific, 1904-10; consulting engr. chemistry and metallurgy, 1910-13; Ill. Malleable Iron Co., 1913-14; research work, 1914-18; chief chemist, Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., 1918-19; consulting engr. to Dalton Adding Machine Co., 1920, to Victor Safe & Lock Div. of the Safe-Cabinet Co., and to the Hall's Safe Co., 1920-21; pres. and gen. mgr. Ohio Lesgas Co., 1921-25. Has published many articles on geology, chemistry, water purification, metallography, etc. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Biol. and Geol. socs. Washington, Ohio State Acad. of Science; fellow A.A.A.S., Seismol. Soc. America; charter mem. and chmn. exec. com. Cincinnati Chapter Am. Steel Treaters Soc.; mem. Cincinnati Chapter S.A.R., Am. Heraldry Soc.; freeman of The Governor and Co. of Mass. Bay in N.E. *Club:* Engineers (Cincinnati). *Home:* Blue Ash, O.

HARTZELL, Milton Bixler, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HARTZELL, Thomas B., oral surgeon; *b.* Beloit, O., June 8, 1866; *s.* John C. and Louisa A. (Thompson) H.; student Mount Union (O.) Coll.; D.D.S., U. of Minn., 1893, M.D., 1894; *m.* Maud Berry, of Chicago, Ill., Jan. 18, 1899; children—John Berry, Elizabeth Mary. Practiced, Minneapolis, Minn., since 1895; prof. mouth infections, Coll. of Medicine and Surgery, and prof. oral surgery, Coll. of Dentistry, University of Minnesota. Member of National Dental Assn. (president 1921-22), Minn. State Med. Assn., Phi Delta Theta, Delta Sigma Delta, Sigma Xi. Mem. com. on legislation and enrollment of dental committee, Gen. Med. Bd. of Council Nat. Defense, 1917. Mem. medical sect. Nat. Research Council; dir. of research in Minnesota for Am. Dental Assn. since 1914. Mason. *Club:* Minneapolis. *Home:* 2508 Pillsbury Av. *Office:* Physicians and Surgeons Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

HARTZLER, John Ellsworth, clergyman, educator; *b.* Ligonier, Ind., Feb. 2, 1879; *s.* Joseph Z. and Mary (Byler) H.; A.B., Goshen (Ind.) Coll., 1909; student McCormick Theol. Sem.; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1910; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1919; LL.B., Hamilton Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1923; Ph.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1924; *m.* Mamie M. Yoder, of Bellefontaine, O., Oct. 5, 1910; children—John Ellwood, Helen Charlene. Ordained Mennonite ministry, 1904; evangelist, 1905-10; pastor Prairie St. Ch., Elkhart, Ind., 1910-13; pres. Goshen (Ind.) Coll., 1913-18; prof. ethics and religion, Bethel Coll., Newton, Kan., 1918-20, pres., 1920-21; pres. Witmarsum Theol. Sem., Bluffton, O., since 1921, also prof. philosophy and Christian theology. *Author:* Education Among the Mennonites of America. Lecturer. *Home:* Bluffton, O.

HARTZOG, Henry Simms. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HARVARD, Sue, soprano; *b.* in Wales; *d.* John and Martha H.; brought to U.S. at age of 3; ed. pub. schs., New Castle, Pa. Has appeared as soloist with leading orchestras of U.S., also in many recitals; soloist 1st Ch. of Christ Scientist, New York, since 1917, also soprano soloist, Marble Collegiate Ch., 5th Av.; joined Metropolitan Opera Co., 1920. Presbyn. *Home:* 37 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

HARVEY, Alexander, editor, author; *b.* Brussels, Belgium, Dec. 25, 1868; *s.* Alexander Arthur and Mary (Cameron) H.; came to America with parents at 2 yrs. of age; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Eva Augusta Schubert, of New York, Apr. 7, 1895. Reporter, Philadelphia Press, 1892, New York Evening Telegram, 1893; editor Irving Bacheller's Newspaper Syndicate, 1893-95, Twentieth Century, 1895-98; sec. to diplomatic agt. and counsel-gen. of U.S. in Egypt, 1898-99; asst. Sunday editor New York Herald, 1900; foreign editor Literary Digest, 1901-05; asso. editor Current Opinion, 1905-22; asso. editor Am. Monthly since 1922. *Author:* The Toe and other stories, 1913; William Dean Howells, 1917; Shelley's Elopement, 1919; Essays on Sophocles, 1922; Essays on Euripides, 1923; Oedipus, 1923; Essays on Jesus, 1924; Friends of Jesus, 1925; Iphigenia, 1925; The Bacchantes, 1926; Love Life of Hellenic Heroines, 1927. *Home:* N. Hackensack, N.J. *Office:* 93 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

HARVEY, Alice (Mrs. Charles Henry Ramsey), illustrator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 14, 1894; *d.* George Wilbur and Anabel (Lewis) H.; ed. pub. schs.; student Art Inst. Chicago, Art Students' League, New York, and New York Sch. Fine and Applied Art; studied illustration under Wallace Morgan and dynamic symmetry under Howard Giles; *m.* Charles Henry Ramsey, of New York, July 6, 1925; children—Janet, Charles Harvey. Humorous drawings for "Life," Scribner's, Liberty, The New Yorker, etc. Protestant. *Home:* Westport, Conn.

HARVEY, Basil Coleman Hyatt, college prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HARVEY, Byron Schermerhorn, ry. caterer; *b.* Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 31, 1876; *s.* Fredrick Henry and Mary (Mattas) H.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1895; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1898; *m.* Helen Daggett, of Pasadena, Calif., Apr. 16, 1902; children—Byron S., John Stewart, Charles Daggett. Began, 1899, in catering business, established by father, at Kansas City, Mo.; removed to Chicago, 1903, as mgr. Chicago office; vice pres. Fred Harvey, Inc., 1919-28; pres. Fred Harvey since 1928; pres. Harvey, Inc., 1929. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce, U.S. Chamber Commerce, Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Hist. Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Industrial, Racquet, Shoreacres, Onwentsia, Old Elm, Casino, Saddle and Cycle; Yale Club (New York). *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 80 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

HARVEY, Charles Henry, chmn. Knoxville Power & Light Co.; *b.* Anamosa, Ia., Oct. 10, 1861; *s.* Edward Merton and Lucy Lucina (Clark) H.; Beloit Coll., 1881-83; A.B., U. of Mich., 1885; *m.* Ida Grace Locke, Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 19, 1892 (died Nov. 14, 1899); children—Edith Clark, Mrs. Helen Whitney Arnold. In ry. service, 1885-95; became sec. Knoxville Electric Light & Power Co. and Knoxville Traction Co., 1895, and gen. mgr., 1902, the cos. consolidated, 1905, as Knoxville Railway & Light Co. (now Knoxville Power & Light Company), of which was gen. mgr., 1902-25, pres., 1904-30, chmn. bd. since 1930; pres. Harvey Coal Co., Le Conte Hardwood Co.; dir. various corpns. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1894, but never practiced. Served as col. on staff of Gov. Ben W. Hooper. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner; Past Grand Comdr. K.T. of Tenn.). *Clubs:* Cherokee Country (Knoxville); New Appalachian. *Home:* Maxey Pike. *Office:* 626 S. Gay St., Knoxville, Tenn.

HARVEY, Charles Milton, banking; *b.* Trezvant, Tenn., July 21, 1869; *s.* Giles Josephus and Eliza Ann (Christy) H.; ed. high sch., Booneville, Ark.; *m.* Bessie Parker, of Paris, Ark., Sept. 30, 1896 (dec.); children—Paul, Charles Milton, Rufus Marion (dec.); *m.* 2d, Maude Irene Phillips, of Bloomfield, Mo., Jan. 18, 1924; 1 son, Eldon Phillips. Began as grocer, Miami, Indian Ty., 1895; engaged in mining, 1898-1929; v.p. Commerce Mining & Royalty Co., Miami, Okla., since 1913; pres. Security Bank & Trust Co., El Paso, Tex., 1915-22, Border Nat. Bank, El Paso, 1922-23, El Paso Nat. Bank since 1925; pres. Ancho Sheep Co.; v.p. N.E. Okla. Ry. Co. (Miami, Okla.), El Paso Hotel Co. Mem. El Paso Civil Service Commn. Mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce, El Paso Chamber Commerce (treas.). Methodist. Mason (32°, KCCH, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* El Paso Automobile (pres.), El Paso Country. *Home:* 1407 Elm St. *Office:* El Paso Nat. Bank, El Paso, Tex.

HARVEY, Edmund Newton, physiologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 25, 1887; *s.* William and Althea Ann (Newton) H.; grad. Germantown (Pa.) Acad., 1905; B.Sc., U. of Pa., 1909; Ph.D., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Ethel Nicholson Browne, of Baltimore, Md., Mar. 1916; children—Edmond Newton, Richard Bennett. Instr. physiology, 1911-15, asst. prof., 1915-19, prof. 1919—, Princeton U. Trustee Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Nat. Research Council, Am. Soc. Zoölogy, Botanical Society of America, Am. Philos. Soc., Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Princeton (New York). *Author:* The Nature of Animal Light, 1920. Has made special studies in bioluminescence, cell permeability, nerve conduction, regulation in plants, etc. Asso. editor Biol Bull., Jour. Morphology and Physiology. *Home:* 2 College Rd., Princeton, N.J.

HARVEY, Eli, artist, sculptor; *b.* Ogden, O., Sept. 23, 1860; *s.* William P. and Nancy M. H.; pupil Acad. of Fine Arts, Cincinnati, under Profs. Leutz, Noble and Rebisso; Académie Julian, Paris, under Lefèbvre, Benjamin Constant and Doucet; at the Académie Délécluse, under Delance and Callot, and with Frémiet, at the Jardin des Plantes, for animal sculpture; *m.* Mary Anna Baker, of Glen Loch, Chester Co., Pa., June 1893 (died Sept. 2, 1919); *m.* 2d, Grace G. Harvey, of Oakland, Calif., June 8, 1921 (died Jan. 16, 1924); *m.* 3d, Edith James, of Montclair, N.J., Apr. 11, 1925. Exhibited at the Paris salons in painting and sculpture, since 1894, and exposition, 1900. Awarded medal 1st class, "Paris-et-Provence" Exhbn., 1900; John Wanamaker prize for sculpture, Am. Art Assn., Paris, 1900; 3d medal for sculpture Buffalo Expn., 1901; received comm. from N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., 1901, to do all sculpture for Lion House, New York Zoöl. Park; medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; medal Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Represented by sculpture in Met. Mus. of Art (New York), Mus. of Fine Arts (St. Louis), Cincinnati Mus. of Arts, Library Art Assn. of Newark, and in London, and Liverpool. Modeled from life, portrait of gorilla, for New York Zoo Soc., 1916; eagles for Victory Arch, New York, 1916; medal for Am. Numismatic Soc. to commemorate U.S. entrance into the World War, 1917; memorial tablet for the Met. Mus. of Art, 1919, for Am. Mus. Nat. History, 1919; executed a pair of large lions for Eaton mausoleum, Toronto; large elk for Order of Elks; Brown Bear Mascot for Brown Univ., 1923; etc. Sculptor mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Architectural League (emeritus), N.Y. Zoöl. Soc. (life), Am. Art Assn. of Paris (charter), Am. Federation of Arts, Allied Artists of America, Laguna Beach Art Assn. (Calif.); asso. mem. Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1928. *Club:* Calif. Art. *Home:* 130 Champion Pl., Alhambra, Calif.

HARVEY, Ford, restaurateur; Mar. 7, 1866-Dec. 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARVEY, George (Brinton McClellan), publicist, diplomat; Feb. 16, 1864-Aug. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARVEY, George Cockburn, writer, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HARVEY, LeRoy, banker; born Apr. 28, 1873; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HARVEY, Paul, lecturer, publicist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 31, 1878; *s.* Turlington Walker and Belle Sheridan (Badger) H.; ed. Harvard Sch. (Chicago), Chicago Manual Training Sch., grad. Acad. of Marietta (O.) Coll., 1896; studied at Marietta Coll., Harvard, and U. of Chicago; studied art at Art Inst. Chicago, School of Fine Arts, Boston. Began in business, 1902, as sec., later v.p. and pres. Acme Gas Co., Chicago; pres. Industrial Gas Co., New York, 1904-07; mgr. sales dept. Lee, Higginson Co., Chicago, 1907-10; artist, Santa Barbara, Calif., 1910-17; became connected with Christian Science Pub. Soc., Boston, 1917; mem. bd. of trustees Christian Science Pub. Soc., pubs. of Christian Science Monitor, 1921-

22 (resigned); pub. Internat. Interpreter (weekly), New York, 1922, also editor same, 1923; lecturer on internat. subjects. Mem. Internat. Chamber Commerce, Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York and Boston). Lecturer on internat. relations. *Home:* 87 Barrow St., New York, N.Y.

HARVEY, P(aul) Caspar, college prof.; *b.* Gallatin, Mo., Nov. 25, 1889; *s.* Rev. Wiley Wesley and Cora Frederica (Caspar) H.; parents missionaries to Africa; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1910, A.M., 1911; studied Kansas City Sch. of Law, 1911-12, U. of Chicago, 1914; *m.* Victoria Adelaide Unruh, of Larned, Kan., June 11, 1919. Teacher English and journalism, high sch., Leavenworth, Kan., 1912-14; head dept. of English, 1914-20, dir. pub. service div., 1919-20, Fort Hays (Kansas) State Normal Sch.; prof. English composition William Jewell Coll. since 1920; debate coach since 1922, and director of publicity since 1928, also managing editor of the College Bulletin, William Jewell College. Member exec. committee of ednl. div., Kan. State Council of Defense, 1917-18; publicity mgr. in campaign which carried mill tax amendment to Kan. State Constitution, 1918. Mem. Authors' League America, Nat. Council Teachers of English, Nat. Assn. Teachers of Journalism, N.E.A., Kan. Teachers' Assn., Mo. Writers' Guild (sec.-treas. 1922-27); Pi Kappa Delta. Republican. Baptist. Mason (K. T., Shriner). *Club:* Lions (v.p.). *Author:* Practice Handbook in English Composition for College Students, 1927. Frequent contbr. to mags., ednl. jours. and newspapers. Coach of nat. champion intercollegiate orator, 1929, in contest in which 542 colleges and univs. competed. *Home:* Liberty, Mo.

HARVEY, Samuel Clark, surgeon; *b.* Washington, Conn., Feb. 12, 1886; *s.* Calvin Ferry and Ellen Sophia (Clark) H.; Ph.B., Yale, 1907, M.D., 1911; *m.* Katherine Kingsley Farnam, of New Haven, Conn., June 29, 1921; children—Elizabeth Kingsley, Louise Farnam, Samuel Clark. Prof. surgery, Yale; chief surgeon, New Haven Hosp. and Dispensary. Served as lt., capt. and maj. Med. O.R.C., U.S.A., Apr. 1917-June 1918; active service in France. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. N.E. Surg. Soc., Soc. Clin. Surgery, Soc. Neurol. Surgery, A.A.A.S., A.M.A., Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Neurol. Assn., Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Graduate, Lawn (New Haven); Yale (New York). *Home:* 211 Highland St., New Haven, Conn.

HARVEY, William Hope, author; *b.* Buffalo, Putnam Co., W.Va., Aug. 16, 1851; *s.* Col. Robert and Anna M. (Hope) H.; ed. Buffalo (W.Va.) Acad. and Marshall Coll., W.Va.; practiced law, 1871-84; *m.* Anna R. Halliday, of Delaware, Ohio, 1876 (divorced 1929); *m.* 2d, Mrs. May Ellston Leake, of Monte Ne, Arkansas, April 21, 1929. With Paul's School of Statesmanship, 1924; builder of pyramid at Monte Ne, Ark. Chief exec. officer World's Money Educational League. *Author:* Coin's Financial School, 1894; Tale of Two Nations, 1894; Coin's Financial School Up to Date, 1895; Patriots of America, 1895; Coin on Money, Trusts and Imperialism, 1899; The Remedy, 1915; Common Sense, 1920. *Home:* Monte Ne, Ark.

HARVEY, William Patrick, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

HARVEY, William Riggs, lawyer; *b.* Newport, R.I., Aug. 31, 1877; *s.* Charles E. and Nettie P. H.; A.B., Brown U., 1901; LL.B., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Sarah Ward, of Middletown, R.I., June 24, 1908; children—Annette Ward and Bernice Sherman (twins), William Ward, Hope. Began practice at Newport, 1905; v.p. Aquidneck Nat. Exchange Bank and Savings Co., Newport Coöperative Assn. for Saving and Building; dir. Colonial Finance Corpn., United Bond & Mortgage Co. of R.I. Trustee and v.p. Newport Hosp. Mem. Representative Council of Newport, 1906-14 (chmn., 1913-14); mem. Newport Bd. of Health, 1910-19; chmn. Sch. Com., 1927—; dir. Y.M.C.A. Active as four-minute man and on war boards. Mem. Am., R.I. and Newport bar assns., Newport Hist. Soc. (dir.), Newport Chamber of Commerce (dir. 1920-21), S.R. (pres. R.I. Soc., 1923, 24), Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Unitarian. Mason, Elk, Red Man, Rotarian. *Home:* 45 Everett St. *Office:* 223 Thames St., Newport, R.I.

HARVEY, W(illiam) W(est), judge; *b.* Madison Co., Ky., Nov. 21, 1869; *s.* James Davidson and Rebecca (Sparks) H.; grad. State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan., 1896; *m.* Mamie A. Conley, of Rossville, Kan., Sept. 5, 1894; children—Howard Sparks, Helen. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1898, and began practice at Topeka; practiced with brother A. M., 3 yrs., then alone; moved to Ashland, Kan., 1906, and associated in practice with H. J. Bone; county atty. Clark Co., 1907-09; mem. Kan. Ho. of Rep., 1917-21 (speaker of House, 1921); asst. U.S. atty., Dist. of Kan., 1921-23; justice Supreme Court of Kan., since 1923. Lecturer Washburn Coll. of Law, Topeka; actively identified with farming. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Ashland, Kan. *Address:* State Capitol, Topeka, Kan.

HARVIE, John Bruce, surgeon; *b.* Ottawa, Ont., Can., 1857; *s.* Peter and Mary (Reid) H.; M.D., C.M., McGill U., 1881; *m.* Helena Dickson, of Troy, N.Y., 1884 (died May 2, 1924); children—Mildred (Mrs. Barry C. Ritchie), Helen. Practiced at Troy since 1881; surgeon in chief St. Joseph's Maternity Hosp.; surgeon Samaritan Hosp.; consulting surgeon, Leonard Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y. *Clubs:* Troy, Troy Country, Troy Riding. *Home:* 41 2d St., Troy, N.Y.; (country) Petersburg, N.Y.

HARWI, Frank Edwin, wholesale hardware; *b.* Atchison, Kan., Oct. 11, 1884; *s.* Alfred Jonathan and Elizabeth (Whitehead) H.; prep. edn. Atchison High Sch., Midland Coll. and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; student Yale, 1 yr., U. of Kan., 1 yr.; *m.* 2d, Grace Redding Blair, of Atchison, May 11, 1926; children (by former marriage)—Alfred J. (dec.), Lucy E., Frank E., Robert C. In hardware business since 1910; pres. The A. J. Harwi Hardware Co., Atchison; chmn. bd. Exchange Nat. Bank. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Atchison, since 1914, pres. since 1924. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rotary, Bellevue Country; Kansas City (Kansas City, Mo.). *Home:* 823 N. 5th St. *Office:* 826 Commercial St., Atchison, Kan.

HARWOOD, Charles McHenry, editor; *b.* Shelbyville, Ky., Apr. 7, 1864; *s.* Charles McHenry and Lavinia (Winchester) H.; ed. pvt. schs., Shelbyville, and Chenault's Sch., Louisville; U. of Va., 1882-83; *m.* Martha L. Slavens, of Kansas City, Mo., May 31, 1893 (died 1895). Began as reporter Kansas City Times, 1887; mng. editor Kansas City Evening News, 1889-91, Baltimore News, 1893-1900, Syracuse (N.Y.) Herald, 1901-07; asso. editor, 1907-08, editor, 1908-24, Baltimore News; asso. editor Baltimore Sun, since 1924. Catholic. *Home:* Guilford, Md. *Office:* Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md.

HARWOOD, Cole Leslie, lawyer; *b.* Brandon, Wis., Jan. 28, 1866; *s.* Daniel Webster and Electa (Thompson) H.; prep. edn., high sch., Ann Arbor, Mich.; student U. of Mich., 1884-85 and law dept., same univ., 1887-88; law lectures, New York U., 1898, 99; *m.* Helen A. Atkins, of Rochester, N.Y., Aug. 1, 1893; children—Paul Atkins, Alice Atkins. Mem. firm Butler & Harwood, N.Y. City, 1901-03, Harwood & Tippett, Reno, Nev., 1916-28, Harwood & Diskin since 1929; judge 2d Jud. Dist. Court of Nev., 1913-14; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. in charge irrigation suits for U.S. Govt. since 1926. Mem. 7th Regt., N.Y.N.G., 1897-1903. Trustee Washoe County Law Library Assn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Nev. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Eminent Comdr. De Witt Clinton Comdry. No. 1, 1925-26). *Club:* Reno Golf. *Home:* 237 Hill St. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Reno, Nev.

HARWOOD, Frank James, mfr.; *b.* Crown Point, Essex Co., N.Y., Dec. 25, 1855; *s.* Allen Penfield and Ann (Penfield) H.; ed. Hudson River Inst. and Claverack (N.Y.) Coll.; *m.* Harriet Ann Harwood, of Holly, N.Y., Jan. 24, 1882; children—Ruth, Ann Penfield. Moved to Ripon, Wis., 1874, to Appleton, 1876; entered woolen mfg. business, 1876, became gen. mgr. Appleton Woolen Mills, 1881, pres. and gen. mgr., since 1910; sec. Appleton Superior Knitting Works, since its organization, 1899; director First National Bank, First Trust Co. Mem. Common Council, Appleton, 6 yrs.; mem. Sch. Bd., 9 yrs. Trustee Ripon Coll. Mem. exec. com. Nat. Council Congl. Chs., and elected moderator same, Oct. 20, 1925; supt. S.S. 40 yrs.; mem. Y.M.C.A. State Bd., 45 yrs.; pres. local Y.M.C.A. 16 yrs. Republican. *Home:* Appleton, Wis.

HARZA, Leroy Francis, engineer; *b.* Brookings Co., S.D., Feb. 6, 1882; *s.* William Frederick and Clara Samantha (Jolley) H.; B.S. in Mech. Engring., S.D. State Coll., 1901; B.S. in C.E., U. of Wis., 1906, C.E., 1908; *m.* Zelma (Davidson) Hoffman, of Chicago, May 27, 1922; 1 son, Richard Davidson, and stepson, Arthur Charles Hoffman. Instr. mathematics, Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1902-04; hydraulic engring, Univ. of Wis., 1905-06; asst. engr. to Daniel W. Mead, consulting engineer, 1906-12; cons. engineer, Portland, Oregon, 1912-16; chief engineer James O. Heyworth, general contractor, Chicago, 1916-19; cons. engr., investigation, design and construction of dams, hydraulic works, hydro-electric projects, bridges, Chicago, since 1919. Has engineered to completion the hydro-electric projects of Great Lakes Power Co., Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Can.; Central Power Co., Kearney, Neb.; 5 stations Interstate Public Service Co., Connersville, Ind.; Mich. Gas & Elec. Co., Three Rivers, Mich.; Lake Superior Dist. Power Co., Flambeau River, Wis.; Kentucky Hydro-Electric Co., Dix River, Ky.; Chickasha (Okla.) Gas & Elec. Co., Central Power & Light Co., Algoma District Power Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Math. Soc., Western Soc. Engrs., Nat. Electric Light Assn. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Engineers', South Shore Country. Wrote: (brochures) The Hydraulic Ram, 1907; Principles of Electricity, 1916; The Columbia River Power Project, 1916. *Home:* 5210 Greenwood Av. *Office:* 205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

HASBROUCK, Gilbert D. B., lawyer; *b.* Esopus, Ulster Co., N.Y., Feb. 19, 1860; *s.* Josiah and Ellen J. (Blauvelt) H.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1880, A.M., 1883, LL.D. from the same college, 1920; attended Columbia Law Sch., 1881-82; *m.* Julia M. Munn, of Kingston, N.Y., Jan. 13, 1886 (died May 18, 1926). Began practice at Kingston, N.Y., 1882. Member New York Assembly, 1884-85; corpn. counsel, Kingston, 1887-94; 2d dep. atty. gen., 1894, 1st dep. atty. gen., 1895-99; asso. judge, Jan. 1, 1902, to Dec. 1, 1903, presiding judge to Dec. 16, 1904, Court of Claims; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., by appmt. Gov. Odell, 1904-05; again justice Supreme Court of N.Y., for term expiring 1926, reëlected for term expiring 1930; in Appellate Div., 3d Dept., 1922-23 and since 1928. Represented Gov. Morton in the case of People *ex rel.* Broderick vs. Morton, Woodruff & Fish, and Gov. Odell in re Gudeu, to uphold the constitutionality of political executive acts when challenged by the judiciary. Pres. State Hist. Assn., 1921-23; trustee of Rutgers Coll., 1913-18; chmn. sesquicentennial celebration of organization of state govt. at Kingston, 1927; mem. Tercentenary Com. to Celebrate Founding of Reformed Ch. in New Netherland, 1928. Chmn. Ulster Co. Home Defense Com., Ulster Co. Chapter, A.R.C., during war. *Clubs:* University (New York); Ft. Orange (Albany); Troy (Troy); Twaalfskill and Kingston (Kingston). *Home:* Kingston, N.Y.

HASBROUCK, Louise Seymour, writer, editor; *b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y., May 8, 1883; *d.* Louis and Emmeline E. (Knap) H.; Wellesley Coll., 1900-02; *m.* Bruno Louis Zimm, sculptor, Oct. 28, 1919; 1 son, Bruno Hasbrouck Zimm. Asst. editor Good Housekeeping, 1911-12. *Author:* LaSalle, 1916; Israel Putnam, 1916; Chokecherry Island, 1917; Hall with Doors, 1920; Mexico From Cortes to Carranza, 1918; Those Careless Kincaids, 1928. Compiler: Boy's Parkman, 1912; Rivals for America (from Parkman), 1915; Insect Adventures (from J. H. Fabre), 1917. *Home:* Woodstock, N.Y.

HASELTINE, see also Hazeltine.

HASELTINE, Burton, oculist, aurist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HASEMAN, Charles, prof. mathematics; *b.* Linton, Ind., Sept. 27, 1880; *s.* John Diederich and Elizabeth (Schultz) H.; A.B., Ind. U., 1903, A.M., 1906; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1907; *m.* Lucile Bernice Ulery, of Toledo, O., May 28, 1917. Teacher of mathematics, pub. sch., Linton, Ind., 1898-1901; same, high sch., Elwood, Ind., 1904-05; student asst. in mathematics, Ind. U., 1905-06, instr., 1907-08, asst. prof., 1908-09; asso. prof. mathematics and mechanics, U. of Nev., 1909-10, prof. since 1910; dean of men, same university, since 1929. Dir. U. of Nev. Glee Club 1910-1927. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Mathematical Soc., Am. Math. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Sigma Mu, Coffin and Keys, Blue Key. Republican. Mason. Rotarian. Author of General Mathematical Analysis, Analytic Geometry, Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus, Applied Mechanics—all mimeographed textbooks. Editor: University of Nevada Song Book, 1927. *Home:* 847 University Av., Reno, Nev.

HASEMAN, Leonard, entomologist; *b.* Linton, Ind., Mar. 26, 1884; *s.* John Diederich and Elizabeth Christena (Schultz) H.; A.B., Ind. U., 1905, A.M., 1907; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1910; *m.* Elosia Belle Fish, of Ithaca, N.Y., 1910; children—Ruth (dec.), Joseph Fish, Leonard Landon, Wilbur Cary, Jessie Gertrude. Began teaching, U. of Fla., 1906; prof. entomology, U. of Mo., since 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Entomol. Soc. America, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta. Mason. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

HASKELL, Charles Nathaniel, ex-gov. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

HASKELL, Earl Stanley, agriculturist; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 5, 1886; *s.* Orville C. and Jane L. (Winslow) H.; grad. Sch. of Agr., U. of Neb., 1904; B.S.A., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1908, M.S.A., 1909; *m.* Mabel Sanborn, of Washington, D.C., Mar. 13, 1917; children—Ruth, Robert. With Bur. Agr., Philippine Islands, 1909-12, in charge Baguio Expt. Sta., 1909-11; with Farm Management Office, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1913-20; agronomist for Asociacion de Agricultores del Ecuador, 1920-21; cons. specialist, Bur. Markets and Crop Estimates, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1921-22; in charge agrl. survey of State of Tabasco, Mexico, for Tulane U., 1925; dir. gen. of Agr. and pub. domains, Persia, 1926-28; now agrl. economist, Federal Farm Board. Mem. A.A.A.S., Agricultural History Soc., Delta Sigma Rho, Gamma Sigma Delta. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 3622 T St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HASKELL, Eugene Elwin, civil engr.; *b.* Holland, N.Y., May 10, 1855; *s.* Addison Wells and Sarah (Colby) H.; ed. Forestville, N.Y., Acad.; B.C.E., Cornell, 1879, C.E., 1890; *m.* Lettie E. Wright, of Perrysburg, N.Y., Feb. 4, 1880. With U.S. Lake Survey, Detroit, 1879; Sioux City & St. Paul R.R., 1880; Miss. River Comm., St. Louis, 1880-85; U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, Washington, 1885-93; U.S. Lake Survey, Detroit, 1893-1906; dean Coll. Civil Engring., Cornell, 1906-21, now emeritus; hon. chmn. Engring. Bd. of Review, Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1924-25. Mem. Am. Sect. Internat. Waterways Comm., 1906-15. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Sigma Psi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Cornell Soc. Engrs. of New York; hon. mem. Detroit Engring. Soc. *Home:* Hamburg, N.Y.

HASKELL, Frederick Tudor, banker; *b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y.; *s.* Ralzamon and Annette C. (Ray) H.; married. Resident Chicago, since 1867; identified with banking business, since boyhood; pres. Continental Ill. Safe Deposit Co.; dir. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co., Chase Securities Co. (New York), Petroleum Corpn. of America, Elgin Nat. Watch Co., Pittsburgh, Ft. Wayne & Chicago Ry. Co. Trustee James C. King Home for Old Men, Chicago Home for the Friendless, Old Peoples Home, Lawrence Hall, St. Luke's Hosp. Republican. *Clubs:* Architects, Attic, Bankers, Casino, Caxton, Union League, University, Chicago, Mid-Day, Onwentsia, Riding, Saddle and Cycle, South Shore Country, Chicago Yacht; Recess (New York); Maganassippi (Ottawa, Can.); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* 1200 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

HASKELL, Henry Joseph, newspaper man; *b.* Huntington, O., Mar. 8, 1874; *s.* Henry Charles and Margaret (Bell) H.; B.A., Oberlin Coll., 1896, Litt.D., 1917; *m.* Isabel Cummings of Clinton, Ia., 1901 (died 1923); 1 son, Henry Cummings; *m.* 2d, Katharine Wright, of Dayton, O., 1926 (died 1929). On staff Kansas City Star since 1898, editor since 1928; dir. Kansas City Star Co. Unitarian. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Mission Hills. *Office:* The Star, Kansas City, Mo.

HASKELL, Horace Bray, clergyman; *b.* N. Vassalboro, Me., Sept. 5, 1869; *s.* of Conforth Ladd and Carrie Augusta (Jones) H.; grad. E. Me. Conf. Sem., Bucksport, 1892, Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1899; Ph.B., Taylor U., 1900; M.A., U. of Maine, 1906; D.D., Ia. Wesleyan, 1917; *m.* Bessie Gott Thurlow, of Stonington, Me., Apr. 16, 1900; children—Marian Elizabeth, Ralph Everett, Margaret Augusta. Entered M.E. ministry, taken into conf. and ordained deacon, 1896, elder, 1900; pastor Dexter and Ripley, Me., 1900-03, Orono and Stillwater, Me., 1904-05; supt. Bucksport Dist., E. Me. Conf., 1906-12; dir. Newman Inst., Jerusalem, Palestine, 1912-17; pres. Beaver (Pa.) Coll., 1917-19; field mgr. Am. City Bureau, New York, 1919-20; financial sec. Montpelier (Vt.) Sem., 1920-21; pastor Gardiner, Me., and lyceum and chautauqua lecturer since 1922; pastor McKinley Ch., Winona, Minn., 1929. Mem. Gen. Conf., 1912; pres. 1st Gen. Conf. Dist. Epworth League, 1910-12; pres. N.E. Supts.' Assn., 1911; mem. Bd. of Control, Gen. Conf. Epworth League, 1912-16. Trustee E. Me. Conf. Sem., 1906-17; promoter girls camp, 1927. *Home:* Winona, Minn.

HASKELL, Lewis Wardlaw, consul general; *b.* Pastoria, Ark., Dec. 2, 1868; *s.* Langdon Cheves and Ella Coulter (Wardlaw) H.; B.S., South Carolina Mil. Acad., 1889; LL.B., Georgetown U. Law Sch., 1894; *m.* Aleta Geddes, of Spartanburg, S.C., Nov. 7, 1906. Instr. in branch coll. of U. of Ga., 1889-1902; clk. in office ry. commr., Dept. of Interior, Washington, D.C., 1894-1901; practiced in Columbia, S.C., 1901-10; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 2 terms, 1902-06; consul at Salina Cruz, Mex., 1910-12, Hull, Eng., 1912-13, Belgrade, Servia, 1913-15, Geneva, Switzerland, 1915-24, Algiers, Algeria, 1925-29, Zurich, Switzerland, since 1929. Designated to follow proceedings of Internat. Conf. on Customs Formalities and Second Internat. Conf. on Communications and Transit, Geneva, Switzerland, 1923. *Home:* Columbia, S.C. *Address:* American Consulate General, Zurich, Switzerland.

HASKELL, Mellen Woodman, univ. prof.; *b.* Salem, Mass., Mar. 17, 1863; *s.* Rev. Augustus Mellen and Catherine (Woodman) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1883, A.M., 1885; Ph.D., Göttingen, 1889; *m.* at Cambridge, Mass., Mary P. Brown, of Portland, Me., June 5, 1902 (died Jan. 15, 1928); *m.* 2d, Isabel W. Brown of Berkeley, Calif., Dec. 29, 1928. Instructor mathematics, University of Michigan, 1889-90; asst. prof., 1890-94, asso. prof., 1894-1906, prof. mathematics since 1906, dean Coll. of Social Sciences, 1899-1900, dean Coll. of Letters, 1900-01, U. of Calif. Visiting prof. Columbia Univ., 1916, Univ. of Chicago, summer 1920. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Deutsche Mathematikervereinigung, Circolo Matematico di Palermo. *Clubs:* University, Harvard (pres. 1912, 13); Chit Chat (San Francisco); Berkeley, Faculty (Berkeley). Contbr. to math. jours. *Home:* 2019 Durant Av., Berkeley, Calif.

HASKELL, Reuben L., ex-congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 5, 1878; *s.* Robert B. and Monrovia (Grayson) H.; grad. Hempstead (L.I.) High Sch., 1894; student Ithaca High Sch., 1894-95; student N.Y. Law Sch., 1896-97; LL.B., Cornell U. Coll. of Law, 1898; *m.* Aleda C. Baylis, of Brooklyn, Oct. 8, 1902; children—Louise C., Roger. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1899; counsel to county clk., Kings Co., 1908, 1909; borough sec., Brooklyn, 1910-13; dep. commr. pub. works, for Borough of Brooklyn, 1913-15; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., in 1908 and 1920; former mem. Rep. State Com., N.Y.; Rep. candidate for Congress, 1912 (defeated); mem. 64th to 66th Congresses (1915-21), 10th N.Y. Dist.; elected judge Kings Co., N.Y., Jan. 1, 1920; now practicing law. Former mem. N.G.N.Y. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Brooklyn bar assns., Delta Chi. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow, Elk, K.P., Moose. *Home:* 1216 Herkimer St. *Office:* 66 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HASKELL, William Edwin, newspaper publisher. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HASKELL, William Edwin, Jr., newspaper executive; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Mar. 28, 1889; *s.* William Edwin and Olga (von W.) H.; prep. edn., Shattuck Mil. Acad. (Faribault, Minn.), Haverford (Pa.) Sch., Worcester (Mass.) Acad.; student Dartmouth Coll., 1906-08; unmarried. With Boston Herald, 1908-10; sales, adv. and promotion mgr. O'Neill Adams, and Simpson Crawford, dept. stores, New York, 1911-14; adv. mgr. New York Herald and Telegram, 1914-16, New York World, 1916, New York Tribune (now Herald Tribune) since 1919. Served as capt. inf. World War, in France 2 years; decorated Croix de Guerre. Mem. Delta Mu Kappa. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Artists and Writers, New York Newspapers. *Home:* 96 Grove St. *Address:* New York Herald Tribune, New York, N.Y.

HASKELL, William Nafew, army officer; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Aug. 13, 1878; *s.* William and Sarah (Churchill) H.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1901; distinguished grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1904; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1905; grad. Staff College, Langres, France, 1918; LL.D., Georgetown U., 1925; *m.* Winifred Farrell, of Albany, July 3, 1901; children—John H. F., William N., Joseph F., Mary. Commd. 2d lt. 9th Cav., Feb. 18, 1901; promoted through grades to lt. colonel, September 17, 1920. In Philippines, 1901-02, 1906-07, 1912-14; commanded regt. on Mexican border, 1916-17; arrived in France, Feb. 1918; asst. chief of staff, 77th Div., and with 4th A.C.; participated as chief of operations, St. Mihiel offensive, also assisted in operations south of Metz; deputy chief staff and chief of operations 2d Am. Army; detailed as head of Am. Relief Mission to Roumania, under U.S. Food Administration, and later apptd. allied high commr. to Armenia, representing Great Britain, France, Italy and U.S., and dir. gen. all relief in the Caucasus; apptd. by Herbert C. Hoover as chief of Am. Relief Mission to Russia, leaving U.S. with staff, Sept. 3, 1921, and returning 1923; commd. maj. gen. N.Y. Nat. Guard, 1926. Red Cross Commissioner in Greece, in charge relief work incident to the Smyrna disaster, 1922-23. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor (France); Comdr. of Crown (Roumania); Comdr. Polonia Restituta (Poland); Comdr. Cross of the Redeemer (Greece); Order of Regina Maria, 1st class and Grand Officer of the Crown (Roumania); Conspicuous Service medal, State of N.Y. Catholic. *Clubs:* Century, India House (New York); Racquet, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Sleepy Hollow Country. *Address:* 935 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

HASKIN, Frederic J., newspaper corr.; *b.* Shelbina, Mo., Dec. 13, 1872; *s.* Ephraim G. and Rosetta (Jennings) H.; common sch. edn.; *m.* at Yokohama, Japan, Olive G. Nagel, of Brookfield, Mo., May 20, 1905; children—Jennings N., Frederic J. While pub. The Torchlight at Shelbina, Mo., 1894, became writer for Globe Democrat, St. Louis; gradually added other papers, and is now regular contbr. of spl. articles to over 100 papers; owner of the largest free information bureau in existence. Has traveled in principal countries of the world. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Columbia Golf. *Author:* The American Government, 1911; The Immigrant, An Asset and a Liability, 1913; The Panama Canal, 1913; Uncle Sam at Work (motion pictures), 1915; The American Government (revised edit.), 1923; Five Thousand Answers to Questions, 1926. *Home:* Potomac Park Apts. *Office:* 21st and C Sts., N.W., Washington, D.C.

HASKIN, William Lawrence, brigadier-general U.S.A.; *b.* Houlton, Me., May 31, 1841; *s.* Gen. Joseph Abel and Rebecca E. (Sprague) H.; ed. Mexico Acad., Oswego Co., N.Y., 1852-57; C.E. Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y., 1861; *m.* Annie L. Davis, of Troy, N.Y., Apr. 26, 1865. Apptd. 2d lt. and 1st lt., 1st U.S. Arty., Aug. 5, 1861; promoted through grades to brig. gen., July 28, 1903. Bvtd. capt., July 8, 1863, "for gallant and meritorious services in capture of Port Hudson, La."; maj., Mar. 13, 1865, "for good conduct and gallant services during the war." After Civil War served in N.Y., S.C., Me., Calif., Ore., and Conn. Sent in command of regt. to Cuba, Dec. 1898, and in 1902 was designated to command U.S. troops still remaining there; retired at own request after 40 yrs.' service, July 29, 1903. *Author:* History of the First Regiment of U.S. Artillery, 1879. *Home:* New London, Conn.

HASKINS, Charles Homer, university prof.; *b.* Meadville, Pa., Dec. 21, 1870; *s.* George W. and Rachel A. (McClintock) H.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1887, Ph.D., 1890; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1908; Litt.D., U. of Wis., 1910, U. of Strassburg, 1919, Padua and Manchester, 1922, Harvard Univ., 1924, Univ. of Paris, 1926, Univ. of Louvain, 1927; LL.D., Allegheny, 1915; *m.* at London, Clare Allen, of St. Louis, Mo., July 11, 1912; children—George Lee, Charles Allen, Clare Elisabeth. Instr. in history, Johns Hopkins, 1889-90; instr. 1890-91, asst. prof. history, 1891-92, prof. European history, 1892-1902, U. of Wis.; lecturer on history, 1900, prof. history, 1902-12, Gurney prof. history and polit. science, 1912-28; Henry Charles Lea prof. mediæval history, 1928—, dean Grad. Sch. of Arts and Sciences, 1908-24, Harvard. Chief of Div. of Western Europe, Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, 1918-19; Am. mem. Commn. on Belgian and Danish Affairs and spl. com. on Alsace-Lorraine and the Saar Valley, Paris Peace Conf., 1919. Chmn. Am. Council of Learned Societies, 1920-26. Fellow Mediæval Acad. of America (pres. 1926-27). Officier Légion d'Honneur (France); Comdr. Order of Crown of Belgium. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1922), Am. Philos. Soc., Mass. Hist. Soc.; foreign asso. Institut de France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres) and Royal Belgian Acad.; corr. fellow British Acad.; corr. mem. Royal Hist.

Soc., Academies of Barcelona, Rouen and Caen, Accademia Pontificia di Archeologia, Sociétés des Antiquaires (France, Normandie). *Clubs:* Century, Harvard. *Author:* The Normans in European History, 1915; Norman Institutions, 1918; Some Problems of the Peace Conference (with R. H. Lord), 1920; The Rise of Universities, 1923; Studies in the History of Mediæval Science, 1924; The Renaissance of the Twelfth Century, 1927; Studies in Mediæval Culture, 1929. Editor of the American Historical Series. *Address:* 53 Francis Av., Cambridge, Mass.

HASKINS, Charles Nelson, mathematician; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., May 7, 1874; *s.* Herbert Kinsley and Sarah Kinsley (Nelson) H.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897; M.S., Harvard Univ., 1899, M.A., 1900, Ph.D., 1901; hon. Sc.D. from Dartmouth College, 1928; *m.* Edith Delano Dexter, of New Bedford, Sept. 4, 1909. Asst. in physics, 1897-98, instr. mathematics, 1902-03, Mass. Inst. Tech.; instr. mathematics, Yale, 1903-04, Cornell, 1904-06; asst. prof. mathematics, U. of Ill., 1906-09; asst. prof. mathematics, 1909-16, prof. since 1916, Dartmouth. Mem. Am. Math. Soc.; asso. mem. Illuminating Engrng. Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). Contbr. Trans. Am. Math. Soc., Annals of Mathematics and bulletins of U.S. Govt. *Home:* Hanover Rd., Lebanon, N.H.

HASLAM, Robert Thomas, chemical engineer; *b.* North Adams, Mass., Apr. 3, 1888; *s.* Robert Henry and Emma Dawson (Lynch) H.; grad. high sch., Taunton, Mass.; B.S., in Chem. Engrng., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1911; *m.* Ethel Carter Cronin, of Taunton, Aug. 29, 1914; 1 son, Robert Thomas. Asst. in qualitative and quantitative analysis, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1911-12; with Nat. Carbon Co., Cleveland, O., in Research Lab. and as asst. supt., 1912-20; prof. chem. engrng., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1920-27, also dir. Research Lab. of Applied Chemistry and dir. Sch. of Chem. Engrng. Practice, in charge of course in gas and fuel engrngs.; with Standard Oil Development Co. (subsidiary of Standard Oil Co. of N.J.). Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs. (v.p. 1927; dir. 1928-30), Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (exec. com. fuel div.), Am. Petrolog. Inst., Soc. Chem. Industry (British), The Chem. Soc. (British), Alpha Chi Sigma, Tau Beta Pi; fellow The Inst. of Fuel (British). Republican. *Club:* Chemists' (New York). *Author:* Fuels and Combustion, 1926, and one of co-author's of Britain's Fuel Problems. Contbr. Jour. Industrial Engineering and Chemistry, etc. *Home:* 502 Alden Av., Westfield, N.J.

HASLER, Henry, banker. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HASLETT, Elmer, author; *b.* Carterville, Mo., Feb. 24, 1894; *s.* John Franklin and Josie Bailey (Jones) H.; grad. N.M. Mil. Inst., Roswell, 1914; LL.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1917; LL.M., Georgetown U., 1920; *m.* Priscilla Miles, of New York, Mar. 6, 1923; children—Elmer, Priscilla. Pres. Water Appliances Corpn. of America; sec. Mexican-Am. Corpn.; dir. Wells Fargo Express Co. of Mexico. In Air Service United States Army, World War, as a.-d.-c. rank of major, with Gen. William Mitchell, comdr. Air Forces, A.E.F. in France; honorably discharged, Sept. 30, 1920. Decorated D.S.C. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre (French); two spl. citations by Gen. Pershing, "for conspicuous bravery and meritorious service." Mem. Tau Kappa Alpha. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University (Washington, D.C.); Ad Club, Olympic (San Francisco). *Author:* Luck on the Wing, 1920. Contbr. to aeronautical jours. *Home:* Sonny Boy Farm, Sausalito, Calif. *Office:* 325 Fifth St., San Francisco, Calif.

HASSAM, Childe, painter, etcher; *b.* Boston, Oct. 17, 1859; *s.* Frederick F. and Rose (Hathorne) H.; ed. Boston pub. schs.; art study in Boston and Paris. Awards: Bronze medal, Paris Expn., 1889; gold medal, Munich, 1892; gold medal, Phila. Art Club, 1892; medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; prize, Cleveland Art Assn., 1893; Webb prize, Soc. Am. Artists, 1895; prize, Boston Art Club, 1896; medal, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1898; Temple gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1899; silver medal, Paris Expn., 1900; gold medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; gold medal St. Louis Expn., 1904; Thomas B. Clark prize, Nat. Acad., 1905; gold medal, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1905; Carnegie prize, Soc. Am. Artists, 1906; Walter Lippincott prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1906; Jennie Sesnan gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1910; Third W. A. Clark and Corcoran bronze medal, Corcoran Gallery, Washington, 1911; 1st W. A. Clark and gold medal, same, 1913; Hudnut prize, Am. Water Color Soc., 1919; water color prize, Phila., 1920; gold medal of honor, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1920; gold medal Sesquicentennial Exposition, 1926. Represented in permanent collections of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Cincinnati Museum; Buffalo Fine Arts Acad.; Boston Art Club; R.I. Sch. of Design; Art Club of Erie; Corcoran Gallery and Freer Collection, Washington, D.C.; Indianapolis Inst.; Savannah Mus.; Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass.; Met. Mus. of Art, New York; Nat. Gallery, Walters Gallery, Baltimore; Smith Coll.; Portland (Ore.) Art Mus.; Art Inst. Chicago; Detroit Mus.; Worcester Mus.; City Art Mus., St. Louis; Mus. Fine Arts, Boston; Brooklyn Mus.; etc. N.A., 1906; mem. Ten Am. Painters, New York, Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, The Secession, Munich, Am. Water Color Soc., Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, 1921. *Address:* 130 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

HASSE, Adelaide, bibliographer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis.; *d.* Dr. Herman E. and Adelaide (Trentlage) H.; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. tutors; unmarried. Asst. librarian, Los Angeles Pub. Library, 1889-95; librarian office supt. of documents, Washington, 1895-97; librarian document dept., New York Pub. Library, 1897-1918; research work for War Labor Policies Bd., 1918-19; organized War Industries Bd. war records, 1919-21; office Asst. Sec. of War, statis. branch, 1921; bibliographer to Institute of Economics, Washington, since 1923; chief of index div. U.S. Daily, 1929—. Editor: Bradford's Journal 1693 (the first book printed in New York); New York House Journal 1695; Index to Economic Material in U.S. State Documents, 14 vols.; also of Special Libraries (monthly mag.). Compiler of Bibliography of Explorations, 1899; Bibliography of Official Publications of Colonial New York, 1903; Index to U.S. Daily, federal edit., vols. I and 2, 1926-28; U.S. Daily, state edit., vol. 1, 1929. *Home:* 2152 L St. N.W. *Office:* 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

HASSELMAN, Anna, artist, mus. curator; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., 1873; *d.* Otto Harley and Olive (Eddy) H.; student Mt. Vernon Sem., Washington, D.C., Columbia U.; art edn., Art Students League New York, Art Inst. Chicago, William M. Chase Sch., N.Y. City (each 1 yr.), Cape Cod (Mass.) Sch., 3 summers. Instr. in history and art, Mt. Vernon Sem., 1908-17; instr. in history of art, Briarcliff Sch., N.Y., 1917-18; mus. instr., John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, 1918-21, curator since 1921. Methodist. *Club:* Portfolio. Lecturer on art appreciation. *Home:* 121 W. 41st St. *Office:* The John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, Ind.

HASSELMANS, Louis, conductor; *b.* Paris, France, July 25, 1878; *s.* Alph and Anna (de Boudagoff) H.; ed. Conservatoire de Musique, Paris (1st prize, cello, 1893); pupil of J. Delsart, A. Lavignac, and Benj. Godard; *m.* H. Copillet, Oct. 1902; children—Henri Colette, Simone; *m.* 2d, Minnie Egener (singer), Metropolitan Opera Co., Aug. 1921, 1 dau., Geraldine. Cellist (soloist and mem. Capet Quartette), 1893-1909; making frequent tours in Europe; 1st conductor Opéra Comique, Paris, 1909-11; dir. Montreal Opera Co., 1911-13; dir. Concerts Classiques, Marseilles, 1913-14; 1st conductor Chicago Opera Co., 1918-20; again with Opéra Comique, 1920; French condr. Met. Opera Co. and Ravinia Park, Ill., since 1921. *Home:* 35 W. 12th St. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, N.Y.

HASSLER, Elizabeth Emily (Hall), author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HASTE, Gwendolen, writer; *b.* Streator, Ill.; *d.* Richard A. and Sarah (Atherton) H.; prep. edn., high sch., Streator; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1912. On editorial staff Scientific Farmer, 1915-18, The Survey, 1924-26; with General Foods Corpn. since 1926. Contbr. verse to Century, Scribner's, The Survey, New Masses, etc. Winner of Nation poetry prize, 1922. Worker in munition plant, Amatol, N.J., 1918. Sec. Poetry Soc. America. *Home:* 336 W. Twelfth St., New York, N.Y.

HASTINGS, Charles Douglas, automobile mfr.; *b.* Hillsdale, Mich., Aug. 25, 1858; *s.* Andrew M. and Mary A. (Weir) H.; ed. high sch., Detroit, Mich.; *m.* Mary Robinson, of Detroit, Apr. 3, 1893; children—Don T., Helen L. Began as traveling salesman, 18—; railroad accountant, 1890-94; wholesale business, 1894-1902; with Olds Motor Works, 1902-07; with Hupp Motor Car Co., Detroit, since 1908, now chmn. bd. Mem. Nat. Mfrs.' Assn., Detroit Bd. of Commerce, Automobile Chamber Commerce. Republican. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Detroit Golf, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat. *Home:* 2082 Hazelwood. *Office:* 3641 E. Milwaukee St., Detroit, Mich.

HASTINGS, Charles Harris, librarian; *b.* Bethel, Me., 1867; *s.* St. John and Elizabeth Carter (Atherton) H.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1891; student Johns Hopkins 1891-93, U. of Chicago, 1893-95 inclusive; *m.* Alice Duncan Otis, of Brunswick, Me., 1895; children—George Sands, Atherton, Helen, Elizabeth. Began library work at U. of Chicago, 1895; chief of card div., Library of Congress, since 1901; organized and developed card distribution work of the Library. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. Soc. America, Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Handbook of Card Distribution, 1902; Library of Congress, Printed Cards and How to Order and Use Them, 1909. *Home:* 3600 Ordway St., N.W. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

HASTINGS, Charles Sheldon, physicist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HASTINGS, Daniel O., senator; *b.* Somerset Co., Md., Mar. 5, 1874; *s.* Daniel H. and Amelia Ellen (Parsons) H.; ed. under pvt. tutelage of Prof. Charles F. Eastman, Wilmington, Del.; studied law, Columbian (now George Washington) U.; *m.* Garrie L. Saxton, of Dover, Del., Apr. 19, 1898 (died Feb. 7, 1930). Admitted to Del. bar, 1902; deputy atty. gen., Del., 1904-09; apptd. sec. of state, by Gov. Pennewill, Jan. 19, 1909, for term of 4 yrs.; resigned, June 16, 1909, and same day was apptd. asso. justice Sup. Court, resident in New Castle Co., for term of 12 yrs.; resigned Jan. 17, 1911, and made spl. counsel for legislature a few days later; city solicitor, Wilmington, 1911-17; apptd. judge Municipal Court, 1920, resigned 1929; apptd. U.S. senator by Gov. Robinson, Dec. 10, 1929, to fill unexpired term of Coleman du Pont, resigned; term expires Mar. 3, 1931. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Wilmington Country, City, Young Men's Republican. *Home:* 1017 Park Pl., Wilmington, Del.

HASTINGS, Edwin George, bacteriologist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HASTINGS, George Everett, prof. English; *b.* Fredericktown, Pa., Oct. 27, 1878; *s.* Francis Luellen and Matilda Ann (Fulmer) H.; grad. Southwestern State Normal Sch., California, Pa., 1899; student Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1899-1902; A.B., Princeton, 1904, A.M., 1912; A.M., Harvard, 1917, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Mary Frances Rudolph, of Arkadelphia, Ark., Aug. 15, 1922. With traffic dept., Bell Telephone Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1904-09; miner and prospector, Utah, 1909; instr. in English, U. of Utah, 1909-10; same, Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1910-16, 1918-19; asst. prof. English, U. of Ark., 1919-21, asso. prof., 1921-27, prof. since 1927. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* The Life and Works of Francis Hopkinson, 1926. Contbr. Hist. Outlook, Am. Hist. Rev., Living Church, Dictionary of Am. Biography, Am. Literature, etc. *Home:* 210 W. Maple St., Fayetteville, Ark.

HASTINGS, Harry George, seedsman; *b.* Springfield, Ohio, Mar. 8, 1869; *s.* George W. and Candace L. (White) H.; student Oberlin Coll., 1884-85; *m.* Pearl M. Freeborn, of Wadsworth, O., Dec. 25, 1891; children—William Raymond, Harry Stanley, Donald Madison. Began in seed business in Fla., 1889; moved to Atlanta, Ga., 1899; pres. H.G. Hastings Co., seedsmen; v.p. Southern Ruralist Co. (pub. Southern Ruralist) largely identified with building up agrl. industry in the South. Pres. Georgia Assn., ex-pres. of Southeastern Fair Assn., Am. Seed Trade Assn., and Southern Seedmen's Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Capital City, Atlanta Athletic. *Home:* 308 Clairmont Av., Decatur, Ga. *Office:* 180 Mitchell St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

HASTINGS, Hudson Bridge, industrial engrng.; *b.* Walpole, N.H., Oct. 4, 1885; *s.* Thomas Nelson and Amy (Bridge) H.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1903; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907; grad. study, Harvard, 1914-15; hon. M.A., Yale, 1923; *m.* Rena C. Porter, of Walpole, Dec. 18, 1907; children—Hudson Bridge, Lawrence Porter, Margaret Porter, Amy Bridge. Cons. structural engr. State of Me. R.R. Commn., 1909; instr.

drawing and surveying, Bowdoin Coll., 1907-10; structural engr., Jos. T. Ryerson & Son, Chicago, Ill., 1910-11; prof. drawing and surveying, Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1911-14, prof. applied economics, 1914-20; research economist, Pollak Foundation for Econ. Research, Newton, Mass., 1920-23; prof. industrial engring., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), since 1923; dir. Yale Grad. Placement Bur. Attended S.A.T.C. Training Camp, Presidio, Calif., 1918. Chmn. Com. of One Hundred, sponsors of prohibition amendment to Ore. State Constn., 1914; chmn. Ore. Fresh Fish Div., Federal Food Administration, 1917-18; economist and auditor Portland (Ore.) Milk Commn., 1917-18; research sec. Nat. Monetary Assn., 1923; mem. exec. com. Stable Money Assn., 1925-26. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Taylor Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Hooper Golf (Walpole). *Author:* Costs and Profits, 1923. *Home:* 6 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.

HASTINGS, John Russel, editor; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 25, 1878; *s.* Howard Franklin and Emma (Cunningham) H.; *m.* Katharine Bagg, of Santa Barbara, Calif., July 6, 1904. Began as reporter San Francisco Chronicle, 1901, later member staff San Francisco Examiner, New York Press and Evening Telegram; night editor New York Daily News, 1904-05; with New York Globe, 1905-06; asst. city editor New York Times, 1906, mng. editor New York Journal, 1906-26; supervising editor Hearst Service since 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors. *Club:* Players. *Home:* 925 Park Av. *Office:* Internat. Magazine Bldg., New York, N.Y.

HASTINGS, Reuben C. M., inventor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HASTINGS, Samuel Miles, scales mfr.; *b.* Rimersburg, Pa., Aug. 14, 1860; *s.* Eli and Rachel Whitehall (Kerr) H.; ed. pub. schs., Gardner, Ill.; *m.* Jannette Rankin, of Braidwood, Ill., Sept. 16, 1881; 1 adopted son, Rolland Thomas Rankin. Began as clerk in dry goods store, Braidwood, Ill.; in retail dry goods business, Braidwood, 1879-84, Streator, 1884-89; came to Chicago, 1889; engaged in mfr. and sale of computing scales since 1893; pres. Dayton Scale Co. until 1927, now chmn. finance com.; chmn. bd. Highland Park State Bank; dir. Internat. Business Machines Corpn., Chicago Trust Co., Nat. Bank of Republic, Addressograph Co., Sanitax Brush Co., Waukegan (Ill.) State Bank. Mayor of Highland Park since 1915. Mem. Ill. Mfrs.' Assn. (dir. 1915-17), S.A.R. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Chicago Athletic Assn., Old Elm, Exmoor Country. *Home:* 812 Waverly Rd., Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* 323 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

HASTINGS, Thomas, architect; Mar. 11, 1860-Oct. 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HASTINGS, Thomas Wood, M.D., retired; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29, 1873; *s.* Samuel Weston and Frances (Wood) H.; ed. pub. schs. and Morris Acad., Morristown, N.J.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1894, M.D., 1898; *m.* Athenia Agnes Belknap, of Yonkers, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1909; children—Thomas Wood, John Frazee. House officer Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1898-99; apptd. lt. surgeon Hosp. Ship Maine, 1899; with British Expeditionary Forces, S. African War, 1899-1900, British China Expdn., Boxer Rebellion, 1900-01; instr. in clin. pathology, Cornell U. Med. Coll., 1901-06, prof., 1906-18; substitute clin. pathologist Presbyn. Hosp., 1902-04; asst. visiting phys. Cornell Med. Coll. Dispensary, 1901-07, Bellevue Hosp., 1908-17, acting visiting phys., 1917-21; mem. cons. staff Nassau County Hosp., 1919-22; cons. staff St. Bartholomew's Clinic and Hosp., 1920-21. Lt. Med. R.C., U.S.A., 1910-17; maj., 1917-18; retired as maj., June 6, 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists; formerly mem. A.M.A. and many other socs. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* City. Extensive contbr. on med. subjects. *Home:* Kinderhook, N.Y.

HASTINGS, William Granger, lawyer; *b.* Woodstock, Ill., Apr. 9, 1853; *s.* Carlisle and Hannah (Granger) H.; grad. U. of Chicago, 1876; LL.D., U. of Neb., 1925; *m.* Elizabeth Hackley, of Marengo, Illinois, Oct. 20, 1880. Went to Neb., 1876; admitted to bar, 1877; mem. Neb. Senate, 1885-87; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1st Neb. Dist., 1888; pros. atty., Saline Co., 1889; dist. judge 7th Jud. Dist., 1891-1900; Supreme Court commr., 1901-04; Dem.-Populist candidate for judge Supreme Court, Neb., 1904; dean U. of Neb. Law Sch. (resigned, 1920); acting chancellor U. of Neb., 1918; judge 4th Jud. Dist., Omaha, reelected, 1924, 28. Formerly mem. Commn. on Uniform State Laws. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Neb. State Bar Assn.; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904; mem. New England Free Trade League. Author of the Development of Law as Illustrated by the Decisions Upon Police Power (Am. Philos. Soc. $2,000 prize essay). Translator, from the Russian of Korkunov's General Theory of Law. *Home:* 116 N. 41st St. *Office:* Court House, Omaha, Neb.

HASTINGS, William Walter, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HASTINGS, William Wirt, congressman; *b.* of Cherokee parentage, in Ind. Ty., Dec. 31, 1866; *s.* Yell and Louisa J. H.; graduated from Cherokee Male Sem., 1884; LL.B., Vanderbilt U., 1889; *m.* Lulu Starr, of Cherokee Nation, Dec. 9, 1896. Atty.-gen. for Cherokee Nation, 1891-95, and has represented same in winding up of tribal affairs at Washington, D.C., since 1890; nat. atty. for Cherokee Tribe, 1907-14; del.-at-large from Okla. to Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, Md., 1912; mem. 64th to 66th Congresses (1915-21), and 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 2d Okla. Dist. *Home:* Tahlequah, Okla.

HASTY, Frederick Emerson, M.D.; *b.* Ball Ground, Ga., Aug. 21, 1888; *s.* John Terrell and Harriet (Cochran) H.; student Reinhardt Coll., Waleska, Ga., 1910-12; M.D., Vanderbilt, 1917; *m.* Mary Ethel Washburn, of Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 19, 1917; children—Frederick Emerson, Marion Francis. Student instr. in anatomy, Vanderbilt, 1916-17; resident physician, City View Sanitarium, Nashville, 1917-18; asst. and house surgeon, Manhattan Eye and Ear Hosp., N.Y. City, 1918-20; began practice as ear, nose and throat specialist, Nashville, 1920; asst., eye, ear, nose and throat dept., Vanderbilt Med. Sch., since 1922; mem. visiting staff Nashville Gen. Hosp., Protestant Hosp., St. Thomas Hosp. Fellow A. M. A. (com. for study of hygienic swimming), Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Southern Med. Assn. (chmn. eye, ear, nose and throat sect.), Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Tenn. State Med. Soc., Tenn. State Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Soc. Baptist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Belle Meade Golf and Country, Rotary. *Home:* Belle Meade Park. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

HASWELL, Alanson Mason, author; *b.* of Am. missionary parents, Maulmain, Burma, E. India, June 29, 1847; *s.* Rev. James Madison and Jane Matilda (Mason) H.; ed. high sch., Clinton, N.Y., and prep. dept. Madison (now Colgate) U.; *m.* Lauretta C. Butler, of Springfield, Mo., Mar. 11, 1873. Viewing, classifying and selling 370,000 acres of U.S. Govt. land, granted to St. L. and S.F. Ry. Co., 1868-83, and continued in land business on own account till 1918; mem. Ho. of Rep., 1887; an author of Mo. local option law; sec. Nat. Christian Citizenship League, 1894-97. Mem. State Hist. Soc. of Mo., Mo. Hist. Soc., League Am. Authors, S.R. Republican. Conglist. Prohibitionist. *Author:* Wayside Verses, 1910; A Daughter of the Ozarks, 1921; A Drama of the Hills, 1923; The Truth About the Ozarks (brochure), 1923; An Ozark Oligarchy, 1927; Big Mineral, 1928; History of Springfield, Mo., 1929; Autobiography, 1929; also hist. articles in newspapers, especially in history of Mo. Ozarks. *Home:* Mansfield, Mo.

HASWELL, Miss Percy (Mrs. George Fawcett), actress. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HATCH, Albert Sydney, banker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HATCH, Edward, Jr., merchant. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

HATCH, Edwin Glentworth, engineer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 25, 1886; *s.* Edwin Austin (M.D.) and Emilie Jane (Pesinger) H.; M.E., Stevens Inst. of Tech., Hoboken, N.J., 1907; *m.* Amelia Riches, of N.Y. City, Apr. 5, 1920; 1 son, Edwin Pesinger. Held engineering position successively with Lackawanna Steel Co., Oakland Chem. Co., Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., N.Y.C.&H.R. R. R. Co. until 1910; treas. and mgr. Clark Electric & Mfg. Co., 1910-15; consulting engr., Victoria Falls & Transvaal Power Co., serving the Rand Mines in S. Africa, 1915-24; now engaged in consulting work and investigations for financial instns.; pres. E. G. Hatch Co., mfrs. electrical products used by power cos. and electrified rys.; interested in Western mining developments. Patentee of numerous elec. and automotive devices. *Home:* 474 8th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HATCH, Emily Nichols, artist; *b.* Newport, R.I.; *d.* Alfrederic Smith and Theodosia (Ruggles) H.; ed. Miss Bulkley's Sem. for Girls, Tarrytown, N.Y.; Artist Artisan Inst., under John Ward Stimson; painting under William M. Chase and Charles Hawthorne. Teacher of drawing, New York Collegiate Inst., 7 yrs. Exhibited Nat. Acad. Design; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Art Inst. Chicago; Corcoran Art Gallery; Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, etc.; best known painting, "Rosamond Enters," exhibited throughout country and in Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires. Awarded Emerson McMillan portrait prize, for portrait of Arthur Shattuck, by Woman's Art Club, New York. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors (pres. 4 terms), Pen and Brush Club (mem. bd. dirs.), Soroptimist Club (1st v.p.), Rep. Com. of 100. Presbyn. Lecturer. Singer and writer of verse and lyrics for songs, among latter the Health Crusaders' Song, sung by 50,000 children in Washington, D.C., before President Wilson. *Home-Studio:* 62 Washington Sq., New York, N.Y.

HATCH, Henry James, army officer; *b.* Charlotte, Mich., Apr. 28, 1869; *s.* Hiram F. and Sarah J. H.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., 1891; grad. Arty. Sch., 1903; Army War Coll., 1925; *m.* Alice E. Hill, of Arkansas City, Kan., June 26, 1893; children—Walter A., Melton A. Cashier Farmers Nat. Bank, Arkansas City, 1891-97; commd. 2d lt. arty., U.S.A., July 9, 1898; promoted through grades to col., Feb. 6, 1918; brig. gen. N.A., June 26, 1918; col., C.A.C., July 1, 1920, brig. gen., Sept. 5, 1927. Chief of heavy arty. sect. of staff of chief of arty., A.E.F., 1918-19; comdr. Ry. Arty., 2d Army, Oct. and Nov. 1918; later comdr. coast defense of Los Angeles, Calif., later comdr. Harbor Defenses, Manila and Sobig Bay; now comdr. 2d Coast Artillery Dist. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Decorated D. S. M. (U.S.); Officier Légion d'Honneur, France. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

HATCH, James Noble, cons. engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HATCH, John Wood, clergyman, educator; *b.* Presque Isle, Me., Mar. 2, 1864; *s.* Lemuel and Eunice (Wood) H.; B.S., U. of Me., 1888, M.S., 1891; studied Harvard, 1889, Sch. of Theology, Boston U., 1892-93; D.D., Willamette U., 1912; *m.* Isabelle Georgie Flye, of Kingman, Me., Oct. 26, 1896; children—Helen Isabel, Paul Howard, Dorothy Faye; *m.* 2d, Nellie M. Worth, Bangor, Me., Oct. 5, 1919. Student and teacher, 1891-99; ordained M.E. ministry, 1894; pastor Kingman, Me., 1894-98, Easton, 1898-1900, Winterport, 1900-04, Belfast, 1904-07; presiding elder Bangor Dist., E. Me. Conf., 1907-13; prin. Montpelier Sem. since Sept. 1, 1912. Trustee E. Me. Conf. Sem., 1902-13; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1912, also S.S.Bd. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Club:* Exchange. *Home:* Montpelier, Vt.

HATCH, Pascal Enos, banker; *b.* Springfield, Ill., May 8, 1867; *s.* Ozias Mather and Julia Reily (Enos) H.; grad. high sch., Springfield, 1884; A.B., Washington U., 1888; LL.B., Harvard, 1892; *m.* Ellen Dean Smith (Wellesley, 98), of Alton, Ill., Jan. 10, 1911; 1 dau., Julia Enos. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1891, and practiced at Springfield until 1905; mem. firm of Hatch & Hatch; sec. Springfield Homestead Assn., 1895-1905; sec. First Trust & Savings Bank, 1905-19; v.p. Sangamon Loan & Trust Co., 1919; v.p. 1st State Trust & Savings Bank since 1919; v.p. 1st Nat. Bank, 1919-27, pres. since 1927. Pres. Civil Service Commn., Springfield, 2 terms. Trustee, Ill. Coll., Ill. Children's Home and Aid Soc. Republican. Episcopalian; sr. warden Christ Ch. Parish, Springfield. Odd Fellow, K.P. *Clubs:* Sangamo, Illini Country. *Home:* 1005 N. 7th St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Springfield, Ill.

HATCH, Philander Ellsworth, banker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HATCH, William Henry Paine, theologian; *b.* Camden, N.J., Aug. 2, 1875; *s.* Adolphus D. and Rose M. (Powell) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1898, A.M., 1899, Ph.D., 1904, S.T.B., 1906; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1902; D.D., in course, Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1915, D. Theol., Strasbourg, 1925; *m.* Marion Louise Townsend, of Glens Falls, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1906; 1 son, Robert McConnell. Ordained, P.E. Ch., 1902; asst. St. Philip's Ch., Cambridge, Mass., 1902-03; rector St. James' Ch., Lake George, N.Y., 1904-05, Ch. of Our Redeemer, Lexington, Mass., 1905-08; instr. in lit.

and interpretation of N.T., 1908-09, adj. prof., 1909-13, prof. lang. and lit. of N.T., 1913-17, Gen. Theol. Sem., N.Y.; prof. lit. and interpretation of N.T., Episcopal Theol. Sch., since Sept. 1917. Annual prof. Am. Sch. of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1922-23. Candidate for N.Y. legislature in 1903. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* Harvard Union, Randolph Mountain Club. *Author:* The Pauline Idea of Faith, 1917; The Gospel Manuscripts of the General Theological Seminary (with C.C. Edmunds), 1918; The Idea of Faith in Christian Literature from the Death of Saint Paul to the Close of the Second Century, 1925; The Greek Manuscripts of the New Testament at Mount Sinai, 1929; also numerous articles, monographs and revs. *Home:* 6. St. John's Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

HATCHER, Eldridge Burwell, clergyman; *b.* Fork Union, Va., Oct. 16, 1865; *s.* William Eldridge and Virginia (Snead) H.; M.A., Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1886; studied Johns Hopkins; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1892; D.D., William Jewell Coll., 1903; *m.* Anna Granville Denson, of Norfolk, Va., Mar. 28, 1899; children—William Eldridge, Anna Granville. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1893; pastor First Ch., Norfolk, Va., 10 yrs.; supt. state missions, Md., 11 yrs.; pastor Christiansburg, Va., 3 yrs.; editor The Baptist World and The Western Recorder, 1918-20; pastor Lowrey Memorial Ch., Blue Mountain, Miss., 1920-23, also head of dept. of Christianity, Blue Mountain Coll., 1923-27. Democrat. *Author:* The Bible and the Monuments, 1893; The Young Professor, 1901; Dorothy Page, 1912; Life of William E. Hatcher, 1915; Woodrow Carlyle, 1927. *Home:* Blue Mountain, Miss.

HATCHER, John Henry, judge; *b.* Bland, Va., June 29, 1875; *s.* Wilson Cary and Anne (Bulman) H.; student Emory and Henry Coll., 3 yrs., W.Va. U., 1 yr.; *m.* Leona Lyle Bowman, of Catawba, N.C., Apr. 12, 1900; children—Lois (Mrs. Frederick M. Simpson), Lyle (Mrs. Herman L. Bennett), John H. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1899, and began practice at Beckley; mayor of Beckley, 1903; associated in practice with Judge W. H. McGinnis, title of McGinnis & Hatcher, 1907-20 inclusive; judge 10th Judicial Circuit of W.Va., 1921-24 inclusive; judge Supreme Court of Appeals, term 1925-28 inclusive; reelected for term 1929-41. Mem. W.Va. Bar Assn., Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Club:* Edgewood Country. *Home:* Beckley, W.Va. *Address:* Supreme Court, Charleston, W.Va.

HATCHER, Orie Latham; *b.* Petersburg, Va.; *d.* William Eldridge and Oranie Virginia (Snead) H.; A.B., Vassar, 1888; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1903. Joined faculty of Bryn Mawr, 1904; head of dept. comparative lit., same coll., 1910-15, asso. prof. English, 1912-15. Founder, 1915, ex-pres. Southern Women's Edni. Alliance; ex-mem. advisory council Alumnæ Quarterly of Asso. Alumnæ Vassar Coll.; trustee Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn.; mem. exec. bd. Richmond Sch. of Social Work and Pub. Health; sr. adviser Harcum Sch., Bryn Mawr, Pa.; mem. advisory com. Katherine Gibbs Sch. of Secretarial and Executive Training, 1922-23; chmn. com. on patriotic edn., D.A.R., 1922-23; edni. adviser S. Atlantic sect. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, 1923-24. Chmn. edn. com. of Nat. Federation Business and Professional Women's Clubs, 1922-24; mem. Richmond Edn. Assn. (exec. bd.), A.A.A.S., Research Com. of Va. Social Science Assn. Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn., A.A.A.S., Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League, Va. Vocational Assn. *Clubs:* Virginia Writers (founder); Women's Univ. (Washington, D.C.); Dixie Club of New York (hon.); Vassar Club of Va. (pres.). *Author:* John Fletcher—A Study in Dramatic Method, 1904; A Book for Shakespeare's Plays and Pageants, 1915. Editor: Occupations for Women, 1927; also editor Southern Women's Edni. Alliance bulletin series. *Home:* Gresham Court. *Office:* Grace-American Bldg., Richmond, Va.

HATCHER, Robert Anthony, pharmacologist; *b.* New Madrid, Mo., Feb. 6, 1868; *s.* Richard H. and Harriet Hinton (Marr) H.; prep. edn., high sch., New Orleans; Ph.G., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, 1889, Pharm.M., 1929; M.D., Tulane, 1898; D.Sc. in Pharmacy, Columbia, 1929; *m.* Mary Q. Burton, of Lewes, Del., Dec. 28, 1904; 1 son, Robert Lee. Prof. materia medica, Cleveland Sch. Pharmacy, 1899-1904; instr. pharmacology, Western Reserve Med. Coll., 1901-03; instr. pharmacology, 1904-06; asst. prof. pharmacology and materia medica, 1906-08, prof. since 1908, Cornell U. Med. Coll. Mem. A.M.A. (mem. council on pharmacy and chemistry), Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Am. Pharm. Assn., Soc. Exptl. Biol. and Medicine, Harvey Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine. Democrat. *Author:* (with Torald Sollmann) Textbook of Materia Medica, 1904; (with M. I. Wilbert) Pharmacology of Useful Drugs, 1915. Contbr. to med. and scientific jours. *Home:* Flushing, L.I. *Office:* 414 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

HATFIELD, Charles Albert Phelps, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HATFIELD, Charles Folsom; *b.* Warren, O., May 2, 1862; *s.* Deming Niles and Adelia M. (Gay) H.; ed. high sch., Cleveland, O.; student organ under Prof. Frank Bassett, pres. Cleveland Conservatory of Music; *m.* Mary Williams, of Warren, Oct. 1, 1885. With Standard Oil Co., Cleveland and New York, 1881-89, Waters-Pierce Oil Co. (S.O. Co. subdivision), St. Louis, 1889-1904; founder, and sec. Western Review (fraternal publn.), St. Louis and Chicago, 1904-22. Eastern rep. San Francisco Expn., 1913-15; mgr. St. Louis Conv., Publicity and Tourist Bur. since 1916. Prominent for many yrs. in fraternal orgns.; sec. and treas. Mo. Fraternal Congress 11 yrs. Prominent officially in Louisiana Pur. Expn. and sec. Nat. Fraternal Sanitarium for Tuberculosis. Mem. Internat. Assn. Conv. Bureaus (pres. 1920-21), Nat. Assn. Commercial Orgn. Secs. and over 100 nat., state, civic and commercial orgns.; pres. for 14th year Am. Community Advertising Assn. and mem. Nat. Adv. Comm. of Am. Advertising Federation; sec. Am. Travel Development Assn., Internat. Travel Federation. Mem. Chamber Commerce of U.S. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). Ch. organist more than 25 yrs. Speaker on community building and publicity before commercial and civic orgns. *Office:* Commercial Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

HATFIELD, Charles James, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 23, 1867; *s.* Daniel Keyser and Margaret Alexander H.; A.B., Princeton, 1888, A.M., 1891; M.D., U. of Pa., 1900; studied U. of Göttingen, 1901, U. of Vienna, 1902; *m.* Louise Müller Spear, of Wallingford and Phila., Sept. 14, 1901 (died Aug. 22, 1909). Practiced in Phila. since 1903; exec. dir. Henry Phipps Inst. for Study and Prev. of Tuberculosis. Ex-chmn. S.E. Pa. Chapter Am. Red Cross. Fellow Coll. Physicians of Phila.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Clin. and Climatol. Soc., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. (sec.), Sigma Xi. Trustee U. of Pa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Rittenhouse, Phila. Cricket; Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Montgomery Av., Chestnut Hill, Phila. *Office:* Henry Phipps Institute, 7th and Lombard Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

HATFIELD, Charles Sherrod, judge; *b.* West Millgrove, O., June 29, 1882; *s.* Nathan Sherrod (M.D.) and Aura (Foster) H.; A.B., Hanover (Ind.) Coll.; studied Ind. U.; LL.B., Ohio State U.; married; children—Margaret Taylor, Dos Taylor, Norma Sherrod. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1907; was pros. atty. Wood Co., O.; chmn. Rep. State Exec. Com., 1916; apptd. judge U.S. Court of Customs Appeals, Washington, D.C., Mar. 4, 1923. *Address:* 4335 Cathedral Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HATFIELD, George Juan, lawyer; *b.* of Am. parents traveling abroad, at Waterloo, Ont., Can., Oct. 29, 1887; *s.* William Melancthon and Harriet Juanita (Bingham) H.; grad. high sch., Oakland, Calif., 1906; B.A., Stanford, 1911, M.A. in Polit. Science, 1912, J.D., 1913; *m.* Judith Barlow Hogan, of San Francisco, Dec. 12, 1917; children—Lady Jane, Mary Elizabeth, Georgette Judith. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1912; with Morris, Dunne & Brobeck, San Francisco, 1913-17; practiced alone, 1917-18, then McWilliams & Hatfield until 1922, Sapiro, Levy, Hatfield & Hayes, 1923-24, Hatfield, Wood & Kilkenny since 1927; U.S. dist. atty., Northern Calif. Dist., 1929—; mgr., dir. James J. Stevinson (corpn.); pres. East Side Canal & Irrigation Co. Pvt. F.A. Replacement Troops, 1918; mem. Rep. State Central Com., Calif., since 1922; mem. San Francisco County Central Com., 1924-26; U.S. dist. atty., Northern Dist. of Calif., since Oct. 1, 1925. Asst. in dept. polit. economy, Stanford, 1910-11, and asst. in Law Sch., 1911-13; instr. Golden Gate Coll., 1913-17. Mem. Calif. State and San Francisco County bar assns., Calif. Acad. Science, S.A.R., Am. Legion, Reserve Officers' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Sciots, Elks, Eagles, Moose. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Olympic, Commonwealth (San Francisco); Athens Athletic (Oakland); Oaks Country. *Author:* Comparative Study of Code Pleadings in California and England, 1913. Author of vets.' welfare legislation, State of Calif., under which 1300 vets. were educated and $20,000,000 invested in homes and farms for 3750 vets. *Home:* 2201 Sacramento St. *Office:* Chancery Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

HATFIELD, Henry Drury, senator; *b.* Logan Co., W.Va., Sept. 15, 1875; *s.* Elias and Elizabeth (Chafin) H.; A.B., Franklin Coll., New Athens, O., 1890; M.D., U. of Louisville, 1894, New York U., 1904; 5 post-grad. courses New York Polyclinic Med. Sch. and Hosp., also post-grad. New York Post-Grad. Sch. and Hosp. and Cornell U. Med. Coll.; LL.D., Bethany Coll., W.Va., 1915, also from Franklin Coll. and U. of W. Va.; *m.* Miss S. C. Bronson, of Ky., Mar. 27, 1895; 1 dau., Hazel Hatfield (Mrs. John R. Sproul). Practiced at Eckman, W.Va.; commr. of health Mingo County, 1895-1900; surgeon Norfolk & Western Ry., 1895-1913, and cons. surgeon same, 1917-29; surgeon in chief W.Va. State Hosp. No. 1, Welch, W.Va., 1899-1913; visiting surgeon Kessler-Hatfield Hosp., Huntington, W.Va., and chief of surg. service Hatfield-Lawson Hosp., Logan, W.Va.; mem. County Court McDowell County, 1906-12; mem. State Senate, 1908-11 (pres. of Senate, 1911); gov. of W.Va., 1913-17; mem. U.S. Senate, term 1929-35. Served as maj. Med. Corps U.S. Army, May 1917-19; chief of surg. service Base Hosp. No. 36; now lt. col. Res. Was sec. Rep. Central Com. McDowell Co., W.Va., 8 yrs., chmn. Rep. Central Com. Cabell County 4 yrs. and mem. Rep. State Central Com., 1920-24; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg., Southern Med. Assn.; mem. Am., W.Va. and Cabell County med. socs., Southern States Assn. Ry. Surgeons, Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Reserve Officers' Assn. of U.S., Am. Legion, etc.; hon. mem. McDowell County Med. Soc. *Home:* Huntington, W.Va.

HATFIELD, Henry Rand, univ. prof.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 27, 1866; *s.* Rev. Robert M. and Elizabeth Ann (Taft) H.; A.B., Northwestern, 1892, LL.D., 1923; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1897; *m.* Ethel A. Glover, of Washington, D.C., June 15, 1898; children—John Glover, Robert Miller (dec.), Elizabeth. Bond business, 1886-90; instr. political economy, Washington U., 1894-98; instr. polit. economy, 1898-1902, asst. prof. same and dean Coll. of Commerce and Administration, 1902-04, U. of Chicago; asso. prof. accounting, 1904-09, prof. since 1909, dean Coll. Commerce, 1909-20, 1927-28, dean of faculties, 1920-23, U. of Calif. Pres. Berkeley Comm. of Charities, 1914-18; dir. div. planning and statistics, War Industries Bd., 1918; expert with Adv. Tax Bd., 1919. Mem. Am. Assn. of Univ. Instructors in Accounting (pres. 1918), Am. Econ. Assn. (v.p. 1918), Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa (senator, 1923-28). Methodist. *Clubs:* Berkeley, Faculty (Berkeley); Commercial (San Francisco). *Author:* Modern Accounting, 1908; Accounting, 1927. *Home:* 2695 Le Conte Av., Berkeley, Calif.

HATFIELD, James Taft, Germanist; *b.* Brooklyn, June 15, 1862; *s.* Rev. Robert M. and Elizabeth Ann (Taft) H.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1883, A.M., 1886; studied Japan, China, India, 1883-84; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1890; Berlin, Tübingen, Oxford, 1896-97; *m.* Maude Hollingsworth Wilson, Mar. 13, 1890 (died 1906); children—Wilson (dec.), Margaret, Theodore; *m.* 2d, Ann Estelle Caraway, Apr. 7, 1910; children—Henry, Elizabeth, Ann, Blanche. Prof. classical langs., Rust U., Miss., 1884-85; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1887-90; prof. German lang. and lit., 1890—, Northwestern U. In the Spanish-American War on U.S. cruiser Yale, from June to August, 1898. *Author:* (or editor) Elements of Sanskrit Grammar, Lucknow, 1884; A Study of Juvencus, Bonn, 1890; Freytag's Rittmeister von Alt-Rosen, 1894; Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea, with intro. and notes, 1899; German Lyrics and Ballads, 1900; Diary and Correspondence of Wilhelm Müller (with P. S. Allen), 1903; From Broom to Heather, 1903; Goethe's Egmont, 1904; Gedichte von Wilhelm Müller (complete critical edit.), 1906; Ernst's Überwunden, 1908; Early Romantic School, 1913; Shorter German Poems, 1915; Rathenau's Addresses, 1928. Frequent contbr. to philol. and lit. jours. in U.S., Germany and Eng. Spl. Berlin corr. Chicago Daily News, 1919. Guest of Govt. of Anhalt, Müller Centenary, 1927. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Soc. Midland Authors, Goethe Soc. of America, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa.

Unitarian. *Clubs:* Germania, Little Room. Awarded Poe medal by U. of Va., 1909. *Home:* 617 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

HATFIELD, James Tobias, coal mine operator; *b.* Lincoln, Ill., Feb. 25, 1865; *s.* Henry and Amelia (Butts) H.; educated pub. and private schs.; *m.* Ellen Daisey Methven, Nov. 5, 1891; children—Eva Jane, Ruth Amelia (Mrs. Harry Lincoln Gordon), Louise, Virginia Thorpe, James Tobias, John Stanhope, Henry Reed, Helen Jean. Founder Hatfield Coal Co., Covington, Ky., 1892, and pres. until company merged with E. J. Hickey Transportation Co., Reliance Coal & Coke Co., Licking Valley Coal Digger Co., W.Va. Washed Coal Co., and Plymouth Coal & Mining Co., 1924, under title of the Hatfield-Reliance Coal Co., of which was v.p., and Julius Fleischmann, pres.; pres. same co. on decease of Mr. Fleischmann, 1925; now chmn. bd. Hatfield-Campbell's Creek Coal Co. (consolidation of Hatfield Reliance and Campbell Creek Coal Cos.); president Pomeroy Dock Company, Carrollton Coal Company, Kentucky & Ohio Transportation Company, vice president Atlas Coal Co., Ohio Nat. Life Ins. Co., Covington Trust & Banking Co.; sec. and treas. Kenton Coal & Land Co.; pres. Campbell Creek Railroad; dir., U.S. Motor Truck Co. Pres. Hazard Coal Operators Exchange, 1925-26; Gt. Kanawha River Improvement Assn.; mem. exec. com. Ohio Valley Improvement Assn. Regarded as an authority on the bituminous coal industry; also as an authority on Ohio River navigation and transportation. A founder and 1st pres. Covington Council Boy Scouts of America. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Queen City, Cincinnati Club; Ft. Mitchell Country. Commd. col. by governor of Ky., 1927. *Home:* 400 Wallace Av., Covington, Ky. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

HATFIELD, Joshua Alexander, capitalist; *b.* Phila., June 11, 1863; *s.* Daniel Keyser and Margaret (Alexander) H.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs., and 2 yrs. Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; *m.* Mary Ellen Byers, of Pottstown, Nov. 8, 1888. With Pottstown Iron Co., office boy to gen. sales agent, 1880-96; with Pencoyd Iron Works, Phila., 1897, New York agent, same, 1898-1900; asst. to pres., 1900, pres. 1901, now pres. Am. Bridge Co. Mem. Met. Mus. of Art, Pa. Soc. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, India House. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 45 E. 62d St. *Office:* 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HATHAWAY, Alton Hastings, wholesale baking; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., May 4, 1882; *s.* Charles Francis and Carrie Trull (Hastings) H.; ed. pub. schs.; student Harvard, 1899-1900; *m.* Bertha Louise Hannah, of Medford, Mass., May 26, 1906; children—Frederick Hannah (dec.), Alton Hastings, Persis, Anne, Jane. In baking business since 1911; pres. Hathaway Baking Co. since 1926; pres. Hathaway Bakeries, Inc., Community Bakeries, Inc.; v.p. and gen. mgr. C. F. Hathaway & Sons, Inc.; dir. N.E. Bond & Mortgage Co., Trade Finance Corpn., Chelmsford Co. Served as state chmn. of Bakers' Service Com., U.S. Food Administration, World War. Elk. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Boston City, Old Colony, Old Belfry, Lexington Golf, Nuttall Ornithol. Club. *Home:* 25 Oakland St., Lexington, Mass. *Office:* 10 High St., Boston, Mass.

HATHAWAY, Arthur Stafford, college prof. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HATHAWAY, Carson Christal; *b.* Bloomfield, Ia., June 12, 1894; *s.* William Oscar and Louvena Frances (Christal) H.; A.B., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1916; A.M., George Washington U., 1926; unmarried. With U.S. Civ. Service Commn. since Dec. 1918, personnel officer since Mar. 1925. Spl. feature writer for New York Times; contbr. on history and govt. activities of Washington, D.C., to newspapers and mags. Served as pvt. U.S.A., 1918. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* 428 Valley Vista Apts., Washington, D.C.

HATHAWAY, Charles Montgomery, Jr., consular service; *b.* Deposit, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1874; *s.* Charles Montgomery and Eliza (Grant) H.; B.A., Yale, 1899 (Phi Beta Kappa), M.A., 1901, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Frances Elizabeth, *d.* of late Gen. Adoniram J. Warner, of Marietta, O., Sept. 1, 1904; 1 son, Elbridge W. Asst. prof. English Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1902-03; tutor in English, Columbia, 1903-05; instr. English and law, U.S. Naval Acad., 1905-11; Am. consul. Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic, 1911-13, Hull, Eng., 1914-17, Queenstown, Ireland, 1917-19, Bombay, India, 1921-22, Dublin, Ireland, 1922-24; consul gen., Dublin, Ireland, 1924-27, Munich, Germany, since 1927. On detail with Am. commr. in Hungary, at Budapest, 1920. *Home:* Olyphant, Pa. *Address:* Care Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

HATHAWAY, Evangeline. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HATHAWAY, Fons A. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HATHAWAY, George Henry, pres. Redpath Bur. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HATHAWAY, Harle Wallace; *b.* Norwalk, O., Oct. 24, 1866; *s.* Israel Wister (D.D.) and Lucy Brownell (Fay) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1890 (class poet, commencement orator); A.M., 1894; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1894; *m.* Eva Pauline Bellows, of Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 2, 1895; children—Mildred Marie (Mrs. Leslie S. Betts), John Wallace. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1894; pastor Madison Av. Ch., Elizabeth, N.J., 1894-1903; mercantile business several yrs.; minister Eastminster Chapel, Germantown, Phila., 1907-10; pastor Covenant Ch., Germantown, 1911-25; became exec. sec. Presbytery of Phila. North, 1925. Mem. Com. of 100, Phila.; mem. Reconstructed Fourth Assn.; organizer and pres. East Germantown Improvement Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, City. Writer of comments on Internat. Lessons in Union Quarterly, since 1918. *Home:* 252 West Gorgas Lane, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

HATHAWAY, Joseph Henry, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HATHAWAY, Lester Gordon, vice pres. Hathaway Baking Co. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HATHAWAY, Robert Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Ovid, Mich., Jan. 21, 1874; *s.* Joseph Obed and Martha (House) H.; student med. dept. U. of Mich. 3 yrs.; M.D., Coll. of Medicine, U. of Ill., 1902; post-grad. work, U. of Paris; *m.* Myrta A. Bement, of Ovid, Mich., 1897 (died 1901); 1 son, Robert J. Began practice at Glendive, Mont., as health officer Dawson County, 1902; chief surgeon Grace Hosp., Glendive, 1905-17; capt. and maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War; in France with A.E.F.; resumed practice at Glendive, 1919; settled at Evanston, Ill., 1926. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Soc. Industrial Medicine and Surgery. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Knight Red Cross of Constantine; Grand Master of Masons of Mont., 1920. *Home:* Hotel Orrington. *Office:* 636 Church St., Evanston, Ill.

HATHAWAY, William Lee, insurance agt. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HATT, William Kendrick, university prof.; *b.* Fredericton, Can., Oct. 10, 1868; *s.* George and Sarah Elizabeth (Clark) H.; B.A., U. of N.B., 1887, M.A., 1898, Ph.D., 1901; C.E., Cornell U., 1891; *m.* Josephine Appleby, 1897 (died Nov. 18, 1910); children—Kendrick Appleby, Elise, Robert Tarrens, Wilhelmina (dec.). Prof. civ. engring., U. of N.B., 1891-92; instr. civ. engring., Cornell U., 1892-93; asso. prof. civ. engring., 1893-95, asso. prof. applied mechanics, 1896-1901, prof., 1902-06, prof. civ. engring. and dir. Material Testing Lab., since Sept. 1907, Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind. Fuertes Gold Medalist, Cornell U., 1903; Turner Medalist, Am. Concrete Inst., 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. Univ. Profs., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., American Soc. Civil Engineers, Alpha Tau Omega, Chi Epsilon, Sigma Xi and Tau Beta Pi fraternities; pres. Ind. Engring. Soc., 1907-08; pres. Am. Concrete Inst., 1917-19; dir. Advisory Bd. on Highway Research of Nat. Research Council, 1921-23; state engr., Ind. Conservation Dept., 1921—; mem. Com. on Building Codes, Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C., 1921—, chmn. 1928—. Maj., Quartermaster Corps, Res. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lafayette Country; Cosmos, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Manual of Testing Materials, 1908; Concrete Work, 1921; also about 100 scientific papers on engring. and structural materials. *Home:* Lafayette, Ind.

HATTON, Augustus Raymond, univ. prof.; *b.* Vevay, Ind., Sept. 27, 1873; *s.* Augustus and Mary Lavinia (Howard) H.; Ph.B., Franklin Coll., Ind., 1898; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1907; LL.D., from Franklin College, 1920; *m.* Nancy Mathews, of Franklin, Ind., Nov. 11, 1903. Instr. in history and polit. science, 1898-99, prof., 1900-01, Franklin Coll.; fellow in polit. science, 1901-03, fellow and asst., 1903-07, asso. prof. in extension div., 1907, U. of Chicago; asso. prof. polit. science on Marcus A. Hanna Foundation (1st incumbent), Western Reserve U., 1907-10, prof., 1910-27; prof. polit. science, Northwestern U., 1927—. Lecturer on municipal govt., Harvard U., 1911; lecturer on civic problems and consulting specialist on city charters and state constitutions; author charter of Cleveland, in effect Jan. 1, 1924, providing for a mgr. and council elected by proportional representation; mem. Cleveland City Council, 1923-27. Charter consultant for Nat. Municipal League, 1920-25; pres. Chicago Government Planning Commn., 1929—; pres. Proportional Representation League, 1929—; hon. mem. Internat. City Managers' Assn. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Clubs:* City (Chicago); University (Evanston); City (Cleveland). *Author:* Digest of City Charters, 1906; also articles on municipal govt. *Home:* 1900 Orrington Av. *Office:* Harris Hall, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

HATTON, Moses Wesley, college pres. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HATTON, T. Chalkley, sanitary engr.; *b.* Avondale, Chester Co., Pa., Aug. 11, 1860; *s.* Chalkley and Hannah H.; ed. Maplewood Inst., Delaware Co., Pa.; hon. M.C.E., Pa. Mil. Coll.; *m.* Catharine E. Hinkson, of Chester, Pa., 1888; 1 dau., Anna Elizabeth (Mrs. R. Horton Norris, Jr.). With engring. dept. S.P.,M.&M.Ry., 1878-82; hydraulic surveys, Dept. of Pub. Works, Dominion of Can., 1882-83; asst. engr. City of Wilmington, Del., 1883-89; chief engr. street and sewer dept., Wilmington, 1890-1900; consulting practice, water works, sanitation and street improvements, 1898-1914; chief engr. Sewerage Commn., City of Milwaukee, Wis., 1914-27; chief engr. Metropolitan Sewerage, County of Milwaukee, 1921-27; private practice as consulting engr. since 1927. Member American Inst. Consulting Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements, Instn. of Civ. Engrs. (Gt. Britain); hon. mem. Instn. Sanitary Engrs., Great Britain. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, Milwaukee Country; Union League (Phila.). *Home:* Hotel Astor. *Office:* 490 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

HATTSTAEDT, John James, teacher of piano; *b.* Monroe, Mich., Dec. 29, 1851; *s.* Rev. William and Mary (Schmid) H.; ed. Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; musical edn. by pvt. instrn. in Boston and in Germany; *m.* Kate May Castle, of Chicago, Dec. 27, 1882; children—John Robert, Louise Annie (Mrs. Hugh Comer Winter). Began teaching piano, 1870, at Detroit; taught at St. Louis, 1872-73; teacher of piano, Chicago Musical Coll., 1875-86; founded Am. Conservatory of Music, Chicago, 1886, and is still its pres. and dir. Lecturer on history of music, æstheties, pedagogics, etc. Mem. Music Teachers' Nat. Assn., Nat. Assn. Schs. of Music. Lutheran. Democrat. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Author:* Manual of Musical History. *Home:* 4726 Kimbark Av. *Office:* 300 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

HAUBOLD, Herman A., author, surgeon; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 21, 1867; *s.* Arthur and Anna (Keppler) H.; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1889; unmarried. Teacher of surgery, New York U., since 1901, now clin. professor; surgeon to Broad Street Hospital; visiting surgeon to Harlem Hospital; consulting surgeon Nassau, Memorial, St. Mark's, Harlem and Broad Street hospitals. Capt. and asst. surgeon 8th N. Y. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State and New York Co. med. socs., Phi Alpha Sigma. Catholic. *Author:* Preparation and After Treatment of Operative Cases, 1910; Surgery of the Brain, 1910; Principles and Practice of Surgery, 1921; also (fiction) Spiritmist, 1909; Forsaken, 1910; He That Is Without Sin, 1911. *Home:* 22 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

HAUCK, Louise Platt, author; *b.* Argentine, Kan., Aug. 15, 1883; *d.* Emory Melzar and Elizabeth Landon (Prescott) Platt; ed. high sch., St. Joseph, Mo.; *m.* Leslie Franklin Hauck, of St. Joseph, May 21, 1907; children—Elizabeth Prescott, Jean Louise, Leslie Franklin. Began writing for newspapers and magazines, 1915; has specialized in treating of quaint features of Mo. history, legend and romance; formerly lit. editor St. Joseph News-Press. Mem. Soc. Midland Authors. Republican. *Clubs:* Business and Professional Women's, Runcie Club. *Author:* Missouri Yesterdays, 1920; The Mystery of Tumult Rock, 1920; Joyce, 1927; High Jinks Ranch, 1927; The Youngest Rider, 1927; May Dust, 1929; The Gold Trail, 1929; Marise, 1929; Partners, 1929;

Rosaleen, 1930. *Home:* 2211 Francis St., St. Joseph, Mo.

HAUGAN, Henry Alexander, banker: Aug. 14, 1878-Dec. 1, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAUGEN, Gilbert N., congressman; *b.* Rock Co., Wis., Apr. 21, 1859; common sch. edn.; at age of 14 entered business; at 18 purchased a farm in Worth Co., Ia., continuing his studies at Decorah, Ia., and finishing with a course at Janesville, Wis.; *m.* Bertha Elise Evensen, of Winneshiek Co., Ia., Oct. 25, 1885. One of organizers, and pres. Northwood Banking Co., since 1890, operating banks at Northwood and Kensett, Ia. Has held various local offices; co. treas. Worth Co., Ia., 1887-93; mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep. 2 terms; mem. 56th to 71st Congresses (1899-1931), 4th Ia. Dist.; chmn. Com. on Agr., and author of Haugen Packer Control and Stockyards Act. Republican. *Home:* Northwood, Ia.

HAUGEN, Nils Pederson; *b.* Norway, Mar. 9, 1849; *s.* Peder N. and Karen (Stensrud) H.; brought to U.S., 1854; Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1868-71; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1874; *m.* Ingeborg A. Rasmussen, of St. Croix Co., Wis., Mar. 1, 1875. Court reporter, 1874-81, also practice of law; mem. Wis. Ho. of Rep., 1879-80; Wis. State railroad commissioner, 1882-86; mem. 50th to 53d Congresses (1887-95), 8th and 10th Wis. dists.; practiced law at River Falls, Wis., 1895-1901; member State Tax Commn., 1901-21 (chmn., 1911-21); tax counsel to Bd. of Equalization, State of Mont. Pres. Nat. Tax Assn., 1919; dir. Wis. State Hist. Soc. Republican. Mason, Elk. Was one of first advocates of income tax for State of Wis. and writer on that subject. *Author:* Pioneer and Political Reminiscenses, 1929. *Home:* 752 E. Gorham St., Madison, Wis.

HAUGHT, Benjamin Franklin, prof. psychology; *b.* Atwood, W.Va., Jan. 22, 1881; *s.* Jacob Reason and Sarah (Haught) H.; B.A., W.Va. U., 1911; M.A., Columbia U., 1914; Ph.D., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1921; *m.* Hallie Swan, of Middlebourne, W.Va., July 25, 1908. Teacher, prin. and supt. pub. schs. 10 yrs.; prof. edn. and psychology, W.Va. Wesleyan Coll., 1915-18, Trinity U., Tex., 1919-20, U. of La., summer 1920, La. State Normal Coll., 1920-21; prof. psychology and edn., 1921—, and dir. of Grad. Sch., 1927—, U. of N. Mex., also dir. summer sch. same, 1926; teacher of psychology, George Peabody Coll., summers 1925 and 27. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology, N.E.A. (life), Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Author:* Interrelation of Higher Learning Processes, 1921. Contbr.: A Scheme for Combining Incomplete Rankings (Jour. of Applied Psychology), 1923. *Home:* Albuquerque, N.M.

HAUGHT, Thomas William, educator; *b.* nr. Sistersville, W.Va., Nov. 25, 1871; *s.* Benjamin and Catherine (Shuman) H.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1896; student Harvard 1½ yrs.; M.A., W.Va. Wesleyan Coll., 1916, and D.Sc. from same college in 1929; spl. work, Johns Hopkins University; *m.* Helen Grace Wetmore, of Ann Arbor, Mich., July 7, 1903; children—Thomas Wetmore, John William, Fred Benjamin, Florence Anna. Formerly teacher of science, W.Va. Wesleyan Coll., dean, 1909-29, acting pres. during four different periods, and prof. geology since 1929. Mem. Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Buckhannon, W.Va.

HAUHART, William Frederic, educator; *b.* Valley Park, Mo., June 24, 1873; *s.* Herman and Mary (Schlueter) H.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1901, A.M., 1902; Ph.D., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Hertha Londershaus, of New York City, August 22, 1929. Instr. U. of Mich., 1906-14, asst. prof., 1914-21; dir. Sch. of Commerce, Southern Methodist U., Dallas, Tex., since 1921. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Assn. Univ. Accountants. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Dallas Athletic. *Home:* 4002 Prescott Av., Dallas, Tex.

HAUPT, Alexander James Derbyshire, clergyman; *b.* Greenfield, Mass., June 1, 1859; *s.* Gen. Herman and Ann Cecilia (Keller) H.; grad. Boys' Central High Sch., Phila., 1878 (distinguished rank and principal's certificate); A.B., U. of Pa., 1882; grad. Phila. Luth. Theol. Sem., 1884; D.D., Pa. Coll., 1907; *m.* Ida L. Boyer, of Reading, Pa., June 10, 1885; children—Edith Anna (Mrs. H. A. Bossart), Margaret Cecilia (Mrs. O. V. Werner), A. James, John Boyer, George Edward, Henry Harpster. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1884; assisted in organizing Memorial English Evang. Luth. Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1883 (the first English Luth. mission in the city), and was its pastor, 1884-1907; supt. Luth. Inner Mission work, Pittsburgh, 1907-10; pastor Salem English Evang. Luth. Ch., Albert Lea, Minn., 1910-14; social service dir. League of Protestant Women, St. Paul, 1914-17, Church Federation, 1917-21; exec. sec. Home Protective Assn. of St. Paul, 1921-23; sec. Luth. Colony of Mercy, 1919-22; spl. probation officer Juvenile Court, 1914-23; pastor St. Mark's Ch., Grand Forks, N.D., 1923-27; now pastor Zion Ch., Horicon, Wis. One of organizers, pres. 2 yrs., Synod of the Northwest; mem. Nat. and Minnesota State confs. social work, Nat. Divorce Commn. of Minn., 1906, Nat. Probation Assn., Northwest Alumni Assn. of U. of Pa., Minn. Hist. Soc. (life); charter mem. Luth. Brotherhood of America; life mem. and v.p. Luth. Foundation of N. Dak.; Minn. Inner Mission Soc.; dir. Inner Mission Soc. of N. Dak. Del. to Am. and Internat. prison congress, Washington, D.C., 1910, Am. Prison Congress, Omaha, 1911; del. Internat. Purity Congress, Minneapolis, 1913; mem. exec. bd. World's Purity Federation, 1921—. Republican. *Clubs:* Lions, Fortnightly. *Author:* History of the Synod of the Northwest, 1901. Lecturer on religious and sociol. subjects. *Home:* Horicon, Wis.

HAUPT, Lewis Muhlenberg, civil engr.; *b.* Gettysburg, Pa., Mar. 21, 1844; *s.* Gen. Herman and Ann Cecilia (Keller) H.; ed. Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard); grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1867; hon. M.A., U. of Pa.; Sc.D., Muhlenberg; LL.D., Pa. Coll.; *m.* Isabella Christiana Cromwell, June 26, 1873 (died Dec. 21, 1912); children—Eva Ruth (dec.), Elsie Catherine May (dec.), Walter Cromwell (dec.), Bessie May, Eleanor (dec.), Florence Belle, Susan Gertrude, Edna Schaeffer, Lewis Herman. Second lt. engrs. U.S.A., June 17, 1867; engr. officer, survey of Great Lakes, till Feb., 1869; 5th mil. dist. Texas, 1869; resigned, Sept. 20, 1869; topographical engr. Fairmount Park, Phila., to 1872; prof. civ. engring., U. of Pa., 1872-92; practices his profession in Phila. In charge of hydrog. survey of Delaware River, 1873, Franklin Inst. Drawing Sch., 1874-79, triangulation of Eastern Pa., 1875-80. Member of Nicaragua Canal Commission, 1897-99, Isthmian Canal Commn. 1899-1902; pres. Colombia-Cauca Arbitration, 1897; chief engr. survey for ship canal across N.J., 1894; consulting engr. Lake Erie & Ohio River Ship Canal, etc.; prof. civil engring., Franklin Inst. Editor of The American Engineering Register, 1885-86. Inventor of "Reaction Breakwater" for creating channels through ocean bars, 1887, successfully applied by the U.S. Premiums: Magellanic, by Am. Philos. Soc., 1887; Nat. Export Expn., 1899; Paris Expn., 1900; Elliott Cresson gold medal, Franklin Inst., 1901; also was awarded gold and silver medals, St. Louis Exposition, 1904. Patented automatic devices for reclaiming eroded beaches by hooked jetties, 1911, since applied on the L.I. and N.J. coasts. Saved Barnegat Light, 1920, by two pile jetties, also beaches at Sea Isle City, Cape May Point, Surf City, Stone Harbor, Townsend's Inlet, Beach Haven, etc. *Author:* Engineering Specifications and Contracts, 1878; The Topographer—His Methods and Instruments, 1884; Physical Phenomena of Harbor Entrances (prize essay American Philos. Society), 1887; Special Report on Railway Plant of Paris Exposition, 1889; Canals and Their Economic Relation to Transportation, 1890; A Move for Better Roads, 1891; The Transportation Crisis; The Nation and the Waterways; The Miss. River Problems; Opening of Aransas Pass, Tex.; The New York Entrance, and many other pamphlets and contributions to engring., survey and reports, N.J. Ship Canal, 1894. *Home:* Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.

HAUPT, Sarah Minerva, physical edn.: *b.* Hartleton, Union County, Pa., Dec. 12, 1874; *d.* Philip Steriger and Susan (Whitmer) H.; ed. Bucknell Coll. (Lewisburg, Pa.) and State Normal Sch. (West Chester); grad. New Haven Normal Sch. of Gymnastics, 1899; M. S. in Physical Edn., Arnold College, 1928. Teacher of physical training, St. Margaret's Sch., Waterbury, Conn., 1900-03, Waterbury Inst. of Craft and Industry, 1903-11; with New Haven Normal Sch. of Gymnastics since 1911; dean of women, Arnold Coll. for Hygiene and Physical Edn., New Haven, since 1921, also trustee; pres., treas. Anderson Gymnasium Co. Mem. Am. Physical Edn. Assn. *Club:* Racebrook Country. *Home:* 1452 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

HAUSER, Conrad Augustine, church official: *b.* Frederick, Md., May 17, 1872; *s.* John Conrad and Mary (Rommel) H.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1894; grad. Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch. in U.S., Lancaster, Pa., 1897; studied U. of Berlin, 1900-01; A.M., U. of Pa., 1921, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Sophia M. Hartig, of Frostburg, Md., Oct. 24, 1901; 1 son, Paul Martin Conrad. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1897; pastor successively Salem Ch., Frostburg, Md., St. Mark's Ch., Cumberland, and Emanuel Ch., Rochester, N.Y., until 1911; apptd. ednl. supt. for Publ. and S.S. Bd., Ref. Ch., Sept. 1911, editor, 1923, ednl. sec. and editor religious publs. same bd. since Nov. 1925. Chmn. Com. on Edn. Pa. S.S. Assn., and Phila. S.S. Assn.; mem. Internat. Council of Religious Edn., Phi Delta Kappa. *Club:* New Cleric. *Author:* A Course of Supplemental Lessons on the Sunday School, 1910; Outline Studies on the Old Testament, 1912; Outline Studies on the Church, 1915; Latent Religious Resources in Public School Education, 1924. *Home:* 43 Windsor Av., Highland Park (Upper Darby, P. O.), Pa. *Office:* 1505 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAUSER, Samuel Thomas, ex-governor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HAUSMANN, Erich, prof. physics and elec. engring.; *b.* Solingen, Germany, Feb. 27, 1886; *s.* Hugo and Anna (Reutershan) H.; B.S., Cooper Union, New York, 1907, E.E., 1914; E.E., Poly. Inst., Brooklyn, 1908; M.S., New York U., 1910, Sc.D., 1911; *m.* Augusta C. Kohlhaas, of Brooklyn, Nov. 27, 1911; 1 dau., Helen Harriet. Electrician with Willyoung & Gibson Co., Elec. Testing Labs. and Nat. Electric Signal Co., 1904-07; instr. physics and elec. engring., 1908-12, asst. prof., 1912-15, asso. prof., 1915-18, prof. physics and elec. communication since 1918, sec. of faculty, 1917-23, Poly. Inst., Brooklyn; v.p. dept. of electricity, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1909-21, pres., 1921—; mem. grad. faculty, New York U., 1911-16, and in charge dept. of physics, summer 1912. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., A.A.A.S.; mem. Inst. Radio Engrs., N.Y. Elec. Soc. (pres. 1924-25), Am. Physical Soc., Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Education. Congregationalist. *Author:* Electric Wave Propagation and Distortion Along Conductors, 1911; Telegraph Engineering, 1915; Dynamo Electric Machinery, 1924. Joint Author: Alternating Current Machines, 1908; Direct Current Machines, 1910; Electric Traction and Transmission Engineering, 1912; Physics Laboratory Experiments, 1917. Mem. State Bd. for Licensing Professional Engrs. *Home:* 1405 Dorchester Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HAVARD, Valery, surgeon U.S.A.; Feb. 18, 1846-Nov. 6, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAVEMEYER, Henry Osborne, ry. official; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 15, 1876; *s.* Theodore Augustus and Emily (de Loosey) H.; Yale, class of 1900; *m.* Charlotte Whiting, of Newport, R.I., July 11, 1900. Pres. Brooklyn Eastern Dist. Terminal, 1906-21; treas., dir. Scranton-Lehigh Coal Co., Havemeyers & Elder, Inc., Brooklyn Elevator & Milling Co.; dir. D.,L.&W. Coal Co., Kennecott Copper Corpn., Braden Copper Co., Atlantic Fruit & Sugar Co., Chase Nat. Bank of N.Y., Nev. Consolidated Copper Co., Copper River and Northwestern R.R., Internat. Match Co., Reinsurance Co. of America, Cape Cruz Sugar Co. Mem. S.A.R., S.R. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Union, Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, New York Yacht, Links, Railroad, Recess, Yale, Tuxedo (N.Y.); Newport (R.I.), Casino, Newport Country, etc. *Home:* Mahwah, N.J. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HAVEMEYER, Horace, corpn. executive; *s.* Henry Osborne and Louisine Waldron (Elder) H.; m. Doris A. Dick. Pres. Havemeyers & Elder, Inc.; v.p. Brooklyn Elevator & Milling Co., Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co., Brooklyn Eastern Dist. Terminal; dir. Bankers Trust Co., South Porto Rico Sugar Co., Manati Sugar Co., Remington Arms Co., etc. *Home:* 853 Fifth Av. *Office:* 90 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

HAVEMEYER, Loomis, educator, author; *b.* Rye, N.Y., June 7, 1886; *s.* Charles William and Julia Ida (Loomis) H.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1910; M.A., Yale, 1912, Ph.D., 1915; unmarried. Mem. faculty, Yale, since 1912; registrar Sheffield Scientific Sch., 1920-29, asst. dean, 1929, also asst. prof. anthropology. Mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Sociol. Assn., Am. Assn. Social Hygiene, A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Aurelian Honor Soc., and Book and Snake (both Yale), Soc. Colonial Wars. Republican. *Clubs:* Cloister, Graduate, Elizabethan; Yale (New York). *Author:* Drama of Savage Peoples, 1916; Ethnography, 1917, 29; Anthropology, 1923. *Home:* 347 Temple St., New Haven, Conn.

HAVEMEYER, Theodore Augustus, corpn. executive; *b.* N.Y. City; *s.* Theodore Augustus and Emily (de Loosey) Havemeyer; student Columbia; *m.* Katherine Aymar Sands. Dir. Brooklyn Eastern Dist. Terminal; dir. Brooklyn Elevator & Milling Co., Havemeyers & Elder, Inc., New York Investment & Improvement Co., Scranton & Lehigh Coal Co. Pres. N.Y. Hort. Soc. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HAVEN, Joseph Emerson, consular service; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 19, 1885; *s.* Prof. Joseph (M. D.) and Fanny (Barnard) H.; ed. high sch.; studied medicine, U. of Lille, France; married. Consul at St. Christopher, W.I., 1904-07, Crefeld, Germany, 1907-08, Roubaix, France, 1908-14, Catania, Italy, 1914-16, Turin, Italy, 1916-20, Trieste, 1920-22, Florence since Mar. 30, 1923. Spl. mission in Albania, Jan. 30-June 1, 1919; del. to Portorose Conf., 1921. Conglist. Mason (33°). *Home:* Chicago, Ill. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Florence, Italy.

HAVEN, William Ingraham, clergyman; Jan. 30, 1856-June 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAVENHILL, L. D., prof. pharmacy and materia medica; *b.* Newark, Ill., Apr. 5, 1870; *s.* Asher D. and Ermina (Crum) H.; Ph.C., U. of Mich., 1893; Ph.M., 1894; B.S., U. of Kan., 1903; *m.* Myra Buck, of State Centre, Ia., June 8, 1897; children—Marshall Asher, Robert Samuel. Pharm. chemist, Honolulu, H.I., 1894-95; chemist Chicago & Aurora Smelting & Refining Co., 1896-99; asst. prof. pharmacy, U. of Kan., 1899-1906, asso. prof., 1906-07; Federal food and drug inspection chemist, N.Y. City, 1907-08; prof. pharmacy, U. of Kan., 1908-25, also acting dean, 1925-26, dean and prof. pharmacy and materia medica, since 1926. Chief of Drug Lab., Kan. State Bd. of Health, 1909-25, now dir. Drug Lab. Mem. Tenth Revision Com. U.S. Pharmacopœia. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. Kansas City sect. 1914), Am. Pharm. Assn. (v.p. 1914), Kan. Acad. Science (pres. 1918), Phi Delta Chi, Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Kan. Pharm. Assn. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Essentials of Pharmacy (Sayre and Havenhill), 1918; Pharmaceutical Arithmetic, 1912; State Boards of Phar. Questions, 1917. *Home:* 1539 Vermont St., Lawrence, Kan.

HAVENNER, George Clement, statistician; *b.* Md., Sept. 23, 1866; *s.* Walter Samuel and Elizabeth Ann (Thompson) H.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; M.D., Howard U. Med. Sch., 1888; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Linger, of Washington, D.C., Aug. 13, 1889; children—Albert Barnum, George Clement. With Govt. Printing Office, 1887-1901, Bur. of Statistics, Treasury Dept., 1901-03; chief Div. of Publs., Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1903-13; chief clk. and supt. Dept. of Commerce, 1913-18; investigator U.S. Bur. of Efficiency since 1919. Investigated Govt. Printing Office for President Roosevelt, 1909; representative Dept. of Commerce at San Francisco Expn., 1915; investigated foreign trade promotion activities for federal govt., 1920; investigated statis. activities of federal govt., 1922; elected mem. first Citizens' Advisory Council to Commrs. of D.C., 1925 (highest vote of any candidate in a field of thirty), twice reëlected. Pres. Anacostia Bldg. Assn., Anacostia Citizens' Assn.; pres. Federation of Citizens' Associations; mem. Washington Chamber Commerce; mem. Hoover-Curtis Inaugural Com., 1929; dir. Washington Community Chest. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* City. *Author:* Foreign Trade Promotion Work, 1920; Statistical Work of the United States Government, 1922; Photostat Recording, 1928. *Home:* 1745 Minnesota Av., S.E. *Office:* Winder Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HAVENS, Raymond Dexter, prof. English; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., July 25, 1880; *s.* Charles Wesley and Persis Elizabeth (Mack) H.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1902; Ph.D., Harvard Univ., 1908; Litt. D., Univ. of Rochester, 1926; unmarried. Instructor mathematics, Pratt Inst. High Sch., 1902-04; mem. faculty U. of Rochester, 1908-25, prof. English, 1921-25; prof. English, Johns Hopkins, since 1925. Y.M.C.A. war work, 1917-19. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* The Influence of Milton on English Poetry, 1922. Joint editor Modern Language Notes. *Home:* 827 Park Av., Baltimore, Md.

HAVENS, Raymond Lester, pianist; *b.* Providence, R.I., Apr. 30, 1891; *s.* Charles Elmer and Catherine Winthrop (Pond) H.; studied piano with Carl Baermann, Boston, 1903-11, Artur Schnabel, Berlin, 1914, Alfred Cortot, Paris, 1924, Tobias Matthay, London, 1924-25; harmony and counterpoint with Arthur Shepherd, Boston, 1913; *m.* Ruth Shoemaker, of Sandy Spring, Md., Oct. 2, 1926. Début, Boston, 1905, Chicago, 1913, New York, 1917; played with Boston Symphony Orchestra, Chicago Symphony Orchestra and Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra; mem. Havens Trio. Head of piano dept. Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1911-13; pres. R. I. Sch. of Music, 1913-20; head of piano dept. Boston U. since 1928. Mem. Harvard Musical Assn.; hon. mem. Sinfonia Assn.; dir. Am. Matthay Assn. Protestant. *Club:* St. Botolph. Lecturer Brown U., Dartmouth, etc. *Home:* 128 Chestnut St. *Studio:* 502 Pierce Bldg., Boston, Mass.

HAVIGHURST, Freeman Alfred, clergyman; *b.* Pekin, Ill., Apr. 8, 1869; *s.* Rudolph and Sophia (Westenkuler) H.; A.B., Ia. Wesleyan U., Mt. Pleasant, 1889, A.M., 1892 (D.D.,1912); S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1894; U. of Berlin, Germany, 2 yrs.; *m.* Winifred Aurelia Weter, of De Pere, Wis., Aug. 29, 1899; children—Robert J., Walter E., Alfred F., James W., Miriam C. Prof. Greek and German, Mo. Wesleyan Coll., Cameron, 1889-91; ordained M.E. ministry, 1892; pastor Virden, Ill., 1892-93, Carlinville, 1895-96, 1st Ch., Springfield, 1896-97; prof. history, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1897-1905 and 1907-09; pastor Lincoln, Ill., 1905-07, Rantoul, 1909-10, Tuscola, 1910-12, 1st Ch., Bloomington, 1912-16, 1st Ch., Decatur, 1916-20, 1st Ch., Springfield, 1920-24; dist. supt. Bloomington Dist., Ill. Conf. M.E. Ch., since 1924. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Home:* 420 E. Grove St., Bloomington, Ill.

HAVILAND, Clarence Floyd, psychiatrist; Aug. 15, 1875-Jan. 1, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAVLICEK, Karel, violinist; *b.* Czechoslovakia, Jan. 23, 1895; brought to U.S. at age of 2 yrs.; ed. high sch., Omaha, Neb.; studied violin with Ottokar Sevcik, Prague conservatory, 2½ yrs.; music, Berlin and Paris, and later studied violin with Leopold Auer, in U.S.; *m.* Dec. 23, 1924. Mem. Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1913-14; toured with Alice Neilsen, Emmy Destinn, Leonora Sparks, Vera Curtis; soloist Symphony Orchestra of Milan, Italy, in S. America, 2 seasons; prof. violin and condr. orchestra State Coll. of Wash. since 1921. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

HAWES, Austin Foster, forester; *b.* Danvers, Mass., Mar. 17, 1879; *s.* Frank M. and Hariet (Foster) H.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1901; M.F., Yale, 1903; *m.* Alice May Clapp, of Windsor, Conn., June 27, 1908 (died Nov. 2, 1917); children—Elizabeth (dec.), Laura (dec.). In U.S. Forest Service, 1901-04; state forester, Conn., 1904-09; state forester, Vt., and prof. forestry, U. of Vt. 1909-17; specialist in forestry, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1917; in charge of wood fuel branch U.S. Fuel Administration, 1918; forest economist, U.S. Forest Service, 1919-20; state forester of Conn., 1921—. Mem. forestry com. Nat. Research Council. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Zeta Psi; pres. Nat. Assn. of State Foresters, 1927. *Clubs:* City (Hartford); Cosmos (Washington, D. C.); Appalachian. *Author:* (with R. C. Hawley) Forestry in New England, 1912. *Home:* 1244 N. Main St., West Hartford, Conn.

HAWES, Charles Henry, anthropologist; *b.* New Southgate, Middlesex, Eng., Sept. 30, 1867; *s.* Frederic and Mary Ann (Nesbit) H.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Cambridge U., 1899, A.M., 1902; *m.* Harriet Boyd, of Boston, Mass., Mar. 3, 1906; children—Alexander Boyd, Mary Nesbit. In mercantile business, 1882-95; social and ednl. work, London, Eng., 1899-1900; travel and research in the Orient and Crete, 1900-06, making anthropol. survey of Sakhalin and Crete; mem. faculty U. of Wis., 1907-09, Dartmouth, 1910-17; war service in England, 1917-19; asst. dir. Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, 1919-24, asso. dir. since 1924. Representative British Assn. Advancement of Science, in Crete, 1905, 09. Episcopalian. *Author:* In the Uttermost East, 1903; Crete, the Forerunner of Greece (with H. B. Hawes), 1909. Wrote monographs for use of British Peace Delegation, Paris, 1919. *Home:* 9 Wyman Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

HAWES, George Edward, clergyman; *b.* at Fair Haven, O., Jan. 27, 1864; *s.* Edward and Mary Jane (Walden) H.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., Washington, Pa., 1885, A.M., 1888; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1888; D.D., Erskine Coll. and Westminster Coll., 1908, Washington and Jefferson, 1910; *m.* Eva Cecelia McKean, of Mercer, Pa., Oct. 15, 1890 (died Jan. 21, 1920); children—Mrs. Helen Rebekah Hurrell, Mary Walde, Edward McKean; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Ella A. High, July 14, 1923. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1888; pastor 2d Ch., Mercer, Pa., 1888-91, 1st Ch., Portland, Ore., 1892-98, 1st Ch., Braddock, Pa., 1898-1911; joined Presbyn. Ch., Oct., 1911; pastor 1st Presbyn. Ch., Bellefonte, Pa., 1911-15, Market Sq. Ch., Harrisburg, Pa., 1915-27; evangelist Presbyterian Church since 1927. Trustee Pittsburgh Theological Sem., 1905-11, also teacher of homiletics, same, 1905-06; gen. sec. Young People's Christian Union of U.P. Ch., 1903-06. Moderator Pittsburgh Synod, U.P. Ch., 1905; moderator Synod of Pa., 1922; mem. Gen. Assembly's Com. on Christian Life and Work, 1920-22. *Author:* Story of the Last Shepherd, 1905; The Fresh Air Child, 1906. *Address:* 187 Maplewood Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAWES, Harriet Boyd (Mrs. Charles Henry Hawes), archæologist; *b.* at Boston, Oct. 11, 1871; *d.* Alexander and Harriet Fay (Wheeler) Boyd; A.B., Smith Coll., 1892, M.A., 1901, L.H.D., 1910; student, 1896-97, fellow, 1898-1900, Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece; *m.* Charles Henry Hawes, of Cambridge, Eng., Mar. 3, 1906; children—Alexander Boyd, Mary Nesbit. Began archæol. explorations in Greece, 1896, under fellowship of Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens; excavated citadel and tombs of Iron Age (1000 B.C.) at Kavousi, Crete, 1900; as rep. Am. Exploration Soc., Phila., discovered and excavated town and palace of Bronze Age (1600 B.C.) at Gournia, Crete, 1901, 03, 04. Red Cross nurse in Turko-Grecian War, 1897, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; conducted relief work among Serbians, in Corfu, 1915-16; organizer and first dir. of Smith College Relief Unit in dept. of Somme, France, 1917. Life mem. Archæol. Inst. America. Red Cross decoration from Queen Olga of Greece. Episcopalian. *Author:* Gournia, Vasiliki and Other Prehistoric Sites on the Isthmus of Hierapetra, Crete, 1908; Crete, the Forerunner of Greece (with C. H. Hawes), 1909. Lecturer in pre-Christian art, Wellesley Coll., 1920—. *Home:* 9 Wyman Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

HAWES, Harry Bartow, U.S. senator; *b.* Covington, Ky., Nov. 15, 1869; *s.* Smith Nicholas and Susan Elizabeth (Simrall) H.; LL.B., St. Louis Law Sch. (Washington Univ.), 1896; *m.* Eppes Osborne Robinson, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 15, 1899; children—Peyton Elizabeth, Eppes Bartow. Began practice at St. Louis, 1896; represented Republic of Hawaii during annexation to the U.S., 1898; mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep., 1916-17; pres. Bd. Police Commrs., St. Louis, 4 yrs.; mem. 67th to 69th Congresses (1921-27), 11th Mo. Dist.; mem. U.S. Senate, 1927-33. Capt. U.S.A., and apptd. to mil. intelligence br.; mil. attaché, Madrid, World War. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Mo. and St. Louis bar assns., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, S.A.R., Sons Confederate Vets., Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War. *Clubs:* St. Louis, Racquet, Noonday, University, Mo. Athletic (St. Louis); Chevy Chase, Racquet (Washington). A leader in behalf of good roads; author of the State Highway Law of Mo., known as the "Hawes Law"; ex-pres. Federated Roads Council of St. Louis and Mo. Good Roads Federation which directed campaign for $60,000,000 road bond issue; an organizer Lakes to Gulf Deep Waterways Assn. Writer of brochures on "The Dog," "The Black Bass," and "Conservation." Apptd. mem. representing U.S. Senate, on Migratory Bird Conservation Comm. *Home:* St. Louis, Mo.; and 2548 Massachusetts Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HAWES, John Bromham II, M.D.; *b.* Montclair, N.J., July 11, 1877; *s.* George Elias and Adelaide Augusta (Dunning) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1900, M.D., 1903; *m.* Cornelia Lawrence Hyatt, of Plainfield, N.J., June 1, 1909; 1 son, John Bromham, III. Practiced in Boston since 1904, specializing in diseases of the chest and tuberculosis; formerly asst. visiting phys. and dir. of clinic for pulmonary diseases at Mass. Gen. Hosp.; consultant diseases of lungs, U.S. Vets.' Bur. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians, Mass. Med. Soc., Suffolk Dist. Med. Soc., Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Mass. Tuberculosis League, Boston Tuberculosis Assn. (pres.). Unitarian. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Union Boat (Boston); Harvard (New York); Country (Brookline); Scott Fish and Game (Can.). *Author:* Early Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1913; Consumption, 1915; Tuberculosis and the Community, 1921; You and the Doctor, 1929; also

numerous monographs on tuberculosis and pulmonary diseases. *Home:* 30 Clyde St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 11 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

HAWES, Richard S., banker; *b.* Covington, Ky., Dec. 15, 1873; *s.* Smith N. and Susan Elizabeth (Simrall) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary T. Kemp, of St. Louis, Mo., June 30, 1897 (now deceased); children—Richard S., Mary Bartow, Robert N., Susan Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Oliver C. Smith, Apr. 5, 1924. Began in retail jewelry store, Kansas City, 1889, later in employ Miss. River Commn., and in railroad business, Cincinnati; became connected with Chemical Nat. Bank, St. Louis, 1892, and in 1897 with its successor, the Third Nat. Bank, of which was elected v.p., 1911; Third Nat. Bank consolidated, July 1919, with new First Nat. Bank, of which is sr. v.p. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (1st v.p., 1918-19, pres., 1919-20), Mo. Bankers Assn. (ex-pres.), Assn. Reserve City Bankers (ex-pres.), St. Louis Chamber of Commerce (ex-pres.). Served as gen. chmn. bankers' com. of Liberty Loan, as chmn. Home Guard Com., chmn. Free Bridge Campaign, chmn. "Buy in St. Louis" League; state treas. United War Work Campaign. Pres. St. Louis Clearing House Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bellerive, Noonday, Racquet, Industrial. *Home:* 4943 Maryland Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, St. Louis, Mo.

HAWGOOD, Harry, hydraulic engr.; *b.* Derbyshire, Eng., Apr. 28, 1853; *s.* William and Sarah A. (Pike) H.; ed. City of London Sch.; studied civ. and mech. engring. as student on municipal water works and in shipbuilding yard; *m.* Harriet E. McWain, of Rochester, Vt., 1887 (died 1927). Came to U.S., 1880, naturalized citizen, 1895. Asst. engr. maintenance and constrn. govt. rys., Cape of Good Hope, S. Africa, 1874-79; asst. engr. of constrn., C.&N.W. Ry., Madison, Wis., 1880-81; locating engr., Utah Northern Ry., 1881-83; resident engr. Ore. Ry. & Navigation System, 1884-85; in pvt. practice, Portland, Ore., 1885-88; resident engr. S.P. Ry., 1888-95; chief engr. of location and constrn., San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake R.R., 1900-04; cons. hydraulic engr., Los Angeles, Calif., since 1895. Mem. and past dir. Am. Soc. C.E.; member Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Instn. Civil Engrs. (London). Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Jonathan. *Home:* Oaklawn, South Pasadena. *Office:* H. W. Hellman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

HAWK, Philip Bovier, chemist; *b.* East Branch, N.Y., July 18, 1874; *s.* Ransom Riant and Ellen (Miller) H.; B.S., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1898; M.S., Yale, 1902; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903. Asst. to Prof. W. O. Atwater, Wesleyan U., 1898-1900; to Prof. W. J. Gies, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1901-03; demonstrator physiol. chemistry, Dept. of Medicine, U. of Pa., 1903-07; prof. physiol. chemistry, U. of Ill., 1907-12; prof. same and toxicology, Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1912-22; dir. Food Research Lab. and headmaster McAllister-Hawk Sch. for Boys, Lancaster, Mass., 1923-24; lecturer in nutrition, U. of Calif., summer 1924; dir. Food Research Lab. and headmaster Powder Point Sch., Duxbury, Mass., 1924-25; dir., 1925-26, pres. and dir. since 1926, Food Research Labs. of N.Y. Mem. 1st Conn. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; served on coast defense, Ft. Preble, Me., and later at Camp Alger. Lawn tennis champion, Del., 1905, Conn., 1907-09, Central N.J., 1907-09; veteran lawn tennis champion of U.S., 1921, 22, 23; chmn. of Ranking Com., U.S. Lawn Tennis Assn., 1908-09, mem. exec. com. 1909. Mem. A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. U. of Ill. sect. 1912, exec. com. Phila. sect. 1913); hon. pres. Columbia U. Biochem. Assn., 1913; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Philos. Soc., Soc. Medical Jurisprudence, Bot. Soc. America. Mem. Am. com. Internat. Congress Alimentary Hygiene, Brussels, 1910; com. on physiol. chemistry 9th Internat. Congress Applied Chemistry, New York, 1912. Mem. Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Theta Nu Epsilon, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Kappa Psi, etc. Mason. *Clubs:* West Side Tennis, Pamonak Country, Penn Athletic, Merion Cricket, Cynwyd, Veteran Athletes (Phila.); New York Athletic, Yale (New York); Heights Casino (Brooklyn). *Author:* Practical Physiological Chemistry, 1907, 9th edit., 1930; What We Eat, and What Happens to It, 1919; The Lottery of Love, 1925; also section on General Consideration of Metabolism in Osler's Modern Medicine, 2d edit.; revision of sect. on Animal Acids, in Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis; section on Water as a Dietary Constituent, in Endocrinology and Metabolism; series of food articles in Ladies' Home Journal, 1917-18; etc. Editor Journal Metabolic Research, Jour. of Dental Research. Asst. editor Chemical Abstracts. Contbr. to many scientific and popular jours. *Home:* Tennis Apts., Forest Hills, N.Y. *Office:* 114 E. 32d St., New York, N.Y.

HAWKES, Benjamin Carleton; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 8, 1875; *s.* Moses A. and Louise R. (Starrett) H.; ed. North Division High Sch. (Chicago), prep. dept. Northwestern U., and Chicago Coll. of Law; *m.* Mary A. Belknap, of Chicago, Oct. 5, 1898; 1 son, Belknap Carleton. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1896, and practiced at Chicago until 1906, mem. firm Carnahan, Slusser, Hawkes & Co.; pres. Standard Playing Card Co. since 1898; pres. U.S. Playing Card Co., 1929-30; pres. Caxton Printing Ink and Color Co., Great Northern Lumber Co. Mem. Art Inst. Chicago. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Forester, Elk. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., Lake Shore Athletic, Press, Kenilworth Country. *Home:* Kenilworth, Ill. *Office:* 412 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

HAWKES, Clarence, lecturer, author; *b.* Goshen, Mass., Dec. 16, 1869; *s.* Enos S. and Edlah (Gurney) H.; grad. Perkins Inst., S. Boston, 1890; spl. studies in oratory and music; A.M., Hobart Coll., 1917; M.Litt., Syracuse, 1917; A.M., Amherst, 1919; *m.* Bessie W. Bell, Oct. 30, 1899. In 1879 had leg amputated; in 1883, accidentally shot in eyes, causing total blindness. Began public lecturing 1891, and writing 1893. Mem. Am. Bison Soc., S.A.R.; v.p. English-Speaking Union, 1919. *Clubs:* Boston Authors, Northampton. Chmn. parade com. for 250th anniversary of the settlement of Hadley, Mass., 1909. *Author:* Pebbles and Shells, 1895; Three Little Folks, 1896; Idyls of Old New England, 1897; Songs for Columbia's Heroes, 1898; Hope of the World, 1900; Master Frisky, 1902; Little Foresters, 1903; Stories of the Good Green Wood, 1904; Shaggy Coat, 1906; The Trail to the Woods, 1906; Tenants of the Trees, 1907; Little Water Folks, 1907; Black Bruin, 1908; Shovelhorns, 1909; The Wilderness Dog, 1910; King of the Thundering Herd, 1911; Master Frisky's Heroism, 1911; Nature's Children, 1911; Piebald, King of Bronchos, 1912; The Boy Woodcrafter, 1913; Field and Forest Friends, 1913; Hitting the Dark Trail, 1915; King of the Flying Sledge, 1915; Woods and Water Friends, 1917; Trail to Woods and Waters, 1921; Pep, 1922; Wanted, a Mother, 1922; Dapples of the Circus, 1923; The Way of the Wild, 1923; The White Czar, 1923; A Gentleman from France, 1924; Silversheene, 1924; Pal o' Mine, 1925; Jungle Joe, 1926; Redcoat, 1927; Patches (Wizard of the Cattle Trail), 1928; Bing (story of a small dog's love), 1929. Contbr. stories, articles and verse. Lecturer upon nature subjects. *Home:* Hadley, Mass.

HAWKES, Ernest William, anthropologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HAWKES, Forbes (Robert), surgeon; *b.* N.Y. City, 1865; *s.* W. Wright and Eliza (Forbes) H.; A.B., Yale, 1887; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1891. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1891; consulting surgeon Nassau, St. Joseph's, Fifth Av., Flushing and Presbyn. hosps., Loomis Sanitarium, N.W. Dispensary. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York Surg. Soc., Am. Urol. Assn., and New York Soc. of same, N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Presbyn. Hosp. Alumni Assn. *Clubs:* Union, University, Century, Hosp. Graduate, Piping Rock, Manhasset Bay Yacht, West Side Tennis. *Address:* 124 E. 65th St., New York, N.Y.

HAWKES, Herbert Edwin, educator; *b.* Templeton, Mass., Dec. 6, 1872; *s.* Gen. George P. and Abigail Elizabeth (Sparhawk) H.; A.B., Yale, 1896, Ph.D., 1900, M.A., same, 1920; L.H.D., Hobart College, 1928; LL.D. from Wabash College, 1928, University of Rochester, 1929; Göttingen, 1901-02; *m.* Nettie M. Coit, July 8, 1896. Instr. mathematics, 1898, asst. prof., 1903-10, Yale; prof. mathematics, Columbia, July 1910—, and acting dean of Columbia Coll., 1917-18, and dean, July 1918—. Mem. Am. Math. Soc. *Author:* Advanced Algebra, 1905; Higher Algebra, 1913. Co-Author: First Course Algebra, 1910; Second Course Algebra, 1911; Complete School Algebra, 1912; Plane Geometry, 1920; Solid Geometry, 1921; College, What's the Use? 1927; New Plane Geometry, 1929. Contbr. to Am. and German math. publs. Pres. Assn. of Colls. and Prep. Schs. of Middle States and Md. *Address:* 415 W. 117th St., New York, N.Y.

HAWKES, McDougall, lawyer; July 29, 1862-Mar. 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAWKES, Nathan William, railroad official; *b.* Appleton, Me., July 21, 1882; *s.* Alonzo J. and Annie M. (Evans) H.; grad. Cambridge (Mass.) High and Latin Sch., 1899; *m.* Bertha L. Adams, of Cambridge, June 6, 1906; children—Nathan William, Barbara. With G.T. Ry., Boston, Mass., 1900-15; gen. freight agt., Central Vt. Ry., St. Albans, Vt., 1915-20; chmn. N.E. Freight and Passenger Assn., Boston, 1920-24; N.E. traffic mgr., Canadian Nat. and Central Vt. rys., Boston, 1924-26; system freight traffic mgr., Canadian Nat. Rys., Montreal, Que., Can., 1926-27; v.p. Boston & Me. R.R. since 1927. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Algonquin, Exchange (Boston); Oakley Country (Watertown, Mass.); Union League (Chicago); Engineers (Montreal). *Home:* 267 School St., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* Boston & Me. R.R., Boston, Mass.

HAWKESWORTH, Alan Spencer, clergyman; *b.* New Orleans, Aug. 10, 1867; *s.* William Colomb and Gertrude (Victor) H.; taken to England at 4 yrs. of age; ed. Ch. Missionary Coll., London; unmarried. Went to San Antonio, Tex., 1891; ordained deacon P.E. Ch., 1892; went to Buenos Aires, S.A.; ordained priest, 1894; English chaplain, Sao Paulo and Santos, Brazil, 1893-97; rector, Georgetown, St. Vincent, British W.I., 1897, Sheridanville, Pittsburgh, 1905-17. Mathematician in Bur. of Ordnance, Navy Dept., 1917-23. Has traveled extensively in nearly all countries of world; passed through 4 revolutions in S.A., and saw heavy fighting in W.I. (Spanish Main) and China Seas. Fellow A.A.A.S.; perpetual fellow Circolo Matematico di Palermo, 1923; life fellow Royal Society of Arts (England); member of Philosophical Society of Washington, Washington Soc. Engrs.; mem. 4th Internat. Math. Congress, Rome, 1908. Mason. *Author:* Identity of Hebrew and Aryan Roots, 1896; De Incarnatione Verbi Dei, 1897; also various brochures on theol. subjects. Lecturer on philosophy. Has discovered and published nearly 100 new theorems in geometrical conics. *Home:* Sheridanville, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Address:* 1607 I St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HAWKINS, Arthur Hanson, M.D., surgeon; *b.* La Plata, Md., Dec. 27, 1868; *s.* Samuel and Jane Brawner (Robertson) H.; M.D., U. of Md. Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, 1895; *m.* Louise Brokenbrough Price, of Orange Courthouse, Va., 1901; children—Arthur Hanson, Helen Brokenbrough (Mrs. Lau O. Finzel). Began practice at Cumberland, Md., 1901; chief surgeon, Memorial Hosp., Cumberland; consulting surgeon, Miner's Hosp., Frostburg, Md. Chmn. and surgeon, med. advisory bd., World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (Cumberland); University (Baltimore). *Home:* Hill Crest Drive, Allegany County, Md. *Office:* Medical Bldg., Cumberland, Md.

HAWKINS, Charles Martyr, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

HAWKINS, Chauncey Jeddie, author; *b.* at Vacaville, Calif., Sept. 3, 1876; *s.* Arculus and Margerette (Ellis) H.; A.B., U. of the Pacific, 1896; A.M., 1901; B.D., Yale, 1899; D.D., U. of the Pacific, 1908; *m.* Jessie Isabel Kemp, of Danvers, Mass., Apr. 8, 1902; children—Robert Boone, Philip Alba. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1898; asso. pastor Humphrey St. Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1897-1900; pastor Maple St. Ch., Danvers, Mass., 1900-02, First Ch., Spencer, Mass., 1902-05, Central Ch., Jamaica Plain, Mass., 1905-18, 1st Church, Lowell, Mass., 1918-21, Plymouth Church, Seattle, Wash., 1921-27, First Church, San Francisco, California, since 1927. *Author:* The Mind of Whittier, 1904; Will the Home Survive? 1907; The Church and Psychotherapy, 1908; The Quest of Health and Happiness, 1908; Ned Brewster's Year in the Big Woods, 1912; Ned Brewster's Bear Hunt, 1913; Ned Brewster's Caribou Hunt, 1914; Life of Samuel B. Capen, 1914; The Little Red Doc, 1915; Do the Churches Dare? 1929. *Home:* Seattle, Wash.*

HAWKINS, George K., principal state normal sch.; *b.* Farmersville, N.Y., Dec. 16, 1862; *s.* Orson V. and Mary A. (Martin) H.; grad. State Normal Sch., Fredonia, N.Y., 1884; A.M., Union U., N.Y., 1894; D.Sc., St. Lawrence U., N.Y., 1905; *m.* Elizabeth Ringwood Garrity, of Chatham, N.Y., July 12, 1893. Prin. Sherburne Union Sch. and

Acad., N.Y., 1884-90; head dept. of mathematics, 1890-98, prin. since Sept. 1898, State Normal Sch., Plattsburg. Pres. Plattsburg Pub. Library. Mem. N.E.A., N.Y. State Teachers' Assn., N.Y. State Hist. Soc. *Home:* Plattsburg, N.Y.

HAWKINS, Hamilton Smith, army officer; *b.* in Dak. Ty., Sept. 25, 1872; *s.* Brig. Gen. Hamilton Smith (U.S.A.) and Annie (Gray) H.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1894; distinguished grad. Army Sch. of Line, 1911; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1912. Commd. add. 2d lt. 4th Cav., June 12, 1894; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Sept. 5, 1928. Detailed as mem. Gen. Staff Corps, Feb. 1918; chief of staff 35th Div., Argonne-Meuse offensive, Sept. 1918-May 1919; asst. comdt. Cav. and Mounted Service Schs., Ft. Riley, Kan., 1919-23; comdg. Ft. Myer, Va., 1923-26; chief of staff Philippine Div., 1926-28; comdg. 14th Inf. Brigade, Ft. Omaha, Neb., 1928-29; comdg. 1st Cav. Brigade, Ft. Clark, Tex., since 1929. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

HAWKINS, Henry Gabriel, coll. pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAWKINS, Horace Norman, lawyer; *b.* in Dickson Co., Tenn., Feb. 19, 1867; *s.* Ashton W. and Sarah Ann (May) H.; LL.B., Vanderbilt, 1893; *m.* Frances Rubin, of Nashville, Tenn., May 14, 1896 (died Feb. 27, 1913); children—Mary O'Neil, Margaret Marsh, Frances Rubin, Horace Norman, Agnes Luten. Practiced at Huntingdon, Tenn., 1888-92; moved to Denver, Colo., 1893; in office of Hon. T. M. Patterson (later U.S. Senator), 1893-95; mem. firm Patterson, Richardson & Hawkins, 1895-1903, Richardson & Hawkins, 1903 until death of Mr. Richardson, 1911; practiced in association with son, Horace N., since 1925. Mem. Colo. Bar Examining Bd., 1902-05, Civil Service Bd., 1911-13; mem. Colo. State Council Defense during war period, also mem. exec. com. Denver Liberty Loan League; mem. City Council, Denver, 1918, 19. Mem. advisory bd., U. of Colo. Mem. Am. and Colo. bar assns., Denver Bar Assn. (pres. 1908), Phi Delta Theta. Del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920, and mem. com. on resolutions and platform. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Athletic. Lecturer at Westminster Law Sch. since 1928. *Home:* 1331 Columbine St. *Office:* Ernest and Cranmer Bldg., Denver, Colo.

HAWKINS, J(ohn) Dawson, chemist, metallurgist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 13, 1868; *s.* Edward Hunter and Mary Anne (Cover) H.; B.S. and P.C., U. of Pa., 1887; *m.* Mary Salisbury Robbins, of Denver, Colo., Nov. 15, 1898; children—Jeannette Salisbury, John Dawson. Chemist, Globe Smelting & Refining Co., Denver, Colo., 1888-92; supt. Holden Smelting & Milling Co., Aspen, 1892-93, Lawrence Gold Extraction Co., Cripple Creek, 1894, El Paso Reduction Co., Cripple Creek Dist., 1894-96, Colo.-Phila. Reduction Co., Colorado Springs, 1896-1901, Standard Milling & Smelting Co., Colo. Springs, 1899-1901; gen. supt., 1901-06, gen. mgr., 1906-07, pres. 1907-12, U.S. Reduction & Refining Co., Colorado Springs. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Franklin Inst. (Phila.). Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* El Paso (Colorado Springs); Denver (Denver). *Home:* Broadmoor Hotel. *Office:* Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

HAWKINS, John J., lawyer; *b.* in Saline Co., Mo., Jan. 4, 1855; *s.* George Scott and Frances M. (Gauldin) H.; ed. William Jewell Coll., and U. of Mo. (Phi Delta Theta); left coll., 1877; read law with Hon. Thomas Shackelford, Glasgow, Mo.; *m.* Olive Birch (dec.), of Glasgow, May 5, 1885; 1 dau., Lila (dec., Mrs. R. J. Hutchins). Admitted to Mo. bar, 1878; moved to Ariz., 1883; judge Probate Court, Yavapai Co., Ariz., 1885-86; territorial auditor, 1887-89; mem. council 17th Ariz. Legislative Assembly; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ariz., 1893-97. Democrat. Pres. Ariz. Bar Assn., 1900, Northern Ariz. Bar Assn., 1903; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904; mem. gen. council Am. Bar Assn. for Ariz., 1905, 08, 09, 15. Chancellor missionary dist. Ariz.; lay del. gen. convs., P.E. Ch., San Francisco, 1901, Boston, 1904. Lectured on the law of mines, Okla. Coll. of Law, U. of Okla., 1915. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, etc. *Clubs:* California, Wilshire (Los Angeles). *Address:* 107 S. Ardmore Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

HAWKINS, Layton S., vocational edn.; *b.* Breesport, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1877; *s.* C. Frank and Sabina Emma (Layton) H.; student State Normal Sch., Cortland, N.Y., 1899-1900; A.B., Amherst, 1904, A.M., 1907; post-grad. study Cornell U., summers, 1904-10; post-grad. study University of Chicago, 1924-25; *m.* Caroline Monell Curry, of Cortland, July 1900; 1 son, Layton S. Head of dept. science and agr., Cortland State Normal Sch., 1906-10; teacher Cornell U. Summer Sch., 1905-10; specialist in agrl. edn., N.Y. State Ednl. Dept., 1910-16; state dir. vocational edn., same dept., 1916-17; asst. dir. agrl. edn., Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1917-18; chief of div. for vocational edn., same, 1918-21; dir. dept. of edn., United Typothetæ of America, 1921-24; lecturer on vocational edn., U. of Chicago, 1924-25; mng. dir. Lithographic Technical Foundation since 1925; v.p. Rossman Corpn. since 1927. Lecturer vocational edn., N.Y. Univ. Sch. of Edn., since 1926; dir. extension vocational teacher training for City of N.Y., 1925-27. Teacher Kan. Agrl. Coll., summer 1916. Mem. A.A.A.S., Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., Am. Assn. for Advancement and Agrl. Teaching, Am. Management Assn., Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Kappa, N.Y. State Grange; pres. N.Y. State Science Teachers' Assn., 1912; mem. ednl. council Am. Hotel Assn., also of Associated Tile Mfrs. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Amherst (New York); Cosmos, Old Colony (Washington, D.C.); City (Chicago); Siwanoy Country (Mount Vernon). *Author:* Nature Study and Agriculture, 1910; Agricultural Education in Secondary Schools, 1916; Schools of Agriculture, Mechanic Arts and Homemaking, 1916; Agricultural Education, 1918; Vocational Education in the Hotel Business; Practical Apprenticeship for Printers; Basic Course in Tile Setting; Teaching Apprentices in the Printing Trades. *Home:* Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* Rossman Bldg., 160 E. 56th St., New York, N.Y.

HAWKINS, Prince Albert, lawyer; *b.* Huntingdon, Tenn., Jan. 1, 1871; *s.* Chancellor A. G. and Ellen S. (Prince) H.; B.S., Edgewood (Tenn.) Normal Coll., 1888; student McTyeire (Tenn.) Inst., 1888-91, Southern Normal U., Huntingdon, Tenn., 1892; LL.B., Vanderbilt, 1894; *m.* Myrtle Ziemer, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 30, 1902; children—Robert Ziemer, Ellen-Prince, Carson, Elizabeth Ziemer, Prince Archer. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1894, and began practice at Huntingdon; moved to Boulder, Colo., 1899, to Reno, Nev., 1910; mem. firm Cheney, Downer, Price & Hawkins, 1910-22, Price & Hawkins, 1922-29, Hawkins, Mayotte & Hawkins since 1929. Dir. Y.M.C.A. (Reno), also of Congl.-Presbyn. Federated Ch. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Nev. Bar Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Calif. Bar Assn., Washoe Co. Bar Assn., Am. Legislators' Assn. (advisory bd.), Reno Chamber Commerce, Kappa Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Lions. Specializes in water and corpn. law; holds that all unappropriated waters of the natural water courses in public land states are the property of the Federal Govt. and not of state in which located. Nev. Bar Assn. adopted resolution advocating publication of annual presdl. address as state paper; annual address, subject "Range Stock-raising Industry," was published and distributed by Nev. legislature as a state paper. *Home:* 549 Court St. *Office:* United Nevada Bank Bldg., Reno, Nev.

HAWKINS, Thomas Hayden, surgeon. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

HAWKINS, William Edward, judge; *b.* at Greenwood, Caddo Parish, La., Sept. 26, 1863; *s.* Rev. Samuel J. and Emeline M. (Burke) H.; U. of La. (now Tulane U.), 1881-82; B.S., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1884; *m.* Ella Dickason, of Dallas, Nov. 11, 1886. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1887; practiced at Dallas, to 1905; 1st asst. atty.-gen. of Tex., 1905-09; commr. of ins. and banking, Tex., 1910; asso. justice Supreme Court of Tex., 1913-21. Mem. Am. and Tex. State bar assns., Kappa Alpha. Progressive Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. K. of P. *Home:* Breckenridge, Tex.

HAWKINS, William John, teacher. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HAWKINS, William Waller, newspaper mgr.; *b.* Springfield, Mo., April 19, 1883; *s.* Xenophon and Fannie Butler (Menzies) H.; grad. Springfield High Sch., 1901; *m.* Margaret Forster Wright, of Louisville, Ky., June 16, 1909. Began newspaper work with Springfield (Mo.) Republican, 1901, becoming city editor, 1902; staff of Times, 1903, Herald, 1904, Courier-Journal, 1905-06, Louisville, Ky.; New York staff of Publishers' Press Assn., 1906-07; with United Press Assn. since its orgn., 1907; mgr. at Albany, N.Y., San Francisco and Washington, D.C., 2d v.p. and gen. news mgr., Jan. 1, 1912, 1st v.p. and gen. mgr., 1915-20, pres. 1920-23, now dir. and mem. exec. com.; gen. exec. mgr. Scripps-Howard Newspapers, 1923-27, vice chmn. bd. since 1927. *Home:* 645 Esplanade, Pelham, N.Y. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

HAWKS, James Dudley, railway official. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HAWLEY, Alan Ramsay; *b.* Perth Amboy, N.J., July 29, 1869; *s.* Peter Radcliffe and Isabelle (Merritt) H.; educated Trinity Sch.; unmarried. In stock brokerage business until 1912 (retired). Mason (32°). Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* New York Athletic (life), Automobile of America (founder mem., chmn. house com.), Aero Club of Am. (founder mem., pres. 1913-19). Winner of Nat. Championship Balloon Race from Indianapolis, 1910; also winner of Gordon Bennett Internat. Balloon Trophy, from St. Louis, Mo., 1910; holder Am. long-distance record for free balloons—1,172 miles. *Home:* 161 W. 75th St. *Address:* Automobile Club of America, 12 E. 53d St., New York, N.Y.

HAWLEY, Albert Henry, labor leader; *b.* Davenport, Ia., May 13, 1866; *s.* James F. and Ann E. (Hawley) H.; ed. pub. grammar schs., Port Henry, N.Y.; *m.* Mary T. Scully, of Peoria, Ill., Oct. 10, 1909. Hotel employe 13 to 19 yrs. of age; railroad fireman and engr., 1885-1901; insp. for Interstate Commerce Comm., 1901-09; gen. sec. and treas. Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Engrs. since Jan 1, 1909. Trustee Railroad Firemen's Home, Highland Park, Ill. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Crève Cœur (Peoria, Ill.); Dover Bay Country, Cleveland Athletic, Lakewood Country. *Home:* Rocky River, Ohio. *Office:* Keith Bldg., Cleveland, O.

HAWLEY, Donly Curtis, M.D. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

HAWLEY, Frederick William, coll. pres.; *b.* Carthage, Ill., July 16, 1866; *s.* Joseph William and Sarah Frances (Symonds) H.; A.B., Carthage Coll., 1888, A.M., 1893; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1892; D.D., Center Coll., Ky., 1911, Carthage Coll., 1911; LL.D., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1916; *m.* Pauline Aston, of Oklahoma City, Okla., July 30, 1895; children—Herrick Kent, Frederick William. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1892; pastor Oklahoma City, 1892-97; supt. missions Okla. Ty. and Ind. Ty., 1897-1906; pastor Bloomington, Ill., 1906-11; pres. Henry Kendall Coll., Tulsa, Okla., 1911-15; pres. Park Coll. since Dec. 1915. *Home:* Parkville, Mo.

HAWLEY, Graham, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HAWLEY, Harry Franklin, foreign service officer; *b.* Newark, N.J., July 5, 1880; *s.* Robert and Sarah Jane (Daft) H.; ed. pub. schs., Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* Agnes Sweet, of Salisbury, Md., Jan. 22, 1910; children—Charles Franklin, Robert Barrows, Helen Agnes, John Chadwick. Engaged in clerical work, N.Y. City, 1895-1902; civil service in Philippines, 1902-09; sec. Am. Delegation to Joint Internat. Opium Commn., Shanghai, China, Jan.-Mar. 1909; clk. Am. Embassy, Tokyo, Japan, 1909-17; consul on detail at American Embassy, Tokyo, 1917-18, Yokkaichi, 1918-19, Nagoya, 1919-25 (both of Japan), Windsor, Ont., Can., since 1925. Episcopalian. *Club:* Elmcourt Country. *Address:* American Consulate, Star Annex Bldg., Windsor, Ont., Can.

HAWLEY, James H., governor; Jan. 17, 1847-Aug. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAWLEY, Jess Bradford, lawyer; *b.* Quartzburg, Ida., June 18, 1882; *s.* James Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Bullock) H.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1903; *m.* Jennie Frances Smith, of Boise, Ida., June 29, 1912; children—Genevieve, Jesse B., Mary E., James, John, Pauline, Eileen. Admitted to Ida. bar, 1903, and began practice at Boise; mem. firm Hawley & Hawley. Mem. Bd. Ida. State Legal Advisers and chmn. Ada Co. Council-Defense, 1917-18; chmn. Ida. State Rep. Conv., 1928; chmn. Ida. Corpn. Code Commn., 1928-29. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ida. State Bar Assn. (western commr. 1927-30; pres. 1929-30), Ada Co. Bar Assn., Lincoln Day Assn. (pres. 1916-24), Kappa Sigma. Elk, K.C. (organizer Ida. K.C., 1904). *Clubs:* Rotary, Boise Country. *Home:* 203 Main St. *Office:* Eastman Bldg., Boise, Ida.

HAWLEY, John Blackstock, hydraulic engineer; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., May 27, 1866; *s.* Augustine Boyer (M.D.) and Harriet Bowman (Blackstock) H.; B.S., Univ. of Minn., 1887; M.S., Texas Christian University, 1926; *m.* Sue A. Terrell, of Ft. Worth, Tex., Apr. 11, 1895; children—Judith Terrell, John Blackstock, Harriet Elizabeth, George

Maxwell Blackstock. Engr., Water Bd., St. Paul, Minn., 1887-89; pvt. practice, Ft. Worth, 1890-97; city engr., Ft. Worth, 1897-1907; pres. Gen. Construction Co., 1909-17, also consulting engr.; pvt. practice, 1920-22; mem. Hawley & Sands, water supply and sanitary engrs., 1923, alone from death of partner, Oct. 27, 1923-Jan. 1, 1927; mem. Hawley & Freese since 1927. Maj. engrs., World War, comdg. 503d Engrs., A.E.F., in France, hdqrs. St. Nazaire; also engr. in charge water supply and sanitation, Base Sect. No. 1; hon. discharged Apr. 1919. Mem. Governor's Advisory Council Engrs. (Tex.), 1922-24; mem. Engineering Board of Review, Sanitary District of Chicago, 1924-25; mem. engr. advisory bd., 1924, asso. in biological research, 1926-29, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1915-17), Chi Psi. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University (Ft. Worth), River Crest Country. *Home:* 912 College Av. *Office:* 411 Capps Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

HAWLEY, Margaret Foote, miniature painter; *b.* Guilford, Conn., June 12, 1880; *d.* Christopher Spencer and Hannah (Hubbard) Foote; after death of parents adopted by uncle, U.S. Senator Joseph R. Hawley; prep. edn., high sch., Washington, D.C.; student Corcoran Sch. of Art (gold medal for best drawings from life, 1900); pupil of Howard Helmick, Georgetown, D.C.; studied at Atelier Colarossi, Paris, 2 summers. Awarded medal of honor, Pa. Soc. Miniature Painters, 1918; Lea prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., 1920; Charlotte Ritchie Smith Memorial prize, Baltimore Water Color Club, 1925; bronze medal, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926. Represented in collections of Metropolitan Mus. Art (N.Y. City), and Concord (Mass.) Art Assn. Mem. Am. Soc. Miniature Painters, Pa. Soc. Miniature Painters, Royal Miniature Soc. London, Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Guild of Boston Artists. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan (New York); Arts (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* Sherwood Studios, 58 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

HAWLEY, Ralph Chipman, forester; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 5, 1880; *s.* Chester Warren and Martha (Jacqueth) H.; B.A., Amherst, 1901; M.F., Yale, 1904; *m.* Mary Minor, of New Haven, Conn., Sept. 1910; children—Alfred Minor, Katharine Jaquith. Forester asst., U.S. Forest Service, 1904-05; asst. state forester, Mass., 1906-07; with Yale Sch. of Forestry since 1907, prof. forestry, 1907—; treas. and sec. North Eastern Forestry Co. Mem. Am. Soc. Foresters, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Conn. Forestry Assn. (sec.), Delta Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* Forestry in New England, 1912; A Manual of Forestry, 1918; The Practice of Silviculture, 1921. *Home:* 493 Edgewood Av., New Haven, Conn.

HAWLEY, Willis Chatman, congressman; *b.* nr. Monroe, Ore., May 5, 1864; *s.* Sewel R. and Emma A. (Noble) H.; B.S., Willamette U., Salem, Ore., 1884, LL.B., and A.B., 1888, A.M., 1891, LL.D., 1909; *m.* Anna M. Geisendorfer, of Albany, Ore., Aug. 19, 1885; 3 children. Prin. Umpqua Acad., Wilbur, Ore., 1884-86; pres. Ore. State Normal Sch., Drain, Ore., 1888-91; prof. mathematics, 1891-93, head prof. history, economics and constl. law, 1893-1906, pres., 1893-1902, v.p. and dean, 1902-05, Willamette U. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1894, also to U.S. Dist., Circuit and Supreme courts; mem. 60th to 71st Congresses (1907-31), 1st Ore. Dist. (chmn. com. on ways and means); chmn. caucus of Republicans of the House, 69th, 70th and 71st Congresses; mem. Nat. Forest Reservation Commn.; mem. Joint Commn. of Senate and House on Celebration of 200th Anniversary of Birth of George Washington; chmn. Joint Com. of Senate and House on Internal Revenue Taxation. Head mgr. Pacific Jurisdiction, Woodmen of the World since 1896, term ending 1932; Elk. Regarded as an authority on taxation and tariff. *Home:* Salem, Ore.

HAWN, Henry Gaines; *b.* Richmond, Va., 1864; Washington and Lee U., 1884. Pres. The Hawn Sch. of the Speech Arts; dramatic instr. Cornell Univ. "Masque"; spl. lecturer Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; instr. elocution Brooklyn Poly. Inst., "The Castle," Tarrytown, N.Y., and Middlebury (Vt.) Coll.; dean Packard Theatre Inst. Lecturer for the Redpath Chautauqua System, Am. City Bureau. *Author:* Diction for Singers, 1911; Platform Pieces, 1917; The Hawn Course in Public Speaking (Columbia phonographic records), 1921; plays: Fast Black, The News. *Home:* Emerson Hotel, 166 W. 75th St. *Office:* Carnegie Hall, New York, N.Y.

HAWORTH, Erasmus, geologist; *b.* on farm nr. Indianola, Warren Co., Ia., Apr. 17, 1855; *s.* Elwood and Matilda (Folger) H.; B.S., U. of Kan., 1881, M.S., 1884; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1888; *m.* Oskaloosa, Ia., Mar. 26, 1889, Ida E. Huntsman; children—Henry Huntsman, Paul Eugene, Rose Elizabeth, Margaret Josephine. Teacher in coll. since 1883, except 1 yr., 1887-88; prof. geology and mineralogy, U. of Kan., 1892-1920; now doing commercial expert work in geology. Organized Kan. State Geol. Survey, 1894, state geologist to 1915; has done much professional work for U.P. R.R. Co. in Wyo. and Kan., and for pvt. cos. in Mo., Kan., Ark., Oklahoma, etc.; connected with U.S. Geol. Survey for yrs.; recently has devoted much time to economic geology. Fellow and life mem. Geol. Soc. America; life mem. Kan. Acad. Science; mem. Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi frats. *Clubs:* Old and New, Beta Theta Pi. Wrote vols. 1, 2, 3, 8, and Bulletin 1 on Well Waters of Kansas, 1895-1904, and parts volumes 5 and 9, Reports Kan. State Geol. Survey, and ann. reports Mineral Statistics of Kan., 1897-1904; bulls. of Mo. Geol. Survey and U.S. Geol. Survey and other scientific papers. *Home:* 4203 E. Douglas St., Wichita, Kan.

HAWORTH, Paul Leland, author; *b.* W. Newton, Ind., Aug. 28, 1876; *s.* John D. and Fanny (Hornor) H.; A.B., Ind. U., 1899, A.M., 1901; fellow in Am. history, Columbia, 1903-04, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Martha B. Ackermann, of Flint, Mich., Sept. 1, 1903; children—Leland J., Anna Ruth, Martha R. Prof. history and civics, Mich. Northern State Normal, 1901-02; tutor history, Teachers Coll., 1904-06; lecturer in history, Columbia, 1906, Bryn Mawr, 1910-11. Collaborator on "A History of the U.S. and Its People," of which he wrote the greater part of several vols. Made 1,000-mile canoe trip for Scribner's Mag., 1916, to a little known range of Canadian Rockies and discovered a new mountain, which he named Mt. Lloyd George, and a glacier that is probably the largest in the Rocky Mountain system; visited same region again 1919, and discovered two new lakes, many new mountains, and a waterfall 160 ft. high. Actg. prof. history, Ind U., 1918-19; prof. history, Butler Coll., since 1922. Progressive nominee for Ind. legislature, 1912; mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1921-22. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* Indianapolis Rotary, Indianapolis Literary. *Author:* The Hayes-Tilden Disputed Presidential Election, 1906; The Path of Glory, 1911; Reconstruction and Union, 1912; America in Ferment, 1915; George Washington—Farmer, 1915; On the Headwaters of Peace River, 1917; The United States in Our Own Times, 1865-1920; Trailmakers of the Northwest, 1921. Also stories and hist. articles for leading mags. Editor: "The Problems of the Nations" (4 vols.). *Home:* "Eastover," West Newton, Ind.

HAWTHORNE, Charles Webster, artist; *b.* Me., Jan. 8, 1872; *s.* Joseph Jackson and Cornelia J. (Smith) H.; student Nat. Acad. Design, Art Students' League, New York, and under William M. Chase, Shinnecock, L.I.; *m.* Marion Campbell, of Ill., 1903; 1 son, Joseph Campbell. Former teacher at Art Students' League; teacher New York Sch. of Art; owner and instr. Cape Cod Sch. of Art (summers), Provincetown, Mass. Represented in Metropolitan Mus. (New York); Corcoran Gallery (Washington); Syracuse Mus. of Fine Arts; R.I. Sch. of Design (Providence); Worcester Mus.; Buffalo Fine Arts Acad.; Art Inst. Chicago; Peabody Inst. (Baltimore); Hackley Gallery (Muskegon, Mich.); City Art Mus. (St. Louis); John Herron Art Inst.; Detroit Mus.; etc. Awards: Shaw prize, Salmagundi Club, 1903; 1st Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad., 1904; 2d prize, Worcester Mus., 1904; hon. mention, Carnegie Inst., 1908; silver medal, Buenos Aires Expn., 1910; Clark prize, 1911, Isidor gold medal, 1913, Altman prize, 1914, Isidor gold medal, 1914, Nat. Acad.; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Temple medal, Pa. Acad., 1915; Harris prize and medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1917; Lippincott prize Pa. Acad., Phila., 1922; Harris prize and silver medal, 1923; W. A. Clark prize and silver medal, Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington; 1923; Carnegie prize, Acad. Design, 1924; 3d medal, Art week, Phila., 1925; medal of honor, Concord Art Assn., 1925; 3d prize, Internat. Exhbn., Carnegie Inst., 1925; Proctor prize, N.A.D., 1926; 1st W. A. Clark prize, Corcoran Gallery, 1926; gold medal, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926; Richard S. Greenough memorial prize, Newport Art Assn., 1928; Mrs. Julius Rosenwald prize, Grand Central Art Galleries, New York, 1929; Boston Art Club medal, 1930. A.N.A., 1908, N.A., 1911; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Artists' Fund Soc., Am. Water Color Soc., Nat. Soc. Portrait Painters, Actors' Fund of America, Société de la Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1914. *Clubs:* Lotos, The Players, Century, Salmagundi, Nat. Arts, Coffee House. *Home:* (summer) Provincetown, Cape Cod, Mass.; (winter) 280 W. 4th St., New York, N.Y.

HAWTHORNE, Hildegarde, author; *b.* New York; *d.* Julian and Mary Albertina (Amelung) H.; ed. abroad and pvtly.; *m.* John Milton Oskison, of N.Y. City, July 16, 1920. Engaged in war work in France for Y.M.C.A. and Am. Red Cross, 1918; traveling abroad and in America, 1923-28; now living in San Francisco, Calif. *Club:* MacDowell (honor member since foundation). *Author:* A Country Interlude, 1904; Poems, 1904; Essays, 1907; The Lure of the Garden, 1911; A Peep at New York, 1911; Old Seaport Towns of New England, 1916; Rambles Through College Towns, 1917; Girls in Bookland, 1917; Makeshift Farm, 1925; Corsica, 1926; Maybe True Stories, 1926; Island Farm, 1926; Deedah's Wonderful Year, 1927. Editor: Arabian Nights for Young People, 1928; Mystery at Star-C Ranch, 1929. Contbr. poems, short stories and articles to mags. *Address:* care Authors' League of America, 2 E. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

HAWTHORNE, Julian author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HAWTREY, Charles Henry, English actor, manager. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

HAY, Charles Martin, lawyer; *b.* Brunot, Wayne Co., Mo., Nov. 10, 1879; *s.* William Henry and Lucy (Pease) H.; A.B., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1901 (prizes in scholarship and oratory), LL.D., 1926; LL.B., Washington U., 1904 (class orator); *m.* Rosella Lanius, of Palmyra, Mo., Sept. 8, 1904; children—Frances Willard, Lucile Bird, James Lanius. Practiced at Greenville, Mo., 1904, Fulton, 1905-14; in St. Louis since 1914. Mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep., 1913-14; del.-at-large Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924; chmn. Dem. State Conv., 1924, 28; Dem. candidate for U.S. Senate, 1928. Trustee Central Coll. Mem. Am. and Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns., S.A.R. Methodist; lay mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1926. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Noon Day, Triple A, Missouri Athletic, Westborough Country. *Home:* 9 Windermere Pl. *Office:* Liberty Central Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

HAY, Eugene Gano, lawyer, retired. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAY, Helen, see Helen (Hay) Whitney.

HAY, Henry Clinton, clergyman, editor; *b.* Portland, Me., Feb. 19, 1853; *s.* Henry Homer and Eleanor (Seavey) H.; grad. Portland High Sch., 1870; A.B., Harvard, 1878; diploma New Ch. Theol. Sch., 1885; *m.* Sarah Alice Swazey, of Springfield, Mass., June 11, 1885; children—George Swazey (dec.), Donald Worcester (dec.), Clinton Allen (dec.). Ordained ministry Ch. of New Jerusalem, 1885; asst. minister, Fall River, Mass., 1885-87, Cincinnati, 1887-89; pastor Providence, R.I., 1889-96, Brockton, Mass., 1896-1902; became asso. editor New Church Review, 1897, mng. editor, 1909-17, advisory editor since 1917; associate pastor Boston Society, 1902-19, pastor since 1919. Sec. Council of Ministers Gen. Conv., 1895-1915; sec. bd. of mgrs. New Ch. Theol. Sch. since 1910. Pres. New Ch. Club of Boston, 1909-29; pres. New Ch. Sex-Edn. League since 1923. *Author:* Earthly Problems in Heavenly Light, 1905; Death and the Life Beyond, 1906; The Essential Needs of the Soul, 1907. *Home:* 156 School St., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 136 Bowdoin St., Boston, Mass.

HAY, James, judge; *b.* at Millwood, Clarke County, Va., Jan. 9, 1856; *s.* William and Emily (Lewis) H.; ed. pvt. schs. in Md. and Va. and U. of Pa.; B.L., Washington and Lee U., 1877; *m.* Constance Tatum, of Harrisburg, Va., Oct. 1, 1878; children—James, William; *m.* 2d, Frances B. Gordon, of Richmond, Va., June 9, 1891; children—Ellen D., Frances B.; *m.* 3d, Eloise M. Cave, Madison, Va., June 14, 1921. Admitted to bar, 1877; in practice at Madison, Va., 1879-1916; commonwealth's atty., 1883-96; mem. Va. Ho. of Dels., 1885-91, Senate, 1893; mem. Dem. State Com., 4 yrs.; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1888; mem. 55th to 64th Congresses (1897-17), 7th Va. Dist.; resigned from 64th Congress upon appmt. as judge Court of Claims of U.S.,

July 15, 1916, resigned, Dec. 1, 1927. *Address:* Madison, Va.

HAY, James, Jr., writer; *b.* Harrisonburg, Va., Jan. 28, 1881; *s.* James and Constance (Tatum) H.; student U. of Va., 1899-1903; *m.* Maud Millicent Larrick, of Winchester, Va., July 19, 1922. Reporter, Washington Post, 1903-04; Washington Times, 1904-09; contbr. fiction and spl. articles to mags. since 1909. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Man Who Forgot, 1915; Mrs. Marden's Ordeal, 1918; The Winning Clue, 1919; The Melwood Mystery, 1920; No Clue, 1920; The Unlighted House, 1921; The Bellamy Case, 1925; That Washington Affair, 1926; The Hidden Woman, 1928. *Address:* National Press Club, Washington, D.C.

HAY, John W.; *b.* nr. Fairfield, Ill., Sept. 11, 1864; *s.* L. P. and Jane (Borah) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Blair, of Rock Springs, Wyo., Nov. 16, 1892. Formerly ry. telegraph operator, advancing to asst. supt. U.P. Ry. in Wyo.; cattle and sheep raiser since 1900, also largely interested in banking in Wyo. Mason (33°). Republican. *Home:* Rock Springs, Wyo.

HAY, Marion E., ex-governor; *b.* Adams Co., Wis., Dec. 9, 1865; *s.* Edward Murry and Mary L. (Coming) H.; ed. dist. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Lizzie L. Muir, of Jackson, Minn., Jan. 16, 1887. Clk. in store, Minn., 1882-88; removed to Wash. Ty., 1888; in mercantile business, Davenport, Wash., 1888-89; moved to Wilbur, 1889, and to Spokane, 1908; pres. M. E. & E. T. Hay, Big Bend Land Co.; v.p. State Bank of Wilbur. Mayor of Wilbur 2 terms; chmn. Rep. Co. Central Com., Lincoln Co., Wash., 1898-1902; elected lt. gov. of Wash., 1908, becoming gov., Mar. 29, 1909, on death of Gov. Cosgrove, for unexpired term, 1909-13. *Home:* 930 E. 20th St., Spokane, Wash.

HAY, Mary Garrett, suffragist; died Aug. 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAY, Oliver Perry, vertebrate paleontologist; *b.* Saluda, Jefferson Co., Ind., May 22, 1846; *s.* Robert and Margaret (Crawford) H.; A.B., Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1870, A.M., 1873; Yale, 1876-77; Ph. D., Ind. U., 1884; *m.* Mary Emily Howsmon, of Eureka, Ill., June 30, 1870; children—William Perry, Mrs. Mary Minnick, Frances Steele, Robert Howsmon. Prof. natural sciences, Eureka Coll., 1870-72, Oskaloosa (Ia.) Coll., 1874-76; prof. biology and geology, Butler Coll., Indianapolis, 1879-92; asst. curator zoölogy, Field Mus. Natural History, Chicago, 1895-97; asst. and asso. curator vertebrate paleontology, Am. Mus. Natural History, New York, 1901-07; engaged in pvt. investigations in vertebrate paleontology, 1907-11; research asso., 1912-17, and asso. from 1917, now retired, Carnegie Instn. of Washington, investigating history of Pleistocene vertebrata of N. America. Asst. Geol. Survey of Ark., 1884-88, of Ind., 1891-94, 1911-12, of Ia., 1911-13; asso. editor American Geologist, 1902-05. Del. Internat. Congress Zoölogy, Berne, Switzerland, 1904; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc. (New York), Geol. Soc. America, Ind. Acad. Science (pres. 1890-91); mem. Biol. Soc. Washington, Am. Anthrop. Assn., Paleontol. Soc. America. *Author:* Bibliography and Catalogue of the Fossil Vertebrata of North America, 1902; The Fossil Turtles of North America, 1908; Pleistocene Period in Indiana and its Vertebrates, 1912; Pleistocene Mammals of Iowa, 1914; Pleistocene and its Vertebrates, East Mississippi River, 1923; and of Middle Region of N.A., 1924; Pleistocene of Western Region, 1927: Second Bibliography and Catalogue of the Fossil Vertebrata of North America, Vol. I, 1929, Vol. II, 1930; also many reports and scientific papers and articles of early man in America. *Home:* 1211 Harvard St., Washington, D.C.

HAY, Samuel Ross, bishop; *b.* Decatur Co., Tenn., Oct. 15, 1865; *s.* William Hay and Martha Jane (England) H.; ed. Southwestern U., Tex.; D.D., Southwestern; LL.D., Centenary Coll., Ia.; *m.* Margaret Gulick, of Corsicana, Tex., Aug. 21, 1900. Licensed ministry, M.E. Ch., S., 1886; elected bishop, May 16, 1922. *Address:* Houston, Tex.

HAY, William Henry, army officer; *b.* Fla., July 16, 1860; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886, Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1891, Army War Coll., 1913; married; children—Thomas Robson, William Wren, Edward Northup, Richard Carman. Second lt. 3d Cav., July 1, 1886; 1st lt. 10th Cav., July 21, 1893; capt. a.-q.-m. vols., Nov. 26, 1898; hon. discharged volunteers, March 15, 1901; capt., U.S.A., February 2, 1901; promoted through grades to the rank of col., July 1, 1916; brig. gen. N.A., Oct. 31, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Oct. 1, 1918; brig. gen. regular army, Apr. 11, 1922; maj. gen., Nov. 5, 1923; retired, Nov. 6, 1923. Apptd. comdr. 15th Cav., Manila, P.I., 1917; comdr. 184th Brig., 92d Div., Nov. 5, 1917-Oct. 24, 1918; comd. 28th Div., Oct. 25, 1918-Apr. 17, 1919; demoted grade of col. regular U.S. Army, Mar. 15, 1920; insp. gen., July 1920; Gen. Staff and chief of staff, Am. Forces in Germany, May 9, 1921-Apr. 25, 1922; comdr. 1st Cav. Brig., 1st Cav. Div., Aug. 18-Nov. 17, 1922. Campaigns: St. Die sector, Vosges, Pont-à-Mousson sector, Thiaucourt sector, Meuse-Argonne offensive, offensive of 2d Army. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre with two palms, and Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Black Star; Comdr. Order of Leopold (Belgian). *Home:* Burlington, Vt.

HAY, William Perry, biologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAYAKAWA, Sessue Kintaro, actor, playwright. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HAYDEN, Austin Albert, M.D.; *b.* Shullsburg, Wis., Oct. 15, 1881; *s.* Albert (M.D.) and Emma C. (McNulty) H.; A.B., Creighton U., Omaha, Neb., 1900, A.M., 1903; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1902; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1904; grad. work St. Elizabeth's Hosp., 1906, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., 1908; *m.* Mary Forster Phillips, of Park Ridge, Ill., Apr. 28, 1915. Instr. in ophthalmology, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1907-08, Rush Med. Coll., 1908-16; exec.-attending otolaryngologist and ophthalmologist, St. Joseph's Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A. (treas.): mem. Ill. State Med. Assn., Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Laryngol. and Otol. Soc., Chicago Ophthal. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology, Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Inst. of Medicine, Soc. of Med. History, Am. Assn. Ry. Surgeons, Chicago League for Hard of Hearing, Alpha Omega Alpha. Democrat. *Clubs:* Chicago Yacht, Olympia Fields Country. *Home:* 70 Cedar St. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

HAYDEN, Carl (Trumbull), U.S. senator; *b.* Tempe, Maricopa Co., Ariz., Oct. 2, 1877; *s.* Charles Trumbull and Sallie Calvert (Davis) H.; grad. Normal Sch. of Ariz., Tempe, 1896; attended Leland Stanford U., 1896-1900; *m.* Nan Downing, of Los Angeles, Calif., Feb. 15, 1908. Mem. Tempe Town Council, 1902-04; treas. Maricopa Co., Ariz., 1905-06; sheriff Maricopa Co., 1907-11; maj. inf., U.S.N.A., 1918; mem. 62d to 69th Congresses (1912-27), Ariz. at large; U.S. senator from Ariz., term 1927-33. Democrat. *Home:* Phoenix, Ariz.

HAYDEN, Charles, banker; *b.* Boston, July 9, 1870; *s.* Josiah W. and Emma A. (Tirrell) H.; descendant of Samuel H., Devonshire, Eng.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech. Sr. partner Hayden, Stone & Co., (founded 1892), bankers, New York and Boston; chairman board Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railway; Internat. Nickel Co.; chmn. finance com. Kennecott (Utah) Copper Corpn.; mem. exec. com. Am. Locomotive Co., Mack Trucks, Inc., Equitable Trust Co., New York Trust Co., and officer and dir. in some 58 corpns. Mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech. Mem. Mass. Militia 14 yrs. from pvt. to p.m.-gen. of Mass. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); The Links, Metropolitan, New York Yacht, Tuxedo, Bankers', Knollwood Country, Nat. Golf Links, Links Golf, Piping Rock, Automobile Club of America (New York); University, Algonquin, Boston Athletic, Boston Yacht (Boston); Reading Room, Newport Country, Clambake (Newport); Country (Brookline, Mass.); Eastern Yacht, Shinnecock, Golf. *Home:* Savoy-Plaza Hotel. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

HAYDEN, Edward Everett, naval officer; *b.* Boston, Apr. 14, 1858; *s.* William and Louise Annie (Dorr) H.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1879; *m.* Kate Reynolds, of Lafayette, Ind., Dec. 12, 1882; children—Reynolds, Herbert Bainbridge, William (dec.), Dorothy, Alfred Dorr, Mary Bainbridge. Promoted through grades to rear adm., retired, June 30, 1921. Asst. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1885; marine meteorologist, U.S. Hydrographic Office, and editor pilot chart, 1886-92; in charge Naval Obs., Mare Island, Calif., 1898, branch hydrographic office, Manila, 1899; in charge, dept. chronometers and time service, U.S. Naval Obs., Washington, 1902-10, commandant U.S. Naval Sta., Key West, Fla., 1910-1915; pres. Gen. Court Martial, Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., 1916-21. Republican. Episcopalian. Hon. mem. Soc. Commercial Geography, Bordeaux, France; mem. Nat. Geog. Soc. (v.p., later sec., 1888-94), S.A.R., etc. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* West Indian Hurricanes and the March Blizzard, 1888; also poem, "Oh Mother Nature, An Evolutionist's Prayer," 1925, and various pamphlets and articles on tropical hurricanes, law of storms, standard time, etc. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

HAYDEN, Frank, banker; *b.* New Harmony, Ind., July 13, 1874; *s.* Henry and Mary E. (Saltzman) H.; student De Pauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1893-95; A.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Jessie E. Matson, of Greencastle, July 30, 1903. In wholesale implement business, Cincinnati, 1900-03; with financial dept. Union Central Life Ins. Co., Memphis, Tenn., 1903-05; pres. and mgr. Southern Abstract & Loan Co. since 1906; pres. Delta Farms Co., 1911-15; organizer, 1916, and since pres., Guaranty Bank & Trust Co.; pres. Union Planters Title Guaranty Co.; chmn. bd. Union Planters Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Manhattan Savings Bank & Trust Co.; v.p. Motor Securities Co.; dir. E. L. Bruce Co., Geo. T. Brodnax, Inc., Union Compress Co. Mem. bd. dirs. Memphis Community Fund, Memphis Acad. of Arts, Memphis Little Theatre. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Independent Democrat. *Clubs:* Memphis Country, Memphis Hunt and Polo; Harvard (New York). *Home:* 1457 Goodbar St. *Office:* Union Planters Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Memphis, Tenn.

HAYDEN, Frederick Smith, clergyman, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HAYDEN, Jay G., newspaper writer; *b.* Cassopolis, Mich., Dec. 8, 1884; *s.* James Girt and Ruth (Kinsbury) H.; U. of Mich., 1904-06; *m.* Marguerite Scholl, of Detroit, Mich., June 20, 1910 (died Dec. 26, 1924); 1 son, Martin Scholl; *m.* 2d, Loretta Taylor, June 15, 1926. On editorial staff Detroit News since 1907, Washington corr. since 1915; reporter Peace Conf., Paris, 1918-19; established London news bur. for Detroit News, 1919. Sec. Detroit St. Ry. Commn., 1914-15. Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, 1919. Baptist. *Clubs:* Gridiron, Overseas Writers, Columbia Country, Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 2324 20th St. *Office:* Colorado Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HAYDEN, Joel Babcock, clergyman; *b.* Reading, Pa., Feb. 12, 1888; *s.* Harry Johnson and Jessie Evelyn (Hinds) H.; prep. edn., high sch., Lebanon, Pa., and Oberlin (O.) Acad.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1909; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1912; D.D., Western Reserve U., 1928; *m.* Hazel Bernice Petty, of Maryville, Mo., June 15, 1912; children—Jean Stafford, Joel Babcock. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1912; immigration fellow, Bd. Nat. Missions, Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., in Russia and Poland, 1912-13; pastor St. Paul's Presbyn. Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1914-17, Woodland Av. Presbyn. Ch., Cleveland, O., 1917-23, Fairmount Presbyn. Ch., Cleveland, since 1923; dir. Woodland Center, 1923-26. Trustee Oberlin Coll., Coll. of Ozarks, U. of Dubuque, Brush Foundation; chmn. advisory com., Grad. Sch., Western Reserve U. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn. America (dir.), Adult Edn. Assn. Cleveland (pres. 1926-27), Citizens League Cleveland, Welfare Fed. Cleveland. Mem. Bd. Nat. Missions, Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., and dir. Council on Religion in Higher Edn. Phi Beta Kappa, Oberlin, 1909. *Clubs:* University, Cleveland, City, Torch, Alathians. Contbr. to Whither Christianity, 1929; also to Adult Edn. (mag.). *Home:* 2360 Delamere Drive, Cleveland, O.

HAYDEN, John Louis, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HAYDEN, Philip Cady, school music supervisor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HAYDEN, Warren Sherman, investment banker; *b.* Danbury, Conn., Oct. 20, 1870; *s.* Warren Luce and Anna Flower (Sherman) H.; student Union Sch. and Washington and Jefferson Acad., Washington, Pa.; Ph.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1892; *m.* Blanche Rebecca Squire, of Hiram, 1893 (died 1903); 1 dau., Margaret (Mrs. Chester A. Thompson); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Strong, of Cleveland, O., 1906; children—Sherman Strong, Eleanor Warren. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1896 (never acticed); mgr. bond dept. Lamprecht Bros., Cleveland, 1893-1903; mem. Hayden, Miller & Co. since 1903; v.p. Malvern Land Co.; dir. C.,C.,C.& St.L. Ry., M.C.R.R., N.Y.C.R.R., W.S.R.R., Zanesville & Western Ry., Western Reserve Investing Corpn., Union Trust Co., White Motor Co., Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co. Mem. Cleveland Metropolitan Park Bd.; trustee Western Reserve U., Adelbert

Coll., Hiram Coll., University Hosp., Lakeside Hosp., Cleveland Mus. Natural History, Cleveland Community Fund. Member N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Ohio Archæol. and Hist. Soc., N.E. Soc. of Cleveland, Cleveland Mus. of Art, Cleveland Mus. of Natural History, Western Reserve Soc. of S.A.R., Western Reserve Hist. Soc., Investment Bankers Assn. of America (pres. 1917-18), Cleveland Chamber Commerce (pres. 1913-14). Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* University, Union, Mid-Day, Nisi-Prius, Bond, Automobile, Mayfield Country, Kirtland Country (Cleveland); Metropolitan, Bankers (New York). *Home:* 3035 Monmouth Rd., Cleveland Heights. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

HAYDOCK, Charles Edward; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 26, 1880; *s.* Charles E. and Caroline (Delano) H.; A.B., Columbia, 1901; *m.* Flora M. Burdick, of N.Y. City, Apr. 26, 1911; children—Charles E., Francis B., Ann V. E. Began with New York Trust Co., 1901, asst. sec., 1910-15, treas., 1915-18, v.p., 1918-24; mem. firm Parker, McElroy & Co. since 1924; dir. Northern Westchester Bank; trustee U.S. Savings Bank. Trustee Fisk U., Skidmore Coll.; formerly pub. schs., Chappaqua, N.Y. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Columbia Univ., Midday, Mt. Kisco Golf, Manursing Island Club. *Home:* Chappaqua, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HAYDOCK, George Sewell, investment counsel; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 5, 1876; *s.* Thomas Thompson and Flora (Sewell) H.; B.A., *magna cum laude*, Yale, 1897; *m.* Ellen Graham Carmichael, of Richmond, Va., June 16, 1903; children—Thomas Carmichael, Ellen Elizabeth, Atha Graham, Anne Sewell. Pres. T. T. Haydock Carriage Co., 1898-1903, Standard Carbonic Co., 1905-24, Oakley Machine Tool Co., 1915-18; pres. and treas. Haydock, Cressler, Lamson & Co. since 1925; dir. Am. Tool Works Co. Student Plattsburg (N.Y.) Training Camp, 1915; 1st lt. Cincinnati Home Guards; production mgr. and 1st asst. to dist. chief of ordnance, Cincinnati, 1917-18. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* University, Cincinnati Tennis, Cincinnati Country; Yale (New York). *Home:* 3530 Holly Lane. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

HAYES, see also Hays.

HAYES, Alfred, attorney at law; *b.* Lewisburg, Union Co., Pa., Oct. 15, 1873; *s.* Alfred and Mary Miles (Van Valzah) H.; Bucknell U., 1891-93; A.B., Princeton, 1895, A.M., 1898; LL.B., Columbia, 1898; *m.* at Kalamazoo, Mich., Christine Grace Robertson, of Chicago, June 15, 1905; children—Christine MacEwan, Alfred, Miles Van Valzah. Practiced in New York, 1898-1907; tutor and lecturer in law, Columbia, 1902-07; prof. law, Cornell, 1907-17. Mem. Am., N.Y. State bar assns., N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Nat. Assn. Advancement Colored Race, S.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi, etc. Chevalier of Royal Order of the Savior (Greece), 1904. Del. Progressive Nat. Conv., 1912; Prog. candidate for justice of Supreme Court, 6th Dist., N.Y., 1912, Dem. and Prog. candidate same, 1913. *Clubs:* University (New York); Indian Harbor Yacht (Greenwich). *Home:* Old Church Rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 2 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

HAYES, Arthur Badley, lawyer; *b.* in Warren Co., Ia., Nov. 8, 1859; *s.* Rev. James and Elizabeth K. (Middleton) H.; grad. pub. high sch., Fostoria, O., 1878; at Northwestern Normal Sch. for short time, 2 terms at Cake Language Sch. and Ohio Wesleyan U.; studied law in offices at Fostoria and Tiffin, O., 3 yrs.; *m.* Ida E. Walker, at Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 23, 1893; 1 son, Arthur Badley. Taught sch. for 3 yrs. at Fostoria; engaged in newspaper work for 10 yrs.; mng. editor and editorial writer, Nebraska State Journal, Lincoln, 1885-89; went to Utah, 1890; engaged in newspaper work at Ogden, then in mining and later in practice of law since 1892; state's dist. atty., 2d Jud. Dist., Utah, 1901-03; solicitor of internal revenue, Dept. of Justice, 1903-08; practicing in Washington since 1908, making a specialty of interstate commerce law. Apptd. judge of U.S. Dist. Court, Dist. of Alaska, by Pres. Roosevelt, 1902, but declined. Actively engaged in politics since 1883. Republican. Mason (33°, S.J.U.S.A.). *Home:* 3901 Connecticut Av. N.W. *Office:* Edmonds Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HAYES, Carlton Joseph Huntley, univ. prof.; *b.* Afton, N.Y., May 16, 1882; *s.* Dr. Philetus A. and Permelia M. (Huntley) H.; A.B., Columbia, 1904, A.M., 1905, Ph.D., 1909; LL.D., University of Notre Dame, 1921; L.H.D., Marquette Univ., 1929; *m.* Mary Evelyn Carroll, of N.Y. City, Sept. 18, 1920; children—Mary Elizabeth, Carroll Joseph. Lecturer in history, 1907-10; asst. prof., 1910-15, asso. prof., 1915-19, prof. since 1919, Columbia. Asst. prof. history, summer, U. of Chicago, 1911; actg. prof. history, U. of Calif., 1917, 1923. Served in World War as captain U.S. Army, Military Intelligence Division, General Staff, 1918-19; major, O.R.C., 1928—. Member American Hist. Assn., Am. Catholic Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, Acad. Polit. Science, Social Science Research Council, Foreign Policy Assn. (exec. com.), Council of Foreign Relations, Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Rho. Trustee Nat. Catholic Service Sch. (Washington, D.C.), Coll. of New Rochelle, Calvert Associates. *Club:* Columbia Univ. *Author:* Sources Relating to the Germanic Invasions, 1909; British Social Politics, 1913; Political and Social History of Modern Europe (2 vols.), 1916, revised edit., 1924; Brief History of the Great War, 1920; Essays on Nationalism, 1926; National Psychology in Post-War France, 1929. Co-author: League of Nations, Principle and Practice, 1919; History and Nature of International Relations, 1922; Modern History, 1923; Recent Political Theory, 1924; These Eventful Years, 1924; Ancient and Medieval History, 1929. Editor: Social and Economic Studies of Post-War France. Contbr. to mags. and revs. and to 11th edit. Ency. Britannica. *Home:* 427 W. 117th St., New York, N.Y., and Afton, N.Y.

HAYES, Clara Edna, physician; *b.* at Bement, Illinois, August 23, 1884; *d.* Abram and Nancy Ellen (Wilkin) H.; high sch. and business course; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (U. of Ill.), 1912. Med. staff Peoria (Ill.) State Hosp., 1912-17; supt. state Training Sch. for Girls, Geneva, Ill., 1917-21; dir. Div. of Child Hygiene, State of S.Dak., 1922-27; in charge sch. health study for Western states, Am. Child Health Assn., 1927-28. Former chmn. pub. health S.Dak. Federation Women's Clubs; former dir. dept. health S.Dak. Parent-Teacher Assn.; spl. agt. of U.S. Children's Bur. for S.Dak., 1922-27; ex-chmn. Child Welfare Com. of S.Dak. State Medical Assn.; in charge of work for indigent crippled children of S.Dak., 1924-27; now asst. dir. Div. of Med. Service, Am. Child Health Assn. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. A.M.A., S.Dak. Med. Soc., Nu Sigma Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Author of rules and regulations governing maternity homes and maternity hosps. in S.Dak. *Home:* Forest Hills, L.I. *Office:* 370 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

HAYES, Daniel Webster, educator; *b.* Salem, Ia., Apr. 5, 1874; *s.* Lawrence M. and Mary Alice (Breach) H.; A.B., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1902; M.A., U. of Neb., 1912; *m.* Emma R. Parkyn, of Elwood, Neb., July 25, 1896; children—Doris W., Rachel R. (dec.), Jason M., Leonard P. Prin. High Sch., Alliance, Neb., 1902-06; supt. city schs., Alliance, 1906-10; pres. State Normal Sch., Peru, Neb., June 1, 1910-18. Mem. Neb. State Bd. Edn., by appmt. of Gov. Sheldon, 1908, 09; mem. N.E.A. (state rep. agrl. dept.); mem. Nat. Com. of Normal Sch. Presidents, to standardize normal sch. courses of study; mem. North Central Assn. Normal Sch. Presidents (sec.), Neb. State Teachers' Assn. (exec. com., 1907-10), Neb. Schoolmasters' Club, Neb. Acad. Science, Neb. State Declamatory Union (pres., 1909-10), N.W. Neb. Teachers' Assn. (ex-pres.); pres. Library Bd., Alliance, 1909-10; pres. Normal Sch. Sect. and state dir. for Neb. of N.E.A. Head of D. W. Hayes Land Co., Lincoln, Neb.; dir., treas. Western Good Roads Service Assn.; pres. Pathfinder. Dist. gov. Optimist Internat., 1925-29, v.p. 1929, dir. boys' work, 1929. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). Writer and lecturer on edul. topics. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

HAYES, Doremus Almy, theologian; *b.* Russelville, O., May 17, 1863; *s.* James Knox and Sarah Elizabeth (Wilkins) H.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1884, A.M., 1887; Ph.D., S.T.B., Boston U., 1887; Jacob Sleeper fellow of Boston U., at Berlin and Leipzig, 1891-92; S.T.D., Boston U., 1901; LL.D., Mo. Wesleyan, 1902; *m.* Hester Ann Juvenal, of Upper Sandusky, O., July 28, 1887; 1 son, James Juvenal. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1887; pastor, San Leandro, Calif., 1887-88; prof. Greek lang. and lit., U. of the Pacific, 1888-91; pastor, Napa, Calif., 1892-95; prof. Bibl. theology, Iliff Sch. of Theology (U. of Denver), 1895-96; prof. English Bible, 1896-1901, N.T. interpretation, 1901—, librarian since 1906, Garrett Bibl. Inst. (Northwestern U.). Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Religious Edn. Assn., Chicago Soc. Bibl. Research, American Peace Society, also Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Contbr. to Encyclopædia Americana, Hastings Dictionary of the Bible, Hastings Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, International Standard Bible Encyclopædia; one of editors of The Bible of 1911; many articles in religious jours. *Author:* The Synoptic Problem, 1912; The Most Beautiful Book Ever Written, 1913; The Gift of Tongues, 1913; Paul and His Epistles, 1915; John and His Writings, 1917; The Synoptic Gospels and the Book of Acts, 1919; Great Characters of the New Testament, 1920; New Testament Epistles, 1921; Greek Culture and the Greek Testament, 1925; The Heights of Christian Love, 1926; The Heights of Christian Unity, 1927; The Heights of Christian Blessedness, 1928; The Heights of Christian Living, 1929. *Club:* Westmoreland Country. *Address:* 620 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

HAYES, Edward Cary, univ. prof.; Feb. 10, 1868-Aug. 7, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAYES, Ellen, educator; *b.* at Granville, O., Sept. 23, 1851; *d.* Charles C. and Ruth (Wolcott) H.; sister of Charles Willard H.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1878; unmarried. Instr. and asso. prof., 1880-88, prof. mathematics, 1888-97, applied mathematics, 1897-1904, astronomy and applied mathematics, 1904-16, Wellesley Coll. Lecturer and writer on astron. and other scientific subjects. Candidate for sec. of state, Socialist party, Mass., 1912. Retired, 1916. Editor of The Relay. Foundation mem. History of Science Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S. *Author:* Elementary Trigonometry, 1896; Algebra, 1897; Calculus with Applications, 1900; Letters to a College Girl, 1909; Two Comrades, 1912; Wild Turkeys and Tallow Candles, 1919; How Do You Know? 1923; The Sycamore Trail, 1929. *Address:* Wellesley, Mass.

HAYES, Everis Anson, ex-congressman; *b.* Waterloo, Jefferson Co., Wis., Mar. 10, 1855; *s.* Anson E. and Mary (Folsom) H.; B.Litt., U. of Wis., 1882, LL.B., 1879; *m.* Nettie Louisa Porter, of Madison, Wis., Oct. 11, 1884; children—Sibyl Charity, Anson Clinton, Harold Cecil; *m.* 2d, Mary Louisa Bassett, of Whitewater, Wis., July 18, 1893; children—Phyllis Celestia (Mrs. R. A. Griffin), Nathan Clarence (dec.), Loy Bassett, Abraham Folsom. Practiced law, 1879-85; removed to Santa Clara Co., Calif., Sept. 1, 1887; engaged in fruit raising, gold mining, and (with brother) owns and publishes San José Daily Mercury-Herald; pres. Hayes Mining Co., Harmony Iron Co., Hayes-Chynoweth Co.; v.p. Mercury Pub. Co. Mem. City Council, Madison, Wis., 1882-83; mem. bd. supervisors, Gogebic Co., Mich., 1890; mem. 59th to 62d Congresses (1905-13), 5th Calif. Dist. and 63d to 65th Congresses (1913-19), 8th Dist. Republican. Was pres. Good Government League of Santa Clara Co., 1898-1904. *Home:* San Jose, Calif.

HAYES, Frank J., labor leader. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HAYES, Hammond Vinton, engineer; *b.* Madison, Wis., Aug. 28, 1860; *s.* William Allen and Elisabeth (Vinton) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1883, A.M., Ph.D., 1885; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1884-85; unmarried. Entered employ Am. Bell Telephone Co., 1885, in charge of lab. and later was made elec. engr., asst. chief engr. and chief engr., Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1902-07; consulting engr., 1907-24; pres. Submarine Signal Corpn., since 1925. Mem. A.A.A.S.; fellow Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union (Boston); University (New York). *Author:* Public Utilities—Their Cost New and Depreciation; Public Utilities—Their Fair Present Value and Return. *Home:* 48 Beacon St. *Office:* 160 State St., Boston, Mass.

HAYES, H(arry) Gordon, prof. economics; *b.* Prairie City, Ia., Mar. 22, 1883; *s.* John Thomas and Jennie (English) H.; B.Di., Ia. State Normal Sch. (now Ia. State Teachers Coll.), 1905; B.A., U. of Mich., 1910, M.A., 1912, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Grace E. Bunnell, of Harlan, Ia., Dec. 17, 1905. Prof., Hiram Coll., 1910-12; instr. U. of Mich., 1912-14; U. of Minn., 1914-16; asst. prof. economics, Yale, 1916-20; prof. economics, Ohio State U., since Sept. 1920. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Phi Kappa Tau. *Author:* Problems and Exercises in Economics, 1916; Our Economic System (2 vols.), 1928. Contbr. to Am. Economic

Rev., Annals of Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, etc. *Home:* 1583 Perry St., Columbus, O.

HAYES, Harvey Cornelius, research physicist; *b.* North Fenton, N.Y., Nov. 2, 1878; *s.* William Henry and Edith Marion (Reynolds) H.; grad. high sch., Windsor, N.Y., 1894; grad. Normal Sch., Oneonta, 1900; A.B., Harvard, 1907, A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Marjorie Dodge Wood, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1909; children—Shirley Wood, Harvey Cornelius, Gordon Brewster, Benjamin Osgood. Research fellow, Harvard, 1911-13; prof. physics, Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll., 1913-17; research physicist U.S. Navy, at New London, Conn., 1917-19, Annapolis, Md., 1919-23, Washington, D.C., since 1923. In coöperation with others during World War, developed methods and apparatus for locating submerged submarines. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Geophysical Union, Philos. Soc. Washington, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Torch. Awarded Levy gold medal and John Scott medal, by Franklin Inst., Phila., for development of method for measuring ocean depths by means of sound waves, also Cullom geog. medal for same, by Am. Geog. Soc. *Home:* 3216 Newark St. *Office:* U.S. Naval Research Laboratory, Anacostia, D.C.

HAYES, Helen (Helen Hayes Brown), actress; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 10, 1902; *d.* Francis Van Armun and Catherine Estelle (Hayes) Brown; grad. Sacred Heart Acad., Washington, D.C., 1917; *m.* Charles MacArthur, August 17, 1928. First appeared on stage at 6 yrs. of age; mem. Columbia Players, Washington, D.C., 4 seasons; later toured with Lew Fields and John Drew; played in "Polyanna," "Penrod"; with William Gillette in "Dear Brutus"; one season in "Clarence"; two seasons in "Bab"; two seasons in "To the Ladies"; in "Young Blood," 1926. Republican. Catholic.*

HAYES, Henry, see Ellen Olney Kirk.

HAYES, Henry Reed, investment banker; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 26, 1879; *s.* John J. and Caroline L. (Raymond) H.; grad. Roxbury (Mass.) Latin Sch., 1897; A.B., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Yvonne Stoddard, of Boston, Oct. 24, 1917; children—Henry Reed, Howland, David. With Stone & Webster, Boston, later of New York, 1901-10, in investment banking div., 1910-27; v.p. Stone & Webster, Inc., since 1925; v.p. Stone & Webster and Blodget, New York, since 1927; mem. bd. of dirs. Gen. Pub. Service Co., Standard Investing Corpn., The Seaboard Surety Co. Served as maj., later lt. col., U.S.A., World War. Chmn. Rep. Town Com., Dedham, Mass., 1909-12; mem. exec. com. Mass. Rep. State Com., 1912. Mem. Investment Bankers Assn. of America (pres.), Teachers Ins. and Annuity Assn. of America (trustee). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Harvard, Union (Boston). *Home:* 33 W. Ninth St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HAYES, Herbert Kendall, plant geneticist; *b.* Granby, Conn., Mar. 11, 1884; *s.* Marshall Clark and Mary Ella (Merriam) H.; grad. Cushing Acad., Ashburnham, Mass., 1904; B.S., Mass. Agri. Coll., 1908; M.S., Harvard, 1911, Sc.D., 1921; *m.* Anna Almira Cushman, of Granby, Sept. 28, 1911; children—Herbert Kendall, Mary Cushman. Spl. agt. tobacco investigation, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1908-09; asst. agronomist Conn. Expt. Sta., 1909-11, plant breeder, 1911-14; asso. prof. plant breeding, U. of Minn., 1915-18, prof. 1919, prof. plant genetics since 1919, chief of div. agronomy and plant genetics since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Agronomists; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Naturalists, Am. Genetic Assn., Kaiserl. Akademie der Naturforscher (Halle), Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Biol. Club U. of Minn. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Part Author: Breeding Crop Plants, 1921; also author or part author many bulls., articles and papers on plant genetics and kindred subjects; breeder of improved varieties of small grains, particularly disease-resistant varieties. *Home:* 1460 Hythe St., St. Paul, Minn.

HAYES, James Edward, pres. New Jersey Zinc Co.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 28, 1872; *s.* James Edward and Anna (Lincoln) H.; student Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1885-91; C.E., Princeton, 1895, E.E., 1897; unmarried. Pres. New Jersey Zinc Co. since 1927; pres. N.J. Zinc Sales, N.J. Zinc Co. of Pa., Mineral Point Zinc Co., Empire Zinc Co., Empire Zinc Co. of Mo., Bertha Mineral Co., Chestnut Ridge Ry. Co., Palmer Land Co., Palmer Water Co., Palmerton Lighting Co., Palmerton Telephone Co., Palmerton Disposal Co.; v.p. The Palmerton Co. Vice pres. Palmerton Hosp., Franklin Hosp. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Zinc. Inst., Am. Inst. E.E., Princeton Engring. Soc., Pa. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Princeton, India House, Down Town Assn., New York Yacht (New York); University (Chicago); Larchmont Yacht; Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht; American Yacht; Blue Ridge Country; Wallkill Golf; University Cottage; Mallard Gun. *Home:* 45 Park Av. *Office:* 160 Front St., New York, N.Y.

HAYES, Jay Orley, newspaper pub.; *b.* Waterloo, Wis., Oct. 2, 1857; *s.* Anson Everis and Mary (Folsom) H.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1880; *m.* Clara Isabel Lyon, of Madison, Wis., June 16, 1885; children—Mildred Mary (Mrs. Almon E. Roth), Lyetta Adelia, Elystus Lyon, Miriam Folsom (Mrs. Edgar C. Kester), Jay Orlo. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1880, and began practice at Madison; moved to Santa Clara Co., Calif., 1887, and since engaged in mining, fruit raising; pub. (with brother) San Jose Daily Mercury Herald since 1901; pres. Mercury Herald Co., Sierra Buttes Canal & Water Co.; sec.-treas. Hayes-Chenoweth Co. Mem. Rep. State Central Com. of Calif. since 1902; del. at large to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928; Rep. candidate for gov. of Calif., 1918. Former mem. Bd. of Regents, U. of Calif. Mem. Wis. State Hist. Soc., San Jose Chamber Commerce. Mem. True Life Ch. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Commercial, Country. *Home:* Eden Vale, San Jose. *Office:* Mercury Herald Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

HAYES, John Russell, librarian; *b.* at West Chester, Pa., June 25, 1866; *s.* William Mordecai and Rachel Hutton (Russell) H.; A.B., Swarthmore, 1888; A.B., Harvard, 1889; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1892; univs. of Oxford and Strassburg, 1892-93; *m.* Emma Gawthrop, of Wilmington, Del., June 30, 1892; children—Esther Rachel, Katharine Russell, Eleanor Gawthrop. Instr. English, 1893-95, asst. prof., 1895-1906, coll. librarian, 1906-27; librarian Friends Hist. Library, since 1927, Swarthmore Coll. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Author:* The Old-Fashioned Garden and Other Verses, 1895; The Brandywine, 1898; Swarthmore Idylls, 1899; Scholar's Ideal (Phi Beta Kappa ode), 1904; Old Quaker Meeting-Houses, 1909; Brandywine Days, 1910; In Memory of Whittier, 1910; Molly Pryce, 1913; Roger Morland, a Quaker Idyll, 1915; Collected Poems, 1916. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

HAYES, John William, labor leader; *b.* Phila., Dec. 24, 1854; *s.* Edward and Mary (Galbreath) H.; entirely self taught; *m.* Nellie A. Carlen, of New Brunswick, N.J., July 1882. With Pa. R.R. Co. as brakeman in early life; lost right arm, May 28, 1878, on N.Y. div. Pa. R.R. Learned telegraphy; worked at it until strike of 1883; mem. gen. exec. bd., 1884-88, sec.-treas., 1888-1902, gen. master workman, since Nov. 1902, Knights of Labor; was editor Journal of the Knights of Labor, and National Digest. Pres. North Chesapeake Beach Land and Improvement Co. *Home:* North Beach, Md. *Office:* 600 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

HAYES, Johnson Jay, judge; *b.* Purlear, N.C., Jan. 23, 1886; *s.* John Lee and Sarah J. (McNeill) H.; ed. Whitsett (N.C.) Inst., and Wake Forest Coll.; *m.* Willa V. Harless, of Wilkesboro, N.C., Nov. 22, 1911; children—Hadley, Johnson, Hayden, Willa Jean, Coral Virginia, Sarah Rebecca. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1909, and began practice at Wilkesboro; pros. atty. 17th N.C. Jud. Dist., 1915-26; mem. firm Brooks, Parker & Smith, Greensboro, N.C., since 1927; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Middle N.C. Dist., since 1927. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1926-27. Baptist. *Home:* Greensboro, N.C.

HAYES, Joseph P. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HAYES, Max S., newspaper editor; *b.* Havana, Huron Co., O., May 25, 1866; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Borer) H.; moved with parents to Fremont, O., 1876, to Cleveland, 1883; common sch. edn.; *m.* Dora Schneider, of Hamburg, Germany, Dec. 11, 1900; 1 dau., Maxine Elizabeth. Learned printer's trade; aided in establishing the Cleveland Citizen, Feb. 1890, and has edited it since 1892. Paper was Populist until 1896, since then trade union organ of the Cleveland Federation of Labor. Was nominated for v.p. U.S. at Nat. Conv. Socialist Labor Party at Rochester, N.Y., Feb. 2, 1900, but resigned from ticket 2 months later when that party united with Social Dem. Party; candidate for Congress, 21st Ohio Dist., 1900, for sec. of state Ohio (Socialist party), 1902. Held many positions of trust in trade unions and the Socialist organizations; elected by Nat. Conv. Am. Federation of Labor, Nov. 1902, fraternal del. to Brit. Trade Union Congress, Leicester, Eng., Sept. 1903; chmn. exec. com. Nat. Labor Party, 1919; candidate for vice pres. Farmer-Labor Party ticket, 1920. *Home:* Shaker Hgts. *Office:* E. 12th and Rockwell Sts., Cleveland, O.

HAYES, Patrick Joseph, cardinal; *b.* New York, N.Y., Nov. 20, 1867; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Gleeson) H.; A.B., Manhattan Coll., New York, 1888, A.M., 1894; S.T.L., Catholic U. of America, 1894; D.D., Rome, 1904. Ordained R.C. priest, 1892; apptd. chancellor of New York, 1903; pres. Cathedral Coll., 1903-14; domestic prelate to the Pope, 1907; consecrated auxiliary bishop of New York, Oct. 28, 1914; rector St. Stephen's Ch., Oct. 1915; appt. Catholic chaplain bishop for U.S. Army and Navy, Nov. 24, 1917; apptd. archbishop of New York, Mar. 10, 1919; created cardinal, Mar. 24, 1924. *Address:* 452 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HAYES, Ralph, banking; *b.* Crestline, O., Sept. 24, 1894; *s.* John and Margaret (Costello) H.; A.B., Western Reserve, 1915; unmarried. Sec. City Club, Cleveland, O., 1915-16; pvt. sec. to sec. of war Dec. 1916-July 1918; asst. to sec. of war, Jan.-June 1920; asst. to pres. of Cleveland Trust Co., 1920-22; asst. to Will H. Hays, pres. Motion Picture Producers & Distributors of America, 1922-23; exec. dir. New York Community Trust since 1923; v.p. Chatham Phenix Nat. Bank and Trust Co. since 1927; 2d vice pres. New York World. Pvt. 11th Div. Camp Meade, Md., July-Sept. 1918; commd. lt. inf. at Ligny, France, Sept. 1918; liaison officer, between G.H.Q., A.E.F. and Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Dec. 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (expres. Alpha of Ohio), Delta Sigma Rho, Alpha Delta Phi (treas., mem. exec. council), Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* City (Cleveland—ex-treas., ex-sec., ex-dir.), Bankers (New York). *Author:* Secretary Baker at the Front, 1918; Care of the Fallen (report on Am. mil. dead in Europe, U.S. Govt. publ.), 1920. Editor of Frontiers of Freedom (by Newton D. Baker), 1918. *Home:* Crestline, O. *Office:* 63 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

HAYES, Samuel Perkins, psychologist; *b.* Baldwinsville, N.Y., Dec. 17, 1874; *s.* M. D. L. and Mary Ellen (Perkins) H.; B.A., Amherst, 1896; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1902; M.A., Columbia, 1902; fellow Clark U., 1902-03; studied U. of Berlin and Sorbonne, Paris, 1903-04; Ph. D., Cornell, 1906; studied Cambridge U., Eng., 1912; *m.* Agnes Hayes Stone, of Rochester, N.Y., July 23, 1903; children—Lyman Stone, Mary Ellen, Samuel Perkins, Janet Card, Agnes Wanton. Prof. psychology, Mt. Holyoke Coll., since 1906; dir. psychol. research, Pa. Inst. for the Instruction of the Blind, and Perkins Instn. and Mass. Sch. for the Blind, since 1916. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Chi Phi. Unitarian. Specialized in color blindness and psychology of the blind. *Home:* South Hadley, Mass.

HAYES, Samuel Walter, judge; *b.* Huntsville, Ark., Sept. 17, 1875; *s.* John and Mollie (Cox) H.; ed. pub. schs. of Tex., and U. of Va. (non-grad.); *m.* Ida Poole, of Ryan, Okla., Oct. 8, 1899 (now dec.); children—Kent Birch, Ruby Grace, Ida; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Elizabeth Russell Crockett, July 28, 1925. Admitted to bar, 1899; practiced at Ryan, 1899-1902; mem. firm Welborne & Hayes, Chickasha, 1902-07; served as city atty. Ryan; mem. constl. conv. of Okla., 1906; justice Supreme Court of Okla., 1907-15 (chief justice, 1913-15); mem. firm Cottingham & Hayes, 1915-23; now gen. practice. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 327 W. 14th St. *Office:* Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HAYES, Simeon Mills, clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Madison, Wis., Oct. 28, 1862; *s.* Charles Cogswell (M.D.) and Florence Emeline (Mills) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; LL.B., University of Wis., 1887; grad. Seabury Div. Sch., 1906; (L.H.D., Univ. of Neb., 1917; D.D., from Seabury Divinity School, 1920); *m.* Hetty Cornwell Brisbine, of St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 19, 1894. Deacon, 1905, priest, 1906, P.E. Ch.; asst. Wells Ch., Good Thunder, Minn., 1905; rector All Saints Ch., Northfield, Minn., 1905-07, Ch. of the Holy Trinity, Lincoln, Neb., 1907-22; hon. prof. history, English and art, U. of Neb. Pres. Lincoln Ministerial Assn., 1921-22; pres. Neb. Art Assn.; pres. Neb. Bd. Charities, 1914-16. Trustee Brownell Hall, Omaha; mem. Diocesan Council and chmn. social service dept., Diocese of Neb.; life mem. Minn. State Hist. Soc.; mem. Lincoln Chamber Com-

merce. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard of Lincoln (pres.), Round Table, The Club, Country Club, University Faculty Club. *Author:* Biography of Moses Sherburne (Minn. Historical Soc.), 1902. Speaker at commencements, colleges, etc. *Home:* 1200 S. 20th St., Lincoln, Neb.

HAYES, Stephen Quentin, electrical engr.; *b.* Washington, Dec. 17, 1873; *s.* Henry Gillespie and Maria Louisa (Hogan) H.; A.B., Georgetown U., 1892; E.E., Johns Hopkins, 1894; *m.* Helen Grace Buck, of Pittsburgh, Nov. 6, 1901; children—Helen Grace, Jane Louise, Stephen Quentin, Charles Joseph, John Henry, Isabel Gillespie. With Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., on students' course, 1894-95; draughtsman, 1895-98, designing engr., 1898-06, estimating and commercial engr., 1906-09, gen. and commercial engr., 1909-30. Temporarily with Westinghouse European cos. part 1917-18, with U.S. Govt. part 1919; in Australia and Japan, 1921-22; cons. engr. Japanese Imperial Govt. rys., 1922; in Colombia, Panama and Ecuador, 1928, consulting engr., Municipality of Quito, Ecuador, 1928. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; del. Internat. Elec. Congress, St. Louis, 1904, Turin, 1911, Rio de Janeiro, 1922. Republican. Catholic. *Club:* Westinghouse. *Author:* Switching Equipment for Power Control. Asst. editor switchgear and control sect. Am. Elec. Engineers' Handbook, 1913-21; asst. editor E.M.F. (Electrical Year Book), 1920-26. *Home:* 410 East End Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HAYES, Wade Hampton, banker; *b.* Norfolk, Va., May 12, 1879; *s.* William Arnold and Emma (Mathews) H.; Norfolk Acad.; spl. course in polit. science, Columbia, 1899-1900; *m.* Julia Florence Yard, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 14, 1905; 1 dau., Sally. In advertising business, 1898-1908; Sunday editor New York Tribune, Feb. 1908-14; was mem. Hayes & Lord, investment bankers; now v.p. Chase Securities Corpn., investment bankers. Enlisted 4th Regt., Va. N.G., 1896, and with same regt. in Spanish-Am. War as chief of couriers, staff of Maj. Gen. Fitzhugh Lee, Fla., Ga. and Matanzas, Cuba; mustered out, Nov. 1899; now col. 107th Regt., N.G.N.Y.; lt. col. 107th U.S. Inf., service in France, 1917-19; on staff of Gen. Pershing in operations section Gen. Staff, Gen. Hdqrs., A.E.F., June 1918-Feb. 1919. Comdr. Am. Legion, Dept. of New York. Comdr. Légion d'Honneur (France). Mem. Southern Soc., Va. Soc., S.C. Soc., S.C.V., 7th Regt. Vet. Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Press, Aldine, Army and Navy, Down Town (New York); St. James, City Athenæum (London); etc. *Home:* 6 Pittsfield St., Cranford, N.J. *Office:* 60 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

HAYES, Watson McMillan, missionary; *b.* nr. Greenfield, Mercer Co., Pa., Nov. 23, 1857; *s.* David and Margaret Jane (Watson) H.; A.B., Westminster Coll., Pa., 1879; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, 1882; D.D., Westminster, 1900; LL.D., Washington and Jefferson and Westminster, 1913; *m.* Margaret Ellen Young, of Mercer, Pa., July 5, 1882; children—John D., Agnes Irene (dec.), Ernest M. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1882; prof., 1883-95, pres., 1896-1901, Tengchow Coll., China; founder and pres. Provincial U. of Shantung, 1901-03; prof. Union Theol. Seminary, Tsinan, Shantung, China, 1904-19; pres. North China Theol. Sem. since 1919. Founder North China Women's Bible Sem., 1924. Translator in Chinese and author of 26 scientific theol. and math. text-books; editor and pub. Shantung Times (first newspaper published in Shantung). Drew up system of edn. approved by Empress of China as system for the Empire, embodying in same provision that Sunday shall be a holiday in all govt. schs. and colls. With D. McGillivray, gen. editor New Critical and Expository Commentary N.T. (Chinese). *Address:* Tenghsien, Sung, China (via Shanghai).

HAYES, Webb Cook, retired mfr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 20, 1856; *s.* Rutherford Birchard (19th President of U.S.) and Lucy Ware (Webb) H.; student Cornell U., 1872-75; *m.* Mary Otis Miller, of Fremont, O., Sept. 30, 1912. Sec. to father, 1875-81; joint organizer, 1881-1901, and treas. Whipple Mfg., Nat. Carbon Co., Union Carbide Co. Served as maj. First Ohio Cav., later adj. gen., Spanish-Am. War, serving in Cuba and Porto Rico; wounded at crossing of San Juan River, Cuba; served as lt. col., U.S. Vols., Philippine Insurrection, Island of Mindanao; attached to staff Gen. Chaffee, China Relief Expdn., Boxer uprising, 1900; served on Mexican border, 1911, 13, 16; dispatch bearer between Am. ambassadors in Paris, London and Berlin, World War, 1916; served with Brit. and French brigades on Italian front, 1917-18; regional commr. A.E.F in France and North Africa, 1918. Donated Spiegel Grove, 25-acre Hayes Homestead, to State of Ohio, building Hayes Memorial Library and Museum ($500,000 endowment), in memory of parents. Awarded Congressional Medal of Honor for "distinguished gallantry pushing through the enemy's lines alone on the night of Dec. 4th, 1899, from the beach to our beleaguered force at Vigan, P.I., and returning the following morning to report the condition of affairs to the Navy and get assistance." Decorated by Marshal Lyantey for the Sultan of Turkey, Aug. 15, 1918. *Home:* Spiegel Grove, Fremont, O.*

HAYHURST, Emery Roe, prof. hygiene; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 28, 1880; *s.* John Emery and May Eva (Roe) H.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1903, A.M., 1905; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Chicago, 1908; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* Isabelle Norris, of Chicago, 1910 (died 1918); children—Roe Norris, Cuthbert Newton, James Dwight; *m.* 2d, Jessie Ives, of Hartford, Wis., 1919; children—Wallace Ives, Jessie Mae. Instr. physiology, U. of Ill., 1903-08; resident phys., Cook Co. Hosp., 1908-10; pathologist, Univ. Hosp., Chicago, 1910-13; dir. occupational disease clinic, Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1911-13, also fellow in occupational diseases, Sprague Memorial Inst., U. of Chicago; dir. occupational disease survey, Ohio, 1913-15; dir., later consultant, div. industrial hygiene, Ohio State Dept. of Health, since 1915; asst. prof. hygiene and dir. of dispensaries, 1915-20, prof. since 1920, also head dept. of pub. health, Ohio State U. Sec. com. on factory sanitation, Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-18; surgeon U.S. P.H. S.R., 1919-1924. Mem. Am. and Ohio State med. assns., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Assn. Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, A.A.A.S., Ohio Acad. Science, Royal Inst. Pub. Hlth., Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi. Mem. Community Ch. Mason. *Clubs:* Faculty, Torch. *Author:* A Survey of Industrial Health Hazards and Occupational Diseases, 1915; "Occupations" in Craig's Diseases of Middle Life (Vol. 1), 1923; Industrial Health (with Geo. M. Kober), 1924; Personal Health, 1927. *Home:* 1925 Concord Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, O.

HAYLER, Guy Wilfrid, city planning; *b.* Hull, Eng., Feb. 5, 1877; *s.* Guy and Elizabeth (Harris) H.; ed. Collegiate House Sch. (Hull) and Rutherford Coll. (Newcastle); pupil of James C. Parsons, architect, trained as municipal engr. Traveled in Gt. Britain and Continental Europe for spl. study of city planning, housing and municipal work; *m.* Mollie Beddow, of Birmingham, Eng., Dec. 13, 1913; children—Guy Beddow, Joan Marylyn. Worked on Further Strand Improvement Plans, London; municipal engr., Gateshead, 1901-09; town planning in Western Can., 1912-13; sr. designer South Parks Commrs., Chicago, 1913-19; made comprehensive plans for Richmond, Calif., 1922; chief engr. Regional Plan for San Francisco Bay Counties, 1926-28; city plan consultant for Burlingame and Menlo Park, Calif., etc.; exhibited at 1st Inter Town Plan Exhbn., Royal Acad., London, 1910; made first city planning aeroplane flight over an American City, 1920; directed "The Pay Roll Dollar" (city planning motion picture), 1926. Connected during World War with U.S. Hosp. Div., the War Recreation Bd., and made social surveys for Treasury Dept. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Royal Sanitary Inst., Instn. Municipal Engrs. (London). Author of several booklets on city planning; contbr. to Am. Rev. of Revs.; Am. City, Am. Architect, British Architect, etc. *Home:* 453 34th Av., San Francisco, Calif.

HAYMAKER, Jesse N., lawyer; Sept. 13, 1858-Feb. 21, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAYNE, Coe, author, clergyman; *b.* Tecumseh, Mich., Feb. 3, 1875; *s.* Marcus Eldon and Eleanor Currey (Tenbrook) H.; A.B., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1899; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1900; grad. work, same univ., 1900-03; *m.* Ethel May Shandrew, of Kalamazoo, July 1, 1909; children—Eldon William, Eleanor Shandrew, John Wrightwood, Mary Barbara. Contbr. to juvenile publs., 1904-07, 1909-16, ordained Bapt. ministry, 1907; pastor Eaton Rapids, Mich., 1907-09, Burlington Bapt. Ch., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1916-18; Y.M.C.A. service as interdivisional games mgr., Le Mans Area, France, 1918-19; asst. sec. lit. and publicity, Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. since 1919, recording sec., since 1926; chmn. joint comm. lit. and publicity, Home Missions Council, since 1923. Mem. Divinity Alumni Assn., U. of Chicago (pres. 1925-26). Republican. *Author:* Old Trails and New, 1920; By-Paths to Forgotten Folks, 1921; Race Grit, 1922; For a New America, 1923; Young People and the World's Work, 1927; The God of Yoto, 1928; Red Men on the Bighorn, 1929. Collaborator: America Tomorrow, 1923; The Road to Brotherhood, 1924. *Home:* Pocantico Hills, N.Y. *Office:* 23 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

HAYNE, James Adams, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 18, 1872; *s.* Theodore Brevard and Lillah (Adams) H.; S.C. Mil. Acad., Charleston, 1887-88; U. of S.C., 1889-90; U. of Va., 1890-91; M.D., Med. Coll. State of S.C., Charleston, 1895. Post-grad. work N.Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1905; *m.* Fannie Douglass Thorn, of Blackstock, Chester Co., Oct. 20, 1897. Began practice, Greenville, S.C., 1895; examining surg. Pension Bur., Washington, 1904-05; mem. Bd. U.S. Pension Examiners, Greenville, 1905-07; phys. Isthmian Canal Service, 1907-09; state health officer and sec. State Bd. of Health of S.C. since 1911; prof. public health administration, Med. Coll. of State of S.C. Corporal Co. D, 1st S.C. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, May-Nov. 1898; 1st lt. Med. Reserve Corps, U.S.A., Apr. 1909-May 1911. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Am. Civic Assn., Nat. Assn. Study of Pellagra, Assn. U.S. Mil. Surgeons, S.C. Med. Assn., Phi Kappa Psi. Mason, K.T. *Home:* Congaree, S.C. *Office:* State Office Bldg., Columbia, S.C.

HAYNE, William Hamilton, author; Mar. 11, 1856-Jan. 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAYNER, Rutherford, editor; *b.* Clarendon, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1877; *s.* Nelson McChesney and Frances Adella (Frederick) H.; ed. high sch., Schaghticoke, N.Y.; *m.* Mabelle Beard, of Chester, Vt., June 24, 1903; children—Dorothy (Mrs. Arthur R. Worrall), Warren Nelson. Printer, press photographer, reporter, editor, village weeklies and city dailies, 1893-1900; with Troy (N.Y.) Times, since 1900, city editor, 1917-26, editor since 1926; program dir. and announcer, station WHAZ, Rensselaer Poly. Inst. Mem. Troy Soc. for Spoken English, Rensselaer County Hist. Soc. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Press. *Author:* History of Troy and Rensselaer County, 1924. *Home:* "Sunny Outlook," West Sand Lake, N.Y. *Office:* Troy Times, Troy, N.Y.

HAYNES, see also Haines.

HAYNES, Carlyle Boynton, clergyman, author; *b.* Bristol, Conn., May 24, 1882; *s.* Samson Miles Scribner and Lauretta (Bazzell) H.; prep. edn., South Lancaster (Mass.) Acad.; student Washington Missionary Coll., 1904-05; *m.* Alfreda Weber, of Trenton, N.J., Apr. 21, 1906; 1 son, Donald Frederick. Active in city evangelistic campaigns, 1908-19, beginning in Baltimore, Md., and continuing at Atlanta, Jacksonville (Fla.), Charlotte, Chattanooga (Tenn.), Wilmington (N.C.), Tampa, Charleston (S.C.), Greenville, Spartanburg, Washington, D.C., and New York; head of War Service Commn., Gen. Conf. Seventh-Day Adventists, 1918; pastor City Temple, New York, 1919-23; pres. Greater New York Conf. Seventh-Day Adventists since 1923; also pres. Gr. New York Corpn. Seventh-Day Adventists, Gr. New York Book and Bible House. Appointed Pres. of S. Am. Div. of General Conference of Seventh-Day Adventists (supervising all denominational work in South America), 1926. Republican. *Author:* The Other Side of Death, 1916; The Christian Sabbath, 1916; Our Lord's Return, 1918; Spiritualism versus Christianity, 1918; What Is Coming? 1920; Satan—His Origin, Work and Destiny, 1920; On the Eve of Armageddon, 1924; Christianity at the Crossroads, 1924; Twelve Great Signs of the Return of Jesus, 1925; The Return of Jesus, 1926; The Hour of God's Judgment, 1926; The Bible—Is It a True Book? 1927; From Sabbath to Sunday, 1927; Our Times and Their Meaning, 1929. *Address:* Takoma Park, Washington, D.C.

HAYNES, David Oliphant, publisher; *b.* Detroit, Aug. 29, 1858; *s.* Levi Hasbrouck and Caroline (Oliphant) H.; high sch. edn.; *m.* Helen Dunham Williams, of Detroit, Mich., Oct. 15, 1885; children—Williams, Hasbrouck, David Oliphant, Helen D., Elise S. Pres. and gen. mgr. D. O. Haynes & Co., publishers, since 1887; established The Pharmaceutical Era, Detroit, 1887; removed to New York, 1894; established the New York Commercial as a daily business newspaper, 1898; planned and pub-

lished Depew's One Hundred Years of American Commerce, 1896. Mem. S.A.R., Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Pharm. Assn. *Home:* Garden City, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 154 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

HAYNES, Eli Stuart, astronomer; *b.* Trenton, Mo., July 12, 1880; *s.* Aaron and Philena (Biggs) H.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1905, A.M., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1913; *m.* Mamie Ruth Mode, of Columbia, Mo., May 20, 1908; children—Charles Mode, Willis Stuart, Mary Ruth (dec.). Asst. in mathematics, U. of Mo., 1905-06; research asst. Laws Obs., same univ., 1906-08; instr. in astronomy, U. of Mo., 1908-11, in charge dept., 1909-11; fellow in astronomy, 1911-12, instr., 1912-13, U. of Calif.; Martin Kellogg fellow, Lick Obs., 1913-14; asso. prof. astronomy, 1914-15, prof. 1915-23, Beloit Coll., also dir. Smith Obs.; prof. astronomy and dir. Laws Obs., U. of Mo., since 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Math. Soc.; Société Astronomique de France, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Pi Mu Epsilon, Delta Tau Delta. Member Christian (Disciples) Church. Mason. Author of numerous articles on variable star photometry, orbits of comets and asteroids and orbits of spectroscopic binaries. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

HAYNES, Elizabeth A. Ross (Mrs. George Edmund Haynes), author, social worker; *b.* Lowndes Co., Ala., *d.* Henry and Mary Ross (both formerly slaves); diploma, State Normal Sch., Montgomery, Ala., 1898; A.B., Fisk U., Nashville, Tenn., 1903; studied U. of Chicago summers 1905-07; M.A., Columbia, 1923; *m.* George Edmund Haynes, sociologist, Dec. 14, 1910; 1 son, George Edmund. Teacher of Latin, Sumner High Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1903-04; head of Teacher Training Dept. of State Normal Sch., Montgomery, Ala., 1905-08; first sec. of colored work, Nat. Bd. Y.W.C.A., 1908-10; volunteer worker Nat. Bd. Y.W.C.A. since 1910; elected first colored rep. Nat. Bd. Y.W.C.A., 1924. Vice chmn. of exec. com. of "The Inquiry" (a research orgn. of N.Y. City); mem. exec. com. Interracial Com. of Federal Council of Chs. Dollar a year worker of The Women's Bur., U.S. Dept. Labor, 1918-20; sec. Domestic Service Sect. U.S. Employment Service, D.C., 1920-22. Mem. Nat. Assn. of Colored Women, A.K.A. Sorority. *Author:* Unsung Heroes (biog. sketches), 1921; The Negro in Domestic Service in the United States, 1923. *Home:* 2588 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

HAYNES, Fred Emory, sociologist; *b.* Marlboro, Mass., Dec. 20, 1868; *s.* Charles Emory and Ellen Rosetta (Warner) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1889, A.M., 1890, Ph.D., 1891; Cambridge U., Eng., 1891-92; unmarried. Instr., U. of Calif., 1892-95; asst. in economics, Harvard, 1896-97; resident, South End House, Boston, 1895-1900; prof. economics and sociology, Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1900-14; asst. prof. sociology, State U. of Ia., since 1914. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* The Reciprocity Treaty of 1854 with Canada, 1892; Child Labor Legislation in Iowa, 1914; Third Party Movements Since the Civil War, 1916; Social Work at Camp Dodge, 1918; Life of James B. Weaver, 1919; Social Politics in the United States, 1924; also two chapters in The City Wilderness, 1898. Editor Studies in the Social Sciences (U. of Ia.), 1915-19. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

HAYNES, George Edmund, sociologist; *b.* Pine Bluff, Ark., May 11, 1880; A.B., Fisk U., Nashville, Tenn., 1903; A.M., Yale, 1904; studied U. of Chicago, summers 1906, 07; grad. New York Sch. of Social Work, 1910; Ph.D., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Elizabeth A. Ross, of Hayneville, Lowndes Co., Ala., Dec. 14, 1910; 1 son, George Edmund. Sec. colored men's dept. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1905-08; prof. sociology and economics, Fisk U., Nashville, Tenn., 1910-20; leave of absence May 1, 1918, to serve as dir. Negro economics, U.S. Dept. of Labor, Washington, D.C., 1918-1921. Founder and formerly exec. dir. Nat. League for Social Service Among Negroes; spl. adviser on Negro work, Interch. World Movement of N. America, 1920-22; mem. President's Unemployment Conf.; sec. Commn. on Ch. and Race Relations, Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America since 1922; mem. Congregational Home Bd.; vice chmn. exec. com. Am. Missionary Assn. Mem. Am. Social Workers Assn., Nat. Conf. Social Work. Republican. *Author:* The Negro at Work in New York City, 1912; The Negro Newcomer in Detroit, Mich., 1917; The Trend of the Races, 1922; also article, "American Negro Economic Life," in Ency. Britannica, 1929. *Home:* 2588 7th Av. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

HAYNES, George Henry, college prof.; *b.* Sturbridge, Mass., Mar. 20, 1866; *s.* Henry Dunton and Eliza Marshall (Carter) H.; A.B., Amherst, 1887; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1893; *m.* Annie Bliss Chapman, of Saybrook, Conn., Nov. 4, 1903. Instr. 1887-90, prof. economics and polit. science, 1893—, Worcester Poly. Inst. Sec. Worcester Associated Charities, 1894-1920, pres. 1920-23. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Antiq. Soc., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Colonial Soc. Mass. Writer on political science and party history. Mng. editor, Journal of Worcester Poly. Inst., 1905-22. *Author:* Representation and Suffrage in Massachusetts (1620-1691), 1894; Representation in State Legislatures, 1900; The Election of Senators, 1906; Charles Sumner, 1909. *Address:* 7 Otsego Rd., Worcester, Mass.

HAYNES, Ira Allen, army officer; *b.* in Ky., Sept. 10, 1859; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1883; grad. Arty. Sch., 1888. Commd. 2d lt. 3d Arty., June 13, 1883; promoted through grades to col. C.A.C., Apr. 1, 1912; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen. regular army, Apr. 14, 1923. Duty with Va. State Militia at Richmond, Va., 1893; at Washington Barracks, D.C., 1893-95; at Honolulu, H. Ty., 1899; comdt. Coast Arty. Sch., 1913-16; apptd. comdr. 64th Field Arty. Brigade, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La., Sept. 1917; served in France, Aug. 1918-Apr. 1919; comdr. 9th Corps Area, San Francisco; retired, 1923. *Home:* 81 Marcela Av., San Francisco, Calif.

HAYNES, Irving Samuel, physician; *b.* Saranac, N.Y., Aug. 29, 1861; *s.* Samuel and Phebe (Ayre) H.; Ph.B., Wesleyan, 1885; M.D., University Med. Coll. (New York Univ.), 1887; (Sc.D., Wesleyan University, 1915); *m.* Charlotte E. Scribner, of Plattsburg, N.Y., Mar. 19, 1890 (died Dec. 7, 1897); *m.* 2d, Laura C. Marsh, of Beekmantown, N.Y., July 5, 1899; children—Harriett Marsh, Dorothy Helen, Irving Samuel (dec.). Interne Bellevue Hosp., 1887-88; visiting surgeon Harlem Hosp., 1895-1922; cons. surgeon same, 1922—; visiting surgeon New York Park Hosp., 1909-17; cons. surgeon Reconstruction (formerly Park) Hosp., Physicians' Hosp. (Plattsburg), Glens Falls Hosp.; prof. practical anatomy, Univ. Med. Coll., 1888-98; prof. applied anatomy, 1898-1917, prof. clin. surg., 1911—, Cornell U. Med. Coll., New York. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. Med. Soc., N.Y. Surg. Soc., D.K.E., S.A.R.; hon. Phi Beta Kappa (Wesleyan, 1914). Pres. trustees Park Av. M.E. Ch., 1900-28; mem. bd. govs. Lake Champlain Assn., 1909-28. *Author:* Practical Guide for Beginners to the Dissection of the Human Body, 1893; Manual of Anatomy, 1896. Contbr. to various med. jours. *Home:* Plattsburg, N.Y.

HAYNES, John Randolph, M.D.; *b.* Fairmount Springs, Luzerne Co., Pa., June 13, 1853; *s.* James Sydney (formerly of London, Eng.) and Elvira Mann (Koons) H.; moved to Phila. at age of 10; Ph.D., M.D., U. of Pa., 1874; began practice of medicine; *m.* Dora Fellows, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Mar. 14, 1882. Removed to Los Angeles, 1887; has since practiced there; formerly prof. gynecology, U. of Southern Calif. Mem. Los Angeles Co., Southern Calif. and Calif. State med. socs., A.M.A., Calif. Soc. S.R., Calif. Soc. Colonial Wars. Mem. City Civ. Service Commn. of Los Angeles for 12 years and its pres. for 2 years; drafted and was instrumental in incorporating in the charter of city of Los Angeles, 1903, the initiative, referendum and recall amendments, the latter giving to majority of city's electors the power to discharge from office for incompetency or dishonesty any elected city official at any time. Los Angeles was not only the first city but the first political subdivision in the U.S. to incorporate this provision into its organic law. Pres. Direct Legislation League of Calif.; pres. League to Protect the Initiative of Calif.; mem. Los Angeles Pub. Service Commn., 1920-25; mem. Los Angeles Bd. of Water & Power Commissioners (successor to Public Service Commn.) since 1925; mem. Los Angeles Co. Probation Com., Nat. Child Labor Assn., 1915-25; mem. Calif. State Bd. of Charities and Corrections, 1912-23; state commr. to investigate mining accidents; v.p. Nat. Popular Govt. League; mem. Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation (council), Am. Indian Defense Soc. (council), Nat. Economic League (council), Pub. Ownership League America. Mem. Los Angeles Co. Public Welfare Commn., 1915-26; mem. Calif. Tax Commn., 1927-29. Mem. Calif. State Council Defense, 1917; industrial adviser U.S. War Labor Bd., Div. No. 1, Southern Dist. of Calif., 1917-19; mem. Com. Efficiency and Economy (reorgn. state govt.), 1918; industrial adviser U.S. Employment Service, 1919; mem. Metropolitan Water Dist. Bd. (building aqueduct from Colorado R. to Southern Calif.) since 1928. Regent U. of Calif. since 1923; v.p. Good Hope Hosp. Assn. *Clubs:* University, California, Sunset, Los Angeles Athletic, Los Angeles Country, Bolsa Chica Gun, Annandale Golf (Los Angeles); Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Home:* 2324 S. Figueroa St. *Office:* 429 Consolidated Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

HAYNES, Myron Wilbur, clergyman; *b.* Lunenburg, Mass., Jan. 1, 1855; *s.* Elnathan and Sarah (Wheeler) H.; A.B., Colgate U., 1879; D.D., Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., 1890; LL.D., Shurtleff Coll., 1926; *m.* Florence G. Felt, of Hamilton, N.Y., June 20, 1879; children—Carey Dana, Mrs. Ethel Ada Arnold, Arthur Stanley. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1879; pastor Frankfort, N.Y., 1879-82, Marblehead, Mass., 1882-84, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1884-88, Englewood Ch., Chicago, 1888-96, Belden Av. Ch., Chicago, 1896-1905, First Ch., Seattle, 1905-07, Delmar Av. Ch., St. Louis, 1907-08; engaged in endowment movement for Central U., Pella, Ia., 1908-11, for Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1911-14, for McMinnville (Ore.) College, 1914-17, for Keuka Coll., Cook Acad., Shurtleff Coll., North Western Bible and Missionary Training Sch., McMinnville Coll., since 1917; endowment sec. Shurtleff Coll. since 1919; endowment and field sec. Keuka Coll. since 1926. Pres. trustees Shurtleff Coll., 1896-1902; pres. Central Bapt. Orphanage, 1895-1902, Ill. State Bapt. Conv., 1898-1902. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Modern Evangelism, 1899. *Home:* McMinnville, Ore.

HAYNES, Rowland, sec. Univ. of Chicago; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 30, 1878; *s.* Charles Thaddeus and Sybel (Wallace) H.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1902; A.M., Clark U., 1905; grad. study Union Theol. Sem. and Columbia, 1902-04, 1905-06; *m.* Wilhelmena Rigby Gill, of N.Y. City, July 3, 1906; children—Thaddeus, John Anthony, Sybel. Instr. in philosophy, U. of Chicago, 1906-07; instr. in psychology, later asst. prof., U. of Minn., 1907-11; field sec. Playground and Recreation Assn. of America, 1911-15; sec. on recreation, Bd. of Estimate and Apportionment, N.Y. City, 1916-17; dir. New York War Camp Community Service, 1917-20; dir. Recreation Council, Cleveland, O., 1920-22, Welfare Federation, 1922-27; sec. U. of Chicago since 1927. Trustee Assn. Community Chests and Councils. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union League, University. *Author:* A Community Recreation Program, 1920; Public Provision for Recreation, 1920. Made first city recreation survey in U.S., Milwaukee, Wis., 1912. *Home:* 5745 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

HAYNES, Roy Asa, ex-commr. prohibition of U.S.; *b.* Hillsboro, O., Aug. 31, 1881; *s.* Charles Elliott and Mary (West) H.; Western Reserve U., 1903-04; *m.* Katherine Logan Mason, of Lancaster, Ky., Sept. 9, 1903. Editor of Dispatch, Hillsboro, O., since 1908. Active worker in prohibition campaigns for many yrs.; federal prohibition commr. by apptmt. of Presidents Harding and Coolidge, 1921-27; pres. Economy Fire Ins. Co. since 1927. Twice del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., heading lay delegation from West Ohio Conf. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.), Woodman. *Author:* Prohibition Inside Out, 1923. *Home:* Hillsboro, O. *Office:* 910 Denrike Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HAYNES, Thornwell, ex-consul; retired 1925. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HAYNES, William Barber, writer; *b.* Akron, O., May 29, 1881; *s.* Smith Shepherd and Esther (Barber) H.; grad. high sch. and business coll., Akron; *m.* Wayne Scripps, of Astoria, Ill., Aug. 10, 1910. Widely acquainted with the fish and game grounds of America; contbr. illustrated articles to the leading sportsmen's mags. Partner firm of Sawyer & Haynes, real estate; owner Akron Metallic Gasket Co. Mason. *Clubs:* Akron City, Masonic. *Author:* Ducks and Duck Shooting. Mem. editorial staff Outdoor Life. *Home:* 80 Hamilton St. *Office:* 150 Union St., Akron, O.

HAYNES, (Nathan) Williams, author, pub.; *b.* Detroit, July 29, 1886; *s.* David Oliphant and Helen Dunham (Williams) H.; spl. student in economics, chemistry and biology, Johns Hopkins, 1908-11; *m.* Elizabeth Bowen Batchelor, of Balti-

more, June 10, 1911; 1 dau., Elizabeth Williams; *m.* 2d, Dorothy W. Farrand, of South Orange, N.J., June 5, 1926; children—Rhoda Farrand, Helen. Editor Field and Fancy, 1906-07; visited Can. and Europe various times as contbr. to mags. and newspapers, 1911-16; editor Northampton (Mass.) Herald, 1914-15; sec. and editorial dir. D. O. Haynes & Co., 1916-20; pub. Chemical Markets, 1920—, Drug and Chemical Guide-Book, 1922—, Drug Markets, 1925—, Farm Supplies, 1929—. Member American Chemical Society (council, 1922-1923), American Genetic Association, Am. Pharm. Assn., Soc. Chem. Industry (London), Am. Economic Assn., Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, Delta Phi, Theta Nu Epsilon. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Chemists'. *Author:* Scottish and Irish Terriers, 1912; Practical Dog Breeding, 1915; Casco Bay Yarns, 1916; Sandhills Sketches, 1916; The Chemical Industry, 1928; also numerous addresses, and contbr. articles to revs. and mags. Compiled (with Joseph Le Roy Harrison) Campfire Verse, 1917; Fisherman's Verse, 1918; Winter Sports Verse, 1919. Editor of Who's Who in Chemistry, 1927. *Home:* South Orange, N.J. *Office:* 25 Spruce St., New York, N.Y.

HAYS, see also Hayes.

HAYS, Arthur Alexander, theologian; *b.* Washington, Pa., June 23, 1875; *s.* George Price (D.D., LL.D.) and Eleanor (Wherry) H.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1895, A.M., 1898, D.D., 1914; instr. high sch. and prin. schs., Washington, Pa., 1895-1900; McCormick Theol. Sem., 1900-03, and awarded at graduation, 1903, Bernard-ine Orme Smith Fellowship and 1st T. B. Blackstone Fellowship in N.T. Greek; post-grad. work, U. of Jena, Germany, 1903-05; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1909; *m.* Mary Johnston, of Washington, Pa., June 14, 1910. Prof. Greek lang. and lit., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1905-09; instr. in history and N.T. Greek, 1909-14, prof. ecclesiastical history since 1914, McCormick Theol. Sem. Mem. Soc. for Bibl. Research, Am. Soc. Ch. History, Chicago Ch. History Club, Chicago Cleric, Phi Delta Theta. Presbyn. *Club:* The Collegiate. *Author:* (brochures): How a Medieval Monk Became Martin Luther, 1915; Pilgrim, Puritan, Protestant, 1920; Tyndale's Ploughboy Opens His Bible. *Home:* 841 Chalmers Pl., Chicago, Ill.

HAYS, Arthur Garfield, lawyer; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Dec. 12, 1881; *s.* Isaac M. and Lora (Garson) H.; B.A., Columbia, 1902, M.A., 1905, LL.B., 1905; *m.* Blanche Marks, of N.Y. City, 1908; 1 dau., Lora Frances; *m.* 2d, Aline Davis Fleisher, of N.Y. City, June 12, 1924; 1 dau., Jane Darline. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1905, and began practice at New York City; mem. firm Hays, St. John, Abramson & Schulman; president Auto Service Building Corpn.; dir. West Side Hosp., etc. Practiced internat. law in London, World War, 1914-15; active in many cases involving civil liberties; in opening up closed towns during coal strike in Pa., 1922; Scopes case in Tenn., 1925; Sweet case, Detroit, involving Negro segregation, 1925; case of Senator Wheeler, Washington, 1925; American Mercury case, Boston, 1926; Countess Cathcart immigration case; Sacco Vanzetti case, 1927. Chmn. Progressive Party state campaign, N.Y., 1924; nat. dir. Am. Civil Liberties Union. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and New York County bar assns. Jewish religion. *Author:* Enemy Property in America, 1923; Let Freedom Ring; Don't Tread on Me, 1928. Contbr. to Nation and other mags. *Home:* 24 East 10th St. *Office:* 43 Exchange Pl., New York, N.Y.

HAYS, Calvin Cornwell, clergyman; *b.* Cumberland Co., Pa., May 21, 1861; *s.* Rev. Isaac N. (D.D.) and Rebecca H. (King) H.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1881, D.D. from same college, 1891; LL.D., Waynesburg College, 1928; student Western Theol. Sem., 1881-84; *m.* Lucy W. Alexander, of Bridgeport, O., Mar. 18, 1891. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1885; stated supply, Bethel Ch., Alleghany, Pa., 1883-84; pastor Bridgeport, O., 1885-90, First Ch., Johnstown, Pa., 1891-1925. Moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1922; synodical executive, Synod of Pa. Presbyn. Ch., 1925-29. Trustee Washington and Jefferson Coll., Lincoln U., Pa. Anti-Saloon League; dir. Western Theol. Sem. *Home:* Westmont, Johnstown, Pa.

HAYS, Daniel Peixotto, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HAYS, Edward D., ex-congressman; *b.* Oak Ridge, Mo., Apr. 28, 1872; *s.* John W. and Mary J. (Horn) H.; grad. State Normal Sch., Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1893; *m.* Maggie Burford, of Burfordville, Mo., Dec. 15, 1898; children—Dallas B., Cathryn M., Eddie Maxine (dec.), John Maxwell (dec.). Practiced at Jackson, Mo., 1896-1914; moved to Cape Girardeau, 1914; mayor of Jackson 2 terms, 1904-07; probate judge Cape Girardeau Co. 3 terms, 1907-18 inclusive; mem. 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), 14th Mo. Dist.; trial lawyer, Dept. of Justice in Court of Claims, 2½ yrs.; now atty. for Interstate Commerce Commn. Republican. *Home:* Cape Girardeau, Mo. *Address:* Mendota Apts., Washington, D.C.

HAYS, Frank W., clergyman, educator; *b.* Industry, Pa., Oct. 21, 1861; *s.* John and Ellen (Stevenson) H.; S.B., Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1884, A.B., 1887, Ph.D., 1894; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1890; D.D., Waynesburg, 1903; *m.* Harriet Gordon, of Leesburg, Pa., June 25, 1890; children—Margaret (dec.), Frank Gordon (dec.), Ralph Lawrence, Quincy Gordon (dec.). Instr. and prof. mathematics, Grove City Coll., 1884-94; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1890; pastor First Ch., North East, Pa., 1894-96; prof. history and polit. science, Grove City Coll., 1896-1911; pastor First Ch., New Bethlehem, Pa., 1911-18; prof. history, Coll. of Wooster, 1918—. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. *Clubs:* Century (Wooster), Koneeta Fishing (Lake Couchiching, Ont.). *Home:* Wooster, O.

HAYS, Will H., lawyer, ex-postmaster general; *b.* Sullivan, Ind., Nov. 5, 1879; *s.* John T. and Mary (Cain) H.; B.A., Wabash Coll., Ind., 1900, M.A., 1904; LL.D., Mt. Union Coll.; *m.* Helen Louise Thomas, of Crawfordsville, Ind., Nov. 18, 1902. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1900; city atty., Sullivan, 1910-13; mem. firm Hays & Hays. Elected Rep. precinct committeeman before age of 21; chmn. Rep. County Com., Sullivan Co., and mem. Rep. State Advisory Com., Ind., 1904-08; chmn. speakers' bur. Rep. State Com., 1906-08; dist. chmn. Rep. State Com., 2d Dist., Ind., 1910-14; chmn. Rep. State Central Com., Ind., 1914-18; chmn. Ind. State Council of Defense, 1917-18; chmn. Rep. Nat. Com., Feb. 1918-June 7, 1921; postmaster gen. of U.S. by apptmt. of Pres. Harding, Mar. 5, 1921-Mar. 4, 1922; resigned to become pres. Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, Inc., 1922; v.p. Peoples Nat. Bank and Trust Co. of Sullivan; dir. Continental Baking Corpn., Fletcher Am. Co. (Indianapolis), Chicago & Eastern Ill. R.R. Co. Boys' Club Federation; v.p. Roosevelt Memorial Assn.; trustee Inst. for Crippled and Disabled Men; mem. Nat. Council Boy Scouts of America, Citizens Com. of Salvation Army, Am. Green Cross, Am. and Ind. State bar assns., Nat. Inst. Social Science, Acad. Polit. Science, Phi Delta Theta (pres. for Ind. 6 yrs., nat. pres., 1920-22); chmn. coördinating com. Am. Red Cross and Near East Relief, by apptmt. of President Harding, Oct. 1922. Col. O.R.C. Elder Presbyn. Ch.; apptd. chmn. laymen com. Presbyn. Bd. Ministerial Relief and Sustentation, May 17, 1923. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P., Elk, Loyal Order of Moose. *Clubs:* University, Columbia, Indianapolis Athletic, Sullivan Rotary, Indianapolis Country (Ind.); Terre Haute (Ind.) Country; Sullivan (Ind.) Country; Ill. Athletic, Chicago Club, Hamilton, Post and Paddock, Indiana Soc. (Chicago); Metropolitan, Nat. Press, University (Washington, D.C.); Chevy Chase (Md.); Union League, Nat. Republican, Bankers, Army and Navy, Friars, Advertising, Embassy, Motion Picture, Hudson River Country (New York); Hollywood Athletic, California Club, Kiwanis (Calif.); Vermejo (Colo.); Mayfair. *Home:* Sullivan, Ind. *Office:* Sherman Bldg., Sullivan, Ind.; and 469 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

HAYS, Willet Martin, agriculturist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HAYS, William Charles, architect; *b.* Phila., July 7, 1873; *s.* Charles Henry and Helen Reeder (Dales) H.; B.S. in Architecture, U. of Pa., 1893; studied Ateliers Godefroy-Freynet and Laloux, Paris; Am. Acad., Rome; John Stewardson memorial traveling fellowship in architecture, 1898-99; *m.* Elah Hale, of Berkeley, Calif., Feb. 16, 1921; children—Charles Harrison, Dale. Began practice, Phila., 1895; won, in association with Milton Bennett Medary competition for Howard Houston Hall, U. of Pa., 1894; architect of Science bldgs., Stetson Univ., Deland, Fla., 1902; moved to San Francisco, 1904; mem. Howard & Galloway, 1906-08; practicing under own name since 1908. Asst. prof. architecture, 1906-17, asso. prof., 1917-27, prof. since 1927, Sch. of Architecture, U. of Calif., also acting dir. same, 1917-19. Cons. architect U. of Calif. hosp., med. and dental sch. group, 1918, supervising architect U. of Calif. farm school group at Davis, Calif., 1919, archt. Dairy Industry, Horticulture, Agricultural Engineering, Animal Sciences and other bldgs. at Davis and Giannini Hall, U. of Calif., at Berkeley; architect to Bd. of Edn., Berkeley and Pittsburgh, Calif., 1918-20; of 1st Presbyn. chs., San Francisco and Oakland, St. Luke's Ch., Woodland, Calif. Mem. A.I.A., Soc. Beaux Arts Architects, Beaux Arts Inst. Design, Alumni Am. Acad. at Rome. *Clubs:* T Square of Phila. (twice pres.); Bohemian (San Francisco); Faculty (Berkeley); Mt. Diablo Country. Author of various articles on architectural subjects. Co-editor of column, "The Architect's Viewpoint," in Architect and Engineer, 1928—. Traveled in southern Europe and Egypt, 1922-23. *Home:* 2924 Derby St., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Crocker First Nat. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

HAYS, William Jacob, painter; *b.* Catskill, N.Y., July 1, 1872; *s.* William J. (A.N.A.) and Helen (Dummer) H.; art edn. Nat. Acad. Design, New York, Acad. Julian and Acad. Colorossi, Paris; *m.* Martha Stark, of Waltham, Mass., Feb. 13, 1903; 1 son, Hoffman R. Mem. 1st Ohio Vol. Cav., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Has exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Art Mus., Worcester, Mass., Portland, Ore., Internat. Exhbn., Venice. Shaw prize, Salmagundi Club, 1912. A.N.A., 1909; asso. Am. Federation of Arts. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Millbrook Hunt. *Home:* Millbrook, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

HAYWARD, see also Heyward.

HAYWARD, Harry; *b.* Lewistown, Niagara County, N.Y., May 19, 1869; *s.* George Calvin and Frances (Baker) H.; B.S. in Agr., Cornell Univ., 1894, M.S., 1901; spl. courses in agr., U. of Minn., Hameln Dairy Sch., Germany, Reading (Eng.) Coll. and Harvard Med. Sch.; *m.* Lillian Woolson, of Boston, Sept. 7, 1897; 1 dau., Mary Frances. Asst. in dairy husbandry, 1894-96, instr., 1896-98, asst. prof., 1898-1902, Pa. State Coll.; prof. animal and dairy husbandry, N.H. State Coll., 1902-03; asst. chief, dairy div., Bur. of Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1903; organizer, and dir. Dept. of Agr., Mt. Hermon (Mass.) Boys' Sch., 1903-06; dir. Delaware Coll. Expt. Sta. and dean of dept. of agr., Delaware Coll., 1906-20; agrl. advisor to N.W. Ayer & Son, adv. agency, 1920—; dir. Dutton Investing Corpn. Dir. Coll. of Agr., A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France, 1919; twice decorated by French Govt. for services in education. Ex-mem. Del. State Bd. Edn.; mem. Phila. Soc. for Promotion of Agr. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi; fellow Assn. Promotion Agrl. Science, Kappa Sigma. *Club:* Down Town. Lecturer and writer on agr. *Home:* Devon, Pa. *Office:* West Washington Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

HAYWARD, Harry Taft, mfr. woolen and cotton goods; *b.* Uxbridge, Mass., Sept. 18, 1868; *s.* William E. and Susan H. (Taft) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Edith C. Wires, of Milford, Mass., Jan. 11, 1905; children—Mary Elizabeth, Harriet Taft. Purchased Charles J. McKenzie Woolen Mill, Franklin, Mass., 1892; organizer, treas. and pres. Forestdale (R.I.) Mfg. Co.; pres. Schuster Woolen Co. *Home:* Franklin, Mass.

HAYWARD, Mrs. Sidney W., see Beatrice Herford.

HAYWARD, Walter Sumner, author; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., May 24, 1894; *s.* Sumner and Clara (Ames) H.; grad. East High Sch., Rochester, N.Y.; A.B., A.M., Brown U., 1916; student Harvard Law Sch., 1916-18; A.M., Harvard, 1926; *m.* Marjory Homer, of Providence, R.I., June 28, 1917; children—Marjory, Walter Sumner. On editorial staff Boston News Bur., 1918-19; business research, 1920-25; asst. in history, Harvard, 1926-29; asst. prof. history, Williams Coll., 1929—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Retail Handbook, 1924; Sales Administration, 1926; Chain Stores (with others), 1921; Marketing Practice (with others), 1924. *Home:* Sharon, Conn. *Address:* 37 Southworth St., Williamstown, Mass.

HAYWARD, William, lawyer; *b.* Nebraska City, Neb., Apr. 29, 1877; *s.* Monroe Leland and Jane (Pelton) H.; grad. Nebraska City High Sch., 1893; studied Munich, Germany, 1896-97; LL.B., U. of Neb., 1897; married; 1 son, Leland; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Mae C. Plant, June 21, 1919. Began practice

at Nebraska City, 1897; capt. 2d Neb. Inf. in Spanish-Am. War; col. 2d Inf., Neb. N.G., 1898-1901; pvt. sec. M. L. Hayward, U.S. senator from Neb., 1899; co. judge Otoe Co., Neb., 1901-02; chmn. Rep. State Central Com., 1907-09; sec. Rep. Nat. Com., 1908-12. Traveled around world, 1910-11. Mem. law firm Wing & Russell, New York, May 1, 1911-12; asst. dist. atty., 1913-14; counsel to the gov. (Whitman), 1915, and to N.Y. legislative com. to investigate pub. service commns.; pub. service commr. 1st Dist. N.Y. for term 1915-20, but resigned Jan. 1, 1918; U.S. atty. Southern Dist. of N.Y., 1921-25. Recruited, organized and trained 15th Inf. N.G.N.Y. (colored), later the 369th U.S. Inf.; regt. was with 1st contingent A.E.F. in France, 1917; brigaded with 4th French Army under Gen. Gouraud to end of war; under fire 191 days (longer than any other Am. regt.); participated in battles of 1918, and in Sept.-Oct. offensives as picked shock unit; regt. awarded citation for gallantry and colors decorated with Croix de Guerre; after armistice led French armies to the Rhine, being 1st Allied unit into Germany; 1st combat unit to return to U.S. Awarded D.S.M. and extra citation (U.S.); personally awarded Croix de Guerre and Officier Légion d'Honneur (French). Mem. S.R., Spanish War Vets., Naval and Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War, Am. Legion. *Clubs:* Union League, Assn. Bar City of New York, Lawyers, Bankers; University (Washington, D.C.). Travelled and hunted big game in East and Central Africa, 1926-27; made Arctic expdn. to Franz Josef Land, 1929; captured live polar bears for New York Zoo and secured specimens for Mus. of Natural History. *Home:* 1051 5th Av. *Office:* 551 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

HAYWOOD, see also Heywood.

HAYWOOD, Harry LeRoy, editor, author; *b.* Clermont Co., O., Nov. 1, 1886; *s.* Newton Hutchinson and Alice Lauretta (Hughes) H.; prep. edn., Steele High Sch., Dayton, O.; student Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, 1906-07, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1908-09; *m.* Edith Agnes Shipley, of Dayton, Feb. 19, 1908; children—Ruth Ellen, Helen Naomi, Donald Newton. Pastor churches in Wis., Ind. and Ia., 1907-19; lecturer on literature, Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1919-20; editor The Builder, official jour. Nat. Masonic Research Soc., St. Louis, Mo., 1920-25; editor New York Masonic Outlook since 1925. Republican. Mason. Mem. Outer Circle Quatour Coronati Lodge, London. *Author:* Christian Mysticism, 1917; The Visitant, 1922; Symbolical Masonry, 1923; Great Teachings of Masonry, 1923; Am. Introduction to Masonry, 1926. Co-author: A History of Masonry, 1927. *Home:* Rye, N.Y. *Office:* Masonic Hall, New York, N.Y.

HAYWOOD, John Kerfoot, chemist; Dec. 19, 1873-Nov. 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAYWOOD, Marshall De Lancey, librarian; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Mar. 6, 1871; *s.* Dr. Richard B. and Julia Ogden (Hicks) H.; ed. Raleigh Male Acad., 1883-87; studied history, Johns Hopkins U., 1900-01; *m.* Mattie Hawkins Bailey, October 16, 1926; 1 son. Sec. to atty.-gen., N.C., 1889-96; asst. state librarian of N.C., 1901-02; librarian Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of N.C., 1902-03; asst. editor Biog. History of N.C., since 1904; historian U.S. War and Navy Depts., collecting N.C. Revolutionary records, 1914-15. Asst. librarian, N.C. Supreme Court, 1917-18; marshal and librarian same court since 1918. Ex-pres. S.R. in N.C., former historian Gen. Soc.; sec. N.C. Soc. of Cincinnati; historiographer P.E. Diocese of N.C.; historian Masonic Grand Lodge. Mem. State Lit. and Hist. Assn. N.C., Roanoke Colony Memorial Assn., Church Hist. Soc. (Phila.), North Carolina Library Assn., Scottish Soc. America. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Author:* Governor William Tryon and His Administration in the Province of North Carolina, 1765-71, 1903; Lives of the Bishops of North Carolina, 1910; Ballads of Courageous Carolinians, 1914; also pamphlets and mag. articles on N.C. history. Owner pvt. library of N.C. hist. works. *Address:* Supreme Court Library, Raleigh, N.C.

HAZARD, see also Hazzard.

HAZARD, Caroline, ex-college pres.; *b.* Peace Dale, R.I., June 10, 1856; *d.* Rowland and Margaret Anna (Rood) H.; ed. by governess and tutors, and at Miss Mary A. Shaw's Sch., Providence; pvt. study abroad; hon. A.M., U. of Mich., 1899; Litt.D., Brown, 1899; LL.D., Tufts, 1905, Wellesley, 1925. Pres. Wellesley Coll., 1899-1910. Life mem. R.I. Hist. Soc.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Social Science Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc., Religious Edn. Assn.; corporate mem. A.B.C.F.M., Colonial Dames of R.I., Narragansett Chapter D.A.R. Elector Hall of Fame. Chmn. for S. Kingston (R.I.) Census, under Woman's Council Nat. Defense, 1916; chmn. Woman's Council Nat. Defense, July-Dec. 1916; 1st Liberty Loan, 1916; War Savings Campaign, 1917; United War Work Campaign, 1918; pres. South County Hosp. Assn., 1919. *Author:* Life of J. L. Diman, 1886; Thomas Hazard, Son of Robert, 1893; Narragansett Ballads, 1894; The Narragansett Friends' Meeting, 1899; Some Ideals in the Education of Women, 1900; A Scallop Shell of Quiet, 1908; A Brief Pilgrimage in the Holy Land, 1909; The College Year, 1910; The Yosemite and Other Verse, 1917; Anchors of Tradition, 1924; From College Gates, 1925; Songs in the Sun, 1927; The Homing (verse), 1929; also essays, revs., verses, etc., in mags. Editor: Works of R. G. Hazard (4 vols.), 1889; South County Studies (by Esther Bernon Carpenter), 1924; John Saffin His Book 1664-1707, 1928. *Home:* Peace Dale, R.I.

HAZARD, Daniel Lyman, magnetician; *b.* Narragansett Pier, R.I., Aug. 26, 1865; *s.* Thomas George and Mary King (Brooks) H.; Brown U., 1880-81; A.B., Harvard, 1885; unmarried. Bookkeeper and land surveyor until 1889; computer Mass. Topog. Survey Commn. on triangulation of Mass., 1889-92; apptd. computer U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1892, now asst. chief Div. Terrestrial Magnetism. Fellow A.A.A.S., American Geographical Society; mem. Am. Geophys. Union, Washington Acad. Sciences, Washington Soc. Engrs., Philos. Soc. Washington (pres. 1924). Unitarian. *Clubs:* Cosmos (sec.), Bannockburn Golf. *Author:* Directions for Magnetic Measurements, 1911, 22; The Earth's Magnetism, 1925; U.S. Magnetic Tables and Magnetic Charts for 1925, 1929. Contbr. to Jour. Terrestrial Magnetism, also article "Terrestrial Magnetism" for Am. Year Book, 1915-19 and 1925-29. Editor of most of the publs. connected with magnetic work of the bur. since 1908. *Home:* 128 The Argonne, Washington, D.C.

HAZARD, Elmer Clarke. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HAZARD, Marshall Curtiss, editor; June 28, 1839-Feb. 14, 1929. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HAZARD, Willis Hatfield, clergyman, editor; *b.* West Chester, Pa., July 26, 1866; *s.* Willis Pope and Susan Robinson (Gilpin) H.; A.B., Haverford Coll., Pa., 1887; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1891; grad. student U. of Pa., 1888, Columbia, 1891; A.M., Harvard (honors), 1892, Ph.D., 1894; *m.* Mary Dunbar Creigh, West Chester, Pa., Nov. 14, 1898; children—Vincent Hatfield and Colton Dunbar (twins), Willis Gilpin. Deacon, 1891, priest, 1896, P.E. Ch.; rector Concord, Pa., 1895-98, Worcester, Mass., 1898; editorial writer on The Churchman, New York, 1899; editorial dept. D. Appleton & Co., 1900-1902; dist. mgr. N.E. Mut. Life Ins. Co., 1903-15; editor New England Pilot and head of dept. of publications, N.E. Mut. Life Ins. Co. Asso. Victoria Inst. of Great Britain; mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Oriental Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Business Hist. Society (Harvard); mem. bd. mgrs. Am. S.S. Union, Phila. *Clubs:* University, Harvard (Phila.); Harvard, Twentieth Century, Appalachian Mountain, Classical Club of Greater Boston. Author of introduction to The Reasons for the Higher Criticism of the Hexateuch (by Rev. Isaac Gibson), 1897; The Fathers of Level Premium Mutual Life Insurance (historico-critical study). Contbr. to various revs. Outside lecturer on insurance, Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, Harvard. *Home:* 35 Greenough Av., Jamaica Plain. *Office:* 87 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

HAZEL, John Raymond, judge; *b.* Buffalo, Dec. 18, 1860; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Buffalo; admitted to practice Apr. 7, 1882; *m.* Elizabeth G. Drake, of Buffalo, June 26, 1902; children—Margaret D., Adelaide L., John R., Mary L., Elizabeth D. U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. N.Y., since June 1900. Administered constitutional oath of office to President Roosevelt at Buffalo, immediately after death of President McKinley, Sept. 14, 1901. Del. Rep. Nat. Convs., 1896, 1900. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Republican. *Home:* 37 Hodge Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

HAZELRIGG, James Hervey, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HAZELTINE, see also Haseltine.

HAZELTINE, Harold Dexter, prof. law. *Address:* West Lodge, Downing College, Cambridge, Eng. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HAZELTINE, Horace, author, see Charles Stokes Wayne.

HAZELTINE, Louis Alan, research engr.; *b.* Morristown, N.J., Aug. 7, 1886; *s.* Louis Rawson and Henrietta Maud (Ahern) H.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1906; *m.* Philipine H. Miller, of Hoboken, N.J., June 16, 1910. With elec. engineering department of Stevens Inst. Tech., all grades, 1907-25, prof. elec. engring., 1917-25. Cons. engr. in radio, Washington Navy Yard, 1918-19; cons. engr. for Albert F. Ganz, Inc., specializing in electrolysis investigations, 1917-23. Mem. first 3 radio confs. called by Secretary Hoover; mem. Am. Com. on Electrolysis, 1918-20; chmn. Am. Gas Assn. Com. on Electrolysis, 1920. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., Inst. Radio Engrs. (mgr. 1923-27), Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Math. Soc., A.A.A.S., Tau Beta Pi. *Author:* Electrical Engineering, 1924; also scientific papers, especially on oscillating audion circuits (Proc. I.R.E., 1918). Inventor of neutrodyne radio receiver. *Home:* 3644 Dimond Av., Oakland, Calif.

HAZELTINE, Mary Emogene, librarian; *b.* Jamestown, N.Y., May 5, 1868; *d.* Abner and Olivia (Brown) H.; B.S., Wellesley, 1891. Librarian of James Prendergast Free Library, Jamestown, N.Y., 1893-1906; prin. Library Sch. and asso. prof. bibliography, U. of Wis., 1906—. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. Library Assn. (pres. 1902), Wis. Library Assn., Am. Library Inst., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, D.A.R., Phi Beta Sorority. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Civics, League of Women Voters, Women's College. *Author:* Anniversaries and Holidays, 1928. Contbr. to mags. and professional jours. *Home:* 410 N. Carroll St., Madison, Wis.

HAZELTON, John Hampden, lawyer; *b.* Boscobel, Wis.; *s.* George Cochrane (M.C. from Wis.) and Ellen (Van Antwerp) H.; bro. of George Cochrane, Jr.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1893; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1895, LL.M., 1896; *m.* Elizabeth Margaret Scholz, July 30, 1908; children—Hampden Thacher, Robert Cochrane. Practiced in Washington, 1896-98, in New York, since 1899; was associated in practice with late Col. Robert G. Ingersoll. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York; dir. Staten Island Beach Land and Improvement Co. *Author:* The Declaration of Independence—Its History, 1906. Now writing a 4-vol. work on the Constitution of the U.S. *Home:* 351 Front St., Hempstead, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 220 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HAZELTON, Mary Brewster, painter; *b.* Milton, Mass.; *d.* Isaac Hills and Mary Allen (Brewster) H.; ed. high sch., Wellesley, Mass.; Sch. of Drawing and Painting, Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston; pupil of Benson (drawing) and Tarbell (painting). Exhibited in Corcoran Gallery, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, St. Louis, Detroit, Toledo. Awarded 1st Paige traveling fellowship, Sch. of Drawing and Painting; 1st Hallgarten prize, N.A.D.; hon. mention, Buffalo Expn., 1900; bronze medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; winner of popular prize at Newport, R.I., by portrait of Mrs. Percy Chase, 1916; most notable work is decoration in chancel of Congl. Ch., Wellesley Hills, Mass. Mem. Am. Federation Arts, Alliance Française, Copley Soc. of Boston, Guild of Boston Artists, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Concord Art Assn. Republican. Conglist. Chiefly painting portraits for some years; latest, in Walker Memorial Bldg., Mass. Inst. Tech., of former Dean Burton. *Home:* Wellesley Hills, Mass. *Studio:* 304 Fenway Studios, 30 Ipswich St., Boston, Mass.

HAZEN, Allen, civil engr.; *b.* Hartford, Vt., Aug. 28, 1869; *s.* Charles D. and Abbie (Coleman) H.; ed. Hartford, Vt., and at Mass. Inst. Tech.; hon. Sc.D., N.H. and Dartmouth Colls.; *m.* Elizabeth McConway, of Pittsburgh, Jan. 1, 1903. In charge of State Bd. of Health Expt. Sta., Lawrence, Mass., 1888-93; in charge sewage disposal, Chicago Expn., 1893; in private practice, Boston, 1894-97, New York, since 1897; work mainly on city water supplies. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Boston Soc. Civ. Engrs., Am. Water Works Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn. *Author:* The Filtration of Public Water Supplies, 1895, 1900; Hydraulic Tables (with Gardner S. Williams), 1905; Clean Water, 1907; Meter Rates for Water Works, 1917; also numerous articles on water supply and sewage disposal. *Clubs:* Engineers', Century. *Home:*

Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. *Office:* 25 W. 43d St., New York N.Y.

HAZEN, Azel Washburn, clergyman; Apr. 10, 1841-July 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HAZEN, Charles Downer, univ. prof.; *b.* Barnet, Vt., Mar. 17, 1868; *s.* Lucius Downer and Orinda (Kimball) H.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1889; Johns Hopkins, 1889-90; univs. of Göttingen, Berlin, and Paris, 1890-92; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1893; L.H.D., Hobart, 1911; Litt.D., Dartmouth, 1914; *m.* Sara Sefton Duryea, of N.Y. City, June 26, 1901. Prof. history, Smith Coll., 1894-1914, Columbia, since 1916. Lecturer, Columbia, 1910-11, Johns Hopkins, 1915-17; prof. at U. of Strasbourg, France, 1920-21. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Hist. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Philos. Soc., France-America Soc., Mass. Historical Soc., N.E. Soc. of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Société d'Histoire Moderne; hon. mem. Vt. Hist. Soc. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). *Clubs:* Century, Authors', University, Coffee House, Columbia University (N.Y.); Cosmos (Washington); University (Boston); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Author:* Contemporary American Opinion of the French Revolution, 1897; Old Northampton, 1904; Europe since 1815, 1910 (enlarged edit., 2 vols., 1923); Modern European History, 1917; The French Revolution and Napoleon, 1917; Alsace-Lorraine under German Rule, 1917; The Government of Germany, 1917; Fifty Years of Europe, 1919; Modern Europe, 1920. Co-author: Historical Sources in Schools, 1902; Three Peace Congresses of the Nineteenth Century, 1917. Editor: Historical Essays (by Lord Macaulay), 1921; The Kaiser vs. Bismarck, 1921; The Letters of William Roscoe Thayer, 1926. Translator: Adoption and Amendment of Constitutions (by Charles Borgeaud, U. of Geneva), 1895. *Home:* 42 E. 75th St., New York, N.Y.

HAZEN, Henry Honeyman, dermatologist; *b.* New Germantown, N.J., July 21, 1879; *s.* David Henry and Emma Louise (Honeyman) H.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1902, M.D., 1906; A.M., Georgetown U., 1925; *m.* (Miss) Laura Mae Ross, of Malden, Mass., June 1, 1908 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Anita Burt, of Washington, D.C., July 20, 1922; 1 son, Henry H. Began practice at Washington, 1908; prof. dermatology, Howard U., since 1911; same, Georgetown U., since 1913; cons. dermatologist, U.S. Pub. Health Service, since 1926. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Dermatol. Assn., Am. Roentgen Ray Soc. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Diseases of the Skin, 1915; Cancer of the Skin, 1916; Syphilis, 1919. Contbr. to Jour. A.M.A., Archive of Dermatology and Syphilology, Am. Jour. of Syphilis, Am. Jour. Roentgenology. *Home:* 1911 R St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HAZEN, Joseph Chalmers, clergyman; *b.* Beaver Co., Pa., Apr. 5, 1874; *s.* Shadrock Burney and Mary Jane (Booth) H.; A.B., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1899, A.M., 1902, D.D., 1919; grad. Div. Sch., U. of Chicago, 1902, D.B., 1903; D.D., Colgate, 1927; *m.* Ruth Burchard, of Kankakee, Ill., Dec. 22, 1908; children—Joseph Chalmers, Burchard Miller, Mary Ruth. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1903; pastor successively Kankakee, Ill., First Ch., Janesville, Wis., First Ch., Peoria, Ill., until 1923, North Orange Ch., Orange, N.J., since 1923. Mem. finance com., administrative com., Ministers and Missionaries Benefit Bd. and Bd. of Missionary Co-operation—all of Northern Bapt. Conv.; mem. bd. mgrs. N.J. Bapt. State Conv.; pres. Ministers' Assn. of the Oranges. Trustee Internat. Bapt. Seminary, East Orange. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Rock Springs Country, Essex County Country. *Home:* 189 Glenwood Av., East Orange, N.J.

HAZEN, Leslie Eugene, prof. agrl. engring.; *b.* Centralia, Kan., Nov. 8, 1884; *s.* Newton Seward and Lizzie Caroline (Ewing) H.; B.S., in Agriculture, Kansas State Agricultural College, 1906; M.E., Cornell University, 1916; *m.* Ella V. Brooks, of Tescott, Kan., Sept. 15, 1909 (now deceased); children—Xerlan Ruth, Durion Newlon (dec.), Tzerilos Ebrook (dec.), Gretzolon Lang, Arlon Giberson, Veaujilla Elizabeth, Thamon Edson. Special agent U.S. Dept. Agr., at Hays (Kan.) substation, 1906-08; farmer, 1909-12, teacher agr., Southern Kan. Acad., 1911-12; scientific asst. U.S. Dept. Agr., Amarillo, Tex., 1912-13; asst. in farm mechanics, Cornell U., 1913-16, asst. prof., 1916-18; prof. rural engring., Rutgers Coll., New Brunswick, N.J., 1918-19; prof. agrl. engring. Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., since 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. Agrl. Engrs., Okla. Farmers' Union. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Stillwater, Okla.

HAZLETT, Robert, banker; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Dec. 24, 1863; *s.* Robert W. (M.D.) and Mary Elizabeth (Hobbs) H.; prep. edn., Linsly Inst., Wheeling; C.E., Ohio State U., 1887; *m.* Anne Cummins, of Wheeling, Mar. 15, 1909; children—Robert C., James C., Catharine H. Civ. engr., Washington, D.C., 1887-89, N.Y. City, 1889-91, Wheeling, 1891-1914; was county engr., Ohio Co., W.Va.; now pres. Dollar Savings & Trust Co., Wheeling; also pres. Wheeling & Belmont Bridge Co.; v.p. Greenwood Cemetery; dir. Industrial Savings & Loan Co., Wheeling Mold & Foundry Co., Wheeling Traction Co., Palace Furniture Co. Formerly mem. City Council of Wheeling, W.Va. Ho. of Dels. and W.Va. State Senate; was vice pres. for W.Va., Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress. Treas. Linsly Inst. (trustee). Mem. Sigma Chi; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Republican. Presbyn. Elk. *Clubs:* Fort Henry, Wheeling Country, Allegheny Boat. *Home:* Echo Point, Wheeling, W.Va. *Office:* Dollar Savings & Trust Co., Wheeling W.Va.

HAZLEWOOD, Craig Beebe, banker; *b.* East Aurora, N.Y., May 7, 1883; *s.* Clarence Stephen and Ora (Beebe) H.; grad. Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1902; student U. of Chicago 2 yrs.; *m.* Estelle Neighbors, of Chicago, Dec. 18, 1912. Began with Union Trust Co., Chicago, 1904, v.p., 1917-29; v.p. First Nat. Bank since 1929; chmn. bd. Lake Shore Trust & Savings Bank. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (1st v.p., 1927-28; pres. 1928-29), Reserve City Bankers Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Bankers Club of Chicago (pres. 1923-24). Trustee Wayland Acad., Beaver Dam, Wis. Republican. *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Traffic, Glenview Golf, Bob O'Link, Beverly Country. *Home:* Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

HAZLITT, Henry, editor, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 28, 1894; *s.* Stuart Clark and Bertha (Zauner) H.; student Coll. City of New York, 1912; *m.* Valerie deBlois Earle, of New York City, May 9, 1929. With Wall Street Jour., 1913-16; financial staff, New York Evening Post, 1916-18; wrote monthly financial letter of Mechanics and Metals Nat. Bank, New York, 1919-20; financial editor New York Evening Mail, 1921-23; editorial writer New York Herald 1923-24; The Sun, 1924-25; lit. editor The Sun since Sept. 1925. With Air Service, U.S.A., World War. *Clubs:* Heights Casino, West Side Tennis. *Author:* Thinking as a Science, 1916; The Way to Will-Power, 1922. Contbr. to Century Mag. *Home:* Tennis Place Apts., Forest Hills, N.Y. *Address:* The Sun, 280 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HAZZARD, Jesse Charles, college prof.; *b.* Kingston, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1871; *s.* William Henry and Mary C. (Mowell) H.; grad. of Kingston Acad., 1888; A.B., Rutgers, 1892, A.M., 1894; Ph.D., Columbia, 1896; travel and study in Europe, 1908-09; studied U. of Chicago, 1912; *m.* Frances Catlin, of Portland, Ore., June 17, 1895 (died Aug. 20, 1923); children—John Catlin (dec.), Mary Catherine (Mrs. Robert F. Budrow), Frances Amanda (Mrs. Harry B. White), Charlotte Deady; *m.* 2d, Jane Vivian Rice, of Richmond, Ky., Sept. 1, 1926. Head Latin dept., Portland (Ore.) Acad., 1894-1912; prof. English, Albion (Ida.) Normal Sch., 1912-15; head of English dept., La. State Normal Sch., Natchitoches, 1915-18, Dakota Wesleyan U., 1918-20, also dir. summer sch., 1920; head of Latin dept., Macalester Coll., 1920-23; head of English dept., La. State Normal Coll., 1923—. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1920. Mem. Classical Assn. Middle West and South, N.E.A., La. Teachers' Assn., Shakespearean Soc. of America, Chi Psi, Pi Kappa Delta. Republican. Author or editor various sch. texts; contbr. articles, stories and poems to ednl. and gen. mags. *Home:* Natchitoches, La.

HAZZARD, John Edward, actor, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HEAD, Henry Oswald, lawyer; Mar. 17, 1851-Apr. 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HEAD, Idress, see Idress Head Alvord.

HEAD, James Marshall, mayor; July 25, 1855-Mar. 31, 1930. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HEAD, John Benedict, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HEAD, Walter Dutton, educator; *b.* Revere, Mass., Sept. 17, 1881; *s.* Abel and Mary Frances (Hancock) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1902; A.M., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Bernice E. Leighton, Haverhill, Mass., 1914; children—Lois Hancock, Richard Leighton. Teacher Volkmann Sch., Boston, Mass., 1902-04, St. Mark's Sch., Southborough, Mass., 1904-05, Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1905-11; prin. high sch., Haverhill, Mass., 1912-15, New Rochelle, N.Y., 1915-17; headmaster The Nicholls Sch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1917-25, Montclair (N.J.) Acad. since 1925. Mem. Headmasters' Assn., Headmasters' Assn. of Country Day Schs., Kappa Gamma Chi, Phi Delta Kappa. *Clubs:* Rotary (pres. 1927-28), Colonial, Montclair Athletic (Montclair); Essex Falls Country; Harvard (Northern N.J. and New York). *Author:* Beginner's French Book, 1922. Editor: Contes Choisis de Daudet, 1917. V.p. bd. trustees Miss Beard's Sch. for Girls, Orange, N.J. *Home:* 20 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J.

HEAD, Walter William, banker; *b.* Adrian, Ill., Dec. 18, 1877; *s.* Alfred Walter and Margaret Jane (Lambert) H.; ed. normal sch. and business coll.; *m.* Della Thompson, of St. Joseph, Mo., Mar. 7, 1900; 1 dau., Vernelle (Mrs. Raymond A. Baur). Prin. pub. schs., De Kalb, Mo., 1901-02 and 1903; cashier De Kalb State Bank, 1903-06; nat. and state bank examiner, 1906-08; cashier Am. Nat. Bank, St. Joseph, 1908-17; v.p. Omaha Nat. Bank, 1917-20, pres., 1920-29; pres. State Bank of Chicago, 1929, Foreman-State Nat. Bank since 1929; pres. Foreman-State Trust & Savings Bank; chmn. bd. Omaha Nat. Bank, Omaha Nat. Co., Omaha Safe Deposit Co., Neb. Power Co.; v.p. St. Joseph Life Ins. Co., Am. Nat. Bank (St. Joseph); dir., mem. finance com. C. & N. W. Ry. Co.; dir. N.Y. Life Ins. Co., U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. (Baltimore), C., St. P., M. & O. Ry. Co. Mem. Neb. State Capitol Commn. (having in charge erection of new $10,000,000 capitol bldg.); pres. nat. council, mem. nat. exec. bd., Boy Scouts of America; mem. gen. bd. and treas. council Y.M.C.A.; chmn. Nat. father and son com. Y.M.C.A.; chmn. nat. boys' week com. Rotary Internat.; trustee Hastings (Neb.) Coll., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll.; v.chmn. Nat. Com. on Boys' and Girls' Club Work. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Omaha, Omaha Athletic, Omaha Country, Happy Hollow (Omaha); Union League, Mid-Day, Medinah Athletic (Chicago); Bankers (New York); Chevy Chase (Washington); Evanston Golf, Bob O'Link, Glenview, Knollwood. *Home:* 1500 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 33 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

HEADDEN, William Parker, college prof.; *b.* nr. Red Bank, Monmouth Co., N.J., Sept. 21, 1850; *s.* John and Mehetable Trafford (Parker) H.; A.B., Dickinson, 1872, A.M., 1875; laboratory of R. Fresenius, Wiesbaden, 1873; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Giessen, 1874; D.Sc., U. of Colo., 1919; *m.* Mary Alice Ralston, of Carlisle, Pa., Nov. 25, 1875; children—Helen Parker, William Ralston, Mary Alice, Margaret. Asst. to Prof. F. A. Genth, U. of Pa., 1874-76; prof. chemistry, Md. Agrl. Coll., 1880-84, U. of Denver, 1884-89, State Sch. of Mines, S.D., 1889-91, dean, same, 1892-93; prof. chemistry and geology, Colo. Agrl. Coll., and chemist to the Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1893—. Presbyn. Republican. Author of numerous articles on original researches in chemistry and mineralogy, and of many agrl. bulls. of Colo. Agrl. Expt. Sta. *Home:* Fort Collins, Colorado.

HEADLAND, Isaac Taylor, missionary; *b.* Freedom, Pa., Aug. 16, 1859; *s.* Jacob and Eliza (Smith) H.; A.B., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1884, A.M., 1888, Ph.D., 1900; S.T.B., Boston U., 1890; D.D., Mt. Union, 1911; Litt.D., Coe Coll., 1914; *m.* Anor Arelia Eckert, 1886 (died 1890); *m.* 2d, Mariam Sinclair, M.D., 1894; children—Marion (Mrs. Leonard Evans), Courtenay. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1890; sailed as missionary to Peking, 1890; prof. science, Peking U., 1890-1907; apptd. pres. Foochow Anglo-Chinese Coll., 1901; teacher comparative religions, and philosophy, Mt. Union Coll., since 1914. Offered presidency Beaver Coll., Pa., 1917. Hazlett lecturer and Stinson prof. Missions, Wesley Coll., N. Dak., 1919-20. In charge Chinese art exhibit, Methodist Centenary, Columbus, O., 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Peking Oriental Soc., British Royal Asiatic Soc., Authors Club, London, Authors' League America. *Author:* Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes, 1900; Chinese Boy and Girl, 1901; Chinese Heroes, 1902; Our Little Chinese Cousin, 1903; Tourists' Guide to Peking, 1905; Court Life in China, 1909; Some By-Products of Missions, 1912; China's New Day, 1912; Young China Hunters, 1912; Home Life in China, 1914. Wrote articles on China for Monroe's Ency. of Edu-

cation; contbr. to Am. mags. on Chinese subjects; lecturer on Chinese life, art, lang., lit., history, etc., has made a large collection of Chinese paintings, now in Boston Mus. Chautauqua lecturer. *Home:* Alliance, O.

HEADLEE, Thomas J., entomologist; *b.* at Headlee, Ind., Feb. 13, 1877; *s.* Josephus and Ruann (Mattix) H.; grad. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1900; A.B., Ind. U., 1903, A.M., 1904; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1906; *m.* Blanche Ives, of Delphi, Ind., Oct. 11, 1903; children—Mary Ruanna, Josephine (dec.), Miriam Esther, Ruth Margaret. Asst. entomologist, 1906-07, asso., July-Sept. 1907, State Agrl. Expt. Sta., N.H.; head dept. of entomology and zoölogy, State Agrl. Coll. and Expt. Sta., Kan., 1907-12; prof. entomology, Rutgers U., and entomologist N.J. Expt. Sta., and state entomologist, since Oct. 1912. Fellow A.A.A.S. (council, 1920-24); mem. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists (pres. 1929), Entomol. Soc. America (charter mem.), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Nat. Research Council, 1925-26. Author of repts., bulls. and articles in tech. jours. *Home:* Dayton, N.J. *Office:* New Brunswick, N.J.

HEADLEY, Leal Aubrey, psychologist; *b.* Fairmont, Minn., Jan. 2, 1884; *s.* Charles Wesley and Sara Jane (Sherman) H.; B.S., Carleton College, Minn., 1907; M.A., Harvard, 1911, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Harriet Marston, of San Diego, Calif., Sept. 6, 1916; children—Marston, Margaret. Instr. philosophy, 1911-16, prof. edn. and psychology, 1916—, Carleton Coll. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., N.E.A., Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T.). Rotarian. *Author:* How to Study in College. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

HEADLEY, Roy, forester; *b.* Sangamon Co., Ill., Dec. 21, 1878; *s.* Edwin Ray and Minnie (Ridgeway) H.; ed. pub. schs. and prep. dept. U. of Ida.; *m.* Rose St. Clair, of Moscow, Ida., Jan. 1, 1907; 1 son, Robert St. Clair. Farmer, logger and teamster, Ida., 1897-1901; timber cruiser, 1901-07; forest ranger and forest supervisor, Ida. and Mont., 1907-09; assistant district forester, Calif. district, 1909-17; in charge same district, 1917-19; asst. forester, in charge of business management, personnel and fire protection, Forest Service, U.S. Dept. Agr., since Dec. 1, 1919. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters. *Home:* 4117 Fessenden St. *Office:* 930 F St., Washington, D.C.

HEAGY, Morris Samuel, banker; *b.* Hampton, Ill., Mar. 7, 1866; *s.* Samuel and Henrietta M. (Birchard) H.; ed. Port Byron (Ill.) Acad.; *m.* Theodosia Black, of Hampton, Jan. 1, 1890 (died May 12, 1928). Pres. Central Trust & Savings Bank, Rock Island, Ill., 1915-27, chmn. bd. since 1927. *Home:* Hampton, Ill. *Office:* Central Trust & Savings Bank, Rock Island, Ill.

HEAL, Gilbert B(urmester), editor; *b.* Eureka, Utah, Apr. 28, 1887; *s.* Edwin Lewis and Mollie (Finch) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Frankie Leyshon, of Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 5, 1913; children—Edwin Lewis, James Patrick. Began as reporter Salt Lake Herald-Republican, 1910; city editor Ogden Standard Examiner, 1911-12, Salt Lake Telegram, 1912-14; mng. editor, later editor Salt Lake Herald-Republican, 1914-20; mng. editor Salt Lake Tribune, 1927-29, editor since Jan. 1, 1930. Mem. Chamber of Commerce, Salt Lake City. Kiwanian. *Home:* 803 Fourth Av. *Address:* Salt Lake Tribune, Salt Lake City, Utah.

HEALD, Frederick de Forest, botanist; *b.* Midland City, Mich., July 23, 1872; *s.* Henry Francis and Hettie (Charles) H.; grad. prep. dept. U. of S. D., 1891, B. S., U. of Wis., 1894, fellow in botany, 1894-96, M.S., 1896; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1897; *m.* Nellie Townley, of Fairfield, Ia., Dec. 27, 1899; children—Doris Adelaide, Henry Townley, Marian Bessey. Prof. biology, Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., 1897-1903; adj. prof. plant physiology, U. of Neb., 1903-05; asso. prof. botany and botanist, Neb. Expt. Sta., 1905-06; prof. agrl. botany and botanist of Neb. Expt. Sta., 1906-08; head Sch. of Botany, U. of Tex., July 1, 1908-Aug. 1912; pathologist, Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Commn. U. of Pa., and agent in forest pathology, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1912-14; prof. plant pathology Wash. State Coll., and plant pathologist, Wash. State Experiment Station, 1915-17; head of the dept. of plant pathology, Washington State College, 1917—. Collaborator, 1905-08, and 1915—, expert, 1909-10, Bur. Plant Industry, Washington; state botanist of Neb., and asso. chief Neb. State Insect Pest and Plant Disease Bur., 1907-08. Spl. research work in plant physiol. and pathol.; asso. editor Phyto-pathology, 1911-16, 1919-21. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Botanical Society of America, Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Micros. Soc. (pres. 1912—), Wash. State Hort. Assn., Neb. Hort. Soc., N.W. Sci. Assn. (sec. 1923-26), Soc. Am. Bacteriology, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta; sec. Neb. Acad. Sciences, 1904-06. Presbyn. Republican. *Author:* Revision of Analytic Keys to Genera and Species of North American Mosses, by C. R. Barnes, 1897; Laboratory Manual in Elementary Botany, 1902; Symptoms of Disease in Plants, 1909; Experiments in Plant Physiology (with I. M. Lewis), 1910; Textbook of Plant Diseases, 1926; also Neb. and Tex. and Wash. agrl. expt. sta. bulls. and reports. Contbr. to bot. mags. since 1894 and to cyclopedias. *Address:* College Station, Pullman, Washington.

HEALD, Kenneth Conrad, geologist; *b.* Bennington, N.H., Mar. 14, 1888; *s.* Josiah Heald and Mary Katharine (Pike) H.; University of N.M., 1907-08; B.S. in Engring., Colorado Coll., 1912; studied Yale, 1912-14; D.Sc., University of Pittsburgh, 1928; *m.* Mary Marguerite Drach, of Denver, Colo., Dec. 26, 1914; children—Mary Katherine, Kenneth Conrad. Field work, summers, U.S. Geol. Survey, until 1914, and full time, 1914-24, except 1918; chief of Sect. of Oil Geology, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1919-24 inclusive; asso. prof. petroleum geology, Yale, 1924-25; geologist with Gulf Oil Cos. (8 cos.) since June 1925. Engaged in exploration, S.A., 1912, 1919-20; lecturer on petroleum geology, U. of Chicago and Johns Hopkins, 1923, 24. Capt. engrs., U.S.A., unattached, staff geologist, 1918. Mem. at large Nat. Research Council, 1925-26; mem. Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists (rep. Nat. Research Council, 1921-25), Geol. Soc. America (rep. Nat. Research Council 1927), Soc. Economic Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Geol. Soc. Washington. Conglist. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Mid-River (Washington); Polygon, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn.; Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). *Author:* (bulls.) Geologic Structure of the Pawhuska Quadrangle, Okla., 1918; Structure and Oil and Gas Resources of Osage Reservation, Okla., 1922; Healdton Oil Field, Okla., 1915; Eldorado Oil Field, Ark., 1925; Geology of Ingomar Anticline, Mont., 1926. *Home:* 100 Gladstone Road. *Office:* Gulf Oil Companies, Frick Bldg. Annex, Pittsburgh, Pa.

HEALD, William Henry, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HEALY, Daniel Joseph, physician; *b.* Toronto, Can., Mar. 26, 1873; *s.* William and Ellen (McCarthy) H.; student De LaSalle Coll., Toronto, 1886-89; M.D., C.M., McGill U., 1896; *m.* Louise Susette Bergmann (M.D.), of Louisville, Ky., June 26, 1902. Settled at Lexington, Ky., 1896; visiting phys., House of Mercy, 1896-99; pathologist Eastern Ky. Asylum for the Insane, 1897-99, Central Ind. Asylum for the Insane, 1899-1900; health officer City of Lexington, 1900-01; anatomist, office of Surgeon-Gen. U.S.A., 1904-07; supt. Ky. Instn. for Feeble Minded Children, 1909-10; prof. bacteriology, 1910-19, prof. agrl. bacteriology, 1919—, U. of Ky., and research bacteriologist, Expt. Sta., 1910—. Mem. Vol. Med. Service Corps. Mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Ky. State Med. Assn., Ky. Acad. Science, Fayette Co. Med. Soc., Ky. Audubon Soc. (pres. 1919-28), Internat. Soc. Soil Science; mem. com. bacteriol. standards Assn. Am. Dairy, Food and Drug Officials; sec. Research Club, U. of Ky.; hon. mem. Lexington Garden Club. Democrat. Contbr. many papers on original research. *Home:* 209 University Av., Lexington, Ky.

HEALY, Ezra Anthony, college dean. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HEALY, Patrick Joseph, clergyman, educator; *b.* Waterford, Ireland, July 26, 1871; *s.* Michael and Ellen (Keane) H.; S.T.B., Catholic U. of America, 1898, S.T.L., 1899, S.T.D., 1903. Ordained priest, R.C. Ch., 1897; instr. ch. history, 1903-05, asst. prof., 1905-07, asso. prof., 1907-10, prof. since 1910, Catholic U. of America, also dean Faculty of Theology. Mem. Am. Soc. Church History, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am.-Irish Hist. Soc., Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. *Author:* The Valerian Persecution; Historical Christianity and the Social Question. *Address:* Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.

HEALY, Robert E., lawyer; *b.* Bennington, Vt., Mar. 25, 1883; *s.* John M. and Sarah J. (Corbet) H.; ed. Bennington High Sch.; studied law in office of O. M. Barber; *m.* Sarah S. Houlihan, of Bennington, Sept. 3, 1907. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1904, and practiced with preceptor until latter was apptd. judge U.S. Court of Customs Appeals, 1910; asso. justice Supreme Court of Vt., Dec. 1, 1914-Feb. 1, 1915 (resigned); now chief counsel Federal Trade Commn. Republican. Catholic. Elk. *Home:* Bennington, Vt. *Address:* 2000 D St., Washington, D.C.

HEALY, Thomas Henry, prof. internat. law; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 26, 1894; *s.* John Paul and Katherine Virginia (Worthington) H.; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Georgetown U., 1914, A.M., *cum laude*, 1915, LL.B., 1917, Ph.D., 1925; grad. study, Acad. Internat. Law, The Hague, Holland, 1925, 29; *m.* Elizabeth Josephine Maurin, of Paris, France, June 10, 1919; 1 son, Michel Henry. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1917, Supreme Court of U.S., 1927; asst. treas. and sec. exec. faculty, Georgetown U. Foreign Service Sch., since 1920, prof. internat. law and foreign relations, also asst. dean, and sec. grad. com. since 1924; prof. internat. law, Acad. Internat. Law, The Hague, 1925-29, and of Am. Sect. L'Institut de Droit Internat., 1929. Served in France as 1st lt., regtl. and camp adj. heavy arty., U.S.A., World War. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Assn. Teachers of Internat. Law, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Foreign Policy Assn., Assn. Acad. Internat. Law (The Hague), L'Institut Français de Washington (dir. and treas.), Francis de Vittoria Assn. (Am. treas.), Delta Chi; hon. mem. Astra Soc. (Rumania). Decorated Officer and Comdr. Order of Crown (Rumania); Knight Royal Order Isabella the Catholic (Spain). Republican. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Edgemoor (Md.). *Author:* L'Ordre Public dans le Droit International Privé, 1926; La Condition Juridique de L'Etranger aux Etats Unis, 1929. Contbr. to Revue de Droit International et de Législation Comparée, Revue de Droit International, etc. *Home:* 3934 Legation St., Washington, D.C.

HEALY, William, physician, psychologist; *b.* Buckinghamshire, England, Jan. 20, 1869; *s.* William and Charlotte (Hearne) H.; brought to America in childhood; student Harvard Coll. and Med. Sch.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; M.D., Rush Med. Coll. (U. of Chicago), 1900; post-grad. work, Vienna, Berlin and London, 1906-07; *m.* Mary Sylvia Tenney, of Madison, Wis., May 12, 1901; 1 son, Kent Tenney. Asst. phys., Wis. State Hosp., 1900-01; instr. gynecology, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1901-03; instr. and asso. prof. nervous and mental diseases, Chicago Policlinic, 1903-16; dir. Psychopathic Inst., Juvenile Court, Chicago, 1909-17; dir. Judge Baker Foundation, Boston, since 1917; dir. research, Inst. of Human Relations, Yale, 1929—. Lecturer Harvard U. and Boston U. Chmn. trustees Boston Psychopathic Hosp. Pioneer in U.S. in establishing the study of offenders in connection with the courts. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Psychol. Assn., Mass. Med. and Mass. Psychiatric socs., Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Boston Soc. of Psychiatry and Neurology (pres.), Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Orthopsychiatric Assn. (pres.), American Psychological Association (president); member St. Louis Med. Soc. (hon.), Ethical Culture Soc. *Author:* Case Studies of Mentally and Morally Abnormal Types (Harvard Univ. Press), 1912; The Individual Delinquent—A Textbook of Diagnosis and Prognosis, 1915; (with Mary Tenney Healy) Pathological Lying, Accusations, and Swindling, 1915; Honesty, 1915; Mental Conflicts and Misconduct, 1917; Judge Baker Foundation Case Studies, 1923; Delinquents and Criminals—Their Making and Unmaking (with A. F. Bronner), 1926; Manual of Individual Mental Tests (with others), 1927; (with others) Reconstructing Behavior in Youth, 1929. *Home:* Boston and Natick, Mass. *Office:* 40 Court St., Boston, Mass.

HEAPS, William James, educator; *b.* Baltimore County, Md., Feb. 17, 1868; *s.* James Anderson and Margaret (Wright) H.; A.B., Farmington (Ohio) Coll., 1892; A.M., Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1893; Ph.D., Taylor U., Upland, Ind., 1901; LL.B., Baltimore (Md.) Law Sch., 1903; spl. student in chemistry, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1904-08; *m.* Caroline Erdman, M.D., of Shamokin, Pa., Sept. 1, 1909. Organizer and pres. Winfield Acad., Carroll Co., Md., 1894-1900; pres. Milton Acad., 1900-09; pres. Milton U. since Feb. 2, 1909. Rep. candidate for Congress, 2d Dist. of Md., 1915. Editor Sons of America since 1903; state sec. of Md. P.O.S. of A. since 1905;

past nat'l pres. P.O.S. of A.; dir. United Patriotic Orphanage. As sec. of Francis Scott Key-birthplace-monument-com. raised funds for monument, dedicated June 12, 1915. During the war traveled extensively from Me. to Fla. lecturing and giving addresses in the interest of Liberty loans and War Saving stamps. Mem. A.A.A.S., Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Beta Chi, Delta Chi; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Baltimore City, Optimist. Lecturer on patriotic and scientific subjects. *Author:* The Perfect Man; Autocracy vs. Democracy; The Book of Books; The Crisis; The "Milton Quizzer" for Pharmacy Students; Elementals in Religion; Claire Wellington; God in Genesis and Geology; etc. Editor of Sons of America. *Home:* Greenway Apts. *Office:* 310 W. Hoffman St., Baltimore, Md.

HEARD, Arthur Marston, banker; *b.* Sandwich, N.H., Feb. 13, 1866; *s.* William Andrew and Emily Maria (Marston) H.; A.B., Amherst, 1888; *m.* Ora B. Farrar, of Arkansas City, Kan., June 12, 1895; children—Marston, Carlton Farrar. Clk. 1st Nat. Bank, Arkansas City, Kan., 1889-93; Nat. bank examiner, 1893-95; cashier Merchants Nat. Bank, Manchester, N.H., 1896-1901; cashier Amoskeag Nat. Bank, 1902-05, pres. since July 1905; pres. Manchester Gas Co., Amoskeag Trust Co., Amoskeag Investment Co.; dir. N.H. Fire Ins. Co. (finance com.), Granite State Fire Ins. Co.; trustee Amoskeag Savings Bank, Peoples Savings Bank. Treas. and trustee Currier Gallery of Art. Member Federal Advisory Council, 1917-19; mem. executive committee N.H. Com. on Public Safety, 1917-19; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, 1914-18. Mem. Mass. Commandery Loyal Legion. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Union, Exchange (Boston); Derryfield, Manchester (N.H.) Country. *Home:* 726 Chestnut St. *Office:* 875 Elm St., Manchester, N.H.

HEARD, Dwight Bancroft; *b.* Boston, May 1, 1869; *s.* Leander B. and Lucy (Howard) H.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Maie B. Bartlett, of Chicago, Aug. 10, 1894; 1 son, Bartlett Bradford. With Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., wholesale hardware, Chicago, to 1894; located in Ariz. and engaged in investment and loan business and farming; pres. Dwight B. Heard Investment Co., Commonwealth Investment Co., Bartlett-Heard Land & Cattle Co., Monroe-Central Improvement Co., Security Improvement Co., San Carlos Hotel Co.; pres., publisher The Arizona Republican; president Palmcroft Development Company; vice pres. Arlington Improvement Co.; secretary Goldwater Improvement Co. Was chairman Arizona State Executive Finance Committee of War Camp Community Service; chairman committee of 30 which went to Washington, D.C., to fight joint statehood with New Mexico; served as pres. Am. Nat. Live Stock Assn. (now exec. com.), Ariz. Cattle Growers Assn. (now exec. com.), etc.; Rep. candidate for gov. of Ariz., 1924; now dir. Chamber Commerce of U.S., Ariz. Grain Growers' Assn., Roosevelt Hay Growers' Assn.; vice pres. St. Luke's Home; ex-dir. Chamber Commerce of Phoenix; mem. exec. com. World Cotton Conf., Borderland Highway Assn.; trustee Am. Cotton Growers' Exchange; mem. exec. bd. Ariz. Pimocotton Growers, Roosevelt Council and of Boy Scouts of America. Chmn. Ariz. Council of Defense, World War. Episcopalian. Died March 14, 1929.

HEARD, James Delavan, physician; *b.* Pittsburgh, Jan. 9, 1870; *s.* James B. and Emilie Lucretia (Delavan) H.; Western U. of Pa. through sophomore yr.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1891; post-grad. work same, 1891, univs. of Leipzig and Vienna, 1892-93; *m.* Edith van Rensselaer McIlvaine, of Pittsburgh, Dec. 27, 1910. Interne, German Hosp., Phila., 1891-92; asso. prof. medicine, 1910-12, prof., 1912—, U. of Pittsburgh. During the war was lt. col., M.C.U.S.A. in charge med. service, Base Hosp. 27, A.E.F.; col. M.R.C., gen. Hosp. No. 27, 1924. Episcopalian. Mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Physicians, Pittsburgh Acad. Medicine, Med. Soc. State of Pa., Biol. Soc. U. of Pittsburgh. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Pittsburgh Golf. *Home:* 5720 Aylesboro Av. *Office:* 121 University Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HEARD, Oscar Edwin, jurist; *b.* Freeport, Ill., June 26, 1856; *s.* William and Sarah Ann (Swanzey) H.; prep. edn. high sch., Freeport; student Northwestern U., 1874-76; *m.* Mary J. Peters, of Freeport, Dec. 25, 1879. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1879, and began practice at Freeport; state's atty. Stephenson Co., Ill., 1884-1900; judge Circuit Court, 1903-24; judge Appellate Court, 2d Dist. of Ill., 1919-21, 3d Dist., 1921-24; justice Supreme Ct., Ill., term, 1924-33, chief justice, 1927-28. Assigned to hold Court in Chicago a portion of each yr. for more than 20 yrs.; presided at the E. St. Louis Race Riot Cases, 1917. Mem. bd. dirs. Freeport Pub. Library, 1896-1903; mem. Bd. of Edn., Freeport, 1897-1902. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn. (bd. govs.). Republican. Presbyn. Mason (33°), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Freeport Country; Hamilton (Chicago); Mid-Day (Springfield, Ill.). *Home:* Freeport, Ill. *Office:* Supreme Court Bldg., Springfield, Ill., and 2d Nat. Bank Bldg., Freeport, Ill.

HEARD, William H., bishop. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HEARN, Hardie B., railway official; *b.* Choctaw Co., Ala., Feb. 12, 1859; *s.* David R. and Martha Jane (Mixon) H.; ed. at home under parents; married; children—Mary (Mrs. H. H. Sharpe), Loulie (Mrs. D. A. Herndon), Martha (Mrs. W. C. Linsday), Hardie N., Thomas H. Began as clk. I.C. Ry., at Madison, Miss., 1878; train dispatcher Vicksburg & Meridian Ry., 1880, E. Tenn., Va. & Ga. Ry. 1881-89, apptd. agt. at Shreveport, La., of Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific Ry., 1889, and advanced to supt., 1907; pres. and gen. mgr. Shreveport Rys. Co., 1918-29; pres. Vespy Oil Co.; v.p. City Savings Bank & Trust Co., La. Motor Car Co.; receiver Ark., La. & Midland Ry. Co. Capt. Co. E (Caddo Rifles), La. N.G., 1890-98. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T.), Shriner. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* 1214 Park Pl. *Office:* City Savings Bank and Trust Co., Shreveport, La.

HEARNE, Edward Dingle, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HEARON, Charles Oscar, editor, pub.; *b.* Bristol, Va., May 31, 1876; *s.* Daniel Scott and Cleo (Miles) H.; ed. King Coll. (Bristol, Tenn.), Emory and Henry Coll. (Emory, Va.) and St. Albans Sch. (Radford, Va.); *m.* Belle McLaughlin of Eufaula, Ala., Sept. 21, 1903; children—Fanning Miles, Elizabeth Hart, Charles Oscar, Belle McLaughlin. Began as reporter, Richmond (Va.) Times, 1898; founder and pub. Bristol (Va.) Herald, 1903-06; editor Spartanburg Herald since 1906, pub. same and Spartanburg Journal since 1913; pres. Spartanburg Herald-Journal Co. Mem. S.C. State Highway Commn. since 1917. Trustee Spartanburg Baby Hosp. Mem. S.C. Press Assn. (dir.). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 346 Marion Av. *Office:* 148 Magnolia St., Spartanburg, S.C.

HEARST, see also Hirst, also Hurst.

HEARST, Charles Ernest, farm bur. executive; *b.* Cedar Falls, Ia., Oct. 18, 1869; *s.* James and Maria Deborah (Dane) H.; student Ia. State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, 2 yrs.; *m.* Katharine Schell, of Montezuma, Ia., Dec. 30, 1898; children—Helen Louise, James Schell, Robert Russell (dec.), Charles Joseph. Engaged in farming since youth; pres. Black Hawk County Farm Bur., 1914-23; v.p. Ia. Farm Bur. Federation, 1921-23, pres. since 1923; dir. and mem. legislative com. Am. Farm Bur. Federation. Pres. Sch. Bd. of Cedar Falls Consolidated, 1919-23. Republican. Protestant. *Home:* Cedar Falls, Ia. *Office:* Observatory Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

HEARST, William Randolph, newspaper pub.; *b.* San Francisco, Apr., 1863; *s.* late George (U.S. senator) and Phoebe (Apperson) H.; student Harvard, 1882-85; LL.D., Oglethorpe, 1927; *m.* Millicent, *d.* George H. Willson, of New York, Apr. 28, 1903. Editor and propr. of San Francisco Examiner, Los Angeles Examiner, Los Angeles Herald, Chicago Herald and Examiner, Chicago American, Atlanta Georgian, and Sunday American, Boston American, Boston Advertiser, New York Journal, New York American, Wisconsin News, Washington Times, Washington Herald, Albany Times Union, Syracuse Journal and Sunday American, Rochester Journal and Sunday American, Baltimore American, Baltimore News, Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph, Detroit Times, Seattle Post-Intelligencer, San Francisco Call, Oakland Post-Enquirer, San Antonio Light; also magazines—Hearst's International-Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Harper's Bazar, Motor, Motor Boating Magazine, The American Druggist, Town and Country, International Studio associated with Connoisseur; and The Connoisseur, Good Housekeeping, Nash's and Pall Mall Magazine (all of London). Elected to 58th and 59th Congresses (1903-07), 11th N.Y. Dist.; Democrat. Candidate for mayor, New York, on municipal ownership ticket, 1905, on Independence League ticket, 1909, for gov. N.Y., 1906, on Independence League and Dem. tickets. *Home:* 137 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 119 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

HEATH, Donald R., consul; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Aug. 12, 1894; *s.* Hubert A. and Estelle (Read) H.; ed. Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., and U. de Montpellier, France; *m.* Sue Louise Bell, of Topeka, Kan., Oct. 10, 1920; children—Sue Louise, Donald. White House corr. United Press, 1919-20; vice consul, Bucharest, 1921-23; vice consul, later consul, Warsaw, 1923-25, Berne, since Oct. 1925. In U.S. Army, Sept. 14, 1917-Oct. 31, 1919; with A.E.F., Oct. 1918-Oct. 1919; hon. discharged as 1st lt. inf. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Address:* American Consulate, Berne, Switzerland.

HEATH, Edwin Joseph, clergyman, educator; *b.* St. Jan, Danish West Indies, Dec. 27, 1880; *s.* George Octavius and Charlotte Elizabeth (Reinke) H.; prep. edn., Fulneck Sch., Leeds, Eng.; A.B., Moravian Coll., Bethlehem, Pa., 1904, A.M., 1916; B.D., Moravian Theol. Sem., Bethlehem, 1907; *m.* Mabel Mary Graham, of Trinidad, British West Indies, Oct. 17, 1908; children—Barbara Mary, Edwin Clifford. Came to U.S., 1901, naturalized citizen, 1924. Ordained ministry Moravian Ch., 1904; supt. Moravian mission, Trinidad, B.W.I., 1907-11; pastor St. John's Ch., Antigua, B.W.I., 1911-14; also warden Antigua mission, and dir. Teachers' Training Coll., Antigua, 1911-14; exec. sec. Salem Acad. and Coll., Winston-Salem, N.C., 1914-26; pastor Immanuel Ch., Winston-Salem, 1915-20; head of history dept., Salem Coll., 1914-26; pres. Moravian Sem. and Coll. for Women, Bethlehem, since 1926. Mem. Am. Hist. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Assn. Biblical Instructors, Moravian Hist. Soc., Pa. Coll. Pres. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Rotarian. *Home:* 87 W. Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.

HEATH, Ferry Kimball, asst. sec. of the treasury; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 23, 1876; *s.* Lewis Wadsworth and Jane Sophia (Worcester) H.; ed. U. of Mich.; unmarried. Organizer and mem. Grand Rapids Ins. Agency; served as asst. to pres. Goodrich Transit Co.; asst. sec. of the treasury since June 26, 1929. Pvt. U.S. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; maj., F.A., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Peninsular (Grand Rapids); University (Chicago); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Grand Rapids, Mich. *Office:* U.S. Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C.

HEATH, Frederic, journalist; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 6, 1864; *s.* Ebin C. and Caroline (Faries) H.; 7th in line from Bartholomew Heath, Newbury, Mass., 1634, 8th from Edward Fuller, of Mayflower; ed. Milwaukee Epis. and pub. schs.; *m.* at Milwaukee, Elizabeth H. Dorethy, of Edinburgh, Scotland, Dec. 16, 1893; children—Stuart Eldridge, Dorothy. Pres. Nat. Amateur Press Assn., 1884-85; served apprenticeship as draughtsman for wood engravers, 1882-84; editor Florida Fruit Grower, Highland Park, Fla., 1887; staff artist Milwaukee Sentinel, 1888-1900; editor Social Dem. Herald, 1902-14, Commonwealth, 1918-20, New Day, 1921-23; mem. staff of Milwaukee Leader. Social-Dem. candidate for mayor of Milwaukee, 1900; alderman, 10th ward, 1904-06; sec. Nat. Socialist Conv., Chicago, 1908; mem. Milwaukee Sch. Board, 1909-11; mem. Milwaukee County Bd. of Supervisors since 1910, present term expiring 1932; mem. first Milwaukee Sane Fourth Commn., 1911-12; mem. Milwaukee Unemployed Commn., under State Industrial Commn., 1912-28. Sec. Milwaukee Press Club, 1890-93; mem. Milwaukee Diamond Jubilee Com., 1921; mem. and sec. Milwaukee Sholes Com. since 1925; mem. jury of award in nat. competition to select plans for new Milwaukee Courthouse, 1928. Mem. Milwaukee Aquarium Soc. *Clubs:* Milwaukee Old Settlers Club, Newswriters' Union, The Fossils (national). *Author:* Socialism in America, 1900; From Sharon, A Heath Genealogy, 1920. *Home:* 902 Locust St. *Office:* Brisbane Hall, Milwaukee, Wis.

HEATH, Harold, zoölogist; *b.* Vevay, Ind., June 5, 1868; *s.* Charles Wesley and Sarah Ann (Cowgill) H.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1898; Sc.D., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1919; *m.* Elsie Hjerleid Shelley, of San Jose, Calif., May 13, 1897; children—Ronald Wayland, Phyllis Thoburn, Swert H. (dec.), James Proctor. Asst. in biology, Ohio Wesleyan, 1891-93; prof. biology, U. of the Pacific, 1893-94; instr. zoölogy, 1894-98, asst. prof., 1898-

1904, asso. prof., 1904-09, prof., 1909—, Leland Stanford Jr. U. Mem. Ohio Wesleyan U. expdn. to Fla., 1890; naturalist, U.S. Fish Commn. Str. Albatross, 1904, exploration Cal. coast, summer, 1905, Japanese expdn., summer, 1906; naturalist on Pribilof Islands, summers 1910, 17: zoölogist, Stanford U. expdn. to Brazil, summer 1911; naturalist on Forrester Island, Alaska, summer 1913. Mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, A.A.A.S., Western Soc. Naturalists, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; fellow Calif. Acad. Science. *Home:* Pacific Grove, Calif., care Hopkins Marine Station.

HEATH, Hugh Austin, clergyman; *b.* Jackson, Minn., Sept. 1, 1867; *s.* Charles H. and Eliza (Kenyon) H.; A.B., Des Moines (Ia.) Coll., 1893, D.D., 1896; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1896; *m.* Flora Northrop Robinson, of Rochester, N.Y., May 21, 1896. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1892; pastor Genesee St. Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1895-96, Waverly, Ia., 1896-98, Keokuk, 1898-1901, Wakefield, Mass., 1901-13; gen. sec. Mass. Bapt. Missionary Soc. (Mass. Bapt. Conv.), 1913-19; exec. sec. convs. and confs. of Gen. Bd. of Promotion of Northern Bapt. Conv., 1919-22; gen. sec. Mass. Bapt. Conv., 1922—. *Home:* 195 Morton St., Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 703 Ford Bldg., Boston, Mass.

HEATH, Janet Field (Mrs. S. Roy Heath), author; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Jan. 5, 1885; *d.* Charles Prentice and Janet Hunter (Rhodes) Curtis; grad. State Model Sch., Trenton, 1902; and State Normal Sch., 1904; *m.* (Samuel) Roy Heath, of Trenton, Feb. 1910; children—Curtis Franklin, Mary Elizabeth, Dartha, Samuel Roy. Democrat. Unitarian. *Club:* Contemporary. *Author:* The Twins, 1897; Ann's Family, 1925; The Hygienic Pig, 1925; Ann at Starr House (and Far Away From It), 1927; The Built Upon House, 1928; also verse, children's stories and children's plays, in mags. *Home:* 25 Fisher Pl., Trenton, N.J.

HEATH, William Ames, banker; *b.* Sullivan Co., Ind., June 29, 1862; *s.* Nathaniel P. and Cynthia (Burnett) H.; B.L., U. of Ill., 1883; *m.* Clara Owens, of Catonsville, Md., June 17, 1890 (died Dec. 10, 1904); children—Nathaniel P., William O., Florence B.; *m.* 2d, Katherine Gray, of Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 10, 1922. With Champaign (Ill.) Nat. Bank from messenger to cashier, 1883-1902; state bank examiner for Ill., 1902-04; v.p. Hibernian Banking Assn., Chicago, 1904-10; pres. Live Stock Exchange Nat. Bank, 1910-16; chmn. Federal Reserve Bank and federal reserve agt., Chicago, since Jan. 1, 1917. Mem. Ill. Commn. to Buffalo Expn., 1901. Mem. Indiana Soc. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Bankers, University, Glen View Golf; Country (Evanston). *Home:* 618 Colfax St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 230 So. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

HEATHCOTE, Charles William, educator, clergyman; *b.* Glen Rock, York Co., Pa., Apr. 19, 1882; *s.* William T. and Eva (Frey) H.; A.B., Pa. Coll., 1905 (2d honor), A.M., 1908; grad. Gettysburg Theol. Sem., 1908; S.T.D., Temple U., 1910; A.M., U. of Pa., 1913; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1918; *m.* Emma Grace Bair, of Hanover, York Co., Pa., June 16, 1909; children—Eva B., Charles W. Tutor in Greek, Pa. Coll., 1905-07; prof. Greek and history, York Co. (Pa.) Acad., 1907-08; ordained Luth. ministry, 1908; pastor 2d Ch., Chambersburg, Pa., 1908-11, Bethel Ch., Phila., 1911-12; prof. ch. history and philosophy, Temple U., 1912-22; prof. social service, Beechwood Coll. for Young Women, 1915-22; head of dept. social science, West Chester State Normal Sch. (State Teachers Coll.), 1922—; entered Presbyn. Ministry, 1923. Active in Liberty Loan campaigns, World War. Pres. Franklin Co. (Pa.) S. S. Assn., 1908-11; dir. Phila. Sabbath Assn., 1913-18. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History, York Co. Hist. Soc., Kittochtinny Hist. Soc., Druid Fraternity and Pen and Sword Soc. (both Pa. Coll.), Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Chester Co. Hist. Soc. (exec. bd.), Phi Sigma Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Fellow Royal Historical Society, England. President Colwyn-Philadelphia Board of Education, 1921-22. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* City (Phila.); Rotary, X Club (West Chester); Authors' (London). *Author:* The Seventy-fifth Year, 1911; The Essentials of Religious Education, 1916; The Lutheran Church and the Civil War, 1919; Pilgrimage to Oberammergau, 1922; Battle of the Brandywine, 1923; Outlines of Modern Government, 1923, 3d edit., 1929; Essentials of Economics, 1923; Teaching of History, 1924; Son of the Morning, 1924; Story of Valley Forge, 1924; Essentials of United States History, 1925; Luke's Gospel, 1925; Story of the Declaration of Independence, 1926; Story of John's Gospel, 1926; History Project Problems, 1926; History of Chester County, 1927, 2d edit., 1929. Contbr. on religious topics. Editor Chester Co. Hist. Bull., 1922-29; asso. editor Social Science since 1928. *Home:* 215 S. Walnut St., West Chester, Pa.

HEATON, Augustus Goodyear, artist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 28, 1844; *s.* Augustus and Rosabella (Crean) H.; ed. in Phila.; was 1st U.S. student admitted to study at École des Beaux Arts, Paris (1864) under Cabanel; painted in Paris under Bonnat, 1878-80; *m.* Ada W. Griswold, of New York, Dec. 24, 1874; children—Augustus, John H., D. R. Perry. Gave Phila. Union League medals to Bright and Cobden in Manchester, 1863; prof. in Phila. Sch. of Design for Women, 1865-66; exhibited in Paris Salon, 1879, 80, and later years; painted "Washington at Fort Duquesne," Union League, Phila., 1881; The Recall of Columbus, bought by Congress for the Capitol, 1883, and engraved on 50-cent World's Fair stamp, 1893; was presented to Queen of Italy, 1882; painted portrait of Bishop Bowman for Cornell Coll., 1885; of Paul Tulane for Tulane U., 1892; painted The Promoters of the New Congressional Library, 1888; also numerous other subjects for exhibitions and many portraits in different cities; exhibited picture Baron Steuben at Valley Forge, Jamestown Expn., 1907, and at War College, Washington, D.C. His picture, "Hardships of Emigration," is on the 10-cent Omaha stamp. *Author:* The Heart of David—The Psalmist King, 1900; Coinage of the U.S. Branch Mints, 1893; Fancies and Thoughts in Verse, 1904. Privately issued "The Nutshell" (quarterly). Wrote "The Banner of Freedom" (Nat. anthem). *Home:* West Palm Beach, Fla.; (summer) Black Mountain, N.C.

HEATON, Harry Clifton, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Mar. 21, 1885; *s.* Thomas and Grace Higby (Benham) H.; B.A., Yale, 1907; studied U. of Paris, 1907-10; Ph.D., Columbia, 1916; *m.* Andrée Thomas, of Paris, Aug. 3, 1920. With New York U. since 1910; instr. in French until 1916, asst. prof. Romance langs., 1916-22, asso. prof. Spanish, 1922-26, asso. prof. Romance langs., 1926-27, prof. since 1927, acting head of dept., 1926—. Served with Am. Y.M.C.A. in France, June 1918-Feb. 1919; with Army Ednl. Corps as asst. to Am. dean at U. of Paris, Feb.-July 1919. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Société des professeurs français en Amérique, Instituto de las Españas of New York (gen. exec. council), Phi Beta Kappa; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America, Real Academia Española (Madrid). Officier d'Académie Instruction Publique (France). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Faculty (New York U.), Andiron. *Author:* The "Gloria d'amor" of Fra Rocabertí, 1916; "El Ingrato agradecido" by Juan de Matos Fragoso, 1926. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Home:* 173 W. 188th St., New York, N.Y.

HEATON, John Langdon, newspaper man; *b.* Canton, N.Y., Jan. 29, 1860; *s.* Ira Willmarth and Lucinda (Langdon) H.; A.B., St. Lawrence, 1880, A.M., L.H.D.; *m.* Eliza Osborn Putnam, 1882. Entered journalism on Brooklyn Times, 1881; editorial writer New York World since 1899, now asso. editor. *Author:* The Story of Vermont, 1889; The Quilting Bee, 1896; The Story of a Page, 1913; Cobb of the World, 1924. *Home:* 131 Westminster Rd., Brooklyn. *Address:* The World, New York, N.Y.

HEATON, Lee Wilbert, clergyman; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Jan. 16, 1889; *s.* William Silas and Ernella Grace (Lewis) H.; ed. high sch., Omaha, Tex. Christian U., and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Vivian Emma Hansell, of Ontonagon, Mich., Dec. 27, 1910; children—Sylvia Lee, Frances Vivian, Lee Wilbert, Mary Jean. Deacon, 1911, priest, 1913, P.E. Ch.; missionary work in Ark., 1910-15; rector Christ Ch., Dallas, Tex., 1915-17; archdeacon West Tex., in charge mil. and missionary work, 1917-19; rector Trinity Ch., Ft. Worth, 1919-26; asso. Epiphany Ch., Dorchester, Mass., 1926; rector Ch. of Our Redeemer, Lexington, Mass., 1927-30; city missions, Diocese of Mo., St. Louis, since 1930. Served as chaplain 112th Regt. Cav., Tex. N.G.; 1st lt., Chaplain, O.R.C., U.S.A. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Address:* Bishop Tuttle Memorial, 1210 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

HEATON, Lucia Elizabeth, M.D. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HEATON, Robert Douglas, congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HEATWOLE, Cornelius Jacob, college prof.; *b.* Dale Enterprise, Va., Oct. 20, 1868; *s.* David A. and Catharine (Driver) H.; grad. Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1895; student U. of Va., 1897-98; apptd. Southern scholar to Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1902, again 1907; B.S., Columbia, 1908, M.A., 1916; Litt.D., Hampden-Sydney College, Va., 1929; *m.* Sue Porter, of Asheville, N.C., Sept. 1, 1909; 1 dau., Margaret Porter. Began as teacher rural sch. Rockingham Co., Va.; teacher French and history, West Central Acad., Mt. Clinton, Va., 1895-1901; prin. Oak Hill Acad., McGaheysville, Va., 1901-03; supt. schs., Morristown, Tenn., 1903-07; dean Dept. of Edn., State Coll. for Women, Tallahassee, Fla., 1908; prof. edn., State Teachers Coll., Harrisonburg, Va., 1909-17; prof. sociology and principles of edn., U. of Ga., since 1917; dir. Phelps Stokes Studies, same univ.; lecturer on edn., U. of Pittsburgh, 1920; lecturer on proposed internat. calendar, World Fed. Ednl. Assns., Geneva, Switzerland, July 1929. Editor Va. Jour. of Edn., 1922; exec. sec. Va. State Teachers' Assn., 1922; mem. Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., N.E.A., Va. Hist. Soc., Ga. Hist. Soc., Phi Delta Kappa. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Colonnade (U. of Va.), Westmoreland (Richmond). *Author:* History of Education in Virginia, 1916; History of the Heatwole Family, 1908. *Home:* 3814 Hawthorne Av. *Office:* State Office Bldg., Richmond, Va.

HEATWOLE, Lewis James, bishop. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HEATWOLE, Timothy Oliver; *b.* Dale Enterprise, Va., Feb. 18, 1865; *s.* David A. and Catharine (Driver) H.; Normal Coll., Harrisonburg, Va.; D.D.S., U. of Md., 1895; M.D., 1897; hon. D.Sc., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1923; *m.* Mrs. Annie Blackwell Latham, of Baltimore, Md., June 17, 1914. Asso. prof. orthodontia, 1903-07, prof. dental materia medica and therapeutics, 1907-22, dean Sch. of Dentistry since 1911, asst. to pres. since 1923, U. of Md. Mem. Md. Ho. of Rep., 1906; mem. City Council, Baltimore, 1907-19. Mem. Md. State Dental Assn., Va. and W.Va. state dental socs., Md. Pharm. Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. K.P. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* 1800 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

HEBARD, Arthur Foster, industrial engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 28, 1878; *s.* George Whiting and Mary Francis (Foster) H.; grad. Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1896; A.B., Williams Coll., 1900; *m.* Marjorie Dexter Stone, of Mohawk, N.Y., June 7, 1904; children—Bertha (Mrs. Stanton G. Litchfield), George Whiting, Arthur Foster. With Remington Arms Co., advancing to gen. sales mgr., 1900-17; vice pres. and treas. Savage Arms Corpn., 1919-21; vice pres. and gen. mgr. Noiseless Typewriter Co., 1921-24; vice pres. Gorham Mfg. Co. and The Gorham Co., 1924-26; in industrial management business for self since 1926; dir. Scarsdale (N.Y.) Nat. Bank, Scarsdale Improvement Co., J. Stevens Arms Co. Served as capt., Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1918-19; maj., later lt. col., Ordnance R.C. Mem. Zeta Psi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Williams, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Scarsdale Golf; Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* 6 Rectory Lane, Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

HEBARD, Grace Raymond; *b.* Clinton, Ia., July 2, 1861; *d.* Rev. George Diah Alonzo and Margaret E. Dominick (Marven) H.; B.S., Ia. State U., 1882, M.A., 1885; Ph.D., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1893; unmarried. Draftsman, U.S. surveyor general's office and U.S. land office, Cheyenne, Wyo., 1882-91; librarian, 1891-1919, prof. polit. economy, 1906—, U. of Wyo. Admitted to Wyo. bar, 1898. Mem. of com. of 3 that drew up petition, 1889, asking Constl. Conv. of Wyo. to adopt woman suffrage clause. Trustee U. of Wyo., 1891-1904. Republican. Conglist. Regent D.A.R.; state historian Colonial Dames; mem. com. to mark Overland Trail, through Wyo.; mem. Wyo. Child Health Commn.; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Wyo. State Teachers Assn., Wyo. State Bar Assn., Wyo. Hist. Soc. (mem. advisory bd.), Wyo. Pub. Health Assn. (dir.), Nat. Professional and Business Women's Club, Phi Kappa Phi, Am. College Quill Club, Pi Beta Phi. *Club:* Laramie Woman's. *Author:* The History and Government of Wyoming, 1904; The Pathbreakers from River to Ocean, 1911; Sacajawea, Pilot for Lewis and Clark, 1907; The First Woman Jury, 1913; The Bozeman Trail (with E. A. Brininstool), 1921; Chief Washakie, 1929. Contbr. on suffrage edn. and pioneer history. *Home:* Laramie, Wyo.

HEBBERD, John Bailey, educator; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Oct. 19, 1878; *s.* De Witt Clinton and Laura E. (Collins) H.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, 1898, Bridgewater (Mass.) State Normal Sch., 1906; A.B., Harvard, 1909, A.M., 1914; *m.* Ella Seaver Bagot, of Bridgewater, Dec. 31, 1910; 1 dau., Margaret. Prin. country sch., Hanover, Mass., 1900-02, grammar sch., Medford, Mass., 1909-10; teacher, high sch., Newton, Mass., 1910-13, head dept. mathematics, 1912-13; prin. evening high sch., Medford, 1910-11, Newton, 1911-12; asst. headmaster Dummer Acad., South Byfield, Mass., 1919-20; headmaster De Witt Clinton Hebberd Sch., Newton, since 1920. War camp community service, Montgomery, Ala., and Portsmouth, N. H., World War; dep. prison commr. and mem. Bd. of Parole and Advisory Bd. of Pardons 1913-16. Mem. N.E.A., Alumnus Harvard Grad. Sch. Edn. Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Charles River Country (Newton); University, Boston Art (Boston). Investigated probation system in Suffolk Co., Mass., for judges of Superior Court, 1913. *Home:* 132 Brackett Rd., Newton, Mass.

HEBDEN, John Calder, chemical engr.; Dec. 22, 1862-June 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HEBER, Carl Augustus, sculptor; *b.* Stuttgart, Germany, 1874; *s.* Carl Augustus and Wilhelmina (Bader) H.; brought to U.S., 1876; ed. Art Inst. Chicago, Acad. Julian and École des Beaux Arts, Paris, France; *m.* Elsie Marie Louise Bureau, of Phila., Pa., July 29, 1902; children—Norman A., Achille H., Charles B. Awarded bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904, for "Pastoral," now in St. Louis Mus. Fine Arts; bronze medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915, for "Bondage"; designed statue of Samuel Champlain, Plattsburg, N.Y.; statue of Benjamin Franklin, Princeton U.; Manhattan Bridge approaches, at N.Y. City; statue of "Valor," New City, N.Y.; Everett memorial, Goshen, N.Y.; Soldiers and Sailors monument, Geneva, Ill.; World War memorial, Wausau, Wis.; statue "Roman Epic Poetry," Brooklyn Mus. of Fine Arts; Schiller monument, Rochester, N.Y. Awarded 1st prize for "Herald of the Dawn" (erected at Batavia, N.Y.), at joint exhbn. Phila. Chapter Inst. Am. Architects and T Square Club of Phila. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Architectural League of N.Y. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 7741 Temple Road, West Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

HEBERT, Felix, senator; *b.* in Can., Dec. 11, 1874; *s.* Edouard and Catherine (Vandale) H.; brought by parents to U.S., 1880; ed. parochial and pub. schs. and LaSalle Acad., Providence, R.I.; *m.* Virginia Provost, of Ware, Mass., Sept. 18, 1900; children—Catherine Virginia, Adrien Warner, Marguerite Rosalie, Edouard Felix. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1907, and began practice at Providence; dep. ins. commr., R.I., 1898-1916; justice, Dist. Ct., R.I., 1909-29; sec. Providence Co. Court House Commn., 1926; U.S. senator from R.I., term 1929-35. Mem. exec. com. R.I. Rep. State Com. Trustee General Nathanael Greene Homestead. *Clubs:* Turks Head, Flat River, Pomham, Catholic. *Home:* West Warwick, R.I. *Address:* Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HECHT, Ben, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 28, 1893; *s.* Joseph and Sarah (Swernofsky) H.; ed. high sch., Racine, Wis.; *m.* Marie Armstrong, writer and dramatic critic, of Chicago, Nov. 30, 1915 (divorced 1925); 1 dau., Edwina; *m.* 2d, Rose Caylor, 1925. Began with Chicago Journal, 1910; with Chicago Daily News, 1914-23; corr., in charge Berlin office of Chicago Daily News, December 1918-December 1919; founder, 1923, publisher until 1925, Chicago Literary Times. *Author:* (with Kenneth Sawyer Goodman) The Wonder Hat (short plays), 1912; Erik Dorn, 1921; Gargoyles, 1922; Fantazius Mallare, 1922; The Florentine Dagger, 1923; 1001 Afternoons in Chicago, 1923; The Egotist (drama played by Leo Ditrichstein), 1923; Humpty Dumpty, 1924; The Kingdom of Evil, 1924; Count Bruga, 1926; Broken Necks, 1926; (with Charles MacArthur) The Front Page (play), 1928. *Address:* care Boni & Liveright, 61 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

HECHT, Julius Lawrence, pub. service official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 6, 1881; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904; *m.* Irene M. C. King, of Chicago, Feb. 28, 1905; children—Lawrence Charles, Kenneth George, Rene Mary King. Began with North Shore Electric Co. (a predecessor of Pub. Service Co. of Northern Ill.), 1905; v.p. in charge operation Pub. Service Co. of Northern Ill. since 1923. Served in Ill. Naval Militia 5 yrs.; resigned as ensign. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Western Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1922-23), Nat. Dist. Heating Assn. (pres. 1920-21). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Collegiate, Engineers'. *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

HECHT, Rudolf S., banker; *b.* Ansbach, Germany, June 3, 1885; ed. in Germany; *m.* Lynne, *d.* late Judge Linn Boyd Watkins, of New Orleans, La., 1911. Came to U.S., 1903; with Nat. Bank of the Republic, Chicago, 1903-05, Commercial Nat. Bank, 1905-06; asst. foreign exchange mgr. Hibernia Bank & Trust Co., New Orleans, 1906, promoted through various offices to pres., 1918, and so continues; organizer, 1919, and pres. Hibernia Securities Co.; v.p. Union Indemnity Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of New Orleans, Miss. Shipping Co., Jahncke Dry Docks, D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd., Chas. A. Kaufman Co., Ltd., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., Standard Fruit & Steamship Corpn., Insurance Securities Co., Consolidated Coal Co., Saenger Theatres, Huyler's of Delaware, Cane Creek Coal Mining Co., Southern Cotton Oil Co., Guaranty Development Co.; chmn. bd. New Orleans Pub. Service, Inc. Life mem. Bd. of Liquidation of the City Dept. (New Orleans); pres. Bd. Port Commrs., 1921-28. Awarded Times-Picayune Loving Cup, 1922, as "the most constructive citizen." *Clubs:* Pickwick, Audubon, Metarie, Country. *Home:* 16 Audubon Pl. *Office:* Hibernia Bank & Trust Co., New Orleans, La.

HECK, Nicholas Hunter, hydrographic and geodetic engr.; *b.* Heckton Hills, Pa., Sept. 1, 1882; *s.* John Lewis and Mary Frances (Hays) H.; B.A., Lehigh U., 1903, C.E., 1904; unmarried. With U.S. Coast Survey since 1904; in charge of wire drag parties on Atlantic Coast, 1906-16; comdr. schooner Matchless, 1917; lt. and lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F., at New London, Conn., and London, England, 1917-19; in charge location of submerged forest in Lake Washington, nr. Seattle, 1919-20; comdr. steamer Explorer, 1920-21; chief Div. of Terrestrial Magnetism and Seismology, Coast and Geodetic Survey, since 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., Philos. Soc. Washington, Washington Soc. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sciences, American Geophysical Union; member American Society Civil Engineers, Geol. Soc. Washington, Seismol. Soc. America, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Presbyn. *Club:* Cosmos. Author of Govt. publs. concerning wire drag and sweep work of Coast and Geodetic Survey; compensation of the magnetic compass; velocity of sound in sea water; radio acoustic method of determining position in hydrography; earthquake history of U.S. and articles relating to magnetism and seismology. *Home:* 3421 Northampton St. *Address:* Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D.C.

HECK, Robert Culbertson Hays, mechanical engr.; *b.* Heckton Mills, Pa., Oct. 30, 1870; *s.* John Lewis and Mary Frances (Hays) H.; M.E., Lehigh Univ., 1893; hon. Dr. Eng. from same univ., 1927; *m.* Anna Wilson, of Lynchburg, Va., Sept. 10, 1902; children—Margaret Wilson, Robert C. H., Mary Hays. Instr. mech. engring., 1893-1903, asst. prof., 1903-07, prof. exptl. engring., 1907-08, Lehigh U.; prof. mech. engring., Rutgers Coll., 1908—. Republican. Presbyn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., 1906, Soc. Promotion Engring. Education, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Notes to Supplement Holmes' Steam Engine, 1902; Manual for Course in Engineering Laboratory, Lehigh Univ., 1903; The Steam Engine and other Steam Motors, Vol. I, 1905, Vol. II, 1907; Notes on Elementary Kinematics, 1910; Notes on the Graphics of Machine Forces, 1910; The Steam Engine and Turbine, 1911; Steam Formulas, 1920; Mechanics of Machinery—Mechanism, 1923; Kinematics and Dynamics, 1925; Ideal Combustion-Engine Cycles, 1926. *Home:* 35 College Av., New Brunswick, N.J.

HECKE, G(eorge) H., agriculturist; *b.* Hamburg, Germany, Jan. 4, 1870; *s.* William Robert and Augusta (Bothe) H.; ed. Horticultural Coll., Geisenheim on Rhine; Viticultural Coll., Montpellier, France; Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Eng.; appointed as expert in viticulture, U.S. Dept. of Agr.; *m.* Elizabeth Welch, of Woodland, Calif., Jan. 27, 1897; children—Leila, Martha Henrietta. Came to U.S., 1891, naturalized citizen, 1896. Settled at Woodland, Calif., 1892, and engaged as fruit grower and packer; owner 200 acres in orchard and vineyards and 209 acres for dairying; dir. Bank of Yolo; apptd. by governor state commr. of horticulture, 1916; now dir. of agr., State of Calif.; originator of Western Plant Quarantine Bd. (11 Western states, B.C., Lower Calif. and Hawaiian Is.); consolidated state agrl. activities of Calif., under Dept. of Agr. of Calif.; organizer Calif. Agrl. Legislative Com. (45 assns.); in charge for State of Calif., of campaign against foot and mouth disease, 1924, 29; Pres. Assn. Western States Agrl. Representatives, Nat. Assn. Agrl. Commrs., Secs. and Depts. Agr. Republican. Protestant. *Home:* Woodland, Calif. *Address:* State Dept. Agr., Sacramento, Calif.

HECKEL, Albert Kerr, university dean; *b.* Allegheny City, Pa., Nov. 18, 1880; *s.* Caspar C. and Elizabeth (Beiler) H.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1903, A.M., 1906; student Johns Hopkins, 1903-04, Harvard, summer 1907; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1913; *m.* Pearl Bash, of Indiana, Pa., June 29, 1907. Instr. high sch., Swissvale, Pa., 1904-07; head dept. of history, Pa. State Normal Sch., Indiana, Pa., 1907-11; asst. in history, 1911-12, Harrison fellow in history, 1912-13, U. of Pa.; instr. history Northwestern U., 1913-15; asst. prof. history and asst. dean, 1915-16, prof. and dean of the Coll., 1916-24, Lafayette Coll.; dean of men and prof. citizenship, U. of Mo., since 1924; dean and prof. history, first college cruise around the World, 1926-27. Mem. American Hist. Assn., Mo. State Teachers' Assn., Assn. History Teachers of Middle States and Md. (pres., 1920-21), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Alpha Tau Omega, Alpha Pi Zeta, Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 7 S. Glenwood Av., Columbia, Mo.

HECKEL, Edward Balthasar, ophthalmologist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 30, 1865; *s.* John G. and Mary E. (Koch) H.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1887, A.M., 1889; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., New York, 1890; post-grad. work New York Polyclinic; *m.* Matilda Lautner, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 21, 1894; children—Josephine L. (Mrs. J. V. Kimerer), Mary F. (Mrs. H. A. Sipe). Ophthalmologist, Allegheny Gen. Hosp., and for Pa. R.R.; Carnegie Steel Co., and U.S. Pension Bur. Trustee Allegheny Coll.; trustee American Medical Association, chmn. bd. since 1925 and chmn. sect. on ophthalmology, 1929; pres. Children's Service Bur. of Pittsburgh; mem. bd. mgrs. Allegheny Co. Industrial and Tr. Sch. for Boys. Pres. Pittsburgh Acad. Medicine, 1898, Pittsburgh Ophthal. Soc., 1912—; president Allegheny County Medical Society, 1905; president Med. Soc. State Pa., 1913-15; fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology; mem. Am. Ophthalmol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Duquesne, University (mem. bd.), Pittsburgh Athletic, Oakmont Country, Chartiers Heights Country. Contbr. on ophthalmology. *Home:* 402 S. Aiken Av., E.E. *Office:* Jenkins Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HECKEL, George Baugh, editor; *b.* Chester Co., Pa., Mar. 13, 1858; *s.* Edward Bowers (M.D.) and Harriet Rinehart (Baugh) H.; Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1874-75; med. dept. U. of Pa., 1877-79; *m.* Ellen Theresa McCloskey, of Phila., June 27, 1893; children—James Edward, George Baugh, Frank Price. Western corr. Lockwood Press of New York, at Chicago, 1881-83; ed. ry. publs.; lit. editor of Rand-McNally & Co., Chicago, 1884-87; spl. rep. L. J. McCloskey & Co., varnish mfrs., 1888-89; owner, editor and pub. Drugs, Oils and Paints since 1890. Sec.-treas. Paint Mfrs.' Assn. of U.S., 1905, Nat. Varnish Mfrs.' Assn., 1909; sec. Am. Paint and Varnish Mfrs.' Association, 1926; adv. mgr. The New Jersey Zinc Co., 1907-19, now consultant; organizer, 1921, and sec. Nat. Fed. Paint and Varnish Production Clubs; sec. Agricultural Insecticide and Fungicide Mfrs. Assn., 1924. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Union League, Merion Cricket. Joint Author: Jacob Valmont, Manager, 1885; A Paint Catechism, 1909, 4th edit., 1922; A Varnish Catechism, 1912-20; Material of Paint Manufacture, 1925; Reminiscences and Comments, 1929. Translator: Nouma Roumestan (from the French of Daudet), 1886; Journal of Marie Bashkirtseff, 1886. Contbr. to mags., also Ency. Brit.; lecturer at univs. and colls. *Home:* 200 S. 42d St. *Office:* Public Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

HECKERT, John Walter, prof. education; *b.* Germany, Jan. 21, 1872; *s.* August and Emilie

H.; came to U.S., 1887; Ph.B., Hamline U., 1900; A.M., Columbia, 1905, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Winifred Esther Yahn, of Kasson, Minn., June 13, 1901; children—Winfield Walter, Donald Henry, Dorothy Winifred, Richard Edwin. Supt. schs., Excelsior, Minn., 1900-01, Renville, 1901-04; teacher of edn. and prin. Model Sch., La. State Normal Sch., Natchitoches, La., 1906-09; prof. edn. and dir. div. elementary training, Miami U., Oxford, O., since 1909. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Coll. Teachers of Edn., N.E.A. Mason. *Author:* The Organization of Instruction Materials, 1917; The Cleveland Survey Tests in Arithmetic in the Miami Valley; Curricula for the Training of Teachers of the Elementary Grades; The Effect of Supervised Study Upon Children's Ability to Write Compositions. *Home:* Oxford, O.

HECKMAN, Helen Elizabeth; *b.* Manito, Ill., Dec. 10, 1898; *d.* Philip Edward and Anna Belle (Foster) H. Made totally deaf at age of 11 mos. by spinal meningitis; arrested development until age of 12½ yrs. when step-mother, Vina Janet Heckman, founder of a method of teaching the deaf by the use of the sensory nerves, taught her speech, music (piano and song) and the dance. Recognized as the first girl, totally deaf from infancy, to learn to speak with proper inflection, emphasis and modulation, to sing with true tonal production, to play the piano artistically and to become a professional artist in the dance. Life mem. Am. Assn. to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf. *Author:* My Life Transformed, 1928. Mfr. Cornellia Candies since 1929. *Home:* Muskogee, Okla. *Address:* Onapah-on-Cayuga, Ithaca, N.Y.

HECKMAN, Samuel B., educational dir.; *b.* Union, O., May 27, 1870; *s.* David and Hannah (Brumbaugh) H.; Ph.B., Earlham Coll., 1893; A.B., Harvard, 1894; A.M., U. of Pa., 1905, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Winifrede Adelaide Ward, of N.Y. City, Sept. 4, 1918. Prof. English lit. and modern langs., Juanita Coll., Pa., 1895-97; instr. modern langs., Cheltenham (Pa.) Mil. Acad., 1898-1900; asst. commr. edn., Porto Rico, 1900-02; prof. psychology, Temple U., 1904-06; successively instr., asst. prof., asso. prof. dept. of edn., and prof. ednl. psychology, Coll. of the City of New York, 1908—; also organized, 1913, and developed ednl. clinic in connection with the dept., to render service to children in the solution of ednl., vocational and social problems. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. Clin. Psychologists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., N.E.A., New York Acad. Pub. Edn., New York Assn. Consulting Psychologists, New York Soc. for Exptl. Study of Edn., Ohio Soc., Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science, Metropolitan Mus. of Art. *Clubs:* Harvard, Town Hall. *Home:* 450 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

HECKSCHER, August, capitalist; *b.* Hamburg, Germany, Aug. 1848; *s.* John Gustav Maurice and Antoinette (Brautigam) H.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Anna Atkins, of Pottsville, Pa., Oct. 13, 1881; children—G. Maurice, Antoinette (Mrs. Oliver Brett). With importing house of E. Nolting & Co., Hamburg, 3 yrs.; came to U.S., 1868, and engaged in coal business until 1884; an organizer of Lehigh Zinc & Iron Co., 1881, later consolidated with others into the New Jersey Zinc Co., of which was gen. mgr. until 1904, later dir.; pres. Anahama Realty Corpn.; dir. Liberty Nat. Bank, Bank of Huntington, Union Bag and Paper Corpn., Empire Trust Co., Crucible Steel Co., etc. Chmn. Heckscher Foundation for Children. *Home:* 277 Park Av. *Office:* 50 E. 42nd St., New York, N.Y.

HECKSCHER, Robert Valantine, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

HEDBACK, Axel Emanuel, M.D., surgeon; *b.* nr. Karlstad, Sweden, Apr. 21, 1874; *s.* Robert Wilhelm and Christine (Arn) H.; brought to U.S., 1882; grad. high sch., New Richmond, Wis., 1893; M.D., *cum laude,* U. of Minn. Med. Sch., 1897; grad. work, Harvard, N.Y. Polyclinic, U. of Vienna; *m.* Gladys Margaret Webb, of Montevideo, Minn., July 2, 1914; children—John William, Elizabeth Ann, Margaret, Jane. Prison phys. Stillwater, Minn., 1897; practiced in Barron, Wis., 1898-1903, Minneapolis since 1905; phys. Swedish Hosp., and chief of staff, 1918; phys. in charge Home of Shelter. First lt. Med. R.C., U.S.A., 1914-17. Chmn. Med. Advisory Bd., Minneapolis, 1917-19; mem. Minn. State Bd. of Health, 1919-23. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Minn. State Med. Soc., Hennepin Co. Med. Soc. (1st v.p., 1922, 27; pres., 1928). Mason (32°). Conglist. Republican. *Club:* Interlachen Country. *Home:* 2108 Oliver Av. S. *Office:* 1006 Donaldson Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

HEDBLOM, Carl Arthur, surgeon; *b.* Dayton, Ia., Mar. 5, 1879; *s.* Peter and Maria S. (Johnson) H.; B.A., Colorado Coll., 1907; M.A., 1908, M.D., Harvard, 1911; Ph.D., Mayo Foundation, U. of Minn., 1920; *m.* Eleanor Pease, of Georgetown, Colo., June 18, 1913; children—Carl Arthur, George Gordon, Richard Peter, Eleanor Jane. Interne Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1911-13; prof. surgery, Harvard Med. Sch. in China, 1913-16; fellow Mayo Foundation, 1917; surgeon Mayo Clinic, 1918-24; prof. surgery, U. of Wis. and chief of surg. dept., 1924-26; prof. surgery and head of dept., U. of Ill. Med. Sch., since 1926; surgeon in chief Research and Educational Hospital, U. of Ill.; senior surgeon St. Luke's Hospital. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Med. Assn.; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., Ill. Med. Soc., Chicago Surg. Soc., Ill. Soc. Internal Medicine, Inst. of Medicine, Western Surg. Assn., Am. Assn. Thoracic Surgeons, Soc. for Clin. Surgery, Assn. of Res. and Ex-Res. Physicians of Mayo Clinic, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Pi Beta Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Swedish. Author of abt. 40 papers, mostly on surg. subjects. *Home:* 742 Buena Av. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

HEDGCOCK, George Grant, plant pathologist; *b.* Augusta, Ill., Oct. 5, 1863; *s.* Barnett and Sarah Lutitia (Haines) H.; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1899, A.M., 1901; *m.* Loura Ladelle Merrill, of Nelson, Neb., June 29, 1892; children—Elaine Ruthe, Leland Merrill, Margaret Lutitia. Teacher, pub. schs., Neb., 1882-91; prin. graded schs., Neb., 1891-95; scholar in botany, 1898-99, fellow, 1899-1901, U. of Neb.; scientific aid, 1901-02, asst. in pathology, 1902-05, plant pathologist, 1905-06, forest pathologist, 1907—, U.S. Dept. Agr. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Seminar U. of Neb., Bot. Soc. of America, Bot. and Geog. socs. of Washington, Phyto-Pathological Soc. of America, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Studies in the vegetation of the state, II (Neb.), 1902; Studies upon some chromogenic fungi which discolor wood, 1906; numerous publs. on plant and tree diseases. *Home:* 110 Maple Av., Takoma Park, Md.

HEDGE, Frederic Henry, librarian. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HEDGE, Thomas, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HEDGE, William Russell, insurance; *b.* Plymouth, Mass., 1876; *s.* William and Catherine (Russell) H.; B.S., Massachusetts Institute Technology, 1896; *m.* Alice Paine Nowell; children—Susan, Lucia Russell, Alice Nowell. Pres. Boston Insurance Co., Old Colony Ins. Co. Mem. advisory bd. Bur. War Risk Ins. (marine and seamen's div.), World War; also served as mem. ins. com. U.S. Shipping Bd. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Exchange, Union, University (Boston); Brookline Country, Plymouth Country (Mass.); Down Town Assn. (New York). *Office:* 87 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

HEDGES, Frank Hinckley, journalist; *b.* Springfield, Mo., Apr. 19, 1895; *s.* James Harrison and Edna Bertha (Houghton) H.; diploma, Western Mil. Acad., Alton, Ill., 1912; A.B., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1918; B.J., U. of Mo., 1919; unmarried. Successively news editor Miami (Okla.) Record-Herald, Corpus Christi (Tex.) Caller, and feature writer Washington (D.C.) Herald; staff of Japan Advertiser (Am. daily), Tokyo, Japan, in Peking and Tokyo; mng. editor same, in Tokyo, 1923-1927. Chief of the Far Eastern Bureau of the Christian Science Monitor, Tokyo; mng. editor The Japan Advertiser; contributor to American and English mags. on Far Eastern topics. Served as 2d lt. 64th Pioneer Inf., World War. Mem. Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Theta Kappa Nu, Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Alpha Omega, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* Tokyo; Peking; Nat. Press, Overseas Writers (Washington, D.C.). Editor Trans. Asiatic Soc. of Japan. *Address:* The Japan Advertiser, 18 Yamashita-cho, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo, Japan.

HEDGES, Samuel Hamilton, civil engr.; *b.* Ira, N.Y., Apr. 18, 1866; *s.* David Talmadge and Jane (Hamilton) H.; M.S. in C.E., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1886; *m.* Jessie Jackson, of Potosi, Wis., June 29, 1892. Began as rodman with Cedar Rapids & Manchester R.R., 1887; asst. city engr. Cedar Rapids, 1887-88; contracting engr. Clinton Bridge & Iron Works, 1888-92; partner John Ward & Co., bridge builders, 1892-93; northwestern agt. Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, at St. Paul, Minn., 1893-99; contracting and designing engr., same, at Chicago, 1899-1905; pres. Puget Sound Bridge & Dredging Co., 1905-28. Mem. Seattle Chamber of Commerce (pres. 1920, trustee, 1921-24). Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1913-16), Western Soc. Engrs., St. Paul Soc. Engrs., Engineers' Club of Seattle, Sigma Nu. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Rainier, Arctic, Seattle Yacht, Seattle Golf. *Home:* 702 Fourteenth Av. N. *Office:* Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

HEDLESTON, Winn David, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HEDLEY, Evalena (Fryer), writer; *b.* West Chester, Pa.; *d.* John Plummer and Mary (Goheen) Fryer; acad. and mus. edn.; *m.* Thomas Wilson Hedley, librarian of Mercantile Library, Phila., June 16, 1904. Editor S.S. papers, for Presbyn. Bd. Publication, 1890-97; editorial staff Saturday Evening Post, 1899-1904; conducts woman's dept. in daily newspapers under nom de plume, "Grace Goodhouse." Mem. Woman's Suffrage Soc., Huguenot Soc., D.A.R., Dames of Loyal Legion, W. P. Garden Society. *Clubs:* Philomusian, City History, Women's City. Compiler Glimpses Through Life's Windows. Contbr. to jours. and juvenile publs. *Home:* 1015 S. 47th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HEDLEY, Frank, ry. pres.; *b.* Maidstone, Kent, Eng., Jan. 9, 1864; *s.* James and Emily (Miskin) H.; g.g. nephew of William Hedley, who designed and built the first locomotive traction engine (1813), from which Stevenson obtained his ideas for the locomotive (1825); common sch. edn.; *m.* Emmeline Minnie Mason, of Maidstone, Eng., Dec. 24, 1885; children—Nellie, Mrs. Walter J. Hedley, Mrs. H. Henemier, Frank C., Mrs. E. Roy Moffat. Came to U.S., 1882; learned trade of machinist and employed on Erie and N.Y.C. rys.; apptd. asst. gen. foreman locomotive dept. Manhattan Elev. Ry., 1887; master mechanic Kings Co. Elev. R.R., Brooklyn, 1889-93; gen. supt. motive power and rolling stock, Lake St. Elevated R.R., Chicago, later gen. supt. of the rd., also consult. engr. to late Charles T. Yerkes and gen. supt. Lake St. and Northwestern Elevated systems; returned to New York, 1903, and successively gen. supt. Interborough Rapid Transit Co., gen. mgr., v.p. and gen. mgr., 1908-19, pres. and gen. mgr. since Oct. 21, 1919, succeeding Theodore P. Shonts, system including all elevated and subway lines in boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx, except Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Co. Lines and 3 tunnels extending into Brooklyn and Queens; elected v.p., gen. mgr. New York Rys. Co., 1912, and apptd. gen. mgr. by the receiver, 1919; pres. Rapid Transit Subway Constrn. Co. Has instituted many improvements in transportation, among them the speed control system, ten-car trains, side doors to centre of cars, fans in subways, multiple unit door control system, automatic turnstiles, and numerous devices, now widely adopted, adding to comfort and safety of passengers. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Railroad (bd. govs.), New York Railroad (ex-pres.), Engineers' (trustee); Country of Fairfield. *Home:* 83 Fanshaw Av., Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HEDMAN, Martha, actress; *b.* Ostersund, Sweden, Aug. 12, 1888; *d.* Johan and Ingrid (Kempe) H.; studied for stage under first wife of August Strindberg, Siri von Essen; *m.* Henry Arthur House, of N.Y. City, 1921. Début, as the Prince in one of Hans Andersen's fairy tales, at Alexander Theatre, Helsingfors, Finland, Feb. 1905; later appeared in leading parts in plays and for 3 yrs. under Albert Ranft, principally at Vasa Theatre, Stockholm; came to U.S., 1912, and appeared as Renée de Rould in "The Attack," at Garrick Theatre, New York, Sept. 19, 1912; played in same rôle at St. James Theatre, London, 1914, also "The Two Virtues" at same theatre; has appeared in "Liberty Hall," "Indian Summer," "Half an Hour," "The Heart of a Thief," "The Trap," "The Boomerang," "The Dancer," "Three for Diana," "Forbidden," "The Hole in the Wall," "Transplanting Jean," "The Romantic Young Lady," etc. Co-Author with Henry Arthur House of comedy "What's The Big Idea?" and other plays. *Home:* Springdale, Conn. *Address:* Care Actors' Equity Assn., New York, N.Y.

HEDRICH, Arthur William; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 7, 1888; *s.* Louis F. A. and Augusta (Neunuebel) H.; B.S., Northwestern U., 1914; C.P.H., Harvard-M.I.T. Pub. Health Sch., 1919; Sc.D., Sch. of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins, 1928; *m.* Helen Chandler Dyer, 1921; children—Arthur William, Lefa Cordelia, Louis Chandler, Nancy Louise. Asst.

city chemist, and bacteriologist, Evanston, Ind., 1912-14; city chemist and dept. health officer, East Chicago, Ind., 1914-16; editorial asst. Am. Jour. Pub. Health, Boston, 1916-17; sec. Am. Pub. Health Assn., and editor Am. Jour. Pub. Health, 1917-23; director of surveys, Dept. of Health, Chicago, 1924-26; instr., later asso. in vital statistics and epidemiology, Sch. of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, 1926—. Mem. Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Omega. *Author:* Public Health in East Chicago, 1916. *Home:* 5925 Glenoak Av. *Office:* 615 N. Wolfe St., Baltimore, Md.

HEDRICK, Charles Baker, theologian; *b.* Palatka, Fla., Jan. 31, 1877; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Ella Augusta (Baker) H.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1899, D.D., 1929; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1906, B.D., 1921; D.D., Berkeley Div. Sch., Middletown (now New Haven), Conn., 1922; studied Oxford U., Eng., 1910; *m.* Hedwig von Bötticher, of Göttingen, Germany, Aug. 8, 1912; children—Ella von Bötticher, Walter (dec.), Margarethe, Doris Ingaborg. Master, St. Luke's Sch., Wayne, Pa., 1900-03; deacon, 1907, priest, 1908, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Mark's Ch., Starke, Fla., 1908-09; instr. in N.T., 1911, prof. lit. and interpretation N.T. since Feb. 1912, Berkeley Div. Sch. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Philol. Assn., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven, Conn.

HEDRICK, Earle Raymond, college prof.; *b.* Union City, Ind., Sept. 27, 1876; *s.* Simon and Amy Isabella (Vail) H.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1896; A.M., Harvard, 1898; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1901; École Normale Supérieure, Paris, 1901; *m.* Helen Breeden Seidensticker, of Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 21, 1901; children—Edith Vail, Helen Breeden, Dorothy Janet, Earle R., Amy Isabella, Rachel Esther, Clyde Lewis, Frank Jerome, Marjorie Bertha (dec.), Elisabeth Busch. Instr. mathematics, Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1901-03; prof. mathematics, U. of Mo., 1903-24; prof. mathematics, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, since 1924. Dir. mathematics, Army Ednl. Corps, A.E.F., Jan.-June 1919. Editor in chief Bull. of Am. Math. Soc., 1921—. Mem. Am. Math. Soc. (v.p. 1916; pres. 1929-30), Math. Assn. America (pres. 1916), Société Mathématique de France, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Institute Elec. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, etc. *Clubs:* University (Los Angeles); Faculty (Berkeley). *Author:* A Course in Mathematical Analysis (Goursat and Hedrick), 1904; An Algebra for Secondary Schools, 1908; Applications of the Calculus to Mechanics, 1909; also articles in math. and educational journals. Editor for the Macmillan Company, of A Series of Mathematical Texts, and, with D. C. Jackson, of the Engineering Science Series. *Address:* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.

HEDRICK, Ira Grant, civil engr. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HEDRICK, Ulysses Prentiss, horticulturist; *b.* Independence, Ia., Jan. 15, 1870; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Mary Catherine (Myers) H.; B.S., Michigan Agricultural College, 1893, M.S., 1895; (D.Sc., Hobart, 1913); *m.* Amy Willis Plummer, of Corvallis, Ore., June 27, 1898; children—Catherine Layton, Penelope Rodney (dec.), Ulysses Prentiss. Asst. horticulturist, Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1893-95; prof. botany and horticulture, Ore. Agrl. Coll., 1895-97, Utah Agrl. Coll., 1897-99; prof. horticulture, Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1899-1905; horticulturist, N.Y. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1905—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. for Hort. Science, Am. Pomol. Soc., Alpha Zeta. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Grapes of New York, 1908; Plums of New York, 1910; Cherries of New York, 1915; Peaches of New York, 1917; Manual of American Grape Growing, 1919; Sturtevant's Notes on Edible Plants, 1919; Cyclopedia of Hardy Fruits, 1921; The Pears of New York, 1922; Systematic Pomology, 1925; Small Fruits of New York, 1925; The Vegetables of New York, 1929. *Home:* Geneva, N.Y.

HEDSTROM, Carl Oscar, inventor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HEEBNER, Charles, lawyer; *b.* Port Carbon, Schuylkill Co., Pa., Feb. 6, 1859; *s.* Henry Reed and Elizabeth (Lewis) H.; grad. Pottsville (Pa.) High Sch., 1874; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1878, A.M., 1881; *m.* Alice Schuyler, of Muncy, Lycoming Co., Pa., Dec. 18, 1888; children—Charles Schuyler, Eleanor, Julia (dec.), Henry Reed, Alice. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1885; asst. gen. solicitor, Phila. & Reading R.R. Co., and its successor, Phila. & Reading Ry. Co., 1889-1910; gen. solicitor, Phila. & Reading Ry. Co., Jan. 1, 1910—; also gen. solicitor Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co. and of Reading Co.; gen. counsel of these companies, 1918-29 (retired under pension plan from Reading Co. 1929); mem. firm of Heebner & Bedford. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, University, Penn, Lawyers'. Trustee Lafayette College. *Home:* 315 S. 41st St. *Office:* Packard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

HEELAN, Edmond, bishop; *b.* Elton, Co. Limerick, Ireland, Feb. 5, 1868; *s.* John D. and Anne (Quish) H.; classical studies in pvt. schs.; grad. in philosophy and theology, All Hallows Coll., Dublin, 1890. Ordained priest R.C. Ch. at Dublin, 1890; came to U.S., 1890, naturalized citizen, 1895. Asst. pastor St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, Ia., 1890-93, rector, 1893-97; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Ft. Dodge, Ia., 1897-1919; apptd. auxiliary bishop of Sioux City, Dec. 21, 1918; consecrated bishop, Apr. 8, 1919; rector Epiphany Cathedral, Sioux City, 1919-20; apptd. bishop of Sioux City, Mar. 8, 1920. *Home:* 2221 Nebraska St., Sioux City, Ia.

HEERMANCE, Edgar Laing, author; *b.* at White Plains, N.Y., July 14, 1876; *s.* Edgar L. and Agnes (Woolsey) H.; B.A., Yale, 1897; M.A., 1899; B.D., 1901; studied New Coll., Edinburgh, 1 yr.; *m.* Nora K. Livingston, of Fairmont, Minn., June 9, 1907; children—Edith, Theodore Woolsey, Robert Livingston, Laura Woolsey, Louise. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1902; pastor Mankato, Minn., 1902-13, International Falls, Minn., 1913-18; with Red Cross civilian relief, 1918-19; literary work, 1919—. *Clubs:* Lawn, Graduate, Rotary (New Haven), Yale (New York). *Author:* Democracy in the Church, 1906; The Unfolding Universe, 1915; Chaos or Cosmos? 1922; Codes of Ethics, 1924; The Ethics of Business, 1926. *Home:* 241 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.

HEERMANCE, Radcliffe, college dean; *b.* at Rhinebeck, N.Y., Apr. 18, 1882; *s.* Martin and Nina (Radcliffe) H.; A.B., Williams, 1904, A.M., 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1908, Princeton, 1909; *m.* Elizabeth Platt Adams, of Red Hook, N.Y., Dec. 18, 1912 (died Oct. 27, 1919). Instr. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1904-06, 1907-08; Scribner fellow in English, 1908, instr. English, 1909, asst. prof., 1912-21, supervisor of freshmen, 1921—, prof., 1922—, dir. of admission, dean of freshmen since 1925, Princeton U. Commd. capt. inf. U.S.R., Nov. 27, 1917; maj. U.S.A., Aug. 20, 1918; comd. U.S. Training Detachment, Atlanta, Ga., 1918; prof. mil. science and tactics, Harvard U. and comd. S.A.T.C., 1918; lieut. col. Officers' Res. Corps, 1923. Trustee Taft Sch., The Peddie Sch. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Soc. War of 1812, Alpha Delta Phi, Holland Soc. of New York, Dutchess County Soc. of New York. Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); University, Princeton, Williams Club, Century (New York); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Amrita (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.). *Home:* 89 Mercer St., Princeton, N.J.

HEERMANS, Charles Abram, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HEERMANS, Forbes, author; Oct. 25, 1856-Sept. 18, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HEETER, Silvanus Laurabee, school supt. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HEFELBOWER, Samuel Gring, coll. prof.; *b.* Newville, Pa., Nov. 11, 1871; *s.* Samuel and Anna Elizabeth (Gring) H.; B.A., Gettysburg (Pa.) Coll., 1891, M.A., 1894; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1894; studied univs. of Leipzig, 1895-96, 1901-02, Halle, 1902, Princeton, 1910-11, Harvard, 1911-14; M.A. and Ph.D., Harvard, 1914; D.D., Dickinson, 1905; LL.D., Gettysburg, 1925; *m.* Edna M. Loomis, Troy, Pa., 1897 (died 1899); *m.* 2d, Anna E. Hitchins, Frostburg, Md., 1902 (died 1922); 1 dau., Edna Elizabeth; *m.* 3d, Lillian Gantt, of Akron, Ohio, 1926. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1893; pastor Manheim, Pa., 1896-99, Frostburg, Md., 1899-1901; prof. German, 1902-04, pres., 1904-10, Pa. Coll.; prof. philosophy, Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1914-20; prof. philosophy, Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1920—. Mem. Deutsche Philosophische Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Relation of John Locke to English Deism; The Place of Scholarship in Ministerial Training, 1922. *Home:* Carthage, Ill.

HEFFERNAN, Joseph Lawrence, mayor; *b.* Youngstown, O., Feb. 8, 1887; *s.* John and Rose Ann (Flynn) H.; ed. Valparaiso (Ind.) U. and Ohio State U.; *m.* Catherine O'Connor, of Youngstown, Oct. 27, 1914 (died 1917); 1 son, Joseph Lawrence; *m.* 2d, Beatrice Mary Jones, of St. George's, Shropshire, Eng., May 8, 1920; children—Martha, David. Mem. editorial staff successively Youngstown Telegram, Youngstown Vindicator, Ohio State Jour., Cleveland Leader, 1910-13; newspaper corr., Europe, 1913-14; admitted to Ohio bar, 1915, and began practice at Youngstown. Served as pvt., later sergt., U.S.A., assigned to Stars and Stripes, official Army newspaper, World War. Apptd. municipal judge, Youngstown, Mar. 1923, elected to same office, Nov. 1923, for term 1923-27; mayor of Youngstown since 1927 for term 1927-31. *Home:* 221 Hilton Av. *Office:* City Hall, Youngstown, O.

HEFFNER, Edward Hoch, prof. Latin; *b.* Dryville, Pa., Sept. 15, 1886; *s.* Henry and Amelia Diener (Hoch) H.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1911; A.M., Columbia, 1914; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1916; Harrison fellow 1915-16; *m.* Emma Wilhelmina Merkle, of Phila., Pa., Sept. 17, 1925. Head of dept. of Latin, Franklin and Marshall Acad., 1911-14; instr. in Latin, U. of Pa., 1914-26, prof. and asst. to dean of Grad. Sch. since 1926. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America (sec. for South Atlantic states), Am. Classical League, Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Phila. Classical Soc., Phila. Soc. for Promotion of Liberal Studies (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Phila. Classical. *Author:* The Sequence of Tenses in Plautus, 1916. Asso. editor Am. Jour. Archæology. Contbr. to classical periodicals. *Home:* 220 S. Melville St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HEFLIN, J(ames) Thomas, senator; *b.* Louina, Randolph Co., Ala., Apr. 9, 1869; *s.* Dr. W. L. and Lavicie Catherine (Phillips) H.; ed. Southern U. and A. and M. Coll., Auburn, Ala.; admitted to bar, 1893; *m.* Minnie Kate Schuessler, of Lafayette, Ala., Dec. 18, 1895 (now deceased). Mayor Lafayette, 2 terms; register in chancery, 1894-96; mem. Ala. Ho. of Rep., 1896-1900; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1896-1902; del. Constl. Conv., 1901; sec. of state, 1902-04; elected 58th Congress, May 10, 1904, for unexpired term (1904-05) of C. W. Thompson, deceased; reëlected 59th to 66th Congresses (1905-21), 5th Ala. Dist.; resigned from Congress Nov. 1, 1920, and elected following day as U.S. senator to fill out unexpired term of Hon. John H. Bankhead, deceased; term expired Mar. 3, 1925, reëlected for term 1925-31. *Home:* Lafayette, Ala.

HEFNER, Robert Alexander, judge; *b.* nr. Lone Oak, Hunt Co., Tex., Feb. 7, 1874; *s.* William Lafayette and Sallie Jane (Masters) H.; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1902; *m.* Eva Johnson, of Jacksboro, Tex., July 18, 1906; children—Robert Alexander, Evelyn, William J. Admitted to Tex. bar and began practice at Beaumont; formerly city atty., mayor and pres. Bd. of Edn., Ardmore, Okla.; justice Supreme Court of Okla. since Jan. 10, 1927. Trustee Okla. Bapt. U. Mem. Dads' Assn. of U. of Okla. (ex-pres.). Democrat. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Oklahoma, Rotary, Men's Dinner. *Home:* 201 W. 14th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HEG, Elmer Ellsworth, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HEGAN, Alice Caldwell, author, see Alice Hegan Rice.

HEGLAND, Martin, clergyman, educator; *b.* Merton, Steele Co., Minn., Jan. 20, 1880; *s.* Tellef A. and Anne Kirstine (Tyvand) H.; grad. high sch., Owatonna, Minn., 1900; B.A., St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1904; M.A., U. of Minn., 1908; student Theol. Sem. United Norwegian Luth. Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1907-10; Ph.D., Columbia, 1915; *m.* Georgina E. Dieson, of Dell Rapids, S.Dak., Sept. 7, 1911; 1 dau., Anna Tonette. Supt. schs., Fertile, Minn., 1904-07; holder of St. Olaf Coll. alumni scholarship, 1910-11; grad. scholarship, Columbia, 1911-12; foreign research scholarship, Columbia, 1912, studying ednl. systems in Scandinavian countries; ordained Norwegian Luth. ministry, 1913; pastor Zion Ch., Grand Forks, N.Dak., 1913-14; pres. Waldorf Luth. Coll., Forest City, Ia., 1915-19, also pastor Forest City, 1915-18; head dept. of religion, St. Olaf Coll., since 1919, also college pastor since 1925. Pres. Young People's Luther League of Norwegian Luth. Ch. of America since 1922; pres. Ednl. Assn. same ch., 1921-22. Mem. Council of Defense, World War. Mem. Luth. Brotherhood of America, Am.-Scandinavian Soc., Norwegian-Am. Hist. Assn. *Au-*

thor: The Danish People's High School (including general account of educational system in Denmark), 1915; The Secret of a Happy Life, 1926; Eyes That See, 1928. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

HEGNER, Mrs. Bertha Hofer, coll. pres.; *b.* Clermont, Ia., Dec. 14, 1862; *d.* Andreas Franz and Marie (Ruef) Hofer; grad. Nat. Kindergarten and Elementary Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1890; grad. study Pestalozzi Froebel Haus, Berlin, 1895, U. of Chicago, 1897-98, Columbia, 1920-21; *m.* Herman Frederick Hegner, of West Chicago, Ill., June 28, 1896; 1 son, Herman Hofer. Teacher Alcott Sch., Lake Forest, Ill., 1890-94; dir. kindergarten, Chicago Commons Social Settlement, 1895-1904; pres. Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers Coll. since 1896. Dir. Columbia Coll. Expression. Mem. Internat. Kindergarten Union, Ill. State Kindergarten-Primary Assn., Central Council Childhood Edn., Delta Phi Upsilon. Christian Scientist. Writer of monograph, "Home Activities in the Kindergarten," for U.S. Bur. Edn. *Home:* West Chicago, Ill. *Office:* 616 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

HEGNER, Robert William, zoölogist; *b.* Decorah, Ia., Feb. 15, 1880; *s.* Charles G. and Wilhelmina (Busch) H.; B.Sc., U. of Chicago, 1903, M.S., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1908; *m.* Jane Zabriskie, of Kingston, N.Y., Sept. 12, 1906; children—Janette La Tourette Zabriskie, Mary Elizabeth (dec.), Isabel McKinney. Instr. and asst. prof. zoölogy, U. of Mich., 1908-18; asso. prof. protozoology, Sch. of Hygiene and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins, 1918-20; prof. and head of dept. med. zoölogy, same univ., since 1922; visiting prof. of parasitology, Sch. of Hygiene and Pub. Health, U. of the Philippines, 1929-30. Mem. scientific expedition to Mexico, 1903; del. to Royal Inst. Pub. Health, Brussels, Belgium, 1920; in chg. expdn. for study of tropical medicine, Porto Rico and Venezuela, 1921; del. to Internat. Congress on Health Problems in Tropical America, Jamaica, 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Inst. Pub. Health (London), Royal Soc. Tropical Medicine; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Sigma Xi. Unitarian. *Author:* Introduction to Zoölogy, 1910; College Zoölogy, 1912; Germ Cell Cycle in Animals, 1914; Practical Zoölogy, 1914; Diagnosis of Protozoa and Worms Parasitic in Man (with Dr. W. W. Cort), 1921; Outlines of Medical Zoölogy (with Dr. Cort and Dr. F. M. Root), 1923; Human Protozoölogy (with Dr. W. H. Taliaferro), 1924; Host—Parasite Relations between Man and His Intestinal Protozoa, 1927. Editor of Century Biol. series; contbg. editor Quarterly Rev. of Biology; mem. editorial board, Jour. of Morphology, Am. Jour. of Hygiene, Jour. of Parasitology. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 218 Hawthorne Rd., Baltimore, Md.

HEHIR, Martin A., clergyman; *b.* County Clare, Ireland, Nov. 10, 1855; *s.* John and Mary (Clancy) H.; B.A., Blackrock Coll., Dublin, 1877; M.A., Catholic U., Dublin, 1880; studied theology at Chevilly, Paris, France; LL.D., Mt. St. Mary's, Md.; Litt.D., St. Vincent's Coll., Beatty, Pa., 1928. Joined Holy Ghost Fathers (C.S.Sp.), 1872; ordained priest R.C. Ch., at Paris, 1883; came to U.S., 1884; served as prof., v.p. and dir. ecclesiastical students, Duquesne U., 1891-99; pres. same univ. since Aug. 20, 1899. Mem. Diocesan Sch. Bd.; examiner diocesan jr. clergy. Mem. Catholic Edul. Assn. of America, Coll. and Univ. Presidents' Assn. of Pa. *Address:* Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

HEICHER, Merlo Karl Wordsworth, clergyman, educator; *b.* Highspire, Dauphin Co., Pa., May 31, 1882; *s.* Truman Neibling and Independence (Winchester) H.; B.S., Susquehanna U., Selinsgrove, Pa., 1902, Th.D., 1926; M.A., New York U., 1914, Ph.D., 1915; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1914; *m.* Margaret Sutherland Hallock, of Rochester, N.Y., June 28, 1906; 1 son, Winchester Hallock. Missionary under Bd. of Foreign Missions M.E. Ch., at Nagasaki, Japan, 1906-11; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1914; pastor successively John Hall Memorial Ch. of the Fifth Av. Ch., New York, First Ch., Cedar Falls, Ia., First Ch., Corvallis, Ore., until 1925; prof. missions, San Francisco Theol. Sem., San Anselmo, Calif., since 1925. Y.M.C.A. service in France, 1918-19; divisional sec. 82d Div., U.S.A. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Chi Alpha (San Francisco). *Home:* 120 Bolinas Av., San Anselmo, Calif.

HEIDEL, William Arthur, univ. prof.; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Mar. 10, 1868; *s.* Rev. Charles and Mary Magdalen (Fengel) H.; A.B., Central Wesleyan Coll., 1888, A.M., 1891, LL.D., 1929; U. of Berlin, 1888-90; fellow in Greek, U. of Chicago, 1894-95, Ph.D., 1895; A.M., *ad eundem*, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1906; L.H.D., Ill. Wesleyan University, 1929; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Mack, of Grinnell, Ia., June 15, 1898; 1 son, Warren Clark. Acting prof. Latin, 1890-91, prof. Greek, 1891-94, Ill. Wesleyan U.; docent in ancient philosophy, U. of Chicago, 1895-96; prof. Latin, Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1896-1905; prof. Greek, Wesleyan U., 1905-28, research prof. Greek since 1928; research associate, American Council of Learned Societies and Carnegie Institution of Washington since 1928. Associate editor of Classical Philology; mem. managing committee Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Pseudo-Platonica, 1896; The Necessary and the Contingent in the Aristotelian System, 1896; Peras and Apeiron in the Pythagorean Philosophy, 1901; The Logic of the Pre-Socratic Philosophy, 1903; Plato's Euthyphro, 1902; Qualitative Change in Pre-Socratic Philosophy, 1906; Antecedents of Greek Corpuscular Theories, 1910; Die Bekehrung im Klassischen Altertum, 1910; On Certain Fragments of the Pre-Socratics, 1913; Anaximander's Book, the Earliest Known Geographical Treatise, 1921; Vergil's Messianic Expectations, 1924; The Day of Yahweh, 1929. Contbr. to philol. and philos. mags. *Home:* 136 High St., Middletown, Conn.

HEIFETZ, Jascha, violinist; *b.* Vilna, Russia, Feb. 2, 1901 (Jan. 20, Russian calendar); began learning violin at age of 3; entered Royal Sch. of Music, Vilna, at 5, grad. at 8; was taken immediately to St. Petersburg and became pupil of Prof. Leopold Auer; *m.* Florence Vidor, movie star, August 20, 1929. Made first public appearance at 5; played Mendelssohn Concerto at 7, first recital in St. Petersburg at 9, and engaged for solo with Symphony Orchestra, at Pavlovsk, playing before audience of 5,000; later appeared in leading cities of the world; New York début, Oct. 27, 1917. Donor of concert hall at Jerusalem, Palestine, 1925. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1926. *Clubs:* Bohemians, Beethoven Assn., Theatre Guild, Lotos, Players (N.Y. City); Royal Automobile, Savage (London); Beaux Arts, Interallié (Paris). *Home:* 809 Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

HEIKES, Victor Conard, statistician; *b.* at Dayton, O., May 21, 1867; *s.* William Fletcher and Lettie (Conard) H.; grad. as assayer and chemist, Colo. State Sch. of Mines, 1889; *m.* at Alameda, Calif., Oct. 25, 1899, Anna Sellier, native of Paris, France; 1 son, George Conard. Railroad surveys, Wyo., 1886; chemist, spl. mining investigation for Rio Grande Western Ry., 1890; chemist, La Gran Fundicion Nacional Mexicana, Monterey, Mex., 1891; asst. and chief, Colo. mining dept., Chicago Expn., 1892-93; curator economic geology, Field Columbian Mus., Chicago, 1894; supt. of mill, Sunshine Gold Mining Co., Utah, 1895-96; chemist, Mingo Smelter, Utah, 1896; mem. firm Watts & Heikes, assayers and chemists, Boulder, Colo., 1897-99; spl. agt., asst. and acting dir. mines and metallurgy, U.S. Commn. to Paris Expn., 1899-1900; field asst. Div. of Mineral Resources, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1901; chief clk., 1902, asst. chief, 1903-04, Dept. Mines and Metallurgy, St. Louis Expn.; statistician in charge Salt Lake branch U.S. Geol. Survey, 1904-25; engr. in charge Salt Lake sect. mineral resources and statistics, including Ariz., Ida., Mont., Nev., Utah and Wash., of Bur. of Mines, U.S. Dept. Commerce, since July, 1925. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Mason. *Office:* Customhouse, San Francisco, Calif.

HEIL, Charles Emile, artist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 28, 1870; *s.* Charles Theodore and Louisa (Poole) H.; ed. pub. schs., Boston; art edn., Cowles Art Sch., Boston, under De Camp and Major, 1891-95, and Colorossi Acad. and Delaclaue Acad., Paris, France, under Courtois and Blanc, 1895-96; *m.* Christina J. Sanders, of Boston, July 16, 1902. Teacher of drawing, Boston Art Club, 1896-1901, Boston Free Evening Drawing Schs., 1903-10; has specialized on painting and etching of birds. Represented in permanent collections of Nat. Mus., Washington, D.C., Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, Print Div., State Galleries, Munich, Germany, Art Inst. Chicago, Cleveland (O.) Mus. Art, Cincinnati (O.) Mus., Worcester (Mass.) Art Mus., Milwaukee (Wis.) Art Inst., Los Angeles (Calif.) Mus. Art, Calif. State Library, New York Pub. Library, Municipal Collection, Phoenix, Ariz., Malden (Mass.) Pub. Library, Concord (Mass.) Art Assn., Framingham (Mass.) Pub. Library. Awarded gold medal, Panama-Pacific Expn., 1915. Mem. Chicago Soc. Etchers, Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, Print Makers Soc. Calif., Boston Soc. Water Color Painters. Unitarian. *Home:* 43 Arborough Rd., Roslindale, Mass.

HEIL, William Franklin, bishop. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HEILIG, Sterling, writer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HEILMAN, Ralph Emerson, economist; *b.* Ida Grove, Ia., Apr. 15, 1886; *s.* Elwood C. (M.D.) and Nancy Jane (Blazer) H.; Ph.B., Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1906; A.M., Northwestern U., 1907; Ph. D., Harvard, 1913; LL.D., Morningside Coll., 1920; *m.* Elsie May Weary, of Dwight, Ill., Sept. 8, 1909; children—Gwen, Mary Lou. Instr. in economics, Harvard, 1912-13; asst. prof. economics and chief Bur. of Social Welfare, U. of Ia., 1913-14; asst. prof. economics, U. of Ill., 1914-16; prof. economics and social science, 1916-19, dean Sch. of Commerce, Northwestern Univ., 1919—. Dist. representative of the Emergency Fleet Corporation, and examiner Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Bd., 1918-19; chmn. ways and means com. Chicago Assn. Commerce, 1929. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. Colls. and Schs. of Business (pres. 1929-30), Delta Tau Delta. Methodist. *Clubs:* City, University (Chicago); University (Evanston, Ill.). *Author:* (with others) Profit Sharing, 1918. Contbr. on business economics and industrial management. *Home:* 731 Clinton Pl., Evanston, Ill.

HEILNER, Samuel; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 30, 1855; *s.* Percival and Caroline (Van Camp) H.; Friends Central Sch.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1877; *m.* Adelaide Breese Dunn, of N.Y. City, June 23, 1898; 1 son, Van Campen. Practiced law in Colo., 1877-82; returned to Phila. to associate with father in mining and shipping coal, as Percy Heilner & Son; became mgr. of co. upon death of father, 1886, now owner and pres.; dir. N.Y.&N.E. R.R. Co., 1892-93; pres. Commonwealth Coal & Coke Co., 1903-22; v.p. Hastings Square Hotel Co.; dir. Asbury Park Hotel & Realty Co., Huntingdon & Broad Top R.R. Co. Apptd. by Gov. Fort as mem. Ocean Boulevard Commn., 1908, also to represent N.J. at Am. Encampment G.A.R., 1910; apptd. mem. Waterways Commn. by Gov. Woodrow Wilson, 1912, also to rep. N.J. at Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress, Washington, D.C., 1912; mem. Governors' Conf., Richmond, Va., 1912, Madison, Wis., 1913; chmn. Red Cross, 1917, also mem. Liberty Loan Com. Chmn. bd. trustees Pub. Library, Spring Lake, also of Memorial Community House; v.p. bd. mgrs. Monmouth County Hosp.; mem. bd. mgrs. N.J. State Home for Girls, by apptmt. of Gov. Silzer, since 1925. Mem. Council Foreign Relations. Member Netherlands Society, Huguenot Society, Society of Colonial Wars, Sigma Chi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Union League (Phila.); Bankers, Whitehall, New York Yacht. Contbr. to newspapers, mags. and tech. publs. *Home:* "Seawood," Spring Lake, N.J. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

HEILNER, Van Campen, editor, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 1, 1899; *s.* Samuel and Adelaide Lincoln (Breese) H.; prep. edn. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; grad. Lake Placid-Florida Sch., 1918; M.S., Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1927; studied ichthyology under Dr. J. T. Nichols, Am. Mus. Natural History; *m.* Mary La Vie, of N.Y. City, June 28, 1919; children—Mary Van Campen, Samuel. Asso. editor Field and Stream; mem. firm Percy Heilner & Son; field rep. in ichthyology of Am. Mus. Natural History; ichthyologist Am. Mus. Natural History Expdn. to Peru and Ecuador, 1924-25; leader Heilner Far Western Alaskan Expedition for American Museum Natural History, 1927. First naturalist to make motion pictures successfully of the roseate spoonbill in its natural haunts; discovered several new species of West Indian fishes. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., Royal Anthropol. Inst. (London); mem. Am. Mus. Natural History (hon. life), Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Huguenot Soc., Bombay Natural History Soc.; asso. Am. Ornithologists' Union; Am. Geog. Soc.; hon. mem. British Sea Anglers Soc. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Explorers, Camp Fire of America, New York Yacht (New York); Union League (Phila.); Gooseville Gun (Hatteras, N.C.); Long Key (Fla.) Fishing; Tuna (Santa Catalina, Calif.); Sandy Island (N.J.) Gun (sec.); Spring Lake (N.J.); Rod and Gun (president since 1928); Bathing and Tennis (dir.); Ocean City (N.J.) Fishing. *Author:* The Call of the Surf, 1920; Adven-

tures in Angling, 1922: Beneath the Southern Cross, 1924. Master of smallest motor boat ever to go from Atlantic City to Venezuela, 4000 miles. *Home:* Spring Lake Beach, N.J. *Address:* Field and Stream, 578 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HEIMKE, William, diplomat; *b.* in France; educated in France and Germany, later pvt. and pub. schs., New York, at army posts, and at the U.S. Military Academy, class of 1875. General material, importing, and purchasing agt. Mex. Central Ry., 1881-82; gen. mgr. Chihuahua and Durango telephone cos., 1883-87; apptd. vice-consul at Chihuahua, Feb. 2, 1887, in charge of consulate from May 3, 1887; consul, Aug. 18, 1892; retired, Sept. 23, 1893; apptd. 2d sec. of legation at Mexico, May 3, 1897; chargé d'affaires at different times; sec. of legation at Bogotá, July 18, 1906; chargé d'affaires, *de titre*, Oct. 1, 1906-Oct. 16, 1907; E.E. and M.P. to Guatemala, 1908-09; E.E. and M.P., El Salvador, Aug. 5, 1909-May 1915; chief of Div. of Latin-Am. Affairs, Dept. of State, July 29, 1914; retired May, 1915. Pres. Latin-Am. Coast and Car Lighting Co., 1915-Dec. 1917. During World War representative atty. for various Am., European, and Latin-Am. export and import houses before the different governmental bureaus in Washington, D.C.; E.E. and M.P. on spl. diplomatic mission to Peru, July-Aug. 1921, to attend the ceremonies in connection with the first Centenary of Peruvian Independence. Hon. v.p. Lincoln U. Endowment Assn.; life mem. Am. Red Cross, Acad. Internat. History (Paris); corr. mem. Geographic Soc. of Lima, Peru; asso. life mem. Assn. of Graduates U.S. Mil. Acad., 1927; hon. mem. Sociedad Fundadores y Vencedores del 2 de Mayo de 1866. Grand Officer Order of El Sol del Perú. *Home:* Leavenworth, Kan.

HEIMROD, George, consul. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HEIN, Carl, musical dir.; *b.* Rendsburg, Germany, Feb. 2, 1864; *s.* Fritz and Alwine (Schorr) H.; studied at Hamburg Conservatory Music; *m.* Marta Krüger, of Hamburg, Jan. 1890 (died 1925); children—Illo, Yrsa, Castor, Pollux, Uarda. Came to U.S., 1890. Mem. Philharmonic Soc., Hamburg, Germany, 1885-90; mus. dir. German singing socs., etc., since 1890; dir. Franz Schubert Männerchor, 1890-1928, Mozart Verein, 1894-1927, Harmonie, 1891-1918, Concordia, 1894-1922, Einigheit, 1894-1923; now pres. New York Coll. Music. Mem. internat. jury of awards in music, San Francisco Expn., 1915, Sesquicentennial Expn., Philadelphia, 1926. Pres. United German Choral Dirs. America. *Author:* Thirty-one Daily Exercises for the Voice, 1915; Tone Production in 20 Lessons, 1918. *Home:* Woodcliff Lake, N.J. *Office:* 114 E. 85th St., New York, N.Y.

HEIN, Carl Christian, clergyman; *b.* Wiesbaden, Germany, Aug. 31, 1868; *s.* Julius and Ernstine (Buesgen) H.; came to U.S., 1884; A.B., Capital U., Columbus, O., 1885; grad. Theol. Sem., Joint Synod of Ohio, Columbus, 1888, D.D., 1922; *m.* Anna M. Froemke, of Fond du Lac, Wis., Oct. 22, 1889; children—Hildegard Magdalene (dec.), Esther Hedwig (dec.), Reuben Froemke, Gerhard Carl (dec.), Carl Christian. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1888; pastor Marion, Wis., until 1891, Salem Ch., Detroit, 1891-1902; Trinity Ch., Columbus, 1902-25. Mem. publn. bd. Joint Synod of Ohio, 1902-25; pres. Western Dist. of Joint Synod, 1912-20; v.p. Nat. Luth. Council; pres. Evang. Luth. Joint Synod of Ohio and other States since Jan. 1, 1925. Del. Luth. World Conv., Eisenach, Germany, 1923, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1929. *Home:* 926 Studer Av. *Office:* 57½ E. Main St. Columbus, O.

HEIN, Otto Louis, author, army officer; *b.* Georgetown, D.C., May 1, 1847; *s.* Charles Samuel Frederick Ernest and Henrietta Sara (Simpson) H.; student Georgetown Coll., D.C.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1870; *m.* Sallie Lee Ross, of Washington, D.C., May 3, 1883; children—Herbert Ross, Celeste Marie (Mrs. Lewis M. Adams). Commd. 2d lt. 1st Cav., June 15, 1870; promoted through grades to lt. col., Aug. 5, 1903; retired, July 28, 1904. Active duty against hostile Indians; recommended for bvt. by Gen. Crook, "for gallant conduct" in campaign against Tonto Apaches, 1873 and 1875; instr. tactics U.S. Mil. Acad., 1874-79; mil. attaché, U.S. Legation, Vienna, Austria, 1889-94; comdt. cadets, West Point, 1897-1901. Mem. Assn. Graduates U.S. Mil. Acad., U.S. Cav. Assn., Order Indian Wars of U.S., Order of Caraboa, Order of Foreign Wars. Catholic. *Author:* Memories of Long Ago, 1925. *Home:* 752 S. Mariposa Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

HEINDEL, Mrs. Augusta Foss (Mrs. Max Heindel); *b.* nr. Mansfield, O., Jan. 27, 1865; *d.* William and Anna Mary (Wright) Foss; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Max Heindel, author, Aug. 10, 1910 (died 1919). Engaged for many yrs. in humanitarian work; a founder, 1911, of Rosicrucian Fellowship, at Mt. Ecclesia, Oceanside, Calif., and now pres. Rosicrucian Fellowship, Inc. Mem. Oceanside Planning Commn. *Author:* The Message of the Stars, 1918; also Evolution, Earthbound, Astro Diagnosis. Editor Rays from the Rose Cross (monthly mag.); publisher of Rosicrucian Cosmo Conception, by Max Heindel, and various other works by him. Lecturer and writer on Christian mysticism. *Clubs:* Oceanside Beautification (pres.); hon. mem. Oceanside Woman's, Business and Professional Woman's. *Home:* Mt. Ecclesia, Oceanside, Calif.

HEINEMAN, Walter Ben, lumber mfr.; *b.* Wausau, Wis., Mar. 15, 1879; *s.* Benjamin and Johanna (Ullman) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elsie Deutsch, of Cincinnati, O., June 20, 1905; children—Marion, Marjorie L., Joan E., Ben W. Began with B. Heineman Lumber Co., founded by father, of which became pres., 1919; also pres. Cisco Lake Lumber Co.; treas. D. J. Murray Mfg. Co., Heineman-Johnson Lumber Co.; dir. Marathon Battery Co., Am. Nat. Bank, Gt. Northern Life Ins. Co. Chmn. exec. com. Rep. State Central Com., Wis., 1913-22; vice treas. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1928; mem. Dist. Draft Bd., West Dist. of Wis., World War. Trustee D. L. Plummer Hosp. Mem. Nat. forestry com. of Chamber Commerce U.S. *Clubs:* Rotary, Wausau, Wausau Country; Hamilton, Collegiate, Tavern, Chicago Yacht (Chicago). *Home:* Wausau, Wis.

HEINER, Gordon Graham, army officer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 2, 1869; *s.* Robert Graham and Helen Gordon (Sleymaker) H.; B.A., U. of W.Va., 1889; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1893; hon. grad. Arty. Sch., Fort Monroe, Va., 1910; *m.* Elizabeth Cloyd Kent, of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 12, 1895; children—Gordon G., Mary Grant, Robert Graham, Elizabeth Kent. Commd. 2d lt. 2d Arty., June 12, 1893; transferred to 4th Arty., Nov. 29, 1893; 1st lt. Mar. 2, 1899; capt. Arty. Corps, July 1, 1901; maj. Coast Arty. Corps, Jan. 24, 1910; lt. col., July 1, 1916; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; col. C.A., Mar. 21, 1919; apptd. comdr. Coast Defenses, Honolulu, T.H., Feb. 12, 1921; comd. Coast Defenses, Honolulu, 1921-23; exec. officer 2d Coast Arty. Dist., 1923-26; chief of staff, Field Arty. Group Organized Res., 3d Corps Area, hdqrs. Harrisburg, Pa., Apr. 6, 1926-Aug. 1928; comd. 30th C.A. Brig. and Fort Eustis, Va., Sept. 1928-May 1929; retired, Sept. 10, 1929. (For details as to career see Vol. XI, 1920-21.) *Home:* 209 E. Biddle St., Baltimore, Md.

HEININGER, John Wesley, clergyman; *b.* Washtenaw Co., Mich., Sept. 24, 1869; *s.* Rev. Samuel and Ellen (Wagner) H.; grad. Green Spring (O.) Acad., 1890; student Northwestern Coll., Naperville, Ill., 2 yrs.; *m.* Ida Luella Rickel, of Ashland, O., Oct. 20, 1892; children—Homer G. (died in infancy), Harold Rickel, Ruth Julia Ellen (Mrs. Victor Robert Nelson), Robert Moffat. Ordained ministry Evang. Ch., 1891; pastor Columbus O., Elwood, Ind., Benton Ridge, Toledo, Akron, O., until 1905; presiding elder, 1905-11; pastor Calvary Ch., Cleveland, O., 1911-18; Calvary Evang. Ch., Marion, O., 1918-19; exec. sec. Bd. of Forward Movements and sec. evangelism, Evang. Ch., 1919-26; gen. sec. Bd. of Forward Movements since 1926; also recording sec. Commn. on Evangelism, Evang. Ch., and pastor First Evang. Ch., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1926-29; pastor Emanuel Evang. Ch., Cleveland, since 1929. *Home:* 2988 W. 14th St., Cleveland, O.

HEINL, Robert D., newspaper corr.; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Apr. 4, 1880; *s.* John G. and Mary Marguerite (Debs) H.; ed. pub. schs., and Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute; *m.* Helen M. Corbin, of New Harmony, Ind., Sept. 3, 1912; 1 son, Robert D. With New York City News Assn., 1905-06; New York Sun, 1906-10; Washington corr. Leslie's Weekly, 1910-13; with Good Housekeeping Mag., New York, 1913-14; asso. editor The Nation's Business, official mag. Chamber of Commerce U.S.A., 1915-17; head of publications sect. U.S. Emergency Fleet Corpn., during war; with Nat. Geographic Magazine, 1918-19; organized Heinl News Syndicate, 1924. *Club:* National Press. *Home:* 2400 California St. *Office:* Insurance Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HEINRICH, Edward Oscar, chemical-legal expert; *b.* Clintonville, Wis., Apr. 20, 1881; *s.* August Frederick and Albertina Otilla (Zempel) H.; certificate in pharmacy, Wash., 1899; B.S. in chemistry, U. of Calif., 1908; *m.* Marion Allen, of Berkeley, Calif., Sept. 28, 1908; children—Theodore Allen, Mortimer Allen. Began as pharm. chemist, at Tacoma, Wash., 1898; chem. and sanitary engring. practice, Tacoma, 1908-17; also served as city chemist, engr. of tests and as expert in criminal investigations; chief of police, Alameda, Calif., 1917; city mgr., Boulder, Colo., 1918-19; practice, San Francisco, since July 1919. Lecturer on criminal investigation, U. of Calif., 1917-1925, 1930—. Expert on documents, in Hindu-Ghadr revolution plot trials, San Francisco, 1917, also in cases of U.S. vs. William (Jack) Dempsey, U. S. vs. Levin (income tax frauds), People vs. Roscoe Arbuckle, People vs. William Hightower, the d'Autremont train bandits, Ore., St. Francis Dam failure, Los Angeles, 1928, etc. Capt. Eng. Res., U.S.A., 1917—. Member American Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Internat. Assn. Identification, Deutscher Bund der gerechtlichen Schriftsachverständigen und Berufsgraphologen, Acacia, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Democrat. Protestant. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Hillside (Berkeley); Faculty (U. of Calif.). Asso. editor Am. Jour. Police Science. Author numerous articles and reports on subjects pertaining to detection of forgery, criminal investigation, city management, etc. *Home:* 1001 Oxford St., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Marvin Bldg., 24 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

HEINRICHS, Jacob, missionary; *b.* Allenstein, Germany, Mar. 2, 1860; *s.* Jacob and Wilhelmine (Dobrizinski) H.; came to U.S., 1881; student U. of Rochester, 1885-86 (D.D., 1914); grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1889; *m.* Lydia V. Fleischmann, of Phila., Pa., Aug. 6, 1889; children—Edgar J. (dec.), Waldo H., Doris L. (dec.), Margaret M., Conrad L. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1889; sent as missionary to India, 1889; evangelistic work, 1889-95; pres. Bapt. Mission Theol. Sem., Ramapatnam, S. India, 1895-1917. *Author:* Introduction to the Bible, 1898; Ecclesiology, 1898; Commentary on Romans, 1903; New Testament History, 1915; Commentary on Revelation, 1916—all in Telugu lang. Dean and prof. systematic theology, Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Chicago. *Home:* 3026 Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.

HEINROTH, Charles, concert organist; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 2, 1874; *s.* Theodore and Charlotte Corday (Monsees) H.; ed. pub. schs., New York and Brooklyn; studied music with John White, Max Spicker, Arthur Friedheim, Otto Hieber and Joseph von Rheinberger, Nat. Conservatory of Music, New York, and Royal Acad. Music, Munich; Mus. Doc., U. of Pittsburgh, 1921; *m.* Blanche Regina Jackson, of N.Y. City, June 21, 1899. Organist and mus. dir. St. Paul's P.E. Ch., Brooklyn, 1892-96, Ch. of the Ascension, New York, 1896-1907; also organist and dir. Temple Bethel, 1903-07, and instr. organ, harmony and counterpoint, Nat. Conservatory of Music; organist and dir. music Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa., since 1907; organist and dir. 3d Presbyn. Ch.; lecturer on Musical Æsthetics, Carnegie Inst. Tech. Has appeared at recitals in all the prin. musical centers of U.S. and inaugurated numerous organs. Hon. mem. Kansas City Organists' Assn., Royal Philharmonic Acad. (Rome), Am. Organ Players' Club (hon. mem.). Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* University, Athletic, Musicians (Pittsburgh); St. Wilfred's (New York). *Home:* The King Edward. *Address:* Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HEINTZ, see also Heinz.

HEINTZ, Philip Benjamin, casket mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 29, 1861; *s.* John amd Marie H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Frances Viola LeCain, of Boston, May 29, 1882; 1 dau., Phyllis Wainwright. Began with Bay State Casket Co., Boston, 1879; organizer, 1884, Boston Casket Co., merged with Nat. Casket Co., 1890, mgr. Boston Br., 1890-1918, gen. mgr., 1918-21, pres. since 1921; pres. Hornthal & Co. (Chicago), Necrosan Co. (E. Cambridge, Mass.), Nat. Casket Co. of Dallas, Internat. Casket Hardware Co. (Thompsonville, Conn.), Clark Mfg. Co. (Providence), Gleason Board Co. (Rochester). Republican. Universalist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Algonquin, Boston Athletic, Wollaston Golf, Hyan-

nisport Golf. *Home:* 195 St. Paul St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 60 Massachusetts Av., Boston, Mass.

HEINTZ, Victor, ex-congressman; *b.* Grayville, Ill., Nov. 20, 1875; *s.* Michael and Mary (Guyer) H.; B.L., U. of Cincinnati, 1896; LL.B., 1899; unmarried. Began practice at Cincinnati, 1899; mem. 65th Congress (1917-19), 2d Ohio Dist., leaving Congress, July 1917, to join the army, and declined to stand for reëlection while in army. Was mem. Troop C, 1st Ohio Cav., 3½ yrs., capt. 1st Ohio Inf., 3 yrs.; became capt. 147th U.S. Inf., World War, and served in line, France, until close of war; hon. discharged Feb. 1919, and resumed practice of law. Regional dir. under Rep. Nat. Com., Chicago, in charge operations in 20 midwestern states, campaign of 1920; mem. law firm, Heintz & Heintz, Cincinnati, since 1920. Founder of Cincinnatus Association, Cincinnati; president 37th Div., A.E.F. Vetn. Assn., 1925-26. Mem. Sons of Vets., Am. Legion, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* University, Queen City, Athletic, Cincinnati; Racquet, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2429 Fairview Av. *Office:* 18 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

HEINTZELMAN, Arthur William, artist; *b.* Newark, N.J., Nov. 22, 1891; *s.* Robert and Adolphine (Sturn) H.; ed. pub. schs.; art study, R.I. Sch. of Design, Providence, and 2 yrs. in museums of Europe; *m.* Katherine Tichnor Sloman, of Detroit, Mich., June 9, 1914; children—John Cranston, Malcolm Roland Oliver. Represented in Metropolitan Mus. and Pub. Library, N.Y. City; Art Inst. Chicago; Detroit (Mich.) Inst. Arts; Library of Congress and Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Milwaukee (Wis.) Art Inst.; Los Angeles (Calif.) Mus.; R.I. Sch. of Design, Cincinnati Mus.; Bibliothèque Nationale, and Luxembourg Museum, Paris; British Mus., Victoria and Albert Museums, London. Awarded Logan prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1918, 20, 25; Barnett prize, Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, 1920; 1st prize, Calif. Soc. Etchers, 1921; Noyes prize, Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, 1924; Lea prize, Print Club, Philadelphia, 1925. Fellow Metropolitan Mus. Art; mem. Chicago Soc. Etchers, Print Makers Soc. Calif., Calif. Soc. Etchers, Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, Société Originale Gravure en Noir (Paris); asso. mem. Société Nationale des Beaux Arts (Paris). Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Providence Art. *Studio:* 20 Route de la Croix, Le Vésinet, Seine et Oise, France.

HEINTZELMAN, Stuart, army officer; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 19, 1876; *s.* C. S. (U.S. Army) and Emily (Bailey) H.; *g.s.* of S. P. Heintzelman (U.S. Army); grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1899; honor grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1905; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1906, Army War Coll., 1920; hon. M.A., Princeton, 1917; *m.* Rubey Bowling, of Columbia, Mo., Mar. 14, 1910. Commd. 2d lt. cav., Feb. 15, 1899; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Dec. 29, 1922; served in N.A., as lt. col., col. and brig. gen., World War. In Philippines, 1900-02, 1907-09; China Relief Expdn., 1900; instr. Army Service Schs., 1909-12, 1914-16; instr. Princeton Univ., 1916-17; arrived in France, July 1917; operation sect., G.H.Q., until Jan. 1918; chief of operation, 1st Corps, to June 1918; chief of staff, 4th Corps, to Sept. 1918; chief of staff, 2d Army, until demobilized, Apr. 1919; returned to U.S., July 1919; dir. Army War Coll., 1919; asst. chief of staff, 1921-24; comdt. Command and Gen. Staff Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1929—. Holder of Philippine, China, Mexican border and Victory campaign badges; awarded D.S.M.; Croix de Guerre with Palm, and Comdr. Legion of Honor (France); Comdr. Order of Crown (Italy). Mem. Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

HEINTZLEMAN, Percival Stewart, consular service; *b.* Fayetteville, Pa., July 24, 1880; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1901; A.B., U. of Pa., 1902. Apptd. student interpreter in China, Oct. 25, 1902; vice and dep. consul gen., Canton, 1904-06, Dalny, 1907; asst. to 3d asst. sec. in Far Eastern Affairs, Washington, D.C., 1907-08; asst. in Div. of Far Eastern Affairs, Mar.-Aug. 1908; vice consul gen., Shanghai, 1908-09, in charge consulate gen. at Shanghai, July-Sept. 1909; again with Div. Far Eastern Affairs, 1909-10; 2d sec. of Legation, Peking, 1910-11; asst. chief Far Eastern Affairs, 1911-14; consul gen. at Mukden, 1914-16, at Canton, 1916-18, at Tientsin, 1918-19, Hankow, 1919-25, Winnipeg, Can., since 1925. Republican. Lutheran. *Address:* American Consulate, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can.

HEINZ, see also Heintz.

HEINZ, Howard, mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 27, 1877; *s.* Henry John and Sarah Sloane (Young) H.; prep. edn., Shady Side Acad., Pittsburgh; B.A., Yale, 1900; *m.* Elizabeth Granger Rust, of Saginaw, Mich., Oct. 3, 1906; children—Henry John, II, Rust. Began, 1900, in food product mfg. business estab. by father, 1869; became adv. mgr., 1905, sales mgr., 1907, chmn. bd., 1915, pres. H. J. Heinz Co., 1919; dir. Pa. R.R. Co., Mellon Nat. Bank of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce; mem. bd. governors Yale Publishing Association. Trustee Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Served during World War as mem. Nat. Council of Defense of Pa., also as follows: U.S. food administrator of Pa.; chmn. Food Supply Com. Nat. Council Defense, Pa.; zone chmn. U.S. Food Administration for Pa., Ohio, Va., W.Va., Md. and D.C.; mem. War Industries Bd. of Phila.; and mem. exec. com. Am. Relief Administration (European children's relief). Dir. gen. Am. Relief Administration for Southeastern Europe and Asia Minor, Jan.-June 1919. Pres. Heinz House, Pittsburgh; mem. bd. trustees U. of Pittsburgh, Carnegie Inst., Shady Side Acad., West Pa. Hosp., W. Pa. Instn. for the Blind (Pittsburgh); v.p. Pittsburgh Bur. Governmental Research; mem. exec. com. Citizens' Com. of City Plan of Pittsburgh; mem. exec. com. Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., Inc., N.Y. City; trustee Commn. for Relief in Belgium, Edul. Foundation, New York. Mem. Am. Orchid Soc. (trustee), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Pittsburgh, Duquesne; Pittsburgh Golf, Allegheny Country, Fox Chapel Golf (Pittsburgh); University, Yale, Recess (New York); Racquet (Phila.); Duck Island Club (N.C.); Miami Anglers' (Fla.); American (London). *Home:* Wilkins and 5th Avs. *Office:* H. J. Heinz Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HEINZE, Otto Charles, financier; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 12, 1866; *s.* Otto and Eliza Marsh (Lacey) H.; ed. Poly. Inst., Brooklyn, and in Leipzig, Germany; *m.* Ada Louise Martin, of Philadelphia, June 12, 1900; 1 dau., Ada (Mrs. Ira Follett Warner). Began in dry goods business under father, 1884, established as agt. for European mfrs., 1890; became partner Heinze, Lowry & Co., on death of father, 1891, title changed later to Otto Heinze & Co.; began investing in copper mines and a founder of Montana Ore Purchasing Co.; entered banking business in Wall St., as Heinze & Co., 1899; active in organization of United Copper Co. which took over copper interests of the Heinzes in Mont.; also interested in ships and ship building. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Crescent Athletic, Deutscher Verein. *Home:* 535 Park Av., N.Y. City; (country) Westhampton Beach, L.I. *Office:* 875 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

HEISCHMANN, John J., clergyman; Aug. 7, 1858-Mar. 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HEISER, Victor George, M.D., hygienist; *b.* in Pa., 1873; *s.* George and M. H.; A.B., U. State of N.Y., 1894; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1897 (Sc.D., 1911; also Sc.D. from Rutgers College, N.J., 1917); unmarried. Entered U.S. Marine Hosp. Service, 1898; spl. detail to Europe to report upon emigration to U.S., 1899; spl. detail to Egypt to study plague, 1899; to Canada with regard to emigration, 1901; del. International Congress on Medicine, Egypt, 1902; chief quarantine officer, P.I., 1903-15, and dir. of health, 1905-15; now asso. dir. Internat. Health Div., Rockefeller Foundation, New York; mem. advisory council, Ministry of Health, China. Dir. American Child Health Assn., Reconstruction Hosp. Internat. consultant in pub. health administration. Connected with the work of stamping out plague, cholera, smallpox, etc., also the building of the Philippine Gen. Hosp., Coll. Medicine and Surgery, and many hosps. throughout the Philippines; served as prof. hygiene, Coll. Medicine and Surgery, P.I. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons, P.I. Med. Assn., Far Eastern Assn. Tropical Medicine, A.A. A.S., Am. Philos. Soc. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Manila, New York, Washington, D.C.), University (Phila.), Cosmos (Washington, D.C.), Century, N.Y. Athletic. Author of Sanitary Code for the City of Manila. Manual for the Bureau of Health, many articles on beriberi and leprosy, and articles in standard med. journals. Mem. Am. Red Cross Commn. to Italy, 1917; Com. on health and med. relief, U.S. R.R. Administration, 1918-20. *Office:* Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HEISERMAN, Clarence Benjamin, lawyer; *b.* Urbana, O., Sept. 18, 1862; *s.* Aaron and Maria Louisa (Stuart) H.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1884; *m.* Lillian Brown, of S. Charleston, O., Oct. 29, 1890; 1 son, Robert Brown. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1887, and began practice at Urbana; pros. atty., Champaign Co., O., 1889-94; judge Court of Common Pleas, 2d Dist. of Ohio, 1894-1901, resigned; solicitor P.,C.,C.&St.L. Ry. Co., at Urbana; general solicitor Pa. Lines, at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1910-14, gen. counsel, 1914-21; gen. counsel Pa. system, at Phila., May 1, 1921-23, v.p. and gen. counsel, 1923—. Mem. Am. and various state bar assns., Pa. Scotch-Irish soc., Pa. Soc. of N.Y.; Chi Phi. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Duquesne (Pittsburgh), Rittenhouse (Phila.). *Home:* Haverford, Pa. *Office:* Broad St. Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

HEISKELL, Frederick Hugh, judge; *b.* Rogersville, Tenn., July 31, 1851; *s.* Joseph Brown and Sarah Ann (McKinney) H.; prep. edn., McMinn Acad., Rogersville, and pvt. schs.; student Washington and Lee U., 1870-72; *m.* Augusta Longstreet Lamar, of Oxford, Miss., May 5, 1880 (died Feb. 10, 1926); children—Joseph Brown (dec.), Lucius Lamar (dec.), Virginia Longstreet (Mrs. William Forman Dunbar), Hugh McKinney, Augustus Longstreet, Mary Loretta, William Weatherford. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1873, and began practice at Memphis; mem. firm Heiskell, Weatherford & Heiskell, later Heiskell & Heiskell until 1900; chancellor, Chancery Court, Shelby Co., Tenn., 1900-25; apptd. judge, Court of Appeals, Tenn., 1925, and elected to same office, 1926, for term 1926-34. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Tenn. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1906-07), Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* University (Memphis). *Home:* 1208 E. Parkway S., Memphis, Tenn. *Chambers:* Court of Appeals, Jackson, Tenn.

HEISKELL, John Netherland, ex-senator; *b.* Rogersville, Tenn., Nov. 2, 1872; *s.* Carrick White and Eliza Ayre (Netherland) H.; A.B., U. of Tenn., 1893; Litt.D., Little Rock Coll., 1929; *m.* Wilhelmina Mann, of Little Rock, Ark., June 28, 1910. In newspaper work since leaving coll.; editor Arkansas Gazette, 1902—; pres. Gazette Pub. Co. U.S. senator from Ark. by apptmt. of Gov. Donaghey, Jan. 6-Jan. 29, 1913. Chairman Little Rock City Planning Commission. Second v.p. Associated Press, 1926-27. Democrat. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home:* 1708 Louisiana St. *Office:* Arkansas Gazette, Little Rock, Ark.

HEISLER, John Clement, M.D.; *b.* Jersey Shore, Lycoming Co., Pa., Feb. 27, 1862; *s.* Rev. Washington L. and Sarah Harriet (Kurtz) H.; ed. pub. schs., followed by pvt. tutoring in classical and modern langs., mathematics, lit., etc.; grad. Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, 1883; M.D., U. of Pa., 1887; *m.* at Lock Haven, Pa., Anna Mary, *d.* Rev. James D. Reardon; 1 dau., Laura Mary. Began med. practice, 1887; prosector to chair of anatomy, U. of Pa., 1888-97; and at intervals asst. demonstrator of anatomy and curator Wistar and Horner Museum, U. of Pa.; instr. in diseases of the chest, Phila. Polyclinic; prof. anatomy, Medico-Chirurg. Coll. of Phila., 1897-1916; prof. anatomy, U. of Pa., since 1916. Mem. Phila. Co. Med. Soc., Phila. Pediatric Soc., Med. Soc. State of Pa., A.M.A., Assn. Am. Anatomists; fellow Coll. Physicians, Phila. *Author:* Embryology for Medical Students, 1899, 1901, 07; Practical Anatomy, 1912. *Address:* 3829 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

HEISS, Austin Elmer, newspaper corr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HEITFELD, Henry, ex-senator; *b.* St. Louis, Jan. 12, 1859; *m.* Anna M. Jacobs, Nov. 25, 1884 (dec.); children—Marie, Stephen Frederick, Louis George, Charles Anthony (dec.), Walter Bernard, Elaine Anna. Removed to Seneca, Kan., when 11 yrs. old; in 1882 emigrated to State of Wash.; located in Idaho, 1883; since then engaged in farming and stock-raising. State senator, 1894-97; U.S. senator, 1897-1903. Populist. Dem. candidate for gov., Idaho, 1904; mayor Lewiston, Ida., 1905-09. Register U.S. Land Office, Lewiston, Ida., 1914-22; now engaged in fruit growing. *Home:* Lewiston, Ida.

HEITLAND, Wilmot Emerton, artist; *b.* West Superior, Wis., July 5, 1893; *s.* Arthur De Repps and Ada Inez (Mann) H.; art edn., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; unmarried. Illustrator for Collier's, Cosmopolitan, Woman's Home Companion, Ladies'

Home Journal, Harper's Bazar, Delineator, etc. Awarded Cresson traveling scholarship, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1913; Art Director's Club medal, N.Y. City, 1921; Dana gold medal, Phila. Water Color Club, 1922; Brown and Bigelow medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1923; Logan medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1924; Phila. Art Week medal, 1924; Baltimore Water Color prize, 1925. In transport service, U.S.N., on U.S.S. Agamemnon, 1918. Dir. Darien Guild of the Seven Arts, Actor's Playshop. Mem. Am. Water Color Soc., Fellowship Pa. Acad., New York Water Color Club, Illustrators Club. *Home:* 114 Waverly Pl., New York, N.Y.

HEITMAN, Charles Easton; *b.* McLean Co., Ky., Nov. 12, 1874; *s.* John and Isabel (Moore) H.; ed. pub. schs.; studied law; B.C.S., Mass. Metaphysical Coll., Boston, 1923; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Sproul, of Boston, Mass., Dec. 1, 1906. Asst. sec. Sanitary Bd., Ty. of Ariz., 1897; commr. Hudson-Fulton Celebration, by apptmt. of Gov. Higgins of N.Y., 1909; financial editor Cassiers Mag., New York, 1910-13; mem. N.Y. City Real Estate Bd., 1911-23; first reader, 2d Ch. of Christ, Scientist, N.Y. City, 1918-21; mem. Christian Science Com. on Publication, State of N.Y., 1922-26; pres. The Mother Ch., Boston, 1923-24; asso. editor Christian Science Monitor, 1926-27; former mem. editorial bd., Christian Science Monitor, and mgr. Christian Science Publishing Soc., now dir. The Mother Church, 1st Ch. of Christ, Scientist, Boston. Served as corpl. 1st Vol. Cav., U.S.A. (Roosevelt's Rough Riders), Spanish-Am. War. Trustee Gifts and Endowments Fund of the Mother Ch., 1926-27. Mem. Am. Arbitration Soc. (sec.; mem. exec. com. and bd. of govs.), Columbia U. Acad. Polit. Science, Boston Chamber Commerce. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Twentieth Century, Boston Art, Commonwealth Country (Boston); Lotos, Bankers (New York). *Home:* Hotel Somerset. *Office:* 107 Falmouth St., Boston, Mass.

HEIZER, Oscar Stuart, consul; *b.* Kossuth, Ia., Feb. 7, 1868; *s.* David Blair and Sarah Louise (Peet) H.; ed. high sch. and Chautauqua course; *m.* Ida Wright, of Corning, Ia., June 22, 1898; children—Mrs. Helen Cattell, Randolph Wright, Pauline, Beatrice, Vivian. Asst. treas. of the 4 Am. missions in Turkey, 1892-96; apptd. dep. consul gen. (also interpreter), at Constantinople, May 21, 1900; v. and dep. consul gen., 1908; v. consul, 1915; consul and assigned to Trebizond, 1915, Bagdad, 1917, Jerusalem, 1920, Constantinople, 1921, Jerusalem, 1923, Algiers, 1928. At Trebizond when Russians captured the city; at Bagdad when the British captured that city; had charge of aid and repatriation of Am. citizens at Smyrna and Athens, 1922. Conglist. *Address:* American Consulate, Algiers, Algeria.

HEKKING, William Mathews, art director; *b.* Chelsea, Wis., Mar. 10, 1885; *s.* Adrian Mathews and Adele (Scherenberg) H.; B.P., Syracuse (N.Y.) University, 1908, Doctor of Fine Arts, 1929; student at Art Student's League, New York, and pupil Jean Paul Laurens, Académie Julian, Paris; *m.* Sarah Marion Swayne, of Wilmington, Del., June 27, 1913; children—Marion Elnora, Donald Adrian, Charlotte Adele. Instr. in art, Syracuse U., 1911-12; dir. Sch. of Fine and Applied Arts, James Millikin U., 1912-15; instr. U. of Mo., summers 1913, 14, 15; asso. prof. of drawing, dept. of architecture, U. of Ill., 1915-16; prof. art, U. of Kan., 1916-22; dir. Columbus (O.) Art Sch. and Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts, 1922-25; dir. Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo, N.Y., since 1925. Mem. advisory com., Dept. Fine Arts, Sesqui-centennial Expn., Philadelphia, Pa., 1926. Mem. Am. Assn. Mus. Directors, Am. Assn. Museums (exec. council), Buffalo Soc. Artists, Buffalo Ednl. Council (dir.), Wilmington Soc. Fine Arts, Phi Gamma Delta. Awarded Hiram Gee Fellowship for European study, Syracuse U., 1908; Wanamaker prize, black and white, 1912; Gold medal, Kansas City Art Inst., 1922; Huntington first prize, Columbus Art League, 1923, first prize, black and white, 1924; Dupont first prize, Wilmington Soc. Artists, 1926. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Phi Gamma Delta (New York). Contbr. to Buffalo Arts Jour., Buffalo Evening News and Courier-Express. *Home:* 2 Saybrooke Place. *Address:* Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo, N.Y.

HEKTOEN, Ludvig, pathologist; *b.* Westby, Wis., July 2, 1863; *s.* Peter P. and Olave H.; A.B., Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1883, A.M., 1896; studied U. of Wis.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Chicago, 1887; interne, Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, 1887-89; studied Upsala, Prague, Berlin, 1890, 94, 95, 96, 97; M.D., *ad eundem,* Rush Med. Coll., 1896; hon. M.D., U. of Norway, 1911; Sc.D., U. of Mich., 1913, U. of Wis., 1916; LL.D., University of Cincinnati, 1920; also LL.D., Western Reserve University; *m.* at Habo, Sweden, Ellen Strandh, July 7, 1891; children—Aikyn (dec.), Josef Ludvig. Pathologist to Cook Co. (Ill.) Hosp., 1889-1903; lecturer pathology, Rush Med. Coll., 1890-92; physician to coroner's office, Chicago, 1890-94; prof. pathology, Coll. Phys. and Surg., Chicago, 1892-94; prof. morbid anatomy, 1895-98, pathology since 1898, Rush Med. Coll.; prof. and head dept. of pathology, U. of Chicago, since 1901; dir. John McCormick Inst. for Infectious Diseases since 1902. Mem. Occupational Disease Commn. of Ill., 1909-11. Editor Journal of Infectious Diseases since 1904, Archives of Pathology since 1926. Chmn. div. of med. sciences, Nat. Research Council, 1924-25, 1926-27, 1929-30. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc. (pres. 1919-21), Chicago Pathol. Soc. (pres. 1898-1902), Assn. Am. Pathologists and Bacteriologists (pres. 1901), Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (pres. 1929), Soc. Immunologists (pres. 1927), Inst. of Medicine of Chicago, A.A.A.S. (v.p. 1909); fgn. mem. Norwegian Med. Soc., Oslo; hon. mem. Phila. Pathol. Soc., Swedish Medical Society (Stockholm), Norwegian Pathological Society, Vienna Microbiologic Society. Decorated Order of St. Olaf (Norway). *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle, Flossmoor Country (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Post-mortem Technique, Chicago, 1894; Introduction to Study of Infectious Diseases. *Editor:* Durck's Pathologic Histology; Collected Works of Christian Fenger; Contributions to Medical Science, by Howard Taylor Ricketts. Co-editor and contbr. to Am. Text-Book of Pathology, 1902; has also written numerous articles on pathology, bacteriology and immunology. *Home:* 5650 Dorchester Av. *Address:* 637 S. Wood St., Chicago, Ill.

HELFENSTEIN, Edward Trail, coadjutor bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 7, 1865; *s.* Cyrus G. and Annie E. (Trail) H.; prep. edn., Frederick Acad. and Episcopal High Sch. of Va.; student Johns Hopkins, Va. Theol. Sem., D.D., 1916; *m.* Grace Fenton Nelson, Apr. 8, 1890; 1 dau., Grace Nelson (dec.). Deacon, 1889, priest, 1890, P.E. Ch.; rector Christ Ch., Rock Spring, Md., 1889-90, St. Mary's Parish, Frederick and Washington counties, 1890-1900, St. John's and St. Peter's Chs., Howard Co., 1900-20; archdeacon of Maryland, 1920-26; consecrated coadjutor bishop of Md., Dec. 28, 1926. Deputy to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch. 4 times. *Home:* Charles St. and University Parkway. *Office:* 409 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

HELLAND, Andreas, theologian. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HELLEMS, Fred Burton Renney, college dean; Sept. 1, 1872-Apr. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HELLENTHAL, John Albertus, lawyer; *b.* Allegan Co., Mich., Sept. 17, 1874; *s.* Albertus and Riemka (Sluiter) H.; grad. Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1891; student U. of Mich., 1906-07; *m.* Bertha Emily Linsley, of Evanston, Wyo., Feb. 12, 1900. Admitted to bar, 1897; practiced in Utah and Wyo. until 1900; moved to Juneau, Alaska, 1900; counsel Alaska Treadwell Gold Mining Co. and allied corpns., including Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co., since 1910. *Home:* Juneau, Alaska.

HELLER, A(mos) Arthur, botanist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HELLER, Edmund, naturalist; *b.* Freeport, Ill., May 21, 1875; *s.* Edward and Mary Ann (Schottle) H.; A.B., Stanford University, 1901. Stanford Zoölogy Expedition to Galapagos Islands, 1898-99; asst. naturalist, U.S. Biol. Survey, Alaska, 1900; naturalist, Field Mus., Chicago, exploration in Calif., Mexico, Guatemala and E. Africa, 1901-07; curator of mammals in U. of Calif. Mus. of Natural History, 1907-08; naturalist, Smithsonian African Expdn. under direction of Col. Theodore Roosevelt, E. Africa, 1909-10, Rainey African Expdn., E. Africa, 1911-12; Peruvian Expdn., 1915, under auspices of Yale U. and Nat. Geog. Soc.; exploration in S.W. China on Tibetan and Burma borders for Am. Mus. Natural History, 1916-17; photographic staff of the Czecho-Slovak army, with Paul J. Rainey in Siberia, 1918; Cape to Cairo African Expdn. of Smithsonian Instn., 1919-20; investigation big game animals, Yellowstone Nat. Park, 1921; expdn. across Peru and down Amazon to its mouth, 1922-23; expdn. Central Africa Mountains of Moon, Gorilla Volcanoes, 1924-26; served as assistant curator mammals, Field Museum, Chicago; dir. Milwaukee Zoöl. Garden, 1928—. Mem. Sigma Xi, Washington Academy Sciences; corr. mem. Phila. Acad. Sciences. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Boone and Crockett, Explorers, Camp Fire Club America; Adventurers (Chicago). Author of numerous papers on fishes, reptiles and birds, and describing results of original investigations in unfrequented parts of the world. Joint Author: (with Theodore Roosevelt) Life Histories of African Game Animals. *Address:* Milwaukee Zoöl. Garden, 4600 Vliet St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HELLER, Frank Morley, newspaper editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HELLER, Joseph Milton, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Staunton, Va., Jan. 29, 1872; *s.* Jonas and Pauline (Frank) H.; prep. edn., Emerson Inst., Washington, D.C.; M.D., Georgetown U., 1896; post-grad. study, New York Polyclinic Sch. and Hosp.; *m.* Renee V. Manning, of Washington, D.C., Mar. 31, 1923. Demonstrator of anatomy, Georgetown Med. Sch., 1896-98; in pvt. practice, Washington, 1903-17; mem. dispensary staff, Emergency and Garfield hosps., Washington, 1896-98; prof. tropical medicine, George Washington U. Med. Sch., 1904-10; dir. Saks & Co. Apptd. asst. surgeon U.S.A., Apr. 18, 1898; served as regtl. surgeon, P.I., 1899-1902; commd. maj. and surgeon by President McKinley; in charge water supply, Manila, during cholera epidemic, 1902 (commended by William Howard Taft, then gov. gen. of Philippines); commd. maj. M.R.C., U.S.A., May 11, 1917; served as div. sanitary inspector and acting chief surgeon, 90th Div., later comdg. officer Base Hosp., Ft. Riley, Kan., Gen. Hosp. No. 23, Hot Springs, N.C., and No. 22, Phila., Pa.; lt. col. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1918-22; col. Med. R.C. Participated in Gen. Lawton's advance in Northern Luzon and was surgeon of Maj. Batchelor's "Lost Battalion." Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Med. Soc. D.C., Assn. Mil. Surgeons U.S.A. Received citation and silver star, War Dept., for attending wounded under fire, Battle of Naguilan, Northern Luzon, Feb. 7, 1899. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Nat. Press, Alfalfa, Congressional Country. *Home:* 3612 Ordway St. N.W. *Office:* 1746 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HELLER, Maximilian, rabbi; Jan. 31, 1860-Mar. 30, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HELLER, Otto, univ. prof.; *b.* Tietsch, Saxony, Germany, July 15, 1863; *s.* David and Emma (Feuerloescher) H.; Gymnasium Brüx, Dresden; univs. of Prague, Munich, Vienna and Berlin, 1881-83; came to America, 1883; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1900; U. of Berlin, 1900-01; *m.* Jean S. Blair, Feb. 5, 1922. Instr. in Greek, LaSalle Coll., Phila., 1887-90, modern langs., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892; prof. German lang. and lit., Washington U., since 1892, also prof. modern European lit. since 1914, dean Grad. Sch. since 1923. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Goethe Society of Weimar. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Contemporary, University. *Author:* Studies in Modern German Literature, 1905; Henrik Ibsen, Plays and Problems, 1912; Prophets of Dissent, 1918. Editor: Stifter's Das Heidedorf, 1890; C. F. Meyer's Gustav Adolf Page, 1894; Schuecking's Die drei Freier, 1896; Frenssen's Gravelotte, 1897; Baumbach's Der Schwiegersohn, 1908; Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm, 1909; Storm's In St. Juergen. Translator: Lessing's Minna v. Barnhelm, 1909. Lit. editor St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1919-24. Contbr. to mags. and jours. *Address:* Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

HELLIER, Charles Edward, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HELLMAN, George Sidney, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 14, 1878; *s.* Theodore and Frances (Seligman) H.; A.B., Columbia (Phi Beta Kappa), 1899, A.M., 1900; *m.* Hilda Emily Josephthal, of N.Y. City, June 2, 1903; children—Geoffrey Theodore, Rhoda. Editor (with W. A. Bradley) East and West (monthly mag. of letters), 1899-1900. Mem. local sch. bd., N.Y. City, 1914-18. Dir. dept. of fine and applied arts, Army Ednl. Commn. Y.M.C.A., 1918-19; mem. Army Ednl. Corps, A.E.F., 1919; apptd. by Gen. Pershing dir. of instrn. Fine and Applied Arts, A.E.F., 1919; dir. (with Lloyd Warren) of A.E.F. Art Training Centre, at Bellevue, nr. Paris, 1919; chmn. army com. on French and Am. relations, Beaune, Côte d'Or, 1919; mem. sub-prefect's com., French Homes: mayor's com. on memorial to French and Am. soldiers who died in the war, Beaune, 1919;

dir. Coll. of Fine and Applied Arts, A.E.F. Univ. 1919; Officier d'Académie, France, 1919; chmn. John Purroy Mitchel Memorial Com., Columbia U., 1919; chairman committee on sculpture, Walt Whitman Memorial. Treasurer, director Hugo Ballin Productions, Inc., since 1920; pres. The New Gallery, Inc., since 1925. Republican. *Clubs:* Authors, Columbia University, Grolier, Judæans, Whist, Bibliophile. *Author:* The Hudson and Other Poems, 1909; Original Drawings by the Old Masters, 1914; Esther (3-act drama), 1917; Applied Arts and Education, 1919; Art and the Citizen, 1919; Later Essayists (Cambridge History of Am. Lit.), 1921; The Way It Ended, 1921; Washington Irving, Esq., 1925; The True Stevenson—A Study in Classification, 1925; Lanes of Memory, 1927. Editor Letters of Irving and Brevoort, 2 vols., 1915; Unpublished Poems by R. L. Stevenson, 2 vols., 1916. Mercy Argenteau Memoirs, 2 vols., 1917; Journals of Washington Irving (with W. P. Trent), 3 vols., 1919; Unpublished Prose Pieces by R. L. Stevenson (with H. H. Harper), 1921; Poems by R. L. Stevenson (with W. P. Trent), 1921. Contbr. poems and stories, also contbr. on art, history and lit. to mags., and articles in cyclopedias, and screen scenarios. *Home:* 331 W. 71st St., New York, N.Y.

HELLMAN, Marco H., banker; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 4, 1878; *s.* Herman W. and Ida (Heimann) H.; ed. pub. schs. and Stanford U.; *m.* Reta Levis, of Visalia, Calif., 1908. Began as clk. in employ of Farmers & Merchants Nat. Bank, Los Angeles, 1901; apptd. asst. cashier Merchants Nat. Bank, 1903, elected v.p. 1909; pres. Hellman Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, 1918, chmn. bd. from 1925 until merged into Bank of America of Calif. of which is now v.p. Jewish religion. *Home:* 3350 Wilshire Boul. *Office:* Herman W. Hellman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

HELLMAN, Maurice S., banker; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 3, 1864; *s.* Samuel and Adelaide (Adler) H.; grad. high sch., Los Angeles, 1880; *m.* Alice Schwarzschild, 1889. Entered stationery business with father, 1882; later mem. firm Hellman & Stassforth Co.; associated with J. F. Sartori in bond brokerage business, 1894; v.p. and vice chmn. bd. Security-1st Nat. Bank of Los Angeles; v.p. Title Ins. & Trust Co. *Home:* 3278 Wilshire Boul. *Office:* Security-1st Nat. Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.

HELLMUND, Rudolph Emil, electrical engr.; *b.* Gotha, Germany, Feb. 2, 1879; *s.* Louis and Katharina (Wenzel) H.; grad. realschule, Gotha, 1895; studied Tech. Coll., Ilmenau, and Univ. of Charlottenburg, 1896-99 and 1902-03; *m.* Hetty Borgmann, of Attendorn, Germany, and Carnegie, Pa., May 1, 1913. Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1920. Asst. to William Stanley, Great Barrington, Mass., 1904-05; designing engr. Western Electric Co., Chicago, 1905-07; with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. since 1907; apptd. chief elec. engr., 1926, responsible for adequacy of co.'s elec. engring. and design work, covering all branches of the orgn., also chmn. ednl. com., etc. Inventor elec. devices covered by more than 250 U.S. and foreign patents. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Engring. Soc. of Western Pa. Lutheran. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Awarded Benjamin Lamme prize, Am. Inst. E.E., 1929. *Club:* Pittsburgh Athletic. Writer of numerous papers and articles in Am. and European publs. *Home:* Swissvale, Pa.

HELM, Harry Sherman, flour milling; *b.* Byron, Ill., Dec. 17, 1867; *s.* Clinton and Hannah S. (Poyneer) H.; Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1886-87; U. of Ill., 1887-88; *m.* Miss Bowler, Nov. 18, 1911; children—Jane, Virginia, Harriet. In flour milling business since 1888; pres. Russell Miller Milling Co., Occident Elevator Co., Electric Steel Elevator Co. (Minneapolis), Occident Terminal Co. (Duluth), Am. Elevator Co. (Buffalo, N.Y.); dir. Northwestern Nat. Bank, Minneapolis Trust Co., Millers Nat. Ins. Co. Republican. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Minneapolis Athletic, Interlachen, Automobile, Woodhill Country. *Home:* 1819 Mt. Curve Av. *Office:* Security Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

HELM, Nathan Wilbur, prin. acad. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HELM, Thaddeus Geary, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HELM, William P(ickett), journalist; *b.* near Warrenton, Virginia, May 4, 1883; *s.* William Pickett and Agnes Harwood (Marshall) H.; grad. high sch., Warrenton, 1896; *m.* Selma White Snyder, of Phila., Pa., Oct. 29, 1921. Reporter Chattanooga (Tenn.) Times and other dailies, 1904-05; reporter, city editor, mng. editor Newark (N.J.) Morning Star, 1906-10; Associated Press corr., New York and Washington, D.C., 1911-17; asst. to v.p. Nat. Coal Assn., Washington, D.C., 1918-21; newspaper syndicate writer since 1921 and contbr. economic and financial articles to mags.; first economist to measure accurately the cost of Am. govt. (1923); founder, 1927, pres., 1927-28, Helm News Service. Dir. publicity, southern div., Rep. Nat. Com., 1928. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Arts (Washington, D.C.); Newspaper, City (New York). *Author:* The Truth About Taxes, 1924; History of the Anti-Saloon League (with Wayne B. Wheeler), 1926; The Federal Budget (with Gen. Herbert M. Lord), 1929. *Home:* Riverdale, Md.

HELMHOLZ, Henry Frederic, pediatrist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 24, 1882; *s.* August C. and Elizabeth K. (Vogel) H.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1902; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1906; univs. of Berlin and Vienna, 1907-09; *m.* Isabel G. Lindsay, of Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 30, 1907; children—Lindsay, Henry Frederic, August Carl, II, Margaret. Fellow Johns Hopkins, 1906-07; asst. prof. pediatrics, Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1910-1920; med. dir. Infant Welfare Soc., Chicago, 1910-20; mem. Otho S.A. Sprague Memorial Inst. for Med. Research, 1912-20; now prof. pediatrics, Mayo Foundation of the U. of Minn.; head of sect. of pediatrics, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn. Editor-in-chief Am. Jour. of Diseases of Children, 1917-24. Mem. Am. Pediatric Soc., Am. Assn. Bacteriologists and Pathologists, Am. Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Am. Physiol. Soc., Chi Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Psi, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Home:* Rochester, Minn.

HELMICK, Eli Alva, army officer; *b.* in Ind., Sept. 27, 1863; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1888; grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1909; Army War Coll., 1910; LL.D., Kan. State Agrl. Coll.; *m.* Elizabeth Allen Clarke, Nov. 20, 1889; children—Charles Gardiner, Florence (Mrs. John Maucaulay), George Randall. Apptd. add. 2d lt. 11th Inf., June 11, 1888; promoted through grades to brig. gen. Mar. 5, 1921. Duty in Idaho during Cœur d'Alene riots, Sept.-Nov. 1892; at Chicago Expn., 1893; duty Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1894-96; participated in expdn. to Santiago de Cuba, 1898; comd. Ft. Reno, Okla., 1898-99; provost marshal and insp. rural guard of Cuba, 1900-01; comd. Puerto Princessa, P.I., 1901-02; comd. prov. batln. against Moros, in Mindanao, 1902; recruiting, Springfield, Mass., 1903-06; comd. Fort Liscum, Alaska, 1906-08; on Mexican border, 1910-11; insp. gen., 1911-14; comdg. bn. 27th Inf., 1914-15; comdg. troops, Donna, Tex., on Mexican patrol, 1915-16; duty Insp. Gen.'s Dept., as lt. col., col. and brig. gen. (temp.), Sept. 9, 1916-Aug. 8, 1918; maj. gen. (temp.), Aug. 26, 1918-Sept. 30, 1919, comdg. 8th Div., Sept.-Nov., 1918, comdg. Base Sect. 5, Service of Supplies, at Brest, France, Nov. 23, 1918-Aug. 24, 1919; detailed Gen. Staff and apptd. chief of staff, Central Dept., Apr. 22, 1919; Oct. 1, 1919; apptd. insp. gen. of the Army, rank of maj. gen., Nov. 1921, reapptd. insp. gen., Nov. 7, 1925; retired Sept. 27, 1927. Awarded D.S.M. *Home:* 3506 Garfield St., Washington, D.C.

HELMING, Oscar Clemens, prof. economics; *b.* Franklin, Wis., Jan. 17, 1867; *s.* Herman H. and Henriette (Schmiedel) H.; grad. high sch., Indianapolis; A.B., Butler Coll., 1888; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1894; studied U. of Berlin, 1889-90; *m.* Joanna S. Parker, of Atchison, Kan., Nov. 14, 1900; children—Ruth Parker (Mrs. Carl C. Mose), Vernon Parker, Oscar Clemens, James Herman. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1894; pastor successively First Ch., Atchison, Kan., St. Paul's Ch., Nutley, N.J., University Ch., Chicago, until 1919; prof. economics, Carleton Coll., since Sept. 1, 1919, also chmn. dept. of economics and sociology. Mem. Chicago Industrial Commn., World War; mem. Commn. for Replacement of Returning Soldiers, at close of war. Served as dir. Am. Religious Edn. Assn., 1909-18; mem. Congl. Social Service Commn. since 1921. Studied tech. and vocational ednl. systems in Germany, France and Eng., 1909; industrial, commercial and polit. conditions in Gt. Britain, France, Germany and the Near East, 1926. Trustee Chicago Theol. Sem., 1908-19. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Sigma Chi. Progressive Republican. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

HELMS, Edgar James, clergyman; *b.* Malone, N.Y., Jan. 19, 1863; *s.* William S. and Lerona (Sherwin) H.; Ph.B., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1889, D.D., 1911; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1893; post-grad. student, Harvard, 1894; study in Europe, 1 yr. as Jacob Sleeper fellow, Boston U., 1899; *m.* Eugenia Preston, of Sac City, Ia., June 12, 1892; children—Pauline, Ruth, William; *m.* 2d, Grace Preston, of Eagle Grove, Ia., Aug. 11, 1901; children—Thoburn, Rollin, Lerona, Eugenia, Phoebe, Henry, Sherwin, Edgar, Richard. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1896; founder Boston U. Settlement, Hull St., Boston, 1892; supt. Boston Missionary and Ch. Extension Soc., 1893-95; minister and supt. Morgan Memorial Institutional Church, Boston, 1895; supt. Morgan Memorial Coöperative Industries and Stores, Inc.; supt. Nat. Coöperative Relief Assn. Prof. evangelism Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1916; pastor Ch. of All Nations, Boston, dean Sch. for Training Christian Leaders, 1917; exec. sec. Bur. of Goodwill Industries, Bd. of Home Missions and Ch. Extension of M.E. Ch., 1919—. *Club:* Twentieth Century. Lectures on city missionary, social and religious subjects. *Home:* 119 Palfrey St., Watertown, Mass.

HELMS, Elmer Ellsworth, clergyman; *b.* Ada, O., Nov. 8, 1863; *s.* Daniel and Elizabeth (Miller) H.; A.M., Ohio Northern U., 1888; Ph.D., 1894, LL.D., 1925; S.T.D., Syracuse U., 1925; D.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1926; *m.* Ora Hoy, of Findlay, O., July 27, 1888 (died 1893); children—Paul Hoy, Ruth (dec.); *m.* 2d, Lois Stanbro, of Springville, N.Y., Oct. 2, 1899. Superintendent of pub. schs., Hutchinson, Kan., 1888-90; traveling college sec. Y.M.C.A., 1890-91; ordained ministry Methodist Episcopal Ch., 1891; pastor Smethport, Pa., 1891-94, Central Park, Buffalo, N.Y., 1894-97, Springville, N.Y., 1897-99, again Central Park, 1899-1902, Linwood Av. Ch., Buffalo, 1902-05, Plymouth Ch., Buffalo, 1905-11, Central Ch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1911-16, Calvary Ch., Phila., 1916-20, First Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., since 1920 (built and financed church plant at cost of $1,500,000). Trustee U. of Southern California, Tubercular Sanatorium, Los Angeles. Platform lecturer. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Republican. *Club:* Los Angeles Country (trustee). *Author:* That Young Man, 1893; The Gate to the Gospel, 1913, 3d edit., 1925; The Living Bread, 1920; God in History, 1923; Forgotten Stories, 1924; Religion of the Presidents, 1925; Booze, Bootleggers, Beer, 1926; Men Who Made and Marred History, 1928; also abt. 30 booklets and pamphlets. *Home:* 3945 Ingraham St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HELMS, Paul Hoy, corporation executive; *b.* Ottawa, Kansas, September 19, 1889; *s.* Rev. Elmer Ellsworth (D.D.), and Ora (Hoy) H.; grad. Lafayette High Sch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1908; A.B., Syracuse U., 1912; *m.* Pearl E. Ellis, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., June 10, 1914; children—Paul Hoy, Elizabeth Jane, Lois M. Pres. Hall Baking Co., Buffalo, 1914-20; sec.-treas. Ward Baking Co., New York, 1924-25, pres. General Baking Corpn., 1925-26; chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank Corpn., Beverly Hills, Calif.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Beverly Hills, Seaboard Dairy Credit Co., Fir-Tex Insulating Board Co. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* California, University, Jonathan, Los Angeles Country. *Home:* 135 Copley Pl. *Office:* First National Bank, Beverly Hills, Calif.

HELMUTH, William Tod, M.D.; *b.* St. Louis, Feb. 24, 1862; *s.* William Tod (M.D.) and Fannie Ida (Pritchard) H.; ed. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; Princeton U.; M.D., N.Y. Homœ. Med. Coll. and Flower Hosp., 1887; *m.* Isabel Spaulding Lockman, of New York, Apr. 17, 1895. Practiced, New York, 1887—; prof. surgery, N.Y. Homœ. Med. Coll., 1900—; surgeon Flower Hosp., Hahnemann Hosp.; consulting surgeon, Volunteer Hosp., Laura Franklin Hosp. (city), St. Mary's Hosp., Passaic, N.J., Jamaica (L.I.) Hosp., Homœ. Hosp., Essex Co., N.J., State (N.Y.) Hosp. for Crippled and Deformed Children, Middletown (N.Y.) State Hosp., Yonkers Hosp. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Acad. Pathol. Science, Nat. Soc. Electro-Therapeutics, Phi Alpha Gamma, N.Y. State Homœ. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R.; hon. mem. N.J., State Homœ. Soc.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Commd. maj., Med. R.C., June 1917. *Home:* 182 W. 58th St. *Office:* 667 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HELSER, Albert D., missionary; *b.* Thornville, O., July 10, 1897; *s.* David M. and Emma S. (Zartman) H.; B.A., Manchester Coll., N. Manchester, Ind., 1919, M.A., 1920; post-grad. work, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1920-21, 1926, Ohio State U., 1921, U. of London and Livingstone Coll.,

London, 1921-22; *m.* Lola Bechtel, of Ankenytown, O., Aug. 15, 1922; 1 dau., Esther May. Traveling sec. United Student Vol. Movement, 1919-20, pres., 1920-21; ordained ministry Ch. of the Brethren, 1922; missionary at Garkida, Nigeria, since 1922; sometime prin. Garkida Boys' Sch. Del. to Internat. Conf. on Africa, Le Zoute, Belgium, 1926; lecturer, Cambridge U., Eng., U. of Mich., Yale, Harvard, Columbia, etc. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. N.E.A. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan (New York); Foreign Missions (London). *Author:* Labar ata Kira Isa (a life of Christ in the Burmese), 1925; In Sunny Nigeria, 1926; Lakur Hyel (Christian truths and practices, in the Burmese), 1929. Co-Author: Kakadu Karata na Sudakur (Burmese reader), 1925. Part-translator: Gospel of Mark into the Burmese, 1925; Acts into the Burmese, 1927. *Address:* Garkida, via Jos, Nigeria, West Africa; Thornville, Ohio.

HELTON, Roy Addison, author; *b.* Washington, D.C., Apr. 3, 1886; *s.* Addison Smith and Marian Virginia (Hazard) H.; grad. Eastern High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1904; B.S., U. of Pa., 1908; *m.* Anne Watson, of Phila., Pa., June 28, 1909; children—Frank Addison, Robert. Teacher of literature, Central Manual Training Sch., Phila., 1909, W. Phila. Boys High Sch., 1911-23, William Penn Charter Sch. since 1923; lecturer for Univ. Extension Bur., Phila. Forum Bur., on Modern Poetry, The Moving Picture, People of the Southern Mountains, etc. Mem. Sigma Phi Epsilon. *Club:* Franklin Inn. *Author:* Youth's Pilgrimage (verse), 1914; Outcasts in Beulah Land (verse), 1918; Jimmy Sharswood, 1924; The Early Adventures of Peacham Grew, 1925. Winner of "Nation" poetry prize, 1921, and of "Contemporary Verse" poetry prize, 1923. *Home:* 1620 Pelham Rd., Beechwood, Upper Darby, Pa.

HELVERING, Guy Tresillian, ex-congressman; *b.* Felicity, Ohio, Jan. 10, 1878; *s.* William J. and Samantha Jane (Jones) H.; U. of Kan., 1899-1900; U. of Mich., 1903-06, LL.B., 1906 (pres. of class); *m.* Tinnie Ludoweine Koester, of Marysville, Kan., Mar. 16, 1910. Began practice Marysville, Kan., 1906; mem. Helvering & Helvering, 1909—. Corpl. Co. M, 22d Kan. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; pros. atty., Marshall Co., Kan., 2 terms, 1907-11; defeated for Congress, 1910; mem. 63d to 65th Congresses (1913-19), 5th Kan. Dist.; mem. Ways and Means Com. in 64th and 65th Congresses; pres. Planters State Bank. Democrat. *Home:* Salina, Kan.

HEMBORG, Carl August, clergyman, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HEMENWAY, Augustus, trustee. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HEMENWAY, Henry Bixby, sanitarian; *b.* Montpelier, Vt., Dec. 20, 1856; *s.* Francis Dana and Sarah Louisa (Bixby) H.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1879, A.M., 1882; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll., 1881; *m.* Lilla Maggie Bradley, of Evanston, Ill., May 2, 1882 (died Mar. 29, 1883); 1 dau., Ruth Lilian (Mrs. James H. Shaw); *m.* 2d, Victoria Stevenson Taylor, of Kalamazoo, Mich., Oct. 13, 1885 (died May 9, 1910); children—Hazel (dec.), Margaret; *m.* 3d, Garnet Ruth Roe, of Chicago, Ill., July 11, 1919 (died Aug. 15, 1922). Licensed to practice by state examination, Ill., 1880; practiced at Kalamazoo, Mich., 1881-90; health officer, Kalamazoo, 1884-85; sec. Bd. U.S. Examining Surgeons, Kalamazoo, 1887-90; instr. diseases of throat, Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1893-94; acting prof. pub. health, Coll. Phys. and Surg., Chicago, 1900; dist. health officer of Ill., 1918, now medical assistant registrar. Fellow American Pub. Health Association, A.M.A., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Ill. State Med. Soc., Ill. Acad. Science, Alpha Kappa Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* University (Evanston, Ill.). *Author:* Healthful Womanhood and Childhood, 1894; Legal Principles of Public Health Administration, 1914; Essentials of Veterinary Law, 1916; American Public Health Protection, 1916; also many articles in legal, scientific and hist. jours. Discovered that prehistoric man used a metal saw. Recognized as an authority on law of pub. health and administration. *Home:* 620 S. Amos Av., Springfield, Ill.

HEMENWAY, Herbert Daniel, lecturer, author; *b.* Barre, Mass., Jan. 2, 1873; *s.* Chauncey Columbus and Sarah (Parker) H.; B.Sc., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1895; B.Sc., Boston U., 1895, post-grad. work, 1898; *m.* Myrtle L. Hawley, of Amherst, Mass., Nov. 25, 1903; children—Clyde Herbert, Truth Mary, Charles Daniel. Dir. Sch. of Horticulture, Hartford, Conn., 1900-06; gen. sec. People's Inst., Northampton, Mass., 1906-13; pres. Northampton Playground Assn., 1910-13; staff lecturer on civic improvement, Nat. Soc. for Broader Edn., Carlisle, Pa., 1913-15; community inst. lecturer State of Ind.; in charge boys' and girls' work, Worcester Co. (Mass.) Farm Bur., 1915-16; expert, engaged in landscape community development work and food production gardens, since 1916; supt. grounds and their development, U.S. Vets'. Hosp. 89, Rutland, Mass. Expert in charge of war gardens, City of Cambridge, Mass., 1917; ednl. and publicity agt. for Nat. War Garden Commn., 1918-19; State Bd. of Agr. canning demonstrator. Mem. City Council, Northampton, 1911-13. Mem. Nat. Assn. Gardeners, Mass. Hort. Soc., Civil Legion, Holden Civic League (treas.), Holden Men's Union (pres.). Methodist; treas. Fed. Church, Rutland Heights. *Author:* How to Make School Gardens, 1903; Hints and Helps for Young Gardeners, 1906; How to Make Home and City Beautiful, 1911; also 11 nature leaflets. Better homes lecturer extension dept. Art Inst. Chicago. Author of correspondence courses. *Home:* Holden, Mass.

HEMING, Arthur (Henry Howard), artist, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HEMINGTON, Francis, organist, choral condr.; *b.* London, Eng., Aug. 22, 1866; *s.* James Alexis and Emily (Allen) H.; asso. Royal Coll. Organists, London, 1885; Mus. Doc., N.Y. Conservatory of Music, 1910; *m.* Sarah Jane Horn, of London, Mar. 2, 1892. Came to America, 1893; organist and choirmaster, Grace Episcopal Ch., Oak Park, Ill., 1893-94; St. Paul's Universalist Ch., Chicago, 1894-98; Ch. of the Epiphany, Chicago, 1898-1922; Zion Temple (Jewish), Chicago, 1910-20; Pilgrim Congl. Ch., Oak Park, 1922—; founder, 1894, since dir. Oak Park Sch. of Music; dir. Pilgrim Choral Soc. since 1923. Episcopalian. Mason. Pres. Ill. Council Nat. Assn. of Organists, 1917-23. *Home:* 614 N. Ridgeland Av., Oak Park, Ill.

HEMINGWAY, Ernest, author; *b.* Oak Park, Ill., July 21, 1898; *s.* Clarence Edmonds and Grace (Hall) H.; ed. pub. schs. *Author:* Three Stories and Ten Poems, 1923; In Our Time, 1924; The Torrents of Spring, 1926; The Sun Also Rises, 1926; Men Without Women, 1927; A Farewell to Arms, 1929. Contbr. to Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, New Republic, etc. *Address:* care Charles Scribner's Sons, 5th Av. and 48th St., New York, N.Y.

HEMMETER, John Conrad, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 25, 1864; *s.* John and Mathilde H.; grad. Royal Gymnasium, Wiesbaden, Germany; Baltimore City Coll., 1881; M.D., U. of Md., 1884; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1890; LL.D., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, 1905; Sc.D., U. of Md., 1914; *m.* Helene Emilie Hilgenberg, Baltimore, Jan. 1893. Late prof. physiology and clin. prof. medicine, and regent med. dept., U. of Md., and dir. of Physiol. Lab.; practice limited to diseases of digestive organs. Now asso. editor Archives for Digestive Diseases, Berlin, Internationale Beitr. z. Physiol. u. Pathol. d. Verdauung u.d. Stoffwechsels, Berlin, and Archives of Clinical Medicine. Pres. Am. Sect. Internat. Assn. for History of Medicine; ex-pres. Am. Gastro-Enterologic Assn.; pres. Am. Therapeutic Soc., 1920-21; hon. pres. Am. Soc. Med. History; hon. mem. Tri State Med. Assn. Carolinas and Va., Société Académique d'Histoire internationale, Académie de Médecine, Paris; member Marine Biological Association of Great Britain; fellow Royal Society Arts, London, A.A.A.S. Mem. Med. R.C. U.S.A. *Author:* The Special Pathology and Treatment of Diseases of the Digestive Organs, 1896; Diseases of the Stomach, 1897; Theodore Billroth, Surgical and Musical Philosopher, A Biography, 1900; Diseases of the Intestines (2 vols.), 1901; History of the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood; Manual of Practical Physiology, 1912; Master Minds in Medicine—a History of Evolution of Ideas in Medicine, 1927; and 150 different investigations in the physiol. history of medicine. Contbr. to scientific jours. First to use X-ray in diagnosis of diseases of the stomach; inventor of duodenal intubation; composer for orchestra, voice and piano. *Home-Office:* 739 University Parkway, Baltimore, Md.

HEMPEL, Frieda, operatic soprano; *b.* Leipzig, Germany, June 26, 1885; *d.* Emil H. and Augusta (Moeller) H.; ed. Sterns Conservatory, Berlin, under Mme. Nicklass Kempner; *m.* William B. Kahn, of New York, June 8, 1918. Début, Royal Opera House, Berlin, in "Merry Wives of Windsor," August 1905; appeared in Schwerin Opera House, seasons of 1905-07; toured Europe, being the principal guest soprano at Covent Garden, London, Grand Opera, Paris, and at Warsaw, Stockholm, Brussels, Ostende, San Sebastian, and all other principal opera houses and orchestras throughout the Continent; was decorated by Emperor of Germany, King of Belgium, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Duke of Anhalt, etc. One of the five Imperial German Court Singers; prin. coloratura soprano of Royal Opera, Berlin, 1907-12; since 1912 coloratura soprano Metropolitan Opera Co., New York. Principal rôles: Violetta in "Traviata," Gilda in "Rigoletto," Susanna in "Figaro," Rosina in "Barber of Seville," Eva in "Meistersinger," Marie in "Daughter of the Regiment," Marschallin in "Rosenkavalier" (which rôle she created in New York in 1913), Mimi in "La Bohême," Margaret in "Faust," and about 70 other leading rôles in Italian, French and German operas. *Home:* 271 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.

HEMPHILL, Charles Robert, theologian; *b.* Chester, S.C., Apr. 18, 1852; *s.* James and Rachel E. (Brawley) H.; brother of John James H.; grad. U. of S.C., 1869, and U. of Va., 1871; grad. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Columbia, S.C., 1874; fellow in Greek, Johns Hopkins, 1878-79; hon. A.M., 1878, D.D., 1884, Davidson Coll.; D.D., Central U., 1884; LL.D., Hanover Coll., 1895, Westminster Coll., 1898; *m.* Emma L. Muller, of Columbia, S.C., Sept. 1, 1875 (died Apr. 4, 1920); children—Lucy B. (Mrs. E. W. Fay), James, Charles R. Ordained Presbyn. ministry; instr. Hebrew, Columbia Theol. Sem., 1874-78; prof. Greek and Latin, Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1879-82; prof. Bibl. lit., Columbia Sem., 1882-85; pastor 2d Presbyn. Ch., Louisville, 1885-99; prof., 1893—, pres., 1910-20, dean, 1920—, Louisville Presbyterian Theological Sem. Moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S., 1895; mem. Pan-Presbyn. Council, Glasgow, 1896, Internat. S.S. Lesson Com., 1902-14. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. bd. Louisville Pub. Library, 1908—. *Club:* Conversation. Author of essay on Validity and Bearing of the Testimony of Christ and His Apostles to the Mosaic Authorship of the Pentateuch, in "Moses and His Recent Critics," 1899. *Home:* Broadway at First St., Louisville, Ky.

HEMPHILL, Joseph Newton, rear-admiral; *b.* Ripley, O., June 18, 1847; *s.* Samuel and Sarah (Campbell) H.; entered U.S. naval acad., Sept. 1862; cruised after Alabama, summer of 1863; grad. June 1866; *m.* Oro E. Stark, Delaware, O., Dec. 1873 (died, Oct. 1886); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Dora A. Hancock, of Dubuque, Ia., Aug. 1893. Was on the Monongahela, wrecked in W. Indian earthquake Nov. 1867; promoted ensign, Mar. 12, 1868; master, Mar. 26, 1869; lt., Mar. 21, 1870; lt.-comdr., Jan. 26, 1887; comdr., June 1895; capt., Mar. 3, 1901; rear-admiral, Aug. 6, 1906. At Manila during Philippine outbreak and at Venezuela during the Andrade-Castro revolution; comdg. Kearsarge and chief of staff of North Atlantic Fleet, 1902-04; capt. New York Navy Yard, 1904-06; pres. Bd. of Inspection and Survey, 1906-07; comdg. Asiatic sta. and fleet, 1907-08; pres. Naval Examining and Retiring Boards, 1908-09; retired by reason of age, June 18, 1909. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

HEMPSTEAD, Fay, poet; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 24, 1847; *s.* Samuel Hutchinson and Elizabeth Rebecca (Beall) H.; St. John's Coll., Little Rock, 1859-61; acad. and law depts., U. of Va., 1866-68; *m.* Gertrude B. O'Neale, of Charlottesville, Va., Sept. 13, 1871; children—Carrie (Mrs. Melville F. Riley), Lindsay Lee, Evlyn (Mrs. Thomas W. Newton), Robert O'Neale, Janet Laurie (Mrs. Charles R. Pierce), William Beall. Practiced law, Little Rock, 1868-74; register in bankruptcy, 1874-81; grand sec. Grand Lodge of Masons of Ark., 1881—. Grand recorder of Grand Council and Grand Commandery K.T. and of High Priesthood of Ark., 1899—; also sec. local lodge, chapter and council, Little Rock; sec. of lodge, 40 yrs. Crowned Poet Laureate of Freemasonry, Chicago, 1908 (3d to hold this office). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Poems, 1878; School History of Arkansas, 1889; Pictorial History of Arkansas, 1890; Poems, 1898; Laureate Poems, 1908, complete edit., 1922; Historical Review of Arkansas, 1911. Sec. Ark. Soc. S.A.R. since 1892. Grand Master of Gen. Grand Council R. and S.M. of U.S., Sept. 27, 1921-Sept. 8, 1924. *Home:* 807 E. 9th St. *Office:* Albert Pike Memorial Temple, Little Rock, Ark.

HEMSTREET, Charles, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HENCK, John Benjamin, electric ry. engr.; *b.* Dedham, Mass., Aug. 14, 1854; *s.* civ. engr. of same name; grad. Mass. Inst. Technology, S.B., 1876; *m.* Dec. 1, 1887, Winnifred Wadsworth, Malden, Mass. (died May 23, 1921). Taught in physical laboratory, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1876-80; in experimental work and patent investigation with Bell Telephone Co., 1880-81; represented Bell Telephone Co. at Paris Electrical Expn., 1881; in experimental and patent work for London and Globe Telephone Co., London 1881-83; editor and pub. Florida Republican, Longwood, Fla., 1886-87; continued printing business until 1890; sec. faculty Mass. Inst. Technology, 1890-91. From 1892 in electric ry. engring.; retired 1902. Mem. City Council, Santa Barbara, 1912-13; bd. of freeholders which prepared new city charter for Santa Barbara, 1915. Mem. Bd. of Freeholders for county charter, 1916; mem. Bd. of Park Commrs., Santa Barbara, 1917-23 (pres. 1920-23); trustee Santa Barbara Truth Center. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Seismol. Soc. America, Nat. Economic League, etc. *Home:* 1505 Santa Barbara St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

HENDERSON, Alfred Edwin. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HENDERSON, Alice Corbin, writer, see Alice Corbin.

HENDERSON, Archibald, coll. prof.; *b.* Salisbury, N.C., June 17, 1877; *s.* John Steele and Elizabeth Brownrigg (Cain) H.; A.B., U. of N.C. (head of class, winner Holt Math. Medal), 1898, A.M., 1899, Ph.D., 1902; fellow and tutor mathematics, U. of Chicago, 1902-03, Ph.D., 1915; student, Cambridge U. (Eng.), U. of Berlin, and The Sorbonne (Paris), 1910-11; research student on Kenan Research Foundation, Cambridge U. and U. of Berlin, 1923-24; D.C.L., U. of the South, 1917; LL.D., Tulane U., 1922; *m.* Minna Curtis Bynum, of Lincolnton, N.C., June 23, 1903; children—Mary Curtis, Elizabeth Brownrigg, Barbara Gray, Archibald, John Steele. Instr. mathematics, 1899-1902, asso. prof., 1902-08, prof. pure mathematics, 1908, head mathematics dept., 1920—, U. of N.C. Southern U. Exchange lecturer, U. of Va., 1925-26. Mem. N.C. Acad. Science (ex-pres.); pres. Mitchell Scientific Soc., 1908-09, Modern Literature Club, 1906-07, State Lit. and Hist. Assn. of N.C., 1913-14; v.p. Drama League America; mem. Poetry Soc. of America, American-Scandinavian Foundation, Soc. for the Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Ohio Valley Hist. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Am. Antiquarian Soc., Soc. of the Cincinnati, Ky. State Hist. Soc., Clark County (Ky.) Hist. Soc., Henderson Co. (Ky.) Hist. Soc., Boone Family Assn., Sigma Xi, S.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* Lines on the Cubic Surface, 1911; Interpreters of Life, 1911; Mark Twain, 1911; George Bernard Shaw, His Life and Works, 1911; Forerunners of the Republic, 1913; The Life and Times of Richard Henderson, 1913; European Dramatists, 1913; The Changing Drama, 1914; "O. Henry," 1914; The Star of Empire, 1919; The Conquest of the Old Southwest, 1920; The Teaching of Geometry, 1921; Relativity—a Romance of Science, 1923; Washington's Southern Tour, 1923; The Theory of Relativity (in collaboration), 1924; Table Talk of G.B.S., 1925; Is Bernard Shaw a Dramatist? 1929. Translator (with Barbara Henderson) of E. Boutroux's William James, 1911. Contributing editor of Modern Drama and Opera, 1915; François de Curel's A False Saint, 1916. Editor Thomas Godfrey's The Prince of Parthia, 1917. Contbr. to scientific, hist. and lit. periodicals; pub. lecturer. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

HENDERSON, Charles, ex-governor; *b.* Pike Co., Ala., Apr. 26, 1860; *s.* J. A. and Mildred (Hill) H.; ed. Howard Coll., Marion, Ala.; *m.* Laura Montgomery, of Raleigh, N.C., Nov. 7, 1889. In business, at Troy, Ala., title of Chas. Henderson & Co.; pres. Troy Bank & Trust Co., Standard Telephone and Telegraph Co., Pea River Power Co.; dir. Farmers & Merchants Nat. Bank, Standard Chem. Co., Protective Life Ins. Co. Mayor of Troy, 1884-89, 1901-06; pres. Ala. R.R. Commn., 1906-15; gov. of Ala., 1915-19; mem. State Docks Commn. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Troy, Ala.

HENDERSON, Charles Belknap, senator; *b.* San Jose, Calif., June 8, 1873; *s.* Jefferson and Sarah W. (Bradley) H.; *g.s.* Lewis Rice Bradley, 1st gov. of Nev.; family settled in Nev., 1872; student U. of Pacific, 1892; spl. course in history, Stanford U.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1895, LL.M., 1896; *m.* Ethel Smith, of Elko, Nev., 1901; children—Wellington S., Charles J. Began practice at Elko, Nev., 1896; regent U. of Nev., 10 yrs.; apptd. mem. U.S. Senate, Jan. 4, 1918, by Gov. Emmet D. Boyle, to fill vacancy until election, caused by death of Francis G. Newlands, and elected Nov. 1918, for the unexpired term ending 1921. Democrat. Episcopalian. Served as 2d lt. Troop M, 2d U.S. Vol. Cav., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, Burlingame Country, San Francisco Golf (San Francisco). *Home:* Elko, Nev. *Office:* Crocker First Nat. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

HENDERSON, C(harles) Hanford, writer and educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HENDERSON, Charles William, mining engr.; *b.* Valley City N.D., Sept. 10, 1885; *s.* David and Jane Louise (Morton) H.; A.B., in geology and mining, Stanford Univ., Calif., 1910; unmarried. Statis. and geol. work, San Francisco, 1907-08, in charge, Denver, 1908-25, U.S. Geol. Survey; in charge Denver office economic br. U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1925—. Cons. engr. U.S. Geol. Survey on Colo. Coöp. Geol. Survey, 1925—. Mem. Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Colorado Scientific Soc., Teknik Club (Denver), Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* University, Wellshire Country. *Author:* History of Mining in Colorado (U.S. Geological Survey). Joint author of annual reports on mineral resources (U.S. Geol. Survey and Bur. of Mines), 1908-27; also articles published in mining jours. and U. of Ore. Bull. *Home:* 1808 Gaylord St. *Office:* New P.O. Bldg., Denver, Colo.

HENDERSON, Daniel (MacIntyre), author; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 27, 1880; *s.* Daniel MacIntyre and Alice Matilda (Ashcroft) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Bertie Corinne Askew, of Baltimore, June 7, 1904; 1 dau., Ruth. On staff McClure's Magazine, 1915-21; staff New York Evening Post, 1921-22; asso. editor People's Home Journal, 1922-24; staff of International Magazine Co., since 1924. Mem. Poetry Soc. America. Baptist. *Clubs:* Authors, Quill. *Author:* Life's Minstrel—A Book of Verse, 1919; Great Heart—The Life Story of Theodore Roosevelt, 1919; Jungle Roads and Other Trails of Roosevelt, 1920; Boone of the Wilderness, 1921; Pirate Princes and Yankee Jacks (U.S. naval campaign with Barbary pirates), 1923; A Harp in the Winds, (verse) 1924; Children of the Tide, 1926; The Golden Bees (biog. novel), 1928; A Crown for Carlotta (hist. novel), 1929. Wrote Nat. Art Club's prize war poem, "The Road to France," 1917. *Home:* 39 Mayhew Drive, South Orange, N.J. *Address:* International Magazine Co., Inc., 57th St. at 8th Av., New York, N.Y.

HENDERSON, Ernest Flagg, author; May 11, 1861-Dec. 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HENDERSON, Ernest Norton, college prof.; *b.* La Salle Co., Ill., Dec. 17, 1869; *s.* Erastus Franklin and Julia (Norton) H.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1890, A.B., 1892, A.M., 1893; fellow in edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1901-02; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Margaret Rankin Wallace, of Woodland, Calif., Aug. 12, 1903; children—Adelaide Elizabeth, Margaret Norton, John Wallace. Teacher in secondary schs., San Mateo, Calif., 1890-92; fellow and asst. in philosophy, U. of Calif., 1892-95; prin. high sch., Woodland, Calif., 1895-97; instr. in psychology and edn., State Normal Sch., Chico, Calif., 1897-1901; asst. prof. edn. and psychology, 1902-03, prof., 1903-08, prof. edn. and philosophy, 1908-16, prof. philosophy and psychology, 1916—, Adelphi Coll. Instr. in edn., summer session U. of N.C., 1904, various summers Columbia, to 1917, Ohio State U., summer 1921-25; lecturer philosophy of edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1915. Unitarian. Mem. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. *Club:* Authors (New York). *Author:* Memory for Connected Trains of Thought, 1903; Text Book in the Principles of Education, 1910. Capt., Sanitary Corps U.S.A., 1918-19. *Home:* 179 St. James Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HENDERSON, Helen Weston, artist; *b.* Phila., Sept. 23, 1874; *d.* William Murray and Jane Rebecca (Tagart) H.; grad. pub. schs. of Phila., 1891; studied Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1892-97, Académie Colorossi, Paris, 1905-06. Art and music editor Phila. North American, 1900-04; art editor Phila. Inquirer, 1904-09 and Jan. 1, 1911-1919, foreign correspondent, 1919—. *Club:* Fellowship of Pennsylvania Acad. Fine Arts (sec. 1897-1909). *Author:* The Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, and other Collections of Philadelphia, 1911; The Art Treasures of Washington, 1912; A Loiterer in New York, 1917; A Loiterer in New England, 1919; A Loiterer in Paris, 1921; A Loiterer in London, 1924; Dianne de Poytiers, 1928; The Enchantress, 1928; Cathedrals of France, 1929. *Address:* care Brown, Shipley & Co., Bankers, London, Eng., and Messrs. Lloyds Bank, Paris, France.

HENDERSON, John Armstrong, clergyman, educator; *b.* Guernsey Co., O., July 9, 1853; *s.* John A. and Sarah (Stewart) H.; B.A., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1877, M.A., 1880; grad. Xenia Theol. Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1880; D.D., Grove City (Pa.) Coll., and Tarkio (Mo.) Coll., 1905; *m.* Flora E. McGaw, of Biggsville, Ill., Feb. 5, 1880 (died Aug. 6, 1925); children—Bessie McGaw (Mrs. Jacob M. Lashly), Arthur Waddle, Mabel McCoy. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1880; pastor successively at Kenton, O., Omaha, Neb., Sparta, Ill., Erie and Pittsburgh, Pa., Dayton, O., Indianapolis, Ind., until 1925; promotional sec. and asst. to pres., Xenia Theol. Sem., since 1925. Prohibition candidate for lt. gov. Ill., 1900, for gov. of Ohio, 1914, for Congress, 1916. Trustee Monmouth Coll., Westminster (Pa.) Coll., Xenia Theol. Sem. Contbr. on prohibition and ch. administration. *Home:* 20 Windermere Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

HENDERSON, John Joseph, judge; Sept. 23, 1843-Dec. 12, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HENDERSON, John Thompson; *b.* Belltown, Tenn., July 27, 1858; *s.* Benjamin Peck and Margaret Adaline H.; A.B., Carson Coll., 1883, A.M., 1895, LL.D., 1917; Columbian U., 1899-1900; *m.* Sophrona California Williams, of Rural Vale, Tenn., May 14, 1883; children—Maude Lee (wife of Dr. J. Victor Henderson), Margaret Mata (dec.). Prof. mathematics, Carson Coll., 1883-93; president Carson and Newman College, 1893-1903, Virginia Intermont Coll., Bristol, Va., June 1, 1903-14. Pres. Tenn. Baptist Conv., 1891-1902, Bapt. Congress, 1896; v.p. Southern Bapt. Conv., 1898, 1917; elected corr. sec. of Bapt. State Mission Bd. of Tenn., 1902, but declined; pres. Bapt. Gen. Assn. of Va., 1907; gen. sec. Baptist Brotherhood of the South since July 1908. Pres. Henderson-James Milling Co. *Home:* Farragut Hotel. *Office:* Holston Nat. Bank Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.

HENDERSON, Joseph Lindsey, college prof.; *b.* Monongalia Co., W.Va., June 27, 1869; *s.* James and Mahala (Inghrim) H.; B.A., W.Va. U., 1894; M.A., Columbia, 1906, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Anna Katharine Dorsey, of Morgantown, W.Va., July 24, 1895. Teacher, prin. and supt. schs., Tyler, Tex., 1894-1905; asso. prof. edn., 1906-12, prof. secondary edn. since 1912, mem. faculty Grad. Sch. since 1925, also visitor of schs., 1906-15, and dir. Dept. Sch. Visitation, 1915-17, U. of Tex. Mem. faculty Summer Sch., W.Va. U., 1914, Columbia, 1916, U. of Chicago, 1917, U. of Calif. (Los Angeles), 1921, 22; U. of Va., 1923, U. of Calif. (Berkeley), 1924, Cornell University, 1927; visiting professor of education Univ. of Illinois, 1st semester, 1917-18. Pres. Tex. State Assn. of Supts. and Principals, 1902, Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Southern States, 1913, Nat. Assn. High Sch. Inspectors, 1917; mem. Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University (ex-pres.), Fortnightly, Scholla (ex-pres.). *Author:* Admission to College by Certificate, 1912; Materials and Methods in the Middle Grades, 1927. *Home:* 1709 Colorado St., Austin, Tex.

HENDERSON, Joseph W(elles), lawyer; *b.* Montgomery, Pa., Feb. 6, 1890; *s.* Samuel B. and Jennie (Wells) H.; A.B., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1908, A.M., 1913; LL.B., Harvard, 1913; *m.* Anne K. Dreisbach, of Lewisburg, Pa., May 26, 1917; 1 son, J. Welles. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1913, and began practice at Philadelphia; mem. firm Rawle & Henderson since 1916. Spl. counsel on ins., Alien Property Custodian, 1918. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. membership com. for Pa., 1924-25; mem. admiralty com. 1923-25, 1929—), Harvard Law Sch. Assn. (mem. council), Maritime Law Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Penn Athletic, Philadelphia Cricket, Midday. *Home:* 201 W. Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill, Pa. *Office:* Packard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

HENDERSON, Junius, prof. natural history; *b.* Marshalltown, Ia., Apr. 30, 1865; *s.* Henry Clay and Ianthe (Fuller) H.; A.B., University of Colo., 1908; *m.* Nellie Bartlett, of Rockford, Ill., May 25, 1894 (died 1924); *m.* 2d, Bess R. Green, Sept. 10, 1929. Editor Puget Sound Mail, La Conner, Wash., 1887-92; admitted to Colo. bar, 1894, and practiced at Boulder until 1902; curator of museum, U. of Colo., since 1903, also prof. natural history since 1908. Mem. Park and Planning Comm., Boulder, 1921-26. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Assn. Museums, Ecological Soc. America, Am. Assn. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Am. Assn. Mammalogists, Paleontol. Soc. America, Am. Ornithologists' Union, Rocky Mountain Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Colo. Scientific Soc., Colo. Wyo. Acad. Science, Calif. Acad. Science, Biol. Soc. Wasnington, Cooper Ornithol. Club, Wilson Ornithol. Club, Malacological Soc. London, Sigma Xi, Boulder Chamber Commerce. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Geology in its Relation to Landscape, 1925; The Practical Value of Birds, 1927. Writer of over 150 papers on geology and zoölogy; contbr. to Nautilus, Auk, Condor, etc. *Home:* 1305 Euclid Av., Boulder, Colo.

HENDERSON, Lawrence Joseph, biological chemist; *b.* Lynn, Mass., June 3, 1878; *s.* Joseph and Mary Reed (Bosworth) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1898, M.D., 1902; studied U. of Strassburg, 1902-04; *m.* Edith Lawrence Thayer, of Cambridge, Mass., 1910; 1 son, Lawrence Joseph. Lecturer on biol. chemistry, 1904-05, instr., 1905-10, asst. prof., 1910-19, prof., 1919—, Harvard U. Exchange prof. Harvard to U. of Paris, 1921; Silliman lecturer, Yale, 1928; Leyden lecturer, U. of Berlin, 1928. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sciences; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Philosophical Soc., Assn. American Physicians; corr. mem. Académie de Médecine, Paris. *Author:* The Fitness of the Environment, 1913; The Order of Nature, 1917; Blood, 1928. Contbr. papers dealing with applications of physical chemistry to biology. *Home:* 4 Willard St., Cambridge, Mass.

HENDERSON, Leland John, secretary. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HENDERSON, Lester Dale, educator; *b.* Lenox, Ia., Apr. 13, 1886; *s.* James Leander and Elizabeth (Hamilton) H.; A.B., Tarkio (Mo.) Coll., 1911; post-grad. work, U. of Calif. and Teachers Coll. (Columbia); *m.* Blanche Rae Mashin, of Hollywood, Calif., Dec. 10, 1920; children—Joyce Lee, Charlotte. Began as teacher dist. schs., Ia., 1906; teacher science and athletics, high sch., Emmett, Ida., 1911-12, Cœur d'Alene, 1912-14; supt. schs., Juneau, Alaska, 1914-17; apptd. first commr. of edn., Alaska, 1917-29. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. for Constl. Govt., Phi Delta Kappa. Elk. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* Juneau, Alaska.

HENDERSON, Lizzie George, president-general United Daughters of the Confederacy, 1906-08. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HENDERSON, Mary N. Foote, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HENDERSON, Paul; *b.* Lyndon, Kan., Mar. 13, 1884; *s.* Clark E. and Flora A. (Waddel) H.; ed. high sch., Chicago; *m.* Mabel B. Madden, of Chicago, 1910; children—Paul, Martin M., Clark Lee, Josephine and Floranne (twins). With Western Stone Co., Chicago, 1907-16, advancing to pres.; sec. Guthrie (Okla.) Gas Co. since 1908; treas. Andrews Engring. Co., Chicago; 2d asst. postmaster gen. in charge of postal transportation, 1922-25; v.p., gen. mgr. Nat. Air Transport since 1925; exec. v.p. Transcontinental Air Transport since 1928; pres. New York & Atlantic Coast Air Transport, 1929; vice pres. Eastern Air Transport. Served with A.E.F. in France as capt. and maj., Feb. 1918-19; col. R.C., U.S.A. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); Engineers' (New York). *Home:* Hinsdale, Ill.

HENDERSON, Peronneau Finley, lawyer; *b.* Aiken, S.C., Nov. 29, 1877; *s.* Daniel S. and Lillie (Ripley) H.; grad. Aiken Inst., 1893; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1897; studied summer sch., Harvard; *m.* Grace Adelaide Powell, of Aiken, June 29, 1904; children—Adelaide, Eleanor. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1899, and began practice at Aiken; sr. mem. firm Henderson & Salley since 1924; pres. Carolina Light & Power Co.; v.p. Georgia-Carolina Electric Co.; dir. Powell Hardware Co., Real Estate & Fidelity Co. Spl. judge Court of Common Pleas and Gen. Sessions of S.C., acting asso. justice Supreme Court of S.C. Dist. Dir. Liberty Loan Campaigns, World War. Del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924. Pres. S.C. Bar Assn.; moderator Congaree Presbytery, 1926. Pres. bd., Aiken Inst.; treas. Aiken Hosp. Assn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Aiken Chamber Commerce (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Mason. Grand Chancellor K.P. of S.C., 1921-22. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (v.p.), Outing (pres.), Highland Park Golf. Delivered address, "The Pythian Story," widely published. *Home:* 1403 Colleton Av. *Office:* 813 Laurens St., Aiken, S.C.

HENDERSON, Robert, actuary; *b.* Russell, Ont., Can., May 24, 1871; *s.* Walter and Janet (Eadie) H.; ed. Collegiate Inst., St. Catharines, Ont.; B.A., Toronto, 1891; *m.* Anna Magee, of Kemptville, Ont., July, 1896. Fellow in mathematics, U. of Toronto, 1891-92; with Canadian Govt. Ins. Dept., 1892-97; came to U.S., 1897, naturalized citizen, 1920. With Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S. since 1897, actuary since 1911, 2d v.p., 1920-29, v.p. since 1929. Fellow Actuarial Soc. America (pres. 1922-23), Inst. of Actuaries Great Britain; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Am. Statis. Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Author:* Examinations, 1906; Mortality Laws and Statistics, 1915; Graduation of Mortality and Other Tables, 1919. *Home:* 5 Prospect Pl. *Office:* 393 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

HENDERSON, Robert Burns, pres. Pacific Portland Cement Co.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 25, 1877; *s.* Alexander Campbell and Anna (Dunn) H.; student spl. course mining engring., U. of Calif., 1901-03; *m.* Louise McCormick, of San Francisco, Nov. 30, 1911 (died May 19, 1919); 1 son, Alexander Scott; *m.* 2d, Jennie Crocker, of Burlingame, Calif., Jan. 30, 1926; 1 son, Robert Easton. Treas. Pacific Portland Cement Co., 1910-13, gen. mgr., 1914-21, pres. since 1921; pres. St. Francis Hotel Co.; v.p. Golden State Milk Products Co., Petroleum Rectifying Co., Gen. Salt Co., Crocker Estate Co.; dir. Am. Trust Co. and affiliated cos. Dir. Tamalpais Sch. for Boys. Mem. San Francisco Industrial Assn. (dir.), San Francisco Chamber Commerce (dir.), Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, San Francisco Golf (San Francisco); Burlingame Country, Marin Country, Cypress Point Golf. *Home:* Burlingame, Calif. *Office:* 111 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

HENDERSON, Theodore Sommers, bishop; May 14, 1868-Feb. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HENDERSON, Thomas Stalworth, lawyer; *b.* Washington, Tex., Jan. 12, 1859; *s.* Thomas Stalworth and Harriet (Red) H.; A.B., Waco (now Baylor) U., 1877; student St. Louis Law Sch., 1878-79; admitted to bar, 1879; *m.* Minnie Agnes Burns, of Marshall, Tex., Dec. 10, 1884; children—Thomas Stalworth, Eleanor (Mrs. P. B. Wells), Mary Lake, John Burns, Harriet Ada, Agnes Red. Co. atty. Milam Co., Tex., 1880-82; dist. atty., 20th Jud. Dist., Tex., 1882-86; mem. Tex. legislature, 1893; mem. bd. regents U. of Tex., 1895-11 (chmn. 1900-11). Pres. Milam County Abstract Co., Cameron Water Co. Cameron Ice & Cold Storage Co.; v.p. Citizens Nat. Bank of Cameron; sr. mem. law firm Henderson, Kidd & Henderson; also extensive cotton grower. Democrat. Mem. Am. and Tex. bar assns., Tex. State Hist. Assn. Mem. Council of Defense; chmn. County Legal Advisory Bd.; mem. of League to Enforce Peace. *Home:* Cameron, Tex.

HENDERSON, W(alter) B(rooks) Drayton, prof. English; *b.* Brown's Town, Jamaica, B.W.I., Aug. 4, 1887; *s.* Rev. George Edward and Katharine Alice (Clark) H.; came to U.S., 1901; Ph.B., Brown U., 1910; Ph.D., Princeton, 1915; unmarried. Lit. editor Macmillan Co., 1915-17, 1919-20; instr. in English, Yale, 1920; asst. prof. English, Dartmouth, 1925-28, prof. since 1928. Served as 2d lt. Royal Horse and Royal F.A., 1918. *Author:* Swinburne and Landor, 1918; The New Argonautica (epic poem), 1928. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

HENDERSON, Walter C.; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., July 6, 1876; *s.* William C. and Margaret (Robertson) H.; prep. edn. high sch., Somerville; LL.B., Boston U., 1903; A.B., George Washington U., 1926; *m.* Margaret L. Orpin, of Medford, Mass., Oct. 21, 1908; 1 son, Fletcher O. Practiced in Boston, 1903-07; dist. law officer of Forest Service, 1908-10; admitted to bar U.S. Supreme Court, 1910; asst. to solicitor of Dept. of Agr., Washington, 1910-16; asst. chief, Biol. Survey, 1916-26; asso. chief since Jan. 1, 1927. Mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Am. Forestry Assn., Nat. Conservation Assn., Cooper Ornithol. Club, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Biol. Soc. Washington, Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., A.A.A.S., Epsilon Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington Golf and Country. *Home:* 8 Magnolia Parkway, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Biological Survey, Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

HENDERSON, William D., university prof.; *b.* Ingersoll, Can., Nov. 27, 1866; *s.* Robert and Sarah Ann (Crawford) H.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1903, A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Mary Bartron, of Fremont, Mich., Sept. 1, 1894; children—Margaret (dec.); Robert Bartron. Instr. physics, 1903-05, asst. prof., 1906-09, asso. prof., 1909-19, dir. extension div., since 1916, U. of Mich. Chmn. standardization com. Nat. Univ. Extension Assn. (pres. 1919-20); mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* One Hundred Twenty Laboratory Exercises in Physics, 1915; Problems in Physics, 1916; Physics in Everyday Life, 1921. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

HENDERSON, William Edwards, univ. prof.; *b.* Wilkinsburg, Pa., Jan. 29, 1870; *s.* Samuel McFarran and Jane M. (Mateer) H.; A.B., U. of Wooster, 1891, A.M., 1893; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; D.Sc., Wooster, 1925; *m.* Frances H. Lucas (A.B., Wellesley), Apr. 1922. Prof. science, Coll. of Emporia, Kan., 1891-93; fellow in chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1896-97; prof. chemistry, Ohio U., Athens, 1897-99; asst. prof. chemistry, 1899-1901, asso. prof., 1901-08, prof. inorganic and physical chemistry, 1908-21, dean Coll. Arts, Philosophy and Science, 1921-26, prof. chemistry, since 1926, Ohio State University. Fellow A.A.A.S. (secretary council 1915, general secretary 1916); mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. div. inorganic and phys. chemistry, 1918-19), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. Co-Author (with William McPherson): An Elementary Study of Chemistry, 1906; Exercises in Chemistry, 1906; A Course in General Chemistry, 1913; Laboratory Manual, 1915; First Course in Chemistry, 1915; Laboratory Exercises, 1915; Chemistry and Its Uses, 1922; Laboratory Practice, 1922. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. *Home:* 214 16th Av., Columbus, O.; (summer) Nantucket, Mass.

HENDERSON, William James, author; *b.* Newark, N.J., Dec. 4, 1855; *s.* William and Ettie H.; A.B., Princeton, 1876, A.M., 1886, Litt.D., 1922; *m.* Ella Carter, Apr. 2, 1880; *m.* 2d, Julia Wall, May 9, 1904. On staff New York Times, 1883-1902; music critic New York Sun from Sept. 1902; asso. editor The Standard Dictionary, 1892-94. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Century, Princeton, Town Hall (New York). *Author:* The Story of Music, 1889; Preludes and Studies, 1891; Sea Yarns for Boys, 1894; Afloat with the Flag, 1895; Elements of Navigation, 1895; The Last Cruise of the Mohawk, 1897; What is Good Music? 1898; How Music Developed, 1898; The Orchestra and Orchestral Music, 1899; Richard Wagner, His Life and His Dramas, 1901; Modern Musical Drift, 1904; Pipes and Timbrels (poems), 1905; The Art of the Singer, 1906; Some Forerunners of Italian Opera, 1911; The Soul of a Tenor, 1912; Early History of Singing, 1921. *Home:* 123 W. 44th St. *Address:* New York Sun, New York, N.Y.

HENDERSON, William Olin, lawyer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HENDERSON, William Penhallow, artist; *b.* Medford, Mass., 1877; *s.* William Oliver and Sallie Augusta (LeGalle) H.; ed. Mass. Normal Art Sch., Boston Mus. Fine Arts; *m.* Alice, *d.* of Fillmore Mallory Corbin, of Norfolk, Va., 1905; 1 dau., Alice Oliver (Mrs. John G. Evans). Painted Joliet and Marquette mural decorations for Joliet Township High Sch., Cook Co., Ill., 1907; rep. in Art Inst., Chicago, Denver Art Assn., and in private collections. Work includes mural decorations, portraits and landscapes, pastels and lithographs. With Camouflage Dept. U.S. Navy, Southern Pacific Dist., stationed at San Francisco, World War. Pres. Pueblo-Spanish Building Co., Santa Fe. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Studio:* Santa Fe, N.M.

HENDERSON, William Price, lawyer, educator; *b.* Delaware, O., Aug. 24, 1867; *s.* Isaiah R. and Frances Anna (Price) H.; grad. high sch., Findlay, O., 1884; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1888;

LL.D., Taylor U., Upland, Ind., 1922; *m.* Olive R. Sagebiel, of Kenton, O., Feb. 25, 1890; children—Berkeley Woodruff, Mrs. Dorcas Mary Shaffer. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1889, and began practice at Kenton; judge Court of Common Pleas, 10th Jud. Dist. of Ohio, 1909-21; resumed practice at Kenton, 1921; mem. firm Henderson & Tudor; dean of Warren G. Harding Coll. of Law, Ohio Northern U., Ada, O., since 1921. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi (Ohio Wesleyan), Delta Theta Phi (Ohio Northern). Democrat. Methodist. Elk. *Home:* 642 N. Main St., Kenton, O.

HENDERSON, William Williams, college pres.; *b.* Clarkston, Utah, May 23, 1879; *s.* James and Mary (Williams) H.; A.B., Brigham Young Coll., Utah, 1903; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago, 1904; A.M., Cornell, 1905; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1924; *m.* Survina Wheeler, of Arimo, Ida., June 26, 1901. Prof. zoölogy, Brigham Young Coll., 1905-10; pres. Weber Normal Coll., Ogden, Utah, 1910-14; state entomologist, Utah, 1917-20; prof. and head of dept. zoölogy and entomology, Utah Agrl. Coll., 1917-21 and since 1926; entomologist, Utah Expt. Sta., 1917-20, Utah Crop and Pest Commn., 1917-21; pres. Brigham Young College, 1921-26. Member Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Mem. Ch. of Latter Day Saints (Mormon). Contbr. numerous articles, mostly on agrl. edn. *Home:* Logan, Utah.

HENDERSON, Yandell, physiologist; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Apr. 23, 1873; *s.* Isham and Sally Nielson (Yandell) H.; B.A., Yale, 1895, Ph.D., 1898; univs. of Marburg, 1899, and Munich, 1900; *m.* Mary Gardner Colby, of Newton Center, Mass., Apr. 2, 1903; children—Malcolm Colby, Sylvia Yandell. Instr. physiology, 1900-03, asst. prof., 1903-11, prof. 1911-21, prof. applied physiology, since 1921, Yale University. Consulting physiologist, U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1913-25. Mem. Naval Militia, C.N.G., 1897-99; ensign U.S.N., during Spanish-Am. War; served on U.S.S. Yale in Cuban waters and on 1st expdn. to P.R. Chief of physiol. sect. U.S. war gas investigations, 1917, 18; chmn. Med. Research Bd., Aviation Sect., Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. Charter Revision Commn., New Haven, Conn. V.-chmn. Conn. delegation to 1st Prog. Nat. Conv., 1912; Prog. candidate for Congress, 3d Conn. Dist. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Pharm. Soc., Nat. Soc. Anæsthetists, Physiol. Soc. (Gt. Britain), A.A.A.S., National Acad. Sciences; hon. mem. Am. Climatol. Assn., Am. Proportional Representation League, Association of Physicians of Vienna, Austria, Coal Mining Inst. America. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Yale (New York). *Home:* 440 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

HENDREN, Linville Laurentine, college prof.; *b.* Carey, N.C., Mar. 3, 1879; *s.* Linville Laurentine and Elizabeth (Mayhew) H.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1900, A.M., 1901; Ph.D., Columbia, 1905; *m.* Virginia Bryan, of Athens, Ga., Dec. 27, 1911. Asst. in physics, Columbia, 1902-05; asso. prof. applied mathematics, Trinity Coll., 1905-08; prof. physics, U. of Ga., since 1908. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., Ga. State Acad. Science (pres. 1925), Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Athens, Georgia.

HENDRICK, Archer Wilmot, banker. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HENDRICK, Burton Jesse, writer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 8, 1871; *s.* Charles B. and Mary Elizabeth (Johnston) H.; B.A., Yale University, 1895, M.A., 1897; Litt.D., Allegheny College, 1924; LL.D., Duke University, 1928; *m.* Bertha Jane Ives, of New Haven, Dec. 29, 1896; children—Ives, Hobart Johnston. Editor New Haven Morning News, 1896-98; on staff New York Evening Post, 1899-1905; staff McClure's Mag., 1905-13; asso. editor World's Work, 1913-27. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters (secretary), Psi Upsilon, Chi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* University, Century, Dutch Treat, Yale (New York); Elihu (New Haven, Conn.). *Author:* The Age of Big Business (in Yale Chronicles of America); Life and Letters of Walter H. Page, American Ambassador to Great Britain, 1913-18 (awarded Pulitzer prize for this work as the best Am. biography of 1922), also edited Vol. III, containing letters of Walter H. Page to Woodrow Wilson; The Jews in America, 1923; The Training of an American (awarded Pulitzer prize as best American biography of year), 1928; also biographer of Andrew Carnegie. Co-Author: (with Adm. William Sowden Sims) The Victory at Sea (for which was awarded Pulitzer prize of $2,000, as the best book published in 1920, on the history of the United States); William Crawford Gorgas, His Life and Work (with Marie Doughty Gorgas). *Home:* 202 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. *Office:* 285 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HENDRICK, Calvin Wheeler, civil and sanitary engr.; *b.* Paducah, Ky., June 21, 1865; *s.* Rev. Calvin Stiles and Elizabeth Winston (Campbell) H.; ed. pub. schs. until 16; learned civil engring. by pvt. study and practice; *m.* Sarah Rebecca Herring, of New York, Nov. 29, 1892; children—Calvin W. (dec.), Herring de-la Porte, John Vivian. Rodman engring. corps, C. & O. Southwestern R.R., 1881-83, asst. div. engr., 1883-85; asst.-city engr., Louisville, 1883-85; engr. Chess Carley Oil Co., Ky., 1885-86; asst. to chief engr. Ga. Southern & Fla. R.R., 1886-87; city engr., Macon, Ga., st. ry. engr. and receiver Macon, Savannah & Dublin R.R., 1887-92; consulting engr., div. engr., New York subway, 1892-98; chief engr., commn. for sewering and draining Baltimore, 1905-15; chief engr. City of Baltimore, 1916-18. Pres. Am. Automatic Train Control Corpn. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Nat. Assn. Preventing Pollution of Rivers and Waterways (pres.), A.A.A.S., Com. of One Hundred on Nat. Health. *Club:* Maryland. *Home:* 12 E. Mt. Vernon Pl. *Office:* American Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

HENDRICK, Ellwood, author, chemist; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Dec. 19, 1861; *s.* James and Anna (Wands) H.; student U. of Zürich, Switzerland; hon. Sc.D., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1921; *m.* Josephine Pomeroy, of N.Y. City, Nov. 15, 1897; children—Grace V. Pomeroy (Mrs. George W. Patterson), James Pomeroy. Mgr. Albany Aniline & Chemical Works, 1881-84; engaged in fire ins. until 1900, then in stock brokerage in New York, until 1915. With industrial research establishment of Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., 1917-22; consulting editor Chem. and Metall. Engring., 1918-23; now curator Chandler Chem. Mus. of Columbia U. Trustee, mem. exec. com. Research Corpn. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, Franklin Inst., Société de Chimie Industrielle (pres. Am. sect., 1922-23); fellow A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* Century, Chemists' (pres. 1918-21), Columbia University, and Columbia Faculty Club. *Author:* Everyman's Chemistry, 1917; Opportunities in Chemistry, 1919; Percolator Papers, 1919; Life of Lewis Miller, 1925; Modern Views of Physical Science, 1925. Contbr. numerous essays on scientific and philos. subjects to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Mag., North Am. Rev., etc. *Home:* 139 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

HENDRICK, Peter Aloysius, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HENDRICKS, see also Hendrix, Hendryx.

HENDRICKS, Allan Barringer, Jr., electrical engr.; *b.* Red Hook, N.Y., Jan. 28, 1874; *s.* Allan Barringer and Anna (Rodgers) H.; student Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1897-1900; *m.* Sallie Fox Acken, of Haworth, N.J., Feb. 8, 1908; children—George Bartlett, Dorothea Brooks, Sylvia Acken. Became connected with Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass., 1900; company absorbed by Gen. Electric Co.; has been continuously employed in same plant; organized Testing Lab., and engr. on transformer development. Mem. Harvard Engring. Soc.; asso. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. Pantheist. Specialized in invention and design of apparatus for high voltage power transmission; first to produce 1,000,000 volts above ground, 1,000,000 volts, three phase, 2,100,000 volts single phase, and 1,200,000 volts three phase, at commercial frequency; 13 patents granted. *Home:* 75 Broad St., Pittsfield, Mass.

HENDRICKS, Eldo Lewis, college pres.; *b.* Rossville, Ind., Oct. 2, 1866; *s.* Samuel and Henrietta (Stinehouse) H.; A.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1894, LL.D., 1916; A.M., Ind. U., 1899; studied Harvard, 1903, U. of Chicago, 1909-10, Columbia, 1923; *m.* Viola Murphy, of Frankfort, Ind., 1910. Co. supt. schs., Johnson Co., Ind., 1894; supt. schs., Delphi, Ind., 1901-08; supervisor schs., Indianapolis, 1908-09; pres. Central Mo. State Teachers' Coll. since 1915. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Mason, K. of P. Elk. Presbyn. *Author:* History and Civil Govt. of Indiana, 1907; A Study in Reading, 1911. *Home:* Warrensburg, Mo.

HENDRICKS, Thomas Armstrong, supt. schs.; *b.* Pulaski Co., Ky., Mar. 20, 1871; *s.* Samuel Bailey and Orlean (Adams) H.; B.S., Centre Coll., Ky., 1897, M.A., 1905; studied summers, U. of Tenn. and U. of Ky.; M.A., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1922; *m.* Katherine Cox, of Junction City, Ky., 1901; children—Thomas A., Katheryne Neil, Samuel Francis, Joseph Clay. Supt. schs. Junction City, 1899-1905, Versailles, 1905-08, Cynthiana, 1908-13, Paris, 1913-18; pres. Hamilton Coll., Lexington, Ky., 1918-19; supervisor country schs., Winchester, Ky., 1919-21; supt. schs., Winchester, 1921-23, Berea since 1923; dean and prof. psychology, Berea Coll. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Berea, Ky.

HENDRICKSON, George Lincoln, university prof.; *b.* Winchester, Ill., May 15, 1865; *s.* Rev. William A. and Ada M. (French) H.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1887; student Bonn and Berlin, Germany, 1888-89; L.H.D., Western Reserve U., 1902; A.M., Yale, 1908; LL.D., Colorado Coll., 1913; *m.* at Chicago, Ill., Marion, *d.* of the late Calvert Vaux, of New York, Dec. 30, 1897. Prof. Latin, Colo. Coll., 1889-91, U. of Wis., 1891-96, Univ. of Chicago, 1897-1907; prof. Greek and Latin literature, Yale University, since 1907. Acting dir. Am. Sch. of Classical Studies in Rome, 1913-14, dir. 1919-20; Sather prof. classical lit., U. of Calif., 1921-22. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Accademia Virgiliana (Mantua, Italy). Has published studies in the history of Greek and Roman literature, which have appeared in Am. and European philol. jours., and in publs. of the U. of Chicago. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

HENDRIKS, Francis Milton, pianist, composer; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 28, 1883; *s.* Albert Theophilus and Rebecca Augusta (Myers) H.; ed. pub. schs., Denver, Colo.; pupil of Godowsky, Kaun and Busoni, in piano and theory, Berlin, Germany; Mus. M., Denver Coll. Music, 1922; *m.* Helga Katinka Ronne, of Paris, France, July 3, 1910; 1 dau., Helga Mary. Has made concert tours of Europe and U.S.; now dir. piano dept., Denver Coll. of Music. Mem. Sinfonia. Composer 58 works for piano, voice, orchestra. *Home:* 457 Williams St., Denver, Colo.

HENDRIX, see also Hendricks, Hendryx.

HENDRIX, William Samuel, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* Ragland, Ala., May 27, 1887; *s.* William D. and Indiana Cornelia (Martin) H.; A.B., Howard Coll., Ala., 1907, A.M., 1909; A.M., Cornell U., 1910; studied U. of Caen and at Madrid; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1922; *m.* Bertha Estella Bourdette, of Chicago, June 25, 1913; children—Edith Bourdette, William Edwin. Asst. in Romance langs., U. of Ill., 1910-13; instr. Romance langs., U. of Tex., 1913-16, adj. prof., 1916-20; prof. Romance langs., Ohio State U., 1920—. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish (pres. 1926), Nat. Federation Modern Language Teachers, Acacia; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America, Caballero de la Real Orden de Isabel la Católica. Baptist. *Author:* Elementary Spanish, 1923; Some Native Comic Types of the Early Spanish Drama, 1924. Editor: Bretón de los Herreros' Marcela, 1922; Caballeros y escuderos, 1928; Fernán Caballero's La Familia de Alvareda, 1928. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Home:* 423 W. 9th Av., Columbus, O.

HENDRYX, James Beardsley, author; *b.* Sauk Center, Minn., Dec. 9, 1880; *s.* Charles Fitch and Fanny Gault (Taylor) H.; ed. Sauk Center High Sch.; U. of Minn. 2 yrs.; *m.* Hermione Flagler, of Cincinnati, O., Oct. 27, 1915. Successively traveling salesman, cowboy, spl. writer for Cincinnati Enquirer. Republican. *Author:* The Promise, 1915; Connie Morgan in Alaska, 1916; The Gun Brand, 1917; Connie Morgan with the Mounted, 1917; The Texan, 1918; Connie Morgan in the Lumber Camps, 1919; The Gold Girl, 1920; Prairie Flowers, 1920; Connie Morgan in the Fur Country, 1921; Snowdrift, 1922; North, 1923; Connie Morgan in the Cattle Country, 1923; Without Gloves, 1924; Foot of the Rainbow, 1924; Connie Morgan with the Forest Rangers, 1925; Oak and Iron, 1925; Downey of the Mounted, 1926; Frozen Inlet Post, 1927; Gold—And the Mounted, 1928; Connie Morgan Hits the Trail, 1929; Man of the North, 1929. Contbr. short stories, novelettes and serials to Adventure, American Boy, Popular Magazine, etc. *Home:* Lee's Point, Sutton's Bay, Mich.

HENEY, Francis Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Lima, N.Y., Mar. 17, 1859; *s.* Richard and Julia (Schreiber) H.; resident San Francisco since 1864; ed. pub. primary, grammar and night schs., 1866-75, U. of Calif., 1879-80, Hastings Law Sch., 1883-84; married. Admitted to bar, Sept. 1883; in cattle business in Ariz., 1885-89; conducted Indian trader store, Ft. Apache,

Ariz., 1886-88; practiced law, Tucson, Ariz., 1889-95; took prominent part in litigation by which titles under Mexican land grants in Ariz. were settled, and in argument of three land-grant cases before Supreme Court of U.S.; was atty.-gen., Ariz., 1893-94; removed to San Francisco, 1895, and confined cases to civil business until urged by Atty. Gen. Knox to undertake land fraud cases at Portland, Ore.; discovered conspiracy of U.S. Atty. John H. Hall to protect guilty politicians in consideration of reappointment; secured removal and indictment of Hall, and indictment of Senator Mitchell, George C. Brownell, and others; as dep. dist. attv., apptd. to prosecute offenders at San Francisco, brought about indictment and conviction of Mayor Eugene Schmitz and Abe Ruef, devoting 3 yrs., without compensation, to these and other cases; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; Progressive Party candidate for U.S. Senate, 1914; Dem. presdl. elector, 1916; spl. atty. for Federal Trade Commn., in charge of investigation of high cost of living, with special reference to the packing industry, July 1917-Apr. 1918. Dem. candidate for gov. of Calif., 1918, but prevented by decision of Supreme Court, on account of technicality, from having name appear on the ballot. Apptd. spl. counsel for U.S. Senate com. investigating Internal Revenue Bur., Apr. 1924. *Home:* Santa Monica, Calif. *Office:* Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

HENGSTLER, Herbert C., chief Division Foreign Service; *b.* Middletown, O., Dec. 17, 1876; *s.* Joseph C. and Ella (Shoemaker) H.; prep. edn., high sch., Middletown and business coll.; LL.B., George Washington U., 1904; unmarried. With Titus Gardner Paper Co., Middletown, 1895-98; clk. Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., 1898-1907; chief of Consular Bur., 1907-24; mem. Bd. Examiners of Consular Service, 1908-24; chief Div. of Foreign Service Administration since Aug. 1924. Dir. purchases and sales for Dept. of State; mem. Federal Purchasing Bd., Liquidation Bd. and Federal Specifications Bd. Mem. Ohio Soc. of Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* University, Federal, Washington Golf and Country. *Home:* 2816 27th St. N.W. *Address:* State Department, Washington, D.C.

HENING, Benjamin Cabell, clergyman; *b.* Powhatan Co., Va., Sept. 15, 1863; *s.* William Henry (M.D.) and Pocahontas Bolling (Megginson) H.; grad. Richmond (Va.) Coll.; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., 1891; D.D., U. of Richmond; *m.* Peachey Fleet Bogby, of Bruington, Va., June 1, 1892; children—Ware Randolph (dec.), Clarice Shackford. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1891; successively pastor Bruington, Va., Richmond, Va., Bristol, Va., Knoxville, Tenn., Elizabeth City, N.C., Miami, Fla., until 1908; sec. Bapt. Edn. Commn. of Va. 10 yrs., 1908-18; asso. gen. dir. Bapt. $75,000,000 campaign, 1919; supt. Home Missions Southern Bapt. Conv. (resigned). Led movement to establish West Hampton Coll. at Richmond, Va., and to move Richmond Coll. Trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Va. Intermont Coll. Democrat. *Home:* 532 San Esteban Av., Coral Gables, Fla.

HENIUS, Max; *b.* Aalborg, Denmark, June 16, 1859; *s.* Isidor and Emilie H.; Ph.D., U. of Marburg, Germany, 1881; *m.* Johanne Louise Heiberg, of Aalborg, June 4, 1883; children—Henry R., Emil Theodor, Gerda. Came to U.S., 1881; associated with Dr. Robert Wahl as Wahl & Henius, analytical chemists; Chicago; established a brewing academy and analytical laboratory, 1886, now the Wahl-Henius Institute, cons. and analyt. chemists, of which is pres. Pres. Jacob A. Riis League of Patriotic Service, 1916-18; mem. sub-com. on chemistry of fermentation. Nat. Research Council. Fellow Chem. Soc., London; mem. Soc. Chem. Industry, London, Am. chemical Soc., Am. Acad. Advancement of Science. Comdr. Order of Dannebrog, Denmark, 1911; the Merit Medal in Gold, 1925. Dir., v.p. and pres. Chicago Public Library, 1911-17, reapptd. 1925; chmn. Am. Rebild Nat. Park (Denmark) of which was founder; chmn. America-Denmark Com., "Chicago World's Fair 1933"; elected hon. citizen, Aalborg, 1929. *Clubs:* Press, Chemists, Chicago Library, Collegiate. Joint Author: American Handy Book of Brewing, 1902. *Office:* 1135 Fullerton Av., Chicago, Ill.

HENKE, Frederick Goodrich, college prof.; *b.* Alden, Hardin Co., Ia., Aug. 2, 1876; *s.* Edward William and Anna Margaret (Rudolph) H.; A.B., Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1897; A.M., Northwestern U., 1908; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1910; *m.* Selma Aurora Hirsch, of Charles City, Ia., Sept. 4, 1901. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1900; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Kiukiang, China, 1901-04; dist. supt. Kiukiang, 1904-07; v.p. and prof. homiletics, William Nast Coll., Kiukiang, 1904-07; fellow in philosophy, Northwestern U., 1908-09; prof. philosophy and psychology, U. of Nanking, China, 1910-13; prof. philosophy and edn., Willamette (Ore.) U., 1913-14; acting, prof. same, 1914-16, Truman D. Collins prof. same since June 1916, Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., also dir. summer session. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Philos. Assn., Royal Asiatic Soc., Alpha Chi Rho, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Phi Kappa (nat. treas.), Meadville Lit. Union. Mason. Republican. *Author:* The Psychology of Ritualism, 1910. Translator: The Philosophy of Wang Yang-Ming, 1916. Contbr. numerous articles to religious and philos. jours. Established first psychol. lab. in China, 1910; lecturer on ednl. subjects before teachers' institutes. *Home:* 643 William St., Meadville, Pa.

HENKLE, Rae DeLancey, publisher; *b.* La Rue, O., Jan. 14, 1883; *s.* John D. and Jessie (Holliday) H.; ed. high sch. and law dept. George Washington U.; *m.* Pearl Wintermute, of Delaware, O., June 16, 1904; 1 dau., Henrietta DeLancey. Entered newspaper work, 1903; Sunday and dramatic editor, Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1905-07; polit. publicity work, 1908-10; asst. foreign editor, Sunday editor and fgn. editor, New York Herald, 1913-19; sec. and mng. editor Christian Herald, 1919-25; pres. Rae D. Henkle Co. Chmn. exec. com. Am. Inst. of Christianity, 1926; gen. sec. Am. Com. for Famine Relief in China. Republican. *Home:* 26 Gramercy Park. *Address:* 425 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

HENLEY, Walter Ervin, banker; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., Jan. 30, 1877; *s.* John Charles and Annie (Linn) H.; ed. Ala. Poly. Inst., class of 1896, Auburn, Ala.; unmarried. In banking business at Birmingham since 1897; pres. Birmingham Trust & Savings Co. since 1925; pres. Little Cahaba Coal Co., Blocton Cahaba Coal Co., Henley Co. Pres. Community Chest, Birmingham. Mem. Ala. N.G., 1896-98; mem. Nat. Coal Commn., 1918. Mem. Birmingham Chamber Commerce (pres.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Southern, Kiwanis (pres.), Country. *Home:* 2237 Crest Rd. *Address:* Birmingham Trust & Savings Co., Birmingham, Ala.

HENMON, Vivian Allen Charles, univ. prof.; *b.* Centralia, Wis., Nov. 27, 1877; *s.* Joseph Jonas and Minnie (Ekelund) H.; A.B., Bethany Coll., Kan., 1895, A.M., 1898; Ph.D., Columbia, 1905; *m.* Katharine Porter Vilas, of Madison, Wis., June 9, 1914. Prin. schs., Lincoln, Mo., 1895-97; instr. pedagogy, 1898-1900, prof., 1900-05, Bethany Coll.; lecturer on psychology, Columbia, 1905-07; prof. psychology and edn., 1907-10, acting dean Coll. Liberal Arts, 1909-10, U. of Colo.; asso. prof. edn., 1910-13, prof., 1913-26, dir. Sch. of Edn., 1916-26, prof. psychology since 1927, U. of Wis.; prof. ednl. psychology, Yale, 1926-27. Adviser in ednl. psychology, Modern Lang. Study, since 1925. Pres. Aviation Exam. Bd., Syracuse, N.Y., capt., Aviation Sect., Signal O.R.C., 1917-19; maj., 1919—. Republican. Lutheran. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. and chmn. sect. L, 1919); mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. (pres. 1926), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega. *Home:* 1810 Vilas Av., Madison, Wis.

HENN, Albert William, mfr.; *b.* New Britain, Conn., Jan. 26, 1865; *s.* Francis A. and Barbara (Wilhelmy) H.; ed. grammar sch.; *m.* Gertrude J. Bruce, of Cleveland, O., 1889; children—Jessie (dec.), William (dec.), Edwin Charles, Howard Ralph, Jeannette Marie, Robert Bruce. Began with Acme Machine Screw Co., Hartford, Conn., subsequently with the Nat. Acme Mfg. Co., of Cleveland, now The Nat. Acme Co., of Cleveland, mfrs. automatic screw machines, of which is chmn. bd. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Union. *Home:* 23131 Lake Shore Boul., Euclid, O.

HENNESSY, Michael Edmund, newspaperman; *b.* London, Eng., Oct. 24, 1866; *s.* Michael and Hanora (Martin) H.; brought by parents to U.S., 1875; ed. pub. schs., Boston, and Eliot Acad., Jamaica Plain, Mass.; *m.* Catherine T. Sullivan, Charlestown, Mass., June 25, 1890; children—James Morgan (dec.), Grace (dec.), Michael E., Kathryn S., William Russell (dec.), Anna G., Walter J. (dec.). Mem. staff, Boston Globe, since 1889, political reporter since 1900; radio broadcaster of nat. politics. Catholic. *Clubs:* Newspaper, Clover (sec.), John Boyle O'Reilly (Boston); National Press (Washington). *Author:* Twenty-Five Years of Massachusetts Politics, 1913; Massachusetts Constitutional Conventions, 1917; Calvin Coolidge—From a Green Mountain Farm to the White House, 1924. Contbr. chapter on politics and public events to Commonwealth History of Mass., 1900-28; writer of "Round About with M. E. Hennessy," editorial page feature, Boston Sunday Globe. Has known every president of U.S. since President Cleveland; campaigned with McKinley, Bryan, Roosevelt, Taft, Wilson, Harding, Coolidge, Smith. *Home:* 46 Gardner St., West Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* 244 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

HENNIKER-HEATON, Raymond, critic, art dir.; now living in London, Eng. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HENNING, Arthur Sears, newspaper man; *b.* Plano, Ill., Aug. 16, 1876; *s.* Edgar Leland and Mary (Sears) H.; U. of Chicago, 1896-99; *m.* Lillian Little, of Bloomington, Ill., Jan. 10, 1906. With Chicago Tribune since 1899; reporter until 1909, asst. Washington corr., 1909-14, Washington corr., since 1914. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Gridiron, Nat. Press. *Home:* 2737 Cathedral Av. *Office:* Albee Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HENNING, Edward J., judge; *b.* at Iron Ridge, Dodge Co., Wis., Dec. 28, 1868; *s.* Gotlib and Henriette (Erdman) H.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1894; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1896, LL.M., 1897, LL.D., 1925; *m.* Eugenia Husting, of Milwaukee, Dec. 7, 1898; 1 dau., Beatrice (Mrs. George Shaw). In law practice at Milwaukee, 1897-1912; moved to San Diego, Calif., 1913. Campaign mgr. Am. Rep. Coll. League, 1896; asst. U.S. atty., Eastern Dist., Wis., 1901-10, U.S. atty., 1910-11; asst. sec. of labor, 1921-25; U.S. dist. judge, Southern Dist. of Calif., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1925-Dec. 31, 1929; in practice at New York City since 1930. Member Harbor Commn. of San Diego. Headed American delegation to World Conf. on Emigration and Immigration, Rome, May 1924; mem. Am. delegation at conf. at El Paso, with Mexico to draft border treaty, May 1925. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°), K.P., Elk; Supreme Dictator Loyal Order Moose, 1915-16; trustee Moosehcart (Ill.). *Clubs:* Artland (Los Angeles): Nat. Press, Congressional Country (Washington). *Address:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

HENNING, George Neely, university prof.; *b.* Washington, Apr. 10, 1871; *s.* George Custis and Susannah (Neely) H.; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1894, A.M., 1898; A.M., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1896; studied at the Sorbonne, Paris, 1900-01; Litt.D., George Washington, 1919; unmarried. Instr. French, Columbian Acad. and Columbian Coll., 1894-97; instr. French, Harvard, 1899-1900; prof. Romance langs., 1901—, actg. dean, 1918-19, and dean School of Graduate Studies, 1919—, George Washington U. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Institut Français de Washington (administrateur), Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Harvard (pres. 1916-18), Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Editor: La Question d'Argent, by A. Dumas, fils, 1898; Polyeucte, Martyr; tragédie Chrétienne, by Pierre Corneille, 1907; Representative French Lyrics of the Nineteenth Century, 1913; La Course du Flambeau, by Paul Hervieu, 1922; Representative Stories of Anatole France, 1924; Abeille et autres contes (by Anatole France), 1927. Contbr. articles in Modern Language Notes and The Romanic Review. *Home:* 3720 McKinley St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HENNINGS, E(rnest) Martin, artist; *b.* Pennsgrove, N.J., Feb. 5, 1886; *s.* Martin and Louise (Dunklau) H.; art edn., Art Inst. Chicago and Nat. Acad. Munich; *m.* Helen Otte. Painter of Western landscapes and genre figure compositions. Represented in permanent collections of Preston Harrison Gallery, Los Angeles, Calif.; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Museum of Art, Houston, Tex.; State Collection, Springfield, Ill.; City Collection, Chicago. Awarded gold medal, Palette and Chisel Club, 1916; Englewood Woman's Club prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1916, Clyde M. Carr prize, and Fine Arts Bldg. prize, same, 1922; Cahn prize, 1923; Lippincott prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1925; Fine Arts Bldg. purchase prize ($500), 1926, and Frank prize, 1927, Art Inst. Chicago; Isidor medal, Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1926; hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1927; 1st prize ($3,000) Tex. Wild Flower Competition, 1929. Mem. Assn. Chicago Painters and Sculptors, Taos Soc. Artists. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* Taos, N.M., and 4 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

HENRI, Robert, artist; 1865-July 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HENRIQUES, Fernando, lawyer; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., Apr. 8, 1882; *s.* George J. and Louisa (Demetrius) H.; student St. George's Coll., Kingston; B.S., New York U., 1911, M.A., 1914; Ph.D., Fordham, 1919; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1911. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1911, and since engaged in gen. practice; prof. constl. law, Fordham U. Grad. Sch. since 1920. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science. Democrat. Catholic. *Office:* 342 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HENRY, Alfred Hylas, author; *b.* E. Homer, N.Y., Apr. 4, 1865; *s.* James W. and Sarepta M. (Irish) H. (author); ed. Northwestern U., 1883-86 and 1889-90; Ph.D., Chicago Coll. of Science, 1896; *m.* Lena S. Johnson, of La Grange, Ill., Oct. 17, 1891. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1886; pastor Omaha, 1886-89, Chicago, 1889-97, Salt Lake City, 1897-1902, Butte, Mont., 1902-04, Yakima, Wash., 1904-07; orchardist, editor, lecturer. *Author:* By Order of the Prophet—A Tale of Utah, 1902 (transl. into Swedish and German); Ex Oriente Lux—A Text Book for Masons and Rosicrucians, 1923; Voice of America, 1926; also pamphlets and articles on social and industrial problems. *Home:* Fernecliff, Bainbridge Island, Wash. *Office:* Seaboard Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

HENRY, Alfred Judson, meteorologist; *b.* New Bethlehem, Pa., Sept. 1, 1858; *s.* John McConnell and Nancy (Reid) H.; ed. Reid Inst., Clarion County, Pa., 1871-73; studied telegraphy; student Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1885-86; spl. studies also, 1897-98; *m.* Jessie Holbrook Ide, of New Bethlehem, Pa., July 25, 1883; 1 dau., Helen Hall (dec.). Signal Service of U.S.A., 1878; chief of the div. Meteorol. Records, 1895-1900; prof. meteorology, U.S. Weather Bureau, 1900-17, senior and principal meteorologist since November 1917; exec. officer Mount Weather Research Obs., May 1908-12. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences. Author of Rainfall of the United States, Bull. D; The Relative Humidity of South New England, Bull. No. 19; Lightning and the Electricity of the Air (with Alexander G. McAdie), Bull. No. 26; Loss of Life in the United States by Lightning, Bull. No. 30; Wind Velocity and Fluctuations of Water Level on Lake Erie, Bull. J, 1902; Climatology of the United States, 1906; The Floods of 1913, Bull. Z, 1913; Weather Forecasting in the U.S. (with others), 1916. Editor Mo. Weather Review, 1921—. *Home:* 1322 Columbia Rd. *Office:* Weather Bureau, Washington, D.C.

HENRY, Alice, editor, lecturer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HENRY, Aurelia, see Aurelia Henry Reinhardt.

HENRY, Carl French, clergyman; Oct. 7, 1867-Jan. 23, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HENRY, Claude Morrisson, mem. Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn.; *b.* West Bend, Ia., Nov. 19, 1873; *s.* William Glenn and Nancy Matilda (Spangler) H.; grad. high sch., Emmetsburg, Ia., 1890; *m.* Lura Geneive Showen, of Emmetsburg, Sept. 4, 1895; 1 dau., Claudia Maxica. In merchandising business, 1894-98; organizer, 1902, since cashier Redfield (S.D.) Nat. Bank; v.p. Hitchcock State Bank, Miranda State Bank. Served as 1st lt. inf., U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Chmn. S.D. Tax Commn., 1913-17; mem. S.D. Rural Credit Commn., 1917-25; mem. Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn. since 1927. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°), Elk, K.P. *Address:* 200 New Jersey Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HENRY, Eugene John, traffic mgr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HENRY, Frederick Augustus, judge; *b.* Bainbridge, Geauga Co., O., June 16, 1867; *s.* Charles Eugene and Sophia Marcia (Williams) H.; A.B., Hiram Coll., Ohio, 1888; A.M., LL.B., U. of Mich., 1891; *m.* Louise Adams, of E. Smithfield, Pa., Jan. 25, 1893. In law practice at Cleveland, 1891-1905; judge Circuit Court, Ohio, 1905-12; resigned Jan. 2, 1912, and resumed law practice, Cleveland. Prof. law, Western Reserve U., 1894-1911. Pres. trustees, Hiram Coll.; trustee Cleveland Y.M.C.A. (v.p. 1925-30); pres. Gen. Conv. of Disciples of Christ, 1913, Cleveland Federated Chs., 1914, Business Men's Commn. of Men and Millions Movement, 1915-19; dir. Municipal Research Bur. of Cleveland; v.p. Federal Regional Road Advisory Com. of Cleveland. Mem. Cleveland Chamber Commerce (v.p. 1912-13), N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc., Western Reserve Hist. Soc., Philos. Club of Cleveland (pres. 1915-16), Loyal Legion, Sons of Vets., Phi Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Tippecanoe. *Author:* Henry Family Record (genealogy), 1905. *Home:* Geauga Lake, O. *Office:* Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

HENRY, Frederick Porteous, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HENRY, George Frederick, prof. chemistry; *b.* Ainsworth, Ia., Nov. 20, 1870; *s.* William and Margaret (Frederick) H.; student Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1895-96; B.S., Wash. State Coll., 1903; M.S., Northwestern U., 1915; studied U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Julia M. Reeve, of Ligonier, Ind., Oct. 31, 1903 (died 1914); children—Dorothy Eleanor, George Frederick; *m.* 2d, Louise McIntosh, of Lost Springs, Kan., June 5, 1927. Teacher rural schs., until 1900; teacher high sch., Lewiston, Wash., 1903-06; head dept. of science, Lucknow (India) Christian Coll., 1906-14, v. prin., 1912-14; prof. chemistry and physics, Mt. Union Coll., 1915-16, Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1916-21, asst. dean, 1919-21; prof. chemistry, Coll. of Puget Sound, since 1921, dean, 1922-26. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Northwest Scientific Assn., N.E.A., Wash. Chem. Teachers' Assn., Pi Kappa Delta, Takoma Chem. Club. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Phi Kappa Phi. *Author:* Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry, 1911. *Home:* 3701 N. 30th St., Tacoma, Wash.

HENRY, Horace Chapin, railroad contr.; Oct. 6, 1844-June 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HENRY, Howell Meadors, college prof.; *b.* Newberry, S.C., Aug. 18, 1879; *s.* Hugh Pressley and Martha Harman (Boozer) H.; B.A., Newberry (S.C.) Coll., 1898; M.A., Vanderbilt U., 1908, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Addie Fort, of Dillon, S.C., Aug. 28, 1913; children—Howell Kirkland, Hugh Fort. Teacher pub. schs., S.C., 6 yrs.; fellow Vanderbilt, 1907-09, instr. in history, 1909-13; with Emory and Henry Coll. since 1913, prof. history and economics, until 1924, prof. history and polit. science since 1924, dean since 1918. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Tau Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* Police Control of the Slave in South Carolina, 1915. *Home:* Emory, Va.

HENRY, Hugh Thomas, clergyman; *b.* Phila., 1862; *s.* Arthur and Anne (McGlade) H.; ed. St. Patrick's Sch., LaSalle Coll., Phila., U. of Pa., and Overbrook (Pa.) Sem.; Litt.D., U. of Pa., 1902; LL.D., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., 1908. Ordained R.C. priest, 1889; prof. English and Latin, 1889-94, ch. music, 1889-1917, Overbrook Sem.; pres. R.C. High Sch., Phila., 1902-19; prof. homiletics, Catholic U., Washington, 1919—. Mem. Scholarship Commn., Phila., 1910-19; lecturer Catholic Summer Sch. America, 6 yrs. Editor, "Church Music," Phila., 1905-09. Pres. Am. Catholic Hist. Soc., 2 terms, corr. sec., 1910-13; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Irish Hist. Soc. Made a Domestic Prelate by Pope Benedict XV, 1915. *Author:* Poems, Charades, Inscriptions of Leo XIII, 1902; Eucharistica, 1912; Hints to Preachers, 1924; Our Lady's Life in Verse, 1924; Catholic Customs and Symbols, 1925; Papers on Preaching, 1925. Contbr. Catholic Ency., Am. Catholic Quar., Records Am. Cath. Hist. Soc., Ecclesiastical Rev., Catholic World, etc. *Home:* 1248 Newton St. N.E., Washington, D.C.

HENRY, James McClure, missionary, educator; *b.* of Am. parents, Canton, China, Dec. 2, 1880; *s.* Benjamin C. (D.D.) and Mary Little (Snyder) H.; B.A., U. of Wooster, 1901, D.D., 1924; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1907; grad. student, Columbia, 1906-07, Union Theol. Sem., 1907-08; *m.* Natalie de Froideville, *d.* President Francis Brown, of Union Theol. Sem., Oct. 11, 1909; children—Richard Morris, Mary Louise, James Francis Brown, Arthur Gilman, Natalie de Froideville. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1907; missionary American Presbyterian Mission, Canton, China, 1909-19; prof. systematic theology, Union Theol. Coll., Canton, 1914-19; asst. in systematic theology, Union Theol. Sem., 1916-17; exec. sec., 1919-22, v.p., 1922-24, pres., Canton Christian Coll., 1924-27; provost Lingnan Univ. since 1927. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Century (New York). *Home:* Canton, China. *Address:* 150 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

HENRY, Jerry Maurice, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HENRY, J(ohn) Norman, M.D.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 12, 1873; *s.* Frederick Porteous and Josephine Bull (Nancrede) H.; prep. edn., Episcopal Acad., Phila., and St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1893, M.D., 1895; *m.* Mary K. Gibson, of Philadelphia, Apr. 14, 1909; children—Mary Gibson, Josephine Nancrede, J. Norman, Howard G. Began practice at Phila., 1895; asst. visiting physician, later physician, Pa. Hosp., now cons. physician; mgr. Christ Ch. Hosp. Chief of med. dept., later comdg. officer, rank of maj., Base Hosp. 38, A.E.F., World War. Mem. Pa. State Sanitary Water Bd. Dir. Big Brother Assn.; ex-pres. Gen. Alumni Soc. U. of Pa.; formerly trustee U. of Pa. Mem. Am. Med. Assn., Pa. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Philadelphia Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Phi Kappa Sigma. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (pres.), Philadelphia, Medical (pres.), Philadelphia Country (Philadelphia); University of Pa. (New York); Corinthian Yacht; International Sportsmans (London). *Home:* 1906 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HENRY, John Robertson, clergyman; *b.* St. John, N.B., Dec. 16, 1868; *s.* Charles and Sarah (White) H.; Ph.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1898; Union Theol. Sem., 1899-1900; D.D., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1908; *m.* Louise M. Tschetter, of Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 14, 1910; children—Eloise Elizabeth, John Robert, Margaret, Donald Wallace. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1900; pastor 7th St. Ch., New York, 1900-07, 7th St. and Church of All Nations, 1907-10, Church of All Nations, 1915-25; now supt. Bowery Mission, New York. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Clergy, City. *Author:* Some Immigrant Neighbors, 1912. Contbr. to religious periodicals. *Home:* Purdy's, Westchester Co., N.Y.

HENRY, Kate Kearney (Mrs. James M. Lake Henry). See Vol. X (1918-19).

HENRY, Lemuel H., banker; May 9, 1871-Jan. 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HENRY, Nelson Herrick, federal officer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HENRY, Philip Solomon; *b.* Adelaide, S. Australia, Mar. 17, 1863; *s.* Isaac S. and Rose (Marks) H.; ed. City of London Sch., U. of London and U. of Göttingen; *m.* Florine, *d.* Leonard Lewisohn, Apr. 10, 1900 (died 1903); children—Violet Rosalie, Leonore Gladys; *m.* 2d, Annie Hyatt-Woolfe, of London. Formerly in copper industry, now retired. Settled at Asheville, N.C.; citizen of U.S., 1907. Apptd. by gov. of N.C., spl. commr. to investigate municipal govts., conditions and pub. utilities in Eng. and Europe, 1914, as commr. to report on cotton conditions in Egypt, India and other countries, 1921, as unofficial observer to report on League of Nations, 1924, and as hon. commr. to Ibero-American Expn., 1929. Apptd. mem. League of Nations Internat. Inst. of Intellectual Coöperation, 1926; asso. mem. Académie Diplomatique Internationale, Paris. Pres. Asheville Art Assn. and Mus., Inc. *Clubs:* Players (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Devonshire, American, Automobile, Royal London Yacht (London); Cercle Artistique et Littéraire, Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* Zealandia, Asheville, N.C.

HENRY, Philip Walter, consulting engr.; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Mar. 24, 1864; *s.* Eugene Thomas and Emma Elizabeth (Walter) H.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1887; *m.* Clover Cox, of Chicago, Ill., Jan. 22, 1906. With Barber Asphalt Co., 1887-1902, becoming v.p. and gen. mgr.; v.p. Medina Quarry Co., 1902-04; v.p. A.L. Barber Asphalt Co., and Pan Am. Co. of Del., 1904-09; pres. S. American Constrn. Co., 1907-09; pres. Central R.R. Co., of Haiti, 1909-17; v.p. Am. Internat. Corpn., 1916-23, Siems-Carey Ry. & Canal Co., 1921-23; trustee U.S. Savings Bank of City of N.Y., Rensselaer Poly. Inst. Has been identified with engring. and constrn. work in Mex., Haiti, Venezuela, Peru, Bolivia, Argentina, Spain and China. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Geog. Soc. (v.p.); hon. mem. Assn. Chinese and Am. Engineers. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Engineers' Railroad, Century. *Home:* Scarborough, N.Y. *Office:* 75 West St., New York, N.Y.

HENRY, Ralph Coolidge, architect; *b.* Amherst, Mass., Jan. 10, 1875; *s.* James Stone and Elizabeth Arvilla (Hills) H.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896, M.S., 1897; *m.* Frances Stanton Cumming, of N.Y. City, Jan. 29, 1902; children—Beatrice (dec.), Elizabeth, Margaret. Began with McKim, Mead and White, N.Y. City, 1897; joined orgn. of Guy Lowell, Boston, Mass., 1902; mem. firm Henry and Richmond (successors to Guy Lowell) since 1927.

Firm architects for: Grosse Pointe (Mich.) Yacht Club; Grace Ch. and Hamilton Sch., Newton, Mass.; Dana Hall Auditorium, Wellesley, Mass.; Mass. Sch. of Art and N.E. Trust Co. Bldg., Boston; Morse Memorial Science Bldg., Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; estate of Charles Sprague Sargent, Brookline, Mass.; also many residences and additions. With Emergency Fleet Corpn., Squantum, Mass., World War. Playground commr., Newton, Mass. Mem. Boston chapter Am. Inst. Architects, Boston Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Men's (pres.). *Author:* (with Walter C. Voss) Architectural Construction, 1925. Contbr. to Architectural Forum. *Home:* 86 Nonantum St., Newton, Mass. *Office:* 12 West St., Boston, Mass.

HENRY, Robert Lee, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HENRY, Robert Llewellyn, Jr., judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 4, 1882; *s.* Robert Llewellyn and Ada Camille (Badger) H.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1902, J.D., 1907; Rhodes scholar at Worcester Coll., Oxford, Eng., 1904-07, B.C.L., Oxford, 1907, D.C.L., 1926; *m.* Elaine Goodale Read, of Baton Rouge, La., June 30, 1908; children—Robert L., Alvan Read, McClelland. Prof. law, La. State U., 1907-11; asst. prof. law, U. of Ill., 1911-12; prof. law and dean Coll. of Law, U. of N.D., 1912-14; prof. law, U. of Calif., summer, 1914; prof. law, State U. of Ia., 1914-16. Capt. inf., O.R.C., Nov. 13, 1916; maj., Mar. 8, 1919; instr. officers training camps and schs., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., Camp Grant, Ill., Camp Lee, Va., May 1, 1917-Mar. 8, 1919; mem. constrn. demobilization com., Gen. Staff, Washington, D.C., Mar. 8-Aug. 1, 1919; mem. War Dept. Bd. Contract adjustment, Washington, D.C., 1919-20; lecturer at Oxford U., 1921-22; now judge Mixed Court, Alexandria, Egypt. Democrat. Mem. Chi Psi, Phi Delta Phi. *Author:* Liens and Pledges, 1913; Consideration in Contracts, 601 A.D. to 1520 A.D., 1917; Anglo-Saxon Contracts, 1917; Contracts in the Local Courts of Medieval England, 1926. *Address:* Mixed Court, Alexandria, Egypt.

HENRY, Stuart, author; *b.* Clifton Springs, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1860; *s.* Oliver H. and Harriet (Hill) H.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1881, A.M., 1893; studied 6 yrs. in Germany, Italy, and at the Sorbonne, Paris; *m.* Nellie G. Thacher, of Lawrence, Kan., 1889 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Georgia M. Johnson, of Champaign, Ill., 1895. Formerly sec. and treas. Colo. Loan & Trust Co. and numerous allied irrigation and land cos., Denver; pres. N.Y. State Security Co., New York; v.p. Autographic Register Co. of N.J. Pres. Phi Beta Kappa Alumni in N.Y.; treas. Carnegie Benevolent Fund for Authors. Was on editorial staff New Internat. Encyclopedia. Republican. *Clubs:* Century, Authors (treas.). *Author:* Paris Days and Evenings, 1896; Hours with Famous Parisians, 1897; A Romance of a French Salon, 1903; The Nets (London), 1911; Villa Elsa, 1920; French Essays and Profiles, 1921. *Address:* Century Club, New York, N.Y.

HENRY, Waights Gibbs, clergyman, educator; *b.* Palm, Pickens Co., Ala., Jan. 31, 1879; *s.* Robert Fillmore and Katherine Rebecca (Morriss) H.; A.B., Southern U., Greensboro, Ala., 1900; B.D., Vanderbilt, 1902; A.M., U. of Ala., 1911; Ph.D., Boston U., 1915; studied U. of Chicago, Harvard and law dept. Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss.; D.D., Birmingham-Southern Coll., 1925; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Davis, of Trinity, Morgan Co., Ala., June 18, 1903; children—Robert Fillmore, Jefferson Davis, Taylor Hill, Waights Gibbs, Ann Elizabeth. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1903; pastor Trinity, 1903-06, Pratt City (Birmingham), 1907-09, Tuscaloosa, 1910-12, Jackson, Miss., 1914-17, Brookhaven, 1918, Huntsville, Ala., 1919-20, 11th Av. Ch., Birmingham, 1921-23; prof. religious education, Emory U., 1924-29. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1922-26; mem. Gen. Epworth League Bd., 1922-25; mem. Bd. of Temperance and Social Service, 1926-30; chmn. Com. on Religious Work, Emory Univ. Served as mem. O.T.C., Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., 1918. Mem. Kappa Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* The Negro as an Economic Factor in Alabama, 1918; The Organization of Personality, 1922; Necessary Knowledge for Worthful Living. *Address:* Huntsville, Ala.

HENRY, William Arnon, agriculturist; *b.* Norwalk, O., June 16, 1850; *s.* William and Martha Haines (Condict) H.; student Holbrook Normal Sch., Lebanon, O.; Ohio Wesleyan U., 1870-71; B.S. Agr., Cornell U., 1880; (D. Agr., U. of Ill., 1904; D.Sc., U. of Vt., 1904. Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1907); *m.* Clara Roxanna Taylor, of Oakfield, N.Y., Aug. 19, 1881. Prin. New Haven (Ind.) High Sch., 1871-73, Boulder (Colo.) High Sch., 1873-76; prof. botany and agr., U. of Wis., 1881, prof. agr., 1883; dir. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1887, dean Coll. Agr., 1891-1907, emeritus prof. agr. since 1907, U. of Wis. Had charge from beginning of Agrl. Coll. and Expt. Sta. U. of Wis. *Author:* (Second Part) Rusk's Special Report on Diseases of Cattle and Cattle Feeding, 1892; Handbook on Northern Wisconsin, 1895 (State publ.); Feeds and Feeding, 1898 (17th edit., revised, with F. B. Morrison, 1917, and abridged edit., 1917). *Home:* 3688 Indiana St., San Diego, Calif.

HENRY, William Elmer, librarian; *b.* nr. Connersville, Ind.; *s.* of John and Elizabeth (Chapman) H.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, 1885; A.B., Ind. U., 1891, A.M., 1892; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago, 1893-95, fellow in English, 1894-95; *m.* Margaret Atkinson Roberts, of Indianapolis, July 30, 1895 (died 1900); 1 dau., Elizabeth Gillette; *m.* 2d, Sylvia M. Allen, of St. Louis, Mar. 26, 1903. Instr. English, Ind. U., 1891-93; prof. English, Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1895-97; state librarian, Ind., 1897-1906; librarian U. of Wash., 1906-29, now emeritus, also dean of School of Library Science since 1926. Mem. A.L.A., Pacific Northwest Library Assn., Phi Kappa Psi. *Address:* 5209 15th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

HENRY, William Thomas, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HENSHAW, Frederic Rich, dentist; *b.* Alexandria, Ind., Oct. 8, 1872; *s.* Seth B. and Mary Jane (Rich) H.; student Central Normal Coll., Danville, Ind., 1889-91; D.D.S., Ind. Dental Coll., Indianapolis, 1897; *m.* Mary Edith Strickler, of Middletown, Ind., Sept. 1, 1897; 1 son, Frederic Rich. Began practice at Middletown, Ind., 1895; removed to Indianapolis, 1909; dean Ind. Dental Coll. since July 1914; dean. Ind. Univ. School of Dentistry since 1925; mem. Ind. State Bd. of Health. Fellow Am. Coll. Dentistry; mem. Am. Dental Assn., Ind. State Dental Assn. (sec., 1899-1901), Indianapolis Dental Soc., Chicago Dental Assn., etc. Mem. Nat. Bd. Dental Examiners (v.p., 1907), Ind. State Bd. Dental Examiners (sec., 1903-14). Mem. Sch. Bd., Middletown, 9 yrs. Mem. Delta Sigma Delta. K.T. *Clubs:* Columbia, Highland Golf and Country. Mem. Indiana State Council of Defense, 1917-18; spl. dental examiner for War Dept.; in active service as maj., Dental Corps, U.S.A.; discharged as lt. col.; col. Dental Officers' Reserve Corps, 1925. *Home:* 42 W. 42d St. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

HENSHAW, Frederick William, judge; died June 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HENSHAW, Henry Wetherbee, naturalist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HENSHAW, Samuel, zoölogist; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1903. Dir. Mus. Comparative Zoölogy, Harvard, 1911-27. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists. *Address:* 28 Fayerweather St., Cambridge, Mass.

HENSLEY, Sophia Almon, lecturer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HENSLEY, Walter Lewis, ex-congressman; *b.* Jefferson Co., Mo., Sept. 3, 1871; *s.* Thomas J. and Emily E. H.; ed. pub. schs., U. of Mo.; married; children—Robert Thornton, Emily Elyzbeth, Walter Lewis, John Clark. Admitted to bar, 1894, and practiced in St. Francois Co.; pros. atty., St. Francois Co., 1898-1902; mem. 62d to 65th Congresses (1911-19), 13th Mo. Dist.; U.S. atty. for Eastern Dist. of Mo., 1919-20; resigned to engage in pvt. practice; mem. firm Hensley, Allen & Marsalek. Democrat. *Home:* 419 Polo Drive, Clayton, Mo. *Office:* Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

HENSLEY, William Nicholas, Jr., army officer; Oct. 18, 1881-Mar. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HENSON, Clarence Cherrington, educator; *b.* Oak Hill, O., Jan. 8, 1875; *s.* James K. and Atha (Evans) H.; A.B., Ohio U., 1899, A.M. 1901, Ped.D., 1920; A.M., Columbia, 1903, also diploma Teachers Coll.; *m.* Nell Wilson, of Athens, O., Aug. 23, 1905; 1 son, Clarence Crawford. Prin. high sch., Athens, 1899-1902; asst. prin. Isidore Newman Manual Tr. Sch., New Orleans, La., 1904-07; supt. parish schs., Rapides Parish, Alexandria, La., 1907-08; prin. Isidore Newman Manual Tr. Sch., 1908-17; again supt. parish schs., Rapides Parish, 1917-19; again prin. Isidore Newman Manual Tr. Sch. since 1919; instr. in edn. and geography, Tulane U., summers since 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Southern Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., La. State Teachers' Assn., New Orleans Assn. Commerce, Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Unitarian. Mason (32°). *Club:* Round Table. Joint author of Our Country's History (Garner and Henson), 1921. Lecturer on ednl. subjects. *Home:* 1122 Short St. *Office:* 1831 Jefferson Av., New Orleans, La.

HENTZ, Hal Fitzgerald, architect; *b.* City Point, Fla., May 15, 1883; *s.* Charles Arnold and Mary Cornelia (Monroe) H.; Ph.B., Emory U., 1904; student École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1907-08; B.Arch., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Frances Connally, of Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 15, 1916. Began practice at Atlanta, 1909; mem. firm Hentz, Adler & Shutze; supervising architect for Shriners hosps. for crippled children, Chicago, Ill., Shreveport, La., Greenville, S.C., etc. Architect: M. Rich & Co. Dept. Store, Geo. Muse & Co. Store, Wesley Memorial Hosp. and Nurses' Home (all in Atlanta), Library Bldg., Wesleyan Coll., Macon, Ga., Sch. of Commerce and Journalism, U. of Ga., etc. Served as capt., constrn. div., U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. bd. cons. engrs. to mayor and city council, Atlanta. Dir. Scottish Rite Hosp. for Crippled Children, Atlanta Community Chest; pres. Atlanta council, Boy Scouts America. Mem. Ga. chapter, Am. Inst. Architects. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary (dir.), Atlanta Athletic, Piedmont Driving, Atlanta Gun. *Home:* 1327 Peachtree St. N.E. *Office:* Candler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

HENZLIK, Frank Ernest, school administration; *b.* Great Falls, Mont., Jan. 11, 1893; *s.* Frank John and Frances (Fisher) H.; B.S., Central Mo. State Teachers Coll., Warrensburg, 1916; LL.B., U. of Mo., 1920; A.M., Columbia, 1923, Ph.D., 1924; *m.* Pearl May Moore, of St. Joseph, Mo., Aug. 20, 1919. Teacher pub. schs., 1909-12; supt. consolidated schs., Faucett, Mo., 1912-15; supt. pub. schs., DeKalb, 1919-22; instr., Neb. State Teachers Coll., summers 1923, 24; prof. sch. administration, U. of Neb., since 1924, chmn. dept. since 1925. Cadet U.S. Flying Sch., Taliaferro Field, Hicks, Tex., 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Assn. Coll. and Univ. Profs., Neb. State Ednl. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Unitarian. Mason, Eastern Star. *Clubs:* Hiram, Professional Men's. *Author:* Rights and Liabilities of Public School Boards, 1925. *Home:* 610 S. 17th St., Lincoln, Neb.

HEPBRON, James M(erritt), criminologist; *b.* Chestertown, Md., Feb. 17, 1891; *s.* Archer Maxwell and Lida Pleasanton (Merritt) H.; grad. Baltimore (Md.) City Coll., 1910; LL.D., U. of Md., 1913; studied penal and police methods and compilation of crime statistics, Europe, 1927-28; *m.* Virginia Grace Carrick, of Baltimore, Dec. 17, 1913; 1 dau., Virginia. Pub. of law books, 1913-17; mem. Fosdick commn. on training camps, 1917-19; mem. U.S. Interdepartmental Bd., 1919-22; asst. dir. Baltimore Criminal Justice Commn., 1922-24, mng. dir. since 1924; also instr. in criminology, Johns Hopkins, 1926-28; mng. dir. Community Fund of Baltimore since 1929. Sec. U.S. Federation of Justice, Goodwill Industries; trustee Md. Conf. Social Work. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* University. Contbr. to editorial page Baltimore Evening Sun, also articles and monographs, including, "Probation and Penal Treatment in Baltimore," "Crime Commissions, Their Origin, Purpose and Accomplishments." *Home:* 427 Lake Av. *Office:* 22 Light St., Baltimore, Md.

HEPBURN, Andrew Hopewell, architect; *b.* Catasauqua, Pa., Mar. 6, 1880; *s.* Robert Hopewell and Elizabeth (Hunt) H.; prep. edn., Freehold (N.J.) Inst., West Nottingham Acad., Colora, Md.; B.S. in Architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904; *m.* Beatrice Outram Sturgis, of Boston, Mass., Jan. 22, 1907; children—Andrew, Russell Sturgis. Mem. firm Taylor & Hepburn, Norfolk, Va., 1906-08; in architects' offices, Boston and N.Y. City, 1908-12; associated with Guy Lowell, Boston, 1912-17; mem. firm Shaw & Hepburn, Boston, 1919-22, Perry, Shaw & Hepburn since 1923. Architect for restoration of Williamsburg, Va., and of homes, schs., chs., etc.; designer of industrial village at Bridgeport, Conn., for U.S. Housing Corpn., World War. Republican. *Clubs:* Tavern (Boston); St. Anthony (New York). *Home:* Concord, Mass. *Office:* 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

HEPBURN, Charles McGuffey, lawyer; born Aug. 19, 1858; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HEPBURN, Elizabeth Newport, writer; *b.* Media, Pa.; *d.* John Ellison and Julia (Hull) Newport; reared in Washington, D.C.; ed. pvt. sch. in Va., and Corcoran Art Sch., Washington; *m.* Charles Levin Hepburn (died Apr. 16, 1915). Contbr. fiction, essays and verse to mags. Mem. Authors' League, Pen and Brush Club. *Author:* The Wings of Time, 1921; Fulfillment, 1924; Alison Vail, 1926. *Address:* 24 E. 80th St., New York, N.Y.

HEPBURN, Henry, clergyman; *b.* Hopkins, Mo., Nov. 3, 1872; *s.* James L. and Maria Jane (Robinson) H.; grad. Park Acad., Parkville, Mo., 1895; A.B., Park Coll., 1899, hon. A.M., 1905, D.D., 1916; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1902; *m.* Margaret Isabelle Speer, of Limestone, Pa., May 5, 1902; 1 son, Malcolm J. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1902; pastor Monett, Mo., 1902-05, First Ch., Aurora, Ill., 1905-08, Buena Memorial Ch., Chicago, since 1908. Mason (K.T.); mem. O.E.S. *Club:* Hamilton. *Home:* 4301 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

HEPBURN, William Murray, librarian; *b.* Pictou, N.S., Can., July 30, 1874; *s.* George and Annie McGregor (Brown) H.; B.A., Dalhousie U., Halifax, N.S., 1895, M.A. 1898; N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany, N.Y., B.L.S., 1903; *m.* Harriett Roy, of New Glasgow, N.S., Aug. 25, 1904; 1 dau., Margaret Roy. With N.Y. State Library Sch., 1901-03; asst. reference librarian, The John Crerar Library, Chicago, 1903-04; librarian Purdue U., since 1904. Mem. A.L.A., Spl. Libraries Assn., Ind. Library Assn. (pres., 1910). State dir. library war service for Ind., 1917-18. Presbyn. *Author:* (with L. M. Sears) A History of Purdue University, 1925. *Home:* 118 Waldron St., West Lafayette, Ind. *Address:* Purdue University Library, Lafayette, Ind.

HEPPENHEIMER, Ernest J., judge; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Feb. 24, 1869; *s.* Frederick and Christine (Hofer) H.; ed. Peekskill (N.Y.) Mil. Acad. and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; *m.* Ruth Norris, of Jersey City, Apr. 8, 1914. Mem. F. Heppenheimer's Sons, lithographers, New York, 1889-96; cattle ranching in Tex., 1889-97; organizer, 1897, and pres. since 1906, Colonial Life Ins. Co. of America. Pres. Bd. of Aldermen, Jersey City, 1910-13, also commr. of finance; Dem. presdl. elector, 1912; pres. N.J. Harbor Commn., 1912-13; apptd. judge Court of Errors and Appeals, by Gov. Woodrow Wilson, Mar. 1913; reappointed by Gov. Edge, 1919, for term which expired 1925. Pres. Northern Valley Nat. Bank, Tenafly, N. J.; dir. Trust Co. of N.J., Provident Instn. for Savings in Jersey City. Mem. Assn. Life Ins. Presidents. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Carteret, Knickerbocker Country; Union League (Jersey City). *Home:* Tenafly, N.J. *Office:* 921 Bergen Av., Jersey City, N.J.

HEPPENHEIMER, William Christian, chmn. bd. The Trust Co. of N.J.; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 27, 1860; *s.* Frederick and Christine (Hofer) H.; prep. edn., Hoboken (N.J.) Acad.; grad. Weinheim, Germany; LL.B., Columbia, 1880; grad. study Harvard, 1881-82; *m.* Blanche Miller, of San Francisco, Apr. 30, 1890; children—Gladys (Lady Robert Vansittart), William C. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1881, and began practice at N.Y. City, mem. firm Russ and Heppenheimer; admitted to N.J. bar, 1883; organizer and pres. People's Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Trust Co. of N.J., Bergen & Lafayette Trust Co., Carteret Trust; consol. same as The Trust Co. of N.J., 1913, now chmn. bd.; also pres. Park Trust Co., Monitor Trust Co.; dir. and chmn. exec. com. Colonial Life Ins. Co. of America; dir. Empire Trust Co., Pub. Service Corpn. of N.J. Mem. N.J. Gen. Assembly, 1887-91 (speaker 1890); comptroller of treasury, N.J., 1891-94; pres. bd. of finance, Jersey City, N.J., 1897, city treas., 1898-1901; mem. Port of New York Authority since 1928; commr. High Point Park. Mem. N.G.N.Y., 1879-86; a.d.c., with rank of col., Gov. Green, of N.J., 1887-89; brig. gen., serving as insp. gen., N.J.N.G.; chmn. dist. bd., N.J., World War. Former pres. and dir. N.J. State Chamber Commerce; pres. and dir. Jersey City Chamber Commerce. Democrat. *Clubs:* Union League, Carteret (Jersey City); Harvard, Bankers, Engineers' (New York); Army and Navy (New York); Arcola Country; Blooming Grove Hunting and Fishing. *Home:* 291 Montgomery St. *Office:* 35 Journal Square, Jersey City, N.J.

HERBEN, Stephen Joseph, editor; *b.* London, Eng., May 11, 1861; A.B., Northwestern U., 1889; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1891; Litt.D., Syracuse U., 1897; D.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1904; *m.* Grace Ida Foster, May 27, 1891; children—George Foster, Stephen Joseph. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1889; asst. editor Epworth Herald, Chicago, 1890-95, Christian Advocate, New York, 1895-1904; editor The Epworth Herald, Chicago, 1904-12; pastor M.E. Ch., Orange, N.J., 1912-16, Westfield, N.J., 1916-19. Dir. lit. dept., Interchurch World Movement, 1919-20; in charge of book publicity, Meth. Book Concern, 1921—. Capt., Red Cross, service in France, 1918-19; editor Daily Christian Advocate, Meth. Gen. Conf., 1916, 20, 24, 28. *Home:* Maplewood, N.J. *Address:* Methodist Book Concern, 150 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

HERBERT, James Cassidy, newspaper editor; *b.* Sharon, Pa., Apr. 6, 1875; *s.* George Dixon and Elba (Cassidy) H.; ed. pub. schs. and tutors; unmarried. Began as reporter York (Pa.) Gazette, 1893, mng. editor and editor, 1895-1904; news editor Harrisburg Patriot, 1905-12; city editor Harrisburg Telegraph, 1912-13; editor Lancaster News, 1914-15, The West Virginian, (Fairmont) 1915-21, The Exponent, Clarksburg, 1921-24, Morgantown Post, 1924-26; editor The West Virginian, and news editor Fairmont Times since 1926; dir. Marion Co. Securities Co. Mason, Rotarian. *Home:* 220 Locust Av. *Office:* Newspaper Bldg., Fairmont, W.Va.

HEREFORD, William Richard, journalist, banker; Feb. 2, 1871-Sept. 21, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HERFORD, Beatrice (Mrs. Sidney Hayward), monologuist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HERFORD, Oliver, author; *b.* Dec. 1863; *s.* Dr. Brooke and Hannah (Hankinson) H.; ed. Lancaster Coll., Eng. and Antioch (O.) Coll.; art studies, Slade Sch., London, and Julian's, Paris; *m.* Margaret Regan, of London, May 26, 1904. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, The Players. *Author:* Artful Antics; The Bashful Earthquake, and Other Fables and Verses, 1898; Alphabet of Celebrities, 1899; A Child's Primer of Natural History, 1899; More Animals, 1900; Overheard in a Garden, 1900; Rubaiyat of a Persian Kitten, 1904; The Fairy Godmother-in-Law, 1905; The Astonishing Tale of a Pen and Ink Puppet, 1907; Heartculture, 1908; Simple Geography, 1909; Cupid's Fair Weather Book, 1909; Peter Pan Alphabet, 1909; Cupid's Encyclopedia, 1910; Happy Days (with J. Cecil Clay), 1911; Kitten's Garden of Verses, 1911; The Bishop's Purse (with Cleveland Moffett), 1913; The Mythological Zoo, 1914; Jingle Jungles, 1915; Confessions of a Caricaturist, 1917; Cynic's Calendar, 1917; The Laughing Willow, 1918; This Giddy Globe, 1919; The Herford Æsop, 1921; Neither Here nor There, 1922. Also four plays The Devil, The Florist Shop, The Love Cure, Con & Co. *Home:* 142 E. 18th St., New York, N.Y.

HERGESHEIMER, Joseph, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 15, 1880; *s.* Joseph and Helen Janet (MacKellar) H.; ed. short period at a Quaker sch., Phila., and Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; *m.* Dorothy Hemphill, of West Chester, Pa., 1907. *Author:* The Lay Anthony, 1914; Mountain Blood, 1915; The Three Black Pennys, 1917; Gold and Iron, 1918; Java Head, 1919; The Happy End, 1919; Linda Condon, 1919; Steel, 1920; San Cristobal de la Habana, 1920; Cytherea, 1922; The Bright Shawl, 1922; The Presbyterian Child, 1923; Balisand, 1924; From an Old House, 1925; Tampico, 1926; Quiet Cities, 1928; Swords and Roses, 1929; The Party Dress, 1929. Also contbr. to mags. *Home:* The Dower House, West Chester, Pa.

HERGET, John Francis, clergyman; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 7, 1873; *s.* John and Margaret (Lynds) H.; B.A., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1895, M.A., 1898; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1898; LL.D., Denison University, Granville, O., 1929; *m.* Julia Lawrence Minor, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 31, 1900 (died Sept. 1, 1916); 1 son, John Minor (dec.); *m.* 2d, Johanna Nordman, of Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1919; children—Lucy Lynds, Albert Nordman. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1895; pastor Maple St. Mission, Buffalo, N.Y., 1895-98, Water Tower Ch., St. Louis, 1898-1902; supt. Missions, St. Louis Bapt. Assn., 1902-04; pastor 9th St. Ch., Cincinnati, 1904-28; pres. William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., since 1928. Pres. Bapt. Ohio Conv., 1911-16, Fed. Chs., Cincinnati, 1919-20. Trustee Denison U., Oneida (Ky.) Bapt. Inst. Commd. 1st lt., chaplain, 1st Inf., O.N.G., Apr. 16, 1917; chaplain 134th Machine Gun Batt., Dec. 1917; sr. chaplain 37th Div., Robecourt, France, July 1918; served in Meuse-Argonne offensive, and engagements on Lys and Escaut rivers, Belgium; capt., Feb. 1919; hon. discharged, Apr. 9, 1919; now maj., chaplain 83d Div., O.R.C. Decorated War Cross (Belgian). Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Club:* Clerical. *Author:* Questions Evolution Does Not Answer, 1923; Bible City, 1905. *Home:* Liberty, Mo.

HERING, see also Herring.

HERING, Daniel Webster, univ. dean; *b.* Washington Co., Md., Mar. 23, 1850; *s.* Joshua and Susannah (Harman) H.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1872, C.E., 1878; fellow Johns Hopkins, in engring., 1876-78; hon. Ph.D., Western Md. Coll., 1895; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1907, New York U., 1916; *m.* Mary Hollis Webster, of Baltimore, Nov. 23, 1881; children—Doris Webster, Hollis Webster. Professor mathematics, Western Md. Coll., 1880-84; professor physics, Western Univ. of Pa., 1884-85; prof. physics and applied mechanics, 1885-1916, emeritus prof. physics, 1916, and dean grad. faculty, 1902-15, New York U. Fellow N.Y. Academy Sciences (v.p.), A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Society, Am. Geog. Soc., etc. *Author:* Essentials of Physics; Physics the Science of the Forces of Nature; Foibles and Fallacies of Science; Electrical Units. Also various monographs in scientific, tech. and ednl. jours. Curator of James Arthur Collection of Timepieces, New York Univ. *Home:* 2208 Andrews Av., New York, N.Y.

HERING, Frank Earl, editor; *b.* Northumberland Co., Pa., Apr. 30, 1874; *s.* Solomon and Mary Elizabeth (Neuer) H.; student U. of Chicago, 1892-95, 1897, Bucknell U., 1895-96; Ph.D., U. of Notre Dame, 1898, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Claribel Ormsby Orton, of Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 20, 1910. Teacher of English and history, U. of Notre Dame, 1898-1904; nat. pres. Fraternal Order Eagles, 1909-10, 1911-12, now nat. chmn. Old Age Pension Commn.; mng. editor and advertising mgr. The Eagle Mag. since 1912. Vice pres., sec. and mng. organizer Ind. State War Savings Stamp Com., 1917-18. Trustee U. of Notre Dame. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), University (ex-pres.), South Bend Knife and Fork (ex-pres.). *Author:* At the Edge of Day (verse), 1909. Public speaker. Active in promoting mothers' pension laws, old age pension laws. Decorated by Am. War Mothers as the first nation-wide sponsor of Mothers' Day. *Home:* 919 E. Jefferson Boul. *Office:* Dean Bldg., South Bend, Ind.

HERING, Henry, sculptor; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 15, 1874; *s.* Michael and Magdalene (Compter) H.; Art Students' League, New York, 1894-98; École des Beaux Arts and Colorossi Acad., Paris, France, 1900-01; pupil of Augustus St. Gaudens, 1900-07; *m.* Elsie Ward, of Denver, Colo., June 1910. Principal works: Civil War Memorial, Yale U.; Robert Collier Memorial, Ch. of Messiah, New York; Huntington Wolcott Jackson Memorial, Crerar Library, Chicago, and Princeton U.; (portrait busts) Augustus St. Gaudens, Bishop Ethelbert Talbott; (portrait reliefs) Stephen Henry Olin, Rhinebeck, N.Y., and Mrs. Tracy Dows and son; (medals) apartment house medal for New York Chapter A.I.A., official seal P.P. Internat. Expn.; also fountains, statuettes, etc.; sculpture for Field Mus. Natural History, Chicago, 1916, 1917; all the sculpture for New Union Ry. Station, Chicago; 2 groups, Rush Street Bridge, Michigan Av., Chicago; works for Federal Reserve banks, Dallas, Kansas City, Cleveland, Chicago; sculpture for Ind. World War Memorial, Indianapolis; pediment of Chicago Civic Opera House; spandrels for Yale Art Mus.; obelisk for Civic Center, Indianapolis. A.N.A., 1928; Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Archtl. League of New York. *Club:* The Players. *Home:* Hotel White. *Studio:* 10 W. 33d St., New York, N.Y.

HERING, Hermann S., Christian Science lecturer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 24, 1864; *s.* Constantine (M.D.) and Therese (Buchheim) H.; B.Sc. and M.Sc., U. of Pa., 1886; spl. course in elec. engring., City and Guilds of London Inst., London, Eng., 1889; C.S.B., Mass. Metaphys. Coll., 1901; *m.* Marian White, of Phila., June 9, 1887. Began with Phila. Manual Training Sch., 1886, prof. mechanics and elec. engring., 1889-91; asso. in elec. engring., Johns Hopkins, 1891-99; engaged in Christian Science work since 1902; reader Christian Science Ch., Baltimore, Md., 5 yrs.; 1st reader in Mother Ch., Boston, 1902-05, and was made pres. of the ch. and mem. Bd. of Lectureship; reader of ch. at Concord, N.H., 1906-09; lecturer since 1909, in U.S., Can., Australia and

Europe. Republican. *Address:* Box 22, Astor Station, Boston, Mass.

HERING, Hollis Webster, librarian; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *d.* Daniel Webster and Mary Hollis (Webster) H.; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1908 (Phi Beta Kappa); grad. Pratt Inst. of Library Science, Brooklyn, 1910; M.A., New York U., 1919. Asst. in reference dept., Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1910-14, also acting head of dept. at various times; librarian Missionary Research Library, New York, since June 1914. Mem. A.L.A., Special Libraries Assn. Presbyn. Contbr. to Library Jour., Foreign Missions Year Book, Moslem World, New China Rev., Internat. Rev. of Missions. Compiler: Recommended titles on Missions and Related Subjects, 1924. *Home:* 2208 Andrews Av. *Office:* 3041 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HERING, Oswald Constantin, architect; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 12, 1874; *s.* Rudolph and Fanny Field (Gregory) H.; grad. Chauncy Hall Sch., Boston, Mass., 1890; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1893-97, École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1897-99; *m.* Catharine March Clark, of New York, Oct. 21, 1903; 1 son, James Wilson Clark; *m.* 2d, Marguerite Hope Bennett, of Denver, Colo., Mar. 15, 1929. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1900. Architect: Brentanos, N.Y. City, 1926; Lakewood Theatre, Skowhegan, Me., 1928; residences on Long Island and Westchester Co., N.Y., suburbs of Phila., Pa., and scattered through N.E., Middle Atlantic and Middle Western states, including "Trailsend," home of Hon. James M. Cox. Vet. 7th Regt. N.G. N.Y. Chmn. com. on architecture, Interfraternity Conf. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Soc. Beaux Arts Architects, Archtl. League N.Y., Delta Kappa Epsilon (ex-nat. pres.), Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Soc. War of 1812, Vet. Corps Arty. Independent Republican. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat, Amateur Comedy (ex-pres.); Authors' (London). *Author:* Concrete and Stucco Houses, 1912; Economy in Home Building, 1924. Editor Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly. First to take moving pictures of life on Bali, island of Dutch East Indies, 1927. *Home:* 10 West 33d St., New York, N.Y.

HERLIHY, Charles Michael, normal sch. prin.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 1, 1891; *s.* John William and Mary Ann (Murphy) H.; A.B., Boston Coll., 1912, A.M., 1914; grad. Boston Normal Sch., 1914; *m.* Emma Cutter, of Cambridge, Sept. 19, 1918; children — Charles Cutter, John Joseph. Teacher, pub. schs., Cambridge, 1912-16, asst. supt. schs., 1916-20; asst. supervisor of Americanization, Mass. State Dept. Edn., 1920-22, supervisor, 1922-27; prin. State Normal Sch., Fitchburg, Mass., since 1927. Served as 2d lt., Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19. Pres. Nat. Dept. Adult Edn., 1922-24; mem. Americanism com. Am. Legion, 1924-27; mem. advisory bd. Div. Immigration and Americanization, 1926-32. Mem. N.E.A., Mass. Schoolmasters Club. Democrat. K.C. Rotarian. *Co-Author:* First Steps in Americanization, 1918. Writer of federal and state bulls. on adult edn. *Home:* 11 Beacon St., Fitchburg, Mass.

HERMAN, see also Herrmann.

HERMAN, Raphael, mfr.; *b.* nr. Königsburg, Germany, Dec. 15, 1865; *s.* Sampson J. and Cecilia (Lumenfels) H.; ed. in Germany; hon. degree Fellowship of Educational Inst. of Scotland, Edinburgh, July 21, 1925; LL.D., University of Southern California, 1927; unmarried. Came to America, 1890; engaged in business in N.Y. State; one of the officials of the Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901; pub. Acetylene Journal, 1895-1903; pres. Nat. Acetylene Assn., 1900-02; pres. and treas. Diamond Power Specialty Co., mfrs. of steam specialties, Detroit, 1905—; pres., treas. Power Efficiency Corpn., Calorizing Corpn. of America. An organizer and trustee, until 1912, of Detroit Tuberculosis Sanitarium; a founder and life mem. Detroit Mus. of Art; founder and trustee Los Angeles University of International Relations; mem. Detroit Board of Commerce, American Museum Natural History (New York); mem. bd. trustees World Federation of Edncl. Assns.; advisory mem. Council on Internat. Relations; nat. v.p. League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn.; mem. Council of Foreign Relations; trustee Abraham Lincoln Home for Boys, Los Angeles. Donor of $25,000 competitive peace prize, won by Dr. David Starr Jordan, of Stanford Univ. Unitarian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Country, Detroit Athletic, Players (Detroit), Union League (Chicago), National Arts (New York). *Home:* 804 Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif., and Washington, D.C.

HERMAN, Theodore Frederick, theologian; *b.* Göttingen, Germany, Mar. 22, 1872; *s.* Henry and Caroline (Gardner) H.; Gymnasium, Göttingen; came to America, 1887; B.A., Calvin Coll., Cleveland, 1892; Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch., Lancaster, Pa., 1892-95; U. of Berlin, 1895-97; D.D., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1910; *m.* Emma Lane Garrigan, of Phila., July 19, 1899; children—Dorothea Elizabeth, Theodore Frederick, John Eldredge. Ordained Ref. Ch. ministry, 1897; asst. pastor Grace Ch., Cleveland, 1897-98; pastor, Salem Ch., Lafayette, Ind., 1898-1903, Allentown, Pa., 1903-09; prof. systematic theology, Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch., Lancaster, since Sept. 1909; prof. ethics Coll. for Women, Allentown, Pa., 1904-10. S.S. editor Reformed Church Messenger; editor Reformed Church Review. *Clubs:* Contemporary (Allentown), Cliosophic (Lancaster), Phi Kappa Sigma (Zeta Chapter). *Address:* 519 N. Pine St., Lancaster, Pa.

HERMANNSSON, Halldór, university prof.; *b.* Völlur, Iceland, Jan. 6, 1878; *s.* Herm. E. and Ingunn H. Johnson; grad. Reykjavik Coll., 1898; Cand. Phil., U. of Copenhagen, 1899, studied there, 1901-04; unmarried. Curator of Fiske Icelandic Collection, Cornell U. Library, since 1905; instr. Scandinavian langs., 1905-09, lecturer, 1913-20, asst. prof., 1920-24, prof. since 1924, Cornell U. Knight of the Order of the Iceland Falcon; hon. mem. of the Icelandic Literary Society. *Author:* Bibliography of the Icelandic Sagas, 1908; The Northmen in America, 1909; Bibliography of the Sagas of the Kings of Norway, 1910; The Ancient Laws of Norway and Iceland, 1911; Bibliography of the Mythic-heroic Sagas, 1912; Icelandic Authors of Today, 1913; Icelandic Books of the Sixteenth Century, 1916; The Periodical Literature of Iceland, 1918; Modern Icelandic, 1919; Bibliography of the Eddas, 1920; Icelandic Books of the Seventeenth Century, 1922; Icelanders in America (in Danish), 1922; Jon Gudmundsson and His Natural History of Iceland, 1924; Eggert Olafsson, 1925; Two Cartographers, 1926; Sir Joseph Banks and Iceland, 1928; Icelandic Manuscripts, 1929; also Catalogue of the Fiske Icelandic Collection, 1914, 27; Catalogue of Runic Literature, 1918. Editor: The Story of Griselda in Iceland, 1914; An Icelandic Satire (Lof Lyginnar), 1915; Gisli Oddsson's Annalium in Islandia farrago and De mirabilibus Islandiæ, 1917. *Clubs:* University (Ithaca); Royal Socs. (London). *Address:* Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N.Y.

HERMS, William Brodbeck, prof. parasitology; *b.* at Portsmouth, O., Sept. 22, 1876; *s.* Carl Julius Herman and Rosa Emma (Brodbeck) H.; B.Sc., Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, O., 1902; studied Western Reserve U., Cleveland, 1905; Ohio State U., Lake Lab., Sandusky, Ohio, summers 1903, 04, 05; M.A., Ohio State U., 1906; Harvard, 1907-08; *m.* Lillie (Carrie) Magly, of Columbus, O., June 14, 1902; children—William Magly, Herbert Parker, George Walter. Head of Sch. of Commerce and prof. theory and practice of domestic commerce, 1902-05, instr. biology, 1904-05, Baldwin-Wallace Coll.; teaching fellow zoölogy, 1905-06, instr. exptl. zoölogy and invertebrate zoölogy, summer sessions, 1907-08, Ohio State U.; acting head dept. zoölogy, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1906-07; Edward Austin fellow in zoölogy, Harvard, 1907-08; asst. prof. parasitology, 1908-15, asso. prof., 1915-20, prof., 1920—, head div. of entom. and parasit., U. of Calif. Officer in charge malaria investigations, Calif. State Bd. Health, 1910-13; consulting parasitologist, same, 1913—; made malaria-mosquito survey of Calif. Del. from Ohio Wesleyan U. to 7th Internat. Zoöl. Congress, Boston, 1907; from Calif. and U. of Calif. to Internat. Hygiene Exhibit, at Dresden, Germany, 1911; from U. of Calif. to Pan Pacific Food Conservation Congress, Honolulu, 1924; from U. of Calif. to 4th International Congress of Entomology, Ithaca, N.Y., 1928. Capt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., February 5, 1918; maj., Aug. 14, 1918; attached to dept. lab., Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Feb. 18-Apr. 17, 1918; thence to office of surgeon, Hdqrs. Port of Embarkation, Newport News, Va., Apr. 23, 1918-Feb. 20, 1919; in charge of malarial drainage operations, chief of insect control and asst. sanitary insp.; hon. discharged, Feb. 20, 1919; lt. col. San. Res., O.R.C., since 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Malaria Com., Ecol. Soc. America, Helminthol. Soc. Washington, Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists (pres. 1928), Pacific Coast Entomol. Soc., Western Soc. Naturalists, Ohio and Calif. acads. sciences, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Sigma, Delta Omega, Alpha Kappa Lambda, Am. Legion. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Berkeley, 1915-18 and 1921-25. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Faculty, Lions. *Author:* Malaria, Cause and Control, 1913; Laboratory Guide to the Study of Parasitology, 1913; Textbook in Medical and Veterinary Entomology, 1915-23; also many brochures and articles in mags. *Home:* 2032 Del Norte St., Berkeley, Calif.

HERNANDEZ, Benigno Cardenas, ex-congressman; *b.* Taos, Taos Co., N.M., Feb. 13, 1862; *s.* Don Juan Jose and Dona Maria M. (Cardenas) H.; ed. pvt. schs., Taos; *m.* Frances Whitlock, of Taos, N.M., Apr. 6, 1898; children—John Whitlock, Isabel Ruth, Benigno C. In mercantile business in Ojo Caliente and Tierra Amarilla, N.M., since 1889; mem. Amador & Co., sheep, cattle and mdse., ranch at Canjilon, N.M., since 1904. Clk. Probate Ct., Rio Arriba Co., 1900-04; sheriff, 1905-07; county collector and treas., 1908-11; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912; receiver U.S. Land Office, Santa Fe, 1912-14; mem. 64th and 66th Congresses (1915-17, 1919-21), at large, N.M. Mem. State Council Defense, and Dist. Bd. Div. 1, N.M., under Selective Service Act. Now collector internal revenue. *Home:* Albuquerque, N.M.

HERNANDEZ, José Conrado, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HERNDON, Charles Traverse, clergyman; *b.* Delaplane, Va., July 29, 1857; *s.* Rev. Thaddeus and Mary Frances (Gibson) H.; student Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1876-79, D.D., 1907; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1881; *m.* Sarah Jennings Adams, of Middleburg, Va., Jan. 21, 1891; Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1881; pastor Leesburg and Hamilton, Va., 1881-1908 (organized and built chs. at both places); pastor Salem, Va., 1908-16, Warrenton, Va., May 1, 1916—. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* Warrenton, Va.

HERO, Andrew, Jr., army officer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 13, 1868; *s.* Andrew and Otweana R. (Pugh) H.; Tulane U., New Orleans, 3 yrs.; Columbia, 1 yr.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1891, Arty. Sch., 1896; *m.* Fanny Caroline, *d.* Capt. J. M. K. Davis, July 14, 1897; children—Jacklyn (wife of H. W. Brimmer, U.S. Army), Prentice, Elinor Kelso (Mrs. T. G. Murrell), Andrew. Commissioned 2d lt., 12th Infantry, June 12, 1891; promoted through grades to col., Coast Arty. Corps, May 15, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917. Special work in electricity, Arty. Sch., 1896-98; with 3d Div., 1st Army Corps, Chickamauga Park, 1898-99, Matanzas, Cuba, Jan.-May 1899; instr. in drawing, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1899-1902; editor Jour. U.S. Arty., 1902-07; asst. to chief Coast Arty., 1909-11; brigade adj., 1st Separate Brigade, Galveston, Tex., Mar.-June 1911; adj. S. Atlantic Coast Arty. Dist., Charleston, S.C., 1913-15; comd. 1st Federal Training Camp for Boys, Ft. Terry, N.Y., July 6-Aug. 10, 1916; comd. 154th F.A. Brig., 79th Div., Sept. 17, 1917-Dec. 9, 1918; and Feb. 1-May 25, 1919, Camp Meade, Md., training to July 14, 1918, Liverpool, Eng., July 31, 1918, firing schools, France, Aug. 8-Nov. 19, 1918; with 153d F.A. Brig., Meuse-Argonne offensive, Nov. 1, 1918; on duty G.H.Q., A.E.F., Dec 9, 1918-Jan. 31, 1919; army center of arty. studies, Treves, Germany, Feb. 16-Apr. 2, 1919; brigade joined div., Dec. 1918; left France, May 15, 1919; comd. 39th Arty. Brig. (C.A.C.), May 25, 1919-Oct. 4, 1921; staff, 2d C.A. Dist., Oct. 1921-Nov. 1922; Coast Defense, Manila and Subic Bays, Jan. 1923-Mar. 1925; comd. 4th C.A. Dist., June-Dec. 1925; chief C.A.C., rank of maj. gen., Mar. 1926. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* 2804 34th St. N.W. *Address:* Office Chief of Coast Arty., Washington, D.C.

HEROD, William Pirtle, lawyer; *b.* Columbus, Ind., July 27, 1864; *s.* William Wirt and Susan Coons (Rogers) Herod; B.A., Yale, 1886; *m.* Mary Beaty Applegate, of Indianapolis, Ind., June 5, 1890 (died 1923); children—Bergen, Mary Beaty (Mrs. Nelson M. Graves), William Rogers. Admitted to Indiana bar, 1887, to bar of U.S. Supreme Court, 1905; mem. Herod & Herod, 1887-1904; now gen. counsel Grain Dealers Nat. Mutual Fire Ins. Co. U.S. commr. Dist. of Ind., 4 yrs.; mem. faculty and prof. med. jurisprudence, Central Coll. Phys. and Surg., Indianapolis, 4 yrs.; has served as spl. judge Superior Court, Marion Co., Ind. Trustee Boys Prep. Sch., Indianapolis; dir. James Whitcomb Riley Memorial Assn. Receiver Central Ind. Ry. Co., Lexington Motor Co. Mem. Indianapolis Bar Assn., Ind. State Bar Assn., Indianapolis Art Assn.; Delta Kappa Epsilon. Vol. at War Coll., Washington, winter 1917, 1918, Mil. Intelligence Sect. Gen.

Staff; mem. exec. com. War Camp Community Service; br. chmn. Mil. Training Camps Assn.; civilian aide to adj. gen. U.S.A., etc. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Woodstock, Indianapolis Athletic, Dramatic (Indianapolis); University (Chicago); Yale (New York); Country (Connersville, Ind.). *Home:* Indianapolis Athletic Club, 350 N. Meridian St. *Office:* Guaranty Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

HEROLD, Amos Lee, prof. English; *b.* Mill Gap, Va., Aug. 8, 1885; *s.* Wise and Kate Elizabeth (Ruckman) H.; B.A., Washington and Lee U., 1909, M.A., 1912; Ph.D., Columbia, 1926; *m.* Virginia L. Smith, of Marshall, Mo., 1917. Instr. McGuire's Univ. Sch., Richmond, Va., 1909-11; headmaster, Horner Mil. Sch., N.C., 1913-15; instr. in English, U. of Cincinnati, 1916-19; prof. English lit., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1920-23; prof. and head of English dept., U. of Tulsa, since 1923. Lt. and personnel adj. U.S.A., in charge official papers and pay rolls for 1600 men, World War. Mem. N.E.A., Modern Lang. Assn., Alpha Chi Rho, Pi Kappa Delta. Presbyterian. Mason. *Club:* Civitan. *Author:* James Kirke Paulding, Versatile American, 1926; lectures, reviews, and special articles. *Address:* Univ. of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla.

HEROLD, Don, writer, artist; *b.* Bloomfield, Ind., July 9, 1889; *s.* Otto F. and Clara (Dyer) H.; grad. high sch., Bloomfield, 1907; studied Art Inst. Chicago, 1908; A.B., Ind. U., 1913; *m.* Katherine Porter Brown, of Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 12, 1916; children—Doris, Hildegarde. Staff Los Angeles Herald, 1909, Indianapolis Star, 1917; staff Brooklyn Eagle, 1920, "Life" since 1921. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Club:* Players (New York). *Author:* So Human! 1923; Bigger and Better, 1925; There Ought to Be a Law, 1926; Our Companionate Goldfish, 1927. *Home:* 810 S. Lucerne Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

HERON, James Henry (Jamie Heron), public speaker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HEROY, William Bayard, geologist; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 9, 1883; *s.* Newman Lounsberry and Mary Louise (Totten) H.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1909; *m.* Jessie M. Page, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 10, 1909; children—John Newman, Laura Page, Frances Totten, William Bayard. With U.S. Geol. Survey, 1908-1919; asst. geologist, 1910-12, geologist and chmn. water power sect. Land Classification Bd., 1912-13; chmn. irrigation sect. same bd., 1913-15; geologist-in-charge, sect. hydrographic classification, same bd., 1915-18; chief div. of power resources, 1918-19; advisory engr. Bur. of Conservation, U.S. Fuel Administration, 1918-19; asso. editor Elec. World, New York, 1919; geologist, for mgr. Sinclair Consol. Oil Corpn., Nov. 1919-1928, chief geologist 1929; v.p. (foreign) Sinclair Exploration Co., Venezuelan Petroleum Co. Author of various articles and reports on the conservation, development and use of fuels and water resources for power. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Mining and Metall. Soc. of America, Am. Petroleum Inst., Zeta Psi. Methodist. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Engineers, Explorers (New York); Gipsy Trail (Carmel, N.Y.). *Home:* 19 Wayne Av., White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 45 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

HERR, Edwin Musser, electrical and mech. engr.; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., May 3, 1860; *s.* Theodore W. and Annie (Musser) H.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1884; D.Sc., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Pa., 1911; A.M., Yale, 1915; *m.* Mary Forsyth, of Northumberland, Pa., June 14, 1900. Engr. of tests, supt. telegraph and div. supt. C.,B. & Q. Ry., 1886-1900; div. master mechanic, C.,M. & St. P. Ry., 1891; gen. supt. Grant Locomotive Works, Chicago, 1892-93; gen. mgr. Gibbs Electric Co., Milwaukee, 1894; asst. supt. motive power C. & N.W. Ry., 1895; supt. motive power, N.P. Ry., 1896-98; gen. mgr., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 1898-1905; 1st v.p., 1905-11, pres., Aug. 1911-May 1929, now vice chmn. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Engineers', Bankers, Railroad (New York); Chicago (Chicago); Duquesne, Oakmont Country (Pittsburgh). *Home:* 1035 5th Av. *Office:* 150 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HERR, Herbert Thacker, mechanical engr.; *b.* Denver, Colo., Mar. 19, 1876; *s.* Theodore Witmer and Emma (Musser) H.; grad. East Denver High Sch., 1895; Ph.B., Yale, 1899; *m.* Irene Viancourt, of Denver, Feb. 10, 1896; children—Herbert Thacker, Muriel Viancourt. Began with D. & R.G. R.R., 1899, later with C.G.W. Ry., and Norfolk & Western R.R.; apptd. gen. supt. D. & R.G. R.R., 1906; closely associated with George Westinghouse during the last 7 yrs. of his life, 1907-14; v.p., gen. mgr., Westinghouse Machine Co., 1908-15; v.p. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. since 1915; v.p. Westinghouse Gear & Dynamometer Co. Inventor locomotive air brake equipment (Westinghouse Air Brake Co.), improvements in turbines, oil and gas engines, remote control for marine steam turbines (in electrically propelled U.S. battleships), etc. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Ry. Guild, Delta Phi, Sigma Xi, Soc. Naval Engrs., Army Ordnance Assn., A.A.A.S., Yale Engring. Assn. (past pres.), Pa. Soc. Awarded Longstreth Medal by Franklin Inst., 1914. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers, Yale (New York); Merion Cricket, Penn Athletic, Pine Valley Golf. *Home:* Hotel Warwick. *Office:* Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

HERREID, Charles N., governor; Oct. 20, 1857-July 6, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HERRESHOFF, Charles Frederick, inventor; *b.* Nice, France, May 28, 1880; *s.* James Brown and Jane Brown H.; ed. Glasgow (Scotland) U.; *m.* Edna M. Burt, of Detroit, 1912. Chief engr. Am. & British Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn., 1904-08; v.p. and chief engr., 1908-09, pres., 1909-10, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1910-14, Herreshoff Motor Co., Detroit. Invented an engine to run by superheated steam up to 800 degrees Fahrenheit; center control for automobile; electric switch for electric horn on steering gear of automobile, etc. A leader in originating improvements in automobiles and steam yachts: designer of Alabama, motor yacht champion of America, 1907, 08, 09; of Vim, winner interstate races, New York to Poughkeepsie, 1908, 1909; of Chickadee, winner of Mass. Yacht Assn. cup; of Vivian, winner Hudson-Fulton Celebration races, etc. World's record holder for mile championship, U.S. Navy Course, Hudson River, 1907; winner of Canada's cup, with Iroquois, etc. Herreshoff motor car won gold medal of Am. Automobile Assn., 1910, and same yr. won more prizes than any other car. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs. *Home:* 625 A Av., Coronado, Calif.

HERRESHOFF, James Brown, inventor; *b.* Bristol, R.I., Mar. 18, 1834; *s.* Charles Frederick and Julia Ann (Lewis) H.; student Brown U., 1853-56; *m.* Jane Brown, of Dromore, Ireland, 1875; children—James Brown, Charles Frederick, William Stuart, Jane Brown, Ann Frances. Supt. Rumford (R.I.) Chem. Works, 1858-63; mfr. fish oil, Prudence Island, R.I., 1863-69. Resided in Europe, much of time since 1869, giving attention to inventions, among the more important of which are: first naphtha driven motor-cycle of internal combustion type in America (1870); coil boiler; fin-keel for sailing yachts; mercurial antifouling paint; sliding-seat for rowboats; thread-tension regulator for sewing machines; apparatus for measuring specific heat of gases; sounding apparatus, etc. *Home:* Sylvan Av. and 255th St., New York, N.Y.

HERRESHOFF, J(ohn) B(rown) Francis, chemist; *b.* Bristol, R.I., Feb. 7, 1850; *s.* Charles Frederick and Julia Ann (Lewis) H.; student Brown U., class of 1870, Ph.B., by spl. vote, 1905, hon. A.M., 1890, Sc.D., 1909; *m.* Grace Eugenia, *d.* John Dyer, of Providence, R.I., Feb. 9, 1876; *m.* 2d, at Phila., Emily Duval, *d.* Dr. Richard Henry Lee, Oct. 25, 1882; *m.* 3d, Carrie Ridley Enslow, *d.* Dr. James Lucas Ridley, of Hoboken, N.J., June 9, 1919 (died Oct. 5, 1924); *m.* 4th, at Chattanooga, Tenn., Irma Grey, *d.* Dr. James Lucas Ridley, Apr. 14, 1925. Prof. analyt. chemistry, Brown U., 1869-72; supt. Laurel Hill Chem. Works, L.I., 1876; invented process for mfg. sulphuric acid; now v.p. and trustee Nichols Copper Co.; dir. Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting & Power Co.; hon. v.p. Gen. Chem. Company. Awarded Perkin medal (1st time awarded in America) for work in chem. and metall. industries. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Chem. Industry, Scientific Alliance, Brown U. Alumni Assn. *Clubs:* University, Chemists' (New York); Hamilton (Brooklyn). *Home:* Majestic Hotel, Central Park W. and 72d St., New York, and 781 Myrtle St. N.E., Atlanta, Ga. *Address:* care Nichols Copper Co., 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

HERRESHOFF, Nathanael Greene, shipbuilder; *b.* Bristol, R.I., 1848; *s.* Charles Frederick and Julia Ann (Lewis) H.; ed. pub. schs., Bristol, R.I., and Mass. Inst. Tech., 1866-69; spl. tech. edn. in engring.; (Sc.M., Brown U., 1896); *m.* Clara A. DeWolf, of Bristol, R.I., Dec. 26, 1883 (died Nov. 28, 1905); children—Agnes Muller, Algernon Sidney DeWolf, Nathanael G. (dec.), Alexander Griswold, Lewis Francis, Clarence DeWolf; *m.* 2d, Ann Roebuck, Oct. 7, 1915. Designer of many yachts and torpedo boats built by Herreshoff Mfg. Co., of which was supt., 1881-1915, pres., 1915-24 (retired). Mem. Inst. Naval Architects, England, Am. Inst. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E. *Home:* Bristol, R.I.

HERRICK, Charles Judson, university prof.; *b.* Minneapolis, Oct. 6, 1868; *s.* Rev. Henry Nathan and Anna (Strickler) H.; B.S., U. of Cincinnati, 1891; M.S., Denison U., 1895; Ph.D., Columbia, 1899; Sc.D. from the University of Cincinnati, 1926; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* Samson Talbot, ex-pres. Denison Univ., Granville, O., Aug. 17, 1892; 1 dau., Ruth. Instr. natural sciences, Granville Acad., 1891-92; prof. natural sciences, Ottawa U., 1892-93; fellow in biology, 1893-95, instr., 1895-96, Denison U.; univ. scholar biology, Columbia, 1896; asso. in comparative neurology, Pathol. Inst. of N.Y. State Commn. in Lunacy, 1897-1901; prof. zoölogy, Denison, 1898-1907; prof. neurology, U. of Chicago, since Oct. 1907. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. zoöl. sect., 1902-07, chmn. 1908); pres. Ohio Acad. Science, 1903. Author many books and papers on biol. and neurol. subjects. Mng. editor Journal Comparative Neurology, 1894—. Commd. maj., Sanitary Corps, N.A., 1918. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences; hon. mem. Am. Neurol. Assn., Société Scientifique "Antonio Alzate," Mexico; corr. mem. Académie Royale de Médécine de Belgique. *Home:* 6023 University Av., Chicago, Ill.

HERRICK, Cheesman Abiah, college pres.; *b.* Redwood, Jefferson Co., N.Y., July 21, 1866; *s.* Delos and Sophonia (Curtis) H.; student Ill. State Normal U., Normal, Ill., 1887-89; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1894, Ph.D., 1899; LL.D., Lafayette, 1913, Muhlenberg, 1916; *m.* Clara B. James, of West Chester, Pa., June 29, 1897. Taught ungraded country schs., Jefferson Co., N.Y., Winnebago Co., Ill., 1884-87; prin. town schs., at Hopedale and Minier, Tazewell Co., Ill., 1889-92; asst. sec. and lecturer of Am. Soc. for Extension of Univ. Teaching, 1894-95; instr. in history, 1895-98, dir. 1898-1909, dept. of commerce, Central High Sch., Phila.; prin. William Penn High Sch., Phila., 1909-10; pres. Girard Coll., Phila., 1910—. Lecturer on commercial geography, Harvard Summer Sch., 1904; spl. agt. in commerce and advisor for commercial edn. of Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1917-19. Mem. dept. jury awards St. Louis Expdn., 1904; del. 8th Internat. Geog. Congress. Life mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Pa. State Ednl. Assn. (president 1910); mem. N.E.A. (president business edn. sect. 1904), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Soc. Promotion Industrial Edn. (v.p. 1914-17, pres. 1917-18), Phila. Chamber of Commerce 1915— (chmn. edn. com., 1922-25; dir. and mem. exec. com., 1923-26), Phi Beta Kappa (U. of Pa.). Trustee U. of Pa. Presbyn. *Author:* Commercial Education, 1900; The Meaning and Practice of Commercial Education, 1904, Reclaiming a Commonwealth, 1911; History of Commerce and Industry, 1917; Outstanding Days, 1920. Editor: Macmillan Commercial Series of text-books; English Readings for Commercial Classes, 1921; Call Him Not Dead, 1922; Stephen Girard, Founder, 1923; First Things, 1924; White Servitude in Pennsylvania, 1926; History of Girard College, 1927. *Address:* Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa.

HERRICK, Christine Terhune, author; *b.* Newark, N.J.; *d.* Rev. Edward Payson Terhune and Mary Virginia Terhune ("Marion Harland"); ed. by governess, pvt. schs. and teachers in Rome, Italy, and Geneva, Switzerland; *m.* James Frederick Herrick, Apr. 23, 1884 (died 1893). Writer on domestic topics. Mgr. with Florence E. Bate of the Chamber Recital Co., 1908-12. *Author:* Liberal Living Upon Narrow Means (a cook-book), 1890, Chafing-dish Supper, 1895; Cradle and Nursery, 1889; First Aid to Young Housekeeper, 1900; Housekeeping Made Easy, 1888; Little Dinner, 1893; What to Eat, 1891; The National Cook-Book (with Marion Harland), 1897; Cottage Kitchen (with same), 1895; In City Tents, 1902; The Expert Maid Servant, 1904; Sunday Night Suppers, 1907; Like Mother Used to Make, 1912; The Helping Hand Cook-Book (with Marion Harland), 1912; My Boy and I, 1913; The A.B.C of Housekeeping, 1915. Revised "Common Sense in the Household" (by Marion Harland), for gas and

elec. cookery, under name of "The New Common Sense." *Home:* Hotel Chastleton, Washington, D.C.

HERRICK, Elizabeth, writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HERRICK, Everett Carleton, pres. Newton Theol. Instn.; *b.* Livermore, Me., June 13, 1876; *s.* Joel Richardson and Mary Jessie (Chase) H.; A.B., Colby Coll., Waterville, Me., 1898, D.D., 1919; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., Newton Center, Mass., 1901; student Harvard, 1901-03; D.D., Brown University, 1927; LL.D., University of Maine, 1929; *m.* Sarah Munroe Hall, of Rockland, Me., Oct. 19, 1904. Ordained ministry Baptist Ch., 1901; pastor Charlestown, Mass., 1901-14, Fall River, 1914-26; pres. The Newton Theol. Instn. since 1926. Pres. Mass. Bapt. Conv., 1923-24. Mem. Am. Theol. Soc. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Twentieth Century (Boston). *Home:* 196 Institution Av., Newton Center, Mass.

HERRICK, Francis Hobart, biologist; *b.* Woodstock, Vt., Nov. 19, 1858; *s.* Rev. Marcellus Aurelius and Hannah Andrews (Putnam) H.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1881; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1888; Sc.D., Western U. of Pa., 1897; *m.* Josephine Herkomer, of Bushey Grove, Eng., June 24, 1897; children—Agnes Elizabeth, Francis Herkomer. Instr. biology, 1888-91, prof., 1891-1929, prof. emeritus, 1929, Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Boston Soc. Natural History, Am. Fisheries Soc., Am. Ornithologists Union, Wilson Ornithological Club. Trustee Cleveland Mus. Nat. History, 1920—, vice pres., 1928—. *Author:* The American Lobster (with 54 plates), 1895; Home Life of Wild Birds, 1902, 1905; Natural History of the American Lobster (with 20 plates), 1911; Audubon the Naturalist, 2 vols., 1917; The American Eagle on the Shores of Lake Erie, 1925, 27. *Club:* Rowfant (Cleveland). *Home:* Wake Robin, 2863 Noble Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

HERRICK, Frederick Cowles, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 31, 1872; *s.* Henry Justus and Mary (Brooks) H.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1894; M.D., Western Reserve U., 1897; grad. study U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1898-1900, London Gen. Hosp., 1905-06; *m.* Annie Bayard Crowell, of Cleveland, O., July 22, 1908; children—Henry Crowell, Frederick Cowles, Bayard Brooks, Anne Frances. Demonstrator of surgery, Western Reserve U., 1905-07, instr. in surgery, 1908-11, clin. prof. surgery, 1920-29; visiting surgeon Cleveland City Hosp.; visiting surgeon and visiting urologic surgeon, Charity Hosp.; cons. surgeon St. John's Hosp. Served as capt. U.S.A., 1917-18, maj., 1918-19, lt. col., 1919, A.E.F.; chief surgeon Base Hosp. 83, France; col. Med. Res., 1929. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (bd. govs.); mem. A.M.A., Am. Urol. Assn., Cleveland Acad. Medicine, Cleveland Chamber Commerce, Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Union, Cleveland; Mayfield Country. Contbr. surg. articles to Annals of Surgery, Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Experimental Medicine, etc. *Home:* 2211 Harcourt Drive. *Office:* 8314 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

HERRICK, Genevieve Forbes (Mrs. John Origen Herrick), newspaper woman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 21, 1894; *d.* Frank G. and Carolyn D. (Gee) Forbes; prep. edn., Lake View High Sch.; B.A., Northwestern U., 1916; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1917; *m.* John Origen Herrick, of Chicago, Sept. 6, 1924. Began with Chicago Tribune, 1918, becoming asst. to exchange editor; advanced to asst. lit. editor, 1920; sent by Tribune to Ireland, 1921, to ascertain conditions in U.S. Immigration Service; enacted the role of Irish immigrant in steerage; experiences at Ellis Island resulted in a call to testify, 1921, before the Congressional Com. of Immigration at Washington, effecting needed reforms in the service. Has covered assignments on cases of national importance, particularly the Loeb-Leopold trial, and many murder cases; interviewed world celebrities. Mem. Alliance of Business and Professional Women, Theta Sigma Phi, Kappa Alpha Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago College, Cordon, Evanston Woman's. *Home:* 2401 Colfax St., Evanston, Ill. *Address:* Chicago Tribune, Tribune Tower, Chicago, Ill.

HERRICK, Glenn Washington, entomologist; *b.* Otto, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1870; *s.* Stephen M. and Marion (Botsford) H.; Fredonia State Normal Sch.; B.S.A., Cornell U., 1896; post-grad. work Cornell and Harvard, 1896-97; *m.* Nannie Young Burke, of Mocksville, N.C., Aug. 17, 1898; children—Marvin Theodore, Stephen Marion, Anna Bertha. Prof. biology, Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1897-1908; v.dir. Miss. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1906-08; prof. entomology, Tex. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1908-09; asst. prof. economic entomology and entomologist to Expt. Sta., Cornell U., 1909-12, prof. and entomologist same, since 1912. Fellow Entomological Soc. America, Am. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists (pres. 1915), Biol. Soc. Washington, Ecol. Soc. America, Société Linnéenne de Lyon, Sigma Xi, Alpha Gamma Rho. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* University. *Author:* Text-book General Zoölogy, 1907; Laboratory Exercises in General Zoölogy, 1907; Insects Injurious to the Household and Annoying to Man, 1914; Insects of Economic Importance, 1915; Manual of Injurious Insects, 1925; also numerous papers and bulls. *Home:* 219 Kelvin Place, Ithaca, N.Y.

HERRICK, Harold, insurance. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

"HERRICK, Huldah." See Sarah Endicott Ober, Vol. IX (1916-17).

HERRICK, James Bryan, M.D.; *b.* Oak Park, Ill., Aug. 11, 1861; *s.* O. W. and Dora E. (Kettlestrings) H.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1882 (hon. A.M., 1907); M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1888; interne Cook Co. (Ill.) Hosp., 1888-89; *m.* Zellah P. Davies, of Oak Park, 1889; children—Helen Powers (Mrs. Geo. H. Gilbert, Jr.), John Origen. Instr. in medicine, 1890-94, adj. prof., 1894-1900, prof. since 1900, Rush Med. Coll. (U. of Chicago); attending physician to Presbyterian Hospital, Chicago since 1895. Mem. board of managers of the Lewis Inst. since 1903. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Inst. Medicine Chicago (pres. 1925). *Author:* A Handbook of Medical Diagnosis, 1895. Contbr. to med. jours. on subjects connected with internal medicine. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Literary. *Home:* 242 E. Walton Pl. *Office:* Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HERRICK, Manuel, congressman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

HERRICK, Myron T., ambassador; Oct. 9, 1854-Mar. 31, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HERRICK, Parmely Webb, banker, realtor; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 22, 1881; *s.* Myron Timothy and Caroline M. (Parmely) H.; student Harvard, 1900-04; *m.* Agnes Blackwell, of St. Louis, Mo., June 6, 1906; children—Myron T. II (dec.), Parmely W. With Hayden-Clinton Bank, Columbus, O., and Citizens Savings & Trust Co., Cleveland, O., 1904-07; mgr. Herrick, Parmelee & Crawford, 1907-15; pres. The Herrick Co., 1915-30; vice chmn. Mitchell, Herrick & Co. since 1930; pres. Cuyahoga Co.; vice pres. Crawford Realty Co., Crawford Land Co., Burkam-Herrick Pub. Co.; dir. Cuyahoga Valley Realty Co., Nat. Surety Co., O.-Pa. Joint Stock Land Bank, New York Joint Stock Land Bank, Union Trust Co. (Cleveland), Harriman Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Guarantee Title & Trust Co., Cleveland Land & Improvement Co., Sun Investing Co.; trustee Soc. for Savings (Cleveland). Served as maj., Q.M.C., liaison officer to dir. purchase, storage and traffic, and acting q.m. gen., also mem. U.S. Food Administration, World War. Mem. nat. exec. bd. Boy Scouts America (pres. Cleveland council). Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France); Chevalier Order of Crown (Belgium). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Recess, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Union, Tavern, Rowfant (Cleveland); Jekyl Island (Brunswick, Ga.); Jockey, Travellers, St. Cloud Golf (Paris). *Home:* 22 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. *Office:* Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

HERRICK, Robert, author; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 26, 1868; *s.* William Augustus and Harriet (Emery) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1890; *m.* Harriet Emery, of Chicago, June 9, 1894. Instructor in rhetoric, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1890-93; instructor in rhetoric, 1893-95, asst. prof. 1895-1901, associate prof., 1901-05, prof. English 1905-23, U. of Chicago. *Club:* Century (New York). *Author:* The Man Who Wins, 1895; Literary Love Letters and Other Stories, 1896; The Gospel of Freedom, 1898; Love's Dilemmas, 1898; Composition and Rhetoric (with prof. L. T. Damon), 1899; The Web of Life, 1900; The Real World, 1901; Their Child, 1903; The Common Lot, 1904; The Memoirs of an American Citizen, 1905; The Master of the Inn, 1908; Together, 1908; A Life for a Life, 1910; The Healer, 1911; One Woman's Life, 1913; His Great Adventure, 1913; Clark's Field, 1914; The World Decision, 1916; The Conscript Mother, 1916; Homely Lilla, 1923; Waste, 1924; Wanderings, 1925; Chimes, 1926. *Home:* York Village, Me.

HERRICK, Robert Frederick, lawyer; *b.* Medford, Mass., Aug. 8, 1866; *s.* Frederick Chamberlin and Josephine (Flanagan) H.; LL.B., Boston U., 1886; A.B., Harvard, 1890; *m.* Alice Taft, of Boston, Sept. 20, 1892; *m.* 2d, Margaret Perkins Rice, of Westwood, Mass., Oct. 3, 1922. Mem. law firm Herrick, Smith, Donald & Farley, Boston; pres. Pacific Mills, Daniel Green Felt Shoe Co., The Mfrs.' Co.; dir. Blue Hill National Bank of Milton; treasurer, director A. J. Tower Co., New York Insulated Wire Co., F. S. Webster Co.; director Old Colony Trust Co., International Acceptance Bank, Inc., United Fruit Co., U.S. Smelting, Refining & Mining Co., Walter Baker & Co., Ltd., Postum Co., Inc., Ry. Light & Securities Co., Calumet & Hecla Cons. Copper Co., Revere Sugar Refinery, United Shoe Machinery Corpn., Edison Electric Illuminating Co., First Nat. Corpn., Nash Motors Company, Wyman Gordon Co.; chairman board Saco-Lowell Shops, Scott & Williams, Inc., Am. Felt Co.; trustee, mem. bd. of investment, Boston Five Cents Savings Bank; trustee Post Office Sq. Bldg. Trust (Boston). Ex-overseer Harvard; ex-chmn. Harvard Graduate Rowing Com. *Clubs:* Harvard, University (Boston and New York); Union, Home Market, Boston Yacht (Boston); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); New York Yacht, Eastern Yacht, Beverly Yacht; Norfolk Hunt; Miramichi Fish and Game (Canada); Leander Club (Eng.). *Home:* 25 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 1 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

HERRICK, Samuel, lawyer, writer; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Mar. 2, 1881; *s.* Edward and Fanny Ella (Jackman) H.; grad. Central High Sch., Washington; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U. Schs. of Law and Diplomacy, 1901, LL.M., 1902, D.C.L., 1903, M.Dip., 1904; Master Patent Law, Nat. U. Law Sch., 1917; *m.* Fanny Field (Wellesley, 1904), of Orange, Va., and Denver, Colo., Oct. 22, 1907; children—Philip Field, Samuel. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1902, and since practiced at Washington, D.C., also in S.D. during 1904; appears largely in cases on public land, mining, oil and gas, and Indian law, before Interior Dept. and Supreme Court of U.S. Active in war work, as four-minute man in various drives; chmn. Speakers' Com. in Near East relief, etc.; mem. Legal Advisory Bd. in D.C.; del. to Nat. Conservation Congress, Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress. Pres. Cathedral Heights Citizens' Assn., 1917-19; regent Wakefield Nat. Memorial Assn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Archæol. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars (dep. gov. D.C. br. 1924-25; gov., 1925-27; dep. gov. gen. of S.D. Soc., 1926-30), Soc. of the Cincinnati, S.A.R. (pres. D.C. soc. 1923-24), Soc. Descendants of First Citizens of U.S. (pres.-gen.), Soc. War of 1812 (v.p. D.C. soc. 1929-30), Soc. Indian Wars, Order Founders and Patriots of America (organizer and 1st gov. of D.C. Soc., 1926-28, hon. gov. for life; atty. gen. of Nat. Soc., 1927-28), Huguenot Soc. of Washington (pres. 1929-30), George Washington U. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1922-24), Phi Delta Phi, Order of Coif. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner); mem. Tall Cedars of Lebanon. *Clubs:* Racquet, Congressional Country, Kenwood Golf. *Author:* The Monroe Doctrine as a Principle of Internat. Law, 1903; The Interference by One Nation in the Affairs of Another, 1904; Notes on Rules of Practice, 1909; Herrick's Homestead Manual, 1911. Compiler: Annual Public Land Laws, 1910-17 inclusive; Herrick's Public Land and Mining Decisions (6 vols.), 1913-27. *Home:* 4916 Indian Lane, Washington, D.C. (legal residence: Herrick, Gregory Co., S.D.). *Office:* 1705 K St., Washington, D.C.

HERRICK, Sophia M'Ilvaine Bledsoe, author; Mar. 26, 1837-1919. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HERRING, see also Hering.

HERRING, Clyde LaVerne; *b.* Jackson Mich., May 3, 1879; *s.* James Gwynn and Stella Mae (Addison) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Emma Pearl Spinney, of Mobile, Ala., Feb. 7, 1901; children—LaVerne Barlow, Lawrence Winthrop, Clyde Edsel. Rancher, Colo., 1902-06; moved to Massena, Ia., 1906; farmer, 1906-08; in automobile business, Atlantic, Ia., 1908-10; moved to Des Moines, Ia., 1910; pres. Herring Motor Co., Herring-Wissler Co. Dem. nominee for gov. of Ia., 1920; Dem. nominee for U.S. Senate, 1922; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., Ia. Dir. Greater Des Moines Com. Conglist. *Clubs:*

Des Moines, Wakonda Country (Des Moines); Detroit (Mich.) Athletic. *Home:* 180 37th St. *Office:* 110 10th St., Des Moines, Ia.

HERRING, Hubert Clinton, lecturer, writer; *b.* Winterset, Ia., Dec. 29, 1889; *s.* Hubert Clinton and Mary (Woodbridge) H.; A.B., Oberlin, 1911; A.M., Columbia, 1912; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1913; *m.* Atossa Nilsen, of N.Y. City, Aug. 20, 1913; children—Atossa Nilsen, Constance Whittemore, Virginia Covell. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1913; pastor Plymouth Ch., Burlington, Wis., 1913-17, United Ch., Wichita, Kan., 1917-20; sec. Congl. Dept. of Social Relations since 1924. Dir. Seminar on Relations with Mexico, sessions of which were held in Mexico City, 1926, 27, 28, 29; dir. Com. on Cultural Relations with Latin America since 1928. Made study of social and polit. conditions in Germany and France, 1922, 23, in Balkans, 1925, Mexico, 1924, 26, 27, 28, 29. *Clubs:* Phi Delta Theta, Boston City (Boston); Civic, Town Hall (New York). Author (with Benson Y. Landis), The Church and Social Relations, 1926. Contbr. on social and polit. subjects. *Home:* 172 Park St., Newton, Mass. *Office:* 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.; 112 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

HERRING, John Woodbridge, educator; *b.* Winterset, Ia., June 15, 1891; *s.* Hubert Clinton and Mary (Woodbridge) H.; student Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1910-12, A.B., 1914; student Columbia, 1912-13, Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1914-15, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1915-17; *m.* Ruth Catherine Rhodes, of Burlington, Wis., Aug. 1, 1917; children—Rhodes Woodbridge, Thomas Hubert, Joan Elizabeth. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1918; asso. minister Bryn Mawr Community Ch., Chicago, 1917-18; minister Woodstock, Ill., 1917-18, Terre Haute, Ind., 1920-24; engaged in adult ednl. work, organizing metropolitan councils of adult edn., since 1924; exec. sec. com. on goodwill between Jews and Christians, Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1924-28; dir. Midwest Council for Social Discussion, 1924-27; ednl. dir. Nat. Community Foundation, 1927-28; field rep. Am. Assn. for Adult Edn., 1928-29; sec. Nat. Community Conf. since 1927; dir. Chester County (Pa.) Health and Welfare Council since 1929; co-chmn. Nat. Conf. Jews and Christians, 1927-28. *Club:* Town Hall (New York). Contbr. to Unity, B'nai B'rith News, Christian Century. *Home:* West Chester, Pa.

HERRINGTON, Cass E., lawyer; *b.* nr. Pontiac, Mich., Dec. 23, 1856; *s.* Rev. Erastus C. and Sarepta (Warren) H.; Mich. Agrl. Coll. 3 yrs. to 1877; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1879; *m.* Isabella, *d.* Randolph Manning, chancellor and justice Sup. Ct. of Mich., Aug. 27, 1883. Practiced, Pontiac, Mich., 1879-89, since at Denver, Colo.; associated in practice with brother, as C.E.&F. Herrington, 1889-99; with Colo. Fuel & Iron Co., 1901-19, as dir. exec. com., gen. atty. and gen. counsel. Mem. Mich. Ho. of Rep., 1887; mem. Bd. Pub. Works, Denver, 1897, 98. Mem. Colo. War Council, 1917-18. Pres. Denver Civic and Commercial Assn., 1916; pres. Colo. Development Federation, 1917-19; dir. First Nat. Bank, Denver, Regional Adviser War Industries Bd., for Colo., Wyo., Utah and Northern N.M., 1918; dir. U.S. Chamber Commerce, 1918. Presented medal, Denver Real Estate Exchange, for pub. services during the war. Apptd. spl. master, D.&R.G.W. R.R. receivership, Aug. 1922. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Colo. Bar Assn., Denver Bar Assn. (pres. 1896), Delta Tau Delta. *Clubs:* University, Denver (pres. 1913), Denver Country. *Home:* 680 Emerson St. *Office:* Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

HERRINGTON, Lewis Butler, pub. utilities exec.; *b.* Albany, Ga., Apr. 8, 1880; *s.* Alexander Polk and Camilla (Ogletree) H.; B.S., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1901; LL.B., Mercer U., 1902; *m.* Susan Hume, of Richmond, Ky., Oct. 8, 1902; children—Lewis Butler, Eugenia Burnam (Mrs. Richard Vernon Green), Alexander Polk, Hume Chenault, Susan Hume, Mary Chenault. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1902, and practiced at Richmond until 1915; pres. Ky. Utilities Co., Ky. Hydro Electric Co., Old Dominion Power Co., Ky. Power & Light Co. Mem. advisory bd. Ky. State Geol. Survey, 1912-17; mem. Ky. Ho. of Rep., 1910, 12; presdl. elector, 8th Congl. Dist., 1917. Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn. (ex-pres. East Central Div.), Ky. Assn. Pub. Utilities (ex-pres.), Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Kentucky, Louisville Country (Louisville); Union League (Chicago); Nat. Democratic (New York). *Home:* Brown Hotel. *Office:* Starks Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

HERRIOTT, Frank Irving, univ. prof.; *b.* nr. New Liberty, Scott Co., Ia., Oct. 19, 1868; *s.* John (lt.-gov. Iowa, 1902-07) and Nellie F. (Moss) H.; A.B., Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1890, A.M., 1893; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1893; *m.* Mary Haines, of Grinnell, Iowa, 1896; children—Maxwell Haines, Frances Helen, Roberta Haines, Roger Moss, Charles Burton. Instr. in polit. economy, Woman's Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1892-93; editor University Extension Magazine, Phila., 1893-94; prof. polit. science, Ia. Coll., 1895-96; deputy treasurer, State of Ia., 1897-1901; prof. social science, Drake U., since 1903. Dir. Des Moines Morris Plan Bank, 1914-21. Statistician to Bd. of Control of State Instns. of Ia., 1903-16. Trustee Ia. Coll., 1899-1904. Treas. Ia. Soc. for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1905-08; pres. Ia. State Conf. Charities and Corrections, 1905-09; mem. exec. com. Associated Charities, Des Moines, 1897-1911; pres. Ia. Children's Home Soc., 1909-11, and since 1912; dir. Bur. Municipal Research, Des Moines, since 1920, v.p., since 1922; investigated Initiative, referendum and recall in Pacific Coast states, 1918, for Mass. Mfrs'. Assn. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, 1914, Nat. Economic League, 1921, Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Econ. Assn. (1892-1908), Phi Beta Kappa (a founder Beta Chapter, Grinnell, and charter mem. Gamma Chapter, Drake, pres. 1923—); hon. mem. Deutsche Amerikanischen Historischen Gesellschaft von Illinois. Mem. Com. on Uniform Accounting, League of Ia. Municipalities, 1905-06, and author of law providing for publication of municipal accounts, uniform system of accounts, reports and audit in cities and towns of Ia., enacted by Gen. Assembly of Ia., 1906, and now in operation. Del. to Nat. Conf. for Social Work, 1929. Republican. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Frontier, Prairie, University (ex-pres. of all these clubs). Writer on hist., econ. and polit. topics. *Home:* 1206 21st St., Des Moines, Ia.

HERRMANN, see also Herman.

HERRMANN, Richard, mfr.; *b.* Chemnitz, Saxony, Mar. 10, 1849; *s.* John G. and Therese (Bachman) H.; ed. there, and at Wheeling, W.Va., and Pittsburgh, Pa.; *m.* Lena Jungk, Feb. 22, 1878. Connected with his father, an oil speculator, as interpreter in Pa., 1861-64; farmed 5 yrs. nr. Centralia, Ill.; employe of I.C. R.R., section hand to civ. engr.; sec., pres., treas. Dubuque Cabinet Makers' Assn., furniture mfrs., 1877-1909; now head R. Herrmann & Sons, furniture, etc. Known as student of geology, paleontology, archæology and ethnology; founder the Herrmann Mus. of Natural History, Dubuque, Ia.; one of promoters and bldrs. of monument to Julien Dubuque, founder of city; treas. Dubuque Monument Assn. Has a large private collection of geol. specimens; sec. in charge Iowa Institute of Arts and Sciences. Mason (32°); sec. of the Masonic Hall Assn. 21 yrs. Wrote Life and Adventures of Julien Dubuque; Geology—a Plea for Higher Education; Curriculum Vitæ, Memoirs of Life; Collection of Choice German Songs; Mound Builders of the Mississippi Valley; also papers on geol. and other scientific subjects, etc. *Home:* 2419 Central Av. *Office:* 545 Main St., Dubuque, Ia.

HERRON, Charles, clergyman; *b.* Pittsburgh, Jan. 29, 1863; *s.* Samuel Davidson, Jr. and Mary Jane (Pomeroy) H.; A.B., Western U. of Pa., Pittsburgh, 1883, A.M., 1886; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Allegheny, Pa., 1887; New Coll. (Theology) Free Ch. of Scotland, 1893-94; (D.D., Miami U., 1901, U. of Pittsburgh, 1912); *m.* Mary Thompson Herron, of Pittsburgh, Dec. 1, 1887. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1887; pastor Curwensville, Pa., 1887-93; supply 1st Ch., Wooster, O., 1894-95; pastor Troy, O., 1895-1903, Crowley, La., 1903-04; prof. ecclesiastical history and missions, Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Omaha, Neb., 1904—. Republican. Traveled extensively in Europe, studying Church history and lecturing. *Home:* 2024 Emmet St., Omaha, Neb.

HERSCHEL, Clemens, hydraulic engr.; Mar. 23, 1842-Mar. 3, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HERSCHELL, William, author; *b.* Spencer, Ind., Nov. 17, 1873; *s.* John Todd and Martha (Leitch) H.; ed. pub. schs.; hon. M.A., Wabash Coll., 1917, in recognition of war poetry; *m.* Josephine Pugh, of Indianapolis, Ind., June 3, 1908. Began, 1896, as writer for Princeton (Ind.) News; feature writer with Indianapolis News since 1902. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Indianapolis Literary, Indianapolis Athletic, Rotary. *Author:* Songs of the Streets and Byways, 1915; The Kid Has Gone to the Colors, 1917; The Smile Bringer, 1920; Howdy All, 1922; Meet the Folks, 1924; Hitch and Come In, 1928. *Home:* 958 Tecumseh Pl., Indianapolis, Ind.

HERSEY, Frances Lester Warner (Mrs. Mayo D.), author, see Frances Lester Warner.

HERSEY, Heloise Edwina, lecturer; *b.* Oxford, Me., Feb. 22, 1855; *d.* Artemas Lendall (M.D.) and Heloise Helena (Keith) H.; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1876; hon. A.M., Bowdoin, 1921, Tufts, 1922; unmarried. Prof. English, Smith Coll., 1878-83; prin. Miss Hersey's Sch. for Girls, Boston, 1887-99; in lit. work and lecturer since 1899; editorial writer on Youth's Companion, 1901-1912. *Author:* To Girls—A Budget of Letters, 1901. Editor: (with William J. Rolfe) Select Poems of Robert Browning, 1886; A Blot in the Scutcheon and Other Dramas by Robert Browning, 1887. Edited (with intro.) Christmas Eve and Easter Day, 1887. Lecturer on Shakespeare, the English Poets, novelists, and current lit. Teacher Bible class of nearly 200 at Trinity Ch. *Address:* 78 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

HERSEY, Henry Blanchard, meteorologist U.S. Weather Bur.; *b.* Williamstown, Vt., July 28, 1861; *s.* Joel and Recta Wheelock (Blanchard) H.; B.S., Norwich U., Vt., 1885, M.S., 1906; course at U.S. Signal Service Tech. Sch., Ft. Myer, Va.; *m.* Mrs. Laura A. Saunier, of Los Angeles, Calif., Mar. 13, 1926. Service of U.S. Weather Bur., 1885—. Maj. 1st U.S. Vol. Cav. ("Roosevelt's Rough Riders"), Spanish-Am. War; exec. officer Wellman Chicago Record-Herald Polar Expdn., 1906-07; experienced meteorologist and balloonist, being a licensed aeronautic pilot of the Aero Club of France, and of the Aero Club of America. Assisted Lt. Frank P. Lahm, U.S.A., in the internat. balloon race at Paris, 1906, helping to win the James Gordon Bennett cup; sailed the balloon "United States" in the internat. race at St. Louis, 1907, crossing lakes Michigan, St. Clair and Erie, and landing in Canada. Apptd. maj., Aviation Sect., Signal Corps, May 1917, and placed in command U.S.A. Balloon Sch., Ft. Omaha, Neb.; rated as jr. mil. aeronaut, July 24, 1917; promoted lt. col. Signal Corps, U.S.A., Sept. 27, 1917; served with balloon div., Air Service, in France, Oct. 1918-Mar. 1919. Fellow Royal Meteorol. Soc., London; mem. Southern Calif. Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S., etc. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington), University (Los Angeles). Contbr. on aeronautical subjects to Century Mag. *Home:* 575 N. Hermosa Av., Sierra Madre, Calif. *Address:* U.S. Weather Bureau, Los Angeles, Calif.

HERSEY, Henry Johnson, lawyer; born Feb. 18, 1863; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HERSEY, Ira Greenlief, congressman; *b.* Hodgdon, Me., Mar. 31, 1858; *s.* Samuel B. and Elizabeth (White) H.; ed. Ricker Classical Inst., Houlton; *m.* Annie Dillen, of Houlton, Jan. 6, 1884. Began practice of law in Houlton, 1880; candidate of Prohibition Party for gov., 1886; mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1909-10, Senate, 1913-16 (pres. 1915-16); mem. 65th to 70th Congresses (1917-29), 4th Me. Dist.; in practice of law, Washington, since 1929. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Masonic, Elks, Meduxnekeag (Houlton). *Home:* 517 Cedar St., Takoma Park, Washington, D.C.

HERSEY, Mark Leslie, army officer; *b.* Stetson, Me., Dec. 1, 1863; *s.* George L. and Olive (Hodsdon) H.; A.B., Bates Coll., Me., 1884; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1887; A.M., Bates Coll., 1902, LL.D., 1919; LL.D., U. of Me., 1921; *m.* Elizabeth Noyes, of Waterville, Me., Sept. 16, 1887; children—Mark Leslie, Dorothy, Alice Elizabeth. Add. 2d lt. 19th Inf., June 12, 1887; promoted through grades to col. 58th Inf., July 27, 1917; brig. gen; N.A., Aug. 28, 1917; maj. gen., Oct. 15, 1918; returned to grade of col. U.S.A., Aug. 31, 1919; brig. gen. (temp.), July 15, 1920-Mar. 4, 1921; reapptd. brig. gen., confirmed Mar. 5, 1921; maj. gen., Sept. 20, 1924; retired Nov. 2, 1924. Supt. supplies, City of Boston, Oct. 1925-1926; sec.-treas. Nat. Defense Life Ins. Co., Washington. Detached service at U. of Me., 1891-1895, with the Philippine Constabulary, 1905-14, chief of Mindanao Constabulary, 1909-14; assigned as comdr. 155th Inf. Brigade, Camp Dix, N.J., Aug. 29, 1917; comd. 155th Inf. Brigade in St. Mihiel offensive and defensive and at Bois des Loges in the Meuse-Argonne, until Oct. 29, 1919, when assigned to command 4th Div.; comd. 4th Div. on march to the Rhine and throughout service with Army of Occupation; returned to U.S. with 4th Div., July 31, 1919. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); officer Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre

with palm (France). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* 2714 Cathedral Av., Washington, D.C.

HERSEY, Mayo Dyer, physicist; *b.* Pawtuxet, R.I., Aug. 30, 1886; *s.* George Milbank and Alice Stafford (Budlong) H.; A.B., Colo. Coll., Colorado Springs, 1907; A.M., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1910; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1910; fellow in physics, Harvard, 1915-16; *m.* Frances Lester Warner, of Putnam, Conn., June 24, 1922. Asst. in physics, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1909-10; asst. and asso. physicist, U.S. Bur. Standards, 1910-18, physicist, 1918-20; organized aeronautic instruments sect., same bur., and served as chief of sect., 1917-20; asso. prof. properties of matter, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1920-22; also cons. physicist, U.S. Bur. Standards, 1921-22; physicist in charge physical lab., Bur. Mines Expt. Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1922-26; physicist, U.S. Bur. Standards, since 1926; organized friction and lubrication sect. and chief of same since 1927. Spl. mission to Eng., France and Italy, to coöperate in solving aeronautic instrument problems, 1918. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (chmn. spl. research com. on lubrication), Optical Soc. America, Washington Acad. Sciences, Mil. Order of Loyal Legion, S.A.R. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Cosmos. Contbr. to Jour. Washington Acad. Sciences, Trans. Am. Soc. M.E. *Home:* 5863 Chevy Chase Parkway. *Office:* U.S. Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

HERSHEY, Amos Shartle, university prof.; *b.* Hershey, Pa., July 11, 1867; *s.* Martin and Mary Ann (Shartle) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; Harvard Law Sch., 1891-92; Heidelberg, 1892-94, Ph.D., 1894; Paris, 1894-95; *m.* Lillian Wilcox, of Lewellyn, Pa., Sept. 6, 1892. Asst. prof. polit. science, 1895-1900; asso. prof. European history and politics, 1900-05, prof. polit. science and internat. law, since 1905, and head of (new) dept. polit. science since 1914, Indiana U. Mem. staff Am. Comm. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; lecturer on government, Harvard. 1920. Kahn traveling fellow in Europe and Orient, 1913-14. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Hist. Assn. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* Kontrolle der Gesetzgeburg in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika; The International Law and Diplomacy of the Russo-Japanese War, 1907; The Essentials of International Public Law, 1912; Modern Japan, 1919; (with Frank M. Anderson) Handbook for the Diplomatic History of Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1870-1914 (U.S. Govt. publ.), 1918; The Essentials of International Law and Organization, 1927. Contbr. to publs. on polit. science and law. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

HERSHEY, Milton Snavely, mfr.; *b.* Derry Twp., Dauphin Co., Pa., Sept. 13, 1857; *s.* Henry H. and Fannie (Snavely) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Catharine Sweeney, of Jamestown, N.Y., 1898 (died 1915). Began mfr. of chocolate at Lancaster, Pa., 1893; now chmn. bd. Hershey Chocolate Corpn., Hershey, Pa.; pres. Hershey Trust Co. Founder, 1905, chairman of board of managers Hershey Industrial Sch. for orphan boys; donated, 1918, fortune, estimated at $60,000,000, as a trust for the maintenance of the school. Republican. *Home:* Hershey, Pa.

HERSHEY, Omer F., lawyer; *b.* Palmyra, Pa., Sept. 23, 1867; *s.* Menno F. and Malinda Reed (Motter) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; LL.B., U. of Md., 1892; *m.* Sylvia R. Shaffer, of Hershey, Pa., 1892; children—Helen S. (Mrs. Everett H. Smith), Louise Crain (dec.). Admitted to Md. bar, 1892, and since practiced at Baltimore. Mem. firm Hershey, Donaldson & Williams; dir. Silica Gel. Corpn., Mergenthaler Co., Mt. Washington Realty Co., Copeland Co. Has served as mem. various state, legislative and judicial commissions. Mem. Md. State Bar Assn., Baltimore Bar Assn. (pres.). *Clubs:* Maryland, Lawyers', Baltimore Country. Known as speaker and writer on legal and scientific subjects. *Home:* Mt. Washington, Md. *Office:* Citizens Bank, Baltimore, Md.

HERSHEY, Oscar H., mining geologist; *b.* Blue Rock, Chester Co., Pa., Mar. 27, 1874; *s.* Urias H. and Susan Ida (Hengst) H.; ed. high sch., Lebanon, Pa.; *m.* Mabel E. Zollers, of Oakland, Calif., Sept. 29, 1923. Began study of geology in the field, 1896; prospected in Calif. and Isthmus of Panama much of time until 1904; with U.S. Geol. Survey, Clear Creek Quadrangle, Colo., summer 1904; examining mines and prospects, 1904-08; mem. firm Burch, Caetani & Hershey, now Hershey & White; cons. geologist to Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining & Concentrating Co., Mexican Candelaria Co., etc. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. Contbr. many papers to geol. mags. *Home:* 495 Elwood Av., Oakland, Calif. *Office:* 924 Crocker Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

HERSHEY, Scott F., clergyman; *b.* Colburn, Ind., 1852; *s.* H. Y. and Elizabeth H.; grad. Heidelberg U., Ohio, 1875, Ph.D., 1881; LL.D., Mt. Hope Coll., 1899; *m.* Georgia E. Mayes, of Lancaster, Ohio, 1882. Ordained Ref. Ch. ministry, 1876; pastor Presbyn. Ch., Middletown, O., 1884-87, 6th Presbyn. Ch., Washington, 1887-94, First Presbyn. Ch., Boston, 1894-1905, Wooster, O., 1905-08, New Castle, Pa., 1908-13. Mem. World's Alliance of Reformed Chs., 1880 (youngest mem. of Phila. Council); mem. Belfast, Ireland, Council, 1884, and Washington (D.C.) Council, 1899; elected, 1901, to fill the Twentieth Century Lectureship on Preaching. V.p. Universal Peace Union of the World; v.p. Am. Peace and Arbitration Soc. *Author:* The Roman Papacy; The Hereafter; History of the Hershey Family from 1585. Specialist on the philosophy of health, and on Greek and Roman portraits of the first century. Teacher and lecturer on the Religious Drama. *Home:* Lake Helen, Fla.

HERSHMAN, Oliver Sylvester, editor, publisher; *b.* Pittsburgh, July 2, 1859; *s.* Henry Logan (killed in Union Army, Civil War) and Lucy (Buhoup) H.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Belle C. Boyd, of Akron, O., May 24, 1904. Entered business office Pittsburgh Evening Telegraph, 1873, becoming business mgr.; consolidated this paper with the Evening Chronicle, forming Chroniele Telegraph, 1884; pub. same until 1900, when he bought The Press, later acquiring Daily News, which he merged with The Press; pres. and treas. The Press Pub. Co. Republican; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1904. Apptd. a.-d.-c. on staff of Gov. Stuart of Pa., 1907, with rank of lt.-col., and reapptd. by Govs. Tener and Brumbaugh. Mem. Pittsburgh Newspaper Pubs. Assn. (ex-pres.), Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce, Western Pa. Expn. Soc., Hist. Soc. Western Pa., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Union, University, Pittsburgh Country, Oakmont Country, Matinee, Automobile, Pittsburgh Athletic. *Home:* 200 Bellefield Av. *Address:* First National Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HERSMAN, Charles Campbell, theologian. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HERSMAN, Christopher C., neurologist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

HERSMAN, Hugh Steel, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HERT, Mrs. Alvin T. (Sally Aley); *b.* Bedford, Ind.; *d.* Calvin Reuter and Susan Louisa Aley; *m.* Alvin T. Hert, of Louisville, Ky., Nov. 20, 1893 (died June 7, 1921). Chmn. bd. Am. Creosoting Co., and active in connection with various large business enterprises with which her husband was identified, including Hurstbourne Farms, Jefferson Co., Ky. Vice chmn. Rep. Nat. Com.; in charge organization Rep. women for the U.S.; state chmn. for Rep. women in Ky. since 1924. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Kentucky, Arts, Pendennis, Louisville Country; Women's Nat. Republican. *Home:* 1359 S. Third St. *Office:* 401 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky.

HERTER, Albert, artist; *b.* New York, Mar. 2, 1871; *s.* Christian and Mary (Miles) H.; pupil of Carroll Beckwith, New York, J. P. Laurens and Cormon, Paris; *m.* Adele McGinnis, of New York, Apr. 5, 1893. Splty. mural decoration; hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1890; medal, Atlanta Expn., 1895; Lippincott prize, 1897; hon. mention, Nashville, 1897; Evans prize, Am. Water Color Soc., 1899; bronze and silver medals, Paris, 1900. A.N.A.; mem. Am. Water Color Soc., Soc. Mural Painters, Architectural League New York (v.p.), New York Water Color Club. *Club:* Century. *Home:* East Hampton, L.I., N.Y. *Studio:* 1324 Garden St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

HERTER, Christian Archibald, editor; *b.* Paris, France, Mar. 28, 1895, of Am. parents; *s.* Albert and Adele (McGinnis) H.; prep. edn. Ecole Alsatienne, Paris, 1901-04, Browning Sch., of N.Y. City, 1904-11; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1915; *m.* Mary Caroline Pratt, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 25, 1917; children—Christian A., Frederic Pratt, Adele, Eliot Miles. Attaché Am. Embassy, Berlin, 1916-17; spl. asst., U.S. Dept. State, 1917-18; sec. Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; asst. to Sec. of Commerce Herbert Hoover, 1919-24, and exec. sec. European Relief Council, 1920-21; asso. editor The Sportsman, Boston, Mass., since 1927; lecturer on internat. relations, Harvard, 1929-30; Dir. Elizabeth Peabody House, Better Homes in America, Community Health Assn., Am. Child Health Assn., Commn. for Relief of Belgium Edul. Foundation. Decorated Order of Crown (Belgium); Order of Polonia Restituta (Poland). *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Tennis and Racquet, Tavern (Boston); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* 61 Beacon St. *Office:* 60 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass.

HERTS, Benjamin Russell, writer; *b.* New York, May 27, 1888; *s.* Benjamin H. and Belle (Seligman) H.; A.B., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Erinna Gardes, Mar. 28, 1918. A founder, editor and mgr. "Moods" (mag.), 1908-09; editor The Forum, 1909-10; edited Tourist, mag., few mos., 1910; a founder and editor (with Richard Le Gallienne) The International, mag.; pub. and editor (with Edwin Markham) The Younger Choir; editor The Intercollegiate Magazine; contbr. articles and verse to mags.; public lecturer for Board of Edn., New York, 1910—; interior decoration editor Vogue and Vanity Fair, 1913; consulting decorator to Washington Square Players, 1915-16, to The Stagers, 1924-25; dramatic editor Los Angeles Life, 1923; v.p. Herts Bros. Co., decorators, 1908-15, pres. and gen. dir., 1915—; v.p., treas. Atlantic Schubert Corpn., Royal Art Woodworking Co.; lecturer for New York Sch. of Interior Decoration, 1923-25; also examiner for City of New York. Designed sets for William A. Brady, Grace George, and Arthur Hopkins, etc. Socialist. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Fabian Soc. (London). *Clubs:* Art in Trades Club, Soc. of Interior Decorators, Vagabonds, Socialist Press, Liberal (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* A Female of the Species (prod. Berkeley Theatre, New York, 1914); Depreciations, 1914; The Decoration and Furnishing of Apartments, 1915; The Son of Man, 1917; also (part author) Forum Stories, 1913; The Art and Business of Interior Decoration, 1922; Practical Hints On Interior Decoration, 1924. Compiler: W. B. Yeats Calendar, 1915. *Home:* 40 W. 77th St. *Office:* 37 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

HERTY, Charles Holmes, chemist; *b.* Milledgeville, Ga., Dec. 4, 1867; *s.* Bernard R. and Louisa T. H.; student Ga. Mil. and Agrl. Coll., 1880-84; Ph.B., U. of Ga., 1886; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins, 1890; at univs. of Berlin and Zürich, 1899, 1900; hon. Ch.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1917; hon. D.Sc., Colgate, 1918; *m.* Sophie Schaller, of Athens, Ga., Dec. 23, 1895; children—Charles Holmes, Frank Bernard, Sophie Dorothea. Asst. chemist, Ga. State Expt. Sta., 1890-91; instr., 1891-94, adj. prof. chemistry, 1894-1902, U. of Ga.; collaborator, 1901-02, expert, 1902-04, Bur. of Forestry, U.S. Dept. of Agr.; with Chattanooga Pottery Co., 1904-05; prof. chemistry U. of N.C., 1905-16; editor Jour. Industrial and Engring. Chemistry, 1917-21; pres. Synthetic Organic Chemical Mfrs.' Assn., 1921-26; advisor to The Chemical Foundation, Inc., 1926-28; industrial consultant, New York City, since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S., Chem. Soc. (London); member Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. 1915, 16), Société Chimique de France, Soc. Chim. Industrielle, Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Forestry Assn., Soc. Am. Foresters, Franklin Inst., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Inst. Chemists, Sigma Xi, P.B.K., Alpha Chi Sigma. *Clubs:* Chemists', Century Assn. (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* Murray Hill Hotel. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

HERTZ, Alfred, musician; *b.* Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, July 15, 1872; *s.* Leo and Sara (Koenigswerther) H.; ed. Frankfort Gymnasium; musical edn. at Raff Conservatorium, Frankfort; married. Conductor at Hoftheater, Altenburg, Saxony, 1892-95; Stadttheater, Barmen-Elberfeld, 1895-99; spring, 1899, concerts in London, Stadttheater, Breslau, 1899-1902; German opera at Met. Opera House, New York, 1902-15; dir. San Francisco Symphony Orchestra since 1915. Dir. royal opera, Covent Garden, London, spring and fall 1910; directed 1st performance of "Parsifal" outside of Bayreuth, Dec. 24, 1903, Met. Opera House, New York, and first and only performance of Richard Strauss' "Salome" in New York, Jan. 22, 1907; directed 1st performance of "Königskinder," Dec. 28, 1910; original productions of such Am. operas as Mona, by Horatio Parker; Cyrano de Bergerac, by Damrosch; Fairyland, by Parker; directed San Francisco Spring

Music Festivals, 1924-25; inaugurated and directed summer series of symphony concerts in the Hollywood Bowl, Los Angeles, 1922-25. Decorated with an order for Art and Science, of Saxony. *Home:* 770 Camino del Mar. *Office:* 244 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif.

HERTZ, John Daniel, founder Yellow Cab Co.; *b.* Ruttka, Austria (now Czecho-Slovakia), Apr. 10, 1879; *s.* Jacob and Katie (Schlessinger) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Frances Kesner, of Chicago, July 15, 1903; children—Leona (Mrs. Alfred Ettlinger), John D., Helen Betty. Formerly sporting reporter Chicago Record; founder Yellow Cab Co. of Chicago, 1915, Chicago Motor Coach Co., 1922, Peoples Motorbus Co., St. Louis, 1923; formed Omnibus Corpn. of America by merger of Fifth Av. Coach Co. and Chicago Motor Coach Co., 1924; effected merger Yellow Cab Mfg. Co. and Gen. Motors Truck Div.; now chmn. bd. Omnibus Corpn. America. Mem. Nat. Automobile Chamber Commerce. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Collegiate, Chicago Riding, Mid-Day, Standard, Cary Country, Northmoor Country, Chicago Equestrian, Eagle River Fishing and Shooting. Owner, with wife, of Reigh Count, noted race horse. *Home:* Hotel Ambassador East, State and Goethe Sts. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

HERTZLER, Arthur Emanuel, surgeon; *b.* West Point, Ia., July 26, 1870; *s.* Daniel and Hannah M. (Krehbiel) H.; B.S., Southern Kansas Coll., Winfield, 1897; M.D., Northwestern U., 1894; post-grad. work, Berlin, 1899-1901; Ph.D., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1902; LL.D., from Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan.; *m.* Myrtle Arnold, of Denmark, Ia., May 1, 1894; children—Agnes H., Helen L., Margaret L. Teacher of pathology, 1902-07, surgeon and gynecologist, 1907-09, Univ. Med. Coll., Kansas City, Mo.; prof. surgery, U. of Kan., 1909—; founder, 1902, and pres. Agnes Hertzler Memorial Hosp. Has conducted researches in diseases of peritoneum since 1894, and has made important discoveries as to local anæsthesia and as to the diseases of the thyroid gland. Mem. A.M.A., Western Surg. Assn., Am. Micros. Soc. (pres. 1911), Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Acad. Medicine, etc. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Kansas City. *Author:* Treatise on Tumors, 1912; Surgical Operations Under Local Anæsthesia, 1913; Principles of Abdominal Surgery, 1918; Diseases of the Peritoneum, 1918; Case Histories in Surgery, 1919; Diseases of the Thyroid Gland, 1922; Treatise on Minor Surgery, 1923. *Home:* Halstead, Kan.

HERTZLER, Joyce Oramel, sociology; *b.* Jordan, Minn., Jan. 20, 1895; *s.* Charles William and Lillie May (Zorn) H.; A.B., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1916; grad. study Harvard, 1916-17; A.M., U. of Wis., 1919, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Flora Marie Louise Filtzer, of Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 1, 1921; children—Betty May, Robert Lincoln. Asst. instr. in sociology, U. of Wis., 1919-20, instr., 1920-23, asst. prof., 1923; prof. sociology, U. of Neb., since 1923, chmn. dept. since 1928. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Neb. Conf. for Social Work, Neb. Writers' Guild, Alpha Kappa Delta. *Club:* University. *Author:* History of Utopian Thought, 1923; Social Progress, 1928; Social Institutions, 1929. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Sociology, Sociology and Social Research. *Home:* 1650 S. 20th St., Lincoln, Neb.

HERTZOG, Walter Scott, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

HERVEY, Alpheus Baker, clergyman; *b.* Triangle, Broome Co., N.Y., Mar. 31, 1839; *s.* Joseph and Rhoda (Baker) H.; ed. Alfred and Oxford acads. N.Y., pvt. schs. and St. Lawrence U. (earliest grad. now living); grad. theol. dept. same, 1861; hon. A.M., Tufts Coll., 1880; A.M., 1878, Ph.D., 1885, LL.D., 1928, St. Lawrence; *m.* Sarah Eliza Andrew, of Malone, N.Y., 1863 (died 1884); *m.* 2d, Hanna Rion, June 1, 1921 (died May 4, 1924). Enlisted in Union Army for Civil War, but was not mustered in; from 1861 pastor of Universalist chs. at Malone, Afton and Troy, N.Y., Southbridge, Peabody and Taunton, Mass., and Bath, Me. Was pres. 1888-94, and is now trustee, St. Lawrence U.; retired, July 1, 1909. Has served on sch. bds., bds. of library trustees and trustees of charitable and ednl. instns. in various places. Fellow, and has been chmn. and sec. of subsection, A.A.A.S.; ex-pres. Troy (N.Y.) Scientific Soc.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Tufts). Democrat. *Author:* Sea Mosses, 1881; Beautiful Wild Flowers, 1881; Flowers of Field and Forest, 1882; (with Frank S. Collins) The Algæ of Bermuda, 1917. Translator: Guide to the Microscope in Botany (from German of Dr. Behrens), 1885; Manual of Microscopical Investigation in Botany (from German of Dr. Strasburger), 1886. Specialist in marine algæ. *Home:* Bath, Me.; (winter) Hamilton, Bermuda.

HERVEY, Harry Clay, author, explorer; *b.* Beaumont, Tex., Nov. 5, 1900; *s.* Harry Clay and Jane Louise (Davis) H.; ed. Sewanee (Tenn.) Mil. Acad.; Ga. Mil. Acad., College Park, Ga.; grad. prep. sch. U. of the South, Sewanee, 1917; unmarried. Began writing for newspapers, 1916. Served as 2d lt. Jr. O.R.C., 3 mos., 1918. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Caravans by Night, 1922; The Black Parrot, 1923; Where Strange Gods Call, 1924; Ethan Quest, 1925; Congai, 1927; King Cobra, 1927; Red Ending, 1929; also Congai (play) and abt. 70 short stories, articles and novelettes in mags. Traveled in Asia, Africa and Islands of the Pacific; led expdn. into Upper Indo-China, 1925, and discovered additional Khmer ruins. *Home:* 425 E. 21st St. *Address:* care Horace Liveright, 61 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

HERVEY, Walter Lowrie, educator; *b.* Mt. Vernon, O., Sept. 28, 1862; *s.* Rev. Dwight B. and Mary Elizabeth (Reeder) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1886, A.M., 1889, Ph.D., 1892; *m.* Antoinette Bryant, of Gilbertsville, N.Y., July 14, 1887. Teacher of Latin and Greek in secondary schs., 1886-89; prof. history and institutes of edn., dean of faculty, New York Teachers Coll., 1889-91, acting pres., 1891-92, pres. 1892-97; mem. Bd. of Examiners, Dept. of Edn., New York, 1898—. Dean Chautauqua School of Pedagogy, 1894-99. Camp sec. Y.M.C.A., at Amherst, N.S., 1916, Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala., 1917. Mem. Nat. Council of Edn.; chmn. ednl. com. West Side Y.M.C.A., 1901-25; mem. exec. bd. Religious Edn. Assn.; mem. New York Child Welfare Com.; chmn. advisory bd. Clarence H. White Sch. of Photography. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Picture Work, 1896. Writer and lecturer on education. Editor of Horace Mann Readers, also Junior Literature. *Home:* 351 W. 114th St., New York, N.Y.

HERVEY, William Rhodes, lawyer, banker; *b.* Somerville, Tenn., Mar. 26, 1870; *s.* William Blount and Joanna (Rhodes) H.; A.B., U. of Ark., 1890; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Browning Clarke, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 1, 1907; 1 son, William Rhodes. Practiced in Los Angeles, 1894-1907; v.p. Am. Nat. Bank of Los Angeles, 1907-09; pres. Am. Savings Bank, 1908-11; judge Superior Court of Calif., 1909-11; v.p. Security-1st National Bank; trustee numerous corpns. Mem. Am., Calif. State and Los Angeles bar assns. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* California, Jonathan, Los Angeles Country, Flintridge, Sunset. *Home:* 2267 Chiselhurst Drive. *Address:* Security-1st Nat. Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.

HERZBERG, Max J(ohn), educator, editor; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 29, 1886; *s.* Leopold and Mary H.; A.B., Columbia, 1906; *m.* Edna M. Newman, of Newark, N.J., June 30, 1914; children—Richard A., Donald G. Head of English dept., Central High Sch., Newark, N.J., 1912-29; supervisor of English, pub. schs., Newark, since 1929; instr. in English, Mercer Beasley Law Sch., 1925-27; instr. in extension courses, Rutgers U., since 1927; lit. editor Newark Evening News; dir. Utility Building & Loan Assn. Pres. Stephen Crane Assn.; dir. Nat. Council Teachers of English. Jewish religion. *Author:* Myths and Their Meaning, 1928; New Style-Book of Business English, 1928; Outline of Contemporary American and British Literature, 1928; Speaking and Writing English (with William Lewin), 1925; Secretarial Procedure (with Stella S. Center), 1929. Editor: Stories of Adventure, 1927; also sch. edits. of various works. *Home:* 135 Mercer Pl., South Orange, N.J.

HERZFELD, Karl Ferdinand, physicist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Feb. 24, 1892; *s.* Charles August (M.D.) and Camilla (Herzog) H.; student Schotten Gymnasium, Vienna, 1902-10, U. of Vienna, 1910-12, U. of Zurich, 1912-13, U. of Göttingen, 1913-14; Ph.D., U. of Vienna, 1914; unmarried. Privat-docent, U. of Vienna, 1919, U. of Munich, 1920; lecturer, same univ., 1923; Speyer guest prof., Johns Hopkins, 1926, prof. physics since 1926; lecturer, U. of Mich., summers 1926, 29. Served as 1st lt., Austrian Army, 1914-18. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. German Physical Soc., German Bunsen Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. K.C. *Club:* Johns Hopkins. *Author:* Kinetische Theorie der Warme, 1925. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

HERZIG, Charles Simon, mining engr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HESS, Alfred Fabian, M.D.; *b.* New York, Oct. 19, 1875; *s.* Selmar and Josephine (Solomon) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1897; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1901; post-grad. work in Prague, Vienna and Berlin; *m.* Sara Straus, of N.Y. City, Oct. 12, 1904; children—Eleanor Straus, Margaret Straus. Practiced in New York since 1901; prof. clin. pediatrics, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), since 1915. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Pediatric Soc., Soc. Advancement Clin. Investigations, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine. *Club:* Harvard. Contbr. many papers in pediatrics and exptl. pathology, monographs on scurvy, rickets. Awarded John Scott medal, 1927, by Franklin Soc. for devising "a method of producing a vitamin factor in food by ultra-violet light." *Home:* 16 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

HESS, Frank L., geologist; *b.* Streator, Ill., Sept. 4, 1871; *s.* Jesse M. (M.D.) and Mary (Brown) H.; A.B. in geology, and mining, Stanford U., Calif., 1903; *m.* Eva Roseberry, of Visalia, Calif., May 25, 1903. With U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903-25; investigation of tin and tungsten deposits in Bolivia, 1919-20; apptd. engr. in charge Div. of Mineral Technology, U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1925, chief engr. div. rare metals and non-metals, 1928. Methodist. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Geol. Soc. America, Soc. Economic Geologists, Washington Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. of Washington, Petrologists Club; fellow Mineralogical Soc. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* The Magnesite Deposits of California, 1908; The Gypsum Deposits of California, 1910; A Bibliography of the Geology and Mineralogy of Tin (with Eva Hess), 1912; Colorado Ferberite and the Wolframite Series (with Waldemar Schaller), 1914; Tungsten Minerals and Deposits, 1917; The Contact Metamorphic Tungsten Deposits of the United States (with Esper S. Larsen), 1921; also numerous articles on rare metals, deposits of rare earth metals, and geol. subjects. *Home:* 1221 Newton St., Brookland, D.C. *Address:* Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

HESS, Franklin, lawyer; *b.* Somonauk, DeKalb Co., Ill., Jan. 9, 1870; *s.* Paul E. and Mary A. (Graf) H.; B.A., Knox Coll., Ill., 1894, M.A., 1897; LL.B., Kent Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1897; *m.* Rilla Catherine Meeker, of Farmington, Ill., June 15, 1898; children—Rilla (dec.), Mrs. Mary Rachel Pett, Mrs. Ruth Cecil Barker. Began practice, Chicago, 1897; in charge legal dept. Warder, Bushnell & Glessner Co., until 1902; with Internat. Harvester Co. since it absorbed the Warder, Bushnell & Glessner Co., 1902, gen. atty. since Dec. 12, 1920. Trustee Knox Coll. Mem. Am., Ill., and Chicago bar assns., Chicago Law Inst.; life mem. Art Inst. Chicago. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Ill. Athletic, Beverly Country. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 6950 Normal Boul. *Office:* 606 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

HESS, Henry Lawrence, engineer; *b.* Plainfield, N.J., Dec. 14, 1887; *s.* Henry and Caroline Annie (Serle) H.; prep. edn., Friends Central Sch., Phila.; B.S. in Mech. Engring., Swarthmore, 1911, M.E., 1915; studied in Germany 3 yrs., in Holland one summer; *m.* Martha Adeline Sharples, of West Chester, Pa., 1916 (died 1926); children—Anne Serle, Carlisle, Martha Dorothea; *m.* 2d, Mary Ann Sanders, 1928. Began in the employ of Cadillac Co., Detroit, Mich., 1912; with Hess-Bright Manufacturing Co., 1912-13, Hess Steel Casting Co., of Bridgeton, N.J., 1913-15, Hess Steel Corpn., of Baltimore, Md., 1915-20; owner H. L. Hess Co., sales engrs., Phila., since 1920; pres. Hess Ives Co. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., Delta Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Phila. Yacht, Tri-State Yacht, Media Swimming. Active in track athletics. *Home:* Media, Pa. *Office:* 70th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

HESS, Julius Hays, pediatrician; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Jan. 26, 1876; *s.* Amson and Caroline (Oestricher) H.; M.D., Northwestern U., 1899; interne Alexian Bros. Hosp., Chicago, 1899-1900; post-grad. work, Johns Hopkins Univ. Hosp. and hosps. in Germany and Austria, 1900-01, and 1910, 13, 27; *m.* Clara E. Merrifield, of Ottawa, Apr. 15, 1902; children—Jean Merrifield, Carol Lucille. Practiced in Chicago, since 1902; specialty, diseases of children; pediatrician to Cook County, Michael Reese, and Englewood hosps.; prof. pediatrics and head of div., U. of Ill. Coll. of Medicine. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chi-

cago med. socs., Am. Central States and Chicago pediatric socs., Assn. Am. Teachers of Diseases of Children. Cons. pediatrician Municipal Contagious Hosps. and Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium, Chicago; mem. Advisory com. Children's Bur., Dept. of Labor, Washington, D.C. Republican. *Clubs:* Standard, Quadrangle, Adventurers, Medical Arts, Midway Athletic, Ravisloe Country. *Author:* Premature and Congenitally Diseased Infants; Feeding and the Nutritional Disorders of Infancy and Childhood; Infant Feeding. *Home:* Hotel Windermere. *Office:* 104 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

HESS, Walter Norton, prof. zoölogy; *b.* Great Valley, N.Y., May 1, 1890; *s.* Charles Fremont and Florence Dell (Norton) H.; grad. high sch., Salamanca, N.Y., 1909; A.B., Oberlin, 1913; A.M., Cornell U., 1916, Ph.D., 1919; student and investigator, various periods, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., also investigator Johns Hopkins, as Johnson Scholar, 1923-24; *m.* Rachel Victoria Metcalf, of Oberlin, O., July 31, 1924; 1 son, Wilmot Norton. Instr. in zoölogy, Pa. State Coll., 1913-15; asst. in entomology, Cornell U., 1915-17; prof. zoölogy and head of dept., DePauw U., 1917-28; prof. biology and head of dept., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., since 1928; also sec. of faculty. Served as bacteriologist, U.S.A., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. Science (sec. 1920-24); mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Entomol. Soc. America, Eugenics Soc. America, Soc. Am. Parasitologists, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi. Presbyn. *Home:* Clinton, N.Y.

HESS, William Emil, congressman; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 13, 1898; *s.* William Fredrick and Rose (Youngman) H.; ed. U. of Cincinnati and Cincinnati Law Sch.; *m.* Stella Ostendorf, of Covington, Ky., June 8, 1927. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1919, and practiced since at Cincinnati. Pvt., inf., U.S.A., Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; arty., O.T.C., Camp Taylor, Ky. Mem. at large City Council, Cincinnati, 1921-25; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 2d Ohio Dist. Mem. Am. Legion. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk, Moose. *Clubs:* Dover Hall, Peruvian, Maketewah Country. *Home:* 433 W. McMillan St., Cincinnati, O.

HESSE, Bernard Conrad, chemist; *b.* East Saginaw, Mich., Oct. 3, 1869; Ph.C., U. of Mich., 1889, B.S., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1896. Asst. in chemistry, U. of Mich., 1890-93; research chemist at Ludwigshafen-on-Rhine, Germany, 1896-1906; consulting practice, New York, since 1906; consulting mem. Gen. Chem. Co. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. *Address:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HESSELBERG, Edouard Gregory (D' Essenelli), pianist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

HESSER, George Ernest, music dir.; *b.* Crestline, O., Feb. 25, 1883; *s.* George Gaylord and Mary Ellen (Garberich) H.; student Ohio Wesleyan U.; A.B., Winona (Ind.) Coll., 1905; grad. New Sch. of Methods, Chicago, 1908; studied voice with William Miles (Fort Wayne, Ind.), Dr. Carl Dufft (New York), William Shakespeare, Sir Frederick Bridge (London), etc.; M.Pd. from Cincinnati Conservatory of Music (University of Cincinnati), 1924; Dr. Pd. from same in 1927; *m.* Ethel Martin, of Crestline, Oct. 7, 1907; children—James Martin, Ernest Grant. Teacher music and art, Kendallville (Ind.) pub. schs., 1906-08; supervisor music, Goshen, Ind., 1908-10, Pasadena, Calif., 1911-14; dir. music, Bowling Green (O.) State Normal Coll., 1914-20; dir. sch. music, Albany, N.Y., 1920-21; dir. music pub. schs. of Indianapolis since 1921; also head of pub. sch. music dept., Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music (Butler U.). Condr. Community Chorus, Matinee Musical Chorus and Teachers' Chorus; baritone soloist. Mem. Nat. Music Supervisors' Conf. (chmn. bd., 1923), N.E.A. (pres. music div., 1924-25), Am. Fed. Arts, Ind. State Music Adv. Com., Ind. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. music sect., 1924), S.A.R., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Mu Alpha. Mem. Indianapolis Chamber Commerce. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Exchange, Schoolmasters, Portfolio, Burns, Irvington Dramatic, Columbia. *Author:* Course of Study in Music for Elementary Schools of Ohio, 1917; Calendar Cycle of Rote Songs, 1918; Glee and Chorus Book for Male Voices, 1922. Co-editor: The Golden Book of Favorite songs, 1923. Choir and music festival dir. *Home:* 568 N. Audubon Rd. *Address:* Indianapolis Public Schools, Ohio and Meridian Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.

HESSLER, John Charles, prof. chemistry; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Nov. 27, 1869; *s.* Jacob R. and Mary (Shane) H.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1896, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Maud C. Hutchins, of Chicago, 1891; children—Margaret Constance, Herbert Eugene. Teacher of science, Lake High Sch., Chicago, 1890-92; teacher of chemistry, Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, 1892-99; instr. chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1899-1907; prof. chemistry, 1907-20, dean, 1917-20, acting pres., 1919, James Millikin U.; asst. dir. Mellon Inst. Industrial Research, Pittsburgh, 1920-21; prof. chemistry, Knox Coll., 1921—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Ill. State Acad. Science (ex-pres.), N.E.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* (with Albert L. Smith) Essentials of Chemistry, 1902; First Year of Science, 1915; Junior Science, 1919; also research articles. *Home:* Galesburg, Ill.

HESTER, St. Clair, clergyman; *b.* Oxford, N.C., Jan. 29, 1868; *s.* Capt. John Cason and Lucy Ann (Hamlet) H.; B.A., U. of N.C., 1888, M.A., 1890, D.D., 1908; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1893; studied Keble Coll., Oxford U., Eng.; *m.* Sarah Conselyea Baker, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 17, 1896 (died 1901). Deacon, 1893, priest, 1894, P.E. Ch.; asst. Ch. of the Messiah, Brooklyn, 1893-95; rector St. George's Ch., Brooklyn, 1895-98, Ch. of the Messiah, since 1898. Archdeacon of N. Brooklyn, 1901-11; pres. standing com. Diocese of L.I.; mem. corpn. Diocesan Missions; mem. bd. Ch. Charity Foundation, Brooklyn Howard Colored Asylum, etc. Trustee Gen. Theol. Sem., Estate of Diocese of L.I.; chancellor Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, N.Y.; mem. bd. trustees Gen. Theol. Sem.; mem. bd. dirs. New York Center of Dramatic League America; mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. *Clubs:* University (Brooklyn); Clergy, D.K.E. (New York). Author of numerous published articles, essays and sermons. *Home:* 207 Washington Park. *Office:* 80 Greene Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HESTON, Winifred Estelle Thomas, M.D. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HETZEL, Ralph Dorn, college pres.; *b.* Merrill, Wis., Dec. 31, 1882; *s.* Henry Clayton and Sadie (Dorn) H.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1906, LL.B., 1908; studied University of California, summer, 1909; LL.D., Dartmouth College, 1918, U. of Me., 1924, Bucknell University, 1927; Litt.D., Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., 1928; *m.* Estelle Helene Heineman, of Merrill, Wis., Aug. 4, 1911; children—Ralph Dorn, Helene Estelle, Roger Harry, Harriett Elizabeth, Phillip Edgar. Instr. English, 1908-09, asst. prof., 1909-11, prof. English and polit. science, 1911-13, dir. extension service, 1913-17, Ore. State Coll.; pres. New Hampshire Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1917-23; pres. U. of New Hampshire, 1923-26; pres. Pa. State Coll. since Jan. 1927. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1908, Ore. bar, 1910. Mem. Assn. Land-grant Colls. and Univs. (exec. com.). Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* State College, Pa.

HETZLER, Theodore, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, June 13, 1875; *s.* Bernhard H.; ed. pub. schs. of N.Y. City; *m.* Mary Regis Smith, of Smithville, N.J., July 6, 1914. With Fifth Av. Bank, N.Y. City, since 1890, pres. since 1916; trustee Franklin Savings Bank. Served in U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898, participating in the principal battles in Cuba. Trustee Fifth Av. Hosp., Babies' Hosp. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Artists' Aid Soc., Met. Mus., Museum of Natural History, Lutheran Soc., Soc. Santiago de Cuba. Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Union League, India House, West Side Tennis, Quill, Spring Lake (N.J.) Golf and Country, Oakland Golf. *Home:* 155 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 530 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

HEUCHLING, Fred G., banker. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HEUER, William Henry, colonel U.S.A. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HEUSNER, William Samuel, supt. schs.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 26, 1872; *s.* Andrew John and Mina (Kleinschmidt) H.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1893; studied summers, U. of Chicago and Columbia; *m.* Sarah Alice Wilder, of Clay Center, Kan., 1901; children—William W., Alfred S. Teacher, asst. prin. and prin. high sch. until 1899; supt. schs., Clay Center, Kan., 1899-1900, Junction City, 1900-12, Salina, since 1912. Mem. State Bd. of Edn., Kan. Inst. lecturer. Pres. bd. Kan. Wesleyan U.; dir. Pub. Library, Salina. Mem. N.E.A., Kan. State Teachers' Assn., Kan. Schoolmasters' Club, Kan. Authors' Club, Beta Theta Pi. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Salina, Kan.

HEUSTIS, Charles Herbert, editor; *b.* South Acton, Mass., Dec. 12, 1855; *s.* Charles P. and Charlotte F. (Reed) H.; ed. high sch., Roxbury dist., Boston, Mass.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1872-76; *m.* Chestina F. Hamilton, of Winchester, Va., Sept. 1894; 1 son, Waldo R. Began newspaper work with Phila. Times, 1877, night editor 1878-86, mng. editor 1886-89; mng. editor Phila. Inquirer, 1889-90, editor in chief since 1890. Health officer, Port of Phila., 1899-1919. Republican. *Club:* Union League. *Home:* 1129 S. 48th St. *Office:* Philadelphia Inquirer, Philadelphia, Pa.

HEWES, Amy, coll. prof.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 8, 1877; *d.* Edwin and Martha Gardner (Gover) H.; B.A., Goucher Coll., Baltimore, 1897; studied U. of Berlin; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1903. Prof. economics and sociology, Mt. Holyoke Coll., since 1907; exec. sec. Mass. Minimum Wage Commn., 1913-15; exec. sec. com. on Women in Industry of Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-19; supervisor industrial service sect. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1918-19. Fellow Royal Econ. Soc.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Woman's City. *Author:* Industrial Home Work in Massachusetts, 1915; Women as Munition Workers, 1917. *Home:* South Hadley, Mass.

HEWES, Laurence Ilsley, civil engr.; *b.* Dover, N.H., Sept. 28, 1876; *s.* Horace Greeley and Helen Ilsley (Jones) H.; B.Sc., Dartmouth, 1898; Ph.D. in mathematics, Yale, 1901; *m.* Agnes Danforth, of Tripoli, Syria, June 1901; children—Laurence Ilsley, Mary Calhoun, John, David Danforth, Calhoun Seabury. With Mass. Highway Commn., 1897-99; prof. mathematics and engring., R.I. State Coll., 1901-05; instr. mathematics, Yale, 1905-09; with U.S. Bur. Public Roads, since 1911, successively chief of economics, dist. engr., gen. insp. and dep. chief engr. at San Francisco. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Assn. Highway Officials, Am. Math. Soc., Sigma Xi, Casque and Gauntlet. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington), Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Author:* (with Prof. H. L. Seward) Design of Diagrams for Engineering Formulas, 1924. Contbr. tech. articles in math. and engring. publs.; also series tech. and popular articles in World's Work, Collier's, etc. *Home:* 114 Edgewood Av. *Office:* Sheldon Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

HEWETT, see also Hewitt.

HEWETT, Donnel Foster, geologist; *b.* Irwin, Pa., June 24, 1881; *s.* George Claude and Hetty Barclay (Foster) H.; student Ga. Sch. of Tech., Atlanta, Ga., 1895-97; Metall. Engr., Lehigh U., 1902; grad. student Yale, 1909-11, Ph.D., in Geology, 1924; *m.* Mary Amelia Hamilton, of New Castle, Pa., Jan. 14, 1909. Asst. in dept. of metallurgy, Lehigh U., 1902-03; mining practice, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1903-09; geologist U.S. Geol. Survey since 1911; mem. board of editors of Am. Journal of Science. Mem. Geological Soc. of America, Am. Chem. Soc., Mineralogical Soc. of America, Am. Institute of Mining and Metall. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Soc. Economic Geologists, Wash. Acad. Sciences, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Nu, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Columbia Country. *Author:* Anticlines of the Bighorn Basin, Wyo. (with C. T. Lupton), 1916; Geology, Oil and Coal Resources in the Oregon Basin, Meeteetse, and Grass Creek Basin Quadrangles, Wyo., 1926; also numerous smaller scientific repts. on mineralogy and ore deposits. *Home:* 3101 35th St. N.W. *Address:* U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

HEWETT, Edgar Lee, univ. prof.; *b.* Warren Co., Ill., Nov. 23, 1865; *s.* H. H. and Tabitha (Stice) H.; student Tarkio (Mo.) Coll.; M.Pd., Teachers Coll., Greeley, Colo., 1898; D.Sc., U. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1908; (LL.D., U. of Ariz., 1917); *m.* at Denver, Colo., Cora E. Whitford, Sept. 16, 1891 (died Dec. 8, 1905); *m.* 2d, Donizetta A. Wood, of Red Oak, Ia., Dec. 30, 1911. Taught in country schs., Mo., 1884-86; prof. lit. and history, Tarkio Coll., 1886-87; supt. schs., Fairfax, Mo., and Florence, Colo., 1889-92; supt. training dept. State Normal School, Greeley, Colo., 1894-98; pres. N.M. Normal U., 1898-1903; student U. of Geneva, Switzerland, and research work in Italy, Greece, Palestine, Egypt and Mexico, 1903-08; dir. Am. research for Archæol. Inst. of America, since 1906; dir. Sch. of Am. Archæology (now School Am. Research) since 1907, and Mus. of N.M. at Santa Fe, since 1909; dir. exhibits in science and art, Panama-Calif. Expn., San Diego, 1911-16; dir. San Diego

Mus., 1917-29; prof. anthropology, State Teachers' Coll., San Diego, 1922-27; prof. archæology and anthropology, State U. of N.M., 1927—. Asso. editor Am. Jour. of Archæology, and of Art and Archæology; spl. lecturer Am. Sch. Oriental Research, Jerusalem, and Bagdad, and with Yale-Babylonian Expdn. in Palestine, Syria, Arabia and Mesopotamia, 1923; explorations in Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia and Sahara Desert, 1926. Directed excavation of ancient Maya City of Quirigua, Guatemala, and numerous excavations among the ancient cliff dwellings and pueblos of Colo., Utah, Ariz. and N.M., as well as anthropol. expdns. there and in Calif.; made known and named the cliff-dwelling region of Pajarito Plateau, N.M. Prepared existing laws (passed 1906) for preservation of Am. antiquities and Nat. monuments; made archæol. survey on which Mesa Verde Nat. Park was established, 1906. Fellow A.A.A.S. (pres. Southwestern div., 1920); life mem. Archæol. Inst. America (pres. San Diego Soc., 1915-28; sec. for Southwestern States, since 1919). Chmn. state hist. service and dir. state child welfare service, N.M. State Council Defense, 1917-19. V.p. Am. Federation of Arts, since 1919. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); University (San Diego, Calif.). Author of numerous papers on Am. archæology, anthropology, sociology, and edn. *Home:* Santa Fe, N.M.

HEWITT, see also Hewett.

HEWITT, Arthur Wentworth, clergyman; *b.* West Berlin, Vt., June 22, 1883; *s.* Arthur Lee and Florence Elnora (Eddy) H.; grad. Montpelier (Vt.) Sem., 1904; D.D., Middlebury Coll., 1923; *m.* Nina A. Battles, of Brookfield, Vt., Sept. 18, 1907; 1 dau., Hilda (dec.). Ordained M.E. ministry, 1904; pastor, Glover, Vt., 1904-08, Plainfield, 1908—; mem. Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1912-15, 1915-17. Chmn. Vt. State Bd. Edn.; pres. trustees of Montpelier Sem.; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920, 28. Democrat. *Author:* Harp of the North, 1916; Bubbles, 1920; Songs of the Sea, 1923; Steeples Among the Hills, 1926; The City of Joy, 1926. Contbr. to theol. mags. and lecturer to colleges and theol. sems. *Home:* Plainfield, Vt.

HEWITT, Edward Ringwood, engineer, inventor; *b.* Ringwood, Passaic Co., N.J., June 20, 1866; *s.* late Hon. Abraham Stevens and Sarah Amelia (Cooper) H.; *g.s.* of Peter Cooper; A.B., Princeton, 1889, A.M., 1892; U. of Berlin, 1890-91; *m.* Mary E. Ashley, of Toledo, O., Sept. 7, 1892. Chemist, Peter Cooper Glue Factory, until 1902; designed automobiles and established one design, in England, known as the "Adams-Hewitt"; dir. and engr. Metzger Motor Car Co.; built motor trucks under name of Hewitt Motor Co., which was absorbed by Internat. Motor Co., of which is now consulting engr. and dir. Unitarian. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Inventors' Guild. *Clubs:* Century, University, Chemists', Players, Tuxedo. *Home:* 127 E. 21st St., New York, N.Y.

HEWITT, Edwin Hawley, architect; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., Mar. 26, 1874; *s.* Charles Nathaniel and Helen (Robinson) H.; student Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1 yr.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1896; student Mass. Inst. Tech., École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1900-04; *m.* Caroline Christian, of Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 18, 1900; children—Charles Christian, Helen (dec.), also (adopted) John Edwin, Mary, Elizabeth. Practiced alone in Minneapolis, Minn., 1904-11, with Edwin Hacker Brown, since 1911; architect St. Mark's and Hennepin Av. chs., McKnight and Metropolitan bldgs., C. S. Pillsbury's residence, Minneapolis Sch. Fine Arts, Northwestern Nat. Life Ins. Bldg., Y.W.C.A. Bldg. Pres. Minn. State Art Soc., 1915-20; pres. Metropolitan Dist. Planning Com.; trustee Minneapolis Inst. of Art. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. Minn. Chapter A.I.A., Beaux Arts Soc. of Architects, Loyal Legion. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Professional Men's, Skylight (Minneapolis); Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Home:* Christmas Lake, Excelsior, Minn. *Office:* 1200 2d Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

HEWITT, Erskine, lawyer; *b.* New York, Jan. 12, 1871; *s.* late Hon. Abraham Stevens and Sarah Amelia (Cooper) H.; *g.s.* Peter Cooper; A.B., Princeton, 1891, A.M., 1893; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1893; unmarried. Sec. and attaché spl. U.S. embassy to London, 1897. Pres. Ringwood Co., Pequest Co.; v.p. Union Sulphur Co.; dir. Gauley Mountain Coal Co. (sec.), Andear Trading Co., Colo. Mines Exploring Co., Guayaquil & Quito Ry., Hewitt Realty Co., Midvale Water Co., Hewitt Co., International Business Machines Co., St. Louis, Rocky Mountain & Pacific Co., Intertype Co. Trustee Winifred Masterson Burke Relief Foundation. Capt. and asst. adj.-gen. staff of Maj.-Gen. James H. Wilson, Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Democrat. Episcopalian. Life mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs.; mem. Iron and Steel Inst., Huguenot Soc., S.R., Soc. Foreign Wars, St. Nicholas Soc., Spanish War Vets. *Clubs:* Union, University, Racquet and Tennis, Down Town, Tuxedo, University Cottage. *Home:* Ringwood Manor, Passaic Co., N.J. *Office:* 50 Church St., New York, N.Y.

HEWITT, Herbert Edmund, architect; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., July 20, 1871; *s.* Charles Edmund and Helen (Thompson) H.; student U. of Ill., 1889-91, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892-94, U. of Chicago, 1895; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1911; *m.* Helen Richmond Carter, of Lynn, Mass., Oct. 10, 1906; children—Carter Edmund, Gillette Hewitt. Practiced in Peoria, Ill., 1897-1907; mem. firm Hewitt & Emerson, 1907-27, Hewitt, Emerson & Gregg since 1927. Designer (with partners) of Peoria Life Bldg., Commercial Nat. Bank Bldg., Consistory Cathedral, Shrine Temple, Barker Memorial, Proctor Recreation Center, etc. Mem. Ill. Archtl. Commn., Art Inst. of Peoria (pres.), Am. Inst. Architects, Ill. Soc. Architects, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. Elk. *Clubs:* Creve Coeur, Orpheus (pres.), Optimist, Country Club of Peoria. *Home:* 727 Moss Av. *Office:* Peoria Life Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

HEWITT, Joseph William, prof. Greek; *b.* Leeds, Yorkshire, Eng., Aug. 23, 1875; *s.* Hosea and Martha Ann (Allen) H.; came to United States, 1885, A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1897, A.M., 1899; Litt. D., from same college, 1927; A.M., Harvard University, 1900, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Evelyn S. Clark, of Portland, Me., June 24, 1903; 1 dau., Dorothy Carleton. Asst. in Latin and Greek, Bowdoin Coll., 1897-98; prin. Hanover (N.H.) High Sch., 1898-99; instr. Latin, 1902-03, master in Latin, 1903-05, Worcester (Mass.) Acad.; asso. prof. Latin and Greek, 1905-13, prof. classics, 1913-29, prof. Greek since 1929, dean of freshmen since 1925, Wesleyan U. Sec. treas. Am. Philol. Assn., and editor of its ann. Trans. and Proc.; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Archæol. Inst. of America, Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. managing com. Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens. Odd Fellow. Methodist. Editor: (with M. W. Mather) Xenophon's Anabasis, I-IV, 1910. Articles on ancient religion and Greek literature in professional jours. *Home:* 68 Lawn Av., Middletown, Conn.

HEWITT, Roy Reno, educator; *b.* Yamhill Co., Ore., Aug. 5, 1883; *s.* James Andrew and Mary Jane (Rose) H.; Ph.B., LL.B., Willamette U., 1909; A.M., Clark U., 1920; grad. study, U. of Southern Calif.; *m.* Lena Mae Heise, of Salem, Ore., Sept. 20, 1908; 1 son, Ronald Roy. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1909; teacher in high schs., Ore., 1909-12; mem. law firm Lange, Hewitt and Nott, McMinnville, Ore., 1912-17; sr. fellow Clark U., and lecturer on jurisprudence, 1919-20; asst. prof. polit. science, Ore. State Coll., 1920-26, asso. prof., 1926-27; dean Coll. of Law, Willamette U., since 1927. Served as sergt. inf., U.S.A., Mexican border, 1917; welfare work with U.S. forces overseas, 1918. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Kappa Tau. Republican. Methodist. K.P. Kiwanian. *Author:* Oregon supplement to Our Government, 1924. Co-Author: Outline of Oregon Government, 1922. *Home:* 1329 Chemeketa St., Salem, Ore.

HEWITT, Theodore Brown, prof. German; *b.* Hanover, Germany, Dec. 5, 1881; *s.* of Am. parents, John Haskell and Mary Louisa (Downing) H.; prep. edn. pvt. sch., Berlin; B.A., Yale, 1902, Ph.D., 1917; M.A., Harvard, 1907; studied Freiburg and Marburg univs.; *m.* Berenice Amanda Fowler, of Brookline, Mass., Apr. 9, 1914; children—John Hollis, Berenice Martha. Instr. modern langs., Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1904-06; instr. in German, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1908-09, Williams Coll., 1909-16; asst. prof. German, Yale, 1917-18, Williams Coll., 1917-23; prof. German and head of dept., U. of Buffalo, since 1923. Translator German documents, Dept. of Justice, 1917, Post Office Dept. Washington, 1918. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Assn. German Teachers (dir. Western N.Y. br.). Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Yale. *Author:* A Short Course in Practical German Composition, 1915; German for the American Soldier (with Prof. H. A. Farr), 1918; Paul Gerhardt as a Hymn Writer and His Influence on English Hymnody, 1918; Intermediate German Composition, 1923. *Home:* 293 Summit Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

HEWLETT, Clarence Wilson, physicist; *b.* Louisburg, N.C., July 29, 1886; *s.* William Cordero and Virginia Carolina (Fitzgerald) H.; B.E., N.C. State Coll., 1906; A.M., Johns Hopkins, 1911, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Mary Stephens Carrick, of High Point, N.C., Aug. 24, 1918; children—Mary Stephens, Clarence Wilson, Nancy Carrick. Magnetic observer, Carnegie Instn., 1912-13, asst. physicist, 1913-14; instr. in physics, Johns Hopkins, 1914-16; prof. physics, N.C. Coll. for Women, 1916-19; asst. prof. State U. of Ia., 1919-22; physicist, research labs., Gen. Electric Co., since 1922. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., Acoustical Soc. of America; mem. Radio Club of America. Contbr. to Physical Rev. *Home:* 1770 Wendell Av. *Office:* Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

HEWLETT, J(ames) Monroe, architect; *b.* Lawrence, L.I., N.Y., Aug. 1 1868; *s.* James Augustus and Mary Elizabeth (Sanderson) H.; Ph.B., Columbia, 1890; *m.* Anna Willets, of Brooklyn, Mar. 29, 1894; 9 children; *m.* 2d, Estelle Rodgers Wilbur, 1924. Practiced in New York since 1894; mem. firm Lord & Hewlett. Prin. works: Brooklyn Masonic Temple, Brooklyn Hosp., Philadelphia War Memorial, St. John's Hosp., Brooklyn, N.Y., City Club, New York. Served as chmn. Com. for Erecting Carnegie Libraries in Borough of Brooklyn. Episcopalian. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. New York Archtl. League (pres. 1919-21), Pa. Soc., Mural Painters (pres. 1921-26), Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Century Association, Coffee House, Rockaway Hunting. *Office:* 2 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

HEWSON, Addinell, surgeon; *b.* Phila., Sept. 2, 1855; *s.* Addinell (M.D., 1828-89) and Rachel Macomb (Wetherill) H.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1876, A.M., 1879; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1879; *m.* Lucy Clabaugh, of Taneytown, Md., Sept. 4, 1883. Dispensary surg. St. Mary's Hosp., 1879-88; asst. surgeon, 1879-82, chief of surg. clinic, 1890-94, asst. ophthalmic clinic, 1882-84, Jefferson Med. Coll. Hosp.; asst. demonstrator of anatomy, 1879-86; prosecutor of anatomy, 1886-89; demonstrator of anatomy, 1889-1902, asst. prof. anatomy and demonstrator, 1902-1906, Jefferson Med. Coll.; prof. anatomy, Phila. Polyclinic Coll. for Graduates in Medicine (now Post-Grad. Sch. of U. of Pa.), 1897-1928 (emeritus); sec. State Anat. Bd., since 1899; phys. to Phila. Orphan Soc., 1886-1900; dispensary surgeon, Episcopal Hosp., 1887-1904; surgeon to St. Timothy's (now Memorial) Hosp., Roxborough, 1894-1928 (emeritus); prof. anatomy and histology, Temple U., since 1914. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Editor Am. edit., "Holden's Dissector." *Address:* 257 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HEYDLER, Charles, musician; *b.* Cleveland, O., May 20, 1861; *s.* Gottlieb and Franceska (Goetz) H.; ed. Central High Sch., Cleveland; pupil of J. Hart and Adolph Nuss, violin, Königloewe and Ernst Jonas, 'cello. Instr. in violin and 'cello playing and 'cello soloist; dir. Cleveland Conservatory of Music. Mem. Philharmonic String Quartette. *Home:* 3048 Euclid Heights Boul., Cleveland Heights. *Studio:* 2063 E. 4th St., Cleveland, O.

HEYDRICK, Benjamin Alexander, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HEYE, George Gustav; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 16, 1874; *s.* Gustav and Marie Antoinette (Lawrence) H.; E.E., Sch. of Mines, Columbia University, 1896; Ph.D., University of Hamburg, 1929; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Thea Page, July 8, 1915. Formerly mem. firm Battles, Heye & Harrison, bankers. Started Am. anthropol. collection, 1903, which developed into the Heye Museum; founded the Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1916, endowed it, turned over entire collection of nearly half a million specimens, and became its director. *Clubs:* University, Lotos, City, Midday, Explorers (pres. since 1923), Automobile of America. *Office:* Museum of the American Indian, Broadway at 155th St., New York, N.Y.

HEYL, Paul Renno, physicist; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 30, 1872; *s.* Henry Renno and Mary Clarena (Knauff) H.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1894, Ph.D., 1899; grad. study, Harvard; *m.* Lucy Knight Daugherty, of Phila., July 26, 1899; children—Marian (dec.), Alice, Dorothy. Teacher of physics, high sch., 1898-1910; physicist with Commercial Research Co., New York, 1910-20; physicist U.S. Bur. Standards

since 1920. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S., Philos. Soc. of Washington, Washington Acad. Science. Awarded Boyden premium, Franklin Inst., 1907. *Author:* The Common Sense of the Theory of Relativity, 1925; Fundamental Concepts of Physics, 1926. Contbr. to Scientific Monthly. Inventor (with Dr. L. J. Briggs) of Earth Induction compass. *Home:* 2013 New Hampshire Av. N.W. *Office:* Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

HEYLER, Mary Pemberton Ginther, artist, author; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *d.* David and Mary Esther (Shapley) Ginther; studied Sch. of Design (Phila.), Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; *m.* Willis A. Heyler, of Buckingham, Pa., Sept. 25, 1915. Painter of landscapes and figures; has exhibited at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Art Club (Phila.), etc.; also pvt. exhbns. of oil, water color and charcoal; designed stained glass windows: "Peter and John at the Tomb," St. John's P.E. Ch., Suffolk, Va.; "John on Patmos," Ch. of the Restoration, Phila.; etc. Presbyn. *Author:* Miss Pat Series (9 vols.), 1915; Beth Anne Series (4 vols.), 1915; Betsy Hale Series (4 vols.); Hilda of Grey Cot Series (4 vols.), 1922-25; The Secret Stair, 1928; The Jade Necklace, 1929; The Thirteenth Spoon, 1930. Illustrates own books. Mem. Fellowship Pa. Acad. *Clubs:* Monday, Musical, Colonial, Plastic, Odds and Ends, Nature. *Home:* Phila., Pa.; (summer) Gable End, Buckingham, Pa.

HEYLIGER, William, author; *b.* at Hoboken, N.J., Mar. 22, 1884; *s.* Daniel and Ellen (Sullivan) H.; ed. pub. schs. and Sacred Heart Acad., Hoboken; *m.* Catherine C. McDermott, of Hoboken, N.J., June 12, 1906; children—Ellen, Cecilia, Margaret, William, Jr., Elizabeth, Robert, Catherine, Donald. In mercantile business and newspaper work until 1912; contbr. Youth's Companion. Roman Catholic. *Author:* Bartley, Freshman Pitcher, 1911; Bucking the Line, 1912; Captain of the Nine, 1912; Strike Three, 1913; Off Side, 1914; Against Odds, 1915; Don Strong of the Wolf Patrol, 1916; Captain Fair-and-Square, 1916; County Pennant, 1917; Don Strong, Patrol Leader, 1918; Fighting for Fairview, 1918; High Benton, 1919; Dan's Tomorrow, 1922; The Spirit of the Leader, 1923; Quinby and Son, 1925; Dorset's Twister, 1926; Fighting Captain, and Other Stories, 1926; Making of Peter Cray, 1927; Macklin Brothers, 1928; Jerry Hicks and His Gang, 1929; Jerry Hicks, Ghost Hunter, 1929; Yours Truly, Jerry Hicks, 1929; Builder of the Dam, 1929. *Home:* 188 Teaneck Rd., Ridgefield Park, N.J.

HEYSHAM, Theodore, clergyman; *b.* Plymouth Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Jan. 14, 1864; *s.* Robert and Sarah Elizabeth (Hoopes) H.; Bucknell U., 1890-92; A.B., U. of Pa., 1894, Ph.D., 1898; Crozer Theol. Sem., 1894-97; *m.* Ella May Reese, of West Norriton Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 24, 1900; children—Anna Stewart (Mrs. Roy W. Schweiker), Theodore, Sara Reese. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1897; pastor 1st Ch., Bridgeport, Pa., 1899-1904, Central Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1904-06; in San Francisco, at earthquake, 1906; rep. Calif. Bapt. Relief Com. on Atlantic seaboard, 1906-07; independent work for Christian unity, 1908-10; pastor 1st Ch., Bridgeport, 1911-14, Lower Providence Ch., Pa., 1914-23. Mem. Com. of Pub. Safety, World War. Mem. Bapt. Ministers' Union of Pa., Bapt. Ministers' Conf. of Phila., Hist. Soc. Montgomery Co., Gen. Alumni Soc. U. of Pa., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, etc. Republican. Mason (K.T.). Organizer, dir. Hist. Pageant 100th Anniversary of Norristown, Pa., 1912. *Author:* Christian Unity Pamphlets, 1908; Lord's Supper in the Light of Comparative Religion, 1909; Norristown (1812-1912), 1913; The Birth of the Bible, 1923. Designed a chart, "How We Got Our Bible," 1918; Bibl. educator and lecturer on "The Birth of the Bible." Originated idea of an annual day of thanksgiving for the world; claims to have demonstrated that there can be no closed canon of scripture for all. *Home:* Norristown, Pa.

HEYSINGER, Isaac Winter, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HEYWARD, see also Hayward.

HEYWARD, DuBose, author; *b.* Charleston, S.C., August 31, 1885; *s.* Edwin W. and Jane (DuBose) H.; ed. pub. schs.; hon. Litt.D., U. of N.C., 1928, Coll. of Charleston, 1929; *m.* Dorothy Hartzell Kuhns, playwright, Sept. 22, 1923. Organizer Poetry Soc. S.C.; mem. Poetry Soc. America, MacDowell Colony. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Skylines and Horizons, 1924; (with Hervey Allen), Carolina Chansons, 1922; Porgy (novel), 1925; Angel (novel), 1926; Mamba's Daughters, 1929; Half Pint Flask, 1929. "Porgy," dramatized in collaboration with Dorothy Heyward, and prod. by Theatre Guild, New York, 1927. Contbr. to Am. and English mags. *Home:* Dawn Hill, Hendersonville, N.C.

HEYWARD, Duncan Clinch, ex-governor; *b.* Richland Co., S.C., June 24, 1864; ed. Cheltenham Acad., Pa., and Washington and Lee U. Extensive rice planter; ex-pres. Standard Warehouse Co., Columbia Savings Bank & Trust Co. Gov. of S.C. two terms, 1903-07; apptd. collector of internal revenue, Dist. of S.C., 1913; now spl. agt. group div., Aetna Life Ins. Co. Democrat. *Home:* 101 S. Edisto Av., Columbia, S.C.

HEYWOOD, see also Haywood.

HEYWOOD, Florence, author; *b.* Chicago; *d.* James B. and Caroline (Manchester) H.; grad. Mrs. May Wright Sewall's Sch., Indianapolis, and Indianapolis Normal School; studied in the McDonald Art Classes; A.B., Stanford, 1902; studied in Sorbonne, Paris, and various European galleries; unmarried. Was owner and prin. of girls' prep. sch. (now Castilleja Hall), Palo Alto, Calif. Took up residence in Paris, where well known for conferences on art; delivered a lecture for Société des Savants at Sorbonne; appointed by the French Department of Fine Arts as lecturer in the Louvre, 1920. Member of Kappa Alpha Theta (Stanford). *Clubs:* Lyceum (Paris); Authors' Society (London). Corr. sec. Appui aux Artistes, 1915; pres. Soldiers' Aid, 1915-16; Am. rep. for French Assn. of Orphans of the War, 1916-18; mem. orgn. com. Am. Library, Paris, 1919. Mem. Am. Coll. Women in Paris (pres. 1919-22), Société de l'Histoire d'Art, Am. Women's Club (dir.). Officier d'Académie (French). *Author:* Important Pictures of the Louvre, 1908; 1923; The Life of Christ and His Mother (from Fouquet's Illuminations), 1926. Lecture tours in America, 1923 and 1925. *Address:* 44 rue de Fleurus, Paris (VI), France.

HEYWORTH, John Rushton, clergyman; *b.* Bacup, Lancashire, Eng., June 20, 1882; *s.* John Edward and Susannah (Rushton) H.; ed. pub. and continuation schs., tech. sch., Bacup; grad. in theology (gold medallist in pub. speaking), Victoria U., Toronto, Ont., Can.; post-grad. work Chicago Theol. Sem.; *m.* Isabel Marky Georgine Burger, of Montreal, Can., Apr. 3, 1912; children—Helen Willet, Eileen Rushton. Came to U.S. 1914, naturalized citizen, 1923. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1912; asso. pastor Calvary Ch., Montreal, 1911-12; pastor Paris, Ont., Can., 1912-14, Lombard, Ill., 1914-18, Park Manor, Chicago, 1918-24, New England Congl. Ch., Chicago, May 1925-June 1930. Was state rep. for Ill. for Chicago Theol. Sem., 1924. Republican. *Club:* Hamilton. *Home:* 4507 Beacon St., Chicago, Ill.

HIATT, see also Hyatt.

HIATT, Walter Sanders, newspaper man. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HIBBARD, (Clarence) Addison, college prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HIBBARD, Aldro (Thompson), artist; *b.* Falmouth, Mass., Aug. 25, 1886; *s.* James Thompson and Katherine D. (Swift) H.; grad. high sch., Dorchester, Mass., 1906. Mass. Normal Art Sch., 1909, Museum Sch. of Fine Arts, Boston, 1913; awarded Paige traveling scholarship, 1913-15; *m.* Winifred D. Jackman, of El Paso, Tex., May 31, 1925. Instr. Boston U. Art Dept.; founder and prin. instr. Rockport Summer Sch. of Drawing and Painting. Has exhibited throughout U.S. First prize for "The City Beyond," Duxbury, Mass., 1920; hon. mention, Art Inst. Chicago, 1921; first Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1921; Jennie Sesnan gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1922; William Stotesbury prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1927; 2d Altman prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1927. "Hills of Jamaica" purchased by Met. Art Mus., New York; "The Moate Range" purchased by Nat. Acad. Design (Ranger fund), and donated to Portland Art Mus.; "Belmont Hills" purchased by Boston Art Mus. Mem. Guild of Boston Artists, Gloucester Art Assn., Rockport Art Assn. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* St. Botolph. *Home-Studio:* Fenway Studios, 30 Ipswich St., Boston, Mass.; (summer) 71A Main St., Rockport, Mass.

HIBBARD, Angus Smith, electrical engr.; Milwaukee, Feb. 7, 1860; *s.* William B. and Adaline H.; ed. Milwaukee Acad. and Racine Coll.; *m.* Lucile Ray, of Milwaukee, Dec. 4, 1884; 1 dau., Janet (Mrs. George F. Henneberry). Began business experience in railroading; later sec. to gen. supt. Northwestern Telegraph Co.; studied telephony; supt. Wis. Telephone Co., 1881-86; first gen. supt. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1886-93, inaugurating their long-distance lines; gen. mgr. Chicago Telephone Co., 1893-1911, later also 2d v.p.; adviser to exec. dept. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., New York, 1911-16; now consulting engr. Has invented and patented many improved devices for use with telephone. Designer of the "Blue Bell" sign of the telephone, used throughout the world. Mem. American Institute Elec. Engrs., Wis. Soc. of Chicago (pres. 1911). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Industrial, Glen View. Composer of song, The U.S.A. Forever, music for song, Hail Chicago, etc. Capt. Am. Red Cross, with A.E.F. in France, June-Dec. 1918. Chmn. Camp Roosevelt Assn., 1919-23. *Home:* 2440 Lake View Av. *Office:* 212 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

HIBBARD, Benjamin Horace, prof. agrl. economics; *b.* Bremer Co., Ia., Jan. 9, 1870; *s.* Alfred Alanson and Elizabeth Ann (Bazeley) H.; B.S.A., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1898; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1902; Halle and Berlin, Germany, 1908; *m.* Daisy Jeannette Baker, of Bellingham, Wash., Dec. 31, 1902 (died Apr. 6, 1925); 1 dau., Virginia Jeannette; *m.* 2d, Margaret M. Baker, of Ames, Ia., June 12, 1926; 1 son, Howard. In charge department of economics, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1902; prof. agrl. economics, 1904-13. Spl. agt. agrl. div. Bureau of Census, 1911; professor agrl. economics, 1913, and head of dept., 1919—, U. of Wis. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, S.A.R. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Effect of the Great War upon Agriculture (Carnegie Foundation publ.), 1919; Marketing Agricultural Products, 1921; A History of the Public Land Policies, 1924. *Home:* 2235 Hollister Av., Madison, Wis.

HIBBARD, Carlisle V., Y.M.C.A. official; *b.* Oconomowoc, Wis., Aug. 12, 1876; *s.* Daniel Osmer and Ida F. (Brightman) H.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1900, post-grad. study in polit. science, 1907; *m.* Sue Eugenia Lowell, of Janesville, Wis., Aug. 1902; children—Esther Lowell, Carlisle (dec.), Russell. Student sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., Tokyo, Japan, 1902-04; field rep. of same with Japanese Army in Manchuria, 1904-05; with Tokyo City Y.M.C.A., 1905-07; asso. nat. sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., in Japan, 1909-14; in charge at New York, Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A. work for allied armies and prisoners of war, 1914-17; asso. gen. sec., in charge at New York of overseas div. Nat. War Work Council and Com. on Allied Armies and Prisoners of War, Y.M.C.A., 1917-20; asso. gen. sec. overseas div., Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1920-24; sec. Y.M.C.A., U. of Wis., since 1924; mem. Nat. Student Com., Student Div. of Nat. Council, Y.M.C.A. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. Conglist. *Home:* Shorewood Hills. *Office:* 740 Langdon St., Madison Wis.

HIBBARD, David Sutherland, clergyman, educator; *b.* Hamden, O., Oct. 31, 1868; *s.* William Sutherland and Eliza McFarland (Gault) H.; B.A., Coll. of Emporia, Kan., 1893; M.A., Princeton, 1895; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1896; Ph.D., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1910; D.D., Emporia (Kan.) Coll., 1914; *m.* Laura Carthara Crooks, of Fredonia, Kan., Apr. 28, 1897; children—Hall Livingstone, Donald Lawrence. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor Lyndon, Kan., 1896-99; evangelistic work, Manila, P.I., 1899-1900, Iloilo, 1900-01; pres. Silliman Inst. (under Presbyn. Bd. Foreign Missions), Dumaguete, P.I., since 1901. Del. Am. Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910; del. Presbyn. Gen. Assembly, 1905, 10, 17. Republican. *Author:* Making a Nation, 1926; The First Quarter, 1927. *Home:* Dumaguete, P.I.

HIBBARD, Frank, wholesale hardware; *b.* Chicago, July 10, 1873; *s.* William Gold and Lydia Beekman (Van Schaack) H.; ed. Harvard Sch., Chicago; St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; King's Sch., Stamford, Conn.; *m.* Martha Harlan Johnson, of Chicago, July 15, 1897 (died Jan. 9, 1904); children—William Gold III, Lydia H. Holland; *m.* 2d, Dorothy Ford Robbins, of Chicago, Oct. 29, 1913. Entered employ of Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., 1893, v.p., 1916-26, chmn. bd. since 1926. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Racquet, Old Elm, Shoreacres. *Home:* 1301 Astor St., Chicago, Ill.; (summer) Watch Hill, R.I. *Office:* 211 E. North Water St., Chicago, Ill.

HIBBARD, Frederick Cleveland, sculptor; *b.* Canton, Mo., June 15, 1881; *s.* David Moulton and Sarah Cleveland (Fiske) H.; ed. Christian U. (now Culver-Stockton Coll.), also LL.D. from same; Univ. of Mo.; Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago; Art Inst. Chicago; *m.* Gladys E. Vance, of Chicago, Sept. 30, 1903; children—Frederick Wheelock, Eugene Melville, Cora Belle, Robert, Josephine. Represented by statue of Mark Twain, Hannibal, Mo.; statue of Gen. James Shields, Carrollton, Mo.; soldier memorials, Jackson, Mich., and Winchester, Va.; U.D.C. memorial, Shiloh Nat. Park; equestrian statue of Gen. U. S. Grant, Vicksburg, Miss.; statue of Gen. Lawton, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Tom Sawyer and Huck Finn, Hannibal, Mo.; Champ Clark, Bowling Green, Mo.; 2 bronze fountain groups, Stevens Hotel, Chicago. Mem. Am. Federation Arts, Assn. Painters and Sculptors, Art Inst. Chicago (life), Chicago Hist. Soc., Municipal Art League of Chicago (2d v.p.). *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* 6209 Ellis Av. *Studio:* 923 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

HIBBARD, George, author; Jan. 8, 1858-July 3, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HIBBARD, H(erbert) Wade, mech. engr.; Sept. 10, 1863-May 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HIBBARD, Rufus Percival, botanist, plant physiologist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 2, 1875; *s.* Rufus Piercy and Sarah Amelia (Brown) H.; A.B., Williams, 1899; Harvard, summer 1901; University of Chicago, summer of 1902; Woods Hole, Mass., 3 summers; fellow U. of Mich., 1904-06, Ph.D., 1906; married; children—John Sidney, William Thomas. Teacher of science, Kiskiminetas Springs Acad., Saltsburg, Pa., 1900-01; teacher of biology, Blair Academy, Blairstown, N.J., 1901-04; asst. Woods Hole, Marine Biol. Lab., summers 1903, 04; scientific asst. Bureau Plant Industry, U.S. Department Agr., 1906-08; bacteriologist and plant pathologist, Miss. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1908-11; collaborator plant disease survey, Bur. Plant Industry, Dept. Agr., Washington, 1908-11; research asso. plant physiology, Mich. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and asso. prof., 1911—. Republican. Conglist. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Soc. Plant Physiologists (pres. 1925-26), Bot. Soc. America, Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi. Author various articles and bulls. *Home:* 512 Hillcrest Av., East Lansing, Mich.

HIBBEN, John Grier, pres. Princeton Univ.; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Apr. 19, 1861; *s.* Rev. Samuel and Elizabeth (Grier) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1882, A.M., 1885, Ph.D., 1893; studied Berlin U., 1882-83, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1883-86; *m.* Jenny Davidson, of Elizabeth, N.J., Nov. 8, 1887; 1 dau., Elizabeth Grier (wife of Prof. Robert M. Scoon). Minister Chambersburg, Pa., 1887-91; instr. logic, 1891-92, logic and psychology, 1892-94, asst. prof. of logic, 1894-97, prof., 1907-12, pres. since January 11, 1912, Princeton U. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc. Officier Légion d'Honneur (France); Commander of Order of the Crown (Belgium); Grand Officer Order of St. Sava (Serbia). *Clubs:* University, Princeton, Century (New York). *Author:* Inductive Logic, 1896; The Problems of Philosophy, 1898; Hegel's Logic, 1902; Deductive Logic, 1905; The Philosophy of the Enlightenment, 1909; A Defense of Prejudice, and Other Essays, 1911; The Higher Patriotism, 1915. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

HIBBEN, Paxton, journalist; Dec. 5, 1880-Dec. 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HIBBS, Henry Horace, Jr., sociologist; *b.* Smithland, Ky., Nov. 25, 1887; *s.* Henry Horace and Susie (Adams) H.; A.B., Cumberland Coll., Ky., 1908; A.B., Brown U., 1910, A.M., 1911; Ph.D., Columbia, 1916; *m.* Jessie Rowe Persinger, of Birmingham, Ala., June 6, 1918; children—Jessie Persinger, Mary Sue. Fellow Boston Sch. of Social Work, 1910-12; prof. history, John Tarleton Coll., Stephenville, Tex., 1912-13; with dept. of sociology, U. of Ill., 1914-15; dir. Summer Sch. of Philanthropy, Nashville, Tenn., 1916; with statis. bur., Met. Life Ins. Co., New York, 1916-17; organized, 1917, and dir. of Richmond Sch. of Social Work and Pub. Health (now a department of Coll. William and Mary); dir. Richmond extension div. Coll. William and Mary, and U. of Va. Mem. Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Assn. Social Workers, Am. Sociological Soc., Phi Sigma Kappa. Baptist. *Author:* Infant Mortality, 1916. *Home:* 1408 Wilmington Av. *Office:* 827 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

HICHBORN, Franklin, author; *b.* at Eureka, Calif., Oct. 7, 1869; *s.* John Edwin and Frances (Hunt) H.; Santa Clara (Calif.) Coll.; Stanford U., 1892-94; (hon. M.A., Santa Clara, 1903); *m.* Mabel Houlton, of Santa Clara, Calif., Dec. 31, 1897; children—Paul Revere, Deborah, Drusilla, also twins, Frances, Mabel (dec.). Pub. San Jose Letter, 1894-97; city editor Fresno (Calif.) Expositor, 1897-98; editor Winnemucca (Nev.) Silver State, 1899; pub. San Jose Spectator, 1900-01; editor San Jose Herald, 1902-04; news editor, Sacramento Union, 1904-06; writer and lecturer on polit. and economic subjects, 1906-29; pub. Legislative Bulletin, Sacramento, 1915-17. Conducted state-wide publicity campaigns: 1912, in which attempt under initiative provisions, state constitution, to restore race-track gambling in Calif. was defeated; 1914, under which "redlight" abatement act was ratified; 1916, for prohibition and no-saloon amendments to the state constitution; 1918, for election of a legislature that would ratify Nat. Prohibition Amendment; 1922-26, for pub. ownership under state supervision of water and hydro-electric power. *Author:* Story of the California Legislature of 1909, of 1911, of 1913, of 1915, of 1921 (5 vols.), 1909-21; The System as Uncovered by the San Francisco Graft Prosecution, 1913. *Home:* Santa Clara, Calif.

HICKENLOOPER, Smith, judge; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 13, 1880; *s.* Andrew and Maria L. (Smith) H.; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1901; LL.B., *cum laude,* Harvard, 1904; *m.* Anna Bailey Wright, of Cincinnati, Oct. 18, 1910; children—Smith, Gordon Wright, John Wright. Began practice at Cincinnati, 1904; was mem. Outcalt & Foraker, later Outcalt & Hickenlooper, until 1910, then Nelson & Hickenlooper, 1910-18; mem. Bd. of Edn., 1908-09; asst. pros. atty. Hamilton Co., 1916-18; judge Superior Court of Cincinnati, 1918-23; pvt. U.S.F.A. (unassigned), Camp Taylor, 1918; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Southern Dist. of Ohio, 1923-29; judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals since Jan. 8, 1929. Dir. Columbia Life Ins. Co. Mem. bd. dirs. U. of Cincinnati, 1910-16. Mem. Am., Ohio State and Cincinnati bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Alpha Delta. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* University, Cincinnati Country, Stumps Boat. *Home:* 2500 Bedford Av. *Address:* Government Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

HICKERSON, John Dewey, consular service; *b.* Crawford, Tex., Jan. 26, 1898; *s.* Alva James and Mary (Hill) H.; B.A., U. of Tex., 1920; *m.* Vida Corbin, of Dallas, Tex., June 3, 1922; 1 son, John Hightower. Entered consular service as vice consul de carriere at Tampico, Mexico, Sept. 7, 1920; trans. to Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1922, and promoted consul, 1923; consul at Para, Brazil, 1924, Ottawa, Can., 1925-27; assigned for duty in Div. of Western European Affairs, Dept. State, Aug. 1927. Served in U.S. Army, 1918. *Address:* care Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

HICKEY, Andrew J., congressman; *b.* Albion, Orleans Co., N.Y., Aug. 27, 1872; ed. high sch.; studied law 3 yrs.; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar; later removed to LaPorte, Ind.; mem. firm Hickey & Wolfe since 1903; was sec. 1st Dist. Exemption Bd., Ind.; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 13th Ind. Dist.; v.p. LaPorte Foundry & Furnace Co. Republican. Mem. Ind. State and LaPorte County bar assns. *Home:* LaPorte, Ind.

HICKEY, Joseph Aloysius, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HICKEY, Preston Manasseh, roentgenologist; *b.* Ypsilanti, Mich., Dec. 3, 1865; *s.* Rev. Manasseh and Sarah (Bush) H.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1888; M.D., Detroit Coll. Medicine, 1892; *m.* Grace Maley, of Detroit, Nov. 3, 1897. Practiced at Detroit, 1892-1922; prof. roentgenology, Detroit Coll. of Medicine, 1909-22; was roentgenologist Children's, Harper and Receiving hosps.; lt. col. Med. Dept. U.S.A., consultant in roentgenology, A.E.F., in France, Aug. 1917-Jan. 1919; prof. roentgenology, U. of Mich., 1922—. Mem. Am. Roentgen Ray Soc. (pres. 1907-08), A.M.A., Mich. State and Washtenaw Co. med. socs., Detroit Acad. Medicine, Phi Gamma Delta, Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Yacht, Aviation. *Home:* 1905 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

HICKEY, Thomas F., archbishop; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Feb. 4, 1861; *s.* Jeremiah H.; grad. St. Andrew's Sem., 1879; theol. studies, St. Joseph's Provincial Sem., Troy, N.Y. Ordained R.C. priest, Mar. 25, 1884; asst. St. Francis de Sales Ch., Geneva, N.Y., later at Moravia; apptd. chaplain State Industrial Sch., 1895. Apptd. rector of Cathedral, Rochester, 1898, vicar gen., 1900; consecrated coadjutor bishop of Rochester and titular bishop of Berenice, May 24, 1905; succeeded to the See of Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 18, 1909; resigned as bishop of Rochester, Oct. 1928, and apptd. archbishop of Viminacium. *Home:* Rochester, N.Y.

HICKEY, William Augustine, bishop; *b.* Worcester, Mass., May 13, 1869; *s.* William and Margaret (Troy) H.; Worcester Classical High Sch.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1890; studied philosophy and theology, Sem. of St. Sulpice (Paris, France) and St. John's Sem. (Brighton, Mass.). Ordained priest R.C. Ch., Christmas, 1893; asst. various chs. in Mass. until 1903; pastor St. Aloysius Ch., Gilbertville, Mass., 1903-17, St. John's Ch., Clinton, Mass., 1917-19; consecrated coadjutor bishop of Providence, R.I., Apr. 10, 1919, bishop of Providence, May 25, 1921. Pres. Providence Coll. Corpn., LaSalle Acad., St. Xavier's Acad., R.I., Catholic Orphan Asylum, St. V. de Paul Infant Asylum, Visitor Printing Co. *Clubs:* K.C., Catholic (Providence). Translator: Life of Christ, 1906. *Home:* 30 Fenner St., Providence, R.I.

HICKLING, Daniel Percy, alienist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Sept. 19, 1863; *s.* Daniel P. and Sarah A. (Russell) H.; ed. Columbian (now George Washington) U.; M.D., Georgetown U., Med. Sch., 1884, M.A., 1925; spl. course in neurology, Fordham, and further study in Paris, London, Chicago and Boston; LL.D., Nat. U., 1927; *m.* Harriet Frances Stone, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 5, 1894; children—Daniel P., Mrs. John Dale Showell. Resident phys. Providence Hosp., 1884-85; visiting phys. in charge Washington Asylum Hosp., 1897-1914; consulting alienist St. Elizabeth's Hosp.; consulting neuro-psychiatrist Providence Hosp.; psychiatrist in chief, Gallinger Municipal Hosp.; prof. med. jurisprudence, Nat. Univ. Law Sch.; formerly prof. clin. surgery, Georgetown U. Med. Sch.; prof. clin. psychiatry, same; in charge dept. of neurology, Georgetown U. Hosp.; formerly attending specialist neuro-psychiatric service, U.S. Vets'. Bur. Neuro-psychiatrist Providence Hosp. Served as contract surgeon U.S. Army. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. D.C., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Washington Soc. Mental and Nervous Diseases, Nat. Psychopathol. Assn., Washington Psychopathol. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences; mem. com. on arrangements, Internat. Congress of Mental Hygiene. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Monday Evening, Nat. Press. Contbr. on professional topics. *Address:* 1304 Rhode Island Av. N. W., Washington, D.C.

HICKMAN, Franklin Simpson, educator; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Sept. 14, 1886; *s.* John Wesley and Emma Jane (Tessier) H.; A.B., DePauw, 1917; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1920; Ph.D., Northwestern U., 1923; *m.* Veva Castell, of Angola, Ind., 1913; 1 dau., Anna Jeannette (dec.). In employ Pa.R.R., 1903-11; licensed M.E. ministry, 1911; pastor successively Fremont, Fillmore and Harmony, Ind., Nahant, Mass., Albion, Ind., Epworth Memorial Ch., South Bend, Ind., until 1921; instr. in New Testament, Chicago Training Sch., 1921-25; instr. in religious edn., Hamline U., 1925-26; pastor First M.E. Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1926-27; prof. psychology of religion, Duke U., since 1927. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Omicron Delta Kappa. *Author:* Introduction to the Psychology of Religion, 1926. *Home:* 1308 College Rd., Durham, N.C.

HICKMAN, William Howard, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HICKOK, Charles Thomas, college prof.; *b.* Bloomfield, O., Nov. 8, 1869; *s.* Dormer L. and Eliza O. (Merrill) H.; A.B., Western Reserve U., Cleveland, O., 1890, Ph.D., 1895; studied Johns Hopkins U., 1890-91; *m.* Nellie Alice Turner, of Greenspring, O., Oct. 9, 1897; children—Mary Louise, Eliza Merrill. Prin. Marion (Ohio) High Sch., 1895-96, Western Reserve Acad., 1897-1903; prof. economics, Coe Coll., since Sept., 1905. Mem. American Economic Association, Nat. Municipal League, Iowa Political Science Association. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Author:* The Negro in Ohio, 1895. *Home:* 2018 Fifth Av., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

HICKOK, Paul Robinson, clergyman; *b.* Nebraska City, Neb., Apr. 6, 1877; *s.* Rev. Francis M. (D.D.) and Mary Matilda (Robinson) H.; grad. prep. dept. Hastings (Neb.) Coll.; student Hanover (Ind.) Coll., D.D., 1920; B.A., Coll. of Wooster, O., 1897; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1900; *m.* Mary, *d.* Rev. John Calvin Elliott, of Akron, O., Sept. 6,

1900. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; asst. pastor "Old Stone" (First) Ch., Cleveland, O., 1900-02; pastor First Ch., Delaware, O., 1902-09; Metropolitan Ch., Washington, D.C., 1909-17; 2d Ch., Troy, N.Y., 1917-28, Forest Hill Church, Newark, N.J., since Nov. 1, 1928. Chaplain Fifth Infantry, Ohio N.G., 1900-09; dir. religious work Nat. War Work Council of Y.M.C.A. in group of camps of Washington Dist., 1918. Mem. Presbyn. Bd. of Ch. Erection since 1912; trustee Coll. of Wooster, 1915-22. Nat. Chaplain Alpha Tau Omega since 1916 (nat. pres. 1908-10). Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Home:* 106 Heller Parkway, Newark, N.J.

HICKOK, Ralph Kiddoo, clergyman, educator; *b.* Humboldt, Neb., Jan. 14, 1880; *s.* Rev. Francis Marion (D.D.) and Minnie (Robinson) H.; B.A., Coll. of Wooster, 1899, D.D., 1923; M.A., Princeton, 1904; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1904; studied New York U., 1913-14, Cornell U., 1920-22, Columbia, summer 1921; *m.* Grace Anderson, of Rochester, Pa., Oct. 26, 1904; children—Thomas Anderson, Frances Anderson, Mary Anderson. Prof. mathematics, Hastings (Neb.) Coll., 1899-1901; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1904; asst. pastor Univ. Place Ch. (now First Presbyn. Ch.), New York, 1904-07; pastor First Ch., East Aurora, 1907-12; dir. religious edn., First Ch., Brooklyn, 1912-14; prof. Bibl. lit. and history, Wells Coll., since 1914. Served as Y.M.C.A. religious work dir., Camp Humphreys, Va., and over Washington Dist., May 1918-Aug. 1919, World War. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Archæol. Inst. America, Religious Edn. Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Nat. Assn. Bibl. Instrs. (sec. 1923-28; pres. 1929), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Home:* Aurora, N.Y.

HICKS, Ami Mali. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HICKS, Clarence John; *b.* Omro, Wis., Mar. 7, 1863; *s.* Reuben P. and Sophia B. (Kimball) H.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1884, LL.B., 1888; *m.* Mary B. Riddell, of Eau Claire, Wis., July 22, 1900 (died 1913); *m.* 2d, Esther Collins Chappell, June 23, 1917. Engaged in Y.M.C.A. work, 1888-1915; as head of railroad dept., investigated condition of Russian railroad employes for Russian govt.; asso. gen. sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1901-11, making 13 trips to Europe on Y.M.C.A. business, also supervising Y.M.C.A. club work in Canal Zone; with exec. dept. (welfare work) of Internat. Harvester Co., 1911-15, hdqrs. at Chicago; exec. asst. to pres. of Colo. Fuel and Iron Co., 1915-17, to pres. of Standard Oil Co. (N.J.) since Sept. 1917. Mem. President's Conf. on Unemployment, 1921. *Home:* Pelham Manor, N.Y. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HICKS, Francis Marion, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HICKS, Frederick Charles, university prof.; *b.* Capac, St. Clair Co., Mich., Jan. 1, 1863; *s.* Henry Warren and Ellen Asenath H.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1886, Ph.D., 1890; *m.* Verna E. Sheldon, of Chicago, Sept. 18, 1890; children—Louis Lowell, Madeline. Prin. high sch., La Porte, Ind., 1886-88; asst. polit. economy, U. of Mich., 1888-90; with 11th U.S. Census, 1890-91; instr. polit. economy, U. of Mich., 1891-92; prof. history and economics, U. of Mo., 1892-1900; in Germany, France and Italy, 1896-97; prof. economics and commerce, U. of Cincinnati, 1900-20, and dean Coll. of Commerce, 1912-17; pres. U. of Cincinnati, 1920-29, research prof. in economics since 1929. Supervisor of 13th U.S. Census for 1st Ohio Dist. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, University Club of Cincinnati, Alliance Française; hon. mem. Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs. Has written several monographs and contbns. economic jours. *Author:* Lectures on the Theory of Economics, 1901; Competitive and Monopoly Price, 1911. *Home:* 2427 Ingleside Av. *Address:* University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O.

HICKS, Frederick Charles, librarian, prof.; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Oct. 14, 1875; *s.* William and Martha (Tailby) H.; Ph. B., Colgate U., 1898; LL.B., Georgetown (D.C.) Law Sch., 1901; A.M., Brown U., 1907, Yale, 1928; Litt.D., Colgate U., 1922; *m.* Susan A. M. Vars, Apr. 24, 1912; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Helen M. Richards, April 14, 1927. In map div., Library of Congress, 1898-1904; practiced law, Auburn, 1904-05; librarian, U.S. Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1905-08; asst. librarian, Brooklyn Pub. Library, 1908-09; supt. reading rooms, 1910-11, asst. librarian, July 1, 1911-Jan. 30, 1915, law librarian, 1915-28, and asso. prof. legal bibliography, 1921-28, Columbia; prof. legal bibliography, Yale, 1928-29, prof. law since 1929, law librarian since 1928. Secretary advisory committee Pub. Affairs Information Service; fellow Am. Library Inst.; mem. Am. Assn. Law Libraries, American Library Association, Authors' Club (N.Y.), Flute Club, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Biography of Thomas Hutchins and reprint of his Topographical Description of Virginia, etc., 1778, 1904; The Equality of States and The Hague Conferences, 1908; Aids to the Study and Use of Law Books, 1913; Bermuda in Poetry, 1915; The New World Order, 1920; Men and Books Famous in the Law, 1921; Materials and Methods of Legal Research, 1923; Human Jettison, 1927. Editor: Selected Official Documents of the South African Republic and Great Britain, 1900; Serials of an International Character, 1921; Famous American Jury Speeches, 1925; Arguments and Addresses of Joseph Hodges Choate, 1926; High Finance in the Sixties, 1929; Famous Speeches by Eminent American Statesmen, 1929. Contbr. to law and other periodicals. *Home:* 47 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn.

HICKS, John Donald, prof. history; *b.* Pickering, Mo., Jan. 25, 1890; *s.* Rev. John Kossuth and Harriett Gertrude (Wing) H.; B.A., Northwestern, 1913, M.A., 1914; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1916; *m.* Lucile Harriet Curtis, of St. James, Minn., June 15, 1921; children—Jane Harriet, Wm. Curtis (dec.), Carolyn. Asst. prof. and prof. history, Hamline U., 1916-22; prof. history, N.C. Coll. for Women, Greensboro, N.C., 1922-23; prof. Am. history, U. of Neb., since 1923, chmn. department of history, 1925-29, dean College of Arts and Sciences since 1929; teacher, summers, Northwestern U., U. of Wis., Syracuse U., U. of Minn., George Washington U. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Delta Upsilon, Phi Eta. *Author:* The Constitutions of the Northwest States, 1923; also articles in hist. publs. *Home:* 3351 N St., Lincoln, Neb.

HICKS, Joseph Emerson, clergyman; *b.* Bluff City, Tenn., May 31, 1874; *s.* William Cate and Josephine (Meredith) H.; B.A., U. of Richmond, 1899, M.A., 1900, D.D., 1910; B.D., U. of Chicago Div. Sch., 1903; *m.* Flora May Baker, of Jefferson City, Tenn., Dec. 23, 1901; children—Joseph Emerson, Mary Meredith, Jaynie Elizabeth. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1892; pastor First Ch., Danville, Va., 1903-20, First Ch., Baltimore, Md., since 1920; built 2 chs. and Averett Coll., Danville. Y.M.C.A. sec. with A.E.F., 1916-18. Mem. Edn. Commn. of Va. that established the Bapt. system of denom. schs. Trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Relief and Annuity Board of Southern Bapt. Conv., University of Richmond. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Epsilon, Va.). Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Inter-Church, Philosophers'. Writer and lecturer. *Home:* 4416 Ethland Av., Baltimore, Md.

HICKS, Josiah Duane, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HICKS, Lewis Ezra, college pres. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HICKS, Marshall, lawyer; *b.* Rusk, Cherokee Co., Tex., Aug. 26, 1865; *s.* Francis Marion and Anne Ellen (McDugald) H.; B.A., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1886; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1888; *m.* Lauraine Sedgwick Cooke, of Clarksville, Tenn., Dec. 30, 1891. Began practice at Mineola, Tex., Oct. 1888; mem. law firm of Hicks & Culberson (Robert U.), 1890-91; removed to San Antonio, 1895; mem. firm of Lane & Hicks, 1895-97, Hicks & Hicks, 1897-1911, now Hicks, Hicks, Dickson & Bobbitt; atty. for Mexican Govt. during Huerta's administration. Dist. atty. 49th Jud. Dist. of Tex., Laredo, Tex., 1891-95; mayor San Antonio, 1899-1903; resigned to qualify as state senator 24th Senatorial District, 1903-07; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1892-94; chmn. Dem. State Conv., Waco, 1900; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912, 1920; presdl. elector at large for Texas, 1916; chmn. Tex. State Dem. Conv., San Antonio, 1922. Regent U. of Tex., term 1923-29. Chmn. Tex. State Dem. Conv., 1924; del. at large, Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924, also chmn. Tex. del. same. Mem. Am. and Tex. State bar assns., Alumni Assn. U. of Tex. (pres. 1890), Pi Kappa Alpha. Presbyn. *Address:* 125 W. Agarita Av., San Antonio, Tex.

HICKS, Robert Emmet, editor, pub. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HICKS, William Arthur, banker; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 12, 1880; *s.* William Henry and Mary Olivia (Diehl) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Nellie Louise Miller, of Little Rock, Nov. 6, 1901; children—Marion Miller, Nellie Louise. Stenographer, 1898-99; r.r. accountant, 1900-04; chief clk. and system organizer for Waters, Pierce Oil Co., 1905-06; credit and sales mgr. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., New Orleans, La., 1907-08; returned to Little Rock and engaged in banking business since 1913; now pres. Peoples Trust Company; also pres. Ark. Farm Credit Co.; vice pres. Am. Building & Loan Assn.; dir. Little Rock Br. Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, Ark. Building & Loan Assn. Pres. Arkansas Children's Home Soc. (erected $200,000 free hosp. for crippled children); served on Liberty Loan drives, World War. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (exec. council), Ark. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1923). Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Quapaw, Little Rock Country, Shrine Country. *Home:* 2404 State St. *Office:* Peoples Trust Co., Little Rock, Ark.

HICKS, Xenophon, judge; *b.* Clinton, Tenn., May 2, 1872; *s.* William R. and Lurana (Duncan) H.; A.B., Grant U., Athens, Tenn., 1891; LL.B., Cumberland U., 1892; LL.D., Chattanooga U., 1923; *m.* Effie May Sawyer, of Clinton, Tenn., Oct. 22, 1896; children—Louise, Elizabeth. Began practice at Clinton, 1892; city atty., 1892-93; county atty. Anderson Co., 1894-96; capt. 6th U.S. Vol. Inf., Spanish Am. War, 1898; alderman and mayor of Clinton; mem. Tenn. Senate, 1911; asst. atty. gen. 2d Circuit of Tenn., 1911-13; judge Criminal and Law Court, 1913-18; judge Circuit Court, 19th Circuit of Tenn., 1918-23; U.S. dist. judge, East and Middle dists. of Tenn., 1923-28; U.S. circuit judge, Sixth Circuit, since June 12, 1928. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Clinton, Tenn. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Address:* General Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.

HICKSON, William James, psychopathologist; *b.* New York, Jan. 21, 1874; *s.* James Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Heffernan) H.; A.B., Duquesne U., Pittsburgh, 1903; A.M., U. of Pittsburgh, 1906; M.D., Univ. of Pa., 1900; J.D. from Northwestern University, 1923; spent 2½ yrs. in Europe in research, normal and abnormal psychology, univs. and clinics of Berlin, Zürich, Munich, etc., also postgrad. study 7 mos., 1921, 4 mos., 1927; *m.* Marie Katherine Kittner, of Pittsburgh, July 2, 1902. Dir. Med. Research Dept. at The Training Sch., Vineland, N.J., 1912-15; psychopathologist, Psychopathic Laboratory of the Municipal Court of Chicago, 1914-29. Member A.A.A.S., A.M.A., Phila. Psychiatric Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Conf. on Edn. of Backward, Truant, Delinquent and Dependent Children; chmn. com. on mental and physical efficiency, Ill. Conf. Charities, 1915; mem. Chicago Neurol. Soc.; acting chmn. Com. on Crime Prevention and Legislation, Eugenics Com. of U.S.A. First lt. Med. Corps Ill. N.G. Research work in Europe since 1929.*

HIERONYMUS, Robert Enoch, educator; *b.* nr. Atlanta, Ill., Dec. 8, 1862; *s.* B. R. H.; grad. Ill. State Normal U., 1886; A.B., Eureka Coll., 1889, A.M., 1890, LL.D., 1914; at U. of Mich., 1887-88; *m.* Minnie S. Frantz, June 26, 1890 (died Oct. 27, 1898); children—Faith Helene, Frantz Mountjoy, Rex Eugene; *m.* 2d, Lois Campbell, of La Harpe, Ill., Aug. 30, 1900; children—Grace (dec.), Robert Crawford. Taught in Carrollton (Ill.) High Sch., 1886-87; prof. dept. of English lang. and lit., 1890-97, v.p., 1895-97, Eureka Coll.; teacher English and history, State Normal Sch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1897-98; supt. univ. extension work in Southern Calif., 1898-99; prof. dept. English, 1899-1900, pres., 1900-09, Eureka (Ill.) Coll.; mem. Edn. Commn. State of Ill., 1907-09, sec., 1910-13; community adviser, U. of Ill., since 1914. Pres. Federation of Ill. Colls., 1906-08, Ill. Schoolmasters' Club, 1907-08, Ill. Chautauqua Alliance, 1911-13, Ill. Conf. on Pub. Welfare, 1926-27. *Address:* Urbana, Ill.

HIESTER, Anselm Vinet, college prof.; Nov. 27, 1866-Nov. 18, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HIGBEE, Frederic Goodson, educator; *b.* Fremont, O., Nov. 29, 1881; *s.* Jay Alvin and Cora Lavina (Goodson) H.; grad. Kenyon Mil. Coll., Gambier, O., 1898; B.S. in Mech. Engring., Case Sch. Applied Science, 1903, M.E., 1908; *m.* Beth Mather, of Springdale, Ia., June 10, 1912; children—Frederic Goodson, Jay Anders. Asst. engr. with Osborn Engring. Co., and J. B. Davis & Sons, 1903-04; instr. Case Sch. Applied Science, 1904-05; asst. prof. descriptive geometry and drawing, State U. of Ia., 1905-08, prof. since 1908. Chmn. Iowa City Zoning Commn., 1924-25. Fellow Ia. Acad. Science; mem. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. Univ. Profs., Ia. Engring. Soc., Sigma Xi, Zeta Psi, Triangle Fraternity (hon.); exec. sec. Alumni Assn.

State University of Ia. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Engineers', Triangle. *Author:* Essentials of Descriptive Geometry, 1915, 4th edit., 1930; Descriptive Geometry Problems, 1921; Engineering Drawing Problems (with Henry C. Thompson, Jr.). 1927. Contbr. to ednl. and tech. jours. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

HIGBEE, Harry, judge: Dec. 13, 1854-Jan. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HIGBIE, Edgar Creighton, educator; *b.* Berlin, Wis., July 31, 1875; *s.* Columbus Jerome and Ann Electa (Wilson) H.; student U. of Minn. Sch. of Agr., Carleton Coll. (Northfield, Minn.), U. of Chicago; A.B., U. of Minn., 1907, A.M., 1909; Ph.D., Columbia, 1921; *m.* Nellie May Leslie, of Brownsdale, Minn., June 15, 1904; children—Howard Ernest, Leslie Wilson. Dir. West Central Minn. Sch. of Agr., 1910-17; pres. Eastern S.D. State Teachers Coll. since 1920. Visiting instr., summer sessions, Boston U. and George Peabody Coll. for Teachers since 1924. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Madison, S.D.

HIGBIE, Robert Winfield, retired banker; *b.* Springfield Gardens, N.Y., Mar. 5, 1863; *s.* Alexander and Sarah Frances (Davison) H.; A.B., New York U., 1882, A.M., 1887; LL.D., Alfred (N.Y.) University, 1928; *m.* Anna Augusta Pearsall, of Lynbrook, N.Y., Sept. 12, 1888; children—Hamilton Alexander, Robert Winfield. With Hanover Nat. Bank, New York, 1882-85; Jamaica (L.I.) Lumber & Coal Co., 1885-88; mem. firms of Carpenter & Higbie, Jamaica, 1888-93, Marsh & Higbie, New York, 1893-96; in business for self since 1896; pres. Sea Coast Realty Co., Queensboro Development Corpn., Higbie Corner; v.p. Forest Hill Estates; dir. State Title & Mortgage Co.; trustee Jamaica Savings Bank; pres. Nat. Wholesale Lumber Dealers' Assn., 1910-11, Chamber Commerce Borough of Queens, New York, 1913-15; chmn., for Borough of Queens, Roosevelt Memorial Com.; regent Univ. State of N.Y., since 1925; mem. Mayor's Com. on Plan and Survey, N.Y. City, also Mayor's Com. to Revise Teachers' Salaries; mem. commn. to investigate reforestation of N.Y. State. Mem. bd. dirs., treas. Queensboro Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; dir. Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn and Queens. Republican presidential elector, 1916. Conglist. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon (Delta Chapter). *Clubs:* Union League, Psi Upsilon (New York); Queens Valley Golf. *Home:* Kew Gardens, N.Y. *Address:* 9050 Parsons Boul., Jamaica, N.Y.

HIGBY, Chester Penn, prof. history; *b.* Farm Ridge, Ill., Oct. 27, 1885; *s.* Rev. John Henry and Clara Ruth H.; A.B., Bucknell U., 1908, A.M., 1909; Ph.D., Columbia, 1919; *m.* Jane McKinney, of Fairmont, W.Va., Aug. 21, 1912; 1 son, John Baldwin. Instr. history, Fairmont High Sch., 1908-11; prof. history Fairmont State Normal Sch., 1911-16, asst. to pres., 1912-16; with W.Va. U. as instr. history, asst. prof. and asso. prof. until 1923; asso. prof. history, U. of N.C., 1923-25, prof., 1925-27; prof. history, U. of Wis., since 1927. Mem. American Historical Association (chmn. modern history sect. 1930), Société de l'histoire moderne, Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Religious Policy of the Bavarian Government During the Napoleonic Period, 1919; Present Status of Modern European History in the United States, 1926; History of Europe (1492-1815), 1927. *Home:* 1805 University Av., Madison, Wis.

HIGGINBOTTOM, Sam, missionary; *b.* Manchester, England, Oct. 27, 1874; *s.* Samuel and Jane (Baines) H.; came to U.S., 1894; Mt. Hermon (Mass.) Sch., 1894-99; student Amherst Coll.; B.A., Princeton, 1903, M.A., 1911, Dr. Philanthropy, 1925; B.Sc. in Agriculture, Ohio State University, 1911; hon. M.Sc., Amherst College, 1928; *m.* at Bombay, India, Jane Ethlind Cody, of Cleveland, O., Oct. 28, 1904; children—Gertrude Cody, Sam Ashton, Elizabeth Baines, Henry Cody, Jane E., David Baines. Missionary, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A. to India since 1903; organizer, now prin. Agrl. Inst., Allahabad; has lectured throughout U.S. and India; active in behalf of lepers and the blind. Decorated Kaiser-I-Hind, gold medal, by Indian Govt., Jan. 1, 1924. *Author:* The Gospel and the Plow, 1921. *Address:* Agricultural Institute, Allahabad, India.

HIGGINS, Aileen Cleveland (Mrs. John Archibald Sinclair), author; *b.* Perry, Ill., Dec. 7, 1882; *d.* James Redding and Mary Louise (Cleveland) H.; A.B., Stanford, 1920; *m.* John Archibald Sinclair, of Duluth, Minn., June 14, 1911; 1 son, Kent. Episcopalian. Mem. Gamma Phi Beta. *Club:* Lyceum (London, Eng.). *Author:* Dream Blocks, 1908; The Little Princess Series, 5 vols.; Psychology of Nursing, 1921. Contbr. to mags. Garden Architect. *Home:* Chiltern Rd., San Mateo, Calif.

HIGGINS, Aldus Chapin, mfr. abrasives and machinery; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Dec. 7, 1872; *s.* Milton Prince and Katharine Elizabeth (Chapin) H.; desc. of Richard Higgins, from Eng. to Eastham, Mass. Colony, 1633, also Mayflower ancestry through Elder William Brewster; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1893; LL.M., Nat. Univ. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1896; *m.* Edgenie G. Brosius, of Washington, 1898 (died 1911); children—Elizabeth B. (Mrs. Vinton Chapin), Milton Prince; *m.* 2d, Mary Sprague Green, of Worcester, Mass., Jan. 16, 1914. Practiced law at Worcester, 1897-1900; sec., treas. and gen. counsel of Norton Co. (of which father was pres.) since 1919; dir. B.&M.R.R., Riley Stoker Corporation, United Bancroft Hotel Co., Worcester County National Bank, Merchants & Farmers Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Peoples Savings Bank. Invented electric furnace in which abrasive "Alundum" is made, and awarded John Scott medal by Franklin Inst. for this invention, 1913. Active in war work, World War. Trustee Worcester Poly. Inst., Worcester Memorial Hosp., Worcester Art Museum. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Worcester County Bar Assn., Am. Antiquarian Soc., Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Worcester (v.p.), Tatnuck Country (gov.); Union (Boston). *Home:* 1 John Wing Rd. *Address:* Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.

HIGGINS, Alvin McCaslin, lawyer; *b.* Superior, Wis., Nov. 19, 1866; *s.* Rev. William Rayburn and Mary Elizabeth (Condon) H.; student Oberlin, 1884-88; *m.* Margaret Beatrice Keating, of Terre Haute, Ind., Apr. 12, 1899. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1888, and practiced at Terre Haute; 1st pres. Citizens Telephone Co., Terre Haute; a founder Terre Haute Commercial Club, and Ft. Harrison Savings Assn.; trustee Terre Haute Carriage & Buggy Co., 1896-1907. Pres. Rep. League of Clubs for Ind., campaign of 1896, reelected, 1897; U.S. commr. for Western Ind., at Terre Haute, 1897-1908; pres. Bd. of Pub. Safety, Terre Haute, 1905. Enlisted in Vet. Corps Arty., N.G.N.Y., Mar. 1917; trans. to 9th Coast Arty., N.G.N.Y., Oct. 9, 1917; chmn. Washington Hgts. Legal Advisory Bd., N.Y. City, under Selective Service Act, World War. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. County Lawyers' Assn., Am. Defense Soc. (authors' com.), N.Y. Soc. S.R. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, City, Town Hall. *Author:* Watch Your Step, 1915; We, the People—, 1920; Everything Lost but the Chains, 1920. Contbr. syndicate articles to newspapers, creating the character "The Subway Guard." *Home:* "Orchard Hill," Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

HIGGINS, Charles Houchin, architect; *b.* Southington, Conn., Sept. 21, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Catherine Ridley (Houchin) H.; grad. high sch., Cheshire, Conn., 1897, Cheshire Mil. Acad., 1898; C.E., Princeton, 1903; post-grad. work, Columbia, 1910-11; *m.* Claire Trumbull Van Lennep, of N.Y. City, Dec. 14, 1918; children—Trumbull, Anita Van Lennep, Faith. Engaged in building and railroad constrn., 1903-08; pvt. practice New York, since 1909, also as mem. Delano & Aldrich and Charles H. Higgins; buildings—Valeria Home; 310 Fifth Av., N.Y. City; also residences, commercial and industrial buildings. Mem. City Plan Commn., Jersey City, 1911-12. Mem. Signal Corps, N.J.N.G., 1904-08; Plattsburg Mil. Camp, 1916; maj. Ord. U.S.A., 1918; lt. col. Ord. Res., U.S.A. Mem. Graduate Council, Princeton. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (chmn. finance com.), Architectural League of N.Y., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Fine Arts Soc. (sec.). Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Princeton, West Side Tennis (New York); Meadow (Southampton, L.I.); Shinnecock Hills Golf. *Home:* 166 E. 74th St. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

HIGGINS, Charles Melbourne; *b.* Meadville, Pa., 1857; *s.* William L. and Mary Marguerite (Schley) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Linda Caplinger, of New Castle, Ky., 1887. Began in employ of Standard Oil Co., at Cleveland, O., 1872; became dir. Standard Oil Co. of New York, 1911, and later v.p. and dir.; has specialized in petroleum products. Mem. Am. Gas Inst. and various gas light orgns., Ohio Soc. of New York, Chamber Commerce U.S., etc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Sleepy Hollow Country, Union League. *Home:* Plaza Hotel. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HIGGINS, Edwin Werter, ex-congressman; *b.* Clinton, Conn., July 2, 1874; *s.* Werter Chapin and Grace Agnes (Taintor) H.; ed. Norwich Free Acad.; LL.B., Yale, 1897; admitted to bar, 1897; *m.* Alice May Neff, of Allegheny, Pa., Sept. 21, 1904. Mem. Conn. Gen. Assembly, 1899; corporation counsel of Norwich, Conn., 1901-02 and 1920-21; member Republican State Central Committee, 1900-06; county health officer, New London Co., Conn., 1900-05; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1904, 16; pros. atty. Norwich, 1905; elected to 59th Congress, Oct. 2, 1905, for unexpired term (1905-07) of F. B. Brandegee, elected U.S. senator; reelected to 60th, 61st and 62d Congresses (1907-13), 3d Conn. Dist.; served on the judiciary com.; pres. Norwich Palace Theatre Corpn. Now in practice at Norwich, Conn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., S.A.R., Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, Phi Sigma Kappa. *Home:* Norwich, Conn.

HIGGINS, Eugene, painter, etcher; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 28, 1874; *s.* Thomas C. and Nora (O'Flaherty) H.; ed. L'Ecole des Beaux Arts and Julian Acad., Paris; *m.* Anita Rio, concert singer, N.Y. City, Apr. 1919. Represented in New York Pub. Library; Congressional Library (Washington); Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; Los Angeles Mus.; Milwaukee Art Inst.; British Mus. (London); Bibliotèque Nationale (Paris); N.A., 1928. Mem. Brooklyn Soc. of Etchers, Lyme Soc. of Artists, New York Water Color Club. Catholic. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Salmagundi. *Home:* 360 W. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

HIGGINS, Frank James, lawyer; *b.* New York, March 18, 1869; *s.* William S. and Louise M. A. (Robb) H.; ed. pub. schs., Jersey City, N.J.; *m.* Naomie M. Millelot, of Jersey City, Feb. 6, 1895; *m.* 2d, Ethel Jenkins, of Baltimore, June 2, 1910; *m.* 3d, Lucy Adamy, of Ridgewood, Aug. 28, 1927. Reporter Jersey City News, and New York World, 1890-91; editor Town Talk, Jersey City, 1891-93; editor and propr. Jersey City Chronicle, 1893; under-sheriff, Hudson Co., N.J., 1893; clerk, N.J. Gen. Assembly, 1897; clerk, Criminal Ct. of Jersey City, 1898; admitted to N.J. bar, 1900; judge First Criminal Ct., 1904—. Pres. State Rep. League of N.J., 1894; treas. Nat. Rep. League of U.S., 1897—. Pres. Hudson Casualty Ins. Co. of N.J., since 1921. *Home:* Ridgewood, N.J. *Office:* 921 Bergen Av., Jersey City, N.J.

HIGGINS, George Frederick, consulting engr.; *b.* Manchester, N.H., June 8, 1862; *s.* Freeman and Mary Wilson (Dennett) H.; S.B. and M.E. in mech. engring., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1885; *m.* Mary Peabody Clark, of Manchester, Dec. 29, 1886. Practiced at Boston and in Mass. since 1892; treas. Gem Stamped Steel Co., Chelsea. Designed water works power plant of Winnipeg, Man.; power plants of Manchester, N.H., Worcester, Mass., Winchester, N.H., Peabody, Mass., Chelsea, Mass., etc. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Boston Engring. Soc., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.A.R. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Engineers (New York), University, Congregational, Rotary (Boston). Developed 16 original patents and 7 more in Patent Office, Washington. *Home:* Melrose, Mass.

HIGGINS, James Bennett, pub. official; *b.* Water Valley, Miss., Oct. 12, 1872; *s.* I. J. and Jane (Knight) H.; moved with parents to Phillips Co., Ark., 1873, Faulkner Co., 1881; ed. pub. schs.; worked way through Quitman Coll.; *m.* Mary Brady, of Faulkner Co., Oct. 6, 1897; children—Mary Fentem (Mrs. Frank H. Winbourne), Horace Brady, Leone (Mrs. Alfred Rose). Teacher in rural schs., later newspaper reporter and for several years editor and mgr. Conway (Ark.) Weekly Times; chief clk. Ark. Ho. of Rep. for ten years; dep. sec. of state, Ark., for four years; sec. of state, Ark., since 1924; reelected without opposition, 1926. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°), K.P., Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Lions, Kiwanis, Lakeside Country, Gold Lake Fishing. *Home:* 1826 N. Monroe St. *Address:* State Capitol, Little Rock, Ark.

HIGGINS, John Wilfred, chmn. exec. com. Western Assn. Ry. Executives; *b.* Newport, R.I., Oct. 12, 1864; *s.* Hugh and Mary (Fitzgerald) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Kate Eloise Evans, of Miss., June 27, 1893; children—Eloise Winifred, Jeannette Lupton. Began, 1879, with Toledo, Peoria & Western Ry. and I.C. R.R. as joint messenger and U.S. transfer clk.; continued with I.C. R.R. in various positions, advancing to gen. supt. transportation,

1901; asst. supt. various divisions Grand Trunk Ry., in Can., 1903-04; with M.P. R.R. Co. and St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern R.R. (now M.P. System), 1904-15, serving as asst. gen. mgr. 6 yrs. and gen. mgr. 4½ yrs.; elected chmn. Gen. Mgrs. Assn. of Chicago, 1915, also exec. sec. Assn. Western Rys. and chmn. exec. com. Western Demurrage and Storage Bur.; elected chmn. exec. com. and advisory com. Assn. Western Rys., 1920; chmn. exec. com. Western Assn. Ry. Executives since Feb. 11, 1929. Has served as member or chmn. various confs. and arbitration boards, pertaining to wages, hours of labor, etc.; chmn. Conf. of Mgrs. handling negotiations before the President's Emergency Bd. under Ry. Labor Act in wage dispute, 1928. *Clubs:* Union League, Traffic, South Shore Country, Olympia Fields. Mem. Chicago Hist. Soc. *Home:* 1448 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

HIGGINS, Richard Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Washington, Conn., Sept. 24, 1865; *s.* Edward and Mary (Crowley) H.; ed. high sch., Woodbury, Conn., and St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y.; studied law in office Huntington & Warner, Woodbury; LL.D., Fordham U., 1921; *m.* Margaret R. Bryan, of Winsted, Conn., Sept. 1, 1898; 1 son, Bryan Edward; *m.* 2d, Margaret B. Noonan, of Hartford, Conn., July 3, 1923. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1890, and began practice at Woodbury; moved to Winsted, 1891; dir. Winsted Savings Bank. Coroner, Litchfield Co., Conn., 1892-1910; corpn. counsel, Town of Winchester, Conn., 1904-12; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep. (minority floor leader), 1909; railroad commr., Conn., 1910-11; chmn. Pub. Utilities Commn., Conn., since 1911; chmn. Selective Draft Bd., Litchfield, 1917. Dir. Litchfield County Hosp. Mem. Am. and Litchfield Co. bar assns. Democrat. K.C., Elk. *Clubs:* Litchfield County University; Winsted; Hartford. *Home:* 62 Concord St., West Hartford, Conn. *Office:* State Capitol, Hartford, Conn.

HIGGINS, Robert William, judge; *b.* Fackler, Jackson Co., Ala., Nov. 10, 1868; *s.* William Joseph and Fannie (Estes) H.; grad. State Normal Sch., Florence, Ala., 1892; LL.B., Memphis Law Sch., 1893; unmarried. Settled at McAlester, Okla., 1898; county judge, Pittsburg Co., Okla., 1907-10; judge Superior Court, same co., 1913-14; dist. judge 4th Jud. Dist., 1914, reëlected 1918; justice Supreme Court of Okla., by apptmt., 1919-20; resumed practice, 1920. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* McAlester, Okla.

HIGGINS, Samuel, ex-mem. U.S. R.R. Labor Bd.; *b.* San Francisco, Feb. 19, 1860; *s.* Charles S. and Isabella (Hinckley) H.; Ph.B., Yale, 1881; *m.* Kathryn Poland, of Bridgeport, Conn., Jan. 26, 1915. Entered service of Erie R.R. as machinist apprentice, 1881; successively shop foreman, asst. engr. motive power, div. master mechanic, asst. supt. motive power, until 1894; supt. motive power L.V. R.R., 1894-1901; supt. motive power and machinery, U.P. R.R., 1901-02; mech. supt. Southern Ry., 1902-04; gen. mgr. N.Y., N.H.&H. R.R., 1904-11; mem. U.S. R.R. Labor Bd., term 1921-26. Mem. Theta Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Yale (New York). *Home:* 147 E. 50th St. *Office:* 9 Park Pl., New York, N.Y.

HIGGINS, W(illiam) Victor, artist; *b.* Shelbyville, Ind., June 28, 1884; *s.* John Tilson and Rose (Dolan) H.; ed. Shelbyville High Sch.; studied Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Acad. Fine Arts, Académie de la Grand Chaumeire, Paris; pupil of Prof. Hans von Hyeck, Munich; *m.* Sara Tudor Parsons, New York, Apr. 22, 1919 (marriage dissolved). Awarded gold medal, Palette and Chisel Club, 1914; Municipal Art League prize, 1915; Martin B. Cahn prize, 1915; Edward B. Butler prize, 1916; Second Logan medal, 1917; William Randolph Hearst prize, 1917; medal of honor, Chicago Soc. Artists, 1917; first Logan medal ($500), 1918; 1st Altman prize ($1,000), Nat. Acad. Design, 1918; John C. Schaffer prize, Chicago, 1928. Represented permanent collection Art Inst. Chicago; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington; Butler Art Inst., Youngstown, O.; Chicago City Collection; Terre Haute (Ind.) Collection; Municipal Art League Chicago; etc. A.N.A., 1921. Mem. New Mexico Painters. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Address:* Taos, N.M.

HIGGINSON, Ella, author; *b.* Council Grove, Kan.; *d.* Charles Reeves and Mary A. Rhoads; ed. Oregon City Sem. and pvt. sch.; *m.* Russell Carden Higginson, of New York (died May 1909). Writer of short stories, novels, travel and verse; conducted literary dept. Seattle Sunday Times several yrs. *Author:* The Flower that Grew in the Sand, 1896; From the Land of the Snow Pearls, 1897; A Forest Orchid, 1897 (all books of short stories); When the Birds Go North Again (poems), 1898; The Snow Pearls (poem), 1897; Marfella, of Out-West (novel), 1904; The Voice of April-Land (poems), 1906; Alaska, The Great Country, 1908; The Takin' In of Old Mis' Lane (which won McClure's $500 prize for best short story); The Vanishing Race (poems), 1912; The Message of Anne Laura Sweet (winner $500 prize in Collier's), 1914. Also of many popular songs. Mem. Authors' League of America, Authors' Guild. *Home:* 605 High St., Bellingham, Wash.

HIGGINSON, Francis John, rear-admiral. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HIGGINSON, Francis Lee, banker; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 29, 1877; *s.* Francis Lee and Julia (Borland) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Hetty A. Sargent, of Boston, June 7, 1905. In banking and brokerage business since 1901; mem. Lee, Higginson & Co., Boston, and Higginson & Co., London; trustee Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen and Others, Boston; dir. Gen. Electric Co., Nashua Mfg. Co., All America Cables, Inc., Internat. Gen. Electric Co., Pacific Mills, New England Southern Corpn., United Electric Securities Co. *Clubs:* Somerset, Tennis and Racquet, Myopia (Boston), The Links (N.Y.), St. James (London). *Home:* 215 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 70 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

HIGGINSON, Mary P. Thacher, author; *b.* (Thacher) Machias, Me., Nov. 26, 1844; ed. pvt. schs., Portland, Me., and Springfield, Mass.; *m.* Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Feb. 6, 1879; children—Louisa Wentworth (dec.), Margaret Waldo. *Author:* Sea Shore and Prairie (sketches), 1876; Room for One More (story), 1879; (with her husband) Such as They Are (poems), 1894; Thomas Wentworth Higginson, the Story of His Life, 1914; Letters and Journals of Thomas Wentworth Higginson, 1921; The Playmate Hours (poems), 1904; Fugitives (poems), 1929. *Address:* Cambridge, Mass.

HIGH, Stanley (Hoflund), editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 30, 1895; *s.* Frank Albert and Julia (Hoflund) H.; grad. high sch., Douglas, Wyo., 1913; A.B., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1917; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1923; Litt.D., Nebraska Wesleyan University 1929; *m.* Dorothy Brown Cutler, of Andover, Mass., June 8, 1923. Mem. Reconstruction Com., Europe, 1919; mem. Meth. Mission to China, 1919-20; corr. Christian Science Monitor, Europe, 1922; mem. Williamstown (Mass.) Inst. Politics, 1923; corr. Christian Science Monitor, Russia, 1924; asst. sec. Bd. Foreign Missions, M.E. Ch., lecturer on internat. affairs, 1924-29; now editor, Christian Herald. Commd. 2d lt. and served as aviator, World War. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Foreign Policy Assn. Methodist. *Author:* China's Place In the Sun, 1922; The Revolt of Youth, 1923; Europe Turns the Corner, 1925; Looking Ahead With Latin America, 1925; A Waking World, 1928. *Address:* 419 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

HIGHLAND, Virgil Lee, banker; *b.* Harrison Co., W.Va., Aug. 31, 1870; *s.* John Edgar and Lucy Earle (Patton) H.; student Scio (Ohio) Coll., 1898; Wesleyan U., Delaware, O., 1890; *m.* Gertrude E. Morgan, of Clarksburg, W.Va., Dec. 31, 1902. Pres. Empire Nat. Bank (Clarksburg), West Chevy Chase Land Co., Union Land Co., Duncan Land Co., Clarksburg Pub. Co. (pubs. Clarksburg Daily Telegram and Clarksburg Exponent); dir. Monongahela West Penn Pub. Service Co., Valley Coal & Coke Co., Wilbur Coal & Coke Co. Chmn. Rep. State Com., W.Va., 1912-16; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1916; chmn. W.Va. Pub. Service Commn., 1913. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Bankers', Nat. Republican (New York). Rotary, Clarksburg Country. *Home:* Clarksburg, W.Va.

HIGHSMITH, Edwin McKay, educator; *b.* Sampson Co., N.C., Jan. 27, 1886; *s.* Noah Franklin and Ann Julia (Lewis) H.; prep. edn., Buies Creek Acad., N.C., 1901-03; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1907, A.M., 1914, Ph.D., 1923; studied summers, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1910, 13; A.M., Peabody Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1915; *m.* Winifred Brandon, of Nashville, Aug. 1916 (died July 1917); 1 dau., Winifred; *m.* 2d, Annette Paris, of Nashville, Dec. 25, 1920; children—Anne, Nancy, Edwin McKoy. Principal high schs., N.C. and Fla. 7 yrs. until 1914; asso. prof. edn. State Normal Sch., San Marcos, Tex., 1915-18; acting prof. edn. Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., spring 1920; prof. edn., Meredith Coll., Raleigh, N.C., 1920-24; dean and prof. edn., Hardin Coll., Mexico, Mo., 1924-26, acting pres., 1926-27; prof. edn., Blue Mountain Coll., 1927-30; prof. edn., Furman U., 1930—, also dean Summer Sch. Teacher, summers, Peabody Coll., Ill. State Normal, U. of Okla., U. of N.C., Duke U. Served as army Y.M.C.A. dir. Kelly Field No. 2, San Antonio, Tex., also with Ednl. Corps, A.E.F., overseas. Mem. N.E.A., Miss. Ednl. Assn., Am. Legion, Phi Delta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Lions, Kiwanis. *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

HIGHSMITH, Jacob Franklin, surgeon; *b.* Hives (now Roseboro), N.C., Sept. 1, 1868; *s.* John James and Mary Ann (Fowler) H.; Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1885-87; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1889; *m.* Mary Lou White, of Huntley, N.C., Nov. 14, 1889; children—James Dacosta, Mrs. Mamie Wells, Mrs. Annie Campbell, Nita, Mrs. Louise Hardee, Jacob Franklin, William Cochran, Rachel. Practiced at Fayetteville until 1899; organizer, 1899, and pres. Highsmith Hosp. Co.; has devoted entire time since 1906 to hosp. surgery. Surgeon to A.C.L.R.R., Norfolk Southern R.R.; extensively engaged in farming. Chmn. Med. Advisory Bd., U.S.A.; ex-pres. N.C. State Med. Examining Bd., N.C. Med. Soc.; organizer and 1st pres. N.C. Hosp. Assn.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., Miss. Valley Med. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Tri-State Med. Assn., A.M.A., N.C. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1909), etc. Democrat. Missionary Baptist. Mason (Shriner), Elk, K.P. *Club:* Rotary. Contbr. to med. jours. and proce. *Home:* Fayetteville, N.C.

HIGHSMITH, J(ohn) Henry, educator; *b.* Sampson Co., N.C., Oct. 5, 1877; *s.* Lewis Whitfield and Margaret (Tatum) H.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1900, A.M., 1902; grad. scholar Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1904-06; LL.D., Catawba Coll., Salisbury, N.C., 1925; *m.* Lula V. Johnson, of Durham, N.C., Aug. 21, 1907 (died Jan. 23, 1919); children—John Henry, Lula Belle; *m.* 2d, Kate Maude Herring, of Raleigh, June 30, 1921; children—Katherine Herring, Louise Westbrook. Prin. grammar sch., Durham, N.C., 1901-04; prof. philosophy and Bible, Meredith Coll., Raleigh, N.C., 1906-07; prof. edn. and philosophy, Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1907-17 (resigned); mem. State Bd. Examiners and Inst. Conductors, by apptmt. of Gov. Thomas W. Bickett, 1917-21. Apptd. State High School Supervisor, Jan. 1, 1920. Was instr. Summer Normal Sch., Baton Rouge, La., 1906; prof. edn., State Normal Coll., Greensboro, N.C., summers 1912-16; prof. edn., State Coll. Agr. and Engring., Raleigh, summer 1917; mem. State Bd. Examiners, N.C., 1915-17; dir. reorgn. of high schs., Okla., 1928, Miss., 1929. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Bapt. State Conv. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. High Sch. Supervisors (pres. 1929), N.C. Teachers' Assembly, Southern Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* 832 Wake Forest Rd., Raleigh, N.C.

HIGHT, Clarence Albert, lawyer; *b.* Scarboro, Me., Jan. 26, 1868; *s.* Horatio and Clara E. (Milliken) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1889; LL.B., 1892; *m.* Emily L. Coyle, of Portland, Me., Nov. 9, 1892. Admitted to Me. bar, 1892, and began practice at Portland; also practice at Boston, Mass., since 1899; mem. firm Coolidge & Hight since 1901; pres. Fairbanks Exploration Co., Hammon Consolidated Gold Fields, Niagara Mining Co., Richmond-Eureka Mining Co., United Idaho Mining Co., U.S. Smelting, Refining & Mining Co., U.S. Smelting, Refining and Mining Exploration Co., Utah Ry. Co.; Campania de Real del Monte y Pachuca; v.p. Am. Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co., Island Creek Coal Co., Sunnyside Mining & Milling Co.; dir. Hardy Coal Creek Co., U.S. Lead Refinery Inc., Yuba Consolidated Gold Fields. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of Boston, Cumberland (Me.) Bar Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, Exchange (Boston); Cumberland (Portland). *Home:* 122 Carlton St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 1 State St., Boston, Mass.

HIGHTOWER, Emmett, clergyman; Mar. 31, 1866-Oct. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HIGINBOTHAM, John U., author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HIGLEY, Adelbert Pankey, clergyman; *b.* Rutland, Meigs Co., O., Jan. 2, 1872; *s.* Milo Harvey and Mary P. (Pankey) H.; A.B., Coll. of Wooster,

1898; grad. McCormick Theological Sem., 1901; D.D., Wooster, 1915, Ill. Coll., 1918; LL.D., Tusculum College, Greenville, Tenn.; *m.* Elizabeth Parker, of Cincinnati, Sept. 8, 1904; children—John Parker, Mary Graham. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; pastor Knox Ch., Cincinnati, 1901-04, 1st Ch., Sandusky, O., 1904-06, 2d Ch., Springfield, 1906-11, 1st Ch., Troy, N.Y., 1911-14, Calvary Ch., Cleveland, O., since 1914. Trustee Coll. of Wooster, Pikeville (Ky.) Coll.; dir. Western Theol. Sem., McCormick Theol. Sem.; chmn. Evangelistic Com. Synod of Ohio. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Cleveland, Mayfield Country. *Home:* 2681 Scarborough Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

HIGLEY, Brodie Gilman, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1872; *s.* Julius Henry (capt. N.Y. Vols., Civil War) and Lydia Maria (Duel) H.; descendant of Capt. John Higley of Conn.; A.B., Stanford, 1899; *m.* Eleanor Luceria Weatherhead, of Lake George, N.Y., June 12, 1901. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1896, and to Supreme Court of U.S., 1918. Mem. Stanford Univ. Nat. Bd., 1923-27. Mem. Am., and N.Y. State bar assns., County Lawyers Assn. of N.Y. City, Assn. Bar City of New York, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Soc. War of 1812, Loyal Legion. Republican. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League, Western Universities, Automobile of America, Railroad. *Home:* The Warwick, 65 W. 54th St., New York; (country) Underwood, Essex Co., N.Y. *Office:* 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HIGLEY, Miles M., educator; *b.* Chatfield, Minn., Nov. 24, 1867; *s.* Francis Marion and Ella Elvira (Chamberlain) H.; grad. as Master Accts., Gem City Business Coll., Quincy, Ill., 1887; *m.* Mae F. Shields, of Marinette, Wis., Apr. 19, 1897; children—Florence L., Warren M. Pres. Pioneer Investment Co.; v.p. Fidelity Nat. Bank. Pres. bd. dirs. Carnegie Library. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°), Shriner, Elk. *Clubs:* Athletic, Advertising, Rotary (pres. 1922-23); gov. Rotary Internat., Dist. No. 1 (B.C., Alaska, Wash., Ore.). *Home:* 607 W. 14th Av. *Office:* Fidelity National Bank, Spokane, Wash.

HILAND, James H., railway official; Sept. 27, 1848-May 20, 1929. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HILDEBRAND, Ira Polk, dean Law Sch. U. of Tex.; *b.* Lagrange, Tex., Dec. 19, 1876; *s.* William Jackson and Narcissa (Whittenberg) H.; A.B., Tex. Christian U., Ft. Worth, 1897; A.B., and LL.B., U. of Tex., 1899, LL.M., 1900; LL.B., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Mabel Shiner, of San Antonio, Tex., June 3, 1909; children—Ira Polk, Frances Mabel. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1902, and began practice in partnership with Judge T. D. Cobbs, at San Antonio; prof. law, U. of Tex., since 1907, dean of Law Sch. since 1924. Mem. Am. and Tex. State bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Assn. Am. Law Schs., Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* (with Prof. E. H. Warren) Select Cases and Other Authorities on the Law of Private Corporations, 1912. Contbr. on legal subjects. *Home:* 2503 University Av., Austin, Tex.

HILDEBRAND, Jesse Richardson, writer; *b.* Smithsburg, Md., Feb. 3, 1888; *s.* Edwin Oswald and Melissa (Richardson) H.; grad. Central High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1907; spl. courses in economics, sociology, history and English lit., George Washington U.; *m.* Marion Alice Hoyt, of East Weymouth, Mass., June 25, 1915; children—Jean, Harriet. Reporter and dramatic editor Washington Times, 1907-12; asso. editor New Britain (Conn.) Herald, 1912-14; feature and editorial writer Washington Times, 1914-17; reporter and feature writer Evening Star, Washington, D.C., 1917-19; mem. editorial staff National Geographic Magazine since Feb. 1919; lecturer on applied geography, Sch. of Foreign Service, Georgetown Univ. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Monday Evening (sec. 3 yrs.), Cosmos. Wrote: The Sources of Washington's Charm, 1923; Man's Amazing Progress in Conquering the Air, 1924; The Columbus of the Pacific, 1927; The World's Greatest Overland Explorer, 1928. Contbr. mag. and numerous syndicated newspaper articles, etc. *Home:* 1409 31st St. N.W. *Address:* National Geographic Magazine, Washington, D.C.

HILDEBRAND, Joel Henry, chemist; *b.* Camden, N.J., Nov. 16, 1881; *s.* Howard Ovid and Sarah Regina (Swartz) H.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1903, Ph.D., 1906; student U. of Berlin, 1906-07; *m.* Emily J. Alexander, of Phila., Pa., Dec. 17, 1908; children—Louise, Alexander, Milton, Roger Henry. Instr. chemistry, U. of Pa., 1907; asst. prof. chemistry, 1913, asso. prof., 1917, prof. since 1918, dean of men, 1923-26, U. of Calif. Cons. chemist, U.S. Bur. Mines, 1924-26. Commd. capt. O.R.C., Nov. 1917; maj. Chem. Warfare Service, June 18, 1918; lt. col., Nov. 8, 1918; hon. discharged, Dec. 28, 1918. Served as dir. C.W.S. laboratory near Paris, later dir. experiments and comdt. Hanlon Field, nr. Chaumont, which included experimental field and A.E.F. Gas Defense Sch. Awarded D.S.M. Fellow A.A.A.S., (v.p. Pac. Div. 1924-1927), Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councillor at large), Nat. Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Theta. *Author:* Principles of Chemistry, 1917; Solubility, 1924; Reference Book of Inorganic Chemistry (with W. M. Latimer), 1929; also numerous papers on original researches in chemistry. *Home:* 500 Coventry Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

HILDEBRANDT, Howard L(ogan), artist; *b.* Allegheny, Pa.; *s.* George H. and Christina (McComb) H.; ed. Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Julian Acad., Paris, under Constant and Laurens; École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Cornelia Ellis (miniature painter), of Eau Claire, Wis., 1902. Portrait painter. Awarded Evans prize and 1st honor, Asso. Artists of Pittsburgh, 1911; gold medal, Allied Artists of America, 1925; first prize, Salmagundi Club, 1925. Represented in permanent collections of John Herron Art Institute, Indianapolis; Butler Art Institute, Youngstown, Ohio; etc. Member Nat. Acad. Design, Am. Water Color Club, Nat. Arts Club, New York Water Color Club, Salmagundi and Lotos clubs. *Home:* 306 E. 51st St., New York, N.Y.

HILDEBRANDT, Theophil Henry, mathematician; *b.* Dover, O., July 24, 1888; *s.* Henry Carl Martin and Martha Caroline (Locher) H.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1905; M.S., U. of Chicago, 1906, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Dora Edith Ware, of Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 29, 1921; children—Theodore Ware, Paul Robert, Mark Henry, Elisabeth Louise. Instr. in mathematics, U. of Mich., 1909-14, asst. prof., 1914-20, asso. prof., 1920-23, prof. since 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc. (v.p. 1924-26), Math. Assn. America. Mem. Evang. Ch. *Home:* 1930 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

HILDER, Howard, artist; *b.* London, Eng., Sept. 28, 1866; *s.* John and Julia (Sandys) H.; ed. Clifden House, Brentford, Middlesex, and University Coll. Sch., London; practice of architecture, London, until 1900; studied art at Julian Académie in Paris under Bouguereau, Ferrier and other masters, 1900-03; painting in The Hague, Holland, under Israels, Mesdag, de Bock; *m.* Carolien Enthoven, of London, 1891; 1 son, John Chapman. Came to U.S., 1905. Landscape and mural painter, formerly of Newport, R.I., and Charleston, S.C. Works: Scenery for Viking Pageant, Newport Art Assn., 1922; series of murals of life of Christ, St. Stephen's Ch., Coconut Grove, Fla.; murals, King Cole Hotel and Nautilus Hotel, Miami Beach, and Woman's Club, Miami; scenic paintings, auditorium Miami Sr. High Sch. Awarded Elliott silver medal for nude drawings, Nat. Acad. Design, 1906. Founder and 1st pres. Fla. Soc. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Federation Arts, Archtl. League of Greater Miami, Newport Art Assn., etc. *Home:* Coconut Grove, Fla., and Waban-Aki Island, Muscongus, Me.

HILDER, John Chapman, editor, writer; *b.* London, Eng., Aug. 11, 1892; *s.* George Howard and Carolien (Enthoven) H.; early education in France and England; came to U.S., 1905; student School of Architecture (Columbia), 1911; *m.* Eleanor B. Hotchkiss, of N.Y. City, June 12, 1915; 1 son, John Chapman; *m.* 2d, Vera de Wolfe, June 13, 1928. Lit. editor The Delineator, New York, 1913; asso. editor Vanity Fair, 1914-16; circulation mgr. Harper's Weekly, Jan.-May 1916; editor Motor Life, 1916-17; circulation and promotion mgr., Harper's Bazar, 1917-18; editor same, 1918-20; mng. editor La France, 1920-21; mng. editor The Elks Magazine, Feb. 1922-Jan. 1930. Mem. Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat (New York). Contbr. fiction and articles to Delineator, Vanity Fair, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Jour., Collier's, New Yorker, etc. *Home:* Westport, Conn.

HILDRETH, Melvin Andrew, lawyer; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1859; *s.* Curtis L. and Sarah Ann (Luther) H.; ed. Whitestown (N.Y.) Sem.; *m.* Luella Davis, of Boonville, N.Y., Feb. 13, 1889. Began practice at Watertown, 1883; removed to Fargo, N. Dak., 1888; spl. asst. atty. gen., N. Dak., 1892; city atty., Fargo, 1892-94, 1902-04; asst. U.S. atty., N. Dak., 1913-14, U.S. atty. since 1914. Enlisted in Nat. Guard N.D., Oct. 10, 1890; mem. 1st N.D. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; saw service in Philippine Insurrection, 1898-99; detailed as judge advocate by Maj. Gen. Otis; mem. commn. under treaty, 1899, to settle mil. affairs with Spanish Govt. in Philippines; brig. gen. N.D. N.G., 1908. Awarded Congressional Medal of Honor for active service. Life mem. Am. and N.D. State bar assns. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 300 Eighth St. S. *Office:* 11 Broadway, Fargo, N.D.

HILDT, John Coffey, prof. history; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 25, 1883; *s.* George Coffey and Margaret Catherine (Thomas) H.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1903, Ph.D., 1906; unmarried. Instr. in history, Smith Coll., 1906-12, asso. prof. history, 1912-18, prof., 1918-29, C. S. Parsons prof. history since 1929; lecturer in history, Mt. Holyoke Coll., South Hadley, Mass., 1910-12. Served as capt., Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 1918-19; officer in charge mil. information, Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; maj. O.R.C. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Medieval Acad. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi. Awarded Henrico medallion, Johns Hopkins U., 1906. *Author:* Early Diplomatic Relations of the United States with Russia, 1906. *Home:* Plymouth Inn, Northampton, Mass.

HILGARTNER, Henry Louis, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 10, 1868; *s.* Ludwig and Kunigunda (Dietz) H.; City Coll. of Baltimore, 1882-84; M.D., U. of Md., 1889; B.S., U. of Tex., 1896; studied Baltimore, New York and Vienna; *m.* Adela Belle Palm, of Austin, Tex., Feb. 8, 1893; children—Mrs. Anna Belle Pendleton, Henry Louis. Interne Presbyn. Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Charity Hosp., Baltimore, 1890-91; settled in Austin, 1891; oculist State Inst. for the Blind, Austin, since 1893; surgeon Tex. Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hosp. (later Austin Sanitarium), 1896-1912. Cons. eye, ear, nose and throat surgeon and examiner, U.S. Sch. Mil. Aeronautics, World War. Mem. Am. and Tex. State med. assns., Travis Co. Med. Soc., S.W. Med. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., 32°), Elk. Author of numerous articles in official publs. *Home:* 1402 Rio Grande St. *Office:* Norwood Bldg., Austin, Tex.

HILKEY, Charles Joseph, law educator; *b.* Greenfield, Mo., Aug. 12, 1880; *s.* John Lyon and Margaret Elizabeth (See) H.; A.B., Coll. of Emporia, Kan., 1905; A.M., U. of Kan., 1907; Ph.D., Columbia, 1910, Toppan prize, 1909; J.D., U. of Mich., 1915; S.J.D., Harvard, 1924; unmarried. Univ. scholar in polit. science, Columbia, 1908-09, univ. fellow in constl. law, 1909-10; instr. polit. science, Dartmouth, 1910-13; prof. law, 1915-18, acting dean, 1918-19, dean 1919-23, Drake U. Coll. of Law; dean Lamar Sch. of Law, Emory U., since 1925; visiting prof., Cornell U. Law Sch., summer 1928; research fellow, Harvard Law Sch., 1928-29. Admitted to bar of Mich., 1915, Ia., 1921; practiced law, Des Moines, Ia., 1924-25. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Order of the Coif (U. of Mich.), S.A.R., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Gamma Eta Gamma. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Frontier. *Author:* Legal Development in Colonial Massachusetts, 1910; also short articles for various publs. *Home:* Emory University, Ga.

HILL, see also Hille.

HILL, Albert Hudgins, supt. schs.; *b.* Madison Co., Va., Feb. 3, 1866; *s.* J. Booton and Virginia (Byrd) H.; B.A., Richmond Coll., 1887; M.A. and diploma as supt. schs., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1914; *m.* Cora Bransford, of Lynchburg, Va., Nov. 20, 1895; children—Katharine Byrd, Judith. Teacher night schs., Richmond, Va., 1896-1905; prin. elementary and high schs., Scottsville, Va.; connected with pub. schs., Richmond, since 1889, asst. supt. 1904, supt. schs., Richmond, since 1919; instr. in Summer Sch., U. of Va. and other summer schs. Mem. Pub. Library Bd., Richmond. Pres. Va. Supts'. Conf., 1921-22; mem. Co-operative Edn. Assn. of Va., Court of Honor, Boy Scouts America, Kappa Alpha, Chamber Commerce, etc. Mem. State Bd. Edn., Va., 1923-27. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Cohoke, Rotary. *Home:* 1622 W. Grace St. *Office:* 312 N. 9th St., Richmond, Va.

HILL, Albert Ross; *b.* in Nova Scotia, Can., Oct. 4, 1869; *s.* Daniel and Esther (Davison) H.; A.B., Dalhousie U., 1892; Ph.D., Cornell, 1895; univs. of Heidelberg, Berlin and Strassburg, 1893-94; Clark U., Worcester, Mass., summer 1896; LL.D.,

U. of S.C., 1905, Westminster College, 1909, Washington Univ., 1915, Lafayette Coll., 1915, U. of Colo., 1916, U. of Mich., 1916, U. of Calif., 1918, U. of Ark., 1919; *m.* Agnes S. Baxter, Aug. 20, 1896 (died Mar. 17, 1917); children—Jessie Methven, Esther Davison; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Vassie James Ward, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 6, 1919. Taught in schs. of N.S., 1885-87; prof. psychology and edn., State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., 1895-97; asso. prof. philosophy, 1897-98, prof. philosophy and dir. psychol. laboratories, 1898-1903, U. of Neb.; prof. ednl. psychology and dean Teachers Coll., U. of Mo., 1903-07; prof. philosophy of edn., dir. Sch. of Edn. and dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, Cornell, 1907-08; pres. U. of Mo., 1908-22; dir. Foreign Operations, Am. Red Cross, 1921-23; gen. mgr. Ward Investment Co., Kansas City, Mo., since Mar. 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Western Philos. Assn. (sec. 1900-04, pres. 1904-05), Am. Philos. Assn., N.E.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. Mem. Bd. U.S. Naval Acad., 1917-21; trustee Carnegie Foundation. *Clubs:* Knife and Fork, City, University (Kansas City); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Epistemological Function of the "Thing in Itself" in Kant's Philosophy; also numerous ednl. articles in jours. and procs. of ednl. socs. *Home:* 52d and Summit Sts. *Office:* Pioneer Trust Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

HILL, Arthur B., exec. sec. Ark. Taxpayers Assn.; *b.* Hillsboro, Ark., Sept. 17, 1879; *s.* Warren J. and Louanna (Alphin) H.; A.B., Ouachita Coll., 1904; studied summer, U. of Chicago; A.M., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1922; *m.* Mary B. Lakenan, of Hot Springs, Ark., July 6, 1910; children—Martha Winifred, Billy Jean. Teacher, rural schs., Ark., 1899-1903, pub. schs., El Dorado, 1905-07; prin. high sch., Texarkana, 1907-09, Hot Springs, 1909-10, Little Rock, 1910-17; state high sch. insp., Ark., 1917-23; state dir. vocational edn., since 1917; state superintendent of schools, 1923-27; was president Ouachita College; now executive sec. of Ark. Taxpayers Assn. Chmn. Southern Commn. on accredited schs., 1920-21; sec. com. on accredited schs., 1921-22. Mem. N.E.A. (dept. of superintendence, state dir., 1926-27), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Promotion Vocational Edn., Ark. Edn. Assn. (ex-pres.), Ark. S.S. Assn. (ex-pres.), Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, also ex-officio mem. various bds. Increased enrollment Ark. Ednl. Assn. from 3000 to 20,000, through organization of lay members; effected standardization of Ark. high schs.; increased state sch. fund 2 times former amount. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* 1807 Fair Park Boul. *Office:* 112 Scott St., Little Rock, Ark.

HILL, Arthur Dehon, lawyer; *b.* Paris, France, June 25, 1869; *s.* Adams Sherman and Caroline Inches (Dehon) H.; spl. student, Harvard, 1888-90, LL.B., 1894; *m.* Henriette Post McLean, of Bellport, L.I., June 20, 1895. Practiced at Boston, since 1894; dist. atty. County of Suffolk, 1908-09; mem. firm Hill, Barlow & Homans; mem. corpn. Provident Instn. for Savings. Prof. law, Harvard Law Sch., resigned in 1916; corpn. counsel City of Boston, 1919-1923. Commissioned maj., Judge Advocate's Dept., U.S.A., Dec. 27, 1917; lt. col., Apr. 23, 1919; hon. discharged, July 7, 1919. Served in France, Jan. 1918-June 1919. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of Boston, Am. Legion. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Somerset, Union, Tavern, City, Union Boat; Harvard (Boston and New York). *Home:* 17 Brimmer St. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

HILL, Arthur Edward, chemist; *b.* Newark, N.J., Mar. 20, 1880; *s.* Charles Edward and Caroline Greenwood (Hill) H.; grad. Newark High Sch., 1897; B.S., New York U., 1901, M.S., 1903; Ph.D., U. of Freiburg, 1904; *m.* Grace L. Kent, of Newark, Aug. 12, 1904; children—Douglas Greenwood, Dorothy Kent; *m.* 2d, Bess J. Talmadge, 1925. Fellow in chemistry, New York U., 1901-02; teacher, Newark High Sch., 1903-04; instr. chemistry, 1904-05, sec. Sch. Applied Science, 1906-19, asst. prof., 1906-08, asso. prof., 1908-12, prof. chemistry, and head of department since 1912, New York University; professor chemistry, N.J. Coll. Pharmacy, 1906-19; research chemist, Chem. Warfare Service, 1918-19; asso. editor Jour. of Am. Chem. Soc. since 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councillor N.Y. sect., since 1918; chmn. div. of physical and inorganic chemistry, 1924-25); mem. Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Chemists'. *Author:* Laboratory Guide for Qualitative Analysis, 1910; chapter on Heterogeneous Equilibrium in Taylor's Treatise on Physical Chemistry, 1924; also articles on analyt. methods and on physical chemistry, in Journal Am. Chem. Soc. and European jours.; asso. editor Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., since 1924. *Home:* 66 Clinton Pl., Bronx, New York, N.Y.

HILL, Arthur Middleton, transportation exec.; *b.* Charleston, W.Va., Mar. 23, 1892; *s.* Arthur Edward and Ellen Dickinson (Middleton) H.; ed. Mo. State Normal Coll., Warrensburg; *m.* Caroline Quarrier Staunton, of Charleston, June 29, 1918; children—Frederick Staunton, Caroline Quarrier. Pres. and gen. mgr. Blue & Gray Transit Co., Safeway Transit Co.; pres. Blue and Gray Securities Corpn., Interstate Motor Transit Co., Cannonball Transportation Co.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Charleston Interurban R.R. Co.; dir. Kanawha City Co., Kanawha Banking & Trust Co., Kanawha Land Co., Viking Gasoline Corpn. Served as 2d lt., later capt. and asst. chief of staff, 77th Div., U.S.A., World War; grad. Army Gen. Staff Coll., Langres, France. Pres. National Assn. of Motor Bus Operators; mem. Am. Automobile Assn. (dir.; mem. exec. com.), Pub. Utilities Assn. W.Va. (pres. 1927-28), W.Va. Motor Transportation (pres. 1925-27), Southern W.Va. Automobile Club (pres.), Charleston Chamber Commerce (dir.). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Edgewood Country, Kanawha Country (Charleston); Racquet (Washington). *Home:* Staunton Rd., South Hills. *Office:* 601 Virginia St., Charleston, W.Va.

HILL, Arthur Turnbull, painter; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 26, 1868; *s.* George Waldo and Elizabeth (Turnbull) H.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs.; studied art under father (an artist) and George Inness, and at Brooklyn Inst., but mainly self-taught in art; *m.* Marion Estelle French, of Brooklyn, Dec. 6, 1898; 1 son, George Waldo II (dec.). Landscape, marine and portrait painter. First exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1895, and since then at principal art centres of U.S. and by invitation in western states circuit exhbns. Works on permanent exhbn. in Nat. Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Brooklyn Mus.; National Arts Club, New York. Marine camouflaeur under U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1918-19. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Artists' Fund Soc., Associated Artists of L.I. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Nat. Arts (artist life), Brooklyn Art. Wrote: Early Recollections of George Inness and George Waldo Hill (New Salmagundi Papers, Series 1922). *Home* and *Studio:* "Briar Woods," East Hampton, L.I., N.Y.

HILL, Bert Hodge, archæologist; *b.* Bristol, Vt., Mar. 7, 1874; *s.* Alson Collins and Carrie Emily (Hodge) H.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1895; A.M., Columbia, 1900; student Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1900-03; hon. L.H.D., U. of Vt., 1920; *m.* Ida Carleton Thallon, of Vassar Coll., Aug. 15, 1924. Prin. Newport (Vt.) Acad., 1895-98; asst. curator classical antiquities, Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, 1903-06; lecturer on Greek sculpture, Wellesley Coll., 1904-06; dir. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1906-26, also mem. mng. com.; acting vice chmn. and chmn. Greek Refugee Settlement Commn. (under League of Nations), 1927, 28. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Scs.; mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Austrian Archæol. Inst., German Archæol. Inst., Greek Archæol. Soc. (hon.), Soc. for Promotion of Hellenic Studies of London (hon.), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Psi. Methodist. *Club:* Columbia Univ. (New York). *Homes:* Bristol, Vt., and Athens, Greece. *Address:* 9 Plutarch St., Athens, Greece.

HILL, Mrs. Caroline Miles; *b.* Pleasant Hill, O., July 20, 1866; *d.* Israel and Keturah (Pickering) Miles; A.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1887; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1892; *m.* William Hill, of Univ. of Chicago, Jan. 24, 1895 (died 1920). Teacher and social settlement worker; especially devoted to promotion of world peace. Mem. Ill. League of Women Voters. Quaker. *Clubs:* Woman's City, Chicago Woman's. Compiler: World's Great Religious Poetry, 1923; Twentieth Century Love Poems, 1929. *Home:* 5802 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

HILL, Charles, physician. See Vol. VII (1912-1913).

HILL, Charles Edward, college prof.; *b.* Rochelle, Ill., Sept. 27, 1881; *s.* Peter and Engeborg (Hoversten) H.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1906, A.M., 1907; Ph.D., Harvard, 1916; *m.* Jane Blair, of Emporia, Kan., Sept. 1, 1911; children—Jane Engeborg, Annie Blair, Mary Richards, Caroline Esther. Teacher Am. history and govt., Kan. State Normal Sch., Emporia, 1907-13; supervising prin. pub. schs., Pasadena, Calif., 1913-14; asst. prof. polit. science, 1916-18, prof. since 1918, dean of Columbian Coll. since 1928, George Washington U. Spl. expert for U.S. Tariff Commn., 1917-18; reviser for Com. on Revision of Laws of (U.S.) House of Representatives, 1920; prof., Post Grad. Sch., U.S. Naval Acad., since 1929. Member Carnegie party of professors, 1926. Member Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs.; fellow Royal Hist. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Harvard, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Leading American Treaties, 1922; The Danish Sound Dues, 1926; James Madison (in series on Secretaries of State), 1927. *Home:* 35 Sycamore Av., Takoma Park, D.C.

HILL, Charles Lewis, farmer; *b.* Rosendale, Wis., Sept. 5, 1869; *s.* George Cook and Georgiana (Brainard) H.; ed. country sch. and short course in agr., U. of Wis.; *m.* Mina O'Neil, of Rosendale, Wis., Nov. 11, 1891; children—Mrs. Anna Louise Gray, George O'Neil, Mrs. Margaret Muriel Orvis, Jessie May Gates, John Dudley, Miriam Althea. Farmer and cattle raiser since 1888; mem. firm Charles L. Hill & Sons, importers and breeders of Guernsey cattle; has made 9 trips to Europe and imported over 2,000 cattle; pres. Rosendale State Bank; Prohibition candidate for gov. of Wis., 1914, for U.S. Senate, 1916. Pres. Wis. State Bd. Agr., 1911; mem. State Bd. Edn., 1915-1921; chmn. Wis. State Dept. Agr. and Markets, 1929-30. Moderator Wis. Congl. Conf., 1929-30. Mem. Nat. Dairy Assn. (pres.), Am. Dairy Federation (dir.), Am. Guernsey Cattle Club (pres. 1912-14), Wisconsin Live Stock Breeders' Assn. (pres.), Wisconsin Dairymen's Association. *Club:* Saddle and Sirloin (Chicago). *Author:* The Guernsey Breed, 1917. *Home:* Rosendale, Wis.

HILL, Charles Shattuck, editor; *b.* Fairfield, Vt., May 6, 1868; *s.* Dudley B. and Josephine (Gilbert) H.; grad. Brigham Acad., Bakersfield, Vt., 1884; grad. civ. engring. course, U. of Vt., 1888; *m.* Amanda Seymour, of New York, May 24, 1899; children—Rupert Seymour, Margaret Shelley, Dorothy. Engaged in engring. work at Burlington, Vt., until 1888; on editorial staff of Engring. News, 1888-1906; editor Engineering and Contracting, 1906-16, The Contractor, Chicago, 1917-18; asso. editor Engineering News-Record, since 1918. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Chicago Main Drainage Canal, 1896; Reinforced Concrete, 1904; Concrete Construction, 1908; Concrete Inspection, 1909; Winter Construction Methods, 1928. Spl. contbr. on engring. subjects New International Ency. *Home:* Long Branch, N.J. *Office:* Hill Bldg., New York, N.Y.

HILL, Claiborne Milton, theologian; *b.* Suisun, Calif., Nov. 16, 1857; *s.* Sterling and Sarah Russell (Joyce) H.; student McMinnville (now Linfield) College; B.A., U. of Ore., 1881, M.A., 1884; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1884; D.D., McMinnville College, 1889; LL.D. from Linfield (Ore.) Coll., 1926; *m.* Anna F. Pengra, of Eugene, Ore., Dec. 31, 1884; children—Amy Helen (Mrs. Paul K. Yost), Carey Sterling. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1884; pastor Eugene, Ore., 1884-89; supt. missions, Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., for Ore., 1890-93; pastor 10th Av. Ch., Oakland, Calif., 1893-1904; pres. and prof. Bibl. theology, Berkeley Bapt. Div. Sch., since Oct. 1904. Pres. Pacific Coast Bapt. Conf. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Home:* 2509 Hillegass Av., Berkeley, Calif.

HILL, Clyde Milton, educator; *b.* West Plains, Mo., Oct. 2, 1885; *s.* Carrick Samuel and Eva (Arbogast) H.; A.B., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1910; A.M., Columbia University, 1915; Ph.D. from same university, 1926; *m.* Doris Knoerle, of West Plains, Nov. 27, 1912; 1 son, Joseph Knoerle. Supt. schs., West Plains, 1902-06; prof. mathematics State Normal Sch., Springfield, Mo., 1910-16; inaugurated state system of jr. high schs. in Vt., 1916, and supervisor of same, 1916-19; prof. secondary edn., U. of Vt., summers 1917-19; pres. Southern Mo. State Teachers' Coll., 1918-1926; professor secondary edn., Yale, since Sept. 1926, chmn. dept. edn. since July, 1929; lecturer, U. of Ida., U. of Southern Calif. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., N.E.A., Mo. State Teachers' Assn., Conn. State Teachers' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Presbyn.

Mason, Rotarian. *Author:* The Junior High School Movement, 1915; The War Book (with John Avery), 1918; Vermont Junior High Schools, 1918; A Decade of Progress in Teacher Training, 1926; Making the Most of High School (with R. M. Mosher), 1929. *Home:* New Haven, Conn.

HILL, David Jayne, diplomat, historian; *b.* Plainfield, N.J., June 10, 1850; *s.* Rev. Daniel T. and Lydia Ann (Thompson) H.; A.B., Bucknell U., Pa., 1874, A.M., 1877; univs. of Berlin and Paris; LL.D., Colgate, 1883, U. of Pa., 1902, Union, 1902, Bowdoin, 1925; Docteur es Lettres, U. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1906; D.C.L., Bucknell, 1924; *m.* Juliet Lewis Packer, of Williamsport, Pa., June 3, 1886 (died Jan. 16, 1923); children—Walter Liddell, Catharine Packer. Pres. Bucknell U., 1879-88; pres. U. of Rochester, 1888-96; resigned; spent nearly 3 yrs. in study of pub. law of Europe; prof. European diplomacy in Sch. of Comparative Jurisprudence and Diplomacy, Washington, D.C., 1899-1903; asst. sec. of state, 1898-1903; E.E. and M.P. of U.S. to Switzerland, 1903-05, to the Netherlands, 1905-08; A.E. and M.P. to Germany, 1908-11. Del. 2d Peace Conf., The Hague, 1907. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Assn. for Constl. Govt. (pres.), Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, S.A.R., etc.; asso. of Inst. Internat. Law. *Clubs:* Authors, Century, University, (New York); Metropolitan, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Life of Washington Irving, 1877; Life of William Cullen Bryant, 1878; Elements of Rhetoric, 1877; Science of Rhetoric, 1878; Elements of Psychology, 1886; Social Influence of Christianity, 1888; Principles and Fallacies of Socialism, 1888; Genetic Philosophy, 1893; International Justice; A Primer of Finance; The Conception and Realization of Neutrality, 1902; The Life and Work of Hugo Grotius, 1902; The Contemporary Development of Diplomacy, 1904; A History of Diplomacy in the International Development of Europe; The Struggle for Universal Empire (Vol. I), 1905; The Establishment of Territorial Sovereignty (Vol. II), 1906; The Diplomacy of the Age of Absolutism (Vol. III), 1914; World Organization as Affected by the Nature of the Modern State, 1911 (transl. into German and French); The People's Government, 1915; Americanism—What It Is, 1916; The Rebuilding of Europe, 1917 (2 latter transl. into French); Impressions of the Kaiser, 1918; Present Problems in Foreign Policy, 1919; American World Policies, 1920; The Problem of a World Court, 1927. *Home:* 1745 R.I. Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HILL, David Spence, educator; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 14, 1873; *s.* Rev. Felix Robertson and Martha Ordalia (Mayes) H.; B.A., Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1897; Harvard, summer, 1897; Washington U. Law Sch., 1901; Ph.D., Clark U., Mass., 1907; LL.D., State U. of Ky., 1916; LL.D., State University of Arizona, 1920; *m.* Julia Payne Miller, of Elizabethtown, Kentucky, June 14, 1902. Instructor, Smith Acad. of Washington U., 1897-1904, Ralph Sellew Night Schs., St. Louis, 1901-04; prof. history and philosophy of edn., 1907, prof. psychology and edn., 1907-11, Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville; prof. psychology and edn., Tulane U. of La., 1911-13; dir. div. of ednl. research maintained by pub. schs. and Commission Council, New Orleans, 1913-16; prof. summer schs., U. of Mont., 1913, Cornell, 1914, Calif., 1916, U. of Minn., 1928, U. of Wyo., 1929; prof. U. of Wis., 1916-17, U. of Ill., 1917-19; pres. State U. of N.M., 1919-27; research prof. in edn., U. of Ala., 1927-29. Studied schs. and colls. of Can. with respect to rehabilitation of disabled soldiers, under auspices of Red Cross and Federal Bd. of Vocational Edn., 1918; fought successfully, 1926, the proposed constl. amendment which would have deprived U. of N.M. of the revenues from oil discovered on university lands. Fellow A.A.A.S.; pres. Southern Soc. Philosophy and Psychology, 1915-16; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Alabama Acad. Science, Psychol. Corpn., S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Elector Hall of Fame of New York U. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* An Experimental Study of Delinquent and Destitute Boys, 1913; Individual Differences in Children of the Public Schools, 1913; Public Schools of New Orleans in Relation to Vocation, 1914; Educational Research in Public Schools (joint author), 1915; Measurements in Elementary Education, 1915; Industry and Education—A Study of Manufacturing Establishments of New Orleans and of the Occupations of Boys and Men, 1916; Introduction to Vocational Education, 1920; also (brochures, pamphlets, etc.); The Ethical Significance of Hypnotic Suggestion, 1903; An Experiment in Pugilism, 1906; The Education and Problems of the Protestant Ministry, 1908; Fatigue, Its Scientific and Practical Aspects, 1909; Aspects of Attention Involved in the Observation of Nearly Simultaneous Retinal Stimuli, 1909; Tests with a Modified Binet-Buzenet Esthesiometer, 1910; Loss and Recovery of Consciousness under Anesthesia, 1910; Education for American Democracy, 1917; An Experiment with an Automatic Mnemonic System, 1918; The Application of Research in Relating Industry and Education, 1918; Remaining Errors in Measures of Retardation, 1919; Valid Uses of Psychology in the Rehabilitation of War Victims, 1919; The New Conquest of the Southwest, 1925; Research in Relation to Teaching, 1928. Contbr. to ednl. and psychol. jours. Lecturer on popular subjects. *Home:* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

HILL, Dudley Toll, newspaper editor; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Dec. 11, 1883; *s.* Erastus Dudley and Mary Grace (Toll) H.; grad. Union Classical Inst. (now Schenectady High Sch.), 1903; B.S., Union Coll., Schenectady, 1907; LL.B., Albany (N.Y.) Law Sch., 1909; *m.* Anne W. Scheurer, of Schenectady, Dec. 11, 1912; children—Anita Elizabeth, Philip Toll II, Albert Karl. Began as reporter, Schenectady Gazette, 1910, mng. editor since 1911. Auditor Schenectady County, 1922-23; mem. Bd. Supervisors, Schenectady County, 1924-25; appfd. mem. State Census Commn., 1929. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Home:* 109 James St., Scotia, N.Y. *Office:* 334 State St., Schenectady, N.Y.

HILL, Eben Clayton, M.D., Roentgenologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 9, 1882; *s.* Charles Ebenezer and Kate Watts (Clayton) H.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1903, M.D., 1907; matriculate research student, U. of Freiburg, Germany, 1904, 05; *m.* Lucy Lovell Atwater, of Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Sept. 19, 1908. Asst. in anatomy, Johns Hopkins U. Med. Sch., 1907-08; practiced, Baltimore, 1907-08, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1911-13; pathologist and radiologist, 1911-13, Roentgenologist, 1912-20, Vassar Hosp. and Dispensary. Instr. 1920-21, asso. in Roentgenol. anatomy, 1921-22, lecturer Roentgenol. anatomy, Johns Hopkins. Roentgenologist U.S. Med. Advisory Bd. for N.Y., 1917-19. First lt. and capt., Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1908-13 (retired). Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Coll. Physicians, A.M.A.; mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, New York Med. Soc., Dutchess Co. Med. Soc., Putnam Med. Soc., Acad. of Medicine, Baltimore Med. Soc., Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md., Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Congress Internal Medicine, Am. Hist. Soc., Johns Hopkins Surg. Soc., Am. Assn. Mammalogists; fellow American College Surgeons. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Maryland Club, Alpha Delta Phi, Psi Chi (hon.), Elkridge Fox Hunting. Contbr. research X-ray technic for studying collateral circulation, sacroiliac injuries and effects of rays on cellular life. Proved the necessity in 1909, of massive doses of diphtheria antitoxin in laryngeal and other serious cases of diphtheria; proved the importance, 1910, of carriers in the spread of diphtheria, and the relative unimportance of disinfection and fumigation; showed, 1912, that salvarsan, even in frequent dosages, is not specific in action, and is not the complete curative drug as supposed; contbr. to radiopaque injection methods, 1921-29. *Home:* Greenway Apts., N. Charles St. *Office:* Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore, Md.

HILL, Edgar Preston, clergyman; *b.* Pontiac, Ill., July 27, 1861; *s.* Henry H. and Sarah E. H.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1884; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1888; D.D., Beloit Coll., 1895; LL.D., Carroll Coll., Waukesha, Wis., 1913; D.D., Williams Coll., 1921; *m.* Harriet M. Rice, June 27, 1888. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1888; pastor Reunion Ch., Chicago, 1888-89, First Ch., Freeport, Ill., 1889-95, First Ch., Portland, Ore., 1895-1906; prof. homiletics and applied Christianity, McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1906-19. Supt., 1906-17, pres. 1917-19, Presbyn. Ch. Extension Bd., Chicago; gen. sec. Gen. Bd. of Edn. of Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1919-23; became sec. Bd. of Christian Edn., 1925. *Author:* Calm Review of Christian Science, 1898; Christian Science in Its Second Stage, 1899; also monograph, Home Missions on the Pacific Coast During the 19th Century; Desdemona Sands, 1906; The Place of the Church in the Work of Social Betterment. *Address:* 1121 W. 37th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HILL, Edward Burlingame, musician, composer; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 9, 1872; *s.* Prof. Henry B. and Ellen Grace H.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; studied under Prof. John K. Paine, F. F. Bullard, G. W. Chadwick (Boston), A. Whiting (New York), C. M. Widor (Paris); *m.* M. Alison Bixby, of Boston, June 12, 1900; children—Thomas Dana, Henry Bixby, George Edward Bellows, Edward Burlingame (dec.). Instr. music, Harvard U., 1908-18, asso. prof., 1918-28, prof. and chmn. div. of music since 1928. Published songs op. 5, 7, 11, 14; piano pieces op. 6, 8, 10; op. 18 Nuns of the Perpetual Adoration, for women's voices and orchestra; anthem The Wilderness Shall Rejoice, for mixed chorus and band, for Centenary of Allegheny Coll. Unpublished but performed pantomimes for full orchestra, Jack Frost in Midsummer, op. 16, Pan and the Star, op. 19; symphonic poem Lancelot and Guinevere, op. 21; "Stevensoniana," four pieces for orchestra, op. 24; Prelude to the Trojan Women, for orchestra, op. 25; symphonic poem, The Fall of the House of Usher, after Poe, op. 26; march for pageant, The Pilgrim Spirit, prod. Plymouth, Mass., July 1921; Suite No. 2 Stevensoniana, for orchestra; Score and Parts Modern French Music; "Lilacs"; Symphony in B flat; Sonata for flute and piano; Sonata for Clarinet and piano; etc. Lowell Inst. lecturer, 1920; lecturer Congress of History of Art, Paris, France, under auspices universities, Strassburg and Lyon, 1921. Stevensoniana Suite No. 2, first performed N.Y. Symphony Soc., 1923. U.S. rep. Internat. Jury for Musical Competition, Olympic Games, Paris, 1924. Corr. mem. Société Française de Musicologie. Contbd. articles on music to Mercure Musical (Paris), Étude (Phila.), Musician (Boston), Musical Quarterly (N.Y.), Boston Transcript. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Acad. Arts and Science, Mass. Soc. Sons Colonial Wars. *Address:* Harvard Music Bldg., Cambridge, Mass.

HILL, Edward Coke, judge; *b.* McMinnville, Ore., Jan. 18, 1866; *s.* William Lair and Julia Hall (Chandler) H.; B.S., Wasco Independent Acad., The Dalles, Ore., 1885; grad. Sackett's Sch. for Boys, Oakland, Calif., 1886; B.Litt., U. of Calif., 1890; studied law with father; *m.* Ellen Martha Wilson, of Bergenfield, N.J., July 4, 1920. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1892, and practiced at Seattle, 1892-96, Oakland and San Francisco, 1896-1900, Nome, Alaska, 1900-11 (mining 2 yrs.), in mining camps, Yukon Valley, 1911-24, at San Francisco, 1924-27. Asst. U.S. atty., Nome, 1903-05 and 1907-11, Fairbanks, Alaska, 1917-22; judge U.S. Dist. Court, 3d Alaska Dist., since 1927. Mem. Arctic Brotherhood, Pioneers of Alaska, Zeta Psi. Republican. Mason, Eagle. *Club:* Arctic (Seattle). *Home:* Valdez, Alaska.

HILL, Edward Curtis, clin. and analyt. diagnostician; *b.* Cleveland, Ill., Oct. 5, 1863; *s.* William and Mary M. (Garrison) H.; B.S., Northwestern Normal and Scientific Sch., Geneseo, Ill., 1886; M.D., Gross Med. Coll., Denver, 1891; *m.* Phœbe Elliott, of Denver, 1893; children—Mary Beatrice, Frederic Henry, Kenneth Alfred, Flora Kathleen, John Elliott, Paul Victor. Practicing medicine in Denver since 1891; prof. chemistry Gross Med. Coll. and med. depts. Denver U., and U. of Colo., 1892-1912; state chemist of Colo., 1907-11; city chemist of Denver, 1917-23. Consulting editor Western Med. Times. Pres. Denver Clin. and Pathol. Soc., 1905-06; pres. Denver Med. Club, 1920-21. *Author:* Text-book of Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Pharmacy and Dentistry, 1903, 11; Pain and Its Indications, 1904; The Reasons Why, 1907. *Home:* 1101 E. Alameda Av. *Office:* Metropolitan Bldg., Denver, Colo.

HILL, Edward Gurney, rose hybridizer; *b.* Rochdale, Lancashire, Eng., Sept. 11, 1847; *s.* Joseph and Mary Ann (Butterworth) H.; brought by parents to U.S., 1851; ed. pub. schs., western N.Y.; LL.D., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1928; *m.* Eliza Lindley Stuart, of Greensboro, N.C., Mar. 13, 1872; children—Flora Alice (Mrs. Frederic H. Lemon), Mary Stuart (Mrs. Earl H. Mann), Anna Woods (dec.), Joseph Herbert. With father and sister formed firm E. G. Hill & Co., florists, 1881; incorporated, 1900, since pres. The E. G. Hill Co.; dir. 2d Nat. Bank of Richmond. Served as park commr., Richmond, many yrs.; former dir. Eastern Ind. Hosp. for Insane. Mem. and ex-pres. Soc. Am. Florists, Am. Rose Soc., Am. Carnation Soc., Florists' Hail Assn.; hon. mem. Pi Alpha Xi. Received over 50 medals, including gold medal, Paris, for rose production. Republican. Quaker. Rotarian. *Home:* 2037 E. Main St. *Office:* Easthaven Av., Richmond, Ind.

HILL, Edward Yates, clergyman; *b.* Rochester, Mo., Sept. 15, 1868; *s.* Rev. Isaac and Nancy Jane (Howard) H.; A.B., Baker U., Kan., 1891, D.D., 1905; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1894; A.M., Lake Forest (Ill.) U., 1895; *m.* Mary Moon, of Topeka, Kan., June 6, 1900; children—Helen, John Edward. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1894; minister Christ Chapel, Chicago, 1894-96; pastor 1st Ch., Warsaw, Ind., 1896-1900, 1st Ch., Logansport, Ind., 1900-04, 1st Ch., Phila. ("mother ch. of Presbyterianism in America"), since 1904. Trustee Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., Presbytery of Phila., Phila. Sch. for Christian Workers since 1909. Dir. of Presbyn. Ministers' Fund for Life Ins.; mem. bd. of edn. Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1907-18; dir. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1904-05; mem. Presbyn. Hist. Soc. (board mgrs.); vice pres. Pa. Bible Soc.; Moderator of Synod of Pa., 1920-21. *Clubs:* Union League, Phi Alpha, Philadelphia Cleric, Overbrook Golf. *Home:* 1014 Clinton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HILL, Elsie Mary; *b.* Norwalk, Conn., Sept. 23, 1883; *d.* Ebenezer J. and Mary Ellen (Mosman) Hill; student French lit. and lang., Paris, 1900-01; A.B., Vassar, 1906; grad. student, N.Y. Sch. of Philanthropy, summer 1906; attended law lectures under Enrico Ferri, U. of Rome, 1907-08; Yale Law Sch., 1922-23; *m.* Albert Lévitt, of Redding, Conn., Dec. 24, 1921; 1 dau., Elsie Hill. Instr. French, Central High Sch., Washington, 1911-16; pres. D.C. Coll. Equal Suffrage League, 1911-14; mem., 1913-14, of com. which secured passage of Kenyon Bill abolishing vice dist. in Washington; mem. Nat. Com. of Congresssional Union for Woman Suffrage, 1914-16; nat. organizer for same, 1916-17; nat. organizer for Nat. Woman's Party, 1917-20; imprisoned in Boston, New York and Washington, D.C., for activities in woman suffrage movement, 1918 and 1919; candidate for office of sec. of state, Conn., Farmer-Labor Party, 1920; chmn. Nat. Woman's Party, 1921-24; chmn. Conn. br. of same since 1923. Mem. Lucy Stone League, Assn. Am. Univ. Women, Vassar Alumnae Assn. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* "The Rock Lot," Seventy Acres Rd., Redding, Conn. *Address:* R.F.D., Ridgefield, Conn.

HILL, E(rnest) Rowland, consulting engr.; *b.* Pompton, N.J., Jan. 29, 1872; *s.* Benj. Rowland, Jr., and Hetty M. (Van Duyne) H.; prep. edn., Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y.; M.E. and E.E., Cornell U., 1893; *m.* Grace G. Crider, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 1, 1904; 1 dau., Jean S. Gen. shop training, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1893-95; spl. engr. same co., 1895-1901; engr. in chief British Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., London, in charge of all elec., steam, mech. and gen. engring. work of the co., design and constrn. stations, lines, etc., in Gt. Britain, 1901-06; asst. to chief engr. of electric traction in electrification of New York Terminal and tunnels of Pa.R.R. and extension of electrification L.I.R.R., 1906-12; mem. firm Gibbs & Hill, gen. cons. engrs., in connection with all electrification work on Pa.R.R., Norfolk & Western Ry. and Virginian Ry.; changes and additions in Cos Cob Power House and other electric power equipment of N.Y.,N.H.&H.R.R.; electrification of N.Y. Connecting R.R., I.C.R.R., Broad Street Subway, Phila., etc. Mem. bd. Orange Memorial Hosp. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., Inst. C.E. (London), S.A.R. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Railroad, Newark Athletic, Cornell, Essex County Country, Rock Spring Country. *Home:* 111 S. Munn Av., East Orange, N.J. *Office:* Pennsylvania Station, 7th Av. and 32d St., New York, N.Y.

HILL, Ernest W., pub. utility official; *b.* Redding, Conn., Jan. 1, 1876; *s.* William H. and Mary A. (Hotchkiss) H.; prep. edn., E. Greenwich (R.I.) Acad.; B.S., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1901; *m.* Ursula Gertrude Ervin, of Tuscola, Ill., Oct. 14, 1903; 1 son, Samuel Ervin. Began with Nat. Park Bank, N.Y. City, 1901; with Harris, Forbes & Co., 1902-08; with Electric Bond & Share Co. since 1908, v.p. since 1916; v.p. Kan. Gas & Electric Co., Lancaster County Ry. & Light Co., Panama Power & Light Corpn., Portland Gas & Coke Co., Southwestern Power & Light Co., Tex. Power & Light Co., Am. & Foreign Power Co., Am. Power & Light Co., Electric Power & Light Corpn., Lehigh Power Securities Corpn., Nat. Power & Light Co. Trustee Ohio Wesleyan U. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Recess, Wykagyl Country. *Home:* New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

HILL, Everett Wentworth, mfr.; *b.* Russell, Kan., Jan. 10, 1884; *s.* John Harris and Frances Emily (Wentworth) H.; student Russell high sch., 1902, Cascadilla Prep. Sch., Ithaca, N.Y., 1903; B.S. in Economics, Wharton Sch. of Finance and Commerce (U. of Pa.), 1907; *m.* Ethel Laing, of Russell, June 3, 1908 (now dec.); 1 dau., Ethel Frances; *m.* 3d, Mary Thomas, of Woodward, Okla., Feb. 20, 1928. With Standard Oil Co., 1907-08; settled at Shawnee, Okla., in ice mfg., 1908; settled at Oklahoma City, 1922; chmn. bd. Federal Savings & Loan Assn.; pres. Western Ice and Cold Storage Co., Shawnee Ice Co., Seminole Ice Co., Maud Ice Co., Western Ice Co.; v.p. Russell Milling Co., B. F. C. Morris Co., commercial greenhouses; sec.-treas. Randado Oil Co., Belle Isle Royalty Co., City Oil Co., Unidos Royalty Co., Diversified Royalties, Inc.; land owner and holder royalty and lease interests in oil lands. Mem. Nat. Assn. Ice Industries (v.p.), Okla. Ice Mfrs.' Assn. (chmn. exec. com.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Econ. League, Phi Kappa Sigma, Rotary Internat. (1st v.p. 1923-24; pres. 1924-25), Nat. Econ. League, Y.M.C.A. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Oklahoma, Men's Dinner, Joie de Vie, Lotus, Rotary, Oklahoma City Golf and Country, Oklahoma City Saddle and Polo, University. Speaker before Rotary clubs in North America, Europe and other countries. *Home:* 726 E. 19th St. *Office:* Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HILL, Felix Robertson, Jr., clergyman, educator; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 21, 1869; *s.* Felix Robertson and Ordalia (Mayes) H.; A.B., Hiwassee Coll., Sweetwater, Tenn., 1886; B.D., Vanderbilt, 1889; *m.* Cora Hall Lindsay, of St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 1892 (died July 1906); 1 dau., Kathryn (wife of W. O. Rawls, U.S.A.); *m.* 2d, Edith Baumberger, of Niles, Mich., Oct. 1912. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1889; pastor Ferguson, Mo., 1889-91, Washington, Mo., 1891-92, Wagoner Pl. Ch., St. Louis, 1892-96, St. Paul's Ch., St. Louis, 1896-98, 1st Ch., Sedalia, 1898-1901, St. Paul's Ch., Parkersburg, W.Va., 1901-05, Scott St. Ch., Covington, Ky., 1905-06, Crawford St. Ch., Vicksburg, Miss., 1906-10, 25th Av. Ch., Gulfport, Miss., 1910-11, Rayne Memorial Ch., New Orleans, La., 1912-16, Laurel Heights Ch., San Antonio, Tex., 1916-18; presiding elder, San Antonio Dist., 1918-20; pres. Westmoorland Coll., San Antonio, 1920-23; pastor Hyde Park Ch., Tampa, Fla., 1923-24, St. John's Ch., Memphis, Tenn., 1924-25, Union Av. Ch., Memphis, 1925-27; presiding elder Memphis Dist. since 1927. Del. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921. Democrat. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 1324 Vinton Av., Memphis, Tenn.

HILL, (Charles) Francis, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 30, 1875; *s.* William Henry and Fannie (Fithian) H.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors. *Club:* Franklin Inn. *Author:* The Outlaws of Horseshoe Hole, 1901; Once on the Summer Range, 1918. Co-Author: Genius and the Crowd (comedy produced 1920). Contbr. short stories, plays and verse. *Home:* 2125 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HILL, Frank Pierce, librarian; *b.* Concord, N.H., Aug. 22, 1855; *s.* Cyrus and Nancy (Walker) H.; B.S., Dartmouth, 1876 (L.D., 1906); *m.* Annie M. Wood, of Lowell, Mass., May 17, 1880. Librarian, Lowell, Mass., 1881-85; started 1st free pub. library in N.J. (under act of 1884), at Paterson, 1885; later inaugurated the Salem (Mass.) Pub. Library, 1888-89, and in 1889, the Newark (N.J.) Pub. Library; librarian Newark Free Pub. Library, 1889-1901, Brooklyn Pub. Library since 1901. Mem. A.L.A. (sec. 1891-95, pres. 1906); chmn. A.L.A. war finance com., 1917, which raised over $1,700,000 to erect library bldgs. at army camps and to provide reading matter to soldiers and sailors; chmn. A.L.A. com. on Enlarged Program, 1919. *Home:* 846 Prospect Pl. *Office:* 1 Hanson Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HILL, Frederic Stanhope, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HILL, Frederick Trevor, lawyer, author; May 5, 1866-Mar. 17, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HILL, G(eorge) Albert, prof. chemistry; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 22, 1892; *s.* George Edmond and Lottie Lydia (Drake) H.; B.S. in Chemistry, Worcester Poly. Inst., 1913; M.A., Harvard, 1914, Ph.D., 1917; Univ. scholar and Thayer scholar, Harvard; *m.* Katharine Graton Wight, of Worcester, Aug. 17, 1918; 1 son, George Edmond II. Asst. in organic chemistry, Worcester Poly. Inst., 1914-16; instr. chemistry, Harvard, 1917-19; asso. prof. chemistry, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1919-24, prof. since 1924. Capt. C.W.S. Res. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (ex-pres. Conn. Valley sect.), N.E. Assn. Chemistry Teachers, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Universalist. *Clubs:* Faculty, University. *Home:* 4 Gordon Pl., Middletown, Conn.

HILL, George Griswold, retired newspaper corr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HILL, Grace Livingston, author; *b.* Wellsville, N.Y., Apr. 16, 1865; *d.* Rev. Charles Montgomery and Marcia (Macdonald) Livingston; ed. Cincinnati Art Sch. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Rev. Thomas G. F. Hill, of Pittsburgh, Dec. 8, 1892 (died 1899); children—Margaret Livingston (Mrs. Wendall H. Walker), Ruth Glover (Mrs. Gordon Munce). Presbyn. *Author:* A Chautauqua Idyl, 1894; Katharine's Yesterday, 1896; In the Way, 1897; Lone Point, 1898; A Daily Rate, 1899; An Unwilling Guest, 1901; According to the Pattern, 1902; The Story of a Whim, 1902; The Girl from Montana, 1907; Marcia Schuyler, 1908; Aunt Crete's Vacation, 1909; Phoebe Dean, 1909; Dawn of the Morning, 1910; The Mystery of Mary, 1911; Lo, Michael! 1913; The Best Man, 1914; The Man of the Desert, 1914; Miranda, 1915; The Obsession of Victoria Gracen, 1915; The Finding of Jasper Holt, 1916; A Voice in the Wilderness, 1916; The Witness, 1917; The Red Signal, 1918; The Enchanted Barn, 1918; The War Romance of the Salvation Army, 1919; The Search, 1919; Exit Betty, 1920; The Tryst, 1921; The City of Fire, 1922; The Big Blue Soldier, 1923; Tomorrow About This Time, 1923; Re-creations, 1924; Not Under the Law, 1925; Ariel Custer, 1925; A New Name, 1926; Coming Through the Rye, 1926; Job's Niece, 1927; A White Flower, 1927; Crimson Roses, 1928; Blue Ruin, 1928; Duskin, 1929; A Prodigal Girl, 1929. *Home:* 215 Cornell Av., Swarthmore, Pa.

HILL, Harry Granison, educator, lecturer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HILL, Harry Harrison, petroleum engr.; *b.* Rushville, Neb., June 21, 1888; *s.* James Ross and Mary Elizabeth (Marshall) H.; grad. high sch., Carrollton, O., 1907; A.B. in Chemistry, U. of Wyo., 1911; A.M., U. of Wash., 1913; *m.* Natalie West Berry, of Harrisonburg, Va., May 4, 1916. Plant chemist, Canadian Mineral Rubber Co., Vancouver, B.C., 1912; jr. and asst. chemist U.S. Bur. Mines, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1913-18; with Bur. of Mines, successively as chem. engr., Washington, 1918-19, refinery engr., Bartlesville, Okla., 1920; supt. petroleum expt. sta., Bartlesville, 1921-22; supervisor oil gas operations, Denver, Colo., 1922-23; asst. chief petroleum engr., Washington, 1923-24; chief petroleum engr., 1925-28; dir. of production, research and engring., Standard Oil Development Co. of New York, since Oct. 1928. Bur. of mines rep. on Com. for Standardization of Petroleum Specifications during World War; mem. tech. advisory com. Federal Oil Conservation Bd., 1925-28, chmn. sub-com. on Micromovements of fluids through rocks, Nat. Research Council, 1925-28. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (chmn. engring. research, petroleum div.), Am. Petroleum Inst. (chmn. research com., production div.), Delta Theta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Mason. Author numerous scientific articles on oil and gas, and co-author with E. W. Dean of various bulls. of Bur. of Mines. *Home:* Kew Terrace, Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y.

HILL, Hiram Warner, judge; *b.* nr. Greenville, Ga., July 18, 1858; *s.* Alexander Franklin and Mary Jane (Warner) H.; ed. Emory Coll., Oxford, Georgia, and Harvard U. Law Sch.; *m.* Lena Harris, Sept. 24, 1884; children—Hiram Warner, Eliza (Mrs. C. E. Martin), Alexander Franklin, Mary Jane, Sarah Frances, Burwell Pope. Practiced law at Greenville; ex-mayor of Greenville; served as chmn. Ga. R.R. Commn., and mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep.; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ga. since 1911. Democrat. Mem. Ga. State Bar Assn., Epsilon Chapter of Kappa Alpha. *Home:* 787 Myrtle St. N.E. *Address:* State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga.

HILL, Horace Greeley, chain store mcht.; *b.* Sparta, Tenn., Sept. 21, 1873; *s.* George M. and Hulda (Rogers) H.; ed. Montgomery Bell Acad., Nashville, Tenn., and Draughons Bus. Coll.; *m.* Mamie Wilson, of Nashville, Nov. 24, 1897; children—Elizabeth (Mrs. W. E. Penick), Horace, Frances (Mrs. Wentworth Caldwell). Began in grocery business at Nashville, 1895; organizer, 1907, pres.

since 1907, H. G. Hill Co.; pres. H. G. Stores, Inc., (operators of 600 stores in the South), Southland Mill and Elevator Co.; dir. Hill Grocery Co., Birmingham, Ala., Am. Nat. Bank, Nashville. Trustee George Peabody Coll. for Teachers. Past pres. Nashville Chamber Commerce. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Hermitage, Belle Meade Country. *Home:* 5-Mile Harding Rd. *Office:* 500 2d Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

HILL, Howard Copeland, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo.; *s.* Rev. James Renwick (M.D.) and Margaret Agnes (Kirkpatrick) H.; Eastern Ind. Normal, 1899-1901; A.B., Ind. U., 1906; A.M., U. of Wis., 1909; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1925; *m.* Hermione Ireland, of Brazil, Ind., Nov. 26, 1908; children—Betty Louise, Knox Calvin, Mary Lucile, Howard Copeland, Hermione Ireland (dec.), James Renwick. Instr. history, high sch., Brazil, 1907, Twp. High Sch., Highland Park, Ill., 1907-10, Oak Park (Ill.) High Sch., 1910-12, State Normal Sch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1912-17; head dept. social science, U. of Chicago High Sch., since 1917, also asst. prof. since 1924, U. of Chicago. Pres. Assn. Wis. Normal Sch. Teachers, 1916-17; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., N.E.A., Nat. Council for Social Studies (pres. 1925-26), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle. *Author:* Community Life and Civic Problems, 1922; Reading and Living (with R. L. Lyman), 2 vols., 1924, 3 vols., 1930; Literature and Living (with R. L. Lyman), 3 vols., 1925; My Community (with D. H. Sellers), 1927; Roosevelt and the Caribbean, 1927; Tests in Civic Information and Civic Attitudes, 1927; Community Civics, 1928; Vocational Civics, 1928; Readings in Community Life, 1930; Readings in Vocational Life, 1930; also articles in hist. and ednl. jours. *Home:* 1301 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

HILL, Ione Virginia, club woman; see Mrs. Josiah Evans Cowles.

HILL, Irving, banker, mfr.; *b.* Neodesha, Kan., Dec. 23, 1876; *s.* William and Ellen Clark (Maxwell) H.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1896; *m.* Hortense MacDonald Bowersock, of Lawrence, Kan., Oct. 17, 1899; children—Margaret Maxwell (Mrs. Olaf Ravndal), Mary Gower (dec.), Justin De Witt, Ellen Elspeth, Dorcas (dec.). Teacher and oil and gas producer, 1897-98; with J. D. Bowersock, mfr., Lawrence, 1899; pres. Lawrence Electric Co., 1906-15; pres. Lawrence Nat. Bank since 1922; pres. Griffin Ice Co., 1922-28; sr. partner Lawrence Paper Mfg. Co.; dir. Fidelity Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1st Nat. Bank of Tonganoxie (Kan.); trustee J. D. Bowersock Trust, M. G. Bowersock Trust. Postmaster, Lawrence, 1906-10; pres. Bd. of Edn., Lawrence, 1921-29. Trustee U. of Kan. Physical Edn. Corpn., U. of Kan. Endowment Assn.; pres. U. of Kan. Memorial Corpn. Mem. Nat. Exec. Com., Paperboard Industries Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Harvard Econ. Com., U.S. Chamber Commerce (nat. councillor), Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Lawrence Country, Old and New Club. *Home:* W. 8th St. Limits. *Office:* 6th and New Hampshire Sts., Lawrence, Kan.

HILL, James Brents, ry. pres.; *b.* Spencer, Tenn., Nov. 14, 1878; *s.* Jos. Anderson and Mary (Lowrey) H.; Licentiate of Instruction, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1898; *m.* Grace Marion Cooper, of Nashville, Oct. 22, 1913; children—Mary Eleanor (dec.), Grace Marion, James Brents. Began 1898, as telegraph operator Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry.; has continued with same rd. in transportation dept., later treasury dept. and exec. offices, advancing to asst. to pres. and treas., pres. since Mar. 1926; dir. Am. Nat. Bank, Nashville. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. K.P. *Clubs:* Hermitage, Belle Meade Country. *Home:* Deer Park Drive, Belle Meade. *Office:* 930 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

HILL, J(ames) Gilbert, banker, lawyer; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Nov. 24, 1872; *s.* Capt. J. Gilbert and Virginia G. (Bond) H.; grad. high sch., Lowell, 1892; A.B., Amherst, 1896; law study Harvard, 1896-98; *m.* Helen M. Frost, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 16, 1909. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1899, and began practice at Lowell; trustee and atty., Mechanics Savings Bank of Lowell, 1902-13; trustee and atty., City Instn. for Savings, 1913-28, pres. since 1928; dir. Appleton Nat. Bank of Lowell, Lowell Morris Plan Co., etc. City solicitor, Lowell, 1905-09; mem. Rep. State Com., Mass., 1904-05. Treas. Lowell Day Nursery Assn. since 1906. Mem. Am., Mass. State, Middlesex Co. and City of Lowell bar assns., Chi Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Yorick, Vesper Country, Long Meadow Golf, North Andover Country. *Home:* 61 Rivercliff Rd. *Office:* 200 Central St., Lowell, Mass.

HILL, James Langdon, clergyman; *b.* Garnavillo, Ia., Mar. 14, 1848; *s.* Rev. James Jeremiah and Sarah Elizabeth (Hyde) H.; A.B., Grinnell (Iowa) Coll., 1871; D.D., 1891; B.D., Andover Theol. Sem., 1875; *m.* Lucy B. Dunham, of Bridgewater, Mass., Mar. 28, 1878. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1875; pastor North Ch., Lynn, Mass., 1875-86, Mystic Ch., Medford, Mass., 1886-94; in lit. work and lecturing since 1894. Asso. editor The Golden Rule, Boston, 1886-89. Was one of four clergymen in 1891 to make addresses and to plant societies of Christian Endeavor in Eng.; founded soc. at old Boston and has made addresses in Jamaica, Hawaii and Alaska. Lyceum lecturer on topics of social life, travel and reform. Pamphleteer. Trustee of United Soc. of Christian Endeavor from the beginning, and has given over 400 conv. and anniversary addresses before soc. of Endeavor; largest contributor to the new Young Peoples Christian Endeavor Bldg. at Boston; trustee Grinnell Coll. and mem. Grinnell Foundation. Republican. Member Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Growth of Government, election sermon preached before governor and legislature of Mass., 1878; Seven Sorts of Successful Sunday Evening Services, 1904; The Century's Capstone; The Immortal Seven; The Worst Boys in Town; Formative Influences in Early Iowa; Memoir of William Salter; A Crowning Achievement; Revisiting the Earth; The Scholar's Larger Life; The New Forum and the Old Lyceum; Yankees; Memory Comforting Sorrow; Earthly Melodies and the New Song; Tiptops of Travel; My First Years as a Boy; also numerous sermons and pamphlets on Christian Endeavor methods and other religious, hist. and social topics. The govts. of both states in which he has lived have published his works. *Home:* 225 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass.

HILL, James Norman, ry. official; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 13, 1870; *s.* James Jerome and Mary Theresa (Mehegan) H.; A.B., Yale, 1893; married Marguerite Sawyer Fahnestock. Began ry. service as clk., 1893; v.p., 1905, later dir. N.P. Ry.; dir. Texas Co., Chase Nat. Bank, Colo. & Southern Ry., Midland Securities Company; trustee Great Northern Iron Ore Properties. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, etc. *Home:* 131 E. 64th St., New York, N.Y.

HILL, James Perminter, judge; *b.* German, Chenango Co., N.Y., Apr. 7, 1878; *s.* James and Ruth A. (Purdy) H.; ed. Cincinnatus Acad.; *m.* Florine Hall, of Norwich, N.Y., 1907; 1 dau., Janet Wadsworth. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1901; dist. atty. Chenango Co., N.Y., 2 terms, 1908-13 inclusive; county judge, Chenango Co., 1914-23; asso. justice Appellate Div., Supreme Court of N.Y., 3d dept., term 1924-37. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Norwich, Canasawacta Country; Nat. Republican (New York). *Home:* Norwich, N.Y.

HILL, Janet McKenzie, editor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HILL, John A(rthur), wool specialist; *b.* nr. Carrollton, O., June 10, 1880; *s.* James Ross and Mary (Marshall) H.; B.S., U. of Wyo., 1907; *m.* Evelyn Corthell, of Laramie, Wyo., June 30, 1911; children—Robert Morris, John Marshall, Ross Corthell, Nellis Eugene, Evelyn. Spl. work in wool, Phila. Textile Sch., 1907; wool specialist U. of Wyo. Expt. Sta. since 1907; prof. textile industry, Wyo. Agrl. Coll. since 1912; dean Agrl. Coll. and dir. Expt. Sta., U. of Wyo. since 1923. Capt. 166th Depot Brigade, World War; lt. col. Inf. Sect. O.R.C., U.S.A., since 1923. Mem. Wyo. State Bd. Agr., Am. Soc. Animal Production (Western v.p.), Am. Farm Congress, N.E.A., Am. Legion, Phi Kappa Phi, Lambda Gamma Delta. Republican. *Clubs:* Lions, College Quill. Writer and lecturer on wool production. *Home:* Laramie, Wyo.

HILL, John Edward, civil engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 9, 1864; *s.* Edward and Harriet (Smith) H.; B.S., Rutgers Coll., 1884, M.S., 1887, C.E., 1892 (D. Sc., 1905); M.C.E., Cornell, 1895; *m.* Jessie Louise Gould, of Newark, N.J., Dec. 19, 1894; children—Berenice Gould, Audrey Chapman, Elsbeth, Jessica. Instr. civ. engring., Cornell, 1890-94; instr., asso. prof. and prof. civ. engring., Brown U., since 1894. Engaged in various branches civ. engring. since 1884. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E. *Author:* A Text-Book on Shades and Shadows and Perspective, 1894. *Address:* 86 Taber Av., Providence, R.I.

HILL, John Godfrey, coll. prof.; *b.* Philipstad, Sweden, Jan. 7, 1870; *s.* August Stinneus and Carolina (Nyberg) H.; brought to U.S., 1875; A.B., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1900, A.M., 1902, D.D., 1918; S.T.B., Boston U., 1905, Ph.D., 1914; studied Harvard and U. of Chicago; *m.* Ellen Clara Meyer, of Glenwood, Ia., 1889. Began as grocery clk., 1888, later live stock raiser and buyer, and real estate agt.; prof. religious edn. and Hazzard prof. English Bible, U. of Southern Calif., since Sept. 1907. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Pi. Methodist; del. to Gen. Conf., 1920; mem. Bd. of Sunday Schs. *Author:* The Prophets in the Light of Today, 1919; Christianity for Today, 1924; An Everyday Christian, 1927; This Younger Generation; also articles in religious jours. *Home:* 854 W. 36th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HILL, John Leonard, editor, educator; *b.* Owen Co., Ky., Sept. 15, 1878; *s.* Rev. George William and Elizabeth (Haydon) H.; A.M., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1899; A.M., Columbia, 1912; grad. student, Harvard, U. of Cincinnati and Columbia; *m.* Emma Wilson, of Williamstown, Ky., Aug. 21, 1907. Teacher Bardstown (Ky.) Coeducational Coll., 1900-01, high sch., Mt. Sterling, Ky., 1901-04, Covington, 1904-06, University Sch., Louisville, 1906-09; prof. history and polit. science, Georgetown Coll., 1909-22, dean, 1913-22; editor books and other publs. Bapt. S.S. Bd. of Southern Bapt. Conv. since 1922; lecturer on hist., lit. and inspirational topics. Sec. General Assn. Baptists in Ky., 1909-22; state dir., Ky., $75,000,000 campaign, Bapt. Ch., 1919-20. Mem. bd. Nashville Y.M.C.A., Carnegie Library, Red Cross, Community Chest, Boy Scout Council; trustee Tenn. Coll. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., S.A.R. Democrat. *Clubs:* Rotary, Round Table (ex-pres.), Filson. *Author:* (thesis) Clark-Genet Intrigue, 1912; Blackboard Outlines in the Life of Jesus, 1925; The Urge of Love, 1930. Compiler and editor: The Chapel Book, 1923. *Home:* 3611 Central Av. *Office:* 161 8th Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

HILL, John M(cMurray), prof. Spanish; *b.* Dresden, Tenn., Sept. 3, 1887; *s.* Henry Leake and Nancy (McMurray) H.; B.A., Vanderbilt U., 1908, M.A., 1910; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1912; studied U. of Madrid, 1914-15, U. of Paris, 1915-16; unmarried. Fellow and asst. in Romance langs., Vanderbilt U., 1909-10; same, U. of Wis., 1910-12; Markham memorial traveling fellow, U. of Wis., 1914-15; asso. prof. Spanish, Ind. U., 1915-22, prof. since 1922. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America. *Author:* Index Verborum de Covarruvias Orozco, Tesoro de la Lengva castellana, o española, Madrid, 1674, 1921. Editor: Anotología de Cuentos españoles (with E. Buceta), 1923; Poesías varias y Recreación de buenos ingenios, 1923; Vélez de Guevara—Los Novios de Hornachuelos (critical edition), 1923, annotated edition (with F. O. Reed), 1929; Tamayo y Baus—Un Drama nuevo (with J. D. Fitz-Gerald), 1924; Palacio Valdés—La Hermana San Sulpicio, 1925; Medel del Castillo—Índice general de todos los títulos de comedias, 1929. *Home:* 317 E. 2d St., Bloomington, Ind.

HILL, John Philip, lawyer; *b.* Annapolis, Md., May 2, 1879; *s.* Charles Ebenezer and Kate Watts (Clayton) H.; A.B., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1900; LL.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Suzanne Howell, *d.* late John Howell and Mary Grafton (Rogers) Carroll, Oct. 28, 1913; children—Susan Carroll, Elise Bancroft, Catherine Clayton. Practiced at Boston, 1903-04, Baltimore and Washington, 1904-25; was mem. Hill, Randall & Leser (withdrew from firm, 1925, because of congl. duties); resumed practice, 1927, firm Howe, Hill & Bradley (Hill, Ross & Hill), Baltimore and Washington; president Artesian Water Co.; U.S. atty., Dist. of Md., 1910-15; Rep. nom. Congress, 4th Md. Dist., 1908; Rep. candidate for nomination for mayor of Baltimore, 1915; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; pvt. Battery A, Mass. V.M., 1904; 2d lt., 1st lt., capt., 4th Inf., Md. N.G.; mil. observer 11th German Army Corps maneuvers, Sept. 1911; maj., judge adv. gen., Md. N.G., 1910-17; judge adv. 15th Div. Mexican border service, Aug. 26-Dec. 15, 1916; active duty, Aug. 3, 1917; mem. staff, 29th Div., Aug. 25, 1917-Dec. 10, 1918, then judge adv. and asst. G-3, Gen. Staff, 8th Army Corps,

A.E.F., until its dissolution; liaison officer 17th French Army Corps during offensive north of Verdun, Oct. 1918; promoted lt. col., Oct. 22, 1918. Served in defense of center sector, Haute Alsace, July 25-Sept. 23, and Meuse-Argonne offensive, north of Verdun, Oct. 8-30, 1918; hon. discharged, May 9, 1919; col. R.C., comdg. 306th Cav. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Legion of Honor (French); Croix de Guerre, with silver star, for "most distinguished services in the operations north of Verdun," Oct. 1918; etc. Mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 3d Md. Dist.; reelected to the 68th and 69th Congresses (1923-27), same dist.; not candidate for reelection to House but candidate for Rep. senatorial nomination, Sept. 1926. Asst. in govt., Harvard, 1903; lecturer on Am. Government, Johns Hopkins, various periods to 1924, and at Harvard, 1924. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Baltimore Bar Assn., Md. Hist. Soc., Am. Legion, Am. Officers of Great War, Vets. of Foreign Wars, Mass. Soc. of Cincinnati. *Clubs:* Maryland, Elkridge Hunt, Bachelor Cotillon (Baltimore); Metropolitan, Montgomery Country, Riding and Hunt (Washington). *Author:* Hill and Padgett's Annotated Public Service Commission Law of Md., 1913; The Federal Executive, 1916; National Protection—Policy, Armament and Preparedness, 1916. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 3 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md., and 1622 18th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. *Office:* Calvert Bldg., Baltimore, Md., and Albee Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HILL, John Warren, lawyer; *b.* Ogden, Utah, June 20, 1889; *s.* John Wesley (D.D., LL.D.) and Nora (Holmes) H.; grad. Bordenton (N.J.) Mil. Inst., 1907; A.B., Columbia, 1911, LL.B., 1914; *m.* Charlotte G. Shrady, of N.Y. City, 1917; 1 son, Archibald Shrady. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1914, and since practiced in N.Y. City; formerly mem. firm Carr, Hill & Koenig; member of firm of Hill & Koenig since 1926; specializes in corpn. and commercial law; asst. dist. atty. New York County, 1914-16; Govt. Appeal agt., Draft Bd., 1917; enlisted in N.A., 1917; hon. discharged as 2d lt., 1918. Mem. Jr. Com. of 100; Rep. candidate for justice City Court, New York, 1924. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, New York County Lawyers' Assn., Mil. Order Foreign Wars (judge advocate N.Y. Commandery), Am. Legion (N.Y. County finance com., 1927-28), Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ., Bankers of America, New York Young Republican, Park Republican (1st v.p.), Bronxville Riding, Rye Country. *Home:* Riverdale, New York City. *Office:* 72 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

HILL, John Wesley, clergyman; *b.* Kalida, O., May 8, 1863; *s.* John Wesley (D.D.) and Elizabeth (Hughes) H.; A.B., Ohio Northern U., 1887, later D.D.; Boston Theol. Sem., 1887-89; LL.D., Upper Ia. U., 1908; Litt.D., Lincoln Memorial Univ., 1918; *m.* Nora Holmes, of Findlay, O., June, 1888; children—John Warren, Ruth Elizabeth (Mrs. William Mitchell), Charles Fowler; *m.* 2d, Sadie Harrison Schmidt, of Brooklyn, Nov., 1906. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1889; pastor, Sprague, Wash., 1885-86, First Ch., Ogden, Utah, 1888-92, Helena, Mont., 1893-94, Fowler Memorial Ch. (founder), 1894-96, First Ch., Fostoria, O., 1897-99, Grace Ch., Harrisburg, Pa., 1899-1905, Jaynes Ch., Brooklyn, 1905-07, Met. Temple, New York, 1907-12; mem. N.Y. Conf. M.E. Ch.; chancellor Lincoln Memorial Univ., Cumberland Gap, Tenn., 1916—. Civic, industrial and patriotic speaker; first appearance in Blaine campaign; took active part in McKinley campaign, 1896; chaplain Pa. Senate, 1900, Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1908, 12; platform and Chautauqua lecturer. Grand Chaplain Masons, State of N.Y.; supplied pulpit Marylebone Presbyn. Ch., London, summer of 1909; visited the Orient 1911, establishing the Asiatic Branch of Internat. Peace Forum (of which was pres.), in Japan and China; 1st Gen. Sec. World Court League in U.S., 1914. Trustee Ohio Northern U., Lincoln Memorial U., Ohio Soc. of New York. *Clubs:* Republican (New York); Union League (Chicago). *Author:* Abraham Lincoln, Man of God, 1920; If Lincoln Were Here! 1926; Lincoln, the Inspired Leader, 1929. Delivered address, at unveiling of statue "Lincoln the Debater," Freeport, Ill., and at celebration of 71st anniversary of Lincoln-Douglass debate. *Home:* 2633 16th St. N.W. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HILL, John Wiley, editor; *b.* Shelbyville, Ind., Nov. 26, 1890; *s.* T. Wiley and Katherine (Jameson) H.; grad. high sch., Shelbyville, 1909; student Ind. U., 1910 to 1912; *m.* Hildegarde Butler Beck, of Cleveland, O., June 19, 1916. Spl. writer Cleveland News, 1915-17; financial editor Iron Trade Rev. and Daily Metal Trade since 1917; editor Monthly Business Bull. of Cleveland Trust Co., 1919-21; editor economic reviews of Franklin Nat. Bank, Phila., Nat. Bank of Commerce, St. Louis, and others; editor monthly economic letter to business executives, issued by Iron Trade Rev.; author of weekly syndicated business articles and many economic and statis. studies; pub. relations and economic counsel since 1927, to Union Trust Co. (Cleveland), Midland Steel Products Co., Central Alloy Steel Corpn., Otis Steel Co., Midland Bank, The Austin Co., and other enterprises. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Cleveland Chamber Commerce. Mason. *Club:* Nat. Town and Country. *Home:* 19601 Beach Cliff Boul. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

HILL, Joseph Abner, coll. pres.; *b.* nr. Moody, Tex., Oct. 29, 1877; *s.* Francis Patterson and Rachael (Witt) H.; A.B., U. of Tex., 1902; A.M., U. of Calif., 1916; *m.* Ola Ethel Davis, of Salado, Bell Co., Tex., June 30, 1903; children—James Davis, Joseph Francis, Marion Ethel. Teacher rural schs., Bell Co., Tex., 2 yrs.; prin. Jefferson Acad. Moody, 1902-06; supt. schs., Richmond and Roscoe, Tex., 1907-10; prof. history W. Tex. State Normal Coll., Canyon, 1910-18, pres. W. Tex. State Teachers Coll. (same sch.) since 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Tex. State Teachers' Assn., Am. Assn. Teachers' Colleges. Democrat. Baptist. Mason, Woodman, Maccabee, Rotarian. *Author:* (with R.B. Cousins) American History for Schools, 1913. *Home:* Canyon, Tex.

HILL, Joseph Adams, educator; *b.* Portland, Ore., Aug. 19, 1880; *s.* Joseph Wood and Jessie Katherine (Adams) H.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale, 1992; made hon. mem. Class of '78, Yale, in which father was graduated; *m.* Edith Knight Holmes, of Portland, June 25, 1919. With Am. Steel & Wire Co., Lake Erie Nail & Supply Co., and Geol. Dept. U.S. Govt. until 1906; mgr. East Side Fuel Co., Portland, 1906-07; elected v.p. Hill Mil. Acad., Portland, 1908, pres. and business mgr. since 1914. Assisted in mil. training, World War; active against compulsory edn. bill of Ore. (passed by popular vote Nov. 7, 1922), which aimed to close pvt. grade schs. in Ore.; instituted suit vs. State of Ore. in the Federal Court and won unanimous decision, 1925, against the Ore. Compulsory Edn. Bill. Mem. Yale Alumni Assn. of Ore. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Multnomah Amateur Athletic, Portland Advertising, Lions, Portland Chamber Commerce. *Home:* 821 Marshall St., Portland, Ore.

HILL, Joseph Adna, statistician; *b.* Stewartstown, N.H., May 5, 1860; *s.* Rev. Joseph B. and Harriet (Brown) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1885, A.M., 1887; Ph.D., Halle, Germany, 1892; unmarried. Lecturer, U. of Pa., 1893; instr. Harvard U., 1895; since 1898 engaged in statis. work on U.S. Census; apptd. chief statistician, 1909; appointed asst. dir. of the Census, 1921; chmn. com. apptd. by secs. of state, commerce and labor to determine immigration quotas. Member Am. Econ. Assn., American Statis. Assn. (president), International Statistical Institute. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* The English Income Tax, 1899; Women in Gainful Occupations, 1929. Contbr. to econ. jours.; prepared census reports on illiteracy, child labor, marriage and divorce, prisoners, etc., and reports for the Immigration Commn. of 1907 on occupations and fecundity of immigrants. *Home:* 8 Iowa Circle. *Office:* Census Office, Washington, D.C.

HILL, Joseph Morrison, judge; *b.* Davidson Coll., N.C., Sept. 2, 1864; *s.* Daniel Harvey and Isabella (Morrison) H.; student U. of Ark.; LL.B., Lebanon (Tenn.) Law Sch., 1883; *m.* Kate Reynolds, of Lake Village, Ark., Nov. 19, 1890; children—Martha (Mrs. David R. Williams), Isabel Preston (Mrs. John C. Hill). Admitted to bar, 1883; practiced at Eureka Springs and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1883-1904; chief justice Supreme Court of Ark., Nov. 1, 1904-Feb. 1, 1909 (resigned); chief counsel for the state of Ark. in the "railroad rate cases" (cases won for state in Supreme Court U.S., June 1913); chief counsel for state of Ark. in Memphis, Southwestern rate investigation before Interstate Commerce Commn., 1921; served as spl. master in case of State of Okla. vs. State of Tex., 1925. Pres. trustees State Tuberculosis Sanatorium, since 1909. Mem. Dist. Exemption Bd., Western Ark., 1918. Chmn. State Dem. Conv., 1920. Presbyn. Democrat. A compiler of Sandels and Hill's Digest of the Statutes of Arkansas, 1894. *Office:* Merchants Nat. Bank Bldg., Ft. Smith, Ark.

HILL, Joseph St. Clair, engineer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HILL, Judson Sudborough, college pres.; *b.* Trenton, N.J., June 3, 1854; *s.* Hugh C. and Cornelia (Disbrow) H.; A.B., Madison (now Colgate) U., 1874, A.M., 1876; B.D., Central Tenn. Coll., 1893; D.D., Walden U., 1897; *m.* Laura E. Yard, of Trenton, N.J., Jan. 21, 1879; children—Anna E., Edward Y., Judson S., Howard L., Clara S., Carl K., Nabor Y., Warren K. Clk. New Jersey Senate, 1876; ordained M.E. ministry, 1879; pastor Chattanooga, Tenn., 1879-81; pres. Morristown Normal and Industrial Coll. since 1881; supervisor U.S. Census, 1900. Charter mem. and ex-pres. Morristown (Tenn.) Chamber Commerce. Mem. Tenn. Soc. S.R. (chaplain since 1905), University Alliance, Pi Gamma Mu. Mem. Gen. M.E. Conf. 7 times. Nat. councillor U.S. Chamber Commerce. Mason (all bodies); rep. to Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S., 1925. *Home:* Morristown, Tenn.

HILL, Julien Harrison, banker; *b.* Richmond, Va., Sept. 15, 1877; *s.* William Maury and Frances Cadwallader (Harrison) H.; prep. edn., McCabe's Sch., Richmond; student U. of Va.; *m.* Lucy Kearny, of Washington, D.C., and N.Y. City, Apr. 22, 1903. Pres. State-Planters Bank & Trust Co., Richmond, State-Planters Bank, Hopewell, Va.; dir. and treas. Universal Motor Co.; dir. Corley Co., Chesapeake Corpn., Albemarle-Chesapeake Corpn., Va. Fire & Marine Ins. Co. Mem. bd. visitors Med. Coll. of Va.; sec.-treas. Richmond Male Orphan Soc.; dir. Memorial Home for Girls, St. Christopher's Sch. Mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce, Va. State Chamber Commerce (treas., dir.), Richmond Chamber Commerce (dir.), Sons Confederate Vets., Civic Assn. (Richmond), Beta Theta Pi, Lambda Pi. *Clubs:* University, Westmoreland, Commonwealth, Richmond German, Va. Boat, Deep Run Hunt (Richmond); Colonnade (U. of Va.); Bankers Club of America (New York). *Home:* 1810 Monument Av. *Office:* 900 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

HILL, Lamar, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., May 27, 1885; *s.* Abner Welborn and Lucy Cobb (Erwin) H.; grad. Boys' High Sch., Atlanta, 1901; student U. of Ga., class of 1904; *m.* Adelaide Jaudon Singleton, of Atlanta, Dec. 11, 1919; children—Adelaide Jaudon, Ellen Cobb. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1905, and began practice at Atlanta; removed to N.Y. City, 1919; counsel Continental Ins. Co. and affiliated cos. since 1922, v.p. same cos. since 1924. Served as lt. col. adj. gen., A.E.F., World War; lt. col. adj. gen., O.R.C. Pres. Young Men's Dem. League of Ga., 1906-08; v.p. Citizen's Independent Democracy of New York, 1920-22. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. County Lawyers Assn., New York Southern Soc., Kappa Alpha (Southern). Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Kappa Alpha Southern (New York); Racquet (Chicago). *Home:* 17 E. 96th St. *Office:* 80 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.

HILL, Lawrence Benjamin, prof. education; *b.* McKim, Tyler Co., W.Va., Nov. 16, 1876; *s.* Waitman T. and Emeline J. (Fletcher) H.; ed. Marshall Coll. State Normal Sch., Huntington, W. Va., 1897-1900; A.B., W.Va. U., 1906; A.M., U. of Neb., 1907; Ph.D., Columbia, 1921; *m.* Maud Rymer, of Middlebourne, W.Va., Aug. 17, 1911; children—Lawrence Rymer, Grace Deyerle, Evelyn Marie. Teacher rural schs. and prin. grade sch. until 1899; prin. pub. schs., Guyandotte, W.Va., 1900-03; prin. Tyler County High Sch., 1908-12; pres. Concord State Normal Sch., 1913-18; asso. prof. edn., W.Va. U., 1918-20, prof. since 1920. Mem. State Bd. of Edn., 1909-12; mem. W.Va. Pub. Sch. Survey Commn., 1923-24. Mem. N.E.A., W.Va. Edn. Assn., Supervisors of Student Teaching, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Legislative Control of State Normal Schools, 1922. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

HILL, Lister, congressman; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Dec. 29, 1894; *s.* Luther L. (M.D.) and Lilly (Lyons) H.; grad. Stark Univ. Sch., Montgomery, 1911; A.B., U. of Ala., 1914, LL.B., 1915; LL.B., Columbia, 1916; spl. course, University of Mich.; *m.* Henrietta Fontaine McCormick, Feb. 20, 1928. Began practice at Montgomery, 1916; served in U.S. Army, Aug. 1917-Jan. 1919; elected, Aug. 14, 1923, to 68th Congress (1923-25), 2d Ala. Dist., to fill out unexpired term of Hon. John R. Tyson, deceased, and reelected without opposition, 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31). Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. *Home:* Montgomery, Ala.

HILL, Louis A., engraving and printing. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HILL, Louis Clarence, engineer; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Feb. 22, 1865; *s.* Alva Thomas and Frances (Bliss) H.; B.S. in Civ. Engring., U. of Mich., 1886; reëntered 1889, B.S. in elec. engring., 1890, hon. Master of Engring., 1911; *m.* Gertrude B. Rose, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 26, 1890; children—Raymond Alva, Margaret. Asst. engr. Duluth, Red Wing & Southern R.R., 1887-88; asst. engr. U.S.A. (summer), 1887; div. engr. G.N. R.R., 1888-89, prof. hydraulic and elec. engring., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1890-1903; engr. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903-04, in charge Roosevelt Dam; supervising engr. U.S. Reclamation Service, in charge of all work in Ariz., Southern Calif., N.M., Texas and Utah, Jan. 1905-14. U.S. commissioner, div. of water of Rio Grande between U.S. and Mex., and for division of water of Colorado River; cons. engr. Boulder Canyon Dam, U.S. Reclamation Service, Columbia Basin Project, Los Angeles Co. Flood Control; mem. Quinton, Code & Hill, Los Angeles. Was consulting engr. for Camp Kearney. Mem. Jury Awards, Chicago Expn., 1893. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Forestry Assn., etc. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington), California (Los Angeles), Hollywood Country. *Home:* Hollywood, Calif. *Office:* Standard Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

HILL, Louis Warren, railway chmn.; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 19, 1872; *s.* James Jerome and Mary Theresa (Mehegan) H.; Ph.B., Yale, 1893; *m.* Maud Van Cortlandt Taylor, of New York, June 5, 1901. Has held various positions on Great Northern and rys. of which his father was pres. and succeeded him as pres. of G.N. Ry. systems, Apr. 1, 1907, chmn. bd. dirs., 1912-29, now dir.; also chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank, St. Paul. *Clubs:* Minnesota, University, St. Paul Athletic, Town and Country, Somerset Country (St. Paul); Minneapolis; Chicago; University, Metropolitan (New York); Montana (Helena); Rainier (Seattle). *Home:* 260 Summit Av. *Office:* Great Northern Ry. Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

HILL, Luther Leonidas, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 22, 1862; *s.* Luther Leonidas and Laura Sarah (Croom) H.; student Howard Coll., Marion (now Birmingham), Ala.; M.D., New York U., 1881; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1882; grad. study New York Polyclinic Med. Sch., 1882, King's Coll., London, with Lord Lister, 1883-84; LL.D., U. of Ala., 1910; *m.* Lillie Lyons, of Mobile, Ala., July 12, 1888; children—Lillian (wife of Dr. E. W. Rucker), Lister, Amelie. Luther Leonidas. Began practice at Montgomery, 1884; county phys. Montgomery Co., 1893; visiting surgeon Laura Hill Hosp. since 1897; surgeon Mobile & Ohio R.R.; surgeon gen. Ala. N.G., 1910; surgeon 2d Ala. Regt. for 5 yrs.; pres. Montgomery Bd. of Health, 1893; pres. U.S. Bd. of Pension Examiners, 1897. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ala. State Med. Assn. (ex-pres.; grand life counsellor), Montgomery Med. and Surg. Soc. (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu. Democrat. Known for successful operations in surgery of the heart. Contbr. numerous articles in med. jours. *Home:* 422 S. Perry St. *Office:* 21 S. Perry St., Montgomery, Ala.

HILL, Mabel, author; *b.* Lowell, Mass., July 23, 1864; *d.* Paul and Belinda P. (Hadley) H.; ed. Bradford (Mass.) Acad. and spl. course in history at Radcliffe Coll. Instr. history and civics, State Normal Sch., Lowell, Mass., 1897-1912; instr. post-grad. dept., Dana Hall Sch., since 1913; instr. Rogers Hall Sch., Lowell, Mass., 1916-25. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., N.E. Hist. Assn., English Speaking Union. *Club:* Boston Authors. *Author:* Liberty Documents, 1900; Lessons for Junior Citizens, 1906; Teaching of Civics, 1914. Co-author: Lane and Hill's American History in Literature, 1905; Hill and Davis' Civics for New Americans, 1915; Living at Our Best (with Grace Sharp), 1922; also essays, stories and verse. *Home:* Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass.

HILL, Noble, educator; *b.* Economy, N.S., June 1, 1859; *s.* Charles Edward and Isabella H.; Ph.B., Berea (Ky.) Coll., 1885, Litt.D., 1928; *m.* Grace E. Rogers, of Philadelphia, Pa., July 9, 1890. "Roughed it" in Colo. and Calif. 2 yrs.; headmaster Todd Sem. for Boys, Woodstock, Ill., 1888-89; in charge Indian Dept., Hampton (Va.) Normal and Industrial Inst., 1889-90; prin. Todd Sem. for Boys since 1890. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Woodstock, Ill.

HILL, Owen Aloysius, clergyman; *b.* Washington, D.C., July 25, 1863; *s.* John Joseph and Bridget (Gorman) H.; A.B., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1885, A.M., 1887; Ph.D., Fordham, 1919. Mem. Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits); priest R.C. Ch.; teacher Boston Coll., 1888, Fordham, 1889-92, 1912-19, Holy Cross Coll., 1904-12; v.p. St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N.J., 1900-02, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1902-04; preached in many chs. along Atlantic Coast from Boston to Washington, D.C.; teacher Georgetown U., 1921-23; lecturer, Law Sch. of Georgetown U., 1923-28. *Address:* St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa.

HILL, Owen Duffy. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HILL, Patty Smith, kindergartner. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HILL, Pierre Bernard, clergyman, author; *b.* Richmond, Va., Mar. 4, 1877; *s.* Robert, Jr. and Evelyn Gay (Bernard) H.; student Richmond Coll. (now U. of Richmond); A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1902, D.D., 1919; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1905; *m.* Ella Lee Thraves, of Amelia Co., Va., June 1, 1905; children—Samuel Bernard, John Pierre, David Lee, Martha Evelyn. Religious work in mountains and coal fields of Va. during student years; ordained ministry Presbyn. ch. in U.S., 1905; pastor successively St. Elmo and Lookout Mountain chs., Lynchburg, Va., West End Ch., Roanoke, until 1912; missionary in Korea, 1912-16; pastor 2d Ch., Roanoke, and First Ch., Louisville, Ky., until 1921, First Ch., San Antonio, Tex., since 1921; rebuilt ch. at Louisville and has made extensive improvements in First Ch., San Antonio, which maintains notable institutional features, especially a system of religious edn. for young people and children's free clinic. Served with Y.M.C.A., World War, also lectured at munition plants and railroad shops. Trustee Austin Presbyn. Coll.; chmn. com. on men's work for Tex., Synod Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. Mem. Chi Phi, Victoria Inst. of Gt. Britain, San Antonio Ministerial Alliance (pres.); hon. mem. Chiefs of Police and City Marshals of Tex., Tex. Pioneers, Old Freighters of Tex., Sojourners; chaplain Sheriffs Assn. Tex., Texas Rangers. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). Wrote: The Questionnaire (a method of enlisting members for service), Studies on Korea, The Truth About Evolution, Hand Book for Personal Workers, A Morning Prayer and Other Poems. *Home:* 121 E. Park Av., San Antonio, Tex.

HILL, Ralph Waldo Snowden, lawyer, diplomatist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 20, 1882; *s.* Eugene F. and Minnie (Waldo) H.; student U. of Mo.; LL.B., U. of Va., 1909; post-grad. work in polit. science, George Washington U., and L'École des Sciences Politiques, Paris. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1909, later to D.C. bar; practiced in Mo. and D.C.; apptd. asst. solicitor Dept. of State, May 23, 1916, later sr. legal officer of dept.; Am. expert at Finance Ministers' Conf., Paris, Jan. 1925; served as Am. unofficial del., Reparation Commn., June 1, 1925-Feb. 1927. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); Colonnade (Charlottesville, Va.); St. Cloud Country and Cercle Interalliée, Paris. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

HILL, Randolph William, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HILL, Robert Potter, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HILL, Robert Thomas, geologist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HILL, Robert William, lawyer; *b.* Salem, Mass., Oct. 6, 1882; *s.* Robert Ellis and Emily Frances (Hubon) H.; grad. high sch., Salem, 1900; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1904; LL.B., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Grace Ellingwood Dennis, of Salem, Apr. 22, 1913; children—Emily Dennis, Richard Devereux. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1910, and began practice in Boston; moved to Salem, 1914; mem. firm Hill, Fitz & Howie, since 1922; spl. justice First Dist. Court of Essex, since 1921; treas. Audet Bakery, Inc.; v.p. Associated Acceptance Cos., Inc.; dir. Essex Co. Acceptance Corpn., N. E. Bond & Mortgage Co. Wrote new charter for Salem and managed campaign resulting in its adoption, 1912; Govt. appeal agt. for Salem, 1918; mem. City Council 2 yrs.; mem. Sch. Bd. 2 yrs.; chmn. Rep. City Com. 2 yrs. Trustee Tufts Coll., also of Universalist Gen. Conv. Mem. Spl. Justices Assn. of Mass. (pres. since 1923), Am., Mass., Essex County and Salem bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Rotary, Salem Country; City (Boston); dist. gov. N.E. Rotary Clubs, 1922-23. *Home:* 45 Dearborn St. *Office:* 70 Washington St., Salem, Mass.

HILL, Roscoe R.; *b.* nr. Lilly, Ill., Feb. 22, 1880; *s.* Philip P. and Leona E. (Lindsey) H.; A.B., Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1900; studied U. of Chicago and Columbia; *m.* Edith Irene Rowell, of Eureka, Aug. 6, 1902; children—Dorothy Irene, Lucile Elizabeth, Edith Frances. Teacher pub. schs., Minn. and Ill., 1901-02; edml. work, Matanzas, Cuba, 1904-08; hist. research for Carnegie Instn., Washington, in Archives of the Indies, at Seville, Spain, 1911-13; lecturer in history, Columbia, 1913-14; instr. hist. extension teaching, same univ., 1914-15; asso. prof. and prof. history, U. of N.M., 1915-17, 1919-20; pres. Spanish Am. Normal Sch., N.M., 1917-19; regional economist for Latin America, Office Foreign Trade Adviser, Dept. of State, 1920; became commr. Nicaraguan High Commn., 1920, and member Nicaraguan War Claims Commn., 1927; dir. for Spain of European Mission, Library of Congress, 1928-30. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, N.M. Archæol. Soc., S.A.R., Phi Kappa Phi, etc.; corr. mem. Real Academia Hispano-Americana de Ciencias y Artes de Cadiz. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Author:* Descriptive Catalog of the Documents relating to the History of the U.S. in the Papeles procedentes de Cuba, deposited in the Archivo General de Indias at Seville, 1916; Reports of High Commission, 1920-27. Contbr. on Latin Am. subjects in New Internat. Ency., 1914-16. *Home:* Albuquerque, N.M. *Address:* Am. Consulate Seville, Spain.

HILL, Samuel, lawyer; *b.* Deep River, Randolph Co., N.C., May 13, 1857; *s.* Nathan Branson and Eliza Lenora (Mendenhall) H.; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1878; A.B., Harvard, 1879; LL.D., Penn Coll., Ia.; *m.* Mary, *d.* James Jerome Hill, Sept. 6, 1888; children—Mary Mendenhall, James Nathan. Admitted to bar, 1880; pres. Minneapolis Trust Co., 1888-1903, U.S. Trust Co., Seattle, Wash., many yrs. from 1908. Overseer Harvard Univ., 1900-06. Hon. consul-gen. of Belgium for Ida., Ore., and Wash. Hon. life pres. Wash. Good Roads Assn.; pres. Pacific Highway Assn., Everyday Highway Assn. (2,000 miles long, from Mexico to B.C.); hon. pres. B.C. Good Roads League; pres. Maryhill (Wash.) Mus. Fine Arts; v.p. Columbia River Highway Assn. A promoter of "Peace Portal" between U.S. and Can., marking 100 yrs. of peace. Awarded spl. thanks by U.S. Senate and Canadian Govt.; Officer Legion of Honor (French), also medal of thanks; Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgian); mem. Queen's Body Guard (Roumanian), also spl. medal of thanks; Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japanese). Builder and pres. Mary Hill Museum. *Home:* Maryhill, Wash.*

HILL, Samuel Billingsley, congressman; *b.* Franklin, Ark., Apr. 2, 1875; *s.* William E. and Margaret J. H.; U. of Ark., 1892-95; LL.B., same 1898; *m.* Barbara Wave Heck, of Okla., 1914; 1 son, Samuel B. Settled at Waterville, Wash., 1904; pros. atty. Douglas Co., Wash., 1907-11; judge Superior Court of Wash., Douglas and Grant counties, 1917-24; elected to 68th Congress (1923-25), 5th Wash. Dist., at spl. election, Sept. 25, 1923, and was reëlected 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31). Mem. Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* Waterville, Wash.

HILL, Samuel Smith, M.D.; *b.* Mercer Co., Pa., May 9, 1868; *s.* John Franklin and Margaret Gilleland (Guthrie) H.; Jefferson Acad., Canonsburg, Pa.; M.D., Med. Dept., Western U., Pittsburgh, 1894; *m.* Valeria E. Clymer, of Reading, Pa., June 21, 1899. Supt. Wernersville (Pa.) State Hosp., 1897-1928; pres. Wernersville Nat. Bank & Trust Co.; v.p. Wernersville Nat. Bank. Presbyn. Mem. A.M.A., Pa. State Med. Assn., Berks Co. Med. Soc., Am. Medico-Psychol. Assn., Nu Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* University (Phila.), Wyomissing (Reading, Pa.). *Home:* Wernersville, Pa.

HILL, Sherwin A., lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Oct. 22, 1885; *s.* Thomas and Delphia (Stafford) H.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1907; *m.* Jean Boyd Allen, of Roland Park, Baltimore, Md., June 1, 1912; children—Delphia Allen, Jean Boyd. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1907, and began practice with firm Shaw, Warren, Cady & Oakes, Detroit; now mem. firm Warren, Hill & Hamblen; vice pres. Nicholson Terminal & Dock Co., Wilcox-Rich Corpn.; dir. Guardian Detroit Bank, Guardian Trust Co. of Detroit, Guardian Detroit Co., Guardian Detroit Union Group, Inc., Graham-Paige Motors Corpn., Nicholson Universal Steamship Co., Mich. Sugar Co., Detroit & Canada Tunnel Co. Mem. Am., Mich. State and Detroit bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Detroit

Aviation Soc., Detroit Chamber of Commerce, Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Detroit, Lawyers, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat, Meadowbrook Country, Pine Lake Country, Down Town, University of Mich., Cooley Club. *Home:* "Greenmead," Northville, Mich. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

HILL, Vassie James (Mrs. A. Ross Hill); *b.* Kansas City, Mo., March 29, 1875, *d.* John Crawford and Fanny (Shouse) James; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1897; *m.* Hugh Campbell Ward, of Kansas City, Oct. 26, 1898 (died Aug. 15, 1909); children—Hugh Campbell, James Crawford, Frances, John Harris; *m.* 2d, Albert Ross Hill, Sept. 6, 1919. Pres. Ward Investment Co., since 1909; founder and mem. bd. trustees Country Day Sch. for Boys, Kansas City, 1910-26; a founder and pres. bd. Sunset Hill Sch. for Girls, Kansas City. First vice chmn. Mo. Div. Woman's Com. of Council Nat. Defense; first woman mem. for Mo. of Dem. Nat. Com.; mem. bd. trustees Vassar Coll., 1919-24; pres. Asso. Alumnæ of Vassar Coll.; treas. Am. Assn. Univ. Women. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan (New York); Woman's City, Kansas City Country; University Women's. *Home:* 800 W. 52d St. *Office:* 717 Pioneer Trust Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

HILL, William A., judge; *b.* Farmington, Ill., Nov. 4, 1864; *s.* Abner K. and Amanda (Martin) H.; collegiate edn.; *m.* Elizabeth Hunter, of Bowen, Ill., May 26, 1890. Admitted to bar, 1890; mayor of Ft. Morgan, Colo., 1892-93; county atty. Morgan Co., 1893-98; mem. Colo. Senate, 1899-1907; asso. justice Supreme Court of Colo., 1909-18, chief justice, 1918-19; resumed law practice. Chmn. Dem. State Central Com., Colo., 1920-22. *Home:* 1406 Gaylord St., Denver, Colo.

HILL, William Austin, ch. official; *b.* Ellenburg, N.Y., May 2, 1873; *s.* Austin Stevens and Margaret May (Linihan) H.; student Colby Acad., New London, N.H., 1894-98; A.B., Brown U., 1902, D.D., 1927; A.M., Harvard, 1904; B.D., Newton Theol. Instn., Newton Center, Mass., 1906; *m.* Annie Louise Cranska, of Moosup, Conn., June 29, 1904; children—Margaret Linihan (Mrs. Cedric Hubbell Start), Ruth Albro, Deborah (dec.), William Austin. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1904; pastor Trinity Bapt. Ch., Arlington, Mass., 1904-08, Woodland Park Bapt. Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1908-14, 1st Bapt. Ch., Medford, Mass., 1915-17; joint dist. sec., Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc., 1917-19; sec. Missionary Edn., Northern Bapt. Conv., also officer bd. of edn., since 1919. Mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1916-17; vice pres. Missionary Edn. Movement of U.S. and Canada; trustee Colby Sch. for Girls (formerly Colby Acad.), New London, N.H., Newton Theol. Instn., Newton Center, Mass. Mem. N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., R.I. Hist. Soc., N.Y. Hist. Soc., Isle la Motte Hist. Soc., Boston Browning Soc., S.A.R., Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Contbr. to Missions, Internat. Rev. of Missions, etc. *Home:* 125 Trenor Drive, New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HILL, William Bancroft, college prof.; *b.* Colebrook, N.H., Feb. 17, 1857; *s.* Rev. Joseph Bancroft and Harriet (Brown) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1879; Columbia Law Sch., 1880-81, Baltimore Law Sch., 1881-82; Union Theol. Sem., 1883-86; D.D., Rutgers, 1905; Litt.D., Hope, 1924; *m.* Elise, *d.* Frederick Weyerhaeuser, Dec. 29, 1902. Practiced law at Baltimore, 1882-83; prof. philosophy, Park Coll., Mo., 1883; pastor, Ref. (Dutch) Ch., Athens, N.Y., 1886-90, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1890-1902; lecturer on Bible, 1899-1902, prof. Bibl. lit., 1902-21, Vassar Coll.; prof. emeritus, 1922. Visited mission fields Japan, China, India, 1915-16; pres. Gen. Synod Ref. Ch. in America, 1925-26. Trustee Am. U., Cairo (Egypt), Fukien Christian U. (China), Am. Indian Inst. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard), Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Am. Oriental Soc., Audubon Society, Victoria Institute, Archæol. Inst. America, Japan Soc., China Soc., Egypt Exploration Fund, Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Egypt Research Account, etc. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Author:* Present Problems in New Testament Study, 1903; Guide to the Lives of Christ, 1905; Introduction to the Life of Christ, 1911; Life of Christ, 1917; Graves Lectures on Missions, 1920; Apostolic Age, 1922; Mountain Peaks in the Life of Our Lord, 1925. *Home:* 112 Raymond Av., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

HILL, William Free, farmer, banker; *b.* Crawford Co., Pa., Mar. 4, 1867; *s.* Theodore Wallace and Rebecca (Free) H.; ed. Allegheny Coll., Pa.; *m.* Marie A. Hill, of Leechburg, Pa., Nov. 4, 1897; children—Lina B. (Mrs. J. B. Holmes), Ned Wallace, Donald Mac, Gerald Bruce. Lecturer, Pa. State Grange, 4 yrs. and Master 10 yrs.; also lecturer at farmers' institutes; special representative Pa. Dept. Agr.; apptd. del. by President Roosevelt to Internat. Inst. Agr., Italy, 1904-08, and assisted in establishing the inst. permanently; studied system of farm credits in Europe and organized a dozen banks in Pa., serving on bd. dirs. of each several yrs.; del. by appmt. of govs. of Pa. to Farmers' Nat. Congress, Interstate Tax Congress, Interstate Road Congress, Charleston (S.C.) Expn., etc. Breeder thoroughbred white Plymouth Rock poultry. Trustee Pa. State Coll. Republican. Protestant. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Mason. *Home:* Huntingdon, Pa.

HILL, William H., ex-congressman; *b.* Plains, Pa., Mar. 23, 1877; *s.* Rev. William J. (D.D.) and Elizabeth (Sowden) H.; ed. high sch., Binghamton, N.Y.; LL.D. from Syracuse U.; *m.* Maude Evelyn Johnson, of Johnson City, N.Y., Apr. 23, 1902 (died 1915); children—Richard F., Dorothy E. Owner and editor Binghamton Morning Sun; pres. and treas. Johnson City Publishing Company; president Prospect Terrace Land Company; mem. exec. com. Bank of the Manhattan Company. Mayor of Lestershire (now Johnson City), 1898-1901; postmaster, 1902-10; mem. N.Y. Senate, 1914-18; mem. 66th Congress (1919-21), 34th N.Y. Dist.; apptd. by Gov. Alfred E. Smith, mem. Central N.Y. State Parks Commn., 1925; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv. (chmn. N.Y. Hoover-for-president com.), 1928; designated as one of three to recommend candidates for federal apptmts. in New York, 1929. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K. of P. *Clubs:* Albany (Albany), Dobson (Binghamton); Nat. Republican (New York). *Home:* Johnson City, N.Y.

HILL, William S., farmer, banker; *b.* Edgar Co., Ill., June 3, 1863; *s.* Joseph H. and Rebecca (Braden) H.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; *m.* Ida Kellogg, Sept. 3, 1890 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Inez Kelso, of Corydon, Ia., Sept. 24, 1914; children—Joseph L., William B., Emory K., Lawrence M., Robert D., Sherman R. Pres. Security Nat. Bank, Alexandria, S.D., since 1914; pres. Hill, Taylor Co., agrl. implements, Alexandria; propr. Hill's Riverview Ranch (home of one of the largest and best known herds of Red Polled Cattle in America). Mem. S.D. State Bd. Agr., 16 yrs., pres. 12 yrs.; mem. State Council of Defense, World War. Pres. Mitchell (S.D.) Bd. of Edn.; trustee Huron Coll.; appointed by Pres. Coolidge, mem. U.S. Shipping Bd., terms 1924-33, resigned 1927. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* Mitchell, S.D.

HILLARD, Mary Robbins, educator; *b.* Kensington, Conn.; *d.* Rev. Elias Brewster and Julia (Whittlesey) H.; ed. St. Margaret's Sch., Waterbury, Conn., and Abbot Acad., Andover, Mass.; hon. L.H.D. Teacher in Miss Porter's School, Farmington, Conn., 1885-91; prin. St. Margaret's Sch. for Girls, 1891-1909; founder, 1909, and since prin. Westover Sch., Middlebury. Mem. Conn. Soc. Colonial Dames, N.E. Assn. Colls. and Prep. Schs., Head Mistresses' Assn. *Clubs:* Colony, Cosmopolitan, Chilton; Ladies' Imperial (London). Episcopalian. *Home:* Middlebury, Conn.

HILLBRAND, Earl K(ansas), educator; *b.* Kansas City, Kan., Apr. 29, 1894; *s.* Charles Edward and Anna (Lauderbaugh) H.; A.B., Kan. Wesleyan U., Salina, Kan., 1917; A.M., Northwestern U., 1918, Ph.D., 1922; student Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1918-19; fellow U. of Chicago, 1919-20; student Columbia, summer 1921; traveled and studied in Europe, summer 1922; *m.* Ruth Cook, of Beloit, Kan., June 15, 1922; 1 dau., Ruth Heloise. Instr. in edn. and psychology, Northwestern U., summers 1918,19; prof. and head dept. of edn., Dak. Wesleyan University, Mitchell, S.D., 1920-28, dean Coll. Liberal Arts, 1925-28, acting pres., summer 1927; prof. education, dean University College and dean grad. sch., U. of Wichita (Kan.) since 1928. Teacher summer session, Northwestern U., 1923, Emory U., Atlanta, Ga., 1924; dir. summer session, Dak. Wesleyan Univ., 1925-28. Member Dakota Conf. M.E. Ch. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha, Sigma Tau Delta, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Mason (32°). Kiwanian. *Author:* Hillbrand Sight-Singing Test, 1923; What Every Student Ought to Know, 1925; also numerous articles on ednl. subjects. *Home:* 939 N. Vassar Av., Wichita, Kan.

HILLE, see also Hill.

HILLE, Hermann, chemist; *b.* Moelln, Germany, June 7, 1871; *s.* Hermann and Charlotte (Beckmann) H.; student U. of Kiel; Ph.G., U. of Würzburg, 1896; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1900; *m.* Christina Aaronson, of Sweden, June 16, 1906; 1 dau., Mona Wandanita. Came to U.S., 1900; lifelong student of science, philosophy and religion; advocate of primitive Christianity. Mem. A.A.A.S. (life), Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assn.; hon. mem. Southwest Mo. Med. Soc., etc. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Author:* Ueber das primäre und sekundäre symmetrische Hydrazid der Propionsäure und Valeriansäure (Heidelberg), 1890; Facts of Modern Science and Their Value in the Prevention and Cure of Disease, 1912; The New Chemistry and the New Materia Medica, 1913; Colloids and Their Relation to Medicine, 1914; Colloidal Chemistry, 1919-20; A History of Colloids in Medicine, 1925; Colloidal Sulphides in Medicine, 1927. Discoverer of Argyrol, Lunosol, Mervenol, Armervenol, Aurol, Colloidal Mercury Sulphide-Hille and other well known chemico-med. products; pres. Hille Laboratories, Inc. *Home:* Wilmot Rd., Deerfield, Ill. *Office:* 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

HILLEARY, Edgar D., ry. official; *b.* Petersville, Md., Sept. 10, 1877; *s.* John W. and Elizabeth L. H.; student St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1892-97; *m.* Miss N. T. Finch, of Newport, R.I., 1903; children—Elizabeth L., Virginia E. Began, 1897, as clk. P. & R. Ry.; agt. Central States Despatch, Phila., 1905-06; again with P. & R. Ry., successively as div. freight agt., at Phila., 1906-10, at Harrisburg, Pa., 1910-18, asst. gen. freight agt., Phila., 1918-20, gen. freight agt., 1920-21, freight traffic mgr., 1921-23, v.p. in charge of freight traffic since Apr. 3, 1923. *Home:* 104 E. Cliveden Av., Germantown, Philadelphia. *Office:* Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pa.

HILLEBOE, Gertrude Miranda, educator; *b.* Willmar, Minn., Mar. 18, 1888; *d.* Hans Sjurson and Antonilla (Ytterboe) H.; student Benson High Sch., 1902-04, Willmar Sem., 1904-06, State Teachers Coll., St. Cloud, Minn., summer 1906, U. of Minn., summer 1907; A.B., St. Olaf Coll., 1912; grad. study U. of Minn., 1913-14, U. of Wis., summers 1917, 18; A.M., Columbia, 1922; unmarried. Teacher, grade sch., New London, Minn., 1906-07, Willmar Sem., 1907-08, Benson, Minn., 1910-11; monitor for freshmen women, Sch. Agr., U. of Minn., 1913-14; teacher of English and Latin and preceptress, Waldorf Coll., Forest City, Ia., 1914-15; dean of women, St. Olaf Coll., since 1915. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Deans of Women, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Norwegian Am. Hist. Soc., Minn. Hist. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Business and Professional Women's Club. Republican. Lutheran. Lecturer. *Address:* St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn.

HILLEBRAND, Harold Newcomb, author, educator; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 1, 1887; *s.* William Francis and Martha May (Westcott) H.; student Cornell U., 1905-06; A.B., Harvard, 1909, A.M., 1910, Ph.D., 1914; unmarried. Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, doing research work in London, 1911-12; asst. in English, Harvard, 1912-14; with U. of Ill. since 1914, asso. prof. English since 1925. Served as 1st lt. inf., U.S.A., Aug. 1917-Sept. 1918; capt. Sept. 1918-Jan. 1919; at Camp Grant, Ill., and Camp Lee, Va. Unitarian. *Author:* Writing the One-Act Play, 1925; The Child Actors of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, 1926. *Home:* 1005 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.

HILLEGAS, Milo Burdette, educator; *b.* St. Johnsville, N.Y., June 19, 1872; *s.* Milo and Jane (Weaver) H.; Ph.B., U. of Rochester, 1897; Ph.D. Columbia, 1911; (LL.D., U. of Vt., 1917); *m.* Rose Tabberrath, of Plattsburg, N.Y., July 28, 1904; children—William M., Arthur B. Teacher high sch., Ft. Dodge, Ia., 1898-1900, Gouverneur, N.Y., 1900-02; prin. schs., Schuylerville, N.Y., 1902-04, Chatham, 1904-08; editor in chief, U.S. Bur. Edn., 1910-11; asst. prof. edn., 1911-14, asso. prof., 1914-16, Columbia U.; commr. of edn. of Vt., 1916-20; again prof. Columbia U., Sept. 1920—. Trustee Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1917-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., Delta Upsilon. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* A Scale for the Measurement of

English Composition, 1911; Teaching Number Fundamentals, 1925. Co-Author: Horace Mann Supplementary Arithmetic, 1925. Editor in chief Class Room Teacher (12 Vols.), 1927. *Home:* 106 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

HILLES, Charles Dewey, ex-chmn. Rep. Nat. Com.; *b.* Belmont Co., O., June 23, 1867; *s.* Samuel and Elisabeth (Lee) H.; grad. Barnesville (O.) High Sch., 1885; student acad., Oxford, Md., 1885-87; *m.* Dollie Bell Whiley, of Lancaster, O., 1896; children—Elisabeth Lee (wife of Dr. George H. Reynolds), Frederick W., Charles Dewey. Financial officer and supt. Boys' Industrial Sch. of Ohio, at Lancaster, 1890-1902; supt. New York Juvenile Asylum, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., 1902-09; asst. sec. U.S. Treasury, Apr. 20, 1909-Apr. 4, 1911; sec. to the President (Taft), Apr. 4, 1911-Mar. 4, 1913; chmn. Rep. Nat. Com., 1912-16. Resident mgr. New York of Employers' Liability Assurance Corpn., 1913—; dir. Otis Elevator Co., Am. Smelting & Refining Co., Fidelity Trust Co., Otis Fenson Elevator Co., Library Square Realty Co., New York Life Ins. Co., Anglo-Chilean Nitrate Co., McAlpin Hotel, Gen. Cable Corpn., Eastport Nat. Bank, Eagle Machine Co. Treas. N.Y. Child Labor Com.; dir. John Simon Guggenheim Foundation, New York Juvenile Asylum. Ex-pres. Nat. Republican Club. Mem. Loyal Legion, Ohio Soc. of New York (pres.). Presbyn. (trustee Fifth Av. Ch.). *Clubs:* Union League, Metropolitan, Century, Pilgrims, Lawyers, Downtown, National Golf Links. *Address:* 43 E. 62d St., New York, N.Y.

HILLEY, Howard Stevens, college pres.; *b.* Acworth, Ga., Sept. 18, 1892; *s.* John Oscar and Cora (Cowen) H.; A.B., Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky., 1913; Jesus Coll. (Oxford U.), 1914-17; *m.* Maggie Tucker, of Conyers, Ga., June 26, 1918; children—Mary Elizabeth, Howard Stevens, Jeanne. Teacher Southeastern Christian Coll., Auburn, Ga., 1917-18; pastor East Point Christian Ch., 1917-19; dir. Atlanta (Ga.) pub. schs., 1918-19; with Atlantic Christian Coll., Wilson, N.C., since 1919, pres. since 1920. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Rotarian. *Home:* Wilson, N.C.

HILLIARD, Benjamin Clark, congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HILLIARD, Edmund Bayfield, educator; *b.* Washington, Pa., Feb. 5, 1878; *s.* Samuel Haven and Alice Ann (Johnstone) H.; prep. edn. Roxbury (Mass.) Latin Sch.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Edith Lockyer Freeland, of Toronto, Can., Apr. 30, 1913. Master Trinity Sch., N.Y. City, 1901-02, Morristown (N.J.) Sch., 1903-08, Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1908-11; perceived needs of boys drifting into crime, and served as supt. Berkshire Industrial Farm, Oct. 1, 1911-21; instead of using repressive measures, supplied new interests and activities suited to tastes of individual boys (the instn. averaged 100 on its rolls); with Kent (Conn.) Sch., 1921-25; headmaster Newcastle Sch., Mount Kisco, N.Y., 1925. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. *Address:* Newcastle School, Mount Kisco, N.Y.

HILLIARD, John Northern, author. *b.* Palmyra, N.Y., Aug. 18, 1872; *s.* Allan D. and Augusta (Bortells) H.; mainly self-ed.; *m.* Ida Louise Harrison, of Rochester, N.Y., 1898; children—Hamlin (dec.), Hilda Harrison, Helen Hope. Went West in early boyhood and lived on ranch; reporter on old Chicago Press, 1889, Chicago Herald, 1890-95; successively lit. editor, dramatic critic and editorial writer, The Post Express, Rochester, N.Y., 1895-1911 (resigned); contbr. for many yrs. to Boston Transcript, New York Sun, Chicago Record-Herald, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, and various mags. *Author:* Underneath the Bough (poems), 1894; The Bear's Claws (with Grace S. Mason), 1913; Ysabel of the Blue Bird (with same), 1913; The Golden Hope (with same), 1916; also The Castaways (musical comedy), prod. Rochester, 1912; Tusitala, a Masque of Robert Louis Stevenson, prod. Forest Theater, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif., 1916; The Wings of Adventure (novel), 1927. Producer of The Yellow Jacket, 1921; Kismet, 1923. *Address:* Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif., and 234 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

HILLIS, Newell Dwight, clergyman; Sept. 2, 1858-Feb. 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HILLIS, Mrs. Newell Dwight (Annie P.), author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HILLMAN, James Noah, college pres.; *b.* Coeburn, Wise Co., Va., Nov. 6, 1883; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Nancy Susanna (Greear) H.; A.B., William and Mary Coll., 1903, A.M. from same 1909; LL.D., Hampden-Sydney College, 1926; student Harvard, summer 1919; *m.* Ethel Lee Powell, of Williamsburg, Va., June 28, 1906. Prin. high sch., Williamsburg, 1905-09; instr. Latin, William and Mary Coll., 1905-08; supt. schs., Wise Co., Va., 1909-17; sec. State Bd. of Edn., Va., 1917-22; pres. Emory and Henry Coll. since 1922. Mem. N.E.A., State Teachers' Assn. Va., Va. Soc. for Study of Edn., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Emory, Va.

HILLMAN, John Linnæus, clergyman, educator; *b.* Licking Co., O., July 8, 1865; *s.* Thomas Baker and Phoebe (Green) H.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1886; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1889; D.D., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., 1900, Ohio Wesleyan University, 1911; LL.D., College of Puget Sound, 1918; *m.* Elizabeth L. Howes, of Dennis, Mass., Aug. 27, 1889; children—Paul Mansell, Gertrude, Ernestine (dec.), Alice Mary, Helen Frances, John Wesley. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1889; pastor West Liberty, O., 1889-91, Richwood, 1891-92, Marion, 1892-96, 1st Ch., Columbus, 1896-99, Franklin Av. Ch., Cleveland, 1899-1904, Lincoln Av. Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1904-09, Trinity Ch., Youngstown, O., 1909-12, First Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1912-17, St. Paul's Ch., Toledo, O., 1917-19; pres. Simpson Coll. since Sept. 1919. Pres. Ia. State Anti-Saloon League, 1914-17, and since 1922. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. 4 times; mem. exec. com. Book Concern of M.E. Ch. since May 1924. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Ohio Wesleyan). *Home:* Indianola, Ia.

HILLMAN, Sidney, labor leader; *b.* Zagare, Lithuania, Mar. 23, 1887; *s.* Schmuel and Judith (Paikin) Gilman; came to U.S. at age of 20; Rabbinical edn.; *m.* Bessie Abramowitz, of Chicago, Ill., 1916; children—Philoine, Selma. Dep. under United Garment Workers, at Hart Schaffner & Marx, Chicago, 1911-14; chief clk. under Brandeis' protocol in Cloakmaker's Union, New York, Feb.-Oct. 1914; pres. Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America since 1915; chmn. bd. Amalgamated Bank of New York; dir. Amalgamated Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago. Led strike, Hart Schaffner & Marx, which resulted in collective agreement with that firm, 1910; strike in New York which achieved 48-hour week, 1916, the 44-hour week, 1919; organized Rochester market, 1918; organized Chicago market, 1919; visited Russia, 1921, and made agreement for transmission of Am. dollars; made agreement with Arthur Nash Co., Cincinnati, 1925; organized Phila. market, 1929; built coöperative houses in New York; established Unemployment Insurance Fund, Rochester, Chicago and New York. Mem. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Clubs:* Civic (New York); Penguins (Washington); City, Chicago Liberal (Chicago). *Home:* 73 Union Pl., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 15 Union Sq., New York, N.Y.

HILLQUIT, Morris, lawyer; *b.* Riga, Latvia, Aug. 1, 1869; *s.* Benjamin and Rebecca (Levene) H.; ed. Riga Gymnasium, 1881-86; emigrated with parents to U.S., 1886; LL.B., Univ. Law Sch., New York, 1893; *m.* Vera Levene, of New York, Dec. 31, 1893. Engaged in practice of law in New York since May 1, 1893. Mem. Socialist Party since 1888; del. to nine nat. convs. since 1899; del. Socialist Party to Internat. Socialist Congress, Amsterdam, 1904, Stuttgart, 1907, Copenhagen, 1910, Hamburg, 1923, Marseilles, 1925, Brussels, 1928; rep. on Internat. Socialist Bur. since 1904; chmn. Socialist Nat. Exec. Com.; Socialist candidate for mayor, N.Y., 1917. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City N.Y., New York County Lawyers' Assn. *Author:* History of Socialism in the United States, 1903; Socialism in Theory and Practice, 1909; Socialism Summed Up, 1912; Socialism—Promise or Menace (with John A. Ryan), 1914; From Marx to Lenin, 1921. *Home:* 40 E. 66th St. *Office:* 19 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

HILLS, Ada A., educator; *b.* Claremont, N.H., Nov. 2, 1857; *d.* Benjamin Franklin and Susan Varney (Bailey) Ayer; grad. Stevens High Sch., Claremont, 1875; B.A., Wellesley, 1880; *m.* Harry Neville Hills, of Delaware, O., July 6, 1893 (dec.). Teacher Latin and Greek, Albany (N.Y.) Girls Acad., 1880-85; teacher Latin, Dana Hall, Wellesley, 1885-89; prin. Harcourt Place, Gambier, O., 1889-1906; teacher Latin and English, Franklin Sch. for Boys, Cincinnati, 1910-15; prin. Prep. Dept. Sweet Briar (Va.) Coll., 1915-18; prin. Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va., since 1918. Pres. Ohio Valley Br. Assn. Coll. Alumnæ, 1911-13; sec.-treas. Va. Assn. Colls. and Schs. for Girls, 1920-22; mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Principals, Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Episcopalian. *Address:* Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va.

HILLS, Elijah Clarence, univ. prof.; *b.* Arlington, Ill., July 2, 1867; *s.* Elijah Justin and Mary Eleanor (Larkin) H.; grad. Bingham Sch., N.C.; A.B., Cornell, 1892, fellow in Romance langs., 1892-93; student U. of Paris, 1893-94; Ph.D., U. of Colo., 1906; Litt.D., Rollins Coll., 1906; *m.* Metta Vergil Strough, of Clayton, N.Y., June 22, 1898; children—Elijah Justin, George Strough, Clarence Ballard, Ruth. Prof. modern langs. Rollins Coll., 1896-1901, Romance langs., Colo. Coll., 1902-18; librarian, The Hispanic Soc. of America, 1916-18; prof. Romance langs. and head of dept., Indiana U., 1918-22: prof. Spanish, U. of Calif., 1922-24; prof. Romance philology, same, since 1924; gen. editor Romance publications, D. C. Heath & Co. since 1918. Lecturer at Harvard, 1911-12; prof. at University of California, summers, 1912, 14, 22, Univ. of Colo., summer 1916, U. of Wis., summer 1924, U. of Wash., summer 1928. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Hispanic Soc. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Am. Assn. Teachers of French, Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Am. Assn. Teachers of Italian, Am. Dialect Soc., Modern Humanities Research Assn., Soc. de Linguistique Romane, Linguistic Soc. of America, Instituto de las Españas, National Arts Club (New York), Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi; corr. mem. Royal Spanish Academy, Spanish-Am. Acad. Sciences and Arts of Cadiz. Knight Comdr. Royal Order of Queen Isabel (Spanish). *Author:* Bardos Cubanos, 1901; Spanish Grammar, 1904; Spanish Tales for Beginners, 1909; Spanish Short Stories, 1910; Modern Spanish Lyrics, 1913; First Spanish Course, 1917; The Odes of Bello, Olmedo and Heredia, 1919; ed. Fortuna and Zaragüeta, 1920; Cuentos y Leyendas, 1922; Portuguese Grammar, 1925; Contes Dramatiques, 1927; Spanish Grammar for Colleges, 1928; French Short Stories (anthology), 1929; also numerous brochures, etc. *Home:* 1570 Hawthorne Terrace. *Address:* University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

HILLS, Joseph Lawrence, agronomist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 2, 1861; *s.* Thomas and Amelia Ellen (Drew) H.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1881; B.S., Boston U., 1881; post-grad. work, Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1881-84; (D.Sc., Rutgers, 1903); *m.* Kate Conover, of New Brunswick, N.J., Sept. 11, 1888. Asst. chemist, Mass. Agrl. Expt. Sta., Amherst, 1882-83, N.J. Agrl. Expt. Sta., New Brunswick, 1884-85; chemist Phosphate Mining Co., Ltd., Beaufort, S.C., 1885-88; chemist, 1888-98, dir. since 1893, Vt. Agrl. Expt. Sta.; prof. agronomy, U. of Vt., since 1893, dean, Coll. of Agr. same since 1898. Mem. Assn. Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, Soc. Promotion of Agrl. Science; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, Kappa Sigma, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi. Episcopalian. Republican. *Home:* Burlington, Vt.

HILLS, Laura Coombs, miniature artist; *b.* Newburyport, Mass., Sept. 7, 1859; *d.* Philip K. and Mary P. H.; pupil Helen M. Knowlton, Cowles Art Sch., and Art Students' League, New York. Medal Art Interchange, 1895, Paris Expn., 1900; 2d prize Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, 1901; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; medal of honor, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; 1st award of medal of honor, Pa. Soc. Miniature Painters, 1916. A.N.A.; mem. Am. Soc. Miniature Painters, Am. Soc. Artists, Boston Artists' Guild, Water Color Club. Painter of flowers in pastel. *Home:* Newburyport, Mass.

HILLS, Laurence, newspaper man; *b.* N.Y. City, July 29, 1879; *s.* Philip Knapp and Elinor (Babson) H.; grad. Staten Island Acad. and Latin Sch., 1896; *m.* Edith L. Willis, of Brooklyn, Oct. 4, 1899; children—Philip, Frances. Began as reporter New York Sun, 1897; polit. corr. reporting nat. convs., 1908-12, 16, and chief Washington corr. of the Sun, 1916-20; chief corr. of Sun, Paris Peace Conf., 1919, accompanying President Wilson to Eng., Italy and Belgium; reported opening and first four assemblies of League of Nations, at Geneva; interviewed Mussolini, 1922; chief Paris corr. New York Herald and New York Sun, 1920-24; editor-in-chief and gen. mgr. Paris Edition New York Herald; v.p. New York Herald Co. of Paris. Decorated Officier de l'Instruction Publique and Chevalier Legion d'Honneur (French). Mem. Anglo-Am. Press Assn. of Paris, Internat. Assn. Journalists. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 19 Rue du Colonel Moll. *Office:* The New York Herald, 49 Av. de l'Opera, Paris, France.

HILLS, Oscar Armstrong, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HILLS, Victor Gardiner, mining engr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27). *Home:* 2678 Hudson St., Denver, Colo.

HILLS, William Henry, editor; *b.* Somerville, Mass., June 6, 1859; *s.* John D. and Abby (Fosdick) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1880; *m.* Josephine Whitten, of Lowell, Mass., Oct. 2, 1882; children—Ruth Whitten (Mrs. Wm. E. Hartwell), Miriam Fosdick (dec.), Dorothy Thayer (dec.). When in coll. published Students' Songs; joined staff of the Boston Globe, 1881; founder, editor and publisher The Writer, 1887-1926; consulting editor, 1926—. Since 1885 has written humorous paragraphs and verse for Somerville Journal, of which he was several yrs. editor; New England corr. for Western papers, especially Chicago Daily News; exchange editor and editorial paragraph writer on Boston Globe. *Home:* 41 Belmont St., Somerville, Mass. *Address:* P.O. Box 1905, Boston, Mass.

HILLYER, Homer Winthrop, chemist; *b.* Waupun, Wis., Jan. 26, 1859; *s.* Edwin and Angeline C. (Coe) H.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1882; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1885; *m.* Hariet A. Robbins, of Baltimore, Md., July 12, 1887. Asst. instr. and asst. prof. organic chemistry, U. of Wis., 1885-1905; with research dept. Gen. Chem. Co., 1907-17, Nat. Aniline & Chem. Co., 1917-25. Conglist. *Author:* Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry. Inventor fungicide known as atomic sulfur. *Home:* Farmington, Conn.

HILLYER, Robert Silliman, author; *b.* East Orange, N.J., June 3, 1895; *s.* James Rankin and Lillian Stanley (Smith) H.; prep. edn., Kent Sch.; A.B., Harvard, 1917; studied in Copenhagen, as fellow Am.-Scandinavian Foundation, 1920-21; hon. A.M., Trinity, 1928; *m.* Dorothy Hancock Tilton, of Haverhill, Mass., 1926; 1 son, Stanley Hancock. Instr. in English, 1919-26, asst. prof., 1928—, Harvard; asst. prof. English, Trinity Coll., Conn., 1926-28. Ambulance driver and lt., U.S.A., with American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-19. *Clubs:* Harvard, St. Botolph, Boston Authors', N.E. Poetry Club (pres. 1923-25); The Poets (New York). *Author:* Sonnets and Other Lyrics, 1917; The Five Books of Youth, 1920; Alchemy—A Symphonic Poem, 1920; The Hills Give Promise, 1923; The Coming Forth by Day, 1923; The Halt in the Garden, 1925; The Happy Episode, 1927; The Seventh Hill, 1928. Compiler: (with others) Eight Harvard Poets, 1917. Translator: A Book of Danish Verse, 1922. Contbr. essays and poems to mags. Phi Beta Kappa poet, Harvard, 1929. *Home:* Pomfret, Conn.

HILLYER, Thomas Arthur, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HILLYER, Virgil Mores, head master; *b.* Weymouth, Mass., Sept. 2, 1875; *s.* Virgil and Amey (Adlington) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1897; *m.* Reba Key Mitchell, 1902 (died Mar. 5, 1906); *m.* 2d, Virginia Ann White, June 30, 1926. Head master, Calvert Sch., and "The New School," Baltimore, Md., since 1899. Appmt. officer U.S. Food Administration, Washington, 1917; capt., Mil. Intelligence Div., U.S.A., 1918. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Bachelors' Cotillon, Baltimore Athletic, Elkridge Kennels. *Author:* Kindergarten at Home, 1911; Common Trees, 1913; Child Training, 1915; Royalroad to Writing, 1916; Royalroad to Reading, 1917; First Writer, 1919; The Calvert Speller, 1921; A Child's History of the World, 1924; A Child's Geography of the World, 1929; also edn'l. and other articles and stories in mags. *Home:* 200 Tuscany Rd., Baltimore, Md.

HILLYER, William Hurd, banker. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

HILMER, William Charles, college prof. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HILTMAN, John Wolfe, publisher; *b.* Manchester, Eng., Feb. 27, 1862; *s.* John Thomas and Almira Virginia (Wolfe) H.; brought to U.S. in infancy; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Rowena Large, of Dubuque, Ia., 1887. Began as office boy Am. Express Co., Chicago, 1874, and advanced to agt.; gen. mgr. and treas. Edward Thompson Co., Northport, L.I., 1897-1912; v.p. and gen. mgr. D. Appleton & Co., 1912-19, pres. since 1919; dir. C. W. Hunt Co.; mem. advisory board Irving Trust Co., New York. Capt. 1st Regt. Cav., Ill. N.G., 1881-84. Mem. Nat. Assn. Book Publishers (v.p.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League (New York); Huntington Bay, Huntington Yacht, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht (L.I.). *Home:* Northport, L.I. *Office:* 35 W. 32d St., New York, N.Y.

HILTON, Clifford L., lawyer; *b.* Kenyon, Minn., Dec. 8, 1866; *s.* Addison and Harriet E. (Bullis) H.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1888; *m.* Frances C. Moll, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 23, 1891. Began practice at Fergus Falls, Minn., 1888; city atty., 1897-99; county atty. Otter Tail Co., 1899-1909; asst. atty. gen. of Minn., 1909-17; dep. atty. gen., 1917-18; atty. gen. of Minn., Mar. 8, 1918-28; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Minn., Jan. 1, 1928, and elected to same office, Nov. 1928, for term of 6 yrs., beginning Jan. 7, 1929. Mem. Nat. Assn. Attys. Gen., Internat. Assn. Attys. Gen. (ex-pres.), Am. Bar Assn., S.A.R. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., 33°, Shriner), K. of P., Woodman, Elk. *Home:* Fergus Falls, Minn. *Address:* State Capitol, St. Paul, Minn.

HILTON, Henry Hoyt, publisher; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 17, 1868; *s.* Lucius W. and Louisa B. (Leighton) H.; A.B., Dartmouth College, 1890, A.M., 1894; LL.D., Northwestern University, 1928; *m.* Charlotte T. Sibley, of Belfast, Maine, 1897; children—Katharine L., Charlotte W., Thorndike (dec.), Henry Hoyt, Ruth S. (dec.), Edward L. Traveled in N.E. for Ginn & Co., edn'l. pubs., Boston, from 1890 until transferred to Chicago; became mem. of firm and one of mgrs. of the Chicago office, 1894; now chmn. exec. com. of firm. Chief of settlement div. S.A.T.C., World War; mem. Tax Simplification Bd., by appmt. of President Harding, term 1922-25. Trustee Chicago Theol. Sem.; trustee Dartmouth Coll. 2 terms; trustee Coll. for Women, Constantinople; mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Council on Religion in Higher Education. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Congregational, Quadrangle, Flossmoor Country (Chicago); Union (Boston). *Home:* 5640 Woodlawn Av., Chicago; (summer) R.D., Lowell, Mass. *Office:* 2301 Prairie Av., Chicago, Ill.

HILTON, Warren, psychologist, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 13, 1874; *s.* Manetho and Mary Eleanor (Block) H.; spl. study Harvard, 1892; A.B., Washington U., 1895; LL.B., St. Louis Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Kitty K. Rubey of St. Louis, Dec. 23, 1897; *m.* 2d, May Florine Moore, of N.Y. City, May 6, 1920. Instr. in English, Washington U., 1895-96, Toensfeldt Inst., St. Louis, 1896-98; principal Mt. Pleasant Sch., St. Louis, 1898-1900; practiced law, St. Louis, 1900-06; spl. agt. N.P. Ry. Co., 1906-07; sec. Western Steel Corpn., Moore Investment Co., Worcester Fruit Lands Co., 1907-11; dir. Am. Fuel Oil & Transportation Co., 1919-21; spl. atty., Western Oil & Refining Co., Petroleum Conversion Corpn.; director Western T.V.P. Corpn. Founder, 1911, and organizer and pres. Soc. of Applied Psychology; has lectured on applied psychology in all parts of U.S. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Acad. of Polit. Science (New York), Nat. Conservation Assn. (Washington, D.C.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Psychology and Achievement, 1914; also (brochures), 1914-16, Making Your Own World; The Driving Power of Thought; The Trained Memory; Power of Mental Imagery; Initiative Psychic Energy; Mind Mechanism; Mind Mastery; The Technique of Success; External Efficiency Factors; Specific Applications of Psychology; Mental Processes and Personality. Made tour of world, 1922-23. *Home:* 12838 Evanston St., Brentwood Heights, Los Angeles, Calif. *Office:* Care Literary Digest, 354 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

HILTON, William Atwood, zoölogist; *b.* Vannetten, N.Y., June 27, 1878; *s.* Willard M. and Mary Alice (Atwood) H.; B.S., Cornell U., 1899, Ph.D., 1902; studied Summer Sch. (Cornell), Wood's Hole (Mass.) and Bermuda Biol. Sta.; spent 2 summers visiting European univs., museums and biol. stations; *m.* Emily Stella Boardman, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 3, 1912; children—Dorothea Atwood, Eleanor Boardman. Grad. scholar Cornell U., 1899-1900, grad. fellow, 1900-01; asst. in histology, same univ., 1901-03; instr., asst. prof. and asso. prof., Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1905-08; instr. histology, Cornell U., 1908-11; instr. and asst. prof. anatomy, U. of Minn., 1911-12; prof. zoölogy, Pomona Coll., since 1912, also editor Jour. Entomology and Zoölogy and dir. Laguna Marine Lab. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Micros. Soc., Chi Psi, Sigma Xi, etc. Republican. Conglist. Contbr. more than 150 articles on animal distribution, embryology, gen. morphology and especially on the nervous system. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

HIMES, Joseph Hendrix, ex-congressman; *b.* New Oxford, Pa., Aug. 15, 1885; *s.* George Thomas and Martha J. (MacKnight) H.; Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1900-04, Pa. State Coll., 1904-07; *m.* Eileen Canfield, of Los Angeles, May 6, 1915; children—Canfield MacKnight, Marilynn, Katrina. Began as cinder pitman in steel mills, and resigned, 1916, as gen. mgr. Carnahan Tin Plate & Sheet Co., Canton, O.; spent 1 yr. studying trade conditions in S. America. Mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 16th Ohio Dist. Pres. Transportation Investment Co.; spl. partner brokerage firm of E. A. Pierce & Co., New York; dir. Munsey Trust Co., Washington, Berliner-Joyce Aircraft Corpn. Dir. Columbia Hosp. for Women. Member Ohio societies of New York and Washington, Sigma Chi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Burning Tree, Congressional Country (twice pres.). *Home:* Frederick, Md. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HIMMELWRIGHT, Abraham Lincoln Artman, civil engr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HINCHMAN, Walter Swain, educator; *b.* Burlington, N.J., Sept. 13, 1879; *s.* Charles Shoemaker and Lydia Swain (Mitchell) H.; A.B., Haverford Coll., Pa., 1900, A.M., 1903; A.B., Harvard University, 1901; studied University of Berlin, 1903-04; *m.* Julia Henderson, of Ludlow, England, June 27, 1911; children—Richard, Hildegarde, John, Mary, Dorothea, Margaret. Master of English, Groton (Mass.) School, 1901-20; prof. English, Haverford, 1920-22, Milton Academy, since 1923. Mem. N.E. Assn. Teachers English, Triangle Soc. (Haverford). Quaker. *Clubs:* Milton (Milton, Mass.), Harvard (N.Y.). *Author:* Lives of Great English Writers, 1908; Tintagel and Other Poems, 1910; William of Normandy, 1910; Holmes Hinckley, 1912; History of English Literature, 1915; The American School, 1916; American Literature, 1917. Compiler: Selections from Arnold, 1910. Contbg. editor Forum, 1924-28. *Home:* Milton, Mass.

HINCKLEY, see also Hinkley.

HINCKLEY, Allen Carter, singer; *b.* Boston, Oct. 11, 1877; *s.* Frederic Allen and Elizabeth S. (Carter) H.; ed. Amherst Coll. and U. of Pa.; studied under Carl Schachner, Phila., and Oscar Sänger, New York; unmarried. Taught harmony, counterpoint and directed a choral soc. of 50 voices; made début in Boston in Robin Hood, 1901; went to Hamburg, Germany, in 1903, and first appeared in grand opera as King Henry, in Lohengrin, 1904; repertoire embraces the leading oratorios, 75 grand operas and hundreds of songs; sang at Hamburg, 6 yrs., Bayreuth, 3 seasons, London, 3 seasons, Met. Opera, 3 yrs., Chicago Opera, 2 yrs.; tour S. Africa and Australia, 2 yrs.; single performances Paris, Vienna, Berlin, Stockholm, etc. Head of vocal dept. Conservatory of Music, Kansas City, Mo., 1917-23; now teaching in N.Y. City. Mem. bd. govs. Kansas City Theatre. Mem. Am. Acad. Teachers of Singing, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harmonie, Walsingham (London). *Address:* care Amherst Club, 36th St. and Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

HINCKLEY, Edwin Smith, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

HINCKLEY, Frank Erastus, lawyer; *b.* Beardstown, Ill., Aug. 21, 1871; *s.* William H. and Abbie R. (Peck) H.; A.B., Beloit Coll., 1892, A.M., 1897 (Phi Beta Kappa); law course, U. of Calif., 1897-99, Columbia U., 1904-06, Ph.D. (internat. law), 1905; student of consular, colonial administration at Paris and London, 1899-1900; *m.* Flora, *d.* John C. Huggins, of Oakland, Calif., June 9, 1896. Admitted to bar by U.S. Court for China, 1907, bar of Calif., 1913, Sup. Court of U.S., 1917. Clk. U.S. Court for China, 1906-10; dist. atty. same, 1910-15; in practice at Shanghai, China, 1915, and at San Francisco, Calif., since 1916; lecturer on internat. law, Sch. of Jurisprudence, University of California, since 1921. Councillor Royal Asiatic Society, China, 1909-16; mem. Harvard Law Sch. International Law Research Advisory Committee since 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law (charter; exec. council, 1925-28), Am., Calif. and San Francisco bar assns. *Clubs:* Commercial, Faculty, Shanghai (life). *Author:* American Consular Jurisdiction in the Orient, 1906; also articles and lectures on Am. fgn. relations and on maritime and internat. law. *Home:* 5 Panoramic Way, Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Merchants Exchange, San Francisco, Calif.

HINCKLEY, Frederick Wheeler, lawyer; *b.* Princeton, Me., May 26, 1878; *s.* Adelbert E. and

Sarah J. (McLaughlin) H.; ed. Eastern Me. Conf. Sem., Bucksport, Me.; Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, Me.; *m.* Blanche Richards, of Portland, Me., Oct. 23, 1907. Admitted to Me. bar, 1901, and practiced at Calais 2 yrs., at Portland since 1903; sr. mem. Hinckley & Hinckley, 1912-26, Hinckley, Hinckley & Shesong since 1926; atty. in rate case vs. Cumberland County Power & Light Co., 1918, for gov. in state prison investigation, 1925; chief counsel for U.S. Senator Arthur R. Gould in handling his case before Com. on Privileges and Elections, U.S. Senate, in which an attempt was made to expel him from the Senate. Mayor of South Portland, 1919-20; mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1919-22, Senate, 1923-26, inclusive; mem. Legal Advisory Bd., World War. Mem. bd. trustees Juvenile Instns. of Me., 1914-19 (pres., 1913-16). Mem. Am., Me. State and Cumberland County bar assns., S.A.R. Republican. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Lincoln, Cape Shore Community, Economic, Boston City. Designer, owner and builder Sylvan-Site, a $5,000,000 model community of 200 homes in South Portland Heights. *Home:* 925 Sawyer St., South Portland. *Office:* 119 Exchange St., Portland, Me.

HINCKLEY, George Lyman, librarian; *b.* Northampton, Mass., July 6, 1879; *s.* Henry Rose and Mary Wright (Barrett) H.; grad. Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1896; B.A., Yale, 1900, M.A., 1906; unmarried. Asst. in Forbes Library, Northampton, 1900-03; cataloguer Boston Pub. Library, 1903-13; in charge of the Allen A. Brown Dramatic Collection, 1910-13 (catalogued and classified it); worked on pvt. dramatic collection of Robert Gould Shaw, 1913-14; librarian Redwood Library, Newport, R.I., 1914-27. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. Library Club, R.I. Library Assn., N.Y. Library Assn., Librarians' Club, Am. Ornithologists' Union, Nuttall Ornithol. Club. Republican. Conglist. *Address:* care 1st Nat. Bank, 52 Temple Pl., Boston, Mass.

HINCKLEY, George W., humanitarian; *b.* Guilford, Conn., July 27, 1853; *s.* Walter and Sally Eliza (Lee) H.; ed. pub. schs., Guilford Institute and Connecticut State Normal School; hon. A.M., Colby College, 1912; D.D., Bowdoin College, 1927; *m.* Harriet Elmer Palmer, of Wakefield, R.I., Aug. 12, 1880; children—Alice Louise, Walter Palmer, Edward Benjamin, Faith Jayne. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1880; pastor, West Hartford, Conn., 1880-82, Windsor, Conn., 1882-84; missionary Am. S.S. Union, in Me., 3 yrs., and Me. state evangelist, 3 yrs.; founder, 1888, and since editor, Good Will Record; founder, 1889, Good Will Homes and Sch. Mem. Nat. exec. com. Boy Scouts of America 2 yrs. *Author:* Story of Good Will Farm, 1892; Good Will Short Talks, 1901; Some Boys I Know, 1902; Something Happened, 1903; Story of Dan McDonald, 1904; In Camp with Boys, 1908; Some Good Will Boys, 1910; Roughing It with Boys, 1912; Letters from Applehurst, 1923; A Long Trip at Home, 1926; Camping In, 1927; Ten Nights in a Bungalow, 1928; The Weekadays' Feast, 1929. *Home:* Hinckley, Me.

HINCKLEY, Julian, author; *b.* Lawrence, L.I., N.Y., Feb. 6, 1884; *s.* Samuel Parker and Rosalie (Neilson) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1906 (class poet); unmarried. Episcopalian. *Author:* "E" (novel), 1914; The Family Tradition (novel), 1918. Contbr. Saturday Evening Post and other mags. *Home:* Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y.

HINCKLEY, Robert, portrait painter; *b.* Boston, Apr. 3, 1853; *s.* Samuel Lyman and Anne Cutler (Parker) H.; grad. École des Beaux Arts; studied painting, Paris, 17 yrs.; *m.* Eleanora O'Donnell, of Baltimore, June 11, 1885. Founder of studio of Carolus Duran; teacher of portrait class, Corcoran Sch., Washington, several yrs. Best known work: Alexander at Persepolis; also about 350 portraits of eminent people in U.S. *Author:* Geyserland. *Address:* 15 Taft Av., Santurce, P.R.

HINCKLEY, Thomas, diplomatic service; Aug. 4, 1888-Nov. 6, 1918. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HINCKS, Edward Winslow, educator; *b.* Hyde Park, Mass., Mar. 8, 1890; *s.* William Sylvanus and Elizabeth (Robinson) H.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1915; Ed.M., Harvard, 1927; *m.* Arline Louise Shoemaker, of Scranton, Pa., Nov. 26, 1917; children—Edward Winslow, William Harvey, Richard Shoemaker, Roger Robinson, Barbara Jean. Instr. in physical edn., Brown U., 1915-17; instr. in English and athletics, Nichols Sch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1918-20; instr. in English and mathematics, dir. of athletics, and senior master Thayer Acad., South Braintree, Mass., 1920-29; headmaster Kent's Hill (Me.) Sem. since 1929. Y.M.C.A. worker, Camp Bartlett and Camp Gordon, 1917. Mem. N.E.A., Me. Teachers' Assn., Am. Physical Edn. Assn., Phi Delta Theta. Mason. Methodist. *Address:* Box 71, Kents Hill, Me.

HINCKS, Edward Young, theologian; Aug. 13, 1844-Dec. 23, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HINDLEY, Howard Lister, editor; *b.* Frome, Ont., Can., July 23, 1870; *s.* John Ingham and Hannah (Lister) H.; desc. of the Hindleys and Listers, pioneers in Eramosa, Ont.; student McGill U., 1 yr.; *m.* Mary Ella Caldwell, of St. Albans, Vt., June 1893; children—Mary Vivien, Miriam Joyce, Lister Caldwell. Began as railroad telegraph operator, 1886; train dispatcher, Central Vt. and Rutland ry. cos., 1888-99; editor Vergennes Enterprise, 1899-1901, Ludlow Tribune, 1901-05, Rutland Herald, since 1905, except 18 mos. on Montpelier Journal and 4 yrs. in the West. Directed 1st political bur. of publicity in Vt., Percival W. Clement's 1906 campaign for governor. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* The Gentlemen from Hayville, 1908. *Address:* The Herald, Rutland, Vt.

HINDS, Ernest, army officer; *b.* Ala., Aug. 18, 1864; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1887; hon. grad. Arty. Sch., 1898; *m.* Mary Hatton Miller; children—Marjorie Hamilton (wife of Fred T. Cruse, U.S.A.), John Hamilton. Commd. 2d lt. 2d Arty., June 12, 1887; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Mar. 5, 1921; maj. gen., Dec. 6, 1922. Comd. Light Battery F, 2d Arty., in campaign against Santiago de Cuba, 1898, and at various points in Cuba; comd. Battery L, 2d Arty., at Reina Battery, Havana, Aug.-Sept. 1899; maj. U.S. Vols. 49th Inf. in P.I., 1900-01; mem. Field Arty. Drill Regulations Bd., 1903-05; adj. gen. depts. of Colo. and Tex., Apr.-Sept. 1907, Ft. Riley, Kan., 1907-09; asst. to adj. gen., Philippine Div., 1909-11; Chief of Staff, Philippines Dept., 1914-17; apptd. comdr. 159th Field Arty. Brigade, Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1917; comdt. Saumur Arty. Sch., France, Dec. 1917-Jan. 1918; chief of arty., 1st A.C., Feb.-Mar. 1918, of 1st Army, Apr.-May 1918, of A.E.F., May 24, 1918-June 12, 1919; comdt. F.A. Sch. of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla., Oct. 24, 1919-June 30, 1923; comdg. 2d Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., July 3, 1923-Apr. 5, 1924; comdg. 8th Corps Area, Fort Sam Houston, Tex., April 6-Oct. 15, 1924, and Jan. 12, 1925-Jan. 3, 1928; retired Apr. 18, 1928; atty., sec.-treas. and gen. mgr. United Services Automobile Assn. since Jan. 1, 1928. Awarded D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services" during World War; Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Order of Leopold (Belgian); Comdr. Order of Sts. Maurice and Lazarus (Italian). *Address:* Box 8, Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Tex.

HINDS, Henry, petroleum geologist; *b.* Helena, Mont., Oct. 12, 1883; *s.* Henry and Augusta A. (Robertson) H.; A.B., U. of N. Dak., 1906; Rhodes scholar at Oxford U., Eng., 1904-07, B.A., 1906; studied U. of Chicago, 1907-09; *m.* Beulah Schield, of San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 1, 1918. Asst. geologist, N. Dak. Geol. Survey, 1903; geologist, Ia. Geol. Survey, 1907-08; paleontologist, geologist and acting chief sect. of Eastern fuels, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1908-18; acting chief geologist Sinclair Central Am. Oil Co., 1918; chief geologist Sinclair Oil & Gas Co., 1919; supervising foreign geologist Sinclair Consol. Oil Corpn., 1919-20; chief geologist Pantepec Petroleum Cos., 1920-21; chief geologist and v.p., Alcalde Oil Corpn., 1921-22; gen. mgr. and pres. Venezuelan Oil Corpn., and gen. mgr. Venezuelan Pantepec Co., 1923-24; pres. Cia. Maritima Paraguana, Cia. Tierras de Falcon, and chief geologist Venezuelan Pantepec Co. since 1924; chief geologist and director Pantepec Oil Company of Venezuela and president West Texas Oil Lands Corporation since 1928. In charge petroleum geologic work for Fuel Administration and U.S. Capital Issues Com., World War, 1918. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Assn., Petroleum Geologists; mem. Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Coal Deposits of Iowa, 1909; Coal Deposits of Missouri, 1912; Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian Series in Missouri, 1915; Geology and Coal Resources of the Clintwood and Bucu Quadrangles, Va., 1917; Geology of the Leavenworth-Smithville Quadrangles, Kan.-Mo., 1917; Geology of the Plymouth-Macomb Quadrangles, Ill., 1917; Geology and Coal Resources of Buchanan County, Va., 1918; also numerous articles and repts. *Address:* 1153 Laurel Av., St. Paul, Minn.

HINE, Clint C., lawyer; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., Mar. 4, 1884; *s.* Frederick N. and Mary E. (Knauer) H.; ed. grade and high schs. and business coll.; LL.B., Ill. Coll. of Law, 1907; *m.* Florence Voelcker, of Chicago, Ill., Mar. 16, 1912; *m.* 2d, Kathryn Peetz, of Sandusky, O., Sept. 30, 1922. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1907, and began practice at Chicago; with legal dept. C., I. & L. Ry. Co., since 1912, successively gen. claim agt. until 1914, asst. gen. atty., 1914-16, gen. atty., 1916-20, gen. solicitor since 1920; pres. Monon Coal Co.; dir. Monon Realty Co., Terminal & Warehouse Co. (Louisville, Ky.), Chicago & Indianapolis Coal Co. Atty. for U.S. R.R. Administration, World War. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* Glen Ellyn, Ill. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HINE, Lewis Wickes, photography. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HINEBAUGH, William Henry, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HINES, Edgar Alphonso, M.D., pediatrist; *b.* Wayne Co., N.C., Nov. 19, 1867; *s.* John Calhoun Caldwell and Nancy F. (Thompson) H.; prep. edn., Bingham Sch., N.C.; spl. student in chemistry, Clemson Coll.; M.D., Med. Coll. of S.C., 1891; post-grad. work, Johns Hopkins, Harvard, New York Post-Grad. Sch., New York Lying-In Hosp., Chicago Post-Grad. Sch., London (Eng.) Hosp.; *m.* Mary Woodbury Moore, of Gillisonville, S.C., July 25, 1894; children—Cornelia Ravenel, Nancy Thompson Brigman, Mary Moore (Mrs. L. E. Beard), Leola, Edgar Alphonso, Elizabeth, John Elbridge. Began in practice of medicine at Gillisonville, 1891; settled at Seneca, S.C., 1897; pioneer in child welfare work in the South; a founder Bur. Child Hygiene of State Bd. of Health, S.C.; one of first to inaugurate school med. inspection in the South. Mem. S.C. State Bd. of Health since 1912; session chmn. Internat. Congress Sch. Hygiene, Buffalo, N.Y., 1913; supt. Anderson Co. (S.C.) Hosp., 1915. Med. mem. Dist. Exemption Bd., West Dist. of S.C., World War; now maj. M.R.C., U.S.A. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. S.C. Med. Assn., sec. since 1909, editor in chief of its jour. since 1912; mem. Southern Med. Assn., S.C. Pediatric Soc. (pres. 1929-30). Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, K.P. *Home:* Seneca, S.C.

HINES, Edward, lumber mcht.; *b.* at Buffalo, N.Y., July 31, 1863; *s.* Peter and Rose (McGarry) H.; removed to Chicago with parents, 1865; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Loretta O'Dowd, of Chicago, June 12, 1895; children—Edward, Jr. (deceased), Ralph, Charles, Loretta. Began as clerk in grocery store at $10.00 per month; "tally boy" with the lumber firm of Fish & Bro., and later office boy with S. K. Martin & Co., advancing to bookkeeper and gen. office man, and later for 4 yrs. as traveling salesman; sec., treas. S. K. Martin Lumber Co., 1884-92; organized, 1892, and since pres. and gen. mgr., Edward Hines Lumber Co.; interested in numerous other business enterprises. Republican. Catholic. *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 100 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

HINES, Frank Thomas, army officer; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr. 11, 1879; *s.* Frank L. and Martha J. H.; Agrl. Coll. of Utah (LL.D.); honor grad. Arty. Sch., 1904; grad. advanced course, Coast Arty. Sch., 1911; *m.* Nellie Vier, of Salt Lake City, Oct. 4, 1901; children—Mrs. Viera M. Kennedy, Frank T. Sergt. and 1st sergt. Battery B, Utah Light Arty., May 9, 1898-Mar. 22, 1899; commd. 2d lt. Utah Light Arty., Mar. 23, 1899; hon. mustered out vols., Aug. 16, 1899; commd. 2d lt. Arty. Corps, U.S.A., Sept. 20, 1907; promoted through grades to brig. gen. N.A., Apr. 18, 1918. Served in 24 engagements in Philippines, and recommended for D.S.M.; was in Europe, 1914, and assisted in returning 3,100 Am. citizens to U.S., after opening of World War; assigned to office of chief of staff as asst. in Embarkation Service, Aug. 5, 1917; apptd. chief of embarkation, Jan. 26, 1918; apptd. chief of Transportation Service, U.S. Army, Apr. 9, 1919, apptd. dir. U.S. Vets.' Bur., Mar. 1, 1923. With Sec. of War Baker represented U.S. at Allied Maritime Transport Council, London, Sept. 1918; again in Eng., also in France, Jan. 1919, to represent War Dept. in adjustment of transport matters with allied nations; recommended by Pres. Wilson for permanent appmt. as brig. gen., Dec. 3, 1919; appmt. confirmed, Jan. 7, 1920; resigned from Army, Aug. 31, 1920; apptd. brig. gen. O.R.C., Sept. 7, 1920; dir. U.S. Vets.' Bur., Washington, D.C. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. Largely responsible for developing orgn. carrying over

2,082,000 soldiers to Europe in 18 mos. and returning them home in 8 mos. Awarded D.S.M. (both Army and Navy); Companion Order of the Bath (British); Ordre de Léopold (Belgian); Grand officer Legion of Honor (French); Order of Sacred Treasure, 2d class (Japanese); War Cross (Czechoslovakian). *Clubs:* Bonneville (Salt Lake City); Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* 2101 Connecticut Av. *Office:* Arlington Bldg., Vermont Av. and H St., Washington, D.C.

HINES, Harlan Cameron, prof. education; *b.* Noblesville, Ind., Oct. 26, 1887; *s.* Richard Hiram and Sarah Mary (Neal) H.; B.A., Wabash Coll., 1913; M.A., U. of Ia., 1917, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Ruth Ann Wilbur, of Los Angeles, Calif., May 4, 1919; 1 son, Richard King. Asst. in edn., Wabash Coll., 1910-11; head history dept., high sch., Princeton, Ind., 1911-12, Muncie, Ind., 1913-14; mercantile business, 1914-16; psychol. examiner, lt. Sanitary Corps, U.S. Army, 1917-19; dir. research, pub. schs., Los Angeles, Calif., 1920-21; asso. prof. edn., U. of Wash., 1921-23; prof. edn. and dir. personnel, U. of Cincinnati, since 1923. Lecturer, summer sessions, Harvard, 1924, Northwestern U., 1925, half-yr., U. of Calif., 1925. Mem. N.E.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Author:* A Guide to Educational Measurements, 1923; Measuring Intelligence, 1923; Public School Publicity (with R. G. Jones), 1923; Junior High School Curricula, 1924; Finding the Right Teaching Position, 1925. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* The Maplewood, Clifton, Cincinnati, O.

HINES, Herbert Waldo, clergyman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 14, 1887; *s.* John Henry and Jennie Henderson (Gwinn) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1909, A.M., 1910; B.D., U. of Chicago, 1911, Ph.D., 1922; studied U. of Berlin, Germany, 1912-13, Marburg, 1913-14; *m.* Helen Gartside, of Lynn, Mass., June 21, 1910; children—Herbert Waldo, Bedell, Paul Henry, Harold Cheney, Wallis Gartside, Marion Louise, Mildred Elizabeth, Marshall, Burton Abbott. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1911; pastor El Paso, Ill., 1915-21, 1st Ch., Kankakee, 1921-25, Central Ch., Springfield, since 1925. Mem. Young Peoples' Com. of Bapt.-World Alliance; mem. bd. dirs. Ill. Bapt. State Conv. Condr. tourist parties through Europe. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Hamilton, Harvard (Chicago); Rotary. *Author:* Missionary Education in the Local Church, 1925; Clough, Kingdom Builder in South India, 1929. *Home:* 1112 S. Sixth St., Springfield, Ill.

HINES, James Kollock, judge; *b.* Burke Co., Ga., Nov. 18, 1852; *s.* Joseph Henry and Susan Elizabeth (Harrison) H.; prep. edn., Oldfield and Bartow acads.; A.B., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1872; student law dept. Harvard U., 1 yr.; *m.* Belle Evans, of Washington Co., Ga., Jan. 9, 1879 (died 1884); children—Mrs. Lucy Belle Livengood, Susan, Joseph Henry (dec.); *m.* 2d, Cora Lawson McBride, of Washington Co., Dec. 28, 1885; children—Mrs. Elizabeth Hannah Jones, Mrs. Mary Gunsaulus, Mrs. Lawson Carter. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1873, and began practice at Savannah; solicitor gen. Middle Jud. Circuit, Ga., 1877-81; mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1884-85; judge Middle Jud. Circuit, 1887-91; atty. for R.R. Comm. of Ga., 1907-22; justice Supreme Court of Ga. since 1922. Mem. Chi Phi. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Piedmont Driving. *Home:* 1054 Peachtree St. *Address:* State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga.

HINES, John Fore, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HINES, John Leonard, army officer; *b.* White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., May 21, 1868; *s.* Edward and Mary (Leonard) H.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1891; *m.* Rita S., *d.* Gen. William M. Wherry, U.S. Army, Dec. 19, 1898; children—Alice Grammer (wife of J. R. D. Cleland, U.S.A.), John Leonard. Commd. 2d lt. inf., June 12, 1891; promoted through grades to col. (temp.), Aug. 5, 1917; col. 16th Inf., Nov. 1, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., Apr. 12, 1918; maj. gen. U.S.A., Aug. 8, 1918 (temp.); brig. gen. regular army, Nov. 30, 1918; maj. gen., Mar. 5, 1921. Served at Ft. Omaha, Neb., 1891-96; acting q.m. 2d Inf., at Tampa, Fla., and Santiago de Cuba, May-Sept. 1898; Cienfuegos, Cuba, 1899, 1900; in Philippines, 1900-01, 1903-05, 1911-12; chief q.m. Camp of U.S. Troops, Jamestown Expn., 1907; asst. to chief q.m. Dept. of Mo., 1908-09; Nagasaki, Japan, 1910, 11; adj. Punitive Expedition into Mexico, 1916-17; asst. adj. gen. A.E.F., May-Oct. 1917; arrived in France, June 13, 1917; col. 16th Infantry, November 1, 1917; appointed comdr. 1st Brigade Inf., 1st Div., A.E.F., May 4, 1918; assigned to 4th Div., Aug. 25, 1918; apptd. comdr. 3d Army Corps, Oct. 11, 1918; comdr. 4th Div., Nov. 21, 1919; comdr. 5th Div., Sept. 25, 1920; comdr. 2d Div., July 11, 1921; comdr. 8th Corps Area, Oct. 6, 1921; dep. chief of staff, U.S.A., Dec. 5, 1922; chief of staff, Sept. 13, 1924; apptd. comdr. 9th Corps Area, Dec. 31, 1926. Awarded D.S.M., 1919, "for services as regimental, brigade, division and corps comdr."; D.S.C., "for service in Soissons drive"; Comdr. Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre (French), 1918; Comdr. Order of Leopold (Belgian), 1918; Knight Comdr. of St. Michael and St. George (English), 1919; Order of the Crown (Italian), 1919; Medal of the Solidaridad (Panamanian), 1919. Mem. Soc. Santiago de Cuba. *Home:* White Sulphur Springs, W.Va. *Address:* Hdqrs. 9th Corps Area, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., or War Dept., Washington, D.C.

HINES, Linnæus Neal, educator; *b.* Carthage, Mo., Feb. 12, 1871; *s.* Hiram and Sarah Mary (Neal) H.; grad. high sch., Noblesville, Ind., 1889; A.B., Ind. U., 1894, A.M., 1908; post-grad. work, Ind. U., Cornell U., Columbia and U. of Chicago; LL.D., Wabash College, 1929; *m.* Bertha Georgia Wiggs, of Chicago, Ill., Feb. 26, 1907; children—Neal Oldfield, Anne Emerson. Prin. grade sch., Noblesville, 1892-93; teacher and asst. to prin., Evansville, Ind., 1894-99; teacher mathematics., Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis, 1900; supt. schs. Union City, Ind., 1901-06, Hartford City, Ind., 1906-08, Crawfordsville, Ind., 1908-19; state supt. pub. instr., Ind., terms, 1919-23, resigned Oct. 1, 1921; pres. Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, and Eastern Div., Ind. State Normal Sch., Muncie, 1921-24; pres. Ind. State Teachers Coll., Terre Haute, since Dec. 1, 1924. Asst. editor, 1914-16, editor and part owner, 1917-24, Educator-Journal, Indianapolis. Mem. Ind. State Bd. of Edn. Ind. State dir. Y.M.C.A. Mem. Nat. Council Edn., N.E.A., also Dept. of Superintendence of N.E.A., Am. Assn. Teachers' Colleges, Am. Sch. Hygiene Assn. (ex-pres.), Indiana State Teachers' Association, Indiana U. Alumni Assn., Phi Kappa Psi, Sons of Vets., Ind. Soc. of Chicago, etc. Pres. Ind. Lincoln Memorial Assn.; mem. Ind. Lincoln Union. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Columbia (Indianapolis); Quiatenon (Crawfordsville); Literary, Rotary (Terre Haute). Co-Author: Educational Hygiene, 1913. *Home:* 1105 S. Center St., Terre Haute, Ind.

HINES, Murray Arnold, prof. chemistry; *b.* N. Adams, Mass., Aug. 5, 1876; *s.* Miranda and Roxy Ann (Phelps) H.; A.B., St. Lawrence U., 1899; A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Amy Sanders, of Evanston, Ill., Apr. 6, 1918; 1 son, Roger Arnold. Asst. and teaching fellow, Harvard, 1903-06; chemist Mallinckrodt Chem. Works, St. Louis, Mo., 1906-07; asst. prof. chemistry, 1907-16, asso., 1916-19, prof., 1919—, Northwestern U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Ill. Acad. Science, Beta Theta Pi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Club:* University (Evanston). Specialized in inorganic chemistry. *Home:* 1416 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill.

HINES, Walker Downer, lawyer; *b.* Russelville, Ky., Feb. 2, 1870; *s.* James M. and Mary Walker (Downer) H.; B.S., Ogden Coll., 1888; B.L., U. of Va., 1893; *m.* Alice Clymer Macfarlane, Oct. 24, 1900; 1 dau., Helen Macfarlane (Mrs. Paul Tison). Asst. atty., 1893-97, asst. chief atty., 1897-1901, 1st v.p., 1901-04, L.& N. R.R. Co.; mem. firm Humphrey, Hines & Humphrey, Louisville, Ky., 1904-06; gen. counsel A.,T.& S.F. Ry. Co., 1906-18, chmn. exec. com., 1908-16, and chmn. bd. of dirs., 1916-18; gen. law practice, New York, 1906-16; asst. dir. gen. of railways, Feb. 1918-19, dir. gen. of railroads, Jan. 10, 1919-May 15, 1920; in Europe, June 1920-Oct. 1921, as arbitrator under Peace Treaties of questions of river shipping; law practice, New York, since Oct. 1921; mem. firm Hines, Rearick, Door, Travis & Marshall since Jan. 1, 1927; pres. Cotton Textile Inst.; dir. C.,B. & Q.R.R. Co. Made investigation and report on Rhine and Danube navigation for League of Nations, summer 1925. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York. Commandeur de la Légion d'Honneur (France); awarded Order of White Eagle, 1st Class, of Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes; Cross of Grand Officer, Order of White Lion (Czecho-Slovakia). *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Chicago (Chicago); Interallied (Paris); Metropolitan, University, Century, City, Midday, Down Town, Automobile of America (New York). *Author:* War History of Am. Railroads; also numerous pamphlets and articles on governmental and railroad problems, especially those connected with government regulation of railroad and, since the World War, internat. affairs. *Home:* 122 E. 70th St. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HINGELEY, Joseph Beaumont, clergyman; Jan. 26, 1856-July 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HINITT, Frederick William, clergyman; Nov. 2, 1866-Oct. 25, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HINKE, William John, prof. Semitic langs.; *b.* Giershofen, Rhine Province, Germany, Mar. 24, 1871; *s.* William Henry Christian and Maria Louisa (Haag) H.; Gymnasium, Elberfeld, Germany, 1880-87; A.B., Calvin Coll., Cleveland, 1890, A.M., 1893; Ursinus Sch. of Theology, Pa., 1892-94; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1894-95; Grad. Sch. of U. of Pa., 1900-06; Ph.D., 1906; D.D., Heidelberg U., Tiffin, O., 1906; *m.* Bertha Agnes Berleman, of Phila., Nov. 23, 1898. Came to U.S., 1887, naturalized citizen, 1897. Prof. Latin and Greek, Calvin Coll., 1890-92; instr. German, Ursinus Coll., Pa., 1892-94; instr. Hebrew, 1895-97, prof. Hebrew lang. and lit., 1897-1907, Ursinus Sch. of Theology; asst. prof. in O.T. dept., 1907-09, prof. Semitic langs. and religions, 1909—, Auburn (N.Y.) Theol. Sem.; annual prof. Am. Sch. of Archæology at Jerusalem, 1921-22; librarian, Auburn Theological Seminary, 1923—. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Presbyn. Hist. Soc., Pa. German Soc., Am. Soc. Church History, Cayuga Co. Historical Soc., Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft, Berlin. Republican. *Author:* Bibliography of Reformed Church in United States, 1901; A New Boundary Stone of Nebuchadnezzar I, from Nippur, 1907; Selected Babylonian Kudurru Inscriptions, 1911; Life and Letters of the Rev. John Philip Boehm, 1916; History of Goshenhoppen Reformed Charge (1727-1833), 1920; History of the Tohickon Union Church (1745-1854), 1925. Editor and translator of Minutes and Letters of the Coetus of Pennsylvania, 1747-1792, Phila., 1903; General Biog. Cat. of Auburn Theol. Sem. (1818-1918), 1918; The Latin Works of Huldreich Zwingli (Vol. II), 1922. Contbr. many hist. articles to mags. and ch. revs. *Home:* Auburn, N.Y.

HINKLE, Beatrice M., psychiatrist; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 10, 1874; *d.* B. Frederick Mores and Elizabeth (Benchley) Van Geisen; ed. pvt. schs. and under tutors; M.D., Cooper Med. Coll. (now med. dept. Stanford U.), 1899; *m.* Walter Scott Hinkle, of San Francisco, 1892 (died Feb. 7, 1899); children—Walter Mills, Mrs. Consuelo Andoga. City phys., San Francisco, 1899-1905 (first woman physician to hold a public health position); moved to New York, 1905; associated in practice with Dr. Charles R. Dana several yrs.; specializes in psycho-analysis; opened the first psycho-therapeutic clinic in America, at Cornell Med. Coll., N.Y. City, 1908. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Neurol. Soc., New York Acad. Medicine. *Author:* The Re-Creating of the Individual, 1923; also numerous monographs on psycho-analysis and psychol. subjects. Lecturer on psychol. subjects. Translator: The Psychology of the Unconscious (by C. G. Jung), 1916; The Living and the Lifeless (by Dirk Coster), 1929. *Home:* 31 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.; (summer) Roughlands, Washington, Conn.

HINKLE, Frederick Wallis, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 3, 1870; *s.* Thornton Mills and Helen F. (Sage) H.; A.B., Yale, 1892; LL.B., Cincinnati Law School, 1894; *m.* Susanna R. Walsh, Cincinnati, Apr. 9, 1917. In practice, Cincinnati, 1894—; treas. Cincinnati Morris Plan Bank since 1918. Instr. medical jurisprudence, Pulte Med. Coll., 1896-1909; hon. curator, arms and armour, Art. Mus. Assn.; rec. sec. Hist. and Philos. Soc. Ohio, 1913—; sec. trustees, Sinking Fund, Cincinnati, 1906; dir. Young Men's Mercantile Library Assn., 1895— (pres. 1908); treas. Cincinnati Law Library Assn., 1921—; chmn. exec. com. Cincinnati Assn. for Welfare of the Blind, 1920-23, sec., 1923—; mem. Bd. of Health, City of Cincinnati, 1924; resigned same yr. and apptd. mem. Bd. Park Commrs. and of City Planning Commn, 1924—; mem. Recreation Commn. of Cincinnati, 1926—; chmn. advisory bd. Good Samaritan Hosp., 1926—; trustee Art. Mus. Assn.; dir. Cincinnati Musical Festival Assn. since 1924; mem. advisory bd. Salvation Army, Cincinnati, Y.W.C.A., Cincinnati. Mem. Cincinnati Bar Assn., Cincinnati Lit. Club (sec. 1915-17, v.p. 1917, pres. 1918), Mil. Order Loyal Legion (registrar 1915-23, recorder, 1923-26, Jr. vice-comdr., 1926, Sr. vice-comdr., 1927-29, comdr., 1929—), Ohio

State Archæol. and Hist. Soc., S.R., U.S.A. Ordnance Assn. (pres. Cincinnati post), Nat. Assn. Travelers Aid Socs. (dir.), Travelers Aid Soc. of Cincinnati (pres.). *Club:* Cincinnati (v.p., 1925, pres. 1926). *Home:* "Belcamp," Edwards Rd. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

HINKLE, James Fielding, governor; *b.* Franklin Co., Mo., Oct. 20, 1864; *s.* Miles Parsons and Sarah (Sappington) H.; ed. U. of Mo.; *m.* Lillie E. Roberts, of Lincoln, N.M., Dec. 14, 1892; children—Rolla Roberts, Mrs. Vera M. Farnsworth, Clarence E., Lillian A. Cattle raiser, N.M., 1885-1911; entered banking business, 1911, now v.p. First Nat. Bank, Roswell, N.M. Mem. N.M. Ho. of Rep., 1893, 94, 95, and elected Territorial Senate, 1901; mayor of Roswell, 1905-06; mem. State Senate, 1912-17; mem. Bd. of Equalization, N.M., 11 yrs.; gov. of N.M., 1923-25. Mem. S.A.R. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Roswell Country, Santa Fe Golf and Country, Fin and Feather, Kiwanis. *Home:* Roswell, N.M.

HINKLE, Thomas Clark, author; *b.* Laclede, Ill., June 12, 1876; *s.* William R. and Sarilda Catherine H.; grad. high sch., Junction City, Kan., 1898; M.D., U. of Kan., 1904; *m.* Roxana E. Stevens, of Stockton, Kan., Dec. 1908; children—Thomas Clark, Rolland Theodore. Mem. Authors' League America. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* (juveniles) Snowy Tail; Tiny Cottontail; Doctor Rabbit and Ki-Yi Coyote; Doctor Rabbit and Tom Wild Cat; Doctor Rabbit and Old Bill Horned Owl; Doctor Rabbit and Slinky Black Wolf; Doctor Rabbit and Brushtail Fox; Doctor Rabbit and Grumpy Bear; How to Eat (adult), 1921; Waddy Rabbit, 1922; Jolly White Tail, 1922; A Coyote of the Republican Valley; Split-Ear—A Battling Coyote, 1925; Tawny, A Dog of the Old West; Trueboy, The Story of a Great Dog; Bugle, A Dog of the Rockies; Black Storm, A Horse of the Kansas Hills. *Home:* Carbondale, Kan.

HINKLEY, see also Hinckley.

HINKLEY, Alonzo Gibbs, jurist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1876; *s.* Alonzo Squire and Theresa Maria H.; student law U. of Buffalo, 1894-98; *m.* Blanche Crumback, of Buffalo, June 8, 1904; children—Gertrude Blanche Sullivan, Alonzo G. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898; clk. Erie Co. Bd. Supervisors, 1905-19; asst. dist. atty., Erie Co., N.Y., 1898-1902; served as chmn. Rep. County Com., Erie Co.; mem. firm Ticknor, Pierce & Hinkley, 1904, Hammond & Hinkley, 1905-19; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 8th Dist., term 1920-34 inclusive. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn. (chmn. jud. sect.), Gamma Sigma, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (33°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Buffalo Athletic, Buffalo Rotary, Erie Law, Park. *Home:* 711 Lafayette Av. *Address:* City and County Hall, Buffalo, N.Y.

HINKLEY, John, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 1, 1864; *s.* Edward Otis and Anne M. (Keemlé) H.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1884; LL.B., U. of Md., 1886; unmarried. Sec. Am. Bar Assn., 1893-1909; now mem. law firm Hinkley, Hisky & Burger. Mem. Md. State Bd. Law Examiners, 1906-16. Capt. 5th Md. Inf. in Spanish War, May 14-Oct. 22, 1898; col. 5th Md. Inf., June 4, 1913-Feb. 28, 1917; Mexican border service, July 1, 1916-Feb. 24, 1917. One of Md. commrs. on Uniform State Laws since 1912. *Home:* 808 Cathedral St. *Office:* 215 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

HINMAN, Alice Hamlin (Mrs. Edgar L. Hinman); *b.* Constantinople, Turkey, Dec. 20, 1868; *d.* Cyrus and Mary (Tenney) Hamlin; A.B., Wellesley, 1893; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1896; *m.* at Lexington, Mass., Prof. Edgar L. Hinman, of U. of Neb., July 21, 1897. Teacher, Abbot Acad., Andover, Mass., 1889-92, 1893-94; prof. psychology, Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1897, 1898; has served as instr. and lecturer, U. of Neb., also lecturer teachers' insts.; chmn. ednl. com. State Fed. of Women's Clubs, Neb., 2 terms, also chmn. civics com.; mem. Bd. of Edn., Lincoln, Neb., 1907-19 (ex-pres.). Pres. Missionary Fed. of Neb., 1903-07. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women (chmn. internat. relations com.), Sigma Xi, Wellesley Shakespeare Soc. (sorority). Conglist. Mem. Wellesley Council, 1912-16, Municipal Conservation Council, 1917; local chmn. Woman's Nat. League for Service, 1917-19. Mem. Congl. State Bd. of Dirs., 1920-23; chmn. University Y.W.C.A. Advisory Bd., since 1921, City Y.W.C.A., 1925. *Clubs:* Sorosis, Fortnightly, Lincoln Woman's, Social Service, etc. *Home:* 1825 S. 24th St., Lincoln, Neb.

HINMAN, George Elijah, judge; *b.* Alford, Mass., May 7, 1870; *s.* William C. and Mary A. (Gates) H.; grad. high sch., Great Barrington, Mass., 1888; spl. course, Yale Law Sch., 1897-98; *m.* Nettie P. Williams, of Willimantic, Conn., Sept. 26, 1899; children—Russell W., Virginia Gates. Newspaper work, 1888-95; editor Willimantic Journal, 3 yrs.; admitted to bar, 1899, and began practice in Willimantic; asst. clk., 1899, and clk., 1901, Conn. Ho. of Rep.; asst. clk. Constl. Conv., 1902; clk. Conn. Senate, 1903, of bills, 1905, 07, 11, engrossing clk., 1909; sec. Rep. State Central Com., 1902-14; atty. gen. of Conn., 1915-18; judge of Superior Court of Conn., 1919-26; justice Supreme Court of Conn., term 1926-34. Mem. Am. and Conn. State bar assns. Conglist. Mason (Past Comdr. St. John's Commandery, K.T.), K.P. *Home:* Willimantic, Conn.

HINMAN, George Warren, missionary sec.; *b.* Baraboo, Wis., Feb. 22, 1869; *s.* Horace Hannibal and Sarah Frances (Strong) H.; A.B., Oberlin, 1893; A.M., Harvard Div. Sch., 1898; research, Harvard, 1907-08; D.D., Pacific Sch. of Religion, 1918; *m.* Kate Rumsey Bailey, of Moreland, N.Y., Dec. 28, 1893. Prof. mathematics, Benzonia (Mich.) Coll., 1893-94; acting pres. Gates (Neb.) Coll., 1895-97; missionary A.B.C.F.M., Foochow, China, 1898-1909; gen. sec. United Soc. Christian Endeavor, China, 1902-05; dist. sec. Am. Missionary Assn. for Pacific Coast, 1909-26; sec. Oriental and Spanish-speaking Missions, 1926—. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Williamstown Inst. Politics, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Wrote: The Oriental in America; Oriental Missions Directory; Report of Commission on International and Interracial Factors in the Problem of Mexicans in the United States; also various articles in missionary publs. *Home:* 175 Claremont Av. *Office:* American Missionary Assn., 287 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

HINMAN, Harold J., jurist; *b.* Albany, N.Y. Feb. 22, 1877; *s.* Addison J. and Susan Mary (Hotaling) H.; Ph.B., with honor, Union Coll., 1899 (sr. oratorical prize), A.M., 1924; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1901; *m.* Lucy E. Warner, of Warner's Lake, Albany Co., N.Y., June 7, 1906; children—Mildred Warner, Martha Jean, Edward Hawley (dec.). Practiced in Albany, 1901-18; justice Supreme Ct. of N.Y., 3d Jud. Dist., term 1918-32. Assigned to appellate division, 3d dept., 1922-31. Mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1910-15 (chmn. judiciary com., 1912, minority leader, 1913, majority leader, 1914, 15); mem. Constl. Conv., 1915; dep. atty. gen., 1915-18; pres. Bd. of Edn., Albany, N.Y., 1918. Pres. bd. trustees Albany Law Sch.; v.p. bd. trustees Albany Acad. for Girls; life trustee Young Men's Assn.; alumni trustee Union Coll.; sec., bd. govs. Union Univ. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Albany Country, Young Men's Republican, Capital City, Unconditional, Fort Orange. *Home:* 292 State St. *Office:* Court House, Albany, N.Y.

HINMAN, Harvey DeForest, lawyer; *b.* Pitcher, Chenango Co., N.Y., Sept. 17, 1864; *s.* Edward and Eveline E. (DeBell) H.; prep. edn. Cincinnatus (N.Y.) Acad.; LL.B., Albany Law Sch. (Union Coll.), 1889; *m.* Phebe A. Brown, of Binghamton, N.Y., Nov. 27, 1901; 1 son, George L. Practiced in Binghamton, N.Y., since 1891; mem. Hinman, Howard & Kattell; dir. 1st Nat. Bank; mem. N.Y. Senate, 1905-13; Rep. candidate for gov. of N.Y., 1914. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Binghamton Country. *Home:* 93 Chestnut St. *Office:* Security Mut. Bldg., Binghamton, N.Y.

HINMAN, Thomas Philip, prof. oral surgery, dentist; *b.* Stratford, Can., Mar. 4, 1870; *s.* George and Susannah (Birch) H.; brought by parents to U.S., 1871; D.D.S., Southern Med. Coll., 1891; Sc.D., U. of Ga., 1924; *m.* Florence Hand, of Pelham, Ga., June 7, 1899; 1 son, Thomas Philip. Began practice at Atlanta, Ga., 1891; prof. oral surgery, Atlanta-Southern Dental Coll. since 1892, dean since 1917. Dir. First Nat. Bank, Atlanta Joint Stock Land Bank, Atlantic Steel Corpn. Del. to Internat. Congress Dentists, London, 1914; mem. orgn. com. 7th Internat. Dental Congress, Phila., 1926; organizer Atlanta Midwinter Clinic, 1911. Fellow Am. Coll. Dentists (one of founders); mem. Am. Dental Assn. (ex-pres.), Ga. Dental Soc. (ex-pres.), 5th Dist. Dental Soc. (ex-pres.), U.S. Golf Assn. (greens sect.), Atlanta Art Assn. (dir., chmn. house com.), Delta Sigma; corr. mem. Am. Dental Soc. of Europe. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Capital City, Atlanta Athletic, Piedmont Driving, Druid Hills Golf. *Home:* 151 15th St. N.E. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

HINRICHS, Carl Gustav, chemist; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Feb. 14, 1878; *s.* Gustavus Detlef and Anna C. M. (Springer) H.; ed. St. Louis High Sch., St. Louis Coll. Pharmacy and St. Louis U.; grad. pharm. chemist, 1899; M.S., St. Louis Univ., 1907; *m.* Rose Weber, of St. Louis, May 1913; children—Carl George (dec.), Hans Carl. Instructor in chemistry, St. Louis College of Pharmacy, 1897; same, medical dept. St. Louis Univ., 1903-07; prof. chemistry, Marion Sims Dental Coll., 1904-06; chemist for Agrl. Bd. of Mo., 1899-1903; chemist Nat. Health Soc., 1902-03; asso. prof. chemistry, St. Louis College of Pharmacy, since 1920. Serves as expert chemist before state and federal courts; originated centrifugal analysis of powders; devised course in micro-chem. analysis. Life mem. Chem. Soc. of Paris, 1904; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. *Author:* Micro-chemical Analysis, with Atlas of 64 plates, 1904; Pharmacy and Chemistry at the World's Fair, 1904. *Home:* 3101 Hawthorne Boul. *Office:* 4110 Shenandoah Av., St. Louis, Mo.

HINSCH, Charles Arthur, banker; Oct. 22, 1865-Dec. 18, 1923. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HINSDALE, Ellen Clarinda, college prof.; *b.* Hiram, O., May 10, 1864; *d.* Burke A. (LL.D.) and Mary E. (Turner) H.; A.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1885; A.M., U. of Mich., 1893; U. of Leipzig, 1894-95; U. of Göttingen, 1895-97, Ph.D., 1897; unmarried. Taught S. Jersey Inst., Bridgeton, N.J., 1885-86, Bellevue (O.) High Sch., 1886-87, Joliet (Ill.) High Sch., 1889-92, Ann Arbor (Mich.) High Sch., 1893-94; prof. Germanic langs. and lits., Mt. Holyoke Coll., since 1897. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. of Univ. Women. *Home:* South Hadley, Mass.

HINSDALE, Guy, M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 26, 1858; *s.* Theodore and Grace (Webster) H.; A.B., Amherst, 1878, A.M., 1881; M.D., U. of Pa., 1881; *m.* Mary P. Graham, of Phila., Mar. 11, 1890; 1 dau., Jean Graham. Assisted late Dr. S. Weir Mitchell and Dr. William Osler in hosp. and pvt. practice several yrs.; asso. prof. climatology, Medico-Chirurgical Coll., Phila., 1905-17; prof. climatology, Univ. of Pa., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Acad. Medicine (v.p. 1906-07), Coll. Physicians Phila., Phila. Med. Club, Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn. (sec. 1894-1918, pres. 1919), Am. Neurol. Assn., A.M.A., Pa. Soc. Prevention Tuberculosis (pres. 1900-02), Am. Meteorol. Soc., Internat. Soc. Med-Hydrology; fellow Royal Soc. Medicine, London, 1907-17. *Club:* Medical of Philadelphia (hon.). *Author:* Syringomyelia (Alvarenga prize essay, Coll. Physicians, Phila.), 1895; Acromegaly (Boylston prize essay, Harvard), 1898; Vol. IV, System of Physiologic Therapeutics, 1902; Hydrotherapy, 1910; Atmospheric Air in Relation to Tuberculosis (Hodgkins prize essay of Smithsonian Instn.), 1914; sect. on Hydrotherapy, in The Oxford Medicine, 1919; also article on Modern Treatment, 1910, and abt. 100 contbns. on med. topics. *Home:* The Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W.Va.

HINSDALE, Wilbert B., M.D.; *b.* Wadsworth, O., May 25, 1851; *s.* Albert and Clarinda (Eyles) H.; B.S., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1875, M.S., 1878; M.D., Cleveland Homœ. Med. Coll., 1887; (A.M. Hiram, 1897); *m.* Estella Stone, Nov. 25, 1875; 1 son, Albert Euclid (dec.). Prof. internal and clin. medicine, homœ. dept. U. of Mich., since 1895; dean homœ. med. dept. same, 1895-1922, also med. dir. of coll. hosp.; retired as prof. emeritus, 1922; now in charge archæology, Univ. Mus. Hon. trustee Hiram Coll. Mem. Am. Assn. Archæologists, etc. *Author:* Primitive Man in Michigan; The Indians of Washtenaw County. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

HINSHAW, Edmund Howard, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HINSHAW, Melvin Taliaferro, college pres. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HINSHAW, Virgil Goodman, prohibition worker; *b.* Woolson, Ia., Jan. 15, 1876; *s.* Ezra I. and Glaphrey (Shelley) H.; A.B., Penn Coll., Ia., 1900; LL.B., Law Dept., U. of Minn., 1908; *m.* Eva C. Piltz, of La Grange, Ill., Sept. 6, 1911 (died Jan. 28, 1923); children—Harold, Randall, Robert Patton, Virgil; *m.* 2d, Nettella Loy, Aug. 1924; children—Harvey Loy, Paul Milas. Traveling sec. Nat. Intercollegiate Prohibition Assn., 1900-06 and 1908-10 (traveled to 185 colls.); practiced law in

Portland, Ore., 1910-12; chmn. Prohibition Party Nat. Comm., 1912-24; founder and first pres. Prohibition Foundation, Inc., 1916; supt. Internat. Reform Federation, 1923-26; extension sec. same since 1926. Traveled and organized Prohibition movement in Austria, Germany and Czechoslovakia, 1921. Mem. Nat. Temperance Council and Nat. Legislative Conf. since their orgn.; served as extension sec. Meth. Bd. of Temperance, Prohibition and Pub. Morals, 1921-22. Quaker and Methodist. *Home:* 935 N. Oakland Av., Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* 206 Pennsylvania Av. S.E., Washington, D.C.

HINSMAN, Carl B., mfr.; *b.* St. Johnsbury, Vt., Dec. 25, 1873; *s.* Charles B. and Kate R. (Bagley) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Sherman, *d.* ex-Gov. John A. Mead, of Rutland, Vt., June 25, 1902; 1 son, John Abner. With the Howe Scale Co., since beginning of active career, pres., 1920-27; pres. Central Nat. Bank, Rutland, since 1920; v.p. State Mut. Fire Ins. Co.; mem. Vt. Senate, 1915-16. Mem. Scale Mfrs. Assn. (ex-pres.). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Rotary, Rutland Country. *Home:* Rutland, Vt.

HINTON, Charles Louis, painter, sculptor; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., 1869; *s.* Louis Josiah and Jane (Edwards) H.; ed. pub. schs., Clapham, Eng.; studied art, N.A.D., New York (winner traveling scholarship); studied Julian Acad. and École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Grace A. Boyce, of Asbury Park, N.J., Sept. 17, 1906; children—Charles Louis, Edgar Douglas, Susanne Jane. Teacher of drawing, N.A.D., since 1901, also of Woman's Art Sch. of Cooper Union since 1903; has exhibited paintings and small bronzes in numerous exhbns., N.Y. City; painted life-size mural painting for Orphans' Court, City Court House, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; 14 life size panels, mural, Second Nat. Bank, Wilkes-Barre; historic medals, Lincoln Medal, Lindbergh Medal. A.N.A.; mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. (sec.), Artists Aid Soc. (sec.). *Club:* Century. Illustrator: Under the Trees and Elsewhere (by Hamilton Wright Mabie), 1893; Emmy Lou (by George Madden Martin), 1902; many illustrations in mags. *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y.

HINTON, Edward Wilcox, prof. of law; *b.* Rocheport, Mo., Nov. 29, 1868; *s.* Judge John and Eliza (Wilcox) H.; student prep. dept. Christian College, Columbia, Mo., and U. of Mo.; LL.B., U. of Mo., 1890, LL.D., 1929; LL.B., Columbia, 1891; *m.* Mary Hood Turner, of Columbia, Mo., July 15, 1891. Began law practice at Columbia, June, 1891; prof. pleading and practice, Univ. of Mo., 1903-13; prof. law, U. of Chicago, since 1913, also acting dean Law Sch., 1917-18, 1928-29. Mem. Am. Bar Assn.; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Democrat. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Editor: Hinton's Cases on Code Pleading, 1906, 22; Hinton's Cases on Trial Practice, 1915; Hinton's Cases on Evidence, 1919; Cases on Equity Pleading, 1926. Co-Editor: Cook and Hinton's Cases on Common Law Pleading, 1923. *Home:* 1221 E. 56th St. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

HINTON, Walter, aviator; *b.* Van Wert, O., Nov. 10, 1889; *s.* Millard Madison and Effie (Garrison) H.; ed. high sch., Van Wert Co., O.; grad. U.S. Naval Flying Sch., Pensacola, Fla., 1916; unmarried. Entered U.S. Naval Service Feb. 12, 1908; commd. Naval Aviator, 1917, lt., 1918. Served as flight instr., U.S. Naval Sta., at Pensacola, Fla., 1917-18; sr. flight officer, U.S.N. Air Sta., Halifax, N.S., Aug.-Dec. 1918; assigned to test and exptl. duty, Jan.-Apr. 1919, pilot of NC-4 on 1st trans-Atlantic flight, landing at Plymouth, Eng., May 31, 1919; also pilot of NC-4 on its 10,000 mile trip around U.S., Sept. 1919-Jan. 1920; resigned from U.S.N., 1922; made Friendship Flight (New York to Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 8,500 miles) for New York World, 1922; aircraft pilot, Dr. A. Hamilton Rice Exploration Expdn. to Brazil (flew over and mapped from the air 12,000 sq. miles of unexplored Amazon jungle), 1924. Pres. Aviation Inst. of U.S.A., Inc.; chmn. aviation com. Washington Chamber Commerce. Decorated U.S.N. Cross, U.S.N. service medal; service stars for Haitian Campaign, Mexican Punitive Expdn., World War (U.S.); British Air Cross; Cavalier, Tower and Sword of Portugal; Knight of Portugal; also many medals, plaques, etc., presented by State of N.J., Brazilian and French govts., chambers of commerce, clubs and assns. Protestant. Mason. *Clubs:* Exchange (pres.) City, Newcomer's, Round Table (Washington); Explorers, Adventurers, Halcyon Rod & Gun (New York).

Lecturer and writer. *Home:* 1712 16th St. N.W. *Address:* 1115 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C.

HIPPLE, Alpheus Hugh, dentist; *b.* St. Catharines, Ont., Can., Feb. 25, 1865; *s.* Jacob and Mary (Fry) H.; student Toronto Dental Coll., 1887-89; D.D.S., Toronto U., 1889; *m.* Emma J. Pritchard, of Brockville, Ont., Jan. 1, 1896; 1 dau., Dorothy Maud (Mrs. Donald W. Lyle). Came to U.S., 1892, naturalized citizen, 1899. Practiced at Omaha, Neb., since 1892; prof. oral surgery, Creighton Med. Coll., 1894-1905; dean and prof. operative dentistry, Creighton Dental Coll., since 1908. Mem. Omaha Water Bd., 1904-10. Maj. Dental O.R.C., U.S.A. Mem. Am. Inst. Dental Teachers (pres. 1922), Nat. Assn. Dental Faculties (pres. 1923), Neb. State Dental Soc. (pres. 1906). Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Club:* University. *Home:* 3420 Poppleton Av. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

HIPSHER, Edward Ellsworth, musician, editor; *b.* Caledonia, O., Mar. 28, 1871; *s.* Francis Marion and Elizabeth (Dickin) H.; grad. dept. of music, Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1890, grad. study, gold medalist, 1893; student Royal Acad. Music, London, 1894-95, 99; pupil of Carpi, Florence, Italy, 1914; unmarried. Musical dir. Humeston (Ia.) Normal Coll., 1890-91, Mendota (Ill.) Coll., 1893-94, Holbrook Normal Coll., Fountain City, Tenn., 1898-1901, Marion (O.) Conservatory of Music, 1901-05, Southern Normal Inst., Douglas, Ga., 1905-07; dir. vocal dept. Centenary Coll., Cleveland, Tenn., 1909-10; musical dir. Marion Conservatory of Music and Claridon Tp. Schs., also condr. Marion Choral Soc., 1910-13; musical dir. Morris Harvey Coll., Barboursville, W.Va., 1913-20; asst. editor The Étude since 1920. Dir. Phila. Operatic Soc. Mem. Phila. Music Teachers' Assn. (treas.), English-Speaking Union, Phila. Art Alliance, Pa. Mus. of Art, Ohio Soc. Phila., Dickens Fellowship; asso. Royal Acad. Music, London. *Author:* Choir Book for Women's Voices, 1912; American Opera and its Composers, 1927. Translator of libretto of Bizet's Pearl Fishers, 1928. Composer of songs, piano pieces and ch. music; contbr. to mags. *Home:* "Twin Poplars," Narberth, Pa. *Office:* 1712 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HIRAMOTO, Masaji, painter, sculptor; *b.* Fukui, Japan, Dec. 8, 1888; son of Yoshitaka and Hayako (Imadate) H.; studied Art Sch. of Pa. Mus.; B.S., Columbia, 1918, M.A., 1919; hon. mention Art Sch. of Pa. Mus., 1914, Columbia, 1919. Served as asst. to Profs. A. Dow and C. Upjohn, Columbia, 1918, 20. Prin. works: The Daibutsu (Great Buddha), sculpture, Columbia Univ.; mural work, residence of Frank A. Vanderlip; represented in Nat. Acad. Design, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Buffalo Acad. Fine Arts, Waldorf Astoria, Am. Mus. Natural History, etc. Mem. Soc. Independent Artists, Japanese Artists Assn., Japan Soc. *Clubs:* Nippon, Entre Nous. *Home:* 161 W. 93d St. *Address:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HIRES, Charles E., Jr., pres. Charles E. Hires Co.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 27, 1891; *s.* Charles E. and Clara K. (Smith) H.; B.S., Haverford Coll., 1913; *m.* Ilsa M. Keppelmann, of Philadelphia, Pa., June 20, 1918; children—Charles E. III, Robert Gordon, Peter W. Began with Charles E. Hires Co., beverage mfrs., Philadelphia, 1913, pres. since 1925; pres. Hires Sugar Co. of Cuba, Hires Co. of Houston (Tex.), Hires Co. of Pittsburgh, Charles E. Hires Co., Ltd. *Clubs:* Penn Athletic; Havana Country. *Home:* Wynnewood, Pa. *Office:* 206 S. 24th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HIRSCH, Arthur Henry, prof. Am. history; *b.* LeMars, Ia., May 21, 1878; *s.* John Leonard and Louise (Kluckhohn) H.; B.A., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1901, M.A., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Louise Sauerbrunn, of LeMars, Ia., Oct. 11, 1901. Asst. prof. history and polit. science, Earlham Coll., Ind., 1908-10; fellow U. of Chicago, 1910-12; prof. history and polit. science, Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1912-16; prof. history, Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1916-19; prof. Am. history on the James S. Britton Foundation, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., since 1919, also head of dept.; visiting prof. of American history, Univ. of Mich., 1929-30; lecturer Am. history courses, Duke Univ., summers 1924, 26, 27; prof. Am. history, Univ. of Colo., summer 1925, Univ. of Mich., summer 1928; hist. research, Library of Congress, summers 1922, 23; same during Sabbatical leave, 1927, in New England libraries. Investigator Ill. Commn. for Occupational Diseases, 1912; on Huguenot-Walloon Netherlands Commn., 1924, also Ohio Hist. Commn. Mem. American Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Huguenot Soc. of S.C., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ohio Acad. Social Sciences, Nat. Council for Social Studies, Ohio Hist. Soc. (pres. 1920-21), Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Royal Hist. Soc. (British) since 1922. Methodist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Club:* University (Ann Arbor). *Author:* The Huguenots of Colonial South Carolina, 1925; A History of the Miami and Erie Canal, in Proc. Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., 1919-20; also many articles, etc., in hist. and ednl. publications. Contbr. to Dictionary of Am. Biog. *Address:* University of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

HIRSCH, Frank E., college pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HIRSCH, Gustav, cons. engr.; *b.* Columbus, O., Nov. 4, 1876; *s.* Leonhard and Charlotta (Meyer) H.; M.E. in E.E., Ohio State U., 1897; *m.* Aletta Kremer, of Columbus, Aug. 15, 1899; 1 dau., Irene Dorothy. Cons. engr., builder of complete utility properties in 14 states, since 1902; pres. Midwest Engring. & Constrn. Corpn., Ohio Consol. Telephone Co.; pres. and gen. mgr. German-Am. Pub. Co.; v.p. Conneaut Telephone Co.; sec. Kremer Realty Co.; dir. Mansfield, Circleville, Greenfield, Clinton, Northern Ohio, St. Marys, New Bremen, Marion and Convoy telephone cos., Consumers Products Co., Cosmopolitan Investors Corpn. Served successively as pvt., corpl., sergt. and capt. O.N.G., 1893-96, 1899-1901; 2d lt., Signal Corps, U.S.A., Spanish-Am. War; maj. and lt. col., Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Telephone Pioneers America, Independent Telephone Pioneers America. Elk. *Clubs:* University, Columbus Athletic. *Home:* 956 Jaeger St. *Office:* 209 S. 3d St., Columbus, O.

HIRSCH, Harold, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 19, 1881; *s.* Henry and Rosalie (Hutzler) H.; prep. edn., Boys' High Sch., Atlanta; A.B., U. of Ga., 1901, LL.D.; LL.B., Columbia U., 1904; *m.* Marie Brown, of Albany, Ga., Nov. 6, 1906; children—Ernestine, Harold. Began practice at Atlanta, 1904; gen. counsel, v.p. and dir. The Coca-Cola Co.; dir. and atty. Atlanta Title and Trust Co., Atlanta Banking & Savings Co., Rich's, Inc.; dir. and gen. counsel Southern Grocery Stores, Inc., Nat. Manufacture and Stores Corpn., M. A. Furst, Ltd. (all of Atlanta); dir., v.p. and gen. counsel The Lichens Co., Atlanta; pres. Scripto Mfg. Co. (Atlanta), Planters Oil Co. (Albany, Ga.), Mutual Cotton Oil Co. (Ozark, Ala.), Farmers & Ginners Cotton Oil Co. (Birmingham, Ala.). Dir. and mem. finance com. Atlanta Community Chest; trustee War Memorial Fund, U. of Georgia; dir., Stone Mountain Memorial Assn. Mem. Am., Ga. and Atlanta bar assns., U. of Georgia Alumni Soc., Atlanta Art Assn., High Museum of Art, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Pi Epsilon Phi. Mem. Hebrew Benevolent Congregation. Mem. K. of P., I.O.B.B. *Clubs:* City, Ingleside Country, Standard. *Home:* 118 Waverly Way, N.E. *Office:* 701 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

HIRSCH, Isaac E., editor, pub.; *b.* Carver Co., Minn., May 11, 1859; *s.* Max and Helene (Einstein) H.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Margaret Bradley, of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1885. Began as office boy foreign steamship and banking firm of Max Schamberg & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1873, mgr., 1880, propr., 1887, and sold out to First Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh, 1900; part owner Pittsburgh Volksblatt, 1885, consolidating with Freiheits Freund, 1901; then v.p. Neeb-Hirsch Pub. Co. until dissolution, 1929. Mem. Acad. Science and Art (councilor, 1899-1921; pres. 1922), Art Soc. (dir. 1907-20). Mem. German-Am. Tech. Soc., Steuben Soc. America, Am. Turnerbund. Mason. *Clubs:* Civic, Press, German (pres. 1917-19). *Author:* Tante Lotte beim Freitag Nachmittag Kaffeeklatsch, 1887; poems set to music by various composers. *Home:* 209 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HIRSCH, Seth Isaac, X-ray expert; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 3, 1880; *s.* Abram and Ida H.; student Coll. City of New York, 1894-98; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1902 (Harsen prize); diploma in radiology, Cambridge U., Eng., 1920; *m.* Lela Calhoun Hindsman, 1924. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1902; prof. Roentgenology, New York Post-grad. Med. Sch., 1914-17; dir. X-ray depts. Bellevue and Allied Hosps., 1910-26; X-ray expert N.Y. State Compensation Commn. Maj. Med.

Corps Reserve, U.S.A. Mem. A.M.A., Acad. Medicine New York, Radiol. Soc. N. America (v.p.), American Medical Editors Association, Roentgen Soc. (Eng. and Germany); fellow Am. Coll. Physicians. *Author:* Principles and Practice of Roentgenological Technique, 1920; Principles and Practice of Roentgen Therapy, 1923. Asso. editor Am. Jour. Electrotherapeutics and Radiology. *Home:* 748 Madison Av. *Office:* 136 E. 64th St., New York, N.Y.

HIRSCH, William F(rederic), Y.M.C.A. official; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 31, 1871; *s.* George J. and Mary Anna (Klein) H.; grad. Central High Sch., Buffalo, 1895; *m.* Blanche Estelle Moore, of Buffalo, N.Y., July 19, 1899; 1 dau., Ethel E. Sec. boys' work, 1892-95, ednl. sec., 1895-1904, Buffalo Y.M.C.A.; gen. sec. Eastern Dist. Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1904-19; exec. sec. United Y.M.C.A. Schs. of N.A., 1920-28, also sr. sec. ednl. dept. National Council Y.M.C.A.; dir. of publs., Nat. Council Y.M.C.A., 1928—. Dean city dept. Eastern Assn. Summer Sch., Silver Bay, N.Y., 1913-20. Y.M.C.A. sec. at Camp Alger, Va., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., Camp Upton, N.Y., 1917-18; exec. sec. Y.M.C.A., Eastern Mil. Dept., July 1918-Jan. 1920; exec. sec. ednl. service, War Work Council Y.M.C.A., Nov. 1919-23. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 450 Clinton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 347 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HIRSCHBERG, Michael Henry, judge; Apr. 12, 1847-Mar. 17, 1929. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HIRSCHHORN, Fred, cigar mfr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 22, 1870; *s.* Louis and Severine (Lippmann) H.; ed. grade sch., New York; *m.* Hannah Scharps, of Newburgh, N.Y., Sept. 9, 1912; children—Rose, Hannah, Fred. Pres. General Cigar Co. Republican. Jewish religion. *Club:* Harmonie. *Home:* 417 Park Av. *Office:* 119 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

HIRSCHMAN, Louis Jacob, surgeon; *b.* Republic, Mich., Aug. 15, 1878; *s.* Frederick L. and Hannah (Labold) H.; M.D., Detroit Coll. Medicine, 1899; *m.* Lulu Frances Carstens, of Detroit, June 22, 1904; children—Ruth Carstens, Alice Carstens, Elaine Carstens (Mrs. Joseph L. Egan, Jr.). House phys. Harper Hosp., 1899-1900; dir. Harper Hosp. clinic, 1904-06; prof. and head dept. proctology, Detroit Coll. Medicine, since 1909; proctologist and head of the department of proctology, Harper Hospital, since 1906; proctologist Women's Hosp., 1922—, Detroit Hosp., 1928—; cons. proctologist Detroit Receiving Hosp., Detroit Evang. Deaconess Hosp., St. Joseph's Mercy Hosp., Children's Hosp. of Mich.; extramural lecturer in post-grad. medicine, U. of Mich. Mem. Mich. State Bd. of Health since 1927. Service as maj. Med. Corps, A.E.F., July 13, 1917-Dec. 2, 1918, with Base Hosp. 17, in France; maj. Med. R.C., 1922; lt. col., 1924. Editor Harper Hosp. Bull., 1906-10. Mem. Detroit Bd. of Commerce. Fellow A.C.S. (a founder); mem. A.M.A. (ex-chmn. sect. gastro-enterology and proctology), Mich. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1928-29), Wayne Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Northern Tri-State Med. Soc., Am. Proctologic Soc. (ex-pres.), Detroit Physicians Assn., Detroit Med. Club (ex-pres.), Mich. Surg. Club, Detroit Acad. Surgery, Am. Legion, Am. Mil. Order of Great War, Med. Vets. of World War, Phi Beta Pi; ex-pres. Alumni Assn. Detroit Coll. Medicine (hon. pres., 1925-26). Republican. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Detroit Automobile, Union League of Michigan, Detroit Yacht, Detroit Curling, Deauville Beach, Cadillac Athletic, Wednesday Night. *Author:* Handbook of Diseases of the Rectum, 1909, 13, 20, 25. Co-Author: American Year Book of Anesthesia, 1915, 18. *Home:* 861 Edgemont Park, Grosse Pointe Park, Mich. *Office:* Kresge Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

HIRSH, Hugo. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HIRSHBERG, Herbert Simon, librarian; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 7, 1879; *s.* Simon and Eva (Warschauer) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1905; *m.* Blanche A. L. Lowe, of Meadville, Pa., June 16, 1910; children—Robert Lowe and Richard Lowe (twins), Herbert Simon, Walter Andrew. Cataloguer, Boston Pub. Library, 1902-03; asst. N.Y. State Library, 1904-05; asst., music div. Library of Congress, 1905-06; asst. and branch librarian, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1906-08; reference librarian, Cleveland Pub. Library, 1908-14; instr. Western Reserve U. Library Sch., 1909-14; librarian Pub. Library, Toledo, 1914-22; librarian, Ohio State Library, 1922-27; librarian Pub. Library, Akron, O., 1927-29; dean Sch. of Library Science, Western Reserve U., since 1929. Mem. A.L.A. Bd. of Ed. for Librarianship since 1925. Camp librarian, A.L.A. at Great Lakes Naval Training Sta., Chicago, June-Oct. 1918. Mem. A.L.A., Ohio Library Assn. (pres. 1917-18). Jewish religion. *Home:* 3341 E. Monmouth Rd., Cleveland Heights. *Address:* Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.

HIRSHBERG, Leonard Keene, M.D. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HIRSHFELD, Clarence Floyd, engineer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 30, 1881; *s.* Charles and Lotta (McCarthy) H.; B.S. in Elec. Engring., U. of Calif., 1902; M.M.E., Cornell U., 1905; *m.* Elizabeth Bishop Winslow, of Ithaca, N.Y., June 16, 1906; children—John Winslow, James Floyd. Successively instr., asst. prof. and prof. of mech. engring., Sibley Coll. (Cornell U.), 1903-14, also cons. practice, 1903-14; chief of research dept., Detroit Edison Co., since 1913 (absent on leave 1918-19); cons. engr. since 1919; sec., treas., dir. H.M.R. Land Co. Maj. and lt. col. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Electro-Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Nat. Electric Light Association, American Standards Association, Army Ordnance Association, U.S. National Committee of Internat. Electrotech. Commn., Mich. Engring. Soc., Soc. of Arts and Crafts (Detroit), Detroit Engring. Socs., Phi Sigma Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Cornell Club of Detroit, Detroit Automobile, Detroit Riding and Hunt; Oak Hills Country, Roscommon Golf, Army and Navy Club of America, Cornell Club of New York. *Author:* Engineering Thermodynamics, 1913; Farm Gas Engines (with T. C. Ulbricht), 1913; Steam Power (with same), 1913; Elements of Heat Power Engineering (with W. N. Barnard), 1915; Economic Operation of Steam-Turbo-electric Stations (with C. L. Karr), 1918; Elements of Heat Power Engineering (with W. N. Barnard and F. O. Ellenwood), 1926; also papers and articles on tech. subjects. *Home:* 120 Burlingame Av. *Office:* 2000 Second Av., Detroit, Mich.

HIRST, see also Hearst, also Hurst.

HIRST, Barton Cooke, M.D.; *b.* Phila., July 20, 1861; *s.* William Lucas and Lydia (Barton) H.; student U. of Pa., 1878-80, M.D., 1883; also studied at univs. of Heidelberg, Berlin, Munich and Vienna; *m.* Elizabeth Haskins Dupuy Graham, Apr. 22, 1890. Prof. obstetrics, U. of Pa., 1889-1927, emeritus. Hon. mem. Paris and Edinburgh Obstet. socs.; mem. Obstet. Soc. (ex-pres.), Am. Gynecol. Soc. (ex-pres.), Coll. of Physicians (ex-pres. gynecol. sect.). Editor American System of Obstetrics. *Author:* A Text-book of Diseases of Women (2d edit.), 1905; A Text-book of Obstetrics (8th edit.); Atlas of Gynecology, 1919; also other text-books on obstetrics, diseases of women, etc. *Address:* 1821 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HIRST, Robert Lincoln, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HISCOCK, Frank Harris, judge; *b.* Tully, N.Y., Apr. 16, 1856; *s.* L. Harris and Lucy (Bridgman) H.; A.B., Cornell, 1875; LL.D., Syracuse, 1914, Columbia Univ., 1917, Williams Coll., 1924, University State of New York, 1926; *m.* Elizabeth Barnes, of Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1879; children—Rebecca Cornelia, Helen Lucy, George Barnes, Luther Harris. Admitted to bar, 1877, and engaged in practice at Syracuse, N.Y. Elected justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 5th Dist., 1896; asso. justice 4th Appellate Div., 1901-06; judge Court of Appeals, 1906, chief judge, 1916; term expired, Dec. 31, 1926; dir. various corpns. Chmn. bd. trustees Cornell U.; pres. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Cornell Law Assn.; mem. Syracuse Chamber Commerce. Republican. Vice Pres. Laymen's League Unitarian Church. *Clubs:* Century, University, Citizens, Cornell. *Home:* Syracuse, N.Y.

HISLOP, Joseph, operatic tenor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

HITCH, Arthur Martin, educator; *b.* Cuba, Mo., Feb. 26, 1875; *s.* Charles R. and Ruth E. (Martin) H.; student Mo. Sch. of Mines, Rolla, Mo., 1892-93, A.B., U. of Mo., 1897, B.S. in Edn., 1907; *m.* Bertha Johnston, of Boonville, Mo., June 27, 1908; children—Charles Johnston, Thomas Kemper. Began teaching, 1897; with Kemper Military Sch. since 1899, v.p. and prin., 1907-27, supt. since 1927. Lt. col. O.R.C. Mem. N.E.A.; commr. N. Central Assn. Colleges and Secondary Schs. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Rotarian. *Home:* Boonville, Mo.

HITCH, Calvin Milton, consular service; *b.* Morven, Ga., July 28, 1869; *s.* Robert M. (M.D.) and Martha (Fall) H.; ed. Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., class of '88; Commercial Coll. of Ky. U., Lexington, Ky., 1889; *m.* Ida Blanche Parrish, of Adel, Ga., Feb. 19, 1890; 1 son, Guy Harvard. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1890; solicitor, City Ct., Quitman, Ga., 1892-96; mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1896-97; sec. to gov. of Ga., 1898-1902, 1902-05, 1907-10; sec. to U.S. Senator Augustus O. Bacon, 1905-07; sec. Dem. State Exec. Com., Ga., 1910-12; asst. chief, Latin-Am. Div., Dept. of State, Washington, 1913-15; Am. consul at Nottingham, Eng., 1915-23, Basel, Switzerland, since May 1, 1923. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* Atlanta, Ga. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Basel, Switzerland.

HITCH, Robert Mark, lawyer; *b.* Morven, Brooks Co., Ga., Feb. 14, 1872; *s.* Dr. Robert Marcus and Martha Serena (Fall) H.; A.B., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1892; *m.* Virginia Eppes Walker, of Cedar Spring, S.C., Nov. 21, 1900; children—Virginia Eppes (Mrs. Benjamin A. Oxnard, Jr.), Robert Mark. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1892, and began practice at Quitman; moved to Savannah, Ga., 1899, mem. firm Alexander & Hitch, 1898-1904, Hitch & Denmark, 1904-21, Hitch, Denmark & Lovett since 1921; pres. and counsel Savannah River Lumber Co.; v.p. Midland Properties Co.; sec. and counsel Savannah & Atlanta Ry.; dir. and counsel Savannah Sugar Refining Corpn. Served as pvt. and sergt. Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1900-01. Dem. presdl. elector, Ga., 1908. Mem. Am., Ga. State and Savannah bar assns., Internat. Law Assn., Sigma Nu. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Oglethorpe, Savannah Golf. *Home:* 649 Victory Drive. *Office:* 17 Drayton St., Savannah, Ga.

HITCHCOCK, Abner Edward, lawyer; *b.* North Bergen, Genesee Co., N.Y., Oct. 29, 1853; *s.* Lansing Milando and Harriet (Lumley) H.; B.S., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1876; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1880; *m.* Louise L. Lawton, of Lyons, Clinton Co., Ia., June 20, 1882. Began practice at Mitchell, Dak. (now S.D.), 1880—; city atty., Mitchell, 1886-92; state's atty., Davison Co., S.D., 1891-93; mayor of Mitchell, 1908-16. Trustee State Agrl. Coll., 1891-93, Dakota Wesleyan U., 1905-09; regent of edn., S.D., 1909-15; served as city mgr., Santa Rosa, Calif. Mem. State Bar Assn. of S.D. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

HITCHCOCK, Albert Spear, botanist; *b.* Owosso, Mich., Sept. 4, 1865; B.S., Iowa Agricultural College, 1884, M.S., 1886, D.S., 1920; *m.* Rania Belle Dailey, of Ames, Ia., Mar. 16, 1890; children—Horace Dailey, Frank Harold, Elizabeth Hortense, Helen Esther, Albert Edwin. Asst. in chemistry, State U. of Ia., 1886-89; asst. Mo. Bot. Garden, St. Louis, 1889-91; prof. botany, Kan. Agrl. Coll., 1892-1901; asst. agrostologist, 1901-05, systematic agrostologist, 1905-24, sr. botanist in charge systematic agrostology since 1924, U.S. Dept. Agr. Mem. A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Bot. and Biol. socs., Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences. Contbr. to bot. jours. *Home:* 1867 Park Rd. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HITCHCOCK, Alfred Marshall, teacher, author; *b.* Troy, N.Y., May 7, 1868; *s.* Rufus Clark and Louisa (St. John) H.; A.B., Williams, 1890; A.M., Dartmouth, 1896; (hon. A.M. from Williams College, 1921); *m.* Harriet May Thompson, of Hartford, Conn., July 17, 1900. Teacher, Hartford Pub. High Sch., 1897—. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* A Practice-Book in English Composition, 1906; Theme-Book in English Composition, 1910; Rhetoric and the Study of Literature, 1913; New Practice-Book in English Composition, 1914; Over Japan Way, 1917; Junior English Book, 1920; High School English Book, 1923; Bread Loaf Talks on Teaching Composition, 1927; Study Plans for Novels, 1927; Bread Loaf Talks on Teaching Literature, 1928; Composition and Grammar, 1929. Editor: The Alhambra (Irving), 1899; Ivanhoe (Scott), 1900; Lady of the Lake (Scott), 1911. *Home:* 41 Woodrow St., West Hartford, Conn.

HITCHCOCK, Alvirus Nelson, clergyman; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, Wis., Jan. 16, 1854; *s.* Rev. Nelson A. and Matilda (Avery) H.; direct descendant Luke Hitchcock, who received from Indians deed of town

of Farmington, Conn., 1640; A.B., U. of Wis., 1880; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1885; A.M., Ill. Wesleyan, 1886, Ph.D., 1887; D.D., Knox Coll., 1908; *m.* Nettie, *d.* Hon. G. C. Meigs, of Iowa Co., Wis., Mar. 15, 1877; children—Ethel T. (dec.), Edith L. (dec.), an infant son (dec.), Estelle Louise, Harold B., Helen A., Frances L. Entered Congl. ministry, 1880; pastor Chicago, 1882-85, Kewanee, Ill., 1885-89; sec. A.B.C.F.M., for the interior states, 1889-1925 (retired), now corporate mem. Lecturer on missionary and other subjects; sec. World's Congress of Missions, Chicago Expn., 1893; made trip around the world on a spl. deputation to investigate missionary and ednl. instns. and conditions, 1906-07. *Home:* 409 Home Av., Oak Park, Ill.

HITCHCOCK, Charles A., lawyer; *b.* Seneca Falls, N.Y., Feb. 8, 1859; *s.* Thomas Eugene and Mary Ann (Scrivener) H.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Florence E. Harp, of Canastota, N.Y., July 25, 1883 (died June 1884); children—Florence H., Hubbard; *m.* 2d, Alice B. Hanchett, of Chittenango, N.Y., Aug. 27, 1890; 1 son, Charles H. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1880; practiced in Madison Co., N.Y., 10 yrs.; settled at Syracuse, 1890; was mem. firm Hitchcock & Murphy; apptd. by gov., 1923, justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 6th Jud. Dist., for period ending Dec. 31, 1923; resumed practice. V.p. Salt Springs Nat. Bank, Syracuse, formerly mem. com. of 3d Jud. Dept. of N.Y. to examine applicants for admission to bar. Member N.Y. State and Madison Co. bar assns., Onondaga Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Madison Co. Hist. Soc. (ex-pres.), Syracuse Rose Soc. Dem. candidate for presdl. elector, 1924. *Clubs:* Automobile, Citizens (Syracuse); Citizens (Chittenango). *Home:* Chittenango, N.Y. *Office:* Onondaga County Savings Bank Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

HITCHCOCK, Embury Asbury, engineer, educator; *b.* Henrietta, N.Y., June 26, 1866; *s.* Julius Charles and Finett Rosett (Potter) H.; student Syracuse U., 1885; M.E., Cornell U., 1890; *m.* Hattie Isabel Mortimore, of Syracuse, July 7, 1896; children—Isabelle, Mortimore, Harriett. Designer Corliss Steam Engine Co., Providence, R.I., 1890-93; mem. faculty, Ohio State U., 1893-1912; engr. with E. W. Clark Co. Management Corpn., 1912-19; v.p. Bailey Meter Co., Cleveland, O., 1919-20; dean Coll. of Engring., Ohio State U., since July 15, 1920. Rep. Appalachian Power Conf. at 1st World Power Conf., London, 1924. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi; chmn. engring. sect. Assn. Land-Grant Colleges, 1925-26; v.p. Columbus Chamber Commerce, 1926-27. Republican. Methodist. Conducted first complete heat balance tests of locomotives on road. *Home:* 348 W. 8th Av., Columbus, O.

HITCHCOCK, Frank Harris, ex-postmaster-gen.; *b.* Amherst, O., Oct. 5, 1869; *s.* Henry Chapman and Mary Laurette (Harris) H.; A.B. Harvard, 1891; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1894, LL.M., 1895; admitted to D.C. bar, 1894, Supreme Ct. of U.S., 1897; unmarried. Chief Div. Foreign Markets, Dept. Agr., 1897-1903; chief clerk Dept. Commerce and Labor, 1903-04; mem. Govt. Expn. Bd., 1903-04; mem. Keep Commn., 1905-06; 1st asst. postmaster-gen., 1905-08; postmaster-gen., in cabinet of President Taft, March 5, 1909-March 4, 1913; established postal savings banks and parcel post, also established the first air mail service; resumed law practice, New York, 1913. Asst. sec. Rep. Nat. Com., 1904-08; mgr. Mr. Taft's campaign for presdl. nomination, 1908; chmn. Rep. Nat. Com., 1908-09, and managed presdl. campaign, 1908; managed campaign for nomination of Charles E. Hughes for President, 1916. Mem. Republican National Advisory Com., 1916. Col. O.R.C., U.S. Army Air Corps. Member Am. Econ. Assn.; fellow Am. Statis. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Ornithologists' Union. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Harvard, Rocky Mountain, Union League, The Players, University, The Lambs (New York); Metropolitan, University, Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Riding and Hunt (Washington); Chicago, University (Chicago). *Address:* 1 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.

HITCHCOCK, Frank Lauren, mathematician. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HITCHCOCK, Frederick Collamore, engineer, contractor; *b.* Toledo, O., Sept. 19, 1864; *s.* Bailey Hall and Sarah Hatch (Collamore) H.; ed. high sch., Toledo, and preparatory sch., Ann Arbor, Mich.; studied engring. under father; unmarried. Engr. on constrn. of rys., 1883-92; gen. mgr. and partner firm George S. Good & Co., ry. contractors, Lock Haven, Pa., 1893-1905; v.p. and gen. mgr. Construction Co. of S. America, 1906-07; v.p. and gen. mgr. MacArthur Bros. Co., New York and Chicago; engaged in building rys., power dams, docks, subways, 10 miles of tunnels for New York Aqueduct, etc., 1908-16; pres. Carey, Campbell & Co. (highway constrn.), Hitchcock & Tinkler, Inc.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Siems, Carey Ry. & Canal Co., holding contracts for work in China; v.p. W. F. Carey Co.; pres. Hitchcock & Tinkler, Inc. (built Moffat Tunnel, Colo.); dir. China Corpn.; now engaged in construction in Greece. Mem. American Society C.E., Chinese Am. Engrs., Colo. Soc. C.E., Ohio Soc., Pan-Am. Soc., Japan Soc., China Soc. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Engineers, Railroad, Bankers, Rocky Mountain (New York); Pekin (Pekin); Cercle Interallié (Paris). *Home:* Engineers Club, 32 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 1731 Arapahoe St., Denver, Colo.

HITCHCOCK, Frederick Hills, publisher; July 4, 1867-July 10, 1928. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HITCHCOCK, George Collier, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 28, 1867; *s.* Henry and Mary (Collier) H.; B.A., Yale, 1890; St. Louis Law Sch., 1890-91, Harvard Law Sch., 1891-93; *m.* Elizabeth L. Fiske, of Milton, Mass., Feb. 12, 1901; children—Anne W., Mary, Henry, Ethan Allen, Elizabeth F. Admitted to bar, 1894, and practiced at St. Louis. Pres. Collier Estate. Member Bd. Commrs. on charitable instns., St. Louis, 1896-1900; asst. U.S. atty., 1899-April 1, 1902; mem. City Council, 1905-07; judge Circuit Ct., term 1908-14. Trustee Mo. Bot. Garden (pres. bd.), St. Louis Country Day Sch., Mo. Assn. Occupational Therapy. Mem. Am., St. Louis and Mo. State bar assns., Loyal Legion. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Country, Florissant Valley, Noonday; University, Yale (New York); Yeaman's Hall. Elected chancellor Diocese of Mo., Jan. 26, 1921, reëlected Jan. 25, 1927. *Home:* 5363 Waterman Av. *Office:* Federal Commerce Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

HITCHCOCK, Gilbert Monell, ex-senator; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Sept. 18, 1859; *s.* Phineas W. and Annie (Monell) H.; ed. Omaha and Baden-Baden, Germany; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1881; *m.* Jessie Crounse, Ft. Calhoun, Neb., Aug. 30, 1883 (died May 8, 1925); *m.* 2d, Martha Harris of Memphis, June 1, 1927. Admitted to bar, 1881; in practice, Omaha, 1881-85; established Omaha Evening World, 1885; purchased Morning Herald, 1889, consolidating it with the World as the World-Herald, of which has since been publisher. Mem. 58th (1903-05), 60th and 61st Congresses (1907-11), 2d Neb. Dist. U.S. senator, Nebraska, terms 1911-17, 1917-23; Democrat. *Office:* World-Herald, Omaha, Neb.

HITCHCOCK, Henry Booth, foreign service officer; *b.* Canton Centre, Conn., Mar. 7, 1887; *s.* Edward Wilson and Evelyn McCurdy (Bentley) H.; B.A., Yale, 1909; *m.* at Yokohama, Japan, Sarah Johnston, of Boonton, N.J., Mar. 30, 1919; children—James Johnston, Evelyn, Sarah. Student interpreter with Am. Embassy, Tokyo, Japan, 1912-14; assigned to Consulate General, Yokohama, 1914; promoted vice consul, 1915; in charge at Nagasaki, 1916-17; consul, 1918; consul at Taihoku, Formosa, 1919-22, Nagasaki, 1922-24; detailed temporarily at Consulate Gen., Tokyo, 1924-25; consul in charge at Kobe, May 1925; reassigned to Nagasaki, Nov. 1925. Mem. Yale Assn. of Japan, Japan Am. Soc. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Yokohama United, Yokohama Country and Athletic, Nagasaki Internat., Ends of the Earth, etc. *Home:* Ellenville, Ulster Co., N.Y. *Address:* American Consulate, Nagasaki, Japan.

HITCHCOCK, Lucius Wolcott, artist; *b.* West Williamsfield, O., Dec. 2, 1868; *s.* Elizur and Lucretia (Kellogg) H.; pupil of the Art Students' League, New York, Jules Lefebvre, Benjamin Constant, Jean Paul Laurens and the Colarossi Acad., Paris; *m.* Sarah McNeil, Feb. 1895; children—James M., Ethan Wolcott. Bronze medal, Paris Expn., 1900, Buffalo Expn., 1901; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. *Home:* New Rochelle, N.Y.

HITCHCOCK, Rex, see Rex Ingram.

HITCHCOCK, Mrs. Ripley (Helen Sanborn Sargent), educator, art worker; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., Apr. 28, 1870; *d.* Charles Chapin and Mary Elizabeth (Prescott) Sargent; grad. Miss Annie Brown's Sch., 1889; studied Art Students' League and in studios of noted painters; *m.* Ripley Hitchcock, of New York, Jan. 7, 1914. Founder, 1898, Art Workers' Club for Women (for artist models), pres. 11 yrs.; founder, 1914, Art Alliance of America (1st v.p.); mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences (v.p.), founder, 1917, and chmn. Art War Relief for relief of war sufferers; assisted in organizing war service class to teach art crafts to reconstruction aids in the mil. hosps. for disabled soldiers and sailors; v. chmn. Am. Jugo Slav relief; v. chmn. advisory com. on memorial bldgs. of War Camp Community Service; dir. Woman's Roosevelt Memorial Assn.; a founder and 7 yrs. pres. of Art Centre, Inc., now hon. pres. Working for the revival of the ministry of healing in the chs. Mem. Colonial Dames of State of N.Y., Daughters of the Cincinnati, etc. *Club:* Cosmopolitan. *Home:* 34 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

HITCHCOCK, Romyn, chemist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HITCHENS, Arthur Parker, med. officer U.S.A.; *b.* Delmar, Del., Sept. 14, 1877; *s.* William Smith and Fannie (Parker) H.; Prep. Sch., Temple Coll., Phila.; M.D., Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., 1898; studied U. of Pa., St. Mary's Hosp. (London), Woods Hole, Mass.; grad. Army Med. Sch., 1923; also grad. course preventive medicine; *m.* Ethel Mary Bennett, of Phila., June 20, 1906. Dir. biol. labs., Glenolden, Pa., 1900-18; commd. maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1920; spl. lecturer on infection and immunity, Sch. for Graduates, Dept. of Agr., 1922; advisory prof. bacteriology, Am. Univ., Washington, D.C.; instr. Army Med. Sch.; tech. adviser to gov. gen. P.I. in pub. health matters, 1925-29; professional lecturer on epidemiology, Sch. Hygiene and Pub. Health, U. of Philippines, 1928-29; in charge Corps Area Lab., Fort Sheridan, Ill., since 1929. Editor Abstracts of Bacteriology. Fellow A.M.A., Phila. Coll. Physicians, Am. Pub. Health Assn. (chmn. lab. sect. 1923-24); mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (sec. 1912-22, v.p. 1923, pres. 1924), Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Immunologists, Washington Acad. Sciences. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Chicago (Ill.) Athletic; Army and Navy, Manila, Polo (Manila, P.I.). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

HITCHLER, Theresa (Marie Thérèse Franziska), librarian; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Peter and Katharine (Amend) H.; ed. Hunter Coll., N.Y. City; spl. student N.Y. State Library Sch., 1898; unmarried. Head cataloger New York Free Circulating Library, 1899; supt. cataloging dept. Brooklyn Pub. Library since 1899. Instr. library science, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1914, Riverside (Calif.) Summer Library Sch., 1916, 18, 21, 22; chief instr. summer sch. of the Ecole de Bibliothécaires, Paris, 1924; lecturer before library schs. Fellow Am. Library Inst.; mem. A.L.A. (exec. bd.), N.Y. Library Assn. (ex-pres.), N.J. and Calif. library assns., L.I. Library Club (ex-pres.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Women's City, N.Y. Library (ex-pres.). Wrote: Cataloging for Small Libraries; Comparative Cataloging Rules. *Home:* 1036 Logan Av., New York. *Address:* 280 Washington Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HITE, Lewis Field, clergyman, educator; *b.* "Belle Vue," near Middletown, Va., Aug. 1, 1852; *s.* Hugh Holmes and Ann Randolph (Meade) H.; U. of Va., 1873-76, 1878-79, 1881-82; Harvard 1893-1902, 1903-04, M.A., 1901; New Ch. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1890-92; U. of Heidelberg, Germany, 1910-11; attended lectures at U. of Paris and Coll. de France, 1911; *m.* Abbe Bailey James, of Urbana, O., July 19, 1893; children—Harriet James, Hugh Maury. Teacher Urbana U., 1884-90; with New Ch. Theol. Sch. since 1893, prof. philosophy since 1900. Mem. editorial bd. since 1908, editor-in-chief since 1916, New Ch. Review. Minister Ch. of the New Jerusalem; pres. Swedenborg Scientific Assn. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Philos. Assn. Democrat. *Club:* New Church (Boston). *Author:* Swedenborg's Historical Position, 1928. *Home:* 42 Arlington St., Cambridge, Mass.

HITE, Omar, editor; *b.* Smithton, W.Va., Jan. 11, 1890; *s.* Rev. Raymond M. and Mary S. (Cochran) H.; grad. high sch., Kearney, Neb., 1907; student Campbell Coll., Holton, Kan., 3 yrs.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1913; *m.* June R. Barker, of Green Valley, Ill., July 19, 1919; children—Howard Omar, Lois Elizabeth. Editorial staff, Ft. Worth (Tex.) Record, fall of 1913; telegraph editor Arkansas Gazette, Little Rock, Ark. 1914-15; editorial staff St. Louis Republic, 1915-17; with St. Louis Star, 1917; editorial staff and asst. day city editor, New York Herald, 1917-20; asso. editor Christian Herald, 1920-25, editor, 1925-28; mem. editorial staff New York Times since 1929. Served as 2d lt. inf., Camp

Pike and Camp Funston, World War. Presbyn. *Home:* 5 Henry St., Ridgewood, N.J. *Address:* New York Times, 229 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

HITT, R(obert) S(tockwell) Reynolds, diplomat; *s.* late Hon. Robert Roberts and Sally A. (Reynolds) H.; A.B., Yale, 1898; LL.B., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Edith Romeyn Gray, New York, Dec. 23, 1902; children—Edith Elizabeth (Madame Andor de Hertelendy), Robert Reynolds. Third sec. Am. Embassy at Paris, 1901-02; second secretary Am. Embassy at Berlin, 1902-05; secretary Am. Embassy at Rome, 1905-08, at Berlin, 1908-10; E.E. and M.P. to Panama, Dec. 1909-Sept. 1910, to Guatemala, Sept. 1910-Sept. 1913. *Home:* 1706 New Hampshire Av., Washington, D.C.

HITTELL, Charles J., artist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HITTI, Philip Khuri, Orientalist; *b.* Shimlan, Mt. Lebanon, Syria, June 24, 1886; *s.* Iskandar and Sa'da (Nawfal) H.; B.A., with first honors, Am. U. of Beirut, Syria, 1908; Ph.D., Columbia, 1915; *m.* Mary George, of Waterbury, Conn., May 22, 1918; 1 dau., Viola. Came to U.S., 1913, naturalized citizen, 1919. Teacher Am. High Sch., Lebanon, Syria, 1903-06, Am. U. of Beirut, 1908-13; lecturer, oriental dept. Columbia, 1915-20; prof. history, American University of Beirut, 1920-26; asst. prof. Semitic literature, Princeton, 1926-29, associate professor since 1929. President Intercollegiate Club of N.Y. City, 1915-20; founder, and pres. Syrian Edn. Soc., 1916; del. from Syria to World's Student Christian Federation, Constantinople, Turkey, 1910, and Lake Mohonk, N.Y., 1913; sec. War Work Council, City Coll. of New York, 1917-18; trustee École Nationale, Beirut, 1921-24; mem. administrative com. Near East Relief for Syria and Palestine, 1921-24. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Oriental Soc. (dir.), Am. Hist. Assn., Linguistic Soc. America, Arab Acad. of Damascus. *Clubs:* Princeton, Am. Oriental (New York). *Author:* The Origins of the Islamic State, 1916; Guide Book for Foreign Students in the U.S., 1921; The Semitic Languages Spoken in Syria and Palestine, 1922; The Syrians in America, 1924; Characteristics of Moslem Sects, 1924; Syria and the Syrians, 1926; An Arab-Syrian Gentleman and Warrior in the Period of the Crusades, 1929; The Origins of the Druze People and Religion, 1929. Contributing editor Social Science Abstracts since 1928. *Home:* 14 Wilton St., Princeton, N.J.

HITZ, William, judge; *b.* Washington, D.C., Apr. 21, 1872; *s.* John and Jane C. (Shanks) H.; student Harvard, 1893-96; LL.B., Georgetown U. Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Esther Porter, of Baltimore, Md., June 28, 1902. Practiced in Washington, as mem. MacVeagh, McKenney, Flannery & Hitz until 1914; spl. atty., Dept. of Justice, 1914-16; justice Supreme Court of D.C. since 1916. Democrat. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); Harvard (New York). *Home:* 1901 N St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HIX, Charles H., ry. pres.; *b.* Nelson Co., Va., Apr. 5, 1862; ed. Norwood High Sch. In ry. service since 1880, beginning as rodman Norfolk and Western R.R.; with same rd. at Saltville, Va., as clk., asst. agt. and telegraph operator, 1881-84, agt. at Buford, 1884-86, relief agt., Roanoke, Va., 1886-88, train dispatcher, Roanoke, 1888-91, chief dispatcher, 1891-97, trainmaster and chief dispatcher, 1897-1900—all Norfolk and Western; with Seaboard Air Line Ry. as trainmaster 2d div., 1900-01, 1st div., June-Sept. 1901, supt. 1st div., 1901-05, gen. supt. 1905-09, gen. mgr. July-Dec. 1909, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1910-12; pres. and gen. mgr. Norfolk Southern Ry. 1912-14; in pvt. business, 1914-18; federal mgr. Hampton Roads Terminals, including Norfolk & Portsmouth Belt Line Ry., also Virginian Ry., during federal control; v.p., 1920-25, pres. since 1925, Virginian Ry. *Office:* Terminal Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

HOAD, William Christian, engineer; *b.* Lecompton, Kan., Jan. 11, 1874; *s.* Francis Dearing and Gertrude Millicent (Evans) H.; B.S., Lane U., Lecompton, Kan., 1896; B.S., U. of Kan., 1898; *m.* Louise Green, of Whiting, Kan., Aug. 7, 1901; children—Hortense, William Marvin, John Green. Engaged in railroad location and maintenance, 1898-1900; asst. prof., asso. prof. and prof. civil engring., U. of Kan., 1900-12; chief engr. Kan. State Bd. of Health, 1907-12; prof. municipal and sanitary engring., U. of Mich., since 1912; also mem. Hoad, Decker, Shoecraft & Drury, cons. engrs. Maj. and lt. col. engring. div. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19; lt. col. Engr. R.C., 1919-24. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Water Works Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. (dir.), Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Legion, Sigma Xi, Theta Xi. Republican. Presbyn.; trustee exec. com. U. of Mich. Presbyn. Corpn. *Clubs:* University, Mich. Union, Rotary, Barton Hills Country, Pleasant Lakes Fishing. Author of many reports and articles on water supply, sewage disposal, municipal sanitation, etc. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

HOADLEY, George Arthur, coll. prof.; *b.* Sheffield, Mass., Dec. 2, 1848; *s.* Henry H. and Jane (Callender) H.; ed. Ft. Edward (N.Y.) Collegiate Inst.; A.B., C.E., Union Coll., 1874, A.M., 1877, hon. Sc.D., 1907; *m.* Ida A. Burtch, of Sheffield, Mass., July 5, 1876; children—Clarence Burtch, Arthur George, Russell Cowles, Mrs. Mildred Grace Ainsworth; *m.* 2nd, Marie A. Kemp, of Swarthmore, Pa., June 27, 1895; 1 son, Anthony de Hothlegh; *m.* 3d, Fannie B. Kilgore, of Swarthmore, Pa., June 22, 1908; children—George Burnham, Florence Arnold, Alfred Damon, Henry Harold. Prin. Argyle (N.Y.) Acad., 1874-79, Ft. Edward Union Sch., 1879-83, Florence (Mass.) High Sch., 1883-87, Northampton (Mass.) High Sch., 1887-88; prof. physics, 1888-1914, v.p., 1894-1914, Swarthmore Coll.; actg. sec., 1917-18 and 1924-25, asst. in science and arts, 1919-23, sec. com. science and arts, Franklin Inst., since 1925. Fellow Am. Assn. Advancement of Science; mem. Franklin Inst. (bd. mgrs.), Am. Physical Soc., Camden Astron. Soc., Illuminating Engring. Soc. (expres.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, N.E. Soc. of Phila., Pa. Hist. Soc., Engineers' Club of Phila., Sigma Xi. *Author:* Brief Course in Physics, 1900; Teachers' Manual of Physics, 1902; Elementary Measurements in Magnetism and Electricity, 1903; Elements of Physics, 1908; Physical Laboratory Handbook, 1908; Teachers' Manual to Accompany the Elements of Physics, 1908; Essentials of Physics, 1913. *Clubs:* Union College (New York); Engineers (Phila.). *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

HOAG, see also Hoge, also Hogue.

HOAG, Clarence Gilbert, civic sec.; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Feb. 15, 1873; *s.* Gilbert Congdon and Louisa Phoebe (Oliver) H.; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1893, Harvard, 1894; post-grad. work, univs. of Berlin and Zürich, 1894-95; A.M., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Anna Scattergood, of Phila., Pa.; children—Mary Scattergood (Mrs. C. A. P. Lawrence), Gilbert Thomas, Garret Scattergood, John Hacker. Instr. English, Bates Coll., 1898-1900, U. of Pa., 1901-08. General sec.-treas. Proportional Representation League, 1912-26, treas. and hon. sec. since 1926; pres. Evergreens Co. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Club:* Merion Cricket and Golf. *Author:* A Theory of Interest, 1914; (with G. H. Hallett, Jr.) Proportional Representation, 1926. Originator of the "Ashtabula Plan" of city government (applied in Ashtabula, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Hamilton, etc.). *Home:* Haverford, Pa. *Office:* 311 S. Juniper St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOAG, David Doughty, pub. utilities; *b.* Sherman, Conn., Mar. 18, 1848; *s.* David D. and Eliza Oakley (Gardner) H.; student Yale, class of '73; *m.* Maria V. Kennedy, of New Haven, Conn., Oct. 1, 1872. Probate judge Ottawa Co., Kan., 1872-78; postmaster, Minneapolis, Kan., 1875-81; mem. Kan. Ho. of Rep., 1899, 1901. Promoter and sec. Solomon R.R. (branch of U.P. R.R.), in Kan., 1877-82; promoter, sec., v.p. and gen. mgr., Kansas City Elevated (St.) Ry. Co., in the two Kansas Cities, 1882-94; located and laid out addition to Kansas City, Kan.; established and laid out towns of Oakley, Colby, Sharon Springs and Winona, in western Kan., on line of U.P. R.R., 1886-89; consol. electric light and power cos. in southwest Mo., S.E. Kan. (1904-09), N.W. Okla., and Ark., also hydro-electric plant of Ozark Power & Water Co., all embraced in the Empire Dist. Electric Co., of which is v.p. (Empire Dist. Electric Co. a subsidiary of Cities Service Co.). Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Kan. Commandery Loyal Legion. Mason (32°). *Club:* University. *Home:* Joplin, Mo.

HOAG, Junius Clarkson, obstetrician. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HOAG, William Ricketson, drainage engr. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HOAGE, Robert J., statistician; *b.* Ia., Jan. 27, 1877; *s.* James A. and Lizzie (Stewart) H.; ed. high sch., Silver Creek, Neb.; corr. course in building and contracting; course in trade relations, Am. Univ., Washington, D.C. Identified with various lines of business until 1908; building contractor, 1908-12; mgr. shingle mill, 1912-13; statistician Industrial Ins. Co., Olympia, Wash., 1913-17, Ore. Industries Co., 1918; dep. engr. Associated Lumbermen, Tacoma, Wash., 1919; chief statistician U.S. Employes' Compensation Commn., Washington, D.C., since Jan. 10, 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. Safety Engrs., Casualty Actuarial Soc. Republican. Methodist. Odd Fellow. *Home:* 2000 H St. N.W. *Address:* 15th and K Sts., Washington, D.C.

HOAN, Daniel Webster, mayor; *b.* Waukesha, Wis., Mar. 12, 1881; *s.* Daniel Webster and Margaret Augusta (Hood) H.; B.A., U. of Wis., 1905; student Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, 1905-06; *m.* Agnes B. Magner, of Morris, Ill., Oct. 9, 1909; children—Daniel Webster, Agnes Bernice. Practiced in Milwaukee since 1907; atty. for Wis. State Federation of Labor, 1908-10; directed fight which resulted in Workmen's Compensation Act—the first of its kind in U.S.; city atty., Milwaukee, 1910-16; mayor of Milwaukee since 1916; mem. exec. com. Socialist Party of Wis., also of Nat. Exec. Com. and of League of Wis. Municipalities; dir. Gt. Lakes Harbor Assn.; mem. governing bd. Milwaukee Auditorium. Mem. Milwaukee Bar Assn. Methodist. K.P., Elk, Eagle. *Club:* South Side Community. *Author:* The Failure of Regulation, 1913. *Home:* 3322 Kilbourn Av. *Address:* City Hall, Milwaukee, Wis.

HOBAN, Edward Francis, bishop; *b.* Chicago, June 27, 1878; *s.* William and Bridget (O'Malley) H.; A.B., St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1899, A.M., 1900; studied theology, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; post-grad. work, Gregorian U., Rome, S.T.D., 1906. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1903; chancellor archdiocese of Chicago, 1909; consecrated bishop, Dec. 1921; named bishop of Rockford, Feb. 1928. *Address:* 1301 N. Court St., Rockford, Ill.

HOBART, Alice Tisdale (Mrs. Earle Tisdale Hobart), author; *b.* Lockport, N.Y., Jan. 28, 1882; *d.* Edwin Henry and Harriet Augusta (Beaman) Nourse; student U. of Chicago, 1904-07; *m.* Earle Tisdale Hobart, of Brookline, Mass., June 29, 1914. *Author:* Pioneering Where the World is Old, 1917; By the City of the Long Sand, 1926; Within the Walls of Nanking, 1928; Pidgin Cargo, 1929. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, Asia, Century, Harper's. *Address:* 3802 Jocelyn St., Washington, D.C.

HOBART, Alvah Sabin, clergyman; *b.* Whitby, Ont., Can., Mar. 7, 1847; *s.* Charles and Pathenia (Sabin) H.; A.B., Colgate U., 1873, A.M., 1875; grad. Hamilton Theol. Sem., 1875; (D.D., Denison U., 1886); *m.* Mary C. Bancroft, of Harpursville, N.Y., Sept. 30, 1874. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1875; pastor, Morris, N.Y., 1874-79, Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, 1879-85, First Ch., Toledo, O., 1885-88, Warburton Av. Ch., Yonkers, N.Y., 1888-1900; prof. English N.T., Crozer Theol. Sem., 1900-20; pastor Warburton Av. Ch., 1920-23, now emeritus. Pres., 1886-87, Ohio Bapt. State Conv.; trustee Denison Univ., 1882-88, N.Y. Bapt. Edn. Soc., 1889-98, Am. Bapt. Edn. Soc. 1900-03; mem. bd. Am. Bapt. Home Missionary Soc., 1890—, rec. sec., 1890-1907, chmn. bd., 1897 and 1908-10; mem. exec. com. Baptist Congress, 1890-99; mem. Bapt. Social Union, New York, 1892-94, Philadelphia, 1900-04. Member N.Y. Soc. S.A.R. Independent Republican. *Author:* Life of Alvah Sabin, 1885; Those Old-Fashioned Christians, 1895; Gifts of the Spirit, 1898; Our Silent Partner, 1908; Tillage of the Heart, 1909; Key to the New Testament, 1910; Seed-Thoughts for Right-Living, 1911; Religion for Men, 1912; Transplanted Truths from Ephesians, 1914; Transplanted Truths from Philippians, 1916; Pedagogy for Ministers, 1917; Transplated Truths from Romans, 1919; also author of many brochures on religious subjects. *Home:* 107 Morseman Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

HOBART, Douglas Roseberry, mech. engr. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HOBART, Henry Metcalf, engineer; *b.* Boston, Nov. 29, 1868; *s.* Arthur William and Martha Lambard (Nichols) H.; B.S. in elec. engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889; *m.* Edith Walpole, of Sydenham, Kent, Eng., Aug. 26, 1909. With Thomson-Houston Elec. Co., and its successor, the Gen. Electric Co., 1889-94; with British Thomson-Houston Co., London, 1894-99; consulting engr., Union Elektricitäts Gesellschaft, Berlin, 1900-03; independent consulting practice, London, Eng., 1903-11; consulting engr. General Electric Company of America, Mar., 1911—. Fellow American Inst. Electrical Engineers; mem. Inst. Civil, Mech. and Elec. Engineers (England), Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs.; mem. Engring. Div. Nat. Research Council, U.S. Nat. Com. Internat. Electro-

Technical Commn., Am. Engineering Standards Committee. *Clubs:* Mohawk, Mohawk Golf (local); Technology (New York). *Author:* Electric Motors, 1904, 2d edit., 1910, 3d edit., 1923; Continuous Current Dynamo Design, 1906; Heavy Electrical Engineering, 1908; Electricity, 1909; Electric Trains, 1910; Design of Static Transformers, 1911; Electric Propulsion of Ships, 1911; Design of Polyphase Generators and Motors, 1913; also other books with collaborators. Editor: Dictionary of Electrical Engineering, 1910. *Home:* Schenectady, N.Y.

HOBART, Horace Reynolds, editor; May 22, 1839-Sept. 16, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOBART, Mrs. Lowell Fletcher (Edith Liela), pres. gen. D.A.R.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 19, 1869; *d.* James Taylor and Anna Martin (Reed) Irwin; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lowell Fletcher Hobart, of Cincinnati, Oct. 1, 1890; 1 son, Lowell Fletcher. Active in Red Cross and training camp work, World War. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Daughters of Founders and Patriots, Colonial Dames of America, Daughters of Am. Colonists, Huguenot Soc. of S.C., D.A.R. (pres. gen. term 1929-32), U.S. Daughters of 1812, Am. War Mothers, Am. Legion Auxiliary (1st nat. pres. 1921-22); 1st Am. v.p. Auxiliary to Fédération Interalliée des Anciens Combattants. *Home:* Milford, O. *Office:* Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D.C.

HOBART, Marie Elizabeth Jefferys, author; Feb. 16, 1860-Sept. 19, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOBBIE, Henry Martin, banker; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Dec. 3, 1880; *s.* Henry M. and Leonora Elizabeth (Jackson) H.; student U. of Ala., 1897-98; *m.* Bessie Rogers, of Letohatchie, Ala., Jan. 18, 1911; children—Henry Martin, Ethel Leann. Began in mercantile business, at Montgomery, 1898; pres. Fourth Nat. Bank since 1919; pres. H. M. Hobbie Grocery Co., Hobbie Elevator Co., Hobbie Motor Car Co.; served as agt. U.S. Treasury, 1916, 17, handling crop moving funds for orderly marketing; chmn. for State of Ala., War Finance Corpn., Washington, Sept. 22, 1921-Dec. 12, 1923. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Rotary (treas.). *Home:* 618 S. Perry St. *Office:* Fourth Nat. Bank, Montgomery, Ala.

HOBBS, Charles Wood, army officer; Feb. 2, 1842-Dec. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOBBS, Franklin Warren, pres. Arlington Mills; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., Sept. 24, 1868; *s.* William and Mary Marland (Cogswell) H.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889; studied at Bradford Tech. Coll., Bradford, Eng., 1891; hon. M.Sc., Dartmouth, 1913; *m.* Jane Hallett, *d.* William and Jane (Hallett) Whitman, of Brookline, May 31, 1892; children—William Whitman, Marland Cogswell, Franklin Warren, Rebekah. Instr. mech. engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889-91; entered employ of Arlington Mills, 1891; treas. and exec. officer several yrs. from 1902, and now president; director William Whitman Company, New England Trust Company, Manomet Mills, Acadia Mills, Monomac Spinning Company, Nashawena Mills, Arkwright Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; trustee Mt. Auburn Cemetery. Mem. bd. dirs. Wentworth Inst.; life mem. Corpn. of Mass. Inst. Tech. Ex-pres. Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs., Am. Cotton Mfrs.' Assn.; pres. Nat. Assn. Wool Mfrs.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Chamber Commerce, Brookline Hist. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R.; ex-pres. Episcopalian Club of Mass. *Clubs:* Home Market (dir.), Republican of Mass., Union, Commercial (pres.), Country, Algonquin, Merrimac Valley Country, Kittansett. Republican. *Home:* 192 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 78 Chauncey St., Boston, Mass.

HOBBS, George Sayward, railway official. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HOBBS, Gustavus Warfield, Jr., clergyman, editor; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 29, 1876; *s.* Rev. Gustavus Warfield and Jeannette Dawson (Richardson) H.; A.B., Baltimore City Coll., 1896; *m.* Augusta Richardson Kent, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 18, 1902; children—Gustavus Warfield III, Mary Richardson (Mrs. Wilfred B. Fry). City staff, Baltimore American, 1897; Spanish-Am. War corr., 1898-99; Washington corr., city editor, mng. editor, Phila. Pub. Ledger, 1903-16; art dir. Cyrus H. K. Curtiss Newspaper Publs., 1914-16; editor Baltimore Sunday Sun, 1916-23. Ordained deacon, 1923, priest, 1925, P.E. Ch.; editorial sec. Nat. Council P.E. Ch., 1923; editor The Spirit of Missions, and Church at Work; exec. sec. dept. of Publicity Nat. Council, P.E. Ch., 1926. *Club:* Nat. Arts. *Author:* The Japan-Russian War, 1905; (with Dr. Ralph S. Tarr) The Geology of the San Francisco Disaster, 1906. Pen name, Sydney Tyler. *Home:* 126 E. 19th St. *Address:* Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

HOBBS, James Randolph, clergyman; *b.* Hinds Co., Miss., Sept. 16, 1874; *s.* Rev. James Augustus and Bettie (Wyatt) H.; grad. Harris Business Coll., Terry, Miss., 1896; Ph.B., Mississippi Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1903; earned own way through coll. and winner intercollegiate oratorical medal, jr. medal for oratory and medal for best essay on literary criticism; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky.; D.D., Union U., Jackson Sem., and Carson and Newman Coll., Jefferson City, Tenn., 1916; LL.D., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll. and U. of Ala., 1926; *m.* Elizabeth Brown Drake, of Mt. Sterling, Ky., June 14, 1905; children—James Randolph, Sarah Elizabeth. Ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1903; pastor successively Mt. Sterling, Owensboro, Ky., Shelbyville, Tenn., Jonesboro, Ark., until 1918, First Ch., Birmingham, Ala., since 1919. Built ch. at Jonesboro and led in establishment of Jonesboro Coll.; a founder Ala. Bapt. Hosp., at Selma, Ala., and of Birmingham Bapt. Hosp.; mem. exec. com. that planned and instituted $75,000,000 Bapt. Campaign; v.p. Southern Bapt. Conv., 1921-22; increased membership of First Ch., Birmingham, from 500 to 2,700 and built S.S. bldg. at cost of $275,000. Preached conv. sermon, Southern Bapt. Conv., Washington, D.C., 1920, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1928. Pres. Ala. Bapt. State Conv., 1926-27; chmn. Baptist State Exec. Board, Ala. Trustee Louise Short Widows' and Orphans' Home, etc. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* The Pastor's Manual, 1924. Toured Europe, Asia and Africa, 1923, contbg. articles to Birmingham News. Frequent speaker before univs. and colls. *Home:* 1100 N. 30th St. *Office:* Education Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

HOBBS, Lewis Lyndon, college pres. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HOBBS, Ralph Waller, clergyman; *b.* Mason City, Ill., Sept. 23, 1872; *s.* Charles A. and Loretta C. (Haight) H.; prep. edn., Kirkwood (Mo.) Mil. Acad. and Wayland Acad., Beaver Dam, Wis.; B.A., Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., 1894, M.A., 1897; B.D., U. of Chicago Div. Sch., 1897; D.D., Fargo (N.Dak.) Coll., 1921, Shurtleff, 1923; *m.* Fannie Louise James, of Delavan, Wis., Oct. 12, 1898; children—Donald James (dec.), Elizabeth Loretta, Mary Eleanor. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1897; pastor successively First Ch., Superior, Wis., First Ch., Boone, Ia., Rogers Park Ch. (Chicago), First Ch., Mankato, Minn., First Ch., Fargo, First Ch., Lansing, Mich., First Ch., Grand Island, Neb., since 1929. Chmn. Safety League, Mankato, 1917-18; camp pastor, Camp Custer, 1918. Mem. Bd. Examiners, Kalamazoo Coll.; mem. exec. com. bd. mgrs. Bapt. State Conv., Neb.; pastor Neb. Bapt. Summer Assembly, 1929; mem. Neb. Bapt. Student Council. *Club:* Kiwanis (pres.). Fourth generation of Bapt. ministers. *Home:* Grand Island, Neb.

HOBBS, Roe Raymond, author; *b.* July 26, 1871; *s.* William Vincent and Ollie Theresa (Martin) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Emma May King, of Louisville, Ky., Mar. 30, 1903; children—Perry Gordon (dec.), Marjorie May, Garlan King. Supt. of telegraph, Louisville & Nashville R.R. Company, and Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry. Mem. Am. Railroad Assn. Mason. *Clubs:* Commercial, Literary. *Author:* The Court of Pilate, 1906; Zaos, 1907; Gates of Flame, 1907. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Weissenger-Gaulbert Apts., Louisville, Ky.

HOBBS, William Herbert, geologist; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 2, 1864; *s.* Horace and Mary Paine (Parker) H.; S.B., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1883, D.Engring., 1929; fellow geology, Johns Hopkins, 1887-88, A.M., Ph.D., 1888; student U. of Heidelberg, 1888-89; *m.* Sara K. Sale, of Green Bay, Wis., June 23, 1896; 1 dau., Winifred. Curator Geol. Mus., 1889-90, asst. prof. mineralogy and metallurgy, 1890-99, prof. mineralogy and petrology, 1899-1906, U. of Wis.; prof. geology and dir. Geol. Lab., U. of Mich., 1906—. With U.S. Geol. Survey, 1886-1906; U.S. asst. geologist, 1896. Lectured on World War, Summer Sch., U. of Pittsburgh, 1918; exchange prof. Technische Hoogeschool, Delft, 1921-22. Dir. Greenland expdns., U. of Mich., 1926, 27, 28. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Philos. Soc. Chevalier Legion of Honor, France, 1924. *Author:* Earthquakes, 1907 (German transl. 1910); Characteristics of Existing Glaciers, 1911; Earth Features and Their Meaning, 1912; The World War and Its Consequences (with Introd. by Theodore Roosevelt), 1919; Leonard Wood, Administrator, Soldier and Citizen, 1920; Earth Evolution and Its Facial Expression, 1921; Cruises Along By-ways of the Pacific, 1923; The Glacial Anticyclones, 1926; Exploring About the North Pole of the Winds, 1930. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

HOBBS, William J., railway official. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HOBBY, William Pettus, governor; *b.* Polk Co., Tex., Mar. 26, 1878; *s.* Judge Edwin and Dora (Pettus) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Miss Willie Cooper, of Beaumont, Tex., May 15, 1915. Mng. editor Houston Post, on which paper served apprenticeship; editor and prop. Beaumont Enterprise, since June 17, 1907; pres. Houston Post Dispatch since Aug. 1, 1924. Elected lt. gov. of Tex., 1914, reëlected, 1916; became acting gov., Aug. 25, 1917, and gov. when State Senate voted impeachment of Gov. James E. Ferguson, Sept. 25, 1917; reëlected for term 1919-21. Democrat. *Home:* Houston, Tex.

HOBDY, John Buford, vocational edn.; *b.* nr. Downs, Ala., Jan. 16, 1875; *s.* Robert Long and Mary (Buford) H.; B.S., Alabama Polytechnic Inst., 1897, M.S., 1898; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1900, Harvard, 1918, Columbia University, 1929; LL.D., University of Alabama, 1925; *m.* Mary Florence Smith, of Livingston, Ala., May 2, 1909; 1 son, Robert Buford. Teacher of science and dir. sch. farm, Albertville, Ala., 1898-1901; pres. 7th Congressional Dist. Agrl. Sch. of Ala., 1901-11; supervisor secondary edn., Ala., 1912-14; supervisor rural schs., Ala., 1914-18; supervisor agrl. edn., Ala., 1918-21; Ala. state dir. vocational edn. since 1921. Mem. Ala. State Textbook Commn., 1908-13; spl. agt. U.S. govt. jr. extension work, 1911-14. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Vocational Assn. (exec. com.), Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., Nat. Assn. State Dirs. Vocational Edn. (ex-pres.), Ala. Edn. Assn. (ex-pres.), Ala. Vocational Assn. (ex-pres.), Phi Delta Theta, Kappa Delta Pi. Democrat. Episcopalian. K.P. *Home:* 201 Sayre St. *Address:* State Dept. of Education, Montgomery, Ala.

HOBEN, Allan, college pres.; *b.* Devon, N.B., Sept. 14, 1874; *s.* Thomas E. and Frances (Babbitt) H.; A.B., U. of New Brunswick, 1895, A.M., 1897; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., Mass., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1901; *m.* Jessie E. Lindsay, Milwaukee, Wis., May 21, 1901; children—Lindsay, Frances Babbitt, Edmond Hume, John Burton, Elizabeth. Ordained Baptist ministry, 1899; pastor, Waupun, Wis., 1901-04; dir. Bapt. Students' Guild, U. of Mich., 1904-05; pastor First Bapt. Ch., Detroit, 1905-08; asso. prof. practical theology, U. of Chicago, 1908-19; prof. sociology, Carleton Coll., 1919-22; pres. Kalamazoo Coll. since 1922. Field sec. Juvenile Protective Assn., Chicago, 1910-13; pres. Hyde Park Center, 1915-17. Dir. Y.M.C.A., 5th Div. A.E.F., Apr.-Dec. 1918; pres. Mich. Council Religious Edn., since 1923. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Religious Edn. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Author:* The Minister and the Boy, 1912; Church School of Citizenship, 1918. *Home:* Kalamazoo, Mich.

HOBGOOD, Frank P., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Oxford, N.C., Dec. 17, 1872; *s.* Frank P. and Mary Anne (Royall) H.; A.B., Wake Forest Coll., Wake Forest, N.C., 1893; LL.B., George Washington U., 1898; *m.* Lucy McGee Glenn, of Greensboro, N.C., Oct. 9, 1907. Practiced at Greensboro since 1903; member firm of Hobgood & Vinson, since 1929; mem. N.C. Senate, 1911-15; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. in oil lands litigation, Wyo. and Calif., 1915-17. Col. and insp. gen. N.G.N.C., 1899-1900. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Baptist. Mason; Grand Master Grand Lodge of Masons of N.C., 1915; Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Merchants and Manufacturers', Greensboro Country, Sedgefield Country, Rotary. *Home:* 115 North Park Drive. *Office:* Greensboro Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., Greensboro, N.C.

HOBSON, Asher, agricultural economist; *b.* Quenemo, Kan., Nov. 26, 1889; *s.* Felix and Ida May (Harr) H.; B.A., U. of Kan., 1913; studied U. of Wis., 1913-16, M.A., 1915; *m.* Thea Dahle, of Mt. Horeb, Wis., June 26, 1917; children—Merk, Marcelaine. Research asst. in agr. economics, U. of Wis., 1914-16; state dir. markets, State of Wash., 1917-19; asst. chief Office of Farm Management, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1919-20; asso. prof. economic agr., Columbia, 1920-22; Am. del. at Internat. Inst. Agr., Rome, 1922-29; cons. economist Federal Farm Bd., 1929—; prof. agrl. economics, U. of Calif., since 1929, also economist of Expt. Sta., and agrl. economist Gian-

nini Foundation of Agrl. Economics. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Farm Economic Assn. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Delta Sigma Rho, Acacia. *Address:* University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

HOBSON, Harriet Malone, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

HOBSON, John Peyton, judge; *b.* Powhatan Co., Va., Sept. 3, 1850; *s.* W. W. and Arabella (Bolling) H.; student Washington Coll., Va.; *m.* Mary E. Nourse, of Elizabethtown, Ky., Feb. 25, 1885; children—Charles Nourse, John Peyton, Mrs. Mary Belle Carroll, Willis Ewing, Robert Pusey, Joseph. Taught at Lynnland Inst., Ky., 1870-73; practiced law Hardin Co., Ky., 1873-98; judge Ky. Court of Appeals, 1898-1914; resumed law practice; commr. of appeals term 1924-30. Democrat. *Home:* Frankfort, Kentucky.

HOBSON, Joseph Reid Anderson, telephone official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HOBSON, Richmond Pearson, lecturer, author; *b.* Greensboro, Ala., Aug. 17, 1870; *s.* James Marcellus and Sarah Croom (Pearson) H.; educated in private school, 1878-82, Southern U., 1882-85; graduate U.S. Naval Acad., 1889; student École National Supérieur des Mines; grad. École d'Application du Génie Maritime, Paris; LL.D., Southern U., 1906; *m.* Grizelda Houston Hull, of Tuxedo Park, N.Y., May 25, 1905; children—Richmond P., Lucia Houston, George Hull. Midshipman cruise with White Squadron in Mediterranean and South Atlantic waters, 1889-90; duty Navy Dept., 1894-95; on flagship New York, with North Atlantic Squadron, summer 1895; Navy Yard, New York, 1895-96; at Newport News in construction of battleships, 1896-97; organized and conducted post-grad. course for officers destined for construction corps, at U.S. Naval Acad., 1897-98; with N. Atlantic Squadron, taking post-grad. students, Mar. 1898; served as constructor with fleet; prin. work on stability and fire systems of vessels in action, on flagship New York in blockade duty, in bombardment of Mantanzas, in expdn. against San Juan de Puerto Rico. Comd. collier Merrimac and sunk her in Santiago harbor; prisoner in Spanish fortress, June 3 to July 6, 1898. Insp. of Spanish wrecks; in charge of operations to save same; success with Teresa; on duty in far East, 1899-1900; directed reconstruction at Hong-Kong of 3 Spanish gunboats—Isla de Cuba, Isla de Luzon and Don Juan de Austria; in charge construction dept., Cavite, P.I.; spl. representative Navy Dept., Buffalo Expn., 1901, Charleston Expn., 1901-02; superintending naval construction, Crescent Shipyard, Elizabeth, N.J., May-June 1902; resigned from U.S.N. Feb. 6, 1903. Presdl. elector-at-large from Ala., 1904; member of 60th to 63d Congresses (1907-15), 6th Ala. Dist. Lecturer, speaker, writer, advocating Am. naval supremacy and Am. leadership in internat. movement for peace. Advocating nation-wide and world-wide prohibition; first to introduce in Congress and advocate prohibition amendment to Constitution for total prohibition; organizer, 1921, and gen. sec. Am. Alcohol Edn. Assn.; organized, 1923, and pres. Internat. Narcotic Edn. Assn.; organized, 1926, World Conf. on Narcotic Education, of which is sec. gen. and chmn. bd. govs.; founder, pres. World Narcotic Defense Association, 1927. *Author:* A Study of the Situation and Outlook in Europe (U.S. Naval Inst., 1894, forecasting great world war and calling on America to prepare); The Disappearing Gun Afloat; The Yacht Defender, and the Use of Aluminum in Marine Construction; The Sinking of the Merrimac, 1900; America Must be Mistress of the Seas, 1902; Why America Should Hold Naval Supremacy, 1903; Paramount Importance of Immediate Naval Expansion, 1904; Buck Jones at Annapolis, 1907; Diplomacy and the Fleet, 1908; Arbitration and Armaments, 1908; In Line of Duty, 1909; America's War Policy, 1910; Fortification of the Panama Canal, 1911; The Great Destroyer (alcohol), 1911; Our Country's Destiny, 1913; Destroying the Great Destroyer, 1915; America and the World War, 1917; The Great Reform, 1918; Alcohol and the Human Race for Truth Inoculation of Society, 1919; Narcotic Peril, 1925. *Home:* 1112 S. Wilton Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOBSON, Sarah Matilda, M.D.; *b.* Island Pond, Vt., Sept. 25, 1861; *d.* Samuel Decatur and Mary Elizabeth (Sawyer) H.; prep. edn. State Normal Sch., Salem, Mass., and Montpelier (Vt.) Sem.; Ph.B., Boston U., 1887, M.D., 1890; unmarried. Teacher in Vt., 1879-83; in gen. med. practice, Chicago, since 1892; med. insp. pub. schs., Chicago, 1900-02; consulting phys., Chicago Home for the Friendless, since 1900; cons. staff of The Daily News Sanitarium; mem. visiting staff, Women and Children's Hosp. Editor Jour. of Am. Inst. of Homœopathy, Jan. 1914-Aug. 1920. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Chicago Council Med. Women, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, A.A.A.S., Kappa Kappa Gamma. Conglist. *Club:* The Cordon. *Home:* 5724 Kenwood Av. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

HOBSON, William Andrew, clergyman; *b.* Bibb Co., Ala., June 5, 1862; *s.* Rev. Francis Marion and Mary Catherine (Shows) H.; Ala. State U., 1885; A.B., Howard Coll., Ala., 1892, D.D., 1897; Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1893-94; *m.* Lou Alma Cheek, of Birmingham, Oct. 2, 1887; children—Mary Kate (dec.), Tolbert Francis. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1885; pastor Woodlawn Ch., Birmingham, 1894-96, Ruhama Ch. (seat of Howard Coll.), Birmingham, 1896-1900, 1st Ch., Jacksonville, Fla., 1900-23, Baptist Temple, St. Petersburg, Fla., 1924-27. Pres. Fla. Bapt. Conv., 1911-23. Fla. mem. exec. com. Southern Bapt. Conv., 1927; moderator Tampa Bay Bapt. Assn., since 1928; mem. Bapt. State Bd. Spl. rep. John B. Stetson U., DeLand, Fla., since 1928. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* St. Petersburg, Fla.

HOCH, Homer, congressman; *b.* Marion, Kan., July 4, 1879; *s.* Edward Wallis and Sarah Louisa (Dickerson) H.; A.B., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1902; student law dept. George Washington U., 1903-05; LL.B., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1909; *m.* Edna Wharton, of Pratt, Kan., June 7, 1905; children—Wharton, Jean. Chief of Apptmt. Div., Post Office Dept., Washington, D.C., and confidential clk. to purchasing agt., 1903-05; sec. to gov. of Kan., 1907-08; editor The Record, Marion, Kan., also practicing atty.; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 4th Kan. Dist. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Mason. *Home:* Marion, Kan.

HOCHDOERFER, (Karl Friedrich) Richard, coll. prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HOCHSTETTER, Robert William, chemist. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

HOCHWALT, Albert Frederick, author, pub.; *b.* Dayton, O., Dec. 24, 1869; *s.* George and Theresa (Lothammer) H.; grad. high sch., U. of Dayton, 1885; D.Litt., *honoris causa,* U. of Dayton, 1925; *m.* Adele M. Booth, of Dayton, Sept. 7, 1892; children—Albert G. (dec.), Cyril E., Norman C., Carroll A. Writer on field sports, nature, dogs, etc.; staff rep. The American Field, Chicago; head of A. F. Hochwalt Co., pubs. *Author:* Arrows of Ambition (novel), 1907; Dogcraft, 1907, 3d edit., 1920; Pointer and Setter in America, 1911; The Modern Pointer, 1917, 1923; The Modern Setter, 1919, 1923; The Working Dog and His Education, 1920; Dog Keeping for the Amateur, 1920; The Airedale for Work and Show, 1921; The Farmer's Dog, 1921; Dogs as Home Companions, 1921; Bird Dogs and Their History, 1922; Beagles and Beagling, 1922; Greymist (novel), 1925; Makers of Bird Dog History (Vol. 1), 1927; also serial, Field Trials and the Bird Dog, 1929. *Home:* 542 Forest Av., Dayton, O.

HOCKADAY, Ela, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HOCKENBEAMER, August Frederick, pub. utilities executive; *b.* Logansport, Ind., Mar. 6, 1871; *s.* Frederick and Hulda H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ethel Fay Pryor, of Logansport, June 12, 1900; children—Embree Frederick, Ernest Pryor. In ry. service, Pa. Lines, B. & O. R.R., C., R. I. & P. Ry., 1887-1903; with N. W. Halsey & Co., investment bankers, 1903-07; comptroller, later v.p. and treas. Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 1907-27, pres. since 1927; v.p. Bond & Share Co. Chmn. publicity com. Liberty Loan drives, 12th Federal Dist., World War. Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Gas Assn., Assn. Edison Illuminating Cos. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Berkeley Country, Mt. Diablo Country. Originator of "customer ownership" plan for sale of pub. utilities securities. *Home:* 763 Arlington Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 245 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

HOCKER, William Adam, judge. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HOCKETT, Homer Carey, prof. Am. history; *b.* Martinsville, O., Dec. 11, 1875; *s.* Francis Lindley and Rachel (Carey) H.; grad. high sch., Jamestown, O., 1891; student Earlham Coll. (Richmond, Ind.) and Ind. U.; B.Litt., U. of Wis., 1903, Ph.D., 1917; grad. scholar and fellow, U. of Wis., 1903-05; Harrison research fellow, U. of Pa., 1919-20; *m.* Amy Francisco, of Richmond, Ind., July 11, 1900; children—Francesca, Robert Casad, Virginia, Charles Francis. In offices of various mfg. concerns, 1892-1901; instr. in history, U. of Wis., Feb.-June 1905; prof. history and economics, Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1905-08; instr. in history, U. of Wis., 1908-09; asso. prof. Am. history, Ohio State U., 1909-13, prof. since 1913; lecturer, summers, univs. of Ill., Wis., Pa., Chicago, etc. Mem. American Historical Association, Mississippi Valley Historical Association (pres. 1929-30), Ohio Valley Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ohio State History Teachers' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. *Author:* A Syllabus of United States History (with Arthur M. Schlesinger), 1915; Western Influences on Political Parties to 1825, 1917; (with Arthur M. Schlesinger) A New Syllabus of American History (1492-1925), 1925; A Political and Social History of the United States (1492-1828), 1925. *Home:* 127 New England Av. W., Worthington, O.

HOCKING, William Ernest, prof. philosophy; *b.* Cleveland, O., Aug. 10, 1873; *s.* William Francis (M.D.) and Julia Carpenter (Pratt) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1902, Ph.D., 1904; L.H.D., Williams Coll., 1923; Harvard fellow in univs. of Göttingen, Berlin and Heidelberg, 1902-03; *m.* Agnes Boyle O'Reilly, of Brookline, Mass., June 28, 1905; children—Richard Boyle O'Reilly, Hester, Joan. Instr. history and philosophy of religion, Andover Theol. Sem., 1904-06; instr. philosophy, 1906-07, asst. prof., 1907-08, U. of Cal.; asst. prof. philosophy, 1908-13, prof., 1913-14, Yale; prof. philosophy, Harvard, 1914-18; Mills prof. U. of Calif., 1918-19; Alford prof. Harvard since 1920. Lecturer in philosophy, Princeton, 1913-14. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Naval Institute. Conglist. *Author:* The Meaning of God in Human Experience, 1912; Human Nature and its Remaking, 1918; Morale and its Enemies, 1918; Man and the State, 1926; Philosophy of Law and of Rights, 1926; The Self, Its Body and Freedom, 1928; Types of Philosophy, 1929. *Home:* 16 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass., also Madison, N.H.

HODDER, Frank Heywood, univ. prof.; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Nov. 6, 1860; *s.* John H. and Kate (Heywood) H.; Ph.M., U. of Mich., 1883; studied Göttingen and Freiburg (Baden), 1890-91; *m.* Anna Florence Moon, Washington, D.C., July 26, 1892; children—Frederika, Margaret (Mrs. D. D. Davis). Instr. and asst. prof. history and economics, Cornell U., 1885-90; prof. Am. history since 1891, head of dept. history since 1908, U. of Kan.; visiting prof., Cornell University, 1928-29. Lecturer summer sessions, universities of Chicago, Colo., Calif., Wash., Northwestern and Cornell. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. (pres. 1924-25). *Author:* Outline Historical Atlas of the United States, 1900; many research papers on Western history. Editor Audubon's Western Journal and Pittman's Mississippi Settlements, 1905. *Address:* 1115 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

HODELL, Charles Wesley, college prof. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HODGDON, Charles, architect; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *s.* Charles F. and Sarah T. (Lynam) H.; grad. high sch., Weymouth, Mass.; *m.* Mary E. Mendum, of Boston; children—Frederick M., John M. Began practice at Boston, 1892; moved to Chicago, Ill., 1907; mem. firm Coolidge and Hodgdon 1914-30; firm architects of McKinlock Court, Art Inst. Chicago, Swift Hall, Joseph Bond Chapel, Wieboldt Hall and Med. Sch. and Hosp. of U. of Chicago, Social Science Bldg., Bobs Roberts Memorial Hosp., 1st Presbyn. Ch., Clinton, Ia., Fountain St. Bapt. Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., Temple Sholem, etc.; mem. firm of Charles Hodgdon & Son since 1930. Unitarian. *Club:* Union League. *Home:* 180 E. Delaware Pl. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

HODGDON, Daniel Russell, educator, lecturer; *b.* Winthrop, Me., Apr. 13, 1885; *s.* Daniel Russell and Mary Ann (Sawyer) H.; A.B., Bates, Lewiston, Me., 1908; B.A., U. of Me., 1910; post-grad. work, Columbia, 1910-12, 1925-26, Teachers Coll., 1911-12; studied New York U., 1917, J.D., 1926; LL.D., Valparaiso University, 1920; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1925; *m.* Leona Marion Fogg, of Strong, Me., Mar. 9, 1907. Prin. Corinna (Me.) Union Acad., 1906-08; v. prin. Me. State Normal

Sch., 1908-10; head science dept. Rutgers Coll. Prep. Sch., 1910-11, Passaic (N.J.) High Sch., 1911-13, N.J. State Normal Sch., 1913-18, State Summer Sch. for Teachers, N.J., 1913-18; dir. Newark Tech. Sch., and founder, and pres. Coll. of Engring., 1918-20; pres. Hahnemann Med. Coll. and Hosp., Chicago, 1920-22, Columbus Sch., New Rochelle, N.Y., since 1922. Lecturer New York U. Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1917-19, 1925-26; radio lecturer over Sta. WABC since 1927, Sta. WEAF, 1928-29. Dir. of work for rehabilitation of wounded soldiers, Newark, 1919-20; consultant and dir. Food Investigation Service, New York; pres. Am. Inst. of Foods. Member New York State Teachers' Assn., N.J. State Teachers' Assn., N.J. Chem. Soc., N.Y. State Bar Assn. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Internat. Lions. *Author:* Hodgdon's General Science, 1918; Everyman's Science, 1918; Living and Dead Teaching, 1919; Hodgdon's Junior Science, 1920; Parties to Mortgages; Corpus Juris, 1925. Contbg. editor Newark Star Eagle, Washington Post, Brooklyn Standard Union, Boston Post, Camden Courier, Philadelphia Record, New Haven Register. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 625 W. 152nd St. *Office:* Press Bldg., Washington Sq. E., New York, N.Y.

HODGDON, Frank Wilbert, clergyman; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., June 13, 1868; *s.* Walter Scott and Georgiana (Allan) H.; prep. edn., Phillips Andover Academy; B.A., Dartmouth Coll., 1894; B.D., Andover Theol. Sem., 1897; D.D., Dartmouth, 1925; *m.* Edith Mabelle Chick, of Taunton, Mass., July 16, 1894 (now dec.); children—Christiana, Priscilla, Kendall; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Margaret Lovejoy Weber, of Madison, Wis., Nov. 14, 1917. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1897; pastor Greenville, Mich., 1897-99, Valley Ch., Orange, N.J., 1899-1903, Plymouth Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1903-10, 1st Ch., Winchester, Mass., 1910-14; N.E. representative of Annuity Fund for Congl. Ministers, 1915-23; Eastern rep. Pilgrim Memorial Fund, 1917-23; gen. field sec. Ministerial Boards of Congl. Chs., 1923-25; prof. ministerial practice Pacific Sch. Religion, since 1925, registrar, 1928—. Pacific Coast representative Congl. Ministerial Bd., 1925-26. Moderator Iowa Conf. Congl. Chs., 1907-08; del. Internat. Council Congl. Chs., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1908. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon (Dartmouth). *Clubs:* Congregational, Commons. *Office:* 1798 Scenic Av., Berkeley, Calif.

HODGE, Caspar Wistar, prof. theology; *b.* Princeton, N.J., Sept. 22, 1870; *s.* Caspar Wistar and Angelina (Post) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1892, Ph.D., 1894; studied univs. of Heidelberg and Berlin; *m.* Sarah Henry, of Princeton, N.J., Nov. 1897; 1 dau., Lucy Maxwell. Instr. philosophy, Princeton, 1896-97; asso. prof. ethics, Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1897-98; instr. systematic theology, 1901-07, asst. prof., 1907-15, prof. dogmatic theology, 1915-21, Charles Hodge prof. systematic theology since 1921, Princeton Theol. Sem. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901. Contbr. to Hastings Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, to Biblical and Theological Studies by the Faculty of Princeton Theol. Sem., and to Internat. Standard Bible Ency.; also articles in Princeton Theol. Rev., Evang. Quarterly of Free Ch. Coll., Edinburgh, Scotland. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

HODGE, Clifton Fremont, biologist. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

HODGE, Frederick Webb, ethnologist; *b.* Plymouth, Eng., Oct. 28, 1864; *s.* Edwin and Emily (Webb) H.; brought to the U.S. at age of 7; ed. pub. schs. and Columbian (now George Washington) U. (non-grad.); *m.* Margaret W. Magill, of Washington, D.C., Aug. 31, 1891; *m.* 2d, Zahrah E. Preble. In United States Geological Survey, 1884-86; secretary Hemenway Archæol. Expedition which excavated ancient ruins in Ariz. and N.M., 1886-89; in July 1889, entered Bur. Am. Ethnology; made further researches among Indians of Ariz. and N.M. in subsequent yrs.; successfully scaled, 1897, the precipitous "Enchanted Mesa," N.M., finding evidences of former human occupancy. In Feb. 1901, became an executive official in the Smithsonian Instn.; transferred, July 1905, to Bur. Am. Ethnology, devoting spl. attention to the Handbook of American Indians, part 1 of which was published, 1907, part 2, 1910. Ethnologist-in-charge, Bur. Am. Ethnology, 1910-18; with Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, 1918—. Has conducted several archæol. and ethnol. expdns. in the Southwest; excavating ruins of Hawikuh, one of "Seven Cities of Cibola," nr. Zuni, N.M., 1917-23; founder, mem. council, and pres. Am. Anthrop. Assn.; ex-pres. Anthrop. Soc. Washington; mem. Nat. Research Council, 1921-23, 1927—; trustee Sch. of Am. Research, Lab. of Anthropology; fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. H, 1916), Royal Anthol. Inst. of Gt. Britain and Ireland, Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Tex. Hist. Assn., Archæol. Soc. Washington, Société des Américanistes de Paris, Sociedad Cientifica Antonio Alzate, Mexico; a founder, advisory editor Quivira Soc. for transls. of rare Spanish documents on early Southwest. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington), Explorers (New York). *Author:* Coronado's Route from Culiacan to Quivira, 1899; Hawikuh Bonework, 1920; Turquoise Work of Hawikuh, 1921; Circular Kivas near Hawikuh, 1923; and various ethnologic contbns., published mainly in scientific periodicals and in standard cyclos. Editor: Handbook of the American Indians North of Mexico, 1907-10; Narratives of Cabeza de Vaca and Coronado, 1907; Curtis's North American Indian; Indian Notes and Monographs (of the Museum of the Am. Indian, Heye Foundation). Editor of the American Anthropologist, 1899-1910, 1912-14. Annotator (with C. F. Lummis) of Memorial of Fray Alonso Benavides, 1630, etc. *Address:* Museum of the American Indian, Broadway at 155th St., New York, N.Y.

HODGE, Hugh Lenox, clergyman; *b.* Mauch Chunk, Pa., May 25, 1864; *s.* Rev. John Aspinwall (D.D.) and Charlotte Gebhard (Morse) H.; prep. edn., high sch., Hartford, Conn.; B.A., Princeton, 1886, M.A., 1889; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1889; D.D., Pittsburgh U., 1911; *m.* Annie Beith, of Glasgow, Scotland, Oct. 18, 1893; children—Gilbert Beith, Beatrice. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1890; pastor First Ch., Oxford, Pa., 1890-95, Central Ch., Erie, 1895-1908, First Ch., Sewickley, 1910-19, First Ch., Baltimore, Md., since Feb. 1924. Dir. religious edn., Ft. Myer, Va., 1917, and at Pontanasan and Brest, France, 1919, World War. Trustee First Presbyn. Ch. (Baltimore), Egenton Home for Girls. Democrat. *Clubs:* Kennels, Golf. *Home:* 210 W. Madison St., Baltimore, Md.

HODGE, Richard Morse, lecturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HODGE, Walter Roberts, mining engr.; *b.* Kirkwood, Mo., Apr. 1, 1884; *s.* Clarence Walcot and Mary (Roberts) H.; grad. Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, 1902; B.S. and E.M., Mich. Coll. of Mines, 1907; *m.* Olive C. Croze, of Houghton, Mich., June 29, 1908. Engr. and mill supt. for Carpenter, Brennon & Ryan, Salinas, Mex., 1907-10; exploration work in Shining Tree Dist., Ont., Can., 1911, 12; chief engr. mines dept., Tenn. Copper Co., Jan. 1913-20; private practice, 1920-21; inspector Minn. State Highway constrn., 1921-22; mining engr. Mariska Mine, 1922-23; supt. Delta Mine, 1923-24; managing editor Skillings Mining Review since 1924. Republican. Sigma Rho. Author tech. articles on mining, etc. *Home:* 2815 E. First St. *Office:* Bradley Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

HODGE, William, actor; *b.* Albion, Orleans Co., N.Y., Nov. 1, 1874; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Anderson) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Helen Dale, actress, June 13, 1909. Began as property man in brother's theatrical co., Pa., and became joint mgr. New York Comedy Co.; first pronounced success was as the "Brazilian Heavy" in the musical comedy "The Reign of Error"; created rôle Freeman Whitmarsh in "Sag Harbor," 1899; later appeared in "The Sky Farm," "Peggy from Paris," "The Dream City," "The Man from Home," etc.; played "The Road to Happiness," season of 1913-14; in "Fixing Sister," season 1915-16; "A Cure for Curables," season 1917-18; "For All of Us," 1925-26.*

HODGES, Arthur, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HODGES, Campbell Blackshear, army officer; *b.* Bossier Parish, La., Mar. 27, 1881; *s.* Campbell Bryan and Luella Virginia (Sockwell) H.; prep. edn., La. Poly. Inst., Ruston; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1903; A.M., La. State U., 1913; unmarried. Commd. 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., June 11, 1903; advanced through grades to lt. col., Apr. 23, 1927. Lt. col. 1st La. Inf., N.G., 1916-17; col., (temp.) 1918-20. Served in Philippines 1903-05, 1908-09, with A.E.F., France, 1918-19, Am. forces in Germany, 1921. Prof. mil. science and tactics, La. State U., 1911-12; detailed for duty on Gen. Staff, Militia Bur., Bur. Insular Affairs; mil. attaché to Spain and Portugal, 1923-26; comdt. of cadets, West Point, 1926-29; mil. aide to President Hoover since Mar. 1929. Awarded Distinguished Service Medal (U.S.); Order of Mil. Merit (Spanish); Order of the Star of Roumania. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. S.A.R., Kappa Sigma. *Home:* 1028 Connecticut Av. N.W. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

HODGES, George Hartshorn, ex-governor; *b.* Orion, Wis., Feb. 6, 1866; *s.* William W. and Lydia Ann (Hartshorn) H.; moved with parents to Kan., 1869; ed. pub. schs., Olathe, Kan.; *m.* Ora May Murray, of Olathe, Mar. 1899; children—Georgia Ferree, Murray Hartshorn. Began as lumber yard salesman and bookkeeper, Olathe, 1886; traveling salesman 2 yrs., and studied commercial law; now sr. mem. Hodges Bros., owning 14 lumber yds. and 8 hardware stores, also owners of Johnson County (Kan.) Democrat; president Olathe Building and Loan Co.; director of numerous banks; mem. Kan. Senate 2 terms, 1904-12; author of Hodges hard surface road law, and the pioneer of the benefit plan of road building; gov. of Kan., 1913-15. As gov. inaugurated movement to collect food and supplies for the Belgians, the state of Kan. and its citizens donating 50,000 barrels of flour, meal and other food supplies, which were delivered to the Belgians within 90 days after the call was issued. Decorated by King Albert with the Golden Cross, Officer of the Crown. Advocated constl. amendment abolishing the two branches of the state legislature and substituting a single body of 12 men to pass and repeal laws for the state; an authority on commission form of govt. Formerly adj. 1st Regt., Kan. N.G.; served as maj. Am. Red Cross, at Ft. Funston and Ft. Riley, World War. Lecturer and writer. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (33°), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* Olathe, Kan.

HODGES, Harry Foote, army officer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 25, 1860; *s.* Edward Fuller and Anne Frances (Hammatt) H.; Boston Latin Sch. and Adams Acad., Quincy, Mass.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1881; *m.* Alma L'Hommedieu Raynolds, of Chicago, Dec. 8, 1887 (died Sept. 8, 1926); children—Antoinette (dec.), Frances (widow of Col. A.H. Acher), Alma Louise (Mrs. G. L. Dickson), Duncan. Additional 2d lt., June 11, 1881; 2d lt., July 17, 1881; 1st lt., Feb. 20, 1883; capt., May 18, 1893; maj., May 2, 1901; lt.-col., Aug. 27, 1907; col., July 11, 1911; brig. gen. U.S.A., Mar. 4, 1915; maj. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen. regular army, Dec. 21, 1921; retired Dec. 22, 1921. Lt.-col. 1st U.S. Vol. engrs., June 10, 1898; col., Jan. 21, 1899; hon. mustered out, Jan. 25, 1899. Served with battalion of engrs. and on river and harbor duty, 1881-88; instr. and asst. prof. engring., U.S. Mil. Acad., 1888-92; river and harbor, and fortification duty, 1892-98; in field in P.R., 1898-99; river and harbor duty, 1899-1901; chief engr. Dept. of Cuba, 1901-02; in office of chief of engrs., U.S.A., 1902-07; gen. purchasing officer, asst. chief engr. and mem. Isthmian Canal Commn., 1907-14; in charge design of locks, dams and regulating works, Panama Canal; engr. of maintenance, Panama Canal, 1914-15; given thanks of Congress and advanced in rank Mar. 4, 1915; comdg. N. and Middle Atlantic Coast Arty. dists., 1915-17; comdg. 76th Div., U.S.A., Aug. 25, 1917-Jan. 1, 1919, at Camp Devens, Mass., and with A.E.F. in France; comdg. 20th Div., Camp Sevier, S.C., and Camp Travis, Tex., Jan. 1-July 1, 1919; comdg. N. Pacific and 3d Coast Arty. districts, July 1, 1919-Dec. 21, 1921. Awarded D.S.M. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); University (New York); Onwentsia (Lake Forest). Lived at Lake Forest, Ill.; Died Sept. 24, 1929.

HODGES, Harry Marsh, captain U.S.N. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HODGES, J(ames) Allison, neurologist; *b.* 1858; M.D., U. of Va., 1883. Practiced at Richmond, Va., since 1893; prof. clin. nervous and mental diseases, Med. Coll. of Va. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Psychiatric Assn., Med. Soc. of Va. *Office:* 5 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

HODGES, Leigh Mitchell, writer; *b.* Denver, Colo., July 9, 1876; *s.* Charles Hawley and Elizabeth P. (Mitchell) H.; grad. high sch., Carthage, Mo., 1894; student Sch. of Fine Arts, St. Louis, 1 yr.; *m.* Nadine Converse Skinner, of Phila., Apr. 22, 1903; children—Mitchell Converse, Mary Leigh. Reporter, then city editor, Daily Ledger, Mexico, Mo., 1895-96; reporter, Kansas City Star, 1897-99; editorial staff, Ladies' Home Journal, New York and Phila., 1899-1901; started "The Optimist" column in Phila. Times, 1902, which was transferred to The North American,

MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY
SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA

Phila., same year, and appeared continuously in that paper until 1925; now in Evening Bulletin, Phila.; mem. editorial staff The North American, 1906-15, contbg. editor, 1915-25. Education sec. Seybert Institute, Philadelphia. Inaugurated first publicity campaign for Red Cross Christmas seals, 1907. Hon. mem. Mo. Authors' Guild. *Author:* The Great Optimist and Other Essays, 1903; The Life Worth While, 1904; The Worth of Service, 1905; The Great Encouragement, 1913; Bird Guardians, 1915; The Bard at Home (Shakespeare Tercentenary masque), 1916. Compiler: Poems We Love, 1908. *Home:* "Optop," Doylestown, Pa.

HODGES, LeRoy, economist; *b.* Tarboro, N.C., July 12, 1888; *s.* Eli Blucher and Rosa Hammond (Warrington) H.; student Washington and Lee U., 1906-10, D.C.L., 1929; *m.* Almeria Orr Hill, of Petersburg, Va., Jan. 18, 1911; children—LeRoy, Rosa Batte, Almeria Hill (dec.). Railroad and topog. surveying, U.S. and Mexico, 1905-06; special agent, U.S. Immigration Commission, 1908-10; commercial geographer, U.S. Tariff Board, 1910-11; commissioner of immigration, Southern Commercial Congress, 1911; field sec. Nat. Citizens' League for Promotion of Sound Banking System, 1912; sec. Winston-Salem (N.C.) Bd. of Trade, 1912-13; rep. of Va. on Am. Commn. for investigation in Europe, of cooperative agrl. finance, production, etc., 1913; asst. to U.S. Commn. on Rural Credit, 1913; rep. of Va. at Internat. Urban Exhbn., Lyons, France, 1914; dir. dept. municipal efficiency and administration, Bur. Applied Economics, Washington, D.C., 1915-16, also asso. editor Petersburg Daily Index-Appeal; mem. and sec. Va. Commn. on Economy and Efficiency, 1916-17; spl. field rep. U.S. Food Administration, 1917; dir. Petersburg (Va.) Bur. Governmental Research, 1917-18; pvt. practice as consulting economist, 1917-18; personal aide and sec. to gov. of Va., Feb. 1, 1918-22, rank of col.; in charge preparation Va. state budget, 1920-24; pres. Va. Prison Bd., 1920-26. Commd. maj. Ordnance Dept., Va. N.G., Sept. 11, 1920, and assigned as state ordnance officer; commd. maj. ordnance O.R.C., U.S.A., Sept. 29, 1921. Dir. Nat. Budget Com., 1922-24; dir. Budget of Va., 1922-24; tech. adviser Va. Commn. of Simplification of State Govt., 1922-23. Chmn. Com. on Allocation of Prison Industries, 1923—; medalist, 1925, dir. since 1925, Nat. Com. on Prisons and Prison Labor; nat. treas. Lower Taxes—Less Legislation League, 1924-25; mng. dir. Va. State Chamber Commerce, 1924—. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa (Washington and Lee). Decorated Officer Order White Lion (Czechoslovakia); Officer Order of the Crown (Italy). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Country Club of Va. (Richmond); Petersburg (Va.) Country; Mannsfield Hall Country (Fredericksburg); Farmington Country (Charlottesville); Nat. Press (Washington). *Author:* Agricultural Credit Systems Abroad, 1913; Petersburg, Virginia—Economic and Municipal, 1917; Post-War Ordnance, 1923; also numerous pamphlets and articles. Editor: The South's Physical Recovery, 1911; Agricultural Coöperation and Rural Credit in Europe, 1913. *Home:* 3505 Seminary Av. *Office:* Grace-American Bldg., Richmond, Va.

HODGES, Thomas Edward, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HODGES, Walter Edward, ry. official; *b.* Fall River, Mass., July 23, 1860; *s.* Wm. and Harriot L. (Horton) H.; grad. Rogers High Sch., Newport, R.I., 1879; *m.* Caroline E. Taylor, of Newport, R.I., Jan. 21, 1885; children—Robt. Taylor, Elizabeth (dec.). Began as clk. gen. supt's office, C.,B.&Q.R.R., 1881; chief clk. to trainmaster, same rd., Chicago, 1883-86, clk., gen. freight agt., 1886-88, asst. to gen. mgr., 1888-89; traffic mgr., Fraser & Chalmers, Chicago, 1889-95; pvt. sec. to pres. A.,T.&S.F.Ry., 1896-97; gen. purchasing agt., same rd., 1897-1909; v.p. A.,T.&S.F.Ry. System since 1909, in charge dept. of purchases and stores, timber and fuel properties, 1909-18, in charge certain properties in Calif. since 1918. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic; Santa Barbara, Montecito Country, La Cumbre Golf (Santa Barbara). *Home:* 2112 Santa Barbara St., Santa Barbara, Calif. *Office:* Kerckhoff Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

HODGES, William Thomas, dean of men; *b.* Chatham, Va., Nov. 19, 1881; *s.* Isham Thomas and Marianne (Motley) H.; A.B., Coll. of William and Mary, 1902; A.M., Columbia, 1916; Ed.D., Harvard, 1925; *m.* Euphemia Lee Walton, of Fairfax Co., Va., 1910 (died 1924); children—William Walton, John, Julia Lee; *m.* 2d, Annie Marion Powell, of Wytheville, Va., 1927. Teacher and prin. high schs., Va. and N.C., 1903-09; supt. schs., Arlington Co., Va., 1909-16; Va. State supervisor rural schs., 1916-20; prof. edn., Coll. of William and Mary, since 1920; dir. of extension, same coll., 1921-24, dean of men since 1928. Director Central Com., Institution of Higher Edn., in Va. Mem. Va. Council of Alumni Assns. (exec. sec.), William and Mary Alumni Corpn. (sec., treas.), Assn. of Va. Colls. (sec., treas.), Assn. for Higher Edn. in Va. (sec.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner). *Club:* Westmoreland (Richmond). *Author:* Important Features in Rural School Development, 1914. *Home:* Jamestown Rd., Williamsburg, Va.

HODGES, William V(an Derveer), lawyer; *b.* Westville, Otsego Co., N.Y., July 6, 1878; *s.* George Lincoln and Ella (Van Derveer) H.; grad. East Denver High Sch., 1895; LL.B., Columbia U., 1899; *m.* Mabel E. Gilluly, of Denver, Dec. 3, 1902 (died Mar. 3, 1925); *m.* 2d, Catherine Lowndes, of Baltimore, June 5, 1926. Practiced, Denver, since 1899; jr. mem. firm of Hodges, Wilson & Hodges to 1907, Dorsey & Hodges, 1907-11; alone until Jan. 1, 1923, then formed the firm of Hodges, Wilson & Rogers. Treas. Rep. Nat. Com., 1924-28. Mem. Am. Law Inst. (council), Delta Psi (Alpha Chapter). *Clubs:* Denver, University, Denver Country, Denver Athletic, Mile High, St. Anthony; Metropolitan (Washington, D. C.); Union League (New York). *Home:* 300 High St. *Office:* Colo. Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

HODGHEAD, Beverly Lacy, lawyer; Mar. 21, 1865-Oct. 16, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HODGIN, Charles Elkanah, college dean. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HODGKINS, Howard Lincoln, university dean; *b.* Elgin, Ill., Jan. 23, 1862; *s.* David and Harriet (Shears) H.; A.B., A.M., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1883, Ph.D., 1892; Sc.D., from the same univ., 1921; *m.* Marie E. Wilkinson, of Washington, June 18, 1890; children—Howard W., George W. Tutor, Columbian Coll., 1883; dean Corcoran Scientific Sch. of Columbian U., 1897-1903; prof. mathematics, 1887-1903, physics, 1903-09, mathematics since 1909, dean Coll. of Engring., 1900-02 and 1905-13, dean Dept. Arts and Sciences, 1913, pres. 1921-23, dean of the univ. since 1923, George Washington U. Computer, Nautical Almanac Office, U.S.N., 1882-92. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Philos. Soc. Washington, Am. Math. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, Math. Assn. America. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Historical Catalogue of Columbian University, 1891. *Address:* 1821 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D.C.

HODGKINS, Louise Manning, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HODGKINSON, Francis, mech. engr., inventor; *b.* London, Eng., June 16, 1867; *s.* Francis Otter and Margaret H.; ed. Royal Naval Sch., New Cross, London; night courses, Durham U.; *m.* Edith Marion Kate Piercy, of Bedford, Eng., June 1, 1897; children—Francis Piercy, George Arthur, William Sampson. Apprentice with Clayton & Shuttleworth, 1882-85; with C. A. Parsons Co., agrl. engrs., advancing to supt. field work, 1885-90; engr. Chilean Navy, 1890-92, later identified with telephone and electric light engring.; with C. A. Parsons & Co., 1894-96; with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. since 1896, now cons. mech. engr. of its South Phila. and East Pittsburgh works. Widely known as designer and builder of steam turbines. Awarded Elliott Cresson gold medal, Franklin Inst., 1925; awarded 92 patents, principally in field of steam turbines. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. E.E., Engrs. Soc. of Western Pa. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York and Phila.). Contbr. many articles on tech. subjects. *Home:* Walnut Park Plaza, 63d and Walnut Sts. *Address:* Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., South Philadelphia, Pa.

HODGMAN, Burns P., banker; *b.* Littleton, N.H., Dec. 30, 1875; *s.* Charles and Sarah Elizabeth (Taylor) H.; grad. high sch., Littleton, 1895; LL.B., *cum laude,* Boston University, 1898; *m.* Anne L. (Hackett), of Biddeford, Me., Jan. 16, 1901. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1898, and began practice at Littleton; clk. U.S. Circuit and Dist. courts, Dist. of N.H., 1900-23, also U.S. commr.; pres. First Nat. Bank, Concord, since Sept. 1, 1923; treas. Union Trust Co.; pres. Rumford Printing Co.; dir. and treas. Eagle & Phenix Hotel Co.; dir. Mchts. & Mfrs. Ins. Co., N.H. Mut. Liability Co. Federal fuel administrator, Concord Dist., World War; state fuel administration, N.H., 1923-24. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Wonalancet, Beaver Meadow. *Home:* Concord, N.H.

HODGMAN, T(homas) Morey, college pres. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HODGMAN, William Lansing, title ins.; *b.* Bath, Steuben Co., N.Y., Sept. 28, 1854; *s.* Lansing D. and Abby (Cook) H.; A.B., Yale, 1876; U. of Berlin, 1877-78; LL.B., Albany Law Sch. (Union U.), 1881; *m.* Adelaide Knight, of Providence, R.I., June 12, 1888. Practiced at Bath, N.Y., 1881-84, Buffalo, 1884-92, Providence, R.I., 1892-1902; in title ins. business, Providence, since 1902; pres. Title Guarantee Co. of R.I.; dir. R.I. Hosp. Trust Co., Providence Gas Co., Providence Journal Co., Providence Mut. Fire Ins. Co. Pres. Providence Lying-in Hosp. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hope, University, Agawam Hunt (Providence), Yale, University (New York). *Home:* East Greenwich, R.I. *Office:* 66 S. Main St., Providence, R.I.

HODGSON, Albert James, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Waukesha, Wis., Nov. 9, 1858; *s.* John and Hannah (Seller) H.; student Carroll Coll., Waukesha, 1872-77; M.D., Rush Medical Coll., Chicago, 1886; Sc.D., Carroll Coll., 1916; *m.* May Hill, of Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 5, 1896. Engaged in gen. practice in Waukesha, 1886-92; specialized in treatment of diabetes and Bright's disease since 1892 (recognized as an authority on the subjects); founder Still Rock Hosp. for treatment of diabetes mellitus and Bright's disease, 1909, Still Rock Spa, 1912, inc. as Waukesha Spa Co., of which is ex-pres. Mem. A.M.A., Wis. State Med. Soc., Waukesha Co. Med. Soc. Republican. *Club:* Waukesha Golf. Has read various papers on treatment of kidney diseases before A.M.A. and Can. Med. Assn. *Home:* Waukesha, Wis.

HODGSON, Carey Vandervort, geodetic engr.; July 11, 1880-May 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HODGSON, Caspar Wistar, publisher, editor; *b.* Spiceland, Ind., Apr. 30, 1868; *s.* Lewis Nathan and Rebecca Martha (Parker) H.; rural schs. of Ind.; Richmond Normal Sch. (Ind.), Pasadena (Calif.) Acad., and State Normal Sch., Los Angeles, 1886-88; A.B. (in law), Stanford, 1896; *m.* Balm Mann, of Salem, Oregon, Nov. 5, 1900; children—Foresta, Daphne and Kaspar Mann. Hoosier sch. master, 1885-87; prin. schs., Pasadena, Calif., 1888-93; rep. D. C. Heath & Co., pubs., in Pacific States and later mgr. their San Francisco office, 1888-1903; publicity mgr. New York office Silver, Burdett & Co., 1903-05. Founder (1905) and pres. World Book Co., ednl. pub. house; pres. Applied Knowledge Corpn. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Econ. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi. Dir. Am. Assn. Book Publishers. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Sleepy Hollow Country, Ardsley, Camp Fire of America, Salmagundi, National Arts, Explorers, Circumnavigators (New York), Sierra, Mazamas, Appalachian, Green Mountain. Editor of many textbooks; contbr. to mags. since 1896; cartographer map of Philippine Islands, 1908. *Home:* Kanyonkrag, Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y.

HODGSON, Harry, mfr.; *b.* Athens, Ga., Mar. 6, 1874; *s.* Edward Reginald and Mary V. (Strahan) H.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1893; LL.D., same univ., 1922 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Marie Bishop Lowe, of Chicago, Jan. 6, 1900; children—Hazel Eveleith, Harry Lowe, Edward R. III, Virginia, Robert Bishop. Reporter, New York Evening Telegram and Atlanta Constitution, 1893-97; mem. firm Hodgson Cotton Co., commercial fertilizers, 1897—; pres. Hodgson Oil Refining Co.; sec., treas. and dir. Empire State Chem. Co. Trustee U. of Ga.; mem. exec. com. Conf. for Edn. in the South, 1908-14. Pres. Southern Fertilizer Assn., 1914-20; v.p. Interstate Cottonseed Crushers Assn., 1926-29; pres. Nat. Cottonseed Products Assn., 1929-30. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Athens Country, Athens. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

HODGSON, James Goodwin, librarian; *b.* Burt, Kossuth Co., Ia., Apr. 22, 1892; *s.* Elmer O. and Susie Aldrich (Goodwin) H.; B.A., State U. of Ia., 1915; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1917; studied U. of Ariz., 1922-24; *m.* Gertrude Elizabeth Simms, of Richmond, Ind., Oct. 9, 1920; 1 son, Marshall Goodwin. Sub-librarian, legislative reference, N.Y. State Library, 1917-18; reference librarian,

Bur. Ry. Economics, Washington, D.C., 1920-21; reference librarian, U. of Ariz., 1922-24; librarian Internat. Inst. of Agr., Rome, 1925-29; librarian adviser to H. W. Wilson Co. Del. Internat. Library Congress, Prague, 1926; 1st World Library Congress, Rome-Venice, 1929. Served as corpl. inf., A.E.F., 1918-19. Fellow Library Assn. (Gt. Britain); A.L.A., Assn. des Bibliothécaires Français, Am. Legion. Quaker. Compiler: Recognition of Soviet Russia, 1925; A Labor Party for the United States, 1925. *Address:* care W. J. Bourne, Lone Rock, Ia.

HODGSON, Joseph Park, mine manager; *b.* Swarthmoor, Lancashire, Eng., Aug. 19, 1869; *s.* Wilson Park and Jane H.; ed. night schs., Ishpeming, Mich., 2 yrs., and corr. course Alexander Hamilton Inst., New York; *m.* at Ishpeming, Ellen Jewell, of Swarthmoor, Eng., Apr. 19, 1890. Came to U.S., 1889, naturalized citizen, 1894. Miner, timberman, foreman, Lake Superior Iron Co., and Oliver Mining Co., Ishpeming, 1889-1907; asst. supt., supt. and gen. supt. Breitung Mines, Negaunee, Mich., 1907-12; supt. mines Copper Queen Consol. Mining Co., Bisbee, Ariz., 1912-16; consulting engr. mining dept., Phelps Dodge Corpn., Ariz. and New York, 1918—; also mgr. mines and reduction plants, same corpn., Morenci and Bisbee, Ariz. County supervisor Marquette Co., Mich., 6 yrs.; formerly regent, U. of Ariz. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Lake Superior Mining Inst., Am. Mining Congress. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Contbr. on mining topics to tech. publs. *Home:* Bisbee, Ariz.

HODGSON, Laurence Curran, writer; *b.* Hastings, Minn., Nov. 6, 1874; *s.* William and Druscilla (Hutchinson) H.; ed. high sch., Hastings, and U. of Minn. (non-grad.); *m.* Elizabeth O. Schurch, of Hastings, June 21, 1900; children—William Frederick (dec.), Laurence Kirkwood. Editorial writer, dramatic critic, polit. reporter in Western cities since 1892; now contributing editor Murray County (Minn.) Herald and St. Cloud (Minn.) Times. Secretary State Department of Education, Minn., 1898-1901; sec. to speaker of Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1905 and 1913; chief clk. State Census Bur., Minn., 1905-06; sec. to mayor of St. Paul, 1914-18; mayor of St. Paul, 1918-22, and since 1926, also chmn. Ramsey County Bd. of Commrs. Dem. candidate for gov. of Minn., 1920; sec. City and County Bd. of Control, 1922-24; commr. of finance, St. Paul, 1924-26; v.p. for Minn. of Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress, 1919; pres. Minn. Conf. of Mayors, 1919; an organizer America First Assn.; pres. League of Minn. Municipalities, 1921-23; v.p. Jefferson Highway Assn., 1927-28. Historian of Minn. Editorial Assn. since 1915; editor in chief "Minnesota Editor"; sec. Enterprise Newspaper Syndicate; life mem. Southern Minn. Editorial Assn. Democrat. Methodist. Elk. *Clubs:* Press, Automobile, Informal. *Author:* Scrawls (verse), 1892; Arbor Day Manual, 1900; A Christmas Garland, 1909; Eastertide, 1914; Christmas Verses, 1916. Organizer St. Paul Santa Claus Club for Children, 1918. *Home:* 1039 Van Slyke Av. *Address:* City Hall, St. Paul, Minn.

HODOUS, Lewis, educator; *b.* Bohemia, Dec. 31, 1872; *s.* John and Mary (Barres) H.; was brought to U.S., 1882; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1897, D.D., 1919; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1900; studied U. of Halle, 1900, U. of Leyden, 1909; *m.* Anna Jelinek, of Cleveland, O., Oct. 7, 1901. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1901; missionary, A.B.C.F.M., Foochow, China, 1901-17; pres. Foochow Theol. Sem., 1902-12; assisted in orgn. Foochow Union Theol. Sch., 1911, pres. 1914-17; head of Chinese Dept. Kennedy Sch. of Missions, Hartford Sem. Foundation, since Sept. 1917; professor of history and philosophy of religion, Hartford Theological Seminary, since 1928. Sec. board trustees Fukien Christian Univ., Foochow, China. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Asiatic Assn., N. China br. Royal Asiatic Soc. (life), Phi Beta Kappa. Author and translator various works. *Address:* 92 Sherman St., Hartford, Conn.

HODSON, Clarence, lawyer, financier; Feb. 1868-Jan. 13, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOECK, Theodor Albert, musician; *b.* Paisley, Scotland, Apr. 1, 1868; *s.* Louis and Mary (Thomson) H.; grad. Glasgow High Sch., 1885; studied music with father and brother, also with Allan MacBeth, Otto Schweizer, Edinburgh, and Theodor Leschetizky, Vienna; *m.* Mary Desaix Taggard, of N.Y. City, Mar. 4, 1900. Began at 8 to learn the flute, at 9 to learn piano; appeared as soloist in Glasgow at 15; on account of impaired health went on sea voyage of 2 yrs., landing in New York, 1898; pianist and teacher of piano. Swedenborgian. Composer numerous works for piano, voice, violin, cello, organ, chorus, etc. *Home:* 36 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

HOEHLING, Adolph August, judge; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 3, 1868; *s.* Rear Adm. Adolph August (U.S.N.) and Annie (Tilghman) H.; student Rensselaer Poly. Inst. and Lehigh U.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1889, LL.M., 1890; *m.* Louise G. Carrington, of East Orange, N.J., June 9, 1906; children—Louise Carrington, Adolph August. Admitted to D.C. bar., 1890, and practiced at Washington, D.C.; mem. firm of Hoehling, Peele & Ogilby, 1913-21; asso. justice Supreme Court of D.C., 1921-27; resigned to resume pvt. practice; v.p., gen. counsel and trust officer Nat. Metropolitan Bank. Mem. Bar Assn. D.C. (pres. 1916), Lawyers' Club (pres. 1902-04), Psi Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Metropolitan. *Home:* 5 Newlands St., Chevy Chase, Md.

HOEING, Charles, univ. dean; *b.* Lexington, Ky., May 27, 1871; *s.* Joseph and Rebecca (Kastle) H.; A.B., U. of Ky., Lexington, 1890, A.M., 1892; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898; studied Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome (now Am. Acad. in Rome), 1896-97; *m.* Augusta Laney, of Rochester, N.Y., June 20, 1905; 1 son, Frederick Walbridge. Instr. Latin, 1898-1905, asst. prof., 1905-14, prof., 1914—; dean Coll. for Men, 1914-29, of grad. studies, 1928—, U. of Rochester. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Phi Beta Kappa (Johns Hopkins). *Clubs:* University (pres. 1914-15), Humdrum Corner (pres. 1923-24). Contbr. to Am. Jour. Philology, Am. Jour. Archæology, Classical Philology, etc. *Home:* 6 Portsmouth Terrace, Rochester, N.Y.

HOEY, Clyde Roark, ex-congressman; *b.* Shelby, N.C., Dec. 11, 1877; *s.* Capt. Samuel Alberta and Mary Charlotte (Roark) H.; ed. pub. schs. and law dept. U. of N.C.; *m.* Bessie Gardner, of Shelby, Mar. 22, 1900; children—Clyde R., Charles A., Isabel Y. Began in printing office at 13, later editor county newspaper; admitted to N.C. bar, 1899; mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 2 terms, 1898-1902, Senate, 1902-04; asst. U.S. dist. atty., Western Dist. of N.C., 1913-19; elected to 66th Congress (1919-21), 9th N.C. Dist., Dec. 16, 1919, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Edwin Y. Webb; declined renomination, and resumed practice of law, 1921. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Woodman. *Home:* Shelby, N.C.

HOEY, James J., general insurance; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 15, 1877; *s.* John F. and Catherine (Mullin) H.; ed. pub. schs., N.Y. City; unmarried. In ins. business, N.Y. City, since 1904; v.p. Continental Fire Ins. Co., Fidelity Phenix Fire Ins. Co. and Am. Eagle Fire Ins. Co., 1915-22; mem. firm Hoey & Ellison, gen. ins. agts., since 1922; dir. State Title & Mortgage Co., Guardian Reins. Co., Am. Eagle Fire Ins. Co., Gen. Surety Co. Mem. N.Y. State Assembly, 1907-11; dep. state supt. ins., N.Y., 1911-15; mem. exec. com. Dem. Nat. Com. since 1928. Catholic. *Clubs:* Bankers, Manhattan, New York Athletic. *Home:* 135 Central Park W. *Office:* 99 William St., New York, N.Y.

HOF, Samuel, army officer; *b.* Boscobel, Wis., Oct. 24, 1870; *s.* Philip Jacob and Elizabeth (Mayer) H.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1894, Army War Coll., 1921; M.B.A., Harvard, 1926; *m.* Alice Ingraham Mayo, of Cambridge, Mass., May 1, 1900; 1 dau., Anne. Commd. 2d lt. U.S. Cav., June 12, 1894; promoted through grades to col., Aug. 5, 1917; apptd. asst. chief of ordnance, rank of brig. gen. for period of 4 yrs., July 20, 1927. Served at Ft. Yellowstone, Wyo., 1894-97; adj. and instr. law and history, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897-98; at Tampa, Fla., and Montunk Point, Spanish-Am. War; comdg. officer Frankford (Pa.) Arsenal, World War; acting chmn. Ordnance Claims Bd. (settling $4,000,000,000 war contracts), 1919. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.). *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington and Manila), West Point Mess. *Home:* 1831 19th St. N.W. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

HOFF, Emanuel Buechley, Bibl. theology; Dec. 21, 1860-Dec. 28, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOFFMAN, Arthur Sullivant, editor; *b.* Columbus, O., Sept. 28, 1876; *s.* Ripley Christian and Mary Eliza (Sullivant) H.; B.A., Ohio State U., 1897; post-grad. work in English, U. of Chicago, 1902-03; *m.* Mary Denver James, of Coshocton, O., Oct. 14, 1905 (died Aug. 17, 1910); 1 child, Lyne Starling Sullivant; *m.* 2d, Mary Emily Curtis, New York, Aug. 5, 1915. Teacher; editor country weekly; editorial positions, 1902-10, Chautauquan, Watson's Transatlantic Tales, Delineator, Romance, Smart Set, Adventure; editor Adventure, 1911-1927; editor McClure's Magazine, 1927-28; professional critic of fiction, 1929—. Mem. Beta Theta Pi Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa, P.E.N.; founder first Am. Legion, 1914. *Author:* Fundamentals of Fiction Writing, 1922; Fiction Writers on Fiction Writing, 1923; also magazine fiction and articles. *Home:* Carmel, N.Y.

HOFFMAN, Charles W., judge; *b.* Glendale, O., July 31, 1870; *s.* Wesley E. and Elizabeth (Gorman) H.; student Nat. Normal U., 1887-88; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1893; *m.* Clare H. Lippelman, of Glendale, June 29, 1898 (died July 4, 1925); children—Helen Elizabeth, Harlan Henry (dec.), Charlotte Virginia. Teacher pub. schs., 1888-92; practiced law in Cincinnati, 1893-1915; mayor of Glendale, 1903-06; solicitor of Glendale, 1912-15; judge Juvenile Court and Domestic Relations Court, Cincinnati, since 1915. Lecturer on child welfare. Mem. Cincinnati Bar Assn., Nat. Probation Assn., Social Workers' Club, etc. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* City. *Author:* Story of a Country Church, 1900. *Home:* 25 Oliver Rd., Wyoming, O. *Address:* Court House, Cincinnati, O.

HOFFMAN, Edward George, lawyer; *b.* Springfield Tp., Allen Co., Ind., Oct. 1, 1878; *s.* George W. and Anna (Staebler) H.; A.B., Valparaiso (Ind.) Coll., 1900; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1903; *m.* Emily R. Hoffman, of Ft. Wayne, Ind., May 7, 1912; children—Anne Katharine, Edward George. Practiced in Ft. Wayne, Ind., since 1903; now mem. Hoffman, Shoaff & Hoffman; county atty., Allen Co., 1910-18; sec. and treas. Deister Machine Co.; was exec. vice president and director of Tri-State Loan & Trust Company; vice pres. 1st and Tri-State Nat. Bank & Trust Co. Chairman Dem. Co. Central Com., Allen Co., 1906; mem. Dem. State Central Com., 1908, 10, 12, 14; candidate for U.S. Senate, 1908; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1916-20; mem. com. in charge Dem. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1916; sec. Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920. Commr. Boy Scouts, Ft. Wayne. Presbyn. Mem. Sigma Nu. Mason (33°), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* University, Commercial, Country (Ft. Wayne), Quest. *Home:* Hickoryhurst. *Office:* 1st and Tri-State Nat. Bank and Trust Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

HOFFMAN, Frank Sargent, university prof.; born Feb. 9, 1852; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOFFMAN, Frederick Ludwig, statistician; *b.* Varel, N. Germany, May 2, 1865; *s.* Augustus Franciscus and Antoinette (von Laar) H.; common school and private education in Germany; (LL.D., Tulane University, 1911); *m.* Ella G. Hay, of Americus, Ga.; children—Ella, Frances Armstrong, Virginia, Gilbert Hay, Barbara, Victoria. Consulting statistician of Prudential Ins. Co. of America, Oct. 1, 1894—. Ex-pres. Am. Statis. Assn.; fellow A.A.A.S., Soc. of Arts, Royal Statis. Soc., Royal Anthropol. Inst.; hon. corr. mem. Actuarial Soc. Switzerland; asso. fellow A.M.A.; asso. mem. Am. Acad. Medicine; hon. mem. Nat. Inst. Homœopathy; charter mem. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn.; dir. Am. Public Health Assn., Am. Society Control of Cancer; mem. Nat. Safety Council, Safety Institute of America. Advisory com. Nat. Research Council; sec. Section K, A.A.A.S.; dir. Health Survey of the Printing Trades; dir. San Francisco Cancer Survey; dean advanced course Babson Inst. Author of numerous brochures, books, etc., some of which are The Race Traits and Tendencies of the American Negro, 1896; History of the Prudential Ins. Co. of America, 1900; Mortality from Consumption in Dusty Trades; Fatal Accidents in Coal Mining, 1910; Insurance Science and Economics, 1911; Fifty Years of Life Insurance Progress (Am. Statis. Assn.), 1911; Statistical Experience Data of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1913; Industrial Accident Statistics, 1915; Mortality from Cancer Throughout the World, 1915; A Plea and a Plan for the Eradication of Malaria Throughout the Western Hemisphere, 1916; Facts and Fallacies of Compulsory Health Insurance, 1917; Mortality from Respiratory Diseases in Dusty Trades, Vol. I, Inorganic Dust, Washington, 1917; A Plan for a More Effective Federal and State Health Administration, 1918; Pauper Burials and the Interment of the Dead in Large Cities, 1919; More Facts and Fallacies of Compulsory Health Insurance, 1919; Malaria Eradica-

tion and Mosquito Control, 1920; Mortality from Respiratory Diseases in the Glass Industry, 1920; National Health Insurance in Great Britain, 1920; Occupational Diseases and Their Compensation, 1920; National Health Insurance and the Medical Profession, 1920; National Health Insurance and the Friendly Societies, 1920; Unemployment Insurance, 1921; Organization of Knowledge, 1921; Race Amalgamation in Hawaii, 1921; Health Conservation and Vital Statistics of South American Republics, 1921; Mortality from Lung Diseases in Granite Stone Industry, 1922; Madeira-Mamore R.R., 1922; Educational Value of Trade Literature, 1923; Annual Record of Homicide and Suicide (Spectator, N.Y.), 1910-23; Cancer and Civilization, Belgian Nat. Cancer Congress, 1923; also in 1926, Cancer in Canada; Papers on Earthquake Hazard; Cancer in Native Races; Letters on Mexico; The Homicide Problem; Third Report on San Francisco Cancer Survey and Windstorm and Tornado Insurance; and in 1927, Report on Lead Poisoning; Health Survey of the Printing Trades; Cancer and Overnutrition; Industrial Insurance; Letters on Russia and Scandinavia; Fourth Report on San Francisco Cancer Survey; Problems of Longevity, 1929. Cons. statistician Boston Bd. of Health; was v.p. Congress of Royal Inst. of Pub. Health, Ghent, Belgium; mem. 8th Internat. Actuarial Congress, London; mem. 1st Internat. Civil Aeronautics Congress, Washington, D.C., 1928; speaker on cancer before Pan Pacific Surg. Conf., Honolulu, H.T. *Home:* 570 Worcester St., Wellesley Hills, Mass. *Office:* 9 Bank St., Newark, N.J.

HOFFMAN, George Matthias, army engr.; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., June 15, 1870; *s.* Matthias and Margaretha (Schwab) H.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1896; grad. Army War Coll., 1921; *m.* Ruth Thompson, of Berwick, Pa., Dec. 5, 1901; children—George Matthias, Richard Thompson, Mary. Commd. 2d lt. May 18, 1896; promoted through grades to col. engrs., July 1, 1920. Served in Span.-Am. War and World War; served on Panama Canal and various river and harbor works; apptd. mem. Miss. River Commn., 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.). *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Address:* Army Bldg., 39 Whitehall St., New York, N.Y.

HOFFMAN, Harold Giles, congressman; *b.* South Amboy, N.J., Feb. 7, 1896; *s.* Frank and Ada Crawford (Thom) H.; grad. high sch., South Amboy, 1913; *m.* Lillie Moss, of South Amboy, Sept. 10, 1919; children—Ada Moss, Lillie Moss. Enlisted as pvt., 3d N.J. Inf., 1917; promoted through grades to capt. Hdqrs. Co., 114th Inf.; participated in Meuse-Argonne campaign. Pres. Hoffman-Lehrer Real Estate Corpn. since 1925; pres. Mid-State Title Guaranty & Mortgage Co.; v.p. and treas. South Amboy Trust Co.; treas. Nat. Realty & Investment Corpn.; dir. Investors Building Loan Assn. Mem. N.J. Ho. of Assembly, 1922-24; mayor of South Amboy, 1925-27; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 3d N.J. Dist.; chmn. Middlesex Co. Rep. Com. Mem. N.J. Bankers Assn. (pres. Group No. 1), Jr. Order U.A.M., Patriotic Sons America, Am. Legion, Vets. of World War. Methodist. Mason, Elk, Eagle. *Home:* 178 Broadway, South Amboy, N.J.

HOFFMAN, Horace Addison, university dean. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HOFFMAN, John Washington, university pres.; *b.* Noblestown, Pa., July 11, 1867; *s.* George Washington and Elizabeth (Haggarty) H.; B.A., Washington and Jefferson Coll., Pa., 1892, M.A., 1895, D.D., 1910, LL.D., 1917; LL.D., Temple U., 1923; studied Yale, 1892-93, Princeton, 1893-95; *m.* Anna W. Pugh, of New Cumberland, W.Va., June 20, 1900. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1897; pastor New Cumberland, W.Va., 1897-98, Sheridan, Pa., 1898-99, California Ave. Church, Pittsburgh, 1900-06, Crafton, Pa., 1906-13, Duluth, Minn., 1913-16; pres. Ohio Wesleyan U., 1916-28, now pres. emeritus. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa (Ohio Wesleyan U.). Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Home:* Delaware, O.

HOFFMAN, Malvina (Mrs. Samuel B. Grimson), sculptor; *b.* N.Y. City, June 15, 1887; *d.* Richard and Fidelia (Lamson) H.; studied painting with John Alexander; sculpture with Herbert Adams and Gutzon Borglum, New York, and Auguste Rodin, Paris; *m.* Samuel Bonarios Grimson, of Eng., June 6, 1924. First prize for "Russian Dancers," Paris, 1911; hon. mention San Francisco Expn., 1915; Shaw Memorial prize, Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1917; Widener Memorial gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1920; Helen Foster Barnett prize, N.A.D., 1921; Elizabeth Watrous gold medal, N.A.D., 1924; Joan of Arc gold medal, Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, 1925; hon. mention, mask of Anna Pavlowa, Concord Art Assn., 1925. Works on perm. exhibition: "John Muir," Am. Mus. Natural History, New York; "Modern Crusader," Met. Mus.; memorial group, "The Sacrifice," Cathedral of St. John the Divine, until it goes to Harvard U.; "Ignace Paderewski, the Artist," portrait, in the Academy of Rome; "Ignace Paderewski, the Statesman," to be permanently exhibited in U.S.; "Pavlowa Gavotte," in Mus., Stockholm; "Bill," Luxembourg Musée, Paris. A.N.A.; mem. Art Alliance America, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors; asso. mem. Nat. Acad. Design; hon. mem. Painters and Sculptors Gallery Assn., Three Arts Club. Decorated Palmes Académiques (French), 1920; Royal Order St. Sava III (Jugoslavian), 1921. *Home:* 157 E. 35th St., New York, N.Y.

HOFFMAN, Milton J., theologian; *b.* Overisel, Mich., Jan. 31, 1886; *s.* Johannes and Jennie (Timmerman) H.; B.A., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1909, M.A., 1912, D.D., 1918; winner Rhodes scholarship from Mich.; B.A., Oxford Univ. Eng., 1912; *m.* Anna Viola MacWhinnie, of Chapelton, Jamaica, W.I., July 15, 1914; children—Lydia Viola, Mildred Patricia. Head of Latin dept., Hope Coll., 1913-17; pres. Central Coll., Pella, Ia., July 1, 1917-July 1, 1925; prof. ch. history, New Brunswick Theol. Sem., New Brunswick, N.J., since July 1, 1925. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in America, Dec. 1917. Mem. Holland-American Foundation, Am. Ch. History Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* New Brunswick, N.J.

HOFFMAN, Richard Curzon, iron mcht. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HOFFMAN, Roy, lawyer, soldier; *b.* Neosho Co., Kan., June 13, 1869; *s.* Peter S. and Julia (Hakins) H.; ed. Kan. Normal Coll., Ft. Scott, Kan.; *m.* Estelle Conklin, of Sac and Fox Indian Agency, Okla., Oct. 5, 1898; children—Dorothy (Mrs. Hubert R. Hudson), Margaret (Mrs. Chas. A. Vose), Roy, Edgar Peter. Founded Guthrie Daily Leader, 1889; admitted to Okla. bar, 1892; dist. judge 10th Dist., 1908-12; asst. U.S. atty., Okla., 1903-07; mem. firm Burford, Miley, Hoffman & Burford, Okla. City. Served as pres. Okla. State Press and Bar assns. and dir. Am.-1st Nat. and other banks and oil cos. Enlisted Spanish-Am. War; promoted capt. Co. K, 1st Vol. Inf., 1898; lt. col. 1st Okla. Inf., 1900; col. same, 1901-16; in comd. same, Mexican border service, 1916-17; brig. gen. U.S.A., Aug. 5, 1917, and comd. Ft. Sill, Okla., and 61st Depot Brig., Camp Bowie, Tex.; assisted in orgn. 36th Div.; apptd. comdr. 93d Div. (colored), Dec. 3, 1917; organized 93d Div., Newport News, Va.; took same overseas, Feb. 1918, and in continuous front line service under comd. French; attached to 1st Div. in Battle of Cantigny; comd. Camp Shelby, Miss.; hon. discharged Mar. 1919; brig. general O.R.C., U.S. Army, Apr. 1920; assigned as comdr. 95th Division. Decorated by Marshal Foch; Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Nichan Iftirhar; Comdr. of the Crown (Italian, Rumanian, Belgian). Nat. charter mem. and organizer Am. Legion (nat. exec. com. 3 terms), also dept. comdr. Am. Legion, and chmn. Nat. Defense Com.; pres. Nat. Reserve Officers' Assn.; Civilian aide to sec. of war. Mason (hon. 33°), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Clubs:* Men's Dinner, Oklahoma, University, Country, Army and Navy. *Home:* 1414 N. Hudson Av. *Office:* First National Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HOFFMAN, W(illiam) D(awson), author; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., July 11, 1884; *s.* William and Hannah (Dawson) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Zoe Parker, formerly of Midway, Pa., June 4, 1907; children—William Parker, David Martin. Reporter El Paso News, 1906, editor, 1908-09; editor and mgr. Albuquerque (N.M.) Tribune-Citizen, 1910-11, also N.M. corr. Associated Press; writer Newspaper Enterprise Assn., Chicago office, 1911; corr. Madero revolution, later on staffs Arizona, Los Angeles, Seattle and Oakland newspapers; feature writer, Fort Worth, Tex.; Phila. Ledger Sunday corr. El Paso and along border, 1927; did research work, exploration, in Indian ruins N.M., and at Taos and Santa Fe, summer of 1927. *Club:* Calif. Writers'. *Author:* Gun Gospel, 1926; The Man from El Paso, 1926; Knights of the Desert, 1927; Westward to Paradise, 1927; The Range Defenders, 1927; Bravo Jim, 1928; The Saddle Wolf, 1928; Santone, 1929; Roaring Rinconada, 1929; also stories and serials in mags., photoplays, etc. *Home:* 1648 Del Valle Av., Glendale, Calif.

HOFFMANN, Ralph, museum dir.; *b.* Stockbridge, Mass., Nov. 30, 1870; *s.* Ferdinand and Caroline (Bullard) H.; grad. Williston Acad., Easthampton, Mass., 1886; A.B., Harvard, 1890; *m.* Gertrude Wesselhoeft, of Cambridge, Mass., 1894; children—Eleanor, Walter Wesselhoeft, Gertrude (Mrs. Arthur Bliss). With Browne & Nichols Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1891-1910; headmaster Country Day Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1910-17, Country Day Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1917-19, Santa Barbara (Calif.) Sch. for Boys, 1920-27; dir. Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, since 1926. *Author:* Guide to the Birds, 1904; Birds of the Pacific States, 1927. *Home:* Mission Canyon. *Address:* Museum of Natural History, Santa Barbara, Calif.

HOFMANN, Josef (Casimir), pianist; *b.* Cracow, Poland, Austria-Hungary, Jan. 20, 1876; father pianist, capellmeister and composer; began to learn the piano under father, in infancy, and at the age of 7 attracted the attention of Rubinstein; in 1887 came to U.S. and began a concert tour, but was compelled to abandon it by the interference of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children; returned to Europe and studied under Urban, Moszkowski and Rubinstein; married; 1 dau., Josefa. Has made many concert tours, America and Europe; now director, and instr. piano, Curtis Inst. of Music, Phila. Composer of concertos and piano pieces; also a symphony and orchestra suite. Writer on mus. topics. *Home:* Mt. Pelerin, Switzerland; also Merion, Pa. *Address:* Curtis Inst. of Music, Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOFMANN, Julius, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HOGAN, Denis Patrick, banker; *b.* Dubuque Co., Ia., Aug. 29, 1869; *s.* Michael and Mary (Collins) H.; grad. high sch., Corning, Ia.; Master of Accounts, St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kan., 1899; *m.* Dolly Snelson, of Massena, Ia., Oct. 9, 1901. Began in banking business at Wallace, Neb., 1889; organizer, 1897, now pres. Farmers Savings Bank, Massena, Ia.; pres. Federal Land Bank of Omaha (Neb.) since 1917; owner and operator of 640 acre farm nr. Massena. Mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1911-12. Trustee St. James Orphanage, Omaha. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Omaha Athletic, Happy Hollow. *Home:* 716 N. 56th St. *Office:* Federal Land Bank, Omaha, Neb.

HOGAN, Edgar Poe, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Bibbville, Bibb Co., Ala., Nov. 4, 1872; *s.* James and Margaret Elizabeth (Marshall) H.; A.B., Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1893, A.M., 1897; spl. student U. of Chicago and Harvard; M.D., Birmingham Med. Coll., 1909; unmarried. Was prof. chemistry and biology, comdt. cadet corps and chmn. faculty, Howard Coll.; later prof. chemistry, Birmingham Med. Coll., then asso. prof. diseases of women and abdominal surgery; later prof. physiology, Birmingham Dental Coll.; supt., physician and surgeon, Hillman Hosp., since 1911; mem. Hogan clinic; dir. Perfection Laundry Co. Mem. Ala. Ho. of Rep., 1914-18. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Birmingham, 1907-22. Trustee and mem. exec. com. Howard Coll. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Southern Surg. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Ala. State Med. Assn., Jefferson Co. Surg. Soc., Jefferson Co. Med. Soc., Phi Chi. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Southern, Birmingham Athletic, Rotary, Southern Country. Contbr. articles on surgery. *Home:* 2212 Ridge Park Av. *Office:* 920 S. 20th St., Birmingham, Ala.

HOGAN, Frank J., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 12, 1877; *s.* Maurice and Mary E. (McSweeney) H.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1902; LL.D., same univ., 1925; *m.* Mary Cecil Adair, of Savannah, Ga., Feb. 14, 1899; 1 dau., Dorothy (Mrs. John W. Guider). Sec. to chief q.m., U.S.A., Cuba, 1898-99; to q.m. general, Washington, D.C., 1899-1902; to chief of staff of The Army, 1904; began practice of law at Washington, D.C., 1902; chief counsel Riggs Nat. Bank, in litigation with Sec. of Treasury McAdoo and Comptroller of the Currency Williams, 1915-16; chief counsel Edward L. Doheny, in naval petroleum reserves litigation, 1924-25; chief counsel Col. Robert W. Stewart, chmn. Standard Oil Co. of Ind., in trials at Washington, D.C., 1928; counsel for defense in opposition to govts.' unsuccessful prosecutions growing out of

World War contracts. Mem. Legal Advisory Bd. under Selective Service Act, World War. Lecturer on law of wills, evidence and partnership, Sch. of Law, Georgetown U. Advisory editor Georgetown Law Jour., since 1912. Mem. Prog. Nat. Com., 1912-16; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916, 20. Mem. Georgetown Alumni Assn. (nat. pres. since 1922). Catholic. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Nat. Press, Columbia Country, City, Racquet, Blue Ridge Rod and Gun (Washington); California (Los Angeles). Writer on law topics. *Home:* 2320 Sheridan Circle. *Office:* Colorado Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HOGAN, John Philip, engineer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 12, 1881; *s.* Denis John and Mary A. (Duhey) H.; grad. University Sch., Chicago, 1899; A.B., Harvard, 1903, S.B., 1904; unmarried. Engr. with New York Rapid Transit Commn., 1904-06; asst. engr. and div. engr. on constrn. Catskill Aqueduct, 1906-17; acting dep. chief engr. Bd. of Water Supply, New York, 1919-20; dir. New York Water Power Investigation under William Barclay Parsons, 1920-23; cons. engr. Parsons, Klapp, Brinckerhoff & Douglas, 1923-25, mem. firm since 1926. Mem. Mayor's Com. on City Plan, New York. Served in U.S. Army, May 1917-July 1919, two yrs. in France, grades from capt. engrs. to lt. col. gen. staff. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (ex-dir., pres. N.Y. sect.), Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Municipal Engrs. of N.Y., Harvard Engring. Soc., Am. Water Works Assn., A.A.A.S. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); citation A.E.F.; Conspicuous Service Cross (New York State); Chevalier Légion d'honneur (French). *Clubs:* Engineers, Harvard, Players, Century. *Home:* 325 E. 79th St. *Office:* 84 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

HOGAN, John Vincent Lawless, consulting engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 14, 1890; *s.* John Lawless and Louise Eleanor (Shimer) H.; grad. University Sch., New Haven, Conn., 1908; student Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1908 to 1910; *m.* Edith MacLennan Schrader, of Florida and N.Y.; 1 son, John Vincent. With Nat. Electric Signaling Co., later Internat. Radio Telegraph Co., 1909-21, advancing to chief research engr. and mgr.; also spl. consultant to Peter Cooper Hewitt, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., etc.; now practicing on own account; pres. Radio Inventions, Inc., Radio Pictures, Inc., Hogan-Wiegand-Fultz Corpn. Fellow Inst. Radio Engrs. (ex-pres.); mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Yale Engring. Assn., Radio Club America, Alpha Sigma Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City, The Players. *Author:* The Outline of Radio, 1923, 25, 28. Lecturer on technical subjects. Inventor radio devices. *Home:* 239 Greenway S., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 41 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

HOGAN, Louise E. Shimer, author, editor; Nov. 27, 1855-Jan. 10 1929. See Vol. V (1908-09).

HOGAN, Michael J., ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

HOGE, see also Hogue, also Hoag.

HOGE, James Doster, banker; *b.* Zanesville, O., Sept. 21, 1871; *s.* James D. and Anna M. H.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Ethel Hanna, of Seattle, Wash., Dec. 12, 1894. Mgr. and owner Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1894-97; pres. First Nat. Bank, Seattle, 1898-1903; organized, 1903, and since pres., Union Savings & Trust Co. of Seattle; later chmn. bd. Union Nat. Bank which merged with the Dexter Horton Nat. Bank, of which is vice chmn.; dir. Pacific Alaska Steam Ship Company, Pacific Steamship Company, and Brown Mfg. Co. (Zanesville, O.), U.S. Fidelity & Casualty Co. (Baltimore), Am. Encaustic Tiling Co. Ex-treas. Am. Bankers' Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rainier, Golf, Athletic, Tennis, Arctic (Seattle); Union, Golf (Tacoma, Wash.); Bohemian (San Francisco); Ohio Soc. (New York). *Home:* The Highlands. *Office:* Hoge Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

HOGE, Peyton Harrison, clergyman; *b.* Hampden-Sidney, Va., Jan. 6, 1858; *s.* William J. (D.D.) and Virginia R. (Harrison) H.; A.B., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1876, A.M., 1878 (D.D., 1889); grad. Union Theol. Sem., Va., 1882; *m.* Mary Stuart Holladay, of Abingdon, Va., Aug. 22, 1883; children—Virginia (Mme. San Germano), William L., Mary S. (Mrs. George H. Houston), Peyton H., Elizabeth (Mrs. E. T. Meriwether), Cary (Mrs. George Jackson Mead). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1882; pastor Fourth Ch., Richmond, Va., 1882-85, First Ch., Wilmington, N.C., 1885-99, Warren Memorial Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1899-1907; pastor Pewee Valley, Ky., 1907-29; pastor emeritus. Moderator Synod of N.C., 1891, of Ky., 1910. Trustee Presbyn. Theol. Sem. of Ky. Traveled in Orient, 1898. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country (Louisville). *Author:* Moses Drury Hoge—Life and Letters, 1899; The Divine Tragedy—A Drama of the Christ, 1905. *Home:* 2508 Madrid St., Coral Gables, Fla.; (summer) Pewee Valley, Ky.

HOGELAND, Albert Harrison, civil engr.; *b.* Southampton, Bucks Co., Pa., Jan. 10, 1858; *s.* John and Keziah D. (Willard) H.; C.E., Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1877; *m.* Elizabeth T. Trego, of Newtown, Pa., Jan. 10, 1889; 1 dau., Anna Trego (wife of Dr. John de J. Pemberton). Rodman and leveler, St. Paul & Pacific R.R., Minn. and Dak., Apr.-Sept. 1879; leveler surveys for new ry. bet. Chicago and St. Paul, 1879-80; leveler, transitman and topographer, 1880-82, asst. engr., 1882-84, N.P. Ry.; asst. engr. St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba, constrn. new lines in N.D., Apr.-Sept. 1884; asst. engr. constrn., Wis., N.P. Ry., 1884-85; with St. Paul, Minneapolis & Man. R.R. and its successor the G.N. Ry., July 1885—, as asst. engr. constrn. and maintenance lines in Minn., N.D., S.D., and Mont., 1885-90; engr. maintenance of way, Eastern dist., 1890-96; resident engr. Eastern dist., 1896-1902; asst. chief engr., 1902-03; chief engr., 1903-13, chairman of valuation committee, 1913-28, consulting engr., 1913-14, again chief engr., 1914-25, consulting engr. since May 1, 1925, G.N. Ry. Co. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Civil Engrs.' Soc., St. Paul. *Clubs:* Minnesota, Town and Country (St. Paul). *Home:* 813 Goodrich Av. *Office:* Great Northern Railway Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

HOGG, David, congressman; *b.* Jackson Co., Ind., Aug. 21, 1886; *s.* Nelson T. and Nancy E. (Waters) H.; A.B., Ind. U., 1909, LL.B., 1912; *m.* Mildred Sellers, of Angola, Ind., May 20, 1925. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1913, and began practice at Ft. Wayne; chmn. Rep. County Com., Allen Co., 1922-24; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 12th Ind. Dist. Baptist; teacher Bible class. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. Lecturer on Life as a Masterpiece; The Measure of a Man; Who Wrote the Bible. *Home:* 930 Lake Av. *Office:* Tri-State Bldg., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

HOGG, William Clifford, business man; *b.* Quitman, Wood Co., Tex., Jan. 31, 1875; *s.* late Gov. James Stephen and Sarah (Stinson) H.; spl. course U. of Tex.; LL.B., same, 1897. Mem. Hogg Bros., Houston. Regent of U. of Tex., 1913-17. Democrat. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Efficiency Soc., Southern Sociol. Congress, Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Tejas, Houston, River Oaks, Houston Country (Houston); Lambs, National Arts, Rocky Mountain (New York). *Office:* Great Southern Bldg., Houston, Tex.

HOGGATT, Wilford Bacon, ex-governor of Alaska. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HOGGSON, William John; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 19, 1861; *s.* Samuel James and Lucy (McLean) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Fanny D. Smith, of Nyack, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1885; children—Bruce, Mrs. Harriet Roberts, Wallace, MacLean. Sec. Hoggson & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn., until 1890; partner of Hoggson Bros. until 1907 and pres. corpn. until 1916; founder, and pres. Putnam Trust Co., 1914-16; pres. and gen. mgr. The Mario Co. (St. Augustine, Fla.); pres. W. J. Hoggson Corpn., builders (New York), St. Augustine North Beach & Toll Bridge Co. Republican. Episcopalian; sr. warden St. Mark's in the Bouwerie, 1918-23. Mason. *Clubs:* New York Athletic, Old Colony. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 18 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

HOGUE, see also Hoge, also Hoag.

HOGUE, Addison, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HOGUE, S. Fred, editor, publisher. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HOGUE, Walter Jenkins, clergyman; *b.* Short Creek, O., Nov. 16, 1878; *s.* Asa Hirst and Ruth Anna (Crew) H.; grad. Franklin Coll., New Athens, O., 1900, Pittsburgh (Pa.) Theol. Sem., 1903; grad. student New College, Edinburgh, Scotland, 1904, U. of Edinburgh, 1904; D.D., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1919; *m.* Mary Gertrude Dickerson, of Cadiz, O., Nov. 28, 1905; children—Arthur Reed, Walter Dickerson. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1904; pastor Swissvale, Pa., 1904-07, Unity, Pa., 1907-12, 2d Presbyn. Ch., Washington, Pa., 1912-20, 1st Ch., York, Pa., since 1920. Chaplain, U.S.A., July-Dec. 1918; capt.-chaplain, O.R.C. Trustee York Collegiate Inst. Pres. Pen-Mar Presbyn. Reunion. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* York Junto, Cleric (co-founder); Presbyterian Cleric (Harrisburg, Pa.); founder of The Circle (Pittsburgh). Contbr. to Presbyn. Advance, Presbyn. Banner. *Home:* 7 N. Queen St., York, Pa.

HOHENTHAL, Emil Louis George, prohibition worker; Oct. 15, 1864-Dec. 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOHF, Silas Matthew, surgeon; *b.* Hopkins, Mich., Aug. 30, 1872; *s.* John and Barbara (Katz) H.; student Grand Island (Neb.) Coll.; M.D., Ill. Med. Coll., Chicago, 1897; post-grad. work, and M.D., Northwestern U. Med. Coll., 1903; *m.* Carrie E. Sniffin, of N.Y. City, Oct. 12, 1898 (died May 27, 1917); children—Lillian La Pearl, Florence; *m.* 2d, Alice H. Pihl, of Wells, Minn., Nov. 26, 1919; children—Robert Pihl, Elizabeth Joice. Practiced at Yankton, S.D., since 1897; surgeon to Sacred Heart Hosp.; instr. in physical diagnosis, Med. Dept. U. of S.D. Capt., M.R.C., instr. operative surgery and anatomy, Camp Greenleaf, Chickamauga Park, Ga., 1918; now maj. M.C. (Res.). Trustee Yankton Coll.; mem. Bd. of Edn., Yankton. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. and S.D., Sioux Valley med. assns., Yankton Dist. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Clin. Congress of Surgeons of North America, etc. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 411 Pine St. *Office:* Clinic Bldg., Yankton, S.D.

HOHLEN, Karl Siegfried John, surgeon; *b.* Germany, Apr. 24, 1886; *s.* John and Gesima (Bunting) H.; brought by parents to U.S., 1887; ed. pub. schs., Peoria and Minonk, Ill.; grad. Northwestern U. Sch. of Pharmacy, 1901; M.D., Chicago Coll. Medicine and Surgery (Loyola U.), 1908; *m.* Mina E. Kauf, of Hastings, Neb., July 15, 1910; 1 son, Karl Siegfried. Externe Augustana Hosp., Chicago, 1906-08; interne Francis Willard Hosp., Chicago, 1908; practiced at Hastings, 1909-12; moved to Lincoln, Neb., 1912; attending surgeon Bryan Memorial and St. Elizabeth hosps. Med. examiner Selective Draft Bd., 1917-19. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (ex-pres. Neb. sect.); mem. A.M.A., Neb. State Med. Assn. (pres.), Lancaster County Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Phi Chi. Republican. Lutheran. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Shrine Golf. *Home:* 1970 Harwood St. *Office:* Federal Trust Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

HOHLFELD, Alexander Rudolf, university prof.; *b.* Dresden, Germany, Dec. 29, 1865; *s.* Karl Gottlieb and Helene (Libbert) H.; ed. Annen Real-Gymnasium, Dresden; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1888; teacher in England, 1888; student at Paris, France, 1889; *m.* Helen Voss, of Elgin, Ill., June 24, 1890; children—Ralph Alfred (dec.), Helen Minnie, Karl Voss, Rudolf L. (dec.). Instr. French, 1889-90, adj. prof. Romance langs., 1890-92, prof. Germanic langs., 1892-1901, dean Acad. Dept., 1900-01, Vanderbilt U.; prof. German, U. of Wis., since 1901. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (chmn. central div., 1904, pres. 1913), Goethe-Gesellschaft in Weimar, Am. Dialect Soc., Soc. for Advancement of Scand. Studies, etc.; hon. senator Deutsche Akademie (Germany). *Author:* Die altenglischen Mysterienspiele, 1888. Editor of two stories by Marie von Ebner-Eschenbach, 1898. Editor-in-chief of Deutsches Liederbuch für Amerikanische Studenten, 1906. Contbr. to Am. and German periodicals. *Home:* 1911 Vilas St., Madison, Wis.

HOIT, see also Hoyt.

HOIT, Henry Ford, architect; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 4, 1872; *s.* Jeremiah Parsons and Elizabeth (Starrett) H.; grad. Chicago Manual Training Sch., 1892; spl. course in architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897; *m.* Florence Elinor Stinchfield, of Auburn, Me., Dec. 25, 1900; 1 dau., Imogene Elizabeth. In architectural offices, Boston, 1897-1901; entered offices of Van Brunt & Howe, Kansas City, Mo., 1901, to design the Varied Industries Bldg., St. Louis Expn.; admitted to firm, 1903, title changed to Howe, Hoit & Cutler, 1904, Howe & Hoit, 1907, Henry F. Hoit, Jan. 1, 1910, Hoit, Price & Barnes, Jan. 1, 1919. Mem. bd. to revise bldg. laws of Kansas City, 1907; mem. Board of Appeals, Kansas City, 1908, 09, 10. Mem. bd. The Thomas H. Swope Settlement, 1910. Designed Kansas City Athletic Club Bldg., Southwestern Bell Tel. Bldg., R. A. Long Bldg., Independence Boul. Christian Ch., Jewish Temple, residence and country estate of R. A. Long, etc.; consulting architect for Longview, Wash. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Fine Arts Inst., Kansas City Architec-

tural League, Chamber of Commerce, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* City (pres. 1908), K.C. Athletic, Presidents' Round Table (chmn. 1921), Blue Hills Country. *Home:* 838 W. 58th St. *Office:* Telephone Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

HOITT, Charles William, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HOKE, Elmer Rhodes, coll. pres.; *b.* Ada, O., Sept. 16, 1892; *s.* Edward John and Mary Margaret (Rhodes) H.; B.A., Franklin & Marshall Coll., 1913, M.A., 1914; B.D., Theological Sem. of the Reformed Ch., Lancaster, Pa., 1917; M.A., Johns Hopkins, 1920, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Mary Virginia Heller, of Biglerville Pa., Mar. 18, 1916; children—Elmer Rhodes, George Robert, Owen Heller, Richard Roy. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1917; pastor Trafford, Pa., 1917-18, Baltimore, Md., 1918-20; prof. edn. and psychology, Hood Coll., Frederick, Md., 1920-22, Lebanon Valley Coll., Annville, Pa., 1922-24; pres. Catawba Coll., Salisbury, N.C., since 1924. Mem. N.E.A., Pa. Acad. Sci. Democrat. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Rotary, Thirteen. *Author:* The Measurement of Achievement in Shorthand, 1923. *Home:* Salisbury, N.C.

HOKE, Kremer J., educator; *b.* Emmitsburg, Md., Nov. 19, 1878; *s.* Jacob and Mary Elizabeth (Keilholtz) H.; B.A., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, 1904; M.A., Columbia, 1911, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Annie Lee Bland, of Shacklefords, Va., June 19, 1911; children—George Bland, Robert Lee. Elementary sch. prin., Richmond, Va., 1907-10; asst. supt. schools, Richmond, 1910-16; supt. schs., Duluth, Minn., 1916-20 and reorganized pub. sch. system of Duluth; dean of coll., dean School of Education and dir. summer session Coll. of William and Mary, Sept. 7, 1920—. Mem. Moseley Edn. Commn. to Eng., 1908. Mem. Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers, Nat. Ednl. Research Assn., N.E.A., Va. State Teachers' Assn., A.A.A.S., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* University (Richmond). *Author:* Placement of Children in the Elementary Grades, 1915; (with Guy M. Wilson) How to Measure, 1920, 27. *Home:* Williamsburg, Va.

HOKE, Michael, orthopædic surgeon; *b.* Lincolnton, N.C., June 28, 1874; *s.* Robert Frederick and Lydia (Van Wyck) H.; M.D., U. of Va., 1895; *m.* Laurie Hendree Harrison, of Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 20, 1904; children—Laura Hendree, Lydia Van Wyck. Practiced at Atlanta, 1897—; consultant, Scottish Rite Hosp. for Crippled Children; orthopædic surgeon, Piedmont Hosp. Mem. Am. Med. Assn., Med. Assn. of Ga., Am. Orthopædic Assn. Democrat. Protestant. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving, Druid Hills Golf. *Home:* 210 Peachtree Circle. *Office:* 17 Alexander St. N.W., Atlanta, Ga.

HOKE, Roy Edward, prof. psychology; *b.* York, Pa., July 3, 1896; *s.* Edward John and Mary Margaret (Rhodes) H.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1916, A.M., 1917; student Theol. Sem., Lancaster, Pa., 1917-18; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1922; *m.* Erma Ethel Ramsburg, of Lewistown, Md., Dec. 22, 1921; children—Elizabeth Ramsburg, Margaret Ann. Sergt. in Med. Dept., U.S.A., World War; asst. to chaplain, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga. Pastor Ref. Ch., Jefferson, Md., 1919-21; prof. psychology and edn., Birmingham Southern Coll., 1921-28, dean School of Education, also organizer, 1922, and dir. Summer Sch.; prof. psychology and religious edn., Emory and Henry Coll., since 1928. Mem. Va. Ednl. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha, Omicron Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa. Mason, Odd Fellow, Jr. O.U.A.M. *Author:* The Improvement of Speed and Accuracy in Typewriting, 1922. Lecturer on ednl., psychol. and Sunday school problems. Contbr. to Ala. Sch. Jour., Ala. Christian Advocate, etc. *Home:* Emory, Va.

HOKE, Russell Allen, writer; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., June 17, 1896; *s.* Howard Markle and Bertha Nims (Keet) H.; grad. Harrisburg Acad., 1915; Elec. Engr., U. of Pa., 1920; *m.* Anna Gertrude Stokell, of Boston, Mass., June 6, 1925. Editorial staff Youth's Companion, Boston, 1920-21; same, Little, Brown & Co., pubs., 1921-26; free lance writer since 1926. Enlisted in Coast Arty., May 1918; with O.T.C., Fortress Monroe, Va., until hon. discharged, Dec. 1918. Republican. Lutheran. *Club:* Portland (Me.) Athletic. Contbr. serials and short stories to Woman's World, Ghost Stories, etc. *Home:* 6 Crawford St., Cambridge, Mass.

HOKE, Travis Henderson, editor, author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 28, 1892; *s.* George Storer and Marie Patricia (Henderson) H.; prep. edn., Manual Training Sch., Washington U.; student Washington U., 1913-14; spl. study New York U., 1919; *m.* Ann Brill Shapiro, of N.Y. City, Mar. 27, 1918. Reporter St. Louis Republic, 1909, Sport and Stage, St. Louis, 1910; asst. sec. St. Louis Civic League, 1911-12; field sec. Lakes-to-Gulf Deep Waterway Assn., 1913; editor Public Affairs, St. Louis, 1913; sec. Greater St. Louis Com., 1914-15; asso. editor The Dial, 1916-17; editor Reilly & Britton Pub. Co., Chicago, 1917-18; foreign trade editor Standard Statistics Co., N.Y. City, 1918-19; asso. editor Am. Weekly (Sunday mag. of Hearst newspapers), 1920-29; editor Popular Science Monthly since 1929. Corpl. and sergt., C.A., N.Y.G., 1918-19. Republican. Presbyn. Co-Author: Weather (with E. E. Free), 1929; also collaborator in med., mil. and hist. books. *Home:* 39 E. 38th St. *Office:* 381 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

HOLABIRD, John Augur, architect; *b.* Evanston, Ill., May 4, 1886; *s.* William and Maria (Augur) H.; grad. Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1903; U.S. Mil. Acad., 1907; Engrs. Sch., Washington Bks., 1909; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1913; *m.* Dorothy Hackett, of Chicago, Ill., May 12, 1917; children—Jean (dec.), John Augur, Christopher. Began practice at Chicago, 1913; mem. firm Holabird & Roche since 1919; firm designed Chicago Temple Bldg., Grant Park Stadium (Soldier's Field), Palmer House, Stevens Hotel (all of Chicago). Mem. Archtl. Commn., Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration, 1933. Commd. 2d lt. Engrs., U.S.A., 1907; capt. Ill. N.G., 1914-17; maj., later lt. col. F.A., U.S.A., Aug. 1918-Mar. 1919; D.S.M. Trustee Art Inst. Chicago. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Union League, Industrial, Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Glen View Golf. *Home:* 2242 Lincoln Park W. *Office:* 333 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

HOLADAY, see also Holliday.

HOLADAY, Ross Edgar, consul; *b.* Westboro, O., July 14, 1869; *s.* Samuel Andrew and Patience Louise (Pobst) H.; grad. Wilmington (Ohio) High Sch., 1890; *m.* Harriet Curl, of Wilmington, June 24, 1902. Clk. in postoffice, Wilmington, 1890; teacher pub. schs., Ohio, 1891-94; prin. Academic Dept., Davis Mil. Sch., Winston-Salem, N.C., 1894-97; admitted to Ohio bar, 1898; practiced at Wilmington, 1898-1902; mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., from Clinton Co., 1899-1902 (resigned); U.S. consul at Santiago de Cuba, June 24, 1902-Feb. 22, 1915, Manchester, since 1915. Republican. Mem. Soc. of Friends (Quakers). Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Wilmington, O. *Address:* American Consulate, Manchester, England.

HOLADAY, William P., congressman; *b.* Ridgefarm, Ill., Dec. 14, 1882; *s.* George M. and Martha (Smith) H.; Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia.; student U. of Mo., 1902-03, U. of Ill., 1903-05; *m.* Blanche Gorman, of Indianola, Ill., Sept. 12, 1906; children—Helen, William. Began practice at Danville, Ill., 1905; now mem. Hall & Holaday; asst. state's atty. Vermilion Co., Ill., 1905-07; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1909-23; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 18th Ill. Dist. Republican. Quaker. *Home:* Georgetown, Ill.

HOLAND, see also Holland.

HOLAND, Hjalmar Rued, historian; *b.* Oslo, Norway, October 20, 1872; *s.* Johan and Maren (Rued) Olsen; came to America, 1884; A.B., U. of Wis., 1898, A.M., 1899; *m.* Theresa Ingersoll, of Sparta, Wis., June 13, 1900; children—Swanhild Ingersoll, Johan Harald, Ivar Whitman, Mildred Valborg. Interpreter of the Runic Stone discovered near Kensington, Minn., 1898, which tells of a voyage of discovery made to that region by a party of 30 Scandinavians in 1362; many archæologists have accepted the inscription as genuine and pronounce it the earliest record of the white race in America. Life member Wis. State Historical Society; corr. mem. Minn. Hist. Soc.; founder and pres. Door County Hist. Soc. *Author:* History of the Norwegians of the United States (4th edit.), 1911; History of Door County, Wis., 1917; The Kensington Rune Stone, 1919; The Goths in the Kensington Inscription, 1921; Old Peninsula Days, 1925; Coon Prairie, 1927; Coon Valley, 1928; The Last Migration, 1929; also numerous mag. articles on hist. subjects. Editor Peninsula Hist. Rev. Adopted as hon. chief by Potawatomi Indians, 1927. *Home:* Ephraim, Wis.

HOLBROOK, Arthur Tenney, M.D.; *b.* Waukesha, Wis., July 12, 1870; *s.* Arthur and Josephine (Tenney) H.; S.B., Harvard, 1892; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1895; post-grad. work in hosps. of Vienna, Austria, 1902; *m.* Bertha Matson Andrews, of Lombard, Ill., July 29, 1903; children—Arthur Andrews, Herbert Tenney, Matson. House surgeon, Presbyn. Hosp., Chicago, 1895-97; mem. staff Johnston Emergency Hosp., St. Mary's Hosp., Columbia Hosp., Milwaukee Infants' Home and Hosp.; surg. at Milwaukee for Soo Line R.R.; pres. Milwaukee Country Day Sch.; trustee Plymouth Ch.; etc. 1st lt. asst. surg. Wis. N.G., 1898-1903, reëntered service, 1916. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgs.; mem. A.M.A., Wis. State, Milwaukee, and Milwaukee Co. med. socs., Milwaukee Surg. Soc., Chi Psi, Nu Sigma Nu, Loyal Legion. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, University, Milwaukee Country. Contbr. numerous papers and addresses on med. topics, conservation, big game hunting, fishing and travel. *Home:* 612 Kenwood Boul. *Office:* Goldsmith Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

HOLBROOK, Dwight, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HOLBROOK, Elmer Allen, educator; *b.* Fitchburg, Mass., June 23, 1880; *s.* John Perry and Martha (Allen) H.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904; E.M., U. of Ill., 1916; *m.* Sarah Kirby, of Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 15, 1905 (died 1907); 1 dau., Katherine; *m.* 2d, Edith L. Brookfield, of Halifax, N.S., Can., 1912; children—John Brookfield, Dorothy Mary, E. Allen, Ruth Estelle. Supt. Gould (Mont.) Mines Co., 1904, Ruby Gulch Mining Co., 1905; gen. supt. Daly Reduction Co., Hedley, B.C., 1906-09; consulting practice, 1909-10; prof. mining Nova Scotia Tech. Coll., Halifax, 1911-12; asst. prof. mining, 1913-14, prof. in mineral preparation, 1915-16, U. of Ill.; with U.S. Bur. Mines, 1917-22, asst. dir., 1920-22, also chief metal mining engr. and exec. officer of investigations br. of the Bur.; dean Sch. of Mines, Pa. State Coll., 1922-27, also acting dean Grad. Sch., 1925-27; dean, Schs. of Engring. and Mines, U. of Pittsburgh, since 1927. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Coal Mining Inst. America, Am. Engring. Standards Com., Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi, Theta Tau, Sigma Tau, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist. *Club:* Cosmos. Author of about 50 articles on mining and engring., etc. *Home:* 1543 Shady Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HOLBROOK, Evans, prof. law; *b.* Onawa, Ia., Jan. 15, 1875; *s.* Bernard David and Mary Frances (Oliver) H.; student U. of Mich., 1893-95; A.B., Stanford, 1897; Northwestern U. Law Sch., 1897-98; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1900; *m.* Joanna Oliver, of Onawa, Oct. 2, 1902 (died 1905); children—Bernard David, Joanna Oliver; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Brown, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 26, 1908. Practiced at Chicago, 1900-05; with U. of Mich. Law Sch. since 1905, prof. law since 1910, sec. same, 1917-22 (on leave as prof. law, U. of Calif., 1918-19). Mem. Am. and Mich. bar assns., Order of the Coif, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Author:* Cases on Judicial Opinions and Precedents, 1910; Cases on Bankruptcy (with Ralph W. Aigler), 1915; supplement, 1920, 2d edit., 1927. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

HOLBROOK, Florence, author, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HOLBROOK, Henry Crosby, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HOLBROOK, John Swift, manufacturer; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOLBROOK, Lucius Roy, army officer; *b.* Arkansaw, Wis., Apr. 30, 1875; *s.* Willard Francis and Mary (Ames) H.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1896; distinguished grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1905; grad. Staff Coll., 1906; *m.* Henrietta Coffin, of Boise, Ida., June 7, 1899; children—Frank Coffin, John Ames, Lucius Roy. Commd. add. 2d lt. 4th Cav., June 12, 1896; promoted through grades to lt. col., May 15, 1917; brig. gen. (temp.) Aug. 16, 1918; brig. gen. regular army, Oct. 20, 1925. Duty at Boise Barracks, Ida., 1896-98; in Philippines, 1899-1900 and 1901, 03; organized the training sch. for bakers and cooks, Ft. Riley, Kan., 1907, 11; developed the army field bakery and cooking equipment; attended the French Sch. of Supply, Paris, 1911-13; went to France with the 1st F.A. Brig., July 15, 1917; returned from France, May 1919; senior instr. arty. Command and Staff Coll., 1919-20; mem. Gen. Staff, 1920-24, Inspector Gen.'s Dept., 1925; comdg. gen. Ft. Douglas, Utah, 1925-26;

comdg. Camp Stotsenburg, P.I., 1926-29, Ft. Bragg, N.C., 1929—; Specially cited for bravery in P.I., 1900; also "for skillfully handling the artillery" in the Cantigny operations and during the 2d Battle of the Marne; decorated D.S.M.; Legion of Honor, and Croix de Guerre (French); silver medal for bravery and cross of Prince Danilo (Montenegrin). Baptist. *Home:* Boise, Ida. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

HOLBROOK, Richard Thayer, coll. prof.; *b.* Windsor Locks, Conn., Dec. 13, 1870; *s.* Dwight and Kalista (Thayer) H.; A.B., Yale, 1893; Ph.D., Columbia, 1902; student U. of Paris, 1893-94, 1895-96, Italy, 1895, 1906, U. of Berlin, 1894-95, Spain, 1900; unmarried. Instr. Romance langs., Yale, 1896-1901, Columbia, 1902-06; head dept. of Italian and Old French philology, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1906-16; joined editorial staff D.C. Heath & Co., May 1917; enlisted in A.E.F. to work in Foyers du Soldat (France), June 1918; sr. prof. French, U. of Calif., June 1919—, also chmn. dept. of French from July 1, 1919 to July 1, 1923. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur (France), 1920. Mem. Mod. Lang. Assn. America, American Dialect Society, Soc. des Anc. Textes français, A.A.A.S., Alpha Delta Phi, Faculty Club (Berkeley), etc. *Author:* Boys and Men, 1900; Dante and the Animal Kingdom, 1902; The Farce of Master Pierre Pathelin (1st English transl.), 1905, 1914; Portraits of Dante—from Giotto to Raffael, 1911; Living French, 1917, 1921, 1923; Étude sur Pathelin, 1917; Maitre Pierre Pathelin (small critical edition), Paris, 1924; Guillaume Alecis et Pathelin, 1928. On editorial staff of New Internat. English Ency., 1903; contbr. to mags.; edited stories by Balzac, 1912. *Address:* Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

HOLBROOK, Willard Ames, army officer; *b.* Arkansaw, Wis., July 23, 1860; *s.* Willard F. and Mary (Ames) H.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1885; honor grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1891; grad. Army War Coll., Washington, 1912; *m.* Josephine, *d.* Gen. David S. Stanley (U.S.A.), Oct. 6, 1909. Commd. 2d lt. 1st Cav., June 14, 1885; 1st lt. 7th Cav., Dec. 17, 1891; capt. a.a.g. vols., May 12, 1898; vacated, Apr. 11, 1899; capt. a.q.m., Apr. 1, 1899; maj. 38th U.S. Inf., Aug. 17, 1899; capt. 5th Cav., U.S.A., Oct. 18, 1899; hon. discharged vols., June 30, 1901; maj. 8th Cav., Mar. 3, 1911; q.m., Dec. 10, 1911; assigned to 10th Cav., Apr. 12, 1912; lt. col. cav., Nov. 26, 1914; col., July 1, 1916; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Apr. 16, 1918; hon. discharged from N.A., Aug. 15, 1919. Aide to Gen. D. S. Stanley, 1891-92; tactical officer, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1892-96; in Cuba, Spanish-Am. War; participated in subduing Philippine insurrection, 1899-1901; civil gov. Province of Antique, Panay, 1901-02; on duty at Pa. Mil. Coll., 1905-09; dir. Army Staff Coll. and Sch. of the Line, Ft. Leavenworth, 1913-16; in comd. squadron of cav., after beginning of coal miners' strike, Trinidad, Colo., 1914; apptd. comdr. 165th Inf. Brigade, Camp Sherman, O., Aug. 25, 1917; comd. Southern Dept. and in charge of Mexican border, May 3-Sept. 26, 1918; comd. 9th Div., Camp Sheridan, Ala., Sept. 26, 1918, until demobilization of div., Feb. 1919; comd. Camp Grant demobilization center, Feb. 28-May 25, 1919; overseas service, May 1919; later chief of staff Southern Dept.; chief of cavalry, with rank of major gen., July 1, 1920; retired July 23, 1924. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

HOLCOMB, Horace Hale, ry. official; *b.* Platteville, Wis., Oct. 12, 1867; *s.* Judson H. and Martha (Whitcher) H.; ed. Wis. State Normal Sch., Platteville, Wis.; *m.* Mary Lee Bragg, of St. Louis, Mo., 1888; children—Ruth (Mrs. Frank H. Eustis), Martha (Mrs. Goodwin Clark), Horace H. Began as clk. local freight office, C.,B. & Q. R.R., 1889, transferred to general offices, 1898, and chief clk. same, 1903, asst. gen. freight agt., at Chicago, 1908, gen. freight agt., at Omaha, 1912, asst. freight traffic mgr., Chicago, 1917, freight traffic mgr., 1920-29, v.p. since 1929. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Traffic (Chicago); Hinsdale (Hinsdale). *Home:* 109 First St., Hinsdale, Ill. *Office:* 547 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

HOLCOMB, Marcus Hensey, ex-governor; *b.* New Hartford, Conn., Nov. 28, 1844; *s.* Carlos and Adah L. (Bushnell) H.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Sarah Carpenter Bennett, of Hartford, Conn., Nov. 15, 1872 (died 1901). Admitted to Conn. bar, 1871; practiced, Southington, 1872-93; mem. Holcomb & Pierce, Hartford, 1893-1910; judge Probate Court more than 30 yrs.; treas. Hartford County, 1893-1908; mem. Conn. Senate, 1893, Ho. of Rep., 1905 (speaker); mem. bd. State Police Commrs., 1903-10; atty. gen. of Conn., 1907-10; judge Superior Court, 1910-14; gov. of Conn. 3 terms, 1915-21. Republican. Pres. of Southington Savings Bank; dir. Southington Bank & Trust Co., Nat. Fire Ins. Co., Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Ætna Nut Co., Southington Hardware Co. Mason (32°). Baptist. *Home:* Southington, Conn.

HOLCOMB, Oscar Raymond, lawyer; *b.* Gibson Co., Ind., Dec. 31, 1869; *s.* Silas Mercer and Mary Anne (Hopkins) H.; grad. Southwestern Ind. Normal Sch., Princeton, 1888; LL.B., Chicago Kent Coll. of Law, 1892; *m.* Eva Staser, of Evansville, Ind., June 12, 1894; children—Silas Raymond, Maurice Staser, Mrs. Marjorie Reed, Leland Mercer, Miriam Gladys (Mrs. J. Harold Pfeffer), Mary Maxine (Mrs. Geo. Walter Ginder). Admitted Ind. bar, 1890, practiced at Fort Branch and Evansville; removed to Ritzville, Wash., 1894; pros. atty., Adams Co., Wash., 1895-98; commr. of arid lands, State of Wash., 1898-1901; judge Superior Court of Washington for Adams, Benton and Franklin counties, 1909-15; asso. justice, Supreme Court of Wash., 1915-21 (chief justice June 1, 1919-Jan. 12, 1921). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Address:* Olympia, Wash.

HOLCOMBE, Armstead Richardson, newspaper man; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Nov. 10, 1876; *s.* Richard Spencer and Sallie (Taylor) H.; A.B., Centenary Coll., Jackson, La., 1897; A.M., Vanderbilt U., Nashville, Tenn., 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Florence Bratney, of St. Louis, Oct. 27, 1914. Teaching fellow in geology, Vanderbilt U., 1899-1900; instr. Vanderbilt U. Summer Sch., 1900; prin. Stanton (Tenn.) Training Sch., 1900-01; with Daily Picayune (now Times-Picayune), New Orleans, 1901-09, St. Louis Republic, 1909-11, Cleveland Leader, Mar.-Sept. 1911; city editor, 1914-15, mng. editor, 1915-18, St. Louis Times; cable editor New York Tribune, 1919-22, night editor, 1922-23; night editor New York Herald Tribune (consolidation of the New York Herald and the New York Tribune), 1923-26; mng. editor since 1926. Mem. Kappa Alpha (Southern). Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House, Dutch Treat, Newspaper. *Home:* 258 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 225 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

HOLCOMBE, Arthur Norman, college prof.; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Nov. 3, 1884; *s.* Frank Gibbons and Inez Norman (Maynard) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1906, Ph.D., 1909; studied univs. of Berlin, Munich, Paris, and London Sch. of Economics and Polit. Science; *m.* Carolyn Hawley Crossett, of Warsaw, N.Y., Aug. 30, 1910; children—Waldo Hawley, Mary, Robert Crossett, Jane, Richard Maynard. Prof. government, Harvard University. Appointed by Gov. Foss as member Massachusetts Minimum Wage Commission, 1912; reappointed by Gov. Walsh, 1914; spl. investigator of war activities, U.S. Bur. of Efficiency, 1917-19; apptd. by Postmaster Gen. Burleson, as member Committee on Standardization of Telephone Rates, 1918; with Wire Control Board, 1919. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Cambridge. *Author:* Public Ownership of Telephones, 1911; State Government in the United States, 1916, 26; Foundations of the Modern Commonwealth, 1923; The Political Parties of Today, 1924, 25; The Chinese Revolution, 1930. *Home:* 20 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

HOLCOMBE, Thomas Hull, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HOLDEN, Charles Arthur, civil engr.; *b.* Hudson, Mass., July 14, 1872; *s.* Charles William and Martha Stearns (Willard) H.; B.S., Dartmouth, 1895, C.E., Thayer Sch. of Civ. Engring., same, 1901; *m.* Gertrude May Robinson, of New Bedford, Mass., June 19, 1900. Civ. engr. B.&A. R.R. Co., 1895-98; instr. civ. engring., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1898-1900; with Thayer Sch. Civ. Engring. (Dartmouth) since 1900, prof. civ. engring. since 1908, acting dir. 1918-19, dir., 1919-25; prof. civ. engring., Dartmouth since 1925. Engr. for State of N.H., N.H.-Vt. boundary case, 1916—; exec. sec. sub-com. Emergency Help and Equipment Com. N.H. Pub. Safety Com., 1917; supervisor mil. training, Dartmouth Coll. Tr. Detachment, June-Dec. 1918; mem. Mary Hitchcock Memorial Hosp. Corpn. (Hanover, N.H.), Dartmouth Savings Bank Corpn.; chmn. Village Precinct Commrs., Hanover, 1913-16; mem. Bd. Selectmen 1923—, chmn. Bd. of Edn.; mem. N.H. Ho. of Rep., 1925-27. Mem. Economy Fire Ins. Co., Washington, D.C. (advisory bd.). Mem. Thayer Soc. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engineering Edn., Dartmouth Scientific Soc., N.H. Acad. Science, U.S. Good Roads Assn., Am. Soc. C.E., Nat. Economic League (nat. council), Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Gov. and Company of Mass. Bay, Civil Legion, Am. Legislative Assn., S.A.R. (pres. for N.H.), Mass. Soc. Order of the Founders and Patriots of America. Chmn. exec. com. Hanover Rep. Club. Rotarian. Expert in court cases; contbr. to tech. press. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

HOLDEN, Charles Revell, lawyer, banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 9, 1871; *s.* William Hiram and Sarah J. (Revell) H.; desc. of one of original proprs. of Groton, Mass., from Sussex, Eng., 1630; A.B. Yale, 1892; student Northwestern U. Law Sch.; *m.* Mertie Towne, of Chicago, Dec. 1893; *m.* 2d, Cora Eaton, of Chicago, Aug. 12, 1901; 1 son, William H. T. Student with law firm of Moran, Kraus & Mayer; admitted to bar, 1893; began as clk. Moran, Kraus & Mayer, admitted as jr. partner, 1899; withdrew, 1900, with Adolf Kraus, to form firm of Kraus & Holden, which changed, 1901, on admission of Samuel Alschuler, to Kraus, Alschuler & Holden; entered Union Trust Co., 1914, as v.p. and counsel; now v.p. First Nat. Bank, First Union Trust and Savings Bank. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Law Inst. Trustee U. of Chicago, Baptist Theol. Union, Y.W.C.A. Ex-pres. Chicago Crime Commission; mem. sr. council Chicago Assn. Com. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Union League, Knollwood Country, South Shore Country, Lake Shore Athletic, Bankers, Rotary, Quadrangle; University (New York). *Home:* 1320 N. State St. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

HOLDEN, Edward Henry, newspaper editor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 10, 1858; *s.* John Henry and Elizabeth (Moakler) H.; ed. high sch., Tecumseh, Neb.; *m.* Alice Maud Lindsay, of Kansas City, Kans., Oct. 16, 1891; children—Mabel Elizabeth (Mrs. Herbert Williams), John Edward, Mary Catherine (Mrs. Stanley Horine), Robert Roy. Reporter Stockton (Calif.) Independent, 1884; telegraph editor Butte (Mont.) Miner, 1891-1902; same, Salt Lake (Utah) Herald, 1902-11; telegraph editor Salt Lake Tribune, 1911-18, mng. ed., 1918-24, editor in chief, 1924-29. *Club:* Bonneville. *Home:* Long Beach, Calif.

HOLDEN, Edwin Chapin, mining engr.; *b.* New York, Nov. 8, 1872; *s.* Albert James and Henrietta V. (Chambers) H.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1893; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1896; *m.* Grace E. Morgenroth, of New York, Sept. 19, 1908; children—Florence, Edwin C. Mining engr., supt. and mgr. various properties in British Columbia and U.S., 1897-1903; consulting mining engr., New York, 1903-08, with work in U.S., Can., Mex. and W.I.; prof. mining and metallurgy, U. of Wis., 1908-16; gen. mgr. Davison Sulphur & Phosphate Co., 1916-19; consulting engr., Davison Chem. Co. and Silica Gel Corpn., 1919—; pres. Savant Mines, Ltd., Ont., Can., 1927—. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi. Unitarian. *Club:* Engineers' (New York). Co-Author: Mining Handbook. *Home:* 56 Roland Ct. *Office:* Baltimore Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

HOLDEN, Frederick Clark, M.D.; *b.* McKinley, Me., Nov. 4, 1868; *s.* Simeon A. and Hannah A. (Verrill) H.; M.D., New York U., 1892; *m.* Rachael Maude Wilson, of Brooklyn, Nov. 17, 1897. Interne St. Mary's Hosp., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1892-93; asst. attending surgeon, same, 1895-98; asst. obstetrician and gynecologist, Williamsburg Hosp., 1902-06; same, Meth. Episcopal Hosp., 1906-08; attdg. obstetrician, same hosp., 1908-14; asst. attdg. obstetrician and gynecologist, L.I. Hosp., 1908-14; chief obstetrician and gynecologist, Greenpoint Hosp., 1914-19; asst. prof. gynecology and obstetrics, L.I. Coll. Hosp., 1914-19; dir. dept. gynecology, Bellevue Hosp., since 1919; now attdg. gynecologist New York Nursery and Child's Hosp.; attdg. obstetrician and gynecologist, Brownsville and East New York Hosp.; prof. gynecology, New York U. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. Mem. S.R., Phi Gamma Delta, Alpha Kappa Kappa. Presbyn. *Home:* 138 E. 36th St. *Office:* 59 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

HOLDEN, George Parker, surgeon, writer on angling; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Dec. 26, 1869; *s.* John George Parker and Maria Englehart (LeCount) H.; grad. high sch., Yonkers, 1884; M.D., Homeo. Med.

Coll. and Flower Hosp., New York, 1894; *m.* Anna Orrilla Wood, of Bath, N.Y., Aug. 29, 1900; children—Orrilla Anne W., Randall L., John P. W., Katharine M. Began practice at Yonkers, 1894; sr. attending surgeon and chief of staff Yonkers Gen. Hospital. Fellow American College Surgeons; mem. New York State and Westchester County medical societies, Yonkers Acad. Medicine (ex-pres.), Dunham Club (New York). Republican. Baptist. *Club:* The Anglers' (New York). *Author:* That Appendix Vermiformis and the Piscatorial Art, 1915; Streamcraft, An Angling Manual, 1919; The Idyl of the Split-Bamboo, 1920; and various mag. articles. *Home:* 122 McLean Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

HOLDEN, George Walter, M.D.; *b.* Barre, Mass., Sept. 17, 1866; *s.* James E. and Harriet A. (Wheelock) H.; Mt. Hermon Acad., Northfield, Mass.; M.D., U. of Vt., 1895; *m.* Elsie Greene, of Boston, Dec. 31, 1896; children—Robert Greene, Lawrence Wheelock. Practiced in N. Brookfield, Mass., 1896-98, at Denver since 1898; supt. and med. dir. Agnes Memorial Sanatorium since 1904; mem. Colo. State and Co. med. assns., Am. Hosp. Assn., Colo. Hosp. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Sanatorium Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Congress of Internal Medicine, A.M.A., Colo. Tuberculosis Assn. (ex-pres.), Denver Tuberculosis Assn. (ex-pres.), Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Am. Clin. and Climatol. Assn., Denver Sanatorium Assn. (ex-pres.), Denver Health Council, Denver Art Assn., Nu Sigma Nu. Fellow Am. Coll. Phys.; chmn. Med. Advisory Bd., Denver; pres. Bd. Control Nat. Research Council; dir. Denver Community Chest. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Republican. Capt. M.C., U.S.A., World War; maj. M.C.O.R.C.; exec. Gen. Hosp. 29. *Clubs:* University, Denver City, Mile High, Denver Country. Contbr. to various med. jours. *Address:* Agnes Memorial Sanatorium, Denver, Colo.

HOLDEN, Gerry Rounds, surgeon; *b.* Concord, N.H., Sept. 12, 1874; *s.* Benjamin F. and Sarah E. (Rounds) H.; B.A., Yale, 1897; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; spl. student, Berlin, 1901; *m.* Anne Ridgway Milliken, of Summit, N.J., Nov. 8, 1905; children—Katharine, Gerry R. House surgeon, Roosevelt Hosp., New York, 1903; resident gynecologist, Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, 1905; attending gynecologist to St. Luke's Hosp., Jacksonville, Fla., 1906—, to Florida State Hosp. for Insane, 1910—; specialist in surgery and radium treatments. Presbyn. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Fla. State Med. Assn., Duval Co. Med. Soc., Southern Med. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn. Mason. *Clubs:* Salola, Timuquanna Country. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* 1525 Goodwin St. *Office:* 1022 Park St., Jacksonville, Fla.

HOLDEN, Hale, railway official; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 11, 1869; A.B., Williams Coll., 1890; LL.D. from same college, 1925; student Harvard Law Sch. Practiced in Kansas City; general attorney C., B. & Q. Ry. Co., 1907-10; assistant to pres., 1910-12, v.p., 1912-14, pres. same rd., also Colorado & Southern Lines, 1914-Dec. 31, 1928 (except 1918-20); chmn. exec. com. S.P. Co. since Jan. 1, 1929; dir. Western Electric Co., N.Y. Life Ins. Co. Apptd. mem. advisory bd. to assist U.S. director gen. of railroads, Dec. 1917, resigned Feb. 1918; regional dir. Central Western Region, R.R. Administration, June 1918-Feb. 15, 1920; chmn. exec. com. Assn. of Ry. Executives, Dec. 1922-Dec. 1924. Submitted to Interstate Commerce Commn., 1923, plan for consolidation of all western rys. into 4 systems—Burlington, U.P., Santa Fe, and S.P. *Home:* 1316 Astor St., Chicago, Ill. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HOLDEN, Henry Matthews, lawyer; *b.* Covington, Ky., July 7, 1877; *s.* Augustus D. Holden and Emma (Matthews) H.; ed. Steele's Mil. Acad., Rockport, Tex.; *m.* Rosa Russ, of Roswell, N.M., Jan. 28, 1908; children—Henry M., Everitt Russ. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1903, and began practice at San Antonio; city commr. and mayor pro tem., Corpus Christi, 1919-21; U.S. atty., Southern Dist. of Tex. by apptmt. of President Harding, July 1, 1922-1926; reapptd. by President Coolidge, June 15, 1926. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* River Oaks Country (Houston). *Home:* 30 Oakdale Av. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Houston, Tex.

HOLDEN, Horace Moore, lawyer; *b.* Warren Co., Ga., Mar. 5, 1866; *s.* William Frank H.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1883; *m.* Mary, *d.* Judge William Corry (and grand niece Alex. H. Stevens), of Greene Co., Ga., June 1, 1893; children—Frank Alexander, Howard Lewis, Mrs. Mary Stephens Paul, Queen Elizabeth, Mrs. Anna Frances Johnston. Admitted to bar at 19, and practiced at Crawfordville, Ga.; Dem. nominee for legislature, 1892; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1898; chmn. Dem. Co. Com., Taliaferro Co.; judge Superior Court of Ga., Northern Jud. Circuit, 1900-07; apptd., Oct. 12, 1907, elected, Oct. 1908, asso. justice Supreme Court of Ga. for term 1909-14; resigned, Oct. 30, 1911, and resumed law practice at Augusta; at Athens since 1912; dir. Southern Mut. Ins. Co. Mem. Athens Bar Assn. (ex-pres.). *Home:* Athens, Ga.

HOLDEN, James Austin, state historian. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HOLDEN, James Franklin, ry. official; *b.* Prince Albert, Ont., Can., Dec. 22, 1861; *s.* James and Orilla H.; ed. Whitby (Ont.) Collegiate Inst.; *m.* Charlotte Ellsworth, of Peterboro, Ont., Oct. 12, 1887. In employ of Grand Trunk, and Canadian Pacific rys., 1877-86; clk. agents' accounts, accounting dept., and chief rate clk. gen. frt. office, St.L.&S.F. R.R., at St. Louis, Mo., 1886-91; auditor and traffic mgr., 1891-98, traffic mgr., 1898-1901, v.p., 1901-02, Choctaw, Okla. & Gulf R.R., Little Rock, Ark.; frt. traffic mgr., C.,R.I.&P. Ry., Chicago, 1902-06; v.p. and gen. mgr., Midland Valley R.R., Muskogee, Okla., 1906-10; former v.p. Kansas City Southern Ry., now retired; with U.S. R.R. Administration, Washington, D.C., Jan.-July 1918; dir. Pioneer Trust Co., Kansas City. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); Kansas City, Kansas City Country. *Home:* 3632 Locust St., Kansas City, Mo.

HOLDEN, James Stansbury, real estate; *b.* Detroit, Mich., June 12, 1875; *s.* Edward G. and Jean M. (Stansbury) H.; grad. high sch., Detroit, 1894; student Mich. Agrl. Coll., East Lansing, 1890 to 1891; LL.B., Detroit Coll. of Law, 1897; *m.* Lynelle Anderson, of Detroit, June 10, 1916. Bookkeeper, 1893-98; began in real estate business, 1898; pres. James S. Holden Co. (real estate); v.p. Grand Lawn Cemetery; dir. Detroit Edison Co., Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Peoples Wayne Bank, Detroit Security Trust Co., Parke-Davis & Co., Standard Accident Ins. Co.; trustee Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co. of Milwaukee; mem. advisory bd. Investment Co. of America. Maj., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 1918. Pres. Detroit Bd. of Estimates, 1905-08; mem. Detroit Common Council, 1917-18, City Plan Commn., 1919-20, Detroit Zoöl. Park Commn. since 1924. Trustee Grace Hosp. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Detroit, Yondotega, Detroit Athletic, Country, Grosse Pointe Hunt. *Home:* 320 Washington Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office:* Buhl Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

HOLDEN, John Burt, judge; Jan. 5, 1873-Jan. 7, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOLDEN, Louis Edward, university pres.; *b.* Rome, N.Y., Apr. 30, 1863; *s.* William Rufus and Ann Eliza (Davis) H.; A.B., Beloit Coll., 1888, A.M., 1891; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1891; D.D., Beloit, 1899; LL.D., Lake Forest, 1900, Washington and Jefferson, 1902; *m.* Harriet Eliza Simmons, of Utica, N.Y., Sept. 29, 1890 (died Jan. 29, 1917); *m.* 2d, Mary L. Murray, of S. Charleston, O., Apr. 20, 1918; children—Anne Elizabeth, Louis Edward. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1891; prof. oratory, Beloit Coll., 1891-99; pres. College of Wooster, Ohio, 1899-1915; asso. sec. Gen. Bd. of Edn., Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1917-20; pres. James Millikin U., Decatur, Ill., 1920-23; v.p. Beloit Coll. since 1923. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Beloit, Wis.

HOLDEN, Louis Halsey, clergyman, educator; *b.* Newark, N.J., Aug. 7, 1873; *s.* George III and Mary A. (Coe) H.; grad. high sch., Newark, 1891; A.B., Yale, 1895, Ph.D., 1903; M.A., Columbia, 1897; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1898; D.D., Rutgers, 1923; *m.* Elizabeth F. Sage, of Catskill, N.Y., June 5, 1906. Ordained ministry, Presbyn. Ch., 1898; asst. pastor Presbyn. Ch., Oneida, N.Y., 1898-99, Second Congl. Ch., Waterbury, Conn., 1900-04; pastor Christ Ch. (Ref.), Utica, N.Y., 1904-21, Second Reformed Ch., New Brunswick, N.J., 1921-25; instr. in English Bible, New Brunswick Theol. Sem., since 1924. Mem. Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Soc. of the Cincinnati, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Home:* Bishop Pl., New Brunswick, N.J.

HOLDEN, Perry Greeley, agricultural educator; *b.* Dodge Co., Minn., Oct. 14, 1865; *s.* Denison Franklin and Helen Mar (Wilson) H.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1889, M.S., 1895; B.Pd., Mich. State Normal Sch., 1894 (M.Pd., 1912); *m.* Carrie Burnett, of Bancroft, Mich., Nov. 25, 1892; children—Eugene D., Mrs. Helen Eliza Besemer, Ellsworth Burnett. Fellow and instr. agr., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1889-93; prof. science, Benzonia Coll., Mich., 1895; co. supt. schs., Benzie Co., Mich., 1895-96; prof. agronomy, U. of Ill., 1896-1900; agriculturist for Ill. Sugar Refining Co., 1900-01; organized Funk Bros. Seed Co. for scientific breeding of corn, 1902; prof. agronomy and vice-dean, dept. agr., Ia. State Coll., since 1902. Conducted first ry. train for carrying agrl. instrn. to farmers, 1904; at head of all agrl. extension work of Ia. State Coll., July 1, 1906-Jan. 1, 1912; dir. agrl. extension dept. for Internat. Harvester Co. for worldwide extension of agrl. instrn., Nov. 1912—. Progressive-Rep. candidate for nomination for gov. of Ia., 1912. Conglist. Republican. Author monographs on potato, corn, and sugar beet culture, and many articles in agrl. press. Originator of rotation plan for vitalizing the teaching of agr. in rural schools, adopted in Mo., Okla., S.D., and other states. *Home:* Whitehall, Mich. *Office:* Harvester Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HOLDEN, Roy Jay, geologist; *b.* Sheboygan Falls, Wis., Oct. 21, 1870; *s.* Harvey J. and Sarah Diana (Danforth) H.; prep. edn., high sch., Sheboygan Falls and Wayland Acad.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1900, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Elizabeth Virginia Evans, of Lynchburg, Va., June 29, 1915; children—Sarah Virginia, Elizabeth Flora, Roy Jay. Teacher country schs., 1892-95, high sch., Sheboygan Falls, 1895-97; science teacher high sch., Beloit, Wis., 1900-02; with Va. Poly. Inst. since 1905, successively asso. in geology and mineralogy, asso. prof. and prof. geology; also consulting commercial geologist. Determined geological structure of the Valley Coal Field of Virginia, adding 100 sq. miles to the previously known coal-bearing territory. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Va. Acad. Science, Phi Kappa Phi. Baptist. *Club:* Cohee Country. Author of various articles and repts. on geol. resources of Wis., Va., etc. Conducted first transcontinental geol. automobile excursion of Va. Poly. Inst., excursion carrying 17 students from nine colleges over a 10,000-mile route in northern, western and southern U.S., June 22-Aug. 22, 1929. *Home:* Blacksburg, Va.

HOLDEN, Ward Andrews, oculist; *b.* Marietta, O., Feb. 15, 1866; *s.* William and Sarah Hyde (Andrews) H.; A.B., Marietta Coll., 1884, A.M., 1887; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1887; post-grad. work, univs. of Göttingen, Vienna and Marburg; unmarried. Practiced at N.Y. City, 1890—; prof. clin. ophthalmology, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), since 1914; ophthalmologist, Neurol. Inst.; hon. surg. Knapp Memorial Eye Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Ophthal. Soc., New York Acad. Medicine. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Charaka. *Author:* An Outline of the Embryology of the Eye (Cartwright prize essay), 1893. Wrote sect. on The Pathology of the Eye, in Am. Textbook of Pathology, 1901; also many papers on ophthal. subjects. Joint editor Archives of Ophthalmology. *Office:* 2 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

HOLDER, Arthur Ernest, labor advocate; *b.* Pontypridd, Glamorganshire, Wales, Apr. 13, 1860; *s.* James and Caroline (Mathias) H.; ed. common schs. and Bapt. sch., Eng.; *m.* Phila., Pa., Sophia Elizabeth Bromfield, of Coventry, Eng., Nov. 4, 1881; children—James Arthur, Jack Walter, Sydney (dec.), Herbert Stanley. Came to U.S., 1878; machinist by trade; built and installed machinery in U.S. and various other countries; candidate for Ho. of Rep., in N.J., 1886, in Minn., 1894, in Iowa, 1897; dep. commr. Bur. of Labor, Ia., 3 terms, 1900-06; apptd. by President Wilson as labor rep. on Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1917-21; chief legislative division, People's Legislative Service, Washington, D.C., 1921-23; exec. sec. Conf. Progressive Polit. Action. Represented American Federation of Labor before Congress, 1906-17; pres. Ia. State Federation of Labor, 1900-04; mem. Council of Defense of D.C., 1917 (chmn. com. on labor). Made labor investigations for federal govt. in Europe, 1911; compiled much data for internat. trade union movement. Mason. *Author:* History of Railroad Strikes Since 1877, 1914. *Home:* 110 F St. S.E. *Office:* Dept. Labor Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HOLDER, Charles Adams, consul-gen.; *b.* New York, Nov. 2, 1872; *s.* Charles H. and Harriet (Hall) H.; Columbia U., 1890-92; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1897; *m.* Margaretta Bonsall Taylor, of Phila., 1907; children—Margaretta,

Charles H., Richmond. Asst. demonstrator therapeutics, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1897-1900; phys.-in-chief children's dept., Southern Dispensary, Phila.; asst. phys. Jefferson Hosp. Clinic; asst. editor Progressive Medicine, 1898-1900; practiced, Colorado Springs, Colo., 1900-09; phys. St. Francis Hosp.; apptd. consul at Rouen, France, May 1909; consul general to Norway, Aug. 1912-13, Cologne, Germany, 1913-14; vice consul at London, 1914-15; apptd. consul gen. of class 5, Oct. 18, 1915; foreign trade adviser to Dept. of State, Oct. 21, 1915; later pres. Asia Banking Corpn.; v.p. Guaranty Trust Co., in charge foreign dept., June 1924-Apr. 1925. *Address:* 5 rue Weber, Paris, France.

HOLDER, Francis Jerome, mathematician; *b.* Santa Fe, Fla., Aug. 11, 1876; *s.* Ivin and Priscilla (May) H.; B.S., Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1896; grad. Massey's Business Coll., Jacksonville, Fla., 1900; A.M., Yale, 1905, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Isabella Leffingwell Pierson, of New Haven, Conn., June 17, 1908; children—Lois Rosalind, Mildred Louise, Curtis Raymond (dec.), Gladys May, Floyd Pierson. Prin. high sch., Alachua, Fla., 1896-1900; v.p. and mgr. King's Business Coll., Raleigh, N.C., 1901-03; prin. Sch. of Commerce, U. of Wyo., 1908-09; head dept. of mathematics, Colby Coll., Waterville, Me., 1909-11, Buchtel Coll., Akron, O., 1911-12, U. of Pittsburgh, 1912-18; established Sch. of Commerce, Mercer U., 1918, and since dean same and head dept. of mathematics, same. Member American Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., A.A.A.S., Theta Chi. Democrat. Missionary Baptist. *Home:* 912 College St., Macon, Ga.

HOLDERBY, Andrew Roberdeau, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HOLDERBY, William Matthew, clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Chester, Ill., May 24, 1880; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Delphine Elizabeth (McCormack) H.; U. of Ill., 1901-04, Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1905; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1908; *m.* Mary Minerva Neal, of Springville, Calif., June 23, 1908; children—William Matthew (dec.), James Frederick, Alice Neal, Jane Elizabeth, Robert Andrew, Benjamin William (dec.). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1908; pastor First Ch., Northern Liberties, Phila., Pa., 1908-13, South Side Ch., Pittsburgh, 1913-14, Second Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Tex., 1916-17; evangelist and home missionary, 1915-18; gen. sec. Family Altar League, 1919-22; editor The Christian Home Mag. (formed by merging Daily Bible of World's Morning Watch and Family Altar Mag. of Family Altar League), 1922-23; pres. and gen. dir. Christian Family Crusade since 1923, editor since 1924 (movement to extend knowledge of family as organizing unit of home, church and nation as contrasted with the socialistic idea of the individual as the organizing unit of society); conducted campaigns S.Dak., Mich., Ia., Tex., 1925-29. Pres. Prison Bible Soc.; pres. Religious News Service, Nat. Ch. Printers; dir. Nat. Anti-Cigarette League, Nat. Fed. Evangelistic Com. Master Chicago Boys' Club (organizing religious work dept.), 1905; mem. com. of 1,000 presenting appeal to Congress for submission of 18th Amendment for ratification. Civilian attaché Co. D, 4th Ill. Regt., Spanish-Am. War; civilian chaplain, Camp Logan, 33d Div., at Houston, Tex., 1918-19; Salvation Army war worker (hon. col.); maj. chaplain U.S.A.; chaplain 202d Regt. Coast Arty.; mem. O.R.C., 1926, Civil Legion. Mem. Interdenom. Evangelistic Assn., Internat. Federation Christian Workers, Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn., Inner Prayer and Evangelistic Circle of America, Nat. Poster Assn. of America (hon.). Mem. Nat. Com. for Founding William Jennings Bryan Memorial Univ.; cooperator in work of White House Commn. on Child Welfare, 1929. Rep. campaign speaker for Rep. Nat. Com., 1924; active in campaign of Frank L. Smith, 1927. Chaplain of Senate, Ill. State Legislature, 1927; active in presdl. campaign, Tex., 1928. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Rotary, Old Colony. *Author:* The Family Altar, 1920, Chautauqua lecturer. *Home:* 4346 Kenmore Av. *Office:* Engineers Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HOLDING, Elisabeth Sanxay, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 8, 1889; *d.* Charles Skeffington and Edith (Hollick) Sanxay; ed. Miss Whitcombe's Sch., Packer Inst., Miss Botsford's Sch., Staten Island Acad.; *m.* George E. Holding, of London, Eng., Aug. 2, 1913; children—Skeffington Quin, Antonia Sanxay. Protestant. *Author:* Invincible Minnie, 1920; Rosaleen among the Artists, 1921; Angelica, 1921; The Unlit Lamp, 1922; The Shoals of Honour, 1926; The Silk Purse, 1928; Miasma, 1929; also short stories in mags. *Home:* Hamilton, Bermuda.

HOLDOM, Jesse, judge; *b.* London, Eng., Aug. 23, 1851; *s.* William and Eliza H.; acad. edn. in London, until 1868, when he came to Chicago; *m.* Edith I. Foster, of Chicago, 1877; *m.* 2d, Mabel Brady, of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. (died Jan. 4, 1930). Studied in law office Judge Joshua C. Knickerbocker, 1870-72; admitted to bar, 1873; clk., Tenneys, Flower & Abercrombie, 1876-78; in firm of Knickerbocker & Holdom, 1878-88; alone, 1888-98; judge Superior Court of Cook Co., Ill., 1898-1906; justice Appellate Court, 1st Dist., 1906-10; sr. mem. Holdom, Manierre & Pratt, Chicago, 1912-15; judge Circuit Court and justice of the Appellate Court of Ill., 1915-21; mem. law firm Holdom, Pratt & Zeiss, 1923-27; judge Superior Court of Cook Co., 1928; justice Appellate Court, 1927-30. Republican. Mem. Chicago Law Club, Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1900-01), Chicago Bar Assn., Law Inst., Assn. Bar City of New York (hon.), Art Inst., Chicago Hist. Soc., Bibliophile Soc. (Boston). *Clubs:* Lotos (New York); Church (pres. 1902-05), Union League (pres. 1909-10), Caxton, Cliff Dwellers. Was pres. Hamilton Club, 1897. Was chmn. Legal Advisory Bd. of Exemption Bd. 13, Chicago; mem. Ill. State Council Defense. Pres. Endowment Fund, Episcopal Diocese Chicago. *Home:* 215 E. Chestnut St. *Address:* Appellate Court Chambers, 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

HOLDSWORTH, John Thom, economist; *b.* Holmesville, Ont., Can., Jan. 25, 1873; *s.* Joseph and Jemima E. (Potter) H.; A.B., New York U., 1904; University of Wisconsin, summer terms, 1904, 1905; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1907; *m.* Adele Nettleton, of Phila., June 10, 1908; 1 son, Richard Clifton. Prof. economics, Drexel Inst., 1900-08; instr. economics, U. of Pa., 1906-08; prof. economics and finance, 1909-18, dean Sch. of Economics, 1910-18, U. of Pittsburgh; v.p. The Bank of Pittsburgh N.A., 1918-23; pres. Pennsylvania Joint Stock Land Bank, Phila., 1923-24; lecturer in Money and Banking, Princeton, 1924-25; prof. economics, U. of Miami, 1926—. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Chamber of Commerce, Coral Gables. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* 1221 Av. Milan, Coral Gables, Fla.

HOLGATE, Thomas Franklin, university prof.; *b.* Hastings Co., Ont., Apr. 8, 1859; *s.* Thomas and Eleanor (Wright) H.; A.B., Toronto, 1884, A.M., 1889; fellow Clark U., 1890-93, Ph.D., 1893; (LL.D., U. of Ill., 1905, Queen's, 1919); *m.* Georgina Angela Burdette, of Newburgh, Ont., July 23, 1890; children—Eleanor (Mrs. Owen Lattimore), Robert Burdette, Barbara (Mrs. George H. Young), Frances Burdette. Prof. mathematics, 1893—, dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1902-19, dean emeritus, 1919—, actg. pres., 1904-06, and 1916-19, Northwestern U. Visiting prof. U. of Nanking, China, 1921-22. Sec. Internat. Congress of Mathematicians, Rome, 1908. Mem. Chicago Pub. Library Commn., 1909; pres. North Central Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., 1917-18; mem. Bd. Edn. for Negroes, M.E. Ch., 1920-24; mem. Bd. of Edn. since 1924; pres. Chicago Ch. Federation, 1923-25. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Church, 3 times. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); University (Evanston). *Author:* Elementary Geometry, 1901; Projective Pure Geometry, 1929. Translator: Reye's Geometry of Position, 1898. Contbr. to mathematical journals. *Home:* 617 Library Pl., Evanston, Ill.

HOLLAND, see also Holand.

HOLLAND, Charles Hubert, ins. exec.; *b.* London, Eng., Apr. 25, 1878; *s.* Hubert Charles and Mary A. (Cobb) H.; grad. City of London Sch.; *m.* Lois Amy Barber, of London, 1903; children—Hubert Brian, Eunice Katharine. Came to U.S., 1910. Began as jr. clk., Howard, Howes & Walters, pub. accountants, London; in London office Northern Accident Ins. Co. of Glasgow, 1896-1907; in charge Australasia casualty br. Royal Ins. Co., 1907-10, v.p. and gen. mgr. New York br., under title Royal Indemnity Co., 1910-18, pres. and chmn. bd. dirs., 1918-22; pres. Independence Indemnity Co. since 1922; pres. Independence Fire Ins. Co., Independence Realty Co.; dir. Finance Corpn. of America, Sylvania Ins. Co., Pa. Securities Corpn., Corroon & Reynolds, Inc. Chmn. traveling banks com., Liberty Loan drives, and 4-minute orator, World War. Fellow Casualty Actuarial Soc.; mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce, Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., St. George's Soc. (formerly sec., N.Y.), Pilgrims of America. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Down Town, Racquet (Philadelphia); Down Town (New York); Sea View Golf (Absecon, N.J.). *Home:* Villa Nova, Pa. *Office:* Independence Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLLAND, Edward Everett, ex-congressman; *b.* Nansemond Co., Va., Feb. 26, 1861; *s.* Z. E. and Ann S. (Pretlow) H.; ed. Richmond (Va.) Coll. and U. of Va.; *m.* S. Otelia Lee, of Nansemond County, Nov. 26, 1884 (died 1897); children—L. Pretlow, Mrs. E. F. Creekmore; *m.* 2d, Eunice M. Ensor, of Omaha, Neb., Sept. 29, 1920. Admitted to the bar, 1882, and since in practice at Suffolk, Va.; pres. Farmers Bank of Nansemond, Suffolk, Va., since 1892. Mayor of Suffolk, 1885-87; commonwealth atty., Nansemond Co., 1887-1908; mem. Va. Senate, 1908-11; mem. 62d to 66th Congresses (1911-21), 2d Va. Dist. Chmn. Dem. Co. Exec. Com., 1883-85; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com. Trustee Elon (N.C.) Coll. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason, Knight of Pythias, Odd Fellow. *Address:* Suffolk, Va.

HOLLAND, Ernest O., college pres.; *b.* Bennington, Ind., Feb. 4, 1874; *s.* Philip C. and Ann A. (Chittenden) H.; A.B., Ind. U., Bloomington, 1895; fellow in edn., Columbia, 1909-10, Ph.D., 1912; studied in Europe, summers 1905 and 1909, and studied social and economic conditions there, 6 mos., 1923-24; unmarried. Teacher, high schools, Ind., 1895-1900; head of English dept., Boys' High Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1900-05; asso. prof. edn., 1905-07, jr. prof., 1907-08, prof. secondary edn., 1908-11, Ind. U.; supt. schs., Louisville, Ky., Jan. 1, 1911-Jan. 1, 1916; pres. Wash. State Coll., Pullman, Jan. 1, 1916—. Lecturer on edn'l. administration, U. of Calif., summer 1912, and on college and university administration, Teachers College (Columbia Univ.), summer 1926. Member Washington State Bd. of Edn.; mem. Advisory Bd. Reconstruction Edn'l. Alliance; ex-sec. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn.; mem. A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; mem. various nat. and state war coms. *Author:* Written and Oral Composition (with Martin W. Sampson), 1907; The Pennsylvania State Normal Schools and Public Schools, 1912. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

HOLLAND, James Buchanan, judge. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HOLLAND, James M., real estate. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HOLLAND, Laurier Fox-Strangways, mining engr.; *b.* London, Eng., Feb. 28, 1871; *s.* Lt.-Col. F. Holland (Indian Staff Corps) and Lily Mary (*d.* Joseph Everett, of Dublin) H.; King's Coll., London; Sch. of Mining, Queen's University, Ont., Can., 1898; *m.* Lillian, *d.* William Asa Harris, J.P., of Halifax Co., N.S., July 3, 1907. Was metallurgist of Black Eagle Mine, Ont.; mine capt., Belmont Mine, Ont.; mill supt., Waverley Mines, N.S.; mgr. Evangeline Gold Mine, N.S.; supt. of mines for Smuggler Union Mining Co., Telluride, Colo., 1905-13, also examining engr. New England Exploration Co.; research work in rare metals, especially molybdenum, to 1916; field engr., Consol. Ariz. Smelting Co., Humboldt, Ariz., 1916-17; cons. engr., Ariz. Mines & Reduction Co., Wickenburg, Ariz., and Rare Metals Refining Co., Pasadena, Calif., 1917-19; mgr. for U.S. Smelting, Refining & Mining Co. of the Crater Mining Co., Ariz., 1920-21; gen. mgr. Easy Bird Mine, Mokelumne Hill, Calif., 1924; micro-paleontologist for Calif. Petroleum Corpn. and The Tex. Co. (Calif.), 1925-29; mgr. Guildford Mine, Placerville, Calif.; cons. engr. Mem. American Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. of America, Seismological Soc. of America, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Soc. Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Deauville Beach (Santa Monica, Calif.); Commercial Club of Southern Calif., Peter Pan Woodland (Calif.); Royal Socs. (London). *Home:* 1768 N. La Brea Av., Hollywood, Calif.

HOLLAND, Leicester Bodine, prof. fine arts; *b.* Louisville, Ky., May 23, 1882; *s.* James W. and Mary Boggs (Rupert) H.; grad. William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., 1898; B.S., U. of Pa., 1902, B.S. in Architecture, 1904, M.A., 1917, Ph.D., 1919; *m.* Louise Elizabeth Whetenhall Adams, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1923; children—Barbara Adams, Marian Rupert. Architect and archtl. draftsman with Wilson Eyre, Jr., Cram, Goodhue & Ferguson,

and mem. firm of Howell & Holland, Phila., until 1912; teacher architectural design and history of architecture, U. of Pa., 1913-18; asso. prof. architecture, Am. Sch. of Classical Studies at Athens, 1919-22; prof. fine arts, Vassar, 1925-27, U. of Pa. since 1929; also chief div. of fine arts Library of Congress since 1929. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Archæol. Inst. America. *Clubs:* Phila. Sketch, Franklin Inn. *Author:* The Garden Blue Book, 1914; Traffic Ways about France in the Dark Ages, 1919; Ready Written Specifications (with Harry Parker), 1925. Contbr. Am. Jour. Archæology. *Home:* 3715 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

HOLLAND, Maurice, industrial engr.; *b.* Wickford, R.I., Apr. 4, 1891; *s.* John H. and Elizabeth E. H.; prep. edn., Lowell (Mass.) Inst.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1916; grad. study Harvard, U. of Pa., Tufts Coll., Columbia; unmarried. Gen. engring. asst., constrn. G. T. R. R., 1912-13; asst. to chief engr. Boston Transit Commn., 1913-14; asst. to chief of installation div., Edison Electric Illuminating Co., Boston, 1914-17; cons. aeronautical mech. engr., Engring. Div. Air Service, U.S.A., 1918-21; organizer, and supervisor of industrial engring. br., Engring. Div. Air Service, 1921-23; dir. div. engring. and industrial research, Nat. Research Council since 1923. Served as lt. pilot Air Service, U.S.A. (detached service with Imperial Royal Flying Corps, 1917-18), 1917-20. Mem. com. on commercial aviation, Am. Engring. Council, 1925-26; mem. advisory com., Daniel Guggenheim Sch. Aeronautics, New York U.; mem. gen. com. Nat. Bd. of Review of Motion Pictures; asst. sec. bd. trustees, Nat. Research Endowment, 1925-27; organizer and exec. sec. Am. Com., World Engring. Congress, Tokyo, Japan, 1929; dir. science advisory com., Nat. Research Council, "Chicago World's Fair, 1933"; etc. Del. to 1st World Power Conf., London, 1924; Prague Internat. Management Congress, 1924; 3d Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, 1926; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Soc. Automotive Engrs., Masaryk Acad. (Prague); asso. mem. Am. Inst. E.E. *Clubs:* Engineers, Technology, Explorers (New York); Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Technology (New York); Technology (Dayton). Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

HOLLAND, Peter Olai; *b.* Skjold, Norway, July 28, 1878; *s.* Storker and Elizabeth (Langeland) H.; came to U.S., 1893; B.S., St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1904; student United Ch. Sem., St. Paul, 1904; *m.* Amanda Nasby, of Albert Lea, Minn., Aug. 19, 1906. Instr. in chemistry and physics, St. Olaf Coll., 1904-06; prin. Scandinavia Acad. (now Central Wis. Coll.), 1906-07; returned to St. Olaf as instr. mathematics and asst. business mgr., 1907, business mgr. and treas., 1908-25, now treas.; pres. Citizens State Bank, Enderlin, N.Dak., First Nat. Bank (Kramer), Deering (N.D.) State Bank; v.p. Lutheran Brotherhood Ins. Co., First Nat. Bank (Fessenden); dir. Bank of Elbow Lake, Citizens State Bank (Barrett), First State Bank (Kensington). Mayor of Northfield, 1916-18; mem. Rep. State Central Com., 1920-22; chmn. 3d Minn. Congressional Dist. Mem. Mineral Springs Tubercular Sanatorium Commn. Republican. Lutheran. Rotarian. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

HOLLAND, Philip, consul general; *b.* Murray, Ky., Aug. 26, 1877; *s.* Philip A. and Sarah (Williams) H.; McFerrin Coll., Martin, Tenn., 1895-96; Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1897-98; LL.B., Union, 1900; *m.* Corabelle Anderson, of Jackson, May 10, 1904; children—Philip, Isabelle Christian. Practiced law, Jackson, 1902-10; consul at Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic, 1910-11, Saltillo Mex., 1911-13, Basel, Switzerland, 1913-23, Guatemala City, Guatemala, 1923; consul gen. Guatemala City, Guatemala, 1924-27, Liverpool, Eng., since Sept. 20, 1927. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Jackson, Tenn. *Address:* American Consulate, Liverpool, Eng.

HOLLAND, Ray(mond) P(runty), editor; *b.* Atchison, Kan., Aug. 20, 1884; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Prunty) H.; ed. pub. schs., Atchison; *m.* Ruth Mary Perkins, of Atchison, Oct. 16, 1907; children—Robert Perkins, Raymond Prunty, Daniel John. Began writing for sportsmen's mags., 1903, and has since contributed hundreds of stories and articles; wrote shooting stories under name of "Bob White"; joined staff of U.S. Bur. of Biol. Survey, 1914, as dist. insp. in enforcement of federal migratory bird legislation; active in promotion of federal legislation for protection of migratory birds and in case of State of Mo. vs. Ray P. Holland, which was carried to Supreme Court of U.S. and settled the question of jurisdiction of the federal govt. over wild game; elected v.p. Am. Game Protective Assn., 1919, and edited publs. of the assn.; editor Field and Stream since Mar. 1, 1924. Sec.-treas. Internat. Assn. of Game, Fish and Conservation Commrs. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Camp Fire of America. *Author:* My Gun Dogs, 1929. *Home:* 180 Gaylor Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 578 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HOLLAND, Robert Allen, art dir.; *b.* Edgerton, Mo., May 6, 1868; *s.* Robert Elbert and Sarah Elizabeth (Bowring) H.; DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1889-94; Cincinnati Art Acad., 1901-02; *m.* Eliza A. Creek, of Greencastle, Sept. 8, 1892; children—Mrs. Lucile Mae Stohlman, Glen Allen, Mrs. Aithra Bence Shelton; *m.* 2d, Madeline Borggraefe, 1925. Clergyman M.E. Ch., 1889-93; dir. City Art Mus., St. Louis, 1913-23; dir. Kansas City Art Inst. since Sept. 1924. *Home:* 4322 Warwick Boul. *Office:* 4415 Warwick Boul., Kansas City, Mo.

HOLLAND, Rupert Sargent, author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., October 15, 1878; *s.* James William and Mary B. (Rupert) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1903; *m.* Margaret Currier Lyon, of Providence, R.I., Aug. 19, 1918; children—Richard Lyon, Eleanor Sargent, David Thurston. Admitted to bar, 1903; chief atty. Legal Aid Soc., Phila., 1904-10; lecturer, Am. Soc. for Extension of University Teaching. Mem. bd. mgrs. Apprentices' Library of Phila. Mem. Authors' League America, S.R. *Clubs:* University, Franklin Inn. *Author:* The Count at Harvard, 1906; Builders of United Italy, 1908; The Man in the Tower, 1909; Historic Boyhoods, 1909; Historic Girlhoods, 1910; The Boy Scouts of Birch-Bark Island, 1911; Historic Inventions, 1911; Knights of the Golden Spur, 1912; Historic Poems and Ballads, 1912; Heart of Sally Temple, 1913; Historic Adventures, 1913; Historic Heroes of Chivalry, 1914; William Penn, 1915; The Boy Scouts of Snow-Shoe Lodge, 1915; Blackbeard's Island, 1916; Historic Events of Colonial Days, 1916; The Blue Heron's Feather, 1917; Lafayette, We Come, 1918; All 'Round Our House, 1919; Neptune's Son, 1919; The Man in the Moonlight, 1920; Refugee Rock, 1920; The Panelled Room, 1921; The House of Delusion, 1922; Peter Cotterell's Treasure, 1922; Lafayette for Young Americans, 1922; Crooked Lanes, 1923; The Mystery of the Opal, 1924; Minot's Folly, 1925; Pirates of the Delaware, 1925; Historic Ships, 1926; The Rider in the Green Mask, 1926; Historic Railroads, 1927; Red Beard of Virginia, 1927; Historic Airships, 1928; The Splendid Buccaneer, 1928; Drake's Lad, 1929; Sons of Seven Cities, 1929; The Pirate of the Gulf, 1929; also mag. articles and stories. *Home:* 216 Walnut Av., Wayne, Pa.

HOLLAND, Rush LaMotte, lawyer; *b.* Union County, O., Nov. 18, 1867; *s.* Gabriel H. and Ruthana L. (Reynolds) H.; student Ohio Wesleyan U., Delaware, O., 1884-88; *m.* Mrs. Mary L. Fox (née Davis), Aug. 20, 1910. Editor Zanesville (O.) Times Recorder, 1889-93; admitted to Ohio bar, 1895; practiced at Zanesville, O., 1895-1900; Colorado Springs, Colo., 1900-21; asst. atty. gen. of U.S. 1921-25; mem. firm Holland & Strong, Washington, D.C. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Sigma Chi. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, Past Grand Exalted Ruler B.P.O.E. *Clubs:* El Paso, Broadmoor (Colorado Springs, Colo.); Washington Gun, Congressional Country, Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel. *Office:* Metropolitan Bank Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HOLLAND, Travis, banking; *b.* Searcy, Ark., Dec. 22, 1874; *s.* A. J. and Sarah (Barber) H.; ed. country schs.; *m.* Minnie Spivey, of Corsicana, Tex. June 24, 1900; 1 dau., Lillie (Mrs. C. W. Redman). Began as asst. cashier Corsicana Nat. Bank, 1893-1900; pres. First Nat. Bank, Kerens, Tex., 1900-10, Athens (Tex.) Nat. Bank, 1906-08, Southern Trust Co., Houston, Tex., 1911-17; pres. Tex. Body & Trailer Co. since 1917; pres. First Nat. Bank, Port Arthur, Tex., First Nat. Bank, Port Neches, Tex. Mem. Jefferson County Bankers Assn. (pres.), Port Arthur Chamber of Commerce. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Club:* Port Arthur Country. *Home:* Port Arthur, Tex.

HOLLAND, W(est) Bob, newspaper man; *b.* Goldsboro, N.C., Mar. 3, 1868; *s.* West and Sallie C. (Grice) H.; ed. pub. schs. of Cowley Co., Kan.; *m.* Carl Emeline Boyle, of Davenport, Ia., Nov. 23, 1891. Began as country editor, later reporter in Chicago, Detroit, Kansas City, Denver and Phila.; joined staff of New York World, 1895; established Daily Record, Durham, N.C., 1898; with New York World and Hearst orgn., 1900-05, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1905-10, except 1907-08 as editor The Post, Havana, Cuba; newspaper and magazine work, New York, 1910-24; with Miami Herald since 1924, editorial writer and condr. "Sidelights" since 1925; writer for many yrs. of jokes for Life, Puck, Truth, etc. Compiler of 25 Ghost Stories, 1902. *Home:* 228 S.W. 10th St. *Address:* The Herald, Miami, Fla.

HOLLAND, William J(acob), zoölogist, paleontologist; *b.* Jamaica, W.I., Aug. 16, 1848, of Am. parentage; *s.* F. R. and Eliza Augusta (Wolle) H.; grad. Moravian Coll. and Theol. Sem., Bethlehem, Pa., 1867; A.B., Amherst, 1869, Phi Beta Kappa, A.M., 1872; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1874; Ph.D., 1886, Sc.D., 1902, Washington and Jefferson; D.D., Amherst, 1888; LL.D., Dickinson, 1896, New York U., 1897, Bethany College, 1905, St. Andrew's, 1905; L.H.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1928; *m.* Carrie T., *d.* John Moorhead, of Pittsburgh, Jan. 23, 1879; children—Moorhead Benezet, Francis Raymond. Prin. high school, Amherst, Mass., 1869-70, Westboro, Mass., 1870-71; ordained Moravian ministry, 1872; pastor Phila., 1872-74, Bellefield Presbyn. Ch., Pittsburgh, 1874-91; chancellor of the Western U. of Pa. (now U. of Pittsburgh), 1891-1901; dir. Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1898-1922, dir. emeritus since 1922. V.p. Carnegie Hero Fund Commn., 1904-22, pres. since 1922; mem. Carnegie Corpn. since 1922. Naturalist U.S. Eclipse Expdn. to Japan, 1887, to West Africa, 1889. Ritter d. Kön. Preuss. Kronen-Ordens, III Kl.; Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1908; Offizier d. K.K. Franz Josefs Orden, 1909. Comdr. d. Corona d'Italia, 1910; Knight (II cl.) Order of St. Stanislas, Russia, 1911; Comdr. Ord. Civil Alfonso XII, Spain, 1913; Comdr. Order of Crown of Belgium, 1919; was Belgian consul for Western Pa., 1918-22; authority upon zoölogy, paleontology and museum administration. Pres. Entomol. Soc. Western Pa.; founder, pres., 1907-09, Am. Assn. of Museums; fellow Zoöl. and Entomol. Soc. of London, A.A.A.S., Am. Geol. Soc., Royal Soc. Edinburgh; mem. Entomol. socs. America, Washington, New York, Cambridge, Germany, France, Russia, Brazil, Am. Philos. Soc., Hist. Soc. Pa., Huguenot Soc., Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila.; honorary member Internat. Entomol. Congresses, Royal Acad. Bologna, Acad. Sciences of La Plata, Royal Soc. Archæology and Geography of Sweden, Royal Acad. Sciences of Spain; mem. Simplified Spelling Bd.; councillor Assn. for Internat. Conciliation, etc.; sr. trustee U. of Pittsburgh, Western Theol. Sem. *Clubs:* University (Pittsburgh, Pa.); Cosmos (Washington); Authors (New York). *Author:* The Butterfly Book, 1898; The Moth Book, 1903; To the River Plate and Back, 1913; The Butterfly Guide, 1915; and of many scientific papers published by the U.S. Govt., the Zoöl. Soc. of London, etc. Editor "Annals" and "Memoirs" Carnegie Mus. Has traveled extensively in North and South America, Europe, Asia and Africa. *Home:* 5545 Forbes Av. *Office:* Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.

HOLLAND, William Merideth, lawyer; *b.* Dallas, Tex., Mar. 29, 1875; *s.* William C. and Sarah (Saffell) H.; student U. of Tex., 2 yrs.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1898; *m.* Elnora Beggs, of Birmingham, Ala., June 24, 1909; children—Virginia Saffell, Sara Merideth (dec.), Katharine. Began practice at Dallas, 1898; asst. county atty. Dallas Co. 1899; judge County Court, Dallas Co., 1907-11 (declined reëlection); nominated under commn. form of govt. and elected mayor of Dallas, 1911, on Citizens' Assn. ticket (non-polit.) over 4 opponents, receiving more votes than all the other four; reëlected mayor Apr. 1, 1913, for term expiring 1915; resumed practice; gen. counsel and v.p. Mercantile Bank & Trust Co. of Tex. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Home:* 3821 Beverly Drive. *Office:* Mercantile Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

HOLLANDER, Jacob H., economist; *b.* Baltimore, July 23, 1871; *s.* Meyer and Rosa (Meyer) H.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1891, Ph.D., 1894; *m.* Theresa G. Hutzler, of Baltimore, Jan. 22, 1906 (died May 3, 1916); children—Rosamond Hutzler, David Hutzler, Bertha Hutzler. Asso. prof. of finance until 1900, asso. prof. polit. economy, 1901-04, prof., 1904-25, Abram G. Hutzler prof. polit. economy since 1925, Johns Hopkins. Was sec. Bimetallic Commn. abroad in 1897; chmn. of muni-

cipal lighting commn., City of Baltimore, 1900; was apptd. by Sec. of War, 1900, spl. commr. to revise the laws relating to taxation in P.R., and while engaged in this service was apptd. by President McKinley as treas. of P.R.; organized treasury dept. and devised and introduced present revenue system ("Hollander law") of island, resigning Aug. 1901, after system was in successful operation; U.S. spl. agent on taxation in Ind. Ty., 1904; was sent by President Roosevelt as spl. commr. to Santo Domingo, 1905, to investigate its public debt; confidential agent of Dept. of State with respect to Dominican affairs, 1906-07; financial adviser of the Dominican Republic, 1908-10, and largely instrumental in readjusting its public debt. Umpire in Md. and Upper Potomac coal field, 1918-20; impartial chmn. and mem. bd. referees, Cleveland Garment Industry, 1921—; associate editor of Baltimore News, 1929—. Mem. American Econ. Assn. (pres. 1921), American Statis. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Brit. Econ. Assn., Md. Hist. Soc., Am. Jewish Hist. Soc. *Author:* The Cincinnati Southern Railway—A Study in Municipal Activity, 1894; The Financial History of Baltimore, 1899; edited Letters of David Ricardo to J. R. McCulloch; Letters of David Ricardo to Hutches Trower (with James Bonar); Studies in State Taxation—with particular reference to the Southern States, 1900; Reprint of Economic Tracts, 1903; Report on Taxation in the Indian Territory, 1904; Report on the Debt of San Domingo, 1906; David Ricardo, A Centenary Estimate, 1911; The Abolition of Poverty, 1914; War Borrowing, 1919; Economic Liberalism, 1925. Editor: Economic Essays in Honor of John Bates Clark, 1927; Ricardo's Notes on Malthus, 1928. *Home:* 1802 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

HOLLANDS, Edmund Howard, prof. philosophy; *b.* Watervliet, N.Y., Jan. 11, 1879; *s.* Edmund Sinard and Emma Augusta (Osterhout) H.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1899, M.A., 1901, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Buena Wilson, of Fishkill-on-Hudson, N.Y., July 24, 1907; 1 son, Edmund Wilson. Sage scholar in philosophy, 1900, Sage fellow, 1903, instr., 1905 and 1907-09, Cornell U.; instr. philosophy, Princeton, 1906; actg. prof. philosophy, Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y.; prof. philosophy, Butler Coll., Irvington, Ind., 1910, U. of Kan. since 1913; visiting prof. philosophy, U. of Southern Calif., 1929-30. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Western Philos. Assn. (pres. 1925), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, etc. Episcopalian. *Club:* University. Contbr. to Philos. Rev., and other periodicals. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

HOLLENBACK, John Welles, philanthropist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HOLLERITH, Herman, inventor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HOLLEY, Horace, author; *b.* Torrington, Conn., Apr. 7, 1887; *s.* Edward Hotchkiss and Nellie Martha (Wheeler) H.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1906; student Williams Coll., 1906-09; traveled and studied in Europe, 1909-14; *m.* Bertha Herbert, of Paris, France, Oct. 29, 1909; children—Hertha, Marcia; *m.* 2d, Doris Pasca, of London, Eng., Sept. 18, 1919. Founder and dir. Ashnur Gallery (modern art), Paris, 1912-14; with sales promotion dept. Iron Age Pub. Co., New York, 1918-20; chief of copy dept., Redfield Adv. Agency, Inc., 1921-25. Sec. Nat. Spiritual Assembly of the Bahais of the U.S. and Can. since 1924; mng. editor World Unity Magazine, established 1927; sec. World Unity Foundation. Mem. Gargoyle Soc., Phi Delta Theta. *Author:* (verse) The Inner Garden, 1912; The Stricken King, 1912; Divinations and Creation, 1917; (prose) Bahaism: The Modern Social Religion, 1914; The Social Principle, 1916; Read-Aloud Plays, 1917; Bahai—The Spirit of the Age, 1921. Editor: Bahai Scriptures, 1921; Bahai Year Book, 1926-1929; Foundations of World Unity, 1927. *Home:* 129 E. 10th St. *Office:* 4 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

HOLLICK, (Charles) Arthur, botanist, geologist; *b.* on Staten Island, N.Y., Feb. 6, 1857; *s.* Frederick and Eleanor Eliza (Bailey) H.; Ph.B. Columbia Sch. Mines, 1879; Ph.D., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1897; *m.* Adeline Augusta Talkington, Sept. 19, 1881; children—Eleanor Adeline, Roger Frederick (dec.), Grace Eaton. Sanitary engr., later insp. and spl. insp. N.Y. City Health Dept., 1881-92; spl. insp. N.Y. State Bd. of Health, 1883-93; fellow, asst. tutor, Geol. Dept. Columbia, 1890-1900; curator dept. fossil botany, 1900-13, hon. curator, 1914-21, paleobotanist since 1921, New York Bot. Garden. Sr. geologist U.S. Geol. Survey. Dir. Pub. Museum, Staten Island Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1914-June 30, 1919. Mem. Bd. of Health, New Brighton, N.Y., 1886-92; commr. and pres. Port Richmond, N.Y., boulevard commn., 1896; commr. and pres. Richmond Co. (N.Y.) park commn., 1897-1904; mem. Bd. of Edn., City of New York, 1907-10. Mem. N.Y. Acad. Sciences, Torrey Bot. Club, S.I. Inst. Arts and Sciences, Geol. Soc. America, Paleontological Soc. America, Bot. Soc. America. Am. Assn. Museums, A.A.A.S., Wild Flower Preservation Soc. America, Nantucket Maria Mitchell Assn., Internat. Longfellow Soc., Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Staten Island, Richmond County Country. Has written numerous works upon local geology and botany; also The Flora of the Amboy Clays, and The Later Extinct Floras of North America (edited from MS. notes of late Prof. John Strong Newberry); The Cretaceous Flora of Southern New York and New England, monographs U.S. Geol. Survey, vol. 50; also reports on fossil botany and geology for geol. surveys of Porto Rico, Canada, La., Md. and N.J. and for the N.Y. State Mus. Article "Palæobotany," New Internat. Ency., 1903; "Palæobotany or Fossil Botany," Ency. Americana, 1904. *Home:* Woodlawn (Bronx Borough), New York. *Address:* New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.

HOLLIDAY, see also Holaday.

HOLLIDAY, Carl, college prof. author; *b.* Hanging Rock, O., Mar. 2, 1879; *s.* George Hayes and Lucy (Sheppard) H.; B.S., U. of Tenn., 1901, M.A., 1903; post-grad. studies U. of Chicago and U. of Va.; Litt.D., Campbell Coll., 1915; D.C.L., Chicago Coll. of Law, 1920; Ph.D. from Am. Univ., 1922; *m.* Winifred May Hocking, of Wales, August 20, 1901. Teacher pub. and pvt. schs. in N.C. and Tenn., 5 yrs.; prof. English, Ala. State Normal Coll., 1903-06; instr. English and lecturer on Southern lit., U. of Va., 1906-07; prof. English, Cox Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1907-08, Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1908-10, Vanderbilt U., 1910-12; asso. editor Am. Library of Reference, Chicago, 1913; prof. English, dir. journalism dept., dir. bur. pub. information, U. of Mont., 1913-17; head of English dept. and dir. university extension dept., 1917-18, dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1918-29, U. of Toledo; prof. English, Calif. State Coll., San Jose, since 1929; pastor San Jose Unitarian church since Dec. 1929. Field sec. Y.M.C.A., Jacksonville, Fla., during Spanish-Am. War; editorial dir. edn. dept. Y.M.C.A. in France, 1918. Unitarian. Mem. of Religious Edn. Assn., Tenn. Philol. Assn., Southern and Western Classical Assn., Sigma Phi Epsilon, Internat. Torch Clubs; mem. National Coun. Eng. Teachers. D.A.R. prize for treatise in Southern History, 1903; Colonial Dames prize for treatise on Colonial Virginia, 1906. *Author:* A History of Southern Literature, 1906; The Cotton Picker, and Other Poems, 1907; The Literature of Colonial Virginia, 1907; Three Centuries of Southern Poetry, 1908; Once Upon a Time Stories, 1909; The Cavalier Poets, 1911; Wit and Humor of Colonial Days, 1911; English Fiction from the Fifth to the Twentieth Century, 1912; The Municipal University, 1918; Wedding Customs Then and Now, 1919; Grammar of Present-Day English, 1919; Woman's Life in Colonial Days, 1921; Business English, 1921; Drill Book in English Grammar, 1921; Old "Prof." Dickson and Other Poems, 1923; I Sat By the Gate Beautiful (novel), 1925. *Address:* Calif. State College, San Jose, Calif.

HOLLIDAY, Robert Cortes, author; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., July 18, 1880; *s.* Wilbur F. and Minerva J. (Kendrick) H.; Art Students' League, New York, 1899-1902; U. of Kan., 1903-04; *m.* Estelle Alice Hickman, of Sussex Co., Delaware, July 12, 1913. Illustrator for mags., 1904-05; book-seller with Charles Scribner's Sons, 1906-11; librarian with New York Pub. Library, 1912; reference librarian, New York Sch. of Philanthropy, 1913; asst. lit. editor, New York Tribune, 1913-14; reporter and editor The Fishing Gazette, New York, 1915; with editorial dept. Doubleday, Page & Co., 1916; editorial dept. George H. Doran Co., 1917; asso. editor The Bookman, 1918, editor, 1919-20, contributing editor, 1921-23; lit. adviser Henry Holt & Co., 1921-23; staff writer for Leslie's Weekly, 1921; feature writer McNaught Syndicate, 1921; publicity work with John Price Jones, 1923; lit. critic for Life, 1923; account executive with Barton, Durstine & Osborn, 1923-24; journalism and advertising, 1925; instr. in writing for publication, 1926-27; editorial supervisor of Nomad expedition, 1929—. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Clubs:* Players, Authors. *Author:* Booth Tarkington, 1918; The Walking-Stick Papers, 1918; Joyce Kilmer, A Memoir, 1918; Peeps at People, 1919; Broome Street Straws, 1919; Men and Books and Cities, 1920; Turns About Town, 1921; A Chat About Samuel Merwin, 1921; In the Neighborhood of Murray Hill, 1922; (with Alexander Van Rensselaer) The Business of Writing, 1923; Literary Lanes and Other Byways, 1925; Our Little Brother Writes a Play and Other Adventures, 1928. Contbr. lit. and art criticism and feature articles; lit. executor of Joyce Kilmer; occasional lecturer; established Robert Cortes Holliday Sch. of Writing and Editorial Work, 1928. *Home:* Stillwater, N.J. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

HOLLIDAY, Robert Hellams, coll. pres.; *b.* Greenville, S.C., Sept. 7, 1889; *s.* Emory Washington and Mary Alice (West) H.; A.B., U. of S.C., 1910; M.A., U. of Tenn., 1913; studied Wofford Coll., U. of Chicago, U. of Mo., George Washington U., Furman Inst. of Politics, Williams Coll. Inst. Politics; *m.* Sada Marie Martin, of Spartanburg, S.C., Feb. 2, 1910. Began teaching at Pelion, S.C., 1910; pres. Millersburg (Ky.) Coll. since 1928. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Baptist. Mason, K.P. Rotarian. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Millersburg, Ky.

HOLLIDAY, Robert Paul, editor and pub.; *b.* Norwalk, O., Apr. 22, 1894; *s.* Albert Clinton and Mary O'Minda (McGuckin) H.; grad. high sch., Norwalk, O., 1912; *m.* Mary Roller Carpenter, of Harrisonburg, Va., May 25, 1921. Began in newspaper business, 1912; editor and pub. Santa Monica (Calif.) Evening Outlook, 1922-30; pub. San Francisco Call-Bulletin since 1930. First lt., inf., U.S.A., World War; 1st lt. Calif. N.G. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Address:* care Call-Bulletin, San Francisco, Calif.

HOLLIDAY, William Harrison, banker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HOLLINGSWORTH, David A., congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HOLLINGSWORTH, William Franklin, college pres. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HOLLINGTON, Richard Deming, clergyman; *b.* Toledo, O., May 21, 1870; *s.* Ambrose and Sophronia Elizabeth (Deming) H.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1892, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1896, D.D., 1917; S.T.B., Boston U., 1895; studied U. of Jena, 1896-97; *m.* Maud Francis Thomas, of Toledo, O., June 16, 1896; children—Mary Maud (Mrs. Marston Burnham), Ethel Annette. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1895; pastor First Ch., Fostoria, O., 1898-1901, Kenton, 1901-05, St. Paul's Ch., Toledo, O., 1905-11, First Ch., San Diego, Calif., 1911-17, Mathewson St. Ch., Providence, R.I., 1917-1927. Hon. life chaplain 121st Regt., O.V.I.; chaplain British Empire Club. Mem. S.A.R., Loyal Legion, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rotary, Wannamoisett Golf. Lecturer on history of art, religious psychology and comparative religions. Chaplain and lecturer on tours of the world, 1908, 13; prof. church administration and preaching, Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, 1927—. *Home:* 1305 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.

HOLLINGWORTH, Harry Levi, psychologist; *b.* DeWitt, Neb., May 26, 1880; *s.* Thomas and Libbie (Andrews) H.; Neb. Wesleyan U.; B.A., U. of Neb., 1906; Ph.D., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Leta A. Stetter, of Valentine, Neb., Dec. 31, 1908. Asst. in psychology, U. of Neb., 1904-06; prin. high sch., 1906-07; asst. in psychology, 1907-09, instr., 1909-14, asst. prof., 1914-16, asso. prof., 1916-21, prof., 1921—, Columbia U. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega. *Author:* Inaccuracy of Movement, 1909; The Influence of Caffein, 1912; Principles of Appeal and Response, 1913; Studies in Judgment, 1913; Outline for Experimental Psychology, 1914; Outlines for Applied and Abnormal Psychology, 1914; Advertising, Its Principles and Practice, 1915; Vocational Psychology, 1916; The Sense of Taste, 1917; Applied Psychology, 1917; Psychology of Functional Neuroses, 1920; Judging Human Character, 1922; Psychology of Thought, 1926; Mental Growth and Decline, 1927; Psychology, Its Facts and Principles, 1928. *Home:* 90 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

HOLLIS, Allen, lawyer; *b.* Concord, N.H., Dec. 20, 1871; *s.* Abijah and Harriette Van Mater (French) H.; ed. pub. schs., Concord; student Harvard Law Sch., 1892-93; (hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1906); *m.* Amoret Nichoson, of Dubuque, Ia., Nov. 10, 1897; children—Allen (died in U.S. service,

World War), Franklin. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1893; pres. Concord Electric Co., Exeter & Hampton Electric Co., White Mountain Telephone & Telegraph Co.; trustee N. Boston Lighting Properties; pres. United Life & Accident Ins. Co. Dir. Class C and v.chmn. Federal Reserve Bank, Boston; also dir. Public Service Co. of N.H. and of other corpns. Pres. N.H. Forestry Assn.; state dir. War Savings, 1918. Conglist. Mason. *Home:* Concord, N.H.

HOLLIS, Henry French, ex-senator; *b.* West Concord, N.H., Aug. 30, 1869; *s.* Abijah and Harriette V. M. (French) H.; A.B., *magna cum laude,* Harvard, 1892; law student Harvard and under Hon. William L. Foster and Hon. Harry G. Sargent; admitted to bar, 1893; *m.* Grace Brueerton Fisher, of Norwood, Mass., June 14, 1893; children—Henry French, Mrs. Anne Richardson Harris; *m.* 2d, Anne White Hobbs, of Concord, Mar. 21, 1922. Dem. candidate for Congress, 1900, for gov., 1902 and 1904; mem. Dem. State Central Com. since 1900; U.S. senator, 1913-19. Regent Smithsonian Instn., 1914-19. Apptd. mem. U.S. Liquidation Commn., War Dept., for Europe, Feb. 1919. Officer Legion of Honor (France); awarded Polish and Serbian decorations for war service. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Cercle Interallié (Paris). *Address:* 49 bis Av. Hoche, Paris, France.

HOLLIS, Henry Leonard, mining engr.; *b.* Boston, Feb. 17, 1866; *s.* John Henry and Esther (Harlow) H.; Brooklyn Poly. Inst.; E.M., Sch. of Mines, Columbia, 1885; *m.* Jane Dustin Grannis, of Chicago, Illinois, Nov. 9, 1892. Professional work since 1889, has been examination and management of mining properties, and consultation work in connection with development and operation of mines, gas and petroleum properties and metall. plants; pres. Cubo Mining & Milling Co., Palmer Corpn.; v.p. N. Range Iron Co., Evergreen Mining Co., Palmer House Co.; dir. Libby Owens Glass Co., Louisiana Gas & Fuel Co., Libby Owens Securities Co., Graham Bros. Associates. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Onwentsia, Indian Hill, Saddle and Cycle (Chicago); Santa Barbara Country (Calif.). *Home:* 232 E. Walton Pl. *Office:* Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

HOLLIS, Ira Nelson, engineer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HOLLIS, W(illiam) Stanley, consul-gen.; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Apr. 4, 1866; *s.* Capt. George Fearing (U.S.N.) and Eliza A. (Simmons) H.; ed. pub. schs. and pvtly. in Chelsea and Arlington, Mass.; U.S. Naval Acad., 1883-84, left on account injured eyes (gun accident); *m.* Lena Cogswell Hobbs, Dorchester, Mass., Mar. 9, 1898; 1 son, Theodore P; *m.* 2d, Alice Davidson, of Dundee, Scotland, May 18, 1918; 1 son, James G. Clerk Am. Consulate, Cape Town, 1889-91; consular agt. at Durban, 1891-92; consul at Mozambique, 1892-98; at Lourenco Marquez, S.E. Africa, 1898-1909 (in charge consulate at Pretoria, Dec. 1899-Feb. 1900), Dundee, Scotland, Oct. 1, 1909-Dec. 31, 1910; consul-gen. Beirut, Syria, 1911-17. In charge, on entry of Turkey into war, of interests of France, Great Britain, Russia, Belgium, Italy, Roumania, Montenegro, Serbia and San Marino; also as Gerant, of consulates general, Netherland, Bulgaria, Denmark, Portugal, Argentina, and Spain, and charged with protection of interests Uruguay, Panama, Ecuador, and Cuba; head of Am. Red Cross, Beirut; distributed great quantity of relief amongst naturalized Americans, French, British, Italians, Russians, and Syrians, and assisted thousands of Christians and Jews to escape from that country to place of safety; July 1917, brought party of consular officers and other citizens out of Turkey. Temporarily detailed at Dept. of State, 1917; detailed to duty, London, Apr. 1918, and in charge of Consulate Gen., July-Nov. 1919, and during other periods; rep. in London of U.S. War Trade Bd.; mem. Allied Blockade Com.; mem. Interim Com. on Dyestuffs, and commercial adviser, *ad interim,* to Am. Embassy; trans. to Am. Consulate Gen., Lisbon, Portugal, and took charge 1920; attached to Dept. of State, Washington, since Mar. 21, 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Lisbon Geog. Soc. *Club:* Tauromachico of Lisbon. *Home:* 4400 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

HOLLISTER, Clay Harvey, banker; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 7, 1863; *s.* Harvey James and Martha (Clay) H.; A.B., Amherst, 1886; *m.* Justina Hall Merrick, of Holyoke, Mass., Dec. 19, 1888; children—Paul Merrick, Mrs. Martha Wadsworth, George Merrick (dec.), Clay H. Banking business at Grand Rapids, since 1888; pres. Old Kent Bank, Newaygo Portland Cement Co.; dir. Antrim Iron Co., G. R. Store Equipment Corpn., Grand Rapids Veneer Works, Grand Rapids Ry. Co. Chmn. Liberty Loan Com. for Kent Co., Mich., World War. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Grand Rapids, 7 yrs. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Peninsular, Kent Country; University (Grand Rapids); University (Chicago). *Home:* 521 Fulton St. E. *Office:* Old Kent Bank, Grand Rapids, Mich.

HOLLISTER, Horace Adelbert, educator. See Vol. 15, (1928-29).

HOLLISTER, Joseph, newspaper man. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HOLLISTER, Joseph Hillman, clergyman; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Mar. 22, 1882; *s.* William Henry and Julia Frances (Hillman) H.; grad. Troy Acad., 1900; A.B., Williams Coll., 1904, D.D. from same coll., in 1929; B.D., Union Theol Sem., 1907; *m.* Katharine Lawder, of Mount Vernon, N.Y., June 28, 1917; children—Jane Crampton (dec.), Elizabeth Hillman, Mary Frances, William Hillman. Ordained ministry Presbyn Ch., 1907; pastor Valatie, N.Y., 1907-11, Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1911-26, Chevy Chase Presbyn. Ch., Washington, D.C., since 1926. Sec. Y.M.C.A., France, later acting chaplain Dunkirk Naval Air Sta., World War. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Home:* 3913 Ingomar St., Washington, D.C.

HOLLISTER, Orlando Knapp, educator; *b.* North Montpelier, Vt., Jan. 12, 1865; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Elizabeth Ann (Knapp) H.; grad. Goddard Sem., 1884; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1889, A.M., 1890, Litt.D., 1905; *m.* Harriet Putnam Goodwin, of North Montpelier, June 27, 1891. Actively identified with Goddard Sem., Barre, Vt., 1890-1920, prin., 1897-1920, also trustee; pres. Westbrook Sem., Portland, Me., 1920-25. Has served as pres. Universalist State Conv., and trustee Anti-Saloon League of Vt. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. Republican. *Home:* North Montpelier, Vt.

HOLLISTER, Richard Dennis Teall, educator; *b.* Brighton, Mich., Oct. 26, 1878; *s.* Edward Teall and Emily Jane (Green) H.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1902, A.M., 1903; spl. work U. of Chicago, 1919; *m.* Jessie Ione Holmes (A.B., U. of Mich., 1905), of Aurora, Ill., June 20, 1906; children—Richard Holmes, Ruth Margaret, Marion Louise. With U. of Mich., since 1904, asso. prof. pub. speaking since 1920; lecturer on lit. and ednl. topics; interpreter of poetry and the drama. Mem. Nat. Assn. Teachers of Speech. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Speech-Making, 1918; Theatre Art, 1924; Literature for Oral Interpretation, 1929. *Home:* 397 State Street Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

HOLLMANN, Harry Triebner, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 13, 1878; *s.* Harry and Mary (Thomas) H.; ed. pub. schs., Phila.; M.D., Medico-Chirurg. College, Phila., 1898; *m.* Amelia Thomas Duncalfe, of Phila., Apr. 17, 1900; *m.* 2d, Bonita Clarke, of Honolulu, July 12, 1929. Instr. pathology, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., 1903-05; phys. to Dept. of Charities, Phila., 1903-06; asst. eye, ear, nose and throat surgeon, Phila. Gen. Hosp., 1905-06; with U.S. Public Health Service, 1907-18. On duty at Leprosy Investigation Sta., Honolulu, 1907-18; med. supt. Kalihi Hosp.; supt. Queen's Hosp., 1918, 19. First lt. Med. Corps, Hawaiian N.G. Mem. Ky. State Med. Soc., Hawaiian Territorial Med. Soc., W. E. Hughes Med. Soc. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Club:* Commercial. Author of various bulls. setting forth original research on leprosy; specialist in diseases of the skin. *Home:* 1948 Dole St. *Office:* 1124 Miller St., Honolulu, T.H.

HOLLOMON, James Arthur, newspaperman; born Nov. 24, 1873; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOLLOPETER, William Clarence, pediatrist; 1858-Dec. 16, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOLLOWAY, Edward Stratton, artist, author; *b.* Ashland, N.Y.; *s.* Rev. Charles Hoover and Rebecca (Stratton) H.; acad. edn. at private schs.; studied art at Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, Philadelphia; *m.* Clara Augusta Githens. Spltv. marines and landscapes; decorative designer—particularly of book covers and decorations; art adviser to J. B. Lippincott Co. *Author:* The Practical Book of Furnishing the Small House and Apartment, 1922; Practical Book of Learning Decoration and Furniture, 1926; American Furniture and Decoration—Colonial and Federal, 1928. Joint author: Practical Book of Interior Decoration, 1919. Contbr. to art and lit. periodicals. *Home:* 400 S. 15th St. *Address:* Care J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLLOWAY, Emory, prof. English; *b.* Marshall, Mo., Mar. 16, 1885; *s.* Rufus Austin and Ella (Dent) H.; A.B., Hendrix Coll., Conway, Ark., 1906; A.M., U. of Tex., 1912; studied Columbia; *m.* Ella Brooks Harris, of Austin, Tex., Sept. 7, 1915; children—Robert Howard Boone, Rita Harris. Teacher high sch., Amity, Ark., 1906-08; prof. English, Scarritt-Morrisville Coll., Morrisville, Mo., 1910-11; instr. English, U. of Tex., 1912-13; instr. English, 1914-16, asst. prof., 1916-18, prof. since 1919, Adelphi Coll., Garden City, N.Y. Transport sec. Y.M.C.A., to France, 1918; ednl. and hut work, and mem. faculty A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France, 1918-19. Chmn. Walt Whitman Memorial Com., 1925; lecturer Workers' Univ., 1925-26. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs.; hon. mem. Scholarship Socs. of South. *Club:* Authors. *Author:* Whitman—An Interpretation in Narrative, 1926 (received Pulitzer prize for biography). Contbr. to The Cambridge History of American Literature, 1918, Ency. Brit., 1929. Compiler and editor: The Uncollected Poetry and Prose of Walt Whitman, 1921. Editor: Leaves of Grass, 1924, also abridged edition with prose selections, 1926; The Hoosier Schoolmaster, 1927; Franklin Evans, 1929. *Home:* 1013 E. 26th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.; (summer) Meddybemps, Me.

HOLLOWAY, Harry Vance, state supt. schs.; *b.* Selbyville, Del., July 13, 1875; *s.* Levin James and Mary Ellen (Morris) H.; A.B., Washington Coll., Chestertown, Md., 1895, A.M., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1914; *m.* Mabel Bailey Conner, of Felton, Del., June 29, 1905; children—Alice Bailey, Harry Vance, Mary Ellen. Teacher rural sch., 1895-96; prin. schs., Bethel, 1896-97, Felton, 1897-1902; supt. schs., New Castle, 1902-10, Bordentown, N.J., 1910-19, Kent Co., Del., 1919-21; state supt. pub. instrn., Del., since 1921. Organized state system of edn. in Del., 1921. Mem. N.E.A., Del. Ednl. Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn. Episcopalian. Mason. Rotarian. *Address:* Dover, Delaware.

HOLLOWAY, Thomas Beaver, M.D.; *b.* Danville, Pa., Mar. 24, 1872; *s.* William Kerling and Ruth Ann (Yeager) H.; B.S., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1894, M.S., 1897; M.D., U. of Pa., 1897, D.Sc., 1926; prof. ophthalmology, Sch. of Medicine, and Grad. Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa.; ophthalmic surgeon University Hosp.; *m.* Cordelia G. Woolley, of Danville, June 4, 1902. Ophthalmologist neurol. dept. Phila. Gen. Hosp., Maternity Hosp., Pa. Instn. for Instruction of Blind, Overbrook. Passed asst. surgeon U.S.N.R.F. Mem. Am. Ophthal. Soc., A.M.A., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology, and Oto-Laryngology, Ophthalmol. Soc. of United Kingdom, Société Française d'Ophthalmologie, Coll. Physicians of Phila., Phila. Neurol., Pathol. and Pediatric socs., Chi Phi, Theta Nu Epsilon, Alpha Mu Pi Omega. Republican. *Author:* (with G. E. de Schweinitz) Pulsating Exophthalmos, 1908. Contbr. med. jours. *Home:* Merion, Pa. *Office:* 1819 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLLOWAY, William Judson, governor; *b.* Arkadelphia, Ark., Dec. 15, 1888; *s.* Stephen Lee and Molly (Horne) H.; A.B., Ouachita Coll., Arkadelphia, 1910; LL.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1915; *m.* Amy Arnold, of Texarkana, Ark., June 10, 1917; 1 son, William Judson. Prin. ward sch., Hugo, Okla., 1910-11, high sch., 1911-14; admitted to Okla. bar, 1916, and began practice at Hugo; pros. atty. Choctaw County, Okla., 1916-20; mem. Okla. Senate, 1920-26, pres. pro tem, 1925; elected lt. gov. of Okla., 1926, and became gov. on impeachment of Gov. Henry S. Johnston, Mar. 20, 1929, for term expiring Jan. 1, 1931. Mem. Officers' Training Sch., U.S.A., Louisville, Ky., Oct.-Nov. 1918. Mem. Am. Legion. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°), Woodman of World. *Home:* Executive Mansion. *Office:* State Capitol Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HOLLOWAY, William Lawson, judge; Nov. 8, 1867-Dec. 11, 1926. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOLLOWAY, William M., educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

HOLLYDAY, Richard Carmichael, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HOLLZER, Harry Aaron, judge; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 4, 1880; *s.* Joseph and Anne (Gray) H.; B.L., U. of Calif., 1902, LL.B., 1903; *m.* Louise Green, of Los Angeles, Calif., May 5, 1907; children

—Alma, Herbert. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1902, and began practice at San Francisco; apptd. judge Superior Ct. of Calif., May 1924; elected to same office, Nov. 1924, to fill unexpired term, and elected to full term, Nov. 1926; apptd. mem. Judicial Council of Calif. for 2-yr. term, 1926-28, reapptd., 1928 (dir. survey and research); dir. Prudential Bldg. & Loan Assn. Mem. advisory bd. Selective Draft Bd., Los Angeles, 1917-18. Vice-pres. U.S. Fed. of Justice since 1928. Mem. Commercial Club Southern Calif. Republican. Hebrew religion. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Hillcrest Country, Santa Monica Swimming. *Home:* 245 S. Norton Av. *Address:* Hall of Justice, Los Angeles, Calif.

HOLM, Frits Vilhelm (Duke of Kolachine), explorer, author: July 23, 1881-Mar. 9, 1930. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HOLM, Henry Jesse, business educator: *b.* Sheldon, Minn., Jan. 4, 1876; *s.* Jesse Christiansen and Anna (Henningsen) H.; ed. pub. schs. Minn. and Wis.; grad. Wis. Business Univ., La Crosse, 1896; *m.* Antoinette Hangan, of Waterford, Wis., Apr. 12, 1903 (died Jan. 10, 1929); *m.* 2d, Jessie Lu Arnold, of Chicago, Apr. 12, 1930. Teacher Stoughton (Wis.) Acad., 1896-99, The Toland Schs., Wis. and Minn., 1899-1902; mgr. Massey Business Colls., Ga. and Ky., 1902-05, Bentel Business College, Washington, 1906, Gregg Coll., Chicago, since 1907. Mem. Nat., Eastern and Central Commercial Teachers federations. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Executives, Prosperity, Ill. Athletic, Olympic Golf and Country, Geneva Lake Yacht and Golf (pres.). *Home:* 7539 Yates Av. *Office:* 225 N. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

HOLM, (Herman) Theodor, botanist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOLM, Victor S(ophus Joachim), sculptor; *b.* Copenhagen, Denmark, Dec. 6, 1876; *s.* Wilhelm J. and Emma Emily (Buck) H.; came to America, 1890; pupil of Lorado Taft, Chicago; Art Inst. Chicago, 1894-98; student Art Students' League, New York; *m.* in N.Y. City, Elizabeth Baxter, of Edinburgh, Scotland, 1900; *m.* 2d, Florence French, 1927. Instructor in sculpture and lecturer on history of art, St. Louis School of Fine Arts (Washington University) since 1909. Prin. works: Mo. State Monument, at Vicksburg, Miss.; (in St. Louis) Halsey C. Ives Memorial, in City Art Museum, Barnes Memorial, Barnes Hosp., The Crucifixion and the Papal Trophy, St. Pious Ch., Washington Univ. War Memorial, Musicians' Memorial Fountain, Forest Park, Emile Zola Memorial, Dr. Beaumont Memorial, Gov. Thomas Carlin Monument, Carrollton, Ill., Luman Parker Monument, Rollo, Mo., Nelson Memorial Fountain, Leclair, Ill.; Aeronautic Gold Medal for Am. Soc. M.E.; also numerous memorials, tablets, archtl. decorations, etc. Mem. Municipal Art Commn. of St. Louis (pres. 1917). Asso. field dir. Am. Red Cross, at various camps, 1918-19; active in war work. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Am.-Scandinavian Foundation, Two by Four Soc., Société Française (hon.), St. Louis Archtl. Club (hon.). *Club:* Faculty of Washington U. *Address:* School of Fine Arts, Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

HOLMAN, Alfred, editor; *b.* Yamhill Co., Ore., July 6, 1857; *s.* Francis Dillard and Mary Catharine (McBride) H.; ed. pub. schs., Portland, Ore.; *m.* Caroline Durbrow, of San Francisco, Jan. 28, 1891. Served as reporter and asst. editor, Portland Oregonian, 1877-88, editor Seattle Post Intelligencer, 1888-91, Pacific Rural Press, San Francisco, 1891-98; editor and pub. San Jose (Calif.) Mercury, 1898-1901, Sacramento Union, 1903-06, The Argonaut, San Francisco, 1907-24; Pacific States corr. New York Times. Mem. advisory bd. Pulitzer Sch. of Journalism, Columbia U., New York; mem. bd. trustees Carnegie Endowment for Peace. Republican. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, Commonwealth (San Francisco); Century (New York). *Home:* Stanford Court. *Office:* Kohl Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

HOLMAN, Alfred Lyman, genealogist: *b.* Newton, Mass., Dec. 28, 1854; *s.* Edwin and Sarah Elizabeth (Hemenway) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lucy Cecile Hall (nee Woodruff), of Hartford, Conn., Nov. 25, 1885; children—Cecile Alexandrine (Mrs. Alfred Martin Beale), Doris Elizabeth (Mrs. Lawrence Cuthbert Brodribb). Engaged in geneal. research since 1894. Mem. Nat. Geneal. Soc., N.E. Historic Geneal. Soc., Conn. Hist. Soc., Calif. Geneal. Soc., Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Republican. Presbyn. Editor of Hinsdale Genealogy, 1906; Ryerson Genealogy, 1916. Compiler of Felt and Allied Families, 1921; Blackman and Allied Families, 1928. *Home:* 2036 Indiana Av., Chicago, Ill.

HOLMAN, Charles Thomas, univ. prof.; *b.* Cheltenham, Eng., Feb. 6, 1882; *s.* Thomas Walter and Jane (Weaver) H.; B.A., McMaster U., Toronto, Ont., Can., 1909, M.A., 1910; B.D., U. of Chicago, 1915, Ind. U., 1917; *m.* Ana Bel Montgomery, of Collingwood, Ont., Dec. 28, 1910; children—Jane Weaver, Charles Montgomery, Robert Wyant. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1907; pastor in Can. until 1913, at Bloomington, Ind., 1913-17, Normal Park, Chicago, 1917-23; assistant professor pastoral duties, extension sec., Divinity Sch., University of Chicago, 1923-28, associate professor since 1928; dir. vocational training since Oct. 1, 1925. Naturalized citizen of U.S. since 1922. Mem. bd. dirs. Chicago Bapt. Exec. Council; former chmn. exec. com. B.Y.P.U. of America; former pres. Chicago Bapt. Ministers' Conf. Was capt. of McMaster U. Rugby football team, 1909. *Club:* Quadrangle. Staff correspondent The Christian Century, The Baptist. *Home:* 7159 Eggleston Av., Chicago, Ill.

HOLMAN, Charles William; *b.* Winona, Miss., Oct. 3, 1886; *s.* Charles Granville and Mary Lee (Witty) H.; student Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1903-06; *m.* Genevieve Turner, of Chicago, Nov. 10, 1917. Began as reporter Sherman (Tex.) Daily Register, 1905; asso. editor Farm and Ranch, Dallas, Tex., 1908-13; mgr. first conf. on Social Centers in U.S., at Dallas, 1911; made nat. investigation of marketing methods for Farm and Ranch, 1912; sec. and mgr. 4 nat. confs. on marketing and farm credits; editor U. of Wis. Press Bur., 1913, 14, 15, also investigator of the land question for U.S. Commn. on Industrial Relations; an organizer and 1st sec. Nat. Agrl. Orgn. Soc., 1915; made investigation of agrl. coöperation in Great Britain, 1915; apptd. chief of farm journal sect. U.S. Food Administration, 1917; an organizer and first sec. Nat. Bd. of Farm Organizations; apptd. rep. U.S. Food Administrator in Japan, Manchuria and Siberia on spl. war service, 1918-19; del. representing U.S. to 1924 Gen. Assembly, Internat. Inst. Agriculture, Rome, Italy; now sec. Nat. Bd. of Farm Orgns.; sec. Nat. Coöperative Milk Producers' Federation; sec. and trustee Am. Inst. of Coöperation. Mason. *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). Author of various reports and pamphlets dealing with rural economic questions. *Office:* 1731 I St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HOLMAN, Louis Arthur, writer, illustrator; *b.* Summerside, P.E.I., July 13, 1866; *s.* James Ludlow and Ada (Longmaid) H.; ed. pub. schs. and in art at Owen's Art Sch. (St. John, N.B.), Boston Night Art Sch., Cowles Art Sch.; also under C. H. Woodbury; *m.* Edna Lake Bourne, June 23, 1898; 1 son, Richard Bourne. With bookselling and pub. business in Canada and Boston, to 1889; art editor New England Mag., 1890-96; asst. art editor The Youth's Companion, 1896-1914. Member American Institute of Graphic Arts. *Club:* Boston Authors. Republican. Baptist. Illustrator: Boston, the Place and the People, 1903; Boston Common, 1910. Contbr. articles on art, lit., etc., to mags. and newspapers; pencil drawings and photographs to Scribner's, Century, Printing Art, etc. Traveled Gt. Britain gathering data, 1891 and 1907-08, and Far East 8 mos., 1914. Authority on Keats, old maps and on prints. *Author:* Ten Scenes from the Life of Benjamin Franklin, 1916; Old Maps and Their Makers, 1925; The Graphic Processes, 1926; also several monographs on etchers. Editor of Goodspeed's Monographs. *Address:* 9A Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.

HOLMAN-BLACK, Charles, singer; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* Prof. J. S. Black; began study of piano at age of 7; studied singing under his father and under Signor Severini, New York, with whom he went to Germany, Denmark and Norway and sang in those countries; returning to U.S., sang in opera for 2 yrs. in 32 different rôles; studied under Faure, at Paris, 4 yrs., also under Duvernoy at the Conservatoire; unmarried. Sang in the concerts of La Trompette, Paris (the first American to appear at these exclusive concerts, and where he appeared several times), and in concerts in London, Paris, throughout Europe and in America, appearing with Saint-Saëns, Massenet, Faure, Paderewski, Carlotta Patti, de Pachman, etc.; solo baritone St. George's P.E. Ch., New York. Has lived 40 yrs. in Paris. Decorated officier d'Académie, 1904; Chevalier de l'Ordre du Nichan Iftikar, 1908. Mem. Société des grandes Auditions Musicales de France. From beginning of the war devoted himself to French soldiers in the trenches, to whom he sent or delivered clothing and other gifts; in first line of trenches at Verdun, in Alsace, Chemin des Dames, at Belgian frontier, etc.; had spl. permission from minister of war to enter any French mil. hosp. at will. Decorated with Médaille d'Honneur en Vermeil in recognition of services by President of France, July 4, 1917; two medals from French Red Cross; spl. medal and citation from City of Compiègne, France; medal of Réconnaissance Française with star, 1920, Médaille de la Grande Guerre; Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1921, with citation "for services rendered to French soldiers during the war." Received a special decree from the minister of the interior for work with title of "Oeuvre pour les Soldats Français dans les Tranchées." Spl. commr. to Germany for King of Siam. Contbr. on musical subjects. *Address:* 16 Av. de Breteuil, Paris, France.

HOLMBERG, Gustaf Fredrik, musician; *b.* Aug. 17, 1872; *s.* August and Eva (Sundstrom) H.; came to U.S., 1891; Mus.B., Bethany Coll., Lindsborg, Kan., 1899; post-grad. work at Bethany Coll. and in Chicago, 1899-1903; studied under masters at various times, 1903-14; *m.* Signy Hallberg, of Essex, Ia., July 20, 1904; children—Linné Fredrik, Brunhild Louise. Instr. violin and harmony, Bethany Coll., 1898-1903; concert mastre, Bethany Symphony Orchestra, 1897-1903; instr. violin and theory of music, 1903-05, asst. prof. theory and condr. of music, 1905-08, prof. and dir. of music, 1908-10, dean Sch. of Fine Arts and prof. of music since 1910, Okla. U.; condr. Okla. City Symphony Orchestra, 1921—. Mem. Music Teachers' Nat. Assn., Phi Mu Alpha Mus. Frat., Okla. Music Teachers' Assn., etc. Lutheran. Mason. *Author:* Elementary Theory of Music for High Schools, 1920. Lecturer on music and art; state conductor Federated Clubs Chorus and Orchestra. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

HOLMES, Arthur, college pres.; *b.* Cincinnati, May 5, 1872; *s.* William and Josephine H.; Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1894-95; B.A., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1899; A.M., U. of Pa., 1903, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Annie I. Pullen, of Phila., Mar. 13, 1898; 1 son, David. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1899; pastor 6th Ch., Phila., 1899-1904, Memorial Ch., Ann Arbor Mich., 1904-05; religious and ednl. dir. Pa. R.R. Dept. Y.M.C.A., Phila., 1905-08; instr. Psychology, 1908-09, asst. prof., 1909-12, asst. dir. Psycho-Clinic, 1908-12, U. of Pa.; dean gen. faculty, Pa. State Coll., Sept. 1912-18; president Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1918-22; prof. of psychology, U. of Pa., since 1922. Mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Theta Xi. *Author:* Decay of Rationalism, 1909; The Conservation of the Child, 1912; Principles of Character Making, 1913; Backward Children, 1915. Joint Author: When to Send for the Doctor, 1913; Controlled Power, 1924; Mind of St. Paul, 1929. *Home:* The Fairfax, 43d and Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLMES, (Elias) Burton, travel-lecturer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 8, 1870; *s.* Ira and Virginia (Burton) H.; ed. Allen Acad. and the Harvard Sch., Chicago; *m.* Margaret Elise Oliver, of Baltimore, Md., Mar. 21, 1914. First lecture in Chicago, 1890; since then in all principal Am. cities. Has traveled in nearly all countries except S. Africa, and lectured about them. *Author:* The Burton Holmes Travelogues, 15 vols. *Home:* 2 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

HOLMES, Charles Elmer, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HOLMES, David Eugene, teacher, retired. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HOLMES, Edward Thomas, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HOLMES, Edwin Francis, capitalist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HOLMES, Edwin Ruthven, judge; *b.* Sidon, Miss., Oct. 1, 1878; *s.* Charles Edwin and Katie (Bell) H.; ed. Millsaps Coll., U. of Miss., U. of Tex., U. of Mich.; *m.* Mary Sharp Williams, of Yazoo City, Miss., Nov. 26, 1902; children—Edwin Ruthven, Elizabeth, John. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1900, and began practice at Yazoo City; U.S. dist. judge, Northern and Southern Dists., Miss., since 1918. Mayor of Yazoo City, 1904-08. Mem. Delta Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Yazoo City, Miss.

HOLMES, E(lias) Burton, lecturer. See Holmes, Burton.

HOLMES, Fenwicke Lindsay, author, lecturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOLMES, Frederick Lionel, writer; *b.* Waukau, Winnebago Co., Wis., May 9, 1883; *s.* Michael and Jane Ann (Bridle) H.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1906; *m.* Helen D. Pollack, of Madison, Wis., Apr. 14, 1915. Polit. reporter, Wis. State Journal, Madison, Wis., 1906-09; mgr. La Follette's Weekly, Madison, 1909-13; mng. editor La Follette's Magazine since 1917. Mem. Wis. Ho. of Rep., 1913-15 (chmn. pub. utility com.); spl. newspaper corr.; mgr. Holmes News Service; dir. of the Quality Printers; admitted to Wisconsin bar, 1927. Mem. Wisconsin State Hist. Soc.; nat. publicity dir. La Follette-Wheeler presdl. campaign, 1924. Republican. Catholic. *Author:* Regulation of Railroads and Public Utilities in Wisconsin, 1915; Wisconsin's War Record, 1919; Abraham Lincoln Traveled This Way, 1930. Editor Wisconsin Blue Book (official state publ.), 1923, 1925-27. *Home:* 2106 Hollister Av. *Office:* 115 W. Main St., Madison, Wis.

HOLMES, Frederick S., bank-vault engr.; *b.* Boston, Aug. 27, 1865; *s.* George Washington and Frances Ann (Stacy) H.; high sch. edn.; *m.* Katherine Vincent, of Berlin, N.H., Mar. 27, 1886. Engaged in pattern and machine work, 1879-83; machine draftsman, 1883-87; supt. vault factories at Boston and Chicago, 1887-95; vault engr. Republican. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. *Clubs:* Bankers, Engineers', St. Nicholas, N.Y. Athletic. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

HOLMES, George Robert, newspaper corr.; *b.* Tippecanoe Co., Ind., Jan. 28, 1895; *s.* George Fox and Rose Lincoln (Beaver) H.; grad. high sch., New Richmond, Ind., 1911; student U. of Wis., 1911-13; *m.* Mary Catherine Early, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 23, 1921; 1 dau., Mary Catherine. Began as reporter Indianapolis Sun, 1914; with United Press, N.Y. City, 1914; reporter New York Evening Mail, 1915; with Internat. News Service, Washington, D.C., since 1916, chief of Washington Bur. since 1920. Commd. 2d lt. cav., U.S.A., 1917; served as asst. adj., 78th Div., A.E.F., and aerial observer, 258th Aero Squadron, World War. Received hon. mention in Pulitzer prize award for account of burial of Unknown Soldier, Arlington Cemetery; was mem. President Harding's Alaskan party. *Clubs:* University, Nat. Press, Gridiron; Indian Spring Golf (Silver Spring, Md.). *Home:* 1922 I St. N.W. *Office:* 1317 H St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HOLMES, George Sanford, newspaperman; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Nov. 27, 1883; *s.* Frank Eugene and Jennie Elizabeth (Graham) H.; prep. edn., high sch., Pawtucket; Ph.B., Brown U., 1904; *m.* Flora May Franklin of Pawtucket, Apr. 20, 1907 (died 1925); 1 dau., Virginia Franklin; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Kathleen Sexton Spiller, of Hazlehurst, Miss., May 28, 1927. Began as reporter, Providence (R.I.) Telegram, 1904; with Rocky Mountain News, Denver Colo., since 1908, mng. editor, 1925-28; Washington corr. since 1928, of Rocky Mountain News, Birmingham Post, Oklahoma News; mem. Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance. Mem. Denver Art Mus., Rocky Mountain Brown Alumni Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Mile-High, Denver Press, Mt. Vernon Country. *Home:* 4514 Connecticut Av. N.W. *Office:* Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance, 1322 New York Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HOLMES, George William, banker; *b.* Lincoln, Neb., Feb. 29, 1880; *s.* William Winterton and Emma Frances (Hoagland) H.; ed. U. of Neb. and U. of Notre Dame; *m.* Sarah W. Burnham, of Lincoln, Mar. 1, 1905; 1 dau., Joan. Began in banking business with First Trust Co., Lincoln, 1911; pres. First Nat. Bank and First Trust Co. since 1927. Dir. U.S. Chamber Commerce. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Catholic. *Home:* 2907 Sheridan Boul., Lincoln, Neb.

HOLMES, Gustavus S., hotel man. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HOLMES, Guy Earl, composer, musician; *b.* Baraboo, Wis., Feb. 14, 1873; *s.* Lucian O. and Vira (Johnson) H.; ed. pub. schs.; studied theory and harmony with G. Mitchell and Capt. W. F. Heath, cornet with Vander Cook and Rigdon, saxophone with Lattimer, flute with Weldon; *m.* Lotus F. Spring, cellist, of Chicago, Ill., May 8, 1915. Formerly flute soloist with Weldon's Band, dir. Ben Hur Band, dir. and arranger Vogel's Minstrels, teacher harmony and instrumentation, Prior's Conservatory, Chicago; now mus. dir. Smith-Spring-Holmes Co. Composer over 50 mil. marches, band and orchestra (among them "The Prospector," the official march of St. Louis Expn.), many songs and characteristic pieces, and numerous pieces for saxophone. Mem. Am. Federation Musicians, Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Baraboo, Wis. *Address:* 5631 Drexel Av., Chicago, Ill.

HOLMES, Harry Nicholls, coll. prof.; *b.* Lawrence Co., Pa., July 10, 1879; *s.* John Pattison and Eliza (Nicholls) H.; B.S., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1899, M.S., 1907; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1907; *m.* Mary V. Shiveley, of Richmond, Ind., July 15, 1909; children—Charles Shiveley, Richard Remsen. Prof. chemistry, Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1907-14; same, Oberlin Coll., since 1914. Mem. Nat. Research Council, 1923-29 (chmn. sub-com. on chemistry of colloids 1919-25); fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councilor at large 1926-29), Gamma Alpha. Conglist. *Author:* Outline of Qualitative Analysis, 1908; Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry, 1909; General Chemistry, 1921; Laboratory Manual of Colloid Chemistry, 1921; Bibliography of Colloid Chemistry, 1923; Introductory College Chemistry, 1925; Elements of Chemistry (with Louis W. Mattern), 1927; also many articles giving results of original chem. research. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

HOLMES, Henry Alfred, coll. prof., author; *b.* Alfred, Me., Aug. 15, 1883; *s.* Rev. Wilbur Fisk and Mary Evalyn (Howe) H.; B.A., Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn., 1905, grad. study, 1905-06, M.A., 1910; fellow in Romance langs., Columbia, 1913-14, 1921-22, Ph.D., 1923; grad. study U. of Buenos Aires, 1918; U. of Mexico, 1924; *m.* Lula E. Thomas, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 12, 1915; children—Wilbur Thomas, Olive Pittis, Leonor Elizabeth. Mod. lang. master, Irving Sch., Tarrytown, N.Y., 1909-11, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1911-13; dir. N. Am. Acad., Montevideo, Uruguay, 1915-17, Am. Coll. of Buenos Aires, 1918-20; instr. in French and Spanish, Columbia, 1921-23; instr. in Italian, Newark Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1922-23; dept. Romance langs., New York U., 1914-15, 1922-25; prof. and dir. dept. mod. langs., Tex. State Coll. for Women, 1925-26; prof. Romanic langs. and lit., Pomona Coll., 1926-29, head of Spanish dept., 1927; asst. prof. Romance langs. and lit., Coll. City of New York, since 1928; educational survey in Europe for M.E. Bd. of Foreign Missions, 1929. Mem. Interdenom. Com. on Ednl. Advance in S. America, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Assn., Am. Assn. Teachers of French, Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. *Clubs:* Andiron (New York); Authors. *Author:* Martin Fierro—An Epic of the Argentine, 1923; Ethical and Religious Elements in the Poema del Cid, 1924; An Anthology of Hispano-American Literature, 1930. Co-author: As Protestant Latin America Sees It, 1927. *Home:* 464 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

HOLMES, Henry Wyman, coll. prof.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 26, 1880; *s.* Frank Aiken and Ellen Maria (Wyman) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1903, A.M., 1904; Litt.D., Tufts Coll., 1924; *m.* May Myers, of Watertown, N.Y., Aug. 19, 1905; children—Eleanor Spencer, Margaret Hunt, Henry Wyman. Prin. Edward Devotion Sch. (pub. elementary), Brookline, Mass., 1904-06; head English dept., High Sch. of Commerce, Boston, 1906-07; instr. in edn., 1907-10, asst. prof., 1910-17, prof. since 1917, Harvard, chmn. Div. of Edn., 1912-20, dean Grad. School of Education since 1920. Member N.E.A., A.A.A.S. (v.p., sect. Q. 1923-24). Religious Edn. Assn., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Author:* Composition and Rhetoric (with O. C. Gallagher), 1916; The Path of Learning (with B. P. Fowler), 1927; also bulls. and articles on edn., and 2 essays on edn. in Harvard Classics. Co-Author and editor Teaching of Economics in Harvard University, 1917. Harvard R.O.T.C., summer 1918; supervisor of courses, Hdqrs. S.A.T.C., Washington, fall 1918. *Home:* 19 Hillside Av., Cambridge, Mass.

HOLMES, Jesse Herman, college prof.; *b.* W. Liberty, Ia., Jan. 5, 1864; *s.* Jesse and Sara Morgan (Paxson) H.; B.S., U. of Neb., 1884, grad. student and librarian, 1884-85; grad. student, 1885-86 and 1888-90, Ph.D., 1890, Johns Hopkins; student Harvard Summer Sch., 1894, spl. student Oxford U., 1899-1900; *m.* Rebecca Sinclair Webb, of Phila., June 16, 1892; children—Elizabeth Webb (dec.), J. Herman, Robt. S. Teacher Friends' Select Sch., Washington, 1886-88, 1890-93; collector bot. specimens for U.S. Herbarium, Dept. of Agr. in Potomac Valley, N.J., pine barrens and Rocky Mountains, 1888-90; teacher George Sch., Bucks Co., Pa., 1893-99; prof. history of religion and philosophy, Swarthmore Coll., 1900—. Active worker, Soc. of Friends, especially in S.S. work. Lecturer and platform supt., Chautauqua Assn. of Pa., 1912-23. Pres. Nat. Federation Religious Liberals, 1915-27. Commr. for Am. Friends relief work in Europe, 1920. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Author of several courses of lessons on Old and New Testament, ch. history, etc., for Friends' Sunday schools. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

HOLMES, John Andrew, clergyman; *b.* Fayette, Ia., Aug. 23, 1874; *s.* David Andrew and Sarah Jane (Carter) H.; B.S., Upper Ia. U., Fayette, 1895, A.M., 1908, D.D., 1913; studied Northwestern U., 1896-97, Yale, 1897-98; B.D., Andover Theol. Sem., 1900; *m.* Bertha Mitchell, of Fayette, June 22, 1898; 1 dau., Kathryn June. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1901; pastor Toledo, Ia., 1901-04, West Side Ch., Pasadena, Calif., 1904-07, 1st Ch., Champaign-Urbana, Ill., 1908-17, 1st Ch., Lincoln, Neb., 1917-23, 1st Plymouth Ch., Lincoln, 1923-26; acting dir. Pilgrim Foundation, and Congl. preacher, U. of Ill., 1927-28; preacher at large, writer and lecturer, since 1928. Del. Nat. Council Congl. Ch., 1910, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23; del. World Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910; del. and speaker Internat. Congl. Council, 1920; moderator Ill. Congl. Conf., 1916. Republican. Founded Central Ia. Chautauqua. *Author:* The Prodigal Son Ten Years Later, 1917, 2d edit., 1919, 3d edit., 1921; When Sunday Comes Cards, 1921; Wisdom in Small Doses, 1927. Contbr. weekly syndicated features, "When Sunday Comes" and "The Pastor Says," in various newspapers; also writer for motion pictures. *Home:* 15011 Hilliard Rd., Lakewood, O.

HOLMES, John Haynes, clergyman; *b.* Phila., Nov. 29, 1879; *s.* Marcus Morton and Alice F. (Haynes) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1902, S.T.B., 1904; *m.* Madeleine H. Baker, of Brooklyn, June 27, 1904; children—Roger Wellington, Frances Adria. Ordained and installed as minister Third Religious Soc. (Unitarian), Dorchester, Mass., Mar. 2, 1904; pastor Ch. of the Messiah, New York (now called The Community Ch. of N.Y.), Feb., 1907—. Pres. Unitarian Fellowship for Social Justice, 1908-11; v.p. Middle States Unitarian Conf., 1908-19; chmn. Gen. Unitarian Conf., 1915-17; pres. Free Religious Assn., 1914-19; pres. Unitarian Temperance Society, 1917-18; dir. Civil Liberties Bur., 1917—; dir. Am. Union Against Militarism, 1917-19. Left Unitarianism and became independent, 1919. Mem. Delta Upsilon and Phi Beta Kappa fraternities. *Author:* The Revolutionary Function of the Modern Church, 1912; Marriage and Divorce, 1913; Is Death the End? 1915; New Wars for Old, 1916; Religion for Today, 1917; The Life and Letters of Robert Collyer, 1917; Readings From Great Authors, 1918; The Grail of Life, 1919; Is Violence the Way Out? 1920; New Churches for Old, 1922; Patriotism Is Not Enough, 1925; A Gentile Looks at Zion, 1929. Editor Unity, Chicago; contbg. editor The World Tomorrow, New York. *Home:* 26 Sidney Pl., Brooklyn. *Office:* 12 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

HOLMES, Merrill Jacob, clergyman, educator; *b.* Indianola, Ia., Sept. 1, 1886; *s.* Edmund Meek and Carrie Merrill (Page) H.; A.B., Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia., 1908; student Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Rome, 1908-09; S.T.B., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1912; A.M., Northwestern U., 1912; S.T.M., Harvard, 1918; D.D., Simpson Coll., 1921; *m.* Carrie Rowena MacFadon, of Emerson, Ia., Sept. 3, 1912; children—Edmund MacFadon, Caroline (dec.), Robert Merrill. Pastor West Harvey, Ill., 1909-10; ordained M.E. ministry, 1910; instr. Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1912-15; pastor Wheadon Ch., Evanston, 1913-15, East Dennis, Mass., 1916-18; dean of coll. and prof. religion, Dak. Wesleyan U., 1919-25; sec. Institutes and Life Work of Epworth League dept., Bd. of Edn. M.E. Ch., 1925-27; ednl. dir., 1927-28, and sec. since 1928, of Institutions for Negroes, under direction of Board of Education of M.E. Church. First lt., chaplain, July 5, 1918; assigned to 165th Inf., A.E.F., Sept. 9, 1918; at San Mihiel and Argonne, and with Army of Occupation; hon. discharged May 28, 1919. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Mason. Republican. *Club:* Collegiate (Chicago).

Home: 815 Milburn St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

HOLMES, Morris Grant, architect; *b.* LaPorte, Ind., Apr. 27, 1862; *s.* Isaac Newton and Susan B. (Miller) H.; ed. high sch., LaPorte; *m.* Maud Josephine Harvey, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 31, 1887; 1 dau., Kathryn Langley. In office of Solon S. Beman, architect, Chicago, 1882-89; draftsman with various architects until 1895; practiced alone, Buffalo, N.Y., 1895-98; asst. chief draftsman, bldgs. and grounds, Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1899-1900; chief draftsman Patton & Miller, Chicago, 1901-12; mem. firm Patton, Holmes & Flinn, 1912-15, Holmes & Flinn since 1915. Designer of Am. Bd. Mission Sch. and Hosp., Fenchow, China; Skinner Memorial Chapel, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn.; McKinley Foundation, U. of Ill.; Oak Park Club, Oak Park, Ill.; etc. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects. *Home:* 5135 Dorchester Av. *Office:* 8 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

HOLMES, Oliver Wendell, jurist; *b.* Boston, Mar. 8, 1841; *s.* Dr. Oliver Wendell H., poet and essayist (1809-94) and Amelia Lee (Jackson) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1861, LL.B., 1866, LL.D., 1895, Yale, 1886, U. of Berlin, 1910, Williams, 1912; D.C.L., Oxford, 1909; *m.* Fanny, *d.* Epes S. Dixwell, of Cambridge, Mass., June 17, 1872 (died Apr. 30, 1929). Served 3 yrs. with 20th Mass. Volunteers, lieutenant to lieutenant colonel; wounded in breast at Ball's Bluff, Oct. 21, 1861, in neck at Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862, in foot at Marye's Hill, Fredericksburg, May 3, 1863; a.-d.-c. on staff Gen. H. G. Wright, Jan. 29, until mustered out July 17, 1864, with rank of capt. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1867; engaged in practice in Boston; instr. constl. law, Harvard College, 1870-71; editor Am. Law Review, 1870-73; mem. law firm of Shattuck, Holmes & Munroe, 1873-82; lecturer on common law, Lowell Inst., 1880; prof. law, Harvard Law Sch., 1882; asso. justice, 1882-99, chief justice, 1899-1902, Supreme Jud. Court of Mass.; asso. justice Supreme Court of U.S. since Dec. 4, 1902. Mem. Mass. Hist. Soc.; corr. fellow British Acad. *Author:* The Common Law (lectures at Lowell Inst.), 1881; Speeches, 1891, 1913; Collected Legal Papers, 1920. Editor: Kent's Commentaries (12th edit.), 1873. *Home:* 1720 I St., Washington, D.C.

HOLMES, Ralph Clinton, oil industry executive; *b.* Sharon Center, Pa., Aug. 24, 1874; *s.* Elba D. and Catherine L. (Dodge) H.; grad. high sch., Olean, N.Y., 1895; *m.* Dora May Hamilton, of Houston, Tex., Apr. 20, 1904; 1 son, Frederic Hamilton. With Standard Oil Co. at Olean, 1895-1901; with Solar Refining Co., Galatea, O., 1901-02; with The Texas Co. since 1902, beginning as mgr. refining dept., Beaumont, Tex., dir., 1906, vice pres. and chmn. mfg. and marketing com., 1913, mem. exec. com. and pres. The Texas Co. of Mexico since 1920, pres. Texas S.S. Co. since 1922; pres. The Texas Co. and The Texas Corpn. and several subsidiary cos. since 1926. Chmn. sub-com. on refining, also mem. midcontinent sect. Nat. Petroleum War Service Com., and mem. priorities com. on refinery materials and tinplate, World War. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Whitehall, Riding, Sleepy Hollow, Ox Ridge Hunting, Biltmore Forest Country. *Home:* 580 Park Av. *Office:* 135 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

HOLMES, Robert Shailor, author, educator; *b.* Unadilla, Livingston Co., Mich., Feb. 8, 1870; *s.* William S. and Adelia E. (Howe) H.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; studied Met. Conservatory of Music, New York; Litt.D., U. of Ga., 1924; *m.* Katharine Alden Ayers, of Detroit, Mich., Oct. 4, 1893. Mem. firm W. S. Holmes & Son, music dealers, Lansing, Mich., 1890-1900; in realty business until 1910; retired for travel and study. Organizer, 1914, and dir. Fla. Forum and Assembly, Daytona Beach; pres. Florida Forum Assn. and Forum Speakers' Bur.; sec. Nat. Open Forum Council; founder Forum Lecture and Reading Courses for adults. Formerly v.p. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. and trustee Winona Assembly. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* Builders and Other Poems, 1925; Our Heritage and Other Poems, 1928. *Home:* Daytona Beach, Fla.

HOLMES, Rudolph Wieser, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, June 27, 1868; *s.* Edward Lorenzo and Paula (Wieser) H.; Harvard U., 1888-90; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1893; post-grad. work, hosps. at Vienna and Prague, 1900-01; *m.* Maria Baxter, of Chicago, May 5, 1898. Specialist in obstetrics and gynecology; formerly emeritus prof. Rush Med. Coll. (U. of Chicago); now asso. prof. obstetrics Northwestern U. Med. Sch.; chief dept. of obstetrics Passavant Memorial Hospital. Member Joint Committee on Material Welfare, and of Advisory Committee Children's Bureau; mem. Div. of Maternity and Infant Hygiene, U.S. Dept. of Labor. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Medical Soc., Chicago Gynecol. Society, Nu Sigma Nu; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Inst. Medicine of Chicago, Am. Gynecol. Soc. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* University. *Office:* 303 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

HOLMES, Samuel Foss, teacher; *b.* Portland, Me., Mar. 9, 1881; *s.* Wilbur Fisk and Mary Evelyn (Howe) H.; grad. Me. Wesleyan Sem., Kents Hill, 1900; Ph.D., Wesleyan University, Conn., 1904, M.A., 1910; *m.* Mary D. Adams, of West Newton, Mass., Dec. 26, 1908; *m.* 2d, Katherine Wheeler Clark, of Bridgeport, Conn., June 30, 1929. Assistant in English, Wesleyan University, 1904-06; master in English, Peekskill (N.Y.) Mil. Acad., 1906-07; instr. English, 1907-11, master in English, 1911-18, acting prin., 1918-19, headmaster since 1919, Worcester (Mass.) Acad. Mem. Headmasters' Assn., N.E. Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schools, N.E. Assn. Teachers of English, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Worcester, Rotary, Shakespeare, Friday; Brooklawn Country (Bridgeport). *Address:* Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.

HOLMES, Samuel Jackson, zoölogist; *b.* Henry, Ill., Mar. 7, 1868; *s.* Joseph and Avis Folger (Taber) H.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1893, M.S., 1894; fellow in zoölogy, U. of Chicago, 1895-97, Ph.D., 1897; married; children—Samuel Jackson, Marion Virginia, Avis Cecelia, John Warfield, Joseph Edward. Assistant in zoölogy, University of California, 1893-95; teacher San Diego (Calif.) High Sch., 1898; instructor University of Michigan, 1899-1905; asst. prof. zoölogy, U. of Wis., 1905-12; asso. prof. zoölogy, 1912-17, prof. since 1917, U. of Calif. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Wis. Acad. of Sciences, Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Calif. Acad. Medicine, Calif. Acad. of Sciences, Ecol. Soc. America, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Genetics Assn., Eugenics Soc., Eugenics Research Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Republican. *Author:* Synopsis of California Stalk-eyed Crustacea, 1900; The Biology of the Frog, 1906; The Evolution of Animal Intelligence, 1911; Studies in Animal Behavior, 1916; The Elements of Animal Biology, 1918; The Trend of the Race, 1921; Studies in Evolution and Eugenics, 1923; Louis Pasteur, 1924; A Bibliography of Eugenics, 1924; Life and Evolution, 1926. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

HOLMES, Samuel Van Vranken, clergyman; *b.* Brooklyn, Mar. 23, 1862; *s.* John McClellan and Frances (Van Vranken) H.; A.B., Williams, 1883, A.M., 1886; student U. of Berlin, 1884, 1886; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1887; D.D., Williams, 1903; *m.* Helen Stanton, of Bridgeport, Conn., June 14, 1887; children—Marguerite, Richard Stanton. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1887; pastor First Ch., Richfield Springs, N.Y., 1887-92; asso. pastor First Ch., Washington, 1892-93; pastor Westminster Ch., Buffalo, 1893—. Republican. *Clubs:* Williams (New York); Buffalo, University, Westminster (Buffalo). *Home:* 140 North St., Buffalo, N.Y.

HOLMES, Wilbur Fisk, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HOLMES, William Henry, art director; *b.* Harrison Co., O., Dec. 1, 1846; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Heberling) H.; grad. McNeely Normal Coll., 1870; D.Sc., George Washington U., 1918; *m.* Kate Clifton Osgood, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 1883 (died 1925); children—Osgood, William Heberling. Normal sch. teacher, 1871-72; asst., 1872-80, geologist, 1880-89, U.S. Geol. Survey; curator dept. aboriginal pottery, U.S. Nat. Museum, 1882-93; archæologist Bur. Am. Ethnology, in charge of explorations, 1889-98; curator anthropology, Field Mus. of Natural History, and prof. anthropic geology, U. of Chicago, 1894-97; head curator dept. anthropology, 1898-1902; curator prehistoric archæology, 1903, and Nat. Gallery of Art, 1907, U.S. Nat. Mus.; chief Bur. Am. Ethnology, Oct. 1902-09. Head curator, anthropology, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1910-20; curator, Nat. Gallery of Art, 1910-20; dir. since 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p., 1909); mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Anthrop. Soc. Washington (ex-pres.), Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Archæol. Inst. of Great Britain and Ireland; pres. Am. Anthrop. Assn.; pres. Nat. Soc. Fine Arts, 1909; U.S. del. 1st Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Santiago, Chile, 1908-09; chmn. organizing com. Internat. Congress of Americanists, 1915; chmn. section of anthropology, 2d Pan-American Congress, 1915. Chmn. mng. com. School of Am. Archæology; pres. Washington Acad. Sciences, 1917-18. Chmn. com. on anthropology of Nat. Research Council, 1917. Pres. Washington Water Color Club and Soc. Washington Artists, 1920—; dir. Nat. Gallery, 1920. *Club:* Cosmos (pres. 1907). Author of numerous works on geology, Am. Archæology and art. *Home:* Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.

HOLMES, William Henry, supt. schs.; *b.* Augusta, Me., Sept. 13, 1874; *s.* William Henry and Emma Augusta (Penney) H.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1897; Ph.D., Clark U., 1910; spl. courses in edn., New York U. and Teachers Coll. (Columbia); *m.* Louise Macdonald, of Putnam, Conn., July 19, 1898; 1 son, Richard M. Prin. Israel Putnam Grammar Sch., Putnam, Conn., 1897-98, Putnam High Sch., 1898-99; supt. schs., Grafton and Upton, Mass., 1899-1903, Westerly, R.I., 1903-13, Mt. Vernon, N.Y., since 1913. Lecturer on school administration, Dartmouth Coll., summer 1913, Pa. State Coll., summer 1924, Bates Coll., summers 1926, 27; lecturer on school publicity, Pa. State Coll., 1927; surveyor N.Y. City Sch. Survey, 1925. Asst. in charge of personnel and chmn. com. on extension lectures under Army Edul. Commission, A.E.F., Paris, France, Nov. 1918-Apr. 1919; gen. field supervisor Army Edul. Corps U.S.A. at Beaune, France, Apr.-July 1919. Mem. N.E.A. (N.Y. state dir., 1926-29; v.p. 1930), Am. Inst. Instruction (v.p.), Delta Upsilon. Republican. *Club:* School Masters (New York); University (Mount Vernon). *Author:* School Organization and the Individual Child, 1912; Key to Number, 1929. Co-author: Key to Reading, 1928. Editor of Educational Work (mag.), 1906. Contbr. to edul. jours. *Home:* 2 Park Lane, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

HOLSEY, Lucius Henry, bishop. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HOLSMAN, Henry K., architect; *b.* Dale, Guthrie Co., Ia., July 3, 1866; *s.* Henry and Louise (Kerchner) H.; A.B., Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., Grinnell, Ia., 1891; *m.* Elizabeth Tuttle, of Lincoln, Neb., May 1, 1896; children—Henry T., John T., William T. Bldg. supt. for contractors, Chicago, 1891-93; mem. Brainerd & Holsman, architects, 1893-97; alone since 1897; consulting engr. to Independent Harvester Co., Plano, Ill., 1910-12. Designed Bacteriol. Lab., U. of Chicago, and many structures for colleges, also a number of chs.; specializes in fireproof apartments and hotels. Park commr. of Park Ridge, Ill., 1908-09. Republican. Conglist. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. Chicago Archtl. Club (pres. 1903), Ill. Soc. Architects, Western Soc. Engrs., Chicago Assn. Commerce, Assn. of Arts and Industries (dir.). *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* 5617 Dorchester Av. *Office:* 307 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

HOLSTEIN, Henry Lincoln, lawyer; *b.* Honolulu, Oahu, H.I., June 14, 1865; *s.* Herman August Frederick and Nahina (Kekuni) H.; ed. English Grammar Sch., Wailuku, Maui, and Royal Sch., Honolulu; read law in offices, Honolulu; *m.* Margaret Hookano (died 1921); children—Edward (dec.), Elizabeth, Henry (dec.), Linus (dec.), Vivian (dec.), Henry Alvin (dec.), Maile; *m.* 2d, Aoe Aloy. Admitted to bar, 1887, and since in practice at Kohala, Hawaii; Federal prohibition agent, Dist. of Hawaii, 1924; mem. Hawaiian Senate, 1896-98; mem. Ho. of Rep., 1905-21 and 1929 (speaker of House most of time); thrice chmn. Rep. Territorial Conv.; Hawaii mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1910-12. *Home:* Wailuku, H.T.

HOLT, Adoniram Judson, clergyman; *b.* Somerset, Ky., Dec. 1, 1847; *s.* Aaron and Miriam (Buckner) H.; pvt. C.S.A., 1863-65; A.M., McKenzie Coll., Tex., 1866; Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1874-76, 1881-83, grad. 1883; Ps.M., Atlanta Sch. of Psychology, 1899; D.D., Keachi Coll., La., 1887, Baylor U., Tex., 1888; *m.* Emma Dennis, of Bryan, Tex., June 16, 1875; children—Judson Toy, Mrs. Mittase Lockey, John Broadus, Verna, Carroll, Mrs. Carrie C. Wall. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1868; 1st missionary to wild Indians of Ind. Ty. 4 yrs.; built 1st house of worship in what was later Okla. Ty.; pastor Webberville, Tex., 1870-74, missionary to Indians, 1878; pastor Denison, Tex., 1879-80, Portland Av. Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1880-82; supt. missions, Tex., 1882-89; visited Palestine, 1889-90; pastor Nacogdoches, Tex., 1890-92; sec. missions in Tenn., 1892-1902; pres. Tenn. Coll., 1905; pastor South Knoxville, 1905-09, Chickasha, Okla., 1909-10, Kissimmee, Fla., 1911-15, Arcadia, Fla., 6 yrs.;

editor Florida Baptist Witness, 1916-17; now pastor 1st Ch., Punta Gorda, Fla. Pres. Tenn. Bapt. Pastors' Conf., 1905-09, Okla. Bapt. Conv., 1910-11, Fla. Bapt. Pastors' Conf. since 1912; trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. 10 yrs.; supt. Bapt. Orphanage, Tenn., 8 yrs. *Author:* Missionary Manual, 1884; Miriam Heth (5th edit.), 1889; Parthenia, 1890; Pastor's Record, 1923; Pioneering in the Southwest, 1923; The Seminole. *Home:* Arcadia, Fla.

HOLT, Andrew, judge; *b.* East Union, Minn., May 20, 1855; *s.* John and Catharine (Swanson) H.; ed. St. Ansgar's Acad. (now Gustavus Adolphus Coll.), St. Peter, Minn.; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1880; *m.* Hilda C. Turnquist, of Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 1, 1885; children—Agnes Evelyn, John Elmer. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1881; later mem. Ueland, Shores & Holt, and Ueland & Holt; judge Municipal Court, Minneapolis, 1894-1904; judge Dist. Court, 1904-11; now asso. justice Supreme Court of Minn. Republican. Lutheran. *Home:* 2542 Chicago Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

HOLT, Arthur Erastus, denominational sec.; *b.* Longmont, Colo., Nov. 23, 1876; *s.* Asa Dutton and Fanny (Merrill) H.; A.B., Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1904; studied McCormick Theol. Sem., 1903-04, Yale Theol. Sem., 1898-99; *m.* Grace Louise Bradshaw, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 27, 1904; children—Frances Merrill, John Bradshaw, Florence Eugenie. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1904; pastor 1st Ch., Pueblo, Colo., 1904-09, 1st Ch., Manhattan, Kan., 1909-16, 1st Presbyn. Ch., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1916-19; apptd. social service sec. Congl. Ch., 1919; now prof. social ethics, Chicago Theol. Sem. and Divinity Sch. of U. of Chicago; also dir. research and survey of Chicago City Missionary and Extension Soc.; nat. sec. of social edn. of Congl. Chs.; was sec. of Commn. for Survey and Study of Congl. Colleges of U.S. and wrote report, 1921. *Club:* Congregational. *Author:* The Bible as a Community Book, 1919; Social Work in the Church, 1922; Christian Fellowship and Modern Industry, 1923; Christian Ideals and Industry (with F. E. Johnson), 1923. *Home:* 5738 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

HOLT, Byron Webber, financial writer; *b.* Rutland, O., Dec. 12, 1857; *s.* Columbus Burse and Emira Jane (Nobles) H.; B.A., Cornell U., 1890; *m.* Elizabeth G. Kinsella, of New York, Nov. 25, 1891. Asst. sec., 1890-92, sec., 1892-1902, tariff com. of the Reform Club; editor lit. bur. Dem. Congressional Com., 1902-05; writing sec. for Gov. W. L. Douglas, of Mass., 1905; editor Moody's Magazine (financial), 1905-08; mgr. investment dept. Warren W. Erwin & Co., 1908-17; with Goodbody & Co., New York, since 1917. Testified before the Industrial Commn., 1901, as a tariff expert. Mem. American Statis. Assn., Nat. Economic League, Acad. Polit. Science, Manhattan Single Tax Club, etc., New York. Democrat. Agnostic. *Author:* Gold Supply and Prosperity, 1907; also 50 pamphlets on tariff and currency reform subjects, single tax, etc. *Home:* 79 Roland Av., South Orange, N.J. *Office:* 115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HOLT, Constance D'Arcy Mackay, author, see Constance D'Arcy Mackay.

HOLT, Edwin Bissell, psychologist; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Aug. 21, 1873; *s.* Stephen Abbott and Nancy Wyman (Cutter) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1896, Ph.D., 1901; A.M., Columbia, 1900; unmarried. Instr. psychology, Harvard, 1901-05, asst. prof., 1905-18; visiting prof. psychology, Princeton, 1926-30. *Author:* The Concept of Consciousness, 1914; The Freudian Wish, 1915. *Home:* Glenmere, Knox Co., Me.

HOLT, Erastus Eugene, Sr., ophthalmol., otologist; *b.* Peru, Me., June 1, 1849; *s.* Erastus and Lucinda (Packard) H.; ed. Hebron Acad. and Westbrook and Gorham Sems.; in mercantile life 5 yrs.; then in study and teaching; M.D., Bowdoin, 1874; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1875; studied ophthalmology and otology in Europe, 1881; hon. A.M., Colby U., 1897; LL.D., U. of Me., 1904; *m.* Mary Brooks Dyer, of Cape Elizabeth, Oct. 9, 1876. Demonstrator anatomy, Bowdoin, 1875-77; founded Me. Eye and Ear Infirmary, Portland, 1886, of which has since been exec. surgeon and supt. Secured passage of act in Me. legislature, 1891, for prevention of blindness. Founded Portland Med. Club, 1876, Me. Acad. Medicine and Science, 1894; one of founders, N.E. Ophthal. Soc.; mem. Me. Med. Assn., Am. Ophthal. and Otol. Soc., Congress Phys. and Surg., A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Sociol. Soc. Commd. 1st lt. Med. R.C., 1917; assigned as med. aide to governor of Me. in formation and supervision of med. advisory bds.; also duty at Bur. War Risk Ins., Washington, D.C., for development and establishment of disability rating. Contbr. articles on physical economics in 2d edit. Ency. Americana, Ency. of Ophthalmology, 1920, and in Jour. Am. Med. Assn. and other med. jours., on ophthalmology and otology. Mason (33°). *Home:* 723 Congress St., Portland, Me.

HOLT, Erwin Allen, cotton mfr.; *b.* Burke Co., nr. Morganton, N.C., Nov. 11, 1873; *s.* Lawrence Shackleford and Margaret Locke (Erwin) H.; ed. Episcopal High Sch., nr. Alexandria, Va., and Ravenscroft Sch., Asheville, N.C.; *m.* Mary Warren Davis, of Raleigh, N.C., June 16, 1903. Mem. Lawrence S. Holt & Sons, proprs. Aurora Cotton Mills, Burlington, N.C., and Gem Cotton Mills, Gibsonville, N.C. Independent Dem. but was an enthusiastic supporter of Theodore Roosevelt; del. Progressive Party Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1916. Prominent advocate of good roads; dir. Carolina Motor Club since 1926. Episcopalian (broad). Has unofficially given publicity since 1907 to Battle of Alamance, in order to perpetuate its memory; battle fought 9 miles from Burlington, N.C., May 16, 1771, between Gov. Tryon's forces of 1,100 militia and 2,000 men of the rural population, known as the Regulators; this was the first armed resistance and bloodshed in Am. colonies against the British; a monument unveiled May 29, 1880, marks the spot. *Home:* Burlington, N.C.

HOLT, Fred Park, banker; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Nov. 8, 1860; *s.* Lucius H. and Sarah J. (Gwinnell) H.; desc. Nicholas Holt, Andover, Mass. 1636; ed. pub. and high schs., Hartford; *m.* Regina Miller Hudson, of Hartford, Feb. 18, 1880. Building and loan commr. of Conn., 1911; mem. Bd. Street Commrs., Hartford, 1910-14; state bank commr. of Conn., 1911-15; chmn. bd. City Bank & Trust Co.; v.p. Park Street Trust Co.; dir. East Hartford Trust Co., Sage-Allen & Co., Inc. Dir. Newington Home for Crippled Children. Mason (32°, K.T.). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Hartford, Conn.

HOLT, George Chandler, judge. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HOLT, Guy, publisher; *b.* Boston, Jan. 18, 1892; *s.* Clarence Edwin and Adele (Durand) H.; ed. N.Y. pub. schs. and Columbia U.; married; 1 dau., Cicely Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Margaret Van Vechten Saunders, of Chicago, Sept. 6, 1923; 1 dau., Margaret Van Vechten. With Doubleday, Page & Co., 1909-14; mng. editor Lippincott's Mag., 1914-15, McBride's Mag., 1915-16; in charge book editorial and sales depts., Robert McBride & Co., 1917-26; also sec. of company; an organizer, 1926, sec. until 1930, The John Day Co.; now dir. trade publs. McGraw-Hill Book Co. Editor: Jurgen and the Law, 1923; A Bibliography of the Writings of James Branch Cabell, 1924. *Office:* 370 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

HOLT, Hamilton, editor, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 19, 1872; *s.* Judge George Chandler and Mary Louisa (Bowen) H.; A.B., Yale, 1894; postgrad. studies in sociology and economics, Columbia, 1894-97; LL.D., Ursinus Coll., Pa., 1915; Litt.D., Wooster Coll., 1916; LL.D., Wilberforce U., 1920, Oberlin Coll., 1921, Otterbein Coll., 1922, Baylor U., 1927; L.H.D., Boston U.; *m.* Alexina Crawford Smith, of Baltimore, Md., Feb. 8, 1899; children—Beatrice (Mrs. William B. La Venture), Leila (Mrs. Maurice E. H. Rotival), John Eliot, George Chandler. Managing editor, 1897-1913, editor and owner, 1913-21, consulting editor, 1921, The Independent; Democratic candidate for U.S. Senate, spl. election, Conn., Nov. 1924; pres. Rollins Coll. since Sept. 1925. Pres. 3d Am. Peace Congress; ex-pres. Am. Scandinavian Foundation, Greek Am. Club; a founder Italy America Soc., League to Enforce Peace, Netherlands America Foundation, Friends of Poland, League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn.; trustee Ch. Peace Union; formerly exec. dir. Woodrow Wilson Foundation; mem. Baltic Am. Soc., Armenia Am. Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Simplified Spelling Bd., France America Soc., The Pilgrims, Internat. Serbian Edul. Com., etc. Visited battlefronts of allied armies as guest of various govts., 1918; went to Paris as head of League to Enforce Peace and was made liaison officer between Am. delegation and League to Enforce Peace; toured U.S., speaking for the League; visited Europe again, 1919, 20, 22, 27; attended 2d, 3d and 8th assemblies of League of Nations. Decorated order of Sacred Treasure (Japanese), 1903; Officer Order of George I (Grecian), 1919; Officer Order Pub. Instruction, 1920, and Knight Legion of Honor, 1921 (both French); Officer Order of Crown of Italy, 1920; Knight Polonia Restituta (Polish), 1922; Knight of North Star (Swedish), 1923. Lecturer for Am. br. Internat. Conciliation, and World Peace Foundation; Weinstock lecturer, University of California; Isaac Bromley lecturer, Yale University. *Clubs:* Century, Authors (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); University (Orlando, Fla.). *Author:* Undistinguished Americans, 1906; Commercialism and Journalism, 1909; Introduction to ex-President Taft's book, The United States and Peace, 1914. Lectures: The Rollins Adventure in Education; Accomplishments of the League of Nations; America and the World; The Limitation of Armaments; The World Court; etc. Established at Rollins Coll., 1926, "The Conference Plan of Study," designed to bring teacher and student into close discussion and contact. *Home:* Woodstock, Conn., and Winter Park, Fla.

HOLT, Henry Winston, judge; *b.* Isle of Wight Co., Va., Sept. 14, 1864; *s.* Micajah Quincy and Virginia Henry (Winston) H.; C.E., Virginia Military Institute, 1886; B.L., Washington and Lee Univ., 1888, LL.D., 1929; Phi Beta Kappa; *m.* Mary Caperton Braxton, of King William Co., Va., June 6, 1894; children—Henry Winston, Virginia Henry, Eliza Braxton, Esta Carter, Mary Caperton, Margaret Pegram. Practiced at Wichita, Kan., 1888-91; moved to Staunton, Va., 1891; judge Corpn. Court, Buena Vista, Va., 1893-96 (resigned); judge Corpn. Court for City of Staunton, 1900-12; judge 18th Jud. Dist. of Va., 1912-24; mem. Supreme Court of Appeals of Va., since May 1924. Democrat. Episcopalian. Trustee Va. Female Inst. Mem. Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, University (Richmond, Va.). *Home:* Staunton, Va.

HOLT, Ivan Lee, clergyman, educator; *b.* DeWitt, Arkansas Co., Ark., Jan. 9, 1886; *s.* Robert Paine and Ella (Thomas) H.; grad. Fordyce (Ark.) Training Sch., 1901; A.B., Vanderbilt U., 1904; U. of Chicago, 1907-10, Ph.D., 1909; traveled and studied in Europe, 1911, 21, 22; *m.* Leland Burks, of Marshall, Mo., June 6, 1906. Prof. Greek and Latin Stuttgart (Ark.) Training Sch., 1904-07; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1909; pastor University Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1909-11, Centenary Ch., Cape Girardeau, 1911-15; prof. O.T. lit., Southern Methodist U., Dallas, Tex., Oct. 1915-1918, also chmn. theol. faculty and chaplain of univ. Lecturer, U. of Tex. and U. of Mo., 1915; pastor St. John's Ch., St. Louis, Mo., since 1918. Pres. Church Fed., St. Louis; mem. gen. conf. and gen. bd. edn. M.E. Ch., S.; mem. bd. trustees Southern Meth. Univ., and Central Coll. Mem. Am. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Religious Edn. Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Chamber of Commerce. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Noonday, University, Mo. Athletic, Kiwanis, Advertising, Sandwich, Glen Echo Country. *Author:* Some Babylonian Contract Tablets, 1910. Contbr. to mags. and periodicals. *Home:* 5068 Washington Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

HOLT, Lawrence Shackleford, mfr.; *b.* Alamance Co., nr. Burlington, N.C., May 17, 1851; *s.* Edwin M. and Emily (Farish) H.; ed. Dr. Alexander Wilson's Sch., Melville, N.C., Horner Mil. Sch., Oxford, Davidson Coll., 1 yr.; *m.* Margaret Locke Erwin, of Burke Co., North Carolina, Apr. 2, 1872 (died Apr. 20, 1918). Began in wholesale grocery business, Charlotte, 1869; an organizer, 1874, and for many years dir., Commercial Nat. Bank, Charlotte; received from father, 1873, one-fifth interest in Alamance and Carolina Cotton Mills and became actively identified with the business; built with brother, L. Banks, the Belmont Cotton Mills; organized and built the E. M. Holt Plaid Mills, Burlington, N.C., 1883; with others purchased the Altamahaw Cotton Mills, 1884 (now the Holt, Grant and Holt Cotton Mfg. Co.), the Lafayette (now the Aurora) Cotton Mills, and the Hiawatha (now the Gem) Cotton Mills; an incorporator and dir. Durham & Southern Ry. Co., and officer or member of many corpns.; sr. mem. Lawrence S. Holt & Sons. Said to be the first mfr. in the South, voluntarily to shorten the hours of labor, which he did in 1886 and 1902. Has donated about $1,500,000 to educational, religious, charitable and benevolent orgns., since 1918. *Home:* Burlington, N.C.

HOLT, Lucius Hudson, author; *b.* Atchison, Kan., Jan. 16, 1881; *s.* Fred Park and Regina Miller (Hudson) H.; B.A., Yale, 1902, M.A., 1904, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Katherine Beers, of New Haven, Conn., June 18, 1903; children—Guy Bryan, Roger Clerc.

Instr. English, Yale, 1905-08; asst. editor Webster's Internat. Dictionary, 1908-10; prof. English and history, with rank of lt. col., U.S. Mil. Acad., May 11, 1910, rank of colonel since 1920, in charge dept. of economics, govt., and history, 1919-1926, professor economics, govt., and history, 1926—, also acting dean, 1926-28. Member Academy Polit. Science, Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Hist. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S., Assn. of Am. Univ. Profs., Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Army and Navy, Zeta Psi, Yale, University (New York); Graduate, Elizabethan (New Haven, Conn.); City, Wampanoag (Hartford, Conn.); Storm King (Cornwall, New York); Pine Orchard (Connecticut). *Author:* Introduction to the Study of Government, 1914; Leading English Poets, 1915; History of Europe, 1862-1914 (with A. W. Chilton), 1917; Brief History of Europe, 1789-1815 (with A. W. Chilton), 1918; Military Correspondence, Reports and Orders, 1919; Elementary Principles of Modern Government, 1923; English Analysis and Exposition (with A. W. Chilton) 1923; Introduction to Ancient History, 1927; Economic Effects of Modern War, 1929. Translator: The Elene of Cynewulf, 1904. Compiler: Selections from Prose of Macaulay, 1916. *Home:* 97 Elm St., Hartford, Conn. *Address:* West Point, N.Y.

HOLT, Marshall Keyser (Mrs. Leland Wallace Holt); *b.* Alexandria, Ky., Feb. 24, 1874; student State Univ. of Ky.; Ohio Mechanics' Inst., Cincinnati; Inst. of Tech., Munich, Bavaria; *m.* Leland Wallace Holt, of North Yarmouth, Me., Mar. 18, 1903 (died Nov. 10, 1908); adopted, reared and educated 6 orphan children. Was a teacher of chemistry, 1895-1900; chemist West Java Sugar Expt. Station, Island of Java, 1900-02; pres. and mgr. Holt Land and Cattle Co., Colo. and N.M., 1908-12; pres. New Mexico Iron and Coal Mining Co., 1908-12; owner and pub. Orchard and Farm, San Francisco, 1910-13, editor, 1913-14; mining and chemical engr.; actively engaged in farming, mining and land development. Mem. exec. com. Farmers' Nat. Congress. Contbr. to agrl., chem. and mining jours. Mem. Yaqui Indian Tribe, Mexico. *Home:* "Holtwood," San Rafael, Calif.

HOLT, Roland, dramatic critic; *b.* New York City, Dec. 18, 1867; *s.* Henry and Mary Florence (West) H.; A.B., Yale U., 1890 (honor in English); *m.* Constance D'Arcy Mackay, of New York City, April 11, 1923. Dramatic critic of New Haven Palladium, at college; with Henry Holt & Co., pubs., since 1890; v.p., 1903-24. Visited theatres in Europe, 1896, 1901, 10, 24, 29, and has lectured in many cities, including New York, Boston, Washington, D.C., Chicago, New Orleans, London, Eng., etc., on "The Power of the Playgoer," "The Great Little Theaters," "Play Hunting in England, France and Italy," etc. Dir. New York Drama League; for yrs. dir. of Oratorio Soc. of New York (treas. 1916-17), and of late Century Opera Co. Mem. Municipal Art Soc., New York. Democrat. *Author:* "A List of Music for Plays and Pageants" (1925). Contbr. to Theatre Guild Mag., Drama and other periodicals on music and drama, also to Springfield Republican. N.Y. dramatic editor Cleveland Topics. *Home:* 21 E. 90th St., New York, N.Y.

HOLT, Rosa Belle, author, rug expert. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HOLT, Walter Vincent, elocutionist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HOLT, William Arthur, lumber mfr.; *b.* Lake Forest, Ill., Mar. 16, 1865; *s.* Devillo R. and Ellen M. (Hubbard) H.; ed. Lake Forest Acad. and Univ., and Greylock Inst., South Williamstown, Mass.; *m.* Lucy R. Rumsey, of Lake Forest, July 25, 1895; children—Jeannette Rumsey, Alfred Hubbard, Mary Eleanor, Donald Rumsey. Began in lumber mfg. at Chicago, Ill., 1882; now pres. Holt Lumber Co. and Holt Hardwood Co. (both of Oconto, Wis.); dir. Four Wheel Drive Auto Co. (Clintonville, Wis.); executor Estate of George H. Holt. Mayor of Oconto 4 yrs.; county chmn. War Savings Stamps. Vice chmn. Nat. Lumber Mfrs. Inter-Insurance Exchange, Chicago. Trustee Moody Bible Inst., Chicago. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Oconto Golf; Union League (Chicago). *Home:* Oconto, Wis.

HOLT, William Franklin, capitalist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HOLT, William Sylvester, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOLT, Winifred (Mrs. Rufus Graves Mather), sculptor; *b.* New York; *d.* Henry and Mary Florence (West) H.; ed. various pvt. schs., ending with Brearley Sch., New York; studied anatomy, drawing and sculpture in Florence, Italy; received criticism and instruction from various famous artists in America and Europe; *m.* Rufus Graves Mather, Nov. 16, 1922. Exhibited at Nat. Sculpture Soc., Architectural League, etc., New York; Florence, Italy, and Berlin, Germany. Principal works and commissions have been portraits, busts, basreliefs. Founder and sec. New York Assn. for the Blind; through her efforts the following brs. of the assn. were opened: The Emma L. Hardy Memorial Home at Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y. (1912), and the Bourne Workshop for the Blind in N.Y. City (1913), and new headquarters of the assn., better known as "The Lighthouse" (the last by President Taft); also established brs. in Warsaw and Rome; founder Ticket Bur. for the Blind in America and Europe, and Com. for Men Blinded in Battle; del. to Internat. Conv. of Workers for the Blind, Manchester, Eng., 1908 and 1914 (bearing autograph letter of the President); organized Phare de Bordeaux (1st lighthouse for the blind on the Continent), 1915; organized the Phare de France, opened by Pres. of France and Am. ambassador, 1916; pres. Comite Franco-Americain pour les Aveugles de la Guerre, etc. Fall of 1916 and Spring of 1917, lectured in leading cities of U.S. and Can. on work for blinded soldiers; opened in France, 5th, 6th and 7th Lighthouses for the Blind, 1917, and the 8th, Rome, 1919. Went to Poland in 1921 as the guest of the Polish Govt. for relief of Polish blind. Awarded Legion of Honor, France, and various medals, including one from Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, and the French Gold Medal of Foreign Affairs. *Author:* A Short Life of Henry Fawcett, the Blind Postmaster General of England, for Children Everywhere, 1911; The Beacon for the Blind, 1914; The Light Which Cannot Fail, 1922; also numerous papers on the Blind. *Address:* 115 E. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

HOLTER, Norman B., merchant; *b.* Helena, Mont., Feb. 8, 1868; *s.* Anton M. and Mary Pauline (Loberg) H.; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1891; *m.* Florence Jefferis, of Helena, June 27, 1900; children—Marian, Richard Minor, Norman Jefferis. In mercantile business, Helena, since 1891; pres. A. M. Holter Hardware Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis. Chmn. Liberty and Victory loans, Mont., World War. Mem. Delta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Montana (Helena); Rocky Mountain (New York). *Home:* Helena, Mont.

HOLTMAN, Dudley Frank, engineer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 27, 1889; *s.* Frank and Hannah (Pierson) H.; B.S. in C.E. Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, 1912; *m.* Bernice Graves, of Chicago, Jan. 27, 1921; children—Dorothy Jane, Frank Graves. Railroad location and constrn., 1912-1914; structural engr., 1914-16; sr. structural engr., Cent. Dist., Div. of Valuation, Interstate Commerce Commn., Chicago, 1916-18; asso. editor Am. Contractor, Chicago, 1918-19; asst. Advertising dir. Peoples Popular Monthly, Des Moines, Ia., 1920; construction engr., Nat. Lumber Mfrs. Assn., Washington, D.C., Jan. 1921-Dec. 1925; asst. dir. and construction engr., Nat. Com. on Wood Utilization, Washington, D.C., 1926-29, by apptmt. of Herbert Hoover, then sec. of commerce and chmn. of com. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs. *Club:* Union League (Chicago). *Author:* Wood Construction, 1929. *Home:* 5616 Western Av., Chevy Chase, Md.

HOLTOM, Daniel Clarence, church history; *b.* Jackson, Mich., July 7, 1884; *s.* John and Florence (Conklin) H.; A.B., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1907, D.D., 1926; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1908, Ph.D., 1919; B.D., Newton Theol. Instn., 1910; *m.* Mary Grace Price, of Beaver Dam, Wis., July 21, 1910; children—Harold Thomas, Gordon Francis, Gerald Price, Daniel Clarence, John Howard. Prof. modern langs., Tokyo (Japan) Gakuin, 1910-15; prof. ch. history, Japan. Bapt. Theol. Sem., Tokyo, 1915-25; visiting prof. ch. history, U. of Chicago, 1925-26; prof. history of religions and ch. history, Kwanto Gakuin, Yokohama, since 1926. Trustee Am. Sch. in Japan, Tokyo, Kwanto Gakuin. Mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Asiatic Soc. of Japan. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* Political Philosophy of Modern Shinto, 1922; The Japanese Enthronement Ceremonies, 1928. Editor Christian Movement in Japan, 1922-24, also of Trans. of Asiatic Soc. of Japan, 1923-25, 1926-28. *Home:* 820 Shimouma, Komazawa, Tokyo-fu, Japan.

HOLTON, Edwin Lee, prof. edn.; *b.* Scott Co., Ind., Dec. 15, 1876; *s.* William Henry and Mary Hannah (Crist) H.; student Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1896-1900; A.B., Ind. U., 1904; studied Columbia, 1909-10, 1916-17; Ph.D. from same university, 1927; studied univ. of Paris, 1919; *m.* Anna Carr, of Anderson, Ind., Aug. 4, 1904 (died Aug. 1, 1908); 1 dau., Ruth; *m.* 2d, Lillian Beck, of Holton, Kan., June 1, 1911; 1 dau., Mary. Prin. twp. high schs., Henryville and Lapel, Ind., and supt. schs., Holton, Kan., and Nobleaville, Ind., until 1908; supervisor Industrial Schs., N.Y. City, 1908-09; prof. edn. and dean of Summer School, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., since 1910. Dir. farm project instruction, U. of Minn., 1925-26. Deputy comnr. Am. Red Cross in France, Aug. 1918-May 1919; was in charge reëducation and rehabilitation of the disabled soldiers and sailors of U.S. in France; with rank of major in U.S. army, represented U.S. Government as member of Inter-Allied Com. on Reëducation and Rehabilitation of war-disabled men. Mem. N. E.A., Am. Assn. for Advancement of Agrl. Teaching, Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Edn., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu; pres. Kansas State Teachers Assn., 1923. Progressive Rep. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Country, Rotary (Manhattan); Kansas Schoolmasters', Kansas Authors'. *Home:* Manhattan, Kan.

HOLTON, Holland, educator; *b.* Dobson, N.C., May 13, 1888; *s.* Samuel Melanchthon and Aura Barrett (Chaffin) H.; grad. high sch., Durham, N.C., 1903; A.B., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1907; student Trinity Coll. Law Sch., 1910-11, 14-15; U. of Chicago, summers 1915, 16, 17, J. D., 1927, grad. study, 1926-27; *m.* Lela D. Young, of Durham, Dec. 24, 1911; children—Winfred Quinton (dec.), Samuel, Holland Young. Prin. high sch., East Durham, 1907-09; head of history dept., Durham High Sch., 1909-10; prin. high sch., West Durham, 1911-14, 1915-19; instr. in public speaking, Trinity Coll., 1912-19; asst. supt. schs., Durham Co., 1915-19, supt., 1919-21; prof. history of edn. and legal phases of sch. administration, and head of dept., Trinity Coll. and Duke U., since 1921; dir. summer sch., same, since 1920; dir. Home Savings Bank. Sec. N.C. State Commn. on High Sch. Textbooks, 1919-23; mem. N.C. State Rep. Exec. Com., 1922-29; sec. Durham Co. and City Bd. of Health, 1922-26. Mem. N.C. Edn. Assn., Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason, K.P. Contbr. to N.C. Teacher. *Home:* 809 Watts St., Durham, N.C.

HOLTON, Jessie Moon (Mrs. Frederick Arthur Holton), educator; *b.* Ilion, N.Y., Sept. 16, 1866; *d.* Clinton Abner and Frances (Hawkins) Moon; Fairfield (N.Y.) Acad.; student Cornell U., 1883-86; *m.* Frederick Arthur Holton, of Washington, D.C., July 29, 1891 (died Nov. 28, 1929). Founder, 1901, and prin. Holton Arms Sch., Washington, D.C. Trustee All Souls Ch. Unitarian. *Home:* 2125 S St., Washington, D.C.

HOLTON, John Sermon Wallace, coal producer; *b.* Homeville, Chester Co., Pa., Mar. 20, 1863; *s.* Samuel M. and Susan (Wallace) H.; ed. pvt. tutors and high sch., Oxford, Pa.; *m.* Maude Melville Heisler, of Merchantville, N.J., Jan. 27, 1904. Successively clk., sec., treas., v.p., Sterling Coal Co., 1881-1907, pres. since 1907; pres. South Fork Coal Mining Co., Mohican Coal Co. Mem. home defense res. commr. of navigation for Delaware River and tributaries; chmn. joint exec. com. on improvement of harbor of Philadelphia, and Delaware and Schuylkill rivers; pres. Phila. Maritime Exchange. Chmn. Pa. Nautical Sch. Mem. Pa. Soc. of New York, English-Speaking Union, Temple Univ. Assn., Permanent Internat. Assn. of Navigation Congresses, St. Andrews Soc. Phila., City Parks Assn., Nat. Security League, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pub. Edn. Assn., Hist. Soc. Pa., Nat. Assn. Port Authorities, Devon Horse Show Assn., Bryn Mawr Horse Show Assn., G.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Penn, Orpheus, Mendelssohn, Bachelors Barge, Phila. Country, Seaview Golf. *Home:* Linden Lawn, Merion, Pa. *Office:* 437 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOLTON, M(artha) Adelaide, lecturer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HOLTZCLAW, Henry Fuller, educator; *b.* Vineyard, Ark., June 16, 1893; *s.* Henry and Ella Izora (Turner) H.; A.B., U. of Ark., 1913; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1917; *m.* Euna Smith, of Garnett,

Ark., Oct. 18, 1920; children—Henry Fuller, Mary Izora. Hopkins scholar, Johns Hopkins University, 1914-17; director of education Camp Sevier, S.C., Sept. 1917-Aug. 1918; vocational adviser Federal Board of Vocational Education, Rehabilitation Division, Feb.-Nov. 1919, and local supervisor same, for Okla., Nov. 1919-Nov. 1920; Okla. State supervisor industrial edn., Nov. 20-June 1921; dean. Sch. of Commerce and Marketing, Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., July 1, 1921-23; dean, prof. economics, v. chmn. council adm., Va. Poly. Inst., Sept. 1, 1923-24; prof. commerce, U. of Kan., since Sept. 1, 1924; visiting prof. economics Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, Ala., summer 1925, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, summer 1928; visiting asso. prof. economics, University of Illinois, 1st semester 1928-29. First lt. Air Service, Aug. 19, 1919-Jan. 24, 1920; served as asst. field officer Loyal Legion of Loggers and Lumbermen, Olympia, Wash. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Lawrence Chamber of Commerce, Alpha Kappa Psi. Democrat. Mem. Disciples of Christ. *Author:* (with others) Camp Reader for American Soldiers, 1918; (with W. V. Lovitt) The Mathematics of Business, 1926; Association Management, 1929; (with W. V. Lovitt) Statistics, 1929. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

HOLTZMAN, John W., lawyer; *b.* Cross Kill Mills, Berks Co., Pa., Apr. 23, 1858; *s.* Jonathan and Katharine (Moyer) H.; ed. Brookston (Ind.) Acad.; *m.* Viola West, of Reading, Pa., Oct. 31, 1895 (died Dec. 8, 1926); 1 dau., Violet West (Mrs. George H. Doane). Admitted to Ind. bar, and began practice at Indianapolis; pros. atty., Indianapolis, 1890-94, mayor of Indianapolis, 1903-06, now spl. counsel for city in gas cases; chmn. bd. Continental Nat. Bank. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 1321 N. Meridian St. *Office:* 115 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

HOLYOKE, Edward, clergyman; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Oct. 7, 1858; *s.* Samuel Greenleaf and Amanda Lovisa (Hoag) H.; A.B., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1881; A.M., Colgate, 1884; post-grad. work, Brown U., 1890-93; (D.D., Colgate, 1904, Brown, 1918); *m.* Martha S. Douglass, of Sandy Creek, N.Y., July 16, 1885. Acting pastor, Bainbridge, N.Y., 1883-84; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1884; pastor 1st Ch., Pittsfield, Mass., 1884-87; Calvary Ch., Providence, R.I., since May 1, 1887. Pres. R.I. Christian Endeavor Union, 1889-90, R.I. Bapt. Edn. Soc., 1895-97, R.I. Federation of Chs., 1910-12, R.I. Permanent Council; v.p. Bapt. State Conv.; pres. R.I. Anti-Saloon League. Lecturer at Colgate and Newton theol. sems. *Clubs:* The Fifteen, Metacomet Golf, Kiwanis, Town Criers. *Home:* 220 Congress Av., Providence, R.I.

HOLZER, Charles Elmer, surgeon; *b.* Sherwood, O., July 29, 1887; *s.* William Henry Frederick and Susan Frances (Kintner) H.; ed. pub. schs.; M.D., Ohio State U., 1909; post-grad. work, Polyclinic Hosp. (New York), U. of Vienna, and Guy's Hosp., London, Eng.; *m.* Alma E. Vornholt, of St. Mary's, O., Oct. 1914; children—Charles Elmer, Jr., Alma Christine, Richard Vornholt, Mary Louise, Elizabeth Anne. Med. officer Ohio Hosp. for Epileptics, Gallipolis, O., 1909-10; founder, 1910, and surgeon, Holzer Hosp., Gallipolis. Pres. Ohio-W.Va. Bridge Co. Ex-pres. Bd. of Edn., Central Tri-State Med. Soc.; pres. Gallia Community Assn.; trustee Rio Grande Coll., Ohio Univ. Mem. A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Assn. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). Lt. M.C. (Res.). Fellow Am. Coll. of Surgeons. *Home:* Gallipolis, O.

HOLZHEIMER, William Andrew, judge. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HOMAN, Fletcher, clergyman; *b.* Carl, Ia., Mar. 25, 1868; *s.* Isaac Thomas and Nancy Elin (Wilson) H.; A.B., Simpson Coll., Indianola, Iowa, 1895 (A.M.); S.T.B., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Ill., 1902; D.D., Upper Ia. U., 1908, Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1923; LL.D., Kan. Wesleyan, 1923; *m.* Kate Wilson, of Corning, Apr. 10, 1890; children—Ralph Fletcher, Paul Thomas, Earl Wilson, Merrill Simpson (dec.), Ruth Carrie (dec.), Kathryn Louise. In mercantile business, 1889-92; ordained M.E. ministry, 1898; pastor Des Moines Conf., Ia., until 1905; v.p. Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia., 1905-08; pres. Willamette U., Salem, Ore., 1908-15; pastor First Ch., Erie, Pa., 1915-18, Trinity Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1918-24, Central Park Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1924-1926. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1912; pres. Willamette Valley Chautauqua Assn., 1913-15; exec. com. Nat. Anti-Saloon League, 1913-15, Ore. and Ida. State Y.M.C.A. com., 1909-14, Univ. Senate of M.E. Ch., 1912-15, Pacific Internat. Y.M.C.A. com., 1910-14; del. Ecumenical Conf. of Methodism, London, Sept. 1921; pres. Kansas City Council Chs., 1921-23; chmn. Com. of 100, Internat. S.S. Conv., Kansas City, Mo., 1922; del. to Universal Christian Conf., Stockholm, Sweden, Aug. 1925. Mason (32°, Shriner). Kiwanian. Lecturer; preacher at army cantonments. *Home:* Hollywood, Fla.

HOMANS, Amy Morris, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HOMBERGER, Alfred William, prof. chemistry; *b.* Prairie du Sac, Wis., May 18, 1887; *s.* Robert and Anna (Schoenburg) H.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1905 (honors in chemistry); M.S., U. of Ill., 1908, Ph.D., 1910; studied U. of Göttingen and Columbia; *m.* Iva Lucille Ward, of Colfax, Ill., 1915. Instr. in chemistry, Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1905-07; asst. prof. chemistry, Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., 1911; prof. chemistry and dir. of chemistry, Ill. Wesleyan U., 1911-18; prof. chemistry and dir. Chem. Labs., U. of Louisville, since 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Soc. Arts; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councillor for Louisville sect.), Ky. Acad. Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Edn., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Alpha Tau Omega, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Theta Chi Delta. Kiwanian. Contbr. papers on research. *Home:* 2368 Carlton Terrace, Louisville, Ky.

HOMER, Francis Theodore, public utilities. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

HOMER, Louise Dilworth Beatty, singer; *b.* Pittsburgh; *d.* William Trimble and Sarah Colwell (Fulton) Beatty; studied Phila., Boston and 2 yrs. in Paris, France; *m.* Sidney Homer, of Boston, Jan. 9, 1895; children—Louise (Mrs. Ernest V. Stires), Sidney, Katharine and Anne Marie (twins), Hester Makepeace, Helen Joy. Made début as opera singer, Paris, 1898; engaged for following season, Covent Garden, London, and appeared as Amneris in Aida, May, 1899; with Royal Opera, Brussels, 8 mos.; New York début with Met. Opera Co., 1900; has sung nineteen successive seasons at Met. Opera House; with Chicago Civic Opera Co., since 1920, San Francisco and Los Angeles Opera cos., 1926; Metropolitan Opera Co., 1927, and in recital throughout the country. Greatest successes have been in contralto rôles—Amneris in "Aida"; Laura in "La Gioconda"; Azucena in "Il Trovatore"; Ortrud in "Lohengrin"; Dame Quickly in Verdi's "Falstaff"; Orpheus in Gluck's "Orpheus"; Fides in "Le Prophete"; Brangæm in "Tristan and Isolde"; Dalila in "Samson et Dalila"; etc. Chosen as one of the 12 greatest living Am. women, by Nat. Assn. Women Voters, 1923-24. *Home:* 130 East End Av., New York, N.Y.

HOMER, Sidney, composer; *b.* Boston, Dec. 9, 1864; *s.* George and Anna Maria (Swift) H.; Boston Latin Sch., Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; first mus. studies with George W. Chadwick; spent 5 yrs. in Germany and studied 3 yrs. at Royal Conservatory of Munich under Joseph Rheinberger; *m.* Louise Dilworth Beatty, of Pittsburgh, Jan. 9, 1895; children—Louise, Sidney, Katharine Hun and Anne Marie (twins), Hester Makepeace, Helen Joy. Teacher harmony and counterpoint, Boston, for 8 years, and also conducted lectures and classes in study of symphonies and Wagnerian music dramas; now located in New York. Composer (songs): Sweet and Low, and Thy Voice is Heard (from Tennyson); A Woman's Last Word (from Browning), and The Last Leaf (from Oliver Wendell Holmes); Sing Me a Song of a Lad that is Gone, Requiem, and The Stormy Evening (from Stevenson's Underwoods); Dearest (from Henley's Hawthorn and Lavender); The Pauper's Drive; The Bandanna Ballads; The Song of the Shirt; Sheep and Lambs; General William Booth Enters into Heaven (from Vachell Lindsay); Sonata and Introduction and Fugue for organ; also 17 children's songs from Christina Rossetti's "Sing Song." *Home:* 130 East End Av., New York, N.Y.

HONAHER, Samuel William, consular service. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HONAN, William Francis, surgeon; *b.* Maysville, Ky.; *s.* Anthony and Anna Eliza (Bryan) H.; M.D., New York Homœ. Med. Coll. and Hosp., 1889; *m.* Annette Newdecker Dickey, of Baltimore. Practiced in New York since 1889; prof. clin. surgery, New York Homœ. Med. Coll. and Hosp.; attending surgeon Met. Hosp. Dept. of Public Welfare; visiting surgeon Flower Hosp.; consulting surgeon 5th Av. Hosp., Carson C. Peck Memorial Hosp. Colonel M.R.C.; comdg. officer Gen. Hosp. 81. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, N.Y. Acad. Medicine; mem. Am. Inst. of Homeopathy, A.M.A. State and County med. socs. Catholic. *Clubs:* Calumet, Greenwich Country, Oakland and Seaview Golf. *Home:* 25 E. 86th St. *Office:* 1000 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

HONDA, Masujiro, editor. See Vol. VII (1912-1913).

HONEY, Robertson, foreign service officer; *b.* Montevallo, Ala., Aug. 17, 1870; *s.* Samuel Robertson and Mary Jones Buffington Slaymaker (Edwards) H.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1893; LL.B., U. of Md., 1896; *m.* Mabel Elsworth Boggs, of Chillicothe, O., Nov. 16, 1904; children—Robertson, Marcus Elsworth. Served in U.S. Army, 1893-98 (resigned); maj. 13th Heavy Arty., N.Y., 1900-01; made unsuccessful efforts to reenter service, World War. Admitted to bar, Md., N.Y. and Supreme Court of U.S.; practiced in N.Y. City; asst. dist. atty., N.Y. County; apptd. U.S. consul, Madrid, Spain, 1914, at Catania, Sicily, 1916-18, Bristol, Eng., 1918-24; foreign service officer, Bermuda, 1924-29, Nice, France, since 1929. Mem. Loyal Legion. Episcopalian. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Address:* care Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

HONIG, George Honig, sculptor; *b.* Rockport, Ind., 1881; *s.* Simon and Mary (Honig) H.; ed. high sch. and Ind. U.; studied art, Art Students' League and Nat. Acad. Design, New York; *m.* Alda McCoy, of Richland, Ind., June 12, 1917. Awarded Suydam bronze medal, 1914, Suydam silver medal, 1915, Nat. Acad. Design. Many works, among them: display fountain, Shelbyville, Ind.; soldiers' group, Joliet, Ill.; bronze portrait of Audubon, Henderson, Ky.; group, "The Spirit of Sixty-one," etc., Evansville, Ind.; 6 heroic bronze memorials in relief, at Henderson, unveiled, 1929, depicting history of the Transylvania Company. Mem. Hist. Research and Reference Com. of Indiana Lincoln Union (raising $1,000,000 for memorial, at Lincoln City, Ind., to mother of Abraham Lincoln), Soc. of Fine Arts and Museum of Evansville (treas.), Southwestern Indiana Hist. Soc. (treas.), Sigma Chi. *Home:* 209½ Locust St., Evansville, Ind.

HONLINE, Moses Alfred, religious educator; *b.* Hillsboro, O., May 19, 1873; *s.* Andrew and Ellen (Allen) H.; Otterbein U., Westerville, O., 1897-98, D.Litt., 1912; Ohio State U., 1898-1902; Columbia U., New York, 1912; Union Theol. Sem., 1912; *m.* DeForest Wenger, of Dayton, O., Aug. 10, 1907; 1 son, Robert Wenger. Ednl. sec. Ohio S.S. Assn., 1905-10; dir. religious edn., U.B. Ch., 1908-12; sec. religious edn. Internat. Y.M.C.A., 1911-14; prof. religious edn., Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., 1914-17; ednl. supt. Internat. S.S. Assn., 1917-1920. *Author:* A Chart of Old Testament and Contemporaneous History, 1904; A Chart of Old Testament History, 1905; Man and His Ancestors, 1928; An Outline of New Testament History, 1929. *Home:* 1585 N. Holliston Av., Pasadena, Calif.

HONNOLD, William Lincoln, mining engr.; *b.* Oconee, Ill., Apr. 16, 1866; *s.* Rev. Robert and Sarah (Ernest) H.; Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1886-87; LL.D. from same college, 1927; University of Michigan, 1887-88; E.M., Mich. College of Mines, Houghton, 1895; *m.* Caroline Burton, of Santa Ana, Calif., Nov. 12, 1895. Successively foreman, supt., mgr. and cons. engr. of mines, in Minn. and Calif., 1895-1902; went to S. Africa, 1902, as cons. engr. Consolidated Mines Selection Co. (London) and subsidiary cos., becoming mng. dir., 1912, also chmn. Transvaal Coal Trust, Brakpan Mines, Springs Mines and The New Era Co.; retired from S. Africa, 1915. Was mem. Council of Edn. and v.p. Chamber of Mines, Johannesburg, S.A. Apptd. dir. in London of Commn. for Relief in Belgium, 1915; trans. to New York, as dir. in America, Aug. 1916, continuing until armistice; now dir. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, Ednl. Foundation. Spl. rep. in Europe of Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, 1919; dir. (permanent) Anglo-Am. Corpn. of South Africa, Ltd., Hazeltine Corpn., Calaveras Cement Co., Hunt Bros. Packing Co., Security First Nat. Bank of Los Angeles, Phoenix Nat. Bank, Pacific Am. Fisheries, Pacific Am. Associates, Mayflower Associates, Baja Calif. Development Co., Pacific Alkali Co. Mem. Metropolitan Dist. Water Bd., Los Angeles. Trustee Calif. Inst. Tech. and Claremont Coll. (chmn. bd.); dir. Los Angeles Chapter, Am. Red Cross; mem. bd. of govs. Calif. Botanic Garden; mem. advisory bd. Philharmonic orchestra of Los Angeles. Member American Institute Mining and Metallurgical Engrs., Mining and

Metall. Soc. America, Inst. Mining and Metallurgy (London), S. Africa Inst. Engrs., Chem. and Metall. Soc. S. Africa. Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgian); Médaille Commemorative du Comite Nat. (Belgian); Médaille Reconnaissance Française (French). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); California, University, Los Angeles Country, Bel-Air Country (Los Angeles); Phoenix (Ariz.) Country. *Home:* Bel-Air, West Los Angeles. *Office:* Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

HONORÉ, Paul, mural painter; *b.* Crawford Co., Pa., May 30, 1885; prep. edn., Cass Tech. High Sch., Detroit, Mich.; art edn., Sch. of Fine Arts, Detroit, and Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; pupil of Frank Brangwyn; *m.* Kate Ethel York, of Detroit, Feb. 1, 1911; children—Paul York, Ethel Mary. Specialist on murals, also wood block decorations for books. Represented by murals at Midland (Mich.) County Court House; Dearborn (Mich.) Pub. Library; 1st State Bank, Detroit; Highland Park (Mich.) High Sch.; Players Club, Detroit; Peoples Ch., Lansing, Mich.; Nat. Research Council, Washington, D.C.; etc. Awarded Marvin Preston prize, Mich. Artists Exhibit, Detroit Mus. of Art, 1917; Museum Founders prize, same, 1917; Walter Piper purchase prize, Scarab Club, Detroit, 1928. Mem. Mural Painters Soc. N.Y., Authors League, Soc. Arts and Crafts, Founders Soc. of Detroit Mus. of Art. *Clubs:* Scarab (Detroit); Nat. Arts (New York); Washington Arts. Made wood block decorations for Heroes from Hakluyt, Tales from Silverlands, Tales Worth Telling, Romantic Rascals, Frontier Ballads, Winged Horse, Winged Horse Anthology, etc. *Home:* Birmingham, Mich. *Studio:* 217 Farnsworth St., Detroit, Mich.

HOOBLER, B(ert) Raymond, pediatrist; *b.* Standish, Mich., May 5, 1872; *s.* Saml. R. and Mary Roselia (Worth) H.; B.S., Wabash Coll., Ind., 1901, M.A., 1903; M.D., Cornell U., 1905; studied in Europe, 1914; *m.* Madge Sibley, of Detroit, Mich., Oct. 15, 1906. Practiced at N.Y. City, 1905-14, also teaching in Cornell U. Med. Coll.; prof. diseases of children, Detroit Coll. of Medicine, 1914—; director pediatric teaching, Children's Free Hospital. Member American Medical Association, American Pediatric Society, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta, Nu Sigma Nu. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). Author of numerous papers on nutrition of children. *Home:* 805 Three Mile Drive, Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office:* David Whitney Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

HOOD, Ben Benight, mining engr.; *b.* Manhattan, Kan., Nov. 1, 1886; *s.* Ozni Porter and Gertrude (Benight) H.; grad. high sch., Houghton, Mich., 1905; E.M., Mich. Coll. of Mines, 1908; *m.* Mary Josephine Allen, of Dollar Bay, Mich., July 14, 1910; children—Allen Benight, Evelyn Melissa, Jean, John Merrill. Chief engr. Winona (Mich.) Copper Co., 1909-13; engr. British Am. Nickel Corpn., Sudbury, Ont., Can., 1913-14; supt. in charge concentrating plant, Moose Mountain Co., Ltd., Sellwood, Ont., 1914; with U.S. Metals Refining Co., Carteret, N.J., as engr., boiler room supt., asst. to plant supt. and plant asst. supt., 1914-23; plant engr. Western Electric Co., Kearney Works, 1923-24; chief engr. Am. Chain Co. and subsidiary cos. (13 plants), Bridgeport, Conn., 1924-30; asst. to gen. supt. Procter & Gamble Co. since 1930. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Pequot Yacht. *Address:* care Procter & Gamble Co., Cincinnati, O.

HOOD, E(dmund) Lyman, theologian. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HOOD, Frazer, psychologist; *b.* Tupelo, Miss., June 2, 1875; *s.* Charles Buren and Martha Leontine (Wiley) Hood; B.A., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1896; Johns Hopkins, 1898-99; M.A., Yale, 1900, Ph.D., 1902; Litt.D., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1923; studied in France and Eng., 1925-26; *m.* Kalista Wagner, of Water Valley, Miss., Apr. 15, 1903; 1 dau., Kalista Wagner. Fellow in psychology, Yale, 1901-02; prof. ethics and English lit., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1902-03; actg. prof. psychology, U. Okla., 1903-04; prof. psychology, West Tenn. State Normal Sch., also head dept. of edn., 1913-18; 1st lt., Sanitary Corps U.S.A., Mar. 19, 1918; asst. chief ednl. service and head of div. psychology and statistics, Gen. Hosp. 36, Dec. 12, 1918-Aug. 1, 1919; dir. psychol. lab. and instr. psychology, Northwestern U., Sept. 1, 1919-1920; assistant state high school inspector for N.C.; professor psychology, Davidson Coll., 1923—; prof. ednl. psychology, U. of N.C., summers 1923-25. Trustee Edgar Tufts Memorial Assn., Banner Elk, N.C. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Ill. Acad. Sciences, N.C. Acad. of Science, Am. Psychol. Assn., Southern Psychol. Assn., Kappa Alpha, Sigma Upsilon, Scabbard and Blade. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Author:* A Manual of Psychology Every Parent Ought to Know, 1917; The Steps in the Sale, 1923; Everyman's Insurance, 1925. *Home:* Davidson, N.C.

HOOD, Frederic Clark, rubber goods mfr.; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Mar. 11, 1865; *s.* George Henry and Frances Henrietta (Janvrin) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1886; *m.* Myra Tucker, of Providence, R.I., Nov. 24, 1891; 1 son, Donald Tucker. Began with Boston Rubber Co., 1886, mfrs. rubber clothing, rubber boots, shoes and moulded goods, and became superintendent and asst. treas.; founder, 1896, gen. mgr. and treas. until 1923, Hood Rubber Co., pres. since 1923. Served on Nat. War Labor Bd., 1918; pres. Associated Industries of Mass., 1917-18, now mem. exec. com.; pres. Rubber Assn. of America, 1911-13, now member exec. com.; treas. Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., 1917-18. *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Algonquin (Boston); Harvard (New York); Kittansett (Marion, Mass.); Country (Brookline). Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Warren St., Brookline, Mass. *Address:* Watertown, Mass.

HOOD, George E., ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HOOD, George William, horticulturist; *b.* Lancaster, O., July 30, 1886; *s.* James Theodore and Elizabeth (Hodgison) H.; B.Sc., in Horticulture and Forestry, Ohio State U., 1910, M.Sc., 1914; *m.* Mildred May Neimeier, of Buffalo, N.Y., July 7, 1915; 1 dau., Helen Elizabeth. Instr. in horticulture, Ohio State U., 1907-09, also in charge conservatories; asst. in U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1910-11; instr. in horticulture, Mich. Agrl. Coll., East Lansing, Mich., 1911-13; asso. prof. horticulture, U. of Neb., 1913-22; commercial practice, 1922-23; supt. Forest Lawn, Omaha, since 1923. Mem. Soc. Hort. Science, Ohio Acad. Science, Mich. Acad. Science, Neb. State Hort. Soc., Omaha Chamber Commerce, Sigma Kappa Zeta (nat. pres.), Gamma Sigma Delta. Methodist. *Clubs:* Continental, Commercial, Carter Lake, Prettiest Mile Club. *Author:* Laboratory Manual of Horticulture, 1915; Practical School and Home Gardens, 1916; Farm Horticulture, 1918, 20; Horticulture, 1929. Mason, Elk. *Home:* 4003 Forest Lawn Boul., Omaha, Neb.

HOOD, Oliver Roland, lawyer; *b.* Ashville, Ala., July 31, 1867; *s.* Noah A. and Mary T. (Cooper) H.; grad. Peabody Normal Coll. (U. of Nashville), 1887; *m.* Julia Riddle, of Gadsden, Ala., Nov. 13, 1889; 1 dau., Margaret Bowman. Practiced at Gadsden, Ala., since 1890; now mem. of Hood & Murphree; pres. Gadsden Loan & Investment Co.; v.p. Sauquoit Spinning Co. of Ala., Gadsden Land & Building Corpn.; dir. General Mortgage Securities Corpn., Gadsden Nat. Bank, Gadsden Loan & Trust Co., Bankers Fire & Marine Ins. Co. Mem. City Council, Gadsden, 1901-03; mem. Constl. Conv., Ala., 1901. Trustee Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, Ala. Democrat. Baptist. Mason, K.P. *Home:* 862 Chestnut St. *Office:* Gadsden Nat. Bank Bldg., Gadsden, Ala.

HOOD, Ozni Porter, mechanical engr.; *b.* Lowell, Mass., June 14, 1865; *s.* Harrison Porter and Vesta (Merrill) H.; Worcester Poly. Inst., 1882-83; B.S. in mech. engring., Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1885, M.S., 1895, M.E., 1898; *m.* Gertrude Benight, of Terre Haute, July 31, 1884; children—Ben Benight, Karl Kedzie, Harrison Porter. Began as pattern maker, 1885; supt. shops, 1886-89, supt. shops and prof. engring., 1889-98, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., Manhattan; prof. mech. and elec. engring., Mich. Coll. of Mines, 1898-1911; consulting engr. in mech. engring. relating to mines, 1900-11; chief mech. engr., U.S. Bur. Mines, 1911-26; chief of technologic br. U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1926—. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., A.A.A.S. (v.p. Sect. D, 1912), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. Author of various papers before engring. socs. and reports. *Home:* 1831 Irving St. N.W. *Office:* Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

HOOD, Raymond Mathewson, architect; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Mar. 29, 1881; *s.* John Parmenter and Vella (Mathewson) H.; student Brown U., 1898-99; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903; Architecte Diplomé par le Gouvernement Français, École des Beaux Arts, Paris, France, 1911; *m.* Elsie E. Schmidt, of N.Y. City, Oct. 25, 1920; children—Raymond, Trientje, Richard. Began practice in Boston, Mass., 1903; settled in N.Y. City, 1903. Associated with John Mead Howells in designing and erecting Tribune Tower building, Chicago, 1922, winning in internat. contest for best design; designed and built Am. Radiator Bldg., New York. Mem. internat. jury to select design for memorial to Columbus on island of Santo Domingo, 1929. Trustee Beaux-Arts Inst. of Design, New York; member Am. Inst. Architects, Architectural League of New York (pres.). Groupe Americain des Architectes Diplomes, Beaux Arts Soc., Alumni of Am. Acad. in Rome, Theta Delta Chi. *Clubs:* Players, Wee Burn. *Home:* Southfield Point, Conn. *Office:* 40 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

HOOD, Solomon Porter, diplomatic service; retired, 1906. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

HOOD, William Ross, educator. Retired temporarily on account of health. *Address:* Comfort, Tex. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HOOGEWERFF, John Adrian, naval officer; *b.* in Howard Co., Md., Nov. 27, 1860; *s.* Samuel Evans and Mary Elizabeth (Duval) H.; student Pa. Mil. Acad., 1875-76; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1881, Naval War Coll., 1915-16; *m.* Edwardine L. Hiester, of Reading, Pa., Oct. 10, 1889. Ensign jr. grade, July 1, 1883; promoted through grades to capt., Mar. 4, 1911; temporary rear admiral, Aug. 31, 1917; permanent rear admiral, July 1, 1918. Landed with U.S. force at Alexandria, Egypt, after bombardment by British, 1882; at U.S. Naval Obs. with Prof. Asaph Hall, 1883-85; in charge Magnetic Obs., 1889-92; instr. electricity, etc., U.S. Naval Acad., 1895-98, 1901-04; served on Cincinnati, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; head Dept. Ordnance and Gunnery, U.S. Naval Acad., 1908-09; comd. Kansas, 1911-13; supt. U.S. Naval Obs., 1914-17; comd. Pennsylvania, Apr.-Sept. 1917; apptd. comdr. Mine Force, Atlantic Fleet, Sept. 1917; comdg. Battleship Div. One, Atlantic Fleet, Nov. 1917-Feb. 1919; supt. U.S. Naval Obs., Mar. 1919-June 1921; comdt. Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash., June 1921-Oct. 1924; retired Nov. 27, 1924. Medals for engagement at Matanzas, and for West Indian Campaign, Spanish-Am. War; Victory Medal and Navy Cross, World War. Episcopalian. *Author:* Magnetic Observations, 1891. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

HOOKER, (William) Brian, author; *b.* at New York, Nov. 2, 1880; *s.* William Augustus and Elisabeth (Work) H.; A.B., Yale University, 1902, A.M., 1904; (M.A., *honoris causa*, Yale, 1912); *m.* Doris Redfield Cooper, of New York, Aug. 18, 1911; children—Belinda, Elisabeth, Pamela. Asst. in English, Columbia, 1903-05; instr. rhetoric, Yale, 1905-09; lecturer extension teaching at Columbia University, 1915—. Mem. Gamma Delta Psi, Zeta Psi, Chi Delta Theta. *Club:* The Players (New York). *Author:* The Right Man, 1908; The Professor's Mystery (with Wells Hastings), 1911. Also Mona (opera), 1911 (awarded prize in Met. Opera Co. competition; music by Horatio Parker); Fairyland (opera), 1915 (awarded prize in Am. Opera Assn. competition; music by same); Morven and the Grail, 1915 (music by same); Poems, 1915; commemorative poem, "A.D. 1919" (music by Horatio Parker). Translator: Cyrano de Bergerac, 1923. Lit. editor New York Sun, 1917. *Home:* Farmington, Conn.

HOOKER, Donald Russell, physiologist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Sept. 7, 1876; *s.* Frank Henry and Grace (Russell) H.; B.A., Yale, 1899, M.S., 1901; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; student U. of Berlin, 1906; *m.* Edith Houghton, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 14, 1905; children—Donald Houghton, Russell Houghton, Edith Houghton, Elizabeth Houghton, Beatrice Houghton. Asst. instr. and asso. in physiology, 1906-10, asso. prof. 1910-20, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch.; lecturer on physical hygiene, Johns Hopkins U. Mng. editor Am. Journal Physiology, since 1914; also mng. editor Physiological Revs. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc. *Home:* 1016 St. George's Rd. *Office:* 19 W. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

HOOKER, Elon Huntington, civil engr.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 23, 1869; *s.* Horace B. and Susan (Huntington) H.; direct descendant of Thomas Hooker, founder of Hartford, Conn., 1638; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1891, A.M., 1894; C.E., Cornell U., 1894, Ph.D., 1896 (European fellowship); post-grad. work Zürich (Switzerland) Polytechnicum, École des Ponts et Chaussées, Paris; *m.* Blanche Ferry, of

Detroit, Jan. 25, 1901. Engring. work, 1888-98; mem. pvt. commn. inspecting Panama and Nicaragua Canal routes, 1898; deputy supt. pub. wks., N.Y., under Gov. Roosevelt, 1899-1900, under Gov. Odell, 1901; resigned, 1901, to engage in timber, mining and r.r. enterprises in the Southwest; organizer and pres. Development & Funding Co.; pres. Hooker Electrochem. Co. (Niagara Falls). Pres. Manufacturing Chemists' Assn. of the U.S., 1923, 24, 25; dir. Research Corporation (ex-pres.); mem. National Industrial Conference Bd., Woodcraft League (treas.). Trustee University of Rochester. Chairman America Defense Society; treas. Progressive Nat. Com., 1912, also chmn. finance com., 1913. Baptist. Mem. Lake Mohonk Conf., Nat. Municipal League, Cornell Assn. Civ. Engrs., Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Century, Nat. Republican, Union League, University, Alpha Delta Phi, Cornell, Bankers, Recess, Greenwich Field, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht, Meadow, Southampton, Sleepy Hollow Country, Greenwich Country, Round Hill Country. *Office:* 60 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

HOOKER, Forrestine Cooper, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 8, 1867; *d.* Charles Lawrence (brig. gen. U.S.A.) and Flora (Green) Cooper (father organized Rough Riders, and named by Theodore Roosevelt, "Father of the Rough Riders"); grad. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1884 (valedictorian); student Pierce Business Sch., Phila., 1910, 11; *m.* E. R. Hooker, ranchman, of Ariz., May 4, 1886 (divorced 1907); children—Forrestine, Harry Edwin. Assisted in cattle work on Hooker ranches, 1886-1901; later assisted live stock insp., Willcox, Ariz., and in cattle commn. business until 1904; on editorial staff, Los Angeles Examiner, 1912-13; reorganized dept. and acted as sec. and mgr. court cases Los Angeles City and County Humane Soc. for Children; served as spl. preliminary investigator on failure to provide, under late Thomas Lee Woolwine until 1915, also active in polit. work. Assisted in promotion Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare Bur., Los Angeles, World War. Mem. Authors' Guild of Authors' League America. Republican. Protestant. *Author:* The Long Dim Trail, 1920, 21; Prince Jan, St. Bernard, 1922, 3d edit., 1929; Star—The Story of an Indian Pony, 1923, 3d edit., 1927; When Geronimo Rode, 1924, 3d edit., 1927; The Little House on the Desert, 1924, 29; Cricket—A Little Girl of the Old West, 1925; Just George, 1926; Civilizing Cricket, 1927; The Garden of the Lost Key, 1929; also author about one hundred short stories in mags. Mrs. Hooker is the character of Bonita in play "Arizona," by Augustus Thomas, the outgrowth of meeting with Mr. Thomas, Mar. 1897. *Home:* The Shawmut, 2200 19th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HOOKER, George Ellsworth, civic work; *b.* Peacham, Vt., Apr. 25, 1861; *s.* William Davenport and Esther H. (Bickford) H.; A.B., Amherst, 1883; LL.B., Columbia U. Law Sch., 1885; student Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1887-88; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1890; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1885, and practiced in N.Y. City till 1887; mem. "Yale Band" and pastor in State of Wash., under Am. Home Missionary Soc., 1890-93; traveled in Europe, 1894-95; investigated city conditions in U.S., 1896-97; sec. spl. street ry. com. of Chicago City Council, 1898; editorial writer, Chicago Tribune, 1899-1902, 1904-05; made many trips to Europe studying city problems; civic sec. City Club of Chicago, 1903-19; trade commr., Dept. of Commerce, investigating inland water transp., 1919-21; Am. labor press corr. at 5th, 6th and 7th Assemblies of League of Nations (Geneva), 1924, 25, 26, 28, 29, World Economic Conf., Geneva, 1927, and at 6th Pan Am. Conf., Havana, Cuba, 1928. Member Chicago Plan Commn.; accompanied Chicago Ry. Terminals Commn. on European tour of investigation, summer, 1914; apptd. by Gov. Dunne, 1915, chmn. Commn. to Investigate Ill. Pension Laws, and reapptd. by Gov. Lowden, 1917. Chmn. Local Exemption Bd., Div. 43, Chicago, 1917-19. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Friends of Our Native Landscape, Am. City Planning Inst., 1918-28. Conglist. *Clubs:* City, Liberal, Inter-America (Chicago). Wrote: Report on Street Railway Franchises of Chicago, 1898; Through Routes for Chicago's Steam Railroads, 1914. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Hull House, Chicago, Ill.

HOOKER, Henry Stewart, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 21, 1879; *s.* Richard Campbell and Elizabeth (Stewart) H.; desc. of Lawrence Washington; A.B., Yale, 1902; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1904; *m.* Madeleine Forrest Burke, of Baltimore, Md., May 7, 1918. Practiced law at N.Y. City since 1904; mem. Marvin, Hooker & Roosevelt (F.D.), 1910-18, now Goodale, Hanson & Hooker. Former mem. Squadron A, N.Y.N.G.; attended 1st Plattsburg T.C., 1915, Plum Island T.C., 1916; commd. maj. U.S.A., 1917, and assigned to staff of Gen. Leonard Wood; went to France, May 1918, as asst. div. adj. 33d Div., A.E.F.; acting div. adj. at British front, May-Aug. 1918, battles of Hamel and Gressaire Wood; served with 33d Div. at St. Mihiel, Argonne-Meuse offensive, and in Troyon sector. Cited "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services," also "for gallantry in action." Chevalier Order of the Crown (Belgium); Conspicuous Service Cross (New York). Mem. governing com. Mil. Training Camps Assn. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Scroll and Key (Yale). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Tuxedo, Racquet and Tennis, Turf and Field. Capt. Yale Freshman Crew, 1899; mem. Yale University Crew, 1901. *Home:* 277 Park Avenue, New York City. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HOOKER, James Murray, ex-congressman; *b.* Buffalo Ridge, Patrick Co., Va., Oct. 29, 1873; *s.* John Wesley and Margaret D. (Akers) H.; student William and Mary Coll., 1891-93; B.L., Washington and Lee U., 1896; *m.* Annie Dillard, of Henry Co., Va., Apr. 26, 1905; children—Margaret, John Dillard, Annie Murray. Began practice at Stuart, Va., 1896; now sr. mem. firm Hooker & Sanford; chmn. Dem. State Com., Va.; mem. Constl. Conv., Va., 1901-02; commonwealth's atty. for Patrick Co. 10 yrs.; mem. Bd. Visitors Va. Mil. Inst. 4 yrs.; mem. Fisheries Commn., Va., 8 yrs.; elected mem. 67th and 68th Congresses (1921-25), 5th Va. Dist., to succeed R. A. James, deceased. Democrat. Baptist. Trustee Averett Coll., Danville, Va. Mem. Va. State Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk.; mem. J.O.A.M. *Home:* Stuart, Patrick Co., Va.

HOOKER, Margaret Huntington, artist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

HOOKER, Richard, editor, pub.; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Feb. 20, 1878; *s.* Thomas and Sarah Augusta, (Bowles) H.; B.A., Yale, 1899; studied in Europe 1899-1900; *m.* Winifred Eells Newberry, of Cleveland, O., Dec. 31, 1910; children—Richard, Sarah Paige, Mary Newberry, Arthur Bowles. With Springfield Republican since 1900; Washington corr. same, 1904-11; now pres. The Republican Co.; elected director Associated Press, 1927, reëlected for three-yr. term, 1928. Mem. Second Industrial Conference of 17, Washington, D.C., 1919-20. Apptd. mem. Pilgrim Tercentenary Commn. by President Wilson, 1920 (declined); Bromley lecturer on Journalism, Yale U., 1921. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Elihu Club (Yale). Unitarian. *Clubs:* Colony, Longmeadow Country (Springfield); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Story of an Independent Newspaper (history of the Springfield Republican), 1924. *Home:* 206 Colony Rd., Longmeadow, Mass. *Address:* The Republican, Springfield, Mass.

HOOL, George Albert, structural engr.; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Nov. 28, 1883; *s.* John and Euphemia (McNab) H.; grad. high sch., Lawrence, 1901; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1905; *m.* Emma Helen Eber, of Framingham, Mass., Oct. 3, 1906; children—Eleanor Louise, Sherman Eber, Alan Emerson. Formerly engr. N.Y.C. R.R.; prof. civ. engring. U. of Okla., 1907-09; prof. structural engring. U. of Wis., 1909-29; now consulting engineer. Mem. American Concrete Inst., Engring. Soc. of Wis. Conglist. *Clubs:* Madison, University, Maple Bluff Golf, Black Hawk Country (1st pres.). *Author:* Reinforced Concrete Construction (3 vols.), 1912-15; Concrete Engineers' Handbook (Hool and Johnson), 1918; Concrete Designers' Manual (Hool and Whitney), 1921. Editor in chief, (Hool and Johnson) Handbook of Building Construction (2 vols.), 1920; (Hool and Kinne) Structural Engineers' Handbook Library (6 vols.), 1923, 24; Concrete Practice (Hool and Pulver), 1926. *Home:* The Shelton, Lexington Av. at 49th St. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

HOOLEY, Arthur, author, editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

HOON, Clarence Earl, clergyman, lecturer; *b.* West Middleton, Ind., Oct. 31, 1880; *s.* Francis Theodore and Hester Elizabeth (Quick) H.; desc. of Priscilla Alden from William the Conqueror; attended Kokomo High Sch.; spl. student Northwestern U.; grad. Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1910; Litt. D., Lincoln Memorial U., 1928; D.D. Morningside Coll., 1928; *m.* Fannie Ruth Waitman, of Bayard, Neb., Jan. 23, 1900; children—Bessie Evalynola, Paul Waitman. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1897; pastor successively at Bayard, Clay City (Ill.), Greenstone Ch. (Chicago), Aurelia, Manson, First Ch., Sioux City (all of Ia.), Hyde Park Ch. of Cincinnati (built Hyde Park Temple), First Ch. (4th largest in the world), Seattle, Wash., since July 1929. Spl. lecturer for U.S. Treasury Dept. during World War; lecturer for Associated Advertising Clubs of the World. Mem. Portland Area Council; trustee Northwest Training Sch., Wesley Foundation, College of Puget Sound, Seattle Gen. Hosp.; dir. in ch. dept. of Associated Advertising Clubs of the World. Mem. Acad. of Science, Seattle Chamber Commerce. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner); mem. O.E.S. *Clubs:* Cincinnati; Lions, Knife and Fork (Seattle). Extensive traveler, U.S., Can. and Mexico, having visited every spot of importance in U.S. *Home:* 316 E. Harrison St., Seattle, Wash.

HOOPER, Ben W., ex-governor; *b.* Newport, Tenn., Oct. 13, 1870; grad. Carson and Newman Coll., Jefferson City, Tenn., 1890; *m.* Anna B. Jones, of Newport, Sept. 25, 1901; children—Anna B., Ben Jones, Randolph, Janella, Lemuel W., Newell Sanders. Admitted to bar State of Tenn., 1894. Mem. Tenn. Ho. of Rep., 1893, 95; asst. U.S. atty. Eastern Dist. Tenn., 1906-10; gov. of Tenn., terms 1911-13, 1913-15. Republican. Resumed practice as mem. firm Hooper, Cate & Greer. Baptist. Rep. nominee for U.S. senator, 1916; elected judge Chancery Court, Aug. 1920. Apptd. mem. U.S. R.R. Labor Bd. by Pres. Harding, Apr. 1921, elected chmn. 4 yrs., 1922-25; mem. Great Smoky Mountains Park Commn. Was capt. in Spanish-Am. War. *Home:* Newport, Tenn.

HOOPER, Everett (Dennison), chemist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HOOPER, Frank Finley, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

HOOPER, Franklin Henry, editor; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Jan. 28, 1862; *s.* William R. and Frances (Nelson) H.; A. B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1883; *m.* Grace M. Sessions, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1887; children—Catharine B., Leverett F. With Century Co., pubs., New York, 1883-96 (one of editors of Century Dictionary); lit. adviser and mgr. for James Clarke & Co., pubs., 1896-99; with Ency. Britannica (except during war period) since 1899, as lit. adviser and Am. editor, now v.p. and sec.; joint editor 12th edit. Ency. Britannica, 1922, 13th edit., 1926, 14th edit., 1929; planned and edited These Eventful Years—The Twentieth Century in the Making (2 vols.), 1924. Mgr. New York office of British Ministry of Food, World War. Mem. English-Speaking Union (London). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Harvard of New Jersey. *Home:* 28 Clinton Av., Montclair, N.J. *Address:* care Ency. Britannica, 342 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HOOPER, James R.; v.p. Mass. Hospital Life Ins. Co.; treas. Mass. Charitable Fire Soc., Boston Lying-in Hosp.; dir. Arlington Mills; trustee Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen and Others. *Office:* 87 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

HOOPER, Jessie Annette Jack; *b.* Winneshiek Co., Ia., Nov. 8, 1865; *d.* David and Mary Elizabeth (Nelings) Jack; ed. by governess; art study, Colnan Coll., Des Moines, Ia., and under D. F. Bigelow, Chicago, Ill.; *m.* Ben Hooper, of Oshkosh, Wis., May 30, 1888; 1 dau., Lorna (wife of Dr. Louis M. Warfield). Devotes time to philanthropic, civic and club work; former legislative and congressional chmn. Wis. Suffrage Assn.; mem. nat. bd., Nat. Am. Woman's Suffrage Assn.; chmn. internat. relations, Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs; recording sec. Conf. on Cause and Cure of War; mem. City Planning Commn., Oshkosh. Vice pres. Bemis-Hooper-Hays Co., wholesale grocers, at Oshkosh, Wis.; dir. Woman's Journal Corpn. Dem. candidate for U.S. Senate, 1922. Mem. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Foreign Policy Assn., Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Am. Forestry Assn., Nat. Child Labor Com., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Trade Union League, League of Nations Assn., Am. Indian Defense Assn., Gorgas Memorial Assn., World Alliance for Internat. Friendship Through the Chs., League of Women Voters. *Clubs:* Oshkosh Twentieth Century, Oshkosh Business Woman's; Mil-

waukee City, Wisconsin Woman's, Milwaukee Woman's (Milwaukee). Active in securing ratification of suffrage amendment by Wis. legislature, 1919. Author of peace plan adjudged best of 400 presented before Conf. on Cause and Cure of War, 1927. *Home:* 669 Algoma Boul., Oshkosh, Wis.

HOOPER, John Julian, newspaper publisher; *b.* Colorado, Mitchell County, Tex., Mar. 16, 1883; *s.* John Randolph and Julia Emma (Felker) H.; B.S., Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Tex., 1901; M.S. in Agr., Ia. State Coll., 1907; unmarried. In employ live stock dept. Biltmore Estate, Asheville, N.C., 1904; asst. prof. agr., 1906-09, State Coll. of Ky.; prof. animal husbandry and dairying, 1909-27, U. of Ky., and dairy husbandman of Ky. Expt. Sta., 1912-27; mem. Sun Printing Co., San Fernando, Calif., 1928; publisher Review-Herald-Reporter, Plymouth, Wis., 1929-30. Investigated live stock conditions in Europe, 1912; dir. Breeding Bur., Ky. State Racing Comm., 1914-19, and official at State and Blue-grass fairs in Ky., 1912-27. Judge at live stock shows; official judge Am. Holstein-Friesian Assn.; lecturer at farmers' insts. Fellow A.A.A.S. Member Am. Genetics Assn., Am. Soc. Animal Production, Am. Dairy Science Assn. (chmn. dairy husbandry sect., 1923), Am. Poultry Assn., Grange. Mem. Alpha Gamma Rho. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* San Fernando, Calif.

HOOPER, Joseph Lawrence, congressman; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 22, 1877; *s.* Joseph R. and Florence R. (Merriam) H.; grad. high sch., Battle Creek, Mich., 1896; studied law in office of Williams & Lockton, Battle Creek; *m.* Leah L. Lucas, of Battle Creek, 1903 (died 1910); children—Marjorie F., Marion K.; *m.* 2d, Gertrude J. Clark, of Battle Creek, Sept. 15, 1923. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1899, and since practiced at Battle Creek; pros. atty. Calhoun Co., Mich., 1903-07; city atty. Battle Creek, 2 terms; elected mem. 69th Congress, 3d Mich. Dist., at spl. election, Aug. 18, 1925, to fill vacancy occasioned by death of Arthur B. Williams, for term expiring Mar. 3, 1927; reëlected to 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31). Mem. American and Michigan State bar assns. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Athelstan, Battle Creek Country. *Home:* 10 Sherman Rd. *Office:* City Bank Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.

HOOPER, Osman Castle, college prof.; *b.* Alexandria, O., Apr. 10, 1858; *s.* Richard and Sarah Celestia (Castle) H.; A.B., Denison U., 1879 (L.H.D. 1918); *m.* Josephine Babbitt, Columbus, O., May 20, 1880; 1 son, Richard Babbitt. Asso. editor Columbus Dispatch, 1880-86; editor and part owner Columbus News, 1886-93; editorial writer Columbus Dispatch, 1893-1917; literary editor same, 1917—; editor Ohio Newspaper, 1919—. Professor journalism, Ohio State University, 1918—. Trustee, Denison U. Mem. Ohio Hist. and Archæol. Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Joy of Things, 1910; The Shepherd Wind and Other Verses, 1916; History of Columbus, Ohio, 1919; History of the Ohio State University (1910-25), 1925; The Crisis and the Man (Samuel Medary), 1929. Founder of Ohio Journalism Hall of Fame, 1928. *Club:* Kit Kat. *Home:* 212 Jefferson Av., Columbus, O.

HOOPER, William Everett, editor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

HOOPES, Mary Howard ("Maud Howard Peterson" and "Anna E. Finn"), author; *b.* Newport, R.I.; *d.* Thomas Howard and Mary (Cannell) Peterson; ed. pvt. schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Edward T. Hoopes, U.S.N., Jan. 22, 1902; children—Mary Tilden, Mary Ingram, Mary Stewart. Life or yearly mem. New England Anti-Vivisection Soc., Md. A.-V.S., London A.-V.S., etc.; mem. Calif. Protective Sch. League, Animal Protection Bur. (Baltimore), English-Speaking Union, Am. Travel Club. *Author:* The Potter and the Clay, 1901; The Master Man (anonymous), 1906; The Sanctuary, 1912; also, under nom de plume of "Anna E. Finn," The Commodore, 1914. Contbr. many stories and articles in mags. Recipient Marie Depage-Edith Cavell Belgium war medal. *Address:* care Capt. E. T. Hoopes (S.C.), U.S.N., Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

HOOPINGARNER, Dwight Lowell, industrial and commercial executive, author; *b.* Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 8, 1893; *s.* Noah Leander and Dora Emma (Stallsmith) H.; fellow in philosophy of edn., U. of Tex., 1911-13, A.B., 1913, A.M., 1915; fellow Columbia and Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1916-17; *m.* Katharine Lois Butler, of Oakland, Calif., Mar. 7, 1928. Instr. in philosophy of edn., U. of Tex., 1913-16; dir. of employment and edn., Nat. Bank of Commerce, N.Y. City, 1917-18; exec. counsel on labor relations, Thomas L. Chadbourne, N.Y. City, 1919; lecturer on labor relations, Harvard Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, 1919-20; instr. in same, Columbia, 1920; gen. practice as counsel on labor relations, 1920-22; exec. mgr. Cleveland (O.) Building Trades Employers Assn., 1922-23; exec. of Am. Constrn. Council since 1923; also mng. dir. New York Building Congress, 1924-26; head of The Dwight L. Hoopingarner Co., real estate and finance brokerage; public relations counsel, Beneficial Loan Corpn., N.Y. City, since 1929. Mem. advisory com. on business research of Social Research Council, New York. Head of employment management br. U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., World War. Mem. Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Ohio Soc. of New York, Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Methodist. *Club:* City. *Author:* Labor Relations in Industry, 1925; The Management of Labor, 1927. Writer of booklets for U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn.: Labor Loss in Terms of Production Hours, 1918; Handbook on Employment Management, 1918, 19. Spl. lecturer at Mass. Inst. Tech., Dartmouth, etc. *Home:* 9 Summit Rd., Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 28 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

HOOPINGARNER, Newman Leander, business consultant; *b.* University Place, Neb., May 1, 1891; *s.* Noah Leander and Dora Emma (Stallsmith) H.; A.B., U. of Tex., 1913, A.M., 1915; post-grad. study Columbia, Carnegie Inst. Tech. and New York U.; *m.* Ethel Barron, of Nacogdoches, Tex., June 24, 1917; 1 son, Newman Avery. Tutor in psychology and asst. to dir. extension dept., U. of Tex., 1912-15; instr. psychology and history of edn., Southwest Tex. State Teachers Coll., summer 1914; mgr. edn. exhibits and lecturer on sch. improvement, U. of Tex., 1915-17; major research fellow in applied psychology, Bur. of Salesmanship Research, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1917-18; asso. prof. applied psychology and field rep. Bur. Personnel Research, same inst., 1919-20; dir. service methods, Bus. Training Corpn., New York, 1920-21; lecturer on business psychology and management, New York U., 1922-26, Brooklyn Edison Sch., 1922-25, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1922-26; organizer, and dir. Bur. of Business Guidance since 1923; asst. prof. business psychology, Sch. Commerce, New York U., 1926, asso. prof. since 1927. Personnel adjutant Ordnance Training Camp, Camp Hancock, Ga., 1918-19; commd. 2d lt., ordnance, Feb. 1, 1918, 1st lt., Nov. 1, 1918; capt., A.G.D., 1919. Mem. Am. Management Assn., Personnel Research Federation, Am. Legion, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* City. *Author:* (in collaboration) Modern Production Methods, 1921; Self Measurement Tests for Executive and Business Ability, 1923; Personality and Business Ability Analysis, 1927. Originated and developed a method of analyzing and developing personality which may be applied in education and in business; organized the first credit course in personal development offered in any college or university. *Home:* 14 Dartmouth St., Rockville Center, L.I., N.Y.

HOOTON, Earnest Albert, anthropologist; *b.* Clemansville, Wis., Nov. 20, 1887; *s.* William and Margaret Elizabeth (Newton) H.; B.A., Lawrence Coll., Wis., 1907; M.A., U. of Wis., 1908, Ph.D., 1911; Rhodes Scholar at Oxford U., 1910-13, diploma in anthropology, 1912, B.Litt., 1913; *m.* Mary Beidler Camp, of Chicago, Ill., June 3, 1915; children—Jay Camp, William Newton, Emma Beidler. Instr. anthropology, 1913-21, asst. prof., 1921-27, asso. prof., 1927—, Harvard U. Asst. curator somatology, 1913-14, curator, 1914—, Peabody Mus. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. H, 1923-24), Royal Anthropol. Inst., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Galton Soc., Am. Genetic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa; hon. fellow Am. Acad. Dental Science. *Author:* (with C.C. Willoughby) Indian Village Site and Cemetery near Madisonville, O. (Peabody Mus.), 1920; Ancient Inhabitants of the Canary Islands, 1925; The Indians of Pecos, 1929; also papers on physical anthropology. Editor Harvard African Studies. *Home:* 13 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass.

HOOVER, Bessie Ray, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HOOVER, Calvin Bryce, economics; *b.* Berwick, Ill., Apr. 14, 1897; *s.* John Calvin and Margaret Delilah (Roadcap) H.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1922; grad. study, U. of Wis., 1922-23, U. of Minn., 1923-25; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1925; *m.* Faith Miriam Sprole, of Garner, Ia., July 5, 1919; children—Carol Faith, Sylvia Joan. Instr. Sch. of Business, U. of Minn., 1923-25; asst. prof. economics, Duke U., 1925-27, prof. since 1927; Social Science Research fellow for study of Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, 1929-30. Served as pvt., inf., U.S.A., later in F.A., May 1917-June 1919; participated in battles of St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Contbr. to Social Science Abstracts, Quarterly Jour. Economics, Jour. Polit. Economy, etc. *Address:* Duke University, Durham, N.C.

HOOVER, Charles Lewis, consul gen.; *b.* Oskaloosa, Ia., Jan. 11, 1872; *s.* Samuel A. and Miriam J. (Beardsley) H.; ed. U. of Mo., Cotner U., U. of Chicago, and by pvt. tutors; *m.* Helen E. Lowrie, of Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 1, 1901; children—Lois (Mrs. J. Townsend Russell, Jr.), Wilford Samuel. Supt. schs., Edgemont, S.D., 1895-98; div. supt. schs., P.I., 1902-09; consul at Madrid, Spain, June 29, 1909-Aug. 21, 1912; at Carlsbad, Austria, Aug. 22, 1912-July 17, 1914; at Prague, Austria, July 18, 1914-Aug. 1916, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1916-20 (resigned); reapptd. as consul to Free City of Danzig July 1921, Batavia, Java, July 19, 1922; consul gen. at Batavia May-Oct. 1927, at Amsterdam, since 1927. Represented Dept. State at Nat. Foreign Trade Council meeting, Cincinnati, O., 1918, Internat. Chamber Com. meeting, Amsterdam, July, 1929. Silver medal, St. Louis Exposition, 1904, for scientific exhibit of collection of econ. plants of P.I. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc. Presbyn. Wrote: The Wild Tribes of Mindanao; Flora of Mindanao; The Dialects of the Philippines; The Constitution of Aragon. *Home:* New York, N.Y. *Address:* Oranje Nassaulaan 6, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

HOOVER, C(harles) R(uglas), chemist; *b.* Oskaloosa, Ia., Sept. 30, 1885; *s.* Hiram Alonzo and Edith Adaline (Crane) H.; Ph.B., Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1906; B.S., Haverford, 1907, M.A., 1908; Ph.D., Harvard, 1915; *m.* Anna Mary Johnson, of Emporia, Kan., Sept. 7, 1912; children—Albert Charles, John Crane. Prof. chemistry, Penn Coll., 1909-10; Austin fellow in chemistry, 1910-12, Carnegie research fellow in chemistry, 1912-13, Harvard; asso. prof. chemistry, Syracuse U., 1913-15; asso. prof. chemistry, 1915-18, prof. since 1918, v.p., 1926-27, Wesleyan U., Conn. Gas chemist research div. C.W.S., U.S. Army, 1918; consulting chemist same, 1917-19; consulting chemist, State Water Commn. and State Commn. Fisheries and Game, Conn., since 1928. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councillor, also pres. Conn. Valley sect.), Soc. Chem. Industry; N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Conglist. Inventor of gas absorbent and gas detector; contbr. on chem. topics. *Home:* 10 Wesleyan Pl., Middletown, Conn.

HOOVER, Harvey Daniel, teacher of theology; *b.* New Oxford, Pa., June 17, 1880; *s.* Samuel E. and Jane J. (Gable) H.; student Gettysburg (Pa.) Coll., 1894-96; Susquehanna U., Selinsgrove, Pa., 1896-1902, A.B., 1899, A.M., 1900, B.D., 1902; Ph.D., Ill. Wesleyan U., Bloomington, Ill., 1907; S.T.D., Gettysburg, 1918; D.D., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1922; *m.* Miriam Grace Stock, of New Oxford, Pa., June 17, 1880; 1 dau., Dorcas Grace (Mrs. Paul H. Ensrud). Minister at Friedens, Pa., 1902-04, East Pittsburgh, 1904-07; prof. sociology and philosophy, Susquehanna U., 1907-09; prof. philosophy and edn., and pres. Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1909-26; prof. practical theology (including sociology), Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, since 1926. Lecturer on popular, ednl., lit. and sociol. topics. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Sociol. Soc., Religious Edn. Assn., Luth. Hist. Acad., A.A.A.S., Nat. Hoover Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., S.A.R., Bookfellows, Pi Gamma Mu. Mem. Common Service Book Com., United Luth. Ch. America. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Collegiate (Chicago); Lions. Wrote: Master Mind; Lift Up Your Eyes; History of Carthage College. Editor of 5 vols. of Nat. Luth. Edn. Assn. *Home:* Gettysburg, Pa.

HOOVER, Herbert Clark, thirty-first President of the United States; *b.* West Branch, Ia., Aug. 10, 1874; *s.* Jesse Clark and Hulda Randall (Minthorn) H.; A.B. in Engring., Stanford, 1895; hon. degrees from Brown U., U. of Pa., Harvard, Yale, Columbia, Princeton, Johns Hopkins, George Washington, Dartmouth, Rutgers, University of Alabama,

Oberlin, Karlsruhe Technical College, Liège, Brussels, Warsaw, Cracow, Oxford, Rensselaer, Tufts, Swarthmore, Williams, Manchester, Prague, Ghent, Lemberg, Cornell Coll.; *m.* Lou Henry, of Monterey, Calif., 1899; children—Herbert Clark, Allan Henry. Professional work in mines, rys., metall. works, in U.S., Mexico, Can., Australia, Italy, Great Britain, South Africa, India, China, Russia, etc., 1895-1913. Represented Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn. in Europe, 1913-14; chmn. Am. Relief Com., London, Eng., 1914-15; chmn. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, 1915-19; U.S. food administrator, June 1917-July 1, 1919; served as mem. War Trade Council; was chmn. U.S. Grain Corpn., U.S. Sugar Equalization Bd., Interallied Food Council, Food Sect. Supreme Economic Council, European Coal Council; dir. various economic measures in Europe during Armistice, including orgn. of food supplies to Poland, Serbia, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Austria, Roumania, Armenia, Baltic States, etc., 1919; chmn. Am. Relief Administration, engaged in Children's Relief in Europe, 1919—; v.chmn. Pres. Wilson's 2d Industrial Conf., 1920; chmn. European Relief Council, 1920—; apptd. sec. of commerce by President Harding, Mar. 5, 1921, reapptd. by President Coolidge. Chmn. President's Conf. on Unemployment, Sept. 20, 1921; mem. advisory com. Limitation of Armaments Conf., Nov. 1921; chmn. Colo. River Commn.; chmn. Spl. Mississippi Flood Relief Commn., 1927; President of U.S., term 1929-33. Awarded medals by Civic Forum, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., John Fritz medal (all of U.S.), City of Lille, City of Warsaw; Audiffret prize, French Acad.; freeman, Belgian, Polish, Esthonian cities. Trustee Stanford U. since 1912. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (pres. 1920), Am. Engring. Council (pres. 1921), Am. Child Health Assn. (pres. 1922), World War Debt Com., etc. *Author:* American Individualism, 1922; also published addresses and tech. articles. Joint translator Agricola de Re Metallica. Visited countries of Latin America on a "Good will cruise," Nov. 1928-Jan. 1929. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif. *Executive Office:* The White House, Washington, D.C.

HOOVER, Lou Henry (Mrs. Herbert Hoover); *b.* Waterloo, Ia.; *d.* Charles Delano and Florence (Weed) Henry; A.B., Stanford, 1898; *m.* Herbert Hoover (thirty-first President of United States), Feb. 10, 1899; children—Herbert, Allan Henry. Hon. pres. Girl Scouts; mem., officer and hon. officer many ednl. and philanthropic orgns. Translator: (with Herbert Hoover) de Re Metallica from Latin of Georg Agricola, 1556, 1912. Contbr. to scientific and hist. publs. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.; and The White House, Washington, D.C.

HOOVER, Simon Robert, educator; *b.* Bedford Co., Pa., Sept. 25, 1867; *s.* David S. and Mary Ellen (McCoy) H.; A.B., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1889; A.M. in Edn., Columbia, 1922; grad. study in accounting, Wharton Sch., U. of Pa.; *m.* Julia Egbert of Bedford, O., Feb. 8, 1890; 1 dau., Haidee (Mrs. N. H. Allaman). Head of commercial dept., West High Sch., Cleveland, 1896-1909; asst. principal West Commerce High Sch., Cleveland, 1909-29. Ordained ministry of Congregational Church. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Federation Commercial Teachers, Soc. for Study of Edn., U.S. Chamber Commerce. *Author:* The Science and Art of Salesmanship, 1916; Bookkeeping and Accounting Practice, 1920; A Son of the Nile, 1927. *Address:* 1458 Woodward Av., Lakewood, Cleveland, O.

HOOVER, Theodore Jesse, mining engr.; *b.* West Branch, Ia., Jan. 28, 1871; *s.* Jesse Clark and Hulda Randall (Minthorn) H.; A.B., Stanford, 1901; *m.* Mildred Crew, *d.* Thomas Snowden Brooke, of Baltimore, 1899. Mgr. or consulting engr. of mines in Calif., Mex., Russia, Burma, Australia and Alaska, 1903-19; largely interested in mining properties; prof. mining and metallurgy, Stanford U., since 1919, dean of engring. since 1925. *Club:* University. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Cooper Ornithol. Club, Royal Geog. Soc., Royal Zoöl. Soc. *Author:* Concentrating Ores by Flotation, 3 edits. *Home:* Rancho del Oso, Swanton, Calif. *Office:* 1 London Wall Bldgs., London Wall, London, and Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

HOOVER, William, college prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HOOVER, William D., banker; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 6, 1864; *s.* Adam M. and Harriet (Sims) H.; grad. high school and Emerson Institute, Washington, D.C.; LL.B., Georgetown University, 1888, LL.M. from same university 1889; *m.* Louise M. Reeve, of Columbus, O., Jan. 5, 1897 (now deceased); children—Mrs. Eleanor S. Landstreet, Reeve. Admitted to the D.C. bar, 1889; officer Real Estate Title Ins. Co., 1897-1902; trust officer Nat. Savings & Trust Co., 1902-09, pres. since 1909; dir. and mem. exec. com. Real Estate Title Ins. Co., Columbia Title Ins. Co. Mem. Bd. of Edn., D.C., 1907-12. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, University, Lawyers', Chevy Chase, Burning Tree. *Home:* Hay-Adams House, 16th and H Sts., N.W. *Office:* National Savings and Trust Co., Washington, D.C.

HOPE, Chester Raines, editor; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 23, 1881; *s.* Theodore Powers and Eliza Mary (Raines) H.; ed. West High Sch., Cleveland; *m.* Eva Olivia Springer, 1907 (died 1919); *m.* 2d, Eleanor Sehorer, artist and writer, of N.Y. City, Jan. 19, 1922. Reporter, city editor, mng. editor and Sunday editor, Cleveland Leader, 1900-17; Sunday editor Newspaper Feature Service, asso. editor King Features Syndicate, 1919-23, and editor and mgr. Universal Service, 1923-28; in charge King Features Syndicate and mgr. Internat. News Photos, 1929. Commd. lt. U.S.N.R.F., Jan. 1917; in charge naval censorship and naval intelligence, San Antonio, Tex. later chief of operations, cable censor, at New York. *Club:* Friars. *Home:* New City, Rockland County, N.Y. *Office:* 235 E. 45th St., New York. N.Y.

HOPE, Clifford Ragsdale, congressman; *b.* Birmingham, Ia., June 9, 1893; *s.* Harry M. and Olive Armitta (Ragsdale) H.; LL.B., Washburn Law Sch., Topeka, Kan., 1917; *m.* Pauline E. Sanders, of Topeka, Jan. 8, 1921; children—Edward Sanders (dec.), Clifford Ragsdale. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1917; began practice with William Easton Hutchinson, Garden City, Kan., 1919; mem. Hutchinson, Hope & Fleming, 1921-27, now mem. Vance, Hope and Fleming. Mem. Kan. Ho. of Rep., 1921-27 (speaker of House, 1925); mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 7th Kan. Dist. Entered 1st O.T.C., Ft. Riley, Kan., May 12, 1917; commd. 2d lt. Aug. 1917; served in 35th and 85th divs., U.S. A., in France; hon. discharged Apr. 24, 1919. Mem. Am. and Kan. State bar assns., Kan. State Hist. Soc., Am. Legion. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Home:* Garden City, Kan.

HOPE, Edward William, prof. law; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Nov. 11, 1875; *s.* Edward William and Sarah (Keyes) H.; Hobart Coll.; Geneva, N.Y., 1894-96; A.B., U. of Pa., 1898; univs. of Berlin and Munich, Germany, 1901; M.A., Stanford, 1903; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., 1905; LL.B., Yale Law Sch., 1923; *m.* Hermione Hawkins, of El Paso, Tex., June 11, 1917; *m.* 2d, Grace De Cou, Nov. 27, 1921. Actg. adj. prof. Greek, U. of Ala., 1905-06; instr. classics, U. of Ill., 1906-07; instr. Greek, Stanford, 1907-10; practiced law at Los Angeles, Calif., 1910-13; prof. of law since 1913, dean Law Sch., 1915-21, U. of Ore.; law librarian and prof. law, U. of Ill., 1921-22; prof. law, U. of S.D., since 1923. Mem. Sigma Chi, Delta Theta Phi, Order of the Coif. Episcopalian. *Home:* Vermilion, S.D.

HOPE, James Haskell, state supt. schs.; *b.* Hope Station, S.C., Sept. 22, 1874; *s.* James Christian and Martha Fletcher (Miller) Hope; student Newberry (S.C.) Coll. 1½ yrs., Clemson Agrl. Coll. 2 yrs., Winthrop Normal Coll. 5 summers; 1 son, James Donald; *m.* 2d, Wilhelmina Grimsley, of Florence, S.C., Mar. 5, 1921; children—Martha Louise, James Haskell, John Christian. Teacher rural schs. 6 yrs., supt. schs. 12 yrs., supt. city schs. 5 yrs.; state supt. edn., S.C., since 1923. Capt. S.C.N.G. 2 yrs.; mem. County Bd. Edn., Union Co., 1900-16; county supt. edn., Union Co., 1916-22. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (Shriner), K.P. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* 129 Walker St. *Office:* State Office Bldg., Columbia, S.C.

HOPE, John, coll. pres.; *b.* Augusta, Ga., June 2, 1868; *s.* James and Mary Frances (Butts) H.; grad. Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1890; A.B., Brown U., 1894; U. of Chicago, summers 1897, 98; hon. A.M., Brown, 1907; LL.D., Howard U., Washington, 1920, Bucknell U., of Lewisburg, Pa., 1923, McMaster U., Toronto, Ontario, Can., 1929; *m.* Lugenia D. Burns, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 29, 1897; children—Edward Swain, John. Has devoted entire time since leaving coll. as teacher of colored youth; with Roger Williams U., Nashville, Tenn., 1894-98; became connected with Morehouse Coll. (then Atlanta Bapt. Coll.), 1898, pres. since 1906, also prof. ethics; also pres. Atlanta (Ga.) University since 1929. Y.M.C.A. war work among colored troops in France, July 1918-July 1919. Elected to Phi Beta Kappa, Brown U., 1919, "for achievements since graduation." Dir. or trustee various instns. for colored people; mem. exec. com. Nat. Council and World's Com. Y.M.C.A.; active in amelioration of conditions among negroes in country places of the South. Republican. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K. P. *Address:* Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga.

HOPE, Minnie Gazelle Welborn (Mrs. Tom Hope), clubwoman; *b.* McKinney, Tex., Aug. 17, 1872; *d.* Samuel Newton and Sarah Ann (Chambers) Welborn; student Halsell Coll., Savoy, Tex.; grad. Le Tellier's Pvt. Sch., Sherman, Tex., 1890; Ed.M., Kid-Key Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1891; grad. study, Sam Houston State Teachers Coll., Huntsville, Tex., 1891-92; *m.* Tom Hope, of Vernon, Tex., Jan. 28, 1895; 1 son, Tom Welborn. Active in lit., civic and philanthropic work since 1895; a founder Ednl. Loan Fund for Girls, Okla., 1910; state chmn. Belgian Relief, 1914-17; a founder state Library Commn., Okla., 1916; state chmn. for registration, Nat. Council of Defense, 1917-18, also state chmn. Women's Speakers Bur., 1917-18; mem. Okla. State Council of Defense, 1917-19; commr. of accounting and finance, Ada, Okla., 1921-22; an organizer and 1st v.p. Okla. Assn. for Prevention of Tuberculosis; mem. State Exec. Com., Okla., of Woodrow Wilson Foundation; etc. Dir. for Okla. of Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs, 1916; pres. 1915-17, and hon. pres. for life of Okla. State Federation of Women's Clubs; mem. United Daughters of Confederacy. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century (pres. 1900-12), Ada Home and Garden. *Home:* 107 E. 14th St., Ada, Okla.

HOPE, Walter Ewing, lawyer; *b.* Bristol, Pa., Sept. 15, 1879; *s.* Peter Ewing and Isabella Hunter (Baker) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1901; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1903; *m.* Florence Hazen Talcott-Rogers, of New Britain, Conn., Apr. 14, 1909; children—Marian Talcott, Helen Talcott. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1903; with firm of Masten & Nichols since 1901, mem. firm since 1909; dir. Am. Piano Co., Office Realty Corpn., The Princeton Inn Co. Pres. Inst. for Crippled and Disabled Men, Watch Hill Chapel Soc.; trustee Princeton U., Presbyn. Hosp., N.Y. City. Apptd. by President Hoover asst. sec. U.S. Treasury, Oct. 1929. Dir. State Orgns., in charge of 48 state fuel orgns., U.S.Fuel Administration, 1917; chmn. spl. commn. to investigate fuel conditions in Eng., France, Italy, reporting to Peace Conf., 1918; Eastern vice treas. Rep. Nat. Com., 1928. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, Acad. Polit. Sci., Metropolitan Mus., S.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Century, Down Town, Racquet and Tennis, Riding, Piping Rock (New York); Oakland Golf, Princeton of New York, Metropolitan (Washington); Nassau (Princeton). *Home:* 43 E. 70th St. *Office:* 49 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

HOPEKIRK, Helen, pianist, composer; *b.* nr. Edinburgh, Scotland; *d.* Adam and Helen (Croall) H.; studied in Leipzig, later in Vienna under Leschetizky and Nawratil, afterwards in Paris, orchestration under Mandl; *m.* William Wilson, of Edinburgh, Aug. 4, 1882. Played at Leipzig, Gewandhaus Concerts, Vienna Philharmonic, London Richter Concerts, frequently at Crystal Palace, under August Manns, also with Halle's Manchester orchestra and other European orgns.; appeared 9 times with Boston Symphony Orchestra under Henschel, Nikisch and Gericke, also with Thomas Orchestra, Brooklyn, Philharmonic, Van der Stücken Orchestra, and with Kneisel quartet, in addition to giving many pianoforte recitals. Teacher of piano, Boston. Composer: (piano) Iona Memories; Sundown; Serenata; Shadows; Robin Goodfellow; (violoncello and piano) Romance; (violin and piano) Melody; Romance; (voice) Six Songs; Five Songs; Reconciliation; Blows the Wind Today; also accompaniments to 20 Scottish songs. *Address:* 31 Allerton St., Brookline (Boston), Mass.; (summer) care Messrs. Paterson, 27 George St., Edinburgh, Scotland.

HOPEWELL-SMITH, Arthur, author; *b.* Boston, Eng., May 20, 1865; *s.* Edward Smith-Smith and Mary Anne (Hopewell) Smith; grad. Royal Coll. Phys. and Surg., London, 1891, also dental surgery, 1887; Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1919; unmarried. Formerly mem. Faculty of Medicine, U. of London; extra-mural examiner in dental surgery at univs. of Birmingham, Leeds and Liverpool; came to U.S. 1914; prof. comparative odontology, dental histology and pathology, U. of Pa., since 1914; spl. lecturer on oral diseases, War Dept., World War. Hon. mem. Société Odontologique de France, Liverpool and Dist. Odontol. Soc., Ehrenmitglied der Zahnärztlichen Gesellschaft, Vienna. *Clubs:* University (Phila.); University of London, Junior Constitutional (London). *Author:* Dental Microscopy, 1895; The Normal and Pathological Histology of the Mouth, 1903; An Introduction to Dental Anatomy and Physiology, Descriptive and Applied, 1913. *Address:* University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

HOPKINS, Albert Lafayette, lawyer; *b.* Hickory, Miss., Apr. 27, 1886; *s.* Oliver and Helen V. (Tucker) H.; Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1900-01; Univ. of Miss., 1901-02; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1905, J.D., 1908; LL.B., Harvard, 1909; *m.* Florence Odil, Apr. 19, 1922; children—Nancy Odil, Florence Catherine. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1908; asst. U.S. atty., Northern Dist. of Ill., 1913-17; asst. counsel U.S. Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, 1917-19; spl. atty. Internal Revenue Bur., 1919; mem. firm Hopkins, Starr & Hopkins. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Law, Quadrangle, Flossmoor Country. *Home:* 1308 E. 58th St. *Office:* Westminster Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HOPKINS, Anderson Hoyt, librarian. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HOPKINS, Andrew Delmar, bioclimatist; *b.* Jackson Co., W.Va., Aug. 20, 1857; *s.* Andrew Evans and Miriam Florence (Evans) H.; early edn. at Jackson C.H., W.Va.; hon. Ph. D., W.Va. U., 1893; *m.* Adealia S. Butcher, of Wood Co., W. Va., Nov. 18, 1880; children—Roy Samuel, Edwin Butcher, Louise (dec.), Herbert Evans. Entomologist W. Va. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1890-1902; v. dir. same, 1897-1902; prof. econ. entomology, W.Va. U., 1896-1902; apptd. forest entomologist in charge forest insect investigations Div. of Entomology, U.S. Dept. Agr., July 1, 1902 (now sr. entomologist), and Bur. of Entomology, 1904-1923; spl. research in bioclimatics, since 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S., Entom. Soc. America (v.p.); mem. Assn. Econ. Entomologists (v.p. 1900, pres. 1901), W.Va. Acad. Sciences (1st pres.), Entom. Soc. Washington (pres.), Biol. Soc. Washington (pres. 1920), Washington Acad. Sciences (v.p.), Am. Meteorol. Soc.; hon. mem. Soc. Econ. Biologists (Eng.). Author of numerous bulls., principally on forest tree insects and Scolytidæ and bioclimatics, including development of the bioclimatic law and science of bioclimatics. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 1708 Washington Av., Parkersburg, W. Va. *Office:* Bioclimatic Field Station, Kanawha Farms, Mineral Wells, W. Va.

HOPKINS, Andrew Winkle, editor; *b.* Leeds, Columbia Co., Wis., July 19, 1880; *s.* Richard and Harriet (Sawyer) H.; grad. Windsor Twp. High Sch., De Forest, Wis., 1899; B.A., U. of Wis., 1903; studied Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts; *m.* Bess C. Brewer, of Mineral Point, Wis., Nov. 12, 1912; children—Robert B., Helen. Edul. dir. Night Sch. for Men, Racine, Wis., 1903-05; live stock editor Wis. Agriculturist, 1905-08; editor Wis. Farmer, 1908-13; editor Coll. of Agr. and Agrl. Exp. Sta., U. of Wis., since 1913. Mem. Wis. Live Stock Breeders' Assn. (sec. and dir.), Delta Pi Delta, Sigma Delta Chi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Club:* Kiwanis (pres.). *Home:* Shorewood Hills. *Address:* Agricultural Hall, University of Wis., Madison, Wis.

HOPKINS, Arthur Melancthon, play producer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 4, 1878; *s.* David John and Mary (Jefferies) H.; ed. Western Reserve Acad.; *m.* Eva O'Brien, of Sydney, Australia, Nov. 4, 1915. Began in N.Y. City, 1912; producer: Steve; The Poor Little Rich Girl; Evangeline; We Are Seven; On Trial; The Deluge; The Happy Ending; Good Gracious, Annabelle; A Successful Calamity; The Rescuing Angel; Redemption; Be Calm, Camilla; A Gentile Wife; Wild Duck; Hedda Gabler; Doll's House; The Jest; Richard III; Macbeth; Night Lodging; Daddy's Gone A-Hunting; The Claw; Anna Christie; The Hairy Ape; The Old Soak; Rose Bernd; Hamlet; Romeo and Juliet; The Laughing Lady; Launzi; A Royal Fandango; What Price Glory; The Second Mrs. Tanqueray; Close Harmony; First Flight; The Buccaneer: In a Garden; Deep River; Burlesque; House of Women; Paris Bound; Salvation; These Days; Machinal; Holiday; The Commodore Marries; Rebound. *Home:* Great Neck, L.I. *Office:* Plymouth Theatre, New York, N.Y.

HOPKINS, B. Smith, chemist; *b.* Owosso, Mich., Sept. 1, 1873; *s.* Loren Hopkins and Clara Sibley (Norgate) H.; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1896, A.M., 1897, hon. Sc.D., 1926; studied Columbia, 1900-01; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1906; *m.* Maude Childs, of Sauk Centre, Minn., June 25, 1901; children—Harvey Childs, B. Smith. Began with pub. schs., Menominee, Mich., 1897, prin. high sch., 1898-1900, supt. schs., 1901-04; prof. chemistry, Neb. Wesleyan U., 1906-09, Carroll Coll., Waukesha, Wis., 1909-12; with U. of Ill. since 1912, prof. inorganic chemistry since 1923. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Ill. Acad. Science, Central Assn. Science and Math. Teachers, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Epsilon Chi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Gamma Pi Upsilon, Alpha Tau Omega; hon. mem. Am. Philos. Soc. Methodist. *Clubs:* Exchange; Chaos (Chicago). *Author:* Exercises in Chemistry (with W. A. Noyes), 1917, 19; Chemistry of the Rarer Elements, 1923; Qualitative Analysis of the Rarer Elements (with Rosalie M. Parr), 1924; Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry (with H. A. Neville), 1925, 26; General Chemistry for Colleges, 1927. With colleagues discovered the new element Illinium. *Home:* 706 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.

HOPKINS, Charlotte Everett (Mrs. Archibald Hopkins); *b.* Cambridge, Mass., June 7, 1851; *d.* Henry Augustus and Charlotte Brooks (Everett) Wise; ed. under pvt. teachers and in pvt. schs.; *m.* Archibald Hopkins, of Williamstown, Mass., and Washington, D.C., Nov. 14, 1878 (died June 18, 1926); children—Charlotte Wise (wife of Dr. Henry S. Patterson), Mary (Mrs. Crawford Blagden, dec.), Amos Lawrence, Archibald (dec.). President Home for Incurables, Washington, D.C.; member board of the United States Hospital for the Insane, by appmt. of President Wilson; prominent in raising funds for erection of block of model homes for working people in Washington, D.C., under title of "The Ellen Wilson Memorial Homes." Mem. Nat. Red Cross; chmn. woman's div., D.C. sect. of Council Nat. Defense, 1917; chmn. D.C. Housing Com.; vice chmn. Camp Activities. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1826 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C.

HOPKINS, Clarence Victor, mining engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HOPKINS, David, congressman; *b.* Troy, Kan., Oct. 31, 1897; *s.* Richard W. and Mary Jane (Price) H.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1920; A.M., U. of Mo., 1928; *m.* Esther M. Saunders, of St. Joseph, Mo., June 10, 1924. Athletic dir., Graceland Jr. Coll., 1920-21; accountant, Central Ia. Motors, Des Moines, 1921-22; instr. and athletic coach, Benton High Sch., St. Joseph, 1922-24; vice prin. Central High Sch., St. Joseph, 1924-26; dean of St. Joseph Jr. Coll., 1926-28; supt. schs., St. Joseph, 1928-29; vice pres. Leo V. Anderson Ins. Agency. Served as pvt., U.S.A., Sept.-Dec. 1918. Mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 4th Mo. Dist. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Pi. Republican. Lutheran. Mason, Elk. Kiwanian. *Home:* 615 E. Hyde Park, St. Joseph, Mo.

HOPKINS, Edna Boies, wood engraver; *b.* Hudson, Mich., Oct. 11, 1878; pupil of Art Acad., Cincinnati, and Arthur W. Dow; *m.* James R. Hopkins, of Columbus, O., Sept. 13, 1904. Awarded silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Works on permanent exhbn., Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; Cincinnati Art Mus.; Detroit Inst. Arts, Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Eng.; Nat. Mus., Stockholm; Kunst Gewerke Mus., Berlin; Bibliothèque d'Art et Archéologie, Paris. Mem. Société Internat. des Graveurs en Couleurs, Société Nat. des Beaux-Arts, Société du Salon d'Automne, Société des Artistes Décorateurs. *Home:* 55 Rue de Dantzig, Paris, France.

HOPKINS, E(dward) Washburn, philologist; *b.* Northampton, Mass., Sept. 8, 1857; *s.* Lewis Spring and Frances (Washburn) H.; A.B., Columbia, 1878; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1881; hon. A.M., Yale, 1895; LL.D., Columbia, 1902; hon. Ph.D., U. of Athens (Greece), 1912; *m.* Mary S. Clark, of N.Y. City, June 3, 1893; children—Mary Pauline, Clark, Francis Washburn, Edward Lewis, Howard, Allen Low. Tutor in Latin, Columbia, 1881-85; prof. Greek, Sanskrit and comparative philology, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1885-95; prof. Sanskrit lang. and lit. and comparative philology, Yale, 1895-1926 (emeritus). Mem. Am. Oriental Soc. (sec. 1896-1908; editor its jour., 1897-1907; twice pres.), Am. Philol. Assn., German Oriental Soc., Am. Philos. Soc., Royal Asiatic Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Author:* Caste in Ancient India, 1881; Manu's Lawbook, 1884; Religions of India, 1895; The Great Epic of India, 1901; India, Old and New, 1901; Epic Mythology, 1915; History of Religions, 1918; Origin and Evolution of Religion, 1923; Ethics of India, 1924; Legends of India, 1928; also many spl. essays on Oriental and linguistic subjects. *Home:* 299 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.

HOPKINS, Edwin Mortimer, univ. prof.; *b.* Kent, Putnam Co., N.Y., Sept. 16, 1862; *s.* William Ambrose and Hannah Elizabeth (Sunderlin) H.; student N.Y. State Normal Coll., 1880-82; A.B., Princeton, 1888, fellow, 1889, A.M., 1890, Ph.D., 1894; U. of Oxford (on leave), 1901-02; *m.* Madeleine May Mundy, of Metuchen, N.J., June 17, 1890. Teacher N.Y. pub. schs., 1878-84; tutor, Princeton, 1888-89; asst. prof., 1889-92, asso. prof., 1892-93, prof. rhetoric and English lang. since 1893, head of dept., 1902-09, acting dir. dept. of journalism, 1903-05, U. of Kan. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Council Teachers of English, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Asso. editor English Jour., 1911-26; spl. collaborator U.S. Bur. Edn., 1913-21. *Author:* Handbook on the Teaching of English, 1904; The Cost and Labor of English Teaching, 1913, 16th edit., 1923; also monographs and contrbns. to periodicals. *Home:* 1234 Mississippi St., Lawrence, Kan.

HOPKINS, Ellen Dunlap, philanthropist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

HOPKINS, Ernest Martin, college pres.; *b.* Dunbarton, N.H., Nov. 6, 1877; *s.* Adoniram Judson and Mary (Martin) H.; grad. Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1896; A.B., Dartmouth, 1901, A.M., 1908; Litt.D., Amherst, 1916; LL.D., Colby, 1916, Rutgers, 1916, Brown University, 1919, U. of Pa., 1921, U. of N.H., 1922, McGill University, Yale and Williams College, 1925, Harvard, 1928; *m.* Celia Stone, of Hanover, N.H., Feb. 2, 1911; 1 dau., Dorothy Ann. Sec. to the pres., 1901-05, sec. of the college, 1905-10, Dartmouth Coll.; engaged in work in orgn. for various industrial concerns, Chicago, Boston, Phila., 1910-16; pres. Dartmouth Coll. since July 1, 1916. Lecturer Jayne Foundation, Phila., 1925. Apptd. in charge industrial relations, Q.M. Dept. U.S.A., Jan. 31, 1918; asst. to Sec. of War, in charge of industrial relations, June-Sept. 1918; rep. of War Dept. on War Labor Policies Bd., July-Sept. 1918. Dir. B. & M. R.R., since 1920. Pres. bd. trustees Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 1923; trustee Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 1924-28; member Rockefeller Foundation since 1928; trustee Worcester (Mass.) Acad. since 1918, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., since 1926. Mem. bd. trustees Brookings Institution, Industrial Relations Counselors; mem. N.H. Chapter, S.A.R., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* University (New York, Washington, D.C., Boston); Century, Town Hall (New York); Tavern (Boston). *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

HOPKINS, Evan Henry, lawyer; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Nov. 4, 1864; *s.* David J. and Mary (Jeffreys) H.; A.B., Adelbert Coll., 1889; LL.B., Harvard, 1892; *m.* Frances P. M. Shain, of Cleveland, Dec. 27, 1892. Admitted to bar, 1891; in practice at Cleveland since 1892; mem. law firm of Herrick, Hopkins, Stockwell & Benesch, Cleveland. Member of the faculty and registrar, 1892-95, dean law department, 1895-1910, Western Reserve U. Mem. and sec. Cleveland Pub. Library Bd., 1892-98; mem. Bd. Park Commrs., Cleveland, 1900-01. Presbyn. Republican. Contbr. to legal publs. *Club:* University. *Home:* 9314 Miles Av. *Office:* Society for Savings Bldg., Cleveland.

HOPKINS, Franklin, composer, editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HOPKINS, Franklin Whetstone. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

HOPKINS, Frederick Eli, clergyman, lecturer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HOPKINS, Grant Sherman, anatomist; *b.* Westfield, N.Y., Sept. 23, 1865; B.S., Cornell, 1889, Sc.D., 1893; D.V.M., N.Y. State Veterinary Coll.

1900; married; children—Ellen C., Florence M. (dec.), Stephen J. (dec.). Instr. histology and embryology, 1889-96, asst. prof. anat. methods and comparative vet. anatomy, 1896-1903, prof. vet. anatomy since 1903, N.Y. State Vet. Coll. of Cornell U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, N.Y. State Vet. Med. Soc. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

HOPKINS, James Frederick, art educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HOPKINS, James Love, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, July 20, 1868; *s.* Christian R. and Anna (Love) H.; LL.B., St. Louis Law Sch., 1894; *m.* Georgien Shields, of St. Louis, Feb. 24, 1892; 1 dau., Anna Love (Mrs. Frank T. Hopkins). In practice at St. Louis since 1889, except 1898-1902, when was located in San Francisco. Specializes in patent and trademark law. Spl. patent counsel for City of San Francisco, 1899-1900. *Author:* Hopkins on Unfair Trade, 1900; Hopkins on Trademarks, 1905 (4th edit. 1924); Hopkins' Judicial Code (3d edit., 1926); Hopkins on Patents, 1911; Hopkins' Federal Equity Rules, 1913 (6th edit. 1929); Hopkins' Federal Penal Code, 1927; also various monographs and articles on legal and medico-legal subjects. *Home:* 3931 Westminster Pl. *Office:* Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

HOPKINS, James R., artist; *b.* Irwin, O., May 17, 1877; *s.* Asa G. and Nettie (Miller) H.; ed. Art Acad. of Cincinnati; spent 1 yr. in Paris, then traveled around the world, studying art in Japan, China, Ceylon, Egypt, Italy, etc.; *m.* Edna B. Boies, of Hudson, Mich., Sept. 13, 1904. Painted in Paris 10 yrs., 1904-14; mem. faculty drawing and painting, Art Acad. of Cincinnati, 1914-19; now prof. of Fine Arts, Ohio State U. Portrait and figure painter; awards: Walter Lippincott prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1908; bronze medal, Buenos Aires Internat. Expn., 1910; gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Norman Wait Harris bronze medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1916; Thomas Clark prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1920. Represented in Cincinnati Mus. Assn., Atlanta Art Assn., Art Inst. Chicago. A.N.A. Asso. mem. Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris. *Address:* Ohio State University, Columbus, O.

HOPKINS, John Appleton Haven; *s.* John Milton and Augusta DeBlois (Haven) H.; ed. Columbia Mil. Inst., New York; *m.* Hilda Elizabeth Stone, of N.Y. City, Nov. 14, 1895 (died Mar. 5, 1899); 1 son, John A. H.; *m.* 2d, Alison Low Turnbull, of Morristown, N.J., Oct. 8, 1901; children—J. Milton, Marion Louise, Douglas T. Began, 1888, with Johnson & Higgins, adjusters and ins. brokers, advancing to v.p.; retired 1919. State chmn. Progressive Party, N.J., 1912, later nat. treas.; Prog. candidate for State Senate, N.J., 1913; chmn. N.J. delegation to Prog. Nat. Conv., 1916; supported Woodrow Wilson for pres., 1916; chmn. Institutions Com., N.J., 1917, which conducted successful fight for reform in state prisons and insane asylums; nat. chmn. Com. of 48 which was established to organize a new nat. Progressive party; chmn. examining com. Nat. Bur. of Information and Edn. *Home:* 15 Park Av. *Office:* 15 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

HOPKINS, John Henry, clergyman; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Sept. 17, 1861; *s.* Rev. Theodore Austin and Alice Leavenworth (Doolittle) H.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1883; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1890, S.T.B., 1893; (S.T.D., Western Theol. Sem.; D.D., U. of Vt.); *m.* Marie Moulton Graves, of Burlington, Vt., June 10, 1890. Organist St. Paul's Ch., Burlington, Vt., 1878-83; fire ins. agt., Oakland, Calif., 1884-87, also organist First Presbyn. Ch., Oakland; organist Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1888-90, and of Calvary Episcopal Ch., New York, 1889-90; deacon, 1890, priest, 1891, P.E. Ch.; asst. Calvary Chapel, New York, 1890-91; asst. St. James' Ch., Chicago, 1891-93; rector Trinity Ch., Atchison, Kan., 1893-95, Christ Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., 1895-99, Ch. of the Epiphany, Chicago, 1899-1909; sec. 5th Missionary Dept., 1909-10; rector Ch. Redeemer, Chicago, Dec. 1, 1910-29. Chaplain 4th Regt., Mo. N.G., 1897-99. Editor Bible Lessons, in St. Andrew's Cross, 1896-99. Republican. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (32°). *Home:* Grand Isle, Vt.

HOPKINS, Lindsey; *b.* nr. Reidsville, N.C., Apr. 22, 1879; son of Jonothan and Minerva (Jones) H.; ed. U. of N.C.; *m.* Leonora Balsley, of Greensboro, N.C., 1906; children—Lindsey, Sarah. Formerly engaged in sales development of motor cars in the Southeast; settled in Atlanta, Ga., 1910; mem. firm Danforth & Marshall, New York Stock Exchange, since 1922; pres. Shippen Hardwood Lumber Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta since 1922; also dir. American Hide & Leather Co., Wire Wheel Corp. of America, Indian Motorcycle Co., Dixie Fire Ins. Co. Republican. *Clubs:* Athletic, Capital City, Piedmont Driving (Atlanta); Lakemont (Ga.) Boat; Notchiway Hunting Club (Leary, Ga.); Bankers (New York); Miami Beach Bath Club and Indian Creek Golf (Miami Beach, Fla.). *Home:* 1590 Peachtree Rd. *Office:* 58 N. Forsyth St., Atlanta, Ga., and 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HOPKINS, Louis Bertram, college pres.; *b.* Hopkinton, N.H., Aug. 11, 1881; *s.* Adoniram Judson and Mary (Martin) H.; grad. Coburn Classical Inst., 1904; Dartmouth, 1904-06, M.A., 1925; *m.* Nora Lander, of Bingham, Me., Oct. 2, 1907; children—Florence Martin, Margaret Lander. With Regal Shoe Co., 1907, Am. Optical Co., 1908, Gen. Electric Co., Pittsfield Works, 1909-11; treas. Pittsfield Spark Coil Co., 1912; asst. to mgr. in charge of personnel, labor relations, Gen. Electric Co., Pittsfield Works, 1914-16; dir. trade test div., Com. on Classification of Personnel, U.S. Army, 1917-18; asst. in personnel div. U.S. Dept. Labor, 1918; treas. The Scott Co., engrs. in industrial personnel, 1918; consultant in personnel and orgn. for industrial and commercial cos.; dir. of personnel, Northwestern U., 1922-26; pres. Wabash Coll., since July 1926. Member Delta Kappa Epsilon, Taylor Soc., Personnel Research Federation. *Clubs:* University, Ouiatenon. *Home:* Crawfordsville, Ind.

HOPKINS, Louise Virginia Martin, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HOPKINS, Margaret Briscoe (Margaret Sutton Briscoe), author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HOPKINS, Nannette, educator; *b.* Sangersville, Augusta Co., Va., Dec. 24, 1860; *d.* Benjamin Franklin and Frances Alexes (Fawcett) H.; grad. Hollins (Va.) Inst. (now Hollins Coll.), 1880; hon. Pd.D., Oglethorpe U., Atlanta, Ga., 1922. Teacher Louisa (Va.) Home Sch., 1884-87, Valley Sem., Waynesboro, Va., 1887-89; prin. Agnes Scott Inst., Decatur, Ga., 1889-97, lady prin., 1897-1906; dean Agnes Scott Coll. since 1906, mem. bd. trustees since 1927. Democrat. Presbyn. *Address:* Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.

HOPKINS, Nevil Monroe, engineer, educator; *b.* Portland, Me., Sept. 15, 1873; *s.* Francis Nevil and Frances Anna (Monroe) H.; B.S., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1899, M.S., 1900, Ph.D., 1902; grad. student, Harvard, 1901; *m.* Katherine Guy, of Baltimore, Jan. 5, 1897; children—Anne Dorsey (Mrs. John G. Hope), Frances Monroe. Instr. chemistry, Columbian, 1899-1902; asst. prof. chemistry since 1902, George Washington U.; mem. firm Munroe, Hall & Hopkins, consulting engrs. Electrician, Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.; editorial rep. Electrical World and Engineer, N.Y.; trustee and in charge div. elec. engring., Inst. of Industrial Research; v.p. and elec. engr. Electric Tachometer Co. Elec. engr. Navy Dept. in charge power plant design and constrn. at all navy yards and stas., 1905-08; expert engr. U.S. Office of Public Roads, Washington, D.C., since 1909. Inventor of electric and mech. devices, instruments for high temperature measurements, etc.; awarded John Scott medal, Franklin Inst., 1900. Temporary asst. Am. Embassy, Paris, during outbreak European war; vol. to French Red Cross and with French army in retreat from Mons to Paris. Lectured in Am. theatres on European war for benefit of Belgian destitute; chmn. Belgian Scholarship Com., for bringing to America worthy Belgian professors and scholars and providing funds for their support with free use of Am. univs. Lecturer on the navy and national defense, auspices of Navy League U.S. Tech. adviser, design sect. of gun div. Bur. of Ordnance, 1917—; maj. of ordnance, O.R.C., 1917. Consulting engr. Rys. Electric Equipment Co., Phila.; consulting engr. Aircraft Fireproofing Corpn., New York, also of Union Carbide and Carbon Co., New York, and in charge dept. of mech. research, Union Carbide and Carbon Research Labs., L.I.; dir. research Burnot Fireproofing Products; pres. New-Mix Products, Inc., Internat. Tube Co. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Master Mariners' Assn. (Gloucester, Mass.), U.S. Power Squadron, S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars (lt. gov.). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Adventurers, Corinthian Yacht (Washington); New York Yacht. *Author:* Model Engines and Boats, 1898; Twentieth Century Magic, 1904; Experimental Electro-Chemistry, 1905; The Strange Cases of Mason Brant, 1916; The Raccoon Lake Mystery; Over the Threshold of War; The Outlook for Research and Invention; The Inventor and His Workshop; also over 100 articles in scientific and engring. jours., trans., etc., and short stories in mags. *Home:* 37 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

HOPKINS, Pauline Bradford, author. See Pauline Bradford Mackie.

HOPKINS, Richard J., judge; *b.* Jefferson City, Mo., Apr. 4, 1873; *s.* William Robert and Elizabeth (Murphy) H.; U. of Kan., 1893-96; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1901; *m.* May Cathcart, of Garden City, Kan., Sept. 16, 1909 (died Nov. 18, 1918); children—Isabelle, Richard Cathcart, Daniel Robert; *m.* 2d, Nellie Meyers Uhl, of Baldwin, Kan., Nov. 11, 1922. Began practice at Chicago, Ill., 1901; practiced with father at Garden City, 1906 until father's death, 1913; mem. Kan. Ho. of Rep., 1909 (speaker pro tem. of House); lt. gov. of Kansas, 1911, 12; city atty., Garden City, 1913-18; atty. gen. of Kan., 1919-23; asso. justice Supreme Court of Kan., term 1923-29; apptd. by President Hoover judge U.S. Dist. Court, Kan., Dec. 19, 1929. Mem. Am. and Kan. State bar assns., Sigma Mu. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Home:* 127 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

HOPKINS, Robert Milton, general secretary of World's Sunday School Association; *b.* Trenton, Ky., July 12, 1878; *s.* Alexander Campbell and Mary Louise (Broadhurst) H.; student Culver-Stockton Coll., Canton, Mo., 1894-96; A.B., U. of Mich., 1900; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1902, 04, 07; D.D., Culver-Stockton Coll., 1926, Birmingham (Ala.) Southern Coll., 1926; *m.* Iva Helen Collins, of Paris, Ky., Dec. 20, 1906; 1 son, Robert Milton. Ordained ministry Ch. of Christ (Disciples), 1899; pastor Chapin, Mich., 1899, Glendora, Mich., 1900; state sec. Ky. Christian Bible Sch. Assn., Louisville, 1900-10; sec. Bible Sch. dept. Am. Christian Missionary Soc., Cincinnati, 1910-20; gen. sec. religious edn., United Christian Missionary Soc., St. Louis, 1920-28; gen. sec. World's Sunday Sch. Assn. since 1928. Chairman International Council of Religious Edn. since 1920; trustee World's Sunday Sch. Assn., Missionary Edn. Movement. Democrat. Leader in merger of Internat. S.S. Council of Evang. denominations with Internat. Council of Religious Edn., and in reorganization of World's S.S. Assn. at 9th World's Conv., Glasgow, Scotland, 1924; raised endowment for 1st Disciples of Christ chair of religious edn., Coll. of Bible, Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky., 1909. *Home:* 46 Pondfield Rd., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 216 Metropolitan Tower, New York, N.Y.

HOPKINS, Selden G., lawyer; *b.* Castle Rock, Wis., July 5, 1862; *s.* Jacob and Cynthia Jane (Marston) H.; ed. dist. schs. of Ia.; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1884; *m.* Nettie Gray, of Plainville, Kan., Nov. 26, 1885; children—Grant Gray, Phillip Sheridan, Ralph William. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1884, and practiced at Plainville; co. atty., Sheridan Co., Kan., 1895-98; mem. Kan. State Senate, 1900-04; state land commr., Wyo., 1911-17; chmn. Dem. State Central Com., 1912-16; asst. sec. of the interior, 1917-21; mem. Interstate Stream Commn., representing Wyoming, 1923-27; mem. Bd. of Appeals Civil Service Commn., Washington, D.C., 1928-29. Mem. Modern Woodmen of World, A.O. U.W. *Home:* Cheyenne, Wyo.

HOPKINS, Sherburne Gillette, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 5, 1868; *s.* Thomas S. and Caroline W. (Eastman) H.; student Columbia U., 1887-89; *m.* Hester I. Davis, of Washington, D.C., Jan. 21, 1891. Admitted to bar, 1889, and since practiced in Washington, D.C.; associated with father as Hopkins & Hopkins; specializes in internat. matters and settlements with the Govt. Adviser to several Latin Am. govts.; adviser to provisional govt. of Mexico (Madero), 1911; constitutionalist govt. of Mexico, 1913-14; to provisional govt. of Mexico (de la Huerta), 1920. Lt. Naval Militia, D.C., 1898; lt. comdr., 1899, commanding U.S.S. Fern. Mem. Soc. Internat. Law, Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Mason. *Home:* 1817 19th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HOPKINS, Thomas Cramer, geologist; *b.* in Center Co., Pa., May 4, 1861; *s.* Isaac Cramer and Mary Ann (Glenn) H.; B.S., De Pauw U., 1887, M.S., 1890; A.M., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1892; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1900; D.Sc., Colgate, 1923; *m.* Edistina Farrow, of Greencastle, Ind., Jan. 8, 1890 (died May 1907); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth G. Hendrix, of Tangier, Ind., Mar. 31, 1909. Prin. high sch.,

Rising Sun, Ind., 1887-88; instr. in chemistry, De Pauw U., 1888-89; asst. geologist, Ark. Geol. Survey, 1889-92, Ind. Geol. Survey, 1895, 96, 1901; prof. geology, Pa. State Coll., 1896-99, Syracuse Univ., 1900—. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Washington Geol. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Theta, etc. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Faculty, Current Events, Onondaga, Geology. *Author:* Marble and Other Limestones, 1893; Brownstones of Pennsylvania, 1896; Clays and Clay Industries of Pennsylvania, 1898; Elements of Physical Geography (text-book), 1908; Laboratory Manual on Physical Geography, 1909; also numerous papers on geol. subjects pub. in tech. jours. and in various state reports. *Home:* 114 Victoria Pl., Syracuse, N.Y.

HOPKINS, William Rowland, lawyer; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., July 26, 1869; *s.* David J. and Mary (Jeffreys) H.; A.B., Western Reserve U., Cleveland, O., 1896, LL.B., 1899; studied U. of Chicago, summer, 1895. Member of City Council, Cleveland, 1897-99; admitted to bar, 1899; active in promoting and constructing Cleveland Short Line Ry., and in establishment of business enterprises; pres. The Belt & Terminal Realty Co., The Acetylene Stove Mfg. Co.; city mgr. of Cleveland, 1924-30. Trustee Western Reserve U. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* City, University, Athletic, Union, Mid-Day (Cleveland); Lotos (New York). Wrote: The Street Railway Problems of Cleveland, 1896. *Home:* 1120 Euclid Av. *Office:* Society for Savings Bldg., Cleveland, O.

HOPKINSON, Charles (Sydney), artist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., July 27, 1869; *s.* John Prentiss and Mary E. H.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; studied in New York and in Paris and with Dr. Denman W. Ross, Cambridge; *m.* Elinor Curtis of Boston, Mar. 14, 1903. Exhibited in Champs du Mars Salon, Paris, in Pittsburgh, Phila., Chicago and New York. Commd. by Nat. Art Commn., 1919, to paint portraits of war celebrities. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. N.A., 1929. *Home:* Manchester, Mass. *Studio:* Fenway Studios, Boston, Mass.

HOPKINSON, Ernest, lawyer, mfr.; *b.* Hyde Co., Chester, Eng., May. 20, 1872; *s.* David and Mary (Penny) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* B. B. Barnes, of Richmond, Va., Feb. 16, 1899. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1895; v.p. in charge development dept., patent counsel and mem. exec. com. U.S. Rubber Co.; chmn. bd. Naugatuck Chem. Co., Rubber Regenerating Co.; vice pres. Hartford Rubber Works Co., Morgan & Wright; dir. L. Candee & Co., Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd., G. & J. Tire Co., Malayan Am. Plantations, Peerless Rubber Mfg. Co., Sawyer Belting Co., U.S. Tire Co., U.S. Rubber Plantations. Republican. *Clubs:* Riding, Lotos, Engineers. *Home:* 1120 Fifth Av. *Office:* 1790 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HOPPE, Herman Henry, neurologist; Jan. 4, 1867-Oct. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOPPER, (William) DeWolf, comedian; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 30, 1858; *s.* John and Rosalie (DeWolf) H.; ed. J. H. Morse's Sch.; *m.* Ella Gardiner; *m.* 2d, Ida Mosher; 1 son, John Allan; *m.* 3d, Edna Wallace, Jan. 28, 1893; *m.* 4th, Nella Reardon Bergen, 1899; *m.* 5th, Ella Furry, May 24, 1913; (divorced from each); 1 son, Wm. DeWolf; *m.* 6th, Mrs. Lillian Glaser (singer), of Oakland, Calif., Oct. 20, 1925. Début in "Our Boys," 1879; later with Frohman's Madison Sq. Co. as Pittacus Green in "Hazel Kirke" and other rôles; studied vocal music and joined the McCaull Opera Co.; starred in comedy rôles at the head of own co.; later with Weber & Fields Co.; then starring at head of own co. and playing Mr. Pickwick; starring in revival of "Wang," "Happyland," "The Matinee Idol," and "Pinafore"; appeared as Reginald Bunthorne in "Patience," at Lyric Theatre, New York, 1912, later as Edward in "The Pirates of Penzance"; played as Ko-Ko, in "The Mikado," 1913, as the Lord Chancellor, in star revival of "Iolanthe," 1913; starred in "The Better 'Ole," 1918-19, in "Erminie," with Francis Wilson, 1921; head of own co. in revival of Gilbert & Sullivan operas, 1921-25; with Student Prince Co., 1925-26, 1927-28. *Clubs:* Lambs, Players. *Author:* (with W. W. Stout) Once a Clown Always a Clown, 1927. *Address:* The Lambs, 130 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

"HOPPER, Edna Wallace" (Mrs. Albert O. Brown), actress; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; ed. Van Ness Sem., San Francisco; *m.* DeWolf Hopper, Jan. 28, 1893 (divorced, 1898); *m.* 2d, Albert O. Brown, Nov. 25, 1908. Début as Mabel Douglas, in "The Club Friend," at Star Theatre, New York, Aug. 17, 1891; subsequently joined Charles Frohman's Stock Co. and appeared in numerous rôles; associated with DeWolf Hopper in musical comedy; appeared as Lady Holyrood, in "Floradora," at Casino Theatre, New York, 1900, later as Wrenne, in "The Silver Slipper," at Broadway Theatre; joined Lew Fields Co., 1906; toured with Richard Carle, in "Jumping Jupiter," 1911-12; starred as Lulu in "Girl o' Mine," 1918; later in vaudeville; vice pres. Edna Wallace Hopper Corpn. (beauty preparations). *Address:* 536 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

HOPPER, Edward, artist; *b.* Nyack, N.Y., July 22, 1882; *s.* Garret Henry and Elizabeth Griffeth (Smith) H.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., New York; art edn., New York Sch. of Art, under Chase, Henri, Kenneth Hayes-Miller; *m.* Josephine Verstille Nivison, of N.Y. City, July 9, 1924. Painter and etcher. Represented in Metropolitan Mus., N.Y. City, Brit. Mus., Phillips Memorial Gallery, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Art Inst. Chicago, Brooklyn Mus., Fogg Mus., Delgado Mus., New Orleans, New York Pub. Library, Calif. State Library, Lewisohn Collection, Victoria and Albert Mus., London, Boston Mus. of Fine Arts, etc. Awarded W. A. Bryan prize for etching, Internat. Print Makers Exhbn., Los Angeles, Calif., 1923; Logan prize, Chicago Soc. Etchers, 1923. Contbr. to Arts Mag., etc. *Home:* 3 Washington Sq. N., New York, N.Y.

HOPPER, Franklin Ferguson, librarian; *b.* Eatontown, N.J., Sept. 17, 1878; *s.* Rulif Ferguson and Elizabeth Croxson (Wikoff) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1900; grad. Pratt Inst. Library Sch., 1901; *m.* Marion Stephens, of N.Y. City, Jan. 6, 1917; children—Elizabeth, Stephen Ferguson. Cataloguer, Library of Congress, 1901-02; branch librarian Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1903; order librarian, same, 1904-08; librarian Tacoma (Wash.) Pub. Library, 1908-14; chief of order div., 1914-18, chief of circulation dept., 1919—, New York Pub. Library. Mem. Squadron A Cav., N.G.N.Y., 1918-20. Trustee Council on Adult Edn. for the Foreign Born. Mem. A.L.A. (exec. bd., 1925-29), New York Library Assn. (pres. 1925-26), New York Library Club (president 1923-24), Pacific Northwest Library Assn. (president 1913-14), Am. Assn. for Adult Edn. (exec. bd.). Awarded medal, 1st class, Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Princeton, Town Hall (New York); Nassau (Princeton). *Home:* Chappaqua, N.Y. *Address:* New York Public Library, New York, N.Y.

HOPPER, George Dunlap, consular service; *b.* Stanford, Ky., July 13, 1889; *s.* George Dunlap and Katherine (Higgins) H.; grad. high sch., Stanford, 1907; A.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1913; LL. B., U. of Louisville, 1916; *m.* Minnie Parker Durham, of Danville, June 23, 1920; 1 dau., Virginia Lee. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1916, and practiced at Danville, 1916-17; U.S. consul, Stockholm, Sweden, 1917-20; detailed to Dept. State, 1920; consul at Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1920-23, Hamburg, Germany, 1923, Dunkirk, France, 1924-25, Antofagasta, Chile, 1925-28, Montreal, Can., since 1929. Am. del. to Inter-Allied Blockade Com., Stockholm, 1919; represented Dept. State at Pacific Foreign Trade Conv., Los Angeles, Calif., 1928. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., DeMolay). *Clubs:* American (Hamburg); British-American (Antofagasta). *Home:* Danville, Ky.

HOPPER, James Marie, writer; *b.* Paris, France, July 23, 1876; *s.* John J. and Victoire Blanche E. (Lefebvre) H.; came to America, 1887; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1898; U. of Calif. Law Sch., 1898-99; admitted to bar, 1900; *m.* Mattie E. Leonard, of San Francisco, Sept. 21, 1901; children—Elizabeth Marie, Maryan Halton, James Louis, Hélène Victoire. Reporter on San Francisco newspapers, 1899-1900; instr. French, U. of Calif., fall of 1901; in ednl. dept., P.I., 1902-03; on staff McClure's Mag., 1903. War corr. for Collier's in France, 1914, 15; attached to A.E.F. in France, 1918 to end of war. Mem. Authors' League America, also mem. council of Writers' Guild of Authors' League America. *Author:* Caybigan, 1906; Goosie, 1910; The Freshman, 1912; What Happened in the Night, 1913; Medals of Honor, 1929. Co-author: "9009," 1908. *Home:* Carmel, Calif.

HOPPES, John J., mechanical engr., mfr.; *b.* Circleville, O., 1857; *s.* Daniel and Helen (Stanton) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Hattie Merrell, of Auburn, N.Y., Dec. 29, 1890. Entered manufacturing business at Springfield, O., 1886; inventor of Hoppes system of heating and purifying water for steam boilers, also Hoppes system of deaerating water; designer of Hoppes hydro-electric plant for small streams; holder of 45 patents; now pres. Hoppes Mfg. Co., Everwear Mfg. Co., Hoppes Water Wheel Co. Mem. City Council, Springfield, 1887-88; mem. Bd. Fire and Police Commrs., 1895-96; city commr. under commission manager form of govt., 1913-19 (originator of this form of govt.). Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. Mason, Shriner. *Club:* Springfield Country. *Home:* 1429 E. High St., Springfield, O.

HOPPIN, William Warner, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 13, 1878; *s.* William W. and Katharine (Beekman) H.; A.B., Yale, 1901; *m.* Mary Gallatin of N.Y. City, Mar. 31, 1902. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1906; of counsel to alien property custodian; asst. U.S. atty. gen. in charge of customs cases, June 16, 1921-Nov. 15, 1925; resigned to resume pvt. practice. Mem. Mayor Mitchel's Com. of Defense, World War; govt. appeal agt. in first draft; enlisted in U.S.A. for service in Field Arty.; now capt. O.R.C. Mem. bd. mgrs. Central Islip State Hosp. Mem. Field Arty. Reserve Assn. (dir.), Fifth Av. Assn. (dir.), First Av. Assn. (dir. and chmn. exec. com.). Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Racquet and Tennis, Yale, Nat. Republican. *Home:* 1001 Park Av. *Office:* 15 William St., New York, N.Y.

HOPSON, Howard Colwell, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Fort Atkinson, Wis., May 8, 1882; *s.* Edgar Delos and Mary (Colwell) H.; student U. of Wis.; A.B., George Washington U., 1908, A.M., 1910. Admitted to D.C. bar; with Interstate Commerce Commission, 1906-08; head of division capitalization, Public Service Commn. of N.Y., 1908-15; president H. C. Hopson Co. since 1915; sr. vice pres. and treas. Associated Gas & Electric Co. since 1922; pres. Eastern Utilities Investing Corpn.; dir. many pub. utility cos. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Mid-Day, New York Athletic, Scarsdale Golf, Rockwood Hall, Fox Hills, Westchester Biltmore. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HOPSON, William Fowler, artist; *b.* Watertown, Conn., Aug. 30, 1849; *s.* Orrin L. and Susan Caroline (Wilson) H.; pupil of L. Sanford, New Haven, and J. D. Felter and August Will, New York; *m.* Mary T. Allen, of New Haven, Conn., May 10, 1871; 1 son, Orrin L. (dec.); *m.* 2d, Ada M. Carter, of Worcester, Mass., June 27, 1899. Exhibited at Paris Expn., 1900, Buffalo Expn., 1901. Mem. Am. Fed. Arts, S.A.R., Elizabethan Club (New Haven), Bibliophile Soc. (Boston), Conn. Hist. Soc., New Haven Colony Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Grolier (New York); Odd Volume (Boston); Rowfant (Cleveland); Paint and Clay (New Haven); Acorn of Conn. (editor publs.). *Home:* 730 Whitney Av., New Haven, Conn.

HOPWOOD, Avery, playwright; May 28, 1884-July 1, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOPWOOD, Josephus, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HOPWOOD, Robert Freeman, congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HORACK, Frank Edward, political scientist; *b.* Belle Plaine, Ia., June 8, 1873; *s.* Frank J. and Katharyn (Mosnat) H.; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1897, A.M., 1899; student univs. of Chicago, Halle and Berlin; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1902; *m.* Elizabeth Grace Collins, of Livermore, Ia., Sept. 6, 1905; 1 son, Frank Edward. Harrison fellow in polit. science, U. of Pa., 1901-02; instr. polit. science, 1902, asst. prof., 1906, prof. since 1915, U. of Ia. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Southwestern Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., State Hist. Soc. of Ia. (sec. 13 yrs.), Mo. Hist. Soc., Polit. Science Club (U. of Ia.); mem. com. of Am. Polit. Science Assn. which issued report on the teaching of government, 1916. Democrat. Unitarian. *Club:* Triangle (State U. of Ia.). *Author:* The Organization and Control of Industrial Corporations, 1903; The Government of Iowa, 1911, revised, 1921. Joint Author: Iowa Applied History Series (3 vols.), 1912-16. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

HORACK, H. Claude, prof. law; *b.* at Belle Plaine, Ia., Nov. 16, 1877; *s.* Frank J. and Katharyn (Mosnat) H.; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1899, LL.B., 1900; LL.B., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Eleanor McLaughlin, of Mason City, Ia., Aug. 1, 1906; children—Katharine, Harold M., Benjamin S. Asst. prof. law, U. of Wis., 1904-07; prof. law, State U. of Ia.,

since 1907. Mem. Am. Law Inst. (life), Am. Bar Assn., Ia. State Bar Assn. (sec. 1911-23; pres. 1927-28; also adviser council on legal edn. and admissions to bar), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif; sec. Assn. Am. Law Schs., 1926-28, pres., 1929. Contbr. on legal topics. *Home:* 828 N. Gilbert St., Iowa City, Ia.

HORINE, John Winebrenner, clergyman, educator; *b.* Smithsburg, Md., May 23, 1869; *s.* Mahlon Carlton and Emma Frances (Winebrenner) H.; student Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1886-89, Luth. Theol. Sem., Mt. Airy, Phila., 1889-92; D.D., Newberry (S.C.) Coll., 1914, Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1914; *m.* Helena Laurent, of Phila., Pa., Oct. 31, 1893; children—Frederick Laurent, Charles Schaeffer, John Winebrenner, Robert George. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1892; pastor Ch. of the Incarnation, Phila., 1892-97, St. John's Ch., Charleston, S.C., 1897-1907, St. Luke's Ch., Phila., 1907-14; editor Lutheran Ch. Visitor, Columbia, S.C., 1914-19; prof. exegesis, Luth. Theol. Southern Sem. since 1919. *Author:* The Catechist's Handbook, 1909; A Home Enterprise, 1925. *Home:* Columbia, S.C.

HORLICK, William, mfr.; *b.* Gloucestershire, Eng., Feb. 23, 1846; *s.* James and Priscilla (Griffiths) H.; ed. in Eng.; *m.* Arabella R. Horlick, of Caledonia, Wis., Nov. 16, 1870; children—Alice Priscilla (dec.), Alexander James, William, Mabelle Emma (Mrs. J. S. Sidley). Came to U.S., 1869, naturalized citizen, about 1887. Began mfg. food products in Chicago, 1873, business moved to Racine, Wis., 1877; originated malted milk and special process for producing malted milk, dry extract of malt, etc.; now pres. and gen. mgr. Horlick's Malted Milk Corpn., Horlick's Investment Co. Mem. Am. Pharm. Assn. Knight of St. Olav; first hon. mem. Order of St. George. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League (New York and Chicago). *Home:* Miami Beach, Fla.

HORLICK, William, Jr., mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 12, 1875; *s.* William and Arabella H.; ed. Kings Coll., London, Eng., and Racine (Wis.) Coll.; unmarried. Vice pres., asst. treas. and asst. sec. Horlick's Malted Milk Corpn., Racine, Wis. Treas. Racine Co. Council of Defense, World War. Pres. Racine Memorial Hall Commn. Hon. mem. G.A.R., Spanish War Vets., 32d Div. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Explorers, The Civil Legion, Chicago Athletic (Chicago). *Home:* Racine, Wis.

HORMELL, Orren Chalmer, college prof.; *b.* Wingate, Ind., Dec. 4, 1879; *s.* Garner and Mary Elizabeth (Thomas) H.; A.B., Ind. U., 1904, A.M., 1905; A.M., Harvard, 1909, Ph.D., 1921; *m.* Elizabeth Spaulding, of Monroeville, Ind., Dec. 25, 1905; children—Mary Elizabeth, Robert Spaulding. Instr. history and polit. science, Clark Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1910-11; asst. prof. history Bowdoin, 1911-13, prof. history and govt., 1913-27; De Alva Stanwood Alexander prof. govt., 1927—; dir. Bur. of Research in Municipal Govt., Bowdoin; lecturer on municipal govt., Harvard, 1919-20; prof. of polit. science, summer sessions, Univ. of Ill., 1924, School of Citizenship of Syracuse University, 1925, 29, University of Michigan, 1926, 28. Member Army Ednl. Corps, U.S.A. with A.E.F., faculty U. of Beaune, 1919. Wrote city mgr. charter for Auburn, Me. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Sigma Nu. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* A Guide to the Study of Civics, 1915; (brochures) Municipal Accounting and Reporting, 1915; Budget Making for Maine Towns, 1916; Sources of Municipal Revenue in Maine, 1918; The Direct Primary, 1922; Essentials of Government, 1925; Cost of Primaries and Elections in Maine, 1926; Maine Public Utilities, 1927 (above 7 under title of Bowdoin Coll. Municipal Research Series); Electricity in Great Britain—A Study in Administration, 1928. Contbr. to Cyclo. of Am. Govt., Am. Year Book, 1927—, also to Am. Polit. Science Rev., Am. City, and Nat. Municipal Rev. *Home:* Brunswick, Me.

HORMELL, William Garfield, college prof.; *b.* Oakland, O., July 19, 1861; *s.* Milton John and Emeline (Hisey) H.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1889, B.S., 1890, Ph.D., 1895; A.M., Harvard, 1892; *m.* Anne Johnston Buzzard, of Delaware, O., July 31, 1894; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Instr., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1889-91; asst. in physics, Harvard, 1892-93; prof. physics, 1894—, dean of men, 1909-1926, acting dean of university, 1929-30, Ohio Wesleyan U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Delaware, O.

HORN, see also Horne.

HORN, Ernest; *b.* Mercer Co., Mo., July 17, 1882; *s.* Asa and Lillie Mariah (Canady) H.; B.S., U. of Mo., 1907, A.M., 1908; Ph.D., Columbia, 1914; *m.* Madeline Daggett Darrough, of Houston, Tex., June 4, 1914; children—William Darrough, Thomas Darrough. Teacher, Mercer Co., Mo., 1900-05; prin. Univ. Elementary Sch., U. of Mo., 1906-08; asst. in edn., same univ., 1908-09; prof. seminary work and dir. playground, Colo. State Teachers' Coll., 1909-12; scholar in edn., Columbia, 1912-13; lecturer, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1912-14; prin. Speyer Sch., Columbia, 1913-15; actg. prof. edn., summer session, Ind. U., Bloomington, Ind., 1913; prof. edn., State U. of Ia., since 1913, also dir. Univ. Elementary Sch.; dir. Scarborough (N.Y.) Sch., 1917-18. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Coll. Teachers of Edn., A.A.A.S., Phi Delta Kappa, etc. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* A Basic Writing Vocabulary, 1927; also (with others) Learn to Study Readers; Lippincott's Horn-Ashbaugh Speller; Horn-Shields Silent Reading Flash Cards, etc. Wrote (thesis) on distribution of opportunity for participation among the various pupils in class room recitations. *Home:* 934 Kirkwood Av., Iowa City, Ia.

HORN, Henry John, ry. official; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., 1864; *s.* Henry J. and Francenia (Banning) H.; B.S. in C.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1888; *m.* Josephine M. Robinson of Livingston, Mont., Feb. 15, 1898; children—Henry J., Francenia, Elizabeth B. Asst. engr., Chicago, St. Paul & Kansas City Ry., 1888-89; entered service of N.P.Ry., as draftsman, engring. dept., 1889, and continued as chief draftsman, middle dist., 1890-91, resident engr., 1891-93, supervisor bridges, Minn. div., 1893-97, supt. Mont. div., 1897-1902, asst. gen. supt. middle dist., 1902-03, gen. mgr. coal dept. Northwestern Improvement Co. (an auxiliary corpn.), 1903-04, gen. mgr. N.P.Ry., 1904-07; in commercial business, 1907-10; asst. gen. mgr., C.,B.&Q. Ry., May-Dec., 1910; asst. to pres., N.Y., N.H. & H.R.R., Dec. 1, 1910-Jan. 1, 1911; v.p., same rd., 1911-13; v.p. B.&M.R.R., 1912-13; railroad analysis since 1913. Dep. commr. Am. Red Cross, 1917-18; Am. Commn. to Russia, also for a time vice chmn. Am. Ry. Commn. to Russia. Pres. Alumni Assn. Mass. Inst. Tech., 1915, and for 5 yrs. term mem. of that corpn. *Home:* 8 Colliston Rd., Brookline, Mass.

HORN, John Louis, prof. education; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 2, 1883; *s.* Alexander J. and Rosa (Krautthammer) H.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1906; LL.B., Columbia, 1910; Ed. D., U. of Calif., 1923; *m.* Irmengard Montrose Charlton, of St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 8, 1916. Prof. edn., Mills Coll., Oakland, Calif., since 1920. *Author:* The American Elementary School, 1923; The Education of Exceptional Children, 1924; The American Public School, 1926; Principles of Elementary Education, 1929. *Home:* Mills College P.O., Calif.

HORN, Paul Whitfield, college president; *b.* Booneville, Mo., Apr. 30, 1870; *s.* George Washington and Mattie (Myers) H.; A.M., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1888; LL.D., Baylor U., 1917, Southwestern U., and Central Coll., 1917; *m.* Maud Keith, of Cleveland, Tenn., Aug. 28, 1890; 1 dau., Ruth. Teacher in rural schs., 1884-85; taught in Pryor Inst., Jasper, Tenn., 1889-92 (pres. 2 yrs.); prin. high sch., Sherman, Tex., 1895-97, supt. 7 yrs., 1897-1904; supt. schools, Houston, Tex., 1904-21; supt. Am. Sch., City of Mexico, 1921-22; pres. Southwestern U., Tex., 1922-23; pres. Tex. Tech. Coll., Lubbock, Tex., 1924—. Teacher summer sch., U. of Tex., 7 summers, summer sch., Tulane U., 1911, 21, Summer Sch. of South, Knoxville, 1913-16, Summer School, Peabody College, Nashville, 1914-15, Boston U., 1917, U. of Ore., 1920. Made school survey of Portland, Ore., 1917; mem. com. making survey of state schools of Ala., 1919; mem. Tex. Sch. Survey Commn., 1923. Pres. Tex. State Teachers' Assn., 1910; mem. N.E.A., Southern Ednl. Assn. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* New Century Spelling Book (with A.N. McCallum), 1908; School Room Essentials (with W. S. Sutton), 1911; Best Things in Our Schools, 1913; New American Readers, 1919. Contbr. to newspapers and revs. *Home:* Lubbock, Tex.

HORN, Robert Chisolm, prof. Greek; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Sept. 12, 1881; *s.* Edward Traill and Harriet (Chisolm) H.; grad. high sch., Charleston, 1896; student Coll. of Charleston, 1896-97; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., 1900, Litt.D., 1922; grad. study Johns Hopkins, 1900-01; A.M., Harvard, 1904, grad. study, 1907-08, 1919; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1926; *m.* Zelie Homer Soléliac, of Allentown, Pa., Aug. 24, 1911; children—Zelie Eleanor, Robert Chisolm, Harriet Chisolm, Edward Soléliac. Began teaching in N.C. Mil. Acad., Red Springs, N.C., 1901; instr. in Greek, Muhlenberg Coll., 1904, prof. Greek lang. and literature since 1905, asst. to pres. since 1921, acting pres., 1929-30; part-time prof. Greek, U. of Pa., 1926-29. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of Atlantic States, Lehigh Valley Classical League, Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Lutheran. *Club:* Contemporary. *Author:* Followers of the Way, 1926; Use of the Subjunctive and Optative Moods in Non-Literary Papyri, 1926. Contbr. to Classical Journal, Art and Archæology, Lutheran Church Review, Classical Philology, The Lutheran, etc. *Home:* 115 S. West St., Allentown, Pa.

HORN, Thomas Stanislaus, consular service; *b.* Du Quoin, Ill., June 24, 1894; *s.* Thomas Charles and Rosalie (Zrotz) H.; LL.B., Washington U., St. Louis, Mo., 1919; spl. study George Washington U. and Georgetown U.; unmarried. Vice consul, Kingston, Jamaica, 1922-23, Tampico, Mexico, 1923-24, Salina Cruz, Mexico, June-Dec. 1924; vice consul in charge, later consul, Saltillo, Mexico, 1924-28; consul and sec. of legation, La Paz, Bolivia, 1928-29; consul in charge, Antofagasta, Chile, since Mar. 4, 1929. Mem. bd. dirs. British and Am. Nursing Home of Antofagasta. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega (a founder Delta Zeta chapter, Washington U.). Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Antofagasta Automobile, Antofagasta Tennis Club, British. Founder and patron The Antofagasta String Quartet. *Home:* St. Louis, Mo. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Antofagasta, Chile.

HORN, William Melchior, clergyman; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Nov. 28, 1882; *s.* Edward Traill and Harriet (Chisolm) H.; student Charleston Coll., 1896-97; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1900, D.D., 1925; A.M., Princeton, 1901; studied U. of Pa., 1901-02; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1904; *m.* Marguerite E. Jacobs, of Phila., Pa., June 30, 1908; children—Edward Traill III, Ruth Marguerite, William Melchior, Henry Eyster, John Chisolm, Robert Traill, Marguerite Eyster, James Gregg. Ordained ministry Luth. Ch., 1904; asst. pastor Ch. of the Advent, N.Y. City, 1904-07, pastor, 1907-17; resident pastor Cornell U. since 1917. Sec. Bd. of Edn. of United Luth. Ch.; founder Inner Mission Soc. of New York; pres. New York Luth. Ministers' Assn., 1912-14; Evang. Luth. Synod of N.Y. and N.E., 1914-17; chmn. Bd. of Virgin Islands Missions, 1915-18; pres. Ministers Assn. Southern Tier, N.Y.; trustee Ithaca council, Boy Scouts America. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. *Clubs:* Rotary (Ithaca); University (Syracuse). Contbr. to The Lutheran, Lutheran Ch. Rev., etc. *Home:* 111 Oak Avenue, Ithaca, N.Y.

HORNADAY, Clifford Lee, college pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HORNADAY, James Parks, newspaper man; *b.* nr. Castleton, Ind., Nov. 7, 1863; *s.* Anson Deming and Sarah Hurid (Hanna) H.; ed. Central Normal Sch., Danville, Ind., and Central Acad., Plainfield, Ind.; *m.* Mary Gertrude Willis, of Waterloo, Ind., June 6, 1893; children—Hilton P., Willis D. (dec.), James H., Fred E., Mary J. Teacher pub. schs., Hendricks Co., Ind., 1882-84; with Martinsville (Ind.) Republican, 1884-86, Indianapolis Journal, 1886-89; with Indianapolis News since 1889, successively as state polit. writer, 1889-98, city editor, 1898-1901, Washington corr. since 1901. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Gridiron (pres. 1922), Nat. Press (a founder). *Home:* 1327 Hemlock St. N.W. *Office:* Albee Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HORNADAY, William Temple, zoölogist; *b.* Plainfield, Ind., Dec. 1, 1854; *s.* William and Martha (Varner) H.; ed. Ia. State Coll.; studied zoölogy and museology in U.S. and Europe; Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1906; A.M., Yale, 1917; Ph.D., Ia. State Coll., 1923; *m.* Josephine Chamberlain, of Battle Creek, Mich., Sept. 11, 1879; 1 dau., Helen Ross (Mrs. George T. Fielding). As collecting zoölogist visited Cuba, Fla., the W.I., S. America, India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula and Borneo, 1875-79; chief taxidermist U.S. Nat. Mus., 1882-90; in real estate business, Buffalo, N.Y., 1890-96; dir. New York Zoöl. Park, 1896-1926 (retired). Pres. Am. Bison Soc., 1907-10. Gold medalist Republic of

France; British Royal Soc. for Protection of Birds, Royal Zoöl. Soc. of Antwerp; New York Zoöl. Soc.; Camp-Fire Club of America; Inter-Nat. Congress for Study and Protection of Birds; silver medalist Société Nationale d'Acclimatation of France; holder of Cross of Crown of Belgium. Active in promoting game preserves and new laws for the protection of wild life generally; took initiative in creation of Montana National Bison Range, Wichita Nat. Bison Range, and Elk River Game Preserve (Mont.); the Bayne law to prohibit the sale of native game; and new tariff law to prohibit all importations of wild birds' plumage into U.S. for millinery purposes (1913); organized Permanent Wild Life Protection Fund, 1913-14. *Author:* Two Years in the Jungle, 1885; Free Rum on the Congo, 1887; The Extermination of the American Bison, 1887; Taxidermy and Zoölogical Collecting, 1892; The Man Who Became a Savage, 1895; Guide to the New York Zoölogical Park, 1899; The American Natural History, 1904; Camp-Fires in the Canadian Rockies, 1906; Camp-Fires on Desert and Lava, 1908; Our Vanishing Wild Life, 1913; Wild Life Conservation in Theory and Practice, 1914; Awake! America, 1918; Old-Fashioned Verses, 1919; Minds and Manners of Wild Animals, 1922; Tales from Nature's Wonderlands, 1924; A Wild-Animal Round-Up, 1925; Wild Animal Interviews, 1928. *Home:* 20 W. North St. *Office:* 1 Bank St., Stamford, Conn.

HORNBEAK, Samuel Lee, university pres.; *b.* Bosqueville, Tex., Jan. 13, 1865; *s.* Samuel M. and Harriet Jane (Rice) H.; A.B., Trinity U., Tex., 1885, A.M., 1886; U. of Chicago, 1894-95; Ph.D., Cumberland U., Tenn., 1895, LL.D., 1908; student, University of Wis., summer 1918, Columbia, summer 1921, University of Chicago, summer 1926; LL.D., Baylor U. and Trinity U., 1920; *m.* Mattie A. Gee, of Lewisville, Tex., May 27, 1891; children—Harriet Lee, Louise Sloan, Katherine Gee. Teacher pub. schs., Tex., 1885-91; prof. chemistry and physics, 1891-1906, chmn. of faculty, 1899-1901, dean, 1901-06, Trinity U.; supt. State Sch. for Blind, Austin, Tex., 1907-08; pres. Trinity U., Waxahachie, Tex., Sept. 1908-20; trustee Trinity U., 1907-08; dir. million dollar endowment campaign, 1920-21; pres. emeritus and prof. social sciences since 1921. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., 1894-1900, Assn. Am. Colleges, Am. Economic Assn., N.E.A., Southwestern Polit. and Social Science Assn., Nat. Conf. Social Work, Interracial Comm. of Tex. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Waxahachie, Tex.

HORNBECK, John Wesley, prof. physics; *b.* Exeter, Ill., May 21, 1881; *s.* Levi L. and Laura (Wright) Hornbeck; B.Sc., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1906; A.M., U. of Ill., 1909; post grad. student same univ., 1911-13, Ph.D., 1913; grad. student, Cornell U., 1910-11; *m.* Frances C. Wolfe, of Kansas City, Mo., June 10, 1915; children—Helen Frances, John Austin, Margaret Ann. Prin. schs., Summer Hill, Ill., 1904-05; instr. mathematics, Park Coll. Acad., Parkville, Mo., 1906-08; instr. physics, U. of Ill., 1911-12; asst. prof. physics, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1913-17, prof., 1917-25; research work, Cornell U. (Sabbatic leave), 1923-24; prof. physics, Kalamazoo Coll., since Sept. 1925. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Wilson Ornithol. Club. Contbr. to scientific mags. *Address:* 8 College Grove, Kalamazoo, Mich.

HORNBECK, Marquis D., clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HORNBECK, Stanley K(uhl), political economist; *b.* at Franklin, Mass., May 4, 1883; *s.* Marquis D. and Lydia M. (Kuhl) H.; Univ. of Colo., 1899-1901; A.B., Univ. of Denver, 1903; Rhodes scholar, Oxford U., Eng., 1904-07, B.A., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1911; unmarried. Fellow in polit. science, 1907-08, instr., 1908-09, U. of Wis.; instr. in Chinese Govt. Colleges, 1909-13; asst. prof. polit. science, 1914-17, asso. prof., 1917, U. of Wis. Lecturer, U. of Mich., summer 1917; lecturer on history of Far East, Harvard, 1924-28. Round Table leader, Williamstown Inst. Politics, 1923; mem. Inst. Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 1925, 27; Lowell lecturer "China," Lowell Inst., 1927; tech. expert Far Eastern Div. Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Dec. 1918-Aug. 1919; mem. Am. Mil. Mission to Armenia, Aug.-Oct. 1919; spl. expert U.S. Tariff Commn., 1917, 20; tech. expert, Am. Del. to Conf. on Limitation of Armament and Far Eastern problems, 1921; tech. expert office of Economic Adviser, Dept. of State, 1921-24; tech. adviser Am. Delegation to Special Conf. on Chinese Customs Tariff, 1925; chief of Div. of Far Eastern affairs, Dept. of State, since 1928. Mem. Plattsburg Mil. Training Camp, 1916; capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1918; active duty at Army War College, 1923; lt.-col. U.S. Res., 1924. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Chinese Social and Polit. Science Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Internat. Law Assn., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Eta. *Clubs:* University, Cosmos, Congressional Country. *Author:* (with R. F. Scholz) Oxford and the Rhodes Scholarships, 1907; The Most-Favored-Nation Clause in Commercial Treaties, 1910; Contemporary Politics in the Far East, 1916; China Today—Political, 1927; contbr. to U.S. Tariff Commn.'s Reports on Reciprocity and Commercial Treaties, Japan's Trade During the War, and Colonial Tariff Policies; also articles on internat. law, politics and trade. *Address:* Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.

HORNBLOW, Arthur, editor, dramatist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HORNBLOWER, HENRY, broker; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., June 8, 1863; *s.* Edward Thomas and Martha Boyd (Whiting) H.; grad. Cotting High Sch., Arlington, Mass., 1878; *m.* Hattie Frances Wood, of Arlington, May 12, 1886; children—Ruth (Mrs. Robert W. Atkins), Helen (Mrs. Alfred R. Meyer), Ralph. Began as clerk in father's firm of Hornblower & Page, 1879; after death of Mr. Page, 1888, formed copartnership with John W. Weeks (Hornblower & Weeks), additions having been made to the firm; dir. Dorchester Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Harmony Mills, Hoosac Mills, N. Atlantic Oyster Farms, Laconia Car Co., First Nat. Corpn., First Nat. Bank, Heywood & Wakefield; trustee Suburban Electric Co., Arlington Five Cent Savings Bank, Garrison Trust. Mem. gov. com. Boston Stock Exchange. Trustee N. Am. Civic League for Immigrants; treas. Gen. Theol. Library. Republican. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Boston City, Exchange, Boston Art, Union, Brookline Country; Metropolitan (New York). *Home:* 89 Mt. Vernon St. *Office:* 60 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

HORNBOSTEL, Henry, architect; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 15, 1867; *s.* Edward and Johanna (Cassebeer) H.; Ph.B., Columbia, 1891, hon. M.A., 1912; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 4 yrs.; *m.* Martha Armitage, of New York, 1899; children—Lloyd, Caleb. Mem. firm of Palmer & Hornbostel; architects of New York City bridges, Carnegie Tech. Sch. (Pittsburgh), U. of Pittsburgh Memorial Bldg. (Pittsburgh), Albany Edn. Bldg., city halls, Pittsburgh, Wilmington, Del., Oakland, Calif., etc. Winner, 1925, with Eric Fisher Wood, contest for design for $600,000 mausoleum, Marion, O., in memory of President Harding. Asst. in architecture, 1897-1900, lecturer, 1900-03, Columbia; now prof. architecture, Carnegie Tech. Schs., Pittsburgh, and patron Sch. of Fine Arts same since 1908. Mem. A.I.A., Nat. Sculpture Soc. (council), Soc. Beaux Arts Architects (pres. 1915-16), Archtl. League New York. Served as maj., U.S.A.; gas officer 26th Div., Argonne, France. *Clubs:* University, Duquesne (Pittsburgh), University, Columbia University. *Home:* Schenley Apts., Pittsburgh, Pa. *Offices:* 63 William St., New York, N.Y., and 233 Oliver Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HORNBY, Lester George, etcher, author; *b.* at Lowell, Mass., Mar. 27, 1882; *s.* George Henry and Ella May (Given) H.; pub. schs.; R.I. Sch. of Design, Providence, 1890-92; Pape Sch. of art, Boston, 1894-95; lectures, Brown U., and Art Students' League, New York; art schs., Paris, 1906-07-08, under Jean Paul Laurens and other masters; *m.* Cambridge, Mass., Margaret Boyd, of Seattle, Wash., Feb. 24, 1911. Represented in Art Inst. of Chicago, Mus. of Arts, Detroit, New York Pub. Library, Boston Pub. Library, Library of Congress, Washington, Fine Art Soc., London, Victoria and Albert Mus., S. Kensington, Galerie Ernst Arnold, Dresden, Salon des Artistes Français, Paris, Mus. Fine Arts, Boston. Exhibited in prin. art centres of America and Europe; Pape silver medal, Chicago Soc. Etchers, 1910. Dir. Am. Art Assn. of Paris, 1907-08. Illustrator of many works. *Address:* Boston Art Club, Boston, Mass.*

HORNE, see also Horn.

HORNE, Charles Francis, editor, teacher; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Jan. 12, 1870; *s.* George E. and Margaret A. (Cooper) H.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1889, M.S., 1897; Ph.D., New York U., 1905; *m.* at Englewood, N.J., Sarah Durham, of Kingston, N.Y., Feb. 14, 1896; children—Winifred Durham, Enid Warren, Charles F. Instr. English, 1897, asst. prof., 1906-15, prof., since 1915, Coll. City of New York. Lecturer in various univ. extension movements, on lit. and hist. topics. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. *Club:* City College. *Author:* The Birth of the Novel, 1897; The Story of Germany and Austria, 1901; The Story of France, 1902; The Story of Our Country, 1903; Outline Narrative of the Great Events of History, 1905; The Story of Turkey, 1906; The Technique of the Novel, 1908; History of New York State, 1915; The World and its People, 1924. Editor: Great Men and Famous Women (8 vols.), 1894-96; Story of the Greatest Nations, 10 vols. (with E. S. Ellis), 1901-06; Great Events by Famous Historians (20 vols.), 1904-05; History of the College of the City of New York, 1907; The Meaning of Modern Life, 1907; The Bible and Its Story (10 vols.), 1908-10; Life and Works of Jules Verne, 1911; The World's Famous Events (10 vols.), 1914; Sacred Books and Early Literature of the East (14 vols.), 1917; Universal Library of Autobiography, 1918; Great Events of the Great War (7 vols.), 1921. Mem. U.S.A. Ednl. Corps with A.E.F. in France; editor and author of the Am. history textbooks of the Am. Legion. *Home:* 616 W. 148th St., New York, N.Y.

HORNE, Frank Alexander, refrigeration executive; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 25, 1869; *s.* Alexander and Ann Eliza (Nash) H.; grad. high sch., Brooklyn, 1887; S.C.D., Boston U., 1929; *m.* Daisalle S. Place, of Brooklyn, Feb. 21, 1913. Began in refrigeration business at N.Y. City, 1889; pres. Merchants Refrigerating Co. since 1911; dir. Cruikshank Co., East River Savings Bank; mem. advisory bd. Aetna office of Irving Trust Co. Chief of cold storage sect., U.S. Food Administration, 1917-19; chmn. U.S. Appraisal Commn., Washington market, 1921-22. Pres. and mgr. M.E. Hosp. of Brooklyn; mem. Commn. Internat. Relations M.E. Ch.; trustee Goucher Coll. (Baltimore), Drew U. (Madison, N.J.), Mem. Am. Soc. Refrigerating Engrs., Am. Inst. Refrigeration (pres. 1912-21), Internat. Institut du Froid (Paris). Republican. *Club:* Machinery (New York). *Home:* 409 Grand Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 17 Varick St., New York, N.Y.

HORNE, Herman Harrell, university prof.; *b.* Clayton, N.C., Nov. 22, 1874; *s.* Hardee and Ida Caroline (Harrell) H.; A.B., A.M., U. of N.C., 1895; A.M., Harvard, 1897, Ph.D., 1899; studied U. of Berlin, 1906-07; LL.D., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1924, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., 1927; *m.* Alice Elizabeth Herbert Worthington, of Wilson, N.C., Aug. 29, 1901; children—Julia Carolyn, Betsy Worthington, William Henry, Ida Battle. Instr. modern langs., U. of N.C., 1894-96; instr. philosophy, 1899-1900, asst. prof. philosophy and pedagogy, 1900-05, prof. philosophy, 1905-09, Dartmouth Coll.; prof. history of edn. and history of philosophy, New York U., since 1909. Lecturer in Harvard Summer Sch. of Theology, 1903, in Martha's Vineyard Summer Inst., 1902-04, U. of N.C. Summer Sch., 1903, Columbia U. Summer Session, 1905, Harvard Summer Sch., 1907, U. of Calif. Summer Session, 1909, N.Y. U., summers 1911-13, 1922—, Auburn Summer Schs., 1915-17, Southern Coll. of Y.M.C.A., summers, 1920, 21. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, N.C. Historical Society, Soc. Coll. Teachers Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa; fellow A.A.A.S. Baptist. *Clubs:* Authors (New York), Scholia. *Author:* The Philosophy of Education, 1904, 27; The Psychological Principles of Education, 1906; Idealism in Education, 1910; Free Will and Human Responsibility, 1912; Leadership of Bible Study Groups, 1912; Story-Telling, Questioning, and Studying, 1916; The Teacher as Artist, 1917; Jesus—Our Standard, 1918; Modern Problems as Jesus Saw Them, 1918; Jesus—The Master Teacher, 1920; Christ in Man-Making, 1925; Jesus as a Philosopher, 1927. Editor: Simple Southern Songs, 1916; Songs of Sentiment (by Ida Caroline Horne), 1917; Romantic Rambles, 1925. *Home:* Leonia, N.J.

HORNE, Mary Tracy Earle, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HORNE, Nellie Mathes, painter. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HORNE, Perley Leonard, educator; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Dec. 30, 1866; *s.* John Blake and Mary White (Tay) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1892, A.M., 1894; *m.* Emma Sanderson, of Sunderland, Mass., June 29, 1892. Master, Dummer Acad., South Byfield, Mass., 1896-1904; pres. The Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu, H.T., 1904-14. Owner and headmaster, The

Norfolk School (country day sch.), Wellesley Hills, Mass., 1915-17; prin. Pinkerton Acad., Derry, N.H., 1917—; dir. First Nat. Bank of Derry; pres. Nutfield Savings Bank of Derry. Trustee Pinkerton Acad. since 1900. Mem. N.E.A. (state dir.), S.A.R., N.H. State S.S. Assn. Mason (32°, K.T.); Grand C. of G. of Grand Council R. and S.M. of N.H. *Clubs:* Harvard (Honolulu and New Hampshire); Twentieth Century (Boston); Derry Athletic Assn., Derry Men's Club; Nat. Travel Club, Square and Compass Club; past pres. Derry Lions Club. *Home:* Derry Village, N.H.

HORNER, Charles Francis, pres. Kansas City-Horner Conservatory; *b.* Menomonee, Wis., Aug. 1, 1878; *s.* William and Martha A. (Barron) H.; student U. of Neb., 1898-99; studied law; *m.* Jessie Ridgway, of Lexington, Neb., Aug., 1904. Teacher and prin. pub. schs., 1894-97 and 1900; owner and mgr. cattle ranch, 1900-03; entered lyceum and Chautauqua work, Lincoln, Neb., 1906; founder and pres. Redpath-Horner Chautauquas, and Redpath-Horner Lyceum Bur.; pres. various country banks, Kan. and Colo., 1916-28; owner and editor Olathe (Kan.) Register, 1921-27; owner Central Lyceum Bur.; pres. Horner-Witte Concert Bur.; founder, 1914, Horner Inst. Fine Arts, now Kansas City-Horner Conservatory, of which is pres. Mem. War Loan Com. and dir. Speakers' Bur. U.S. Treasury, World War; also mem. exec. com. Speakers' Bur. Nat. Red Cross and Mil. Entertainment Council of War Dept. Com. on Training Camp Activities; mem. advisory com. Speakers' Div. Com. on Pub. Information; chief of Speakers' Bur. Dem. Nat. Campaign for Woodrow Wilson, 1912, 16. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Mission Hills Country (Kansas City); Union League (Chicago); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Speaker and the Audience; The Life of James Redpath. *Home:* Mission Hills, Johnson County, Kan. (P.O. address 3000 Troost Av., Kansas City, Mo.).

HORNER, Harlan Hoyt, educator; *b.* Moravia, Ia., May 4, 1878; *s.* Eugene Brandon and Susan Cordelia (Sears) H.; grad. high sch., Cerro Gordo, Ill., 1897; A.B., U. of Ill., 1901; A.M., N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, 1915, hon. Pd.D., 1918; studied Harvard, summer 1916, U. of Chicago, summer 1926; *m.* Gioga Dagmar Gaston, of Cerro Gordo, Sept. 15, 1904 (died Jan. 11, 1926); *m.* 2d, Henrietta Ann Calhoun, M.D., of Rockford, Ill., Mar. 19, 1928. Instr. rhetoric, U. of Ill., 1901-02; secretary to pres. same univ., 1902-04; sec. to commr. of edn., State of N.Y., 1904-07, chief of administration div., Dept. of Edn., N.Y., 1907-10; chief of examinations div., U. of State of N.Y., 1910-15, dir. examinations and inspections div., 1915-17; dean, also dir. summer sessions, N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, 1917-23; exec. sec. N.Y. State Teachers' Assn., also editor New York State Education since 1923; trustee Albany Exchange Savings Bank. Trustee Albany Coll. Pharmacy, Albany Sch. for Certified Nurses; mem. N.Y. State Commn. for Crippled Children by apptmt. of Gov. Alfred Smith; mem. Albany Chamber Commerce (ex-dir.). Mem. N.E.A., also of Dept. of Superintendence, N.Y. State Association Academic Principals, Upper Hudson Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Sigma Sigma, Kappa Phi Kappa, Kappa Delta Rho (honorary). Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Rotarian; past gov. 29th Dist. Rotary Internat. *Author:* The American Flag; also numerous mag. articles. Editor pamphlets on Hudson-Fulton Celebration, Lake Champlain Tercentenary, Lincoln Centenary and Arbor Day annuals of U. of State of N.Y. Lecturer on ednl., patriotic and fraternal themes. *Home:* 171 S. Main Av. *Office:* 212 State St., Albany, N.Y.

HORNER, Henry, probate judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 30, 1878; *s.* Solomon A. and Dilah (Horner) H.; grad. pub. schs., Chicago, and Chicago Manual Training Sch., student U. of Mich. and U. of Chicago; LL.B., Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, 1898; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial U.; unmarried. Began practice in Chicago, 1898; mem. firm of Whitman & Horner until 1914; judge Probate Court of Cook County since 1914. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Chicago Geog. Soc., Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Hist. Soc., Lincoln Centennial Assn., Assn. Commerce. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Law, City, Chicago Literary, Mid-Day, Standard, Iroquois, Covenant, Collegiate, Ill. Athletic, Lake Shore Country, Chicago Riding. *Home:* 1226 Madison Park. *Office:* County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HORNER, J(ames) Richey, M.D.; *b.* Tarentum, Pa., June 7, 1861; *s.* Rev. Joseph and Caroline (McCracken) H.; grad. Pittsburgh Central High Sch.; M.D., Homœ. Hosp. Coll., Cleveland, 1883; M.D., New York Homœ. Med. Coll., 1884; M.D., Western Reserve U., 1907; (hon. A.M., Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1885); *m.* Belle Benton, of Cleveland, June 12, 1900; children—William Wattles, James Richey. Resident surgeon Ward's Island (N.Y.) Homœopathic Hosp., 1884; phys., 1885, and later staff obstetrician, Homœ. Hosp., Pittsburgh; gen. practice, Pittsburgh and Allegheny until 1896; abroad 7 months, 1896; asst. to Hughlings Jackson, neurologist, Queen's Square Hosp., London; spl. study diseases of nervous system; asst. phys., staff of State Homœ. Hosp. for the Insane, Middletown, N.Y., 1897; now in exclusive practice in mental and nervous diseases; was registrar and prof. neurology and electro-therapeutics, now prof. psychiatry and insanity, Cleveland-Pulte Med. Coll.; neurologist, Huron Street Hosp. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy. Mem. Cleveland Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Big Ten University. Contbg. editor Central Jour. of Homeopathy. *Home:* 12924 Forest Hill Av., E.C. *Office:* 827 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

HORNER, John B., coll. prof.; *b.* near La Grange, Tex., Aug. 4, 1856; *s.* Rev. Elias Ruark and Mary Anne H.; B.S., Philomath (Ore.) Coll., 1877, M.S., 1881; A.B., Willamette U., Ore., 1885, A.M., 1887, Litt. D., 1929; Harvard, summer 1897; U. of Cal., summer 1907; *m.* Isabelle Skipton, of Philomath, Ore., Sept. 5, 1880. Successively prin. high sch., Buena Vista, Union, Brownsville, Roseburg and Albany, Ore., to 1890; prof. English lit., 1890-1900, prof. history since 1900, Ore. Agrl. Coll. Editor Oregon Teachers' Journal, 1888-90; mem. Ore. State Bd. of Examiners, 1886-98; mem. Ore. Geog. Bd.; sec. State Teachers' Assn., 1882-98; sec.-treas. Ore. Authors' League, 1924-26. Presbyn. *Author:* Chart of English Literature, 1895; Oregon Literature, 1897, 1902; Vacation on the Mediterranean, 1905; Oregon—Her History, Her Great Men, Her Literature, 1919. Commended by Ore. Legislature for hist. research, 1919; A Short History of Oregon, 1923; Days and Deeds in the Oregon Country, 1928. *Home:* Corvallis, Ore.

HORNER, Junius Moore, bishop; *b.* Oxford, N.C., July 7, 1859; *s.* James Hunter and Sophronia (Moore) H.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1885; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1890; D.D., U. of the South, 1899; *m.* Eva Harker, of Augusta, Ga., Dec. 14, 1892; children—Eva, Katherine, Junius Moore. Deacon, 1890, priest, 1891, P.E. Ch.; prin. Oxford (N.C.) Sch. for Boys, 1890-98; consecrated first missionary bishop of Asheville, N.C., Dec. 28, 1898, now Diocese of Western N.C. *Home:* Asheville, N.C.

HORNER, Leonard Sherman, electrical engr.; *b.* Marshall, Va., Mar. 26, 1875; *s.* Frederick (U.S.N.) and Maria Elizabeth H.; prep. edn. Bethel Mil. Acad., Warrenton, Va.; E.E., Lehigh U., 1898; *m.* Julia Stuyvesant Barry, of N.Y. City and Warrenton, Va., Nov. 8, 1902; children—H. Mansfield, Helen N. Began with engr. construction dept., Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., New York, 1898; with Crocker-Wheeler Co. as sales engr. and mgr. for Conn., 1900-08; v.p. Acme Wire Co., 1908-26, now dir. and mem. exec. com.; now with industrial div. Kissel Kinnecutt & Co.; v.p. Nat. Electric Condenser Co.; pres. Niles-Bement-Pond Co. since 1926; dir. and chmn. exec. com. Crocker-Wheeler Electric Mfg. Co.; Dir. Gen. Machinery Corpn., Shepard-Niles Crane & Hoist Corpn., Pratt & Whitney Co.; dir. and trustee Burden Iron Co. Chmn. com. on census of manufactures, Dept. of Commerce; served with Troop A, N.Y. Cav., in Porto Rico, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; with Air Service at Washington, D.C., World War, 1917-18, as chief of staff, Bur. Aircraft Production, rank of maj.; promoted to lt. col. Mem. U.S. Chamber of Commerce (dir. 1929), Chamber of Commerce of New Haven (v.p.; dir.). Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs. (dir.), Sigma Chi, Am. Legion. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Quinnipiac, Graduate, Lawn, New Haven Country (New Haven); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 870 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

HORNIBROOK, William Harrison, ex-minister to Siam; *b.* Cherokee, Ia., July 6, 1884; *s.* Dr. Edward and Rosina H.; Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1900-02; grad. prep. dept., Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1902-03; U. of Mich., Dept. of Law, 1903-04; LL.B., Nat. U. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1905; *m.* Miss Yolande Wilson, of Cherokee, Ia., Nov. 23, 1906; children—John, Virginia. Purchased Condon (Ore.) Globe, 1906; moved to Twin Falls, Ida., 1908; established Twin Falls Chronicle, 1908; purchased Albany (Ore.) Daily Democrat, 1912, Vancouver (Wash.) Daily Columbian, 1919. Mem. Ida. Senate, 1910-12; mem. and sec. Dem. State Central Com., Ore., 1913-15; E.E. and M.P. to Siam, 1915-17; resigned and resumed charge of newspaper. Episcopalian. Elected Ore. mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1918; resigned Apr. 1919; settled at Boise, Ida., 1921; pres. Security Abstract & Title Co.; elected chmn. Dem. State Central Com. of Ida., Aug. 1, 1922; resigned and purchased The Evening Recorder, Porterville, Calif.; moved to Provo, Utah, Oct. 1924, and purchased the Provo Evening Herald; purchased the Salt Lake Times, Dec. 1926, and Salt Lake Mining and Legal News, Jan. 1929. *Home:* 336 S. 11th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

HORNIBROOKE, Isabel (Isabel Hornibrook), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HORNSBY, John Allen, M.D.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 19, 1861; *s.* Doddridge Christopher and Elizabeth Matilda (Pim) H.; ed. high sch. and Washington U., St. Louis, Mo.; M.D., Washington U. Sch. of Medicine, 1882; *m.* Edith Primm, of St. Louis, Sept. 18, 1883; children—Edith Marie, Hubert Primm. Interne St. Louis City Hosp., 1882-83; asst. supervising surg., M.P.Ry., 1883-84; coroner, St. Louis County, 1884-85; surgeon White Pass and Yukon Ry., Alaska, 1898-1900; spl. officer, Nome, Alaska, under U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1900-01; supt. Michael Reese Hosp., Chicago, 1907-14; now supt. U. of Va. Hosp. and prof. in Med. Sch. U. of Va. Commd. 1st lt. M.R.C., U.S.A., Feb. 1911; maj. M.C., U. S. A., 1917; in active service throughout World War; promoted to lt. col., Apr. 1918; was chief of Hosp. Div., U.S.A., chief insp. of mil. hosps. and confidential adviser to Secretary of War Newton D. Baker. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Hosp. Assn., A.A.A.S. *Author:* (text book) The Modern Hospital; The Small Community Hospital; etc. *Home:* Charlottesville, Va.

HORNUNG, Christian, college prof. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HOROWITZ, Louis Jay, building construction; *b.* Chenstochowa, Poland, Jan. 1, 1875; *s.* Salo A. and Anna (Cata) H.; ed. U. of Chenstochowa; *m.* Mary E. Decker, of Torrington, Conn., July 14, 1903. Came to U.S., 1892; pres. Thompson-Starrett Co., Inc., 1910-28, chmn. bd. since 1928; pres. Locust Valley Investment Co., Ltd.; dir. The Prudence Co., Inc., Greeley Square Hotel Co., New York Investors, Inc., Gimbel Bros., Inc., Celluloid Corpn., The Commercial Nat. Bank & Trust Co. Asst. to chief of ordnance, U.S.A., as dir. tank constrn., World War; dir. Dept. of Foreign Relief Am. Red Cross. Trustee Louis J. and Mary E. Horowitz Foundation. Mem. New York Chamber of Commerce, Real Estate Bd. of New York, Army Ordnance Assn. Mason. *Clubs:* Bankers of America, Engineers' Country, Uptown (New York); Lakeville Golf and Country, Sands Point Casino, Croatan Country. *Home:* Locust Valley, N.Y. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

HOROWITZ, Vladimir, Russian pianist; *b.* Oct. 1, 1903; pupil of Rubinstein; first toured U.S., 1928, and has since appeared here in the principal cities. *Address:* care Arthur Judson, 113 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

HORR, Alfred Reuel, banker; *b.* Wellington, O., July 14, 1875; *s.* Charles W. and Esther A. (Lang) H.; grad. high sch., Wellington, 1891; B.Litt., Cornell U., 1895; *m.* Charlotte L. Clement, of Cleveland, O., Dec. 31, 1901. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1897, and practiced at Cleveland until 1899; claim agt., Erie R.R. Co., 1899-1900; mgr. Walker-Gordon Lab., 1900-01; asst. sec. Western Reserve Trust Co., 1901-03; asst. sec. Cleveland Trust Co., 1903-07, sec., later vice pres., 1907-13; treas., later vice pres. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S., N.Y. City, 1913-22; vice pres. Cleveland Trust Co. since 1923; dir. Cleveland Ry. Co., Nine-Sixteen Co., Monarch Fire Ins. Co., Erie City Iron Works, Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Horr-Warner Co., Troxel Mfg. Co., Buckeye Aluminum Co., Robert F. Mackenzie Co., Miller Co. (Meriden, Conn.), Aintree Park Co. Trustee Oberlin Coll.; dir. Cleveland Chamber Commerce. Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* University, Union, Cleveland Athletic, Mayfield Country, Pepper Pike Golf, Aintree (Cleveland); Union League (New York). *Home:* Aintree Park, S. Euclid P.O., O. *Office:* Cleveland Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

HORRWITZ, Ernest Philip, author; *b.* Gruenberg, Silesia, Aug. 27, 1866; *s.* Jack and Doris (Henow) H.; grad. Gymnasium, Potsdam, 1884; unmarried. Sanskrit lecturer, Dublin U., 1906-07; examiner British Civ. Service Commn., 1907-14; came to U.S., 1914; instr. in Sanskrit, Coll. of City of New York, and in comparative lit., Hunter Coll., 1922-26; lecturer on comparative philology, Bombay U., India, and Rangoon U., Burma, 1927; Government of Bombay research lecturer on Asiatic antiquities, 1928. *Author:* History of Indian Literature, 1907; The Indian Theatre, 1912; Rose Petals and Gorse Bloom, 1920; Indo-German Philology (Semantic Etymology), 1929; Vedic Religion and Philosophy, 1930. Widely known as lecturer on world-literature and Oriental topics. *Address:* Hunter College, New York, N.Y.

HORSFALL, R(obert) Bruce, painter; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Oct. 21, 1869; *s.* John Tomlin and Anne (Battersby) H.; ed. pub. schs., Clinton; studied Cincinnati Art Acad., 1886-89; gained European scholarship and studied at Art Acad., Munich, and at Paris, France, 1889-93; *m.* Carra Elisabeth Hunting, of Clinton, May 27, 1906; 1 son, R. Bruce. First exhibited at Chicago, Ill., in 1886; also at Chicago Expn., 1893, and at Midwinter Expn., San Francisco, 1893-94; scientific illustrations for Am. Mus. Natural History, New York, 1898-99; illus. for Century and St. Nicholas, 1899; illustrated Land Mammals of the Western Hemisphere, 1912-13; also many books of birds, etc. Permanently represented by 12 backgrounds for Habitat Groups, Am. Mus. Natural History, also in Administration Bldg., N.Y. Zoöl. Park, State Mus., Springfield, Ill., Zoöl. Mus., U. of Minn. Asst. biologist, Oregon Fish and Game Commn., 1914-16; now artist with Am. Nature Assn., pubs. Nature Mag. Mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Cooper Ornithologists' Club, etc. *Address:* 1214 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HORSFORD, Cornelia, archæologist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 25, 1861; *d.* Prof. Eben Norton and Phœbe (Gardiner) H.; ed. pvt. schs., Cambridge and Boston; unmarried. Continued her father's archæol. researches after his death, 1893; sent out archæol. expdn. to Iceland, 1895, to examine ruins of the Saga-Time; also in British Isles, 1895, 96, 97, to examine ruins of open-airamphitheatres, forts, etc.; directed various researches among works of native races of N. America in connection with investigation of Norse discovery of America. Mem. New York Hort. Soc. (life), Mass. Hort. Soc., Prince Hist. Soc.; hon. v.p. Viking Club of London; mem. Garden Club of America, Easthampton, Icelandic Antiq. Soc., Irish Texts Soc. *Author:* Graves of the Northmen, 1893; An Inscribed Stone, 1895; Dwellings of the Saga-Time in Iceland, Greenland and Vinland, National Geographic Magazine, 1898; Vinland and Its Ruins, Popular Science Monthly, Dec. 1899; Ruins of the Saga-Time. Historian Colonial Dames of Mass., 1917-23. *Home:* Sylvester Manor, Shelter Island, N.Y. *Address:* 27 Craigie St., Cambridge, Mass.

HORSKY, Edward, lawyer; *b.* Helena, Mont., June 12, 1873; *s.* John and Louise (Seykora) H.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1890, A.M., 1896; studied medicine but changed to law; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1895; unmarried. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1895, Mont. bar same yr., U.S. Circuit Court, 1897, U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, at San Francisco, 1899, U.S. Supreme Court, 1904; practiced in Helena since 1895; city atty., 1898-1904, 1908-1911; mayor of Helena, 1911; ex-chmn. Rep. City Com., Helena. Mem. Sons and Daughters of Mont. Pioneers (ex-pres.). Scottish Rite Mason (32°), Shriner. Protestant. *Club:* Montana. "Four-Minute Man." Grad. Field Arty., Central Officers' T.S., 53d Battery, Camp Taylor, Ky., 1918. Mem. Am. Legion. *Home:* Montana Club. *Office:* Horsky Bldg., Helena, Mont.

HORSLEY, John Shelton, surgeon; *b.* Lovingston, Va., Nov. 24, 1870; *s.* John and Rose Eyelyn (Shelton) H.; student acad. dept. U. of Va., 1888-90, M.D., 1892; post-grad. courses in New York; *m.* Eliza Braxton, of Staunton, Va., Feb. 14, 1899; children—John Shelton, Elizabeth Braxton, Caperton Braxton, Guy Winston, Mary Caperton, Braxton, Frederick, Alice Cabell. Began practice in Nelson Co., Va.; moved to Staunton, 1894; asst. to Dr. John A. Wyeth, of New York, 1896; editor New York Polyclinic Med. Jour., 1897-98; at El Paso, Tex., 1898-1903; propr. and surgeon in chief St. Luke's Hosp., El Paso, 1899-1903; prof. principles of surgery, Med. Coll. of Va., Richmond, 1903-12; surgeon in charge St. Elizabeth's Hosp. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn., A.M.A.; mem. Richmond Acad. Medicine and Surgery (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha; hon. mem. N.M. Med. Soc., St. Louis Med. Soc.; pres. Med. Soc. of Va.; ex-pres. Southern Med. Assn. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Country of Va.; Colonnade. *Author:* Surgery of Blood Vessels, Operative Surgery; Surgery of Stomach and Small Intestines. Co-Author: American Practice of Surgery. Contbr. to med. press on surg. subjects. *Home:* Westmoreland Pl. *Office:* 617 W. Grace St., Richmond, Va.

HORSTMANN, Julius Herman, editor; *b.* Naperville, Ill., Mar. 16, 1869; *s.* Henry and Marie (Hammerschmidt) H.; student Northwestern (now Central) Coll., 1882-84; grad. Elmhurst (Ill.) Coll., 1888; grad. Eden Theol. Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1891, D.D., 1929; *m.* Lydia Haas, of Burksville, Ill., Aug. 25, 1892; children—Amanda (Mrs. August E. Binder), Theophile, Helen. Ordained ministry Evang. Synod, N.A., 1891; pastor Evang. chs., Tex. and Ind., 1891-1906; editor Evang. Herald since 1906. Chmn. Commn. on Christianity and Social Problems since 1923; mem. commn. on Ch. and Social Service, Fed. Council Chs. of Christ in America. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., St. Louis Sociol. Soc., Am. Soc. Ch. History, Western Literary Meetings. Republican. *Author:* Faithful Unto Death, 1903; A Vita lProblem of American Protestants, 1919; The Will of God, 1926; The Word of the Cross, 1927. Translator and compiler of Evangelical Fundamentals, 1916. *Home:* 429 Greeley Av., Webster Groves, Mo. *Office:* 1716 Chouteau Av., St. Louis, Mo.

HORSWELL, Charles, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HORTON, Douglas, clergyman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 27, 1891; *s.* Byron and Elizabeth Swaim (Douglas) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1912; grad. study New Coll., Edinburgh, Scotland, Mansfield Coll., Oxford, U. of Tubingen, Germany, 1912-13; B.D., Hartford (Conn.) Theol. Sem., 1915; *m.* Carol Scudder Williams, of Glastonbury, Conn., May 9, 1916; children—Margaret Huntington, Alan Williams, Alice May, Elizabeth Douglas. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1915; asst. minister 1st Ch. of Christ, Middletown, Conn., 1915-16, minister, 1916-25; minister Leyden Congl. Ch., Brookline, Mass., since 1925. Served as chaplain, U.S.N., 1918-19. Mem. prudential com. A.B.C.F.M. Trustee Hartford Sem. Foundation. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Author:* Out Into Life, 1925; A Legend of the Graal, 1926. Translator (from the German) Barth's The Word of God and the Word of Man, 1928. *Home:* 45 Kilsyth Rd., Brookline, Mass.

HORTON, Edward Augustus, clergyman; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Sept. 28, 1843; *s.* William Marshall and Ann (Leonard) H.; served in S. Atlantic Squadron during Civil War; student U. of Mich., 1865-66 (hon. A.M., 1880); grad. Meadville Theol. Sem., 1868; studied at Brunswick and Heidelberg, 1871; (D.D., Tufts Coll., 1919); *m.* Josephine Adelaide Rand, Dec. 1, 1875; 1 dau., Ruth (Mrs. B. Arthur Bensley). Pastor Leominster, Mass., 1868-75, Hingham, Mass., 1877-80, Second Ch., Copley Sq., Boston, 1880-92 (minister emeritus). President Unitarian S.S. Soc., and editor, Every Other Sunday, 1892-1910. Chaplain emeritus of Mass. Senate, Mass. Grand Lodge Freemasons, Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., and of Kinsley Post G.A.R. Mem. Republican Club of Mass., Psi Upsilon. *Author:* Noble Lives and Noble Deeds, 1893; A Book of Song and Service, 1895; Scenes in the Life of Jesus, 1895; Beginning of Christianity, 1896; Teaching of Jesus, 1896; The Story of Israel, 1896; Beacon Lights of Christian History (2 grades), 1897; Great Thoughts of Israel, 1896; Character Building, 1899; Foundation Truths in Religion, 1899; Great Passages from the Bible, 1901; About the Bible, 1902; Our Faith, 1902; also Culmination of the Puritan Theocracy, 1900; Senate Prayers (Mass.), 1913; Discourse, 275th Anniversary of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., Boston, 1914; various articles in magazines and papers. Pres. Myles Standish Monument Assn., Boston Common Soc. *Address:* 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

HORTON, George, author; *b.* Fairville, New York, Oct. 11, 1859; *s.* Peter Davis and Mary Sophia (Aiken) H.; A.B., U. of Michigan, 1878 (Phi Beta Kappa); Litt. D., George Washington U., 1903; *m.* Catherine, dau. Judge Sacapoulo (former pres. Mixed Tribunal of Egypt), of Athens, Greece, Feb. 4, 1909; 1 dau., Nancy Phyllis. Consul at Athens, Greece, 1893-98; lit. editor Chicago Times-Herald, 1899-1901; editor lit. supplement, Chicago American, 1901-03; consul, 1905-06, consul-gen., 1906-10, at Athens, Greece; consul at Saloniki, Turkey, 1910-11; consul-gen. at Smyrna, Turkey, 1911-17, and again assigned there May, 1919; at Saloniki, 1917-19, at Budapest, Hungary, 1923-Oct. 1924 (retired). Was in charge of the interests of Great Britain, France, Italy, Russia, Serbia, Montenegro, and Rumania, in Asia Minor from the outbreak of the World War until Apr. 6, 1917, distributing relief among needy civilians and prisoners of war; on rupture of relations with Turkey was transferred to Saloniki. Received thanks of British and French Govts. for services during war; decorated Knight Order of Gregory the Great (Papal) for protection afforded Christian populations in Turkey; Comdr. Order of the Savior (Greek); del. Am. High Commn. to Turkey, 1920-21; received vote of thanks from Am. missionaries for efforts at Smyrna in behalf of Christian population. Hon. mem. Athens "Parnassos," 1908. Has lectured extensively in U.S. for Am. Archæol. Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Nat. Press (Washington). *Author:* Songs of the Lowly, 1891; In Unknown Seas, 1895; Aphroessa, 1897; A Fair Brigand, 1898; Like Another Helen, 1901; Modern Athens, 1901; The Tempting of Father Anthony, 1901; The Long Straight Road, 1902; In Argolis, 1902; The Monk's Treasure, 1905; The Edge of Hazard, 1906; Miss Schuyler's Alias, 1913; The Blight of Asia, 1926; Recollections Grave and Gay, 1927; The Home of Nymphs and Vampires, 1929. *Address:* care Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.

HORTON, George Terry, civil engr., mfr.; *b.* Waupun, Wis., 1873; *s.* Horace E. and Emma (Babcock) H.; desc. Barnabas Horton, Long Island, 1635; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1893; *m.* Hazel Heath, of Chicago, Ill., Nov. 27, 1907; 1 dau., Florence. Became identified with the Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, 1893, pres. and mgr. since 1912. Life trustee Rensselaer Poly. Inst. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Engineers', University. *Home:* 4940 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* 1305 W. 105th St., Chicago, Ill.

HORTON, Henry Hollis, governor; *b.* Princeton, Ala., Feb. 17, 1866; *s.* Henry Hollis and Anna Elizabeth (Moore) H.; prep. edn., Scott Acad., Scottsboro, Ala.; student Winchester (Tenn.) Coll., 1886-88, U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1891-92; *m.* Anna Adeline Wilhoite, of Wilhoite, Tenn., Dec. 25, 1896; 1 son, John Wilhoite. Mem. Tenn. Ho. of Rep., 1907-09, Tenn. Senate, 1927— (speaker, 1927); gov. of Tenn. since 1927, re-elected, 1928, for term 1929-31. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* 2118 West End Av., Nashville, Tenn.

HORTON, Katharine Loren Pratt (Mrs. John Miller Horton); *b.* Buffalo, N.Y.; *d.* Pascal Paoli and Phebe (Loren) Pratt; ed. Buffalo Sem., Brooklyn Heights Sem.; *m.* John Miller Horton, of Buffalo. Chmn. com. on ceremonies and entertainments Woman's Bd. of Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901; commr. to Charleston (S.C.) Expn., 1901; mem. Woman's Bd. Lady Mgrs., St. Louis Expn., 1904; pres. Niagara Frontier Landmarks Assn. Regent of the Buffalo Chapter D.A.R.; founder and pres. Buffalo Federation Women's Clubs; pres. Nellie Custis Chapter, and v.p. Nat. Soc. Children of Am. Revolution; v.p. Order of Americans of Armorial Ancestry; trustee Nat. Soc. Daughters of Empire State; mem. Buffalo Soc. Natural Sciences, Buffalo Hist. Soc. (hon.), etc. Three times del. to Internat. Peace and Arbitration Congress in Europe; pres. Woman's Bd. of Buffalo Celebration of 100 Years of Peace. V.p. Erie br. Am. Red Cross. Mem. Women's Rep. League of N.Y. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chautauqua (N.Y.) Woman's Eclectic (N.Y. City). *Home:* 477 Delaware Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

HORTON, Lydiard Heneage, consulting psychologist; *b.* London, Eng., 1879; *s.* Samuel Dana H. of Ohio and Blanche (Lydiard) H.; ed. prep. schs., Switzerland, France, Eng., U.S.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1901; A.M., Columbia, 1911, Ph.D., 1922; grad. study Harvard and U. of Pa. Med. Schs.; also research with Prof. Wm. James. Aide to guardian, Dr. F. W. Holls, 1897-1903, in promotion of internat. arbitration, first Hague Court, and Internat. Congress of Art and Sciences; industrial research in mech. dept., C. & A. R.R., 1901-08; on house staff, Boston Psychopathic Hosp., 1912-14; collaborator Jour. Abnormal

Psychology since 1912; one of founders, 1920, and since dir. Cartesian Research Soc.; editor bulletin same, Bio-Psychology; apptd. associate Evans Memorial for Chemical Research, 1928. Mem. Am. Psychopathol. Assn., Assn. for Study Internal Secretions, Mass. Medico-Legal Soc., 1928, Chi Psi. *Clubs:* Williams (New York); University (Boston). *Author:* The Dream Problem and the Mechanism of Thought, 1925. Contbr. to Problems of Personality, 1925. Articles on critique of psychoanalysis; devised precision method for analysis of dreams. *Address:* University Club, Boston, Mass.

HORTON, (Charles) Marcus, author; *b.* N.Y. City, August 22, 1879; *s.* Heman and Ada Dora (Springsteen) H.; ed. pub. schs., N.Y. City, and under pvt. tutors; U. of N. Mex., 1904-05; *m.* Anna Belle Fowler, of Hadley, N.Y., Jan. 28, 1914; 1 dau., Bonnie Jean. Took 3 yrs.' course in mech. drafting, Crescent Shipyard and Iron Works, Elizabethport, N.J.; designer for Westinghouse Machine Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa., 1901-04. *Author:* Bred of the Desert, 1915; Under New Management, 1917; Opportunities in Engineering, 1919; Tommy McTighe, 1921; Mechanics of the Short Story, 1929. Contbr. stories to mags. *Home:* Averill Park, N.Y.

HORTON, Ozy Roscoe, teacher. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HORTON, Robert Elmer, hydraulic engr.; *b.* Parma, Mich., May 18, 1875; *s.* Van Rensselaer W. and Rowena Spencer (Rafter) H.; B.Sc., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1897; *m.* Ella H. Young, of Utica, N.Y., June 19, 1901. Asst. on U.S. Deep Waterways Survey, 1898-99; dist. engr. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1900-06; engr. in charge Bur. Hydraulics, N.Y. State Barge Canal, 1906-11; cons. practice since 1911; hydraulic expert Dept. Pub. Works and Atty. Gen.'s Dept., State of N.Y., 1911-25. Mem. Civ. Engr. Advisory Bd. of Nat. Research Council; mem. Advisory Council of Federal Bd. of Surveys and Maps, and of Engring. Bd. of Review of the Sanitary Dist. of Chicago. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Water Works Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn., Sigma Nu, Institute C.E. (London), Institution of Water Engineers (England); fellow Am. Meteorol. Soc., Royal Meteorol. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc. Republican. Protestant. *Author:* Weir Experiments, Coefficients and Formulas, 1905; Turbine Water Wheel Tests and Power Tables, 1906; Water Wheels, 1907; Determination of Stream Flow during the Frozen Season (with H. K. Barrows), 1907; Hydrography of N.Y. State (N.Y. State Annuals), 1900-11; Hydrology of the Gt. Lakes (with C. E. Grunsky), 1926; also numerous scientific papers. Inventor water level gauge; joint for wood stave pipe. *Home:* Voorheesville, N.Y.

HORTON, Thomas Corwin, clergyman; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 3, 1848; *s.* Henry Victor and Sophia Matilda (Daugherty) H.; student Farmers' Coll., College Hill, O., 1 yr.; *m.* Anna L. Kingsbury, of Indianapolis, May 15, 1872 (died Oct. 10, 1920); children—Ruth Pierson (Mrs. C. L. Wells), Helen (Mrs. Paul E. Walker), Margaret (Mrs. V. V. Morgan), Jessie Blake (dec.); *m.* 2d, Harriet L. Ransom, of Los Angeles, Calif., Mar. 16, 1922. Trained in office work; partner in state agency Wheeler & Wilson Sewing Machines, Inc.; secretary Y.M.C.A. Indianapolis, 1875, later evangelist Presbyn. Ch.; regularly ordained to ministry, 1884; pastor St. Paul, Minn., 1 year.; associate pastor with Rev. Dr. A. T. Pierson, Bethany Ch., Phila., 1885-89; sec. Y.M.C.A., St. Paul, 1890-94; pastor Independent Ch., St. Paul, 1894-1900, 1st Congl. Ch. (now Scofield Memorial Ch.), Dallas, Tex., 1900-03, and sec. Y.M.C.A., 1904-06; Bible Teacher Immanuel Presbyn. Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1906; organizer and pres. Internat. Fishermen's Club for Young Men; organized Bible Inst. of Los Angeles, 1907, now supt. emeritus same; asso. pastor Ch. of the Open Door, 1915-24; editor in chief The King's Business, 1910-25. Republican. *Author:* Personal and Practical Christian Work, 1922; Outline Lessons in the Life of Christ; The Wonderful Names of Our Wonderful Lord, 1925; Outline Studies in Epistles of John and Jude, 1927; The Potency of Prayer, 1927; Forty Names of Satan, 1929. *Home:* 4150 Chestnut St., Long Beach, Calif.

HORTON, Walter Shurts, lawyer; *b.* nr. Delavan, Ill., Dec. 3, 1857; *s.* Nathaniel B. and Emily A. (Shurts) H.; prep. edn., Lincoln (Ill.) Coll. and Prep. Sch., Northwestern U.; A.B., Coll. of New Jersey (now Princeton U.), 1880; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1882; *m.* Alice C. Jones, of Havana, Ill., May 24, 1882; children—Helen Emily (dec.), Walter Clarke, Eugene Edward. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1882; mem. firm Stevens, Lee & Horton, Peoria, Ill., 1882-89, Stevens & Horton, 1889-1909; gen. atty. I.C.R.R. Co., 1909-18, gen. solicitor, 1918-20, gen. counsel I.C. System, 1920-28. Mem. comm. to revise laws regulating practice in courts of Ill., 1898-1901. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, South Shore Country, Flossmoor Country (Chicago); Creve Coeur Country (Peoria). *Home:* 330 Moss Av. *Office:* Peoria Life Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

HORTON, William Edward, army officer; *b.* Washington, D.C., June 28, 1868; *s.* William Edward and Josephine Julia (Clarke) H.; grad. high sch., Washington, 1886; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1892, LL.M., 1893; unmarried. Commd. 1st. lt. and adj. 1st D.C. Inf., U.S.A., May 11, 1898; advanced through grades to col., July 1, 1920; apptd. asst. to q.m.g., in charge constrn. service, rank of brig. gen. for 4 yrs. from Aug. 2, 1927; retired, 1929, and has practiced law since at Washington. Served in Spanish-American War, participating in charge of San Juan Hill; in campaigns against Aguinaldo, 1899, and Malvar, 1901-02, Philippine Islands; builder of Ft. William McKinley and Malate Bks., P.I.; in 2d intervention in Cuba, 1906-07; served as chief q.m., advance sect., and asst. to chief q.m., A.E.F., Tours, France, World War. Mem. Order of Founders and Patriots (dep. gov. gen.), Soc. Colonial Wars, Ancient and Artillery Co. of Boston, Soc. of the Cincinnati, S.R., Soc. War of 1812, Order of Indian Wars, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Mil. Order Sons of Vets., Naval and Mil. Order of Spanish-Am. War, Mil. Order of Santiago de Cuba, Mil. Order of World War, Soc. of Am. Wars, Mil. Order of Pulaski, Imperial Order of Yellow Rose, Huguenot Soc. of Mass., American Legion. Decorated D.S.M., Spanish Campaign Medal, silver star (citation for gallantry in action, Santiago, Cuba, July 1, 1898), Cuban Occupation Medal, Philippine Campaign Medal, silver star (citation for gallantry in action, Taboatin Bridge, P.I., Dec. 3, 1899), Cuban Pacification Medal, Victory Medal, World War (all U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor and Grand Officer Order Nichan El Anouar (France); Companion of Order St. Michael and St. George (Eng.); Comdr. Order Leopold II (Belgium); Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy; Officer Order of White Eagle (Serbia); Comdr. Order of Crown of Rumania; Comdr. Order Prince Danilo I (Montenegro); Officer Mil. Medal La Solaridad (Panama); Comdr. Polonia Restituta (Poland); War Cross (Montenegro). Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy, University (Washington); Chevy Chase (Md.); Army, Navy, and Marine (Va.); Union, Army and Navy (New York); Hamilton (Brooklyn). *Home:* 1801 K St. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HORTON, William S(amuel), painter; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 16, 1865; *s.* Charles E. and Frances S. H.; student Nat. Acad. Design and Art Students' League, N.Y. City, and under Benjamin Constant, Julian Acad., Paris; *m.* Lottie A. Gray, of N.Y. City, June 1892; 1 son, W. Gray. Represented in Nat. Mus., Washington, D.C.; Brooklyn (N.Y.) Mus.; Musée Carnavalet and Luxembourg, Paris; Nat. Mus., Stockholm; Bradford (Eng.) Art Acad. Awarded gold medal, Internat. Expn., Nantes, France, 1904; bronze medal, Orleans, France, 1905; hon. mention, Paris Salon. Mem. Salon d'Automne, Société Internationale, Am. Water Color Soc. Decorated Officier d'Instruction Publique (France). Episcopalian. *Club:* Cercle Interallié (Paris). *Address:* 64 rue de La Rochefoucauld, Paris, France.

HORWOOD, Murray Philip, sanitarian; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 31, 1892; *s.* Simon and Tillie (Shotland) H.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1913; S.M., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1916, Ph.D., 1921; Harvard Tech. Sch. Pub. Health, 1917-18; *m.* Louise van Valkenburgh Peirce, of Chicago, Dec. 25, 1919; children—Louise van Valkenburgh, Charlotte Peirce. Chemist, bacteriologist, Brooklyn Sewage Expt. Sta., 1913-15; Mass. Inst. Tech. since 1916, asso. prof. bacteriology and pub. health since 1929; instr. in advanced bacteriology, Wellesley Coll., 1918-19; lecturer on bacteriology and pub. health, Boston U. Med. Sch., 1920-21; instr. hygiene, Tufts Med. Sch., 1921-25, 1928-29. Conducted pub. health and tuberculosis surveys in Me., Mass., R.I., Conn., N.J., Pa., Ind. and Okla. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Bacteriologists. *Author:* Public Health Surveys, 1921. *Home:* 37 Westbourne Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.

HOSFORD, Harry Lindley, artist; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 19, 1877; *s.* Charles Eugene and Lida (Showalter) H.; ed. pub. schs.; art edn., Nat. Acad. Design, N.Y. City, and New York Sch. of Art; studied under William M. Chase, Frank V. DuMond, Francis Jones, F. Louis Mora; *m.* Gertrude Lillian Gile, of Lyme, Conn., June 7, 1905; children—Dorothy, Gertrude, Jane, Harry Lindley. Has specialized on etchings. Represented in Library of Congress, Smithsonian Instn., New York Pub. Library, Minneapolis Art Inst., Bibliothèque Internationale, Paris. Sec., State Dept. Health, Pa., 1911-17. Mem. Chicago Soc. of Etchers. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* St. Paul Athletic; National Press (Washington). *Home:* 781 Goodrich Av., St. Paul, Minn.

HOSFORD, Hester Eloise, author, lecturer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

HOSIC, James Fleming, educator; *b.* Henry, Ill., Oct. 11, 1870; *s.* James W. and Dorothy Ellen (Hervey) H.; grad. State Normal Sch., Peru, Neb., 1891; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1901, Ph.M., 1902; Ph.D., Columbia, 1920; *m.* Nellie Augusta Lovering, of Findlay, O., Aug. 19, 1903; children—Grace Lovering, Virginia. Prin. high sch., Auburn, Neb., 1891-93; supt. schs., Arapahoe, Neb., 1894-96; head English dept., Neb. Normal Sch., 1896-1900; same dept. Chicago Normal Sch., 1902-21; spl. supervisor Chicago pub. schs., 1918-21; with Teachers Coll. (Columbia) since 1921, prof. elementary edn. same, 1924. Asso. dir. Am. Jr. Red Cross, 1920-21. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., also Dept. of Superintendence, Nat. Assn. Elementary Sch. Principals, Nat. Council Teachers of English (a founder), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Soc. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Conf. on Ednl. Method (a founder). Mem. Union Evangelical Ch. *Author:* Elementary Course in English, 1909; Practical English for High Schools (with W. D. Lewis), 1916, 26, 2d course, 1927; A Child's Composition Book (with C. L. Hooper), 1916; A Composition Grammar, 1916; Empirical Studies in Reading, 1921; Brief Guide to the Project Method (with Sara E. Chase), 1924; Pathway to Reading (with Bessie B. Coleman and Willis L. Uhl), 1926; Introductory Studies in Literature (with W. W. Hatfield), 1927; English for Junior High Schools (with Claudia E. Crumpton), 1928. Founder of the English Journal, 1912; editor Journal of Educational Method; lecturer before ednl. and civic socs. *Home:* 50 Rockland Av., Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 525 W. 120th St., New York, N.Y.

HOSKIER, Herman C., author; *b.* London, Eng., Nov. 12, 1864; *s.* Herman and Elizabeth Catherine (Byrne) H.; ed. Eton Coll., Eng., and in France and Germany; *m.* Harriet A. Wood, South Orange, N.J., May 23, 1888 (dec.); children—Cyril Herman (dec.), Walker Harold, Ronald Wood (dec.), Frank Roy Byrne. In banking and brokerage business, New York, as Hoskier, Wood & Co., then mem. L. von Hoffmann & Co. and F. S. Smithers & Co., until 1903; retired to devote attention to lit. occupations; endeavoring to solve the early interaction of the versions of the N.T. (Syriac, Coptic, Ethiopic and Latin), among each other and on the Greek, during the first four centuries of Christian era. Liberal Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Met. Mus. of Art, Zoöl. Soc.; asso. mem. Navy League of U.S. In Europe 1914-19 during entire war; served in French Army, grade of lt., with Am. Vol. Ambulance Sections VII and XI prior to U.S. entry into the war; decorated Croix de Guerre (two citations) and Legion of Honor; subsequently was rep. Am. Red Cross at French Gen. Hdqrs. *Club:* Down Town. *Author:* Concerning the Genesis of the Versions of the New Testament, 1911; Concerning the Date of the Bohairic Version of the New Testament, 1912; An indictment of Codex B and its Allies, 1913; History of the Transmission of the Apocalypse (after examination of all existing MSS.), 1928. Editor: Collations of the Greek Codex Evan., 157-604, etc., 1890; The Golden Latin Gospels in the Library of J. Pierpont Morgan, 1910; Lost Commentary of Oecumenius (*editio princeps*), 1928; Bernard of Cluny's De contemptu mundi, 1929. Contbr. articles to British and Am. jours. and reviews. *Address:* Ivy Farm, Trinity Jersey, Channel Islands, Eng., and South Orange, N.J.

HOSKIN, Arthur Joseph, mining engr.; *b.* Shopiere, Wis., Jan. 4, 1869; *s.* Albert A. and Eliza M. (Taylor) H.; B.M.E., U. of Wis., 1890, M.E., 1905; *m.* Mary Margaret Allen, of Denver, July 27, 1893; children—Elizabeth Louise (Mrs. A. S. Irvine),

Margaret Jane. Began as mining engr., Idaho Springs, Colo., 1890; assayer, Omaha & Grant Smeltery, Denver, 1891-95; U.S. surveyor-gen.'s office, Denver, 1895; ore broker, Central City, 1896; mine engr., Cripple Creek, 1896-97; ore agencies, Florence, Leadville, Pueblo, Denver, 1897-99; U.S. sur.-gen.'s office, Denver, 1900-01; mine engr., Leadville, 1902; chief engr., Leyden Coal Co., Denver, 1903-06; asst. prof. and prof. mining, Colo. Sch. of Mines, Golden, 1905-11; editor, Mining and Metallurgical Jour., 1908; on Colo. Geol. Survey, 1910-11; western editor, Mines and Minerals, 1912-13; mgr., Square Deal G.M. Co., 1912-13; mine engr., consulting practice, 1913-16; mine engr., Leadville, 1916-17; editor The Mining American, Denver, 1917-18; oil-shale and consulting engr., 1918-21; research asst. prof. mining, 1921-23, research asso. prof. mining since 1923, acting head of mining dept., 1923-24, U. of Ill. Research for Am. Ry. Assn. and asso. in geology and mineralogy, Purdue, 1926-29; editor Pit and Quarry since 1929. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., Sigma Xi, Delta Mu Epsilon, Delta Upsilon, Mason. *Author:* The Business of Mining, 1912, also numerous bulls. on Colo. geology and on mining of and spontaneous combustion in coal. *Home:* 6801 Clyde Av., Chicago, Ill.

HOSKINS, Fermin Lincoln, bishop; *b.* Scio, Linn Co., Ore., June 8, 1865; *s.* James B. and Clarinda J. (Kenoyer) H.; prep. edn. Washington Sem., Huntsville, Wash.; student Philomath (Ore.) Coll., 1884-85; D.D., Central Coll., Huntington, Ind., 1905, M.A., 1910; *m.* Minnie A. Simonton, of Ridge, Ore., Dec. 18, 1892; children—Mrs. Beulah E. Luce, Mrs. Amelia M. Luce, Mrs. Gladys L. Calvert, Grace E. Formerly teacher in pub. schs., Ore., Wash. and Ida., and prin. Washington Sem.; ordained ministry U.B. Ch., 1895; bishop U.B. Ch., since 1905. Pres. Central Coll., 1911 (resigned), Edwards Coll., Albion, Wash. (resigned). Prog. Republican. Author of various pamphlets; composer gospel songs. Life-long student of Bible prophecies, and believes he has made many discoveries. *Home:* Myrtle, Idaho.

HOSKINS, Halford Lancaster, prof. history; *b.* nr. Carmel, Ind., Mar. 25, 1891; *s.* John Bartlett and Cecelia (Lancaster) H.; A.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1913; grad. study, U. of Chicago, 1917-19; Harrison fellow in history, U. of Pa., 1919-20, A.M., 1921, Ph.D., 1924; studied Harvard, 1921-24; *m.* Edna Alice Charles, of Plainfield, Ind., Aug. 26, 1915; children—Alice Cecelia, John Herbert. Instr. in history, Friends U., Wichita, Kan., 1915-17; asst. prof. European history, Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1918-19; asst. prof. history, Tufts Coll., 1920-24, Dickson prof. history since 1924, head of dept. since 1925; mem. faculty, summer sessions, U. of Kan., 1919, U. of Pa., 1920, 23, Western Reserve U., 1921, 22, U. of Pittsburgh, 1925, also half yr. at Radcliffe Coll., 1926. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Foreign Policy Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.E. History Teachers Assn., Zeta Psi. Republican. Quaker. *Author:* Guide to Latin-American History, 1922; An Outline of Modern European History, 1925; British Routes to India, 1928. Contbr. to Am. Hist. Rev., Jour. Indian History, Hist. Outlook, History. *Home:* 136 Curtis St., West Somerville, Mass.

HOSKINS, James Dickason, univ. dean; *b.* New Market, Tenn., Jan. 31, 1870; *s.* William Patton and Mary Olivia Rawls (Mills) H.; B.S., U. of Tenn., 1891, A.M., 1893, LL.B., 1897; U. of Chicago, summer, 1900; *m.* Lynn Luella Deming, of Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 29, 1899; children—Ella Deming (dec.), William Patton. Instr. mathematics, U. of Tenn., 1891-93; 1st asst., Masonic Inst., Ft. Jesup, La., 1893-94; instr. and prin., Knoxville (Tenn.) Classical Sch., 1894-98; prof. history, 1898-99, asso. prin., 1899-1900, Baker-Himel Sch., Knoxville; asst. prof. history, 1900-04, asst. prof. history and economics, 1904-07, prof., 1907—, dean, Jan. 1911—, actg. pres. Feb.-July 1919, dean and asst. pres. July 1919—, U. of Tenn. Mem. University Race Commn. Trustee Knoxville College. Presbyterian. Member American Historical Association, Tenn. History Teachers' Assn. (ex-pres.), E. Tenn. Hist. Soc. (pres.), Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Kappa Alpha. *Club:* Irving (Knoxville). Author of chapters "Tennessee as a State" (1796-1861), and "Tennessee as a Part of the Confederacy" (1861-1865), in The South in the Building of the Nation; editor U. of Tenn. publs., 1900-10. *Home:* Knoxville, Tenn.

HOSKINS, James Preston, banker; *b.* Lexington, Miss., Dec. 2, 1864; *s.* E. and Louisa (Pinkston) H.; ed. Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll.; *m.* Jean Dobbins, of Columbia, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1914. Record clk., later chief clk. and cashier, Queen & Crescent R.R., 1882-87; bookkeeper, later asst. cashier, Chattanooga (Tenn.) Nat. Bank, 1887-99, cashier 1899-1905; cashier, 1st Nat. Bank, Chattanooga, 1905-25, pres. since 1925; pres. Chattanooga Gas Co., Chattanooga Traction Co.; dir. Volunteer State Life Ins. Co., Provident Life & Accident Ins. Co., Tenn. Electric Power Co., Davenport Hosiery Mills, Columbian Iron Works, Dixie Mercerizing Co., Ducktown Chem. & Iron Co., 1st Nat. Bank (Ft. Payne, Ala.). Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Mountain City, Chattanooga Golf and Country, Fairyland Golf and Country. *Home:* Lookout Mountain, Tenn. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.

HOSKINS, John Deane Charles, brigadier general U.S.A. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HOSKINS, J(ohn) Preston, univ. prof.; *b.* Rockdale, Delaware Co., Pa., Jan. 16, 1867; *s.* John Taylor and Jane (Brown) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1891; fellow modern langs., Princeton, 1891-92; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1895; *m.* Mary Ella, *d.* John Barlow, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 28, 1900. Began teaching at Princeton, 1895, prof. Germanic langs. and lit. since 1912. Dir. propaganda div., Bur. of Investigation, U.S. Dept. Justice, N.Y. City and Washington, D.C., Sept. 1918-Sept. 1919; dir. (foreign) radical publn. div., same bur., Washington, D.C., Sept. 1919-Sept. 1920. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Lang. Teachers' Assn. of Middle States and Md. (pres. 1915-17), N.J. Modern Lang. Teachers' Assn., American Goethe Society, Indogermanische Gesellschaft, American Assn. University Profs., Soc. for Advancement Scandinavian Study, Linguistic Soc. America (founder), Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Princeton (New York and Phila.). A founder Modern Lang. Jour., 1917. *Home:* 10 College Rd., Princeton, N.J.

HOSKINS, Leander Miller, univ. prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HOSKINS, William, chemist; *b.* Covington, Ky., July 15, 1862; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Hoskins) H.; grad. Chicago High Sch., 1879, followed by chemical and other instrn.; *m.* Ada May Mariner, of Chicago, Dec. 8, 1885; children—Minna, Edna (Mrs. Fred Scheele), William, Florence (Mrs. Harvey Melcher). Joined Prof. G. A. Mariner in his analyt. chem. lab., 1880, and became partner, 1885, firm of Mariner & Hoskins; sole propr. since 1890; president Hoskins Process Development Co. Asso. mem. Naval Consulting Bd., 1917, and mem. sub-com. in charge Chicago office; mem. advisory com. U.S. Bur. of Mines; mem. Nat. Research Council. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councilor), Chicago Acad. Sciences, Western Soc. Engrs., Franklin Inst. (Phila.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Ill. Acad. Sciences. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Suburban (La Grange), Engineers, City (Chicago). *Home:* La Grange, Ill. *Office:* Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HOSMER, Frank Alvin, clergyman; *b.* Seville, O., June 5, 1874; *s.* Stiles A. and Jane (Nelson) H.; Ph.B., Coll. of Wooster (O.), 1894, Ph.M., 1897, D.D., 1916; D.D., Jamestown (N.D.) Coll., 1916; *m.* Ada May Barling, Milwaukee, Wis., June 30, 1903. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1900; pastor 2d Ch., Freeport, Ill., 1900-07, Central Ch., Chicago, 1907-19, 1st Ch., Greenwich, Conn., 1919-28, 1st Ch., Omaha, since 1929; Carnegie Peace Foundation exchange preacher, British Isles, summers 1921, 25. Civilian chaplain S.A.T.C., Plattsburg, N.Y., July-Sept. 1918. Dir. Presbyn. Theol. Sem. (Omaha), Am. Tract Soc. Mem. Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Lions, Professional Men's. *Home:* 106 S. 51st St., Omaha, Neb.

HOSMER, Frederick Lucian, clergyman; Oct. 16, 1840-June 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOSMER, Ralph Sheldon, forester; *b.* Deerfield, Mass., Mar. 4, 1874; *s.* Rev. George Herbert and Julia West (Sheldon) H.; B.A.S., Harvard (Bussey Instn. and Lawrence Scientific Sch.), 1894; Master Forestry, Yale (Forest Sch.), 1902; *m.* Jessie Nash, *d.* Charles D. Irwin, of Brookline, Mass., Dec. 30, 1913; children—David Irwin, Jane Sheldon, Emily Frances. Asst., Div. of Soils, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1896-98; field asst., Bur. Forestry, 1898-1903 (chief, sect. forest replacement, 1903); supt. forestry, Hawaii, 1903-14; collaborator in U.S. Forest Service, 1903-14; prof. forestry Cornell U. and head dept. forestry, N.Y. State Coll. Agr. since Oct. 1914. V.p. regents, Coll. of Hawaii, 1907-14; chmn. Territorial Conservation Commn. of Hawaii, 1908-14. Mem. research council Northeastern Forest Expt. Sta.; mem. council, State Colleges, Cornell U., 1926-27; sec. Forestry Sect. Internat. Congress of Plant Sciences, 1926; mem. Cape Cod Reforestation Commn., 1927; mem. City Planning Commn., Ithaca. Sr. mem. Soc. Am. Foresters (pres. 1923; mem. council); mem. N.Y. State Forestry Assn. (mem. exec. com.), Empire State Forest Products Assn., Alpha Zeta (hon.), Phi Kappa Phi (hon.); fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. Unitarian. Author bulls., repts. and articles on forestry and conservation, also Impressions of European Forestry, 1922. *Home:* 209 Wait Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

HOSTETLER, Joseph C., lawyer; *b.* Canal Dover, O., Aug. 8, 1885; *s.* Joseph H. and Caroline A. (Myers) H.; grad. high sch., Canal Dover, 1904; LL.B., Western Reserve Law Sch., 1908; *m.* Hazel Prior, of Cleveland, O., Jan. 4, 1917. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1908, and began practice at Cleveland with Wm. R. Hopkins; asst. dir. of law, City of Cleveland, 1910-16; mem. firm Baker (Newton D., ex-sec. war), Hostetler & Sidlo since 1916; chmn. bd. Northern Ohio Food Terminal, Inc.; dir. Cleveland Welding Co., Consol. Iron-Steel Mfg. Co. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Union. *Home:* 17720 S. Woodland Rd. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

HOTCHENER, Henry, lecturer on theosophy. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HOTCHENER, Marie Russak, lecturer on theosophy. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HOTCHKISS, Clarence Roland, soldier, lawyer; *b.* Bradford Co., Pa., June 5, 1880; *s.* Charles Frederick and Melissa (Taylor) H.; ed. acad., Owego, N.Y., Eastman National Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Realty Inst. (New York); LL.B., U. of Ore., 1911; various service and garrison schs., U.S. Army; *m.* Grace Evangeline North, of Kingston, N.Y., July 2, 1908. Organized C. R. Hotchkiss Co., Stewart-Hotchkiss Co., Realty & Mortgage Co., Portland, Ore., of which was pres., 1911-17; mem. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; presdl. elector and sec. Rep. State Central Com., Ore., 1920; U.S. marshal, Dist. of Ore., 1921-30. Served as pvt. 9th Pa. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; non-commd. officer, Co. A, 21st Inf. and Arty. Corps, U.S.A., Philippine Insurrection; capt. and adj. 3d Ore. Inf., and dist. adj. on Mexican border; capt. Co. E, 162d Inf., World War, 30 mos., 20 mos. with A.E.F.; hon. discharged as maj., Oct. 1919; lt. col. Res., U.S.A. Mem. Federal and Ore. bar assns., U.S. Marshals Assn. (exec. com. 1925-29), Am. Legion, Vets. of Foreign Wars (chmn. Am. com.), United Spanish War Vets. (past camp comdr.; past dept. comdr.; nat. vice comdr.), Mil. Order World War (past chapter comdr.; state comdr.; mem. gen. staff), Reserve Officers' Assn. of U.S. (past state pres.; mem. nat. council), S.A.R., Delta Theta Phi, Phi Gamma Mu, Scabbard and Blade. Conglist. Mason (32°, Shriner, K.C.C.H., etc.), Odd Fellow; mem. Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* Mazama Mountaineering (Portland); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Around the World as a Soldier, 1903; History of Third Oregon Infantry, 1914; England's Inns and Courts of Chancery, 1919. Editor Oregon Veteran, 1920-22; contbr. Masonic Analyst. *Home:* 834 E. Harrison St., Portland, Ore.

HOTCHKISS, George Burton, author, educator; *b.* Naugatuck, Conn., Mar. 2, 1884; *s.* Edward Amos and Jane (Schofield) H.; grad. high sch., Naugatuck, 1901; B.A., Yale, 1905, M.A., 1906; *m.* Margaret Woodbury, of Washington, D.C., June 1, 1910; children—George Burton, Barbara, Jean, Margaret, Richards Woodbury, Mary. Instr. in rhetoric, Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1906-08; instr. in English, New York U., 1908-11; reporter New York Evening Sun, 1909-10; asst. prof. business English, New York U., 1911-14; with George Batten Co., advertising agency, 1912-14; with New York U. since 1914, as asso. prof. business English, 1914-15, prof. business English, same, 1915, prof. marketing, 1927. Marketing consultant James F. Newcomb & Co., Inc., 1926-28. With War Trade Board (Bureau Imports), 1918; later asso. on Com. on Classification and Personnel until Feb. 1919. Mem. Nat. Assn. Teachers Advertising, Alpha Kappa Psi, Delta

Mu Delta. Conglist. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Pomonok Country; Authors' (London). *Author:* The Birthright (Yale University poetry prize), 1906; Business Correspondence, 1909; Advertising Copy, 1924. Co-Author: Handbook of Business English, 1914; Advertising, 1914; Advertising—Its Principles and Practice, 1915; Business English, 1916; Principles of Advertising, 1919; Advanced Business Correspondence, 1921; Leadership of Advertised Brands, 1923; Measurement of Advertising Effects, 1927; Advertising Principles, 1927. Regarded as an authority on advertising copy. *Home:* Flushing, L.I. *Office:* 100 Washington Sq., New York, N.Y.

HOTCHKISS, H(enry) Stuart, rubber producer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 1, 1878; *s.* Henry L. and Jane (Trowbridge) H.; Ph.B., Yale, 1900; *m.* Elizabeth Wyndham Washington, of Wessyngton, Cedar Hill, Tenn., Oct. 9, 1907; children—Henry, Mary Bolling Washington, Stuart Trowbridge, Joseph Washington. Began with L. Candee & Co., a subsidiary of U.S. Rubber Co., 1901, and later devoted much time to development of plantations in Sumatra and the Malay Peninsula; chmn. bd. General Rubber Co. and subsidiaries; pres. U.S. Rubber Plantations, Inc., and subsidiaries; v.p. L. Candee & Co.; dir. Dominion Rubber Company, Ltd., New Haven Gas Light Co., Chatham Phenix Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Union & New Haven Trust Co. Mem. Connecticut Naval Reserve, 1899-1901; apptd. chmn. Com. on Rubber, Council of Nat. Defense, Apr. 1917; commd. capt. S.C., Oct. 25, 1917; maj., Jan. 28, 1918; lt. col. Air Service, Oct. 8, 1918; served as asst. chief insp. equipment div. and as sr. asst. mil. attaché, Am. Embassy, London; with A.E.F. in France, and as chief of raw material production, Air Service, Washington, D.C.; hon. discharge Jan. 25, 1919. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc. (council), Delta Psi; fellow Royal Geog. Soc., London. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Yale, St. Anthony, Lotos (New York); Graduate, New Haven Country, New Haven Lawn (New Haven, Conn.). *Home:* 55 Hillhouse Av., New Haven, Conn, also "Wyndham," East River, Conn. *Office:* 1790 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HOTCHKISS, Horace Leslie; Mar. 27, 1842-May 10, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOTCHKISS, Willard Eugene, educator, indust. mgr.; *b.* Amber, N.Y., June 20, 1874; *s.* Marcus Willard and Mary Eliza (Stewart) H.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1897, Pres. Andrew D. White fellow, 1902-03, A.M., 1903, President White traveling fellow, 1903-04, Ph.D., 1905; also studied in France and Germany; LL.D. from Northwestern University, 1927; *m.* Irma Helen Schmelz, of New York, June 20, 1903; children—Willard Stewart, Helen. Teacher and later asst. supt., George Junior Republic, Freeville, N.Y., 1897-1900; instr., Wharton School of Finance and Commerce (U. of Pa.), 1904-05; asst. prof. economics, 1905-07, asso. prof., 1907-09, prof., 1909-17, 1921-25, dean Sch. of Commerce, 1908-17, Northwestern; prof. economics and dir. business edn., Univ. of Minn., 1917-19; exec. dir. Nat. Industrial Fed. of Clothing Mfrs., 1920-25; visiting professor political science, Stanford U., 1915-16; dean Graduate School of Business, same University, since 1925; prof. Univ. of Calif., summer 1916; supervisor of 13th Census for Cook County, Ill., 1910. Chmn. citizens' com. to investigate Juvenile Court of Cook Co., 1911. War labor counsellor, Inland Empire Logging Camps, 1917-18; sec. Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Bd., 1918-19; exec. sec. President's Indust. Conf., 1920. Ednl. adviser Inst. of Am. Meat Packers; investigator U.S. Coal Commn., 1923; chmn. Calif. Econ. Research Council, 1926-29. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. (v.p.1913); mem. bd. editors Am. Economic Review, 1918-23; mem. bd. dirs. Am. Management Assn., 1926—. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Bohemian, Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Author:* Judicial Work of the Comptroller of the Treasury, 1911; Higher Education and Business Standards, 1918. Compiler and joint author of Report on Juvenile Court and Care of Children in Illinois, 1911; History of the Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Board (with H. R. Seager), 1921; Labor Relations in Coal Mining (with H. S. Dennison and J. H. Willits), 1923. Contbr. on business management to econ. and other periodicals. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

HOTCHKISS, William Horace, lawyer; *b.* Whitehall, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1864; *s.* of Mason King and Rachel Amanda (Merriam) H.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1886, A.M., 1889, LL.D., 1929; *m.* Katherine Tremaine Bush, of Buffalo, Apr. 25, 1895; children—Katherine (Mrs. Richard H. Longmaid), Emily (Mrs. John S. Breckinridge). Practiced at Auburn, N.Y., 1888-90, Buffalo, 1890-1909, since 1912 at N.Y. City; organizer American Savings Bank, Buffalo. Active in drafting first primary election law in N.Y., 1892-98, first motor vehicle laws, 1893, important improvements to bankruptcy law, 1903; commr. for N.Y. on Uniform State Laws, 1907-09; supt. of ins. of N.Y. (under appmt. of Gov. Charles E. Hughes), 1909-12; referee in bankruptcy for Erie Co. (Buffalo), 1895-1909. Lecturer many yrs. on bankruptcy law in Cornell U. Law Sch., New York Law Sch., and Buffalo Law Sch. State chmn. Prog. Party, 1912; signed call for nat. conv. to organize Prog. Party, Chicago, 1912. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of Erie Co. (pres. 1908-09), Association Bar City of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Psi Fraternity. Pres. N.Y. State Automobile Assn., 1904-06, Am. Automobile Assn., 1907-09. *Clubs:* Buffalo Lawyers (pres. 1905), Automobile of Buffalo (pres. 1903-04); Fort Orange (Albany); Lawyers, University (New York); American Yacht (Rye). *Editor:* Collier on Bankruptcy, 4th edit., 1903. Author of many monographs and articles on primary election laws, bankruptcy, insurance legislation, regulations as to the use of automobiles, etc. *Home:* Brevoort Lane, Mamaroneck, N.Y. *Office:* 150 William St., New York, N.Y.

HOTCHKISS, William Otis, geologist; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Sept. 17, 1878; *s.* Lyman Palmer and Almeda E. (Smith) H.; B.S. in engrng., U. of Wis., 1903, C.E., 1908, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Edith Rachel Balsley, of Madison, Wis., Sept. 20, 1904; children—Eugene Bishop, Edwin Lyman, Nancy. Mining engr. Donora Mining Co., Duluth, 1902; exploration and geol. work, Ont., Can., 1903; consulting engr., Madison, 1904; instr. petrography and mineralogy, U. of Wis., 1904-07; exploration and geol. work, Cobalt, 1905; state geol. survey of Wis., 1906-08, in charge econ. geology, 1907; state geologist of Wis., 1909-25; dir., 1919-25, chmn., 1923-25, State Highway Commn.; pres. Mich. Coll. of Mining and Technology since 1925; pres. Lorenz Model Co. Started state highway work in Wis. and succeeded in having a highway commn. formed. Ex-pres. Assn. Am. State Geologists; fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. Soc. Econ. Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Lake Superior Mining Inst., A.A.A.S., Engring. Soc. of Mich., Wis. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters, Wis. Hist. Soc., Mich. Authors' Assn., Sigma Nu, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, etc. *Clubs:* University, Portage Lake Golf (Madison); Onigaming Yacht; Houghton (Houghton, Mich.); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Rural Highways of Wisconsin, 1906; Limestone Road Materials of Wisconsin (joint author); Mineral Lands of Northern Wisconsin. *Home:* Houghton, Mich.

HOTCHKISS, Willis R., missionary. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HOTTENROTH, Adolph Christian, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HOTTES, Charles Frederick, botanist; *b.* Mascoutah, Ill., July 8, 1870; *s.* of Frederick and Barbara (Dathan) H.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1894, M.S., 1895; M.A., Ph.D., U. of Bonn, 1901; *m.* Flora Guth, of Mascoutah, Aug. 25, 1895; 1 dau., Flora Emily. Asst. in botany, 1895-98, instr., 1901-02, asst. prof., 1902-13, professor plant physiology, 1913—, consulting plant physiologist in agronomy, Univ. of Ill., also head of Department of Botany, 1928. Unitarian. Fellow A.A.A.S., Botanical Soc. America; mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Ill. Acad. Science, Ecol. Soc. America, Acacia, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis. *Home:* 406 W. Iowa St., Urbana, Ill.

HOUGH, Clara Sharpe, writer; *b.* of Am. parents, Monterey, Nueva Leon, Mexico, Aug. 26, 1893; *d.* John William and Clara (Prunty) Sharpe; B.S., Mills Coll., Calif., 1916; B.Litt. in journalism, Columbia, 1918; *m.* George Anthony Hough, Jr., of New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 18, 1918; children—George A. III, John Talcott. First story pub. in Youth's Companion, 1917, and has since contributed stories to other mags. Mem. Alumni Assn. Columbia U. Sch. of Journalism (pres. 1927-28). *Author:* Leif, The Lucky, 1926; Not For Publication, 1927; Have A Heart (English edition of "Not For Publication"), 1928; The Lone Star of Carbajal (under pen name of C. Sharpe), 1928. Contbg. editor The Falmouth (Mass.) Enterprise, 1929—. *Home:* 106 S. 7th St., New Bedford, Mass.

HOUGH, George Anthony, editor; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 27, 1868; *s.* George Thomas and Lydia Winslow (Anthony) H.; ed. high sch. under pvt. tutor; *m.* Abby Louise Beetle, of Tisbury, Mass., Oct. 10, 1893; children—George Anthony, Henry Beetle. Reporter Morning Mercury, New Bedford, 1885-87; telegraph editor, 1888, city editor, clk. and dir., 1889-1909, mng. editor and v.p. since 1909, Evening Standard. Chmn. Regional Assn. Members of Associated Press, Mass. and R.I., 1924-27; sec. N.E. Newspaper Alliance, 1914-16. Mem. Dukes County Hist. Soc., Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, New Bedford Printers' Benefit Assn., "Fossils." Mason. *Home:* New Bedford, Mass.; North Tisbury, Mass.

HOUGH, Henry Hughes, naval officer; *b.* St. Pierre, Miquelon (island nr. Newfoundland), Jan. 8, 1871; *s.* Charles Thacher and Sarah (Hughes) H.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1891; *m.* Flaurence Oliphant Ward of N.Y. City, Apr. 16, 1901. Ensign, July 1, 1893; promoted through grades to rear adm. Sept. 16, 1924. Served on Morris, Spanish-Am. War, 1898, Cleveland, 1903-06; duty Office of Navy Intelligence, Navy Dept., 1907-08; ordnance officer Idaho, 1908-09; navigator same, 1909; exec. officer Virginia, 1909-10; with Office Naval Intelligence, Navy Dept., 1910; naval attaché, Paris, France, and St. Petersburg, Russia, 1911-14; comd. Wilmington, 1914-15; assigned to duty U. S. Naval Acad., 1915; dist. comdr. Brest, France, 1918; commr. Prisoner of War Conf., Berne, Switzerland, 1918; comdg. U.S.S. Utah, 1919-21; comdg. receiving ship New York, 1921-22; governor Virgin Islands of the U.S., 1922-23; dir. Naval Intelligence, 1923-25; comdr. Yangtse Patrol Force, 1925; mem. Gen. Bd., 1928. Officer Legion of Honor (French). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington); Army and Navy, New York Yacht (New York). *Home:* 2210 Massachusetts Av. N.W. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

HOUGH, Lynn Harold, educator, clergyman; *b.* Cadiz, O., Sept. 10, 1877; *s.* Franklin M. and Eunice R. (Giles) H.; A.B., Scio College, Ohio, 1898; B.D., Drew Theological Seminary, 1905; post-grad. work, New York U.; D.D., Mt. Union-Scio Coll., 1912, D.D., Garrett Bibl. Institute, 1918; Th.D., Drew Theol. Seminary, 1919; Litt.D., Allegheny College, 1922; LL.D., Albion Coll., 1923, University of Detroit, 1928; D.D., Wesleyan Univ., 1924; unmarried. Entered M.E. ministry, 1898; pastor Arcola, N.J., 1898-1904, 1st Church, Cranford, N.J., 1904-06, King's Park, N.Y., 1906-07, 3d Ch., L.I. City, N.Y., 1907-09, Summerfield Ch., Brooklyn, 1909-12, Mt. Vernon Pl. Ch., Baltimore, 1912-14; prof. hist. theology, Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1914-19; pres. Northwestern U., 1919-20; pastor Central M.E. Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1920-28, American Presbyterian Ch., Montreal, since Sept. 1928. Pres. Detroit Council Chs., 1926-28; v.p. Religious Edn. Assn., 1926-28; mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Chicago Soc. Bibl. Research, Nat. Voters' League (dir.), Soc. Midland Authors; president Religious Education Council of Canada, 1929. Scottish Rite Mason (33°, Knight Templar). *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Authors' (London). *Author:* Athanasius, the Hero, 1906; The Lure of Books, 1911; The Theology of a Preacher, 1912; The Men of the Gospels, 1913; The Quest for Wonder, 1915; In the Valley of Decision, 1916; The Man of Power, 1916; The Little Old Lady, 1917; Living Book in a Living Age, 1918; The Significance of the Protestant Reformation, 1918; The Clean Sword, 1918; The Productive Beliefs (Cole lectures at Vanderbilt U.), 1919; Flying Over London, 1919; The Eyes of Faith, 1920; The Opinions of John Clearfield, 1921; Life and History, 1922; The Strategy of the Devotional Life, 1922; The Inevitable Book, 1922; A Little Book of Sermons, 1922; Twelve Merry Fishermen, 1923; Synthetic Christianity (Merrick lectures, Ohio Wesleyan U.), 1923; The Imperial Voice, 1924; The Lion in His Den, 1925; Evangelical Humanism (Fernley lecture, at Lincoln, Eng.), 1925; Adventures in the Minds of Men, 1927; Imperishable Dreams, 1929. Writer S.S. Lesson Exposition for New York Christian Advocate, 1909—; lectures on theol., lit. and philos. topics; sent to Great Britain to speak on the moral and spiritual aims of the war, by the Lindgren foundation of Northwestern U., 1918. Editor and contbr. to "Whither Christianity," 1929. Contbg. editor Chris-

tian Century. *Address:* American Presbyterian Church, Montreal, Can.

HOUGH, Samuel Strickler, church official; *b.* West Moreland Co., Pa., Oct. 4, 1864; *s.* David W. and Polly (Reynolds) H.; student Shenandoah Normal Sch., Middletown, Va., and Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O.; B.S., Glasgow (Ky.) Normal Coll., 1887; grad. Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., 1892; D.D., Otterbein Coll., 1905; *m.* Mrs. Mary R. Albert, of Dayton, July 16, 1914. Teacher, pub. schs., Pa., 1883-86, and prin. East Brady (Pa.) Schs., 1887-89; ordained ministry U.B. Ch., 1892; pastor Madison Circuit, Allegheny Conf., 1892-94, Madison Sta., 1894-95, 2d Ch., Altoona, Pa., 1895-1905; gen. sec. Foreign Mission Soc., U.B. Ch., 1905-19; exec. sec. bd. of administration, U.B. Ch., since 1919. Mem. exec. com. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, United Stewardship Council America. Trustee Otterbein Coll. Del. to Ecumenical Missionary Conf., New York, 1900; World's S.S. Conv., Jerusalem, 1904; World's Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910. Writer of books: Our Church Abroad; Our Foreign Missionary Enterprise (with J.S. Mills and W.R. Funk); China and the Islands (with G.M. Mathews); Partners in the Conquering Cause (with H.F. Shupe). Contbr. to The Religious Telescope, The Watchword, Missionary Review of the World. *Home:* 809 Manhattan Av. *Office:* U.B. Bldg., Dayton, O.

HOUGH, Walter, anthropologist; *b.* Morgantown, W.Va., Apr. 23, 1859; *s.* Lycurgus Stephen and Annie (Fairchild) H.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1883, A.M., 1884, Ph.D., 1894; *m.* Jennie Myrtle Zuck, of Holbrook, Ariz., Dec. 29, 1897; children—Ashbel Fairchild, Francis Zuck, Catherine Anne. Aid, 1886-94, asst. curator, div. ethnology, 1896-1910, curator of ethnology since 1910, and head curator of anthropology since 1922, U.S. Nat. Mus. Mem. U.S. Commission to Columbian Hist. Exposition, Madrid, 1892-93; accompanied Dr. J. Walter Fewkes on archæol. expdns. to Ariz., 1896-97; extensive explorations in Southwest, 1901, 04, 05. Knight Order of Isabella, Spain, 1893; corr. mem. Soc. of Anthropology of Paris, Anthrop. Geog. Soc., Sweden; mem. Anthrop. Soc. Wash. (sec. 1901, pres. 1908); fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. anthropology, 1904); mem. S.A.R. Pres. Am. Anthrop. Assn., 1923-24. *Club:* Cosmos. Has written 66 scientific papers relating to ethnology. *Home:* 1332 Farragut St. *Office:* U.S. Nat. Museum, Washington, D.C.

HOUGHTELING, James Lawrence, newspaper executive; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 6, 1883; *s.* James Lawrence and Lucretia Ten Broeck (Peabody) H.; B.A., Yale, 1905; *m.* Laura Delano of Washington, D.C., May 26, 1917; children—James Lawrence, Margaret Stuyvesant, Frederic Delano, Louise Delano. Mem. 1909-18, v.p., 1918-20, now dir. Peabody, Houghteling & Co., bankers, Chicago. With New York Evening Post, 1920, Chicago Daily News, 1921; joined staff, Chicago Evening Post, Apr. 1, 1921, as head editorial writer; joined editorial staff Chicago Daily News, 1923; v.p. and treas. The Chicago Daily News, Inc., 1927—. Capt. Battery A, 103d F.A., A.E.F., World War; took part in Argonne and Meuse offensive; spl. attaché Am. Embassy, Petrograd, Russia, Jan.-Apr. 1917, duringoverthrow of czar. Mem. Brotherhood of St. Andrew (nat. council), Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Saddle and Cycle, Cliff Dwellers, Tavern, Indian Hill, Onwentsia (Chicago); Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). *Author:* A Diary of the Russian Revolution, 1918. *Home:* 731 Prospect Av., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Ill.

HOUGHTON, Alanson Bigelow, ambassador; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 10, 1863; *s.* Amory, Jr., and Ellen Ann (Bigelow) H.; B.A., Harvard University, 1886, LL.D., 1927; post-grad. work at Göttingen, Berlin and Paris; *m.* Adelaide Wellington, of Corning, N.Y., June 25, 1890. Began in manufacture of glass at Corning, 1889; 2d vice-president, 1903-10, pres. 1910-18, since chmn. bd. Corning Glass Works; also v.p. Ephraim Creek Coal & Coke Co., W.Va.; dir. Met. Life Ins. Co., etc. Ex-pres. Bd. of Edn., Corning; twice Rep. presdl. elector; mem. 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), 37th N.Y. Dist.; resigned to become A.E. and M.P. to Germany, Feb. 1922, resigned, Feb. 1925; apptd. A.E. and M.P. to Great Britain, Apr. 1925; resigned, 1928; Republican candidate for United States senator from New York, 1928. President Board of Religious Edn. of Western N.Y. (P.E.); trustee Hobart Coll., St. Stephen's Coll. *Clubs:* Corning, Elmira, Elmira Country, Harvard, Metropolitan, University (New York); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Corning, N.Y., and 1785 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C.

HOUGHTON, Edward Rittenhouse, publisher; *b.* Norristown, Pa., Mar. 13, 1871; *s.* James Clay and Grace Rittenhouse (Blackwell) H.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1889; A.B., Amherst, 1893; unmarried. With Houghton Mifflin Co. since 1893, pres. since Feb. 15, 1922. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, University (Boston); Psi Upsilon (New York); Oakley Country, Milton Club. *Home:* 124 Canton Av., Milton, Mass. *Office:* 2 Park St., Boston, Mass.

HOUGHTON, Frederick Boies, ry. official; *b.* Gridley, Ill., Nov. 6, 1866; *s.* Thomas B. and Sarah Jane (Taunt) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Carey Jones, Aug. 18, 1898; children—Samuel Locke, Fred B. Began as clk. and operator, Toledo, Peoria & Western Ry., 1883-84; identified with A.,T.&S.F. System since 1884, in telegraph, accounting and traffic depts. until 1891, clk. and chief clk. to freight traffic mgr. at Chicago, 1891-97, div. freight and pass. agt. at El Paso, Tex., 1897-1901, asst. gen. freight agt. at San Francisco, 1901-05, asst. freight traffic mgr., freight traffic mgr. and v.p. at Chicago, since 1905. Mem. Am. Assn. Freight Traffic Officers. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., Traffic, Executives, Olympia Fields Country, South Shore Country. *Home:* 1234 Madison Park. *Office:* 80 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

HOUGHTON, Mrs. Hadwin, see Carolyn Wells.

HOUGHTON, Henry Spencer, M.D.; *b.* Toledo, O., Mar. 27, 1880; *s.* Albert Charles and Amy (Twitchell) H.; B.Ph., Ohio State U., 1901; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; LL.D., University of Hongkong (China), 1925; *m.* Caroline Carmack, of Columbus, O., June 1906; children—Edwin Wells (dec.), Benjamin Carmack, Amy Twitchell and Mary Hildebrand (twins), Albert Charles, Hugh Fuller. Asst. Rockefeller Inst., New York, 1905-06; physician Wuhu Gen. Hosp., Wuhu, China, 1906-11; dean Harvard Med. Sch. of China, Shanghai, 1911-17; with China Med. Bd., New York, 1917; acting dir. Peking Union Med. Coll., 1918-21, dir., 1921-28; dean Medical Coll., U. of Ia. since Feb. 1, 1928. Fellow Royal Soc. Tropical Medicine; mem. Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Far Eastern Assn. Tropical Medicine, China Med. Assn., Beta Theta Pi. Conglist. *Home:* 629 Melrose Av., Iowa City, Ia.

HOUGHTON, Herbert Pierrepont, philologist, clergyman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 22, 1880; *s.* Joseph Goodhue and Sarah Pierrepont (Edwards) H.; A.B., Amherst, 1901, A.M., 1904; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1907; Litt.D., Waynesburg, 1918; LL.D., Ripon, 1919; *m.* Kathleen Bagwell, of Onancock, Va., Apr. 20, 1908; children—Virginia, Carolyn Bagwell. Master in German, Chestnut Hill Acad., Phila., 1901-03; post-grad. student in Greek and Sanskrit, Johns Hopkins, 1903-07, fellow in Greek, 1905-07; instr. classics, Princeton, 1907-08; instr., asst. prof., and asso. prof. Latin, Amherst, 1908-15; pres. Waynesburg (Pa.) Coll., 1915-18, Carroll Coll., Waukesha, Wis., 1918-20; exec. sec. Wis. Colleges Associated, 1920-22; student in theology with the Bishop of Milwaukee, 1920-21; deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1921; asso. rector St. Paul's Ch., Milwaukee, 1920-23; prof. Greek and Sanskrit, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1923—, also rector All Saints Ch.; student in archæology, Athens and Rome, 1929-30. Examining chaplain dioceses of Milwaukee and Minn. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Philol. Assn., Archaeol. Inst. America, Deutsche Morgenlaendische Gesellschaft, Indogermanische Gesellschaft, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason (K.T.). Rotarian (pres.). *Author:* Moral Significance of Animals as Indicated in Greek Proverbs, 1915; The Business of the College, 1916; On Presenting Sanskrit in a Small College, 1927. Contbr. to philol., edul. and religious jours. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

HOUGHTON, Louise Phillips, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 11, 1870; *d.* John Francis and Mary Virtue (Cranford) Phillips; grad. Brooklyn Heights Sem., 1887; A.B., Smith Coll., 1891; studied Columbia, 1897, Havre, France, 1892-93; *m.* E. Russell Houghton (M.D.), of N.Y. City, Oct. 6, 1891 (died 1905); children—Seymour Phillips, Augustus Sherrill, Russell Le Roux. Contbr. articles and book revs. to New York Evangelist and other periodicals, 1892-1905; asso. prin. Comstock Sch. for Girls, N.Y. City, 1905-11; prin. Knox Sch. for Girls at Briarcliff and Tarrytown since 1911, moved to Cooperstown, N.Y., 1920. Mem. Smith Coll. Alumnæ Assn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Women's Univ., Thursday Musical, Meridian, Smith Coll. Club (New York). *Address:* Knox School, Cooperstown, N.Y.

HOUGHTON, Lucile C., author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HOUGHTON, William Morris, editor; *b.* of Am. parents, Lucerne, Switzerland, Oct. 4, 1882; *s.* William Addison and Charlotte Johnson (Morris) H.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1899; student Harvard, 1899-1900, Yale, 1900-01; A.B., Bowdoin, 1903; student in economics, Harvard, 1903-05, A.M., 1904; *m.* Hess Pringle, of San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 1, 1909; children—Hess Pringle, Sarah Bryan (dec.), William Pringle. Reporter, feature writer and editorial writer, New York Tribune, 1906-17; publicity work, 1917-19, with Liberty Loan Com., New York Dist., Emergency Fleet Corpn., and U.S. Employment Service; adv. writer with William Green, Inc., 1919-21; editor Leslie's Weekly, 1921-22, asso. editor of Judge and sec. Leslie-Judge Co., 1922-27; editorial writer New York Herald Tribune, 1927—. Mem. Troop D, N. J. Cavalry, Mexican border, summer 1916. Mem. Authors' League America, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Club:* Players (New York). *Home:* 996 Leland Av., Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* 225 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

HOUSE, Edward Mandell; *b.* Houston, Tex., July 26, 1858; *s.* Thomas William and Mary Elizabeth (Shearn) H.; Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, Conn., 1877; Cornell U., 1878-79; *m.* Loulie Hunter, of Austin, Tex., Aug. 4, 1881; children—Mrs. Mona Tucker, Mrs. Janet Auchincloss. Active in Dem. councils, state and national, but never a candidate for office. Personal representative of President Wilson to the European governments in 1914, 1915 and 1916; apptd. by the President, Sept. 1917, to gather and organize data necessary at the eventual peace conference; commd. as the special rep. of Govt. of U.S. at the Inter-Allied Conference of Premiers and Foreign Ministers, held in Paris, Nov. 29, 1917, to effect a more complete coördination of the activities of the Entente co-belligerents for the prosecution of the war; designated by the President to represent the U.S. in the Supreme War Council at Versailles, Dec. 1, 1917; Oct. 17, 1918, designated by the President to act for the U.S. in the negotiation of the Armistice with the Central Powers; mem. Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, 1918-19; mem. Commn. charged by the Peace Congress to make the Covenant for the League of Nations; mem. Commn. on Mandates, London, 1919. Joint editor, with Prof. Charles Seymour, of What Really Happened at Paris. *Home:* Austin, Tex. *Address:* Austin, Tex., and 104 E. 68th St., New York, N.Y.

HOUSE, Elwin Lincoln, clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Lebanon, N.H., Apr. 4, 1861; *s.* Captain Jerome B. and Nancy J. (Fowler) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1893, S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1894; D.D., Furman, 1899; *m.* Sherlie D. Grow, of Guildhall, Vt., May 10, 1883; children—Elmer Elwin, Arthur Everett. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1883; pastor, Boston, Mass., 1883-84, Henniker, N.H., 1884-86, Salem, 1886-88, Boston, 1888-90, Skowhegan, Me., 1890-91, Portland, 1892-93; entered Congl. ministry; pastor Attleboro, Mass., 1893-98, Providence, R.I., 1899-1902, Portland, Ore., 1902-07, Spokane, Wash., 1907-13; lecturer and writer on The Psychology of Religion, since 1913. Trustee Pacific Univ. (Forest Grove, Ore.), Pacific Theol. Sem. (Berkeley, Calif.); moderator Pacific Coast Congress Congl. Chs., 1910-16; chaplain 5th Mass. Regt., U.S. Vols., Spanish-American War. Mem. S.R. Mason (32°); lecturer for Scottish Rite. *Author:* The Psychology of Orthodoxy, 1913; The Mind of God, 1917; The Drama of the Face, 1919; The Glory of Going On, 1920; How to Heal One's Self and Others, 1924; The Supreme Christ, 1927; The World's Greatest Things, 1929; also numerous pamphlets on religious and psychol. topics. *Home:* Hood River, Ore.

HOUSE, James Arthur, banker; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 20, 1871; *s.* James Wells and Melissa (Neal) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Maud Mills, of Cleveland, June 14, 1899 (died Aug. 21, 1920); children—Helen E., James A., Leonard D., Eleanor D.; *m.* 2d, Genevieve B. Dodge, Feb. 17, 1923. Began as clk. in office of "Nickel Plate" R.R., 1887, later with Pickands, Mather & Co., Cleveland; with Guardian

Trust Co. since 1894, pres. since 1917; dir. N.Y.,C.& St. L. R.R. Co., Wheeling & L.E. Ry. Co., Cleveland Builders' Supply Company, Guardian Trust Co., Kilby Mfg. Co., Morris Plan Bank of Cleveland, The Mills Co., Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Standard Textile Products Co. Member Cleveland Gatling Gun Battery, 1892, O.N.G., 1894-96. Trustee Univ. Sch. (Cleveland), Ohio Wesleyan U., St. Luke's Hosp., Lakeside Hosp. (treas.). Mem. Am. Bankers' Assn. (ex-pres. trust co. div.). Mem. Ohio Soc. of New York. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Union, Bankers, Mid-Day, Shaker Heights Country, Mayfield Country, Country, Kirtland Country, Hermit, Pepper Pike Country Club. *Home:* 2574 Fairmount Boul. *Office:* 623 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

HOUSE, Jay Elmer, writer; *b.* Plymouth, Ill., Apr. 3, 1870; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Sarah Jane (Wier) H.; self-ed.; *m.* Julia Wikidal Wells, of Canton, O., Oct. 17, 1911. Successively country printer, country editor, reporter, editor and, since 1919, columnist Phila. Pub. Ledger and New York Evening Post; newspaper columnist since 1901; contbr. to Saturday Evening Post and other periodicals. Mayor of Topeka, Kan., 1915-19. Republican. *Home:* 4524 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOUSE, John Henry, missionary; *b.* Painesville, O., May 29, 1845; *s.* John and Jane Electa (Moseley) H.; A.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1868; Union Theol. Sem., 1868-71; D.D., Adelbert Coll., 1886, LL.D., from same coll., 1920; *m.* Adeline Susan Beers, of New York, Sept. 17, 1872; children—John Henry, Florence Elisabeth, Grace Bigelow, Ethel Adeline, Ruth Eleoner, Charles Lucius, Gladys Edwards. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1871; missionary A.B.C.F.M., since 1872; in Eski Zaghra, Turkey, 1872-74; prof. and dir. Am. Coll. and Theol. Inst., Samokov, Bulgaria, 1874-91; editor Bulgarian paper Zornitza (Morning Star), Constantinople, 1891-92; evangelistic and ednl. work in Salonica (Thessalonica), Turkey (now Greece), since 1894. One of incorporators, pres. since 1907, Thessalonica Agricultural and Industrial Institute, Salonica. Decorated Cross of Chevalier of Order of the Savior (Greece). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. Author of translations into the Bulgarian, of Outline Study of Man, with notes, and Schaff's Christian Cathechism. *Home:* Care J.H. House, Jr., Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Address:* Salonica, Greece.

HOUSE, Ralph Emerson; *b.* Delhi, Ia., Dec. 31, 1873; *s.* Leroy Sunderland and Lydia Mary (Wolf) H.; Yankton (S.D.) Coll., 1894-95; B.L. and A.M., U. of Mo., 1900; studied Sorbonne, Paris, 1902-03, Madrid, Spain, 5 different periods; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1909; *m.* Clara Louise Keller, of Chicago, Ill., Mar. 26, 1911; 1 dau., Ruth DeMar. Prof. Latin and modern langs., Central State Normal Sch., Okla., 1900-04; prof. modern langs., U. of Utah, 1904-06; instr. and asst. prof. Romance langs., U. of Chicago, 1906-17; curator printed books, Library of the Hispanic Soc. America, New York, 1917-18; asso. prof. Romance langs., U. of Minn., 1918-21; prof. Spanish U. of Ia., 1921—. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Hispanic Soc. America, Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Am. Inst. de las Españas, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Conglist. Kiwanian. *Author:* The Essentials of Spanish Grammar (with E.K. Mapes), 1928. Editor: The Comedia Radiana of Augustin Ortez, 1910; University of Iowa Studies in Spanish Language and Literature, 1928—. Joint Editor: Trois Contes de Theuriet, 1917; Le Voyage de M. Perrichon, 1923; asso. editor Philol. Quarterly. Contbr. to Romanic Rev., Modern Lang. Notes. *Home:* 619 Brown St., Iowa City, Ia.

HOUSE, Robert Ernest, M.D.; *b.* Dallas, Tex., Aug. 3, 1875; *s.* John Ford and Marguerite Janie (Harper) H.; student U. of Tex., 1896-98; M.D., Tulane U., 1899; post-grad. work, New Orleans Polyclinic, Chicago, New York, etc.; *m.* Mary Alma Orr, of Ferris, Tex., Feb. 28, 1900; children—John Ford, Samuel David. House surgeon City Hosp., Dallas, 1897-98; practiced at Ferris since 1899, specializing in obstetrics. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Tex. State Med. Assn., Ellis Co. Med. Soc., Southern Med. Assn., Med. Assn. of the Southwest (ex-v.p.), Nat. Police Commn.; hon. mem. Texas Sheriffs' Assn., Internat. Assn. Identification, Internat. Acad. Hist. Sciences. Democrat. Presbyn. K.P. *Club:* Commercial (ex-pres.). Originated the Florence-Rosser method in obstetrics; introduced the use of scopolamin to determine guilt or innocence of an individual charged with crime; also for the diagnosis and treatment of insanity by determining the cause of delusions. *Home:* Ferris, Tex.

HOUSE, Roy Temple, univ. prof.; *b.* Lexington, Neb., May 26, 1878; *s.* LeRoy Delos and Huldah Jane (Temple) H.; A.B., Miami U., 1900, A.M., 1903; U. of Mich., 1901-02; U. of Montpellier, France, 1911; U. of Chicago, 1914-15, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Mary Emma Tuttle, of Weatherford, Okla., July 15, 1907. Prin. Reiley (O.) High Sch., 1900-01; teacher French and German, Racine (Wis.) Coll., 1902-03; teacher French, St. Louis High Sch., 1903-05; head modern lang. dept., Okla. Southwestern State Normal Sch., 1905-10; Prussian-Am. exchange teacher, Guericke-Oberrealschule, Magdeburg, Germany, 1910-11; prof. German, 1911-18, head of modern lang. dept., 1918—, State U. of Okla. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Modern Lang. Teachers' Assn., Modern Humanities Research Assn., American Dialect Society, Société d'Historie Littéraire de la France, A.A.A.S.; corr. mem. Spanish-Am. Atheneum. Dir. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, Ednl. Foundation; mem. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, stationed at Brussels, Jan.-June 1916. Decorated Médaille du Roi Albert (Belgian), 1919; Médaille du Comité National (Belgian), 1920. Conglist. *Author or Editor:* Three French Comedies, 1905; Class-Room French, 1910; Wie der Deutsche spricht (with J. H. Voss), 1913; L'Ordene de Chevalerie, an old French poem, 1918; Tamayo y Baus, Un Drama Nuevo (with Kenneth Kaufman), 1923; Navarro y Lamarca, Compendio de Historia Hispano-Americana (with Carlos C. Castillo), 1925; Am. Elementary Spanish Reader (with Patricio Gimeno), 1929. Translated several foreign plays; mem. book review staff The Dial, 1909-15; contbr. verse, critical articles, book revs. and transls. Editor Books Abroad (quarterly book-review mag.) since 1927. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

HOUSE, S. Daniel. See Samuel Daniel Schmalhausen.

HOUSER, Gilbert L(ogan), biologist; *b.* on farm, Lee Co., Ia., July 9, 1866; *s.* David L(ogan) and Malvina (Saxe) H.; B.S., State U. of Ia., 1891, M.S., 1892; U. of Chicago, and Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass.; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; *m.* Hattie Riggs, of Iowa City, Ia., June 21, 1899; children—Arthur R., Harold S., Paul C., Ralph L., Mark R. Instr. animal biology, 1892-95, asst. prof., 1895-97, prof. and dir. Labs. of Animal Biology, 1897—, State U. of Ia. Mem. biol. expdn. to W.I., summer 1893; investigator, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 4 seasons. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ia. Acad. Science (pres., 1910-11); mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Sigma Xi (corr. sec. Ia. Chapter, and pres. 1917-18). Republican. Presbyn. Author of papers and articles on biological science. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

HOUSER, Walter L., farmer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HOUSTON, Charles Albert, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 14, 1881; *s.* Thomas Henry and Sarah Jane (Mountain) H.; B.A., Coll. City of New York, 1900; LL.B., New York U., 1903; *m.* Linda Priber, of San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 10, 1909; children—Frederic Priber, Marie Luise, Linda Helen. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1903; mem. firm Otterbourg, Steindler & Houston. Asst. prof., Coll. City of New York. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Phi Delta Phi, Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Aldine, Scarsdale Golf. *Author:* Problems in Business Law, 1920. *Home:* White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 200 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

HOUSTON, David Franklin, ex-secretary of treasury and agriculture; *b.* Monroe, Union Co., N.C., Feb. 17, 1866; *s.* William H. and Cornelia Anne (Stevens) H.; A.B., S.C. Coll., 1887; A.M., Harvard, 1892; LL.D., Tulane, 1903, U. of Wis., 1906, Yale, 1913, U. of Mo., 1914, Harvard, 1914, Rutgers, 1919, Brown, 1919, U. of N.C., 1922; *m.* Helen Beall, of Austin, Tex., Dec. 11, 1895; children—Duval Beall (dec.), David Franklin, Elizabeth (dec.), Helen, Lawrence Reid. Tutor in ancient langs. and grad. student, S.C. Coll., 1887-88; supt. city schs., Spartanburg, S.C., 1888-91; grad. student, polit. science, Harvard, 1891-94; adj. prof., 1894-97, asso. prof., 1897-1900, prof. polit. science, 1900-02, and dean of faculty, 1899-1902, U. of Tex.; pres. Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1902-05; pres. U. of Tex., 1905-08; chancellor, Washington U., St. Louis, 1908-16; sec. of agr. in cabinet of President Wilson, 1913-20; sec. of treasury, Feb. 1920-Mar. 1921, also chmn. Federal Reserve and Farm Loan bds., Feb. 1920-Mar. 1921; mem. Council Nat. Defense, 1916-20; pres. Mut. Life Ins. Co., New York; dir. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Internat. Acceptance Bank, New York Telephone Co., D.,L.& W.R.R.Co., Guaranty Trust Co., Carnegie Corpn., North Brit. & Mercantile Ins. Co. Trustee Inst. of Economics, Washington, D.C. *Author:* A Critical Study of Nullification in South Carolina; etc. *Home:* 165 E. 74th St. *Office:* 34 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

HOUSTON, George Harrison, industrial management; *b.* Covington, Ky., Jan. 4, 1883; *s.* Charles R. and Elizabeth (Mapes) H.; ed. pub. schs. and Cincinnati Tech. Inst.; *m.* Mary Stuart Hoge, of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 29, 1909. Pres. Baldwin Locomotive Works, and Standard Steel Works, since 1929. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. *Clubs:* Engineers, Metropolitan (New York); City Midday, Broad Street (New York); Midday (Philadelphia); Recess (Detroit); Greenwich Country, Round Hill, Indian Harbor Yacht (Greenwich, Conn.); Metropolitan (Washington); Vedado Tennis, Union, Country, Havana Yacht (Havana, Cuba). *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 52 Wall St., New York, N.Y.; 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOUSTON, Grant, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Ausable Forks, N.Y., Dec. 9, 1864; *s.* James and Margaret (Gibson) H.; Ph.G., S.D., State Coll. 1890, B.S., 1891; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll. and Hosp., Chicago, 1894; post-grad. work at Johns Hopkins, 1911, 1913, U. of Vienna, 1909, London and Leeds, 1921; *m.* Anna Grace Dunlop, of Dwight, Ill., Sept. 15, 1897. Practiced in Joliet, Ill., since 1894, specializing in surgery. Mem. governing com. Gorgas Memorial Inst. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Ill. Homœ. Med. Assn., Will Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Assn. of Commerce. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Chamber of Commerce, Joliet Country; Medinah Athletic (Chicago). *Home:* 102 Buell Av. *Office:* Barber Bldg., Joliet, Ill.

HOUSTON, Herbert Sherman, editor, pub.; *b.* Champaign, Ill., Nov. 23, 1866; *s.* Maj. Samuel and Emeline (Sherman) H.; Ph.B., U. of S.D., 1888; studied U. of Chicago, Boston U.; M.A., University of Pa., 1916; LL.D., University of S. Dakota, 1917; *m.* Agnes L. True. City editor of Sioux City Journal, 1890-92; with Chicago Tribune, 1892-95, Outing Magazine, 1895-1900; mem. Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900-21 (v.p.); editor of Spanish edition of World's Work (La Revista del Mundo). Chmn. com. on information, and mem. exec. com., League to Enforce Peace, and mem. of com. that drafted platform of the League, at Independence Hall, Phila., June 1915; mem. Com. of Chamber of Commerce of U.S. on Economic Results of the War; pres. Associated Advertising Clubs of the World, 1915-17; mem. Am. Com. Internat. Chamber of Commerce; mem. Commn. on Internat. Justice and Good Will of Federal Council of Chs. in America; formed internat. pub. co., 1921. Pub. Our World, 1921-24; founder and pres. Cosmos Newspaper Syndicate, 1924—; pres. Cosmos Broadcasting Co. since 1928. Mem. Japan Soc., Psi Upsilon (exec. council), Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. U.S. Govt. Com. of Information during World War. Mem. Com. Walter Page Journalistic Fellowship; dir. Nat. Crusade against Illiteracy, Am. Child Health Assn., New York Child Welfare Society., Students International Union. Protestant. *Clubs:* Century, The Pilgrims, Economic. *Author:* Blocking New Wars, 1918. *Home:* 12 W. 10th St. *Office:* 100 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

HOUSTON, Margaret Belle, author; *b.* Cedar Bayou, Tex.; *d.* Sam Houston 2d and Lucy (Anderson) H.; A.B., St. Mary's Coll., Dallas, Tex., 1900; spl. student Am. Acad. Dramatic Arts and Columbia U., New York; twice married. Began to write verse at age of 8 years; contributor to Texas newspapers at 12. Member Poetry Society America. Protestant. *Author:* Prairie Flowers (verse), 1907; The Little Straw Wife, 1914; The Witch Man, 1922; The Singing Heart and Other Poems (winner award of Poetry Soc. of Tex., 1926); poems and short stories in mags. Winner annual award, Poetry Soc. America, 1929; poet laureate, Nobility Assn. of N.Y. City. Gives readings from her own works. *Address:* P.O. Box 155, Tarrytown, N.Y.

HOUSTON, Persis Daniel, banker; *b.* Marshall Co., Tenn., Mar. 30, 1874; *s.* Persis Daniel and

Dora Ann (Pickens) H.; ed. Haynes McLeon Sch., Lewisburg, Tenn.; *m.* Margaret Louise Robinson, of Verona, Tenn., Oct. 24, 1894; children—Robinson R., Persis Daniel, Edward C. Began as clk. Peoples Bank, Lewisburg, 1892; with Am. Nat. Bank, Nashville, since 1918, chmn. bd. since 1928. *Clubs:* Hermitage, Belle Meade Country, Richland Golf. *Home:* Belle Meade Park, Nashville. *Office:* Am. Nat. Bank, Nashville, Tenn.

HOUSTON, Robert Griffith, congressman; *b.* Milton, Del., Oct. 13, 1867; *s.* David H. (M.D.) and Comfort Tunnell (Hitchens) Houston; ed. pub. schs. and under tutelage; read law in office of Judge Houston, 1885-88; *m.* Margaret White, of Lewes, Del., Dec. 20, 1888; children—John Wallace, Mary Comfort (Mrs. J. Thomas Robinson), Elizabeth Wiltbank. Admitted to Del. bar, 1888, and began practice at Georgetown; owner and editor Sussex Republican since 1893; recommended by members of bar for asso. judge Supreme Court of Del., 1910, 22; asst. atty. gen., Del., 1921-24; atty. and chief, bur. of law, alien property custodian, Washington, 1923-25; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), Del. at large. Mem. Bd. Bar Examiners, Del.; vice chmn. State. Com. for Feeble Minded; trustee or sec. Sch. Bd., Georgetown, many yrs.; pres. State S.S. Assn. 3 yrs.; etc. Mem. Del. State Bar Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Co-editor Vols. VII, VIII, IX, Houston's Delaware Law Reports. One of three authors of Del. Sch. Law, 1921. *Home:* Georgetown, Del.

HOUSTON, Samuel Frederic; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Aug. 30, 1866; *s.* Henry Howard and Sallie S. (Bonnell) H.; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1887; *m.* Edith A. Corlies, of Phila., Nov. 9, 1887 (died 1895); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Charlotte Harding Shepherd Brown, of La., Apr. 8, 1902. Pres. Real Estate Trust Co. of Phila.; v.p. Pa. Sugar Co.; dir. Corn Exchange Nat. Bank. Trustee U. of Pa., Am. Univ. Union in Europe. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn., Geog. Soc. Phila. Episcopalian; mem. standing com. Diocese Pa. and of Nat. Council P.E. Ch. Chevalier Legion of Honor (French), 1927. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, University, City, Church, St. Anthony, Union League. *Home:* Chestnut Hill. *Office:* Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOUSTON, Victor Steuart Kaleoaloha, territorial del.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 22, 1876; *s.* Edwin Samuel and Caroline Poor Kahikiola (Brickwood) H.; prep. edn. Real Schule, Dresden, Coll. Cantonal, Lausanne, Force Sch., Washington, D.C.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1897; *m.* Pinao G. Brickwood, of Honolulu, H.Ty., July 19, 1910. Commd. U.S. Navy, July 1, 1919; advanced through grades to comdr., June 30, 1926 (retired). Served as naval cadet, Spanish-Am. War; lt. comdr., later comdr., World War. Del. to Congress from H.Ty. 2 terms, 1927-31. Republican. Protestant. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Lions, Commercial; New York Yacht. *Home:* Honolulu, H.Ty.

HOUSTON, William Cannon, congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HOUTS, Charles Alfred, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HOUX, Frank L., governor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HOVER, William Adgate, mcht., banker; *b.* Mazomanie, Dane Co., Wis., Mar. 9, 1856; *s.* William Ulysses and Harriet (Harbaugh) H.; desc. William Brewster of the Mayflower; B.M.E., U. of Wis., 1877; spl. student Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1877, 78; *m.* Marianna Vought, of Pittsford, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1886; children—William Tracy, Mary Throckmorton, Ruth Grandin, Dorothy Adgate, Harriet Harbaugh, Anne Vought, James Throckmorton Vought, Charles Stedman, Lloyd de Barberie. Assayer, Lake City, Colo., 1878; retail druggist, Denver, 1879-82; wholesale druggist, Denver, title of W. A. Hover & Co. (sr. partner), since 1882; pres. U.S. Nat. Bank, 1904-08, chmn. bd., 1908-17, again pres., 1917-23, chmn. bd. again since 1923; dir. Mountain States Telephone & Telegraph Co. Pres. Bd. of Supervisors, City of Denver, 3 yrs.; served as pres. several terms Denver Traffic Bur., also as dir. Denver Chamber of Commerce and Commercial Assn. Mem. Nat. Wholesale Druggists' Assn. (pres. 1902-03), Colo. Soc. S.R. (pres. 1909-10), Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Denver, University, Denver Athletic, Denver Motor, Denver Country; Chemists', Drug and Chemical (New York). *Home:* 1507 Lafayette St. *Office:* 14th and Lawrence Sts., Denver, Colo.

HOVEY, Carl, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOVEY, Chester Ralph, judge; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Jan. 21, 1872; *s.* George A. and Jennie (Dyer) H.; grad. high sch., Durand, Wis., 1888; studied law in office of Gilliam & Kauffman, Ellensburg, Wash.; *m.* Grace Painter, of Ellensburg, July 10, 1895; children—Joseph C., Ann Faulkner. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1893; was pros. attorney and city atty., Ellensburg; moved to Olympia, Wash., 1921; justice Supreme Court of Wash., Sept. 7, 1921, by apptmt. of gov., to succeed Justice Wallace Mont, deceased; now in pvt. law practice. Mem. Wash. State Bar Assn., Seattle Bar Assn. (pres.). Republican. *Home:* 845 Bellevue N. *Office:* Alaska Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

HOVEY, George Rice, educator; *b.* Newton Centre, Mass., Jan. 17, 1860; *s.* Alvah and Augusta M. (Rice) H.; A.B., Brown U., 1882, A.M., 1885; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., 1885; post-grad. work, same, 1885-86; D.D., Temple U., Phila., 1901, Brown, 1902; *m.* Clara K. Brewer, of Newton Centre, Mass., Sept. 15, 1890; children—Alvah Brewer (dec.), Ruth. Instr. Yale Summer Sch. of Hebrew, 1887; prof. Hebrew, 1887-97, N.T. Greek, 1890-97, Richmond (Va.) Theol. Sem.; pres. Wayland Sem. and Coll., Washington, D.C., 1897-99; prof. theology and philosophy, 1899-1919, pres., 1905-19, Va. Union U. (colored), Richmond, Va.; dir. Summer Normal Sch., Richmond, 1911-18; sec. for edn. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1919—. Republican. *Author:* Hebrew Word Book; Alvah Hovey—His Life and Letters, 1927. *Home:* Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 23 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

HOVEY, Henriette (Mrs. Richard Hovey, formerly Mrs. Russell), author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HOVEY, Otis Ellis, civil engr.; *b.* E. Hardwick, Vt., Apr. 9, 1864; *s.* Jabez Wadsworth and Hannah Catherine (Montgomery) H.; B.S., Dartmouth College, 1885; C.E., Thayer School of Civil Engineering, Dartmouth, 1889; Eng.D. from Dartmouth, 1927; *m.* Martha W. Owen, of LaFayette, Michigan, Sept. 15, 1891; children—Otis Wadsworth, Mrs. Ellen Catherine Davis. Engr. Hoosic Tunnel and Wilmington R.R., Vt., 1885-86; draughtsman Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington, Del., 1887; asst. engr. for D. H. & A. B. Tower, Holyoke, Mass., in charge of Dam at Chicopee, Mass., and various improvements in paper mills, 1888; instr. civ. engring., Washington U., St. Louis, 1889-90; asst. engr. with George S. Morison, engaged on bridge designs, in Miss. valley and other engring. work, 1890-96; engr. Union Bridge Co., New York, and Athens, Pa., 1896-1900; in engring. dept., since 1900, and since June 1907, asst. chief engr. Am. Bridge Co. Mem. bd. overseers Thayer Sch. of Civ. Engring. (Dartmouth). Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Welding Soc., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Engineers, Railroad. *Author:* Movable Bridges (2 vols.) 1926, 27. *Home:* 450 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HOVEY, Mrs. Richard, author, see Henriette Hovey.

HOVEY, William Simmons, pres. Fairbanks, Morse & Co.; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Nov. 23, 1875; *s.* Robert Moore and Laura (Stilwell) H.; M.E., Cornell U., 1897; *m.* Winifred Hayward, of Lockport, N.Y., June 12, 1900. With Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y., 1899-1902; with Fairbanks, Morse & Co. since 1902, pres. since 1927; dir. Municipal Acceptance Corpn., Inland Utilities Co., Fairbanks-Morse Water Supply Co., Tennant Finance Co. Mem. Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Westmoreland Country, Barrington Hills Country. *Home:* 1507 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 900 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

HOVGAARD, William, naval architect; *b.* Aarhus, Denmark, Nov. 28, 1857; *s.* Ole Anton and Louise Charlotte (Munch) H.; grad. Naval Acad., Denmark, 1879; grad. Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich, Eng., 1886; D. Eng., Copenhagen (Denmark) Poly. Inst., 1929; *m.* Marie Ludolphine Elisabeth Nielsen, of Copenhagen, Sept. 19, 1896; children—Ole Mogens, Annette. Served as sub-lt., lt., and comdr. Royal Danish Navy; mem. Danish expdn. to St. Croix, W.I., to observe transit of Venus, winter, 1882-83; on naval, tech. and administrative duties, dockyard and sea-service, Denmark, to 1895; gen. mgr. shipyard, Burmeister and Wain, Copenhagen, 1895-97; naval service, 1897-1901; prof. naval design and constrn., Mass. Inst. Technology, since 1901; resigned from Danish Navy, 1905. On scientific tech. duty, Bur. Constrn. and Repair, Navy Dept., May 1917-Sept. 1918; consulting naval architect for same, 1919-26; mem. sub-com. on airships ZR-1 and RS-1, under the Nat. Adv. Com. for Aeronautics, 1922-25; tech. adviser to Court of Inquiry, Shenandoah Disaster, 1925. Naturalized as American citizen, 1919. Vice-pres. Am. Scandinavian Foundation, New York. Mem. Instn. Naval Architects (Eng.), Am. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Math. Soc.; asso. mem. U.S. Naval Institute; fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., National Academy of Sciences. Decorated Commander of Order of Dannebrog (Denmark), etc. Awarded gold medal by British Instn. Naval Architects, for paper on Submarine Boats, 1917. Lutheran. *Club:* University. *Author:* Submarine Boats (London), 1887; The Voyages of the Norsemen to America, 1914; Structural Design of Warships (London), 1915; Modern History of Warships, 1920; General Design of Warships, 1920; also of various brochures and numerous papers on tech. and mil. subjects. *Home:* 76 Egmont St., Brookline, Mass.

HOVING, Johannes, M.D.; *b.* Wiborg, Finland, Apr. 17, 1868; *s.* Walter and Bertha (Boldt) H.; descendant of Swedish ancestry; A.M., University of Helsingfors, 1890; Ph.D., University of Berlin, 1890; M.D., U. of Upsala and Lund, Sweden, and Karolinska Med. and Surg. Inst., Stockholm, 1898; *m.* Helga Adamsen-Rundberg, of Stockholm, June 17, 1894; children—Hannes, Walter, Greta (Mrs. Carlos Persson), Helge Wilhelm (dec.). Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1909. Asst. instr. pediatric hosp. and clinics, Stockholm, 1897-98; chief physician, Baths Mariehamn, Aland, summers 1898-1903; proprietor Dr. Hoving's Med. Inst., Helsingfors, 1898-1903; visiting physician Sydenham Hosp., N.Y. City, 1908-11; owner of pvt. hosp., N.Y. City, 1911-14; gen. practice since 1914; pres. Vasa Temple Assn. Mem. mayor's com. on reception distinguished guests; trustee council on adult edn. for foreign born. Mem. Med. Soc. of Sweden, Physicians Mutual Aid Assn., Assn. United Vasa Lodges in Greater New York (hon. chmn.), Scandinavian Progressive League (chmn.), American Society Swedish Engineers, Swedish Historical Society of America, John Ericsson Commn., St. Erik Soc. for Advancement Swedish Art, Music and Literature (pres.), Jenny Lind Assn. (pres.), Children's Clubs of Order of Vasa (chmn.); hon. mem. N.Y. State Physio-Therapist Assn., Swedish Gymnastic Soc. Leader of Vasa children's tours to Sweden, 1924 and 1929; Decorated Knight Order of Vasa (Sweden). Lutheran. Mason, Order of Vasa. *Clubs:* Norwegian, Steuben; hon. mem. Swedish Glee (Brooklyn). Extensive writer on musical, biog., social, geneal. and polit. subjects. *Home:* 100 Central Park South, New York, N.Y.

HOW, Louis, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HOWARD, Alexander Robinson, cotton mfr.; *b.* Warren Co., Ga., June 26, 1881; *s.* George Washington and Sallie (Robinson) H.; B.S., Ga. Sch. Tech., 1903; *m.* Pearle Thompson Yorke, of Concord, N.C., Feb. 12, 1921; 1 dau. (adopted), Lucy Ann. Began with Hope Mills Mfg. Co., 1903; with Gaffney (S.C.) Mfg. Co., 1904-05, Gibson Mfg. Co., 1906-14, Cannon Mills, Inc., 1914-19; sec.-treas. Gibson Mfg. Co., 1919-22, pres. and treas., 1922-28; vice pres. Cannon Mills Co., towel mfrs., Kannapolis, N.C., since 1928; dir. Cabarrus Savings Bank, Citizens Bank & Trust Co. (both of Concord, N.C.). Mem. bd. of aldermen, chmn. finance com., City of Concord. Mem. N.Y. State Guards, 1915-16; served on Mexican border, 1916. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Presbyn. (trustee 1st Presbyn. Ch., Concord). Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Merchants and Manufacturers, Charlotte Country, Cabarrus Country. *Home:* 123 N. Union St., Concord, N.C.

HOWARD, Alfred Taylor, bishop; *b.* Schoolcraft, Mich., Mar. 12, 1868; *s.* Cornelius and Harriet L. (Guilford) H.; A.B., Otterbein U., Westerville, O., 1894, A.M., 1898; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago, D.D., Otterbein, 1905; *m.* May D. Stevenson, of Kokomo, Ind., June 14, 1894; children—John Gordon, Donald Stevenson, Florence Cronise. Ordained ministry U.B. Ch., 1894; sent as missionary to Africa; prin. Clark Training Sch., Sierra Leone, 1894-98; supt. Japan Mission of U.B. Ch., 1898-1912; supt. U.B. missions in Orient (Japan, China and P.I.), 1912-13; gen. supt. (bishop), foreign dist.

of U.B. Ch. (Sierra Leone, Porto Rico, Japan, China and P.I.), 1913-21; pres. Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, Ohio, 1921-29, prof. missions and sociology since 1921. *Home:* 821 Five Oaks Av., Dayton, O.

HOWARD, Arthur Platt, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HOWARD, Burton James, microscopist; *b.* Ionia, Mich., Sept. 17, 1872; *s.* William H. and Helen L. (Butler) H.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1897; post-grad. work, same univ., 1900-01; *m.* Gertrude Louise Peck, of Hubbardston, Mich., June 28, 1899; 1 dau., Bertha Helen. Asst. in chemistry, U. of Mich., 1895-96; asst. in pharmacognosy, same, 1901; microscopist in charge of Microchem. Lab., Bur. of Chemistry and Soils, U.S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C., 1901-27; senior microscopist since July 1, 1927; transferred to Food, Drug and Insecticide Administration, Sept. 1928, in charge Micro-analytical Lab. Prof. of microscopy, evenings, in Nat. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1904-17. Mem. Am. Chemical Soc., A.A.A.S., Washington Bot. Soc. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 1212 Decatur St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HOWARD, (Alan) Campbell Palmer, M.D. *Address:* 433 Mackay St., Montreal, Can. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HOWARD, Charles Abner, state supt. schs.; *b.* Greenwood Co., Kan., Feb. 17, 1881; *s.* Abner and Catherine Mary (Lough) H.; prep. edn., Southern Kan. Acad., Eureka; Ph.B., Baker U., 1907; grad. study, U. of Calif., 1915, Stanford, 1924; A.M., U. of Ore., 1923; *m.* Cora DeFontaigne Shaw, of Eureka, Aug. 11, 1909. Teacher rural schs. and Southern Kan. Acad., 1904-06; teacher County High Sch., Klamath Falls, Ore., 1907-11; supt. schs., Coquille, 1911-17; prin. high sch., Eugene, 1917-20; supt. schs., Marshfield, 1920-26; supt. pub. instrn., Ore., since 1927. Mem. N.E.A., Ore. State Teachers' Assn., Ore. Council Ednl. Research, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner), Elk; mem. O.E.S. Rotarian. *Address:* Supreme Court Bldg., Salem, Ore.

HOWARD, Charles Danforth, chemist; *b.* Westford, Mass., July 31, 1873; *s.* Calvin L. and Mary Jane (Hale) H.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1893; *m.* Ada Yates, of New Lexington, O., Aug. 5, 1901; children—John Adams, Charlotte Danforth. Pvt. asst. to Dr. Wolcott Gibbs, at his lab., Newport, R.I., 1893-94, to Prof. L. P. Kinnicutt, Worcester Poly. Inst., 1894-95; asst. chemist, N.H. Expt. Sta., Durham, 1895-98; asst. and asso. chemist, W.Va. U. Expt. Sta., 1898-1905; chemist and sanitarian, N.H. Bd. of Health, since 1905, also state chemist and federal chemist for N.H. Mem. federal Joint Com. on Definitions and Standards for Foods, 1918. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Water Works Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn., N.E. Assn. Dairy Food and Drug Officials (pres.); hon. mem. N.H. Med. Soc. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Concord, N.H.

HOWARD, Charles Pagelsen, commr.; *b.* Tewksbury, Mass., Dec. 26, 1887; *s.* Herbert Burr and Emily (Pagelsen) H.; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1909, A.M., 1910, LL.B., 1914; *m.* Katherine Montague Graham, of Winston-Salem, N.C., Sept. 15, 1921; 1 dau., Margaret. Asst., dept. of govt., Harvard, 1914-16; in practice of law, 1916-25; budget commr. and chmn. commn. on administration and finance, Mass., since 1925; vice pres. Howard Hardware Co.; trustee Blackstone Savings Bank. Served as 2d lt., 1st lt. and capt., U.S.A., World War; in France 14 mos.; participated in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives; maj., O.R.C. Selectman, town counsel and moderator, Reading, Mass.; mem. Constl. Conv., 1917 (presented amendment for consolidating 100 administrative depts. of state govt.); mem. Mass. State Senate, 1923-25 (com. on rules and judiciary); alternate del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924, del. to conv., 1928. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Econ. League (nat. council), Mil. Order of World War, Am. Legion. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Harvard, Twentieth Century, Meadow Brook Golf (ex-pres.); hon. mem. Rotary Internat. *Home:* 122 Summer Av., Reading, Mass. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

HOWARD, Clarence Henry, steel mfr.; *b.* Centralia, Ill., Feb. 22, 1863; *s.* Blake C. and Sarah (Sawyer) H.; grad. highest honors, Manual Training Sch., Washington U., 1885; *m.* Minnie Morey, of Denver, Colo., Feb. 22, 1894. Learned machinist's trade; foreman and gen. foreman M.P. shops, 1886; supt. Mo. Car & Foundry Co., 1886-88; asst. master mechanic, M.P. Ry., later mgr. Scarritt Car Seat Works, and asst. gen. mgr. St. Charles (Mo.) Car Co.; western mgr. and sec. Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co., 8 yrs.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Shickle, Harrison & Howard Iron Co., later v.p. Am. Steel Foundries; pres. Commonwealth Steel Co., 1904, until consolidation with Gen. Steel Castings Corpn.; now chmn. bd. same. Republican. *Clubs:* St. Louis, Mo. Athletic, Noonday, Glen Echo (St. Louis). *Home:* 5501 Chamberlain Av., St. Louis, Mo. *Office:* care Commonwealth Plant, Gen. Steel Castings Corpn., Granite City, Ill.

HOWARD, Claud. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWARD, Clifford, author; *b.* Bethlehem, Pa., Oct. 12, 1868; *s.* William and Agnes (Seidel) H.; ed. Moravian Sch., Bethlehem, Pa.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1890; *m.* Hattie Sterling Case, 1893; 1 dau., Hildegarde. Resided in Washington, D.C., 1888-1906. Editor Am. Film Co., 1916-18. Mem. Authors' League America. *Author:* Twigs, Leaves and Blossoms, 1892; Thoughts in Verse, 1895; Sex-Worship, An Exposition of the Phallic Origins of Religion, 1897; Story of a Young Man (a Life of Christ), 1902; Graphology, 1904; Washington as a Center of Learning, 1904; Curious Facts, 1905; The Passover, 1910; What Happened at Olenberg, 1911; Tenatsali (dramatic poem of the Zuñi), 1912; Suffrage for Two, 1913; Sex and Religion—A Study of their Relationship and its Bearing on Civilization, 1925. Contbr. of fiction and essays to mags. *Home:* 973 N. Normandie Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOWARD, Clinton Norman, lecturer, reformer; *b.* Pottsville, Pa., July 28, 1868; *s.* Rev. Squire Benjamin and Clara Schenfelder (Nagle) H.; ed. under pvt. tutelage; *m.* Angeline M. Kellar, of Lock Haven, Pa., May 1, 1888; children—Ella Eva (dec.), Mrs. Winnifred Elizabeth Snider, John Gough (died in World War), Neal Dow, Mrs. Ruth Melody Hutchinson, Horace Greeley. Founder and pres. Prohibition Union Christian Men, 1890; began as lyceum and chautauqua lecturer, 1900. Mem. Internat. Reform Fed. (sec.), Am. Civic Reform Union (advisory bd.), New York Civic League, Nat. Temperance Soc. (v.p.), Am. Sabbath Assn., Internat. Lyceum Assn., etc. Baptist. Lectures: The World on Fire; Cost, Cause and Cure of War; The Next Great World Event; Peace Through the Prince of Peace; World Peace and How to Obtain It; The Twin Rocks of Church and State; The Rock of the American Republic; Pearls of Paradise; etc. Chmn. World Peace Commn., 1920-24, representing 41 nations, joined in call for world conf., Washington, D.C., 1925; in behalf of this commn. addressed Internat. Conf. for Limitation of Armament at Washington, D.C., the Presbyn. Gen. Assembly, Northern Bapt. Conv., and many other orgns.; chmn. Nat. United Com. for Law Enforcement, 1924-29 (24 nat. bodies). Conducted campaign 5 mos. in Phila., 1927, against seating William S. Vare in U.S. Senate, obtaining 100,000 petitions (filed with senate); conducted similar campaign in law enforcement, Washington, D.C., delivering 100 consecutive lectures; conducted campaign against the 32,000 speakeasies said to be in operation in Greater N.Y. City, 1929. *Address:* 210 Lexington Av., Rochester, N.Y.

HOWARD, Delton Thomas, psychologist; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Mar. 23, 1883; *s.* Edward M. and Morie (Snell) H.; A.B., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1910; A.M., U. of Ill., 1912; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1916; *m.* Gertrude Baker, of Middletown, O., 1916; 1 son, John Baker. Instr. in philosophy, Northwestern U., 1916-18, instr. in psychology, 1918-25, asso. prof. psychology since 1925, dir. of personnel in univ. since 1926. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Rolling Green Country. *Author:* John Dewey's Logical Theory, 1918; (with Robert H. Gault) An Outline of General Psychology, 1924. *Home:* 2508 Park Pl., Evanston, Ill.

HOWARD, Earl Dean, univ. prof.; *b.* Fayette, O., June 9, 1876; *s.* Albert John and Cora (Hoffman) H.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1902. Ph.M., 1903; Ph.D., 1905; U. of Berlin, 1904-05; *m.* Margaret Allen, of Covington, Va., June 19, 1907; children—Allen Carter, Margaret, Claxton Edmonds. Instr. economics, University of Pa., 1905-07; asst. prof. and prof. economics, Northwestern Univ., since 1907. Lecturer on labor problems, Harvard, 1920-24. First winner of 1st Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize for economic essays, 1905. Dep. U.S. fuel administrator for Ill., 1917. Sec. industrial relations com. Chamber Commerce U.S.A.; labor mgr., Hart, Schaffner & Marx, 1911—. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. *Clubs:* University (Chicago and Evanston, Ill.), City (Chicago), Evanston Golf. *Author:* Cause and Extent of the Recent Industrial Progress of Germany, 1905; Money and Banking, 1909; The Socratic Method for Developing Intelligence, 1923. *Home:* 1632 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.

HOWARD, Edgar, congressman; *b.* Osceola, Ia., Sept. 16, 1858; *s.* James Dakin and Martha (Daniel) H.; ed. Western Collegiate Inst., Ia. Coll. of Law (non-grad.); *m.* Elizabeth Paisley Burtch, of Clarinda, Ia., Nov. 11, 1884. Reporter and city editor various papers until 1884; editor Papillion (Neb.) Times, 1884-1900; purchased, 1900, Weekly Telegram, of Columbus, Neb. (now a daily). Mem. Neb. Ho. of Rep., 1895; probate judge, Sarpy Co., Neb., 1896-1900; lt. gov. of Neb., 1917-19; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 3d Neb. Dist. Mem. Neb. Press Assn. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Clubs:* Rotary (Columbus); Wedge (Washington). *Home:* Columbus, Neb.

HOWARD, Edward D., archbishop; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Nov. 5, 1877; *s.* John and Marie (Fleming) H.; A.B., Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia., 1899; grad. study St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1899-1900, St. Paul (Minn.) Seminary, 1900-06. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1906; prof., Columbia Coll., 1906-21; pres. same coll., 1921-24; bishop-auxiliary of Davenport, 1924-26; archbishop of Archdiocese of Portland in Oregon, since 1926, also pres. of corpn. of same. *Home:* 524 Myrtle St. *Office:* 566 Davis St., Portland, Ore.

HOWARD, Edward Orson, banker; *b.* Skaneateles, N.Y., Nov. 1, 1866; *s.* Oscar and Cornelia (Austin) H.; ed. Skaneateles Acad.; *m.* Annie Payne Austin, of Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 30, 1895; 1 dau., Margery (Mrs. Charles C. Brooks). Began in banking with Walker Brothers, bankers, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1890, pres. since 1920; pres. Utah Light & Traction Co.; sec. M. H. Walker Realty Co.; treas. Strevell Paterson Hardware Co.; dir. Utah Ida. Sugar Co. (mem. exec. com.), Utah Home Ins. Co., Newhouse Realty Co., Am. Packing & Provision Co. Trustee St. Marks Hosp., Westminster Coll. (both of Salt Lake City). Pres. Salt Lake City Chamber Commerce. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Alta (trustee). *Home:* 1219 E. South Temple St. *Office:* Main and 2d St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

HOWARD, Emma Pease, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HOWARD, Eric, writer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 18, 1895; *s.* Benjamin F. and Jessie (Higginbotham) H.; student U. of Calif., 1912-15; studied lit. and psychology, Harvard and Columbia; *m.* Judith Bell, Los Angeles, Calif., June 1917. Asso. editor Munsey's Mag., Argosy—All Story Weekly, until 1921. Lecturer and instr. extension div., U. of Calif., 1923-24. Mem. Theatre Arts Alliance, Poetry Society America. *Clubs:* Harvard, P.E.N. *Author:* Famous Californians of Today and Yesterday, 1923. Co-Author: The Photoplay Plot Encyclopedia, 1920; also (with George Bronson Howard) The Alien (4-act play); (with Paul Cruger) Pretty Fast (3-act play), 1927; These Artists (3-act play), 1929. Writer of many photoplays, and over 100 stories in magazines; contbr. many biographical sketches to series, "California and Californians," edited by R. D. Hunt, 1925. Traveled in Ariz. and N.M., studying Indian life, 1925-26. *Home:* 2247 Cove Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOWARD, Ernest, editorial writer; *b.* Windsor, Vt., Mar. 20, 1860; *s.* William Wallace and Mary Ann (Pollard) H.; learned printer's trade, Adrian (Mich.) Times office; Oberlin Coll., 1880-82; A.B., Dartmouth, 1884; *m.* Ellen M. McCool, of Machias, Me., 1889. Reporter, news editor, editorial writer, Springfield (Mass.) Republican, 1884-1911, with New York World, 1911—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Wall Street Fifty Years After Erie, 1923. *Home:* 610 Riverside Drive. *Office:* The World Office, New York, N.Y.

HOWARD, Ernest E(mmanuel), consulting engr.; *b.* Toronto, Can., Feb. 29, 1880; *s.* Rev. Henry Augustus and Emma (Skipp) H.; came to U.S. at early age; B.S., U. of Tex., 1900, C.E., 1900; unmarried. Instr. in engring., U. of Tex., 1901; bridge engring., with Waddell & Hedrick, Kansas City, Mo., 1901-07, Waddell & Harrington, 1907-14, Harrington, Howard & Ash, 1914-28, Ash-Howard-

Needles & Tammen since 1928; designer of bridges in United States, Can., Mexico, Japan, China, Russia, etc., also of work for 25 railroads, pvt. corpns., etc. Commd. capt. engrs., U.S.A., Sept. 1918; served at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind. Trustee University of Kansas City. Mem. Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E. (pres. K.C. sect.), Am. Soc. M.E., Archaeological Institute America (president Kansas City chapter), Tau Beta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Engineers, University, Country. *Author:* Documents Governing Bridge Construction, 1916; also tech. papers. Awarded Thomas Fitch Rowland prize, Am. Soc. C.E., 1921. *Home:* Rockhill Manor. *Office:* 1012 Baltimore Av., Kansas City, Mo.

HOWARD, Sir Esme William, diplomat, ambassador from Great Britain to U.S. 1924-1929. See Vol. 15 (1922-29).

HOWARD, Everette B., ex-congressman; *b.* Morgantown, Ky., Sept. 19, 1873; *s.* Addison A. and Addie P. (Harreld) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Hollis Hope, of Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 4, 1895. Settled at Tulsa, Okla., 1905, and engaged as oil and gas producer; mem. and sec. State Bd. Pub. Affairs, Okla., 1911-15; state auditor of Okla., 1915-18; mem. 66th, 68th and 70th Congresses (1919-21, 1923-25, 1927-29), 1st Okla. Dist. Democrat. Southern Methodist. *Home:* 1262 E. 27th St., Tulsa, Okla.

HOWARD, Ezra Lee, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

HOWARD, Frank Eugene, educator; *b.* Durand, Mich., July 12, 1878; *s.* Franklin Samuel and Mary (Palmer) H.; A.B., Mich. State Normal Coll., 1907; Ph.D., Clark U., 1912; *m.* Edna Adda Prine, of Springport, Mich., Nov. 28, 1907; children—Mary Alice, Jane Elizabeth. Supt. schs., Manchester, Mich., 1907-10; fellow in psychology, Clark U., 1910-12; prof. edn., Berea (Ky.) Coll., 1912-13; prof. edn. and dean Teachers' Coll., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1913-15; asst. prof. pedagogy, Middlebury Coll., 1915-20, prof. psychology, 1920-21, head dept. of education since 1921; teacher, summers, U. of Me., U. of N.H., etc. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.E. Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn. (pres. 1922, 23). Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* (monograph) The Junior High School, 1916. *Home:* Middlebury, Vt.

HOWARD, Frederic Hollis, physiology. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HOWARD, George Elliott, university prof.; Oct. 1, 1849-June 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWARD, Harry Clay, clergyman; *b.* Monroe Co., Ala., Mar. 20, 1866; *s.* Alexander Travis and Mary Florence (Powell) H.; B.S., Southern U., Greensboro, Ala., 1889 (D.D., 1908); *m.* Lucia E. Smith, of Greensboro, Ala., Apr. 30, 1891; children—Helen (Mrs. A. J. Phillips), Ruth (wife of Rev. J. A. Gray), Arthur Smith, Mildred, Marian. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1891; pastor Avondale (Birmingham), Ala., 1893-97; presiding elder Florence Dist., 1897-1901; pastor 1st Ch., Anniston, 1902, Tuscaloosa, 1902-05, Huntsville, 1905-07; presiding elder, Jasper Dist., 1908, Talladega Dist., 1909; pastor Highlands Ch., Birmingham, 1910, Talladega, 1911-13; presiding elder Tuscaloosa Dist., 1913, 14; prof. homiletics and pastoral theology, Candler Sch. of Theology (Emory U.), since 1914. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. S., 1906, 10, 14. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. *Author:* Princes of the Christian Pulpit and Pastorate, First Series, 1927; Princes of the Christian Pulpit and Pastorate, Second Series, 1928; Prophetic and Personal Elements in Preaching. *Home:* Emory University, Ga.

HOWARD, Harvey James, ophthalmologist; *b.* Churchville, N.Y., Jan. 30, 1880; *s.* Charles William and Mary Jessie (Williamson) H.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1904; M.D., U. of Pa., 1908; A.M., Harvard, 1917; Oph.D., U. of Colo., 1918; *m.* Maude Irene Strobel, of Phila., Pa., June 25, 1910; children—Margaret Strobel, James Howell, Martha Williamson. Resident Phys. Bryn Mawr Hosp., 1908; res. ophthalmic surgeon New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1909, 10; head dept. of ophthalmology, University Med. Sch., Canton, China, 1910-13; ophthalmologist Canton Christian Coll., 1912-16; ophthalmic surgeon Canton Hosp., 1912-16; fellow China Med. Bd. of Rockefeller Foundation, at Harvard U., 1916-18, at Vienna U., 1923-24; ophthalmic asst. Harvard Post-Grad. Med. Sch., and Mass. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1917-18; prof. and head of department ophthalmology, Peking Union Medical College, 1918-27; adviser to Dept. Aeronautics, Chinese Govt., 1920-23; ophthalmologist to boy emperor of China, 1921-23; professor ophthalmology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, Mo., since Oct. 1, 1927; exec. dir. McMillan Hosp. and Oscar Johnson Inst. Research. Certificate of Am. Bd. of Ophthalmic Examiners. Capt. M.C., U.S.A., at Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, N.Y., Sept. 1918-June 1919; lt. col. Med. R.C., 1923. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons and chmn. China br. of the Coll., 1926-28; mem. A.M.A., Am. Ophthal. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, China Med. Assn., Optical Soc. America, St. Louis Ophthal. Soc., Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Tau Omega, Acacia. Mil. decoration, "Tiger," 5th class (Chinese), 1922. Held prisoner by bandits in Manchuria, summer, 1925. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Author:* Ten Weeks with Chinese Bandits; also abt. 50 articles pertaining to ophthalmology. *Address:* School of Medicine, Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

HOWARD, Hector Holdbrook, M.D.; *b.* Carthage, Miss., Oct. 30, 1873; *s.* Hector Holdbrook and Susan Anne (Slaughter) H.; grad. high sch., Carthage; M.D., Memphis Hosp. Coll., 1910; *m.* Erma Jordan, of Carthage, Feb. 25, 1897; children—Mrs. Hester A. Gardner, Sue E., Hilda, Hector H. Practiced successively in Grace, Carthage, Columbia, Hattiesburg and again in Carthage until 1912; field dir. Rockefeller Sanitary Commn., 1912-13; dir. exptl. campaign of Internat. Health Commn. of Rockefeller Foundation against ankylostomiasis in British Guiana, for British Colonial Govt., 1914; dir. for West Indies of Internat. Health Bd. of Rockefeller Foundation, Sept. 1914, now asso. dir. Internat. Health Bd. Spent 8 mos. in 1916, in inauguration and prosecution of campaign for control and eradication of ankylostomiasis in Ceylon. Mem. Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Nat. Malaria Com., Anti-Tuberculosis Assn. of Jamaica, B.W.I. Mason. Contbr. numerous brochures and articles on pub. health topics. *Home:* East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HOWARD, Henry, chemical engr.; *b.* Jamaica Plain, Mass., July 5, 1868; *s.* Alonzo Potter and Emma (Babcock) H.; desc. Abraham Howard, Marblehead, Mass., 1722; ed. Boston Latin Sch.; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1885-89; *m.* Alice Sturtevant, of Newport, R.I., Sept. 5, 1896; children—Katharine, Henry Sturtevant, Thomas Clark, John Babcock, Robert Sturtevant (dec.). Became chemist 1889, supt. 1896, v.p., 1902-20, Merrimac Chem. Co., Boston, mfrs. of heavy chemicals; joined Grasselli Chem. Co., Cleveland, Ohio, 1920, and in charge of research and development work 6 years, now consulting engineer same. Largely interested in all subjects relating to public welfare; chairman foreign trade committee Cleveland Chamber Commerce; organized and directed department of U.S. Shipping Bd. which provided and trained personnel for new Am. Merchant Marine. Mem. Mfg. Chemists' Assn. of U.S. (pres.), Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs. (past pres.), Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. patent com.), Am. Electro-chem. Soc. (past. v.p.), Soc. Chem. Industry, Nat. Foreign Trade Council, Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd.; mem. chem. advisory com. to Dept. of Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union (Boston); India House, New York Yacht, Eastern Yacht, Cruising Club of America; Royal Yacht (San Sebastian, Spain). *Home:* Paradise Rd., Newport, R.I.

HOWARD, Mrs. Henry (Alice Sturtevant); *b.* Middletown, R.I., Feb. 14, 1878; *d.* Eugene and Mary Rebecca (Clark) Sturtevant; ed. under pvt. tutors; *m.* Henry Howard, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 5, 1896; children—Katharine, Henry Sturtevant, Thomas Clark, John Babcock, Robert Sturtevant (dec.). Organizer, Jan. 1918, and was made chief of Social Service Bureau, United States Shipping Bd. Recruiting Service, which trained personnel for Am. Merchant Marine, World War; organizer, 1921, and since pres. Am. Merchant Marine Library Assn., maintaining libraries in nearly 2000 ships, also in U.S. Coast Guard vessels and isolated life-saving stations as well as many lighthouses and lightships. Member Colonial Dames of R.I., D.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Women's Nat. Republican (New York); Women's City (Boston). *Author:* Seamen's Handbook for Shore Leave (directory of ports of the world), 1929. *Home:* Paradise Rd., Newport, R.I. *Office:* 67 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

HOWARD, James E., engineer-physicist; *b.* Palmer, Mass., June 26, 1851; *s.* Sanford and Charlotte (Tupper) H.; ed. Nichols Acad., Dudley, Mass., Highland Mil. Acad., Worcester; hon. M.S., Dartmouth, 1910; *m.* Annie B. Potter, of Providence, R.I., Aug. 23, 1882; 1 dau., Marion P. Engr. of tests, Watertown Arsenal, Mass., 1880-1910; engr.-physicist, Bur. Standards, Washington, Mar. 1, 1910-Feb. 1914, Interstate Commerce Commn. since 1914. Mem. Am. Soc. Testing Materials. *Home:* Cohasset, Mass. *Address:* Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington.

HOWARD, James Raley, farmer; *b.* Marshall Co., Ia., Mar. 24, 1873; *s.* Henry C. and Rhoda Jane (Adams) H.; Ph.B., Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1894, A.M., 1897; studied U. of Chicago, 1899; *m.* Anna Pickerel, of Earlham, Ia., Dec. 27, 1900; children—Henry C., Robert P., John, Janet. Educational work, 1894-98; farmer and stockman, 1898-1904; bank cashier, 1904-09; farming and stock raising since 1909. First pres. Marshall Co. (Ia.) Farm Bur., 1915-18; pres. Ia. Farm Bur. Federation, 1918-19; pres. Am. Farm Bur. Federation, 1919-23; mem. advisory com. Food Research Inst. of Stanford U., 1923; mem. St. Lawrence Waterways Commn., 1924; mem. bd. govs. Internat. Farm Congress, 1923; specialist in orgn. Federal Farm Bd., 1929. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* "Homelands Farm," Clemons, Ia.

HOWARD, John Galen, architect; *b.* Chelmsford, Mass., May 8, 1864; *s.* Levi (M.D.) and Lydia J. (Hapgood) H.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1882; studied at Mass. Inst. Tech. 3 yrs., under H. H. Richardson, Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, and McKim, Mead & White, 5 years at École des Beaux-Arts, Paris, 3 years (awarded medals in mathematics, archæology and design, and prize for his rapid advancement); *m.* Mary Robertson Bradbury, of New York, Aug. 1, 1893; children—Henry Temple, Robert Boardman, Charles Houghton, John Langley, Janette. Established practice in New York; architect of Hotel Renaissance, Hotel Essex and of several pub. buildings in the parks of New York; high sch., Newark, N.J.; Majestic Theatre, Boston; Pub. Library, Montclair, N.J., etc. Mem. bd. of architects of Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901, and designed the Electric Tower there (awarded gold medal); supervising architect, 1901-1925, and prof. architecture since 1901, dir. Sch. of Architecture, 1913-1927, University of California. Designed there Hearst Memorial Mining Bldg., Greek Theatre, California Hall, Sather Gate, Boalt Hall, Doe Library, Agriculture Hall, Jane K. Sather Campanile, Wheeler Hall, Stephens Union, Gilman Hall, Hilgard Hall, Hesse Hall, LeConte Hall, Haviland Hall. Chmn. bd. of designers of Calif. Memorial Stadium. Mem. firm of John Galen Howard & Associates since 1923, architects of First Congl. Ch., Oakland, Calif., Le Conte School, San Francisco, and numerous pvt. houses. Advisory mem. of reconstruction com. of San Francisco after the earthquake and fire, 1906; one of the architects in chief Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Expn., 1909; mem. preliminary advisory com. Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn., 1911; mem. Bd. Consulting Architects, San Francisco, 1912-15; mem. Archtl. Advisory Com. on San Francisco War Memorial, 1923-27. Capt. Am. Red Cross, in France, 1918-19. Fellow A.I.A.; A.N.A., 1910; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Soc. Beaux-Arts Architects (ex-pres.), Archtl. League New York, San Francisco Soc. Architects, Archæol. Inst. America; mem. of advisory council to Com. on Sch. of Fine Arts of Am. Acad. in Rome since 1924; U.S. del. 3d Pan Am. Congress of Architects, Buenos Aires, 1927; corr. mem. Montevideo Soc. Architects. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Olympic, Press (San Francisco); Faculty (Berkeley); Century (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* Brunelleschi (a poem); French Gardens; Pheidias, etc. *Address:* Architecture Bldg., University Campus, Berkeley, Calif.

HOWARD, Joseph Henry, prof. Latin. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWARD, Kathleen, opera singer; *b.* Canada, of English parentage, naturalized citizen of U.S.; *d.* George Henry and Alice A. (Farmer) H.; pupil of Oscar Saenger, New York, Jacques Bouhy, and Jean de Reszke, Paris, France. Began as ch. singer in N.Y. City; operatic début in Metz, Germany, 1907, and at once gained recognition, continuing there 2 seasons; leading contralto Court Opera, Darmstadt, 3 seasons; sang prin. contralto parts at Wagner Festival; also in Royal Opera, at Covent Garden, London, with Nikisch conducting, season of 1913; leading contralto Century Opera Co., New York, seasons of 1913-14 and 1914-15; many concert and

opera appearances in Great Britain, Germany, and countries of northern Europe. Presented with imperial crown brooch by Czar of Russia. Mem. Met. Opera Co., New York, since 1916. *Author:* Confessions of an Opera Singer, 1918. Contbr. to mags. New York editor Harper's Bazar, 1928—. *Address:* Harper's Bazar, 572 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HOWARD, Leland Ossian, entomologist; *b.* Rockford, Ill., June 11, 1857; *s.* Ossian Gregory and Lucy Dunham (Thurber) H.; B.S., Cornell, 1877, M.S., 1883; Ph.D., Georgetown U., D.C., 1896; hon. M.D., George Washington U., 1911; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1911, U. of Calif., 1929; Sc.D., U. of Toronto, 1920; *m.* Marie T. Clifton, of Washington, Apr. 28, 1886; children—Lucy Thurber, Candace Leland (Mrs. Edward De Mille Payne), Janet Moore. Asst. entomologist, 1878-94, chief of Bur. of Entomology, 1894-1927, now prin. entomologist, U.S. Dept. Agriculture. Hon. curator dept. of insects, U.S. Nat. Mus., since 1895; consulting entomologist U.S. Pub. Health Service since 1904. Sr. entomologist with grade of sr. surgeon, Reserve of U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1919. Mem. com. on agriculture of Nat. Council Defense, 1917; chmn. sub-com. on med. entomology, Nat. Research Council, 1917. Trustee Cornell U., 1900-05. Permanent sec. A.A.A.S., 1898-1920; pres. Assn. of Econ. Entomologists, 1894, Biol. Soc. Washington, 1897-98, Cosmos Club, 1909, Washington Acad. Sciences, 1916, A.A.A.S., 1920; v.p. Internat. Congress of Agriculture, Paris, 1923; hon. pres. Internat. Conf. of Phytopathologists and Econ. Entomologists, Holland, 1923; chmn. Pan-Pacific Food Conservation Congress, Honolulu, 1924; president of section of economic zoölogy, International Congress of Zoölogy, Budapest, 1927; pres. Internat. Congress Entomology, Ithaca, N.Y., 1929; mem. Am. Philosophical Soc., Nat. Acad. Sciences; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, etc.; honorary mem. many foreign scientific societies. Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1923, Officier, 1929, and Officier Order of Agricultural Merit (both of France), 1923; Medallist Holland Soc. of New York, 1924. Was editor Insect Life (jour. of Dept. of Agr.); prepared definitions in entomology for Century and Standard dictionaries; sometime lecturer on insects at Swarthmore Coll., and Post-Grad. Sch. of Georgetown U. *Author:* Mosquitoes—How They Live, Etc., 1901; The Insect Book, 1901; The House-Fly—Disease Carrier, 1911; monograph, Mosquitoes of North America, Carnegie Instn., 1912-17; also many govt. publs. Contbr. New Internat. Ency. Translator: La vie psychique des Insectes (by E. L. Bouvier), 1923. *Home:* 1705 21st St. *Address:* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

HOWARD, Louis Orrin, mining engr.; *b.* Thompson, Conn., Feb. 27, 1884; *s.* Mart A. and Azora (Cummings) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1907, M.E. from same university, 1909; *m.* Muriel Burnet Crawford, of Dudley, Mass., Aug. 28, 1908; children—Lydia Wadsworth, Betty Burnet, Louise Orrin, Muriel Crawford, Sylvia May; *m.* 2d, Nellie Barker Jacobs, of Pullman, Wash., Nov. 25, 1925 Instr. ore treatment and metallography, Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1909-11; mgr. Phila. syndicate, later organized as Radium Co. of America, Green River, Utah, 1912; asso. editor Salt Lake Mining Review, 1913-14; consulting practice, 1913-17, erected mill for Edison Tungsten Mines, Lucin, Utah, 1916; prof. mining and metallurgy, State Coll. of Wash., 1917-26, also dean Sch. of Mines and Geology; acting prof. metallurgy, S. Dak. State Sch. of Mines, Rapid City, 1926-27; same at University of Idaho, Moscow, 1928-1929; consulting mining engineer, 1927—. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engineers, Associated Engineers of Spokane, Sigma Tau, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, Theta Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Harvard (Pullman). *Author:* Cyanidation in the Mercur District of Utah, 1915; also 53 titles in professional jours. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

HOWARD, Marion. See Marion Howard Brazier, Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HOWARD, Nathaniel Lamson, railway pres.; *b.* Fairfield, Ia., Mar. 9, 1884; *s.* Elmer A. and Mary (Lamson) H.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1907; *m.* Marie Blaul, of Burlington, Ia., June 3, 1915. Began as civil engr., C.,B. & Q. Ry. Co., 1907, trainmaster, at Centerville, Ia., 1910, successively asst. supt. at Galesburg, Ill., and supt. of Burlington div., till 1916; supt. Hannibal div., 1916-17; asst. to federal mgr., C., B. & Q. Ry. Co., May-Nov. 1919; gen. supt. Mo. dist., same rd., at St. Louis, 1919-24; gen. mgr. Chicago Union Sta. Co., 1924-25; pres. C., G. W. R. R., 1925-29; retired. Lt. col. 13th Ry. Engrs., U.S.A., May-Aug. 1917; duty with dir. gen. of transportation in France, Aug. 1917 to spring 1918; comdr. 13th Ry. Engrs., Verdun sector; col. July 8, 1918. Decorated Officer Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre (French). Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Exmoor, Indian Hill. *Home:* Winnetka, Ill.

HOWARD, Perry Wilbon, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWARD, Philip Eugene, publisher; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Apr. 1, 1870; *s.* Eugene (M.D.) and Susan Ella (Nash) H.; B.A., U. of Pa., 1891; *m.* Annie Slosson, *d.* H. Clay Trumbull, of Phila., Oct. 27, 1891; children—Philip Eugene, Henry Trumbull, Alice Gallaudet, Annie Trumbull. With Sunday School Times, 1891—; pres. and treas. S.S. Times Co.; western treas. Alliance of Reformed Chs. Throughout the World. Guest of British Govt. in spl. study of war work in the British Isles and on the Western Front, 1918. Member Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* The Life Story of Henry Clay Trumbull, 1905; A Prayer Before the Lesson, 1911; Temptation—What It Is and How to Meet It, 1911; A History of World's Sunday School Conventions, 1912; Their Call to Service, 1915; The Many Sided David, 1917; Boy-Talks, 1920; When the Days Seem Dark, 1920; A Little Kit of Teachers' Tools, 1921; Father and Son, 1922; A New Invasion of Belgium, 1924. Editor: Sunday Schools the World Around, 1907. Wrote article on History of Sunday Schools in Internat. Ency. *Home:* 301 W. School Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia. *Office:* 323 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOWARD, Ralph Hills, ry. official; Aug. 15, 1870-Sept. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWARD, Rossiter, museum curator; *b.* Brooklyn, June 18, 1878; *s.* John Raymond and Susan Raymond (Merriam) H.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1898; student, Harvard, 1901-02; studied singing and composition, New York and Boston, 6 yrs.; visited cities in Europe and studied art 10 yrs.; *m.* Alice Woodbury, of Montclair, N.J., Oct. 19, 1905; children—Elizabeth Woodbury, John Tasker. Dir. of music, Phillips Acad. and Andover Theol. Sem., 1901-04; Paris dir., Bur. of University Travel, 1905-14; lecturing in U.S., winter, 1914-15; prof. fine arts, U. of S.D., 1915-18; ednl. dir. Army Y.M.C.A., Fort Thomas, Ky., and Camp Sherman, O., 1918; ednl. dir. Minneapolis Inst. of Arts, 1919-20; curator of ednl. work, Cleveland Museum of Art, since 1921, curator of classical art since 1924, asst. dir. since 1925. Mem. faculty Chautauqua (N.Y.) Summer Schs., 1915, 16. Mem. Am. Assn. of Museums, Western Arts Assn., Am. Assn. for Adult Edn., Archaeol. Inst. America; hon. mem. Minn. Chapter A.I.A., Cleveland Soc. of Artists. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Cleveland, Philosophical. Contbr. on art topics. *Home:* 2459 Overlook Rd. *Address:* Cleveland Museum of Art, Cleveland, O.

HOWARD, Roy Wilson, newspaper man; *b.* Gano, Hamilton Co., O., Jan. 1, 1883; *s.* William A. and Elizabeth (Wilson) H.; grad. Manual Training High Sch., Indianapolis, 1902; *m.* London, Eng., Margaret Rohe Howard (newspaper and magazine writer), of New York, June 14, 1909; children—Jack Rohe, Jane. Began as reporter, Indianapolis News, 1902; successively sporting editor Indianapolis Star asst. telegraph editor St. Louis Post-Dispatch, news editor Cincinnati Post; New York corr. Scripps-McRae League, 1906; New York mgr. Publishers' Press Assn., 1906; became New York mgr. United Press Assns., 1907 (when it took over Publishers' Press Assn.), pres. and gen. mgr., Jan. 1912, chmn. bd., same assn., Jan. 1921, and on same date became chmn. bd. and business dir. of Newspaper Enterprise Assn. and all Scripps-McRae (now Scripps-Howard) newspapers; assumed editorial direction of above-named properties, in association with Robert P. Scripps, 1925. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Uptown, Lotos, Pelham Country, Larchmont Yacht. *Home:* Pelham, N.Y. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

HOWARD, Sidney Coe, writer; *b.* Oakland, Calif., June 26, 1891; *s.* John Lawrence and Helen Louise (Coe) H.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1915; spl. dramatic work under George Pierce Baker in "47 Workshop," Harvard U., 1915-16; mem. editorial staff, Life, 1919; lit. editor, Life, 1922; spl. investigator and feature writer, Hearst's Internat. Magazine, 1923; *m.* Clare Jenness Eames (actress), of Cleveland, O., June 1, 1922; 1 dau., Clare Jenness Eames. Served with Am. Ambulance on Western front and in the Balkans, earlier part of World War; capt. Aviation Service, U.S. Army, after declaration of war by U.S. Mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters, Authors' League of America, Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Century, University, Harvard, Players, Coffee House. *Author:* The Labor Spy, 1921; (plays) Swords, 1921; Bewitched (collaboration Edward Sheldon), 1924; Three Flights Up (fiction), 1924; They Knew What They Wanted (Pulitzer play prize), 1925; Lucky Sam McCarver, 1925; Ned McCobb's Daughter, 1926; The Silver Cord, 1926; Salvation (with Charles Mac Arthur), 1927; Yellowjack, 1928; Half-Gods, 1929. Translations and adaptations: S.S. Tenacity, from the French of Charles Vildrac, 1922; Sancho Panza, from the Hungarian of Melchior Lengyel, 1923; Casanova, from the Spanish of Lorenzo de Azertis; Michel Auclair, from the French of Charles Vildrac, 1924; The Last Night of Don Juan, from the French of Edmond Rostand, 1925; Morals, from the German of Ludwig Thoma, 1925; Olympia, from the Hungarian of Ferenc Molnar, 1928. *Home:* 157 E. 82d St., New York, N.Y.

HOWARD, Velma Swanston, writer, translator; see Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HOWARD, Walter Lafayette, horticulturist; *b.* Christian Co., Mo., May 12, 1872; *s.* Henry Tate and Nancy Elizabeth A. (Cooper) H.; B. Agr. and B.S., U. of Mo., 1901, M.S., 1903; studied U. of Leipzig, 1905; Ph.D., U. of Halle-Wittenberg, 1906; *m.* Maybelle Cooper, of Gallatin, Mo., June 25, 1908; children—Thomas Henry, Robert Cooper, Edwin Lewis, Walter Egner. Asst. in horticulture and asst. horticulturist, Expt. Sta., 1901-03, instr. 1903-04, asst. prof., 1905-08, prof. horticulture, 1908-15, U. of Mo.; asso. prof. pomology, 1915-18, prof., 1918, head of div. of pomology, 1922-29, U. of Calif.; also acting dir. Br. of Coll. of Agr., 1924-25, dir. since 1925, asso. dean of Coll. of Agr., 1927. Investigated hort. problems in France and contiguous countries, 1921-22. Sec. Mo. State Bd. of Horticulture, 1908-12; mem. Jury of Awards, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Pomol. Soc., Am. Soc. Hort. Science, Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Am. Eugenics Soc., Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Kappa Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta. *Clubs:* Faculty (Berkeley and Davis); Commonwealth (San Francisco). Writer of various bulls., pamphlets and addresses. *Home:* College Park, Davis, Calif.

HOWARD, Wendell Stanton, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

HOWARD, Wesley O., justice Supreme Court of N.Y.; retired Mar. 3, 1925. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HOWARD, William Clyde, clergyman; *b.* Hamilton Co., O., Feb. 11, 1889; *s.* William Rosecrans and Rhoda May (Ferris) H.; student U. of Cincinnati; grad. Lane Theological Seminary, 1916; D.D., Coll. of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Ark., 1923; LL.D. from Blackburn University, 1928; *m.* Janie Howard, of Cincinnati, Feb. 11, 1909; children—Robert Clyde (dec.), James Denver (dec.), Jean, Clyde. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1916; pastor successively Central Ch., Houston, Tex., First Ch., Independence, Kan., First Ch., Oklahoma City, Okla., until 1926, Second Ch., Chicago, since 1926. Dir. of edn. (ch. and sch. depts.) Food Administration, Tex., and lecturer at mil. cantonments, World War; spl. lecturer, colls., seminaries and civic clubs. Dir. Presbyn. Extension Bd. of Chicago, Presbyn. Home, Presbyn. Hosp., Presbyn. Coll. of Christian Edn.; trustee and mem. gen. council Presbyn. Synod of Ill.; trustee Chicago Federation of Chs.; mem. Ill. Relations Com. (Speaker's Bureau of Assn. of Commerce). Mem. Ohio Soc. (Chicago), Chicago Cleric Soc., S.A.R. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League, Kiwanis, University. *Home:* 4534 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

HOWARD, William Guild, college prof.; *b.* North Easton, Mass., Nov. 16, 1868; *s.* Davis Webster and Sarah Byram (Allen) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1891, A.M., 1892; *m.* Julia Locke Nash, of Brookline, Mass., Feb. 1, 1913. Instr. German, Princeton, 1893-95; instr. German, 1895-99, 1900-10, asst. prof., 1910, asso. prof., 1920, prof. since 1921, Harvard; exchange prof. at Beloit, Carleton and Knox colls., 1922. Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Am. Geographical Soc.; mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (sec. 1911-20, pres. 1921), Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa (corr. sec. Harvard Chap-

ter). Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Faculty (Cambridge, Mass.); Harvard (Boston); Oakley Country (Watertown). Editor of various German texts; asst. editor-in-chief German Classics of the 19th and 20th Centuries; contbr. numerous articles on German literature. *Home:* 91 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

HOWARD, William Lauriston, rear admiral; Jan. 10, 1860-Feb. 3, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWARD, William Marcellus, lawyer; *b.* Berwick City, La., Dec. 6, 1857; Ph.B., U. of Ga., 1877; *m.* Augusta C. King, Jan. 3, 1883; children—Augusta K., William King, Henry Grady, Gussie Howard (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1880, and practiced at Lexington, Ga. Solicitor gen. Northern Jud. Circuit of Ga., 1884-96; mem. 55th to 61st Congresses (1897-1911), 8th Ga. Dist.; mem. the Tariff Bd., 1911-13. Democrat. Ex-regent Smithsonian Instn.; trustee Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1910—. Mem. law firm Callaway & Howard. *Home:* 2627 Walton Way. *Office:* Marion Bldg., Augusta, Ga.

HOWARD, William Schley, congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

HOWARD, William Travis, pathologist; *b.* Sans Souci, Statesburg, S.C., Mar. 13, 1867; *s.* John and Mary Catherine (Macleod) H. (both of Richmond, Va.); student U. of Va., 1885-87; M.D., U. of Md., 1889; grad. student Johns Hopkins, 1889-93; *m.* at Watch Hill, R.I., Mary Cushing Williams, of Baltimore, Aug. 15, 1896. Engaged in teaching and research in pathology since 1892; prof. pathology, Western Reserve U., Cleveland, 1894-1914; asst. commr. of health, Baltimore, 1915-19; lecturer vital statistics and biometry, Sch. Hygiene and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins, 1919-25; asso. mem. Inst. Biol. Research, same, 1926. Was bacteriologist Cleveland Bd. of Health. Pres. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, 1902; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md. *Club:* Maryland. Author numerous papers on pathology, bacteriology and vital statistics, including Public Health Administration and The Natural History of Disease in Baltimore, Md., 1797-1920 (pub. by Carnegie Instn., Washington), 1924. *Home:* 835 University Parkway, Baltimore, Md.

HOWARTH, Ammon Lincoln, clergyman; *b.* Kewanee, Ill., Aug. 22, 1874; *s.* Thomas and Harriet (McFadden) H.; ed. Webster City (Ia.) Business Coll., Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1903-07; D.D., Coll. of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash., 1920; *m.* Clara Putzke, of Dayton, Ia., Mar. 4, 1897; children—Harriet Marie, Arthur Lowell. Ordained M. E. ministry, 1908; pastor, 1907-15; vice president Gooding (Idaho) Coll., 1915-17; staff rep. Bd. of Edn. M.E. Ch., 1917-18; area sec., Portland Area, in charge missionary ednl. work, 1918-24; dist. supt. Portland Dist. M.E. Ch. since 1924. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1928; mem. World Service Commn. M.E. Ch., Council of Chs. of City of Portland. Trustee Kimball Sch. of Theology, Salem, Ore. Trustee Willamette U. *Home:* 567 E. 61st St. N. *Office:* Odd Fellows Bldg., Portland, Ore.

HOWAT, William Frederick, M.D.; June 2, 1869-Aug. 27, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWBERT, Irving, banker; *b.* Columbus, Ind., Apr. 11, 1846; *s.* William and Martha (Marshall) H.; ed. high schs. of Ia. and Colo.; LL.D., Colorado Coll., 1911, D.Litt. from same. Cashier 1st Nat. Bank, Colorado Springs, 1878-80, pres., 1880-89, then v.p. many yrs. and now chmn. bd.; pres. Colo. Springs & Cripple Creek Dist. Ry., 1899-1905; etc. Mem. 3d Colo. Cav. 4 mos., 1864; county clk., El Paso Co., Colo., 1869-79; mem. State Senate, Colo., 1882-86; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1888, 1912; chmn. Rep. State Central Com., Colo., 1894, 95. Trustee Colo. Coll., 1880-1921. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America. Mason, K.T. *Clubs:* El Paso, Cheyenne Mountain Country (Colorado Springs). *Author:* Indians of the Pike's Peak Region, 1914; Memories of a Lifetime in the Pike's Peak Region, 1925. *Home:* Colorado Springs, Colo.

HOWDEN, Frederick Bingham, bishop; *b.* West New Brighton, S.I., N.Y., Dec. 10, 1869; *s.* William Douglas and Esther Jane (Orrell) H.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Toronto U., 1891, M.A., 1893; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1894; D.D., Trinity, 1914; S.T.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1927; *m.* Angelica Constance Faber, of New York, Feb. 20, 1895 (died Apr. 7, 1923); children—Mrs. Angelica Horton, Douglas Faber, Esther Orrell, Frederick Bingham, John Faber, Margaret, William. Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1894; asst. St. John's Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1894-95, Calvary Ch., N.Y. City, 1895-97; rector Emmanuel Ch., Cumberland, Md., 1897-1902; archdeacon of Cumberland, 1900-02; rector St. John's Ch., Georgetown Parish, Washington, D.C., 1902-14, also rector Nat. Cathedral School; consecrated bishop of N.M., Jan. 14, 1914. Mem. Hist. Soc. of N.M., Pub. Health Assn. (dir.), Phi Kappa Phi. *Club:* Albuquerque Country. *Home:* Albuquerque, N.M.

HOWE, Arthur Millidge, editor; *b.* St. Eleanor's, P.E.I., Can., June 28, 1867; *s.* William Minns and Catherine Louisa (White) H.; ed. public and private schs.; hon. LL.D., St. Lawrence Univ., 1923; *m.* Grace de Blois Hamilton, of St. John, N.B., Sept. 5, 1893. Came to U.S., 1887; began newspaper work on Brooklyn Standard Union, 1889, later spl. writer for various New York newspapers; with Brooklyn Daily Eagle since 1893; successively exchange editor, editorial writer, mng. editor, and editor-in-chief since July 1915. Mem. board mgrs., vice pres. Brooklyn Assn. for Improving Condition of the Poor; trustee Packer Collegiate Inst.; mem. advisory bd. Columbia U. School of Journalism; mem. N.Y. City Board of Higher Education. Mem. Nat. Civic Federation (advisory council), Am. Soc. of Newspaper Editors, Pilgrims Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rembrandt, Crescent (Brooklyn); Cherry Valley Country (Garden City, L.I.); Quogue Field Club (Quogue, L.I.). *Home:* 205 Rugby Rd. *Address:* Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Brooklyn, N.Y.

HOWE, Charles Sumner, college pres.; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Sept. 29, 1858; *s.* William R. and Susan D. (Woods) H.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll. and Boston U., 1878; post-grad. course, mathematics and physics, Johns Hopkins; Ph.D., U. of Wooster, 1887; Sc.D., Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, 1905; LL.D., Mt. Union Coll., 1908, Oberlin, 1911; LL.D., Western Reserve, 1924; D. Engineering, Case Sch. of Applied Science; *m.* Abbie A. Waite, of N. Amherst, Mass., May 22, 1882; children—William Cordingley, Earle Waite, Francis Edward. Prin. Albuquerque (N.M.) Acad., 1879-81; prof. mathematics and astronomy, Buchtel Coll., 1883-89; prof. mathematics and astronomy, 1889-1902, acting pres., 1902-03, pres., 1903-29, Case School of Applied Science. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Astron. Soc.; mem. Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, Am. Math. Soc., Am. Astronom. Soc. Author various articles in Astron. Jours., Jour. of Assn. of Engring. Socs., etc. *Home:* 11125 Bellflower Rd., Cleveland, O.

HOWE, Edgar Watson, editor, author; *b.* Treaty, Ind., May 3, 1853; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Irwin) H.; common sch. edn.; has been in printing office since age of 12; Litt.D., Rollins Coll., 1926, Washburn Coll., 1927; *m.* Clara L. Frank, of Falls City, Neb., 1875; children—James Pomeroy, Eugene Alexander, Mateel (Mrs. Dwight Farnham). Published The Golden Globe, at Golden, Colo., at 19; editor and propr. The Atchison Daily Globe, 1877-1911; editor and pub. of E. W. Howe's monthly, Jan. 1, 1911—. *Author:* The Story of a Country Town; A Moonlight Boy; The Mystery of the Locks; A Man Story: An Ante-Mortem Statement; The Confession of John Whitlock; Lay Sermons; Paris and the Exposition: Daily Notes of a Trip Around the World, 2 vols.; Country Town Sayings; The Trip to the West Indies; Travel Letters from New Zealand, Australia and Africa; The Hundred Stories of a Country Town; Preaching of a Poor Pagan; Success Easier Than Failure; The Blessing of Business; Ventures in Common Sense; The Anthology of Another Town; Sinner Sermons; Final Conclusions; Notes for my Biographer; Preaching from the Audience; Dying Like a Gentleman; The Wagon and the West; Her Fifth Marriage; Plain People, an Autobiography. *Home:* Atchison, Kan.

HOWE, Edward Leavitt, banker; *b.* Princeton, N.J., Apr. 6, 1870; *s.* Edward and Hannah Tylee (Butler) H.; ed. Princeton U.; *m.* Isabel Charlotte Church, Hudson, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1916. Engaged in banking business, Princeton, since 1888; pres. Princeton Bank and Trust Co.; v.p. Princeton Water Co.; dir. Princeton Savings Bank, Seaboard Sand & Gravel Corpn. (New York). Mem. American Bankers Assn. (finance com.; exec. council; and rep. of N.J.); mem. spl. currency commn. of Am. Bankers Assn. to confer with Congress in preparation of Federal Reserve Act; mem. N.J. Bankers Assn., since its organization (pres. 1910-11; chmn. com. on agrl. development; hon. v.p.). Asso. gen. dir. Y.M.C.A. with Italian Army, Sept. 1918-Mar. 1919. Decorated Italian War Cross and Cavalier Crown of Italy. Mem. Am. Whig Soc. (Princeton). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton), Bankers (New York). Author of Clearing of Country Checks (Trust Co.'s Mag.), 1914; Country Bankers and the Owen-Glass Bill (Acad. Polit. Sci., Vol. IV, No. 1). *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

HOWE, Frank William, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWE, Frederic Clemson, lawyer; *b.* Meadville, Pa., Nov. 21, 1867; *s.* A. J. and Jane (Clemson) H.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1889, A.M., 1890; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1892; studied at Halle, Germany, U. of Md. Law Sch. and New York Law Sch.; *m.* Marie H. Jenney, of Syracuse, June 1904. Admitted to bar, 1894, practiced, Cleveland, to 1909; dir. People's Inst., New York, 1911-14; commr. of immigration, Port of New York, 1914-1919. Mem. City Council Cleveland, 1901-03; pres. Sinking Fund Commn., 1904-05; mem. Ohio Senate, 1906-09; spl. U.S. commr. to investigate municipal ownership in Great Britain, 1905. Was prof. law, Cleveland Coll. of Law; lecturer on taxation, Western Reserve U.; lecturer on municipal administration and politics, U. of Wis., 1906-09. *Author:* Taxation and Taxes in the United States Under the Internal Revenue System, 1791-1895; The City the Hope of Democracy, 1905; The British City—The Beginnings of Democracy, 1907; The Confessions of a Monopolist, 1907; Privilege and Democracy in America, 1910; Wisconsin—An Experiment in Democracy; European Cities at Work; Socialized Germany, 1915; Why War? 1916; The High Cost of Living; The Only Possible Peace; The Land and the Soldier; Denmark—a Coöperative Commonwealth; Revolution and Democracy; The Confessions of a Reformer. Dir. Sconset Summer Sch., Nantucket, Mass. *Home:* Harmon on Hudson, N.Y. *Address:* Century Assn., 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

HOWE, Frederic William, educator; *b.* Westford, Mass., Sept. 30, 1872; *s.* Adonijah Woodbury and Martha Dunster (Butterfield) H.; ed. high sch., Hollis, N.H.; Worcester Poly. Inst.; B.S. in Chemistry, U. of N.H., 1894; spl. student Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Flora Folger Haynes, of Boston, June 21, 1900; children—Olive Haynes (Mrs. William H. Lossone), Elizabeth (Mrs. Wm. D. Middleton); *m.* 2d, Jennie Barnard Tufts, Malden, Mass., Apr. 2, 1910. Asst. in chem., Govt. Expt. Sta., Durham, N.H., 1894-95; chemist, D. Whiting & Sons, Boston, Jan.-Oct. 1895; asst. in chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895-98; dir. Dept. of Chemistry and Dietetics, State Normal Sch., Framingham, Mass., 1898-1921; scientific dir., and dir. Walker Gordon Lab. Co., New York and Boston, 1902—; director Food Lab. of Boston Floating Hosp., 1906-21, Food Lab. Infants' Hosp., 1907-21; dir. Sch. of Household Science and Arts of Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., since July 1, 1921; president National Acidophilus Milk Coöp. Assn.; mem. board Garland School of Homemaking, Boston. Mem. Food Conservation Commn., State of Mass., World War. Mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Chem. Soc., N.E.A., Am. Home Economics Assn., Am. Dietetics Assn., Progressive Edn. Assn., New York Nutrition Council, Certified Milk Producers' Assn. of America. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Old Colony (New York); Cliff Country (Ogunquit, Me.). Author of numerous papers read before scientific socs., also articles in mags. *Home:* 187 Emerson Pl. *Office:* Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

HOWE, George, prof. Latin; *b.* Wilmington, N.C., Oct. 3, 1876; *s.* George and Annie Josephine (Wilson) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1897; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Halle, Germany, 1903; studied Oxford U., Eng., 1903, Am. Classical Sch. at Rome, 1912-13; *m.* Margaret S. Flinn, of Columbia, S.C., Oct. 27, 1903. Prof. Latin, U. of N.C., since 1903, and dean Coll. of Arts, 1919-22. Mem. N.C. State Council of Defense, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., North Carolina Literary and Historical Soc., Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Fasti Sacerdotum P. R. Publicorum, 1903; Latin Sight Reader, 1912; Latin for Pharmacists (with Beard), 1916; Greek Literature in Translation (with G. A. Harrer), 1924; Latin Literature in Translation (with same), 1925; Handbook of Classical Mythology (with same), 1929. Asso. editor of Studies in Philology, and Classical Journal; contbr. classical and ednl. jours. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

HOWE, George, real estate; *b.* New Orleans, La., Sept. 22, 1881; *s.* George (M.D.) and Henriette (Lanauze de Banares) H.; B.E., Tulane U. of La., 1901, M.E., 1903. Instr. in charge Phys. Lab.,

Tulane U., 1901-04, later power engr. New York Edison Co.; gen. mgr. Met. Engring. Co., 1905-06; founder, 1906, and pres. Howe Engring. Co.; real estate business, since 1907, specializing in development of suburban parks and large estates; organizer and pres. Burhoward, Inc., builders of suburban coöperative apts.; pres. Rippowam Village Corpn., Hillsound Corpn., George Howe, Inc. Was founder and editor of magazine Progress, in behalf of Progressive Party. Mem. Westchester County Realty Bd. (ex-pres.), Southern Soc. of New York, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, New York Athletic, Briar Hills Country (founder and 1st pres.), Sound Beach Country, Bonnie Briar, Indian Harbor Yacht. *Author:* Mathematics for the Practical Man, 1908. *Home:* Ledge Rd., Sound Beach, Conn. *Office:* 527 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

HOWE, George, architect; *b.* Worcester, Mass., June 17, 1886; *s.* James Henry and Helen (Bradford) H.; grad. Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1904; A.B., Harvard, 1907; grad. in architecture, École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1913; *m.* Marie Jesup Patterson, of Phila., Pa., July 18, 1907; children—Helen, Ann. Began practice in Philadelphia, 1913; mem. firm Mellor, Meigs and Howe, 1916-28; firm architects for branch banks of Phila. Saving Fund Soc., Goodhart Hall of Bryn Mawr Coll., Coast Guard World War Memorial, Arlington Cemetery, residences in Phila., etc.; practiced alone in Philadelphia, Apr. 1928-May 1929; mem. firm Howe & Lescaze since May 1929. Served as 1st lt., Corps of Interpreters, U.S.A., overseas May 1917-Aug. 1919. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Century Assn., Société des Architectes Diplomés par le Gouvernement Français. Awarded medal, Phila. Chapter A.I.A., 1922; Architectural League of New York, 1925. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Franklin Inn; Somerset (Boston). *Home:* Chestnut Hill. *Office:* 337 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.; 414 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HOWE, George Maxwell, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HOWE, Harland Bradley, judge; *b.* St. Johnsbury, Vt., Feb. 19, 1873; *s.* Worcester C. and Rosaline (Bradley) H.; ed. pub. schs. Lyndonville, Vt., and Lyndon Inst.; read law with Hon. George W. Cahoon, of Lyndon, and Hon. Henry C. Ide, of St. Johnsbury; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Maybelle Jane Kelsey, of St. Johnsbury, 1900; children—Josephine E., Barbara J., Matilda A., Harriet B. Began practice St. Johnsbury, 1894; mem. Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1908. Dem. candidate for gov. of Vt., 1912, 14; judge U.S. Dist. Court, for Vt., by appmt. of Pres. Wilson, since Feb. 19, 1915. *Home:* Burlington, Vt.

HOWE, Harriet Emma, librarian; *b.* Urbana, Ill., Dec. 10, 1881; *d.* William Renfrew and Althea G. (Pocock) H.; grad. Urbana High Sch., 1898; B.L.S., University of Illinois, 1902; Ed.M., Harvard University Graduate School of Education, 1928. With University of Illinois Library, 1902-04; instr. U. of Ill. Library Sch., 1904-06; dir. U. of Wash. Summer Library Sch., 1905-06; head cataloguer State U. of Ia. Library, 1906-10, and instr. Summer Library Sch., 1907-09; chief cataloguer Minneapolis Pub. Library, 1910-13; asst. prof. Western Reserve U. Library Sch., 1913-17; dir. State U. of Ia. Summer Library Sch., 1914, 15, 17; asst. prof. Simmons Coll. (Boston) Library Sch., 1917-24; sabbatic leave, 1923-24, spent at Harvard and A.L.A. hdqrs.; dept. rep. Columbia U. Library Economy summer courses, 1920-23; exec. asst. Bd. of Edn. for Librarianship of A.L.A., 1924-27; asso. prof. U. of Chicago, Nov. 1927—. Mem. A.L.A. (council 1924-29), Chicago Library Club (pres. 1926-27), Assn. Am. Univ. Women, O.E.S., Geog. Soc. Chicago, Renaissance Soc. Pres. Spl. Libraries Assn., Boston, 1922-23. Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Women's City (Boston). *Author:* The Catalog, 1921. *Home:* 5551 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

HOWE, Harrison Estell, chemist, editor; *b.* Georgetown, Ky., Dec. 15, 1881; *s.* of William James and Mary (Scott) H.; B.S., Earlham Coll., Ind., 1901; U. of Michigan, 1901-02; M.S., University of Rochester, 1913; Sc.D. from same University, 1927; *m.* May McCaren, of Sandusky, Michigan, October 17, 1905; children—Mary, Betty. Chemist, Sanilac Sugar Refining Co., Croswell, Mich., 1902-04; chemist, office mgr. and editor Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., Rochester, N.Y., 1904-16; chem. engr. with Arthur D. Little, Inc., Boston, 1916; asst. to pres., Arthur D. Little, Ltd., Montreal, Can. 1916-17; mgr. commercial dept. Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., 1917-19; chmn. div. research extension, Nat. Research Council, 1919-22; editor Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Washington, D.C., since Dec. 1, 1921. Consulting chemist nitrate div., Ordnance Bur., U.S.A., World War; lt. col. R.O.C., C.W.S. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Engring. Council (treas.). Fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. Baptist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Rotary, Chemists (New York). *Author:* The New Stone Age, 1921; Profitable Science in Industry, 1924; Chemistry in the World's Work, 1926; Chemistry in the Home, 1927. Editor: Chemistry in Industry, Vol. I, 1924, Vol. II, 1925. Contbr. numerous articles in scientific jours.; a leader in organizing industrial groups for research. *Home:* 2702 36th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. *Office:* 706 Mills Bldg., Washington, D.C., and 419 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

HOWE, Henry Saltonstall, merchant; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., Aug. 12, 1848; *s.* Nathaniel S. and Sarah (Bradley) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1869, A.M., 1872; *m.* Katherine Dexter Wainwright, of Boston, Oct. 20, 1874. Agent for various mills until 1887; mem. Lawrence & Co., dry goods commn., Boston, 1887-1927; also dir. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Guarantee Co. of N. America, Nat. Shawmut Bank, Mass. Hospital Life Insurance Co., Merrimack Manufacturing Co., Pacific Mills, Shawmut Corpn.; trustee Provident Instn. for Savings. Trustee Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., St. Luke's Home for Convalescents, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard, St. Botolph (Boston); Country (Brookline); Eastern Yacht, University, Harvard, Grolier, University (New York). *Home:* Longwood, Mass. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston.

HOWE, Herbert Crombie, prof. English; *b.* Fulton, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1872; *s.* Henry Clay and Letitia Caroline (Crombie) H.; B.Litt., Cornell U., 1893, Sage scholar in philosophy, 1893-95, A.B., 1896; *m.* Georgia Van Wagenen Emeny, of Fulton, Sept. 14, 1892; children—Henry Van Wagenen, Lucy. Sec. to president of Cornell U., 1895-1901; with U. of Ore. since 1901, prof. English lit. since 1922. U. of Ore. rep., Pacific Coast Intercollegiate Athletic Assn. since 1915, pres., 1925-26. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Social Science, Crossroads. *Author:* Rags and Tatters (verse), 1897. Contbr. verse and critical essays to Bonville's Monthly, Independent, Overland, Canadian, Bellman, Masses, Literary Digest, North Am. Rev. *Home:* 1514 Alder St., Eugene, Ore.

HOWE, James Blake, lawyer; 1860-Mar. 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWE, James Lewis, chemist; *b.* Newburyport, Mass., Aug. 4, 1859; *s.* Francis A. and Mary F. (Lewis) H.; A.B., Amherst, 1880; A.M., Ph.D., Göttingen, 1882; hon. M.D., Hosp. Coll. of Medicine, Louisville, 1886; *m.* Henrietta Leavenworth Marvine, of Scranton, Pa., Dec. 27, 1883; children—Guendolen, Frances Ray, James Lewis. Prof. chemistry, Central U., 1883-86; scientist and lecturer, Polytechnic Soc. of Ky., 1886-94; prof. chemistry, Washington and Lee U., since 1894, also dean, School of Applied Science since 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. chem. sect., 1893, secretary council, 1894, gen. sec., 1895, v.p. chem. sect., 1900); mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Va. Acad. Sci. (pres. 1924), Soc. Chem. Industry, Washington Acad. Sciences, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Chem. Soc. (London); mem. spl. com. on platinum and of chemistry com. Nat. Research Council, 1917. Trustee United Soc. Christian Endeavor; mem. advisory council Simplified Spelling Bd. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Kiwanian. *Author:* A Bibliography of the Metals of the Platinum Group, 1897; Inorganic Chemistry According to the Periodic Law (with Francis Preston Venable), 1898; Inorganic Chemistry, 3d edit., 1921; Brief History of Missions, 1913; A Bibliography of the Metals of the Platinum Group, 1749-1917, 1919; also numerous papers in Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Science, etc. Translator, Guide to Preparation Work in Inorganic Chemistry (from the German of R. Blochmann), 1902. *Home:* 30 University Pl., Lexington, Va.

HOWE, John Benedict, editor; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Mar. 21, 1859; *s.* Denis F. and Elizabeth (Cogley) H.; grad. Utica Free Acad., 1875; Litt.D., Syracuse U., 1919; *m.* Marietta Gartlan, June 25, 1893. Editorial writer, Utica Observer, 1882-92; editor Rochester Herald, 1892-98, Syracuse Herald, 1898—. Lecturer Sch. of Journalism, Syracuse Univ. *Club:* Skaneateles Country. *Author:* The Eve of Election, 1918; Howe's New Era Civics, 1922. *Address:* Syracuse Herald, Syracuse, N.Y.

HOWE, John Lynn, college pres. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HOWE, J(oseph) Olin, journalist, writer; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Jan. 16, 1875; *s.* William Richards and Ethelyn (Brigham) H.; ed. pub. schs., Norwich, and Norwich Acad.; *m.* Mrs. Anna Elizabeth Lawlor, of Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 12, 1902. Began with Norwich Bulletin, 1895, and long a prominent figure in N.E. journalism; legislative corr. various state papers, at Hartford, 6 sessions, between 1899 and 1913, also corr. N. Y. Tribune, 1907, and Springfield Republican, 1909, 11, 13; corr. United Press in Conn. legislature, 1907, 09, 11; spl. work with Associated Press and rep. Am. Press Assn. at Hartford; conducted daily Connecticut edit. New York Tribune, 1907-08, and covered Southern N.E. in economic and political field for Boston Transcript and New York Evening Post, 1907-15; has contributed feature articles to American, Canadian and English magazines, and to Boston Transcript, New York Evening Post, New York Sun, Times, Tribune, Phila. Pub. Ledger, Washington Star, Chicago Daily News, Louisville Courier Journal, San Francisco Chronicle, and many other papers; served as Washington corr. Conn. papers and New York corr. Boston Transcript. Pvt. sec. to Congressman George L. Lilley, of Conn., 1903-06; chief spl. agt. U.S. Census Bur., in charge Mfrs. Census, State of Conn., 1910; wrote first popular feature on radio, syndicated by Phila. Pub. Ledger; on staff Success Mag., 1923-26. Sec. McKinley Assn. of Conn., 1911-12. President Norwich Soc. of New York; one of the organizers Laurel Club of Conn. Co-Author: (with Francis T. Miller) The World in the Air. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Waterbury, Conn.

HOWE, Lois Lilley, architect; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 25, 1864; *d.* Estes and Lois (Lillie) H.; desc. of Anne Hutchinson of Mass. Colony; grad. Cambridge High Sch., 1882; student Sch. of Drawing and Painting, Boston Mus. Fine Arts, 1882-86; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1888-90; traveled and studied in Europe, 1892-93. Draughtsman in office of Francis R. Allen, Boston, 1890-92; practiced alone until 1913, then in partnership with Eleanor Manning, under firm name of Lois L. Howe and Manning, now Howe, Manning & Almy. Awarded 2d prize for design of Woman's Bldg., World's Fair, Chicago, 1891. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Boston Soc. Architects, Mass. Inst. Tech., Copley Soc. of Boston, Boston Soc. Arts and Crafts, Council Sch. of Boston Museum Fine Arts, Small House Service Bureau of U.S. (v.p. N.E. div.). Unitarian. *Clubs:* Mayflower, Zonta, Saturday Morning. *Author:* Details From Old New England Houses, 1913. *Home:* 2 Appleton St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 101 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

HOWE, Lucien, ophthalmic surgeon; Sept. 18, 1848-Dec. 27, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWE, Malverd Abijah, civil engr. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HOWE, Mark Antony De Wolfe, author; *b.* Bristol, R.I., Aug. 28, 1864; *s.* Rt. Rev. M. A. DeWolfe and Eliza (Whitney) H.; A.B., Lehigh U., 1886; A.B., Harvard, 1887, A.M., 1888; Litt.D., Lehigh U., 1916; *m.* Fanny Huntington Quincy, of Boston, September 21, 1899; children—Quincy, Helen Huntington, Mark DeWolfe. Asso. editor Youth's Companion, 1888-93 and 1899-1913; asst. editor Atlantic Monthly, 1893-95; editor Harvard Alumni Bulletin, 1913-19, and of Harvard Graduates' Magazine, 1917-18; vice pres. Atlantic Monthly Co., 1911-29; consultant in biography, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., since 1929. Fellow American Academy Arts and Sciences; member Mass. Hist. Soc., Colonial Soc. of Mass., Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, American Antiquarian Society. *Clubs:* Tavern, Harvard (Boston); Harvard, Coffee House (New York). Trustee, Boston Athenæum, Boston Symphony Orchestra. Overseer Harvard, since 1925. *Author:* Shadows, 1897; American Bookmen, 1898; Phillips Brooks (in Beacon Biographies series), 1899; Boston, the Place and the People, 1903; Life and Letters of George Bancroft, 1908; Harmonies, a Book of Verse, 1909; Boston Common: Scenes from Four Centuries, 1910; Life and Labors of Bishop Hare, Apostle to the Sioux, 1911; Letters of Charles Eliot Norton (with Sara Norton), 1913; The Boston Symphony Orchestra,

1914; The Humane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1918; The Atlantic Monthly and Its Makers, 1919; George von Lengerke Meyer—His Life and Public Services, 1919; Memoirs of the Harvard Dead in the War Against Germany, Vol. I, 1920, Vol. II, 1921, Vol. III, 1922, Vol. IV (with others), 1923, Vol. V (with others), 1924; Memories of a Hostess, 1922; Barrett Wendell and His Letters, 1924 (received the Pulitzer Prize for biography); Causes and Their Champions, 1926; Classic Shades, 1928; James Ford Rhodes, American Historian, 1929. Editor: The Memory of Lincoln, 1899; Home Letters of General Sherman, 1909; The Beacon Biographies (31 vols.), 1899-1910; Lines of Battle and Other Poems (by Henry Howard Brownell), 1912; Harvard Volunteers in Europe, 1916; Marching with Sherman—Letters and Campaign Diaries of Henry Hitchcock, 1927; Later Years of the Saturday Club, 1927. *Address:* 26 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.

HOWE, Marshall Avery, botanist; *b.* Newfane, Vt., June 6, 1867; *s.* Marshall Otis and Gertrude (Dexter) H.; Ph.B., University of Vermont, 1890 (Sc.D., 1919); Ph.D., Columbia University, 1898; *m.* at Stratford, Conn., Edith Morton, *d.* of Rev. Edward N. Packard, D.D., June 8, 1909 (she died Oct. 18, 1928); children—Gertrude Dexter, Prentiss Mellen. Instr. cryptogamic botany, University of California, 1891-96; curator of the herbarium of Columbia University, 1899-1901; asst. curator, 1901-06, curator, 1906-23, asst. dir. since 1923, New York Bot. Garden. Fellow N.Y. Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S.; member Nat. Acad. Sciences; v.p. Botanical Soc. America, 1913. Editor of Torreya, 1901-07; asso. editor, 1898-1907, editor, 1908-10, again asso. editor, 1911—, Bulletin of the Torrey Bot. Club. Mem. scientific expdns. to Newfoundland, the W.I., and Panama, 1901-15. Author of various papers and monographs on cryptogamic botany, of which five of the principal are The Hepaticæ and Anthocerotes of California, 1899; Phycological Studies, 1905-11; The Marine Algæ of Peru, 1914; Algæ, in N. L. Britton's Flora of Bermuda, 1918; Algæ, in Britton & Millspaugh's Bahama Flora, 1920. *Home:* Pleasantville, N.Y. *Office:* N.Y. Botanical Garden, Bronx Park, New York, N.Y.

HOWE, Percival Spurr, bonds, brokerage; *b.* Brookline, Mass., 1863; A.B., Harvard, 1886; married; 1 son, Percival Spurr. Engaged in bond and brokerage business; also pres. Suncook Mills. *Office:* State Mutual Bldg., Boston, Mass.

HOWE, Percy Rogers, dental research; *b.* Providence, R.I., Sept. 30, 1864; *s.* James Albert and Elizabeth Rachel (Rogers) H.; grad. Nichols Latin Sch., Lewiston, Me., 1883; A.B., Bates Coll., 1887, Sc.D., 1927; D.D.S., Phila. Dental Coll., 1890; *m.* Rose Alma Hilton, of Lewiston, Dec. 21, 1891; children—James Albert, John Farwell. Began practice at Auburn, Me., 1890; moved to Lewiston, 1891, to Boston, 1898; chief of research labs., Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children, since 1915, dir. since 1927; asst. prof. dental research, Harvard, 1916-26, Thomas Alexander Forsyth prof. dental science since 1926; instr. in pathology, Harvard Med. Sch. since 1926. Mem. Am. Dental Assn. (pres. 1928), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Delta. Awarded Jarvie medal by N.Y. State Dental Soc., 1926; Callahan medal, Columbus Dental Soc., 1926; Newell Sill Jenkins medal, Conn. Dental Society, 1927; R. I. State Dental Soc. medal, 1929. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Harvard. Research in nutrition; originator of silver reduction treatment for infected dentine and septic roots, used extensively in the Army, World War; isolated group of bacteria from dental caries. *Home:* 536 Pleasant St., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 140 The Fenway, Boston, Mass.

HOWE, Reginald Heber, naturalist; *b.* Quincy, Mass., Apr. 10, 1875; *s.* Reginald Heber and Susan (Adams) H.; ed. at home and at Noble's Sch., Boston; grad. spl. course Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1901; Docteur de l'Université, Sorbonne, Paris, 1912; S.M., Harvard, 1922; *m.* Marion Appleton Barker, of Jamaica Plain, Boston, Sept. 19, 1904; children—Susan Appleton, Richard Ollerton. Curator Thoreau Museum of Natural History; instr. natural sciences, Middlesex Sch., Concord, Mass., 1901-20; dir. of rowing and instr. Dept. Physical Edn., Harvard, 1919-23; research scholar, Bussey Instn., Harvard, 1921-23; headmaster, Belmont Hill Sch., Belmont, Mass, 1923—. Curator David Mason Little Memorial Mus. of Natural History. Mem. Boston Soc. Natural History, Cambridge Entomol. Club, Société Linnéenne de Lyon. *Club:* Royal Societies (London). *Author:* Every Bird, 1896; On the Birds' Highway, 1899; The Birds of Rhode Island (with Edward Sturtevant), 1899; The Birds of Massachusetts (with G. M. Allen), 1901; Supplement to the Birds of Rhode Island (with Edward Sturtevant), 1903. Writer serial "Contributions to North American Ornithology," containing Birds of Vermont, Index to Ornithologist and Oölogist, and The Birds of Florida (unfinished); also articles in The Auk, Am. Naturalist, Science, Proc. Mo. Bot. Garden, etc. (with Marion Appleton Howe); Common and Conspicuous Lichens of New England in parts I-V, 1908; Education of the Modern Boy (co-author), etc. Various papers on N. Am. lichens, in Bryologist, Rhodora, Torreya, Torrey Bull., Botanical Gazette, Mycologia, Plant World, Manual of the Usneas, Evernias and Alectorias; Cetrarias, Teloschistes, Monograph Usneaceæ; Manual of New England Odonata. *Address:* Belmont, Mass.

HOWE, Richard Flint, mfr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

HOWE, Samuel, architect. See Vol. X (1918-1919).*

HOWE, Samuel Burnett, editor, educator; *b.* Groton, Tompkins Co., N.Y., July 15, 1879; *s.* Samuel Burnett and Sarah Malvina (Crain) H.; B.A., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1903, M.A., 1913; *m.* Harriet Augusta Strowbridge, of Cortland, N.Y., 1901; children—Miriam S., Robert B., Constance S., John S. Principal of high sch., Saugerties, N.Y., 1903-04; head of dept. of history, Plainfield (N.J.) High Sch., 1904-14; head of dept. of social science, South Side High Sch., Newark, 1914—; head of dept. of social sciences, N.J. State Summer Normal Sch., 1914-24; chmn. dept. of history, Extension and Summer Div. of Hunter Coll., New York, since 1924; editor New Jersey Journal of Education since 1920. Mem. N.E.A., History Assn. of Middle States and Md. (dir.), Am. Hist. Assn., N.J. State Teachers' Assn., N.J. Assn. Teachers of Social Studies (pres.), Gamma Sigma, Alpha Delta Phi. Was member of Commission of N.E.A. on revision of courses on social science in secondary schs. and chmn. of com. that prepared syllabi in the social studies for schs. of N.J., 1924. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* Essentials in Early European History, 1912; Essentials in Modern European History, 1917; Actual Democracy, 1923. *Home:* 33 Lehigh Av., Newark, N.J.

HOWE, Stanley H(art), publicist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

HOWE, Thomas Carr, college pres.; *b.* Charlestown, Ind., Aug. 5, 1867; *s.* Robert Long and Elizabeth Ellen (Carr) H.; Ph.B., Butler Coll., 1889, A.M., 1893; U. of Berlin, 1890-92, Harvard, 1896-99; A.M., Harvard, 1897, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Jennie Etta Armstrong, of Kokomo, Ind., June 5, 1890; children—Mary Elizabeth (dec.), Charlotte Brandon, Thomas Carr, Addison Armstrong. Armstrong prof. Germanic langs., 1890-1910, dean, 1907-08, pres., 1908-20, Butler Coll.; pres. Armstrong Landon Hardware Co., Kokomo, Ind., and dir. in various corpns. Mem. Ind. State Teachers Retirement Fund Bd., Pension Fund, Disciples of Christ; pub. utilities trustee, City of Indianapolis. Mem. Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, Delta Tau Delta. *Clubs:* Columbia, Indianapolis Literary, Athenæum. *Home:* 8 Hampton Court, 1512 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

HOWE, Will David, educator, editor; *b.* Charlestown, Ind., Aug. 25, 1873; *s.* Robert Long and Elizabeth Ellen (Carr) H.; A.B., Butler Coll., 1893; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Poulson, of Greenfield, Ind., Dec. 20, 1902; children—Robert Poulson, Rebecca, Elizabeth Lucia. Prof. English, Butler Coll., 1899-1906, Ind. U., 1906-19; mem. Harcourt, Brace & Howe, pubs., New York, 1919-21; editor Charles Scribner's Sons, 1921—. Mem. Modern Lang. Association of America, Am. Dialect Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta. *Clubs:* Harvard and Century (both of New York City). Joint Author: Rhetoric, 1908; The Howe Readers, 1909; Gate to English, 1915; Modern Student's Book of English Literature, 1924; Literature of America, 1929. Editor: Longfellow's Poems; Sheridan's Plays; Byron's Poems; Selections from Hazlitt; Selections from Addison and Steele. Contributor to literary and educational mags. and to Cambridge History of English and American Literature; editor series How to Know the Great Authors, and Modern Student's Library. *Home:* 315 W. 106th St. *Office:* 597 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

HOWE, Willard B., banker; Dec. 7, 1864-July 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWE, Willard Clay, editor; *b.* Rochelle, Ill., Sept. 3, 1884; *s.* Samuel James and Louisa Emma (Watts) H.; ed. Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, Morgan Park Acad., U. of Chicago (no degree), Benton Coll. of Law, St. Louis; *m.* Adele S. Plant, of St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 5, 1908; 1 dau., Suzanne Adele. Asso. editor American Lumberman, Chicago, 1906-12, mng. editor, Oct. 1912-Jan. 1, 1913; v.p. and gen. mgr. Penton Pub. Co., Cleveland, 1913; editor American Lumberman, 1914-17; v.p. and editorial dir. The Architectural and Building Press, Inc. (New York), 1917-20; pres. Commercial Journal Co., 1917-23; dir. United Publishers' Corpn., New York, 1919-22; mgr. Topics Pub. Co., Inc. (N.Y.), 1923; v.p. Exhibitors Review Pub. Corpn., 1924-26; pres. W. C. Howe & Co., Inc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* City, Engineers' Country (New York); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Garden City, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 45 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y., and Garden City, L.I., N.Y.

HOWE, William Augustus, M.D.; *b.* Phelps, N.Y., Sept. 11, 1862; *s.* John Quincy and Nancy Amelia (Griffith) H.; B.S., Hobart Coll., 1885, LL.D. from same college, 1926; M.D. College of Phys. and Surgeons (Columbia University), 1888; *m.* Elizabeth M. Partridge, of Phelps, May 17, 1892; children—Mrs. Margaret Partridge Drake, Mrs. Elizabeth Bellamy Rueckert, Mrs. Frances Griffith Wiltsie, John Quincy, Lee Selden. Gen. practice of medicine at Phelps, 1888-1909; coroner Ontario Co., 6 yrs.; health officer, village of Phelps, 10 yrs.; member bd., Phelps High Sch., 20 yrs.; former pres. U.S. Bd. Pension Examining Surgeons; dep. commr. of health, N.Y. State, 1910-14; state med. insp. of schs., Edn. Dept. N.Y., since 1915. Past pres. Dept. Child Hygiene, N.E.A., 1922-24; pres. Am. Assn. of Sch. Physicians, 1927-28; mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., N.Y. State Med. Assn., Am. Sch. Hygiene Assn. (pres. 1920-21). Awarded Ling Foundation medal, 1929. Republican. Presbyn. *Office:* State Education Bldg., Albany, N.Y.

HOWE, William Henry, artist; 1846-Mar. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWEL, Clayton James, pres. Orange Crush Co.; *b.* Center, Ala., Apr. 13, 1878; *s.* James H. and Molly (Sparks) H.; ed. high sch., Gayesville, Ala.; *m.* Josephine W. Watkins, of Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1902; 1 dau., Annie Joe. Began as office boy in wholesale grocery, Ft. Worth, Tex., 1895; organizer, 1907, Jersey-Creme Co.; also organizer, 1909, Southern Fruit Julep Co.; moved to Chicago, 1915; organizer, 1916, and since pres. Orange Crush Co. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Lake Shore Athletic, Westmoreland Country. *Home:* 6324 Kenmore Av. *Office:* 314 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

HOWELL, A(lfred) Brazier, comparative anatomist; *b.* Catonsville, Md., July 28, 1886; *s.* Darius Carpenter and Katherine Elinor (Hyatt) H.; studied Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1908; *m.* Margaret Gray Sherk, Pasadena, Calif., Apr. 14, 1914; children—Elinor Gray, Margaret Travers, John Brazier, Jane. Spl. investigations in geog. variation and comparative anatomy of mammals; with U.S. Biol. Survey, 1918, scientific asst., 1923-27; collaborator U.S. Nat. Mus., 1926-28; lecturer in comparative anatomy, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., since 1928. Mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Cooper Ornith. Club (sec. 1913; trustee 1920; v.p. 1921), Biol. Soc. Washington, Am. Soc. Mammalogists (corr. sec. since 1925), Am. Assn. Anatomists, Council for Conservation of Whales (exec. sec.); fellow A.A.A.S. *Club:* St. Elmo. Author of 100 contributions on mammals, birds, etc. *Home:* 8 Midvale Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

HOWELL, Arthur Holmes, naturalist; *b.* Lake Grove, N.Y., May 3, 1872; *s.* Elbert Richard and Anne Judson (Holmes) H.; ed. pub. schs., Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* Grace Bowen Johnson, of Washington, D.C., June 20, 1900; children—Ruth Alden, Elizabeth Carolyn, Elbert Jerome. Biologist U.S. Biol. Survey, Dept. of Agr., since 1895; in charge explorations in Tex. and N.M., 1903, Tex. and La., 1905-07, Ga. and Tenn., 1908, Mo., Ill. and Ky., 1909, Mont. and Ark., 1910, Ala., 1911-16, Fla., 1918-29, Ga., 1927. Mem. Am. Ornithologists'

Union, Am. Soc. of Mammalogists, Biol. Soc. Washington, Cooper Ornithol. Club; corr. mem. Linnæan Soc. N.Y. Presbyn. *Author:* Birds of Arkansas, 1911; Biological Survey of Alabama, 1921; Birds of Alabama, 1924; also (revisions) American Skunks, Harvest Mice, Marmots, Flying Squirrels, Chipmunks and Pikas. *Home:* 2919 S. Dakota Av., Washington, D.C.

HOWELL, Benjamin Franklin, ex-congressman, banker. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HOWELL, Charles Fish, editor, pub.; *b.* S. Amboy, N.J., June 8, 1863; *s.* Edmund Orlando and Ann Adelia (Fish) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1891; *m.* Joyce Margaret Scott, June 15, 1915. On staff San Francisco Call, 1892-94; contbr. and later editor, The Argus, Chicago, 1894-1900; editor and pub. Insurance and Commercial Magazine, New York, 1900-20, Intercollegiate News, 1902-03; mng. editor The Weekly Underwriter, New York, 1919-26, editor in chief since Aug. 1926. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R. *Author:* Around the Clock in Europe; An Irish Ramble. Contbr. of short stories and poems to mags. *Home:* 129 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 80 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.

HOWELL, Clark, editor; *b.* Barnwell Co., S.C., Sept. 21, 1863; *s.* late Evan P. and Julia A. (Erwin) H.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1883; *m.* Harriet Glascock Barrett, of Augusta, Apr. 9, 1887 (died 1898); *m.* 2d, Annie Comer, of Savannah, Ga., July 12, 1900 (died 1922); *m.* 3d, Margaret Cannon Carr, of North Carolina. Connected with Atlanta Constitution, 1884—; succeeded Henry W. Grady as mng. editor, on latter's death, 1889, and succeeded his father as editor in chief on latter's retirement, 1897. Mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1886-91 (speaker, 1890-91); mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1892-1924; mem. and pres. Ga. Senate, 1900-06. Dir. Associated Press, since 1897; trustee U. of Ga., 1896-1927; mem. U.S. Coal Commn. Author of a history of Georgia. *Home:* Wesley Av., R.F.D. *Office:* The Constitution, Atlanta, Ga.

HOWELL, Daniel Lane, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HOWELL, Daniel William; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 4, 1861; *s.* Jesse and Julia A. (Pawling) H.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1888, A.M., 1892 (D.D., 1908); B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1891; *m.* Anna Mary Wilkenson, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 10, 1890; children—Marie Julia (Mrs. George S. Nichols), William Daniel, Jessie Elizabeth (wife of Rev. John A. Glasse), Robert Pawling. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1891; pastor Floral Park, L.I., 1891, Whitestone, 1892-93, Southold, 1894-96, Waterbury, Conn., 1897-99; Hartford, Conn., 1900-08; gen. sec. Chautauqua Lit. and Scientific Circle, 1908-11; corr. sec. Gen. Deaconess Bd. of M.E. Ch., 1912-25; pastor Corning, N.Y., 1925-30, Wellsboro, Pa., 1930—. Official del. Ecumenical Conf. M.E. Ch., London, 1921. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mason (32°). *Home:* Wellsboro, Pa.

HOWELL, David J., lawyer; *b.* Maryville, Mo., May 26, 1887; *s.* David J. and Elizabeth Elvira (Stewart) H.; prep. edn., high sch., Maryville; student U. of Kan., 1905-06; LL.B., U. of Mo., 1908; *m.* Olive B. Hetzel, of Avoca, Ia., July 14, 1915. Admitted to Wyo. bar, 1908, and began practice at Cheyenne; asst. pros. atty. Laramie Co., 1911-12; asst. U.S. atty., 1914-21; atty. gen. of Wyo., term 1923-26 inclusive. Mem. Wyo. Soc. S.A.R. (pres. 1925). Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 2714 Central Av. *Office:* Hynds Bldg., Cheyenne, Wyo.

HOWELL, Edward Vernon, prof. pharmacy. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWELL, Francis Singleton, judge; *b.* Milton Co., Ga., July 17, 1863; *s.* Singleton Gideon and Agnes J. (Owsley) H.; student Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1880-82; *m.* Clara A. Jones, of Norcross, Ga., Jan. 9, 1887; children—Mrs. Eunice Pollard, Guy R. (dec.), George L., Mrs. Francis L. McSweeney. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1884, and practiced at North Loup, Albion and Blair, Neb.; settled in Omaha, 1900; U.S. dist. atty., Dist. of Neb., by apptmt. of President Taft, 1910-15; mem. firm Smith, Schall, Howell & Sheehan, 1916-28; judge Supreme Court of Neb. by apptmt. of Gov. Adam McMullen, Jan. 3, 1928-Jan. 3, 1929; mem. firm Howell, Tunison & Joyner since 1929. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Omaha Athletic. *Home:* 920 S. 36th St. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

HOWELL, John White, electrical engr.; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Dec. 22, 1857; *s.* Martin A. and Abby Lucetta (Stout) H.; Coll. City of New York, 1874-76; Rutgers, 1876-78; Stevens Inst. of Tech., 1878-81; hon. E.E., Stevens, 1899; S.C.D., Rutgers, 1925; *m.* Frederica Burckle Gilchrist, of Newark, N.J., Apr. 23, 1895; children—Frederica B., John White, Jane Augusta, Cornelia Margaret, Robert G. With engring. dept., Edison Lamp Works, 1881-93; chief engr. Lamp Works of Gen. Electric Co., 1893. Mem. bd. mgrs. Howard Savings Instn. Trustee Newark Mus. Assn. Episcopalian. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Illuminating Engring. Soc., Internat. Electro-tech. Commn., Franklin Inst., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. Awarded Edison medal by Am. Inst. E.E., 1924. *Clubs:* Essex (Newark, N.J.), Essex County Country. *Home:* 211 Ballantine Parkway, Newark, N.J.

HOWELL, J(oseph) Morton, diplomat; *b.* Uniopolis, Auglaize County, Ohio, March 17, 1863; *s.* Joseph Giles and Jane (Miller) H.; M.D., Starling Med. Coll., Columbus, O., 1885; M.A., Ohio Northern U., Ada, O., 1896; post-grad. work in U.S. and Europe; LL.D., Otterbein U., Westerville, O., 1922; *m.* Eva, *d.* Rev. Dr. Jonathan Mercer Flood, Apr. 10, 1884; children—Mrs. Lorena Turner; Frederick Morton. Began practice at Washington C.H., Ohio; settled at Dayton, O., 1896, specializing in surgery; pres. U.S. Bd. Med. Examiners for Nat. Mil. Home, Dayton, many yrs. Fellow A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Soc.; mem. Nat. Assn. for Study and Prevention Infant Mortality, etc. Diplomatic agt. and consular gen. for Egypt by apptmt. of Pres. Harding, Oct. 7, 1921; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Egypt, June 21, 1922; resigned July 6, 1927. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* Incidents of a Mediterranean Cruise, 1911; Egypt's Past, Present and Future, 1929; also numerous articles in med. jours. *Home:* "Howellhaven," Bellefontaine, O.; (winter) 132 Monticello Av., Piedmont Sta., Oakland, Calif.

HOWELL, R(obert) Beecher, senator; *b.* Adrian, Mich., Jan. 21, 1864; *s.* Andrew (jurist and author) and Mary Adelia Beecher (Tower) H.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1885; course in Detroit Sch. of Law, class of 1893; *m.* Alice Chase Cullingham, of Omaha, Neb., Sept. 12, 1905. Mem. R. Beecher Howell & Co., ins., loans, real estate, 1902-12. State engr. of Neb., 1895-96; city engr., Omaha, 1896-97; mem. Neb. State Senate, 1903-05; apptd. mem. Water Bd., Omaha, 1904, elected to same office, 1904-10; apptd. water commr. of Omaha, 1912. As state senator secured legislation resulting in pub. ownership of Omaha's water plant in 1912; undertook and continued in management of plant until 1923; secured legislation in 1913 creating Met. Utilities Dist., including Omaha and adjacent municipalities; add. legislation in 1917 established Omaha's municipal ice plants, also for acquisition of gas plant, acquired in 1920; dir. and gen. mgr. Met. Utilities Dist., 1913-23. Mem. Bd. of Visitors U.S. Naval Acad., 1896; served as lt. U.S.N., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; lt. U.S.N.R.F., 1917-21. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1912-24 (exec. com. 1916-24); Rep. primary nominee for gov. of Neb., 1914; mem. U.S. Senate since 1923, 2d term 1929-35. Chmn. Radio Service Commn. of U.S. Post Office and Agricultural Dept., 1921. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Omaha (Omaha); Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* Omaha, Neb. *Office:* Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HOWELL, William Henry, prof. physiology; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 20, 1860; *s.* George Henry and Virginia Teresa H.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1881, Ph.D., 1884; hon. M.D., U. of Mich., 1890; LL.D., Trinity, 1901, U. of Mich., 1912, Washington U., 1915, U. of Edinburgh, 1923; Sc.D., Yale, 1911; *m.* Anne Janet Tucker, of Baltimore, June 15, 1887; children—Janet Tucker (Mrs. Admont H. Clark), Roger, Charlotte Teresa (Mrs. Edward O. Hulburt). Asso. prof. physiology, Johns Hopkins, 1888-89; prof. physiology and histology, U. of Mich., 1889-92; asso. prof. physiology, Harvard, 1892-93; prof. physiology, 1893—, dean med. faculty, 1899-1911, asst. dir. School of Hygiene, 1917-26, dir. 1926—, Johns Hopkins U. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., etc.; hon. mem. English Physiol. Soc. *Author:* Text-book of Physiology, 1905. Editor of An American Text-book of Physiology, 1896. *Home:* 232 W. Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.

HOWELLS, John Mead, architect; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 14, 1868; *s.* William Dean and Elinor (Mead) H.; student Mass. Inst. Tech.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; diploma École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Abby McDougall White, of N.Y. City, Dec. 21, 1907; children—William White, John Noyes Mead. Mem. Howells & Stokes, New York, and Seattle, Wash., 1897-1917; now practicing as John Mead Howells, New York, also Howells and Albertson, Seattle, and as John M. Howells & Raymond M. Hood, Associated, Tribune Tower, Chicago. Sent to Belgium, 1922, by Sec. Hoover's Commission to secure plans for University of Brussels. Designed and erected buildings for Harvard, Yale, and Columbia univs., for banking and fiduciary corpns. of New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Seattle, etc. Apptd. judge in the Warren G. Harding Nat. Memorial, 1925. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Soc. Beaux-Arts Architects (ex-pres.), Soc. Architects Diplomes, by French Govt. (ex-pres.). Mem. Legion of Honor (French). *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Coffee House. Contbr. to Harper's, Century and other mags. *Office:* 156 E. 46th St., New York, N.Y.

HOWELLS, Mildred, artist, writer; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 26, 1872; *d.* William Dean and Elinor (Mead) H.; ed. pvt. schs. Painter in water colors; exhibited at Paris Salon, New York, Phila., Boston, etc.; made drawings for A Little Girl Among the Old Masters; illustrated The Howells Story Book, The Literary Primer. Contbr. verse and illustrations to Harper's, Scribner's, St. Nicholas, Century and other mags. Republican. *Clubs:* Women's City (Boston); Cosmopolitan (New York). Editor: Life in Letters of William Dean Howells, 1928. *Home:* York Harbor, Me.

HOWERTH, Ira Woods, college prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWES, Benjamin Alfred, engineer; *b.* Keene, N.H., Aug. 4, 1875; *s.* Benjamin Thomas and Maria Adelaide (Holt) H.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897; *m.* Ethel D. Puffer, of Framingham, Mass., Aug. 5, 1908; children—Ellen Dench, Benjamin Thomas. With Frank Sprague, Sprague Multiple Unit System, New York, 1897-1900; mining equipment, design and constrn., with Randfontein Estates, S. Africa, and Thomas Robins, Paris and London, 1900-03; research and constrn., sand-lime brick, 1903-05; pvt. practice, New York, since 1905; spl. problems, reinforced concrete, power plants, electrometallurgy (including micro-analysis in such investigations); at present advisory on special problems in coal mining, bldg. constrn., oil production and transport, and on power and pub. utility problems. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. *Club:* Technology. *Author:* Building by a Builder, 1914; also tech. articles on concrete and bldg. constrn. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 70 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

HOWES, Ethel Dench Puffer, educator, author; *b.* Framingham, Mass., 1872; *d.* George Dana and Ella (Dench) Puffer; A.B., Smith Coll., 1891; studied univs. of Berlin and Freiburg, 1895-97; Ph.D., Radcliffe Coll., 1902; *m.* Benjamin A. Howes, of New York, Aug. 5, 1908; children—Ellen Dench, Benjamin Thomas. Instr. mathematics, Smith Coll., 1892-95; asst. in psychology, Radcliffe Coll., 1898-1907; instr. and asso. prof. philosophy, Wellesley Coll., 1901-08; instr. psychology, Simmons Coll., 1904-07; dir. Smith Coll. Inst. for Coördination of Women's Interests since 1925. School trustee, Scarsdale, N.Y. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa; fellow A.A.A.S. *Author:* Studies in Symmetry, 1902; The Psychology of Beauty, 1905; also mag. articles on edn. of women. Co-author and editor of Publs. Smith Coll. Inst. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y.

HOWES, George Edwin, coll. dean; *b.* Reading, Mass., Aug. 27, 1865; *s.* Andrew and Mary Susan (Vose) H.; A.B., *summa cum laude*, Harvard, 1886, A.M., 1890, Ph.D., 1895; *m.* Sarah Knowlton Dillaway, of Cambridge, Dec. 27, 1887; children—Alan (dec.), Ralph Edwin, Marjorie (Mrs. Washington I. Knickerbocker). Teacher, Stamford, Conn., 1886-87; jr. master Boston Latin Sch., 1887-91; instr. Latin, Haverford (Pa.) Coll. Grammar Sch., 1891-93; prof. Greek, U. of Vt., 1895-1905; Garfield prof. ancient langs., Williams Coll., since 1905; dean since 1920. Prof. Greek lang. and lit., Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens, Greece, 1902-03; prof. Greek, Columbia, summer 1906. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Classical Assn. of N.E., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; charter mem. Assn. Am. Univ. Profs. Mem. mng. com. Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens; former mem.

exec. com. Am. Classical League. Mem. State Guard of Mass., 1917-19; with U.S. Fuel Administration, Washington, Feb. 5, 1918-Dec. 13, 1919, first as asst. to exec. sec., then as asst. exec. sec., and from Feb. 1919 as exec. sec.; also historian U.S. Fuel Administration; edited one vol. final report of U.S. Fuel Administration. Published articles and revs. in classical and philol. jours. Chmn. com. apptd. by Coll. Entrance Examination Bd. to revise requirements in Latin; scholastic dean 1st university cruise, Sept. 1926-May 1927. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

HOWES, William Washington, lawyer; *b.* Tomah, Wis., Feb. 16, 1887; *s.* William Ludington and Katharine Lucille (Sipple) H.; grad. high sch., Tomah, 1907; student U. of Minn., 1907-11; LL.B., U. of S.D., 1912; *m.* Hazel Donna Leavins, of Wessington, S.D., Feb. 4, 1916; 1 dau., Mary Senate. Admitted to S.D. bar, 1912, and began practice at Wolsey; moved to Huron, S.D., 1927; mem. firm Howes & Temmy since 1927. Mem. S.D. Senate, 1917-18; Dem. candidate for gov. of S.D., 1920; chmn. Dem. State Com., 1922; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. since 1924; del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924; state's atty. Beadle County, S.D., since 1927, for term ending Jan. 1929. Mem. S.D. State Bar Assn., Delta Theta Phi. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk, Odd Fellow, K.P.; mem. O.E.S. Kiwanian. *Home:* 606 Ohio Av. *Office:* Nat. Bank of Huron Bldg., Huron, S.D.

HOWEY, William John, developer of citrus groves; *b.* Odin, Ill., Jan. 19, 1876; *s.* Rev. William Henry and Matilda (Harris) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Grace Hastings, of Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 14, 1914; children—Mary Grace, Lois. Began as grower of grape fruit and orange trees, in Fla., 1905; now pres. W. J. Howey Co., Howey-in-the-Hills Juice Co., Ridge Holding Co., Orange Belt Securities Co., Howey Hotels Co.; chmn. bd. Howey-in-the-Hills Sanitarium Co.; dir. Tavares & Gulf R.R., Bankers Nat. Life Ins. Co., Howey Building & Loan Exchange, Fla. Citrus Exchange. Mem. advisory bd. Ednl. Commn. State of Fla.; mem. Tariff Com. of Fla., State Chamber Commerce. Rep. candidate for gov. of Fla., 1928, receiving 92,000 votes. Protestant. K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Lake County Country (Eustis, Fla.); Orlando (Fla.) Country; Hamilton, South Shore Country (Chicago); Nat. Arts (New York). *Home:* Howey-in-the-Hills, Florida.

HOWLAND, Alice Gulielma, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

HOWLAND, Anne Wallace, librarian; *b.* Athens, Ga.; *d.* Alexander McGhee and Frances Garland (Singleton) Wallace; ed. pvt. schs. and grad. Girls High Sch., Atlanta, Ga.; Sc.D. in library science, U. of Ga., 1929; *m.* Max Franklyn Howland, of New Bedford, Mass., Feb. 18, 1908 (died 1921); 1 son, Wallace. Librarian Carnegie Library, Atlanta, Ga., 1899-1908; and dir. Library Sch., Carnegie Library, Atlanta, 1905-08; librarian Drexel Inst. Library and dir. Drexel Inst. Sch. of Library Science since 1922. Mem. A.L.A. (v.p. 1902; council 1907, 24, 26), Ga. Library Assn. (pres. 1889), Ga. Library Commn. (sec. 1897), Pa. Library Assn. (pres. 1925), Pa. Library Club (v.p. 1929), Special Library Assn., Bibliog. Soc. America. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Women's City, College (Phila.); Women's (Atlanta). *Address:* Drexel Inst. Library, Philadelphia, Pa.

HOWLAND, Arthur Charles, univ. prof.; *b.* S. Danby, N.Y., Dec. 24, 1869; *s.* Charles and M. A. (Bassett) H.; A.B., Cornell, 1893; studied Göttingen and Leipzig, 1894-95, Cornell and U. of Pa., 1895-97; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1897; *m.* Emily W. Berry, of Upper Montclair, N.J., Sept. 3, 1902; children—Charles B., Arthur L., Emily H. Teacher English, Wyoming Sem., Kingston, Pa., 1893-94; instr. European history, U. of Ill., 1897-98; teaching fellow, U. of Pa., 1898-99; instr. history, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1899-1904; asst. prof. mediæval history, 1904-11, prof., 1911—, U. of Pa. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Assn. History Teachers Middle States and Md., Am. Soc. Ch. History, Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Editor and translator: Ordeals, Compurgation, Excommunication and Interdict, 1898; The Early Germans, 1899. Editor: Mommsen's History of Rome (abridged), 1906. Joint Author: World History in the Making, 1927; World History Today, 1927. *Clubs:* University, Contemporary. *Home:* Guernsey Rd., Swarthmore, Pa.

HOWLAND, Charles P.; *b.* New York City, Sept. 15, 1869; *s.* Henry Elias and Louise (Miller) H.; prep. edn., Cutler Sch., N.Y. City; A.B., Yale, 1891, A.M., 1894; LL.B., A.M., Harvard, 1894; *m.* Virginia C. Lazarus, of N.Y. City, Sept. 6, 1905. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1894, and began practice with firm Guthrie, Morawetz & Steele, later with Anderson, Howland & Murray until 1900; successively mem. Howland & Murray, then Howland, Murray & Prentice, and Murray, Prentice & Howland, until 1921; mem. Rushmore, Bisbee & Stern, 1921-25; dir. Lawyers Mortgage Co., Mortgage Bond Co. of New York. Formerly civil service examiner and mem. Bd. of Aldermen, N.Y. City. Chmn. Greek Refugee Settlement Commn., 1925-26. Mem. Gen. Edn. Bd. and Rockefeller Foundation; trustee Johns Hopkins Univ. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Foreign Policy Assn.; research asso. in govt., Yale Univ.; dir. of research, Council on Foreign Relations. *Clubs:* Century, University, Yale. *Home:* 56 Hillhouse Av., New Haven, Conn. *Office:* 25 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

HOWLAND, Charles Roscoe, army officer; *b.* Jefferson, O., Feb. 16, 1871; *s.* William Perry and Esther Elizabeth (Leonard) H.; student Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1890-91, hon. A.M., 1912; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1895; LL.B., Nat. U. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1909; hon. grad. Army Sch. of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1920, Army Gen. Staff Sch., Fort Leavenworth, 1921, Army War Coll., Washington (D.C.) Barracks, 1927; unmarried. Commissioned 2d lt. inf., June 12, 1895; advanced through grades to colonel, July 1, 1920; brigadier general, Dec. 25, 1927, assigned comdr. 3d Arty. Brigade; comdr. 4th Brigade and Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., since May 27, 1929. Served in Spanish-Am. War, P.I., and engaged in 21 battles; received 5 recommendations for brevet promotion and recommended for Medal of Honor; judge advocate of Taytay (P.I.) Cases, 1900-02; Pulajan Insurrection, Islands of Samar and Leyte, P.I., 1905-06; asst. to judge adv. gen., Washington, D.C., 1907-12; recorder of Brownsville Congressional Court of Inquiry, 1909-10; comdr. Acatraz Island Mil. Prison (changed to Disciplinary Barracks), San Francisco Bay, Calif., 1914-17; comdr. 343d, later 165th Inf., U.S.A., World War; instr. in mil. history and strategy, Army Gen. Service Schs., Fort Leavenworth, 1922-23. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Inf. Assn., Mil. Order of Carabao. Decorated Spanish-Am. War Badge; Philippine Insurrection Badge; Victory Medal; 3 silver stars for gallantry in action; awarded gold life saving medal by U.S. Treasury Dept. for rescue of crew of quartermaster launch, San Fabian, P.I., Nov. 7, 1899. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Chevy Chase (Md.). *Author:* Digest of Opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army, 1912; A Military History of the World War, 1923. Lecturer on mil. history and strategy. *Address:* Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo.

HOWLAND, Emily, humanitarian; Nov. 20, 1827-June 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWLAND, Frances Louise, see Kenyon West.

HOWLAND, Fred Arthur, insurance pres.; *b.* Franconia, N.H., Nov. 10, 1864; *s.* Moses N. and Sylvia Ann (Shipman) H.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1887; studied law with Hon. W. P. Dillingham, Waterbury, Vt.; *m.* Rena Forbush, of Lancaster, N.H., Sept. 24, 1894 (died Oct. 24, 1894); *m.* 2d, Margaret Louise Dewey, of Montpelier, Vt., Feb. 1, 1899; children—Louise Dewey, Sylvia Ann (Mrs. Paul S. Sample), Susan Griggs, Emily Shipman. Mem. Dillingham, Huse & Howland, 1892-1903; counsel for Nat. Life Ins. Co., 1903-09; v.p. same, 1909-16, pres. since Jan. 18, 1916; dir. Central Vt. Ry., Montpelier & Wells River R. R., Atlantic Nat. Bank, Boston. Clk. Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1896; state's atty. for Washington Co., Vt., 1896-98; sec. of state, 1898-1902; chmn. com. to revise banking laws of Vt., 1910; mem. State Bd. Edn., Vt., 1920-23; mem. Emergency Commn. Finance, Vt., following flood of Nov. 1927; chmn. Vt. delegation to Nat. Rep. Conv., Cleveland, O., 1924. Trustee Dartmouth Coll. Republican. *Clubs:* University (New York); St. Bernard Fish and Game (Can.). *Address:* 120 State St., Montpelier, Vt.

HOWLAND, Harold (Jacobs), writer; *b.* Chatham, N.Y., June 29, 1877; *s.* William Bailey and Ella May (Jacobs) H.; grad. Montclair (N.J.) High Sch., 1894; A.B., Amherst, 1898; *m.* Madeline Sayles, of Montclair, N.J., Mar. 31, 1902. With The Macmillan Co., New York, 1899-1900; asst. editor, Town and Country, 1900-01; with J. Horace McFarland Co., Harrisburg, Pa., 1901-02; mem. editorial staff The Outlook, 1902-13; asso. editor of The Independent, 1913-20; mng. dir. Independent Corpn., 1919-20. Prog. candidate for Rep. congressional nomination, 7th N.J. Dist., 1910; alternate del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912; mem. Prog. State Exec. Com., N.J., 1912-13. Regional dir. Y.M.C.A. with Italian Army, Florence, Italy, 1918; publicity dir. St. Vincent's Hosp. campaign, New York, 1925; with Tamblyn & Brown, New York, 1926—. Episcopalian. Mem. Chi Psi, etc. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (life), City (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Theodore Roosevelt and His Times (in Chronicles of America series). Contbr. to Dictionary Nat. Biography, Collier's, World's Work, Woman's Home Companion, American Mag., Success, etc. *Home:* 61 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

HOWLAND, Henry Raymond, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWLAND, Hewitt Hanson, editor; *b.* Indianapolis, Oct. 8, 1863; *s.* John D. and Desdemona (Harrison) H.; grad. Indianapolis Classical Sch.; Litt.D., Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1929; married. Editor and lit. adviser of The Bobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, 1900-25; editor Century since 1925, also editor fiction br. of book publ. dept. *Clubs:* The Players, Dutch Treat (New York); University (Indianapolis). *Home:* 117 E. 77th St. *Office:* 353 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

HOWLAND, Joseph Briggs, M.D.; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Dec. 26, 1873; *s.* Edward Payson and Susan (Freeman) H.; M.D., Harvard, 1896; *m.* May Sheddon Partridge, of N.Y. City, June 4, 1908; children—Elizabeth, John Partridge. Began practice at Boston, Mass., 1896; asst. supt. Mass. State Hosp., 1901-02; supt. State Colony for Insane, 1902-07; asst. res. physician, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1907-19; supt. Peter Bent Brigham Hosp. since 1919; administrator Huntington Memorial Hosp., Boston. Sec. Harvard Cancer Commn. Fellow A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc.; mem. Am. Hosp. Assn. (pres. 1919), N.E. Hosp. Assn. (pres. 1921; trustee), Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. *Club:* Twentieth Century. *Address:* Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston, Mass.

HOWLAND, Leroy Albert, mathematician; *b.* Acushnet, Mass., July 6, 1879; *s.* Franklyn and Emma H. (Hallett) H.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1900; M.A., Harvard, 1905; Ph.D., Munich, 1908; *m.* Ethel M. Winward, of Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 14, 1908. Instr. mathematics, Drexel Inst., Phila., 1900-03, Wesleyan U., 1905-06; Parker fellow, Harvard, 1906-08; asso. prof. mathematics, 1908, prof. since 1913, Wesleyan U., also v.p., 1921-26, and 1927—, acting pres., 1923-25. Mem. of Conn. State Bd. of Edn. since 1924. Mem. Am. Math. Soc. (council, 1916-19), Math. Assn. America, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. Asso. editor Annals of Mathematics, 1910-11. *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

HOWLAND, Louis, editor; *b.* Indianapolis June 13, 1857; *s.* John D. and Desdemona (Harrison) H.; A.B., Yale, 1879; A.M., Wabash Coll., Ind., 1901, Litt. D., 1903; unmarried. Practiced law, 1879-88; editor The Freeman, an anti-Blaine free trade weekly, 1884-87; in newspaper work and asso. editor The People's Cause, New York, 1888-92; editorial writer Indianapolis News, 1893-1911, editor same since 1911. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Indianapolis Literary. *Author:* Day Unto Day; Stephen A. Douglas: The Mind of Jesus; Case and Comment, Autobiography of a Cathedral. *Home:* 1233 N. Pennsylvania St. *Office:* The News, Indianapolis, Ind.

HOWLAND, Murray Shipley, clergyman; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Nov. 22, 1874; *s.* Charles S. and Mary C. (Shipley) H.; B.A., Yale, 1897, D.D., 1922; student Auburn Theol. Sem., 1897-99; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1900; student U. of Berlin, one semester, 1898; *m.* Margaret Merrill Granger, of Pasadena, Calif., Aug. 3, 1909; children—Murray Shipley, Margaret Granger, Katherine, John Christopher. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; asst. pastor West End. Ch., N.Y. City, 1900-02; pastor South Ch., Syracuse, N.Y., 1902-12. Lafayette Av. Ch., Buffalo, 1912-29, 1st Ch., Binghamton, N.Y., since 1929. Chairman of Social Survey of Syracuse, 1911, chmn. com. of Presbyterians that issued "The Affirmation," etc. With Y.M.C.A. in mil. camps, fall of 1917, in France, Feb.-Oct. 1918; cited in rgtl. orders; recommended for Croix de Guerre. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Athletic (Buffalo); Mountain View (Vt.). Spent yr., 1926, in study at Oxford Univ. and on Continent. *Home:* Binghamton, N.Y.

HOWLAND, Paul, ex-congressman; *b.* Jefferson, O., Dec. 5, 1865; *s.* W. P. and Esther Elizabeth (Leonard) H.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1887, A.M., 1894; LL.B., Harvard, 1890; *m.* Jessie F. Pruden, of Burghill, O., Jan. 18, 1905. Practiced law at Jefferson, 1890-94, at Cleveland since 1894. Mem. 60th to 62d Congresses (1907-13), 20th Ohio Dist. Del. Rep. Nat. Convs., 1916, 20, 24; mem. com. on resolutions, 1916, chmn. com. on rules, 1920, 24. Mem. exec. com. Am. Bar Assn., 1918-21, chmn. com. on jurisprudence and law reform, 1928-29; pres. Cleveland Bar Assn., 1926-27. Second lt. 1st Ohio Cav. in Spanish-Am. War. *Home:* 1448 W. 65th St. *Office:* Engineers Bldg., Cleveland, O.

HOWLAND, Silas Wilder, lawyer; *b.* Marion, Mass., May 15, 1879; *s.* Clark Phelps and Mary Bishop (Wilder) H.; prep. edn., Tabor Acad., Marion, Mass.; A.B., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1898; A.B., Harvard, 1904, LL.B., 1907; *m.* Dorothy Gerrans, of Buffalo, N.Y., Mar. 16, 1912; children—Mary Wilder, Silas Wilder. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1907, and began practice at N.Y. City with Byrne & Cutcheon; gen. atty. for receiver Southern Ind. Ry. Co., Chicago, Ill., 1909-11; gen. atty. The Texas Co., N.Y. City, 1911-13; mem. firm Buckner & Howland, 1913-14, Root, Clark, Buckner & Howland, 1914-25, Root, Clark, Buckner, Howland & Ballantine, 1925-30; partner Guggenheim Bros. since Jan. 1, 1930; dir. Pacific Coast Trust Co., Anglo-Chilean Consol. Nitrate Corpn., Nat. Cash Register Co., German Credit & Investment Corpn. Member Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Downtown Assn., City Midday, Racquet and Tennis, Blind Brook, Apawamis, American Yacht. *Home:* Rye, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HOWLAND, William, musician; *b.* Worcester, Mass., May 1, 1871; *s.* Asa Allen and Emma (Lane) H.; grad. English High Sch., Worcester, Mass., 1889; studied music in New York, London and Germany; received honorary degree of Mus. Doc., 1925; *m.* Fredreka Shaw Barnard, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 24, 1896; children—Barnard, Dorothy (Mrs. Robert M. Ball). Teacher of voice and singer in chs., New York, 1889-94, Worcester and Boston, 1894-99; head of vocal dept., U. of Mich. Sch. of Music, 1900-14; v.p., dir. and head Vocal Dept., Detroit Inst. of Mus. Art, since 1914; a dir. and mus. dir., Music Festival Assn. of Detroit (inc.); founder and mus. dir., People's Choral Union, Detroit Festival Choral Soc.; bass soloist and choir dir., Temple Beth El; dir. Northwestern Choral Club; baritone soloist 2 seasons with the Bostonians. Mem. Internat. Music Teachers' Assn., Music Teachers' Nat. Assn., Mich. Music Teachers' Assn., Fine Arts Soc., Detroit. Mem. The Pilgrim John Howland Soc. (pres.), Nat. Soc. Mayflower Descendants (asst. gen.), Mich. State Mayflower Descendants. *Clubs:* Univ. of Michigan Union (life), Rotary, The Players, Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 237 Frederick Av. *Studio:* 52 Putnam Av., Detroit, Mich.

HOWLETT, James David, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HOWRY, Charles Bowen, judge; May 14, 1844-July 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOWSE, Hilary Ewing, mayor; *b.* Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 25, 1866; *s.* L. H. and Mary (Blackman) H.; pub. sch. edn.; unmarried. Asso. judge County Court, 1st Dist., Tenn., 8 yrs.; elected mem. Tenn. State Senate, 1905, reëlected, 1909; mayor of Nashville, since 1909. Democrat. Methodist. Elk, Eagle. *Club:* Commercial. *Office:* City Hall, Nashville, Tenn.

HOWSON, Carl R(obert), M.D.; *b.* Hornby, Ont., Can., Apr. 25, 1885; *s.* John Atkinson and Orpha (Hall) H.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., U. of Southern Calif., 1913; *m.* Luella Reeves, of Los Angeles, Calif., May 17, 1919. Came to U.S., 1910, naturalized citizen, 1919. In practice at Highland, Calif., 1913-17, Redlands, 1917-18, Los Angeles, specializing in diseases of the chest, since 1918; attending physician, tuberculosis dept., Los Angeles Gen. County Hosp., since 1918; asso. prof. diseases of chest, Coll. Med. Evangelists, since 1922; consultant, tuberculosis dept., Calif. Babies' Hosp., Los Angeles Orthopaedic Hosp. Mem. Tuberculosis Cons. Bd., Los Angeles City Schs. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, A.M.A.; mem. Calif. State Med. Assn., Los Angeles Co. Med. Assn., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Calif. Tuberculosis Assn., Southern Calif. Med. Assn. (sec.-treas. since 1929), Los Angeles Clin. and Path. Soc., Trudeau Soc. of Los Angeles (ex-pres.), Med. Symposium Los Angeles. Republican. Mason. *Club:* University. *Home:* 1226 Huntington Drive, South Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* 307 W. 8th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOWSON, Elmer Thomas, editor; *b.* Folletts, Ia., May 23, 1884; *s.* Thomas H. and Cora (Wessels) H.; B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1906, C.E., 1914; *m.* Mae McCulloh, of Abilene, Kan., June 5, 1907. Began as assistant engineer C.,B.&Q. R.R., 1906; division engineer same road, 1909-11; engineering editor, Railway Age Gazette, 1911-19; western editor Railway Age since 1919, also editor Railway Engineering and Maintenance since its establishment, 1916, and of Railway Engineering and Maintenance Cyclopedia. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Western Soc. Engrs. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Union League, Engineers, South Shore Country. *Home:* 6922 Paxton Av. *Office:* 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

HOWSON, Louis Richard, consulting engr.; *b.* Folletts, Ia., Apr. 19, 1887; *s.* Thomas Henry and Anna Cora (Wessels) H.; grad. high sch., Clinton, Ia., 1904; B.S. in C.E., U. of Wis., 1908, C.E., 1912; *m.* Mabel Dunseth, of Waverly, Ill., Apr. 26, 1913; children—Mary Mabel, Louise Ruth. With firm of Alvord & Burdick, 1908-21; mem. Alvord, Burdick & Howson since 1921. Served as engr. on water supplies at Miami and Orlando, Fla.; Lansing, Mich.; Ashland and Lexington, Ky.; Bluefield, W.Va.; on sewerage and sewage disposal, Lincoln, Neb.; Aurora and Galesburg, Ill.; Iron Mountain, Mich.; Davenport, Ia.; Racine and Kenosha, Wis.; Gary, Ind.; expert for New York, Pa., Ohio, Wis., Mich. and Minn., in Lake Michigan Water Diversion Controversy. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Water Works Assn., Ill. Soc. Engrs. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Engineers (Chicago); La Grange Country. *Home:* La Grange, Ill. *Office:* 8 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

HOXIE, George Luke, engineer; *b.* Leonardsville, Madison Co., N.Y., May 14, 1872; *s.* Luke and Harriet Ellen (Parker) H.; ed. pub. schs., Leonardsville, Ilion and Utica, N.Y.; M.E., Cornell U., 1892, M.M.E., 1897, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Mary Coleta Osborn, of Tucson, Ariz., June 29, 1896; children—Dorothy E., Robert O., Stephen P., Henry L. Instr., 1892-93, acting prof. mechanics and industrial drawing, 1893-94, prof. physics and mechanics, 1894-96, U. of Ariz.; instr. in elec. engring., Cornell U., 1898-1901; engr. with Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 1901-04; consulting engineer in independent practice since June 1, 1904. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engineers; fellow Am. Inst. E.E. *Author:* (with Profs Ryan and Norris) Text-book of Electrical Machinery, Vol. I, 1903. *Home:* 605 S. Lucerne Boul. *Office:* Edison Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

HOXIE, Richard Leveridge, army officer; *b.* New York, Aug. 7, 1844; *s.* Joseph and Jacqueline (Barry) H.; ed. in N.Y., Pa., Italy, 1851-58; Ia. State U., 1858-61; apptd. from Ia., and grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1868; *m.* Vinnie Ream, May 28, 1878 (died Nov. 20, 1914); 1 son, Richard Ream: *m.* 2d, Mae Ruth Norcross, Apr. 30, 1917. Bugler, pvt., corporal Co. F, 1st Ia. Cav., June 13, 1861-June 9, 1864; cadet, West Point, 1864-68; 2d lt. Engr. Corps, June 15, 1868; 1st lt., Sept. 22, 1870; capt., June 15, 1882; maj., Mar. 31, 1895; lt.-col., Apr. 23, 1904; col. June 9, 1907; brig.-gen., Aug. 7, 1908 (retired). In engr. work in constrn. of defenses, improvements of rivers and harbors, the light house establishment, etc.; asst. on Western explorations under Lt. Wheeler, 1872-74; mem. bd. of pub. works, D.C., and engr., D.C., 1874-78, and asst. to engr. commn., D.C., 1878-83, etc. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Nat. Geog. Soc., G.A.R., S.A.R., Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Cosmos (Washington), Duquesne (Pittsburgh). *Home:* 1632 K St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

HOXTON, William Winslow, banker; *b.* Jefferson Co., W.Va., May 20, 1871; *s.* Col. Llewellyn (C.S.A.) and Fanny (Robinson) H.; ed. Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Va.; *m.* Abbie Frances Haines, of St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 20, 1897 (died May 12, 1902); children—Llewellyn Kennerly, Abbie Frances (Mrs. Clarence Johnston Robinson); *m.* 2d, Mabel Fraser Pearson, of Nottingham, Eng., Sept. 10, 1904. Teacher, Trinity Hall, Louisville, Ky., 1890-91, Episcopal High School, Alexandria, 1891-94; newspaper and magazine writer, St. Louis, 1894-97; asst. mgr. St. Louis Clearing House Assn., 1897-1906, mgr., 1906-14; dep. gov. Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis, 1914-19; gen. sec. Federal Reserve Bd., Washington, D.C., 1919-23; chmn. bd. and federal reserve agt. Federal Reserve Bank, Richmond, Va., since 1923. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bankers, Commonwealth, Country, Deep Run Hunt. *Home:* 311 Oak Lane, Hampton Gardens. *Address:* Federal Reserve Bank, Richmond, Va.

HOXWORTH, Stephen A., ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HOYLER, Clement, bishop; *b.* Laketown, Carver Co., Minn., May 12, 1872; *s.* Jacob (a Moravian minister) and Emilie (Rupprecht) H.; student Lutheran Coll., Watertown, Wis., 1885-86; B.A., Moravian Coll., Bethlehem, Pa., 1890; B.D., Moravian Theol. Sem., 1892; *m.* Mary C. Gerdsen, of Laketown, Carver Co., Minn., Aug. 20, 1902; children—Cyril Nathaniel, Mabel. Ordained ministry Moravian Ch. in America, 1892; pastor Elizabeth, N.J., 1892-96; became pioneer Moravian home missionary in the Northwest territories, 1896, in Alberta and Saskatchewan; pres. Canadian Dist. of Moravian Ch. in America, 1904-25; consecrated 1st Moravian bishop for Can., Sept. 13, 1908; returned to U.S., 1925. Life Mem. British and Foreign Bible Soc. *Home:* 521 4th St., Green Bay, Wis.

HOYNE, Thomas Maclay, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HOYNE, Thomas Temple, writer; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 2, 1875; *s.* Thomas Maclay and Jeanie Thomas (Maclay) H.; ed. Allen's Acad. and South Div. High Sch. (Chicago), Phillips Acad. (Andover, Mass.); student Williams Coll., 1893-94; U. of Chicago, 1895-98; LL.B., John Marshall Law Sch., Chicago, 1913; *m.* Maud Stuart Mitchell, of Chicago, 1914. Devoted attention largely to writing since 1895; editorial and spl. writer for Chicago Evening American and Chicago Herald and Examiner; financial editor Chicago Herald and Examiner since 1928; mem. Chicago Curb Exchange Assn. Has made original research in grain marketing, the world wheat situation, etc. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Friars (New York). *Author:* Speculation, Its Sound Principles and Rules For Its Practice, 1922; Myself and Fellow Asses, 1923; also pamphlets on coöperative grain marketing, the Chicago Board of Trade, etc. *Home:* 42 E. Elm St. *Address:* Chicago Herald and Examiner, Chicago, Ill.

HOYNES, William, lawyer, university dean; *b.* nr. Callan, Co. Kilkenny, Ireland, Nov. 8, 1846; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Kennedy) H.; came to America in early childhood; matriculated as student, U. of Notre Dame, Apr. 2, 1868, A.M., 1878, LL.D., 1888; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1872; unmarried. Learned printing trade with LaCrosse (Wis.) Republican. Enlisted June 9, 1862, Co. A, 20th Wis. Vol. Infantry (youngest member of the regt.); severely wounded at battle of Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7, 1862; participated in capture of Van Buren on the Ark. River; participated in siege and capture of Vicksburg; discharged from service on account of wound, but reënlisted and joined Co. D, 2d Wis. Cav., participating in all actions and skirmishes with latter command; treated for wound in Adams St. Hosp., Memphis, in winter of 1865; returned with regt. from Austin, Tex., to Wis. at close of war; mustered out of U.S. service at Madison. Became editor New Brunswick (N.J.) Daily Times, 1873, and later associated with M. M. ("Brick") Pomeroy in editorial work at Chicago; editor Peoria (Ill.) Daily Transcript, 1881-82; practiced law at Chicago, 1882-83; admitted to Supreme Court of Mich., Apr. 10, 1872, U.S. Circuit Court, Apr. 11, 1872, Supreme Ct. of U.S., 1875, Supreme Ct. of Ill., 1877; prof. law and dean of law faculty, U. of Notre Dame, 1883-1918, and since dean emeritus, Hoynes Coll. of Law. Organized and commanded University Light Guards, 1887. Wrote in lecture form for students, treatises on Contracts, Torts, Pleadings, Evidence, Commercial Paper, Internat. Law, Equity Jurisprudence and Real Property; also articles for law mags. and on current topics for daily press. Rep. candidate for Congress, 1888; declined nomination for Congress, 1904; appointed U.S. commr. to treat with Turtle Mountain (N.D.) Indians, Oct. 4, 1890; apptd. three times to serve on state commns. Now engaged mainly in lit. work and the preparation of treatises on law subjects, but literary activities retarded on account of war wounds and failing health. Mem. G.A.R. Catholic. Apptd. Knight Order of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius X, 1912. New law

building formally dedicated to him, June 8, 1919. *Address:* Notre Dame, Ind.

HOYT, Albert Ellis, editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HOYT, Allen Grey, banker; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Apr. 16, 1876; *s.* Willis and Jennie (Budlong) H.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1899; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1902; *m.* Annette Taussig, of N.Y. City, Feb. 21, 1918; children—Allen Grey, Willis L. With Nat. City Bank of New York since 1902, vice pres. since 1928; dir. Internat. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Mexican Telephone & Telegraph Co., New York Steam Corpn., Chicago Rapid Transit Co. Mem. S.R., Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Broad Street, Recess, Sleepy Hollow, Oakland Golf (New York); University (Chicago). *Home:* 33 E. 70th St. *Office:* 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

HOYT, Charles Kimball, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HOYT, Charles Oliver, college prof.: July 12, 1856-Apr. 14, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HOYT, Deristhe Lavinta, lecturer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

HOYT, Eleanor, author, see Eleanor Hoyt Brainerd.

HOYT, Franklin Chase, judge; *b.* Pelham, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1876; *s.* William Sprague and Janet Ralston (Chase) H.; *g.s.* Salmon P. Chase, chief justice of U.S.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1892; student Columbia, 1892-94, New York Law Sch., 1894-96; *m.* Maud Rives Borland, of New Hamburgh, N.Y., June 8, 1918; children—Constance Maud, Beatrix Chase. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1898; asst. corpn. counsel, 1902-08; apptd. legal adviser to the mayor, 1905; justice Court of Spl. Sessions, City of New York, 1908-27; instrumental in organization of Children's Court of City of N.Y., of which was apptd. 1st presiding justice, 1915; urged N.Y. constl. amendment and creation of children's courts throughout state (adopted 1921); reorganized N.Y. City children's court, 1924, and apptd. presiding justice; term expires, 1934. President Big Brother Movement, 1911-1925; pres. New York Conf. Charities and Corrections, 1919; hon. pres. New York Council Boy Scouts America, 1918; chmn., Nat. Probation Assn., mem. N.Y. State Commn. to examine laws relating to child welfare. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Quicksands of Youth, 1921; also numerous articles in mags. Winner of 1st prize of $25,000 in Hearst Temperance Contest, 1929. *Home:* 64 E. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

HOYT, James Phillips, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HOYT, John Clayton, civil engr.; *b.* Lafayette, N.Y., June 10, 1874; *s.* Newton O. and Mary E. (Ford) H.; C.E., Cornell U., 1897; *m.* Jennie F. King, of Tully, N.Y., Oct. 31, 1900; 1 son, Kendall King. With Cornell Hydraulic Lab. Constrn. Co., U.S. Deep Waterways Commn. and Bur. Yards and Docks, Navy Dept., 1897-99; U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1900-02; with the United States Geological Survey, 1902—; hydraulic engr. in charge Surface Water Div., since 1911. Has done professional work for geol. survey in various states and in Hawaii and Alaska. Dir. Union Trust Co., Washington, D.C. U.S. Del. to 13th and 14th Internat. Navigation Congress, London, 1923, Cairo, 1926; mem. Am. com. representing U.S. Dept. of Interior, World Power Conference, London, 1924; delegate to World Engineering Congress, Tokyo, Japan, 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1920-22; v.p. 1927-28), Washington Soc. C.E. (sec. 1908-15; pres. 1916), Washington Acad. Sciences (v.p. 1916), Sigma Xi. Congregationalist. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos (pres. 1921), National Press, Chevy Chase. *Author:* (with Nathan C. Grover) River Discharge, 1907; also of various U.S. Geol. Survey reports and articles in tech. papers. *Home:* 1446 Belmont St., N.W. *Office:* 3215 Interior Dept. Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HOYT, John Philo, ex-governor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HOYT, John Sherman, mfr.; *b.* N.Y. City, July 29, 1869; *s.* Alfred M. and Rose E. (Reese) H.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1886; C.E., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1890; *m.* Ethel P. Stokes, of N.Y. City, 1895. Mem. firm A. M. Hoyt & Co.; dir. Am. Car & Foundry Co., Fidelity & Casualty Co. Mem. War Work Council, Y.M.C.A. Trustee Babies' Hosp., Phelps Stokes Fund, Boy Scouts of America (vice pres.). Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Down Town Assn. *Home:* 3 E. 77th St. *Office:* 300 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HOYT, Nancy, novelist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 1, 1902; *d.* Henry Martyn and Anne (McMichael) H.; ed. Potomac Sch. and Holton-Arms Sch., Washington, D.C.; *m.* Edward Davison Curtis, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 22, 1927; 1 dau., Edwina. *Author:* Roundabout, 1926; Unkind Star, 1927; Bright Intervals, 1929. Contbr. to The New Yorker, Vogue, College Humor, Harper's Bazar, etc. *Address:* care Sydney Sanders, 15 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

HOYT, Wilbur Franklin, teacher, author; *b.* Reedsville, O., Mar. 13, 1864; *s.* Noah Starr and Maria (Reed) H.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1895, A.M., from same 1905; post-graduate work Harvard Univ. and Chautauqua Summer School; *m.* Love Smart, of Reedsville, Aug. 26, 1895 (now dec.); children—Esther Louise, Wilbur Reed (dec.), Philip Fenelon. Taught pub. schs., 1883-89; high sch. prin., Ohio, Mont. and Pa., 1888-98; prof. mathematics and science, Chamberlain Inst., Randolph, N.Y., 1898-1901; prof. science, 1901-10, acting pres., 1902-03, v.p., 1903-04, Kan. Wesleyan U.; head prof. phys. science, Neb. State Teachers Coll., Peru, 1910—. Fellow Am. Assn. Advancement of Science; mem. Neb. Academy Science (sec. 1914-20), N.E.A., K. of P., Mason. Methodist. *Author:* Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry; Manual of Qualitative Analysis, 1909; Manual Chemistry, 1913; Chemistry by Experimentation, 1917; Principles and Problems of Chemistry, 1927; Science and Life, 1927. Contbr. scientific articles and poems to mags. and newspapers. Lecturer and institute instr. *Home:* Peru, Neb.

HOYT, William Dana, prof. biology; *b.* Rome, Ga., Apr. 16, 1880; *s.* (Dr.) William Dearing and Florence West (Stevens) H.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1901, M.S., 1904; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1909; studied U. of Heidelberg, 1909-10; research work, Naples, 1910; *m.* Margaret Howard Yeaton, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 27, 1910; children—William Dana, Southgate Yeaton, Robert Stephens. Tutor in biology, U. of Ga., 1901-04; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1908-09; scientific asst. U.S. Bur. Fisheries, Beaufort, N.C., 1902-09; Adam T. Bruce fellow, Johns Hopkins, 1909-10; instr. in botany, Rutgers Coll., 1910-12; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1912-15; asso. prof. biology, Washington and Lee U., 1915-20, prof. since 1920; instr. in botany, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1917-19. Fellow A.A.A.S., mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Genetic Assn., Torrey Bot. Club, American Eugenics Soc., Eugenics Research Assn., Va. Acad. Science, Chi Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Fortnightly. *Author:* Marine Algæ of Beaufort, N.C., and Adjacent Regions, 1920; also articles on life habits and physiology of algæ; proved alternation of generations in algæ. *Home:* Lexington, Va.

HOYT, William Greeley, pres. Standard Gas Light Co.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 5, 1859; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Annie Maria (Pike) H.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Carrie J. Lathrop, of N.Y. City, June 22, 1896; 1 son, William Lathrop. Identified with gas lighting business since 1894; pres. Standard Gas Light Co. of the City of N.Y. since 1906; pres. New Amsterdam Gas Co., East River Gas Light Co., New York Carbide & Acetylene Co. Mem. Am. Gas Assn., Illuminating Engineering Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Nat. Arts. *Home:* 44 Hilton Av., Garden City, N.Y. *Office:* 4 Irving Pl., New York, N.Y.

HOYT, W(illiam) Henry, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HRDLICKA, Ales, anthropologist; *b.* Humpolec, Bohemia, Mar. 29, 1869; *s.* Maximilian and Karolina H.; high sch. edn., Bohemia; M.D., N. Y. Eclectic Coll., 1892, New York Homœ. Coll., 1894; Md. Allopathic State Bd., 1894; hon. Sc.D., Prague U., 1920, Brünn U., 1929; investigator among insane and other defective classes, N.Y. State Service, 1894-99; asso. in anthropology, N.Y. State Pathol. Inst., 1896-99; studied in Paris U. and Anthrop. Sch., first half 1896; *m.* 1896. Tour over European prisons, insane asylums and museums, 1896; in charge phys. anthropology of Hyde expdns. for Am. Mus. Natural History, 1898-1903; asst. curator in charge div. phys. anthropology, 1903-10, curator since 1910, U.S. Nat. Mus. Anthrop. expdns. to many countries throughout period since 1898. Author exhibits phys. anthropology and prehistoric Am. pathology, San Diego Expn., 1915-16. Asso. editor Am. Naturalist, 1901-08; founder, and editor Am. Jour. Phys. Anthrop., 1918—. Sec. gen. 19th Internat. Congress Americanists, 1915; sec. Sect. 1, anthropology, 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, 1915-16; sec. com. on anthropology, Nat. Research Council, 1917-18; etc. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S. (life); mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Anthrop. Assn. (pres. since 1925), Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Washington Academy Sciences (president 1928-29), Archæol. Institute America; honorary and corresponding member various foreign acads. and socs. Huxley medal lecturer, London, 1927. Author of numerous books and papers on anthropology and related subjects. *Home:* 2900 Tilden St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HUARD, Frances Wilson (Baroness Huard), author; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 2, 1885; *d.* Francis and Mira (Barrie) Wilson; ed. under pvt. tutors in Paris; *m.* Charles Huard, painter and illustrator, of Paris, France, Nov. 30, 1905. Life mem. Assn. des Dames Françaises, Paris, Canadian Red Cross. *Author:* My Home in the Field of Honor, 1916; My Home in the Field of Mercy, 1917; Lilies, White and Red; With Those Who Wait, 1918; American Footprints in Paris (with François Boucher), 1921. Co-Author: French Rustic Furniture, 1927. Translations: The Flying Poilu, by Nadaud, 1916; Military Servitude and Grandeur, by Alfred de Vigny, 1917; Colette Baudoche, by Maurice Barrès, 1918; The Golden Goat, by Paul Arène, 1919; The Chosen People, by Jérôme and Jean Tharaud, 1928. *Address:* Pavillon du Barry, 3 bis Avenue de Paris, Versailles, France.

HUBARD, Robert Thruston, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HUBBARD, Anita Day, writer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 2, 1889; *d.* Francis Meagher and Lolita Blackett Day, M.D.; grad. Girls' High Sch., San Francisco, 1907; spl. student hist. research, U. of Calif.; *m.* Cass B. Downing, of San Francisco, 1908 (divorced 1915); 1 dau., Enid Miriam; *m.* 2d, William Edward Hubbard, of San Francisco, 1919 (divorced 1928). Engaged in newspaper work since 1917; exec. sec. Calif. Food Administration, 1917-18; spl. writer Nat. Food Administration, 1918-19; dir. newspaper and mag. publicity for Thrift Bur., U.S. Treasury Dept., Washington, 1919; gen. publicity work since 1919 for Calif. Sch. of Fine Arts, San Francisco Civic Assn., Calif. Fed. of Women's Clubs, Calif. Congress of Parents and Teachers, etc. Republican. Protestant. *Home:* 1097 Green St. *Office:* Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

HUBBARD, Charles Wells, manufacturer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HUBBARD, Elijah Kent, financier; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 5, 1869; *s.* Elijah Kent and Anna Jones (Dyer) H.; preparatory edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; B.S., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1892; M.A. from Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 1924; *m.* Helen Keep Otis, of Chicago, Jan. 15, 1901; children—Otis Livingston, Chauncey Keep, Helen Kent, Mildred DeKoven. Entered business in 1892 founded by uncle, Henry G. Hubbard, in 1834, as Russell Mfg. Co., mfrs. webbing, and elected treas., 1912, resigned, 1913; pres. Maxim Silencer Co., Hartford, Conn., 1913-16; pres. Mfrs. Assn. of Conn. since 1918; v.p. Middletown Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Middletown Nat. Corpn., Morris Plan Bank of Middletown. Dem. candidate for lt.-gov. of Conn., 1903; nominated for state treas., 1910 (declined). Capt. 12 yrs. and p.m. 1st Co., Gov.'s Foot Guard. Mem. Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd.; gov. Soc. of Colonial Wars. Mem. Nat. Assn. for Universal Military Training, Nat. Y.M.C.A., Colonial Descendants, S.A.R., Soc. of Cincinnati, Soc. Foreign Wars, Psi Upsilon, etc. Mason (K.T., 32°). *Clubs:* Conversational (Middletown); Metropolitan, University, Automobile (New York); Hartford (Conn.); Congressional Country (Washington); Chicago; Graduate (New Haven); Rotary International, Middletown Yacht, Middletown Country. *Home:* "Arawana," Middletown, Conn.

HUBBARD, Frances Virginia, writer of songs, prose, verse; *b.* Albany, N.Y.; *d.* William Howell and Sophronia (Palmer) Thomas; ed. Schoharie (N.Y.) Acad.; spl. studies in French, music and the drama, under pvt. teachers; spl. courses at N.Y. State Coll.; *m.* Murray Hubbard, of Cohoes, N.Y., February 2, 1875 (dec.); 1 son, Lester Thomas.

Writer of many songs, anthems, cantatas, etc., among them Eternal City, Song of Eternity, Song of the Armourer, Love is a Beautiful Story, At the Gate, Land of Nod, When the Angel Comes; Prodigal, and The Star Divine (cantatas); The Witch of Fairy Dell (3-act opera); also pageants, The Sign in the Sky, 1928; There Were Shepherds, 1929; The Dawn of Hope, 1929, etc. Mem. Fed. Women's Clubs, Gansevoort Chapter D.A.R. (historian), Albany Colony N.E. Women, Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* City, Woman's, Monday Musical, Alliance Française. Presbyn. Contbr. articles Lippincott's Mag., Brooklyn Eagle, Albany Argus, Troy Times, etc. Awarded prize, 1916, for song written in contest, for Alumni Assn. of N.Y. State Coll., Albany, N.Y. (adopted as Alma Mater song, N.Y. State Coll.). Awarded prize in lit. contest Nat. Soc. N.E. Women, 1921. *Home:* 120 Elm St., Albany, N.Y.

HUBBARD, Frank Gaylord, professor English; retired, 1927, and removed to Pasadena, Calif. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HUBBARD, Frank McKinney ("Kin Hubbard"), caricaturist; *b.* Bellefontaine, O.; *s.* Thomas and Sarah Jane (Miller) H.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Josephine Jackson, of Indianapolis, Oct., 1905. Employed almost continuously as caricaturist and paragrapher on Indianapolis News since 1891. *Author:* Abe Martin's Sayings, syndicated widely, also pub. in book form annually. *Home:* 5437 N. Meridian St. *Office:* Indianapolis News, Indianapolis, Ind.

HUBBARD, Frank W., banker; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., Apr. 16, 1863; *s.* Langdon and Amanda (Lester) H.; ed. Hartford High Sch., Conn.; and Hanmer's Business Coll.; *m.* Elizabeth Lockwood, of Norwalk, Conn., June 7, 1893. Engaged in banking and real estate business, Huron Co., Mich., since 1886, Detroit since 1907; pres. State Bank of Frank W. Hubbard & Co. (Bad Axe, Mich.), Grosse Pointe Savings Bank, Village Homes Co. (Grosse Pointe), Kinde State Bank, Kilmanagh Bank, Elkton Bank, Pigeon State Bank, R. L. Hubbard & Co. (Caseville), Birmingham Estate Co., Mich. Pressed Brick Co.; v.p. Peninsular State Bank, Bankers Trust Co., Industrial Morris Plan Bank (all of Detroit). Trustee Hubbard Memorial Hosp. (Bad Axe). Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Bankers (pres. 1927), Country (Detroit); Grosse Pointe Club. Dir. Nat. War Saving for Mich., 1918-19. *Home:* Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office:* Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

HUBBARD, George David, geologist; *b.* Tolono, Champaign Co., Ill., May 12, 1871; *s.* Linus Green and Helen Lorena (Stanard) H.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1896, M.S., 1898; A.M., Harvard, 1901; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1905; *m.* Edna Almira Rugg, of Urbana, Ill., Sept. 10, 1901; children—Ruth Marilla, Oscar Edwin, Dorothy Hope (dec.), Marjorie Helen. Fellow in science and acad. teacher of physics, U. of Ill., 1896-97; asst. in geology, same, 1897-1900; prof. geography, Eastern Ill. State Normal Sch., 1901-03; instr. physiography, Cornell U., 1903-05; temp. asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903-05; asst. prof. geology, Ohio State U., 1905-10; prof. geology, Oberlin Coll., 1910-16, prof. geology and geography, 1916—. Asst. geologist Ohio Geol. Survey, 1911-1926. Conductor field geol. course in various states, summers; geologist and lecturer in China, 1920-21. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Assn. Am. Geographers, Am. Meteorol. Soc., Nat. Council Geog. Teachers, Ohio Acad. Science (pres. 1917), Am. Mus. Natural History, Sigma Xi. Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Faculty. Joint *Author:* Educational Bulletin (Ohio Geol. Survey), 1912; Columbus Folio (U.S. Geol. Survey), 1914. Contbr. about 70 papers on geol., geog. and ednl. subjects, also lecturer. Consulting practice. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

HUBBARD, George Henry, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

HUBBARD, Havrah William Lines, music editor; *b.* Farmersville, N.Y., Mar. 22, 1867; *s.* William R. and Augusta (Pearson) H.; high sch. edn.; studied music at Dresden with Lamperti, Scholtz and Fahrmann, 1893-98; unmarried. Music editor Chicago Evening Journal, 1888-91; music editor Chicago Tribune for various periods, beginning 1891, ending June 1920; spl. corr. Tribune, at Vienna, Austria, 1900-01. Resided at Los Angeles, Calif., 1910-11, lecturing on music, throughout middle west and on Pacific Coast; spl. work, Oxford U., Eng., 1911-12; publicity mgr. Boston Opera House, Boston, Mass., 1912-15; presenting operalogues (recital presentations of grand opera), 1913-18, in Boston, New York and later throughout U.S.; song leader for Commn. on Training Camp Activities, San Diego, Calif., naval and mil. camps, Feb.-Oct. 1918; capt. Am. Red Cross service, San Diego, Oct., 1918-Jan. 1919. Resumed operalogues, Nov. 1921, in New York and Boston, and toured U.S. for 3 yrs.; mem. bd. dirs. and asst. gen. dir. Am. Inst. Operatic Art, Stony Point, N.Y., Oct. 1924-Nov. 1925; production dir. Yorick Players, The Yorick (Little Theater), San Diego, Calif., since Sept. 1926; music and drama critic San Diego Union, 1928—. *Author:* Chats with Color-Kin (children's fairy stories), 1910. Editor in chief of Am. Ency. and History of Music, 11 vols., 1908-09. *Home:* Grossmont, San Diego Co., Calif.

HUBBARD, Henry Vincent, landscape architect; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Aug. 22, 1875; *s.* Charles Thacher and Clara Isabel (Reed) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1900, S.B. in Landscape Arch., 1901; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897-98; *m.* Theodora Kimball, of Milton, Mass., June 7, 1924. Instr. landscape architecture, Harvard, 1906-10, asst. prof., 1910-21, prof., 1921-29, Norton prof. regional planning since 1929, also chmn. council Sch. of City Planning, Harvard, 1929; mem. firm Pray, Hubbard & White, Boston, 1906-18; partner, Olmsted Brothers, Brookline, Mass., since 1920. A founder Landscape Architecture (mag.), 1910, and now chief editor; also a founder, 1925, and chief editor City Planning Quarterly. Entered war service as surveyor, Camp Devens (Mass.) Survey and Constrn., Sept. 1917; successively designer cantonment br. Construction Div., U.S.A.; designer Emergency Fleet Corpn., U.S. Shipping Bd.; expert with housing com. Council Nat. Defense, and asst. mgr. and acting chief Town Planning Div., U.S. Bur. Housing and Transportation (U.S. Housing Corpn.); hon. discharged from army service, May 1919. Fellow, trustee, Am. Soc. Landscape Architects; mem. Boston Soc. Landscape Architects, Am. City Planning Inst., British Town Planning Inst., Internat. Federation for Housing and Town Planning, National Conference on Instruction in Landscape Architecture; delegate (and com. mem.) Nat. Conf. on Outdoor Recreation. Mem. Harvard Musical Assn., Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. *Clubs:* Union, St. Botolph, Laurel Brook, Union Boat (Boston); Harvard (New York and Boston); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Colonial (Cambridge); Milton (Milton, Mass.). *Author:* Introduction to the Study of Landscape Design (with Theodora Kimball), 1917, revised edit., 1929; Our Cities Today and Tomorrow (with T. K. Hubbard), 1929. Editor: Report of U.S. Housing Corpn. (Vol. II), 1919; (with Theodora Kimball) Landscape Architecture—A Comprehensive Classification Scheme, 1920; Parks and Playgrounds as Elements in the City Plan (Procs. of Nat. Conf. on City Planning), 1922, 24; also articles in mags. *Home:* 15 Spafford Rd., Milton, Mass. *Address:* Old Fogg Museum, Cambridge, Mass.

HUBBARD, John, naval officer; *b.* S. Berwick, Me., May 19, 1849; *s.* John and Eleanor Augusta (Tucker) H.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1870. Promoted ensign, 1871; master, 1873; lt., 1878; lt.-comdr., 1898; comdr., 1901; capt., July 8, 1905; rear-adm., 1909; retired May 19, 1911. In command U.S.S. Nashville and naval force on Isthmus of Panama during revolution of Nov. 1903, which resulted in independence of State of Panama; comd. U.S.S. Minnesota on cruise of the battleship fleet around the world; later on spl. duty Navy Dept. and mem. Gen. Bd.; comdr.-in-chief Asiatic Fleet, 1910. *Address:* Metropolitan Club, Washington, D.C.

HUBBARD, John Charles, physicist; *b.* Boulder, Colo., Apr. 16, 1879; *s.* James Edwin and Rhoda Maude (Duke) H.; B.S., U. of Colo., 1901; Ph.D., Clark U., 1904; *m.* Gertrude L. Pardieck, of Richmond, Ind., Feb. 9, 1929. Instr. in physics, at Simmons Coll., Boston, 1904-05; asst. prof. physics, New York U., 1905-06, Clark U., 1906-11; prof. physics, Clark Coll., 1911-16, New York U., 1916-1927; prof. same, Johns Hopkins University since 1927. Dir. summer work in physics, New York U., 1906, U. of Colo., 1912,14; research engr., Western Electric Co., summer 1917. Commd. capt. Signal Corps, U.S.R., Div. Research and Insp., Sept. 29, 1917; active service in France, information sect. Office of Chief Signal Officer, A.E.F.; official historian, Signal Corps, A.E.F.; maj., Oct. 4, 1918; discharged, May 20, 1919. Officier d'Académie Instruction Publique, 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Optical Soc. America, Am. Acoustical Soc., Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Beta Theta Pi; rep. of Am. Physical Soc. on Am. Engring. Standards Com. Author various papers giving results of original physical research. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

"HUBBARD, Kin," see Frank McKinney Hubbard.

HUBBARD, Leslie Elmer, lawyer; *b.* New London, Conn., Mar. 4, 1879; *s.* Hurlbut E. and Mary (Bingham) H.; LL.B., Yale, 1900; A.B., U. of Denver, 1907; *m.* Adele Eaton, of Mattoon, Ill., Nov. 5, 1915. Began practice at Meriden, Conn., 1901; moved to Denver, Colo., 1902; inheritance tax appraiser, Colo., 1913-16; atty. gen. of Colo., 1917-19. Democrat. Christian Scientist. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Denver Athletic; Yale Masonic (hon.; New Haven, Conn.); Masonic (Los Angeles); Hollywood Athletic; Santa Monica Swimming, El Caballero Country (Reseda, Calif.). *Home:* 1911 N. Curson St. *Office:* Guaranty Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.

HUBBARD, Leverett Marsden, banker; *b.* Wallingford, Conn., Feb. 15, 1882; *s.* Leverett Marsden and Florence (Ives) H.; grad. Wibraham (Mass.) Acad., 1901; student Princeton, 1901-05; *m.* Gladys Thayer Woodward, of Montclair, N.J., 1924; 1 son, Marsden. With N. W. Harris & Co., bonds, N.Y. City, 1905-22, partner and mgr. London office, 1921-22; pres. Travelers Bank & Trust Co. and Conn. River Banking Co., Hartford, Conn., since 1922; dir. Travelers Ins. Co. Mem. S.A.R., Founders and Patriots of America, Soc. Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Hartford; Charter (Princeton, N.J.); Princeton (New York). *Home:* 210 Terry Rd. *Office:* 704 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

HUBBARD, Louis Herman, educator; *b.* U.S. Consulate, Mayaguez, P.R., Feb. 10, 1882; *s.* Gorham Eustis and Louise (Monsanto) H.; grad. high sch., El Paso, Tex., 1899; B.S., U. of Tex., 1903, M.A., 1918, Ph.D., 1929; spl. student same and U. of Chicago; LL.D., Austin Coll., 1929; *m.* Bertha Altizer of Salem, Va., July 31, 1912; children—Martha Louise, John Randolph, George Underwood. Prin. ward sch., Sulphur Springs, Tex., 1902; teacher English, Belton, Tex., 1903-04; prin. high sch., Belton, 1904-08; instr. in English, summers, Southwestern U., 1907, 08, 09; prin. high sch., San Angelo, 1908-09; supt. schs., Belton, 1910-24; instr. English, summers, Baylor, 1921-23; lecturer in edn. and English, U. of Tex., 1924-26, also dean of students, 1924-26; pres. Coll. of Industrial Arts, Denton, since 1926. Mem. N.E.A., Tex. Teachers' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Episcopalian. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* Handbook for English Teachers, 1914. *Home:* Denton, Tex.

HUBBARD, Lucius Lee, geologist; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 7, 1849; *s.* Lucius Virgilius and Annie Elizabeth (Lee) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1872; LL.B., Boston U., 1875; Ph.D., U. of Bonn, 1886; *m.* Frances Johnson Lambard, of Augusta, Me., Sept. 29, 1875; children—Charlotte Armitage (Mrs. H. S. Goodell), Lucius Lambard (dec.), Frances Johnson (Mrs. R. J. Flaherty), Julia Lambard (Mrs. Platt Adams). Asst. Mich. Geol. Survey and instr. mineralogy, Mich. Coll. Mines, 1891-93; state geologist, 1893-99. Mem. bd. control Mich. Coll. of Mines, 1905-17; regent U. of Mich., 1911—. *Author:* Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake and Northern Maine; Woods and Lakes of Maine, 1884; A Dutch Source for Robinson Crusoe—The Narrative of El-ho, "Sjouke Gabbes," 1921; Contributions toward a Bibliography of Gulliver's Travels, 1922; Is Tobago Robinson Crusoe's Island? 1927; Some Inferences from the Dog Episode in Robinson Crusoe, 1927; Notes on The Adventures and Surprising Deliverances of James Dubourdieu and His Wife, 1927; Text Changes in the Taylor Editions of Robinson Crusoe with Remarks on the Cox Edition, 1928; Did Columbus Discover Tobago? 1929. Compiler: The University of Michigan—Its Origin, Growth, and Principles of Government, 1923; also papers on mineralogy and geology, including state reports. *Home:* Houghton, Mich.

HUBBARD, S(amuel) Dana, dermatologist; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Mar. 19, 1869; *s.* Samuel Dana and Mary C. (Taylor) H.; prep. edn., pvt. high sch., Montgomery; student U. of Ala., 1886; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N.Y. City, 1891; *m.* Armilla Monell, of N.Y. City, Oct. 23, 1895;

children—Aileen (Mrs. Harry Chapin), Beryl. Interne, Bellevue Hosp., 1891-92; resident phys. Riverside Hosp., N.Y. City, 1892-95; began practice at N.Y. City, 1895; chief dermatologist N.Y. City Children's Hosp. since 1909; attending dermatologist Letchworth Village. Maj. and surgeon, N.G. N.Y., 1891-98; maj. and surgeon, U.S. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. N.Y. State and N.Y. Co. med. socs. Presbyn. *Author:* Diseases of Scalp and Hair, 1928; Sex Facts, 1927. *Home:* 46 Randall Av., Freeport, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 505 Pearl St., New York, N.Y.

HUBBARD, Theodora Kimball (Mrs. Henry Vincent Hubbard), editor, author; *b.* Newton, Mass., Feb. 26, 1887; *d.* Edwin Fiske and Ellen Leora (Ripley) K.; grad. Girls' Latin Sch., Boston, 1904; S.B., Simmons Coll., 1908; M.S., 1917; *m.* Henry V. Hubbard, June 7, 1924. Librarian Sch. of Landscape Architecture, Harvard U., 1911-24, spl. adviser to same since 1924; editor Research, Sch. of City Planning, Harvard, since 1929; asso. ed. Landscape Architecture (Boston); contbg. editor City Planning Quarterly (Boston). Consulting librarian and chief of reference library sect. U.S. Bur. Industrial Housing and Transportation, Washington, D.C., Apr. 1918-May 1919; expert on zoning information for Sec. Hoover's Advisory Com. on Zoning. Mem. Am. City Planning Inst. (hon. librarian), Alumnæ Assn. Simmons Coll. (treas., 1909-19), Acad. Simmons Coll.; alumnae mem. Corpn. Simmons Coll. since 1928; corr. mem. Am. Soc. Landscape Architects; asso. mem. Brit. Town Planning Inst. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Garden Club of America, Town Hall (New York). *Author:* (with J. S. Pray) City Planning—a Comprehensive Analysis, 1913; (with H. V. Hubbard) Introduction to the Study of Landscape Design, 1917, 4th edit., 1929; Landscape Architecture Classification, 1920; Manual of Information on City Planning and Zoning, 1923, supplement to same (with K. McNamara), 1928; Our Cities Today and Tomorrow (with H. V. Hubbard), 1929; also Annual Survey of City and Regional Planning in the U.S. (pub. by City Planning Quarterly). Compiler: References on City Planning, 1915; Municipal Accomplishment in City Planning. Published City Plan Reports in the United States, 1920. Editor professional papers of Frederick Law Olmsted, Senior, Vol. I, 1922, Vol. II, Central Park, 1928. Contbr. on landscape architecture and town planning. *Home:* 15 Spafford Rd., Milton, Mass. *Address:* Robinson Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

HUBBARD, Thomas, M.D., retired. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUBBARD, Walton, Christian Science lecturer; *b.* Manitowoc, Wis., Oct. 25, 1873; *s.* Harvey Fitzland and Anne Halsted (Warbasse) H.; student Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1 yr.; M.D., Chicago Homœ. Med. Coll., 1901; *m.* Maude Chase, of Marinette, Wis., Nov. 23, 1898; 1 son, Walton. Practiced medicine at Buckley, Wash., and Manitowoc, Wis., 1901-10; Christian Science practitioner, 1910-16, lecturer since 1916. Mason. *Home:* 444 S. Serrano Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

HUBBARD, William H., banker; *b.* Renick, Mo., Sept. 1, 1860; *s.* S. W. and M. J. (Sears) H.; self-ed.; *m.* Alva R. Sears, of Huntsville, Mo., June 14, 1881; children—Mrs. Floy M. Beckett, M. Vilas, Catherine. Began as clk. in store at age of 14; entered business for self at 21; county assessor Randolph Co., Mo., 6 yrs.; then engaged in banking business; settled in San Diego, Calif., 1903, Pasadena, 1909; pres. Citizens Savings Bank since its orgn., 1912. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°), Elk. *Home:* 414 N. Madison Av. *Office:* Citizens Savings Bank, Pasadena, Calif.

HUBBELL, Allan Hildreth, mining engr., editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 16, 1885; *s.* Clarence Eugene and Luella Isadora (Keyes) H.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1904; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1908; *m.* Lillian Forbes, of Brooklyn, Oct. 23, 1912; children—Allan Forbes, Marion. Asst. mining engr., Tenn. Copper Co., Copperhill, Tenn., 1908-10; mining and engring. work in Fla., Colo., Utah and N.Mex., 1910-12; assayer, South Utah Mines and Smelters, Newhouse, Utah, 1912-14; in business, New York, 1914-17; editorial staff, Engineering and Mining Journal, 1917-22, mng. editor, 1922-27, asso. editor since 1927. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Town Hall. *Home:* 220 Hollis Av., Queens Village, N.Y. *Office:* 10th Av. and 36th St., New York, N.Y.

HUBBELL, Charles Bulkley, lawyer; *b.* Williamstown, Mass., July 20, 1853; *s.* Charles Lyman and Juliette E. (Bulkley) H.; B.A., Williams Coll., 1874, M.A., 1876; *m.* Emily Allen Chandler, of Thompson, Conn., June 5, 1879; children—Juliette E. (Mrs. Mason Tyler Adams), Margaret H. (Mrs. Lewis Perry, dec.), Ruth Rossiter (Mrs. Robert Mason Derby). Admitted to bar, N.Y., 1876, Mass., 1915; mem. Common Council, Troy, N.Y., 1876; referee in administration of estates of incompetents in County of New York, 1896, 1900, 1907; mem. Bd. Edn., New York, 3 terms, elected pres., 1897, before consolidation, and after consolidation was 1st pres. Bd. Edn. Greater New York; chmn. Pub. Service Commn. N.Y., 1st Dist., 1918. Ex-chmn. New Prison Commn. State of N.Y.; ex-trustee Williams Coll., Hunter Coll., Coll. City New York, State Hosp. for Care of Crippled and Deformed Children; trustee Mt. Holyoke Coll. Ex-pres. Williams Alumni Assn. (New York); mem. Assn. Bar City New York (ex-chmn. exec. com.), S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, N.E. Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, State Com. Nat. Defense, Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* University, Faculty. *Home:* Brookside Farm, Williamstown, Mass., and Hotel Gotham, New York, N.Y.

HUBBELL, Clarence W., civil engr.; *b.* Cole Co., Mo., Apr. 10, 1870; *s.* John James and Sarah Maria (Huntington) H.; prep. edn., Benzonia (Mich.) Acad.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., 1893, C.E., 1904; *m.* Winifred Temperance Waters, of Benzonia, Dec. 31, 1895; children—Theodore H., Mrs. Albert Huntington, Roger S., George E., Harriet W. Junior engineer on r. r. location and construction, 1887-93; chief draughtsman, Detroit Water Works Dept., 1893-98; engr. in charge same, 1898-1907; prin. asst. engr. water supply of Manila, P.I.; city engr., Manila, 1909-10; chief engr. pub. works, P.I., 1910-13; consulting engr. Public Utilities Commn., P.I., 1913-14; returned to Detroit, 1915; consulting engr. on Detroit pollution, internat. boundary waters, 1915-16; city engr., Detroit, 1917-22; sr. mem. firm Hubbell, Hartgering & Roth since 1915. Served as engr. on design and reconstruction of sewer system of Detroit, 1916-22, involving outlay of abt. $40,000,000; mem. Bd. Engring. Review of Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1924-25; mem. Rapid Transit Commn., Detroit, since 1925. Mem. Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Assn. Engrs., Am. Water Works Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn., Mich. Engring. Soc. (pres.), Detroit Engring. Soc. Awarded Norman Medal, Am. Soc. C.E., 1902. Republican. Conglist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Ingleside, Old Colony, Meadowbrook Golf. *Home:* Hill Hollow, Milford, Mich. *Office:* 2640 Buhl Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

HUBBELL, Frederick Marion; *b.* Huntington, Conn., Jan. 17, 1839; *s.* Francis Burritt and Augusta (Church) H.; ed. high sch., Birmingham, Conn., 3 yrs.; *m.* Frances Elizabeth Cooper, of Des Moines, Ia., Mar. 19, 1863. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1858; mem. law firm Cassidy & Polk, Des Moines, Ia., 1862-65, Polk & Hubbell, 1865-87; pres. F. M. Hubbell Son & Co., real estate, since 1887; chmn. bd. Equitable Life Ins. Co. of Ia. since 1907; dir. Des Moines Terminal Co. Pres. Home for the Aged, Des Moines, since 1894. *Clubs:* Des Moines, Wakonda Country. *Home:* Terrace Hill. *Office:* Hubbell Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

HUBBELL, George Allen, university pres. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HUBBELL, Henry Salem, painter; *b.* Paola, Kan., Dec. 25, 1870; *s.* Willard Orvis and Maria (Gleason) H.; pupil Art Inst., Chicago, and studied in Paris with Jean Paul Laurens, Raphael Collin, and Whistler; also studied some time in Madrid, Spain; *m.* Rose Strong, of Wyoming, N.Y., July 30, 1895; 1 son, Henry Willard. Began as illustrator; was for some time with Woman's Home Companion. Made début at Paris Salon, 1901, with large picture, "The Bargain"; other pictures, "The Return," "The Poet" (bought by Mr. William M. Chase), "Chez Grand'mère," "The Caress," "Morning," "The Brasses" (now in Wilstach collection, Memorial Hall Mus., Phila.), "Henry and Jack," "The Orange Robe," "By the Fireside," "Child and Cat" (bought by the French Govt.), "The Goldfish" (owned by Booth Tarkington), "The Samovar" (now in collection of Baron Edmond de Rothschild), "The Departure," "Black and White" (now in municipal art collection, Grand Rapids, Mich.); "Larkspurs" (bought by French Govt.); also has painted various portraits. Hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1901; medal, Paris Salon, 1904; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; 3d prize, Worcester Art Acad.; Waite bronze medal, Chicago Art Inst. A.N.A.; ex-v.p. Am. Art Assn. of Paris; mem. Paris Soc. of Am. Painters, Société Internationale de Peinture et de Sculpture, Paris, Nat. Assn. Portrait Painters, Silvermine Group of Artists, Eclectic Group of Painters and Sculptors, Allied Artists America, Fla. Soc. Arts and Sciences (ex-pres.), Miami Civic Theatre (ex-pres.). Former mem. Bd. of Regents U. of Miami, Fla. Head of Sch. of Painting and Decoration, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, 1918-21; now engaged in portrait painting. *Clubs:* Arts (Washington); Century, Salmagundi, Nat. Arts of New York (life mem.). *Home:* 1818 Michigan Av., Miami Beach, Fla.

HUBBELL, Jay Broadus, prof. English; *b.* Smythe Co., Va., May 8, 1885; *s.* Rev. David Shelton and Ruth America (Eller) H.; student Windsor (Va.) Acad., 1901-02; A.B., U. of Richmond, 1905; A.M., Harvard, 1908; Ph.D., Columbia, 1922; *m.* Lucinda Smith, of Dallas, Tex., June 1, 1918; children—Jay Broadus, David Smith. Instr. in Latin and Greek, Bethel (Ky.) Coll., 1905-06; instr. in English, U. of N.C., 1908-09; asso. prof. English, Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1911-14; asst. prof. English, Southern Meth. U., Dallas, Tex., 1915-16, asso. prof., 1916-19, E.A. Lilly prof. and head of dept., 1921-27; prof. English, Duke U., since 1927; also editor Southwest Review, 1924-27; chmn. bd. editors Am. Literature since 1928. Mem. Field Arty. O.T.C., 1918; 1st lt., O.R.C., 1918-23. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (chmn. Am. lit. group, 1924-27), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Poetry Soc. America, Poetry Soc. Tex., Phi Beta Kappa, Acacia (U. of Richmond), Sigma Upsilon. Baptist. *Club:* Hope Valley Country. *Author:* An Introduction to Poetry, 1922; An Introduction to Drama, 1927 (both books with John Owen Beaty); The Enjoyment of Literature, 1929. Editor: Stevenson's Treasure Island, 1927; Kennedy's Swallow Barn, 1929. Contbr. to Southwest Rev., Yale Rev., Nation, South Atlantic Quarterly, Saturday Review of Literature; also chapter to The Reinterpretation of American Literature, 1928. Mgr. of nat. poetry contest held by Southern Meth. U., 1922-27; judge in Blindman poetry contest, Poetry Soc. of S.C., 1926. *Address:* Duke University, Durham, N.C.

HUBBELL, Raymond, composer; *b.* Urbana, O., June 1, 1879; *s.* Horace M. and Kate (Stone) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Estelle M. Persch, of Phila., Pa., Aug. 15, 1912. Began as composer, 1898. *Club:* Lambs. Composer: Fantana; Knight for a Day; Poor Butterfly (song); Midnight Sons; Mexicano; The Kiss Burglar; The Runaways; The Jolly Bachelors; Yours Truly, 1927; also music scores for Ziegfeld Follies, 1911-17, 1923, 24; scores for New York Hippodrome, Hip Hip Hooray, The Big Show, Cheer Up, Happy Days, Good Times, Better Times; Three Cheers (for Will Rogers), 1929-30. *Home:* 32 Easton Rd., Garden City, L.I., N.Y.

HUBBERT, James Monroe, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HUBBLE, Edwin Powell, astronomer; *b.* Marshfield, Mo., Nov. 20, 1889; *s.* John Powell and Virginia Lee (James) H.; B.Sc., U. of Chicago, 1910, Ph.D., 1917; Rhodes scholar from Ill. at Oxford U., Eng., 1910-13, B.A., in Jurisprudence, 1912, M.A., 1919; married. Admitted to bar, Louisville, Ky., 1913; research work, Yerkes Obs., U. of Chicago, 1914-17; astronomer on staff Mt. Wilson Obs., Pasadena, Calif., since 1919. Student 1st O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 1917; captain infantry, Aug. 1917; maj. Dec. 1917; comdr. 2 Batt., 343d Inf., 86th Div., U.S.A., Sept. 1917-Nov. 1918; with A.E.F., Sept. 1918-Aug. 1919; hon. discharged at Presidio, San Francisco, Aug. 1919. Fellow Royal Astron. Soc., Eng.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Astron. Soc. of Pacific, Nat. Acad. Sciences, 1927, Am. Philos. Soc., 1929, Sigma Xi, Kappa Sigma. *Club:* University. *Home:* San Marino, Calif.

HUBBS, Irving G., judge; *b.* Sandy Creek, Oswego Co., N.Y., Nov. 18, 1870; *s.* George L. and Catherine (Snyder) H.; grad. Pulaski (N.Y.) Acad., 1887; LL.B., Cornell U., 1891; *m.* Nannie C. Dixson, of Pulaski, N.Y., Jan. 3, 1893; children—Florence Dixson (Mrs. Harold H. White), Marion Elizabeth (Mrs. David R. Graham). Admitted to New York bar, 1891, and practiced in Pulaski; served as justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 5th Dist., 1912-25, assigned to Appellate Division, 4th Department, May 1918; designated by governor as presiding justice Jan. 1, 1923; nominated for 2d term by both Rep. and Dem. parties Sept. 1924, and elected for term beginning Jan. 1, 1926; and redesignated presiding

justice; elected asso. judge, Court of Appeals, Nov. 1928. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Pulaski, N.Y.

HUBBS, John Brewster, clergyman, educator; *b.* Elnora, N.Y., Nov. 23, 1856; *s.* Alexander and Mary (Dunsmore) H.; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1877, D.D., 1922; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1880; D.C.L., Chicago Law Sch., 1897; *m.* Anna Frances Newton, of Albany, N.Y., Sept. 10, 1889; children—Horace Newton, Andrew Dunsmore. Deacon, 1880, priest, 1881, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Augustine's Ch., Ilion, N.Y., 1881-84, St. John's Ch., Johnstown, N.Y., 1888-91, Grace Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1891-97, St. Peter's Ch., Geneva, N.Y., 1897-1913; built Grace Ch., and parish house and rectory at St. Peter's Ch.; chaplain Hobart Coll., 1913-29, now emeritus, also instructor in history, emeritus prof. since 1929; lecturer on ethics, De Lancy Div. School, Buffalo. Dep. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1895, 1910. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason (K.T.), Elk. *Clubs:* University, Rotary. *Home:* Geneva, N.Y.

HUBENY, Maximilian John, M.D., radiologist; *b.* Leipzig, Germany, Oct. 12, 1880; *s.* Peter and Mary (Mertlick) H.; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1906, U. of Ill. Med. Sch., 1909; *m.* Daisy Twitchell, of Fayette, Ia., Aug. 28, 1907. Practiced in Chicago, specializing in X-ray work, since 1907; editor Radiology. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Ill. State, Chicago, Bohemian and German med. socs., Am. Roentgen Soc., Radiological Soc. N. America, Chicago Roentgen Soc., Am. Coll. Radiology, London Roentgen Soc., Physicians and Surgeons Instn. (dir. Roentgen dept.), Art Inst. Chicago, Phi Alpha Gamma, Alpha Mu Omega Pi. *Clubs:* City, Illini, Ill. Athletic, Med. and Dental Arts, North Shore Golf, Chicago Yacht. *Home:* 4728 N. Paulina St. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

HUBER, Charles Frederick; *b.* Pottsville, Pa., Dec. 22, 1871; *s.* August M. and Minna L. (Kopp) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Nelle Andrews Daugherty, of Audenried, Pa., Sept. 12, 1894 (died June 12, 1923); children—Paul Daugherty, Thomas Charles. Began with Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Coal Co. as chmn. engring. dept., 1887, and successively div. engr., 1891-98, chief engr., 1898-1903, gen. supt., 1903-09, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1909-14, pres. since 1914; pres. the Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Corpn. (Del.); dir. First Nat. Bank. Mem. Am. Soc. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (v. chmn. anthracite sect.). Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Franklin, Wyoming Valley Country. *Home:* 24 South River St. *Office:* 16 South River St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

HUBER, Charles Henry, educator; *b.* Nebraska City, Neb., June 7, 1871; *s.* Prof. Eli (D.D.) and Mary Ellen (Deibert) H.; grad. Gettysburg (Pa.) Acad., 1888; B.A., Gettysburg Coll., 1892, M.A., 1895, Litt. D., 1914; grad. Gettysburg Theol. Sem., 1896; *m.* Louise Annan, of Beloit, Kan., Dec. 18, 1897; children—Elizabeth Annan (Mrs. William M. Welch II), Charles Henry. Master in Gettysburg Acad., 1892-96, headmaster since 1896; pres. Gettysburg Ice & Storage Co., Adams County Cold Storage Co.; dir. Gettysburg Nat. Bank. Chmn. Adams Co. Council of Defence, World War; mem. Gettysburg Town Council. Mem. Assn. Colls. and Prep. Schs. of Middle States and Md., Headmasters' Club. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Lutheran. *Club:* Heteria Literary. *Home:* Gettysburg, Pa.

HUBER, G(otthelf) Carl, M.D.; *b.* Hoobly, India, Aug. 30, 1865; *s.* Rev. John and Barbara (Weber) H.; M.D., U. of Mich., 1887; post-grad. Berlin, 1891-92, Prague, 1895; *m.* Lucy A. Parker, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Apr. 18, 1893. Asst. demonstrator anatomy, 1887-89, instr. histology, 1889-92, asst. prof., 1892-98, sec. med. and surg. faculty, 1897-1911, asst. prof. anatomy, 1898-99, dir. Histol. Lab. since 1898, jr. prof. anatomy, 1899-1903, prof. histology and embryology, dir. Histol. Lab. since 1903, prof. anatomy and dir. anatomic labs. since 1914, U. of Mich.; dean of the Graduate School, same, 1927. Prof. embryology, Wistar Institute of Anatomy, Phila., 1911-12. Asso. editor Am. Jour. of Anatomy, 1901-20; mng. editor Anatom. Record, 1909-20. Fellow Royal Micros. Soc. (Eng.), A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Assn. Anatomists (sec. and treas., 1902-13, pres. 1913-15), Am. Assn. of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.M.A., Mich. State Med. Soc., Am. Philos. Soc., Harvey Soc., Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine. Official reporter, sect. of anatomy, 17th Internat. Congress of Medicine, London. Has written and edited several text-books on histology; also about 80 monographs and articles on anat., physiol. and embryol. subjects in scientific jours. Contract surgeon U.S.A. in charge of exptl. work on repair of severed peripheral nerves for Office of Surgeon Gen., 1918-19. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

HUBER, Harvey Evert, educator; *b.* Bluffton, O., Mar. 19, 1884; *s.* Jacob Daniel and Nancy (Rayl) H.; B.S., Ohio Northern U., 1908, B.A., 1909; M.A., Yale, 1912; post-grad. work same univ. and U. of Wis.; *m.* Ida May Cotner, of Goshen, Ind., Aug. 6, 1913; 1 son, Max Nevin. Teacher in rural schs., 1902-05; teacher sci. high sch., Glenwood Springs, Colo., 1909-11; prof. biology, Ohio Northern U., 1913-18; field plant pathologist, Bur. of Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1918; prof. biology, Bluffton (O.) Coll., 1918-19; prof. biology and dir. premedical students, Ohio Northern U. since 1919; dean Coll. of Liberal Arts since 1920. Mem. Sch. Bd., Ada. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Ohio Acad. Sci., Ohio State Grange, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Kappa Psi, Alpha Phi Gamma. Mem. Ch. of Brethren. Mason (32°, K.T.). Kiwanian (mem. Ohio state com. on vocational guidance). *Home:* 724 S. Union St., Ada, O.

HUBER, Henry Allen, lt. governor; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 7, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Anna Walburg (Schnitzer) H.; prep. edu., Albion (Wis.) Acad.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1896; *m.* Minnie Pratt, of Stoughton, Wis., Jan. 7, 1907. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1896, and since practiced at Stoughton; city atty., Stoughton, 1897-1901; exec. clk. to Gov. R. M. La Follette, 1903-04; mem. Wis. Ho. of Rep., 1904-06, Wis. State Senate, 1912-24; lt. gov. of Wis. since 1924, reëlected 1928 for term 1929-30. Chmn. for Wis., La Follette presdl. campaign, 1924. Mem. Wis. State Hist. Soc. Progressive Republican. Lutheran. Author of Huber law for employment of prisoners for benefit of their families, also, with Prof. John R. Commons, of 1st bill in any Am. legislature for unemployment insurance. *Home:* 400 Prospect St. *Office:* 101 W. Main St., Stoughton, Wis.

HUBER, John Greenleaf, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HUBER, Seba Cormany lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HUBER, Walter Leroy, civil engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 4, 1883; *s.* M. F. and Celia (Dill) H.; B.S. in Civ. Engring., U. of Calif., 1905; *m.* Daisymay Campbell, of Woodland, Calif., June 26, 1906. Asst. engr. with J. D. Galloway, San Francisco, 1905-06; chief structural designer, Howard & Galloway, 1906-08; chief engr., for supervising architect, U. of Calif., 1908-10; dist. engr. (Calif. and Nev.), U.S. Forest Service, 1910-13; pvt. practice, since 1913; hydroelectric and irrigation work and structural work throughout western U.S.; consulting engr. State Dept. of Public Works of Calif.; mem. advisory com. to Bur. Bldg. Inspection, San Francisco; mem. Calif. Forest Study Com., State Chamber Commerce. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1922-24; v.p. 1926-27), Am. Concrete Inst., Seismol. Soc., Phi Sigma Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Sierra (dir. since 1915; v.p. 1922-24; pres. 1925-26), Commonwealth Engineers, Am. Alpine. Writer of papers on mountaineering, bldg. and dam constrn., earthquake effects on structures, etc. *Home:* 3555 Clay St. *Office:* 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

HUBERICH, Charles Henry, lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Feb. 18, 1877; *s.* Conrad and Emma (Richers) H.; studied under pvt. tutors; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1897, M.L., 1898; D.C.L., Yale, 1899; univs. of Berlin and Heidelberg, 1899-1900, J.U.D., *magna cum laude,* Heidelberg, 1905; LL.D., Melbourne, 1907; *m.* Laura King Orr, of Austin, Tex., June 11, 1905; 1 dau., May Bess; *m.* 2d, Princess Nina Mdivani, of Paris, France, July 15, 1925. Admitted to bar, 1898; instr. and adj. prof. law and polit. science, U. of Tex., 1900-05; asst. prof. law, 1905-06, asso. prof., 1906-07, prof., 1907-12, Stanford U.; prof. law, U. of Wis., 1909-10. Prof. law, summer session, U. of Chicago, 1907. Fellow Royal Soc. of Arts (London); mem. Am. Bar Assn., Pan Am. Soc., Internat. Verein für Vergl. Rechtswissenschaft, Soc. de Législation Comparée, Chi Phi, Phi Delta Phi. *Author:* The Trans-Isthmian Canal, 1904; Die Haftpflicht für Betriebsunfälle (Heidelberg dissertation), 1905; Law Relating to Trading with the Enemy, 1918; and of the vols. on the commercial law of Australia, New Zealand, Canada, Newfoundland, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, British West Africa, and other British dominions in the Commercial Laws of the World (also transl. into German and French). Editor of vols. on the law of the U.S. in the same work. Asso. editor of Am. edit. Contbr. numerous articles to Am., British and Continental legal periodicals. Hon. mem. Soc. Jur. de la Univ. Nacional (Bogota). *Home:* N.Y. City. *Offices:* 14 Koenigin Augusta Str., Berlin, Germany; 30 Lange Voorhout, The Hague, Holland; Salisbury House, London Wall, London, England; Hill Street Chambers, Jersey, Channel Islands; and 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HUBLEY, George Wilbur, engineer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 9, 1870; *s.* George W. and Fanny (McAlister) H.; prep. edn., high sch., Allegheny, Pa.; spl. courses in mathematics and engring. under pvt. tutors. Student with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, 1887-90; elec. supt. Citizens Traction Co., Pittsburgh, 1890-93; supt. Louisville Gas & Electric Co., 1893-1915; gen. mgr. Merchants Heat & Light Co., Indianapolis, 1915-18; administrative engr. and chief of conservation, U.S. Fuel Administration of Ky., 1918; cons. practice, Louisville, since 1918; cons. engr. Ky. State Bd. Charities and Corrections, 1920; engr. Pub. Utilities Bur., Louisville, since 1923. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Gas Assn., Nat. Assn. Stationary Engrs., Ind. Engring. Soc., Engineers and Architects Club of Louisville (ex-pres.), S.A.R. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Home:* 1289 Everett Av. *Office:* Norton Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

HUBNER, Charles William, librarian; Jan. 16, 1835-Jan. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUCKEL, Oliver, clergyman; *b.* Phila., Jan. 11, 1864; *s.* William S. and Ruth A. H.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1887, A.M., 1890; S.T.B., Boston U., 1890; post-grad. work, Harvard, 1890-91; in theology and lit., U. of Berlin, 1894-95, and Oxford U., 1895-96; S.T.D., U. of Pa., 1907; grad. student comparative religions, Union Theol. Sem., 1916-17; *m.* Elizabeth F. Johnson, of Montclair, N.J., Jan. 7, 1902; children—Oliver Wentworth, Haldane Johnson. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1890; pastor Weymouth, Mass., 1890-94, Amherst, Mass., 1896-97, Associate Congl. Ch., Baltimore, 1897-1916, Greenwich, Conn., 1917—. Mem. sch. bd., Braintree, Mass., 1890-94; one of coll. preachers, Amherst, 1898-99, and U. of Pa., U. of Va. and Cornell; George Dana Boardman lecturer Christian ethics, U. of Pa., 1906; Earle Foundation lecturer, Pacific Sch. of Religion, Berkeley, Calif., 1925. Mem. Weymouth Hist. Soc., Md. Hist. Soc., Soc. for Psychical Research, Phi Beta Kappa. Corporate mem. A.B.C.F.M.; moderator Washington Conf. of Congl. Chs.; mem. Nat. Council Commission on New Polity for Congl. Chs. and speaker for same at Edinburgh, Des Moines, and Kansas City; pres. Conn. State Assn. Congl. Ministers, 1926-27. *Clubs:* Clergy, New York Congregational (pres. 1927-28). *Author:* The Larger Life, 1899; The Melody of God's Love, 1900; Wagner's Parsifal, 1903; Wagner's Lohengrin, 1905; Wagner's Tannhäuser, 1906; Wagner's Rheingold, 1907; A Modern Study of Conscience, 1907; Wagner's Valkyrie, 1908; Mental Medicine, 1909; Wagner's Siegfried, 1910; Wagner's Götterdämmerung, 1911; Wagner's Meistersinger, 1912; Wagner's Tristan and Isolde, 1913; Spiritual Surgery, 1912; Through England with Tennyson, 1913; Four Epochs of World Conquest, 1913; Wagner's Rienzi and Flying Dutchman, 1914; Richard Wagner: The Man and His Work, 1915; The Thorn-Tree that Bloomed at Christmas, 1915; A Dreamer of Dreams—A New Life of William Penn, 1916; The Habit of Health, 1922; The Secret of the East, 1924; also numerous pamphlets on religious and ednl. topics. *Home:* 24 Maple Av., Greenwich, Conn.

HUDDILSTON, John Homer, university prof.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Feb. 9, 1869; A.B., Baldwin U., 1890, A.M., 1892; A.B., Harvard, 1893; Ph.D., Munich, 1897; student U. of Berlin, 1895-97, Berlin and Rome, 1902-03; *m.* at Wesley's Chapel, London, Roselle B. Woodbridge, of Berea, O., May 7, 1896; children—Rachel, Homer Woodbridge. Instr. classics, Baldwin U., 1890-92; instr. Greek, Northwestern U., 1893-95; lecturer in classical archæology, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1898-99; prof. Greek and classical archæology, U. of Me., 1899-1919, ancient history and art, 1919-23, Greek lang. and lit., and lecturer in art history, 1923—. Mem. Soc. for Promotion Hellenic Studies, Am. Philol. Assn., Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Essentials of New Testament Greek, 1895 (Chinese version, published in China,

1917); Key to Same, 1899; Attitude of the Greek Tragedians Towards Art, 1897; Greek Tragedy in the Light of Vase Paintings, 1898; Lessons from Greek Pottery, 1902. *Home:* Orono, Me.

HUDDLE, J(erome) Klahr, foreign service officer; *b.* Bettsville, Seneca Co., O., Mar. 25, 1891; *s.* Elvin Klahr and Emily Lora (Newcomer) H.; ed. Heidelberg U., Tiffin, O., 3 yrs.; studied George Washington U.; *m.* at Warsaw, Poland, Carolena Heiby, of Ft. Recovery, O., Apr. 5, 1921; 1 dau., Carolyn Lora. High sch. prin., newspaper and commercial work, Ohio, until 1915; entered consular service, Apr. 19, 1915; attached to Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; with Am. Consulate Gen., Paris, 1919-20; with Am. Commn. to Germany, 1920; consul on spl. assignment, Warsaw, 1921; consul at Hamburg, Germany, 1921-23; spl. detail, Dept. of State, 1923-25; chief of Passport Div., 1925-27; consul at Cologne, Germany, since Mar. 16, 1927. Mem. Ref. Ch. in U.S. Mason. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

HUDDLESTON, George, congressman; *b.* Wilson County, Tenn., Nov. 11, 1869; *s.* Joseph Franklin and Nancy (Sherrill) H.; ed. pub. schs.; studied law, Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn.; *m.* Bertha L. Baxley, 1917; children—Mary, George, John, Jane, Nancy. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1891; practiced, Birmingham, 1891-1912 (retired); mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 9th Ala. Dist. Pvt. 1st Regt. Ala., Spanish-Am. War; 1st comdr. Ala. Vets. of Spanish-Am. War, 1899-1900. Democrat. Methodist. Grand Master of Odd Fellows for Ala., 1915. *Home:* Birmingham, Ala.

HUDDY, George Henry, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., June 29, 1872; *s.* George Henry and Lavinia Butler (Ash) H.; LL.B., Yale, 1893; *m.* Frances Newell Snow, of Providence, Oct. 8, 1901; 1 son, Franklin Snow. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1895, and began practice at Providence; sr. mem. firm Huddy & Moulton; sec. Columbia Narrow Fabric Co., Peacedale Braiding Co., The Minden, Inc.; dir. Mchts. Ins. Co. Rep. nominee for mayor of Providence, 1907; asst. U.S. atty., R.I., 1909-14; mem. Draft Bd., Providence, World War. Dir. Family Welfare Soc., Community Salvage Shop. Mem. Jud. Council of R.I. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., R.I. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Nat. Econ. League, Am. Arbitration Assn. (mem. nat. bd.), Medico-Legal Soc. (ex-pres.). Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Hope, Art, Turks Head, Economic, Players, Squantum. *Home:* 204 Bowen St. *Office:* 111 Westminster St., Providence, R.I.

HUDELSON, Earl, prof. education; *b.* Princeton, Ind., Oct. 16, 1888; *s.* William Crawford and Nancy Virginia (McClure) H.; grad. high sch., Princeton, Ind., 1907; B.A., Ind. U., 1911, M.A., 1912; Ph.D., Columbia, 1923; *m.* Helena Houf, of Fulton, Mo., Feb. 24, 1915; children—Virginia Louisa, William Henry. Instr. in English, Ind. U., 1911-12, Tome Sch., Port Deposit, Md., 1912-14; critic in English, Univ. High Sch., Bloomington, Ind., 1914-18; asst. in English, Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), 1918-19; prof. secondary edn., W. Va. U., 1920-23; prof. edn., U. of Minn., 1923-30; dean of Coll. of Edn., West Va. Univ., since 1930; teacher, summers, Ind. U., Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), univs. of Mich., Chicago and Minn., etc. Mem. N.E.A., Minn. Edn. Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Council Teachers of English, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Mason. *Author:* Hudelson English Composition Scale, 1922; English Composition: Its Aim, Methods and Measurement, 1923; Hudelson Typical Composition Ability Scale, 1923; Class Size at the College Level, 1928. Editor and Collaborator of Problems of College Education, 1928. Asso. editor Jr. Edn. Research. *Address:* University of W.Va., Morgantown, W.Va.

HUDGINS, Morgan Hughes, educator; *b.* Portsmouth, Va., Dec. 4, 1878; *s.* Henry Clay and Lucrece P. (Langhorne) H.; grad. high sch., Portsmouth, 1898; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., 1901; *m.* Elizabeth Milnes Austin, of Waynesboro, Va., June 3, 1913. With Fishburne Mil. Acad. since 1901; comdt. of cadets, until 1912, asso. prin., 1905-13, prin. and dir. since 1913. Chmn. war activities, Waynesboro, World War; maj. staff specialist, O.R.C. Mayor of Waynesboro 8 yrs. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Rotarian. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Waynesboro, Va.

HUDNUT, William Herbert, clergyman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1864; *s.* Alexander and Maria (Parker) H.; A.B., Coll. of N.J. (now Princeton U.), 1886; student Princeton Theol. Sem., 1887-89; grad. Union Theological Sem., 1890; D.D., College of Wooster, 1906, LL.D. from same college, 1929; *m.* Harriet Beecher, of Northampton, N.Y., June 25, 1890; children—Dorothy, Marjorie (Mrs. Jasper Coghlan), Herbert Bucher, E. Katherine (Mrs. Henry Bischoff), William Herbert. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1890; pastor Port Jervis, N.Y., 1890-95, Grace Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1895-99, 1st Ch., Youngstown, O., since 1899. Mem. Bd. of Foreign Missions, Presbyn. Ch.; dir. Western Theol. Sem.; trustee Wooster Coll. Visited Cameroun, W. Africa, mission field as rep. of Presbyn. Bd. of Foreign Mission, 1921. Republican. *Home:* Youngstown, O.

HUDSON, see also Hutson.

HUDSON, Claude Silbert, chemist; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 26, 1881; B.S., Princeton, 1901, M.S., 1902, Ph.D., 1907. Research asst. in physical chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903-04; instr. physics, Princeton, 1904-05; same, U. of Ill., 1905-07; asst. physicist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1907-08; asst. chemist, Bur. of Chemistry, U.S. Dept. Agr., and later chief of Carbohydrate Lab., 1908-19; chemist Bur. of Standards, U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1923-28; prof. chemistry, U.S.P.H.S. since 1928. Mem. Am. Com. on Organic Chem. Nomenclature, 1912. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (Nichols medal, 1916; Gibbs medal, 1929), Nat. Acad. Sciences. *Club:* Cosmic. *Address:* Hygienic Laboratory, Washington, D.C.

HUDSON, Daniel E., clergyman, editor; *b.* Nahant, Mass.; ed. Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., U. of Notre Dame; (C.S.C., LL.D.). Joined Congregation of the Holy Cross, 1870; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1875; editor Ave Maria, 1875-1929. Pub. numerous Catholic books, some of which were edited by him; occasional contbr. to newspapers. *Address:* Notre Dame, Indiana.

HUDSON, Edmund, newspaper man. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HUDSON, Eric, artist; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *m.* Gertrude Dunton, of Boston; children—Julie, Jacqueline. A.N.A., 1926. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, National Arts, Players. *Home:* Monhegan Island, Me. *Studio:* 1 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

HUDSON, Grant Martin, congressman; *b.* Eaton Twp., Lorain Co., O., July 23, 1868; *s.* Richard Martin and Mary (Still) H.; B.A., Kalamazoo Coll., 1894; matriculated U. of Chicago, 1895; *m.* Mildred Duncan Gilchrist, of Schoolcraft, Mich., Oct. 4, 1894 (died May 13, 1921); children—Helen M., Richard G., Ruth M., Duncan G., Grant M., Winthrop S. Mercantile business, 1896-1909; mem. Mich. Ho. of Rep., 2 terms, 1905-08 inclusive; mem. State Industrial Accident Compensation Commn., 1920-21; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 6th Mich. Dist. State supt. Mich. Anti-Saloon League, 1910-20; led forces that organized and carried Mich. "dry" by 68,000 majority, 1916. Pres. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. (New York); mem. exec. bd. Northern Bapt. Conv.; pres. Mich. Bapt. Conv. Republican. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow. Rotarian. *Home:* East Lansing, Mich.

HUDSON, Jay William, prof. philosophy; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 12, 1874; *s.* William Ingersoll and Emma (Pratt) H.; student Hiram Coll., 1893-95; Oberlin, 1895; A.B., U. of Calif., 1905, A.M., 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1907, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* May Bernard Small, of Boston, Aug. 11, 1909 (died 1915); *m.* 2d, Germaine Sansot, of Aignan, France, Apr. 14, 1918. Asst. in philosophy, U. of Cal., 1904-06, Harvard, 1907-08; asst. prof. philosophy, 1908-11, asso. prof., 1912-13, prof. since Sept. 1913, U. of Mo.; dir. edn. dept. Mass. Peace Soc.; spl. lecturer American Sch. Peace League, 1914-15; prof. philosophy, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, various summer quarters; speaker for Nat. Com. on Pub. Information and Mo. Council of Defense, 1917-18; commd. capt., Am. Red Cross in France, 1918. Mem. nat. advisory bd., World's Court League; mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Western Philos. Assn., American Association University Professors, Phi Mu Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Pi Zeta, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. *Clubs:* Faculty, Rotary. *Author:* The Treatment of Personality by Locke, Berkeley and Hume, 1911; America's International Ideals, 1915; The College and the New America, 1920; The Truths We Live By, 1921; Abbé Pierre, 1922; Nowhere Else in the World, 1923; The Eternal Circle, 1925; Abbé Pierre's People, 1928 (awarded prize as best novel of 1928 by Catholic Press Assn.). Contbr. to philos. jours. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

HUDSON, Manley Ottmer, prof. law; *b.* St. Peters, Mo., May 19, 1886; *s.* David Ottmer and Emma (Bibb) H.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1906, A.M., 1907, LL.D., 1928; post-grad. work, Harvard, 1906-07, LL.B., 1910, S.J.D., 1917; unmarried. Asst. in history, Harvard and Radcliffe colls., 1907-10; asst. prof. law, asso. prof., prof., U. of Mo., 1910-19; asst. prof., 1919-21, prof., 1921-23, Bemis prof. of internat. law since 1923, Harvard Law Sch. Sec. Mo. Peace Soc., 1912-19, Mo. Children's Code Commn., 1915-17; commr. on Uniform State Laws, 1916-19; sec. Nat. Conf. Commrs. on Uniform State Laws, 1918-19. Attached to office of solicitor, Dept. of State, 1917, to U.S. Govt. inquiry into terms of peace, 1917-18; spl. asst. Dept. of State, 1918-19; attached to internat. law div., Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19, and mem. at Paris Peace Conf., 1919, of Commn. on Ports, Waterways and Rys., Commn. on Reply to German Counter-Proposals, Commn. on New States and Protection of Minorities, commn. on Port of Kiel, etc.; spl. asst. Am. Embassy, Paris, Jan.-Apr. 1920; mem. legal sect. of Secretariat of League of Nations, 1919-21, and during summers of 1922-29; legal adviser to Internat. Labor Conf., Washington, D.C., 1919, Genoa, 1920, Geneva, 1924; to Internat. Conf. on Russian Refugees, Geneva, 1922; to Internat. Conf. on Obscene Publications, Geneva, 1923. Mem. exec. com. League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., 1922-27; pres. Mass. br. League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., 1923-25; mem. exec. com. Geneva Inst. Internat. Relations, 1924-29; Schiff Foundation lecturer, Cornell U., 1925, 1928; lecturer in Acad. of Internat. Law, The Hague, 1925; reader in Univ. of Calcutta, 1927; dir. of research in international law, Harvard Law School, 1928-29. Editor Mo. Law Bull., 1914-17, Am. Jour. Internat. Law since 1924. Trustee World Peace Foundation, Margaret C. Peabody League of Nations Trust. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mo. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Foreign Law Assn., Internat. Law Assn., Chinese Social and Polit. Science Assn. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York); Colonial (Cambridge, Mass.); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); International (Geneva). *Author:* The Permanent Court of International Justice and the Question of American Participation, 1925; The Next War, 1925; Prospect for International Law in the Twentieth Century, 1925; Current International Coöperation, 1927; Les Avis Consultatifs, de la Cour Permanente de Justice Internationale, 1927; The World Court, 1922-29; also various articles in legal periodicals. Editor, Cases on International Law, 1929. *Home:* Cambridge, Mass.

HUDSON, Paul, editor, publisher. See Vol. IX (1916-17.)*

HUDSON, Ralph Gorton, prof. elec. engring.; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., June 7, 1885; *s.* Chester Emmons and Frances M. (Carpenter) H.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907; *m.* Elizabeth Clare Carden, of Lawrence, 1909; children—Gerald Carden, Priscilla, Julian Latham, Perry Malcolm. Began practice at Boston, 1907; with Mass. Inst. Tech. since 1907, asst. prof. elec. engring., 1916-22, asso. prof., 1922-29, prof. since 1929; mem. faculty Lowell Inst. Sch. since 1916; cons. engr., Estey Organ Co., since 1925. Research on electric arc welding, Emergency Fleet Corporation, 1917-18. Member American Inst. E.E., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs.; fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* The Engineers' Manual, 1917; A Manual of Mathematics, 1917; A Table of Integrals, 1917; Engineering Electricity, 1920. Asso. editor of Handbook for Electrical Engineers, 1914. *Home:* 45 Ashton Av., Newton Center, Mass.

HUDSON, Richard B., denominational sec. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HUDSON, Samuel Eddy, editor, pub.; *b.* Washington Village, Coventry, R.I., Mar. 12, 1870; *s.* Marinus Willett and Elizabeth (Austin) H.; ed. pub. and high schs., Woonsocket, R.I.; *m.* Harriet M. S. Buell, of Woonsocket, June 20, 1894; 1 son, Buell Wentworth. Clk. in stationery store, Woonsocket, 1886-89; Woonsocket corr. Providence Journal and Bulletin, 1889-1926; on staff of Woonsocket Reporter (absorbed 1908, by Woonsocket Call), 1892-95; pub. Woonsocket Call since 1895, also editor since 1919; treas. Evening Call Pub. Co. since 1895; dir. Buell Realty Co.; member executive committee Board of Managers Woonsocket office of R.I. Hospital Trust Company. Mem. spl. comm. to divide R.I. into 100 rep. dists., 1910; mem. Pub. Utilities Commn. of R.I. since 1912. Pres., mem.

bd. mgrs. Ballou Home for Aged. Mem. Am. Newspaper Publs.' Assn., Associated Press, N.E. Pubs.' Assn., Woonsocket Chamber of Commerce, Boston Chamber of Commerce, Sons of Vets. Republican. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Turks Head, Providence Press, Town Criers (Providence); Republican Club of R.I. *Home:* Woonsocket, R.I.

HUDSON, Samuel Henry, lawyer; *b.* Nahant, Mass., Oct. 18, 1860; *s.* Samuel and Mary (Hawks) H.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1885, A.M., 1889; LL.B., Boston U. Law Sch., 1889; married. Asst. prin. pub. evening schs., Malden, Mass., 1885-86; has practiced law in Boston, Mass., since 1889; second assistant city solicitor, Boston, 1894-99, 1st asst., 1899-1904; first asst. corporation counsel, Boston, 1904-06; Dem. mem. Licensing Bd., Boston, 1906-13 (chmn. 1912, 13); one of three arbitrators of the light contract between Edison Light Co. and City of Boston, 1906-07; president Jewett Piano Manufacturing Co., 1902-14. Mem. Bar Assn. City of Boston, Dartmouth Alumni Assn. (pres. 1906). *Office:* 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

HUDSON, Thomas Henry, judge; *b.* Kirby, Greene Co., Pa., Oct. 5, 1874; *s.* Samuel and Harriet Louisa (Mestrezat) H.; A.B., Waynesburg Coll., 1894; A.B., Princeton U., 1895; *m.* Lucille Scott Robinson, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 16, 1906; children—Thomas H., Elizabeth Louise, Mary Hope. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1898, and began practice at Uniontown; asst. dist. atty., Fayette Co., Pa., 1902-05, dist. atty., 1905-08, county solicitor, 1912-15; president judge Court of Common Pleas of Fayette Co., 14th Jud. Dist., since Jan. 1, 1926, for term ending January 1, 1938. Mem. Draft Bd., Fayette Co., World War, also head of Red Cross campaign for the county. Trustee Waynesburg Coll. Mem. Pa. State Bar Assn., S.A.R. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Uniontown Country, Princeton of Western Pa. *Home:* 43 Lincoln St. *Office:* Court House, Uniontown, Pa.

HUDSON, William Mestrezat, univ. pres.; *b.* Kirby, Greene Co., Pa., Feb. 26, 1872; *s.* Samuel and Harriet Louisa (Mestrezat) H.; A.B., *magna cum laude,* Waynesburg Coll., 1892; A.B., *cum laude,* Princeton, 1893; A.M., from same university, 1926; McCormick Theological Seminary, 1893-94; grad. Princeton Seminary, 1896; spent 7 mos. in foreign travel and study, 1900; Ph.D., Waynesburg Coll., 1898; D.D., Henry Kendall Coll., Tulsa, Okla., 1908; LL.D. from Illinois College, Jacksonville, 1927; *m.* Florence Ronald Barclay, of Louisville, Ky., June 27, 1905; children—Leslie Mestrezat, Florence Barclay, Harriet Dufresne. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor New Providence Ch., Carmichaels, Pa., 1896-1901, First Ch., Clarksburg, W. Va., 1901-07; pres. Waynesburg Coll., 1907-11; pres. Blackburn U., Sept. 1, 1912—. Established at Blackburn "the self help plan." Lectures on foreign travels. Independent Democrat. *Clubs:* Union League, Princeton (Chicago). *Address:* Carlinville, Ill.

HUDSON, Woodward, lawyer; *b.* New York, Jan. 25, 1858; *s.* Frederic and Eliza (Woodward) H.; ed. pub. schs., Concord, Mass.; A.B., Harvard, 1879, LL.B., 1882; *m.* Bessie Van Mater Keyes, of Concord, Aug. 31, 1880; children—Mary (dec.), Frederic (dec.), Marion. Mem. Parker, Thorp & Hudson, 1885-88; in office of Samuel Hoar, counsel N.Y.C.& H.R. R.R., lessee of B.&A. R.R., at Boston, as 1st asst. until latter's death, 1904, and in charge law dept. at Boston until 1916; v.p. and gen. counsel B.&M. R.R., Jan. 1, 1916-June 10, 1918, pres., June 10, 1918-Dec. 19, 1919; again v.p. and gen. counsel same rd., Dec. 19, 1919-Mar. 31, 1925 (resigned). Solicitor Middlesex Instn. for Savings, Concord, 1903-07. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard (Boston). *Home:* Concord, Mass.

HUDSPETH, C. B., congressman; *b.* Medina, Bandera Co., Tex., May 12, 1877; *s.* Capt. H. S. and Elizabeth Anna H.; ed. 3 mos. in log cabin; studied law in office of Turney & Burgess, El Paso, Tex.; *m.* Marie Cliborne, of Sherwood, Tex., 1903. Left home at age of 9; range rider in Western Tex., later peace officer, running down bandits, and country editor; mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1902-06, Senate, 1906-18 (elected pres. of Senate 4 times); admitted to Tex. bar, 1909, and began practice at El Paso; mem. law firm Nealon, Hudspeth & McGill; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 16th Tex. District. Owner of two cattle ranches; dir. Texon Oil Co. Democrat. *Home:* El Paso, Tex.

HUDSPETH, Robert S., lawyer; died Nov. 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUEBNER, Grover Gerhardt; *b.* Manitowoc, Wis., Nov. 13, 1884; *s.* Frederick August and Wilhelmina (Dicke) H.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1905, A.M., 1906; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1908; *m.* Hallie Madeline Beall, of Butte, Mont., June 2, 1913; children—Robert Dinsmoor, Frederick Beall. Asst. prof., 1908, now prof. transportation and commerce, Wharton Sch. of Finance and Commerce (U. of Pa.); lecturer on transportation, Extension Dept., Columbia U., 1914, 15. Spl. statistician on tolls, Isthmian Canal Commn., 1911, 12. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Railroad Traffic and Rates, 1911; Agricultural Commerce, 1915; Principles of Ocean Transportation, 1918; Ocean Steamship Traffic Management, 1919; Railroad Freight Service, 1926; Principles of Transportation, 1928. *Home:* 26 Pennock Av., Highland Park, Upper Darby P.O., Pa.

HUEBNER, Solomon S., coll. prof.; *b.* Manitowoc, Wis., Mar. 6, 1882; *s.* Frederick and Minnie W. (Dicke) H.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1902, M.S., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1904; *m.* Ethel Elizabeth Mudie, of Kingston, Ont., Can., June 24, 1908; children—Margaret Wilhelmina, John Mudie, Ethel Elizabeth, Esther Ann. Instr. ins. and commerce, 1904-06, asst. prof., 1906-08, prof. since 1908, U. of Pa. Expert to Com. on Merchant Marine and Fisheries of Ho. of Rep. and to U.S. Shipping Bd., 1911-24, 1926-27 and since 1929. Spl. lecturer, Columbia Univ., 1915-17, N.Y.U., 1917. Contbr. American Year Book, 1910-19 and since 1925. Member ins. advisory com. of U.S. Chamber Commerce, Phila. Chamber Commerce; mem. com. on causes of accidents of Nat. Conf. on Street and Highway Safety, also chmn. ins. com. of Nat. Conf., 1925; mem. Merchant Marine Conf. Com. on relation of the merchant marine to Am. foreign trade and nat. defense; chmn. pub. information com. of Phila. Fire Prevention Assn. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science (asso. editor Annals, since 1909), Am. Inst. Banking, Am. Economics Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Alpha Phi (nat. pres.), Acacia; dean Am. Coll. Life Underwriters, Washington. Mason. *Author:* Property Insurance, 1922; Life Insurance, 1923; Steamship Agreements and Affiliations in the American Foreign and Domestic Trade, 1913; The Stock Exchange, 1918; Marine Insurance, 1920; Status of Marine Insurance in the United States, 1920; Legislative Obstructions to the Development of Marine Insurance in the United States, 1921; The Stock Market, 1921; The Human Value in Business Compared with the Property Value, 1924; The Economics of Life Insurance, 1927. *Home:* 516 S. 44th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUERTER, Charles Joseph, composer, director; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 10, 1885; *s.* Hubert and Catherine (Presler) H.; student Syracuse U., 1904-07, 1910-13, Royal Acad., Berlin, 1913-14; first lessons in piano under father; studied piano and harmony with Prof. Joseph C. Seiter, counterpoint and composition with William Berwald and Paul Juon, piano with Adolph Frey; *m.* Elizabeth E. Mentges, of Syracuse, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1916. Began at 17 as ch. organist at Pompey, N.Y., later organist and choirmaster, St. Joseph's Ch., Syracuse; organist and choir dir. Ch. of the Most Holy Rosary, Syracuse, since 1917. Took up study of composition, 1912, and has produced upwards of 300 pub. works, including anthems, sacred and secular songs, violin, cello and piano pieces. Mem. Phi Mu Alpha. Catholic. *Home:* 1115 Trinity Pl., Syracuse, N.Y.

HUESTON, Ethel, author; *b.* Southeastern Ia., Dec. 3, 1887; *d.* Rev. C. W. and Julia Anne (Buell) Powelson; Ph.B., Ia. Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 1909; *m.* Rev. William J. Hueston, of St. Louis, Mo., 1910 (died 1915); 1 dau., Buell; *m.* 2d, Lt. E. J. Best, of 115th U.S. Engineers, Aug. 13, 1917 (died Apr. 30, 1919). Mem. Authors' League America, Pi Beta Phi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Woman's Press, Woman's College (San Diego, Calif.); Ia. Press and Authors' Club. *Author:* Prudence of the Parsonage, 1915; Prudence Says So, 1916; Sunny Slopes, 1917; Leave It to Doris, 1919; Eve to the Rescue, 1920; Merry O, 1923; Prudence's Daughter, 1924; Coasting Down East, 1924; Swedey, 1925; Idle Island, 1926; Ginger Ella, 1927; Ginger and Speed, 1928; The People of This Town, 1929. *Home:* 24 E. 80th St. *Address:* care Bobbs-Merrill Co., 185 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HUFF, Clarence Elmer; *b.* Oronoque, Kan., Nov. 10, 1882; *s.* Nathan and Lelia Isadora (Heath) H.; ed. Kan. Christian Coll., Lincoln; *m.* Myrtle Ella Sherman, of Lincoln, Kan., Sept. 2, 1908; children—Ruth Eleanor, Faith Sherman, Paul Emlyn, Hope Alice. Ordained ministry Christian Ch., 1905; pastor Oronoque until 1927; moved to Salina, Kan., 1927; pulpit supply, Lincoln, Kan., 1927-28; mgr. Farmers Coöp. Bus. Assn., Oronoque, 1914-27; vice pres. Kan. Farmers Ednl. and Coöp. Union of America, 1924-27, pres. since 1927; pres. Nat. Farmers Ednl. and Coöp. Union since 1928. Editor Kan. Union Farmer. Mem. Com. of 16, appt'd. by Federal Farm Bd. to draft articles of corpn. for Farmers Nat. Grain Corpn., 1929; dir., v.p. and mem. bd. mgrs., same. Postmaster, Oronoque, 1910-12. Trustee Palmer Coll., Albany, Mo., Christian Pub. Assn. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* 721 Highland Av. *Office:* Farmers Union Bldg., Salina, Kan.

HUFF, George A., dir. physical welfare; *b.* Champaign, Ill., June 11, 1872; *s.* George Alexander and Mary Marie (Martin) H.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1892; student Dartmouth Med. Coll., 1893-94; *m.* Katherine Louise Naughton, of Champaign, Ill., Dec. 8, 1897; children—Mrs. Katherine Murphy, Mrs. Elizabeth Downs, George A. Director of physical training and athletics, University of Illinois, 1895-1924, director of physical welfare since 1925. Director Summer School for Athletic Coaches, U. of Ill. (organized first sch. of this kind, 1914); dir. 4 yr. course in athletic coaching, U. of Ill. (organized first sch. of this kind, 1919). Mem. Am. Physical Edn. Assn., Soc. Dirs. Physical Edn. in Colleges. *Clubs:* University, Champaign County Country, Rotary. *Home:* 304 W. Church St., Champaign, Ill.

HUFF, Joseph Bascomb, coll. pres.; *b.* Mars Hill, N.C., Sept. 26, 1889; *s.* Leonard Corder and Bregetta Bethune (Carter) H.; grad. Mars Hill Coll., 1898; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1903; A.M., U. of N.C., 1904, grad. study, 1915-16, 1922-23; *m.* Cornelia Vandergraff Orr, of Ft. Myers, Fla., Dec. 25, 1906 (dec.); children—Leonard Orr, James Lawrence, Dorothy (dec.), Richard Edward, Joseph Bascomb, Alfred Wiley; *m.* 2d, Mattie Lillian Ireland, of Louisville, Ky., 1923; 1 son, Henry Blair. Prin. high sch., Dothan, Ala., 1905-07, Wilmington, N.C., 1907-10; dean Mars Hill Coll., 1911-22; asso. prof. English, U. of N.C., 1922-23; prof. English and dir. Summer Sch., Carson-Newman Coll., Jefferson, Tenn., 1923-24; pres. Wingate (N.C.) Jr. Coll. since 1924. Pres. Halewood Milling Co., Marshall, N.C., 1909-13; pres. Farm Loan Bank, Mars Hill, 1912; dir. Mars Hill Bank. Mayor of Mars Hill, 1912-16. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Rotary, Civitan. *Home:* Wingate, N.C.

HUFF, Slaughter William, ry. official; *b.* Albemarle Co., Va., Mar. 9, 1867; *s.* Samuel P. and Elizabeth (Jurey) H.; Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1882-86; Elec. and Mech. Engring. Sch., Cornell U., 1889-91; *m.* Julia Evelin Graham, of Lincoln Co., N.C., Oct. 5, 1892. Asst. supt. Baxter Electric Motor Co., Baltimore, Md., 1891-92; gen. mgr. Raleigh (N.C.) Street R.R. Co., 1892-94; gen. supt. Baxter Electric Motor Co., 1894-96; elec. engr. Columbia & Md. Ry. Co., Baltimore, 1896-98; developing st. ry. control and signaling apparatus, 1898-1900; master mechanic, United Ry. & Elec. Co., Baltimore, 1900-01; elec. and mech. engr. United Rys. and Elec. Co., 1901-02; gen. mgr. Va. Passenger & Power Co., Richmond, Va., 1902-08; pres. Coney Island & Brooklyn R.R. Co., 1908-14; v.p. Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co., 1914-18; pres. 3d Av. Ry. Co., N.Y. City, 1918—; also pres. 42d St., Manhattanville & St. Nicholas Av. Ry. Co., Belt Line Ry. Corpn., Dry Dock, E. Broadway & Battery R.R. Co., Mid-Crosstown Ry. Co., Inc., Union Ry. Co. of N.Y. City, Southern Boul. R.R. Co., N.Y. City Interurban Ry. Co., North Street Transportation Co., Westchester Electric R.R. Co., and various other corpns. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Kappa Alpha (Southern). Democrat. *Clubs:* New York Athletic, Mahopac Golf. *Home:* Hotel White. *Office:* 2396 3d Av., New York, N.Y.

HUFF, Wilbert James, chemist, gas engr.; *b.* Butler, Pa., Oct. 4, 1890; *s.* Leonidas Martin and Mary Ann (Weidhas) H.; A.B., Ohio Northern U., 1911, D.Sc., 1927; A.B., Yale, 1914, Ph.D. in Chemistry, 1917; *m.* Rachel Smith, of York, O., May 11, 1918. With Barrett Co. Research Lab., N.Y. City, 1917-18; lt., Chem. Warfare Service, comdg. Princeton Research Detachment, U.S.A., 1918-19; research chemist U.S. Bur. Mines, 1919-20; in charge research div. Koppers Co. Labs., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1920-24; fellow Mellon Inst. Industrial

Research, 1920-24; prof. gas engring. (first to be apptd. in America), Johns Hopkins, since 1924; consultant practice. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Gas Assn., Southern Gas Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma. *Clubs:* Johns Hopkins, Baltimore Country; Chemists' (New York). Discovered rate of hydrolysis of hypophosphorous acid; discovered catalytic air oxidation of benzene to maleic acid; discovered cause of after-corrosion of firearms, origin of carbon disulfide in gas making, etc. Contbr. on chem. and engring problems in gas mfr. *Home:* 3424 University Pl., Baltimore, Md.

HUFF, William Bashford, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUFF, William Kistler, editor; *b.* Schnecksville, Pa., Oct. 11, 1888; *s.* Dr. Irvin F. and Isabel (Kistler) H.; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1910 (commencement speaker); *m.* Edna Elizabeth Jacoby, of Sellersville, Pa., June 16, 1914; children—William Jacoby, Richard Jacoby. Asst. prin. high sch., Sellersville, 1910-11; instr. in English, U. of Me., 1911-12; master in history and English, Barnard Sch. for Boys, N.Y. City, 1912-14; sec. Am. Soc. for Extension of Univ. Teaching, Phila., 1914-21; exec. dir. Phila. Forum, and mng. editor Phila. Forum Mag. since 1921. *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Contemporary (sec.), Pen and Pencil. *Home:* Media and Weller Avs., Brookline. *Office:* Packard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUFFHINES, Clarence Lester, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HUFFMAN, Jasper Abraham, clergyman, educator, author; *b.* Elkhart Co., Ind., Feb. 28, 1880; *s.* John W. and Martha (Howenstine) H.; grad. Bonebrake Theol. Sem., 1909; A.B., Bluffton (O.) Coll., 1915; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1919; D.D., Taylor U., 1920; *m.* Elizabeth D. Lambert, of Miami Co., O., May 5, 1901; children—David Paul, Martha Emma (dec.), S. Lambert, John Abram. Ordained ministry, Mennonite Brethren in Christ, 1904; pastor Dayton, O., 1911-14; instr. N.T. langs. and lit., Bluffton Coll., 1914-15; prof. N.T. lit. and exegesis, Witmarsum Theol. Sem., Bluffton, 1915-22; dean Marion Coll. Sch. of Theology since 1922. Mem. extension faculty Ind. State Normal Sch. since 1925; dean Winona School of Theology since 1926. Editor Gospel Banner, 1913-25, and of Bethel series of S.S. lit. *Author:* Redemption Completed, 1904; Old Testament Messages of the Christ, 1909; Job, a World Example, 1914; Upper Room Messages, 1915; History of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ Church, 1920; The Progressive Unfolding of the Messianic Hope, 1923; Young People and the Christ Life, 1925; A Guide to the Study of the Old and New Testaments for Use in the High Schools of Indiana, 1926; Voices from Rocks and Dust Heaps of Bible Lands, 1928; With Christ in the Deeper Lessons, 1929. Dean of Winona Lake School of Theology (summer school), 1926—. *Home:* 302 Morton Boul., Marion, Ind.

HUFNAGEL, Edward Henry, investment banker; *b.* Mount Vernon, N.Y., Dec. 17, 1879; *s.* Conrad Bernhard and Marie (Imhof) H.; ed. high sch., Mount Vernon; *m.* Cora Louise Kellogg, of Mount Vernon, Oct. 5, 1903 (died Oct. 16, 1926); children—Dorothy Kellogg (Mrs. Clarence H. Lightner), Barnhard Minot, Frederick Fairfax, Edward Henry (dec.); *m.* 2d, Willa Floy MacCormack, of Mount Vernon, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1927. Began as errand boy, Gorham Co., mfg. silversmiths, N.Y. City, 1896, later mgr. order dept.; bought jewelry business from father, 1899, and operated same as E. H. Hufnagel, Inc., until 1927; organizer, 1924, since pres. Westchester Bond & Mortgage Corpn.; pres. Belvedere Holding Corpn., Mount Vernon Homes, Inc.; pres. and treas. Nannahagan Development Corpn.; vice pres., treas. and gen. mgr. Mount Vernon Housing Co.; treas. Bellclaire Holding Co., Bellefontaine Holding Co.; dir. Mount Vernon Trust Co. (chmn. East Side br.), Bailey Park Co.; trustee Riverside Cemetery, Norwalk, Conn. Chmn. War Savings Stamp Com., Mount Vernon, World War. Pres. bd. dirs. and chmn. bd. trustees, Mount Vernon Y.M.C.A., since 1922; mem. 1st City Planning Commn., Mount Vernon, 3 yrs.; dir. Stony Brook (L.I.) Sch., Mount Vernon Community Chest. Mem. Horological Inst. America (a founder; pres. since 1924), Am. Nat. Retail Jewelers Assn. (pres. 1921-24). Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary Internat., Larchmont Shore. *Home:* 48 S. 2d Av. *Office:* 10 S. 4th Av., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

HUGER, Alfred, lawyer; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Oct. 10, 1876; *s.* Thomas Bee and Caroline Banks (Smith) H.; prep. edn. Porter Mil. Acad., Charleston; LL.B., Cornell U., 1903; pres. sr. Law Class, 1903; won Stewart L. Woodford gold medal for oratory and selected to represent Cornell at intercoll. oratorical contest at U. of W.Va.; *m.* Margaret, *d.* of Wilhelmus Mynderse, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 17, 1906; children—Thomas Bee (dec.), Margaret, Wilhelmus Mynderse (dec.), Jeanne, Alfred. Chief passenger clk. S.C. Ry. Co., later asst. to div. passenger agt. Southern Ry. Co. until 1899; pvt. sec. in Europe, 1903-04, to Andrew D. White (first pres. Cornell U. and U.S. ambassador to Germany); in law office of Henry W. Sackett, New York, 1904, and with Butler, Notman & Mynderse, 1905-07; mem. firm Huger & Wilbur, Charleston, 1907, now Huger, Wilbur, Miller & Mouzon; first admiralty counsel U.S. Shipping Bd., June 1917-Apr. 1918. Former mem. Squadron A Cav., N.Y.N.G.; maj. Q.M.C., World War; assigned to 1st Sect. Gen. Staff, S. of S., Tours, France, chief of Div. of Staff representing Am. Shipping Control Com.; maj. O.R.C. Citation from Gen. Pershing; awarded Cross Legion of Honor (French). Former mem. State Bd. Law Examiners of S.C.; trustee S.C. Med. Coll. 3 yrs.; ex-dir. Internat. Chamber Commerce; ex-pres. Charleston Chamber Commerce. Mem. Assn. ex-members of Squadron A, Am., S.C. State and Charleston bar assns., Am. Law Inst. (charter mem.), Maritime Law Assn. of the U.S. (exec. com. 1920-22), Am. Legion, Huguenot Soc. of S.C. (pres.), St. George's, St. Andrew's and St. Cecilia Socs., Soc. for Preservation of Spirituals, Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Phi. Mason (32°). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Yeamans Hall (v.p.), Charleston Country, Carolina Yacht (ex-commodore). *Home:* 62 Murray Boul. *Office:* 18 Broad St., Charleston, S.C.

HUGET, J(ames) Percival, clergyman; *b.* Ft. Dodge, Ia., Dec. 30, 1873; *s.* James and Helen L. (Link) H.; M.Di. (master didactics), Iowa State Teachers' Coll., 1892; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1903; A.M., Coe Coll., Ia., 1905; D.D., Coe Coll., 1911, Knox Coll., 1912; *m.* Annie Lees, of Cedar Falls, Ia., July 26, 1895; children—Miriam Lees, James Philip, Elizabeth Helen. Teacher pub. schs. of Ia., 1892-99; prin. Acad. and prof. edn., Coe Coll., 1899-1902; univ. examiner and instr. in edn., State U. of Ia., 1902-03; ordained Congl. ministry, 1903; pastor Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1903-07, Central Ch., Galesburg, Ill., 1907-10, 1st Ch., Detroit, 1910-17, Tompkins Av. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., since 1917. Member exec. com. Ch. Extension Bds. Congl. Ch., 1918-27; pres. Congl. Home Missionary Soc., Congl. Ch. Building Soc., Congl. Sunday Sch. Extension Soc., 1921-27; chmn. Commn. on Internat. Relations of Nat. Council of Congl. Chs.; mem. Federal Council Chs., Brooklyn Federation of Chs., etc. Republican. *Author:* What Would Lincoln Say to This Generation? Upgathered Fragments. Contbr. to mags. and revs. *Clubs:* Brooklyn Clerical Union, Alpha Kappa, Sequanota, Dering Harbor Golf. *Home:* 769 St. Mark's Av. *Office:* 480 Tompkins Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HUGGINS, Eli Lundy, brigadier-general U.S.A.; Aug. 1, 1842-Oct. 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUGGINS, Raleigh Russell, gynecologist; *b.* Marietta, Ohio, Oct. 1, 1871; *s.* Jason and Margaret H.; student Marietta (Ohio) Coll., 1885-88; M.D., Miami (now Ohio-Miami) Med. Coll., Cincinnati, 1891; *m.* Catherine Thompson, of Sharpsburg, Pa., Sept. 7, 1904. Practiced at Sharpsburg, 1892-1904, Pittsburgh, Pa., since 1904; prof. gynecology, Univ. of Pittsburgh, since 1912; gynecologist St. Francis Hosp.; medical director, Elizabeth Steel Magee Hosp. Mem. Am. Assn. Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Am. Assn. Gynecologists, A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa., Pittsburgh Acad. Medicine, Soc. Biological Research U. of Pittsburgh. *Clubs:* University, Duquesne. *Home:* 1 Colonial Pl. *Office:* 121 University Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HUGGINS, William Lloyd, judge; *b.* Highland Co., O., May 14, 1865; *s.* Milton Henderson and Elizabeth (DiBoll) H.; ed. State Normal Sch., of Emporia, Kan.; LL.D., Coll. of Emporia, Kan., 1922; *m.* Emma Elizabeth Spohr, of Manhattan, Kan., May 31, 1898; children—William L., Mary Elizabeth, Margaret Huntington. Supt. schs., Lyon Co., Kan., 1893-97; admitted to bar, 1897, and practiced at Emporia; apptd. mem. Kan. Pub. Utility Commn., Jan. 1919, and author of bill known as the Kansas Industrial Law, creating the Court of Industrial Relations (law provides for adjudication of industrial controversies, discarding the theory of arbitration); apptd. presiding judge Kan. Court of Industrial Relations, term 1920-23; spl. atty. League for Industrial Rights, N.Y. City, 1923-26. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Kan. State Bar Assn., Nat. Econ. League, Academy Political Science, Kansas State Historical Soc. (pres. 1928-29). Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Country (Emporia); New York Industrial Round Table (N.Y. City). Lecturer on civic, economic and industrial topics. *Author:* Labor and Democracy, 1922. *Home:* Emporia, Kan.

HUGGINS, William Ogburn, lawyer, editor; *b.* Smith Co., Tex., July 8, 1878; *s.* Henry Clay and Susan Dolly (Ogburn) H.; ed. U. of Tex.; *m.* Ida Laura Parks, of Fannin, Tex., Feb. 12, 1908; children—Louise, William Lucas. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1899, and began practice at Tyler; moved to Houston, Tex., 1910; mem. firm Huggins, Kayser & Liddell; v.p., counsel and editor Houston Chronicle since 1929; v.p. Rice Hotel Co.; dir. Nat. Bank of Commerce. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Gulf Coast Good Roads Assn. (pres.). Democrat. *Clubs:* Houston, Houston Yacht, Knife and Fork, Houston Country. *Home:* 4208 San Jacinto St. *Address:* care Houston Chronicle, Houston, Tex.

HUGHAN, Jessie Wallace, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 25, 1875; *d.* Samuel and Margaret Bailiff (West) H.; A.B., Barnard Coll. (Columbia), 1898; A.M., Columbia, 1899, Ph.D., 1911. Teacher English, high schs., N.Y. City, 1910-27; head of coop. annex, Textile High Sch., N.Y. City, since 1928. Teacher of economics, Rand Sch. of Social Science, 1910, 11, 19-21. Socialist candidate for sec. of state, N.Y., 1918, for lt. gov., New York, 1920, and for U.S. senator, 1924. Mem. Alpha Omicron Pi (a founder), Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. *Author:* American Socialism of the Present Day, 1911; The Facts of Socialism, 1913; (with others) Socialism of Today, 1916; A Study of International Government, 1923; What Is Socialism? 1928; also various poems. *Home:* 171 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

HUGHES, Adella Prentiss, mgr. Cleveland Orchestra; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 29, 1869; *d.* Loren and Ellen (Rouse) Prentiss; A.B., Vassar, 1890; *m.* Felix Hughes, of N.Y. City, Oct. 5, 1904 (marriage dissolved). Organizer Cleveland Orchestra and its mgr. since 1898. Trustee Musical Arts Assn. (sec.). Mem. Vassar Alumnæ Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Decorated, 1920, with Order of General Haller's Swords (Poland). Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Tutown College, Women's City, Midday, Mayfield Country. *Home:* 2400 Kenilworth Rd. *Office:* 11001 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

HUGHES, Agnes Lockhart, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HUGHES, Alfred Franklin, college pres.; *b.* Somerford, O., Mar. 18, 1882; *s.* George Henry and Sarah Catherine (Prose) H.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1907 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1909, D.D., 1918; S.T.B., Boston U., 1909; *m.* Bertha Blanche Bowdle, of Delaware, O., Sept. 12, 1907; children—Alfred Elroy (dec.), Borden Edward, Charlotte (dec.), Josephine. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1909; pastor Holbrook, Mass., 1908-09, Shawnee, O., 1909-10, Portsmouth, O., 1910-13, 3d Av. Ch., Columbus, O., 1913-15; pres. Evansville (formerly Moores Hill) Coll., 1916-27 (raised fund of $1,000,000 to relocate the college); pres. Hamline U. since July 1927. Mason. *Club:* Rotary. *Address:* Hamline U., St. Paul, Minn.

HUGHES, Arthur Llewelyn, prof. physics; *b.* Liverpool, England, Dec. 18, 1883; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Parry) H.; B.Sc., Liverpool U., 1906, M.Sc., 1908, D.Sc., 1912; A.B., Cambridge U., 1910; research and post-grad. work, Cavendish Lab., Cambridge U., 1908-12; *m.* Jessie Alice Paterson Smyth, of Montreal, Que., Can., July 15, 1919; children—David Ferrar, Ann Elizabeth, John Peter. Came to U.S., 1913. Asst. prof. physics, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1913-19; research prof. physics, Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., Can., 1919-23; prof. physics, Washington U., since 1923. In anti-submarine div., Brit. Admiralty, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S. (sec. sect. B). Episcopalian. Wrote: Photoelectricity, 1913; Report on Photoelectricity, 1921. Contbr. to Physical Review, London Philos. Mag. *Home:* 7065 Waterman Av., St. Louis, Mo.

HUGHES, Charles Colfax, educator; *b.* Bartholomew Co., Ind., Nov. 7, 1868; *s.* James Sheppard and Louisa Wilcox (Gatten) H.; moved to Calif.

with parents, 1876; B.A., Stanford, 1895; *m.* Velma Ocella Ives, of Berkeley, Calif., 1910; children—Charles Colfax, Henry Suzzallo, Ellwood Cubberley. Teacher pub. schs., later pvt. acad., Oakland, Calif.; prin. elementary sch., Mill Valley, 1895-96, grammar sch., Alameda, 1896-99; city supt. schs., Alameda, 1899-1904; with Am. Book Co., 1904-10; city supt. schs., Eureka, Calif., 1910-12; supt. schs., Sacramento, 1912—. Mem. N.E.A. (life), State Teachers' Assn. Calif. (exec. bd. and state council of edn.), Northern Calif. Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1924-25). Lecturer, summers, U. of Ore., U. of Calif. (Southern Br.). Republican. Unitarian. Mason, Odd Fellow, Woodman, Elk. *Club:* Rotary. Author of Courses of Study and School Reports, 1913-25. *Home:* 2215 O St. *Office:* 21st and L Sts., Sacramento, Calif.

HUGHES, Charles Evans, chief justice of the United States; *b.* Glens Falls, N.Y., Apr. 11, 1862; *s.* David Charles and Mary Catherine (Connelly) H.; student Colgate U., 1876-78; A.B., Brown University, 1881, A.M., 1884; LL.B., Columbia, 1884; LL.D., Brown U., 1906, Columbia, Knox, and Lafayette, 1907, Union, Colgate, 1908, George Washington, 1909, Williams Coll., Harvard, and U. of Pa., 1910, Yale, 1915, U. of Mich., 1922, Dartmouth, 1923, Amherst, Princeton, and University State of New York, 1924, Pa. Military College, 1928; D.C.L., College City of New York, 1928; Dr. *honoris causa*, Univ. of Brussels and Univ. of Louvain, 1924; *m.* Antoinette Carter, Dec. 5, 1888; children—Charles Evans, Helen (dec.), Catherine (Mrs. Chauncey L. Waddell), Elizabeth Evans. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1884; prize fellowship, Columbia Law Sch., 1884-87; practiced law, New York, 1884-91; 1893-1906; prof. law, 1891-93, spl. lecturer, 1893-95, Cornell; spl. lecturer New York Law Sch., 1893-1900; counsel, Stevens Gas Commn. (N.Y. Legislature), 1905; counsel, Armstrong Insurance Com. (N.Y. Legislature), 1905-06; spl. asst. to U.S. atty.-gen. coal investigation, 1906; nominated for office of mayor of New York by Rep. Conv., 1905, but declined; gov. of N.Y. 2 terms, Jan. 1, 1907-Dec. 31, 1908, Jan. 1, 1909-Dec. 31, 1910; resigned Oct. 6, 1910; apptd., May 2, 1910, and Oct. 10, 1910, became asso. justice Supreme Court of U.S. Nominated for President of U.S. in Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, June 10, 1916, and resigned from Supreme Court same day; received 254 electoral votes for the Presidency, Nov. 7, 1916, as against 277 for Woodrow Wilson, Democrat. Mem. law firm Hughes, Rounds, Schurman & Dwight, N.Y. City, 1917-21, and 1925-30; sec. of state in cabinets of Presidents Harding and Coolidge, Mar. 4, 1921-Mar. 4, 1925; commr. plenipotentiary for U.S., Internat. Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Washington, Nov. 12, 1921, and served as chmn. same; apptd. by President Coolidge mem. Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, Sept. 30, 1926 (resigned 1930); chmn. U.S. delegation to 6th Pan-Am. Conf., Havana, Cuba, Jan.-Feb. 1928; U.S. del. Pan-Am. Conf. on Arbitration and Conciliation, Washington, D.C., 1928-29; elected by Council and Assembly of League of Nations as judge of Permanent Court of Internat. Justice, 1928, resigned Feb. 15, 1930; apptd. by President Hoover chief justice Supreme Court of U.S., Feb. 3, 1930, confirmed by Senate, Feb. 14, 1930. Fellow, Brown University. Trustee University of Chicago. Chmn. Draft Appeals Bd., N.Y. City, 1917-18; spl. asst. to atty. gen. in charge of aircraft inquiry, 1918. Pres. N.Y. State Bar Assn., 1917-18. Legal Aid Soc. (N.Y.), 1917-19, St. David's Soc. (N.Y.), 1917-18, Italy America Soc., 1918-19, N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., 1919-20; mem. Am. Bar Assn. (pres. 1924-25), Assn. Bar City of New York (pres. 1927-29), Am. Soc. Internat. Law (pres. 1925-29), Am. Philos. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Nat. Geog. Soc., etc. Hon. Bencher of the Middle Temple, London. *Clubs:* University, Union League (pres. 1917-19), Century, Lawyers', Brown, Delta Upsilon, Nassau Country. Awarded Roosevelt medal, 1928, for developing pub. and internat. law. *Author:* Conditions of Progress in Democratic Government (Yale lectures), 1909; The Pathway of Peace, and Other Addresses, 1925; The Supreme Court of the United States (Columbia Univ. lectures), 1927; Our Relation to the Nations of the Western Hemisphere (Princeton Univ. lectures), 1928; Pan-American Peace Plans (Yale Univ. lectures), 1929. *Home:* 2223 R St. *Address:* United States Supreme Court, Washington, D.C.

HUGHES, Charles Evans, Jr., lawyer; *b.* New York City, Nov. 30, 1889; *s.* Charles Evans (chief justice Supreme Court of U.S.) and Antoinette (Carter) H.; grad. Collegiate Sch., N.Y. City, 1905; A.B., Brown U., 1909; LL.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1912; *m.* Marjory Bruce Stuart, of N.Y. City, June 17, 1914; children—Charles Evans 3d, Henry Stuart, Helen, Marjory Bruce. Editor in chief Harvard Law Review, 1911-12; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1913, and began practice at N.Y. City; with Byrne & Cutcheon, 1912-13; law sec. to Justice Benjamin N. Cardozo, 1914; with Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft, 1914-16; mem. firm Hughes, Rounds, Schurman & Dwight, later Hughes, Schurman & Dwight, 1917-29 and 1930—. Solicitor gen. U.S. June 1, 1929-Apr. 1930 (resigned upon apptmt. of father as chief justice). Pvt., batt. sergt. maj. and 2d lt. F.A., U.S.A., 1917-19. Trustee Teachers Coll. N.Y. City. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., New York County Lawyers Assn., Assn. Bar City New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Century Assn., Harvard, Broad Street (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* Riverdale-on-Hudson. *Office:* 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

HUGHES, Charles Frederick, naval officer; *b.* Bath, Me., Oct. 14, 1866; *s.* John and Lucy Maria (Delano) H.; U.S. Naval Acad., 1884; *m.* Caroline Russell Clark, Jan. 31, 1898; 1 dau., Louisa Russell (wife of Otto Nimitz, U.S.A.). Promoted ensign, July 1, 1890; lt. jr. grade, Apr. 27, 1898; lt., Mar. 3, 1899; lt. comdr., July 1, 1905; comdr., Jan. 9, 1910; capt., July 10, 1914; rear adm., Oct. 10, 1918. Served on Monterey, Spanish-Am. War, 1898, and participated in Battle of Manila; duty Bur. of Equipment, Navy Dept., 1904-06; recorder Bd. of Inspection and Survey, Navy Dept., 1909-11; comd. Birmingham, 1911-12, Des Moines, 1912; was at Vera Cruz, Mexico, during Diaz revolution, 1912, and again when the city was captured, 1914; chief of staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1913-14; mem. Gen. Bd., Navy Dept., 1914-16; comd. New York, 1916-18; served with British Grand Fleet in the North Sea, Nov. 1917-Oct. 1918; comdt. Navy Yard, Phila., 1918-20; comdr. 2d Battleship Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, 1920-21, divs. 7 and 4, U.S. Battle Fleet, 1921-June 25, 1923; comdt. Naval War Coll., July 1, 1923-July 1, 1924; dir. fleet training, July 1, 1924-Oct. 10, 1925; later comdt. in chief U.S. battle fleet and chief of naval operations. Conglist. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington), University (Phila.), Sagadahock (Bath, Me.), New York Yacht. *Home:* Bath, Me.

HUGHES, Charles Hamilton, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HUGHES, Charles Haynes, naval architect and engr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HUGHES, Clair Brinton, lawyer; *b.* Ashland, O., Mar. 7, 1889; *s.* Charles Z. and Berta (Brinton) H.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1912; J.D., 1914; *m.* Emma Stephenson, of Mineral Point, Wis., Nov. 12, 1921; 1 son, Thomas Leland. Admitted to bar in Ohio and Mich., 1914, N.Y., 1920, to Supreme Court of U.S., 1921; practiced, Toledo, 1915-18, N.Y. City, 1919—. Asst. sec. clearance com. of War Industries Bd., 1918; asst. counsel War Finance Corpn., 1920-21; sec. Ry. Loan Advisory Com. to Federal Reserve Bd., 1921. Mem. Order of the Coif, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Phi Gamma Delta (New York), University (Washington), Larchmont (N.Y.) Yacht. *Home:* Fordal Rd., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HUGHES, Dudley Mays, congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HUGHES, Edward Smallwood, banker, mcht.; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Jan. 16, 1863; *s.* Isaac Wayne and Annie M. H.; prep. edn., Bingham Sch., Mebane, N.C.; student Princeton, 1879-82; *m.* Minerva Baker Rogers, of Raleigh, Dec. 21, 1886; 1 dau., Elizabeth Graham. Began as merchant, Abilene, 1882, investment banker, 1900; pres. E. S. Hughes & Co. since 1918; also pres. Ed. S. Hughes Co., Roscoe, Snyder & Pacific Ry. Co., Ammoniate Products Corpn., Fellsmere Estates Corpn.; pres. Tompkins Bus Corpn.; chmn. bd. Phila. & Norfolk Steamship Co., Farmers & Merchants Nat. Bank; sec. Penick-Hughes Co. Democrat. Episcopalian. K.P. *Club:* Bankers (New York). *Home:* Abilene, Tex., and 151 Central Park W., New York, N.Y. *Office:* Abilene, Tex., and 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HUGHES, Edwin, concert pianist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 15, 1884; *s.* George and Emma (Southorn) H.; grad. high sch., Washington, D.C., 1902; began learning to play piano under mother at age of 4; studied under S. M. Fabian and other teachers in Washington; with Rafael Joseffy, New York, 1905-06, Theodore Leschetizky, Vienna, Austria, 1907-10, becoming asst. to the latter, 1909; *m.* Therese Schiffler, of Vienna, 1910; *m.* 2d, Jewel Bethany, 1923. Made first public appearance in piano recital at Knabe Hall, Baltimore, Feb. 16, 1903; head piano instr., Ganapol Sch. of Musical Art, Detroit, Mich., 1910-12; in Munich, Germany, 1912; returned to America, 1916; editor in chief of piano music for G. Schirmer, Inc., New York, 1920-26; mem. faculty, Inst. of Musical Art, New York, 1918-23. *Clubs:* Lotos, MacDowell (dir.), Bohemians, Musicians. Composer of songs and piano pieces. Contributor on musical subjects in Am., English and German publs. Has appeared in recital and as soloist with famous orchestras in principal music centers of Europe and America. *Home:* 338 W. 89th St., New York, N.Y.

HUGHES, Edwin Holt, bishop; *b.* Moundsville, W.Va., Dec. 7, 1866; *s.* Rev. Thomas B. and Louisa (Holt) H.; student W.Va. U. and Ia. Coll.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1889, A.M., 1892, D.D., 1904, LL.D., 1909; S.T.B., Boston U., 1892; S.T.D., Syracuse U., 1903; LL.D., De Pauw U., 1908, U. of Me., 1919; *m.* Isabel Ebbert, of Atlanta, Ga., June 8, 1892; children—Margaret Rebecca (dec.), Isabel (Mrs. Wm. H. Renny), Edwin Holt, Ebbert Magee, Caroline R., Morris Sharp (dec.), Anna Louise, Francis Montgomery. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1892; pastor Newton Center, Mass., 1892-96, Malden, Mass., 1896-1903; pres. De Pauw U., 1903-08; bishop M.E. Ch., since 1908. Ex-mem. Ind. State Bd. of Edn.; trustee of Carnegie Foundation; pres. State Teachers' Assn. of Ind., 1904; chmn. Com. of One Hundred, religious activities, Panama Expn., 1915; acting pres. Boston Univ., Apr.-Sept. 1923. Trustee Northwestern U., De Pauw U., Ohio Wesleyan U., Boston U. Mem. Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Union League, Collegiate. *Author:* Thanksgiving Sermons, 1909; The Teaching of Citizenship, 1909; A Boy's Religion, 1914; The Bible and Life, 1914; God's Family, 1926; Christianity and Success, 1928. *Home:* 941 Sheridan Rd., Wilmette, Ill. *Address:* Chicago Temple Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HUGHES, Felix, singer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HUGHES, Fred C., church official; born June 25, 1876; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUGHES, Gerald, lawyer; *b.* Richmond, Mo., July 8, 1875; *s.* Charles James (late U.S. senator) and Lucy (Menefee) H.; A.B., Yale, 1897; LL.B., Denver U., Law Dept., 1899; *m.* Mabel Y. Nagel, of Denver, Apr. 3, 1908. Practiced law with father, 1899, until his death, 1911; now asso. with C. C. Dorsey, in firm of Hughes & Dorsey; chmn. bd. dirs. 1st Nat. Bank (Denver), Denver & Salt Lake Ry. Co.; director and general counsel International Trust Company, Denver Tramway Co. Trustee Phipps Sanatorium. State senator, Colo., 1901-05. Democrat. *Clubs:* Denver, University, Country, Polo (Denver); Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* 320 High St. *Office:* Internat. Trust Bldg., Denver, Colo.

HUGHES, Hatcher, dramatist; *b.* Polkville, N.C.; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Martha (Gold) H.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1907, A.M., 1909; grad. study Columbia, 1909-11; unmarried. Instr. in English, U. of N.C., 1907-09; organizer of course in playwriting, Columbia, 1912; lecturer in dept. of English, Columbia, 1912-17, asst. prof. English since 1922. Capt. U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Century Assn. *Author:* (Plays); A Marriage Made in Heaven, 1918; Ruint, 1920; Hell-Bent for Heaven, 1922. Co-Author: Wake Up, Jonathan, 1921. *Address:* Men's Faculty Club, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

HUGHES, Hector James, civil engr.; Oct. 23, 1871-Mar. 1, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUGHES, Howard Larison, librarian; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Aug. 18, 1886; *s.* Joseph Edgar and Ann Matilda (Smith) H.; A.B., Princeton, 1911, A.M., 1925; *m.* Ethel Mary McKee, of Chelsea, Mass., Apr. 26, 1917 (died Feb. 7, 1921); 1 son, David Lee; *m.* 2d, Mildred Rankin, of Foxboro, Mass., Nov. 17, 1926, 1 dau., Avis Holloway. Asst. reference librarian, Princeton U., Aug.-Nov. 1911; librarian Free Pub. Library, Trenton, since Nov. 1911; camp librarian, A.L.A., Camp Dix, N.J., Nov. 1917-Mar. 1918. Sec. Trenton Lecture Course; treas. Trenton Hist. Soc. Mem. A.L.A., N.J. Library Assn. (pres. 1914-15), N.J. Soc. S.R. *Clubs:* Rotary, Sym-

posium. Wrote chapter on Schools and Libraries in A History of Trenton, 1679-1929. *Address:* Free Public Library, Trenton, N.J.

HUGHES, James Anthony, congressman; Feb. 27, 1861-Mar. 2, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUGHES, James Langston, author; *b.* Joplin, Mo., Feb. 1, 1902; *s.* James Nathaniel and Carrie Mercer (Langston) H.; grad. Central High Sch., Cleveland, O., 1920; student Columbia, 1921-22, Lincoln U., Pa., 1926; unmarried. Worked as seaman on voyages to Europe and Africa; has lived in Mexico, Paris and in Italy. Mem. Omega Psi Phi. *Author:* Weary Blues, 1926; Fine Clothes to the Jew, 1927. Contbr. verse and prose to mags.; winner 1st prize in poetry offered by Opportunity magazine to Negro writers, 1925; 1st prize Witter Bynner undergraduate poetry prize contest, 1926; various poems set to music. Mem. editorial bd. "Fire" (Negro art quarterly). *Address:* care Alfred A. Knopf, 730 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

HUGHES, John Newton, lawyer; *b.* Galena, Ill., 1867; *s.* John and Salina (James) H.; student Upper Ia. U., 1889; U. of Chicago, 1894-95; LL.B., Northern Ill. Coll., Fulton; *m.* Mabel Nichols, of Beloit, Wis., Aug. 12, 1902; 1 son, John N. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1895, and began practice at Cedar Rapids; city solicitor Cedar Rapids, 1898-1906; solicitor for Ia., of C., M. & St. P. Ry. Co. since 1915; atty. Wabash Ry.; gen. counsel and dir. Des Moines Union Ry. Co. since 1921; mem. firm Hughes, Taylor, O'Brien & Faville since 1919; v.p. Steel Roofing & Stamping Works; dir. Averill-Wallace-Walsh Co. Mem. Am., Ia. State and Polk Co. bar assns., Archeol. Inst. America; asso. mem. Assn. Bar City of New York. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* University, Des Moines, Prairie, Wakonda Country. *Home:* 605 54th St. *Office:* Southern Surety Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

HUGHES, John T., lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

HUGHES, Levi Allen, banker; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 26, 1858; *s.* Levi and Amanda (Maxwell) H.; Ind. U., 1879; *m.* Christine Louise Proebstel, of Western, Ore., Oct. 31, 1903. Settled at Santa Fe, N.M., 1878; in banking business since 1903; pres. First Nat. Bank since 1916, also chairman of board since 1925. United States collector internal revenue, Santa Fe, 1892-94; special agent Court of Private Land Claims, 1898; treasurer State of N.M., 1909. Trustee Sch. of Am. Research, Santa Fe. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Santa Fe. *Home:* Santa Fe, N.M.

HUGHES, Lloyd Ellsworth, actor; *b.* Bisbee, Ariz., Oct. 21, 1897; *s.* William E. and May Evelyn (Liggett) H.; grad. high sch., Los Angeles, 1915; *m.* Gloria Hope, of Los Angeles, June 30, 1921; 1 son, Donald Reid. Motion picture actor since 1917; appeared in "No Place To Go"; "Forever After"; "The Sea Hawk"; "The Lost World." Republican. *Clubs:* Hollywood Athletic, Lakeside Golf. *Address:* First National Studios, Burbank, Calif.

HUGHES, Percy, university prof.; *b.* Peshawur, British India, Jan. 23, 1872; *s.* Thomas Patrick and Eliza (Lloyd) H.; Christ's Hosp., London, 1881-87; Diploma Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1897; A.B., Alfred U., 1899; A.M., Ph.D., Columbia, 1904; *m.* Maude Williams, 1913; children—Alfred Lloyd, Elizabeth Evelyn. Engaged as teacher in secondary schools, 1896-1901; instructor in philosophy, Alfred University, 1898-99; asst. in philosophy, Columbia, 1903-05; instr. in psychology and philosophy, U. of Minn., 1905-06; acting prof. philosophy and dir. extension courses, Tulane U., 1906-07; asst. prof. philosophy and edn., 1907-09, prof., 1909-21, prof. philosophy and psychology, since 1921, Lehigh U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Chi. Unitarian. *Author:* The Concept Action in History and in Natural Sciences, 1905; Introduction to Psychology, 1926. *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

HUGHES, Ray Osgood, educational author; *b.* Saxtons River, Vt., Nov. 13, 1879; *s.* Thomas Henry and Jennie Clara (Osgood) H.; grad. Vt. Acad., Saxtons River, 1896; A.B., Brown U., 1900; A.M., U. of Pittsburgh, 1924; *m.* Helene W. Hopkins, of Schultzville, Pa., June 26, 1906. Instr., Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1900-01, Leland and Gray Sem., Townshend, Vt., 1901-02, Wellesley (Mass.) Boys' Sch., 1902-03, Keystone Acad., Factoryville, Pa., 1903-06, Westbrook Sem., Portland, Me., 1906-07, high sch., West Chester, Pa., 1907-11, 5th Av. High Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1911-13; with Peabody High Sch., same city, 1913-29, vice-prin., 1926-29; dept. of curriculum study, Pittsburgh pub. schs., since 1929; instr. summer sessions Grad. Sch. of Edn., Harvard, since 1926. Mem. A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Council for Social Studies (v.p. 1926-27), Nat. Assn. Secondary Sch. Prins., Phi Delta Kappa. Baptist. *Club:* Unity. *Author:* Community Civics, 1917; Economic Civics, 1921; Elementary Community Civics, 1922; Problems of American Democracy, 1922; Textbook in Citizenship, 1923; New Community Civics, 1924; The Making of Our United States, 1927; American Citizenship Charts, 1929; Fundamentals of Economics, 1929. *Home:* 5517 Beverly Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HUGHES, Raymond Mollyneaux, university pres.; *b.* Atlantic, Ia., Jan. 14, 1873; *s.* Melancthon and Emily (Mollyneaux) H.; A.B., Miami U., 1893; fellow in chemistry, Ohio State U., 1895-97, M.Sc., 1897; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897-98; LL.D., Miami University, 1927, Coe College, 1928; *m.* Ella Brainerd Rogers, of Monmouth, Ill., July 11, 1901; children—Thomas Rogers, Emily Mollyneaux. Science teacher, Hamilton (O.) High Sch., 1893-95; prof. physics and chemistry, 1898-1904, chemistry, 1904-13, dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1908-11, acting pres., July 1, 1911, pres., 1913-27, Miami U.; pres. Ia. State Coll. since 1927. Ednl. dir. S.A.T.C., Dist. 6, 1918. Sec.-treas. Assn. Am. Colleges, 1918-21; sec. Commn. on Higher Edn. North Central Assn. of Colleges and Secondary Schs., 1923-26; sec. Am. Council on Edn., 1924-27; sec. Nat. Assn. State Univs., 1926-27; mem. A.A.A.S., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

HUGHES, Robert Hugh, editor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

HUGHES, Robert Morton, lawyer; *b.* Abingdon, Va., Sept. 10, 1855; *s.* Robert W. and Eliza M. (Johnston) H.; A.B., Coll. of William and Mary, 1873, LL.D., 1920; A.M., U. of Va., 1877; LL.D., from Washington and Lee University, 1926; *m.* Mattie L. Smith, of Williamsburg, Va., Feb. 19, 1879; children—Robert Morton, Sydney Smith (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1877, and practiced at Norfolk (retired); pres. Va. Bd. of Law Examiners, 1910-23. Mem. Va. Commn. of 7 to Revise State Constn., 1926-27. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Va. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* General J. E. Johnston, 1893; Hand Book of Admiralty Law, 1901, 20; Hand Book of Federal Jurisdiction and Procedure, 1904-13; Law of Shipping, 1912. *Home:* 418 Colonial Av., Norfolk, Va.

HUGHES, Rupert, author; *b.* Lancaster, Mo., Jan. 31, 1872; *s.* Felix Turner and Jean Amelia (Summerlin) H.; brother of Felix H. (*q.v.*); A.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1892, A.M., 1894; A.M., Yale, 1899; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Patterson Dial, Dec. 31, 1924. Asst. editor Godey's Mag., Current Lit. and The Criterion; in London, May 1901-Nov. 1902, then in New York till 1905, with Ency. Britannica Co. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Served pvt. to capt. N.G.N.Y., 1897-1908; capt., Mexican border service, 1916; asst. to adjutant general, N.Y., 1917; capt. inf., Jan. 7, 1918; maj., Sept. 4, 1918; hon. discharged, Jan. 15, 1919; maj., Reserve Corps, Apr. 3, 1919; lieutenant colonel, March 10, 1928; Decorated Order of Polonia Restituta (Polish), 1923. *Clubs:* Lambs, Players, American Dramatists', Authors, Writers. *Author:* The Lakerim Athletic Club, 1898; American Composers, 1900; Gyges Ring (verse), 1901; The Whirlwind, 1902; Love Affairs of Great Musicians, 1903; Zal, 1905; Miss 318, 1911; The Old Nest, 1912; What Will People Say? 1914; Music Lovers' Cyclopedia, 1914; Empty Pockets, 1915; Clipped Wings, 1916; The Thirteenth Commandment, 1916; In a Little Town, 1917; We Can't Have Everything, 1917; Unpardonable Sin, 1919; Long Ever Ago (Irish stories), 1919; Cup of Fury, 1919; Fairy Detective (for children), 1919; What's the World Coming To? 1920; Beauty, 1921; Momma, 1921; Souls for Sale, 1922; Within These Walls, 1923; Golden Ladder, 1924; Destiny, 1925; The Old Home Town, 1926; We Live but Once, 1927; The Patent Leather Kid, 1927; The Lovely Ducklings, 1928; Mermaid and Centaur, 1929; Ladies' Man, 1930; (biography) George Washington, 1926-27; (plays) Alexander the Great (toured U.S., 1903-04): All for a Girl (prod. 1908); The Bridge (prod. 1909, later revived as The Man Between); The Transformation (prod. 1909, later revised as Two Women); Excuse Me (prod. 1911; 3 cos. toured U.S., 1911-12, 2 cos. 1912-14, prod. in Australia, 1913, London, 1915); Uncle Zeb (prod. 1913); The Cat Bird (prod. 1920); (dramatizations) Tess of the Storm Country (prod. 1911); vaudeville sketches, including "Miss 318," 1912-14. Composed A Riley Album, "Cain," and other songs. Has written and directed many motion pictures. *Home:* 4751 Los Feliz Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

HUGHES, Thomas Aloysius, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HUGHES, Thomas Welburn, teacher of law; *b.* Elgin Co., Ont., Can., Jan. 17, 1858; *s.* Thomas and Annie (Stride) H.; ed. St. Thomas Collegiate Inst. and Hamilton Collegiate Inst., Ont., and Brandon Normal Sch., Man.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1891, LL.M., 1892; LL.D., Oskaloosa Coll., 1916; *m.* Jennie Ballah, of Elgin Co., Ont., Sept. 15, 1879; children—Clarence Welburn, Chester Arthur; *m.* 2d, Roxie S. Austin, of Bowling Green, Ky., July 4, 1915; 1 dau., Vera Marie. Instr. law, University of Mich., 1892-98; professor law, University of Illinois, 1898-1910, La State U., 1910-12; dean and prof. law, University of Fla., 1912-15; prof. law, 1915; dean, 1915-17 and 1919-21, prof. law 1921-1928, Washburn Coll. of Law, Topeka, Kan. Mem. Phi Delta Phi, Theta Kappa Nu, Phi Kappa Phi. *Author:* Hughes on Evidence, 1906; Hughes on Commercial Law, 1909; Hughes on Criminal Pleading and Practice, 1910; Hughes on Criminal Law, 1913; Hughes' Pocket Digest of Evidence, 1917; Hughes on Criminal Law and Procedure, 1919; Hughes Cases on Evidence, 1920; Hughes Cases on Criminal Law and Procedure, 1921; also pamphlets, mag. articles, etc. *Home:* Topeka, Kan.

HUGHES, Wilburn Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Yeager, Pike Co., Ky., May 1, 1892; *s.* James and Frankie (Tackitt) H.; B.Pd., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1913, LL.B., 1916; student officers' short course, U.S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md., 1918; *m.* Mollye Eversole, of Lexington, Ky., June 20, 1923. Teacher, rural schs., Ky. and W.Va., 1908-11; admitted to Calif. bar, 1916, and practiced at San Francisco, 1916-17; chief law clk. to atty. gen. of Ky., 1919-21; county atty. Pike Co., 1921-25; practiced at Clearwater, Fla., 1926; asst. U.S. dist. atty. Southern Fla. Dist., 1926-28; spl. asst. atty. gen. of U.S., Oct. 1928-Apr. 1929; acting U.S. dist. atty., Southern Fla. Dist., 1929, U.S. dist. atty. since Oct. 1929. Served as ensign U.S.N., Overseas Transport Service, Aug. 1917-Sept. 1919. Mem. Am. Legion. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 676 San Marco Boul., South Jacksonville, Fla. *Office:* U.S. Attorney's Office, Jacksonville, Fla.

HUGHES, William Edgar, banker, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HUGHES, William F., clergyman; Oct. 27, 1874-July 30, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUGHES, William Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Upland, Delaware Co., Pa., July 5, 1863; *s.* William John and Margaret (Kirkpatrick) H.; prep edn., Christian Brothers' Sch., Phila.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1891, LL.M., 1892; *m.* Josephine Elizabeth Sullivan, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 17, 1894; children—William Joseph, Mary Margaret (Mrs. William J. Burlee), Josephine Alice (dec.). Admitted to Pa. bar, 1891; has held various positions with Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C., atty. therein since 1899; in charge of questions of jurisdiction and procedure in federal courts, particularly in Supreme Court of U.S.; served as sec. com. of justices of Supreme Court of U.S. to revise rules of practice in courts of equity of U.S. Lecturer on federal practice and procedure, Georgetown U. Sch. of Law, since 1914. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Federal Bar Assn., American Law Institute, Am. Judicature Society, Phi Alpha Delta. Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Lawyers', Nat. Press, Columbia Country, Catholic (New York). Author of numerous articles and pamphlets on reform in legal procedure. *Home:* 2256 Cathedral Av. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C.

HUGHITT, Marvin, Jr., ry. official. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HUGO, Trevanion William, mechanical engr. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HUGUS, Wright, lawyer; *b.* nr. Wheeling, W.Va., Nov. 8, 1890; *s.* Thomas J. and Annie V. (Wright) H.; A.B., Dartmouth College, 1913; LL.B., Harvard, 1916; *m.* Martha Majesky, Dec. 27,

1927; 1 dau., Mary Anne. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1916, and began practice at Wheeling; mem. firm Schmidt, Hugus & Laas; gen. counsel Wheeling Steel Corpn.; mem. W.Va. Ho. of Delegates, 1921-23, state Senate since 1923 (chmn. judiciary com. and floor leader). Served in World War 27 mos. as 1st lt. inf., later capt., A.G.D. and maj., A.G.D., overseas 14 mos. Mem. Am., W.Va. and Wheeling bar assns., Sigma Chi. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Twilight, Ft. Henry, Wheeling Country (Wheeling); Dartmouth, Nat. Arts (New York). *Home:* 43 Pleasant Drive. *Office:* Central Union Trust Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.

HUHLEIN, Charles Frederick, mfr.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 16, 1858; *s.* Erhart and Catherine (Scholler) H.; ed. high sch. Was made gen. mgr. B. F. Avery & Sons, mfrs. agrl. implements, Louisville, 1889, elected pres., 1911, chmn. bd., 1921; dir. Citizens Union Nat. Bank. Mem. Ky. N.G., 15 yrs., including 3 yrs. as capt. Battery A, Louisville Light Arty. Mem. Bd. of Water Works, Louisville, 1907-11; mem. bd. of judges, machinery sect., San Francisco Expn., 1915, chmn. Bd. Pub. Safety, Louisville, 1921-25. Ex-pres. Nat. Implement and Vehicle Assn. Pres. Hindman (Ky.) Settlement Sch. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Conversation, Audubon Country. *Home:* 1390 S. 1st St. *Address:* B. F. Avery & Sons, Louisville, Ky.

HUHNER, Leon, lawyer, writer; *b.* Berlin, Germany, Sept. 18, 1871; has resided in New York since 4 yrs. of age; *s.* Edward and Minna (Jakmuss) H.; B.A., Coll. City of N.Y., 1890 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., Columbia, 1893, LL.B., 1893; unmarried. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1895; specializes in surrogate's law. Mem. N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn. (surrogates' com.), Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Jewish Hist. Soc. (curator), Phi Beta Kappa Alumni Assn., Shakespeare Assn. Dir. N. Am. Relief Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Classical, Round Table. *Author:* (brochures or articles) Francis Salvador, Patriot of the Revolutionary War; The Jews of Georgia in Colonial Times; Naturalization in New York Under the Act of 1740; Isaac de Pinto; The Struggle for Religious Liberty in North Carolina; The Jews of Ireland (London, 1908); David L. Yulee, Florida's First Senator; also numerous articles on Am., colonial and revolutionary history, Roosevelt sonnets, etc., which have been included in several anthologies. Contbr. in prose and verse to periodicals. During the World War contbd. patriotic verse, particularly "The Call to Arms" and "The Knitters"; mem. Legal Advisory Bd.; official speaker in war work drives; mem. Mayor's Com. Nat. Defense, New York, etc. *Home:* 225 Central Park W. *Office:* 25 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

HUHNER, Max, surgeon; *b.* Berlin, Germany, June 30, 1873; *s.* Edward and Minna (Jakmuss) H.; has resided in New York since 3 yrs. of age; ed. at Coll. City of N.Y.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1893; studied in Europe; *m.* May Levy, of New York; 1 dau., Minna Adele. Interne Bellevue Hosp.; attending genito-urinary surgeon, same, many yrs.; chief of clinic genito-urinary dept., Mt. Sinai Hosp. Dispensary. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Urol. Assn., New York Acad. Medicine; mem. Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, N.Y. Urol. Assn., Med. Soc. Co. of N.Y., Shakespeare Assn. *Author:* Sterility in the Male and Female and Its Treatment, 1913; Disorders of the Sexual Function, 1916 (Spanish transl. 1920); also numerous articles in med. jours. and reference works, and in periodicals, particularly on Shakespeare lit. Devised accepted test for sterility, known as The Huhner Test. *Home:* 315 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

HUIDEKOPER, Arthur Clarke, farmer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HUIDEKOPER, Frederic Louis, military writer; *b.* Meadville, Pa., Mar. 8, 1874; *s.* Frederic Wolters and Anna Virginia (Christie) H.; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1896; English lit. and law, Christ Ch., Oxford, 1896-98; Law Sch., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1898-1900; admitted to bar, 1900; *m.* at Wianno, nr. Osterville, Mass., Helena K., *d.* late John Stuart and Helena F. (Ellis) Elliott, Sept. 14, 1916; children—Stuart Elliott, Frederic Fitz-James Christie. Treas. The Disston Land Co. of Fla., 1900-10; 1st v.p. and treas. The United Land Co. of Fla., 1901-10; head of investment dept. W. B. Hibbs & Co., Washington, D.C., Mar. 25, 1920-May 1, 1925. Has made extensive researches, since 1897, in archives of war offices at Paris, Vienna and St. Petersburg, being one of few Americans ever granted such permission, also given access to important pvt. archives; sec. Am. delegation to Internat. Opium Conf., The Hague, 1911-12. A founder Washington br. Nat. Cav. and Arty. Remount Assn. of U.S., 1912; founded, Apr. 3, 1912, and organized Army League of U.S.; sec. and dir. Nat. Remount Assn., 1913-14, v.p., 1914; v.p. and mem. army com. Nat. Security League, 1916-17. Commd. maj., adj. gen. sec., O.R.C., May 16, 1917, to rank from May 14, 1917; asst. to dept. adj., Southeastern Dept., Charleston, S.C., June 13-Aug. 23, 1917; div. adj. 33d Div. Ill. N.G., Aug. 28, 1917-Mar. 9, 1919; grad. Army Gen. Staff Coll., Langres, France, 1918; promoted lt. col. Sept. 25, 1918; served on British front and participated in Meuse-Argonne offensive; temporarily attached to presdl. party, Am. peace Commn., Feb. 1919; hon. discharged, Apr. 1, 1919. Cited, in G.O., 33d Div., "for gallantry in action against the enemy," and by Gen. Pershing "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services as div. adj., 33d Div., France"; awarded D.S.M. (U.S.), 1921; Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1923, both for services in front of Verdun during Meuse-Argonne offensive. Mem. Hereditary Order of Descendants of Colonial Governors, Soc. Colonial Wars (gov. D.C., 1917-19), S.R., Mil. Order World War (historian gen. 1922-25), Am. Legion, Société de la Légion d'Honneur (Paris). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Montgomery Country (Washington, D.C.); University (New York); Bath (London). Wrote: Military Studies (Internat. Mil. Series), 1904; Is the United States Prepared for War? (N.Am. Rev., Feb. and Mar. 1906), repub. in pamphlet form, with intro. by Hon. William H. Taft, 1907; In Memoriam, Frederic Wolters Huidekoper, 1910; Some Important Colonial Military Operations, 1914; The Military Unpreparedness of the United States, with introd. by Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood, 1915; 33rd Division, A.E.F., 1919; The Thirty-third Division, in Vol. I of Ill. in the World War, 1921; The History of the 33rd Division, A.E.F. (4 vols.), officially published by State of Ill., 1921; Huidekoper, American Branch, 1928. Contbr. many mags. and newspapers on mil. subjects, Napoleon's campaigns, nat. defense, World War, etc. Episcopalian. *Former Home:* 1614 18th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. *Address:* care Morgan & Co., 14 Place Vendôme, Paris, France.

HUIDEKOPER, Reginald Shippen, lawyer; *b.* Meadville, Pa., May 24, 1876; *s.* Frederic Wolters and Virginia (Christie) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; studied law at Trinity Coll. (Oxford U.), Eng., 1898-1900, and Columbian University, 1900-01; admitted to bar, 1901; *m.* Bessie Cazenove du Pont, of Wilmington, Del., Jan. 24, 1917; children—Henry Shippen, Ann du Pont, Elizabeth Gardner, Peter Galloway. Practiced law, Washington, D.C.; asst. United States district attorney, D.C., 1909-14; member firm of Wilson, Huidekoper & Lesh, 1914-24; now alone; dir. Nat. Savings & Trust Co. Commd. maj., judge advocate U.S.A., Nov. 15, 1917; lt. col., Oct. 25, 1919; over 6 months duty at G.H.Q., A.E.F., France; hon. discharged, June 25, 1919. In 1917 assisted in Provost Marshal Gen.'s office in preparation of the "Rules and Regulations" and the "Forms of Proof of Claims for Exemption and Discharge" promulgated by the President to put the Selective Service Act into operation. Mem. Bd. of War Contract Adjustment, War Dept., Nov. 1, 1919-July 1, 1920. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. D.C. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Alibi, Grasslands, Chevy Chase (Washington); Patuxent; Leander (England). *Home:* 1707 New Hampshire Av. *Office:* Wilkins Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HUIE, Oliver J., telephone engr.; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 7, 1877; *s.* John Patterson and Martha Idella (Jones) H.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1901; Ga. Sch. of Tech., Atlanta, 1901, 02; *m.* Annie Elizabeth Bogajski, of Atlanta, June 25, 1902. Entered employ of Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1902, became outside plant engr., 1914; chief engr., 1919, of Southern group of Bell Telephone cos., comprising Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co., Cumberland Telephone & Telegraph Co., Inc., and various subsidiary cos.; became asst. chief engr. southern group of Bell Telephone companies, 1923, now engr. on spl. cases. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 1140 Greenwich Av. S.W. *Office:* Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

HUIZINGA, Arnold van C(outhen) P(ieicardt), theologian; *b.* Groningen, Netherlands, Sept. 10, 1876; *s.* Willem Jans and Trientje (Wieringa) H.; grad. Govt. Training Coll., 1894; B.S., Groningen U., 1896; came to U.S., 1900; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1904; Ph.D., Princeton, 1905; *m.* Faith Trumbull Mathewson, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1909. Prof. French, State U. of Ia., 1905-06; prof. German, Trinity Coll., Conn., 1906-08; pastor Congl. Ch., Thompson, Conn., 1908-09; lit. work, traveling and lecturing since 1909, frequently appearing (unofficially) as spokesman for the Dutch in America. Dutch editor Govtl. Information Service, 1918-21. Pres. New Netherlands Assn. (New York); mem. Netherland Abroad, etc.; counsellor of Netherland Emigration League; founder Science and Art Protective Soc. *Author:* Belief in a Personal God, 1910; American Philosophy Critically Considered in Relation to Present Day Theology, 1911; Authority of Might and Right, 1911; Authority—Its Function in Life, 1911; Theological Essays, 1917; Dutch Contributions to and Influence on America, 1924; Church and State, 1926; France, the Land of the Rights of Man. *Club:* Princeton (New York). *Home:* Thompson, Conn.

HUKILL, Edwin Martin, oil and gas operator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HUKRIEDE, Theodore W., ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HULBERT, Archer Butler, college prof.; *b.* Bennington, Vt., Jan. 26, 1873; *s.* Calvin Butler and Mary Elizabeth (Woodward) H.; brother of Henry Woodward and Homer Bezaleel H.; B.A., Marietta Coll., 1895, hon. M.A. same, 1904; studied Western Reserve, Chicago, Wis., Columbia and Harvard universities, also in London and Paris; L.H.D., Middlebury (Vt.) College, 1929; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Stacy, of Marietta, O., Sept. 10, 1901; children—Marian Elizabeth, Katharine Wheelock; *m.* 2d, Dorothy Printup, of Britton, S.Dak., June 16, 1923; 1 dau., Joan Woodward. Editor Korean Independent, Seoul, and Far East Am. newspapers, 1897-98; lit. work, 1898-1904; prof. Am. history, Marietta Coll., 1904-18; lecturer Am. history, Clark U., 1918-19; asso. prof., 1919-20, prof. history, Colo. Coll., 1920-25, prof. history and dir. Stewart Commn. on Western History, since 1925; adj. prof. Am. history, Pomona Coll., 1927—. Lecturer on economics of good roads for Office of Pub. Roads, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1905-14; lecturer, Univ. of Chicago, 1904 and 1923, Univ. Extension Soc. of Pittsburgh, Chautauqua Instn., 1909; instr., Columbia U., summer session, 1911; archivist, Harvard Commn. on Western History, 1912-16; bd. editors Miss. Valley Hist. Review; lecturer War Work Council Y.M.C.A. of U.S., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Ohio Archæol. and Hist. Soc. (life), Ohio Valley Hist. Soc. (pres.), Inter-State Good Roads Assn. (v.p.), Delta Upsilon, Rufus Putnam Memorial Assn., Ohio Hist. and Philos. Soc. (hon.), Am. Antiq. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Royal Geog. Soc., 1929. Bibliography of his writings (101 items) pub. by Vt. State Library, 1929, on anniversary of 25 years of academic teaching. *Home:* Colorado Springs, Colo. (June-Jan.); Claremont, Calif. (Feb.-May).

HULBERT, Gustavus Adolphus, clergyman; *b.* Brookside, N.J., Mar. 29, 1876; *s.* John Foster and Sarah Elizabeth (Baird) H.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1904; Columbia, 1905, 06; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1907; D.D., Westminster Coll., Mo., 1919, Missouri Valley College, 1919; LL.D. from University of Dubuque, 1927; *m.* Laura Stowitts, of Port Henry, N.Y., Dec. 1, 1910; children—John Frederick Hulbert, Robert Putnam. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1907; pastor Nutley, N.J., 1906-09, United Congl. Ch., Newport, R.I., 1909-13, St. Mary's Ch., Omaha, Neb., 1913-17, Kingshighway Presbyn. Ch., St. Louis, 1917-21, Brown Memorial Presbyn. Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1921—. Trustee Westminster Coll. (Fulton, Mo.), Lafayette Coll. Mem. Newport Hist. Soc. Mem. Judicial Commn. of Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1923. *Clubs:* Eclectic, Maryland Country; Athletic (St. Louis). Contbr. to How We Got Our Bible (set of books), 1921. *Home:* Henryville, Pa.

HULBERT, Henry Woodward, clergyman; *b.* Sheldon, Vt., Jan. 26, 1858; *s.* Calvin Butler and Mary Elizabeth (Woodward) Hulbert; brother of Homer Bezaleel and Archer Butler H. (both *q.v.*); A.B., Middlebury Coll., 1879, A.M., 1882; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1885; D.D., Middlebury and Marietta, 1900; *m.* Eliza Lyman Pinneo, of Newark, N.J., Mar. 31, 1891 (died June 9, 1905); children—Winifred Elizabeth, Chauncey Pinneo (dec.), Woodward Dennis, Mrs. Kathryn Hall, Hilda Lyman, Ralph Wheelock (dec.); *m.* 2d, Annie Eliza McMaster,

July 17, 1907. Investigated common schs. in Eng. for U.S. Bur. Edn., 1879-80; teacher Mechanicville (N.Y.) Acad., 1880-81; tutor Middlebury Coll., 1881-82; instr. Syrian Prot. Coll., Beirut, 1885-86; resident instr. ch. history, theol. Sem., Beirut, 1886-88; prof. history and polit. science, Marietta Coll., 1888-94; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1889; prof. ch. history, Lane Theol. Sem., Cincinnati, 1894-97; pastor First Presbyn Ch., Cleveland, 1897-1901; prof. ch. history, Bangor Theol. Sem., 1902-07; pastor High St. Congl. Ch., Portland, Me., 1907-11; pastor Groton (Conn.) Congl. Ch., 1914-30. Founder of "The Children of the Covenant." Investigator of Russian ecclesiastical affairs, 1906; ednl. dir. Y.M.C.A. war work, New London Dist., 1918. Sec. New London Federation of Chs. Pres. New London Phi Kappa Assn., 1924-1927. *Club:* Ariston. *Author:* The Church and Her Children. Contbr. to religious encys. and dictionaries and theol. revs. *Home:* "The Homestead," Pleasant St., Framingham Center, Mass.

HULBERT, Homer B., author; *b.* New Haven, Vt., Jan. 26, 1863; *s.* Calvin B. and Mary E. (Woodward) H.; grad. St. Johnsbury Acad., 1880; B.A., Dartmouth, 1884, M.A.; student Union Theol. Sem. 2 yrs.; *m.* May B. Hanna, of N.Y. City, Sept. 18, 1888; children—Helen (Mrs. Giles Blague), Madeleine, Chester, Leonard, Sheldon. In ednl. service of Korean Govt., 1886-1905; diplomatic service same govt., 1905-10; editor Korean Rev., 1900-06; lecturer. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. Decorated by Korean Govt. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* The History of Korea, 1904; The Passing of Korea, 1906; Comparative Grammar of Korean and Dravidian, 1906; Omjee the Wizard, 1925; The Face in the Mist, 1926. *Home:* 44 Fairfield St., Springfield, Mass.

HULBERT, Milan Hulbert, real estate; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 24, 1867; *s.* William Augustus and Helen (Moore) H.; ed. Brooklyn Coll. and Poly. Inst.; *m.* Olive Evertsen Woodward, of New York, Oct. 1, 1891; children—Olive Woodward, Helen Mortimer, Ethel Plunkett, Milan Hulbert, Adèle Evertsen. Manufacturer until 1899; now engaged in real estate in Chicago, Illinois. Dir. Dept. of Mfrs. for U.S. Commn. to Paris Expn., 1900, and was mem. Internat. Jury of Award; chief Dept. of Mfrs., and mem. Superior Jury of St. Louis Expn., 1904; mem. S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. Founders and Patriots America, St. Nicholas Soc. (New York), N.E. Soc. Officer Legion of Honor (France), officer Order of Civil Merit (Bulgaria), Royal Order of the Crown (Germany), Chevalier Order of Leopold (Belgium), Cavaliere of the Royal Order of Crown of Italy, Chevalier Order of Francis Joseph (Austria), Imperial Order of the Rising Sun (Japan), 1st Class of the Royal Order of Wasa (Sweden). *Club:* Chicago Athletic Assn. *Home:* 2300 Lincoln Park W. *Office:* 6 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

HULBERT, Murray, lawyer; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., May 14, 1881; *s.* Moses H. and Anna (Murray) H.; grad. Waterloo (N.Y.) High Sch., 1898; LL.B., New York Law Sch., N.Y. City, 1902; *m.* Regina R. McNenney, of Guanabacoa, Cuba, and Jersey City, N.J., June 6, 1906. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1902, and practiced in N.Y. City; now mem. Hulbert & Heermance; mem. 64th and 65th Congresses (1915-19), 21st N.Y. Dist., resigned Jan. 1, 1918, to become comm. Dept. of Docks and dir. Port of City of N.Y.; elected 1921, as pres. Board of Aldermen (vice mayor) of N.Y. City, term of 4 yrs., 1922-25 inclusive; pres. Boston, Cape Cod & New York Canal Co. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn.; pres. Amateur Athletic Union of U.S., 1924-28; as 1st v.p. Am. Olympic Assn. represented U.S. at Prague Conf., May 1925. Grand Exalted Ruler, Elks, 1928-29. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Nat. Democratic, Pleiades (expres.), New York Athletic. *Home:* 600 W. 140th St., New York, N.Y.

HULBURD, DeForest; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 22, 1886; *s.* Charles Henry and Anna Bull (Belknap) H.; B.A., Yale, 1908; *m.* Marie Hessert, of Chicago, Jan. 29, 1916; children—Charles Henry, II, Marie Louise. Lumber business, Idaho, 1908-10; with Elgin Watch Co., since 1910, asst. to pres., 1911-14, v. p., 1918-24, pres. since Apr. 1924; pres. Canadian Elgin Watch Company, (agt. 3 yrs.); dir. Am. Watch Case Co., Northern Trust Co.; partner Hulburd, Warren & Chandler, stocks, bonds and grain. Served in U.S.N., World War; ensign U.S.N.R.F. Pres. Elgin Watchmakers' Coll.; dir. Horol. Inst. America (Washington, D.C.). Mem. Zeta Psi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Chicago Commonwealth, Chicago Athletic Assn., Industrial, Chicago Yacht, Onwentsia, Shoreacres, Saddle and Cycle, Knollwood. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

HULBURT, David Willey, clergyman; *b.* Westfield, Medina Co., O., July 26, 1853; *s.* William and Sarah (Willey) H.; student Oberlin Coll., 2 yrs.; A.M., Denison Coll., Granville, O., 1879, D.D., 1905; B.D., Bapt. Theol. Sem., Morgan Park, Ill., 1882; *m.* Ella J. Farrar, of Cleveland, O., June 30, 1879; children—Arthur (dec.), Judson, Mary Ella, Willey (dec.), Clarence, Lillian Isabelle (Mrs. Maurice Carl Sjoblom). Preached first sermon, 1876; student pastor, 1880-83; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1883; successively pastor at Circleville (O.), South Ch., Milwaukee and Wauwatosa, Wis., until 1896; Wis. State supt. for Baptists, 1896-1921; exec. sec. City Missions in Wis., 1921-24; pastor at Woodlawn (suburb of Milwaukee), 1924-29; organizer and supt. Universal School of Biblical Education, Wauwatosa, Wis. Editor and publisher Wisconsin Baptist, 1898; hon. pres. Wis. Bapt. State Conv., 1925. Trustee Wayland Acad. 30 yrs. Wrote: (brochures) Inductive Bible Studies for Convert Culture; Decent and Orderly Methods in Church Finance; Jesus in Action, 1925; The Great Teacher Teaching, 1929. *Home:* Wauwatosa, Wis.

HULBURT, Edward Olson, physicist; *b.* Vermilion, S.D., Oct. 12, 1890; *s.* Lorrain Sherman and Elizabeth (Dorey) H.; prep. edn., Boys' Latin Sch. and Jefferson Sch. for Boys, Baltimore, Md.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1911, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Charlotte Teresa Howell, of Baltimore, Md., Jan. 31, 1920; children—Edward Macpherson, Elizabeth Anne. Carnegie research asst., Johns Hopkins, 1915-16; instr. in physics, Western Reserve U., 1916-17, Johns Hopkins, 1919-21; asst. prof. physics, State U. of Ia., 1921-23, asso. prof., 1923-24; physicist and supt. heat and light div. Naval Research Lab., Washington, D.C., since 1924. Served as lt., Signal Corps, A.E.F., France, 1917-18, capt., 1918-19. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Geophysical Union, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Portland (Me.) Yacht. Contbr. to Physical Rev., Science. *Home:* 3009 P St. N.W. *Office:* Naval Research Lab., Washington, D.C.

HULBURT, Lorrain Sherman, university prof.; *b.* Albany, Wis., Mar. 8, 1858; *s.* Chauncey D. and Sarah E. (Searles) H.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1883, A.M., 1888; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1894, LL.D. from University of South Dakota, 1927; studied in U. of Göttingen; *m.* Elizabeth Dorey, of Monroe, Wis., Aug. 3, 1886 (died July 20, 1910); children—Edward O., Lorrain C. Prof. mathematics and astronomy, U. of S.D., 1887-91; fellow in mathematics, Clark U., Worcester, Mass., 1891-92; instr. and asso. in mathematics, 1892-97, collegiate prof., 1897-1926, Johns Hopkins U., now emeritus. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Circolo Matematico di Palermo. *Clubs:* Johns Hopkins, Baltimore (Baltimore). *Author:* Differential and Integral Calculus, 1912. *Address:* Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

HULETT, Edwin Lee, chemist; *b.* Heuvelton, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., Apr. 30, 1870; *s.* Edwin Henry and Emma Catherine (Austin) H.; grad. Potsdam (N.Y.) State Normal Sch., 1896; New York U., summer sessions, 1899-1901; A.B., St. Lawrence U., 1903, A.M., 1904, LL.D., 1925; *m.* Minne A. Dollar, of Heuvelton, Feb. 5, 1896. Prin. high sch., Brushton, N.Y., 1896-1902; instr. chemistry, 1903-04, asst. prof., 1904-05, prof. and head dept. since 1905, head of dept. chemistry, 1905-29, St. Lawrence University; registrar College of Arts and Sciences same, 1912-15, dean since 1915. Analyst for St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., since 1905. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Citizens'. *Home:* Canton, N.Y.

HULETT, George Augustus, chemist; *b.* Will Co., Ill., July 15, 1867; *s.* Frank Amos and Louise (Holmes) H.; Oberlin Coll., 1888-90; A.B., Princeton, 1892; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1898; *m.* Dency Minerva, *d.* Dr. J. W. Barker, of New Haven, Conn., Aug. 15, 1904; 1 son, George Barker. Asst. in chemistry, Princeton, 1892-96; instr. phys. chemistry, 1899-1904, asst. prof., 1904-05, U. of Mich.; asst. prof. phys. chemistry, 1905-09, prof., 1909—, Princeton U. Mem. U.S. Assay Comm., 1906; chief chemist U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1912-13. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Philos. Soc., Nat. Acad. Sciences; mem. Nat. Research Council (vice chmn. division of chemistry and chem. technology, 1927-28; chmn. of div. at Washington, D.C., 1928-29). *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Chemists' (New York). Mem. foreign service com. of Nat. Research Council, 1917; spent 4 months, mostly at battle fronts of French and English, to study orgn. and development of scientific activities in connection with warfare; mem. N.J. Commn., Workman's Compensation for Occupational Diseases, 1923-24. Asso. editor Jour. Physical Chemistry, since 1923. *Home:* 44 Washington Rd., Princeton, N.J.

HULL, Albert Wallace, physicist; *b.* Southington, Conn., Apr. 19, 1880; *s.* Lewis Caleb and Frances Reynolds (Hinman) H.; A.B., Yale, 1905, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Mary Shore Walker, of Columbia, Mo., June 14, 1911; children—Robert Wallace, Harriet. Instr. physics, Worcester Poly. Inst., 1909-11, asst. prof., 1911-13; research physicist, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., since 1914. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Presbyn. Contbr. articles: A New Method of X-ray Crystal Analysis; The Dymatron; The Magnetron; etc. Awarded Potts' medal, by Franklin Inst., 1923, for work on X-ray crystal analysis. *Home:* 1435 Lowell Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

HULL, Alexander, composer; *b.* Columbus, O., Sept. 15, 1887; *s.* James Edward and Eva Jane (Hummer) H.; A.B., Muskingum Coll., 1906; B.M., U. of Pa., 1909; student piano, violoncello, voice, composition and orchestration pvtly.; *m.* Ruth Romig, of Newberg, Ore., Aug. 11, 1920; 1 son, Alexander. Teacher voice, Zanesville, O., 1907-08; head of music dept. Pacific Coll., Newberg, Ore., since 1908. Mem. Soc. Ore. Composers, Authors' League America. *Club:* Portland Press. Composer: Ten Songs, 1913; also numerous songs, piano and orchestra pieces. Contbr. 100 short stories to mags., among them "The Argosies" (O. Henry memorial award, 1920). *Home:* Newberg, Ore.

HULL, Charles Henry, prof. Am. history; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Sept. 29, 1864; *s.* Albert M. and Margaret (Visscher) H.; Ph.B., Cornell, 1886; student at Göttingen, Halle, Berlin, 1890-92, Ph.D., Halle, 1892; unmarried. Asst., Cornell U. Library, 1886-87; asst. librarian, 1887-90; instr. polit. science, Cornell U., 1892-93, asst. prof. polit. economy, 1892-1901, prof. Am. history since 1901. *Editor:* The Economic Writings of Sir William Petty. *Home:* 413 E. Buffalo St., Ithaca, N.Y.

HULL, Clark Leonard, prof. psychology; *b.* Akron, N.Y., May 24, 1884; *s.* Leander G. and Florence L. (Trask) H.; graduate Alma (Michigan) Academy, 1905; student Alma College 2 years; A.B., University of Michigan, 1913; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1918; *m.* Bertha E. Iutzi, of Ithaca, Mich., 1911; children—Ruth Trask, Richard Hazard. Prin. pub. sch., Sickels, Mich., 1909-11; acting prof. psychology, Eastern Ky. State Normal Sch., Richmond, Ky., 1913-14; with U. of Wis. as instr. psychology, 1916-20, asst. prof., 1920-22, asso. prof. and dir. lab., 1922-25, prof., 1925-29; prof. psychology, Inst. Human Relations (Yale), since 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Delta Kappa. Unitarian. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Evolution of Concepts, 1920; Influence of Tobacco Smoking on Mental and Motor Efficiency, 1924; Aptitude Testing, 1928. Contbr. to psychol. jours. *Address:* Institute of Human Relations, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

HULL, Cordell, congressman; *b.* Overton Co. (now Pickett), Tenn., Oct. 2, 1871; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (Riley) H.; student Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1889-90; B.L., Lebanon (Tenn.) Law Sch., 1891; admitted to Tennessee bar, 1891. Mem. Tenn. Ho. of Rep., 1893-97; judge 5th Jud. Circuit, Tenn., 1903-07; mem. 60th to 66th Congresses (1907-21) 4th Tenn. Dist.; reelected 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 4th Tenn. Dist.; mem. Dem. Nat. Com.; chmn. Dem. Nat. Exec. Com., 1921-24. Capt. Co. H, 4th Tenn. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. *Home:* Carthage, Tenn.

HULL, David Carlisle, univ. pres.; born Nov. 4, 1869; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HULL, David Denton, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Marion, Va., Mar. 26, 1872; *s.* David Denton and Mary Ann Henderson (Graham) H.; B.A., Emory and Henry Coll., 1891 (valedictorian); grad. law dept. U. of Va., 1893; *m.* Elizabeth Duval Adams, of Lynchburg, Va., June 16, 1923. Practiced at Pu-

laski, Va., 1893-1900, Bristol, 1900-08, Roanoke since 1908; gen. counsel Va. Iron, Coal & Coke Co., since 1903, also v.p. same since 1917; president Alimar Coal Corpn., Hazard Coal Corpn.; dir. First Nat. Exchange Bank, Roanoke, Va. Pres. and mem. bd. trustees Hollins Coll. Corpn.; mem. bd. visitors U. of Va. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Shenandoah, Rotary, Country (Roanoke); Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). *Home:* Roanoke, Va.

HULL, Gordon Ferrie, physicist; *b.* Garnet, Haldimand Co., Ont., Oct. 7, 1870; *s.* John and Jane (Moore) H.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1892, fellow in physics, same, 1892-95; fellow and asst. in physics, U. of Chicago, 1895-97, Ph.D., 1897; Cambridge U., 1905-06; studied at English and German universities, 1928-29; *m.* Wilhelmine Brandt, Sept. 5, 1911; 1 son, Gordon Ferrie. Taught in Hamilton Collegiate Inst., 1890-91; instr. physics, U. of Chicago, 1897-98, and summers, 1898-99; prof. physics, Colby Coll., Me., 1898-99; asst. prof. physics, 1900-03, prof., 1903—, Dartmouth Coll.; prof. physics, Columbia U., summer sessions, 1909-15. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phys. Soc., etc. Contbr. to various scientific jours. on radiation. Maj. Ordnance Dept. U.S.A., 1918-Oct. 1919; head of math. and dynamics sect., tech. staff, Washington, and physics expert, head of math. and dynamics sect., tech. staff, Ordnance Dept., 1919-20; consulting physicist, tech. staff, Ordnance Dept., 1920—. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

HULL, Harry Edward, commr. gen. of immigration; *b.* Belvidere, Allegany Co., N.Y., Mar. 12, 1864; *s.* Henry D. and Isabel (Renwick) H.; ed. grammar and high schs., Cedar Rapids, Ia.; *m.* Mary Louise Harris, of Williamsburg, Ia., June 3, 1891 (died May 21, 1917); 1 son, Harris B.; *m.* 2d, Ann Gittins, of Williamsburg, June 21, 1921. Engaged in grain business; pres. Williamsburg Telephone Co. Alderman, 1887-89, mayor, 1889-1901, postmaster, 1901-14, all of Williamsburg; mem. 64th to 68th Congresses (1915-25), 2d Ia. Dist.; commr. gen. of immigration since 1925. Pres. Williamsburg Fair Assn., 1900-15. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow, K. of P., Elk. *Home:* Williamsburg, Ia. *Office:* 1712 G St., Washington, D.C.

HULL, Helen Rose, author; *b.* Albion, Mich.; *d.* Warren Charles and Louise (McGill) H.; studied Mich. State Coll. and U. of Mich.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1912; grad. work at same univ. Instr. English, Wellesley, 1912-15; lecturer in English, Barnard Coll., New York, 1915-16; with Columbia since 1916, instr. in extension teaching until 1919, in English, 1919-23, asst. prof. since 1923. *Author:* Quest, 1922; Labyrinth, 1923; The Surry Family, 1925; Islanders, 1927. Contbr. fiction to mags. *Home:* 878 West End Av., New York, N.Y.

HULL, Herod B., investment banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HULL, John Adley, army officer, retired. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HULL, John Albert Tiffin, congressman; May 1, 1841-Sept. 26, 1928. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HULL, Merlin, congressman; *s.* George Miller and Hannah Bernice (Baker) H.; student Gale Coll., Galesville, Wis.; LL.B., De Pauw U., 1890; grad. study Columbian (now George Washington) U.; *m.* Jessie Matchette Robbins, of Black River Falls, Wis., Jan. 6, 1896; children—Perry Miller, Lois Margaret, Marion Bernice (Mrs. Harvey Helling). Admitted to Wis. bar, 1904, and began practice at Black River Falls; pub. Jackson County Journal 1904-26, Banner-Jour. since 1926, Merlin Hull's Farm News since 1921. Dist. atty., Jackson County, 1907-09; mem. Wis. Assembly, 1909-15 (speaker of House, 1913); sec. of state, Wis., 1917-21; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 7th Wis. Dist. Republican. Methodist. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Home:* 515 Van Buren St. *Office:* 310 Main St., Black River Falls, Wis.

HULL, Morton Denison, congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 13, 1867; *s.* Morton B. and Eudora (Denison) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1889, LL.B., 1892; *m.* Katharine Bingham, of Somerville, Mass., June 5, 1895; 1 son, Denison Bingham. Began practice at Chicago, 1893; pres. Raymond Concrete Pile Co.; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1906-14, Senate, 2 terms, 1915-22; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1916; mem. Ill. Constl. Conv., 1920; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 2d Ill. Dist. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union League, Hamilton, University. *Home:* 4855 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

HULL, Nathan P., business man; *b.* Dimondale, Mich., Nov. 7, 1867; *s.* John and Sarah Jane (Pray) H.; ed. Mich. State Agrl. Coll. and Olivet (Mich.) Coll.; *m.* Grace E. Bellows, of Eaton Rapids, Mich., June 30, 1897; children—Thelma, John W. Lecturer farmers' institutes 15 yrs., for Nat. Grange 2 yrs.; overseer Mich. State Grange, 8 yrs., master 4 yrs.; pres. Nat. Dairy Union 11 yrs., Mich. Milk Producers 9 yrs., Am. Dairy Farmers' Assn. 9 yrs.; now pres. Hull Bros., farmers; pres. Grange Life Ins. Co., Lansing Welfare Loan; dir. Joint Stock Land Bank, Detroit Branch Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, Central Trust Co., Capital Nat. Bank, Producers Dairy Co. Mem. Grange. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Club:* City. *Author:* Making the Dairy Pay, 1913. *Home:* 411 West St. *Office:* American State Bank Bldg., Lansing, Mich.

HULL, Theodore Young, M.D.; *b.* New York, N.Y., Aug. 24, 1860; *s.* Peter H. and Mary Jane (Lance) H.; B.Sc., Amity Coll., College Springs, Ia., 1884; studied law 2 yrs.; M.D., George Washington U., 1892; *m.* Maude Frances Hall, of St. Joseph, Mo., Jan. 19, 1888 (died 1916). U.S. Govt. service, Washington, D.C., several yrs.; practiced at Washington, D.C., also lecturer on psychology, Washington Coll. for Young Women, 5 yrs.; spent 1 yr. at Asheville, N.C., studying tuberculosis; settled at San Antonio, Tex., 1906, and has since specialized in treatment of tuberculosis. Mem. San Antonio Bd. of Health, Bexar County Pub. Health Assn. (pres. 1926, 27). Mem. A.M.A., Tex. State Med. Soc. (del. 1923-24), Bexar Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1922), Tex. State Soc. Social Hygiene (sec.), Southwestern Tex. Dist. Med. Assn. (pres. 1921), San Antonio Scientific Society (pres. 5 terms). Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). Editor Medical Annals. *Home:* Fredericksburg Rd. *Office:* Moore Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.

HULL, William Edgar, congressman; *b.* Lewiston, Fulton Co., Ill., Jan. 13, 1866; *s.* William Wessley and Mary (Missplay) H.; ed. high school, Lewiston, and Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, Ill. (non-grad.); *m.* Ella Harris, of Lewiston, Feb. 25, 1888. Began as govt. gauger, Peoria, Ill., 1889, and operated large business; built the Jefferson Hotel and Palace Theater in Peoria; now pres. Manito Chem. Co.; postmaster of Peoria, 1898-1906; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 16th Ill. Dist.; secured passage of "deep water way bill from lakes to gulf"; mem. U.S. Commn. to Pan-Am. Road Congress, Buenos Aires, Argentina, by apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1925. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916, 20. Mem. bd. dirs. Ill. Highway Improvement Assn. and the original good road advocate of Ill. Mason. K.P. *Clubs:* Creve Coeur, Country, Mt. Hawley Country, Northwestern Country, Pekin Country, Union League; Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Chevy Chase Country. *Home:* 465 Moss Av., Peoria, Ill.

HULL, William Isaac, college prof.; *b.* Baltimore, Nov. 19, 1868; *s.* Thomas Burling and Mary (Dixon) H.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1889, Ph.D., 1892; student Berlin, 1891, Leyden, 1907-08, Paris, 1914; *m.* Hannah Hallowell Clothier, of Wynnewood, Pa., Dec. 27, 1898; children—Mary Clothier, Elizabeth Powell. Associate professor history and economics, 1892-94, Joseph Wharton professor history and political economy, 1894-1904, professor history and internat. relations since 1904, Swarthmore Coll. Supt. summer charities, New York, 1896-97; examiner in history for Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1900-05. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Hist. Soc. Pa., Am. Soc. Internat. Law; fellow Royal Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Maryland, Independence and the Confederation, 1891; Handbook of Sociology (with W.H. Tolman), 1893; History of Higher Education in Pennsylvania (with C. H. Haskins), 1902; The Two Hague Conferences and Their Contributions to International Law, 1908; The New Peace Movement, 1909; A History of Quakerism in Holland, 1912; The Monroe Doctrine; National or International? 1915; Preparedness, the American versus the Military Programme, 1916; The War-Method and the Peace-Method, 1929; India's Political Crisis, 1930. Trustee Church Peace Union. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

HULLEY, Elkanah Bunce; *b.* Chester, Pa., Apr. 17, 1884; *s.* William Currie and Theresa (Bunce) H.; grad. Keystone Acad., Factoryville, Pa., 1903; B.S., Bucknell U., 1907; D.Eng., Stetson U., 1929; *m.* Mabel B. Moore, of Blair Co., Pa., Dec. 22, 1908. Builder of houses (about 1,000), Pittsburgh, Pa., since 1912; pres. Muncy (Pa.) Textile Co.; dir. Dormont Savings & Trust Co. Mgr. Pittsburgh War Farms Commn., 1916-18; student O.T.C., Camp Taylor, Ky., 1918. Trustee Bucknell U. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta (editor in chief nat. jour., 1911-17). Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Edgewood Country; Manufacturers (Milton, Pa.). *Home:* 2200 William Penn Highway, Wilkinsburg, Pa. *Office:* Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HULLEY, Lincoln, univ. pres.; *b.* Camden, N.J., May 3, 1865; *s.* George and Mary E. (Currie) H.; A.B., Bucknell U., 1888, A.M., 1891; A.B., Harvard, 1889; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1895; Litt.D., John B. Stetson U., 1906; LL.D., Denison U., 1907; J. D., Temple U., 1924; D.C.L., Bucknell, 1924; D.D., Mercer, 1925; L.H.D., Furman U.; Ed.D., Southern Coll., Lakeland, Fla.; *m.* Harriet E. Spratt, of Coatesville, Pa., 1890 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Eloise Mayham, A.M., of Stamford, N.Y., Sept. 19, 1893. Instr. science, 1889-92, prof. history, 1893-1904, Bucknell U.; pres. John B. Stetson U. since 1904. Pres. Fla. Bankers Assn. 1 term; mem. State Senate, Fla., 2 terms; trustee Bucknell U., Crozer Theol. Sem.; Lt. Col. on staff gov. of Fla. *Home:* De Land, Fla.

HULLIHEN, Walter, university pres.; *b.* Staunton, Va., May 26, 1875; *s.* Walter Quarrier and Amelia Hay (Campbell) H.; B.A., M.A., U. of Va., 1896; post-grad. study, U. of Va., 1896-97, Johns Hopkins, 1897-1900, Ph.D., 1900; U. of Leipsig, Munich, Rome, 1907-08; D.C.L., U. of the South, 1922; LL.D., Temple U., 1925; *m.* Maude Louise Winchester, of Boston, Sept. 14, 1907; children—Louise Winchester, Frances Hay. Licentiate instr. Latin, German and mathematics, U. of Va., 1895-96; fellow in Latin, Johns Hopkins, 1899-1900; teacher Latin and Greek, Univ. Sch., Baltimore, 1902-04; prof. Latin and Greek, U. of Chattanooga, 1904-09; prof. Greek, U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1909-12, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1912-20; pres. U. of Del. since 1920; mem. bd. Columbia Oil, Shale & Refining Co. (Denver, Colo.). Mem. bd. dirs. Camp Alleghany, Ronceverte, W.Va., Camp Greenbrier, Inc., Alderson W.Va. Maj. inf., asst. G-3, Staff 15th Div., U.S.A., 1918; maj. inf., U.S.R.C., since 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Newark, Del.

HULLINGER, Edwin Ware, writer, lecturer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 13, 1893; *s.* Henry Church and Lucy Ellen (Ware) H.; student Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1911-13; A.B., U. of Kan., 1917; grad. work, Columbia U. Sch. of Journalism, 1917; unmarried. Began on staff Los Angeles Tribune, 1913, later with various Calif. papers and with Daily Capital, Topeka, Kan.; joined United Press, New York, 1917, and was made Mich. mgr., hdqrs. in Detroit; staff corr. in Eng., World War; trans. to Paris, 1919; corr. in Soviet Russia 1 yr. but deported for insistence on right of freedom of the press for foreign correspondents; corr. in Italy for New York Sunday Times, 1925-26; magazine writer and lecturer on internat. subjects. Mem. faculty, Dept. of Journalism, New York U., 1928. Mem. Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Eta. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* The Reforging of Russia, 1925; The New Fascist State, 1928. *Home:* 456 Mesa Rd., Santa Monica, Calif. *Address:* care Celebrities Management, Inc., 11 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

HULME, Edward Maslin, prof. history. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HULME, Thomas Wilkins, ry. official; *b.* Mount Holly, N.J., Aug. 11, 1868; *s.* Joseph S. and Abigail (Wills) H.; B.S. and C.E., U. of Pa., 1889; *m.* Mary A. Oliphant, of Mount Holly, Oct. 30, 1900; children—Alice Oliphant (Mrs. Frank T. Lloyd, Jr.), Mary Wills (Mrs. Courtlandt K. Schenck), Thomas Read, Katherine. Began in real estate dept. Lehigh Valley R.R. Co., 1890, asst. real estate agt., 1893-1904; with Penna. R.R. Co., June-Nov. 1904; asst. real estate agt. N.Y. Connecting R.R. Co., 1904-05; same, Penna. R.R. Co., 1905-13, real estate agt., 1913-18, gen. real estate agt., 1918-24, v.p. in charge real estate valuation and taxation since 1924; mgr. Western Saving Fund Soc.; dir. Corn Exchange Nat. Bank & Trust Co. Pres. twp. commrs., Radnor Twp., Delaware Co., Pa. Vice-chmn. President's Conf. Com. (com. 18 r.r. presidents). Trustee University of Pa., Bryn Mawr (Pa.) Hospital. Member Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League (Philadelphia); Philadelphia Country (Bala, Pa.); Merion Cricket (Haverford, Pa.); Chevy Chase (Md.). *Home:* 427 Lancaster Av., St. Davids, Pa. *Office:* Broad St. Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

HULME, William Henry, university prof.; *b.* Cheatham Co., Tenn., Oct. 25, 1862; *s.* Fountain Eliot Pitts and Lucy Anderson (Phillips) H.; A.B., Vanderbilt U., 1890; studied univs. of Leipzig, Jena and Freiburg, 1891-94; Ph.D., Freiburg, 1894; *m.* Hedwig Haas, of Freiburg, July 10, 1897. Instructor German, 1894-96, associate professor English, Coll. for Women, 1896-1900, prof. English, 1900—, Western Reserve U. Unitarian. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Delta Kappa Epsilon (Gamma Chapter), Phi Beta Kappa. Editor: Middle-English "Harrowing of Hell" and Gospel of Nicodemus, 1907. Contbr. to Baskerville's Southern Writers, vol. II, 1903. Editor: Early Lives of Milton, 1924. Translator: Antichrist and Adam (with S. F. Barrow), 1925. Contbr. tech. jours. and reviews. *Home:* 11420 Hessler Rd., Cleveland, O.

HULSE, Hiram Richard, bishop; *b.* Middletown, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1868; *s.* Frederick Brewster and Selina (Richards) H.; B.D., Phila. Div. Sch., 1896, D.D., 1915; D.D., Hobart, 1915; *m.* Frances Seymour, of Northampton, Mass., May 20, 1903; children—Mary, Frederick Seymour, Charity Brewster. Deacon and priest, 1896, P.E. Ch.; vicar Pro-Cathedral, New York, 1896-98; rector St. Mary's Ch., New York, 1899-1912; served as examining chaplain Diocese of New York and sec. Am. Ch. Missionary Soc., also archdeacon of New York; consecrated bishop of Cuba, Jan. 12, 1915. *Address:* 54 Neptuno, Havana, Cuba.

HULSWIT, Frank Theodore, pub. utilities; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 10, 1875; *s.* Frank Michael and Johannah Ursula (Louis) H.; ed. high sch., Grand Rapids; *m.* Cornelia Maria Hoebeke, of Grand Rapids, June 20, 1900; children—Charles Louis, Robert Marius. Pres. Child-Hulswit & Co., 1904-12, United Light & Power Co., 1910-26, Am. States Securities Corpn. since 1926, Am. Commonwealths Power Corpn. since 1927; pres. Jacksonville (Fla.) Gas Co., Bangor, (Me.) Gas Light Co., St. Augustine (Fla.) Gas & Electric Light Co.; chmn. board American Community Power Co., American Gas & Power Co.; v.p. Minneapolis Gas Light Co., General Public Utilities Co.; director Community Power & Light Co. Mem. bd. directors American Gas Assn., Nat. Electric Light Assn. Republican. Mem. Reformed Ch. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers, New York Athletic (New York); Peninsular, Highlands Country (Grand Rapids); Union League (Chicago); Union (Cleveland); Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* 600 Crescent St., Grand Rapids, Mich. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HULT, Gottfried Emanuel, university prof.; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 14, 1869; *s.* Rev. Andrew and Charlotte (Hammarstrand) H.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1892, A.M., 1893; U. of Leipzig, 1896-99; U. of Chicago, 1899-1900; traveled and studied in Italy and Greece, 1906-07; Litt.D., from Beloit (Wis.) College, 1921; *m.* Florence Bowen, of Minneapolis, Dec. 2, 1894; 1 dau., Mrs. Florence Genevieve Spaulding. Prof. Greek lang. and lit., 1907-16, prof. classical langs. and lits., Sept. 1916—, U. of N.D. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.E.A., Classical Assn. Middle West. *Author:* Reveries and Other Poems, 1909; The Great Refusal, 1914; Outbound, 1920. Contbr. poems to Century, Forum, Independent, etc.; lectures on lit., esthetic and ethical subjects. *Address:* University Station, Grand Forks, N.D.

HULTEN, Herman H., clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HULVEY, Otey Crawford, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

HUME, Alfred, univ. chancellor; *b.* Beech Grove, Coffee Co., Tenn., Dec. 1, 1866; *s.* William and Mary (Leland) H.; B.E., Vanderbilt U., 1887, C.E., 1888, D.Sc., 1890; *m.* Mary Hill Ritchey, of McMinnville, Tenn., Dec. 23, 1891; children—Ben Hill (dec.), Annie Fulton, dec. (Mrs. H. M. Bryan), Leland, Myra (Mrs. J. H. Jones), Mary (Mrs. F. M. Kelton), Ritchey, Branham, William. Fellow and assistant in civil engineering, Vanderbilt University, 1887-90; professor mathematics, 1890-1926, acting professor civil engring., 1900-02, dean College of Liberal Arts, 1905-20, and vice chancellor, 1905-24, chancellor since June 1924, professor mathematics and astronomy and acting chancellor, 1906-07, U. of Mississippi. Prof. mathematics, Summer Sch. of the South, Knoxville, Tenn., 1903. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Engring. Assn. of the South (pres. 1914); Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* University, Miss.

HUME, Cyril, author; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., Mar. 16, 1900; *s.* Thomas J. and Harriet (Kean) H.; grad. Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn., 1918; student Yale; *m.* Charlotte Dickinson, of Grand Rapids, Mich., May 19, 1926; children—Barbara, Patricia. Mem. 219th Engrs., U.S.A., July-Dec. 1918. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Wolf's Head. *Author:* The Wife of the Centaur, 1923; Cruel Fellowship, 1925; The Golden Dancer, 1926; Street of the Malcon-Tents and Other Stories, 1927; Dish for the Gods, 1929. *Address:* care Ann Watkins, Inc., 210 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HUME, Edgar Erskine, med. officer U.S.A.; *b.* Frankfort, Ky., Dec. 26, 1889; *s.* Enoch Edgar (M.D.) and Mary (South) H.; B.A., Centre Coll., Ky., 1908, M.A., 1909; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1913, U. of Munich, 1914, U. of Rome, 1915; 1st honor grad. Army Med. Sch., 1917; C.P.H., Harvard and Mass. Inst. Tech., 1921; D.T.M., Harvard, 1922; LL.D., Centre Coll., 1923; Dr.P.H., Johns Hopkins University, 1924; graduate U.S. Infantry School, 1928; *m.* Mary Swigert Hendrick, of Frankfort, Ky., July 1, 1918; 1 son, Edgar Erskine. Commd. 1st lt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Sept. 16, 1916; promoted through grades to lt. col., Aug. 16, 1918. Staff Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1913-14; med. dir. Am. Relief Expdn. to Italy after earthquake, 1915; dir. dept. sociology, Disciplinary Barracks, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1917; executive, Division of Sanitation in Surgeon Gen.'s Office, 1917-18; comdg. officer U.S.A. Hosps. with Italian Army, War Zone, Italy, 1918-19; with B.E.F., 1918; at Meuse-Argonne, St. Mihiel and Vittorio-Veneto; chief med. officer (dir. typhus fever campaign) and Am. Red Cross Commr. for Serbia, 1919-20; in charge Army Lab. for N.E., Boston, 1920-22; editor Index Catalog, Army Med. Library, Washington, D.C., 1922-26; med. insp. Infantry Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga., since 1926; editor Mil. Surgeon. U.S. A. del. to Internat. Congress of Mil. Medicine, Paris, 1925, London, 1929. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); decorations from France, Britain, Belgium, Russia, Bolivia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela, Latvia, Italy, Serbia, Poland, Spain, Greece, Czechoslovakia, Portugal, Montenegro, Roumania, etc.; hon. prof. Mil. U. of Warsaw. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, Va. Soc. of Cincinnati (v.p.), Aztec Club (sec.), Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Omega (nat. pres.), etc.; fellow Royal Soc. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Royal Geog. Soc., Royal Italian Soc. Hygiene, Royal Inst. of Pub. Health, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Coll. Phys.; corr. mem. Royal Spanish Acad. Sciences and Arts, Mexican Acad. Medicine, Swedish Soc. Anthropology and Geography. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Lambs, Explorers (New York); Pithotomy (Baltimore); Cercle Militaire (Paris); Royal Socs. (London). Author of Medical Book of Merit, Pettenkofer's Theory, and various papers. *Home:* Frankfort, Ky. *Address:* Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D.C.

HUME, Edward Hicks, med. sch. director; *b.* of Am. parents, Ahmednagar, India, May 13, 1876; *s.* Edward Sackett and Charlotte Elizabeth (Chandler) H.; grad. high sch., Newton, Mass., 1893; B.A., Yale, 1897, hon. M.A., 1912; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; grad. work, U. of Liverpool, 1901-02; LL.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1923, U. of Hongkong, 1925; *m.* Lotta Carswell, of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 24, 1903; children—Theodore Carswell, Charlotte Elizabeth, Margery (dec.), Edward Welch (dec.), Kathrina Joy. Acting asst. surgeon U.S.P.H.S., Bombay, India, 1903-05; sr. phys. Yale Hosp., Changsha, China, 1906-23; dean Hunan-Yale Med. Coll., 1914-27, prof. medicine, 1916-23, clin. prof. medicine, 1923-27; pres. Colleges of Yale-in-China, 1923-27; exec. v.p. New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp. since 1928. Founder and organizer Hosp. and Med. Coll. of Yale-in-China, Changsha. Served as chmn. Council Med. Edn. of China Med. Assn. 5 yrs., asst. editor China Med. Jour. 9 yrs.; trustee Am. Council, Inst. Pacific Relations; trustee Russell Sage Coll. Fellow New York Acad. Medicine, Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc. (London); mem. Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, China Med. Assn., Nat. Med. Assn. of China, Am. Oriental Soc., New York Com. on Med. Edn., N.Y. County Med. Soc., N. China Br. Royal Asiatic Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, Sigma Xi. Decorated Order of Flowing Grain, 3d Class, by Chinese Govt. Conglist. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Elihu (Yale). *Office:* 303 E. 20th St., New York, N.Y.

HUME, H. Harold, horticulturist; *b.* Russell, Ont., Can., June 13, 1875; *s.* John and Esther (McIntyre) H.; asso. Ont. Agrl. Coll.; B.S., Agr., Ia. State Coll., 1899, M.S., 1901; *m.* Emily Georgia Norman, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 24, 1900. Prof. botany and horticulture, U. of Fla., 1899-1904; horticulturist, N.C. Coll., 1904-06, also state horticulturist; pres. Glen St. Mary Nurseries Co., E.O. Painter Fertilizer Co. Pres. Fla. State Hort. Soc. since 1909. Mem. Soc. Hort. Science, Am. Pomol. Soc., Nat. Nutgrowers' Assn., Ia. Acad. Science, St. Louis Acad. Science. *Home:* Glen St. Mary, Fla.

HUME, James Cleland, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUME, Leland, telephone official; *b.* Tuscaloosa, Ala., Mar. 16, 1864; *s.* William and Mary (Leland) H.; student Vanderbilt U., Nashville, Tenn., 1880; *m.* Marie Louise Trenholm, of Charleston, S.C., Apr. 18, 1887. With Orr Bros., wholesale grocers, Nashville, Tenn., 1881-85; connected with Cumberland Telephone & Telegraph Co. since 1885, v.p. since 1913; v.p. Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co., Gainesboro Telephone & Telegraph Co., Morris Bank. Mem. Engring. Assn. of the South, Nashville Board of Trade (1st pres.). Pres. Tenn. Soc. S.A.R., 1912-15; comdt. Jo Johnson Camp Sons of Confederacy, 1895-1900; dir. Y.M.C.A. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Hermitage. *Home:* 1504 Linden Av. *Office:* 3d Av. and Church St., Nashville, Tenn.

HUME, Robert Allen, missionary; Mar. 18, 1847-June 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUME, Robert Ernest; *b.* Ahmednagar, Bombay Presidency, India, Mar. 20, 1877; *s.* Rev. Robert A. (D.D.) and Abbie (Burgess) H.; B.A., Yale, 1898, M.A., 1900, Ph.D., 1901; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1904; matriculated in U. of Göttingen, Germany; *m.* Laura Caswell, of Milltown, N.B., Can., Mar. 15, 1907; children—Robert Caswell, Edward Putnam, Jane Williams. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1905; went to India as missionary A.B.C.F.M., 1907; prof. history of religions, Union Theol. Sem., since Sept. 1914. Lecturer at Bombay Univ. and Univ. of the Punjab; also at Hindu Univ., Benares, the Moslem Univ., Aligarh, Vishwas Bharati (Greater India) Univ., Bolpur; and Coll. of His Highness the Maharajah of Baroda, 1923. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Theol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Translator: Thirteen Principal Upanishads, with an Outline of the Philosophy of the Upanishads, 1921; The World's Living Religions, 1924, 14th edit., 1929. Contbr. to religious and theol. jours., India and America. *Home:* 606 W. 122d St., New York, N.Y.

HUME, Samuel James, theatre dir. and producer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

HUMES, E. Lowry, lawyer; *b.* Meadville, Pa., July 25, 1878; *s.* Homer J. and Delia E. (Lowry) H.; student Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1896-99; *m.* Mary P. Eisele, of Columbus, O., Apr. 16, 1904. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1900, and practiced in Meadville; mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1913; U.S. Atty. Western Dist. of Pa., Sept. 10, 1913-Aug. 31, 1918, and Aug. 20, 1919-May 24, 1920; spl. asst. to U.S. atty.-gen., May 24, 1920-Mar. 1, 1921. Maj., judge-advocate U.S.A., Sept. 6, 1918. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 5637 Northumberland St. *Office:* Plaza Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HUMMEL, George F., author; *b.* Southold, L.I., N.Y., Sept. 3, 1882; *s.* Gottlieb Fridrich and Anna H.; B.A., Williams Coll., 1902; M.A., Columbia, 1903; post-grad. work, same univ.; *m.* Lillie Conrad Busch, of St. Louis, Mo., 1914. Ranching in the Southwest and teaching in prep. schs., 1903-09; univ. scholar and alternate fellow, Columbia, 1911; organizer business enterprises, 1912-16; organizer schs. of industrial edn., 1916-21; now v.p. Horace Liveright, Inc. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Club:* Williams Coll. (New York). *Author:* After All, 1923; Subsoil, 1924; A Good Man, 1925; Evelyn Grainger, 1927; Lazy Isle, 1927; Summer Lightning, 1928; also short stories in mags. *Home:* Southold, Long Island, N.Y. *Office:* 61 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

HUMMEL, William Grandville, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUMMER, Harry Reid, psychiatrist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 27, 1879; *s.* Levi Mark and Georgianna (Murphy) H.; M.D., Georgetown U., 1899; *m.* Norena Guest, of Washington, June 5, 1901; children—Francis L., Harry Reid. Interne St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Washington, 1899; successively jr. and sr. asst. phys. until 1908; supt. and spl. disbursing agt. Asylum for Insane Indians, Canton, S.D., since 1908 (all Govt. service). Exemption and Med. Advisory bds., Lincoln Co., S.D.,

1917; maj. M.O.R.C. Mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am., S.D. State and Sioux Valley med. assns., Seventh Dist. Med. Soc., Med. Soc. of D.C. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Commercial (Canton); Academy (Sioux Falls, S.D.). *Home:* Canton, S.D.

HUMPHREY, Alexander Pope, lawyer; Jan. 26, 1848-Aug. 19, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUMPHREY, Arthur Luther, mfr.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., June 12, 1860; *s.* Arthur K. and Hulda (Orcutt) H.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Jennie Field, of San Bernardino, Calif., Jan. 16, 1890. Farmer, later machinist's apprentice, advancing to supt. motive power. Served with U.P., S.P., A.T.&S.F., Colo. Midland, Colo. Southern, and C.&A. rys.; apptd. western mgr. Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 1903; gen. mgr. same co. at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1905, v.p. 1910, pres. since 1919; pres. Locomotive Stoker Co.; chmn. bd. Pittsburgh br. Federal Res. Bank of Cleveland, Westinghouse Friction Draft Gear Co., Union Switch and Signal Co., Am. Brake Co., Massey Concrete Products Corpn., Nat. Brake & Electric Co., Safety Car Devices Co., First Nat. Bank (Swissvale, Pa.), Swissvale Trust Co.; vice pres. East Pittsburgh & Wilmerding Coal Co.; chmn. exec. com. Pittsburgh Aviation Industries Corpn.; dir. Am. Brake Shoe and Foundry Co., Chamber Commerce of Pittsburgh (ex-pres.), Employers' Assn. of Pittsburgh, Locomotive Booster Co., Witt-Humphrey Steel Co., First Nat. Bank (Pittsburgh), Westinghouse Air Brake Co., The Aviation Corpn., Duff-Norton Mfg. Co., Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh. Mem. Colo. House of Rep. 2 terms, 1893-95 (speaker of House, 1895). Industrial Expert Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., World War. Mem. President's Conf. on Unemployment, Sept. 1921. Trustee U. of Pittsburgh, St. Margaret Memorial Hosp. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Engineers' Soc. Western Pa. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic, Longue Vue, Country (Pittsburgh); Engineers, Bankers (New York); Congressional Country (Washington); Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 361 Maple Av., Edgewood, Pittsburgh. *Address:* Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HUMPHREY, Caroline Louise. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HUMPHREY, Edward Frank, coll. prof., historian; *b.* at Winnebago, Minn., Apr. 22, 1878; *s.* John Gould and Louisa Maria (Hoyt) H.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1903; A.M., Columbia, 1909, Ph.D., 1912; student U. of Paris, France, 1910-11; *m.* Gertrude Warnock, of Princeton, Ind., Sept. 1, 1915; children—Mary Ann Ward, Christine Vera (dec.), John James (dec.), Gertrude Louisa. Supt. schs. Lake Benton, Minn, 1904-08; instr. history, Coll. City of N.Y., 1908-10, Columbia, 1911-15; Northam prof. history and polit. science, Trinity Coll., Conn., since 1915. Lecturer, New York Pub. Lecture Bur. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Inst. of Politics, N.E. History Teachers' Assn., Conn. Hist. Soc., P.B.K., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Acacia, S.A.R., Soc. of Mayflower Desc. in State of Conn. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* (thesis) Politics and Religion in the Days of Augustine, 1912; Nationalism and Religion in America, 1774 to 1789, 1924. Contbr. to Handbook for the Diplomatic History of Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1870-1914; also Am. Hist. Review, Polit. Science Quarterly, The Nation, History Teachers' Mag., etc. *Home:* 83 Tremont St., Hartford, Conn.

HUMPHREY, George Colvin, animal husbandman; *b.* Palmyra, Mich., Feb. 13, 1875; *s.* George and Sarah Celestina (Colvin) H.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., E. Lansing, Mich., 1901; *m.* Eva Doty, of Holloway, Mich., June 25, 1902; children—Carolyn Elizabeth, George Doty, Sarah Katharine. Successively instr., asst. prof., asso. prof. and prof. animal husbandry, 1901—, also head of dept., U. of Wis. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Breeders' Assn., Am. Soc. Animal Nutrition, Alpha Zeta (Babcock Chapter). Devotes spl. attention to dairy cattle improvement and research problems. *Address:* 438 University Farm Pl., Madison, Wis.

HUMPHREY, Grace, author; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Sept. 3, 1882; *d.* J. Otis (U.S. judge) and Mary Ellen (Scott) Humphrey; grad. high sch., Springfield, 1900; B.A., Wellesley, 1905; studied U. of Chicago, 1907. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Pen and Brush, Wellesley (both of N.Y. City). *Author:* Illinois—the Story of the Prairie State, 1917; Women in American History, 1919; Heroes of Liberty, 1921; Stories of the World's Holidays, 1923; The Story of the Marys, 1923; The Story of the Elizabeths, 1924; The Story of the Johns, 1925; Under These Trees, 1925; Children of Necessity, 1925; The Story of The Williams, 1926; The Story of The Catherines, 1927; Father Takes Us to New York, 1927; Father Takes Us to Boston, 1928. *Home:* 725 S. Seventh St., Springfield, Ill. *Office:* 4 E. 30th St., New York, N. Y.*

HUMPHREY, Henry H., consulting engr.; *b.* Coolville, O., June 23, 1862; *s.* Shepherd and Emily (Cole) H.; A.B., Ohio U., Athens, O., 1884; A.M., 1886; M.S., Cornell U., 1886; *m.* Louisa D. Richardson, of Sciotoville, O., Sept. 12, 1887; children—William Richardson, Harry Edward, Helen, Martha Blair, Arthur Cole, Mary Louise. With U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, summers, 1884, 85; in employ Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 1886-87; supt. Buffalo Electric Light & Power Co., 1888, Brush Electric Light Co., Buffalo, 1889-90; agt. Edison Gen. Electric Co., Omaha and St. Louis, 1891; St. Louis mgr. Gen. Electric Co., 1892; engr. and salesman St. Louis Electric Supply Co., 1893, Laclede Power Co., St. Louis, 1894-95; mem. firm Bryan & Humphrey, cons. engrs., 1896-1900; cons. elec. and mech. engr., 1900-17; v.p., treas. Flad-Humphrey Engring. Co., 1917-20; gen. cons. elec. and mech. engr. since 1920. Designed electric part of Imperial Electric Light, Heat & Power Plant (St. Louis), complete plant of De Beers Explosives Works (Cape Town, S. Africa), mech. and elec. equipment Ry. Exchange Bldg. (St. Louis), etc. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. St. Louis Inst. Cons. Engrs., St. Louis Elec. Bd. of Trade, Hosp. Saturday and Sunday Assn. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers, Cornell, Circle, Amateur Athletic. *Home:* 5596 Bartmer Av. *Office:* Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

HUMPHREY, Marie E. Ives (Mrs. William Brewster Humphrey). See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HUMPHREY, Richard Lewis, engineer; Oct. 19, 1869-Nov. 2, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUMPHREY, Seth King, author; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Aug. 5, 1864; *s.* David W. and Adelaide W. (King) H.; grad. Faribault High Sch., 1881; course in Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895-97; unmarried. Engaged in flour milling, 1881-89; invented the Humphrey employes' elevator, 1886; engaged in western investments, 1889-1912. *Clubs:* Puddingstone, Twentieth Century, Authors, City, Appalachian Mountain (Boston); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Indian Dispossessed, 1905; Mankind, 1917; The Racial Prospect, 1920; Loafing Through the Pacific, 1927; Loafing Through Africa, 1929; also various mag. articles. *Home:* 9 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

HUMPHREY, William Armine, surgeon. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HUMPHREY, William Brewster, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HUMPHREY, William E., congressman; *b.* nr. Alamo, Montgomery Co., Ind., Mar. 31, 1862; reared on farm; grad. Wabash Coll., Ind., 1887. Admitted to bar, 1887; in practice at Crawfordsville, Ind., 1887-93; moved to Seattle, Wash., 1893. Corpn. counsel, Seattle, 1898-1902; mem. 58th, 59th and 60th Congresses (1903-09), Wash. at-large, and 61st to 64th Congresses (1909-17), 1st Dist.; resumed practice at Seattle and Washington, D.C.; chmn. Speaker's Bur., Rep. Nat. Com., 1922; mem. Federal Trade Commn. by apptmt. of President Coolidge, term 1925-31. Republican. *Home:* Seattle, Wash.

HUMPHREY, Zephine (Harriette), see Zephine Humphrey Fahnestock.

HUMPHREYS, F(rancis) Landon, chaplain, author; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., June 16, 1858; *s.* Dr. Frederick and Frances M. (Sperry) H.; A.M., St. Stephen's Coll., 1883, Mus. Doc., 1888; S.T.D., Hobart Coll., 1894; LL.D., U. of Maryland, 1915; *m.* Jean Todd, of N.Y. City, Apr. 29, 1886; children—Landon, Malcolm, George, David. Deacon, 1879, priest, 1883, P.E. Ch.; asst. Ch. of Heavenly Rest, New York, 1879-81; rector Short Hills, N.J., 1883-85; precentor in charge Cathedral of Incarnation, Garden City, 1885-90; canon Cathedral St. John the Divine, New York, 1900-06. Acting chaplain U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897; gen. sec. Ch. Univ. Bd. of Regents, 1894-1900; sec. Parochial Fund, Diocese of New York, 1898. Chaplain Soc. of the Nazarene; gen. chaplain Soc. of the Cincinnati since 1896; chaplain Naval Order of U.S., Soc. of 1812, since 1895. Naval Reserves (U.S.S. Portsmouth); staff chaplain Naval Reserve, rank comdr., since World War, also was comdr. for service in the line, N.J. Militia, Spanish-Am. War; chaplain Soc. S.R. since 1899, and chaplain for spl. service, U.S. Naval Res.; historian Soc. Colonial Wars; pres. Soc. of the Cincinnati in N.J.; mem. French Inst., Bibliophile Soc.; dir. Alliance Française, New York, 1916-21. Officer Legion of Honor (France), 1921; medal Reconnaissance (France); Officer French Acad., decorated with palms; Knight Comdr. Order St. George (Gt. Britain), 1929. *Clubs:* Union League, New York Yacht, Army and Navy, Aero, Bankers (New York); Morris County (N.J.) Country. *Author:* The Evolution of Church Music, 1896; The Mystery of the Passion, 1898; Men of Understanding, 1897; Christmas Carols and Caroling, 1900; Clerical Education, 1896; What We Owe to France, 1915; Life and Times of David Humphreys, 1917; Ce Que Nous Devoir a la France, 1922; France and America (are our present negotiations worthy of American traditions?), 1926. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* New Canaan, Conn., and Boynton, Fla. *Office:* 273 Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.

HUMPHREYS, Lester Warren, lawyer; May 20, 1883-May 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUMPHREYS, Milton Wylie, university prof.; born Sept. 15, 1844; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUMPHREYS, T(homas) Hadden, judge; *b.* Upshur Co., Tex., Sept. 20, 1865; *s.* John Thomas and Belle (Aldridge) H.; lit. course U. of Ark.; student law dept. U. of Va. (non-grad.); *m.* Beulah C. Böleführ, of Fayetteville, Ark., Sept. 10, 1890 (died Apr. 20, 1926). Practiced in Ft. Smith, Ark.; mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1901 (speaker of House, 1901); chancellor 11th Dist. of Ark., 1901-13; apptd. justice Supreme Court of Ark., Nov. 15, 1916; elected to same Court for term, 1927-34, inclusive. Was mem. mil. dept. U. of Ark. 4 yrs., advancing to adj. of battalion. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., State Bar Assn. of Ark., Kappa Sigma. *Home:* 1424 Battery St., Little Rock, Ark.

HUMPHREYS, Walter, sec.-treas. Nat. Assn. of Wool Mfrs.; *b.* Dorchester, Boston, Mass., July 14, 1874; *s.* Dexter and Maria Townsend (Davis) H.; desc. Jonas Humphreys, the immigrant, 1634; grad. English High Sch., Boston; B.S. in Mech. Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897; *m.* Victoire Elizabeth Casgrain, of Evanston, Ill., July 18, 1906; children—James, George Casgrain, Marie Van Dyke, Henry Dexter. With various engring. firms until 1899; registrar Mass. Inst. Tech., 1902-22, asso. prof. 1920-22, alumni term mem. corpn., 1923-28, life mem. and secretary since 1929. Sec.-treas. National Assn. of Wool Mfrs., 1922—; editor Quarterly Bull. of Nat. Assn. of Wool Mfrs., 1922—. Chmn. Brookline Sch. Com., 1916-25; trustee, sec. Brookline Pub. Library; dir., 1917; dir., sec., 1918—, Harvard Co-operative Soc. Mem. Am. Assn. Collegiate Registrars (ex-pres.), Asso. Alumni Secretaries (ex-treas.); mem. Alumni Assn. Mass. Inst. Tech. (sec.-treas. 1906-23), Brookline Hist. Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Unitarian. Republican. *Clubs:* University (pres.), Boston Yacht; Brookline Thursday. *Home:* 249 Clinton Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 80 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

HUMPHREYS, William Jackson, physicist; *b.* Gap Mills, Monroe Co., W.Va., Feb. 3, 1862; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Eliza Ann (Eads) H.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1886, C.E. (valedictorian), 1888; U. of Va., 1888-89, grad. Sch. of Physics and Sch. of Chemistry, 1889; Johns Hopkins, 1894-97, fellow in physics, 1895-96, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Margaret Gertrude Antrim, of Charlottesville, Va., Jan. 11, 1908. Prof. physics and mathematics, Miller Sch., Va., 1889-93; prof. physics and chemistry, Washington Coll., Md., 1893-94; instr. physics, U. of Va., 1897-1905; prof. meteorological physics, U.S. Weather Bur., July 1, 1905—; prof. meteorol. physics, George Washington U., 1911—. Dir. Research Sta., Mt. Weather, Va., 1905-08; mem. U.S. Naval Observatory's eclipse expdn. to Sumatra, 1901; sec. Physics of the Electron, Internat. Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, 1904. Asso. editor Jour. of Franklin Inst. Fellow Am. Phys. Soc., Astron. Soc. America, Seismol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S. (sec. sect. physics, 1912-16, mem. com. on policy, 1912-28; v.p., chmn. sect. B, 1917; gen. sec. 1924-28); mem. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Meteorol. Soc. (v.p. 1920-23; pres.

1928-29), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Geophys. Union (sec. 1921-22; chmn. seismol. sect. 1922-24), Franklin Inst., Philos. Soc. Washington (pres. 1919), Washington Acad. Sciences (pres. 1922); corr. mem. Meteorol. Soc. of Hungary. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Physics of the Air; Weather Proverbs and Paradoxes; Rain Making and Other Weather Vagaries; Fogs and Clouds; also numerous contbns. to tech. jours. *Address:* U.S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D.C.

HUMPHREYS, William Yerger, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUMPHRISS, Charles H., sculptor; *b.* England, 1867; *s.* Charles and Fanny (Taylor) H.; *m.* Marie Pauline Mazzur, of N.Y. City. Exhibited at New York Acad. Design, Phila. Acad. Fine Arts, Internat. Fine Arts Exhbn., Buenos Aires and Santiago; medals or awards, Panama-P.I. Expn. etc. Prin. works: Indian's Appeal to Manitou; Indian Sun Dial; In the Enemy's Country (Indian equestrian); The Hunter (Indian); King Arthur (equestrian); etc. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. *Home:* 8 Grove St., Pleasantville, N.Y. *Studio:* 214 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

HUN, John Gale, teacher; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Nov. 21, 1877; *s.* Edward Reynolds (M.D.) and Caroline (Gale) H.; A.B., Williams, 1899; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1903; *m.* Leslie Crawford, of Trebizond, Black Sea, June 26, 1906; children—Leslie C., Elizabeth G., Carolyn G. Teacher at Princeton U., 1903-14 (resigned); founder, 1914, and mgr. The Math Sch., Princeton, until 1917; headmaster Hun Sch., Princeton, since 1917. *Author:* (with C. R. MacInnes) Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 1911. *Address:* Princeton, N.J.

HUNDLEY, Henry Rhodes, educator; *b.* Louisa Co., Va., Aug. 10, 1867; *s.* Rev. John W. and Virginia (Quarles) H.; B.A., Richmond Coll., 1888; M.A., Denison U., 1910; Crozer Theol. Sem., 1895; D.Sc., Bucknell U., 1900; *m.* Mabel Parker Lewis, of Upland, Pa., 1896; children—Henry Rhodes (dec.), John Walker, Bernard Lewis, William Thomas, Marion Lee. Teacher Johnston Inst., S.C., 1888-89; prin. high sch., Batesburg, S.C., 1889-92; master modern langs., Peddie Inst., Hightstown, N.J., 1895-1900; v.-prin., 1898-1900, prin. since 1900, Doane Academy, Granville, O.; also prof. English and German, Denison U., 1927—. Trustee Ohio Bapt. Edn. Soc. since 1900, sec. since 1901. Mem. Ohio Schoolmasters' Club, S.A.R., Alpha Phi, Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Home:* Granville, O.

HUNDLEY, John Trible Thomas, college pres.; *b.* Dunnsville, Va., Mar. 1, 1868; *s.* John Trible Thomas and Sarah Elizabeth (Garnett) H.; Transylvania Coll., Ky., 1885-87; A.B., Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1893; D.D., Washington and Lee U., 1922; *m.* Sue Fleet Walker, of Stevensville, Va., Oct. 27, 1897. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1893; pastor Rappahannock and Smyrna, Va., 1894-99, Gethsemane Ch., Hanover Co., Va., 1899-1905; acad. teacher, Dunnsville, Va., and preacher, 1905-08; pastor 1st Ch., Norfolk, Va., 1908-15; pres. Lynchburg Coll., since 1915. Mem. Nat. Bd. of Edn. of Disciples of Christ; mem. bd. dirs. Christian Pub. Co., St. Louis, Mo. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Hist. Assn., Southern Ednl. Assn. Democrat. Rotarian. *Home:* Lynchburg, Va.

HUNEKE, William August, judge; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 12, 1864; *s.* John and Christina (Ringen) H.; A.B., Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, O., 1886; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1888; *m.* Grace Crook, of Delaware, O., Dec. 28, 1899; children—Bradford (dec.), Helen Josselyn, John Sherwood. In practice at Spokane, Wash., 1890-1904, elected judge Superior Ct. of Wash., 6 terms, 1904-29. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., State Bar Assn. *Club:* Elks. *Home:* 314 Park Pl., Spokane, Wash.

HUNGERFORD, Charles William, plant pathology; *b.* Fillmore Co., Minn., Feb. 26, 1885; *s.* Judson Belee and Alice Helen (Moore) H.; B.S., Upper Ia. U., 1910; M.S., U. of Wis., 1915, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* Ruth Edna Patridge, of Maynard, Ia., June 11, 1913; children—Kenneth Eugene, Doris Olive, Charles Roger. Prin. high sch., Houston, Minn., 1910-11; supt. schs. same, 1911-13; asst. in botany, U. of Wis., 1913-14, asst. plant pathologist, 1914; scientific asst., cereal investigations, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1915-17, asst. pathologist, 1917-19; prof. plant pathology, U. of Ida., since 1919, asst. dean of Coll. Agr. and vice dir. Agrl. Expt. Station since 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta. Republican. Methodist. Kiwanian. Contbr. articles on plant disease control. *Home:* 514 E. C St., Moscow, Ida.

HUNGERFORD, Edward, author; *b.* Dexter, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1875; *s.* Charles Anson and Cora (Sill) H.; Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass.; Syracuse U., 2 yrs.; *m.* Bertha R. von Rechenberg, of New York, Sept. 26, 1906; 1 dau., Adrienne Genevieve (Mrs. Alfred Boyce Devereaux). Began as reporter on staff of Rochester Herald, 1896; New York Sun, 1898-1904; editor Glens Falls (N.Y.) Times, 1904; press rep. Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co., 1904-11; advertising mgr. Wells-Fargo & Co. Express, 1912-18; dir. of publns., University of Rochester, 1922-24; centenary dir. Baltimore & Ohio R.R., 1925-28; asst. vice pres. New York Central Lines since 1928; dir. Fair of The Iron Horse, Baltimore, October 1927. Member Psi Upsilon. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Psi Upsilon, The Players (New York); Genesee Valley, Corner (Rochester); Maryland (Baltimore). *Author:* The Williamsburg Bridge, 1904; The Modern Railroad, 1911; Little Corky, 1912; Gertrude, 1913; Personality of American Cities, 1913; The Railroad Problem, 1917; Our Railroads Tomorrow, 1922; Planning Your Trip Abroad, 1923; The Copy Shop, 1925; The Story of the Public Utilities, 1927; The Story of the Baltimore & Ohio R.R., 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 116 E. 63d St., New York, N.Y.

HUNGERFORD, Herbert Barker, entomologist; *b.* Mahaska, Kan., Aug. 30, 1885; *s.* Artemus Manwarren and Bertha Estelle (Barker) H.; prep. edn. Kan. State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan.; B.A., U. of Kan., 1911, M.A., 1913; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1918; *m.* Mary Frances Kenney, of Paola, Kan., Aug. 30, 1905; 1 dau., Helen Estelle. Prin. schs., Haddam, Kan., 1904-06; supt. schs., Enterprise, Kan., 1906-09; with U. of Kan. since 1911, successively as instr. entomology until 1913, asst. prof., 1913-17, asso. prof., 1917-20, prof. entomology, 1920-24; head dept. entomology since 1924, also state entomologist; mem. Kan. Entomol. Commn., 1924; mem. staff, Biol. Sta., U. of Mich., since 1923. Teacher summers, various univs., also biol. surveys. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Entomol. Soc. America (v.p. 1929-30), Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Ecol. Soc. America, Kan. Acad. Science, Kan. Hort. Soc., Kan. Entomol. Soc. (pres. 1929-30), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. Mason. *Club:* Rotary (pres. 1924-25). *Author:* Biology and Ecology of Aquatic and Semi-Aquatic Hemiptera, 1919; Nepidæ of North America, 1924; also many papers dealing with water bugs. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

HUNN, John, ex-governor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HUNNER, Guy LeRoy, surgeon; *b.* Alma, Wis., Dec. 6, 1868; *s.* John and Eudora (Cooke) H.; grad. high sch., Eau Claire, Wis., 1887; B.S., U. of Wis., 1893; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; D.Sc., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1913; *m.* Isabella Stevens, of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 10, 1902; children—Isabella Stevens, Eudora Cooke (wife of John Meade, U.S.A.), John Stevens. Began practice at Baltimore, 1902; asso. prof. clin. gynecology, Johns Hopkins U. Med. Sch. Mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Gynecol. Assn., Am. Urol. Assn., Baltimore Co. Med. Soc., Baltimore City Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Baltimore-Washington Urol. Soc., Société Internationale d'Urologie, Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Maryland. Contbr. chapters to med. textbooks, also to med. jours. *Home:* 11 E. Chase St. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

HUNNICUTT, Warren Towers, clergyman; *b.* Franklin Co., Ga., Sept. 19, 1862; *s.* Warren Towers and Fannie M. (Ash) H.; ed. Emory University (non-grad.); D.D., University of Ga., 1924; *m.* Beulah Irene Watkins, of Gainesville, Ga., Dec. 27, 1923; children—Warren Paul, William Allen, Theodosia, Willard Towers. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1894; pastor successively Payne Memorial Ch., Atlanta, Sam Jones Memorial Ch., Cartersville, Cedartown First Ch., St. Johns Ch., Atlanta, 1921-23 (all of Ga.); missionary sec. North Ga. Conf., 1924-27; presiding elder South Atlanta Dist. since 1927. Chmn. bd. trustees Wesleyan Christian Advocate. Democrat. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* 1098 St. Augustine Pl. *Office:* Wesley Memorial Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

HUNSAKER, Jerome Clarke, aeronautical engr.; *b.* Creston, Ia., Aug. 26, 1886; *s.* Walter J. and Alma (Clarke) H.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1908; M.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1912, D.Sc., 1916; *m.* Alice Porter Avery, of Farmington, Conn., June 26, 1911; children—Sarah Porter, Jerome Clarke, James Peter, Alice Maclaurin. Officer, advancing to comdr., Constrn. Corps, U.S.N., 1909-26; instr. of aeronautic engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1912-16; in charge aircraft design, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C. (designed airship Shenandoah, and flying boat NC4, 1st aircraft to fly Atlantic), 1916-23; asst. naval attaché, London, Paris, Berlin, Rome, 1923-26; asst. v.p. Bell Telephone Labs. (designed wire and radio services for Nat. Airways to provide weather and dispatching services), 1926-28; v.p. Goodyear-Zeppelin Corpn. since 1928; pres. Pacific Zeppelin Transportation Co.; dir. Aeronautical Industries, Internat. Zeppelin Transport Corpn. Mem. Joint Army and Navy Tech. Com., 1917-18, Inter-Allied Armistice Commn., 1918, Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics, 1923. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; hon. fellow Royal Aeronautic Soc. of Gt. Britain; mem. Am. Soc. Naval Architects, Soc. Automotive Engrs., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Awarded Navy Cross (U.S.). *Clubs:* Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York); Army and Navy (Washington). *Author:* Resistance of the Air and Aviation, 1914; Dynamical Stability of Aeroplanes, 1916; Wind Tunnel Experiments, 1916. Contbr. to jours. of Royal Aeronautical Soc., Am. Soc. Naval Architects, Soc. Automotive Engrs. *Home:* Glen Head, N.Y. *Office:* 25 Beaver St., New York, N.Y.

HUNSAKER, Walter J., newspaper publisher; *b.* Keokuk, Ia., Sept. 19, 1857; *s.* George T. and Emeline (Coddington) H.; ed. pvt. and high schs. and Carthage Coll.; *m.* Alma Lyle Clarke of Creston, Ia., Oct. 21, 1885; 1 son, Jerome Clarke. Began newspaper work at Carthage, 1872; pub. Creston Republic, Daily Gazette, 1879-85; editorial writer Minneapolis Journal, 1885; night editor, 1885-87, mng. editor, 1888-92, Detroit Tribune; mng. editor Detroit Evening Journal, 1892-1902; editor and owner Saginaw Daily Courier-Herald, 1902-19; mem. Booth Newspapers, Inc. Pres. Mich. Fish Commn., 1912-21. Mem. Am. Ornithol. Union, Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs. *Clubs:* Saginaw, Saginaw Country. *Home:* Saginaw, Mich.

HUNT, Albert Clarence; *b.* Clarksville, Ark., July 30, 1888; *s.* William T. and Mattie (Rose) H.; grad. Mo. Mil. Acad., Mexico, Mo., 1906; LL.B., Vanderbilt U., 1909; *m.* Essie Joel Hayden, of Choteau, Mayes Co., Okla., Nov. 24, 1914; children—Elizabeth Hayden, Albert C., John W. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1909, and began practice at Wagoner; city atty., 1911-15; moved to Tulsa, 1917; dist. judge 21st Jud. Dist., Okla., 1921-25; asso. justice Supreme Court of Okla., term 1925-31. Mem. Am. and Okla. State bar assns., Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Oklahoma, Kiwanis (pres. 1921); University (Tulsa). *Home:* Tulsa, Okla. *Address:* State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

HUNT, Andrew Murray, consulting engr.; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Aug. 12, 1859; *s.* Andrew Murray and Marion (Kent) H.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1879; unmarried. Engr. officer on several vessels of U.S. Navy; was instr. mech. engring., Orchard Lake Mil. Acad., Mich., 1 yr.; mem. Naval Steel Inspn. Bd., having charge of chem. work of inspn. and started the chem. lab. at Mare Island Navy Yard; chief engr. of U.S. Fish Commn. steamer Albatross, 1893, and detailed as chief of the Dept. Mech. Arts, Mid-winter Fair, San Francisco; resigned from Navy, July 1894, and engaged as consulting engr. in San Francisco. Built 4 steamers in Alaska, 1897-98, for service on Yukon River; resumed practice, San Francisco, 1899; was consulting engr. for Claus Spreckels in erection of plant of Independent Elec. Light and Power Co., of which became gen. mgr., also gen. mgr. Independent Gas and Power Co.; consulting engr. many important constructions on Pacific Coast; removed to New York, 1915; now pres. Peyton Hunt Co., Inc., consulting engrs. Mem. Naval Consulting Bd., Sept. 4, 1915—; mem. ship protection gen. com. of U.S. Shipping Bd., 1917. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Naval Engrs. *Clubs:* Engineers' (San Francisco); St. Andrew's Golf (New York). *Office:* 350 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HUNT, Arthur Billings, baritone; *b.* Fargo, N.D., Feb. 2, 1890; *s.* Charles Joseph and Mary Electa (Perkins) H.; grad. Mechanic Arts High Sch., St. Paul, Minn., 1908; B.A., Macalester Coll., St. Paul, 1911; studied voice under masters; un-

married. Début in St. Paul, 1911; teacher of voice; lecture-recitalist at Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1922-24; toured in U.S., Can. and Great Britain, 1921-26; dir. music Greater New York Federation of Chs. since 1923; organizer of first radio choir, and radio singer WEAF, New York, since 1923. Teacher Y.M.C.A. war work sch., Silver Bay, Lake George, N.Y., 1917; building sec. Camp Upton Y.M.C.A., 1917; served 13 mos. overseas with Base Hosp. No. 37. Citation and medal, Brit. Gen. Hosp., Glasgow, Scotland. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Clubs:* New York Musicians (The Bohemians), Town Hall. Folksong editor of "Singing"; founder of Hunt Library of first editions of music. *Studio:* 96 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.

HUNT, Benjamin Weeks; *b.* Chappaqua, West Chester Co., N.Y., May 18, 1847; *s.* Benjamin Weeks and Mary (Quinby) H.; ed. Mt. Kisco Acad., N.Y.; D.Sc., U. of Ga., 1922; *m.* Louise Prudden, of Eatonton, Ga., May 18, 1876. Began in banking business at Eatonton, 1891; former pres. Middle Ga. Bank. Known as animal and plant breeder; original investigations in diseases of animals; created a cross-bred fig; an organizer Ga. Pasteur Inst.; mem. bd. dirs. Ga. Expt. Sta.; curator Eatonton Pub. Library. Mem. Ga. State Hort. Soc. (ex-pres.), Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Jersey Cattle Club; ex-pres. Ga. Bankers Assn. Mem. Soc. of Friends. Mason. *Home:* Eatonton, Ga.

HUNT, Charles Warren, retired civil engr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HUNT, Clara Whitehill, librarian; *b.* Utica, N.Y., 1871; *d.* Edwin and Mary (Brown) H.; grad. Utica Free Acad., 1889, N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany, 1898; unmarried. Pub. sch. prin., Utica, 1893-96; organized work with children in the Apprentices' Library, Phila., 1898, Newark (N.J.) Free Pub. Library, 1898-1902; supt. children's dept., Brooklyn Pub. Library, 1903—. Mem. American Library Assn., N.Y. Library Assn. Lecturer and contbr. to mags. on children's lit., library work with children, and related topics; compiler lists of children's books. *Author:* What Shall We Read to the Children? 1915; About Harriet, 1916; The Little House in the Woods, 1918; Peggy's Playhouses, 1924. *Address:* Public Library, Brooklyn, N.Y.

HUNT, Clyde Du Vernet, sculptor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HUNT, Edward Eyre; *b.* Bellwood, Neb., Aug. 1, 1885; *s.* Edward Cassilly and Juliet Sears (Davis) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Virginia Lloyd, *d.* Hugh Francis Fox, of Greenwich, Conn., May 15, 1920; children—Edward Eyre, Virginia Lloyd. Sec. for apptmts. and asst. in English dept. Harvard, 1910-12; editorial staff American Mag., New York, 1912-14; war corr. in Europe, 1914; Am. del. of Commn. for Relief in Belgium in charge Province of Antwerp, 1914-16; dir. of Publs. of Am. Red Cross, Washington, D.C., Mar.-Sept. 1917; head of economic rehabilitation work of Red Cross in France, 1917-18; labor mgr. clothing industry, New York, 1920; mem. Com. on Elimination of Waste in Industry, Federated Am. Engring. Socs., 1920, apptd. by Herbert Hoover; sec. of Conf. on Unemployment called by Pres. Harding, 1921; sec. U.S. Coal Commn., 1922-23; American expert on scientific management, World Economic Conference, 1927. Member Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity, also various engineering socs. Decorated for war services by Belgium, France and Italy. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Town Hall (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Sir Orfeo, 1910; War Bread—a Personal Narrative of the War and Relief in Belgium, 1916; Haj, 1916; Tales from a Famished Land, 1918; (with Herbert Hoover and others) Waste in Industry, 1921; (with others) Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1923; (with others) Seasonal Operation in the Construction Industries, 1924; Conferences, Committees, Conventions, And How to Run Them, 1925. Editor: Scientific Management since Taylor, 1924; What the Coal Commission Found, 1925; Recent Economic Changes in the United States, 1929. *Home:* R.F.D. 3, Springfield, Ohio; and Riverside, Conn. *Address:* 27 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

HUNT, Emory William, educator; *b.* East Clarence, N.Y., Feb. 2, 1862; *s.* Rev. Harrison P. and Caroline (Holmes) H.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1884; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., 1887; D.D., Denison, 1901; LL.D., U. of Rochester, 1902; *m.* Waltham, Mass., Elizabeth Olney, Aug. 24, 1892. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1887; pastor Ashland Av. Ch., Toledo, 1887-1900, Clarendon St. Ch., Boston, 1900-02; pres. Denison U., Granville, O., Jan. 1902-June 1913; gen. sec. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., Boston, June 1913-15; pastor First Ch., Newton Center, Mass., 1915-19; pres. Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., June 1919—. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Pres. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1910-12. *Home:* University Av., Lewisburg, Pa.

HUNT, Ernest Leroi, surgeon; *b.* Abington, Mass., Nov. 11, 1877; *s.* Washington and Mary (Nickerson) H.; desc. Enoch Hunt, Newport, R.I., 1638; student Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy, Boston, 1894-95; M.D., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Isabel Girling, of Worcester, Mass., June 4, 1907; children—Isabel, Ethel Dorothy, Mildred Elizabeth. Practiced in Worcester since 1903; asst. pathologist, and dir. div. surgery, City Hosp.; consulting surgeon Worcester State Hosp., Holden Hosp., Louis Pasteur Hosp.; consulting urologist Fairlawn Hosp.; pathologist U.S. Veterans' Hosp. 89. Med. mem. Div. 4, Worcester, U.S. Selective Service; capt. M.C., U.S.A., active service, July 1918-Mar. 22, 1919; maj. med. sect. O.R.C., U.S.A.; asso. med. examiner 11th Worcester Dist. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. Mass. Med. Soc., N.E. Surg. Soc., Mass. Medico-Legal Soc. (pres. 1926-28). Republican. Universalist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Economic, Worcester, Worcester Country. Contbr. to surg. jours. *Home:* 20 Kenilworth Rd. *Address:* City Hospital, Worcester, Mass.

HUNT, Frazier, war corr. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

HUNT, Frederick Salisbury, lawyer; *b.* West Bend, Wis., May 22, 1868; *s.* George Frederick and Ann Eliza (Salisbury) H.; grad. high sch., Menomonie, Wis.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1888; *m.* Alice Cynthia Hunt, of Newark Valley, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1895; children—Lewis Salisbury, George Buttles. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1888, and began practice at West Bend; moved to Milwaukee, Wis., 1889; pres. Milwaukee Dustless Brush Co. since 1907. Mem. Milwaukee Art Inst., Milwaukee Foundation. Decorated Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France). Democrat. Conglist. *Club:* City (dir.; pres. 1916-19 and 1928-29). *Home:* 4125 Martin Drive. *Office:* 102 22d St., Milwaukee, Wis.

HUNT, George Edwin, clergyman; *b.* Niles, Mich., Mar. 15, 1866; *s.* Timothy Dwight and Sarah (Nash) H.; B.A., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1888; student Union Theol. Sem., 1 yr.; D.D., Carroll Coll., Waukesha, Wis., 1908; *m.* Mary Lulu Taylor, of Greenville, Mich., Oct. 22, 1890; children—Richard N., Mrs. William Noble Clark, T. Dwight. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1890; pastor successively Harbor Springs, Mich., South Englewood, Chicago, Bethany Union, Chicago, Urbana, Ill., until 1904, Christ Presbyn. Ch., Madison, Wis., since 1904. Moderator Synod of Wis.; moderator and trustee Presbytery of Madison. Pastor of largest Presbyn. congregation in the state; tried for heresy and acquitted, 1924. *Home:* 1906 W. Lawn Av. *Address:* 124 Wisconsin Av., Madison, Wis.

HUNT, George Wylie Paul, ex-governor; *b.* Huntsville, Mo., Nov. 1, 1859; *s.* George Washington and Sarah Elizabeth (Yates) H.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. about 8 yrs.; *m.* Duett Ellison, of Ellison, Ariz., Feb. 24, 1904. Ranchman on Salt River, Ariz., 1890-1900; became connected with Old Dominion Commercial Co., Globe, Ariz., 1891; sec. since 1896, pres. since 1900. Elected mem. Ariz. legislature, 1893, reëlected, 1895; elected to Upper House, 1896, 98, 1904, 06, 08 (pres. of council 1905, 09); del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Kansas City, Mo., 1900; pres. Constl. Conv., 1910; elected 1st gov. State of Ariz., Dec. 12, 1911; reëlected for terms 1914-19. Apptd. United States commissioner of conciliation, 1917, to negotiate settlement of miners' strike in Arizona. Exponent of prison reform; pres. Anti-Capital Punishment League; apptd. Envoy Extraordinary and M.P. to Siam, Mar. 1920; resigned Oct. 1, 1921; again gov. of Ariz., term 1923, 24, reëlected for term 1925, 26 and for term 1927, 28; elected chmn. Ariz. Colo. River Commn., 1927. Mem. S.A.R. Mason. Author articles and addresses on humanitarian subjects. *Home:* Phoenix, Ariz.

HUNT, Graham Putnam, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 7, 1873; *s.* William Putnam and Margaret Graham (Hopper) H.; student Harvard, 1892-95, Cincinnati Law Sch., 1896-98; *m.* Frances Carlisle Mendenhall, of Cincinnati, June 20, 1905; children—Frances Mendenhall, Graham Putnam, Margaret Graham, Grace Mendenhall. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1898, and began practice at Cincinnati; mem. firm Moulinier, Bettman & Hunt. Mem. Ohio Hó. of Rep., 1900; Dem. candidate for U.S. Senate, 1928. Mem. Ohio Bar Assn. Democrat. Swedenborgian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Lawyers, Cincinnati Country. *Home:* 164 Glenmary Av. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

HUNT, Harriet Larned, educator; *b.* Fargo, N.D., 1893; *d.* William Edgar and Janet Barker (Rumney) H.; A.B., Smith Coll., 1913; grad. study U. of Wis., U. of Calif., Columbia; unmarried. Head of history dept., St. Timothy's Sch. for Girls, Catonsville, Md., 1917-18, 1919-20; head of history dept., Katharine Branson Sch., Ross, Calif., 1920-24; prin. Kent Place Sch., Summit, N.J., since 1924. Mem. Head Mistresses Assn. of the East, Nat. Assn. Prins. Schs. for Girls. Episcopalian. *Club:* Women's University (New York). *Address:* Kent Place, Summit, N.J.

HUNT, Harry Hampton, elec. engr.; *b.* Melrose, Mass., Nov. 18, 1868; *s.* Harry and May Imogen (Covel) H.; S.B. in E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889; *m.* Louisa Cleaves Sargent, of Portland, Me., June 8, 1897; 1 dau., Helen. With Stone & Webster, engrs., since Mar. 26, 1900, admitted as mem. firm Jan. 1, 1920, v.p., May 26, 1920; chmn. bd. Puget Sound Power & Light Co.; pres. Sierra Pacific Power Co.; dir. Southern Ice Co., Northern Tex. Traction Co., Ry. & Light Securities Co., Fla. Motor Lines, Inc., Galveston Electric Co., Galveston-Houston Electric Co., Tampa Electric Co., etc. Mem. Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Mass. Charitable Mechanics Assn., Mass. Hort. Soc., N. Am. Yacht Racing Union, Bostonian Soc., Boston Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Union, Exchange, University, Engineers, Commodore (Boston); Duxbury (Mass.) Yacht; Recess, Morgan Horse (New York). *Home:* Melrose, Mass. *Office:* 49 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

HUNT, Henry Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 29, 1878; *s.* Samuel Pancoast and Martha (Trotter) H.; A.B., Yale, 1900; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1903; *m.* Thomasa Haydock, of Cincinnati, Oct. 18, 1906; children—Barbara, Henry Thomas, Samuel; *m.* 2d, Eleanor Mix, *d.* Dr. Abel M. Phelps, of N.Y. City, Sept. 22, 1925; 1 son, Phelps. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1903; served as member of executive committee of the Citizens Party, devoted to elimination of nat. issues from Cincinnati affairs; mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1906, 07; active in securing elective reforms; pros. atty. Hamilton Co., 1908-11; mayor of Cincinnati, 1912-14; apptd. mem. bd. trustees Cincinnati Southern Ry. (owned by city), Feb. 1915. Episcopalian. Attended R.O.T.C., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 1917; commd. 1st lt., Inf., N.A., Aug. 15, 1917, capt., Dec. 17, 1917; maj., May 1918; A.E.F., Sept. 24, 1918-Jan. 25, 1919; mem. War Dept. Claims Bd., Mar. 28, 1917-Aug. 1919; mem. War Dept. Bd. Contract Adjustment, Washington, D.C., Aug. 26, 1919-Apr. 15, 1920; mem. R.R. Labor Board, Apr. 15, 1920-Apr. 15, 1921. *Home:* 176 Sullivan St. *Office:* 225 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HUNT, Isaac Hamilton, lawyer; *b.* Fernandina, Fla., May 3, 1868; *s.* Walter Herbert and Susan (McCaughrin) H.; ed. Newberry Male Acad., Newberry Coll., S.C. Coll. (now U. of S.C.), Eastmans Bus. Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Unity Elizabeth Gibson, of Newberry Co., S.C., June 27, 1906. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1894, and practiced since at Newberry; dir. and atty. Commercial Bank, Oakland Cotton Mills, Mollohon Mfg. Co. (all of Newberry). Mem. legal advisory bd., Selective Draft, and govt. rep., Newberry Co., World War. Has acted as spl. asso. justice, Supreme Court, S.C., and spl. referee and commr., U.S. Dist. Court, Western Dist., S.C.; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1925-26. Trustee Newberry County Hosp., Furman U., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. Vice pres. Bapt. State Conv., S.C., 1923, pres. gen. bd. conv., 1925; mem. hosp. commn., Southern Bapt. Conv. Mem. Am. and S.C. State bar assns., Sigma Nu. Democrat. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Newberry Shrine, Newberry Country. *Home:* Newberry, S.C.

HUNT, James Gallaway, clergyman, educator; *b.* Cambridge, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1870; *s.* John Legus and Mary Angeline (Gallaway) H.; grad. Cambridge Washington Acad., Cambridge, 1888; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1893, D.D., 1906; grad. Allegheny (now Pittsburgh) Theol. Sem., 1897; post-grad. work, Princeton, 1918; *m.* Florida Pattison, of Monmouth, Ill., Aug. 17, 1897; children—Charles Wishart, Arthur Alvan, Robert Cushman, John Legus, Mary Josephine (dec.), Howard Pattison. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1897; missionary

in Egypt, 1897-1917; prof. N.T. exegesis and lit. in Theol. Sem., at Cairo, 1908-17; in office of Bd. of Foreign Missions, Phila., 1919-20; prof. dept. of missions and comparative religion, Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1920-26; pastor McNaugher Memorial Ch.; prof. dept. of missions and comparative religion, Coll. of Wooster 1926-27; pastor of First Presbyn. Ch., Mt. Vernon, O., since May, 1927. Teacher of the Bible at summer confs. and community Bible schs. Republican. *Author:* Foreign Missions Handbook, 1920; also numerous articles in religious mags. *Home:* 106 N. Gay St., Mt. Vernon, O.

HUNT, James Ramsay, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1874; *s.* William R. and Eva (Ramsay) H.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1893; Vienna, Berlin and Paris; *m.* Alice St. John Nolan, of Chicago, Sept. 26, 1908; children—James Ramsay, Alice St. John. Asso. prof. nervous diseases, Columbia, 1910-15; clin. prof. nervous diseases, Columbia, 1924, also prof. clin. neurology, 1929; dir. neuro-psychiatric div., N.Y. Neurol. Inst.; cons. neurologist Psychiatric Inst., the Babies', N.Y. Eye and Ear, and New York hosps., and Letchworth Village for Mental Defectives; consulting Psychiatrist to Lying-In Hosp. and Randall's Island institutions. Consulting neuro-pathologist to Craig Colony for epileptics. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Neurol. Assn. (ex-pres.), N.Y. Neurol. Soc. (ex-pres.), Am. Psycho-Pathol. Association, N.Y. Psychiatric Society, A.M.A. Lt. Colonel, Medical Corps, U.S.A., World War; consultant in neuro-psychiatry with A.E.F. *Clubs:* Century, Union. Teacher, investigator, and author of numerous contributions to med. lit., The Geniculate Ganglion Syndrome, Hunt's Hand Atrophy, The Pallidal System, Dyssynergia, Cerebellaris, Myoclonica, The Static and Kinetic Systems of Motility, etc. *Home:* 46 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

HUNT, James Winford, clergyman, educator; *b.* Kaw Agency, Ind. Ty., July 9, 1875; *s.* William (Govt. physician) and Elizabeth (Pruitt) H.; grad. Central Plains Acad., Estacado, Tex., 1893; D.D., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1927; *m.* Mary Anthony, of Dumas, Tex., 1906; children—Anthony, Elizabeth, Julian, Margaret, David Glenn. Circuit rider, 1903-06; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1906; pastor successively Dumas, Channing Dalhart, Snyder, St. Paul's Ch., Abilene, Tex., until 1916; pres. Stamford (Tex.) Coll., 1916-18; again pastor St. Paul's Ch., 1918-21; founder, and pres. McMurry Coll., Abilene, since 1921. Mason. *Club:* Lions. Democrat. *Home:* Abilene, Tex.

HUNT, Leigh S. J.; *s.* Franklyn Leigh and Martha Long Leigh H.; *m.* Jessie Noble. Engaged in ednl. work and became pres. State Agrl. Coll. of Ia., at Ames, Ia., continuing until 1885; entered business career at Seattle, Wash., 1886, as owner and editor Seattle Post-Intelligencer; later organized the Oriental Consolidated Mines, Korea, and developed properties on an extensive scale; introduced cotton growing in the Anglo-Egyptian Soudan. Republican. *Clubs:* The Links (New York); St. James (London). *Address:* care The Links, New York, N. Y.

HUNT, Levi Clarence, clergyman, educator; *b.* Seitzland, York Co., Pa., July 30, 1873; *s.* Levi Warner and Elizabeth (Nace) H.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., 1897, A.M., 1899 (D.D., 1916); B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1904; post-grad. work same, 1904-05, with lecture course, Columbia; *m.* Anna L. Frey, of Marietta, Lancaster Co., Pa., Sept. 6, 1905. Teacher pub. schs., 1890-92; prof. mathematics, Albright Coll., Myerstown, Pa., 1898-1901; ordained United Evang. ministry, 1899; pastor Columbia, Pa., 1897-98, M.E. Ch., Centerport, L.I., N.Y., 1901-04, Grace Ch., Reading, Pa., 1905-09, Germantown, 1909-13, Bangor, 1913-16; pres. Albright Coll., 1915-23; pastor Bethany United Evangelical Ch., Allentown, Pa., 1923-26; First Ch., Reading, Pa., 1926—. Mem. Pa. State Ednl. Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 129 S. 8th St., Reading, Pa.

HUNT, Livingston, naval officer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Nov. 3, 1859; *s.* William Henry and Elizabeth Augusta (Ridgely) H.; prep. edn., Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, Conn.; student Harvard 1 yr., class of '81; *m.* Catharine Howland Hunt, of N.Y. City, July 7, 1892; 1 son, Livingston. Apptd. by President Arthur to Pay Corps, U.S.N., 1881; on U.S.S. New Orleans, Spanish-Am. War; promoted through grades to rank of rear adm. (by selection), July 7, 1921; retired June 1, 1923. *Clubs:* Clam Bake (Newport, R.I.); Army and Navy (New York). Contbr. articles on naval history. *Home:* 80 Catherine St., Newport, R.I.

HUNT, Marion Palmer, clergyman; *b.* nr. Williamsburg, Mo., July 1, 1860; *s.* William Bearl and Jane Nicholson (Palmer) H.; student William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1886, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1895; D.D., Okla. Bapt. Coll., Blackwell, Okla., 1904; *m.* Effie Ann Newman, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 26, 1886; children—Lillian Edna (Mrs. Arthur Pierce Bryant), Mary Ruth, Rogers Comer; also 4 died in infancy. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1885; pastor in Mo. until 1893, 22d and Walnut Street Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1894-1900, 1905-10, 1913-14, First Bapt. Ch., Fort Collins, Colo., 1911-13, First Bapt. Ch., Fayetteville, Ark., 1914-16, West Broadway Bapt. Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1917-21; now pastor 18th St. Bapt. Ch., Louisville, Ky. Led movement for building Ky. Bapt. Hosp. ($640,000), of which is trustee and sec. bd.; western sec. Southern Baptist Conv., 1903-05; exec. sec. Churchmen's Federation of Louisville, 1922-23, Ky. Anti-Race Track Gambling Commn., 1922-26; mem. hosp. commn. Southern Bapt. Conv. Democrat. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Author:* Christian Science Versus the Bible, 1914; also (brochures) Is There Any Harm in Dancing?; The Hell of the Bible and the Harm of the Card Table; Is a Lie Ever Justifiable?; The Ideal Layman for the Home Church. *Home:* 824 Cecil Av., Louisville, Ky.

HUNT, Myron, architect; *b.* Sunderland, Mass., Feb. 27, 1868; *s.* Myron A. and Hannah (Miller) H.; ed. Northwestern Univ., Chicago, 1888-90; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890-92; Boston and Chicago architects' offices, 1892-94; in Europe, 1894-96; *m.* Harriette Boardman, of St. Paul and Phila., May 30, 1894 (died Oct. 27, 1913); children—William (dec.), Charles, Harriet, Hubbard, Robert; *m.* 2d, Virginia Pease, of San Diego and Pasadena, Calif., July 3, 1915. Practiced in Chicago 5 years; moved to Los Angeles, 1903; partner in Los Angeles for 5 yrs., with Elmer Grey; alone, 1908-20; partner with H. C. Chambers, firm name Myron Hunt and H. C. Chambers. Architect for Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, and three other coll. groups; H. E. Huntington, and Pasadena pub. library bldgs.; First Congl. Church, Riverside; County National Bank and San Marcos Building, Santa Barbara; Los Angeles Ambassador and six other hotels; Pasadena, Riverside, Redlands and Upland hospitals; residences, including their landscaping. Fellow A.I.A. (dir.); mem. So. Calif. chapter A.I.A. (ex-pres.), Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* University (Los Angeles and Pasadena); Valley Hunt, Overland, Flintridge (Pasadena); California (Los Angeles); Surf and Sand (Hermosa Beach). *Home:* 200 N. Grand Av., Pasadena. *Office:* 408 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

HUNT, Percival, prof. English; *b.* Cedar Falls, Ia., Jan. 9, 1878; *s.* Henry Clay and Helen Marr (Garrison) H.; unmarried. Fellow in English, U. of Ia.; asso. prof., same, acting head of dept., 1916-19; prof. and head dept. of English, U. of Pittsburgh, since Sept. 1922. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., English-Speaking Union, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Chi. Republican. *Clubs:* Faculty, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn. *Author:* The Contemporary Novel, 1924; An Outline of Composition, 1925; Student Themes, 1925; Some Writers of Older New England, 1929. *Home:* Pittsburgh Athletic Association, Pittsburgh, Pa.

HUNT, Ralph Hudson, M.D.; Dec. 9, 1869-July 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUNT, Ralph Leslie, educator; *b.* East Pittston, Me., May 15, 1880; *s.* Henry Washburn and Emma Louise (Thompson) H.; grad. high sch., Gardiner, Me., 1899; A.B., Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1903; *m.* Sadie McCullough, of Calais, Me., June 19, 1912; 1 dau., Elizabeth Louise. Instr. in science, high sch., Calais, 1903; prin. same, 1904-06; prin. Dawson County High Sch., Glendive, Mont., 1906-20; prof. physics, U. of Mont., summer 1917; prin. high sch., Caribou, Me., 1920-21; asst. mgr. Range Div., Edison Electric Appliance Co., Chicago, Ill., 1921-22; prin. Hebron (Me.) Acad. since 1922. Mem. N.E.A., Me. Teachers' Assn., Me. Prins'. Assn. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Hebron, Me.

HUNT, Ralph Waldo Emerson, real estate; *b.* Portland, Me., Jan. 4, 1884; *s.* Enoch Warren and Sarah Frances (Neal) H.; grad. Portland High Sch., Westbrook Sem.; student Tufts Coll., 1904; *m.* Agnes Mildred Snow, of Cornish, Me., Sept. 3, 1907; children—Emerson Snow, Enoch Warren, Wm. Alfred, Priscilla Ruth, Ralph Waldo Emerson. Ex-pres. Trefether-Evergreen Improvement Assn. Prominent in war work; mem. State Com. Near East Relief, etc. Mem. nat. trade service com. of Music Industries Chamber Commerce; mem. Portland Chamber Commerce (v.p. 1916-18), Nat. Assn. Music Mchts., N.E. Music Trade Assn., etc. Organizer and past nat. pres. Universalist Comrades, mem. Nat. Laymen's Com. of Universalist Ch., Universalist Hist. Soc., Me. Hist. Soc., Ferry Beach Park Assn. (life), Me. Charitable Mechanics Assn. Licensed lay preacher Universalist Ch.; clk. 1st Universalist Ch., Portland; trustee Universalist Pub. House. Trustee Westbrook Sem.; dir. Portland Boys' Club, Y.M.C.A. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Democrat. Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Kotzschmar, Portland Yacht; Delta Upsilon (New York); Cape Shore Community Club. *Home:* 14 Woodbury St., South Portland, Me.

HUNT, Reid, pharmacologist; *b.* Martinsville, O., Apr. 20, 1870; *s.* Milton L. and Sarah E. (Wright) H.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1891, Ph.D., 1896; student U. of Bonn, Germany; M.D., U. of Md., 1896, Sc.D., 1925; student Ehrlich's Institut, Frankfort, 1902-04; *m.* Mary Lillie, *d.* Hannis Taylor, Dec. 12, 1908. Tutor in physiology, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1896-98; asso. and asso. prof. pharmacology, Johns Hopkins, 1898-1903; chief of div. and prof. pharmacology, U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1904-13; prof. pharmacology, Med. Dept. Harvard U., 1913—; visiting prof. Peking-Union Med. Coll., 1923. Cons. pharmacologist Mass. State Dept. Pub. Health; mem. advisory bd. Hygienic Lab., U.S. Pub. Health Service. Mem. Permanent Standards Com. of League of Nations. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, A.M.A. (chmn. council on pharmacology and chemistry), American Chemistry Society. President United States Pharmacopeia, 1920-30. Contbr. to Am. and European med. jours. and govt. publs. Joint-Author: Non-Alkaloidal Organic Poisons, in Vol. II of Peterson, Haines and Webster's Text-Book of Legal Medicine and Toxicology, 1923; Studies in Experimental Alcoholism, 1907; Studies on the Thyroid (with A. Seidell), 1909; Effects of Various Diets upon Resistance to Poisons, 1910; Effects of Derivatives of Choline and Analogous Compounds, 1911. Contbr. to Heffter's Handbuch der Exper. Pharmakologie, 1923. *Home:* 382 Commonwealth Av., Boston.

HUNT, Richard Howland, architect; *b.* Paris, France, Mar. 14, 1862; *s.* Richard Morris and Catharine C. H.; ed. Mass. Inst. Tech. and École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Pearl, *d.* Francis D. Carley; children—Richard Carley, Frank Carley, Jonathan; *m.* 2d, Margaret Livingston Watrous, *d.* S. Otis Livingston, 1891. From small sketch left by his father (a distinguished architect) completed new wing for Met. Mus. of Art; was architect Quintard Hall and Hoffman Hall, U. of the South; Kissam Hall, Vanderbilt U.; pvt. residences of Wm. K. and George W. Vanderbilt, Mrs. O. H. P. Belmont; etc. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. New York Chapter A.I.A. (ex-pres.), Archtl. League of New York (ex-pres.), Nat. Sculpture Soc. (v.p.), Municipal Art Soc. (ex-pres.). *Address:* 345 W. 88th St., New York, N.Y.

HUNT, Rockwell Dennis, university dean; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Feb. 3, 1868; *s.* Dennis Rockwell and Nancy Ann (Zumwalt) H.; Ph.B., Napa (Calif.) Coll., 1890, A.M., 1892; grad. Calif. Sch. of Elocution and Oratory, 1892; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1895; *m.* Nancy Seavy Stuart, of Oakdale, Calif., July 24, 1895; children—Paul Adams, Lloyd Freeman, Rockwell Dennis (dec.), Clarence Stuart. Prof. history, Napa Coll., 1891-93; prof. history and polit. science, U. of the Pacific, 1895-1902; prin. San José High Sch., 1902-08; head of dept. economics since 1908, sec. of Grad. Council, 1910-19, chmn. since 1919, dean of Grad. Sch. since 1920, dean of Coll. of Commerce and Business Administration, 1921-24, U. of Southern Calif. Prof. history Pacific Grove Summer Sch., 1900; lecturer Stanford, 1898; prof. economics U. of Calif., summer, 1910. A founder and fellow Pacific Geog. Soc. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Economic League, Hist. Soc. Southern Calif., Calif. Acad. Social Sciences, Municipal League of Los Angeles, X Club, Skull and Dagger, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Club:* City. *Author:* Genesis of California's First Constitution; California the Golden; California, an American Commonwealth; A Short History of California (with Nellie V. Sanchez); Oxcart to Airplane (with W. S. Ament). Contbr. on econ and hist. subjects to journals and reviews. Editor, California and Californians, Commerce Journal,

1921-25. *Home:* 5143 Brynhurst Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

HUNT, Seth Bliss, v.p., dir. Standard Oil Co. (N.J.); *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 18, 1871; *s.* Seth Bliss and Lucy Bartlett (Thompson) H.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1889; *m.* Elisabeth Hamlin, of Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 25, 1900. Entered employ of Standard Oil Co., 1894; v.p. Standard Oil Co. (N.J.) since 1919. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, New York Athletic. *Home:* 925 Park Av. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HUNT, Sumner P., architect; *b.* at Brooklyn, N.Y., May 8, 1865; *s.* Stephen P. and Harriet (Conkling) H.; ed. pvt. schs.; studied architecture in office of Clarence B. Cutler, of Troy, N.Y., and N.Y. City; *m.* Mary Hancock Chapman, of Cincinnati, O., Jan. 21, 1892; 1 dau., Louise. Settled in Los Angeles, Calif., 1889; now mem. Hunt & Burns; architect of the South West Museum, Los Angeles Country Club, Wilshire Country Club, Automobile Club, Ebell Club, Los Angeles Tennis Club, Roosevelt High School, Alhambra High Sch., Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High Sch., Academic Hall, Scripps Coll., Claremont, Calif.; also many residences, etc., in Los Angeles. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (ex-pres. Southern Calif. Chapter); ex-pres. City Planning Commn. of Los Angeles. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles Country, Sunset. *Home:* 2645 Severance St. *Office:* Laughlin Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

HUNT, Theodore Whitefield, univ. prof.; Feb. 19, 1844-Apr. 12, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUNT, Walter Frederick, prof. petrology; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 6, 1882; *s.* Henry William and Ida (Balser) H.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1904, A.M., 1905, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Stella T. Edwards, of Ann Arbor, Mich., June 3, 1909; children—Marjorie Louise, Frederick William. With U. of Mich., since 1906, successively instr., asso. prof., 1918-22, prof. petrology since 1922. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Mineral Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Professors, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Chi Rho Fraternity. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Tables for Determination of Minerals (with E. H. Kraus), 1911; Mineralogy—An Introduction to the Study of Minerals and Crystals (with same), 1920, 28. Editor: The American Mineralogist since 1922. *Home:* 1030 Baldwin Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

HUNT, Walter Reid, church official; *b.* Camden, Me., Nov. 15, 1867; *s.* Abel and Evelina (Knight) H.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1890, D.D., 1925; S.T.B., Harvard Div. Sch., 1894; *m.* Alice Winslow, of Boston, Mass., July 25, 1901. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1894; pastor successively Duxbury, Mass., Ellsworth, Me., and Orange, N.J., until 1922; gen. field sec. Am. Unitarian Assn., since 1924, and sec. Commn. on Survey of same since 1926, also administrative vice president since 1927. Vol. chaplain Camp Upton, N.Y., 1917-18; capt., serving under Am. Red Cross, Debarkation Hosp. No. 1, Ellis Island, N.Y., 1918-19. Pres. Children's Aid Soc., Orange; an organizer and ex-pres. Orange Ministerial Assn.; trustee Orange Free Library; mem. Unitarian Ministerial Assn., N.E. Soc. (Orange), Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Clergy, Essex County Country. *Home:* South Duxbury, Mass. *Office:* 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

HUNT, Westley Marshall, M.D.; *b.* Auburn, Me., Sept. 1, 1888; *s.* Edward Everett and Ellen Matilda (Anderson) H.; B.S., Dartmouth, 1910, M.D., 1913; grad. St. Luke's Hosp. and Staten Island Hosp., N.Y. City; post-grad. study, Vienna; *m.* Emily H. Callaway, of N.Y. City, Feb. 27, 1920. Instr. New York U. and Bellevue Med. Coll., 1920-22, lecturer, 1922-25, prof. otology since 1925; dir. dept. laryngology, Fifth Av. Hosp., since 1924; asso. attending laryngologist and asst. attending otologist, St. Luke's Hosp., since 1920; cons. otolaryngologist, Staten Island Hosp., since 1920; bronchoscopist St. Mark's Hosp. since 1928; sec. 33 E. 68th St., Inc. Served as lt. S.G., U.S.N.R.F. and maj. U.S.M.C., comdg. head surgery operating team, France, 1917-18. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, New York Acad. Medicine (sec. laryngol. sect., 1927); mem. A.M.A., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Clin. Research Soc. (pres. 1924), Harvey Soc., New York Bronchoscopic Club (sec. 1927), Am. Stomatological Assn., Alpha Kappa Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Phi Gamma Delta (New York); Westchester Country, Larchmont Yacht. *Home:* 471 Park Av. *Office:* 33 E. 68th St., New York, N.Y.

HUNT, William Chamberlin, statistician. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HUNT, William Henry, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, Nov. 5, 1857; *s.* William H. (sec. of the Navy) and Elizabeth Augusta (Ridgely) H.; ed. Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, Conn.; entered Yale, class of 1878; ill health prevented graduation; hon. A.M., Yale, 1896; *m.* Gertrude Upshur, of Brooklyn, Aug. 31, 1882; children—Elizabeth, William H., Helen Upshur, Gertrude Livingston. Collector of customs, Mont. and Ida., 1881-85; atty.-gen. of Mont., 1885-87; mem. Mont. Constl. Conv., 1884; mem. legislature, 1889; dist. judge, 1st Jud. Dist., 1889-94; justice Supreme Court of Mont., 1894-1900; sec. Porto Rico, May 1900-Aug. 1901, gov., Aug., 1901-July 4, 1904; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Mont., 1904-10; asso. judge U.S. Ct. of Customs Appeals, Jan. 1910-Feb. 1911; apptd. U.S. circuit judge, Dec. 1910; resigned Dec. 1928. *Address:* Balfour Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

HUNT, William Henry, consular service. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HUNTER, Aaron Burtis, school prin. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HUNTER, Alfred M., army officer; Jan. 21, 1864-May 12, 1929. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HUNTER, Allan Armstrong, clergyman; *b.* Toronto, Can., Mar. 31, 1893; *s.* Rev. William Armstrong and Eliza (Chambers) H.; brought to U.S., 1901; A.B., Princeton, 1916; A.M., Columbia, 1925; student Union Theol. Sem., 1920-22, 1923-25; *m.* Elizabeth Walker, of Los Angeles, Calif., July 10, 1923; 1 dau., Elizabeth Moore. Teacher, Assiut Coll., Egypt, 1916-18; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1923; acting pastor Ch. of the Messiah, Los Angeles, Calif., 1923; pastor Union Ch., Palisade, N.J., 1924-25; teacher, Nat. Normal U., Peking, China, 1926; pastor Mt. Hollywood Community Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., since 1926. Served with Palestine unit Am. Red Cross, 1918-19. *Author:* Youth's Adventure, 1925; Facing the Pacific, 1929. Contbr. to Century, Forum, etc. *Home:* 4609 Prospect Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

HUNTER, Arthur, actuary; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, June 29, 1869; *s.* Robertson and Jane (Mitchell) H.; ed. George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh; LL.D., Edinburgh U.; *m.* E. May Borst, of Phila., Oct. 16, 1894 (died Aug. 20, 1925); 1 dau., Virginia Calderwood (Mrs. Lewis E. Kimball); *m.* 2d, Ethel Merriam Parsons, Nov. 16, 1926. Came to U.S., 1892; actuary New York Life Ins. Co., 1904-18, chief actuary since 1918, 3d v.p., 1926-28, 2d v.p. since 1928. Chmn. Medico-Actuarial and American-Canadian Mortality Investigation. Appointed mem. com. to report on U.S. Govt. plan for pensions, family allowances and ins. for officers and men of army and navy, July 1917; apptd. chmn. advisory bd. Div. Mil. and Naval Ins. of Bur. of War Risk Ins., Nov. 26, 1917. Chmn. ins. com. Am. Red Cross, 1917-18. Dir. Montclair Art Mus. Corr. mem. Inst. of Actuaries of Eng., of France, of Switzerland. Fellow Actuarial Soc. America (pres. 1916-18), Am. Inst. Actuaries, Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland; hon. mem. Assn. of Life Ins. Med. Dirs.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Unitarian; sr. trustee of Unity Church, Montclair, N.J. *Clubs:* Century, National Arts (New York); Montclair Golf. Has delivered numerous addresses to actuarial socs. and scientific bodies on subjects such as: Is Cancer Hereditary? Heart Murmurs, Their Influence on Mortality; Can Insurance Experience be Applied to Lengthen Life? Life Insurance and Drinking Habits; Blood Pressure, What Affects It? etc. *Home:* 124 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 51 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HUNTER, Charles W., constrn. engr.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 13, 1882; *s.* James Welsh and Mary Loretta (Devereux) H.; student Baltimore City Coll.; M.E., Cornell U., 1905; *m.* Georgene Morrill, of Brookline, Mass., Feb. 18, 1918; children—Anne, Georgene Devereux. Constrn. engr., Astoria Light & Power Co., 1905-07, Retort Coke Oven Co., Cleveland, O., 1907-08, Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., Chicago, Ill., 1908-10; gas engr., Stone & Webster, Boston, Mass., 1910-22; became v.p. Davis & Farnum Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass., 1922; v.p. U.G.I. Contracting Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1925-28; v.p. United Engrs. & Constructors, Inc., Phila., since 1928; dir. Dwight P. Robinson & Co., Day & Zimmermann Engring. & Constrn. Co. Organizer of Toluol div., Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Gas Assn., Franklin Inst., Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Cornell, Midday, Philadelphia Cricket (Philadelphia); Uptown (New York). *Home:* 141 W. Springfield Av., Chestnut Hill, Pa. *Office:* 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUNTER, Dard; *b.* Steubenville, O., Nov. 29, 1883; *s.* William Henry and Harriet (Rosemond) H.; student Ohio State U.; grad. Graphische Lehr und Versuchs-Anstalt, Vienna; also studied Kunstgewerbe Schule, Vienna, and at Royal Tech. Coll., London, Eng.; *m.* Helen Edith Cornell, of Williamsport, Pa., Mar. 24, 1908; children—Dard, Cornell Choate. Art dir. The Roycroft Shop, East Aurora, N.Y., 1903-10. Settled on farm in N.Y. State, 1913; moved to Chillicothe, O., 1919. Makes the paper for limited editions of books issued by himself; designs, casts and sets the type, prints on hand press, and binds the books. Published The Etching of Figures, 1915, The Etching of Contemporary Life, 1917, both for the Chicago Soc. of Etchers—said to have been the first books in the history of printing produced entirely by the efforts of one man. *Author:* The Art of Book-making, 1915; Primitive Papermaking, 1927. Compiler: Hand-made Paper and Its Watermarks (a bibliography), 1916; A History and Bibliography of Marbled Papers, 1921; Old Papermaking, 1923; The Literature of Paper-making, 1925; Handmade Paper-making, 1925; Paper-making through Eighteen Centuries (2 vols.), 1929. Contbr. Ency. Britannica, 14th edit. Translator of Bibliographie de la Papeterie (by Dumercy), 1921. Contbr. to mags. on printing, type-making, paper-making and watermarking. Established mill, in 1929, at Lime Rock, for the making of commercial handmade paper, reviving the methods of early centuries. *Club:* Rowfant of Cleveland (hon.). *Home:* The Mountain House, Chillicothe, O., and Lime Rock, Conn.

HUNTER, Edward, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HUNTER, Fred Heaton, ex-mayor; *b.* Dexter, Ia., June 7, 1869; *s.* Dr. Andrew Oliver and Eliza (Heaton) H.; grad. East High Sch., Des Moines, 1887, Capital City Commercial College, 1889; student U. of Calif. and Ia. State Coll.; *m.* Mary Bonnet Ankeny, of Des Moines, Dec. 24, 1892; children—Leland Ankeny, Josephine (Mrs. Harvey Thomas Ray), Rollin Valentine Ankeny. Began with Des Moines Register, 1887, then in adv. and ry. business; was founder, and mgr. Inter-State Ry. Adv. Co.; was traveling freight and passenger agt. C.G.W.Ry.; was receiver, auditor, gen. mgr. Minneapolis & Northern Interurban Ry. Co.; auditor and mgr. South Des Moines Coal Co., 1916-20; organizer, with others, Old Colony Bldg. Corpn., 1920; v.p. Inter-State Business Men's Accident Assn. Mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1909-10; mem. Bd. of Supervisors, Polk Co., 1922-26; mayor Des Moines, 1926-28. Dir. Des Moines Council Boy Scouts of America; mem. S.A.R., Des Moines Chamber Commerce. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Advertising. *Home:* Ankeny, Ia. *Address:* Inter-State Business Men's Accident Assn., Des Moines, Ia.

HUNTER, Frederick Maurice, univ. chancellor; *b.* Savannah, Mo., Mar. 24, 1879; *s.* Theodore F. and Frances M. (Tatlock) H.; grad. high sch., Blue Rapids, Kan., 1895; A.B., U. of Neb., 1905 (Phi Beta Kappa); mem. Intercoll. debating teams, 1902, 03; A.M., Columbia, 1919; Ed. D., U. of Calif., 1925; *m.* Emma Estelle Schreiber, of Omaha, 1907; children—Arthur Francis, Maurice Harold. Supt. town schs., 1905-11; prof. agrl. edn. and prin. U. of Neb. Sch. of Agr., 1911-12; supt. city schs., Lincoln, 1912-17; supt. schs., Oakland, Calif., 1917-28; chancellor U. of Denver since 1928. Lecturer summer sessions, Teachers Coll. (Columbia) 1918-19, inter-session and summer sessions, U. of Calif., 1923, 24, 25. Pres. N.E.A., 1920-21; chmn. Com. of 100 of N.E.A. for investigation of teacher tenure in U.S., 1923-28; v.p., mem. bd. dirs. Calif. State Teachers' Assn., 1923-28. Mem. Curriculum Commn. State Department of Education of California, 1927-28; trustee Foundation for Advancement of Social Sciences, University of Denver. Republican. Conglist. Mason (Shriner). Rotarian. *Author:* Teacher Tenure Legislation in the United States (published by N.E.A.); also numerous ednl. papers. *Address:* University of Denver, Denver, Colo.

HUNTER, George King, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HUNTER, George McPherson, clergyman, author; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Sept. 19, 1864; *s.* James and Elizabeth H.; ed. Engring. Sch., and

Glasgow U.; grad. New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1901; *m.* Madeline Norman, of Toronto, Can., 1904; children—Norman M., J. Stewart, Betty (dec.), Marjorie. Came to U.S., 1899, naturalized citizen, 1908; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; pastor Rochelle Park, N.J., 1901-04; gen. sec. Am. Seaman's Friend Soc., 1904-14; editor of Presbyterian Banner, Pittsburgh. Mem. Am. Soc. Marine Engrs., Alpha Sigma. Republican. Mason. *Author:* Morning Faces, 1918; When I Was a Boy in Scotland, 1919; Gardens of Green, 1920. Contbr. articles on sociology, religion and sea life, also adventure tales, to mags. Has traveled in all countries of the world. *Address:* Mannington, W.Va.

HUNTER, George William, biologist; *b.* Mamaroneck, N.Y., Apr. 7, 1873; *s.* George William and Emma Louise (Cartwright) H.; A.B., Williams, 1895, A.M., 1896; fellow in zoölogy, U. of Chicago, 1896-98; post-grad. work and lecturer in methods of teaching nature study and biology, N.Y. Univ., 1907-14, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Emily Isabel Jobbins, of N.Y. City, June 19, 1899; children—George William, III, Cartwright, Francis Robert. Head Dept. of Biology, DeWitt Clinton High Sch., N.Y. City, 1906-19; prof. biology, Carleton Coll., 1919-20; prof. biology, Knox Coll., 1920-26; formerly prof. at Pomona College, Claremont, Calif. Assistant Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., summers, 1900-10. Ednl. dir., Washington dist., War Work Council Y.M.C.A., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Edn. Assn., Am. Institute Social Science, Ill. State Academy Sciences, Am. Zoölogical Society. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, College, Theta Delta Chi. *Author:* Laboratory Manual of Biology (with M. C. Valentine), 1903; Elements of Biology, 1907; Essentials of Biology, 1911, 23; A Civic Biology, 1914; Laboratory Problems in Civic Biology, 1916; History of Y.M.C.A. War Work of the Washington District, 1919; Civic Science in the Home: Civic Science in the Community (with W. G. Whitman), 1921; Civic Science, 1922; New Essentials of Biology, 1923; Laboratory Problems in Civic Science, 1923; New Civic Biology, 1926; Teachers Manual, 1927; Laboratory Problems in Civic Biology, 1927. *Address:* Claremont, Calif.

HUNTER, Graham Chambers, clergyman; *b.* Toronto, Can., Dec. 5, 1882; *s.* William Armstrong and Eliza (Chambers) H.; A.B., Princeton University, 1904; B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1909; A.M., Columbia, 1909; D.D., Occidental Coll., 1925; *m.* Louise Holden, of Newark, N.J., Oct. 19, 1911. Instr., Mills Inst., Honolulu, H.T., 1904-06; Presbyn. minister, Laramie, Wyo., 1909-11, Ch. of the Covenant, New York, 1914-24, Fullerton, Calif., 1924—. Mem. 7th Regt., N.G.N.Y., 1911-16. Mem. Am. Red Cross, Palestine Unit, 1918-19; asso. sec. Universal Christian Conf. on Life and Work, Stockholm, 1925; mem. Commn. to Rumania on Rights of Religious Minorities, 1927. Co-author: Rumania Ten Years After, 1928. *Home:* Fullerton, Calif.

HUNTER, Hiram Tyram, educator; *b.* Mars Hill, N.C., Mar. 26, 1883; *s.* James Hardy and Martha Caroline (Bradley) H.; grad. Mars Hill Coll., 1908; B.A., Wake Forest Coll., 1912; M.A., Teachers Coll. (Columbia University), 1917; Ed. M., Harvard, 1922; *m.* Glen Weaver, of Weaverville, N.C., Aug. 7, 1912; children—Marthalou, Lucy Jane, Elizabeth Ann. Pres. Southside Institute, Chase City, Va., 1912-14; head department of English, Woman's Coll., Richmond, Va., 1914-16; associate professor edn. and head dept. of edn. Southern Meth. U., Dallas, Tex., 1917-19; prof. edn., Baylor Coll., 1919-20; prof. edn. and dir. Summer Sch., Wake Forest Coll., 1920-23; pres. Cullowhee (N.C.) State Normal Sch. since 1923; asst. to Dean Holmes, Grad. Sch. of Edn., Harvard, at Summer Sch., 1922. Mem. N.E.A., N.C. Edn. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa (Harvard), Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Cullowhee, N.C.

HUNTER, James Boyd, clergyman, editor; *b.* Irvine, Ayrshire, Scotland, Apr. 5, 1863; *s.* Peter Carmichael and Mary Masson (Boyd) H.; came with parents to U.S., 1867; A.B., Princeton, 1889, A.M., 1892; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1892; *m.* Harriet Condit Leake, of N.Y. City, Oct. 4, 1892; children—James Boyd, Paul Rutherfurd. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1892, Ref. Ch. in America, 1898; pastor N.Y. City, 1892-1908, Jersey City, 1909-23; lit. editor The Church Economist, 1896-99; editor The Christian Intelligencer and Mission Field since 1920. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* New York Caledonian, Theta. *Home:* River Edge, N.J. *Office:* 25 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

HUNTER, Joel, certified pub. accountant. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HUNTER, John, mechanical engr.; *b.* Girvan, Scotland, Aug. 11, 1866; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Templeton) H.; ed. Ayr Acad., and Hawthorne Acad., London; *m.* Minnie L. Templeton, of Detroit, Mich., Jan. 18, 1899. Apprentice in mech. engring., Ayr, 1881-86; sea-going engr., 1886-95; sr. 1st asst. engr. steamship St. Louis, Am. Line, New York, 1895-98; chief engr. steamship St. Paul, 1898-1905; chief engr. Union Electric Light & Power Co., St. Louis, 1905-17; chief engr. Heine Boiler Co., 1921-24; now consulting engr., specializing in combustion and smoke abatement. Chief engr. with rank of lt. on steamship St. Paul, under Capt. Sigsbee, during Spanish-Am. War, May-Sept. 1898; awarded 3 medals. Apptd. rep. of Emergency Fleet Corpn., Nov. 10, 1917, in charge building 150 5,000-ton vessels, Newark Bay, N.J.; naval constr., Standard Shipbuilding Corpn., Shooters Island, N.Y., Jan. 1918—. Mem. jury of awards, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (v.p.), Nat. Electric Light Assn., Uniform Boiler Law Soc.; past pres. Engr. Club, Caledonian Soc. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Circle, St. Louis Ry., Caledonian Soc., Engineers. Mem. Prime Movers Com. *Home:* 331 S. Gore Av., Webster Groves, Mo. *Office:* Merchants-Laclede Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

HUNTER, Oscar Benwood, M.D., educator, pathologist; *b.* Cherrydale, Va., Jan. 31, 1888; *s.* Montgomery and Lillian Theresa (Edmonston) H.; M.D., George Washington U., 1912, A.B., 1916, A.M., 1917; *m.* Sidney Sophia Pearson, of Newington, Va., Dec. 26, 1913; children—Oscar Benwood, Frances Elizabeth, Mary Ellen, Margaret Pearson. Instr. in anatomy, George Washington U., 1912, prof. histology and embryology, 1913-16, prof. bacteriology and pathology, since 1916, acting dean Dental Sch., 1918, asst. dean Med. Sch. since 1918; pathologist George Washington U. Hosp. and Dispensary; cons. pathologist, Sibley Memorial Hosp., Gollenger Hosp. and Montgomery County Gen. Hosp.; prof. bacteriology and pathology, Central Training Sch. for Nurses; lecturer, Kober Foundation, Georgetown U., 1926. Major Med. R.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; sec. Washington Med. Bldg. Corpn., Columbia Med. Bldg. Corpn. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Therapeutic Soc., A.A.A.S., Southern Med. Assn., Tri-State Med. Soc., Galen-Hippocrates Soc., Med. Soc. D.C. (pres. 1928), Washington Med. Surg. Soc., George Washington U. Med. Soc. (pres. 1918-19), Alpha Kappa Kappa. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* University, City, Congressional, Torch, Kiwanis. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Obstetrics, Bur. Pub. Personnel Studies, Jour. A.M.A., Jour. Lab. and Clin. Medicine, etc. *Home:* 31 E. Oxford St., Chevy Chase, Md.

HUNTER, (Wiles) Robert, sociologist; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Apr. 10, 1874; *s.* W. R. and Caroline (Fouts) H.; A.B., Ind. U., 1896; *m.* Caroline M. Phelps Stokes, of Noroton, Conn., May 23, 1903; children—Robert, Phelps Stokes, Caroline Phelps, Helen Louisa (dec.). Organizing sec., Chicago Bur. of Charities, 1896-1902; chmn. investigating com. City Homes Assn.; supt. Municipal Lodging House; mem. Small Parks Com., resident Hull House, 1899-1902, all of Chicago; resident Toynbee Hall, London, summer 1899, and other English settlements; head-worker Univ. Settlement, New York, 1902-03; chmn. New York Child Labor Com., 1902-06. Pres. Berkeley Commn. of Public Charities, 1921. Candidate for governor of Conn., 1910. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Social Reform (pres. 1905), Santa Barbara, Valley, Faculty, Berkeley Golf, Cypress Point, Peninsula. *Author:* Tenement Conditions in Chicago, 1901; Poverty, 1904; Socialists at Work, 1908; Violence and the Labor Movement, 1914; Labor in Politics, 1915; Why We Fail as Christians, 1919; The Links, 1926. Lecturer Economics and English, U. of Calif., 1918-22. *Home:* 190 Hot Springs Av., Santa Barbara, Calif.

HUNTER, Rudolph Melville, consulting engineer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HUNTER, Samuel John, entomologist; *b.* Ireland, Nov. 11, 1866; *s.* Rev. James and Rebecca (Davison) H.; removed with parents to Iowa in infancy; A.B., A.M., U. of Kan., 1893; grad. student, Cornell U., 1896; investigator Marine Biol. Lab., 1901-02; *m.* Lida W. Campbell, of Atchison, Kan., June 16, 1897; 1 dau., Geneva (Mrs. John N. Monteith). Prin. Columbus (Kan.) High Sch., 1890-91, Atchison County High Sch., 1893-96; absent on leave, 1894, to visit zoöl. laboratories of Europe; asst. prof. entomology, 1896-99, asso. prof., 1899, asso. prof. comparative zoölogy and entomology, 1901, head dept. entomology, 1902, prof., 1906, curator entomol. collections, 1909, U. of Kan. State entomologist; mem. Kan. State Entomol. Commn., 1907, 24; collaborator Federal Bur. Entomology; mem. Nat. Com. on Unification of State and Federal Hort. Inspection Legislation. Mem. Kan. Council for Defense, World War. Pres. Eastern Kan. Teachers' Assn., 1894-95; mem. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Kan. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Entomol. Soc. *Author:* Elementary Studies in Insect Life, 1902; An Account of Kansas Coccidæ and Their Hosts, 1903; Morphology of Artificial Parthenogenesis, 1904; Insect Parthenogenesis, 1906; Problems in Parthenogenetic Parasites, Pathogenic Parasites, 1911; etc. Chmn. Science Bull. editorial com., 1916-24. Owner (49 acres) and developer West Hills Dist. Lawrence. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 1145 W. Campus Rd., Lawrence, Kan.

HUNTER, Stanley Armstrong, clergyman; *b.* Orangeville, Ont., Aug. 23, 1888; *s.* Rev. William Armstrong and Lizzie (Chambers) H.; student Denver U., 1905-06; A.B., Princeton, 1910; A.M., Columbia, 1914; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1916; D.D., Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, 1925; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* Harold Peirce, of Haverford, Pa., Mar. 21, 1918; children—Stanley Armstrong (dec.), William Armstrong III, Charlotte (dec.), Converse P. Prof. English and philosophy, Ewing Christian Coll., Allahabad, India, 1910-12; asst. pastor Central Presbyn. Ch., New York, 1913, Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1914-15; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1914; pastor Ch. of Pilgrims, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1916; pastor North Church, Pittsburgh, 1916-24, St. John's Presbyterian Church, Berkeley, California, 1924—. Secretary Western Pa. Com. Near East Relief, 1917-24. Mem. Bd. of Temperance and Moral Welfare Presbyn. Ch. Religious work dir. Y.M.C.A., League Island Navy Yard, June-Sept. 1918; mem. Charities Commn. City of Berkeley; chmn. Foreign Missions Com., Synod of Calif., 1925-29. *Clubs:* Princeton Terrace, Kiwanis, Faculty. Compiler and editor Music and Religion. *Home:* 2901 Benvenue. *Address:* St. John's Presbyterian Church, Berkeley, Calif.

HUNTER, Thomas, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HUNTER, Walter Samuel, psychologist; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Mar. 22, 1889; *s.* George and Ida (Weakley) H.; student Polytechnic Coll., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1905-08; A.B., U. of Tex., 1910; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1912; *m.* Katharine Pratt, of Cleveland, O., Jan. 1, 1913 (died Apr. 1, 1915); 1 dau., Thayer; *m.* 2d, Alda Barber, of Houston, Tex., Aug. 1, 1917; 1 dau., Helen. Instr. philosophy, 1912-14, adj. prof. psychology, 1914-16, U. of Tex.; prof. psychology, U. of Kan., 1916-25; G. Stanley Hall, prof. genetic psychology, Clark U., since 1925. Visiting prof., summers, Tulane U., 1915, State U. of Ia., 1920, U. of Chicago, 1923, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1926, Northwestern U., 1927; lecturer, Harvard, 1927-29. Served as 1st lieutenant, later captain, Sanitary Corps, Psychology Div., U.S.A., Sept. 8, 1917-Dec. 16, 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (council, 1921-23), Soc. Exptl. Psychology, Internat. Congress Psychology (exec. sec. 9th congress Internat. com. 1929—), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; mem. div. anthropology and psychology, Nat. Research Council, 1926-29. *Author:* Studies in Animal Behavior, Space Perception, Social and Theoretical Psychology; General Psychology, 1919, 1923; Human Behavior, 1928. Asso. editor Psychol. Bull., 1916-24, Jour. Animal Behavior, 1914-20, Jour. Comparative Psychology, 1921—; editor Comparative Psychol. Monographs, 1922-27, Jour. Genetic Psychology, 1925—, Psychol. Index, 1925—, Genetic Psychology Monographs, 1926—, Psychol. Abstracts, 1927—. *Home:* 171 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

HUNTER, William Boyd, lawyer, economist; *b.* Ponca, Neb., Apr. 1, 1876; *s.* William Hugh and Annie (Armstrong) H.; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1897, A.M., 1898; unmarried. Statistical expert, Bur. of Census, 1900-04, and in charge of div. of methods and results, 1903-04; economist in charge investigations of monopolies, restraint of trade, and unfair methods of competition, Bur. of Corpns. (now Federal Trade Commn.), 1904-13; practiced law at Chicago, Feb. 1913-14, at San Francisco, Aug. 1914-20, chiefly pub

lic utility law and the anti-trust acts; atty.-examiner, hearing railroad-rate cases, and sr. atty., trying railroad-valuation cases, Interstate Commerce Commn., Aug. 1920-26; spl. atty. Bur. of Internal Revenue since Jan. 1926. Republican. *Address:* P.O. Box 1440, Washington, D.C.

HUNTING, Fred Stanley, retired elec. engr.; *b.* East Templeton, Mass., Sept. 30, 1867; *s.* William and Mary (Day) H.; B.Sc., Worcester (Mass.) Poly. Inst., 1888; *m.* Harriett A. Sawyer, of East Templeton, Mass., May 1, 1889 (died June 26, 1904); children—Ralph William, Lawrence Stratton, Harold Stanley; *m.* 2d, Elma P. Balthis, of Chicago, June 10, 1907; 1 son, William Fred. Became draughtsman Ft. Wayne Electric Light Co., Oct. 8, 1888, later asst. to M. M. M. Slattery, chief elec. engr. for the co.; apptd., Sept. 1893, chief constrn. engr. Ft. Wayne Electric Co., which was later succeeded by Ft. Wayne Electric Corpn.; became treas. and sales mgr. Ft. Wayne Electric Works, May 1899, v.p. and treas., 1910; gen. mgr. Ft. Wayne Electric Works of Gen. Electric Co., June 1, 1911, and gen. mgr. Ft. Wayne Works of General Electric Co., Jan. 1, 1916-July 1, 1922; pres. and chmn. bd. Robbins & Myers Co., Springfield, O., 1922-27; retired. Dir. Lincoln Nat. Life Ins. Co. Republican. Presbyn. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Commercial, Country (Springfield); Union (Cleveland); hon. mem. Electric Managers Club. *Home:* 918 N. Fountain Av., Springfield, Ohio.

HUNTING, Gardner, author; *b.* Kilbourn City, Wis., Sept. 2, 1872; *s.* George Field and Frances A. (Maynard) H.; ed. Alma (Mich.) Coll.; *m.* Edyth M. Jenney, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Apr. 18, 1900. Reporter and editorial writer, Saginaw (Mich.) Evening News, 1897-1902; advertiser and solicitor for periodicals, Chicago, 1902-06; asso. editor Technical World, 1906-Dec. 1911; editor People's Magazine, New York, 1912-15; entered motion picture field, 1915; with Famous Players-Lasky Corpn., 1916; asst. supervising dir., Lasky Studio, Los Angeles, 1918; supervising dir. Famous Players Studio, New York, 1918-21; independent writing since June 1921. Mem. Authors' League America. *Author:* (play) The Senator's Vindication, prod. Chicago, 1906; (juveniles) Witter Whitehead's Own Story, 1909; The Silver Canoe, 1909; The Cave of the Bottomless Pool, 1909; A Hand in the Game (novel), 1911; Young Rival Inventors, 1915; Sandsy's Pal, 1915; Sandsy Himself, 1917; Touchdown and After, 1920; Their Friendly Enemy, 1921; Sandsy Puts It Over, 1924; The Vicarion (novel), 1926; Sunrise Calling (novel), 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* The Westlake. *Office:* Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

HUNTING, Walter Judson, supt. schools; *b.* Jasper Co., Ia., Feb. 11, 1874; *s.* Ambrose L. and Addie E. (Mason) H.; A.B., University of Neb., 1901; studied summer session, University of Calif.; A.M., Stanford University, 1928; *m.* Harriet A. Dinsmore, of Hebron, Neb., July 7, 1903; children—Alden Dinsmore, Walter Ambrose, Gordon Mason. Prin. pub. schs., Ohiowa, Neb., 1901-04, North Platte, 1904-06; supt. schs., Carson City, Nev., 1907-18; supt. pub. instrn., State of Nevada, 1919-26, inclusive. Baptist. Reorganized the basis of sch. finances in Nev.; author of Nev. sch. apportionment law of 1917. *Home:* Lovelock, Nev.

HUNTINGTON, Albert Tracy, librarian. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

HUNTINGTON, Anna Hyatt (Mrs. Archer M. Huntington), sculptor; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 10, 1876; *d.* late Alpheus and Audella (Beebe) Hyatt; ed. pvt. sch. the Misses Smith, Cambridge, Mass., Art Students' League, New York; pupil of H. A. McNeil and Gutzon Borglum; *m.* Archer M. Huntington, 1923. Works: small bronzes, Metropolitan, Carnegie, Cleveland, San Francisco, San Diego, Luxembourg, Edinburgh museums; lions, Dayton, O.; memorial piece, Lancaster, N.H.; Joan of Arc, N.Y. City, Gloucester, Mass., San Francisco, and Blois, France; Joan of Arc, Cathedral St. John the Divine, New York; El Cid, N.Y. City and Seville, Spain; Diana, New Orleans, Austin (Tex.) and Cambridge (Mass.); Flagpoles, N.Y. City. Hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1910; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; purple rosette, French Govt., 1915; Rodin gold medal, Philadelphia, 1917; Saltus gold medal, 1920 and 1922. N.A.; mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Federation of Arts. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1922; Grand Cross of Alfonso XII (Spain), 1929. *Home:* 1 E. 89th St., New York, N.Y.

HUNTINGTON, Archer Milton, author; *b.* New York, Mar. 10, 1870; *s.* Collis P. H.; pvt. edn. in New York and Spain; hon. A.M., Yale, 1897, Harvard, 1904; Litt.D., Columbia, 1907; LL.D., Kenyon Coll., 1920, U. of Madrid; *m.* London, Helen Manchester Gates, Aug. 6, 1895; *m.* 2d, Anna Vaughn Hyatt, Mar. 10, 1923. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc. (council), Am. Numismatic Soc. (hon. pres.), Am. Federation of Arts (v.p.), New York Chamber Commerce, Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, Phi Beta Kappa; corr. mem. Royal Spanish Acad., acads. of history, and of San Fernando, Ateneo of Madrid; founder and pres. Hispanic Soc. America; trustee Am. Mus. Natural History, N.Y. Hist. Soc., Instituto Valencia de Don Juan, Casa del Greco, Casa de Cervantes. Knight Comdr. Order of Alfonso XII, Carlos III, etc. *Clubs:* Fencers', New York Yacht, Automobile Club America, Grolier, Nat. Arts, Authors', City, Yale Univ., India House, Columbia U., Harvard, Army and Navy. *Author:* A Note Book in Northern Spain, 1898. Editor: Lady (Aulnoy's) Travels Into Spain (with introduction), 1899; The Poem of the Cid (3 vols.), text, transl. and notes, 1897; Lace Maker of Segovia (poems), 1928; also Spanish texts. Contbr. to magazines. Presented, 1927, in Palace of Legion of Honor, San Francisco, art collection in memory of Collis P. Huntington, and to Yale Univ. Museum, collection in memory of Arabella D. Huntington. *Home:* 1 E. 89th St., New York, N.Y.

HUNTINGTON, Arria Sargent, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HUNTINGTON, Charles Clifford, geographer; *b.* Clark Co., O.; *s.* George W. and Anna E. (Swaney) H.; B.Sc., Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, O., 1896; B.Ph., Ohio State U., 1902, M.A., 1903; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1915; *m.* Stella Barkman, of Osborn, O., June 28, 1906. Spl. examiner Bur. of Corpns., Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C., 1906-09; asst. prof. economics and sociology, 1909, prof. since 1914, head Dept. of Economic and Social Geography, 1921-24, head of dept. of geography since 1924, Ohio State U. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Geog. Soc., Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu. Conglist. *Author:* History of the Ohio Canals, 1905; A History of Banking and Currency in Ohio before the Civil War, 1915. Joint author of "Environmental Basis of Social Geography." Contbr. to mags. on econ. topics. *Home:* 1430 Neil Av., Columbus, O.

HUNTINGTON, Daniel Trumbull, bishop; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Aug. 4, 1868; *s.* Col. Robert Watkinson and Jane (Trumbull) H.; B.A., Yale University, 1892; General Theological Seminary, 1892-93; grad. Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn., 1895, D.D., 1912; *m.* Virginia E. Haist, Dec. 7, 1916; children—Jane Trumbull, Mary Champion, Jonathan Trumbull, Elizabeth Catherine. Deacon, 1895, ordained priest, 1896, P.E. Church; missionary, Hankow, China, 1895-1900; went to Ichang, 1901, in charge of sch. and evangelistic work; opened a trade sch. for destitute boys, 1907; elected bishop of Wuhu (now Dist. of Anking), 1911; consecrated in Shanghai, Mar. 25, 1912. Member Psi Upsilon. *Author:* Chinese Primer, 1903. Translated into Chinese: Practice of the Presence of God, 1905; Instructions for Baptism, 1924; Instructions for Confirmation, 1926. *Address:* American Church Mission, Anking, China.

HUNTINGTON, David Lynde, pres. Washington Water Power Co.; Oct. 18, 1870-Sept. 27 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUNTINGTON, Edward Vermilye, mathematician; *b.* Clinton, Oneida Co., N.Y., Apr. 26, 1874; *s.* Chester and Katharine Hazard (Smith) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., U. of Strassburg, Germany, 1901; Hon. Sc.D., U. of San Marcos, Lima, Peru, 1925; *m.* Susie Edwards Van Volkenburgh, of New York, July 6, 1909. Instr. mathematics, Harvard, 1895-97, Williams Coll., 1897-99; in Europe, 1899-1901; instr. mathematics, 1901-05, asst. prof., 1905-15, asso. prof., 1915-19, prof. mechanics since 1919, Harvard U. Western Exchange prof. from Harvard to Beloit, Carleton, and Knox Colls., 1925. Maj., Gen. Staff, on statis. duty at Washington, 1918-19. Editor Annals of Mathematics, 1902-11. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (chmn. com. of pub., 1914-19), A.A.A.S. (vice pres. and chmn. section A, 1926); mem. Am. Math. Soc. (v.p. 1924; rep. on Nat. Research Council, 1923-26), Math. Assn. America (pres. 1918), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Statistical Assn., Am. Standards Assn. (mem. sectional com.; chmn. sub-committee on math. symbols, 1928). *Author:* Four-Place Tables of Logarithms and Trigonometric Functions, arranged for decimal division of the degree, 1907; Monograph IV on "The Fundamental Propositions of Algebra," in work entitled "Mathematical Monographs" (edited by J. W. A. Young), 1911; Essentials of Elementary Dynamics, 1916; The Continuum and Other Types of Serial Order, 1917; Handbook of Mathematics for Engineers, 1918; chapters I and IV in "Handbook of Mathematical Statistics" (edited by H. L. Rietz), 1924. Contbr. numerous articles in math. jours. Conglist. *Home:* 48 Highland St., Cambridge, Mass.

HUNTINGTON, Ellsworth, geographer; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Sept. 16, 1876; *s.* Rev. Henry Strong and Mary Lawrence (Herbert) H.; B.A., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1897; Harvard, 1901-03, M.A., 1902, non-resident fellow, 1906-07; Ph.D., Yale, 1909; *m.* Dec. 22, 1917, Rachel Slocum Brewer (Bryn Mawr, 1905), *d.* of Joseph and Helen (Slocum) Brewer; children—Charles Ellsworth, Anna Slocum, George Herbert. President's asst. and instr. Euphrates Coll., Harput, Turkey, 1897-1901; explored cañons of Euphrates River, 1901, and was awarded Gill Memorial by the Royal Geog. Soc. of London; research asst. Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C., and mem. Pumpelly expdn. to Russian Turkestan, 1903-04 (spent 1½ yrs. in Turkestan and Persia); mem. Barrett expdn. to Chinese Turkestan (spent 1½ yrs. in India, China and Siberia, 1905-06) and was awarded Maunoir Medal by Geog. Soc. of Paris, and club medal by Harvard Travellers Club. Instr. in geography, 1907-10, asst. prof., 1910-15, and research asso. since 1917, Yale U. Made expdn. to Syrian Desert, Palestine, and Asia Minor, 8 mos., 1909, as representative of Yale U., and spl. corr. Harper's Magazine. Research asso. of Carnegie Instn., Washington, for climatic investigations in U.S., Mex. and Central America, 1910-13. Capt., Mil. Intelligence Div., U.S.A., 1918-19; maj. O.R.C. Asso. editor Geog. Rev., Econ. Geography, and Ecology. Chmn. com. on relation of atmosphere to man, Nat. Research Council. Attended Pan-Pacific Scientific Congress, Australia, 1923. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Assn. Am. Geographers (pres. 1923), Ecol. Soc. America (pres. 1917); hon. mem. and medallist Geog. Soc. Phila. Pres. New Haven Council Religious Edn., 1925-29. Conglist. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Harvard Travelers (Boston); Explorers, Ends of the Earth (New York). *Author:* Explorations in Turkestan, 1905; The Pulse of Asia, 1907; Asia—A Geography Reader, 1912; Palestine, and its Transformation, 1911; The Climatic Factor, 1914; Civilization and Climate, 1915; World Power and Evolution, 1919; Red Man's Continent, 1919; Principles of Human Geography (with S. W. Cushing), 1920; Business Geography (with F. E. Williams), 1922; Climatic Changes (with S. S. Visher), 1922; Earth and Sun, 1923; The Character of Races, 1924; Modern Business Geography (with S. W. Cushing), 1924; West of the Pacific, 1925; Quaternary Climates, 1925; The Pulse of Progress, 1926; The Builders of America (with L. F. Whitney), 1927; The Human Habitat, 1927. *Home:* 89 Hartford Turnpike. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

HUNTINGTON, Faye. See Theodosia Toll Foster, Vol. X (1918-19).

HUNTINGTON, Ford, corpn. official; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 1867; *s.* Robert Palmer and Alice (Ford) H.; A.B., Yale, 1891; unmarried. Began with Lake Shore R.R., 1891; v.p. N.Y. Telephone Co. since 1912; dir. Fidelity Trust Co. of New York, Metropolitan Savings Bank of New York, Friendship Telephone Co., Holmes Electric Protective Co. Mem. Scroll and Key (Yale). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, Brook. *Home:* 56 E. 72d St. *Office:* 140 West St., New York, N.Y.

HUNTINGTON, George Herbert, educator; *b.* Gorham, Me., Apr. 12, 1878; *s.* Henry Strong, and Mary Lyman (Herbert) H.; B.A., Williams, 1900; B.D., Hartford Theological Seminary, 1907; Teachers College (Columbia) and Union Theological Seminary, 1914-15 and 1922; D.D., Williams College, 1929; *m.* Elizabeth Wainwright, *d.* Cleveland H. Dodge, July 27, 1916. Instr., 1900, prof., 1907—, v.p., Nov. 1917—, and actg. pres. Mar. 1918-June 1920, Robert Coll., Constantinople, Turkey; also prin. Prep. Sch., 1907-27. Pres. board mgrs. Constantinople Y.M.C.A., 1915-24; dir. Am. Chamber Commerce for the Levant; mem. Bd. of Mgrs. Am. Hosp., Constantinople. Conglist. Member Theta Delta Chi. Has traveled extensively in Asia and

Europe. *Address:* Robert College, Stamboul, Turkey.

HUNTINGTON, Helen (Manchester Gates), author; (formerly Mrs. A. M. Huntington, now Mrs. Harley Granville Barker, of Eng.). See Vol. X (1918-19).

HUNTINGTON, James Otis Sargent, clergyman; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 23, 1854; *s.* Frederick Dan and Hannah Dane (Sargent) H.; B.A., Harvard, 1875; student St. Andrew's Divinity Sch., 1876-79; D.D., Nashotah (Wis.) House, 1924. Deacon, 1878, priest, 1880, P.E. Ch.; asst. Calvary Mission, Syracuse, N.Y., 1875-81, Holy Ch. Mission, New York, 1881-89; joined order of the Holy Cross, 1884; superior same various periods and since 1921. Wrote: How to Preach a Mission; The Work of Prayer. *Address:* Holy Cross, West Park, N.Y.

HUNTINGTON, Robert Watkinson, insurance pres.; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Nov. 9, 1866; *s.* Robert Watkinson and Jane Lathrop (Trumbull) H.; B.A., Yale, 1889; *m.* Constance Alton Willard, of Lexington, Mass., May 5, 1906; children—Robert Watkinson, Mary Willard, John Willard, Sara Blair, Constance Willard, Trumbull. Began with Conn. Gen. Life Ins. Co. as clk., Nov. 1889, becoming actuary, 1893, sec., 1899, and pres., since 1901; pres. Dime Savings Bank; dir. First Nat. Bank. V.p. Hartford Retreat for the Insane; pres., trustee Loomis Inst.; trustee Colt Bequest, and treas. of trustees for receiving donations for the bishop (P.E. Ch.); trustee Wadsworth Atheneum, Watkinson Farm Sch. Episcopalian. Fellow Actuarial Soc. America; mem. Alumni Board Yale Univ. *Clubs:* Hartford, Hartford Golf (Hartford); Graduate (New Haven); Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* 145 Bloomfield Av. *Office:* 55 Elm St., Hartford, Conn.

HUNTINGTON, Susan Dickinson (Mrs. H. W. Vernon), educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HUNTINGTON, Theodore Sollace, banker; *b.* Columbus, O., Sept. 2, 1873; *s.* Pelatiah Webster and Frances (Sollace) H.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1891; A.B., Princeton, 1895; *m.* Grace Livingston Lee, of Columbus, Jan. 29, 1902 (died 1908); 1 son, Theodore Lee; *m.* 2d, Mary E. Bugh, of Columbus, Aug. 4, 1914. Began with P. W. Huntington & Co., bankers, Columbus, 1895; treas. Beaumont & Chauncey Coal Co., 1897-99; mem. firm P. W. Huntington & Co., 1899-1905; cashier, Huntington Nat. Bank, 1905-13, v.p. 1913-28, pres. since 1928; pres. Greenlawn Cemetery Assn.; dir. Huber Mfg. Co., Toledo & Ohio Central R.R., Erner & Hopkins Co., Capital City Troy Laundry Co., The Sunday Creek Coal Co. Trustee Godman Guild Assn. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Columbus, Athletic, Columbus Country (Columbus); Princeton (New York); Cap and Gown (Princeton); Estes Park Country (Colo.). *Home:* 291 S. Columbia Av. *Office:* 17 S. High St., Columbus, O.

HUNTINGTON, Thomas Waterman, surgeon; Jan. 16, 1849-Apr. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUNTINGTON, William Chapin, industrial engr.; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Apr. 13, 1884; *s.* Clarence Wm. and Edith (Chapin) H.; M.E., Columbia, 1907; Dr. Eng., Royal Tech. Coll., Aix-La-Chapelle, Germany, 1914; *m.* Frances A. Carpenter, of Washington, Apr. 6, 1920; children—Joanna Carpenter, Edith Chapin. Metallurgist and metall. engr., U.S. Steel Corpn., 1907-11; studied and traveled in Germany, Belgium and France, 1911-14; commercial agt. Chicago dist., U.S. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1914-16; commercial attaché, Am. Embassy, Petrograd, 1916-18; chief of Russian Div., Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, D.C., 1919-20; commercial attaché, Am. Embassy, Paris, Apr. 1920-Nov. 1922; consulting practice as industrial engr., 1923—. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); University (Chicago); Union Interalliée (Paris). Speaker on foreign trade, before commercial bodies, and writer on trade conditions. *Address:* 1906 23d St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HUNTINGTON, William Edwards, university pres.; *b.* Hillsboro, Ill., July 30, 1844; *s.* William Pitkin and Lucy (Edwards) H.; pvt. 40th and 1st lt. 49th Wis. Inf., 1864-65; A.B., U. of Wis., 1870, A.M., 1874; B.D., Boston U., 1873, Ph.D., 1882; S.T.D., Syracuse, and Wesleyan, 1903; LL.D., U. of Wis., 1904, Tufts, 1905, Boston U., 1923; *m.* Ella M. Speare, of Newton Centre, Mass., May 10, 1881. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1868; pastor Nahant, Mass., 1870-71, Roslindale, 1872-75, Newton, 1875-76, Cambridge, 1877-79, Boston, 1880-82; dean Coll. Liberal Arts, 1882-1904, pres., 1904-11, dean Grad. Dept., 1911-17, pres. emeritus since 1917, Boston U. *Home:* Newton Centre, Mass.

HUNTINGTON-WILSON, Francis Mairs, mus. dir.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 15, 1875; *s.* Benjamin Mairs and Frances (Huntington) W.; A.B., Yale, 1897; *m.* Lucy Wortham James, of St. James, Mo., Apr. 30, 1904; *m.* 2d, Hope Butler, of N.Y. City, Sept. 1, 1925. Sec. of Embassy, Japan, later 3d asst. sec. of state, and asst. sec. of state until 1913; ambassador on spl. mission to Turkey, 1910; mem. editorial staff Phila. Public Ledger, 1917-18, Phila. Evening Bulletin, 1921-22; with Nat. City Bank, N.Y., 1918-19; pres. M. & H. Mfg. Co., mfrs. signaling devices, Waterbury, Conn., since 1927; dir. Commercial Mus., Phila., since 1928. Mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati, Soc. Colonial Wars. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse (Philadelphia); Waterbury (Conn.) Country. *Author:* Stultitia, 1914; The Peril of Hifalutin, 1918. *Home:* Hopelands, Woodbury, Conn. *Office:* Philadelphia Commercial Museum, Philadelphia, Pa.

HUNTLEY, George Ezra, clergyman; *b.* Mill River, Mass., May 25, 1870; *s.* Ezra Blackmar and Louisa (Rhoades) H.; prep. edn. high sch., Collinsville, Conn.; grad. Theol. Sch., St. Lawrence U., 1894; student Emerson Coll. of Oratory, Boston; D.D., Buchtel, 1912; *m.* Lilla May Putnam, of Barnard, Vt., Jan. 29, 1895. Ordained Universalist ministry, 1894; pastor Framingham, Mass., 1894-1903, Oneonta, N.Y., 1903-05; prof. homiletics and pastoral care, Theol. Sch., St. Lawrence U., Canton, N.Y., 1905-17; pres. Gen. S.S. Assn. Universalist Ch., Boston, 1913-29; chmn. Commn. on religious edn. Universalist Gen. Conv., also chmn. Commn. on Nat. and Internat. Relief, Universalist Gen. Conv. Mem. S.S. Commn. sent to Syria and Armenia by Near East Relief, 1919. Mason. *Author:* Seeing Straight in the Sunday School, 1923; Hope Victoria at the Helm, 1926. *Home:* 1010 Massachusetts Av. *Office:* 176 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

HUNTLEY, William Russell, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Bradford, Pa., May 6, 1879; *s.* Charles Russell and Ida (Richardson) H.; prep. edn., pub. and pvt. schs., Buffalo, N.Y.; student Cornell U., 1897-98; *m.* Janie Speer, of Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 20, 1907; 1 son, Charles Russell II. With Buffalo Gen. Electric Co. since 1899, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1926; chmn. bd. dirs. and treas. Niagara Electric Service Corpn.; pres. Secar Corpn.; vice chmn. bd. Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Power Corpn.; vice pres. George Urban Milling Co.; dir. Lower Niagara River Power and Water Supply Co., Lewiston & Youngstown Frontier Ry. Co., Niagara Falls Power Co., Niagara Gorge R.R. Co., Niagara, Lockport and Ontario Power Co., Tonawanda Power Co., Claude-Neon Displays, Inc., Internat. Superpower Corpn., Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo, Niagara Share Corpn., Western N.Y. Water Co. Mem. S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Niagara Falls, Niagara Falls Country; Buffalo, Saturn, Buffalo Athletic, Automobile of Buffalo, Country of Buffalo (Buffalo); Engineers (New York). *Home:* 1230 Delaware Av. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

HUNTON, Eppa, Jr., railroad exec.; *b.* Brentsville, Prince William Co., Va., Apr. 14, 1855; *s.* Eppa and Lucy Caroline (Weir) H.; LL.B., U. of Va., 1877; *m.* Erva Winston Payne, of Warrenton, Va., Nov. 18, 1884 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Virginia S. Payne, of Warrenton, Apr. 24, 1901; children—Mary Winter Payne (dec.), Eppa IV. Admitted to Va. bar, 1877, and began practice with father at Warrenton; moved to Richmond, Va., 1901; mem. firm Munford, Hunton, Williams & Anderson, 1901-20; gen. counsel Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac R.R. Co., 1914-20, pres. since 1920; pres. Richmond Terminal Ry. Co.; dir. 1st & Merchants Nat. Bank, Dominion Securities Corpn. (both of Richmond), Freeport Tex. Co., N.Y. City, Engrs. Pub. Service Co., N.Y. City. Mem. Va. Ho. of Delegates, 1893-94; mem. constl. conv., Va. (chmn. com. on cts. of justice), 1901; counsel for dir. gen. of railroads, during federal control. Pres. bd. visitors, Med. Coll. Va.; mem. alumni bd. trustees, U. of Va. Endowment Fund. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Va. Bar Assn. (pres. 1916), Richmond Bar Assn., Confederate Memorial Assn. (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Commonwealth, Westmoreland, Country Club of Va. *Home:* 810 W. Franklin St. *Office:* Broad St. Station, Richmond, Va.

HUNTON, William Lee, clergyman, editor; *b.* Morrisburgh, Ont., Can., Feb. 16, 1864; *s.* Rev. John H. and Lavinia (Baker) H.; A.B., Thiel College, Greenville, Pa., 1886; A.M. from same, 1889, Ph.D., 1899, D.D., 1920; grad. Philadelphia Theological Seminary, 1889; *m.* Emma M. Hoppe, of Rochester, N.Y., July 3, 1894; children—William Hoppe, Marion Hoppe Porch. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1889; pastor, Amanda, O., 1889-91, Rochester, N.Y., 1891-94, Buffalo, 1894-98, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1898-1901, Chicago, 1901-06; instr. Chicago Theol. Sem., 1902-06; supt. Chicago Synod Missions, 1902-06; asso. editor Lutheran Graded S.S. Lessons since 1901, Luth. Lesson Commentary (annual) since 1901, The Lutheran, 1907-20, Teacher Training Magazine, 1914-21, The Parish School since 1921; editor Lutheran Young Folks (illustrated weekly) since 1908; mgr. Gen. Council Pub. House, Phila., 1917-19; literature mgr. United Luth. Pub. House since 1919. Religious writer for secular press; sec. press com. United Luth. Ch. since 1919; mem. com. on common hymnal for English Lutherans; sec. Parish and Ch. Sch. Bd., United Luth. Ch., since 1920. Dir. Mt. Airy Summer Sch., 1914-1926. Mem. Hist. Soc. Pa., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts. *Club:* City. *Author:* Favorite Hymns, 1917; I Believe, 1922; Facts of Our Faith, 1925. Co-editor Parish School Hymnal, 1926; Children's Hymnal and Service Book, 1929. *Home:* 116 E. Upsal St., Mt. Airy, Phila. *Office:* Muhlenberg Bldg., 13th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUNTOON, Gardner A., M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUNTOON, Louis Doremus, mining engr.; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Jan. 28, 1869; *s.* Josiah Parmley and Sarah M. (Doremus) H.; grad. Paterson High Sch., 1887; Ph.G., New York Coll. of Pharmacy, 1890; E.M., Columbia, 1895; (hon. M.A., Yale, 1908); *m.* Edmee B. Boynton, of Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 7, 1903. Chemist and assayer in Colo., 1895-96; mining and metall. engr., New York, 1896-1903; asst. prof. mining and metallurgy, 1904-08, prof., 1908-11, Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale); consulting engr., New York, 1911—. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Inst. Mining and Metallurgy (London), Canadian Mining Inst., Sigma Xi. *Home:* Pleasantville, N.Y. *Office:* 15 Park Row, New York, N.Y. and 156 Yonge St., Toronto, Can.

HUNTRESS, Frank G., newspaper pub.; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Feb. 24, 1870; *s.* Frank G. and Frances H.; ed. grammar and high schs.; *m.* Katherine Johnson, of Palmyra, Mo., Dec. 1906. Connected with San Antonio Express since 1884; passed through all depts., v.p. and gen. mgr., 1910, pres. and pub. since 1911; dir. San Antonio Loan & Trust Co. Chmn. San Antonio Municipal Advertising Bd. Formerly mem. Belknap Rifles. Mem. Am. Newspaper Pubs. Assn., Southern Newspaper Pubs. Assn., Tex. Newspaper Pubs. Assn. (ex-pres.), Nat. Editorial Assn., Tex. Press. Awarded N.H. White trophy for civic welfare work, 1928. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* San Antonio, Tex.

HUNTSMAN, Owen Benjamin, ry. official; *b.* Conyngham, Luzerne Co., Pa., Sept. 23, 1871; *s.* Benjamin T. and Martha Grove (Brown) H.; grad. State Normal Sch., West Chester, Pa., 1892; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1898; fellow in philosophy, Columbia U., 1898-99; *m.* Elizabeth Marie Van Buskirk, of Aurora-on-Cayuga, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1902. Teacher pub. schs., Stroudsburg, Pa., 1887-89; instr. St. George's Hall, Summit, N.J., 1892-93, acting head master, 1895; instr. Wilson-Vail Sch., New York, 1899-1900; edml. work, 1900-07; v.p. Tex. and Pacific Ry. Co., 1907-15 and 1921—; dir. same 1913-15 and 1921-24; dir., mem. exec. com. Western Pacific Ry. Co., 1915; v.p., 1908-15, dir., 1914-15, v.p. and asst. sec. and asst. treas., Mar. 1915-June 1917, Mo.-P. Ry. Co. and St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern Ry. Co., and of the newly organized Mo. P. R.R. Co., since June, 1917; asst. sec. New Orleans, Tex. & Mexico Ry. Co. since 1925, asst. treas. since 1929; asst. sec. and asst. treas. Internat.-Gt. Northern R.R. Co. since Mar. 1929, v.p. since Oct. 1929; v.p., asst. sec. and asst. treas. Mo.-Ill. R.R. Co. since June 1929; dir. N.Y. County Nat. Bank, 1918-21; dir. Uehling Instrument Co. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, English-Speaking Union, N.Y. State Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York and N.J.).

Home: 200 W. 54th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HUNTSMAN, Robert F. R., newspaper pub.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Mar. 19, 1868; *s.* John F. and Zerviah Fitz (Randolph) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Leontine Lissignolo, of Plainfield, N.J., Aug. 4, 1891; children—Leontine A., Dorothy H. (Mrs. Daniel C. Adams, Jr.), Florence (Mrs. Edwin Dresser). Began as reporter Newark (N.J.) Evening News, 1886; pub. Brooklyn (N.Y.) Standard Union since 1917; pres. R.F.R. Huntsman, Inc. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Brooklyn, Union League, Sphinx (pres.), New York Advertising (New York). *Home:* 826 E. Front St., Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* Woolworth Bldg., New York, N.Y.

HUNZIKER, Otto Frederick, dairy scientist; *b.* Zürich, Switzerland, Dec. 25, 1873; *s.* Carl Otto and Louise (Pupikofer) H.; grad. agrl. sch., Zürich, 1892, Bryant & Stratton Business Coll., Providence, R.I., 1896; B.S.A., Cornell University, 1900, M.S.A., 1901; *m.* Florence Belle Burne of Ellicottville, N.Y., 1905; children—Thelma Belle, Florence Louise, Karl Otto, Walter Burne, Isabelle Mary, Otto Frederick. Came to U.S., 1893, naturalized citizen, 1904. Instr. in bacteriology, Cornell U., 1901-02; milk expert, Scranton Condensed Milk Co., 1902-05; prof. dairying and chief of dairy dept., Purdue U. and Ind. Expt. Sta., 1905-16; mgr. of manufactures and dir. research labs., Blue Valley Creamery Co. (24 factories), since 1916. Del. U.S. Dept. Agr. to Internat. Dairy Congress, Stockholm, 1911; London, 1928; chmn. program com., Industry and Economics, World's Dairy Congress, Washington, D.C., 1923; mem. Cook Co. Bd. of Health, LaGrange Bd. of Health (pres.). Mem. Am. Dairy Science Assn. (pres. 1911-13), Nat. Dairy Council, Nat. Research Council, Nat. Playground Assn., Am. Soc. Agricultural Engrs., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Zeta. Winner Cornell-Ohio State U. essay contest, 1899; awarded Distinguished Service gold medal, Swiss Dairy Fed., Berne, Switzerland, 1928. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Collegiate, Cornell. *Author:* Condensed Milk and Milk Powder, 1914, 18, 20, 26. The Butter Industry, 1920, 24. Invited to Australia and New Zealand, 1927, for investigations and recommendations as to dairy industry. Awarded diploma for scientific publs., by Internat. Exposition, Milan, 1924. *Home:* 103 Seventh Av., LaGrange. *Office:* 1137 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

HUPPUCH, Winfield A., capitalist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HURD, Edward Melville, banker, mcht.; *b.* Brantford, Ont., Can., Feb. 18, 1873; *s.* James Christie and Mariana (Lockwood) H.; brought to U.S. at age of 2; ed. pub. schs., Burlington; *m.* Zora Finck, of Burlington, Ia., July 17, 1897; 1 dau., Mrs. John L. Bland. Clk. Denver (Colo.) Nat. Bank, 1890-1902; mgr. chain of banks in Ariz. for Gila Valley Bank & Trust Co., 1902-12; v.p. First Nat. Bank, El Paso, Tex., 1913-14; in wholesale grocery and dry goods business since 1914; pres. The H. Lesinsky Co., El Paso; dir. El Paso Br. of Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas. *Home:* El Paso, Tex.

HURD, Eugene, surgeon; *b.* Ft. Atkinson, Wis., July 7, 1881; *s.* Samuel Curtis and Emily Ann (Wilds) H.; M.D., West Coast Coll. Medicine and Surgery, San Francisco, Calif., 1905; *m.* Baroness Nella von Hochstetter, Aug. 28, 1920. Began practice at Seattle, Wash., 1906; mem. Wash. Ho. of Rep., 1913. Apptd. capt. Russian Army, Oct. 14, 1914; lt. col., Feb. 2, 1915; col., Sept. 1, 1915; capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Aug. 26, 1917; hon. discharged, July 22, 1918. Served as med. officer at the front with the Russian Army, in 92 engagements, having over 31,000 wounded soldiers on his operating tables, also treated over 16,000 ill soldiers; surgeon to Root Commn. from Petrograd, Russia, to Washington, D.C., 1917; with Am. Army in France, Dec. 1917-July 1918. Corr. on Russian front for Chicago Tribune. Mem. Am. Legion. Decorated Order of St. Stanislaus, Order of St. Anna, 3d and 2d degrees with crossed swords; Order of St. Vladimir, 3d degree. Mason. Elk. Republican. Episcopalian. Lectured widely on experiences in World War. *Home:* Vance Hotel. *Office:* Joshua Green Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

HURD, George Arthur, chmn. bd. Mortgage-Bond & Title Corpn.; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 20, 1869; *s.* Melancthon Montgomery and Clara Armstrong (Hatch) H.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; A.B., Yale, 1890; LL.B., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Emily Lea Gazzam, of Mobile, Ala., Mar. 18, 1898; children—Arthur Melancthon, Katharine, Charles Gazzam, Clarissa. Resident agt. U.S. Mortgage and Trust Co., at Seattle, Wash., 1895-1903; asst. sec. same, 1903-05; v.p. Mortgage-Bond Co. of New York, 1905-10, later pres.; now chmn. bd. directors Mortgage-Bond & Title Corpn. Mem. bd. dirs. Am. Defense Soc., World War, also of Com. for Armenian Relief. Republican. *Club:* University. *Home:* 16 E. 96th St. *Office:* 58 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

HURD, George Edward, lawyer; *b.* nr. Whiteleysburg, Del., July 11, 1872; *s.* James Henry and Martha (Godwin) H.; A.B., Amherst, 1896; Harvard Law Sch., 1896-97; *m.* Mary Evelyn Hargadine, of Felton, Del., Dec. 20, 1900; children—Robert H., George E. Began practice at Glasgow, Mont., 1900; mayor Glasgow, 1902-06; spl. prosecutor for Mont., 1911-12 (elected by State legislature); moved to Great Falls, 1913; mem. firm Hurd, Hall & McCabe. Mem. Am., Mont. State and Cascade Co. bar assns., Am. Econ. Assn., Delta Upsilon. Democrat. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Meadow Lark Country. *Home:* 1517 Third Av. N. *Office:* Strain Bldg., Great Falls, Mont.

HURD, Guilford Lansing, newspaperman; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., July 7, 1877; *s.* John Benjamin and Maretta (DeForest) H.; grad. high sch., Sheldon, Ia.; student Notre Dame U.; spl. student in economics, N.D. Agrl. Coll. and Ore. Agrl. Coll.; *m.* Clara Ella Benbow, of Archer, Ia., Nov. 10, 1897; children—Mildred Grace (Mrs. Eugene J. Keller), Blanche Esther, Ruth Clara, John Paul. Founder, 1895, pub. until 1906, Sioux County Bee, Hospers, Ia.; founder and pub. 1907-09, Adams County Record, Hettinger, N.D.; pub. Stanfield (Ore.) Standard, 1910-15; instr. in economics, Ore. State Coll., 1915-17; business mgr. and one of owners Gazette-Times, Corvallis, Ore., 1920-25; pub. Santa Rosa (Calif.) Evening Republican, 1925-27. Mem. Nat. Editorial Assn., Calif. Press Assn., Santa Rosa Chamber Commerce (sec.-mgr.), Alpha Mu Chi. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* 716 Cherry St. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce, Santa Rosa, Calif.

HURD, Harry Boyd, lawyer; *b.* Livingston County, Mo., Jan. 8, 1875; *s.* Inscoe E. and Harriet Jane (Andrew) H.; prep. edn., high sch., Muscatine, Ia.; student Chicago Coll. of Law, 1904-06; *m.* Margaret Julia Frank, of Sterling, Ill., Dec. 25, 1902; children—Harriet Margaret, Anna Katherine, Harry Boyd, Julia Allen. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1897, and began practice with Max Pam, of firm of Moses, Pam & Kennedy, Chicago; was mem. Pam, Donnelly & Glennon, and Pam, Calhoun & Glennon; mem. Pam & Hurd since 1904; dir. Central Trust Co. of Ill., Evanston Trust & Savings Bank, Metropolitan Gas & Electric Co., Union Gas & Electric Co., Biflex Products Co.; mem. Dawes Financial Mission to San Domingo, 1929. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., Mid-Day, Evanston Country, Bob O'Link Golf, Evanston Golf, Shawnee Country. *Home:* 932 Edgemere Court, Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

HURD, Lee Maidment, oto-laryngologist; *b.* St. Charles, Minn., Dec. 23, 1873; *s.* Byron L. and Frances (Maidment) H.; prep. edn. Phillips Acad., Exeter, N.H.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1895; *m.* L. Violet Reed, of New York, 1903; children—Leona, Reed M., J. Anson. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1897; prof. laryngology, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Sch. (New York U.); prof. diseases of the mouth, Coll. of Dentistry, same Univ.; attending laryngologist to Fifth Av. Hosp., N.Y. Polyclinic Hosp., Am. Bronchoscopic Soc. Mem. 7th Regt. N.Y.N.G. 6 yrs. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., New York State and New York County med. socs., New York Acad. Medicine, Am. Laryngol. Assn., Am. Rhinol., Laryngol. and Otol. Soc., Am. Soc. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Pan American Medical Association, Nu Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* Union, Automobile of America, Riding, Ox Ridge Hunt. Contbr. chapters on Rhinology in Binnie's Regional Surgery; also over 30 monographs, on nose, throat and ear in med. jours. *Address:* 39 E. 50th St., New York, N.Y.

HURD, Louis Guthrie, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27). *Home:* 1245 Grove Terrace, Dubuque, Ia.*

HURD, Richard Melancthon; *b.* N.Y. City, June 14, 1865; *s.* M. M. and Clara A. (Hatch) H.; A.B., Yale, 1888; *m.* Lucy Gazzam, of Mobile, Ala., Sept. 22, 1898. Pres. Lawyers Mortgage Co., New York, since 1903; director Mortgage-Bond Co., Liberty Brokerage Co. Trustee Northern Assurance Co., Ltd. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Yale, Down Town, Nat. Arts, Pilgrims, Remson. *Author:* Principles of City Land Values. *Home:* 12 E. 68th St. *Office:* 345 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

HURDON, Elizabeth, physician. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HURIE, Wiley Lin, clergyman, educator; *b.* Petersburg, Ill., Mar. 17, 1885; *s.* John Solomon and Anna Maria (Houghton) H.; grad. Whipple Acad., 1902; A.B., Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1906; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1912; grad. study, Columbia, 1911-12; D.D., Coll. of the Ozarks, 1919; *m.* Will-Ula Moores, of Russellville, Ark., Nov. 14, 1917; 1 dau., Mary Virginia. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1911; acting pastor Christ Ch., New York, 1911, Ch. of The Covenant, New York, 1912; pastor Central Ch., Russellville, Ark., 1912-23; pres. Coll. of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Ark., since 1923. Chmn. Pope County United War Work Com., 1918. Democrat. Mason (32°). Rotarian. *Home:* Clarksville, Ark.

HURLBUT, Byron Satterlee, univ. prof.; *b.* Shelburne, Vt., Feb. 10, 1865; *s.* Hiram Fuller and Roxcy Jane (Satterley) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1887, A.M., 1888; student Harvard Grad. Sch., 1887-90; *m.* Eda Adams Woolson, July 12, 1904; children—James Woolson (dec.), David Huntington (dec.), Robert Satterlee. Instr., 1890-1901, asst. prof., 1901-06, dean, 1902-16, prof. English since 1906, Harvard. *Home:* 90 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

HURLBUT, Jesse Lyman, clergyman; *b.* New York, Feb. 15, 1843; *s.* Samuel and Evelina H.; A.B., Wesleyan, Conn., 1864, A.M., 1867; D.D., Syracuse, 1883; S.T.O., Wesleyan, 1923; *m.* Mary M. Chase, of New York, March 5, 1867 (died Feb. 16, 1913); children—Charles Chase, Mary Evelyn (Mrs. H. B. Hurlbut), Bertha Grace (wife of Rev. George P. Dougherty). Ordained to the M.E. ministry, 1865; pastor Newark, N.J., 1865-67, Montclair, 1867-69, Paterson, 1869-72, Staten Island, 1872-74, Plainfield, N.J., 1874-77, Hoboken, 1877-79; agt. S.S. Union, M.E. Ch., 1879-84; asst. editor S.S. Lit., 1884-88; editor S.S. Lit. and sec. S.S. Union and Tract Soc., 1888-1900; pastor Morristown, N.J., 1901-04, S. Orange, 1904-05, Bloomfield, 1906-09; dist. supt. Newark Dist., Mar. 1909-Mar. 1914. Counselor Chautauqua Lit. and Scientific Circle. *Author:* Outline Normal Lessons, 1884; Manual of Biblical Geography, 1885; Studies in the Four Gospels, 1888; Studies in Old Testament History, 1892; Revised Normal Lessons, 1895; Our Church, 1899; Hurlbut's Story of the Bible, 1901; Sunday Half Hours with the Great Preachers, 1905; Handy Bible Encyclopedia, 1906; Teacher Training Lessons, 1908; Organizing and Building Up the Sunday School, 1909; Traveling in the Holy Land Through the Stereoscope, 1913; Hurlbut's Story of Jesus, 1915; Story of the Christian Church, 1918; The Story of Chautauqua, 1921. *Home:* 125 Elm St., Montclair, N.J.

HURLBUT, William James, playwright. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HURLEY, Edward Nash, mfr., financier; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., July 31, 1864; *s.* Jeremiah and Ellen (Nash) H.; pub. sch. edn.; LL.D., U. of Notre Dame; D.C.L., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill.; *m.* Julia Keeley, of Chicago, Sept. 30, 1891 (died Oct. 18, 1900); children—Edward Nash, Raymond J.; *m.* 2d, Florence Agnes, *d.* John H. Amberg, of Chicago, July 24, 1905; children—Helen Mary, John R. Traveling salesman, later mgr. U.S. Metallic Packing Co., Phila., 1888-96; originated and developed pneumatic tool industry in U.S. and Europe; organizer, and pres. and treas. Standard Pneumatic Tool Co., Chicago, 1896-1902; sold out interests in that co. and Internat. Pneumatic Tool Co. of Eng., and engaged in farming and stock raising at country home, Wheaton, Ill., 1902-08; pres. Hurley Machine Co., Chicago, 1908-15; pres. 1st Nat. Bank, Wheaton, 1909-19. Apptd., Nov. 1913, by sec. of commerce, as U.S. trade commr. to Latin-Am. Republics; v. chmn., later chmn., Federal Trade Commn. until Feb. 1917 (resigned); mem. War Council, Am. Red Cross; chmn. U.S. Shipping Bd. and pres. Emergency Fleet Corpn., July 24, 1917-July 31, 1919 (resigned); mem. World War Funding Commn., 1924—. Now chmn. bd. Hurley Machine Co., Chicago, mfrs. electrical home labor saving devices; dir. C.G.W. R.R.,

Central Trust Co. of Ill., Studebaker Corpn., Ill. Power & Light Corpn., Ill. Traction Co., N. Am. Light & Power Co., Wilson & Co., Chicago City & Connecting Rys., Collateral Trust, Chicago City Ry. Co., Calumet & S. Chicago Ry. Co., Southern Street Ry. Co., Hammond, Whiting & E. Chicago Ry. Co. Mem. bd. dirs. Soc. for Electrical Development, Nat. Foreign Trade Council; president American Manufacturers Export Assn.; mem. Ill. Mfrs.' Assn.; trustee U. of Notre Dame. Awarded D.S.M. by Gen. Pershing, 1916, "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services in connection with the shipment of troops and supplies"; Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Order Ta Sho Cha Ho (Chinese); Grand Officer Crown of Italy; Knight of St. John of Malta; Laetare medal, U. of Notre Dame. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Recess, India House (New York); Chicago, Union League, Chicago Athletic, Mid-Day, Chicago Golf, Post and Paddock, Racquet, Iroquois (Chicago). *Author:* The Awakening of Business, 1916; The New Merchant Marine, 1920; The Bridge to France, 1927. *Home:* Wheaton, Ill., and 3400 Sheridan Rd., Chicago. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

HURLEY, Edward Timothy, painter, etcher; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 10, 1869; *s.* Timothy and Johanna (Dunlea) H.; studied Cincinnati Art Acad., with Frank Duveneck; *m.* Alice Irene Bishop, of Cincinnati, Aug. 17, 1908; children—Robert Edward, Alice Johanna. Has exhibited at Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, Art Inst. of Chicago, Nat. Arts Club, New York, Herron Inst., Indianapolis, Cincinnati Mus., etc.; represented in permanent collections of Cincinnati Mus., British Mus., London, New York Pub. Library, Congressional Library, Detroit Mus. of Art, Toledo Art Mus., Richmond Art Assn., Art Inst. of Chicago, etc. Awarded gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Mr. and Mrs. Frank G. Logan medal for etching, 1921, Art Inst. of Chicago; landscape prize, Columbus, O., 1921. Especially known for etchings of Cincinnati and vicinity. Rookwood pottery decorator. Has given illustrated lectures and practical demonstrations in etching. Mem. Ohio Poetry Soc., MacDowell Soc. (Cincinnati), Chicago Soc. of Etchers, Duveneck Soc. of Painters, Cincinnati Art Club. Illustrator: The Town of the Beautiful River (31 etchings), 1915; Cincinnati (32 etchings), 1916; For Old Acquaintance (32 etchings), 1917; Bridges and Byways (42 etchings), 1919; Impressions of Cincinnati (24 etchings), 1925; Streets and Spires (24 etchings), 1926; Old Mills and Covered Bridges (24 etchings), 1929. *Home:* 2112 St. James Av., Cincinnati, O.

HURLEY, George, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 9, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Donohue) H.; A.B., Brown U., 1907; Rhodes scholar from R.I. at Oxford, 1907-10; studied law Oxford, later Harvard, 1910-11; *m.* Marie Rose Walsh, of Brooklyn, Oct. 27 1917; children—George, Constance. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1912, and practiced since at Providence. Dem. candidate for sec. of state, R.I., 1916; mem. Dem. State Central Com., R.I., 1920-28, chmn., 1921-22. Spl. asst. to Dept. of State, U.S., Oct. 6, 1917-June 30, 1919; attached to Am. Legation, at Copenhagen, Denmark, until June 1919; was rep. of War Trade Bd. at Copenhagen. Am. del. on Interallied Trade Com. for Denmark; spl. asst. to alien property custodian, 1919; asst. atty. gen. State of R.I., 1923-25. Mem. Am. and R.I. bar assns., Assn. of Am. Rhodes Scholars (dir.), Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa (Brown U.). K.C. *Clubs:* University, Catholic, Brown Univ., East Side Tennis, Turks Head. *Home:* 110 Charles Field St. *Office:* Grosvenor Bldg., Providence, R.I.

HURLEY, James Franklin, editor, pub.; *b.* Concord, N.C., Sept. 20, 1870; *s.* Alexander Franklin and Jane (King) H.; prep. edn. Kings Mountain (N.C.) Inst. and Davis Mil. Sch.; student Davidson (N.C.) Coll.; *m.* Jeanette Erwin, of Concord, Aug. 6, 1895; 1 son, James Franklin. Founder Concord Tribune, 1910; editor and pub. Salisbury (N.C.) Post since 1912; president Post Pub. Co., Citizens Bldg. & Loan Assn.; dir. Wachovia Bank & Trust Co. Chmn. Bd. of Edn., Rowen County, N.C. Mem. Southern Newspaper Pubs. Assn., N.C. Press Assn. (ex-pres.), Omicron Delta Kappa, Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), Salisbury Country. *Home:* 428 W. Bank St. *Office:* 123 W. Innis St., Salisbury, N.C.

HURLEY, John Patrick, consular service; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 15, 1878; *s.* Michael and Mary (O'Neill) H.; student St. Kierans Coll., Kilkenny, Ireland, 1894-1901; C.E., Cornell U.; *m.* Marie Teresa Henry, of N.Y. City, Oct. 23, 1912. Asst. engr. water supply system, N.Y. City, 1907-09; highway engr., Brooklyn, 1909-14; engr. on subway constrn., N.Y. City, 1914-16; consular service since 1919; assigned to Reval, Esthonia, 1919, to Riga, Latvia, 1920, to Vienna, Austria, July 1, 1925, again to Riga, Oct. 26, 1929. Served with 69th Inf., N.Y., on Mexican border, 1916-17; commd. capt. 165th Inf., U.S.A., July 15, 1917; went overseas with regt. Oct. 1917; commanded assaulting unit on German position on the Ourcq, July 28, 1918; trans. to 42d Inf., May 1, 1919; hon. discharged Aug. 19, 1919. Awarded D.S.C. Asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Catholic. *Club:* Crescent Athletic (Brooklyn). *Address:* American Consulate, Riga, Latvia.

HURLEY, Julien A., lawyer; *b.* La Fayette, Yamhill Co., Ore., Apr. 1, 1885; *s.* Andrew M. and Mary Almira (Smith) H.; ed. Ore. State Normal Sch. and U. of Ore.; studied law in office of Col. R. G. Wheeler, of Vale; *m.* Fay Clark, of Vale, Ore., Feb. 9, 1919. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1908, and began practice at Vale, later mem. firm Wheeler & Hurley; mem. Ore. Senate, sessions 1917, 19; apptd. asst. U.S. atty., Anchorage, Alaska, Jan. 1, 1922; U.S. atty., 4th Div. of Alaska, since July 26, 1924. Completed course at O.T.C., Eugene, Ore., Oct. 1918. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Conglist. Grand Chancellor K.P., Domain of Ore., 1920; Mason, Elk. *Home:* Fairbanks, Alaska.

HURLEY, Patrick Jay, asst. sec. of war; *b.* Choctaw Nation, Indian Ty. (now Okla.), Jan. 3, 1883; *s.* Pierce and Mary (Kelly) H.; A.B., Indian University (now Bacone Coll.), Indian Ty., 1905; LL.B., Nat. U. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1908; studied George Washington U., 1912; *m.* Ruth, dau. Admiral Henry B. Wilson, U.S.N., of Washington, D.C., Dec. 5, 1919; children—Patricia, Ruth, Wilson. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1908, and began practice at Tulsa; admitted to bar Supreme Court of U.S., 1912; nat. atty. for Choctaw Nation, 1912-17; pres. First Trust and Savings Bank, Tulsa, since 1927; pres. Hurley-Park Investment Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank. Asst. sec. of war since Mar. 15, 1929. Capt. cav., Indian Ty. Vol. Militia, 1902-07; capt. Okla. N.G., 1914-17; maj. and lt. col. U.S.A., World War; participated in Aisne-Marne, Meuse-Argonne and St. Mihiel offensives and defensive sector operations of A.E.F.; negotiated agreement between Gov. of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and A.E.F., 1919; col. U.S. Res.; Okla. del. at large to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924; chmn. Rep. State Conv., Okla., 1926; assisted in orgn. of U.S. Chamber Commerce, 1912. Mem. Am. and Okla. State bar assns., Tulsa Chamber Commerce, Am. Legion, Sigma Chi. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); cited "for gallantry in action" in general orders, France, 1918. *Clubs:* Tulsa, University, Country (Tulsa); Chevy Chase, Congressional, University (Washington); Press (New York). *Home:* 1620 Belmont St. *Office:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

HURRELL, Alfred, ins. official; *b.* Fort Erie, Ont., Can., Feb. 12, 1874; *s.* Alfred Brooking and Helen (Foster) H.; grad. Central High Sch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1902; LL.B., Buffalo Law Sch. (U. of Buffalo), 1902; *m.* Harriet Gertrude Mason, of Buffalo, Oct. 15, 1903; children—Ruth Louise, Helen Virginia. Came to U.S., 1891, naturalized citizen, 1898. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1902, and began practice, Buffalo, N.Y., 1904; asst. dist. atty. Erie Co., N.Y., 1909; counsel, N.Y. State Ins. Dept., 1909-11; atty. Assn. Life Ins. Pres., 1911-15; v.p. and gen. counsel Prudential Ins. Co. America since 1925; dir. Prudential Ins. Co. of America, Glen Ridge Trust Co., Public Indemnity Co., Public Fire Ins. Co. Mem. borough council, Glen Ridge, N.J.; now mayor of Glen Ridge. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Glen Ridge, Glen Ridge Country; Newark Athletic; Nat. Republican (New York). *Home:* 170 Ridgewood Av., Glen Ridge, N.J. *Office:* Prudential Ins. Co., Newark, N.J.

HURREY, Clarence Barzillai, business and govt. consultant; *b.* Tecumseh, Mich., July 28, 1876; *s.* Barzillai and Adelle (DuBois) H.; B.L., U. of Mich., 1900; *m.* Alice Fryer, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 30, 1904; 1 son, Ross Clarence. Adv. agt. N.Y. City, 1905-08; sec.-treas. Udell Mfg. Co., New York, 1908-09; with P.O. Dept., 1911-13, and assisted in orgn. of postal savings and parcel post systems; field sec. Chamber of Commerce U.S.A., 1915-17; dep. commr. internal revenue, 1919-20; now mem. firm Roper, Hagerman, Hurrey & Dudley. Was dir. govt. publicity in collection of war revenues. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* City. *Home:* 2901 N. Capitol St. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

HURST, see also Hearst, also Hirst.

HURST, Albert S., educator; *b.* Morpeth, Ont., Can., Aug. 13, 1866; *s.* James and Charity (Smith) H.; teacher pub. schs. of Ont., 1886-95; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1899; student Clark U., 1899-1900; M.A., Yale, 1904, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Nina Sowler, of Aylmer, Ont., Aug. 28, 1900; 1 dau., Marian Charity Ellen (Mrs. Harold J. Pierce). Came to U.S., 1899, naturalized citizen, 1912. Instr. English, Peekskill (N.Y.) Mil. Acad., 1900-02; head English dept. Bridgeport (Conn.) High Sch., 1902-05; ednl. dir. Y.M.C.A., St. Louis, Mo., 1905-06; instr. edn., 1906-08, asso. prof., 1908-14, prof., 1914-20, Syracuse U.; dean Teachers Coll., same univ., 1920-30, prof. history and principles of edn. since 1930. Mem. Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., N.E.A., Dept. of Supts. N.E.A., N.Y. Teachers Assn., Associated Academic Principals of N.Y. State, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Phi Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 314 Lennox Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

HURST, Carlton Bailey, consul gen.; *b.* Bremen, Germany, Aug. 16, 1867 (parents temporarily abroad); *s.* late Bishop John Fletcher and Catherine (LaMonte) H.; prep. edn., Phillips Acad., Exeter, N.H.; student Harvard (editor Daily Crimson); grad. U. of Tübingen, Germany, A.M., Ph.D.; *m.* Hariette Hamlin, *d.* Rev. Geo. E. Strobridge, Aug. 1, 1892; children—John Fletcher, Carlton. Am. consul, Catania, Sicily, 1892-93, Crefeld, Germany, 1893-95, Prague, Bohemia, 1895-97; consul-gen., Vienna, Austria, 1897-1903; consul, La Guaira, Venezuela, 1904-05, Plauen, Saxony, 1905-10, Lyons, France, 1910-13; consul-gen., Barcelona, Spain, 1913-20, Habana, Cuba, 1920-27, Berlin, 1927-29, Budapest since May, 1929. Founder (1915-17) and 1st hon. pres. Am. Chamber Commerce for Spain. Mem. S.A.R. Has contbd. extensively tech. and commercial information as well as travel and fiction, to Am. periodical press. *Home:* Washington, D.C. *Address:* Am. Consulate General, Budapest, Hungary.

HURST, Fannie (Mrs. Jacques S. Danielson), author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19, 1889; *d.* Samuel and Rose (Koppel) H.; A.B., Washington U., 1909; grad. work in lit., Columbia U., 1910-11; *m.* Jacques S. Danielson, of N.Y. City, 1915. Has made spl. studies of the stage, the shop girl and her environs and served as saleswoman, waitress, etc., also made trip across the Atlantic Ocean in steerage to obtain material for novel; visited Bolshevik Russia, 1924. *Author:* Just Around the Corner, 1914; Every Soul Hath Its Song, 1915; Gaslight Sonatas, 1916; Humoresque, 1918; Stardust, 1919; The Vertical City, 1921; Lummox, 1923; Appassionata, 1925; Mannequin ($50,000 prize awarded by Famous Players-Lasky Corpn.), 1926; Song of Life, 1927; A President Is Born, 1927; Five and Ten, 1929; (plays) The Land of the Free, 1917; Back Pay, 1921; Humoresque, 1923. Contbr. to mags. Has lectured extensively. *Home:* 27 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

HURST, John, bishop; *b.* Port-au-Prince, Haiti, May 10, 1863; *s.* Thomas and Sylvanie (Gordon) H.; ed. Lycée National de Port-au-Prince; B.D., Wilberforce (Ohio) U., 1886; LL.D., Morris Brown U., 1917; *m.* Kathrine Bertha Thompson, of Abbeville, S.C., Oct. 29, 1890. Ordained ministry A.M.E. Ch., 1886; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Port-au-Prince, 1886-87; supt. A.M.E. missions, Haiti, 1888-89; 1st sec. Haitian Legation at Washington, D.C., by appmt. of Pres. Hyppolite, 1889-93; joined Baltimore Conf., A.M.E. Ch., 1893; pastor Crowdensville Circuit, 1893-94, Waters Ch., Baltimore, 1894-98, Bethel Ch., Baltimore, 1898-1903, Waters Ch. again, 1903-08; financial sec. A.M.E. Ch., 1908-12; bishop since May 1912. Chancellor of Edward Waters Coll., Jacksonville, Fla.; mem. bd. dirs. Payne Theol. Sem., Wilberforce, O.; trustee Wilberforce U., Howard U. Del. to Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921; Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1927. Dir. Nat. Assn. Advancement Colored People; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Sigma Pi Phi. Mason. *Home:* 1008 W. Lafayette Av., Baltimore, Md.

HURST, William Henry, corporation official. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

HURT, Huber William, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HURT, John Jeter, clergyman; *b.* Ballsville, Va., Mar. 1, 1873; *s.* George S. and Laura E. H.; grad. Bryant & Stratton Business Coll., 1890; student Richmond Coll., Va., class of 1900; Th.G., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1903; D.D., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1914, Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1921; *m.* Ethelyn Lovell, of Ft. Smith, Ark., June 30, 1908; children—John Jeter, Thurston, Harrison, James L., Mary Lee. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1901; pastor 1st Ch., Durham, N.C., 1912-16, 1st Ch., Wilmington, N.C., 1916-23, First Ch., Jackson, Tenn., since 1923. Editor The Baptist Advance, 1900-03. Pres. bd. trustees Central Coll., Ark., 1906-12; offered presidency of two colleges, but declined; trustee Bapt. Bible Inst. Pres. Bd. Edn. Bapt. State Conv., N.C., 1914-22; pres. Bapt. Seaside Assembly of N.C., 1916-22; pres. Alumni Assn. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1923; v.p. Tenn. Bapt. Conv., 1927. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* Struggles for Religious Liberty in Virginia, 1912; Some Baptist Whys and Wherefores, 1919; The Laws of the Land and the Laws of the Lord on Trusteeship, 1928. *Home:* 906 Highland Av., Jackson, Tenn.

HURT, Rollin, lawyer; *b.* Adair Co., Ky., Oct. 18, 1860; *s.* Young E. and Mary Morrison (Montgomery) H.; ed. high sch., Columbia, Ky.; *m.* Cary Chandler, of Columbia, Nov. 5, 1894; 1 son, Ralph. Postal clk., 1886-90; admitted to Ky. bar, 1879, and began practice at Columbia; Dem. presdl. elector, 11th Dist. of Ky., 1884; county atty., Adair Co., Ky., 1890-98; justice Court of Appeals (Supreme Court) of Ky., 3d Appellate Dist., 1915-23. Mem. S.R. Methodist. K.P. *Home:* Columbia, Ky.

HURTH, Peter Joseph, archbishop; resigned Nov. 5, 1926, and took up residence at St. Edward's University, Austin, Tex. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

HURWITZ, Henry, educator; *b.* Butrimonys, Lithuania, July 14, 1886; *s.* of Marks and Bella (Wolfson) H.; brought to U.S., 1892; A.B., Harvard, 1908, A.M., 1911; student Harvard Law Sch., 1908-10; *m.* Ruth Sapinsky (A.B., Wellesley, 1910), of New Albany, Ind., Feb. 6, 1917; children—Henry, David Lyon. Leader of the Menorah Movement for advancement of Jewish culture and ideals; a founder Harvard Menorah Soc., 1906; first pres., 1913, and now chancellor Intercollegiate Menorah Assn. and The Menorah Assn., Inc.; a founder, and editor-in-chief The Menorah Journal; a founder and 1st president Fed. Am. Jews of Lithuanian Descent. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. *Clubs:* Harvard, Civic (New York); Harvard (Boston); Authors' (London). *Author:* The Judicial Settlement of International Disputes, 1911; The Menorah Movement, 1914. Has lectured widely. *Home:* 3 Wendt Av., Larchmont, N.Y. *Office:* 63 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

HURWITZ, Wallie Abraham, mathematician; *b.* Fulton, Mo., Feb. 18, 1886; *s.* Harry and Emma (Mayfield) H.; A.B., B.S., A.M., U. of Mo., 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1907; Ph.D., Göttingen, 1910; unmarried. Asst. in mathematics, U. of Mo., 1905-06; instr. mathematics, Cornell U., 1910-14, asst. prof., 1914-24, prof. since 1924. Asso. editor Trans. Am. Math. Soc., 1914-26; editor Am. Math. Monthly, 1919-22; editor Bull. Am. Math. Soc., 1921-24. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, London Math. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Jewish religion. Author various memoirs in math. periodicals. Editor Bull. Am. Math. Soc., 1921-24. *Address:* Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

HUSBAND, Joseph, author; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., July 25, 1885; *s.* Thomas and Ella (Wright) H.; grad. St. Mark's Sch., Southboro, Mass., 1904; A.B., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Eleanor Brown, of Chicago. Pres. Husband & Thomas Co., advertising agency. Entered as seaman, 2d U.S. N.R.F., Jan. 7, 1918; commd. ensign, May 24, 1918; served on Noma, Benham and Christabel, in French waters, until Jan. 1, 1919. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Harvard (Chicago and N.Y.). *Author:* A Year in a Coal Mine, 1911; America at Work, 1915; The Story of a Pullman Car, 1917; A Year in the Navy, 1919; On the Coast of France, 1919; Americans by Adoption, 1920; High Hurdles, 1923; Citadel, 1925. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Bedford, N.Y., and Nantucket, Mass. *Office:* 122 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

HUSBAND, William Walter, 2d asst. sec. of labor; *b.* East Highgate, Vt., Sept. 29, 1871; *s.* George and Mary Jane (Hogan) H.; ed. Franklin Acad. and St. Johnsbury Acad., Vt.; LL.D., Middlebury Coll., 1925; *m.* Agnes Marion Bullard, of St. Johnsbury, Nov. 17, 1903; 1 son, Richard Fenton. Reporter St. Johnsbury Caledonian, 1900-02; mng. editor Montpelier (Vt.) Daily Journal, 1902-03; clk. U.S. Senate Com. on Immigration, 1903-07; exec. sec. U.S. Immigration Commn., 1907-11; chief of contract labor div., U.S. Bur. of Immigration, 1911-13; spl. rep. U.S. Dept. of Labor, in Europe, 1913; editor Immigration Journal, 1916-17; with Am. Red Cross in Europe, 1917-19; mem. com. on repatriation of sick and wounded prisoners, Interallied Repatriation Commn., 1918-19; etc.; Am. del. to Internat. Conf. on Immigration and Emigration, Rome, 1924; chmn. of same at Havana, Cuba, 1928; commr. gen. of immigration, 1921-25; 2d asst. sec. of labor since May 16, 1925. Received thanks of British Govt. for repatriation of sick and wounded prisoners from Germany, 1919. Republican. *Clubs:* National Press, Manor. *Author:* Emigration Conditions in Europe (Repts. of U.S. Immigration Commn., Govt. Printing Office), 1911. *Home:* St. Johnsbury, Vt. *Office:* Department of Labor, Washington, D.C.

HUSE, Harry McLaren Pinckney, naval officer; *b.* West Point, N.Y., Dec. 8, 1858; *s.* Caleb and Harriet (Pinckney) H.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1878, Naval War Coll., 1916; *m.* Mary S. Whitelock, of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 15, 1886; 1 dau., Jean Stockton. Midshipman, June 4, 1880; promoted through grades to rear admiral, Aug. 29, 1916. Pres. Naval Examining Bd., Washington, D.C., Sept. 29, 1916; comdr. Atlantic Fleet Train (flagship Columbia), Jan. 24, 1919; spl. duty, London and Paris, Dec. 13, 1919; comdr. U.S. Naval Forces in European waters, rank of vice adm., June 25, 1920; comdt. 3d Naval Dist., New York, Feb. 5, 1921; mem. Gen. Bd. of Navy, July 26, 1921-Dec. 3, 1922 (retired). Advanced 5 numbers "for eminent and conspicuous conduct in battle," while serving on bd. Gloucester, July 3, 1898; awarded Congressional Medal of Honor for "distinguished conduct in battle," engagement of Vera Cruz, April 21-22, 1914; gold life-saving medal, New York Humane Soc. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington); New York Yacht; Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* 2400 16th St., Washington, D.C.

HUSIK, Isaac; *b.* Vaseutinez, Govt. of Poltava, Russia, Feb. 10, 1876; *s.* Wolf and Hannah Pia H.; came to America, 1888; A.B., U. of Pa., 1897, A.M., 1899, Ph.D., 1903, LL.B., 1919; *m.* Rose Gorfine, of Baltimore, Md., July 1926. Instr. Hebrew, Gratz Coll., Phila., 1898-1916; lecturer in philosophy, 1911-16, asst. prof., 1916-22, prof. since 1922, U. of Pa. Lecturer in philosophy, Columbia U. Summer Sch., 1914, Yeshiva Coll., New York, 1928, Hebrew Union Coll., summer 1929. Editor Jewish Publ. Soc. since 1924. Trustee Gratz Coll., Hebrew Edn. Soc., Phila. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., A.A.A.S., Jewish Hist. Soc., Am. Oriental Soc., Oriental Club of Phila., Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, etc. *Author:* Judah Messer Leon's Commentary on the Vetus Logica, 1906; Matter and Form in Aristotle, 1912; A History of Mediæval Jewish Philosophy, 1916. Translator: Von Ihering Law as a Means to an End, Vol. 1, 1913; Stammler—The Theory of Justice, 1925. Contbr. to philos. and other jours. Translator and editor: Albo's Ikkarim, (5 vols.), 1929. *Home:* 2100 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUSS, George Morehouse, civil engr.; *b.* Tiffin, O., July 14, 1857; *s.* John Thomas and Sophronia Gates (Morehouse) H.; ed. high sch., Heidelberg Coll. (Tiffin, O.), Ohio Business Coll. (Sandusky); elective course, lit. and civ. engring., Cornell U., 1875; *m.* Ella A. Scranton, Rochelle, Ill., Jan. 31, 1883; children—Grace Scranton, Helen (dec.), Marjorie (dec.), Dorothy (Mrs. W. E. Gollan), Genevieve, George M. (dec.). Civ. engr. and ry. builder in West until 1890; engr. and builder Deming, Sierra Madre & Pacific Ry., in Mexico, 1890-94; built ry. from Acre to Damascus, Palestine, 1895-96; pres. Northern Electric Ry., Chicago, 1897; built Cleveland, Painesville & Eastern Ry., Ohio, 1899; operated in Northern Wis., since 1900, establishing six towns; chief constrn. engr. M., St. P. & S. S. Marie R.R., 1906-17; with U.S. R.R. Administration, 1918-22, in charge additions and betterments, and as asst. dir.; v.p. Mont. Ry. and Wyo. North & South. R.R., 1923-24; consulting practice, and farming since 1924; pres. G. M. Huss Land Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., S.A.R. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Congressional Country, Fossils. Wrote: Syrian Letters, 1897. Contbr. on lit., tech., and farming topics. *Home:* Stone Lake, Wis.

HUSS, Henry Holden, musician; *b.* Newark, N.J., June 21, 1862; *s.* George John and Sophia Ruckel (Holden) H.; grad., Royal Conservatory, Munich, Bavaria, 1882; *m.* Hildegard Hoffmann, singer, of Brooklyn, 1904. Appeared in concert, at New York Philharmonic, Boston symphony concerts, Cincinnati, Pittsburgh, St. Paul and Detroit symphony concerts, Kneisel concerts, at Washington and elsewhere. Composer: Piano Concerto, Violin Concerto (both with orchestral accompaniment); "Sanctus" and "Ave Maria" for chorus and orchestra; "Cleopatra's Death," for soprano solo and orchestra; trio, for piano, violin and 'cello; sonata, for violin and piano; sonata for 'cello and piano; 3 string quartettes; sonata for viola and piano; also mixed choruses, and male and female choruses, and many songs and piano pieces; also prize string quartette in B minor, etc. His compositions have also been performed in London, Paris, Hamburg, Munich and other European cities, and by Ysaye, Pugno, Zimbalist, Alma Gluck, Maud Powell, Franz Kneisel, Boris Hambourg, Christine Miller, Oscar Seagle, Louise Homer, Arthur Hartmann, David Bispham, Katherine Goodson, and others. *Home:* 144 E. 150th St., New York, N.Y.

HUSSAKOF, Louis, zoölogist; *b.* Kief, Russia (Soviet Rep.), Nov. 19, 1881; *s.* William and Bessie (Pockras) H.; brought to U.S. in childhood; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1900; Ph.D., Columbia, 1906; studied at biol. stas., Bermuda, 1903, Naples, 1909; unmarried. Teacher pub. schs., N.Y. City, 1901-02; asst., Am. Mus. Natural History, 1904-08, asst. curator ichthyology, 1909-10, asso. curator, 1910-13, curator dept. of ichthyology, 1914-16, research associate since 1929. Made field studies for several large exhibition groups of fishes displayed in Am. Mus. Natural History, also restorations of extinct fishes. Fellow New York Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Fisheries Soc., Paleontol. Soc. America, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Studies on the Arthrodira, 1906; also numerous papers in scientific jours. Compiler: Catalog of Fossil Fishes in the American Museum of Natural History, 1908; (joint) Catalog of Fossil Fishes in the Buffalo Museum, 1918. *Home:* 1537 50th St., Borough Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.

HUSSEY, Charles Lincoln, rear admiral; *b.* Rochester, N.H., Aug. 18, 1870; *s.* George D. and Mary J. (Foss) H.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1892; Naval War Coll., 1920; *m.* Mrs. Harriet Brownson Tooker, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 21, 1908; 1 dau., Faith. Ensign U.S.N., July 1, 1894; promoted through grades to capt., July 1, 1917; rear admiral, June 4, 1926. Served on Oregon, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; comd. expdn. to Abyssinia, 1903; duty Bur. of Navigation, Navy Dept., 1906-08; navigator New Hampshire, 1908-10; exec. officer, Georgia, 1912-13; duty Gen. Bd., Navy Dept., 1914-17, and mem. commn. on Navy Yards and Naval Stas., 1916-17; comdr. Birmingham, World War, 1917-19; comd. Idaho, 1920-21; naval attaché to American Embassy, London, 1922-24; comd. train, Scouting Fleet, 1925-27; retired Oct. 1, 1927. Awarded Navy Cross (U.S.); decorated Companion Order St. Michael and St. George. Conf. leader Williamstown Inst. Politics, 1929. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington); New York Yacht, University (New York). *Home:* Litchfield, Conn.

HUSTED, James Delno; *b.* Clarksfield, O., Sept. 26, 1857; *s.* Obadiah J. and Mary W. (Hurlbutt) H.; common sch. edn.; *m.* Jennie Thorpe, of Kansas City, Kan., Sept. 26, 1881 (died May 2, 1913); 1 son, Elbert E. Investment business; actively interested in corpns. dealing in land and live stock; identified with public and religious organizations. Republican. *Office:* 1608 Broadway, Denver, Colo.

HUSTED, Mary Irving, educator, artist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *d.* William Augustus and Ellen Frances (Colburn) H.; prep. edn., Brooklyn Heights Sem.; diploma in art, Smith Coll.; B.S., Columbia, 1903; student art with Dwight W. Tryon, William M. Chase and Joseph W. Boston; studied social service and occupational therapy with Herbert J. Hall, Marblehead, Mass. Exhibited landscapes and marines in "one man" exhbns., Brooklyn and N.Y. City; lectured on history of art and fundamental principles of art; devised an original 12-yr. course in art and handwork for the Charlton Sch., N.Y. City; installed and directed the industrial dept. at Clifton Springs Sanitarium, N.Y., 1912-14; founder, 1914, and mng. dir. Tide Over League, Inc.,

also dir. Sch. of Handicrafts (both in Cambridge, Mass.). "Master craftsman" Soc. of Arts and Crafts, Boston; mem. Am. Occupational Therapy Assn. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Hotel Somerset, Boston, Mass.

HUSTIS, James H., railway official. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HUSTON, Abraham Francis, mfr.; July 7, 1852-Jan. 12, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUSTON, Charles Lukens, mfr.; *b.* Coatesville, Pa., July 8, 1856; *s.* Dr. Charles and Isabelle Pennock (Lukens) H.; A.B., Haverford Coll., Pa., 1875; *m.* Annie Stewart, of Savannah, Ga., July 23, 1895. Clk. and bookkeeper, Huston & Penrose, and Huston, Penrose & Co. (now Lukens Steel Co.), 1875-80; assumed charge of puddle mill, 1881, plate mills, 1882, open hearth dept., 1891; became mem. firms, Huston, Penrose & Co. and Charles Huston & Sons; 2d vice pres. Lukens Steel Co. until 1897, works mgr. until 1925, vice pres. since 1897; dir. Belmont Iron Works, etc. Dir. of poor for Chester Co., Pa.; trustee Bible Inst. of Pa.; vice pres. and dir. Montrose (Pa.) Bible Conf. Assn. Mem. Brit. Iron and Steel Inst.; asso. mem. Am. Soc. M.E.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. Testing Materials. Presbyn. (elder). *Home:* 64 S. 1st Av., Coatesville, Pa.

HUSTON, Claudius Hart; *b.* Harrison Co., Ind., Feb. 15, 1876; *s.* Columbus De Witt and Margaret Eleanor (MacRae) H.; Valparaiso U.; B.S., Chattanooga Normal U.; *m.* Grace Jordan, of Chattanooga, Aug. 15, 1902 (died Aug. 6, 1917); children—Eleanor, Katharine, Alice, Mildred. Began as coll. instr.; entered mfg. business at Chattanooga, 1901; was chmn. Trans-Continental Oil Co.; chmn. Associated Bond & Share Corpn.; pres. Brotherhood Management Corpn.; v.p. Athens Table & Mfg. Co., Chattanooga Wheelbarrow Co.; dir. Germanic Trust Co. (New York), Engineers Nat. Bank (Cleveland). Served as pres. Chattanooga Mfrs. Assn., Chattanooga Chamber Commerce, Lee Highway Assn.; 1st v.p. Dixie Highway Assn.; chmn. 5th Liberty Loan Drive, Chattanooga territory. Chmn. campaign and advisory com. Rep. State Com. of Tenn., 1920; asst. sect. Dept. of Commerce, 1921-23; was chmn. Nat. Ways and Means Com. of Rep. Nat. Com.; chmn. Rep. Nat. Com. since Sept. 1929. Chmn. exec. com. U. of Chattanooga. Presbyn. Mason (hon. 33°, Scottish Rite). *Clubs:* Mountain City, Chattanooga Golf and Country; Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree (Washington, D.C.); Union League (Chicago); Lotos, Rockwood Hall (New York); Sands Point Country. *Home:* Chattanooga, Tenn. *Address:* Chattanooga Trust Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

HUSTON, Henry Augustus, chemist; *b.* Damariscotta, Me., Apr. 20, 1858; *s.* Albion G. and Sally (Woodward) H.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1879, A.M., 1882; A.C. (analytical chemist), Purdue U., 1882; *m.* Alice Brownson Cooke, of Lafayette, Ind., Nov. 22, 1899. Asst. chemistry and physics, Bowdoin Coll., 1879-80; science teacher and prin. Lafayette High Sch., 1880-84; prof. physics, Purdue U., 1884-88; dir. Ind. Weather Service, 1884-96; asst. state chemist, 1884-86, state chemist, 1886-1903, Ind.; chemist, 1888-1903, dir., 1902-03; Ind. Agrl. Expt. Sta., and prof. agrl. chemistry, Purdue, 1888-1903; mgr. soil and crop service of Potash Syndicate (Kalisyndikat.), 1903-23; consulting agrl. chemist since 1923. *Author:* Reports of Indiana Weather Service, 1884-96; Reports of Indiana State Chemist, 17 yrs. Has furnished numerous papers on agrl. chemistry, research work in Bulls. of Ind. Agrl. Expt. Sta., Bull. of Chem. Div., U.S. Dept. Agr. and Ind., Mich., Minn. Agrl. and Hort. Reports, etc. *Address:* Kew Hall, Kew Gardens, New York, N.Y.

HUSTON, McCready, writer; *b.* Brownsville, Pa., Mar. 11, 1891; *s.* Joseph Andrew and Elizabeth Entrikin (Fishburn) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Daryl Greene, *d.* of W. W. Greene, of Uniontown, Pa., Sept. 22, 1913; children—Ruth Lindsey, Anne McCready, James McCready. With Uniontown (Pa.) Morning Herald, 1912-13, Pittsburgh Gazette Times, 1913-19; asso. editor South Bend (Ind.) Tribune, 1919-27; editor South Bend News-Times since 1929. Mem. Authors League America. *Author:* Hulings' Quest, 1925; The Big Show, 1927; Dear Senator, 1928. The King of Spain's Daughter, 1930; also articles and short stories in Scribner's, Redbook, Harper's, Life, Saturday Evening Post, etc. *Home:* 1845 N. Wilbur St., South Bend, Ind.

HUSTON, S(imeon) Arthur, bishop; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 10, 1876; *s.* Simeon Ashley and Matilda (Bogen) H.; grad. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, 1895; B.A., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1900, D.D., 1925; grad. Bexley Theol. Sem., Gambier, 1903; studied Johns Hopkins, 1920-21; *m.* Dorothea Josephine Brotherton, of Detroit, Mich., Oct. 4, 1911; children—Wilber Brotherton, Dorothea (dec.), Ann Langham, John Arthur. Deacon, 1903, priest, 1904, P.E. Ch.; curate Trinity Ch., Columbus, O., 1903-07, St. Paul's Cathedral, Detroit, 1907-13; rector St. Mark's Ch., Cheyenne, Wyo., 1913-19, Christ Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1919-21, St. Mark's Ch., San Antonio, Tex., 1921-25; elected bishop of Olympia, Feb. 3, 1925, consecrated May 15, 1925. Pres. Wyo. State Bd. of Edn., 1917-19. Pres. ex-officio, bd. trustees Annie Wright Sem., Tacoma, Wash. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Club:* College. *Home:* 434 35th Av. *Office:* Burke Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

HUTCHENS, Frank Townsend, artist; *b.* Canandaigua, N.Y.; *s.* Hiram L. and Mary A. H.; ed. Canandaigua Acad., student art, Art Students' League, N.Y., Acad. Colorossi, and Acad. Julian, Paris, France; *m.* Mabel Reynolds of Lockport, N.Y., Nov. 1, 1900. Exhibited Royal Acad. (London), Paris Salon, Amsterdam Internat. Expn., Nat. Acad. Design (New York), Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Art Inst. Chicago, Corcoran Gallery (Washington, D.C.); awarded silver medal, Paris. Works on permanent exhbn. in Toledo Mus., John Herron Art Inst., West Point Mus., in Capitol at Albany, N.Y., Erie Mus., Contemporary Exhbn., Baltimore, Md., Milwaukee (Wis.) Art Inst., Syracuse (N.Y.) Mus. Fine Arts, High Mus. Art, Atlanta, Ga., Delgado Mus. Art, New Orleans, La., etc. Mem. Am. Water Color Soc., Art Students' League (life), Am. Art Assn. (Paris), Allied Artists America, Taos (N.M.) Soc. Artists. Mason. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Nat. Arts (New York). *Home:* Norwalk, Conn., and Taos, N.M.

HUTCHEON, Robert James, clergyman, educator; *b.* Campbellford, Ont., Can., Oct. 22, 1869; *s.* James and Jemima (Minte) H.; A.M., Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., 1892; A.M., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Margaret Allen, of Kingston, Oct. 20, 1897; 1 son, Allen Grant. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Almonte, Ont., 1896-1902, Unitarian Ch., Ottawa, Ont., 1902-05, Toronto, 1906-13; prof. philosophy and psychology of religion, Meadville Theol. Sch., since 1913. *Author:* The Causes of Germany's Moral Downfall, 1919; Star Island Lectures, 1928; Frankness in Religion, 1929. *Home:* 5659 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

HUTCHESON, see also Hutchinson, Hutchison.

HUTCHESON, Ernest, pianist; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, July 20, 1871; grad. Leipzig Conservatory, 1890, and later studied under Stavenhagen, Weimar; *m.* London, Eng., 1899, Baroness Irmgart Senfft von Pilsach; children—Arnold Torrance, Harold Randolph. Extended concert tours through Australia, Germany, England, Russia and America; played with New York Philharmonic, New York Symphony, Boston Symphony, Chicago, Phila., Cincinnati, Russian Symphony and other orchestras; dean Juilliard Grad. Sch., New York; head of piano dept. Chautauqua Inst. Composer: Symphonic Suite; Piano Concerto; Symphonic Poem (prod. in Berlin); Two-Piano Concerto (world-premiere, 1926, under Stokowski, Phila.); Symphony; Violin concerto; and many piano pieces. *Author:* Elements of Piano Technique. *Home:* 11 W. 81st St. *Studio:* 49 E. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

HUTCHESON, Grote, army officer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 1, 1862; *s.* Ebenezer E. and Therese C. (Turpin) H.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1884; *m.* Rosalie E. St. George, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 16, 1900. Commd. 2d lt. 9th Cav., June 15, 1884; col. of cav., July 1, 1916; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 24, 1917; maj. gen. (temp.) Aug. 27, 1918; brig. gen., regular army, July 3, 1920; maj. gen. July 19, 1924; retired July 20, 1924. Participated in campaigns in Okla., 1884-85, in campaign against the Sioux Indians in S.D. 1890-91; duty railroad strikes, 1894; campaign against Bannock Indians, July-Sept. 1895; adj. gen., Porto Rican expdn., 1898; adj. gen. and judge advocate Dept. of Mo., 1899-1900; with China-Relief Expdn., 1900, as adj. gen., later insp. gen. and judge advocate; participated in advance to Peking; mil. sec. to mil. gov. of P.I., 1901-02; judge adv. Dept. of the East, New York, 1903-04; mem. Gen. Staff Corps, 1904-08; duty Office Chief of Staff, 1904-08; mem. spl. mission to witness maneuvers of French Army, 1905; in Philippines, 1901-02, 1908-10, 1915-16; Mexican border, 1911-12, 1916-17; organized Recruit Depots at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., and Ft. Thomas, Ky.; created and organized Port of Embarkation, Newport News and Norfolk, Va.; comd. 14th Div., Camp Custer, Mich., and Camp Meade, Md.; comdg. New York Gen. Intermediate Depot, reducing war activities and coördinating supply services in and around N.Y. City, 1921-23; comdg. 11th Field Arty. Brig., Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, 1923-24. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.), "for especially meritorious and conspicuous services in administration of Port of Embarkation," 1918; also Navy D.S.M. for service, World War. Mem. Order of Dragon, Order of Carabao, Soc. Foreign Wars. Episcopalian; dir. gen. Cathedral Foundation, Washington, 1925-27. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Army and Navy, Lotos (New York); Hamilton (Brooklyn). *Home:* Lafayette Hotel, Washington, D.C.

HUTCHESON, Joseph C., Jr., U.S. judge; *b.* Houston, Tex., Oct. 19, 1879; *s.* Joseph Chappell (capt. C.S.A.) and Mildred (Carrington) H.; both of Va.; ed. Bethel (Va.) Mil. Acad. and U. of Va.; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1900 (first honors); *m.* Anne Elizabeth Weeden, of Austin, Tex., Dec. 21, 1905; children—Joseph C. III, Mary Pye. Practiced, Houston, Tex., 1900-18; mem. successively Hutcheson, Campbell & Hutcheson, Hutcheson & Hutcheson, Hutcheson & Bryan. Chief legal adviser City of Houston, 1913-17; mayor of Houston, 1917-18; U.S. judge, Southern Dist. of Tex. since Apr. 1918; appointed adviser on federal trial courts to National Law Enforcement Commission, August 1929. Dean Southern Tex. Sch. of Law, Houston. Mem. Tex. State and Harris Co. bar assns., Houston Philos. Soc., Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University; Country (River Oaks and Houston). *Home:* 500 Lovett Boul. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Houston, Tex.

HUTCHESON, William Anderson, actuary; *b.* Greenock, Scotland, July 13, 1868; *s.* John Mitchell and Agnes (Anderson) H.; grad. Merchiston Castle Sch., Edinburgh, 1887; *m.* Martha Brookes Brown, of N.Y. City, Oct. 12, 1910. Began in employ Scottish Widow Fund and Life Assurance Soc., Edinburgh, 1887; asst. to actuary London Assurance Corpn., 1899; asso. actuary Mutual Ins. Co., of New York, 1899-1911; actuary, same co., 1911-17, 2d v.p. and actuary since 1917. With War Work Council of Y.M.C.A. as chmn. Ins. Com., World War; chmn. Com. of Actuaries of Commn. on Pensions, N.Y. City. Mem. bd. mgrs. St. Andrews Soc., 1922-24. Fellow Actuarial Soc. America (pres., 1920-22), Am. Inst. Actuaries, Casualty Actuarial Soc., Am. Math. Soc., Inst. of Actuaries (Eng.), Faculty of Actuaries (Scotland). Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Century. *Home:* Gladstone, N.J. *Office:* 34 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

HUTCHINGS, Frank Day, judge; Oct. 24, 1859-Dec. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUTCHINGS, Richard Henry, physician; *b.* Clinton, Ga., Aug. 28, 1869; *s.* Richard H. and Cornelia (Greaves) H.; certificate Middle Ga. Mil. Coll., Milledgeville, Ga., 1887; student U. of Ga., 1 yr.; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1891; *m.* Lillie Beall Compton, of Milledgeville, Sept. 6, 1893; children—Richard Henry, Charles Wyatt, Dorothy. Interne, Almshouse and Workhouse Hosp., Blackwell's Island, N.Y., 1891-92; entered N.Y. State Hosp. Service through competitive examination, 1892; served as asst. phys. to 1903, med. supt., 1903-19, St. Lawrence State Hosp., Ogdensburg, N.Y.; med. supt. Utica (N.Y.) State Hosp., Apr. 1, 1919—. Lecturer on mental diseases, Syracuse U. Chief psychiatrist 81st Div., N.A., Camp Jackson, S.C., Sept. 1917-Jan. 1918; assigned duty, Jan. 28, 1918, at office Surgeon Gen., Div. of Spl. Hosps. and Reconstruction, representing neurology and psychiatry, rank maj. Med. R.C.; chief of Division of Neuro-psychiatry, G.H. No. 81, Plattsburg Barracks, July 1918-Feb. 1919. Pres. Central Sch. of Nursing, Associated Charities of Utica. Mem. A.M.A., Oneida County Medical Society, Am. Psychiatric Assn., Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Rotary, Yahnundasis Golf. Investigated epidemic of typhoid fever, 1903, and traced its origin to infected ice, a source of contagion not previously recognized; made study of the care of insane in State of Ga., at request of Gov. Harris, and filed rept. with recommendations. Contbr. numerous articles on care and treatment of insane. *Address:* P.O. Box 500, Utica, N.Y.

HUTCHINS, Augustus Schell, lawyer, ins. official; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 11, 1856; *s.* Waldo and Elizabeth (Ellsworth) H.; A.B., Amherst, 1879; LL.B., Columbia, 1880; *m.* Mary Josephine Johnson, of Boston, Mass., Feb. 1917. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1880; mem. firm A. S. & W. Hutchins; chmn. bd. North River Ins. Co.; pres. Hutchins Securities Co.; dir. Crum & Forster, Internat. Ins. Co., U.S. Fire Ins. Co., U.S. Merchants & Shippers Ins. Co., Reserve Resources Corpn., 110 William Street Corpn.; trustee Met. Savings Bank. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Club:* University. *Home:* 253 W. 101st St. *Office:* 110 William St., New York, N.Y.

HUTCHINS, Charles Clifford, physicist; retired 1927. For details of career see Vol. 14 (1926-27). *Home:* Brunswick, Me.

HUTCHINS, Charles Lewis, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HUTCHINS, Charles Pelton. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HUTCHINS, Edward Webster, lawyer; died June 23, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUTCHINS, Frank Frazier, M.D.; *b.* Indianapolis, Feb. 9, 1870; *s.* Hezekiah Sharpe and Mary Elizabeth (Lemon) H.; Butler U., Indianapolis (non-graduate); M.D., Indiana Med. Coll., 1892; spl. work several yrs., New York Post-Grad. Sch., Vienna, Berlin, Zurich, Paris and London; *m.* Luella McWhirter, of Indianapolis, June 12, 1907. Instr. Butler U. and Ind. Med. Coll., 1892-95; resident phys., Eastern Hosp. for Insane, Richmond, Ind., 1895-1901; asst. prof. psychology and psychiatry, Central Coll. Phys. and Surg., Indianapolis, 1903-05; prof. mental and nervous diseases, State Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1906-08; prof. mental and nervous diseases, Med. Dept. Ind. U., since 1908; consultant to City Hosp., Long Hosp., City Dispensary and Riley Memorial Hosp. for Children. Pres. Lemona Farm Stock Co.; dir. Peoples State Bank. Served as maj. and lt. col., M.C., World War; instr. Med. Officers' Training Corps, Ft. Benjamin Harrison and Ft. Oglethorpe; neuropsychiatrist 8th Div. Reg., later Base Sect. 5, France; chief neuropsychiatric service Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Washington, D.C.; clin. dir., neuropsychiatry U.S. Vets.' Bur., June 1922-July 1923; dean Neuropsychiatric Sch. of U.S. Vets.' Bur.; col. M.R.C., U.S.A. Mem. Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene. Republican. Methodist. Mem. A.M.A., Ind. State Med. Assn., Indianapolis Med. Soc., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Mil. Order of Foreign Wars, Am. Legion, Delta Tau Delta, Alpha Omega, Nu Sigma Nu. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 20 Hampton Court. *Office:* Peoples State Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

HUTCHINS, Harry Burns, university pres.; Apr. 8, 1847-Jan. 25, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUTCHINS, Jere Chamberlain; *b.* Carroll Parish, La., Oct. 13, 1853; *s.* Anthony W. and Mary B. (Chamberlain) H.; moved to Lexington, Mo.; ed. pub. schs.; studied civ. engring.; *m.* Anna M. Brooks, of Waco, Tex., 1881 (died, 1900); *m.* 2d, Sarah H., *d.* Dr. George B. Russel, of Detroit, Mich., 1903. Began ry. service in constrn. of Mo., Gulf & Lexington Ry.; later constrn. engr. on Mo. railroads; reporter Waco Examiner, 1876-81; returned to railroading, serving 13 yrs. with New Orleans & Pacific, Mo., Kan. & Tex., Louisville, New Orleans & Tex., and I.C. ry. cos.; mgr. Detroit Citizens Street Ry., 1894; worked for amalgamation of lines and was pres. Detroit United Ry., 1902-16, and chmn. bd., 1916-23, Detroit United Ry., owning, operating and controlling about 915 miles of electric ry. (purchased by city of Detroit 1922); now retired; dir. Peoples Wayne County Bank, Union Trust Co., Union Commerce Corpn., Hamtramck State Bank. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Detroit Bd. Commerce. *Clubs:* Detroit, Bankers, Yondotega, Country, Grosse Pointe, Grosse Pointe Hunt Club; Huron Mountain (Mich.); Marquette (Mich.); Metropolitan (New York); Pelican (Boca Grande, Fla.). *Home:* 164 Provençal Rd., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office:* 1020 Free Press Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

HUTCHINS, John Corbin, banker; *b.* Wolcott, Vt., Feb. 3, 1864; *s.* Lewis S. and Marcia M. (Aiken) H.; grad. Hardwick (Vt.) Acad., 1885; *m.* Saidee H. Mayo, of West Stewartstown, N.H., Oct. 24, 1889, children—Ralph Mayo, Ruth Ward (dec.), Paul Aiken. Registered druggist, 1886; now drug, furniture and real estate business; extensive owner timber lands; pres. Farmers Guaranty Savings Bank, Colebrook, N.H.; dir. Guaranty Trust Co., Berlin, N.H.; etc. Selectman 25 yrs.; mem. N.H. Gen. Court, 1899; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1908, 16; mem. N.H. Senate, 1913, 1914; Dem. candidate for gov. of N.H., 1914, 16. Mem. N.H. State Bd. Edn.; trustee U. of N.H. Dollar a year man, World War; chmn. Liberty Loan drives; county chmn. Near East Relief, etc. Baptist. Mason (32°), K.P. *Home:* N. Stratford, N.H.

HUTCHINS, Robert Maynard, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 17, 1899; *s.* William James and Anna Laura (Murch) H.; student Oberlin Coll., 1915-17; A.B., Yale, 1921, hon. A.M., 1922, LL.B., 1925; LL.D., W.Va. U., Lafayette Coll. and Oberlin Coll., 1929; *m.* Maude Phelps McVeigh, of Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y., Sept. 10, 1921; 1 dau., Frances Ratcliffe. Master of English history, Lake Placid (N.Y.) Sch., 1921-23; sec. Yale U., 1923-27; lecturer, Yale Law Sch., 1925-27, acting dean, 1927-28, dean, 1928-29, prof. law, 1927; pres. U. of Chicago since 1929. In ambulance service, U.S.A., 1917-19; with Italian Army, 1918-19. Mem. Conn. Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Alpha Delta Phi, Delta Sigma Rho, Torch, Order of the Coif, Wolf's Head; hon. mem. Chicago Bar Assn. Decorated Croce di Guerra (Italian). *Clubs:* Graduate, Elizabethan, Yale (New York); University, Union League, Chicago, Quadrangle, Cliff Dwellers, Commercial (Chicago). *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

HUTCHINS, Will, artist, author; *b.* Colchester, Conn., June 11, 1878; *s.* Rev. William Tucker and Charlotte Ann (Hills) H.; B.A., Yale, 1901, B.F.A., 1909; *m.* Lola May Evans, of Washington, D.C., June 20, 1913; 1 son, Louis Whiting. Pvt. Battery A, 1st Conn. Arty., Spanish-Am. War; dir. edn., with Italian Army, World War. Prof. history and theory of art, Am. Univ., Washington, D.C. Asso. editor "Christian Art." Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Jeanne D'Arc at Vaucouleurs, 1909 (verse drama); (in collaboration) The Day that Lincoln Died. *Home:* 1348 Euclid St., Washington, D.C.

HUTCHINS, William James, college pres.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 5, 1871; *s.* Robert Grosvenor and Harriet (James) H.; Oberlin Coll., 1888-90; B.A., Yale, 1892; Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1893-95; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1896; D.D., Oberlin, 1920, Yale, 1921; LL.D., Marietta College, 1925; LL.D., University of Chicago, 1929 (degree conferred by his son, pres. University of Chicago); *m.* Anna L. Murch, of Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 5, 1896. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor Bedford Ch., Brooklyn, 1896-1907; prof. homiletics, Oberlin Grad. Sch. of Theology, 1907-20; pres. Berea Coll., Ky., June 1920—. *Author:* The Preacher's Inspirations and Ideals, 1917; The Religious Experience of Israel, 1919. *Home:* Berea, Ky.

HUTCHINSON, see also Hutcheson, Hutchison.

HUTCHINSON, Cary Talcott, engineer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 4, 1866; *s.* Robert Randolph and Mary (Mitchell) H.; Ph.B., Washington U., 1886; fellow in physics, Johns Hopkins, 1888-89, Ph.D., 1889. With the Sprague Electric Ry. Co. and Edison Gen. Electric Co., 1889-90; mem. firm of Sprague, Duncan & Hutchinson, consulting elec. engrs., 1891-92, since alone. Chief engr., McCall Ferry Power Co., bldg. large hydro-electric plant on Susquehanna River; consulting engr. G.N. Ry., in charge of electrification of Cascade Tunnel, state of Wash. Sec. Engring. Foundation, and Nat. Research Council. Mem. Electrification Commn., Ill. Central R.R. Co., 1921; in charge Ry. Div., Superpower Report, 1921. *Office:* 52 William St., New York, N.Y.

HUTCHINSON, Edith Stotesbury, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HUTCHINSON, Elijah Cubberley, ex-congressman; *b.* Windsor, N.J., Aug. 7, 1855; *s.* Spafford W. and Mary E. (Cubberley) H.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Ella D. Stults, of Cranbury, N.J., Nov. 22, 1876. Sec. and treas. Trenton Bone Fertilizer Co.; dir. Broad St. Bank, Mercer Trust Co. (Trenton). Mem. N.J. Ho. of Assembly, 1896, 1897, Senate, 1899-1904 (pres. 1903); state road commr. of N.J., 1905-08; mem. 64th to 67th Congresses (1915-23), 4th N.J. Dist. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* 919 Berkeley Av., Trenton, N.J.

HUTCHINSON, E(lizabeth) B(artol) Dewing, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HUTCHINSON, Ellen Mackay, see Ellen Mackay Hutchinson Cortissoz.

HUTCHINSON, Ely Champion, executive engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 10, 1882; *s.* Frederick Winslow and Ellen Cass (Tripler) H.; ed. high sch.; self-taught in tech. edn.; *m.* Florence Grant, of San Francisco, Sept. 26, 1906; 1 dau., Janet. Began in pattern shop and drafting room, Union Iron Works, San Francisco, 1898; installing and operation hydroelectric plant in British Columbia, 1902-03; asst. mgr. mining dept. Union Iron Works, 1903-07; Pacific Coast rep. of Power & Mining Machinery Co., Cudahy, Wis., 1907; with Pelton Water Wheel Co., San Francisco, since 1908, passing through various positions to chief engr., 1921, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1922, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1927. Inventor of many devices used in hydroelectric plants throughout the world. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Soc. C.E., Pacific Coast Electric Assn., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Electric Development League, Army Ordnance Assn., S.A.R.; advisory mem. U.S. Electrotech. Commn. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Bohemian, Engineers, Mt. Diablo Country. Contbr. tech. articles to Trans. Am. Soc. M.E. *Address:* McGraw-Hill Co., 10th Av. at 36th St., New York, N.Y.

HUTCHINSON, Emlen. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

HUTCHINSON, Forney, clergyman; *b.* Center Point, Ark., Sept. 28, 1875; *s.* Augustus Simpson and Ozella (Hankins) H.; grad. high sch. Nashville, Ark.; A.B., Hendrix Coll., Conway, Ark., 1899, D.D., 1916; B.D., Vanderbilt, 1905; LL.D., Oklahoma City U., 1924; *m.* Bertie Anderson, of Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 30, 1908; children—John Paul, Forney, Kelsey, Virginia. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., South, 1900; pastor successively Little Rock, Hot Springs, Texarkana, Ark., until 1918; pastor St. Luke's M.E. Ch., Oklahoma City, Okla., since 1918. Del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 3 times; served as mem. State Bd. of Edn., Ark. and Okla.; pres. Okla. State S.S. Conv., 1928-29. Trustee Southern Meth. Univ. *Home:* 200 W. 20th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

HUTCHINSON, Frances Kinsley, author; *b.* Baltimore, Sept. 17, 1857; *d.* Herbert Milton and Angie M. (Gilman) Kinsley; grad. Dearborn Seminary, Chicago, 1875; *m.* Charles Lawrence Hutchinson, May 26, 1881. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Woman's Athletic, Three Arts, Chicago Woman's, Woman's City, Cordon, Lake Geneva Country. *Author:* Our Country Home, 1907; Motoring in the Balkans, 1909; Our Country Life, 1912. *Home:* 2450 Lake View Av., Chicago, and "Wychwood," Lake Geneva, Wis.

HUTCHINSON, Frederick Lane; *b.* at Elizabeth, N.J., Apr. 2, 1866; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Pring) H.; M.E. in Electrical Engring., Cornell University, 1893; *m.* Grace Lawrence Duryee, of San Diego, Calif., June 27, 1921. With Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Newark, N.J., New York and Pittsburgh, 1893-1901; mgr. publication dept. C. W. Hunt Co., New York, 1901; mgr. electric sales dept., Nat. Electric Co., Milwaukee, 1902-03; with Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. since 1904, now Nat. sec. and exec. mgr. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Sociol. Soc. *Clubs:* Engineers', Cornell Univ. (New York). *Home:* Glen Ridge, N.J. *Office:* 33 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

HUTCHINSON, George Alexander, prof. philosophy; *b.* Jackson Co., Ind., Dec. 20, 1876; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth Ellen (McCleery) H.; A.B., Ind. U., 1906, A.M., 1908; Ph.D., Clarke U., 1910; post-grad. study same, 1917-18; *m.* Bertha McKinley, of Wheatland, Ind., Oct. 30, 1917; children—Celia Gail, Beth Elaine. Teacher rural schs., 1896-99; prin. Twp. High Sch., Leesville, Ind., 1900-03; supt. schs., Wheatland, Ind., 1905-07; teaching fellow, Ind. U., 1907-08; fellow in psychology, Clarke U., 1908-10; prof. psychology and edn. Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1910-14, Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1915-16; again fellow in psychology, Clarke U., 1917-18; prof. psychology, Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1918-19; prof. philosophy and sch. administration, U. of Ga., 1919-24, prof. sociology and dir. of extension div., 1925-28, prof. and head of dept. sociology and philosophy since 1928. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., A.A.A.S., Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

HUTCHINSON, John, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Hebron, Tolland Co., Conn., Feb. 28, 1860; *s.*

John Calvin and Maryette (Keeney) H.; ed. prep. sch. and under pvt. tutors; M.D., New York Homœ. Med. Coll. and Flower Hosp., 1898; *m.* Adaline Gillette Eldridge, of South Manchester, Conn. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1898; specialist in treatment chronic diseases; formerly active in hosps. and post-grad. instns. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Internat. Hahnemannian Assn., A.A.A.S., Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, Am. Press Humorists. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* (monographs) Meralgia Parasthetica; Folie du Doute; Laboratory of Homœopathy; Infantile Insanity; Vaccination as a Cause of Smallpox; Anterior Poliomyelitis; Medicine—Its Science and Art; Homœopathy versus Serum Therapy; The Symptomatology of Foods; The Chronic Remedy; Circumcision; When Does Surgery Heal? etc. Opposed to vivisection, vaccination and compulsory inoculations. *Home:* 441 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

HUTCHINSON, John Corrin, univ. prof. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HUTCHINSON, John Irwin, mathematician; *b.* Bangor, Me., Apr. 12, 1867; *s.* Rev. Henry H. and Bessie Jane (Frank) H.; A.B., Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1889; Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., 1890-92, U. of Chicago, 1892-94, Ph.D., 1896; *m.* Genevra Barrett, of Sumner, Me., June 17, 1896. Instr. math., 1894-1902, asst. prof., 1903-09, prof. 1910—, Cornell U. Mem. Am. Math. Soc. (v.p., 1910; asso. editor Transactions, 1902-14); fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Differential and Integral Calculus (with Prof. Virgil Snyder), 1902; Elementary Treatise on the Calculus (with same), 1912; also memoirs and revs. in math. jours., chiefly on theta and automorphic functions, birational transformations and algebraic surfaces, the zeta function, Dirichlet series. *Home:* 140 Thurston Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

HUTCHINSON, Joseph Baldwin, ry. official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HUTCHINSON, Norman, consul-general; Aug. 10, 1875-Dec. 21, 1924. See Vol. X (1918-19).

HUTCHINSON, Paul, editor, author; *b.* Madison, N.J., Aug. 10, 1890; *s.* Charles X. and Annie M. (Petrie) H.; Centenary Collegiate Inst., Hackettstown, N.J., 1907; Ph.B., Lafayette Coll., 1911; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1915; D.D., DePauw, 1924; *m.* Agnes Mitchell, of Ottawa, Kan., June 24, 1915; children—Mitchell, Margaret, Martha, Barbara. Asst. editor Epworth Herald, Chicago, 1914-16; editor China Christian Advocate, Shanghai, China, 1916-21; exec. sec. China Centenary Movement (M.E.Ch.), 1920-21, also sec. Epworth League in China and chmn. China Christian Lit. Council; with publicity dept. M.E. Ch., in U.S., 1922-24; mng. editor The Christian Century, Chicago, since Feb. 1, 1924. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Author:* Guide to Mission Stations in Eastern China, 1919; The Next Step, 1921; The Spread of Christianity, 1922; The World Service of the Methodist Episcopal Church (part author), 1923; China's Real Revolution, 1924; The Story of Methodism (with H. E. Luccock), 1926; What and Why in China, 1927; The United States of Europe, 1929; Men Who Made the Churches, 1930. *Home:* 1028 Cherry St., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 440 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

HUTCHINSON, S(ydney) Pemberton, capitalist; Apr. 27, 1861-Feb. 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUTCHINSON, William Spencer, prof. mining; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1870; *s.* William and Hannah Amanda (Skinner) H.; grad. Dorchester High Sch., Boston, 1888; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892; *m.* Elizabeth E. Baker, of Boston, Aug. 17, 1898; children—Alfred Baker (dec.), Elizabeth Baker (Mrs. Edwin Delamater Ryer), Ruth (Mrs. Jervis Jefferis Babb), William Spencer, Virginia Hope. Asst. to sec. Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892-93; mining engr. in Calif., Ida., and Mo., 1894-1903; practicing alone, hdqrs. in Boston, 1903-22; mem. firm Hutchinson and Livermore, since 1923; prof. mining since 1923 and head of dept. of mining and metallurgy, Mass. Inst. Tech., since 1927. Mem. engring. div. Nat. Research Council (1924-1925 and 1928—). Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (dir.), Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Tau Beta Pi, Delta Upsilon. Awarded Silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University (Boston); Chemists' (New York); Duxbury (Mass.) Yacht. *Home:* 1235 Morton St., Dorchester, Mass.

HUTCHINSON, Woods, M.D.; *b.* Selby, Yorkshire, Eng., Jan. 3, 1862; *s.* Charles and Elizabeth (Woods) H.; came with parents to U.S., 1874; A.B., Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1880, A.M., 1883; M.D., U. of Mich., 1884; *m.* Cornelia M. Williams, of Des Moines, Ia., May 15, 1893; 1 son, Alexander Williams. Began practice, 1884; prof. anatomy, State U. of Ia., 1891-96; prof. comparative pathology, U. of Buffalo, 1896-1900; state health officer of Ore., 1903-05; clin. prof. medicine, New York Polyclinic, 1907-09. Lecturer on comparative pathology, London Med. Graduates' Coll., Eng., 1899-1900; lecturer on biology, extension dept., U. of London, 1899-1900. Fellow Am. Acad. Medicine (pres. 1915-16), A.M.A.; mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Naturalists. Editor: Vis Medicatrix, 1890-91; The Polyclinic, 1899-1900. *Author:* The Gospel According to Darwin, 1898; Studies in Human and Comparative Pathology, 1901; Play as an Education; Acromegaly and Gigantism; Health and Common Sense, 1908; Preventable Diseases, 1909; Conquest of Consumption, 1910; Exercise and Health, 1911; We and Our Children, 1911; Hutchinson's Handbook of Health, 1911; The Child's Day, 1912; Common Diseases, 1913; Civilization and Health, 1914; Community Hygiene, 1915; The Doctor in War, 1918; Exercise and Health, 1918; Building Strong Bodies, 1924; New Handbook of Health, 1926. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Longwood Towers, Brookline, Mass.

HUTCHINSON, see also Hutcheson, also Hutchinson.

HUTCHISON, Claude Burton, agronomist, geneticist; *b.* Chillicothe, Mo., Apr. 9, 1885; *s.* William Moses and Adriana B. (Smith) H.; B.S. in Agr., U. of Mo., 1908; M.S. in Agr., Cornell U., 1913; M.S., Harvard, 1917; *m.* Roxie Ruth Prichard, of Princeton, Mo., Dec. 23, 1908; children—Helen, Ruth, Betty, Lucille. With U. of Mo., 1908-14, advanced to prof. agronomy; prof. farm crops, same, 1914-16; prof. plant breeding, Cornell U., 1916-22; prof. same, U. of Calif., also dir. branch of the Coll. of Agr., 1922-24; asso. dir. Agricultural Education for Europe, Internat. Edn. Bd., 1924-26, dir. July 1, 1926—; prof. agr., U. of Calif., and asso. dir. and dir. research, Agrl. Expt. Sta., since 1928, now also dean of Coll. of Agr. Dir. Giannini Foundation Agrl. Economics. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Genetics Assn., Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta (nat. pres. 1914-23), Gamma Alpha. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Hotel Whitecotton, Berkeley, Calif.

HUTCHISON, Harvey MacLeary, judge; *b.* Comanche, Tex., Feb. 7, 1878; *s.* Thomas L. and Martha Elizabeth (MacLeary) H.; student U. of Tex., 1895-98; *m.* Anne Roth, of Harrisburg, Pa., June 14, 1905. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1900, and practiced in Comanche; removed to Porto Rico, 1902, and practiced till 1904; law officer, later spl. fiscal, Insular Dept. of Justice, 1904-11; judge Insular Dist. Courts, Guayama, 1911-13, Mayaguez, 1913-14; asso. justice Supreme Court of Porto Rico since May 18, 1914. *Home:* San Juan, P.R.

HUTCHISON, James Edgar, ry. official; *b.* Washburn, Ill., Sept. 28, 1860; *s.* Joseph A. and Eliza Jane (Butler) H.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Emma Rohrer, of Waverly, Ill., Oct. 19, 1881; children—Jesse (dec.), Jean, James A. Began at 13 as messenger boy, C. & A. R.R., and learned telegraphy; successively with C. & A., D. & R.G. and U.P. rys. as telegrapher, station agt., train dispatcher, chief train dispatcher, train master, div. supt., gen. supt., until 1903; with St. L.-S.F. Ry. since 1903, v.p. in charge of operation since 1923. Republican. Methodist. Mason, K.P. *Club:* City. *Home:* Kingsway Hotel. *Office:* Frisco Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

HUTCHISON, Miller Reese, inventor, engr.; *b.* Montrose, Baldwin Co., Ala., Aug. 6, 1876; *s.* William Peter and Tracie (Magruder) H.; ed. pvt. schs., Mobile; Marion Mil. Inst., 1889-91, Spring Hill Coll., 1891-92, Univ. Mil. Inst., Mobile, 1892-95; B.S. in E.E., Alabama Poly. Institution, 1897, E.E., 1913; Ph.D., Spring Hill Coll., 1914; attended Ala. Med. Coll.; *m.* at New York, Martha J. Pomeroy, of Minneapolis, May 31, 1901. Chief elec. engr. U.S. Light House Establishment, 7th and 8th., dists., during Spanish-Am. War, engaged in laying submarine mines and cables, Gulf Harbors; established Hutchison Laboratory, New York, 1899; invented and marketed many elec. and mech. appliances among which are "Acousticon" for the deaf. "Dictograph," "Klaxon Horn"; has been granted several hundred patents. Presented with spl. gold medal by Queen of Eng. for exceptional merit in the field of invention, 1902; present at Coronation Edward VII and Alexandra, Westminster Abbey, 1902; awarded gold and silver medals, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Became associated with Thomas A. Edison, 1910, in spl. work on storage batteries; apptd. chief engr. Edison Laboratory and all affiliated Edison interests, chief engr. to and personal rep. of Thomas A. Edison, 1913, and in addition adv. mgr. Edison Storage Battery Co., 1912-17; engr. adviser Thomas A. Edison, 1917-18; formed Miller Reese Hutchison, Inc., Jan. 1, 1917, to act as sole distributors Edison Storage Batteries for all govt. purposes all nations, of which became pres.; sold rights back to Edison Co., June 5, 1918, to devote entire time to govt. service for period of war; propr. Hutchison Lab.; pres. Gas Analyzing & Fuel Regulating Corpn., Echodon, Inc.; v.p. and tech. dir. Premier Laboratory Co., Inc.; v.p. Bidhamson Corpn., Thermionic Corpn. (both of N.Y.). Hon. commr. Dept. of Elec., St. Louis Expn., 1904; mem. Internat. Elec. Congress, St. Louis, 1904, Internat. Engring. Congress, San Francisco, 1915; mem. Naval Consulting Bd. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Inst. Radio Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Navy League U.S., New York Elec. Soc., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Geog. Soc., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., U.S. Naval Inst., Optical Soc. America, Kappa Alpha (Southern), Accademia Internazionale di lettre e Scienze (Napoli), Royal Soc. for Encouragement of Arts, Manufacture and Commerce (London). Awarded diploma of academic corr. by Internat. Acad. Letters and Science, Naples, 1922, also Cross of Honor "for scientific and literary achievements," by same, 1925. *Clubs:* Army and Navy of America, Engineers', New York Athletic (New York); Gibson Island (Baltimore); University (Washington). *Office:* 90 West St., New York, N.Y.

HUTCHISON, Robert Alden, clergyman; *b.* Claysville, Washington Co., Pa., Feb. 8, 1862; *s.* James and Mary (Robinson) H.; student Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1888, A.M., 1891; grad. Xenia (O.) Theol. Sem., 1891; D.D., Grove City, Muskingum and Monmouth colleges, 1907; LL.D., Cedarville (O.) Coll., 1927, Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1927; *m.* Mary Orr, of Cedarville, Oct. 19, 1892 (died Sept. 1896); 1 son, James Renwick; *m.* 2d, Jean Stirling, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 16, 1909; children—Robert Alden, Russell Stirling, Margaret Jean, Mary Joan. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., of North America, 1891; pastor 1st Ch., Altoona, Pa., 1891-1907; elected pres. Muskingum (O.) Coll., 1904, but declined; gen. sec. and mem. Bd. of Home Missions U.P. Ch. since 1907; opened many schs. and chs. in mountains of Ark., Ky. and Tenn.; elected moderator Gen. Assembly U.P. Ch., 1926. An organizer Keystone Party, 1910, and member state com., vice chmn. and chmn. Allegheny County Com. of Keystone Party; mem. bd. trustees Am. Anti-Saloon League, also of State Bd. of Pa. Anti-Saloon League. Republican. *Author:* Memory Talks on Spiritual Power, 1899; Save America, 1920; Modern Migration, 1912; also Holy Spirit—Word Outline, 1924. *Home:* 1138 Creedmoor Av. *Office:* 209 Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HUTCHISON, Stuart Nye, clergyman; *b.* Pleasant Plains, N.Y., May 20, 1877; *s.* Sylvanus Nye and Sarah Matilda (Seeley) H.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1900, A.M., 1903; graduate Princeton Theol. Sem., 1903; D.D., Hampden-Sidney, 1916; *m.* Mary Hall Thompson, of Newark, N.J., Dec. 2, 1907; children—Janet Louise, Stuart Nye, Richard Hall. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1903; asst. pastor South Park Ch., Newark, N.J., 1903-04; pastor 1st Ch., Steubenville, O., 1904-06, 1st Ref. Ch., Newark, N.J., 1906-10, First Presbyn. Ch., Norfolk, Va., 1910-21, East Liberty Ch., Pittsburgh, 1921—. Dir. Princeton Theol. Sem., Western Theol. Sem.; trustee Lafayette Coll., Wilson Coll., Grove City Coll. Mem. Presbyn. Bd. of Pensions. Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Club:* Duquesne. *Author:* The Soul of a Child, 1916; For the Children's Hour, 1918; Bible Boys and Girls, 1921. *Home:* 1301 Sheridan Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

HUTCHISON, William Easton, judge; *b.* Oxford, Chester Co., Pa., July 14, 1860; *s.* William G. and Ann Eliza (Campbell) H.; A.B., Lafayette College, Pa., 1883, A.M., 1886; LL.D., Coll. of Emporia, Kan., 1927; *m.* Reba, *d.* Rev. David

Anderson, of Phila., Aug. 6, 1895. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1886, Kan. bar, 1887, Kan. Supreme Court, 1889, U.S. Supreme Court, 1917; practiced in Ulysses, Kan., 1887-92; county atty., Grant Co., Kan., 1888-91; judge Dist. Court 32d Jud. Dist. of Kan., 1892-1907; settled in Garden City, Kan., 1896; resumed practice there, 1907; mem. and sec. State Bd. of Bar Examiners of Kan., 1912-27; pardon atty. of Kan., 1925; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Kan., May 1927. Pres., Garden City Bldg. & Loan Assn. Trustee Coll. of Emporia. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Kan. Bar Assn. (pres. 1911), Garden City Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Republican. Presbyn. 33° Mason; Past Grand Master of Masons of Kan.; Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter, R.A.M., 1924; Grand Comdr., Grand Commandery K.T., Kan., 1928. Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk; mem. A.O.U.W. *Club:* Rotary of Garden City (ex-pres.). *Home:* Garden City, Kan. *Address:* State Capitol, Topeka, Kan.

HUTSON, see also Hudson.

HUTSON, Charles Woodward, author, artist; *b.* McPhersonville, S.C., Sept. 23, 1840; *s.* William Ferguson and Sophronia (Palmer) H.; A.B., S.C. Coll., 1860; LL.D., U. of S.C., 1911; *m.* Mary Jane Lockett, of Marion, Ala., July 5, 1871; children—Ethel, William F., Henry L., A. Cary, Sophie P., Mary L., Miles B., Albert L. Served in Hampton Legion and Beaufort Arty., C.S.A., 1861-65. Prof. Greek, La. State University, 1869-73; professor modern languages, University of Miss., 1881-89; professor Agricultural and Mechanical College, Tex., 1893-1908; began as painter, 1905; exhibited Art Assn. of New Orleans since 1911; Soc. Independent Artists, New York, 1917; Southern States Art League since 1923; Arts and Crafts Club of New Orleans since 1921 (awarded Blanche Benjamin prize for best Southern landscape, 1925). *Author:* Out of a Besieged City, 1887; The Beginnings of Civilization, 1888; The Story of Beryl, 1888; French Literature, 1889; The Story of Language, 1897. Editor: Fantasties and Other Fancies (by Lafcadio Hearn), 1914; Creole Sketches (by same), 1924; Editorials (by same), 1926. *Address:* 7321 Panola St., New Orleans, La.

HUTSON, Frederick Leroy, univ. prof.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 12, 1875; *s.* John Speed and Hannah Sophronia (Snyder) H.; A.B., Denison U., Ohio, 1896; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1907; *m.* Mrs. Sara Holmes Watts, of Monson, Mass., Dec. 18, 1920; children—Holmes Leroy (by wife's previous marriage), George Burghall Watts, William Wood Watts. Instr. classics, 1903-05, asst. prof., 1905-18 (leave of absence, 1906-07), prof. (Greek) and registrar, 1918-25 (leave of absence, 1924-25), prof. classics since 1925, Princeton. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Princeton (New York). *Home:* 42 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N.J.

HUTSON, Joshua Brown, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HUTT, Henry, illustrator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

HUTTON, Edward Hyatt, surgeon; *b.* West Troy, N.Y., Nov. 5, 1872; *s.* Alfred J. (D.D.) and Harriet (Hyatt) H.; student U. of Rochester, 1890; A.B., Williams, 1894; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1900; *m.* Alice Kathryn Simpson, of N.Y. City, Oct. 1, 1902; children—Ruth, Alice Kathryn. Practiced at Corning, N.Y., since 1901; surgeon Corning Hosp., 1902-21; expert to N.Y. Dept. of Health, 1906-15; surgeon to N.Y.C.R.R.; mem. bd. mgrs. Pleasant Valley Sanitarium, Bath, N.Y. Capt. U.S.A., 1918; now maj. M.R.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1921; pres. Steuben Co. Med. Soc., 1926. *Home:* 134 E. 1st St., Corning, N.Y.

HUTTON, Josiah Lawson, banker; *b.* Bedford Co., Tenn., Mar. 11, 1860; *s.* John P. and Frances M. (Clark) H.; ed. pub. schs., Shelbyville, Tenn.; studied law, Cumberland U. Law Sch., Lebanon, Tenn.; *m.* Pierre Coleman, of Shelbyville, Tenn., May 15, 1900; children—Josephine (Mrs. Beverly Douglas), Pierre Coleman. Organizer Bank of Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1887, and cashier until 1894; organizer Phoenix Bank, Columbia, Tenn., 1894, and cashier until 1905, when the bank was converted into the Phoenix Nat. Bank, of which was pres.; 1st supt. of banks of Tenn., by apptmt. of gov. of Tenn., Jan. 1-May 10, 1914; organizer, May 1914, and since pres. The Mercantile Nat. Bank, Memphis, Tenn.; dir. City Nat. Bank (Decatur, Ala.), Jefferson County Bank (Birmingham, Ala.). Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Memphis Country, Chickasaw, Tennessee. *Home:* Columbia, Tenn.

HUTTON, Levi W., philanthropist; Oct. 22, 1860-Nov. 3, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HUTTON, Norman, clergyman; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 20, 1876; *s.* Richard Graham and Frances (Allan) H.; Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1903, S.T.D., 1918; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1905; *m.* Anne Butler, of Boston, Mass., June 20, 1905; children—Norman, Nancy Butler, Eduard Butler. Deacon, 1904, priest, 1905, P.E. Ch.; priest in charge Ch. of Nativity, Mineola, L.I., 1905-07; successively rector Trinity Ch., Roslyn, L.I., St. Chrysostom's Ch., Chicago (now emeritus); now rector St. Andrews Ch., Wellesley, Mass. Trustee Hobart Coll. Mem. Sigma Phi. *Clubs:* Three Arts, University, Church (Chicago); University (Boston). *Home:* Wellesley, Mass.

HUTTON, William Edward, lawyer; *b.* Delavan, Wis., Aug. 10, 1872; *s.* John and Mary (Gaffney) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1895, LL.B., 1898; *m.* Alida Platt Lansing, of Denver, Colo., June 29, 1899; children—John Lansing, Helen (Mrs. Milton H. Erickson), Katherine (dec.), Charles (dec.). Admitted to Colo. bar, 1898, and practiced since at Denver; mem. firm Hutton, McCay, Nordlund & Pierce; pres. Colo. Motor Finance Co.; v.p. and gen. counsel Capitol Life Ins. Co.; dir. Independent Investment Co. Mem. bar com. Supreme Court of Colo. Regional vice pres. Am. Unitarian Assn. Dir. Garfield Welfare Assn., Denver Y.M.C.A. Ex-pres. Denver Bar Assn. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Arapahoe, Lincoln. *Home:* 909 Oneida St. *Office:* Capitol Life Bldg., Denver, Colo.

HUTTY, Alfred, painter, etcher; *b.* Grand Haven, Mich., Sept. 16, 1877; *s.* Joseph Warren and Susan Browning (Squier) H.; ed. in art under Am. masters; *m.* Bessie Burris Crafton, of Liberty, Mo., Apr. 16, 1902; 1 son, Warren Crafton. Awarded gold medal, Scarab Club, Detroit Inst. Arts, 1922; Logan prize and medal, Internat. Exhbn., Chicago Soc. Etchers, 1924; Shaw prize, Salmagundi Club, New York, 1924; Clark prize for etching, Detroit Inst. Arts, 1925; Landscape prize, New Haven Paint and Clay Club, 1925; Howe prize for etching, Detroit Inst. Arts, 1926. Represented in Art Inst. Chicago; Detroit Inst. of Art; Library of Congress; Nat. Mus.; New York Pub. Library; Cleveland Mus. of Art; Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France, John Herron Art Institute, Indianapolis, Ind., Los Angeles (Calif.) Museum; Gibbes Art Gallery, Charleston, S.C.; Municipal Gallery, Phoenix, Ariz.; etc. Mem. Allied Artists of America, Brooklyn Soc. of Etchers, Chicago Soc. of Etchers, Print Soc. of Calif., Am. Water Color Soc., Am. Federation of Arts, Washington Arts Club, Soc. of Washington Artists, North Shore (Mass.) and Woodstock, N.Y. art assns., Nat. Arts Club, Salmagundi Club, British Soc. of Graphic Art, Print Soc. of England. Protestant. *Home* and *Studio:* Broadview, Woodstock, N.Y., and 46 Tradd St., Charleston, S.C.

HUYCK, Edmund Niles, mfr.; *b.* Rensselaerville, Albany Co., N.Y., May 17, 1866; *s.* Francis Conkling and Emily Harriet (Niles) H.; grad. Albany Acad., 1884; A.B., Williams, 1888; *m.* Jessie Van Antwerp, of Albany, Dec. 9, 1891. Entered father's business, mfg. woolen felts for paper mfrs., 1888; title of firm changed, 1894, to F. C. Huyck & Sons, of which is pres.; pres. Kenwood Mills, Ltd., Arnprior, Ont., Can.; trustee Albany Savings Bank; dir. Nat. Commercial Bank & Trust Co.; mem. War Industries Bd. (felt sect., in charge dept. woven felts), 1918; advisory com. State Fund for Compensation Ins.; mem. Albany Chamber Commerce (pres. 1918). Pres. bd. trustees Albany Med. Coll. (Union U.); pres. bd. govs. Union U.; trustee Union Coll., Bennington Coll.; mem. bd. govs. Albany Hosp. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Delta Psi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Ft. Orange, University, Albany Country, Schuyler Meadows (Albany); University, Century, Williams Coll., St. Anthony (New York). *Home:* 387 State St., Albany, N.Y. *Address:* Rensselaer, N.Y.

HUYKE, Juan Bernardo, educator; *b.* Arroyo, P.R., July 11, 1880; *s.* Enrique and Carmen (Bozello) H.; grad. San Bernardo Coll., Arroyo, P.R., and Instituto Provincial, San Juan; *m.* Carmen Colón, of Yabucoa, P.R., Mar. 30, 1906; children—Carmen Andrea, Enrique Victor (dec.), Emilino Enrique, Juan Alberto, Sara (dec.), Victor, Hector José. Teacher, prin. schs., insp., gen. supt. schs. until 1910; began practice law, 1911; mem. Ho. of Delegates, P.R., 1912-20 (speaker of House, 1919); commr. edn. of P.R., by apptmt. of President Harding, 1921, reapptd. by President Coolidge, 1926; acting gov. of P.R., 1922; trustee U. of P.R. since 1914, pres. bd. since 1921. Advocate of Americanization of P.R. Mason; Grand Dep. Master Grand Lodge of P.R., 1918. *Club:* Casino de Puerto Rico. Author of many ednl. books. *Home:* San Juan, P.R.

HYAMSON, Moses, clergyman, educator; *b.* Russian Poland, Aug. 25, 1863; *s.* Rabbi Nathan and Ellen H.; B.A., London U., 1882, LL.B., 1900, LL.D., 1912; *m.* Sara Gordon, of London, 1893. Ordained rabbi, 1882; served at Swansea 5 yrs., Bristol 3 yrs., Dalston Synagogue, Poet's Rd., Canonbury 10 yrs.; ecclesiastical assessor to the chief rabbi, 1901-11; acting in the chief rabbinate, 1911-13; came to U.S. as rabbi Orach Chaim Congregation, New York, 1913; prof. of the Codes, Jewish Theol. Sem. America, since 1915. *Author:* The Oral Law and Other Sermons, 1910; The Jewish Method of Slaying Animals from the Point of View of Humanity, 1923. Editor: (also translator) Collatio Mosaicarum et Romanarum Legum, 1913; Bachya's Duties of the Heart (introduction and first treatise), 1925. Contbr. articles on religious topics. *Address:* 65 E. 96th St., New York, N.Y.

HYATT, see also Hiatt.

HYATT, Anna Vaughn, see Anna Hyatt Huntington.

HYATT, Charles Eliot, college pres.; Nov. 27, 1851-Apr. 9, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HYATT, Harry Middleton, clergyman; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Feb. 21, 1890; *s.* Samuel Segar and Sarah Francis (Miller) H.; student Culver-Stockton Coll., Canton, Mo.; grad. Bexley Hall (Kenyon Coll.), Gambier, O., 1920; B.A., U. of Oxford, Eng., 1926; D.D., Culver-Stockton, 1928; *m.* at Oxford, Eng., Mrs. George Altenberg, dau. Thomas P. Egan, of Cincinnati, O., Jan. 28, 1924. Deacon, 1920, priest, 1921, P.E. Ch.; served as asst. rector Ch. of The Advent, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, and rector St. James Ch., Columbus; rector Christ Ch., Yonkers, N.Y., 1927-30. Del. to Conf. of European Chs., Basle, Switzerland, 1929; mem. Am. Com. to Aid Faculté Libre de Théologie Protestante de Paris. Fellow Soc. of Oriental Research (sec.-treas. 1926-29). *Clubs:* Cincinnati Country, Cincinnati Riding. *Author:* The Church of Abyssinia, 1928; The Millers of Millersburg, Kentucky, 1929. Asso. editor Jour. Soc. Oriental Research; also of Ethiops (oriental mag.), Paris. *Home:* 911 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

HYATT, Nathaniel Irving, composer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HYDE, Albert Alexander, mfr.; *b.* Lee, Mass., Mar. 2, 1848; *s.* Alexander and Cornelia (Hull) H.; ed. boarding sch. and high sch.; *m.* Ida E. Todd, of Wichita, Kan., Jan. 1875; children—Albert Todd, Edward Knowlton, Alexander, Mrs. Mary Lewis, Charles Hewett, Mrs. Ruth Purviance, Paul Hull, George Alvan, Mrs. Martha Barclay. Began as clk. in bank of Clark & Co., Leavenworth, Kan., 1865; organized for same, Wichita Savings Bank, 1872, later cashier Farmers & Merchants Bank, Wichita; in loan business, and mem. Hyde & Humble Stationery Co.; organized, 1888, the Yucca Co., later the Mentholatum Co., of which is pres. Trustee Fairmount Coll., Wichita; mem. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A. Republican. Presbyterian. *Club:* Wichita. *Home:* 3728 E. 2d St. *Office:* Mentholatum Bldg., Wichita, Kan.

HYDE, Arthur M., secretary of agriculture; *b.* Princeton, Mo., July 12, 1877; *s.* Ira B. and Caroline E. (Mastick) H.; A.B., University of Mich., 1899, LL.D., 1929; LL.B., State University of Ia., 1900; *m.* Hortense Cullers, of Trenton, Mo., Oct. 19, 1904; 1 dau., Caroline C. Practiced law at Princeton, Mo., 1900-15; mayor of Princeton, 1908-10; moved to Trenton, 1915; gov. of Mo., term 1921-25; sec. of agr. in cabinet of President Hoover since 1929. Trustee Mo. Wesleyan Coll. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Home:* Trenton, Mo. *Address:* Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

HYDE, Charles Cheney, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, May 22, 1873; *s.* James Nevins and Alice Louise (Griswold) H.; A.B., Yale, 1895, A.M., 1898; LL.B., Harvard, 1898; LL.D., Northwestern U., 1924; *m.* Mary Paige Tilton, of New York, June 2, 1906; children—James Nevins, Elizabeth Tilton. In practice at Chicago, 1898-1923, Washington, D.C., 1920-23; mem. law firm of Hyde, Hennings,

Thulin, Westbrook & Watson (Chicago and Washington), 1922; withdrew from practice to accept apptmt. by President Harding as the solicitor for Dept. of State, Feb. 1923-June 30, 1925; prof. law, Northwestern U. Law Sch., Chicago, 1907-25; Hamilton Fish prof. of internat. law and diplomacy, Columbia, since July 1, 1925. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1927, and since in practice at N.Y. City. Appointed, 1928, American mem. Permanent Commission for Advancement of Peace. Member American Bar Assn., American Soc. Internat. Law, Internat. Law Assn. of London, Chicago Law Club, Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Associé de l'Institut de Droit International, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Pilgrims of America. Republican. Reformed Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven); Cosmos, Metropolitan (Washington); University (Chicago). *Author:* International Law Chiefly as Interpreted and Applied by the United States, 2 Vols., 1922; Biography of Charles Evans Hughes as Secretary of State (in vol. X of The American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy), 1929. Mem. editorial staff of Am. Jour. of Internat. Law; contbr. to legal and other periodicals on matters relating to internat. law. Prepared monographs on internat. law printed by Dept. of State for confidential use of Am. Delegation at the Peace Conf., 1918-19. *Home:* 1035 Park Av. *Office:* 50 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HYDE, Charles Gilman, engineer; *b.* Yantic (town of Norwich), Conn., May 7, 1874; *s.* George Rodney and Kate Rhoda (Dickey) H.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Margherita Isola, of Waban (Newton), Mass., May 21, 1901; children—Margherita, Helen Farrar, Katharine Dickey. Asst., and asst. engr., Mass. State Bd. of Health, 1896-1900; asst. engr. and in charge, Spring Garden and Torresdale Testing stas., Bur. of Water, Phila., 1900-02; resident engr., design and constrn. of Harrisburg Filtration Works, 1902-05; asst. prof., asso. prof. and prof. sanitary engring., U. of Calif., 1905—, dean of men, 1926-28. Consulting engineer on many hydraulic and sanitary engineering problems, including California State Dept. of Health, 1911—; special consulting hydraulic engineer, Harriman lines in Oregon and California, 1906-08; member engineering commn. design of sanitary works, Camp Fremont, Menlo Park, Calif., 1917, Capt., maj., sanitary engring. sect., Sanitary Corps U.S.A., June 11, 1918-June 12, 1919; sanitary engr., Camp Meade, Md., Aug. 5-Nov. 22, 1918; Surgeon Gen.'s Office, War Dept., Washington, Nov. 22, 1918-June 12, 1919; in charge san. engring. sect., Sanitary Corps, Surgeon General's Office, Feb. 15-June 12, 1919; consultant U.S. Public Health Service. Conglist. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Public Health Assn., Am. Water Works Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn., Pacific Assn. Consulting Engrs., Rho Alpha Mu, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, etc. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Faculty, Commonwealth, Engineers (San Francisco). *Home:* 2599 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, Calif.

HYDE, Charles Leavitt, banker; *b.* on farm, Pike Co., Ill., June 23, 1860; *s.* James Franklin and Harriett L. (Blake) H.; ed. Presbyn. Coll., Lincoln, Ill., 3 yrs.; *m.* Katherine Robinson, of Warren, O., July 28, 1886. Commercial traveler, hardware trade, 1882-86; merchant, Lima, O., 1886-87; moved to Pierre, S.D., 1888; engaged in real estate, banking and cattle raising; now said to be largest land owner of S.D., also largest tax payer of state and wealthiest citizen of S.D.; pres. Am. Exchange Bank, 1st Nat. Life Ins. Co., Onida Nat. Bank. Trustee Yankton Coll., Pierre Congl. Ch. for 20 yrs. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Kansas City, 1900. Lt. gov. of S. Dak. Kiwanis. *Home:* 1000 Grand Av. *Office:* Hyde Bldg., Pierre, S.D.

HYDE, Clarence Ludlam, physician; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., May 23, 1878; *s.* Rev. Melanethon C. and Elizabeth L. (Stoutenburgh) H.; grad. high sch., Warsaw, 1896; M.D., Homœ. Department U. of Mich., 1906; grad. Homœ. Hosp., Montreal, Can., 1907; *m.* Baca L. Chisholm, of Montreal, June 16, 1909; children—Cleveland Chisholm, Elizabeth Margaret. Dir. div. of tuberculosis, Dept. of Health, Buffalo, 1909-11; consultant in tuberculosis, Ernest Wende Hosp., 1909-12, Buffalo City Hosp., 1911-12; supt. J. N. Adam Memorial Hosp., Perrysburg, N.Y., 1913-20; supt. Springfield Lake Sanatorium since 1920; consultant in tuberculosis, Akron (O.) City Hosp., 1921; med. dir. Municipal Tuberculosis Clinic (Akron) and Summit Co. (O.) Tuberculosis Clinic. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Bacteriologists, Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Am. Sanatorium Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Phi Alpha Gamma; fellow Am. Coll. Phys., A.A.A.S. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Exchange, Torch (Akron). One of the first to introduce heliotherapy in the treatment of tuberculosis in America. *Home:* Springfield Lake Sanatorium, East Akron, O.

HYDE, Clayton H., farmer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HYDE, Cornelius Willet Gillam, editor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

HYDE, Dorsey William, Jr., civic research librarian; *b.* Plainfield, N.J., Jan. 25, 1888; *s.* Dorsey William and Katherine (Clark) H.; Rutgers Coll., 1905-07; A.B., Cornell, 1910; Sorbonne and Collège de France, Paris, 1911-13; *m.* Sybil Marjorie Cox, of London, Eng., July 1, 1915; stepson, Anthony. On editorial staff The American City, 1915; mgr. research bur. same and Am. City Bur., 1916-18; librarian, New York Municipal Reference Library, 1918-20; organized motor truck research bur. of Packard Motor Car Co., Detroit, 1920; chief of nat. civics bur. civic development dept. of Chamber Commerce of U.S., 1921-26; sec. Chamber of Commerce, Washington, 1926—. Lecturer on community orgn., George Washington U., 1926-28. Built spl. information service for mayor and city officials of New York. Mem. A.L.A. (council), Special Libraries Assn. (pres. 1920-22; 1st v.p.). Nat. Orgn. of Commercial Organization Secs., N.Y, Spl. Libraries Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Statis. Assn. (ex-dist. sec.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pub. Affairs Information Service (publication com.), D.C. Library Assn. (ex-pres.), Cornell Alumni Assn. of Washington (ex-pres.), Washington Bd. of Trade, Washington Chamber Commerce, Zeta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City, Monday Evening (pres. 1925). Editor: Special Libraries Directory, 1921; Industrial Handbook of Washington, 1927; Washington Library Directory, 1928. *Author:* Workshops for Assembling Business Facts, 1921; Business Managing Our Cities, 1923; also articles in leading mags. Addresses before clubs and business orgns. *Home:* 3122 N St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

HYDE, Edward Pechin, physicist; *b.* Baltimore Co., Md., Jan. 3, 1879; *s.* Edward Ingle and Caroline Rebecca (Clemm) H.; grad. City Coll., Baltimore, 1897; A.B., Johns Hopkins 1900, Ph.D. 1906; *m.* Virginia Getzendanner, of Baltimore, May 4, 1904. Lab. asst., 1902-05; asst. and asso. physicist, Bur. of Standards, 1905-08; organizer 1908, dir. 1908-20, Nela Research Lab.; dir. of research Nat. Lamp Works of Gen. Electric Co., 1920-23. Pres. Internat. Commn. on Illumination, 1921-27, and permanent mem. of same. Mem. Washington Academy Sciences, Am. Physical Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Illuminating Engring. Soc. (pres., 1910), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Franklin Inst. (medallist), Optical Soc. America, Société Française des Electriciens, Phi Beta Kappa; corr. mem. London Illuminating Engring. Soc.; asso. mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Gas Assn. Republican. *Club:* Union (Brussels). *Address:* Morgan et Cie, 14 Place Vendome, Paris, France.

HYDE, Edward Warden, retired shipbuilder. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

HYDE, Edward Wyllys, mathematician. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

HYDE, Edwin Francis, banker; *b.* New York, June 23, 1842; *s.* Edwin and Elizabeth A. (Mead) H.; A.B., New York Free Acad. (now Coll. City of New York), 1861; LL.B., Columbia Law Sch., 1863; *m.* Marie E. Brown, of New York, Nov. 18, 1868. Served in Civ. War as mem. 22d N.Y. Regt., at Harper's Ferry, Va., 1862; practiced law, 1863-86; v.p. Central Trust Co., 1886-1919. Trustee Princeton Theol. Sem. (treas. 1898-1924); treas. New York Sabbath Committee. President American Bible Society. Member Reformed Dutch Church. Republican. Fellow Philharmonic Society of London, Royal Geog. Soc.; pres. Philharmonic Soc. of New York, 1888-1901; mem. S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Century, Metropolitan, University, Union League, Down Town, City. *Home:* 36 W. 58th St. *Office:* 70 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

HYDE, Elizabeth A(dshead), author; *b.* at Southport, Eng., July 31, 1876; *d.* John and Emily (Watson) H.; ed. pub. schs. and pvtly.; studied sociol. problems in Europe, 1903-04. Editorial and statis. work, U.S. Immigration Commn., 1909-11, railroad arbitration bds., 1912-13, U.S. Commn. on Industrial Relations, 1913-15, Nat. War Labor Bd., 1918-19, U.S. Bur. Labor Statistics, 1915-18, 1919-20; statistician Women's Bur. U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1920—, also editor since Mar. 1, 1927. *Author:* Little Brothers to the Scouts, 1917; Little Sisters to the Camp Fire Girls, 1918; also numerous short stories and poems. Mem. League of Am. Pen Women (pres. 1909-10), Nat. Women's Trade Union League, Business and Professional Women's Club. Conglist. Pen name E. A. Watson Hyde. *Home:* 1760 Euclid St. *Office:* 20th and C Sts., Washington, D.C.

HYDE, Grant Milnor, prof. journalism; *b.* The Dalles, Ore., Apr. 4, 1889; *s.* Will Henry and Georgia Mabel (Colvin) H.; grad. high sch., Janesville, Wis., 1906; student Beloit Coll., 1906-08; B.A., Yale, 1910, M.A., 1913; M.A., U. of Wis., 1912; unmarried. Instr. journalism, U. of Wis., 1910-16; successively asst. prof., asso. prof., acting dir. course in journalism, and since 1924 prof. journalism, same univ.; also editor Univ. Press Bur., 1915-27; formerly mng. editor Popular Science Monthly, also on staff New York Evening Mail, Popular Mechanics Mag., Janesville (Wis.) Gazette, Beloit (Wis.) News, New Haven (Conn.) Journal-Courier, and corr. Christian Science Monitor. Mem. Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism (pres. 1928), Am. Assn. Coll. News Bureaus, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Wis. Press Assn., S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi, Delta Pi Delta. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University (pres. 1929), Madison Yale, Black Hawk Country. *Author:* Newspaper Reporting and Correspondence, 1912; Newspaper Editing, 1915, 25; Handbook for Newspaper Workers, 1921, 25; A Course in Journalistic Writing, 1922, 2d edit., renamed Journalistic Writing, 1929. *Home:* 107 Roby Rd., Madison, Wis.

HYDE, Henry Morrow, author, journalist; *b.* Freeport, Ill., Oct. 6, 1866; *s.* Henry C. and Mary Campbell (Morrow) H.; Ph.B., Beloit Coll., 1888; *m.* Miss Robert M. Hanson, of London, O., Jan. 1896; 1 son, Robert Henry. Editor Technical World 6 yrs.; staff of Chicago Tribune, 1913-20, and London correspondent for same, 1919; now staff corr. The Baltimore Evening Sun. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore, Little Room Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Author:* Animal Alphabet, Child's Book of Verse, 1900; One Forty Two, Confessions of the Reformed Messenger Boy, 1901; Through the Stage Door, 1903; The Buccaneers, 1904; The Upstart, 1906. Contbr. to Saturday Evening Post and many other mags. and periodicals. *Home:* Blenheim, Albemarle Co., Va. *Address:* care Evening Sun, Baltimore, Md.

HYDE, Howard Elmer, contracting engr.; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., May 19, 1876; *s.* Orange Percy and Eloise (Davies) H.; C.E., Cornell U., 1900; *m.* Evangeline M. Manatt, of Providence, R.I., June 1917. Engr. dept. of sewers, Havana, Cuba, 1900-01; resident engr. in charge constrn. of substructure Toledo Terminal R.R. Bridge over lower Maumee River, 1901-02; asst. and 1st asst., acting city engr. and mem. Municipal Bd., City of Manila, P.I., 1902-06; 1st engr. Dept. of Pub. Wks., U.S. Provisional Govt. of Cuba, 1907-08; designing and prin. asst. engr. Havana Sewerage and Drainage Contracts, 1908-14; asst. engr. Bd. of Water supply, Providence, R.I., 1915-16; mem. Young & Hyde, Inc., contracting engrs., New York, since 1912, pres. since 1917. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Cornell Soc. C.E. *Home:* 1 Madison Av., Baldwin, L.I. *Office:* Produce Exchange Bldg., New York, N.Y.

HYDE, Ida Henrietta, prof. physiology. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

HYDE, James Hazen, capitalist; *b.* N.Y. City, June 6, 1876; *s.* Henry Baldwin Hyde (founder and late pres. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.) and Annie (Fitch) H.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; hon. A.M., Princeton, 1903; Doctor Honoris Causa, Rennes U., France, 1920; married; 1 son, Henry Baldwin. V.p. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. U.S., 1899-1905. Hon. pres. Federation Alliance Française in U.S. (1st pres.). Grand Croix Legion of Honor, France. Has lived in France several yrs. *Address:* 18 rue Adolphe Yvon, Paris, France.

HYDE, James Macdonald, mining engr.; *b.* Mystic Bridge, Conn., June 25, 1873; *s.* William Penn and Seraphine Smith (Carr) H.; A.B., Stanford 1901; *m.* Bessie Lorrain Ransom, of North San Juan, Nevada Co., Calif., 1923; 1 dau., Helen Elizabeth. Curator Calif. State Mining Bur. Mus.,

1901-02; asst. prof. mining and metallurgy, U. of Ore., 1903-06; metallurgist Guanajuato Cons. Mining & Milling Co., 1906; supt. Manhattan Ore Reduction & Refining Co., 1907; cons. practice and independent operator, 1907-19; field agt. Mexican Syndicate, 1910; prof. metallurgy, Stanford, 1919-26; engaged as mine operator and in oil production since 1926. Vice pres. Bd. Pub. Works, Los Angeles, Calif. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Contbr. tech. articles and editorials. Inventor Hyde roughing and cleaning flotation process, Hyde pneumatic flotation machine, etc. *Home:* 1954 Argyle Av., Hollywood, Calif.

HYDE, Jeannette Acord; *b.* Spring City, Utah; *d.* Abraham and Nancy (Frost) Acord; student Brigham Young U.; grad. Normal degree U. of Utah, 1883; *m.* Joseph S. Hyde, of Salt Lake City, July 22, 1887; children—Jay, Mrs. Romania Woolley, Golda V., Orson A., Frank W. Dir. Civic Campaign of Social Welfare, Salt Lake City, under administration of Grover Cleveland; an organizer of Camp Glen, for working girls; active in conservation movement, World War; exec. mem. State Council Defense, City Council Defense; won nat. prize for best war garden; mem. Women's Liberty Loan Com.; exec. mem. Red Cross Chapter; a founder Women's Civic Center, etc. Chmn. Women's Rep. Orgn. of Utah 12 yrs.; regional dir. Nat. Rep. Orgn.; del.-at-large Rep. Nat. Convention, 1920; mem. Rep. Nat. Com.; mem. Bd. of Regents, U. of Utah. Mormon. Collector of Customs, Honolulu, T.H. *Address:* Customs Office, Honolulu, T.H.

HYDE, Jesse Earl, geologist; *b.* Rushville, O., May 2, 1884; *s.* Eber and Flora Belle (Johnson) H.; B.A., Ohio State U., 1906; M.A. Columbia, 1907; post-grad. work Columbia and Harvard; *m.* Edna M. McCleery, of Lancaster, O., Aug. 1, 1911; children—William McCleery, Eber Johnson. Asst. in physiography, Harvard, 1908, in paleontology, Columbia, 1909-11; asst. prof. geology, Queen's U., Can., 1911-15; asso. prof. geology, Western Reserve U., 1915-21, prof. since 1921. Asst. geologist, Geol. Survey of Ohio, many summers; paleontologist Geol. Survey of Can., 1912-14; consulting practice since 1919; curator of geology, Cleveland Mus. Natural History since 1922. Fellow Geol. Soc., America, A.A.A.S., Ohio Acad. Science; mem. Paleontol. Soc. America, Sigma Xi. Protestant. *Author:* Geology of Camp Sherman Quadrangle (Geol. Survey of Ohio), 1921; also about 20 tech. papers. *Home:* 3275 Hyde Park, Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, O.

HYDE, John, statistician, geographer; Dec. 16, 1848-Jan. 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HYDE, Louis Kepler, banker; *b.* Hydetown, Pa., July 30, 1865; *s.* Charles and Elizabeth (Kepler) H.; A.B., Yale, 1887; *m.* Verna May Emery, of Titusville, Pa., June 30, 1891. Pres. City Nat. Bank, Plainfield, N.J.; pres. Plainfield Savings Bank, Muskogee (Okla.) Electric Traction Co., Shawnee-Tecumseh Traction Co., Riverside Coal & Timber Co., Union County Investment Co., Deka Development Co. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Yale, Bankers' (New York). *Home:* Plainfield, N.J.

HYDE, Mary Backus, educator; *b.* Yantic, Conn., Dec. 17, 1869; *d.* George Rodney and Catherine Rhoda (Dickey) H.; grad. Norwich (Conn.) Free Acad., 1889, Norwich Art Sch., 1893; student summer session, Columbia, 1902; grad. Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1902. Supervisor drawing, pub. schs., Norwich 1898-1900; instr. handwork for elementary schs., Sch. of Manual Training, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1902-08; instr. arts and crafts, East Tech. High Sch., Cleveland, O., 1908-09; with Pratt Inst. since 1909, now supervisor classes for training of teachers and instr. in design and applied arts. Mem. Eastern Arts Association, American Artists Professional League; associate mem. and exhibitor N.Y. Water Color Club; craftsman mem. Soc. of Arts and Crafts, Boston. Conglist. *Home:* 161 Emerson Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

HYDE, Mary Kendall, writer; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *d.* George Swan and Mary Freeman (Kendall) Bryant; ed. pub. schs., Boston, and Tilden Academy, N.H.; C.L.S.C. diploma awarded for 4 yrs. course; spl. courses, Boston U.; *m.* Elliott J. Hyde, of Newton, Mass. (died 1917). Began as spl. writer for New York papers; extensive contbr. to religious publs. since 1905; editor children's page of New York Christian Advocate, 1907-12; in charge publicity work for Woman's Nat. Foreign Missionary Jubilee, 1911; religious editor New York Press, 1912-16. Dir. of publicity Evangelistic Com. of N.Y. City, 1906-16. Pres. Newton Highlands (Mass.) C.L.S.C. 10 yrs. Methodist. *Author:* Girls' Book of the Red Cross, 1919; Children, Meet the Birds, 1929. *Home:* 61 Frost St., Cambridge, Mass.

HYDE, Miles Goodyear, M.D., author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

HYDE, Theophilus Rodgers, educator; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 22, 1890; *s.* Theophilus Rodgers and Jennie (Burdon) H.; Taft Sch., Watertown, Conn., 1905-09; Ph.B. in Engring., Sheffield Scientific School of Yale University, 1912, M.A. in Education and Psychology, 1916; *m.* Marion, *d.* Dr. John Meigs, late headmaster, Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., June 25, 1915; children—Marion, Elsie. Teacher at Hill Sch., 1912-23, except when student at Yale; taught Bible History, in charge of discipline, directed religious work and became dean of the school, afterwards asst. to headmaster; resigned to become headmaster of Chestnut Hill Academy, Sept. 1, 1923. Was Mem. Yale Unit, Field Arty., 1916. Prog. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Progressive Edn. Soc., N.E.A., also Book and Snake Soc., S.S.S. and Aurelian Honor Soc. (all of Yale). *Clubs:* Yale, Cricket (Phila.); Yale (New York). *Address:* Chestnut Hill Academy, Chestnut Hill, Pa.

HYDE, Walter Woodburn, university prof.; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., May 14, 1870; *s.* Orange Percy and Eloise Flower (Davies) H.; A.B., Cornell, 1893; studied Am. Schs. Classical Studies, Athens and Rome, 1898-99, Göttingen and Halle, Germany, and Geneva, Switzerland, 1900-02; A.M., Ph.D., Halle, 1902; unmarried. Submaster, 1895-98, and headmaster, 1899-1900, Northampton (Mass.) High Sch.; instr. classics, Princeton, 1906; prof. Latin, U. of Tenn., 1908; instr. Greek, Cornell, 1909; instr. Greek, 1910-14, asst. prof., 1914-24, prof. Greek and lecturer in ancient history, since 1921, U. of Pa. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Historical Association, Classical Association of the Atlantic States, and of Classical (president 1923-24), Oriental (pres. 1922-23), and Anthropol. (pres. 1918-20) clubs of Phila., Sigma Phi Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Philomathean. Mason. *Clubs:* Town and Gown (Ithaca); City (Phila.). *Author:* De Olympionicarum Statuis, 1903; Thessaly and the Vale of Tempe, 1912; Monasteries of Meteora and Greek Monasticism, 1913; Mountains of Greece, 1915; chapter on Greek Religion in Religions Past and Present, 1917; Olympic Victor Monuments and Greek Athletic Art (Carnegie Instn.), 1921; Greek Religion and Its Survivals, 1923; also numerous contributions to scientific jours., on Greek lit., religion, archæology, geography, history and legal antiquities. *Home:* 4109 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HYDE, William Henry, painter; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 29, 1858; *s.* John James H.; A.B., Columbia, 1877; studied painting in Paris under Boulanger, Lefebvre, Doucet and Harrison; *m.* Mary Potter, of New York, Dec. 19, 1894. A.N.A. *Address:* 829 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

HYER, Frank Sidney, educator; *b.* Aztalan, Jefferson Co., Wis., May 28, 1869; *s.* Oliver Perry and Mary (Allerton) H.; grad. State Normal Sch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1896; A.B. from Ripon College, 1911; *m.* Hattie A. Broche, of Milwaukee, Sept. 1, 1896; children—Frank Perry, Harold Allen, Harriet Else, George Nelson. County superintendent of schools, Jefferson Co., Wis., 1893-95; prin. ward sch., Sheboygan, 1896-97; supt. schs., Rhinelander, Wis., 1897-1900; prin. County Training Sch., Manitowoc, 1901-04; instr., and head training dept., State Normal Sch., Stevens Point, Wis., 1904-19; pres. State Teachers Coll., Whitewater, 1919—. Chmn. Am. Red Cross, Portage Co., World War. Mem. N.E.A., Wis. Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1922-23). Episcopalian. Mason; K.P. *Club:* Kiwanis (lt. governor Wis.-Mich. dist.). *Author:* Laurel Readers, 1917. Lecturer and institute condr. *Home:* Whitewater, Wis.

HYER, Robert Stewart, univ. pres.; Oct. 18, 1860-May 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

HYLAN, John F., ex-mayor; *b.* on farm, Hunter, Greene Co., N.Y., Apr. 20, 1868; *s.* Thomas H. H.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1897; *m.* Marian O'Hara; 1 dau., Mrs. Virginia Sinnott. Admitted to bar, 1897, and began practice in Brooklyn; candidate for municipal judge, 1905; city magistrate, 1906-14; apptd. 1914, elected, 1915, judge County Court; mayor of N.Y. City, 2 terms, 1918-25; chmn. bd. Five Borough Trading Corpn. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 2 Olive Pl., Forest Hills, N.Y.

HYMA, Albert, author, educator; *b.* Groningen, The Netherlands, Mar. 18, 1893; *s.* Abe and Dieuwke (Brouwer) H.; ed. Normal Sch., 1907-10; Calvin Coll., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1913-14; A.B., U. of Mich., 1915, A.M., 1916, Ph.D., 1922; studied in Europe, 1919-21; *m.* Vera Alberta Nodine, Aug. 20, 1927. Came to U.S., 1910, naturalized citizen, 1927. Instr. in history, Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1916-17; instr. in history, U. of N. Dak., 1922-23, asst. prof., 1923-24; with U. of Mich. since 1924, asst. prof. history, 1926-29, asso. prof. since 1929. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc. of Gt. Britain. Presbyn. *Author:* The Christian Renaissance, 1924; The Imitation of Christ, 1927; The Theological Development of Martin Luther from Erfurt to Augsburg, 1928; A Short History of Europe, 1500-1815, 1928. *Home:* 332 E. William St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

HYNDS, John Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Rome, Ga., June 16, 1870; *s.* George Henry and Ellen (Dick) H.; grad. Boys High Sch., Atlanta, Ga., 1888; student Vanderbilt, 1888-90; LL.B., Vanderbilt Law Sch., 1892; *m.* Nell O'Donnelly of Atlanta, Dec. 2, 1908. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1892, and practiced since at Atlanta; mem. firm Brandon & Hynds since 1915; gen. counsel and dir. Exposition Cotton Mills, The Consumers Co., City Ice Delivery Co.; gen. counsel Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast R.R., 4th Nat. Bank of Atlanta, etc. Mem. City Council, Atlanta, 1902-03. Mem. Am., Ga. State and Atlanta bar assns., Chi Phi. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Capital City. *Home:* 2989 Haversham Rd. *Office:* Atlanta Trust Co. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

HYPES, William Findley. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

HYRE, Sarah Emma Cadwallader. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

HYSLOP, James Augustus, entomologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 7, 1884; *s.* Charles George and Mary Agnes (Garvey) H.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1908; B.S., Boston U., 1908; M.S., Washington State Coll., 1911; *m.* Grace Genevra Anderson, of Ocosta, Wash., Oct. 7, 1911; children—Charles Douglas, James Anderson, Rintha, Wynnifred. In charge first gipsy moth eradication work in Conn., 1906; cotton boll weevil parasite work, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1907; cereal and forage insect investigation, Dept. Agr., 1908-17; asst. at Pullman (Wash.) Field Sta., 1909-12; in charge Hagerstown (Md.) Field Sta., 1912-17; in charge all extension activities of Bur. of Entomology, World War; entomologist in charge Office of Insect Pest Survey, Bur. of Entomology, U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D.C. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Entomol. Soc.; mem. Am. Assn. Economic Entomologists, Washington Acad. Science, Washington Entomol. Soc., Cambridge Entomol. Club. Has specialized in Elateridae. *Home:* Cameronia Farm, Silver Spring, Md.

HYVERNAT, (Eugene - Xavier - Louis) Henry, Orientalist; *b.* St. Julien-en-Jarrêt, Loire, France, June 30, 1858; *s.* Claude and Léonide (Meyrieux) H.; ed. Petit Séminaire de St. Jean, Lyons, France, 1867-76. Bachelier-es-Lettres, U. of France, Lyons, 1876; studied divinity, Séminaire de St. Sulpice, Issy, 1877-79; same, Paris, 1879-82; D.D., Pontifical U. of Rome, 1882; Doctor of Letters, U. of Mich., 1919. Chaplain St. Louis of the French, Rome, 1882-85; prof. interpreter of Oriental langs. for Propaganda, Rome, 1885-89; prof. Assyriology and Egyptology, Roman Sem., Rome, 1885-88; entrusted with scientific mission in Armenia by French govt., 1888-89; prof. Oriental langs. and archæology and chief dept. Semitic and Egyptian lits., since 1889, Catholic U. of America. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Pontificia Accademia Romana di' Nuovi Lincei, Rome, Accademia di Religione Cattolica, Rome, Pontificia Accademia Romana di Archeologia, Rome, Am. Oriental Soc., Società Asiatica, Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Hist. Soc. Ga. (hon.). *Author:* Les Actes des Martyrs de l'Egypte, vol. i, Paris, 1886; Album de Paléographie Copte, Paris, 1888; Du Caucase au Golfe Persique (with Dr. Paul Muller-Simonis), Washington, 1892; A Check List of Coptic Manuscripts in the Pierpont Morgan Library, New York, 1919; Bybliothecæ Pierpont Morgan Codices Coptici photographice expressi, Rome, 1922 (56 Tomes 4to and Index). Contbr. to Vigouroux's Dictionnaire de la Bible, The Jewish Encyclopædia, Catholic Encyclopædia, Catholic University Bull., Revue Biblique, etc.; editor of and contbr. to Coptic part of Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium (including the J. P. Morgan collection of Coptic

manuscripts). Mem. Institut Français de Washington (v.p.). Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1926. *Address:* 3405 12th St. N.E., Washington, D.C.

I

IBSEN, Heman Lauritz, prof. genetics; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 16, 1886; *s.* Oluf August Martin and Gemaliah (Larsen) I.; B.S. in Agr., U. of Wis., 1912; M.S. in Genetics, 1913, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Elma Ruth Stewart, of Topeka, Kansas, Dec. 22, 1927. Asst. in genetics, U. of Wis., 1913-17, in zoölogy, 1917-19; prof. genetics, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., since July 1919. With Chemical Warfare Service, U.S.A., 1918. Member A.A.A.S., American Society Zoölogists, Am. Society Naturalists, Am. Genetic Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta. Republican. Unitarian. Has specialized in research on inheritance and physiology of reproduction in guinea pigs, rabbits and rats. *Home:* Manhattan, Kan.

ICKES, Harold L., lawyer; *b.* Frankstown Township, Blair County, Pa., Mar. 15, 1874; *s.* Jesse Boone Williams and Martha Ann (McCune) I.; A.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1897, J.D., *cum laude*, 1907; *m.* Anna Wilmarth Thompson, 1911; children—Mrs. Requa Bryant, Wilmarth, Raymond, Robert. Reporter on Chicago newspapers, 1897-1901. Law practice at Chicago since 1907. Active in reform municipal politics since 1897; mgr. mayoralty campaign of John M. Harlan, 1905, and of Charles E. Merriam, 1911; chmn. Progressive County Com., Cook Co., Ill., 1912-14; chmn. Ill. Progressive State Com., 1914-16; mem. Progressive Nat. Com. and Nat. Exec. Com., 1915-16; mem. Nat. Campaign Exec. Com. in charge of Charles E. Hughes' campaign for President, 1916. Chmn. Ill. State Council Defense Neighborhood Com., 1917-Apr. 1918; Y.M.C.A. work in France with 35th Div. A.E.F., Apr. 1918-Jan. 1919; del. at large Progressive Nat. Conv., 1916, Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920; pres. People's Protective League, 1922; Ill. mgr. of Hiram W. Johnson Presidential campaign, 1924; mgr. campaign of Hugh S. Magill, Independent Rep. candidate for U.S. Senator from Ill., 1926. Mem. Nat. Roosevelt Memorial Assn.; v.p. Roosevelt Memorial Assn. of Greater Chicago; pres. Chicago Forum Council, 1926-27; del. to Chicago Inst. of Politics, 1928. Mem. bd. Chicago Govt. Planning Assn.; mem. Nat. Conservation Com.; mem. bd. advisers Quetico-Superior Council; chmn. People's Traction League, 1929—. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, English-Speaking Union, Ill. Soc. S.A.R., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* University, Union League, City, Mid-Day, Liberal, Chicago Riding, Indian Hill, Indian Hill Riding, Lake Geneva Country (all Chicago); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Croatan Country (Norfolk, Va.). *Home:* Hubbard Woods, Ill. *Office:* 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

IDDINGS, Edward John, animal husbandman; *b.* Peru, Ind., Mar. 22, 1879; *s.* John Bryon and Mary (Huber) I.; student Butler Coll., 1899-1901; B.S. in Agr., Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1907, M.S., 1922; *m.* Maud Augusta Rowell, of Longmont, Colo., June 24, 1908; children—Edward John (dec.), Catherine May (dec.). Spl. agt. Bur. of Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1906; asst. to dean of agr., Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1907-09; asst. in animal husbandry, same Coll., 1909-10; with U. of Ida. since 1910; prin. Sch. of Practical Agr. and asst. in animal husbandry, 1910-11, prof. animal husbandry since 1911, vice dean Coll. of Agr., 1913-15, dean, 1915-18, dean of agr. and dir. Agrl. Expt. Sta. since 1918, acting dir. extension service, 1923-24, dir. of extension since 1924; on leave of absence on round-the-world tour, 1927, visiting leading farming and livestock producing countries. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Soc. Animal Production, Delta Tau Delta, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Republican. Author numerous bulletins and articles relating to live stock. *Home:* Moscow, Ida.

IDE, John Jay, aeronautics; *b.* Narragansett Pier, R.I., June 26, 1892; *s.* George Elmore (rear adm. U.S.N.) and Alexandra Louise (Bruen) I.; grad. Browning Sch., New York, 1909; Certificate of Architect, Columbia, 1913; studied École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1914; unmarried. Architect with H. T. Lindeberg, New York, 1916-17 and 1920-21; tech. asst. in Europe of Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics, at Am. Embassy, Paris, since 1921. Spl. aviation corr. in France for Scientific American, 1913-14; contbr. to "Aviation" and other aeronautical periodicals since 1914; spl. mission to Europe for Office of Naval Intelligence, Navy Dept., 1920; observer or delegate of U.S. Govt. at many internat. aeronautical confs. in Europe. Ensign, lt. (j.g.) and lt. U.S. Naval Res. Flying Corps, 1917-20. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Nat. Aeronautic Assn., Royal Aeronautical Soc. (London), Aero Club de France; Am. mem. sporting and tech. commns. of Internat. Aeronautic Federation. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union (New York); Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Cercle Interallié, Automobile Club de France, St. Cloud Country (Paris). *Address:* American Embassy, Paris, France.

IDEMA, Henry, banker; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 29, 1856; *s.* Henry and Frances (Van der Ploeg) I.; ed. grade and high schs.; *m.* Annie Doornink, of Grand Rapids, Feb. 3, 1880; children—Chester F., Walter D., Edward H. Mgr. Bradstreet's Mercantile Agency, Grand Rapids, 1882-93; pres. Old Kent Bank since 1908; chmn. bd. Grand Rapids Gas Co.; v.p. Mich. Trust Co.; treas. Metal Office Furniture Co. Trustee and treas. Butterworth Hosp., Isabella Home for Aged Women. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Peninsular, Kent Country. *Home:* 103 College Av., S.E. *Address:* Old Kent Bank, Grand Rapids, Mich.

IDLEMAN, Finis Schuyler, clergyman; *b.* Vandalia, Ill., Sept. 12, 1875; *s.* Winfield Scott and Barbara (Switzer) I.; A.B., Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1900; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1901-02; D.D., Drake U., 1914; *m.* Etta May Johnson, of Dixon, Ill., Dec. 25, 1900; children—Margaret May (Mrs. Gordon W. Stearns), Harold A., Holland B., Miriam J., H. Kingsley. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1901; pastor First Christian Ch., Paris, Ill., 1904-06, Central Christian Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1906-15, Central Ch. of Disciples, N.Y. City, since 1915; asst. editor Christian Union Quarterly. Administrative officer Federal Council of Chs. of America; mem. exec. com. World Alliance for Friendship, Am. Tract Soc. *Home:* 400 W. 118th St., New York, N.Y.

IDLEMAN, Silas Ellsworth, clergyman; *b.* Mansfield, O., Dec. 29, 1863; *s.* Amos H. and Sarah (Hippard) I.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1889, A.M., 1899 (D.D., 1908); Boston U., 1891; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., Madison, N.J., 1898; *m.* Maude E., *d.* Dr. J. E. Kendall, of Parkersburg, W.Va., Aug. 27, 1889; children—Pearl Kendall (wife of Rev. R. T. Lowman), Lt. Lowell. Entered M.E. ministry, Sept. 25, 1889; pastor, Chesterville, O., 1889-91, Utica, O., 1903-07, Huntington, W.Va., 1898, Iberia, O., 1899-1900, Galion, O., 1900-04; presiding elder Mansfield (O.) Dist., 1904-08, dist. supt., 1908-10; pres. Clark U., South Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 27, 1910-12; pres. Gammon Theol. Sem., South Atlanta, 1910-14; pastor First Ch., Bradford, Pa., 1914-16; dist. supt. Olean (N.Y.) Dist. Genesee Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916-18; regional religious dir. Y.M.C.A., St. Nazaire, France, 1918-19; pastor Grace Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1919-20, Snyder Memorial Ch., Jacksonville, Fla., 1920-23; dist. supt. Miami Dist. St. Johns River Conf., 1923-26; pastor First M.E. Ch., South Miami, since 1926. Mem. Emergency Com. Near East Relief, also mem. Nat. Com. of same. Mason (32°). *Home:* 2741 S.W. 22d Av., Miami, Fla. *Address:* South Miami, Fla.

IFFT, George Nicolas, consul; *b.* Butler Co., Pa., Jan. 27, 1865; *s.* Nicolas and Eleanor Jane (Snyder) I.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1885, A.M.; U. of Leipzig, 1886, 1887; *m.* Ettie Riddle, of Valley Falls, Kan., May 23, 1891; children—George Nicholas, Mrs. Catherine Kirchhof. Newspaper reporter, various cities, Phila. to San Francisco; propr. and editor Pocatello (Ida.) Tribune, 1891-1905. Am. consul at Chatham, Ont., 1905-06, Annaberg, Germany, 1906-08, Warsaw, Russia, 1908-09, Nuremberg, Germany, 1909-14, St. Gall, Switzerland, 1914-16, Stuttgart, Germany, 1916-17; in charge Consulate Gen., Winnipeg, Can., May 21-July 18, 1917; assigned to Vardo, Norway, Sept. 5, 1917; in charge Consulate Gen., Christiania, Nov. 24, 1917-May 25, 1918; same at Christiansand, July 1, 1918-Mar. 31, 1919; consul at Bergen, 1919-24, at Nancy, France, 1924-26, at Ghent, Belgium, since 1926. Republican. Former mem. staff of Gov. Goodings, of Ida., rank of capt.; del. Trans-Mississippi Congress, 1906. Presbyn. *Home:* Pocatello, Ida. *Address:* American Consulate, Ghent, Belgium.

IGLAUER, Samuel, M.D.; *b.* Cincinnati, Dec. 28, 1871; *s.* Arnold and Delia (Fechheimer) I.; B.S., U. of Cincinnati, 1895; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio, 1898; interne and house phys. Cincinnati Hosp., 1898-99; studied Vienna Hosp., 1900; *m.* Helen S. Ransohoff, of Cincinnati, Apr. 19, 1906; children—Helen, Charles, Josephine. Asst. in Throat Dept., Ohio Med. Coll. Dist., 1901-05; jr. laryngologist and aurist to Cincinnati Hosp., since 1910; asso. prof. otology, rhinology and laryngology, 1904-16, prof. laryngology since 1916, Coll. of Medicine of U. of Cincinnati. Mem. Charter Commn., 1913. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Assn., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Am. Acad. Oto-Laryngology, Am. Laryngol. Soc. Ex-pres. Am. Bronchoscopic Soc. Capt. M.C.U.S.A., 1918-19. *Clubs:* University, Losantiville Country. *Home:* 162 Glenmary Av. *Office:* 400 Pearl Market Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

IGOE, James Thomas, congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 23, 1883; *s.* Thomas and Helen I.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll., Chicago; *m.* Katherine Jordan, of DeKalb, Ill., Oct. 20, 1909; 1 son, James Thomas. Began in printing business as a boy; pres. James T. Igoe Co., printers, since 1907. City Clerk, Chicago, 1917-23; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 6th Ill. Dist. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce, Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Hist. Soc. Mem. B.P.O.E. Democrat. *Clubs:* Ill. Athletic, Lake Shore Athletic, Advertising, Chicago Riding, Westward Ho Golf, Butterfield Country. *Home:* 112 S. Menard Av. *Office:* 600 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

IGOE, William L., congressman; *b.* St. Louis, Oct. 19, 1879; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Heffernan) I.; pub. and parochial schs.; LL.B., Law Dept., Washington U., 1902; unmarried. Was clk. and later asst. librarian, Mercantile Library, St. Louis. Mem. St. Louis Ho. of Dels., 1909-13 (resigned); mem. 63d to 66th Congresses (1913-21), 11th Mo. Dist.; now mem. law firm Igoe, Carroll, Higgs & Keefe. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 4939 Northland Av. *Office:* Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

IHLDER, John, civic work; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 8, 1876; *s.* John D. and Maude Anna (Mott) I.; grad. high sch., Yonkers, N.Y., 1896; B.S., Cornell U., 1900; *m.* Louise McLaren, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 6, 1906; 1 son, Richard. Newspaper work and magazine writing, 1900-08; with Assn. of Commerce, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1908-10; field sec. Nat. Housing Assn., 1910-16; mng. dir. Phila. Housing Assn., 1917-20, also of Phila. Child Federation, and chmn. Social and Health Com., 1918-20; mgr. Civic Development Dept. U.S. Chamber Commerce, 1920-28; exec. dir. Pittsburgh Housing Assn., 1928; housing consultant to Nat. Capital Park and Planning Commn. (Washington), 1929. Mem. Phila. Zoning Commn., 1917-20; Phila. rep. U.S. Housing Corpn., 1918-19; chmn. U.S. Homes Registration Com., 1918-19; mem. bd. mgrs. Nat. Sch. Commercial and Trade Orgn. Executives, 1921-28; mem. City Planning and Zoning Advisory Com. of Fed. Dept. of Commerce since 1921; mem. Commn. on Pub. Welfare Legislation, D.C. Mem. Nat. City Planning Conf. (dir.), Am. City Planning Inst. (ex-mem. bd. govs.), Washington Council Social Agencies (dir.; ex-pres.), Nat. Conf. Social Work, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Cornell, City (New York); University (Pittsburgh). *Home:* 2811 P St. N.W., Washington, D.C.; and University Club, Pittsburgh. *Office:* 401 Granite Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

IHLSENG, Axel Olaf, mining engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 20, 1855; *s.* Lars and Anna M. (Anderson) I.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1874; E.M. and C.E., Sch. of Mines, Columbia, 1877; *m.* Susan M. Reston, of N.Y. City, Apr. 18, 1887; 1 dau., Olga Kathryn (Mrs. Thomas Richard Nunan). Chemist, Havemeyer Sugar Refining Co., 1877-82; mgr. Mountain Queen Mining Co. and other mines, Silverton, Colo., and metallurgist, Martha Rose Smelter, Silverton, and La Plata Smelter, Leadville, Colo., 1882-89; operator of zinc mines (owner of Orinogo Circle, Pleasant Valley and other mines), Joplin (Mo.) dist., 1889-1908; cons. engr. since 1908; owner Keystone (S.D.) Consol. Mines; engaged in examination of strip coal mines, 1920-26. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Metropolitan Mus. Art. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Columbia University. *Home:* 151 E. 33d St., New York, N.Y.

ILES, George, author; *b.* Gibraltar, June 20, 1852; *s.* Frederick and Susannah (Vonberg) I.; ed. common schs., Montreal; LL.D., McGill Univer-

sity, Montreal, Can., 1928; unmarried. Resided Montreal, 1857-87; since then in New York. Has advocated for 35 yrs. "the appraisal of literature" by engaging most trustworthy authorities to choose the best books and say about each the word of description and criticism most helpful to readers and students; to this end edited (with R. R. Bowker, for Soc. for Political Edn.): The Reader's Guide on Economic, Social and Political Science, 1891; (with Mrs. Augusta H. Leypoldt) A List of Books for Girls and Women and Their Clubs, 1895, for A.L.A.; A Bibliography of Fine Art (Russell Sturgis and H. E. Krehbiel, contbrs.), 1897, for A.L.A. Gave $10,000 to A.L.A. for cost of Guide to American History, 4,100 works chosen and appraised by 40 critics, 1902. *Author:* A Class in Geometry—Lessons in Observation and Experiment, 1894; Flame, Electricity and the Camera, 1900; Inventors at Work, 1906; Leading American Inventors, 1912; Canadian Stories, 1918; Great Writers Unschooled, 1919. Edited: Little Masterpieces of Science (6 vols.), 1902; Little Masterpieces of Autobiography (6 vols.), 1908; The Graduate's Reader, 1929; (joint editor with Volney Streamer) Voices of Doubt and Trust, 1897. Contbr. on scientific subjects to mags.; stressing electricity as the chief resource mastered in historic time. *Clubs:* Authors (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Hotel Chelsea, 222 W. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

ILL, Edward Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Newark, N.J., May 23, 1854; *s.* C. Fridolin and Julia (Rehman) I.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1875; Univs. of Strassburg, Vienna and Freiburg, 1875-76; *m.* Clothilde Dieffenbach, of Newark, N.J., Jan. 10, 1878; children—Mrs. Clothilde Scheller, Edgar A., Mrs. Edna O'Malley, Mrs. Florence K. Hensler. In practice at Newark since 1876. Formerly surgeon Woman's Hosp. and med. dir. St. Michael's Hosp.; gynecologist and supervising obstetrician, St. Barnabas Hosp.; consulting gynecologist, Beth Israel Hosp., Newark, All Soul's Hosp., Morristown, N.J., Mountain Side Hosp., Montclair, N.J., etc. Mem. Bd. Edn., Newark, 1878-80; trustee Newark City Home, 1880-95. Republican. Mem. Southern Surg. and Gynecol. Assn.; v.p. for N.J. of Pan Am. Med. Congress, 1893; pres. Med. Soc. State of N.J., 1907; v.p. 1893, pres., 1899, exec. council, 1901-03, Am. Assn. Obstetricians and Gynecologists; pres. Acad. Medicine, Northern N.J.; fellow of Am. Coll. Surgeons. Dir. Prudential Ins. Co. of America. *Address:* 1004 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

ILLINGTON, Margaret, actress; *b.* (Maude Light) Bloomington, Ill., July 23, 1881; *d.* I. H. and Mary Ellen Light; ed. Ill. Wesleyan U. and studied at Chicago Musical Coll.; *m.* Daniel Frohman, Nov. 22, 1903; *m.* 2d, Edward J. Bowes, of San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 14, 1909. Début in "The Pride of Jennico," at Criterion Theatre, New York, 1900; played in Daniel Frohman's stock co., Lyceum Theatre, New York, 1902-03; created leading rôle in "The Japanese Nightingale," 1903; "The Two Orphans," 1904; "Mrs. Leffingwell's Boots," 1905; "The Lion and the Mouse," London, Eng., 1906; "His House in Order," Empire Theatre, New York, 1906; "The Thief," Lyceum Theatre, New York, 1907; star in "Kindling," 1911-12, "Within the Law," 1913-14; "The Lie," 1915-16; "Our Little Wife," 1916-17; co-star with John Drew in "The Gay Lord Quex," 1917-18. *Home:* 1639 Broadway, New York, N.Y.*

ILLOWAY, Henry, M.D.; *b.* Kolin, Bohemia, Nov. 29, 1848; *s.* Rev. Bernard and Katherine (Schiff) I.; M.D., Miami Med. Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1869. Resident phys., Cincinnati Hosp., 1869-70; was prof. of diseases of children, Cincinnati Coll. Medicine and Surgery, and visiting phys., Jewish Hosp., Cincinnati; removed to New York. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York County Med. Soc., Soc. Med. Jurisprudence; fellow Acad. of Medicine (New York). *Author:* Constipation in Adults and Children; Summer Diarrhœas of Infants. Collaborator on American Text Book of the Diseases of Children. Contbr. to Am. and European med. jours. *Office:* 1113 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

ILSLEY, Samuel Marshall, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

IMBRIE, James, banker; *b.* Bayonne, N.J., Feb. 2, 1880; *s.* of William Morris and Janet Thompson (Currie) I.; A.B., Princeton, 1901; *m.* Marie McCrea-Pritchett, of Phila., Pa., Jan. 15, 1903. Active head of Imbrie & Co., bankers, N.Y. City; chmn. bd. Savannah & Atlanta Ry.; dir. Savannah Sugar Refining Corpn., Chattanooga Estates, Commonwealth Water Co., Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate Co., Foundation Oven Corpn., Interocean Oil Co., Atlantic Paper & Pulp Corpn., Foltis-Fischer, Inc., Port Wentworth Terminal Corpn., Monon Coal Co., Am. Brown Boveri Electric Corpn. Student 2d Plattsburg T.C.; commd. capt. inf., Aug. 1917; maj. 27th F.A., July 1918. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Princeton, India House, Riding, Rumson. *Home:* 2 A 5th Av. *Office:* 115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

IMLAY, Lorin Everett, electrical engr.; *b.* Guernsey Co., O., Nov. 2, 1864; *s.* Thomas Johnson and Lavina Catherine (Conner) I.; B.C.E., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1888, C.E., 1892; post-grad. work, U. of Calif., 1902; *m.* Helen Maria Smith, of Mt. Vernon, Ia., Dec. 2, 1889; children—Helen Louise (dec.), Robert; *m.* 2d, Marie H. Rose, of Niagara Falls, N.Y., June 16, 1919; 1 son, Alexander Rose. In civ. engring. work Calif. and H.I., 1888-91; with San Antonio Light & Power Co., Pomona, Calif., 1891-94; engr. of constrn. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, 1894-1902; supt. Niagara Falls Power Co. and Canadian Niagara Power Co., 1902-19; became operating engr. Niagara Falls Power Co., 1920; engr. superpower survey, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1920-21; statistical engr., Buffalo Niagara & Eastern Power Corpn., 1926. Republican. Unitarian. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Electrochem. Soc., Canadian Elec. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Niagara, Engineers (New York), Niagara Falls Country. *Author:* Mechanical Characteristics of Transmission Lines. *Home:* Hillcrest, Niagara Falls, N.Y.

IMMEL, Ray Keeslar, educator; *b.* West Gilead, Branch Co., Mich., Oct. 31, 1885; *s.* Daniel Aurelius and Jennie Sarah (Keeslar) I.; grad. high sch., Coldwater, Mich., 1904; student Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1905-06; A.B., U. of Mich., 1910, A.M., 1913; *m.* Carrie Bell Barnard, of Coldwater, June 24, 1910; children—Earle Barnard, Marguerite Louise, Robert Louis, Virginia May. Teacher pub. schs., Branch Co., 1904-05, 06-07; asst., U. of Mich., 1909-10, 12-13; prof. oratory, Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O., 1910-12; instr. in oratory, U. of Mich., 1913-20, also extension lecturer, 1914-24, asst. prof. pub. speaking, 1920-24; dean of Sch. of Speech, U. of Southern Calif., since 1924; business mgr. Quarterly Jour. of Speech Edn., 1919-24. Mem. Nat. Assn. Teachers of Speech (treas. 1919-24; pres. 1925), Nat. Collegiate Players, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Phi Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* The Delivery of a Speech, 1921; (with Ruth Huston Whipple) Debating for High Schools, 1928. *Home:* 2917 W. 78th Pl., Inglewood, Calif. *Office:* 3551 University Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

IMMELL, Ruth, teacher. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

INCH, Sydney Richard, pub. utility exec.; *b.* England, June 16, 1878; *s.* Reuben and Elizabeth (Down) I.; ed. Huish Sch. for Boys, Taunton, Eng., and Finsbury Tech. Coll., London, Eng.; *m.* Margaret B. Van den Broek, of London, Apr. 25, 1904 (died Jan. 21, 1923); *m.* 2d, Alice Evans, of Missoula, Mont., Oct. 15, 1928. Began with Mont. Power Transmission Co., Butte, Mont., 1900; with Butte (Mont.) Electric & Power Co., 1901-03; mgr. Missoula (Mont.) Light & Water Co., 1903-12; gen. supt. Utah Power & Light Co., 1913-18, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1918-23, now v.p.; v.p. Electric Bond & Share Co. since 1924; pres. Power Securities Corpn., Cuban Electric Co., Miami Water Co., Consumers Water Co., Miami Beach Ry. Co., St. Augustine Co., Utilities Land Co., Havana & Insular Real Estate Co.; v.p. Am. Power & Light Co., Nat. Power & Light Co., Electric Power & Light Corpn., Utah Light & Traction Co., Western Colo. Power Co.; dir. many subsidiary and affiliated cos. and corpns. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Nat. Electric Light Assn. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers (New York); Knollwood Country (White Plains, N.Y.); American, Havana Country (Havana, Cuba). *Home:* 1150 5th Av. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

INGALLS, David Sinton, asst. sec. of navy for aeronautics; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 28, 1899; *s.* Albert Stimson and Jane (Taft) I.; prep. edn., University Sch. (Cleveland) and St. Paul's Sch. (Concord, N.H.); B.A., Yale, 1920; LL.B., Harvard, 1923; *m.* Louise Harkness, of N.Y. City, June 27, 1922; children—Edith, Jane, Louise. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1923, and began practice at Cleveland; mem. firm Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, 1923-29; mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1927-29; asst. sec. of navy for aeronautics since Mar. 16, 1929. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Kirtland, Chagrin Valley Hunt (Cleveland); Metropolitan, Montgomery, Racquet, Burning Tree (Washington). *Home:* Chagrin Falls, O., and 2839 Woodland Drive N.W., Washington. *Address:* Navy Bldg., Washington, D.C.

INGALLS, George Hoadly, railway official; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 28, 1872; *s.* Melville Ezra and Abbie (Stimson) I.; A.B., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Katherine Davis Hinkle, of Cincinnati, Nov. 12, 1898; children—Katherine Elizabeth (Mrs. Katherine Ingalls), George Howard, Melville Ezra, Louise (dec.). Began as clk. in office of gen. mgr. C.&O. Ry., 1893, and successively clk., gen. supt.'s office, Western Div., 1895-96, clk. in office of pres., 1896, asst. to pres., 1896-1900, same rd.; asst. gen. frt. agt. C., C., C.&St.L. Ry., at Cincinnati, 1901-02; gen. frt. agt. same rd., Cincinnati Northern, and Dayton & Union rys., 1902-06; frt. traffic mgr., 1906-17, traffic mgr., Aug. 1917-July 1918, N.Y.C. Lines West of Buffalo, traffic asst. to regional dir. U.S. R.R. Administration, July 1918-Nov. 1919; v.p. in charge of traffic, York Central Lines, Nov. 1, 1919—. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Piping Rock, Riding, University, Harvard, Embassy (New York); Chicago, Saddle and Cycle (Chicago); Garden City Golf, Beaver Dam. *Home:* 154 E. 78th St. *Office:* 466 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

INGALLS, Robert Ingersoll, pres. Ingalls Iron Works Co.; *b.* Huntsville, O., Oct. 27, 1882; *s.* Horace Putnam and Florence (Bimel) I.; student high sch., Bellefontaine, O., 1896-98, Ohio Northern U., 1898-1900; *m.* Ellen Gregg, of Birmingham, Ala., Apr. 14, 1909; 1 son, Robert Ingersoll. Organizer, 1910, since pres. The Ingalls Iron Works Co.; pres. Birmingham Tank Co., Inco Corpn., Ingalls Steel Products Co., Security Realty & Investment Co.; dir. Benson Paint & Varnish Co., Girdler Corpn., Vulcan Rivet Co., Birmingham Fire Ins. Co., S. J. Patterson Co., Youngstown Boiler & Tank Co., Goslin-Birmingham Mfg. Co., Ala. Power Co., Smith-Meadow Supply Co., Swann Corpn. and subsidiaries, 1st Nat. Bank of Birmingham. Pres. Birmingham Chamber Commerce 2 yrs. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rotary, Country, Shades Valley Country, Mountain Brook Country (Birmingham); Delta Duck (New Orleans); Indian Creek Golf, Bath (Miami, Fla.). *Home:* 2801 Highland Av. *Address:* care Ingalls Iron Works Co., Birmingham, Ala.

INGALLS, Walter Renton, consulting engr.; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Oct. 25, 1865; *s.* Jerome and Emma (Renton) I.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1886; D.Eng., U. of Mo., 1923; *m.* Ella Gordon, of Stapleton, S.I., N.Y., Oct. 26, 1898; children—Rosamond, Catherine (dec.), Hildegarde, Ursula. Foreman Col. Sellers Concentrating Mill, assayer Elgin Smelter, supt. Venture Mine and in mining on pvt. account, Leadville, Colo., 1886-90; asst. editor Engineering and Mining Journal, 1890-92; engr. and supt. Pittsburg & Mexican Tin Mining Co., Durango, Mex.; consulting mining engr., New York, 1893; mgr. Illinois Phosphate Co. (Ocala, Fla.), Brodie Gold Reduction Co. (Cripple Creek, Colo.), and metallurgist Gold & Silver Extraction Co., Ltd., Denver, 1894-95; supt. smeltery, Quien Sabe mine, Durango, Mex., 1896; consulting engr., 1897-99; asst. editor The Mineral Industry, acting editor Engineering and Mining Journal, part of 1897; metallurg. engr. Am. Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co., Columbia Lead Co., Laharpe Zinc Smelting Co., 1899-1904; chief of commn. apptd. by Canadian govt. to report on zinc resources of B.C., 1905-06; editor Engineering and Mining Journal, 1905-19, and of The Mineral Industry, 1905-10. Consulting engineer, New York City, Mar. 1919—. Dir., American Bureau of Metal Statistics since 1920. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Instn. Mining and Metallurgy (corr. mem. council), Mining and Metall. Soc. America (pres.), Am. Inst. Weights and Measures (pres.), Assn. 27th Engrs., U.S.A. (pres.), Am. Electrochem. Soc., Soc. of Chemical Industry. *Clubs:* Engineers', Lawyers'. *Author:* Production and Properties of Zinc, 1902; Metallurgy of Zinc and Cadmium, 1903; Lead and Zinc in the United States, 1908; The Wealth and Income of the American People, 1922; Current Economic Affairs, 1923. Co-Author: Report on the Zinc Resources of British Columbia, 1906; Notes on Metallurgical Mill Construction, 1906; Lead Smelting and Refining, 1906; Rules and Regulations for Metal Mines, 1915. *Home:* Boxford, Mass. *Office:* 33 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

INGE, Zebulon Montgomery Pike, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

INGERSOLL, Charles Edward, lawyer; *b.* Phila., June 17, 1860; *s.* Edward and Anna Chester (Warren) I.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1882; admitted to bar, 1884; *m.* Henrietta A. Sturgis, of Phila., Dec. 23, 1886; children—Anna Warren, Harry (dec.), R. Sturgis, C. Jared, Susan B. (Mrs. Orville H. Bullitt), John H. W. Practiced with Franklin B. Gowen, 1885-89; was organizer and pres. Choctaw Northern R.R.; pres. and builder Midland Valley R.R.; pres. Kansas, Oklahoma and Gulf Railroad, Central National Bank and North Pa. Railroad; dir. Pa. R.R., Midland Valley R.R., M.P. R.R., Phila. & Western Ry., Girard Trust Co., Phila. Savings Fund Soc., Phila. Elec. Co., Episcopal Hosp. U.S. Appraiser Port of Phila., 1893-96; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1896; Dem. nominee for Congress, 7th Pa. Dist., 1902. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse. *Home:* 1815 Walnut St. *Office:* 313 Lafayette Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

INGERSOLL, Charles Henry, mfr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

INGERSOLL, Colin Macrae, consulting engineer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 1, 1858; *s.* Colin Macrae and Julia H. (Pratt) I.; B.A., Yale, 1880; *m.* Theresa McAllister, of San Francisco, May 25, 1889 (died in 1910); children—Theresa Van den Heuvel, Colinc Macrae, Ralph McAllister; *m.* 2d, Marie Harrison, of New York, Feb. 5, 1916. Employ of M.P. Ry., St. Louis, 1881; became connected with N.Y.,N.H.&H. R.R., 1882; had charge of double-tracking of the Shore Line, improvements on N.Y. div., and elevating the tracks through Boston; asst. to pres., in charge at Boston, 1897-1900; chief engr., 1900-06 (resigned). City engr., New Haven, 1892; chmn. Harbor Commn. of New Haven, 1895; pres. Union Freight Co., Boston, 1897-1900, Old Colony Steamship Co., 1897-1900, etc. Chief engr. Dept. of Bridges, N.Y. City, 1906-08 (erection of Manhattan and Queensboro bridges and regulation on traffic of Brooklyn Bridge); consulting practice at New York City since 1908. Member Alaskan R.R. Commn., investigating transportation problems in Alaska, 1912-13. Mem. Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., Municipal Engrs. of N.Y., Delta Psi. *Clubs:* University, Railroad (New York); Union (Boston); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* Salisbury, Conn.

INGERSOLL, Ernest, naturalist, editor; *b.* Monroe, Mich., Mar. 13, 1852; *s.* Dr. T. Dwight and Eliza (Parkinson) I.; ed. Oberlin Coll. and Harvard Mus. of Comparative Zoölogy; *m.* Mary Scofield (died 1921); children—Helen, Geoffrey (dec.); *m.* 2d, Frances L. Buchanan. Formerly connected with Hayden survey and U.S. Fish Commn.; later at Montreal as editor Canadian Pacific Ry. publications; was lecturer zoölogy, U. of Chicago. Co-editor Standard Dictionary, New Internat. Cyclopedia, Cyclopedia Americana, and other reference books. *Author:* Oyster Industries, 10th Census; Friends Worth Knowing, last edit., 1901; Country Cousins; Knocking 'Round the Rockies; Crest of the Continent; Canadian Guide-Book, Part II; Down East Latch Springs, 1885; The Book of the Ocean, 1898; Nature's Calendar, 1900; Wild Life of Orchard and Field, 1902; The Life of Animals—the Mammals, 1906; Wit of the Wild, 1906; Birds in Legend, Fable and Folklore, 1923; Dragons and Dragon Lore, 1928; also The Ice Queen, An Island in the Air, and other juvenile novels. Has conducted since 1899 dept. of edul. natural history in weekly edit. of Montreal Star. Mem. N.Y. Zool. Soc. and other scientific assns. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Barnard, Explorers. *Address:* Explorers Club, New York, N.Y.

INGERSOLL, Leonard Rose, prof. physics; *b.* N.Y. City, June 1, 1880; *s.* Hiram Day and Mary Augusta (Rose) I.; B.S., Colo. Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1902; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1905; *m.* Barbara Ethel Smeigh, of Denver, Colo., June 19, 1907 (died Apr. 3, 1917); children—Barbara M., Hugh D.; *m.* 2d, Helen (Flint) Wallace, *d.* Prof. Albert S. Flint, Aug. 2, 1918; children—Anne D., Alfred C. Instr. physics, 1905-08, asst. prof., 1908-10, asso. prof., 1910-25, prof. since 1925, U. of Wis. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc.; mem. Wis. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Mem. Smithsonian Expdn. to Mt. Wilson, Calif., for solar investigations, 1905, 06, 09. Conglist. *Author:* (with O. J. Zobel) An Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Heat Conduction, 1913. Contbr. many articles to scientific jours., chiefly on subjects connected with electro-magnetic theory of light. Recipient of grants from Rumford Fund. Inventor glarimeter for measuring gloss of paper (adopted as standard government test, 1925). *Club:* University. *Home:* 1933 West Lawn Av., Madison, Wis.

INGERSOLL, Raymond Vail, lawyer; *b.* Corning, N.Y., Apr. 3, 1875; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Ellen (Vail) I.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1897; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Marion Crary, of Warren, Pa., Sept. 29, 1908; children—Jerry, Asho, Raymond, Marion. Practiced law at Brooklyn, 1902-09, New York since 1909. Elected city magistrate, 1901, serving 6 months. Chmn. exec. com. and campaign mgr. Com. of 100, New York City campaign of 1909; park commr. of Brooklyn, 1914-17. Vol. with "Foyer du Soldat," on French Army front, 1918; mem. Paris com. of League to Enforce Peace, at Peace Conf. Sec. City Club of New York, 1919-24. Mgr. Gov. Alfred E. Smith's campaign, 1924; arbitrator in New York cloak and suit industries since 1924; mem. state commn. which revised tenement and housing laws, 1928-29. Independent Democrat. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* City, Heights Casino, Huntington Bay, Northport Country, Amherst. *Home:* 380 Clinton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 132 W. 31st St., New York, N.Y.

INGERSOLL, Robert Hawley, watch mfr.; Dec. 26, 1859-Sept. 4, 1928. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

INGERSOLL, Royal Rodney, rear-admiral U.S.N. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

INGHAM, Charles Samuel, teacher; *b.* Saybrook, Conn., Jan. 11, 1867; *s.* Samuel Kellogg and Lydia (Ayer) I.; A.B., Yale, 1891, post-grad. 1893-96, Ph.D., 1896; in Europe, 1897-98; *m.* Clara Louise Northrop, of Middletown, Conn., June 21, 1898; children—Katharine Louise, Travis Northrop. Taught in Dr. Holbrook's Sch., Ossining, N.Y.; instr. Yale Coll. and Sheffield Scientific Sch., 1896-1900; house master Washington (D.C.) Sch. for Boys, 1900-05; asst. prin. Marston's Univ. Sch., Baltimore, 1905-07; prin. Dummer Acad., S. Byfield, Mass., since 1907. Mem. Headmasters Assn. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* S. Byfield, Mass.

INGHAM, Charles T(attersall), architect; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 21, 1876; *s.* Tattersall and Ellen (Ward) I.; grad. high sch., Houtzdale, Pa., 1891; student U. of Pa., 1893-96; *m.* Cora Martha Rogers, of Pittsburgh, Sept. 7, 1904; children—Charles Seth, Albert Joseph, Roger Ward, Cora May. Began practice as architect, Pittsburgh, 1897; mem. firm Ingham & Boyd since 1911. Prin. works of firm: Hist. Soc. of Western Pa. Bldg.; Henry Clay Frick Training Sch. for Teachers; Administration Bldg. of Bd. of Pub. Edn., gymnasium and dining hall for Shady Side Acad.; Waverly Presbyn. Ch. (all of Pittsburgh); also high schs. at Edgewood, Wilkinsburg, Mt. Lebanon, all of Pa. Instr., Archtl. Sch., Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1917. Mem. Pa. State Bldg. Code Com., 1920, City of Pittsburgh Bldg. Code Com., 1920-24; mem. Pa. State Bd. Examiners of Architects; mem. nat. advisory council on sch. bldgs., Office of Edn., U.S. Dept. Interior; mem. Commn. on Ch. Architecture, Diocese of Pittsburgh, P.E. Ch. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (dir.; ex-pres. Pittsburgh chapter), Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Club:* Pittsburgh Architectural (ex-pres.). *Home:* 917 Bellefonte St. *Office:* Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

INGHAM, Harvey, newspaper man; *b.* Algona, Kossuth Co., Ia., Sept. 8, 1858; *s.* William H. and Caroline A. (Rice) I.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1880, LL.B., 1881; LL.D., Grinnell Coll., 1915; *m.* Nellie E. Hepburn, of Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 23, 1894; children—Hepburn, William H., Harvey. Editor The Upper Des Moines (weekly), Algona, Ia., 1882-1902; now editor-in-chief Des Moines Register, and Evening Tribune, and v.p. of the corpn. Republican. Postmaster, Algona, Ia., 1898-1902. *Home:* 2834 Forest Drive. *Office:* Register and Tribune, Des Moines, Ia.

INGHAM, John Albertson, clergyman; *b.* Meridian, N.Y., Jan. 13, 1868; *s.* Albert Constantine and Cynthia Amelia (Van Wie) I.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1886, A.M., 1889, D.D., 1908; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1892; *m.* Mary Bartlet Stebbins, of Troy, N.Y., Sept. 28, 1892; children—Edward Stebbins, Caroline Lawrence (Mrs. James Marshall Plumer), Albert Van Wie. Teacher of mathematics, Centenary Collegiate Inst., Hackettstown, N.J., 1887-89; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1892; asst. pastor St. Nicholas Collegiate Ch., N.Y. City, 1892-93; pastor Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y., 1894-1910, 2d Ref. Ch., New Brunswick, N.J., 1910-20; sec. progress campaign com., Ref. Ch. in America, 1920-23; sec. Progress Council, Ref. Ch. in America, since 1923. Mem. Presbyn. Bd. Ch. Erection, 1897-1910, Bd. Domestic Missions, Ref. Ch. in America, 1911-21. Mem. Am. Assn. Variable Star Observers, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Republican. *Club:* Clergy. Contbr. to Christian Intelligencer and Mission Field. *Home:* 332 Beechwood Pl., Leonia, N.J. *Office:* 25 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

INGLE, William, banker; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 27, 1858; *s.* William Pechin and Eliza (Crummer) I.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Harriet Page, of Baltimore, Dec. 12, 1883; children—Eliza, Margaret Page, Julia Pechin. Served as clk. Farmers & Merchants Nat. Bank, Baltimore, 1878-81; with Merchants Nat. Bank, Baltimore, 1881-1914, advancing to v.p.; chmn. bd. and federal reserve agt., Federal Reserve Bank, Richmond, Va., 1914-16; pres. Baltimore Trust Co., 1916-25, vice chmn. bd., 1925-27, retired, Feb. 1927. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Merchants. *Home:* 1710 Park Av., Baltimore, Md.

INGLEY, Fred, bishop; *b.* Staffordshire, Eng., Nov. 20, 1878; *s.* Albert and Mary (Bloomer) I.; brought to U.S., 1888; graduate of Philadelphia Divinity School, 1906, S.T.D., 1921; D.D., Colorado College, 1928; *m.* Edith Mary Hansen, of Kenosha Wis., June 9, 1909; children—Fred, Hansen, Mary, Elizabeth, Ruth, Jane. Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1907; rector St. Mary's Ch., Braddock, Pa., 1906-08, St. Matthew's Ch., Kenosha, Wis., 1908-17, St. Mark's Ch., Denver, Colo., 1917-21; bishop coadjutor of Colo. since June 11, 1921. Dep. to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1916, 19. Pres. St. Luke's Hosp. and Church Home for Convalescents (Denver). *Home:* 1151 Pearl St. *Office:* 1313 Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.

INGLIS, James, mfr.; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Aug. 15, 1864; *s.* Richard and Agnes (Lambie) I.; ed. pub. schs. and high sch., Detroit; *m.* Elizabeth Hughes, of Ft. Wayne, Ind., Oct. 21, 1903; children—Elizabeth A., James H. Connected with Am. Blower Corpn. since 1890, now pres.; dir. Am. Radiator Co., Union Trust Co., Federal Reserve Bank of Detroit, Nat. Bank of Commerce, Mich. Mut. Liability Ins. Co.; mem. advisory bd. Am. Industries Corpn. With War Industries Bd., Washington, D.C., World War. Pres. Detroit Bd. of Commerce, 1906. Mem. advisory bd. Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. Republican. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat, Country, Barton Hills. *Home:* 2301 Highland Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. *Office:* 6000 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.

INGRAHAM, Edgar Shugert, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

INGRAHAM, Frances Adelaide Leverich; *b.* Brooklyn; *d.* Richard Berrien and Margaret M. (Schoonmaker) Leverich; ed. pvt. schs., Brooklyn; *m.* D. Phœnix Ingraham. Ex-pres. N.Y. State Chapter Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America; ex-pres.-gen. Daughters of Revolution; ex-directress-gen. Daughters of Holland Dames, Ancient and Honorable Families of New Netherland; mem. Huguenot Soc., Order of the Constitution. *Home:* Millbrook, Greenwich, Conn.

INGRAHAM, George Landon, judge. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

INGRAHAM, William Moulton, lawyer; *b.* Portland, Me., Nov. 2, 1870; *s.* Darius Holbrook and Ella (Moulton) I.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1895 (A.M., 1910); student Harvard Law Sch., 1895-96, and in office of Hon. Augustus F. Moulton, Portland; admitted to bar, 1897; *m.* Jessamine P. Damsel, of Evanston, Ill., June 1, 1901. Began practice in Portland, Nov. 1897; judge of Probate Court, Cumberland Co., Me., 1907-15; mayor of Portland, 1915; asst. sec. of war, Washington, May 8, 1916-Nov. 8, 1917; surveyor of customs, Portland, Me., 1917-22. Democrat. Mem. Board of Overseers, Bowdoin Coll. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1928. Mem. Me. State Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Me. Hist. Soc., Psi Upsilon, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R. *Clubs:* Lions, Cumberland, Portland Country, Portland Yacht, Elks. *Home:* 79 High St. *Office:* Clapp Memorial Bldg., Portland, Me.

INGRAM, Augustus Eugenio, consul. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

INGRAM, Edward Lovering, prof. railroad engring.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 9, 1862; *s.* John and Ella Franscenia (Guier) I.; C.E., Columbia, 1885;

unmarried. Insp., draftsman, asst. engr., U.S. War Dept., 1885-91; asst. engr. U.S. State Dept., on internat. boundary survey, U.S. and Mexico, 1891-95; pvt. practice, 1895-1901; with N.Y.C.&H.R. R.R., 1901; expert aid (civ. engr.) New York Navy Yard, 1901-06; asst. prof. civ. engring., U. of Pa., 1906-11, prof. railroad engring. and geodesy since 1911. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., A.A.A.S., Alumni Assn. Schs. of Science Columbia U., Gen. Alumni Assn. U. of Pa., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Engineers' Club (Phila.). Republican. Protestant. *Author:* Geodetic Surveying, 1911. *Home:* 3643 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

INGRAM, Frances, operatic contralto; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., Nov. 5, 1888; *d.* William and Alice (Doyle) I.; brought to U.S., 1897; ed. Erasmus Hall High Sch., and Teachers' Training Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y. Début with Chicago Opera Co. at Phila., 1912; joined Met. Opera Co., 1919; sang principal rôles in Carmen, Il Trovatore, Butterfly, Aida, Hoffman; widely known as concert singer.*

INGRAM, Frederick Fremont, mfg. pharmacist; *b.* Irving, Mich., May 9, 1856; *s.* Orrin Lorenzo and Lydia (Benson) I.; student Olivet (Mich.) Coll.; *m.* Laura A. Mayo, of Owensboro, Ky., June 15, 1889; 1 son, Frederick F. In retail drug business, at Ypsilanti, Mich.; traveled for pharmaceutical house several yrs.; became partner Milburn & Williamson, mfg. pharmacists, Detroit, 1885, succeeded, 1890, by Frederick F. Ingram & Co., Inc., 1909, as Frederick F. Ingram Co., of which is pres. Elected charter commr. at large, for Detroit, 1913; mem. Detroit Pub. Lighting Commn., 1899-1905 (twice pres.): mem. Mich. Constl. Conv. and Detroit Charter Commn.; president of Civic Forum Institute. Mem. American Academy Polit. and Social Science, Detroit Citizens' League, Detroit Mus. of Art Founders' Soc., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Chamber Commerce of London, Detroit Bd. Commerce, English-Speaking Union, Mich. State Grange, Detroit Open Forum (dir.), etc. *Home:* National City, Calif. *Office:* 854 8th St., San Diego, Calif.

INGRAM, Henry Atlee, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

INGRAM, Rex (Ingram is mother's surname), motion picture dir.; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Jan. 15, 1892; *s.* F. R. Montgomery (D.D.) and Kathleen (Ingram) Hitchcock; student St. Columbia's Coll., Dublin, 1905-10; studied art, Yale, 3 yrs., hon. B.F.A., 1921; *m.* Alice Terry, of Vincennes, Ind., Nov. 5, 1921. Came to U.S., 1911; asst. to Lee O. Lawrie, sculptor, for 3 yrs.; served as lt. Royal Flying Corps, World War. Actor, scenario writer and dir. motion pictures. Chevalier Legion of Honor. Produced since 1918: "Shore Acres"; "The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse"; "Eugenie Grandet"; "Turn to the Right"; "The Prisoner of Zenda"; "Black Orchids"; "Where the Pavement Ends"; "Scaramouche"; "The Arab"; "Mare Nostrum"; "The Magician"; "The Garden of Allah." *Address:* Ciné Studios, Nice, France; and 530 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

INGVOLDSTAD, Orlando, clergyman; *b.* Decorah, Ia., May 14, 1885; *s.* Peter Olson and Josephine (Engebretson) I.; prep. edn., high sch., Decorah, Ia., Decorah Inst. and St. Olaf Acad., Northfield, Minn.; A.B., St. Olaf Coll.; grad. study Menoghedsfakultet and U. of Oslo, Norway, 1910-11, United Ch. Sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1911-13, U. of Minn., 1913, Bibl. Sem., N.Y. City, 1916-17; B.D., Chicago Luth. Theol. Sem., Maywood, Ill., 1918; *m.* Susanne May Osmon, of Morris, Ill., June 18, 1912; children—Orlando, Paul Osmon, John Hill, Stephen Philip. Ordained ministry United Norwegian Luth. Ch., 1913; pastor Marshalltown, Ia., 1913-16, St. Paul's Ch., Chicago, Ill., 1918-23; founder, 1917, pres. until 1926, Chicago Luth. Bible Sch.; teacher, Northwestern Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1920-21; editor The Bible Student, 1920-26; pastor United Luth. Congregation, Grand Forks, N.D., also at U. of N.Dak. (radio pastor over KFJM), 1927-29; pastor Wicker Park Lutheran Ch., Chicago, since 1929. Founder Long Lake Bible Conf., Ingleside, Ill., 1919, Luth. Open Forum, Chicago, 1922; pres. Luth. Ministerial Conf., Chicago, 1923. Civilian chaplain, Fort Sheridan, Ill., 1918. *Club:* Collegiate. *Author:* Productive Religion, 1930. *Home:* 1251 Austin Boul., Chicago, Ill.

INLOW, Richard Morehead, Bapt. clergyman; *b.* Palmyra, Mo., Mar. 2, 1867; *s.* Dudley Vardeman and Jane Elizabeth (Dowell) I.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1890; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1896; D.D., Union U., 1911; *m.* Fannie Stokley, of Lewistown, Mo., Jan. 7, 1891; children—Lura B., Ellis L., Lucile F., Eva R., Robert F. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1896; pastor 1st Ch., Butler, Mo., 1896-98, 1st Ch., Harrisonville, Mo., 1898-1901, 1st Ch., Nevada, Mo., 1901-03; field sec. Bapt. S.S. Bd., Nashville, Tenn., 1903-06; pastor 1st Ch., Joplin, Mo., 1906-09, 1st Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1909-13; pres. Union U., Jackson, Tenn., May 1, 1913-Jan. 1, 1914; gen. sec. Ark. Bapt. State Conv., Jan. 1, 1914-Apr. 1, 1915; pastor Bellevue Bapt. Ch., Memphis, Tenn., 1915-20, First Ch., Sedalia, Mo., 1920-26, Immanuel Bapt. Ch., Oklahoma City, since 1926. Trustee Lexington (Mo.) Female Coll., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., Tenn. Coll., Murfreesboro; dir. Bapt. Memorial Hosp., Bapt. Bible Inst. (New Orleans, La.); 1st v.p. Southern Bapt. Conv. and ex-officio mem. of its boards, 1922-23; mem. exec. bd. Mo. Bapt. Gen. Assn., chmn. com. on home and foreign missions. Mem. Home Mission Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv.; mem. bd. mgrs. Okla. Bapt. State Conv.; moderator Okla. Bapt. Assn.; mem. exec. com. Southern Bapt. Conv. Prohibitionist. *Home:* 1214 N. Geary St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

INMAN, Arthur Crew, author; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., May 11, 1895; *s.* Henry Arthur and Roberta Southerland (Crew) I.; student Haverford Coll., 1917; *m.* Evelyn Yates, Nov. 10, 1923. Mem. Am. Poetry Soc., N.E. Poetry Soc., English Poetry Soc. (v.p.). *Author:* One Who Dreamed, 1917; Red Autumn, 1920; Bubbles of Gold (verse), 1923; Of Castle Terror (play), 1923; American Silhouettes (verse), 1925; Shadows of Men (verse), 1925; Frost Fire (verse), 1926; Silhouettes against the Sun (verse), 1926; The Night Express (verse), 1927. Editor: Gen. Pickett's Letters to His Wife, 1928. *Home:* Garrison Hall, Boston, Mass.

INMAN, Edward Hamilton, cotton mcht.; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 29, 1881; *s.* Hugh Theodore and Margaret Josephine (Van Dyke) I.; A.B., Princeton, 1903; *m.* Emily MacDougald, of Columbus, Ga., June 19, 1901; children—Hugh Theodore, Edward H. Mem. Inman, Smith & Co., 1900-03, Inman, Akers & Inman, 1903-18, Inman & Howard, 1918-21; pres. Kimball House Co.; v.p. Atlanta Woolen Mills; dir. Trust Co. of Georgia, Atlanta Lowry Nat. Bank, Atlantic Ice & Coal Co. Mem. Com. on Cotton Distribution of War Industries Bd., 1918; regional adviser, Region No. 12, same bd. Mem. Atlanta City Council, 1915-16 and 1924-25. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving (Atlanta); New York (New York). *Home:* Andrews Drive. *Office:* Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

INMAN, Henry Arthur, capitalist; *b.* Rome, Ga., Feb. 8, 1869; *s.* Samuel Martin and Nancy Jane (Dick) I.; spl. course, Princeton, class of 1891; *m.* Roberta Southerland Crew, of Atlanta, Ga., June 6, 1894; 1 son, Arthur Crew. Began in cotton exporting business with father's firm, S. M. Inman & Co., Atlanta, Ga., 1889; partner Inman & Reid, Houston, Tex., later Inman, Nelms & Co., changed to Nelms, Kehoe & Nelms; retired in 1918; officer or dir. numerous corpns. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving. *Home:* Ponce de Leon Apts. *Office:* Atlanta Trust Co. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

INMAN, Mrs. S. M. (Mildred McPheeters Inman); *b.* Liberty (now Bedford City), Va.; *d.* Alexander Miller and Sarah Frances (Leftwich) McPheeters; A.B., Peace Inst., Raleigh, N.C.; Litt. D., U. of Ga., 1925; *m.* Samuel Martin Inman, of Atlanta, 1892 (died Jan. 12, 1915). Ex-pres. Atlanta Art Assn.; v.p. Cotton States and Internat. Expn., Atlanta, 1895. Chmn. woman's com. Ga. div., Council Nat. Defense; v. chmn. Ga. Council Defense; past chmn. dept. of fine arts and past dir. for Ga. of Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs; pres. Atlanta br. Southern Women's Ednl. Alliance; dir. Atlanta Chamber of Commerce; trustee Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs, Tallulah Falls Sch., Agnes Scott Coll., U. of Ga. War Memorial Fund. Mem. Soc. Colonial Dames, D.A.R. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Woman's (Atlanta); York (New York). *Home:* 640 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

INMAN, Samuel Guy; *b.* Trinity, Tex., June 24, 1877; *s.* Joel B. and Caroline (Rodgers) I.; Tex. Christian U., 1897-98, Transylvania Coll., Ky., 1899-1900; B.A., Columbia U., 1904, M.A., 1923; LL.D., Tex. Christian U., 1923; *m.* Bessie Winona Cox, of New Castle, Pa., May 31, 1904; children—Wenonah, Anita, John Raymond, Joyce Emily, Robert Edward. Dir. social work, First Ch., Disciples of Christ, New York, 1901-04; pastor Tabernacle Ch., Fort Worth, Tex., 1905; dir. Christian Inst., Monterey, Mex., and Peoples Inst., Piedras Negras, 1906-15; sec. Com. on Coöperation in Latin America (rep. 30 Am. mission bds.), 1915—. Instr. in internat. law, Columbia U., 1919—; lecturer U. of Chile, Northwestern, Union Theol. Sem., Coll. of Missions, Duke U.; exchange prof. National U. of Mexico, 1927; founder, and dir., La Nueva Democracia (monthly mag.). Sec. Bd. for Christian Work, Santo Domingo; mem. administrative com. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, etc. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pan-Am. Soc. of New York, Real Academia Hispano. Americana (Cadiz, Spain), Foreign Policy Assn., Met. Museum of Art. *Club:* Columbia Faculty (New York). *Author:* Christian Coöperation in Latin America, 1917; Intervention in Mexico, 1919; Through Santo Domingo and Haiti, 1919; South America Today, 1921; Problems in Pan Americanism, 1921 (translated into Spanish); "Hacia La Solaridad Americana" (Movements Toward American Unity), 1923; Ventures in Inter-American Friendship, 1925; Nacionalismo, Imperialismo, Internacionalismo, 1927; Obrando por cuenta propia, 1929; Evangelicals at Havana, 1929; Trailing the Conquistadores, 1930. *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 419 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

INNES, Frederick Neil, musician; Oct. 29, 1858-Dec. 31, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

INNES, George, missionary patron; *b.* Grant Tp., Tama Co., Ia., Feb. 8, 1873; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Munro) I.; grad. Tilford Collegiate Acad., Vinton, Ia., 1894; *m.* Edith Elizabeth Brainerd, of Eagle Grove, Ia., Oct. 26, 1898; children—Brainerd Munro, John Sweet, Robert George, Donald Watson. Began as treas. Eagle Grove (Ia.) Electric Co., 1894; sold out and opened lumber business at Rushmore, and Magnolia, Minn., 1902; became cashier 1st Nat. Bank, Rushmore, 1905, pres., 1907—; in colonization business in Can., 1905—. Made trip around the world, 1908-09, and from then until 1920 devoted mainly to promoting foreign missions. Made trip to Cairo, Egypt, 1914, to meet Lord Kitchener to arrange for establishing an Am. Univ. in Cairo. Since organization trustee Am. Univ., Cairo. Inventor Innes grain shocker, Innes grain pick up and Innes two sickle windrower; pres. Innes Shocker Mfg. Co. *Home:* 46 Hillcrest Av., Davenport. *Office:* Princeton Rd. and Zimmerman Lane, Bettendorf, Ia.

INNES, Katherine, art director; died June 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

INNIS, George Swan, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

INSLEY, William Henry, engineer, mfr.; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 16, 1870; *s.* William Quinn and Celia (Whitmore) I.; student De Pauw U., 1889-92; B.Sc., Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1900, M.S., 1902, C.E., 1910; *m.* Jane Williams, of Corning, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1903; 1 son, Francis Henry. Founder, 1905, pres. and gen. mgr. Insley Mfg. Co., engrs. and contractors' machinery, and mfrs. structural iron work, Indianapolis; patentee of equipment for distribution of concrete by gravity; vice pres. Nat. Equipment Corpn., Milwaukee, Wis.; dir. Am. Savings Ins. Co., Citizens Gas Company of Indianapolis. Cons. engr. for Ind. of U.S. Fuel Administration, World War; chmn. Indianapolis subregion, War Industries Bd. Pres. Soc. Ind. Pioneers; mem. bd. dirs. Family Welfare Soc. of Indianapolis, Community Fund, Indianapolis Art Assn., Ind. State Y.M.C.A.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Indianapolis Literary, Rotary, Contemporary, Irvington Dramatic. *Home:* 445 N. Audubon Rd. *Office:* Insley Mfg. Co., Olney & E. St. Clair Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.

INSULL, Frederick William, pub. utility exec.; *b.* London, Eng., July 5, 1875; *s.* Henry and Helen (Pasfield) I.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Parkinson, of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can., Apr. 24, 1905; children—Margaret, Rosemary. Came to U.S., 1901, naturalized citizen, 1912. Began as trolley wagon driver, Winnipeg Electric St. Ry. Co., 1891; sec.-treas. North Shore Electric Co., Chicago, Ill., 1901-09; auditor, H. M. Byllesby Co., 1909-12; pres. Pub. Service Co. of Okla. since 1913; pres. Southwestern Light & Power Co. since 1928; v.p. Central and Southwest Utilities Co.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank of Tulsa. Pres. Community Chest Fund; dir. Council of Social Agencies. Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn. (pres. Southwestern Div. 1929), Tulsa Chamber Commerce (dir.). Presbyn. Mason (32°,

Shriner). *Home:* 1145 E. 16th St. *Office:* Public Service Co. of Okla., Tulsa, Okla.

INSULL, Martin John, pub. utilities; *b.* Reading, Eng., Sept. 18, 1869; *s.* Samuel, Sr., and Emma (Short) I.; M.E. in Mech. Engring., Cornell U., 1893; *m.* Virginia Van Vliet, of East Orange, N.J., Dec. 13, 1894; 1 dau., Virginia Cornwell. With Sargent and Lundy, elec. engrs., 1893-98; v.p. and gen. mgr. Gen. Incandescent Arc Light Co., New York, 1898-1904; v.p. Stanley Gen. Incandescent Elec. Co., 1904-06, United Gas & Elec. Co., New Albany, Ind., New Albany Water Works, Louisville & Northern Ry. and Light Co., Louisville & Southern Ind. Traction Co., 1906-12; sr. v.p. Middle West Utilities Co., 1912-24; pres. Middle West Utilities Co. since 1924; pres. Am. Pub. Service Co., Ill. Northern Utilities Co., Insull, Son & Co., Middle West Utilities Co., Mo. Gas & Electric Service Co., North West Utilities Co.; v.p. Great Lakes Power Co.; vice chmn. New England Pub. Service Co., Central and South West Utilities Co., Nat. Electric Power Co., Utility Securities Co.; chmn. Public Service Co. of N.H., Central Maine Power Co. Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn. (pres. 1921-22), Am. Inst. E.E., Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Attic, Mid-Day, Exmoor Country (Chicago); Cornell (New York). *Home:* 428 N. Sheridan Rd., Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

INSULL, Samuel, electric corpn. pres.; *b.* London, Eng., Nov. 11, 1859; *s.* Samuel and Emma (Short) I.; ed. pvt. schs. in London, Reading and Oxford, Eng.; Sc.D., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1917; LL.D., Northwestern University, 1925; LL.D., University of Notre Dame, 1926; *m.* Margaret A. Bird, of N.Y. City, May 23, 1899; 1 son, Samuel, Jr. Came to U.S., Feb. 1881, becoming pvt. sec. to Thomas A. Edison, of whose business affairs had full charge for many yrs.; represented Mr. Edison in organization and management of The Electric Tube Co., Edison Machine Works, and Edison Lamp Co.; built and operated, for Mr. Edison, Edison Machine Works, at Schenectady, N.Y., as gen. mgr., and in 1889, when the various Edison mfg. concerns, with the Edison Electric Light Co., were consolidated into Edison Gen. Electric Co., was made 2d v.p. in charge of mfg. and selling depts. of the co., and when it was consolidated, 1892, with Thomson-Houston Co., as the Gen. Electric Co., became 2d v.p. of latter (resigned, June 1892); pres. Chicago Edison Co., and Commonwealth Electric Co., 1892-1907, and of the Commonwealth Edison Co. (consolidation) since 1907 (co. controls entire electric lighting business of Chicago); also chmn. Public Service Co. of Northern Ill., Middle West Utilities Co.; pres. Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., Insull Utility Investments, Inc.; chmn. Chicago Rapid Transit Co., Chicago, North Shore & Milwaukee R.R., Midland United Co., Northern Ind. Pub. Service Co., Chicago, Aurora & Elgin R.R., Chicago, South Shore & South Bend R.R., Chicago & Ill. Midland R.R. Pres. Chicago Civic Opera Co. Chmn. Ill. State Council of Defense, May 3, 1917-19. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Brit. Inst. E.E. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic; Engineers', Metropolitan (New York); Devonshire, Reform, Royal Automobile, American (London). *Home:* 1100 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

INVILLIERS, Edward Vincent d'. See Edward Vincent d'Invilliers, Vol. XI (1920-21).

INZER, John Washington, clergyman; *b.* Hico, Tex., Jan. 6, 1890; *s.* Perry Monroe and Margaret Marie (Smith) I.; grad. high sch., Savoy, Tex., 1906; student Peacock Mil. Sch., San Antonio, Tex., 1906-07, Southwest Tex. Normal Sch., 1907-08, Simmons Coll., Abilene, Tex., 1909-11, D.D., 1921; student Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Fort Worth, Tex., 1911-13; *m.* Marie La Mitis Smith, of Sylacauga, Ala., Dec. 31, 1918. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1909; pastor S. Avondale Bapt. Ch., Birmingham, Ala., 1913-17, Dauphin Way Bapt. Ch., Mobile, Ala., 1917; chaplain with rank of 1st lt., U.S.A., Mar. 1918-Mar. 1919; nat. organizer Am. Legion, May-Nov. 1919, nat. chaplain, 1920; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Chattanooga, Tenn., 1919-29, 1st Bapt. Ch., Montgomery, Ala., since 1930. Trustee Tenn. Bapt. Coll.; mem. Home Mission Bd., Southern Bapt. Ch., Tenn. Bapt. State Mission Bd.; pres. Gen. Pastors Assn. of Chattanooga, 1928-29; past nat. chaplain Sons of Confed. Vets. Democrat. Mason (Shriner), K.P. *Address:* 1st Bapt. Church, Montgomery, Ala.

IPSEN, Ernest Ludvig, artist; *b.* Malden, Mass., Sept. 5, 1869; *s.* Ludvig S. I.; studied art, Boston Mus. Fine Arts and Royal Acad., Copenhagen; *m.* Edith Boyden Crocker, of Brookline, Mass., 1908. Prin. works: Portraits at State House (Boston, and Trenton, N.J.), Johns Hopkins Univ., Hood Coll. (Frederick, Md.), Hotchkiss Sch. (Lakeville, Conn.), Mass. Inst. Tech., Butler Art Inst. (Youngstown); portrait of Dr. Maurice Francis Egan, presented to the King and Queen of Denmark; portrait Hon. Elihu Root, Century Club, New York; Thomas W. Slocum, pres. Harvard Club, New York; L. F. Loree, pres. D. & H. R.R., Rutgers Coll.; Edwin Howland Blashfield, Pres. N.A.D., New York; Dr. Cutler; John G. Agar; Dr. Henry van Dyke; late Dr. William F. Whitney; late Dr. Samuel J. Mixter; late Judge Henry A. M. Smith; Dr. Arthur McGiffert; George A. Plimpton; William Rutherford Mead; Dr. John Bates Clark; Dr. F. B. Giddings; Chief Justice William Howard Taft; Justice Charles W. Parker; Cass Gilbert; Irene Sutliffe; Annie Nathan Meyer; Samuel Hemingway; William Boyce Thompson. Awarded Proctor and Isaac N. Maynard prizes, N.A.D.; Nat. Arts Club prize, etc. Mem. Allied Artists America, Nat. Arts Club, Century Assn.; A.N.A., 1912, N.A., 1923. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Home:* 119 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) South Dartmouth, Mass.

IRELAND, Alleyne, author; *b.* Manchester, Eng., Jan. 19, 1871; *s.* Alexander I., author of "The Booklover's Enchiridion," etc.; ed. at Wrexham, Wales, Ilkley, Yorkshire, Manchester Grammar Sch., and U. of Berlin. Traveled extensively, 1887-97; visited India, Australia, British, French and Spanish W.I. and S. America; lecturer at Cornell U., 1899, U. of Chicago, 1900, Lowell Inst., Boston, 1901-02; spent 1902-04 in Far East as correspondent of the London Times, and as colonial commr. University of Chicago, preparing report on colonial administration Eng., France, Holland and U.S. in that part of the world. Traveled in Europe and Can., 1908-10; one of pvt. secs. of late Joseph Pulitzer, 1911; on editorial staff, New York World, 1911-14. *Author:* Demerariana—Essays; Georgetown, Demerara, 1897; Tropical Colonization, 1899; The Anglo-Boer Conflict, 1900; The Far Eastern Tropics, 1905; The Province of Burma (2 vols.), 1907; Joseph Pulitzer; Reminiscences of a Secretary, 1914; Democracy and the Human Equation, 1921; Can We Save Constitutional Government? 1922; The New Korea, 1927. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* Harvard Travelers', The Players. *Home:* Catskill, N.Y., R.F.D. 1. *Address:* The Players, New York, N.Y.

IRELAND, Clifford, ex-congressman; *b.* Washburn, Ill., Feb. 14, 1878; *s.* Frank N. and Fidelia A. (Bangs) I.; prep. edn. Cheltenham Mil. Acad., Ogontz, Pa.; Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1897-98; U. of Wis., 1899-1901; LL.B., Ill. Coll. of Law, 1908, M.L., 1909, D.C.L., 1911; *m.* Louise Savage, of Virginia, Ill., Sept. 16, 1903; children—Clifford, Eloise. Cashier Washburn (Ill.) Bank, 1901-07; admitted to Ill. bar, 1909, and began practice in Peoria; gen. counsel State T. & S. Bank, 1910-13; pres. Western Live Stock Ins. Co. Mem. 65th to 67th Congresses (1917-23), 16th Ill. Dist.; dir. Dept. of Trade and Commerce, State of Ill., 1923-26. Republican. Methodist. Pres. Nat. Assn. Live Stock Ins. Companies. Served as pvt. Battery B, I.N.G., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Mem. Ill. Bar Assn., Sons of Vets. (comdr. in chief 1921; past state comdr. for Ill.), United Spanish War Vets., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Alpha Delta. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Peoria, Ill.

IRELAND, Mary E., author, translator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

IRELAND, Merritte Weber, surgeon gen. U.S.A.; *b.* Columbia City, Ind., May 31, 1867; *s.* Martin and Sarah I.; M.D., Detroit Coll. of Medicine, 1890; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1891, LL.D., 1919; A.M., U. of Mich., 1920; LL.D., Gettysburg Coll., 1922; *m.* Elizabeth Liggett, of Columbia City, Ind., Nov. 8, 1893; 1 son, Paul Mills. Apptd. asst. surgeon U.S.A., May 4, 1891; capt. asst. surgeon, May 4, 1896; maj. surgeon 45th U.S. Inf., Aug. 17, 1899; hon. discharged vols., June 30, 1901; maj. surgeon U.S.A., and maj. Med. Corps, Aug. 3, 1903; lt. col., May 1, 1911; col., May 15, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., May 16, 1918; asst. surgeon gen. with rank of maj. gen. (temporary), August 23, 1918; surgeon gen. since Oct. 4, 1918; was in Santiago Campaign, in Philippines during insurrection; chief surgeon A.E.F. in France until Oct. 12, 1918. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.), Legion of Honor and Med. Epidemie (France), Order of the Bath (Gt. Britain), Polonia Restitutâ (Poland). Pres. Am. Coll. of Surgeons. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase. *Home:* The Wyoming. *Address:* Office of Surgeon General, War Dept., Washington, D.C.

IRELAND, William (Addison), cartoonist; *b.* Chillicothe, O., Jan. 8, 1880; *s.* William Welch and Elizabeth (Pearson) I.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Florence Sayre, of Marion, Ind., June 27, 1906; children—Ruth Winters, Elizabeth Pearson. Began as cartoonist with Chillicothe Daily News, 1897; with Chillicothe News-Advertiser, 1899, Columbus Evening Dispatch since 1899. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* 264 Woodland Av., Columbus, O.

IRION, Theophil William Henry, univ. prof.; *b.* Des Peres, Mo., Oct. 4, 1885; *s.* Christian Frederick and Meta Mathilda (Maschmeier) I.; Pd.B., Southeastern Mo. State Teachers Coll., Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1904; A.B., B.S. in Edn., U. of Mo., 1911; A.M., Columbia, 1916, Ph.D., 1925; research student Stanford, 1923; *m.* Edith Grace Ham, of Chattanooga, Tenn., May 30, 1916; 1 son, Arthur Lloyd. Teacher rural schs., 1904-06; teacher and prin. high sch., 1906-09; acting pres. Stephens Coll., Columbia, Mo., 1911-12; prof. psychology and edn., Southwestern Mo. State Teachers Coll., 1912-20; prof. ednl. psychology, Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, Mich., 1920-26; lecturer U. of Mich., summers 1925, 26; prof. edn. U. of Mo., since 1926. Editor Am. Schoolmaster, 1921-25. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Conglist. *Author:* Comprehension Difficulties in the Study of Literature, 1925. *Home:* 413 Stewart Road, Columbia, Mo.

IRVINE, Alexander Fitzgerald; *b.* Antrim, Ireland, Jan. 19, 1863; *s.* James and Anna (Gilmore) I.; student Oxford U., Eng., 1887-88, Yale U., 1900-04; *m.* Maude Hazen, of Avoca, Ia., June 2, 1897. In British Army in Egypt, 1883-84; awarded Queen's medal and Khedive's bronze star. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1894; pastor successively Omaha (Neb.), Avoca (Ia.), Cleveland (O.), New Haven (Conn.) to 1906; colleague of Dr. Percy Stickney Grant, Ch. of the Ascension, New York, 1907-10; organized first ch. forums in U.S.; became an actor, 1913, and appeared in own playlet, "The Rector of St. Jude's"; chief morale raiser in British Army in France, 1916-18; received personal thanks of King George. *Author:* The Master and the Chisel, 1904; From the Bottom Up, 1909; The Magyar, 1910; My Lady of the Chimney Corner, 1913; God and Tommy Atkins, 1916; A Life of Christ, 1917; Souls of Poor Folk, 1919; Gannee with the Soldiers of the King, 1920; The Man From World's End, 1922; Children of Ishmael, 1927; A Fighting Parson, 1929 *Address:* Mission Canyon, Santa Barbara, Calif.

IRVINE, Benjamin Franklin, newspaper editor; *b.* nr. Scio, Ore.; *s.* Jesse Baird and Salina Emeline (Humphreys) I.; B.S., A.M., LL.D., Willamette U., Salem, Ore.; LL.D., Ore. State Coll., 1927; *m.* Gertrude Avery, of Corvallis, Ore.; children—Edna, Ward Avery. Editor and owner Corvallis (Ore.) Times, 1892-1908; editorial writer Oregon Daily Journal, 1908-19, editor since 1919. Mem. Ore. State Americanization Bd. Mem. State Bd. of Higher Education. Mem. Sigma Chi. Democrat. *Club:* Multnomah Amateur Athletic. *Home:* 724 Broadway East. *Office:* 180 Broadway, Portland, Ore.

IRVINE, Frank, lawyer; *b.* Sharon, Pa., Sept. 15, 1858; *s.* John Mitcheltree and Mary (Winter) I.; B.S., Cornell, 1880; LL.B., Nat. U., Washington, 1883; *m.* Clara Christy, at Sharon, Pa., Nov. 16, 1887; children—Lida (Mrs. C. J. Pope), Winifred (Mrs. C. S. Woolford), Marjorie (dec.). Admitted to bar, Mar. 23, 1883; asst. U.S. atty., D.C., 1883-84; removed to Omaha, Neb., 1884; judge 4th Dist. Neb., 1891-93; Supreme Ct. commr., 1893-99; prof. pleading and practice, 1901-14, dean faculty of law, 1907-14, Cornell U. Coll. of Law; pub. service commr., 2d Dist. N.Y., 1914-21; Dem. candidate for Congress, 37th N.Y. Dist., spl. election, 1922. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of N.Y., Chi Phi, Phi Delta Phi. *Club:* Cornell (New York). *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

IRVINE, James, capitalist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 16, 1867; *s.* James and Nettie H. (Rice) I.; ed. pub. schs., Cleveland, and pvt. sch., Calif.; *m.* Frances Anita Plum, of San Francisco, Sept. 1, 1892 (died 1909). Early obliged, on account of death of father, to take charge of large family estate, and has been actively identified with many important

enterprises on Pacific Coast; owner of more than 100,000 acres of land, much of which is under cultivation, including 3,000 acres of orchards; pres. The Irvine Co. (land), San Francisco. Napa & Calistoga R.R. Co., The Moraga Land Co. Mem. Calif. Pioneer Society. Republican. Protestant. *Home:* 2421 Pierce St. *Office:* Crocker Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

IRVINE, Julia Josephine, educator; Nov. 9, 1848-Mar. 14, 1930. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

IRVINE, Leigh Hadley, author, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

IRVINE, Robert Tate, lawyer; July 11, 1862-Mar. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

IRVINE, William Burriss, banker: *b.* Smithfield, Jefferson Co., O., June 7, 1866; *s.* George Fleming and Rachael (Burriss) I.; ed. pub. schs. and Linsly Inst., Wheeling, W.Va.; *m.* Eva A. Drake, of Wheeling, Feb. 25, 1886; 1 son, Russell Drake. Asst. cashier, Nat. Exchange Bank, Wheeling, 1898-1901; cashier Bank of Wheeling, 1901-07; v.p. and mgr. Nat. Bank of W.Va., 1907-26, pres. since 1926; also pres. Farmers Nat. Bank, Claysville, Pa.; dir. Fidelity Investment Association; dir. and treas. Industrial Savings & Loan Co. Mem. W.Va. Bankers Assn. (sec., 1907, 08, pres. 1909, 10), Wheeling Chamber of Commerce; ex-pres. Wheeling Assn. of Credit Men; treas. Wheeling Chapter Am. Red Cross. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Fort Henry, Twilight, Rotary. *Home:* Elmwood, Elm Grove, W.Va. *Office:* Wheeling, W.Va.

IRVINE, William Mann, head master; Oct. 13, 1865-June 11, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

IRVINE, Wilson Henry, landscape painter; *b.* Byron, Ill., Feb. 28, 1869; *s.* Edwin Alexander and Mina (Underwood) I.; grad. High Sch., Rockford, Ill., 1888; student Art Inst. of Chicago; *m.* Lydia C. Weyher, of Lafayette, Ind., Apr. 8, 1891. Represented in Art Inst. Chicago, collection of Friends of Am. Art, Municipal Art League, Union League Club, Chicago, and many pvt. collections. Awarded Martin B. Cahn prize, 1912, and Clyde M. Carr prize, 1915, Art Inst. Chicago; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915, Chicago Soc. Artists, 1916; Charles Noël Flagg prize, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, 1928. Mem. Chicago Soc. Artists (dir., ex-pres.), Chicago Water Color Club (dir.), Soc. Western Artists, Palette and Chisel Club (ex-pres.); hon. mem. Chicago Soc. Etchers; dir., mem. and 1st chmn. Commn. for Encouragement of Local Art. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Little Room, Arts (Chicago); Salmagundi (New York). Mem. Lyme Art Assn., Allied Artists of America. Winner William Seaton prize, $500, 1921. A.N.A., 1926. *Address:* Cliff Dwellers, 220 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

IRVING, see also Erving.

IRVING, Frederick Carpenter, M.D.: *b.* Gouverneur, N.Y., May 30, 1883; *s.* Andrew and Nina Frances (Carpenter) I.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1902; A.B., Harvard, 1906, M.D., 1910; *m.* Mary Amanda Chapman, of Ogdensburg, N.Y., June 25, 1912; children—Frances, Mary Brewster, Frederick Carpenter, Rebecca, Colin Franklin Newell. Began practice at Boston, Mass., 1910; asst. prof. obstetrics, Harvard Med. Sch.; chief of obstet. service, Mass. Gen. Hosp.; asst., visiting obstetrician, Boston Lying-In Hosp. Served as 1st lt., later capt. and maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., France and Italy, World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Gynecol. Soc.; mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Boston Obstet. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, St. Botolph (Boston); Country (Brookline). *Home:* 26 Edge Hill Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 221 Longwood Av., Boston, Mass.

IRVING, Isabel, actress; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Feb. 28, 1871; *d.* Charles Washington and Isabella I.; *m.* William H. Thompson, of New York, Oct. 19, 1899 (dec.). Début as Gwendolyn Hawkins in "The Schoolmistress," with Rosina Vokes Co., Jan., 1887; with Augustin Daly's Co., 1888-94; leading woman at Lyceum Theatre, New York, and in John Drew's co. several yrs.; has played leading rôles in England also; created rôle of Lady Jocelyn Leigh in "To Have and To Hold," Knickerbocker Theatre, New York; later starred under the management of James K. Hackett in "The Crisis"; playing Louise in all-star cast of "The Two Orphans," management Liebler & Co., 1905; engaged by Clyde Fitch to play the comedy part in "The Toast of the Town," 1906; in "Susan in Search of a Husband," and "The Girl Who Has Everything," 1907; created title rôle in "Mater," Savoy Theatre, New York, 1908; played leading woman's rôle in "The Flag Lieutenant," Criterion Theatre, and leading part in "The Commanding Officer," Savoy Theatre, New York, 1909; comedy rôle in "Smith," with John Drew, Empire Theatre, New York, and tour, 1909-11; title rôle in "The Mollusc," with Kyrle Bellew, in Chicago, and tour, 1913; leading woman with Leo Dietrichstein in "The Concert," Belasco Theatre, New York, and tour, 1912-13; with Leo Dietrichstein in "The Temperamental Journey," Belasco Theatre, New York, 1913; comedy rôle in "Under Cover," in Chicago, and San Francisco, 1914-15; co-starred with Tom Wise and Constance Collier in "The Merry Wives of Windsor," 1916-17; played "Mistress Page," Park Theatre, New York, and tour, 1917. Played in "She Walked in Her Sleep," 1918-19, in "Civilian Clothes," 1919-20, "A Bachelor's Night," Park Theatre, 1921, "To the Ladies," 1922-23, "We Moderns," 1924, "The Bride," 1924, "A Lady's Virtue," 1925-26; "Craig's Wife," 1926-27. *Home:* 137 W. 110th St., New York, N.Y.

IRVING, Minna (Mrs. Harry Michener), writer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

IRVING, Thomas Patrick, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

IRWIN, see also Erwin.

IRWIN, Charles Walter, educator; *b.* Mt. Vernon, O., Nov. 4, 1868; *s.* George Alexander and Hannah Antoinette (Johnson) I.; grad. Mt. Vernon High Sch., 1887; B.A., Battle Creek (Mich.) Coll., 1891; M.A., U. of Neb., 1898; studied U. of Calif.; *m.* Minnie Velara Hennig, of Tekamah, Neb., Aug. 14, 1895 (she died February 16, 1927). Professor of Greek and Latin langs., Union College, College View, Neb., 1891-98; principal Graysville (Tenn.) Acad., 1898-1901; prin. and business mgr. Avondale Sch., Cooranbong, New South Wales, Australia, 1901-09; pres. Pacific Union Coll., 1909-21, also business mgr., 1909-18, and mem. bd. dirs. Advocate of correlation of lit. work and manual labor; student required to work 2½ hours per day; all the bldgs. at Pacific Union Coll. erected by students under direction of teachers. Studied ednl. conditions in Europe 6 mos., 1921; now asso. sec. dept. of edn., General Conf. Seventh Day Adventists; mem. bd. dirs. Washington Missionary Coll., Review and Herald Pub. Assn. (Takoma Park, D.C.), and Oakwood Jr. Coll. (Huntsville, Ala.); exec. sec. Assn. Seventh-day Adventist Colleges and Secondary Schs. Mem. A.A.A.S. Contbr. on New Testament, archæology, and education. *Home:* 400 Carroll Av., Takoma Park, Washington, D.C.

IRWIN, Clinton Fillmore, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

IRWIN, Edward M., congressman; *b.* Crawford Co., Mo., Apr. 14, 1869; student U. of Mo.; M.D., Mo. Med. Coll., St. Louis, 1892; *m.* Emelia Flack; 1 dau., Agnes (Mrs. A. Weaver). Began practice, St. Clair Co., Ill., 1892; coroner St. Clair Co., 1904-08; chmn. Rep. County Central Com. 24 yrs.; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 22d Ill. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Belleville, Ill.

IRWIN, Florence, author; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *d.* William Henry and Catharine Browning (Clark) I.; ed. pvt. schs., Phila.; Mus. Doc., Phila. Conservatory of Music, 1898. Started teaching auction bridge, 1910; writer and lecturer on same subject; auction expert, New York Sunday Times. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Fine Points of Auction Bridge, 1912; The Development of Auction Bridge, under the New Count, 1912; Auction High-Lights, 1913; Nullo Auction, 1914; Complete Auction Player, 1916; The Road to Mecca, 1916; The Mask, 1917; In Santa Claus' House, 1917; Master Auction, 1920; Holding Hands, 1923; Bridge for Thinkers, 1927. *Home:* Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.

IRWIN, George Le Roy, army officer; *b.* Fort Wayne, Mich., Aug. 26, 1868; *s.* Brig. Gen. Bernard John Dowling (U.S.A.) and Antoinette Elizabeth (Stahl) I.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1889, Coast Arty. Sch., 1894, Army War Coll., 1910; *m.* Maria Elizabeth Barker, of Baltimore, and New York, Apr. 30, 1892. Commd. additional 2d lt. 5th Arty., June 12, 1889; 2d lt. 3d Arty., Feb. 11, 1890; 1st lt. 5th Arty., Sept. 23, 1897; capt. a.q.m. vols., July 13, 1899; hon. discharged vols., Mar. 21, 1901; capt. Arty. Corps, U.S.A., Feb. 28, 1901; promoted through grades to major gen., March 1928. Served in Philippines, 1899-1901, Cuba, 1906-09, later in Panama, C.Z.; comdr. 161st F.A. Brigade, Camp Grant, Ill., 1917; sailed for France in command 41st Inf. Div., Dec. 12, 1917; comd. 66th, 2d, and 57th F.A. brigades, and (Nov. 1918-Feb. 1919) the Saumur Arty. Sch.; served on Verdun front, Alsace front, in Marne-Aisne offensive and in the Oise-Aisne and Meuse-Argonne offensives; returned to U.S., May 1919. Comdr. Field Arty. Sch., Ft. Sill, Okla., since July 1, 1923. Officer Legion of Honor (France). Mem. Loyal Legion, Mil. Order Carabao. Episcopalian. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

IRWIN, Harry Newton, educator; *b.* Bellaire, O., Mar. 9, 1884; *s.* William David and Harriet Sabina (DeLong) I.; A.B., Wooster, 1905; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1910, grad. student same, 1915-18; *m.* Pauline Adams Jackson, of Wahjamega, Mich., Sept. 8, 1917. Instr. Syrian Protestant Coll., Beirut, Turkey, 1905-08; asso. prin. prep. dept. of same, 1910-13; instr., U. of Chicago High Sch., 1915-18; prin., Brownell Jr. High Sch., Cleveland, O., 1919-20; dir. Sr. Teachers Coll. of Cleveland Sch. of Edn. and Western Reserve U., 1922-26; asso. dean Cleveland Sch. of Edn., 1920-27, Sch. of Edn., Western Reserve U., since 1928. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Presbyn. *Author:* Outline of Elementary Grammar, 1911; Beginning Lessons in English, 1911. *Home:* 1674 Beechwood Av., Cleveland, O.

IRWIN, Inez Haynes, author; *b.* Rio Janeiro, Brazil, Mar. 2, 1873; *d.* Gideon and Emma Jane (Hopkins) Haynes; Girls High Sch. and Normal Sch., Boston; spl. student Radcliffe Coll., 1897-1900; *m.* Rufus Hamilton Gillmore, of Boston, Aug. 30, 1897; *m.* 2d, Will Irwin, Feb. 1, 1916. Corr. for various mags. in France, Eng. and Italy, 1916-18; constant contbr. to Am. and English mags. Founder, with Maud Wood Park, of Nat. Coll. Equal Suffrage League; mem. Nat. advisory council of Nat. Women's Party; pres. Authors' Guild of Authors' League of America, 1925-28. *Author:* June Jeopardy, 1908; Maida's Little Shop, 1910; Phœbe and Ernest, 1910; Janey, 1911; Phœbe, Ernest and Cupid, 1912; Angel Island, 1914; The Ollivant Orphans, 1915; The Californiacs, 1916; The Lady of Kingdoms, 1917; The Happy Years, 1919; The Native Son, 1919; The Story of the Woman's Party, 1921; Out of the Air, 1921; Maida's Little House, 1921; Gertrude Haviland's Divorce, 1925; Maida's Little School, 1926; Gideon, 1927; P.D.F.R., 1928. Winner O. Henry memorial prize for best short story of 1924. *Home:* (winter) 240 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Scituate, Mass.

IRWIN, May, actress; *b.* Whitby, Ont., 1862; *d.* Robert E. and Jane (Draper) Campbell; *m.* Frederick W. Keller, of St. Louis, 1878 (died 1886); *m.* 2d, Kurt Eisfeldt, May 26, 1907. Début Adelphi Theatre, Buffalo, Feb. 1876; mem. of Tony Pastor's co. (with her sister Flora), 1877-83; Augustin Daly's co., 1883-87; later with Charles Frohman, in "Junior Partner," "His Wedding Day," "Poets and Puppets," "A Straight Tip," with James T. Powers; "A Country Sport," with Peter F. Dailey; subsequently starring in "The Widow Jones," "The Swell Miss Fitzwell," "Courted into Court," "Kate Kip-Buyer," "Sister Mary," "Belle of Bridgeport," "Madge Smith, Attorney," "Mrs. Black Is Back," "Mrs. Wilson—Andrews," "Mrs. Peckham's Carouse," "Getting a Polish," "She Knows Better Now," "Widow by Proxy," "No. 33 Washington Square," "On the Hiring Line." *Home:* May Irwin Farms, Clayton, N.Y.

IRWIN, Noble Edward, naval officer; *b.* Greenfield, O., Sept. 29, 1869; *s.* Henry Wilson and Lavina Ann (Rogers) I.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1891; *m.* Elma Natalie Norris, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 26, 1896; 1 dau., Phyllis Natalie. Ensign, July 1, 1893; promoted through grades to rear adm., Dec. 1924. Served aboard U.S.S. Newark at Rio de Janeiro during Brazilian Revolution, 1893-94; wounded while serving on U.S.S. Baltimore at Battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898; participated in Philippine Campaign; in comd. at Tientsin, China, during Boxer trouble; as comdr. destroyer Barry, accompanied first flotilla to Philippines; comdr. U.S.S. New Orleans, West Coast of Mexico, 1913-15, and in charge during Turtle Bay incident; first dir. naval aviation, May 1917-May 1919, also arranged for trans-Atlantic flight; comdr. U.S.S. Oklahoma, 1919-21; comdt. Naval Yard, Portsmouth, N.H., 1921-22; comdt. 15th Naval Dist., Canal Zone, 1923-25; comdg. Destroyer Squadron, Scouting Fleet, 1925-27; chief of the naval mission to Brazil, 1927. Medals: Battle of Manila Bay, Spanish-American War. Philippine Campaign, Chinese Campaign, Mexican Campaign, World War; Navy Cross; Officer Legion of Honor (French). Mem. Soc.

Naval History, Am. Marine Engrs., Naval Inst. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); New York Yacht (New York); University, Racquet (Phila.); University (Manila). *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

IRWIN, Richard William, judge; *b.* Northampton, Mass., Feb. 18, 1857; *s.* William and Mary (Blake) I.; LL.B., Boston U., 1885; *m.* Florence E. Bangs, of Springfield, Mass., Nov. 16, 1892. Practiced law at Northampton, from 1885; mem. Common Council, 1888, 89 (pres. 1889); city solicitor, 1890-94; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1894-95, Senate, 1896-98; mem. Gov.'s Council, 1903-04; dist. atty., Northwestern Dist., Mass., 1905-11 (resigned); justice Superior Ct., Mass. Oct. 7, 1911—. V.p. Northampton Co-operative Bank; trustee Monotuck Savings Bank. Served as 1st lt. and capt. Co. I, 2d Regt. Inf., M.V.M., 1887-92 (resigned). Republican. Mason. *Club:* Northampton. *Home:* 77 Henshaw Av., Northampton, Mass.

IRWIN, Robert Benjamin, education of the blind; *b.* Rockford, Ia., June 2, 1883; *s.* Robert Payne and Hattie Edith (Chappell) I.; grad. Wash. State Sch. for the Blind, 1901; B.A., U. of Wash., 1906; student Harvard, 1906-09, M.A., 1907; *m.* Mary Janet Blanchard, of Cleveland, Ohio, June 19, 1917; 1 son, Robert Benjamin (dec.). Supervisor classes for the blind, Cleveland (O.) pub. schs., 1909-23, also for classes for the blind, and sight-saving classes for partially blind children in various cities and towns of Ohio, 1915-23; dir. Bur. of Research and Edn. of the Am. Foundation for the Blind, N.Y. City, 1923-29, executive director, 1929—; pres. Clear Type Publishing Com., of Montclair, N.J. Mem. N.J. State Comm. for the Blind; pres. Am. Assn. of Workers for the Blind, 1923-27; was mem. Uniform Type Commn. that arranged and secured adoption of a uniform type for the blind in U.S. and Canada. Unitarian. *Club:* Lions. Editor of textbooks used in sight-saving classes in U.S.; at request of Am. Red Cross, 1918, prepared a monograph on blind relief legislation in U.S. *Home:* 36 Elston Rd., Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 125 E. 46th St., New York, N.Y.

IRWIN, Samuel Wesley, clergyman, educator; *b.* in Ontario, Can., Oct. 11, 1875; *s.* William and Jane (Richardson) I.; grad. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N.Y., 1898; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1904; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. Theology, 1907; postgrad. work, Grad. Sch. in Philosophy, Boston U.; *m.* Edith L. Riggs, of Newport, R.I., Aug. 31, 1913; children—Warren Hamilton, Barbara Leigh, Lois Mansfield, Jeane Wadsworth. Teacher 5 yrs.; pastor Hope Chapel Boston, 1906-10; pres. East Greenwich Acad., R.I., 1910-19; mem. State Bd. of Edn., R.I., 1912-14; asso. editor and owner Rhode Island Pendulum (weekly newspaper), 1912-14. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1911; apptd. sec. for France by War Council Y.M.C.A., for summer 1918; Y.M.C.A. dir. of entertainment, for Italy, 1919; supt. mission and ednl. work for M.E. Ch. in Jugo Slavia, 1920-24; pres. Collegio Internazionale Monte Mario, Rome, 1924-29; organizer educational work in Albania, 1929. Director Methodist Episcopal Ednl. Work in Italy. Del. Ecumenical Conf. M.E. Ch., London, 1921, European Central M.E. Conf., Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1922. Decorated Order Saint Sava (Serbian), 1922. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Club:* Authors' (London). Contbr. to ch. press, Book of Remembrance—Y.M.C.A. Recollections; also booklet, Bernardo, the War Dog. *Home:* East Greenwich, R.I.

IRWIN, Violet, author; *b.* Toronto, Can.; *d.* Wilson and Jemima (Sutherland) I.; ed. under pvt. tutors and at Havergal Coll., Toronto, and New York Sch. of Applied Design for Women; *m.* Coenraad van Cüyk de Waal, of The Hague, July 28, 1914; 1 son, Conrad. Formerly decorator and designer, Toronto; has spent much time abroad. Protestant. *Author:* The Human Desire, 1913; Wits and the Woman, 1919; Kak, the Copper Eskimo (with Vilhjalmur Stefansson), 1924; The Shaman's Revenge, 1925; The Mountain of Jade, 1926; The Short Sword, 1928. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 111 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.

IRWIN, Wallace, author; *b.* Oneida, N.Y., Mar. 15, 1876; *s.* David S. and Edith E. (Greene) I.; grad. Denver High Sch., 1895; Stanford U., 1896-99; *m.* Grace Luce, of San Diego, Calif., Mar. 22, 1901 (died 1914); *m.* 2d, Laetitia McDonald, of Louisville, Ky., Jan. 5, 1916; children—Donald McDonald, Wallace. Special writer on San Francisco Examiner, 1900; editor Overland Monthly Magazine, 1902; burlesque writer for the Republic Theatre, San Francisco, Calif., 1903; writer of topical verse, New York Globe, 1904-05; on staff Collier's Weekly, 1906-07. Mem. Com. on Pub. Information, 1917-19. Lt. commander U.S.N.R., 1926. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat, Century, Coffee House, St. Nicholas. *Author:* The Love Sonnets of a Hoodlum, 1902; The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, Jr., 1902; Fairy Tales Up to Now; Nautical Lays of a Landsman; At the Sign of the Dollar, 1904; Chinatown Ballads, 1905; Random Rhymes and Odd Numbers, 1906; Letters of a Japanese Schoolboy, 1909; Mr. Togo, Maid of All Work, 1913; Pilgrims into Folly, 1917; Venus in the East, 1918; The Blooming Angel, 1919; Suffering Husbands, 1920; Seed of the Sun, 1921; Lew Tyler's Wives, 1923; The Golden Bed, 1924; Mated, 1926; Lew Tyler and the Ladies, 1928. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* E. Setauket, L.I., N.Y.

IRWIN, Walter McMaster, denominational sec.; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Nov. 9, 1872; *s.* John N. and Angie (McMaster) I.; A.B., Knox Coll., Ill., 1893; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1897; D.D., Emporia Coll., Kan., 1912; *m.* Bessie Crane, of Deer Creek, Ill., June 8, 1898; children—Dorothy Helen (Mrs. C. H. Crockett), Margaret Crothers (Mrs. Melvin C. Petersen), Grace Kingsbury. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1897; pastor Deer Creek, Ill., 1897-99, Delavan, 1899-1901, Shelby, Ia., 1901-03, West Side Ch., Wichita, Kan., 1903-13; synodical supt. Presbyn. Ch. for State of Kan., Apr. 15, 1913-Sept. 1, 1919; sec. New Era Movement of Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., for Northern Pacific Dist., 1919-21, for Western Dist., 1921-23, for Rocky Mountain Dist., 1923-24; sec. Gen. Council of Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., Rocky Mountain Dist., 1924-30; pastor Raton, N.Mex., since 1930. *Address:* Raton, N.Mex.

IRWIN, W(illiam) Francis, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

IRWIN, William Henry (Will Irwin), author; *b.* Oneida, N.Y., Sept. 14, 1873; *s.* David S. and Edith E. (Greene) I.; A.B., Stanford U., 1899; *m.* Harriet Hyde, of San Francisco, Jan. 1, 1901; 1 son, William Hyde; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Inez Haynes Gillmore, Feb. 1, 1916. Asst. editor, 1899, editor, 1900, San Francisco Wave; reporter, 1901, spl. writer, 1902, Sunday editor, 1902-04, San Francisco Chronicle; reporter New York Sun, 1904-06; mng. editor McClure's Magazine, 1906-07; writer Collier's Weekly, 1907-08; gen. mag. writer, 1908—. War corr. with German, Belgian and British armies for various Am. publications and London Daily Mail, 1914-15. Mem. exec. com. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, 1914-15; war corr. Saturday Evening Post, with French, Italian, British and Am. armies, 1916-18; chief Foreign Dept., Com. on Pub. Information, 1918. President American Centre P.E.N. Club, 1929—. Decorated Chevalier of Legion of Honor (French); King Albert medal, first class (Belgian); Médaille de la Reconnaissance (Belgian); commemorative medal of Olympic Games (Swedish). *Clubs:* Bohemian (San Francisco, Calif.); Players, Dutch Treat (New York). Mem. exec. com. Authors' League America, 1913-14. *Author:* Stanford Stories (with C. K. Field), 1900; The Reign of Queen Isyl (with Gelett Burgess), 1903; The Picaroons (with Gelett Burgess), 1903; The Hamadryads (verse), 1904; The City That Was, 1907; Old Chinatown, 1908; The Confessions of a Con Man, 1909; Warrior the Untamed, 1909; The House of Mystery, 1910; The Readjustment, 1910; The Red Button, 1912; Where the Heart Is, 1912; Beating Back (with Al J. Jennings), 1914; Men, Women and War, 1915; Latin at War, 1916; A Reporter in Armageddon, 1918; the Thirteenth Chair (play, with Bayard Veiler), 1916; The Next War, 1921; Columbine Time, 1921; Christ or Mars, 1923; Youth Rides West, 1925; How Red Is America?, 1927; Highlights of Manhattan, 1927; Herbert Hoover—a Reminiscent Biography, 1929; The House That Shadows Built, 1929; also author of following pamphlets: The Babes of Belgium, The Splendid Story of Ypres, 1915. Frequent contbr. of fiction and articles to mags. *Home:* 240 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.

ISAACS, Charles Applewhite, mathematician; *b.* Brownstown, Ind., Apr. 9, 1881; *s.* William MacKenzie and Martha Adeline (Robertson) I.; B.A., U. of Ind., 1905; M.A., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Harriett May McRae, of Pullman, Wash., Dec. 21, 1910; children—Catherine Mabel, Doris May, Harriett Marca. Instr. mathematics and civ. engring., State Coll. of Wash., 1905-07; asst. in mathematics, Columbia, 1907-09; prof. mathematics since 1909, head of department since 1919, State Coll. of Wash. Served as asst. ednl. dir. S.A.T.C. in states of Wash., Ore., Ida., and Mont., Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1918. Mem. Am. Math. Assn., Am. Math. Soc., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason, K.P. *Club:* Wranglers (Pullman). *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

ISAACS, Edith J(uliet) R(ich) (Mrs. Lewis Montefiore Isaacs), editor; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 27, 1878; *d.* Adolph W. and Rosa (Sidenberg) Rich; grad. East Side High Sch., Milwaukee; A.B., Downer Coll., 1897; *m.* Lewis Montefiore Isaacs, of N.Y. City, Nov. 28, 1904; children—Marian Rich, Lewis Myer, Hermine Rich. Literary editor Milwaukee Sentinel, 1903; chief of women's publicity, 2d Federal Res. Dist., Liberty Loan campaigns, 1917-18; editor Theatre Arts Mag. (quarterly), 1918-23, Theatre Arts Monthly since 1924; sec. and treas. Theatre Arts, Inc. Former mem. Wis. Juvenile Court Commn. Mem. Authors' League America, MacDowell Assn., Milwaukee-Downer Alumnæ (ex-pres.). Jewish religion. *Club:* Cosmopolitan. *Author:* Theatre, 1927; Plays of American Life and Fantasy, 1929. *Home:* 550 Park Av. *Office:* 119 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

ISAACS, John Dove, engineer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ISAACS, Lewis Montefiore; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 10, 1877; *s.* Myer S. and Maria (Solomon) I.; student Coll. City of New York, 3 yrs., 1891-93; Ph.B., New York U., 1897; M.A., Columbia, 1899, LL.B., 1900; *m.* Edith J. Rich, of Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 28, 1904; children—Marian R., Lewis Myer, Hermine R. Admitted to bar, 1899, and since practiced in N.Y. City; became mem. firm M. S. and I. S. Isaacs, 1903, now senior member. Governor of Real Estate Board of New York; member Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of N.Y., N.Y. County Lawyers' Assn., Edward MacDowell Musical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Lawyers', MacDowell, Bohemians, Beethoven. *Author:* (with Kurt J. Rahlson) Guide to Humperdinck's Königskinder, 1912; (with same) Guide to Humperdinck's Hänsel and Gretel, 1913. Contbr. articles on musical topics to Ency. Americana, Bookman, etc.; composer songs, piano, orchestral, etc. *Home:* 550 Park Av. *Office:* 475 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

ISAACS, Nathan, prof. law; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 10, 1886; *s.* Abraham and Rachel (Friedman) I.; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1907, A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1910; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1910; S.J.D., Harvard, 1920; confs. on jurisprudence, Columbia Law Sch., summer 1922; *m.* Ella Davis, of Cincinnati, Mar. 21, 1912; 1 dau., Carol. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1910, and began practice at Cincinnati; instr. in law, prof. and asst. dean, Cincinnati Law Sch., 1912-18; Thayer teaching fellow, Harvard Law Sch., 1919-20; prof. law, U. of Pittsburgh, 1920-23; prof. business law, Columbia, summers 1921-23, 1925-26; lecturer business law, Harvard, 1923-24, prof. business law since 1924. Served as capt. M.I. Div., U.S.A., 1918-19. Trustee Hebrew Teachers Coll. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Collegiate Teachers of Business Law (v.p.), Menorah Ednl. Conf. (pres.), Boston Bur. of Jewish Edn. (pres.), Edn. Council Am. Arbitration Assn., Societas Spinozana, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Epsilon Phi (hon). Jewish religion. *Club:* New Century. *Author:* (asst. L. F. Schaub) The Law in Business Problems, 1921; Course in Business Law, 1922; Study as a Mode of Worship, 1925. Contbr. chapters to Ways to Peace, 1924, Selected Essays on the Law of Torts, 1924, The Legacy of Israel, 1927; Ballantine's Problems in Law, 1927, and numerous articles in legal periodicals. Asst. editor Internat. Standard Bible Ency., 1915. *Home:* 5 Walnut Av., Cambridge, Mass.

ISAACSON, Charles David, writer, lecturer; *b.* 1891; *s.* Mark N. and Kate (Arons) I.; ed. pub. and high schs.; *m.* Emolyn Gloria Silverman, of N.Y. City, 1915; 1 son, Charles David. Studied violin with father; engaged in various lines of business and advertising with George Batten Co., Æolian Co.; pres. Joseph Ellner Co., 1914-15, A. M. Sweyd Co., 1916-19; with Goldwyn Distributing Corpn., 1919; editor dept. "Our Family Music," New York Globe, 1916-21, Evening Mail, 1921-23; served as asso. mgr. Gallo, San Carlo Grand Opera, Chicago Opera Co.; conducted 4,000 free concerts in New York; was dir. WRNY (radio) Roosevelt Hotel, New York; was

gen. mgr. WGL (radio), New York; now music critic, N.Y. Morning Telegraph. *Author:* Face to Face with Great Musicians. Vol. I, 1918. Vol. II, 1922; Simple Story of Music, 1927. Contbr. to musical, theatrical and lit. mags; also writer for motion pictures. Lecturer. *Home:* 17 W. 12th St. *Address:* 50th St. at 8th Av., New York, N.Y.

ISE, John, prof. economics; *b.* Downs, Kan., June 5, 1885; *s.* Henry C. and Rosa C. (Haag) I.; Mus. B., U. of Kan., 1908, A.B., 1910, LL.B., 1911; A.M., Harvard, 1912, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Lillie Bernhard, of Lawrence, Kan., 1921; children—John, Charles Henry. Asst. prof. economics, Ia. State Coll., 1914-15, asso. prof., 1915-16; with U. of Kan. since 1916, prof. economics since 1920. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Forestry Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Mu Alpha, Delta Sigma Pi. Unitarian. *Author:* United States Forest Policy; United States Oil Policy. Asso. editor Am. Economic Review. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

ISELIN, Adrian, banker; *s.* of Adrian and Eleanora (O'Donnell) I.; *m.* Louise Caylus, Apr. 4, 1872 (died, Dec. 4, 1909). Engaged in banking since Dec. 1, 1868; mem. firm of A. Iselin & Co. Dir. Southern Ry. Co., Mobile & Ohio R.R. Co., City & Suburban Homes Co., Adrian Furnace Co., Allegheny & Western Ry. Co., Cowanshannock Coal & Coke Co., Clearfield & Mahoning Ry. Co., Helvetia Realty Co., Neptune Realty Co., Manhattan Storage & Warehouse Co. *Clubs:* Century, Metropolitan, Knickerbocker, Union, Turf and Field, New York Yacht, Riding and Driving, Down Town Assn., Catholic, Larchmont Yacht. *Home:* 820 Fifth Av. *Office:* 63 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

ISELIN, Charles Oliver, banker, yachtsman; *s.* Adrian and Eleanora (O'Donnell) I.; brother of Adrian I., Jr.; LL.B., Columbia, 1874; *m.* 1st, *d.* of Thomas Garner; 2d, Hope, *d.* Col. William Goddard, of Providence, R.I. Owner of the yachts, Vigilant, Defender and Reliance (cup defenders); also mug owner the yacht Columbia. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Union, New York Yacht, Seawanhaka Yacht, etc. *Home:* Glen Head, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 580 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

ISELIN, Columbus O'Donnell, financier; *s.* Adrian and Eleanora (O'Donnell) I.; *m.* Edith C. Jones; children—Lewis, O'Donnell, Adrienne M. Pres. Codi Corpn., New Rochelle Homestead Co.; v.p. Interlaken and Helvetia Realty Cos., Neptune Realty Co.; treas. Allegheny & Western Ry. Co.; dir. Adrian Furnace Co., Clearfield & Mahoning Ry. Co., Mahoning Valley Ry., Queen Ins. Co. of America, Reynoldsville & Falls Creek R.R., Allegheny & Western Ry. Company, 150 William St. Corpn.; trustee Bank of N.Y. & Trust Co., Manhattan Storage & Warehouse Co. *Clubs:* Union, Knickerbocker, Metropolitan, New York Athletic, Down Town, Automobile of America, Riding, Piping Rock, Seawanhaka Yacht, New York Yacht, Larchmont Yacht. *Home:* 3 W. 52d St. *Office:* 36 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

ISELY, Frederick B., prof. biology; *b.* Fairview, Kan., June 20, 1873; *s.* C. H. and Elise (Dubach) I.; grad. Hiawatha Acad., 1894; B.S., Fairmount Coll., Wichita, Kan., 1899; M.S., U. of Chicago, 1909; *m.* Mary E. Nickerson, of Clearwater, Kan., May 8, 1901; children—Marion Frances, Harold Nickerson, Ralph Dubach, Frederick B. Prin. Central Sch., Hiawatha, 1899-1901; teacher biology, high sch., Wichita, 1901-06; State Prep. Sch., Tonkawa, Okla., 1906-12; scientific asst. U.S. Bur. Fisheries, summers 1910-13; prof. biology, Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1912-20; instr. zoölogy, U. of Mo., summers 1915-17; dean and prof. biology Culver-Stockton Coll., Canton, Mo., 1920-22, Tex. Woman's Coll. since 1922. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Zoöl. Soc., Am. Ecol. Soc. Methodist. *Club:* Rotary. Spl. research concerning fresh water mussels. *Home:* 2732 Av. E., Ft. Worth, Tex.

ISHAM, Asa Brainerd, M.D. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ISHAM, Frederic Stewart, author; Mar. 29, 1866-1922. See Vol. XI (1920-21.)

ISHAM, Mary Keyt, neurologist; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 20, 1871; *d.* Asa Brainerd and Mary Hamlin Keyt I.; A.B., Wellesley, 1894; M.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1898; work in psychology and physiology, Univ. of Chicago, 1898-99; fellow in philosophy and psychology, Bryn Mawr, 1899-1900; M.D., Laura Memorial Med. Coll. (later absorbed into med. dept. U. of Cincinnati), 1903. Gave first course in psychology ever given at a med. coll., 1901-03; interne Presbyn. Hosp., Cincinnati, 1903-04; gen. practice, Cincinnati, 1904-09; mem. staff Columbus (O.) State Hosp., 1908-15; settled in N.Y. City, 1915; formerly instr. psychiatry New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., and neurologist Cornell dispensary. Fellow A.M.A., New York Acad. Medicine; mem. Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York County Med. Soc., Woman's State Med. Soc., Am. Psychiatric Assn., New York Soc. for Clin. Psychiatry, New York Psychoanalytic Society, American Psychoanalytic Association, etc. Presbyterian. Republican. *Clubs:* Women's University, Wellesley; Nat. Club of Am. Assn. of Univ. Women (Washington, D.C.). Contbr. numerous tech. articles to med. jours., also articles on med. psychology in New York Times. *Author:* Cosmos Limited, 1928. *Home:* 1406 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, O.

ISHAM, Norman Morrison, architect; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Nov. 12, 1864; *s.* Henry (M.D.) and Frances Elizabeth (Smyth) I.; A.B., Brown U., 1886, A.M., in course, 1890; *m.* Elizabeth Barbour Ormsbee, of Providence, Nov. 27, 1895. Entered architect's office, 1886; in practice for himself since 1892: instr. architecture, Brown U., 1894-98; head of architectural dept., R.I. Sch. Design, 1912-20 and 1923—, lecturer architectural history, 1920-23; consultant on colonial rooms Am. wing of Met. Museum, New York, 1923-24. Mem. Nat. Assn. for Constl. Govt., Navy League. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, R.I. Hist. Soc., Conn. Hist. Soc., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., R.I. Society of Colonial Wars, Walpole Soc., Providence Art Club. *Author:* Early Rhode Island Houses (with Albert F. Brown), 1895; The Homeric Palace, 1898; Early Connecticut Houses (with Albert F. Brown), 1900; The Meeting House of the First Baptist Church, Providence, 1925; Early American Houses, 1928. *Home:* Wickford, R.I.

ISHAM, Ralph Heyward, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, July 2, 1890; *s.* Henry Heyward and Juliet Calhoun (Marsh) I.; student Cornell U., 1908-09, Yale, 1910-11; *m.* Margaret Dorothy Hurt, of Dallas, Tex., Nov. 11, 1924; children—Henry Heyward, Jonathan Trumbull. Pres. Industrial Properties Corpn., Trumbull Securities Corporation, East 59th Street Securities Co. Vol. Brit. Army: served 3 yrs.; on staff Field Marshal Sir William Robertson and Lord Haig, 1918-19. Decorated Comdr. Order Brit. Empire for war services. Granted permanent rank of lt. col. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Grolier, St. Nicholas, Nassau Country, Metropolitan (New York); Buck's, Prince's, Royal Socs., Hurlingham (London). Owner of large collection of books and manuscripts, acquiring in 1927 the famous "Boswell Papers." *Home:* Glen Head, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 14 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

ISRAELS, Belle Lindner. See Belle Israels Moskowitz.

ITTNER, William Butts, architect; *b.* St. Louis, Sept. 4, 1864; *s.* Anthony and Mary Isabella I.; grad. Manual Training Sch. of Washington U., 1884; grad. spl. student in architecture, Cornell U., 1887; *m.* Littie Crane Allan, of St. Louis, June 6, 1888; *m.* 2d, Marie Anderson, of Chicago, Oct. 1, 1923. Commr. of sch. bldgs. for Bd. of Edn. of St. Louis, June 22, 1897-1910; since architect for the Bd. of Edn. and in gen. practice of architecture. Has designed sch. bldgs. in most of states, including Central High Sch. (Washington, D.C.), Emerson, Froebel and Horace Mann schs. (Gary, Ind.), Central Tech. High Sch. (Columbus, O.), 3 bldg. group (Greenfield, O.); designed many Masonic bldgs., among them St. Louis Scottish Rite Cathedral; architect for St. Louis Unit of Shriners' Hosp. for Crippled Children, Central Inst. for the Deaf, Pharmacal Coll., Continental Life Ins. Bldg.—all St. Louis. Fellow A.I.A., and pres. chapter same, 1893-95; pres. St. Louis Architectural Club, 1897-98, Architectural League of America, 1903-04 (corr. sec. 1905-06), Cornell Club, 1903-05; corr. sec. Civic Improvement League, 1902-03; v.p. St. Louis Plaza Commn. *Home:* 5553 Bartmer Av. *Office:* Bd. of Edn. Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

IVERSON, Samuel Gilbert, lawyer; Apr. 21, 1859-Mar. 27, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

IVES, Augustus Wright, psychiatrist; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 21, 1861; *s.* Lewis T. and Margaret W. (Leggett) I.; ed. pub. schs.; student in College de France, Paris, France, and Heidelberg U., 1878-81; M.D., Detroit Coll. of Medicine and Surgery, 1891; post-grad. course in Vienna, summer 1904; *m.* New York, July 31, 1901, Claire Chandler; 1 dau., Margaret. Began practice in Detroit, 1891; served as prof. neurology and psychiatry, Detroit Coll. of Medicine and Surgery; also as cons. neurologist to St. Mary's, Providence, William Booth Memorial, and Wayne Co. hosps.; now retired. Supt. Pub. Sch. for Dependent Children, Coldwater, Mich., 1923. Mem. A.M.A., Mich. State Med. Soc., Wayne Co. Med. Soc., Detroit Soc. Neurology and Psychiatry, Detroit Medical Club, Nu Sigma Nu. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Detroit Boat. *Home:* 1088 Southfield Rd., Birmingham, Mich.

IVES, Charles Taylor, organist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

IVES, Ernest Linwood, foreign service officer; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Oct. 17, 1887; *s.* Eugene and Sarah (Read) I.; ed. Norfolk Acad. 2 yrs.; Va. Mil. Inst. 1 yr.; William and Mary Coll. 2 yrs.; *m.* Elizabeth Davis Stevenson, of Bloomington, Ill.; 1 son, Timothy Read. Apptd. vice and deputy consul, Mannheim, Germany, 1909; same, at Magdeburg, 1910-14; vice and dep. consul gen., Frankfort-on-the-Main, 1914, later vice consul; vice consul Cologne, 1915, Frankfort, 1915, Erfort, 1916, Breslau, 1916, again at Frankfort, 1916, at Budapest, 1917; apptd. consular asst., 1917; vice consul, Paris, France, 1917, Nantes, 1917, again at Paris, 1918-23; consul at Alexandria, Egypt, 1923-25; first sec. Diplomatic Service, Am. Embassy, Constantinople, Turkey, 1925-30, first sec. Am. Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark, since 1930. Mem. Kappa Alpha (Southern). *Clubs:* American (hon.), Interallied (Paris); Golf Club of Constantinople (Constantinople). *Home:* Norfolk, Va. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C.

IVES, Frederic Eugene, inventor; *b.* Litchfield, Conn., Feb. 17, 1856; *s.* Hubert Leverit and Ellen A. (Beach) I.; ed. pub. schs., Litchfield, Norfolk, Newtown, Conn.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Olmstead June 15, 1879 (died Apr. 7, 1904); 1 son, Herbert Eugene; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Margaret Campbell Cutting, Nov. 15, 1913. In charge photog. lab., Cornell U., 1874-78; realized first practically successful process of orthochromatic photography, and invented 1st practically successful process of half-tone photoengraving, 1878; invented the half-tone photoengraving process now universally employed, 1886; (inscribed gold testimonial Internat. Photo-Engravers' Assn., 1911; gold medals United Typothetae of America, Printing House Craftsman, Poor Richard Club, 1926); experiments in color photography on the so-called trichromatic principle commenced in 1878, culminating in the three-color printing process in the typographic press, now an important industry, and in the "Kromskop," "Tripak" and "Hicrom" processes; and recently a successful process for moving pictures in natural colors; 70 U.S. patents granted. Awarded Cresson gold medal, Franklin Inst., Philadelphia; spl. gold medal, Photo. Soc. of Phila., and Progress medal, Royal Photo Soc., for work in color photography; Science medal, Royal Photo. Soc., London, and Scott Legacy medal, Franklin Inst., for The Parallax Stereogram; Rumford Medal, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, for inventions in color photography and photoengraving; and 14 other medals by scientific socs. for various inventions and discoveries. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Photo Soc., Royal Micros. Soc.; mem. Franklin Inst., Am. Micros. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Optical Soc. of America, Am. Philos. Soc., Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Soc. of Motion Picture Engrs., New York Camera Club, Photo Soc. of Phila., Poor Richard Club of Phila. *Author:* The Autobiography of an Amateur Inventor, 1928. *Home:* 1753 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

IVES, George Burnham, editor and translator; *b.* Salem, Mass., Oct. 18, 1856; *s.* Stephen Bradshaw and Mary Eliza (Burnham) I.; A.B., Harvard, 1876; *m.* May Manley Creamer, of Salem, Mass., Apr. 10, 1879 (died Oct. 31, 1919). Lit. work since 1893, largely, at first, translating from the French, especially Balzac, Daudet and George Sand; editorial proofreader for Riverside Press, 1903-17; asst. to editor Atlantic Monthly, 1917-23; editorial proofreader for Harvard Univ. Press, 1923-29. Editor: Florio's Montaigne (folio), 1903-04. Compiler: Bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1907. Translator: Bernard's Life of Geofrey Tory, 1909; Tory's Champ Fleury (1529), 1927; The Essays of Montaigne (4 vols.), 1925; Weygand's Turenne, 1929. Wrote: Text, Type and Style—a Compendium of Atlantic (Monthly) Usage, 1921. *Home:* Salem, Mass.

IVES, Herbert Eugene, physicist; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 31, 1882; *s.* Frederic Eugene and Mary Elizabeth (Olmstead) I.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1905; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1908; hon. Sc.D., Dartmouth and Yale, 1928, Pa., 1929; *m.* Mabel Agnes Lorenz, of Phila., Nov. 14, 1908; children—Ronald Lorenz, Barbara Olmstead, Kenneth Holbrook. With Ives Kromskop Co., Phila., 1898-1901; asst. physicist, Bur. of Standards, Washington, 1908-09; physicist, Nat. Electric Lamp Assn., Cleveland, O., 1909-12, United Gas Improvement Co., Phila., 1912-18, Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York, 1919—. Commd. capt., Aviation Sect. Signal Corps, Jan. 1918, in charge exptl. work in airplane photography; discharged, May 1919, and commd. maj. R.C. Contbg. editor Lighting Journal, New York, 1913-15; asso. editor Jour. of Optical Soc. America. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Optical Soc. America (v.p. 1922-23, pres. 1924-25), Am. Astron. Soc., Franklin Inst., Am. Numismatic Soc., Optical Soc. of London, Phys. Soc. of London, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; pres. Physics Club of Phila., 1917-18; v.pres. Illuminating Engring. Soc., 1911-12; corr. mem. Brit. Illuminating Engring. Soc. Medals from Franklin Inst. for diffraction color photography, artificial daylight and studies of Welsbach mantle; John Scott medal and award, 1927, for elec. telephotography and television. Inventor apparatus for testing visual acuity, various photometric instruments, illuminating devices, means for producing artificial daylight, relief pictures, electrical photo-engraving, apparatus for transmission of pictures over telephone lines; in charge of exptl. and development work culminating in first demonstration of television by wire and radio, 1927. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington), Machinery (New York). *Author:* Airplane Photography, 1920. Contbr. to scientific journals, Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Home:* 32 Laurel Pl., Montclair, N.J.

IVES, Howard Chapin, civil engr.; *b* Cheshire, Conn., Mar. 20, 1878; *s.* Howard C and Julia (Dunham) I.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1898; C.E., Yale, 1900; *m.* Mary B. Young, of Hartford, Conn., June 30, 1908. Civ. engr., 1899-1900; instr. in civ. engring., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1900-03; asst. prof. civ. engring., U. of Pa., 1903-06; asst. prof. railroad engineering, 1906-12, prof. 1912-25, Worcester Poly. Inst.; civil and consulting engr. since 1925. Mem. Am. Assn. Engrs., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Sigma Xi; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. *Author:* Stereotomy (with A. W. French), 1902; Problems in Surveying, R.R. Surveying and Geodesy (with H. E. Hilts), 1906; Surveying Manual, 1914; Field Engineering (with Wm. H. Searles), 20th edit., 1929; Seventh Place Natural Trigonometrical Tables, 1929. *Address:* 326 N. Ardmore Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

IVES, James Edmund, physicist; *b.* London, Eng., Sept. 19, 1865; *s.* James Thomas Bostock and Mary Collins (Johns) I.; U. of Pa., 1888-89; Harvard U., 1894; U. of Cambridge, Eng., 1896; Ph.D., Clark U., Mass., 1901; *m.* Georgiana Luvanne Stone, of Worcester, Mass., June 25, 1903; 1 dau., Elizabeth Laura. Asst. curator, Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila., 1887-93; instr. physics, Drexel Inst., 1893-97; scholar and fellow in physics, Clark U., 1897-1901; instr. physics, U. of Cincinnati, 1901-03; scientific expert with the DeForest Wireless Telegraph Co., New York, 1903-05; asst. prof. physics, 1905-09, asso. prof., 1909-12, U. of Cincinnati; lecturer and research asso. in physics, Clark U., 1912-21; physicist U.S.P.H.S., on duty with the Office of Industrial Hygiene and Sanitation since 1921. Asso. physicist Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Instn., Washington, June-Aug. 1921. In charge dept. electricity and signals of U.S. Naval Aviation Detachment, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1917; lt., 1918, capt., 1919, Signal Corps, U.S.A.; capt. Signal R.C. U.S.A., 1921. Awarded silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904, for work in wireless telegraphy. Episcopalian. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Acad. Natural Sciences Phila., Am. Phys. Soc., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Washington Acad. of Sciences, Philos. Soc. of Washington. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Author:* An Annotated List of Experiments in Physics, 1912; also many papers in scientific journals and reviews. *Home:* 1705 Rhode Island Av. N.W. *Address:* Office of Industrial Hygiene and Sanitation, U.S.P.H.S., Washington, D.C.

IVES, Ralph Burkett, pres. Aetna Ins. Co.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Jan. 27, 1873; *s.* John S. and Annie (Chapin) I.; ed. pub. schs., Hartford; *m.* Edith King, of Hartford, Conn., Nov. 3, 1897; children—Nettie K., Louis K. Began with Aetna Ins. Co., Hartford, 1905, spl. agent, New England, 1907-12, asst. sec., 1912-15, with Western dept., Chicago, Ill., 1915-19, v.p., 1919-23, pres. since 1923; pres. World Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Mayflower Securities Co., Century Indemnity Co. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hartford Golf, Hartford, Wampanoag, Twentieth Century. *Home:* 258 Kenyon St. *Office:* Aetna Ins. Co., Hartford, Conn.

IVES, Sarah Noble, writer, illustrator; *b.* Grosse Ile, Mich.; *d.* William and Sarah Maria (Hyde) I.; adopted *d.* Mrs. Edna Chaffee Noble; grad. Port Huron (Mich.) High Sch., and Detroit Training Sch. of Elocution and English Lit.; studied art in New York 2 yrs., in Paris 3 yrs. Landscape painter; also contbr. and illustrator McClure Newspaper Syndicate, N.Y. Tribune. Universalist. *Author:* (also illustrator) Songs of the Shining Way (verse), 1895; (prose) The Story of a Little Bear, 1908; Key to Betsy's Heart, 1916; Dog Heroes of Many Lands, 1922. *Home:* Altadena, Calif.

IVES, Sumner Albert, prof. biology; *b.* Alfred, Me., July 23, 1882; *s.* Sumner Abraham and Alice (Dunbar) I.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1903; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1909, S.M., 1918, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Gladys Sharp, of Harrellsville, N.C., Jan. 29, 1909; children—Sumner Albert, Eulalia Sharp, Alice Dunbar. Prin. Siler City (N.C.) Inst., 1903-05; teacher natural sciences, Chowan Coll., Murfreesboro, N.C., 1905-09; head science dept. Ouachita Coll., Arkadelphia, Ark., 1909-12; cashier Bank of Harrellsville, N.C., 1912-17; prof. biology, Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1918-26, also dean of science, 1924-26; head of biology dept., prof. of botany and dir. Furman Biology Camp, Furman (S.C.) Univ., since 1926. Mem. Ala. Home Guards, 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Plant Physiologists, S.C. Acad. Science (pres. 1928-29), Sigma Xi. Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Home:* 10 Belmont Av., Greenville, S.C.

IVEY, Herbert Dee, banker; *b.* Frio Co., Tex., Sept. 10, 1885; *s.* Thomas Edwards and Margaret Dee (Johnson) I.; student Spalding's Commercial Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1901; law student (night school), U. of Southern Calif.; grad. Los Angeles Chapter Am. Inst. Banking, 1915; *m.* Sybil Grant, of Los Angeles, July 2, 1917; children—John Bedford, Herbert Dee. Began with First Nat. Bank, Checotah, Okla., 1901; messenger boy Citizens Nat. Bank (now Citizens Nat. Trust & Savings Bank), Los Angeles, 1903, v.p. 1923, now pres.; also pres. Citizens Nat. Co., Citizens Nat. Mortgage Co., Commercial Fireproof Building Co. Mem. clearing house com., Los Angeles Clearing House Assn. Mem. Calif. Bankers' Assn. (ins. com.), Am. Inst. Banking, Los Angeles Clearing House Assn. (chmn. jr. advisory com.). Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner); mem. Fraternal Brotherhood. *Clubs:* Rotary, Los Angeles Athletic (treas.), San Gabriel Country. *Author:* Getting Ahead in the Bank, 1926. *Home:* San Marino, Calif. *Office:* Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank, 457 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

IVIE, Joseph Henry, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

IVINS, Benjamin Franklin Price, bishop, educator; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Oct. 6, 1884; *s.* Elbert Thomas and Lucinda (Hart) I.; Trinity Sch., N.Y. City; grad. Nashotah Theol. Sem., 1907, D.D., 1921; B.A., Valparaiso U., 1913; M.A., U. of Wis., 1918; *m.* Sarah Jane Seeber, of Waterloo, Wis., May 26, 1908; 1 son, Frederick Donald. Deacon, 1909, priest, 1910, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Thomas Ch., Plymouth, Ind., 1909-12; head dept. of history, Howe (Ind.) Sch., 1912-14; rector Christ Ch., Gary, Ind., to establish week day sch. of religion, 1914-15; rector St. Luke's Ch., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1915-21; dean Nashotah Theol. Sem., 1921; consecrated bishop coadjutor, Diocese of Milwaukee, May 7, 1925. Organized civilian labor for the spruce production div. of U.S.A., 1918-19. Del. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1916, 19; joint leader with English Bishop of Lewes of 1927 Anglo-Catholic Pilgrimage to confer with heads of Holy Orthodox Chs. of Near East. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, Milwaukee University. *Home:* 433 Kane Place, Milwaukee, Wis.

IVINS, Lester Sylvan, educator, author and lecturer; *b.* Waynesville, Warren County, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1878; *s.* Alfred B. and Uphrasia (Graham I.; Ph.B., Lebanon (O.) U., 1908, M.S., 1909; M.A., Columbia U., 1916; diploma, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1916; Ph.D., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1929; *m.* Elizabeth White, of Lebanon, Aug. 15, 1905. Began as teacher rural schs., 1898; supt. schs. in Warren Co., O., 1903-11; state supervisor agrl. edn. in State Dept. of Edn., Columbus, O., 1911-15; head Dept. Agr., and dir. of extension, Kent (O.) State Teachers Coll., 1916-27 (except when in Govt. service), also dir. rural edn. and coll. adviser of four-yr. courses, 1919-26, and dean four-yr. coll. courses, 1922-26; detailed by U.S. commr. of edn. to write war-garden literature for Central States and to promote edn. by lecturing at any point in U.S. requested by him; special lecturer, Library Div. of State Dept. of Education, Columbus, Ohio, since 1929. President Kent City Board of Health; ex-pres. Kent City Chamber Commerce, Kent City Welfare Assn. Mem. N.E.A. (also of Rural Div.), Nat. Assn. Supervisors of Nature Study and Gardening (pres. 1923-25), Nat. Nature Study Assn., Nat. Assn. Teachers, Coll. Presidents and Deans, Ohio State Teachers' Assn. (pres. teacher training sect., pres. agrl. sect.), Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi; ex-pres. Nat. Assn. State Supervisors and Inspectors of Rural Schs., Ohio State Assn. Twp. and Village Supts. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Twin Lakes Golf; Cleveland Writers; School Administration Club (Columbia Univ.). *Author:* (or co-author) Agriculture in the Public Schools, 1909; Lessons in Nature Study, 1912; School Garden Practices in the United States, 1914; Practical Lessons in Agriculture (with F. A. Merrill), 1915; Soils and Plants, 1916; Methods, Aids and Devices in Teaching Agriculture (part of 2-vol. work), 1916; Garden Lessons in the Central States (part 1), 1918, (part 2), 1918; Spring Manual for Teaching Gardening, 1918; Fall Manual for Teaching Gardening, 1918; General Outlines for Teaching Gardening, 1918; Garden Crops, 1919; Agriculture and Gardening for Schools, 1920, 27; Outlines in Agriculture, 1924; Fifty Famous Farmers (with A. E. Winship), 1924; Training Teachers of Vocational Agriculture in Service, 1929; also 100 bulletins and leaflets for U.S. Bur. Edn. and parts of 9 State of Ohio ednl. bulls. Contbr. to ednl. jours. *Home:* Kent, O.

IVY, Andrew Conway, M.D., physiologist; *b.* Farmington, Mo., Feb. 25, 1893; *s.* Henry McPherson and Cynthia (Smith) I.; A.B., B.Pd., State Normal Sch., Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1913; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1916, M.S., 1917, Ph.D., 1918; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1922; *m.* Emma Kohman, of Dillon, Kan., Dec. 24, 1919; children—John Henry, William Harvey, Andrew Conway, Horace Kohman. Instr. in physiology, U. of Chicago, 1917, asso. prof., 1919-25; interne Mercy and Augustana Hosps., Chicago, 1921-22; head of div. physiology and pharmacology, Northwestern U. Med. Sch. Served as 2d lt. Mo. N.G., 1912-13; student officer, M.O. T.C., U.S.A., 1917-18. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago Med. socs., Soc. Internal Medicine, Am. Physiol. Soc., A.A.A.S. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Home:* 8158 Merrill Av., Chicago, Ill.

IVY, Robert Henry, M.D.; *b.* Southport, Eng., May 21, 1881; *s.* Robert Sutcliffe and Annie Edith (Cryer) I.; D.D.S., U. of Pa., 1902, M.D., 1907; *m.* Norma C. Crossland, of Barrie, Ont., June 19, 1912; children—Cynthia Thompson, Robert Henry, Eleanor Anne, Peter Cryer. Practiced in Phila., 1907-15, Milwaukee, Wis., 1915-17. Capt., Med. R.C., 1917, and on duty office of Surgeon Gen., U.S.A., Washington, until Aug. 1918; maj., Feb. 1918, lt. col., Aug. 1919; A.E.F., France, Sept. 1918-Feb. 1919; on duty Surgeon Gen.'s Office and Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Feb.-Oct. 1919; now col. M.R.C. Prof. clin. maxillo-facial surgery, U. of Pa., 1919—. Mem. Am., Pa. State and Phila. Co. med. socs., Am. Coll. Surgeons, Coll. Physicians of Phila., Phila. Pathol. Soc., Phila. Acad. Surgery, Am. and Pa. State dental socs., Acad. Stomatology of Phila., Loyal Legion. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (Philadelphia and Washington); Army and Navy (Washington); Springhaven. *Author:* Applied Anatomy and Oral Surgery, 1911; Applied Immunology (with B. A. Thomas), 1916; Essentials of Oral Surgery (with V. P. Blair), 1923. *Home:* Lansdowne, Pa. *Office:* 1930 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

IYENAGA, Toyokichi, publicist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

J

JACCARD, Walter M., jeweler; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., May 10, 1870; *s.* David Constant and Louise A. J.; grad. Smith Acad., St. Louis, 1886; *m.* Gertrude E. Hudson, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 5, 1896; 1 dau., Gertrude Elizabeth. Began in retail jewelry business at Kansas City, 1888; pres. Jaccard Jewelry Corpn., 1898-1926, chmn. bd. since 1926; pres. Thomas Real Estate Co. since 1915; pres. Waverly Realty Co. since 1920; pres. Hayes Realty Co.; dir. Commerce Trust Co. Trustee Sunset Hill Sch. Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Kansas City Athletic, Kansas City Country. *Home:* 5300 Sunset Drive. *Office:* 1017 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

JACCHIA, Agide, musical dir.; *b.* Lugo, Italy, Jan. 5, 1875; *s.* Leone and Volunnia (Camerini) J.; grad. Rossini Conservatory, Pesaro, Italy, 1898, with diplomas in composition and conducting; studied under Mascagni; *m.* Ester Ferrabini (operatic soprano), of Venice, Mar. 5, 1911; 1 dau., Elsa. Came to U.S., 1902, as asst. condr. Mascagni Opera Co.; naturalized citizen, 1922; toured U.S. and Central America with Milano Opera Co., 1907-09; gen. mus. dir. Montreal Opera Co., 1910-14; mus. dir. Century Opera Co., New York, 1914; condr. Boston Symphony "Pops," 1917-26; also condr. Cecilia Soc. of Boston, 1920-24, Fitchburg (Mass.) Choral Soc., 1923-25; dir. Boston Conservatory of Music since 1920. Composer of cantatas, arrangements, songs. *Home:* Boston, Mass.; (summer) Milan, Italy. *Office:* Boston Conservatory of Music, 256 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

JACK, Frederick Lafayette, M.D.; *b.* Boston, Jan. 3, 1861; *s.* Lafayette and Sarah (Shaw) J.; prep. edn. Boston Latin Sch.; M.D., Harvard, 1884. House officer, 1884-86, aural surgeon, 1890-1913, surgeon-in-chief, 1913-19, Mass. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary; instr. post-grad., Harvard Med. Sch. Mem. Am. Otol. Soc. (sec. 1895-1908, pres. 1908-10), Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc. (v.p. 1896-97), Mass. Med. Soc., N.E. Otol. and Laryngol. Soc. (pres. 1906), Boston Soc. Med. Improvement. *Address:* 215 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

JACK, John George, dendrologist; *b.* Chateaugay, Que., Apr. 15, 1861; *s.* Robert and Annie Linda (Hayr) J.; *m.* Cerise Emily Agnes Carman, of Yonkers, N.Y., June 14, 1907. Lecturer Arnold Arboretum, 1891-1908; lecturer landscape horticulture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1899-1908; instr. forest botany, 1903-08, asst. prof. dendrology since 1908, Harvard. Spl. agent U.S. Geol. Survey in Colo., 1898, U.S. Forest Service in Wyo., 1900; examiner and adviser Mass. Met. Water Bd., 1897-98. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Forestry Assn., Soc. Am. Foresters, Mass. Hort. Soc., Boston Soc. Natural History, N.E. Bot. Club, Bot. Soc. of America, etc. *Home:* East Walpole, Mass.

JACK, Theodore Henley, prof. history; *b.* Bellevue, Hale Co., Ala., Dec. 30, 1881; *s.* Capt. James M. and Mary Henley (Spencer) J.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1902, A.M., 1903; A.M., Harvard, 1908; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1915; LL.D., Birmingham-Southern College, 1927; *m.* Alice Searcy Ashley, of Tuscaloosa, Ala., Nov. 9, 1910; children—Melissa Dearing, Mary Spencer. Classical master Sewanee Grammar Sch., U. of the South, 1903-06; Peabody fellow in economics, Tulane U., 1906-07; univ. scholar, 1907-09, asst. in govt., 1908-09, Harvard; alumni prof. history, Southern U., Greensboro, Ala., 1909-16; asst. in history, U. of Chicago, 1914-15; prof. history, Emory U., since 1916 and vice pres. of the university since 1929, also dean Grad. Sch., 1919-29, and dean College of Liberal Arts, 1920-23. Pres. Ga. Assn. of Colls., 1922-23. Mem. Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Southern States (sec. 1923-26; pres. 1926-27), American, Miss. Valley, and Ga. hist. assns., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Author:* Sectionalism and Party Politics in Alabama, 1816-1842, 1919. *Address:* Emory University, Atlanta, Ga.

JACKLING, Daniel Cowan, mining; *b.* nr. Appleton City, Bates Co., Mo., Aug. 14, 1869; *s.* Daniel and Lydia Jane (Dunn) J.; ed. State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo.; B.S. and Metall.-Engr., Mo. Sch. Mines, Rolla, 1892; *m.* Virginia Jolliffe, of San Francisco, 1915. Asst. prof. chemistry and metallurgy, Mo. Sch. Mines, 1891-93; chemist and metallurgist, Cripple Creek District, Colo., 1894-96; in charge constrn. and operation metall. works of Consolidated Mercur Gold Mines, Mercur, Utah, 1896-1900; organized, 1903, and now pres. Utah Copper Co.; also pres. Nev. Consol. Copper Co., Butte & Superior Mining Co., Mesabi Iron Co., Bingham & Garfield Ry. Co., Gallup Am. Coal Co., Ray and Gila Valley R.R.; v.p. Nevada Northern Ry. Co.; dir. Chase Nat. Bank, Pacific Steamship Co., Braden Copper Co., Granby Cons. Mining, Smelting & Power Co., Ltd., Transcontinental Air Transport, Kennecott Copper Corpn. (chmn. operating com.). Col. on staff Gov. J. H. Peabody, Colo., 1903-04, of Gov. William Spry, Utah, 1909-13; Utah commr. to Seattle Expn., 1909. Dir U.S. Govt. Explosives Plants, 1917, 18, 19; asst. to U.S. Dir. of Purchases, Storage and Traffic, 1918. Awarded D.S.M., 1919. Mem. Am. Inst. of Mining and Metall. Engrs., Metall. Soc. of America. Republican. *Clubs:* City Midday, The Links, University, New York Yacht (New York); Bohemian, Pacific Union, University (San Francisco); Burlingame Country (Calif.); Menlo Country (Calif.); Alta (Salt Lake City). *Address:* Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

JACKMAN, Howard Hill, civil engr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

JACKSON, A(braham) V(alentine) Williams, univ. prof.; *b.* New York, Feb. 9, 1862; *s.* David Sherwood and Elizabeth (Williams) J.; A.B., Columbia, 1883, A.M., 1884, L.H.D., 1885, Ph.D., 1886, LL.D., 1904; U. of Halle, 1887-89; *m.* Dora Elizabeth Ritter, of Yonkers, N.Y., June 25, 1889 (died, 1909); *m.* 2d, Kate Brigham, of Savannah, Ga., Feb. 28, 1911. Asst. in English and instr. Zend, 1886-89, instr. Anglo-Saxon and Indo-Iranian langs., 1889-91, adj. prof. English lang. and lit., 1891-95, prof. Indo-Iranian langs., 1895—, Columbia. Pub. lecturer; traveled for research in India, 1901, 1911, Persia and Central Asia, 1903, 07, 10, receiving spl. attention from Parsi community, India; revisited India and Persia, 1918, as mem. Am. Persian Relief Commn.; again, in 1926, made a journey of research in India, Afghanistan, Baluchistan and Eastern Persia. Trustee Yonkers Bd. Edn., 1898-1909; trustee Yonkers Pub. Library, 1893-1926; trustee Am. Sch. Oriental Research, 1921—; pres. Omar Khayyam Soc. of America, 1927-29. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc. (pres., 1915-16 and 1929-30, dir. many years), Linguistic Society America, Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., Royal Asiastic Soc. (hon. 1923). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Columbia University. *Author:* A Hymn of Zoroaster, Yasna XXXI, 1888; An Avestan Grammar, in comparison with Sanskrit, 1892; An Avestan Reader, 1893; Zoroaster, the Prophet of Ancient Iran, 1899; Die iranische Religion, 1900-01 (Strassburg); Persia, Past and Present, 1906; From Constantinople to the Home of Omar Khayyam, 1911; Descriptive Catalogue of the Persian MSS. in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York (with A. Yohannan), 1914; Early Persian Poetry, 1920. Joint translator: Priyadarsika, a Sanskrit Drama, 1923; Zoroastrian Studies, 1928. Also many articles in Journal Am. Oriental Soc. since 1886, and other jours. Editor: A History of India (9 vols.), 1906-07; Columbia Univ. Indo-Iranian Series (12 vols.), 1901—. *Home:* 668 Riverside Drive. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

JACKSON, Albert Atlee, banker; *b.* Stamford, Conn., May 28, 1867; *s.* Charles McClintock and Emily Boude (Haldeman) J.; ed. Episcopal Acad., Phila., and U. of Pa.; *m.* Lucy, *d.* John S. Runnells, of Chicago, Nov. 20, 1901. Began as clk. with Pa. R.R., 1884; became connected with Girard Trust Co. as clk., 1889, v.p. since 1900; dir. Central Nat. Bank, Western Savings Fund Soc., Buffalo & Susquehanna R.R. Corpn., T.&P. Ry., Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., Keystone Watch Case Corpn., Westmoreland Coal Co. Trustee Hosp. of U. of Pa. Mem. Pa. Hist. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Church, Racquet, Rabbit. *Home:* Chestnut Hill. *Office:* Broad and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

JACKSON, Allan, vice pres. Standard Oil Co. (Ind.); *b.* Marseilles, Ill., July 1876; *s.* Amzi Fuller and Mary Curtis (Allan) Jackson; ed. common and high schs., Marseilles; 1 dau., Virginia Preston (Mrs. Harry Wallace); *m.* 2d, Mildred Chilleen, of N.Y. City, Aug. 3, 1922. Began with Standard Oil Co. as private sec. in Chicago office, Oct. 1896; apptd. br. mgr., same company, at Mankato, Minn., 1905, Joliet, Ill., 1914, asst. to gen. mgr., Chicago, 1916-19; asst. gen. mgr. Standard Oil Co. of Ind., at Chicago, 1919-20, dir. and 5th vice pres. 1920-22, vice pres. and dir. in charge of sales and distribution, Chicago, since May 1922; dir. Nat. Bank of the Republic, Chicago, Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co., Midwest Refining Co. Mem. Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce, Soc. Automotive Engrs., Field Museum. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Athletic, Lake Shore Athletic, Medinah Athletic, Chicago Riding, Racquet, Evanston Golf, Aviation Country, Chicago Golf, Boca Raton. *Home:* 1500 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 910 S. Michigan Boul., Chicago, Ill.

JACKSON, Arthur C(harles), educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

JACKSON, Bennett Barron, supt. schs. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

JACKSON, Carlton, commercial attaché; *b.* Eagleville, Tenn., June 26, 1880; *s.* Travis Marion and Nannie (Carlton) J.; A.B., U. of Nashville, Tenn., 1898; studied Vanderbilt U. and Columbia; *m.* Olive Wiggins, of San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 26, 1912; 3 children. With Equitable Life Assurance Soc., St. Louis, and Kansas City, until 1904; with Nat. Bur. of Edn., at Nashville, 1904-11; mgr. for Honduras and Tabasco (Mex.) divs. of Atlantic Fruit Co., 1911-17. Commd. 1st lt. Gas Defense Div., U.S. Army, 1918; apptd. trade commr. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Lima, Peru, Sept. 1919; commercial attaché, Mexico City, Nov. 1920; then trade commr. to Colombia and Venezuela; commercial attaché, Bogota, 1924, Havana, Cuba, 1925, Rio de Janeiro, 1926. *Address:* Am. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

JACKSON, Charles Akerman, painter. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

JACKSON, Charles H. Spurgeon, college pres. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JACKSON, Charles Loring, chemist; *b.* Boston, Apr. 4, 1847; *s.* Patrick Tracy and Susan Mary (Loring) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1867, A.M., 1870; studied Heidelberg and Berlin, 1873-75; unmarried. Asst. in chemistry, 1868-71, asst. prof., 1871-81, prof., 1881-99, Erving prof. chemistry, 1899-1911, prof. emeritus, since 1911, Harvard. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; corr. mem. British Assn. Adv. Sci., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. *Author:* Gold Point and Other Strange Stories 1926; also numerous papers on chemical subjects. *Address:* 383 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

JACKSON, Charles Tenney, author; *b.* St. Louis, Oct. 15, 1874; *s.* Col. Charles Henry and Eliza (Tenney) J.; ed. Madison (Wis.) High Sch., 1893-96, U. of Wis., 1896-97; left univ. to enter army; pvt. 1st Wis. Vols., 1898; *m.* Carlotta Weir, 1919. Newspaper corr., Spanish-Am. War; editor Modesto News, 1905-06; on staff San Francisco Chronicle, 1907-1908, Milwaukee (Wis.) Sentinel, 1909. Member of Loyal Legion, Authors' Club of London, England. *Author:* Loser's Luck, 1905; Day of Souls, 1910; My Brother's Keeper, 1911; The Midlanders, 1912; The Fountain of Youth, 1914; John-the-Fool, 1915; The Call to the Colors, 1918; Jimmy May in the Fighting Line, 1919; Captain Sazarac, 1922. Contbr. to mags. Winner award in O. Henry memorial vol., Best Short Stories of 1921 (Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences), with The Man Who Cursed the Lilies; represented in many collections of best stories. *Address:* Bobbs-Merrill Co., 185 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

JACKSON, Charles Warren, M.D. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

JACKSON, Chevalier, laryngologist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 4, 1865; *s.* William Stanford and Katharine Ann (Morange) J.; student Western U. of Pa., 1879-83; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1886; *m.* Alice Bennett White, of Pittsburgh, July 19, 1899. Formerly prof. laryngology, U. of Pittsburgh; prof. laryngology, Jefferson Med. Coll., since 1916; prof. bronchoscopy and esophagoscopy, U. of Pa. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Laryngol. Assn., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Am. Philos. Soc. *Club:* Art (Phila.). *Author:* Peroral Endoscopy and Laryngeal Surgery, 1914; Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy. Contbr. to Systems of Surgery and Medicine. Developed the method of removal of foreign bodies from the lungs by the insertion of tubes through the mouth, also has contributed to development of laryngeal surgery. *Address:* 235 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JACKSON, Clarence Martin, anatomist; *b.* What Cheer, Ia., Apr. 12, 1875; *s.* John Calvin and Adeline (Hartman) J.; B.S., U. of Mo., 1898, M.S., 1899, M.D., 1900, LL.D., 1923; grad. student, U. of Chicago, 1900-01, U. of Leipzig, 1903-04; U. of Berlin, 1904; *m.* Helen Clarahan, of Harper, Ia., June 1898; children—Margaret, Helen, Dorothy, Mary. Instr. anatomy, 1899-1900, asst. prof. anatomy and histology, 1900-02, prof., 1902-13, jr. dean faculty of medicine, 1906-09, dean, 1909-13, U. of Mo.; prof. and dir. of dept. of anatomy, since 1913, acting dean of the Grad. Sch., 1917-18, U. of Minn. Chmn. med. div. Nat. Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1923-24. Asso. editor Am. Journal of Anatomy. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. of Anatomists (pres. 1922-24), Anatomische Gesellschaft, A.M.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha. Editor of Morris's Human Anatomy. *Author:* Effects of Inanition and Malnutrition upon Growth and Structure. Contbr. scientific jours. *Address:* Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

JACKSON, Daniel Dana, prof. chem. engring.; *b.* Gloucester, Mass., Aug. 1, 1870; *s.* Daniel and Lucy Agnes (Langsford) J.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1893; M.S., New York U., 1908; hon. Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1924; *m.* Ella Howard Philips, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 26, 1902; children—Daniel Dana, Elizabeth Purdy. Began as chemist, Boston (Mass.) Water Works, 1893; biologist, Mass. State Bd. of Health and lecturer Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895-97; chief chemist Brooklyn Water Supply Dept., 1897-1904; dir. labs. New York dept. water supply, gas and electricity, 1904-12; lecturer on sanitary engring. and bacteriology, Columbia, 1911-13, asst. prof. chem. engring., 1913-17, asso. prof., 1917-18, prof. and exec. officer, dept. chem. engring. since 1918; v.p. Leavitt-Jackson Engring. Co., 1912-20; technical mgr. Permitut Co., 1912-17; dir. Chem. Treatment Co. Mem. advisory com. on training camps, office of sec. of war, dean Sch. of Mil. Photography, U.S. Signal Corps, prof. Sch. of Explosives, Ordnance Dept., World War. Mem. advisory com., New York Health Dept. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councilor), Am. Inst. C.E. (councilor), Soc. Chem. Industry (councilor), Am. Micros. Soc., Am. Water Works Assn., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Cincinnati Soc. of Mass., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Democrat. *Clubs:* Chemists, Faculty, Montauk, Reydon Country. Contbr. to scientific jours. Consultant for cities and companies on water and drainage, factory processes. *Home:* 930 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.; and Mattituck, L.I., N.Y.

JACKSON, Dorothy Branch. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

JACKSON, Dugald Caleb, electrical engr.; *b.* Kennett Square, Pa., Feb. 13, 1865; *s.* Prof. Josiah and Mary Detweiler (Price) J.; C.E., Pa. State Coll., 1885; grad. study in elec. engring. at Cornell, 1885-87; *m.* at Orono, Me., Mabel A. Foss, of New Gloucester, Me., Sept. 24, 1889; children—Catharine Emma (Mrs. Philip L. Alger), Dugald Caleb. V.p. and engr. Western Engring. Co., Lincoln, Neb., until 1889; then connected with Edison interests as asst. chief engr. of Sprague Electric Ry. and Motor Co., and later as chief engr. central dist. Edison General Electric Co.; now consulting engr. as mem. firm Jackson & Moreland. Prof. elec. engring., U. of Wis., 1891-1907; prof. elec. engring. and in charge dept. since 1907, Mass. Inst. Tech.; consulting engr. on electrification, various rys. Lt. col. engrs., in France, May 1918-Apr. 1919. Mem. international jury, Chicago Expn., 1893, Buffalo Expn., 1901. Chmn. Research Com. on Industrial Illumination, 1926—; U.S. Govt. del. to World Engring. Congress, 1929. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (pres. 1910-11), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Instn. E.E. (London), Société Française des Electriciens (Paris), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (pres. 1905-06), Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Boston Soc. C.E. (pres. 1922-23), Illuminating Engring. Soc. *Clubs:* University, Engineers, Brae Burn Country (Boston), Engineers' (New York). *Author:* A Text-Book on Electricity and Magnetism and the Construction of Dynamos, 1893; Electricity and Magnetism, a series of lessons, 1895; Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Machinery (joint author), 1896, rewritten and enlarged, 1913; An Elementary Book on Electricity and Magnetism and Their Applications (joint author), 1902, rewritten, 1919; Street Railway Fares, Their Relation to Length of Haul and Cost of Service (joint author), 1917; also many papers on elec. subjects and on engring. edn. in tech. jours. *Address:* Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

JACKSON, Dunham, prof. mathematics; *b.* Bridgewater, Mass., July 24, 1888; *s.* William Dunham and Mary Vose (Morse) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1908, A.M., 1909; studied univs. of Göttingen and Bonn, 1909-11; Ph.D., Göttingen, 1911; *m.* Harriet Spratt Hulley, of De Land, Fla., June 20, 1918; children—Anne Hulley, Mary Eloise. Instr. in mathematics, Harvard, 1911-16, asst. prof. 1916-19; prof. mathematics, U. of Minn., since 1919. Capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., at Washington, D.C., Nov. 1918-Aug. 1919. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. A 1927); mem. Am. Math. Soc. (v.p. 1921, lecturer, Ithaca Colloquium, 1925), Math. Assn. America (pres. 1926), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Editor Trans. Am. Math. Soc. Contbr. to math. jours. *Home:* 707 Essex St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

JACKSON, Ed., ex-gov.; *b.* Howard Co., Ind., Dec. 27, 1873; *s.* Presley E. and Elizabeth (Howell) J.; self-ed.; *m.* Lida Beatty. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1898, and began practice at Newcastle; pros. atty. Henry Co., Ind., 1903-05; apptd., 1909, by governor, judge Circuit Court of Henry Co., to fill vacancy, and elected to same office; defeated for sec. of state, 1914, but elected 1916; resigned, 1917, to enter army; apptd. to fill vacancy as sec. of state, 1918, and elected to same office 1918 and 1920; gov. of Ind., term 1925-28 inclusive. Enlisted as pvt., U.S.A., 1917; attended 2d O.T.C., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; commd. capt., later maj. Republican. *Home:* 5001 E. 86th St. *Office:* Indiana Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

JACKSON, Edward, surgeon; *b.* West Goshen, Chester Co., Pa., Mar. 30, 1856; *s.* Halliday and Emily (Hoopes) J.; grad. engring., at Union Coll., N.Y., 1874, A.M., 1878; M.D., U. of Pa., 1878; *m.* Jennie L. Price, of West Chester, Pa., 1878; *m.* 2d, Emily Churchman, of Denver, 1898; children—Ethel, Robert P. (dec.), Thomas H., Herbert C. (dec.), Edward (dec.), Helen (dec.). Practiced West Chester, 1878-84, Phila., 1884-94, 1896-98; prof. diseases of eye, Phila. Polyclinic, 1888-94 and 1896-98; surgeon to Wills Eye Hosp., Phila., 1890-94 and 1896-98; practiced Denver, 1894-96, and since 1898; prof. ophthalmology, Univ. of Colo., 1905-21. Pres. Am. Bd. for Ophthalmic Examinations, 1916-17; pres. Colo. Commn. for the Blind, 1925. Am. Editor Ophthalmic Rev. (London), 1890-1915; editor Am. Jour. Ophthalmology, 1918. *Author:* Essentials of Diseases of the Eye, 1890; Skiascopy, 1895; Manual of Diseases of the Eye, 1900; Ophthalmic Year Book, 1904-17. *Home:* 700 Madison St. *Office:* Imperial Bldg., Denver, Colo.

JACKSON, Frank Dar, ex-governor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JACKSON, Fred, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

JACKSON, Fred Schuyler, lawyer; *b.* Stanton, Kan., Apr. 19, 1868; *s.* Martin V. and Eliza B. (Cure) J.; LL.B., U. of Kan., 1892; *m.* Inez S. Wood, of Brown Co., Kan., Oct. 30, 1895; 1 son, Schuyler Wood. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1891, and began practice, Eureka, Kan.; county atty., Greenwood Co., Kan., 1893-97; atty. gen. of Kan., 1907-11; mem. Congress (1911-13), 4th Kan. Dist.; atty. Kan. Pub. Service Com., 1915-25. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Elk. *Clubs:* Country (Topeka); Kansas City (Mo.) Athletic. *Home:* 901 Lane St. *Office:* 414 Mulvane Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

JACKSON, Frederick John Foakes, theologian; *b.* Ipswich, Eng., Aug. 10, 1855; *s.* Stephen and Catharine (Cobbold) J.; B.A., Trinity Coll. (Cambridge U.), 1879, M.A., 1882, B.D., 1903, DD., 1905; *m.* Anna Maria Everett, of Kersey, nr. Ipswich, Eng., Oct. 1895; adopted dau., Violet Ethne Jean. Fellow, Jesus Coll., Cambridge, since 1886; dean and asst. tutor same, 1895-1916; Briggs grad. prof. Christian instns., Union Theol. Sem., since 1916. Lowell lecturer, Boston, 1916. Lecturer at Jewish Inst., New York, 1924, Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1925-26. Fellow Royal Hist. and Lit. socs., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; hon. mem. Andiron Club (New York). Episcopalian. Past Grand Chaplain Grand Lodge of Eng., A.F. and A.M. *Clubs:* Century Assn., Faculty (Columbia); United University (London). *Author:* History of the Christian Church, 1891, 6th edit., 1914; Christian Difficulties, 1903; Biblical History of the Hebrews, 1903, 4th edit., 1921; St. Luke and a Modern Writer, 1916; English Society, 1750-1850 (Lowell Lectures), 1916; Introduction to Church History (590-1314), 1921; Anglican Church Principles, 1924; Studies in the Life of the Early Church, 1924; Life of St. Paul, 1926; Rise of Gentile Christianity, 1927; Peter, Prince of Apostles, 1927. Editor: Parting of the Roads, 1911; Faith and the War, 1916; Beginnings of Christianity—Prolegomena to Acts (with K. Lake), Vol. I, 1919, Vol. II, 1922, Vol. III, 1926. *Home:* Dana Pl., Englewood, N.J.

JACKSON, Frederick Mitchell, mfr.; *b.* Hamburg, Ala., Sept. 1, 1859; *s.* Robert D. (M.D.) and Sara (Mitchell) J.; ed. pvt. sch. and under tutors; *m.* Miriam Cory, of Mulberry, Ala., Dec. 21, 1882. Formerly with Tenn. Coal, Iron & R.R. Co., Standard Coal Co., Ala. Consol. Coal & Iron Co.; chmn. bd. Perfection Mattress Spring Co., Jefferson Co. Bldg. & Loan Assn.; dir. Birmingham Tr. & Sav. Co. Chmn. campaign com. that secured prohibition amendment in Ala. legislature; donor Infirmary, and chmn. exec. bd. trustees, Woman's Coll. of Ala.; treas. Birmingham Southern Coll.; ex-pres. Birmingham Chamber of Commerce. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Southern. *Home:* 2802 Clairmont Av. *Office:* 213 N. 21st St., Birmingham, Ala.

JACKSON, Gabrielle (Emilie) Snow, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

JACKSON, George B., educator; *b.* Bath Co., Ky., Aug. 17, 1879; *s.* Henry and Mary Margaret (Denton) J.; A.B., Asbury Coll., Wilmore, Ky., 1902; A.B., Vanderbilt U., 1903, B.D., 1908, M.A., 1915; studied Columbia; *m.* Ruth Olive Baldridge, of Martin, Tenn., Aug. 16, 1905; children—Margaret Wyntre, Frances Mildred, George B. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1902; pastor E. Pulaski Circuit, Ky., 1902-03, Miami Sta., Ind. Tv., 1904-06; instr. extension dept., Vanderbilt U., 1908-09; pres. Dyersburg Training Sch., Munford, Tenn., 1909-15; head dept. of history, Meridian (Tex.) Coll., 1917-18; dean Wesley Coll., Greenville, Tex., 1918-25, pres. since 1925. Mem. ednl. corps, U.S.A., attached to G.H.Q. in France, with A.E.F., 1918-19. Mem. Southwestern Polit. and Social Science Assn. *Address:* Wesley College, Greenville, Tex.

JACKSON, George Leroy, coll. prof.; *b.* Springville, N.Y., May 28, 1875; *s.* William and Emma (Knowlton) J.; grad. Buffalo State Normal Sch., 1898; A.B., U. of Mich., 1906; A.M., Columbia, 1907, research scholar, 1907-08, fellow in edn., 1908-09, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Bess F. Hazelton, of Bradford, Pa., Nov. 27, 1902. Grammar sch. prin., North Tonawanda, N.Y., 1898-1903; instr. in edn. and asst. prof., 1910-17, asso. prof. history of edn., 1917-24, prof. since 1925, U. of Mich. Mem. 74th Regt. N.Y.N.G., 1895-98. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Mich. Schoolmasters' Club, Phi Delta Kappa. *Club:* Ann Arbor Golf and Outing. *Author:* The Development of School Support in Colonial Massachusetts, 1909; Outlines of the History of Education, 1911; The Privilege of Education—a History of Its Extension, 1918; The Development of State Control of Education in Michigan, 1926. *Home:* 2126 Dorset Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

JACKSON, George Pullen, prof. German; *b.* Monson, Me., Aug. 20, 1874; *s.* George Frederick and Ann Jane (Pullen) J.; student Royal Conservatory of Music, Dresden, 1897-98, Vanderbilt U., 1900-01; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1904, Ph.D., 1911; post-grad. work U. of Chicago, U. of Munich and U. of Bonn; *m.* Inez Emeline Wright, of Wawatosa, Wis., Dec. 23, 1906 (died 1918); children—Frances Helen, George Irving; *m.* 2d, Lois Diantha Barnes, of Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec. 18, 1926. With Huston Biscuit Co., Birmingham, Ala., 1895-1900; teacher of German, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., Manhattan, 1905, 06, Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1906-07; spl. instr. German, U. of Chicago, 1908-10; instr. German, Oberlin Coll., 1910-12, Northwestern U., 1912-13; asst. prof. German, U. of N. Dak., 1913-18; prof. German, U. of Chicago, summer sessions, 1915, 16; asso. prof. German, Vanderbilt U., 1918-26, prof. since 1926. Pres. Univ. Philharmonic Soc., Grand Forks, N.D., 1913-18; founder 1920, and dir. (not conductor) and mgr. Nashville Symphony Orchestra; founder Nashville Choral Club, Vanderbilt Singers; founder and mem. Tenn

Music Teachers' Assn.: mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Coll. Profs., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Fairyland Lookout Mountain, Fairyland Golf and Country (Chattanooga); Belle Meade Golf and Country (Nashville). *Author:* The Rhythmic Form of the German Folk Songs (series in Modern Philology), 1916-17; also articles (syndicated) on Southern musicians, weekly articles on musical subjects, for newspapers, etc. *Address:* Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.

JACKSON, Hartley Harrad Thompson, zoölogist; *b.* Milton, Wis., May 19, 1881; *s.* Harrad and Mary (Thompson) J.; B.S., Milton Coll., 1904; M.A., U. of Wis., 1910; Ph.D., George Washington Univ., 1914; *m.* Anna M. Adams, of Rhinelander, Wis., Aug. 17, 1910. Head of science dept., Carthage (Mo.) Collegiate Inst., 1904-05; prin. pub. schs., Juda, Wis., 1905-06; prof. physics and chemistry, Lake Co. High Sch., Waukegan, Ill., 1906-08; asst. in zoölogy, U. of Wis., 1909-10; with Bur. Biol. Survey, U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1910, in charge mammal collection until 1925, biologist, in charge div. of biol. investigations, 1925-26; sr. biologist, in charge mammal collection since 1927. Condr. biol. explorations Mo., Wis., Ia., Minn., Ariz. Editor Jour. of Mammalogy, since 1925; editor nature books pub. by C. C. Thomas. Fellow A.A.A.S. (council, 1922-26); mem. Am. Soc. Mammalogists (corr. sec., 1919-25), Biol. Soc. Washington (v.p.), Wis. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters, Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Ornithologists' Union (asso.), Cooper Ornithol. Club. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Washington Biologists' Field Club. Contbr. many papers on mammals, birds, zoögeography, ecology and animal behavior. *Home:* 6313 Ridgewood Av., Chevy Chase, Md.

JACKSON, Henry, M.D. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

JACKSON, Henry Ezekiel, clergyman; *b.* Chester Co., Pa., Feb. 21, 1869; *s.* Oliver Cloud and Margaret (Hamilton) J.; York (Pa.) Collegiate Inst., 1889-90; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1893, A.M., 1896; A.M., Princeton, 1896; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1896; *m.* Mary Viola Laughead, of Morgantown, W.Va., Dec. 14, 1897; children—Robert Davis, Ruth Lee. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; founder and pastor Presbyn. Ch., Swarthmore, Pa., 1896-1907; pastor Christian Union Congl. Ch., Upper Montclair, N.J., 1907-15; spl. lecturer to the students of China, under appmt. of a com. of Princeton U., 1915; spl. agt. in community orgn., U.S. Bur. of Edn., Washington, D.C., 1916-20; pres. Nat. Community Bd., Washington, D.C. Apptd. mem. advisory com. on Federal Pub. Schs., Oct. 1918; now pres. Social Engring. Inst., New York. Democrat. Mem. Soc. of Industrial Engrs., Kappa Chi, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Benham (Princeton), City, Nat. Arts (New York), Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Benjamin West, His Life and Work, 1900; Great Pictures as Moral Teachers, 1910; The Message of the Modern Minister, 1908; The Meaning of the Cross, 1911; The Legend of the Christmas Rose, 1914; The New Chivalry, 1915; A Community Center, What It Is and How to Organize It, 1918; The League of Nations, 1919; A Community Church, 1919; What America Means to Me, 1920; Robinson Crusoe. Social Engineer, 1922; The Thomas Jefferson Bible, 1923. *Home:* "Stonewalls," Ridgefield, Conn. *Office:* New York Central Bldg., New York, N.Y.

JACKSON, Herbert Spencer, botanist; *b.* Augusta, N.Y., Aug. 29, 1883; A.B., Cornell U., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1929; *m.* Eunice Edythe Doyle, of Ithaca, N.Y., Apr. 22, 1907; children—Kenneth Kendall, Dorothy. Asst. in mycology, Cornell U., 1904-05; asst. mycologist, and instr. in botany, Delaware Coll. and Expt. Sta., 1905-08; Austin teaching fellow in botany, Harvard, 1908-09; prof. botany and plant pathology, Ore. Agrl. Coll., 1909-15; chief in botany, Purdue U. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1915-28; agt. Bur. Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1918-28; prof. of mycology, U. of Toronto, since 1929; instr. botany, Harvard, summer 1909; prof. plant pathology, Cornell U., summers 1916, 17. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Bot. Soc., Am. Phytopathol. Soc. (pres. Pacific div. 1915), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Ind. Acad. Science, N.E. Bot. Club, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 75 Glenview Av., Toronto, Canada.

JACKSON, Herbert Worth, banker; *b.* Asheboro, N.C., Feb. 15, 1865; *s.* Samuel Spencer and Elvira E. (Worth) J.; prep. edn. Bingham Mil. Sch., Mebane, N.C.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1886; *m.* Annie H. Philips, of Tarboro, N.C., Oct. 22, 1890; children—Evelyn H., Herbert W., Samuel S. Began in banking business with The Commercial & Farmers Bank, Raleigh, N. C., 1891; pres. Va. Trust Co. since 1909; chmn. bd. Aberdeen & Rockfish R.R.; dir. Commercial Nat. Bank (Raleigh, N.C.), Va. Electric & Power Co., Johnson Pub. Co., Tredegar Co. Chmn. Liberty Loan Com., Richmond, World War. Trustee Sheltering Arms Free Hosp. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (v.p. N.C.), N.C. Bankers Assn. (pres.), Confederate Memorial Assn., Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Commonwealth Country, Hermitage, Princess Anne. *Home:* 1014 W. Franklin St. *Office:* Va. Trust Co., Richmond, Va.

JACKSON, Jabez North, surgeon; *b.* Labaddie, Mo., Oct. 6, 1868; *s.* John Wesley (M.D.) and Jennie Clark (North) J.; A.B., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1889, A.M., 1890; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll., Kansas City, 1891; D.Sc., Park Coll., 1926; LL.D., University of Mo., 1927; post-grad. work, New York Polyclinic, 1891; *m.* Virlea Wayland, of Salisbury, Mo., Oct. 12, 1899; children—Virginia, Margaret. Demonstrator anatomy, 1891-95, prof., 1895-98; prof. surg. anatomy and adj. prof. surgery, 1898-1900, prof. principles and practice of surgery and clin. surgery, 1900-11, Univ. Med. Coll., also trustee 1891-1911, and ex-pres.; now surgeon Kansas City Gen. Hosp., Research Hospital, Trinity Hosp. Asst. surg. and surg. 3d Regt., Mo. N.G., 1893-98; maj. and brigade surgeon U.S. Vols. in charge hospital, Spanish-Am. War, July-Nov. 1898. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A. (pres. 1927), American Surg. Assn., Missouri State Med. Soc. (pres., 1904), Western Surg. Soc. (pres., 1913), Med. Assn. of Southwest (pres., 1898), Kansas City Acad. Medicine (pres., 1900), Mo. Valley Med. Soc., Phi Beta Pi, etc.; v.p. Sect. Ry. Surgery, Pan Am. Med. Congress, 1893. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Country, Kansas City. *Home:* 225 W. 52d St. *Office:* Argyle Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

JACKSON, James Frederick, lawyer; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Nov. 13, 1851; *s.* Elisha T. and Carcline (Forbes) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1873; LL.B., Boston U., 1875; *m.* Caroline S. Thurston, of Fall River, Mass., June 15, 1882; 1 dau., Edith (Mrs. Theodore R. Godwin). Began practice in Fall River, 1875; later was mem. firm Jackson, Slade & Borden; in practice at Boston since 1907. City solicitor, Fall River, 1881-89. mayor of Fall River, 1890-91; chmn. Mass. R.R. Commn., 1899-1907; chmn. bd. pub. trustees Boston Elevated Ry., 1919-25 (resigned). Served with 1st Inf. Mass. N.G., advancing to lt. col. (resigned, 1891). Mem. Bar Assn. City of Boston, Am. Bar Assn. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, Accoaxet Country. *Home:* Winchester, Mass. *Office:* 939 Park Sq. Bldg., Boston, Mass.

JACKSON, James Hathaway, physician. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

JACKSON, Jesse Benjamin, consular service; *b.* Paulding, O., Nov. 19, 1871; *s.* Andrew Carl and Lucy Ann (Brown) J.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Rosebelle Berryman, of Paulding, June 22, 1898 (died Jan. 11, 1928); 1 son, Virgil Allen. Enrolling clk., Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1900-01; real estate and other lines of bus. until 1905; consul at Alexandretta, Syria, 1905-08, Aleppo, Syria, 1908-23, Leghorn, Italy, 1923-28, Fort William-Port Arthur, Canada, since 1928. Active in protection of Christians in Turkey during and after World War, and represented all allied and neutral countries. Served in Ohio Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99. Decorated Officer of Order of Crown of Italy, 1922. Received with wife by Pope Pius XI, May 26, 1923. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 1030 Parkway Drive, Grandview, Columbus, O. *Address:* Consular Bureau, Department of State, Washington, D.C.

JACKSON, John Day, editor; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Sept. 23, 1868; *s.* Gen. Joseph Cooke and Katharine Perkins (Day) J.; A.B., Yale, 1890; studied Harvard, U. of Berlin, the Sorbonne and École des Sciences Politiques; *m.* Rose Herrick, Elgin, Ill., July 25, 1909; children—Richard S., John H., Henry W., Lionel S., Rose D., Katharine, Harriet, William B. Was Washington corr. New York Evening Post and Newark (N.J.) Evening News; capitol representative Washington Times, 1893-96; with New Haven Register since 1896, proprietor and editor since 1905; ex-police commissioner New Haven; mem. Bd. of Edn., New Haven, 4 terms. Mem. Société de Législation Civile Comparée (Paris), Am. Soc. of Newspaper Editors, Nat. Tax Assn., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Psi Upsilon, Chi Delta Theta, Elihu Club. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Country, New Haven Lawn; University, Yale (New York), Swiss Alpine. *Home:* New Haven, Conn.

JACKSON, John Edwin, artist; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 7, 1875; *s.* Travis M. and Nancy (Carlton) J.; student Nat. Acad. Design, and Art Students' League, New York; unmarried. Formerly newspaper illustrator on staffs of several New York dailies; more recently illustrator for mags. and books. Has exhibited Nat. Acad., New York, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, New York Water Color Club, etc. Paintings purchased by New York Pub. Library, Nashville (Tenn.) Art Assn.; makes splty. of New York street scenes. Mem. Soc. Illustrators, Authors' League America. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Address:* 256 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

JACKSON, John Price, engineer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 27, 1868 (Quaker extraction); *s.* Prof. Josiah and Mary Detweiler (Price) J.; bro. of Dugald Caleb and William Benjamin J.; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1889, M.E., 1892, E.E., 1901; D.Sc., U. of Pittsburgh, 1906; *m.* Margaret Beddow Jones, of Pottsville, Pa., Dec. 28, 1890; 1 dau., Mrs. Kathryn Reynolds. Elec. constrn., engring., business, and edn., until 1907; dean Sch. of Engring. and prof. elec. engring., Pa. State Coll., 1907-15. Commr. in charge Pa. Dept. of Labor and Industry, 1913-19; chmn. Pa. Industrial Bd., v.chmn. Pa. Ins. Fund Bd., and mem. Pa. Compensation Bd., 1915-19. Officially studied industrial conditions in Germany, 1914. Commd. maj. Engr. R.C., 1917; lt. col., 1918; col., 1919; in charge Engr. Corps, shop constrn., 1917, A.E.F.; chief labor bur. and dep. dir. Army Service Corps, 1918, A.E.F.; dir. dept. of finance and economics, damage sect., Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris; in charge preparation information on labor and industry for army; assigned to make study and report on labor and industrial situation in Eng. and France; mem. Am. Mil. Mission to Armenia, 1919. Power and industrial engineer since 1919; retained by large power systems, Railway Car Mfrs.' Assn., Industrial Relations Com. Phila. Chamber Commerce; nat. dir. Joint Fuel Com. Nat. Utilities Assns.; now mgr. personnel for New York Edison Co., etc. Chevalier Legion of Honor (French); comdr. Order Crown of Italy, and Italian War Cross; U.S.A. citation "for exceptionally meritorious service," 1919. Mem. elec. jury, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Engrs.' Soc. of Pa. (past pres.), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. (ex.-v.p.), Franklin Inst., Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, etc.; hon. mem. Pa. Elec. Assn., Northwestern Pa. Engrs.' Soc., Internat. Assn. Municipal Electricians, Eta Nu. Dir. Pa. Monthly Bull. and ann. repts. on Pa. labor and industry, 1913-19. *Clubs:* Engineers, Fraternities, New York. Joint author: Alternating Currents and Alternating Current Machinery, 1896, 1913; Elementary Electricity and Magnetism, 1902, 19. Also reports on industrial and labor conditions, Germany, 1914, France, Eng., Turkey and Armenia, 1919. Contbr. to scientific, economic and ednl. soc. transactions. *Home:* Pelham, N.Y. *Office:* The New York Edison Co., 4 Irving Pl., New York, N.Y.

JACKSON, Lambert Lincoln, author; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Apr. 14, 1870; grad. Cortland (N.Y.) State Normal Sch., 1891; A.B., U. of Mich., 1897, A.M., 1899; B.Pd., Mich. Normal Coll., 1899; scholar Columbia U., 1903-04, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Grace Ford, of Ludington, Mich., Dec. 28, 1897 (died 1908); children—Lambert (dec.), Wendell Ford; *m.* 2d, Evelyn Seely, of Brockport, N.Y., June 29, 1911; 1 son, Alan Seely. Asst. prof. mathematics, Mich. State Normal Coll., 1891-1900; prof. mathematics, State Normal Sch., Brockport, N.Y., 1900-06; head of ednl. dept. D. Appleton & Co., 1906-12. Asst. supt. schs., Montclair, N.J., 1913-18; asst. commr. edn., State of N.J., 1920-28; 1st asst. supt. schs., Newark, N.J., since 1928. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., N.E.A., A.A.A.S. Republican. *Author:* Educational Significance of 16th Century Arithmetic; Teachers' Manual to Beman and Smith's Higher Arithmetic, 1899; Teachers' Manual to Beman and Smith's Elements of Algebra, 1900; Teachers' Manual to Beman and Smith's Academic Algebra, 1903; Arithmetics for Grades (with J. W. A. Young), 1903-05; Elementary Algebra (with same), 1908; Plane Geometry (with same), 1916. Joint contbr. math. articles of New Internat. Ency., 1903-04; editor math. dept. New York Teachers' Mono-

graph and N.J. Courses of Study. *Home:* 528 Highland Av., Newark, N.J.

JACKSON, Leonora, violin virtuoso. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

JACKSON, Leroy Freeman, educational dir. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JACKSON, (Elizabeth) Lesley, artist; *b.* Rochester, Minn.; *d.* Sheldon and Mary Serviss (Voorhees) J.; B.Litt., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1886; student Washington (D.C.) Art Students League, Corcoran Sch. Art, Washington. Awarded 2d Corcoran prize, Washington Water Color Club, 1905; figure painting prize, New Haven Paint and Clay Club, 1924. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Soc. Washington Artists, Washington Water Color Club, New York Water Color Club. Presbyn. *Club:* Arts. *Home:* The Concord, Washington, D.C.

JACKSON, Margaret Doyle, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

JACKSON, Margaret Weymouth, writer; *b.* Eureka Springs, Ark., Feb. 11, 1895; *d.* George L. D. and Martha Stuart (Connell) Weymouth; grad. Lake View High Sch., Chicago, 1914; student Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1914-16; *m.* Charles Carter Jackson, of N.Y. City and Spencer, Ind., Jan. 10, 1920; children—Martha Florence, Elizabeth Ann, Charles Weymouth. Asst. editor Farm Life, Spencer, 1916; sec. to dean Wilson Coll., Chambersburg, Pa., 1916-17, to G. Nary, Nelson Blower & Furnace Co., munitions, Boston, Mass., 1917-18; woman's editor Farm Life, 1918; asso. editor Better Farming, Chicago, 1918-19. Lived in Manitoba, Can., 1920-24. Mem. Pi Beta Phi. Democrat. Christian Scientist. *Author:* Elizabeth's Tower, 1926; Beggars Can Choose, 1928; also contbr. short stories in Good Housekeeping, McCall's, Saturday Evening Post, Pictorial Review, Woman's Home Companion, etc. *Home:* 550 Hillside Av., Spencer, Ind.

JACKSON, Percy (Van de Linde), lawyer, ins. exec.; *b.* Belleville, N.J., May 21, 1863; *s.* William and Elizabeth Brinckerhoff (McNulty) J.; student Coll. of Geneva, Switzerland, U. of Heidelberg, Germany; Ph.B., Yale, 1885; LL.B., Columbia, 1887; *m.* Alice Hooker Day, of Hartford, Conn., Nov. 9, 1909 (died Mar. 26, 1926). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1887, and began practice at N.Y. City; chmn. exec. com. Firemen's Ins. Co. of Newark, N.J., Mechanics Fire Ins. Co. of Philadelphia, Nat. Ben Franklin Fire Ins. Co. of Pittsburgh, Girard Fire and Marine Ins. Co. of Phila., Superior Fire Ins. Co. of Pittsburgh, Concordia Fire Ins. Co. of Milwaukee, Mechanics Fire Ins. Co. of Milwaukee, Metropolitan Casualty Ins. Co. of New York, Commercial Casualty Ins. Co. of Newark; mem. exec. com. Worthington Pump & Machinery Corpn. Pres. Manhattan council, also mem. exec. com. Greater New York foundation, dir. and mem. exec. com. 2d Region council, and nat. mem. at large, Boy Scouts America; mem. Welfare Council (chmn. com. on boy activities of Greater New York). Mem. Am., N.Y. State, N.Y. County bar assns., Assn. Bar City New York, Citizens Union City New York (mem. city com.), Consumers' League New York (mem. advisory com.), Legal Aid Soc. New York (dir.), Eastern Assn. on Indian Affairs (treas., dir.). Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Yale, City (mem. bd. govs.), Down Town Assn., Ardsley (mem. bd. govs.), New York Skating (New York); Essex (Newark); Beaver Dam Sports, Yountakah Country. *Home:* 63 E. 52d St. *Office:* 43 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

JACKSON, Philip Ludwell, newspaper pub.; *b.* Portland, Ore., Oct. 18, 1893; *s.* Charles Samuel and Maria Foster (Clopton) J.; Litt. B., Princeton, 1915; M.B.A., Harvard, 1917; *m.* Alice Dorothy Strowbridge, of Portland, Mar. 15, 1922 (now deceased). Pub. Oregon Journal, Portland, since 1919; pres. Journal Pub. Co. Served as lt., Motor Transport Corps, United States Army, 1917-18, capt., 1918-19. Mem. Sigma Chi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Arlington, Multnomah Amateur Athletic, Waverley Country, Portland Hunt; Princeton (New York); Harvard (Boston). *Home:* Route 8, Box 268. *Address:* Oregon Journal, Portland, Ore.

JACKSON, Raymond Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Mineral Point, Wis., Apr. 26, 1892; *s.* John and Alice Mary (Reed) J.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1915, LL.B., 1917; *m.* Ethel Curry, of Mineral Point, Sept. 30, 1918. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1919, and began practice at Milwaukee; moved to Mineral Point, 1920; mem. firm Fiedler, Jackson and Boardman since 1920; also mem. firm Baker, Hostetler and Sidlo, Cleveland, O., since 1929. Served as enlisted man, later lt., j.g., U.S.N., convoy duty on U.S.S. Frederick, 1917-19. Dist. atty., Iowa Co., Wis., 1920-24; spl. asst. atty. gen., Wis., in lake-level litigation, 1926-29. Mem. Am. and Wis. State bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Omicron Delta Gamma (Artus), Order of Coif. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Blue Grass Country. *Home:* 326 High St., Mineral Point, Wis.; Alcazar Hotel, Cleveland Heights, O. *Office:* Iowa County Bank Bldg., Mineral Point, Wis.; Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

JACKSON, Reginald Henry, surgeon; *b.* De Pere, Wis., Jan. 17, 1876; *s.* James Albert and Josephine Syndonia (Hobbins) J.; student U. of Wis., 1892-95; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Columbia, 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Breese Stevens, of Madison, Wis., June 4, 1908; 1 son, Reginald Henry. House surgeon, Presbyn. Hosp., N.Y. City, 1900-02; began practice at Madison, 1902; organizer, 1912, now chief of staff, Jackson Clinic; chief of staff, Methodist Hosp., since 1922; prof. clin. surgery, U. of Wis. Med. Sch., since 1926; 1st vice pres. Capitol City Bank; dir. 1st Nat. Bank. Mem. Draft Bd., Madison, Med. Res. Corps, 1918. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Western Surg. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn., A.A.A.S.; mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Pi, Sigma Sigma. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Madison, Maple Bluff Golf; University (Chicago). *Home:* 415 N. Carroll. *Office:* Jackson Clinic, Madison, Wis.

JACKSON, Richard Arbuthnot, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

JACKSON, Richard Harrison, naval officer; *b.* Tuscumbia, Ala., May 10, 1866; *s.* George M. and Sarah (Perkins) J.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1887, Naval War Coll., 1920; M.D., U. of Va.; *m.* Catharine, *d.* Rear Admiral W. T. Sampson, U.S.N., Jan. 6, 1897. Hon. discharged from U.S. Navy, June 30, 1889; restored to service, July 1, 1890, by spl. act of Congress, "for conspicuous gallantry on occasion of wreck of the Trenton, at Apia, Samoa, Mar. 27, 1889"; promoted lt. jr. grade, July 3, 1898; promoted through grades to admiral. Served in the Spanish-Am. War, 1898; navigator Colorado, 1905-07; exec. officer same, 1907-08; in charge naval proving ground, Indian Head, Md., 1908-10, Naval Sta., Cavite, P.I., 1910-11; comd. Albany, 1911-12, Helena, 1912; sr. officer in comd. gunboats on Yangtse River during Chinese Revolution; at U.S. Naval Acad., 1912-13; duty with Gen. Bd., Navy Dept., 1913-15; comd. Virginia, 1915-17; spl. rep. Navy Dept. at Ministry of Marine, Paris, and naval attaché, Paris, June 1917-Nov. 1918; commandant Base 24, Bermudas, Jan.-Mar. 1919; comdr. spl. detachment, Azores, and Base 13, Apr.-Oct. 1919; mem. Gen. Bd. Navy Dept., 1921; rear adm. comdg. Battleship Div. 3, 1922; asst. chief naval operations, 1923; vice adm. comdg. Battleship Divs., 1925; admiral, commander-in-chief of Battle Fleet, 1926; member of the General Board, 1927-30. Awarded Navy War Cross (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor (France); Order of Avis (Portugal); medal for Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, Boxer Campaign. Life mem. U.S. Naval Inst. (gold medals essayist). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington), Chevy Chase (Md.), New York Yacht. *Address:* Care Riggs National Bank, Washington, D.C.

JACKSON, Robert Houghwout, lawyer; *b.* Spring Creek, Pa., Feb. 13, 1892; *s.* William Eldred and Angelina (Houghwout) J.; ed. Albany (N.Y.) Law Sch. (Union U); *m.* Irene Gerhardt, of Albany, Apr. 24, 1916; children—William Eldred, Mary Margaret. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1913, and began practice at Jamestown; mem. firm Jackson, Herrick, Durkin & Leet; vice pres. and gen. counsel Jamestown St. Ry. Co., Jamestown, Westfield & Northwestern R.R.; dir. and gen. counsel Bank of Jamestown, Jamestown Telephone Corpn., Warren & Jamestown St. Ry. Co. Corpn. counsel, Jamestown, 1918. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn. (mem. exec. com.), Erie Co. Bar Assn., Jamestown Bar Assn., Western N.Y. Fed. Bar Assns. (pres.). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Jamestown Saddle (pres. 1924-28), Prendergast, Sportsman's; Buffalo Athletic. *Home:* Lakewood Rd. *Office:* Hotel Jamestown Office Bldg., Jamestown, N.Y.

JACKSON, Robert Tracy, palæontologist; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., July 13, 1861; *s.* Dr. John Barnard Swett and Emily Jane (Andrews) J.; S.B., Lawrence Scientific School (Harvard), 1884; Sc.D., Harvard, 1889; *m.* Fanny Esther Roberts, of Boston, June 27, 1889; children—Esther, Dorothy Quincy (Mrs. John E. Bastille). Instr. palæontology, 1892-99, asst. prof., 1899-1909, Harvard; asso. in palæontology, Mus. of Comparative Zoölogy, Harvard, 1911-16; curator of fossil echinoderms, Museum of Comparative Zoölogy since 1928. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Geol. Soc. America. *Author:* Phylogeny of the Pelecypoda, 1890; Studies of Melonites Multiporus (with T. A. Jaggar, Jr.), 1896; Studies of Palæchinoidea, 1896; Localized Stages in Development in Plants and Animals, 1899; Phylogeny of the Echini, 1912. Studies of Arbacia, 1927; Palæozoic Echini of Belgium, 1929. *Home:* Peterborough, N.H.

JACKSON, Roscoe Bradbury, mfr.; Jan. 30, 1879-Mar. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JACKSON, Russell, lawyer; *b.* De Pere, Wis., May 10, 1874; *s.* Dr. James Albert and Syndonia Josephine (Hobbins) J.; prep. edn., Miss Richmond's Pvt. Sch. and Wis. Acad., Madison, Wis.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1899; *m.* Lucile Durley, of Superior, Wis., Aug. 14, 1909; children—Russell, Jonathan Durley. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1899, and began practice at Madison; mem. firm Gilbert & Jackson, 1899-1907, Gilbert, Jackson & Ela, 1907-13; associated with Lines, Spooner & Quarles since May 1929; pres. Wis. Shares Corpn.; atty. for Uihlein interests; dir. Oval-Wood-Dish Co., Marblehead Lime Co., New England Lime Co., Terre Haute (Ind.) Malleable Mfg. Co., Menomonie River Sugar Co. Dep. atty. gen., Wis., 1907-13. Mem. Am., Wis. State and Milwaukee bar assns., Res. Officers Assn. (mem. Wis. state advisory bd.), Phi Delta Theta. Republican. *Clubs:* University, City, Town, Milwaukee Country; St. Nicholas (New York). *Home:* 610 Shepard Av. *Office:* Empire Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

JACKSON, Samuel Morley, banker; *b.* Billericay, Essex County, Eng., June 21, 1864; *s.* George and Emma (Allen) J.; ed. Framlingham Coll., Essex, Eng.; *m.* Marie Williams, of San Francisco, Calif., June 4, 1894; children—Marie Louise, Robert M., Emory A. Came to U.S., 1882, naturalized, 1898. Began as clk., with London & San Francisco Bank, June 1880; with Nat. Bank of Tacoma (Wash.) since 1920, chmn. bd. since 1930. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Union, Riding, Tacoma Country and Golf. *Home:* 701 N. Yakima Av. *Office:* 12th St. and Pacific Av., Tacoma, Wash.

JACKSON, Thomas Herbert, brig. gen.; *b.* Westmeath, Ont., Can., Jan. 18, 1874; *s.* Noah Willard and Pauline (Adams) J.; brought by parents to U.S., 1880; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1899, Engr. Sch. of Application, Washington Bks., D.C., 1902; *m.* Maude Edgar Jurich, of St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 24, 1912. Commd. add. 2d lt., Corps Engrs., U.S.A., Feb. 15, 1899; advanced through grades to col., May 11, 1921; brig. gen., June 10, 1928. Served in Philippines, 1903-05; served as engr. dist. officer, San Francisco, Calif., 1907-11, Dallas, Tex., 1911-14, Wheeling, W.Va., 1914-17; engr. supply officer, France, 1917; sect. engr., Advance Sect., 1918; chief engr., Am. Forces in France, July-Nov. 1919; div. engr., San Francisco, 1926-28, St. Louis, Mo., since June 19, 1928; pres. Miss. River Commn. since June 10, 1928. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor (France); Comdr. Order of Leopold II (Belgium). Author of flood control plan for Sacramento River, 1907-10. *Home:* 1333 Chambers St., Vicksburg, Miss.

JACKSON, Thomas Wright, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JACKSON, Will Woodward, educator; *b.* Waynesboro, Tenn., Apr. 20, 1890; *s.* George Washington and Martha Mollie (Craig) J.; A.B., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1916; M.A., U. of Tex., 1928; studied Yale, 1929-30; *m.* Ruth Goddard, of Conway, Ark., Aug. 20, 1919; children—Leila Craig, Will Woodward. Supt. pub. schs., Normangee, Tex., 1916-17; sec. State Student Y.M.C.A. of Ark., 1919-21; pres. Wesleyan Inst., San Antonio, Tex., since 1921. Mem. F.A., N.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sciences, Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist. Mason. *Address:* Wesleyan Institute, San Antonio, Tex.

JACKSON, William Benjamin, engineer; *b.* Kennett Square, Pa., June 23, 1870; *s.* Prof. Josiah and Mary Detweiler (Price) J.; B.S. in Mech.

Engrng., Pa. State Coll., 1890, M.E., 1895; *m.* Isabel Morrison West, of Pittsfield, Mass., Sept. 3, 1903; children—Isabel Morrison, Josiah Kennett, Mary Price, John West. In banking business, Colorado Springs, Colo., 1890-93; in charge Pa. mining exhibit, Chicago Expn., 1893; with United Electric Light & Power Co., New York, then asst. to chief engr. Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass., 1894-95, and engineer for the Northwest, at Chicago, for same, 1895-96; mgr. Lowell Water & Light Co., and Peninsular Light, Power & Heat Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1896-97; chief engr. and gen. supt. N.Y. & S.I. Electric Co., and consulting engr. S.I. Electric Ry. Co., 1897-99; chief engr. and gen. supt. Colo. Electric Power Co., Cripple Creek, Colo., 1899-1901; spl. engr. Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., including services in Eng., Germany, Austria, Hungary and Switzerland, 1901-02; mem. engrng. firm of D.C. & Wm. B. Jackson, 1902-18; rate engr. New York Edison Co.; owner and operator Broadview Cattle Ranch, Cheshire, Mass. Maj. U.S.A., officer in charge of utilities and constructing q.m., Camp Merritt, N.J., during 1918; now lt. col. Engr. R.C.U.S.A. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (mgr. 1912-15; v.p. 1918); mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E. (mgr. and v.p. 1912-17), Western Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1915), Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Legion, Mil. Order of the World War, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Reserve Officers' Assn. *Clubs:* Engineers (New York); Pittsfield Country. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 4 Irving Place, New York, N.Y.

JACKSON, William J., railway official; *b.* Toronto, Ont., 1859; *s.* John and Jane J.; ed. pub. schs., Toronto; *m.* Eliza J. Preston, of Toronto, 1884. Began in the G.T. Ry. shops at Toronto as machinist's helper, 1877; in May 1878, became freight clk. same rd., at Toronto, and in Jan. 1882, chief claim clerk at Chicago for C.&G.T. Ry.; gen. freight foreman, 1885-90, and asst. agt., 1890-91, same rd., at Chicago; in service of C.&E.I. R.R., since Aug., 1891; asst. local freight agt. to Jan. 1893, local agt. to July 5, 1899, at Chicago; asst. gen. supt. until Feb. 1, 1903; gen. supt. to Nov. 15, 1906; gen. mgr. to Dec. 3, 1909; v.p. and gen. mgr. same to May 27, 1913, receiver, to Apr. 27, 1918, and pres. to July 1, 1918; federal mgr. C.&E.I., C.,T.H.&S.E., and E.&I. rys., 1918-20; reappt'd. receiver, C.&E.I. R.R., 1920, and pres. after reorganization, Jan. 1, 1922, chmn. exec. com. since 1925. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League (pres. 1925), Beverly Country, South Shore Country. Mason. *Home:* 6221 Eberhart Av. *Office:* 332 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

JACKSON, William Kenneth, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Denver, Tenn., Nov. 18, 1886; *s.* William Kendrick and Medora Elizabeth (Montgomery) J.; A.B., U. of Fla., 1904; LL.B., U. of Va., 1908; *m.* Katharine Mitchell, Sept. 9, 1916; children—Danforth, Katharine Mitchell, Richard Montgomery, Joan, Alexander. Recording clerk, Fla. House of Representatives, 1905; admitted to Fla. bar, 1908, and practiced in Jacksonville; asst. pros. atty. Canal Zone, and asst. atty. Isthmian Canal Commn. and Panama R.R. Co., Panama, 1909-10; pros. atty., Canal Zone, 1910-14; U.S. atty., Dist. of Canal Zone, 1914-15; now v.p., gen. counsel and dir. United Fruit Co. Democrat. Capt., Chem. Warfare Service U.S.A., during the war. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega, Delta Chi, Raven Soc. (U. of Va.). *Home:* 169 Chestnut Hill Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* 1 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

JACKSON, William Payne, army officer; *b.* Palmyra, Mo., Jan. 9, 1868; *s.* William J. and Russella (Bright) J.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1891; grad. Sch. of Electricity and Mining, Willet's Pt., N.Y., 1895; grad. General Staff Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1920; *m.* Julia Crosby Carr, of Galesburg, Ill., Oct. 20, 1903; 1 dau., Margaret Carr. Commd. 2d lt. inf., June 12, 1901; promoted through grades to brig. gen., May 15, 1926; col., later brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917-Aug. 15, 1919. With U.S. Internat. Boundary Commn., 1892-93; aide on staff Maj. Gen. J. Ford Kent, Santiago Campaign, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; in Philippines, 1899-1902, Alaska, 1902-04; again in Philippines, 1909-12; insp. gen., Washington, D.C., 1913-17; Mexican border duty, 1917; organized and trained 368th Inf., 92d Div., and took regt. to France, June 1918; in comd. 74th Brigade, 37th Div.; served in Argonne, St. Mihiel and Ypres-Lys campaigns; in comd. Forwarding Camp, Le Mans, Mar.-June 1919; General Staff, 1921-25; with Coast Arty. since 1926; comd. 1st Arty. Dist., Boston. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); silver citation Santiago and P.I. service; decorated Croix de Guerre (Belgian); Officer Legion of Honor (French). *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington and New York); Columbus (Columbus, O.). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

JACKSON, William Purnell, ex-senator; *b.* Salisbury, Md., Jan. 11, 1868; *s.* William Humphreys and Arabella (Humphreys) J.; ed. Wilmington Conf. Acad., Dover, Del.; *m.* Sallie McCoombs, of Havre de Grace, Md., 1890 (died 1899); *m.* 2d, Katherine Shelmerdine, of Phila., 1900. Entered lumber mfg. business, 1887, as partner E. E. Jackson & Co., firm dissolved, 1889; then formed partnership with father, and in 1893, assisted in organizing Jackson Bros. Co., of which firm he is now pres.; also pres. Jackson & Jackson Co., Salisbury Nat. Bank. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com. from Md., 1908—; apptd. U.S. senator, Nov. 29, 1912, to fill vacancy caused by death of Isador Rayner, and served until Jan. 27, 1914; treas. State of Md., 1918-20. Pres. bd. Peninsular Gen. Hosp., Salisbury. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Maryland (Baltimore); Union League, Manufacturers' (Phila.). *Home:* Salisbury, Md.; (summer) Loon Lake, N.Y.

JACKSON, William Trayton, mayor; *b.* Toledo, O., May 8, 1876; *s.* Joseph and Rebecca (Moon) J.; ed. pub. schs. and Steadman Bus. Coll., Toledo; *m.* Maude Atkins, of Toledo, Sept. 28, 1907 (died 1915); 1 dau., Nan Betty; *m.* 2d, Cora Kuhns, of Toledo, Jan. 25, 1919. Began as stenographer, Snell Bicycle Works, Toledo, 1895; corr. clk., Nat. Cash Register Co., Dayton, O., 1899-1900; purchasing agt., Consol. Mfg. Co., 1901-04; mem. firm Joseph Jackson & Sons, gen. contractors, Toledo, since 1904, pres. since 1910; pres. Toledo Citizens System Co. since 1927. Service dir., Toledo, 1922-27; mayor of Toledo since 1928. Vice pres. Ohio State Conf. on City Planning, Ohio League of Municipalities; dir. Nat. Conf. on City Planning; mem. Toledo Mus. Art, Mchts. and Mfrs. Assn., Associated Gen. Contractors America, Toledo Chamber Commerce. Republican. Methodist. Mason (33°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Toledo, Toledo Yacht, Epworth Men's. *Home:* 2627 Collingwood Av., Toledo, O.

JACOB, Cary Franklin, educator; *b.* Richmond, Virginia, Sept. 14, 1885; *s.* John Franklin and Nettie Moore (Sneed) J.; prep. edn., high sch., Richmond, Va., and Peabody Inst., Baltimore, Md.; B.S., U. of Va., 1912, M.S., 1916, Ph.D., 1917; unmarried. Prof. English lit., summer session U. of Va., 1918; same, Coll. William and Mary, 1919-25; asso. prof. of Spoken English, Smith Coll., since 1927. Lecturer on Shakespeare, Nat. U. of Mexico, summer 1925. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Linguistic Soc., Authors' League America, Dramatists' Guild, Am. Shakespeare Assn., A.A.A.S., Nat. Assn. of Teachers of Speech, Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Theta Alpha Phi, Phi Delta Gamma, Phi Kappa Phi, University of Va. Club (New York), Farmington Country Club. Democrat. *Author:* Driftwood and Foam (poems), 1914; The Foundations and Nature of Verse, 1918; also plays and novels under pen name. *Home:* 10 West St., Northampton, Mass.

JACOB, Peyton, prof. edn.; *b.* Learned, Miss., Nov. 4, 1883; *s.* Simeon Sebastian and Lorena Jerome (Peyton) J.; A.B., Mississippi Coll., Clinton, 1905, A.M., 1908; U. of Chicago, 1911, 16-17; studied Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1922-23; *m.* Maggie Agnes Burkley, of Rodney, Miss., June 4, 1907; children—Marjorie, Doris, Joseph Simeon, Peyton. Prin. and supt. pub. schs., Miss., 1905-11; prof. philosophy and edn., Baylor Coll., Belton, Tex., 1911-18; prof. edn., 1918—, dean Sch. of Edn., 1920—, dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1926-28, Mercer U., Macon, Ga. Mem. Miss. Text Book Commn., 1910. Mem. Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* 509 Adams St., Macon, Ga.

JACOBS, Charles Michael, clergyman, educator; *b.* Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 5, 1875; *s.* Henry Eyster and Laura H. (Downing) J.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1895; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Mt. Airy, Phila., 1899; studied U. of Pa. and U. of Leipzig; D.D., Muhlenberg Coll., 1913, LL.D., 1929; L.H.D., Augustana Coll., 1929; *m.* Abigail Shearer, of North Wales, Pa., Oct. 5, 1905; children—Margaret Abigail, Hilda Elinor, Charles Shearer. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1899; pastor St. Peter's Ch., North Wales, Pa., 1899-1904, Christ Ch., Allentown Pa., 1904-13; prof. ch. history and dir. Grad. Sch., Luth. Theol. Sem., since 1913, pres. since 1927. V.p. Nat. Luth. Commn., 1917-22; mem. Nat. Luth. Council since 1918; chmn. Am. Com. for Luth. World Conv., 1920-23. Co-editor: Luther's Work in English (Volumes I-II), 1915; (with Preserved Smith) Luther's Correspondence, Vol. II, 1916. *Author:* The Way—A Little Book of Christian Truth, 1922; The Story of the Church—An Outline of Its History, 1925; An Outline of Christian Doctrine (trans. from German of W. Elert), 1926. Mem. bd. editors Am. Ency. of Christianity, 1923-26, Luth. Ch. Quarterly, 1927; contbr. to Outlines of Christianity, Ency. Britannica, etc. *Address:* Lutheran Theol. Seminary, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

JACOBS, Edwin Elmore, college pres.; *b.* Congress, O., Feb. 19, 1877; *s.* Rev. Henry Stremmel and Elizabeth (Lindsey) J.; A.B., Wooster (O.) Coll., 1901; M.Sc., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1906; Ph.D., Clark U., Worcester, Mass., 1917; studied U. of Chicago and Harvard; *m.* Mary Brown Cassel, of Phila., Pa., June 19, 1907; children—Cassel H., Edwin, John Brown. Pres. Ashland Coll. since 1918 (attendance increased from 150 to 700; endowment increased $300,000); instr. teachers' institutes; chautauqua lecturer. Mem. A.A.A.S., Ohio Acad. Science, Am. Sociol. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu; fellow R.S.A. Democrat. Mem. Brethren Ch.; moderator Nat. Conv., 1928-29. *Clubs:* Rotary, Ashland Country. *Author:* A Study in the Physical Vigor of American Women, 1920. *Home:* Ashland, O.

JACOBS, Fred Clinton, judge; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Sept. 13, 1865; *s.* Enock and Hannah Kidder (Jones) J.; ed. English High Sch., Boston, Mass., and extension course U. of Chicago; *m.* Elizabeth Ferrell, of Mathis, Tex., Nov. 11, 1923; 1 son, Fred Herbert. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1895, and began practice at San Jose; moved to Phoenix, Ariz., 1906; judge, U.S. Dist. Ct., Ariz., since 1923. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°). *Home:* Phoenix, Ariz.

JACOBS, Harold Duane, newspaper editor; *b.* Paw Paw, Mich., Jan. 28, 1890; *s.* Fred Davis and Kate Hortense (Wilcox) J.; ed. high sch., Paw Paw; *m.* Marie Agnes Locey, of Mendon, Mich., June 10, 1916. Began as reporter Kalamazoo (Mich.) Telegraph, 1908; reporter Bay City (Mich.) Tribune, 1909; reporter, later asst. city editor Detroit (Mich.) Journal, 1910-12; telegraph editor Drovers' Journal, Chicago, Ill., 1913; became connected with United Press, Chicago, 1914, and mgr. successively at Milwaukee, Dallas and Detroit until 1917, also asst. mgr. at Chicago, 1918-20, mgr. at New York, 1920; mng. editor Washington (D.C.) News, 1921; a founder Baltimore Post, 1922, editor 1922-29; editor Pittsburgh Press since 1929. Dir. Peoples Corpn., Baltimore. Mem. Open Forum Com. Mem. Md. Acad. Sciences. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh Athletic, Oakmont Country. *Home:* 6925 Meade St. *Office:* Press Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JACOBS, Harry Loeb, coll. pres.; *b.* Dayton, O., Oct. 11, 1875; *s.* Loeb and Philomena (Hawes) J.; student Deaver Collegiate Inst., Dayton, 1890-94, U. of Mich., 1894-96; *m.* Harriet Einstein, of Meadville, Pa., Sept. 14, 1897; children—Dorothy Violet, Eugene Gardner. Owner of The Jacobs Business Coll., Dayton, O., 1897-1905; pres. Bryant-Stratton Coll. of Business Administration, Providence, R.I., since 1907; pres. R.I. Commercial Sch., The College Hill Land Co. Treas. R.I. Americanization Com., World War; chmn. State Pub. Welfare Commn., R.I., 1919-22. Chief Crier, Town Criers of R.I., 1912-14. Mem. Nat. Assn. Credit Men, Nat. Assn. Accredited Commercial Schs., Eastern Commercial Teachers Assn. (pres. 1925-26). Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Turks Head, University of Mich. Club of R.I., Rotary, Town Crier, Metacomet Golf. *Author:* Facing the Future, 1929. *Home:* 310 Norwood Av., Edgewood, R.I. *Office:* Bryant-Stratton Bldg., Providence, R.I.

JACOBS, Henry Barton, M.D.; *b.* S. Scituate, Mass., June 2, 1858; *s.* Barton Richmond and Frances Almira (Ford) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1883, M.D., 1887; asst. in botany Harvard, 1884-85; interne Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1887-88; *m.* Mary Frick Garrett, of Baltimore, Apr. 2, 1902. Practiced at Boston, 1888-90; asso. in medicine, Johns Hopkins, 1896-1904. Pres. Hosp. for Consumptives of Md.; mem. original bd. mgrs. Md. State Tuberculosis Sanatorium. Dir., mem. exec. com. Colonial Trust Co. of Baltimore. Trustee, mem. exec. com. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Peabody Inst. of Baltimore, Harriet Lane Home for Invalid Children, Ch. Home and Infirmary, Md. Inst., Children's Hosp. Sch. Ex-mem. exec. com. Family Welfare Assn. of Baltimore. Fellow A.A.A.S.; original sec., dir. Nat. Tuberculosis

Assn.; ex-pres. Md. Tuberculosis Assn.; mem. Laennec Soc. for Study of Tuberculosis (ex-pres.), Internat. Assn. Prevention Tuberculosis, A.M.A., Internat. Soc. History of Medicine, Nat. Civ. Service Reform League, Soc. for Preservation N.E. Antiquities, Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Fed. of Arts, English-Speaking Union (pres. Baltimore branch), American Bookplate Society, American Geog. Society, American Historical Association, Newport Hist. Soc., Md. Hist. Soc., Med. Library Assn.; ex-gov. Soc. Colonial Wars; mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Vestryman, Grace and Trinity chs., Newport, R.I.; ex-pres. Churchmen's Club; trustee and treas. Md. Cathedral; mem. exec. council, Diocese of Maryland. *Clubs:* Grolier, Harvard, University (New York); Reading Room, Casino, Golf (Newport); Maryland, Baltimore, Elkridge, Merchants, Country (Baltimore). *Author:* Some Distinguished American Students of Tuberculosis, 1902; also numerous articles on subjects relating to tuberculosis, and on med. and hygienic topics. Associate editor Annals of Medical History. *Home:* (summer) Newport, R.I. *Address:* 11 Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore, Md.

JACOBS, Henry Eyster, theologian; *b.* Gettysburg, Pa., Nov. 10, 1844; *s.* Michael J. (D.D.) and Julianna M. (Eyster) J.; A.B., Pa. Coll., 1862, A.M., 1865; grad. Lutheran Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1865, D.D., 1877; LL.D., Thiel Coll., Greenville, Pa.,1892; S.T.D., Muhlenberg Coll., Pa., 1907; *m.* Laura H. Downing, of Baltimore, July 3, 1872; children—Eugenia Anna (dec.), Charles Michael, Henry Downing, Laura Winifred (Mrs. Luther R. Shearer), Marguerite Eyster (wife of Rev. William M. Horn). Tutor Pa. Coll., 1864-67; home missionary, Pittsburgh, 1867-68; prin. Thiel Hall, Water Cure, Beaver Co., Pa., 1868-70; prof. Latin and history, 1870-80, ancient langs., 1880-81, Greek, 1881-83, Pa. Coll.; prof. systematic theology since 1883, dean of faculty, 1894-1920, pres., 1920-27, Lutheran Theol. Sem. Pres. Bd. of Foreign Missions, Gen. Council Lutheran Ch., 1902-07; pres. Gen. Conf. of Lutherans, 1899, 1902, 04; mem. Common Service Com. Luth. Ch. since 1885; chmn. Commn. of Adjudication of United Luth. Ch. in America since 1919. Pres. Am. Soc. Ch. History, 1907-08, Pa. German Soc., 1910-11; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Pa. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa; v.p. Pa. Bible Soc., 1893-95, pres. since 1926. Sr. Luth. Ministerium of Pa., 1927—. A corporator Presbyn. Ministers' Fund for Life Ins., 1912. Asso. editor Johnson's Cyclopædia, 1893-95; editor Luth. Ch. Rev., 1882-96; Luth. Commentary, 1895-98, Lutheran Cyclopædia, 1899. *Author:* The Lutheran Movement in England, 1891; History of Lutheran Church in America, 1893; Elements of Religion, 1894; Commentary on Romans, 1896; Commentary on I Corinthians, 1897; Life of Martin Luther, 1898; The German Emigration to America, 1709-40, 1899; Summary of Christian Doctrine, 1905; Lincoln's Gettysburg World-Message, 1920. Contbr. to Hasting's Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, 1916, 19; Internat. Standard Bible Encyclopedia, 1915. Translator of various theol. works from German, and contbr. to theol. periodicals. *Home:* 7301 Germantown Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

JACOBS, Joseph Earle, consular service; *b.* Johnston, S.C., Oct. 31, 1893; *s.* Joseph and Nettie (Austin) J.; ed. grade and high schs., Johnston; A.B., Coll. of Charleston, S.C., 1913; unmarried. Apptd. student interpreter in China and detailed to Peking, Nov. 5, 1915; vice consul, at Foochow, 1917-18; vice consul and interpreter, Shanghai, 1918; apptd. judge Consular Court, Dist. of Shanghai, 1919; sr. Am. assessor on Internat. Mixed Court, Shanghai, 1922-23, having previously served as jr. assessor; apptd. consul, 1923; reclassified as foreign service officer, 1924; administrative consul at Shanghai, May-Dec. 1925; tech. adviser to American Commr. on Extra-territorial Jurisdiction in China, 1926; consul at Yunnanfu, China, Oct. 1926-28, Shanghai since Feb. 1928. *Clubs:* American, Columbia (Shanghai). *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

JACOBS, Merkel Henry, physiologist; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 6, 1884; *s.* Michael William and Romaine (Merkel) J.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1905, Ph.D., 1908; grad. study U. of Berlin, 1908-09; *m.* Kate Eleanora Hodgson, of Athens, Ga., Apr. 10, 1912; 1 son, Edward Hodgson. Instr. in zoölogy, U. of Pa., 1909-13, asst. prof., 1913-21, asst. prof. physiology, 1921-23, prof. since 1923; in charge instrn. in physiology, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., since 1921, asso. dir., 1925-26, dir. since 1926. Mem. editorial bd. Jour. Morphology and Physiology, Biol. Bull. and Jour. Exptl. Zoölogy. Served as capt., Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Zoölogists (v.p. 1928), Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Am. Naturalists, Physiol. Soc. Philadelphia (pres. 1920-22), Philadelphia Acad. Natural Science, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Corpn. Marine Biol. Lab., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi. Contbr. sect. on permeability of the cell to General Cytology, 1924. *Home:* Route 2, Media, Pa.

JACOBS, Michel, artist; *b.* Montreal, Can., Sept. 10, 1877; *s.* Maurice and Esther (Jackson) J.; brought to U.S., 1885; ed. École des Beaux Arts and Julian Acad., Paris, France; Nat. Acad., New York; unmarried. Dir. Metropolitan Art Sch., New York, since 1919; inventor of new color theory. Has exhibited in Europe and U.S.; prin. works: portraits of Hon. William J. Bryan, Champ Clark, Joseph G. Cannon, U S. Senator Oscar Underwood, 26 portraits in Baron de Hirsh Inst., Montreal, Can., Duchess Von Trackenberg, Princess Heinrich Von Schoenich-Carlath, Mischa Elman, Anna Pavlowa, Ossip Gabrilowitsch, Duc de la Chatre, Kathryn Goodson, Teressa Carenña, etc.; sculpture—Rear Admiral Robert Peary, Fritz Kreisler, "Rock of All Nations," Susan B. Anthony, etc. Enlisted in U.S.A., 1917, and advanced to maj., World War; participated in 6 major engagements; captured German gun, now on Boston Common; hon. discharged May 9, 1919; lt. col. O.R.C.SS.Res. 1923. Member Gloucester Soc. Artists, Artists' Fellowship, Metropolitan Color Guild (dir.), Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War, Society of Am. Mil. Engineers. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Salmagundi. *Author:* The Art of Color, 1923; The Study of Color, 1925; The Art of Composition—a simple application of Dynamic Symmetry. *Address:* 58 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

JACOBS, Nehemiah Pitman Mann, hotel propr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

JACOBS, Pattie Ruffner (Mrs. Solon Harold Jacobs); *d.* Lewis, Jr., and Virginia Louise (West) Ruffner; grad. Ward Sem., Nashville, Tenn.; grad. Birmingham Training Sch. for Teachers; studied under pvt. tutors in N.Y. City 2 yrs.; *m.* Solon Harold Jacobs, of Lawrence, Kan., Feb. 8, 1898; children—Madeleine Ruffner, Virginia West. Past auditor Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn.; chmn. Liberty Loan Com. of Ala., 1st four loans, and then made mem. Nat. Woman's Liberty Loan Com.; pres. Ala. Equal Suffrage Assn., 1911-20; 1st woman asso. mem. Dem. Nat. Com. for Ala., also Exec. Com. Dem. Nat. Com.; 2d v.p. Nat. League of Women Voters. Presbyn. Pub. speaker, especially on polit. topics. *Home:* Altamont Rd., Birmingham, Ala.

JACOBS, Thornwell, educator; *b.* Clinton, S.C., Feb. 15, 1877; *s.* Rev. William Plumer (D.D.) and Mary Jane (Dillard) J.; A.B., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., Clinton, S.C., 1894 (medalist and 1st honor), A.M., 1895; A.M., Princeton, 1899; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1899; LL.D., Ohio Northern U., Ada, O., 1914; Litt.D., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1923; *m.* Maud Kistler Lesh, of Newton Center, Mass., June 30, 1903. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1899; pastor Morganton, N.C., 1900-03; v.p. Thornwell Coll. for Orphans, 1903; founder Westminster Magazine, 1911, and in first issue (Jan. 1912) suggested plan for Pan Presbyn. Jubilee which met in Atlanta, Ga., May 1913; founder Oglethorpe U., Atlanta, of which has been pres. since Jan. 21, 1915. Mem. Grad. Council Nat. Alumni Assn. of Princeton U. *Author:* Sinful Sadday (boys' story), 1907; The Law of the White Circle (novel), 1908; Midnight Mummer (poems), 1911; The Oglethorpe Story, 1916; Life of William Plumer Jacobs, 1918; The New Science and the Old Religion, 1927; Islands of the Blest (poems), 1928. *Address:* Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Ga.

JACOBS, Walter Abraham, chemist; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 24, 1883; *s.* Charles and Elizabeth (Friedlander) J.; A.B., Columbia, 1904, A.M., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1907; *m.* Laura F. Dreyfoos, of N.Y. City, Oct. 7, 1908; children—Walter C., Elizabeth R. With Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research since 1907, successively fellow, 1907-08, asst., 1908-10, asso., 1910-12, asso. mem., 1912-23, mem. since 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., American Soc. Biol. Chemistry, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Harvey Soc. Contbr. numerous monographs, rpts., etc., on researches in organic chemistry. *Home:* 430 Homestead Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Address:* Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, Av. A and 66th St., New York, N.Y.

JACOBS, Walter Ballou, college prof.; *b.* Providence, R.I., May 5, 1861; *s.* James Carroll and Mary Velina (Lamson) J.; A.B., Brown U., 1882, A.M., 1885; Union Theol. Sem., 1882-83; *m.* Josephine Jones Chace, of Providence, R.I., June 27, 1888. Instr., 1893-95, asso. prof., 1895-1901, prof of edn. since 1901, dir. univ. extension since 1915, dir. Sch. of Edn., 1923-27, Brown U.; sec. N.E. Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs., 1909—; mem. dept. of superintendence, N.E.A.; mem. Nat. Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. Scientific Study of Edn. Conglist. *Home:* 310 Olney St., Providence, R.I.

JACOBS, William States, clergyman; *b.* Clinton, S.C., Mar. 8, 1871; *s.* William Plumer (D.D., LL.D.) and Mary Jane (Dillard) J.; B.A., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1890, M.A., 1892; B.D., Columbia Theol. Sem., 1893; LL.B., S.C. Univ., 1893; M.A., Ph.D., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1896; D.D., Austin (Tex.) Coll., 1909; *m.* Laura Harris, of Columbus, Miss., Nov. 18, 1896. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1893; pastor Edgefield, S.C., 1893-94, Columbus, Miss., 1894-99, Woodland St. Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1899-1906, 1st Ch., Houston, Tex., since 1906 (largest Presbyn. Ch. in the South). Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P. *Home:* 2602 Main St., Houston, Tex.

JACOBSEN, Norman, artist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

JACOBSON, Arthur Clarence, M.D., editor, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 28, 1872; *s.* John and Mary (Duggan) J.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Brooklyn; M.D., Long Island Coll. Hosp., 1894; studied New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1895; *m.* Catherine Heinrichs, of Ottawa, Can., Nov. 26, 1896; children—Mary Catherine (Mrs. Beverley Gnaedinger), Margaret Helena. Resident phys. Brooklyn Hosp., 1894-95; med. insp. city schs., Dept. of Health, N.Y. City, 1899; physician, Dept. Pub. Welfare, N.Y. City, 1900-29; physician Dept. of Hospitals, New York City, 1929—; editor Medical Times since 1926; treas. Med. Times Co. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. A.A.A.S., Med. Soc. State of N.Y. and County of Kings, Associated Physicians of Long Island, Brooklyn Pathol. Soc., Alumni Assn. Brooklyn Hosp. and L.I. Coll. Hosp., British Soc. for Study of Inebriety. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* Genius—Some Revaluations, 1926. *Address:* 24 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

JACOBSON, Carl Alfred, prof. chemistry; *b.* Grantsburg, Wis., Jan. 25, 1876; *s.* of Carl John and Anna Britta (Asp) J.; B.S., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1903, M.S., 1907; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1908; spl. studies in 3 univs. of Europe, 1911, 12; *m.* Mary Edna Metzger, of York, Pa., June 21, 1906; children—Ernest Howard (dec.), Alfred Marcel (dec.), Carl Metzger, John David, Joseph Edward, Samuel Odin, Robert Stanley. Fellow and research chemist at Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, New York, 1908-09; prof. agricultural chemistry, University of Nevada, and chief chemist Nevada Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1909-18; prof. chemistry, W.Va. U., 1920—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (past pres. and councillor Northern W. Va. sect., 1926-27), Am. Biochem. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Lutheran. *Author:* A Pronouncing Chemical Formula Speller and Contest Guide. Contbr. on elec. conductivity, phosphatides, chlorophylls, alfalfa constituents, enzymes, poisonous principles, oils, saponins, fluosilicic acid and fluosilicates, chemical spelling, chemical shorthand, etc. Inventor of various lab. apparatus and a calculating machine. *Home:* 447 Cedar St., Morgantown, W.Va.

JACOBSON, Fritz, clergyman; Mar. 17, 1863; now deceased. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

JACOBSON, Morris Lazarev, economist; *b.* Riga, Russia, July 5, 1868; *s.* Lazar B. and Ida (Cohn) J.; grad. German Classical Gymnasium, Riga, 1885, U. of Moscow, 1885-89 (jurisprudence); came to America, 1890; student Sch. Polit. Science, Columbia, 1892-95; *m.* Cora R. Langworthy, of Los Angeles, Calif., Nov. 4, 1907; 1 dau., H. Jane. Librarian and expert in foreign statistics in U.S. Bur. of Statistics, 1899-1907; expert in internal commerce, 1907-12; asso. statistician, Interstate Commerce Commn., 1912-14; statistician of Federal Reserve Bd., 1914-24; consulting expert, U.S. Senate Commn., of Gold and Silver Inquiry, 1924-25.

Mem. Commercial Commn. to France, July-Sept. 1908; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Statis. Assn. *Office:* 351 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

JACOBSON, Oscar Brousse, artist, educator; *b.* Westervik, Sweden, May 16, 1882; *s.* Nils and Anne Helena (Olofsdotter) J.; B.P., Bethany (Kan.) Coll., 1908; B.F.A., Yale, 1916; Louvre, Paris, 1914; *m.* Mlle. Jeanne de Brousse, of Grenoble, France, Aug. 2, 1912; children—Yvonne François, Oscar André, Helene Yolande. Came to U.S., 1890, became naturalized citizen, 1912. Teacher and lecturer on art, Minneapolis, Minn., 1908; teacher State College of Washington, 1911-15; dir. art dept. U. of Okla. since 1915; dir. Broadway Art Acad., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1924; lectured widely in U.S., 1924; traveled and painted in Sahara Desert, N. Africa, 1924-25. Exhibited in New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Kansas City, Stockholm, etc.; mem. Jury of Awards, Kansas City Art Inst., 1920, 21, Jury of Awards, Houston (Tex.) Museum, 1929. Mem. Am. Federation of Arts, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Société des Artistes Algériens et Orientalistes, Am. Assn. of Museums, Assn. of Okla. Artists, Phi Mu Alpha. Writer and lecturer on art topics. *Home:* 609 Chautauqua Av., Norman, Okla.

JACOBSTEIN, Meyer, congressman; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 25, 1880; *s.* Joseph and Bertha (Nelson) J.; moved with family to Rochester, N.Y., in infancy; student U. of Rochester, 1900, 01; B.A., Columbia, 1904, M.A., 1905, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Lena Lipsky, of Rochester, 1907; children—Mary Elizabeth, Ruth. Spl. agt. Bur. of Corpns., Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C., 1907-08; asst. prof. economics, U. of N. Dak., 1909-13; prof. economics, U. of Rochester, 1913-18, also dir. war emergency courses at univ. during World War; mediator clothing industry, 1917-18; labor mgr. Stein-Bloch Co., Rochester, 1912-22; mem. 68th to 70th Congresses (1923-29), 38th N.Y. Dist. Organizer, 1929, and since pres. First Nat. Bank & Trust Co. of Rochester. Hon. mem. Vets. of Foreign Wars; trustee Hebrew Union Coll.; pres. Rochester Business Inst. Democrat. Jewish religion. *Home:* Rochester, N.Y.

JACOBUS, David Schenck, engineer; *b.* Ridgefield, N.J., Jan. 20, 1862; *s.* Nicholas and Sarah Catherine (Carpenter) J.; ed. in pvt. sch.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1884 (Dr. Engring., 1906); spl. mechanical engineering; *m.* Laura Dinkel, of Jersey City, N.J., Apr. 5, 1899; children—David D., Laura C. Instr., 1884-97, prof. experimental mechanics and engring. physics, 1897-1906, Stevens Inst. of Technology; advisory engr. The Babcock & Wilcox Co. since 1906, and now head of engring. dept. same. Trustee Stevens Inst. Tech. Has written many papers and is an authority in steam engring. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (pres. 1916-17), Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Math. Soc., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Soc. Refrigerating Engrs. (pres. 1906-07), Franklin Inst., Holland Soc., New York, New York Railroad Club; fellow A.A.A.S. *Club:* Engineers. *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 85 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

JACOBUS, Melancthon Williams, educator; *b.* Allegheny City, Pa., Dec. 15, 1855; *s.* Melancthon Williams (D.D., LL.D.) and Sarah (Hayes) J.; A.B., Princeton, 1877; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1881; studied Göttingen, Berlin, 1881-84; D.D., Lafayette, 1892, Yale, 1910; *m.* Clara M. Cooley, of Hartford, Conn., Jan. 8, 1896; children—Maritje Kip, Clarissa Cooley, Melancthon Williams. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1884; pastor Oxford, Pa., 1884-91; prof. N.T. exegesis and criticism, 1891-1928, acting pres., 1902-03, dean faculty, 1903-27, Hartford Theol. Sem., now emeritus. Stone lecturer, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1897-98; acting pastor, Hartford, 1899-1900; lecturer on N.T., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1901, 1903-04. Trustee Lincoln U., 1887-1904, Princeton, 1890—, Wadsworth Atheneum; pres. Kingswood Country Day Sch., Watkinson Library of Reference; mem. bd. Hartford Hosp. Mem. Holland Soc., N.J. Soc. S.A.R., Swedish Colonial Soc. *Clubs:* Century (N.Y.); Nassau (Princeton); Hartford, Monday Evening, 20th Century and University. *Author:* A Problem in New Testament Criticism (Stone lectures), 1900. Contributing editor-in-charge N.T. dept. New International Encyclopædia, 1902-04, 2d edit., 1914-15; chmn. editorial bd. Standard Bible Dictionary, 1909, 2d edit., 1926; editor Zahn's N.T. Introduction (English transl.), 1909, 2d edit., 1917; Commentary on Gospel of Mark (The Bible for Home and School Series), 1915. *Home:* 39 Woodland St., Hartford, Conn.

JACOBY, George W., neurologist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 1856; *s.* Samuel and Rosalie J.; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1877; M.D., U. of Berlin, 1878; *m.* Miss Deborah Kaufmann, of New York, Mar. 1884. Attending phys. German Dispensary, New York, 1882-1902; lecturer on nervous diseases, 1887-89, clin. prof. nervous diseases, 1890-95, prof. nervous and mental diseases, 1895-1900, Women's Med. Coll. of New York Infirmary; consulting neurologist, Lenox Hill and Beth Israel hosps., Craig Colony for Epileptics, etc. Mem. N.Y. Neurol. Soc. (pres. 1888-90), Am. Neurol. Assn. (pres. 1915), A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Med. Soc. Co. of N.Y., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, etc. Republican. *Author:* Electrotherapy, 2 vols., 1901; Suggestion and Psychotherapy, 1912; Child Training As an Exact Science, 1914; The Unsound Mind and the Law, 1918; Electricity in Medicine, 1919. Also numerous med. monographs. *Address:* 44 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

JACOBY, Harold, astronomer; *b.* New York, Mar. 4, 1865; *s.* Max and Eve M. (Jackson) J.; A.B., Columbia, 1885, Ph.D., 1895; *m.* Annie Maclear, of Capetown, S. Africa, Dec. 28, 1890; children—Maclear, Mrs. Eve Van de Water. Asst. and instr. geodesy and practical astronomy, 1888-92, instr. astronomy, 1892-94, adj. prof., 1894-1904, prof. since 1904, acting dir. Obs., 1903-06, dir. since 1906, Columbia. Asst. astronomer U.S. eclipse expdn. to W. Africa in U.S.S. Pensacola, 1889-90. Civilian instr. navigation Submarine Officers' Material Sch., Pelham Bay Naval Training Sta., 1918. Fellow Royal Astron. Soc., London; mem. Astronomische Gesellschaft, Leipzig; fellow and councillor N.Y. Acad. Sciences; member (ex-treas.) Am. Math. Soc. *Clubs:* Century, Columbia Faculty (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* Practical Talks by an Astronomer, 1891; Astronomy, a Popular Handbook, 1913; Navigation, 1917. Contbr. tech. papers on astron. photography, stellar parallax and star cluster, pub. by European and Am. societies; also contbr. on astron. subjects to daily papers; lecturer. *Home:* 39 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

JACOBY, Henry Sylvester, civil engr.; *b.* Springtown, Pa., Apr. 8, 1857; *s.* Peter Landis and Barbara (Shelly) J.; ed. Excelsior Normal Inst., Carversville, Pa., and pvt. instr.; C.E., Lehigh U., 1877; *m.* Laura Louise Saylor, of Bethlehem, Pa., May 18, 1880; children—John Vincent, Hurlbut Smith, Freeman Steel. Chief draughtsman, U.S. Engr. Office, Memphis, Tenn., 1879-85; instr. civ. engring., Lehigh U., 1886-90; prof. bridge engring., Cornell, 1890-1922, retired. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. Sect. D, 1901); mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (sec. 1900-02, v.p., 1913-14, pres. 1915-16), Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Washington Acad. Sciences, Religious Edn. Assn., Hist. Soc. of Pennsylvania, Pennsylvania-German Soc., Nat. Geneal. Soc., Pa. Geneal. Society, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Notes and Problems in Descriptive Geometry, 1892; Outlines of Descriptive Geometry (3 parts), 1895-96-97; Text-Book on Plain Lettering, 1897; Text-Book on Roofs and Bridges (4 parts), 1890-98 (with Prof. Mansfield Merriman); Structural Details, or Elements of Design in Timber Framing, 1909; Foundations of Bridges and Buildings (with Prof. Roland P. Davis), 1914; Timber Design and Construction (with Prof. Roland P. Davis), 1929; also numerous papers in tech. jours. Genealogist of the Jacoby Family. *Address:* 3000 Tilden St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

JACOBY, H(erman) Murray, public utilities (retired); *b.* Nov. 25, 1892; *s.* Surgeon Gen. Eugene and Henriette (Frauck) Jacoby, of Germany; ed. U. of Berlin, 1913, Columbia U., 1915-16, New York U., 1916-17; *m.* Catherine Fairbanks Murray, of Montreal, Can., Aug. 2, 1920; children—Elaine, Beatrice. Business training with Hayden, Stone & Co., Sutro Bros. & Co. (New York), Minerals Separation Syndicate (London) and was at various times, 1920-27, pres. and chmn. exec. com. North Am. Water Works Corpn., pres. Keystone Water Works Corpn., chmn. bd. Associated Pub. Utilities Corpn. and dir. Southern Cities Utilities Co., W. Va. Utilities Co., Abendroth Bros. Iron Works (Port Chester, N.Y.), Buffalo & Erie R. R.; now dir. Am. Equitable Assurance Corpn., Merchants and Mfrs. Fire Ins. Co., Metropolitan Fire Ins. Co., Guardian Fire Assurance Corpn., New York Fire Ins. Co., Sylvania Ins. Co., Knickerbocker Ins. Co. Apptd. Aug., 1927, mem. Nat. Housing Com., later vice-chmn.; vice chmn. Nat. Welfare Conf. Bd.; chmn. naturalized citizens div., Mayoralty Fusion Campaign, N.Y. City, 1929, and acted in same capacity Hoover-Curtis Campaign, in N.Y. State, 1928. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Clubs:* Bankers, Nat. Republican. Creator of Jacoby-Stillich Index Number of European Production, published annually by the Cambridge Associates. *Home:* 1165 Fifth Av. *Office:* 92 William St., New York, N.Y.

JACOBY, William Lawall, pres. Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co.; Dec. 12, 1873-Jan. 11, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JACOCKS, William Picard, M.D.; *b.* Windsor, N.C., Dec. 9, 1877; *s.* Jonathan Joseph and Emily Baker (Nicholls) J.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1904, A.M., 1905; M.D., U. of Pa., 1911; unmarried. Interne Allegheny Gen. Hosp., 1911-12; field dir. N.C. State Bd. of Health, 1912-13; utility field dir. Rockefeller Sanitary Commn., 1913-14; state dir. N.C. Hookworm Commn., 1914-15; colony dir. Internat. Health Commn. for campaign against ankylostomiasis, St. Vincent, B.W.I., Mar.-Dec. 1915; acting dir. for West Indies, Dec. 1915-Oct. 1916; field dir. Dickoya, Ceylon, 1917; sr. state dir. Internat. Health Bd., 1917; dir. for Ceylon, 1919-22 and 1926-27, for Travancore, India, 1929. Capt. M.C. U.S.A., Aug. 1918-Jan. 1919. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. N.C. Med. Soc., Kappa Alpha (Southern), Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Address:* Care Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

JACOWAY, Henderson Madison, ex-congressman; *b.* Dardanelle, Ark., Nov. 7, 1870; *s.* Judge William D. and Elizabeth Davis (Parks) J.; grad. Winchester (Tenn.) Coll., 1892; LL.B., Vanderbilt U., 1898; *m.* Margaret Helena Cooper, of Beaumont, Tex., Sept. 19, 1907. In law practice at Dardanelle, 1898—; pros. atty. 5th Dist. Ark., 2 terms, 1904-08; mem. 62d to 67th Congresses (1911-23), 5th Ark. Dist.; now mem. Jacoway & Donham. V.p. Peoples Trust Co., Little Rock. Democrat. *Home:* Little Rock, Ark.

JACQUES, see also Jaques.

JACQUES, William White, physicist; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., Aug. 30, 1855; *s.* John Thurston and Lucy (Withington) J.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1876; A.M., Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1879; studied Berlin, Leipzig, Vienna, Göttingen, 1877; *m.* Kate Shakespeare Haman, of Baltimore, Nov. 10, 1880; children—Helen Louise (Mrs. John Lawrence Miller), Margaret Howard (Baroness Margaret de Brueggen). Fellow Johns Hopkins, 1876-80; lecturer on elec. engring., Mass. Inst. of Technology, 1887-90; expert for Am. Bell Telephone Co., 1880-97; originator of many of the salient inventions and engring. devices that have made long-distance telephony practicable; expert for numerous elec. and chem. industries in Eng., France and America, 1897-1914, and originator of many processes and mechanisms therein used; expert for anti-submarine div. of British Admiralty during war; originator of device by which submarines were detected and located; now engaged in scientific investigations. Contbr. numerous papers on electricity, heat, sound and light to scientific socs. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 469 Beacon St., Boston, and "Longhouse," Chester, Nova Scotia.

JADWIN, Edgar, army officer; *b.* Honesdale, Pa., Aug. 7, 1865; *s.* Hon. C. C. and Charlotte E. (Wood) J.; student Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1884-86; grad. head of class, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1890; grad. Engr. Sch. of Application, 1893; hon. Dr. Engring., Lafayette, 1925; *m.* Jean Laubach, of Easton, Oct. 6, 1891; children—Charlotte (Mrs. Thomas G. Hearn), Cornelius C. (U.S. Cav.). Apptd. add. 2d lt. engrs., June 12, 1890; promoted through grades to lt. col., Oct. 12, 1913; col. N.A., July 6, 1917; brig. gen. (temp.), Dec. 17, 1917-Oct. 31, 1919; col. engrs., Sept. 10, 1919; apptd. assistant to chief of engineers with rank of brigadier general, 1924, chief of engineers with rank, of major general, 1926; retired August 7, 1929. In charge improvements, Ellis Island, 1890-91; duty, Office Chief of Engineers, Washington, D.C., 1897-98, Panama Canal, 1907-11, Office Chief of Engrs., Washington, D.C., 1911-16; dist. engr. in various engring. dists.; organized and comd. 15th U.S. Engrs. (Ry.), the first Am.

regt. to pass under arms through England, 1917; dir. light rys. and roads, A.E.F., in France, later dir. constrn. and forestry, in charge gen. construction program, working 160,000 men in dredging, building railroads, barracks, hosps., warehouses, roads, lumbering, etc.; mem. Am. Mission to Poland, 1919; observer in Ukraine, 1919; engr. 8th Corps Area, San Antonio, Tex., 1920-22; div. engr. Southeast Div., Charleston, S.C., 1922-24. Served as sr. mem. Am. sect. Joint Engring. Bd. St. Lawrence Waterway Project and as sr. mem. Bd. of Engrs. for Rivers and Harbors; was mem. tech. advisory com. of Federal Oil Conservation Bd., and mem. Am. delegation to Internat. Conf. on Oil Pollution of Navigable Rivers; served as chmn. Nat. Capital Park and Planning Commn.; supervised, 1927, plan which was adopted by congress for control of floods in Mississippi Valley, etc.; appointed by President Hoover, 1929, chmn. Interocean Canal Bd. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Soc. of C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs. (ex-pres.), Am. Assn. Port Authorities (hon.), Soc. Terminal Engrs. (hon.), Phi Delta Theta, etc. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Companion Order of the Bath (British); Comdr. Legion of Honor (French). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase. *Home:* Honesdale, Wayne Co., Pa. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

JAECKEL, Theodore, foreign service officer; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 29, 1882; *s.* Hugo Ernest Francis and Elizabeth (Bernius) J.; B.A., Williams, 1901; studied Harvard 1 yr.; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1908; *m.* Violet Ridgway, of Phila., Pa., Nov. 21, 1914; children—Theodore Ridgway, John Ridgway, Hugo Francis. Practiced law at N.Y. City, 1909-12; Am. consul at Stavanger, Norway, 1914-15, Stettin, Germany, 1915-17; chief of Visa Office, Dept. of State, Washington, 1917-19; consul at Bordeaux, France, 1919-23; consul gen. at Hamburg, Germany, 1923-24, at Warsaw, 1924, at Milan, Italy, 1927-28, at Halifax and Saraguay, Canada, 1928-29, at Rome, Italy, since 1930. Mem. Chi Psi. *Club:* Williams (New York). *Address:* Am. Consulate General, Rome, Italy.

JAEGER, Edmund Carroll, author; *b.* Loup City, Neb., Jan. 28, 1887; *s.* John Phillip and Catherine (Guenther) J.; Loma Linda Coll. of Med. Evangelists; B.Sc., Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1918; studied Pomona Coll. Marine Lab., U. of Calif., and U. of Colo.; unmarried. Lecturer scientific temperance, W.C.T.U., 1910-12; spl. lecturer on natural history, pub. schs., Pasadena, Calif., 1913, 14; instr. zoölogy, Riverside Jr. Coll. and lecturer on natural history, Boys' Poly. High Sch., since 1921; spl. observer Calif. Acad. Sciences; extension lecturer in zoölogy, U. of Calif., 1924, 25. Spent nearly 12 yrs. in travel and exploration in deserts and mountains of the Southwest. Mem. Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Calif. Acad. Sciences, Western Soc. Naturalists (pres. San Jacinto Sect., 1928-29), Cooper Ornithol. Club. *Author:* The Mountain Trees of Southern California, 1919; Denizens of the Desert, 1922; Birds of the Charleston Mountains of Nevada, 1926; Report on the Flora of the Charleston Mountains of Nevada, 1926; Denizens of the Mountains, 1929. *Home:* 1462 W. 6th St., Riverside, Calif.

JAEGERS, Augustine, sculptor; *b.* Barmen, Germany, Mar. 31, 1878; *s.* Albert and Elizabeth (Loser) J.; brought to U.S., 1882; ed. Art Students' League and Nat. Acad. Design (New York); École des Beaux Arts, Paris, France; unmarried. Awarded Tiffany gold medal for drawing, 1898; Archtl. League collaboration prize and Avery prize, 1909; executed all the sculpture on arches in the Court of the Four Seasons, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Frey Memorial, New York, 1920; etc. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. *Home:* 3225 30th St., Long Island City, L.I., N.Y.

JAEKEL, Frederic Blair, author; *b.* Hollidaysburg, Pa., May 6, 1881; *s.* Frederick and Cora A. (Blair) J.; Lafayette Coll., 1899-1901; B.S., Bucknell U., 1903; *m.* Edith Overholt McCain, of Phila., Nov. 7, 1906; children—Virginia Overholt, Frederic Blair (dec.). On staff Phila. North American, 1906-07; spl. corr. Phila. Press at coronation of King George V and Queen Mary, June, 1911; spl. rep. Travel Magazine, in Holland, 1911, in Panama and Costa Rica, 1912; dramatic editor Evening Telegraph, Phila., 1917-18; editor, Bucks County Daily News, Doylestown, Pa., 1921-24; editor Camden (N.J.) Post-Telegram, 1924-25. Presbyn. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. Eng.; mem. Phi Gamma Delta, etc. *Clubs:* Phi Gamma Delta, Nat. Arts (New York); University, Whitemarsh Valley Country (Phila.); Country (Doylestown); Nat. Press (Washington); Authors' (London). *Author:* The Lands of the Tamed Turk, 1910; Windmills and Wooden Shoes, 1912; Planning a Trip Abroad, 1912. *Home:* Glen Echo Farm, Doylestown, Pa.

JAFFA, Myer Edward, chemist; *b.* Sydney, Australia, Oct. 6, 1857; *s.* H. S. and Rebecca S. J.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1877, M.S., 1896; *m.* Adele R. Solomons, of San Francisco, Mar. 21, 1895; children—Edward Moss, Aileen Raby, Robert Leon (dec.). Asst. chemist, 10th U.S. Census, 1879-80; asst. agrl. dept., U. of Calif., 1880-81; asst. chemist, Northern Transcontinental Survey, 1881-83; 1st asst. and chemist, dept. of viticulture, 1883-89, 1st asst. chemist in charge lab. of agrl. chemistry, 1889-93, instr. agr., 1893-96, asst. prof. agr. in charge lab. of agrl. chemistry, 1896, asst. prof. nutrition, 1906, asso. prof., 1907, prof. nutrition, 1908-25, now emeritus, U. of Calif.; chief Bur. Food and Drugs, Calif. State Bd. of Health, 1925—; dir. State Food and Drug Lab., 1908-15. Spl. agt. and food expert, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1900; consulting nutrition expert, Calif. State Bd. Health since 1915. Mem. Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists, A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Leigh Chem. Soc., Phi Lambda Upsilon (Mim Kaph Mim Chapter), Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta. Jewish religion. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

JAFFE, Louis Isaac, editor; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 22, 1888; *s.* Phillip and Lotta Maria (Kahn) J.; grad. high sch., Durham, N.C., 1907; A.B., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1911; *m.* Margaret Stewart Davis, of Norfolk, Va., Dec. 8, 1920; 1 son, Louis Christopher. Staff of Durham Sun, 1911; reporter and asst. city editor Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, 1911-17; editor Virginian-Pilot, Norfolk, Va., since Nov. 1919. Student R.O.T.C., Fort Myer, Va.; commd. 2d lt. F.A., Nov. 1917; re-commd. Air Service, Kelly Field, Tex., Dec. 1917; with Service of Supply, A.E.F., Apr. 14, 1918-Mar. 29, 1919; hon. discharged in France, Mar. 29, 1919; with Am. Red Cross Commn. to the Balkans, Apr.-July 1919; dir. Am. Red Cross News Service at Paris, July-Oct. 1919. Mem. Norfolk Interracial Commn.; dir. Norfolk Protestant Hosp. Awarded Pulitzer prize for best newspaper editorial, 1929. Chevalier Star of Roumania. Mem. Va. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington); Norfolk Country. *Home:* Algonquin Park, Norfolk. *Office:* Virginian-Pilot Pub. Co., 115 Tazewell St. Norfolk, Va.

JAFFRAY, Clive Talbot, ry. pres.; *b.* Berlin, Ont., Can., July 1, 1865; *s.* William and Agnes S. J.; ed. high sch., Berlin; *m.* Madeleine Palmer, of Albany, N.Y., Apr. 15, 1891. In banking business, 1881; pres. First Nat. Bank, Minneapolis, 1917-24; pres. M.,St.P.,&S.S.M.Ry., since Jan. 1924; dir. First Nat. Bank (Sleepy Eye, Minn.), Northwestern Nat. Life Ins. Co., (Minneapolis), Wis. Central R.R. Co., Northwestern Fire & Marine Ins. Co., First Nat. Bank (Minneapolis). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda. *Home:* 1616 Mt. Curve Av. *Office:* Soo Line Railway Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

JAGGAR, Thomas Augustus, geologist; *b.* Phila., Jan. 24, 1871; *s.* Bishop Thomas Augustus and Anna Louisa (Lawrence) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1897; student Munich, 1894, Heidelberg, 1895; *m.* Helen Kline, of San Francisco, Apr. 15, 1903; children—Kline, Eliza Bowne; *m.* 2d, Isabel P. Maydwell, of Hawaii, Sept. 17, 1917. Instr. geology, 1895-1903, asst. prof., 1903-06, Harvard; prof. geology, 1904-17, and head of dept., 1906-12, Mass. Inst. Tech. Asst. geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1898-1904, in charge of work in S.D., Ariz. and Mass.; conducted volcano expdns. to Martinique, 1902, Vesuvius, 1906, Aleutian Isls., 1907, Hawaii and Japan, 1909, Costa Rica, 1910, Sakurajima, Japan, 1914, New Zealand, 1920; investigated Tokyo Earthquake, 1923, Alaskan volcanoes, 1927; leader of Nat. Geog. Soc. Pavlof Expdn., 1928; established volcano expt. sta., Hawaii, 1911; volcanologist in charge Hawaiian Volcano Obs., U.S. Weather Bur., 1919-24, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1924—; chief of sect. of volcanology, since 1926, with stations in Hawaii, Calif. and Alaska; dir. expdns. through research fellows of Hawaiian Volcano Research Assn., in Hawaii, Alaska and Chile, 1929-30. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Washington Acad. Sciences (non-res. v.p., 1918), Am. Geophys. Union (chmn. for volcanology, 1925-28). Contbr. to reports U.S. Geol. Survey, to scientific jours., and reports and bulls. of Hawaiian Volcano Obs.; also editor of "Volcano Letter." *Address:* Hawaii National Park, Hawaii.

JAHNCKE, Ernest Lee, the asst. sec. of navy; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 13, 1880; *s.* Frederick and Margaret (Lee) J.; B.E. and M.E., Tulane, 1899; *m.* June 1899, Cora Van Voorhis Stanton, *g.d.* of Edwin M. Stanton, sec. of war under President Lincoln; children—Stanton, Adele Townsend, Ernest Lee, Cora Stanton. Formerly Pres. Jahncke Dry Docks, and The Jahncke Service, both of New Orleans; dir. Canal Bank & Trust Co.; the asst. sec. of navy since April 1, 1929. Mem. Tri-State Flood Com., 1927-28, and served as pres. Reparation Commn. authorized by State of La. for payment of damages caused by Miss. River flood in vicinity of New Orleans. In charge Sea Service Bur. and Navigation Schs. of Merchant Fleet, Gulf Sect., World War. Vice pres. bd. of administrators, Tulane U.; trustee Newcomb Coll. for Women. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., La. Engring. Soc., Am. Soc. Naval Architects, Nat. Foreign Trade Council, New Orleans Assn. Commerce (ex-pres.); Am. mem. Internat. Olympic Com. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Boston, Pickwick, Navy, New Orleans Country, Audubon Golf, Métairie Golf, Southern Yacht of New Orleans (ex-commodore); University, India House, New York Yacht (New York); Union League (Phila.); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Montgomery Country, Burning Tree (Md.); Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1823 Palmer Av., New Orleans, La. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

JAHR, Torstein (Knutsson Torstensen), librarian; *b.* Holmestrand, Norway, Aug. 7, 1871; *s.* Knut Torstensen and Inger Olea (Olsen) J.; came to America, 1890; A.B., Norwegian Luth. Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1896; B.L.S., U. of Ill., 1900; Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1901-02; *m.* Gunvor Olsen, of Oakland, Calif., April 18, 1916 (died 1924); 1 son, Olav (dec.). Teacher and lecturer when not attending coll. or univ., 1890-1900; reorganized libraries of Norwegian Luth. Coll., and of Luther Sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1900-01; cataloguer 1901-02, reviser in catalogue div., expert in Scandinavica, 1902-28, Library of Congress. Studied and traveled in Europe. Mem. Royal Norwegian Soc. of Sciences, A.L.A.; pres. Norwegian Lit. Soc., D.C. Knight, first class, Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olav. *Club:* University. *Author:* Bibliography of Coöperative Cataloguing (with references to internat. bibliography and the Universal Catalogue), 1902; Oleana, et blad of Ole Bulls og den norske indvandrings historie, 1910. Joint editor Idun (lit. monthly) Chicago, 1908-11, Jul i Amerika, N.Y., 1917-20; contbr. to Illustreret Norsk Konversationsleksikon, 1905-13, and other cyclopedias; also contbr. on hist., lit. and bibliog. subjects to jours. and periodicals. *Home:* Washington, D.C.

JAMERSON, George Hairston, army officer; *b.* Martinsville, Va., Nov. 8, 1869; *s.* Thomas J. and Louise (Clark) J.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1893; Army War Coll., 1910-22; *m.* Mrs. Elsie T. Barbour, of Detroit, Mich., Oct. 20, 1897; 1 son, Osmond T. Commd. 2d lt. 7th Inf., June 12, 1893; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Aug. 26, 1927; served as col. and brig. gen. N.A., World War. At Ft. Logan, Colo., 1893-98; with regt. in campaign, Santiago, Cuba, June-Aug., 1898; a.d.c. to Brig. Gen. M. V. Sheridan, U.S.V., Chicago, 1898-99; in Philippines, 1902-04, A.G.O., Manila, Aug. 1903-Mar. 1904; prof. mil. science, Va. Poly. Inst., 1906-09, Army War Coll., 1909-10; served duty Gen. Staff, 1911-12; at Honolulu, H.T., with regt. 1912-16; on Mexican border, Aug.-Dec. 1916; at Camp Lee, Va., 1917-18 (organized 317th Inf.); with A.E.F. in France, June 1918-June 1919. Awarded D.S.M., Silver Star citation for "gallantry in action" at El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898. *Address:* care Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

JAMES, Alice Archer Sewall, author, artist; *b.* Glendale, O., 1870; *d.* Rev. Frank and Thedia (Gilchrist) Sewall; ed. pvtly.; studied in Europe and under Howard Helmick, Washington; *m.* at Washington, John H. James, 1899. Works have been exhibited in Paris Salon and various American exhbns. *Author:* An Ode to Girlhood and Other Poems, 1899; The Ballad of the Prince, 1900; The Torch—A Pageant, 1922; also poems in mags. *Address:* Urbana, O.

JAMES, Aphie, actress. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

JAMES, Arthur Curtiss, capitalist; *b.* New York, June 1, 1867; *s.* D. Willis and Ellen S. (Curtiss) J.; A.B. and A.M., Amherst, 1889; *m.* Harriet Eddy Parsons. Chmn. board of dirs. Western Pacific R.R. Co.; pres. Curtis Southwestern Corpn., Curtis Southwestern Company; v.p., dir. Phelps Dodge Corporation and subsidiaries; director C., B. & Q. Ry. Co., C. & S. Ry. Co., G. N. Ry. Co., First Security Co.; trustee U.S. Trust Co.; v.p., dir. El Paso & S. Western Co. Trustee Amherst Coll., 1904—, Hampton Normal and Industrial Inst., Met. Mus. of Art, N.Y. Pub. Library, Children's Aid Soc.; dir. Union Theol. Sem. V.p. New York Chamber of Commerce. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Geog. Soc., New York Zool. Soc., New York Bot. Gardens. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, University, Century, Atlantic Yacht, New York Yacht (commodore 1909, 10), Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht (commodore 1902-07), Alpha Delta Phi, Down Town. *Home:* 39 E. 69th St. *Office:* 40 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

JAMES, Bartlett Burleigh, college prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JAMES, Charles, prof. chemistry; Apr. 27, 1880-Dec. 10, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JAMES, Darwin Rush; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 10, 1873; *s.* Darwin Rush and Mary E. (Fairchild) J.; grad. Adelphi Acad., 1891; A.B., Princeton, 1895; *m.* Alice B. Fonda, of Brooklyn, Dec. 23, 1896. Pres. East River Savings Bank, Fairchild Realty Co., Aldar Realty Co.; dir. Gen. Alliance Co., Met. Casualty Ins. Co., Gen. Surety Co., Nat. Am. Co., State Title & Mfg. Co., Interstate Hotel Co., Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Brooklyn Public Library. Pres. Brooklyn Bur. of Charities. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Princeton, City, Hardware, Lakeville Country. *Home:* 301 Washington Av., Brooklyn. *Office:* 291 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

JAMES, D(avid) Bushrod, gynecologist; *b.* Franklin, Pa., July 14, 1874; *s.* William H. and Sarah E. (Le Vake) J.; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll. and Hosp., Phila., 1896; *m.* M. Mae A. Evans, of Phila., Pa., June 3, 1902; children—David B., Mary Alice, William H. Practiced in Phila. since 1896; asst. in pathol. histology, 1898, demonstrator gynecology, pathology and microscopy, 1899, asso. prof. gynecology, 1905, prof. since 1910, also head of dept., Hahnemann Med. Coll. and Hosp.; gynecologist in charge Hahnemann Dispensary; consulting gynecologist, State Hosp. for Insane (Rittersville, Pa.), Homeo. Med. and Surg. Hosp. (Reading, Pa.). Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Union League. *Home:* 1920 N. 12th St. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

JAMES, Edwin Warley, civ. engr.; *b.* Ossining, N.Y., Oct. 17, 1877; *s.* Edwin Thomas and Alice (Warley) J.; grad. Phillips Exeter (N.H.) Acad., 1897; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1901; grad. study Mass. Inst. Tech., 1905-07; *m.* Ethel Townsend, of Ossining, Mar. 4, 1907; 1 dau., Alice. Dist. engr., Bur. Pub. Works, P.I., 1907-09; mem. U.S. Engr. Corps, 1909-10; successively highway engr., sr. highway engr., chief insp., chief of div. maintenance, asst. chief engr., chief of div. of design, and dir. highway economics, Bur. Pub. Roads, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1910-29; cons. engr., mem. Consejo de Vias de Communicacion, Colombia, S.A., since 1929; dir. Franklin Manor Beach Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Assn. State Highway Officials (chmn. com. on standards), Washington Soc. Engrs. Baptist. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Technology (New York). *Author:* Foundation and Drainage of Country Roads, 1916; Highway Construction, Administration and Finance, 1928. Contbr. about 125 tech. articles. *Home:* 7205 Blair Rd. *Office:* Bur. of Public Roads, Washington, D.C.

JAMES, Eldon Revare, prof. law; *b.* Newport, Ky., Nov. 21, 1875; *s.* Thomas and Ella (Tucker) J.; B.S., U. of Cincinnati, 1896, LL.B., 1899; S.J.D., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Phila W. Smith, of Cincinnati, O., Dec. 28, 1904. Practiced in Cincinnati, 1899-1911; instr. and prof. law, Cincinnati Law Sch. (U. of Cincinnati), 1900-12; prof. law, U. of Wis., 1912-13, U. of Minn., 1913-14; dean Law Sch., 1914-18, U. of Mo. Adviser in foreign affairs to Siamese Govt., Feb. 1918-24; judge Supreme Court of Siam, 1919-24; mem., representing Siam, Permanent Arbitral Tribunal of The Hague, 1918—; prof. of law and librarian, Harvard Law Sch., 1923—; apptd. M.P. of Siam, 1925. Awarded Grand Cross of Siam, 1921; Grand Cross White Elephant (Siam), 1923; Grand Cross Sacred Treasure (Japan), 1925. Trustee Cincinnati Bur. Municipal Research, 1909-11. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Beta Theta Pi. *Address:* Langdell Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

JAMES, Elias Olan, prof. English; *b.* Mansfield, Ill., Mar. 9, 1879; *s.* Elias Postein and Mary Isabelle (Shepherd) J.; student Union Christian Coll., Merom, Ind., 1895-99; A.B., Stanford, 1902; A.M., U. of Calif., 1906; *m.* Rosetta E. Epperson, of Princeton, Ind., Aug. 9, 1911. Teacher English, Calif. high schs. 5 yrs.; asso. prof. English Mills Coll., 1909-20, prof. since 1920; lecturer in English, U. of Calif., various summer sessions, and in univ. extension, 1919-21. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 6022 Seminary Av., Oakland, Calif.

JAMES, Fleming, theologian; *b.* Gambier, O., Jan. 11, 1877; *s.* Fleming and Mary Ella (Duvall) J.; grad. Episcopal Acad., Phila., Pa., 1891; B.A., U. of Pa., 1895, M.A., 1896, Ph.D., 1899; grad. Phila. Div. Sch., 1901; D.D., Berkeley Div. Sch., 1926; *m.* Rebecca Godwin, of Reisterstown, Md., June 10, 1902; children—Fleming, Margaret Godwin, Francis Godwin. Ordained deacon, 1901, priest, 1902, P.E. Ch.; in charge St. Andrew's Ch., Phila., 1901-02; in charge Am. congregation, Ch. of Our Savior, Shanghai, China, 1902-06; in charge St. Anna's Mission, Phila., 1906-12; rector St. Paul's Ch., Englewood, N.J., 1912-21; prof. O.T.lit. and interpretation, Berkeley Div. Sch., since 1921. Editor Conn. Churchman, 1924-27. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* 4 Mansfield St., New Haven, Conn.

JAMES, George Francis, educator; *b.* Normal, Ill., Aug. 18, 1867; *s.* Reverend Colin Dew and Amanda Keziah (Casad) J.; student Northwestern U., 1882-85; A.B., U. of Mich., 1886, A.M., 1887; studied history of edn. and sch. systems in France, Germany and Italy, 3 yrs.; Ph.D., U. of Halle, 1894; *m.* Pauline Ten Eyck Sholes, of Chicago, Aug. 10, 1899; children—Alice Felicia, Bertha Ten Eyck, Margaret Pauline, George Francis, Barbara Sholes. Sec. Univ. Extension Soc., Phila., 1891-93; sec. Chicago Ednl. Commn., 1898-99; prof. pedagogy, State Normal Sch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1899-1902; prof. edn., 1902-05; dean Coll. of Edn., 1905-15, U. of Minn.; dean in edn., U. of Nev. and dir. State Normal Sch., Reno, Nev., 1915-18; ednl. dir. western dept., Nat. War Work Council of Y.M.C.A., 1918-19; asst. dir. Army Ednl. Corps of A.E.F., 1919; ednl. sec. Mil. Training Camps Assn., 1919-23; nat. exec. sec., same, 1923—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* Hand Book of University Extension, 1892. Editor Proceedings of First National Conference on University Extension, 1892. Sec. Report of Chicago Educational Commission, 1899; Unveiling of Logan Monument, 1899; The Schools of a Democracy, 1918. Editor Nat. Series of Annuals for Citizens' Military Training Camps since 1922. *Address:* 4811 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

JAMES, George Oscar, mathematician; *b.* Bowers Hill, Va., Aug. 1, 1873; *s.* George W. and Augusta C. (Walker) J.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1895, scholar, 1895-96, 1897-98, fellow, 1898-99, Ph.D., 1899; unmarried. Instr. in physics, U. of Utah, 1896-97; examiner U.S. Civil Service Commn., 1900-01; instr. mathematics and astronomy, Lehigh U., 1902-03; instr. mathematics and astronomy, 1903-08, asst. prof. astronomy and mathematics, 1908-13, asso. prof. astronomy and mechanics and dean of coll., 1914-17, Thayer prof. applied mathematics and dean since 1918, Washington U. *Author:* Elements of Rational Mechanics, 1905. *Address:* Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

JAMES, George Roosa, merchant, mfr.; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 12, 1866; *s.* Henry and Caroline (Roosa) J.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Carpenter, of Louisville, Ky., Jan. 12, 1888. Sec. James & Graham Wagon Co., Memphis, 1886, pres., 1889; pres. State Nat. Bank of Memphis, 1910, and served as v.p. of its successor, the Central State Nat. Bank, after consolidation with Central Bank & Trust Co., 1912; pres. William R. Moore Dry Goods Co., 1915; now mem. Federal Reserve Board, Washington. Mem. Memphis City Council, 1892-93; chief of cotton and cotton linter sect. of War Industries Bd., Mar.-Dec. 1918; mem. industrial bd. of Dept. of Commerce, Feb.-May 1919; mem. Industrial Conf., Oct. 6-21, 1919. Trustee Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. Mem. Business Science Soc., Memphis. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* City, Automobile, Rotary, Memphis Country. *Home:* 229 Kenilworth St., Memphis, Tenn. *Office:* Treasury Bldg., Washington, D.C.

JAMES, Harlean, civic worker; *b.* Mattoon, Ill., July 18, 1877; *d.* Ira and Hannah Jane (Crow) J.; prep. edn., East Denver High Sch.; A.B., Stanford, 1898; spl. work, U. of Chicago and Columbia U. Court reporter, Honolulu, T.H., 1901-02; pvt. sec. to collector of customs, Honolulu, 1903-04, to gen. mgr. Calif. & Honolulu Sugar Refining Co., San Francisco, 1905-06; corpn. sec. J. B. Castle Companies, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1906-08; was exec. sec. Women's Civic League, Baltimore, Md., 1911-16; exec. sec. Housing Sect. (Labor) Nat. Council Defense, 1917; also exec. sec. of U.S. Housing Corpn., Dept. of Labor, 1918; gen. mgr. Govt. hotels, 1919-20; exec. sec. Am. Civic Assn., since 1920, Federated Socs. on Planning and Parks since 1925. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women (pres. Washington branch 1921-23), Women's Joint Congressional Com. (vice chmn.), Nat. League of Women Voters (pres. D.C. league, 1921), Nat. Conf. on City Planning, Nat. Assn. Civic Secretaries, Nat. Civil Service Reform League (council sec.), Woman's Nat. Farm and Garden Assn., Appalachian Trail Conf. (sec.). Unitarian. *Clubs:* Nat. Assn. Am. Univ. Women (Washington); Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* The Building of Cities, 1917; Land Planning in the United States for the City, State and Nation, 1926. Editor of American Civic Annual, 1929, What About the Year 2000? 1929. *Home:* 2744 32d St. N.W. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

JAMES, Henry, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1879; *s.* William and Alice H. (Gibbens) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1899, LL.B., 1904; *m.* Olivia Cutting, of N.Y. City, 1917. Practiced law, Boston, 1904-12; mgr. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, New York, 1912-17; lit. work, trustee, mem. Com. on Regional Plan for New York and Its Environs. Mem. War Relief Commn. of Rockefeller Foundation, 1914-16; civil and mil. work, Washington, with A.E.F. and at Peace Conf., 1918-19. Overseer Harvard, 1922-28 and 1929-35; trustee Am. Acad. in Rome, Carnegie Corporation. *Author:* Richard Olney, 1923. Editor: The Letters of William James, 1920. *Home:* 32 E. 68th St., New York, N.Y.

JAMES, Herman Gerlach, univ. pres., author; *b.* Phila., Jan. 2, 1887; *s.* Edmund Janes and Anna Margarete (Lange) J.; student Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill., 1903-04; A.B., U. of Ill., 1906, A.M., 1910; student Harvard Law Sch., 1906-07; J.D., U. of Chicago, 1909; Ph.D., Columbia, 1911; studied U. of Berlin, 1912; *m.* Genevieve Campbell Kuby, of Chicago, Ill., Aug. 21, 1912; children—Margaret Helen, Genevieve Campbell, Herman G. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1909; pvt. sec. with Am. delegation to 4th Pan-Am. Conf., Buenos Aires, Argentina, and to Centenary of Chilean Independence, Santiago, 1910; lecturer U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1911; mem. faculty, U. of Tex., 1912-25, was prof. govt., dir. Bur. Municipal Research and Reference until Sept. 1, 1918; research asso., Carnegie Instn. of Washington to study Brazilian government, 1922-23; prof. polit. science, chmn. dept. and dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1925-29, U. of Neb., dean Grad. Coll., 1926-29; pres. U. of S.D. since 1929. Visiting mem. summer faculties of many universities. With War Camp Community Service, first as community organizer then as dist. rep., 1918-19. Organizer and sec.-treas., League of Tex. Municipalities, 1913-18; asso. editor Nat. Municipal Review, 1914-18. 1st pres. Southwestern Polit. Science Assn., 1920; mem. Austin City Charter Commn., 1921. Mem. Nat. Municipal League, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Academy Political and Social Science; also member Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* University (Lincoln, Neb.). *Author:* The Introductory Articles of the Illinois Constitution, 1911; Principles of Prussian Administration, 1913; Applied City Government, 1914; A Handbook of Civic Improvement, 1915; Municipal Functions, 1917; Local Government in the United States, 1921; The Republics of Latin America (with Percy A. Martin), 1922; The Constitutional System of Brazil, 1923; Brazil After a Century of Independence, 1925. Editor Municipal Research Series (bulls. U. of Tex.), also of publs. of League of Texas Municipalities, 1913-18; asso. editor Southwestern Polit. Science Quarterly, 1920-23, editor 1923-25. Contbr. to periodicals and newspapers. *Address:* Vermilion, S.D.

JAMES, James Alton, university prof.; *b.* Hazel Green, Wis., Sept. 17, 1864; *s.* John R. and Mary J.; grad. State Normal Sch., Platteville, Wis., 1884; B.L., U. of Wis., 1888; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins,

1893; *m.* Jennie Thomas, of Platteville, Wis., 1892; children—Maurice Alton, Hubert Edgar. Supt. schs., Darlington, Wis., 1888-90; prof. history, Cornell Coll., Ia., 1893-97, Northwestern U., since 1897; dean grad. sch., Northwestern, 1911—. Lecturer on Am. history, Charles Univ., Prague, 1921. Chmn. com. of 8 of Am. Hist. Assn. to prepare course of study in history for elementary schs., 1905. Chmn. Ill. State Park Commn., 1909-17. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Antiquarian Soc., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. (pres. 1913-14). Mem. Ohio Valley Hist. Assn., Ill. Hist. Soc., Chicago Hist. Soc.; pres. North Central History Teachers' Assn., 1901; pres. Coll. Sect. Ill. State Teachers' Assn., 1902. *Author:* George Rogers Clark, Letters and Papers, 1913, volume II. 1926; also The Life of George Rogers Clark, 1928; (with Albert Hart Sanford) Government in State and Nation, 1901; Our Government, 1903; American History, 1909; also numerous papers on subjects in Am. history. *Home:* 2127 Orrington Av., Evanston, Ill.

JAMES, John, educator, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

JAMES, John Edwin, physician. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

JAMES, Joseph Hidy, chemist; *b.* Jeffersonville, O., Nov. 3, 1868; *s.* John A. and Mary J. (Hidy) J.; B.S., Buchtel Coll., Akron, O., 1894; post-grad. work chemistry and physics, Columbia, 1897, chemistry, U. of Pa., 1898-99, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Edith Mallison, of Akron, O., Nov. 28, 1899; children—Mary Alice, Virginia, Josephine. Asst. chemistry and physics, Buchtel Coll., 1894-97; chief chemist Lake Superior Power Co., Sault Ste. Marie, 1899-1902; asst. prof. textile chemistry, Clemson (S.C.) Coll., 1902-05; asst. prof. tech. chemistry, 1905-06, asst. prof. chem. practice in charge dept. of chemistry, 1906-07, asso. prof., 1907-08, prof. chemistry since 1908, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh. Research and patents on acetylene storage and on oxidation products of petroleum. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electro-chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs. *Home:* 5868 Douglas Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

"JAMES, Martha," author, see Martha Claire Doyle, Vol. XI (1920-21).

JAMES, Minnie Kennedy (Mrs. Wm. Carey James); *b.* Palestine, Tex., Feb. 1, 1874; *d.* John Thomas and Anna (Johnson) Kennedy; grad. high sch., Terrell, Tex., 1890; ed. Sam Houston Teachers' Coll., Huntsville, Tex.; *m.* William Carey James, of Rockport, Aransas Co., Tex., June 20, 1894; 1 dau., Margaret E. Teacher pub. schs., Rockport, 1892-95; mem. examining bd. for teachers, Aransas Co., Tex., 1892-95; mem. exec. bd. Woman's Missionary Union, Bapt. State Conv., Va., many yrs.; pres. Va. W.M.U., 1909-11, 1914-16; pres. W.M.U., of Southern Bapt. Conv., 1916-25; presiding chmn. of Woman's Auxiliary, Bapt. World Alliance Meeting, Stockholm, 1923. Contbg. editor Royal Service. *Home:* Williamsburg, Va.

JAMES, Philip, composer, condr.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., May 17, 1890; *s.* Philip William and Ernestine (Wildhagen) J.; ed. high sch., Jersey City, and Coll. City New York; *m.* Millicent Eady, of Melbourne, Cambridgeshire, Eng., Sept. 7, 1916. Mus. dir. operettas for Victor Herbert and productions of Winthrop Ames, N.Y. City, 1911-16; choirmaster, St. Mark's Ch. in the Bouwerie, N.Y.C., 1922-23, St. Luke's Ch., Montclair, N.J., 1919-21; condr. Brooklyn Orchestral Soc., N.J. Symphony Orchestra of Orange, Montclair and Newark; spl. lecturer in music, New York U. Served as 2d lt., inf., U.S.A., later bandmaster and comdg. officer A.E.F. Headquarters Band, World War. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* The Bohemians, Beethoven Assn., The MacDowell Club. Composer of symphony, 3 concert overtures, choral works and songs. *Home:* 75 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

JAMES, Samuel Catlett, M.D., surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JAMES, Samuel Humphreys, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JAMES, W. Frank, congressman; *b.* Morristown, N.J., May 23, 1873; *s.* William F. and Elizabeth A. (Williams) J.; student Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1890-91; *m.* Jennie M. Mingay, of Hancock, Mich., Mar. 18, 1904; children—Anne, Frank, Newell, Jean. Treas. Houghton Co., Mich., 1890-94; mayor of Hancock, 1908-09; mem. Mich. Senate, 1910-14; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 12th Mich. Dist. Republican. Pvt. Co. F, 34th Mich. Regt., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Spanish War Vets., Soc. of Santiago. Mason (32°). *Home:* Hancock, Mich.

JAMES, Walter Gilbert, univ. dean; *b.* Raritan, Ill., Jan. 29, 1880; *s.* Stephen Price and Martha Elizabeth (Lynch) J.; student Hedding Coll., Abingdon, Ill., 1898-1902; A.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1903; student Northwestern U. Sch. of Oratory, 1904; A.M., Northwestern U., 1907; Ph.D., Highland (Kan.) Coll., 1913; *m.* Cora B. Smith, of Galesburg, Ill., Nov. 27, 1907; 1 son, Edwin S. Prof. pub. speaking, Upper Ia. U., 1905-06; prof. English and pub. speaking, Bellevue (Neb.) Coll., 1908-09; same, Highland Coll., 1910-14, pres., 1914-19; dean U. of Omaha, June 1919—. Pub. reader and lecturer. Mem. Tau Kappa Epsilon. Mason. *Home:* 5407 Florence Boul., Omaha, Neb.

JAMES, Will(iam Roderick), author, artist; *b.* nr. Great Falls, Mont., June 6, 1892; *s.* William J.; no school edn.; left an orphan, adopted by fur trapper, and taught by him to write; *m.* Alice Conradt, of Reno, Nev., July 7, 1920. Went to work with cow and horse outfits at 13; continued on western and Canadian ranges, also engaged in capture of wild horses in Nev. and took part in rodeos; mem. Mounted Scouts, U.S.A., Camp Kearney, Calif., World War. Owner of 8,000 acre ranch. *Author:* Cowboys, North and South, 1924; The Drifting Cowboy, 1925; Smoky, 1926; Cow Country, 1927; Sand. Illustrates his own books. *Home:* Pryor, Mont. *Address:* care Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

JAMES, William, painter; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., June 17, 1882; *s.* William and Alice Howe (Gibbens) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1903; study U. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1902-03, U. of Marburg, Germany, Feb.-July 1903, Harvard Med. Sch., Oct. 1903-June 1904, Sch. of Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., 1904, Julian Acad., Paris, France, 1906-08; *m.* Alice Rutherford Runnells, of Chicago, Ill., Jan. 6, 1912; children—William, John. Critic, class of painting, Sch. of Mus. Fine Arts, 1913-25. Represented in collections of Fenway Court, Boston, R.I. Sch. Design, Providence. Awarded silver medal, Panama Pacific Expn., San Francisco, Calif., 1915; Carrol Beck gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Philadelphia, 1925. Served as civilian, drafting div., tech. sect., Air Service, U.S.A., June 1918-Jan. 1919. Asso. mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Guild of Boston Artists, Grand Central Galleries. *Club:* Tavern (Boston). Translator (with E. B. Holt): Philosophy of William James (from the French of Theodore Flournoy), 1915. *Home:* 95 Irving St., Cambridge, Mass.

JAMES, William Carey, college pres.; *b.* Plantersville, Grimes Co., Tex., June 17, 1867; *s.* William Wellington and Annie Pedelia (Howell) J.; U. of Tex., 1886-87; B.A., U. of Richmond, Va., 1893, D.D., 1909; Th.D., *magna cum laude,* Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1905; *m.* Minnie L. Kennedy, of Terrell, Tex., June 20, 1894; 1 dau., Margaret Estelle. Prin. and supt. schs., Tex., until 1901; instr. Baylor U., 1901-02; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1904; pastor Valley Station, Ky., 1904-05, Russellville, 1905-07, Grove Av. Baptist Ch., Richmond, Va., 1907-20; corr. sec. Edn. Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv., 1920-24; pres. Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky., 1924-28; pastor First Bapt. Ch., Williamsburg, Va., since 1928. Mem. Southern Bapt. Hist. Soc., Va. Bapt. Hist. Soc., Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. *Home:* Williamsburg, Va.

JAMES, William John, librarian; *b.* Cincinnati, Sept. 7, 1860; *s.* Thomas and Alice Pearson (Williams) J.; Poly. Inst., Brooklyn, 1876-79; B.A., Wesleyan University, 1883, M.A., 1886 (L.H.D., Dickinson College, 1920); studied univs. of Leipzig and Berlin and traveled in Europe, 1883-87; *m.* Saidee Brakeley Walters, of Ossining, N.Y., July 16, 1890. Tutor in mathematics, 1887-90, instr., 1890-95, librarian, 1891-1929, Wesleyan U., also asst. treas. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. A.L.A., Conn. Library Assn. (pres. 1899-1901), Bibliog. Soc. America, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Acorn of Conn. *Address:* 140 Church St., Middletown, Conn.

JAMES, William P., judge; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 10, 1870; *s.* David and Jane (Parry) J.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ella V. Haas, of Los Angeles, Calif., 1896. Began practice at Los Angeles; judge Superior Court of Los Angeles Co., 1905-10; judge Calif. Court of Appeals, 1910-23; U.S. dist. judge, Southern Dist. of Calif., by apptmt. of President Harding, since Mar. 1923. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* California. *Home:* Los Angeles, Calif.

JAMESON, Edwin Cornell, lawyer; *m.* Mary B. Gardner. Admitted to N.Y. bar; pres. Globe & Rutgers Fire Ins. Co., Nat. Fire & Marine Ins. Co. of N.J., Hamilton Fire Ins. Co.; dir. Ins. Co. of State of Pa., Lawyers Title & Guarantee Co., Am. Smelting & Refining Co., Hamilton Fire Ins. Co., Am. Home Fire Assurance Co., Am. Constitution Fire Assurance Co., Pacific Fire Ins. Co., Lawyers Trust Co., Commercial Nat. Bank & Trust Co. Trustee Rutgers U. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, St. Nicholas Soc. *Clubs:* Down Town, New York Athletic, Colony, Centenarian of East Aurora, N.Y. (life). *Office:* 111 William St., New York, N.Y.

JAMESON, Jay Paul, consular service. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

JAMESON, John Butler; *b.* Bennington, N.H., Aug. 2, 1873; *s.* Nathan Cleaves and Idabel (Butler) J.; student Coll. City of New York, 1889-91; honorary Sc.D., Univ. of N.H., 1918; *m.* Marion Dudley Eidlitz, of N.Y. City, Nov. 19, 1913; children—John Butler, Robert Dudley, Jane. Treas. and dir. United Life Accident Ins. Co.; dir. First National Bank (Concord), Dominion Stores, Ltd., Champlin Refining Co. Chmn. Dem. State Com., N.H., 1906-12 inclusive; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912; Dem. candidate for U.S. Senate, 1918; chmn. N.H. Com. of 100 on Pub. Safety, World War. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Concord, N.H.

JAMESON, John Franklin, historian; *b.* nr. Boston, Sept. 19, 1859; *s.* John and Mariette (Thompson) J.; A.B., Amherst, 1879, LL.D., 1898; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1881, Ph.D., 1882, LL.D., 1902; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1923; Litt.D., Brown, 1914, Princeton, 1922; *m.* Sara E. Elwell, of Brooklyn, Apr. 13, 1893. Asst. and asso. in history, Johns Hopkins, 1882-88; prof. history, Brown U., 1888-1901; prof. and head dept. history, U. of Chicago, 1901-05; dir. dept. hist. research, Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1905-28; chief div. of manuscripts, Library of Congress, since 1928. Mng. editor Am. Hist. Review, 1895-1901 and 1905-28; chmn. Hist. Manuscripts Commn., 1895-99 and 1905-08. Pres. Am. Hist. Assn., 1906-07. *Author:* Willem Usselinx, Founder of the Dutch and Swedish West India Companies, 1887; History of Historical Writing in America, 1891; Dictionary of United States History, 1894; The American Revolution Considered as a Social Movement, 1926; etc. Editor: Correspondence of John C. Calhoun, 1900; Original Narratives of Early American History, 1906-17; Privateering and Piracy, 1923. Corr. fellow British Acad.; corr. mem. Royal Acad. of Belgium. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

JAMIESON, Charles Clark, consulting engr.; *b.* Glover, Vt., Nov. 3, 1866; *s.* Williams S. and Isabella A. (MacDowell) J.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1892; *m.* Frances Floyd, of Highland Park, Ill., June 12, 1894; children—Floyd M., Eleanor. Commd. 2d lt. 15th Inf., June 11, 1892; 1st lt. ordnance, Apr. 9, 1895; capt., Feb. 7, 1901; maj., June 25, 1906; retired on account of disability in line of duty, Oct. 12, 1910; recalled to active service Apr. 13, 1919; col. N.A., Jan. 11, 1918; brig. gen. (temp.), Oct. 1, 1918; discharged as brig. gen., at his own request, Jan. 3, 1919; resumed business as v.p. firm George W. Goethals & Co., Inc., New York; consulting industrial engineer; pres. Asfalterra Company, Jacksonville, Fla. Duty Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 1892-95, Sandy Hook Proving Ground, 1897-1900; instr. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1900-03; duty Rock Island Arsenal, 1903-05, Watervliet Arsenal, N.Y., 1905-10; duty Washington, D.C., World War, as asst. to chief of production div., chief of production division, and spl. asst. to chief of ordnance until apptmt., Dec. 1918, as dir. of sales of property acquired by War Dept. after Apr. 6, 1917. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D. C.); Army and Navy of America (New York). *Address:* 909 Bisbee Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

JAMIESON, Guy Arthur, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

JAMIESON, William Darius, ex-congressman; *b.* nr. Wapello, Ia., Nov. 9, 1873; *s.* Ira and Mary J. (Gillis) J.; ed. State U. of Ia.; LL.B., Nat. University of Washington, D.C. Learned printer's trade in father's office; editor Ida Grove (Ia.) Pioneer, 1893-94, Columbus Junction (Ia.) Gazette.

1899-1901, Shenandoah (Ia.) World, 1901-16; mem. Henry Field Seed Co. Elected to Iowa Senate for term 1907-09, resigned Mar. 3, 1908; mem. 61st Congress (1909-11), 8th Ia. Dist.; postmaster, Shenandoah, Ia., 1915-16. Asst. treas. Dem. Nat. Com., 1916; dir. and asst. treas. Permanent Organization of Dem. Nat. Com., 1917-19; dir. of finance, Dem. Nat. Com., 1919-20; now senior mem. law firm of Jamieson & Ward. Editor of Window Seat, Washington, D.C. Mason (33°), also Elk, K. of P. *Clubs:* University, Press, Columbia Country (Washington, D.C.); Chicago Athletic. *Address:* Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

JAMISON, Alpha Pierce, mechanical engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JAMISON, Atha Thomas, child welfare; *b.* Murfreesboro, Tenn., Mar. 5, 1866; *s.* Robert David and Camilla (Patterson) J.; prep. edn., high sch. of Union U., Murfreesboro; partial course, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem.; D.D., Furman, 1913; *m.* Mrs. Margaret W. Caldwell, of Columbia, S.C., 1904; 1 dau., Sarah Caldwell (Mrs. Joel S. Bailey). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1895; gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., Charleston, S.C., 1886-94; pastor Bapt. Ch., Camden, S.C., 1895-1900; supt. Connie Maxwell Orphanage since 1900. Pres. State Conf. of Social Work, S.C., 1909-18; chmn. State Bd. Correctional Administration, 1914-19; pres. Bapt. State Conv., S.C., 1923-26. Charter mem. S.C. Child Labor Com.; v.p. Child Welfare League America. Democrat. Rotarian. Mason. *Author:* Your Boy and Girl, 1922; Thirty Years Connie Maxwell History, 1923; The Institution for Children, 1925; Consider the Parasite, 1927. *Home:* Greenwood, S.C.

JAMISON, Minnie Lou, home economist; *b.* nr. Mooresville, Rowan Co., N.C., Oct. 9, 1866; *d.* Miles Stanhope and Agnes Louisa (Kilpatrick) J.; State Normal and Industrial Coll., Greensboro, N.C., 1892-96; student Mrs. Rorer's Sch. of Cookery and Diet (Mt. Gretna, Pa.), Summer Sch. of the South (Knoxville, Tenn.), and Chautauqua (N.Y.) Summer Sch. Head of dept. of home economics, State Normal and Industrial Coll., N.C., 1896-1914; asst. home demonstration agt. in charge woman's rural home economics under Smith-Lever Law, State Dept. of Agr., N.C., 1914-17; again with State Normal and Industrial Coll., co-operating with State Extension Service, Raleigh, N.C., demonstrating war emergency foods. Apptd. state sec., Coll. Volunteer Workers, 1918, by Federal Food Administration; state dir. Women's Land Army Service, 1918-19; dir. of rural extension work, N.C. Coll. for Women, 1920-21. Mem. Federation of Women's Clubs, League of Women Voters. Presbyn. *Author:* (booklets) Plans for Community Clubs in Food and Home Conveniences, 1915, revised edits., 1916, 17; Methods of Saving Wheat, Meat, Sugar and Fat, 1918; Community Projects and School Credits for Home Projects, 1919. Inventor of a community dryer for fruits and vegetables and other household helps. *Home:* Greensboro, N.C.

JAMISON, William Arbuckle, merchant; Sept. 18, 1863-June 27, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JANES, George Milton, economist; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Apr. 18, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Jane (Isaacs) J.; grad. Bangor Sem., 1899; B.Litt., Dartmouth, 1901; A.B., Middlebury Coll., 1903; A.M., Harvard, 1910; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1913; *m.* Mary Alice Helme, of Providence, R.I., Nov. 21, 1904; children—Bernon Helme, Robert Brown, Milton. Instr. polit. and social science, U. of Wash., 1913-17; asst. prof. economics and polit. science, U. of N. Dak., 1917-19; prof. economics, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1919-25; prof. economics and sociology, and head of dept., Kenyon Coll., since 1925. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Pilgrim Spirit and Other Essays, 1904; The Control of Strikes in American Trade Unions, 1916; American Trade Unionism, 1922; Who Should Have Wealth, and Other Papers, 1925; Man and Society, 1927. Contbr. chapter, "Tendencies in Trade-Union Development," in Trade Unionism and Labor Problems, 1921. *Home:* Gambier, O.

JANEWAY, Frank Latimer, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JANEWAY, Phineas Allen, banker; *b.* Newton, Ia., Nov. 27, 1868; *s.* Enoch and Ruth (Heston) J.; student Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1887-89; *m.* Elizabeth Rodney, of Independence, Ia., Jan. 20, 1903; children—Catherine Ruth, Rodney Francis. Settled at Perry, Okla., 1899, and purchased what is now the First Nat. Bank; organized First Nat. Bank of Roff, Okla., 1900; pres. Mangum (Okla.) Nat. Bank since 1901; v.p. Liberty Nat. Bank, Oklahoma City, 1919-22, chmn. bd. and exec. mgr., 1922-26 and since Jan. 1928, pres. 1926-28; dir. Federal Reserve Branch Bank, 1924; pres. Okla. City Clearing House Assn., 1925, 26. Chmn. Okla. City Agency, War Finance Corpn., World War; chmn. all Liberty Loan drives in Greer County; also chmn. County Council of Defense, fuel administrator and dist. chmn. of two Red Cross drives. Republican. Quaker. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Oklahoma, Men's Dinner, Kiwanis, Oklahoma City Golf and Country, Gibbons Dinner Club. *Home:* 1428 W. 35th St. *Office:* Liberty Nat. Bank, Oklahoma City, Okla.

JANIS, Elsie, actress; *b.* Columbus, O.; *d.* John E. and Janis E. Bierbower; descendant on paternal side from ancestors arriving in America in 1747 and who helped to build the first blockade at York, Pa., and fought under Washington; educated by private governess and teachers; unmarried. First appearance on stage as Cain, in "The Charity Ball," 1897; played vaudeville, 1898-1903; starred in "The Belle of New York," 1904; later appeared in "The Fortune Teller" and "The Duchess"; starred in "The Vanderbilt Cup," 1906-08; later starred under management of Chas. B. Dillingham, in "The Hoyden," "Fair Co-ed," and "Slim Princess"; starred in "Elsie Janis and Her Gang" (written by herself), 1920—. Mem. D.A.R. *Home:* Manor House, N. Tarrytown, N.Y.

JANNEY, O(liver) Edward, M.D.; *b.* Washington, Mar. 8, 1856; *s.* Henry and Hannah Russell (Scholfield) J.; State Normal Sch., Millersville, Pa., 4 yrs.; M.D., U. of Md., 1881; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., 1882; *m.* Anne B. Webb, of Phila., Oct. 22, 1885; children—Eleanor (Mrs. W. R. Johns), William W. (dec.), Rebecca S. (Mrs. H. G. Timbres). Practiced in Baltimore, 1882. Minister, Soc. of Friends (Quakers), 1895; chmn. Friends' Gen. Conf., 1900-20. Mem. Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md. Actg. asst. surgeon U.S. Pub. Health Service. *Author:* The Medical Advisor, 1910; The White Slave Traffic in America, 1911; The Gateway to the Kingdom, 1912; The Making of a Man, 1914; Quakerism, 1917. *Address:* 2101 Park Av., Baltimore, Md.

JANSEN, Peter, retired banker. See Vol. X (1918-19).

JANSSEN, Henry, textile mfr.; *b.* Barmen, Germany, Feb. 8, 1866; *s.* Wilhelm Albert and Anna Elisabeth Helena (Benner) J.; ed. pub. schs., Germany, and evening schs., Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* Wilhelmina Raeker, of Lippspringe, Germany, Sept. 25, 1890; children—Harry Frederick (dec.), Minnie Elsie (Mrs. John E. Livingood), Helen, Elsie (dec.). Came to U.S., 1888, naturalized citizen, 1894. Engaged in mfg. business, Reading, Pa., since 1892; pres. Textile Machine Works, Narrow Fabric Co., Delta Realty Co., Tulpehocken Farms, Inc.; v.p. Berkshire Knitting Mills, Delta Finance Co., Peoples Trust Co.; dir. Berks County Trust Co. Mem. borough council, Wyomissing, Pa., since 1906. Dir. Reading Hosp. (mem. exec. bd.). Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Republican. Lutheran. *Club:* Manufacturer's (Philadelphia). *Home:* Reading Boul., Wyomissing, Pa. *Office:* care Textile Machine Works, Reading, Pa.

JANVIER, Caesar A(ugustus) Rodney, college prin.; Jan. 5, 1861-Nov. 3, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JANVIER, Charles; Sept. 8, 1857-Jan. 21, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JAQUA, Ernest James, college pres.; *b.* Reinbeck, Ia., Oct. 24, 1882; *s.* Albert and Mary Jane (Watson) J.; grad. high sch., Reinbeck, 1900; A.B., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1907, LL.D., 1927; studied Columbia, 1909-12, M.A., 1910; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1912; Ph.D., Harvard, 1919; *m.* Julia Gwendolen Evans, of Hampton, Ia., Sept. 4, 1912; children—Mary Alice, Eleanor Stark, William Ernest, John Evans, Ernest Lyman. College sec., State Y.M.C.A. of Ind., 1907-09; dean of men and asst. to pres., Grinnell Coll., 1912-17; dean of men and prof. edn., Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, 1922-23; dean of faculty and prof. edn., Pomona Coll., 1923-27; pres. Scripps Coll., Claremont, Calif., since 1927. Mem. N.E.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* College (Claremont); University (Los Angeles); City, Harvard (New York). *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

JAQUES, see also Jacques.

JAQUES, Alfred, lawyer; *b.* in Geneseo Tp., Henry County, Ill., Feb. 9, 1857; *s.* William Cowpen and Elizabeth Anne (Beers) J.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; studied law in office of Judge George E. Wait, Geneseo, Ill.; *m.* Mary Josephine Shaw, of Geneseo, Apr. 15, 1885; children—Robert, Lawrence, Wilfrid, Randal. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1883, and practiced in Duluth; spl. judge Municipal Court, Duluth, 1887-89; Dem. candidate for judge, 11th Judicial Dist., Minn., 1896 (defeated); for Congress, 8th Minn. Dist., 1910 (defeated); del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912, and seconded nomination of Woodrow Wilson for pres. of U.S., for State of Minn.; U.S. atty., Dist. of Minn., 1914-22; Dem. candidate for gov. of Minn., 1926. Pres. The New Duluth Co. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., State Bar Assn. of Minn., Bar Assn. of 11th Judicial Dist. (pres.). Unitarian. *Clubs:* Commercial, Duluth, Elks; Athletic (St. Paul). *Home:* 1205 E. 3d St. *Office:* 411 Lonsdale Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

JAQUES, Bertha E. (Mrs. William K. Jaques), etcher; *b.* Covington, O., Oct. 24, 1863; *d.* John W. and Charlotta A. (Wilde) Clauson; ed. schs. in Covington, Indianapolis, Ind., and Chicago, Ill.; self-taught in etching and printing; Dr. Fine Arts, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1929; *m.* William K. Jaques, M.D., of Chicago, Nov. 28, 1889; 3 children (died in infancy). Etcher of landscapes. Exhibited in Paris Salon, New York, Boston, Phila. and many other cities. Represented in Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; New York Pub. Library; Art Inst. Chicago; Worcester (Mass.) Mus., etc. Mem. Chicago Soc. Etchers (sec.-treas.), Calif. Soc. Etchers, Print Makers of Los Angeles, Friends Am. Landscape, Audubon Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Cordon, Little Room, Arts, Illinois Women's Athletic. *Studio* and *Home:* 4316 Greenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

JAQUES, Charles Everett, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 24, 1873; *s.* Frank F. and Abbie L. (Everett) J.; ed. Chicago Manual Training Sch.; *m.* Annie C. Champlin, of Chicago, Aug. 9, 1899; children—Hallie M., Annie Laurie. Began with F. F. Jaques & Co., Kansas City, Mo., mfrs. K.C. baking powder; on organization, 1891, of Jaques Mfg. Co., became director and treasurer, and in 1895 moved to Chicago, in charge of Chicago branch, now the main office and factory of the co. Commd. by President Wilson maj. in Q.M. Corps, U.S.R., Oct. 30, 1916; on active duty at Plattsburg, N.Y., 1917; lt. col., U.S. Army, 1918-19; hon. discharged, June 1919; now col., O.R.C. Pres. Am. Baking Powder Assn. since 1900. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Glen View Golf, South Shore Country, Adventurers, Chicago Meredosia, Gun; Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Drug and Chemical (New York). *Home:* 6314 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 16th and Canal Sts., Chicago, Ill.

JAQUES, Willard W(ight), mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 7, 1875; *s.* Frank F. and Abbie L. (Everett) J.; ed. Chicago Manual Training Sch., high sch., Kansas City, Mo., and Univ. Med. Sch., Kansas City; *m.* Mabel K., *d.* late Judge Christian C. Kohlsaat, of Chicago, 1902; children—Mabel Alice, Willard Kohlsaat. Began with F. F. Jaques & Co., mfrs. K. C. baking powder, Kansas City, Jan. 1901, was sec. 1901-03, and has been pres. since July 1903, Jaques Mfg. Co., main office and factory in Chicago; dir. Foreman-State Nat. Bank, Foreman-State Trust & Savings Bank. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Glenview Golf, South Shore Country, Chicago Riding; Chevy Chase (Md.). *Home:* 5754 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 16th and Canal Sts., Chicago, Ill.

JAQUESS, William Thomas, clergyman; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Oct. 12, 1858; *s.* Jonathan S. and Parma (Whittelsy) J.; student Asbury (now De Pauw) U., 1879-80; D.D., Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1906; *m.* Lottie Berridge, of Evansville, Ind., Jan. 9, 1883. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1885; pastor Northville, Mich., 1888-93, Ch. of the Covenant, Detroit, 1893-98, Albion, 1898-1905, Trumbull Av. Ch., Detroit, 1905-14; supt. ch. extension, Detroit Presbytery, 1914-22; organizer of extension movement in various cities. Republican. Mem. D.K.E. *Home:* 4586 Vancouver Av., Detroit, Mich.

JARDINE, James Tertius, agriculturist; *b.* Cherry Creek, Oneida Co., Ida., Nov. 28, 1881; *s.* William and Rebecca (Dudley) J.; grad. Utah Agrl. Coll., 1905; studied U. of Chicago, summers 1905,

06; *m.* Gladys E. Carroon, of Santa Fe, N.M., Aug. 19, 1922; 1 son, James Carroon. Instr. in English, Utah Agrl. Coll., 1905-07; spl. agt. U.S. Forest Service, 1907-08; dep. forest supervisor, 1908-10; insp. grazing, in charge Nat. Forest Range, investigations and range surveys, 1910-20; dir. Ore. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1920-24; insp. secretary's office, Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C., June-Aug. 1924, insp. agrl. expt. stas. in Alaska; again dir. Ore. Agrl. Expt. Stas.; spl. lecturer Yale U., 1914-16. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Washington (D.C.) Acad. Science, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Lambda Chi Alpha, Gamma Sigma; del. Nat. Agrl. Conf., Jan. 1922. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Internat. Rotary, Ore. Country. *Home:* Corvallis, Ore.

JARDINE, William M., ex-sec. of agriculture, agronomist; *b.* Oneida Co., Ida., Jan. 16, 1879; *s.* William and Rebecca J.; B.S. in agr., Agrl. Coll. of Utah, 1904; student, Grad. Sch. U. of Ill., summer, 1906; LL.D., Campbell Coll., Holton, Kan., 1916, Agricultural College of Utah, 1925, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., 1927; *m.* Effie Nebeker, of Logan, Utah, Sept. 6, 1905; children—William N., Marian, Ruth. Lived and worked on ranches, Ida. and Mont., until 20 yrs. of age; asst. dept. of agronomy, 1904, instr., 1905, prof., 1905, 06, Agrl. Coll. of Utah; asst. U.S. cerealist in charge of dry land grain investigations, 1907-10; agronomist Kan. State Agrl. Coll. and Expt. Sta., July, 1910; lecturer Grad. Sch. of Agr., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1912; acting dir. of Expt. Sta. and dean of agr., Jan. 1-Apr. 1, 1913, dir. of Expt. Sta. and dean of agr., 1913-18, and pres. 1918-25, Kan. State Agrl. Coll.; sec. of agriculture of U.S., 1925-29. Council Federated Fruit and Vegetable Growers, Inc.; pres. United Growers of America, Inc.; chmn. bd. Investment Corpn. of America. President National Radio Bureau Service, Washington, D.C. Member and chairman agricultural production com. Kan. State Council Defense, 1917; pres. Internat. Dry-Farming Congress and Soil Products Exposition, 1915-16, Am. Soc. Agronomy, 1916-17; mem. exec. bd. Nat. Research Council; advisory council Agrl. Commn. of Am. Bankers' Assn.; mem. President's Agrl. Conf. Fellow Am. Assn. Advancement of Science; mem. Am. Forestry Assn. (v.p.), Washington Acad. Science, Mass. Hort. Soc. Mem. Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta. Conglist. Mason. Rotarian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase, University, Press (Washington); Kansas Authors'. Author of numerous papers and bulls. on dry farming and crop production, coöperative marketing and other phases of agriculture. *Home:* Manhattan, Kan. *Address:* Tower Bldg., Washington, D.C.; and 140 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

JARECKY, Herman, otologist; *b.* N.Y. City, June 14, 1863; *s.* Louis and H. J.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1883; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1886; *m.* Lillian A. Amster, of N.Y. City, July 17, 1894; 1 dau., Felice H. (wife of Dr. Henry W. Louria). House surgeon, City Hosp., 1886-87; later asst. surgeon Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp.; now consulting otologist, Harlem Hosp.; otologist, laryngologist, Sydenham Hospital. Mem. Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, A.M.A., New York Acad. Medicine, Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York County Med. Soc., Riverside and Harlem Med. Assn., Alumni Assn. City Hosp. Hebrew. Author of various papers on diseases, operations and treatment of the eye, ear, nose and throat. *Address:* 168 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

JARMAN, Joseph Leonard, educator; *b.* Albemarle Co., Va., Nov. 19, 1867; *s.* William Dabney and Catherine Jennings (Lindsay) J.; grad. Miller Sch., Va., 1885; U. of Va., 1886-89, grad. in scientific schs.; LL.D., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1906; *m.* Mary Helen Wiley, of Emory, Va., Dec. 22, 1891; children—Emerson Wiley, Elizabeth Parker, Joseph Lindsay, Hèlen Reeves, Wm. Dabney. Engaged in teaching, 1889—; now pres. State Teachers Coll., Farmville, Va. Pres. Prince Edward Pub. Health Assn. Member Am. Assn. Teachers Colleges (v.p.), Va. Coöp. Edn. Assn. (dir.), A.A.A.S., Hist. Soc. Va., Phi Beta Kappa (Beta Chapter U. of Va.). Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Farmville, Va.

JARMAN, Lewis Wilson, college pres.; *b.* Covington, Ga., Aug. 10, 1880; *s.* Lewis Wilson and Mary (Loyd) J.; B.A., Emory Coll., 1899, M.A., 1901; M.A., Emory U., 1925; grad. student Columbia; *m.* Laura Harris Martin, of Covington, Ga., Dec. 25, 1903; children—Mary Isabel, Margaret Loyd (Mrs. Middleton Howard Hagood, Jr.), Lewis Wilson, Jr., Laura Martin, Edward Boyce, Alice Frances. Prof. mathematics, Granbury (Tex.) Coll., 1899-1901, acting pres., 1901; farming and banking, Covington, 1903-23; prof. mathematics and astronomy, Chicora College, Columbia, S.C., 1924-27; prof. mathematics summers, Furman U.; v.p. Queens Coll., Charlotte, N.C., 1927-29; pres. Mary Baldwin Coll., Staunton, Va., since 1929. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Presbyn. Kiwanian. *Home:* Staunton, Va.

JARNAGIN, Milton Preston, animal husbandman; *b.* Farmville, Va., Sept. 17, 1881; *s.* Milton Preston and Agnes Venable (Watkins) J.; student U. of Tenn., 1900-03, U. of Wis., 1903-04; B.Sc. in Agr., State Coll. of Ia., 1905, D.Sc., 1921; *m.* Dorothy Greve, of Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 16, 1908; children—Milton Preston, Janet, Agnes, Dorothy. Prof. animal husbandry, U. of Ga., since 1907; organized and directed work of experimental farm owned by the univ. and developed herds of dairy and beef cattle, horses, hogs and sheep; owner of three farms. Vice president Fidelity Loan & Investment Company; director Mutual Building and Loan Association. Sec. livestock com., Federal Food Administration for State of Ga. during World War. Mem. Am. Assn. Animal Production, Southern Cattlemen's Assn., Am. Assn. for Advancement of Dairy Science, Swine Growers' Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, West Lake Country. *Home:* 630 Milledge Circle, Athens, Ga.

JARRETT, Edwin Seton, civil engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 7, 1862; *s.* James M. and Sarah Olivia (Heather) J.; grad. Central High Sch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1881; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1889; *m.* Cora Hardy, of Norfolk, Va., June 26, 1906; children—Edwin Seton, William Armistead, Olivia Heather. Began, 1889, as engr. with firm of Sooysmith & Co., foundation specialists, New York, continuing until 1900; consulting practice, 1900-02; an organizer, and v.p. The Foundation Co., 1902-14; pres. Jarrett-Chambers Co., 1914-28; cons. engr. since 1928; has been connected with design and building of many notable structures throughout U.S., including bridges, docks, retaining walls, dams, etc. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Louisiana Engring. Soc., Rensselaer Soc. Engrs., St. George Soc. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Century (New York); Nassau (Princeton); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Engineers (London, Eng.). *Home:* 144 Mercer St., Princeton, N.J. *Office:* 342 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

JARRETT, William Paul, territorial del.; born Aug. 22, 1877; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JARVIE, James Newbegin, capitalist; died June 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JARVIS, Chester Deacon, educationalist; *b.* London, Ont., Mar. 29, 1876; *s.* Lyman Gage and Lila (Deacon) J.; B.S.A., Ont. Agrl. Coll., 1899; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1909; *m.* Marion Smith, of Guelph, Ont., Can., Oct. 3, 1901. Asst. supt. Internat. Correspondence Schs., 1899-1904; horticulturist, Storrs (Conn.) Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1906-13; dir. Conn. Agrl. Coll. extension service, 1913-15; specialist in agrl. edn., U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1915-21. Mem. Nat. Research Council, 1920-21. Mem. Alpha Chapter Sigma Xi. Joint Author: Trees in Winter, 1912; also bulls. relating to agr., edn., etc.; contbr. to Bailey's Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture. *Home:* Hamilton, Ont., Can.

JARVIS, George Tibbals, ry. official. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

JARVIS, Robert Edward Lee, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

JARVIS, Thomas Neilson, retired ry. official. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

JASTROW, Joseph, psychologist; *b.* Warsaw, Poland, Jan. 30, 1863; *s.* Rev. Marcus and Bertha (Wolfsohn) J.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1882, A.M., 1885; fellow in psychology, Johns Hopkins, 1885-86, Ph.D., 1886; LL.D., Wittenberg, 1928; *m.* Rachel Szold, of Baltimore, Aug. 2, 1888 (died September 12, 1926); 1 son, Benno B. (adopted). Prof. psychology, Univ. of Wis., 1888-1927. In charge psychol. sect. Chicago Expn., 1893. Pres. Am. Psychol. Assn., 1900. *Author:* Time Relations of Mental Phenomena, 1890; Epitomes of Three Sciences (part author), 1890; Fact and Fable in Psychology, 1900; The Subconscious, 1906; The Qualities of Men, 1910; Character and Temperament, 1915; The Psychology of Conviction, 1918; Keeping Mentally Fit, 1928. Contbr. on psychol. subjects in scientific jours. and mags. Lecturer, Columbia Univ., 1910, New Sch. for Social Research (New York), 1927—. Conducts daily syndicated articles under title "Keeping Mentally Fit." *Home:* 143 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.

JAY, John Clarkson, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 20, 1880; *s.* John Clarkson and Harriette Arnold (Vinton) J.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1901; *m.* Marguerite Soléiac, of Harrisburg, Pa., Apr. 20, 1903; children—Sarah Livingston (Mrs. Arthur M. R. Hughes), Marguerite Montgomery (wife of Rev. W. D. F. Hughes), Alice, John Clarkson. Began as apprentice, Pa. Steel Co., 1901, v.p., 1912-15; chmn. bd. Maxwell Motor Car Co., 1915-16; chmn. bd. Republic Truck Co., 1916-19; pres. Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co., 1920-21; partner J. W. Seligman & Co., bankers, N.Y. City, since 1921; v.p. and mem. exec. com. The Omnibus Corpn.; dir. and mem. exec. com. 5th Av. Bank of New York, 5th Av. Safe Deposit Co., Victor Talking Machine Co., Wright Aeronautical Corpn., Pierce-Arrow Motor Car Co., New York Transportation Co., 5th Av. Coach Co., New York Rys. Co., Taylor-Wharton Iron & Steel Co., Sidney Blumenthal & Co., Phoenix Silk Mfg. Co.; dir. Gasoline Products Co. Mem. Automobile Club America, S.R., Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Williams, Union, Down Town. *Home:* 120 E. 73d St. *Office:* 54 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

JAY, John Edwin, coll. pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JAY, Lawrence Merton, retired banker; *b.* Sturgis, Mich., Apr. 15, 1878; *s.* Marion J. and Sarah (Blue) J.; grad. Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1895; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Williams, Aug. 8, 1906; children—Muriel Millicent, Halford Howard, Rutledge Lawrence. Asst. statistician of Philippine Islands, 1901, deputy treas., 1902-03; European rep. of Nat. City Bank of New York, 1909-15; pres. Internat. Bank, N.Y. City, 1915; vice pres. and treas. Internat. Banking Corpn., 1915-26; retired, 1926. Fellow Inst. Bankers, Royal Econ. Soc. (both of London); mem. Am. Asiatic Assn., Japan Soc., Pilgrims of U.S., St. Nicholas Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., N.Y. Geneal. and Biog. Soc., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Everglades (Palm Beach); Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* 325 Murray Rd., West Palm Beach, Fla.

JAY, Nelson Dean, banking; *b.* Elmwood, Ill., Mar. 7, 1883; *s.* Fred Dean and Elizabeth (Buchanan) J.; A.B., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1905; *m.* Anne Augustine, of St. Louis, Mo., June 23, 1910; children—Nelson D., George A. (dec.), Robert. Began with Milwaukee (Wis.) Trust Co., 1906, mgr., bond dept., 1910; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Milwaukee, 1911-15; mgr. bond dept. Guaranty Trust Co., N.Y. City, 1915-16, v.p., 1916-20; partner Morgan & Cie, Paris, France, since 1920. Served as capt. and lt. col., U.S.A., and as asst. gen. purchasing agt., A.E.F., World War. Trustee Am. Library in Paris; dir. Am. Hosp. of Paris. Mem. Am. Overseas Memorial Day Assn. (pres.). Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Chevalier Légion d'honneur (France); Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold (Belgium). *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Metropolitan, Recess (New York); Travelers, Polo, Cercle de l'Union. *Home:* 54 Avenue d'Iéna. *Office:* 14 Place Vendome, Paris, France.

JAY, Peter Augustus, diplomat; *b.* Newport, R.I., Aug. 23, 1877; *s.* Augustus and Emily Astor (Kane) J.; student Eton Coll., Eng.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Susan Alexander McCook, of New York, Mar. 16, 1909; children—Emily Kane, Susan Mary. Third sec. Am. Embassy at Paris, Oct. 1902-June 1903; 2d sec. Legation, June-Sept. 1903, sec. Sept. 1903-June 1906, sec. Embassy, June 1906-June 1907, at Constantinople; sec. Embassy at Tokyo, 1907-09; diplomatic agt. and consul-gen. at Cairo, Egypt, Dec. 1909-Dec. 1913; appointed sec. Am. Embassy at Rome, Italy, Dec. 1913, and counselor same; minister to Salvador, 1920, to Roumania, 1921-25; ambassador to Argentina, 1925-27, resigned; apptd. Am. mem. Permanent Internat. Commn. established under Treaty of Sept. 15, 1914, between U.S. and Spain, 1928. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, Harvard (New York). *Home:* 1815 Q St., Washington, D.C.

JAY, Pierre, banker; *b.* Warwick, N.Y., May 4 1870; *s.* Rev. Peter Augustus and Julia (Post) J.;

grad. Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1888; A.B., Yale, 1892, hon. A.M., 1917; *m.* Louisa Shaw Barlow, of N.Y. City, Nov. 23, 1897; children—Ellen (Mrs. Lloyd K. Garrison), Anna Maricka (Mrs. Alexander Duer Harvey), Frances. Louisa. Post & Flagg, bankers, New York, 1899-1903; v.p. Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, 1903-06; bank commr. of Mass., 1906-09; v.p. Manhattan Co., New York, 1909-14; federal reserve agt. and chmn. bd. Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1914-26; mem. Transfer Com. and deputy Agent Gen. for reparation payments under Dawes Plan Organization since 1927. Republican. *Clubs:* Century, Down Town. *Address:* 33 Luisenstrasse, Berlin, Germany.

JAYNE, Horace Howard Furness, archæologist; *b.* Cape May, N.J., June 9, 1898; *s.* Horace and Caroline Augusta (Furness) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1919; *m.* Henrietta M. E. Bache, 1928. With Pa. Museum since 1921, asst., 1921-23, curator of Oriental art, 1923-26, chief of Eastern div. and curator of sculpture since 1926; dir. Museum of U. of Pa. Mem. 1st China expdn. of Fogg Museum of Harvard, 1923-24; mem. 2d expdn., same, and field agt. in Asia for Harvard, 1924-25. Mem. Gesellschaft für Ostasiatische Kunst (Berlin). *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Franklin Inn (Phila.); Harvard (New York). Editor: Letters of Horace Howard Furness, 1920. *Home:* Wallingford, Pa. *Office:* Pennsylvania Museum, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, Pa.

JAYNE, Joseph Lee, naval officer; May 30, 1863-Nov. 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JAYNE, Walter Addison, surgeon; Dec. 4, 1853-Aug. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JEAN, Sally Lucas, health educator; *b.* Towson, Md., June 18, 1878; *d.* George B. and Emilie Watkins (Selby) J.; student Md. State Normal Sch., 1896; grad. Md. Homeo. Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses, Baltimore, 1898; hon. A.M., Bates Coll., 1924. Nurse, U.S.A. hosps., Lexington, Ky., and Chickamauga, Ga., 1898; pvt. duty nurse, 1898-1910; sch. nurse, Health Dept., Baltimore, 1910-13; organizer, 1914, dir., 1914-17, demonstration sch., dept. social health service, under Health Dept. and Dept. Edn., and assisted in mental survey of community under Johns Hopkins Hosp. Psychiatric Dept.; also lecturer, Children's Playground Assn. of Baltimore, 1914-17; organizer dept. health service, People's Inst., N.Y. City, 1917; lecturer, Sch. for Community Service, N.Y. City, 1917; sec. Com. on Wartime Problems of Childhood, N.Y. Acad. Medicine, 1917; dir. Child Health Orgn. America, 1918-22; dir. health edn. div. same assn., 1923-24; consultant in health edn. since 1924; consultant Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., Nat. Dairy Council, Quaker Oats Co., Cleanliness Inst., etc. Specialist in health edn., U.S. Bur. Edn., 1918-21; spl. mission to Belgium for Commn. for Relief of Belgium Edn'l. Foundation, 1922; developed health edn. program for schs. of Panama Canal Zone, 1924, Philippine Islands, 1929. Organizer, 1923, since sec. health edn. sect., World Conf. on Edn.; mem. child health demonstration com., Commonwealth Fund. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. N.E.A., World Fed. Edn'l. Assns. (sec. health sect.). Awarded medal by L'Oeuvre Nationale de L'Enfance, 1922; 1st class medal, Belgium Red Cross, 1923. Episcopalian. *Club:* National Arts. *Home:* 61 Ingram St., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 200 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

JEANMARD, Jules Benjamin, bishop; *b.* Breaux Bridge, La., Aug. 15, 1879; *s.* Jules and Frances Maria (Brown) J.; ed. St. Joseph's Sem. (Gessen, La.), Holy Cross Coll. (New Orleans), Kenrick Sem. (St. Louis), St. Louis Sem. (New Orleans). Ordained priest R.C. Ch., June 11, 1903; asst. at St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans, 1903-06; sec. to archbishop of New Orleans, 1906-14; vicar gen. and chancellor Archdiocese of New Orleans, 1914-17; administrator Archdiocese of New Orleans, 1917-18; administrator newly erected diocese of Lafayette, La., Jan.-June 1918; apptd. 1st bishop of Lafayette, July 18, 1918; consecrated Dec. 8, 1918, and took possession of See, Dec. 12, 1918. *Home:* Lafayette, La.

JEFFERIS, Albert Webb, ex-congressman; *b.* Chester Co., Pa., Dec. 7, 1868; *s.* Henry P. and Elizabeth H. (Rodeback) J.; prep. edn. State Normal Sch., West Chester, Pa.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1893; *m.* Helen J. Malarkey, of Oregon, Ill., 1897. Practiced law at Omaha, Neb., since 1893; member 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), 2d Nebraska District. Member Rep. State Com., Neb., 8 yrs. Mem. Omaha Chamber of Commerce. Conglist. Mem. Delta Chi. Mason, Elk, Woodman. *Home:* 416 S. 38th St., Omaha, Neb.

JEFFERS, Henry William; *b.* Harford, Pa., Jan. 4, 1871; *s.* Watson and Betsey Milburn (Oakley) J.; grad. Wyoming Sem., Kingston, Pa., 1894; B.S., Cornell U., 1899; hon. M.S., Rutgers U., N.J. Agrl. Coll.; *m.* Anna C. Adams, of Kingsley, Pa., July 14, 1898; children—Emily Adams, Watson (dec.), Henry W., Louise E. Mgr. Walker-Gordon Lab. Co., 1898-1918, pres. since 1918; pres. Federated Fruit & Vegetable Growers since 1920; dir. United Growers, 1st Nat. Bank, Princeton, N.J. Mem. advisory bds., U.S. Dept. Agr. and U.S. Food Administration, World War. Mem. Bd. Regents, N.J.; mem. bd. mgrs. N.J. Reformatory. Trustee Princeton Hosp. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Inventor of Jeffers bacteriology counter, Jeffers feed calculator. *Home:* Plainsboro, N.J.

JEFFERS, Lamar, congressman; *b.* Anniston, Ala., Apr. 16, 1888; *s.* Capt. William Henry and Anna Frances (Jenkins) J.; ed. high sch. and 1 yr. at Ala. Presbyn. Coll. (prep. sch.); *m.* Martha Ruth Burton, of Oxford, Ala., Nov. 1, 1911; 1 son, Lamar. Elected clk. Circuit Court, Calhoun Co., Ala., 1916; resigned to enter O.T.C., May 1917; elected to 67th Congress, to succeed Hon. F. L. Blackmon (dec.) at spl. election, June 7, 1921, and reelected to 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 4th Dist. Ala. Mem. Ala. N.G., 1904-14, advancing to capt.; capt. inf., U.S.A., Aug. 14, 1917, and assigned to comd. Co. G, 326th Inf., 82d Div.; served in France, at St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne; twice wounded; decorated D.S.C.; promoted to maj.; hon. discharged July 26, 1920. Mem. Am. Legion. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* Anniston, Ala.

JEFFERS, Robinson, writer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 10, 1887; *s.* William Hamilton and Annie Robinson (Tuttle) J.; A.B., Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1905; post-grad. work at U. of Zürich, Switzerland, and U. of Southern Calif.; *m.* Una Call Kuster, of Los Angeles, Aug. 2, 1913; children—Donnan Call and Garth Sherwood (twins). Mem. Sigma Chi, Nu Sigma Nu. *Author:* Californians, 1916; Tamar and Other Poems, 1924; Roan Stallion, Tamar and Other Poems, 1925; The Women at Point Sur, 1927; Cawdor and Other Poems, 1928; Dear Judas and Other Poems, 1929. *Home:* Tor House, Carmel, Calif.

JEFFERS, William Martin, ry. official; *b.* North Platte, Neb., Jan. 2, 1876; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Gannon) J.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Lena A. Schatz, of North Platte, Neb., June 1900. Began as office boy, U.P.R.R., June 1, 1890, and has continued with same rd., successively as telegrapher and clk., maintenance of way dept. until 1894, clk. and telegrapher, 1894-95, train dispatcher, 1898-1900; chief dispatcher, 1900-05, trainmaster, 1905-08, asst. supt. Utah div., and supt. Wyo. and Neb. divs., 1908-15; gen. supt., 1915-16, gen. mgr. since June 3, 1916, also v.p., 1917-20 and v.p. in charge operation since 1928. Catholic. *Clubs:* Omaha, Country. *Home:* 3801 Jones St. *Office:* 15th and Dodge Sts., Omaha, Neb.

JEFFERSON, Benjamin Lafayette, diplomatic service; *b.* Columbus, Ga., Oct. 26, 1871; *s.* Rollin and Martha Virginia (Harp) J.; A.B., U. of Md.; M.D., Sch. of Medicine, and D.D.S., Dental Dept., same; *m.* Clarinte B. Duquette, of Steamboat Springs, Colo., Dec. 21, 1898; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Virginia L. Kemble, St. Louis, Oct. 24, 1923. Practiced, Littleton, Colo., 1892-95, later in Routt Co., Colo.; mem. Colo. Ho. of Rep., 1898-1900, Senate, 2 terms, 1900-08; register State Bd. of Land Commrs., Colo., 1908-13; served as E.E. and M.P. to Nicaragua, from June 21, 1913. Dem. presdl. elector, Colo., 1898; Dem. candidate (primary) gov. Colo. (defeated), 1922. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 1641 Downing St., Denver, Colo.

JEFFERSON, Charles Edward, clergyman; *b.* Cambridge, O., Aug. 29, 1860; *s.* Dr. Milton and Ella (Sarchett) J.; B.S., Ohio Wesleyan, 1882, A.B., 1886; supt. pub. schs., Worthington, O., 1882-84; S.T.B., Boston U., 1887; D.D., Oberlin Coll., 1898, Union Coll., 1898, Yale, 1903; LL.D., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1905, Miami U., 1923; D.D., U. of Vt., 1921; *m.* Belle Patterson, of Cambridge, O., Aug. 10, 1887; children—Charles Frederic, Ralph Waldo (dec.). Ordained Congl. ministry, 1887; pastor Central Ch., Chelsea, Mass., 1887-98, Broadway Tabernacle, New York, 1898—. Fellow Yale Corpn., 1902-24. *Author:* Quiet Hints to Growing Preachers in My Study, 1891; Quiet Talks with Earnest People in My Study, 1898; Doctrine and Deed, 1902; Things Fundamental, 1903; The Minister as Prophet, 1905; Faith and Life, 1905; The World's Christmas Tree, 1906; The Old Year and the New, 1907; The New Crusade, 1907; The Character of Jesus, 1908; My Father's Business, 1909; The Christmas Builders, 1909; The Building of the Church, 1910; Why We May Believe in Life After Death, 1911; The Minister as Shepherd, 1912; The Cause of the War, 1914; Christianity and International Peace, 1915; A Fire in the Snow, 1916; The Land of Enough, 1917; Forefathers' Day Sermons, 1917; Old Truths and New Facts, 1918; What the War Has Taught Us, 1919; Soldiers of the Prince; Quiet Talks with the Family; Under Twenty, 1922; The Friendship Indispensable, 1923; The Character of Paul, 1923; Five Present-day Controversies, 1924; Cardinal Ideas of Isaiah, 1925; Cardinal Ideas of Jeremiah, 1928; Christianizing a Nation, 1929. *Home:* 121 W. 85th St., New York, N.Y.

JEFFERSON, John Percival, mfr.; *b.* New Castle Co., Del., Mar. 11, 1852; *s.* John and Sarah (Ware) J.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1875; assigned 2d lt. 5th Arty.; grad. U.S. Artillery School, 1878; *m.* Alice M. Wetmore, of Warren, Pa., June 6, 1877; *m.* 2d, Mary C. Trunkey, of Franklin, Pa., Dec. 16, 1915. Garrison duty, Atlantic Coast, 1875-79; head of mil. dept. (by assignment War Dept.), Brooks' Sch., Cleveland, 1879-80; resigned 1881. Became mem. firm Struthers, Wells & Co., 1881, mng. partner, 1886-1902; pres. Struthers-Wells Co., mfrs. of gas and steam engines, boilers, etc., 1902—; was identified with one of first orgns. for transporting natural gas, 1882; investor in timber, 1884—; v.p. Warren Savings Bank, Redondo Development Co., also lumber and timber cos., Ore., N.M., N.C., Wash. and Pa. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., Franklin Inst., Pilgrims of The U.S. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Santa Barbara (Calif.); Pine Valley Golf (N.J.). *Home:* Warren, Pa., and Santa Barbara, Calif.

JEFFERSON, Mark (Sylvester William), college prof.; *b.* Melrose, Mass., Mar. 1, 1863; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Mantz) J.; A.B., Boston U., 1889; spent 5 yrs. in S. America; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1898; *m.* Theodora Augusta Bohnstedt, Gilmanton, N.H., Aug. 22, 1891; children—Geoffrey, Theodore, Barbara, Phoebe, Hilary; *m.* 2d Clara Hopkins, Holland, Mich., June 17, 1915; children—Sally, Thomas, Mary Alice. Asst. astronomer, Argentine Nat. Obs., Cordoba, Argentine Republic, 1883-86; sub-manager sugar estate and factory, Tucuman, Argentine Republic, 1886-89; teacher Mitchell's Boys' Sch., Billerica, Mass., 1890-91; prin. high sch., Turners Falls, Mass., 1891-93; supt. schs., Lexington, Mass., 1893-96; sub-master, high sch., Brockton, Mass., 1898-1901; prof. geography, State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, Mich., since 1901. Taught Harvard Summer Sch., 1897, and (Cubans), 1900, Ann Arbor Summer Sch., 1904, Yale, 1907, U. of Chicago, 1917, U. of Calif., 1920; chief cartographer U.S. Peace Commn. under President Wilson, Paris, Dec. 1918-June 1, 1919. Asso. editor Bull. Am. Geog. Soc. Fellow Geol. Soc. of America; pres. Assn. Am. Geographers, Mich. Acad. Sciences. *Home:* Ypsilanti, Mich.

JEFFERY, Elmore Berry, banker; *b.* Harford Co., Md., Sept. 9, 1870; *s.* William Grafton and Elizabeth (Heith) J.; ed. high sch., Bel Air, Md.; *m.* Nellie Waters French, of Baltimore, June 6, 1908; children—Eleanor Miller, Janet Bartram. Pres. Equitable Trust Co. since 1921; pres. Md. Title Guarantee Co.; v.p. New Amsterdam Casualty Co.; dir. Mid-Continent Petroleum Co. Finance commr., Baltimore. Pres. bd. trustees Goucher Coll.; dir. Baltimore Y.M.C.A., Baltimore Assn. Commerce. Methodist. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Maryland, Merchants. *Home:* 307 Somerset Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md. *Office:* Calvert & Fayette Sts., Baltimore, Md.

JEFFERY, Robert Emmett. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

JEFFERYS, Edward Miller, clergyman; *b.* Philadelphia, May 4, 1865; *s.* Charles Peter Beauchamp and Elizabeth (Miller) J.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1886, B.D., 1889, S.T.D., 1909; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., 1889; *m.* Amy E. Faulconer, of Detroit, Apr. 24, 1895; children—Robert Faulconer, Charles Peter Beauchamp, Edward Miller (dec.). Deacon, 1889, priest, 1890, P.E. Ch.; curate, St. Peter's Ch., Phila., 1889; asst. rector St. John's Ch., Detroit, 1890-94; rector St. Paul's Ch., Doylestown, Pa., 1894-1902, Emmanuel Parish, Cumberland, Md., 1902-06; archdeacon Western Md., 1904-06; rector St. Peter's Ch., Phila., since 1906. Del. to Gen. Conv. Epis-

copal Ch., 1919, 22, 25; pres. Standing Com. of Diocese of Pa.; chaplain of Ch. Training and Deaconess House (Phila.); trustee Philadelphia Div. School. Chaplain U.S.A., May 1917-May 1919, in France, now major (chaplain) auxiliary, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Army and Navy of Phila., British Officers Club of Phila., Corinthian Yacht (fleet chaplain). Author of numerous published sermons, addresses, etc. *Home:* 904 Clinton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JEFFERYS, William Hamilton, M.D., author, missionary; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., July 3, 1871; *s.* Charles Peter Beauchamp and Elizabeth (Miller) J.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1894, A.M., 1897, M.D., 1898; *m.* Lucy Sturgis Hubbard, of Boston, 1897; children—Anne, Lucy Sturgis, Adelaide McCulloh, William Hamilton. Surgeon St. Luke's Hosp., Shanghai, 1901-17; prof. surgery, St. John's U., Shanghai, 1905-17; editor China Medical Journal, 1902-17; supt. Phila. City Mission, since 1917, and editor of The City Missionary. Pres. Am. Assn. of China, 1909-10; mem. China Med. Missionary Assn. (research, publn. and exec. coms.), Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Royal Asiatic Soc., Soc. Tropical Medicine, London, Delta Phi; fellow Coll. of Physicians of Phila.; hon. fellow China Med. Soc. (China). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Shanghai, Shanghai Country (China); Authors' (London); Philadelphia, St. Elmo (Phila.); Merion. *Author:* The Great Mystery, 1900; Hospital Dialogue (in Shanghai dialect), 1906, (in Pekinese Mandarin), 1908; The Diseases of China, 1910; Life of Bishop Ingle, 1913; The Mystical Companionship of Jesus, 1919; The Shuffling Coolie, and Other Plays, 1913; How Can We Know the Way? 1921; The City Mission Idea, 1922; The Mystical Assurance of Immortality, 1924; Reasonable Faith; The Discovery of God. *Home:* County Line Rd., Rosemont, Pa.

JEFFRESS, Edwin Bedford, newspaper pub.; *b.* Canton, N.C., May 29, 1887; *s.* Charles James and Maria Love (Osborne) J.; grad. high sch., Asheville, N.C., 1903; A.B., U. of N.C., 1907; *m.* Louise Bond Adams, of Greensboro, N.C., July 17, 1913; children—Rebecca Bond, Edwin Bedford, Carl Osborne, Mary Louise, Sarah Clark. Teacher Bingham Sch., Asheville, 1907-09; reporter Gazette News at Asheville, 1908-10; Raleigh corr. same newspaper, 1911; mgr. Greensboro Daily News, 1911; sec.-treas. Greensboro News Co., 1911-13, pres. since 1918; pres. North State Engraving Co.; dir. Am. Exchange Nat. Bank (now N.C. Bank & Trust Co.). Mayor of Greensboro, term 1925-29; acting city mgr. Greensboro; pres. Greensboro Community Chest, 1930-31; mem. Comm. for Study of Prison Situation in N.C. Member American Newspaper Publishers Association, Southern Newspaper Pubs. Assn., N.C. Press Assn., Nat. Press Club, Greensboro Chamber Commerce (pres. 1921-22; dir.), Phi Beta Kappa. Awarded Loving Cup, 1923, for greatest civic service, Greensboro. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk, K.P. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Merchants and Mfrs., Greensboro Country. *Home:* 208 Country Club Pl. *Office:* Greensboro Daily News, Greensboro, N.C.

JEFFREY, Edward Charles, botanist; *b.* St. Catharines, Ont., May 21, 1866; *s.* Andrew and Cecilia Mary (Walkingshaw) J.; grad. Collegiate Inst., St. Catharines, 1879; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1888; fellow in biology, same, 1889-92, lecturer in biology, 1892-1902; Ph.D., Harvard, 1898; D.Sc., Univ. of Toronto, 1919; LL.D., Acadia U., 1923; *m.* Jennette Atwater Street, of New York, June 25, 1901; 1 son, Charles Street. Asst. prof. vegetable histology from 1902, now prof. botany, Harvard. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Paleontol. Soc., Geol. Soc. America; mem. Canadian Inst., Bot. Soc. America. *Author:* Anatomy of Woody Plants, 1917; Coal and Civilization, 1925; also many scientific papers. *Home:* 47 Lakeview Av., Cambridge, Mass.

JEFFREY, Frank Rumer, lawyer; *b.* Parkersburg, W.Va., Oct. 22, 1889; *s.* Thomas P. and Sarah (Crossfield) J.; student arts and science, George Washington U., 3 yrs., LL.B., 1913; *m.* Ray Rose, of N.Y. City, Nov. 13, 1919; 1 son, Frank Rumer. Formerly newspaper reporter; pvt. sec. to U.S. Senator W. L. Jones; began practice of law at Kennewick, Wash., 1914, now mem. firm Moulton & Jeffrey; apptd. U.S. atty. for Eastern Dist. of Wash., by President Harding, Oct. 10, 1921, resigned Mar. 2, 1925. Served 2 yrs., World War; maj. 146th F.A., 66th F.A. Brigade, A.E.F., 18 mos.; cited "for gallantry in action," Meuse-Argonne offensive. First State comdr. Am. Legion of Wash.; mem. Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Phi Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Spokane City (Spokane); Inglewood Golf, Rainier (Seattle). *Office:* Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

JEFFRIES, Louis Eugene, lawyer; *b.* Uniontown, Ala., Feb. 14, 1868; *s.* John Miller and Emily Epps (Norris) J.; U. of Ala., 1884, 85; law dept. U. of Va., 1886-87; *m.* Virginia Caperton Hardie, of Montgomery, Ala., June 24, 1891; children—Josephine, (wife of Alfred A. Cunningham, U.S.M.C.), Virginia (Mrs. George G. Munce), Louis Eugene, Alexander Hardie. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1888, and practiced at Selma; later mem. firm Pettus (Edmund W.) & Jeffries; apptd. gen. atty. Southern Ry. Co., at Washington, D.C., 1912, gen. counsel, 1916, v.p. and gen. counsel since 1918; also v.p. and gen. counsel C., N.O. & T.P. Ry., Ala. Great Southern R.R., N.O. & Northeastern R.R., M. & O. R.R., Ga. Southern & Fla. Ry., Riggs Nat. Bank, Washington, etc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn.; hon. mem. Ala. State Bar Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); Chevy Chase (Md.); Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). *Home:* 2202 Wyoming Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.; (country) "Muckross." Seminary Hill, Va. *Office:* McPherson Sq., Washington, D.C.

JEFFRIES, Millard Dudley, clergyman; *b.* Culpeper Co., Va., Nov. 18, 1855; *s.* Thomas and Mary Mildred J.; ed. Bleak Hill Sem., Culpeper Co., and Culpeper Male Acad.; M.D., U. of Va., 1875; B.D., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1881; *m.* Anna B. Newcomer, of Culpeper, Nov. 30, 1881. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1881; pastor successively Montgomery Co., Va., Chapel Hill, N.C., East Ch., Louisville, and Second Ch., Knoxville, Tenn., to 1903; pres. Carson and Newman Coll., 1903-11; pastor Edgefield, later Southside Ch., Spartanburg, S.C., until 1918. Bapt. Memorial Hosp., Memphis, Tenn., since 1918. Wrote brochures "Sanctification as Taught in the Scriptures," "Adventism or Millennarianism, Pre— and Post—"; also Questions on the Bible for Little Folks, and Primary Catechism on the Bible. *Address:* 995 N. Parkway, Memphis, Tenn.

JEFFRIES, Zay, metallurgical engr.; *b.* Willow Lake, S. Dak., Apr. 22, 1888; *s.* Johnston and Florence (Sutton) J.; grad. high sch., Pierre, S. Dak., 1906; B.S. in Mining Engring., S. Dak. State Sch. of Mines, 1910, Metall. Engr., 1914; D.Sc., Harvard, 1918; *m.* Frances Schrader, of Rapid City, S. Dak., Dec. 27, 1911; children—Elizabeth, Marian. Instr. in metallurgy, Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1911-16, asst. prof., 1916-17; consultant Nat. Lamp Works of Gen. Electric Co., 1914-25, now same with Incandescent Lamp Dept. of same co.; dir. of research Aluminum Castings Co. and its successor, the Aluminum Mfrs., Inc., 1916-20; cons. metall. engr. Aluminum Co. of America; also consultant Nat. Tube Co. Spl. lecturer on nonferrous metals, Harvard, 1920; annual lecturer Inst. of Metals (div. of Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs.), 1924, Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., 1925. James Douglas medal from Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., 1927. Dir. Cooper Hewitt Electric Co., Electro-Motive Co., Carboloy Co. (Inc.). Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (vice chmn. Inst. of metals div.), Am. Soc. for Steel Treating (pres., dir.), Faraday Society, Inst. of Metals of Gt. Britain; fellow Am. Physical Soc. *Clubs:* Shaker Heights Country (Cleveland); Harvard (Cleveland and New York). *Author:* (with R. S. Archer) The Science of Metals, 1924; also chapters in Kent's Mech. Engrs.' Handbook, 1923. *Home:* 2861 Broxton Rd. *Address:* Nela Park, Cleveland, O.

JEFFRIS, Malcolm George, lawyer; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Aug. 18, 1862; *s.* David and Grace (Mouat) J.; ed. by self-study after 12 yrs. of age; studied law in law offices; *m.* Nancy Roys, of Janesville, Wis., Jan. 22, 1885; children—Malcolm R., Helen (Mrs. Pierpont J. E. Wood), Rufus R. Admitted to bar, Aug. 18, 1883, and since in practice at Janesville; also mfr. and banker, and connected with electric light and power cos., water works, lumber in Fla., La., Wash., and British Columbia. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Prominent in fraternal ins. organizations; pres. Nat. Fraternal Conf.; pres. Nat. Union. *Home:* Janesville, Wis.

JELKE, Ferdinand, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 20, 1862; *s.* Ferdinand and Louisa (Faris) J.; grad. Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati, 1880; B.A., Princeton, 1884, M.A., 1887; LL.B., Cincinnati U., 1886; studied Roman law and continental jurisprudence, U. of Goettingen, 1887; *m.* Daisy Elizabeth Spence, of Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 1, 1892 (died 1913); 1 son, Ferdinand III; *m.* 2d, Harriet H. Eckstein, of Cincinnati, Ohio, June 7, 1917 (she died June 16, 1929). Admitted to bar, state of Ohio, 1886, and began practice at Cincinnati, 1888; mayor of Avondale, 1892-96; successively judge Court of Common Pleas, Superior Court of Cincinnati, General Term, Circuit Court of Appeals of Ohio, until 1908; returned to practice 1908; reorganized 2d Nat. Bank; long active in banking and trust co. work and corpn. practice; now consulting practice, Cincinnati, New York, Washington, D.C. Reorganized Cincinnati Chapter Am. Red Cross for War Work, 1917. Pres. Mercantile Library Assn., 1916-19; mem. bd. dirs. Cincinnati Coll. of Music. Mem. Am., Ohio State and Cincinnati bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Acad. Polit. Science (New York). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Queen City, Princeton, Cincinnati Literary (Cincinnati); University, Princeton, Automobile of America, Piping Rock, Creek, Beaver Dam (New York); Murray Bay Golf (Can.). Mason (32°). Frequent speaker on polit., ednl. and scientific subjects. *Home:* Vernon Manor, Oak St. *Office:* 1304 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

JELKS, John Lemuel, surgeon; *b.* Bells, Tenn., July 5, 1870; *s.* Lemuel Marshall (M.D.) and Nannie (Lane) J.; U. of Ark.; M.D., Memphis Hosp. Med. Coll., 1892; *m.* Minnie Rollwage, of Forrest City, Ark., Oct. 14, 1903. Practiced, Memphis, since 1893; specializes in entero-proctology; consultant proctologist, St. Joseph's Hosp. and Veteran Hosp. No. 88. Fellow Am. Proctologic Soc. (expres.), Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Miss. Valley Med. Assn., Tenn. Med. Assn., Southern Gastro-Enterol. Soc. Mem. exec. council Memphis Dist., Boy Scouts America. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Author of the theory of intestinal parasitic infection as the etiology of pellagra; also chapter on Dysentery in Hirschman's Diseases of the Rectum, Sigmoid and Colon. *Home:* 276 S. Pauline St., Memphis, Tenn.

JELKS, William Dorsey, ex-governor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

JELLIFFE, Smith Ely, neurologist; *b.* New York, Oct. 27, 1866; *s.* William Munson and Susan E. (Kitchell) J.; A.B., Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1886; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1889, Ph.D., 1899, A.M., 1900; post-grad. work, Europe, at various times since 1890; *m.* Helena Dewey Leeming, of Brooklyn, Dec. 20, 1894; children—Sylvia Canfield, Winifred, Smith Ely, Wm. Leeming (dec.), Helena; *m.* 2d, Bee Dobson, Dec. 20, 1917. Visiting neurologist, City Hosp., 1903-13; clin. prof. mental diseases, Fordham U., 1907-12; instr. materia medica and therapeutics, 1903-07, prof. pharmacognosy and tech. microscopy, 1897-1907, Coll. of Pharmacy, Columbia; adjunct prof. diseases of the mind and nervous system, Post-Grad. Hosp. and Med. Sch., 1911-17; consulting neurologist, Manhattan State Hosp., Tarrytown Gen. Hosp. Editor Med. News, N.Y., 1900-05; asso. editor New York Med. Journal, 1905-09; mng. editor Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 1902—; editor (with Dr. W. A. White) Nervous and Mental Monograph Series, 1907—, Psychoanalytic Review, 1913—. Mem. Am. Neurol. Assn. (pres. 1929-30), N.Y. Neurol. Soc. (pres.), N.Y. Psychiat. Society (pres.), A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Psychopathol. Society (pres.), American Psychoanalytic Soc. (pres.). Phila. Neurol. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Med.; asso. mem. Neurol. Soc. Paris. *Clubs:* Columbia University, N.Y. Athletic. *Author:* Essentials of Vegetable Pharmacognosy, 1895; Morphology and Histology of Plants, 1899; also "Nervous Diseases" in Butler's Diagnostics, 1902; Outlines of Pharmacognosy, 1904. Reviser: Butler's Materia Medica, 1902; Shaw on Nervous Diseases, 1903. Editor and Translator: Dubois' Psychoneuroses, 1905; Grasset-Demi Fous, 1907; Payot, Education of Will; Paranoia; the Wasserman Serum Reaction in Psychiatry; Dejerine, Psychoneuroses and Psychotherapy; Rank, Myth of the Birth of the Hero; Eppinger and Hess, Vagotonia; Problems of Mysticism and Its Symbolism; also Hysteria, Tetany, Migraine, in Osler's System of Medicine, etc. Co-editor, Encyclopædia Americana, Scientific American, 1904, 18; (with Dr. W. A. White) Modern Treatment of Nervous and Mental Diseases, 2 vols.; Diseases of the Nervous System,

5 edits.; Technique of Psychoanalysis; Psychoanalysis and the Drama. Contbr. to medical press. *Address:* 64 W. 56th St., New York, N.Y.

JELLISON, Walter Fremont, farmer; *b.* Taylors Falls, Minn., May 31, 1862; *s.* Charles William and Sarah Elizabeth (Messer) J.; grad. high sch., Stillwater, Minn., 1880; *m.* Hester Elizabeth Hay, of Red Lodge, Mont., June 26, 1895; children—Marshall (dec.), Caroline Ella (Mrs. Robert Bahr), Mildred Beatrice (Mrs. George J. Cannon), Charles John, Walter Fremont, William Livingston, Sarah Elizabeth. Ry. fireman, later engr. N.P. R.R., until 1897, S.P. Ry., 1898-1900 (resigned on account of ill health); engaged in mercantile business, La Salle, Mont.; farmer since 1902, pioneering in cultivation of alfalfa in Flathead Co., Mont.; founded notable Holstein herd; appeared before Federal Power Commn., Washington, D.C., as advocate of Flathead Co. in power development of Flathead River, 1929. Officer Columbia Basin Irrigation League, Flathead County Farm Bur., etc. Mason. Republican. Methodist. *Address:* Columbia Falls, Mont., R.F.D. 2.

JEMISON, Robert, Jr., real estate and investment banker; *b.* Tuscaloosa, Ala., Feb. 28, 1878; *s.* Robert and Eugenia Rebecca (Sorsby) J.; ed. U. of Ala., 1895-97; U. of the South, 1897-99; *m.* Virginia Earle Walker, of Birmingham, Ala., Nov. 12, 1901; children—Mrs. Virginia Goodall, Robert, William W. Organizer and pres., Jemison & Co., Inc., Central Park Land Co., Mountain Terrace Land Co., Fairfield Land Co., Elmwood Cemetery Co., City Investing Co., First Nat. Bank, Fairfield; pres. Southern Bond & Shore Corpn., Jemison Realty Co., Jemison Mortgage & Trust Co., Jemison-Seivels Ins. Agency; v.p. Birmingham Fire Ins. Co.; dir. Woodward Iron Co., First National Bank, Birmingham. Pres. Chamber of Commerce, Birmingham, 1906; v.-chmn. Park Commn., Birmingham; pres. Nat. Assn. of Real Estate Bds., 1926. Trustee U. of the South, Industrial Sch. of Ala.; pres. State Alumni Soc., U. of Ala., 1906; pres. Birmingham Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1917; mem. Chamber Commerce U.S.A.; pres. Fathers Assn. of Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; dir. Nat. Conf. on City Planning. Served 11 mos. as asst. mgr. housing div., Emergency Fleet Corpn., U.S. Shipping Bd., World War. Episcopalian. Mem. Efficiency Soc. (New York), Acad. of Polit. Science, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa. *Clubs:* Southern, Country (pres. 1917), Press, Roebuck Golf and Country, Birmingham Motor and Country, Rotary, Lotos, Bankers (New York). *Home:* Altamont Rd. *Office:* 221 21st St., Birmingham, Ala.

JENKENS, Millard Alford, clergyman; *b.* Asheville, N.C., Nov. 17, 1872; *s.* Alfred Jefferson and Nancy Melvira (Jones) J.; prep. edn. high sch., Bent Creek, N.C., and Sandhill Acad., Acton, N.C.; student Judson Coll., Hendersonville, N.C., 1889-91, Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1892 (obliged to leave on account of ill health); D.D., Bethel (Ky.) Coll., 1908; research in libraries, America and Europe; *m.* Marietta Sales, of Fletcher, N.C., Dec. 25, 1896 (died May 6, 1899); *m.* 2d, Margaret Holman, of Athens, Ga., June 14, 1911; children—Margaret Edelweiss, Mildred Lucile, Holman, Millard Alford. Was ordained ministry Missionary Baptist Church, September, 1892; pastor, Biltmore, N.C., 1891-92, First Ch., Waynesville, N.C., 1893-95, Tattnall Sq. Ch., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1896-98, East Side Ch., Macon, 1899-1901, First Ch., Dublin, Ga., 1902-06, First Ch., Hopkinsville, Ky., 1907-09, First Ch., Athens, Ga. (seat State U.), 1910-12, Twenty-Second and Walnut St. Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1913, Calvary Ch., Asheville, N.C., 1914-15, First Ch., Abilene, Tex., since 1915 (more than 3,000 members). Has conducted evangelistic campaigns in many states—9 in N.Y. City; crossed the Atlantic 10 times. Founder and trustee West Tex. Bapt. Sanitarium; trustee Simmons U. (Abilene); mem. Southern Bapt. S.S. Bd. and Executive Bd. Tex. Bapt. Conv. Acting chaplain 7th Cav., Macon, Spanish-Am. War; camp pastor, World War. Democrat. Odd Fellow, K.P. *Club:* Rotary. *Author:* The Archangel of Death, 1902. *Home:* Abilene, Tex.

JENKINS, Arthur Hugh, editor; *b.* West Chester, Pa., Dec. 5, 1880; *s.* Howard Malcolm and Mary Anna (Atkinson) J.; grad. George Sch., Newtown, Pa., 1893; B.L., Swarthmore, 1901; *m.* Ann T. Roberts, of Huntingdon Valley, Pa., June 2, 1915. Associated with uncle, Wilmer Atkinson, and brother, Charles F. Jenkins, in publication of The Farm Journal since 1903; circulation mgr. same, 1906-20, editor since 1921. Treas. Wilmer Atkinson Co. Mem. Am. Country Life Assn., Assn. of Agrl. Editors, Agrl. History Assn., Am. Farm Economic Assn., Delta Upsilon. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Old York Road Country. *Home:* Jenkintown, Pa. *Office:* 230 S. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JENKINS, Burris Atkins, clergyman; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 2, 1869; *s.* Andrew T. and Sarah Henry (Baker) J.; A.B., Bethany Coll., 1891; S.T.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1896; *m.* Mattie Hocker, of Lexington, Ky., May 23, 1894; children—Katherine Baker (dec.), Burris Atkins, Paul Andrew, Logan Hocker. Ordained Christian (Disciples) ministry, 1891; pastor, Indianapolis, Ind., 1896-1900; prof. N.T. lit. and exegesis, 1898-1900, pres., 1899-1900, U. of Indianapolis; pres. Ky. U., 1901-07; pastor Linwood Boul. Christian Ch., Kansas City, since Sept. 1907. Also editor and pub. Kansas City Post, Jan. 1, 1919-21. *Author:* Heroes of Faith, 1896; The Man in the Street and Religion, 1917; Facing the Hindenburg Line, 1917; It Happened Over There, 1918; The Protestant, 1918; Princess Salome, 1921; The Bracegirdle, 1922; The Beauty of the New Testament, 1925; The Drift of the Day, 1928. *Address:* 3529 Charlotte St., Kansas City, Mo.

JENKINS, Charles Francis, publisher; *b.* Norristown, Pa., Dec. 17, 1865; *s.* Howard M. and Mary Anna (Atkinson) J.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Maria G., *d.* Edward Cope, of Germantown, Pa., Feb. 12, 1890; children—Algernon Sidney, Mrs. Newlin T. Booth, C. Francis, Edward Cope. Pub. since 1883; dir. Wilmer Atkinson Co., pubs. Farm Journal; pres. Buck Hill Falls Co.; treas. Deemer Steel Casting Co.; dir. Provident Trust Co., Commonwealth Title Co., Provident Title Ins. Co. V.p. English Speaking Union (Phila. branch); pres. Friends Hist. Assn.; dir. Colonial Soc. of Pa., Geneal. Soc. of Pa.; treas. Am. Friends' Service Com.; v.p. bd. mgrs. Swarthmore Coll.; mem. council Historical Soc. of Pa. *Author:* Quaker Poems, a collection of verse relating to the Society of Friends, 1893; Guide Book to Historic Germantown, 1902; Washington in Germantown, 1905; Jefferson's Germantown Letters, 1906; Lafayette's Visit to Germantown, 1911; Tortola, 1923; Button Gwinnett—Signer of the Declaration, 1926. *Home:* Kitchen's Lane, Germantown. *Office:* 232 S. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JENKINS, Charles Francis, physicist, inventor; *b.* nr. Dayton, O., Aug. 22, 1867; *s.* Amasa Milton and Mary Ann (Thomas) J.; prep. edn., high sch., Fountain City, Ind., and Spiceland (Ind.) Acad.; student Earlham Coll.; spl. lectures, Johns Hopkins; Sc.D., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1928; *m.* Grace Love, of Darlington, Md., Jan. 30, 1902. Inventor of projecting machine for motion picture theatres, spiral-wound paraffin paper box; granted 400 patents, foreign and domestic, on inventions in radio-photography, television, radio-movies, etc.; pres. Jenkins Laboratories; research v.p. Jenkins Television Corpn.; dir. Park Savings Bank, Merchants Bank & Trust Co. Mem. A.A.A.S., Franklin Inst., Nat. Aeronautical Assn., Am. Automobile Assn.; hon. mem. Soc. Motion Picture Engrs. (founder). Medallist, Franklin Inst. and City of Philadelphia. Quaker. *Author:* Vision by Radio, Radio Photographs, Radio Photograms, 1925. *Home:* 5502 16th St. N.W. *Office:* 1519 Connecticut Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

JENKINS, Charles Rush, clergyman, educator; *b.* Thomson, Ga., Aug. 25, 1871; *s.* Daniel and Ann Eliza (Rush) J.; A.B., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1893; D.D., Birmingham Coll., 1913; *m.* Beulah Hall, of Midway, Ala., Aug. 18, 1898; 1 son, Alfred Lesesne. High sch. prin. 7 yrs.; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1900; pastor Richland, Ga., 1901-02, Pelham, 1903-04, Fort Valley, 1909, 1st Ch., Waycross, 1910; presiding elder McRae Dist., South Ga. Conf., spring, 1911; prof. philosophy, Wesleyan Coll., Macon, Ga., 1905-08 (resigned); v.p. same, 1911-12, pres. 1912-20; pastor Fort Valley, 1920-21; presiding elder Thomasville Dist.; pastor St. Luke's Ch., Columbus, 1923-26, Mulberry St. Ch., since 1927. Mem. Gen. Conf. of M.E. Ch., S., 1930. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mason. Rotarian. Democrat. *Home:* Macon, Ga.

JENKINS, C(laudius) Bissell, officer corpns. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

JENKINS, David Rhys, prof. elec. engring.; *b.* nr. Dover, N.J., Sept. 1, 1865; *s.* John Rhys and Mary (Griffith) J.; student Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1881-83; B.S., in E.E., U. of Colo., 1904, E.E., 1907; *m.* Kate Belle Gordon, of Bala, Kan., Aug. 12, 1892; children—Jane May (Mrs. Alfred C. Buck), Gordon Rhys. Teacher common schs. of Kan., 1883-86; editor, pub. newspaper at mining camp, Colo., 1891-96; prin. high sch., Coal Creek, Colo., 1896-1900; instr. in elec. engring., U. of Colo., 1905-08, asst. prof., 1908-19; prof. elec. engring., U. of N.D., since 1919. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Inst. Radio Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.D. Soc. Engrs., Sigma Xi, Sigma Tau. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Grand Forks, N.D.

JENKINS, Douglas, consular service; *b.* on "Brick House" Plantation, S.C., Feb. 6, 1880; *s.* James Joseph and Cecile (Swinton) J.; grad. Porter Mil. Acad., Charleston, S.C., 1897; read law, and admitted to S.C. bar, 1901, but did not practice; *m.* Charlotte Keith Furman, of Charleston, Feb. 6, 1905 (died 1915); children—Caroline Heyward, Douglas; *m.* 2d, Lucia Dean, of Greenville, S.C., Aug. 23, 1918. Reporter and city editor, Greenville (S.C.) News, until 1908; apptd. v.-consul at Halifax, Can., 1908; consul, St. Pierre-Miquelon, 1908-12, Gothenburg, Sweden, 1912-13, Riga, Russia, 1913-17, Harbin, China, 1918-22; promoted consul gen., Nov. 19, 1921. In charge German and Austro-Hungarian interests at Riga from breaking out of war until Feb. 1, 1917; in charge British and French interests at Riga, Aug. 1915-Feb. 1917; on detail in Dept. of State, Jan. 1922-July 18, 1923; consul gen., Canton, China, Aug. 17, 1923—. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

JENKINS, E(dmund) Fellows. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

JENKINS, Edward Corbin, college pres.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Sept. 11, 1875; *s.* John Thomas and Mary Cornelia (Corbin) J.; Ph.B., Syracuse University, 1900; M.A., Columbia, 1926; *m.* Elizabeth Starks, of Montclair, N.J., Dec. 21, 1911. Student sec. N.Y. State Com., Y.M.C.A., 1900-02; sec. to J. R. Mott, Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1902-13; asso. gen. sec. for foreign work, Internat. Com., 1913-25; pres. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Chicago, since 1926. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Baptist. *Clubs:* Union League, Quadrangle. *Address:* 5315 Drexel Av., Chicago, Ill.

JENKINS, Edward Elmer, realtor; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 25, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Mahala (Elmer) J.; student Latter Day Saints U., Salt Lake City, 1888-91; *m.* 2d, Edna Talmage, of Salt Lake City, Sept. 14, 1928; children (by 1st marriage)—Elmer Cutler, Irving Edward, Harold Cutler, John Cutler. Pres. Ashton-Jenkins Co., Fidelity Trust Co., Modern Furniture Co., Franklin Bldg. & Loan Co.; v.p. Daynes-Beebe Music Co., Deseret Nat. Bank; treas. Salt Lake Telegram Pub. Co.; dir. Utah Hotel Co. (mem. exec. com.), Ashton-Jenkins Ins. Co., Deseret Savings Bank. Republican. Mormon. *Home:* Hotel Utah. *Office:* 32 Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

JENKINS, Edward Hopkins, chemist; *b.* Falmouth, Mass., May 31, 1850; *s.* John and Chloe (Thompson) J.; A.B., Yale, 1872, spl. studies in chemistry, 1872-75; U. of Leipzig, 1875-76; Ph.D., Yale, 1879; *m.* Elizabeth Elliot Foote, of Guilford, Conn., June 18, 1885. Chemist, 1877-1900, vice-dir., 1882-1900, dir., 1900-23, treasurer, 1901-23, Conn. Agrl. Expt. Station; now retired. Chmn. State Sewage Commn., 1897-1903. Fellow A.A.A.S. Pres. Graduate Club, 1900-05, Assn. Agrl. Colleges and Stations, 1913. Author of Connecticut Agriculture in History of Connecticut. *Home:* 108 E. Rock Rd., New Haven, Conn.

JENKINS, Frances, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

JENKINS, Frank Edwin, college pres.; *b.* Walton, N.Y., Nov. 26, 1854; *s.* Orson and Helen (Chandler) J.; A.B., Williams, 1878, D.D., 1902; grad. Hartford Theol Sem., 1881; *m.* Sarah E. Stanley, of South Coventry, Conn., Aug. 12, 1884; 1 dau., Helen Charlotte. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1881; pastor Charlton, Mass., 1881-82, South Coventry, Conn., 1882-86, Williamsburg, Ky., 1886-88; field supt. Am. Missionary Assn., 1888-90; pastor New Decatur, Ala., 1890-93, Palmer, Mass., 1893-98, Central Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1898-1906; supt. Congl. Home Missions in the South, 1906-12; pres. Piedmont Coll., since 1912. Acting pres. Atlanta Theol. Sem., July 1, 1917-19. Lecturer on parish problems,

Atlanta Theol. Sem., 1907-14. Trustee Thorsby (Ala.) Inst., Carolina Inst., Starr, N.C. Sec. Nat. Service Commn. of Congl. Chs. of America, 1918-19. *Author:* Anglo-Saxon Congregationalism in the South, 1908; The Master Profession, 1908. *Home:* Demorest, Ga.

JENKINS, Frederick Warren; *b.* Bradford, Mass., Jan. 22, 1878; *s.* Benjamin Albert and Sarah Kate (Poor) J.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1900; *m.* Mabel Lant Chamberlain, of Medford, Mass., Oct. 22, 1907. Reference librarian, Dartmouth Coll., 1900-05; dir. library dept. Charles Scribner's Sons, 1905-11; librarian Russell Sage Foundation, 1911—, and dir. publications, 1917—; organized a library on social problems and inaugurated a series of social bibliographies. Organized ednl. work at Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, Fla., 1918, and later served as editor Statistical News of War Industries Bd. Mem. A.L.A., Am. Bibliog. Soc., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Nat. Municipal League, New York Library Club (ex-pres.), Kappa Sigma, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. Collaborated with E. M. Rushmore in preparation of Social Workers Guide to Serial Publs., 1921. *Home:* 28 Merscreau Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 130 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

JENKINS, Herbert F(ranklin), publisher; *b.* Rockland, Mass., Oct. 3, 1873; *s.* Joseph H. and Emily (Clark) J.; grad. high sch., Rockland, 1891; student Harvard, 1891-93; *m.* Anne H. Bradford, of Abington, Mass., 1897 (died 1914); *m.* 2d, Bessie Clark Guptel, of Winthrop, Mass., 1921. Reporter Boston Traveler, 1893-96, Boston Herald, 1897-1901; advertising mgr. Little, Brown & Co., 1901-16, editorial dir. since 1916, vice pres. since 1927. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Boston City (Boston); Commonwealth Country (Chestnut Hill); Players, Publishers Lunch (New York). *Home:* Longwood Towers, Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

JENKINS, James Alexander, coll. pres.; *b.* South Wales, June 23, 1870; *s.* Rev. Owen Morfab and Miriam Claudia (Jones) J.; brought by parents to U.S. in infancy; A.B., Lebanon Valley Coll., Annville, Pa., 1896, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1903, D.D., 1908; B.D., Oberlin (O.) Grad. Sch. Theology, 1901; *m.* Katherine May Jones, of Iowa City, Ia., May 6, 1894; children—Paul Alexander, James Alan, Miriam Katherine. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1893; pastor successively Welsh Ch., Dundaff, Pa., Mt. Carmel, Pa., Pacific Ch., St. Paul, Minn., Zanesville, O., Immanuel Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., Cleveland, O., St. Mary's Av. Ch., Omaha, Neb., Warren Av. Ch., Chicago, Ill., until 1920; dean of Union Theol. Coll., Chicago, 1917-20, pres. since 1920; ex-officio dir. Chaplain, Ill. N.G., 1917. Mason. *Club:* Apollos. *Home:* 1106 S. Clinton Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 44 N. Ashland Boul., Chicago, Ill.

JENKINS, J(ames) Caldwell, vice pres. Merchant Fleet Corpn.; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., May 31, 1883; *s.* Judge James Caldwell and Susie (Scruggs) J.; *g.s.* Hon. William L. Scruggs, who served as U.S. minister to China, Venezuela and Colombia; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1914; *m.* Betty Maxey Chiles, of N.Y. City, Jan. 31, 1917. In U.S. Service, Philippine Islands, 1905-10; dir. of operations, U.S. Shipping Board, 1918-26; v.p. U.S. Shipping Bd. Merchant Fleet Corpn., since 1926. *Club:* Congressional. *Home:* 2014 Connecticut Av. *Office:* 18th and B Sts., Washington, D.C.

JENKINS, John Murray, maj. gen.; *b.* Yorkville, S.C., Nov. 5, 1863; *s.* Micah (brig. gen. C.S.A.) and Caroline Harper (Jamison) J.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1887, U.S. Inf. and Cav. Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1891; *m.* Lucretia Dwinelle Flower, of N.Y., Nov. 30, 1916. Commd. 2d lt. 5th Cav., June 12, 1887; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Aug. 10, 1923, major general, Sept. 4, 1927; now retired. With Punitive Expdn. in Mexico, 1916; organized and comd. trains, 2d Div., A.E.F.; insp. 42d div. and 6th Corps; in campaigns, Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel; comd. 30th Inf., Meuse-Argonne (gassed); comd. 11th Cav., 1920-23; insp. gen., 1923. Decorated D.S.C. (U.S.) "for extraordinary heroism" in action near Cunel, France, Oct. 14, 1918; "La Solidaridad" (2d Class). Episcopalian. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

JENKINS, MacGregor, publisher, author; *b.* Amherst, Mass., Apr. 14, 1869; *s.* Johnathan Leavitt and Sarah Maria (Eaton) J.; grad. Williams Coll., 1890, L.H.D., 1927; *m.* Alice Boorum Duncan, of Englewood, N.J., June 2, 1904; children—Julia Duncan, Sarah Eaton. With Houghton, Mifflin Co., publishers, Boston, Mass., 1890-1908; one of organizers, 1908, treas. and pub. until 1928, now dir. The Atlantic Monthly Co.; dir. Rumford Printing Co., The Sportsman Pub. Co. Trustee Lee Sch., Boston. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union, St. Botolph (Boston); Pokanoket (Dover, Mass.); Dedham (Mass.) Country and Polo; Williams (New York). *Author:* The Reading Public, 1914; Literature With a Large L, 1919; Bucolic Beatitudes, 1925; Puttering Around, 1927; Shiner Watson, The Autobiography of a Boy, 1929; The Last Cruise of the Panther, 1929. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, House Beautiful, etc. *Home:* Dover, Mass. *Office:* 8 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.

JENKINS, Mary Emma, newspaper pub.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., May 5, 1879; *d.* Arthur and Emma (Hogan) J.; ed. high sch., Syracuse; spl. study in music; unmarried. Pres. The Herald Co., pubs. of Syracuse Herald since 1903. Trustee Syracuse Foundation, Huntington Foundation, Syracuse Memorial Hosp. (pres. bd. trustees), Syracuse Community Chest. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Confederation of Zonta Clubs (1st nat. pres.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Zonta (ex-pres.), Bellevue Country. *Home:* 406 Onondaga Av. *Address:* Syracuse Herald, Syracuse, N.Y.

JENKINS, Oliver Peebles, college prof.; *b.* Bantam, O., Nov. 3, 1850; *s.* George P. (D.D.) and Caroline M. (Hitch) J.; A.B., Moores Hill Coll., 1869, A.M., 1872, LL.D., 1916; M.S., Ind. U., 1886, Ph.D., 1889; supt. schs., prin. high sch., etc., Ind., Wis., Calif., 1870-76; grad. student Northwestern U., 2 yrs.; grad. student Johns Hopkins, 1882-83; *m.* Lizzie R. Hester, of Moores Hill, Ind., 1878; children—Mrs. Alice M. Weymouth, Hubert Oliver, Olaf Pitt. Prof. natural science Moores Hill Coll., 1876-82, Ind. State Normal Sch., 1883-86; prof. biology, DePauw U., 1886-91; prof. physiology and histology, Leland Stanford Jr. Univ., 1891-1916, and emeritus professor physiology since 1916. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Calif. Acad. Science, Biol. Soc. Washington, Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, etc. *Club:* Bohemian (San Francisco). Author of Indiana State Series of text-books on physiology; of various papers on fishes of U.S. and H.I.; papers on physiology, nervous system invertebrates, and of papers and books on nature study in elementary schs. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

JENKINS, Paul Burrill, clergyman and writer; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Aug. 25, 1872; *s.* Hermon Dutilh and Harriet Newell (Burrill) J.; A.B., Princeton Univ., 1894; A.M. from same university, 1907; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1897; D.D., Carroll Coll., Wis., 1907; *m.* Gertrude M. Halbert, of Binghamton, N.Y., and Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 23, 1897; 1 son, Halbert Dutilh. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1897; asst., Vermilye Chapel, New York, 1897; pastor, Linwood Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1897-1907, Immanuel Ch., Milwaukee, 1907-23. Mem. standing com. V. and S. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1912-23; delegate World's Presbyn. Council, Edinburgh, 1913; mem. Presbyn. Nat. Service Com. and Social Service Commn. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1917. Sergt. Co. L, 9th Training Regt., Plattsburg, N.Y., Aug. 1916; chaplain U.S. Base Hosp. 22 and 2d U.S. Arty. Aerial Observn. Sch., A.E.F., 1917-18; attached U.S. Evac. Hosp. 41, St. Mihiel campaign; chaplain (capt.) Hdqrs., 101 Div., O.R.C., U.S.A. V.p. Lake Geneva Hist. Soc.; mem. Wis. State Hist. Soc. *Club:* University (Milwaukee). *Author:* The Battle of Westport, 1906; The Book of Lake Geneva, 1922; The Romance of Firearms, 1929. Co-Author: Church Advertising, 1917. Contbr. on travel and nature subjects. Asst. editor Outdoor Recreation, 1915-27; editor catalog Nunnemacher Firearms Collection, Milwaukee Pub. Museum (3,000 specimens), 1927. Adopted into Wis. Pottawatomi Indian tribe, 1927. Lecturer, "Book-Talks," Lake Geneva, Wis., 1925-29, and Pinehurst and Southern Pines, N.C., 1929-30. *Home:* "Walden Cottage," Williams Bay, Wis.

JENKINS, Ralph C(arlton); *b.* Springfield, Vt., Dec. 3, 1891; *s.* George O. and Minnie (Roby) J.; A.M., Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1918; grad. study Yale, Harvard Grad. Sch. of Edn.; A.B., Dartmouth Coll., 1914; *m.* Rose Thompson, of Springfield, Vt., Aug. 26, 1914; children—Page Thompson, Brooks Allan, Ward Sherman. Asst. prin. Burr and Burton Sem., Manchester, Vt., 1914-16; prin. Black River Acad., Ludlow, Vt., 1916-17; supt. schs., Plymouth, Conn., 1917-20; agt., Am. Book Co., 1920-22; supt. schs., Putnam, Conn., 1922-28; prin. Johnson (Vt.) State Normal Sch., since 1928. Mem. N.E.A. Dept. Superintendence, N.E. Assn. Pub. Sch. Supts., N.E. Normal Prins. Assn.; pres. Conn. Assn. Pub. Sch. Supts., 1926. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Rotary. *Author:* Babbs Suggestion Book, 1923; Letters of Rita and Her Uncle Albert, 1925. *Home:* Johnson, Vt.

JENKINS, Thomas Albert, congressman; *b.* Jackson Co., O., Oct. 28, 1880; *s.* Samuel E. and Ann (Harris) J.; B.Sc., Providence U., Oak Hill, O., 1901; LL.B., Ohio State U., 1907; *m.* Mabel Wynne, of Oak Hill, O., Jan. 19, 1909. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1907 and began practice at Ironton; pros. atty. Lawrence Co., O., 1916-20; mem. Ohio State Senate, 1922-24; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 10th Ohio Dist.; pres. Standard Lumber Co., Ironton Ice Cream Co.; dir. Home Building & Loan Co., First National Bank (Ironton). Mem. United Commercial Travelers, Junior Order United Am. Mechanics, Ohio State Bar Assn. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1924. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Red Man; Past Supreme Officer Knights of the Golden Eagle. *Home:* Ironton, O.

JENKINS, Thomas Atkinson, university prof.; *b.* Wilmington, Del., May 24, 1868; *s.* Howard M. and Mary Anna (Atkinson) J.; brother of Charles Francis J.; A.B., Swarthmore Coll., 1887; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1888; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1894; Litt.D., Swarthmore College, 1924; *m.* Marian Magill, of Swarthmore, Pa., June 19, 1894; children—Beatrice M. (dec.), Edward Magill, Francis Arthur, Wilmer Atkinson. Instr. and adj. prof. Romance langs., Vanderbilt U., 1895-1900; prof. French, Swarthmore, 1900-01; with U. of Chicago since 1901, prof. history of French lang. since 1911. Mem. editorial bd. Modern Philology. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Lang. Research Assn., Am. Philol. Assn. *Home:* 5411 Greenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

JENKINS, William Adrian, coll. pres.; *b.* Oxford, N.C., Feb. 11, 1879; *s.* Walter D. and Flora Ada (York) J.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1907; A.M. and B.D., Yale, 1912; *m.* Ora Lee Shepherd, of Whitsett, N.C., Dec. 8, 1908; children—Ora Lee, William Adrian. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch. 1908; pastor in Congl. chs. successively at Chenango Forks, N.Y., Killingsworth, Conn., Sayville, N.Y., 1908-15; pastor of M.E. Ch., S., successively at Dallas, Davidson, Concord, Charlotte, Greensboro (all N.C.), 1915-26; pres. Davenport Coll., Lenoir, N.C., since 1926. Served as chaplain, U.S.A., July 1918-Sept. 1919. Mem. Alpha Chi Rho. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* 215 College St., Lenoir, N.C.

JENKINS, William M., ex-governor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

JENKINSON, Richard C., mfr.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Apr. 14, 1853; *s.* George Bestell and Jane (Stringer) J.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Newark, and study in Europe; *m.* Emily Pendleton Coe, of Newark, Dec. 21, 1876 (died 1922); children—Louise (Mrs. Thos. J. Skillman), Charlotte (Mrs. Harry O. May), Margaret (Mrs. Charles Blake Carrington). Founder, 1876, and pres. R. C. Jenkinson & Co., mfrs. metal goods; mem. advisory bd. Ironbound Trust Co., Newark. Rep. candidate for mayor of Newark, 1900; v.p. Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901. Chmn. first N.J. Commn. for the Blind; pres. Newark Chamber of Commerce, 1898-1900; mem. N.Y. and N.J. Harbor Commn., 1912; v.p. N.J. Bd. of Commerce and Navigation, N.J. Sch. for Girls (Vineland); mem. exec. com. Newark Mus.; mem. advisory bd. Coll. of Pharmacy, Newark; pres. Newark Free Pub. Library. Mem. U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Newark Chamber of Commerce, Washington Assn. at Morristown, N.J., New England Soc. of the Oranges, N.J. State Hist. Soc. Trustee N.J. Inst. of Arts and Sciences. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Baltusrol Golf, Down Town, Essex. Wednesday; Union League (N.Y. City); Highland (Summit, N.J.). *Home:* Robert Treat Hotel. *Office:* 293 Washington St., Newark, N.J.

JENKS, Albert Ernest, anthropologist; *b.* Ionia, Mich., Nov. 28, 1869; *s.* Stillman Leek and Sophia Parnell (Keeny) J.; B.S., Kalamazoo Coll., 1896; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1897; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1899; Sc.D., Kalamazoo Coll., 1924; *m.* Maud Huntley (A.B., U. of Wis., 1898), of Elroy, Wis., Oct.

22, 1901; 1 son, Clifford Huntley (dec.). Economic editor Am. Thresherman, 1900-01; asst. ethnologist, 1901, ethnologist, 1902, Bur. Am. Ethnology, Washington; asst. chief Bur. Non-Christian Tribes, Manila, P.I., 1902; chief Ethnol. Survey P.I. (new name for Bur. Non-Christian Tribes), 1903-05; chief ethnol. dept., Philippine exhbn. of St. Louis Expn., 1904; asst. prof. of sociology, 1906-07, prof. anthropology, since June 1907, chmn. Dept. Sociology and Anthropology, 1915-18, dir. Americanization training course, 1918-23, chmn. dept. anthropology, since 1918, U. of Minn.; dir. five-year archæol. research fund, 1929—. Mem. Nat. Research Council, 1922-25 (chmn. div. anthropology and psychology, on leave of absence, 1923-24); lecturer U. of Calif., Southern Br., summers 1923, 25. Gold medalist La. Purchase Expn.; gold medal of honor from Philippine Govt. for ethnol. work. Investigation U.S. desert Indians, 1913-14, African desert Berber, Kabyl, Arab, 1914; visited European anthrop. collections, and studied southern and eastern European emigration at its sources, 1914; spl. investigation ethnic amalgamation (Ojibwa Indian-White), 1915; studied methods of racial research, and prehistoric culture sites, in Europe, 1925; researches prehistoric Mimbres culture, New Mexico, summers 1928, 29; researches prehistoric cultures northern Africa and Europe, spring and summer 1930. Asso. editor Am. Jour. Phys. Anthropology since 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p., chmn. sect. H, anthropology, 1919-21); mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Genetic Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma Kappa. *Clubs:* Six O'Clock, Campus. Baptist. *Author:* The Childhood of Jishib, the Ojibwa, 1900; The Wild Rice Gatherers of the Upper Lakes, 1901; The Bontoc Igorot, 1905; Ba-long-long, the Igorot Boy, 1907; Present Conditions and Future Needs of the Science of Anthropology (with W. H. R. Rivers and S. G. Morley), 1913; Indian-White Amalgamation, 1916; Chart of Prehistoric Man and Culture, 1927; also numerous revs. and articles in scientific and other periodicals. *Address:* University of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn.

JENKS, Almet Francis, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 18, 1892; *s.* Almet Francis and Lena (Barré) J.; grad. Brooklyn Latin Sch., 1906; Hotchkiss Sch. (Lakeville, Conn.), 1910; A.B., Yale, 1914; LL.B., Columbia, 1917; *m.* Charlotte Williams Fenner, of Phila., Pa., Dec. 4, 1923. Practiced law, N.Y. City, 1919-27. Served in World War as 1st lt. Cav., U.S.A., Mar. 1918-June 1919. Democrat. *Club:* Racquet and Tennis (New York). Contbr. to Saturday Evening Post. *Home:* Southern Pines, N.C.

JENKS, Charles O., ry. official; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 6, 1874; student U. of N. Dak. Began as clk. supt's. office G.N. Ry., June 15, 1892, and continued with same rd. successively as chief clk., trainmaster, asst. supt., supt. various divs. to 1906; pres. and mgr. Nelson-Jenks Coal Co., Gt. Falls, Mont., 1906-09; again with G.N. Ry. as supt. and gen. supt. 1909-15; gen. mgr. Spokane, Portland & Seattle Ry., at Portland, Ore., 1915-16; asst. gen. mgr. and asst. federal mgr. G.N. Ry., 1916-20; v.p. in charge operation same rd. since Mar. 1, 1920. *Office:* Gt. Northern Ry., St. Paul, Minn.

JENKS, George Charles, newspaper man; Apr. 13, 1850-Sept. 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JENKS, James Lawrence, lawyer; *b.* Smithfield, R.I., Apr. 15, 1858; *s.* John A. and Martha (Connor) J.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1884; *m.* May Bromley, of Pawtucket, R.I., 1890; 1 son, James Lawrence. Practiced at Pawtucket since 1887; dir. Pawtucket Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Adam Sutliffe Co., Pawtucket br. Industrial Trust Co.; sec., trustee Memorial Hosp.; sec. Pawtucket Business Men's Association since 1889. Member R.I. House of Rep., 1892, 93, Senate, 1907. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* 209 Cottage St. *Office:* 255 Main St., Pawtucket, R.I.

JENKS, Jeremiah Whipple, political economist; Sept. 2, 1856-Aug. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JENKS, John Edward, editor; *b.* St. John, N.B., Dec. 15, 1866; *s.* John Moore and Caroline Elizabeth (Fernald) J.; ed. Boston pub. schs.; unmarried. In editorial work since Dec., 1885; editor Army and Navy Register since 1898; pres. U.S. Govt. Advertiser, 1890—; also sec. Nat. Capital Press; v.p. U.S. Ordnance Co. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, University. Unitarian. *Home:* 2400 16th St. N.W. *Office:* 511 11th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

JENKS, John Story, banker; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1876; *s.* William H. and Hannah M. (Hacker) J.; student Haverford Coll., 1894-96; *m.* Isabella F. G. Morton, of Phila., Pa., 1902; children—Thomas Story, Morton, Ann West. Clk. Girard Trust Co. 1897-99; partner in firm Edward B. Smith & Co., bankers, 1900-08, Bertron, Griscom & Jenks, 1909-12; dir. Girard Trust Co., Fidelity-Phila. Trust Co., Ins. Co. of North America, Midland Valley R.R. Co., Kan., Okla. & Gulf Ry. Co., Pa. Salt Mfg. Co.; trustee Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co. Trustee Pa. Mus. of Art (chmn. mus. com.), Museum of U. of Pa., Thomas W. Evans Mus. and Institute Soc., Fairmount Park Art Assn. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse; Union (New York). *Home:* Seminole and Chestnut Avs., Chestnut Hill. *Office:* 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JENKS, Orrin Roe, clergyman, educator; *b.* Rockford, Minn., Jan. 1, 1868; *s.* Cyrus Curtiss and Adelaide Margaret (Roe) J.; student U. of Minn., 1892-93; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1905; A.B., Mendota (Ill.) Coll., 1906; B.D., Divinity Sch. U. of Chicago, 1908; D.D., Aurora (Ill.) Coll., 1920; *m.* Minnie Troxel, of Fort Ripley, Minn., Apr. 2, 1890 (died May 17, 1897); children—Ethel Miriam (wife of Rev. Stanley Perry), Robert Wendell (dec.), Paul Stockman (dec.); *m.* 2d, Emma Minnie Dennin, of Minneapolis, Sept. 14, 1898; children—Ruth Dennin (Mrs. Chester M. Kearney), Margaret Prudence (Mrs. J. Allison Binford), Helen Marr. Ordained ministry Advent Christian Ch., 1885; pastor Ft. Ripley, Minn., 1885-88, Magnolia, Wis., 1888-90, Sparta, Wis., 1890-92, Minneapolis, 1892-1900, Chicago, 1900-10; prin., theol. dept. Mendota Coll., 1894-1911; pres. Aurora (Ill.) Coll. since 1911. Pres. Advent Christian Gen. Conf. of America, 1916-20. Associate editor Our Hope, 1891-92; editor Gleams of the Morning, 1894-1901; western corr. World's Crisis, Boston, 1900-08; v.p. Ill. Federation of Colleges, 1927-28, pres., 1928-29. *Club:* Union League (Aurora). *Author:* The Life and Times of Amos and Isaiah, 1908; The Last Prophets of Israel, 1909; Syllabus of the Life and Times of Jeremiah. *Home:* 231 Calumet Av., Aurora, Ill.

JENNEWEIN, Carl Paul, sculptor; *b.* Stuttgart, Germany, Dec. 2, 1890; *s.* Louis and Emilie (Weber) J.; art edn., Art Students League, N.Y. City; Prix de Rome scholar, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1912-21; *m.* Gina Pirra, of Rome, Jan. 27, 1918; children—Paolo Romano, Emilia Pirra, Alassandro Louis, James Joseph. Came to U.S., 1907, naturalized citizen, 1915. Prin. works: Sculpture for Phila. Mus. Art., Cunard Bldg., N.Y. City, Arlington Memorial Bridge, Washington, D.C.; also bronzes, "The Greek Dance," "Cupid and Crane," "Bow and Arrow," "Cupid and Gazelle," "Comedy," etc. Bronzes on permanent exhbn. at Metropolitan Mus. Art, N.Y. City, Baltimore Mus. Art, Corcoran Art Galleries, Washington, D.C., Cincinnati Mus. Art, Detroit Mus. Art. Mem. N.G. N.Y., 1915-16; served with Am. Red Cross, Italy, World War. Mem. Archtl. League N.Y. City, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Nat. Acad. Design, Beaux Arts Soc., Am. Inst. Architects, Alumni Assn. Am. Acad. in Rome. *Club:* Coffee House (New York). *Home:* 11 Serpentine Trail, Larchmont, N.Y. *Studio:* 538 Van Nest Av., Bronx, N.Y.

JENNEY, Charles Albert, publisher. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

JENNEY, Chester Ezekiel, clergyman; *b.* Meriden, N.H., Feb. 16, 1881; *s.* Frank E. and Lois A. (Cutting) J.; grad. Kimball Union Acad., Meriden, 1902; S.T.B., Boston U., 1906; studied Harvard, and Columbia; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1911; D.D., James Millikin U., Decatur, Ill., 1920; *m.* Gertrude Elinor Harris, of Windsor, Vt., Jan. 1, 1906; 1 dau., Mary Ruth. Was pastor South Middleboro, Mass., 1 yr.; pastor M.E. Ch., Mountain Top, Pa., 1906-07, Moosic, Pa., 1907-10, Grace Presbyn. Ch., St. Louis, 1911-13, First Ch., Decatur, Ill., 1913-22, First Presbyn. Ch., St. Louis, 1922-27; exec. sec. Yenching U., China, 1927-29; pastor First Presbyterian Church, Lockport, N.Y., 1929—. Served in World War. Jan. 28, 1918-Feb. 20, 1919; chaplain Base Hosp., Camp Grant, Ill., 6 mos.; went to France with 342d Inf., 86th Div.; trans. to 1st Div.; wounded at the Argonne, Nov. 2, 1918. Mem. Alumni Council Union Theol. Sem. Republican. Mason (32°). *Club:* University. Active in financial campaigns for ednl. instns., Y.M.C.A.'s, etc.; especially interested in religious development of young people. *Home:* 50 Spruce St., Lockport, N.Y.

JENNEY, Ralph E., lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 20, 1883; *s.* Royal Almond and Phernia (Hoxsey) J.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1904, LL.B., 1906; *m.* Gertrude O'Connor, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 4, 1921; 1 son, William W. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1906, and began practice at Portland; in practice at San Diego, Calif., since 1912; v.p. and counsel Pacific Cottonseed Products Corpn., Calif. Ice and Cold Storage Co., San Diego Ice and Cold Storage Co., Silver Gate Securities Corpn.; sec. and counsel Gildred Bldg. Co., San Diego 1st Nat. Co.; dir. and counsel 1st Nat. Trust & Savings Bank of San Diego, Silver Gate Bldg. & Loan Assn., La Jolla Properties, Inc., Russell Parachute Co. of Del. Mem. Am., Calif. State and San Diego bar assns., Fine Arts Soc. San Diego (dir., gen. counsel), San Diego Soc. Natural History (dir., gen. counsel), San Diego Civic Assn. (v.p., dir.), Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Barristers, Cuyamaca, San Diego Country. *Home:* 4130 Alameda Drive. *Office:* Bank of Italy Bldg., San Diego, Calif.

JENNEY, William Sherman, lawyer; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 30, 1867; *s.* Edwin Sherman and Marie Regula (Saul) J.; A.B., Princeton, 1889, A.M., 1892; studied law, U. of Va. and Cornell; admitted to bar, 1891; *m.* at Syracuse, N.Y., Nina Bevan, of Chicago, Apr. 16, 1895. Practiced law, Syracuse, 1891-1905; gen. atty. D.,L.&W.R.R. Co., July 1, 1905-10, and now v.p. and gen. counsel same; dir. D.,L.&W.R.R. and its subsidiary lines. Dem. nominee for presdl. elector, N.Y., 1904. Mem. U.S., N.Y. State and N.Y. City bar assns., Loyal Legion, Sigma Phi. *Home:* 30 E. 71st St. *Office:* 90 West St., New York, N.Y.

JENNINGS, Andrew Jackson, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

JENNINGS, Charles Godwin, M.D.; *b.* Leroy, N.Y., Feb. 4, 1857; *s.* Thomas A. and Matilda (Godwin) J.; grad. Mynderse Acad., Seneca Falls, N.Y., 1875; M.D., Detroit Med. Coll., 1879; *m.* Helen Louise Felch, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Mar. 6, 1884. Practicing phys. in Detroit, 1880; prof. of medicine (chief of dept.), Detroit Coll. of Medicine and Surgery, 1897-1917; phys. to Harper Hosp. (chmn. med. bd., 1913-20). Capt. M.C. U.S.A., 1917. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Climatol. Assn., Am. Pediatric Soc. (pres. 1904), Am. Therapeutic Soc. (pres. 1922), S.A.R.; fellow Am. Coll. Physicians (chmn. bd. govs., 1926—). Republican. *Clubs:* Detroit, Yondotega, Grosse Pointe; Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* 2006 Jefferson Av. E. *Office:* 987 Jefferson Av. E., Detroit, Mich.

JENNINGS, David, merchant; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Mar. 1, 1882; *s.* Henry Burritt and Martha Glen (Reeves) J.; B.S., Clemson (S.C.) Coll., 1902; *m.* Adelaide Gaston, of Chester, S.C., Sept. 25, 1907; children—David, Adelaide Lee, Gaston. Operator of or selling agt. for cotton mills since 1907; pres. Aragon-Baldwin Cotton Mills, Chester, Rock Hill and Whitmire, S.C.; dir. J. P. Stevens & Co., drygoods mchts., N.Y. City. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Princeton, Merchants (New York); Leewood Golf (Westchester Co., N.Y.); Bronxville Field. *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 57 Worth St., New York, N.Y.

JENNINGS, Edward Henry, oil producer, banker; Aug. 10, 1852-Nov. 17, 1923. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JENNINGS, Elzy Dee, educator; *b.* McMinnville, Tenn., Mar. 11, 1880; *s.* Walker R. and Nancy (Wiseman) J.; B.A., Randolph Coll., Lancaster, Tex., 1900; B.A., M.A., U. of Tex., 1913, Ph.D., 1924; *m.* Ora Dickie Long, of Alexander, Tex., May 6, 1902; 1 dau., Lova Zell. Teacher pub. schs., Tex., 1900-04; co-prin. Huckabay (Tex.) Acad., 1904-08; admitted to Tex. bar, 1906; pres. John Tarleton Coll., Stephenville, Tex., 1909-11; dean Tex. Woman's Coll., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1915-22, v.p., 1918-22; dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, Southern Meth. U., Dallas, Tex., since 1922. Mem. bd. mgrs., Tex. Anti-Saloon League; mem. bd. dirs. Child Guidance Clinic, Dallas. Mem. Tex. State Teachers' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Rotarian. *Author:* A Survey of the Austin City Schools, 1925. *Home:* 3434 McFarlin Boul., Dallas, Tex.

JENNINGS, Herbert Spencer, naturalist; *b.* Tonica, Ill., Apr. 8, 1868; *s.* Dr. George N. and Olive Taft (Jenks) J.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1893; A.M., Harvard, 1895, Ph.D., 1896; studied Jena (Germany), 1896-97; LL.D., Clark U., 1909; S.D., U. of Mich., 1918; *m.* Mary Louise Burridge, of Tecumseh, Mich., 1898; 1 son, Burridge. Prof. botany, Mont. State Agrl. Coll., 1897-98; instr. zoölogy, Dartmouth Coll., 1898-99; asst. prof. zoölogy, U. of Mich., 1900-

03; asst. prof. zoölogy, U. of Pa., 1903-05; prof. experimental zoölogy, 1906-10, Henry Walters prof. zoölogy and dir. zoöl. lab., 1910—, Johns Hopkins U. Specialist in research work on physiology of microorganisms, animal behavior, and genetics. Dir. U.S. Fish Commn. Biol. Survey of the Great Lakes, 1901; trustee Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass.; biometrician, U.S. Food Administration, 1917-18; mem. Nat. Research Council, 1922-25. Asso. editor Journal of Experimental Zoölogy, of Genetics, and of Biological Bulletin. Pres. American Zoöl. Society, 1908-09, American Society Naturalists, 1910-11; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; hon. fellow Royal Micros. Soc. Great Britain; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine; corr. mem. Russian Acad. of Science. *Author:* Anatomy of the Cat (with Jacob Reighard), 1901; Behavior of Lower Organisms, 1906; Life and Death, Heredity and Evolution in Unicellular Organisms, 1919; Prometheus—or Biology and the Advancement of Man, 1925. Contbr. of numerous papers in zoöl. and physiol. jours. *Home:* 505 Hawthorn Road, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

JENNINGS, Isaac, Jr., clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

JENNINGS, Judson Toll, librarian; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., Sept. 24, 1872; *s.* Charles Edward and Elizabeth Ann (Henry) J.; Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1894-95; New York State Library Sch., Albany, N.Y., class of 1897; *m.* Eleanor McKelvey, of La Crosse, Wis., Apr. 12, 1898; children—Elizabeth, Frances, Eleanor. With New York State Library, 1889-1903; librarian Carnegie Free Library, Duquesne, Pa., 1903-06; director's asst., New York State Library, 1906-07; librarian, Seattle Pub. Library, 1907—. Twice pres. Pacific Northwest Library Assn.; mem. A.L.A. (pres. 1923), Municipal League of Seattle, Seattle Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Seattle College, Seattle Golf. *Address:* Public Library, Seattle, Wash.

JENNINGS, Leslie Nelson, writer; *b.* Ware, Mass., Sept. 6, 1892; *s.* Roscoe Leslie and Susan Bryant (Dwight) J.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Contributor verse to Smart Set, Nation, New Republic, Poetry, Contemporary Verse, Overland Monthly, Pearson's Mag., etc.; represented in Braithwaite's Anthology, 1917-18, and Frothingham's Songs of Men. Formerly on editorial staff Current Opinion. Contbr. New Republic, Nation, Bookman, Commonweal, N.Y. Evening Sun, etc.; *Home:* 45 E. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

JENNINGS, Otto Emery, botanist; *b.* Olena, Huron Co., O., Oct. 3, 1877; *s.* Byron Emery and Jennie Ellen (Cowpe) J.; B.Sc. in agr., Ohio State U., 1903; Ph.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1911, Sc.D., 1930; *m.* Grace Emma Kinzer, of Pittsburgh, June 30, 1906. Florist, 1901-02, in Bot. Dept., 1902-04, Ohio State U.; custodian sect. of botany, 1904-08, asst. curator sect. of botany, 1908, curator of botany, 1915—, also dir. of edn., 1929—, Carnegie Museum of Pittsburgh; head department of botany, University of Pittsburgh, 1922—. Lecturer in botany, Pittsburgh and Allegheny Kindergarten Coll., 1910-12; instr. botany, Lake Lab., Ohio State Univ., Sandusky, O., summer of 1905, and in ecology, 1910 and 1911; instr. in paleobotany, 1911-12, prof. paleobotany, 1912-13, prof. botany, 1913—, head of dept., 1926—, University of Pittsburgh. Fellow A.A.A.S. (general secretary 1918); member Botanical Society of Western Pa. (sec.), Pa. Acad. Science (pres. 1924-25), Ohio Acad. Science, Pittsburgh Acad. Science and Art (pres. sect. biology and geology, 1914-19), Am. Fern Soc., Sullivant Moss Chapter, Sigma Xi, Townshend Chapter Alpha Zeta, Assn. Am. Geographers, Bot. Soc. America; hon. mem. Garden Club Allegheny County; pres. Authors' Club of Pittsburgh. Unitarian. Editor "Bryologist," 1913—. *Author:* Manual of Mosses of Western Pennsylvania; also various scientific articles in Annals Carnegie Mus. and various periodicals. *Address:* 241 Oakland Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JENNINGS, Percy Hall, glass mfr.; *b.* N.Y. City, May 16, 1881; *s.* Frederic B. and Laura Hall (Park) J.; A.B., Yale, 1904; *m.* Elizabeth Auchincloss, of N.Y. City, Jan. 12, 1907; children—Percy Hall, Joanna R., Elizabeth A., Frederic B. III, Laura H. With Am. Trading Co., 1904-25, chmn. bd., 1923-25; pres. Vita Glass Corpn. since 1926. Maj., chief of disbursing and legal div., Air Service, U.S.A., World War. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Yale, India House, Huntington Country, Flat Brook Valley, Garden City Golf. *Home:* 48 E. 67th St. *Office:* 50 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

JENNINGS, Richard William; Aug. 11, 1866-June 14, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JENNINGS, Robert William, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

JENNINGS, Sidney Johnston, mining engr.; Aug. 13, 1863-Nov. 17, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JENNINGS, Stephen Richard, coal operator; *b.* Hillsville, Va., Oct. 18, 1875; *s.* Charles LaFayette and Eva (Wilkinson) J.; student Emory and Henry Coll., Emory, Va., Eastman Bus. Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Eva Dickenson, of Castlewood, Va., June 10, 1909; children—Rosalie, Evelyn, Richard, Anne. Buyer, Cranes Nest Coal & Coke Co., Toms Creek, Va., 1900-04; supt. Clinchfield Coal Corpn. and Lick Creek & Lake Erie R.R. Co., 1904-07; gen. supt. Va. Pocahontas Coal Co., 1907-08; pres. Interstate Coal Co., 1908-11; vice pres. Carter Coal Co., 1911-15; pres. Hazard Blue Grass Coal Corpn., Hill Creek Coal Co., Beaver Creek Coal Co., Floyd Elkhorn Consol. Collieries, 1915-26; pres. Wakenva Coal Co. since 1926; pres. Amalgamated Coal Corpn. since 1929; pres. Johnson City Hotel Co., Southern Refrigeration Co.; dir. Unaka & City Nat. Bank. Methodist. *Home:* 1119 S.W. Av. *Office:* C.C. & O. Bldg., Johnson City, Tenn.

JENNINGS, Walter, capitalist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 14, 1858; *s.* Oliver Burr and Esther Judson (Goodsell) J.; B.A., Yale, 1880; LL. B., Columbia, 1882; *m.* Jean Pollock Brown, of N.Y. City, Nov. 11, 1891. With Pratt Mfg. Co., New York, 1882-86, Oil City, Pa., 1886-88; dir. Standard Oil Co. of N.J. since 1903, sec. 1908-11; was also president National Fuel Gas Company, 1908-19; trustee New York Trust Co. Chmn. New York Co. A.R.C., 1918-19. Mem. bd. govs. New York Hosp. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, D.K.E., Skull and Bones (Yale). *Clubs:* University, Yale, Metropolitan, Piping Rock, New York Yacht, Seawanhaka Yacht, Garden City Golf, The Links, Jekyll Island (pres.). *Home:* Coldspring Harbor, L.I. *Office:* 247 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

JENNINGS, Walter Louis, chemist; *b.* Bangor, Me., Nov. 15, 1866; *s.* Stephen and Ellen Giddings (Ingalls) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1889, A.M., 1890, Ph.D., 1892; *m.* London, Eng., Alice Emily Page, of Epsom, Eng., July 24, 1897; children—Ruth, Frances, Alice. Asst. instr. organic chemistry, 1889-90, qualitative analysis, 1890-92, Parker fellow, 1893-94, Harvard U.; asst. prof. of chemistry, 1894-1900, prof. organic chemistry since 1900, dir. dept. of chemistry, since 1911, Worcester Poly. Inst. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., German Chem. Soc. Mem. Worcester Med. Milk Commn. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Cosmopolitan, Sigma Xi, Worcester Tennis, Worcester Harvard. Contbr. scientific mags. *Home:* 18 Boynton St., Worcester, Massachusetts.

JENNINGS, Walter Wilson, economics; *b.* Carmi, Ill., Apr. 9, 1887; *s.* Rienzi Walter and Gertrude Annette (Wilson) J.; grad. Eastern Ill. State Normal Sch., Charleston, 1911; A.B., U. of Ill., 1915, fellow, 1916-17, A.M., 1916, Ph.D., 1919; unmarried. Teacher, country schs., White Co., Ill., 1906-07, 1908-09; clk. in gen. store, Solano, N.M., 1907-08; prin. North Side Grade Sch., Carmi, 1911-12; prin. high sch., Prophetstown, Ill., 1913-14; instr. in economics, U. of Ill., 1917-19; asst. prof. economics, State U. of Ia., 1919-25; asso. prof. econ. history, U. of Ky., 1925-26, prof. economics since 1926. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Sigma Pi, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* University, National Travel. *Author:* Origin and Early History of the Disciples of Christ, 1919; The American Embargo, 1921; History of Economic Progress in the United States, 1926; Introduction to American Economic History, 1928; A Short History of the Disciples of Christ, 1929. Contbr. to Social Science. Active in young people's religious work; has served frequently as lay preacher. *Home:* 1336 Fontaine Rd., Lexington, Ky.

JENNINGS, W(illiam) Beatty, clergyman; *b.* Bennettsville, S.C., Sept. 26, 1859; *s.* Jonathan Beatty and Sally Ann H. (McCully) J.; A.B., Davidson Coll., N.C., 1880; A.M., Princeton, 1882; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1883; D.D., Centre Coll., Ky., 1896; *m.* Mattie J. C. Huff, of Macon, Ga., Sept. 12, 1893; children—Arnold Huff, Judith, Martha Haraden. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1883; pastor First Ch., Rock Hill, S.C., 1883-87, First Ch., Macon, Ga., 1887-95, Central Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1895-98, First Ch., Detroit, 1898-1906, First Ch., Germantown, Pa., since Sept. 1, 1906. Mem. Presbyn. Gen. Assembly, 6 times, since 1902; mem. Gen. Assembly's Com. which drafted plan for jud. commissions; mem. com. which issued Book of Common Worship; mem. Bd. of Home Missions Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. Trustee Princeton Theol. Sem. *Club:* Union League. *Author:* Social Teachings of Jesus Christ, 1915; The Bible and Social Living, 1916. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* 6012 Greene St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

JENSEN, Christen, univ. prof.; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 4, 1881; *s.* Christen, Sr. and Nel Sina (Johansen) J.; B.A., U. of Utah, 1907; M.A., Harvard, 1908; studied U. of Calif., summer 1915; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1921; *m.* Julia Bateman, of West Jordan, Utah, Aug. 17, 1904; children—Ardis (dec.), Lorna. Professor history and political science, Brigham Young University, since 1908, now also dean of Graduate School. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Utah State Hist. Soc., Tau Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mormon. *Author:* The Pardoning Power in the American States, 1922. *Home:* 593 North University Av., Provo, Utah.

JENSEN, Christian Nephi, educator, state superintendent of public instruction for Utah; *b.* Ephraim, Utah, June 18, 1880; *s.* Jens Peter and Dorothea (Gregerson) J.; B.S.A., U.A.C., M.S.A., Ph.D., Cornell; fellow U. of Calif., 1909, Cornell, 1910-12; *m.* Marian Lee Choate, of Romulus, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1909. Teacher and prin. pub. schs., 1897-1905; asst. in botany 1907-08, prof. botany and plant pathology, 1912-13, Utah Agrl. Coll.; pres. Brigham Young Coll., Logan, Utah, 1913-20; instr. Cornell U., 1920-21; supt. of pub. instrn., State of Utah, since 1921. Mem. A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America, Utah Academy Sciences, Phytopathol. Soc., Sigma Xi, Delta Theta Sigma, Phi Kappa Iota. Republican. Mem. Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon). *Home:* 1202 4th Av. *Office:* Capitol, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JENSEN, Elmer C., architect; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 18, 1870; *s.* John and Sabine (Petersen) J.; ed. pub. schs. and student 2 yrs., Art Inst. of Chicago; *m.* at Chicago, Mary D. Nagel, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 27, 1900; 1 son, John C. Has been connected with office of the late William LeB. Jenney (who gained distinction by bldg. first skeleton constrn. bldg. in America, Home Ins. Bldg., Chicago, 1884-85) since 1885; grew up in business under Mr. Jenney and just prior to his death, 1907, organized, with W. B. Mundie, the firm of Jenney, Mundie & Jensen, firm name changed to Mundie & Jensen, 1913. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Union League. *Office:* 39 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

JENSEN, Howard Eikenberry, prof. sociology; *b.* Herington, Kan., Sept. 6, 1889; *s.* Knud and Ane (Nielson) J.; Drake U., 1909-10; A.B., U. of Kan., 1914, A.M., 1915; B.D., U. of Chicago, 1917, Ph.D., 1920; studied Phila. Div. Sch. and U. of Pa.; *m.* Blanche Eldora Kennel, of Herington, June 16, 1914. Fellow in sociology, U. of Chicago, 1916-18; dir. Latin-Am. Survey, Interch. World Movement, 1919-20; prof. sociology, Butler University, 1920-28; prof. of sociology, University of Mo., 1928—; lecturer on sociology, College of Missions, Normal Coll. of N. Am. Gymnastic Union. Pres. Indianapolis Council Social Agencies, 1923-25; dir. Nat. Home Finding Soc.; mem. Nat. Bd. Social Welfare Disciples of Christ. Mem. Am. Social Soc., Am. Assn. Social Workers, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Ind. Acad. Science, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Theta Chi. *Clubs:* Torch, Indianapolis Literary, Kiwanis, Faculty. Made social surveys in 4 republics of Central America, 1920. *Author:* (with H. W. Odum and others) Systems of Public Welfare, 1925. *Home:* 206 Edgewood Av., Columbia, Mo.

JENSEN, Jens, landscape architect; *b.* Denmark, Sept. 13, 1860; *s.* Christian and Magdalen Sofia (Petersen) J.; ed. Agrl. Coll., Jutland, Denmark; further studies in agr. and horticulture, at Copenhagen, and later studied at Berlin and Hanover, Germany; *m.* Anne M. Hansen, of Denmark, 1884. Came to U.S., 1884; supt. Union and other small city parks, of the West Park System, Chicago, 1890-94; supt. Humboldt Park, 1894-1900; landscape architect and gen. supt. West Park System,

1906-09; consulting landscape architect same, 1909-20. Pres. Friends of Our Native Landscape; governing mem. Art Inst. Chicago (life). Mem. Art Commn., Chicago; fellow Am. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* 1211 Elmwood Av., Wilmette, Ill. *Studio:* Ravinia, Ill.

JENSEN, John Christian, prof. physics; *b.* Utica, Neb., Oct. 19, 1880; *s.* Frantz Peter and Ellen (Jensen) J.; B.Sc., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1909; A.M., U. of Neb., 1916; U. of Ia., summer 1916, U. of Chicago, summer 1921; *m.* Susan E. Allington, of Alma, Neb., Aug. 25, 1909 (died Dec. 26, 1918); children—Robert Roderick, Margaret Ruth; *m.* 2d, Emma Wilhelmsen, Aug. 22, 1922. Instr. physics, Neb. Wesleyan U., 1907-09, prof., since 1909; prin. Acad. of Neb. Wesleyan U., 1913-18. Chief radio instr. War Training Unit, U. of Neb., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Meteorol. Soc., Neb. Acad. Science (twice pres.), Neb. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. coll. sect. 1921), Inst. Radio Engrs., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Optical Soc., Am. Interprofessional Inst., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Methodist. Has written several papers on subjects of atmospheric electricity and relation of weather to radio reception. Director radio station WCAJ. *Home:* 4926 Leighton Av., Lincoln, Neb.

JENSEN, Ralph Adelbert, clergyman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 18, 1888; *s.* Julius A. and Carrie (Christensen) J.; student Central Coll. (Pella, Ia.), Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.), 1912-15; *m.* Belle Samuels, of Harlan, Ia., 1911; children—Kathryn Ramona, Carrie Muriel. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1914; pastor Osceola, Neb., 1914-18, Mankato, Minn., 1918-23, Second Bapt. Ch., Chicago, 1923-28, First Ch., Long Beach, Calif., since 1928. Trustee Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem. Y.M.C.A. sec., World War, 1917-18. Republican. Mason. *Address:* First Baptist Church, Long Beach, Calif.

JENT, John William, educator; *b.* Franklin, Ky., Mar. 19, 1877; *s.* William Thomas and Nancy Wilson (Jackson) J.; diploma, Pierce City Bapt. Acad., 1901; Th.B., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1907; Th.M., Baylor U., 1908, B.L., 1910; A.B., Yale, 1911, A.M., 1914; Th.D., Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1912; A.M., with professional diploma as Rural Community Worker, Columbia Univ., 1922; LL.D., Oklahoma Baptist University, 1926; *m.* Jessie Annie Pollard, of Columbia, Mo. (B.L., Stephens Coll.; A.B., Okla. Bapt. U.), Aug. 30, 1904; children—William Pollard, John Thomas. Teacher rural sch., Chautauqua Co., Kan., 1897-99; student and commercial prin. Pierce City Bapt. Coll., 1899-1901; pastor Bapt. chs. during coll. days; student registrar S.W. Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1909-13; registrar and prof. social sciences, Okla. Bapt. U., 1914-17, prof. sociology, 1916-26, bursar, 1918, acting dean, 1921, dean, 1922-26; prof. rural ch. and dean Theol. Sem. of Mercer U., 1926-28; pres. Southwest Bapt. Coll., Bolivar, Mo., 1928—. Lecturer Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1924. Trustee Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem.; mem. edn. bd. Southern Bapt. Conv., 1925-26; chmn. Rural Ch. Com. of Ga. Bapt. Conv. Former officer Mo. N.G.; College adj. Okla. Bapt. U., World War. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Southwestern Polit. Science Assn. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* Primacy of Personality in Pedagogy, 1914; The Challenge of the Country Church, 1924; Rural Church Development, 1928. *Home:* Bolivar, Mo.

JEPSON, Harry Benjamin, musician; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Aug. 16, 1870; *s.* Benjamin and Mary Louise (Wiswell) J.; B.A., Yale, 1893, Mus. Bac., 1895, M.A., 1908; *m.* Mabel Preston Wyatt, of Norwalk, Conn., Aug. 1, 1895. Instr. organ playing, 1895, asso. prof. applied music, 1897, prof. applied music, since 1906, Yale U. Univ. organist and dir. chapel music; in charge of Newberry organ, Woolsey Hall. Mem. Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Elihu, Graduate, Elizabethan. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

JEPSON, William, surgeon; *b.* of Am. parents at Aarhus, Denmark, June 29, 1863; *s.* Neils and Wilhelmina (Hostmark) J.; M.D., State U. of Ia., 1886, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1891, U. of Pa., 1891; B.S., Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Iowa, 1899; L.R.C.P. and L.R.C.S., Edinburgh, 1897; A.M., University of S.D., 1908; *m.* Beatrice Baker, of Lemars, Iowa, December 21, 1886; children—William Roscoe, Weir Agnew, Florence (Mrs. Thomas Briggs), Beatrice; *m.* 2d, Mary S. Ohge, of Boone, Iowa, October 15, 1917. Began practice at Oakland, Neb., 1886; moved to Sioux City, 1886; prof. surgery, Sioux City Coll. of Medicine, 1891-1901, State U. of Ia., 1902-13; in gen. surg. practice, Sioux City, since 1913; pres. Wilmar Investment Co., Sioux Interstate Investment Co., etc. Pres. Ia. State Bd. Med. Examiners; Ia. State chmn. of Am. Soc. for Control of Cancer. Maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Mexican border service, 1916-17, chief of surg. staff, Base Hosp., Camp Bowie, nr. Ft. Worth, Tex., 1918-19. Ex-pres. Tri State Med. Soc., Ia. State Med. Soc., Med. World War Vets. of Ia., Nat. Professional Men's Assn.; mem. A.M.A., Ia. Clin. Surg. Soc. (pres.), Sioux Valley Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Mo. Valley Med. Soc., Western Surg. Soc., Sigma Xi, Nu Sigma Nu; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Mason (32°), Elk, Rotarian. *Home:* 2000 Jackson St. *Office:* Davidson Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

JEPSON, Willis Linn, botanist; *s.* William Lemon and Martha Ann (Potts) J.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1889, Ph.D., 1898; Cornell, 1895; research student, Gray Herbarium, Harvard, 1896, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Eng., 1905, Berlin, Germany, 1906; unmarried. Asst. in botany, 1891, instr., 1894, asst. prof., 1899, asso. prof., 1911, prof. since 1919, U. of Calif. Explored remoter mountain and desert regions of Calif. in last 20 yrs.; bot. expdn. to Alaska and Bering Sea, 1899, to Syria and Palestine, 1926. Editor Erythea, 1893-1900, 1922—. Del. Internat. Agrl. Congress, Liége, 1905; fellow Royal Soc. Arts (London, England), Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Am. Geog. Soc., Calif. Acad. Sciences; foreign mem. Nat. Bot. Soc. of Czecho-Slovakia, Société Linnéenne de Lyon, France; life mem. Am. Genetic Assn.; mem. American Society of Foresters, California Botanical Society (president 1913-15, 1919-29), Washington Acad. Sciences, Western Soc. Naturalists, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Save the Redwoods League (councillor), Point Lobos Association (councillor). *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Sierra (San Francisco); Faculty (Berkeley, California). *Author:* Flora of Western Middle California, 1901 (2d edition, 1911); School Flora for the Pacific Coast, 1902; A Flora of California (parts 1 to 7), 1909-21; The Trees of California, 1909, 2d edit., 1923; The Silva of California, 1910; A Flora of the Economic Plants of California, 1924; An Illustrated Manual of the Flowering Plants of California, 1925; also numerous papers and bulls. in scientific jours., procs., etc. *Home:* 11 Mosswood Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

JERGER, Edward Remington, newspaper pub.; *b.* Thomasville, Ga., Feb. 3, 1884; *s.* Louis Henry and Mary Sheldon (Remington) J.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1903; *m.* Emily Neilson Hatch, of Asheville, N.C., Jan. 29, 1916; children—Margaret McRee (dec.), Emily Remington. Editor and pub. Thomasville Times-Enterprise since 1908; sec.-treas. Thomasville Winter Hotel Co. Capt. and adj. Ga. N.G., 1910. Pres. Thomasville Bd. of Edn., Thomasville Chapter Am. Red Cross; trustee John D. Archbold Memorial Hosp., Thomasville Pub. Library. Mem. Thomasville Chamber Commerce (dir.), Kappa Alpha. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Glen Arven Country. *Home:* 319 N. Dawson St. *Office:* 104 N. Madison St., Thomasville, Ga.

JERITZA, Maria, soprano; *b.* Brünn, Austria; studied piano, violin, cello and harp; studied voice under Prof. Auspitzer, of Brünn. Début as Elsa, in "Lohengrin," at Olmutz, Austria. Mem. Imperial and Royal Opera, Vienna, 1913, Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, 1921, Am. début as Marietta in "Die Tote Stadt"; highly successful as a concert singer throughout the country. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera House, New York, N.Y.

JERMAN, Mrs. Cornelia Petty; *b.* Moore Co., N.C., Dec. 1, 1874; *s.* William Cary and Emma Virginia (Thagard) Petty; grad. Oxford (N.C.) Coll., 1892; studied N.E. Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.; *m.* Thomas Palmer Jerman, of Raleigh, N.C., Nov. 10, 1898 (dec.); children—Lucy Virginia (dec.), Thomas Palmer. Pres. N.C. Federation of Women's Clubs (trustee), Raleigh League of Women Voters, Fortnightly Review Club, Woman's Club of Raleigh, St. Cecilia Music Club; trustee Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs; mem. Woman's Nat. Dem. Club (Washington, D.C.). Mem. Dem. Nat. Com. since 1928. *Home:* 109 E. Lane St., Raleigh, N.C.

JERMANE, William Wallace, newspaper corr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 4, 1862; *s.* Rev. William Lindsey and Mary J. (Remley) J.; Ill. State Normal U., Carbondale, Ill., 1878-81; *m.* Margaret E. Hunsaker, of Quincy, Ill., June 11, 1883. Newspaper corr. at Washington, D.C., since 1899, and author of numerous treatises on polit. and econ. subjects; has been chief Washington staff Seattle Daily Times since 1889, became asso. editor, 1923. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Economic League, Acad. of Polit. Science of Columbia U. *Clubs:* National Press, Gridiron (pres. 1920). *Home:* Berwyn, Md. *Office:* Colorado Bldg., Washington, D.C.

JERNBERG, Reinert August, theologian; *b.* Fredrikehald, Norway, Nov. 30, 1855; *s.* Peter August and Anne Margrete (Skjoldal) J.; B.A., Yale, 1884; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1887, D.D., 1910; *m.* Sarah Emily Libby, of Boston, May 5, 1887 (died 1910); children—Prudence Emily, Arthur Reinert; *m.* 2d, Lenore Cummings, of Los Angeles, 1922. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1884; pastor East Berlin, Conn., 1883-85, Puritan Ch., Chicago, 1887-89, Douglas Park Ch., 1890; instr., 1885-95, prof., 1895-1916, and dir. Danish Norwegian Inst. in Chicago Theol. Sem.; prof. N.T. lit., Union Theol. Coll. (successor), Chicago, 1916-23; lecturer in N.T. Greek U. of Southern Calif., 1924-25; librarian Div. Sch. U. of Southern Calif. since 1925. Founder, 1890, and editor 10 yrs., of Evangelisten (Norwegian weekly). Ministerial mem. Conf. Congl. Chs. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Contbr. many articles in various religious periodicals, Am. and Norwegian. *Home:* 1526 W. 45th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

JERNEGAN, Marcus Wilson, prof. Am. history; *b.* Edgartown, Mass., Aug. 5, 1872; *s.* Jared and Helen Marie (Clark) J.; A.B., Brown U., 1896, A.M., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1906; studied U. of London, Sch. of History and Economics, 1907; *m.* Imogene Cameron, of Traverse City, Mich., June 21, 1913; children—Margaret Helen, Jean Cameron. Research asst., Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1907-08; instr. Am. history, 1908-12, asst. and asso. prof., 1912-20, prof., 1920—, U. of Chicago; prof. Harvard Summer Sch., 1927. Mem. Ill. State Council of Defense, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa; corr. mem. Colonial Soc. of Mass. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* History of Tammany Societies of Rhode Island, 1897. Co-Author: Source Problems in United States History, 1918; The American Colonies, 1492-1750, 1929. Contbr. numerous articles on social and economic history of U.S., in Am. Hist. Rev., Jour. of New England History, Sch. Rev., and other publs. Asso. editor Quarterly Jour. of New England History and Literature. *Home:* 5737 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

JERNEGAN, Prescott Ford, author; *b.* Edgartown, Mass., Dec. 17, 1866; *s.* Jared and Helen Maria (Clark) J.; B.A., Brown U., 1889; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., 1892; *m.* Evelyn Phinney, of Edgartown, Mass., May 25, 1892; 1 son, Lee; *m.* 2d, Gertrude Browning, of Fresno, Calif., Aug. 23, 1912; 1 son, Prescott Edward; *m.* 3d, Elizabeth Viola Foley, of Wauwatosa, Wis., Oct. 20, 1920. Pastor Bapt. Ch., Middletown, Conn., 1892-95, DeLand, Fla., 1895-96; business and travel, 1897-1900; teacher, Bur. of Edn., Manila, 1901-10; lecturer in Calif., 1910-11; high sch. prin. in Hilo, T.H., 1911-21; prin. McKinley High Sch., Honolulu, T.H., 1921-24. *Author:* A Short History of the Philippines, 1906; The Philippine Citizen, 1907; Man and His God, 1927; also wrote the nat. song of the Philippines, entitled "Philippines, My Philippines," 1904. *Home:* Van Nuys, Calif.

JEROME, Owen Fox, author; see Oscar Jerome Friend.

JEROME, William Travers, lawyer; *b.* New York, Apr. 18, 1859; *s.* Lawrence R. and Katherine (Hall) J.; ed. Williston Sem. and Amherst Coll., hon. A.M., 1892; LL.B., Columbia, 1884; *m.* Lavinia Howe, of Elizabeth, N.J., May 9, 1888. Admitted to bar, 1884; asst. dist. atty. N.Y. Co., 1888-90; justice of spl. sessions, 1895-1902; dist. atty. New York Co., 1901-Dec. 31, 1909; now mem. law firm Jerome & Rand. Democrat. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

JERVEY, Henry, army officer; *b.* in Va., June 5, 1866; *s.* Henry (M.D.) and Helen Louise (Wesson) J.; C.E., U. of the South, 1884, LL.D., 1920; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1888, Engring. Sch. of Application, 1891, Army War Coll., 1916; *m.* Katherine Erwin, Nov. 14, 1895; 1 son, William Wesson. Commd. add. 2d lt. engrs., June 11, 1888; promoted through grades to brig. gen., 1920. In charge 4th Dist. Mississippi River Improvement, 1898-99; charge rivers and harbors on west coast of Fla., and defenses of Tampa Bay, 1899-1900; in Philippine Islands, 1901-03; instr. and asst. prof. U.S. Mil.

Acad., 1903-05; charge rivers, harbors and defenses, Mobile Dist., 1905-10; in charge river improvements Cincinnati Dist., 1910-15; apptd. comdr. 66th Field Artv. Brigade, Camp Greene, Charlotte, N.C., Sept. 1917; chief div. of operations, Gen. Staff, Feb. 1918; comd. 41st Div., Camp Greene and Camp Mills; comd. 11th Brig. F.A., Hawaii, 1921; retired Apr. 10, 1922. Awarded D.S.M. "for especially meritorious and conspicuous services as director of operations, Gen. Staff, and as asst. chief of staff during the war"; Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Grand Officer Order of Leopold (Belgian); Companion of the Bath (British); Order of Crown of Italy. *Author:* Warfare of the Future, 1917. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

JERVEY, Huger Wilkinson, lawyer; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Sept. 26, 1879; *s.* Eugene Postell and Isabella Middleton (Wilkinson) J.; grad. high sch., Charleston, 1896; student Charleston Coll., 1896-97; A.B., U. of the South, 1900, A.M., 1901; post-grad. work, Johns Hopkins, 1902; LL.B., Columbia Law Sch., 1913; unmarried. Prof. Greek, U. of the South, 1903-09; editor Columbia Law Rev., 1912-13; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1913; mem. Satterlee, Canfield & Stone (now Satterlee & Canfield) since 1915; asso. prof. law, Columbia Law Sch., since 1923; dir. Morris Plan Co. of N.Y., Industrial Finance Corpn., Industrial Acceptance Corpn., General Bond & Share Corpn. Student O.T.C., Plattsburg, N.Y., 1917; 1st lt. 304th F.A., 1917; served in France, 1917-18; maj. Gen. Staff Corps; cited by comdr. in chief "for distinguished service." Mem. Am., N.Y. State and N.Y. Co. bar assns., Bar Assn. City of N.Y. Episcopalian. *Office:* 49 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

JERVEY, James Postell, army officer; *b.* Powhatan Co., Va., Nov. 14, 1869; *s.* Henry and Helen Louise (Wesson) J.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1892; *m.* Jean B. Webb, of New York, June 27, 1894; children—Jean P. (Mrs. A. S. Quintard), James P., Darrell E. Commd. 1st lt. engrs., June 11, 1892; promoted through grades to brig. gen., and retired, Sept. 22, 1920. Duty with Engrs'. Sch., New York Harbor, 1892-95; fortification work, Pensacola, Fla., 1895-99; instr. and asst. prof. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1899-1905; comdg. engr. co., P.I., 1905-07; dir. civ. engrs., U.S. Engr. Sch., 1907-08; at Panama Canal, in charge constrn. Gatun Locks, 1908-13; dist. engr. Wheeling, W.Va., 1913-14, Norfolk, Va., 1914-17; mobilization camp in France, 1917-18; dist. engr., Wilmington, Del., 1919; dist. and div. engr., Baltimore, Md., 1920; city mgr., Portsmouth, Va., 1920-26; prof. mathematics, U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., since 1926. Served in Spanish-Am. War in Philippines, in World War as div. engr. 79th Div., chief engr. 7th Corps, and asst. to chief engr. A.E.F. Awarded D.S.M.; citations by div. comdr. and comdg. gen. A.E.F. Mem. Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Tenn. Acad. of Science. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Address:* University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.

JERVEY, J(ames) Wilkinson, ophthalmologist, laryngologist; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Oct. 19, 1874; *s.* Eugene P. and Ella M. (Wilkinson) J.; M.D., Med. Coll. State of S.C., Charleston, 1897; post-grad. study European clinics, 1908 and 1913; *m.* Helen Doremus Smith, of Charleston, S.C., Oct. 26, 1899; children—James Wilkinson, Mrs. Helen Ingle. Practiced in Greenville, South Car., since 1898; surgeon in charge of the Jervey Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital; chief surgeon Piedmont & Northern Ry. Co., Southern Pub. Utilities Co.; oculist Southern Ry., etc. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A., S.C. Med. Assn. (pres. 1912-13), Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc. (twice chmn. southern sect.), Am. Ophthalmol. Soc., Southern Med. Assn. (chmn. eye, ear, nose and throat sect., 1915-16); licentiate Am. Bd. of Ophthalmic examiners and Am. Bd. of Otolaryngology. Mem. Vol. Med. Serv. Corps, Council Nat. Defense, 1918. Frequent contbr. to current med. and surg. lit. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Poinsett, Greenville Country, Biltmore Forest Country (Asheville, N.C.). *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

JESSE, Richard Henry, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

JESSEN, Lowell Everett, editor; *b.* Wellington, Utah, Mar. 5, 1898; *s.* Jesse and Anna Laura (Hill) J.; grad. Carbon County High Sch., Price, Utah, 1918; A.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1923; *m.* Margaret McPhetridge, of Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 6, 1926. Gen. editor Pacific Coast Intercollegiate Press Assn., 1922-23; editor San Pedro (Calif.) Daily News, 1925-28, San Pedro (Calif.) News-Pilot since 1928; rep. Associated Press. Served as pvt., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 3921 S. Carolina St. *Address:* San Pedro News-Pilot, San Pedro, Calif.

JESSUP, Charles Augustus, clergyman; *b.* Brooklyn, Mar. 13, 1862; *s.* Rev. Edward and Elizabeth Field (Nichols) J.; B.A., St. Stephens Coll., N.Y., 1882, M.A., 1885, D.D., 1908; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1886; unmarried. Deacon, 1885, priest, 1886, P.E. Ch.; chaplain Cathedral Sch. and precentor Cathedral of the Incarnation, L.I., 1886-93; asst. St. Paul's Ch., Baltimore, 1893-99; rector St. Luke's Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1899-1900, Holy Trinity Ch., Greenport, N.Y., 1901-10, Ch. of the Ascension, Buffalo, 1910-15, St. Paul's Cathedral, Buffalo, since 1915. Pres. Standing Com. Diocese of Western N.Y.; dep. to general Conv. P.E. Ch., 5 times since 1916. Republican. Mem. S.R., Nat. Assn. for Constl. Govt., etc. *Club:* Buffalo. *Home:* Hotel Lenox. *Office:* 128 Pearl St., Buffalo, N.Y.

JESSUP, Elon, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

JESSUP, Henry Wynans, lawyer; *b.* Beirut, Syria, Jan. 20, 1864; *s.* Henry Harris and Caroline (Bush) J.; *g.s.* William J., of Pa., who presented to the Chicago Conv. the platform on which Lincoln was first elected; came to America, 1878; A.B., Princeton, 1886, A.M., 1889; LL.B., New York U. Law Sch., 1888, LL.M., 1892, J.D., 1917; LL.D., from Hamilton College, 1928; *m.* Mary Hay, dau. of James M. Stotesbury, of Phila., Oct. 15, 1889; children—Henry Herbert, Theodore Carrington, John Butler, Philip Caryl, Richard Stotesbury. Prof. law, New York U. Law Sch., to 1893. Mem. 1st Permanent Jud. Commn. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A.; mem. com. on union of Presbyn. and Cumberland Presbyn. chs. Republican. Mem. Am. N.Y. State and N.Y. Co. bar assns., Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Acad. Political and Social Science, Academy of Polit. Science of N.Y., Met. Mus. of Arts, Sons of Am. Revolution; fellow Am. Soc. Fine Arts. *Clubs:* Quill, Phi Delta Phi, Century; Garden City (L.I.) Golf. *Author:* Law and Practice in Surrogates' Courts, 1899, 9th edit., 1930; Centennial History Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York City, 1908; Faith and Everyday Life, 1917; Songs for Uncle Sam's Soldiers, 1917; Professional Ideals of the Lawyer, 1925; Bill of Rights, Its Destruction, 1927; Law for Wives and Daughters, 1927; also writer of fiction. *Home:* 103 E. 86th St. *Office:* The Bar Bldg., New York, N.Y.

JESSUP, Walter Albert, educator; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Aug. 12, 1877; *s.* Albert S. and Anna (Goodrich) J.; A.B., Earlham Coll., 1903; M.A., Hanover, 1908; Ph. D., Columbia, 1911; LL.D., U. of Wis., 1922, Indiana U. and U. of Mo., 1928, Columbia, 1929; *m.* Eleanor Hines, of Noblesville, Ind., June 28, 1898. Supt. schs., Westville, Ind., 1900-07, Madison, Ind., 1907-09; dean Sch. of Edn., Ind. U., 1911; dean Coll. of Edn., 1912-16, pres. since 1916, State U. of Ia. Chmn. Com. on Manual Training and Indust. Edn. of Ind. Town and City Supts'. Assn., 1908-10; mem. Spl. Bd. of Law Sch. and Other Educators, U.S. Fed. of Justice, 1928—; mem. bd. overseers, Chevy Chase Coll., 1928—; mem. Commn. on Med. Edn. Methodist. Pres. Nat. Assn. of State Universities, 1927-28; mem. N.E.A., Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa (nat. sec. 1911), Sigma Phi Epsilon, Acacia, Indiana Soc. of Chicago, etc. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Triangle (Iowa City); etc. Mem. survey commns. of Cleveland and Los Angeles pub. sch. systems. Mem. Iowa Liberty Loan Advisory Com.; mem. Survey Commn. Western Reserve U., 1924-25. *Author:* Social Factors Affecting Supervision of Special Subjects, 1911; (joint author) Supervision of Arithmetic. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

JESTER, John Roberts, clergyman; *b.* Clay Co., Ga., June 8, 1875; *s.* Thomas P. and Martha Frances (Roberts) J.; student Southwest Ga. Agrl. and Mil. Coll.; B.S., Mercer U., 1899; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1904-05; D.D., Okla. State Bapt. Coll., 1909, Bethel (Ky.) Coll., 1910, Mercer U., 1926; *m.* Annie Allen Perry, of Hartsville, S.C., Oct. 25, 1900; children—Perry N., Dana E., Harold T., Arthur M. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1896; pastor in Ga., 1897-1904; corr. sec. Ga. Bapt. Edn. Bd., 1906-08; pres. Okla. State Bapt. Coll., 1908-10; pastor Broadway Ch., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1911-15; field sec. Foreign Missionary Bd. and U. of Richmond, 1915-18; pastor First Ch., Greenwood, S.C., 1918-22, First Ch., Winston-Salem, N.C., since 1922; builder First Bapt. Temple of Worship, 1925. Vice pres. Okla. Bapt. State Conv., 1909-10; mem. Mission Bd., Okla., 1909-11; mem. Edn. and Mission bds., Tex., 1912-15, S.C., 1919-22; mem. bd. trustees Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1924-27; pres. Gen. Bd. State Bapt. Conv., N. C., since 1924. Mem. Sigma Nu, Pi Gamma Mu, Civitan Club. Independent Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Address:* 912 Linwood Av., Winston-Salem, N.C.

JETT, Robert Carter, clergyman, educator; *b.* King George Co., Va., May 10, 1865; *s.* Dr. William Newton and Virginia (Mitchell) J.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and acad.; grad. Theol. Sem. in Va., 1889; D.D., Washington and Lee, 1915; *m.* Annie, *d.* Col. Oliver Ridgeway Funsten, of Va., 1890. Deacon, 1889, priest, 1890, P.E. Ch.; asst. rector Ch. of the Epiphany, Danville, Va., 1889-90; rector Beckford Parish, Shenandoah Co., Va., 1890-93, Emmanuel Ch., Staunton, Va., 1893-1913; founded, 1913, and prin. since its opening, 1916, Va. Episcopal Sch. for Boys. Trustee Stuart Hall, Staunton; dean Southwestern Convocation Diocese of Southern Va. 3 terms; del. to 3d Missionary Dept., and Provincial Synod, several times; dep. to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1907, 10; consecrated first bishop of Southwestern Va., Mar. 24, 1920. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Roanoke, Va.

JEWELL, Bert Mark, labor official; *b.* Brock, Nemaha Co., Neb., Feb. 5, 1881; *s.* Charles James and Ella Elizabeth (Adams) J.; educated pub. schs. Apprentice boilermaker's trade, 1900-05; with S.A.L.Ry., Jacksonville, Fla., 1907-16; apptd., May 1916, gen. organizer Internat. Brotherhood of Boilermakers, Iron Ship Builders and Helpers of America; organized crews of ship yards and war activity plants and assigned to Washington, D.C., spring of 1918, as nat. rep. of same orgn. to handle all war business of the brotherhood; pres. Ry. Employes' Dept., A.F. of L., since Aug. 16, 1918. Protestant. *Office:* 844 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

JEWELL, Edward Alden, author; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Mar. 10, 1888; *s.* Frank and Jennie Agnes (Osterhout) J.; ed. high sch., Grand Rapids, Mich., Friends' Sch., Washington, D.C.; *m.* Manette Lansing Carpenter, of Grand Rapids, Apr. 4, 1914; 1 dau., Marcia Lansing. Reporter, Grand Rapids Herald, 1911-14; sec. to Senator William Alden Smith, Washington, 1914-15; with New York Tribune, 1915; mng. editor World Court Magazine, 1916; asso. editor Everybody's Magazine, 1916-17; Sunday editor New York Tribune, 1917-19, before and following mil. service. Commd. in Chem. Warfare Service, and trained at Camp Humphreys, Va., and Camp Kendrick, Lakehurst, N.J.; hon. discharged as 2d lt., Dec. 1918. Asso. editor Success Mag., 1923. *Author:* The Charmed Circle, 1921; The White Kami, 1922; The Moth Decides, 1922. Asso. art critic, New York Times. *Home:* Nyack, N.Y.

JEWELL, James Ralph, educator; *b.* Athens, Tenn., Mar. 2, 1873; *s.* James Erastus and Mary Rebecca (Coe) J.; Highland (Kan.) U., 1898-99; A.B., Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1903; A.M., Clark Univ., 1904, Ph.D., 1906; LL.D., Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville, 1927; *m.* Edna Lucena Keith, of Moran, Kan., Aug. 21, 1907; children—Margaret Elaine, James Ralph, Keith Coe (dec.). Fellow in psychology, Clark U., 1903-06; dir. of training, Southwestern La. Industrial Inst., 1906-07; prof. history of edn., Kan. State Teachers' Coll., Emporia, 1907-09; high sch. visitor, Kan., 1909-11; prof. secondary edn. and prin. State Normal Secondary Sch., Kan. State Teachers' Coll., 1911-13; prof. edn., 1913, dean Sch. of Edn., 1914, dean Coll. of Edn., 1916-27, U. of Ark., also dir. Univ. Summer Sch.; dean Sch. of Vocational Edn., Ore. State Coll., since 1927. Trustee Highland Coll. Mem. A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Soc. Study Edn., Coll. Teachers of Edn., State Teachers' Assn., Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Kappa Alpha, Kappa Delta Pi. Presbyn. Contbr. to Pedagogical Seminary, School and Society, Am. Jour. of Psychology, etc. *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis. *Address:* Corvallis, Ore.

JEWELL, Louise Pond, author; *b.* Oberlin, O.; *d.* Chester Henry and Almeda (Gardner) Pond; Smith Coll., Mass., 2 yrs.; A.B., Oberlin; post-grad. study, Göttingen, 1894-95, Radcliffe Coll., 1897, U. of Chicago, 1899, N.Y. Sch. of Philanthropy, 1907-08; *m.* Ogden Jewell, of Detroit, Dec. 10, 1903 (died Sept. 1905). Prin. Southold (L.I.) Acad., 1891-94; teacher English and Latin, high schs., New York, 1898-1902;

investigator under Russell Sage Foundation, 1908-09; executrix and administrator Pond Estate, Moorhead, Miss., 1921—. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women. *Clubs:* Women's University, Women's Phi Beta Kappa (New York); Reydon Country. *Author:* The Great Adventure, 1911; The Conqueror, 1916. Contbr. articles and short stories to mags. *Home:* Moorhead, Miss.

JEWELL, Mary Frances, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

JEWELL, Theodore Frelinghuysen, rear-admiral U.S.N.; *b.* Georgetown, D.C., Aug. 5, 1844; *s.* Thomas and Eleanor (Spencer) J.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1864; *m.* Elizabeth Lindsay, *d.* Rear-Admiral C. H. Poor, U.S.N., June 15, 1871. Acting midshipman, Nov. 28, 1861; comd. naval battery of field howitzers in defense of Washington, June and July, 1863; commd. ensign, Nov. 1, 1866; promoted through grades to rear-adm., Mar. 15, 1904; retired, Nov. 22, 1904. Served on all foreign stas.; comd. Naval Torpedo Sta., 1890-93; supt. naval gun factory, 1893-96; comd. U.S. protected cruiser Minneapolis through war with Spain, on scouting service in W.I.; also comd. armored cruiser Brooklyn serving in the P.I.; mem. Naval Examining Bd.; comdr.-in-chief, European Squadron, 1904. Author numerous pamphlets and articles on professional subjects. Fellow A.A.A.S.; companion Mil. Order Loyal Legion, etc. *Home:* 2135 R St., Washington, D.C.

JEWETT, Charles Webster, lawyer; *b.* Franklin, Ind., Jan. 7, 1884; *s.* Edward Parker and Mary Alma (Aten) J.; A.B., DePauw U., 1907; Harvard, 1910; *m.* Elizabeth Dougherty, of Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 25, 1911. Practiced at Indianapolis since 1910; mem. firm of Elliott, Weyl & Jewett; v.p. Jewett & Co., investment bankers; dir. Fletcher Savings & Trust Co., Fletcher Joint Stock Land Bank; chmn. Marion Co. (Ind.) Rep. Central Com., 1914, 15, 16; elected Mayor of Indianapolis, 1917. Trustee De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind. Mem. Am., Ind. and Indianapolis bar assns., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Delta Theta (pres. Epsilon Province). Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Home:* 410 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

JEWETT, Frances Gulick, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

JEWETT, Frank Baldwin, electrical engr.; *b.* Pasadena, Calif., Sept. 5, 1879; *s.* Stanley P. and Phebe (Mead) J.; A.B., Throop Poly. Inst. (now Calif. Inst. Tech.), 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1902; D.Sc., New York U., Dartmouth, 1925, Columbia University and University of Wis., 1927, Rutgers Univ., 1928, Univ. of Chicago, 1929; Dr. Engring., Case Sch. of Applied Science, 1928; *m.* Fannie C. Frisbie, of Rockford, Ill., Dec. 28, 1905; children—Harrison Leach, Frank Baldwin. Research asst. to Prof. A. A. Michelson, U. of Chicago, 1901-02; instr. physics and elec. engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1902-04; transmission engr. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1904-12; asst. chief engr., 1912-16, chief engr., 1916, vice pres., 1922. Western Electric Co.; vice pres. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., in charge dev. and res.; pres. Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc., 1925. Maj. Signal Corps, U.S.R., 1917; lt. col. Signal Corps, U.S.A., Dec. 1, 1917; was advisory mem. Spl. Submarine Bd. of the Navy and mem. State Dept. Spl. Com. on Cables. Vice chmn. Engring. Foundation, 1919-25; chmn. Div. of Engring. and Industrial Research, Nat. Research Council, 1923-27. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (pres. 1922-23), Inst. Radio Engrs., A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Physical Soc., Instn. Elec. Engrs., New York Elec. Soc., Soc. Prom. Engring. Edn., Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Fourth Order Rising Sun (Japan); Edison medal, 1928. *Clubs:* University, Machinery, Engineers' (New York); University (Chicago); Baldburn and Short Hills (N.J.). Author of brochures, articles and pub. addresses on physical and elec. subjects. *Home:* Brantwood, Short Hills, N.J. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

JEWETT, Frank Fanning, chemist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

JEWETT, George Anson, mcht.; *b.* Red Rock, Marion Co., Ia., Sept. 9, 1847; *s.* George Enoch and Patty Maria (Matthews) J.; Ph.B., Central Coll., Pella, Ia., 1864, A.M., 1922; grad. Bryant and Stratton's Commercial Coll., Chicago, 1865; LL.D., Drake U., 1892; *m.* Annie Henry, of Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 28, 1868; children—Bonnie Ella (wife of Dr. Hugh Gilmer Welpton), Margaret (Mrs. David Lewis Jewett). Became bookkeeper, later gen. mgr. agrl. implement house, Des Moines, 1865-73; organizer, sec. and gen. mgr. Des Moines Scale Co.; entered lumber business, 1873, and became mgr. H. F. Getchell & Sons; organizer lumber firm of Ewing, Jewett & Chandler, 1879, later Ewing & Jewett, and since 1906 Jewett Lumber Co., of which is pres. and gen. mgr.; pres. Jewett Realty Co.; organized, 1888, and 20 yrs. pres. and gen. mgr. Jewett Typewriter Co.; pub. Christian Worker since 1887. A founder, 1881, and since then sec. and trustee Drake U. Founder and pres. Jewett Family in America, Inc. Mem. S.A.R. (sec. Ia. Soc. and editor of "Old Continental"), N.E. Historic Geneal. Soc., Ia. Hist. Soc., Chamber of Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Republican. Mem. Ch. of Christ (Disciples). *Clubs:* University, Pioneer, Adv. Club of World. *Author:* Hunting an Ancestor, 1914; Year Book, Jewett Family of America, 1914; 138 Generations From Adam, 1929. *Home:* Commodore Hotel. *Office:* Jewett Bldg., Ninth St. and Grand Av., Des Moines, Ia.

JEWETT, Harry Mulford, corporation official; *b.* at Elmira, N.Y., August 14, 1870; *s.* Arthur Le Roy and Gertrude (Osborne) J.; C.E., U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1890; *m.* Mary Visscher Wendell, of Detroit, Mich., Feb. 19, 1900; children—Eleanor Osborne, Edward Huntting. Began as civil engr. on Chicago Drainage Canal, later with Michigan Central R.R. as asst. engr., at Detroit; entered coal mining business with W. P. Rend Coal Co., Chicago, and began for self in same business, 1903, at Detroit; an organizer firm of Jewett, Bigelow & Brooks, miners and wholesale coal dealers; formerly pres. Paige-Detroit Motor Car Co.; now pres. Colonial Laundry Co. (Detroit). Mem. Nat. Automobile Chamber of Commerce, Detroit Board of Commerce. Mem. Appalachian Engineers' Soc. Mem. Mich. Naval Reserve, on board U.S.S. Yosemite, Spanish-Am. War. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Detroit Country, Detroit Athletic (pres.), Grosse Pointe Riding and Hunt, Yondotega, Turtle Lake, New York Yacht. *Home:* 625 Lakeshore Av. *Office:* 617 Hendrie Av., Detroit, Mich.

JEWETT, Harvey C., merchant, mfr.; *b.* Newark, O., Aug. 5, 1863; *s.* David Doud and Sarah Shapley (Niles) J.; ed. high sch., Newark; *m.* Kate P. Kennedy, of Wheeling, W.Va., Feb. 18, 1886. Established first wholesale grocery in S.D., 1883; established wholesale grocery in Sioux Falls, 1889, wholesale drug co., 1903, investment co., 1913, and assisted in establishing biscuit cos., 1902, 10; now pres. Jewett Bros., Jewett Drug Co., Jewett Investment Co. (all Aberdeen, S.D.), Jewett Bros. & Jewett (Sioux Falls), Manchester Biscuit Co. (Fargo); dir. Manchester Biscuit Co. (Sioux Falls). Elected first chmn. Brown Co. (S.D.) Chapter Am. Red Cross (said to be the only chapter in U.S. supported by taxation), also active mem. state bd.; formerly chmn. Bd. of Edn., Aberdeen. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk, Workman. *Clubs:* Aberdeen Commercial, Country; Minneapolis, Minneapolis Athletic. *Home:* Aberdeen, S.D.

JEWETT, James Richard, univ. prof.; *b.* Westport, Me., Mar. 14, 1862; *s.* George Washington and Ann Maria (Greenleaf) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; holder of Harvard fellowship, 1884-87, spending time in Syria and Egypt; Ph.D., U. of Strassburg, 1891; *m.* Margaret Weyerhaeuser, of St. Paul, Minn., June 28, 1894; 1 son, George Frederick. Instr. Semitic langs., Harvard, 1887-88, Brown U., 1890-91; asso. prof. Semitic langs. and Oriental history, Brown, 1891-95; prof. same, U. of Minn., 1895-1902; prof. Arabic lang. and lit., U. of Chicago, 1902-11; prof. Arabic, Harvard, Sept. 1, 1911—. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Oriental Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Harvard (New York); Colonial (Cambridge); Oakley Country, Woods Hole Golf; Crags Country (Los Angeles Co., Calif.); Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Home:* Woods Hole, Mass. *Address:* 44 Francis Av., Cambridge, Mass.

JEWETT, Rutger Bleecker, editor, pub.; *b.* Dayton, O., Nov. 24, 1867; *s.* Rt. Rev. Edward Hurt and Sophia Seymour Bleecker Miller J.; A.B., Hobart Coll., N.Y., 1890, Litt.D., 1927; traveled and studied in Europe; unmarried. Prof. Greek and Latin, N.Y. Mil. Acad., 1890-92; prin. high sch., Passaic, N.J., 1892-95; prof. classics, Berkeley Sch., N.Y., 1895-99; partner and editor J. F. Taylor & Co., pubs., 1899-1904; v.p., mng. dir. John Lane Co., 1904-11; v.p. and editor in chief, D. Appleton & Co., since 1911. Mem. Company K, 7th Regt. N.G.N.Y., 1895-1901. Mem. Am. Com. Paderewski Relief Orgn. for Poland, 1915-21. Mem. 7th Regt. Vets., N.Y. State Hist. Assn., Norwich Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi, The Pilgrims. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Players, Century Assn., Dutch Treat. *Home:* 49 E. 49th St. *Office:* 35 W. 32d St., New York, N.Y.

JEWETT, Stephen Shannon, lawyer; *b.* Gilford, N.H., Sept. 18, 1858; *s.* John Glines and Caroline E. (Shannon) J.; ed. Gilford Acad., Laconia, N.H.; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1913; *m.* Annie L. Bray, of Laconia, June 30, 1880; 1 son, Theo. S. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1880; dir. Laconia Nat. Bank, Laconia Bldg. & Loan Assn.; v.p. City Savings Bank. Clk. Superior Ct., Belknap Co., N.H., 1884; clk. N.H. Ho. of Rep., 1891-93; mem. N.H. Ho. of Rep., 1895, 97 (speaker 1895); mem. N.H. Senate, 1899—; mem. N.H. Constl. Conv., 1902; mem. Exec. Council, N.H., 1907-08; city solicitor, Laconia, 1893-1900, and 1903-13. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1896. Naval officer, port of Boston, 1922-23; resigned, 1923, to resume practice of law; mem. firm Jewett & Jewett. Chmn. trustees N.H. State Prison, 1919; mem. N.H. Commn. on Uniform State Laws. Conglist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.H. Bar Assn. (pres. 1916-17), N.H. Hist. Soc., Internat. Law Assn., S.R. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Home Market, City (Boston); Derryfield (Manchester, N.H.). *Home:* Laconia, N.H.

JILLSON, Willard Rouse, consulting geologist and author; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., May 28, 1890; *s.* Willard Rogers and Anna Delle (Bailey) J.; B.S., Syracuse U., 1912; M.S., U. of Wash., 1915; Sc.D., Syracuse U., 1921; D.Sc., Berea Coll., 1925; *m.* Oriole Marie Gormley, of Prestonsburg, Ky., Sept. 10, 1917; children—Marie Gormley, Oriole Frederica, Willard Rogers, Ann Elizabeth. Instr. geology, U. of Wash., 1915; with U.S. Geol. Survey, mapping Mt. St. Helens, season 1915; fellow in geology, U. of Chicago, 1915-16, same, Yale, 1916-17; began practice in Oklahoma, 1916; asst. prof. geology, U. of Ky., 1918-19; apptd. asst. state geologist, Ky., 1918, Ky. state geologist and commr. geology and forestry, Feb. 1919; oil and gas evaluation (geol.), U.S. Dept. of Treasury, 1918; apptd. dir. and state geologist (6th) Ky. Geol. Survey, term 1920-32; apptd. curator Ky. State Mus., 1924; apptd. chmn. Ky. State Park Commn., 1924; chmn. Ky. Geog. Council, 1927; official rep. Ky. attending 14th Internat. Geol. Congress, Madrid, 1926. Lecturer in geology, Univ. of Ky., 1928-29. Was mem. Troop D, 1st Cav., N.G.N.Y. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc. (London); mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Ky. Acad. Science (pres. 1923-24), Am. Mining Congress, Seismol. Soc. America, Ky. Mining Inst., Assn. Am. State Geologists, Am. and Miss. Valley hist. socs., Ky. State Hist. Soc. (v.p. 1923-24), Ky. Soc. Colonial Wars, Royal Soc. Arts and Sciences (London), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Filson Club, Frankfort Chamber Commerce, S.A.R., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Theta Nu Epsilon, Gamma Alpha; honorary mem. Am. Gas Association. Unitarian. Republican. *Author:* Oil and Gas Resources of Kentucky, 1st and 2d edits., 1919, 3d edit., 1920; Geology and Coals of Stinking Creek, 1919; Contributions to Kentucky Geology, 1920; Songs and Satires (verse), 1920; Economic Papers on Kentucky Geology, 1921; Production of Eastern Kentucky Crude Oils, 1921; Edwin P. Morrow—Kentuckian (biog.), 1921; Sixth Geological Survey, 1921; Oil Field Stratigraphy of Kentucky, 1922; Conservation of Natural Gas in Kentucky, 1922; Geological Research in Kentucky, 1923; The Coal Industry in Kentucky, 1922, 24; The Big Sandy Valley (history), 1923; Kentucky State Parks, 1st edit., 1924, 2d edit., 1927; The Kentucky Land Grants, 1925; Old Kentucky Entries and Deeds, 1926; New Oil Pools of Kentucky, 1926; Topography of Kentucky, 1927; Geology and Mineral Resources of Kentucky, 1928; Sketches in Geology, 1928; Geography of Kentucky, 1929; Cap'n Jim, 1929; Sketches in History, 1929; Oil and Gas in Western Kentucky, 1930. Has pub. total of over 9,500 pages, also abt. 150 repts., papers, etc., on geology, oil, gas, coal, asphalt, etc. *Home:* 301 W. Third St. *Office:* Old Capitol Bldg., Frankfort, Ky.

JOB, Herbert Keightley, lecturer, author; *b.* Boston, Nov. 29, 1864; *s.* Daniel Ward and Susan Grey (Adams) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1888; grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1891; *m.* Elsie Ann Curtiss, of Mayville, N.D., Sept. 10, 1891; children—George

Curtiss, Muriel Marion. Congl. pastor, N. Middleboro, Mass., 1891-98, Kent, Conn., 1898-1908; state ornithologist of Conn. and mem. faculty Conn. Agrl. Coll., 1908-14; econ. ornithologist in charge dept. applied ornithology, 1914-24; dir. Summer Sch. and Ornithol. Expt. Sta., 1918—, of Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., Amston, Conn.; field agent for S.C. of Nat. Assn. of Audubon Socs. since 1926; state dir. of nature and conservation edn., S.C., since 1926. Has made frequent scientific expeditions to wilder parts of Northwestern states, Canada and South; nature photographer, securing large series of photographs and motion pictures of wild birds from life. Member American Ornithologists' Union. *Author:* Among the Water Fowl, 1902; Wild Wings (introduction by President Roosevelt), 1905; The Sport of Bird Study, 1908; How to Study Birds, 1910; Blue Goose Chase, 1911; The Propagation of Wild Birds, 1915. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* West Haven, Conn. *Address:* State Dept. of Education, Columbia, S.C.

JOBE, Mary L. (Mrs. Carl Akeley), educator, explorer; *b.* Tappan, Harris Co., O., Jan. 29, 1886; *d.* Richard Watson and Sarah Jane (Pittis) J.; Ph.B., Scio (O.) Coll., 1905; student Bryn Mawr, 1905-07; M.A., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Carl Akeley, of New York, 1924 (dec.). Teacher Am. history, Hunter Coll., 1907-16; founder, 1916, and owner Camp Mystic, summer outdoor training camp for girls, Mystic, Conn. Made exploration of Northern Canadian Rockies, summers 1914, 15 and winters 1917, 18, at headwaters of Fraser and Wapiti rivers, and first partial ascent of Mt. Sir Alexander; one of highest peaks in Canadian Rockies named Mt. Jobe in recognition of her explorations; with expdn. of Am. Mus. of Natural History to Africa, 1926; apptd. adviser in Akeley African Hall work of Am. Mus. Natural History. Decorated Cross of Knight of Order of the Crown (Belgium). Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Game Protective Assn., Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Woman's Roosevelt Memorial Assn. (life), English-Speaking Union, Soc. for Preservation of Fauna of the Empire (British); exec. sec. for Am. conv. of Parc National Albert, Belgian Congo. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Bryn Mawr (New York); College (Phila.); Camp Fire of Chicago (hon.); Am. Alpine, Alpine Club of Can., Club Alpin Français. *Author:* Carl Akeley's Africa, 1929. Extensive contbr. on mountaineering and exploration. *Address:* care Am. Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.

JOBLING, James Wesley, pathologist; *b.* Steubenville, O., Aug. 2, 1876; *s.* William J.; M.D., Tenn. Med. Coll., Knoxville, Tenn., 1896; post-grad. work, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., Inst. für Infectionskrankheiten, Berlin; *m.* Nora Counihan, of Ireland, Sept. 22, 1906. Dir., Serum Lab., Manila, P.I., 1901-03; asso., Rockefeller Inst., New York, 1906-09; pathologist, Morris Inst. and Michael Reese Hosp., Chicago, 1909-13; asst. prof. pathology, Columbia U., 1913-14; prof. pathology, Med. Dept. Vanderbilt U., 1914-18; prof. pathology, Columbia, 1918—. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Chicago Pathol. Soc., New York Pathol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Assn. Cancer Research, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Immunologists, A.A.A.S., Soc. for Experimental Pathology. *Home:* 630 W. 168th St. *Office:* 175 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

JOEKEL, Samuel Levinson, clergyman, educator; *b.* Giddings, Tex., July 1, 1893; *s.* Herman Charles and Zipporah (Levinson) J.; grad. high sch., Giddings, 1909; B.A., U. of Tex., 1913, M.A., 1916; B.D., Austin Presbyn. Theol. Sem., 1916; D.D., Austin Coll. and Trinity U. (Tex.), 1926; *m.* Dorothy Turner, of Clarendon, Tex., June 26, 1918; 1 son, Samuel Levinson. Instr. ch. history, Austin Presbyn. Sem., 1916; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. of U.S., 1916; pastor First Ch., Clarendon, Tex., 1916-17, First Ch., Waxahachie, 1919-26, also prof. English Bible and philosophy, Trinity U., 1920-26; prof. English Bible and religious edn., Austin Presbyn. Theol. Sem., since 1926. Instr. in Assn. of Religious Teachers, U. of Tex., 1926-29. Lecturer summer conferences Presbyn. Ch. of U.S., at Kerrville, Tex., 1924-27, at Montreat (N.C.) Conf., 1928, Massanetta Springs (Va.) Bible Conf., 1929. Mem. local Red Cross and Liberty Loan Coms., 1917; army Y.M.C.A. sec., Camp Travis, Tex., 1917-18; 1st lt. chaplain O.R.C., U.S.A., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., 1918. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, University. *Home:* 104 E. 27th St., Austin, Tex.

JOHANN, Carl, college pres.; Mar. 2, 1849-Feb. 26, 1930. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

JOHANNSEN, Albert, geologist; *b.* Belle Plaine, Ia., Dec. 3, 1871; B.S., U. of Ill., 1894; B.S., U. of Utah, 1898; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1903; *m.* Annabelle Scott, of Radford, Va., 1904; children—Albert, Willard. Geol. asst., Md. Geol. Survey, 1901-03; geologist with U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903-25; acting chief of sect. of petrology, same, 1907-10; prof. petrology, U. of Chicago, since 1910. Petrógrafo, Instituto Geológico de México, 1919; asso. editor Jour. of Geology since 1910. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America; hon. mem., Sociedad Científica Antonio Alzate (Mexico); mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Deutsche Mineralogische Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Acacia; also mem. Masonic Veteran Association of Illinois. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Author:* Determination of Rock-forming Minerals, 1908; Manual of Petrographic Methods, 1914, 2d edit., 1918; Essentials for the Microscopical Determination of Rock-forming Minerals and Rocks, 1922. Translator: Fundamental Principles of Petrology (from the German of E. Weinschenk), 1916. Contbr. about 40 papers to scientific jours. *Home:* 2203 W. 111th St. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

JOHANNSEN, Oskar Augustus, entomologist; *b.* Davenport, Ia., May 14, 1870; *s.* Christian and Caroline Marie (Stuerk) J.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1894; A.M., Cornell, 1902, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Harriette Fuller, of Delavan, Wis., Sept. 23, 1896; children—Dorothea E., Laurence O., Robert A. Engr. and draftsman, Chicago, 1894-99; instr. and grad. student, Cornell U., 1899-1904; asst. prof. same univ., 1904-09; prof. entomology, U. of Me., 1909-12; asst. prof. entomology, 1912-14, prof. since 1914, Cornell U. Fellow A.A.A.S., Entomol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Soc. Economic Entomologists, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Alpha. *Author:* Aquatic Nematocerous Diptera, 1903; The Mycetophilidæ, 1909; (with W. A. Riley) Medical Entomology, 1915; (with B. F. Kingsbury) Histological Technique; also numerous bulls. issued by N.Y. State Mus. and Me. Agrl. Expt. Sta. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

JOHANSEN, John C(hristen), portrait painter; *b.* Copenhagen, Denmark, 1876; *s.* Hans and Maren S. (Christiansen) J.; brought to America in infancy; pupil of Art Inst. Chicago; Acad. Julian, Paris, France; Duveneck; *m.* M. Jean MacLane, Oct. 5, 1905. Instr., Art Students' League, New York, 1912—. Represented in Nat. Gallery, Santiago, Chile; Art Inst. Chicago; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Nat. Gallery of Art, Washington; Metropolitan Mus., New York; Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Hartford (Conn.) Art Mus.; Proteus Club, Des Moines; Nat. Acad. Design, New York; U. of Wis.; U. of Chicago; museums at Syracuse, Dallas, Richmond, Vincennes; Terre Haute State Normal Sch.; Union League Club, Chicago; etc. Awards: Municipal Art League prize and purchase, Chicago, 1903; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; gold medal, Internat. Expn., Buenos Aires, 1910; Saltus gold medal, Nat. Acad. Design, 1911; N. Wait Harris silver medal, Chicago, 1911; hon. mention, Carnegie Inst. Internat. Exhbn., 1912; gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1918. A.N.A., 1911, N.A., 1914; mem. Soc. Western Artists, Chicago Soc. Arts and Crafts, Nat. Soc. Portrait Painters, Am. Federation Arts. *Clubs:* Players, Salmagundi, MacDowell. *Address:* 12 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

JOHANSEN, M. Jean, see M. Jean MacLane.

JOHN, Otto Marion, coll. dean. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOHN, Samuel Will, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

JOHN, William Scott, lawyer; *b.* Morgantown, W.Va., Jan. 10, 1878; *s.* Lemuel N. and Julia A. (Boyers) J.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1900, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Estelle Cox, of Morgantown, Dec. 17, 1902. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1902; instr. in law, W.Va. U., 1902-03; asst. clk. Supreme Court of Appeals, W. Va., 1903-05; Mem. W.Va. Ho. of Rep., 1917, 18, 19 (minority floor leader 1917-18, majority leader 1919); of spl. counsel for W.Va. in Ohio and Pa. gas cases, Supreme Court of U.S.; counsel Morgantown School Dist.; dir. and sec. Rosedale Coal Co. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Elk. Author of the original "work or fight" law in U.S. (enacted by W.Va. legislature, Feb. 1919); also author of first law adopted by any legislature in U.S. against Bolshevism and the red flag (enacted Mar. 1919). *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

JOHNS, Carl Oscar, chemist; *b.* Sweden, Aug. 19, 1870; *s.* Andrew and Clara Sophia (Gabrielson) Johnson; came with parents to U.S., 1879; student Upsala Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1894-95; A.B., Bethany (Kan.) Coll., 1899, A.M., 1902, D.Sc., 1922; Ph.B., Yale, 1904, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Marie Eugenie Malmberg, of Lindsborg, Kan., 1908; children—Marie Louise, Margaret Loraine, Carl Oscar. Instr. in natural history, Bethany Coll., 1899-1902, prof. 1902-03, also treas., 1899-1903; asst. in chemistry, Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1904-06, instr., 1906-11, asst. prof., 1911-14; organic chemist, U.S. Bur. Chemistry, Washington, D.C., 1914-15, in charge Protein Investigation Lab., 1915-20, also in charge scientific personnel, 1917-20, and of color investigation lab., 1920; lecturer in chemistry, Yale, 1920; dir. of research, development dept. Standard Oil Co. of N.J., 1920-27; dir. of research labs. and mem. bd. dirs. Standard Oil Development Co. since 1927. Chmn. Intersectional Petroleum Symposium, New York, 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councillor), Soc. Chem. Industry, Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Petroleum Inst., Nat. Research Council, N.J. Chem. Soc. (dir.), Sigma Xi; pres. Washington (D.C.) Chem. Soc., 1920. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). Contbr. some 80 research articles. *Home:* 220 S. Euclid Av., Westfield, N.J. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

JOHNS, Charles A., judge; *b.* Jackson Co., Mo., June 25, 1857; *s.* James McClellan and Elizabeth Ann (Darby) J.; A.M., Willamette U., Salem, Ore., 1878; *m.* Elizabeth Busch, of Portland, Ore., Oct. 7, 1921; children—Barbara Elizabeth, Marguerite. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1881, and began practice at Dallas; county judge, Polk Co., Ore., 1883-85; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ore., 1918-21; asso. justice Supreme Court of P.I., since 1921. Mayor of Baker, Ore., 4 terms; mem. Sch. Bd., Baker, 21 yrs.; mem. State Sch. Book Commn., Ore., 3 terms. Republican. Mason (K.T.), Elk. *Home:* Portland, Ore. *Address:* Supreme Court, Manila, P.I.

JOHNS, Clayton, pianist; *b.* New Castle, Del., Nov. 24, 1857; *s.* James McCalmont and Eliza (Hopkins) J.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. there and Rugby Acad., Wilmington, Del.; spl. student, Harvard, 1879-81; studied music at Berlin until 1884; unmarried. In Boston as musician, composer and teacher since 1884; has been abroad much of time, particularly in London, where his compositions were frequently performed. Compositions include about 100 songs, various pieces for piano, piano and violin, short choral works, several movements for string orchestra and music for a 14th Century Mystery Play (voices and instruments), etc. *Author:* Songs of Sleep, 1892; English Songs, 1894; Wonder Songs, 1895; Album of Songs, 1896; German Songs, 1898; French Songs, 1899; Essentials of Pianoforte Playing, 1909; The Reminiscences of A Musician, 1929; etc. Editor From Bach to Chopin, 1906. *Clubs:* Tavern, Harvard. *Address:* Brimmer Chambers, Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.

JOHNS, George Sibley, editor; *b.* St. Charles, Mo., Dec. 27, 1857; *s.* John J. and Jane A. (Durfee) J.; A.B., Princeton, 1880; studied law; *m.* Minnie McDearmon, of St. Charles, Nov. 17, 1884. Founded St. Charles Journal, 1882; joined St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1883, successively dramatic critic, city editor, mng. editor, editor editorial page, asso. editor. Chmn. mng. com. St. Louis Industrial Arts and Crafts Expn.; mem. bd. dirs. Municipal Theatre. Mem. St. Louis Artists' Guild (ex-pres.), Nat. Federated Arts Club, Am. Soc. of Newspaper Editors, Playgoers' Guild (chmn. exec. com.), Sulgrave Instn., S.A.R. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York); University, Sunset Hill Golf, Burns, St. Louis Flying, Auto. *Home:* "Crag Darragh," Sappington, Mo. *Office:* St. Louis Post-Dispatch, St. Louis, Mo.

JOHNS, William Hingston, advertising; *b.* Redruth (Cornwall), Eng., Feb. 10, 1868; *s.* Rev. John and Mary (Hingston) J.; brought to U.S., 1873; B.S., Coll. City of N.Y., 1887; *m.* Florence May Wilcox, of Fort Atkinson, Wis., May 3, 1899; children—Mrs. Ella Andrews, John, William H. (dec.), Janet (dec.), Talbot, Elizabeth Wilcox. Began in employ Funk & Wagnalls, pubs., New York, 1887, later with Blair & Co., bankers; with George

Batten, 1892, started George Batten Co., Inc., pres. since 1918; pres. Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc., since 1928; dir. Plaza Trust Co., Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corporation, New York Rapid Transit Corporation. Chairman division of advertising of Committee on Public Information during war period. Dir. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. A founder, 1918, and ex-pres. Am. Assn. Adv. Agencies; elected pres. Chamber Commerce Borough of Queens, N.Y. City, 1921. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Bankers', Advertising, New York Yacht, Bayside Yacht. *Home:* Bayside, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, see also Johnston, Johnstone.

JOHNSON, Mrs. Adelaide, sculptress; *b.* Plymouth, Ill.; *d.* Christopher William and Margaret Elizabeth (Huff) Johnson; ed. pub. schs., and pvt. sch., St. Louis; studied art at Sch. of Design, St. Louis, and in 1883, at Dresden, Germany; later studied sculpture in Italy under Giulio Monteverde (his only pupil) and Fabj Altini—both of Rome. Awarded 1st premium and diploma at State Expn., St. Louis, 1877, for original design in wood carving and 2d prize and medal for expert execution; retained studio in Rome over 25 yrs. Devoted principally to making "marble portraits" of great personalities. Principal works: Portrait monuments of Lucretia Mott, Elizabeth Cady Stanton and Susan B. Anthony, in Nat. Capitol, Washington, D.C. (the first monument of woman to women in any nat. capitol in the world); bust of Susan B. Anthony, Met. Mus., New York; busts of John Burroughs, Mrs. O. H. P. Belmont, Rev. Dr. H. W. Thomas, Gen. John A. and Mrs. Logan, Dr. Caroline B. Winslow, Rev. Cora L. V. Richmond, Lilian Whiting, Ella Wheeler Wilcox, Emma Thursby, Helen Gardener, Ellen Hardin Walworth, etc. Life mem. Internat. Council of Women, Nat. Woman's Party; veteran of Nat. Am. Woman's Suffrage Assn. *Club:* Lyceum Internat. (London). Has crossed the Atlantic 38 times. *Address:* 230 Maryland Av. N.E., Washington, D.C.

JOHNSON, Alba Boardman; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., February 8, 1858; *s.* Samuel Adams and Alma Sarah (Kemp) J.; A.B., Central High School, Philadelphia, 1876; LL.D., Ursinus College, Pa., 1909; LL.D., University of Vermont, 1928; *m.* Elizabeth Thomas Reeves, of Phila., Apr. 30, 1883 (died 1908); *m.* 2d, Leah Goff, June 23, 1910. Entered Baldwin Locomotive Works (then owned by firm of Burnham, Parry, Williams & Co.), as jr. clerk, May 14, 1877; with Edge Moor Iron Works, Wilmington, Del., 1878-79, when returned to Baldwin Locomotive Works; admitted to partnership in successor firm Burnham, Williams & Co., 1896, and upon incorporation, July 1, 1909, became v.p. and treasurer and president, July 1, 1911; resigned May 1919; dir. Federal Reserve Bank (Phila.); chmn. bd. Southwark Foundry & Machine Co.; dir. New York Life Ins. Company, Seaboard Bond & Mortgage Co. Past pres. Am. Mfrs.' Export Assn.; past pres. and dir. Phila. Art Alliance; v.p. Y.M.C.A of Phila. Past pres. Presbyn. Social Union, 1906-07; pres. Jefferson Med. Coll. and Hosp. Pres. Pa. State Chamber Commerce; v.p. Phila. Chamber Commerce; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Contemporary Club, Fairmount Park Art Assn., Geog. Soc. Phila. (pres. 1907-09), Hist. Soc. Pa., N.E. Soc. of Pa. (past pres.), Pa. Soc. S.R., etc. Pres. Ry. Business Assn.; mem. Art Jury of City of Phila. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Manufacturers', City (Philadelphia); Gulph Mills Golf (pres.). *Home:* Rosemont, Pa.; (summer) Woodstock, Vt. *Office:* 1521 Packard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

JOHNSON, Albert, congressman; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Mar. 5, 1869; *s.* Charles W. and Anna E. (Ogden) J.; ed. high school; *m.* Jennie S. Smith, of Salt Lake City, Aug. 16, 1904; 1 dau., Dorothy; learned printer's trade; mng. editor New Haven (Conn.) Register, 1896-97; news editor Washington (D.C.) Post, 1898; editor Tacoma (Wash.) News, 1898-1906; editor and pub. Grays Harbor Washingtonian, Hoquiam, Wash., 1906—. Mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 3d Wash. Dist. (chmn. Com. on Immigration and Naturalization since 1919). Republican. Mason (K.T.). Capt., Chem. Warfare Service U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Wash. State Press Assn. (pres. 1908-09), Loyal Legion, S.A.R. Regent Smithsonian Instn. *Home:* Hoquiam, Wash.

JOHNSON, Albert Aaron, agricultural expert, economist; *b.* Dane County, Wis., Jan. 1, 1880; *s.* Isaac and Ellen Aase (Bakke) J.; at age of 2 yrs. lost father and was reared in S.Dak.; student S.Dak. State Coll. 3 yrs.; B.S.A., U. of Wis., 1907; postgrad. work, same univ.; *m.* Ellene Glenn, of Atlanta, Ga., June 9, 1909; children—Albert Richard, William Glenn. Served in Spanish-Am. War and Philippine Insurrection. Prof. agr. and biology, N. Ga. Agrl. Coll., Dahlonega, Ga., 1907-08; prof. agr., Stephenson Training Sch. for Teachers, Marinette, Wis., 1908-09; organizer, and prin. La Crosse County Sch. of Agr. and Home Economics, Onalaska, Wis., 1909-11; organizer, and supt. Milwaukee County Sch. of Agr. and Home Economics, Wauwatosa, Wis., 1911-13; organizer, and dir. N.Y. State Inst. of Applied Agr., Farmingdale, L.I., 1914-23; made agrl. and edul. study of Armenia, Georgia and Turkey for Near East Relief, later chmn. Russian Commn. of Near East Relief; made study of devastated regions of France for Am. Com. for Devastated France; served on Nat. Agr. Conf. by apptmt. of President Harding, 1921; mem. and mgr. Am. (unofficial) Commn. to Russia, 1923; pres. Penney-Gwinn Inst. of Applied Agr., Green Cove Springs, Fla., 1925-26; econ. study in Russia, 1928-29; conducting Russian econ. service for Am. Mfrs. and Bankers. Served as dir. gen. Long Island Food Reserve Batt., World War, also active in Liberty Loans. Awarded Philippine medal. Mem. Vets. of Foreign Wars. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. *Author:* Russia at Work, 1928; The Soviet Union at Work, Past, Present, Future, 1929. Contbr. articles in March of Events sect. to Hearst newspapers, 1928-29. Mem. Olympic Team, 1904. *Home:* New York, N.Y., and 133 Sumner Av., Springfield, Mass.

JOHNSON, Albert Garfield, clergyman; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., Jan. 4, 1887; *s.* Thomas and Jane (Kirkpatrick) J.; grad. engring., Liverpool, 1910; grad. Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1915; grad. Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1918, D.D., 1927; *m.* Mary Hannah Johnson, of Liverpool, Feb. 23, 1910; children—Doreen Agnes (dec.), Dorothy Mary, Pearl Downes, Albert Garfield. Came to U.S., 1913, naturalized citizen, 1920. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1915; pastor Albany Park Ch., Chicago, 1915-24, Temple Ch., Detroit, Mich., since 1924. Trustee Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem. Republican. *Home:* 8410 Dexter Boul., Detroit, Mich.

JOHNSON, Albert Mussey, life insurance; *b.* Oberlin, O., May 31, 1872; *s.* Albert H. and Rebecca A. (Jenkins) J.; spl. work in Oberlin Coll., 1890; C.E., Cornell U., 1895; *m.* Bessie Morris Penniman, of Oakland, Calif., Nov. 19, 1896. Station agt. on Ark. Midland Ry., 1888-89; sec. and mgr. Mussey Stone Co., Elyria, O., 1897-98; sec McDermott Stone Co., 1898; mining lead and zinc, Joplin, Mo., 1899; vice pres. Ark. Midland R.R., 1901-02; pres. Oberlin (O.) Gas & Electric Co. until 1903; treas. Nat. Life Ins. Co. of U.S.A., 1902, later v.p., pres., 1906 to 1926, chmn. bd. since 1926; pres. 29 S. La Salle Bldg. Corpn. Conglist. *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Chicago Athletic, Edgewater Golf. *Home:* 6353 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 29 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSON, Albert Sidney, clergyman; *b.* at Tuscumbia, Ala., Sept. 11, 1881; *s.* Gen. William Arthur (C.S.A.) and Katherine Myers (Barton) J.; Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, 1898-1901; grad. Bryant & Stratton Business Coll., Louisville, Ky., 1902; grad. Union Theol. Sem. in Va., Richmond, Va., 1906; D.D., Lambuth Coll., 1910, Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1923; *m.* Cecil Sharon Tipton, of Cleveland, Tenn., Oct. 11, 1906; children—Albert Sidney (dec.), Elizabeth Tipton, William Tipton, Richard Sandusky. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1906; stated supply Huntsville and Greenville, Tex., 1906-09; pastor First Ch., Jackson, Tenn., 1909-16, S. Highlands Ch., Birmingham, Ala., 1916-18, First Ch., Charlotte, N.C., June 1918—. Nat chmn. Hist. Com. S.C.V., also chaplain in chief S.C.V., 1925; vice-chmn., War Council Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.; mem. Exec. Com. of Foreign Missions, Presbyn. Ch. of U.S.; rep. of Presbyn. Ch. of U.S. on Federal Council of Chs., 1919; v.p. for Ala., Lord's Day Alliance (N.Y.), 1916-18, v.p. for N.C., 1927; speaker at World's Conf. on Christian Fundamentals, Fort Worth, Tex., 1924; Memphis, Tenn., 1925; Toronto, 1926; Atlanta, Ga., 1927; also trustee World's Conf. on Christian Fundamentals and v.p. Toronto conf., 1926; mem. bd. of mgrs., Lord's Day Alliance, New York, 1928-29; v.p. World Conf. Christian Fundamentals, Minneapolis, 1929. Mem. Soc. Confederate Vets., S.A.R., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. *Home:* Charlotte, N.C.

JOHNSON, Albert Williams, judge; *b.* Weikert, Pa., Nov. 28, 1872; *s.* Alanson and Sarah Alice (Catherman) J.; student Central Pa. Coll., New Berlin; A.B., *cum laude*, Bucknell U., 1896; LL.B., Albright Coll. and Lebanon Valley Coll.; LL.D., Bucknell U. and Juniata Coll.; *m.* Dora Miller, of New Berlin, Nov. 1893 (died Oct. 9, 1909); children—Miller A., Alice Susannah (Mrs. Carl Schug), Donald M., Albert William, Paul E.; *m.* 2d, Mary C. Steck, of Muncy, Pa., Dec. 13, 1913; children—Mary Louise, William Steck, David Cadman, Frederick Welty, John Van Wert. Teacher, grammar and high sch., Lewisburg, Pa., 1896-1901; admitted to Pa. bar, 1898; instr. in law, Bucknell U., 1902-12. Mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1901-02; president judge 17th Dist., Pa., 1912-22; solicitor Dept. of Edn., 1922-23; U.S. dist. judge, Middle Dist., Pa., since 1925, for life term. Trustee Bucknell U. Mem. Sons of America (nat. pres. 1927-29), Kappa Sigma. Lutheran. Odd Fellow, Modern Woodman; mem. Royal Arcanum. *Home:* Lewisburg, Pa.

JOHNSON, Alex Carlton, railway official; *b.* Crawford Co., Pa., May 20, 1861; *s.* Abraham Carl and Clara Maria (Sigler) J.; ed. Meadville (Pa.) Coll., 1880-82; LL.D., Dakota Wesleyan U., Mitchell, S.D., 1929; *m.* Ida R. DeVore, of Meadville, Jan. 4, 1881. In service of C.&N.W. Ry. since 1894; spl. agt., 1894-99; gen. agt. for S.D., 1899-1900; gen. agt. at Winona, Minn., 1900-10; pass. traffic mgr., 1910-16; gen. traffic mgr., 1916, v.p., 1920-29, retired. Chmn. Western Freight Traffic Com., U.S.R.R. Administration, 1918-20, v.p., 1921. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Traffic, Rotary, Collegiate. *Home:* Monrovia, Calif.

JOHNSON, Alexander, humanitarian. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

JOHNSON, Allen, historian, editor; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Jan. 29, 1870; *s.* Moses Allen and Elmira (Shattuck) J.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1892, A.M., 1895, also L.H.D.; U. of Leipzig, 1895-97, Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 1897; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1899; Litt.D. from same university, 1929; *m.* Helen K. Ross, of Germantown, Philadelphia, June 20, 1900 (died 1921); 1 son, Allen Sheppard. Instr. in history, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1892-94; prof. history, Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., Grinnell, Ia., 1898-1905; prof. history and polit. science, Bowdoin Coll., 1905-10; Larned prof. Am. history, Yale, 1910-26; editor Dictionary of American Biography since 1926. Mem. Am. Hist. Association, Me. Historical Society (corresponding mem.), Am. Antiquarian Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Author:* The Intendant Under Louis XIV, 1899; Stephen A. Douglas, 1908; Report on the Archives of Maine, 1910; Readings in American Constitutional History, 1912; Union and Democracy, 1915; Jefferson and His Colleagues, 1921; The Historian and Historical Evidence, 1926; Readings in Recent American Constitutional History (with W. A. Robinson), 1927. Editor of Chronicles of America, 1918-21. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Yale, Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Office:* 602 Hill Bldg., Washington, D.C.

JOHNSON, Alvin Saunders, economist; *b.* nr. Homer, Neb., Dec. 18, 1874; *s.* John and Edel Marie (Bille) J.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1897, A.M., 1898; Ph.D., Columbia, 1902; *m.* Margaret Edith Henry, of Lincoln, Neb., Apr. 18, 1904. Reader in economics, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1901-02; tutor, instr. and adj. prof. economics, Columbia, 1902-06; prof. economics, U. of Neb., 1906-08, U. of Tex., 1908; acting asso. prof., U. of Chicago, summer and fall terms, 1909, asso. prof., 1910-11; prof. economics, Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1911-12, Cornell U., 1912-16; prof. polit. science, Stanford U., 1916-18; editor The New Republic, New York City, 1917—; dir. New School for Social Research, 1923—. Assistant editor Political Science Quarterly, 1902-06; editor economics, for New International Encyclopedia, 1902-04; editor polit. science, Am. edit. Nelson's Encyclopedia; asst. editor Ency. of the Social Sciences, 1927—. Pvt. Co. K, 1st Neb. Vols., May-October, 1898. Member Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* National Arts. *Author:* Rent in Modern Economic Theory, 1903; Introduction to Economics, 1909; The Professor and the Petticoat, 1914; John Stuyvesant, Ancestor, 1919. *Home:* Nyack, N.Y. *Office:* 465 W. 23 St., New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Amandus, educator, author, explorer; *b.* Sweden, Oct. 27, 1877; to U.S. in infancy; A.B., Gustavus Adolphus Coll., St. Peter, Minn., 1904; A.M., U. of Colo., 1905; scholarship, Yale, 1905 (resigned); Harrison fellow U. of Pa., 1906-08, Ph.D., 1908, fellow, 1908-10; traveled and engaged in research in Europe; hon. D.Litt., U. of Gothenburg, 1921; *m.* Helen M. Chadwick, of London, Eng., May 27, 1912. Asst. in modern langs., U. of Colo., 1904-05; instr. Scandinavian langs., U. of Pa., 1910-15, asst. prof., 1915-22; dir. Educational West African Expdn., 1922-24; pres. New Sweden Memorial Comm. since 1924, also pres. Swedish-Am. Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila. Lecturer U. of Upsala, spring of 1909; official rep. Swedish Acad. Sciences and of Swedish Govt. at 19th Congress of Americanists, Washington, D.C., 1915; pres. Soc. of Arts and Letters, 1917-19; chmn. hist. sect. of Am. Div. of Gothenburg Exhbn., 1922; sec. Swedish Colonial Soc.; mem. of Kungl. sällsk. för utg. av hands ror Skand. hist. (Stockholm); pres. Am. Sons and Daughters of Sweden. Stipend from University of Upsala, 1926. Knight Order of Vasa (Sweden), 1926; also Knight Order of the North Star (Sweden). Republican. Lutheran. *Author:* The Swedish Settlements on the Delaware (2 vols.), 1911; The Swedes in America (Vol. I), 1914; Contributions of Swedes to American Progress, 1921; also numerous hist. and philol. articles. Editor and transl.: Lindström's Geographia Americæ, 1925. *Home:* 1300 Locust St. *Office:* 19th and Pattison Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

JOHNSON, Anna ("Hope Daring"), author; *b.* Bradford Co., Pa., July 11, 1860; *d.* George T. and L. Jane (Van Vechten) J.; ed. Albion (Mich.) Coll.; unmarried. Taught dist. sch. several yrs. Mem. Mich. Woman's Press Assn., Mich. Authors Assn., Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. *Author:* (all under pen-name) To the Third Generation, 1901; Agnes Grant's Education, 1902; Entering Into His Own, 1903; The Furniture People, 1903; An Abundant Harvest, 1904; The Appointed Way, 1905; Madeline the Island Girl, 1906; Father John, 1907; A Virginian Holiday, 1909; Valadero Ranch, 1911; The Gordons, 1912; Paying the Price, 1914; Friendship's Place in Life, 1916; Sowing and Reaping, 1922; Woods in the Home, 1928. Contbr. to Juvenile and religious publications. *Home:* Hastings, Mich.

JOHNSON, Arthur Charles, editor; *b.* Ira, O., Oct. 10, 1874; *s.* Charles and Helen Frances (Cranz) J.; student Ohio U.; B.S., Buchtel Coll., Akron, O., 1897, M.S., 1900; *m.* Grace Reab, of Athens, O., Dec. 31, 1902. Editor Buchtel Coll. publs., 1896-97; city editor Beacon Journal, Akron, 1897-1900; editorial staff Washington Post, 1901-02; city editor, 1902-12, editor in chief, 1912-23, asso. pub. since 1923, Columbus Evening Dispatch. Regtl. sergt. maj. 8th Ohio Inf., Santiago Campaign, Spanish-Am. War. Life trustee Ohio U.; pres. Ohio Archæol. and Hist. Soc. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Athletic, Columbus Country, Faculty, Rocky Fork Hunt, Dispatch Country. *Home:* 227 Preston Rd. *Address:* Columbus Evening Dispatch, Columbus, O.

JOHNSON, Arthur Newhall, civil engr.; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Nov. 11, 1870; *s.* David Newhall and Amanda Malvina (Richardson) J.; S.B. in civ. engring., Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1894; *m.* May Louise Ash, of Lynn, Sept. 12, 1900. Instr. descriptive geometry, Harvard, 1895-96; asst. engr. Calumet and Hecla Mine, Calumet, Mich., 1896-97; asst. engr. Mass. Highway Commn., 1897-98; state highway engr. of Md., 1898-1905; chief engr. U.S. Office of Pub. Roads, Washington, 1905; state highway engr. of Ill., 1906-14; with Bur. Municipal Research of New York, 1914-16; consulting highway engr., Portland Cement Assn., Chicago, 1916-20; dean Coll. Engring., U. of Md., since 1920. Chmn. Highway Research Bd., Nat. Research Council, 1923-26; del. to Pan Am. Road Congress, Buenos Aires, 1925. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Testing Materials. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). Author of various reports on road work and articles on same subject in tech. mags. *Address:* University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

JOHNSON, Arthur Stoddard, trustee; *b.* Boston, June 4, 1863; *s.* Samuel and Mary (Stoddard) J.; grad. Noble's Sch., Boston, 1881; A.B., Harvard, 1885; *m.* Jennie M. Blake, of Boston, Apr. 16, 1895; children—Mary Stoddard (Mrs. James Talcott), Arthur Stoddard, George Blake. Trustee of properties and of charitable instns.; officially connected with Boston Y.M.C.A. since 1886, pres., 1896-1929, chmn. bd. since 1929; pres. N.E. Home for Little Wanderers; v.p. Home for Aged Women (Boston); trustee Mass. Bible Soc.; dir. Gen. Theol. Library, City Missionary Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Algonquin, Country, Harvard, Union. *Home:* Nahant, Mass. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

JOHNSON, Ben, congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

JOHNSON, Ben, banker; *b.* Mansfield, La., Aug. 31, 1881; *s.* Walter and Sue (Roberts) J.; grad. La. State Normal Coll., Natchitoches, 1899; *m.* Irma Nabors, of Mansfield, Mar. 23, 1909; children—Eleanor Irma, Kathryn. Began as runner, Bank of DeSota, Mansfield, 1903, clk., 1903-05, cashier, 1905-09; organizer, 1909, vice pres., 1909-20, pres. since 1920, Bank of Commerce & Trust Co., Mansfield; pres. Commercial Nat. Bank, Shreveport, La., since 1921, also pres. Commercial Nat. Co. Chmn. Am. Red Cross and Liberty Loan drives, DeSota Parish, La., World War. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Shreveport Golf and Country, Broadmoor Golf and Country. *Home:* 402 Dalzell St. *Office:* Commercial Nat. Bank, Shreveport, La.

JOHNSON, Benjamin Newhall, lawyer; *b.* Lynn, Mass., June 19, 1856; *s.* Rufus Augustus and Ellen Maria (Newhall) J.; prep. edn., Chauncy Hall Sch., Boston, and Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H.; A.B., *cum laude*, highest honors in philosophy, Harvard, 1878; law study Boston U. and offices Ives, Lincoln & Huntress, Boston; hon. A.M., Tufts Coll., 1929; *m.* Ida Moore Oliver, of Saugus, Mass., June 15, 1881 (died May 27, 1894); children—Romilly, Marian (Mrs. Samuel Buchanan Charles); *m.* 2d, Virginia Vernon Newhall, of Lynn (died July 5, 1926); children—Virginia, Benjamin Newhall, Richard Vernon. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1880, and practiced since at Boston; mem. firm Ives, Johnson & Ives, 1882-84, Johnson, Clapp & Underwood, 1889-1924, Johnson, Clapp, Ives & Knight since 1919; pres. Carver Cotton Gin Co.; v.p. Essex Trust Co. of Lynn, Lynn Instn. for Savings, Lynn Gas & Electric Co.; dir. Atlantic Nat. Bank of Boston, Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co. Chmn. Metropolitan Improvements Commn., Mass., 1907; mem. Sch. Bd., Lynn, 6 yrs.; chmn. exec. com. Tercentenary Celebration, Lynn, 1929. Four-minute man and mem. Com. on Pub. Information, World War. Mem. Am., Mass. State and Essex Co. bar assns., Bar Assn. City of Boston, Am. Forestry Assn., Mass. Forestry Assn., Mass. Fish and Game Assn., Bostonian Soc., Lynn Hist. Soc. (pres. since 1904), Soc. Colonial Wars, Mass. Soc. S.A.R. (ex-pres.), Nat. Soc. S.A.R. (mem. exec. com.), Gov. and Company of Mass. Bay in N.E., Boston Chamber Commerce, Lynn Chamber Commerce. Republican. Universalist. *Clubs:* Harvard, Algonquin, Boston City (Boston); Harvard, Oxford (Lynn); Harvard (New York); Tedesco Country (Swampscott, Mass.); Salem (Mass.) Country; Eastern Yacht (Marblehead); Appalachian Mountain. Donor of museum to Lynn Hist. Soc., 1929. *Home:* 109 Nahant St., Lynn, Mass. *Office:* 50 State St., Boston, Mass.

JOHNSON, Bernard Lyman, editor, pub.; *b.* Clyde, Mich., Dec. 2, 1883; *s.* Lyman J. and Edith Meribah (Stevens) J.; B.S., Kalamazoo Coll., June, 1906; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1907; *m.* Ruth Wheaton, of Mystic, Conn., June 20, 1908; children—Dexter Wheaton, Maxwell Allis, Elizabeth. Began with Patton & Miller, architects, Chicago; asst. mech. engr. Fitz-Hugh-Luther Locomotive & Car Works, Hammond, Ind., 1906-08; editor American Builder (now published by Simmons-Boardman Co.), since 1908, of Farm Mechanics, 1919-28, and of Building Developer, 1926-29; also vice pres. Radford Publications, 1912-29. Republican. Baptist. Mason. Joint editor and author: Framing, 1909; Radford's Cyclopedia of Construction (12 vols.), 1909; Details of Building Construction, 1912; Farm and Building Guide, 1915; Book of Farm Improvements, 1916; Homes for Everyone, 1919; Architectural Details, 1921; Henry Ford and His Power Farm, 1922; Saving the World from Starvation, 1923; Most Popular Homes in America, 1925. Chmn. Bd. of Deacons, Hyde Park Bapt. Ch., 1927-28. *Clubs:* Union League, South Shore Country. *Home:* 6949 Bennett Av. *Office:* 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSON, Buford Jeannette, psychologist; *b.* Thomson, Ga., Aug. 23, 1880; *d.* Preston Brooks and Ella (Morris) J.; A.B., LaGrange (Ga.) Coll., 1895; A.M., Johns Hopkins, 1915, Ph.D., 1916. Asso. psychologist, Lab. of Social Hygiene, Bedford Hills, N.Y., 1916-17; with Bureau Ednl. Expts., N.Y. City, 1917-20; psychologist and chmn. research com., same, 1920—; also asso. prof. psychology, 1920-24, prof. since 1924, Johns Hopkins. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology, Eugenics Research Assn., Nat. Inst. of Psychology, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Home:* Greenway Apts., Baltimore, Md.

JOHNSON, Burges, coll. prof.; *b.* Rutland, Vt., Nov. 9, 1877; *s.* James Gibson (D.D.) and Mary (Rankin) J.; A.B., Amherst, 1899; *m.* Constance F. Wheeler, 1904; children—Mary Abigail, James Gibson, Miriam Constance. Reporter Commercial Advertiser and New York Evening Post, 1899; lit. adviser G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1900-02; on lit. staff Harper & Bros., 1903-06; asst. editor Everybody's Magazine, 1906-07; mng. editor Outing Mag., 1907-08; editor in chief Judge, 1908-09; pres. Thompson, Brown Co., publishers, 1909-13; mgr. ednl. dept., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1913-19; editor Bulletin of the Authors' League of Am., 1919-25; contbg. editor The Writer and North Am. Rev., 1926—; prof. English, Vassar Coll., 1915-26; dir. of pub. relations and prof. of English, Syracuse U., 1926—. With Am. Expeditionary Forces, overseas, 1918. *Club:* Players. *Author:* Rhymes of Little Boys, 1905; Pleasant Tragedies of Childhood, 1905; Beastly Rhymes, 1906; Rhymes of Home, 1909; Yearbook of Humor, 1910; Bashful Ballads, 1911; Rhymes of Little Folk, 1915; A Private Code, 1915; The Well of English and the Bucket, 1917; The Bubble Books, 1919; Youngsters, 1921; As I Was Saying, 1923; Essaying an Essay, 1927; A Little Book of Necessary Nonsense, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Byron Bancroft ("Ban" Johnson), baseball promoter. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

JOHNSON, Charles D., prof. journalism; *b.* Banner, Miss., May 27, 1888; *s.* Charles Albert, M.D., and Evangeline (Howell) J.; A.B., Miss. Coll., Clinton, 1910, A.M., 1916; grad. study Johns Hopkins, 1917, U. of Mo., 1919; Ph.D., State U. of Ia., 1921; *m.* Claude Jaudon Eager, of Clinton Miss., 1913; 1 son, Charles Eager. Supt. schs., Calhoun, Miss., 1911-13; head of English dept., Clark Coll., Newton, Miss., 1914-15; same, Ouachita Coll., Arkadelphia, Ark., 1917-22; lecturer, State U. of Ia., summer 1922; with Baylor U., Waco, Tex., since 1922, head of dept. public discourse, 1922, organizer of Sch. of Commerce and Business Administration, 1923, and head of same to 1927, head of dept. of journalism, 1927-29; chmn. Baylor Bd. of Pubs., 1924-29; pres. Ouachita Coll., Arkadelphia, Ark., since 1929; asso. editor Social Science, Winfield, Kan. Mem. Tex. Inter-Racial Comm., Southern Sociol. Congress, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism, Sigma Delta Rho, Pi Gamma Mu; hon. mem. Am. Inst. Banking, Nat. Assn. Wholesale Credit Men. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. Kiwanian. Contbr. to Jour. Social Forces. Organizer of first Journalism Week in Southwest. *Home:* Arkadelphia, Ark.

JOHNSON, Charles Fletcher, judge; Feb. 14, 1859-Feb. 15, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOHNSON, Charles Frederick, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

JOHNSON, Charles Henry, director of state charities; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 13, 1870; *s.* Samuel and Marie (Holmes) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1902; S.T.B., Boston U., 1902; LL.D., Alfred U., 1915; *m.* Elvina Peterson, of Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 16, 1894 (died Feb. 29, 1908). Organizer, 1902, and first sec. Com. on Prevention of Tuberculosis, N.Y. City; supt. St. Christopher's Home for Children, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., 1903-06; successively supt. Albany Orphan Asylum, Leake and Watts Orphan House (Yonkers, N.Y.), dep. warden Sing Sing; supt. Conn. Reformatory until 1916; sec. N.Y. State Bd. of Charities, 1916; director of state charities, N.Y. State, 1927; pres. American Prison Assn., 1923-24, N.Y. State Conf. Charities and Correction, 1917-18; mem. N.Y. State Commn. for Mental Defectives. Mem. Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Sociol. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. Mason; Grand Master Grand Council, R. & S. M.; Deputy Grand Master of Masons, State of N.Y. *Clubs:* Albany, Aurania, Fort Orange, Country, University (Albany); Harvard, Masonic, Nat. Republican, University, Town Hall

(New York). Author of various pamphlets on philanthropic topics. *Home:* 75 Willett St. *Office:* State Capitol, Albany, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Charles Nelson, dentist; *b.* Brock Tp., Ont., Can., Mar. 16, 1860; *s.* Winthrop and Laura (Moore) J.; ed. Port Perry high schs.; L.D.S., Royal Coll. Dental Surgeons, Toronto, 1881, M.D.S., 1921; D.D.S., Chicago Coll. Dental Surgery, 1885; hon. A.M., Lake Forest Univ., 1897; LL.D., Loyola U., 1924; *m.* Fannie Patterson, of Toronto, Mar. 7, 1883; children—Mignon, Nelyon. Practicing dentistry in Chicago since 1885; students dean, and prof. operative dentistry, Chicago Coll. Dental Surgery, 1891—. Editor Dental Review, 1902-19; editor Jour. of the American Dental Assn., 1925—. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago dental socs., Odontol. Soc. Chicago. *Author:* The Hermit of the Nonquon, 1893; Filling Teeth, 1900; Poems of the Farm and Other Poems, 1901; Success in Practice, 1903; Operative Dentistry, 1908; The Hand Clasp, 1919. *Home:* 6118 Sheridan Road. *Office:* 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSON, Charles Oscar, clergyman; *b.* Anderson Co., Tenn., Sept. 22, 1886; *s.* John Calvin and Margaret Isabel (Shinliver) J.; prep. edn., Andersonville (Tenn.) Inst., 1901-04; A.B., Carson-Newman Coll., Jefferson City, Tenn., 1910; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1920; D.D., Linfield Coll., McMinnville, Ore., 1922; *m.* Rose Lee Long, of Morristown, Tenn., Sept. 6, 1910; children—Ralph Milton, Frank Clifton, Ruth Elaine. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1910; pastor Newport Beach, Calif., 1910-11, South Park Bapt. Ch., Los Angeles, 1911-15, Campbellsburg, Ky., 1915-20, First Ch., Tacoma, Wash., since 1920. First lt., chaplain, O.R.C. Mem. Sch. Bd., Tacoma; trustee Linfield Coll. Mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. Mem. Tacoma Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Christian Men's. Three ch. bldgs. erected during pastorates. *Home:* 702 S. L St., Tacoma, Wash.

JOHNSON, Charles Williamson, civil engr.; *b.* Johnstown, N.Y., Jan. 20, 1845; *s.* Dr. William H. and Harriet Livermore (McCarthy) J.; attended sch. in France nearly 2 yrs.; C.E., Union Coll., 1866; *m.* Maria C. Bronson, of Menasha, Wis., June 14, 1875; children—William Lobdell (dec.), Maria Louise (Mrs. George C. Stone), Harriet Livermore (Mrs. Fred Mahler), Mrs. Elizabeth Ker Weaver. Asst. in chief engrs'. office, L.S.&M.S.Ry., Chicago, 1867-70; asst. engr. constrn. C.,R.I.&P. Ry., 1870-71; asst. and div. engr. constrn. Wis. Central Ry., 1871-78; chief engr., Mar. 1, 1879-Nov. 1, 1913, consulting engr., Nov. 1, 1913-June 1, 1918, C.,St.P.,M.&O.Ry. Retired on pension June 1, 1918. Mem. Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Engineers' (Chicago); Minnesota (St. Paul). *Home:* 118 Virginia Av., St. Paul, Minn.

JOHNSON, Charles Willis, chemist; *b.* Concord, Ind., Sept. 23, 1873; *s.* Frederick Angell and Marie Jane (Tustison) J.; Pharm. Chemist, U. of Mich., 1896; B.S., 1900, Ph. D., 1903; *m.* Parthenia Sykes, of Ann Arbor, Mich., June 21, 1900 (died May 2, 1918); children—Lois Kathleen, Eloise Ruth, Frederick Francis; *m.* 2d, Frances Edith Hindman, June 22, 1920. Teacher in pub. schs., 1890-92; pharmacist, Ann Arbor and Detroit, 1896-98; asst. instr. chemistry, U. of Mich., 1898-1901; instr. chemistry, State U. of Ia., 1901-02; asst. prof. chemistry, 1902-04, prof. pharm. chemistry and dean Coll. of Pharmacy, since 1904, U. of Wash. Chemist State Dairy and Food Commn. of Wash., 1909-13; state chemist Dept. of Agr., Wash., since 1913; special food and drug inspection chemist, U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1907. Conglist. Mem. Am. Pharm. Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Wash. State Pharm. Assn., Kappa Psi, Sigma Xi, Rho Chi, Phi Delta Chi. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). Mem. com. in charge revision of United States Pharmacopœia X; pres. Wash. State Pharm. Assn., 1915-17; pres. Am. Conf. of Pharm. Faculties (now Am. Assn. Colls. of Pharmacy), 1923-24. *Home:* 4515 16th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

JOHNSON, Charles Willison, zoölogist; *b.* Morris Plains, Morris Co., N.J., Oct. 26, 1863; *s.* Albert Fletcher and Sarah Elizabeth (Willison) J.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Morristown, N.J.; *m.* Carrie W. Ford, of Phila., Jan. 14, 1897. Moved to St. Augustine, Fla., 1880, continuing studies in natural history, and making large collection of insects, mollusca and fossils. Curator Mus. of Wagner Free Inst. of Science, Phila., 1888-1903; curator Boston Soc. Natural History since Mar. 1903. Especially interested in study of mollusca and diptera, and contbr. to biol. jours. of papers relating to these splties.; asso. editor and mgr. The Nautilus since May, 1890. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Entomol. Soc. America (pres. 1924), A.A.A.S.; mem. Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, Entomol. Soc. Washington, Malacol. Soc. of London. *Home:* Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 234 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

JOHNSON, Clarke Howard, judge; *b.* Foster, R.I., Nov. 18, 1851; *s.* Elisha and Matilda (Howard) J.; A.B., Brown U., 1877, LL.D., 1914; LL.D., R.I. State Coll. of Agr., 1919; *m.* Ida S. Harrington, of Providence, R.I., Dec. 21, 1889. Admitted to bar, 1879; practiced law in Providence. Mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1879-80, and 1899-1903; clerk of R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1881-86; justice District Ct., 8th Jud. Dist. R.I., 1886-1903; asso. justice Supreme Ct. of R.I., 1903-17 (chief justice, Jan. 27, 1913-Mar. 7, 1917, when retired). Republican. *Home:* Foster, R.I. *Address:* Greene, R.I.

JOHNSON, Clifton, author, illustrator; *b.* at Hadley, Mass., Jan. 25, 1865; *s.* Chester L. and Jenette (Reynolds) J.; ed. common schs. there, 1870-80; *m.* Anna McQueston, of Hadley, 1896; children—Margaret, Arthur, Roger, Oliver (dec.), Irving, Catherine. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* The New England Country, 1892; The Country School, 1907; The Farmer's Boy, 1907; What They Say in New England, 1896; Among English Hedgerows, 1899; Along French Byways, 1900; The Isle of the Shamrock, 1901; New England and Its Neighbors, 1902; The Land of Heather, 1903; Old-Time Schools and School-Books, 1904; American Highways and Byways, 7 vols., 1904-15; The Picturesque Hudson, 1909; The Picturesque St. Lawrence, 1910; Battleground Adventures in the Civil War, 1915; New England, 1917; Highways and Byways of Florida, 1918; What to See in America, 1919; John Burroughs' Talks, 1922; The Rise of An American Inventor, 1924; The Parson's Devil, 1926. Has edited or illustrated about 50 juveniles, school books and other works. *Home:* Hadley, Mass.

JOHNSON, Cone, lawyer; *b.* Dawsonville, Ga., June 1, 1860; *s.* Samuel Calaway and Emily (Swilling) J.; student Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1878, Peabody Normal Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1878-80; A.B., U. of Nashville, 1880; *m.* Sophie Elizabeth Robertson, of Salado, Tex., May 8, 1889. Began practice in Tyler, Tex., 1884; in partnership with T. O. Woldert, 1886-91, with H. C. Johnson, 1891-1901; sr. mem. Johnson & Edwards, 1901-25. Mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1886-88, Senate, 1888-92; candidate for gov. of Tex., 1908; del.-at-large Dem. Nat. convs., 1912, 20, solicitor Dept. of State, Washington, 1914-17. Mem. South County Highway Commn., 1918-21, Tex. State Highway Commn. since 1927 for term 1927-31. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Tyler, Tex.

JOHNSON, Constance Fuller Wheeler (Mrs. Burges Johnson), author; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., Sept. 16, 1879; *d.* Everett Pepperrell and Lydia Lorraine (Hodges) Wheeler; grad. Brearley Sch., N.Y. City, 1899; *m.* Burges Johnson, of N.Y. City, June 14, 1904. *Author:* When Mother Lets Us Cook, 1908; When Mother Lets Us Help, 1909; When Mother Lets Us Keep Pets, 1911; When Mother Lets Us Travel, 1912; Private Code and Post Card Cypher (with Burges Johnson), 1914; Parodies for Housekeepers (with Burges Johnson), 1921; Mary in New Mexico, 1921; Mary in California, 1922; Carter Children in France, 1927; also poems in mags. *Address:* Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.

JOHNSON, David Bancroft, college pres.; Jan. 10, 1856-Dec. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOHNSON, Douglas Wilson, geologist; *b.* Parkersburg, W.Va., Nov. 30, 1878; *s.* Isaac H. and Jennie A. (Wilson) J.; Denison U., Granville, O., 1896-98; B.S., U. of N.M., 1901; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Alice Adkins, of Granville, O., Aug. 11, 1903. Teacher in pub. schs., 1897-98; field asst., Univ. Geol. Survey, in N.M., 1899-1901, teacher in high sch., Albuquerque, N.M., 1900-01; asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1901, 03, 04, 05; instr. in geology, 1903-05, asst. prof., 1905-07, Mass. Inst. Tech.; asst. prof. physiography, Harvard, 1906-12; asso. prof. physiography, 1912-19, prof., 1919—, Columbia U. Commd. maj., N.A., Feb. 1918; chief of div. boundary geography, Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; exchange prof. to France, in engineering and applied science, 1923-24. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Mus. Natural History, N.Y. Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S., Am. Philos. Soc.; mem. Assn. Am. Geographers, National Research Council, Geog. Soc of Phila., Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Russian Geog. Soc., Serbian Acad. Sciences, Swedish Soc. Geography and Anthropology, Geog. Soc. of Bordeaux; Janssen medallist, Paris Geog. Soc., 1921; Elisha Kent medallist, Geog. Soc., Phila., 1922; U. of Nancy medallist, 1924; A. Cressy Morrison prize, New York Acad. Sci., 1924; Gaudy medallist, Soc. de géographie Commerciale de Paris, 1925. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (French), 1924. *Clubs:* Century, Explorers, Harvard Travellers. Asso. editor the Geographical Review. *Author:* Lettre d'un Américain à un Allemand, 1916; Topography and Strategy in the War, 1917; Peril of Prussianism, 1917; My German Correspondence, 1917; Shore Processes and Shoreline Development, 1919; Battlefields of the World War, 1921; The New England-Acadian Shoreline, 1925; Paysages Américains et Problèmes Géographiques, 1927; also numerous scientific bulls., papers, etc. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Duncan Starr, botanist; *b.* Cromwell, Conn., July 21, 1867; *s.* Edward Tracy and Lucy Emma (Starr) J.; B.S., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1892; student, Yale, 1887; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; University of Munich, Germany, 1901; *m.* Mary E. G. Lentz, of Baltimore, Md., June 22, 1904; children—George Duncan, David Starr. Asst. in botany, 1898-99, asso., 1899-1901, asso. prof., 1901-06, prof., since 1906, dir. bot. garden, since 1913, Johns Hopkins U. In charge of botany, 1896-1900, cryptogamic botany, 1902-11, Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., N.Y.; Bot. exploration and investigation, Jamaica, B.W.I., 1903, 06, 10, 19, 26; investigator, Carnegie Institution, Washington, D.C., 1912, 15; in charge of inspection for disease of grain fields of Atlantic States for Bureau of Plant Industry, May-Aug. 1918; v.p. Mt. Desert Biol. Lab., since 1921. Mgr. L.I. Biol. Assn., 1923-24. Mem. Nat. Research Council, 1927—. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. G, 1912); mem. Bot. Soc. America (sec. 1907-09), Torrey Bot. Club, N.Y. Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa; corr. mem. Société Botanique de Genève. *Author:* The Relation of Plants to Tide Levels (with H. H. York), 1915; The Fruit of Opuntia fulgida and Proliferation in Fruits of the Cactaceæ, 1918. Contbr. to bot. jours. and to mags. *Home:* 23 Merrymount Rd., Baltimore, Md.

JOHNSON, Eben Samuel, bishop; *b.* Warwickshire, Eng., Feb. 8, 1866; *s.* William and Catherine (Sidwell) J.; teachers' training course, Eng.; engaged in newspaper work in London; came to U.S., 1889; A.B., A.M., Morningside Coll., Ia.; studied Oxford U., Eng.; D.D., Syracuse; *m.* Sarah Tilsley. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1889; pastor in Ia. for many yrs., also dist. supt.; elected missionary bishop of Africa, 1916, bishop, 1920. Del. and Journal sec. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1904, 08, 12, 16; secretary and publisher minutes Northwest Ia. Conf. 13 yrs.; chmn. Conf. Bd. Examiners 10 yrs.; pres. Northwest Ia. Conf. Bd. of Edn. 8 yrs.; was trustee Morningside Coll. Chaplain Ia. N.G. 18 yrs.; chaplain 52d Ia. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; on Mexican border with 2d Ia. Regt., 1916. Extensive missionary travels in Africa, including journey across the wilds of Angola and Belgian Congo, 800 miles of which was accomplished on foot, 1919; traveled by motor car through southern and northern Rhodesia, Belgian Congo and Angola and back to Cape Town, over 8,000 miles, 1927. Republican. Mason (32°); Past Grand Prelate Grand Commandery K.T. of Ia. Mem. Eng.-Speak. Union, London. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Home:* 8 Devonport Rd., Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town, Africa. (American Address: 150 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.)

JOHNSON, Edgar Hutchinson, college prof.; *b.* Palmetto, Ga., Feb. 15, 1873; *s.* John A. and Mary (Hutchinson) J.; S.B., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1891; student Johns Hopkins, 1893-95; S.M., U. of Chicago, 1899, Ph.D., 1909; A.M., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Susan McMichael, of Buena Vista, Ga., Aug. 24, 1904; children—Lois McMichael (dec.), Rachel, Edgar Hutchinson. Prof. mathematics, Quitman Coll., Ark., 1891-93; adj. prof. mathematics, 1895, prof. history and polit. economy, 1900, v.p. 1909-16, prof. polit. economy since 1916, dean, 1916-19, Emory Coll.; dean Sch. of Business Administration, Emory U., since 1919. Mem. Ga. Spl. Tax Commn., 1918-19, also 1929. Mem. Social Service Commn. M.E. Ch., S., 1918-26; pres. Assn. Ga. Colls., 1919; trustee Atlanta Sch. of Social Work, 1921—. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Tax

Assn., Royal Econ. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Emory University, Ga.

JOHNSON, Edith, writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOHNSON, Edward, tenor; *b.* Guelph, Ont., Can.; *s.* James Evans and Margaret (O'Connel) J.; ed. U. of Toronto; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* Viscount Jose D'Arneiro, of Lisbon, Portugal, Aug. 2, 1909. Sang in Brick Presbyn. Ch., New York, 1907-08, and in concerts, also light opera, Broadway, for short time; went to Italy and studied under Vincenzo Lombardi, in Florence; début at Teatro Verdi, Padua, in "Andrea Chenier"; sang 5 seasons at La Scala, Milan; creator of Parsifal, in Italian, 1914, and new rôles in Puccini, Alfano Pizetti, Zandonai, Montemezzi, etc.; has appeared in cities of Italy and in London, Madrid, Lisbon, Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Rio Janeiro, etc. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1922. Returned to U.S. and joined Chicago Opera Co., season 1920; with Met. Opera Co., New York, since 1922. *Home:* Florence, Italy. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Edward Bryant, stockman, banker; *b.* nr. Tishomingo, Indian Ter., Oct. 1, 1863; *s.* Montford Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Campbell) J.; student Chickasaw Male Acad., Tishomingo, Okla., 1877-78, Cane Hill (Ark.) Coll., 1879-80, Poly. Inst. of Brooklyn (N.Y.), 1881-83; *m.* Mollie Elizabeth Graham, of Chillicothe, Mo., Feb. 17, 1887; children—Veta (Mrs. L. C. Giles), Ina Johnson (Mrs. Phil C. Kidd), Neil Robert, Montford Tilford, Graham Belton, Froma Adelaide (Mrs. Roy S. Johnson), Arline (Mrs. LeRoy Le Flore), Edward Bryant. Engaged in stock raising many years; pres. First Nat. Bank, Norman, Okla., since 1908. Mem. Norman Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk, Woodman of the World. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Okla. Univ. Dads (1st pres.), Country Golf. Mem. of Chickasaw Tribe of Indians and del. to Washington, D.C., as treaty commr. *Home:* 538 South Elm St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Norman, Okla.

JOHNSON, Edward Carl, educator; *b.* Otisco, Minn., Apr. 18, 1880; *s.* August and Josephine (Peterson) J.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1906, M.A., 1907; studied George Washington U., 1910-11; *m.* Ruth Daniels, of West Medway, Mass., June 28, 1911; children—Carola Daniels, Josephine Ruth, Margaret. Student asst. in botany, 1905-06, instr., 1906-07, U. of Minn.; asst. plant pathologist U.S. Dept. Agr., 1907; plant pathologist, same, in charge cereal disease work, 1908-12; supt. institutes and demonstrations, 1912-15, dean div. of coll. extension, 1915-18, Kan. State Agrl. Coll.; dean and dir. Agrl. Coll. and Expt. Sta., State Coll. of Wash., since Jan. 1919. Mem. Kan. State Council of Defense, 1917, 18, also chmn. com. on organization and chmn. speakers' bur.; chmn. speakers' bur. U.S. Food Administration of Kan., 1917-18. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Farm Economic Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, American Phytopathological Society, Am. Geog. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, Shriner). Contbr. to The Book of Rural Life. Author of numerous bulls. and papers on diseases of cereals, farmers' organizations, etc., and articles in farm jours. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

JOHNSON, Edward Roberts, corpn. officer; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Sept. 10, 1882; *s.* Lucius Elisha and Ella (Parker) J.; ed. Allegheny Inst., Roanoke, Va., and Purdue; *m.* Edith Grace Carson, of Toledo, O., Jan. 16, 1905; children—Lucius Carson, Ruth. Sec. and treas. H. T. Wilson Coal Co., Detroit, Mich., 1905-10; pres. E. R. Johnson Coal Mining Co., and Borderland Coal Sales Co., Cincinnati, 1911-13; gen. mgr. Jas. C. Cassell, contractor, Roanoke, Va., 1913-16; pres. Va. Supply Co., Roanoke, since 1916; pres. Roanoke Securities Corpn., Roanoke Automobile Mart, Lakewood Corpn.; chmn. bd. Securities Ins. Corpn.; dir. First Nat. Exchange Bank, Walker Machine & Foundry Co., Norwich Supply Co. Mem. war work council Y.M.C.A., 1917; served as capt., later maj., Q.M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Roanoke Chamber Commerce (pres. 1928). Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Shenandoah, Country. *Home:* Lindisfarne, Lakewood Colony. *Office:* 13 Church Av. W., Roanoke, Va.

JOHNSON, Edwin S., senator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

"JOHNSON, Effie," author, see Euphemia Johnson Richmond, Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JOHNSON, Elbert Leland, banker; *b.* Independence, Ia., Mar. 27, 1863; *s.* Emmons and Lucy Ann (Leland) J.; student State U. of Ia., 1880-82; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1884; *m.* Carrie Reed, of Waterloo, Ia., Apr. 7, 1891; children—Mrs. Eleanor Reed Williams, Carolyn. Loan bus., Clay Center, Kan., 1885-88; mem. B. Johnson Soap Co., Milwaukee, Wis., 1888-89; banker, Waterloo, Ia., since 1889; now pres. 1st Nat. Bank, Waverly, Ia., Leavitt & Johnson Trust Co.; v.p. Waterloo Savings Bank; dir. Federal Reserve Bank, Chicago, since 1914. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Conglist. *Club:* Union League (Chicago). *Home:* Waterloo, Ia.

JOHNSON, Eldridge Reeves, founder Victor Talking Machine Co.: *b.* Wilmington, Del., Feb. 6, 1867; *s.* Asa S. and Caroline (Reeves) J.; ed. Spring Garden Inst., Phila.; A.E.D., U. of Pa., 1928; *m.* Elsie Reeves Fenimore, of Phila., Oct. 5, 1897; 1 son, Eldridge Reeves Fenimore. Founder, 1894, of business, inc., 1901, as Victor Talking Machine Co. of which was pres. until 1927. Chmn. bd. University Museum of U. of Pa.; trustee U. of Pa. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Rittenhouse, New York Yacht. Owner of yacht "MS Caroline." *Home:* Moorestown, N.J. *Address:* 608 West Jersey Trust Bldg., Camden, N.J.

JOHNSON, Elias Finley, judge; *b.* VanWert, O., June 24, 1861; *s.* Abel J.; B.S., Nat. U., Lebanon, O.; LL.B., U. of Mich, 1890, LL.M., 1891; *m.* Clara A. Smith, Sept. 6, 1883; children—Mrs. A. D. Gibbs, David Cecil (dec.). Member Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1883-87; asst. and instr. law, 1890-94, asst. prof., 1894-95, prof. law, 1895-1901, U. of Mich.; judge Supreme Court of P.I., since 1901; mem. Mich. State Bd. Edn., 1897-1901; mem. Bd. of Regents U. of Philippines. Republican. *Author:* Johnson on Bills and Notes. Editor: 2d edit. Norton on Bills and Notes; 3d edit. Bliss on Code Pleading. *Address:* Manila, P.I.*

JOHNSON, Elizabeth Forrest, educator; *b.* Frederick, Md., Sept. 21, 1881; *d.* Chapman Love and Mary Margaret (Shriver) J.; A.B., Vassar, 1902, and grad. work same. Headmistress of The Baldwin Sch., Bryn Mawr, Pa., since 1915. Trustee Vassar Coll. Mem. Head Mistresses' Assn., Coll. Entrance Examination Board, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, College (Phila.). *Address:* The Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

JOHNSON, Elizabeth Winthrop, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

JOHNSON, Elmer Ellsworth Schultz, educator; *b.* New Berlinville, Berks Co., Pa., June 26, 1872; *s.* Allen T.D. and Susanna K. (Schultz) J.; grad. Perkiomen Sch., Pennsburg, Pa., 1895; A.B., Princeton, 1899; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1902, Ph.D., 1911; D.D., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1924; *m.* Agnes Gerhard, of Palm, Pa., Sept. 7, 1899; 1 son, Rolland Gerhard. Pastor First Schwenkfelder Ch., Phila., 1902-04; at Wolfenbüttel, Germany, as mem. Corpus Schwenkfeldianorum editorial staff, 1904-19: pastor Hereford Mennonite Ch., Bally, Pa., since 1921; professor modern church history, Hartford Theol. Sem., since Feb. 1923. Mem. editorial staff The Schwenkfeldian (organ of the Schwenkenfelder Ch. of America) since 1903; editor in chief Corpus Schwenkfeldianorum (letters and treatises of Casper von Schwenkfeld, 1490-1561), 9 vols. to 1929. Trustee Perkiomen Sch.; custodian Schwenkfelder Hist. Library, Pennsburg, Pa. Mem. Hist. Soc. Pa., Hist. Soc. of Conn., Pa. German Soc., Berks and Montgomery cos. hist. socs., Hist. and Natural Science Soc. of Perkiomen Region (pres.). Owner with son of Hereford Hills Orchard. *Address:* Hereford, Pa., Pennsburg, Pa., and Hartford Theol. Sem., Hartford, Conn.

JOHNSON, Emory Richard, university dean; *b.* Waupun, Wis., Mar. 22, 1864; *s.* Eli and Angeline (Nichols) J.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1888, M.L., 1891; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1893 (Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1913); *m.* Orra L. March, of Oshkosh, Wis., Sept. 5, 1894. Instr. economics, Haverford Coll., 1893-96; prof. transportation and commerce, U. of Pa., since 1896; dean Wharton Sch. Finance and Commerce, since 1919. Expert on transportation, U.S. Industrial Commn., 1899; mem. U.S. Isthmian Canal Commn., 1899-1904; expert on valuation of ry. property for U.S. Census Bur., 1904-05; expert on traffic, Nat. Waterways Commn., 1909; apptd., 1911, to report on Panama Canal traffic, tolls and measurement of vessels; mem. Pub. Service Commn. Pa., 1913-15; dir. Phila. Maritime Exch., 1907-1928. Editor Annals of Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, 1901-14; arbitrator of dispute between S.P. Co. and Order of Railroad Telegraphers, 1907; mem. bd. collaborators preparing an Economic History of the U.S. Asst. dir. Bur. of Transportation, War Trade Bd., 1917—; rate expert, U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19; transportation expert Chamber Commerce U.S.A., 1919-21, 1923 and 1925. Pres. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, 1918-22; pres. Assn. of Collegiate Schs. of Business, 1920-21; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Geog. Soc. Phila., Am. Philos. Soc., S.A.R. Decorated by Emperor of Japan with medal of Order of Rising Sun (third rank), by Chinese Govt. with medal of Order of Chia-Ho (second rank), 1926. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Print, Merion Cricket, Contemporary (Philadelphia). *Author:* Inland Waterways, Their Relation to Transportation, 1893; American Railway Transportation, 1903; Ocean and Inland Water Transportation, 1906; Elements of Transportation, 1909; Railroad Traffic and Rates, 1911; Panama Canal Traffic and Tolls, 1912; Measurement of Vessels for the Panama Canal, 1913; History of Domestic and Foreign Commerce of the United States, 2 vols., 1915; The Panama Canal and Commerce, 1916; Principles of Railroad Transportation, 1916; Principles of Ocean Transportation, 1917; The Ocean Freight Service (with Prof. G. G. Huebner), 1925; Interpretative Essays on China and England, 1927. Also papers on railways and economics, Report to Isthmian Canal Commission on Industrial and Commercial Value of Isthmian Canal, 1901, to U.S. Shipping Bd. on Ocean Rates and Terminal Charges, 1919, and articles in econ. mags. and reports in bulls. of U.S. Dept. Labor and Bur. of the Census. *Home:* Hamilton Court. *Address:* University of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

JOHNSON, Emsley Wright, lawyer; *b.* Augusta, Marion Co., Ind., May 8, 1878; *s.* Joseph M. and Mary (Wright) J.; grad. high sch., Augusta, 1903; A.B., Butler Coll., 1900; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1901; LL.B., Ind. Law Sch., 1903; *m.* Katherine Griffin, of Greenfield, Ind., Aug. 8, 1906 (died Jan. 29, 1918); children—Mardenna, Emsley Wright; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Thompson, of Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 1, 1920. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1903, and began practice at Indianapolis; county atty. Marion Co., Ind., 4 terms, 1916-21; mem. Park Bd., Indianapolis, 1924-26; now mem. Board of Public Works, Indianapolis; was mem. law firm Johnson & Elliott; now practicing alone; conducted prosecution of mayor of Indianapolis and gov. of Ind.; v.p. New Augusta State Bank; dir. Broad Ripple State Bank, Speedway State Bank. Mem. Selective Service Bd., World War; pres. Ind. Selective Assn. 3 yrs. Trustee Butler Coll. Mem. Indiana State and Indianapolis bar assns., Sons of Vets. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, Red Man. *Clubs:* Columbia, Meridian Hills Country. *Home:* 3447 Washington Boul. *Office:* Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

JOHNSON, Fanny Kemble (Mrs. Vincent Costello), writer; *b.* Rockbridge Co., Va.; *d.* Porter and Rose Mary (Brown) Johnson; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Vincent Costello, of Charleston, W.Va., June 14, 1899; children—Rose Margaret, John Vincent de Paul, Ellen Moore, Fanny Kemble. Socialist. *Author:* The Beloved Son, 1916. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Address:* Station A, Charleston, W.Va.

JOHNSON, Francis Ellis, prof. elec. engring.; *b.* Leroy, Mich., May 27, 1885; *s.* John William and Florence Estella (Ellis) J.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1906, E.E., 1909; *m.* Elizabeth Dale Trousdale, of Madison, Wis., Mar. 8, 1910; children—Ellis Trousdale, Margaret Dale, Florence Elizabeth, Helen. Power Plant constrn. in Northwest; instr. engring. Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1912-15; with U. of Kan. since 1915, successively instr. engring. until 1916, asst. prof., 1916-18, asso. prof., 1918-21, prof. since 1921 and head dept. elec. engring. since 1928. Consulting practice in acceptance tests on power plants, design of transmission lines, valuation of municipal electric systems, etc. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Kan. Engring. Soc., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Kappa Eta Kappa. Trustee Wesley Foundation M.E. Ch. Republican. *Home:* 1630 Barker Av., Lawrence, Kansas.

JOHNSON, Frank Fisk, banker; *b.* Shawano, Wis., Nov. 15, 1862; *s.* Albert and Elizabeth S. (Fisk) J.; prep. edn., high sch., Denver, Colo.;

student Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Marie L. Gieson, of Denver, Apr. 17, 1888; children—Albert Dorman, Clara Louise (Mrs. Pasco B. Carter), Ellsworth Egbert. Asst. cashier Bank of Murray, Ida., 1887-90; with Bank of North Ida., 1890-96; organizer and pres. First Nat. Bank, Wallace, Ida., 1892-1910; with Boise City Nat. Bank since 1910, successively cashier, pres., and since 1926, chmn. bd.; pres. Ida. Power Co., Nev. Power Co., Salmon River Power & Light Co. Treas. Shoshone County, Ida., 1891, 92. First chmn. Ida. Liberty Loan Com.; treas. Am. Red Cross, Ida., before and during World War. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Ida. Country. *Home:* 1312 Warm Springs Av. *Address:* Boise City National Bank, Boise, Ida.

JOHNSON, Frank Pearson, banker; *b.* Lexington, Miss., Aug. 9, 1872; *s.* Herbert Pearson and Lucy Chase (Fultz) J.; B.S., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Miss., 1890; *m.* Aida Allen, of Kosciusko, Miss., Mar. 28, 1894; children—Mrs. Ethelyn J. Hightower, Hugh Allen (dec.). Owner and editor weekly newspaper, at Kosciusko, 1890-1905; settled in Oklahoma City, Okla., 1895; published daily newspaper, taught sch., engaged in mortgage and title business; established Oklahoma City Savings Bank, 1901, pres. 1901-03; bank merged, 1903, with Am. Nat. Bank, of which was cashier until 1906, pres., 1906-27; pres. Am.-First Nat. Bank (consolidation of First Nat. and Am. Nat. banks) since 1927; also pres. Am.-First Trust Co., Hightower Building Co., Union Mortgage Co.; dir. Oklahoma City Building & Loan Assn., Oklahoma Savings & Loan Assn. Served as mil. cadet, 1886-90, advancing to capt. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. Elk. *Club:* Oklahoma. *Home:* 439 W. Fifteenth St. *Office:* 140 W. Main St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

JOHNSON, Franklin Paradise, anatomist, urologist; *b.* Hannibal, Mo., Jan. 7, 1888; *s.* Horace William and Lillie May (Paradise) J.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1908; A.M., Harvard, 1910, Ph.D., 1912; studied U. of Freiburg, Germany, summer 1911; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1920; *m.* Annette Gavett, of Detroit, Aug. 12, 1913 (died Aug. 23, 1921); *m.* 2d, Juliette Omohundro, Sept. 4, 1923. Austin teaching fellow, Harvard Med. Sch., 1908-10; instr. histology and embryology, same sch., 1910-12; asst. prof. anatomy, 1912; asso. prof., 1913, prof., 1919-20, U. of Mo.; interne New Haven Hosp., 1920-21; asst. resident in urology, 1921-22, resident, 1922-23, Johns Hopkins Hosp.; now practicing at Portland, Ore. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Anatomists, A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Pi; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Author various research papers on development of the digestive tract, embryology and histology of the liver, urethra, etc.; collaborator Young's Practice of Urology, Nelson's Loose Leaf Surgery. *Home:* 838 Talbot Rd. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Portland, Ore.

JOHNSON, Franklin Winslow, educator; *b.* Jay, Me., Aug. 17, 1870; *s.* John Sullivan and Elizabeth Williams (Winslow) J.; grad. Wilton (Me.) Academy, 1887; A.B., Colby Coll., Me., 1891, A.M., 1894, L.H.D., 1916; studied U. of Chicago and Columbia; *m.* Carclyn May Lord of Calais, Me., July 15, 1896; *m.* 2d, Imogene Donovan Hall, of Chicago, Nov. 9, 1929. Prin. Calais (Me.) High Sch., 1891-94, Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, Me., 1894-1905, Morgan Park (Ill.) Acad., 1905-07; asst. prin. U. of Chicago High Sch., 1907-09, prin. 1909-19; prof. edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1919-29; pres. Colby Coll., Waterville, Me., 1929—. Lecturer on secondary sch. administration, U. of Chicago, 1913-19; courses in secondary edn., at Teachers College, 1916. Mem. editorial staff School Review, Chicago. Maj. Sanitary Corps U.S.A., rehabilitation service, 1918-19. Mem. N.E.A., Religious Edn. Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. Mason. *Club:* University (Boston). *Author:* Problems of Boyhood, 1914; Administration and Supervision of the High School, 1925; also numerous articles on edn. in mags. *Home:* 33 College Av., Waterville, Me.

JOHNSON, Fred G., congressman; *b.* Saline County, Neb., Oct. 16, 1876; *s.* Charles and Jane A. (Johnson) J.; grad. high sch., Dorchester, Neb.; LL.B., U. of Neb., 1903; *m.* L. Maude Bridgman, of Fairmont, Neb., Nov. 15, 1906. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1903, and practiced at Hastings, also farmer; elected mem. Neb. Ho. of Rep., 1916, State Senate, 1918; lt. gov. of Neb., 1923-25; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 5th Neb. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Hastings, Neb.

JOHNSON, Fred Page, ry. official; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 27, 1874; *s.* Barton McKay and Susan Martha (Cook) J.; ed. pub. schs., St. Louis, Mo.; *m.* Minnie Jean Smith, of St. Louis, June 2, 1897; children—Alice Dell (Mrs. Eustice Waggoner), George Fred. Began as messenger boy with accounting dept., Mo. P. Ry., 1889, clk., 1889-1910, chief accountant, 1910-12, auditor of disbursements, 1912-13, asst. gen. auditor, 1913-18, federal auditor, 1918-20, gen. auditor, 1920-26, v.p., in charge finance and accounts, since 1926; pres. Kan.-Mo. Elevator Co.; v.p. Boonville, St. Louis & Southern Ry. Co., Mo. P. R.R. Corpn. in Neb., Mo. Improvement Co., Asherton & Gulf Ry. Co., Asphalt Belt Ry. Co., Beaumont, Sour Lake & Western Ry. Co., Cairo & Thebes R.R. Co., Houston North Shore Ry. Co., Iberia, St. Mary & Eastern R.R. Co., Internat.-Great Northern R.R. Co., Natchez & La. Ry. Transfer Co., Natchez & Southern Ry. Co., New Iberia & Northern R.R. Co., Orange & Northwestern R.R. Co., Rio Grande City Ry. Co., St. Louis, Brownsville & Mexico Ry. Co., Sugar Land Ry. Co., Union Ry. Co., Ft. Smith Suburban Ry. Co., Iron Mountain R.R. Co. of Memphis, Marion & Eastern R.R. Co., Mo.-Ill. R.R. Co., New Orleans & Lower Coast R.R. Co., New Orleans, Tex. & Mexico Ry. Co., Houston & Brazos Valley Ry. Co., San Antonio, Uvalde & Gulf R.R. Co., San Antonio Southern Ry. Co.; sec. and treas. Southern Ill. & Mo. Bridge Co.; gen. auditor Mo. P. Transportation Co., Pacific Aviation Co. Republican. Presbyn. Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Civitan, St. Louis Railway, Mo. Athletic. *Home:* 3636 Utah Pl. *Office:* 13th and Olive Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

JOHNSON, Frederick Ernest, clergyman; *b.* Ontario, Can., Oct. 31, 1884; *s.* Herbert John and Rebecca (Howard) Johnson; came with parents from Canada to U.S. 1889; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1906, D.D., 1928; B.D., Union Theological Sem., 1912; *m.* Kate Holmes Crawford, of Mobile, Ala., Feb. 20, 1914; children—Catherine Crawford, Edward Crawford. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1908; pastor Holly, Mich., 1906-09; asst. pastor St. Paul's Ch., New York, 1909-14; pastor Janes Ch., New York, 1914-16; ednl. work, 1916-18; sec. for research and ednl. work, Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1918-24; exec. sec. Federal Council's Dept. of Research and Edn., since 1924; chief consultant Internat. Survey of Y.M.C.A.'s and Y.W.C.A.'s, 1929-30. Mem. Nat. Child Labor Com., Religious Edn. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Delta Sigma Rho, etc. *Club:* Nat. Arts. *Author:* The New Spirit in Industry, 1919; Christian Ideals in Industry (with Arthur E. Holt), 1924; Prohibition in Outline (with H. S. Warner), 1927; also brochures and articles on religious and social subjects. *Home:* 118 80th St., Jackson Heights, L.I. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Frederick Foote, bishop; *b.* Newtown, Conn., Apr. 23, 1866; *s.* Ezra L. and Jane E. (Camp) J.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1894, M.A., 1897, D.D., 1906; D.D., Berkeley Div. Sch., 1906; D.D., U. of the South, 1918; *m.* Susan L. Beers, of Newtown, Feb. 4, 1899 (died 1901); *m.* 2d, Elisabeth L. Beers, of Newtown, June 26, 1915. Deacon, 1896, priest, 1897, P.E. Ch.; minister Glenwood Springs, Colo., 1897; curate St. Stephen's Ch., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1897-98; rector Redlands, Calif., 1899-1904; diocesan missionary Western Mass., 1904-05; consecrated asst. bishop of S.D., Nov. 2, 1905; elected bishop of S.D., Oct. 11, 1910; elected bishop coadjutor of Mo., May 1911; bishop of Mo., Apr. 1923. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Address:* 5450 Delmar Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

JOHNSON, George, univ. prof.; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, July 4, 1872; *s.* James B. and Annie Wares (Todd) J.; came to America, 1882; A.B., U. of Pa., 1893, Ph.D., 1911; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1896; *m.* Florence DeBaun, of Nyack, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1897; children—Archibald DeB., Catherine P., Mary T. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; missionary at Chilpancingo, in State of Guerrero, Mex., under the Bd. of Foreign Missions of the Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1896-1902; prof. of theology and philosophy, Lincoln U., Pa., 1902—; lecturer in Apologetics, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1923-28. Republican. *Address:* Lincoln University, Chester Co., Pa.

JOHNSON, George E. Q., lawyer; *b.* Harcourt, Ia., July 11, 1874; *s.* John and Mathilda (Linderholm) J.; grad. Tobin Coll. Fort Dodge, Ia., 1897; LL.B., Lake Forest U., 1900; *m.* Elizabeth M. Swanstrom, of Lindsborg, Kan., Sept. 8, 1906; 1 son, George E. Q. Practiced law, chancery and probate, Chicago, 1900; master in chancery Circuit Court of Cook Co., 1922; U.S. dist. atty. Northern Dist. Ill., since 1927; was atty. and dir. Roseland Nat. Bank, Chicago, also Roseland Home Bldg. Assn., Homestead Securities Corpn., Roseland Community Hosp. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Active in church and social work. Lutheran. Mason. Mem. K.P., Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* Union League, Calumet Commercial, Swedish, Calumet Country. *Home:* 7327 Crandon Av. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSON, George Ellsworth, educator; *b.* Springfield, Vt., June 21, 1862; *s.* Rawson Taft and Adaline (Allbee) J.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1887, A.M., 1890; Hartford Theol. Sem., 1892-93; scholar and fellow, Clark U., 1893-95, A.M., 1895; *m.* Alice Williams, of Peacham, Vt., July 14, 1897. Teacher, Peshtigo, Wis., 1881-83; prin. Colebrook (N.H.) Acad., 1887-88, Springfield (Vt.) High Sch., 1888-92; supt. schs., Andover, Mass., 1895-1901; teacher, Cleveland, O., 1901-03; supt. schs. Tewksbury (Mass.) Dist., 1903-05, Hyde Park, Mass., 1905-07; supt. Pittsburgh Playground Assn., 1907-13; was also prof. play, Sch. of Edn., U. of Pittsburgh; head of dept. play and recreation, New York School of Philanthropy, 1913-15; asst. prof. div. education, 1915-20, asso. prof. since 1920, Grad. Sch. of Edn., Harvard U. Lecturer Teachers College, Columbia University 1914-15. *Author:* Elementary Rational Speller, 1903; Contagious Diseases of Children, 1905; Education by Plays and Games, 1907; What to Do at Recess, 1910; Education Through Recreation, 1916. Writer on ednl. subjects. *Home:* 95 Raymond St., Cambridge, Mass.

JOHNSON, George William, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

JOHNSON, Gerald White, writer; *b.* Riverton, N.C., Aug. 6, 1890; *s.* Archibald and Flora Caroline (McNeill) J.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1911; Litt.D. from same college, 1928; studied University of Toulouse, France; *m.* Kathryn Dulsinea Hayward, of N.Y. City, Apr. 22, 1922. Established Thomasville (N.C.) Davidsonian, 1910; with Lexington (N.C.) Dispatch, 1911-13; with Greensboro (N.C.) Daily News, 1913-24; prof. journalism, U. of N.C., 1924-26; editorial writer Baltimore Evening Sun since 1926. Served with 321st Inf., 81st Div., U.S.A., 1917-19; with A.E.F. in France 1 yr. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* The Story of Man's Work (with W. R. Hayward), 1925; The Undefeated, 1926; What Is News? 1926; Andrew Jackson—An Epic in Homespun, 1927; Randolph of Roanoke—A Political Fantastic, 1929. *Home:* 7101 Bristol Rd. *Address:* care Evening Sun, Baltimore, Md.

JOHNSON, Harry McCrindell, genito-urinary surgeon; *b.* St. Francesville, La., Jan. 14, 1867; *s.* Charles James (M.D.) and Louisa Bulter (McCrindell) J.; grad. Episcopal High Sch., Alexandria, Va., 1886; M.D., Tulane U., 1890; *m.* Constance Walker, of Waco, Tex., July 16, 1913; children—Harry McCrindell, Margaret Read (Mrs. Creston Alexander King), Stewart Courtney, James Walker, Charles James. Instr., Trinity Hall High Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1886; began practice at St. Louis, Mo., 1891; clin. prof. genito-urinary surgery, Washington U., 1903-14, asso. in surgery, 1910-14; chief genito-urinary surgeon, Mulanphy Hosp., 1903-14, Washington Univ. Hosp., 1911-14; consultant, Skin and Cancer Hosp., 1911-14, St. Louis Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Infirmary and St. Johns Hosp., 1912-14; moved to San Antonio, Tex., 1916. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd., San Antonio, 1917-18. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mo. State Med. Soc., Am. Urol. Assn., Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons, Tex. Surg. Soc., Tex. State Med. Soc., Bexar Co. Med. Soc., St. Louis Med. Soc., St. Louis Surg. Soc., Scientific Soc. San Antonio, Phi Beta Pi. Episcopalian. *Club:* San Antonio Country. Asso. editor Interstate Med. Jour., 1903. *Home:* 218 W. Magnolia Av. *Office:* City Nat. Bank Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.

JOHNSON, Harry Miles, psychologist; *b.* Nelson, Mo., May 16, 1885; *s.* Daniel H. and Virginia (Reeder) J.; A.B., Mo. Valley Coll., Marshall, 1909; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1911-12, Ph.D., 1912; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1911; *m.* Mary Ethel Johnston, of Callao, Mo., Aug. 21, 1912. Asst. psychologist Nela Research Lab., Cleveland, O., 1912-13; asso. psychologist, 1914-16, psychologist,

1916-18; research with B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, O., 1920-21; lecturer in psychology, U. of Minn., 1921-23; asst. prof. psychology, Ohio State U., 1923-25; senior fellow, Mellon Inst., U. of Pittsburgh, since 1925. Served as lt. and capt., Sanitary Corps., U.S.A., 1918-20, and as chief of psychology sect., Air Service Med. Research Lab., 1919-20. Mem. A.A.A.S., Nat. Research Council, Am. Psychol. Assn., Nat. Inst. Psychology, Soc. Experimental Psychology, Optical Soc. *Author:* Audition and Habit-formation in the Dog, 1913. Contbr. numerous technical articles to Amer. psychol. jours. and popular scientific articles to Harper's Mag., Forum, etc. Research on fatigue and sleep for Simmons foundation. *Home:* 3114 Iowa St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JOHNSON, Henry, coll. prof.; *b.* Sweden, Feb. 10, 1867; *s.* John and Christine (Engquist) J.; came to America with parents, 1869; B.L., U. of Minn., 1889; A.M., Columbia, 1902; studied Paris and Berlin, 1904-05; *m.* Etta Elizabeth Bishop, of Sauk Center, Minn., 1892. Teacher in secondary schs., 1889-91, 1893-94; supt. city schs., 1891-93, 1894-95; head of dept. of history, State Normal Sch., Moorhead, Minn., 1895-99, State Normal Sch., Charleston, Ill., 1899-1906; instr. in history U. of Ill. Summer Sch., 1904; mem. Ill. State Hist. Commn., 1906; prof. history, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1906—. Sec. Assn. of History Teachers of the Middle States and Md., 1906-12, pres. 1914-15. Chmn. editorial com., History Teachers' Magazine 1911—; chmn. com. on history in schools Am. Hist. Assn., 1916—; mem. N.Y. Regents' com. on history in high schs., 1916—; mem. Nat. Bd. for Hist. Service, 1916—. *Author:* The Problem of Adapting History to Children, 1908; The Teaching of History, 1915. *Address:* Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Henry Herbert, dentistry; *b.* Elko, Ga., Nov. 11, 1861; *s.* Needham Thomas and Sarah (Holmes) J.; D.D.S., Baltimore (Md.) Coll. Dental Surgery, 1886; *m.* Wilhelmina Wheeler, of Macon, Ga., Feb. 9, 1897; children—Henry Herbert, Polhill Wheeler. Began practice at Hawkinsville, Ga., 1886; prof. of prosthetic dentistry and metallurgy, Southern Dental Coll., Atlanta, Ga., 1897-1918 (now retired); dir. Ga. Kaolin Co., Commercial Bank of Macon. Mem. Ga. State Bd. Dental Examiners, 1893-97, 1918-30. Editor Southern Dental Jour., 1890-1900. Mem. Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Psi Omega; fellow Am. Coll. Dentists, 1922; hon. fellow and life mem. Ga. Soc. Dental Surgeons (pres. 1902); pres. southern br. Nat. Dental Assn., 1902. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Club:* Lions. *Author:* Biographies of Ex-Presidents of Georgia Dental Society, 1907; Care and Preservation of the Teeth, 1909. *Home:* Crescent, Ga.

JOHNSON, Henry Viley, ex-mayor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JOHNSON, Herbert, cartoonist; *b.* Sutton, Neb., Oct. 30, 1878; *s.* Joseph William and Mary Hollingsworth Bagley J.; Western Normal Coll., at Lincoln, Neb.; State U. of Neb., 1899-1901; spl. courses, Columbia; *m.* Helen L. Turner, of Phila., Jan. 8, 1908; children—Herberta Hollingsworth, Katharine Turner. Asst. cartoonist, Denver Republican, 1896; head of art and engraving depts., Kansas City Journal, 1897-99; free lance cartoonist in New York, 1903-05; mgr. Sunday art dept., Phila. North American, 1906-09, cartoonist, North American, 1908-12; art editor, cartoonist, Saturday Evening Post, 1912-15, cartoonist Saturday Evening Post. Mem. Soc. Illustrators, Authors' League of America, Phi Delta Theta (Neb. Alpha Chapter). Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Clubs:* Huntingdon Valley Country, Phila. Sketch, Phila. Art. *Home:* Morningside Farm, Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

JOHNSON, Herbert Fisk, mfr.; May 27, 1868-Feb. 14, 1928. See Vol 15 (1928-29).

JOHNSON, Herbert Morris, mgr. Chicago Civic Opera Co.; *b.* Lockport, Ill., July 31, 1876; *s.* Morris P. and Emma (Parks) J.; grad. high sch., Lockport, 1891; *m.* Laura Elizabeth Alexander, of Lockport, Mar. 20, 1901. Formerly auditor Internat. Harvester Co.; became connected with Chicago Grand Opera Co., 1913, mgr. since 1916 (now Chicago Civic Opera Co.). Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Union League, The Tavern. *Office:* Civic Opera House, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSON, Herbert Spencer, clergyman; *b.* McMinnville, Ore., Oct. 4, 1866; *s.* John Wesley and Helen Elizabeth (Adams) J.; A.B., U. of Ore., 1887; A.B., Harvard, 1891; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1893, Army War Coll., 1923, Infantry Sch. U.S.A., Ft. Benning, 1924; D.D., Berea (Ky.) Coll., 1911; LL.D., Franklin Coll., 1918; *m.* Mary Crane, of Dalton, Mass., June 21, 1900; children—Elizabeth (dec.), Mary, Helen, Herbert S. Ordained Baptist ministry, 1893; pastor Pittsfield, Mass., 1893-99, Warren Av. Ch., Boston, 1899-1922. Delivered addresses throughout U.S., 1905-06, in interest of Congo reform, also lobbied in U.S. Senate to secure action by Govt.; so-called Congo resolution passed by Senate, 1907, and later the Congo Free State was annexed to Belgium. Special field rep. Bapt. Five Year Program, 1915-16; speaker on Laymen's Missionary Movement programs throughout the country, 1917-18. Joined Am. Red Cross, Sept. 16, 1918; became first commr. to Czecho-Slovakia, Apr. 1919, with mil. rank of maj.; commd. maj. Inf. O.R.C., Jan. 11, 1922. Trustee Berea Coll. Republican. *Club:* Harvard. *Home:* 369 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

JOHNSON, Hiram Warren, senator; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Sept. 2, 1866; *s.* Grove Laurence and Annie (DeMontfredy) J.; ed. U. of Calif., leaving in jr. yr.; *m.* Minnie L. McNeal, of Sacramento, Calif., 1886. Began as shorthand reporter; studied law in father's office; admitted to Calif. bar, 1888, and practiced in Sacramento; removed to San Francisco, 1902; mem. staff of pros. attys. in boodling cases, involving leading city officials and almost all pub. utility corpns. in San Francisco, 1906-07; was selected to take the place of Francis J. Heney, after latter was shot down in court while prosecuting Abe Ruef, for bribery, 1908, and secured conviction of Ruef; gov. of Calif., 1911-15, reëlected for term, 1915-19 (resigned Mar. 15, 1917); a founder of Progressive Party, 1912, and nominee for V. P. of U.S. on Prog. ticket same yr.; U.S. senator from Calif., 3 terms, 1917-35. Candidate for pres., 1924. Mem. Native Sons of Golden West. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 857 Green St., San Francisco, Calif. *Address:* Senate Bldg., Washington, D.C.

JOHNSON, Homer Hosea, lawyer; *b.* Hartland, Huron Co., O., June 26, 1862; *s.* Alfred S. and Philothea C. (Townsend) J.; Amherst College, 1882-83; A.B., Oberlin, 1885; A.M. and LL.B., Harvard, 1888; *m.* Janet Whitcomb, of Morrison, Ill., Aug. 11, 1888 (died 1890); *m.* 2d, Gertrude Beggs, of Cleveland, June 26, 1896 (died 1896); *m.* 3d, Louise Pope, of Cleveland, Oct. 2, 1901; children—Jeannette, Philip, Theodate. Practiced at Cleveland, Ohio, since 1908; mem. firm of M. B. & H. H. Johnson. Unitarian. Pres. Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, 1912-13; dir. Chamber Commerce of U.S., 1913-14. Chmn. Dist. Draft Bd. of Appeals to Oct. 15, 1917; federal fuel administrator for Ohio, 1917-18; mem. U.S. Liquidation Commn., War Dept., for France and England, Feb. 1919. *Clubs:* Union, University, Country, Mayfield, Kirtland, Rowfant (Cleveland, O.), Bankers (New York). *Home:* 2171 Overlook Rd., Euclid Heights. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

JOHNSON, Hugh McCain, banker; *b.* Lexington, Miss., Jan. 1874; *s.* Herbert P. and Lucy (Fultz) J.; ed. Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll.; *m.* Mary Mills, of McComb, Miss., 1905. Began with First Nat. Bank, Chandler, Okla., 1898, pres. since 1898; pres. First Nat. Bank, Oklahoma City, since 1918; chmn. bd. Am. First Nat. Bank and Am. First Trust Co., Oklahoma City, since 1927. Dir. Oklahoma City Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Oklahoma, Oklahoma Golf. *Home:* 420 W. 14th St. *Office:* Am. First Nat. Bank, Oklahoma City, Okla.

JOHNSON, Hugh S., soldier, lawyer, mfr.; *b.* Ft. Scott, Kan., Aug. 5, 1882; *s.* Samuel and Elizabeth (Mead) J.; grad. Okla. Northwestern Normal Sch., 1901; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1903; A.B., U. of Calif., 1915; J.D., 1916; *m.* Helen, *d.* Col. H. S. Kilbourne, U.S.A., Jan. 5, 1904; 1 son, Kilbourne. Commd. 2d lt. 1st Cav., June 11, 1903; 1st lt., Mar. 11, 1911; capt., July 1, 1916; maj. judge advocate, May 15, 1917; lt. col. judge advocate, N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; col. N.A., Jan. 8, 1918; brig. gen., Apr. 15, 1918; resigned from mil. service, Feb. 25, 1919; brig. gen. O.R.C. V.p. gen. counsel and asst. gen. mgr. Moline Plow Co., since 1919; organizer, and chmn. bd. Moline Implement Co., since Jan. 1, 1925. Served as q.-m. for refugees, San Francisco fire, 1906; in Philippines, 1907-09; exec. officer Yosemite Nat. Park, 1910-12; supt. Sequoia Nat. Park, 1911; judge advocate under Gen. Pershing, Punitive Expdn., Mexico, 1916; asst. to law officer, Bur. Insular Affairs, Oct. 1, 1916-Apr. 1, 1917; dep. provost marshal gen., Washington, D.C., 1917; apptd. col. Gen. Staff, Mar. 20, 1918; apptd. chief of Purchase and Supply Bur., Gen. Staff, and mem. War Industries Board, 1918; apptd. asst. chief of Purchase, Storage and Traffic Div., U.S.A., July 18, 1918; comdr. 15th Brigade, 8th Div., Camp Fremont, Calif., Oct. 1-18, 1918; comdr. 8th Div., Oct.-Nov. 1918, Camp Lee, Va., Nov. 1918-Jan 1, 1919. Originated plan for selective draft, 1917, also rules and policies of same, and was executive in charge, 1917-18; conceived organization of Purchase, Storage and Traffic Div. of Gen. Staff, in effect Aug. 1918, to close of war. Holder of Mexican Campaign, and World War medals; awarded D.S.M. "for work on selective draft." Mem. Phi Delta Phi, A.O.U.W. Protestant. *Author:* Williams of West Point, 1907; Williams on Service, 1909; Selective Service Regulations and Questionnaire, 1917; First Report of Provost Marshal General, 1917; also many stories and essays in mags. *Home:* Moline, Ill.

JOHNSON, Irving Peake, bishop; *b.* Hudson, N.Y., Nov. 5, 1866; *s.* Rev. William Ross and Adeline (Dickinson) J.; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1887; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1894; D.D., Union Coll.; LL.D., U. of Colo.; S.T.D., Denver U.; *m.* Grace W. Keese, of New Rochelle, N.Y., June 18, 1894; children—Norman P., Stanley Herbert. Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1891; in charge St. Andrew's Ch., Omaha, Neb., 1891-94, St. Martin's Ch., South Omaha, 1894-1901; rector Gethsemane Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1901-13; prof. ecclesiastical history, Seabury Div. Sch., Faribault, Minnesota, 1913-16; bishop of Colorado, since Jan. 1, 1917. Pres. Oakes Home. Editor of "The Witness." Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Home:* 165 Gilpin St. *Office:* 1313 Clarkson St., Denver, Colo.

JOHNSON, Jackson, shoe mfr.; Nov. 2, 1859-Jan. 23, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOHNSON, Jacob, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JOHNSON, James Granville, judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).

JOHNSON, James McIntosh, chemist; *b.* Newberry, S.C., Aug. 15, 1883; *s.* William and Mary Eugenia (Kibler) J.; B.S., Newberry (S.C.) Coll., 1902, A.M., 1903; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1908; *m.* Mabel Rebecca Earnshaw, of Hagerstown, Md., Mar. 15, 1912; children—William Mercier, Mabel Eleanor, Phoebe Rebecca, Frances Lillian. Chemist, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1908-09; chemist Bur. Chemistry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1910-18; research chemist Hygienic Lab., U.S. Pub. Health Service, Washington, D.C., since 1918. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. Democrat. Lutheran. Co-discoverer of present method of making sulpharsphenanine. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Home:* 1333 Spring Rd. N.W. *Office:* 25th and E Sts. N.W., Washington, D.C.

JOHNSON, James Weldon, author; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., June 17, 1871; *s.* James and Helen Louise (Dillette) J.; A.B., Atlanta U., 1894, A.M., 1904; Columbia 3 years; Litt.D., Talladega College, Alabama, 1917, Howard Univ., 1923; *m.* Grace Nail, of N.Y. City, Feb. 3, 1910. Prin. colored high sch., Jacksonville, several yrs.; admitted to Fla. bar, 1897, and practiced at Jacksonville; removed to N.Y. City, 1901, to collaborate with bro., J. Rosamond Johnson, in writing for light opera stage; apptd. U.S. consul to Puerto Cabello, Venezuela, 1906; consul at Corinto, Nicaragua, 1909-12; serving during revolution which overthrew Zelaya, and through abortive revolution against Diaz; now sec. Nat. Assn. for Advancement Colored People; dir. Am. Fund for Pub. Service. Mem. Ethical Soc., Acad. Polit. Science. Trustee Atlanta U. Awarded Spingarn medal, 1925. *Club:* Civic (New York). *Author:* (novel) The Autobiography of an Ex-Colored Man, 1912, republished, 1927; Fifty Years and Other Poems, 1917; Self-Determining Haiti, 1920; The Book of American Negro Poetry, 1921; The Book of American Negro Spirituals, 1925; Second Book of Spirituals, 1926; God's Trombones (poems), 1927; also words of a number of songs. Contbr. to Century, Harpers, Am. Mercury, Crisis, etc. Wrote English version of libretto to the grand opera, "Goyescas," prod. Met. Opera House, New York, 1915. *Home:* 187 W. 135th St. *Address:* 69 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Jed Joseph, congressman; *b.* Ellis Co., Tex., July 31, 1888; *s.* Lafayette D. and Evalyn (Carlin) J.; ed. U. of Okla. and l'Université

de Clermont, France; *m.* Beatrice Luginbyhl, of Chickasha, Okla., 1925; 1 dau., Jedolyn Jean. Editor Cotton Co. Enterprise, 1921-22; admitted to Okla. Bar, 1918, and began practice at Walters. Served as pvt., U.S.A., France, World War. Mem. Okla. State Senate, 1920-27; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 6th Okla. Dist.; del. from Congress to 24th annual peace conf. of Interparliamentary Union, Paris, 1927, Peace Conf., Geneva, Switzerland, 1929; del. to conv. Am. Legion, Paris, 1927. Mem. Am. Legion, Vets. of Foreign Wars. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Anadarko, Okla.

JOHNSON, Jeremiah Augustus, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

JOHNSON, Jesse, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JOHNSON, Jesse, theologian; *b.* Reynoldsburg, O., Apr. 12, 1863; *s.* W. W. and Sarah Jane, (Graham) J.; A.B., Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O., 1887, A.M., 1890; grad. Allegheny Theol. Sem. (now Pittsburgh Theol. Sem.), 1894; D.D., Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1896; *m.* Maude M. Martin, of Reynoldsburg, July 24, 1890; children—Ray Martin, Leland Graham, Walter Wilson (dec.), Helen Margery, Jean Orr (dec.), William Wells. Mem. faculty, Muskingum Coll., 1889-92; pres. same coll., 1892-1902; prof. ch. history and apologetics, 1902-23, prof. ch. history since 1923, Xenia Theol. Sem. Ordained U.P. ministry, 1894. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History. *Home:* 6038 Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.

JOHNSON, John Albert, bishop. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

JOHNSON, John B., lawyer; *b.* Live Oak, Fla., Oct. 15, 1868; *s.* Archibald and Martha Elizabeth (Bachlotte) J.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Mary Wagner, of Mountain City, Tenn., Oct. 14, 1903 (died 1923); children—Wagner B., John Paul. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1893, and began practice at Live Oak; mayor Live Oak 5 terms; mem. Fla. State Senate, 1907-23 (pres. 1917); atty. gen. of Fla., Dec. 1925-June 1927; judge Circuit Court. Served as sergt. Co. L, 1st Fla. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Tallahassee, Fla.

JOHNSON, John Benjamin, engr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

JOHNSON, John Edward, clergyman, banker; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Feb. 7, 1864; *s.* Harrison and Minerva (Hambright) J.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1892, D.D., 1913; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1895; studied Harvard, 1896; research work, Sch. of Theology, same univ., 1920-21; *m.* Martha Cadwallader, of Waterloo, Ia., July 2, 1895; children—Harold Edward, Paul Emanuel, Margaret Eleanor. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1895; pastor Pearl St. Ch., Brockton, Mass., 1892-97, Niantic, Conn., 1897-1900, First Ch., Waterloo, Ia., 1900-03, Sumner, 1904-05, St. Paul's Ch., Waterloo, 1907-13; asst. pastor First Ch., Waterloo, 1913-15; city missionary, Waterloo, 1915-20; asst. prof. practical theology, Boston U., Sch. of Theology, 1920-21. Sec.-treas. Waterloo Gasoline Engine Co., 1908-18, gen. mgr., 1918-19; pres. Ia. Life Ins. Co., 1921-22; pres. Waterloo Savings Bank, since 1922; dir., sec.-treas. Hawkeye Building Corpn. Trustee Cornell College, 1913-26 (pres. board 1917-26). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary, Waterloo Business Men's Social, Sunnyside Country. *Home:* 501 Prospect Boul. *Office:* 525 Commercial St., Waterloo, Ia.

JOHNSON, John Lipscomb, coll. pres.; *b.* Spottsylvania Co., Va., Aug. 10, 1869; *s.* John Lipscomb and Julia Anna (Toy) J.; B.S., U. of Miss., 1887; post-grad. work U. of Ga., 1894; M.A., Miss. Coll., 1900; studied Berlin and Paris, 1907; *m.* Sue Bell Moody, of Maxeys, Ga., June 29, 1898; children—Cecil Slaton, Mary Rachel, Julia Toy, Jacqueline Van Raden, Sue Bell. Asst. in mathematics, U. of Miss., 1887-88; prin. high sch., Maxeys, Ga., 1889-95; supt. city schs., Jackson, 1896-99; v.p. Hillman Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1899-1905, pres., 1905-06; prof. modern langs., Mississippi Coll., 1906-12; pres. Mississippi Woman's Coll. since 1912. Trustee Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Ft. Worth, Tex.; mem. bd. visitors U. of Ga. Mem. Chi Psi. Democrat. Pres. Miss. State Bapt. Conv., 1915-17, v.p. Southern Bapt. Conv., 1918-19; pres. Miss. Bapt. S.S. Conv., 1920-22. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P. Pres. Hattiesburg Rotary Club, 1921-22; gov. 17th Dist. Rotary Internat., 1923-24. *Home:* Hattiesburg, Miss.

JOHNSON, J(ohn) Lovell, manufacturer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., June 26, 1876; *s.* Iver and Mary Elizabeth (Spiers) J.; ed. Fitchburg High Sch.; Worcester Poly. Inst.; *m.* Margaret Dwyer; 1 dau., Mary Margaret. Began, 1896, with the Iver Johnson cos.; now pres. Iver Johnson's Arms & Cycle Works, Iver Johnson Sporting Goods Co. of Boston, Worcester and Fitchburg; executive committee Worcester County National Bank, Fitchburg Mutual Fire Insurance Co.; trustee Fitchburg Savings Bank (chairman board of investment); dir. Boston Casualty Co., Merchants Nat. Bank of Boston, Fitchburg Co-operative Bank. Alderman of Fitchburg, 1901-03 (president board 1902-03); state senator, 1907-08; councilor, 7th dist., 1909-10. Ex-treasurer Republican State Com.; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1910. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. Mem. Fitchburg Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Home Market, Algonquin, Boston Athletic, Boston City (Boston); Worcester; Fay, Sportsman's (Fitchburg). Republican of Mass. Worcester County Republican. *Home:* 54 South St. *Office:* 109 River St., Fitchburg, Mass.

JOHNSON, John Mitchell, railway official. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

JOHNSON, John Samuel Adolphus, educator; *b.* Cismont, Albemarle Co., Va., Aug. 10, 1878; *s.* William Whitfield and Willie Catherine Morris (Anderson) J.; B.S., Va. Poly. Inst., 1898, M.E., 1899; studied summers, Cornell and Lehigh univs.; *m.* Margaret Adger Smyth, of Charleston, S.C., June 27, 1905; children—Sarah Smyth, James Adger Smyth, Katharine Morris, Anne Ransom. With Va. Poly. Inst. since 1898, successively, instr. until 1900, prof. mil. sci. and tactics and asso. prof. mech. engring., 1900-06, prof. exptl. engring., 1906-14, prof. applied mechanics and exptl. engring. since 1914, also dir. Engring. Expt. Sta. since 1921. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. Contbr. to tech. mags. *Home:* Blacksburg, Va.

JOHNSON, John T., judge; *b.* Livingston, Tenn., Jan. 9, 1856; *s.* Robert W. and Louise J. (Dillon) J.; ed. common schs. of Tex.; *m.* Mary C. Rhoads, of Scottville, Ky., Oct. 13, 1878. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1885; justice of the peace, Wise Co., Tex., 2 yrs.; county judge same county, 6 yrs.; moved to Lawton, Okla., 1901; judge Dist. Court, 15th Dist., Okla., 1907-15; mem. firm Johnson & Stevens, 1915-19; asso. justice Supreme Court of Okla., term 1919-25, chief justice, 1923-25. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason, Odd Fellow, Woodman. *Home:* 1424 N. Robinson St. *Office:* 416 Terminal Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

JOHNSON, John William, theologian; *b.* at Willington, Co. Durham, Eng., Jan. 31, 1872; *s.* Joseph and Jane Ellen (Galley) J.; Shurtleff Coll., Upper Alton, Ill., 1899-1900, U. of Chicago, summer 1903, Harvard, 1904-05; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1906, B.D., 1910; Ph.B., Rochester, 1909; grad. work philosophy, U. of Calif., 1914-18; D.D., Pacific Sch. of Religion, 1922; Lic. Theol., *honoris causa*, U. of Göttingen, 1925; *m.* Sarah Brown Johnson, of Mendota, Ill., Aug. 12, 1902; children—Josephine Ella, Constance Howard, John William Stewart, Faith Seville. Pastor's asst. in England, 1893-96; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1901; pastor Le Roy, N.Y., 1906-09, Wenatchee, Wash., 1909-11, Emanuel Ch., Spokane, 1911-13; prof. systematic theology, Berkeley (Calif.) Bapt. Div. Sch., since 1913. Traveled in Eng. and Scotland, 1911, Eng., 1920; sabbatic yr. spent in research at Heidelberg and Göttingen. Chmn. publicity com. Men and Religion Forward Movement for Spokane and Inland Empire, 1911-12; pres. East Wash. State Bapt. Pastors' Conf., 1911. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Brotherhood of the Kingdom, Philos. Union (U. of Calif.), Sigma Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. *Club:* Harvard (San Francisco). Supply pastor various chs. *Author:* (dissertation) Die Bestimmung des Wesens der christlichen Religion bei Troeltsch und Wobbermin; Reviews. Naturalized citizen, 1904. *Home:* 1026 Cragmont Av., Berkeley, Calif.

JOHNSON, Joseph Horsfall, bishop; June 7, 1847-May 16, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOHNSON, Joseph Lowery, diplomatic service. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

JOHNSON, Julia Macfarlane (Mrs. Richard W. Johnson), educator; *b.* Salem, Westmoreland Co., Pa., Mar. 1, 1862; grad. Mt. Holyoke Sem. (now Coll.), 1885; U. of Pa., 1887-88; U. of Cincinnati, 1889-90; M.A., U. of Minn.; U. of Oxford, England, 1923-24; *m.* General Richard W. Johnson, U.S.A., 1894 (died April 21, 1897); 1 son, John Macfarlane. Teacher Coates College, Terre Haute, Ind., before marriage; head of dept. English, 1897—, also dean of women, 1897-1917, Macalester Coll., St. Paul, Minn. Active in patriotic and religious work; lecturer before clubs, city missions, etc. Member Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ, Mt. Holyoke Alumnæ Assn. Presbyn. *Club:* New Century. *Home:* 63 Macalester Av., St. Paul, Minn.

JOHNSON, Kate Burr (Mrs. Clarence A. Johnson), welfare commr.; *b.* Morganton, N.C., Feb. 14, 1881; *d.* Frederick Hill and Lillian (Walton) Burr; Queen's Coll., Charlotte, N.C.; studied summers N.Y. Sch. Social Work, U. of N.C.; *m.* Clarence A. Johnson, of Wake Co., N.C., Apr. 14, 1903 (died Sept. 9, 1922); children—Clarence A., Frederick Burr. Dir. Bur. Child Welfare of N.C. State Bd. Charities and Pub. Welfare, 1919-21; commr. pub. welfare, N.C., since July 1921. V.p. N.C. Conf. for Social Service, 1915-16; pres. N.C. Federation Women's Clubs, 1917-19; mem. State Com. for sale of Liberty Bonds, 1917-18. Chmn. com. on state and local orgns. for handicapped, White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection. Member American Academy Political and Social Science, American Association Social Workers, National Probation Association, N.C. Conf. for Social Service, League of Women Voters. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Raleigh Women's, Business and Professional Women's Club. *Address:* State Bd. of Charities and Pub. Welfare, Raleigh, N.C.

JOHNSON, Lewis Edgar, banker; *b.* Monroe Co., W.Va., Sept. 29, 1860; *s.* William B. and Agnes R. (Hinchman) J.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; grad. Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1880; *m.* Jane Ella Johnson, of Union, W.Va., May 2, 1889; children—Mary Pauline, Agnes (Mrs. Joseph B. Vernon), Ellen Langley. Hardware and furniture business, with George K. Gwinn, at Alderson, since 1883; cashier Greenbrier Valley Bank, Alderson, 1896-1900, pres. 1900-09; pres. First Nat. Bank (consolidation of Greenbrier Valley Bank and First Nat. Bank) since 1909; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond; sec. and treas. Greenbrier Milling Co.; partner firm Johnson & George (farming), etc. Served as county chmn. Draft Bd., World War. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Alderson, W.Va.

JOHNSON, Lewis Jerome, civil engr.; *b.* Milford, Mass., Sept. 24, 1867; *s.* Napoleon Bonaparte and Mary Tufts (Stone) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; C.E., Lawrence Scientific Sch., 1888; student at Federal Technische Hochschule, Zürich, 1888-89, and at École des Ponts et Chaussées, Paris, portion of 1889-90; *m.* Grace Allen Fitch, of Evanston, Ill., June 27, 1893; children—Jerome Allen, Chandler Winslow. Instr. civ. engring., Harvard, 1890-92; practiced at Chicago, 1892-94; again instr. Harvard, 1894-96, asst. prof., 1896-1906, prof. civ. engring. at Harvard, since 1906; also at Mass. Inst. Tech., 1914-19. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Boston Soc. Civ. Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Concrete Inst., Free Trade League, Proportional Representation League, Mass. Anti-Saloon League, League of Nations Assn.; pres. Mass. Single Tax League, 1913-21, Nat. Single Tax League, 1918-20. Joint designer of Harvard Stadium. Mem. Tau Beta Pi. *Author:* Statics by Algebraic and Graphic Methods, 1903; The Initiative and Referendum, An Effective Ally of Representative Govt., 1909. Contbr. to engring. jours. Essays on fundamental civic and econ. topics. Joint author of proposed new charter (of 1911) for Cambridge, Mass. *Club:* Harvard Union. *Home:* 90 Raymond St., Cambridge, Mass.

JOHNSON, Lilian Wyckoff, educator; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., June 16, 1864; *d.* John Cumming and M.A. Elizabeth (Fisher) J.; ed. Wellesley Coll., 1879-83, State Normal Sch., Cortland, N.Y., 1885-86; prin. Hope Night Sch., Memphis, 1886-87; supt. same, 1888-92, and at same time, 1889-91, student U. of Mich., A.B., 1891 (Phi Beta Kappa); student in Paris (Sorbonne) and Germany; traveled in Eng., Holland, Germany, France and Italy, visiting ednl. instns., 1897-99; grad. student, history, Cornell, 1899-1902, Andrew D. White fellow in history, 1899-1900, Ph.D., 1902. Teacher of history, Clara Conway Inst., Memphis, 1891-92; instr. history, Vassar Coll., 1893-97; asst. prof. history, U. of Tenn., 1902-04; pres. Western Coll. for Women, 1904-07; trav-

eled in Egypt, Palestine, Turkey, Greece, 1907-08; teacher ancient history, Memphis High Sch., 1908-12. Traveled in Europe; studied at Internat. Inst. of Agr., Rome; asstd. in assembling, and was del. from Tenn. of Am. Comm. for Study of Agrl. Coöperation in Europe, Apr.-July 1913; also mem. of staff U.S. Comm. and asstd. in compiling report of comm.; collaborator in Bureau of Rural Organization, U.S. Dept. Agr.; edul. work in Grundy County, Tenn., since 1915. Cor. sec. Tenn. W.C.T.U., since 1924. Mem. Grundy County Bd. of Edn., chmn., July 1927-Sept. 1923. *Home:* Summerfield, P.O., Monteagle, Tenn.

JOHNSON, Livingston, clergyman, editor; *b.* Spring Hill, Scotland Co., N.C., Nov. 7, 1857; *s.* Duncan and Catharine (Livingston) J.; student Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1877-78, D.D., 1913; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1887-88; *m.* Mary Frances Memory, of Whiteville, N.C., Oct. 18, 1882; children—Wingate Memory, Foy Elizabeth, Duncan Monroe (dec.), Frances Livingston, Mary Lynch. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1888; pastor Rockingham, N.C., 1888-95, Lumberton, Jan.-Oct. 1895, 1st Ch., Greensboro, 1895-1900; corr. sec. Bapt. State Com., N.C., 1900-15; pastor 1st Ch., Rocky Mount, N.C., 1916-17; editor Biblical Recorder since Aug. 1917. Mem. bd. dirs. Wake Forest Coll., Meredith Coll.; trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. Mem. exec. com. Southern Bapt. Conv. (v.p. 1918). Democrat. *Author:* History of the Baptist State Convention of North Carolina, 1908; Christian Statesmanship, 1913. *Home:* 206 Ashe Av. *Office:* 123 Hargitt St., Raleigh, N.C.

JOHNSON, Lucius Henry (Lute H.), newspaper man; *b.* Mt. Vernon, Ill., Feb. 9, 1863; *s.* James D. and Martha (Boswell) J.; self-ed.; special student Harvard, 1919-21; unmarried. Widely known for many yrs. as mining editor and corr., mining camps of Colo.; Sunday editor and editorial writer, Denver Republican, then spl. writer Denver Post. Mem. S.A.R. *Clubs:* Denver Press, Denver Athletic; Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* A Spare Million, 1911; Magnolia Plantation (drama), and other dramatic compositions; By Law's Decree; Nada; Coming Home; also Colorado, Bright Land, Little Coon Lullaby and Mary Carey (songs). Contbr. short stories to mags. *Address:* Denver Athletic Club, Denver, Colo.

JOHNSON, Luther Alexander, congressman; *b.* Corsicana, Tex., Oct. 29, 1875; *s.* Ebenezer Wiley and Fannie L. (McMillan) J.; student lit. dept. Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., LL.B., 1896; *m.* Turner Read, of Corsicana, July 19, 1899; children—Mary Frances (Mrs. J. M. McGee), Luther A., Turner Read (Mrs. D. F. MacKenzie). Began practice at Corsicana, 1896; county attorney Navarro Co., Texas, 1898-1902; district attorney 13th Jud. District, Tex., 1904-10; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, Mo., 1916; chmn. Dem. State Conv., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1920; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 6th Tex. Dist. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Presbyn. Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Lions, Corsicana (Corsicana). *Home:* Corsicana, Tex.

JOHNSON, Magnus, ex-senator; *b.* Varmland, Sweden, Sept. 19, 1871; *s.* Johannes Jansón; ed. common schs. and high sch. for short time; *m.* Harriet Dorman, of Meeker Co., Minn., 1897. Came to U.S., 1891, naturalized citizen, 1899. Farmer; mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1915, 17, Senate, 1919, 21; candidate for gov. of Minn. on Farmer-Labor ticket, 1922; elected to U.S. Senate, July 16, 1923, to fill vacancy caused by death of Senator Knute Nelson; term ending Mar. 3, 1925. Connected with many coöp. orgns. in Minn.; ex-pres. State Union of Am. Soc. of Equity; v.p. Equity Coöp. Exchange. Lutheran. *Home:* Kimball, Minn.

JOHNSON, Margaret, author, illustrator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

JOHNSON, Marietta Louise (Mrs. John Franklin Johnson), educator; *b.* St. Paul, Minn.; *d.* Clarence D. and Rhoda Matilda (Morton) Pierce; grad. State Normal Sch., St. Cloud, Minn., 1885; *m.* John Franklin Johnson, of St. Paul, June 6, 1897 (died Aug. 29, 1919); children—Clifford Ernest, Franklin Pierce (dec.). Teacher St. Paul Teachers' Training Sch., 1890-92, State Teachers Coll., Moorhead, Minn., 1893-95, State Teachers Coll., Mankato, Minn., 1896-99; founder, 1907, and prin. Sch. of Organic Edn., Fairhope, Ala., beginning in cottage with 6 children. In charge of spl. winter sch. for teachers, parents, social workers and children, at Fairhope, Ala., since 1920. Advocate of educational program "eliminating grades, marks and promotions as tending to develop self-consciousness and insincerity, every effort being made to respect the order of the development of the nervous system, the integrity of the intellect, and the sincerity and fearlessness of the emotional life." *Address:* Fairhope, Ala.

JOHNSON, Martin (Elmer), moving picture explorer; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Oct. 9, 1884; *s.* John Alfred and Lucinda (Constant) J.; ed. pub. schs., Independence, Kan.; *m.* Osa Helen Leighty, of Chanute, Kan., May 15, 1910. Traveled around the world 6 times; in South Sea Islands 12 yrs., Australia 1 yr., Borneo 2 yrs., Africa 5 yrs., wife sharing every expdn.; the only member of Jack London's "Snark" voyage to complete the trip (1917); helped build the Snark and was last to leave her; began, 1922, to make 5-yr. film record of vanishing wild life of Africa for Am. Mus. Natural History, under title of Martin Johnson African Expdn. Corpn.; returned to Africa, Nov. 1929, to study pygmy life in Belgian Congo. *Clubs:* Explorers, Circumnavigators, Travelers. *Author:* Through the South Seas with Jack London, 1912; Cannibal Land, 1917; Camera Trails in Africa, 1924; Safari—A Saga of the African Blue, 1928; Lion—African Adventure with the King of Beasts, 1929. *Address:* care American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Mary Hannah, see Mary Hannah Claxton.

JOHNSON, Melvin Maynard, lawyer; *b.* Waltham, Mass., May 11, 1871; *s.* Hon. Byron B. and Louisa H. (Cutter) J.; A.B. and Ph.B., Tufts, 1892; LL.B., *magna cum laude*, Boston U. Law Sch., 1895; *m.* Ina Delphene Freeman, of Needham, Mass., Oct. 8, 1895; children—Mrs. Dorothy J. Adams, Melvin Maynard. Practiced with father under title of Johnson & Johnson, 1895-1902; mem. firm of Rogers, North & Johnson, 1903-07, since Johnson & North; gained internat. reputation in defense of LeBlanc-Glover murder case. Widely known as public speaker; prof. Boston Univ. Law Sch., 1918—. Dir. Hotel Brunswick Co., Lenox Operating Co., New York Trap Rock Corporation. V.p. and trustee Engineering-Economics Foundation; Mass. mem. Grand Council, Order of De Molay; v.p. and trustee Farrington Memorial; trustee Tufts Coll., 1918—. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Am. Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn., Boston Bar Assn., Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (active 33°); Grand Master Masons in Mass., 1914-16; dir. Grand Lodge Corpn., mem. Bd. Masonic Relief; mem. exec. com. George Washington Nat. Memorial Assn.; hon. mem. many Masonic orgns. in U.S. and foreign countries. *Clubs:* Boston Athletic, Tufts College of Boston, Algonquin, Square and Compass. Author of The Beginnings of Freemasonry in America, also numerous mag. articles. *Home:* 1514 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass., and Ogontz, Moosehead Lake, Me. *Office:* 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

JOHNSON, Merle DeVore, illustrator; *b.* Oregon City, Ore., Nov. 24, 1874; *s.* William Carey and Josephine (DeVore) J.; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1897; *m.* Margaret Keough, of San Francisco, Sept. 7, 1905; children—Helen Carey, Marion Josephine. Mgr. art dept. New York Evening Journal, 1910-13; cartoonist, "News in Rime" dept. of Puck, 1914-17. Created Boy Scout series in N.Y. Press, 1915; illustrated many books, and contbr. to mags. *Author:* Bibliography of Mark Twain, 1910; Bibliographic Check-List James Branch Cabell, 1921. Compiler of Howard Pyle's Book of Pirates, 1921; Howard Pyle's Book of the American Spirit, 1923; American First Editions, 1929; High Spots of American Literature, 1929. *Home:* 42 Commerce St. *Studio:* 243 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Milbank, M.D., social economist; *b.* Columbus, Tex., Oct. 13, 1871; *s.* Jehu Warner and Philadelphia Wheeler (Borden) J.; B.Sc., U. of Southern Calif., 1890, LL.D., 1917; M.D., Northwestern U., 1893, LL.D., 1926; student Johns Hopkins Hosp. and European hosps.; *m.* Louiez Lester Lothrop, of Galveston, Tex., Sept. 16, 1893; children—Mrs. Louiez Webb, Mrs. Evelyn Bruner; *m.* 2d, Isabel Simeral, of Cleveland, Sept. 8, 1920. Practiced at Los Angeles, Calif., 1893-1901; prof. physiology and clin. medicine, University of Southern California, 1897-1901; chief surgeon Southern Calif. Edison Co., 1901-13; pres. Municipal Charities Comm., Los Angeles, 1913-17; dir. and asst. med. dir. Pacific Mut. Life Ins. Co., since 1917; dir. Am. Ins. Federation since 1917. Pres. Western States Taxpayers Conf., 1926. Calif. Taxation Improvement Assn., 1925-26; chmn. bd. Calif. Taxpayers Assn. since 1925. Mem. bd. dirs. Pasadena Hosp. Assn. Mem. Los Angeles Bd. of Health, 1900-04; mem. Bd. of Freeholders which revised City Charter of Los Angeles, 1916; mem. exec. com. Calif. Mil. Welfare Comm., 1917-19. Mem. A.M.A., Southern Calif. Med. Assn., Los Angeles County Med. Soc., Calif. Conf. Social Agencies (ex-pres.), Am. Conf. Social Work, Phi Rho Sigma (founder, 1890). Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Republican. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles Athletic, Landmarks, Midwick Country, Auto Club of Southern Calif. (a founder), University. Mem. Calif. Soc. S.A.R.; pres. Southwest Museum, 1920-26. Contbr. on social economics and medical topics. *Home:* 600 Burleigh Drive, Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

JOHNSON, Mordecai Wyatt, univ. pres.; *b.* Paris, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1890; *s.* Rev. Wyatt and Carolyn (Freeman) J.; prep. edn., Acad. of Roger Williams U., Nashville, Tenn. and Howe Inst., Memphis; A.B., Morehouse Coll. (colored), Atlanta, Ga., 1911; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1913; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1921; S.T.M., Harvard, 1922; D.D., Howard Univ., Washington, 1923, Gammon Theological Seminary, Atlanta, 1928; *m.* Anna Ethelyn Gardner, of Augusta, Ga., Dec. 25, 1916; children—Carolyn Elizabeth, Mordecai Wyatt, Archer Clement. Prof. English, later prof. economics and history, Morehouse Coll., 1911-13; student pastor Second Bapt. Ch., Mumford, N.Y., 1913-16; student sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1916-17; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1916; pastor First Bapt. Ch., Charleston, W.Va., 1917-26; pres. Howard U. since 1926. *Address:* Howard University, Washington, D.C.

JOHNSON, Nelson Trusler, asst. sec. of state; *b.* Washington, D.C., Apr. 3, 1887; *s.* Jeremiah and Salome (Trusler) J.; George Washington U., 1906-07; unmarried. Apptd. student interpreter in China, Aug. 27, 1907; v. and dep. consul gen. and interpreter, Mukden, 1909-10, at Harbin, Apr.-July 1910, Hankow, 1910-11, Shanghai, 1911-15; designated to exercise judicial authority in civ. and criminal cases; consul at Chungking, Dec.-Mar. 1915, Changsha, Mar. 2, 1915-July 30, 1918, Shanghai, Aug. 1-Nov. 1, 1918; assigned to Dept. of State, Div. Far Eastern Affairs, Dec. 11, 1918; expert asst. on Far Eastern Affairs to Am. commrs., Conf. on Limitation of Armament, 1921; apptd. consul gen. at large Nov. 23, 1921, and assigned to inspection Dist. of Eastern Asia; chief. Div. of Far-Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, 1925-27; asst. sec. of state, 1927-29; E.E. and M.P. to China since Dec. 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, N. China Br. Royal Asiatic Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., Cosmos Club, Delta Tau Delta. *Address:* American Legation, Peiping, China.

JOHNSON, Noble J., congressman; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 23, 1887; *s.* Abraham S. and Ida M. J.; ed. pub. and high schs.; *m.* Mercy Chase Broadhurst, Oct. 6, 1913; 1 dau., Mirium Ruth. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1911, and began practice at Terre Haute; mem. firm Walker & Johnson; dep. pros. atty., 1917, 18; elected pros. atty. 43d Jud. Dist., Ind., 1920, reëlected, 1922; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 5th Ind. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Terre Haute, Ind.

JOHNSON, Oliver Francis, ry. official; *b.* Hopkinton, Mass.; *s.* Edward Andrew and Ellen (Lyden) J.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Anna Traphagen, of East Orange, N.J., Feb. 19, 1921. Began in employ Lehigh Valley R.R. Co., at Boston, Mass., Apr. 1, 1902; has continued with same co. through various positions, freight traffic mgr. since 1927. Capt. Air Service, U.S.A., World War. Republican. *Clubs:* New York Traffic, Essex Fells Country. *Home:* 77 S. Munn Av., East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 143 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Oliver Ray, prof. agrl. economics; *b.* Rice Co., Kan., Nov. 15, 1887; *s.* Oliver Henry and Sarah Matilda (Minor) J.; B.S. in Agr., U. of Mo., 1910, M.A., 1912; *m.* Ruth Phillips, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 11, 1911. With U. of Mo. since 1910; made chmn. dept. of farm management, 1914, title changed to dept. of rural life, 1920, and work in rural economics and rural sociology added, prof. of agrl. economics since 1926. Enlisted in U.S. Army, August 27, 1917, promoted 2d and 1st lt. arty.; served in 32d Div.; with A.E.F., Dec. 1917-May 1919; hon. discharged, May 31, 1919. Mem.

Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science, Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta Phi, Am. Legion, Vets. Foreign Wars. Presbyn. Author of numerous agrl. bulletins. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

JOHNSON, Oscar John, college pres.; *b.* Cleburne, Kan., Oct. 8, 1870; *s.* Gustaf Christoffer and Louise (Ekblad) J.; student Bethany Coll., Lindsborg, Kan., 1886-87; A.B., Augustana Coll., Ill., 1896, B.D., 1899, D.D., 1917; *m.* Amanda Lavinia Lindberg, of DeKalb, Ill., June 27, 1899; children—Robert Oscar Petrus, Roy Luther Cornelius, Raymond Wendell Nathaniel, Rodger Theofilus Lindberg. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1899; pastor McKeesport, Pa., 1899-1901; pres. Luther Coll., also pastor of ch., Wahoo, Neb., 1901-13, pres. Gustavus Adolphus Coll., St. Peter, Minn., since July 1913. Pres. Foreign Mission Bd. Augustana Synod Evang. Luth. Ch. Republican. *Home:* St. Peter, Minn.

JOHNSON, Owen (McMahon), author; *b.* New York, Aug. 27, 1878; *s.* Robert Underwood and Katharine (McMahon) J.; ed. Lawrenceville, N.J. and Yale, class of 1900, A.B., 1901; *m.* Mary Galt Stockly, of Lakewood, N.J., May 23, 1901 (died, 1910); *m.* 2d, Esther Cobb, of San Francisco, Calif.; *m.* 3d, Cecile Denis de La Garde, of Chignens, France, July 2, 1917 (died May 9, 1918); *m.* 4th, Catherine Sayre Burton, of New York, N.Y., Jan. 20, 1921 (died Mar. 2, 1923); *m.* 5th, Gertrude Bovee, widow of John A. Leboutillier, of New York, N.Y., Jan. 1926. Was founder and the first editor Lawrenceville Lit. Mag.; chairman Yale Literature Magazine for the class of 1900. Mem. Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, France, 1919. *Author:* Arrows of the Almighty, 1901; In the Name of Liberty, 1905; Max Fargus, 1906; The Comet (play), 1908; The Eternal Boy, 1909; The Humming Bird, 1910; The Varmint, 1910; The Tennessee Shad, 1911; Stover at Yale, 1911; A Comedy for Wives (play), 1911; The Sixty-first Second, 1912; Murder in Any Degree, 1913; The Salamander, 1913; Making Money, 1914; The Woman Gives, 1915; The Spirit of France, 1915; Virtuous Wives, 1917; The Wasted Generation, 1921; Skippy Bedelle, 1923; Blue Blood, 1923; Children of Divorce, 1927; Sacrifice, 1929. Also short stories and magazine articles. *Home:* Stockbridge, Mass.

JOHNSON, Paul Burney, ex-congressman; *b.* Hillsboro, Scott Co., Miss., Mar. 23, 1880; ed. Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss.; *m.* Corinne Venable, of Hattiesburg, Miss. Admitted to bar and practiced at Hattiesburg; served as judge City Court, Hattiesburg; apptd. judge Circuit Court, 12th Jud. Dist., by Gov. Noel, and elected to same office, serving 8 yrs.; mem. 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), 6th Miss. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Hattiesburg, Miss.

JOHNSON, Philander Chase, editor; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Feb. 6, 1866; *s.* Sylvanus E. and Martha A. (Mann) J.; ed. in Cincinnati; *m.* Washington, Oct. 21, 1890, Louise Covert (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Mary A. Hagman, *d.* of late Brig.-Gen. Daniel W. Adams, C.S.A., Apr. 8, 1908. Conducted humorous and lit. depts. in Merchant Traveler, Chicago; critic, Capital and Post, Washington; now editorial writer and dramatic critic Washington Star. Since July 15, 1891, has written for that paper daily contbns. of miscellaneous verse and dialogue, under caption of "Shooting Stars." Mason. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Gridiron. *Author:* Sayings of Uncle Eben, 1897; Now-a-Day Poems, 1900; Senator Sorghum's Primer of Politics, 1906. Song verse of the war ballad, "Somewhere in France is the Lily," 1917. *Home:* Rockville Pike, Rockville, Md.

JOHNSON, Reginald Davis, architect; *b.* Westchester, N.Y., July 19, 1882; *s.* Joseph Horsfall and Isabel Green (Davis) J.; B.A., Williams Coll., 1907; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1910; *m.* Kathleen Bushnell Leupp, of Washington, D.C., June 9, 1910; children—Joseph Leupp, Ethel Murdock, Constance Davis. Began practice at Pasadena, Calif., 1912; practiced in Los Angeles since 1922. Prin. works: Hosp. of the Good Samaritan, Santa Barbara Biltmore Hotel, etc. Awarded gold medal, A.I.A., 1921; silver medal, Architectural League of N.Y., 1928. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects, Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* California, Flintridge Riding; University (New York). *Home:* 1380 Lombardy Rd., Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Architects Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

JOHNSON, Richard H., banker; *b.* Eastford, Conn., Feb. 18, 1855; *s.* Samuel A. and Mary C. (Carpenter) J.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1882; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1884; *m.* Mary M. Poole, of Monroe, Wis., July 17, 1889; children—Hartwell P., Mary Margery, Richard Watt, Beth Carpenter, Ward Kendall. An organizer, dir., and cashier First Nat. Bank of Dickinson, N.D., 1890-1914, v.p. since 1914; pres. R. H. Johnson Ins. Co., Inc. Mayor of Dickinson, 1910-14; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912. Mem. Chi Psi (U. of Minn.), Phi Delta Phi. (U. of Mich.). Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Home:* Dickinson, N.D.

JOHNSON, Richard Harvey, lawyer; July 19, 1870-July 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOHNSON, Robert Underwood, editor, author; *b.* Washington, Jan. 12, 1853; *s.* Nimrod H. and Catherine C. (Underwood) J.; B.S., Earlham Coll., Ind., 1871, hon. Ph.D., 1889; hon. A.M., Yale, 1891; L.H.D., New York U., 1911; *m.* Katharine McMahon, of Washington, Aug. 31, 1876 (died Dec. 31, 1924); children—Owen McMahon, Agnes McMahon (Mrs. Frank H. Holden). On staff Century Magazine, 1873, asso. editor, 1881-1909, editor, Nov. 1909-May 31, 1913, succeeding Richard Watson Gilder. Had charge with Clarence Clough Buel (*q.v.*), of editing of "Century War Series" and subsequent 4 vols., extending it to "Battles and Leaders of the Civil War," 1887-88; induced Gen. Grant to write his Memoirs, half of which appeared in the "Century War Series"; originated and, with John Muir, set on foot the movement resulting in creation Yosemite Nat. Park. Sec. Am. Copyright League since 1888; for services in cause of internat. copyright received hon. A.M. degree from Yale, 1891, and decorations of Chevalier Legion of Honor, France, 1891, and Cavaliere of the Crown of Italy, 1895; took leading part in securing abolition of manufacturing condition in copyright of books in foreign langs., 1908-09. Originator of Memorial to Keats and Shelley in Rome and sec. Am. Com.; first proposed by formal letters of Aug. and Sept. 1906, to President Roosevelt, Conf. of Govs. to conserve forests of Eastern States, out of which grew White House confs. on conservation. Chmn. Nat. Com. for Preservation of Yosemite Nat. Park, 1913; active in opposing bill to give San Francisco the Hetch Hetchy valley for a reservoir, and in movement for repeal of the exemption of Am. coastwise shipping in Panama Canal Act. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters (sec. 1903-09); preliminary sec. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters during its organization, now sec. and mem.; hon. v.p. Sierra Club, Calif.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Nat. Citizens Com. on 3d Hague Conf.; mem. Independence Hall conf. to found League to Enforce Peace. Originator and chmn. "Am. Poets Ambulances in Italy," 1917, which presented 112 ambulances to Italian Army within 4 mos.; pres. N.Y. com. Italian War Relief Fund of America, 1918-19. Dir. Hall of Fame (N.Y. Univ.), since 1919. Ambassador to Italy, Feb. 1920-July 1921; rep. U.S. as an observer at San Remo Conference of the Supreme Council, Apr. 1920. Member of the Sons of the Revolution. Comdr. Order Crown of Italy, 1919; Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold II (Belgian), 1919; Comdr. Order of St. Sava (Serbian), 1920; Grand Cordon Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus (Italian), conferred by King Victor Emanuel III, 1921, "as a mark of personal esteem and in recognition of work for good relations between Italy and United States"; Grand Officier Légion d'Honneur (France), 1922. *Clubs:* Authors, MacDowell (hon.), Century. *Author:* The Winter Hour, and Other Poems, 1891; Songs of Liberty, and Other Poems, 1897; Poems (collected), 1902, enlarged, 1908; Saint Gaudens, An Ode (3d edit. of poems), 1910, 4th edit., 1913; Poems of War and Peace, 1916, 2d edit., 1917; Italian Rhapsody and Other Poems of Italy, 1917; Collected Poems, 1919, 23; Poems of the Longer Flight, 1928; Remembered Yesterdays (Memoirs), 1923, 5th printing, 1929; The Pact of Honor and Other Poems, 1929; Poems of the Lighter Touch, 1930. *Home:* 327 Lexington Av. *Office:* 26 E. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Robert Wilkinson, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOHNSON, Roger Bruce Cash, prof. philosophy; *b.* Harbor Island, Bahamas, W.I., Jan. 13, 1867; *s.* Thomas William and Sarah Elizabeth (Cash) J.; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Princeton, 1888, fellow in philosophy, 1887-88, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Leontine Hamilton, of Oxford, O., Aug. 15, 1905. Prof. philosophy, Miami U., Oxford, O., 1888-1905; preceptor in philosophy, 1905-10, prof. since 1910, Princeton. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., etc. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Metaphysics of Knowledge, 1900. *Home:* 129 Broadmead, Princeton, N.J.

JOHNSON, (John) Rosamond, musician, composer; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Aug. 11, 1873; *s.* James and Helen Louise (Dillette) J.; began in music under mother at 4; student New England Conservatory of Music, and in Europe; piano with Charles F. Dennée, and Mme. Dietrich Strong, organ with George Whiting, harmony with Carl Riessman, and Davenport Kerrison, voice with William Dunham and Clarence B. Ashenden; (hon. A.M., Atlanta U., 1917); *m.* Nora Ethel Floyd, of Jacksonville, July 3, 1913; 1 dau., Mildred Louise. Professional début, Boston, 1894; supervisor music pub. schs., Jacksonville, Fla., 1896-98; toured in vaudeville in U.S. and Europe; dir. music Hammerstein Opera House, London, 1912-13, Sch. Settlement for Colored People, N.Y. City, since 1914, also trustee same; dir. singing orchestra for Mrs. Emelie Hapgood's Colored Players, Garden and Garrick theatres, New York. Served as 2d lt. 15th Inf., N.Y.N.G., 1918. Mem. United Song Writers' Soc. America. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Civic. Composer of music for Cole and Johnson's Shoo-Fly Regiment, Red Moon, Bert Williams' "Mr. Load of Koal," also arrangements of Negro spirituals and over 300 popular songs. Joint composer of comic operas, Humpty Dumpty, Sleeping Beauty and the Beast; collaborated with Louis Hirsh in "Come Over Here." Arranger of the Book of American Negro Spirituals. Made sub-chief Iroquois Indian Tribe, 1921. *Home:* 154 W. 131st St., New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Rossiter, author, editor; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 27, 1840; *s.* Reuben and Almira (Alexander) J.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1863, A.M., 1875, hon. Ph.D., 1888, LL.D., 1893; *m.* Helen Kendrick, May 20, 1869 (died Jan. 3, 1917); children—Laurence Kendrick (dec.), Florence Kendrick, Evelyn (dec.), Mildred (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mary Agnes Keyes, May 24, 1924. Asso. editor Rochester Democrat, 1864-68; editor Concord (N.H.) Statesman, 1869-72; asso. editor American Cyclopædia, 1873-77, Standard Dictionary, 1892-94; editor Annual Cyclopedia, 1883-1902; mng. editor Cyclo. of Am. Biography, 1886-89. Editor Authorized History of the Columbian Expn., 1898; editor-in-chief The World's Great Books (40 vols. of masterpieces), 1898-1901; editor-in-chief Universal Cyclopedia, 1900-04; originator and editor of Little Classics (18 vols.), 1875-80; Famous Fugitive Poems, 1878; Play-day Poems, 1879; Fifty Perfect Poems (with Charles A. Dana), 1882; The Great Events, by Famous Historians (20 vols.), 1905; The Literature of Italy (with Dora Knowlton Ranous), 16 volumes, 1907; The Author's Digest (20 vols.), 1908; hist. vol. in Young Folks' Ednl. series, 1911; Fortier's History of Louisiana, 1904; also wrote the Whispering Gallery in Overland Monthly, 1898-99. Asso. editor The Lincoln Library, 1924. Lectures frequently on American hist. subjects, and is a contbr. to mags. and daily press. Pres. New York Assn. Phi Beta Kappa, 1897-98, Univ. Extension Soc. since 1898, Soc. of the Genesee, 1899, Quill Club, 1899, Delta Upsilon Club, 1901; sec. Authors' Club 6 yrs. (chmn. 2 yrs., treas. 1904-17); mem. Rochester Hist. Soc., contbr. to its publs. *Author:* Phaeton Rogers—a Novel of Boy Life, 1881; A History of the French War, Ending in the Conquest of Canada, 1882; A History of the War Between the United States and Great Britain, 1812-15, 1882; Idler and Poet (poems), 1883; A History of the War of Secession, 1888; The End of a Rainbow, an American Story, 1892; Campfire and Battlefield, 1894; The Turning-Points of the Civil War, 1894; Three Decades (poems), 1895; Chapter on Gettysburg, added to Creasy's Decisive Battles, 1898; A Short History of the War Beween the United States and Spain, 1899; The Hero of Manila, 1899; Morning Lights and Evening Shadows (poems), 1902, 18; The Alphabet of Rhetoric, 1903; The Blank Cartridge Ballot, 1904; The Story of the Constitution of the United States, 1906; The Clash of Nations, 1914; Captain John Smith, 1915; A Simple Record of a Noble Life, 1916; The Fight for the Republic, 1916; Biography of Helen Kendrick Johnson, 1917; The Grandest Playground in the World, 1918. Originator and editor of Liber Scriptorum, 2 issues, 1893, 1921. *Home:* 255 W. 98th St. *Office:* 2025 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Roswell Hill, geologist; *b.* Buffalo, Oct. 9, 1877; *s.* William Henry and Mary Spencer (Hill) J.; Brown U., 1895-96; Harvard, 1896-99; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1900; M.S., U. of Wis., 1903; studied U. of Calif., summer, 1904, Columbia, 1907-08; *m.* Mary Edith Simonds, of Yonkers, N.Y., Feb. 10, 1900; children—Helen Simonds, Elizabeth Sands, Roswell Hill, Margaret Lockwood, Eliot

Roberts. Instr. sciences, high sch., Sioux Falls, S.D., 1900-01; asst. in vertebrate anatomy, U. of Wis., 1901-03; instr. biology, State Normal Sch., Cheney, Wash., 1903-05; investigator, Sta. for Exptl. Evolution of Carnegie Instn., Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., 1905-08; consulting geologist in oil and gas, Bartlesville, Oklahoma, 1908-12; prof. of oil and gas production, U. of Pittsburgh, Sept. 1912—; geologist and appraiser, Pittsburgh, Pa. Democrat. Unitarian. Secretary and past pres. Am. Eugenics Society; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Eugenic Research Assn., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Geol. Soc. America (fellow), Delta Phi and Sigma Gamma Epsilon fraternities, Civic Club of Allegheny County. *Author:* Principles of Oil and Gas Production (with L. G. Huntley), 1916; Applied Eugenics (with P. Popenoe), 1918; Business of Oil Production (with L. G. Huntley and R. E. Somers), 1922; Appraisal of Oil and Gas Properties (with Paul Ruedemann), 1925. *Home:* 1039 Murrayhill Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JOHNSON, Roy Ivan, educator; *b.* Princeton, Mo., Nov. 9, 1889; *s.* Joseph E. and Ruth Ann (Covey) J.; A.B. and B.S. in edn., U. of Mo., 1909; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1917, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Laura Maud Stuart, of Stewartsville, Mo., June 8, 1911; children—Joseph Stuart, Raymond Lewis. Instr. Kemper Mil. Sch., Boonville, Mo., 1909-11; instr. English, William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1911-14, Northeast High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1914-17, Kansas City Junior Coll., 1917-20; dir. dept. English Expression, Stephens Coll., 1920-25; mem., Div. of Research, St. Louis Pub. Schs., 1925-26; prof. of English, Harris Teachers Coll., since 1926. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* The Fourth Watch, 1920; Mechanics of English, 1921; Texts, 1923; English Expression—a Curriculum Study, 1926; Clear, Correct English, 1926; Practical Studies in Composition, 1929. *Home:* 5322 Enright Av., St. Louis, Mo.

JOHNSON, Roy Melisander, oil producer; *b.* Cashton, Wis., July 11, 1881; *s.* Oley Andrew and Sarah Melissa (Skinner) J.; student Milton (Wis.) Coll., 1894-97; A.B., Union Coll., Lincoln, Neb., 1899; *m.* Odessa Otey, Apr. 27, 1913 (died Jan. 15, 1923); children—Otey, June Odessa; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Thomason, June 17, 1926. Printer, 1900-07; editor and pub. Ardmore (Okla.) Statesman, 1907-13; pioneer in opening oil field in Southern Okla., 1913, and associated with C. R. Smith in discovery of Graham Oil Field, 1919; pres. Healdton Petroleum Co., Fox Petroleum Corpn.; v.p. Simpson Building Co., Bunn Marvin Drilling Co., Permian Exploration Co.; dir. Wirt Franklin Petroleum Corpn., Am. Nat. Bank. Mem. Okla. State Highway Commn., 1924-27; pres. Okla. State Good Roads Assn., Southwest Highway Club; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928. Presbyn. Mason (33°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Oklahoma, Oklahoma City Club, Lake Shore Athletic (Chicago). *Address:* Ardmore, Okla.

JOHNSON, Royal Cleaves, congressman; *b.* Cherokee, Ia., Oct. 3, 1882; *s.* Eli and Philena (Everett) J.; prep. edn. Yankton (S.D.) Acad.; LL.B., U. of S.D., 1906; *m.* Florence Thode, of Dexter, N.M., Oct. 5, 1907; children—Everett Royal, Harlan Thode. Admitted to S.D. bar, 1906, and practiced in Highmore; dep. state's atty., Hyde Co., 1906-09, state's atty., 1909-10; removed to Aberdeen, 1912; atty. gen. S. Dak., 1911-15; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 2d S.D. Dist. Republican. Enlisted as pvt. in U.S. regular army, Jan. 5, 1918; sergt. Co. K, 313th Inf., Apr. 23, 1918; 2d lt., June 1, 1918; assigned Co. D, 313th Inf.; overseas, July 6, 1918; 1st lt., Sept. 3, 1918; wounded Montfaucon, Sept. 27, 1918; discharged, Dec. 20, 1918. Awarded D.S.C., and French Croix de Guerre. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Delta Theta Phi. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Aberdeen, S.D.

JOHNSON, S(amuel) Arthur, zoölogist; *b.* Morristown, N.J., Dec. 13, 1866; *s.* Charles Henry and Abigail Emily (Johnson) J.; B.S., Rutgers Coll., 1891, M.S., 1895; *m.* May Abigail Bice, of Elkhart, Ill., Jan. 15, 1896; children—Alice Mary (dec.), Miriam Abigail, Frederick Bice. Teacher pub. schs., Ill., 1892-95; instr. mathematics and science, West Side High Sch., Denver, Colo., 1896-1902; asst. in zoölogy, 1902-04, asst. prof., 1904-06, prof. since 1906, dean since 1913, Colo. State Agrl. Coll. Mem. A.A.A.S., Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Colo. Teachers' Assn. (ednl. council 1908-26), Nat. Council Y.M.C.A., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Delta Epsilon, Scabbard and Blade. Presbyn. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* Fort Collins, Colo.

JOHNSON, Simeon Moses, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 18, 1859; *s.* Frederick A. and Julia (Moses) J.; ed. pub. schs., Cincinnati; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1880; *m.* Gertrude Cohen, of Cincinnati, Dec. 7, 1893; children—Ella Gertrude, Frederic William, George Harris. Practiced at Cincinnati since 1880; Dem. nominee for judge of Common Pleas Court, 1901; chmn. Dem. Campaign Com., Cincinnati, 1907, 13, 21; chmn. Hamilton Co. Dem. Exec. Com., 1929; vice mayor Cincinnati, 1912-13; mem. Ohio State Commn. to investigate state judicial system, 1914; declined Dem. nomination for mayor, 1915; mem. Dem. Nat. Campaign Com., 1916; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of Ohio, 1917-18; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920, Houston, Tex., 1928; declined apptmt. as justice Supreme Court of Ohio, 1920. Trustee Cincinnati Legal Aid Soc., Cincinnati Law Library Assn. (pres.), Union of Am. Hebrew Congregations (exec. bd.). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ohio State Bar Assn. (pres. 1912-13), Cincinnati Bar Assn. (pres. 1918-19, 1919-20). Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Literary, Cincinnati, Lawyers, Duckworth, Hyde Park Business Men's. *Home:* 3427 Burch Av., Hyde Park. *Office:* 204 Atlas Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

JOHNSON, Sveinbjorn, lawyer; *b.* Iceland, July 10, 1883; *s.* John and Gudbjorg J.; brought to U.S., 1887; A.B., U. of N.D., 1906, A.M., 1907, LL.B., 1908; spl. work, U. of Wis.; *m.* Esther Henryetta Slette, of Manchester, Minn., Sept. 16, 1917; children—Helen Barbara (dec.), Paul Sveinbjorn. Practiced at Cavalier, N.D., 1911-13; moved to Grand Forks, 1913; mem. firm McIntyre, Burtness & Johnson, until 1922; lecturer polit. science and law, U. of N.D., 1913-21; mem. State Bd. Canvassers, N.D., 1920; chmn. Dem. State Central Com., 1920, 21, 22; atty. gen. of N.D. at first state recall election, Nov. 1921, for term ending Dec. 31, 1922; justice Supreme Ct. of N.D., term 1922-28, resigned, 1926, to become legal counsel and prof. law, U. of Ill. Originated course in legislative drafting and construction, U. of N.D., 1913. "Four minute man," war period; speaker for various war orgns. Mem. Am., N.Dak. and Ill. law assns., Nat. Economic League, State Hist. Soc. N.D., The Civil Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Delta Theta, Gamma Eta Gamma. Lutheran. Mason. *Clubs:* Faculty, Kiwanis. Author of occasional articles in legal and gen. periodicals. *Home:* Champaign, Ill.

JOHNSON, Thomas Cary, theologian; *b.* Fishbok Hill, Monroe Co., Va., July 19, 1859; *s.* Thomas and Minerva (Hinchman) J.; A.B., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1882, D.D., 1891, LL.D., 1899; diplomas in schs. of Latin, Greek and mathematics, U. of Va., 1883-84; grad. Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1887; spl. student, Yale, 1887-88; *m.* Ella Faulkner Bocock, of Appomattox, Va., Dec. 26, 1894; children—Thos. Cary, Elinor Holmes, Anne Faulkner. Prof. Old and N.T. exegesis, Austin (Tex.) Theol. Sch., 1888-90; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1890; pastor elect Third Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1890-91; prof. English Bible and pastoral theology, 1891-92, ecclesiastical history and polity, 1892-1913, systematic theology, Aug. 20, 1913—, Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va. Mem. Advisory Bd. for Preservation of Va. Antiquities. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* History of the Southern Presbyterian Church, 1894; Brief Sketch of the United Synod of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1897; John Calvin and the Genevan Reformation—A Sketch, 1900; The Life and Letters of Robert Lewis Dabney, 1903; The Life and Letters of Benjamin Morgan Palmer, 1906; Virginia Presbyterianism and Religious Liberty, 1907; Introduction to Christian Missions, 1909; Baptism in the Apostolic Age, 1912; Some Modern Isms, 1919; God's Answer to Evolution, 1924; also numerous articles in periodicals and newspapers; edited collected writings of Rev. Prof. Thomas E. Peck, D.D., LL.D., 1895-97. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

JOHNSON, Thomas E., educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOHNSON, Thomas Marvin, writer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., June 20, 1889; *s.* Thomas Marvin and Julia Ann (England) J.; grad. Lafayette High Sch., Buffalo; A.B., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1913. Editorial staff New York Sun, 1914-21; war corr., for same, France, 1917-18, at Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; engaged in publicity work, 1922-25. Mem. Authors' League America, Vets. of Foreign Wars, Soc. of First Division, G-2 Assn. A.E.F., Kappa Alpha. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Without Censor, 1928; Our Secret War, 1929. Contbr. to American Mag., Saturday Evening Post, Century, Popular Science Monthly and newspapers. *Home:* 420 W. 116th St., New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Tillman Davis, judge; *b.* Rutherford Co., Tenn., Jan. 8, 1858; *s.* Columbus Montgomery and Catherine (Davis) J.; Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1876-80; *m.* Fannie McCall, of Huntingdon, Tenn., July 27, 1881; children—Wade McCall, Ralph Montgomery, Ruth. Taught school in Tenn., 1880-85; prin. Govt. Indian Sch., Ft. Bennett, S.D., 1886-87, Ft. Hall, Ida., 1888-89; practiced law in Ogden, Utah, 1889-1915. Mem. Utah Ho. of Rep., 1898-99; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1912; judge U.S. Dist. Court for Utah, by apptmt. of Pres. Wilson, since Nov. 1915. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* 105 East S. Temple St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOHNSON, Treat Baldwin, univ. prof.; *b.* Bethany, Conn., Mar. 29, 1875; *s.* Dwight Lauren and Harriet (Baldwin) J.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1898; Ph.D., Yale, 1901; *m.* E. Estelle Amerman, of New Haven, Conn., June 29, 1904. Instr. in organic chemistry, 1901, asst. prof., 1910, prof. since 1913, Sterling Lab., Yale. Mem. Soc. Biological Chemists, Am. Biological Society, Am. Chem. Soc., Nat. Acad. Sciences, Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Nat. Geog. Soc., Am. Inst. Chemists, Nat. Research Council, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma. Conglist. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Chemists' (New York). *Home:* "Bethwood," Amity Rd., Bethany, Conn.

JOHNSON, Virgil Lamont, architect, engr.; *b.* Mannsville, Jefferson Co., N.Y., June 10, 1868; *s.* Levi and Harriet C. (Baker) J.; prep. edn., Adams (N.Y.) Collegiate Inst.; spl. course in architecture, U. of Pa., 1898; *m.* Elizabeth W. Johnson, of Phila., Pa., June 10, 1901; children—Katharine, Elinore, Harriet, Ruth, Virgil. Began in Buffalo, 1894; settled in Phila., 1901; chief structural engr. for over 100 public sch. bldgs. for Phila. Bd. of Edn. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Am. Soc. Municipal Engrs., Art Alliance of America. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* 29 W. Upsal St., Germantown, Phila. *Office:* 19th and Ludlow Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

JOHNSON, Walter Lathrop, stock and cotton broker; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 14, 1874; *s.* John Edgar and Fanny E. (Hallock) J.; grad. Holbrook Sch. (military), 1892; A.B., Princeton, 1897; *m.* Isabelle Cumming McWilliams, of Ossining, N.Y., June 1, 1916; children—Walter Lathrop, Elizabeth Brewster. Mgr. Shearson, Hammill & Co., brokers, 1902-07, partner since 1907; dir. U.S. Industrial Alcohol Co. Mem. New York Stock Exchange (gov. 1921—; v.p., 1924-27), N.Y. Cotton Exchange (pres. 1918-20); organizer, and pres. New York Cotton Exchange Clearing Assn., 1915—. Pres. Ossining Hosp.; chmn. Grad. Council of Princeton U. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Princeton, University, Lawyers', Sleepy Hollow Country. *Home:* Briarcliff Manor, N.Y. *Office:* 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Walter Nathan, clergyman; *b.* Sampson Co., N.C., Mar. 24, 1875; *s.* Calhoun Cornelius and Laura Ann (Alderman) J.; B.A., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1899, D.D., 1919; studied Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1905, U. of Chicago, 1911; *m.* Eva Coppedge, of Wakefield, N.C., Aug. 15, 1900; children—Eva Foy, Martha Gladys, Laura Bruce, Falk Simmons. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1896; pastor in N.C. until 1904, Natchitoches, La., 1905-07; sec. of missions, Bapt. Com. of La., 1907-09; pastor Wake Forest Coll., 1909-15; sec. missions, N.C. Bapt. State Conv., 1916-20; establishing schs. of applied stewardship in Bapt. chs., 1920-25; now teacher of stewardship, Mars Hill Coll., and sec. Steward League of Bapt. Ministers in Southern States; editor "The Next Step" (bull.). *Author:* Southern Baptist Crisis, 1905; Stewardship Vitalized, 1926; Which—Dominate or Permeate? 1929. *Home:* Mars Hill, N.C.

JOHNSON, William Eugene, prohibition lecturer; known as "Pussyfoot" Johnson, because of his catlike policies in pursuing lawbreakers in the Ind. Ty.; *b.* Coventry, N.Y., Mar. 25, 1862; *s.* William and Elizabeth H. (Stiles) J.; ed. University of Nebraska; *m.* Lillie M. Trevitt, of Lincoln, Neb.,

Dec. 25, 1886 (died April 21, 1927); children—Clarence Trevitt, Clifford Lee; *m.* 2d, Mrs. May B. Stanley, of Washington, D.C., June 16, 1928. On staff of the Lincoln Daily News, 1884-86; manager of the Nebraska News Bureau, 1886-87; spl. feature and syndicate writer, 1887-95; asso. editor New York Voice, 1895-99; asso. editor New Voice, Chicago, 1899-1905; publicity mgr. Com. of Mfrs. in successful campaign to induce Congress to pass denatured alcohol bill, 1905-06; spl. agt. of Dept. Interior to enforce laws in Ind. Ty. and Okla., 1906-07; chief spl. officer U.S. Indian service, July 1, 1908-Sept. 30, 1911, during which time secured more than 4,400 convictions. U.S. del. 14th Internat. Anti-Alcohol Congress, Milan, Italy, 1913, Tartu, Esthonia, 1926; mem. Internat. Temperance Com. of Fifty, Paris, 1919; dir. Scientific Temperance Federation of Boston; editor New Republic, 1913-16; mng. editor 35 publs. of Anti-Saloon League, 1912-16, publicity mgr., 1916-18, dir. London office, World League Against Alcoholism; life mem. Prohibition League of India; hon. mem. W.C.T.U. (Australia); mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, British Soc. Study of Inebriety, Devalaya Assn. (India), Vishwa Bharati (India); member English-Speaking Union, I.O.G.T. *Author:* Temperance Progress in the 19th Century (with John G. Woolley), 1903; The Gothenburg System, 1903. Joint editor (with John G. Woolley): Encyclopedia of the Alcohol Problem, 1905; The Federal Government and the Liquor Traffic, 1911, 2d edit., 1917; Babylon and Way Stations, 1929; The Liquor Problem in Russia, 1915. Has also written about 40 brochures on various phases of the alcohol problem. Presbyn. Mason (32°), K.P. Lost an eye at Prohibition meeting, Essex Hall, London, 1919, by a missile thrown by a member of a mob. Has delivered more than 3,000 lectures throughout the world. *Home:* Smithville Flats, N.Y. *Address:* 69 Fleet St., London, England.

JOHNSON, William F., missionary. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JOHNSON, William Hallock, educator; *b.* New York, Dec. 3, 1865; *s.* John Edgar and Fanny Elizabeth (Hallock) J.; A.B., Princeton, 1888, A.M., 1897; Union Theol. Sem., 1891, grad. student, 1901-02; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1894-96, grad. student, 1896-97, B.D., 1897; Ph.D., Columbia U., 1902; D.D., Centre Coll. of Ky., 1914; U. of Jena, summer semester, 1904; *m.* Virginia Sherrard, of Chambersburg, Pa., June 22, 1905; children—Hallock Sherrard, Roswell Park. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1897; prof. logic and psychology, Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1897-1901; instr. N.T. lit. and exegesis, Danville Theol. Sem., 1897-1901; prof. Greek and N.T. lit., Lincoln U., Pa., since 1903, acting pres., 1925, pres. since 1926. L. P. Stone lecturer, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1913-14. Mem. new board of control, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1929. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Free-Will Problem in Modern Thought, 1903; The Christian Faith Under Modern Searchlights, 1916; Can the Christian Now Believe in Evolution? 1926. Contbr. to religious jours. *Address:* Lincoln University, Chester Co., Pa.

JOHNSON, William Hannibal, editorial writer; *b.* Monroe Co., O., Mar. 26, 1860; *s.* Enoch Dye and Charlotte (Dibble) J.; A.B., Denison Univ., 1885, L.H.D., 1920; post-grad. work Johns Hopkins, 1 yr.; *m.* Augusta Gieze, of Phila., June 19, 1890; children—Arthur Lowell, Alfred Jamey. Prof. Latin, Denison U., Granville, O., 1894-1919; asso. editor The Review, New York, 1919-20; chief editorial writer Columbus Evening Dispatch, 1920—. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, Archæol. Inst. America, Ohio Archæol. and Hist. Soc., Am. Nature Assn., Am. Forestry Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Contbr. to various mags. and reviews. *Home:* 964 Madison Av. *Office:* The Columbus Dispatch, Columbus, O.

JOHNSON, William Martin, art editor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 12, 1862; studied art at Boston Mus. Fine Arts, Art Students' League, New York, and in Paris, Rome, London; married; children—Anna Barbara, Mary Ellen. Formerly art editor Ladies' Home Journal, art editor The Delineator since 1900. Illustrator: Ben Hur, by Lew Wallace; Cloister and the Hearth, by Charles Reade; Hypatia, by Charles Kingsley. *Author:* Inside of 100 Homes. *Home:* 36 N. 16th St., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.

JOHNSON, William Mindred, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

JOHNSON, William Orlando, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

JOHNSON, William R., congressman; ed. pub. schs., Freeport, Ill., and Freeport Coll. of Commerce. Mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 13th Ill. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Freeport, Ill.

JOHNSON, William Samuel, author; *b.* Ellicottville, N.Y., Dec. 1, 1859; *s.* Samuel William and Frances Ann (Sanderson) J.; LL.B., *cum laude*, Columbia, 1884; *m.* Carrie Gately Beers, of Mamaroneck, N.Y., June 19, 1894 (died Mar. 26, 1925). Admitted to bar, 1885; clerk, U.S. atty.'s office, 1886-87; practiced at New York, 1887-1905; resided at Paris, France, 1905-10. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Westchester Co. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Am. Yacht, Oriental Yacht, Marshall Chess, City, Nat. Republican (New York); Cercle Philidor (Paris). *Author:* Glamourie, 1911; Nothing Else Matters, 1913; Prayer for Peace (poem in Forum, Dec. 1914), used by Theodore Roosevelt as the introduction to his book America and the World War, 1915; Prayer for Peace and Other Poems, 1915; The Eagle, 1915; Buttadeus, 1916; To the Men of the Draft, 1918; The Answer, 1918. *Address:* 238 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, William Woolsey, mathematician; June 23, 1841-May 14, 1927. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

JOHNSON, Willis Ernest, college dean; *b.* Delano, Minn., Feb. 9, 1869; *s.* Jonas and Christine (Anderson) J.; student State Normal Sch., St. Cloud, Minn., 1890-94; Ph.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1900, M.A., 1907; B.A. and M.A., U. of Minn., 1918, Ph.D., 1919; LL.D., Dak. Wesleyan U., 1919; Sc.D., S.D. State Coll., 1923; *m.* Eunice Stanley, of Delano, Apr. 2, 1890; children—Willis Leslie, Arthur Lee, Stanley Clyde, Clarence Elbert, Aylesworth (dec.). Critic teacher, State Normal Sch., St. Cloud, 1894-95; prof. history and geography, State Normal Sch., Mayville, N.Dak., 1895-1902; prof. social sciences, 1902, v.p., 1905, pres., 1914-19, Northern Normal and Industrial Sch., Aberdeen, S.Dak.; pres. State Normal and Industrial Sch., Ellendale, N.Dak., 1913-14; pres. State Coll. of Agr. and Mechanic Arts, Brookings, S.D., 1919-23; professorial lecturer, U. of Minn., and prin. Univ. High Sch., 1923-24; dir. of edn., State Teachers' Coll., San Diego, Calif., from 1924 until retired. Served on staff ednl. survey of Va. and Ala. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Mason. *Author:* Mathematical Geography, 1907; South Dakota—A Republic of Friends, 1911; The State and Nation, 1917; Community Civics (with F. A. Ransom), 1922. *Home:* 2276 Hickory St., San Diego, Calif.

JOHNSON, Willis Fletcher, editor; *b.* New York, Oct. 7, 1857; *s.* William and Alathea (Coles) J.; A.B., New York U., 1879; hon. A.M., 1891, L.H.D., 1901, Dickinson; L.H.M., New York U., 1895; *m.* Sue Rockhill, of Tuckerton, N.J. Prin. pub. sch., Tuckerton, 1876-77; on editorial staff, 1880-87, day editor, 1887-94, editorial writer, 1894—, literary editor, 1917-20, of the New York Tribune; contbg. editor of North American Review, 1914—. Lecturer since 1882, at a number of schools and colleges; mem. council New York U., 1898—; hon. prof., history of Am. foreign relations, New York U., 1913—; instr. Columbia U., 1923. Pres. N.J. State Civil Service Comm., Apr. 1908-12. Republican. Member National Civil Service Reform Association, Psi Upsilon, New York Classical Club, Sulgrave Instn. Editor of History of New York University, 1903. *Author:* A Century of Expansion, 1903; Four Centuries of the Panama Canal, 1906; Col. Henry Ludington, a Memoir, 1907; America's Foreign Relations, 2 vols., 1916; America and the Great War for Humanity and Freedom, 1917; History of Cuba, 5 vols., 1920; Life of Warren G. Harding, 1922; Political and Governmental History of the State of New York, 2 vols., 1923; George Harvey—A Passionate Patriot, 1929; Jilted (trans. from René Bazin), 1929. *Home:* Firleigh Hall, Summit, N.J. *Office:* New York Herald Tribune, 225 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

JOHNSON, Wolcott, see Johnson Brigham.

JOHNSTON, see also Johnson, Johnstone.

JOHNSTON, Agnes Christine, photoplay writer; *b.* Swissvale, Pa., Jan. 11, 1897; *d.* John P. and Isabel (McElheny) J.; ed. Horace Mann Sch. (New York) and Packer Collegiate Inst.; also Prof. Baker's Workshop course at Harvard; *m.* Frank Dazey, June 1920; children—Ruth Margaret, Mitchel Harding, Frank Cadwallader. With Vitagraph Co., 1915, writing adaptations of well-known novels and short original plays; later with Thanhauser Film Corpn., writing 15 original features in 18 mos.; joined Pathe Freres orgn., 1917, later Mary Pickford Co. and Thos. H. Ince Studios, writing original photoplays and adaptations, also Paramount and Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios. Mem. Authors' League of America, Screen Writers' Guild. Wrote: (photoplays) The Shine Girl; Her New York; Prudence the Pirate; Twenty-three and one-half Hours' Leave; Daddy Long-Legs (for Mary Pickford); Rich Men's Wives; Poor Men's Wives; Mothers-in-law; The Divine Lady; Outcast; Show People; Man and the Moment; The Shannons of Broadway; etc., also Funny Little Thing (play). Adaptations: Forbidden Paradise; Confessions of a Queen; The Tower of Lies; Beverley of Graustark; The Enemy; The Patsy; The Woman Disputed. Contbr. to Liberty and Photoplay Mag. *Home:* 365 25th St., Santa Monica, Calif. *Address:* Holly Tree House, Stony Brook, L.I., N.Y.

JOHNSTON, Annie Fellows, author; *b.* at Evansville, Ind., 1863; *d.* Rev. Albion and Mary (Erskine) Fellows; ed. pub. schs., Evansville, and State U., Ia., 1881-82; *m.* at Evansville, William L. Johnston, 1888 (died 1892). *Author:* Big Brother, 1893; The Little Colonel, 1895; Joel—A Boy of Galilee, 1895; In League with Israel, 1896; Ole Mammy's Torment, 1897; Songs Ysame, poems (with her sister, Mrs. Albion Fellows Bacon), 1897; The Gate of the Giant Scissors, 1898; Two Little Knights of Kentucky, 1899; The Little Colonel's House Party, 1900; The Little Colonel's Holidays, 1901; The Little Colonel's Hero, 1902; Cicely, 1902; Asa Holmes, or At the Crossroads, 1902; Flip's Islands of Providence, 1903; Little Colonel at Boarding School, 1903; Little Colonel in Arizona, 1904; The Quilt that Jack Built, 1904; Little Colonel's Christmas Vacation, 1905; In the Desert of Waiting, 1905; Three Weavers, 1905; Mildred's Inheritance, 1906; Maid of Honor, 1906; The Little Colonel's Knight Comes Riding, 1907; Mary Ware, 1908; Legend of the Bleeding Heart, 1908; Keeping Tryst, 1908; Rescue of the Princess Winsome, 1908; The Jester's Sword, 1909; Little Colonel Good Times Book, 1909; Mary Ware in Texas, 1910; Travellers Five, 1911; Mary Ware's Promised Land, 1912; Miss Santa Claus of the Pullman, 1913; Georgina of the Rainbows, 1916; Georgina's Service Stars, 1918; Story of the Red Cross, 1918; The Road of the Loving Heart, 1922; The Land of the Little Colonel, 1929. *Home:* Pewee Valley, Ky.

JOHNSTON, Archibald, steel mfr.; *b.* Phoenixville, Pa., May 30, 1865; *s.* Joseph and Martha E. (Stroman) J.; M.E., Lehigh U., 1889; *m.* Estelle S. Borhek, of Bethlehem, Pa., Feb. 11, 1891. Entered employ Bethlehem Steel Co., physical testing dept., 1889; later in charge erection and operation gun forging plant, same co. (the first to be established in America); took charge of erection, and later supt. of armor plate dept. (also first to be built in America); asst. gen. supt., later gen. supt., and from 1908 v.p. Bethlehem Steel Co., retired, 1927; 1st v.p. Bethlehem Steel Corpn.; 2d v.p. Juragua Iron Co.; v.p. Bethlehem Steel Products Co., Bethlehem Iron Mines Co.; dir. Harlan & Hollingsworth Corpn., Samuel L. Moore & Sons Corpn. Trustee Moravian Coll. and Theol. Sem., Bethlehem. Republican. Moravian. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Iron and Steel Inst. (Great Britain), Pan-Am. Soc. the U.S., Theta Delta Chi. *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

JOHNSTON, Archibald Anderson, college pres. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

JOHNSTON, Charles, author; *b.* Ballykilbeg, Co. Down, Ireland, Feb. 17, 1867; *s.* William J. (M.P. for Belfast, Ireland) and Georgina Barbara, *d.* Sir John Hay, Bart., of Park, Scotland; ed. in Derby, Eng., and Dublin U.; entered on course for India civil service, 1886; passed final exam. for Bengal civil service, Aug., 1888, reaching India in Nov., visiting Bombay, Madras, Calcutta and Allahabad; invalided 2 yrs. later; traveled on Continent, Holland, Belgium, Germany, Russia, Austria and France; came to U.S., Oct., 1896; citizen of U.S., 1903. Captain, Military Intelligence Division U.S. Army, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc. Spl. lecturer in polit. science, U. of Wis., 1908. Translator: From the Upanishads, Archaic Sanskrit, 1896; Bhagavad Gita, 1908; What is Art? (from the Russian of Count L.N. Tolstoi), 1898; Julian, the Apostate (from the Rus-

sian of Mereshkovski), 1899; The System of Vedanta (from the German of Prof. Paul Deussen); Yoga Sutras of Patanjali. *Author:* The Memory of Past Births, 1900; Kela Bai, 1900; Ireland, Historic and Picturesque; The Parables of the Kingdom, 1909; Why the World Laughs, 1912. Contbr. of articles on Oriental, hist., and lit. subjects to mags. *Home:* 26 Washington Sq., New York, N.Y.

JOHNSTON, Charles Eugene, ry. official; *b.* St. Elmo, Ill., Oct. 30, 1881; *s.* Alexander Morris and Mary Josephine J.; pub. schs.; *m.* Ethel Irene Kirkpatrick, of Monett, Mo., June 20, 1907; 1 son, Robert Kirk. Began in engring. dept. Chicago, Paducah & Memphis Ry. (now part of C.&E.I. R.R.), 1897; with St.L.&S.W.Ry., 1897-98, C.&E.I. R.R., 1899; asst. engr. location, construction and maintenance, St.L.&S.F. R.R., 1900-03; resident engr. M.P. Ry., Feb.-June, 1903; asst. engr. maintenance of way, St.L.&S.F. R.R., 1903-06; locating engr. K.C.S. Ry., 1906-08, and has continued with same rd. successively as office engr., 1908-09, div. engr., 1909-11, chief engr., 1911-17, gen. mgr. since Feb. 1917, also v.p., 1924-28, pres. since Jan. 1, 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Republican. *Home:* 5335 Ward Parkway. *Office:* K.C.S. Ry. Co., Kansas City, Mo.

JOHNSTON, Charles Haven Ladd, author; *b.* Washington, July 17, 1877; *s.* William Waring (M.D.) and Esther (Dashiell) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Edythe M. Newlands, of San Francisco, Apr. 4, 1903; children—Francis Newlands, Alan Ladd. Teacher dept. of English, Harvard U., 1901-02; instr. English and lecturer in mil. history, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904-05. *Author:* Little Pilgrimages Among the Women Who Have Written Famous Books, 1901; Famous Cavalry Leaders, 1908; Famous Indian Chiefs, 1909; Famous Scouts, 1910; Famous Privateersmen, 1911; Famous Frontiersmen, 1913; Our Little Viking Cousin, 1916; Famous Discoverers and Explorers of America, 1917; Famous Generals of the Great War, 1919; An Elementary History of the United States, 1922; The Famous Leaders Series (co-author); also poems: The Old Sword on the Wall, The President, etc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Chevy Chase, Mil. Service Legion. *Home:* 2151 California St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

JOHNSTON, Clarence Howard, architect; *b.* Okaman, Waseca Co., Minn., Aug. 26, 1859; *s.* Alexander and Mary Louise (Buckhout) J.; ed. pub. and high schs., St. Paul, Minn.; studied architecture in office A. M. Radcliff, St. Paul, 3 yrs.; spl. course, Mass. Inst. Tech.; made architectural tour through Europe and Asia Minor, 1881; *m.* Mary L. Thurston, of St. Paul, Oct. 1, 1885; children—Cyrus Thurston (dec.), Clarence Howard, Helen, Harrison Requa, Mary Louise. Employed in office E. P. Bassford, St. Paul, 1 yr.; with Herter Bros., N.Y. City, 2 yrs.; practiced in St. Paul since 1882. Prin. bldgs.: Minn. State Prison, Stillwater; U. of Minn. bldgs.; Minn. Hist. Soc. Bldg., Central High Sch. Bldg., Gordon & Ferguson and Golden Rule store bldgs., Minn. Club Bldg., all of St. Paul. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects, Minn. Chapter A.I.A. (a founder); a founder Architectural League of New York. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Minnesota, Lafayette Country, Lake Minnetonka, Somerset Country. Architect for Minn. State Bd. of Control, covering institutional bldgs. of state for many yrs. *Home:* 2 Crocus Hill. *Office:* Robert St. Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

JOHNSTON, Clarence Thomas, civil engr.; *b.* Littleton, Colo., Oct. 23, 1872; *s.* James Albert and Melissa (Drummond) J.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1895, C.E., 1899; *m.* Bessie Vreeland, of Cheyenne, Wyo., Oct. 20, 1897; children—Clarence Nettleton, Franklin Davis. In irrigation work with father, E. S. Nettleton, and Elwood Mead, 1890-1911; in employ state of Wyo., summers, 1891-96; asst. state engr., 1895-99; with U.S. Geol. Survey, 1896-98, and in irrigation and drainage work, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1899-1903 (made trip to Egypt and reported on Egyptian irrigation); state engr. of Wyo., 1903-11; prof. surveying and geodesy, U. of Mich., Feb. 1, 1911—. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., A.A.A.S., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Mich. Engring. Soc., Tau Beta Pi, Acacia. Mason (32°). Republican. Conglist. Author reports, bulls. and papers relating to irrigation and drainage and the principles which should underlie legislation dealing with the use of water from streams and lakes. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

JOHNSTON, David Henry, clergyman; *b.* Notre Dame, N.B., Can.; ed. Boston U. and Western Theol. Sem., class of 1907; D.D., Coll. of Wooster, 1916. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1907; pastor Apple Creek, O., 1907-09, Rosewood Av. Ch., Toledo, O., 1909-18, Washburn St. Ch., Scranton, Pa., since 1919. Spl. lecturer in Presbyn. law and polity, Grad. Sch. of Theology, Oberlin, 1915. Chmn. exec. com. Billy Sunday campaign, Toledo, 1911; mem. commn. to Gen. Assembly, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1912 and 1921; mem. Permanent Jud. Commn. Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1913-15 and 1921-24; chmn. exec. commn. Synod of Ohio, 1914-15 (moderator, 1914); chmn. Synod's perm. com. on Lane Theol. Sem., 1914-19; fraternal del. Synod of Ohio to Congl. Conf., Painesville, O., May 1915; rep. City of Toledo at meeting of League to Enforce Peace, Washington, D.C., May 1916; chmn. social service commn., Inter-Ch. Federation of Toledo, 1918; chmn. commn. on relations between white and colored races, Toledo, 1918; chmn. men's work com. Lackawanna Presbytery, 1919-24, moderator same, 1924-25; mem. men's work com. Synod of Pa. Chmn. com. for ann. devotional conf., Lackawanna Presbytery, 1920—; del. 11th Council World Presbyn. Alliance of Ref. Chs., Pittsburgh, 1921, Cardiff, Wales, 1925; mem. bd. trustees Presbyn. Home of Central Pa.; gen. chmn. and campaign mgr. Crabill Evangelistic Campaign, Scranton, Pa., 1927—. Mem. Western Sect. Exec. Commn., 1921-29, Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science. York and Scottish Rite Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Caledonian, Masonic (Scranton). Wrote: A Call to the Colors; The Preaching Task of To-Day. *Home:* 1115 Washburn St., Scranton, Pa.

JOHNSTON, David Ira, lawyer; *b.* Indiana, Pa., Aug. 18, 1876; *s.* Robert Franklin and Lena Ann (Adams) J.; grad. Indiana (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1899; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1903. Began practice at Oklahoma City, Okla., 1903; mem. firm Shartel, Keaton & Wells, 1906-13, Keaton, Wells & Johnston, 1913-26, Keaton, Wells, Johnston & Barnes since 1926. Pres. Okla. County Bar Assn.; pres. trustees Henry Kendall Coll. (now Univ. of Tulsa), 1913-17; mem. State Bd. of Edn., Okla., 1913-14. Chmn. Okla. Co. Chapter Am. Red Cross. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago), Oklahoma City, Men's Dinner, Okla. City Golf and Country, Oklahoma. *Office:* Commerce Exchange Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

JOHNSTON, Ella Bond (Mrs. Melville F. Johnston), lecturer on art; *b.* Webster, Ind., Nov. 19, 1860; *d.* Simon H. and Susan Gilbreth (Harris) Bond; ed. Friends' Sch. (Webster) and high sch. and Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., until 1884; studied drawing and painting under spl. teachers, also in art collections, U.S. and Europe; *m.* Melville F. Johnston, M.D., of Richmond, Nov. 14, 1889; 1 son, Donald Bond. Has given free service to cause of art since 1897; dir. Art Assn., Richmond; arranged for circuit exhibits of eastern artists throughout mid-west; organized first state exhibit of Ind. artists, 1911; chmn. art dept. Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs, 1912-16; conducted 3 art. study tours abroad; lecturer on art at San Francisco Expn., 1915; has delivered illustrated art lectures in schs. and colleges, also in 19 states; dir. Pub. Art Galleries, Richmond. Instr. in history of art, Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind. Contbr. on art subjects to mags. *Home:* 103 N. 10th St., Richmond, Ind.

JOHNSTON, Forney, lawyer; *b.* Selma, Ala., Sept. 9, 1879; *s.* Joseph Forney and Theresa Virginia (Hooper) J.; prep. edn., pvt. schs., Birmingham, Ala., B.A., U. of Va., 1899, M.A., 1899; LL.B., U. of Ala., 1900; *m.* Clara Vernon Cocke, of Bremo, Va., Oct. 3, 1905; children—Joseph Forney, Paul, Virginia. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1901, and began practice at Birmingham; mem. firm Cabaniss, Johnston, Cocke & Cabaniss; gen. counsel (individually), Seaboard Airline Ry. Co., Washington, D.C., 1920-25; counsel National Assn. Owners of R.R. Securities, 1918-25. Former member Dem. Exec. Com., Ala.; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924, nominating Senator Oscar Underwood for President. Presented before committees of Congress, basic rate-making principles embodied in Transportation Act of 1920. Mem. Am. and Ala. State bar assns., Birmingham Bar Assn. (pres. 1929), Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Delta Phi; asso. mem. Assn. Bar City of New York. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Country, Southern, Roebuck Golf (Birmingham); Cosmos and Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 3308 Cliff Road. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

JOHNSTON, Gordon, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

JOHNSTON, Henry Rust, banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 13, 1888; *s.* James Wright and Bessie (Rust) J.; grad. University High Sch., Chicago, 1905; A.B., Williams Coll., 1909; LL.B., *cum laude*, New York Law Sch., 1912; *m.* Helen Earle, of Montclair, N.J., May 20, 1914; children—Douglas Earle, David Prince, Alexander Rust. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1912, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Greene & Hurd until 1917; asst. to pres. Mercantile Trust Co., 1919-21; asst. trust officer Chatham Phenix Nat. Bank and Trust Co., 1921-23, v.p., 1923-25, v.p., cashier and sec. bd. since 1925, also dir.; dir. Industrial Banking Corporation, Am. Rediscount Corporation, Resource Holding Co., C.P.N. Realty Corpn., Empire City Safe Deposit Co. Served in U.S.N. Flying Corps, World War. Chmn. Nat. Interfraternity Conf., 1925-26, instituting system of ann. surveys of scholarship of male students in 120 colls. and univs. of U.S. Trustee Williams Coll. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon (nat. council, 1919-24), Gargoyle (ex-pres. Gargoyle Alumni). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Williams, Bankers (New York); Montclair (N.J.) Golf. Donor of Amherst-Williams Trophy of Trophies, 1917. *Home:* Forest Rd., Essex Fells, N.J. *Office:* 149 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

JOHNSTON, Henry S., gov. of Okla. 1927-29. *Home:* Perry, Okla.

JOHNSTON, Howard Agnew, clergyman; *b.* Greene Co., O., June 29, 1860; *s.* David Steele and Eliza Elmira (Bogle) J.; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1882 (Phi Beta Kappa); B.D., Lane Theol. Sem., 1885; Ph.D., U. of Wooster, 1889; D.D., Parsons Coll., Ia., 1894; *m.* Mary Este Hubbard, of Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 21, 1885 (died 1909); 1 dau., Mary Montfort; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Ida C. Lamson, of Chicago, Mar. 15, 1917 (died 1929). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1885; pastor Seventh Ch., Cincinnati, 1884-90, Central Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1890-93, Forty-first St. Ch., Chicago, 1893-99, Madison Av. Ch., New York, 1899-1905; spl. representative Presbyn. Ch. to its missions in Asia, 1905-07; pastor First Ch., Colorado Springs, 1908-10, First Ch., Stamford, Conn., 1910-17; conf. and institutional work, Chicago, 1917-20; pres. Chicago Ch. Federation, 1920-23; pastor Immanuel Presbyn. Ch., Milwaukee, since 1923. *Author:* Moses and the Pentateuch, 1891; Studies in God's Methods of Training Workers, 1900; Bible Criticism and the Average Man, 1902; Studies for Personal Workers, 1903; Scientific Faith, 1904; The Beatitudes of Christ, 1905; The Famine and the Bread, 1908; Victorious Manhood, 1909; Enlisting for Christ and the Church, 1919; Scientific Christian Thinking, 1922; The Son of Nicodemus, 1925; We Can Surely Believe; A Christian Answer to Current Atheism, 1928. *Home:* 270 E. State St., Milwaukee, Wis.

JOHNSTON, James A., banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1874; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Walsh) J.; ed. pub. schs., Brooklyn, Spring Valley Sch. and Sacred Heart Coll., San Francisco, until 1889; *m.* Ida May Fulton, of San Francisco, Nov. 8, 1905; children—Nellie, Muriel, Fulton (dec.), Barbara. Admitted to Calif. bar by examination, 1919, and practiced at San Francisco; mem. Bd. of Supervisors, San Francisco, 1907-09; chmn. State Bd. of Control, Calif., 1911-12; warden Folsom Prison, 1912-13, San Quentin Prison, 1913-25 (resigned); v.p. American Trust Co., San Francisco, since 1925 (100 branches in other cities). Past pres. San Francisco Advertising Assn. Republican. Catholic. Elk. *Clubs:* Commonwealth (bd. govs.), Rotary (past pres.), Olympic. Wrote many widely read pamphlets, and articles while in prison work, on crime, penal instns., cost of crime, youth and crime, the indeterminate sentence, prison labor problem, etc. Chmn. Calif. Crime Commn.; dir. penology in Governor's Council. *Home:* Ross, Calif. *Office:* American Trust Co., San Francisco, Calif.

JOHNSTON, James Ambler, archtl. engr.; *b.* Rockbridge Co., Va., May 18, 1885; *s.* Nathaniel Burwell and Mary Sayre (Macon) J.; B.S., Va. Poly. Inst., 1904, M.E., 1905; M.E., Cornell, 1906; *m.* Lucy Newton Christian, of Richmond, Va., Jan. 5, 1910; children—Walter Christian, Jaquelin Ambler, Page Burwell. Began as archtl. engr., Richmond, 1908; mem. firm Carneal, Johnston & Wright, official architects for Va. Mil. Inst., Va. Poly. Inst., Blackstone (Va.) Mil. Acad., Fork Union (Va.) Mil. Acad., etc. Dir. Union Bank & Federal Trust Co.,

Gresham Court Apt. House Corpn. Dir. and treas. Richmond Battlefield Parks Corpn. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs., Richmond Chamber Commerce (dir.). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Commonwealth, Rotary (dir.). *Home:* Windsor Farms. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Richmond, Va.

JOHNSTON, J(ames) Wesley ("Annan Dale"), clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

JOHNSTON, John, chemist; *b.* Perth, Scotland, Oct. 13, 1881; *s.* James and Christina (Leslie) J.; B.Sc., Univ. Coll. (U. of St. Andrews), Dundee, Scotland, 1903; work in chemistry, Univ. Coll., 1903-05, U. of Breslau, Germany, Prof. Abegg, 1905-07; research asso. in physical chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907-08; D.Sc., U. of St. Andrews, 1908; hon. M.A., Yale, 1919; hon. D.Sc., New York U., 1928, Lehigh, 1929; *m.* Dorothy Hopkins, of Dundee, July 17, 1909; children—Helen Leslie, John Murray, William Valentine. On staff of Geophysical Lab., Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1908-16; in charge research dept. for Am. Zinc, Lead and Smelting Co., St. Louis, 1916-17, U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1917-18; sec. Nat. Research Council, Washington, 1918-19; prof. chemistry and chmn. chemistry dept. Yale, 1919-27; dir. of research, U.S. Steel Corpn., 1927—. Mem. Nat. Research Council. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (editorial bd. of monographs), A.A.A.S., Franklin Inst., Inst. Metals, Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., British Iron and Steel Inst., Faraday Soc., Am. Inst. Mining Metall. Engrs., Verein deutscher Eisenhüttenleute. *Clubs:* Century, Chemists' (New York); Graduate (New Haven); University (Pittsburgh); Short Hills. Contbr. articles to scientific periodicals. *Address:* 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

JOHNSTON, John Alexander, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

JOHNSTON, John B., ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

JOHNSTON, John Black, neurologist, educator; *b.* Belle Center, O., Oct. 3, 1868; *s.* Robert H. and Hannah M. (Clyde) J.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1893, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Juliet Morton Butler (M.S., U. of Mich., '98), of Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 29, 1899; children—Stanwood (dec.), Norris. Asst. and instr. zoölogy, U. of Mich., 1893-99; asst. prof., 1899-1900, prof. zoölogy, 1900-07, W.Va. U.; asst. prof., 1907-08, asso. prof., 1908-09, prof. comparative neurology, 1909—, sec. faculty of medicine, 1910-13, editor-in-chief research publs., 1911-14, dean Coll. Science, Lit. and Arts, 1914—, U. of Minn. Charter mem. Mich. Acad. Science; mem. Am. Soc. of Zoölogists, Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Minn. Neurol. Soc. (charter mem.); fellow A.A.A.S. Mem. editorial bd. Journal of Comparative Neurology, 1908—. *Home:* 1943 East River Rd., Minneapolis, Minn.

JOHNSTON, John Lawrence, banker; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Apr. 23, 1887; *s.* John Thomas Morris and Florence (Brooks) J.; grad. Blees Mil. Acad., Macon, Mo., 1904; student Washington U., 1904-05; *m.* Ethel M. Brown, of Watertown, N.Y., Sept. 9, 1908. Cashier Bass-Johnston Banking Co., Ashland, Mo., 1905-07; v.p. 1st Nat. Bank, Muskogee, Okla., 1907-10; cashier Nat. Reserve Bank, Kansas City, Mo., 1910-15; v.p. Liberty Bank, St. Louis, 1915-16, pres. 1916-20; pres. of Liberty Central Trust Co., 1920-25; v.p. Bond & Goodwin, Inc., since 1926; pres. Lambert Co. since 1929; dir. Mfrs. Trust Co., Phillips Petroleum Company, Dif Corpn. Chmn. Southwestern Div. Red Cross Membership Drive, Dec. 1917 (the 1st in U.S. to secure quota) and same, 1918 (led entire U.S.); also chmn. Red Cross drive, May 1918, and 4th Liberty Bond campaign. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Racquet, Noonday, St. Louis Country; Racquet and Tennis, Broad St. (New York), Knollwood Country. *Home:* 625 Park Av. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

JOHNSTON, John T(homas) M(orris), banker; *b.* Ashland, Boone Co., Mo., Mar. 17, 1856; *s.* John T. M. and Minerva (Waters) J.; grad. Ashland High Sch., 1872, Jones Commercial Coll., St. Louis, 1873; Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1885-87; (D.D., Southwest Coll., 1890); *m.* Florence Brooks, of Ashland, Mo., Oct. 15, 1879. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1887; pastor 1st Ch., Jefferson City, Mo., 1887-97; chaplain Mo. State Senate, 1887-97, Mo. State Prison, 1895-97; pastor Delmar Av. Ch., St. Louis, 1897-1907; prof. biography and history, William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1907, 08; an organizer, 1910, and pres., 1910-14, Nat. Reserve Bank, Kansas City. Trustee William Jewell Coll., Stephens Bapt. Coll. Del. at large Dem. National Conv., St. Louis, 1916. Mason (32°), K. of P. *Author:* A Man with a Purpose, 1895 (3 edits.); The Question of the Hour, 1897; Moral Heroes; World Patriots (3 edits.). *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.

JOHNSTON, Lucy Browne (Mrs. William Agnew Johnston), club woman; *b.* Camden, Ohio, Apr. 7, 1847; *d.* Robert Henning and Margaret (Wright) Browne; student Western Female Sem. (now Western Coll. for Women), 1865-66, LL.D., 1921; grad. Chautauqua course; *m.* William Agnew Johnston, of Minneapolis, Kan., Nov. 25, 1875; children—John Jacob, Margaret Agnes. Mem. Ottawa Co. (Kan.) Teachers' Exam. Bd. 3 yrs.; mem. Minneapolis (Kan.) Sch. Bd., 1887-90; pres. Kan. Federation Women's Clubs, 1901-03; mem. bd. dirs. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, 1906-10; pres. Kansas Equal Suffrage Association, 1911-13; pres. Kansas Day Club, 1914; mem. Kan. Traveling Library Commission since 1899; member American Association of University Women, Sorosis Club, Topeka Women's Club, West Side Forestry Club, Shawnee Co. League Women Voters. Mem. D.A.R. (state regent, 1899-1901). Elected chmn., later hon. chmn., Woman's Com., Kan. Div. of Council National Defense, 1918-19; chmn. 1st dist. Kan. div. Woman's Liberty Loan Com. Mem. bd. dirs. Kan. State Hist. Soc., since 1917. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 909 Tyler St., Topeka, Kan.

JOHNSTON, Marbury, naval officer; *b.* Albany, Ga., Dec. 2, 1860; *s.* Thomas Henry and Laura Camilla (Hill) J.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1878; unmarried. Promoted ensign, July 1, 1884; promoted through grades to capt., June 14, 1911; temporarily apptd. rear admiral, Aug. 31, 1917; rear admiral (permanent), Nov. 28, 1918; retired Dec. 2, 1924. Served on New Orleans and Cassius, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; comd. 2d Torpedo Flotilla, 1903-05, Navy Yard, N.Y. City, 1906-07, Albatross, 1907-08, Galveston, 1908-09, Navy Yard, Puget Sound, 1909-10; capt. of yard, Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N.H., 1910-11; comd. Georgia, 1911-13; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1913-14; comd. Naval Sta., New Orleans, 1915-17; comd. Squadron Four, Patrol Force, 1917; apptd. comdr. Div. Three and Four, Cruiser Force, 1917. *Home:* Cuthbert, Ga.

JOHNSTON, Mary, author; *b.* Buchanan, Botetourt Co., Va., Nov. 21, 1870; *d.* John William and Elizabeth (Alexander) J.; ed. at home; unmarried. *Author:* Prisoners of Hope, 1898; To Have and to Hold, 1900; Audrey, 1902; Sir Mortimer, 1904; The Goddess of Reason, 1907; Lewis Rand, 1908; The Long Roll, 1911; Cease Firing, 1912; Hagar, 1913; The Witch, 1914; The Fortunes of Garin, 1915; The Wanderers, 1917; Pioneers of the Old South, 1918; Foes, 1918; Michael Forth, 1919; Sweet Rocket, 1920; Silver Cross, 1921; 1492, 1922; Croatan, 1923; The Slave Ship, 1924; The Great Valley, 1926; The Exile, 1927. *Home:* "Three Hills," Warm Springs, Va.

JOHNSTON, Oliver Martin, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* Bastrop, La., Oct. 17, 1866; *s.* Martin Lafayette and Mary Ann (Ruff) J.; A.B., Mississippi Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1890, A.M., 1892; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1896; studied U. of Paris, 1903-04; *m.* Arclissa Florence Boggs, of Urbana, Ill., August 19, 1897; children—Winnifred (Mrs. Charles B. Carpenter), Florence Mary, Oliver Martin. Prin. Prep. Dept., Miss. Coll., 1890-91; prof. English, same coll., 1891-93; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1895-96; lecturer on French philology, Bryn Mawr, 1896-97; asst. prof. Romance langs., 1897-1900, asso. prof., 1900-13, prof., 1913—, Stanford U., also exec. head of dept.; prof. of French, U. of Calif., summer 1919; prof. of Italian, U. of Chicago, summer 1922; prof. of French, U. of Wash., summer 1924; prof. of French, Univ. of Colorado, summer 1926. Pres. bd. Pacific Coast Theol. Union; v.p. bd. Berkeley Bapt. Div. Sch. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of America, Assn. Am. Univ. Profs., Philol. Assn. Pacific Coast (pres. 1917). Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Historical Syntax of the Atomic Personal Pronouns in Italian, 1898; French Grammar (with J. Elmore), 1926. Contbr. to Modern Lang. Rev., Romanic Rev., Modern Philology, etc. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

JOHNSTON, Oscar Goodbar; *b.* Jackson, Miss., Jan. 27, 1880; *s.* John Calvin and Emma Elizabeth (Goodbar) J.; grad. Ky. Mil. Inst., 1899; LL.B., Cumberland U., 1901; *m.* Martha Anderson, of Lebanon, Tenn., Feb. 21, 1905. Practiced law at Clarksdale, Miss., 1901-20; pres. Planters Nat. Bank, of Clarksdale, Miss., 1921-26; removed to Memphis, Tenn., becoming identified with Delta & Pine Land Co., 1927; pres. Delta & Pine Land Co., Delta Farms Co. and Empire Plantation Co., operating some 50,000 acres of farming land in the Mississippi Delta. Mem. Miss. Ho. of Rep., 1908-18; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912, del.-at-large St. Louis, 1916; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1920-24. Pvt., 2d lt. Tank Corps, U.S.A., June 1918-Jan. 1919. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Methodist. Mason. Elk. Rotarian. *Home:* Memphis, Tenn.

JOHNSTON, Percy Hampton, banker; *b.* Lebanon, Ky., Jan. 1, 1881; *s.* William Johnston and Bluford (Oliver) J.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Belle Rogers, of Lebanon, Ky.; children—Percy H., Dorothy Belle. Began as clk. Marion Nat. Bank, Lebanon, 1897; apptd. nat. bank examiner, 1907, and became chmn. of examiners in states south of Ohio River and east of Miss. River, later one of nat. bank examiners at large; apptd. cashier Citizens Nat. Bank, Louisville, Ky., 1913; v.p., 1916; sr. v.p. Chem. Nat. Bank (now Chemical Bank & Trust Co.), New York, 1917-20, pres. since Jan. 14, 1920; chmn. bd. Chemical Nat. Co., Inc.; also dir. many corpns. Trustee Alexander Hamilton Inst. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Bankers, Recess (New York); Montclair Golf, Essex County Country, The Knoll, The National, Winyah Gun, Desert Game and Fish. *Home:* 32 Pleasant Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

JOHNSTON, Richard Hall, laryngologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

JOHNSTON, Richard Holland, librarian; *b.* Windsor, Ont., Can., May 6, 1868; *s.* Rev. Hugh (D.D.) and Eliza (Holland) J.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1889; post-grad. work in theology, Victoria Coll., 1889-92; *m.* Elizabeth Deborah, *d.* William Thode, of Baltimore, Md., 1900; children—Hugh Libertus, Richard Holland, Mary Alice. Librarian Victoria Coll., 1892-96; reference desk, Library of Congress, 1897-1910; librarian Bur. of Ry. Economics Library (spl. collection 150,000 items pertaining to rys.) since 1910. Fellow Am. Library Inst.; mem. Special Libraries Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Library Assn., Bibliog. Soc. America. *Clubs:* University (Washington, D.C.); City (New York). Wrote: Bibliography of Thomas Jefferson, 1905; Special Libraries, 1915, revised edit., 1930. Compiler of Railway Economics, 1912. *Home:* Silver Spring, Md. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

JOHNSTON, Robert Daniel, soldier. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JOHNSTON, Rowland L., congressman; *b.* Louisiana, Pike Co., Mo., Apr. 23, 1872; ed. pub. schs. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1894; mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep. 3 terms from St. Louis County, also served 3 terms as pros. atty. same county; asst. circuit atty., City of St. Louis, 5 yrs.; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1908; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 16th Mo. Dist. Mem. Mo. N.G. 5 yrs.; recruiting duty, Spanish-Am. War. Republican. *Home:* Rolla, Mo.

JOHNSTON, Stewart, steel mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 17, 1865; *s.* William G. and Sarah M. (Stewart) J.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1887; *m.* Eleanor Dudley Hogg, of Connellsville, Pa., 1891; 1 dau., Caroline (Mrs. S. A. Hartwell, Jr.). With Pittsburgh Steel Foundry Co. as president since 1899, chmn. bd. since Apr. 1, 1925. Trustee Rensselaer Poly. Inst. Mem. Theta Xi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Golf, Montour Golf. *Home:* 501 S. Highland Av., Pittsburgh; (summer) Cranston Farm, Moon Twp., Allegheny Co., Pa. *Office:* 221 4th Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JOHNSTON, Thomas Alexander, educator; *b.* Cooper Co., Mo., Nov. 13, 1848; *s.* John Benoni Thaxton and Margaret (Harris) J.; grad. Kemper Sch., Boonville, Mo., 1869; A.B., U. of Mo., 1872; A.M., 1875; LL.D., Mo. Valley Coll. and Westminster Coll., 1923, U. of Mo., 1924, Kenyon Coll., 1927; *m.* Caroline Frances Rea, of Saline Co., Mo., June 27, 1877; children—Bertha, Rea Alexander, Harris Cecil, Alice Ewing. Asso. prin. (with its founder, Frederick T. Kemper, of Va.), of Kemper Mil. Sch., 1872-81, supt. and owner, 1881-1909, pres. and supt., 1909-27, pres. since 1927. Dir. and chmn. bd. Kemper State Bank; pres. of several corpns. Presbyn. (elder). *Home:* Boonville, Mo.

JOHNSTON, William (Andrew), author; Jan. 26, 1871-Feb. 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOHNSTON, William Agnew, judge; *b.* Oxford, Ont., July 24, 1848; *s.* Mathew and Jane (Agnew) J.; ed. common schs.; LL.D., Washburn Coll., 1900, Baker U., 1901; *m.* Lucy Hoisington, Kishwaukee, Ill., 1871 (died 1871); *m.* 2d, Lucy Browne, Camden, O., 1875; children—John J., Mrs. Margaret J. Brandenburg. Practiced law in Kan., 1872-84; mem. Kan. Ho. of Rep., 1875, Senate, 1876-80; asst. U.S. atty. for Kan., 1879; atty. gen. of Kan., 1880-82, 1882-84; mem. Supreme Court of Kan., continuously since 1884, reelected 8 times, last time 1924; chief justice since 1903. Pres. Kan. State Bar Assn., 1888. *Home:* Topeka, Kan.

JOHNSTON, W(illia)m Allen, writer, pub.; *b.* Palatine Bridge, N.Y., May 12, 1876; *s.* William Nevins and Elizabeth (Dolson) J.; A.B., Union Coll., N.Y., 1897; post-grad., U. of Mich., 1897-98; *m.* Anna A. Allaimbie, of Washington, Aug. 26, 1914 (died Oct. 16, 1918); *m.* 2d, Dorothy Ovens, of San Francisco, Sept. 21, 1921. Adv. and editorial work, Hampton Agency, New York, 1902-04; with Butterick Pub. Co., 1904-05, S. H. Benson, London, Eng., 1905-06; staff writer and contbr. to Hampton's Mag., Delineator, Century, American Mag., Munsey's, Harper's Weekly, New York (Sunday) Herald, 1906-10; writer for Nat. Citizens' League for banking reform, 1911-12; pres. Motion Picture News, 1913—; also pres. Angus Co. of Del.; partner J. G. Marshall & Co. (stock brokers); sec. El Commercio Publishing Corpn., 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Alpha Delta Phi, Great Neck Golf. *Office:* 729 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

JOHNSTON, William Atkinson, mechanical engr.; *b.* South Boston, Mass., Aug. 31, 1868; *s.* Archibald and Mary (Watt) J.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892; *m.* Eleanor Chant, of Belmont, Mass., June 12, 1895 (died May 2, 1920); 1 dau., Ruth Stevens; *m.* 2d, Edith Crane Lanphere, of Quincy, Aug. 8, 1922. Professor theoretical and applied mechanics since 1912, Mass. Inst. Tech. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., N.E.A. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* Applied Mechanics, Vol. I, Statics and Kinetics, 1913; Applied Mechanics, Vol. II, Strength of Materials, 1919. *Home:* 35 Hillside Terrace, Belmont, Mass.

JOHNSTON, W(illiam) Dawson, librarian; June 11, 1871-Nov. 18, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOHNSTON, William Hartshorne, army officer; *b.* Cincinnati, Oct. 19, 1861; *s.* William Hartshorne (lt. col. U.S.A.) and Mary (Neele) J.; student Washington University, 1876-79, LL.B., 1897; honor grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1887; Army War Coll., Washington, D.C., 1907-08; grad. Gen. Staff Coll., 1920; *m.* Lucille Barat Wilkinson, of St. Louis, Mo., June 27, 1888 (died Aug. 6, 1917); *m.* 2d, Isabelle Gros, of Paris, France, Mar. 17, 1923. Pvt., corpl. and sergt., Lafayette Guard, St. Louis, 1878-81; 1st lt. Prescott Rifles, Co. B, Ariz. Territorial Militia, 1881-82; comd. 2 lt. 16th Inf., U.S.A., Oct. 10, 1883; promoted through grades of vol. service to maj. 46th U.S. Inf. Vols., Aug. 17, 1899; hon. mustered out vols., May 31, 1901; maj., Philippine Scouts, Apr. 1904-Oct. 6, 1906; col., June 12, 1916; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen., Aug. 8, 1918-July 31, 1919; brig. gen., U.S.A., Apr. 30, 1921; maj. gen., Nov. 3, 1924. Gov. Province of Isabela, 1901-02; comd. 1st Bn., Philippine Scouts, campaign against Pulajanes, 1905-07; mem. Gen. Staff Corps, Army War Coll., 1914-17; organized, and comd. 180th Inf. (Texas) Brig., Aug. 25, 1917-Aug. 27, 1918; served with Texas Brig., 90th Division, 1st Army Corps, in Toul sector, Aug. 1918; maj. gen. U.S.A. and assigned to the 91st Div., Aug. 1918; comd. 91st Div. in St. Mihiel offensive, Sept. 12-13, Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 26-Oct. 15, and with the French Army in Belgium in the Group of Armies of Flanders, under command King of Belgians, during the Ypres-Lys campaign in Belgium, Oct. 19-Nov. 11, 1918. Served at Camp Lewis, Wash., during demobilization of 91st Div., Gen. Staff Coll., Aug. 1919-July 1920; with Am. Forces in Germany from Aug. 18, 1920; chief of Staff A.F. in G., Aug. 25, 1920-May 11, 1921; comdg. 1st Brig., July 1, 1921-Apr. 6, 1922; gen. liaison officer French Army of the Rhine, Apr. 1922-Jan. 1923; sr. mil. adviser Am. Delegation Comm. of Jurists, studying rules of war at The Hague, Dec. 1, 1922-Mar. 1923; comdg. 4th C.A. Dist., Ft. McPherson, Ga., July 15, 1923-Nov. 15, 1924; comdg. 3d Div., Dec. 3, 1924-Oct. 19, 1925; retired, Oct. 19, 1925. Awarded D.S.C. "for extraordinary heroism in action" during Meuse-Argonne; D.S.M. "for distinguished services in command of 91st Div. in Meuse-Argonne and in Belgium"; Victory medal (three major offensives, one defensive sector); Comdr. Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre with palm; Comdr. Order of Leopold I of Belgium. Mem. Loyal Legion, Order of Carabao, Am. Legion. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

JOHNSTON, William Hugh, labor leader; *b.* Nova Scotia, Can., Dec. 30, 1874; *s.* Adam and Jane (Murray) J.; ed. grammar sch.; *m.* Harriet L. Lunn, of Providence, R.I., Nov. 1, 1907. Brought to U.S., 1885; apprentice machinist trade, Rhode Island Locomotive Works, and worked at all branches of the trade; joined Internat. Assn. Machinists, 1895; elected pres. of New England Dist. of that orgn., 1905; elected business rep., Providence, 1907; elected pres. Dist. 44, embracing all machinists in navy yards and arsenals and other govt. depts., 1909; pres. Internat. Assn. Machinists, since Jan. 1912; v.p. Mt. Vernon Savings Bank, Washington, D.C.; dir. Commercial Nat. Bank. Mem. Nat. War Labor Bd., by apptmt. of President Wilson, 1917-19; sent by the President on mission to Great Britain and France, 1918. Conglist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Club:* City. *Home:* 3515 New Hampshire Av. N.W. *Office:* Machinists Bldg., Washington, D.C.

JOHNSTON, William Milton, lawyer; *b.* Milledgeville, Ill., Feb. 5, 1867; *s.* Joseph and Harriet (Meyers) J.; student normal sch., Holton, Kan.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1894; *m.* Mabel Sleeper, of Chicago, Ill., July 27, 1898; children—Paul F. (dec.), Margaret, Harriet. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1895; sr. mem. firm Johnston & Johnston, Billings, Mont., 1895-1901; practiced alone, 1901-13; mem. Johnston & Coleman, 1913-20, Johnston, Coleman & Johnston, 1920-29, Johnston, Coleman & Jameson since 1929; dir. Mont. Coal & Iron Co. County attorney Yellowstone Co., 1897-1901; city atty., Billings, 1901-03; mem. Mont. Ho. of Rep., 1905-07; mayor of Billings, 1917-19; mem. State Bd. of Edn. Mem. and ex-pres. bd. trustees pub. schs., Billings; member of Board of Park Commrs. of Billings; trustee Poly. Inst., Billings. Chmn. of finance com., War Chest, World War; mem. Legal Advisory Bd.; four minute speaker; chmn. Near East Relief, 1920; pres. Billings Community Chest; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mont. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1910-11), Yellowstone Co. Bar Assn. (pres.), Nat. Econ. League, Delta Tau Delta. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Commercial (dir.). *Home:* Billings, Mont.

JOHNSTONE, see also Johnson, Johnston.

JOHNSTONE, Arthur Edward, composer; *b.* London, Eng., May 13, 1860; *s.* Frank E. and Minnie (DeFries) J.; was brought to America, 1868; ed. Coll. City of New York; studied piano with Dr. William Mason, and organ and theory with Samuel Prowse Warren and higher composition with Dr. Leopold Damrosch; *m.* Clara Archer Butler, of New York, June 28, 1885. Has made a specialty of composition including piano methods and music for pub. sch. text books: won medal, 1902, for best original setting of "America," offered by Soc. of the Cincinnati. Composer, with Harvey Worthington Loomis, of all the music (6 books) comprising the "Foresman System of Pianoforte Instruction," an innovation, utilizing the modern player piano as a means of teaching how to play the piano by hand; also with same, Lyric Music Series, 4 vols. Now exec. editor Art Publication Soc.; dir. Progressive Series Teachers Coll.; prof. of harmony and lecturer on music appreciation, Washington U. summer sessions. *Address:* 4406 McPherson Av., St. Louis, Mo.

JOHNSTONE, Bruce, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 25, 1876; *s.* Frederick and Wilhelmina (Kaiser) J.; LL.B., Chicago Coll. of Law, 1897; *m.* Elsie B. Leale, of San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 12, 1905. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1897, and began practice at Chicago; mem. firm Burry, Johnstone, Peters & Dixon; dir. Standard Oil Co. of Ind. since 1929. Mem. Am., Ill. State, New York and Chicago bar assns., Chicago Law Inst., Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Union League, Mid-Day, City, Law, Quadrangle, South Shore Country, Chikaming Country. *Home:* 5305 Greenwood Av. *Office:* 105 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

JOHNSTONE, Edward Ransom, humanitarian; *b.* Galt, Ont., Can., Dec. 27, 1870; *s.* William and Jane (Ransom) J.; pub. schs., Cincinnati; hon. M.Sc. Princeton, 1923; *m.* Olive Lehmann, Waterloo, Ind., June 17, 1898; children—Carol, Edward Lehmann, Earl Ransom, Douglas Davidson. Officer, Cincinnati House of Refuge (reformatory), 1889; teacher pub. schs., Hamilton Co. and Cincinnati, 1889-93; teacher and prin. Ind. Sch. for Feeble Minded Youth, 1893-98; asst. supt., 1898-1900, supt., 1900-22, exec. dir., since 1922, Training Sch. for the Feeble Minded, Vineland, New Jersey. Consultant N.J. State Dept. of Instns. and Agencies, 1922. Decorated Order of St. Sava of Serbia, 1920. Mem. Am. Assn. for Study of Feeble Minded (pres., 1902 and 1927), Nat. Conf. Social Work, N.J. State Conf. Charities and Correction (pres., 1903), N.E.A., N.J. State Council of Edn., Am. Prison Assn., State Prison and Parole Bd. (pres. since 1927). Baptist. Editor The Training School Bulletin (monthly publ.). Dir. Tradesmen's Bank. *Home:* Vineland, N.J.

JOHNSTONE, Edward Robert, editor; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Apr. 30, 1849; *s.* Mervin E. and Julia (Waters) J.; student Princeton, 1866, Dickinson Coll., 1866-70; *m.* Mary Griswold; 1 dau., Julia Waters; *m.* 2d, Ida Louise Abell, of Boston, Jan. 27, 1887. With various papers from 1870; in campaigns against Chief Joseph, 1877, Sitting Bull, 1880-81; city editor St. Paul Pioneer Press, 1882-92; corr. in Riel rebellion, 1885; city and co. assessor, St. Paul, Minn., 1892-95; with Associated Press, 1897-98, in New York; in charge fleet of dispatch boats, Spanish-Am. War, Feb. to Aug. 1898, at Key West, in Havana and Santiago blockades, and in Puerto Rico. Editor Minneapolis Times, 1898-1903; mng. editor New York Commercial Advertiser, 1903-04; editor-in-chief Cleveland Leader, 1904-06; in charge of cargoes of flour-famine relief in China, 1907; nat. registrar Am. Red Cross, 1908-09. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, S.A.R., Am. Social Science Assn., Phi Kappa Sigma. Special writer. *Address:* Lotos Club, New York, N.Y.

JOHNSTONE, Ernest Kinloch, physician; *b.* Devon, Eng., Dec. 21, 1876; *s.* Charles and Mary Frances (de Beaumont) J.; brought to U.S. in infancy (father an American); ed. Trinity Coll., Glenalmond, and Wellington Coll., Eng., Univ. of Edinburgh and Univ. of Calif.; M.D., U. of Calif. Med. Sch., 1898; post-grad. degrees, Edinburgh and Glasgow; hosp. work, Paris, London, Vienna and Berlin; *m.* Belle Shiels, of San Francisco, Calif., 1898. Began practice at San Francisco, 1898; served as asst., chair of surgery, Post-Grad. Dept., U. of Calif., and lecturer hygiene and med. jurisprudence, same univ.; jr. demonstrator anatomy, Royal Coll. Surgeons, Edinburgh; gold medalist in clin. surgery, same. Apptd. acting asst. surgeon U.S.A., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; mustered out as maj. surgeon, U.S.V.; served through World War (with British from 1914 to entry of U.S.); chief surgeon U.S.A. Ambulance Service, with French Army, 1918-19; col. Med. O.R.C., U.S.A.; div. surgeon 91st Div., comdg. 316th Med. Regt. Decorations: Philippine Insurrection Medal, silver star; Victory World War Medal, 4 stars (U.S.); Reconnaissance Française and Médaille Commemorative (French); war service medals "as special case" (British); Veterani della Guerra (Italian). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). Author of brochures and articles on med. and mil.-med. subjects. *Home:* St. Francis Hotel. *Office:* St. Paul Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

JOHNSTONE, John Humphreys, artist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

JOHNSTONE, William Jackson, clergyman; *b.* Daviess Co., Ind., Aug. 7, 1867; *s.* Brison Blair and Lydia (Overton) J.; grad. normal sch., Bloomfield, Ind., 1884; student DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind.; Ind. U., Bloomington; Johns Hopkins U.; D.D., Ursinus Coll., 1913; LL.D., Jamestown Coll., 1916; *m.* Jeanette C. Walls, of Greencastle, Ind., Nov. 21, 1888; children—Mrs. Florence Lucile Hauser, Mrs. Ruth Allyne Hillman. Teacher country schs., 1883-85; prin. high sch. and normal sch., Odon, Ind., 1885-86; licensed U.B. ministry, 1887; pastor, Odon, 1887-88; prin. normal dept., Otterbein U., Westerville, O., 1888-90; pastor Salem U.B. Ch., Baltimore, 1891-93; lecture platform, 1893-95; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1895; pastor Cloquet, Minn., 1895-97, Luverne, Minn., 1897-99; field sec. Macalester Coll., St. Paul, 1899-1902; pastor 5th Ch., Minneapolis, 1905-10; field rep. eastern dist., Bd. of Ministerial Relief and Sustentation, Phila., 1910-14, campaign rep., 1914-17; asso. sec. Presbyn. Bd. of Temperance and Moral Welfare, 1917-22; lecturer for Nat. Reform Assn., 1923-24; minister Knox Presbyn. Ch., St. Paul, since 1924. Dir. Dry Chicago Federation, 1917-19. Pres. Internat. Magna

Charta Day Assn., 1921-27. Democrat. *Author:* Abraham Lincoln, the Christian, 1918; George Washington, the Christian, 1919; Manual of Moral Welfare, 1920; Prohibition Addresses, 1921. Contbr. to religious press. *Home:* 2007 Iglehart Av., Merriam Park, St. Paul, Minn.

JOLLY, Austin Howell, clergyman; *b.* Venango Co., Pa., Dec. 14, 1852; *s.* Thomas and Jane (Young) J.; A.B., Waynesburg (Pa.) Coll., 1877, A.M., 1880, D.D., 1899, LL.D., 1927; grad. Western Theol. Sem., 1880; *m.* Ella Hays, of Waynesburg, Pa., 1880. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1880; pastor Marion Centre, Pa., 1880-85, Alexandria, 1886-92, McCandless Av. Ch., Pittsburgh, 1892-94, Concord Ch., Pittsburgh, 1894-1902; pres. Mary Holmes Sem., West Point, Miss., 1902-06, Presbyn. Coll. of Fla., Eustis, 1906-09; supt. missions, Presbytery of Blairsville, Pa., 1911—. Moderator Synod of Ala., 1908, Synod of Pa., 1926-27. Progressive. Visited Palestine and Egypt, 1903; lectures on the Holy Land, etc. *Home:* Wilkinsburg, Pa.

JOLSON, Al (Asa Yoelson), actor, singer; *b.* Washington, D.C., May 26, 1886; *m.* Henrietta Keller, 1906; *m.* 2d, Alma Osborne, 1922; *m.* 3d, Ruby Keeler, 1928. First appeared on stage as mem. of a mob in "The Children of the Ghetto," at Herald Sq. Theatre, New York, Oct. 16, 1899; traveled with circuses, Dockstader's Minstrels, and appeared in vaudeville; played in "La Belle Paree," at Winter Garden, New York, 1911, later in "The Honeymoon Express," "Robinson Crusoe, Jr.," "Sinbad," etc. Starred in talking pictures, "The Jazz Singer," "The Singing Fool," "Say It With Songs." *Address:* The Lambs, 130 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

JONAH, Frank Gilbert, railway official; *b.* in Albert Co., N.B., Oct. 6, 1864; ed. high sch., Moncton, N.B., and by pvt. tuition. Began in office of chief engr. Intercolonial Ry., 1882; asst. engr. in charge constrn. govt. lines in Nova Scotia, 1887-89; asst. engr. Intercolonial Ry., 1889-90; asst. engr. St. Louis Merchants Bridge Terminal Ry., 1890-94; resident engr., St. L., Peoria & Northern Ry, 1894-99; engr. maintenance of way, C.&A.R.R., 1899-1901; chief engr., Blackwell, Enid & S.W. Ry., 1901-03; asst. engr. New Orleans Terminal Co., Mar.-June 1903; chief engr., St. L., Brownsville & Mexico Ry., 1903-04; locating engr., St.L.& S.F. R.R., 1904-05; terminal engr. N.O. Terminal Co., 1905-10; chief engr. constrn., St.L.& S.F. R.R., at St. Louis, 1910-13; chief engr. same rd. since Mar. 1, 1913; also chief engr. Ft. Worth & Rio Grande R.R., K.C., Clinton & Springfield R.R. Major 12th Regt. Ry. Engrs., serving as chief engr. Dept. of Light Rys., in France, Oct. 1917-Dec. 1918, with rank of lt. col. *Home:* 5355 Pershing Av. *Office:* Frisco Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

JONAS, August Frederick, surgeon; *b.* Arlington, Columbia Co., Wis., June 12, 1858; *s.* August Otto and Fredericka (Gundlach) J.; ed. pub. schs., Madison, Wis.; M.D., Bennett Med. Coll., Chicago, 1877; Ludwig Maximilian U., Munich, 1884; post-grad. work, Vienna, Berlin, Paris; LL.D., University of Nebraska, 1928; *m.* Jessica Stebbins, of Denver, Colo., Nov. 16, 1907. Began practice of medicine, 1877; became prof. surgery, med. dept., U. of Nebraska, 1892; later surgeon to Neb. Methodist and Douglas County hosps.; chief surgeon U.P. R.R.; div. surgeon C.&N.W. Ry.; asst. surgeon, C.,St.P.M.&O. R.R. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Surg. Assn., Western Surg. and Gynecol. Assn., Mo. Valley Med. Assn., Omaha-Douglas Co. Med. Soc., Neb. State Med. Soc., Am. Ry. Assn. Soc. Internat. de Chirurgie. *Clubs:* Omaha, Commercial, Omaha Country, University. Capt. M.C. and gov.'s aide during the war. *Home:* 106 S. 31st Av., Omaha, Neb.

JONAS, Charles Andrew, congressman; *b.* Lincoln Co., N.C., Aug. 14, 1876; *s.* Cephus Anderson and Martha Dianna (Scronce) J.; prep. edn., Ridge Acad. and Fallston Inst., both in Cleveland Co., N.C.; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1902, law course, 1902-05; *m.* Rosa Petrie, of Lincoln Co., Aug. 23, 1902; children—Lillian Celeste (Mrs. L. T. Gibson), Charles Raper, Donald Roosevelt. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1906, and began practice at Lincolnton: gen. counsel and dir. Midland Oil Co.; dir. Indian Creek Mills. Postmaster of Lincolnton, 1907-10; city atty., 1908-12; mem. N.C. Senate, 1915-19, N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1927-29; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916, 28; asst. U.S. atty. Western Dist. of N.C., 1921-25; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1927; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 9th N.C. Dist. Trustee U. of N.C. Mem. N.C. State and Lincoln County bar assns. Methodist. Modern Woodman, Odd Fellow, K.P.; mem. Jr. Order United Am. Mechanics. Republican. *Home:* Lincolnton, N.C.

JONAS, Nathan S., banker; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Aug. 1, 1868; *s.* Jacob and Bella (Mayer) J.; ed. pub. schs., Brooklyn, N.Y., and Wright's Business Coll.; *m.* Jennie Strauss, of Brooklyn, June 4, 1893. In banking business since 1905; chmn. of bd. Manufacturers Trust Co.; mem. Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City, 1902-09. First pres. Brooklyn Federation Jewish Charities; hon. dir. Jewish Hosp. of Brooklyn. Mem. Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn and Queens chambers of commerce. Jewish religion. Mason. *Clubs:* Bankers, Brooklyn, Unity, Fresh Meadow Country, Lakeville Golf and Country. *Home:* Great Neck, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 139 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

JONAS, Ralph, lawyer, philanthropist; mem. law firm Jonas & Newburger; chmn. bd. Financial & Industrial Securities Corpn., Tower Mfg. Co.; dir. Manufacturers Trust Co. Officer Brooklyn Chamber Commerce, L.I. Chamber Commerce. Trustee Adelphi College, Brooklyn Bur. of Charities. Chmn. bd. L.I. Univ. to which contributed $1,000,000. Donor of $1,000,000 by which consolidation of Brooklyn Jewish Federation of Charities and the New York Federation was brought about so that all Jewish philanthropic and charitable work in the City of Greater New York is conducted under one organization. *Home:* 129 Joralemon St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

JONES, Aaron, farmer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

JONES, Adam Leroy, prof. philosophy; *b.* Dunlap, Ill., July 2, 1873; *s.* Josiah and Sarah Jane (Yates) J.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1895; Ph.D., Columbia, 1898, Litt.D., 1929; *m.* Lily Sylvester Murray, of Montclair, N.J., May 24, 1909; children—Murray Leroy, Alfred Welwood, Wallace Sylvester. Asst. tutor in philosophy, Columbia, 1898-1905; preceptor, Princeton, 1905-09; adj. prof. philosophy, Columbia, 1909, asst. prof., 1910, asso. prof. since 1911, also dir. univ. admissions since 1909. Mem. N.Y. State Examination Bd. Trustee Collegiate Sch., N.Y. City. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Eugenics Soc., Metropolitan Mus. of Art, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Conglist. *Clubs:* Columbia University, Century Assn. *Author:* Early American Philosophers, 1898; Logic, Inductive and Deductive, 1909. Active in standardization of univs. and colls. *Home:* 71 S. Mountain Av., Montclair, N.J.

JONES, A(lbert) Marshall, publisher; *b.* Portland, Me., Mar. 5, 1872; *s.* William Henry and Martha Marilla (Estes) J.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1893; post-grad. work, Harvard, 1899; *m.* Mary Adelaide Woodward, of Thompsonville, Conn., June 29, 1899 (died Jan. 2, 1903); *m.* 2d, Grace Webber, of Salem, Mass., Apr. 21, 1906; children—Faith Florance, Prudence, Beverly Marshall. Pres. Marshall Jones Co. and Marshall Jones, Inc., pubs. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Mediæval Acad. of America. *Clubs:* Alpha Delta Phi, Harvard (New York); Harvard (Boston); Longwood Cricket, Chestnut Hill Golf, Dublin Lake. *Home:* 86 Pinckney St. *Office:* 212 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

JONES, Albert R., oil and gas producer; *b.* Pekin, Ill., Sept. 14, 1874; *s.* John Anthony and Ida (Bergstresser) J.; B.S., Northwestern U., 1899; B.L., Ill. Wesleyan Law Sch., Bloomington, 1902; *m.* Mabel Neer, of Springfield, Ill., June 30, 1904; children—Virginia Russel, Lawrence. Began in oil and gas production, transportation and refining at Independence, Kan., 1902; pres. Continental Bldg. Co.; vice pres. The Colo. Interstate Gas Co., The Amarillo Oil Co., The South Western Development Co.; dir. Independent Oil & Gas Co., Mission Oil Co., The Great Southern Oil Co., West Tex. Oil Co., South Plains Pipe Line Co., N. E. Nat. Bank & Trust Co. Trustee Lincoln and Lee U., Sunset Hill Sch. for Girls, Country Day Sch. for Boys. Kansas City Art Inst., 2d Presbyn. Ch. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Deru. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Kansas City, Kansas City Athletic, Mission Hills Country, Kansas City Country. Developed the "Cameragraph," a machine for taking photographs on both sides of a double sensitized paper. *Home:* 5701 Mission Drive. *Office:* Land Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

JONES, Amos Blanch, college pres. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

JONES, Arthur Gray, theologian; Dec. 19, 1868-May 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JONES, Arthur Julius, prof. edn.; *b.* Grinnell, Ia., Mar. 21, 1871; *s.* Publius Vergilius and Lavinia (Burton) J.; A.B., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1893; student U. of Chicago, summer 1894; Ph.D., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1907; *m.* Ethel Louise Rounds, of Malden, Mass., and Minneapolis, Minn., June 26, 1899; children—Burton Wadsworth, Donald Prentiss. Asst. in biology, Grinnell Coll., 1893-95; teacher of biology, Central High Sch., Minneapolis, 1895-98; supt. schs., Redwood Falls, Minn., 1898-1904; teacher Charlton Sch., New York, 1905-06; head Dept. of Edn., R.I. State Normal Sch., Providence, 1907-11; head Dept. of Edn., U. of Me., 1911-15; asst. prof. secondary edn., 1915, prof. since 1919, U. of Pa.; prof. edn. U. of Chicago, summer 1919. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa. Presbyn. Wrote: Continuation Schools in the United States (bull. U.S. Bur. Edn.), 1907; Education and the Individual; and various articles in ednl. mags. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

JONES, Ashby, see M. Ashby Jones.

JONES, Bassett, electrical engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

JONES, Beatrix, landscape gardener, see Beatrix Jones Farrand.

JONES, Benjamin Franklin, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 1, 1870; *s.* Rev. John and Elizabeth (Holland) J.; grad. high sch.; LL.B., New York U., 1895, LL.M., 1896; *m.* Mabel Stevens, of Homer, N.Y., May 1917; children—Benjamin F., Mabel Elizabeth. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1897, N.J., 1899; mem. N.J. Assembly, 1899-1901 (speaker of House, 1900-01); judge Dist. Court, 1906-11; pres. Essex County Tax Bd., 1917-20; county counsel Essex Co., 1911-14; Govt. appeal agt. during World War. Mem. N.J. State Bar Assn., Lawyers' Club of Essex County, Phi Delta Phi; pres. Internat. Assn. Lions Clubs, 1925-26; pres. Internat. Boys' Work Council, 1926-28. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Newark Athletic, Maplewood Country. *Home:* 580 Prospect St., Maplewood, N.J. *Office:* 784 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

JONES, Benjamin Franklin III, steel mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 15, 1895; *s.* Benjamin Franklin, Jr., and Sue Duff (Dalzell) J.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; student Princeton, 1915-17; *m.* Katharine W. Holdship, of Sewickley, Pa., June 27, 1927. Asst. treas. and asst. sec. Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., 1919-23; sec. Jones & Laughlin Steel Corpn., 1923-27, vice pres. and sec. since 1927; dir. Union Trust Co., Mellon Nat. Bank. Dir. Allegheny Gen. Hosp. Second lt. F.A. Res. Corps, Aug. 1917-Dec. 1918. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Duquesne, Princeton, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Pittsburgh Golf, Fox Chapel Golf (Pittsburgh); Princeton, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Allegheny Country (Sewickley). *Home:* 203 Creek Drive, Sewickley, Pa. *Office:* Jones & Laughlin Steel Corpn., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JONES, Bob, evangelist; *b.* Dale Co., Ala., Oct. 30, 1883; *s.* William Alexander and Georgia (Creel) J.; grad. high sch., Kinsey, Ala., 1899; Southern U., Greensboro, 1901-04; (D.D., Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O., 1921); *m.* 1st, Bernice Sheffield, of Pine Hill, Ala., Oct. 24, 1905; *m.* 2d, Mary Gaston Stollenwerck, of Uniontown, Ala., June 17, 1908; 1 son, Bob. Licensed to preach, M.E. Ch., at age of 15; in evangelistic work since 1902; has conducted revival services in more than 40 states. Pres. Interdenom. Evangelistic Assn., 1920-22. Author of numerous published sermons and addresses to both men and women. Founder and pres. Bob Jones Coll., College Point, Lynn Haven, Fla. *Home:* Montgomery, Ala.

JONES, Breckinridge, lawyer, banker; Oct. 2, 1856-Nov. 21, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JONES, Buell Fay, lawyer; *b.* Spain, S.Dak., Nov. 25, 1892; *s.* Even N. and Ellen (Hughes) J.; grad. high sch., Britton, S.Dak., 1911; LL.B., S.Dak. U., 1914; *m.* Florence I. Bockler, of Britton, June 21, 1914; children—Quentin B., Jamie R., Dorothy F. Admitted to S.Dak. bar, 1914, and began practice at Britton; state's atty. Marshall Co., S.Dak., 1919-23; mem. firm Gardner & Jones, 1919-22, alone since 1922; atty. gen. S.Dak., term 1923-29; Rep nominee for governor of S.Dak., 1929; gen. atty. Standard Oil Co. of Indiana since 1930. Was mem. ex-officio S.Dak. State Game Commn., State Bd. of Pardons, etc. Organized vol. troop of cav. for

World War, June 1917; entered U.S.A. as pvt., June 15, 1917; with 34th Div., at Camp Cody, N.M., later with 307th Cav.; hon. discharged, as capt., Dec. 21, 1918. Mem. Am. and S.Dak. bar assns., Delta Theta Pi, Am. Legion, Forty and Eight. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Home:* Britton, S.Dak. *Office:* 910 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

JONES, Burr W., judge; *b.* Evansville, Rock Co., Wis., Mar. 9, 1846: *s.* William and Sarah M. Jones; A.B., University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1870, LL.B., 1871, A.M., 1874 (LL.D., 1916); *m.* Olive L. Hoyt, December 1873 (died 1906); 1 dau., Marion Burr (Mrs. Walter M. Smith); *m.* 2d, Katharine I. MacDonald, 1908. Admitted to bar, 1871; in practice at Madison, Wis., until Sept. 1920; dist. atty., Dane Co., Wis., 1872-76; mem. 48th Congress (1883-85); prof. law, U. of Wis., 1885-1915; asso. justice Supreme Court of Wis., 1921-26. Chmn. Dem. State Conv., 1892; del. Dem. Nat. (gold standard) Convention, Indianapolis, 1896; chmn. Wis. State Tax Comm., 1897-98. Pres. Wis. State Bar Assn., 1908, Dane Co. Bar Assn.; chmn. Dane County Legal Advisory Board in World War. *Author:* Law of Evidence in Civil Cases, 1896, 2d edit., 1908, enlarged and pub. in 5 vols., 1913, in 6 vols., 1926. *Address:* 17 Langdon St., Madison, Wis.

JONES, Burton Rensselaer, bishop; *b.* York, N.Y., Dec. 3, 1845; *s.* James and Eleanor S. J.; ed. Geneseo (N.Y.) Acad.: *m.* Helen M. Hart, of Alameda, Calif., July 16, 1895; children—Nellie Edith, Ella Mabel, Ruth Elizabeth. Entered Free Meth. ministry, 1867; dist. elder, Mich. and Ohio confs., 14 yrs.; prof. Spring Arbor (Mich.) Sem., 1886-88; editor Free Methodist, Chicago, 1890-94; bishop, 1894; retired 1919. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif.

JONES, Carter Helm, clergyman; *b.* Nelson Co., Va., Nov. 30, 1861; *s.* John William (D.D.) and Judith Page (Helm) J.; descendant of Carter Braxton, signer Declaration of Independence; Richmond College; special course, U. of Va.; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1885; D.D., Washington and Lee, 1894, Baylor, 1909, Denison, 1916; *m.* Anne M. McCown, of Gordonsville, Va., Apr. 7, 1886 (died Jan. 1906); children—Catherine Page (Mrs. J. G. Low), Carter Brooke; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Elizabeth Dabney Hutter Christian, of Lynchburg, Va., Aug. 20, 1908. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1884; pastor New Castle and Burk's Branch chs., Ky., 1884-85, Mechanicsville and Berea chs., Va., 1885-86, 1st Ch., Elizabeth, N.J., 1886-89, 1st Ch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1889-93, McFerran Memorial Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1893-97, Broadway Ch., Louisville, 1897-1907, 1st Ch., Lynchburg, Va., 1907-08, 1st Ch., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1908-12, 1st Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1912-18, 1st Ch., Phila., Pa., 1918-24, Second Bapt. Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1924-28, St. Charles Av. Bapt. Ch., New Orleans, since 1928. Widely known as lecturer, commencement orator, etc. Pres. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1912-15; v.p. Am. Religious Ednl. Assn., 1908-09; convention preacher Southern Bapt. Conv., Birmingham, Ala., 1891, Northern Bapt. Conv., Los Angeles, 1915; trustee Crozer Bapt. Theol. Sem.; spl. commr. Northern Bapt. Conv. to Czechoslovakia, 1922. Mem. S.A.R., Phi Delta Theta. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Round Table (New Orleans); Pendennis (Louisville). *Home:* 5620 Hurst St., New Orleans, La.

JONES, Chapin, forester; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 26, 1885; *s.* Richard Davies and Carrie Holmes (Grinnell) J.; A.B., Vanderbilt U., Nashville, Tenn., 1904; post-grad. work, same, 1904-06 (fellow in biology, 1905-06); M.F., Yale, 1909; *m.* Alice Morrison, of North Conway, N.H., Dec. 26, 1912; children—Richard Chapin (dec.), Carolyn Morrison, Beverly, Neil Morrison. Forest asst., U.S. Forest Service, Mont. and Ida., 1909-10; same, forestry dept. of Pa. R.R., July-Dec. 1910; asst. to state forester of N.H., Apr.-July 1912; asst. state forester of Md., Aug. 1912-Feb. 1915; state forester of Va. and prof. forestry U. of Va., since Mar. 1, 1915. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Ecol. Soc. America, Assn. of State Foresters (ex-sec.), Va. Acad. Science, Sigma Nu, Colonnade Club (U. of Va.). Democrat. *Home:* University, Va.

JONES, Charles Alfred, church official; *b.* London, Eng., Apr. 14, 1869; *s.* John Wells and Mary Ann (Cracknell) J.; brought to U. S. in infancy; B.A., Furman U., Greenville, S.C., 1895; D.D., 1916; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1904; *m.* Jessie Berry, of Greenville, Dec. 31, 1896; children—Alfred Broodus, Edwin Holmes, Charles Wells (dec.). Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1891; pastor Greenville, Mullins, S.C., Belleville, Ill., later Bennettsville, S.C., until 1915; sec. Bapt. Edn. Bd. of S.C., 1915-24; gen. sec.-treas. Bapt. Gen. Bd. of S.C. since 1924. Trustee Furman U., 1912-15. *Home:* 133 Moore St., Columbia, S.C.

JONES, C(harles) Colcock, cons. mining engr.; *b.* Augusta, Ga., July 28, 1865; *s.* Joseph and Caroline S. (Davis) J.; student U. of La. (now Tulane U.), New Orleans, 1882, La. State U., Baton Rouge, 1882-84; B.S., Lehigh U., Bethlehem, Pa., 1887; *m.* Elizabeth Clayton King, of Augusta, May 21, 1898. Asst. supt. blast furnace dept., Pa. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa., 1887-89; supt. and chemist Va. Nail and Iron Works, Reusens, Va., 1889-90; asst., mine survey corps, Flat Top Coal Land Assn., Pocahontas, 1890-91; mining and civil engr. Cranes Nest Coal and Iron Co., Dunn Coal Land Co., 1891-92; coal operator, Wise Co., Va., 1892-96; examining engr. Southern States and Central America, 1896-98; operator of gold mine, Ga., 1897-99; cons. engr. and mine mgr. for Edward N. Breitung, Marquette, Mich., 1899-1902; mining and examining engr., Mountain Copper Co., Keswick, Calif., 1902-04; cons. engr., phosphate discoverer and operator, Salt Lake City, 1904-06; moved to Los Angeles 1906; associated with L. C. Dillman in Copper River, Alaska, properties; pres. and mgr. Compania Mexicana Pacifico de Fierro, iron property, in Michoacan, Mexico, also pres. and mgr. Frances Copper Mining Co., Calif.; owner Vulcan Iron Deposits, Calif. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Los Angeles Chamber Commerce, Los Angeles Chamber Mines and Oil, Soc. Colonial Wars (Calif. Chap.), S.R., Kappa Alpha, Sigma Xi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* California, Engineers. *Home:* 102 S. Occidental Boul. *Office:* 650 S. Grand Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

JONES, Charles Davies, ry. exec.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 3, 1871; *s.* Frank Johnston and Frances Dering (Fosdick) J.; A.B., Yale, 1893; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1895; *m.* Grace E. Hinchman, of Detroit, Mich., Jan. 19, 1904; children—Frank J. II, Ford H., Grace D. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1895, and practiced at Cincinnati until 1908; sec. and treas. Little Miami R.R. Co., 1908-27, pres. since 1927; pres. Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co., 1915-28, chmn. bd. since 1928; dir. Central Trust Co., Dayton & Mich. R.R., Cincinnati Street Ry. Co., Cincinnati Equitable Ins. Co., Cleveland & Pittsburgh R.R. Co. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Loyal Legion. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Queen City, Camargo, Pillars (Cincinnati); University (New York); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* Drake Rd., Indian Hill, Cincinnati. *Office:* Dixie Terminal Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

JONES, Charles Edward, supt. schs.; *b.* Richland, Oswego Co., N.Y., Feb. 23, 1867; *s.* Charles and Vytie M. (Brown) J.; Pd.B., N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, Albany, N.Y., 1904, Pd.M., 1905; B.S., New York Univ., 1907, M.A., 1908, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Clara Walker, of Albany, Aug. 5, 1915; children—Helen Elizabeth (Mrs. Wm. W. Gibson), Ruth Eliza, Louis Clark. Teacher Richland, N.Y., 1884-86, Alhambra, Calif., 1886-95; sch. commr. Oswego Co., N.Y., 1896-1901; examiner State Edn. Dept., N.Y., 1901-09; prin. Teachers Training Sch., Albany, N.Y., 1909-12; supt. schs., Albany, 1912—. Mem. exec. bd. Ft. Orange Council Boy Scouts America; dir. Albany Inst. Mem. N.E.A., N.Y. State Teachers' Assn., State Council Sch. Supts. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Burns, Rotary. *Author:* Sources of Interest in High School English, 1912. *Home:* 89 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* City Hall, Albany, N.Y.

JONES, Charles Fremont, U.S. attorney; *b.* nr. Brookville, Ind., May 12, 1856; *s.* John and Maria (Colescot) J.; ed. Brookville Coll.; studied law in law office and U. of Va.; *m.* Mary Rose, of Fairfield, Ind., Oct. 23, 1879 (died Aug. 25, 1909); children—2 died in infancy. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1879, and practiced at Brookville until 1901; atty. for U.S. before Spanish Treaty Claims Commn. during its life, 1901-10; organized work of Commn. in Spain, 1904, and in Cuba, 1905, visiting both countries; admitted to bar of Supreme Court of U.S., 1905, and since practiced before that court; atty. Court of Claims Div., U.S. Dept. of Justice, since 1910; spl. asst. to atty. gen., 1921. Mem. Rep. State Central Com. Ind., 1886-90; Rep. elector at large, Ind., 1896; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1900. Officer Grenfell Assn. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* La Fayette Hotel. *Office:* Dept. Justice, Washington, D.C.

JONES, C(harles) Hampson, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JONES, Charles Henry, lawyer, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JONES, Charles Reading, prohibitionist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JONES, Charles Sumner, physician; July 27, 1858-Nov. 16, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JONES, Cheney Church, social worker; *b.* nr. Elmore, Richardson Co., Neb., June 13, 1880; *s.* James Francis and Susan Almira (Church) J.; grad. Crete (Neb.) Acad., 1900; A.B., Doane Coll., Crete, 1904; grad. study, U. of Neb., summer 1905; LL.B., Yale, 1909; *m.* Nellie Bloom Knapp, of Franklin, Neb., Oct. 6, 1909; children—Frances Eleanor, Charlotte. Instr. in mathematics and science, Chadron (Neb.) Acad., 1904-05; prin. high sch., Fremont, 1905-06; spl. agt. Mass. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Boston, 1909-13; gen. agt. Cleveland Humane Soc., 1913-16; finance sec. Cleveland Welfare Federation, 1916; agt. War Dept. Commn. on Training Camp Activities, 1917; div. dir. civilian relief, later asst. div. mgr., Pa., Del. and N.E. divs., Am. Red Cross, 1917-22; gen. agt. and sec. Children's Protective Soc., Minneapolis, Minn., 1922-23; supt. N.E. Home for Little Wanderers, Boston, since 1923; mem. faculty, Sch. of Edn., Boston U.; spl. lecturer, Smith Coll. Sch. for Social Work, Sch. of Pub. Health, and Dept. of Social Ethics, Harvard. Editor The Little Wanderers Advocate. Mem. White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection; pres. Child Welfare League of America since 1929. Mem. Mass. Bar Assn., Boston Chamber Commerce, Phi Delta Phi. Conglist. *Clubs:* Boston City, Monday Evening; Appalachian Mountain. *Home:* 153 Harvard St., Newtonville, Mass. *Office:* 161 S. Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

JONES, Chester Lloyd, commercial expert; *b.* Hillside, Wis., Mar. 6, 1881; *s.* Enos Lloyd and Eleanor B. (Lloyd) J.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1902; U. of Pa., 1902-03, U. of Berlin, 1904, U. of Madrid, 1905; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1906; *m.* Caroline Franck Schock, of Mount Joy, Pa., June 30, 1909; children—Caroline, Eleanor Christine, Mary, Chester. Instr. polit. science, U. of Pa., 1906-10; prof. polit. science, U. of Wis., July 1910-20. Asst. editor Annals of Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, 1906-10. Mem. ednl. comm. of Pan-Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation, to visit univs. of S. America, 1914; mem. E. L. Doheny Research Foundation, 1917; dir. Bur. Fgn. Agents of War Trade Bd., Washington, 1918-19; commercial attaché, Am. Embassy, Madrid, Spain, 1919-20, Am. Legation, Havana, Cuba, 1921-22, Am. Embassy, Paris, France, 1922-27; adviser Pan Am. Conf., Havana, 1928; spl. rep. U.S. Dept. Commerce, Mexico, 1928; dir. School of Commerce, University of Wisconsin, since 1929. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Judicature Soc., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Clubs:* University (Madison); Cercle Interallié (Paris); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* The Consular Service of the United States, 1906; The Economic History of the Anthracite-Tidewater Canals, 1908; Readings on Parties and Elections in the United States, 1912; Statute Law Making, 1912; Caribbean Interests of the United States, 1916; Mexico and Its Reconstruction, 1921; Handbook of Switzerland, 1925; The Caribbean, 1929. *Address:* 1902 Arlington Place, Madison, Wis.

JONES, Clement Ross, engineer; *b.* Knottsville, W.Va., Apr. 19, 1871; *s.* Uriah and Pernissa Jane (Ford) J.; B.S., C.E., W.Va. U., 1894, M.E., 1897; Worcester Poly. Inst., summer 1896; Stevens Inst. Tech., summer 1897; M.M.E., Cornell, 1900; *m.* Elizabeth Charles Gambrill, of Parkersburg, W.Va., July 22, 1915; 1 son, Ross Gambrill. Mem. engring. firm Jones & Jenkins, 1894-98; asst. in mech. engring., 1895-97, instr., 1897-99, asst. prof., 1899-1901, prof. and head dept., 1901-11, dean Coll. Engring. and prof. steam and exptl. engring. since 1911, W. Va. Univ. Sec. engring. sect. Land Grant Coll. Assn., 1924-24, mem. com. on engring. expt. sta., 1924-27; chmn. engineering sect. of same assn., 1928-29. Editor Experiment Station Record, 1921-24. Dir. Federal Savings & Trust Co. Chmn. fuel com., 1917-18. Grad. as No. 1, and 1st lt. adj. W.Va. Corps of Cadets, 1894; 1st lt. W.Va. N.G., 1894; capt. 1896. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc.

M.E., Am. and Internat. socs. for testing materials, Soc. Promotion of Engring. Edn., W. Va. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Rotarian. Author of numerous articles and addresses on engring. and related topics. *Home:* 317 Willey St., Morgantown, W.Va.

JONES, Daniel Fiske, surgeon; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., June 2, 1868; *s.* George Edward and Emma Maria (Hall) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1892, M.D., 1896; *m.* Mary Haughton Richardson, of Brookline, Mass., May 1, 1898. House officer, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1896-97, now visiting surgeon; visiting surgeon to N.E. Deaconess Hospital. Surgeon in chief Harvard Surg. Unit, with British Forces in France, Sept.-Dec. 15, 1916, rank of lt. col. (temp.); commd. maj. M.C., U.S.A., July 1918; lt. col. Med. Corps., U.S.A., May 1919; served in France; hon. discharged, May 21, 1919. Regent Am. College of Surgeons, 1921-24; member A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Surg. Assn., Soc. Clin. Surgeons, N.E. Surg. Soc., Interurban Surg. Soc., Boston Surg. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union, Tennis and Racquet, Country. *Home:* 195 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

JONES, David Franklin, pharmacist; *b.* Bangor, Wis., Oct. 26, 1867; *s.* John W. and Mary (Jones) J.; Ph.G., Northwestern U., 1895; hon. D.Sc., U. of S.D., 1927; hon. Ph.M., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy and Science, 1928; *m.* Mabel E. Coe, Barron, Wis., Feb. 5, 1896; children—Alice (dec.), David Franklin. Began as pharmacist, Barron, 1891; moved to Watertown, S.D., 1894, and entered business for self; prof. pharmacy, S.D. State Coll. of Agr., Brookings, 1896; v.p. Peoples Savings Bank; director Midland National Life Insurance Company (member executive committee), Service Oil Co. Mem. City Council, Watertown, 1903-06; del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1928. Trustee Dakota Wesleyan U. Mem. Am. Pharm. Assn. (past pres.), S.D. Pharm. Assn. (ex-pres.), S.D. Acad. Science, Watertown Chamber Commerce, Kappa Psi. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 425 N. Park St. *Address:* 5 E. Kemp Av., Watertown, S.D.

JONES, David Hugh, clergyman; *b.* Anglesey, Wales, Sept. 8, 1865; came to America, 1888; *s.* John J.; A.B., Marietta (Ohio) Coll., 1891 (Phi Beta Kappa); student Lane Theol. Sem., Cincinnati, 1891-92; U. of Berlin, Germany, 1893-95; New College, Edinburgh, Scotland, 1903-04; (D.D., Marietta, 1913; LL.D., Carroll Coll., Waukesha, Wis., 1915); *m.* Rachel Young, of Owego, N.Y., Dec. 1, 1907. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1895; pastor Wellston, Jackson, Washington Court House and Lima, O.; now pastor 1st Ch., Evanston, Ill. Mem. Delta Upsilon. K.T. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Glen View Golf. *Home:* 1427 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill.

JONES, Edgar DeWitt, clergyman, author; *b.* Hearne, Tex., Dec. 5, 1876; *s.* DeWitt Clinton and Mary Virginia (Rumble) J.; U. of Mo., 1894-95, Kentucky (now Transylvania) U., 1898-1900; D.D., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1915; *m.* Frances G. Willis, of Burlington, Ky., Jan. 23, 1902; children—Edgar DeWitt, Mary Eunice (dec.), Dorothy Louise, Frances Virginia, Willis Rumble, William Westbrooke. Abandoned study of law for the ministry; ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1901; pastor Erlanger, Ky., 1901-03, Franklin Circle Ch., Cleveland, O., 1903-06, 1st Christian Ch., Bloomington, Ill., 1906-20, Central Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1920-26, Central Woodward Ch., Detroit, 1927—. Editorial staff Detroit News, 1922-28; mem. staff of The Christian since 1926, and of the Christian Century since 1927. Delegate to the World's Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910; pres. Ill. Conv. Disciples, 1915-16; pres. Internat. Conv. Disciples, 1917-19; commr. Assn. for Promotion Christian Unity. Mem. Kappa Sigma, Authors' League America, Detroit Hist. Soc. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Wranglers, Detroit Athletic. *Author:* The Inner Circle, 1914; The Wisdom of God's Fools, 1916; Fairhope. The Annals of a Country Church, 1917; The Tender Pilgrims, 1917; Ornamented Orthodoxy, 1918; When Jesus Wrote on the Ground, 1924; The Wisdom of Washington and the Learning of Lincoln, 1924; Roses of Bethany and Lilies of Arimathea, 1928. Contbr. to religious press. Traveled in Ireland, 1923, writing series of articles. Student of Americana; lecturer on Lincoln, Jefferson, etc. *Home:* 5701 2d Boul., Detroit, Mich.

JONES, Edith Kathleen, librarian; *b.* Ashland, Mass., Sept. 1868; *d.* William and Catherine Cornelia (Pond) J.; grad. Newton High Sch., 1887, Abbot Acad., 1889; spl. course, Radcliffe Coll. Asst. in library of Radcliffe Coll., 1894-1904; librarian, McLean Hosp., Waverly, Mass., 1904-18; field rep. Hosp. Library War Service, A.L.A., Sept. 1918-Nov. 30, 1920; also dir. A.L.A. Dispatch Office, Boston, Dec. 1919-Nov. 30, 1920; gen. sec. and library advisor Div. of Pub. Libraries of Dept. of Edn., Mass., May 1921—. Mem. A.L.A. Conglist. *Club:* Women's City. Contbr. numerous articles on library work in hosps., especially mental hosps. Writer and compiler of The Hospital Library, 1923. At present developing libraries in prisons and correctional schools. *Home:* 91 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

JONES, Edward Campbell, gas engr.; *b.* South Boston, Mass., Feb. 8, 1861; *s.* Edward and Hannah Frances (Campbell) J.; ed. Lowell (Mass.) Inst., and Hawes Sch. of Art; *m.* Mary Stratton Jones, of Lancaster, Mass., Nov. 22, 1883 (died Aug. 8, 1922); children—Edward Stratton, Leon Barrett, Dwight Williams; *m.* 2d, Florence C. Harris, of Washington, D.C., May 19, 1926. Began in the employ of South Boston Gas Light Company, 1876, and became assistant superintendent and clerk of corpn.; with Boston Gas Light Co. as supt. North End Sta., and asst. engr., 1889-90; asst. engr., later chief engr., San Francisco Gas Light Co., 1891-1902; chief engr. Calif. Central Gas & Electric Co., 1902-04; chief engr. gas dept. Calif. Gas & Electric Corpn., 1904-06; chief engr. gas dept. Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 1906; now consulting gas engr. Had charge of restoration of gas in San Francisco after earthquake, 1906; lecturer in gas engring., U. of Calif., 1913; advisory gas engr., U.S. Bur. Standards. Mem. Am. Gas Assn., Am. Gas Inst. (ex-pres.), Pacific Coast Gas Assn. (pres. 1896, 1915), Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (v.p. 1920), Internat. Gas Congress, N.E. Assn. Gas Engrs. (hon.), etc.; del. Am. Gas Assn. to U.S. Chamber of Commerce. Awarded medal of honor and gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; gold medal, Pacific Coast Gas Assn. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Author of numerous professional papers relating to heating and gas. Inventor of Jones Oil Gas Process. *Home:* 530 Kellogg Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

JONES, Edward David, author; *b.* Orford, Wis., May 15, 1870; *s.* David O. and Elizabeth (Hield) J.; B.S., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1892, hon. M.A., 1907, LL.D., 1923; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1895; student univs. of Halle and Berlin, 1893-94; *m.* Annabelle White, of Columbus, Ohio, June 27, 1895. Instr. statistics and economics 1895-98, asst. prof. economics and commercial geography, 1900-01, U. of Wis.; prof. business administration, U. of Mich., 1902-19; in charge of Foreman training courses, Harvard, 1919-20; v.p. Z. L. White Co., Columbus, Ohio, 1921-22. Dir. employment management sect., War Industries Bd., civilian attaché to com. on edn. and spl. training of Gen. Staff, and federal agt. in employment management with Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1918-19. Expert Dept. of Edn. and Social Economy, U.S. Commn. to Paris Expn., 1899-1900, and mem. jury of awards; mem. Internat. Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis Expn., 1903; holder diploma and bronze medal (hors concours), Paris Expn., and gold medal, for exhibits on industrial conditions in U.S., at Buffalo Expn. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Management Assn., Taylor Soc., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Economic Crises, 1900; The Business Administrator, 1913; The Administration of Industrial Enterprises, 1916 and 1925; Investments, 1917; Bibliography of Employment Management, 1919. *Home:* 162 Preston Rd., Columbus, O.

JONES, Edward E.; *b.* Harford, Pa., Nov. 25, 1867; *s.* Henry M. and Marietta I. (Blandin) J.; grad. Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1886; 1 son, Henry Sweet; *m.* 2d, Kathryn B. O'Hara of Jersey City, N.J., 1922; 1 son, Edward Jackson. Farmer in Susquehanna Co., Pa., since 1890; sec. and treas. Harford (Pa.) Dairy Co.; mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep. 10 yrs., Senate 8 yrs.; mem. Farm Loan Bd., by appt. of President Harding, term 1923-31, resigned 1927; registrar of the Treasury since 1929. Mem. Pa. Soc. of N.Y. City, Grange. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Club:* Manor Club (Washington, D.C.). Known as "Good Roads Jones." *Home:* Harford, Pa. *Address:* Treasury Department, Washington, D.C.

JONES, Edward Perry, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

JONES, Edward Safford, psychologist; *b.* Madura, India, Aug. 18, 1888, of Am. parents; *s.* John Peter and Sarah Amy (Hosford) J.; student Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1910; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1917; *m.* Frances Christine Jeffery, of Oberlin, Dec. 22, 1916; children—Richard Jeffery, Llewellyn Hosford, Edward Ellsworth. Asst. dir. Vocational Bureau, Cincinnati, O., 1913-16; instr., Northwestern U., 1916-17; asst. prof. psychology and dir. Bureau of Appointments, Oberlin Coll., 1919-24; prof. psychology and dir. personnel office, U. of Buffalo, since 1924. Lt. and capt. San. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa. Unitarian. *Author:* Influence of Age and Experience on Correlations of Mental Tests, 1917; The College Man in Buffalo and Vicinity, 1926. Contbr. to Jour. of Personnel Research, School and Society. Engaged in research in testing and training the inferior college student. *Home:* 53 Sagamore Terrace, Buffalo, N.Y.

JONES, Effie McCollum, clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Bourbon Co., Kan., Mar. 29, 1869; *d.* Cornelius Armstrong and Martha Catherine (Kidwell) McCollum; ed. dist. schs.; grad. Ryder Div. Sch. (U. of Chicago), 1892; D.D., Lombard Coll., 1907; *m.* B. Wallace Jones, of Dubuque, Ia., Sept. 1, 1891 (died Jan. 19, 1898); children—Eleanor Martha, Benona Wallace. Ordained ministry Universalist Ch., 1892; pastor Barre, Vt., 1894-1904, Waterloo, Ia., 1904-16; traveled and lectured widely on health, practical psychology, metaphysics, etc., until 1925; pastor Webster City, Ia., since May 1925. Field dir. Nat. Woman Suffrage campaign, 1916-17. Trustee Universalist Gen. Conv. (mem. comm. on spiritual healing, national committee fellowship); advisory member Iowa Federation Committee on Internat. Relations; member extension board, Universalist Ch. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Club:* Woman's. Wrote: (brochures) Study Outline of the New Psychology, 1922; Outline of Child Psychology for Mothers, 1923. *Home:* Webster City, Ia.

JONES, E(li) Stanley, missionary; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 3, 1884; *s.* Albin Davis and Sarah Alice (Peddicord) J.; A.B., Asbury Coll., Wilmore, Ky., 1906, A.M., 1912; D.D., Duke U., 1928; S.T.D., Syracuse U., 1928; *m.* Mabel Lossing, of Dubuque, Ia., Feb. 11, 1911; 1 dau., Eunice Treffry. Evangelist to high castes of India since 1907. Elected bishop of M.E. Ch., 1928, but resigned to continue missionary work. *Author:* The Christ of the Indian Road (translated into 12 foreign langs.; over 600,000 copies sold), 1925; Christ at the Round Table, 1928; The Christ of All Roads, 1930. Contbr. to Christian Herald, Christian Advocate. *Address:* Sitapur, U.P., India.

JONES, Eliot, economist; *b.* Grinnell, Ia., Feb. 12, 1887; *s.* Richard Davies and Carrie Holmes (Grinnell) J.; A.B., Vanderbilt U., 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1908, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Amy Eleanor Jenckes, of Cambridge, Mass., June 20, 1914 (dec.); 1 son, Eliot; *m.* 2d, Isabel Charles, of Palo Alto, June 17, 1929. Instr. Harvard, 1912-13, U. of Pa., 1913-14; asso. prof. economics, Ia. State U., 1914-16; prof. economics U. of Tex., 1916-17; asso. prof. economics, Stanford U., 1917-20, prof. since 1920; McKinley prof. economics of public utilities, U. of Ill., 1924-25; prof. economics, U. of Calif., summers 1920, 21, 24; U. of Chicago, summer, 1925. With Federal Trade Commn., summer 1917, War Industries Bd., summer and fall, 1918. Mem. advisory council Stable Money Assn. Fellow Royal Economic Society; mem. Am. Economic Assn. (v.p. 1925), Pacific Assn. of Schs. of Business and Depts. of Economics (pres. 1923), American Association University Profs., National Council of National Economic League, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Club:* Los Altos Golf and Country. *Author:* The Anthracite Coal Combination in the United States, 1914; The Trust Problem in the United States, 1921; Principles of Railway Transportation, 1924; Railroads—Cases and Selections (with H. B. Vanderblue), 1925; and articles on economic subjects. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

JONES, Elizabeth Dickson, humanitarian. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

JONES, Ella Virginia, teacher. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

JONES, Elmer Ellsworth, univ. prof.; *b.* Pennville, Ind., May 31, 1876; *s.* Edmund Davis and Jennie (Harper) J.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll.,

1896; A.M., U. of Colo., 1901; Ph.D., Columbia, 1907; univs. of Leipzig and Heidelberg, 1905-07; *m.* Vera Brown, of Union City, Ind., June 14, 1911; children—Elmer Ellsworth, Dan Brown. Prof. edn., State Normal Sch., Farmville, Va., 1902-08; prof. ednl. psychology, Ind. U., 1908-14; head. of dept. of edn., Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill., 1914-19; dir. Sch. of Edn., same univ., 1919-24, prof. edn. since 1924. Second lt. in Clendenin's Provisional Regt. from State of Ill., Spanish-Am. War. Progressive Democrat. Methodist. Mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* University, Adventurers (Chicago). *Author:* The Influence of Bodily Posture on Mental Activities, 1908. *Home:* 1115 Church St., Evanston, Ill.

JONES, Elmer Ray, pres. Wells Fargo & Co.; *b.* Granby, Mo., Feb. 26, 1874; *s.* Thomas L. G. and Sarah Jane (Bailey) J.; student U. of Mo., 1890-91; grad. Carthage (Mo.) Business Coll., 1892; student Northwestern U. and Cumnock Sch. of Expression, Los Angeles, Calif.; LL.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1914; spl. student of Spanish, Italian and French; unmarried. Began with Wells Fargo & Co., at Webb City, Mo., 1893; asst. gen. agt., Los Angeles, Calif., 1907-10, asst. gen. mgr., Mexico City, Mexico, 1910-12, pres. since 1912; pres. Wells Fargo & Co. of Mexico, Wells Fargo & Co. of Cuba, Wells Fargo-Latin American Co.; dir. Durkin Reo Motor Co., Mexican American Corporation; representative of Internat. Com. of Bankers on Mexico since 1923, assisting in promotion of Lamont-Pani Agreement for the handling of Mexican nat. debt and Nat. Railways debt of $500,000,000. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Bankers, India House, Economic (New York); Searsdale Country (Hartsdale, N.Y.); University (Washington); American, Mexico City Country (Mexico City). *Home:* Edificio Condesa, Mexico City, Mexico. *Office:* 51 Broadway, New York, N.Y. and Marconi 2, Mexico City, Mexico.

JONES, E(mmett) Milton, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

JONES, E(rnest) Lester, hydrographic and geodetic engr.; Apr. 14, 1876-Apr. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JONES, Eugene Kinckle, social work; *b.* Richmond, Va., July 30, 1885; *s.* Joseph Endom and Rosa Daniel (Kinckle) J.; grad. Wayland Acad., Richmond, 1902; A.B., Virginia Union U., Richmond, 1906, LL.D., 1924; A.M. Cornell U., 1908; *m.* Blanche Ruby Watson, of Richmond, Mar. 11, 1909; children—Eugene Kinckle, Adele Rosa. Instr. in social sciences, State U., Louisville, Ky., 1908-09; teacher, Central High Sch., Louisville, 1909-11; exec. sec. Nat. Urban League, since 1911. Mem. exec. bd. Nat. Conf. of Social Work. Mem. Alpha Phi Alpha. Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Civic. *Home:* Flushing, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 1133 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

JONES, Evan J., ex-congressman, lawyer; *b.* Shamokin, Pa., 1872; grad. Clarion (Pa.) Normal Sch., 1892; LL.B., Dickinson Law Sch., 1898; mem. 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), 21st Pa. Dist. Vice pres. and chmn. exec. com. Emporium Lumber Co. and Emporium Forestry Co.; dir. and gen. counsel Grasse River R.R. Corpn. *Home:* Bradford, Pa.

JONES, Everett Starr, head master. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JONES, Evert Leon, coll. pres.; *b.* Wharton, O., Dec. 1, 1883; *s.* Elias and Rozilla J.; prep. edn., high sch., Terre Haute, Ind.; A.B., Albany (Ore.) Coll., 1909; LL.B., Portland Law Sch., 1911; studied U. of Chicago, 1917-18, Columbia, 1923; D.D., Buena Vista Coll., 1925; *m.* Phelura Gilham, of Glendale, Ore., Dec. 7, 1909; children—Gwendolyn Elaine, Margaret Elizabeth. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1911, and began practice at Portland; dep. dist. atty. Multnomah Co., Ore., 1912-14; studied theology, San Francisco Theol. Sem.; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1917; pastor at Chicago, Spokane and Phila., Pa.; pres. Buena Vista Coll., Storm Lake, Ia., since May 1, 1924. Mem. Bd. Ednl. Examiners, Ia. Winner at state oratorical contest of Intercollegiate Oratorical Assn. of Ore., 1906, and state prohibition oratorical contest of Ore., 1907; won interstate oratorical contest, Wash., Ore., and Calif., 1907; rep. of Pacific coast in nat. prohibition oratorical contest, Columbus, O., 1908. Republican. *Club:* Rotarian. *Home:* Storm Lake, Ia.

JONES, Forrest Robert, engineer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

JONES, Francis Coates, painter; *b.* Baltimore, July 25, 1857; *s.* Hugh B. and Laura E. J.; in France, 1876-82; studied at École des Beaux Arts under Yvon, Lehmann, Boulanger and Lefebvre; unmarried. Has had studio in New York since 1882; spltv. figure painting. Clarke prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1885; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904. N.A., 1894; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Water Color Soc., Architectural League, Soc. Mural Painters, Am. Federation of Arts (dir.). *Address:* 33 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

JONES, Francis Ilah; *b.* Blossburg, Pa., Nov. 29, 1864; *s.* Jacob and Rachel J.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; *m.* Margaret A. Evans, of Danville, Pa., Apr. 23, 1890 (died 1915); children—Gwladys Webster, Francis Ilah, Clifford Ivor. Hardware business, Blossburg, 1883-95, later postmaster; in charge U.S. employment service, at Pittsburgh, Pa., during World War; dir. gen. U.S. employment service, Dept. of Labor, since 1921. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner), Moose. *Home:* Ocean Grove, N.J. *Address:* Department of Labor, Washington, D.C.

JONES, Frank Beall, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

JONES, Franklin D., lawyer, author; Oct. 5, 1887-Apr. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JONES, Franklin Elmore; *b.* Youngsboro, Lee Co., Ala., July 18, 1873; *s.* Samuel Goode and Aurora Serena (Elmore) J.; ed. U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., and Pernin Inst., Detroit, Mich.; *m.* Elise Marie Sophie Svitzer, of Copenhagen, Denmark, Jan. 19, 1926. Began as paying teller in main post-office, San Francisco, Calif., 1895; served as sec. to paymasters, U.S.N., San Francisco and New York, and to treasurers and attorneys gen. of Porto Rico, until 1922; master, examiner, court reporter, U.S. Court, Porto Rico; court reporter U.S. Court, Virgin Islands, 1923-26; agriculturist, emphasizing production of citrus fruits, tobacco and cotton. Long active in Dem. politics; del. from P.R. to 6 Dem. nat. convs.; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., Virgin Islands. Episcopalian. Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Elks, Spanish Casino (Ponce and San Juan). *Home:* Calle Los Baños, No. 11, Santurce, P.R.

JONES, Frederic Marshall, banker; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., June 21, 1874; *s.* Marshall and Mary Ann (Roberts) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1896; B.S. in Architecture, Lawrence Scientific Sch., 1900; grad. study; *m.* Florence Osborne Harris, of Springfield, Mass., Oct. 30, 1907; 1 dau., Emily Harris. With Peabody & Stearns, architects, Boston, 1900-11; with Third Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Springfield, since 1911; pres. since 1926; dir. Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Sentinel Fire Ins. Co., Mich. Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Hampden Hotel Co., Charles Hotel Co., Holyoke Power & Electric Co., Holyoke Water Power Co., Springfield Gas Light Co., Springfield Street Ry. Co.; trustee Springfield Cemetery. Trustee Smith Coll., Springfield Hosp., St. Johns Institutional Activities. Mem. Harvard Engring. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Colony, Nayasset, University, The Club, Longmeadow Country. *Home:* 327 Maple St. *Office:* 3d Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Springfield, Mass.

JONES, Frederic Randolph. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

JONES, F(rederick) Robertson, insurance; *b.* Wicomico Co., Md., Jan. 4, 1872; *s.* John Bayley (D.D.) and Anne A. (Follin) J.; A.B., Western Md. Coll., 1892, A.M., 1895; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1896; *m.* Eleanor Dwight Cook, of Cambridge, Mass., June 20, 1905; children—Eleanor Robertson, Katharine Robertson. Acting prof. history and economics, Western Md. Coll., 1896-97; acting instr. in economics, Johns Hopkins, 1897; instr. and asst. prof. history and sociology, Union U., 1897-1902; asso. in economics and politics, Bryn Mawr, 1902-06; asst. supt., Charity Orgn. Soc., Hartford, Conn., 1894-95; spl. rep. of U.S. Bur. of Edn. in Eng., 1897; in employ Fidelity and Casualty Co. of New York, June 12, 1906-13, asst. sec., Feb. 1910-13; sec.-treas. Workmen's Compensation Publicity Bur., 1913-29. Sec.-treas., dir. 137 East 66th St., Inc.; v.p. Lake Wononskopomuc Co.; v.p., dir. Ireland Real Estate Co.; sec.-treas. Internat. Assn. of Casualty and Surety Underwriters; gen. mgr., sec.-treas. Assn. of Casualty and Surety Executives; sec.-treas., Bureau of Personal Accident and Health Underwriters; sec. Com. of Nine on Financial Responsibility for Automobile Accidents; nat. councillor and del., Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A. Apptd., Oct. 1918, by Sec. of the Treas. McAdoo, mem. advisory bd. U.S. Bur. of War Risk Ins. (mil. and naval div.). Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Gamma Delta, Alpha Chapter Phi Beta Kappa; fellow of the Insurance Institute of America, Casualty Actuarial Soc. of America. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Lawyers (New York). *Author:* The History of Taxation in Connecticut, 1896; The Study of History, 1893; Colonization of the Middle States and Maryland, 1904; History of the United States since the Civil War, 1905; Digest of Workmen's Compensation Laws of the United States and Territories, 1913-27; Taxation of Insurance Companies for Revenue, 1915; Essential Factors of a Good Workmen's Compensation Law, 1915; Case against State-Managed Insurance under Workmen's Compensation Laws, 1916; History and Proceedings of the World's Insurance Congress (San Francisco, 1915), 1917; Dangerous Tendencies in Workmen's Compensation Laws, 1926; Workmen's Compensation Laws of the United States and Territories (editor). Also monographs and articles on hist., econ. and sociol. subjects; hist. expert 10th edit. Encyclopedia Britannica. *Home:* 137 E. 66th St. *Office:* 1 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

JONES, Frederick Scheetz, university dean; *b.* Palmyra, Mo., Apr. 7, 1862; *s.* George Crow and Caroline Ash (Scheetz) J.; A.B., Yale, 1884, A.M., 1891; U. Berlin and Poly. Sch., Zürich, Switzerland, 1887-89; LL.D., U. of Ky., 1915; *m.* Mary Weston Gill, of St. Louis, June 4, 1890; children—George Gill, Ellen Bodley. Prof. physics, 1889-1909, dean Coll. Engring., 1902-09, U. of Minn.; dean of Yale Coll., 1909-27, now emeritus. Chmn. Conn. State Bd. of Edn, 1918—. Pres. bd. Hotchkiss Sch. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Elizabethan, Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* 631 Whitney Av., New Haven, Conn.

JONES, Gaius J., physician. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JONES, Gardner Maynard, librarian; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., June 27, 1850; *s.* Nahum and Lucy (Blake) J.; grad. Dorchester, Mass., High Sch., 1866; attended Sch. of Library Economy, Columbia Coll., 1888; *m.* Kate Emery Sanborn, June 30, 1897. In book-stores in Boston, Mass., 1867-87; librarian Salem Pub. Library since 1889. Mem. A.L.A. (treas., 1897-1906, member council, 1907-12), Mass. Library Club (sec. 1890-91, pres., 1893-94), Am. Library Inst., Appalachian Mountain Club (treas. 1885-87, pres. 1908). *Author:* List of Subject Headings for Use in Dictionary Catalogs, 1895, 2d edit., 1898; contbr. to library periodicals. *Home:* Salem, Mass.

JONES, George H., Standard Oil official; Sept. 22, 1872-Nov. 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JONES, George Salley, lawyer; *b.* Rockdale Co., Ga., Sept. 12, 1871; *s.* George Salley and Martha Ruth (Carr) J.; prep. edn., Mrs. Birch's Pvt. Sch. and Alexander Free Sch., Macon, Ga.; LL.B., Mercer U., Macon, 1893; *m.* Roberta Elizabeth Hardeman, of Macon, Ga., 1890 (died 1912); children—George Salley, Isaac Hardeman, Charles Baxter, Bascom Sidney, Giles Paul, Elizabeth Hardeman, Robert Bruce, Roberta (Mrs. Alfred S. Gardiner), Richard Lord; *m.* 2d, Allee Horton, of Macon, 1925. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1893, and began practice at Macon; mem. firm Jones, Jones, Johnston & Russell; v.p. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, 1920-21; chmn. bd. Fourth National Bank, Macon, 1921-22; chmn. bd. Continental Trust Co.; v.p. Cornell-Young Co.; dir. The Dannenberg Co., Dunlap Hardware Co., Macon Investment Co. Mem. nat. council Y.M.C.A.; v.p. Y.M.C.A., Ga.; trustee Ga. Acad. for the Blind. Mem. Am. and Ga. State bar assns., Internat. Law Assn., Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Methodist. Rotarian. *Home:* 339 Hardeman Av. *Office:* Citizens & Southern Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.

JONES, George Washington, lawyer; *b.* Hardin Co., Ky., Oct. 25, 1865; *s.* Samuel Harris and Fanny Evans (Smith) J.; student Sonora (Ky.) Collegiate Inst. (completed course in 1884 and afterwards an instr. and asst. prin. at the instn.); grad. Bryant & Stratton Business Coll., Louisville, Ky., 1885; *m.* Ruth Norton, of Montgomery, Ala., Dec. 21, 1892; children—Roger Alston, Ruth Norton (dec.). Admitted to Ala. bar, 1892, and began practice at Montgomery; formerly v.p. South & North Ala. R.R. Co.; dist. atty. for Ala. of L. & N. R.R.

Co. since 1905; dir. Woodstock & Blocton Ry. Co. Chmn. Council Nat. Defense, pres. volunteer Mil. Training Class, and mem. exec. com. Am. Red Cross (all of Montgomery), World War. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Montgomery, 15 yrs.; lt. col., staff of gov. of Ala.; chmn. Dem. Exec. Com., Montgomery County, 18 yrs.; former mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., Ala. Mem. Am., Ala. State and Montgomery bar assns., Montgomery Chamber Commerce (dir. many yrs.; chmn. membership council); asso. mem. Assn. Bar City of New York. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Beauvoir, Montgomery Country. *Home:* 308 Sayre St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Montgomery, Ala.

JONES, Gilbert Haven, univ. pres.; *b.* Ft. Mott, S.C., Aug. 23, 1883; *s.* Joshua H. and Lizzie (Martin) J.; grad. Central High Sch., Columbus, O. (head of class of 163); student Ohio State U.; A.B., Wilberforce U., 1902, B.S., 1903; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1906, A.M., 1907; studied univs. of Göttingen and Jena, Ph.D. from latter, 1909; LL.D., Howard U., 1925; *m.* Rachel Gladys Coverdale, Germantown, Phila., Pa., June 10, 1910; children—Gladys Havena, Gilbert Haven, Ruth Inez, Donald Coverdale. Principal Lincoln High Sch., Carlisle, Pa., 2 yrs.; prof. philosophy and edn., St. Augustine Collegiate Inst., Raleigh, N.C., 1909-10; prof. ancient langs., Agrl. and Normal U., Okla., 1910-14; dean Coll. Liberal Arts and v.p. Wilberforce U., 1914-24; pres. Wilberforce U. since 1924. Mem. Kappa Alpha Psi. Mem. A.M.E. Ch. *Author:* Education in Theory and Practice, etc. *Home:* Wilberforce, Ohio.

JONES, Grace Latimer, educator. See Grace Latimer Jones McClure.

JONES, Grinnell, chemist; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Jan. 14, 1884; *s.* Richard and Carrie Holmes (Grinnell) J.; S.B., Vanderbilt U., 1903, S.M., 1905; A.M., Harvard, 1905, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Genevieve Lupton, of San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 18, 1910; 1 son, Grinnell. Instr. chemistry, U. of Ill., 1908-12; instr. chemistry, 1912-16, asst. prof., 1916-21, asso. prof., since 1921, Harvard. Chief chemist, U.S. Tariff Commn., 1917-19 (leave of absence from Harvard), cons. chemist same, 1919-26; detailed for several mos., 1918, to U.S. Shipping Bd. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Sigma Nu, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Conglist. *Home:* 90 Larchwood Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

JONES, Grosvenor Monro, financial expert; *b.* Cleveland, Feb. 8, 1883; *s.* Grosvenor and Margaret (Conolly) J.; student Harvard, 1900-01, 1904-05; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1909; *m.* Clara A. Crew, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 29, 1910. Editorial and statis. asst. Bur. of Census, 1905-07; spl. agt. Bur. of Labor, 1907-09; law practice, Cleveland, O., 1909-11; spl. agt. U.S. Tariff Bd., 1911; statistician Am. Paper & Pulp Assn., 1912-13; commercial agt. U.S. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1913-18; asst. dir. U.S. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1918-19; spl. mission to Central America in connection with 2d Pan-Am. Financial Conf., 1919; asst. mgr. Mercantile Bank of the Americas, 1920-21; chief of Finance and Investment Div., Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, since 1922. Mem. of American Economic Association. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Harvard (New York). Author of numerous articles on commercial and financial subjects and several official publs. on shipping and allied subjects. *Home:* 2415 20th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

JONES, Guernsey, coll. prof.; Aug. 4, 1868-May 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JONES, Harriot Hamblen, educator; *b.* Newton, Mass., Apr. 10, 1886; *d.* Ephraim Stone and Mary Homer (Linder) Hamblen; ed. Bigelow Sch. (Newton), Erasmus Hall High Sch. (Brooklyn, N.Y.), and Perry Kindergarten Normal Sch. (Boston); *m.* Frank H. Jones, of Boston, Aug. 16, 1917. Teacher of kindergarten, Newhall Sch., Waltham, 1908-10, Bemis Sch., Waltham, 1910-17; teacher Perry Kindergarten Normal Sch., 1908-17, prin. since 1917. Mem. N.E.A., Internat. Kindergarten Union, Private Sch. Assn., Mass. State Kindergarten Assn., Council of Administrative Women. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. O.E.S. *Club:* Hatherly Country. *Home:* 435 Cambridge St., Allston, Mass. *Office:* 25 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

JONES, Harry Stewart, ry. official; *b.* Marion, O., Dec. 11, 1864; *s.* David S. and Lenora (Adams) J.; student Ohio State U., 1882-85; *m.* Hattie C. Reiser, of Marion, Oct. 19, 1886; children—Lenore Ida, Lyman D., Henry S. Began as rodman I.C.R.R.Co., 1885; div. engr. C.,R.I.&P.Ry., 1886-91; city engr. Marion, O., and dep. county surveyor, 1891-93; gen. foreman in ry. constrn., Columbus, O., to Sandusky, 1893-94; pvt. practice, 1894-97; asst. chief engr. M.&O.R.R. and treas. and mgr. Montgomery (Ala.) Suburban Street Ry. Co., 1897-1901; chief engr. Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City R.R., 1901-03; spl. work for gen. mgr. same rd., 1903-04; pvt. practice, 1904-05, chief engr. and gen. supt. Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City R.R., 1905-08; asst. engr. M.P.Ry., 1908-09; out of ry. service, 1909-11; div. engr. and spl. engr. on valuation work, M.&O. R.R., 1911-20; valuation engr. G.,M.&N.R.R., Mar.-Oct. 1920 and since 1926, chief engr., 1920-26. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1606 Montgomery Pl. *Address:* G.,M.&N.R.R., Mobile, Ala.

JONES, Harry Wild, architect; *b.* Schoolcraft, Mich., June 9, 1859; *s.* Howard Malcolm and Mary White (Smith) J.; Brown U., class of 1882, A.B., 1903; studied Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Bertha J. Tucker, of Boston, Sept. 6, 1883; children—Malcolm, Mary White, Arthur L. Practiced, Minneapolis, 1884—; prof. architecture, U. of Minn., 1891-93; lecturer on ch. architecture, U. of Chicago, 1908—. Architect and supt. of many bldgs. of all classes in Minn. and other states, notably Cream of Wheat Bldg., Minneapolis, Butler Bros. Warehouse, etc.; specializes in ch. architecture. Mem. Bd. of Park Commrs., Minneapolis, 1892-1904. Dist. vocational officer, Federal Bd. Vocational Edn., for Minn., N. and S.D. and Mont., Oct. 1918-Aug. 1919. Dir. Minneapolis Y.M.C.A., 3 yrs. Republican. Baptist. Mem. A.I.A., Minneapolis Soc. Architects, Minn. State Art Soc., Minneapolis Soc. Fine Arts, Chi Phi. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Commercial, Six O'Clock. *Author:* Churches, 1912. *Home:* 5101 Nicollet Av. *Office:* 215 Essex Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

JONES, Henrietta Ord, ceramics; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Apr. 4, 1860; *d.* George Crow and Caroline Ash (Scheetz) J.; studied 5 yrs. in St. Louis (Mo.) Sch. of Fine Arts; with Chas. Volkmar Pottery, Metuchen, N.J., until 1900; head of ceramic dept. (pottery and overglaze), Washington U., 1900-27, prof. emeritus in ceramics since 1927; mgr. H. O. J. Pottery Co., art pottery, St. Louis, since 1927. Mem. jury for pottery, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Mem. (exhibiting) Am. Ceramic Soc., Art Alliance America, Am. Federation of Art, New York Soc. Craftsmen, New York Ceramic Soc., Artists Guild of St. Louis, Art League of St. Louis. Awarded bronze medal, Trans-Miss. Expn., 1897; bronze medal, World's Fair, Portland, Ore., 1905; first medal, World's Fair, Omaha, Neb., 1908; bronze medal, Panama Pacific Internat. Exhbn., San Francisco, 1915; bronze medal, Calif. Expn., San Diego, 1915; hon. mention, Exhbn. Contemporary Am. Potters, Rochester, N.Y., 1927. Exhibited at Internat. Exhbn. Am. Ceramic Soc., Detroit, Mich., 1927; annual exhbn. same, Atlantic City, N.J., 1928. *Home:* Parkhurst Hotel. *Address:* H. O. J. Pottery Co., 5531 Suburban Tracks, St. Louis, Mo.

JONES, Henry Craig, law school dean; June 18, 1879-Oct. 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JONES, Henry Lawrence, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JONES, Herbert Coffin, lawyer; *b.* Oskaloosa, Ia., Sept. 20, 1880; *s.* Stephen Alfred and Louise (Coffin) J.; grad. high sch., San Jose, Calif., 1898; A.B., Stanford, 1902, LL.B., 1903; *m.* Elizabeth Anne MacSwain, of San Jose, Dec. 24, 1918; children—Barbara MacSwain, Elizabeth MacSwain. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1904; dep. county clk., Santa Clara Co., June-Dec. 1904; in. practice at San Jose since 1905; mem. firm Jones, Boalt & Douglas; dir. Calif. Mut. Bldg. & Loan Assn. Mem. Calif. State Senate since 1913; chmn. Senate Judiciary Com., 1921-29, of com. reporting on Calif. Sch. System, of Com. on Corpn. Election Expenditures, of spl. com. on Price Fixing in Cement Industry, and mem. Legislative Tax Com. Mem. Am. and Calif. State bar assns., Santa Clara County Bar Assn. (pres. 1915-17), Adult Edn. Assn. (dir.); pres. Calif. State League of Building and Loan Assns., 1927. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Commercial, Lions. *Home:* 1295 Hedding St. *Office:* Auzerais Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

JONES, Herschell V., editor; Aug. 30, 1861-May 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JONES, Hilary Pollard, naval officer; *b.* Va., Nov. 14, 1863; *m.* Virginia Lippincott, of Phila., Oct. 2, 1917. Grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1884; ensign, July 1, 1886; promoted through grades to rear admiral, Dec. 24, 1917; vice admiral, July 1, 1919; adm., July 1, 1921. Served on Dorothea, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; comd. Scorpion, 1904-06, Navy Yard, Washington, 1906-09; exec. officer on Idaho, 1909; at Naval Sta., Cavite, P.I., 1909-10, Navy Yard, Washington, D.C., 1910-11; commanded Birmingham, 1911, Tennessee, 1911, Rhode Island, 1911-12; comd. Navy Yard and supt. Naval Gun Factory, Washington, D.C., 1913-14; comd. Florida, 1914-16; at Naval War Coll., 1916-17; comd. Squadron One, Patrol Force, Atlantic Fleet, Apr.-July 1917; apptd. comdr. Div. One, Cruiser Force raider guard, Atlantic Fleet, July 17, 1917; comdr. Newport News div. cruiser and transport force, Apr. 1918-Jan. 1919; dir. naval overseas transportation, Jan.-July 1919; vice admiral comdg. 2d Battleship Squadron, Atlantic Fleet, July 1, 1919-21; comdr. in chief Atlantic Fleet, July 1921-22; comdr. in chief U.S. Fleet, Dec. 1922-Aug. 1923; apptd. to Gen. Bd., Aug. 1923. E.E. and M.P. on special mission to Brazil, 1922; naval adviser on Am. delegation to Preparatory Commn. for Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, 1926-27; del. to Conf. for Limitation of Naval Armaments, Geneva, 1927; retired from active service, Nov. 14, 1927. *Home:* Doswell, Va. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

JONES, Hilton Ira, chemist, lecturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JONES, Horace Conrad, mfr., banker; *b.* Conshohocken, Pa., June 16, 1857; *s.* Ellwood and Rachel (Conrad) J.; ed. U. of Pa. 1 yr., class of 1877; *m.* Linda Loch, Feb. 5, 1889; 1 son, Spencer L. Pres. The H. C. Jones Co., First Nat. Bank of Conshohocken; dir. Norristown-Penn Trust Co. Trustee Carson Coll. for Orphan Girls. Mem. Hist. Soc. of Pa. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Clubs:* Union League, Bachelors Barge, Philadelphia Country, Guelph Mills Golf. *Home:* Conshohocken, Pa.

JONES, Horace Leonard, univ. prof.; *b.* Sneedville, Tenn., Mar. 15, 1879; *s.* Shelby Ellette (A.M., D.D.) and Ida Grace (Tyler) J.; A.B., Carson and Newman Coll., Jefferson City, Tenn., 1898, LL.D., 1917; A.M., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1900; Ph.D., Cornell, 1909; *m.* Edna Earle Lyle, of Radford, Va., Dec. 28, 1909 (died Apr. 30, 1920); children—Horace Leonard, Elizabeth Tyler, Daphne Lyle, Edna Lyle; *m.* 2d, Frieda Louise Sullivan, of Ithaca, N.Y., Oct. 28, 1922; children—Beverly Louise, Theodore. Prin. Oak Grove, Tenn., Sch., 1898-99; prof. of Greek and modern languages, 1900-01, Greek and Latin, 1901-03, U. of Harriman, Tenn.; prof. ancient and modern langs., Va. Intermont Coll., 1903-07; scholar in archæology and comparative philology, 1907-08, fellow in Greek and Latin, 1908-09, Cornell U.; acting pres. Va. Intermont Coll., 1909-10; asst. prof. Greek, Cornell U., 1910-20, prof. since 1920, chmn. dept. of classics, 1925-26. Joint editor Cornell Studies in Classical Philology, 1922. Mem. mng. com. Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece; annual prof. at same school, 1929-30. Director of War Camp Community Service for Va. Peninsula, Newport News, Va., 1918-19. Mem. Archæol. Inst. Am., Am. Philol. Assn., Phi Kappa Sigma and Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Author:* The Poetic Plural of Greek Tragedy in the Light of Homeric Usage (Cornell Studies in Classical Philology Vol. XIX), 1910; The Geography of Strabo (Loeb Classical Library, Vols. I-VII), in 8 vols., 1916-29. Contbr. to English and Am. philol. jours. *Home:* 615 Highland Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

JONES, Howard Mumford, author; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Apr. 16, 1892; *s.* Frank Alexander and Josephine Whitman (Miles) J.; State Normal Sch., La Crosse, Wis., 1910-12; B.A., U. of Wis., 1914; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* Clara Edgar McLure, of Missoula, Mont., July 13, 1918; 1 dau., Eleanor McLure; *m.* 2d, Bessie Judith Zaban, of Atlanta, Ga., June 11, 1927. Asso. prof. comparative literature, U. of Tex., 1919-25; asso. prof. English, 1925-27, prof. English lit., 1927-30, Univ. of N.C.; prof. of English, University of Michigan since 1930. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi, Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Kappa Alpha. *Author:* A Little Book of Local Verse, 1915; Gargoyles (poems), 1918; (play) The Shadow (in Wisconsin Plays), 1917; (brochure) The King in Hamlet, 1921; (with R. H. Griffith) A Bibliography of Works and MSS. of Byron, 1924; The Case of Professor Banoring (play), 1924; America and French Culture

(1750-1848), 1927: The Romanesque Lyric (with P. S. Allen), 1928. Translator of Heine's poem, The North Sea, 1918; editor The Poems of Edgar Allan Poe, 1929. Contbr. to periodicals. *Address:* University of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

JONES, Ira B., judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

JONES, J. Catron, prof. politics; *b.* Barbourville, Ky., Mar. 26, 1889; *s.* Nathan B. and Elizabeth (Hibbard) J.; grad. Eastern Ky. State Normal Sch., Richmond, Ky., 1909; A.B., Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky., 1911; grad. study, Columbia, 1913-16, A.M., 1914; studied U. of London, 1919, Robert Brookings Grad. Sch., Washington, D.C., 1923-24, Ph.D. from latter, 1925; *m.* Lois Elizabeth Sauters, of Cleveland, O., 1921; 1 son, William Catron. Teacher and supt. schs., Hazard, Ky., 1911-13; part-time social worker, N.Y. City, 1913-17; asst. prof. polit. science, U. of Ky., 1920-23, asso. prof., 1923-25, prof. since 1925, head of dept. since 1926. Served with machine gun bn., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn. (exec. council), Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Nat. Municipal League, Ky. Municipal League (sec.), Ky. Acad. Polit. Science (pres.), Sigma Beta Xi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lexington Country (Lexington); Indian Springs Country (Washington, D. C.). *Author:* Digest of Kentucky Election Laws, 1922; Direct Primaries, 1923; (with Dr. A. Vandenbosch) Readings in Citizenship, 1929. Contbr. to Nat. Municipal Review, Lexington Herald. *Home:* 540 Sayre Av., Lexington, Ky.

JONES, J. Claude, geologist; *b.* Merrimac, Wis., July 2, 1877; *s.* John Dorence and Alberta Rosella (Van Sice) J.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1902; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1923; *m.* Belle McCurdy, of St. Helena, Calif., June 23, 1904; children—Alberta Rosella, Ellen May (dec.), Claude Dorence, Dorothy Ellen. Instr. geology, U. of Ill., 1904-06; field asst., Ill. State Geol. Survey, 1906-09; research asst., U. of Chicago, 1906-09; prof. geology, U. of Nev., since 1909; consulting practice. In charge Nev. mining exhibit San Francisco Expn., 1915; geologist Nev. State Mining Lab.; has served as mem: Nev. Cement Commn. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Seismol. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Gamma Epsilon. Universalist. K.P. *Home:* Reno, Nev.

JONES, J. Shirley, agricultural chemist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JONES, James Coulter, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 23, 1866; *s.* William C. and Mary A. (Chester) J.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Clara Morgan, of Chicago, Aug. 3, 1907. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1885, and since practiced in St. Louis; specializes in ins. law; organized Am. Nat. Ins. Co.; now mem. Jones, Hocker, Sullivan & Angert. Active worker for many yrs. in behalf of the blind; mem. bd. mgrs. Mo. Sch. for Blind (St. Louis), 1900-10; sec. Mo. Commn. for the Blind. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., St. Louis Bar Assn. (pres. 1915-17), Mo. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1917-19), chmn. legal sect. Am. Life Conv., 1919; mem. Life Ins. Lawyers Assn. (pres. 1925-27). Democrat. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic, City, Sunset Inn (St. Louis). *Home:* 3 Kingsbury Pl. *Office:* Central Nat. Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

JONES, James Emlyn, director of finance; *b.* Youngstown, O., Jan. 9, 1875; *s.* Thomas B. and Mary A. (Davis) J.; ed. pub. schs. and Columbian U. Law Sch. (non-grad.); *m.* Marguerite B. Zimmerman, of Washington, D.C., May 1, 1906; children—Ruth E., James E., Lambert E. Connected with Dept. of Agr., in various capacities, 1893-1921; was rep. of the dept. on U.S. Supply Com. 5 yrs., as chmn. sub-com. on furniture and fuel; secured establishment of govt. coal yard at Washington; asst. prohibition commr., 1921-25, dir. of prohibition, 1925-27; dep. federal commr. of prohibition, 1927-28; dir. of finance, City of Youngstown, since 1928. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Elks (Youngstown). *Home:* 295 Park Av. *Office:* City Hall, Youngstown, O.

JONES, James Sumner, soldier, mcht.; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Apr. 23, 1881; *s.* Henry and Anna (Stone) J.; grad. Linsly Inst., Wheeling, 1896; student Washington and Jefferson Coll., Washington, Pa., 1897-99; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1903; *m.* Marguerite Westinghouse Sands, of Sewickley, Pa., Oct. 4, 1905; children—Wilbur Stone, Pearson Sands. Commd. 2d lt. Cav., U.S.A., 1903; 1st lt., 1911; resigned Oct. 1913; maj., lt. col. and col. Adj. Gen.'s Dept., U.S.A., staff of Gen. Pershing, June 1917-July 1919; brig. gen. Adj. Gen.'s R.C. since July 1923. With Stone & Thomas, Inc., dept. store, Wheeling, since 1913, except when in mil. service, now sec. and treas. of co.; dir. M. Marsh & Son, Inc., Wheeling Axle Co., Ohio Valley Drug Co., Clarksburg Drug Co., Security Trust Co., Capitol Theatre Operating Co. Chmn. Better Traffic Com.; mem. Civil Service Com. and Wheeling Park Com. of City of Wheeling. Awarded D.M.S. (U.S.); Legion of Honor (French); Order of The Crown (Italian). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H.). *Clubs:* Ft. Henry (Wheeling); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Orchard Av., Woodsdale. *Address:* Stone & Thomas, Wheeling, W.Va.

JONES, Jefferson, newspaper man; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 5, 1891; *s.* Herschell V. and Lydia A. (Wilcox) J.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1912; *m.* Ruth Gedney, Dec. 27, 1919; children—Sarah Louise, Elizabeth Wilcox, Herschel, Jefferson. With City News Bur., Chicago, 1912, Minneapolis Journal, 1913, Japan Advertiser, Tokyo, Japan, 1914-15; the only Am. correspondent permitted to go with the Anglo-Japanese expdn. against the German colony of Kiaochow, China, Aug. 1914; with Washington bur. Minneapolis Journal, 1916; now v.p. Journal Printing Co. Mem. Am. Asiatic Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington); Minneapolis (Minneapolis). *Author:* The Fall of Tsingtau—with a Study of Japan's Ambitions in China, 1915; Manila, Uncle Sam's Far Eastern Warehouse, 1916. Served in the Adriatic with submarine chaser detachment 2, U.S.N., 1917-18. *Home:* Hopkins, Minn. *Office:* The Journal, Minneapolis, Minn.

JONES, Jesse Holman, builder, financier; *b.* Robertson Co., Tenn., Apr. 5, 1874; *s.* William Hasque and Anne (Holman) J.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.D., Southwestern University, 1925; LL.D., Southern Methodist Univ., 1927; *m.* Mary Gibbs, of Houston, Tex., Dec. 15, 1920. Mgr., later gen. mgr., M. T. Jones Lumber Co.; Dallas, Tex., 1895-1905; organized South Texas Lumber Co., 1902; organized Tex. Trust Co., Houston, Tex., 1909, now Bankers Mortgage Co., of which is pres.; v.p. Lumberman's Nat. Bank (now 2d Nat. Bank), 1907-15, Union Nat. Bank, 1910-13; pres. Nat. Bank of Commerce, Southern Loan & Investment Co. (corporate name now Jesse H. Jones & Co.), Houston Properties Corpn.; owner and pub. Houston Chronicle. Builder, owner and operator, Rice, Lamar and Texas State hotels, Houston, Worth Hotel, Fort Worth, Connellee Hotel, Eastland, Tex., also many office, store and apt. bldgs. Director gen. mil. relief of Am. Red Cross, Washington, D.C., 1917; mem. Red Cross War Council, by apptmt. of President Wilson, 1918; del. with Henry P. Davison to Red Cross meetings in Paris, Cannes and Geneva, and assisted in organizing League of Red Cross Socs. of the World; dir. of finance, 1924, chmn. advisory finance com., 1928, Democratic Nat. Com. Appointed dir. gen. of Tex. Centennial Celebration to be held in 1936. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Bankers', Sleepy Hollow Country, Blind Brook, Nat. Democratic, Whist, Lotus, Ardsley, New York Press, Cavendish, Manhattan (N.Y.); Englewood Country (N.J.); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); also many clubs and orgns. of Houston. *Home:* Lamar Hotel, Houston. *Office:* Gulf Bldg., Houston; and 10 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

JONES, John Carleton, university pres.; July 30, 1856-Apr. 22, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JONES, John E., journalist; *b.* Bloomer, Wis., Jan. 25, 1872; *s.* George L. and Jennie (Jackson) J.; *m.* Fannie L. Taylor (now dec.); 1 son, George S.; *m.* 2d, Estelle Curtis, Shell Lake, Wis., 1897. Editor and publisher Washburn (Wis.) Times over 10 years, and postmaster that city, 1897-1905; founder and pres. U.S. Press Assn., Washington, D.C., 1910, and Nat. Industries News Service, 1925. Writer feature news letters to very large list of papers in many states. Dir. Social Hygiene Soc., Washington Life Adjustment Center, Citizen's Relief Assn., Travelers' Aid Soc. Chmn. bd. trustees All Souls' (Unitarian) Ch., 1926-28. Mason. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Author:* Mount Vernon, the Home of Washington, 1915; also booklets on hydro-electric development and other industrial subjects. *Office:* Dentike Bldg., Washington, D.C.

JONES, John George; *b.* Wales, Jan. 14, 1869; *s.* Humphrey and Lucy A. (George) J.; ed. Univ. Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth, S. Wales; *m.* Jemmie May Walden, of Fayette, Mo., Apr. 6, 1897. Came to U.S., 1887; engaged in newspaper work and mining in Mont. and Colo., 1887-97; organized salesmanship and sales management courses, New York U. Sch. of Commerce, 1913 (first sales management course ever given); developed sales orgn. of Alexander Hamilton Inst., New York, of which is dir., mem. exec. com. and sales adv. mgr. Dir. Internat. Accountants Society (Chicago). Spl. lecturer on marketing, Case Sch. of Applied Science, Cleveland, 1915, 16; speaker before National Assn. Life Underwriters, St. Louis, 1916, World Sales Congress, Detroit, 1917, etc. Chmn. com. on business methods and industrial relations of Internat. Rotary Clubs, 1920-21; chmn. exec. com. Rotary Clubs' Prosperity Poster Campaign. Mem. Am. Economic Assn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Economic, Advertising (v.p.), Hudson River Country, Scaview Golf, Authors' (London). Republican. Protestant. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Author:* Salesmanship and Sales Management, 1915. *Home:* Bretton Hall Hotel, Broadway and 86th St. *Office:* 13 Astor Pl., New York, N.Y.

JONES, John Price, author and publicist; *b.* at Latrobe, Pa., August 12, 1877; *s.* David F. and Leah (Price) J.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1898; A.B., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Frieda B. Suppes, of Johnstown, Pa., Dec. 5, 1905. Pvt. sec. Samuel L. Powers, M.C., 1901-03; reporter, Washington Post, 1903, New York Globe, 1903-05, New York Press, 1905-12, New York Sun, 1912-17; with H. K. McCann Co., special adv., 1917. Asst. dir. publicity Liberty Loan Com., New York, 1917-18-19; gen. mgr. Harvard endowment fund campaign, 1919. President John Price Jones Corporation, Jones & Brakeley, Inc., Campaign Underwriting Corporation. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, Press, Newspaper, Bankers of America, Union League. *Author:* America Entangled, 1917; German Secret Service in America, 1914-17 (with Paul M. Hollister); How to Conduct Campaigns for College Endowments, 1920; Methods and Costs for Raising Funds for Colleges and Universities, 1923. National Survey of Fund Raising, 1926. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 601 W. 113th St. *Office:* 150 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

JONES, J(oseph) Addison, clergyman; *b.* Wales, June 1, 1873; *s.* John and Catherine (Williams) J.; grad. Blair Acad., Blairstown, N.J., 1896; A.B., Princeton, 1900; grad. Auburn (N.Y.) Theol. Sem., 1903; D.D., Rutgers, 1910; *m.* Loraine Vail, of Blairstown, May 21, 1903 (died Sept. 4, 1927); children—Arthur Vail (dec.), John Theodore (adopted). Came to U.S., 1892; naturalized citizen, 1899. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1903; pastor First Ch., Perry, N.Y., 1903-04, Madison Av. Ref. Ch., Albany, N.Y., 1904-20, Ref. Ch., Poughkeepsie, since 1920. Served as sec. Y.M.C.A. in France, 1918. Chaplain N.Y. State Assembly, 1914-16, N.Y. State Constl. Conv., 1916. Pres. Gen. Synod of Ref. Ch. in America, 1927 (v.p. 1917); del. World Alliance of Ref. Chs. Mem. bd. supts. Theol. Sem., New Brunswick, N.J. Republican. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 8 Dwight St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

JONES, Joshua H., bishop (colored). See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

JONES, Lake, judge; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., Feb. 10, 1867; *s.* The. Allan and Alice (Lake) Jones; grad. State Normal Sch., Florence, Ala., 1883; LL.B., Northwestern, 1909; *m.* Cecille Moragné, of Palatka, Fla., Jan. 14, 1892. Formerly ry. postal clk. and post office insp.; admitted to Fla. bar, at age of 42, in 1909, and began practice at Jacksonville; dist. counsel for U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1921-24, for dist. covering states of Fla., Ga., Ala., Miss., La. and Tex.; apptd. by President Coolidge, U.S. dist. judge, Southern Dist. of Fla., Apr. 1, 1924. Republican. Episcopalian. Elk. *Clubs:* Seminole, Florida Country (Jacksonville). *Office:* Federal Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

JONES, Lauder William, chemist; *b.* New Richmond, O., July 22, 1869; *s.* Montagu John and Mary Kilbreth (Lawder) Jones; A.B., Williams College, Williamstown, Mass., 1892, Sc.D., 1927; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1897; *m.* Emma Louisa McCune, of Chicago, June 27, 1904; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth (dec.). Fellow in chemistry, 1895-97, asst., 1897-1900, asso., 1900-02, instr., 1902-07, asst. prof., 1907, U. of Chicago; prof. chemistry, U. of Cincinnati, 1907-18; chief of research sect. offense, research div. Chem. Warfare Service, June 1918-Jan. 1919; dean School of Chemistry, 1918-20, also dean Coll. of Engring. and Architecture, 1919-20, U. of Minn.; prof. chemistry, Princeton, since 1920; asso. dir. natural sciences, Rockefeller Foundation. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Chi Psi. *Clubs:*

Chemists, Princeton (New York), Racquet (Phila.), Nassau. *Author:* A Laboratory Outline of Organic Chemistry, 1911. *Address:* Rockefeller Foundation, 20 rue de la Baume, Paris, France.

JONES, Laurence Clifton, educator; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Nov. 21, 1884; *s.* John Q. and Lydia (Foster) J.; grad. Marshalltown (Ia.) High Sch., 1903; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1907; *m.* Grace Morris Allen, of Burlington, Ia., June 29, 1912; children—Turner Harris, Laurence C. Founded, 1909, and prin. The Piney Woods Country Life Sch., for edn. of boys and girls in the Black Belt (Braxton, Miss.); started without funds, in open air; property valued (1922) at $100,000, and consisting of 1,700 acres of land, several large school buildings, etc.; also publisher and editor of The Pine Torch, of Braxton, Miss. In charge thrift stamp campaign among colored people, Miss., during World War; chmn. Am. Red Cross work, for Rankin and Simpson counties, Miss.; asst. dir. Armenian Relief campaign in Miss.; negro sec. First United War Work Drive, in Miss. Mem. Miss. Assn. Teachers in Colored Schs. (v.p.), Nat. Negro Press Assn. (exec. com.), Nat. Negro Business League, Kappa Alpha Psi; mem. state exec. com. Negro Y.M.C.A. work. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Up Thru Difficulties, 1910; Piney Woods and Its Story, 1923; and numerous articles regarding race problem. Chautauqua lecturer. *Home:* Piney Woods, Miss.

JONES, Lawrence E., builder; *b.* Stotts City, Mo., Feb. 26, 1888; *s.* Columbus D. and Katherine (Payne) J.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1911; *m.* Edna Withers, of Liberty, Sept. 26, 1914. Builder, inventor, engr., collector and artist; began in Chicago, Ill., 1913; a pioneer in development of coöperative apartments in America, among them Alden Park, Philadelphia; pres. Alden Park Manor, Chelten Av. Bldg. Corpn., Kenilworth Bldg. Corpn., Cambridge Bldg. Corpn., First Phila. Investment Trust; dir. Bank of Phila. & Trust Co. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Sunset Ridge Country (Chicago); Whitemarsh Valley Country; Phi Gamma Delta (New York). Invented and designed machinery which produced 90,000,000 cartridge clips for U.S. Army, World War. *Address:* Alden Park, Wissahickon and Chelten Avs., Philadelphia, Pa.

JONES, Lewis Henry, mfr.; *b.* Detroit, Mich., May 3, 1856; *s.* Edward D. and Mary (Griffith) J.; ed. pub. schs., and at Detroit Business U.; *m.* Ida Sales, of Detroit, Feb. 8, 1883; children—Charles B. (dec.), Janet Lewis (Mrs. Frank E. Caulk), Marion A. (Mrs. Robert Lockhart Wilbur). In employ of Second Nat. Bank, 1873-77, Peninsular Car Works, 1879-81; became identified with the Detroit Copper and Brass Rolling Mills, 1882, pres., 1907; chmn. bd. Grace Harbor Lumber Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank, First Nat. Co., Mich. Sugar Co. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat, Country, Grosse Pointe; Engineers', Automobile of America (New York); California (Los Angeles); Midwick Country (Calif.). *Home:* Provençal Boul., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office:* Grace Harbor Lumber Co., Detroit, Mich.

JONES, Lewis Ralph, botanist; *b.* Brandon, Wis., Dec. 5, 1864; *s.* David and Lucy (Knapp) J.; student Ripon Coll., 1883-86; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1889, grad. studies, 1901, 1904, Ph.D., 1904; hon. Sc.D., U. of Vt., 1910; has also carried out investigations in lab. of Bur. of Plant Industry, Washington, under direction of Dr. Erwin F. Smith, 1899, and in Europe, 1904; *m.* May I. Bennett, of La Crosse, Wis., June 24, 1890. Prof. botany, U. of Vt. and botanist Vt. Expt. Sta., 1889-1910; prof. plant pathology, U. of Wis., since Feb. 1, 1910. Collaborator of Bur. of Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr.; ex-sec. bd. park commrs., Burlington, Vt.; ex-sec. Vt. Bot. Club; ex-pres. Vt. Forestry Assn.; fellow A.A.A.S.; ex-pres. Bot. Soc. America; mem. Nat. Acad. of Sciences, N.E. Bot. Club, Wis. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Philos. Soc.; corr. Assn. of Applied Biologists, England, Société de Pathologie Végétale et d'Entomologie Agricole de France; hon. mem. Vereinigung für Angewandte Botanik; ex-chairman div. of biology and agriculture National Research Council; ex-president American Phytopathol. Soc. Conglist. Republican. Joint author of "Flora of Vermont," and author bot. reports, bulls. and contbns. to scientific jours. Editor "Phytopathology"; editor Am. Jour. Botany; editor bacteriol. terms, Webster's New Internat. Dictionary. *Home:* 146 Prospect Av., Madison, Wis.

JONES, Livingston Erringer, banker; *b.* Germantown, Pa., Mar. 30, 1878; *s.* Thomas Firth and Cornelia (Erringer) J.; prep. edn., Penn Charter Sch., Phila.; A.B., Princeton, 1899; *m.* Edith Bolling, of Englewood, N.J., May 23, 1908; children—Livingston Eric, Cornelia Livingston, Edith Peyton. With Reeves, Parvin & Co., wholesale grocers, Phila., 1899-1913; pres. Savings Fund Soc. of Germantown, 1913-22, mgr. since 1922; pres. First Nat. Bank, Phila., since 1922; dir. Fire Assn. of Phila., Victory Ins. Co., Reliance Ins. Co., Am. Pulley Co., Constitution Indemnity Co., Phila. Co. for Guaranteeing Mortgages, Industrial Acceptance Corpn. (New York). Trustee Germantown Hosp., Welfare Federation. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Princeton, Sunnybrook Golf, Germantown Cricket, Bras Coupé. *Home:* Crefeld St., Chestnut Hill, Phila. *Office:* 1500 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JONES, Livingston French, missionary; June 1, 1865-Aug. 27, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JONES, Llewellyn, editor; *b.* Castletown, Isle of Man, Great Britain, July 13, 1884; *s.* John Quirk and Katherine (Watterson) J.; ed. King William's Coll., and Douglas Sch. of Science, Isle of Man; *m.* Susan Warren Wilbur, of Oak Park, Ill., Mar. 30, 1917; children—Llewellyn, Cornelia. Formerly on staff of The Dial, and contbr. to "The Public"; editor Friday Literary Review, Chicago Evening Post, since May 1914. Visiting instr. U. of Chicago, summers 1924 and 1926; instr. short story writing Medill Sch. of Journalism (Northwestern U.), 1925-27; staff writer Inst. of Current Lit., Cambridge, Mass., 1927; extension lecturer in English, Ind. U., 1925. *Clubs:* Chicago Literary, Cliff Dwellers. *Author:* First Impressions—Essays on Poetry, Criticism and Prosody, 1925; How to Criticize Books, 1928; How to Read Books, 1930. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1223 E. 53d St. *Office:* 211 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

JONES, Loyd Ancile, physicist; *b.* York, Neb., Apr. 12, 1884; *s.* Oscar Rodolph and Rocetha (Cottrell) J.; grad. high sch., York, 1903; B.S. in E.E., U. of Neb., 1908, A.M., 1910; *m.* Lillian May Chaplin, of Lincoln, Neb., Dec. 4, 1911. Lab. asst. in physics, Bur. of Standards, 1910-12; asst. physicist research lab., Eastman Kodak Co., 1912-16, head of physics dept. since 1916. Lt., Constrn. Corps, U.S.N.R.F., World War. Mem. Optical Soc. America (pres. 1930—), Soc. Motion Picture Engrs. (pres. 1923-26), Illuminating Engrng. Soc., Astron. Soc. America, Am. Physical Soc., Am. Math. Soc., Royal Photog. Soc. Gt. Britain. Contbr. to mags. Research in colorimetry, sensitometry. *Home:* 157 Birr St. *Office:* Kodak Park, Rochester, N.Y.

JONES, Lynds, zoölogist; *b.* Jefferson, Ashtabula Co., Ohio, Jan. 5, 1865; *s.* Publius Virgilius and Lavinia (Burton) J.; student Ia. Coll., 1888-90; A.B., Oberlin, 1892, Sc.M., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1905; *m.* Clara Mabelle Tallman, of Grinnell, Ia., Sept. 8, 1892; children—Lynds Leo, Theodore Burton (dec.), George Tallman, Beth, Harold Charles. Began as asst. in zoölogy, Oberlin Coll., before graduation; prof. animal ecology since 1922, also curator Zoöl. Mus.; teacher summers, transcontinental automobile ecology classes. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Ornithol. Union; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Geog. Soc., Cooper Ornithol. Club, Wilson Ornithol. Club. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Revised Catalogue of Birds of Ohio, 1903. Editor of The Wilson Bull., 1896-1924. *Home:* 352 W. College St., Oberlin, O.

JONES, Mabel Wagnalls (Mrs. Richard J.), author, pianist, see Mabel Wagnalls.

JONES, Marcus Eugene, botanist, geologist; *b.* Jefferson, Ashtabula Co., O., Apr. 25, 1852; *s.* Publius Virgilius and Lavinia (Burton) J.; A.B., Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1875, A.M., 1878; *m.* Anna E. Richardson, of Iowa Falls, Ia., Feb. 18, 1880; children—Mabel Anna, Howard Marcus, Mildred Lavinia. Tutor, Ia. Coll., 1876-77; prin. Lemars (Iowa) Acad., 1877; prof. natural science, Colorado Coll., 1879; same at Salt Lake City, 1880-81; prin. Jones High Sch., Salt Lake City, 1884-86; spl. expert, U.S. Treasury Dept., 1889; geologist Rio Grande Western R.R., 1890-93; spl. field agt., U.S. Dept. Agr., 1894-95; now engaged as botanist, geologist and mining expert. Pres. Utah Acad. Sciences. Hon. curator of botany, Pomona Coll. *Author:* Excursion Botanique, 1879; Ferns of the West, 1883; Salt Lake City, 1889; Some Phases of Mining in Utah; Utah supplement to Tarr and McMurry's Geography, 1902; contbns. to Western Botany (15 parts), 1879-1917; also author Monograph of Astragalus, 1923. Contbr. to newspapers and mags. Exploring in Mexico, 1924—. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

JONES, Marvin, congressman; *b.* nr. Valley View, Cooke Co., Tex.; *s.* H. K. and Dosia J.; A.B., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1905; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1907. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1907; practiced at Amarillo; apptd. mem. bd. legal examiners, 7th Supreme Jud. Dist. of Tex., 1913; mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 18th Tex. Dist. Mem. Dem. Nat. Congressional Campaign Com. Served in Tank Corps, during World War. Methodist. Mason, Woodman, Elk. *Home:* Amarillo, Tex.

JONES, Matt Bushnell, lawyer; *b.* Waitsfield, Vt., May 15, 1871; *s.* Walter A. and Elvira (Bushnell) J.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1894; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1897; *m.* Grace A. Smith, of Northampton, Mass., Sept. 12, 1899; children—Walter Leland, Catharine Bushnell, Matt Bushnell. Practiced, Boston, 1897—; mem. firm of Powers, Hall & Jones, 1898-1904; counsel, 1904-17, 1st v.p., dir. and gen. counsel, 1917-19, pres. 1919—, N.E. Telephone & Telegraph Co.; dir. The First National Bank of Boston; v. p. Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen and Others. Mem. Bd. of Aldermen, Newton, 1907-11 (pres. 1910-11). Republican. Mem. Am., Mass., Boston, and Middlesex bar assns., N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc., Vt. Hist. Soc., N.H. Hist. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Casque and Gauntlet (Dartmouth). *Clubs:* University, Union (Boston); Club of Odd Volumes, Grolier (New York). *Author:* History of Waitsfield, Vt., 1909. *Home:* Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 50 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

JONES, M(eredith) Ashby, clergyman; *b.* Lexington, Va., Nov. 1868; *s.* John William and Judith Page (Helm) J.; U. of Richmond, 1885-87; Washington & Lee Univ., 1889-91; Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1891-93; grad. student U. of Va., 1894-95; D.D., U. of Richmond; LL.D., Oglethorpe U.; *m.* May Turner, of Richmond, Ky., May 7, 1895; 1 son, Howard Turner. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; pastor at Tate's Creek and Richmond, Ky., 1893-94; stated supply Charlottesville, Va., 1894-95; pastor Bardstown, Ky., 1895-98, Leigh St. Ch., Richmond, Va., 1898-1906, 1st Ch., Columbus, Ga., 1906-08, 1st Ch., Augusta, Ga., 1908-17, Ponce de Leon Av. Bapt. Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1917-26, 2d Ch., St. Louis since 1926. Chmn. Inter-racial Commn., Nat. Council Y.M.C.A.; Council Nat. Religious Ednl. Assn.; mem. Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Rotarian. *Clubs:* Symposium, Chi Alpha, Bellerive and Glen Echo country clubs, Mo. Athletic Assn. *Author:* Text and Pretext. *Home:* 5083 Westminster Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

JONES, Nellie Sawyer Kedzie (Mrs. Howard Murray Jones), home economist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

JONES, Norman L., judge; *b.* Patterson, Greene Co., Ill., Sept. 19, 1870; *m.* Meda Pegram, June 28, 1906; 1 son, Norman P. Admitted to Illinois bar, 1896, and began practice at Carrollton; was member Illinois House of Representatives; served as city atty. Carrollton, states atty. Greene Co., also judge of Circuit Court; now judge Court of Appeals, 2d Dist. of Ill. Mem. Ill. Judicial Council. Dem. candidate for gov. of Ill., 1924. *Home:* Carrollton, Ill.

JONES, Paul, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

JONES, Paul, judge; *b.* Youngstown, O., Nov. 4, 1880; *s.* William Brownlee and Mary (Harris) J.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1905; *m.* Caroline Bonnell, of Youngstown, July 5, 1924; children—Paul, Mary. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1904, and began practice at Youngstown, 1905; referee in bankruptcy, 1912-16; city solicitor, Youngstown, 1916-18; judge Court of Common Pleas, Youngstown, 1920-23; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Northern Ohio Dist., since 1923. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Nisi Prius, Lawyers' Club of Mich. *Home:* 2750 Endicott Rd. *Chambers:* Federal Bldg., Cleveland, O.

JONES, Quill, oriental rug connoisseur; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Feb. 28, 1875; *s.* Charles and Cora (Sweetser) J.; ed. pub. schs. and in museums of Europe; unmarried. With various business concerns in Indianapolis until 1905; visited Oriental countries, 1905, to study rugs, and has since made 9 trips into the Orient, traveling 37,000 miles, 1917-19; traveled in Arabia, 1929, and was first Am.

archeol. collector ever to enter the Yemen. Has given addresses before Columbia University, Pratt Institute, New York Sch. of Applied Design, etc., also loaned exhibits to various instns. Mem. Architectural League of New York, Ends of the Earth. *Address:* 744 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

JONES, Richard Lloyd, editor; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Apr. 14, 1873; *s.* Jenkin Lloyd and Susan C. (Barber) J.; student 5 yrs., spl. courses, univs. of Wis. and Chicago; LL.B., Chicago Law, 1897, LL. M., 1898; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial U., 1917; *m.* Georgia Hayden, of Eau Claire, Wis., Apr. 30, 1907; children—Richard Lloyd, Jenkin Lloyd, Florence Lloyd. Editor Stamford (Conn.) Telegram, 1899; editorial writer Washington Times, 1900-02; asso. editor Cosmopolitan Mag., 1902-03; asso. editor of Collier's Weekly, 1903-11; editor, owner, Wis. State Journal, Madison, 1911-19; editor, owner, Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune since 1919. Founded the Lincoln Farm Assn., 1906, which preserved Lincoln's birthplace as a nat. park and erected there the Lincoln memorial. Chmn. bd. visitors U. of Wis., 1911-19; mem. Federal Prison Labor Comm., 1905-1911, U.S. Board of Conciliation (Dept. of Labor), 1921—. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Players, City, Phi Gamma Delta (New York); Oakhurst Country, Tulsa, University (Tulsa). Author several books of short essays. *Office:* Tribune Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

JONES, Richard Uriah, chemist; *b.* Ottawa, Minn., Jan. 25, 1877; *s.* William R. and Mary (Hughes) J.; B.A., Macalester Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1901; student U. of Minn., 1901-02, U. of Chicago, summers 1908, 09; M.A., U. of Wis., 1916; *m.* Mary Helen Smith, of South St. Paul, Aug. 18, 1909; children—Richard Herbert, Donald Caldwell, George William. Prof. physics and chemistry, 1903, prof. chemistry since 1907, dean of coll. since 1917, Macalester Coll. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S. Presbyn. Specialized in researches in organic chemistry, particularly sugars, starches and volatile oils. *Home:* 211 Amherst St., St. Paul, Minn.

JONES, Robert Edmond; *b.* Milton, N.H., Dec. 12, 1887; *s.* Fred Plummer and Emma Jane (Cowell) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1910; unmarried. Began designing for the theatre, New York, 1911; designer for "The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife"; "The Jest"; "Richard III"; "The Birthday of the Infanta"; "Macbeth"; "Redemption"; etc. *Clubs:* Harvard, Players. *Address:* Care The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

JONES, Robert Elijah, bishop of M.E. Ch.; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., Feb. 19, 1872; *s.* Sidney Dallas and Mary Jane (Holley) J.; A.B., Bennett Coll., Greensboro, 1895, A.M., 1898; B.D., Gammon Theol. Sem., Atlanta, Ga., 1897; D.D., New Orleans U., 1901, Litt. D., 1925; D.D., Gammon Theol. Sem., 1905, Wesleyan U., 1918; LL.D., Howard U., 1911; *m.* Valena C. MacArthur, of Bay St. Louis, Miss., Jan. 2, 1901 (died Jan. 14, 1917); children—Grace Claudia, Mary Henrietta, Robert Elijah; *m.* 2d, H. Elizabeth Brown, of New Brighton, Pa., Feb. 4, 1920; children—William McDowell, Catherine Maurice. Pastor Leaksville, N.C., 1891; ordained M.E. ministry, deacon, 1893, elder, 1896; pastor Lexington and Thomasville, N.C., 1892, Lexington, 1893, Reidsville, 1894; asst. mgr. Southwestern Christian Advocate, 1897-1901; field sec. Bd. of S.S. M.E. Ch., 1901-04; editor Southwestern Christian Advocate, 1904-20; bishop M.E. Ch. since 1920. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1904, 08, 12, 16, 20. Pres. bd. trustees Wiley U., Samuel Houston Coll., New Orleans U.; chmn. bd. Flint-Goodbridge Hosp. and Training Sch.; trustee Gammon Theol. Sem., Bennett Coll.; mem. exec. council Assn. Study of Negro Life and History; mem. com. on Negro Chs. of Federal Council Chs. of Christ., Inter-racial Commn.; mem. Bd. of Edn. of M.E. Ch.; pres. Colored Y.M.C.A., New Orleans; mem. exec. com. Nat. Business League; mem. Father and Son Nat. Com.; pres. Gulfside Assn. *Author:* The Negro and the Challenge of the New Day. *Home:* 5207 Constance St. *Office:* 631 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.

JONES, Robert Ellis, clergyman; Mar. 18, 1858-July 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JONES, Robert Lee, teacher. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

JONES, Robert Milton, lawyer; *b.* Roane Co., Tenn., Sept. 3, 1870; *s.* Rev. Henry Barksdale and Mary (Hudson) J.; ed. Roane Coll., Grant U. (Athens, Tenn.) and Law Coll. (U. of Tenn.); unmarried. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1896, and began practice at Kingston; moved to Knoxville, 1911; mem. firm Wright & Jones, 1911-20, Jones & Andrews, 1920-22; instr. in law, U. of Tenn., since 1922, part time since 1926; judge Circuit Court, Knox Co., Tenn., June-Sept., 1924, for unexpired term of Judge Van A. Huffaker, deceased; chancellor 11th Chancery Div., Tenn., since 1926. Declined apptmt. by President Hoover as mem. Interstate Commerce Commn., 1929. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Tenn. State Bar Assn. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Club:* Cherokee Country. *Home:* 514 W. Church St. *Office:* Court House, Knoxville, Tenn.

JONES, Robert Tyre, Jr. ("Bobby" Jones), golf champion; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 17, 1902; *s.* Robert P. and Clara (Thomas) J.; prep. edn., Tech. High Sch., Atlanta; B.S. in M.E., Ga. Sch. of Technology, Atlanta, 1922; B.S., Harvard, 1924; studied law, Emory U., 1926-27; *m.* Mary Malone, of Atlanta, June 17, 1924; children—Clara Malone, Robert Tyre III. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1928, and began practice at Atlanta. Southern amateur golf champion, 1917, 20, 22; nat. amateur champion, 1924, 25, 27, 28; nat. open champion, 1923, 26; open champion of Gt. Britain, 1926, 27; the first official champion in the nat. open championships of Gt. Britain and U.S. in the same season. Democrat. *Clubs:* Athletic, Druid Hills Golf, Piedmont Driving, Royal and Ancient, St. Andrew's. *Author:* Down the Fairway, 1927. *Home:* Northside Drive. *Office:* Atlanta Trust Co. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

JONES, Robinson Godfrey, educator; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 14, 1871; *s.* John Godfrey and Rovilla (Robinson) J.; grad. Ohio Central Normal Sch., 1890; A.B., Ohio Northern, 1894, D.Ped., 1921; A.B., A.M., Columbia, and Teachers Coll., 1912; *m.* Minnie Linn Gish, of Rittman, O., July 26, 1899; 1 son, Robert Stanley. Supt. schools Gibson City, Ill., 1895-1900, Lexington, 1900-02, Harvard, 1902-07, Kewanee, 1907-13, Rockford, 1913-17; dep. supt. Cleveland (O.) pub. schs., 1917-18, actg. supt., 1918-19, supt. since 1919. Mem. dept. of superintendence N.E.A. (pres. 1921); pres. Ohio State Teachers Assn., 1923-24; mem. exec. com., N.E.A., Cleveland Conf. for Ednl. Coöperation; mem. advisory board Progressive Edn. Assn.; mem. advisory com. Radio Corpn. of America; mem. advisory board, Western Reserve Acad. (Hudson, O.), Nat. Com. on Visiting Teachers. Mem. Nat. Council Edn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce. *Club:* University. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason. *Author:* Rockford Survey; also various elementary text books. *Home:* 17909 Lake Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

JONES, Rufus Matthew, college prof.; *b.* S. China, Me., Jan. 25, 1863; *s.* Edwin and Mary G. (Hoxie) J.; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1885, A.M., 1886, LL.D., 1922; studied in U. of Heidelberg, 1887, U. of Pa., 1893-95; A.M., Harvard, 1901, D.D., 1920; in Oxford U., 1908, Marburg, 1911; Litt.D., Penn Coll., 1898; LL.D., Swarthmore, 1922; D.Th., Marburg, 1925; *m.* Sarah H. Coutant, of Ardonia, N.Y., July 3, 1888; 1 son, Lowell Coutant (dec.); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Bartram Cadbury, of Phila., Mar. 11, 1902; 1 dau., Mary Hoxie. Prin. Oak Grove Sem., Vassalboro, Me., 1889-93, instr., 1893-1901, asso. prof., 1901-04, prof. philosophy since 1904, Haverford Coll.; editor Friends' Review, 1893, The American Friend, 1894-1912, Present Day Papers, 1914-15. Coll. preacher, Harvard Univ. Trustee Bryn Mawr Coll., 1896— (pres. bd., 1916—); trustee Brown University. Minister Soc. Friends; chmn. Am. Friends Service Com. European Relief, 1917-28. Mem. Am. Medieval Soc., Am. Philos. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Life of Eli and Sibyl Jones, 1889; Practical Christianity, 1899; A Dynamic Faith, 1900; A Boy's Religion from Memory, 1902; Autobiography of George Fox, 1903; Social Law in the Spiritual World, 1904; The Double Search, 1905; The Abundant Life, 1908; Quakerism, A Religion of Life, 1908; Studies in Mystical Religion, 1909; The Children of the Light, 1909; Clement of Alexandria, 1910; The Quakers in the American Colonies, 1911; Stories of Hebrew Heroes, 1911; Spiritual Reformers in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, 1914; The Inner Life, 1916; St. Paul the Hero, 1917; The World Within, 1918; The Story of George Fox, 1919; The Remnant, 1920; Nature and Authority of Conscience, 1920; A Service of Love in War Time, 1920; Later Periods of Quakerism, 1921; The Boy Jesus and His Companions, 1922; Spiritual Energies in Daily Life 1922; Religious Foundations, 1923; Fundamental Ends of Life, 1924; The Life and Message of George Fox, 1924; The Church's Debt to Heretics, 1925; Finding the Trail of Life, 1926; The Faith and Practice of the Quakers, 1927; New Studies in Mystical Religion, 1927; The New Quest, 1928; The Trail of Life in College, 1929. *Home:* Haverford, Pa.

JONES, Ruth Lambert, writer; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., Sept. 5, 1896; *d.* Boyd Bradshaw and Charlotte Spofford (Nelson) J.; grad. Bradford (Mass.) Acad., 1914; student Boston U. and Columbia. Contbr. verse, essays and parodies to Scribner's, Harper's, Bookman, Poetry, Life, Boston Transcript, etc. Mem. Poetry Soc. America. *Home:* 243 Mill St., Haverhill, Mass.

JONES, Samuel Augustus, statistician; *b.* Genoa, Ohio, Jan. 25, 1874; *s.* Noah Scarfield and Josephine (Brunner) J.; ed. pub. schs.; M.D., George Washington U. Dept. of Medicine, 1904; *m.* Ada Ellen Yost, of Toledo, O., Oct. 9, 1901; children—Lincoln Samuel, Bernice Josephine, Katherine Sarah, Ruth Pauline. Accountant Navy Dept., Washington, D.C., 1899-1907; agrl. statistician, Dept. of Agr. since 1907. Presbyn. *Home:* 2594 Wisconsin Av. *Address:* Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

JONES, Samuel Fosdick, surgeon; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 4, 1874; *s.* Maj. Frank J. and Frances Dering (Fosdick) J.; The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1898; M.D., Columbia, 1902; *m.* Mary Catherine Cordes, of Denver, Colo., Dec. 3, 1910. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1902; moved to Denver, 1906; prof. orthopedic surgery, U. of Colo., 1919; attending surgeon St. Luke's, Children's, Mercy, City and County hosps.; consulting surgeon Nat. Jewish Hosp.; pres. St. Luke's Hosp. Staff of Denver. Served as maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Apr. 6, 1917-Jan. 13, 1919; with A.E.F. in France 8 mos. Vet. Soc. of Foreign Wars. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Orthopedic Assn., Western Surg. Assn., New York Pathol. Soc., Loyal Legion, Am. Legion, Delta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cactus, Mile High, University, Denver, Denver Country; St. Anthony (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* 1331 E. 7th Av. *Office:* Majestic Bldg., Denver, Colo.

JONES, Scipio Africanus, lawyer; *b.* Tulip, Ark., Aug. 1869; student Philander Smith Coll., Little Rock, Ark.; A.B., Shorter Coll., North Little Rock, 1887; LL.D., Morris Brown U.; *m.* Carrie Edwards, of Shreveport, La., 1893; 1 dau., Hazel, dec. (Mrs. John E. Downing); *m.* 2d, Lillie M. Jackson, of Pine Bluff, Ark., 1917. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1889, and began practice at Little Rock; became spl. chancellor, Pulaski Chancery Ct., 1926; later judge Municipal Court, Little Rock; gen. atty. Mosaic Templars of America, Sovereign Grand Lodge F. & A.M. of Ark., etc. Mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep. Trustee Shorter Coll. Mem. Little Rock Bar Assn. Republican. Methodist. Defense atty. in Elaine trial, securing acquittal of 12 negroes, 1925. *Home:* 1872 Cross St. *Office:* 904 Broadway, Little Rock, Ark.

JONES, Sebastian Chatham, Oct. 4, 1863-Aug. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JONES, Seth Benjamin, teacher. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

JONES, Seward William, granite mfr.; *b.* Ebensburg, Pa., Feb. 9, 1857; *s.* Lt. Hugh and Eliza (Evans) Jones; ed. pub. schs. and Soldiers' Orphans' Sch. of Pa.; *m.* Sarah A. Weller, of Zanesville, O., Oct. 19, 1881. Treas. Jones Bros. Co., established, 1882, inc., 1903 (quarries, Barre, Vt.); pres. Newton (Mass.) Trust Co.; dir. Needham Trust Co., First Nat. Bank of West Newton, Dedham Nat. Bank, Boston Mutual Life Ins. Co.; trustee Newton Center Savings Bank. Mem. Bd. of Health, Newton, Mass., 13 years, State Bd. of Insanity, 4 yrs., Governors' Council of Mass., 1907-09; trustee Danvers State Hosp., 1910-1916; trustee Newton Cemetery Assn. *Home:* 49 Columbus St., Newton Highlands, Mass. *Office:* 10 High St., Boston, Mass.

JONES, Sullivan W., architect; *b.* N.Y. City, May 16, 1878; *s.* Bassett and Sarah Catherine (Oakey) J.; ed. Mass. Inst. Tech. to end of sophomore yr., class of 1900; *m.* Martha Gordon Waller, of Yonkers, N.Y., Apr. 30, 1902; children—Sally, Sullivan. With various archtl. firms until 1910; mem. Palmer, Hornbostel & Jones, 1910-14; supervising engr. in charge constrn., Naval Operating Base,

Jamestown, Va., 1917-18; state architect of N.Y., 1923-28. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Am. Engrng. Standards Com., Nat. Research Council, Delta Upsilon. Democrat. *Home:* Mile Square Rd., Yonkers, N.Y. *Address:* 25 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

JONES, Theodore Francis, prof. European history; *b.* Dover, Mass., Dec. 5, 1885; *s.* Theodore and Helen M. (Dunn) J.; A.B. Harvard, 1906; Ph.D., 1910; studied Ecole libre des sciences politiques, Paris, 1906-07; unmarried. Asst. in history, Harvard, 1908-10; instr., 1910-12, asst. prof. European history, 1912-20, asso. prof., 1920-24, prof. since 1924, New York U. Served as lt. U.S.N.R.F., 1917-21; asst. naval attaché, Madrid, 1918. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc. Eng.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn. *Club:* Harvard. *Home:* 199 W. 179th St., New York, N.Y.

JONES, Thomas Alfred, judge; *b.* Oak Hill, O., Mar. 4, 1859; *s.* Eben and Ann (Williams) J.; B.A., Ohio U., Athens, 1881, later M.A. and LL.D.; *m.* Grace U. Hoyt, of Athens, June 30, 1886. Mem. Tripp & Jones, Jackson, O., 1883-85, Tripp, Jones & Phillips, 1888-92. Mayor of Jackson, 1885-87; judge Circuit Court, 4th Jud. Circuit, 1901-13; judge Court of Appeals, 4th Ohio Dist., 1913-15; justice Supreme Court of Ohio, 3 terms, 1915-33. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi. Mason. *Club:* Columbus Country. *Home:* 31 Woodland Av., Columbus, O.

JONES, Thomas Davies; *b.* Iowa Co., Wis., Aug. 13, 1851; *s.* John and Phoebe (Davies) J.; A.B., Princeton, 1876, A.M., 1879; unmarried. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1879; mem. Swift, Campbell & Jones, Chicago, several yrs.; retired from practice, 1900; pres. Mineral Point Zinc Co.; dir. Internat. Harvester Co., New Jersey Zinc Co. Nominated by Pres. Wilson as mem. Federal Reserve Bd., 1914, but was not confirmed by Senate and name withdrawn. Mem. War Trade Board, 1917—. Dir. John Crerar Library, Chicago; trustee Princeton U., 1906-12. Democrat. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* University, Chicago (Chicago); Metropolitan, University (New York). Mem. group representing the public in Nat. Industrial Conf., Washington, Oct. 6-23, 1919. *Home:* 1435 Astor St. *Office:* Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

JONES, Thomas Elsa, educator; *b.* Fairmount, Ind., Mar. 22, 1888; *s.* David and Sarah J.; grad. Fairmount Acad., 1906; A.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1912; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1915; M.A., Columbia, 1917, Ph.D., 1926; *m.* Esther Alsop Balderston, of Phila., Sept. 29, 1917; children—David Lloyd, Thomas Canby, Catharine Balderston. Teacher pub. schs., Ind., 1906-09; traveled abroad and studied in Birmingham, Eng., 1913; nat. sec. Young Friends' Movement, 1914-17; instr. Earlham Coll., 1915-16; with Friends' Mission, Tokyo, Japan, 1917-24; dir. Y.M.C.A., Vladivostock, Siberia, 1918-19; prof. economics, Keio U., Tokyo, 1920-24; Friends' reconstruction work, Tokyo, 1923-24; pres. Fisk U. since 1926. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Anthropol. Assn. Author of Mountain Folk in Japan—a Method of Study. *Address:* Fisk University, Nashville, Tenn.

JONES, Thomas Jesse, sociologist; *b.* Llanfacthraeth, Wales, Aug. 4, 1873; *s.* Benjamin and Sarah B. (Williams) J.; came to America, 1884; Washington and Lee U., Va., 1891-92; A.B., Marietta (O.) Coll., 1897; A.M., Columbia, 1899, Ph.D., 1904; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1900; *m.* Carrie Schlaegel, of Pomeroy, O., June 18, 1904; children—Gwendolen Schlaegel, Carolyn Weller. Acting headworker, Univ. Social Settlement, New York, 1901-02; dir. research dept., Hampton Inst., Va., 1902-09; statistician in U.S. Census Bur., 1909-12; specialist in edn., U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1912-July 1919; educational dir. Phelps Stokes Fund, Jan. 1913—. Chmn. com. on social studies in secondary schs., apptd. by N.E.A. Chmn. Edn. Commn. to West, South and Equatorial Africa, 1920-21, to East Africa, 1924. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Statis. Assn. *Clubs:* Faculty of Columbia (New York City); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Sociology of a New York City Block, 1904; Negro Education in the United States, 1917; Educational Adaptations (ten year report of work of Phelps-Stokes Fund), 1920; Education in Africa, 1922; Education in East Africa, 1925; Four Essentials of Education, 1926; Essentials of Civilization, 1929. *Address:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

JONES, T(homas) Sambola, lawyer; *b.* Jackson, La., Oct. 5, 1859; *s.* Thomas Spec and Eliza Perkins (Perry) J.; B.A. and M.A., Centenary Coll., Jackson, La., 1878; LL.B., Tulane U., 1880; LL.D., Centenary Coll., Shreveport, La., 1920; *m.* Deborah, *d.* Chief Justice Spencer, La. Supreme Court, 1885 (she is now deceased); 1 dau., Eliza Perry (dec.). *m.* 2d, Julia, *d.* Chief Justice R. E. de Duron, of Honduras, June 11, 1919. Supt. schs., Baton Rouge, 1882; editor State Journal, 1886-1901; owner and editor La. Educator, 1888-92; col. on staffs several govs. of La.; was pvt. sec. to Gov. M. J. Foster; judge Inferior Criminal Court, Baton Rouge, 10 yrs.; commr. to St. Louis Expn., 1904, and commr. at large to San Francisco Expn., 1913-15; mem. La. Ho. of Rep., 1912-16, reëlected term ending 1920; chmn. com. on pub. edn. in La. for 8 yrs., resigned, 1918; M.P. and E.E. to Honduras, by appmt. of President Wilson, July 1918-June 1, 1920 (resigned); received spl. approval of sec. of state "for general conduct of affairs as U.S. minister in Central America." Chmn. and mgr. State Council of Defense, La., World War; mem. La. Ho. of Rep. for term 1924-28. Widely known as pub. speaker. Democrat. *Home:* 630 3d St., Baton Rouge, La.*

JONES, Thomas Samuel, Jr., author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JONES, Virgil Laurens, prof. English; *b.* Jonesboro, Tenn., Feb. 4, 1875; *s.* John Alexander and Margaret Ellen (Ferguson) J.; A.B., Carson and Newman Coll., Jefferson City, Tenn., 1897; A.B., U. of N.C., 1899; A.M., Harvard, 1910, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Isabel Elias, of Franklin, N.C., June 20, 1905; children—Dorothy Marsh, Isabel Swain, Alice Ferguson. Prin. Masonic Acad., Mountain City, Tenn., 1897-98, 1899-1900; prin. Bapt. Acad., Barboursville, Ky., 1900-01; prof. Latin and mathematics, Eastern Coll., Front Royal, Va., 1901-03; English master, San Antonio (Tex.) Acad., 1903-04; prin. Faribault (Minn.) High Sch., 1904-06; supt. schs., Faribault, 1906-09; asst. prof. English, U. of Ark., 1911-12; prof. English, Sweet Briar (Va.) Coll., 1912-15; prof. English, 1915—, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1927—, U. of Ark.; prof. English summer schs., Washington U., 1924, U. of Colo., 1925-27. Lecturer in English, U. of Tex., summers 1919-23. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of America, Am. Dialect Soc. Methodist. Editor: "Selected Poems of Wordsworth," 1924. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

JONES, Walk Claridge, architect; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 21, 1874; *s.* Jasper Newton and Mary Jane (Claridge) J.; ed. pub. schs. Memphis; training as draftsman in archtl. offices, Memphis, 8 yrs.; *m.* Sophy Winkelman, of Memphis, Mar. 8, 1901; children—Henry Winkelman, Walk Claridge. Began practice in Memphis, 1900; mem. firm Jones and Furbringer since 1906; firm architects for Criminal Courts Bldg., Temple, Children of Israel, First Church of Christ Scientist, Masonic Temple, office bldg. Standard Oil Co. of La.—all of Memphis; etc. Chmn. Zoning Commn., City of Memphis, also vice chmn. Appeal Bd. of same, and vice chmn. Planning Commn. City of Memphis; dir. Industrial Bank & Trust Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (ex-pres. Tenn. chapter). Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Rotarian. *Home:* S. Galloway Drive. *Office:* Porter Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

JONES, W(allace) Franklin, educator, author; *b.* Sigourney, Ia., Mar. 10, 1870; *s.* David and Harriet (Leseur) J.; grad. State Normal U., Normal, Ill., 1899; A.B., U. of Ill., 1907; A.M., Columbia, 1908; Ph.D., New York U., 1911; *m.* Cora Belle Edwards, of Toulon, Ill., Dec. 25, 1888. Teacher rural schs., Ill., 1887-89; prin. pub. schs., Osceola, Ill., 1889-91, Mineral, Ill., 1891-95; prin. high sch., Hennepin, 1895-97; supt. schs., Knoxville, Ill., 1899-1907; head dept. pedagogy and psychology, State Normal Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1908-10; head dept. of edn., U. of S.D., 1911-19; dean Sch. of Edn., U. of Southern Calif., 1919-21; ednl. writer and lecturer since 1921. Pres. Southern Calif. Ednl. Research Assn., 1919-22; also has served as pres. various other assns. Mem. Western Assn. of Coll. Teachers of Edn. (pres. 1915-16). Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Experimental Critical Study of the Problems of Grading and Promotion, 1911; Principles of Education Applied to Practice, 1911; Vitality of Teaching, 1913; Concrete Investigation of Material of English Spelling, 1913; The Jones Spelling Books, 1914-23; A Study of Handedness, 1918; Junior High School Writing Vocabularies, 1922; Senior High School Writing Vocabularies, 1924; The Placement of Spelling Material in the Course of Study, 1928. *Home:* Redondo Beach, Calif.

JONES, Walter, physiological chemist; *b.* Baltimore, Apr. 28, 1865; *s.* Levin and Zeanette J. (Bohen) J.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1888, Ph.D., 1891; *m.* Grace C. Clarke, Sept. 1, 1891; 1 dau., Marion E. (Mrs. Gilbert A. Jarman). Prof. chemistry, Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1891-92; prof. analyt. chemistry, Purdue Univ., 1892-95; asst., asso. prof., 1895-1908, and prof. of physiol. chemistry, 1908-27, prof. emeritus, 1927, Johns Hopkins. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Nat. Acad. Sciences; pres. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, 1916 and 1917. *Author:* Nucleic Acids, 1921. Original contributions on special subjects in physiol. chemistry pub. in various Am. and German tech. jours. *Home:* Hopkins Apartments, Baltimore, Md.

JONES, Walter Bryan, geologist; *b.* Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 25, 1895; *s.* George Walter and Elva Lena (Moore) J.; grad. Goodrich Prep. Sch., Huntsville, 1914; A.B., U. of Ala., 1918, A.M., 1920; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1924; *m.* Hazel Lucile Phelps, of Huntsville, June 30, 1924; 1 son, Nelson Bolling. Field geologist Mexican Eagle Petroleum Co., Tampico, summers 1920, 22; instr. in geology, U. of N.C., 1920-21; asst. state geologist, geol. survey of Ala., 1924-27; state geologist, Ala., since 1927. Served as 2d lt., later 1st lt., Engr. Corps, U.S.A., May 1918-Feb. 1919; capt. Engr. R.C., since Nov. 1923. Dir. Ala. Mus. Natural History. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Assn. Am. State Geologists, Ala. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Gamma Alpha Pi. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. Contbr. reports, bulls. and papers to Ala. Geol. Survey, Engrng. and Mining Jour., etc. *Home:* University, Ala.

JONES, Walter Clinton, M.D., educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 2, 1874; *s.* Henry Clinton and Naomi Lucinda (Noyes) J.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1898, A.M., 1899, M.D., 1902; scholarship in biology, summer sch., Marine Biol. Sta., Woods Hole, Mass., 1898; *m.* Cora Evangeline Ellis, of Evanston, Ill., Oct. 20, 1910; children—Lois Elberta (dec.), Frances Ellen. Asst. in zoology, Northwestern U., 1898-99; asst. anatomy and pathology, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1900-02; asst. prof. surg. pathology, Med. Dept. U. of Ill., 1905-13; pathologist Evanston Hosp., 1913-16; prof. pathology and bacteriology, U. of Ala., 1918-19; prof. biology, Birmingham-Southern Coll., 1919-23, now prof. geology; pathologist hosp. of Tenn. Coal, Iron & Ry. Co., 1919-29, Bessemer Gen. Hosp., 1928-29. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Med. Assn. State of Ala., Southern Med. Assn., Am. Soc. Clin. Pathologists, A.A.A.S., Ala. Acad. Science (pres. 1928-29), Birmingham Scientific Soc. (pres. 1923), N.E.A., Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Club:* Optimist. Presbyn. Author of numerous articles on med. subjects. *Home:* 2420 Arlington Av., Birmingham, Ala.

JONES, Warren Francis, coll. pres.; *b.* Franklinton, Ky., Sept. 3, 1896; *s.* William Henry and Amanda Rachael (Washburne) J.; grad. high sch., Bethlehem, Ky., 1915; B.S., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1921; grad. study, U. of Chicago, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, and U. of Ky.; *m.* Margaret LeCompte Scott, of Ghent, Ky., Aug. 25, 1925; children—Betty Ragland, Warren Francis. Teacher rural schs., Henry Co., Ky., 1915-17; athletic dir. high sch., Pineville, Ky., 1921-22; prin. same high sch., 1922-23; supt. city schs., Pineville, 1923-26; pres. Campbellsville (Ky.) Jr. Coll., since 1926. Served as pvt., inf., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Theta Kappa Nu, Kappa Delta Pi. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Lions. *Home:* Campbellsville, Ky.

JONES, Wesley Livsey, senator; *b.* nr. Bethany, Ill., Oct. 9, 1863; *s.* Wesley and Phoebe McKay J.; A.B., Southern Ill. Coll., 1886; *m.* Minda Nelson, of Enfield, Ill., Oct. 13, 1886; children—Harry B., Mrs. Hazel E. Coffin. Admitted to bar, 1886; moved to Ty. of Washington just before its admission as state, 1889, and located at N. Yakima; began law practice, 1890; moved to Seattle, 1917. Took part as speaker in Blaine campaign, 1884, and Harrison campaign, 1888, in Ill., and since in every campaign in Wash.; mem. 56th to 60th Congresses (1899-1909), Wash. at large; U.S senator from Wash., 4 terms, 1909-33. Republican. *Home:* Seattle, Wash.

JONES, Wharton Stewart, supt. schs.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 14, 1849; *s.* Sandy Elrod and Catherine (Stewart) J.; A.B., 1st honors, Ky. U.

(now Transylvania Coll.), 1873, later M.A.; *m.* Mattie Boyd, of Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 20, 1888; children—Boyd Jones (dec.), Mrs. Mary Wharton Ramsey, Mrs. Martha Wharton Jones. Pres. Bourbon Female Coll., Paris, Ky., 1875-81; prin. Memphis Mil. Inst., 1881-1902; asst. supt. schs., Memphis, 1902-13; prof. mathematics, W. Tenn. State Normal Sch., 1914-18; supt. schs., Memphis, since Sept. 1918. Mem State Bd. Edn., 7 yrs. Chmn. State Bd. Preliminary Examiners of Grad. Physicians; membership sec. Chamber of Commerce. Mem. N.E.A. (v.p.), Tenn. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1890), W. Tenn. Teachers' Assn., Internat. Folk-Lore Soc. (pres. Tenn. br.), Memphis Hist. Soc. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (K.T., 32°). *Author:* Elements of Arithmetic, 1904; Practical Arithmetic, 1909. *Home:* 729 Vance Av., Memphis, Tenn.

JONES, Wilie, banker. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

JONES, William A., railway mgr. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

JONES, William Alexander, M.D.; *b.* St. Peter, Minn., May 24, 1859; *s.* Henry and Virginia (Christian) J.; high sch., St. Peter; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1881; *m.* Annie R. Johnson, of Denver, Oct. 2, 1886. Asst. phys., St. Peter State Hosp. for Insane, 1879-83; practiced, Minneapolis, 1883—; instr. nervous diseases, Coll. Hosp., 1889-95; prof. mental and nervous diseases, U. of Minn., 1900-19. Editor Journal-Lancet, representing med. prof. of Minn., N.D., S.D. and Mont.; official jour. of N.D. and S.D. State med. assns. Pres. Minn. State Bd. Health, 1905-17. Trustee State Hospital for Insane, 1890-94. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. A.M.A. (v.p. 1928-29), Minn. State Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Minn. Acad. Medicine (ex-pres.), Hennepin Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Nu Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, University (Minneapolis); Minnesota (St. Paul). *Home:* 307 Ridgewood Av. *Office:* 406 Physicians and Surgeons' Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

JONES, William Alton, corpn. official; *b.* Webb City, Mo., Apr. 19, 1891; *s.* William Burrell and Sarah Jane (Miller) J.; grad. high sch., Webb City, 1910; student Vanderbilt, 1910-12; *m.* Nettie Marie Marvin, of Webb City, June 17, 1914; children—Elizabeth Marie, Patricia Jane. Chief clk., later auditor and treas. Empire Dist. Electric Co., Webb City & Carterville Gas Co. and Carthage Gas Co., 1912-21; mem. exec. com. Henry L. Doherty & Co., N.Y. City, since 1921, chmn. exec. com. since 1925; 1st v.p. Cities Service Co. since 1927; v.p. Cities Service Power & Light Co., Cities Service Securities Co., Empire Gas & Fuel Co., Empire Dist. Electric Co., Pub. Service Co. of Colo., Ohio Pub. Service Co., Doherty Securities Co., Toledo Traction, Light & Power Co., and many others. Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn. (2d v.p.), Am. Gas Assn., Am. Petroleum Inst., Am. Management Assn., Southern Soc. of New York. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Lotos, Lawyers, Lido, Engineers Country, Seaview Golf (N.J.); Lake Placid (N.Y.); Doherty (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 165 Puritan Av., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 60 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

JONES, William Carey, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

JONES, William Otterbein, clergyman, educator; *b.* Va., Aug. 22, 1874; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Hulvey) J.; A.B., Shenandoah Coll., Dayton, Va., 1895; A.B., Lebanon Valley Coll., Annville, Pa., 1899; B.D., Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., 1902; A.M., D.D., York (Neb.) Coll., 1910; *m.* Olive Tilzey, of Geneva, Neb., Aug. 19, 1908; children—Virginia Gertrude, William Otterbein, Dorothy Mabel. Ordained ministry U.B. in Christ, 1895; pastor in Va., Pa., Ohio and Neb. until 1916; conf. supt. in Neb. and S. Dak. 7 yrs.; pres. York Coll., 1922-24; mem. Gen. Bd. of Administration U.B. Ch., 1921-27; chancellor Kansas City U., since 1925. *Home:* 33d and Parallel Sts., Kansas City, Kan.

JONES, William Ralph, stock broker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

JONES, William Russell, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JONES, Willis Knapp, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* Matteawan, N.Y., Nov. 27, 1895; *s.* Plato Tydfil and Louise (Knapp) J.; prep. edn., high sch., Easton, Pa., 1909-11, Auburn (N.Y.) Academic High Sch., 1911-13; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1917; A.M., Penn. State Coll., 1922; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1927; *m.* Polly Clara Replogle, of Pittsburgh, Pa., July 10, 1923; 1 dau., Anita. Prof. English, Instituto Inglés, Santiago, Chile, 1917-19; vice dir. North Am. Acad., Montevideo, Uruguay, 1919-20; instr. in Spanish, Pa. State Coll., 1920-23; asso. prof. Romance langs., Miami U., 1923-28, prof. since 1928. Mem. Theta Alpha Phi, Phi Mu Alpha, Sinfonia, Delta Theta Chi. Presbyn. *Author:* Songs from Hypnia (with Henry C. Fenn), 1915; The Hammon Twins, 1926; Palacio Valdés, Marta y María (with Prof. H. H. Arnold), 1928; Five Spanish Plays for Study and Stage (with Prof. D. daCruz), 1929; also libretto of opera, The Nightingale, 1930. Contbr. short stories, essays, translations and reviews to Poet Lore, Saturday Review of Literature, etc.; advisory editor Books Abroad. *Home:* 320 E. Vine St., Oxford, O.

JONGERS, Alphonse, portrait painter. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

JOPP, Charles B., banker; *b.* Winsted, Conn., Aug. 18, 1874; *s.* Charles S. and Jennie (Bradbury) J.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Harriet Veazie, of Chelsea, Mass., June 8, 1898. Began as messenger with Mercantile Trust Co., Boston, 1891, and became treas., 1899; asst. treas. City Trust Co., 1904-05; pres. Beacon Trust Co. since 1906; pres. Federal Mutual Liability Ins. Co., Beacon Building Trust, Inc.; v.p. F. W. Webb Mfg. Co.; dir. Federal Mutual Automobile Fire Ins. Co.; trustee Charleston Five Cents Savings Bank. Mem. Am. Bankers' Assn., Boston Credit Men's Assn. (dir.). Mason. *Office:* 31 Milk St., Boston.

JOPSON, John Howard, surgeon; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 28, 1871; *s.* William and Elizabeth S. (Thomas) J.; A.B., Phila. High Sch., 1888; Biol. Sch. U. of Pa., 1890; M.D., U. of Pa., 1893; *m.* Susanna B. Michener, of Phila., June 7, 1909; children—Harry Gorgas Michener, Frances Leslie. Resident phys., Univ. and Children's hosps., Phila., 1893-95; surgeon, Children's Hosp., 1900-29, Presbyn. Hosp. since 1905; prof. surgery, Grad. Sch. of Medicine, Univ. of Pa. Maj. M.R.C., 1917; lt. col., M.C.U.S.A., Nov. 11, 1918. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Coll. Surgeons, Coll. Physicians of Phila., Phila. Acad. Surgery; mem. Internat. Surg. Assn., Soc. Clin. Surgery. Author articles on "Peritonitis," "Intubation and Tracheotomy in Diphtheria," in Musser and Kelly's Handbook of Practical Treatment, 1911-12 and 1917; also contbr. to Nelson's Loose-Leaf Surgery and med. jours. *Club:* University. *Home:* 1824 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

JORALEMON, Ira Beaman, mining engr., geologist; *b.* Antwerp, N.Y., July 27, 1884; *s.* Eugene and Mary (Beaman) J.; A.B., Harvard, 1905, A.M., 1907; *m.* Dorothy Rieber, of Berkeley, Calif., Feb. 11, 1919; children—Margaret, Peter. Engr., geologist and chief geologist, Calumet & Ariz. Mining Co., 1907-22; cons. engr. and geologist since 1922; recommended and planned development of New Cornelia Copper Co., United Verde Extension Mining Co., Ahumada Lead Co., and other mines. Capt. and maj. A.S., 1917-19, in France 17 mos. Mem. Mining and Metall. Soc. America (councillor), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Economic Geology, Phi Beta Kappa. Chevalier Legion of Honor (French). Republican. *Clubs:* Engineers (San Francisco); Harvard (New York); Warren Dist. Country. *Home:* 168 Southampton Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 315 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

JORDAN, Arthur, capitalist; *b.* Madison, Ind., Sept. 1, 1855; *s.* Gilmore and Harriet Isabel (McLaughlin) J.; ed. high sch., Indianapolis, Ind.; married Miss Rose Burke, of Indianapolis, Dec. 25, 1875; 1 son, Robert Gilmore (dec.). Established, 1877, operated until 1903, Arthur Jordan Co., poultry, egg and butter packers; founder, 1894, owner until 1920, City Ice & Coal Co., Indianapolis; founder, 1892, and since partner The Keyless Lock Co.; owner of Meridian Life Ins. Co. of Ind., 1898-1916; organizer, 1904, v.p. until 1923, The Cloverdale Co., chain of retail grocery stores; organizer, 1907, owner until 1920, Internat. Machine Tool Co., Indianapolis; owner Printing Arts Co., Indianapolis, 1910-20; organizer, 1914, since pres. Arthur Jordan Piano Co., Washington, D.C.; v.p. Homer L. Kitt Co., Internat. Printing Co.; dir. Clairemont Sterilized Egg Co., Am. College Bureau, Fisk Teachers Agency; established, 1928, the Arthur Jordan Conservatory of Music, combining the Metropolitan Sch. of Music and the Indiana Coll. of Music and Fine Arts, at Indianapolis. Trustee Indianapolis Y.M.C.A.; dir. Butler U., Community Fund of Indianapolis; mem. bd. of corporators Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis. Mem. Mil. Order Loyal Legion. Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Columbia. Donor of Arthur Jordan Memorial Hall, Butler U., also Y.M.C.A. bldgs. at Rangoon, Burma, and Tsinan Fu, China; founded Arthur Jordan Foundation, 1928, endowed with $2,000,000, now chmn. bd. trustees. *Address:* Med. Arts Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

JORDAN, Arthur Melville, prof. ednl. psychology. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JORDAN, Brady Rimbey, Romance langs.; *b.* West Monterey, Pa., July 2, 1895; *s.* Laufer and Phoebe (Rimbey) J.; Litt.B., Princeton, 1916; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1926; *m.* Muriel Samson, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 18, 1917; 1 son, Donald Samson. Began as instr. in modern langs., Peekskill (N.Y.) Mil. Acad., 1916; instr. in French, U. of Wis., 1919-26; lecteur américain, Sorbonne, Paris, 1924-25; asso. prof. French, U. of Tenn., 1926-27; with Duke U. since 1927, asst. prof. Romance langs., 1926-27, prof. since 1928. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

JORDAN, David Starr, educator, author, naturalist; *b.* Gainesville, N.Y., Jan. 19, 1851; *s.* Hiram and Huldah Lake (Hawley) Jordan; M.S. Cornell, 1872; M.D., Ind. Med. Coll., 1875; Ph.D., Butler U., 1878; LL.D., Cornell, 1886, Johns Hopkins, 1902, Ill. College, 1903, Ind. Univ., 1909, Univ. of Calif., 1913, Western Reserve Univ., 1915; *m.* Susan Bowen, of Peru, Mass., Mar. 10, 1875 (died 1885); 2d, Jessie L. Knight, of Worcester, Aug. 10, 1887; children—Edith, Harold, Thora (dec.), Knight, Barbara (dec.), Eric (dec.). Instr. botany, Cornell, 1871-72; prof. natural history Lombard U., 1872-83; prin. Appleton (Wis.) Collegiate Inst., 1873-74; teacher Indianapolis High Sch., 1874-75; prof. biology, Butler U., 1875-79; prof. zoölogy, 1879-85, pres., 1885-91, Ind. U.; pres. Stanford, 1891-1913, chancellor, 1913-16, now emeritus. Coöperating asst. to U.S. Fish Commn., 1877-91, 1894-1909; also U.S. commr. in charge of fur seal and salmon investigations; internat. commr. of fisheries, 1908-10. Chief dir. World Peace Foundation, 1910-14; pres. World's Peace Congress, 1915; v.p. Am. Peace Soc. Pres. A.A.A.S., 1909-10, N.E.A., 1915; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Ornithologists' Union, Biol. Soc. Washington, Calif. Acad. Sciences (pres. 1896-1904 and 1908-12), Simplified Spelling Board (advisory council), Cobden Club, London, Zoöl. Soc. London, Naturalists' Club, Sydney, N.S.W., Acad. Sciences of Sweden; v.p. Eugenic Edn. Soc., London, Royal Brit. Commn. of Nat. Welfare; pres. Calif. Audubon Soc.; hon. mem. various assns. *Clubs:* University, Bohemian (San Francisco). *Author:* Manual of Vertebrate Animals of Northern United States, 1876-1929; Science Sketches, 1887; Fishes of North and Middle America, 4 vols. (with B. W. Evermann), 1896; Care and Culture of Men, 1896; The Innumerable Company, 1896; To Barbara (verse), 1897; Footnotes to Evolution, 1898; The Story of Matka, 1898; Book of Knight and Barbara (stories), 1899; Imperial Democracy, 1899; The Strength of Being Clean, 1900; Standeth God Within the Shadow, 1900; Animal Life (with V. L. Kellogg), 1900; The Philosophy of Hope, 1902; The Blood of the Nation, 1902; Animal Forms (with others), 1903; Voice of the Scholar, 1903; Food and Game Fishes of North America (with B. W. Evermann), 1905; A Guide to the Study of Fishes, 1905; The Call of the Twentieth Century, 1905; The Human Harvest, 1907; Evolution and Animal Life (with V. L. Kellogg), 1907; Fishes, 1907; Life's Enthusiasms, 1907; College and the Man, 1907; The Higher Sacrifice, 1908; Fish Stories (with C. F. Holder), 1908; The Religion of a Sensible American, 1909; The Stability of Truth, 1909; The Fate of Iciodorum, 1909; Unseen Empire, 1912; War's Aftermath (with Harvey E. Jordan), 1912; Eric's Book of Beasts (children), 1913; War and Waste, 1914; World Peace and the College Man, 1914; War and the Breed, 1915; Ways to Lasting Peace, 1915; Alsace-Lorraine, a Study in Conquest, 1915; The Genera of Fishes, 1918-1920, 4 parts; Democracy and World Relations, 1918; Fossil Fishes of Southern California, 1919-1926, 9 parts; The Days of a Man, 1922; Autobiography (2 vols.); Classification of Fishes, 1922; (with K. D. Cather) High Lights of Geography, North America, 1925, Europe, 1925; The Higher Foolishness, 1927; Your Family Tree (with S. L. Kimball), 1929; The Trend of the American University, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

JORDAN, Edward Stanlaw, automobile

mfr.; *b.* Merrill, Wis., Nov. 21, 1882; *s.* John and Kate (Griffin) J.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1905; *m.* Charlotte Hannahs, of Kenosha, Wis., Feb. 2, 1906; children—Jack Stanlaw, Jane, Joan. Worked way through college as newspaper reporter; learned salesmanship with Nat. Cash Register Co., Dayton, O.; entered automobile business with Thomas B. Jeffery Co., Kenosha, 1907; organized Jordan Motor Car Co., 1916, and since pres. Designated by student and alumni vote one of ten most distinguished alumni of U. of Wis. Chmn. Advertising Com. and mem. Highways and Safety coms. of Nat. Automobile Chamber Commerce; mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Union, Mayfield Country, Pepper Pike Country, Mid-Day, Cleveland; University, Racquet (Chicago); Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 14923 Grandview Terrace. *Office:* 1070 E. 152d St., Cleveland, O.

JORDAN, Edwin Oakes, bacteriologist; *b.* Thomaston, Me., July 28, 1866; *s.* J. L. and E. D. (Bugbee) J.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1888; Ph.D., Clark U., 1892; student Pasteur Inst., Paris, 1896; hon. Sc.D., U. of Cincinnati, 1920; *m.* Elsie Fay Pratt, June 16, 1893; children—Henry Donaldson, Edwin Pratt, Lucia Elisabeth. Chief asst. biologist Mass. State Bd. of Health, 1888-90; lecturer on biology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889-90; fellow in morphology Clark U., 1890-92; asso. in anatomy, 1892-93, instr., 1893-95, asst. prof. bacteriology, 1895-1900, asso. prof., 1900-07, prof. since 1907, and chmn. dept. hygiene and bacteriology since 1914, U. of Chicago. Chief of serum div. Memorial Inst. for Infectious Diseases, Chicago, Ill. Editor of Journal of Preventive Medicine; joint editor (with L. Hektoen) Jour. Infectious Diseases. Mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (pres. 1905), Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Sch. Hygiene Assn., Am. Water Works Assn.; fellow A.A.A.S. Mem. Internat. Health Bd. of Rockefeller Foundation, Feb. 1920-26. *Author:* General Bacteriology, 1908; Food Poisoning, 1917; A Pioneer in Public Health—W. T. Sedgwick (with G.C. Whipple and C. E. A. Winslow), 1924; Epidemic Influenza, 1927; (with I. S. Falk) The Newer Knowledge of Bacteriology and Immunology, 1928. *Home:* Homewood, Ill. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

JORDAN, Elizabeth, editor, author, playwright; *b.* at Milwaukee, Wis., May 9, 1867; *d.* William F. and Margarita G. J.; grad. Convent of Notre Dame, Milwaukee. On editorial staff of New York World 10 yrs.; asst. editor Sunday World 3 yrs.; editor Harper's Bazar, 1900-13; lit. adviser to Harper & Brothers, 1913-18. Mem. Mayor's Com. of Women, New York, Big Sisters Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Authors' League of America, Am. Com. of Mercy, Soc. of Am. Dramatists and Composers, Am. P.E.N. V.p. Notre Dame Alumnæ Assn.; mem. bd. dirs. Gramercy Park Association. Prominent as a speaker and writer during suffrage campaign. *Clubs:* Colony, Cosmopolitan, Gramercy Park (pres.), all of New York; Northampton (Mass.) Country. *Author:* Tales of the City Room, 1898; Tales of the Cloister, 1901; Tales of Destiny, 1902; May Iverson, Her Book, 1904; Many Kingdoms, 1908; May Iverson Tackles Life, 1913; May Iverson's Career, 1914; Lovers' Knots, 1916; Wings of Youth, 1917; The Lady from Oklahoma (comedy in 4 acts, prod. 1911, 12, 13, also published in book form); Beauty Is Skin Deep (one-act play, prod. 1914, 15, 16, 17); The Story of a Pioneer (with Anna Howard Shaw); The Whole Family (with Henry James, William Dean Howells and others); The Girl in the Mirror, 1919; The Blue Circle, 1920; The Lady of Pentlands, 1923; Red Riding Hood, 1924; Miss Blake's Husband, 1925; Black Butterflies, 1926; Miss Nobody from Nowhere, 1927; The Devil and the Deep Sea, 1928; The Night Club Mystery, 1929. Contbr. short stories to Am. and English mags. Staff editorial writer for chain of Am. newspapers; dramatic critic of America. *Home:* 36 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.; (country) Spreadwings, Florence, Mass.

JORDAN, Frank Craig, astronomer; *b.* Cordova, Ill., Sept. 24, 1865; *s.* John Henry and Louisiana (Craig) J.; B.Ph., Marietta Coll., 1889, M.A., 1892; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1914; Sc.D., Marietta (Ohio) College, 1929; *m.* Cora A. Ross, of Beverly, O., June 22, 1893; 1 son, Frank Warren (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Harriet C. Roy, of East Liverpool, O., Nov. 25, 1909; 1 son, John William. Instr. astronomy and mathematics, Marietta Coll., 1889-1900, high sch., Portland, Ore., 1900-02, at Colorado Springs, Colo., 1902-05; fellow Yerkes Obs., Williams Bay, Wis., 1905-08; with Allegheny Obs. since 1908; asst. prof. astronomy U. of Pittsburgh, 1910-19, prof. since 1919; asst. dir. Allegheny Obs. since 1921. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Astron. Soc. Democrat. Presbyn. Has specialized in photometry. *Home:* 49 Riverview Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

JORDAN, Frederick Freas; *b.* Jefferson Co., Pa., July 28, 1892; *s.* William Alexander and Sarah Loretta (Freas) J.; grad. high sch., Punxsutawney, Pa., 1914; B.S., U. of Pittsburgh, 1919; student Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1919; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1921, grad. study, 1922; *m.* Olivette May Gourley, of Punxsutawney, Sept. 9, 1920; children—Mary Jane, Frederick Freas. Began as reporter The Punxsutawney Spirit, 1913; sec. U. of Pittsburgh Employment Bur., 1915-18; instr. in economics, U. of Pittsburgh, 1918-19, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1919; asst. in political economy, U. of Chicago, 1920-22; also prof. political economy, De Paul U., 1920-22; asso. prof. marketing, U. of Cincinnati, also consulting practice, 1922-24; economist Emery Candle Co. (now Emery Industries Inc.), Cincinnati, 1924, v.p. and gen. mgr. since 1925, also dir.; dir. The Ruppert Co., Snow King Baking Powder Co., Walter F. Haehnle Advertising Co. War relief work, Russia, 1916-17. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn., Delta Tau Delta, Beta Gamma Sigma. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Maketewah Country. *Home:* 6 Rural Lane. *Address:* Emery Industries Inc., Cincinnati, O.

JORDAN, G(eorge) Gunby, mfr.; *b.* Sparta, Ga., June 19, 1846; *s.* Sylvester Franklin and Rachel (Gunby) J.; ed. grammar and high schs., Sparta; *m.* Lizzie Curtis, of Columbus, Ga., Feb. 1881 (died 1882); 1 son, Ralph Curtis. Began as clk. with wholesale mercantile firm, Columbus, Ga., 1866; elected treas. and credit man, Eagle & Phenix Mfg. Co., woolen and cotton mfg., 1867, and continued later as treas., until 1887; cashier Eagle & Phenix Savings Bank, 1875-86; elected pres. Ga. Midland Construction Co., 1886; was gen. mgr. Ga. Midland & Gulf Ry., also organizer Columbus Southern R.R.; organizer, 1888, pres. 3d Nat. Bank till Jan. 1921; organizer, 1889, pres. till Jan. 1921, Columbus Bank & Trust Co.; pres. Eagle & Phenix Mills, 1898-1916, Bibb Mfg. Co., Macon, 1909-13, The Jordan Co.; chmn. bd. Columbus Electric & Power Co.; dir. Perkins Hosiery Mills, Southern Mut. Ins. Co., Gen. Fire Extinguisher Co. (Providence and N.Y.). Enlisted in Confederate Army 1863 and served until Apr. 26, 1865; mem. staff of Gov. Alexander H. Stephens, 1882; mem. Western Atlantic Commn., under appmt. of Gov. Northen, 1918; railroad commr. of Ga., 1894, 1901; pres. Ga. Immigration Assn., 1904; mem. Commn. for Industrial Peace, by appmt. of Pres. Roosevelt, 1907; chmn. Western and Atlantic Commn., by appmt. of Gov. Slaton, 1913; v.-chmn. Western & Atlantic Leasing Commn., 1915; etc.; commr. Roads and Revenues, Muscogee County. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Columbus, 1905. Mem. Nat. Civic Federation (exec. com.), Nat. Soc. Promotion of Industrial Edn. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Country, Big Eddy. *Home:* Green Island Ranch, Muscogee Co., Ga. *Office:* Columbus, Ga.

JORDAN, Harvey Ernest, embryologist; *b.* Coopersburg, Pa., Aug. 14, 1878; *s.* Genaah and Emma (Harwick) J.; grad. Keystone State Normal Sch., Kutztown, Pa., 1897; A.B., Lehigh U., 1903, A.M., 1904; Columbia, 1905-06; Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., summers, 1905, 1906; Ph.D., Princeton, 1907; *m.* Ilda May Voorhees, of Ocean Grove, N.J., June 17, 1908; children—Mary Kathryn, Harvey Ernest. Asst. in biology, Lehigh U., 1903-04; asst. in histology and embryology, Cornell U. Med. Coll., New York, 1904-06; on embryol. staff, Brooklyn Acad. Arts and Sciences, Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., summer, 1907, Woods Hole, summer, 1908; investigator at Carnegie Instn. Biol. Sta., Dry Tortugas, Fla., spring, 1907, and summer, 1914; investigator at Carnegie Instn. Biol. Sta., Montego Bay, Jamaica, spring, 1912; adjunct prof. anatomy, 1907-09, asso. prof., 1909-11, prof. histology and embryology, since 1911, Med. Dept. University of Va., also asst. dean Department of Medicine. Democrat. Mem. German Reformed Ch. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Am. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Micros. Soc., Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, A.M.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Beta Pi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Raven Soc. (University of Va.), Sigma Xi, Iota Sigma. Mem. Nat. Research Council. *Club:* Farmington Country. *Author:* War's Aftermath (in collaboration with David Starr Jordan), 1914; A Textbook of Histology (with Dr. Jeremiah S. Ferguson), 1916; A Text-book of Embryology (with Dr. James Ernest Kindred), 1926; also various monographs and articles giving results of original investigations in cytology, anatomy, embryology, heredity, haematology, etc. *Home:* Charlottesville, Va.

JORDAN, Harvie, cotton planter; *b.* nr. Monticello, Jasper Co., Ga., Jan. 1, 1861; *s.* William Fleming and Orpah Jane (Goolsby) J.; ed. common schools of Ga. and Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Ella Gerdine, of Macon, Ga., Jan. 18, 1893; children—Emma, Clarence L., Evelyn, W. Ervin. Engaged in operating large cotton plantation in Jasper Co., Ga.; agrl. editor Atlanta Daily and Semi-Weekly Journal, 1899-1906. Mem. Ga. House of Rep., 1898-1901, 1919-20, Senate, 1902-04 (chmn. com. on gen. agr. of House and Senate during entire period). Pres. Farmers Nat. Congress U.S.A., 1903-04, Southern Cotton Assn., 1905-08, Nat. Cotton Assn., 1909-10; mem. U.S. com. which visited Europe, 1913, to study farm finance, etc.; gen. sec. Am. Cotton Assn. since 1920, mng. dir. boll weevil control campaign. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 67 14th St. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

JORDAN, John Clark, univ. dean; *b.* Varna, Ill., Nov. 3, 1883; *s.* George Clark and Mary (Downey) J.; A.B., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1908; A.M., Columbia, 1911, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Annabel Harrison, of Galesburg, Ill., Aug. 2, 1911; children—Clark Harrison, Annabel Fleming. Instr. English, U. of Ill., 1912-14; prof. English, Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1914-18; prof. English since 1918, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1925-27, dean of Grad. Sch. since 1927, U. of Ark. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Conglist. *Author:* Robert Greene, 1915. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

JORDAN, John H., lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

JORDAN, John Woolf, librarian, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

JORDAN, Mary Augusta, coll. prof.; *b.* Ironton, O., July 5, 1855; *d.* Edward and Augusta W. (Ricker) J.; A.B., Vassar, 1876, A.M., 1878; L.H.D., Smith, 1910; Pd.D., Syracuse, 1921. Librarian, 1877-80, teacher English, 1880-84, Vassar; now prof. emeritus English and Old English, Smith Coll. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Woman's, Business and Professional Woman's, Fortnightly, Yale Faculty. Editor: Vicar of Wakefield; Burke on Conciliation; Milton's Minor Poems; Correct Writing and Speaking; Ten Essays of Ralph Waldo Emerson. *Home:* 42 College St., New Haven, Conn.

JORDAN, Riverda Harding, prof. education; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 12, 1873; *s.* William Amos and Clara (Harding) J.; grad. high school, 1889; B.A., Yale, 1893, M.A., 1913; Ph.D., U. of Minn., 1919; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1919; *m.* Mary Vinette Hoover, of St. Joseph, Mo., Aug. 3, 1909; children—Richard Hollister, Hoover Harding. Business and clerical service until 1897; teacher and dir. athletics Central High Sch., St. Joseph, 1897-1904; prin. Central High Sch. and dir. Normal Training Sch., St. Joseph, 1904-11; prin. West High Sch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1911-17; instr. rhetoric and edn., U. of Minn., 1917-19; prof. edn., Dartmouth, 1919-21, also chmn. dept.; prof. edn. Cornell U., since 1921, dir. summer session since 1924; extension lecturer, Elmira Coll., 1922-23. Instr. S.A.T.C., U. of Minn., 1918. Mem. N.Y. City Sch. Survey Com., 1924-25. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. (mem. exec. com., 1926-29), Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Nat. Assn. Summer Session Directors (sec. 1927), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., S.R., Phi Gamma Delta (chmn. nat. scholarship com., 1927-30), Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa (nat. pres. 1922-27; councilor, 1928-30), Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Kappa Delta. Methodist. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Country (Ithaca); Phi Gamma Delta (New York). *Author:* Nationality and School Progress, 1921; Educational Measurements and the Classroom Teacher (with A. R. Gilliland), 1924; Extra-classroom Activities, 1928; Manual on How to Study, 1929; Junior High School Course of Study, 1930. Contbr. to various edncl. periodicals. *Address:* Goldwin Smith Hall Ithaca, N.Y.

JORDAN, Samuel Martin; *b.* Stewartstown, Pa., Jan. 6, 1871; *s.* James Cowden and Mary Rosanna (Mitchell) J.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1895, A.M., 1898, D.D., 1916; grad. study Princeton, 1895-98; *m.* Mary Woods Park, of Easton, July 21, 1898. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1898; missionary to Persia, 1898-99; prin. Am. High Sch. of Teheran (Persia), 1899-1925; pres. same since it became Am. Coll. of Teheran, 1925. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Awarded scientific medal, Dept. Edn., Persia. Republican. Contbr. to Missionary Review of World, Presbyn. Mag., etc. *Address:* American College of Teheran, Teheran, Persia.

JORDAN, Whitman Howard, agrl. scientist; *b.* Raymond, Me., Oct. 27, 1851; *s.* James and Sarah (Symonds) J.; B.S., U. of Me., 1875; M.S., Cornell, 1878; (D.Sc., U. of Me., 1896; LL.D., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1907, Hobart, 1911); *m.* Emma L. Wilson, of Orono, Me., Mar. 3, 1880. Asst., Conn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1878-79; instr. U. of Me., 1879-80; prof. agrl. chemistry, Pa. State Coll., 1881-85; dir. Me. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1885-96; dir. N.Y. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1896-1921. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Feeding of Animals, 1901; Principles of Human Nutrition, 1912; also numerous bulls. and papers on agrl. science. *Home:* Orono, Me.

JORDAN, William Frederick, author: born Sept. 27, 1867; now deceased. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

JORDAN, William Henry, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

JORGENSEN, Herman Emil, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOSAPHARE, Lionel, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

JOSEPH, Don Rosco, physiologist; Nov. 24, 1881-July 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOSEPHI, Isaac A., artist; *b.* at New York; studied at Art Students' League, New York, and with Léon Bonnat, Paris. Painter of miniatures and landscapes; exhibited at many exhbns.; hon. mention, Paris Expn., 1900; silver medal, Charleston Expn., 1902. Ex-pres. Am. Soc. Miniature Painters; mem. Royal Soc. of Miniature Painters, London, Am. Water Color Soc. *Club:* Lotos. *Home:* 2178 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

JOSEPHSON, Aksel Gustav Salomon, bibliographer; *b.* Upsala, Sweden, Oct. 2, 1860; *s.* Jacob Axel and Hilda Augusta (Schram) J.; ed. in Sweden and N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany; *m.* Lucia Engberg, of Chicago, Apr. 27, 1899 (she died 1929). Came to America, 1893, naturalized citizen, 1898. Cataloguer, New York Pub. Library (Lenox Library), 1894-96; chief cataloguer, John Crerar Library, Chicago, 1896-1923; consulting cataloguer, 1928. An organizer and officer Bibliog. Soc. Chicago and its successor, Bibliog. Soc. America, also of the Swedish Hist. Soc. America, and the Swedish Study League; mem. A.L.A., History of Science Society, etc.; honorary mem. Bibliog. Soc. America, Chicago Library Club; fellow Am. Library Inst. *Author:* Avhandlingar och program utgivna vid Svenska och Finska Akademier och Skolor, 1892-97; Bibliographies of Bibliographies, 1901, 2d edit., 1910-14; Proposition for the Establishment of a Bibliographical Institute, 1905; The John Crerar Library List of Books on the History of Science, 1911, Supplement, 1916; List of Books on the History of Industry, 1915; also brochures and articles on bibliog. topics, book reviews, etc., in The Nation, 1904-14; regular contbr. letters on Swedish and English books to the weekly Nordstjernan, New York. Editor: Year Book Bibliog. Soc. Chicago, 1899-1903; Papers and Bull., Bibliog. Soc. America, 1909-11, 1914-18. *Home:* Fairhope, Ala.

JOSEY, Charles Conant, author; *b.* Scotland Neck, N.C., Jan. 1, 1893; *s.* Napoleon Bonaparte and Lydia Bruce (Brewer) J.; A.B., Wake Forest Coll., N.C., 1913; A.M., Columbia, 1918, Ph.D., 1921; *m.* Miller Jeannette Lynch, of S.C., June 1923; children—Elizabeth Bruce, Charles Conant. Instr. in psychology, Dartmouth, 1921-22, asst. prof., 1922-23; prof. philosophy, U. of S. Dak., since 1923. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, Am. Psychol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* The Role of Instinct in Social Philosophy (thesis), 1921; The Social Philosophy of Instinct, 1922; Race and National Solidarity, 1923; The Psychology of Religion, 1927; also Behaviorism and Behavior in vol. The Limitations of Behaviorism. *Home:* Vermilion, S.D.

JOSLIN, Elliott Proctor, M.D.; *b.* Oxford, Mass., June 6, 1869; *s.* Allen L. and Sarah (Proctor) J.; B.A., Yale, 1890; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1891; M.D., Harvard Med. Coll., 1895; hon. M.A., Yale, 1914; *m.* Elizabeth Denny, of Brookline, Mass., Sept. 16, 1902. Engaged in practice of medicine in Boston since 1895; asst. physiol. chemistry, 1898-1900, asst. theory and practice of physic, 1900-05, instr., 1905-12, asst. prof. theory and practice of physic, 1912-21, clin. prof. medicine, 1922—, Harvard Med. Sch.; consulting physician City Hosp.; physician N.E. Deaconess Hosp. Maj., M.C.U.S.A., 1918, lt. col., Oct. 11, 1918. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A., Am. Philos. Soc., etc. Conglist. Republican. *Author:* The Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus, 1916; A Diabetic Manual, 1918. *Home:* 81 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

JOSLIN, Falcon, lawyer; Sept. 27, 1866-Jan. 12, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOSLIN, Harold Vincent, civil engr.; June 22, 1883-Nov. 3, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOSLIN, Theodore Goldsmith, writer; *b.* at Leominster, Mass., Feb. 28, 1890; *s.* Frederick Alonzo and Hannah Gammage (Hapgood) J.; grad. high sch., Leominster, 1908; *m.* Rowena Hawes, of Leominster, June 15, 1912; children—Richard Hawes, Robert Edward. With Associated Press, 1908-13; state polit. corr., Boston Evening Transcript, 1913-16; toured U.S. with Charles E. Hughes, Rep. nominee for President, 1916; asst. Washington corr. Boston Evening Transcript, 1916-25; Washington corr. same since Feb. 1925. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Nat. Press; Gridiron. Contbr. to World's Work. *Home:* 202 Raymond St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 911 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D.C.

JOSSELYN, Benage S., railway official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

JOSSELYN, Lloyd Wadleigh, library director; *b.* Bridgewater, Mass., Jan. 28, 1883; *s.* Edwin Dole and Isabella (Ayers) J.; Brown, 1903-07; *m.* Clara Barton Harvey, of Bridgewater, Apr. 21, 1910; children—Lloyd W. (dec.), Elizabeth, Margaret. Asst. librarian, Brown U. Library, 1909; librarian University Club, Chicago, 1910-11; librarian Pub. Library, Jacksonville, Fla., 1912-19; dir. pub. libraries of Birmingham, and Jefferson Co., Ala., 1920-26; vice-librarian Buffalo (N.Y.) Pub. Library since 1926. Dir. library work in Army and Navy camps of Fla. during World War. Member A.L.A., Phi Kappa Psi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, East Aurora Country. *Home:* Big Tree Road, East Aurora, N.Y. *Address:* Public Library, Buffalo, N.Y.

JOST, Henry Lee, lawyer; *b.* New York, Dec. 6, 1873; *s.* Simeon and Lena (Bahr) J.; left an orphan in infancy; sent West from Mission House at Five Points, New York, and reared in Nodaway Co., Mo.; ed. common schs.; studied law in office of S. E. Brown, Hopkins, Mo.; admitted to Mo. bar, 1898; studied Kansas City Law Sch., 1898-99; *m.* Alice Hanks, of Oak Grove, Mo., Aug., 1911; children—Mary E., Henry L. Practiced Kansas City, Mo., 1899—; 1st asst. city counselor, resigned to become 1st asst. pros. atty., 1909-12; mayor Kansas City, 1912-16; associated in practice with Frank Hagerman, 1916-20; mem. firm Hagerman and Jost, 1921-23, Sebree, Jost & Sebree, since 1923. Mem. 68th Congress (1923-25), 5th Dist. Mo. Democrat. Episcopalian. Grand Master Workman A.O.U.W. for State of Mo., 1904-08. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Chamber of Commerce, Kansas City, Mid-Day, Automobile. *Home:* 1224 Huntington Rd. *Office:* Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

JOUETT, Edward Stockton, lawyer; *b.* Winchester, Ky., Oct. 21, 1863; *s.* Edward S. and Catherine (Reed) J.; classical course, U. of Va.; B.L., same U., 1885; *m.* Annie Flournoy Ecton, of Winchester, Ky., Sept. 28, 1887; children—Sarah Beverly (Mrs. F. T. Armstrong), Flournoy J., Virginia (Mrs. John S. Winn, Jr.). Admitted to Ky. bar, 1885, and began practice at Winchester; served as city atty. and city judge, Winchester; pros. atty. Clark Co., Ky., 1890-93; apptd. gen. atty. L. & N.R.R. Co., 1912, asst. gen. counsel, 1920-21, v.p. and gen. counsel since Apr. 21, 1921; federal counsel same rd. under Railroad Administration, 1918-20. Formerly pres. Internat. Conv. Disciples of Christ (Christian Ch.); chmn. bd. U. of Louisville. Mem. American Bible Society (v.p.), Ky. State Y.M.C.A. (v.p.). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ky. Bar Assn., Louisville Bar Assn., S.A.R., English-Speaking Union, Delta Psi. Mem. Disciples of Christ. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Rotary, Salmagundi, Lawyers', Louisville Country, Big Spring Golf. *Home:* 1253 Cherokee Rd. *Office:* 9th St. and Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

JOURNET, Marcel, operatic bass. *Address:* San Francisco Opera Co., 68 Post St., San Francisco, Calif. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

JOY, Alfred Harrison, astronomer; *b.* Greenville, Ill., Sept. 23, 1882; *s.* Frank Pierce and Louise Alfreda (Maynard) J.; Ph.B., Greenville Coll., 1903; A.M., Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1904; grad. study, Princeton, 1910-11; *m.* Margherita O. Burns, of Cincinnati, O., July 23, 1919; children—Richard Pierce, Edith Woodbury. Instr. in astronomy, U. of Beirut, Syria, 1904-10, prof. astronomy and dir. obs., 1910-16; instr. Yerkes Obs., U. of Chicago, 1914-15; astronomer Mount Wilson Obs. (Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C.), Pasadena, Calif., since 1915, sec. since 1920. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Astron. Soc., Astron. Soc. of Pacific, Royal Astron. Soc. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Home:* 1311 N. Los Robles Av. *Office:* Mount Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, Calif.

JOY, Charles Rhind, clergyman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 5, 1885; *s.* Robert Shaffer and Arabella Sophia (Parke) J.; A.B., with distinction in English, Harvard, 1908, S.T.B., *cum laude*, 1911; S.T.D., Andover Theol. Sem., 1911; *m.* Lucy Alice Wanzer, of Boston, June 29, 1911; children—Alice Parke, Lucy Parke, Robert Arthur, Nancy. Minister 1st Parish, Portland, Me., 1911-17, Unity Ch., Pittsfield, Mass., 1919-22, First Ch., Dedham, Mass., 1922-27, All Souls Ch., Lowell, Mass., 1927-30; administrative v.p. Am. Unitarian Assn. since 1930; literary editor The Christian Register, 1923-25; Billings lecturer for Am. Unitarian Assn. in Middle West, 1929. In Y.M.C.A. service, div. sec. and regional dir., France, 1917-19. Sec. Unitarian Ministerial Union, 1923-25, sec. com. on supply of pulpits since 1925; 1st v.p. Isles of Shoals Assn. since 1925. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Decorated Médaille Commémorative de la Grande Guerre (France). Unitarian, Conglist. Contbr. to Christian Register. *Office:* 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

JOY, Henry Bourne, automobile mfr.; *b.* Detroit, Nov. 23, 1864; *s.* James Frederic and Mary (Bourne) J.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1883; Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), jr. yr., 1886; *m.* Helen Hall Newberry, of Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich., Oct. 11, 1892. Began as office boy, Peninsular Car Co., and became clk., p.m. and asst. treas.; in mining business in Utah, 1887-89; asst. treas., dir. Fort St. Union Depot Co., Detroit, from 1889; pres. Detroit Union Depot Co., 1896-1907; receiver C. & G. T. Ry. Co., 1900-03; dir. Federal Res. Bank of Chicago, 1913-14; was pres. Packard Motor Car Co., now dir.; dir. other corpns. Pres. Lincoln Highway Assn.; dir. Chamber Commerce, U.S.A., Am. Protective Tariff League, Am. Fair Trade League; v.p. Navy League U.S. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. State Naval Militia, Mich., 9 yrs.; served in U.S. Navy during Spanish-Am. War as chief boatswain's mate U.S.S. Yosemite. Mem. Delta Psi (Yale Chapter), Y.M.C.A. *Home:* Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office:* Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

JOY, James Richard, editor; *b.* Groton, Mass., Oct. 16, 1863; *s.* Richard Pickering and Mary (Hartwell) J.; B.A., Yale, 1885, M.A., 1888; Litt.D., Syracuse U., 1905; LL.D., Dickinson Coll., 1916; *m.* Emma Prentice McGee, of Plainfield, N.J., Jan. 20, 1891; children—Helen, Alice, Gertrude. Asst. editor "Our Youth," 1885-90; S.S. editorial dept. Meth. Book Concern, New York, 1890-1904; assistant editor, 1904-15, and editor since 1915 of The Christian Advocate, New York City. *Author:* The Greek Drama, 1887; Outline History of England, 1888; Grecian History 1890, 1900; Rome and the Making of Modern Europe, 1892; Twenty Centuries of English History, 1898; Thomas Joy and His Descendants, 1900; Ten Englishmen of the XIXth Century, 1902. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Plainfield Country. *Home:* 960 Cedar Brook Rd., Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* 150 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

JOY, Richard Pickering, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOYCE, William B., surety bonding; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Dec. 28, 1866; *s.* Henry Manwaring and Mary A. J.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lucy Natalie Curley, of Louisville, Ky., Jan. 19, 1889. Northwestern mgr. Nat. Surety Co. of Mo., and Nat. Surety Co. of New York, 1891-1904; pres. Nat. Surety Co. of New York, 1904, dir. Kerr Lake Mining Co., Tenn. Copper & Chem. Co., Chatham Phoenix Nat. Bank & Trust Co. Sound Money Democrat. Episco-

palian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Bankers, Recess, Metropolitan, Sleepy Hollow Country. *Home:* 1020 5th Av., New York. *Office:* 115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

JOYCE, William Henry; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Mar. 11, 1868; *s.* William J. and Laura (Mitchell) J.; grad. Coronal Inst., San Marcos, Tex., 1886, Alamo Business Coll., 1887; *m.* Josephine Haskins, of Brooklyn, N.Y., and Los Angeles, Calif., 1897; children—Thomas H., W. H., Robert P., Mary, Frances. Ranching, railroading, and banking in Tex., until 1895; sec. Globe Grain & Milling Co., Los Angeles, Calif., until 1910; real estate, banking and mgr. San Fernando Mission Land Co., Calif., 1910-17; pres. Federal Land Bank, Berkeley, Calif., 1917-20; mem. Federal Farm Land Bd. by apptmt. of President Harding, Mar. 15, 1921-June 1922. Pres. Assn. of Pacific Coast Joint Stock Land Banks; pres. Sperry Flour Co. since Aug. 1924; estate and corpn. mgr. and liquidator since 1927. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Office:* Van Nuys Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

JOYES, John Warren, army officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JOYNER, James Yadkin, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

JUCH, Emma Antonia Joanna (Mrs. Emma Juch Wellman), operatic singer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JUCHHOFF, Frederick, educator; *b.* Enterprise, Kan., July 7, 1884; *s.* Rev. Henry and Henrietta L. (Gruen) J.; Ph.B., Kansas City U., 1906, Ph.D., 1912; M.A. in polit. science, Franklin & Marshall Coll.; LL.B., Ohio Northern U., 1908; LL.M., U. of Me., 1913; studied Northwestern U., Univ. of Chicago; C.P.A., state of Ky.; D.C.L., Chicago Law School, 1926; *m.* Edna Z. Collins, Chicago, Sept. 12, 1908. Instr. commerce, Berea (Ky.) Coll., 1906-08; asso. prof. commerce and finance, James Millikin U., Decatur, Ill., 1913-14; prof. law, Chicago Coll. of Law, 1914-17; prof. accounting, Toledo U., 1917-19; prof. economics and dir. Sch. of Finance and Administration, Coll. of William and Mary, 1919-21, also acting dean Law Sch.; prof. business administration, U. of Md., 1920-25; dean Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, Am. U., Washington, D.C., 1920-23, prof. and head dept. of economics Grad. Sch., same univ., 1923-28; editor world politics dept., New Age Mag., since 1928. Prof. economics, U. of Va., summers, 1915-20; lecturer in accountancy, U. of Pittsburgh, summer 1922; visiting prof. of economics, Mich. State Teachers Coll., 1928—. Editor, dept. of accountancy, Business Educator, 1923-24. Fellow Royal Economic Soc. (British); mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Sigma Pi, Sigma Mu Sigma. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* City (Chicago). *Home:* 1511 E. 60th St., Chicago. *Office:* 1319 F St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

JUDAH, Noble Brandon, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 23, 1884; *s.* Noble Brandon and Kate (Hutchinson) J.; grad. Chicago Manual Training Sch., 1900; A.B., Brown U., 1904, LL.D., 1929; law study, Northwestern U., 1907; *m.* Dorothy Patterson, of Dayton, O., May 12, 1917; children—Katharine Patterson, Ann Patterson. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1907, and began practice at Chicago with Judah, Willard, Wolf & Reichmann; now mem. firm Judah, Reichmann & Trumbull; dir. Chicago Title & Trust Co. Mem. 1st Ill. F.A., I.N.G., 1915-17, lt., later capt., in service on Mexican border, 1916; served as capt., maj. and lt. col., F.A., U.S.A., and as asst. chief of staff 42d Div., World War; took part in Champagne offensive, 2d Battle of the Marne, St. Mihiel offensive and Meuse-Argonne offensive; col., F.A., O.R.C. Mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1911-12; ambassador to Cuba, 1927-29. Trustee Brown U., United Charities of Chicago, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre with Palm and Legion of Honor (France). Republican. *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Racquet, Casino, Saddle and Cycle, Chicago Athletic Assn. *Home:* 2450 Lake View Av. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

JUDAY, Chancey, zoölogist; *b.* nr. Millersburg, Ind., May 5, 1871; *s.* Baltzer and Elizabeth (Heltzel) J.; A.B., Indiana U., 1896, A.M., 1897; *m.* Magdalen Evans, of Madison, Wis., Sept. 6, 1910; children—Chancey Evans, Mary, Richard Evans. Teacher of science, high sch., Evansville, Ind., 1898-1900; biologist, Wis. Geology and Natural History Survey, 1900-01; acting prof. biology, U. of Colo., 1903-04; instr. in zoölogy, U. of Calif., 1904-05; biologist, Wis. Geology and Natural History Survey since 1905; lecturer in zoölogy, U. of Wis., since 1908; asst., U.S. Bur. Fisheries, summers, since 1909. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Society Naturalists, American Micros. Society (president 1923), Ecol. Soc. America (president 1927), Internat. Limnol. Society, Wisconsin Academy Sciences (sec.-treas., 1922-30), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Author:* (with E.A. Birge) Dissolved Gases of Wisconsin Lakes, 1911; Hydrography and Morphometry of Wisconsin Lakes, 1914; (with E.A. Birge) Plankton of Wisconsin Lakes, 1922. *Home:* 1840 Summit Av., Madison, Wis.

JUDD, Bertha Grimmell (Mrs. Orrin R. Judd), church official; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 16, 1871; *d.* Rev. Julius Carl and Helen Louise (Weimar) Grimmell; grad. Brooklyn (N.Y.) Training Sch. for Teachers, 1888; *m.* Orrin Reynolds Judd, of N.Y. City, Oct. 4, 1905; children—Orrin Grimmell, Willard Reynolds (dec.), Hila Margaret (dec.). Teacher, pub. schs., Brooklyn, 1888-92, Cleveland, 1893-1904. Vice pres. bd. auxiliary dirs., Children's Home of L.I. Bapt. Assn., since 1909; mem. bd. mgrs. Woman's Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. since 1920; mem. Council of Women for Home Missions since 1914 (elected pres. 1929); mem. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, Brooklyn Mus., Brooklyn Bot. Garden, Mundell Choral Club of Brooklyn, Foreign Policy Assn. Trustee Keuka Coll., Keuka Park, N.Y. *Author:* Fifty Golden Years, 1927. *Home:* 234 Washington Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

JUDD, Charles Hubbard, psychologist; *b.* Bareilly, Brit. India, Feb. 20, 1873; *s.* Charles Wesley and Sarah (Hubbard) J.; came to America, 1879; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1894; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1896; A.M., Yale, 1907; LL.D., Miami, 1909, Wesleyan, 1913, Univ. of Iowa, 1923, Colorado Coll., 1923; *m.* Ella Le Compte, of Binghamton, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1898; 1 dau., Dorothy. Instr. philosophy, Wesleyan U., 1896-98; prof. psychology, New York U., 1898-1901; prof. psychology and pedagogy, U. of Cincinnati, 1901-02; instr. psychology, 1902-04, asst. prof., 1904-07, prof. psychology and dir. Psychol. Lab., 1907-09, Yale; prof. and head dept. of edn. and dir. Sch. of Edn., since June 1909, also chmn. dept. of psychology, 1920-25, U. of Chicago. Dir. Summer Sch., Yale Univ., 1906-07; Inglis lecturer, Harvard University, 1928. Editor Monograph Supplements of Psychological Review, studies from Yale Psychol. Laboratory, 1905-09; Elementary School Journal; School Review; Survey of the Schools of Grand Rapids; Survey of the Schools of St. Louis; also Lessons in Community and National Life (pub. by U.S. Bur. of Edn. and U.S. Food Administration), 1917-18. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (council 1906-09, pres. 1909), Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. (pres. 1911, 15). North Central Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. (pres. 1923). Mem. staff New York Rural Sch. Survey, 1921; chmn. American Council on Education, 1929-30. *Author:* Genetic Psychology for Teachers, 1903; (transl.) Outlines of Psychology, by W. Wundt (from German), 3d edit., 1907; Psychology General Introduction, 1907, 2d revised edit., 1917; Psychology Laboratory Course, 1907; Psychology Laboratory Equipment and Methods, 1907; Psychology of High School Subjects, 1915; Measuring the Work of the Public Schools, 1916; Introduction to the Scientific Study of Education, 1918; Evolution of a Democratic School System, 1918; Silent Reading, 1923; Psychology of Social Institutions, 1926; Psychology of Secondary Education, 1927; Psychological Analysis of the Fundamentals of Arithmetic, 1927; The Unique Character of American Secondary Education, 1928; also numerous articles, reports and revs. in scientific and ednl. jours. *Home:* 1320 E. 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

JUDD, Edward Starr, surgeon; *b.* Rochester, Minn., July 11, 1878; *s.* Edward F. and Emma J. J.; M.D., U. of Minn., 1902; *m.* Helen Berkman, of Rochester, Sept. 7, 1908; 5 children. Prof. surgery, Post-Grad. Med. Sch., U. of Minn. (Mayo Clinic) since 1918; surgeon St. Mary's Hosp., Rochester, Minn. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am., Southern, Interurban, and Western surg. assns., Minn. Pathol. Soc., Minn. Acad. Medicine, Clin. Surg. Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Minneapolis (Minneapolis); University (Chicago). *Home:* 705 2d St. S.W., Rochester, Minn.

JUDD, James Robert, surgeon; *b.* Honolulu, H.T., May 20, 1876; *s.* Albert Francis and Agnes Hall (Boyd) J.; student Oahu Coll., 1893; A.B., Yale, 1897; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1901; *m.* Alice Louise Marshall, of Chicago, Feb. 29, 1908; children—James Robert, Alice Louise. Asst., Am. Nat. Red Cross, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; began practice at Honolulu, 1903; surgeon with Am. Ambulance Corps, in France, July 1915-Oct. 1916; surgeon in chief, Juilly Hosp., France, Nov. 1915-July 1916. Ex-mem. Territorial Bd. of Health, and Bd. of Med. Examination, H.Ty.; ex-trustee Honolulu Mil. Acad. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Alpha Delta Phi (Yale). *Clubs:* University, Oahu Country. Contbr. numerous articles on med. topics. Decorated Legion of Honor, France, July 14, 1920. *Home:* Makiki Heights. *Office:* 235 Beretania St., Honolulu, H.T.

JUDD, John Waltus, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

JUDD, Lawrence M., business man of Honolulu; apptd. gov. Territory of Hawaii, May 1929, and assumed duties July 6, 1929. *Address:* Honolulu, H.T.

JUDD, Lloyd Eugene, newspaper editor; *b.* Coshocton, O., May 12, 1893; *s.* Lloyd Taylor and Emma (Hootman) J.; grad. high sch., Coshocton, 1911; *m.* Nelle Lucile Hay, of Coshocton, Oct. 14, 1914. Began as reporter Coshocton Tribune, 1912; city editor, later mng. editor, Columbus (O.) Daily Monitor, 1916-17; city editor Columbus Citizen, political writer, in charge legislative corrs. for Scripps-Howard newspapers and Scripps-Howard correspondent with 83rd Division, 1917-20; editor Akron (O.) Press, 1920-25; editor Akron Times-Press and Akron Sunday Times since 1925. Trustee Municipal U. of Akron, Buchtel Coll. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rotary, City, Silver Lake Country, Portage Country Club, Fifty Year Club of Akron (hon.), Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* 186 N. Portage Path. *Office:* The Akron Times-Press, Akron, O.

JUDD, Maurice, lawyer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., 1892; *s.* Thomas and Nancy (Love) J.; A.B., Ind. U., 1913; LL.B., National Univ., Washington, 1926; *m.* Ruth Chapman, of Indianapolis, 1914; children—Barbara, Thomas; *m.* 2d, Norma Haughtor Powell, of Nicholasville, Ky., Feb. 1, 1930. Asst. corr. for Indianapolis News, Chicago Tribune, etc., at Washington, D.C., 1914-17; Washington corr. New York Evening Sun, 1917-24, New York Sun, 1924-29. Republican. *Club:* Racquet. *Home:* 2121 New York Av. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

JUDD, Neil Merton, anthropologist; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Boone Co., Neb., Oct. 27, 1887; *s.* Lucius P. and Phoebe (Cummings) J.; A.B., U. of Utah, 1911; A.M., George Washington U., 1913; unmarried. Settled in Salt Lake City, Utah, 1901; pub. sch. teacher, 1907-08; asst. archæol. expdns., U. of Utah, in Utah and Ariz., 1907, 08, 09; expdns. for Sch. of Am. Archæology (Archæol. Inst. America) in New Mexico, 1910, in Central America, 1914. Aid in ethnology, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1911-17; asst. curator anthropology, same, 1918, curator Am. archæology since 1919; in charge, 1914, of reproduction of ancient monolithic stone monuments at Quirigua, Guatemala, for Calif.-Pacific Expn., San Diego, 1915-16; restored ancient Pueblo ruins, Navajo Nat. Monument, Ariz., for Dept. of Interior, 1917; field dir. various archæol. expdns. for Smithsonian Instn.; dir. Nat. Geog. Soc.'s exploration of Chaco Canyon, N. Mex., 1920, of its Pueblo Bonito expdn., 1921-27, of its San Juan expdn., 1923, etc. Cadet flyer and observer, aviation sect., Signal Corps, U.S.A., Jan. 21, 1918-Dec. 18, 1918. Fellow Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science; mem. Wash. Acad. Sciences, Am. Anthrop. Assn. (treas. 1916-18), Anthrop. Soc. Washington, D.C. (v.p. 1920-23, pres. 1925-27), Ariz. Archæol. Soc., Archæol. Soc. Washington (trustee; chmn. research com.), Nat. Geog. Soc. (life mem. hon.), etc. *Clubs:* Explorers' (New York), Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Contbr. on archæol. topics. Mem. editorial staff Art and Archæology. *Address:* U.S. Nat. Museum, Washington, D.C.

JUDD, Zebulon, educator; *b.* Wake Co., N.C., Nov. 26, 1876; *s.* John Thomas and Louise Frances (Cross) J.; B.Ph., U. of N.C., 1903; M.A., Columbia, 1914; *m.* Edith Royster, of Raleigh, N.C., Dec. 27, 1915. Instr. French and English, U. of Fla., 1903-05; supt. pub. instrn., Wake Co., N.C., 1905-14; prof. rural edn., U. of N.C., 1913-15; dean of Sch. of Edn. and prof. of education, Ala. Polytechnic Inst., 1915—; dir. summer session, same, 1915—. Mem. N.C. State Bd. Examiners, 1907-15, Ala. Bd. Vocational Edn., 1918-20. Lecturer teachers' institutes, on war issues, etc.; lecturer Nat. S.S. of Newfoundland, also summer sessions, U. of Tex., Baylor U.,

Clemson Coll., Cornell U., state teachers' meetings in Fla., Ala., S.C., Mich., Nebraska, etc. Mem. bd. dirs. Southern Ednl. Soc.; mem. N.E.A., Coll. Soc. for Teachers of Psychology and Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Theta Chi. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Research student in Columbia U., 1923-24 (leave of absence). Author U.S. bull. Cultivating School Farms in Wake County, N.C., and numerous papers and pamphlets. *Home:* Auburn, Ala.

JUDGE, William John, pres. Nat. Fuel Gas Co.; *b.* Corry, Pa., Apr. 5, 1873; *s.* William and Joanna (Allen) J.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Anna M. Scholl, of Independence, Kan., Oct. 6, 1909; 1 son, Philip Scholl. Pres. Nat. Fuel Gas Co. since 1919; dir. United Natural Gas Co., The Mars Co., Ridgway Natural Gas Co., St. Marys Natural Gas Co., The Sylvania Corpn., Pa. Gas Co., Pa. Oil Co., Iroquois Gas Corpn., Iroquois Bldg. Corpn., Provincial Natural Gas & Fuel Co. of Ontario, Oil City (Pa.) Trust Co., Mountain Trust Co., Montclair. *Home:* 36 Glenwood Rd., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

JUDKINS, Charles Otis, clergyman; *b.* Bristol, N.H., Oct. 2, 1868; *s.* George Janvrin and Myra Smith (Dolloff) J.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1895; studied Boston U. and Boston U. Theol. Sch. 1 yr.; *m.* Eva Austin, of Yonkers, N.Y., Mar. 30, 1898; children—Ruth Elizabeth (Mrs. Richard J. Johnson), Eleanor Austin, Margaret Nelson, Barbara, Winthrop. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1896; pastor Windsor, Vt., 1896-98, Montpelier, 1898-1901, Glens Falls, N.Y., since 1901. Trustee Wesleyan U., 1910-17. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Has lectured widely in defense of the modern critical constructive view of the Bible. *Home:* Glens Falls, N. Y.

JUDSON, Clara Ingram, author; *b.* Logansport, Ind.; *d.* John Carl and Mary (Colby) Ingram; grad. Indianapolis (Ind.) High Sch., 1896, Girls' Classical Sch., 1898; *m.* James McIntosh Judson, of Indianapolis, June 26, 1901; children—Alice Colby, Mary Jane McIntosh. *Author:* Flower Fairies, 1915; Good Night Stories, 1916; Billy Robin and His Neighbors, 1917; Mary Jane Series (13 vols.); What I Can Do With My Hands Series, 1918; My Household Day Book; Jean and Jerry, Detecters; Foxy Squirrel; Tommy Tittlemouse; Garden Adventures; The Camp at Gravel Point; Virginia Lee; The Child Life Cook Book; Alice Ann; Junior Cook Book; Mary Jane in Scotland; Mary Jane in France. Contbr. to mags., etc., also feature stories for children; originator of newspaper features, "Read It to Me Now," "Woodland Fairies," "Bed Time Tales." Writer and lecturer on lit. topics, home economics, child training, etc. *Home:* 1122 Judson Av., Evanston, Ill.

JUDSON, Katharine Berry, librarian, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

JUDSON, William Lees, artist; Apr. 1, 1842-Nov. 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JUERGENS, Alfred, artist; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 5, 1866; *s.* Louis and Wilhelmina (Prosch) J.; studied at Royal Acad., Munich, under Prof. N. Gysis and Prof. W. Dietz, 1884-89; unmarried. Awards: silver medal, Royal Acad., Munich, and at Madrid; San Francisco Expn., 1915; Cahn prize, 1915, Hearst prize, 1918, Art Inst. Chicago, business men's art club prize, Art Institute Chicago, 1923. Has exhibited in principal exhbns. of Europe and America; specialty, garden, genre and landscapes. Mem. Munich Soc. Artists, Chicago Soc. Artists, Soc. Internat. des Beaux-Arts, Paris. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Studio:* 213 South Grove Av., Oak Park, Ill.

JUHAN, Frank Alexander, bishop; *b.* Macon, Ga., Apr. 27, 1887; *s.* Charles Joseph and Minnie (Hervey) J.; grad. West Tex. Mil. Acad., San Antonio, Tex.; A.B., U. of the South; grad. Sewanee Theol. Sem., 1911; *m.* Vera Louise McKnight, of Ala., Jan. 3, 1912. Missionary in West Tex., 1911-13; chaplain Sewanee Mil. Acad., 1913-16; rector Christ Ch., Greenville, S.C., 1916-24; consecrated bishop of Fla., Nov. 25, 1925; pres. Diocese of Fla. Trustee U. of the South. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Democrat. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 1836 Elizabeth Pl., Jacksonville, Fla.

JUHRING, John Christopher, merchant; *b.* N.Y. City; *s.* John C. and Lena (Stucke) J.; ed. Mt. Washington Inst., New York; *m.* Frances Bryant Fisher, of New York and Boston, Oct. 19, 1901; 1 son, John C. Chmn. bd. Francis H. Leggett & Co. for many years, now dir.; v.p. and trustee Citizens Savings Bank. *Clubs:* Union League, Ardsley, New York Athletic. *Home:* 1030 5th Av., New York; (country) "Juhring's Farm," Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. *Office:* 220 13th Av., New York, N.Y.

JULIAN, John Herndon; *b.* Warsaw, Ind., May 19, 1886; *s.* Paph and Felicia (Herndon) J.; B.A., U. of S.D., 1907; post-grad. work, same Univ., 1907-10, U. of Chicago, 3 summers; *m.* Elsie Blaine Sargent, of Vermilion, S.D., Aug. 24, 1910; 1 dau., Marjorie Jane. Instr. physics, 1907-12; sec. and registrar, 1912-25, v.p. 1925, v.p. and dean of student affairs, 1926—, U. of S.D. Made survey of Howard U., Washington, D.C., 1918; furnished statistics for ednl. survey of S.D. Mem. Assn. of Deans, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason. *Home:* 123 Willow St., Vermilion, S.D.

JULIAN, William Alexander, mem. Dem. Nat. Com.; grad. Dodds Coll., Frankfort, Ky., 1888. Began as clk. in bank; successively shoe mfr., pres. Queen City Trust Co., vice pres. Citizens Nat. Bank. Now mem. Dem. Nat. Com. *Home:* 206 E. Auburn Av., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

JUMP, Herbert Atchinson, clergyman; *b.* Albany, N.Y., July 21, 1875; *s.* Joseph Burnett and Cynthia (Atchinson) J.; grad. Albany High Sch., 1892; A.B., Amherst, 1896; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1899; *m.* May Ellis Brock, of West Somerville, Mass., Apr. 20, 1908; children—Ellis Burnett, Laurence Atchinson, Cynthia. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1900; pastor Hamilton (N.Y.) Ch., 1899-1903, First Parish Ch., Brunswick, Me., 1903-09, South Ch., New Britain, Conn., 1909-11, First Ch., Oakland, Calif., 1911-13, First Ch., Redlands, Calif., 1913-16, First Ch., Manchester, N.H., 1917-22, First Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1922-27, Union Congl. Ch., Boston, since 1927. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Boston City, Twentieth Century, Field and Forest. *Author:* The Yosemite, a Spiritual Interpretation, 1916; Evolution and Restatement of Faith, 1924. *Home:* 78 Nonantum St., Newton, Mass.

JUNELL, John, lawyer; *b.* Village of Indiana, Mich., May 10, 1886; *s.* John and Sophia (Anderson) J.; grad. high sch., Ironwood, Mich., 1904; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1907; *m.* Mary Derby Collester, of N.Y. City, Dec. 15, 1919. Admitted to Ill. bar 1908, and began practice at Chicago; practiced at Minneapolis since 1911; mem. firm Junell, Oakley, Driscoll & Fletcher. Served in Aviation Div., U.S.A., 1917; naval aviator, rank of ensign, 1918. Mem. Library Bd., Minneapolis. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda. *Home:* 2727 E. Lake of Isles Boul. *Office:* First Nat.-Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

JUNKERMAN, Gustavus S., dentist; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 14, 1859; *s.* Gustavus F. and Elwine (Kuchenbuch) J.; grad. Woodward High Sch., 1879; D.D.S., Ohio Dental Coll., 1881; M.D., Med. Coll. U. of Cincinnati, 1884; A.M., Ohio U., 1905; *m.* Pearl Hall, of Cincinnati, June 3, 1890. Organized, 1893, and since dean, Cincinnati Coll. of Dental Surgery, Dental Dept., Ohio U. Mason. *Clubs:* Hamilton County, Business Men's. *Address:* 231 W. Court St., Cincinnati, O.

JUNKERMANN, Charles Franklin, M.D. surgeon. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

JUNKERSFELD, Peter, engineer; Oct. 17, 1869-Mar. 18, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

JUSSERAND, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules, ambassador. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

JUST, Ernest Everett, prof. zoölogy; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Aug. 14, 1883; *s.* Charles Frazier and Mary (Mathews) J.; grad. Kimball Union Acad., Meriden, N.H., 1903; A.B., Dartmouth, 1907; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* Ethel Highwarden (A.B., Ohio State U.), of Columbus, O., June 26, 1912. With Howard U., Washington, since 1907, prof. zoölogy since 1912. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Ecologists, Soc. des Sci. nat. et math. de Cherbourg, Phi Beta Kappa and Sigma Xi. *Author:* (with others) General Cytology, 1924. Contbr. papers on physiology of development, including results of research on fertilization, artificial parthenogenesis, cell division, etc. Asso. editor Protoplasma (Berlin), Physiol. Zoölogy (Chicago) and The Biol. Bull. (Woods Hole, Mass.). *Home:* 412 T St., Washington, D.C.

JUSTIN, Margaret M., home economist; *b.* Agra, Kan., June 15, 1889; *d.* Frank Miner and Jennie (Hellyer) J.; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1909; B.S., Columbia, 1915; Ph.D., Yale, 1923; unmarried. Settlement worker, Bennett Acad., Mathiston, Miss., 1910-14; home economics specialist, Mich., 1915; leader of home demonstration agts., Northern Peninsula, Mich., 1916-17; in Y.M.C.A. canteen service overseas, 1917-18; dean of div. home economics, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., since 1923. Mem. Am. Home Economics Assn. (pres.), Am. Mental Hygiene Assn., N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Iota Sigma Phi, Omicron Nu, Kappa Omicron Phi. *Author:* Problems in Home Living, 1929. Contbr. to Jour. Home Economics, etc. *Home:* 531 N. Manhattan Av., Manhattan, Kan.

JUUL, Niels, congressman; died Dec. 5, 1929. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

K

KADING, Charles August, congressman; *b.* Lowell, Wis., Jan. 14, 1874; *s.* Charles and Elizabeth (Baganz) K.; prep. edn., high sch., Horicon, Wis., and summer sch., U. of Wis.; LL.B., Valparaiso U., 1900; *m.* Elizabeth Holste, of Watertown, Wis., Nov. 7, 1900 (died July 31, 1925); 1 son, Charles Earl. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1900, and began practice at Watertown; practiced with wife as Kading & Kading until 1925, with son as Kading & Kading since 1929; city atty. Watertown, 1905-12; dist. atty. Dodge Co., Wis., 1907-13; mayor of Watertown, 1914-16; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 2d Wis. District. Member Wis. State and Dodge Co. bar assns. Republican. Conglist. Mason, K.P., Woodman, Elk. *Home:* Watertown, Wis.

KADISON, Alexander, author, editor; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 23, 1895; *s.* Bernard James and Ethel (Baszenska-Silberdicht) K.; B.A., Coll. City of New York, 1915 (class orator); M.A., Columbia, 1916; *m.* Isabel, *d.* James Dean, of N.Y. City, Nov. 23, 1921. Began as free lance writer, New York, 1915; official translator U.S. Govt., Washington, D.C., and N.Y. City, 1917-18; head of editorial dept. J. J. Little & Ives Co., N.Y. City, 1921-23; with Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., pubs., 1923-1926; cons. editor and lit. adviser to publishers, 1926-29; with P. F. Collier & Son Company, pubs., 1929—. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Science League of America. Rationalist Press Assn. (London, Eng.). Republican. *Club:* Sunrise (New York). *Author:* Through Agnostic Spectacles, 1919; Immortality, 1922. Represented in New Larned History for Ready Reference, Biographical Dictionary of Modern Rationalists (London), etc. Contbr. essays and poems in Am. and British periodicals. *Address:* 1109 Jefferson Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

KAELIN, Charles Salis, artist; Dec. 19, 1858-Mar. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KAEMMERLING, Gustav, naval officer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 15, 1858; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1881. Promoted asst. engr., July 1, 1883; passed asst. engr., Aug. 10, 1893; transferred to the line as lt., Mar. 3, 1899; promoted through grades to rear adm., July 1, 1919. Served on Olympia, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; insp. engring. material, Mass. Dist., 1905-08; duty Bur. Steam Engring., Navy Dept., 1908-09; insp. engring. material, Chester Dist., 1909-12; with Bur. Steam Engring., 1912-15; assigned as insp. machinery, Camden, N.J., Jan. 5, 1915; sr. insp. for Navy Dept., at New York Shipbuilding Corpn., Camden, N.J., during the war; sr. insp. for Navg. Dept. at Cramp's Shipyard, Phila., 1920-22; retired, May 15, 1922. *Home:* 4045 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KAEMPFFERT, Waldemar Bernhard, author; *b.* New York City, Sept. 1877; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1897; LL.B., New York U., 1904; *m.* Carolyn Lydia Yeaton, of Belgrade, Me., Jan. 7, 1911. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1903; registered patent atty.; asst. editor Scientific American, 1897 to 1911, mng. editor, 1911-15; editor Popular Science Monthly, 1915-20; science editor N.Y. Times, 1927-28; dir. Mus. of Science and Industry, Chicago, since 1928. *Club:* Engineers' (New York). *Author:* History of Astronomy, 1910; New Art of Flying, 1911. Translator: Gas Engines and Producer-Gas Plants (by Rodolphe E. Mathot), 1905. Editor: A Popular History of American Invention, 1924. Contbr. to Am. and European scientific and engring. periodicals.

Address: Museum of Science and Industry, Jackson Park, Chicago, Ill.

KAGEY, Charles L., lawyer; *b.* New Market, Virginia, December 22, 1876; *s.* John H. and Emma F. (Fultz) K.; ed. Polytechnic Inst., New Market; studied law U. of Va., and awarded debaters' medal, 1898; *m.* Phebe M. Wanzer, of Russell Springs, Kan., Mar. 4, 1901; 1 son, Lloyd M. Began practice at Hays City, Kan., 1898; county atty. Logan Co., Kan., 1899-1900; moved to Beloit, Kan., 1900; E.E. and M.P. to Republic of Finland, by apptmt. of Pres. Harding, Oct. 8, 1921-May 1, 1925; resumed practice at Beloit. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. 1921-22), Kan. Bar Assn. (pres. 1915-16), Kan. State Hist. Soc. (pres. 1927-28; dir.). Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Wichita. *Home:* Beloit, Kan.

KAHLE, Richard Benton, pres. Beacon Oil Co.; *b.* Lima, O., Nov. 5, 1892; *s.* Albert Wesley and Clara Metheany (Lynch) K.; B.S. in C.E., Allegheny Coll., 1913; *m.* Ruth Dodd, of Zanesville, O., June 27, 1916; children—Martha Ruth, Richard Benton, Myra May. Civ. engring. work, Pa. R.R., 1913-15; asst. city engr., Lima, O., 1915; with Standard Oil Co. of N.J. and Imperial Oil Co., 1915-17; supt. operations, marine dept., Standard Oil Co. of N.J., 1919-23; pres. La. Oil Refining Corpn., 1923-29; pres. Beacon Oil Co. since 1926. Served as capt. Q.M.C., gasoline and oil br., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Stamford Yacht; Engineers (New York); Exchange (Boston). *Home:* 115 Van Rensselaer Av., Stamford, Conn. *Office:* Beacon Oil Co., Everett, Mass.

KAHLENBERG, Louis, chemist; *b.* Two Rivers, Wis., Jan. 27, 1870; *s.* Albert and Bertha (Albrecht) K.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1892, fellow chemistry, 1892-93, M.Sc., 1893; Ph.D., *summa cum laude*, U. of Leipzig, 1895; *m.* Lillian Belle Heald (B.L., U. of Wis., 1893), of Madison, Wis., July 21, 1896; children—Hester (Mrs. Jas. R. Davidson), Herman Heald, Eilhard (dec.). Instr., 1895-97, asst. prof. physical chemistry, 1897-1900, prof., 1900-07, prof. chemistry since 1907, chmn. chem. dept. and dir. course in chemistry, 1908-19, U. of Wis. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. Sect. C, 1907-08); mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters (pres. 1906-09), Am. Electro-chem. Soc. (v.p., 1902-07, 1910-12), Washington Acad. Sciences, History of Science Soc., Wisconsin State Hist. Soc., American Society of Plant Physiologists, Phi Beta Kappa. Reviewer of books and scientific articles. Has written many monographs and articles in numerous tech. publs. on chem. subjects, especially researches on solutions, electrolysis and osmosis; recently engaged in the study of the celluloses, the keratins and the separation of crystalloids by dialysis; with Dr. Edward H. Ochsner, the boric acid treatment of blood poisoning, also the use of colloidal gold in cases of malignancy. *Author:* Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry, 1907, 09; Outlines of Chemistry, 1909, 15; Qualitative Chemical Analysis (with J. H. Walton), 1911; Chemistry and Its Relations to Daily Life (with E. B. Hart), 1914. Inventor of Equisetene, new skin suture material. *Home:* 234 Lathrop St., Madison, Wis.

KAHLER, Frederick August, clergyman; *b.* Erie, Pa., Sept. 21, 1850; *s.* Henry Christian and Anna M. (Ottesen) K.; A.B., McGill U., Montreal, Can., 1869; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1874; D.D., Thiel Coll.; LL.D., Muhlenberg Coll., 1925; *m.* Margaret Torbert MacNair, of Dansville, N.Y., Aug. 6, 1879. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1874; pastor Germantown, Pa., 1874-84, Holy Trinity Ch., Buffalo, 1884—. Trustee Lutheran Theol. Sem., Phila.; a leader in founding Luth. Synod of N.Y. and N.E. (ex-pres., now mem. exec. bd.); a founder, 1895, Luth. Ch. Home, Buffalo, and its v.p.; a founder Luth. Ch. Rev., and led in establishing 7 chs. *Clubs:* Automobile, Chamber Commerce. *Home:* 998 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

KAHLER, Harry Adams, banker; *b.* McConnelsville, O., Sept. 20, 1865; *s.* Francis Marion and Elizabeth (Adams) K.; student Ohio State U., 1882-85; *m.* Beulah Pace, of Dallas, Tex., Sept. 23, 1891. Began on own account as mortgage broker, at Dallas, Tex., 1897; organized firm of O'Connor & Kahler, N.Y. City, 1899, succeeded by H. A. Kahler & Co., 1913 (dissolved, 1918); pres. New York Title & Mortgage Co., since 1914; pres. Am. Trust Co. since Jan. 1919; pres. Am. Safe Deposit Co., Nat. Mortgage Corpn.; chmn. bd. County Trust Co., of White Plains, N.Y.; dir. Morris Plan Co., N.Y. Casualty Co., Caledonian Am. Ins. Co. Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers, Union League, Down Town Assn., Oakland Golf, Deepdale Golf. *Home:* 555 Park Av. *Office:* 135 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KAHLER, Hugh MacNair, writer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 25, 1883; *s.* Frederick A. and Margaret (MacNair) K.; A.B., Princeton, 1904; *m.* Louise, *d.* of Spencer Kingsley, of Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 15, 1907; 1 dau., Kingsley. Contbr. to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, Country Gentleman, Ladies' Home Jour., etc. *Clubs:* Cap and Gown, Nassau (Princeton); Players, Grolier, Princeton (New York). *Author:* The Six Best Cellars (with Holworthy Hall), 1919; Babel, 1921; The East Wind, 1922; The Collector's Whatnot (with Booth Tarkington and Kenneth L. Roberts), 1923; Wise Father, 1929. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.; (summer) Kennebunkport, Me.

KAHLER, John Henry, business executive; *b.* Zurich, Can., Dec. 10, 1863; *s.* Henry and Amelia (Allworth) K.; brought to U.S. at age of 3; ed. pub. schs., Mich. and Minn.; *m.* Mabel Van Campen, of Rochester, Minn., 1901; 1 dau., Mary Genevieve. Created the plan and successful operation of hotel, hosp. and convalescent hosp. as a unit, in collaboration with Mayo Clinic; pres. and gen. mgr. The Kahler Corpn.; chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank, Rochester. Hon. asso. mem. Assn. of Resident and Ex-resident Physicians of Mayo Clinic; mem. Rochester Civic Assn. Dir. of Am. Red Cross, Olmsted Co., Minn., World War. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Rochester Golf; Minneapolis Club; St. Paul Athletic. *Home:* Rochester, Minn.

KAHLKE, Charles Edwin, surgeon; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Jan. 13, 1870; *s.* John J. and Louise Elizabeth (Witte) K.; B.S., State U. of Ia., 1891; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago, 1894; studied U. of Vienna, 1899, 1902; *m.* Agnes Crawford, of Berlin, Wis., June 21, 1902; children—Margaret Louise, Charles E. Interne Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, 18 mos., 1894-95; since in surg. practice; ex-consulting surgeon, Cook Co. Hosp.; attending surgeon Chicago Mem. Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; ex-pres. Chicago Surg. Soc.; mem. Phi Delta Theta. Maj., M.C., U.S.A., during World War. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* 4556 Greenwood Av. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

KAHN, Albert, architect; *b.* Rhaunen, Westphalia, Germany, Mar. 21, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Rosalie (Cohn) K.; ed. in Germany; came to America, 1881; held Am. architect scholarship for study abroad, 1890-91; *m.* Ernestine Krolik, of Detroit, 1896; children—Mrs. Lydia Winston, Edgar, Ruth, Rosalie. Practiced, Detroit, 1904—; dir. Trussed Concrete Steel Co., Guardian Detroit Bank. Architect of Burroughs Adding Machine plant, Packard Motor Car plant, Hudson and Ford Motor plants, Detroit Athletic Club, Detroit Evening News Bldg., Fisher Bldg., Detroit Free Press Bldg., General Motors Bldg., First Nat. Bank Bldg., etc. Official architect for the Aircraft Constrn. Div., Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1917. Mem. Detroit Arts Commn., Nat. Building Code Com. of Dept. of Commerce. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Fine Arts Soc., Arts and Crafts Soc., Scarab Soc. *Clubs:* Phoenix, Bloomfield Hills Country, Detroit Golf, Detroit Yacht. *Home:* 208 Rowena St. *Office:* Marquette Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

KAHN, Alfred Gans, banking; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., June 9, 1886; *s.* Herman and Marion (Cohn) K.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1903; A.B., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Bess Hirsh, of Memphis, Tenn., June 4, 1914; children—Alfred, Marion May, Jane. With Union Trust Co., Little Rock, since 1907, pres. since 1928; pres. Union Securities Co., Utrusco Corpn., Conway Oil & Ice Co.; v.p. Rose City Cotton Oil Mill; dir. Farrell Hotel Co., Mutual Real Estate Co. Mem. Interstate Cottonseed Crushers Assn. (pres. 1922), Ark. Cottonseed Crushers Assn. (pres. 1918), Little Rock Chamber Commerce (pres. 1927). Democrat. Jewish religion. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), Concordia, City. *Home:* 3504 Hill Rd. *Office:* Union Trust Co., Little Rock, Ark.

KAHN, Florence Prag, congresswoman; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah; *d.* Conrad and Mary (Goldsmith) Prag; A.B., U. of Calif.; *m.* Julius Kahn, of San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 19, 1899 (died 1924); children—Julius, Conrad P. Succeeded husband as mem. 69th Congress (1925-27); also elected to 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 4th Calif. Dist. Republican. *Home:* 2712 Webster St., San Francisco, Calif.

KAHN, Howard, editor; *b.* Bloomington, Ind., Jan. 30, 1886; *s.* Maurice and Celia (Hirsch) K.; A.B., Ind. U., 1908; unmarried. Began as reporter Cincinnati Enquirer, 1908; editor St. Paul Daily News since 1919; editor and part owner Cloverleaf American, Cloverleaf Weekly. Served as pvt. U.S.A., on Mexican border, 1916; with French Army, France and Italy, 1916-18. Dir. St. Paul Preventorium. Mem. Sigma Chi. Decorated by French and Italian Govts. *Clubs:* Minnesota, St. Paul Athletic, Town and Country. *Home:* Athletic Club. *Office:* 55 E. 4th St., St. Paul, Minn.

KAHN, Otto Hermann, banker; *b.* Mannheim, Germany, Feb. 21, 1867; *s.* Bernhard and Emma (Eberstadt) K.; father came to America, 1848, having taken part in unsuccessful German revolution of that year; became naturalized Am. citizen, returning to Germany 10 yrs. later; ed. coll. in Germany; LL.D., U. of Mich., George Washington U., and Lincoln Memorial U.; *m.* Addie, *d.* Abraham Wolff, of N.Y. City, 1896; children—Mrs. John C. O. Marriott, Margaret Dorothy (Mrs. John Barry Ryan, Jr.), Gilbert Wolff, Roger Wolff. Learned banking in Germany, and afterward was 5 years in London branch, Deutsche Bank; came to U.S., Aug. 1893; with banking house of Speyer & Co., 1893-95; traveled in Europe, 1895-96; mem. banking firm Kuhn, Loeb & Co. since Jan. 1, 1897; director Equitable Trust Company, Los Angeles & Salt Lake Railroad Company. Pres. and chmn. bd. Met. Opera Co.; v.p. Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra Soc.; trustee Mass. Inst. of Tech., Rutgers Coll.; mem. trustees com. Carnegie Inst. Tech.; mem. visiting com. for dept. of art and archæology of Princeton U.; former chmn. com. on finance and currency, Chamber of Commerce State of N.Y.; dir. Am. Federation of Arts; treas. Am. Shakespeare Foundation; mem. Mayor's Com. on Plan and Survey. Dir. Nat. Economic League, Italy America Soc.; v.p. English-Speaking Union; mem. Alpha Chapter Phi Beta Kappa of Va., Coll. of William and Mary. Comdr. Legion of Honor (France), 1918; Knight Order of Charles II (Spain); Grand Officer Order of the Crown (Italy); Comdr. Order of the Crown of Belgium; Officer Order of SS. Maurizio e Lazzaro (Italy); Order of the Rising Sun (Japan). *Home:* 1100 Fifth Av., New York, and Cold Spring Harbor, L.I. *Office:* 52 William St., New York, N.Y.

KAHN, Samuel, ry. official; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 13, 1882; *s.* Achille and Clara (Josey) K.; student U. of Tex.; B.S. in E.E., Purdue, 1903; *m.* Rosalind Eleanor Weissbein, of San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 19, 1915; children—Barbara Clara, Rosalind Louise. Pres. Stockton Terminal & Eastern R.R., Market Street Ry. Co.; v.p. Calif.-Ore. Power Co., Wesix National Co.; dir. Stockton Savings & Loan Bank, Standard Gas & Electric Co. Mem. Calif. Acad. Science. Republican. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Engineers, Argonaut, Commonwealth, Beresford Country (San Francisco); Yosemite (Stockton). *Home:* San Mateo, Calif. *Office:* 58 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

KAINS, Archibald Chetwode, banker; *b.* London, Ont., Nov. 24, 1865; *s.* William King and Henrietta (Hamilton) K.; ed. London Collegiate Institute; *m.* Fanny George Donaldson, of Dingman's Ferry, Pa., May 11, 1895. Began in employ of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, London, Ont., 1882, continuing for 25 yrs. at Montreal, New York, New Orleans, Chicago and San Francisco; examiner of clearing house banks, San Francisco, 1908-14; gov. Federal Reserve Bank, San Francisco, Nov. 1914-July 1917; pres. Am. Foreign Banking Corpn., New York, 1917-21; pres. Federal Internat. Banking Co., New Orleans, 1921, now retired. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 9 Rideau Gate, Ottawa, Can.

KAINS, Maurice Grenville, horticulturist; *b.* St. Thomas, Ont., Oct. 10, 1868; *s.* John Alexander and Emma Elizabeth (Hughes) K.; B.S., Mich. State Coll., 1895; B.S.A., Cornell, 1896, M.S.A., 1897; *m.* Jean Bell Hickey, of Montreal, P.Q., June 1, 1913; children—Maurice Eugene, Louis Stanley. Spl. crop culturist, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1897-1900; prof. horticulture, Sch. of Practical Agr. and Horticulture, Briar Cliff Manor, N.Y. (sch. now extinct), 1900-02; an editor New Internat. Cyclo., 1902-03; contbr. to Cyclo. Americana, 1904; horticulture editor, Am. Agriculturist, New York, 1904-14; prof. horticulture and head of dept., Pa. State Coll., 1914-16; consult-

ant practice since 1916; lecturer on horticulture, Columbia U.; editor Your Home (magazine), 1926-1927. Mem. Sigma Xi Fraternity, Alpha Zeta. Mason. Democrat. Christian Scientist. *Author:* Ginseng, 1899; Making Horticulture Pay, 1909; Culinary Herbs, 1912; Plant Propagation, Greenhouse and Nursery Practice, 1916; Principles and Practice of Pruning, 1917; Home Fruit Grower, 1918. Garden editor Modern Priscilla; consulting garden editor Your Home. *Home:* Suffern, N.Y.

KAISER, Albert David, pediatrist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 20, 1887; *s.* Lewis and Sophia Caroline (Schnabel) K.; B.S., U. of Rochester, 1909; M.D., Harvard, 1913; *m.* Margaret Deland Dickinson, of Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1915; children—Albert David, Margaret Dickinson. Practiced at Rochester since 1913; asst. prof. pediatrics, U. of Rochester, since 1925; visiting pediatrician Rochester Gen. Hosp.; asst. pediatrician Strong Memorial Hosp.; attending pediatrician Infants Summer Hosp. Capt. Med. Dept., U.S.A., 1917-19, serving in France. Pres. Rochester Tuberculosis and Health Assn. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Child Hygiene Assn. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Genesee Valley. *Home:* 29 Buckingham St. *Office:* 16 N. Goodman St., Rochester, N.Y.

KAISER, John Boynton, librarian; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 1, 1887; *s.* Peter Henry and Beza N. (Boynton) K.; B.A., Western Reserve U., 1908; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1910, M.L.S., 1917; grad. student U. of Ill. 1 semester, 1912-13; *m.* Gertrude I. Swift, of Cleveland, Nov. 14, 1910; 1 son, Boynton Swift. Asst. librarian Western Reserve Hist. Soc., Cleveland, 1907-08; with ref. dept. Cleveland Pub. Library, 1908; with law div. N.Y. State Library, 1909-10; asst. state librarian in charge legislative reference work, Tex. State Library, Austin, Tex., 1910-11; lecturer U. of Ill., Library Sch., and dept. librarian economics and sociology, same, 1911-14; librarian Tacoma Pub. Library, Mar. 18, 1914-Jan. 27, 1924; dir. of libraries and Library Sch., Ia. State Univ., 1924-1927; librarian Oakland Free Library and sec. Oakland Pub. Mus., Snow Mus., and Oakland Art Gallery, 1927—. Librarian (war service), Camp Knox, Ky., Nov. 1918-Jan. 1919, Camp Upton, N.Y., Jan.-May 1919; spl. work hdqrs. A.L.A. War Service, Washington, D.C., until July 1919; chmn. sub-com. Wash. State Council of Defense (book censorship), 1918. Mem. A.L.A. (chmn. com. on civil service, 1929-30), Pacific Northwest Library Assn. (pres. 1917-18), Calif. Library Assn. (v.p. 1929-30), Advisory Bd. Univ. of Wash. Library Sch., 1917-22, Wash. State Library (pres. 1916-19), A.A.A.S., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Trustee Tacoma Chamber of Commerce, 1917-19; trustee 1st Congl. Ch., Tacoma, 1919-23. Dir. field work, social survey of Tacoma Federation of Social Agencies, 1921-22. Mem. Chamber Commerce (Oakland). *Clubs:* Rotary (Internat.); Faculty of U. of Calif. (Berkeley); Commonwealth (San Francisco); Outlook (Oakland). *Author:* Law, Legislative and Municipal Reference Libraries, 1914; Introduction to T. C. Tai's Professional Education for Librarianship, 1925; Newer Functions of University Libraries, 1926. Compiler: (brochure) National Bibliographies of the South American Republics, 1913; (brochure) The Mountain, 1917; Survey of State Supported Library Activities in Washington, 1917. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* Oakland Free Library, Oakland, Calif.

KAISER, Lewis, theologian; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 23, 1860; *s.* David and Elisabeth (Tischer) K.; U. of Rochester, 1881-82; Rochester Theol. Sem., 1883-84; Crozer Theol. Sem., 1884-85; D.D., Sioux Falls Coll., 1920; Th.M. from Rochester Theological Seminary, 1927; *m.* Sophia Schnabel, of Philadelphia, Apr. 16, 1885; children—Mrs. Florence L. McGlashan, Albert David, Oscar Lewis, Clara Anna. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1884; pastor Phila., 1884-88, 1st German Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1889-90; actg. prof. O.T. interpretation and life of Christ, 1890-99, prof. since 1899, German dept. Rochester Theol. Sem. Moderator Triennial Conv. German Baptists of N.A., 1898-1922; dir. Publ. Soc. of German Baptists, Bapt. Home for Monroe Co., N.Y. *Author:* Apostolisches Zeitalter, 1898; Stimmen der Propheten, 1907; Wert der Bibel, 1919. *Home:* 150 Dorchester Rd., Rochester, N.Y.

KAISER, Louis Anthony, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

KALAW, Maximo M., author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

KALISCH, Samuel, judge; Apr. 18, 1851-Apr. 29, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KALKUS, Julius Wilbur, pathologist; *b.* Atkinson, Neb., Sept. 14, 1886; *s.* Julius Louis and Josie (Drasky) K.; D.V.S., Kansas City Vet. Coll., 1909; *m.* Louise Ann McGavick, of Tacoma, Wash., July 11, 1916; children—Julius Hugh, Patricia Louise. Asst. state veterinarian of Neb., 1909; instr. pathology and histology, 1909-11, asst. veterinarian, Expt. Sta. staff, 1909-15, head of div. vet. science, Expt. Sta. since 1915, asst. prof. pathology and histology, 1911-15, prof., 1916-23, all vet. dept. State Coll. of Wash.; veterinarian Western Wash. Expt. Station, 1923, superintendent of same since 1926. Mem. Am. Veterinary Medical Assn., Washington State Vet. Med. Assn. (pres. 1914), Alpha Psi. Republican. Elk. Wrote chapter on Immunity in 2d edit. Kinsley's Vet. Pathology, also many tech. bulletins. Demonstrated by research in domestic animals that congenital goitre can be prevented by use of iodine. *Home:* Puyallup, Wash.

KALLEN, Horace Meyer, teacher of philosophy; *b.* Berenstadt, Silesia, Germany, Aug. 11, 1882; *s.* Jacob David and Esther Rebecca (Glazier) K.; brought to America, 1887; A.B., *magna cum laude,* Harvard University, 1903; post-grad. Princeton, Oxford University and Paris; Ph.D., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Rachel Oatman Van Arsdale, 1926. Asst. and lecturer in philosophy, Harvard, 1908-11; instr. logic, Clark Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1910; instr. philosophy, U. of Wis., 1911-18; prof., The New School for Social Research, N.Y. Named by William James editor of his unfinished book, 1910; literary executor of Benjamin Paul Blood, 1920. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Western Philos. Soc., Soc. for Psychical Research (Eng.), Palestine Development Council; mem. legal-philosophical conference National Institute Social Sciences. Member committee on labor of Advisory Commn. Council of Nat. Defense; mem. Commn. of Inquiry on Terms of Peace. *Club:* Harvard (Boston, New York). Translator: Criminal Psychology (Hans Gross), 1910. Editor: Some Problems in Philosophy (William James), 1911; Pluriverse (Benjamin Paul Blood), 1920. *Author:* William James and Henri Bergson; Creative Intelligence (with John Dewey and others); The Book of Job as a Greek Tragedy; Zionism and World Politics; The Structure of Lasting Peace; The League of Nations, Today and Tomorrow; The International Mind—its Nature and Conditions; Culture and Democracy in the United States; Education, the Machine and the Worker; The Philosophy of William James; Why Religion; Frontiers of Hope. Contributor to periodicals. *Address:* 465 W. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

KALMUS, Herbert Thomas, chemical engr.; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 9, 1881; *s.* Benjamin G. and Ada Isabelle (Gurney) K.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Zurich, Switzerland, 1906; *m.* Natalie Mabelle Dunfee, of Gardner, Mass., July 23, 1902. Prin., Univ. Sch., San Francisco, Calif., 1904-05, grad. fellow, Mass. Inst. Tech., studying in Europe, 1905-06; research asso., 1906-07, instr., 1907-10, M.I.T.; asst. prof. physics, 1910-12, prof. electrochemistry and metallurgy, 1913-15, Queen's U., Kingston, Ont.; dir. Research Lab. of Electrochemistry and Metallurgy, Canadian Govt., 1913-15; pres. Technicolor Motion Picture Corpn. (motion pictures in natural color), Technicolor, Inc. Mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Physical Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Boston Athletic, Algonquin. Contbr. about 50 articles to tech. jours. *Home:* Centerville, Mass. *Office:* 110 Brookline Av., Boston, Mass.

KALTENBORN, Hans V., editor; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., July 9, 1878; *s.* Rudolph von and Betty (Wessels) K.; A.B., Harvard, 1909; *m.* Baroness Olga von Nordenflycht, Sept. 14, 1910; children—Anais, Rolf. Associated with father in building materials, Merrill, Wis., 1893-98; city editor Merrill Advocate, 1899; traveling salesman in France, 1900-02; reporter Brooklyn Eagle, 1902-05; sec. Harvard-Berlin Professional Exchange, in Berlin, 1907-08; pvt. tutor family of John Jacob Astor, 1909; with Brooklyn Eagle since 1910 as dramatic editor, editorial writer, asst. mng. editor and asso. editor since 1921. First sergt. Co. F, 4th Wis. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99. Vice pres. Brooklyn Free Kindergarten Soc. Lecturer on current history for N.Y. League for Polit. Edn., Columbia U., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Scis. Organized and managed Brooklyn Daily Eagle Panama-Pacific Exposition tour of 1915, nat. parks tour of 1919, Grand Canyon Nat. Park Dedication Tour of 1920, Hawaii Nat. Park Dedication Tour of 1921, Brazil Centennial Tour of 1922, Alaska Development Tour of 1923, Nat. Park Development Tour, 1924, Old World Tour, 1925. Democrat. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce (dir.), Heights Casino, Harvard of L.I.; Harvard (New York). Visited as corr. Russia and Far East, 1926-27; lecturer Mediterranean Cruise, S.S. California, 1928; mem. Russian-Am. Chamber Commerce delegation in Russia, 1929. *Author:* We Look at the World, 1929; also numerous mag. articles. Mem. bd. dirs. League of Nations Assn. *Home:* 9 Garden Pl. *Address:* Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Brooklyn, N.Y.

KAMM, Minnie Watson, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KAMMERER, Frederic, surgeon. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

KAMMERER, Percy Gamble, clergyman; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Nov. 17, 1885; *s.* Edward Percy and Mary Virginia (Gamble) K.; grad. Pomfret (Conn.) Sch., 1904; A.B., Harvard, 1908, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Olivia Pattison Heminway, of New York City, Nov. 4, 1916; children—Honora Harwood, Eleanor. Deacon, 1914, priest, 1916, P.E. Ch.; asst., St. Stephen's Ch., Boston, 1916-17, Grace Ch., Providence, R.I., 1917-18; Emanuel Ch., Boston, 1918-23; rector Trinity Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1923-28; dean Trinity Cathedral since 1928. Trustee Fay Sch., Southboro, Mass. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. *Author:* The Unmarried Mother, 1918. *Home:* 914 South Aiken Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KAMMEYER, Julius Ernest, prof. economics; *b.* Washington, Franklin Co., Mo., Aug. 31, 1867; *s.* William and Wilhelmina (Voss) K.; A.B., Central Wesleyan Coll., Mo., 1886, A.M., 1889; studied U. of Chicago; LL.D., Kansas City U., 1912; *m.* Josephine Weber, of Liberty, Mo., Oct. 25, 1888; children—Marie (Mrs. R. B. Easson), Emma (Mrs. D. R. Hull), Wilma (Mrs. G. E. Thompson), Herbert L., Lillian (Mrs. C. M. Holmes). Principal of Schools, Spanish Lake, Missouri, 1886-87, Wyandotte Co., Kan., 1889-93; instr. history and civics, later v. prin., Kansas City, Kan., High Sch., 1893-1903; prof. oratory, 1903-04, prof. economics since 1904, Kansas State Agrl. College; visiting lecturer on economics, New York University, 1928-29. Fellow Royal Econ. Soc. (England); mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Phi Kappa Phi, Acacia, Alpha Kappa Psi, Pi Kappa Delta, Kan. Authors' Club. Methodist. Scottish Rite Mason, Shriner. *Author:* Principles and Practice of Public Speaking, 1911. *Home:* Manhattan, Kan.

KAMPER, Louis, architect; *b.* Rheinpfatz, Bavaria, Mar. 11, 1861; *s.* Peter and Maria (Esch) K.; ed. tech. schs., Germany; *m.* Emilie Kling, of Detroit, Mich., July 23, 1892; 1 son, Paul. Came to U.S., 1882, naturalized citizen. Draftsman with McKim, Meade and White, architects, N.Y. City, until 1889; mem. firm Scott, Kamper & Scott, Detroit, 1889-91, alone since 1892; dir. Industrial Bank of Detroit, Roseland Park Cemetery Assn. Architect: Mich. Bldg., Buffalo (N.Y.) Expn., 1902; Providence Hosp., St. Mary's Hosp., Roseland Mausoleum, Cadillac Square Bldg., Book Bldg., Washington Boul. Bldg., Eaton Tower, Book-Cadillac Hotel, Savoy Hotel, Industrial Bank Bldg., Bank of Detroit, Tappin Schs., Detroit Municipal Water Board Bldg. (all of Detroit); Huntington Bldg. and Roosevelt Hotel (both of Miami, Fla.); Westover Hotel, N.Y. City. Trustee Providence Hosp. Mem. Mich. Soc. Architects, Detroit Engring. Soc., Detroit Tech. Soc. (council), Harmonie Soc., Detroit Bd. of Commerce, Salon of Fine Arts of Detroit. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Country. *Home:* 2150 Iroquois Av. *Office:* 3729 Cass Av., Detroit, Mich.

KANAVEL, Allen Buckner, surgeon; *b.* Sedgwick, Kan., Sept. 2, 1874; *s.* George W. and Mary A. (Paugh) K.; Ph.B., Northwestern U., 1896, M.D., *cum laude,* 1899, hon. D.S., 1924; grad. study in medicine, Vienna, Austria, 1899; *m.* Olive Rosencranz, of Evansville, Ind., Oct. 1908; children—Patricia, David, Richard. Interne, Cook County Hospital, 1900-01; instr. clinical surgery, 1901, asst. prof. surgery, 1908-17, asso. prof., 1917-19, prof. surgery, 1919—, Northwestern U. Med. Sch.; attending surgeon Wesley Hospital. Was commissioned major in the Med. R.C., 1917; col. M.C. U.S.A., 1918. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Coll. Surgeons (regent), Western Surgical Association, Society of Clinical Surgery; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Club:* Univer-

sity. Asso. editor of Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics; contbr. to Keen's System of Surgery, Oehsner's System of Surgery, and to surg. jours. *Author:* Infections of the Hand. *Office:* 54 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

KANDEL, Isaac Leon, educator; *b.* in Roumania, Jan. 22, 1881; *s.* Abraham and Fanny (Manales) K. (both of Manchester, Eng.); Manchester Grammar Sch., 1892-99; B.A., 1902, M.A., and teacher's diploma, 1906, U. of Manchester; Ph.D., Columbia, 1910; studied U. of Jena, summer, 1907; *m.* Jessie S. Davis, of Manchester, July 27, 1915; children—Alan Davis, Helen Raphael. Asst. classical master, Royal Academical Inst., Belfast, Ireland, 1906-08; scholar and teaching fellow, Columbia, 1908-10; asst. editor, Monroe's Cyclo. of Edn., 1909-13; instr. 1913-15, asso. in edn., 1915-23, prof. edn. and asso., Internat. Inst., 1923—, all Teachers Coll. (Columbia); specialist, Carnegie Foundation Advancement of Teaching, 1914-23; sec. Soc. for Am. Field Service Fellowship for French Univs., 1919-24; lecturer, University of Pennsylvania, 1929-1930. Mem. National Educational Association, Soc. Coll. Teachers of Education, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. *Club:* Town Hall. Revising editor edn. sect. New Internat. Cyclo., 2d edit.; contbr. to Nelson's Ency., Encyclopædia Britannica, Encyclopedia Social Scis. *Author:* Training of Elementary School Teachers in Germany, 1910; Elementary Education in England, 1914; Federal Aid for Vocational Education, 1917; (with Clyde Furst) Pensions for Public School Teachers, 1918; Education in Germany, in Sandiford's Comparative Education, 1918; Reports on Education in Great Britain and Ireland, Germany, and France, 1919. Editor: Twenty-five years of American Education, 1924; Educational Yearbooks of the Internat. Institute, 1924-28; Reform of Secondary Education in France, 1924; The Classics in Germany, England and France, 1925; French Elementary Schools, 1926; (with T. Alexander) Reorganization of Education in Prussia, 1927. Contbr. ednl. jours., Eng., Germany, Holland and U.S. *Home:* 21 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y., and Westport, Conn.

KANE, Francis Fisher, lawyer; *b.* Philadelphia, June 17, 1866; *s.* Robert Patterson and Elizabeth (Francis) K.; A.B., Princeton, 1886, A.M., 1889; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1889; unmarried. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1889; formerly mem. Beck, Robinson & Kane, Phila., now practicing alone. Democratic nominee for Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1890; 1st asst. U.S. atty. Eastern Dist. of Pa., 1896-1900; nominee for mayor of Phila., 1903; U.S. atty. Eastern Dist. of Pa., by appmt. of Pres. Wilson, from Sept. 10, 1913-Mar. 1919. Served in Vienna as Am. rep. Friends' Relief Mission, 1923. Mem. Hist. Soc. Pa., Phila. Geog. Soc., Phi Kappa Sigma. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Democratic, Princeton, Univ. Barge, City. *Home:* 200 E. Johnson St., Germantown. *Office:* Guarantee Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

KANE, Grenville, chmn. finance com. Erie R.R. Co.; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., July 12, 1854; *s.* Pierre C. and Edith (Breevort) K.; grad. Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1875; LL.B., Columbia, 1878; *m.* Margaret A. Wolfe, of Tuxedo Park, N.Y., Apr. 28, 1881; children—Mrs. A. Stewart Walker, Mrs. George F. Baker, Jr., Dorothy, Mrs. Henry L. McVickar, Mrs. Carroll D. Winslow. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1878, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Tailer & Co., bankers, 1906-22; chmn. finance com. Erie R.R. since 1922; dir. and mem. exec. com. N.P. Ry., C.,B. & Q. Ry. Co., Colo. & Southern R.R., Chicago & Erie R.R., N.Y., Susquehanna & Western R.R. Co., etc. Trustee Trinity Coll., New York Pub. Library. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Grolier, Union, City Midday, New York Yacht (New York); Newport Country, Newport Reading Room (Newport, R.I.); Point Judith Country (Narragansett Pier, R.I.); Tuxedo. *Home:* Tuxedo Park, N.Y. *Office:* 50 Church St., New York, N.Y.

KANE, Thomas Franklin, university pres.; *b.* Westfield, Ind., May 5, 1863; *s.* John M. (M.D.) and Minerva J. (Conklin) K.; A.B., De Pauw U., 1888, A.M., 1891, LL.D., 1911; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1895; *m.* Dorothy Gammon, of Odell, Ill., Aug. 12, 1896. Prof. Latin and Greek and v.p., 1888-90, acting pres., 1890-91, Lewis Coll.; scholar and fellow in Latin, Johns Hopkins, 1893-95; prof. Latin, 1895-1900, prin. prep. dept., 1897-1900, Olivet Coll.; prof. Latin, 1900-02, acting pres., 1902-03, pres., 1903-14, U. of Wash.; pres. Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1916-18; pres. U. of N.D., since 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. State Univs. (pres. 1913-14), State Ednl. Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Grand Forks Commercial Club, Rotary Club. *Address:* University Sta., Grand Forks, N.D.

KANE, William T., clergyman, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 20, 1880; *s.* Lawrence and Elizabeth (McCarthy) K.; grad. St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago; M.A., St. Louis U., 1905; Ph.D., D.D., Colegio de Oña, Spain, 1914. Mem. faculty, Detroit Coll., 1905-06, St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1906-08, St. John's Coll., Belize, Brit. Honduras, 1908-10, Creighton U., Omaha, Neb., 1916-17, Loyola U., Chicago, 1919-24; prof. philosophy and edn., St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, 1924-27; research work since 1927. Served as chaplain 35th Div., U.S.A., 1918-19, World War; cited "for bravery in action." *Author:* For Greater Things, 1915; Life of William Stanton, 1918. *Address:* 1076 Roosevelt Rd., Chicago, Ill.

KANEKO, Mrs. Kuchi, editor; see Mary Josephine Conger, Vol. XI (1920-21).

KANSKI, Francis, bishop. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KANTOR, Jacob Robert, prof psychology; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Aug. 8, 1888; *s.* Julius and Mary (Slocum) K.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1914, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Helen Rich, of Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 2, 1916; 1 dau., Helene Juliette. Instr. philosophy and psychology, U. of Minn., 1915-17; instr. psychology, U. of Chicago, 1917-20; asst. prof. psychology, Ind. U., 1920-21, asso. prof., 1921-23, prof. since 1923. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Sigma Xi. *Author:* Principles of Psychology, Vol. I. 1924, Vol. II, 1926; An Outline of Social Psychology, 1929; contbr. chapter in Essays in Philosophy, 1929; also numerous scientific articles in psychol. jours. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

KAPLAN, Bernard Michael, rabbi; *b.* Linkovo, Lithuania, July 15, 1874; *s.* Michael Sheftel and Feigel (Mayor) K.; father of Blanche Lilian Kaplan, pianist; came to America in childhood; B.A., Columbia, 1897, M.A., 1899; grad. Jewish Theol. Sem. America, 1897; *m.* Lena Hanales, of New York, Dec. 23, 1895 (died Nov. 18, 1916); children—Blanche Lillian (Mrs. M. D. Mosessohn), Naomi Miriam (Mrs. Louis R. Raphal), Daniel Boaz, Amos Montefiore; *m.* 2d, Ray L. Steinman, of Portsmouth, Va., July 19, 1918. Rabbi McGill Coll. Av. Synagogue, Montreal, Can., 1898-1902; apptd. hon. Jewish Chaplain of the Dominion by the minister of justice; rabbi, Sacramento, Calif., 1902-05, Bush St. Temple, San Francisco, 1905-15; editor Emanu El (Jewish weekly), 1906-15; grand sec. Dist. 1, I.O.B.B., 1915-20; rabbi Temple Emanuel, Kingston, N.Y., 1920-23, Temple Israel, Waterbury, Conn., 1923-26. Mem. I.O.B.B. Gen. dir. Camp Kinaani for Boys and Camp Pinecrest for Girls, Naples, Me. Capt. (chaplain), O.R.C., U.S.A. Pres. Waterbury sector of U.S. Officers' Reserve Corps, 1925. Mason. *Club:* Sojourners. *Author:* Young Israel's Guide; The Triumph (drama); and other plays. Contbr. to mags. and revs.; popular lecturer. *Home:* 644 W. 204th St., New York, N.Y.

KAPPEL, Philip, etcher; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Feb. 10, 1901; *s.* Morris and Anna (Superior) K.; grad. high sch., Hartford, 1921, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1924; unmarried. Has made sketches and etchings of scenes along N.E. coast, the Island of Haiti, the West Indies and the coast of Venezuela and interior of Colombia. Print, "Sail and Steam," in permanent collection of Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; etchings in Cleveland Mus. of Art, High Mus. of Art of Atlanta, Ga., and Morgan Memorial, Hartford, Conn. Awarded Bijur prize, Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, for print, "Repairs," 1926; prize, Marblehead (Mass.) Art Assn., for "Rockport Quarry," 1926. Mem. Chicago Soc. Etchers, Phila. Soc. Etchers, Marblehead Art Assn., MacDowell Club (New York), North Shore Arts Assn. (Gloucester, Mass.). *Home:* 2401 Cortelyou Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Studio:* 485 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

KAPPER, Isaac M., judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

KARAPETOFF, Vladimir, elec. engr.; *b.* St. Petersburg, Russia, Jan. 8, 1876; *s.* Nikita Ivanovitch and Anna Joakimovna (Ivanova) K.; grad. high sch., Tiflis, Russia, 1892; C.E., Inst. of Ways of Communication, St. Petersburg, 1897, M.M.E., 1902; Technische Hochschule, Darmstadt, Germany, 1899-1900; *m.* Frances Lulu Gillmor, of Pittsburgh, Aug. 2, 1904. Consulting engr. for Russian Govt., and instr. elec. engring. and hydraulics in 3 colls., St. Petersburg, 1897-1902; spl. engring. apprentice with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1903-04; prof. elec. engring., Cornell U., since 1904. Consulting engr. to various enterprises; with J. G. White & Co., Inc., engrs. and contractors, 1911-12. Inventor and patentee of several elec. devices. Awarded Montefiore prize, 1923, and Elliot Cresson gold medal, Franklin Inst., 1927, both for kinematic models of elec. machinery. Mem. Internat. Jury Awards, Panama P.I. Expn., San Francisco, 1915; was mem. advisory bd. U.S. Naval Acad. Christian. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (charter), Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Franklin Inst., Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Eta Kappa Nu, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Mu Alpha (Sinfonia), Theta Xi. *Author:* Ueber Mehrphasige Stromsysteme, 1900; Resistance of Ships to Propulsion (in Russian), 1st part 1902, 2d part 1911; Experimental Electrical Engineering, 2 vols., 1908; The Electric Circuit, 1910; The Magnetic Circuit, 1911; Engineering Applications of Higher Mathematics, part I, 1911; parts II to V, 1916; also numerous articles in engring. mags. and trans. Research editor of the Electrical World, 1917-26. Gave several series of public piano recitals; developed five-stringed cello and plays it in public; lecturer on engring., and on moral and psychol. topics. *Home:* 520 E. Buffalo St., Ithaca, N.Y.

KARAVONGSE, Phya Prabha, Siamese diplomat. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

KAREL, John Connell, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

KARIG, Walter, newspaperman, artist; ed. pvt. and pub. schs. of N.Y. and N.J.; art edn., New York Sch. Fine and Applied Art, 1917; mil. scholarship student, Julian Acad., Paris, 1919; *m.* Eleanor Keating Freye, of Terre Haute, Ind., 1920; children—Patricia Mary, Keating Victoria. Began as sports writer, Norfolk Virginian-Pilot, 1919; editor Elizabeth City (N.C.) Herald, 1920; spl. writer and artist Newark (N.J.) Evening News since 1921; teacher of journalism, Knights of Columbus Sch. for U.S. Vets., Newark, 1922. Served in French and Polish Armies; advanced from pvt. inf. to capt. motor transport, 1918-19. Mem. Stephen Crane Assn. Decorated Haller D.S.C. (Poland). *Club:* New York Newspaper. *Author:* (also illustrator) The Magic Acorn (with wife), 1928; Hungry Crawford. Legionnaire, 1929 (sequel in preparation). Writer and illustrator of newspaper serials: Peter and Patty; Nature Picture Stories; New Jersey Through the Ages; picturized geol. and social history of N.J., etc. Rep. in "Best News Stories of 1924" by "The Feud Code of Herrin," written as staff corr. Newark News. *Home:* "Ripplemead," Millburn, N.J. *Office:* 215 Market St., Newark, N.J.

"KARL," writer; see Charles Bloomingdale, Jr. Vol. VII (1912-13).

KARPINSKI, Louis Charles, univ. prof.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Aug. 5, 1878; *s.* Henry H. and Mary Louise (Engesser) K.; grad. State Normal and Training Sch., Oswego, N.Y., 1897; A.B., Cornell U., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Strassburg, Germany, 1903; *m.* Grace Maude Woods, of Lockport, N.Y., Apr. 20, 1905; children—Robert Whitcomb, Mary, Louise, Ruth, Joseph Louis, Charles Elwin. Teacher Berea (Ky.) Coll., 1897-99, Oswego Normal, 1903-04; in charge math. dept., Chautauquan Instn., Chautauqua, N.Y., 1905, 06, 07; Teachers Coll. fellow and univ. extension lecturer, Columbia U., 1909-10; instr. mathematics, 1904-10, asst. prof., 1910-14, asso. prof., 1914-19, prof., since 1919, U. of Mich. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of America, A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Hist. Science Soc., Bibl. Soc. of America, Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* The Hindu-Arabic Numerals (with David Eugene Smith), 1911; Robert of Chester's Latin Translation of the Algebra of Al-Khowarizmi, 1915; Unified Mathematics (with H. Y. Benedict and J. W. Calhoun), 1918; History of Arithmetic, 1925; The Arithmetic of Nicomachus (with M. L. D'Ooge and F. Robbins), 1926. Frequent contbr. to European and Am. ednl. jours. Collaborator Archivio di Storia della Scienza. *Home:* 1315 Cambridge Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

KARR, Robert McNary, theologian; *b.* Bloomington, Ind., Sept. 1878; *s.* John and Mary Elizabeth (Alexander) K.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1907, A.M., 1909, D.D., 1922; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1909; *m.* Annis Bertha Marshall, of Fair Haven, O., Aug. 6, 1909; children—Margaret

Elizabeth, Robert Livingstone, Katharine Louise, Frances Mary. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1909; pastor successively Tacoma, Wash., Kansas City, Mo., and Oakmont, Pa., until 1922; prof. systematic theology and homiletics, Xenia Theol. Sem., St. Louis, Mo., since 1922, also v.p. since 1923. Mem. staff Bibliotheca Sacra. Mem. Ministerial Alliance, Presbyn. Ministers' Assn., St. Louis County Chamber Commerce. *Club:* Alpha Tau Epsilon. Editor and author (with others) Children of the Covenant, 1921. *Home:* 6822 Washington Av., St. Louis, Mo.

KARSNER, Howard Thomas, pathologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 6, 1879; *s.* Charles W. (M.D.) and Martha M. (Wright) K.; B.S., Central High Sch., Phila., 1897; Phila. Sch. of Pedagogy, 1899; M.D., U. of Pa., 1903; *m.* Audrey W. Stanwood, of Boston, Dec. 11, 1912. Demonstrator of pathology, U. of Pa., 1908-11; asst. prof. pathology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1911-14; prof. pathology, Western Reserve U., since 1914; visiting pathologist to Lakeside, City and Charity hosps. Capt., Med. R.C., with A.E.F. in France, 1917-Feb. 11, 1918. Mem. Nat. Bd. Med. Exmrs.; mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Physicians, Coll. Physicians of Phila., Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Country (Cleveland); Harvard (Boston). Contbr. to tech. jours. on exptl. medicine, pathology and biology. Chmn. div. med. sciences, Nat. Research Council, 1927-28. *Home:* 2299 Ardleigh Drive, Cleveland, O.

KÄSEBIER, Gertrude, photographer; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., May 18, 1852; *d.* John and Muncy Stanton; studied art at Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, and Paris, France, and tech. features of photography in Germany; *m.* Eduard Käsebier, of Wiesbaden, Germany, May 18, 1874; children—Fredrick William, Mrs. Gertrude Elizabeth O'Malley, Mrs. Hermine Mathilde Turner. Has exhibited all over Europe; in S. America, and U.S.; has received numerous awards. *Home:* 171 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

KASNER, Edward, college prof.; *b.* New York, Apr. 2, 1878; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1896; A.M., Columbia, 1897, Ph.D., 1899; U. of Göttingen, 1900; unmarried. Tutor mathematics, 1900-05, instr., 1905-06, adj. prof., 1906-10, prof., since 1910. Columbia U. Staff of Trans. and Bull. Am. Math. Soc., Revue Semestrielle des Mathématiques (Amsterdam), Speaker Internat. Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, 1904; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Math. Soc. (v.p. 1908), A.A.A.S. (v.p. and chmn. Section Mathematics and Astronomy, 1906), Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Société Mathématique de France, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. com. mathematics Nat. Research Council. *Author:* Invariants of the Inversion Group, 1900; Present Problems of Geometry, 1905; Geometric Aspects of Dynamics (Princeton Colloquium Lectures), 1913; Conformal Geometry, 1915; Einstein's Theory of Gravitation, 1920. *Address:* Columbia U., New York, N.Y.

KASSEL, Charles, lawyer, writer; *b.* Memel, East Prussia, May 29, 1877; *s.* Elias J. and Hannah (Michaelowski) K.; educated pub. schs., Gainesville, Tex., 1885-93; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1897; *m.* Della M. Lawhead, of Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 25, 1913. Law clk., Gainesville and Sherman, Tex., and shorthand reporter until 1904; practiced at Ft. Worth since 1904. Author of a series of studies, upon a statistical basis, of the characteristics of genius, appearing at intervals since 1907, also Life of Edwin Miller Wheelock, pub. serially. Contbr. on lit., philos. and hist. subjects. *Home:* 1211 Clara St. *Office:* Fort Worth Nat. Bank Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

KASSLER, Edwin Stebbins, corporation official; *b.* Denver, Colo., Oct. 29, 1866; *s.* George W. and Maria Theresa (Stebbins) K.; grad. East Denver High Sch., 1886; *m.* Olivia Cooper, of Denver, Sept. 6, 1892; children—Ruth (Mrs. Philip K. Alexander), Edwin S., Genevieve (Mrs. Sidney L. Brock, Jr.). Devoted attention principally to business affairs of family until 1916; president and manager of the Denver Union Water Company until purchase of co. by City of Denver, Nov. 1918; pres. First Industrial Bank; vice president Nevada-California Electric Corporation; dir. U.S. Nat. Bank, Mountain States Telephone & Telegraph Co. Trustee State Industrial Sch. for Girls, Colo. Mus. Natural History. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Country, Mile High, Cherry Hills. *Home:* 727 Washington St. *Office:* 1113 Security Bldg., Denver, Colo.

KAST, Ludwig, M.D.; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Mar. 2, 1877; *s.* Surgeon-Gen. T. and Antonia (Windisch) K.; M.D., German U. of Prague, 1903; studied in Vienna, Munich, Berlin, Paris and London. Came to U.S., 1906; research work at Rockefeller Inst. 1 yr.; prof. clin. medicine, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., since 1906, also trustee same; attending phys. New York Post-Grad. Hospital. Pres. Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation. Fellow New York Museum Natural History; mem. A.M.A., Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assn., Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, New York Acad. Medicine, New York County Med. Soc., New York Pathol. Assn., Harvey Soc. Contbr. numerous articles pertaining to experimental and clin. medicine. *Address:* 565 Park Av., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Bar Harbor, Me.

KASTEN, Walter, banking; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 30, 1880; *s.* Frederick and Jane (Guy) K.; ed. Milwaukee University Sch., and Culver (Ind.) Mil. Acad.; *m.* Anita Heinemann, of Milwaukee, Jan. 11, 1908; children—Gertrude Ann, George Frederick, Robert Walter. Began in banking business with Wis. Nat. Bank, Milwaukee, 1897; pres. First Wis. Nat. Bank since 1925; chmn. bd. First Wis. Trust Co., First Wis. Co.; dir. Wis. Securities Co., Milwaukee Mechanics Ins. Co., Nat. Straw Works, Briggs & Stratton Co., Am. Surety Co. of New York. Trustee Milwaukee Univ. Sch., Columbia Hosp. *Clubs:* University, Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Athletic, Milwaukee Country. *Home:* 1570 Lake Drive. *Office:* First Wis. Nat. Bank, Milwaukee, Wis.

KASTER, John P., surgeon. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

KATHRENS, Richard Donland, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

KATTE, Edwin Britton, electrical engr.; Oct. 16, 1871-July 19, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

"KATYDID." See Kate Slaughter McKinney, Vol. 12 (1922-23).

KATZ, Frank J(ames), geologist; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 27, 1883; *s.* Edward Marc and Alice (Neustadt) K.; B.A., U. of Wis., 1905; fellow in geology, U. of Chicago, 1906-07; *m.* Martha Valiant Wills, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 1, 1913. Pvt. geol. work, 1904-07; mem. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1907-25; successively jr. geologist, asst. geologist, asso. geologist, to 1918, geologist, 1918-24, geologist in charge Div. of Mineral Resources, 1924-25; engr. in charge Div. of Mineral Resources and Statistics, U.S. Bur. of Mines, since July 1, 1925. Expert spl. agt. for mines and quarries, U.S. Census, 1919-22; specialist on mineral abrasives and feldspar resources. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Economic Geologists, Washington Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. Washington. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Mines and Quarries, 1922; also various repts. U.S. Geol. Survey. *Home:* 1735 New Hampshire Av., Washington, D.C.

KATZ, Mark Jacob, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

KATZENBACH, Edward Lawrence, lawyer; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Oct. 21, 1878; *s.* Frank Snowden and Augusta (Mushbach) K.; A.B., Princeton, 1900, A.M., 1901; student Harvard Law Sch., 1903-05; A.M., Harvard U., 1906; LL.D., Rutgers, 1925, Lafayette, 1928; *m.* Marie Hilson, of Trenton, Nov. 7, 1911; children—Edward Lawrence, Nicholas de Belleville. Fellow and instr. polit. economy, Princeton, 1900-03; lecturer in politics, Princeton, since 1929. Admitted to N.J. bar as atty., 1905, counsellor, 1908, to U.S. Supreme Court, 1920; atty. gen. of N.J., 1924-29; chancellor Diocese of N.J. since 1928; counsel for Trenton Banking Co., Trenton Trust Co., E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Reading Co., etc.; dir. Universal Paper Bag Co., Union Mills Paper Co. (both of New Hope, Pa.), Trenton Banking Co., Del. & Bound Brook R.R. Co. Mem. N.J. State Bd. of Control of Instns. and Agencies, 1922-24. Trustee Trenton Free Pub. Library since 1910, Rutgers U. since 1924; ex-pres. Trenton Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.J. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1928), Soc. Colonial Wars (dep. gov. 1929); S.R. (pres. N.J. Soc. 1928-30), Phi Beta Kappa; hon. mem. Mo. State Bar Assn., 1926. Democrat. Warden of Trinity Ch., Trenton. *Clubs:* Trenton, Rotary, Symposium (Trenton); Princeton (Phila.); Princeton, Harvard, University (New York); Harvard (N.J.); Nassau (Princeton). *Home:* 438 Bellevue Av. *Office:* Trenton Trust Bldg., Trenton, N.J.

KATZENBACH, Frank S., Jr., judge; Nov. 5, 1868-Mar. 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KATZENBERGER, William E., clergyman, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 3, 1876; *s.* John H. and Mary (Bell) K.; coll. and sem. courses, St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, Pa.; spl. courses, U. of Pa. Joined Lazarist Fathers, 1895; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1903; prof. mathematics and in charge students, St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1906-12; dir. seminarians and prof. philosophy, 1912, prefect of studies and prof. mathematics, 1915, v.p. 1915, pres. 1918-27, Niagara U.; prof. theology, St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, Pa., 1927-29; prof. theology, Niagara U., since Sept. 1929. *Address:* Niagara University, N.Y.

KAUFFMAN, see also Cauffman, Kauffmann, Kaufman.

KAUFFMAN, Calvin Henry, botanist, mycologist; *b.* Lebanon, Pa., Mar. 10, 1869; *s.* John Henry and Mary Ann (Light) K.; A.B., Harvard, 1896; student U. of Wis., 1900-01, Cornell U., 1902-04; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1906; *m.* Elizabeth Catharine Wolf, Lebanon, Sept. 3, 1895. Teacher secondary schs. of Pa., Ind., and Ill. until 1900; asst. in botany, Cornell U., 1902-04; instr. botany, 1904-08, asst. prof., 1908-17, U. of Mich.; pathol. insp. (leave of absence from univ.), Federal Hort. Bd., U.S. Dept. Agr., 1917-19; asso. prof. botany and dir. Univ. Herbarium, 1920-23, prof. and dir. since 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Phytopath. Soc., Mich. Acad. Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Torrey Bot. Club, Soc. Linnéenne de Lyon, Sigma Xi. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Author:* Agaricaceæ of Michigan (2 vols.), 1918; also numerous articles in botany jours. *Home:* 1236 Prospect St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

KAUFFMAN, James Lee, lawyer; *b.* Columbia, Pa., Jan. 18, 1886; *s.* Christian C. and Margaret (Wilson) K.; B.A., Princeton, 1908; LL.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1911; *m.* Ethel Cochran, of Lancaster, Pa., June 7, 1913; children—Peggy Anne, Ethel Lee. Editor Harvard Law Review, 1909-11; admitted to practice before Pa. Supreme Ct., 1911, and began practice at Lancaster; admitted to practice before N.Y. Court of Appeals, 1914; prof. English and Am. law, Imperial U., Tokyo, Japan, 1913-19; mem. McIvor, Kauffman, Smith & Yamamoto, Tokyo and New York, and McAlpin, Kauffman, Merle-Smith & Smart, New York; pres. and mem. exec. com. Cosmopolitan Fire Ins. Co.; vice pres. Orange Petroleum Corpn., Fujimoto Securities Co., Dodge Cork Co.; sec. and mem. exec. com. Rossville Commercial Alcohol Corpn.; dir. Federal Home Investing Co. Asso. editor for Japan of Comparative Law Bur. of Am. Bar Assn. Decorated Order of Sacred Treasury, 4th Class (Japan). Presbyn. *Home:* 911 Park Av. *Office:* 57 William St., New York, N.Y.

KAUFFMAN, Reginald Wright, author; *b.* Columbia, Pa., Sept. 8, 1877; *s.* Andrew John and Anna Fausset (Bruner) K.; ed. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, 1893-96; spl. student, Harvard, 1896-97; *m.* Ruth Hammitt, of Trenton, N.J., 1909; children—Andrew John, Mary Barbara, Gregory (dec.). Reporter, 1897-98, then editorial and spl. writer, Phila. Press; asso. editor Saturday Evening Post, 1904-07; then asso. editor Delineator, and dramatic critic Philadelphia North American; managing editor Hampton's Magazine, 1909; dir. N.Y. Herald Tribune's Geneva Bur., League of Nations, since 1928. United States representative 1st Internat. Congress Men's Socs. for Woman's Suffrage, London, 1912; mem. Criminal Law Amendment Com. of Great Britain, 1912-13. War corr. in Europe, 1914-15; enlisted in "Roosevelt Div." for Mexican Service, 1916; enlisted for service in France, 1917; entered first O.T.C., Ft. Niagara, 1917; after being invalided out of Army, accredited war corr. with French, Belgian, British and Am. armies, 1917-18; only accredited corr. U.S. Navy in French waters, 1918; 1st lt. Am. Red Cross, 1918-19; served on spl. mission for Rep. Nat. Com. at Paris, during Peace Conf., 1919. Mem. Am. Legion, Vets. Fgn. Wars, U.S. Naval Hist. Foundation, Authors' Guild, Authors' League America, Société Académique d'Histoire (France), Internat. Assn. Journalists Accredited to League of Nations (Geneva). Mem. Eastern Orthodox Church. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Pegasus (Phila.); Cercle Volney (Paris); Poets'

(London); Cloughton Cricket (Yorkshire, Eng.); Suisse Romande br. of Internat. P.E.N. Club, Cercle de la Fresse, Anglo-Genevese Soc. (pres.), Société de Lecture (Geneva). Compiler and Editor: The Book of Love; The Book of Gratitude; The Book of Friendship; The Book of Good Cheer. Contbr. verse, essays and fiction to mags., and writer many photoplays. *Author:* Jarvis of Harvard, 1901, revised, 1923; The Things That are Cæsar's, 1902; The Chasm (with Edw. Childs Carpenter), 1903; Miss Frances Baird, Detective, 1906; The Bachelor's Guide, 1907; What Is Socialism? 1910; My Heart and Stephanie, 1910; The House of Bondage, 1910 (translated into French, Swedish, German, Finnish and Japanese); The Girl That Goes Wrong, 1911; The Way of Peace, 1911; The Sentence of Silence, 1912; The Latter Day Saints (with Ruth Wright Kauffman), 1913; Running Sands, 1913; The Spider's Web, 1913; Little Old Belgium, 1914; In a Moment of Time, 1915; Jim, 1915 (reissued under the title of Jim Trent, 1929); The Mark of the Beast, 1916; The Ancient Quest (poems), 1917; The Azure Rose, 1918; Our Navy at Work, 1918; Victorious, 1919; Money to Burn, 1924; The Ranger of the Susquehannock, 1924; Share-and-Share-Alike, 1925; Spanish Dollars, 1925; The Free Lovers, 1925; Blind Man, 1926; Seventy-Six, 1926; The Blood of Kings, 1926; A Man of Little Faith, 1927; The Dark House in Florissant, 1927; The Alabama Case, 1927; The Overland Trail, 1927; Barbary Bo, 1929; Beg Pardon, Sir! 1929; Love de Luxe, 1929; Mad Anthony's Drummer, 1929; Pirate Jean, 1929. *Home:* 7 Rue Bellot, Geneva, Switzerland.

KAUFFMAN, Ruth Wright (Mrs. Reginald Wright Kauffman), author; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Charles Keene and Harriet Butler (Hatch) Hammitt; ed. the Misses Kirk's Sch., Bucknell Coll., Bryn Mawr Coll.; *m.* Reginald Wright Kauffman, author, 1909; children—Andrew John, Mary Barbara, Gregory (dec.). Investigated woman's work in dept. stores, 1905, ins. offices, 1906, domestic service, 1906; teacher French, Latin and English, the Misses Kirk's Sch., 1906-09; investigated "White Slavery," U.S. and Europe, 1909-11; received Brit. Red Cross nursing certificate and nursed in English mil. hosps., 1914; war corr., 1914-18; sent abroad to report on woman's war work by New York Tribune and for the Vigilantes, 1917. Organized publicity dept., "Waacs" (Woman's Auxiliary Army Corps), London, 1917; active service, publicity dept. Am. Red Cross, 1918; Y.M.C.A. publicity dept., 1919. *Author:* The Latter Day Saints (history, with Reginald Wright Kauffman), 1912; High Stakes (novel), 1914; Woman War Workers (biography), 1919; Three Little Kittens, 1922; "I-Don't-Want-To" Series (for children), 1924; Route Barrée, 1925; Tigers and Things (with Andrew J. and Mary B. Kauffman), 1929; Stars for Sale (novel), 1929. Contbr. verse, short stories, novelettes and spl. articles to mags. With Woman Voters' Dept., Rep. Nat. Com. and compiler of The Harding Genealogy, 1920. *Home:* 7 Rue Bellot, Geneva, Switzerland.

KAUFFMANN, Victor, newspaper man; *b.* Washington, Jan. 3, 1868; *s.* Samuel Hay and Sarah (Fracker) K.; A.B., Princeton, 1889, A.M., 1892; *m.* Jessie Christopher, Washington, Nov. 27, 1894; children—Philip Christopher, Samuel Hay. Began as reporter on Washington Star, 1889, Sunday editor, 1903—; treas. and dir. Evening Star Newspaper Co.; dir. Nat. Savings & Trust Co. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Racquet (Washington); Princeton (New York). *Home:* 1901 24th St., Washington, D.C.

KAUFMAN, Abraham Charles, Red Cross official. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

KAUFMAN, David E., diplomat; *b.* Bradford Co., Pa., May 15, 1883; *s.* Marks and Rachel K.; LL.B., Dickinson Sch. of Law, Carlisle, Pa., 1904; Doctor of Laws, Social Sciences and Polit. Economy, U. of San Simon, Cochabamba, Bolivia, 1928; unmarried. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1904, and began practice with Judge A. C. Fanning, Towanda; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Bolivia, Mar. 3, 1928. Decorated Grand Cross, Order of Condor of the Andes, Bolivia (1st Am. to receive this honor). *Clubs:* Locust, Philmont (Phila.); Press Club of Bolivia (organizer; hon. pres.). *Address:* Mears Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

KAUFMAN, George S., newspaper man, playwright; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 16, 1889; *s.* Joseph S. and Nettie (Schamberg) Myers K.; ed. pub. schs; *m.* Beatrice Bakrow, of Rochester, 1917. Conducted daily humorous column, Washington Times, 1912-13, New York Evening Mail, 1914-15; subsequently on dramatic staffs, New York Tribune and New York Times. *Author:* The Butter and Egg Man, 1925. Co-Author: (plays) Someone in the House, 1918; Jacques Duval, 1920; Dulcy, 1921; To the Ladies, 1922; Merton of the Movies, 1922; Helen of Troy, New York (musical), 1923; The Deep Tangled Wildwood, 1923; Beggar on Horseback, 1924; Be Yourself (musical), 1924; Minick, 1924; The Cocoanuts (musical), 1925; The Good Fellow, 1926; Strike Up the Band (musical), 1927; The Royal Family, 1927; Animal Crackers (musical), 1928; June Moon, 1929; The Channel Road, 1929. *Home:* 158 E. 63d St. *Office:* New York Times, New York, N.Y.

KAUFMAN, Herbert, editor, author; *b.* Washington, D.C., Mar. 6, 1878; *s.* Abraham and Gertrude (Raff) K.; grad. Emerson Institute, of Washington, 1893 (Pinkney medalist); Johns Hopkins University, 1898 (Lee medal); *m.* Alta Wagstaff Rush, *d.* of Robert Lee Rush of Pomeroy, Wash., Aug. 1913. Formerly reporter Washington News, business mgr. Washington Times; conducted nat. adv. agencies in New York and Chicago, 1900-10; head of Herbert Kaufman Newspaper Syndicate, New York; served as Am. adviser to C. Arthur Pearson, Ltd., and William T. Stead, London, and Frank A. Munsey; editorial writer Chicago Tribune, Chicago Record-Herald and syndicate of Sunday papers, 1908-15; editorial dir. Woman's World, 1910-14; writer of Herbert Kaufman's Page, syndicated, 1916-1919, Herbert Kaufman's Weekly (editorials prod. in motion pictures), 1920—. At outbreak of war cooperated with Sir Arthur Pearson, at York House, St. James, in organizing Prince of Wales Fund; contributed daily editorials to London Standard, articles to London Times and Daily Mail, and more than fifty war poems to British periodicals; prepared several series of full-page editorial appeals for Belgian Relief; assisted Herbert Hoover to organize Fed. Food Commn.; prepared for Secretary McAdoo plans for the inauguration of soldiers' ins.; spl. asst. to Secretary of Interior Franklin K. Lane, in charge of Americanization, 1918-20; in coöperation with Northcliffe publs. and under auspices of Supreme Economic Council, made survey of economic conditions in Middle Europe; purchased McClure publs. and editor and pres. McClure's Mag., 1919-21; furnished double column editorial review, nat. and internat. events, telegraphed daily for front page publ. throughout U.S.; engaged in intensive survey industrial and natural resources of America, particularly in Northwest and on Pacific Coast, 1923-25; resumed daily feature editorials, 1928. *Author:* Songs of Fancy; The Stolen Throne: Poems; The Winning Fight; The Dreamers; The Man Who Sneered at Santa Claus; Do Something! Be Something! The Efficient Age; The Clock That Had No Hands and Other Essays; The Waiting Woman; Neighbors; The Song of the Guns (republ. as The Hell-Gate of Soissons, London). Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Tarrytown, N.Y.

KAUFMAN, Louis Graveraet, banker; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Nov. 13, 1872; *s.* Samuel and Juliet (Graveraet) K.; ed. high schs., Marquette; *m.* Marie J. Young, of Chicago, Ill., Jan. 8, 1900; children—Graveraet Young, Ann Elizabeth, Young, Louis G., Joan, Juliet, Marie Louise, Jane. Pres. Chatham Phenix Nat. Bank and Trust Co., New York, since 1910; pres. First Nat. Bank and Trust Co., Marquette, Mich.; chmn. bd. Marquette County Savings Bank; dir. Petroleum Heat & Power Co., Chicago & Erie R.R. Co., Gen. Motors Corpn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bankers, Railroad, Automobile of America, Turf and Field, Lotos. *Home:* Short Hills, N.J. *Office:* Chatham Phenix National Bank and Trust Co., 149 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KAUFMAN, Paul, prof. English lit.; *b.* Providence, R.I., July 29, 1886; *s.* Matthias Sailor and Adolphine Louise (Schliemann) K.; A.B., Yale, 1909, A.M., 1910; Ph.D., Harvard, 1918; *m.* Clarice Emily Ryther (A.B., Brown), of Providence, July 22, 1912; 1 son, Roger Williams. Asst. in philosophy, Yale, 1909-10; instr. English, Lafayette Coll., 1910-11; asst. in English, Harvard, 1911-12; lecteur d'anglais from Harvard, U. of Bordeaux, France, 1912-13; actg. prof. English lit., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1913-14; asst. in English and comparative lit., Harvard, 1914-16; instr. English, Yale, 1916-18; prof. English lit., American U., 1920—. Office manager, dept. of communication, Nat. Hdqrs. Am. Red Cross, 1918-19, actg. dir., 1919-20; chmn. com. for preparation of program of instruction in English, U.S. Army, 1920; chmn. Coll. Conf. on English, Central Atlantic States, 1927. Made survey of the status of contemporary literature in curricula of colleges and universities of America for U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1925; editor Shakespeare Assn. Bulletin; mem. editorial bd. Bull. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Member Yale Alumni Advisory Bd. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Shakespeare Assn. America (incorporator and mem. bd. dirs.), Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. *Clubs:* Arts, Yale of Washington, D.C. (pres. 1922-23), Cosmos, Authors' (London). *Author:* Second Course in General Education, English Section (U.S. Army Manual), 1920; Outline Guide to Shakespeare, 1924; Heralds of Original Genius, 1926. Editor: Essays in Memory of Barrett Wendell (with W. R. Castle, Jr.), 1926; Points of View for College Students, 1926; Ruskin's Time and Tide and Munera Pulveris, 1928. Compiler: A Record of Books Borrowed from the Bristol Library (1773-98), 1930. Contbr. chapter to The Reinterpretation of American Literature, 1928. Contbr. to learned and critical periodicals. *Home:* 4241 Hawthorne St., Washington, D.C.

KAUFMAN, Ralph Odell, banking; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Mar. 3, 1879; *s.* Isaac Shellabarger and Claribel (Odell) K.; grad. Lewis and Clark High Sch., Spokane, Wash.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1906; *m.* Alice Fallon, of Birmingham, Ala., Nov. 3, 1909; children—Alice Fallon, Ralph Odell. Began banking at Helena, Mont., 1906; v.p. and cashier Union Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Helena Br. Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis; v.p. Northwest Bancorporation, Minneapolis. State treas. American Red Cross and chmn. four-minute men, Mont., World War; pres. Elkhorn Council Boy Scouts of America. Mem. Delta Chi. Republican. K.C., Woodman, Elk. *Clubs:* Montana (ex-pres.), Rotary (pres.), Helena Commercial (v.p.), Helena Country. *Home:* Helena, Mont.

KAUFMANN, Ed(ward), banker; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Aug. 18, 1864; *s.* John and Anna Maria (Schissler) K.; ed. grade sch. and commercial coll.; *m.* Tillie Schmidt, of Davenport, Ia., June 22, 1898. With Am. Commercial & Savings Bank (founded 1869) since 1886, now pres. Has served as officer or dir. Davenport Chamber of Commerce, Greater Davenport Com., Municipal Art Gallery, Pub. Library, etc. *Club:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.). *Home:* 609 W. 16th St. *Office:* 230 Main St., Davenport, Ia.

KAUL, John Lanzel, lumber mfr.; *b.* St. Marys, Pa., Oct. 9, 1866; *s.* Andrew and Walburga (Lanzel) K.; ed. Rock Hill Coll., Baltimore, Md., and Eastman's Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Virginia Roy Head, of Birmingham, Ala., June 18, 1901. Began in lumber business at Hollins, Ala., 1890; pres. and treas. Kaul Lumber Co.; president Kaul Land & Lumber Company; dir. First Nat. Bank, Elmwood Cemetery Corpn., Tutwiler Hotel Co. Mem. American Commn. to Study Rural Credits in Europe, 1913; dir. Southern Pine Emergency Bur., and mem. Southern War Service Com. of War Industries Bd., during World War; chmn. Birmingham and Jefferson Co. (Ala.) Victory Liberty Loan Com.; pres. Birmingham Chapter Am. Red Cross. Dir. Nat. Lumber Mfrs.' Assn. (pres. 1927—), Southern Pine Assn. (dir.), Nat. Federation of Construction Industries (exec. com.), Nat. Com. on Wood Utilization, Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Nat. Citizens' League, Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, Ala. State Forestry Commn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Southern, Country, Roebuck Golf and Automobile, Beauvoir (Montgomery, Ala.). *Home:* W. Redmont Rd. *Office:* Empire Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

KAULA, William Jurian, landscape painter; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 19, 1871; *s.* Matthew and Mary (Wesley) K.; ed. Mass. Normal Art Sch. and Cowles Art Sch., Boston, Mass., Acad. Colorossi and Julian Acad., Paris, 3 yrs.; *m.* Lee Lufkin, of Erie, Pa., June 4, 1902. Mem. Guild Boston Artists, Boston Soc. Water Color Painters, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, New York Water Color Club, Boston Art Club, St. Botolph Club. *Home:* 30 Ipswich St. *Studio:* Fenway Studios, Boston, Mass.

KAUTZ, John Arthur, editor, pub.; *b.* Wabash Co., Ind., Sept. 26, 1860; *s.* Henry and Eliza (Baker) K.; A.B., Butler Coll., Indianapolis, 1885, A.M., 1886. Editor and pub. Kokomo Tribune since 1887. *Home:* 600 W. Sycamore St. *Office:* Tribune Bldg., Kokomo, Ind.

KAUVAR, C(harles) E(liezer) Hillel, rabbi; *b.* Vilna, Russia, Aug. 14, 1879; *s.* Solomon S. and Rose M. (De Waltoff) K.; came to U.S., 1892; B.A., Coll. City of New York, 1900; M.A., Columbia, 1901; rabbi Jewish Theol. Sem., 1902, L.H.D., 1909; *m.* Belle G. Bluestone, of New York City, June 25, 1909; children—Solomon S., Abraham Judah, Golde Fage. Rabbi Beth ha-Medrosh ha-Gadol Synagogue, Denver, since 1902, elected for life, 1919; prof. rabbinic lit., U. of Denver. Past president Jewish Welfare Bd., Central Jewish Council; v.p. United Synagogues America; Colo. del. 1st Am. Jewish Congress. Mem. Denver Morals Commn., Colo. Congress of Parent-Teachers' Assn., Big Brother Movement. Mem. Denver Philos. Soc. (pres.). Pres. mid-western br. Rabbinical Conf., 1923. *Author:* Pirke Aboth Comments. *Home:* 1220 Elizabeth St., Denver, Colo.

KAVANAGH, Leslie J., clergyman; *b.* Litherland, Eng., Sept. 25, 1866; *s.* John Thomas and Annie (Leslie) K.; ed. St. Joseph's Coll., Louvain, Belgium; St. Francis Xavier, Liverpool, Eng.; Marist Coll., Brookland, D.C.; Marist Sem., Belley, France; LL.D., Duquesne U., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1926. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1903; prof. rhetoric, Jefferson Coll., Convent, La., 1897-99, 1901-03; apptd. pastor Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., 1905; apptd. mil. vicar gen. of Cath. chaplains, U.S. Army and Navy, Gulf Vicariate, 1918; domestic prelate, 1919. Compiler of Crown Hymnal (children's edition and organist's edition), 1912. *Home:* 4423 La Salle St., New Orleans, La.

KAVANAGH, Marcus A., judge; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 3, 1859; *s.* Marcus and Mary (Hughes) K.; grad. Niagara U., 1876; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1878; LL.D., Notre Dame, Niagara, Loyola; *m.* Mrs. Herminie Templeton, *d.* Maj. George McGibney, of Longford, Ireland, Aug. 19, 1905. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1878; elected city atty. of Des Moines, 1880; reëlected 1882; elected dist. judge of the 9th Jud. Dist. of Ia., 1885, but resigned in 1889; moved to Chicago, 1889, becoming a partner with John Gibbons, under firm name of Gibbons & Kavanagh, later Gibbons, Kavanagh & O'Donnell, and after the election of Judge Gibbons to the bench, title changed to Kavanagh & O'Donnell and so continued until 1898; judge Superior Court of Cook Co. since 1898. Was maj. and lt. col. 3d Inf. Ia. N.G.; elected lt. col. 7th Regt., I.N.G., 1894, col., 1896; served in Spanish-Am. War as col. 7th Ill. Vol. Inf. Republican. Known generally for work in law reform; apptd., 1923, with Charles S. Whitman of New York and Wade H. Ellis, of Washington to make study of European legal procedure and report upon same. *Author:* The Criminal and His Allies, 1928. *Home:* Auditorium Hotel. *Address:* County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

KAVANAUGH, William Harrison; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., Aug. 19, 1873; *s.* Daniel and Emma (Ramsey) K.; prep. edn., high sch. Williamsport; M.E., Lehigh U., 1894; *m.* Julia Sara Vogt, of Allentown, Pa., Feb. 20, 1896; children—Emma Cosette (wife of William Harry Regelman, M.D.), William Ramsey. Prin. Miners and Mechanics Inst., Freeland, Pa., 1894-95; mercantile business, Williamsport, 1895-97; instr. mech. engring., U. of Ill., 1897-98; draftsman and chief draftsman Pa. R.R., 1898-1901; instr. mech. engring. and asst. prof. exptl. engring., U. of Minn., 1901-07, prof. exptl. engring., 1907-16; prof. exptl. engring., U. of Pa., since 1916, also cons. practice and serving as engring. expert in many cases of patent and other litigation. Mem. Exam. Bd. Civil Service Commn., Minneapolis, 1913-16. Mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, Panama-Pacific Expn., San Francisco, 1915, and Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926; mem. commn., Chicago, to report on "mushroom" system of concrete constrn., 1913; designed Exptl. Engring. Lab., U. of Minn. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Franklin Inst. (com. on science and arts), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. (com. on tech. books for libraries), Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Sigma Phi Sigma. Progressive Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers, Phila. Lehigh, Keystone Automobile, Lycoming County. Author of many tech. papers. *Home:* 2081 N. 63d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KAVANAUGH, William Kerr, business man; *b.* nr. Sweet Springs, Saline Co., Mo., July 13, 1860; *s.* Richard Parsons and Sarah (Talbot) K.; ed. pub. sch. and Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., until 16; *m.* Edna Lee Boggs, of Pittsburgh, Aug. 21, 1890; children—J. Boggs, Mrs. Evan C. H. Alban; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Cora Shupp Mulliken, Apr. 15, 1920. In coal business, St. Louis, 1905—; pres. Southern Coal, Coke & Mining Co. Pres. Lakes-to-Gulf Deep Waterway Assn., 1906—; chmn. Mo. Waterways Commn., 1909—; mem. Bd. of Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress, Washington, D.C.; mem. Nat. Bd. Steam Navigation, New York; vice pres. Miss. Valley Assn.; Mo. state v.p. Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Tidewater Assn.; mem. S.A.R., St. Louis Chamber Commerce (chmn. river com.). Independent Democrat. Methodist Episcopal. *Clubs:* Noonday, Propeller (pres.). *Home:* 4721 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 319 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.

KAWAKAMI, K. K., author, journalist; *b.* Tokyo, Japan, 1875; grad. in law in Japan, 1899; in newspaper work, 1 yr.; came to America, 1901; fellow in polit. science, State U. of Ia., 1903, M.A., 1903; scholar in polit. science, U. of Wis., 1904; connected with Imperial Japanese Commn., St. Louis Expn., 1904; in journalistic work in America since 1905; *m.* Mildred Augusta Clarke, of Momence, Ill., 1907. Traveled extensively in China, Siberia and Russia. Corr. for newspapers in Tokyo; contbr. to Am. mags. and daily press; corr. New York Herald syndicate at Conf. on Disarmament, Washington, 1921-22; Washington rep. of Osaka Mainichi and Tokio Nichi-Nichi since 1922; in Europe 1927. *Author:* Political Ideas of Modern Japan, 1903; American-Japanese Relations, 1912; Asia at the Door, 1914; Japan in World Politics, 1917; Japan and World Peace, 1919, trans. into French, 1920; What Japan Thinks, 1921; The Real Japanese Question, 1921; Japan's Pacific Policy, 1922, trans. into French, 1923; also in Japanese; History of Germany; Modern Socialism; Labour Question; Industrial Education. *Home:* 3729 Morrison St., Washington, D.C.

KAY, Charles de, see Charles de Kay.

KAY, Edgar Boyd, civil engr.; *b.* Warriors Mark, Huntingdon Co., Pa., Jan. 15, 1860; *s.* Dr. Isaac Franklin and Catharine (Bell) K.; acad. edn., Bellwood and Birmingham, Pa., 1872-77; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y., 1883; *m.* Florence Edna Means, of Wapakoneta, O., Sept. 26, 1900. Instr. civ. engring., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1883-85, Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1896-97, Cornell U., 1897-1903; prof. engring., 1903-07, civ. engring. and dean Coll. Engring., 1907-12, U. of Ala. Consulting engr. Ala. R.R. Commn., 1903-15; chief engr. State Convict Bur. Ala. and for several steam and hydro-electric power cos., and cities; has designed and built many water works, sewer and lighting systems, steam and electric rys.; pres. Mt. Union (Pa.) Water Co., Dillsburg (Pa.) Water Co.; consulting engr. City of Mobile, water works dept., 1912; chief engr. City of Winchester water works and hydro-electric plant. Inventor of U.S. Govt. incinerators; also municipal incinerator plants for Niagara Falls, Wellsville, Tonawanda, Valley Stream, N.Y.; Highlands, Long Branch, Hackensack, N.J.; Munhall, McKees Rocks, Homestead, Woodland, Easton, Wilson, Pa.; Steubenville, Martins Ferry, Mingo Junction, Ohio; La Grange, Ill.; Portsmouth, Va. Chief of hydraulic and sanitary div., Office Quartermaster Gen. U.S.A., 1918-27; consulting engr. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. and Internat. socs. testing materials, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Washington Engring. Soc., Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements, Am. Assn. Engrs. (pres. Washington chapter), Am. Water Works Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.A.A.S., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mem. Bd. of Trade and Chamber Commerce, Washington, D.C. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* City, Harper Country, Beaver Dam Country. Frequent contbr. to scientific publs. *Home:* 1840 Mintwood Pl. N.W. *Office:* 322-4 Bond Bldg., Washington, D.C.

KAY, George Frederick, geologist; *b.* Virginia, York Co., Ont., Can., Sept. 14, 1873; *s.* Joseph S. and Elizabeth Marshall (Rae) K.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1900, M.A., 1902; fellow, U. of Chicago, 1903-04, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Bethea Hopper, of Paisley, Ont., Dec. 26, 1902. Prin. pub. sch., Zephyr, Ont., 1892-94; geologist, Lake Superior Power Co., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1900-02; asst. geologist, Ont. Bur. Mines, 1903; asst. prof. geology, U. of Kan., 1904-07; jr. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1907—; prof. geology, 1907—, head of dept. geology, May 1911—, dean of the College of Liberal Arts, 1917—, U. of Ia.; state geologist of Ia., May 1911—. Fellow A.A.A.S. (chmn. geology and geography sect. 1929), Geol. Soc. America, Ia. Acad. Science (pres. 1928-29); mem. Sigma Xi. Contbr. articles on geology and mineral resources of Southwestern Ore., on Bering Coal Field, Alaska, and on the geology of Iowa. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

KAY, Gertrude Alice, illustrator, author; *b.* Alliance, O., July 8, 1884; *d.* Charles Y. and Gertrude Emily (Cantine) K.; Phila. Sch. of Design for Women 4 yrs., 1903-07; studied with Howard Pyle. Began work in Phila., 1903; illustrated for mags.; illustrated her own books. Mem. Association of Women Painters and Sculptors (New York), Plastic Club (Philadelphia), Authors' League of America. *Author:* When the Sand-Man Comes, 1916; The Book of Seven Wishes, 1917; The Fairy Who Believed in Human Beings, 1918; The Jolly Old Shadow Man, 1920; Helping the Weatherman, 1920; Adventures in Our Street, 1925; The Friends of Jimmy, 1926; Us Kids and the Circus, 1927. *Home:* 133 S. Union Av., Alliance, O.

KAY, Joseph William, mfr. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

KAYDEN, Eugene Mark, economist; *b.* Russia, Nov. 19, 1889; *s.* Mark and Dora (Maunewich) K.; A.B., U. of Colo., 1912; fellow in economics, Harvard, 1912-13, A.M., 1913; fellow in economics, Princeton, 1913-14; grad. study, Columbia, 1916-17; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1912. Instr. in economics, U. of Colo., 1914-15, Pa. State Coll., 1915-16; economist and trade expert, U.S. War Trade Bd., 1917-19, U.S. Dept. State, 1919-20; instr. in economics, Yale, 1920-22; cons. economist U.S. Dept. Agr., 1922-24; prof. economics, U. of the South, since 1924. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Sociol. Soc., Foreign Policy Assn. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Coöperative Movement in Russia During the War, 1929; Archival Works on National Economy of Russia and Baltic Countries in 1914-20. Translator: King Hunger (from Russian of L. Andreyev), 1911. Contbr. to mags. Asso. editor Sewanee Review, 1925-27. *Home:* Sewanee, Tenn.

KAYE, James Hamilton Barcroft, educator; *b.* Farnworth, Eng., Mar. 12, 1862; *s.* Rev. John Barcroft and Jane Dagleish (Duckworth) K.; came to U.S., 1883; A.B., U. of Mich., 1892, A.M., 1912; A.M., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1902; *m.* Ina L. Tracey, of Custer, Mich., Aug. 22, 1893. Teacher pub. schs., Custer, Chase and Ludington, Mich.; supt. schs., Reed City, Mich., 1892-96, Cadillac, 1896-1904; pres. State Normal Sch., Marquette, 1904-23, pres. emeritus and prof. philosophy and edn. since 1923. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Scientific Study of Edn., Mich. State Teachers' Assn. (sec. 1897, v.p. 1898), Northern Mich. Teachers' Assn. (ex-sec., ex-pres.), Upper Peninsula Ednl. Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences (exec. council), National Economic League, 1929. Lecturer teachers' institutes. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., 32°). Rotarian; gov. 15th dist., 1920-21. *Home:* Marquette, Mich.

KAYSER, Elmer Louis, univ. prof.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 27, 1896; *s.* Samuel Louis and Susie Brown (Huddleston) K.; B.A., and Bachelor's Diploma in Edn., George Washington U., 1917, M.A., 1918; studied Johns Hopkins; *m.* Margery Ludlow, of Washington, D.C., Feb. 11, 1922; 1 dau., Katherine Ludlow. Asst. in history, 1914-17, instr., 1917-20, asst. prof., 1920-24, asso. prof., 1924—, asst. librarian, 1917-18, recorder, 1918, sec. 1918-29, dir. summer sch., 1925—, George Washington U. Mil. training F.A.C.O.T.S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., 1918. Sec.-treas. Gen. Alumni Assn., George Washington U., 1918-24; mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Hist. Soc., Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Theta Upsilon Omega, Phi Delta Gamma, Omicron Delta Kappa. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Author:* An Outline of the Ancient History of the Near East, 1924. *Address:* 2100 G St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

KAZANJIAN, Varaztad Hovannes, oral and plastic surgeon; *b.* Armenia, Mar. 18, 1879; *s.* Hovannes and Anna K.; prep. edn., Jesuit Coll., Sevas, Armenia; came to U.S. at 16; D.M.D., Harvard, 1905, M.D., 1921; *m.* Marion V. Hanford, of Boston, Mass., Aug. 1923; children—Helene Sophie, Joan, Victor. Mem. Harvard Unit, British Expeditionary Force, 1915-16, and served as maj. and surg. specialist for wounds of jaws and face until 1919; dental surgeon Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston, 1920-22; asst. laryngologist Mass. Gen. Hosp.; asst. surgeon in oto-laryngology Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary; visiting surgeon for oral and plastic surgery, Boston City Hosp.; asst. laryngologist Collis P. Huntington Memorial Hosp.; attending specialist U.S.P.H.S.; mem. staff cons. physicians and surgeons Newport (R.I.) Hosp.; prof. clin. oral

surgery, Harvard, since 1918; mem. asso. staff New England Deaconess Hosp.; cons. surg. Beth Israel Hospital. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Bd. Otolaryngology; mem. Mass. Med. Socs., Harvard Med. Soc., Am. Assn. Oral and Plastic Surgeons, N.E. Otolaryngol. Assn., Am. Dental Assn., N.E. and Mass. dental socs., Acad. Dental Science, Harvard Odontol. Soc., Mil. Order World War, Delta Sigma Delta, Phi Beta Pi. Decorated Companion St. Michael and St. George, by King George V of Eng., 1918. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard, Army and Navy. Contbr. abt. 40 articles on wounds of face and their treatment. *Home:* 4 Gorham Rd., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 475 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

KEALLY, Francis, architect; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 3, 1889; *s.* Charles L. and Bertha (Loeffler) K.; A.B., Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1912; B.S. in Architecture, U. of Pa., 1916; *m.* Mildred Fessenden Taber, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 4, 1923. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1919; mem. Design Staff, Sch. of Architecture, Columbia U., since 1927. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Archtl. League New York, Psi Upsilon. *Club:* Psi Upsilon. Contbr. to Pencil Points, Am. Architect, Architectural Record, Architectural Forum, Nation's Business, Aeronautics, Airports Mag., Ladies' Home Journal, House and Garden, House Beautiful, etc. *Home:* 156 E. 37th St. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

KEALY, James Gerald, clergyman, educator; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Feb. 19, 1893; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Ryan) K.; ed. Cathedral Coll., Chicago, 1906-11; North Am. Coll., Rome, 1911-17; Ph.D., Propaganda U., Rome, 1914, S.T.D., 1917. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1916; prof. scripture and medieval history, Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1917-21; rector Univ. of St. Mary of the Lake, Mundelein, Ill., since 1921. Apptd. papal chamberlain, rank of Monsignor, Apr. 4, 1924; apptd. domestic prelate of Pope Pius XI, Mar. 15, 1928. Mem. Medieval Acad. America., Catholic Ednl. Assn., Catholic Hist. Assn., Am. Coll. Alumni Assn. K.C. *Address:* Mundelein, Ill.

KEALY, Philip Joseph, ex-pres. Kansas City Rys. Co.; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., July 2, 1884; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary Agnes (Ryan) K.; Lewis Inst., Chicago; U. of Ill., 1905-07; *m.* Josephine Helen Crowley, of Lake Charles, La., 1917 (dec.); children—Coaina A., J. Gerald; *m.* 2d, Joyce M. Hutchins, of Hartford, Conn., 1925; children—Hutchins D., Philip J. Mem. Bd. Supervising Engrs., Chicago, 1907-08; with Bion J. Arnold, Chicago, 1908-13, with receivers of Traction Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1913-15; pres. Kansas City Rys., 1915-21; pres. Paving Service Co. Lt. col. 3d Mo. Inf., 1915, col., 1916-17; col. 138th Inf., U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. Memorial Assn. of Kansas City. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Legion, Delta Upsilon. Republican. K.C. *Club:* Engineers' (New York). *Home:* 433 Wellington Av. *Office:* Builders Bldg., 228 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

KEAN, see also Keane, Keen, Keene.

KEAN, Hamilton Fish, senator; *b.* "Ursino," Union Twp., Union Co., N.J., Feb. 27, 1862; *s.* John and Lucy (Halstead) K.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; *m.* Katharine Taylor Winthrop, of N.Y. City, January 12, 1888; children—John K., Robert Winthrop. Banker and farmer: pres. First Nat. Bank, Perth Amboy, N.J., until 1930, and served as officer and dir. various cos. Sec. and treas. Republican Com. of Union County, N.J., 1884-1906; mem. Rep. State Com., 1905-19, Rep. Nat. Com., 1919-28; del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1916; mem. U.S. Senate, term 1929-35. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Knickerbocker, Union, Down Town, The Brook (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* "Ursino," Union Co., N.J.

KEAN, Jefferson Randolph, officer U.S.A.; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., June 27, 1860; *s.* Robert G. H. and Jane Nicholas (Randolph) K.; *g.g.s.* Thomas Jefferson; ed. Episcopal High Sch., Va., Bellevue H.S., Va.; M.D., U. of Va., 1883; studied New York Polyclinic; *m.* at St. Augustine, Fla., Louise Hurlbut Young, Oct. 10, 1894; children—Martha Jefferson, Robert Hill; *m.* 2d, at Tours, France, Cornelia Knox, Mar. 24, 1919. Commd. lieut. asst. surgeon, Dec. 8, 1884; promoted through grades to col., Apr. 23, 1914; retired June 27, 1924; brig. gen. (temp.), June 28, 1918-July 31, 1919. Served on Western frontier 8 yrs.; took part in winter campaign of 1890-91 against the Sioux; then stationed 5 yrs. in Fla.; in Spanish War assigned to duty with 7th Army Corps; served in Cuba, 1898-1902, as dept. chief surgeon under Gen. Fitzhugh Lee and supt. dept. of charities under Gen. Wood; on return to U.S. in 1902 made asst. to surgeon-gen.; adviser dept. of sanitation for Provisional Govt. of Cuba, 1906-09; in charge sanitary div. surgeon gen.'s office, 1909-13. Author of laws organizing sanitary depts. of Cuba and P.R. Dir. gen. and organizer dept. of mil. relief of Am. Red Cross, Jan. 1916-July 1917; chief U.S. Ambulance Service with the French Army, Aug. 1917-Feb. 1918; then deputy chief surgeon, A.E.F., to end of war. Pres. Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., 1914-15; sec. and editor same since 1924; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Légion d'Honneur. *Home:* 2804 N. St. N.W. *Address:* Army Medical Museum, Washington, D.C.

KEANE, Doris, actress; *b.* Mich., Dec. 1885; *d.* Joseph and Florence K.; ed. pvtly. in Chicago, New York, Paris and Rome; then studied under Sargent at Am. Acad. Dramatic Art, New York. Début at Garrick Theatre, New York, as Rose in "Whitewashing Julia," Dec. 2, 1903; leading lady with John Drew in "Delancy," season 1904; played in "The Hypocrites," New York and first appearance in London in the same play at Hick's Theatre, Aug. 1907; first starred in "The Happy Marriage," by Clyde Fitch; leading lady in "Arsène Lupin"; played Madame Morel in "Decorating Clementina," created in New York and London; mem. star cast in a revival of "The Lights o' London," Lyric Theatre, New York, spring of 1910; played Mimi in "Anatol," Little Theatre, New York, 1912; created rôle of La-Cavallini in "Romance," Maxine Elliott Theatre, New York, Feb. 1913, and subsequently became a star in same play, opening in London, Oct. 6, 1915, played consecutively over 1,000 times; produced "The Czarina," under management of Gilbert Miller, New York, 1922; in Eugene O'Neill's "Welded," 1924; in "Starlight," 1925; in "Romance." Playhouse, London, Oct. 1926, then toured English provinces; world tour, 1928. *Address:* care Brown Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, London, Eng.

KEANE, James John, archbishop; Aug. 26, 1857-Aug. 2, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KEANE, Theodore John. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

KEAR, Paul Winfred, lawyer; *b.* Van Wert, O., Nov. 2, 1887; *s.* Wiley M. and Malinda (Romig) K.; student U. of Mich. and Ohio Wesleyan U.; LL.B., U. of Va., 1908; unmarried. Admitted to Va. bar, 1908, and began practice at Norfolk; mem. Rep. City Exec. Com., Norfolk, since 1912; mem. Rep. State Com. since 1920; chmn. Campaign Com., Norfolk, 1920; U.S. atty., Eastern Dist. of Va., since June 14, 1921. Formerly mem. Ohio N.G.; joined Norfolk Light Arty., 1908, capt., 1915; served on Mexican border and with A.E.F.; maj., Jan. 1918 and assigned to 112th Heavy Field Arty., 54th Arty. Brigade, 29th Div.; assigned duty Peace Conf., in charge 1st Dist. line of communications; hon. discharged, Oct. 1919. Mem. Am., Va. and Norfolk-Portsmouth bar assns., Phi Gamma Delta, Vets. Foreign Wars, Am. Legion. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Princess Anne Country, Norfolk Country (Norfolk); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Commonwealth (Richmond, Va.). *Home:* Norfolk, Va.

KEARNEY, Belle, lecturer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

KEARNEY, Lawrence Francis, provincial of the Dominican Order. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

KEARNEY, Thomas Henry, botanist; *b.* Cincinnati, June 27, 1874; *s.* Thomas H. and Lavinia A. (Miner) K.; student U. of Tenn., 1889-91, Columbia (spl. course), 1893-94; LL.D., U. of Ariz., 1920; unmarried. Asst. botanist, Tenn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1892-93; asst. curator herbarium, Columbia U., 1893-94; asst. agrostologist, 1894-97, asst. botanist, 1898-1900, asst. physiologist in Bur. of Plant Industry, 1900-02, physiologist, 1902, sr. physiologist, 1924-29, prin. physiologist, 1929, in charge Egyptian cotton breeding, Bur. of Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr. Principal work is investigation of crop plants adapted to alkali soils and dry climate in the western U.S. and breeding Egyptian cotton for irrigated lands in Ariz. and Calif. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Washington Acad. Sciences, Bot. and Biol. socs., Washington. *Club:* Cosmos. *Address:* Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

KEARNS, Charles Cyrus, congressman; *b.* Tonica, Illinois, Feb. 10, 1869; *s.* Barton and Amanda (Salisbury) K.; ed. pub. schs., coll. 2 yrs., and grad. Cincinnati Law Sch.; *m.* Philena Penn, of Amelia, O. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1894, and practiced in Batavia; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 6th Ohio Dist.; Republican. Was mng. editor Las Vegas (N.M.) Daily Record, 1900-01, Daily Record, Hot Springs, Ark., 1901-02. Mason, K.P., Odd Fellow. Presbyterian. *Home:* Amelia, O.

KEASBEY, Edward Quinton, lawyer; *b.* Salem, N.J., July 27, 1849; *s.* Anthony Q. and Elizabeth (Miller) K.; (mother a *d.* of U.S. Senator Jacob W. Miller); A.B., Princeton, 1869, A.M., 1872; LL.B., Harvard, 1871; *m.* Eliza G. Darcy, of Newark, N.J., Oct. 22, 1885. Now mem. law firm Edward Q. & George M. Keasbey; counsel for B.& O.R.R. Co. in New Jersey. Was U.S. commr. for N.J., 1873-1900; now Supreme Court commr. and spl. master in chancery. Mem. N.J. Assembly, 1884-85. Del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Dir. North American Co., Kearny Land Co., Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines, and other corpns.; trustee Howard Savings Instn., Hosp. of St. Barnabas, Episcopal Fund. Contbr. to law reviews; editor N.J. Law Jour., 1879-85. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.J. State Bar Assn., N.J. Hist. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Electric Wires in Streets and Highways, 1892-1900; Courts of New Jersey, 1903; Courts and Lawyers of New Jersey, 1912. *Office:* 784 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

KEASBEY, Lindley Miller, university prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

KEATING, Cecil A., mfr.; *b.* Halifax, N.S., Mar. 20, 1850; *s.* W. H. and Eliza W. K.; ed. pub. schs., Halifax. Began mfr. agrl. implements in Chicago, 1870; married; 1 dau., Mrs. Smith H. Latta. Created and was pres. many yrs. of Keating Implement & Machine Co., and Tex. Disc Plow Co.; since 1891 has been pres. Trinity River Navigation Co., organized for purpose of securing govt. aid to convert into a canal the Trinity River, 500 miles, from Dallas to Gulf of Mexico, which measure was successful in Congress, 1902, and for which Congress has since appropriated over $1,000,000. Retired from active business. *Home:* Dallas, Tex.

KEATING, Edward, newspaper man; *b.* Kansas City, Kan., July 9, 1875; *s.* Stephen and Julia (O'Connor) K.; ed. public schools, Denver; *m.* Margaret Sloan Medill, Sept. 1, 1907. Entered employ of Denver Republican as copyholder at 14; city editor Denver Times, 1902-05; mng. editor Rocky Mountain News, 1906-11; purchased Pueblo Leader, 1912. City auditor, Denver, 1899-1901; mem. 1st Charter Conv., 1903; pres. Colo. State Bd. of Land Commrs., 1911-13; mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), Colo. at-large; reëlected to 64th and 65th Congresses (1915-19), 3d Dist.; Democrat. Mem. Congressional Joint Comm. on Reclassification of Salaries of Civilian Employes, 1919-20; editor and mgr., since 1919, of "Labor," official weekly newspaper owned by 16 railroad labor orgns. Pres. Internat. League Press Clubs, 1906-07; pres. Railroad Labor Research Foundation, 1929. *Clubs:* Democratic, Press of Denver (ex-pres.); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Pueblo, Colo. *Office:* Labor Bldg., 10 B St. S.W., Washington, D.C.

KEATING, Frank Webster, psychiatrist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

KEATON, James R., judge; *b.* in Carter Co., Ky., Dec. 10, 1861; *s.* Nelson T. and Mary A. K.; grad. Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1884; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1890; *m.* Mrs. Lucile Johnston, of Denton, Tex., July 17, 1890. Went to Tex., 1884; prin. Hico High Sch., 1884-87; propr. and editor Hico Courier, 1886-88; admitted to bar, 1890; practiced at Guthrie, Okla., 1890-96; now at Oklahoma City; mem. firm Keaton, Wells, Johnston & Barnes. Dem. and Populist nominee for del. to Congress, 1898; asso. justice Supreme Court and ex-officio judge 3d Jud. Dist. Okla., 1896-98. Mem. Okla. Co. Council Defense during war period and pres., 1917. Mem. Bd. of governors Okla. State Bar (chmn. since Aug. 1, 1929). *Clubs:* Oklahoma City, Men's Dinner. *Home:* 508 W. 16th St. *Office:* 824 Commerce Exchange Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

KEATOR, Alfred Decker, librarian; *b.* Accord, N.Y., June 9, 1886; *s.* Thomas Oliver and Sarah Jane (Decker) K.; studied State Normal Sch., New Paltz, N.Y., 1902-06; B.A., Amherst, 1910; B.L.S., State Library Sch., Albany, N.Y., 1913; *m.* Margaret Sievewright Dick, of Crete, Neb., Feb. 5, 1915. Branch librarian Brooklyn Pub. Library,

1912; head of technology dept., Minneapolis Pub. Library, 1913-16; asso. librarian Carleton Coll., 1916-18; librarian U. of N.Dak., 1918-28; asso. prof. library science, 1921-28; librarian Reading (Pa.) Pub. Library since 1928. Asst. librarian Camp A.A. Humphreys, Va., 1918. Mem. A.L.A. (councillor 1917, 1919-21), N.E.A., Minn. Library Assn. (pres. 1917), N.Dak. Library Assn. (pres. 1919-21), Inst. of Am. Genealogy, Berks County Hist. Soc., S.A.R., Holland Soc. of New York. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Rotary Internat. Wrote: "Congregationalism in Grand Forks," also "American Magazines of Today." Contbr. to professional periodicals. *Home:* Reading, Pa.

KEAYS, Hersilia A. Mitchell, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

KEBLER, Leonard, elec. engr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 25, 1883; *s.* Charles A. and Florence R. (Leonard) K.; prep. edn., high sch., East Orange, N.J.; student Coll. City of New York, Columbia; *m.* Edythe H. Armstrong, of N.Y. City, Sept. 11, 1916; children—John Armstrong, Ruth K. With Ward Leonard Electric Co., Mt. Vernon, N.Y., since 1903, pres. since 1904; pres. Sagamore Development Co., Leonard Land Corpn.; v.p. Gramatan Nat. Bank; dir. Gramatan Co. Pres. Village of Bronxville, 1910. Asso. Naval Consulting Bd., 1917; mech. engr., Bur. of Standards, 1917. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Engineers, Grolier (New York); Siwanoy, Edgartown Yacht, American Yacht. *Home:* 21 Ridge Rd., Bronxville, N.Y., and Edgartown, Mass.

KEBLER, Lyman Frederic, chemist, M.D.; *b.* Lodi, Mich., June 8, 1863; *s.* George John and Sophi G. (Gumpper) K.; Ph.C., U. of Mich., 1890, B.S., 1891, M.S., 1892; spl. student Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1898, Phila. U., 1899-1903; M.D., George Washington U., 1906; *m.* Ida E. Shaw, of Ypsilanti, Mich., Aug. 10, 1893; children—Mrs. Mabel Alice Kohr, Victor Lyman, Mrs. Ruth Wilhelmina Mercurio. Chief chemist for mfg. drug firm, Phila., 1892-1903; chief drug lab., Bur. Chemistry, Washington, 1903-07, chief, drug div., 1907-23, chief, spl. collaborative investigations, 1923-29; resigned from Govt. service to engage in pvt. work; med. dir. Tenn. Products Corpn., Nashville, Tenn., and health interests of Bowman Biltmore Hotels. Asst. prof. pharmacology and materia medica, Georgetown (D.C.) Coll.; special adviser to Post Office Dept. in medical schemes, etc., to defraud, 1903-29. Instr. in chemistry, Iowa Agricultural College, 1888-89, University of Michigan, 1891-92; mem. jury awards, Nat. Export Expn., 1898; mem. U.S. Pharmacopœia Revision Com., 1910-20; sec. U.S. Pharm. Conv., 1920-30. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (v.p. 1917), A.M.A. (council Pharm. Chemistry, 1905-14), D.C. Med. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assn. (v.p. 1922, 23, 24; chmn. scientific sect. 1901-02; pres. Washington br. 1915; chmn. hist. sect. 1928-29), Am. Pub. Health Assn., Washington Acad. Sciences, Kappa Psi, Theta Kappa Psi; hon. mem. Md. State Pharmaceutical Assn.; trustee Nat. Coll. Pharmacy since 1918; pres. chem. sect. Franklin Inst., Phila., 1902; pres. U. of Mich. Alumni, Washington. Chmn. Employes Reclassification Com. Dept. Agr., 1920; dir. of health, Columbia Heights Community Centre, Washington. Appeared many times before Congressional committees, and in court cases of P.O. Dept. Mason (Lodge and Chapter); mem. O.E.S. *Author:* Eat and Keep Fit. Contbr. to chemical, food and medical subjects, on public welfare, drug habituation, analytical methods, adulteration of medicines and chemicals, harmful drugs, history of the tablet industry, variation of tablet medication, the use of the mails to defraud, etc. *Home-Office:* 1322 Park Rd. N.W., Washington, D.C.

KEBLINGER, Wilbur, consular service; *b.* Charleston, W.Va., Nov. 8, 1875; *s.* Caddis Maupin and Mary Annette (Jackson) K.; ed. pub. schs., Va., and Staunton (Va.) Mil. Acad.; LL.B., George Washington U., 1904; *m.* Harriet Louise Dabney, of Greenville, Miss., Dec. 20, 1904; 1 son, Dabney. In newspaper work at Washington, D.C., until 1898; diplomatic service, Oct. 1, 1899—; sec. U.S. Commn., Internat. Boundary Commn., U.S. and Mex., 1899-1914; commn. for U.S., Rio Grande River Commn., 1910-14; consul, Fiume, June 1919-23; Bombay, India, Mar. 31, 1923—. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Phi Delta Phi. Mason. *Home:* Staunton, Va. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

KECK, Charles, sculptor; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 9, 1875; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Camerer) K.; ed. Nat. Acad. Design, and Art Students' League, New York; Master in Arts and Letters, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1904; *m.* J. Anne Collyer, of N.Y. City, June 3, 1923; children—James Collyer, Charles Schuyler. Asst. to Augustus St. Gaudens, 1893-98; 1st winner Prix de Rome, in open competition, 1899; gold medal for sculpture, Architectural League of New York, 1926; mem. Art Commn., N.Y. City, by apptmt. of Mayor Hylan, term 1921-24. Prin. works: Monument to George Washington, Palermo Park, Buenos Aires; U.S.S. Maine memorial tablets for U.S. Govt.; Lewis and Clark, Charlottesville, Va.; equestrian monument of Stonewall Jackson, Charlottesville; Booker T. Washington, Tuskegee, Ala.; Friendship monument U.S. to Brazil, Rio Janeiro; Citizen Soldier, Irvington, N.J.; Soldiers' memorial, Brooklyn, N.Y.; George F. Johnson monument, Binghamton, N.Y.; John Mitchell monument, Scranton, Pa.; Liberty monument, Ticonderoga, N.Y.; Montclair (N.J.) Soldiers' memorial; Lynchburg (Va.) Soldiers' memorial; also Kingston Sesquicentennial medal (State of N.Y.), Sesquicentennial medal, Souvenir Half-Dollar (State of Vt.); bust of James Madison, Hall of Fame, New York U. Mem. Am. Acad. in Rome, Nat. Sculptors' Soc., Architectural League America, Architectural League of New York (v.p.), Numismatic Soc., Art Commn. Assn., Beaux Arts Soc., Am. Fed. Arts, Met. Mus. N.A., 1928. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Club:* Civitan. *Home-Studio:* 40 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

KEDZIE, Frank Stewart, educator; *b.* Vermontville, Mich., May 12, 1857; *s.* Robert C. and Harriet E. (Fairchild) K.; B.S., Mich. State Agrl. Coll., 1877, M.S., 1882, Sc.D., 1912; *m.* Kate Marvin, of Lansing, Mich., Dec. 30, 1885. Instr. chemistry, 1880-87, asst. prof., 1887-91, adj. prof., 1891-1902, prof. since 1902, and pres., 1916-21, dean div. applied science, 1921-1927, Mich. State Agrl. Coll. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., etc. *Home:* East Lansing, Mich.

KEEBLE, John Bell, lawyer; May 13, 1868-Oct. 10, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KEEDICK, Lee, lyceum mgr.; *b.* Mt. Vernon, Ia., Oct. 11, 1879; *s.* John William and Rebecca (Green) K.; B.Sc., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, 1906; *m.* Mabel Alice Ferris, of Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 27, 1912; children—Helen Virginia, Robert Lee. Lecture bureau mgr. since 1907, now owner and mgr. Lee Keedick Bur.; managed lecture tours of Capt. Roald Amundsen, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, Sir Oliver Lodge, Sir Ernest Shackleton, Princess Cantacuzene, Margot Asquith, Gilbert K. Chesterton, Hugh Walpole, John Drinkwater, etc. Mem. Internat. Lyceum Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Publisher of "The South Pole," by Capt. Roald Amundsen, 1913. *Clubs:* Western Universities, Nat. Republican, Dutch Treat. *Home:* 468 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 475 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

KEEDY, Edwin Roulette, prof. law; *b.* Boonsboro, Md., Jan. 19, 1880; *s.* Reuben Miller and Anne Elizabeth (Roulette) K.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1899; LL.B., Harvard Univ., 1906; LL.D., Franklin and Marshall College, 1927; unmarried. Asso. prof. law, Ind. U., 1906-09; prof. law, Northwestern U., 1909-15, U. of Pa. since 1915. Spl. Commr. Am. Inst. Crim. Law and Criminology to investigate administration of criminal law in England, 1909, and in Scotland, 1911. Pres. Am. br. Internat. Law Assn.; co-reporter (with W. E. Mikell) for criminal procedure, Am. Law Institute; member International Prison Congress, Internat. Union of Penal Law, American Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology (pres. 1924), Am. Inst. of Law, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Mem. Reformed Ch. in U.S. Commd. maj. judge advocate. Mar. 15, 1918, lt. col., Oct. 29, 1918, col., July 10, 1919; mem. Bd. of Rev. Judge Advocate Gen's. Dept., Aug. 8, 1918-Aug. 9, 1919. *Clubs:* University, Franklin Inn, Harvard (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* Cases on Agency; Cases on Administration of Criminal Law; also various legal articles. *Home:* University Club. *Office:* 3400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEEFE, Daniel J., labor leader; Sept. 1855-Jan. 2, 1929. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

KEEFE, David Andrew, consulting engr.; *b.* Athens, Pa., Jan. 28, 1869; *s.* Marcus and Mary (Pyne) K.; ed. pub. schs. of Athens and Athens Acad.; *m.* Clara Angela Wingerter, of Wheeling, W.Va., Sept. 24, 1913; children—Mary Clare, David A. Practiced, Athens, since 1896; pres. Merchants & Mechanics Nat. Bank, Sayre, Pa.; dir. Athens Nat. Bank, Chemong Telephone Co., W.,S.&A. R.R.; consulting engr. for Bradford, Luzerne and Carbon counties, Pa.; designer of reinforced concrete pier at Atlantic City, etc. Del. Rep. State Conv., 1912. Catholic. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Engineers' Soc. Pa., etc. *Clubs:* Rotary and Shepard Country. *Home:* Athens, Pa.

KEEFE, John William, surgeon; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Apr. 25, 1863; *s.* Denis and Alice (McGrath) K.; student U. of Mich. Dept. of Medicine and Surgery, 1882-83; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1884; LL.D., Manhattan Coll., 1909; *m.* Statia Sherman Maher, of Brookline, Mass., Apr. 24, 1895; children—Alice Sherman, Helen Constance, Gertrude Sherman, Mary Ruth. Interne Bellevue Hosp., N.Y. City, 1884-86; practiced in Providence, R.I., since 1886; consulting surgeon to R.I., St. Joseph's, Providence Lying-in, Providence City, Westerly (R.I.), South County (Wakefield, R.I.), Woonsocket (R.I.), and Memorial of Pawtucket, R.I., hosps.; surgeon in chief to The John W. Keefe Surgery. Maj. Med. R.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, N.E. Surg. Soc. (pres. 1924-25), Am. Assn. Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons (pres. 1916-17), A.M.A., R.I. Med. Soc. (pres. 1913-14), Providence Med. Assn., etc. *Clubs:* Catholic, Hope, Country. *Home:* 168 Governor St. *Office:* 262 Blackstone Boul., Providence, R.I.

KEEFER, Frank Royer, medical officer U.S. A.; *b.* Venango Co., Pa., Oct. 10, 1865; *s.* John Brua and Caroline Rebecca (Royer) K.; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1885, A.M., 1901; M.D., U. of Pa., 1889; *m.* Mary Cornelia Terrell, of San Antonio, Tex., Feb. 18, 1903. In med. service, U.S.A., since 1890; prof. military hygiene, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1910-14; comdr. mil. hosps., U.S. and T.H., 1915-17, 19; chief of med. div., provost marshal gen.'s office, Washington, 1918; chief surgeon, Am. forces in Germany, 1920-22; same, Second Corps Area, N.Y. City, 1922-27; became asst. surgeon gen., Washington, D.C., 1927; now retired. Chairman executive committee D.C. Chapter of American Red Cross. Advanced through grades to colonel, July 1, 1916; brigadier general, U.S.A., Feb. 11, 1927. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons U.S.A., Chi Phi. Decorated Officer Legion of Honor (France). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington); University (Philadelphia). *Author:* Alcohol and Other Narcotics, 1911; Military Hygiene and Sanitation, 1914. *Home:* 3607 Porter St. N.W. *Address:* War Department, Washington, D.C.

KEEFER, Joseph Isadore, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

KEEGAN, John Jay, educator, surgeon; *b.* Axtell, Kan., Jan. 8, 1889; *s.* John Andrew and Agnes Theresa (Graney) K.; student U. of Kan., 1907-08; A.B., U. of Neb., 1911, A.M., 1914, M.D., 1915; *m.* Grace Gillilland, of Glenwood, Ia., Jan. 8, 1918; children—Nancy Jane, Norman Jay. Instr. in anatomy, U. of Neb. Coll. Medicine, 1915-17; path. house officer Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston, Mass., 1917, surg. house officer, 1919-20; asst. prof. pathology, U. of Neb. Coll. Medicine, 1920-23, prof. clin. pathology, 1923-29, dean, 1925-29, sec. of faculty and dir. of clinics, 1923-25; prof. neurol. surgery and neuropathology, same univ., since 1929; specializing in neurol. surgery. Served as lt. Med. R.C., U.S.N. and dir. lab. U.S. Naval Hosp., Chelsea, Mass., 1917-19. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Anatomists, Soc. Neurol. Surgeons, Sigma Xi, Phi Rho Sigma, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Club:* University. *Home:* 117 S. 54th St., Omaha, Neb.

KEEGAN, Peter Charles, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

KEEHN, Roy Dee, lawyer; *b.* Ligonier, Ind.; Nov. 7, 1877; *s.* Jonathan N. and Harriet (Shobe) K.; student De Pauw U., Ind. U.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1902, J.D., 1904; 1 son, Roy D.; *m.* 2d, Ellen Henderson, Apr. 1922; children—Kay, Kent. Asst. corpn. counsel, Chicago, 1905-07; personal rep. of William Randolph Hearst in Chicago. Served as maj. judge advocate Eastern Div., U.S.A., Governors Island, N.Y., World War; now maj. gen. comdg. Ill. N.G. also R.O.C. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Chicago Law Inst., Art Inst. Chicago, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Mid-Day, Army and Navy, Chicago Athletic, Lake Shore Athletic, Knollwood

Country, Chicago Riding, Bob O'Link, Racquet, South Shore Country. *Home:* "Kenroka," Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 33 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

KEELER, Charles Augustus, author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 7, 1871; *s.* James and Harriet Newell (Green) K.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Milwaukee and New York, and Berkeley (Calif.) High Sch.; spl. course U. of Calif.; *m.* Louise Mapes Bunnell, Oct. 14, 1893 (died Feb., 1907); children—Merodine, Leonarde, Eloise Keeler; *m.* 2d, Ormeida Curtis Harrison, June 26, 1921. Voyage around Cape Horn, Feb.-June, 1893; with Harriman expdn. to Alaska, 1899; voyage to South Seas—Tahiti, New Zealand, Australia, Samoa, Hawaiian Islands—1900-01; formerly dir. museum of Calif. Acad. Sciences. Mem. Philos. Union, Berkeley, Calif. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Stanford U. and U. of Calif.). *Clubs:* Bohemian (San Francisco); Rotary (Berkeley); Calif. Writers (pres. 1922-23). Managing dir. Berkeley Chamber of Commerce, 1921-27. Founder of the Cosmic Society, 1925. *Author:* Evolution of the Colors of North American Land Birds, 1893; A Light Through the Storm (poems), 1894; In Quest of Truth (children's cantata), 1895; The Promise of the Ages (poem), 1896; The Siege of the Golden City (poem), 1896; Southern California, 1897; Bird Notes Afield, 1899; A Season's Sowing (couplets and quatrains), 1899; Idyls of El Dorado (poems), 1900; A Wanderer's Song of the Sea, 1902; San Francisco and Thereabout, 1902; Tahiti the Golden (pamphlet), 1903; The Simple Home, 1904; Elfin Songs of Sunland (children's poems), 1904, 4th edit., 1919; The Triumph of Light, 1904; San Francisco Through Earthquake and Fire, 1906; The Victory (poems), 1916; Sequoia Sonnets, 1919; An Epitome of Cosmic Religion, 1925. Contbr. to mags. Around the World tour recital of original poems, Japan, China, India and Europe, 1912-13. Writer of dramas for radio broadcasting. *Home:* 155 El Camino Real, Berkeley, Calif.

KEELER, Charles Butler, artist; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., Apr. 2, 1882; *s.* Charles Butler and Ellen Calder (Rock) K.; A.B., Harvard, 1905; student Art Inst. Chicago, 1907-09; painting under John Johansen, Edgartown, Mass., summers 1910, 11; etching under Mrs. Bertha E. Jaques, Chicago; *m.* Leila Love Brown, of Chicago, Sept. 27, 1920. In office Pond & Pond, architects, Chicago, 2 months, 1905; printer's devil, Blakely Printing Co., Chicago, 6 months, 1905; landscape painter, etcher, pictorial photographer; designer of book plates, Christmas cards, etc. Represented in "Fifty Prints of Year 1927," "Fine Prints of Year 1929"; also in Los Angeles (Calif.) Mus., Cedar Rapids Art Gallery, St. Paul (Minn.) Mus., etc. Awarded hon. mention for etching, Panama Pacific Expn., San Francisco, 1915; silver medal, St. Paul Inst., 1915; $100 prize for photograph, Wanamaker's, Phila., Pa., 1916. Served as pvt., 339th F.A., U.S.A., July 1918-Feb. 1919. Mem. Chicago Soc. Etchers, Print Makers Soc. Calif., New Haven Paint and Clay Club. Republican. *Home:* Fin del Viaje, Glendora, Calif.

KEELER, Ellen Coughlin (Mrs. Ralph Welles Keeler); *b.* Kingston, Pa., Dec. 13, 1880; *d.* James M. and Mary E. Welter; B.A., Wellesley, 1902; post-grad. work Teachers Coll. (Columbia); *m.* Rev. Ralph Welles Keeler, of New York, July 11, 1906; children—Eleanor Elizabeth, Ralph Welles. Teacher high sch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1903-06, active in ch. work; dir. of religious edn., First M. E. Ch., Germantown, Phila., 1918-20; nat. chmn. of exhibits, Woman's Home Missionary Soc. M.E. Ch., 1919-24; dir. religious edn., Crawford Memorial M.E. Ch., N.Y. City, 1924-29; now dir. religious edn., Goodsell Memorial M.E. Ch., Brooklyn. Democrat. Mem. Federation of Women's Clubs, N.Y. City. *Clubs:* College, Wellesley (Phila.). *Author:* The Christian Conquest of America (brochure), 1919; The Balance Wheel, 1920. Writer and lecturer on the immigrant, home economics, the church, religious education, missions, Camp Fire work, etc. *Home:* 79 Sheridan Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

KEELER, Ralph Welles, clergyman; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Feb. 1, 1877; *s.* George Welles and Emily Clifford (Wells) K.; B.A., Wesleyan U., 1904, M.A., 1909; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1907; M.A., Columbia, 1914; Master's Diploma in Edn., Teachers Coll., 1914; D.D., Baldwin-Wallace, 1913, Wesleyan, 1919; *m.* Ellen Martin Coughlin (B.A., Wellesley, 1902), of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., July 11, 1906; children—Eleanor Elizabeth, Ralph Welles. Mem. N.Y. East Conf. M.E. Ch.; pastor Wethersfield, Conn., 1901-04, Goodsell Ch., Brooklyn, 1904-06, Bayville and Locust Valley, N.Y., 1906-07; ordained elder, 1907; pastor Cropsey Av. Ch., Brooklyn, 1908-11; sec. China Centennial Commn., Bd. Foreign Missions, 1907-09; exec. sec. Africa Diamond Jubilee Commn., 1909-10; publicity sec. Korea Quarter-Centennial Commn., 1910-11; asst. editor S.S. publs. M.E. Ch., 1911-14; asso. editor adult class publs. M.E. Ch. (Adult Bible Class Monthly, Home Dept. Quarterly, etc.), Cincinnati, 1914-17; dir. bureau of publicity, Bd. of Home Missions and Ch. Extension M.E. Ch., Phila., 1917-23; sec. Joint Com. Foreign Lang. Publs., Home Missionary Council, Council of Women for Home Missions, and S.S. Council, 1920-23; dir. of publicity Com. on Conservation and Advance, Council of Bd. of Benevolence, M.E. Ch., 1920-23. Exec. sec. Gen. Conf. S.S. Exhibit and Inst., 1912; chmn. publicity com. Nat. Conv. Methodist Men, 1913; publicity sec. Home Mission Council, 1919-23. Dir. publicity, Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916, 20. Mem. editorial com. World Outlook, Missionary Review of the World, Missionary News, 1918-23; pastor Crawford Memorial Church, New York City, 1923-29, Goodsell Memorial Ch., Brooklyn, since 1929. Chmn. adv. editorial bd. Macfadden Publs. since 1924. Counsellor in publicity Bd. of Hosps. and Homes of M.E. Ch., 1921-24; counsellor in publicity, annual meeting Am. Hosp. Assn., 1924; counsellor in publicity, N.E. Deaconess Assn., 1924-26; religious editor New York Evening Graphic since 1923. Member exec. com., Evangelistic Com. of N.Y. City, 1927—; editor Physical-Religious Forum Mag., 1927—. Republican. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Beta Theta Pi, University. Co-editor: Militant Methodism, 1913; Wesleyan Verse (2d edit.), 1914. Joint Author: (with Ellen Coughlin Keeler) The Christian Conquest of America, 1918; A Centenary Survey of Methodist Episcopal Missions, 1919. *Author:* Chapter on Elective Courses for Adults in General Manual, Introduction and Use of the Graded Lessons, International Course; Heart Messages from the Psalms, 1917; Christian Democracy for America, 1919; Home Mission Graphics (The Call of the Country; The City's Challenge; Reconstruction in the U.S.A.; America's Obligations), 1919; The Reclamation of Men and Things, 1919; Putting Hospitals and Homes in the Hearts and Minds of the People, 1921; Publicity for City Methodism, 1921; A Calendar of Prayer, 1922-23; Centenary Art Calendar, 1922, 23, 24; The Rural Nurse, 1923; The Executive Nurse, 1923; Publicity for Hospitals, 1923; The Physical Life in the Spiritual Conquest, 1926; Before Thine Altars, 1929; also hymns. Extensive contbr. short stories, prose and verse to religious and secular publs. *Home:* 79 Sheridan Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 1926 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KEELER, Stephen Edwards, clergyman; *b.* New Canaan, Conn., Apr. 16, 1887; *s.* Stephen Edwards and Annie Demarest (Husted) K.; prep. edn., Hoosac (N.Y.) Sch., 1902-06; A.B., Yale, 1910; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1913; D.D., Kenyon, 1930; *m.* Eunice Daskam Stevens, of Norwalk, Conn., June 2, 1915; 1 son, Stephen Edwards. Deacon, 1913, priest, 1914, P.E. Ch.; sr. curate St. Paul's Ch., Cleveland, O., 1913-15; rector St. Stephen's Ch., Pittsfield, Mass., 1915-23, St. Paul's Ch., Akron, O., 1923-29, St. Chrysostom's Ch., Chicago, since Nov. 13, 1929. Pres. of Gambier Summer Sch. and Conf. for Clergy and Ch. Workers, 1928, 29, 30; trustee Hoosac Sch. for Boys. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Delta Sigma Rho. Republican. *Club:* University. Mem. intercollegiate debating teams, Yale, 1908-10; winner Ten Eyke Exhbn., 1909, De Forest gold medal, 1910. *Home:* 1235 Astor St., Chicago, Ill.

KEELEY, Edward S., ry. official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

KEELEY, James, assistant to pres. of Pullman Co.; *b.* London, Eng., Oct. 14, 1867; common school edn.; *m.* Gertrude E. Small, June 5, 1895. Was reporter, night city editor, city editor, Chicago Tribune for several yrs. prior to 1898; mng. editor and gen. mgr. Chicago Tribune until 1914; editor Chicago Herald, 1914-May 1, 1918. *Home:* Ambassador East Hotel. *Office:* Pullman Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

KEELING, Walter Angus, lawyer; *b.* Kosse, Tex., Nov. 22, 1873; *s.* B.D., and Mary Lou (Mitchell) K.; grad. high sch., Kosse, 1893; student Sam Houston Normal Inst., Huntsville, Tex., 1895, receiving first grade certificate; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1897; *m.* Cora Sue Scott, of Groesbeck, Tex., Oct. 1, 1908; children—Walter Scott, John Robert. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1897, and began practice at Groesbeck; asst. county atty., Limestone Co., Tex., 1904-08; county atty., 1898-1902; county judge, 1908-12; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1908-10; apptd. asst. atty. gen. of Tex., 1912, 1st asst. atty. gen., 1918; apptd. atty. gen. in 1921, and elected atty. gen. for term, 1922-25; voluntarily retired to resume practice of law; successfully handled boundary cases, Okla. vs. Tex. and N.M. vs. Tex., in Supreme Court of U.S., while atty. gen.; pres. Acme Life Ins. Co. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Home:* 3120 Wheeler St. *Office:* 723-26 Littlefield Bldg., Austin, Tex.

KEEN, see also Kean, Keane, Keene.

KEEN, Edward Leggett, newspaper man; *b.* Chillicothe, O., Jan. 19, 1870; *s.* Rev. Samuel Ashton and Mary (Palmer) K.; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1891, M.A., 1916; *m.* Carrie Colvin, of Lena, O., June 22, 1896. Began as reporter, Cincinnati Post, 1891; telegraph editor and mng. editor same until 1898; staff corr. Scripps-McRae League, in Philippines, 1898-1900; mgr. Washington Bur. United Press Assn., 1900-10; New York mgr. same, 1910-11, and European mgr. same since 1911; supt. work United Press Assns. at Paris Peace Conf., 1918-19; v.p. United Press Assns. since 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Savage, Press (London). *Home:* 49 Drayton Gardens, S.W. 10. *Office:* 161 Temple Chambers, E.C. 4., London, Eng.

KEEN, Gregory Bernard, curator; *b.* Phila., Mar. 3, 1844; *s.* Joseph Swift and Lucy Ann (Hutton) K.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1861, A.M., 1864; grad. P.E. Div. Sch., Phila., 1866; LL.D., Gustavus Adolphus Coll., 1907; *m.* Stella Maria Stokes (née Watson), of Phila., June 29, 1885; children—John Francis Gregory, Joseph Bernard. P.E. clergyman, 1866-68; became a Catholic, 1868; prof. mathematics, Theol. Sem. of St. Charles Borromeo, 1871-72. Corr. sec., 1880-98, librarian, 1898-1903, curator, since 1903, Hist. Soc. of Pa.; librarian U. of Pa., 1887-97. Del. Columbian Catholic Congress, 1893; mem. Am. Philos. Soc.; vice-pres. Colonial Soc. of Pa.; historian of Pa. Soc. Colonial Wars; pres. Swedish Colonial Society; mem. Pa. Soc. S.R., Soc. War of 1812; hon. mem. Swedish Hist. Soc. America. *Author:* The Descendants of Jöran Kyn of New Sweden, 1913. Contbr. hist. articles in Winsor's Narrative and Critical History of America; also in Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography, which he edited, 1883-84. *Home:* 119 Radnor St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Office:* 1300 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEEN, William Williams, surgeon; *b.* Phila., Jan. 19, 1837; *s.* William W. and Susan (Budd) K.; A.M., Brown U., 1859; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1862, Sc.D., 1912; LL.D., Brown, 1891, Northwestern, and Toronto, 1903, Edinburgh U., 1905, Yale, 1906, St. Andrews U., 1911, and U. of Pa., 1919; Ph.D., U. of Upsala, 1907; Sc.D., Harvard, 1920; Dr., *honoris causa,* U. of Paris, 1923; asst. surgeon 5th Mass. Regt., 1861; acting asst. surgeon U.S.A., 1862-64; studied in Europe, 1864-66; *m.* Emma Corinna Borden, of Fall River, Mass., 1867 (died 1886); children—Corinne (Mrs. Walter J. Freeman), Florence, Dora (Mrs. Geo. W. Handy), Margaret (Mrs. Howard Butcher, Jr.). In practice at Phila. 1866—; conducted Phila. Sch. of Anatomy, 1866-75; lecturer pathol. anatomy, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1866-75; prof. artistic anatomy, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1876-89; prof. surgery, Woman's Med. Coll., 1884-89; prof. surgery, 1889-1907, prof. emeritus, 1907, Jefferson Med. Coll. 1st lt. med. R.C. U.S.A., Dec. 28, 1909; maj., Apr. 16, 1917; hon. discharged, Mar. 18, 1918. Mem. Nat. Research Council during World War. Trustee and fellow Brown U. since 1873. Pres. Am. Surg. Assn., 1899, A.M.A., 1900, Coll. Physicians, Philadelphia, 1900-01, Internat. Congress of Surgery, Paris, 1920, Congress Am. Physicians and Surgeons, 1903, Am. Philos. Soc., 1907-17; since 1894, foreign corr. mem. Société de Chirurgie de Paris, Soc. Belge de Chirurgie, Acad. Royal Belge de Med., Clinical Soc., London, Académie de Médecine, Paris, France, 1921; hon. fellow Royal College of Surgeons of England, Edinburgh, Italian Surgical Soc., Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, American Coll. Surgeons; asso. fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; hon. fellow Boston Surg. Soc. (awarded Bigelow gold medal); awarded Colver-Rosenberger medal of honor, Brown U.; gold medal by Pennsylvania Soc. of New York. Officer Order of the Crown of Belgium, 1920; Officier Légion d'Honneur,

France, 1923; mem. Founders and Patriots of America, Loyal Legion, Medical Veterans of the World War, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Brown University, Franklin Inn (Phila.). *Author:* Reflex Paralysis, and Gunshot Wounds and Other Injuries of Nerves (both with Weir Mitchell and Morehouse), 1864; Keen's Clinical Charts, 1870; History of the Philadelphia School of Anatomy, 1874; Early History of Practical Anatomy, 1870; History of the First Baptist Church of Philadelphia, 1898; Surgical Complications and Sequels of Typhoid Fever, 1898; Addresses and Other Papers, 1905; Animal Experimentation and Medical Progress, 1914; The Early Years of Brown University, 1764-1770, 1914; Ether Day Address, 1916; Treatment of War Wounds, 1917; Surgical Operations on President Cleveland, 1917; Colver Lectures at Brown University on Medical Research and Human Welfare, 1917; Selected Papers and Addresses, 1922. Editor: Heath's Practical Anatomy, 1870; Diagrams of the Nerves of the Human Body, by W. H. Flower, 1872; American Health Primers, 1879-80; Holden's Medical and Surgical Landmarks, 1881; Gray's Anatomy, 1887; American Text-Book of Surgery, 1892, 1903; I Believe in God and in Evolution, 1922; Everlasting Life, 1924; Keen's System of Surgery, 8 vols., 1906-21. *Address:* 1520 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEENA, Leo John, consular service; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Apr. 12, 1878; *s.* James T. and Henrietta (Boyle) K.; student Detroit Coll., 1890-96; U. of Mich., 1897-1900; *m.* Eleanor Clarke, of San Diego, Calif., Aug. 18, 1906; children—Joan Eleanor, David Pierrepont W., Peter James Trafton. Seaman U.S.S. Yosemite, Spanish-Am. War, 1898. In mining, lumbering and office equipment business. Consul at Chihuahua, Mex., 1909-10, Florence, Italy, 1910-14; consul-gen., Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1914-15, Valparaiso, Chile, 1915-19, Zurich, Switzerland, 1919-20, Warsaw, Poland, 1920-24, Liverpool, England, 1924-27, Havana, 1927—. *Club:* University (Detroit). *Address:* American Consulate General, Havana, Cuba.

KEENAN, Frank, actor; Apr. 8, 1858-Feb. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KEENAN, Henry Francis, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

KEENE, see also Keen, Kean, Keane.

KEENE, Amor Frederick, mining engr.; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 18, 1879; *s.* Albin and Maria (Jeschka) Kuehn; ed. pub. and high schs., Minneapolis; E.M., U. of Minn., 1904; *m.* Muriel Leslie Carmody, of N.Y. City, Jan. 2, 1915; 1 son, Frederick Arthur. Gen. mining engring., U.S. Peru, Chile and Mexico, 1904-09; consulting practice, New York, 1909-11, London, 1911-18, New York since 1919; v.p. Mene Grande Oil Corpn.; dir. Internat. Marble Corpn., Sierra Pacific Electric Co., Dolores Esperanza Mining Co., Goldelline Oil Corpn. Mem. Am. Relief Com., London, Aug.-Dec. 1914; mem. Col. House Com., Sept. 1918-Feb. 1919, on World's mineral resources. Received spl. commendation from President Wilson and Ambassador Walter Hines Page for work done for Am. Relief Commrs. in London. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Inst. of Mining Metallurgy (London), Am. Numismatic Soc., Economic Club of N.Y., Acad. Polit. Science, Friends of Medallic Art (Belgium). Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Engineers', City Midday (New York); Royal Automobile (London). *Home:* 106 E. 85th St. *Office:* 26 Beaver St., New York, N.Y.

KEENE, Carter Brewster, lawyer; *b.* Freedom, Waldo County, Me., July 3, 1868; *s.* Orris Hewitt and Abbie Susan (Carter) K.; Me. Wesleyan Sem., Kents Hill; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1894, LL.M., 1895; *m.* Helen Stevens, of New York, June 23, 1905. Post office insp., 1901-10; insp. in charge Washington div., 1910-Feb. 16, 1913; chief post office insp., Feb. 17-June 30, 1913; dir. Postal Savings System, July 1, 1913-21. Democrat. Trustee Me. Wesleyan Sem. Mem. bar U.S. Supreme Ct. Mason (Shriner). Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. *Home:* The Mendota. *Office:* McLachlen Bldg., Washington, D.C.

KEENE, Edward Spencer, college prof.; Oct. 8, 1864-Aug. 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KEENE, Floyd Ellwood, surgeon, prof. gynecology; *b.* Kewanee, Ill., Oct. 9, 1881; *s.* John Elam and Lalla Rooke (Robinson) K.; grad. high sch., Peoria, Ill., 1899; M.D., U. of Pa., 1904; *m.* Martha Bussiere, of Chatel Guyon, France, Jan. 27, 1919; 1 dau., Martha Jeannette. Began practice at Phila., Pa., 1906; instr., later asso. in gynecology, U. of Pa., 1908-27, William Goodell prof. gynecology since 1927. Served as maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Base Hosp. No. 20, 1917-19. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. Am. Gynecol. Soc., Am. Gynecol. Club, Surg. Research Soc., Coll. of Physicians, Phila. Obstet. Soc., Phila. Pathol. Soc., Acad. of Surgery, Phila. County Med. Soc., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Alpha Sigma, Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Phila. Country. *Home:* 46th and Pine Sts. *Office:* 133 S. 36th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEENE, Francis Bowler, foreign service officer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 11, 1856; *s.* Rev. David and Susan Elizabeth (Bowler) K.; A.B., Harvard, 1880; *m.* Emerin Price Semple, of Louisville, Ky., Nov. 8, 1893; children—Emerin Semple, Carolyn Williams. On engr. corps, C.,M.&St.P.R.R., and coal sales agt. several yrs.; later on staff Milwaukee Sentinel, Evening Wisconsin, and financial and commercial editor Milwaukee Journal. Mem. Wis. Legislature, 1899-1902; Am. consul at Florence, Italy, 1903-05, at Geneva, Switzerland, 1905-15; Am. consul-general at Zurich, Switzerland, 1915-17, Rome, Italy, July, 1917-July 1924. Ex-dean consular corps (Rome); was trustee Library for Am. Studies in Italy (Rome); treas. Anglo-Am. Nursing Home (Rome); president British-American Archæological Society (Rome); Wis. Hist. Society, S.A.R. Warden St. Paul's Am. Ch. in Rome (Episcopal) and mem. Council of Advice of European Convocation. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, Press, Old Settlers', Harvard, Country (Milwaukee); University (Chicago); Ends of the Earth (New York); Union, Golf (Rome). *Author:* Lyrics of the Links. Now retired. *Address:* 25 Corso d'Italia, Rome, Italy.

KEENER, Walter Ney, newspaper editor; *b.* Lincoln Co., N.C., Aug. 2, 1880; *s.* Elijah Washington and Rhoda Caroline (Loftin) K.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1902, LL.B., 1903; *m.* Mamie E. Dunn, of Wake Forest, Feb. 2, 1904 (died July 28, 1918); children—Walter Ney, John Washington, Edward Bruce; *m.* 2d, Ruth Duhling, of Durham, N.C., Jan. 7, 1922. Editor Lincoln County News, Lincolnton, N.C., 1904-07; city editor Raleigh Times, 1909-11; mng. editor Durham Sun, 1912-13; city editor Charlotte Chronicle, 1913-14; mng. editor High Point Enterprise, 1914-16; editor Wilmington Dispatch, 1917-18, Durham Morning Herald, 1918-29; editor in chief latter and Durham Evening Sun since 1929. Mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1907-08. Mem. exec. com. N.C. State Sch. for Blind and Deaf. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Kiwanis (expres.). *Home:* 106 W. Seeman St. *Office:* Durham Herald, Durham, N.C.

KEENEY, Frederick Thomas, bishop; *b.* Fabius, N.Y., Feb. 9, 1863; *s.* Seabury B. and Melvina Esther (Andrews) K.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1886, Ph.M., 1889, D.D., LL.D.; *m.* Georgia S. Smith, of Ellenville, N.Y., August 3, 1886 (she died May 8, 1929); one daughter, Dorothea L. Ordained Methodist Episcopal ministry, 1886; pastor Cincinnatus, N.Y., 1886-87, Tully, N.Y., 1888-89, Cazenovia, N.Y., 1890-92, Elmira, N.Y., 1893-98, Penn Yan, N.Y., 1898-99; presiding elder Auburn Dist., 1899-1901; pastor Elmira, 1901-04, Syracuse, N.Y., 1904-19; exec. sec. spiritual resource dept. Missionary Centenary, 1919-20; elected bishop, May 1920. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* 683 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

KEEP, Charles Hallam, banker; *b.* Lockport, N.Y., Feb. 26, 1861; *s.* Charles and Caroline (Crockett) K.; A.B., Harvard, 1882, LL.B., 1885; *m.* Margaret Turner Williams, of Buffalo, May 17, 1894; children—Eleanor Williams, Martha Gibson. Practiced law at Buffalo, 1885-1903; asst. sec. of the treasury, 1903-07; supt. banks, N.Y. State Banking Dept., Jan.-June, 1907; mem. N.Y. Pub. Service Commn., 1907-08; pres. Knickerbocker Trust Co., New York, 1908-12; chmn. bd. Columbia Trust Co., 1912-23. Republican. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Saturn (Buffalo); University (New York). *Home:* 9 E. 89th St., New York, N.Y.

KEEP, Chauncey, capitalist; Aug. 20, 1853-Aug. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KEEP, Robert Porter, educator; *b.* Easthampton, Mass., Apr. 7, 1882; *s.* Robert Porter (Ph.D.) and Margaret Vryling (Haines) K.; B.A., Yale, 1903; studied U. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1903, U. of Munich, 1908-09; *m.* Rose Anne Hardy Day, of Andover, Mass., June 21, 1906. Instr. Latin and French, 1903-05, head of German dept., 1905-17, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; prin. Miss Porter's Sch., Farmington, Conn., since Mar. 1917. Dir. Farmington Savings Bank, Farmington Water Co. Asso. examiner in German, Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1915-17. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, N.E. Modern Lang. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century (Hartford); Country (Farmington, Conn.). Editor: Heine's Harzreise, with Selections from Heine's Prose and Poetry, 1916. *Home:* Farmington, Conn.

KEFFER, Charles Albert, horticulturist; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., June 11, 1861; *s.* S. B. and Rebecca (Kagey) K.; ed. Des Moines High Sch.; student Ia. Agrl. Coll., 1881-3; unmarried. Prof. horticulture and forestry, S.D. Agrl. Coll., 1887-91, U. of Agrl. 1891-95; asst. chief forestry div., U.S. Dept. Mo., 1895-99; prof. agr. and horticulture, N.M. Agr., Coll., 1899; prof. horticulture, 1900-14, dir. div. of extension Coll. of Agr., U. of Tenn., since 1914. Ex-sec. Tenn. Hort. Soc.; mem. various state hort. socs., Am. Pomol. Soc., Am. Breeders' Assn. Has written bulls. of expt. stas. and Dept. Agr., frequent contributor to agrl. and hort. press. *Address:* Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville, Tenn.

KEGEL, Arnold Henry, commr. of health, Chicago; *b.* Lenox, S.D., Feb. 21, 1894; *s.* Rev. Arnold and Amelia (Lageman) K.; grad. high sch., Lansing, Ia.; student Dubuque (Ia.) U.; M.D., Loyola U., 1916; spl. student in surgery, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1917-22; *m.* Marie V. Sahlin, of Chicago, Ill., Aug. 16, 1924; 1 son, Robert Arnold. Began practice at Chicago, Ill., 1922; attending surgeon John B. Murphy Hosp., Ill. Masonic Hosp. and West Suburban Hosp.; commr. of health, Chicago, since 1927. Mem. A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc., Phi Delta. Mason. *Clubs:* Lake Shore Athletic, Chicago Yacht, Ridgemoor Country. *Home:* 2820 Pine Grove Av. *Office:* City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

KEHL, John Elwin, consul; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 10, 1870; *s.* John and Louise (Buehler) K.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; *m.* Corine C. Beyer, of Cincinnati, Jan. 10, 1892; children—Willard Driver, Mrs. Naomi Louise Wortham. In printing and pub. business, until 1897; apptd. consul at Stettin, Germany, Oct. 15, 1897; consul at Sydney, N.S., 1908-11, at Saloniki, Turkey, Aug. 19, 1911, at Aarhus, Denmark, 1918-21; attached to Am. Commn., Berlin, Germany, March-Nov. 1921; consul at Breslau, Germany, 1921-24; consul at Stuttgart, Germany, 1924-29; consul gen., Hamburg, Germany, since 1929. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Royal C.B. Yacht, Gun and Rod. *Address:* American Consulate General, Hamburg, Germany.

KEHOE, James N., ex-congressman; *b.* Maysville, Ky., July 15, 1862; *s.* James and Nora K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Hannah M. Kane, of Maysville, Ky., Sept. 24, 1892 (died, Oct. 28, 1910); children—Irene Marie (dec.), W. H. (dec.), James A., Mary (dec.), Ruth; *m.* 2d, Frances Reed Calvert, Apr. 20, 1918. Learned the printing trade, became foreman, mgr., and at 22, propr. of a printing office at Maysville; studied law, admitted to bar, Ky. Ct. of Appeals, 1889; city atty., Maysville, 1893; master in chancery, Mason Circuit Ct., 1893-1900; mem. 57th and 58th Congresses (1901-05), 9th Ky. Dist.; Democrat. Pres. Bank of Maysville, Mason County Telephone Co. Ex-pres. Ky. Bankers Assn.; ex-v.p. Burley Tobacco Growers Credit Corpn., Burley Tobacco Growers' Coöperative Assn., Ohio Valley Improvement Assn. Chmn. Mason Co. Liberty Loan Com. and Am. Red Cross Soc. *Home:* Maysville, Ky.

KEHOE, (James) Walter, congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

KEIDEL, George Charles, librarian; *b.* Catonsville, Md., June 16, 1868; *s.* Louis Julius and Emma Sophia (Brauns) K.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1889, Ph.D. (in French, Italian and Latin), 1895; spent summer of 1897 in Belgian and Parisian libraries, summer of 1902 in German univs. and libraries, 3 summers, 1906-08, in Library of Congress; *m.* Eugenia Garber, of Baltimore, Sept. 10, 1904. Asst. in Romance langs., 1895-97, instr., 1897-98, asso., 1898-1911, Johns Hopkins; Library of Congress, 1911—. Mem. Modern Language Association America, Md. Hist. Society, Md. Acad. Sciences, A.L.A., Lancaster County Hist. Society; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America. German Lutheran. *Author:* Évangile aux Femmes, 1895; Manual of Æsopic Fable Literature, 1896; Colonial History of Catons-

ville, 1912-13; Dr. A. P. Garber, 1914; Catonsville Biographies, 1915 and 1921 (new series in Md. Hist. Magazine); Early Life of Professor Elliott, 1917; Catonsville Lutheran Church, 1919; Earliest German Newspapers of Baltimore, 1927; Keideliana, 2d edit., 1928. Contbr. to Cyclopedia of Education, 1911-12, Ency. Americana, 1919; Enciclopedia Universal Ilustrada Europeo-Americano, 1926; also numerous articles in jours. of Europe and America, especially on fable lit. of the Middle Ages. Asst. editor Studies in Honor of A. Marshall Elliott, 1911. *Home:* 300 E. Capitol St. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

KEIFER, J(oseph) Warren, lawyer, soldier; *b.* Clark County, O., Jan. 30, 1836; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Smith) K.; ed. Antioch Coll.; *m.* Eliza Stout, of Springfield, O., Mar. 22, 1860 (died Mar. 12, 1899); children—Joseph Warren, William White, Horace Charles (dec.), Margarette Eliza (dec.). In law practice at Springfield, O., since Jan. 12, 1858; pres. Lagonda Nat. Bank, 1873-1927. Maj. 3d Ohio Inf., Apr. 27, 1861; lt. col., Feb. 12, 1862; col. 110th Ohio Inf., Sept. 30, 1862; bvtd.: brig.-gen. vols., Oct. 19, 1864, "for gallant and meritorious services in battles of Opequan, Fisher's Hill and Middletown, Va."; maj.-gen. vols., Apr. 9, 1865, for same, during campaign ending with surrender of Gen. Lee; wounded 4 times; hon. mustered out, June 27, 1865; apptd. lt.-col., 26th U.S. Inf., Nov. 30, 1866, but declined; maj.-gen. vols., June 9, 1898-May 12, 1899, Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Ohio Senate, 1868-69; del.-at-large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1876, del., 1908; mem. 45th to 48th (speaker 47th, 1881-83) Congresses (1877-85), and 59th to 61st Congresses (1905-11), 7th Ohio Dist. Trustee Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home, 1870-78, 1903-04, Antioch Coll., since 1873. Nat. mem. Perry's Victory Centennial Commn., 1911—; life member Interparliamentary Peace Conf. of the World, Paris, 1912. Mem. G.A.R. (dept. comdr., 1868-70, vice-comdr.-in-chief, 1871-72), Mil. Order Loyal Legion (comdr. Ohio commandery, 1903-04), Spanish War Vets. (an organizer, 1st comdr.-in-chief, 1900-01), Ohio State Archæol. and Hist. Soc. (life). *Author:* Slavery and Four Years of War, 1900. *Address:* Springfield, O.

KEIGWIN, A(lbert) Edwin, clergyman; *b.* Clinton, Ia., July 21, 1869; *s.* Albert N. (D.D.) and Amanda L. (Bullock) K.; A.B., Princeton University, 1891, A.M., 1894; Union Theol. Seminary, 1894; D.D., Lafayette, 1906; LL.D., Ursinus College, 1928; *m.* Elizabeth Woodruff, *d.* Robert Gray, Jr., Newark, N.J., Apr. 18, 1911. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1894; pastor First Ch., Millville, N.J., 1894-1900, Park Ch., Newark, 1900-05, West End Ch., New York, since 1905; also pres. Ursinus Coll., Pa., 1907-12. Pres. trustees Polytech. Inst. of Porto Rico, Evangelical Sem., Rio Piedras, P.R. Pres. Presbyn. Bd. Home Missions, Theta Delta Chi, St. David's Soc. (Welsh). S.A.R. Mason. Republican. *Club:* Kingswood Yacht. *Author:* The Heart Side of the God, 1904; The Bethlehem of the Heart, 1905; The New Patriotism, 1914; The Greater Christmas, 1916; The Meaning of Life, 1923. *Address:* 340 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

KEILLER, William, M.D.; *b.* Midlothian, Scotland, July 4, 1861; *s.* Mathewson and Hannah (Napier) K.; ed. in Scotland at Perth Acad., 1868-69, 1870-77, Montrose Acad., 1869-70, U. of Edinburgh, 1877-81 (academic), med. dept. same and Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1885-88, licentiate of Royal Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Edinburgh, 1888, fellow by exam., 1891, Royal Coll. Surg., Edinburgh; licentiate Faculty Phys. and Surg., Glasgow; *m.* Eliza Henrietta McLaughlin, of Stirling, Mar. 6, 1883 (died Nov. 1894); children—Mabel Mathewson, Eric William (dec.), Violet Hannah, William Henry (dec.); *m.* 2d, Jane Julia McLaughlin, June 27, 1895; children—Thomas Mitchell, Eliza Margaret. Lecturer anatomy, Sch. of Medicine, Edinburgh, 1889-91; prof. anatomy, U. of Tex., since Oct. 1891, also dean medical br. of Univ. since 1923. Mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, Tex. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1926-27); hon. fellow Tex. Surg. Soc. *Author:* Nerve Tracts of the Brain and Cord and Applied Neurology, 1927. Joint Author: Text-book on Anatomy by American Authors, 1899. Contbr. to med. jours. *Address:* Medical Dept. University of Texas, Galveston, Tex.

KEIR, John Sibbit, educator; *b.* Seymour, Conn., Apr. 5, 1892; *s.* Matthew Calderwood and Frances (Macfarlane) K.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1914; M.A., U. of Pa., 1916; *m.* Helen Harris Fraim, of Phila., Pa., June 6, 1917; children—David Warren, Ruth Calderwood, Joan. Instructor in industrial economics, University of Pa., 1914-17; head department of industry, U. of Pittsburgh, 1917 (resigned to enter mil. service); asst. prof. industrial economics, Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1919-20, prof. and head of dept., 1920-24; economist, Dennison Mfg. Co. since 1924. Commd. 2d lt., 1st lt., capt., U.S.A., 1917-18; comdg. officer Ordnance Training Sch., U. of Pittsburgh; sta. at Camp Meade, Pa., later at Washington, D.C., in charge trench warfare br. Explosive Sect. and with Ordnance Salvage Bd.; hon. discharged, June 1919; spl. investigator U.S. Coal Commn., 1923. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Economic Assn., Royal Econ. Soc., Chi Psi, Phi Eta; dir. Inst. of Management, Am. Management Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Contbr. to mags. *Club:* Framingham Country. *Home:* Framingham, Mass.

KEIR, Malcolm, prof. economics; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 3, 1887; *s.* Matthew Calderwood and Frances (Macfarlane) K.; Wesleyan U., Conn., 1905-07; B.S., U. of Pa., 1911, M.A., 1914, Ph.D., 1916; hon. M.A., Dartmouth, 1919; *m.* Emily Cecile, *d.* Prof. U. S. Hanna, of Ind. U., Sept. 9, 1915; children—Emily Jean, Peter Macfarlane. Instr. business economics, 1911-13, asst. prof. industry, 1913-18, U. of Pa.; prof. economics, Dartmouth since 1919, also chmn. of dept. Arbitrator industrial relations div. of Q.M. Corps, 1918-19; chief div. of contracts and accounts of business dept., S.A.T.C., 1919. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Chi Psi. Presbyn. *Author:* Manufacturing Industries in America, 1921; Industrial Organization, 1922; Epic of Industry, 1926; March of Commerce, 1927; Manufacturing, 1928; Editor of American Industries Series, 1928—. Contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

KEIRN, Gideon Isaac, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

KEISER, see also Keyser, also Kiser.

KEISER, Albert, prof. English; *b.* Neufirrel, East-Friesia, Germany, Dec. 7, 1887; *s.* Jann Hinrichs and Antje (Collmann) K.; came to U.S. as a child; A.B., Wartburg Coll., Clinton, Ia., 1911; grad. Wartburg Theol. Sem., Dubuque, Ia., 1913; A.M., U. of Mont., 1915; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1918; unmarried. Ordained ministry Luth. Ch., 1913; missionary in Mont., 1913-14; scholar in English, U. of Mont., 1914-15; acting prof. classics, Newberry (S.C.) Coll., 1915-16; fellow in English, U. of Ill., 1916-18; pastor Beloit, Wis., 1918-20, also instr. English, Beloit Coll., 1919-20; prof. English, Augustana Coll., Sioux Falls, S.D., 1920-25, also head of dept., 1921-25; head dept. of English, Lenoir-Rhyne Coll., Hickory, N.C., since 1925. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, N.C. Intercollegiate Forensic Association (executive secretary and treasurer), Lutheran Brotherhood, Pi Kappa Delta, Sigma Tau Delta. *Author:* The Influence of Christianity Upon the Vocabulary of Old English Poetry, 1920; Lutheran Mission Work Among the American Indians, 1922. *Home:* Hickory, N.C.

KEISER, Edward Harrison, chemist; *b.* Allentown, Pa., Nov. 20, 1861; *s.* Bernhard and Katharine (Pfeifer) K.; B.S., Swarthmore Coll., 1880, M.S., 1881; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1882-84, Ph.D., 1884; studied at Göttingen and Freiburg, Saxony; specialized in chemistry; *m.* Elizabeth Harris, of Bryn Mawr, Pa., June 18, 1896; children—Katharine, Bernhard, Stephen Harris, Edward Harrison, Henry Francis, John MacArthur. Instr. chemistry, Swarthmore, 1880-81, Johns Hopkins, 1884-85; prof. chemistry, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1885-99, Washington U., 1899-1913, Nat. Univ. Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, 1914-18. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, Eng., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Acad. of Science, St. Louis, Am. Philos. Soc. *Author:* Laboratory Work in Chemistry, 1895. Contbr. scientific papers to chem. jours. *Home:* Clayton, Mo.

KEITH, Adelphus Bartlett, newspaperman; *b.* Denison, Ia., Oct. 23, 1877; *s.* Adelphus Bartlett and Carrie (Bieber) K.; ed. pub. schs., *m.* Bertha Taft, of Helena, Mont., Aug. 7, 1900; children—Allie Hazelton (Mrs. Theodore F. McFadden), Vernadel Eugenia. Telegraph editor Helena Herald, 1900-01; same, Butte (Mont.) Miner, 1901-11, city editor, 1911-19, asst. mng. editor, 1926, mng. editor, 1926-28; mng. editor Montana Free Press, 1928-29; staff Spokesman-Review, Spokane, since July 1929. *Home:* 2307 W. Broadway, Spokane, Wash.

KEITH, Arthur, geologist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 30, 1864; *s.* Harrison Alonzo and Mary Elizabeth (Richardson) K.; A.B., Harvard, 1885, A.M., 1886; studied Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1887; *m.* Elizabeth Marye Smith (LL.B. and LL.M., Washington Coll. of Law), of Athens, O., June 29, 1916. Mem. Mass. State Topog. Survey, 1886-87; asst., U.S. Geol. Survey, in Tenn. work, 1887; in charge mapping party, Tenn., 1888-95; apptd. geologist, 1895; placed in charge areal and structural geology of U.S., and of Geologic Atlas of U.S., 1907, in charge East of 100th meridian, 1913-21; making special investigation of Appalachian mountain structure, stratigraphy, and earthquakes. Prof. grad. dept. U. of Tex., 1926. Mem. Geol. Soc. of America (pres. 1927), Nat. Research Council (chmn. div. geology and geography since 1928), Nat. Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Inst. of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Seismol. Society America, American Academy Arts and Sciences, American Association Geographers, Geol. Soc. Washington (ex-pres.), Washington Acad. Sciences (ex-v.p.), Chi Phi, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., D.K.E., Hasty Pudding Club (Harvard); del. U.S. Govt. to Internat. Congress Geologists. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Harvard (Washington, D.C.); Harvard Varsity (Cambridge, Mass.); Quincy (Mass.) Yacht. *Author:* Geologic Atlas of U.S., Harpers Ferry Folio, 1894, and 13 other folios, 1896-1907, solving some of the most difficult problems of Appalachian structural geology (all pub. by U.S. Geol. Survey); also numerous repts. and tech. articles, latest being Outlines of Appalachian Structure and Structural Symmetry of North America. *Home:* 2210 20th St., Washington, D.C.

KEITH, Arthur Leslie, univ. prof.; *b.* Worthington, Ind., Apr. 25, 1874; *s.* John Lawson and Mary Ann (Robertson) K.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1898, A.M., 1908; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1910; *m.* Mabelle Harding Homerick, of Nebraska City, Neb., June 13, 1900; children—James Lawson (dec.), Arthur Leslie (dec.), Mary Elizabeth (dec.). Instr. St. John's Mil. Sch., Salina, Kan., 1900-08; fellow in Greek, U. of Chicago, 1908-09; prof. Greek, U. of S.D., 1909-10; asst. prof. Latin, 1910-13, prof., 1913-22, Carleton Coll.; prof. Greek, U. of S.D., since 1922. Mem. Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Archæol. Inst., E. Tenn. Hist. Soc., N.E. Historic Geneal. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars (gov. S.D., Oct. 1924-25), S.A.R., Soc. War of 1812, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Metaphor and Simile in Greek Poetry from Homer to Æschylus, 1914; The Spirit of Horace, 1920; also articles in various journals. *Home:* Vermilion, S.D.

KEITH, Charles Alexander, educator; *b.* Hot Springs, Ark., Feb. 28, 1883; *s.* Henry P. and Melinda (Jones) K.; U. of Ark., 1905-07, U. of Tex., 1909-10; Rhodes scholar from Ark., 1907; B.A., Exeter Coll., Oxford U., Eng., 1911, M.A., Oxon., 1920; grad. student in history, Indiana U., 1925-26; *m.* Anna Dickson Roe, of Colorado, Tex., 1912; children—Theodore Henry Roe, Eugene Dickson. Instr. history and civics, high sch., Little Rock, Ark., 1911-12; head of dept. history and social science, Ky. State Normal Sch., since 1912, dean of men since 1921. State dir. for Ky. of U.S. Sch. Garden Army. Lecturer State Council of Defense, World War; Redpath lecturer on Americanization, 1920; pres. Ky. Ednl. Assn., 1924-25; conductor of teachers' insts. Mem. Selection Com. of Rhodes Scholars from Ky. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Hist. Soc. (life), Sigma Nu. Democrat. Presbyterian. Mason (K.T.). Rotarian. Writer on hist., govt. and ednl. topics. *Home:* Richmond, Ky.

KEITH, Charles Penrose, author; *b.* Phila., Mar. 15, 1854; *s.* Washington and Anne M. (Penrose) K.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1873, Litt.D., 1919; admitted to bar, 1877; *m.* Elizabeth Harvey Wister, of Phila., Dec. 18, 1883. Clerk in Title Ins. Co., 10 yrs.; chief clerk U.S. Appraiser's Office, 1889-93. Mem. Hist. Soc. of Pa. (v.p.), Geneal. Soc. of Pa. (pres.), Ch. Hist. Soc. of Pa. (pres.). *Author:* The Provincial Councillors of Pennsylvania, Between 1733 and 1776, and Their Descendants, 1883; The Ancestry of Benjamin Harrison, and Notes on Families Related, 1893; Chronicles of Pennsylvania from the English Revolution to the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle (1688-1748), 1917. *Home:* 321 S. 4th St. *Office:* 277 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KEITH, Charles S., business man; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 28, 1873; *s.* Richard H. and Anna (Boarman) K.; B.S., Fordham U., New York, 1891; *m.* Lucille Hill, June 12, 1900; children—Richard William, Charles S. (dec.). Entered employ Central Coal & Coke Co., miners of coal and mfrs. of lumber,

1891, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1907 (company founded, 1871, by father, who was at its head until his death, 1905); pres. Delta Land & Timber Co., Wear Coal Co., Bev. & Sou. R.R. Co.; president and general manager Oregon-Am. Lumber Company; dir. Fidelity Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Kansas City Power & Light Co. *Clubs:* Kansas City, University, Country, Knife and Fork (Kansas City); Arlington (Portland, Ore.). *Home:* 645 Westover Rd. *Office:* Keith & Perry Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

KEITH, Dora Wheeler, artist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

KEITH, Harold Chessman, shoe mfr.; *b.* Brockton, Mass., June 18, 1884; *s.* George E. and Anna G. (Reed) K.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1904; B.A., Amherst, 1908; *m.* Ethel Middlebrook Bowne, of East Orange, N.J., Apr. 12, 1910; children—Barbara Bowne (dec.), Jean Reed, Anne Middlebrook. Identified with shoe mfg. business since 1909; pres. Geo. E. Keith Company, Campello, Mass.; v.p. Brockton Nat. Bank; dir. United Shoe Machinery Corpn., First Nat. Bank of Boston, Eastern Mfg. Co. Served as capt. Q.M.C., Washington, World War. Mem. Chi Phi. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University (Boston); Union League, Bankers (New York); Brookline Country (Brookline, Mass.). *Home:* Brockton, Mass.

KEITH, James, judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).

KEITH, John Alexander Hull, state supt. schs.; *b.* Homer, Ill., Nov. 28, 1869; *s.* Harvey Hamilton and Juliet Carter (Hull) K.; grad. Ill. State Normal U., 1894; A.B., Harvard, 1899, A.M., 1900; Pd.D., Miami U., 1919; Ed.D., Temple U., 1928; LL.D., Grove City Coll., 1929; *m.* Rebecca A. Foley, of Oak Park, Ill., June 7, 1900; children—Mary Lee, John A. H. Teacher co. and village schs., 1889-92, Model Sch., Ill. State Normal U., 1894-96; prof. pedagogy and asst. in psychology, Northern Ill. State Normal Sch., 1899-1906; head of training dept., Ill. State Normal U., 1906-07; pres. State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., Nov. 1, 1907-Sept. 1, 1917; prin. Normal Sch., Indiana, Pa., 1917-27; supt. pub. instrn., Pa., Jan. 24, 1927—. Mem. N.E.A., Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Elementary Education, Its Processes and Problems, 1905. Joint Author of The Nation and The Schools, 1919; An Introduction to Teaching, 1923. Joint editor of American Teachers Coll. Series. *Address:* State Capitol, Harrisburg, Pa.

KEITH, Minor Cooper, capitalist; Jan. 19, 1848-June 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KEITT, George Wannamaker, plant pathologist; *b.* Newberry Co., S.C., June 11, 1889; *s.* Thomas Wadlington and Annie Lena (Wannamaker) K.; B.S., Clemson (S.C.) Coll., 1909; M.S., U. of Wis., 1911, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Carol Seaver Keay, Clifton Heights, Pa., Aug. 30, 1927. Asst. in botany and plant pathology, S.C. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1909-10; spl. agt. fruit disease investigations, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1910, and sc. asst., summers; scholar in plant pathology, 1911, lecturer, 1914, asst. prof., 1914-17, asso. prof., 1917-20, prof. since 1920, U. of Wis. Served as 1st lt. and capt. U.S.A., World War; instr. Sch. of Arms, Camp Lee; asst. div. gas officer, 32d and 37th divs., also div. gas officer 36th div., and asst. gas officer 1st Army, in France; participated in Meuse-Argonne offensive; maj. C.W.S., O.R.C. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Bot. Soc. America, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Sigma Xi (pres. Wis. chapter), Gamma Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Chaos Club (literary). *Club:* University. Researches on fruit diseases. *Home:* 215 Forest St., Madison, Wis.

KELBY, Charles Hendre, judge. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

KELBY, James Edward, lawyer; *b.* Isle of Man, Nov. 8, 1862; *s.* William and Isabella (Brew) K.; came to U.S. at 15; prepared for coll. but did not enter; *m.* M. Eugenia De Haven, Council Bluffs, Ia., Jan. 17, 1894 (dec.). Admitted Nebraska bar, 1889; practiced in office of Charles J. Greene, atty. for C.,B.&Q. R.R. Co., Omaha, 1889-95; asst. to gen. solicitor of same co., 1895-1907, gen. solicitor, 1907-12 (resigned); removed to Los Angeles, Calif., 1912; gen. atty. Salt Lake Route, 1914-17. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic, Pacific Coast, Hollywood Athletic, Santa Monica Athletic, Calif. Yacht. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Office:* 952 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

KELHAM, George William, architect; *b.* Manchester, Mass., May 15, 1871; *s.* Daniel, Jr., and Mary I. (Brown) K.; studied architecture at Harvard, Paris and Rome; *m.* Katharine Taft Bruce, of Madison, Wis., Apr. 23, 1902; 1 son, Bruce. Practiced in N.Y. City, 1898-1906, San Francisco since 1906; chief Dept. of Architecture, Panama P.I. Expn., 1912-15; supervising architect U. of Calif. Trustee San Francisco Pub. Library. Served as mem. Co. K, 7th Regt. N.G. N.Y. Mem. A.I.A., San Francisco Soc. Architects, Beaux Arts Architects (New York). *Clubs:* Pacific Union, San Francisco Golf. *Home:* 2550 Scott St. *Office:* 315 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

KELIHER, John Austin, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

KELKER, Rudolph Frederick, Jr., consulting engr.; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Aug. 5, 1875; *s.* Luther Reily and Agnes Keyes (Pearsol) K.; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1896, E.E., 1897; *m.* Georgia Moore, of Rochester, N.Y., May 1911. Engr. with steam and electric rys., Buffalo, Cleveland and N.Y. City, 1897-1907; with Bd. of Supervising Engrs. of Chicago, in charge reconstruction of ry. tracks, 1907-14; engr. for Local Transportation Com. of Chicago City Council since 1914; mem. firm Kelker, DeLeuw & Co., engrs. Served in World War as capt., 311th Engrs., 86th Div., U.S.A., and as maj. camp adj., Camp Grant, Ill., and staff duty in France. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Am. Assn. Polit. and Social Science, Chicago Assn. Commerce, Pa. Soc. S.A.R. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Mid-Day, City, Sunset Ridge Country; Auto Club of Southern Calif. Author of various reports on traffic and transportation matters for Chicago, Los Angeles, Baltimore and other cities. *Home:* 999 Michigan Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

KELLAND, Clarence Budington, author; *b.* Portland, Mich., July 11, 1881; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Budington) K.; ed. pub. schs., Detroit; LL.B., Detroit Coll. of Law, 1902; *m.* Betty Carolina Smith, of Ludington, Mich., Oct. 14, 1907. Reporter, polit. editor and Sunday editor, Detroit News, 1903-07; editor The American Boy, 1907-15, now contributing editor. Lecturer on juvenile lit. and writing as a profession, U. of Mich., 1913, 14, 15. Dir. overseas publicity, Y. M. C. A., 1918. Mason. *Clubs:* Players, Century, Dutch Treat (pres.), Manhasset Bay Yacht, North Hempstead Country. *Author:* Mark Tidd, 1913; Mark Tidd in the Backwoods, 1914; Pieces of Silver, 1914; American Boy's Workshop, 1914; Mark Tidd in Business, 1915; Into His Own, 1915; The Hidden Spring, 1915; Mark Tidd's Citadel, 1916; Sudden Jim, 1916; The Source, 1917; The Highflyers, 1919; Mark Tidd, Editor, 1917; The Mark Tidd, Manufacturer, 1918; The Little Moment of Happiness, 1919; Conflict, 1920; Scattergood Baines, 1921; Contraband, 1922; The Steadfast Heart, 1923; Miracle, 1924; Rhoda Fair, 1925; Dance Magic, 1926; Dynasty, 1929. *Home:* Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.

KELLAR, Chambers, lawyer; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 4, 1867; *s.* Andrew J. and Margaret Agnes (Chambers) K.; B.S., Vanderbilt, 1887; founder's medalist, class rep., fellowship in English, same univ., post-grad. work 1 yr.; *m.* Florence Bullock, of Deadwood, S.D., Feb. 19, 1902. City atty. Hot Springs, S.D., 1891; state's atty. Fall River Co., 1892; gen. counsel Homestake Mining Co. since 1904; v.p. and atty. 1st Nat. Bank, Lead, S.D.; dir. and atty. Hearst Mercantile Co.; dir. Northwest Bancorporation. Mem. bd. dirs. Hearst Free Kindergarten and Library. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), Elk. Primarily responsible for adoption by the Govt. of the use of the shot gun in World War. *Home:* Lead, S.D.

KELLAS, Eliza, educator; *b.* Mooers, N.Y.; *d.* Alexander and Eliza (Perry) K.; grad. State Normal Sch., Potsdam, N.Y., 1891; B.A., Radcliffe, 1910, post-graduate work, 1910-11; A.M., Union University; Pd.D., N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers; LL.D., Russell Sage College, Troy, N.Y. Preceptress, State Nor. Sch., Plattsburg, N.Y., 1892-1901; prin. Emma Willard School, Troy, N.Y., Feb. 1911—; president Russell Sage College, 1916-28. Episcopalian. Mem. Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ, Radcliffe Alumnæ Assn., Nat. Geog. Soc. Has traveled extensively in U.S., Can., Mexico, Europe and Iceland. *Clubs:* University (New York); University (Troy); College (Boston). *Address:* Troy, N.Y.

KELLAWAY, Herbert John, landscape architect; *b.* Sevenoaks, Kent, Eng., Nov. 11, 1867; *s.* Joseph May and Mary Rebecca (Hyland) K.; brought to U.S., 1874; grad. Needham (Mass.) High Sch., 1886; *m.* Lutie F. Campbell, 1919; 1 dau., Ida Louise. Entered office of F. L. Olmsted & Co., landscape architects, Brookline, Mass., 1892; pvt. practice, Boston, since 1906; prin. works: Mystic Valley Improvements, Winchester; Hammonds' Pond Parkway, Newton and Brookline; Hitchcock Memorial Field, Amherst Coll.; Newton Centre Playground; Mill-village, Lawton Mills, Plainfield, Conn.; Mill-village Winnsboro (S.C.) Mills; town planner Camp Devens Cantonment, Ayer, Mass., Quincy housing for war workers in Fore River Shipbuilding Works, Salvation Army Fresh-Air Camp (Sharon, Mass.), Hartford Theol. Foundation Grounds (Hartford, Conn.), Newton Hosp., Leominster Hosp. Fellow American Society Landscape Architects. Member Boston Society Landscape Architects, Am. City Planning Inst., Am. S.S. Union, Am. Congl. Assn. *Author:* How to Lay Out Suburban Home Grounds, 1907, 2d edit., 1915. *Home:* Newton Centre, Mass. *Office:* 12 West St., Boston, Mass.

KELLEHER, Daniel, banker; Feb. 5, 1864-Feb. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KELLEN, William Vail, lawyer; *b.* Truro, Mass., July 3, 1852; *s.* Rev. William and Rosetta (Meservey) K.; A.B., Brown U., 1872, A.M., 1875, hon. Ph.D., 1891, LL.D., 1902; LL.B., Boston U., 1876; *m.* Ella F. Sturtevant, of Boston, June 28, 1879. Reporter of Decisions of Supreme Jud. Ct. of Mass., 1888-92. Trustee Brown U., 1892-1914, and fellow of Brown U., 1914—; trustee Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, 1903—. Pres. Univ. Club, Boston, 1907 (sec., 1892-99); pres. R.I. Alpha of Phi Beta Kappa, 1901-03. *Author:* Index-Digest of Massachusetts Reports, 1885; New Index to Public Statutes of Massachusetts (apptd. under Resolve of Legislature), published by state. Edited 7th edit. of Parsons on Contracts, 1882. Pres. Gen. Theol. Library, Boston, 1919-27. Mem. Art Comm. City of Boston, 1921-23. *Address:* Hotel Charlesgate, Boston, Mass.

KELLER, Albert Galloway, college prof.; *b.* Springfield, O., Apr. 10, 1874; *s.* Jeremiah and Laura Stephenson (Smith) K.; A.B., Yale, 1896, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Caroline Louise Gussmann, of Phila., July 16, 1898; children—Caroline, Deane, Elsa. Instr. social science, 1900-02, asst. prof., 1902-07, prof. science of society since 1907, Yale. Capt., moral br. Gen. Staff U.S.A., Nov., Dec. 1918. Mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Homeric Society, 1902, 1906; Queries in Ethnography, 1903; Colonization, 1908; Physical and Commercial Geography (with H. E. Gregory and A. L. Bishop), 1910; Commercial and Industrial Geography (with A. L. Bishop), 1912; Societal Evolution, 1915; Industry and Trade (with A. L. Bishop), 1918; Through War to Peace, 1918, 21; Evolution of Man (with others), 1922; Starting-Points in Social Science, 1923, 1925; (with W. G. Sumner) Science of Society, 4 vols., 1927. Editor: J. Scott Keltie's History of Africa, 1906; W. G. Sumner's War and Other Essays, 1911; Earth Hunger and Other Essays, 1913; The Challenge of Facts and Other Essays, 1914; The Forgotten Man and Other Essays, 1919; Selected Essays of William Graham Sumner; (with M. R. Davie), 1924. *Clubs:* Graduate, Lawn. *Address:* 55 Huntington St., New Haven, Conn.

KELLER, Amelia R. (Mrs. Eugene Buehler), M.D. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

KELLER, Emil Ernest, engineer and mfr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 16, 1863; *s.* John B. and Susan (Brueck) K.; ed. pub. schs. and German-Am. Inst., Rochester, N.Y.; *m.* Ella Miller, of Attica, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1884 (died 1915); *m.* 2d, Corinne B. Bray, of Detroit, Sept. 15, 1917; children—Anne McCurdy (dec.), William Bray (dec.), Suzanne Brueck, Emil Ernest. Learned machinist's trade and advanced to foreman of a dept. Yawman & Erbe, Rochester, 1883; in business on own account, 1885-86; supt. Clark Novelty & Machine Works, 1886-88; became connected with Westinghouse corpns., Pittsburgh, Pa., in charge elec. constrn., 1888; later, same year, mgr. at Chicago; was engr. and genl. supt. of World's Fair electric lighting plant for Westinghouse Co., also elec. engr. Dept. of Electricity, World's Fair, 1892-94; removed to Pittsburgh, 1894, and served simultaneously as v.p. and gen. mgr., 1894-1908, for Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh Meter Co., Nernst Lamp Co., Westinghouse Inter-works Ry.,

Security Investment Co. and Westinghouse Foundry Co.; also mng. receiver Westinghouse Machine Co., 1907-08; organized, and pres. Detroit Insulated Wire Co., 1906-14, Insulating Materials Co., 1911-14, Metal Products Co., 1909-14, all of Detroit, Mich.; pres. Standard Screw Products Co., Detroit, since 1914; executive director Detroit Motorbus Co., 1926; dir. Mich. Terminal Warehouse Co., Detroit, 1928. Mem. American Soc. M.E. (v.p. 1914, 15), Am. Inst. E.E., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Franklin Inst., Phila., Detroit Engring. Soc., Rochester Engring. Soc., A.A.A.S., Rochester Chamber Commerce, Detroit Bd. Commerce; life mem. Nat. Marine League. *Clubs:* Engineers (New York); Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat; Rochester, Rochester Automobile; Automobile Club of Southern Calif. (Los Angeles). *Home:* Birmingham, Mich.

KELLER, Helen Adams, author; *b.* Tuscumbia, Ala., June 27, 1880; *d.* Capt. Arthur H. and Kate (Adams) K.; desc. on father's side from Alexander Spottswood, Colonial gov. of Va., and through mother related to Adams and Everett families of N.E.; deaf and blind since age of 19 mos. as result of illness; ed. by Miss Anne Mansfield Sullivan (Mrs. John A. Macy), her teacher from beginning of her education in 1887, to present time; entered Radcliffe Coll., 1900, grad., A.B., 1904. Formerly mem. Mass. Commn. for Blind; mem. advisory bds. for various socs. for blind and deaf. Has made great improvement in speech under instruction of C. A. White, of N.E. Conservatory of Music; has lectured throughout U.S.; now raising endowment of $2,000,000 for Am. Foundation for the Blind. Contbr. occasional papers to Century Magazine, Youth's Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, McClure's Magazine. *Author:* The Story of My Life, 1902; Optimism, an essay, 1903; The World I Live In, 1908; The Song of the Stone Wall, 1910; Out of the Dark, 1913; My Religion, 1927; Midstream—My Later Life, 1929. Moving picture play, Deliverance, based on her autobiography; has appeared in vaudeville. *Home:* 25 Seminole Av., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.

KELLER, Herbert Paist, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

KELLER, Lewis Henry, clergyman, educator; *b.* Upper Sandusky, O., Feb. 24, 1858; *s.* Levi Washington and Margaret (Shriver) K.; ed. Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1879-80; Adrian (Mich.) Coll., 1881-85; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1889; D.D., Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1909; study U. of Chicago, summer 1910; *m.* Nettie Cutter Hardy, of Adrian, Mich., Apr. 17, 1890; children—Eleanor Hardy (wife of Homer M. Carter, M.D.), Fanny Margaret. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1886; pastor successively Edgerton, Wis., Lyndale Ch., Minneapolis, Pilgrim Ch., Milwaukee, Fond du Lac, Wis., until 1912; gen. supt. Wis. Congl. Conf., 1912-18; supt. Congl. Extension Bds. of Southeast, 1918-25; pres. Atlanta Theol. Sem., since Dec. 1925. Moderator Wis. Congl. Conf., 1903; editor Wis. Congl. Ch. Life 6 yrs., Southern Conglist., 8 yrs.; as mem. exec. com. Nat. Anti-Saloon League assisted in adoption of 18th Amendment. Trustee Piedmont Coll., Thornsby (Ala.) Acad., Rural Life Acad., Star, N.C. Republican. *Home:* 1032 Stewart Av. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.

KELLER, Lue Alice, musician; *b.* Findlay, O., July 4, 1888; *d.* Capt. J. L. and Mary (Moorhead) K.; grad. Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, 1905; studied Columbia. Concert pianist, organist and lecturer on mus. subjects; made 7 concert tours of U.S., beginning in 1908. Pres. Tuesday Musicale of Pasadena, Ch. Course of Study, Calif. Federation of Music Clubs, Ch. Junior Dept. of Music Clubs for Pasadena; vice president Calif. Federation of Music Clubs; mem. D.A.R. Methodist. Composer: (songs) My Garden; Raindrops; The Swing; My Lover's Return; Freedom Triumphant; In Life's Garden, Ladies Quartette-Herald of the Day; (piano) From a Balcony; The Cavalry; Larks and Lupines (valse caprice); White Lilacs (souvenir). *Home:* 700 E. California St. *Office:* Braley Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

KELLER, May Lansfield, coll. prof.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 28, 1877; *d.* Wilmer Lansfield and Jennie (Simonton) K.; B.A., Woman's (now Goucher) Coll., Baltimore, 1898; studied univs. of Chicago and Berlin; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1904; unmarried. Prof. German, Wells Coll., Aurora, N.Y., 1904-06; prof. English, Goucher Coll., 1906-14; prof. English and dean, Westhampton Coll., coordinate with Richmond Coll., U. of Richmond, since Sept. 1914. Mem. A.A.A.S., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Linguistic Soc. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Women (dir. South Atlantic sect. 4 yrs.), Southern Assn. Coll. Women (ex-pres.), Pi Beta Phi (pres. 4 terms), Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. Wrote: The Anglo-Saxon Weapon Names (Heidelberg), 1906, also various mag. articles. *Address:* Westhampton Coll., Univ. of Richmond, Richmond, Va.

KELLER, Walter, organist, composer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 23, 1873; *s.* Rev. William and Anna B. (Walther) K.; musical edn., Am. Conservatory of Music, Chicago, 1891-94, Royal Conservatory of Music, Leipzig, Germany, 1894-96; hon. Mus. Doc., DePaul U., 1916; *m.* Anna Marie Talbot, of Boston, Mass., June 20, 1900; children—Robert Stewart, Charlotte Victoria, Richard Talbot, Margaret Anne. Instr. in piano, Northwestern U. Sch. of Music, 1898-1904; organist St. Vincent's Ch., Chicago, 1903-18; instr. in organ and theory, Sherwood Music Sch., since 1906, dir. since 1911; dean music dept., DePaul U., 1912-20. Fellow Am. Guild Organists (dean Ill. chapter, 1914-16); mem. Nat. Assn. Organists, Sinfonia, Phi Mu Alpha. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. Composer of Synchronous Prelude and Fugue in F, also ch. music, works for orchestra, chorus, organ, piano, voice. *Home:* 4552 N. Winchester Av. *Studio:* Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

KELLER, Will E., officer corpns.; *b.* Woodville, Miss., Jan. 30, 1868; *s.* Charles E. and Agnes M. (Phares) K.; ed. pvt. schs. until 14; *m.* Mrs. Helen M. Fife (neé Bush), of Nashville, Tenn., May 19, 1912. Became pres. Globe Grain & Milling Co., 1902, retired, Aug. 1, 1926; pres. Globe Fico Mfg. Co. (El Paso, Tex.); dir. Bank of America of Calif., Southwestern Portland Cement Co., Globe Grain & Milling Co. Formerly commr. of Water and Power Bur. of City of Los Angeles. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 543 Shatto Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

KELLER, William Huestis, judge; *b.* Montgomery County, Md., Aug. 11, 1869; *s.* Daniel S. and Martha E. (Huestis) K.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1891, LL.D., 1920; LL.B., George Washington U., 1893; *m.* Anna Dickey, of Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 18, 1893; children—Daniel S. (killed in action in France), Elizabeth D. (Mrs. Robert E. Miller), Oliver J., Martha E. (Mrs. Edmund Rowland), Mary D. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1893, and began practice at Lancaster; mem. firm Steinmetz & Keller, 1894-99, Coyle & Keller, 1899-1919. First dep. atty. gen. of Pa., 1915-19; judge Superior Court of Pa. since 1919, re-elected in 1929. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908, 12. Trustee Franklin and Marshall Coll., Thaddeus Stevens Industrial Sch., Thomas Ranken Patton Masonic Instn. for Boys, Home for Friendless Children, Lancaster Gen. Hosp. Mem. Am. and Pa. State bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma. Republican. Mem. Ref. Ch. in U.S. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Lancaster Country; Art (Philadelphia). *Home:* 1061 Wheatland Av. *Office:* 124 E. King St., Lancaster, Pa.

KELLERMAN, Karl Frederic, plant physiologist; *b.* of American parents, Göttingen, Germany, Dec. 9, 1879; *s.* William Ashbrook and Stella V. (Dennis) K.; student Ohio State U.; S.B., Cornell, 1900; D.Sc., Kans. Agrl. Coll., 1923; *m.* Gertrude Hast, of Cumberland, Md., Aug. 17, 1905; 1 son, Karl Frederic. Asst. in botany, Cornell, 1900-01; asst. physiologist Bur. of Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1901-04; physiologist in charge lab. plant physiology, 1905-06; physiologist in charge soil bacteriology and water purification investigations, 1906-14; asst. chief of bur., 1914-17; asso. chief of bur. since 1917—all with Bur. of Plant Industry. Organized the Journal of Agricultural Research, 1913, and was chmn. editorial com., 1913-24; mem. Federal Hort. Bd., 1914-24; organized, 1915, and has since directed the coöperative campaign of the Gulf States and Bur. of Plant Industry to eradicate citrus canker, one of the most contagious of all known diseases of citrus trees. Designated by President Wilson, 1917, as mem. Nat. Research Council, serving as sec. agrl. com., and since 1918, as mem. div. of biology and agr. and div. of Federal relations. Republican. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Biol. Soc. Washington, Bot. Soc. America, Bot. Soc. Washington, Am. Soc. Agronomy, Washington Acad. Science, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Internat. Soc. Soil Science, Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Columbia Country, Federal. Author scientific articles on plant physiology and pathology, soil bacteriology, and water and sewage treatment. *Home:* 2221 49th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

KELLERMAN-REED, Ivy, editor. See Ivy Kellerman Reed, Vol. XI (1920-21).

KELLETER, Paul Delmar, forester; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., May 1, 1881; *s.* Carl and Pauline Josephine (Thomas) K.; grad. Central High Sch., St. Louis, 1899; A.B., Washington U., 1902; M.F., Yale, 1904; *m.* Lucy Taber Pool, of Washington, Oct. 21, 1908; children—Helen, Paul. Forest supervisor Black Hills Nat. Forest, S. Dak., 1909-18; spl. rep. of sec. of agr. and chmn. bd. of exchange of 60,000 acres sch. lands with S. Dak., 1910-12; duty with dept. at Washington, D.C., 1918-23; dir. purchases and sales, Office Sec. of Agr., 1923-25; dir. extension, N.Y. State Coll. Forestry, 1925-29; administrative asst., Federal Farm Bd., Washington, D.C., 1929; conservation dir. State of Wis. since 1930. Secretary Lawrence County (South Dakota) Fuel and Food administrations, 1917, 18, World War; pres. Sch. Bd., Deadwood, 1917; mayor of Kensington, Md., 2 terms, 1922-25. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters (sec. and mem. exec. council, 1919-20, 21), Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Phi Kappa, Alpha Xi Sigma, Robinhood. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Business Club of Deadwood (hon.). Writer and speaker on forestry topics. *Address:* Conservation Commission, Madison, Wis.

KELLEY, see also Kelly.

KELLEY, Arthur Livingston, textile mfr.; *b.* Providence, R.I., June 14, 1888; *s.* Arthur Livingston and Lotta Persia (Fuller) K.; prep. edn., St. George's Sch., Newport, R.I.; student Williams Coll., 1906-10; *m.* Olive Douglas Maltby, of Waterbury, Conn., May 18, 1911; children—Jean Maltby, Doris Read, Harriet Maltby, Olive Douglas. Treas. Mech. Fabric Co., 1912-17; pres. R. I. Textile Co. since 1913, Eagleville Co. since 1916; dir. Tubular Woven Fabric Co., Ashworth Bros., Inc., Am. Mills Co. Served as 2d lt. engrs., U.S.A., 1917-19. Trustee Providence Lying-In Hosp., St. Mary's Home for Children, St. George's Sch. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian; treas. Grace Ch., Providence. *Clubs:* Agawam Hunt (Providence); Williams (New York). *Home:* 70 Stimson Av., Providence, R.I. *Office:* care R. I. Textile Co., Pawtucket, R.I.

KELLEY, Charles Fabens, curator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 18, 1885; *s.* Augustus Hill and Julia Maria (Dyer) K.; prep. edn., Roxbury Latin Sch.; A.B., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Marion Ludington Patton, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 27, 1913; 1 dau., Barbara Lawrence. Instr. fine arts, U. of Ill., 1908-14; prof. and head of dept. of fine arts, Ohio State U., 1914-23; curator of Oriental art and asst. to dir. of Art Inst. Chicago, 1923-27, asst. dir. since 1927. Served with U.S. Food Administration, 1917-18. Mem. Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Japan Soc., Archæol. Soc. America, Am. Oriental Soc., India Soc., Phi Kappa Sigma; corr. mem. Gesellschaft für Ostasiatische Kunst, Berlin. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Arts, Caxton Club, University Club of Chicago. Writer and lecturer on art edn. and Oriental art. *Home:* 4822 Dorchester Av. *Office:* Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

KELLEY, Cornelius Francis, lawyer; *b.* Mineral Hill, Nev., Feb. 10, 1875; *s.* Jeremiah C. and Hannah (Murphy) K.; grad. Butte High Sch., 1892; LL.B., University of Michigan, 1898; *m.* Mary Tremblay, of Missoula, Mont., June 2, 1903; children—Mrs. Katherine Nash Florman, Mrs. Mary Dorothy Keresey, Mrs. Frances Teresa Keresey, Cornelia Adrienne, Mary Patricia. Began general practice at Butte, 1898; asst. county atty. Silver Bow County, 1899-1901; member Mont. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1901; candidate of Independent Dem. Party for Congress, 1900; entered legal dept. Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 1901, gen. counsel, 1908; now pres. and dir. Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Andes Copper Mining Co., Chile Copper Co., Chile Exploration Co., Mines Investment Corpn., Internat. Smelting Co., Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Ry. Co., Silesian-American Corporation, Silesian Holding Company, Copper Exporters, Inc.; vice president, dir. of the Potrerillos Ry. Co., United Metals Selling Co., Santiago Mining Co.; dir. Andes Exploration Co. of Del., Andes Exploration Co. of Maine, Butte Water Co., Raritan Copper Works, Ariz. Oil Co., Guaranty Trust Co., Internat. Lead Refining Co., Western Mont. Nat. Bank, Metals Bank & Trust

Company (Butte), Chile Steamship Co., Am. Brass Co., Anaconda Lead Products Co., Butte Copper & Zinc Co., Tooele Valley Ry. Co., Anaconda-Am. Brass Co., Ltd., Anselmo Mining Corpn., Electrolytic Zinc Process Co., Rocky Mountain Power Co., Internat. Copperclad Co., Anaconda Copperclad Co., Anaconda Sales Co. Chmn. Copper Inst., Giesche Spolka Akcyjna; v.p. Copper Export Assn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mont. State Bar Assn., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Catholic. *Clubs:* Silver Bow (Butte); Montana (Helena); Univ. of Mich.; Metropolitan, The Links, Riding, Creek, Manhattan, Deepdale Golf. *Home:* 907 5th Av. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KELLEY, Edgar Stillman, composer, conductor, lecturer on musical topics; *b.* Sparta, Wis., Apr. 14, 1857; *s.* Hiram Edgar and Mary Clarinda (Bingham) Kelley; grad. of Stuttgart Conservatory of Music, 1880; composition under Max Seifriz, royal court conductor; Litt.D., Miami, 1916; LL.D., U. Cincinnati, 1917; *m.* Jessie Gregg, pianist, of San Francisco, July 23, 1891. Spl. instr. in composition, N.Y. Coll. Music, 1896-99, lecturer on music, extension dept., New York U.; acting prof. musical theory, Yale U., 1901-02; teacher and conductor, Berlin, Germany, 1902-10; served as dir. music dept. Cincinnati Conservatory of Music. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Internat. Music Soc. Composition fellowship, Western Coll., Oxford, O. Principal works: Music to "Macbeth"; music to "Prometheus Bound"; music for dramatic production of "Ben Hur"; "Israfel," voice and orchestra; quintette for piano and strings; string quartette; Puritania (opera); Symphony No. 1, "Gulliver"; Symphony No. 2, "New England"; orchestral suite, "Alice in Wonderland"; New Symphonic Poem "The Pit and the Pendulum," performed at Cincinnati May Festival, 1925; "Pilgrim's Progress," mus. miracle play for full chorus and orchestra; miscellaneous choral works; various songs and piano pieces. *Author:* Chopin the Composer; The History of Musical Instruments; also numerous essays. *Address:* Western College, Oxford, O.

KELLEY, Mrs. Edgar Stillman, music dir. See Jessie Stillman Kelley.

KELLEY, Ethel May, writer; *b.* West Harwich, Mass.; *d.* Gershom Hall and Laura Etta (Small) K.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. teachers. Contbr. poems and short stories to mags.; fiction editor Broadway (later Hampton's) Magazine 1906-11. *Author:* When I Was Little, 1915; Turn About Eleanor, 1917; Over Here, 1918; Outside Inn, 1920; Elizabeth—Her Friends, 1920; Elizabeth—Her Folks, 1920 (both under nom de plume of Barbara Kay); Beauty and Mary Blair, 1921; Heart's Blood, 1923; Wings, 1924; Home, James, 1927. *Home:* 136 E. 16th St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Dennisport, Mass.

KELLEY, Florence, author; *b.* Philadelphia, Sept. 12, 1859; *d.* William D. K. (congressman from Pa.) and Caroline (Bonsall) K.; B.Litt., Cornell, 1882; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1894; children—Nicholas, John Bartram. Served as chief inspector of factories for Illinois, 1893-97; American editor Archiv für Soziale Gesetzgebung, Berlin, 1897-98; gen. sec. Nat. Consumers' League, 1899—. Sec. U.S. Bd. of Control of Labor Standards for Army Clothing, 1917-18. Translated Friedrich Engels' Condition of the Working Class in England. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Resident at Hull House, Chicago, 1891-99, Henry Street Settlement, N.Y. City, 1899-1924. *Author:* Some Ethical Gains Through Legislation, 1905; Modern Industry, 1913. Edited Edmond Kelly's Twentieth Century Socialism, 1910. Compiled: The Supreme Court and Minimum Wage Legislation; Comment of the Legal Profession on the District of Columbia Minimum Wage Case, 1925. *Address:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.; (country) Naskeag, Brooklin, Hancock Co., Me.

KELLEY, Francis Alphonsus, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

KELLEY, Francis Clement, bishop; *b.* Vernon River, P.E.I., Can., Oct. 23, 1870; *s.* John and Mary (Murphy) K.; ed. affiliated colls. of Laval U.; classics at St. Dunstan's Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; philosophy and theology at Nicolet (P.Q.) Sem.; D.D., Laval U., 1908; LL.D., Notre Dame U., 1907; Ph.D., Litt.D., Louvain 1927. Ordained R.C. priest, 1893; pastor, Lapeer, Mich., 1893-1907; founded Oct. 18, 1905, Catholic Ch. Extension Soc. of U.S.A., and was apptd. acting pres.; elected pres., Dec. 1905; the society established canonically by Pope Pius X, June 19, 1910, by whom was again apptd. pres. to serve 5 yrs., and reapptd. June 1917. Founder, 1906, many yrs. editor-in-chief of the Extension Magazine. Made prothonotary apostolic by Pope Benedict XV, 1915; consecrated bishop of Oklahoma, October 2, 1924. Capt. and chaplain 32d Mich. Vol. Inf. during War with Spain; capt. and chaplain Mich. N.G. 6 yrs.; col. and a.-d.-c. on staff comdr.-in-chief Spanish-Am. War Vets., 1 yr.; vice-comdr.-gen. Mil. Order Foreign Wars of U.S., 5 yrs. Vice-chmn. mng. 2d Catholic Missionary Congress, Boston, 1913. *Clubs:* University (Chicago and Tulsa, Okla.); Oklahoma Club. *Author:* The Last Battle of the Gods, 1907; The Flaming Cross, 1911; The City and the World; Letters to Jack, 1917; Charred Wood (novel), 1917; Dominus Vobiscum, 1922; The Story of Extension, 1922; When the Veil is Rent, 1929. *Address:* 1905 W. 18th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

KELLEY, Howard G., civil engr.; Jan. 12, 1858-May 15, 1928. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

KELLEY, J(ames) Herbert, educator; *b.* Belvidere, Ill., Sept. 10, 1875; *s.* Loretus M. and Carolyn M. (Pettit) K.; M.Di., Ia. State Teachers' Coll., Cedar Falls, Ia., 1897; B.S., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1900; A.M., Harvard, 1908; D.Litt., U. of Denver, 1916; *m.* Clara H. Baker (A.B., Cornell, Ia., A.M., U. of Ia.), of Mt. Vernon, Ia., Aug. 28, 1914. Prin. and supt. pub. schs. in Ia., 1897-1902; pres. Okla. Inst. Tech., 1902-09; exec. sec. U. of Ill., 1909-14; pres. Colo. State Normal Sch., Gunnison, 1914-19; dir. univ. extension and prof. edn., U. of Pittsburgh, 1919-21; exec. sec. Pa. State Edn. Assn. and editor Pa. Sch. Jour. since Mar. 1, 1921. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Acacia. Life member N.E.A., Pa. State Educational Association, Harvard Glee Club, president Western Colorado Teachers' Assn., 1916, Colo. Edn. Assn., 1917; pres. Ednl. Press Assn. of America, 1927. Editor Alumni Record U. of Ill., 1913. N.E.A. state dir. for Pa. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Sigma Sigma. *Clubs:* University, Torch (Harrisburg); Harvard (Phila.). *Home:* 1517 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

KELLEY, Jessie Stillman (Mrs. Edgar Stillman Kelley), music dir.; *b.* Chippewa Falls, Wis.; *d.* Andrew Kerr and Eva Nelson (Coleman) Gregg; ed. West Sch., San Francisco; studied piano with Louis Lisser, San Francisco, William Mason, New York, theory with Edgar Stillman Kelley and Gustav Hinrichs; *m.* Edgar Stillman Kelley, of Sparta, Wis., July 23, 1891. Pianist and teacher of piano, San Francisco, 1887-94, New York, 1894-1902, Berlin, 1902-10; dir. of music, Western Coll., Oxford, O., since 1910; lecturer, Cincinnati Conservatory, since 1911. Mem. Nat. Federation of Music Clubs (ex-president; national chairman finance committee), National Music Teachers' Assn. (exec. com.), Am. Music (nat. chmn.), Nat. Council Women (chmn. music), Ohio Music Teachers' Assn. (ex-pres.), Ohio Federation Music Clubs (ex-pres.). *Address:* Western College, Oxford, O.

KELLEY, Lilla Elizabeth, social worker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

KELLEY, Nicholas, lawyer; *b.* Zürich, Switzerland, July 12, 1885; brought to U.S. in infancy; A.B., Harvard, 1905 (as of 1906), LL.B., 1909; *m.* Augusta Lewis Maverick, of San Antonio, Tex., June 19, 1909; children—Nicholas, Florence, Augustus Maverick. Associated in practice with firm of Cravath, Henderson & de Gersdorff, New York, 1909-15; with W. O. Morgan, 1915-18; now mem. Larkin, Rathbone & Perry. Served as U.S. Govt. appeal agt. to Draft Bd. and as asst. in office of dir. of draft, N.Y. City, 1917; mem. war loan staff, U.S. Treasury, July 9, 1918-June 14, 1920; asst. sec. of the Treasury in charge of loans to foreign govts., June 14, 1920-Apr. 15, 1921. Headed financial mission which on behalf of Am. banking interests visited Peru, Nov. 1921-Feb. 1922. Officer Order of the Crown (Italian). Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Met. Mus., Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Geog. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Religious Soc. of Friends. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, City Midday, University (New York); Cosmos, Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Detroit (Detroit). *Home:* 216 E. 16th St. *Office:* 70 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KELLEY, Robert Michael, clergyman, educator; *b.* Manson, Ia., July 24, 1877; *s.* Michael Bede and Nora M. (Foley) K.; attended St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1894-97; joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1897; B.A., St. Louis U., 1903, M.A., 1904; studied theology, St. Louis U., 1908-12; LL.D., St. Mary's Coll. (Kan.), 1924. Teacher prep. div., U. of Detroit, 1904-08, prep. div., Creighton U., Omaha, Neb., 1913-14; ordained priest R.C.Ch., 1911; dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, Creighton U., 1914-20; regent Inst. of Law, same univ., 1919-20; pres. Regis Coll., Denver, Colo., 1920-26; asst. to provincial (Mo. Province Soc. of Jesus), 1926-27; pres. Loyola U. since Sept. 8, 1927. Mem. Knights of Columbus (4th degree). *Club:* Union League. *Address:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

KELLEY, Robert Weeks; Mar. 2, 1853-Aug. 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KELLEY, Samuel Walter, M.D., surgeon; Sept. 15, 1855-Apr. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KELLEY, Truman L(ee), univ. prof.; *b.* Whitehall, Muskegon Co., Mich., May 25, 1884; *s.* Marshall Charles and Mary Strong (Smith) K.; student U. of Minn., 1902-03; A.B., U. of Ill., 1909, A.M., 1911; Ph.D., Columbia, 1914; *m.* Lura Osgood Rogers, of Mendon, Mich., Aug. 26, 1911. Adj. prof. mathematics, Ga. Inst. Tech., 1909-10; asst. in psychology, U. of Ill., 1910-11; teacher mathematics, Fresno (Calif.) High Sch. and Jr. Coll., 1911-12; cons. psychologist, Culver Mil. Acad., 1913-14; instr. in ednl. psychology, Columbia, summer 1914; instr. and asst. prof. ednl. psychology, U. of Tex., 1914-17; asst. prof. edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1917-20, with Stanford U. since 1920, prof. edn. and psychology since 1926. Psychol. expert for Com. on Classification of Personnel, U.S.A., also div. psychology, Surgeon Gen.'s Office and mem. Com. on Edn. and Spl. Training, 1917-19. Fellow Am. Statis. Assn. (v.p. 1926); mem. A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. Q, 1928—), Am. Psychol. Assn., Edn. Research Assn., Am. Eugenics Soc. (advisory council), Gamma Alpha, Kappa Delta Pi (co-founder), Sigma Xi, Tau Psi Epsilon, Phi Delta Kappa. *Author:* Educational Guidance, 1914; Mental Aspects of Delinquency, 1917; Statistical Method, 1923; The Influence of Nurture Upon Native Differences, 1926; Interpretation of Educational Measurements, 1927; Crossroads in the Mind of Man, 1928; Scientific Method, 1929; also charts, tables, etc. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

KELLEY, William Valentine, clergyman, editor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

KELLEY, William Vallandigham, manufacturer; *b.* Gratis, O., Feb. 13, 1861; *s.* William J. and Susan E. (Taylor) K.; ed. high sch. and commercial coll.; *m.* Lilian Phelps, of Chicago, Nov. 14, 1894; children—William V., Russell P., Phelps, Gordon P. Began as clerk and bookkeeper in hardware store, Springfield, O., 1883; sales agent Springfield Malleable Iron Co., 1885-88, Charles Scott Spring Co., Phila., 1888-97; organized Simplex Ry. Appliance Co., 1897, of which was pres. and treas.; stock of this co. sold to Am. Steel Foundries, Jan., 1905; was pres. Am. Steel Foundries from 1905 to 1912; chmn. bd. Miehle Printing Press & Mfg. Co.; dir. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co., Phoenix Mfg. Co., Personal Loan & Savings Bank, Lake Shore Trust & Savings Bank. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Onwentsia, Shoreacres, Old Elm, Racquet. *Home:* 1550 N. State Parkway, Chicago, and Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 2011 Hastings St., Chicago, Ill.

KELLNER, Max, theologian, Orientalist; *b.* Detroit, May 21, 1861; *s.* Prof. Charles Frederick and Teresa (Mary) K.; A.B., Hobart Coll., 1881, A.M., 1884, D.D., 1895; A.B., Harvard, 1885, A.M., 1886; B.D., Cambridge Theol. Sch., 1885, D.D., 1922; *m.* Elisabeth (Willard) Brooks, June 28, 1905 (died Apr. 16, 1916); 1 son, Waldo. Instr. Hebrew, 1887-91, asst. prof. Old Testament languages, 1891-98, prof., 1898-1907, prof. lit. and interpretation of the O.T., 1907-22, Cambridge Theol. School. Episcopalian. Mem. Harvard Bibl. Club, Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Oriental Soc., Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa (Hobart). *Clubs:* Harvard Union (Cambridge), and Harvard of Boston. *Author:* The Prophecies of Isaiah, 1895; The Standard Inscription of Asshurnazirpal, 1895; The Assyrian Monuments Illustrating the Sermons of Isaiah, 1900; An Outline Study on the History of the Hebrews, 1901; An Outline Study on the Old Testament Literature and Religion, 1902. *Home:* 3 Concord Av., Cambridge, Mass.

KELLOGG, Abraham Lincoln, judge; *b.* Croton (now Treadwell), Delaware Co., N.Y., May

1, 1860; *s.* Marvin Douglas and Hannah (Schermerhorn) K.; 8th generation from Samuel Kellogg, Hadley, Mass., 1664; ed. Delaware Lit. Inst., Franklin, N.Y.; *m.* Mary Blakeslee Lewis, of Otsego, N.Y., June 21, 1893; 1 son, Lincoln Lewis. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1883, and practiced at Oneonta; mem. Constl. Conv., N.Y., 1896; county judge Otsego Co., 1908-18 (resigned); justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 6th Jud. Dist., term 1918-30; mem. conv. to revise the Judiciary Article of Constn. of N.Y., 1921, and of conv. to draft rules for the Supreme Court of N.Y., 1922. Prominent as atty. for State of N.Y. in prosecuting offenders against pure food laws and tried 27 cases, winning all of them. Vice pres. board of trustees Hartwick College. Former member N.G.S.N.Y. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Oneonta bar assns. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Oneonta, Oneonta Country. *Home:* Oneonta, N.Y.

KELLOGG, Arthur Piper, editor; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Mar. 18, 1878; *s.* Frank Israel and Mary Foster (Underwood) K.; grad. Kalamazoo High School, 1897, New York Sch. of Philanthropy, 1903; *m.* Augusta Louise Coleman, of Kalamazoo, June 24, 1902; *m.* 2d, Florence Loeb, of Paducah, Ky., Aug. 10, 1925. Reporter, city editor, Daily Telegraph, Kalamazoo, 1898-1902; press rep., Mich. Legislature, 1900; joined staff of The Survey (then called Charities), 1903, and has held various positions, chiefly that of mng. editor, 1908-19, business mgr., 1919-25, mng. editor since 1925, also treas. Survey Associates, Inc., which pub. The Survey (semi-monthly) and Survey Graphic (monthly). Democrat. *Club:* Town Hall. *Home:* 203 W. 13th St. *Office:* 112 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

KELLOGG, Charles Collins, postmaster; *b.* Plymouth, Mich., Dec. 25, 1858; *s.* Jason and Caroline Elizabeth K.; grad. high sch., Detroit; student U. of Mich., 1878-82; *m.* Emma Elizabeth Borchardt, of Springwells, Wayne Co., Mich., July 8, 1885; 1 dau., Annabel (Mrs. Don W. Van Winkle). Teacher, pub. schs., 1882-84; dep. county clk., Wayne Co., Mich., 1884-96; asst. postmaster, Detroit, later supt. of mails until 1925, postmaster since 1925. Mem. S.A.R. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Exchange, Adcraft, U. of Mich. Club. *Home:* 4731 Avery Av. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

KELLOGG, Charles Wetmore, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 27, 1880; *s.* Charles Wetmore and Jane (Henderson) K.; grad. high sch., Brookline, Mass., 1897; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1902, M.S., 1903; *m.* Clara Howard Davis, of El Paso, Tex., Apr. 6, 1907; children—Jane, Waters, Howard, Nancy. Began with Stone & Webster, Boston, 1903; mgr. Edison Electric Co., Brockton, Mass., 1904-05, El Paso Electric Co., 1905-14, Eastern Tex. Electric Co., 1911-14, Miss. River Power Co., 1914-19; mgr. midwest dist. Stone & Webster, 1916-19; pres. Engineers Pub. Service Co. since 1925; pres. General Pub. Service Corpn., 1925-29, chmn. bd. since Nov. 1, 1929; also dir. subsidiary and affiliated cos. Trustee St. Bernard's Sch., N.Y. City. Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Electric Ry. Assn., N.E. Soc., Delta Psi; asso. mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Technology, Recess, St. Anthony (New York); Union, Exchange (Boston). *Home:* 1088 Park Av. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KELLOGG, Charlotte Hoffman (Mrs. Vernon L. Kellogg); *b.* Grand Island, Neb.; *d.* Mrs. Regula Hoffman; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1900; *m.* Florence, Italy, Prof. Vernon L. Kellogg, of Stanford U., Calif., Apr. 27, 1908; 1 dau., Charlotte Jean. Head dept. English, Miss Head's Sch., Berkeley, Calif., 1903-07. Organizing sec. Calif. com. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, 1915-17; worked in occupied Belgium as mem. of the commn., July-Dec. 1916, and in Belgium and France, Nov. 1918-May 1919; speaker for U.S. Food Administration, 1917-18. Mem. Gamma Phi Beta Sorority. *Author:* Women of Belgium, 1917; Bobbins of Belgium, 1920; Mercier, the Fighting Cardinal of Belgium, 1920. Translator: Pierre Curie (from MS. of Marie Curie), 1923. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, Saturday Evening Post and other mags. Lecturer. *Home:* 2305 Bancroft Pl., Washington, D.C., and Carmel Highlands, Calif.

KELLOGG, Frank Billings, diplomat, ex-sec. of state; *b.* Potsdam, N.Y., Dec. 22, 1856; *s.* Asa F. and Abigail (Billings) K.; went to Minn. with parents, 1865; common sch. edn.; admitted to bar 1877; LL.D., McGill U., Montreal, 1913, U. of Pa., 1926, New York U., 1927, Carleton Coll., 1928, St. Lawrence U., 1929, Harvard, 1929; D.C.L., Trinity College (Conn.) and Oxford Univ., 1929; *m.* Clara M. Cook, of Rochester, Minn., 1896. City atty., Rochester, Minn., 3 yrs.; co. atty., Olmsted Co., 5 yrs.; removed to St. Paul, 1887, forming partnership with late Senator Cushman Kellogg Davis and Cordenio A. Severance as Davis, Kellogg & Severance; was spl. counsel for U.S. in case against the paper and Standard Oil trusts; spl. counsel for Interstate Commerce Commn. in investigation of Harriman railroads, and for U.S. in action to dissolve U.P.-S.P. merger; U.S. senator from Minn., term 1917-23; mem. Davis, Kellogg, Severance & Morgan, 1923; apptd. A.E. and P. to Great Britain, 1924; sec. of state in Cabinet of President Coolidge, Mar. 4, 1925-Mar. 4, 1929; mem. law firm of Kellogg, Morgan, Chase, Carter & Headley since 1929. Government delegate Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1904, 08, 12; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. for Minn., 1904-12; del. 5th Internat. Conf. of Am. States, Santiago, Chile, 1923. Pres. Am. Bar Assn., 1912-13. *Clubs:* Minnesota (St. Paul); Minneapolis; Kitchi Gammi (Duluth); Chicago (Chicago); Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Burning Tree (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 633 Fairmont Av. *Office:* Merchants Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

KELLOGG, Frederic Rogers, lawyer; *b.* Middlebury, Vt., May 6, 1867; *s.* Brainerd and Julia (Cutter) K.; B.S., Poly. Inst. Brooklyn, 1885; LL.B., Columbia, 1888; LL.D., Middlebury, 1919; *m.* Cornelia Van Wyck Halsey, of Rockaway, N.J., June 24, 1903; children—Mary Darcy, Frederic Brainerd, Edmund Halsey, Cornelia Rogers. Practiced at New York since 1888; now member firm of Kellogg, Emery and Inness-Brown; counsel for numerous petroleum, industrial and financial enterprises and interests, and in many litigated cases; active in Mexican, Latin-American and International matters, in support of American rights in Mexico, and in efforts to establish peaceful and just relations between Mexico and the United States. Writer and speaker on International, ednl. and economic subjects. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Acad. Polit. Science, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Society Colonial Wars, Pan-Am. Soc., Council on Foreign Relations, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Down Town, New York Yacht; Morristown (N.J.), Morris County Golf; Tarrantine (Dark Harbor, Me.); Jekyll Island Club. *Home:* Morristown, N.J. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KELLOGG, Frederick William, newspaper publisher; *b.* Norwalk, Ohio, Dec. 7, 1866; *s.* Theron Hotchkiss and Frances (Penfield) K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Florence Scripps, of Detroit, Mich., May 8, 1890. Advertising mgr. Detroit News, 1887-94, Scripps-McRae League, 1895-99; pub. Omaha Daily News, 1899; associated with L. V. Ashbaugh and B. D. Butler and established Omaha Daily News, St. Paul Daily News, 1900, Minneapolis Daily News, 1902, San Francisco Call, 1913; sold San Francisco Call, 1919; part owner and gen. mgr. Los Angeles Evening Express, 1919-25; pub. Pasadena Evening Post, estab., 1919; pres. and principal stockholder Kellogg Newspapers, Inc., including Pasadena Evening Post, Monrovia Evening Post, Hollywood News, San Fernando Valley News, Glendale Daily Press, Burbank Daily Press, Eagle Rock Daily Press, Sawtelle Tribune, Santa Monica Evening Outlook, Venice Evening Vanguard, Redondo Daily Breeze, Hermosa Daily Breeze, San Pedro Daily News, Alhambra Post-Advocate, and Culver City Star-News, all sold to Ira C. Copley, of Aurora, Ill., Feb. 15, 1928; treas. Los Angeles Express Publishing Co.; pres. and treas. Kellogg Investment Co. Episcopalian. Scottish Rite Mason. *Home:* Altadena, Calif. *Office:* Boston Bldg., 35 N. Raymond Av., Pasadena, Calif.

KELLOGG, George Dwight, college prof.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 28, 1873; *s.* Sanford Brown and Louise Parker (Allen) K.; A.B., Yale, 1895, Ph.D., 1898; fellow Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome, 1899-1900; studied in Germany, 1899, 1913; *m.* Anna Mary Collins, of Phila., June 18, 1914; children—Helen Stewart, George Dwight. Asst. in Latin, 1896-97, instr., 1898-99, tutor, 1900-03, Yale; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, 1903-05, Williams Coll.; preceptor and asst. prof. classics, Princeton, 1905-11; prof. Latin lang. and lit., Union U., since 1911, head Dept. of Ancient Classics since 1923, acting head Dept. of Philosophy, 1924-25, acting head Dept. of Economics, 1925-26. Visiting prof. Latin, U. of Chicago, summer quarter, 1920. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Atlantic States (v.p. 1906-10, 1911-12), British Classical Assn., Linguistic Soc. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa (pres. of Alpha of N.Y., 1924-28); pres. Classical Sect. N.Y. State Teachers' Assn., 1917-19; etc. Republican. Presbyn. Author Latin version of "America"; contbr. to Am. Jour. Philology, Classical Weekly, Proc. of Am. Philol. Assn., etc. Asso. editor Classical Weekly. *Home:* College Hill, Schenectady, N.Y.

KELLOGG, Henry Theodore, judge; *b.* Champlain, N.Y., Aug. 29, 1869; *s.* S. Alonzo and Susan Elizabeth (Averill) K.; B.A., Harvard, 1889, LL.B., 1892; *m.* Katharine Miller Weed, of Plattsburg, Mar. 5, 1903. Began practice at Plattsburg, 1892; referee in bankruptcy, 1898-1903; judge County Court, Clinton Co., N.Y., Jan.-June 1903; apptd. justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 4th Jud. Dist., June 25, 1903; elected to same office for term ending Dec. 31, 1917; reelected for term ending 1931; apptd. judge Appellate Div., 3d Dept., Jan. 1, 1918; elected asso. judge Court of Appeals, Nov. 1926, for term ending 1939, having been nominated on both Rep. and Dem. tickets. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Plattsburg, N.Y.

KELLOGG, Howard, mfr.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Mar. 26, 1881; *s.* Spencer and Jane Vrooman (Morris) K.; grad. Heathcote Sch. (pvt.), Buffalo, 1898, Phillips Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1899; A.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Cyrena A. Case, of Buffalo, Mar. 27, 1906; children—Martha, Howard, Spencer. Began with Spencer Kellogg, mfr. and refiner vegetable oils, Buffalo, 1903, made v.p. and gen. mgr., 1912; pres. Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., since 1922, also pres. subsidiary cos. in S. America and Philippines; dir. Davidson Ore Mining Co. Mem. bd. dirs. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sciences, Children's Aid Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Buffalo Athletic, Lake Shore Hunt, Saddle and Bridle, Buffalo Tennis and Squash, Country. *Home:* 80 Rumsey Rd. *Office:* 98 Delaware Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

KELLOGG, James Lawrence, biologist; *b.* Kewanee, Ill., Sept. 15, 1866; *s.* Hosmer L. and Emily (Platt) K.; B.S., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1888; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1892; hon. A.M., Williams, 1900; *m.* Ida M. Archambeault, of Buchanan, Mich., June 16, 1892; children—Emilie (Mrs. E. A. Carrier), Louise, Helena (Mrs. W. E. Wright), Margaret (Mrs. J. R. Nelson). Prof. biology, Olivet Coll., 1892-99; asst. prof. biology, 1899-1903, prof. since 1903, Williams College. Has specialized as student of the anatomy and habits of Lamellibranchiate mollusks. Mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Zoöl. Soc. *Author:* Oyster culture experiments for State of Louisiana, 1904; Shell-Fish Industries, 1910. Also various publs. U.S. Fish Commn. and elsewhere on clams, scallops, oysters, etc. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

KELLOGG, John Harvey, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Tyrone, Mich., Feb. 26, 1852; *s.* John Preston and Ann Jeanette K.; ed. State Normal Sch.; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1875; studied in Europe, 1883, 89, 99, 1902, 1907 and 1911; LL.D., Olivet (Mich.) Coll.; *m.* Ella E. Eaton, of Alfred Center, N.Y., Feb. 22, 1879. Practice at Battle Creek, Mich., since 1875; supt. and surgeon Battle Creek (Mich.) Sanitarium since 1876. Mem. Mich. State Bd. Health, 1878-90, 1912-16. Inventor of improved apparatus and instruments for med. and surg. purposes; discoverer of the therapeutic value of the electric light and inventor of the electric light bath; discoverer of the sinusoidal current, founder of the health food industries of Battle Creek. Fellow American College Surgeons, Royal Society Medicine (England), A.M.A., National Geog. Society; corr. member Société d'Hygiène de France. *Author:* Plain Facts, 1877; Home Book of Modern Medicine, 1880; Man, the Masterpiece, 1885; Art of Massage, 1895; The Stomach, 1896; Rational Hydrotherapy, 1900; Light Therapeutics, 1910; Colon Hygiene, 1912; Neurasthenia, 1915; Health Series of Physiology and Hygiene (joint author), 1915; Health Question Box, 1917; New Method in Diabetes, 1917; Autointoxication, 1918; The Itinerary of a Breakfast, 1918; The New Dietetics, 1921; Tobaccoism, 1922; The Natural Diet of Man, 1923; also many tech. papers and articles. Editor Good Health Magazine since 1873. Founder and pres. Race Betterment Foundation, 1906. *Home:* Battle Creek, Mich.

KELLOGG, Joseph Augustus, lawyer; May 13, 1865-Sept. 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KELLOGG, Laura Cornelius (Mrs. Orrin Joseph Kellogg), author, lecturer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

KELLOGG, Louise Phelps, historian; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis.; *d.* Amherst Willoughby and Belle M. (Phelps) K.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1897, Ph.D., 1901, Litt. D., 1926, for services to Wisconsin history; matriculated U. of Paris and London Sch. History and Economics. Asst. in history, U. of Wis., 1899-1900; fellow in Am. history, same, 1900-01; research asso. State Hist. Soc. of Wis., since 1901, now sr. asso.; editorial asst. to Dr. R. G. Thwaites in early Western history, 1902-13. First sec. Woman's Com. Dane County Council Defense, 1917. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Wis. Archaeol. Soc., Mo. Hist. Soc. (hon.), Am. Assn. Univ. Women, League of Women Voters, P.E.O., Friends of Our Native Landscape. *Clubs:* Arden, College, Century, Madison Literary, University League. *Author:* American Colonial Charter (Winsor Prize essay), 1904; The French Régime in Wisconsin and the Northwest, 1925. Editor: Frontier Advance on the Upper Ohio, 1916; Frontier Retreat on the Upper Ohio, 1917; Early Narratives of the Northwest, 1917; Charlevoix's Journal of a Voyage to North America, 1923. Joint editor: (with Dr. R. G. Thwaites) Documentary History of Dunmore's War, 1905; Revolution on the Upper Ohio, 1908; Frontier Defense on the Upper Ohio, 1912. *Home:* 636 Howard Pl. *Address:* Wisconsin Historical Library, Madison, Wis.

KELLOGG, Olin Clay, college prof.; *b.* Spafford, N.Y., Apr. 21, 1870; *s.* William S. and Olive (Churchill) K.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1892, A.M., 1893, Ph.D., 1894; studied dramatic art and oratory, New York and Phila.; *m.* Effie Adelia Wheelock, of New Woodstock, N.Y., July 25, 1894 (she died Dec. 31, 1925). Instructor in English, criticism, rhetoric and elocution, Cazenovia (New York) Seminary, 1892-96; pvt. instr. in lit. and oratory, 1896-99; sr. instr. English lang., Northwestern U., 1899-1906; prof. English lang. and lit., 1906, prof. English and forensics, 1907, prof. English and pub. speaking, 1909, prof. English lang. and lit., since 1915, U. of S. Dak. Extension lecturer U. of S.D., 1917-19. Del. to Conf. of Brit. and Am. Profs. of English, Columbia U., 1923. Mem. English-Speaking Union, Drama League America, Nat. Council Teachers of English, N.E.A., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Dante League America. One of founders Delta Sigma Rho. *Author:* American Literature, 1894. Contbr. dramatic criticisms, book revs., etc. *Home:* Vermilion, S. Dak.

KELLOGG, Oliver Dimon, college prof.; *b.* Linwood, Pa., July 10, 1878; *s.* Rev. Day Otis and Sarah Cornelia (Hall) K.; A.B., Princeton, 1899, A.M., 1900, fellow, 1899-1902; U. of Berlin, 1901; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1902; *m.* Edith Taylor, 1911; 1 dau., Margaret Philbrick. Instr. mathematics, Princeton, 1902-05; asst. prof. mathematics, 1905-10, prof., 1910-20, U. of Mo. Mathematician,* U.S. Naval Exptl. Sta., New London, Conn., June 1918-June 1919; lecturer on mathematics, 1919-20, asso. prof., 1920-27, prof., 1927—, Harvard. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. Sect. A, 1919-20), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Math. Soc. (council, 1908-11, 1921-24; v.p., 1927-28), Math. Assn. America, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung. Writer on math. topics. *Home:* 18 Craigie St., Cambridge, Mass.

KELLOGG, Paul Underwood, editor; *b.* Kalamazoo, Michigan, Sept. 30, 1879; *s.* Frank Israel and Mary Foster (Underwood) K.; grad. Kalamazoo High Sch., 1897; spl. courses, Columbia, 1901-06, New York Sch. Social Work, 1902; hon. A.M., Amherst, 1911; *m.* Marion Pearce Sherwood, of Kalamazoo, Oct. 5, 1909; children—Richard Patrick, Mercy Pearce. Reporter and city editor, Kalamazoo Daily Telegraph, 1898-1901; on staff Survey (bi-monthly), 1902—, editor 1912—; editor Survey Graphic (monthly), 1921—. Dir. Pittsburgh Survey, 1907-08; chmn. com. occupational standards Nat. Conf. Charities and Correction, 1910; sec. com. to secure U.S. Commn. on Industrial Relations, 1911-12; mem. bd. of dirs. Swarthmore Institute on Unemployment; mem. advisory com. Penn Agrl. and Industrial Sch., St. Helena, S.C.; dir. editorial and hist. bur., dept. civil affairs Am. Red Cross, Paris, France, 1917-18; mem. com. of inquiry on needs of refugees, Emergency Red Cross Commn., Italy, 1917. Editor findings of Pittsburgh Survey (6 vols.). Joint Author: (with Arthur Gleason) British Labor and the War, 1918. *Office:* 112 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

KELLOGG, Robert James, university prof.; *b.* North Fairfield, Huron Co., O., July 7, 1869; *s.* Theron Hotchkiss and Frances Esther (Penfield) K.; grad. high sch., Norwalk, O., 1886; A.B., Cornell U., 1891 (Phi Beta Kappa); President White scholar in classics, and fellow in comparative philology same univ., Ph.D., 1896; studied U. of Berlin, Harvard, U. of Chicago; Harrison research fellow in linguistic psychology, U. of Pa., 1922-23; *m.* Georgia Belle Houghton, of Norwalk, O., June 27, 1895; children—Mrs. Carrie Frances Henderson, Delora Belle. Instr. modern langs., Ithaca (N.Y.) High Sch., 1895-96, in Greek, Colgate U., 1906-07; prof. Greek, Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1897-1901; instr. German, Cornell U., 1901-02; prof. modern langs., Millikin U., Decatur, Ill., 1903-18, Denison U., Granville, O., 1918-20, Okla. Bapt. U., 1920-23; prof. Greek and linguistics, same univ., 1923-25; prof. modern langs. and linguistics, Ottawa U. since 1925. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (life), Am. Philol. Assn., Linguistic Soc. America, Am. Oriental Soc., Middle West br. Am. Oriental Soc. (v.p. and acting pres. 1927-28), Indogermanische Gesellschaft, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft; Vorderasiatisch-Ägyptische Gesellschaft, Egypt Exploration Soc., etc. Baptist. Mason. *Author:* Studies in Linguistic Psychology, 1912; Indo-European Coincidences in Hittite, 1925; Hittite Numerals, 1926. Contbr. to Collitz Festschrift, 1929; also articles and lectures on linguistic subjects. *Home:* Ottawa, Kan.

KELLOGG, Ross William, trade education. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KELLOGG, Thomas Moore, architect; *b.* Washington, June 24, 1862; *s.* George Ward and Maria Elizabeth (Douglas) K.; Baltimore City Coll., 1 yr.; in office of Chas. L. Carson, architect, 4 yrs.; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1883-84; in office of McKim, Mead & White, architects, New York, 1884-91; *m.* Antoinette Reed Gardner, of New Oxford, Adams Co., Pa., Nov. 24, 1885; children—Sara Lawrence, Margaret Harper, Arthur Cottrel, Eleanor May. Mem. firm Rankin & Kellogg, 1891-1903, Rankin, Kellogg & Crane, 1903-26, again Rankin & Kellogg, 1926—. Republican. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Phila. Chapter A.I.A., T-Square Club, Phila. (pres. 2 yrs.), City Club. *Home:* 605 E. Gorgas Lane, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia. *Office:* 1805 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KELLOGG, Vernon Lyman, zoölogist; *b.* Emporia, Kan., Dec. 1, 1867; *s.* Lyman Beecher and Abigail (Homer) K.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1889, M.S., 1892; Cornell, 1891; U. Leipzig, 1893, 97; U. of Paris, 1904; LL.D., U. of Calif., 1919, Brown, 1920; Sc.D., Oberlin, 1922; *m.* at Florence, Italy, Charlotte Hoffman, of Oakland, Calif., Apr. 27, 1908; 1 dau., Charlotte Jean. Asst. and asso. prof. entomology, U. of Kan., 1890-94; prof. entomology and lecturer bionomics, Stanford U., 1894-1920. Mem. various Am. and European scientific socs. Officer Legion of Honor (France); Comdr. Order of Crown (Belgium); Comdr. Order of Leopold I (Belgium); Comdr. Order of Polonia Restituta (Poland); gold medal (Poland). Dir., in Brussels, of Am. Com. for Relief in Belgium, 1915-16; asst. to U.S. Food administrator, 1917-19; chief of mission to Poland, special investigator in Russia, and other service in Europe with Am. Relief Administration, 1918-21; permanent sec. and chmn. div. ednl. relations, Nat. Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1919—. Trustee Rockefeller Foundation, Brookings Grad. Sch., Gallaudet Coll., and other philanthropic, scientific and ednl. orgns. *Clubs:* Bohemian (San Francisco); Cosmos (Washington); Century (New York). *Author:* Am. Insects, 1904; Animal Studies (with D. S. Jordan and H. Heath), 1905; Evolution and Animal Life (with D. S. Jordan), 1907; Darwinism Today, 1907; Insect Stories, 1908; Scientific Aspects of Luther Burbank's Work (with D. S. Jordan), 1909; In and Out of Florence (under pseudonym "Max Vernon"), 1910; The Animals and Man, 1911; Beyond War, 1912; Economic Zoölogy and Entomology (with R. W. Doane), 1915; Losses of Life in Modern Wars and Race Deterioration (with G. Bodart), 1916; Headquarters Nights, 1917; The Food Problem (with A. R. Taylor), 1917; Fighting Starvation in Belgium, 1918; Germany in the War and After, 1919; Herbert Hoover—The Man and His Work, 1920; Nuova, the New Bee, 1921; Human Life as the Biologist Sees It, 1922; Mind and Heredity, 1923; Evolution, 1924; Reading with a Purpose—Biology, 1925; also text books of zoölogy and entomology, 1892-1903. Author papers on biology and articles in mags. *Address:* National Research Council, Washington, D.C.

KELLOGG, Walter Guest, lawyer; *b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y., Apr. 23, 1877; *s.* John Morris and Henrietta Powers (Guest) K.; student Union Coll., 1895-96; A.B., Columbia, 1899 (sr. class poet); student New York Law Sch.; LL.D., St. Lawrence U., 1917, Columbia, 1929; *m.* Mary Peronne Hall, 1906; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Clark Davis, 1930. Practiced, Ogdensburg, since 1901; spl. counsel General Electric Co., since 1922. Elected regent U. of State of N.Y., 1914; reëlected, 1916, for term of 12 yrs. Maj., judge adv. gen.'s dept., U.S.A., 1918-19; apptd. by Sec. of War chmn. Bd. of Inquiry on Conscientious Objectors. Mem. Sigma Phi, Am. Legion. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Ogdensburg, Century (Ogdensburg); Columbia Univ. (New York). *Author:* The Conscientious Objector, 1919; Parish's Fancy (novel), 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 118 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

KELLOGG, Wilfred Harvey, sanitarian; *b.* Arkansas City, Kan., Sept. 3, 1871; *s.* Hiram D. and Sarah Elizabeth (Hess) K.; Ph.G., U. of Calif., 1892, M.D., 1896; *m.* Mabel Stewart Reilay, of Oakland, Calif., 1894; 1 dau., Dorothy (Mrs. Earl R. Word). Bacteriologist, San Francisco Bd. of Health, 1900-03, Calif. State Bd. of Health, 1908; acting asst. surgeon U.S.P.H.S., in Venezuela, 1909-11; dir. of labs., San Francisco Health Dept., 1912-17; dir. Bur. Communicable Diseases, Calif. Bd. of Health, 1917-18, and since 1920, also sec. and exec. officer same, 1918-20. Clin. instr. hygiene and pub. health, Stanford U., 1914-18; asst. prof. hygiene and pub. health, U. of Calif., 1917-28, asso. prof. since 1928; surgeon U.S. Pub. Health Service (Res.). Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Pub. Health Assn. (dir.), Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, San Francisco County Med. Soc., Calif. Acad. Medicine, Sigma Xi, Delta Omega, Alpha Kappa Kappa. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Faculty, Univ. of Calif. Author numerous papers on bacteriology and immunology and pub. health. *Home:* 970 Chestnut St., San Francisco. *Office:* Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

KELLOGG, William Scripps, newspaperman; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 29, 1897; *s.* Frederick William and Florence May (Scripps) K.; grad. high sch., Pasadena, Calif., 1915; student Stanford, 1915-17; *m.* Alice Mary Crowe, of Long Beach, Calif., Aug. 3, 1920; children—William Crowe, Ogden Ellis, Jean. Began as advertising solicitor Pasadena Post, 1919; pres. and gen. mgr. Pasadena Post Pub. Co.; pres. Post Printing and Binding Co.; v.p. Kellogg Newspapers, Inc., Kellogg Investment Co. Served as 2d lt. Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19. Dir. Pasadena Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Legion, Sigma Nu, Phi Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Optimists, Advertising, Pasadena Athletic, Pasadena Golf. *Home:* 2727 Scripps Lane, Altadena, Calif. *Office:* 71 N. Raymond Av., Pasadena, Calif.

KELLOR, Frances; *b.* Columbus, O., Oct. 20, 1873; *d.* Daniel and Mary (Sprau) K.; LL.B., Cornell Law Sch., New York, 1897; undergraduate and grad. work in U. of Chicago, 1898-1904, New York Summer Sch. of Philanthropy, 1901. Fellow Coll. Settlements Assn., 1902-04; sec., treas., N.Y. State Immigration Com., 1909; chief investigator, Bur. of Industries and Immigration, N.Y. State, 1910-13. Mem. New York Research Council, 1915; dir. of immigration, Transatlantic Steamship Passenger Confs., 1922. Pres. Am. Assn. Fgn. Lang. Newspapers, 1919-20; v.p. Publishers' Assn. of Am. Press, in Foreign Langs., 1920; vice pres. Am. Arbitration Assn. *Author:* Experimental Sociology, 1902; Out of Work, 1904, 1915; Straight America, 1915; Immigration and the Future, 1920; Federal Administration and the Alien, 1921; Security Against War, 1924; The United States Senate and the International Court, 1925. *Home:* 521 5th Av., New York, N.Y.*

KELLY, see also Kelley.

KELLY, Daniel James, school supt.; *b.* Liverpool, N.Y., Oct. 3, 1875; *s.* James Marion and Elizabeth Mary (Johnson) K.; grad. Baldwinsville (N.Y.) Acad., 1894; B.S., Syracuse U., 1904, Pd.D., 1919; *m.* Maude Goodwin, of Baldwinsville, N.Y., July 30, 1906; 1 dau., Helen Goodwin. Prin. Warner (N.Y.) Union Sch., 1894-96; prin. grammar sch., Baldwinsville, 1898-1902; prin. high sch., Cam-

den, N.Y., 1904-09; supt. schs., Rome, N.Y., 1909-12, Binghamton since 1912; staff summers, Columbia U., 1927, Pa. State Coll., 1929, U. of Mich., 1929. Mem. N.Y. State Teachers Assn. (pres. 1929-30), Phi Kappa Psi, Kappa Phi Kappa. Dir. N.Y. State Council Religious Edn., N.Y. State Soc. for Crippled Children; mem. Nat. Council Boy Scouts America. York and Scottish Rite Mason (32°). Republican. Presbyn. Rotarian. *Home:* 93 Grand Boul. *Office:* 98 Oak St., Binghamton, N.Y.

KELLY, Dennis Francis, mcht.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1868; *s.* John and Mary (Murphy) K.; ed. St. Mary's Sch., Chicago; LL.D., De Paul U., 1923; *m.* Irene E. Sullivan, of Chicago, Jan. 4, 1894; 1 dau., Eileen Glassbrook (Mrs. Charles P. Vogel). Started as a boy with Mandel Brothers, dept. store, Chicago, 1879, supt. of store, 1888-1901, gen. mgr., 1901-23; v.p. and gen. mgr. The Fair, 1923-24, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1925; dir. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co., Continental & Commercial Savings Bank, Northwestern Trust & Savings Bank, The Consumers Co., Kresge Dept. Stores, Inc. Incorporator and trustee Chicago World's Fair, 1933; guarantor Chicago Civic Opera Co. Pres. Catholic Charities of Chicago since orgn., 1918; trustee Henrotin Hosp.; dir. Grant Hosp. Commd. by Gov. Frank Lowden, lt. col. Ill. Res. Militia. Created Knight Order of St. Gregory, 1920, Knight Comdr., 1925. Pres. Chicago Dist. Golf Assn., 1916-17; life mem. Art Inst. Chicago, Field Museum, Chicago Hist. Soc. Mem. K. of C., Catholic Order of Foresters. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic Assn. (dir. 1913-15; v.p. 1916; pres. 1917), Industrial, Medievalists, Exmoor Country (pres. 1912-14), Old Elm, Knollwood Golf; Catholic (New York); Everglades (Palm Beach, Fla.). *Home:* 900 N. Michigan Av. *Office:* 140 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

KELLY, Edward Joseph, civ. engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 1, 1876; *s.* Stephen and Helen (Lang) K.; ed. pub. and night schs., Chicago, and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Mary Edmunda Roche, of Chicago, Mar. 29, 1910 (died 1918); *m.* 2d, Margaret E. Kirk, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 25, 1922; 1 son, Edward Joseph, died Mar. 8, 1926. Identified with Sanitary Dist. of Chicago since 1894, beginning as axman, now chief engr.; loaned to the State for work as Ill. Waterway commr.; apptd. South Park commr. by Circuit Court, May 1922, term of 5 yrs., and elected pres. of bd., Mar. 1924; re-apptd. commr., Mar., 1927, by unanimous vote of the judges, for another five-yr. term, and re-elected pres. of bd. to which office has been elected annually since 1924; bd. has charge of 70 miles of parks and boulevards, including Lake Front and Michigan Boul., calling for expenditure of $30,000,000, 1924-26. Directing improvement of Grant Park; completion of Stadium; establishment of boulevards to relieve traffic; working on plans to build bridge connecting outer drives at mouth of Chicago river to relieve traffic; establishment of many parks, including one of 26 acres in colored dist. of Chicago; restoration of Fine Arts Bldg. in Jackson Park, as a convention hall and industrial mus., supervising 20 years program for Sanitary District to cost $120,000,000. A leader in fight for 10,000 cubic feet of water per second through the Main Drainage Canal, the district agreeing to construct compensating works in St. Lawrence and Niagara rivers; led fight for metering Chicago's water supply. Trustee, Art Institute Chicago; ex-officio member Chicago Plan Commn. Mem. Am. Soc. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., Ill. Athletic, Press, South Shore Country, Beverly Country, Union League, Chicago Yacht. *Home:* 4821 Ellis Av. *Office:* 910 S. Michigan Av., also 57th St. and Cottage Grove Av., Chicago, Ill.

KELLY, Edward Joseph, bishop; *b.* The Dalles, Ore., Feb. 26, 1890; *s.* James Leo and Henrietta (Wakefield) K.; ed. St. Mary's Acad., The Dalles, Columbia U., Portland, Ore., St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif., North Am. Coll., Rome, Italy. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1917; missionary priest, Baker City (Ore.) diocese, 1917-19; sec. to Bishop McGrath and chancellor Baker City diocese, 1919-28; bishop of Boise (Ida.) diocese since 1928. Republican. *Home:* Boise, Ida.

KELLY, Eleanor, music dir.; *b.* Medina, Mich., Aug. 28, 1879; *d.* John W. and B. M. (Hogan) K.; grad. high sch., Hudson, Mich.; grad. Thomas Sch. of Music and Art, Detroit, 1902; spl. music study, Ia. Coll., 1908-09, Cornell U., summer 1913; grad. Am. Inst. Music, Evanston, Ill., 1920; hon. Mus. Doc., U. of Detroit, 1926. Sch. supervisor of Music, Webster City, Ia., 1906-10, Hudson, Mich., 1910-15; prof. pub. sch. music, Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1914-20; dir. Conservatory of Music, same coll., since 1920; in charge pub. sch. music courses, Utah Agrl. Coll., Logan, summer 1927; guest professor Drake Univ., summers 1928, 29. Dir. choir, Webster City, Ia., 1906-10, Sacred Heart Choir, 1910-14; condr. Soldiers Chorus, Hillsdale County, World War. Mem. Nat. Music Supervisors' Conv. (advisory bd. 1922-23, 23-24), Nat. Federation of Music Clubs, Mich. Music Teachers' Assn., Daughters of Isabella (regent Santa Maria Circle), Sigma Alpha Iota. Republican. Catholic. *Club:* Federated Woman's. *Home:* Hillsdale, Mich.

KELLY, Eleanor Mercein (Mrs. Robert Morrow Kelly, Jr.), writer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 30, 1880; *d.* Thomas Royce and Lucy (Schley) Mercein; grad. Georgetown Convent of the Visitation, Washington, 1898 (valedictorian); *m.* Robert Morrow Kelly, Jr., of Louisville, Ky., June 4, 1901 (died 1926). Episcopalian. Mem. Colonial Dames of America. *Clubs:* Louisville Woman's, Louisville Arts; Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* Toya the Unlike, 1913; Kildares of Storm, 1916; Why Joan? 1918; The Mansion House, 1924; Basquerie, 1927; Book of Bette, 1929; Spanish Holiday, 1930. Contbr. to mags.; writer for Saturday Evening Post since 1927. *Home:* Edgehill Rd., Louisville, Ky. *Address:* care Nat. Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

KELLY, Elizabeth T., educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

KELLY, Eric Philbrook, writer, educator; *b.* Amesbury, Mass., Mar. 16, 1884; *s.* Edward Lowell and Massalena Hadley (Philbrook) K.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1906; *m.* Katharine Collins Merrill, of Cumberland Center, Me., July 2, 1924. Reporter Westfield (Mass.) Times, 1906, Springfield Union, 1906-11, Hunterdon Gazette, High Bridge, N.J., 1912, Boston Herald, 1914-18, Boston Transcript, summers 1922-24; instr. in English, Dartmouth, 1921-29, prof. of journalism since Oct. 1929; lecturer and student (scholar Kosciuszko Foundation), U. of Krakow, Poland, 1925-26; mem. editorial bd. Dartmouth Alumni Mag. (mng. editor 1928-29). Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, S.A.R., Sigma Nu. Awarded John Newbery medal "for most distinguished contribution to American literature for children," 1928; Gold Cross of Merit (Poland). Episcopalian. *Author:* The Trumpeter of Krakow, 1928; also booklet, The Medieval College, 1924. Contbr. to Youth's Companion, St. Nicholas, etc. *Address:* Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N.H.

KELLY, Florence Finch, author; *b.* Girard, Ill., Mar. 27, 1858; *d.* James G. and Mary Ann (Purdum) Finch; A.B., U. of Kan., 1881, A.M., 1884; *m.* Allen Kelly, 1884 (died, 1916); children—Morton Finch (dec.), Sherwin Finch. Has been engaged on various newspapers in Chicago, Boston, Troy, N.Y., Lowell and Fall River, Mass., New York, San Francisco, Los Angeles. In 1905 visited Australia and New Zealand to study social and economic legislation and its results. *Author:* With Hoops of Steel, 1900; The Delafield Affair, 1909; Rhoda of the Underground, 1909; Emerson's Wife and Other Western Stories, 1911; Fate of Felix Brand, 1913; What America Did, 1919; The Dixons, 1921. Contbr. literary, artistic and economic subjects to mags. On staff New York Times Review of Books since 1906. Campaigned in Middle West for Wilson, 1916. *Home:* 82 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

KELLY, Francis Martin, bishop; *b.* Houston, Minn., Nov. 15, 1886; *s.* James C. and Ellen (Kelly) K.; grad. St. Thomas Acad., St. Paul, Minn.; Ph.B., Catholic U. of America, Washington, D.C., 1909; studied North Am. Coll., Rome, 1909-13; S.T.D., U. of Propaganda, Rome, 1913. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1913; appt. sec. to bishop of Winona, Minn., 1914; prof. philosophy, St. Mary's Coll. and Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, 1915-26; chancellor diocese of Winona, 1919-22; vice rector St. Mary's Coll., 1918-26; consecrated titular bishop of Milasa and auxiliary bishop of Winona, June 6, 1926; apptd. bishop of Winona, Feb. 10, 1928. *Home:* Terrace Heights, Winona, Minn.

KELLY, Fred C(harters), writer; *b.* Xenia, O., Jan. 27, 1882; *s.* Robert A. and Alice (Charters) K.; student U. of Mich., 1900-02; married; 1 son, Fred C. Began as newspaper corr. at 14; on staff Cleveland Plain Dealer 10 yrs.; conducted humorous column, same paper, for 5 yrs.; went to Washington, D.C., 1910, and for several yrs. wrote daily column of short character sketches, entitled "Statesmen, Real and Near" which appeared in 30 leading newspapers; now regular contbr. spl. articles to mags., including articles dealing with psychology of the stock market; contributing editor Nation's business. Special agent United States Department of Justice, for 18 months during World War; assigned to New York office to aid in tracing pro-German plots against U.S. President of The R.A. Kelly Co., Xenia, Ohio. Conducts 600 acre farm, Peninsula, O. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Racquet (Washington); Players (New York). *Author:* Human Nature in Business, 1920; The Fun of Knowing Folks, 1923; The Wisdom of Laziness, 1924; You and Your Dog, 1926; But On the Other Hand, 1928; Why You Win or Lose, 1930. Wrote syndicated human nature editorial, "Kellygrams." *Home:* Hickory Hills, Peninsula, O.

KELLY, Frederick James, educator; *b.* Wymore, Neb., Sept. 7, 1880; *s.* John Edward and Esther Ann (Taylor) K.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1902; Ph.D., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1914; *m.* Clarice Elizabeth Neumann, of Wymore, June 7, 1905. Teacher pub. schs., 1902-08; supt. Training Sch., State Normal Sch., Spearfish, S.D., 1908-12, State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan., 1914-15; dean Sch. of Edn., U. of Kan., Sept. 1915-Sept. 1920, research prof. and dean of university administration, 1920-23, was also dir. summer session; dir. ednl. and professional div. S.A.T.C., U. of Kan., 1918; dean of administration, U. of Minn., 1923-28; pres. U. of Idaho, 1928—. Conducted study of colls. for research com. Commonwealth Fund of N.Y., 1923. Mem. N.E.A. (pres. coll. sect., 1921), Nat. Assn. Dirs. Ednl. Research, Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn. (pres. 1921), Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. (pres. 1920), Delta Tau Delta, Phi Delta Kappa. Methodist. *Author:* Teachers' Marks—Their Variability and Standardization, 1914; The Kansas Silent Reading Tests, 1916; (with Monroe DeVoss) Educational Tests and Measurements, 1917; The American Arts College, 1925; (with Capen and Zook) An Educational Survey of the University of Pennsylvania; (with others) Survey of Higher Education in Texas. *Home:* 514 E. 1st St., Moscow, Idaho.

KELLY, George, dramatist; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* John Henry and Mary (Costello) K.; ed. pvtly.; unmarried. Début in juvenile rôles, New York, 1912, later with touring cos.; appeared in one-act vaudeville features of own authorship 5 yrs.; produced a succession of one-act plays, of which "Finders Keepers" was the first; among long plays are: "The Torch-Bearers" (a satire on the little theatre movement in America); "The Show-Off"; "Craig's Wife"; (awarded Pulitzer prize, 1925); "Daisy Mayme," prod. at the Playhouse, New York, 1926; "Behold the Bridegroom," prod. Cort Theatre, New York, 1927, also "Maggie the Magnificent," 1929. *Home:* 3665 Midvale Av., Philadelphia, Pa. *Office:* 101 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

KELLY, George Henderson, editor, pub.; *b.* Poplar Bluff, Mo., Feb. 5, 1854; *s.* John Garland and Rebecca (Cash) K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Alice Valera Beatty, of Carrollton, Miss., Mar. 4, 1875 (died Sept. 4, 1924); children—William Beatty, Jennie Valine (Mrs. Charles L. Rawlins). Began with Poplar Bluff (Mo.) Citizen, 1869; moved to Ariz., 1887; editor, pub. Arizona Bulletin, weekly, 1890-1903, Douglas Daily International, 1903-25. Active worker in Dem. Party; apptd. state historian, Ariz., Jan. 1, 1923. Presbyn. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Douglas Country, Aqua Prieta (Aqua Prieta, Mex.); Arizona (Phoenix). *Author:* Legislative History of Arizona Territory, 1926. *Home:* Phoenix, Ariz.

KELLY, Guy Edward, lawyer; *b.* Rochester, Minn., May 23, 1876; *s.* Jeremiah Elmer and Alice Louise (Fleming) K.; S.Dak. State Coll., Brookings, 1899-1901; LL.B., George Washington U., 1905; *m.* Margaret Mary McNamee, of Brookings, June 22, 1903; children—Jean Mary, Margaret, Guy Edward. Pvt. sec. to U.S. Senator Alfred B. Kittredge, 1902-05; began practice at Brookings, 1905; moved to Tacoma, Wash., 1906; now mem. firm Kelly & McMahon. Mem. Wash. House of Rep., 1915 (speaker, 1917); Wash. mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1920-24. Served as sergt. Co. H, 1st S.D. Vol. Inf., in Philippines, 13 mos. 1898-99. Mem. Am., Wash. State and Pierce Co. bar assns., United Spanish War Vets., Vets. Foreign Wars. Mason (32°, Shriner), K. of P., Elk. *Clubs:* Commercial, Union, Kiwanis,

Country. *Home:* 424 N. C St. *Office:* Puget Sound Bank Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

KELLY, Harold Edward, author; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, July 18, 1864; *s.* of Thomas Francis and Mary Colleen (Murphy) K.; brought to America by parents at age of 5; educated in common schools of New York City; *m.* Mabel Alice Rankin, of New York City, April 14, 1889; children—Edward Marshall, Mabel Rankin (Mrs. Paul Jones), Mary Rankin (Mrs. Douglas L. Richardson), Harold Thomas, Colleen Murphy. Began as newsboy at age of 13; later typesetter, reporter and editor various small town papers. Served as private during Spanish-American War. War correspondent during Russo-Japanese War; was wounded by shrapnel while with General Oku's army at Wafangkou during Russo-Japanese War. Mem. Society of Spanish War Veterans. Catholic. Republican. *Author:* The Fate of Sheumas O'Shea, 1897; A Newspaper Correspondent's Diary, 1902; With the Japanese Army at the Front, 1906; The Wanderers in Siberia, 1907; The Boy Captain of the Pacific, 1908; The Wanderers in Thibet, 1909; The Wanderers in Darkest Africa, 1910; The Wanderers Sail Around the World, 1911; Reminiscences of Two Wars, 1912; The Wanderers in Russia, Germany and France, 1912; Yellow versus White, 1913; extensive contributor to leading magazines. Circumnavigated the Globe, 1908-10. *Home:* 5513 N. Bernard St., Chicago, Ill.

KELLY, Harry Eugene, lawyer; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Dec. 27, 1870; *s.* Michael Joseph and Margery A. (Lytle) K.; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1892, M.A., 1897; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago, 1895; studied law, U. of Denver, 1899-1900; admitted to Colo. bar, 1900; *m.* Jessie L. Speer, of Princeton, Mo., Jan. 1893 (died Oct. 1899); *m.* 2d, Edna McElravy Smalley, of West Liberty, Ia., Aug. 1903; 2 sons: William M., Will Abbott. Editor Daily Herald, Litchfield, Ill., 1892-94; prin. Litchfield High Sch., 1894-95; supt. schs., Sullivan, Ill., 1895-96; instr. English lit., State U. of Ia., 1896-99. Began practice, Denver, Colo., 1900; ten yrs. counsel in West for Western Union Telegraph Co.; mem. firm of Kelly & Haines, 1907-14. Mem. Colo. Ho. of Rep., 1906-08 (secured passage of pure food bill and bill establishing state r.r. commn.); asst. U.S. dist. atty., 1909-12; U.S. dist. atty., 1912-14; atty. at Washington, D.C., of Interstate Commerce Commn., 1914-16; regional counsel U.S. Railroad Administration, at Chicago, 1920-21; now mem. firm Kelly, Pratt & Zeis. In practice at Chicago since 1916. Served as Colo. commr. on Uniform State Laws. Mem. Am., Ill. State, Chicago (chmn. professional ethics com.), Colo. State and Denver bar assns. (pres. Denver Bar Assn., 1910-11). Mem. Gov. Lowden's Chicago Commn. on Race Relations, 1919; pres. State U. of Ia. Alumni Assn., 1922-23. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce (exec. com. and chmn. Ways and Means com., 1926-27); Com. of 15 (bd. dirs.). Trustee Union League Foundation for Boys' Clubs. Republican. Mem. Electoral College for Ill., 1929. *Clubs:* Mile High (Denver); University (Washington); Union League of Chicago (pres. 1926-27). *Author:* Literary Style of Edmund Burke, 1897; Third Degree Inquisition, 1909; Regulation of Physicians by Law, 1924. *Home:* 1039 Maple Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

KELLY, Harry McCormick, biologist; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., May 27, 1867; *s.* George Correy and Susan Hauer (Bradley) K.; A.B., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1888, A.M., 1891; A.B., Harvard, 1891, A.M., 1893; LL.D., John B. Stetson U., DeLand, Fla., 1911; *m.* Caroline May Vanderslice, of Phoenixville, Pa., Dec. 27, 1894; 1 dau., Caroline. Prof. mathematics, Central Pa. Coll., 1888-90; asst. in zoölogy, Harvard, 1891-93; instr. biology, Northwestern U., 1893-94; prof. biology, Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1894—. Library trustee Mt. Vernon, 1903-23. Republican. Methodist. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Ia. Acad. Science, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Author of zoöl. papers on Trematodes and Mollusca. *Address:* Mt. Vernon, Ia.

KELLY, Howard Atwood, surgeon; *b.* Camden, N.J., Feb. 20, 1858; *s.* Henry Kuhl and Louisa Warner (Hard) K.; B.A., U. of Pa., 1877, M.D., 1882; LL.D., Aberdeen, 1906, Washington and Lee, 1906, U. of Pa., 1907; *m.* Laetitia Bredow, of Danzig, Germany, June 27, 1889; children—Olga Elizabeth Bredow, Henry Kuhl, Esther Warner (Mrs. Henry G. Seibels), Friederich Heyn, Howard Atwood, William Boulton, Margaret Kuhl (Mrs. Douglas Warner), Edmund Bredow, Laetitia Bredow. Founder of Kensington Hosp., Phila.; asso. prof. obstetrics, U. of Pa., 1888-89; prof. gynecology and obstetrics, 1889-99, gynecology, 1899-1919, emeritus prof. since 1919, Johns Hopkins U.; gynecol. surgeon, 1899-1919, consulting gynecologist since 1919, Johns Hopkins Hosp.; surgeon and radiologist Howard A. Kelly Hosp. since 1892. Comdr. Order of Leopold (Belgium), 1920; Order of the Cross of Mercy (Serbia), 1922; Cross of Charity of the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1926. Hon. curator, Division of Reptiles and Amphibians, University of Mich.; etc. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg., Am. Urol. Assn., Southern Surg. and Gynecol. Soc. (pres. 1907), Am. Gynecol. Soc. (pres. 1912), Am. Radium Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Nat. Assn. of Audubon Socs., Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, New York Zoöl. Soc., New York Bot. Gardens, Am. Museum of Natural History, Am. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, etc., and fellow or hon. mem. many foreign socs. *Author:* Operative Gynecology (2 vols.), 1898, 1906; The Vermiform Appendix and its Diseases (with Elizabeth Hurdon), 1905; Walter Reed and Yellow Fever, 1906, 07, 23; Gynecology and Abdominal Surgery (edited with C. P. Noble), Vol. I, 1907, Vol. II, 1908; The Stereo Clynic, 84 sections, 1908—; Medical Gynecology, 1908, 1912; Appendicitis and Other Diseases of the Vermiform Appendix, 1909; Myomata of the Uterus (with T. S. Cullen), 1909; Cyclopedia of American Medical Biography (2 vols.), 1912; Some American Medical Botanists, 1913; Diseases of the Kidneys, Ureters, and Bladder (with C. F. Burnam—2 vols.), 1914, 1922; American Medical Biographies (with W. L. Burrage), 1920, 28; A Scientific Man and the Bible, 1925; Gynecology, 1928; Dictionary of American Medical Biography, with W. L. Burrage, 1928; also some 500 scientific articles. *Home:* 1406 Eutaw Pl. *Sanatorium:* 1412-20 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

KELLY, James Edward, sculptor; *b.* New York, July 30, 1855; *s.* Patrick Paul and Julia Finly (Golden) K.; ed. pub. schs.; studied art, Nat. Acad. Design; studied wood engraving, 1871; *m.* Helen McKay, of New York, N.Y., Feb. 27, 1922. In Harper's art dept., 1874; illustrator for Scribner's, St. Nicholas, etc., until 1881; since then exclusively sculptor. His first piece of sculpture was Sheridan's Ride, 1878; 40 gens., including Grant, Sherman, Sheridan and Hancock, gave him sittings for a series of bronzes. Prominent works: relief of Edison, from life, with first phonograph, 1879; Monmouth Battle Monument, including Molly Pitcher, 1885; Paul Revere, 1882; 6th New York Cav., Gettysburg, 1890; Call to Arms, Troy, N.Y., 1891; Long Island—Panel; Gen. John Buford at Gettysburg, 1895; Battle of Harlem Heights Memorial, Columbia Coll., 1897; equestrian figures Gen. Sherman, Col. Roosevelt at San Juan Hill; busts from life of Admiral Dewey, Admiral Sampson, Lt. Hobson, Admiral C. E. Clark, and President Roosevelt as col. of the "Rough Riders," panels from life of Dewey's captains, Sampson's captains, and Gens. Joseph Wheeler, Leonard Wood, J. H. Wilson and equestrian statue of Gen. Fitz John Porter at Portsmouth, N.H.; Washington at Valley Forge, Sub-Treasury Bldg., New York; McKinley memorial at Wilmington, Del.; Defenders' monument, New Haven, 1909; "Wilson at Selma"; Count Rochambeau at Southington, Conn.; Father Hecker, founder and the superior gen. of the Paulist order; memorial to Gen. Thomas W. Sweeney; memorial to Gen. O. O. Howard, for Howard U., Washington; war memorial to soldiers and sailors, Kingston, N.Y., 1919; equestrian bronze of George Hope Ryder, M.D., 1922; Caesar Rodney equestrian monument, Wilmington, Del., 1923; bronze reliefs of Rodney Declaring for Independence, 1924, Rodney's Arrival at Independence Hall, 1925; bronze group of Leather Stocking and the Last of the Mohicans, 1926; bust of Thomas A. Edison, 1927; bronze, Destruction of Bridge at Princeton (1777), 1928. Was one of founders of Art Students League. *Home:* 474 W. 144th St., New York, N.Y.

KELLY, John Bailey, coll. pres.; *b.* Washington, D.C., June 11, 1877; *s.* Joseph Thomas (D.D.) and Abby Florence (Bailey) K.; grad. Central High Sch., Washington, 1895; A.B., Princeton, 1900; grad. Auburn (N.Y.) Theol. Sem., 1903; *m.* Mary Greene Smith, of Hamilton, Mass., Apr. 11, 1905; children—John Bailey (dec.), Joseph Alleyne. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1903; pastor Saranac Lake, N.Y., 1903-08, Plattsburg, 1908-18; dir. ednl. work, Bd. Home Missions, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1918-23; gen. dir. dept. missionary edn., Presbyn. Bd. Christian Edn., 1923-29; pres. Coll. of Emporia (Kan.) since 1929. Vol. chaplain, Plattsburg O.T.C., 1915-18. Chmn. ednl. com. and mem. bd. mgrs., Missionary Edn. Movement of U.S. and Can.; chmn. professional advisory sect. on missionary edn., Internat. Council Religious Edn. Mem. Am. Whig Soc., Emporia Chamber Commerce. Republican. Rotarian. Writer of pamphlets: Missionary Education; Missions in the Church School; Men and Missions. *Home:* 617 Union St., Emporia, Kan.

KELLY, John Grant, newspaper pub.; *b.* Peoria, Ill., July 16, 1872; *s.* William and Sarah Ann (Roberts) K.; grad. Central High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1892; *m.* Martha V. Miller, of Kansas City, June 22, 1900; children—Norman M., Eugene A., Virginia, Laura. Began newspaper work at Kansas City, 1892; with Kansas City and Omaha newspapers until 1910; owner, pub. and gen. mgr. Walla Walla (Wash.) Daily Bulletin since 1910; pres. Church Mfg. Co., Kennewick; v.p. Surety Finance Company; director Northwest Toll Bridge Co. Mem. Mo. N.G. 10 yrs.; served as 1st lt., Co. G, 3d Mo. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; mem. Wash. State Council of Defense, World War, also of Co. A, 4th Inf. Batt., W.N.G. Mem. Associated Press, Pacific Northwest Newspaper Assn. Mem. Walla Walla Chamber Commerce. Conglist. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 1019 Alvarado Terrace. *Office:* 10 E. Alder St., Walla Walla, Wash.

KELLY, John H., newspaper pub.; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., June 18, 1885; *s.* John Charles and Martha (Hill) K.; prep. edn., Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad.; Litt. B., Princeton Univ.; *m.* Edna M. Hanford, of Sioux City, July 3, 1912; children—Constance M., Marjorie A., Janice H., Doris Hanford. Editor and pub. Sioux City Tribune. Served as maj. inf., U.S. A., World War; lt. col., Specialist Res., U.S.A. Mem. Am. Legion (nat. committeeman Ia. dept.). Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 2619 Jackson St. *Office:* 306 Pierce St., Sioux City, Ia.

KELLY, Lon Hamman, lawyer; *b.* Sutton, W.Va., Jan. 28, 1871; *s.* John McH. and Alzira Virginia (Hamman) K.; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1893; *m.* Bertha Gorrell, of Sutton, Mar. 3, 1897 (died 1904); children—Robert G., Mrs. Janet Savage; *m.* 2d, Nellie Kiddy, of Buckhannon, W.Va., June 19, 1907; 1 dau., Virginia Elizabeth. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1893; mem. Brown, Jackson & Knight. Mayor of Sutton, 1896; pros. atty. Braxton Co., W. Va., 1897-1900; asst. U.S. atty. Southern Dist. of W.Va., 1916-17, and dist. atty., Oct. 1917-22; nominated by Dem. Party for Judge Supreme Ct. of Appeals of W.Va., 1924. Presbyn. Mason, K.P. *Home:* Charleston, W.Va.

KELLY, M(elville) Clyde, congressman; *b.* Bloomfield, Muskingum Co., O., Aug. 4, 1883; *s.* William B. and Mary C. (Clark) K.; ed. Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O.; hon. A.M., same coll., 1916; *m.* Vida Ruth Clementson, of Braddock, Pa., 1917; children—Ruth, Mary, Hilda Fletcher, Vida Clyde. City editor, Daily News, Braddock, Pa., 1901-03; founded Braddock Leader, 1903; purchased Daily News, 1905, Evening Herald, 1907; published Daily News-Herald, since 1907. Mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1910-13; mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), and 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 33d Pa. Dist. Republican. United Presbyn. Pres. Pa. Soc. D.C., Gen. Council United Presbyn. Ch. of N. America, Belvedere Gen. Hosp. (Pittsburgh). Trustee Community Orgn. Bd. Mem. Pa. Soc. S.A.R., Army and Navy Union. *Clubs:* Carnegie Round Table, Malta. *Author:* Machine Made Legislation, 1911; The Community Capitol, 1921. *Home:* Edgewood Park, Pittsburgh, Pa.

KELLY, Michael D., educator, lawyer, executive; *b.* on farm, Marquette Co., Wis., Apr. 23, 1872; *s.* John Thomas and Margaret Ellen (Ryan) K.; ed. Milwaukee pub. and high schs.; Wis. State Normal Sch.; U. of Wis.; Milwaukee Law Sch. till 1892; M.A., Litt.D., Muncie Nat. Inst., 1917; *m.* Carol Louise Alcott, of Milwaukee, Oct. 21, 1896; children—Lenore Marie (Mrs. John Shephard Bartlett), Beatrice Elizabeth (Mrs. James Norman Bird), Daniel Alcott, Paul Ryan. Admitted to practice, Supreme Court of Ind., also U.S. Dist. Court; prin. South Milwaukee High Sch., 1891-92; county supt. schs., Milwaukee Co., 1892-96; justice 4th Jud. Dist., City of Milwaukee, 1908; founder, and pres. Muncie (Ind.) Normal Inst., 1911-17; ednl. dir. Am. Hotel Training Sch., 1912-20; founder Cramer Memorial Inst.; pres. The Franklin Co., Fla. West Coast Ry. Co., Apalachicola Bay Bridge

Co. Republican. Catholic. K.P., Elk, Moose. Author of school texts, and treatises on manual, ethical, and vocational education; Technical vs. Vocational Education; The British Empire; Children of the Father; etc. Has traveled throughout N. and S. America, Asia, and Europe and conducted expdns. to Alaska, Mexico and Central America. Lecturer on vocational education and ethics as applied to popular education and citizenship. *Home:* 542 Farwell Av., Milwaukee, Wis. (also Butte, Mont.).

KELLY, Raymond, writer; *b.* Morgan Park, Chicago, Ill., May 8, 1882; *s.* Alfred C. and Sarah (Jayne) K.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1904; *m.* Bessie Mae Case, of Pekin, Ill., July 26, 1906 (died Oct. 7, 1923); children—Alfred H., Rowland L., Raymond R., David J.; *m.* 2d, Olga A. Rehner, of La Grange, Ill.; 1 dau., Betsy Anne. Four-minute speaker, World War. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Author:* Gravel Pit Stories, 1923; Adventures of Funny Bunny, 1923; Me and Andy (juvenile novel), 1928; also short stories and poems in mags. and syndicated articles in newspapers. Wrote songs (with Henry P. Eames), "Since Thou Art Mine," and "Just That I Loved You." *Home:* 3923 W. 64th St., Chicago, Ill.

KELLY, Robert James, educator; *b.* Allen, Copiah Co., Miss., June 2, 1877; *s.* Robert Alpheus and Sarah Catherine (Weeks) K.; student Meridian (Miss.) Male Coll., 1902-04; B.S., Ruskin-Cave Coll., Ruskin, Tenn., 1906; spl. work, Peabody Coll., Univ. of Chicago, Vanderbilt U.; M.A., Vanderbilt, 1927; graduate work, Peabody College, 1927-29; *m.* Claire Frances, *d.* William M. Sneed of Nashville, Tenn., July 20, 1920; 1 son, Robert Sneed. Teacher public schools, Miss., until 1902; asst. in science and mathematics, Meridian Male Coll., 1902-04; asst. in science and mathematics, Ruskin-Cave Coll., 1904-06, head dept. science and mathematics, 1906-10, business mgr., acting pres., etc., until 1915, president, 1915-18; vice pres. and head department chemistry and physics, Southern College, Lakeland, Fla., 1918-19; research in economics and sociology, 1919-20; head dept. of science, Centenary College of La., 1920-22; v.p. and head dept. science and mathematics Trevecca Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1922-26, now v.p., financial dir. and head dept. of economics. State publicity agt. Tenn. ry. agrl. train, summer, 1914. Comdt. cadets, Ruskin-Cave Coll.; mem. Draft Bd., World War. Trustee Ruskin-Cave Coll. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, N.E.A. (life), Omicron Delta Gamma, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Nazarene; lay del. Gen. Assembly Nazarene Ch., 1928. *Club:* Artus. Contbr. to newspapers and mags. *Home:* 204 Spring St., Nashville, Tenn. (N.E. Sta. P.O.)

KELLY, Robert Lincoln, college pres.; *b.* Tuscola, Ill., Mar. 22, 1865; *s.* Robert and Anna (Pearson) K.; Ph.B., Earlham Coll., 1888; Ph.M., U. of Chicago, 1899, fellow in philosophy, 1899-1900; awarded fellowship in same, 1900-02; LL.D., DePauw, 1907; *m.* Cecilia Rifner, of Bloomingdale, Ind., Aug. 13, 1890; children—Agnes Rifner, Lois Anna, Robert Harper. Sec. sch. prin., 1888-98; practical psychologist, Chicago Physiol. Sch., 1898-1900; in charge psycho-physical measurements, Dewey Elementary Sch., Chicago, 1898-1900; acting pres., Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1900-01; dean, 1901-03, pres., 1903-17, Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind.; exec. sec. Council of Ch. Bds. of Edn. U.S. since 1917; pres. Assn. Am. Colls., 1914-15, permanent exec. officer since 1919. Lecturer on college administration, Teachers Coll. Columbia since 1925 and in New York Univ. since 1927. Mem. Ind. State Bd. Edn., 1905-14; chmn. Bd. of Edn. of The Five Years' Meeting of Friends Ch. in America, 1908-17. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Soc. of Legion of Honor, Omicron Delta Kappa (hon.); mem. Administrative Com. and Com. on Financial and Fiduciary Matters of Federal Council of Chs. Editor Christian Education and Assn. Am. Colleges Bulletin. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (French). Lecturer on coll. administration at Sorbonne, 1924. *Clubs:* Faculty (Columbia U.); Quill, Clergy, Alliance Française (New York). Author of The Liberal College Curriculum, Theological Education in America, Tendencies in College Administration, The Effective College. Joint author of The Teaching Work of the Church, The Safeguarding of Funds. Made many educational surveys. *Home:* Leonia, N.J. *Office:* 111 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

KELLY, Thomas Howard, author; *b.* Fernandina, Fla., June 26, 1895; *s.* William Redmond and Charlotte Grace (Leddy) K.; ed. St. Joseph's Acad., Fernandina, and Mt. St. Mary's Prep. Sch., Emmittsburg, Md.; student Springhill Coll., Mobile, Ala., 1911-14, B.Litt., 1917 (earned); *m.* Margaret Louise Sommerville, Newport News, Va., Oct. 1, 1919. Entered newspaper work, 1915; with United Press, Washington Herald, later mil. corr. Providence Jour., Pawtucket Times and Evening Tribune, Providence; scenario editor and title writer for United Picture Production Corpn., 1921; staff corr. and sporting editor, Universal Service, etc.; asso. editor McClure's and Smart Set mags., 1928-29. Contbr. over 400 stories and articles to mags. since 1922. Enlisted in Battery C, 103d F.A., 26th Div., Aug. 1917; served as non-com. officer in France, Oct. 1917-Apr. 1919; participated in action at Soissons, Toul, Château Thierry, St. Mihiel and Verdun; gassed at Château Thierry, and slightly wounded. Mem. Authors' League America, Am. Legion, Pi Lambda Sigma. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Philipse Manor Yacht; Peningo Country (Rye, N.Y.); City; Fraternity (New York). *Author:* What Outfit, Buddy? 1920; Why General Edwards Was Sent Home, 1928; The Unknown Soldier, 1929; (motion picture plays) His Buddy's Wife; Lovers' Island (with others). Lecturer on "A Private's Opinion" (a pvt. soldier's opinion of the World War). *Home:* Philipse Manor, North Tarrytown, N.Y.

KELLY, William, mining engr.; *b.* New York, Apr. 17, 1854; *s.* Robert and Arietta A. (Hutton) K.; B.A., Yale, 1874; E.M., Columbia, 1877; D. Eng., Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., 1924; D. Sc., Mich. Coll. Mining and Technology, 1930; *m.* Annie Ashcom, of Hopewell, Pa., June 24, 1886; 1 son, William Ashcom (dec.). Asst. supt. Chem. Copper Co., Phoenixville, Pa., 1876, 79, 80; chemist Himrod Furnace Co., Youngstown, O., 7 mos., 1878; supt. Kemble Coal & Iron Co., Riddlesburg, Pa., 1881-85, Glamorgan Iron Co., Lewistown, Pa., 1885, Kemble Iron Co., 1886-89; gen. supt., gen. mgr. Penn Iron Mining Co., Vulcan, Mich., 1889-1923; gen. mgr. Republic (Mich.) Iron Co., 1902-14; treas. Penn Store Co., 1902-23; v.p. Commercial Bank, Iron Mountain, Mich. Pres. Bd. Examiners Bituminous Mine Inspectors of Pa., 1885-89; chmn. Bd. Co. Rd. Commrs., Dickinson Co., Mich., 1904—; mem. Pub. Domain Commn. Mich., 1909-21, chmn., 1917-21; pres. Bd. Edn., Norway Tp., Mich., several yrs.; mem. 1897-1929, chmn., 1904-29, bd. control Mich. Coll. Mines. Mem. State Highway Advisory Bd., Mich., 1919—. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engrs. (councilor, 1910-12; pres., 1923), Lake Superior Mining Inst. (pres. 1899-1900), Inst. Mining and Metallurgy (London), Tau Beta Pi, Psi Upsilon, Scroll and Key; fellow A.A.A.S., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; hon. mem. Instn. Mining Engrs. (London). *Clubs:* University (New York and Chicago); Pine Grove Golf, Rotary (Iron Mountain, Mich.). Contbr. to trans. engring. socs. and engring jours. *Home:* Iron Mountain, Mich.

KELLY, William, pub. utilities; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 8, 1877; *s.* Robert and Mabel (Silliman) K.; student Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale) 1 yr.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1899; grad. course, Engr. Sch. of Application, 1903; *m.* Christiane Demanet, of Antwerp, Belgium, Sept. 1919; children—Christiane Elizabeth, Cecile Silliman. Commd. 2d lt., engrs., U.S.A., Feb. 15, 1899; advanced through grades to col., May 10, 1921; resigned Apr. 7, 1928. Engaged in fortification constrn., San Francisco Harbor, 1899-1900, rd. and bridge bldg., Philippine Islands, 1900-02, fortification constrn., Long Island Sound, 1903-04, mil. engring., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and San Francisco, 1904-06; in charge city water, sewer, bldg. and elec. depts., Washington, D.C., 1906-10; engaged in fortification constrn., Manila Bay, P.I., 1910-13; asst. to chief of engrs., U.S.A., 1913-17; successively mem. Gen. Munitions Bd., chief engr. 42d Div., comdr. Base Sects. 9 and 7, A.E.F., dep. chief of staff and asst. to Am. Peace Commn., 1917-20; mem. Calif. Debris Commn., Feb.-June 1920; chief engr., Federal Water Power Commn., 1920-25; dir. engring., Nat. Electric Light Assn. (on leave from Army), 1925-26; v.p. of engring. and operation, Buffalo, Niagara and Eastern Power Corpn., 1926-29, v.p. and gen. mgr. since 1929. Mem. joint bd. engrs., St. Lawrence River Project, 1924-28; chmn. bd. on reservoirs for Miss. River flood protection, 1927-28. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Legion of Honor (France). *Clubs:* Buffalo Athletic, Buffalo Country, Niagara Falls Country, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 99 Highland Av. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

KELLY, William Powers, educator; *b.* Troy, O., Dec. 30, 1865; *s.* David and Ellen E. (Powers) K.; grad. Troy High Sch., 1882; A.B., Dartmouth, 1886, A.M., 1890; post-grad. work Yale, 1906-07; *m.* Lillian M. Lee, of Newport, R.I., July 8, 1896; children—David, William P. Teacher, Coes Northwood (N.H.) Acad., Worcester (Mass.) Acad., S. Hadley (Mass.) High Sch., 1886-94; supt. schs., St. Johnsbury, Vt., Hudson, Mass., Attleboro, Mass., and Meriden, Conn., 1894-1911; headmaster Rutgers Prep. Sch. since 1911. Mem. N.Y. Schoolmasters' Club, Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, and various ednl. socs. *Address:* Rutgers Preparatory School, New Brunswick, N.J.

KELMAN, John, clergyman; June 20, 1864-May 3, 1929. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

KELSEY, Albert, architect; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 26, 1870; *s.* Albert Warren and Janette Garr (Washburn) K.; Univ. of Pa., 1896; studied in Paris, 1897-98; *m.* Henrietta L. Allis, of N.Y. City, Jan. 18, 1898; children—Albert Washburn, Charlotte Elizabeth, Charles Cashman. Practiced at Phila. since 1894; designed plans for Pan Am. bldgs., at Washington, D.C., in association with Prof. Cret; Carson Coll., bldgs. nr. Phila.; Sacred Heart Acad., Madison, Wis.; etc.; chmn. com. of experts for construction of Phila. Parkway; mem. various town planning commns.; an organizer Regional Parkway Federation of Phila. Tri-State Dist.; architectural advisor Pan-Am. Union and dir. Columbus Memorial Lighthouse Competition, Santo Domingo. Mem. bd. dirs. Fairmount Park Art Assn. Pres. Architectural League America, 1908-09; mem. A.I.A., Pa. State Assn. Architects (pres. 1916-17), T-Square Club, Numismatic Soc. Democrat. *Office:* Otis Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

KELSEY, Carl, college prof.; *b.* Grinnell, Ia., Sept. 2, 1870; *s.* Carl James and Mary Maria (Sutherland) K.; A.B., Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1890; Andover Theol. Sem., 1892-95; univs. of Göttingen and Berlin, 1896, 97; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1903; *m.* Gertrude H. Haldeman, of Clinton, Ill., Sept. 2, 1896. Teacher high school, Marshalltown, Ia., 1891, 92; in social work, Helena, Mont., 1895; Buffalo and Boston, 1897; Chicago, 1898-1901; Harrison fellow in sociology, 1901-03, instr., 1903-04, asst. prof., 1904-06, prof. sociology, 1906—, U. of Pa. Asst. dir. New York Sch. of Philanthropy, 1905-13. Dist. supt. of War Risk Ins., June 1918-May 1919. Republican. Mem. Am. Academy Polit. and Social Science (sec. 1906-12, v.p. 1912-25), Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* The Negro Farmer, 1903; The Physical Basis of Society, 1916, 28. *Home:* Mendenhall, Pa.

KELSEY, Charles Edward, publisher; *b.* Evans Mills, N.Y., June 7, 1862; *s.* Erastus S. and Elizabeth (Sill) K.; A.B., Amherst, 1884, hon. A.M., 1924; *m.* Carrie M. Pratt, of Boston, May 24, 1894; children—Robert P., Marion (Mrs. John H. Underhill). Connected with The Youth's Companion since 1889; formerly sec.; pres. Perry Mason & Co., publishers Youth's Companion, since 1912. Pres. Newton Hosp.; trustee Atlanta (Ga.) U.; mem. Chi Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University (Boston); Brae Burn Country (West Newton, Mass.). *Address:* 38 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

KELSEY, Clarence Hill, banker; Dec. 23, 1856-May 1, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KELSEY, Frederick Wallace, nurseryman; *b.* Ogden, N.Y., Apr. 25, 1850; *s.* Henry and Olive Cornelia (Trowbridge) K.; ed. pub. schs., Ogden, and Chili (N.Y.) Acad.; *m.* Ella Abigail Butts, of Waverly, N.Y., Jan. 1874; children—Frederick Trowbridge, Ronald Butts; *m.* 2d, Vergelia Adelia Butts, of Orange, N.J., June 1914. In nursery business since 1878; now exec. pres. F. W. Kelsey Nursery Co., nursery stock and tree seeds; founder of The Kelsey Trust. Chmn. Tariff Com. on Nursery Products, retained through two tariffs; author of N.Y. law for inspection of fruit trees and nursery stock; chmn. com. that prepared street tree planting law of N.J., 1893 (since adopted in main features by several states); originator of Essex County (N.J.) Park Commn. (first county park system); known as "father of the Essex County Parks"; chmn. of com., 1905, that framed the original limited utility fran-

chise law of N.J.; chmn. stockholders' com., 1915, that selected bd. dirs. of New York Title & Mortgage Co.; long active in betterment of local, state and nat. affairs. Mem. Am. Civic Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Game Protective Assn., Am. Park Soc., Am. Scenic and Hist. Soc., Nat. State Parks Assn., Foreign Policy Assn., League of Nations Assn., N.J. Hist. Soc.; life mem. Merchants Assn. of New York, N.Y. Park Assn. (exec. com.), Metropolitan Mus. of Art, N.E. Soc. of Orange (ex-pres.), N. Y. Botanic Garden. *Club:* Town Hall. *Author:* The First County Park System, 1905. Contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* 386 Hillside Pl., South Orange, N.J. *Office:* 50 Church St., New York, N.Y.

KELSEY, Hugh Alexander, clergyman, educator; *b.* Berea, Franklin Co., Kan., Feb. 10, 1872; *s.* Thomas Boston and Elizabeth (Cunningham) K.; A.B., Tarkio (Mo.) Coll., 1898; grad. Xenia (O.) Theol. Sem., 1903; student U. of Chicago, summer 1916; D.D., Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O., 1916; *m.* Luella T. Espy, of Pana, Ill., Aug. 24, 1899; children—Hugh Espy, Mary Elizabeth, Margaret Mitchell, Alfred Alexander. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1903; pastor successively Unity, O., Altoona, Pa., East Liverpool and Cambridge, O., until 1919; prof. Bible, Muskingum Coll., since 1919, v.p. since 1922. Special preacher in Army camps during World War. Trustee Ohio Anti-Saloon League; nat. sec. Young Peoples Christian Union, 1914-15, and mem. Nat. Com. 7 yrs.; moderator Ohio Synod, U.P. Ch., 1922; chaplain Ohio Sons of Vets., 1924. Visited Abyssinia, Africa, 1927, upon invitation of the ruler of the country, who desired consultation as to 3 members of his household at Muskingum Coll. Contbr. to religious mags. *Home:* New Concord, O.

KELSEY, Joseph A., fire insurance; *b.* St. Mary's, O. Began in ins. business at Denver, Colo., 1880; spl. agt. New York Underwriters Agency, 1881; spl. agt. Ins. Co. of North America and Pa. Fire Ins. Co., in Ia., later in Ind., 1881-90; asst. mgr. Western dept. Royal Ins. Co., Chicago, 1890-97; mgr. Aachen & Munich Ins. Co., 1897-1918; gen. agt. Tokio Marine & Fire Ins. Co. since 1918; pres. Standard Ins. Co. of N.Y. since 1922. *Home:* 176 S. Mountain Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 80 John St., New York, N.Y.

KELSEY, Preston Telford, fire insurance; *b.* St. Mary's, O., Oct. 4, 1867; *s.* Benjamin and Mary Adams (Gray) K.; ed. high sch., Indianapolis; *m.* Laura Esther Halliday, of Cairo, Ill., Dec. 12, 1894; children—Martha (Mrs. R. A. Aishton), Lila (Mrs. Wallace C. Speers), Laura, Preston H. V.p. Marion Trust Co., Indianapolis, 1904; asst. mgr. Western dept., Chicago, Sun Ins. Office, 1904-13, mgr., 1913-19; became U.S. mgr. same co. at N.Y. City, 1919; became pres. Patriotic Ins. Co. of America, New York, 1922; dir. Sun Indemnity Co.; retired from active business, 1928; v.p. Bank of Montclair. Mem. Ind. N.G., 1885-92. Mem. N.Y. State Chamber Commerce, Merchants' Assn. of New York. Presbyn. *Club:* Green Brook Country (Montclair). *Home:* 57 Union St., Montclair, N.J.

KELSEY, Rayner Wickersham, prof. history; *b.* Western Springs, Ill., Jan. 29, 1879; *s.* Asa and Sarah (Atwater) K.; Ph.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1900; M.L., Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1909; *m.* Naomi Harrison Binford, of Westland, Ind., Feb. 23, 1901; 1 son, Rayner Wilfred. Prof. history, Pacific Coll., Newberg, Ore., 1900-04; prof. history, Whittier (Calif.) Coll., 1904-06; fellow U. of Calif., 1906-09; instr. in Am. history, Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1909-11, asso. prof., 1912-19, prof. since 1920. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Hist. Soc. of Pa., History Teachers' Assn. of Middle States and Md. (pres. 1921-22.) *Author:* U.S. Consulate in California, 1910; Friends and the Indians, 1917; Centennial History of Moses Brown School, 1919; The Tariff, 1929; Farm Relief, 1929; Prohibition, 1929. Editor Cazenove Jour., 1922, and of Bull. of Friends' Hist. Assn., since 1922. *Home:* 753 College Av., Haverford, Pa.

KELSO, James Anderson, theologian; *b.* Rawal Pindi, India, June 6, 1873; *s.* Alexander P. and Louisa M. (Bolton) K.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1892, D.D., 1902; B.D., Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, 1896; student U. of Berlin, 1896-97, U. of Leipzig, 1899-1900, Ph.D., *summa cum laude*, 1900; LL.D., Coll. of Wooster, Ohio, 1919; *m.* Wilhelmina Wise, of Washington, Pa., June 29, 1898. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1898; instr. Hebrew, 1897-1900, prof. Hebrew and O.T. lit. since Sept. 1900, acting pres., 1908-09, pres. since May 1909, Western Theol. Sem. Lecturer Am. Sch. Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1922-23. Mem. Bd. of Christian Education of Presbyn. Ch.; trustee Presbyn. Hosp. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Oriental Soc. *Author:* Die Klagelieder, Der massorethische Text und die Versionen, 1901; Hebrew-English Vocabulary to the Book of Genesis, 1917; A History of the Hebrews in Outline, 1921; The Hebrew Prophet and His Message, 1922. Contbr. to Hastings' Dictionary of Ethics and Religion, Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Standard Bible Dictionary. Contbr. to religious and secular press. *Home:* 725 Ridge Av. N.S., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KELSO, James Leon, prof. Old Testament. *b.* Duluth, Minn., Oct. 21, 1892; *s.* Evan Edward and Bertha (Walle) K.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1916, D.D., 1926; Th.M., Xenia Theol. Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1918, Th.D., 1927; A.M., Ind. U., 1921; *m.* Adolphina Pearson, of Portland, Ore., Jan. 28, 1920. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1918; pastor Bloomington, Ind., 1918-23; prof. Old Testament, Xenia Theol. Sem., since 1923; mem. staff, archæol. excavations, Tell Beit Mirsim, Palestine, 1926, 30. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc. Republican. Contbr. to Bibliotheca Sacra. *Address:* Xenia Theol. Seminary, St. Louis, Mo.

KELSO, John Bolton, professor Greek; *b.* Rawal Pindi, India, Dec. 26, 1875; *s.* Alexander P. and Louisa Mary (Bolton) K.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., Pa., 1894; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1901; post-grad. work, Yale, 1901-02; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Allegheny, Pa., 1904; *m.* Edith M. Kellogg, of Princeton, N.J., Apr. 25, 1906. Instr. Western Theol. Sem., 1905-06; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1906; prof. Greek, Grove City (Pa.) College, 1906-11; prof. of Greek since 1911 and dean, 1921-29, Coll. of Wooster. Mem. Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, Am. Philol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Spaniards in Ireland, 1588-1603, 1901. Contbr. to Princeton Review, Bible Magazine, and Proc. Ohio Coll. Assn. *Home:* Wooster, O.

KELSO, Robert Wilson, social service; *b.* Washington, Ill., Aug. 27, 1880; *s.* Clark and Mary Jennie (Wall) K.; A.B., Harvard, 1904, LL.B., 1907; *m.* Susie Belle Starr, of Peoria, Ill., June 19, 1909; children—Jean, Marjorie, Bertha, Shirley, Robert Starr. Began law practice in Boston, Mass., 1907; sec. Mass. State Bd. Charity, and commr. pub. welfare, 1910-20 (declined reapptmt.); exec. sec. Boston Council Social Agencies, 1921-29; dir. St. Louis Community Fund and Council since 1929. Coach, Harvard debating teams, 1905-12, instr. argumentation and debating, Harvard, 1909, 10; hon. lecturer on sociology, Harvard, also mem. advisory com. on debating; mem. advisory com. Washington U. Dept. of Social Work and advisory com. Belmont Hill Sch. Pres. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1922. Mem. Am. Assn. Social Workers. Republican. Unitarian; pres. Social Service Council of Unitarian Chs. in America, 1924. Mason. *Clubs:* Advertising, University. *Author:* History of Public Poor Relief in Massachusetts, 1922; The Science of Public Welfare, 1928; Poverty, 1929. Compiler of Manual of Laws Relating to the State Board of Charity of Massachusetts (with digest of cases), 1915. *Home:* Webster Groves, Mo. *Office:* 221 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

KEMBLE, Edward Windsor, writer, illustrator; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Jan. 18, 1861; *s.* Edward Cleveland (founder and pub. Alta Californian) and Cecilia (Windsor) K.; ed. pub. schs., New York; *m.* Sara Briggs, of New York; children—Edward Brewster, Beth Elsie, Schuyler, Gail. Since 1881 has been connected with various mags. and weekly periodicals as illustrator and cartoonist; for Collier's, 1903-07, Harper's Weekly, 1907-12; spltv. negro characters. *Club:* Coffee House. Illustrator: Uncle Tom's Cabin, Huckleberry Finn, Pudd'nhead Wilson, Colonel Carter of Cartersville, etc. *Author:* Blackberries; Kemble's Coons; Rosemary; Virginia Creeper; Billy-Goat and Other Comicalities, 1898; Comical Coons, 1898; A Coon Alphabet, 1898; Coon Calendar, 1899; Kemble's Sketch Book, 1899; Coontown's 400, 1900; A Pickaninny Calendar, 1900.*

KEMBLE, Edwin Crawford, prof. physics; *b.* Delaware, O., Jan. 28, 1889; *s.* Duston and Margaret Agnes (Day) K.; student Ohio Wesleyan U., 1906-07; B.S., Case Sch. Applied Science, 1911; A.M., Harvard, 1914, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Harriet Mary Tindle, of Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1920; children—Robert Day, Jean Allen. Asst. instr. in physics, Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1911-13; engring. physicist Curtiss Motor Corpn., 1917-18; instr. in physics, Williams Coll., 1919; instr. in physics, Harvard, 1919-23, asst. prof., 1923-27, asso. prof. since 1927; Guggenheim fellow, 1927. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Optical Soc. America; mem. A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Psi. Conglist. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). Co-Author: Report on Molecular Spectra in Gases, 1926. Contbr. to Physical Review. *Home:* 8 Ash Street Pl., Cambridge, Mass.

KEMMERER, Edwin Walter, economist; *b.* Scranton, Pa., June 29, 1875; *s.* Lorenzo Dow and Martha H. (Courtright) K.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1899; fellow in economics and finance, Cornell, 1899-1901, Ph.D., 1903; LL.D., Wesleyan, Conn., 1926; Dr., *honoris causa*, Central U., Ecuador, 1927, also from all univs. of Bolivia, 1927; *m.* Rachel Dickel, Dec. 24, 1901; children—Donald Lorenzo, Ruth. Instr. economics and history, Purdue U., 1901-03; financial adviser to U.S. Philippine Commn., spl. reference to establishment gold standard in P.I., 1903; chief div. of currency, P.I., 1904-06; spl. commr. Philippine Govt. to Egypt, 1906; asst. prof. polit. economy, 1906-09, prof. economics and finance, 1909-12, Cornell U.; prof. economics and finance, Princeton, since 1912; financial adviser to Govt. of Mexico, 1917, and to Government of Guatemala, 1919; studied banking conditions in Europe, 1914; U.S. Trade Commr. in S.A., 1922; chmn. Commn. of Am. Financial Advisers in Columbia, 1923. Mem. Gold Standard Inquiry Commn. for Union of S. Africa, 1924-25; expert on currency and banking to Dawes Com., 1925; chmn. Am. Commn. of Financial Advisers for Chile, 1925; chmn. Am. Commn. of Financial Advisers to Poland, 1926, to Ecuador, 1926-27, to Bolivia, 1927; chmn. Am. Commn. Financial Experts to China, 1929; dir. Bur. of Internat. Finance, Princeton U., 1930. Mng. editor Economic Bulletin, 1907-10. Contbr. econom. mags. Fellow Am. Statistical Assn.; mem. Am. Economic Assn. (pres. 1926), Nat. Tax. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation. Awarded gold medal by Govt. of Colombia, for services to Colombia, 1923; Comdr.'s Star Order of Polonia Restituta, 1926; Order of Merit, First Class, Ecuador, 1927. *Author:* Report on the Advisability of Establishing a Government Agricultural Bank in the Philippines, 1906; Report on the Agricultural Bank of Egypt, 1906; Money and Credit Instruments in Their Relation to Genl. Prices, 1907, revised, 1909; Seasonal Variations in the Relative Demand for Money and Capital in the United States (in report of Nat. Monetary Commn.), 1910; Modern Currency Reforms, 1916; The United States Postal Savings System, 1917; Monetary System of Mexico, 1917; The A B C of the Federal Reserve System, 1918; Six Lectures on the Federal Reserve System, 1920; High Prices and Deflation, 1920. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

KEMMERER, John L., lawyer, corpn. official; A.B., Amherst, 1893, M.A., 1896; LL.B., Harvard, 1896; *m.* Frances Mott Ream, 1906. Admitted to N.Y. bar; dir. Chase Securities Corpn., Kemmerer Coal Co., Equitable Trust Co., Whitney & Kemmerer. *Clubs:* New York Yacht, Baltusrol Golf, Metropolitan (New York). *Office:* 143 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

KEMP, Alexander Nesbitt, banker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., June 22, 1879; *s.* Alfred Holmes and Elizabeth (Grigor) K.; ed. pub. schs., Oakland; *m.* Madeliene Mary Haly, of Oakland, 1905; children—Phyllis (Mrs. Wallace Moir), Hale Nesbitt. Began with Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn., London, Eng., 1900, jr. officer, New York br., 1903-05; with N. W. Halsey & Co., investment bankers, San Francisco, 1905-09; comptroller and v.p. Pacific Light & Power Co., San Joaquin Light & Power Corpn., Southern Calif. Gas Co., 1909-17, comptroller, later v.p. in charge finances, Southern Calif. Edison Co., 1917-23, now dir.; sr. v.p. Calif. Bank, 1923-28, chmn. exec. com. since 1928; v.p. Solano Co., Spring Street Realty Co.; dir. Calif. Trust Co., Calif. Securities Co., Calif. Group Corpn., Pacific Mortgage Guarantee Co., Pacific Light & Power Corpn., Long Bay Corpn. Republican. *Clubs:* California, University, Midwick Country, Riviera Country, Beach, California Yacht, Los Angeles Yacht. Owner schooner yacht "Amorilla." *Home:*

2009 La Mesa Drive, Santa Monica, Calif. *Office:* Security Title Ins. Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

KEMP, Bolivar Edwards, congressman; *b.* Amite, La., Dec. 28, 1871; *s.* William Breed and Elizabeth (Nesom) K.; student La. State U.; LL.B., Tulane, 1897; *m.* Lallie Conner, of Amite, Apr. 21, 1903; children—Bolivar Edwards, Eleanor Ogden. Admitted to La. bar, 1898, and began practice at Amite; associated with father as mem. Kemp & Kemp, later Kemp & Spiller, now Kemp & Buck; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 6th La. Dist. Mem. bd. supervisors La. State U. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Boston; Chess, Checkers and Whist (New Orleans). *Home:* Amite, La.

KEMP, Edwin C., consular service; *b.* East Douglas, Mass., Aug. 24, 1884; *s.* Charles Edwin and Harriet Elizabeth (Moulton) K.; ed. pub. schs., Atlanta, Ga.; *m.* Bernette Zoe Chase, of St. Petersburg, Fla., Sept. 12, 1909 (died Oct. 28, 1918); *m.* 2d, Anna Durkee Smith, of Melrose, Mass., Nov. 26, 1919. Am. consul at St. Pierre-Miquelon, 1914-15, Marseilles, France, 1915-16, Tunis, 1916-19, Bucharest, 1919-21, Budapest, 1921-23, Danzig, 1923-29, Havre, France, since 1929. Episcopalian. Mascn. *Home:* St. Petersburg, Fla. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

KEMP, Ellwood Leitheiser, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

KEMP, (Clarence) Everett, monologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

KEMP, Harry Hibbard, author; *b.* Youngstown, O., Dec. 15, 1883; *s.* Wilbert Elijah and Ida (Hibbard) K.; student Mount Hermon Prep. School, Mount Hermon, Mass., U. of Kan.; *m.* Mary Pyne, of N.Y. City, Feb. 28, 1915 (died 1920); *m.* 2d, Frances McClernan, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., May 3, 1923. Made trip around the world, starting with 25 cents; spl. studies of night life in London, Eng., and New York; traveled over North America as tramp. Mgr. and founder The Poets' Theatre. Mem. London Poetry Soc. *Author:* Judas (4-act play), 1910; The Cry of Youth (poems), 1914; The Thresher's Wife (poems), 1914; The Passing God (poems), 1919; Chanteys and Ballads (poems), 1920; Tramping on Life (novel), 1922; The Sea and the Dunes (poems), 1926; More Miles (novel), 1927; The Bronze Treasury (anthology), 1927; poetic transl. of El Burlador de Seville (by Tellez), under title of The Love-Rogue, 1922; also Boccaccio's Untold Tale and Other One Act Plays, 1924; The Cape-Enders (novel), 1930. *Address:* care Horace Liveright, Publisher, 61 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

KEMP, Matthew Stanley, clergyman; *b.* Tamaqua, Pa.; *s.* Matthew and Elizabeth Audre (Wartha) K.; B.A., Gettysburg (Pa.) Coll., 1894; M.A., Gettysburg Theol. Sem., 1897; Litt.D., Potomac U., 1910; student U. of Pittsburgh, 1909-12, Temple U., 1921-23; D.D., Susquehanna U., 1920; *m.* Margaret M. Couch, of Maysville, Pa., June 21, 1911; children—Anna Elizabeth Carolyn, John Stanley Couch. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1897; pastor successively Smicksburg, Avonmore, Turtle Creek and Watsontown, and at Hollidaysburg, Pa., since 1920. Served as teacher Smicksburg Normal Sch., Watsontown High Sch. and Altoona Sch. of Religious Edn., also as spl. lecturer various schs. and socs.; now mem. examining bd. Alleghany Synod and mem. bd. dirs. Gettysburg Theol. Sem., etc. Mem. Pittsburgh Hist. Soc., Pittsburgh Cornishmen's Assn. Lecturer for Am. Red Cross, World War; widely known as Chautauqua and summer assembly lecturer. Republican. Mason. *Author:* Boss Tom, 1905; Ande Trembath, 1906; Lutherans of the Mahonings, 1916; Christmas Poems, 1924; Angels of Christmas (sermons), 1926; also articles in religious periodicals. *Home:* Hollidaysburg, Pa.

KEMP, Samuel Barnet, judge; *b.* Austin, Tex., Dec. 26, 1871; *s.* William Barnet and Eliza S. (Woodward) K.; ed. Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex.; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1900; *m.* May S. Hope, of Caldwell, Tex., Dec. 30, 1904. Practiced at Austin, Tex., 1900-08; removed to Robert Lee, Tex., 1908; county judge, Coke Co., Tex., 1914-15; asst. U.S. atty., Dist. of Hawaii, 1916; judge Circuit Court, 1st Circuit, Hawaii, 1917-18; asso. justice Supreme Court of T.H., Feb. 8, 1918-Apr. 17, 1922. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Honolulu, T.H.

KEMP, Theodore, lecturer; *b.* near Rising Sun, Ind., Apr. 16, 1868; *s.* George C. and Minerva Dora (Stone) K.; A.B., DePauw U., Ind., 1893; Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1885-87; sch. of theology (formerly at DePauw U.), 1891-93; D.D., Ill. Wesleyan, 1907, LL.D., 1911; *m.* Flora B. Truitt, of Indianapolis, Nov. 28, 1893. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1895; pastor, Allerton, Ill., 1893-96, Petersburg, 1896-1900, Grace Ch., Jacksonville, 1900-02, Charleston, 1902-05, Grace Ch., Bloomington, 1905-08; teacher English Bible and ethics, 1906-07, pres., 1908-22, Ill. Wesleyan U.; asso. sec. Commn. Internat. Justice and Goodwill of Federal Council of Chs., 1923-24; pastor Hollywood M.E. Ch., South Los Angeles, 1924-26. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Assn. of Methodist Coll. Presidents; fellow Royal Soc. Arts, London. Mason (32°). Republican. *Clubs:* Artland (mgr. 1927), Rotary, City, Breakfast. *Home:* 1134 Hi Point St., Los Angeles, Calif.

KEMP, William Webb, educator; *b.* Placerville, Calif., Feb. 6, 1873; *s.* William and Caroline Elizabeth (Frazee) K.; B.A., Stanford, 1898; grad. student same univ., 1904-05, U. of Calif., 1905-06; research in archives of London, Eng., summer 1911; Ph.D., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Grace Hayes, of San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 1, 1907; 1 dau., Marylyn Hayes Kemp. Prof. edn., and dir. summer session, U. of Mont., 1912-15; prof. Sch. of Administration and chmn. Dept. of Edn., U. of Calif., 1915-20; prof. edn. and dean Sch. of Edn., U. of Calif., 1923—; pres. San Jose State Teachers Coll., 1920-23. Lecturer Stanford U., summer, 1921, Southern Br. of Calif., 1924, Territorial Normal Sch., Honolulu, 1927, U. of Hawaii, 1927. Mem. Board of Edn., Berkeley, Calif., 1915-21. Mem. N.E.A., National Society of College Teachers of Education (president 1928-29), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Calif. Teachers' Assn., Calif. Soc. for Study of Secondary Edn., Phi Delta Kappa. Progressive Rep. Episcopalian. *Club:* Commonwealth. *Author:* Support of Schools in Colonial New York by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. Joint author of Survey of Education in Hawaii. Contbr. Cyclo. of Edn. *Home:* 1950 San Antonio Av., Berkeley, Calif.

KEMP, Zachariah Willis, educator; *b.* Otisfield, Me., Apr. 12, 1857; *s.* Charles Emery and Sybil Jane (Wardwell) K.; grad. Bridgton (Me.) Acad., 1879; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1884, A.M., 1887; Ph.D., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1895; grad. study Amherst, summers 1892, 96; *m.* Mary Lillian Boynton, of Norway, Me., Dec. 24, 1885; children—Ida Boynton (Mrs. Arthur Berry Grant), Charles Willis, Marion Tabor (Mrs. Clinton W. Shaw), Sybil Marguerite (wife of George O. Cummings, M.D.), Alice Bowdoin, Ralph Bradstreet, Ruth Hancock, Robert Dudley. Teacher in pub. schs., Me., 1876-84; prin. high sch., Norway, Me., 1884-85; prin. high sch. and acting supt. schs., Fairhaven, Mass., 1885-89; vice prin. and instr. in Latin, Tabor Acad., Marion, Mass., 1889-93; prof. Latin and dean French Am. Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1893-1901; prin. Sanborn Sem., Kingston, N.H., since 1901. Trustee Nichols Memorial Library, Kingston. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Author:* The World's Progress, 1896. *Home:* Kingston, N.H.

KEMPER, Clarence Worthington, clergyman; *b.* Freemansburg, W.Va., June 30, 1883; *s.* William Scott and Martha (Gibson) K.; grad. Broaddus Inst., Clarksburg, W.Va., 1905; A.B., Denison U., Granville, O., 1909; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1911, B.D., 1912; *m.* Mary Edna McDaniel, of Gallipolis, O., June 30, 1910; children—Martha Edna, Mary Elizabeth, Clarence McDaniel. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1910; pastor Windsor Park Ch., Chicago, 1910-12, Wyoming Ch., Cincinnati, O., 1912-14, Temple Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1914-19, 1st Ch., Lansing, Mich., 1919-22, Bapt. Temple, Charleston, W.Va., since 1923. Dir. religious work, Camp Dodge, Ia., 1918. Vice pres. Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc., W.Va. Bapt. Conv.; dir. Baptist Banner Pub. Co.; chmn. exec. com. and mem. bd. mgrs. W.Va. Council Religious Edn. Trustee Broaddus Coll.; mem. bd. mgrs. Davis' Child Shelter. Pres. Charleston Civic Music Assn., Charleston Ministers' Assn.; mem. bd. mgrs., Bapt. Conv. of W.Va., etc. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Kiwanis (dir.), Kanawha Country. *Author:* The Story of the Temple, 1928. Directed bldg. of Bapt. Temple, $500,000 modern ch. bldg. *Home:* 213 Morris St., Charleston, W.Va.

KEMPER, Graham Hawes, consular service; *b.* Bethany, W. Va., Apr. 15, 1877; *s.* Charles Joseph and Mary Burnley (Pendleton) K.; B.Sc., Ky. (now Transylvania) U., 1896; M.Sc., Ky. State Coll. (now U. of Ky.), 1897; George Washington U., 1909-11; *m.* Aubrey Beauregard Cowan, of Greenville, Miss., Oct. 24, 1911. Teacher Philippine Normal Sch., Manila, 1905-09; clk. Civil Service Commn., Washington, D.C., 1909-11; apptd. consul at Cartagena, Colombia, Aug. 19, 1911; consul at Erfurt, Germany, 1913-16, Prague, Bohemia, 1916-17, Vigo, Spain, 1917, Funchal, Madeira, 1917-19, Sofia, Bulgaria, 1919-23, Yokohama, Japan, 1923-28, Tokyo, Japan, 1928—. Mem. Kappa Alpha (Southern). Democrat. *Address:* American Consulate, Tokyo, Japan.

KEMPER, James Madison, banker; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 14, 1894; *s.* William Thornton and Lottie (Crosby) K.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1916; *m.* Gladys Woods Grissom, of Los Angeles, Calif., July 24, 1917; children—David Woods, James Madison, Julianne. Began as clk. Okla. State Bank, Enid, 1916; clk. Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1917; with Nat. City Co. of New York, 1919-20; with Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City, since May 1920, pres. since 1925; dir. Kansas City Gas Co., Security Stove & Mfg. Co., Kansas City Laundry Service Co., 1st Nat. Bank, Independence, Mo. Served as 2d lt. Air Service, U.S.A., World War. Mem. Kansas City Chamber Commerce (treas., dir.), Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Kansas City, Mission Hills, Kansas City Country, Kansas City Hunt and Polo. *Home:* 827 Huntington Rd. *Office:* 922 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

KEMPER, James Parkerson, civil engr.; *b.* Glencoe, La., Aug. 5, 1868; *s.* Wm. Peter and Monica (Rogers) K.; desc. in 7th generation of Johan Kemper, Germanna, Va.; student Md. Agrl. Coll. 1882-84; B. Engring., U. of Ala., 1887. C.E., 1894; *m.* Cordelle Alexander, of St. Mary Parish, La., Mar. 19, 1896; children—Cordelle, James Lawson, Richard Rogers. With L.&N. and Ga. Pacific r.r.s., 1887-89; with Thompson-Houston Electric Co., Lynn, Ala., 1890; electrical business, St. Paul and Chicago, 1890-93; in practice of civil engring. since 1894, also mgr. sugar plantation. Mem. La. Engring. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. Contbr. to Literary Digest, The Nation, Nat. Geographic Mag., Magazine of Business, etc. Student of the flood problem for 30 yrs. and opposed to the policy of "levees only"; author of "Kemper Plan" for flood control in the Mississippi Valley, by means of lower flood levels through outlets and spillways below the Arkansas River; plan submitted to Congress, Dec. 1927. *Author:* Floods in the Valley of the Mississippi, 1928. *Home:* 2108 Coliseum St. *Office:* 1014 Chartres St., New Orleans, La.

KEMPER, James Scott, mutual insurance; *b.* Van Wert, O., Nov. 18, 1886; *s.* Hathaway and Mary Jane (Scott) K.; desc. in 6th generation of John Peter Kemper of Germanna, Va.; ed. pub. and high schs., Van Wert; *m.* Mildred Estelle Hooper, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 5, 1913; children—James Scott, Rosemary, Mildred Jean. Spl. agt. in Ind. and western Ohio, Central Mfrs., 1907-11; mgr. western dept., Chicago, same orgn., also mgr. Associated Lumber Mutuals and Lumbermen's & Mfrs. Ins. Agency, 1911; v.p. and gen. mgr. Lumbermen's Mut. Casualty Co., Chicago, 1912-16, pres. since 1916; pres. James S. Kemper & Co. since 1921; pres. Nat. Retailers Mutual Ins. Co., Am. Motorists Ins. Co., Federation Mut. Fire Ins. Cos.; pres. and gen. mgr. Federal Mut. Liability Ins. Co., Federal Mut. Fire Ins. Co. (Boston); v.p. and gen. mgr. Am. Mut. Underwriting Corpn.; v.p., western mgr. Central Mfrs. Mut. Ins. Co.; v.p. Ohio Millers Mut. Ins. Co.; dir. Ohio Underwriters Mut. Ins. Co. (western mgr.), Pa. Motor Federation Mut. Ins. Co. (chmn. finance com.). Fellow Ins. Inst. of America; mem. Fire Underwriters Assn. of the Northwest, Nat. Fire Protection Assn. (dir.), Nat. Assn. Automotive Mut. Ins. Cos., Nat. Assn. Mut. Casualty Cos. (v.p.; treas.), Am. Mut. Alliance (chmn. bd.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, U.S. Chamber Commerce (exec. com.), Ohio Soc. of Chicago. Pres. Presbyn. Union of Chicago; dir. Y.M.C.A. of Chicago. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Athletic, Skyline, Rotary (dir.), Chicago Yacht, Exmoor Country, Bob O'Link Golf. *Home:* 76 Locust Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* Mutual Ins. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

KEMPER, William Mauzy, educator; *b.* Warrenton, Va., Feb. 25, 1881; *s.* Charles Hagar and Susan Hopkins (Gibson) K.; prep. edn., high sch., Warrenton, and Bethel (Va.) Mil. Acad.; A.B., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1901; *m.* Lucy Winston

Allen, of Woodstock, Va., June 22, 1904; children—Allen Mauzy, Lucy Winston. Supt. Bethel Mil. Acad., 1903-11; pres. Palmer Coll., De Funiak Springs, Fla., 1912-22; supt. Danville Mil. Inst. since 1922. Mayor De Funiak Springs, 1919-20. Trustee Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem.; mem. bd. dirs. Danville Y.M.C.A. Mem. Kappa Sigma, Theta Nu Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Danville, Va.

KEMPER, William Thornton, banker; *b.* Davies Co., Mo., Nov. 3, 1866; *s.* of James Madison and Sarah Anna (Paxton) K.; ed. high school; *m.* Lottie Crosby, of Valley Falls, Kan., June 10, 1890. Began as clk. in shoe store, later traveling salesman; in commercial business, Valley Falls, Kan., and became bank cashier there; settled in Kansas City, Mo., 1893, an organizer Commerce Trust Co., 1906; sold interest to Southwest Nat. Bank of Commerce, Jan. 1, 1917, and after 5 mos. was invited back as chmn. bd. of both Nat. Bank of Commerce and Commerce Trust Co.; pres. Kemper Mill & Elevator Co., Kemper Investment Co., Kemper Mercantile Co., K.C., Mexico & Orient Ry. Co., Commerce Bldg. Co., Commerce Power Co.; was receiver K.C., Mexico & Orient Ry. Co. of Kan., and of Mexico; dir. K.C. Stock Yards Co., K.C. Rys. Co., Morris Plan Co., K.C. Title & Trust Co., Pioneer Life Ins. Co. Operates 2 large farms. Mem. State Council Defense, Mo., also Jackson Co. Council Defense; mem. exec. com. 3 Liberty Loan campaigns. Mem. K.C. Bd. of Trade (ex-pres.), K.C. Chamber of Commerce (dir., treas. 6 yrs.). V.p. Kansas City Conservatory of Music; trustee William Woods Coll. (Fulton, Mo.), Nettleton Home for Aged Women; v.p., trustee Thomas M. Spofford Home for Dependent Children; treas. Red Cross. Mem. staff gov. of Mo. Del. 3 Dem. Nat. Convs.; formerly mem. Dem. State Central Com.; now mem. Dem. Nat. Com. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Home:* 1007 Westover Rd. *Address:* Nat. Bank of Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

KEMPNER, Aubrey John, prof. mathematics; *b.* London, Eng., Sept. 22, 1880; *s.* Nathan and Sophia (Allberry) K.; student U. of Berlin, 1906-07; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1911; *m.* Kate Henschel, of Berlin, Mar. 29, 1906. Instr. in mathematics, U. of Ill., 1911-14, asso., 1914-19, asst. prof., 1919-25; prof. mathematics and head of dept., U. of Colo., since 1925; co-editor Am. Math. Monthly; asso. editor Trans. Am. Math. Soc. Mem. Am. Math. Soc. (mem. council 1925-28), Math. Assn. America (trustee, 1924—; v.p. 1927, 28), Sigma Xi (pres. Colo. sect. 1929-30). Contbr. on math. subjects. *Home:* 956 13th St., Boulder, Colo.

KEMPNER, Isaac Herbert, cotton factor, banker; *b.* Cincinnati, July 14, 1873; *s.* Harris and Elizabeth (Seinsheimer) K.; Ball High Sch., Galveston, Tex., to 1886; Bellevue High Sch., Va., 1886-89; Washington and Lee U., 1889-93; *m.* Hennie Blum, of Galveston, Dec. 17, 1902; children—Harris Leon, Isaac Herbert, Cecile Blum, Lyda, Henrietta Leonora. Called home from coll. by death of father and took charge of cotton factorage business of H. Kempner; with others purchased controlling interest in Island City Savings Bank, 1902, name now U.S. Nat. Bank, of which is pres.; also pres. Sugarland (Tex.) Industries, First Tex. State Ins. Co.; dir. Gulf, Colo. & Santa Fe Ry. Pres. Galveston Cotton Exchange, 1905-19; mem. New Orleans and New York cotton exchanges; asso. mem. Liverpool Cotton Exchange. Mem. Am. Jewish Com. One of the originators of commn. form of municipal govt. in America; elected treas. City of Galveston, 1899; commr. of finance and revenue, Galveston, 1901-15; mayor of Galveston, term 1917-19. Mem. Nat. Assn. R.R. Securities (v.p.). Democrat. *Clubs:* Artillery, Galveston Country; Bankers (New York). *Home:* 1502 Broadway. *Office:* U.S. Nat. Bank Bldg., Galveston, Tex.

KEMPSON, Mrs. St. George, see Grace Duffie Boylan.

KEMPTON, Charles Walter, mining engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

KENDALL, Arthur Isaac, bacteriologist; *b.* Somerville, Mass., May 7, 1877; *s.* Isaac Brooks and Alice Rebecca (Fitz) K.; B.S. in Biology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1900; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1904; Dr. P. H., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Gertrude Mary Woods, of Brockville, Ont., Can., Dec. 21, 1904. Dir. Hygienic Lab., Panama Canal Commn., Ancon, Panama, 1904-06; fellow, Rockefeller Inst. for Medical Research, and bacteriologist, Research Lab., New York City Bd. of Health, 1906-09; instr. dept. preventive medicine and hygiene, Harvard Med. Sch., 1909-10; prof. bacteriology, 1910-24, dean 1916-24, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., Chicago; prof. bacteriology and public health, Washington U. Sch. of Medicine, St. Louis, 1924-27; professor research bacteriology, Northwestern Univ. School of Medicine since 1928. Trustee Wesley Memorial Hospital (Chicago), Northwestern Univ., 1916-24. Chmn. yellow fever commn. of Internat. Health Bd., 1917. Awarded Service Medal by Panama Canal Commn., 1906. Mem. Chicago Soc. Internal Medicine, Chicago Pathol. Soc. (pres. 1917), Inst. of Medicine of Chicago (gov. 1920-24), Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine, Phi Rho Sigma, Shen Noong, Pi Kappa Epsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma. *Clubs:* Adventurers, Literary, University. *Author:* Bacteriology—General, Pathological and Intestinal, 3d edit., 1928; Civilization and the Microbe, 1923; also numerous papers on bacteriology and hygiene. *Home:* 1603 Ridge Av., Evanston, Ill.

KENDALL, Charles Pierce, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 21, 1873; *s.* Pierce and Frances Louise (Vosburgh) K.; grad. N.Y. Regents Normal Sch., 1894; grad. Phillips Acad., Exeter, N.Y., 1898; A.B., Harvard, 1902, A.M., 1916; *m.* Jennie Moss, of Willsboro, N.Y., Sept. 24, 1900; children—George Moss, Lee Gordon, Pauline Lucile, Charles Pierce, Clarence (dec.), Ralph (dec.). Principal high schs., successively at Vineyard Haven, Wareham and North Easton, Mass.; prin. Wheeler Sch., North Stonington, Conn., 6 yrs.; prin. Howard Sem., West Bridgewater, Mass., 8 yrs.; founder, 1923, and prin. Kendall Hall (sch. for girls). Chmn. Pub. Safety Com., West Bridgewater, World War; chmn. World War Memorial Scholarship Fund for Class of 1902, Harvard, and on Scholarship Com. Class of 1898, Phillips Exeter Acad. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Address:* Kendall Hall, Pride's Crossing, Mass.

KENDALL, Courts P., banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KENDALL, Edward Calvin, chemist; *b.* S. Norwalk, Conn., Mar. 8, 1886; *s.* George Stanley and Eva Frances (Abbott) K.; B.S. in chemistry, Columbia, 1908, A.M., 1909, Ph.D., 1910; D.Sc., University of Cincinnati, 1923; *m.* Rebecca Kennedy, of Buffalo, New York, Dec. 30, 1915. Research chemist with Parke, Davis & Company, Detroit, Mich., 1910-11 (investigations of the thyroid); continued same work with St. Luke's Hosp., New York, 1911-14; head sect. of chemistry, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn. (continuing work on thyroid), since Feb. 1914; also prof. biochemistry, Univ. of Minn., under Mayo Foundation. Succeeded in isolating the active constituent of the thyroid. Received John Scott prize, City of Phila., 1921, and Chandler medal, Columbia U., 1925, for the work done on thyroxin. Mem. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Sigma Xi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ. (New York); Rotary. *Home:* 627 8th Av. S.W., Rochester, Minn.

KENDALL, Elizabeth Kimball, teacher. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

KENDALL, Elva Roscoe, congressman; *b.* Nicholas Co., Ky., Feb. 14, 1893; *s.* Preston D. and Luella (Cook) K.; ed. pub. schs. and Y.M.C.A. Sch. of Accountancy; *m.* Joe Gladys Snapp, of Nicholas County, Aug. 20, 1919. Pub. accountant and tax consultant; farmer; field auditor with Treasury Dept. of U.S. 5 yrs.; veteran of World War; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 9th Ky. Dist. Mem. Am. Legion, Forty and Eight. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Carlisle, Ky.

KENDALL, Henry Hubbard, architect; *b.* New Braintree, Mass., Mar. 4, 1855; *s.* Albert Asaph (M.D.) and Helen M. (Bigelow) K.; studied architecture under William G. Preston; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1872-73, Mass. Normal Art Sch., 1875-77; *m.* Annie B. Stearns, of Newton, Mass., Nov. 29, 1881; children—Albert Stearns, Horace Bigelow, Dorothy. Asst. and prin. asst. to supervising architect, U.S. Treasury Dept., 1879-87; practiced at Boston since 1889; now mem. Kendall, Taylor & Co.; v.p. Newton Center Savings Bank. Fellow A.I.A. (pres. 1920, 21, 22); mem. Boston Soc. Architects (ex-pres.). Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Boston Art, Engineers, Neighbors, Villagers. *Home:* Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 142 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

KENDALL, Henry Plimpton, mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 15, 1878; *s.* Rev. Henry L. and Clara Idella (Plimpton) K.; A.B., Amherst, 1899; *m.* Evelyn Louise Way, of Montreal, Can., Feb. 11, 1926; children—Henry Way, John Plimpton. Pres. The Kendall Company, Walpole Trust Co.; dir. Plimpton Press. Trustee Mount Holyoke Coll. Mem. The Taylor Soc. (pres.), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, University, Twentieth Century, Union Boat, Brookline Country (Boston); Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Appalachian Mountain. Joint Author: Profit Sharing, 1920; Profit Sharing and Stock Ownership for Employees, 1926. Lecturer on industrial management. *Home:* Walpole, Mass., and 32 Embankment Rd., Boston. *Office:* 80 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

KENDALL, James, chemist; *b.* Surrey, Eng., July 30, 1889; *s.* William Henry and Rebecca (Pickering) K.; A.M., B.Sc., Edinburgh U., 1910, Sc.D., 1915; student at Heidelberg, Stockholm and Petrograd; *m.* Alice Tyldesley, of Victoria, B.C., Sept. 13, 1915; children—James Tyldesley, Isabella Jean, Alice Rebecca. Vans Dunlop scholar in chemistry, Edinburgh U., 1909-12, also 1851 exhibitioner in chemistry, 1912-13; instr. chemistry, 1913-15, asst. prof., 1915-16, asso. prof., 1916-22, prof., 1922-26, Columbia; prof. and chmn. dept. Washington Square Coll. (New York U.), 1926-27, also dean Grad. Sch., New York U., 1927-28; prof., U. of Edinburgh, since 1928. Acting prof. chemistry, Stanford, 1919, 23, U. of Calif., 1923, Pa. State Coll., 1927. Lt. U.S. N.R.F., 1917-19; spl. duty for Bur. of Ordnance as liaison officer with allied navies on Naval Gas Warfare. Lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F., 1924-26. Fellow Royal Soc., Royal Soc. Edinburgh, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. New York sect., 1925), Am. Inst. Chemists (chmn. New York sect. 1926), London Chem. Soc., London Soc. Chem. Industry, Faraday Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon. *Clubs:* Century, Chemists'. Revised and rewrote Smith's Intermediate Chemistry, Smith's College Chemistry, Smith's Elementary Chemistry, Smith's Inorganic Chemistry, and lab. outlines of each, 1922-26. *Author:* College Chemistry Companion, 1924; Intermediate Chemistry Companion, 1925; General Chemistry and Laboratory Outline, 1927; At Home Among the Atoms, 1929. *Home:* 14 Mayfield Gardens, Edinburgh, Scotland.

KENDALL, John Chester, agriculturist; *b.* Harrisville, N.H., Mar. 13, 1877; *s.* Gilman and Lucy Ann (Felch) K.; B.S., N.H. Coll., Durham, 1902; post-grad., Ohio State U., 1902; *m.* Marjorie Louise Foster, of Malden, Mass., Oct. 2, 1912. Instr. dairying, winter of 1902, later instr. and asst. prof. in charge of dairying, 1902-07, N.C. Coll. of Agr. and Mechanic Arts, West Raleigh; state dairy commr. of Kan., at Manhattan, Kan., 1907-08; prof. dairy husbandry, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., Manhattan, 1908-10; dir. N.H. Agrl. Expt. Sta., Sept. 15, 1910—, and dir. extension service, 1911—. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. Assn. Promotion Agrl. Science, Official Dairy Instructors' Assn., Am. Soc. Animal Nutrition, Kappa Sigma, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Epsilon Sigma Phi. Mason. Author of numerous expt. sta. bulls. and articles in agrl. publs. *Home:* Durham, N.H.

KENDALL, John Smith, writer, prof. Spanish; *b.* Ocean Springs, Miss., Apr. 9, 1874; *s.* John Irwin and Mary Elizabeth (Smith) K.; Tulane U., 1888-1891, A.M., 1918; *m.* Isoline Rodd, of New Orleans, La., July 1, 1903; children—Elizabeth Rodd, Lane Carter. Began as reporter New Orleans Picayune, 1891, and successively lit. critic, war corr. (Spanish-Am. War, Cuban Revolution, 1906); editor mag. section until 1914; made several trips as corr. to Mexico, Central America and W.I.; instr. Spanish, Tulane U., 1914-18, asso. prof., 1918-29, prof. since 1929. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Upsilon. *Club:* Round Table. Has written a guide to New Orleans, passing through numerous editions; A History of New Orleans, 1922. Mem. editorial bd. La. Hist. Quarterly. *Home:* 1212 Webster St., New Orleans, La.

KENDALL, Margaret, artist; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., Nov. 29, 1871; *d.* late Albert and Elizabeth (Weston) Stickney; pupil of J. Alden Weir, Julius Rolshoven and Sergeant Kendall; *m.* (William) Sergeant Kendall, Feb. 17, 1896; children—Elisabeth, Beatrice, Alison. Exhibited Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1898-1902, Soc. Am. Artists, 1898-1902, Minneapolis, 1900, Paris Expn., 1900, Soc. Miniature Painters, 1901-04, Boston Expn., Buffalo Expn., 1901;

bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Mem. Soc. Miniature Painters.*

KENDALL, Nathan E., ex-governor; *b.* Greenville, Ia., Mar. 17, 1868; dist. sch. edn.; *m.* Belle Wooden, of Centerville, Ia., Apr. 20, 1896. Began practice of law at Albia, Ia., 1887; city atty. 1 term; co. atty. Monroe Co., Ia., 1893-97; mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1909 (speaker last term); mem. 61st and 62d Congresses (1909-13), 6th Iowa Dist.; gov. of Ia., 1921-25. Republican. *Home:* Des Moines, Ia.

KENDALL, Samuel Austin, congressman; *b.* Somerset Co., Pa., Nov. 1, 1859; *s.* John C. and Elizabeth (Kendall) K.; student Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1879-80; *m.* Edith Wiley, of Liscomb, Ia., 1883; children—Grace Maeona (wife of Rev. H. B. Angus), Samuel Austin, John Wiley, Grant Van Nest (dec.). In lumber business since 1890, now v.p. Kendall Lumber Co. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Kendall Lumber Corpn. (Roseburg, Ore.). Mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1903; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 24th Pa. Dist. Republican. Lutheran. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Duquesne (Pittsburgh). *Home:* Meyersdale, Pa.

KENDALL, (William) Sergeant, artist; *b.* Spuyten Duyvil, N.Y., Jan. 20, 1869; *s.* Benjamin F. and Elizabeth (Sergeant) K.; pupil of Art Students' League, New York, Thomas Eakins, Phila., École des Beaux Arts, and Olivier Merson, Paris; hon. M.A., Yale, 1913; *m.* Margaret Stickney, Feb. 17, 1896; children—Elisabeth (Mrs. Pierson Underwood), Beatrice, Alison; *m.* 2d, Christine Herter, Aug. 2, 1922. Hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1891; medal, Chicago expn., 1893; Walter Lippincott prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1894; hon. mention, Tenn. Expn., 1897, Omaha Expn., 1898; bronze medal and prize, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1900; silver medal for painting, bronze medal for drawing and hon. mention for sculpture, Buffalo Expn., 1901; Shaw prize, Soc. Am. Artists, 1901, 1903; 2d prize, Worcester Art Museum, 1900 and 1901; bronze medal, Paris Expn., 1900; gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Harris prize, Art Inst. of Chicago, 1908; Isidor gold medal, Nat. Acad. Design, 1908; Potter Palmer gold medal and prize, Art Inst. of Chicago, 1910; gold medal for painting and silver medal for sculpture, Panama Expn., San Francisco, 1915; Edward B. Butler prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1918; Isidor gold medal, Nat. Academy of Design, 1927. Represented in permanent collections of the Met. Mus. of Art, New York; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Nat. Gallery, and Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington; R.I. Sch. Design, Providence; Detroit Mus. Art; Albright Gallery, Buffalo; and many pvt. collections. Resigned as dean Sch. Fine Arts and William Leffingwell prof. painting and design, Yale U., 1922. A.N.A., 1903, N.A., 1905; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Art Assn. of Newport. *Clubs:* Century, Fencers, New York Water Color (New York); Elizabethan (New Haven); Arabian Horse of America. *Home:* Hot Springs, Va.

KENDALL, William Converse, naturalist; *b.* Freeport, Me., Apr. 4, 1861; *s.* William Pote and Frances Ann (Carver) K.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1885, A.M., 1890; M.D., Georgetown U., 1896; *m.* Ida W. Aschenbach, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 3, 1893; 1 dau., Minerva Converse (Mrs. Harrison Warner). Taught sch. in Minn., 1885-87; prin. Patten (Me.) Acad., 1887-89; naturalist with U.S. Commn. of Fish and Fisheries, 1889-1921; ichthyologist, Roosevelt Wild Life Forest Expt. Sta., 1921-23; ichthyologist, U.S. Bur. Fisheries since 1923. Has written papers and reports on fishes and other natural history subjects in bulls. and reports U.S. Fish Commn.; proc. of the U.S. Nat. Mus. and publications of Boston Soc. Natural History, Portland Soc. Natural History and Mus. of Comparative Zoölogy; articles on natural history subjects; also short stories in newspapers and mags. since 1889. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Biol. Soc. Washington, Am. Fisheries Soc., Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Ichthyol. and Herpetol. Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; corr. mem. Portland (Me.) Soc. Natural History. Mason, K.P., Patrons of Husbandry. Member MacMillan Arctic Expdn., summer, 1929. *Home:* Freeport, Me.

KENDALL, William Mitchell, architect; *b.* Jamaica Plain, Mass., Feb. 13, 1856; *s.* Joshua and Phoebe (Mitchell) K.; A.B., Harvard, 1876; studied architecture for 2 yrs. at Mass. Inst. Tech. and for several yrs. in Italy and France; L.H.D., Bowdoin Coll., 1923; *m.* Geneva, Switzerland, Grace Eliot Endicott, of Detroit, July 14, 1897 (died Feb. 3, 1919). Mem. firm of McKim, Mead & White, New York. Among bldgs. designed by the firm are the new Post Office and the Municipal Office Bldg., New York; the Journalism and Avery Library bldgs., and dwelling of the president, at Columbia U.; houses for Percy R. Pyne and Geraldyn Redmond, New York, and house for Thos. Newbold, New York; Butler Art Gallery, Youngstown, Ohio, the McKinley memorial, Niles, O.; bldg. for Acad. of Arts and Letters, New York; Plymouth Rock Portico, Plymouth, Mass.; restoration St. John's Ch., Washington; bldg. for Am. Acad. in Rome; Tenn. War Memorial, Nashville; Arlington Memorial Bridge; bldg. for Harvard Sch. of Business; John W. Weeks Memorial Bridge, Cambridge, Mass.; Casa Italiana, New York; Chapel, U. of Vt.; Rochester Savings Bank; Savoy Plaza Hotel, New York; additional wings to Met. Mus. of Art, New York; Olin Memorial Library, Wesleyan Univ.; City Hall, Burlington, Vt.; War Memorial, Newport, R.I. Fellow A.I.A.; trustee Am. Acad. in Rome; mem. Nat. Acad. Arts and Letters, Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Apptd., 1916, by President Wilson, mem. Nat. Commn. of Fine Arts; mem. commn. for beautification permanent Am. mil. cemeteries, France and England, 1921. Awarded gold medal, N.Y. Chapter Am. Inst. Architects, 1929. *Clubs:* University, Century, Harvard (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 12 W. 44th St. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

KENDRICK, Eliza Hall, coll. prof.; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Mar. 14, 1863; *d.* Benjamin F. and Clara (Dodge) K.; B.A., Wellesley, 1885; Ph.D., Boston U., 1895; studied Radcliffe, 1895-96, Berlin, 1908-09. Instr., 1894-95, 1900-06, asso. prof. Bibl. history, 1906-08, prof., 1909—, Wellesley. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. Conglist. *Club:* Boston College. *Home:* Wellesley, Mass.

KENDRICK, John Benjamin, senator; *b.* Cherokee Co., Tex., Sept. 6, 1857; *s.* John Harvey and Anna (Maye) K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Eula Wulfjen, of Greeley, Colo., Jan. 20, 1891; children—Rosa-Maye, Manville. Cattleman in Northern Wyo. and Southern Mont. since 1885, and owner one of largest range ranches in the West. Mem. Wyo. Senate, 1910-14; elected governor of Wyo. for term 1915-19; nominated for U.S. senator at primaries, 1916, although name did not appear on ballots and was written in by voters; elected senator 3 terms, 1917-35; resigned as gov., Feb. 1917. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Home:* Sheridan, Wyo.

KENDRICK, W. Freeland, mayor; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 24, 1874; *s.* William D. and Margaret K.; married Mabel Bernard. Mayor of Phila., term Jan. 1924-Jan. 1928. Republican. Mason. Past Imperial Potentate A.A.O.N.M.S. Originator of idea of Shriners' hosps. for crippled children, now operating in various cities. Pres. Commonwealth Casualty Co. *Home:* 5425 Woodbine Av. *Office:* 523 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KENE, Joseph Alphonse (Marie), M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

KENEFICK, Daniel Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 15, 1863; *s.* Michael and Mary (O'Connell) K.; grad. Central High Sch., Buffalo, 1881; *m.* Maysie Germain, of Buffalo, June 30, 1891 (now dec.); children—Daniel J., Theodore G. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1884, and began practice at Buffalo; mem. firm Kenefick, Cooke, Mitchell & Bass since 1906; dir. Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Corpn., Buffalo Gen. Electric Co., Niagara Falls Power Co., Niagara, Lockport & Ont. Power Co., Niagara Electric Service Co., Mfrs. & Traders-Peoples Trust Co., Commercial Share Co. Asst. dist. atty. Erie Co., N.Y., 1887-94, dist. atty., 1895-98; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 1898-1906. Trustee U. of Buffalo. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Saturn, Buffalo Country. Author of City Charter of Buffalo. *Home:* 841 Delaware Av. *Office:* 1330 Marine Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

KENERSON, William Herbert, prof. mech. engring.; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Dec. 9, 1873; *s.* William Moore and Abbie Ann (Brown) K.; M.E., Brown, 1896; M.A., Harvard, 1906; Sc.D., R.I. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1919; *m.* Ellen Williams Hooper, of Providence, R.I., 1897. Asso. prof. mech. engring., 1901-13, prof. since 1913, chairman (exec. head) div. of engring. since 1916, Brown U.; also consulting practice, supervising engr. various enterprises; consultant and expert in patent causes. Chmn. Building Ordinance, Bd. of Review, Providence. Served during the World War as dir. conservation in R.I. for Federal Fuel Administration and spent 6 months with A.E.F. in France as member of ednl. corps, organizing instruction in engring. Mem. Am. Engring. Council, Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (chmn. com. local sects.; v.p. and chmn. com. on relations with colls.), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, A.A.A.S., Providence Engring. Soc. (pres.), Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Xi. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Providence Athenæum, Providence Art, Faculty (pres.), Wannamoisett Country. *Home:* 100 Morris Av., Providence, R.I.

KENISTON, (Ralph) Hayward, college prof.; *b.* Somerville, Mass., July 5, 1883; *s.* Charles Edgar and Sarah Elvina (Hayward) K.; A.B., Harvard, 1904, A.M., 1910, Ph.D., 1911; studied in Europe, 1911-13; *m.* Florence M. Robinson, of N.Y. City, May 20, 1911; children—Florence, Martha, Allen; *m.* 2d, Roberta Cannell, of Rockford, Ill., June 16, 1928. Instr. in Latin, Colby Coll., 1904-05; master Hotchkiss Sch., 1905-07; instr. Romance langs., Harvard, 1908-10; asst. librarian, Hispanic Soc. of America, 1910-11; instr. Romance langs., Harvard, 1913-14; asst. prof. Romance langs., 1914-19, prof., 1919-25, and dean Grad. Sch., 1923-25, Cornell; prof. Spanish lang., U. of Chicago since 1925. Served as Y.M.C.A. sec., La Valbonne, France, and Florence, Italy, 1918; speaker for Italian Ministry of Propaganda, in Central Italy, 1918; asst. in Office of the Military Attaché, Am. Embassy, Rome, 1918. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Hispanic Soc. America. Named Benemerito of the Italian Govt. Republican. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Cliff Dwellers. *Author:* Las Treinta of Juan Boscán, 1911; The Dante Tradition in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, 1915; List of Works for the Study of Hispanic-American History, 1920; Garcilaso de la Vega (a critical study of his life and works), 1922; Spanish Idiom List, 1929. Editor: La Barraca por V. Blasco Ibáñez, 1910; Maria por Jorge Isaacs, 1918; Fuero de Guadalajara, 1924; Works of Garcilaso de la Vega, 1925. Contbr. to reviews. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

KENLON, John, chief New York Fire Dept. See Vol. X (1918-19).

KENLY, Ritchie Graham, civil engr.; *b.* Ritchie Mines, W. Va., Mar. 13, 1866; *s.* William L. and Elizabeth Marion (Hook) K.; Baltimore City Coll., 1879-84; *m.* Grace I. Erdman, of Baltimore Co., Md., Oct. 16, 1888; children—Ritchie Graham (dec.), Guy, Grace Marion (Mrs. John A. Buck), Allen Jackson, Katherine Erdman (wife of Dr. Paul G. Bovard), Grace Isabella (Mrs. Edgar R. Bjorklund), Edith Lillian (Mrs. C. Hume Ritchie). Minor railway positions, 1885-91; supervisor Radford division, 1891-93, assistant engineer, 1893-97, assistant trainmaster Radford and Pulaski divs., 1897-98, N. & W. Ry.; asst. to chief engr. W. Va. Central & Pittsburgh Ry., 1898-99; draftsman and constrn. engr. Phila. & Erie R.R. and Northern Central Ry. (Pa. R.R.), 1899-1900; supervisor Lehigh div., L.V. Ry., June 1900; div. engr. Lehigh & N.J. divs., same rd., 1900-04; trainmaster same divs., Easton, Pa., 1904-07; gen. supt. Lehigh & N.E. Ry., 1907-08; engr. maintenance of way, L.V.R.R., 1908-09; chief engr., 1909-17, gen. mgr., May 17, 1917, asst. to pres. and chief engr., Mar. 1920, now chief engr., Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Mem. Sons of Vets., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Minneapolis Soc. Fine Arts. Conglist. *Club:* Minneapolis Athletic. *Home:* 3952 Park Av. *Office:* 317 2d Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

KENNA, Edward Dudley, lawyer; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Nov. 17, 1861; *s.* Michael Edward and Ellen (Pilcher) K.; ed. pub. schs. and Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo.; hon. A.M., Knox Coll., 1900; *m.* Madeline, *d.* Richard C. Kerens, of St. Louis, June 2, 1894; children—Richard Kerens, Edward Dudley (dec.), Mary Dudley, Catherine Irene (dec.), John Kenna. Admitted to Mo. bar, June 7, 1880; gen. atty. St. L. & S.F. Ry. Co., 1889-95; gen. solicitor for receiver, 1895-98, 1st v.p., 1898-1905, A.,T.&S.F. Ry.; now retired; dir. various companies. *Clubs:* Chicago (Chicago); Metropolitan (New York and Washington); Travellers (Paris); Wellington (London). *Author:* Railway Misrule. Residing abroad. *Address:* Wellington Club, London, Eng.

KENNAMER, Charles Brents, lawyer; *b.* Kennamer Cove, Marshall Co., Ala., Nov. 25, 1874; *s.* Seaborn F. and Nancy Elizabeth (Mitchell) K.; ed. pub. schs. and normal coll. (non-grad.); studied law Georgetown U.; *m.* Birdie Hooper, of Guntersville, Ala., Dec. 2, 1907. Began practice at Gunters-

ville, 1903; county solicitor Marshall Co., Ala., 1905, 06; asst. U.S. atty. Northern Dist. of Ala., 1907-14; spl. asst. same, 1914-16; U.S. atty. Northern Dist. of Ala. since Feb. 9, 1922. Active in campaigning for Rep. Party since 1896; chmn. Rep. Co. Com. 16 yrs.; mem. Rep. State Com. 8 yrs., sec. 10 yrs.; alternate del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912, del., 1916, 20, 24, 28 (chmn. Ala. delegation 1920, 24, 28); Rep. candidate for Congress, 7th Ala. Dist., 1906, 19, 20. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason, Odd Fellow, Woodman. *Club:* Civitan. *Home:* Guntersville, Ala. *Office:* Birmingham, Ala.

KENNAMER, Franklin Elmore, judge; *b.* Kennamer Cove, Ala., Jan. 12, 1879; *s.* Seaborn F. and Nancy E. (Mitchell) K.; ed. pub. schs., Marshall Co., Ala., and normal sch., Scottsboro, Ala.; *m.* Lillie Florence, of Madill, Okla., Apr. 8, 1903; children—Opal, Juanita, Franklin Elmore, Phillip Millholland. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1905; city atty., Madill, Okla., 1915-16; mayor of Madill, 1919-20; mem. Supreme Court of Okla., 1920-24; apptd. by President Coolidge, judge Dist. Court, Eastern Dist. of Okla., Mar. 1, 1924; assigned to Northern Dist. of Okla., Apr. 1, 1925. Mem. Co. I, 2d Ala. Regt., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Okla. Bar Assn., Tulsa Bar Assn. (hon.). Republican. Mem. Ch. of Christ. *Home:* Sand Springs, Okla. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

KENNARD, Beulah Elfreth, education and social service. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KENNARD, Earle Hesse, prof. physics; *b.* Columbus, O., Aug. 2, 1885; *s.* Edwin Orson and Flora (Hesse) K.; A.B., Pomona Coll., 1907; Rhodes scholar from Calif., Oxford U., 1908-11, B.S., 1911; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1913; *m.* Margaret Dance Jarman, of Clarksdale, Miss., Dec. 23, 1919; children—George Jarman, Anne Dance. Asst. in physics, Cornell U., 1912-13, instr., 1913-14; instr., U. of Minn., 1914-16; asst. prof. physics, Cornell U., 1919-27, prof. since 1927. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha. Contbr. to Physical Rev., etc. *Home:* 701 Wyckoff Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

KENNARD, Frederic Hedge, landscape architect; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Nov. 19, 1865; *s.* Martin Parry and Caroline Augusta (Smith) K.; A.B., Harvard, 1888; post-grad. work, Bussey Inst. and Lawrence Scientific Sch., 1 yr.; *m.* Sarah Harrison Eisenbrey, of Phila., May 27, 1896; children—Margaret Alice, Frederic Hedge, Harrison Eisenbrey, Robert Martin Parry, John Harold. Began as landscape architect at Boston, 1896; retired from practice, 1916. Asso. in ornithology, Mus. of Comparative Zoology, Harvard; mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Nuttall, Wilson and Cooper ornithol. clubs. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York). *Home:* Dudley Rd., Newton Center, Mass.

KENNARD, Joseph Spencer, author; *b.* Bridgeton, N.J., May 20, 1859; *s.* J. Spencer (D.D.) and Nancy Ruth (Jeffers) K.; student Colgate, 1878-80, A.M., 1892; student law dept., Columbia Coll. of Law, Chicago, later U. of Paris; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1883; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1884; R. Istituto di Belle Arte, Florence, 1895-97; D.C.L., Des Moines Coll., 1902; Litt.D., U. of Paris, 1904; Dr. of Sorbonne, 1904; L.H.D., Colgate, 1906; *m.* Isabelle D. Brandreth, of Ossining, N.Y., Feb. 27, 1889 (died Mar. 10, 1925); children—Joseph Spencer, Ralph Brandreth, Virginia Gladys, Elaine Muriel; *m.* 2d, Eva H. Young, Jan. 10, 1927. Practiced law in Chicago and New York, later in Europe, many years; commissioner to Paris Expn., 1900; lectured on art and lit. in various univs. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Phila. Art Club, Am. Art Assn., Paris, Royal Inst. Fine Arts, Italy, etc. *Clubs:* Authors, Andiron, Fortnightly. *Author:* Entro un Cerchio di Ferro, 1898; The Fallen God, 1900; Studi-Danteschi, 1901; A Liberal Education, 1901; Some Early Printers and Their Colophons, 1902; The Fanfare of the Bersigliari, 1902; De Deo Lapso Commentarius, 1902; Romanzie Romanzieri Italiani, 2 vols., 1904; La Femme dans le Roman Italien, 1905; Les Confessions d'un Octogénaire, 1905; La Paura del Redicolo, 1905; Italian Romance Writers, 1906-22; Goldoni, and the Venice of His Time, 1920; Memmo, One of the People, 1920; The Friar in Fiction; Sincerity in Art, 1923. A History of the Italian Theatre of New York, 1929; La Religieuse, Paris, 1929; Goldoni et La Comédie Italienne, Paris, 1929; The Italian Comedy, Tragedy and Melodrama, New York, 1930. *Home:* Florence, Italy. *Address:* Authors Club, 48 W. 76th St., New York, N.Y.

KENNEDY, Albert Joseph, settlement worker; *b.* Rosenhayn, N.J., Jan. 20, 1879; *s.* Thomas and Molly (Barnhardt) K.; grad. Marion (N.Y.) Collegiate Inst.; A.B., U. of Rochester, N.Y., 1901; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1904; S.T.B., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Edith Forbes Knowles, of Boston, Mass., June 27, 1908; children—Robert Woods, Fitzroy, Edmond. Dir. investigations, South End House, Boston, 1908-14; asst. sec. Nat. Federation of Settlements, 1911-14, sec. since 1914; asso. head worker South End House, 1914-26, head worker, 1926-28; head worker University Settlement, New York, 1929—. Lecturer on social instns., Boston Sch. Social Work, 1914-20; dir. studies of settlement work in Minneapolis, Jersey City and New York; lecturer Boston Sch. Social Work, Harvard, Simmons Coll., New York Sch. of Social Work, etc. Mem. Am. Assn. Social Workers. Unitarian. *Author:* Handbook of Settlements, 1911; Young Working Girls, 1913; The Settlement Horizon, 1922. Contbr. to Am. Rev., Social Forces, Survey and Ency. Britannica. Editor of "Neighborhood" (settlement quarterly), Settlement Monographs, etc. *Home:* 184 Eldridge St., New York, N.Y.

KENNEDY, Ambrose, congressman; *b.* Blackstone, Mass., Dec. 1, 1875; *s.* Patrick and Mary (McCormick) K.; grad. Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1897; LL.B., Boston U., 1906; *m.* Anastacia G. Leahy, of Middleboro, Mass., Sept. 1, 1909; children—Ambrose, James F., John E., George. Prin. high sch. and supt. of schs., Blackstone, 1898-1904; began practice of law, Woonsocket, R.I., 1906. Mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1911-13 (speaker 1912); mem. 63d to 67th Congresses (1913-23), 3d Dist., R.I. Republican. A.-d.-c. on staff of Gov. Aram J. Pothier, 1909-13, rank of col. Catholic. K.C., Woodman, Elk. *Home:* Woonsocket, R.I.

KENNEDY, Annie Richardson (Mrs. H. D. Kennedy), evangelist, writer; *b.* Hopewell Hill, N.B., Can., Feb. 16, 1868; *d.* Ira and Hannah (Gross) R.; ed. high sch., business coll., East Northfield (Mass.) Sch. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* H. D. Kennedy, evangelist and author, of Peterboro, Ont., and Elk Rapids, Mich., July 21, 1920 (deceased). Promoter since 1904, and pres. Heartsease work for women and babies, N.Y. City. Mem. Interdenom. Assn. Evangelists, Winona Lake, Ind. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1919. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* The Heartsease Miracle, 1921; A Year in John's Gospel, 1923; also 18 religious tracts. *Home:* Elk Rapids, Mich. *Address:* 413 E. 51st St., New York, N.Y.

KENNEDY, Charles A., ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

KENNEDY, Charles Rann, dramatist; *b.* Derby, Eng., Feb. 14, 1871; *s.* Edmund Hall and Annie Leng (Fawcett) K.; largely self ed.; *m.* Edith Wynne Matthison, of Birmingham, Warwickshire, Eng., July 19, 1898. Office boy and clerk from 13 to 16, and lecturer and writer to 26; actor, press agent, writer of short stories, articles and poems and theatrical business mgr. to 1905; since engaged in dramatic writing mainly. With wife, head of dramatic dept. Bennett Sch. of Liberal and Applied Arts, Millbrook, N.Y., also trustee of school. Mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, Soc. of Authors, England. Scottish Rite Mason (33°). *Club:* The Players' (New York). *Author* (plays): The Servant in the House, 1908; The Winterfeast, 1908; The Terrible Meek, 1911; The Necessary Evil, 1913; The Idol-Breaker, 1914; The Rib of the Man, 1916; The Army With Banners, 1917; The Fool From the Hills, 1919; The Chastening, 1922; The Admiral, 1923; The Salutation, 1925; Old Nobody, 1927. *Address:* Bennett School, Millbrook, N.Y.

KENNEDY, Mrs. Charles Rann, see Edith Wynne Matthison.

KENNEDY, Charles William, coll. prof.; *b.* Port Richmond, S.I., N.Y., Jan. 13, 1882; *s.* T. Livingstone and Marie Alice (Bush) K.; grad. Phillips Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1899; Princeton, 1899-1900; A.B., Columbia, 1902; New York Law Sch., 1903-04; M.A., Princeton, 1905, Charles Scribner fellowship, 1905-06, Ph.D., 1906; U. of Munich, 1907-08; *m.* Lucy Baldwin Walradt, of New Rochelle, N.Y., June 3, 1911. Instr. English, 1906-07, Porter Ogden Jacobus fellowship, 1907-08, instr. English, 1908-10, asst. prof., 1910-19, associate professor, 1919-21, professor English since 1921, Princeton University. Commissioned 1st lt. Ordnance R.C., May 28, 1917; capt., Ordnance Dept., N.A., Jan. 22, 1918; on active duty, July 12, 1917-Jan. 10, 1919; service with A.E.F., Sept.-Dec. 1918. Member Modern Language Association of America, Association Teachers of English in N.J., Huguenot Society America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Princeton (New York). Translator: The Legend of Juliana, 1906; The Poems of Cynewulf, 1910; The Caedmon Poems, 1916. *Author:* The Walls of Hamelin, 1922; College Athletics, 1925. *Home:* 66 Battle Rd., Princeton, N.J.

KENNEDY, Chase Wilmot, army officer; *b.* Portsmouth, O., Jan. 4, 1859; *s.* Milton and Josephine Barclay (Hutchinson) K.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1883, Army War Coll., 1914; *m.* Elizabeth Lord Jewett, of Harrisburg, Pa., Nov. 13, 1889. Commd. 2d lt. 3d Inf., June 13, 1883; promoted through grades to brig. gen., May 15, 1917; maj. gen. (temp.), World War. Served in Cuba, Philippines, Alaska, France and Panama; comdg. 78th and 85th Divs. to Mar. 31, 1919; comdg. Panama Canal Dept., Apr. 28, 1919-May 23, 1921; comdg. 9th Coast Arty. Dist. and 9th Training Center, Nov. 1, 1921-Nov. 30, 1922; retired, Nov. 30, 1922. Awarded badges Indian Wars, Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, Cuban Occupation and war with Germany. *Home:* 2219 California St., Washington, D.C.

KENNEDY, Daniel Joseph, clergyman, educator; *b.* Knox Co., Eastern Tenn., Jan. 12, 1862; *s.* Daniel Bernard and Ellen (Boland) K.; St. Joseph's Convent, Somerset, O., 1876-81 (S.T.M., 1898); Dominican Coll., Louvain, Belgium, 1881-85; S.T.Lr., Louvain, 1885. Joined Dominican Fathers (O.P.), 1876; ordained ministry R.C. Ch., 1884; prof. philosophy and theology, Dominican House of Studies, Somerset, 1885-90; prof. philosophy, U. of Freiberg, Switzerland, 1890-91; prof. theology, Dominican House of Studies, 1892-1905, and regent of studies, 1896-1905; regent of studies, Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D.C., 1905-19; lecturer on sacramental theology, 1906-09, prof., 1909-20, prof. dogmatic theology, 1920-23, Catholic U. of America. Mem. commn. of 3 by apptmt. of Gov. Herrick of Ohio, for erection of equestrian statue of Gen. Philip H. Sheridan in his home town, Somerset, O. *Author:* The Summa Theologica of Saint Thomas, 1915; Saint Thomas and Medieval Philosophy, 1919; also various articles for the Rosary, Catholic Univ. Bull., Am. Ecclesiastical Rev., Catholic Ency., etc. *Address:* 487 Michigan Av., Washington, D.C.

KENNEDY, David Scott, editor; *b.* Phila., July 16, 1856; *s.* Joseph H. and Jane (Sloan) K.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1883; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem. Chicago, 1886; D.D., Western U. of Pa., 1896; *m.* Frances P. Shulze, of Ft. Wayne, Ind., July 30, 1888; children—Joseph E. (dec.), Francis S., David G., Edgar S., Margaret J. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1886; pastor Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1886-88, 1st Church, Allegheny, Pa., 1888-1911; editor The Presbyterian, 1911-July 16, 1927, at which time retired from all public activities. Dir. Western Theol. Sem.; trustee Presbytery of Pittsburgh; mem. Bd. of Freedmen, Pittsburgh; pres. Presbyn. Hosp., Pittsburgh. Mem. Nat. Service Commn. Presbyn. Church, U.S.A. Dir. Lincoln University. Republican. *Home:* Wayne, Pa. *Office:* 1217 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KENNEDY, Emma Baker (Mrs. John Stewart Kennedy), philanthropist; *b.* N.Y. City; hon. degree L.H.M., University of New York, 1929; *d.* Cornelius Baker, of Elizabeth, N.J.; *m.* Oct. 14, 1858, John Stewart Kennedy, philanthropist and financier, of New York (died 1909). Founded the Hartford Sch. of Missions, and the Hartford Sch. of Religious Pedagogy, with an endowment of $250,000, later increased; also has helped largely Berea (Ky.) Coll., Robert Coll. (Constantinople, Turkey), Internat. Coll. (Smyrna, Turkey), Northfield (Mass.) Sem., Canton Christian Coll., China; built institutional ch. and a theol. sem. for the Waldensians, in Rome, Italy. Mem. Colonial Dames America. Presbyn. *Home:* 400 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

KENNEDY, Foster, neurologist; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, Feb. 7, 1884; *s.* William Archer and Hessie Foster (Dill) F.; ed. Queen's Coll., Belfast; M.D., Royal U. of Ireland, 1906; *m.* Isabel Stevenson McCann, of Belfast, 1912; 1 dau., Isabel Ann Foster. Began practice at Nat. Hosp., London, 1906; came to U.S., 1910; now prof. neurology Cornell U. Med. Coll., New York; attending phys. in charge neurol. dept., Bellevue Hosp.; attending phys. Neurol. Inst.; consulting neurologist to New York Gen. Memorial, Nursing, Lennox Hill, French,

St. Vincent's and Child's and Women's hosps., and Christ's Hospital, Jersey City, N.J. Served médecin-chef Hôp. Militaire, V.R. 76, France; commd. lt. Royal Army M.C., Brit. Army in France; promoted capt. and maj. and mentioned in dispatches. Fellow Royal Soc. Edinburgh, Royal Soc. of Medicine, London; mem. Am. Neurol. Assn., New York Acad. Medicine, New York Neurol. Soc. (pres.), New York Command Brit. Great War Vets. America (pres.). Protestant. *Clubs:* Century, Coffee House, West Side Tennis, Charaka. Contbr. to tech. jours. on neurol. and psychiat. subjects. *Home:* 14 Sutton Sq. *Office:* 410 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

KENNEDY, Francis Williard, prof. social science; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 3, 1874; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Williard) K.; student Ohio Normal U. (now Ohio Northern U.); A.B., Heidelberg U., Tiffin, O., 1898, A.M., 1900: student Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch., Lancaster, Pa., 1899-1900; grad. Heidelberg Theol. Sem., 1903, B.D., U. of Chicago, 1904; hon. Litt. D., Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1920; *m.* Mayme Bisco Troxell, of Greenville, O., Aug. 16, 1905; children—Anna Matilda, Lorene Elizabeth. Prof. Latin and English Bible, Heidelberg Coll., 1900-10; prof. social science, same, since 1910, dean Dept. of Liberal Arts since 1920. Pres. City Council, Tiffin, most of time since 1916. Mem. Selective Service Bd., World War. Trustee Central Theol. Sem., Dayton, O. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Pi Kappa Delta. Democrat. Mem. Jr. O.U.A.M. *Home:* 78 Circular St., Tiffin, O.

KENNEDY, F(rank) Lowell, educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 7, 1870: *s.* Frank Artemas and Charlotte Grosvenor (Lowell) K.; A.B., Harvard, 1892, S.B., in mech. engring., 1898; *m.* Grace Lowell Forbes, of Roxbury, Mass., Nov. 29, 1899; children—Lowell Francis, Forbes (dec.), Charlotte, Sargent. Instr. in drawing, 1899-1903; asst. prof. drawing and machine design, 1904-13, asso. prof. engring. drawing, since 1914, Harvard U. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Civic Assn., Mil. Hist. Soc. of Mass., Harvard Engring. Soc., Nat. Conf. Social Work. *Address:* 43 Appleton St., Cambridge, Mass.

KENNEDY, James, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

KENNEDY, James Henry, editor, author; *b.* Farmington, O., Jan. 17, 1849; *s.* James C. and Sally Ann (Curry) K.; ed. Western Reserve Sem., Ohio; *m.* Mary G. Pierce, of Cleveland, O. Formerly city and news editor, Cleveland Leader, and mng. editor Cleveland Herald; editor Magazine of Western History, 1889-1902; editor Hardware Dealers' Magazine; one of owners of Cleveland Voice. New York corr. Cleveland Plain Dealer, 10 yrs. Mem. Pub. Library Bd., Cleveland, 7 yrs.; trustee Washington Heights br. N.Y. City Library 3 yrs.; mem. Bd. of Assessors, N.Y. City, 4 yrs. Mem. Ohio Soc. N.Y. (historian), Montclair (N.J.) Civic Assn. (pres.). Republican. *Clubs:* Hardware (gov.), Montclair Club. *Author:* The Early Days of Mormonism, 1889; History of Cleveland, Ohio, 1896; The Ohio Society of New York, 1906; Surprise Island, 1915. Editor of The American Nation (3 vols.), 1888. *Home:* 1281 Avocado Terrace, Altadena, Calif.

KENNEDY, James Madison, med. officer U.S.A.; *b.* Abbeville Co., S.C., Dec. 4, 1865; *s.* Archibald Boggs and Mary (McCaslan) K.; student Erskine Coll., Due West., S.C.; A.B., S.C. Coll., Columbia, S.C., 1884; M.D., Med. Coll. and Coll. Phys. and Surg., University of Maryland, 1892; LL.D., University of S.C., 1928; *m.* Mary Edith Baldwin, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 16, 1898; children—Laurence Baldwin, Katharine (Mrs. William B. Kean), Archibald Boggs. Apptd. asst. surgeon U.S.A., May 12, 1893; advanced through grades to col., May 15, 1917; apptd. brig. gen., asst. to surgeon gen., U.S.A., Mar. 3, 1927. Comdr. ambulance train, Port Tampa, Fla., and Santiago, Cuba, Spanish-Am. War; dist. surgeon and comdg. officer base hosp., Calamba, Luzon, P.I., 1900, in office chief surgeon, Div. of Philippines, 1900-02; assigned U.S.A. Gen. Hosp., Presidio, San Francisco, Calif., 1902-10, surgeon, 1904-10, comdg. hosp. during San Francisco earthquake and fire, 1906; surgeon and comdg. officer Dept. Hosp., Ft. Shafter, T.H., 1910-12, operating and attending surgeon, 1912; surgeon and sr. recruiting officer Jefferson Barracks, 1913-16; gen. sanitary insp. Ariz. sect., Mexican border, July 1916-May 1917; comdg. officer Base Hosp., Ft. Bliss, Tex., May-July 1917; surgeon, Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N.J., 1917-19; comdg. officer Letterman Gen. Hosp., San Francisco, 1919-22; surgeon, Philippine Dept., Manila, P.I., 1922-24; comdg. officer Letterman Gen. Hosp., 1924-26; comdg. general, Army Med. Center, Washington, D.C., 1926; retired, Dec. 4, 1929. Fellow Am. College Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Phi Delta Theta. Awarded D.S.M., Navy Cross; Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, Cuban Occupation and Victory Campaign medals; War Dept. citation—all of U.S. Presbyn. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

KENNEDY, John Bright, editor; *b.* Quebec, Can., Jan. 16, 1894; *s.* John James and Georgiana Bright (Delara) K.; came to U.S., 1909; prep. edn. in Can. and Eng.; student St. Louis U., specializing in philosophy, 1913; *m.* Blanche Gayhart, of Toronto, Can., May 4, 1916; children—Constance, Josephine. Newspaper man in London, Montreal, Toronto, St. Louis, Chicago and New York; corr. in Europe, World War; associated with Herbert Hoover in relief work; founder, 1921, and editor Columbia (representing K. of C.); was mng. editor Collier's Weekly, now asso. editor. Lecturer radio station WJZ. Decorated Officer French Acad.; Star of Morocco (French); Knight of Leopold (Belgian). Republican. Catholic. *Author:* (with Maurice F. Egan) The Knights of Columbus in Peace and War, 1920. Contbr. to mags. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

KENNEDY, John Lauderdale, ex-congressman; *b.* Ayrshire, Scotland, Oct. 27, 1854; *s.* John and Mary (Barbour) K.; ed. Uplawmoor pub. sch., Renfrewshire, Scotland; came to U.S. when 19 yrs. old; farmed in La Salle Co., Ill., 4 yrs.; then attended Knox Coll., Ill., but did not graduate; hon. A.B., A.M., and LL.D., Knox; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1882; *m.* Marguerite Pritchett, of Omaha, Nov. 29, 1905; children—John Hanscom, Edward Lauderdale, Katharine Virginia. Admitted to bar, 1882, and began practice at Omaha; mem. firm Kennedy & Learned, 1888-1907; now member firm of Kennedy, Loomis & Offutt. Mem. 59th Congress (1905-07), 2d Neb. Dist.; fire and police commr. Omaha, 1907-08; chmn. Rep. State Com., Neb., 1911-12; campaigned the state for Woman Suffrage, 1914; Rep. candidate for U.S. senator, Neb., 1916; federal fuel administrator for Neb., Oct. 17, 1917-Mar. 27, 1919; pres. U.S. Nat. Bank, Omaha, 1920-25; pres. Omaha Chamber of Commerce, June 1924-June 1925; counsel and dir. J. L. Brandeis & Sons and Brandeis Investment Co., Omaha. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Omaha, Omaha Athletic. *Address:* Peters Trust Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

KENNEDY, John Louis, printer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

KENNEDY, Mrs. John Stewart, philanthropist. see Emma Baker Kennedy.

KENNEDY, Joseph, educator; *b.* Oshawa, Minn., July 14, 1858; *s.* Patrick and Elizabeth (Meaney) K.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1886, M.A., 1902; LL.D., U. of N.D., 1918; *m.* Elizabeth M. Davis, of Hillsboro, N.D., June 20, 1889; children—James P., Laurence E. (dec.). Prin. pub. schs., Hillsboro, N.D., 1886-88; co. supt. schs., Traill Co., N.D., 1888-92; asst. prof. edn., 1892-93, prof. edn., 1893-96, prof. philosophy and edn. since 1900, dean Sch. of Edn., 1901-28, Univ. of N.Dakota, now dean emeritus and prof. philosophy and edn. Pres. N.Dak. Educational Association 1895-96. Institute and summer school conductor and lecturer. Mem. Sch. Law Compilation Commn. apptd. by gov. of N.D., 1909-11; mem. State Bd. Examiners for Certification of Teachers, 1911-13; mem. Park Commn. Grand Forks Dist., 1907-24. Mem. N.E.A., Coll. Teachers of Edn., Men's Fortnightly Club (Grand Forks). *Author:* Rural Life and the Rural School, 1915; Fundamentals in Methods, 1915. Editor School of Education Record, 1915-28. *Home:* 1112 University Av., Grand Forks, N.D.

KENNEDY, Julian, mechanical engr., inventor; *b.* Poland, Mahoning Co., O., Mar. 15, 1852; *s.* Thomas Walker and Margaret (Trusdale) K.; ed. Poland Union Sem.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1875, A.M., 1900; D.Eng., Stevens Inst. of Tech., 1909; *m.* Jennie Eliza, *d.* Joseph Brenneman; children—Lucy Bell (Mrs. J. O. Miller), Joseph Walker, Julian, Hugh Truesdale (dec.), Eliza Jane (Mrs. R. T. Smith), Thomas Walker (dec.). Before going to Yale he had been draughtsman, under his father, in the construction of the Struthers Iron Co., where he was employed three years; was supt. blast furnaces, 1876-85, at Briar Hill Iron Co.'s works, Struthers Iron Co.'s works, Morse Bridge Works, Edgar Thomson Steel Works and at the Lucy furnaces; gen. supt. for Carnegie, Phipps & Co., at Homestead, 1885-88; chief engr. Latrobe Steel Works, 1888; gen. consulting and contracting engr. since 1890; has been connected with nearly every important steel plant in U.S. and Europe. Has many patents in connection with improvements and devices for mfg. iron and steel. Mem. Engrs. Soc. Western Pa., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Brit. Iron and Steel Inst., Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce; asso. mem. Iron and Steel Elec. Engrs. *Clubs:* University, Country Club, Pittsburgh Golf; Engineers', University (New York). *Home:* 5400 Forbes St. *Office:* Bessemer Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KENNEDY, Madge (Mrs. Harold Bolster), actress; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *d.* Gordon and Carolyn (Warner) K.; ed. prep. sch., Los Angeles, Calif., and Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Harold Bolster, investment banker, New York, Oct. 1, 1916. First appeared in "Little Miss Brown," 1913; featured in "Twin Beds," 1914-15, and "Fair and Warmer," 1915-16, each play running one year on Broadway, New York; starred in motion pictures, 1917, 18, 19; returned to stage in comedy-drama, "Cornered," 1920; on tour, 1921-22; organized Kenma Corpn., motion pictures, 1921; played in "Spite Corner," 1921, 23, in her 1st musical comedy "Poppy," 1923, also in "Badges" and "Beware of Widows," 1925. *Home:* 82 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.*

KENNEDY, Moorhead Cowell, railway official; *b.* Chambersburg, Pa., Mar. 10, 1862; *s.* Thomas Benton and Ariana Stuart (Riddle) K.; grad. scientific dept. Andover (Mass.) Acad., 1880; John C. Green's Sch. of Science; C.E., Princeton, 1884; *m.* Margaret Coyle, of Philadelphia, Pa., June 25, 1891; children—Thomas B. II, James Coyle, Mrs. Margaret Riddle Clark, Moorhead Cowell. Cattle ranching on Powder River, Wyo., 1884-87; mem. Kennedy & Kennedy, pvt. bankers, Junction City, Kan., 1887-89; became asst. to pres. Cumberland Valley R.R., 1889; v.p. same rd., 1892, v.p. and gen. supt. 1903, pres. 1913-19; resident v.p. Cumberland Valley Dist., 1919-20, v.p. since Mar. 1, 1920, Pa. R.R. Co. Dir. First Nat. Bank of Phila. Commd. col. N.A., 1917; dept. dir. gen. of transportation A.E.F. in France and Eng.; returned to U.S., Dec. 30, 1918, demobilized Jan. 7, 1919. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor (France). Trustee Williamson Free Sch. of Mech. Trades, Delaware Co., Pa., Wilson Coll., Chambersburg, Pa.; v.p. Pa. Soc. of N.Y. Mem. Franklin Inst., Princeton Engring. Assn., Scotch-Irish Soc. of Pa., Hist. Soc. of Pa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Phila., Racquet, Princeton, Sunnybrook Golf. *Home:* 1830 S. Rittenhouse Sq. *Office:* Broad St. Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

KENNEDY, Olin Wood, newspaper editor; *b.* Feesburg, O., May 9, 1874; *s.* William H. and Narcissa Delia (Norris) K.; ed. pub. schs., Cincinnati, also under tutors and at Bethel (O.) Normal Sch.; *m.* Lovetta D. Stoner, of Springfield, O., May 11, 1895. Founder, 1899, and pub. until 1903, Muncie (Ind.) Morning Star; publicity dir. Colo. Democratic State Com., 1912; mng. editor Washington (D.C.) Herald, 1918-20; mng. editor and asst. to pub. Miami (Fla.) Herald, 1920-27. Dem. candidate for Congress, 3d Calif. dist., 1916; chmn. Fla. State Library Bd., 1927-29; del. to Nat. Flood Control Congress, 1927; referee for Cleveland Newspaper Publishers' Assn., 1927—. Mem. Soc. Am. Newspaper Editors. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Club:* City. Author of newspaper serials; compiled history of Red Cross Socs. of the World, 1919. *Home:* 1245 N.W. Third St., Miami, Fla. *Office:* Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

KENNEDY, Paca, clergyman, educator; *b.* Charles Town, W.Va., Aug. 2, 1878; *s.* Edmund Pendleton and Julia Chew (Paca) K.; B.A., Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1899, M.A., 1902; grad. Theol. Sem. in Va., 1902, B.D., 1904, D.D., 1910; student Oxford Univ., Eng., 1902-04; *m.* Erin Paine, of Galveston, Tex., Aug. 16, 1906; 1 son, William Paca. Deacon, 1902, priest, 1904, P.E. Ch.; served in mission field in W.Va., 1904-08; prof. N.T. Greek, Theol. Sem. in Va., since 1908. Mem. Sigma Chi. Democrat. *Address:* Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va.

KENNEDY, Philip Benjamin, banker; *b.* Canton, S.D., Aug. 11, 1882; *s.* Benjamin and Eva (Rowley) Kennedy; A.B., Beloit (Wis.) Coll.,

1905; Litt.B., Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Ethelyn Wallis, Feb. 12, 1927. Instructor and assistant professor English, Beloit College, 1906-09; graduate student in economics, 1909-12, instr. pub. speaking, 1910-11, Harvard University; instr., asst. prof. and dir. day div. of Sch. of Commerce, New York U., 1912-16; investigator, in Europe, of free ports, for Merchants' Assn., New York, 1913; apptd. commercial attaché Dept. of Commerce, Jan. 10, 1916, and assigned to Melbourne, Australia; transferred to London, Eng., Sept. 1, 1917; dir. U.S. Bur. of Foreign & Domestic Commerce, Washington, D.C., 1919-20; v.p. First Federal Foreign Banking Assn., New York, 1920-22; v.p., Security First Nat. Bank of Los Angeles, since 1923. Chmn. Los Angeles Chapter English-Speaking Union; mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Los Angeles Country (Los Angeles); Harvard (New York); Beach (Santa Monica). Contbr. articles on economic subjects. *Home:* 91 Freemont Pl. *Office:* Security First Nat. Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.

KENNEDY, Robert Morris, rear admiral Med. Corps; *b.* Mahanoy City, Pa., June 21, 1867; *s.* George Washington and Elizabeth Cunningham (Morris) K.; midshipman, U.S. Naval Acad., 1885-87; M.D., U. of Pa., 1890; post grad. courses New York Polyclinic Med. Sch. and Hosp., 1893, 1901; *m.* Bessie Marsden Murdaugh, of Portsmouth, Va., Aug. 3, 1898; 1 dau., Elizabeth Morris. Commd. ensign Med. Corps U.S.N., June 26, 1890, and advanced through grades to rear adm., Mar. 2, 1929; asst. surgeon, June 18, 1890; passed asst. surgeon, June 18, 1893; surgeon, Oct. 29, 1901. Served in Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, Boxer trouble in China, disturbances in Haiti and Santo Domingo, Mexican Border, World War. Comdr. Naval Hosp., San Juan, P.R., and on surg. staff Presbyn. Hosp., 1909-11; comdr. U.S. Hosp. Ship Solace, 1915-17, and naval hosps., Washington, D.C., 1917-19, Annapolis, 1922-27. Instr., Naval Med. Sch., Washington, 1911-12; insp. med. dept. activities, U.S.N., 1919-21 and 1929-30; pres. Bd. Med. Examiners and naval med. examining bds., 1921-22; mem. Naval Retiring Bd., 1921-22, 1927-30; a White House physician during Roosevelt administration. Awarded Navy Cross; recommended for D.S.M. "for distinguished and meritorious service in World War." Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mil. Order World War. Episcopalian. *Home:* The Highlands, Conn. Av. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

KENNEDY, Robert Patterson, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

KENNEDY, Samuel Macaw, utility engr.; June 20, 1863-July 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KENNEDY, Sidney Robinson, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

KENNEDY, T(homas) Blake, judge; *b.* Commerce, Oakland Co., Mich., Apr. 4, 1874; *s.* Thomas Bailey and Mary (Blake) K.; A.B., Franklin Coll., New Athens, O., 1895; LL.B., Syracuse U., 1897; *m.* Anna H. Lyons, of Cheyenne, Wyo., Feb. 8, 1906. Practiced in Syracuse, N.Y., in partnership with Roderick N. Matson, 1898-1901; moved to Cheyenne, Wyo., 1901, with same partner; practiced alone, 1906-13, again with Matson until 1921; referee in bankruptcy, 1903-13, 1919-21; chmn. Rep. State Com., Wyo., 1918-21; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Wyo., by apptmt. of President Harding, since Oct. 31, 1921. Trustee Laramie Co. Memorial Hosp. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk, Woodman. *Clubs:* Rotary, Cheyenne Country. *Home:* Cheyenne, Wyo.

KENNEDY, William Sloane, author; Sept. 26, 1850-Aug. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KENNELLY, Arthur Edwin, electrical engr.; *b.* Bombay, East India, Dec. 17, 1861; *s.* Capt. David Joseph and Cathrine (Heycock) K.; ed. pvt. schs., Eng. and Scotland, Univ. Coll. Sch., London; hon. Sc. D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1895; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1906; hon. Sc.D., U. of Toulouse, France, 1922; *m.* Boston, Julia Grice, of Phila., July 22, 1903; 1 son, Reginald Grice. Telegraph operator in Eng., 1876; asst. electrician in Malta, 1878; chief electrician of a cable repairing steamer, 1881; senior ship's electrician Eastern Tel. Cable Co., 1886; prin. elec. asst. to Thomas A. Edison, 1887-94; associated with Edwin J. Houston in firm Houston & Kennelly, consulting elec. engrs., Phila., 1894-1901; prof. elec. engring., Harvard, since 1902; prof. elec. engring., 1913-24, dir. elec. engring. research, and chmn. faculty, 1917-19, Mass. Inst. Tech. Exchange prof. to French univs. in applied science, 1921-22; research asso. Carnegie Instn., 1924-27. Engr. in charge laying Vera Cruz-Frontera-Compeche cables for Mexican Govt., 1902. Mem. Nat. Research Council. Pres. Am. Inst. E.E., 1898-1900, Soc. Promotion Metric System of Weights and Measures, 1904. Illuminating Engring. Soc., 1911, Inst. of Radio Engrs., 1916; hon. mem. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (London), Société Française des Electriciens, New York Elec. Soc., Am. Electro Therapeutic Assn., Nat. Electric Light Assn.; F.R.A.S.; corr. mem. British Assn. Advancement Science; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences; Am. Philos. Soc.; a vice pres. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; chmn. Rumford Com. 1924; hon. sec. U.S. Nat. Com. of Internat. Elec. Commn.; U.S. del. to Internat. Elec. congresses, Paris, 1900, St. Louis, 1904 (gen. sec.), Radio Conf. Paris, 1921, and International Radio Conf., Washington, 1927. Elected juror at expns. at Phila., 1898, Buffalo, 1901, St. Louis, 1904. *Author:* Electrical Notes for Electrical Students (with Wilkinson), 1890; Theoretical Elements of Electro-Dynamic Machinery, 1893; also, with Edwin J. Houston: Electrical Engineering Leaflets, 1897; Elementary Electro-Technical Series, 1897; Electro-dynamic Machinery, 1898; Recent Types of Dynamo-Electric Machinery, 1899; Electricity Made Easy, 1899; The Interpretation of Mathematical Formulæ, 1899; Wireless Telegraphy, 1907; The Application of Hyperbolic Functions to Electrical Engineering Problems, 1911; Tables and Atlas of Complex Hyp. Functions, 1914; Artificial Electric Lines, 1917; Les Applications élémentaires des Fonctions hyperboliques, 1922; Electrical Vibration Instruments, 1923; Vestiges of Premetric Weights and Measures Persisting in the Metric System of Europe, 1926-27; Electric Lines and Nets, 1928. Recipient of the Institution and Fahie premiums from the British Institute E.E., Howard Potts gold medal and Edward Longstreth silver medal, Franklin Institute for electrical research. Civilian liaison officer, U.S.A. Signal Corps, 1918, A.E.F. Third Order Mejidieh, Egypt, 1885; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, France, 1922. Hon. mem. Tau Beta Pi. *Home:* 1 Kennedy Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

KENNERLEY, Mitchell, publisher; *b.* Burslem, Eng., Aug. 14, 1878; ed. pub. schs. in Eng.; came to America, 1896. Mgr. New York branch of John Lane, pub., London, 1896-1900; bus. mgr. The Smart Set, 1900-1901; founder, 1901, and, till 1904, editor and propr., The Reader Magazine; in publishing business, 1905—; published The Forum, 1910-16, The Papyrus, 1910-12; pres. The Anderson Galleries, 1916-29. *Clubs:* Lotos, Sleepy Hollow Country, Manursing Island, Grolier (New York); New Oxford, Cambridge (London). *Home:* Sherry-Netherland Hotel. *Office:* 489 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

KENNERLY, Wesley Travis, lawyer; *b.* Henry Co., Tenn., Aug. 29, 1877; *s.* Charles M. and Sarah A. (Travis) K.; LL.B., U. of Tenn., 1901; *m.* Ola D. Robertson, of Knoxville, Tenn., Mar. 15, 1906; children—Robert Travis, Warren Wesley. Began practice at Knoxville, 1900; chmn. Knox Co. Dem. Exec. Com., 1906-10; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 2d Dist. of Tenn., 1910-18 and 1922-24; city attorney, Knoxville, 1912-16; U.S. attorney, Eastern District of Tenn., 1917-21, member law firm of Kennerly & Key. Lecturer on Federal Pleading, Practice and Criminal Law, University of Tenn. Served as 1st sergt. Co. L, 1st Tenn. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Pres. Alumni Assn. of U. of Tenn., 1925-26; mem. Am. (v.p. 1921-22) and Tenn. bar assns., Knoxville Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), S.R., United Spanish War Vets. (comdr. Dept. of Tenn., 1926), Tenn. Hist. Assn., East Tenn. Hist. Soc., S.C.V., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Phi. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (K.T., Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Home:* 2016 Ogden Av. *Office:* Tennessee Gen. Office Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.

KENNEY, see also Kenny.

KENNEY, Richard Rolland, ex-senator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

KENNEY, William Francis, editor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

KENNEY, William P., ry. official; *b.* at Watertown, Wis., Jan. 10, 1870; ed. high sch., Minneapolis, Minn. Began as telegraph operator with C.G.W. Ry., 1888; clk. and stenographer to gen. agt., same rd., at Minneapolis, 1890-92; contracting agt., same rd., 1892-99; contracting agt., Emporia Line, Jan.-Sept. 1899; chief clk., gen. freight office, St. Paul & Duluth R.R., 1899-1900, N.P. Ry., 1900-02; chief clk. gen. freight office, 1902-03, asst. gen. freight agt., 1903-05, asst. to 4th v.p., 1905-08, asst. traffic mgr., 1908-11, gen. traffic mgr., 1911-12, v.p. in charge of traffic, 1912-18, fed. mgr., until Mar. 1, 1919, now v.p. and dir. traffic, G.N. Ry. *Address:* Gt. Northern Ry. Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

KENNGOTT, George Frederick, clergyman; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 8, 1864; *s.* George Frederick and Elizabeth (Dunn) K.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1886 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1900; B.D., Andover Theol. Sem., 1889; Ph.D., Harvard, 1910; D.D., Pacific Sch. of Religion, 1924; *m.* Lucretia M. Lewis, of Boston, Mass., Aug. 5, 1890. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1889; pastor Newport, N.H., 1889-92, 1st Ch., Lowell, Mass., 1892-1912; supt. Congl. Ch. Extension Soc. of Los Angeles since 1912; supt. Southern Calif. Congl. Conf. since 1915; asso. prof. sociology, U. of Southern Calif., 1915-18. Trustee Pacific Sch. of Religion; v.p. Calif. State Ch. Federation; etc. *Clubs:* University, Brentwood. *Author:* Object Lessons and Illustrative Talks, 1907; The Record of a City, 1912; also numerous articles and sermons. Made surveys and repts. of U.S. Indian schs. and missions, summers 1910, 18, 24. *Home:* 304 S. Ardmon Av. *Office:* Spreckels Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

KENNICOTT, Cass (Langdon), chemist; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 25, 1871; *s.* Ransom (U.S.A.) and Helen M. (Smith) K.; ed. Chicago pub. schs. and Case Sch. of Applied Science, Cleveland; *m.* Mary E. Barstow, of Cleveland, June 6, 1894; children—Ruth Barstow (Mrs. C. R. McEldouney), Marjorie Barstow (Mrs. Robert Mount). Chief chemist Municipal Lab., Chicago, 1893-98; inventor of The Kennicott water softening machine and numerous other patented devices, and v.p. The Kennicott Co., 1899-1916; chief engr., ry. dept. The Permutit Co. Consulting engr. Fellow London Chem. Soc.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Western Soc. Engineers, Chicago Academy of Sciences. *Clubs:* Chemists' (New York); Engineers' (Chicago). *Author:* Dust Explosions, 1894; Chicago's Milk Supply, 1895; Ice, 1896; Water Analysis, 1898; Food Adulteration, 1898. *Home:* Flossmoor, Ill. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

KENNISH, John, judge. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

KENNON, William Lee, physicist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

KENNY, see also Kenney.

KENNY, Albert Sewall, rear-admiral U.S.N.; *b.* Van Buren Co., Ia., Jan. 19, 1841; *s.* Sewall and Mary (Strong) K.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1861; *m.* Ellen Barnes, of New York City, Oct. 27, 1874. Commd. asst. p.m. U.S.N., Mar. 19, 1862; p.m., Mar. 9, 1865; pay insp., July 31, 1884; pay dir., Sept. 26, 1897; p.m.-gen., May 5, 1899; with rank of rear-admiral, Dec. 13, 1899. Served in S. Atlantic blockading squadron, 1862-63; N. Atlantic blockading squadron, 1864-65; present at both attacks on Ft. Fisher. After Civil War, service on west coast of Africa, San Francisco, in cruising ships, at Naval Acad. and at New York Navy Yard; retired, Jan. 19, 1903; relieved from duty as p.m.-gen., July 1, 1903; treasurer Isthmian Canal Commn., May 1904-May 1905. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

KENNY, Michael, educator; *b.* Tipperary, Ireland, June 23, 1863; *s.* Dermot Shelley and Kathleen (Maders) K.; ed. Crescent Coll., Mungret Coll., Royal Irish U., A.B., A.M.; philosophy at Mungret and St. Charles Coll., La.; theology in Dublin; sociology, Ghent, Belgium and Fordham U., N.Y., Ph.D. Came to U.S., 1886, naturalized citizen, 1892. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits) 1886; ordained priest R.C. Ch. 1897; taught lit., philosophy, and social science at Springhill Coll., Ala., Loyola U., New Orleans, Creighton U., Omaha, and lectured extensively; moved to N.Y. City, 1908, as a founder of "America" (Roman Catholic weekly), and asso. editor until 1915; regent Loyola U. Law Sch. and prof. jurisprudence, legal ethics, sociology, 1915-24; prof. philosophy dept. Spring Hill College, 1924-30. Dir. La. Commn. for the Blind. Mem. Irish-Am. Hist. Soc. (v.p. for La.), Nat. Soc. for Edn. of Juvenile Delinquents (v.p. for La.). *Author:* Lourdes and Its Miracles; American Masonry; The People's Pope; Justice to Mexico; Ireland's Case, 1926; American Masonry and Catholic Education; The

Mexican Crisis—Its Causes and Consequences, 1927; Spring Hill College Centenary, 1930. Contbr. to Catholic Ency., Ency. of Universal Knowledge, etc. *Address:* Spring Hill College, Mobile Co., Ala.

KENT, A(rthur) Atwater, mfr., inventor; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Dec. 3, 1873; *s.* Prentiss J. (M.D.) and Mary Elizabeth (Atwater) K.; ed. Worcester Poly. Inst.; hon. E.E., University of Vermont, 1924; Doctor of Engineering, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1926; D.Sc., Tufts College, 1927; *m.* Mabel Lucas, of Phila., 1906; children—Arthur Atwater, Elizabeth Brinton, Virginia Tucker, Jonathan Prentiss (adopted). Established, 1902, the Atwater Kent Mfg. Works, Phila., for mfr. of telephones and small volt meters; added mfr. of the unisparker (for which John Scott Medal was awarded in 1914), panoramic sights, clinometers, fuse setters and angle of sights for the army during World War; business incorporated, 1919, as the Atwater Kent Mfg. Co., of which is pres.; started mfg. radio receiving sets, 1922. Mem. com. on general problems of radio broadcasting, 3d and 4th Nat. Radio Confs., 1924, 25; sponsored multi-station broadcasting of world's greatest musical artists, beginning Oct. 1925. Dir. Central Nat. Bank. Trustee Drexel Inst. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Union League, Racquet, Philadelphia Country, Radnor Hunt, Merion Cricket, Corinthian Yacht, New York Yacht. *Home:* Ardmore, Pa.; (summer) Bar Harbor, Me. *Office:* 4700 Wissahickon Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

KENT, Elizabeth Thacher (Mrs. William Kent), suffragist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Sept. 22, 1868; *d.* Thomas Anthony and Elizabeth Baldwin (Sherman) Thacher; ed. pvt. schs., Conn.; *m.* William Kent, of Kentfield, Calif., Feb. 26, 1890; children—Albert Emmet, Thomas Thacher, Elizabeth, William, Adaline, Sherman, Roger. Active worker for woman suffrage in Calif., campaign of 1910; also in Washington, D.C., to secure amendment to federal constitution enfranchising women. Mem. board of Abraham Lincoln Centre, Chicago; chmn. Calif. br. Nat. Woman's Party; mem. Colonial Dames. *Home:* Kentfield, Calif.

KENT, Everett, congressman; *b.* East Bangor, Pa., Nov. 15, 1888; *s.* Charles V. and Mary A. (Barnet) K.; grad. high sch., Bangor, 1906; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1911; *m.* Daisy Allen Speer, of Bangor, Nov. 22, 1911; children—Sarah Elizabeth, Mary Louise, James Everett. Admitted to Pa. Bar, 1911, and began practice at Bangor; solicitor to Northampton County Prison Inspectors, 1912-16; county solicitor Northampton County, 1920-24; dir. and solicitor Bangor Trust Co., etc.; mem. 68th and 70th Congresses (1923-25 and 1927-29), 30th Pa. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Bangor, Pa.

KENT, Frank Richardson, journalism; *b.* Baltimore, May 1, 1877; *s.* Thomas Marine and Mary (Richardson) K.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; Johns Hopkins U. part of 1 yr.; hon. M.A., Md. Agrl. Coll., 1911; *m.* Minnie Whitman, of Baltimore, Jan. 5, 1907 (died Apr. 28, 1910); 1 son, Frank R.; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Thomas, 1916. Reporter Baltimore American 1 yr.; began with Baltimore Sun, 1898, polit. reporter 10 yrs., Washington corr. 2 yrs.; sec. and treas. Md. Agrl. Coll., 1910-11; mng. editor Baltimore Sun, 1911-21, v.p. since 1921. Trustee St. John's Coll., Annapolis. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore Country (Baltimore); Cosmos, National Press (Washington); American (London). *Author:* The Story of Maryland Politics, 1911; The Great Game of Politics, 1923; History of the Democratic Party, 1925; Political Behavior, 1928. Editor and owner "The Maryland Almanac." *Home:* Lombardy Apartments. *Office:* The Sun, Baltimore, Md.

KENT, Fred I., banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 12, 1869; *s.* Henry L. K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Etta W. Williams, of Boston, Mass., 1892. In banking business since 1886; became v.p. Bankers Trust Co., New York, 1909; dep. gov. Fed. Reserve Bank of New York, 1917-18; dir. div. of foreign exchange of Fed. Reserve Bd. until after Armistice; financial adviser to dir. of sales of War Dept. and rep. U.S. on Orgn. Com. of Reparations Commn. in Paris; dir. Bankers Trust Co., Capital Management Corpn., Overseas Securities Corpn. (all of N.Y. City), Scarsdale (N.Y.) Nat. Bank & Trust Co. Treas. and mem. exec. bd. Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., Inc.; chmn. commerce and marine commn. of Am. Bankers Assn.; chmn. Business Men's Advisory Com. of N.Y. U. Mem. or officer U.S. Chamber Commerce, Internat. Chamber Commerce, Merchants' Assn. of New York, Am. Inst Banking, Brit. Chamber Commerce, Nat. Fgn. Trade Council, etc. Mem. Am. Bankers' Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Economic League, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Economic Soc., Nat. Security League, Inst. Musical Arts, Met. Mus. Art, Japan Soc. Chevalier Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Crown of Italy; comdr. Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus (Italian). Protestant. *Clubs:* Union League, Sleepy Hollow Golf, Scarsdale Golf, Fishers Island (New York); Union League (Chicago); St. Cloud (Paris). *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KENT, Harry Llewellyn, coll. pres.; *b.* Republic Co., Kan., Nov. 27, 1879; *s.* George Call and Lisetta Augusta (Pfaff) K.; grad. high sch., Belleville, Kan., 1899; grad. Kan. State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan., 1904, A.B., 1912; studied summer, Cornell U. and U. of Chicago; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1913, M.S., 1920; *m.* Ursula Bailey Dickinson, of Ellis Co., Kan., Aug 7, 1907; children—Harry Llewellyn, George Clarence, Lisetta Lo Ree, Ruth Margaret (dec.), Richard Franklin, Robert William. Mem. faculty, State Teachers Coll., Hays, Kan., 1904-09, State Normal Sch., Keene, N.H., 1909-11; extension work, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1911-13; prin. Sch. of Agr. and asst. prof. edn., same, 1913-20, also dir. Summer Sch., 1918, 19; organizer and dir. vocational edn., State of Kan., 1918-20; dir. Ft. Hays Expt. Sta., 1920-21; pres. N.M. Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts since 1921; mem. N.M. State Bd. of Edn. Mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Farm Economics Assn., N.M. Edni. Assn. (pres. 1924), Alpha Zeta, Acacia. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* Agriculture for the Kansas Common School, 1914, 23. *Home:* State College, N.Mex.

KENT, Henry Watson, secretary Metropolitan Museum of Art; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 28, 1866; *s.* Robert Restiaux and Eliza (Watson) K.; ed. Boston Latin Sch., Norwich (Conn.) Acad.; hon. M.A., Hamilton, 1920; unmarried. Writer on bibliog., typographical and museum subjects. *Clubs:* Authors, Grolier, Century, University. *Address:* Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N.Y.

KENT, Ira Rich, editor; *b.* Calais, Vt., Oct. 28, 1876; *s.* Le Roy A. and Blanche (Hollister) K.; prep. edn., Goddard Sem., Barre, Vt.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1899; *m.* Louise Andrews, of Brookline, Mass., May 23, 1912; children—Elizabeth, Hollister, Rosamond Mary. Mem. editorial staff Youth's Companion, 1900-25, editor, 1925; mng. editor Houghton Mifflin Co. since 1926; editor Tufts Coll. Graduate, 1904-10 and 1924-26. Trustee Tufts Coll. since 1911, Goddard Sem. since 1920. Mem. Vt. Assn. of Boston, Vt. Hist. Soc., Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* St. Botolph (Boston); Theta Delta Chi (New York). *Home:* Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 2 Park St., Boston, Mass.

KENT, Norton Adams, physicist; *b.* New York, July 28, 1873; *s.* Elmore Albert and Mary Abbie (Holman) K.; A.B., Yale, 1891-95; graduate work, same university, 1897-98, Johns Hopkins, 1898-1901, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Margaret Crowninshield, of Salem, Mass., Mar. 27, 1906; 1 dau., Margaret Crowninshield. Asst., Yerkes Obs., Williams Bay, Wis., 1901-03; prof. physics, Wabash Coll., Ind., 1903-06; asst. prof. physics, 1906-10, prof. since 1910, Boston U. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 59 Hancock Av., Newton Center, Mass.

KENT, Raymond Asa, univ. pres.; *b.* Plymouth, Ia., July 21, 1883; *s.* Thomas Oliver and Ellen C. (Stephens) K.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1903; A.M., Columbia, 1910, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Frances Stanton Morey, of Winona, Minn., Dec. 23, 1911; children—Charles Stanton, Constance Frances, Roger Betts. Prin. graded schs., Fountain, Minn., 1904-05; supt. schs., Mabel, Minn., 1905-07, Lanesboro, 1908-09; instr. mathematics, State Normal Sch., Winona, Minn., 1909-11; supt. schs., Winona, Minn., 1911-13; sec. State Edn. Commn., St. Paul, Minn., 1913-14; prin. Univ. High Sch. and asst. prof. edn., U. of Minn., 1914-16; supt. schs., Lawrence, Kan., and prof. edn., U. of Kan., 1916-20; supt. schs., Duluth, Minn., 1920-21; dean Sch. of Edn., dir. summer session, U. of Kan., 1921-23; dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, Northwestern U., 1923-29; pres. of the University of Louisville, 1929—. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* A Study of State Aid to Public Schools in Minnesota, 1918. Joint Author: Bulletin 47 (State Dept. of Edn., Minn.), 1913; Survey Report on School Building Program for the City of Junction City, Kan., 1922, for the City of Ottawa, Kan., 1923, for the City of Dodge City, Kan., 1923; Junior High School Manual (State of Kan.), 1923; Bobbs-Merrill Arithmetics, 1927. Editor: Higher Education in America, 1929. Collaborator of Foreign Language Equipment of 2325 Doctors of Philosophy, 1929. *Club:* University (Chicago). *Address:* University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky.

KENT, Rockwell, artist, author; *b.* Tarrytown Heights, N.Y., 1882; *s.* Rockwell and Sara (Holgate) K.; ed. Horace Mann Sch., New York and Columbia U.; studied art under William M. Chase, Robert Henri, Hayes Miller, Abbott H. Thayer; *m.* Kathleen Whiting, of Lanesboro, Mass., 1909; children—Rockwell, Kathleen, Clara, Barbara, Gordon; *m.* 2d, Frances Lee, 1926. Landscape and figure painter; represented at Metropolitan Museum, New York, Art Institute Chicago, Brooklyn Museum and other American museums; exhibited widely in U.S. and in S. America and Europe. Mem. Internat. Soc. of Sculptors, Painters and Engravers. *Author:* Wilderness, 1920; Voyaging, 1924. Editor Creative Art. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Ausable Forks, N.Y.

KENT, Roland Grubb, philologist; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Feb. 24, 1877; *s.* Lindley Coates and Anna (Grubb) K.; B.A., Swarthmore Coll., 1895 (Phi Beta Kappa, president of the chapter, 1912-15, v.p., 1915-18, 1924-27), B.L., 1896, M.A., 1898; studied U. of Berlin, 1899-1900, Munich, 1900-01, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 1900-02, U. of Pa., 1902-04, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Gertrude Freeman Hall, of North Adams, Mass., July 12, 1904. Instr., Lower Merion High Sch., Ardmore, Pa., 1896-99; Harrison fellow in classics, 1902-03. Harrison research fellow in classics, 1903-04, U. of Pa.; instr. Greek and Latin, 1904-09, asst. prof. comparative philology, 1909-16, prof. since 1916, U. of Pa. Lecturer in Sanskrit, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1910-11, 1912-14; prof. comparative philology, Ohio State Univ., summer 1921; delivered lectures at Sorbonne, Paris, June 1925; member of the administrative committee and professor of comparative philology, Linguistic Institute, New Haven, Conn., summers, 1928, 1929. Correspondant aux États-Unis, commn. des Publications; Faculté des Lettres (Strasbourg); chmn. Am. com. Société de Bibliographie Classique (Paris). Member Am. Oriental Soc. (dir. 1917-20, 1924-27, v.p. 1923-24), Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (charter mem.), Archæol. Inst. of America, Société de Linguistique de Paris, Oriental Club Phila. (sec.-treas. 1909-19, pres. 1919-20), Classical Club Phila. (v p. 1908-09, pres. 1909-10), Assn. Guillaume Budé (Paris; délégué correspondant aux États-Unis), Société des Études Latines (Paris), Société de l'Enseignement Supérieur (Paris), Linguistic Soc. America (founder, sec.-treas. since 1924), Mediæval Acad. of America, Modern Language Association America, Philadelphia Classical Society, Loyal Legion, Indogermanische Gesellschaft. Decorated Officier de l'Instruction Publique (French), 1926. Vestryman St. Mary's P.E. Ch., Hamilton Village, Phila. *Author:* (with I. F. Hall) Stories From the Far East, 1913; English Lessons, Comparative Method, 1914-16; Language and Philology (vol. 22 of Hadzsits and Robinson's Our Debt to Greece and Rome), 1923; Latin as the International Auxiliary Language, 1923; (with E. H. Sturtevant) Survey of Linguistic Studies, 1926; The Textual Criticism of Inscriptions (monograph), 1926. Editor of W. R. Newbold's The Cipher of Roger Bacon, 1928. Contbr. to Hastings' Ency. of Religion and Ethics, Religions of the Past and Present, Am. Year Book, also to Am., English, French and German philol. periodicals. *Home:* 204 St. Mark's Sq., Phila., Pa.

KENT, William Patton, consular service. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KENTON, Edna, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

KENYON, Alpheus Burdick, college dean; *b.* Hopkinton, R.I., Aug. 2, 1850; *s.* Edwin Orsando and Cordelia (Burdick) K.; B.Sc., Alfred (N.Y.) U., 1874, M.Sc., 1877, D.Sc., 1905; Cornell, 1887-88; *m.* Mary Veola Babcock, of Alfred, N.Y., Aug. 30, 1873; children—Grace (dec.), Dora, Agnes. Prof. mathematics, 1874-1920, pres. stockholders, 1896—, dean, 1908-20, Alfred U.; retired on Carnegie Foundation, 1920. Pres. Alfred Mut. Loan Assn., 1884-96, 1918 (sec. 1896-1910). Pres. Village of Alfred, 1887-

88; trustee, 1906-08; pres. bd. edn., 1896-1902; treas. Alfred Rural Cemetery, 1916—; treas. Village of Alfred, 1924—. Dir. Seventh-day Bapt. Edn. Soc., 1888— (treas. 1888-1910); pres. Seventh-day Bapt. Gen. Conf., 1914. Trustee Alfred Univ., 1920—. *Home:* Alfred, N.Y.

KENYON, Bernice Lesbia (Mrs. Walter Gilkyson), author; *b.* Newton, Mass., Sept. 21, 1897; *d.* Charles Kirkland and Estella Delia (Barrelle) K.; B.A., Wellesley, 1920; *m.* (T.) Walter Gilkyson, novelist, June 11, 1927. On editorial staff Scribner's Magazine, 1920-24; foreign travel, 1924-25; book editor with Charles Scribner's Sons, 1925-27. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Chi. *Author:* Songs of Unrest (poems), 1923; The Alchemist (in A Treasury of Plays for Men), 1923, prod. at Wellesley, 1920. Contbr. poems, reviews, short stories to Bookman, Nation, New Republic, Outlook, etc. Winner Masefield poetry prize, Wellesley, 1920. *Address:* care Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

KENYON, Charles (Arthur), playwright, photo-dramatist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 2, 1880; *s.* Curtis George and Alice Cook (Palmer) K.; grad. Trinity Sch., San Francisco, 1899; student U. of Calif. and Stanford. Mem. Authors' League America, Phi Kappa Psi. *Author:* The Operator (prod. under title of The Flag Station, by Arnold Daly, Berkeley Lyceum, 1906); Kindling (prod. with Margaret Illington, at Daly's Theatre, New York, 1911); Husband and Wife (prod. by Arthur Hopkins, at 48th St. Theatre, New York, 1915); The Claim (with Frank Dare, prod. by Henry B. Harris Estate, Fulton Theatre, New York, 1917); Top O' the Hill (3-act play, prod. Mayan Theatre, Los Angeles, 1929); (photo-dramas) The Iron Horse; Dick Turpin; On the Level; Sacrifice; The Silent Man; The Devil's Wheel; The Siren Song; Beating the Game; The Invisible Power; Fame; also screen adaptations—Alias the Deacon; The Show Boat; The Foreign Legion. *Home:* Hollywood Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

KENYON, Doris (Margaret), actress, author; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1898; *d.* James B. and Margaret Jane (Taylor) K.; ed. Packer Collegiate Inst., Brooklyn, and Columbia; *m.* Milton Sills, actor, Oct. 12, 1926; 1 son, Kenyon Clarence. Début in Victor Herbert's operetta, "The Princess Pat," 1915; leading lady in "The Girl in the Limousine." Has starred in motion pictures with George Beban in "The Pawn of Fate," with Holbrook Blinn in "The Empress," with Lew Fields in "The Man Who Stood Still," with Frank McIntyre in "The Traveling Salesman"; also starred in "The Great White Trail," the Pathé serial, "The Hidden Hand," "The Street of Seven Stars," "Inn of the Blue Moon," "Wild Honey," "Twilight," "The Bandbox," "The Harvest Moon," "The Conquest of Canaan," with Thomas Meighan, "The Ruling Passion," with George Arliss, the comedy-drama, "The Love Chef," with Leo Carillo, "The White Villa"; with Milton Sills, "Valley of the Giants," "Men of Steel," with Ronald Colman, "Thief in Paradise," "The Blind Saint"; starred in Owen Davis', "Up the Ladder," 1922; etc.; under contract to First Nat. Pictures, Inc. *Author:* Humorous Monologues, 1919; "Monologues, Humorous and Dramatic" 1926; Springflowers and Rowen (poems, with James B. Kenyon), 1922. Contbr. The Forum, Good Housekeeping, Pictorial Review, etc. *Home:* 315 Saltair Av., Brentwood Heights, Los Angeles, Calif.

KENYON, John Samuel, prof. English; *b.* Medina, O., July 26, 1874; *s.* Charles Champlin and Lucy (Gouldin) K.; A.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1898; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1903; Ph.D., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Myra Alice Pow, of Salem, O., July 12, 1899; children—Martha Elizabeth, Elizabeth Sheldon. Teacher Greek and mathematics, W. Ky. Coll., 1898-99; prof. Greek, Christian U., Canton, Mo., 1899-1901; fellow in English, U. of Chicago, 1903-04; scholar and asst. in English, Harvard, 1905-06; prof. English and head of dept., Butler Coll., Indianapolis, Ind., 1906-16; prof. English lang., Hiram Coll., since 1916. Prof. of English, summers, Indiana U., 1915, Harvard, 1924, U. of Tex., 1928, U. of Mich., 1929; lecturer in English lang., Western Reserve U. Grad. Sch., 1929-30. Student of English lang. and phonetics, University Coll., London, 1926-27 (Soames prize for research in phonetics). Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Shakespeare Assn., Am. Dialect Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Assn. Phonétique Internationale (administrative council, 1929-30), Linguistic Soc. America; mem. com. of Am. Council Learned Socs. to plan a linguistic atlas of U.S. and Can. Mem. Disciples Ch. *Club:* Indianapolis Literary. *Author:* The Syntax of the Infinitive in Chaucer, 1909; American Pronunciation—A Text-Book of Phonetics, 1924, 3d edit., 1928. Contbr. to Modern Lang. Notes, Modern Philology, etc. Asso. editor Dialect Notes. Dept. editor American Speech. *Home:* Hiram, O.

KENYON, Theda, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *d.* Ralph Wood and Elise Chesebrough (Rathbone) K.; grad. Packer Collegiate Inst., Brooklyn; studied English and story-writing under Prof. Blanche Colton Williams, of Columbia U. Contbr. short stories, novelettes, criticisms and verse, to mags. in U.S. and Eng.; poem, "The Ship Model", won poet laureate contest, Jr. League America, 1925. Mem. D.A.R., Poetry Soc. America, N.Y. City Federation Women's Clubs (chmn. poetry div., 1927-29), Poetry Soc. London, Packer Alumnæ Assn. Episcopalian. *Club:* Pen and Brush. *Author:* Jeanne, 1928; Witches Still Live, 1929. *Home:* 1241 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

KENYON, William Houston, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Jan. 5, 1856; *s.* Robert and Jean Borland (Houston) K.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1876, A.M., 1883; LL.B., Columbia, 1879; *m.* Minnie Wellington Stanwood, of Cincinnati, O., Apr. 1887 (died June 1905); children—Dorothy, Theodore Stanwood, W. Houston, Jr.; *m.* 2d, Lestra Kinney, of Xenia, O., June 1909. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1880, and since practiced in N.Y. City; mem. firm Browne, Witter & Kenyon, 1883-86, Witter & Kenyon, 1886-99, Kenyon & Kenyon, since 1899; specializes in patent law. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, New York County Lawyers' Assn., Am. Patent Law Assn., N.Y. Patent Law Assn. (1st pres., 1922-25). *Clubs:* University, Lawyers', New York Athletic. Served as chmn., in 1897, Com. of 53, in revolt against Republican city machine, out of which revolt came the first N.Y. State Primary Law. *Author:* Design Patent Law, 1887. *Home:* 135 W. 58th St. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KENYON, William Squire, judge; *b.* Elyria, Ohio, June 10, 1869; *s.* Fergus L. and Hattie A. (Squire) K.; ed. Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., and law sch. of State U. of Ia.; *m.* Mary Duncombe, of Ft. Dodge, Ia., May 11, 1893. In law practice at Ft. Dodge; pros. atty., Webster Co., Ia., 5 yrs.; dist. judge, 11th Jud. Dist., 2 yrs.; asst. to the attorney general U.S., Mar., 1910-Apr., 1911; elected U.S. senator, Apr. 12, 1911, for an unexpired term ending Mar. 3, 1913; reelected for terms 1913-25, resigned; judge U.S. Circuit Court, 8th Dist., by apptmt. of President Harding, since 1922; apptd. mem. Law Enforcement Commn., 1929. Republican. *Home:* Ft. Dodge, Ia.

KEOGH, Andrew, librarian; *b.* Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Eng., Nov. 14, 1869; M.A., Yale, 1904; Litt.D., U. of Mich., 1928; *m.* Jessie Sherman Van Vliet, of Oak Park, Ill., Aug. 6, 1900; children—Oswald Van Vliet, Cornelia Russell. Reference librarian, Newcastle Pub. Libraries, 1892-98; librarian Linonian and Brothers Library, Yale, 1899-1900; reference librarian, 1900-16, and university librarian since 1916, Yale University Library; lecturer in bibliography, 1902-24, Sterling prof. bibliography since 1924, Yale. Mem. A.L.A. (pres. 1929-30), Am. Library Inst., Am. Antiquarian Soc., Am. Oriental Soc. (librarian), Am. Hist. Assn., N.Y. Hist. Soc., Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences (librarian), Conn. Hist. Soc., New Haven Colony Hist. Soc., Bibliog. Soc. of London, Oxford Bibliog. Soc., English Library Assn., Bibliog. Soc. America (pres. 1913-14), Elizabethan Club (librarian), Acorn Club of Conn. *Clubs:* Grolier, Yale (New York); Graduate, Elizabethan, Faculty (New Haven). *Home:* 49 Huntington St., New Haven, Conn.

KEOGH, Martin Jerome, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

KEOGH, Thomas Bernard, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

KEPHART, Cyrus Jeffries, bishop; *b.* Clearfield Co., Pa., Feb. 23, 1852; *s.* Rev. Henry and Sarah (Goss) K.; A.B., Weston Coll., Ia., 1874, A.M., 1877; grad. Union Bibl. Sem., Dayton, O., 1878; D.D., Lebanon Valley Coll., Pa., 1895; LL.D., Otterbein U., 1915, Kansas City U., 1916; *m.* Sallie S. Perry, of Western, Ia., Dec. 4, 1873 (she died March 19, 1928). Ordained ministry of United Brethren Ch., 1879; pres. Avalon (Mo.) College, 1878-85; prof. mathematics, Western Coll., Ia., 1885-87; pastor Des Moines, Ia., 1887-89; pres. Lebanon Valley Coll., 1889-90; pastor Lebanon, Pa., 1890-94; gen. sec. Pa. State Sabbath Sch. Assn., 1894-97; again pres. Avalon Coll., 1897-99; pastor Summit Park Ch., Des Moines, 1899-1903, Lisbon, Ia., 1903-05; pres. Western (later Leander Clark) Coll., Toledo, Ia., 1905-08; pastor First U.B. Ch., Dayton, O., 1908-13; bishop, May 14, 1913, now emeritus; head Bible dept. Kansas City U. *Author:* Public Life of Christ, 1892; Jesus, the Nazarene, 1894; Life of Jesus for Children, 1894; What is a Christian? 1909; Jesus, Lord and Teacher, 1913; Christianity and the Social Weal, 1914. *Address:* Shelby, Neb.

KEPHART, Horace, author; *b.* East Salem, Pa., Sept. 8, 1862; *s.* Isaiah L. and Mary (Sowers) K.; A.B., Lebanon Valley Coll., Annville, Pa., 1879, A.M., 1882; post-grad. work Cornell U., Boston U., Yale; *m.* Laura White Mack, of Ithaca, N.Y., Apr. 12, 1887; children—Cornelia Ferris, Margaret, Leonard Wheeler, Lucy, George Stebbins, Barbara. Asst. Cornell U. Library, 1880-84; in Europe, 1884-86; asst. Yale U. Library, 1886-90; librarian St. Louis Mercantile Library, 1890-1903. Pres. State Lit. and Hist. Assn. of N.C., 1929-30. Democrat. *Author:* Our Southern Highlanders, 1913; Camping and Woodcraft, 1916; Sporting Firearms, 1918; The Camper's Manual, 1923. Editor various books of adventure. *Home:* Bryson City, N.C.

KEPHART, John William, judge; *b.* Wilmore, Cambria Co., Pa., Nov. 12, 1872; *s.* Samuel A. and Henrietta B. (Wolfe) K.; early edn. Soldiers Sch., Allegheny Coll.; LL.B., Dickinson Coll., Pa.; received LL.D., Allegheny (Pa.) Coll. and Dickinson Coll.; *m.* Florence M. Evans, of Ebensburg, Pa., Dec. 1, 1904; children—Alvin Evans, Henrietta F., John William. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1894, and practiced at Ebensburg; engaged in many business enterprises; county solicitor Cambria Co., 1906-14; judge Superior Court of Pa. since Jan. 1919, term of 21 yrs. Actively identified with ednl. affairs of Dickinson Coll. Law Sch. and Allegheny Coll. Mem. Alumni Assn., Dickinson Coll. (pres.). Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Art, Clover, Union League, Hist. Soc. (Phila.); Lincoln, Phila. Country. *Home:* Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.

KEPLER, Charles Ober, surgeon; *b.* Burbank, O., Aug. 20, 1868; *s.* William and Anna (Ober) K.; A.B., Baldwin U., Berea, O., 1887, A.M., 1890; M.D., Harvard, 1899; grad. St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Boston, 1900; U. of Vienna, 1906; *m.* Effie Alene Sweet, of Buda, Ill., June 27, 1900; children—Anna Elizabeth, Helen, Edith Katharine. Practiced at Boston, Jan. 1, 1900—; specialist in gynecology and abdominal surgery; examining surgeon Boston Consolidated Gas Co. Fellow Mass. Med. Soc.; mem. Boston Med. Soc., Boston Med. Library, Am. Med. Assn., Soc. Examining Physicians. Commd. capt., Med. O.R.C., 1917, and in active service, Camp Devens, Mass. *Home:* 362 Commonwealth Av., Boston.

KEPNER, Harry V., educator; *b.* Arcanum, O., Apr. 2, 1867; *s.* Harrison A. and Sarah (Brumbaugh) K.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1890, A.M., 1897; studied Harvard, 1894, U. of Mich., 1895, U. of Colo., 1896; D.Sc., U. of Denver, 1916; *m.* Clara May Fritchle, Mt. Hope, O., June 3, 1891; children—Harold Raymond, Dana Ewart, Dorothy May. Instr. chemistry, high sch., Sidney, O., 1890-93, Pueblo, Colo., 1893-95, Manual Training High Sch., Denver, Colo., 1895-1916; asst. supt. schs., in charge business affairs, Denver, 1916-18; field organizer U.S. Boys' Working Reserve, 1918-19; principal West High Sch., Denver, 1919—. Pres. Union Securities Co. Pres. bd. trustees State Teachers Coll., Western State Coll., Adams State Teachers Coll. Mem. Colo. Hist. and Natural History Soc. (ex-sec. and treas.), Colo. State Ednl. Assn. (ex-pres.), Colo. Schoolmasters' Club (ex-pres.), Lions Club of Denver (ex-pres.), Alpha Tau Omega. Mason (33°, K.T.). Methodist. Wrote: Tables for Qualitative Analysis, 1898. *Home:* 607 E. 10th Av., Denver, Colo.

KEPNER, William Allison, prof. biology; *b.* Mt. Alto, Pa., July 9, 1875; *s.* James Anderson and Margaret Anne (Stover) K.; student Gettysburg (Pa.) Acad., 1893-94; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1898, A.M., 1900, Sc.D., 1926; grad. study U. of Göttingen, Germany, summer 1903; fellow in biology, Princeton, 1903-04; Ph.D., U. of Va., 1908; *m.* Lida Hooper, of N.Y. City, Mar. 29, 1911; children—Elizabeth Hooper, William Berrien Hooper, Lida Allerton. Instr. in biology, First State Normal

Sch., Pa., 1900-01; teacher, Philippine Islands, 1901-03; instr. in biology, U. of Va., 1904-05, asst. prof., 1905-08, asso. prof., 1908-12, prof. since 1912. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Raven Soc., Va. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Lambda Pi, Chi Phi. Mem. Ref. Ch. *Clubs:* Colonnade, Farmington Country. *Author:* Principles of Animal Biology (with Prof. Ulric Dahlgren), 1908; Animals Looking Into the Future, 1925. Lecturer on biol. subjects. *Home:* 29 University Pl., University, Va.

KEPPEL, Charles John, clergyman; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1886; *s.* John and Magdalene Salome (Henn) K.; A.B., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1909; grad. Eden Theol. Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1908; *m.* Theodora Anna Moeller, of Summerfield, Ill., Nov. 24, 1909; children—Carol Dorothy, Hubert Charles, Lucian Theodore, Paulus John, Roberta Magdalene, Loren Ellis, Alicia Miriam. Ordained ministry Evang. Synod of N.A., 1908; pastor successively Gowanda, N.Y., Marion, O., Kenton and Monroeville, until 1924; instr. and dean Evang. Leadership Training Schs. since 1916; exec. sec. Bd. of Religious Edn. Evang. Synod of N.A., 1924-29, cons. sec. since 1929; editor of The Light Bearer, 1927-29; minister of edn., Salem Evang. Ch., Rochester, N.Y., since 1929. *Home:* 25 S. St. Regis Drive, Rochester, N.Y.

KEPPEL, Frederick Paul, pres. Carnegie Corporation; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., July 2, 1875; *s.* Frederick and Frances M. (Vickery) K.; A.B., Columbia, 1898; Litt.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1912; LL.D., University of Mich., 1919, Hamilton, 1924, Union, 1926, Toronto, 1927; *m.* Helen Tracy Brown, of New York, Jan. 31, 1906; children—Frederick Paul, Charles Tracy, David, Gordon, Francis. Asst. sec., 1900-02, sec., 1902-10, dean coll., 1910-18, Columbia U. Sec. Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation, 1908-18, 3d asst. sec. of war, 1918-19; dir. foreign operations, Am. Red Cross, 1919-20; commr. for U.S. Internat. Chamber Commerce, 1920-22; sec. Plan of New York, 1922-23; pres. Carnegie Corpn., since 1923; dir. Equitable Life Assurance Soc.; v.p. Am. Federation of Arts. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, France, 1911. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Century, University (New York). *Author:* Columbia University, 1913; Undergraduate and His College, 1917; Some War Time Lessons, 1920; Education for Adults, 1926. *Home:* Montrose, N.Y. *Office:* 522 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

KEPPLER, Joseph, cartoonist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

KER, Severn Parker, steel mfr.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Feb. 17, 1864; *s.* Heber and Mary (Kinney) K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Annie Williams Gray, of Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 10, 1891; children—Mary Ruth (Mrs. Parker H. Cunningham), Annie Gray (Mrs. Edward H. Boyd), Severn Parker. With Smith Bros. & Co., Allegheny, Pa., 1885, title changing to The La Belle Steel Co., 1887, becoming sec. in charge of sales until merged with Crucible Steel Co., 1899; v.p. Am. Steel Hoop Co., 1899, office N.Y. City, with Carnegie Steel Co., 1901-02, Crucible Steel Co., of America, 1903-04; v.p. in charge of sales, Republic Iron and Steel Co., 1905-09; gen. mgr. Sharon Steel Hoop Co., 1909, pres. since 1910; pres. Youngstown Iron & Steel Co.; dir. Youngstown Pressed Steel Co., First Nat. Bank, Dollar Savings & Trust Co. (all of Youngstown, O.), Stambaugh Iron Co., Crete Mining Co. (Cleveland, O.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Youngstown, Youngstown Country; Pittsburgh, Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Sharon Country, Union (Cleveland, O.). *Home:* Youngstown, O. *Address:* Sharon, Pa.

KERBY, see also Kirby.

KERBY, William Joseph, clergyman, educator; *b.* Lawler, Ia., Feb. 20, 1870; *s.* Daniel and Ellen (Rochford) K.; grad. St. Joseph's Coll., Dubuque, 1889; theol. course, St. Francis Sem., Milwaukee. Ordained R.C. priest at Dubuque, Ia., 1892; S.T.B., Catholic U. of America, 1893, S.T.L., 1894; student social sciences, univs. of Berlin and Bonn, Germany, and Louvain, Belgium, 1895-97; Doctor of Social and Polit. Sciences, U. of Louvain, 1897. Prof. St. Joseph's Coll., Dubuque, Ia., 1895-96; asso. prof. sociology, 1897-1906, prof. since 1906, dean of the faculty of philosophy, 1917-19. Catholic U. Sec. Nat. Conf. of Catholic Charities, 1910-20; mem. D.C. Board of Charities, 1920-26. Contbr. articles on social questions to Catholic mags. *Author:* Le Socialisme aux États-Unis, 1897; The Social Mission of Charity, 1921; Prophets of the Better Hope, 1922. Editor The Ecclesiastical Review, 1927. *Home:* 1828 Lamont St., Washington, D.C.

KERFOOT, Samuel Fletcher, educator; *b.* Ontario, Can., February 11, 1865; *s.* Samuel and Eliza Jane (Neeland) K.; A.B., Hamline U., Minn., 1889, A.M., 1892; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., N.J., 1892; D.D., Hamline, 1904, Northwestern, 1916; LL.D., Dickinson, 1917; *m.* Margaret Share, of Farmington, Minn., Dec. 28, 1892; children—Paul S., Harold Lemont, Kenneth Share, Margaret, William Neeland. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1892; pastor Minneapolis and Winona, Minn., 1892-1905; sec. Conf. Claimants Endowment Fund of Minn. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1906; dist. supt. Mankato Dist., 1907, 1908; pres. Dak. Wesleyan U., 1908-12; pres. Hamline U., June, 1912-27. *Home:* 1487 Goodrich Av., St. Paul, Minn.

KERLEY, Charles Gilmore, M.D.; *b.* Red Hook, N.Y., June 23, 1863; *s.* James R. and Eliza Kittle (Pitcher) K.; ed. Seymour Smith Inst., Pine Plains, N.Y.; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1888; *m.* Beth McClannin, of Brooklyn, Apr. 15, 1896; children—Barbara (Mrs. Henry A. Hutchins), Priscilla (Mrs. Charles Bonner). Resident phys., Mt. Vernon (N.Y.) Infant Asylum, 1888-92; asst. and resident phys. Bavarian Frauenklinik, 1892; lecturer diseases of children, 1897-1903, prof. since 1903, New York Polyclinic Med. Sch.; attending physician, New York Nursery and Child's Hospital; consulting physician, Babies' Hosp. Mem. Am. Pediatric Soc. (pres. 1907-08), N.Y. Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1912), A.M.A., etc. *Clubs:* St. Nicholas, Hosp. Graduates. Republican. *Author:* Short Talks with Young Mothers, 1902, 10, 16, 25; Treatment of Diseases of Children, 1907, 1909; Practice of Pediatrics, 1914, 1918, 1924; What Every Mother Should Know, 1915; Digestive Disturbances in Infants and Children, 1924. *Home:* 10 E. 81st St. *Office:* 132 W. 81st St., New York, N.Y.

KERLIN, Robert Thomas, educator, author; *b.* Newcastle, Mo., Mar. 22, 1866; *s.* Thomas L. and Nancy (Jeffries) K.; A.M., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1890; studied Johns Hopkins, 1889-90, U. of Chicago and Harvard; Ph.D., Yale, 1906; *m.* Adeline K. Koster, of Jersey City, N.J., July 10, 1907; children—Katharine Elizabeth, Elsa Adeline, Constance Lee. Prof. English, Mo. Valley Coll., 1890-94; in active ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1895-98; chaplain 3d Mo. Vols. in Spanish-Am. War; prof. English, Mo. Valley Coll., 1901-02, Southwestern U., 1902-03, State Normal, Warrensburg, Mo., 1903-06; instr. English, Yale, 1906-07; prof. lit., State Normal Sch., Farmville, Va., 1908-10, Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington, 1910-21, State Normal Sch., West Chester, Pa., 1922-27. Asso. editor of Arena, 1905-10. Lecturer on English lit., U. of Vt. Summer Sch., 1911-17. Instr. A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France, 1919; lecturer in lit., Phila. Labor Coll., 1925-27; at Lincoln U., 1927; prof. English, Potomac State Coll., Keyser, W.Va., 1927—. *Author:* Mainly for Myself (poems), 1897; The Camp Life of the Third Regiment, 1898; The Church of the Fathers, 1901; Theocritus in English Literature, 1909; The Voice of the Negro, 1920; Negro Poets and Their Poems, 1923. Editor of Milton's Minor Poems in Johnson's English Classics. *Home:* Keyser, W.Va.

KERN, Alfred Allan, professor English; *b.* Salem, Va., Nov. 29, 1879; *s.* John Adam and Margaret Virginia (Eskridge) K.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1898, A.M., 1899; Vanderbilt U., 1899-1900; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1907; *m.* Marguerite Wightman, Ashland, Va., Sept. 4, 1917; 1 dau., Gertrude Wightman. Prof. English, Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1904-20, Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., Lynchburg, Va., 1920—. Teacher of English, summer sessions, Johns Hopkins, 1915, 16, U. of Tex., 1918, Tulane U., 1919, U. of Va., 1922, U. of Ala., 1925. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Kappa Alpha (Southern), Sigma Upsilon (nat. pres. 1910-15), Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Ancestry of Chaucer, 1907; A First Book in English (with S. G. Noble), 1916; High School English (with S. G. Noble), 1922. Editor Kappa Alpha Journal, 1917-19. Editor Macbeth, 1924. *Home:* Lynchburg, Va.

KERN, Edith Kingman. See Vol. 13 (1924-1925).*

KERN, Frank Dunn, botanist; *b.* Reinbeck, Ia., June 29, 1883; *s.* William Sloane and Emma (Dunn) K.; B.S., U. of Ia., 1904; M.S., Purdue, 1907; Ph.D., Columbia, 1911; D.Sc. from University of Porto Rico, 1926; *m.* Jessie Rhoda Adair, of Frankfort, Ind., Aug. 21, 1907; children—Sue Emma, Frances Louise. Spl. agt. Bur. Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1904-05; asst., later asso. botanist Purdue U. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1905-13; instr. cryptogamic botany, Purdue U., 1910-11; research scholar, N.Y. Bot. Garden, Jan. each yr. for 4 yrs.; univ. fellow in botany, Columbia, 1910-11; prof. and head Dept. of Botany, Pa. State Coll., since 1913, also dean Grad. Sch.; dean Colls. of Agr. and Engring., U. of Porto Rico (while on leave absence from Pa. State Coll.), 1925-26. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. Science; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Pa. Acad. Science, Torrey Botanical Club, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta. Has specialized in researches in plant rusts, and other fungous diseases in plants. *Home:* 116 W. Fairmount Av., State College, Pa.

KERN, Frederick John, editor, pub.; *b.* nr. Millstadt, Ill., Sept. 2, 1864; *s.* Henry L. and Catherine (Engler) K.; ed. Ill. State Normal U., Normal, Ill.; *m.* Alma E. Eidmann, of Mascoutah, Ill., July 23, 1893. Entered newspaper business at Belleville, Ill., 1891; owner and pub. News-Democrat. Chief enrolling clk. Ill. Senate, 1892; mem. 57th Congress, 1901-03; mayor Belleville 5 terms, 1902-12; pres. State Bd. of Administration, apptd. by Gov. Dunne, term 1913-19. Del. Dem. Nat. Convs., St. Louis, 1904, Denver, 1908, Baltimore, 1912. *Home:* Belleville, Ill.

KERN, Howard Lewis, lawyer; *b.* Charles City, Ia., Feb. 4, 1886; *s.* Samuel Lewis and Lydia (Healey) K.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1907; LL.B., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Edna Luella Francis, of Muscatine, Ia., Aug. 8, 1913; children—Myrna, Virginia Jean. With Cravath & Henderson, N.Y. City, 1911-13; atty. gen. of Porto Rico, term 1914-21; actg. gov. by designation of the President during absences of gov., 1917, 18, 19; resigned, Sept. 1, 1919; mem. law firm Armstrong, Keith & Kern, New York, since 1920; with legal dept. Internat. Telephone & Telegraph Corpn. since 1928. Alternate, Porto Rican Delegation Dem. Nat. Conv., 1920, 24. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Pan Am. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Harvard, Harvard Law, Broad Street Club. *Office:* 67 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

KERN, Jerome David, composer; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 27, 1885; *s.* Henry and Fannie (Kakeles) K.; grad. Newark (N.J.) High Sch., 1902; studied music under mother; piano, New York Coll. of Music, Alexander Lambert, Paolo Gallico; harmony, Dr. Austin Pierce, and under pvt. tutors in Germany, 1904-05; *m.* Eva, *d.* George Draper Leale, of Walton-on-Thames, Surrey, Eng., Oct. 25, 1910; 1 dau., Elizabeth Jane. Began as composer in Eng., 1903. Mem. Am. Soc. Authors and Composers, Dramatists' Guild, Authors' League America, Inc. Soc. Authors, Playwrights and Composers. Specializes in application of modern school of harmony to lighter forms of opera. Composer: Very Good Eddie, Princess Theatre, New York, Dec. 1915; Theodore & Co., Gaiety Theatre, London, Eng., Sept. 22, 1916; Have a Heart, Liberty Theatre, New York, Jan. 1917; Love o' Mike, Shubert Theatre, Jan. 1917; Oh Boy, Princess Theatre, Feb. 1917; Leave It to Jane, Longacre Theatre, Aug. 1917; Oh Lady, Lady, Princess Theatre, 1918; Rock-a-Bye Baby, Astor Theatre, 1918; Head Over Heels, Cohan Theatre, 1919; She's a Good Fellow, Globe Theatre, 1919; The Night Boat, Liberty Theatre, 1920; Sally, New Amsterdam, 1920; Good Morning, Dearie, Globe Theatre, 1921; The Cabaret Girl, Wintergarden Theatre, London, 1922; The Bunch and Judy, Globe Theatre, 1922; The Beauty Prize, Wintergarden Theatre, 1923; Stepping Stones, Globe, 1923; Dear Sir, Selwyn, 1924; Sunny, New Amsterdam, 1925; The City Chap, Liberty, 1925; Criss-Cross, Globe, 1926; Lucky, New Amsterdam, 1927; Show Boat (book by Edna Ferber); Blue Eyes (comic opera); Sweet Adeline (musical romance), Hammerstein Theater, 1929. *Home:* Cedar Knolls, Bronxville, N.Y. *Address:* 62 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

KERN, Maximilian, M.D.; *b.* Stanislau, Austria, Jan. 16, 1890; *s.* Disrael and Rosalie (Shleifer) K.; ed. Royal Imperial Gymnasium, Stanislau; M.D., Long Island Coll. Hosp., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1911; M.D., Chicago Coll. Medicine and Surgery (now Med. Sch. Loyola U.), 1915; *m.* Elaine Frances Hoexter, of Chicago, Mar. 10, 1923; 1 dau., Janet Rosalie. Came to U.S. 1907, naturalized citizen 1912. Practiced, Chicago, since 1916, specializing in

internal medicine; chief of dept. of endocrinology, Edward C. Seufert Memorial Clinic; prof. endocrinology, Gen. Med. Foundation Med. Coll., Chicago, since 1922. Served as 1st lt. M.C., U.S.A., 1917; med. consultant U.S. Marine Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., U.S.P.H. Assn., Soc. for Study of Goitre, Assn. for Study Internal Secretions, Zeta Mu Phi. *Author:* (monographs) Psychology and Daily Life; Blindness of Pituitary Origin; Rôle of Endocrinology in Epilepsy, 1923; Endocrines in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Crime and the Endocrines, 1924; Les Glandes Endocrines avant la Puberté (Paris), 1925; Studies of Endocrine Types, 1926; The Sella Turcica in Relation to Endocrinology, 1927; Endocrines and Physiotherapy, 1927; Relation of the Sella Turcica to Endocrine Disturbances, 1927; Dermagraphia in Relation to Dysthyroidism, 1927; The Status of Physical Therapy in the Treatment of Obesity, 1928; The Thyroid Gland and Menstrual Disorders, 1928; Obesity and the Endocrines, 1928. Now attending internist John B. Murphy Hosp., and Edgewater Hosp., Chicago. *Home:* 3100 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 55 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

KERN, Olly J., asst. prof. agrl. edn.; *b.* on farm nr. Mattoon, Ill., Jan. 1, 1861; *s.* John A. and Elizabeth Ann (Armantrout) K.; student DePauw U., Ind., 4 yrs., but did not grad. because of failing eyesight; *m.* Jessie C. Allen, of Greencastle, Ind., Aug. 6, 1889; children—Esther Allen, Evans Sherwood, Louise Allen, Russell Allen. Prin. 4-room sch., Cherry Valley, Ill., 1888-91; asst. Rockford (Ill.) High Sch., 1891-98; co. supt. schs., Winnebago Co., Ill., 1898-1913; asst. prof. agrl. edn., U. of Calif., since 1913. A leading advocate of improvement in country schs., and has delivered illustrated lectures upon this subject in nearly every state of the Union, and in Manitoba and British Columbia. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Alpha Tau Alpha, Grange. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Among Country Schools, 1906; School and Home Gardening and Vegetable Growing Projects, 1919; Outlines of Course of Instruction in Agricultural Nature Study for Rural Schools of California, 1923, 3d edit., 1926. Contbr. to ednl. mags. *Home:* 2530 Chilton Way, Berkeley, Calif.

KERN, Paul Bentley, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

KERN, Walter McCollough, educator; *b.* Fayetteville, Ind., Aug. 20, 1865; *s.* Lewis Davis and Virginia (Armstrong) K.; B.S., Southern Ind. Normal Coll., Mitchell, 1886; A.B., State U. of Ind., 1894, A.M., 1909; spent yr. 1911 abroad studying the German sch. system; spl. student in edn., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Carolyn Evans, of Tacoma, Wash., Aug. 4, 1909. Supt. schs., David City, Neb., 1894-1901, Columbus, Neb., 1901-05; pres. State Normal and Industrial Sch., Ellendale, N.D., 1905-11; supt. schs., Walla Walla, Wash., since Sept. 1, 1912; mem. State Bd. Education, 1927—. Served on State Vocational Edn. Commn., 1914, State Administrative Code Commn., 1920-21. Mem. N.E.A., Inland Empire Educators' Assn., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Commercial, Inquiry, Rotary. *Home:* Walla Walla, Wash.

KERNAHAN, A(rthur) Earl, clergyman; *b.* Mellette, S.D., Nov. 3, 1888; *s.* James and Jennie Elizabeth (Kernahan) K.; prep. edn., Upper Ia. Acad.; B.A., Upper Ia. U., 1911, D.D., 1923; S.T.B., Boston U., 1916; *m.* Susannah Elizabeth Gough, of Allison, Ia., Sept. 20, 1910; children—Earl Gough, Mildred Ruth, Susanna Mae, Galal Joseph. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1912; pastor Laurel Street Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1915-16, Northampton, Mass., 1917-18, Daniel Dorchester Memorial Ch., Boston, 1919-22; dir. visitation evangelization campaigns in U.S. since 1922; chautauqua lecturer. Chaplain U.S.A. in active service 7 mos., World War; now chaplain Res. Republican. Mason. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Originated Kernahan "Directed Survey," 1927, and has conducted religious surveys covering over 7,000,000 people; introduced visitation evangelism into Canada. *Author:* Visitation Evangelism, 1925; Adventures in Visitation Evangelism, 1928; Christian Citizenship and Visitation Evangelism, 1929; also series of 10 pamphlets on Kernahan Visitation Evangelism Campaigns, 1926. Won over 185,000 memberships to Protestant chs. in 60 mos. of campaign work. *Home:* 801 Butternut St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

KERNAN, Francis Joseph, army officer; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 19, 1859; *s.* John A. and Elizabeth C. (Kernan) K.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1881; Army War Coll., 1914; *m.* Ella M. McCaffrey, of Plattsburg, N.Y., Mar. 18, 1898; children—Francis Morgan, Katharine, George Morgan, Philip McCaffrey. Commd. 2d lt. 21st Inf., June 11, 1881; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Mar. 23, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; major general Regular Army, Oct. 14, 1919. On staff Gen. MacArthur in the Philippines, 1898; judge advocate Dept. Santa Clara, Cuba, and at Cienfuegos, 1899; again aide to Gen. MacArthur in P.I., 1900-03; mem. Gen. Staff Corps, Washington, D.C., 1905-09; in P.I., 1909; comd. 8th Inf. Brigade, El Paso, Tex., Apr. 1917; acting asst. chief of staff, May-Aug. 1917; apptd. comdr. Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga., Sept. 1917; organized and comd. Service of Supply in France, Nov. 30, 1917-July 28, 1918. Mem. Am. mission to negotiate convention for treatment, exchange, etc., of prisoners of war and detained civilians with Germans, Berne, Switzerland, July 29-Nov. 11, 1918; tech. mil. adviser to Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, Nov. 1918-Apr. 1919; comdr. Dept. of the Philippines, Nov. 23, 1919-Mar. 6, 1922; retired, Dec. 1, 1922. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Catholic (New York); San Antonio (San Antonio, Tex.). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

KERNER, Robert Joseph, university prof.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 26, 1887; *s.* Joseph A. and Rose (Veselak) K.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1908, A.M., 1909; A.M., Harvard, 1912, Ph.D., 1914; student Vienna, Berlin, Moscow, Paris, 1912-14; *m.* Frances Amelia Dorsey, of Columbia, Mo., May 31, 1917; children—Rose Maria, Helen Dorsey. Asst. in history, U. of Ill., 1908-09, Harvard, 1911-12; Rogers traveling fellow, 1912-13, Ozias Goodwin fellow, 1913-14, Harvard; instr. history, 1914, asst. prof. modern European history, 1916, asso. prof., 1918, prof., 1921-23, acting dean grad. sch., 1925-26, U. of Mo.; prof. modern European history, 1928—, U. of Calif. Lecturer Eastern European history, Columbia, summer 1920; lecturer world politics, U. of Chicago, summer 1921, Inst. of Internat. Edn., 1921-23, U. of Ia., summer 1924. Mem. Col. House inquiry into terms of peace, 1917-18; staff Am. Peace Commn., Paris, 1918-19. Fellow American Geog. Society; corr. mem. Sch. of Slavonic Studies, King's Coll., U. of London; also Am. editor Slavonic Review, pub. by same; collaborator Central European Observer, Prague; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Soc. for Advancement of Slavonic Study, Alpha Pi Zeta, Delta Sigma Rho (hon.); corr. mem. Slavic Inst., Prague. *Author:* The Foundations of Slavic Bibliography, 1916; The Jugo-Slav Movement, 1918. Compiler: Slavic Europe (selected bibliography), 1918; Social Sciences in the Balkans and Turkey, 1929; also various articles. Contbg. editor Journal of Internat. Relations, 1919-22; editor Univ. of Mo. Studies, 1925-27; mem. bd. of editors Jour. of Modern History. Maj. O.R.C., U.S.A. *Address:* University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

KERNEY, James, editor, publisher; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Apr. 29, 1873; *s.* Thomas Francis and Maria (O'Farrell) K.; ed. parochial schs.; hon. M.A., Lafayette Coll., 1925; *m.* Sarah Mullen, of Trenton, Oct. 4, 1897; children—Mrs. Mary Kuser, Thomas Lincoln, Mrs. Katharine Welling, James, John Edward, Margaret. Began as reporter, 1895; editor Trenton Times, 1903, editor, publisher, 1924; treas. Trenton Times Corpn.; State civil service commr., 1908-11. At suggestion of President Wilson, went to France, Feb. 1918, to direct distribution to European countries of all official information regarding Am. war activities, remaining overseas until shortly before signing of armistice; apptd., by President Hoover, mem. commn. to Haiti. Trustee Prudential Ins. Co. of Am. Catholic. *Clubs:* Inter-Allied (Paris); Nassau (Princeton); Country, Cartaret. *Author:* The Political Education of Woodrow Wilson. Contbr. to Mags. *Home:* 373 W. State St. *Office:* Evening Times, Trenton, N.J.

KERNS, Shirley Kendrick, educator; *b.* Illiopolis, Ill., Oct. 16, 1872; *s.* Andrew Kendrick and Mary (Seeds) K.; grad. high sch., Champaign, Ill.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1897, Harvard, 1898; *m.* Jeanie Noyes Richardson, Concord, Mass., Dec. 26, 1905; children—Jeanie Noyes, Kendrick, Allen, Eleanor. Teacher, pub. sch., Rochester, Ill., 1894-95; prin. same, 1895-96; master Country Sch. for Boys of Baltimore, 1898-1900, acting headmaster 1900-01; sr. master Middlesex Sch., Concord, Mass., 1901-03, asst. headmaster, 1903-04; instr. in English, Noble and Greenough's Sch., Boston, Mass., 1904-06; founder, owner and headmaster Country Day Sch. for Boys of Boston, Newton, Mass., since 1907. Mem. N.E.A., Harvard Teachers Assn., Headmasters Assn., Country Day Sch. Headmasters Assn., N.E. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Club:* Brae Burn Country (dir.). *Home:* 34 Waterston Rd., Newton, Mass.

KERR, Abram Tucker, anatomist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 7, 1873; *s.* Abram and Rebecca (Marshall) K.; B.S., Cornell, 1895; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1897; grad. student Göttingen, 1899, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1899-1900, U. of Freiburg, 1909; *m.* Agnes Rogers Sherman, of Newark, N.Y., July 10, 1895; children—Bruce Duncan, Cynthia Jean. Student asst. in histology and pathology, 1894-97, acting and adj. prof. anatomy, 1898-1900, U. of Buffalo; asst. prof. anatomy, 1900-04, prof. anatomy and sec. since 1904, acting prof. hygiene, 1920-22, Cornell U. Med. Coll., Ithaca. Ex-pres., now staff Ithaca City Hosp., Mt. Desert Island Biol. Lab. Corpn. Democrat (Independent). Episcopalian. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Co. and State med. assns., A.M.A., Am. Soc. Hygiene, Am. Eugenics Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Nu Sigma Nu, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi. *Club:* Cornell. Contbr. to Morris Textbook of Anatomy; also papers in scientific journals. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

KERR, Albert Boardman, lawyer; *b.* Clearfield, Pa., 1875; *s.* James and Julia Boardman (Smith) K.; A.B., Yale, 1897; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1899; *m.* Rosamond Burr, of Lawrence, L.I., N.Y., Oct. 1913. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1899; mem. Sage, Kerr & Gray, 1903-05, Zabriskie, Murray, Sage, Kerr, 1905-18, Zabriskie, Sage, Kerr & Gray, 1918-21; traveled in Europe, 1921-22; in practice, Washington, 1922; Am. counsel for Royal Bank of Can., 1905-21; chief counsel Bur. Industrial Housing and Transportation of U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1918. Chmn. Bannard Campaign Club in campaign of Otto T. Bannard for mayor of N.Y. City, 1910. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union (New York); Metropolitan (Washington); Travellers (Paris); Alpha Delta Phi, Skull and Bones (Yale); Authors' (London). *Author:* Jacques Coeur, Merchant Prince of the Middle Ages, 1927. *Home:* Clearfield, Pa.; also Villa Unicorn, Golfe-Juan (A.M.), France.

KERR, Alexander Thomas Warwick, glass mfr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 7, 1838; *s.* Alexander H. and A. (Alison) K.; prep. edn., Portland (Ore.) Acad.; student Harvard, 1907-10. Began in manufacture of glass at Portland, Ore., 1903; removed to Okla.; pres. Kerr Glass Mfg. Corpn.; pres. Alexander H. Kerr & Co., Inc.; mem. firm Kerr, Hubbard & Kelly. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Tulsa (Tulsa, Okla.); Sand Springs Country; Illinois Athletic (Chicago); Athletic (Los Angeles). *Home:* 1812 S. Cheyenne St., Tulsa, Okla. *Office:* Sand Springs, Okla.

KERR, Charles, judge; *b.* Maysville, Ky., Dec. 27, 1863; *s.* Jesse J. and Elizabeth (Alexander) K.; ed. under pvt. teachers; *m.* Linda Payne, of Lexington, Ky., Oct. 27, 1896; children—Ellen Douglas (dec.), Charles, Margaret Howard. Began practice at Lexington, 1886; apptd. judge Circuit Court, Lexington Dist., by Gov. A. E. Willson, 1911, elected to same office same yr. and reëlected, 1915, resigned July 1921; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Canal Zone, by apptmt. of President Harding, 1921-22; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., 1922-25; mem. firm Esch, Kerr, Woolley, Newton & Shipe, Washington, D.C. Counsel for Gov. before Mexican Mixed Claims Commn., 1925. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908; chmn. Rep. State Conv., Ky., 1919. Formerly law lecturer Transylvania U. and U. of Ky. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ky. State Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, English-Speaking Union, Ky. Hist. Soc. Baptist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Country (Lexington); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). Editor of History of Kentucky, 1765-1921 (5 vols.). Author of numerous legal and other publs. *Home:* Lexington, Ky. *Address:* Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D.C.

KERR, Charles Volney, mechanical engr.; *b.* Miami Co., O., Mar. 27, 1861; *s.* George W. and Nancy K.; Ph.B., honors in philosophy, Western U. of Pa. (now U. of Pittsburgh), 1884, Ph.M., 1888, hon. Ph.D., 1898; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1888; *m.* Libbie Applebee, of Wellsville, N.Y., Dec. 25, 1888; children—Clifton A. (dec.), Vida A. (dec.),

Delia A., Volney A., Marion A. (dec.). Instr. mathematics and science, Pratt Inst., 1888-89; asst. prof. mech. engring., Western U. of Pa., 1889-91; prof. engring., Ark. Industrial U., Fayetteville, 1891-96; prof. mech. engring., Armour Inst. Tech., 1896-1902; engr. Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., New York, 1902-04; chief engr. Kerr Turbine Co., Wellsville, N.Y., 1904-10, McEwen Bros., Wellsville, 1910-14; pres. and engr. Kerr Auxiliary Co., Chicago, 1914-16; steam turbine engr. Am. Well Works, Aurora, Ill., 1916-21, Llewellyn Iron Works, 1921-23; pres. Nat. Pump and Motor Co., 1923-24; consulting mech. engr. and inventor of Kerr pumps and blowers and Kerr steam turbine. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. Contbr. to proc. of socs. and mags. *Home:* 418 Ulysses St., Los Angeles, Calif.

KERR, David Ramsey, college pres.; Mar. 2, 1850-Dec. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KERR, Edgar Davis, clergyman, educator; *b.* Mecklenburg Co., N.C., Nov. 17, 1881; *s.* John Brown and Sarah (Misenheimer) K.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1904; B.D., Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1907; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1912; studied Semitic langs., U. of Chicago; D.D., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., Clinton, S.C., 1921; *m.* Helen O'Neall White, of Abbeville, S.C., Dec. 31, 1913 (died Oct. 11, 1914); *m.* 2d, Lucile Wilson, of Newberry, S.C., Nov. 28, 1923. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. of U.S., 1907; pastor Highland Park Ch., Montgomery, Ala., 1907-10, Waynesville (N.C.) Ch., 1910-11, Aveleigh Ch., Newberry, S.C., 1912-1927; instr. Hebrew lang., Columbia Theol. Sem., 1915-21; prof. Hebrew and cognate langs., same sem., since 1921. Mem. Co. M, 1st N.C. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Decatur, Ga.

KERR, Eugene Wycliff, mech. engr.; *b.* McKinney, Tex., Feb. 16, 1874; *s.* J. L. and O. J. K.; M.E., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1899; spl. courses in mech. engring. in Stevens Inst. of Tech., U. of Wis., and Purdue U.; *m.* Rita Sbisa, of College Station, Tex., Sept. 5, 1900; children—Eugene James, Janet Katherine, William Ray. Asst. prof. mech. engring., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1896-1903; instr. machine design, Purdue U., 1903-05; prof. mech. engring., La. State U., 1905-16; in charge of investigations in sugar engring., La. State Expt. Stas., 1908-16; engr. Cuba Cane Sugar Corpn., 1916—. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* Power and Power Transmission, 1902; also various papers and pamphlets on subjects pertaining to sugar engring. *Home:* Apartado 1270, Havana, Cuba.

KERR, Frank Marion, pub. utility management; *b.* Gilman, Ill., Mar. 22, 1869; *s.* Joseph Lee and Candas Ellen (Roberts) K.; ed. high sch., Gilman; *m.* Kate M. Ottis, of Butte, Mont., Jan. 12, 1893. Went to Butte, 1890, to install electric light plant for the Northwest Thomson-Houston Co., St. Paul, Minn., and remained there; advanced through various positions to gen. supt. Silver Bow Electric Light Co., Butte Gen. Electric Co., Butte Electric Light Co., Butte Electric & Power Co., Madison River Power Co., Great Falls Power Co., all of which were merged, 1912, with the Mont. Power Co., of which is v.p. and gen. mgr.; also v.p. and gen. mgr. Great Falls Power Co., Thompson Falls Power Co.; pres. Mont. Reservoir & Irrigation Co., Great Falls Townsite Co. Mem. Mont. Soc. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs:* Silver Bow, Country. *Home:* 847 W. Park St. *Address:* 40 E. Broadway, Butte, Mont.

KERR, Harry Hyland, surgeon; *b.* Winnipeg, Man., Can., Apr. 30, 1881; *s.* James and Laurie Jane (Bell) K.; brought to U.S., 1888; M.D., C.M., McGill U., Montreal, Can., 1904; *m.* Dorothy Beatrice Glass, of N.Y. City, Jan. 1, 1910; 1 son, Peter. Practiced at Washington, D.C., since 1905; formerly clin. prof. surgery, George Washington U. Med Sch.; prof. neurol. surgery same, since 1921; attdg. and cons. surgeon various hosps. Commd. 1st lt. M.C., U.S.A., July 1917; hon. discharged as lt. col., Oct. 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., A.M.A., Southern Surg. Assn., Med. Soc. of D.C., Alpha Delta Phi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase. *Home:* 2400 Tilden St. *Office:* 1744 N St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

KERR, H(enry) Farquharson, ocean transportation. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

KERR, Henry Hampton, elec. engr.; *b.* St. Peter, Minn., Apr. 12, 1864; *s.* Aaron Hervey and Elizabeth (Craig) K.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Jessie C. Smith, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 17, 1894; children—Henry H., Malcolm C. With Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 1886-1920, advanced to v.p.; company taken over, 1920, by the Dwight P. Robinson Co., Inc., of which was v.p.; company absorbed with others, 1928, now United Engineers & Constructors, of which is v.p. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Mid-Day (Chicago); Evanston, Westmoreland Golf (Evanston). *Home:* 1215 Greenleaf St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 1962 Conway Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

KERR, Howard Ickis, clergyman; *b.* Decatur, O., Jan. 5, 1881; *s.* Rev. Samuel Carrick and Elizabeth (Rowley) K.; A.B., Coll. Emporia (Kan.), 1901, D.D., 1917; A.M., Princeton, 1904; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1905; *m.* Blanche M. Miller, of Emporia, June 27, 1906; children—Elizabeth Miller, Agnes Kathryn. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1905; pastor Ottawa, Kan., 1905-09; chaplain and prof. English Bible, Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1909-16; pastor Brooklyn Ch., Oakland, Calif., 1916-21; exec. sec. Ch. Extension Bd., Presbytery of Denver (Colo.), 1921-27; pastor Hillsboro Ch., Nashville, Tenn., since 1928. Chmn. Presbytery of Nashville; pres. Nashville Pastors' Assn., 1929-30. Mem. Chi Alpha. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Exchange. *Home:* 2125 St. Bernard Av., Nashville, Tenn.

KERR, Hugh T., clergyman; *b.* Elora, Ont., Can., Feb. 11, 1872; *s.* William and Annie (Thomson) K.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1894, M.A., 1895; student, Knox Coll., Toronto, 1894-95; grad. Western Theol. Sem., 1897; D.D., Coll. of Emporia, Kan., 1908; D.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1918; LL.D., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1920; *m.* Olive M. Boggs, of Harmony, Pa., June 12, 1902. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1897; pastor Oakland Ch., Pittsburgh, 1897-1901, First Ch., Hutchinson, Kan., 1901-07, Fullerton Av. Ch., Chicago, 1908-13, Shadyside Presbyn. Ch., Pittsburgh, since 1913. Lecturer systematic theology and religious pedagogy, McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1910-11. *Club:* Duquesne. *Author:* Book of Family Devotion, 1910; Children's Story Sermons, 1911; Children's Missionary Story-Sermons, 1915; The Highway of Life, 1917; How to Teach the Life of Christ, 1917; From Port to Listening Post, 1918; How to Teach the New Testament, 1918; My First Communion, 1920; Children's Gospel Story Sermons, 1921; Children's Nature Story Sermons, 1923; The Gospel in Modern Poetry, 1926. Pres. Presbyn. Bd. Christian Edn.; mem. bd. Western Theol. Sem. *Home:* 827 Amberson Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KERR, James Bremer, lawyer; *b.* Beloit, Wis., Sept. 28, 1867; *s.* Alexander and Katharine Fuller (Brown) K.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1889, fellow in Latin, 1889-90, M.A., 1890; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1892; *m.* Mabel Bushnell, of Madison, Wis., Sept. 6, 1893; children—Katharine Hope (Mrs. Matthew C. Riddle), Elizabeth Bushnell (Mrs. John L. Day, Jr.). Began practice at Madison, 1892; general land attorney, 1896-1902, assistant general counsel, 1902-07, Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul; mem. firm Carey & Kerr, Portland, Ore., 1907—; gen. counsel Spokane, Portland & Seattle Ry. Co. Member comm. to draft workmen's compensation act, passed by Ore. Legislature, 1913. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ore. State Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa (U. of Wis.), Chi Psi, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* University, Arlington, Waverly Commercial. *Home:* 637 Vista Av. *Office:* Yeon Bldg., Portland, Ore.

KERR, James Manford, legist. *Home:* 1840 Lundy Av., Pasadena, Calif. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

KERR, James Taggart, army officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

KERR, John Brown, ry. official; *b.* Newburgh, N.Y., Feb. 1, 1851; *s.* George W. and Margaret (Brown) K.; grad. Trinity Sch., N.Y. City, 1866; studied law in office of E. A. Brewster, Newburgh; *m.* Elizabeth R. Case, of Newburgh, Nov. 16, 1881. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1872, and began practice at Newburgh; apptd. atty. N.Y., Ontario Western Ry., 1881; dir. same rd., 1883, v.p. and gen. counsel, 1892, pres. since 1913. Mem. Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Met. Mus. Art. *Home:* Schuyler Hotel. *Office:* Grand Central Terminal, New York, N.Y.

KERR, John Campbell, patent lawyer; A.B., Princeton, 1896; LL.B., Columbia, 1899. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1899, and since practiced at N.Y.City; mem. Cooper, Kerr & Dunham; sec., treas. and dir. General Pump Appliance Co. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); Tiger Inn (Princeton); Englewood Field. *Home:* Englewood, N.J. *Office:* 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KERR, John Henry, clergyman; *b.* Monongahela City, Pa., Apr 7, 1858; *s.* John and Anne Bakewell (Campbell) K.; A.B. Princeton, 1878, A.M., 1888; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1881; D.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1896; *m.* Margaretta Campbell, of Allegheny, Pa., Sept. 21, 1882 (died 1926); children—William Campbell, Benjamin Warfield, Marcia. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1882; pastor successively at Oconto, Wis., Normal, Ill., Central Ch., Rock Island, Ill., Trinity Ch., San Francisco, until 1902; prof. N. T. lang. and lit. San Francisco Theol. Sem., 1895-1902; publishing sec. Am. Tract Soc., 1902-08; pastor Arlington Av. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., since 1909. Republican. *Author:* Introduction to New Testament, 1892; Harmony of the Gospels, 1903. *Home:* Bloomfield, N.J.

KERR, John Hosea, congressman; *b.* Yanceyville, N.C., Dec. 31, 1873; *s.* Capt. John H. (C.S.A.) and Eliza Catherine (Yancey) K.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1895; *m.* Ella Foote, of Warrenton, N.C., 1899; children—John Hosea, James Yancey. Began practice at Warrenton, 1895; solicitor 3d Dist. of N.C., 1905-16; judge Superior Court of N.C., 1916-23; elected 68th Congress, 2d N.C. Dist., Nov. 6, 1923, to fill unexpired term of late Hon. Claude Kitchin; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31). Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Warrenton, N.C.

KERR, John Walter, public health officer; *b.* Grand Rapids, O., Dec. 4, 1871; *s.* William Barton and Jennie (Culbertson) K.; student Westminster Coll., Pa., 1888-90; M.D., Western Reserve U. Med. Coll., 1897; *m.* Jessie Kerr, of Grand Rapids, July 5, 1905. Apptd. asst. surgeon U.S. Pub. Health Service, Dec. 23, 1898; passed asst. surgeon, Jan. 12, 1904; surgeon, Mar. 3, 1913. Served at service stations at San Francisco, Honolulu, New Orleans, Cincinnati, also at Ellis Island, Quebec and St. Johns, Can.; detailed for duty at Am. Consulate, Hong Kong, China, by President McKinley, 1900, to prevent spread of plague and cholera to Philippines and ports of U.S.; in charge of Div. of Scientific Research, Washington, D.C., 1905-18; chief med. officer Ellis Island, 1918-21; asst. surgeon gen. in charge of personnel, 1921-28; chief quarantine officer Hampton Roads, Va., since 1928; established system of med. examination of aliens in Gt. Britain, 1925. Sec. sect. on state and municipal control of Internat. Congress on Tuberculosis, Washington, 1908; sec. sect. on hygiene of traffic and transportation of XV Internat. Congress on Hygiene and Demography, Washington, 1912; del. of U.S. to Internat. Congress on Immigration, Havana, 1928; mem. med. advisory bd. of Am. Red Cross War Council, World War. Dir. Am. Assn. for Study and Prevention of Infant Mortality; mem. Permanent Bur. of Internat. Union for Protection of Infant Life; mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S. (ex-pres.), Am. Assn. Med. Milk Commns. (ex-pres.). Presbyn. *Club:* University. Contbr. on med. subjects. *Home:* Fortress Monroe, Va.

KERR, LeGrand, M.D.; *b.* at New York, May 11, 1870; *s.* Charles Hutchinson and Agnes Turnbull (Miller) K.; ed. pub. sch.; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1892; *m.* Edith May Lewis of New York, Nov. 20, 1897. Visiting pediatrist to the Williamsburgh Hosp., 1899—; phys. to Swedish Hosp., Brooklyn, 1905—; phys.-in-chief to children's depts. of M.E. and Bushwick hospitals; consulting phys. to children's wards of Industrial Home for Children and the Rockaway Beach Hosp. Mem. N.Y. Med. Soc., Brooklyn Med. Soc., Pathol. Soc., etc. *Author:* Diagnostics of the Diseases of Infants and Children, 1907; Baby, Its Care and Development, 1908; The Care and Training of Children, 1910; Surgical Diseases of Children, 1913. *Address:* 462 Clinton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

KERR, Margaret, teacher. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

KERR, Mina, educator; *b.* Saville, Pa., September 25, 1878; *d.* Lewis Barnett and Elizabeth (Wagner) K.; B.A., Smith Coll., 1900; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1909. Instr. and prof. English, Hood Coll., Frederick, Md., 1900-06; prof. English, Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1909-10; dean, Milwaukee-Downer Coll., Milwaukee, Wis., 1910-21; dean

Wheaton Coll., Norton, Mass., 1921-23; dean Fla. State Coll. for Women, Tallahassee, Fla., 1925-28; exec. secretary, Students' Internat. Union, 1928—. Mem. advisory bd. Nat. Soc. of Secretaries, Women's Joint Congressional Com., 1923-25. Mem. League of Women Voters, Federation of Women's Clubs, N.E.A., Am. Assn. Univ. Women (exec. sec. 1923-25), Nat. Assn. Deans of Women (pres., 1920-22), Internat. Fed. of Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa; mem. advisory com. of appointment bur., Women's Ednl. and Indust. Union, Boston. Presbyn. *Clubs:* College, Twentieth Century (Boston). *Author:* The Influence of Ben Jonson on English Comedy, 1912. *Address:* 522 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

KERR, Sophie (Mrs. Sophie Kerr Underwood), writer; *b.* Denton, Md., Aug. 23, 1880; *d.* Jonathan Williams and Amanda Catherine (Sisk) Kerr; A.B., Hood Coll., Frederick City, Md., 1898; A.M., U. of Vt., 1901; *m.* John D. Underwood, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 6, 1904 (divorced 1908). Began as editor of woman's page, Chronicle-Telegraph, Pittsburgh, Pa., later editor woman's Sunday supplement, Pittsburgh Gazette Times; was mng. editor Woman's Home Companion. *Author:* Love at Large, 1916; The Blue Envelope, 1917; The Golden Block, 1918; The See-Saw, 1919; Painted Meadows, 1920; One Thing is Certain, 1922; Confetti, 1927; Marcea-Maria, 1929. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Clubs:* Women's City, Cosmopolitan. *Home:* 115 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.

KERR, William Jasper, college pres.; *b.* Richmond, Utah, Nov. 17, 1863; *s.* Robert Marion and Nancy J. (Rawlins) K.; student U. of Utah, 1882-85, Cornell, 1890-91, and summers, 1891, 92, 93; *m.* Leonora Hamilton, of Salt Lake City, July 8, 1885. Taught sch., Smithfield, Utah, 1885-87; del. Constl. Conva., Salt Lake City, 1887, 1895; instr. physiology, geology and physics, 1887-88, instr. mathematics, 1888-90, 1891-92, Brigham Young Coll.; prof. mathematics and astronomy, U. of Utah, 1892-94; pres. Brigham Young Coll., 1894-1900; pres. Utah State Agrl. Coll., 1900-07; pres. Ore. State Agrl. Coll., 1907—. Pres. Ore. Apple Co.; v.p. Northwestern Cement Co. Presbyn. Mason (33°). First v.p. Land Grant Coll. Assn., 1909-10, pres., 1910-11; mem. N.E.A. (v.p. 1909-10), Nat. Council Edn., A.A.A.S. Active mem. in Ore. of Grand Council, Order of DeMolay. *Home:* Corvallis, Ore.

KERR, Willis Holmes, librarian; *b.* Jamestown, Pa., June 26, 1880; *s.* David Ramsey and Martha Sharon (Hill) K.; A.B., Bellevue (Neb.) Coll., 1900; A.M., Columbia, 1902; studied U. of Edinburgh, 1907-08; *m.* Mary Wylie Nicholl, of Bellevue, Neb., June 14, 1904. Registrar, and instr. economics, Bellevue Coll., 1900-04; prof. English and librarian, Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1904-11; librarian, Kellogg Library Kan. State Teachers Coll., Emporia, 1911-25; librarian, Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., since 1925, and dir. of libraries, Claremont Colls., 1927—. Life mem. A.L.A. (council, 1913-18, chmn. com. on edn., 1915-18, chmn. publicity com., 1915-17, 1920-23, com. on library revenues, 1923-1927, com. on fiftieth anniversary of A.L.A., 1923-26); mem. Kan. Library Assn. (pres. 1922), Calif. Library Assn. (pres. 6th Dist., 1927; mem. com. on publs., 1927-28), N.E.A. (pres. library dept., 1914, 24, chmn. com. on normal sch. libraries. 1919-25). Mem. Am. Philatelic Soc., Am. Sociol. Soc. Camp librarian, Camp Funston, Kan., Oct. 1917-June 1918; field rep. A.L.A. Library War Service, Washington, D.C., June-Dec. 1918; A.L.A. overseas war service, Paris, Dec. 1918-Sept. 1919. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

KERRIGAN, Frank Henry, judge; *b.* Contra Costa Co., Calif., Sept. 17, 1868; *s.* Patrick Henry and Elizabeth (Donlin) K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jessie McNab, of San Francisco, Nov. 30, 1905; children—Stewart, Jane. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1889; justice of the peace, San Francisco, 1894-1900; judge Superior Court, 1900-06; asso. justice Dist. Court of Appeals, 1906-22; justice Supreme Court of Calif., 1923-24; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Northern Dist. of Calif., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Feb. 10, 1924. Mem. Phi Alpha Delta. Republican. Mason, Forester, Eagle. *Clubs:* Olympic, Pacific Union. *Home:* 2785 Jackson St. S.E. *Address:* Post Office Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

KERRISON, Philip D., aurist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

KERSHAW, Wilette, actress; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 17, 1890; *d.* Harry W. and Mary (Noris) Mansfield; ed. pub. schs., St. Louis. First appeared on stage in St. Louis as a child; appeared in Met. Opera House, New York, as a page with Sarah Bernhardt, in "L'Aiglon," Apr. 8, 1901; played stock engagements in Baltimore, Denver, Washington, D.C., Seattle, San Francisco and Rochester; appeared in Shakespearean repertory with Walker Whiteside and William Owen; first New York engagement in "Brown of Harvard," at Majestic Theatre, 1908; later played leading rôles in "The Battle," "The Heights," "The Country Boy," in "Grand Guignol" plays at Princess Theatre, "Any Night," "Fancy Free," "A Pair of White Gloves," etc. In France, 1915; played Anne Boleyn, in "Henry VIII," with Sir Herbert Tree, at New Amsterdam Theatre, New York, 1916; appeared as Margaret Vane in "Yes or No," 1917, in "The Crowded Hour," 1918, "Woman to Woman," 1920; English début, in "Woman to Woman," in Globe Theatre, London, 1921, later played in "Bird of Paradise," "Decameron Nights," etc.; world tour, 1924-25. *Address:* care Guaranty Trust Co., 524 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

KERSHNER, Frederick Doyle, educator; *b.* Clear Spring, Md., Aug. 28, 1875; *s.* Andrew Jacob and Hannah (Lesher) K.; B.Litt., Ky. U., 1899; A.M., Princeton, 1900; studied in Europe, 1903, 1911; LL.D., Bethany Coll., 1913, Transylvania U., 1916; *m.* Pearl Archer of Battle Creek, Mich., Aug. 25, 1909 (died Sept. 13, 1912); *m.* 2d, Elsie Martin, of Ft. Worth, Tex., June 15, 1915; children—Frederick Doyle, Mary Eleanor, Beatrice Pearl. Dean, Kee Mar Coll., Hagerstown, Md., 1901-05, staff lecturer lit. and art, Am. Soc. Extension Univ. Teaching, 1902-06; dean, Am. U., Harriman, Tenn., 1906-08; pres. Milligan Coll., 1908-11; pres. Texas Christian Univ., 1911-15; editor Christian Evangelist, St. Louis, 1915-17; editorial staff, Christian Standard, 1918-19; prof. Christian doctrine, Drake U., 1920-24; dean, Coll. of Religion, Butler U. since 1924. Democrat. *Author:* The Religion of Christ, 1912; Christian Baptism, 1913; How to Promote Christian Unity, 1916; The Restoration Hand-book, 1918; Sermons for Special Days, 1921; The Christian Union Overture, 1923; Horizons of Immortality, 1926; The Spiritual Message of Great Art, 1928. *Home:* 4257 Clarendon Rd., Indianapolis, Ind.

KERWIN, Hugh Leo, director U.S. Conciliation Service, Dept. of Labor; *b.* Blossburg, Pa., Feb. 18, 1873; *s.* Hugh and Annie (Bennett) K.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; *m.* Angie Dickinson, of Middlebury, Pa., June 10, 1896; children—Hugh A., Myra F., Francis W. County auditor, Tioga Co., Pa., 1902-06; sec. to William B. Wilson, chmn. Com. on Labor of Ho. of Rep., Washington, D.C., 1911-13, and continued as his sec. after he became sec. of labor, 1913-17; asst. to sec. of labor, 1917-18; sec., 1st Federal, State and Municipal Employment Conf., San Francisco, 1915; mem. Fuel Production Com. of Council Nat. Defense, 1917; dir. U.S. Labor Adjustment Service (war emergency), 1918-19; mem. Federal Mediation Board, Oil Industry, California, 1919; dir. U.S. Conciliation Service, Dept. of Labor since 1919, also dir. U.S. Housing Corpn. Mem. Assn. of Govt. Labor Officials of U.S. and Canada. Vice Dictator Washington Lodge, Order of Moose. Author of reports and addresses on govt. mediation and conciliation. *Home:* Wellsboro, Pa. *Address:* Dept. of Labor, Washington, D.C.

KESCHNER, Moses, neuro-psychiatrist; *b.* Dobromil, Austria, Sept. 30, 1876; *s.* Leon and Lottie Taub K.; ed. Gymnasium, at Przemysl, Austria, Coll. City of New York; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1899; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1909; *m.* Dorothea Jackson, of N.Y. City, Mar. 27, 1901; children—Myron, Sidney R., Harry W., Hortense. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1899; visiting phys. Dept. of Correction, New York, 1906-20; adj. neurologist Mt. Sinai Hosp., attending neurologist Montefiore Hosp., Beth Moses Hosp., Peoples Hosp.; cons. neurologist Newark Beth Israel Hosp., Pride of Judea Orphan Asylum; instr. in neurology, Columbia. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Neurol. Assn., New York Acad. Medicine (chairman of sect. neurology and psychiatry); mem. Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York County Med. Soc., New York Neurol. Soc., Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, Yorkville Med. Soc., Eastern Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Jewish Mental Health Soc. (advisory bd.); mem. Grievance Com., U. of State of N.Y. Democrat. Jewish religion. Contbr. of Dyskinesias, Tice's Practice of Medicine (Vol. X). *Home:* 32 W. 82d St., New York, N.Y.

KESLER, John Louis, educator; *b.* Statesville, Iredell Co., N.C., July 20, 1861; *s.* Charles Washington and Elizabeth Keziah (Lazenby) K.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1891; spl. work in bacteriology, Univ. Med. Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1896-97; studied U. of Chicago, summers 1902, 03, 04; LL.D., Georgetown, 1916; *m.* Kate Hayes, of Columbia, Mo., Nov. 5, 1894; 1 dau., Margaret. Professor of Latin and Greek, Howard Payne Coll., Brownwood, Tex., 1892-93, professor of science, 1893-95, professor mathematics and biology, Liberty (Mo.) Female College, 1895-98; professor of biology, Shorter College, Rome, Georgia, 1898-99, Meredith Coll., Raleigh, N.C., 1899-1902, Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1902-03, Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1903-18, also dean, 1905-18; teacher Y.M.C.A. War Work Sch., Blue Ridge, N.C., 1918-19; prof. religious edn., Vanderbilt U., since 1919. Sec. Sub-Textbook Commn. of N.C., 1901. Lecturer on Gay Foundation, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1909-10. Mem. exec. com. Tex. State Y.M.C.A., 1913-19; chmn. Edn. Commn. of Southern Bapt. Conv., 1915-17; mem. Commn. of Charity and Corrections Legislation of Tex., 1917-18. Mem. Southern Bapt. Ednl. Assn. (ex-pres.), Tex. State Teachers' Assn. Wrote: (brochures) Nature Study and Biology; Religious Education in the Christian College; Science and the Bible in the Christian College; etc. *Home:* 1102 17th Av. S., Nashville, Tenn.

KESLER, Martin Luther, clergyman; *b.* Iredell Co., N.C., Aug. 25, 1858; *s.* Charles Washington and Elizabeth Keziah (Lazenby) K.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1888, D.D., 1916; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1891; *m.* Ethel Browne, of Aiken, S.C., Sept. 14, 1892; children—John Malcolm, James Courtney, Martin Luther. Ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1890; pastor Laurinburg, N.C., 1891-93, Red Springs, 1893-96, Rocky Mount, 1897-1900, Scotland Neck, 1900-03, Morgantown, 1903-05; supt. Thomasville Bapt. Orphanage since 1905; inaugurated system of mothers' aid, 1921. Trustee Wake Forest Coll., Meredith Coll., N.C. State Sch. for the Blind, State Bd. of Charities and Pub. Welfare; mem. bd. dirs. Child Welfare League of America; mem. County Sch. Bd. of Davidson County, N.C. Mem. Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Rotarian. *Home:* Thomasville, N.C.

KESSLER, Borden Bowne, theologian; *b.* Warrenton, Mo., Oct. 15, 1879; *s.* John Louis and Anna (Albers) K.; B.A., Central Wesleyan Coll., Warrenton, 1900; S.T.B., Boston U., 1904, Ph.D., 1919; U. of Berlin, 1904-05, U. of Grenoble, France, 1905-06; *m.* Lydia Caroline Marks, of Lafayette, Ind., July 25, 1914; 1 dau., Alice Ann. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1906; pastor Waynetown, Ind., 1906-08, Veedersburg, 1908-10, St. Paul's Ch., Lafayette, 1910-13; prof. systematic theology, Iliff Sch. of Theology, Denver, Colo., 1913-24; research in King's Coll. and British Museum, London, 1924-26. Mason. *Home:* 112 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

KESTER, Frederick Edward, physicist; *b.* Eaton, O., Feb. 22, 1873; *s.* Henry and Wilhelmina (Kester) K.; M.E., in elec. engring., Ohio State U., 1895; A.M., Cornell, 1899, Ph.D., 1905; U. of Göttingen, 1903-04; *m.* Tamar Daker Whitmyre, of Columbus, O., June 8, 1907; children—Frederick Daker, Barbara, William Henry, Elizabeth. Instr. physics, 1899-1901, asst. prof., 1901-07, asso. prof., 1907-09, Ohio State U.; prof. physics, U. of Kan., since 1909. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc.; mem. Kan. Acad. Science, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Xi. Contbr. to scientific journals on investigations in physics. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

KESTER, Paul, dramatist, author; *b.* Delaware, O., Nov. 2, 1870; *s.* Franklin Cooley and Harriett (Watkins) K.; ed. pvt. schs. and under pvt. tutors; unmarried. *Author:* His Own Country; Tales of the Real Gypsy; Diana Dauntless; also numerous poems. *Plays:* The Countess Roudine (with Minnie Maddern Fiske), prod. by Mme. Modjeska; Zamar, prod. by Alexander Salvini; The Student of Salamanca, prod. by A. Salvini; What Dreams May Come, prod. by Mme. Janauschek; Guy Mannering (new version), prod. by Madame Janauschek; The Cousin of the King (with Vaughan Kester), prod. by Walker Whiteside; Eugene Aram, prod. by Walker Whiteside; Sweet Nell of Old Drury, prod. in England by Julia Neilson and Fred Terry, in America by Mlle. Rhea and later by Ada Rehan, in Australia by Nellie Stewart, in the Orient by Matheson Lang, revived in New York, with Laurette Tay-

lor and Alfred Lunt, 1923; When Knighthood Was in Flower, prod. in America by Julia Marlowe, in London by Julia Marlowe and E. H. Sothern, in Australia by Nellie Stewart; Mademoiselle Mars, prod. by Mrs. Langtry; Rachel Vour, prod. in England by Maud May; The Cavalier (with George Middleton), prod. by Julia Marlowe; Queen Fiametta (with Mildred Aldrich, from the French of Catule Mendes), prod. by Julia Marlowe; Dorothy Vernon, prod. in America by Bertha Galland, in Eng. by Julia Neilson and Fred Terry; Friend Hannah, prod. by Annie Russell, revived under title of The Love of a King, by Albert Brown; Don Quixote, prod. by E. H. Sothern; The Bill Toppers, prod. by Marie Tempest; The Lady in the Case, prod. by Annie Russell; Beverly's Balance, prod. by Margaret Anglin; The Woman of Bronze (adapted from the French of Kistermaeckers and Dellard), produced by Margaret Anglin; Lady Dedlock (founded on Bleak House by Charles Dickens), prod. by Margaret Anglin, 1923. Also Conservative Democracy; article on International Legislative Representation. *Address:* Mount Pleasant, Hague, Westmoreland Co., Va.

KESTER, Reuben P., agrl. editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

KETCHAM, Daniel Warren, army officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

KETCHAM, John Clark, congressman; *b.* Toledo, O., Jan. 1, 1873; *s.* John Clark and Mary L. (Davis) K.; grad. high sch., Hastings, Mich., 1892; hon. LL.D. conferred by Albion College in 1929; *m.* Cora E. Rowlader, of Woodland, Mich., June 30, 1897 (died Jan. 5, 1923); children—Mildred Clare (Mrs. Robert E. Houston), John Clark, Ruth Madeline; *m.* 2d, Ada Belle Shelton, of Marshfield, Mo., Mar. 29, 1924; 1 dau., Mary Shelton. Teacher, high schs., 1892-99; county commr. schs., Barry Co., Mich., 1899-1907; postmaster, Hastings, 1907-13; master Mich. State Grange, 1912-20; lecturer Nat. Grange, 1917-21. Mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 4th Mich. Dist. Mem. I.O.O.F. Republican. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916, 20. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Hastings Country, Rotary. *Home:* Hastings, Mich.

KETCHAM, Victor Alvin, prof. English; *b.* Monroe Twp., Perry Co., O., Aug. 7, 1883; *s.* Lincoln Hamlin and Mary Evaline (Norris) K.; grad. high sch., Corning, O., 1901; Ohio U., 1902-03, 1903-04; B.A., Ohio State U., 1907, LL.B., 1910; *m.* May Clare Richards, of Monroe Twp., Perry Co., Sept. 6, 1911; 1 son, Victor Alvin. Mem. bar State of Ohio; instr. English, U. of Me., 1910-12, U. of Ill., 1912-13; asst. prof. English, Ohio State U., 1913-17, prof. since 1917. Member American Association University Professors, Ohio Society of New York, Delta Sigma Rho. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Theory and Practice of Argumentation and Debate, 1914; The Course in Effective Talking, 1922; Titles of Lectures; Speech Efficiency; Persuasive Power; Tact and Skill in Argument; Extempore Speaking; The Public Address. *Home:* 199 Webber Rd., Columbus, O.

KETCHUM, Milo Smith, civil engr., educator; *b.* Burns, Ill., Jan. 26, 1872; *s.* Smith and Martha Ann (Clement) K.; grad. Elmwood (Ill.) High Sch., 1889; B.S., U. of Ill., 1895, C.E., 1900; Sc.D., Colo. Sch. Mines, 1926, U. of Colo., 1927; *m.* Mary Esther Beatty, of Newton, Ia., Sept. 17, 1903; children—Martha Esther (Mrs. N. C. Debevoise), Elizabeth Jane, Milo Smith, Jr. Instructor in civil engineering, University of Illinois, 1895-97; bridge and structural engineer Gillette-Herzog Mfg. Co., 1897-99; asst. prof civ. engrng., U. of Ill., 1899-1903; contracting mgr. Am. Bridge Co., Kansas City, 1903-04; prof. civ. engrng., 1904-19, dean Coll. of Engrng., 1905-19, U. of Colo., prof. civil engrng. and dir. dept., U. of Pa., Sept. 1919-Sept. 1922; dean of Coll. of Engrng. and dir. Engrng. Expt. Sta., U. of Ill., since Sept. 1922. Asst. dir. U.S. Govt. explosives plants, in charge of constrn. of smokeless powder plant at Nitro, W. Va., Feb. 1918-19. Mem. firm Crocker and Ketchum, consulting engrs., Denver, Colo., 1909-10. Registered structural engr. state of Ill. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1918-21, v.p. 1925-27), Soc. Promotion Engineering Edn. (pres. 1917-18), Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, American Railway Engineering Assn., American Concrete Institute, Tau Beta Pi (pres. exec. council 1917-20), Sigma Xi, etc. *Author:* Surveying Manual (with Prof. W. D. Pence), 1900, 4th edit., 1914; Design of Steel Mill Buildings, and The Calculation of Stresses in Framed Structures, 1903, 4th edit., 1921; Design of Walls, Bins and Grain Elevators, 1907, 3d edit., 1918; Design of Highway Bridges of Steel, Timber and Concrete, 1908, 2d edit., 1920; Design of Mine Structures, 1912; Structural Engineers' Handbook, 1914, 3d edit., 1924. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Urbana Rotary. *Home:* 1114 W. California Av., Urbana, Ill.

KETLER, Weir Carlyle, educator; *b.* Grove City, Pa., Mar. 14, 1889; *s.* Isaac Conrad and Matilda (Gilson) K.; A.B., Grove City Coll., 1908, A.M., 1911; A.B., Yale, 1910 (highest honor group); LL.D., Buena Vista College, Ia., 1921, also University of Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1928; Litt.D., Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1922; *m.* Ellen Bell, of Punxsutawney, Pa., Aug. 26, 1914; children—Eleanor, Elizabeth, George Conrad, William Richard, David Weir. Instr., 1908-09, asst. prof. mathematics, 1910-11, prof. history and economics, 1911-13, asst. to pres., 1914-15, acting pres., 1916, pres. since June 13, 1916 Grove City Coll. Trustee Grove City Hosp. Mem. Pa. State Council of Edn.; mem. bd. dirs. Princeton Theol. Sem. Presbyn. Rotarian. *Home:* Grove City, Pa.

KETMAN, Tony Louis, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

KETTEN, Maurice (Prosper Fiorino), cartoonist; *b.* Mar. 2, 1875; *s.* Henry and Beatrice (Pellegrini) K.; ed. Ecole Nationale des Beaux Arts and U. of Paris; *m.* Margaret Zoe Haselwood, of Quincy, Ill., July 5, 1902. Came to U.S., 1898, naturalized citizen, 1920. Portrait and poster work in Paris; cartoonist Denver Post, 1899; with Evening World, New York, since 1906; creator of The Day of Rest, Can You Beat It? Such Is Life, Little Income, Catty Club—syndicated throughout U.S. Awarded medal, Beaux Arts Sch., 1892. Exhibited in Paris Salon. Mem. Soc. Illustrators. *Clubs:* City, Newspaper. *Home:* Hotel St. Regis, 2 E. 55th St. *Address:* New York World, 63 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

KETTERING, Charles Franklin, engineer, mfr.; *b.* nr. Loudonville, Ashland Co., O., Aug. 29, 1876; *s.* Jacob and Martha (Hunter) K.; E.E. and M.E., Ohio State U., 1904; *m.* Olive Williams, of Ashland, O., Aug. 1, 1905; 1 son, Eugene Williams. Began with Star Telephone Co., Ashland, later with elec. dept. Nat. Cash Register Co., Dayton, O.; invented starting, lighting and ignition device for automobiles, later known as the "Delco"; invented, perfected and put on market the Delco Light for lighting farmhouses; organizer, 1914, of the Dayton Metal Products Co.; now pres. and gen. mgr. Gen. Motors Research Corpn.; pres. C. F. Kettering, Inc., Winters Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Moraine Park Co., Inc.; v.p. Gen. Motors Corpn., Ridgeleigh Securities, Inc.; co-founder with Col. E. A. Deeds, "The Delco," Domestic Bldg. Co.; dir. Moraine Development Co., Flexible Co., Uplands Realty Co., Inc., Day-Fan Electric Co., General Motors Corpn., Central Dayton Investment Co., Central Dayton Properties Co., Moraine Building Co. Trustee Antioch Coll. (Yellow Springs, Ohio); a founder Moraine Park School (Dayton). Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs. (ex-pres.), Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Nat. Gas Engine Assn., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. for Steel Treating, Soc. Mil. Engrs., etc. *Clubs:* Engineers', Army and Navy, Aero of America, Miami Hunt and Polo, Tam-o-Shanter, Detroit Yacht, Detroit Athletic, Grosse Pointe Yacht, Columbus Athletic. *Home:* Ridgeleigh Terrace, Dayton, O.

KETTIG, William Henry, merchant; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Aug. 6, 1863; *s.* Ernest and Josephine (William) K.; ed. grade and high schs., Louisville; *m.* Laura E. Moody, of Birmingham, Ala., Dec. 29, 1890; children—William Henry, Mildred (Mrs. J. Reese Murray), Dorothy. Organizer, 1886, Milner & Kettig Co., Birmingham, and pres. and mgr. 20 yrs. until company was absorbed by the Crane Co. of Chicago; mgr. Crane Co. at Birmingham 15 yrs., now supervisor Southern branches of Crane Co.; dir., dep. chmn. Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta; chmn. bd. Federal Reserve Bank of Birmingham; v.p. Redd Chemical & Nitrate Co.; dir. Sloss, Sheffield Iron & Steel Co., Fairfield Land Co., Protective Life Ins. Co., Birmingham Fire Ins. Co. Col. on staff of Gov. Braxton B. Comer, 1907-11. Chmn. Liberty Loan Com. and Capital Issues Com., Birmingham, World War. Mem. Chamber Commerce, Birmingham (ex-pres.). Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Southern (ex-pres.), Country (ex-pres.), Birmingham Athletic, Roebuck Country, Delta Duck. *Home:* 2747 Niazuma Av. *Office:* 20th St. S., Birmingham, Ala.

KETTLE, Edgar Ulf, kiln drying expert; *b.* Birmingham, Eng., March 22, 1868. Came to U.S., 1912, naturalized citizen, 1921. Designer of many lumber-drying installations in U.S. and Can. V.p. Grand Rapids Veneer Works. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Nat. Assn. Stationary Engrs. *Author:* Practical Kiln Drying, 1922. *Home:* 950 Scribner Av., Grand Rapids, Mich.

KETTNER, William, ex-congressman; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Nov. 20, 1864; *s.* John Kettner and L. Fredericka (Lang) K.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Marion Morgan, of San Francisco, Aug. 24, 1905. Lived in St. Paul, Minn., to 1884; miner, Calif., later with newspapers; engaged in gen. ins. business since 1892. Mem. 63rd to 66th Congresses (1913-21), 11th Calif. Dist.; Democrat. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason (33°). *Home:* 2266 Albatross St. *Office:* 315 W. Juniper St., San Diego, Calif.

KEY, Albert Lenoir, naval officer, life ins.; *b.* Loudon Co., Tenn., July 30, 1860; *s.* David McKendree and Elizabeth (Lenoir) K.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1882; *m.* Grace Condit Smith, of Washington, Apr. 7, 1898 (died Feb. 20, 1918); children—David McKendree, Albert Lenoir (dec.). Served in U.S.N. through grades of ensign, lt. (jr. grade), lt., lt.-comdr., comdr. and capt.; voluntarily retired as commodore, June 30, 1912. Pres. Volunteer State Life Ins. Co., Chattanooga. Holder West Indian and Philippine naval campaign medals, Spanish-Am. War. *Clubs:* New York Yacht (New York), Metropolitan, Army and Navy (Washington), Mountain City, Golf and Country (Chattanooga). Chief of staff 1st Naval Dist., 1917-18; chief of staff to commandant Boston Navy Yard, Mar. 1-Dec. 23, 1918. Spl. letter of commendation from Navy Dept. for services rendered during World War. *Home:* Chattanooga, Tenn.

KEY, David Martin, college president; *b.* Fulton, Mo., Dec. 17, 1879; *s.* Christmas Martin and Joanna Catherine (Emmons) K.; B.A., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1898; M.A., Vanderbilt U., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* Anna Shelton, of Lexington, Mo., Dec. 25, 1908; children—David Martin, Glenn Shelton. Prof. classics, Pacific Methodist Coll., at Santa Rosa, Calif., 1900-02; Morrisville (Mo.) Coll., 1902-05; teaching fellow Vanderbilt U., 1906-07; prof. ancient langs., Southern U., 1907-15; prof. ancient langs., Millsaps Coll., 1915-22, president since 1923, also president Whitworth College, Miss. Mem. Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Classical League, Am. Archæol. Assn., Am. Philol. Assn.; mem. Commn. on Higher Edn. of Southern Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* (thesis) Introduction of Characters by Personal Names in Greek and Roman Comedy, 1917. *Address:* Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss.

KEY, James Biggers, banker; *b.* Harris Co., Ga., June 21, 1877; *s.* Howard W. and Ozella (Biggers) K.; prep. edn., Webb Sch., Bellbuckle, Tenn.; student Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn.; *m.* Lyda May Botts, of Jackson, Tenn., Mar. 3, 1897; children—Jack B., Lyda May (Mrs. Theo. Golden, Jr.), Jamie W. (dec.), Josephine (Mrs. Herbert D. Groover), Dorothy A. Engaged in wholesale grocery business, Columbus, Ga., 1898-1916; later in cotton warehouse business; with Merchants and Mechanics Bank since 1916, now pres. Chmn. Liberty Loan drives, West Ga., World War. Alderman, Columbus, 1898, police commr., 1901; trustee Bd. of Edn., Columbus; chmn. Muscogee Co. Commn. Rds. and Revenues; pres. Boy Scouts America, Columbus. Methodist. *Club:* Rotary (ex-pres.). *Office:* Merchants & Mechanics Bank, Columbus, Ga.

KEY, James Lee, lawyer; *b.* De Kalb Co., Ga., July 27, 1867; *s.* Thomas Terrell and Rhoda (Carroll) K.; A.B., Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1888; *m.* Ela Tillman, of Quitman, Ga., June 20, 1906. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1889, and since practiced at Atlanta; mem. City Council 2 yrs., Bd. of Aldermen 3 yrs., Bd. of Edn., 12 yrs.; mayor of Atlanta, 4 yrs. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. *Club:* Ansley Park Golf. *Home:* 375 Ponce de Leon Av., Atlanta, Ga.

KEY, John A., ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

KEY, Pierre van Rensselaer, editor; *b.* Grand Haven, Mich., Aug. 28, 1872; *s.* Francis

Brute Englebert and Martha Louise (Ketchum) K.: ed. pvt. schs. and Chicago Musical Coll.; *m.* Gertrude Elaine Boltwood, of Evanston, Ill., Mar. 31, 1907. Began as asst. music critic, Chicago Times-Herald, 1898, later music and dramatic critic, Chicago American, and city editor and night editor Chicago Examiner; music editor New York World, 1907-19; now editor The Musical Digest (monthly music mag.), and Top Notes (weekly music mag.). Contributor weekly article on musical affairs to newspapers, U.S. and Canada, also critical revs., essays, etc., to mags. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lotos, Bohemians. *Author:* John McCormack—His Own Life Story, 1919; Enrico Caruso's Biography, 1922; Pierre Key's Music Year Book (pub. annually) and Pierre Key's Musical Who's Who (pub. every 4 yrs.). *Home:* Park Central Hotel, 55th St. and 7th Av. *Office:* 119 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

KEY, William Shaffer, oil producer; *b.* Dudleyville, Ala., Oct. 6, 1889; *s.* Callie R. and Hadassah (Fargason) K.; ed. high sch., Opelika, Ala.; *m.* Irene Davis, of Wewoka, Okla., May 5, 1914; children—William Shaffer, Irene Genevieve, Robert Carleton. Began in hardware business, Wewoka, 1911; pres. Key Hardware Co. since 1920; moved to Oklahoma City, 1927, and since engaged in oil business; pres. Keyokla Oil Co.; dir. Security Nat. Bk. Served as capt., inf., U.S.A., on Mexican border, 1916-17; capt., later lt. col., U.S.A., 17 mos. overseas, World War; col. F.A., Okla. N.G. Warden Okla. State Penitentiary, 1924-27 (resigned). Dir. Okla. Chamber Commerce, Okla. Hist. Soc.; pres. Warden's Assn. of U.S., 1926. Mem. Am. Legion. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Oklahoma (Oklahoma City); Tulsa (Tulsa, Okla.). Comd. Okla. City Mil. Dist. during state-wide martial law, Sept.-Oct. 1923. *Home:* 600 Culbertson Drive. *Office:* Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

KEYES, Angela Mary, teacher, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

KEYES, Charles Reuben, coll. prof.; *b.* Mt. Vernon, Ia., May 5, 1871; *s.* Marsden and Martha (Whittington) K.; B.Ph., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1894; A.M., Harvard, 1898, Ph.D., 1923; studied univs. of Munich and Berlin, 1912-13; *m.* Sarah Naumann, of Blairstown, Ia., Aug. 5, 1902; children—Catharine, Margaret. Prin. schs., Blairstown, 1894-97; instr. German, U. of Calif., 1900-03; prof. German lang. and lit., Cornell Coll., since 1903. Four-minute man, World War, 1917-18. A founder, 1919, and lecturer on Am. archæology, of Am. Sch. of Wild Life Protection; research asso. State Hist. Soc. of Ia.; dir. Ia. State Archæol. Survey since 1922. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Central Sect. Am. Anthropol. Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Wis. Archæol. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ia. Acad. Sciences, Cooper Ornithol. Club, Wilson Ornithol. Club, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Lions. Author of numerous articles and revs. on lit. and scientific subjects. *Home:* Mt. Vernon, Ia.

KEYES, Charles Rollin, geologist; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Dec. 24, 1864; *s.* Calvin W. and Julia (Davis) K.; B.S., State U. of Ia., 1887, A.M., 1890; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1892; unmarried. Asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1889-90; paleontologist of Mo., 1890-92; asst. state geologist of Ia., 1892-94; dir. Mo. Geol. Survey, 1894-97; geol. travel in Europe, Asia and Africa, 1897-98; pres. N.M. State Sch. of Mines, 1902-06; foreign travel, 1906-07, 1926; pres. and gen. mgr. mining cos. and other corpns.; consulting mining engr., 1890—. Editor of Pan-American Geologist, 1922—. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Ia. Acad. Sciences, St. Louis Acad. Sciences, etc. Dem. nominee for U.S. senator, 1918. *Author:* Geological Formations, 1892; Coal Deposits, 1893; Organization of Geological Surveys, 1894; Paleontology of Missouri, 1894; Maryland Granites, 1895; Origin and Classification of Ore Deposits, 1900; Genesis of Lake Valley Silver Deposits, 1907; Ozark Lead and Zinc Deposits, 1909; Deflation, 1910; Mid-Continental Eolation, 1911; Bibliography of Geology, 1913; Mechanics of Laccolithic Intrusion, 1922; Orogenic Consequence of a Diminishing Rate of Earth's Rotation, 1922; Astronomical Theory of Glaciation, 1925; numerous memoirs and essays; also contributor to scientific, tech. and ednl. jours. *Address:* 944 5th Av., Des Moines, Ia.; (winter) Avalon, Oracle Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

KEYES, Donald Babcock, chem. engr.; *b.* Westerly, R.I., Feb. 8, 1891; *s.* Austin Herbert and Charlotte (Babcock) K.; B.S., U. of N.H., 1913; A.M., Columbia, 1914; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1917; *m.* Stella Margarete Liss, of San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 6, 1919; 1 dau., Nancy Chloe. Research chem. engr. Beckman & Lunden Engring. Corpn., San Francisco, 1917-18, U.S. Industrial Alcohol Co. and U.S. Industrial Chem. Co., at N.Y. City and Baltimore, 1918-24; dir. research and patent adviser, U.S. Industrial Alcohol Co., 1924-26; prof. industrial chemistry and head of industrial chemistry div., also mem. exec. staff Engring. Expt. Sta., U. of Ill., since 1926. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Chemists; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Chem. Warfare Soc., Ill. Acad. Science, Ill. Chemistry Teachers Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. Chem. Industry (London), Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Gamma Pi Upsilon, Epsilon Chi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University (Urbana); Chemists, Chaos (Chicago); University (New York). Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Industrial and Engring. Chemistry, Jour. Chem. Edn., Scientific Monthly, etc. *Home:* 1204 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

KEYES, Edward Loughborough, surgeon; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., May 15, 1873; *s.* Edward Lawrence and Sarah M. (Loughborough) K.; A.B., Georgetown (D.C.) U., 1892, Ph.D., 1901; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1895; *m.* Emma W. Scudder, of New York, Nov. 17, 1898; children—Edward Lawrence, Emma Willard, Elizabeth Hewlett, Alexander Loughborough. Lecturer on urology, Georgetown Med. Sch., 1902-06; adj. prof. urology New York Polyclinic Med. Sch., 1903-08; lecturer on surgery, Cornell University Medical School, 1904-10; surgeon St. Vincent's Hospital, 1905-20, urologist, 1920—; professor urology, Bellevue Med. Sch., 1910-11, Cornell University Med. Sch., 1911—; urologist Bellevue Hosp., 1910-24; surgeon Gen. Memorial Hosp., 1914-17; cons. urologist Memorial, Bellevue, Nyack, St. Joseph's (Yonkers), Mercy (Hempstead) and Staten Island Hosps. Maj. Med. R.C., 1917, and dir. Base Hosp. No. 1; lt. col. M.C.N.A., and col. M.C., 1918, and consultant in urology, A.E.F.; col. M.R.C., 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons (pres. 1912), Soc. Sanitary and Moral Prophylaxis (pres. 1913-14), Internat. Surg. Assn., A.M.A., Internat. Urol. Soc. (pres. 1927—), Clin. Urol. Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Am. Urol. Assn. (pres. 1915), Am. Social Hygiene Assn. (pres. 1923—), New York Acad. Medicine (v.p. 1921-23), Practitioners' Soc.; corr. mem. French, German, Belgian and Italian urol. socs. Catholic. *Clubs:* University, Charaka. *Author:* Genito-Urinary Diseases, 1903, 10; Syphilis (with father), 1908; Urology, 1917. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 110 S. Greenway, Forest Hills, N.Y. *Office:* 121 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.

KEYES, Frances Parkinson (Mrs. Henry Wilder Keyes), author; *b.* University of Va., July 21, 1885; *d.* John Henry and Louise Fuller (Johnson) Wheeler; ed. pvt. schs., Boston, Switzerland and Berlin, Germany; Litt.D., George Washington U., 1921; *m.* Henry Wilder Keyes (formerly gov. of New Hampshire, now U.S. senator), June 8, 1904; children—Henry W., John P., Francis. Member of Civic Federation of N.H., D.A.R., Nat. Soc. Colonial Dames, Children of Am. Revolution, N.H. Hist. Soc., Va. Hist. Soc.; state Chmn. Women's Roosevelt Memorial Assn. for N.H. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Congressional, Nat. Women's Press; Graduate Club of Windsor Sch. *Author:* The Old Gray Homestead, 1919; The Career of David Noble, 1921; Letters from a Senator's Wife, 1924. Asso. editor Good Housekeeping Magazine; has traveled extensively for this magazine, making a trip around the world as its rep. in 1925-26; regular contbr. to Good Housekeeping, Delineator, Better Homes and Gardens, and intermittent contbr. to numerous other periodicals. Lecturer. *Home:* Pine Grove Farm, North Haverhill, N.H.; (winter) 1509 16th St., Washington, D.C.

KEYES, Frederick George, physical chemist; *b.* Kingston, Can., June 24, 1885; *s.* John George and Margaret (Williams) K.; B.S., R.I. Coll., 1906; M.S., Brown U., 1907, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Gabrielle Alice Bowers, of Paris, France, Dec. 27, 1923. Asst. in chemistry, Brown U., 1906-07, instr., 1908-09, G.A.R. research fellow, 1909; research asso. in physical chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1910-13; chief engr. Cooper-Hewitt Electric Co., 1913-16; asso. prof. physical chemistry research, 1916-19, dir. research lab. phys. chemistry since 1920 and in charge dept. of chemistry since 1922, Mass. Inst. Tech. Commd. capt. U.S.A., Dec. 1917, major, Sept. 1918; dir. Scientific and Control Lab., A.E.F., at Puteaux, France, 1918-19; citation by comdr.-in-chief A.E.F., June 1919. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Refrigeration Engrs., Phi Sigma Kappa, Sigma Psi. *Author:* The Thermodynamic Properties of Ammonia, 1916. Contbr. numerous papers giving results of investigations bearing on the thermodynamic properties of matter, kinetic theory of matter and applications of thermodynamics to chemical equilibria problems, etc. *Home:* 15 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

KEYES, George Thurman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

KEYES, Henry Wilder, senator; *b.* Newbury, Vt., May 23, 1863; *s.* Henry and Emma Frances (Pierce) K.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; (B.S., LL.D., N.H. Coll.; A.M., Dartmouth); *m.* Frances Parkinson Wheeler, June 8, 1904; children—Henry W., John P., Francis. Has engaged extensively in farming for many yrs.; pres. Woodsville (N.H.) Nat. Bank. Mem. N.H. Ho. of Rep., 1891-95, 1915-17, Senate, 1903-05; chmn. State Excise Commn., 1915-17; gov. of N.H., 1917-19; U.S. senator, 2 terms, 1919-31. Republican. Trustee N.H. Coll. Episcopalian. Mem. Amoskeag Veterans (military), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York and Boston). *Home:* North Haverhill, N.H.

KEYES, Homer Eaton, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1875; *s.* Emerson Willard and Rowena (Saxe) K.; studied art, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1 year; B.L., Dartmouth, 1900; studied and traveled in Europe, 1903-05; M.A., Princeton, 1912; *m.* Caroline Gardner Abbott, of Cleveland, Apr. 2, 1903; 1 dau., Katharine. Instructor English, 1900-03, asst. prof. modern art, 1906-13, business dir., 1913-21, Dartmouth. Asso. editor Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, 1907-11, managing editor, 1911-20; editor "Antiques," 1921—. Mem. College Art Assn., N.H. Hist. Soc. (trustee), Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Clubs:* Psi Upsilon (New York), Dartmouth College Club. Editor: Dana's Two Years Before the Mast, 1908. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Office:* 683 Atlantic Av., Boston, Mass.

KEYES, Thomas Bassett, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Oneonta, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1874; *s.* Melville (atty.) and Elizabeth (Bassett) K.; M.D., Albany Medical Coll., 1895; *m.* Elsie Holden, of Chicago. Chmn. first organization com. Am. Congress of Tuberculosis; a v.p. Internat. Congress of Tuberculosis, St. Louis Expn., 1904; chmn. com. on relation of insanity to tuberculosis, and 2d v.p. Am. Internat. Congress on Tuberculosis, New York, 1906; editor The Tubercle, 1897-1902; hon. collaborator editorial staff Pacific Med. Jour., 1907-17. Mem. S.R. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Author:* The Cure of Consumption with Subcutaneous Injections of Oil, 1904; The Renewal of Life, 1909; also many contributions to med. jours. on oils and fats as germ destroyers, fat foods, outdoor life, suggestion during anaesthetic of surgery, etc. *Home:* Lake Bluff, Ill. *Office:* Stewart Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

KEYS, Clement Melville, pres. Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co.; *b.* Chatsworth, Can., Apr. 7, 1876; *s.* George and Jessie Margaret (Evans) K.; B.A., Toronto U., 1897; *m.* Florence E. Hayes, June 15, 1905; children—Ethel Florence, Edith Margaret; *m.* 2d, Indiola Arnold Reilly, of N.Y. City, Oct. 23, 1924. Came to U.S., 1901, naturalized citizen, 1924. Teacher of classics, Ridley Coll., St. Catherine's, Ont., 1898-1900; reporter Wall Street Journal, New York, 1901-02, railroad editor, 1903-06; financial editor World's Work, 1906-11; founder, 1911, C. M. Keys & Co., bankers and brokers; vice president Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Corporation, 1916-17 (control acquired by Willys-Overland Co.); returned to the corpn. same yr. as chmn. financial com.; treas. Curtiss Engring Corpn., 1917-18; bought control, 1920, since pres. Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co.; chmn. bd. Curtiss Aeroplane & Export Corpn., 1928, Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Inc., 1929, Aviation Exploration, Inc., Nat. Aviation Corpn., Curtiss Airports Corpn.; chmn. exec. com. Nat. Air Transport, Inc., Sperry Gyroscope Co., Curtiss-Caproni, Inc.; v.p. Curtiss-Robertson Airplane Mfg. Co., St. Louis, 1927; pres. Glenn H. Curtiss Properties, Inc., Fla., 1927-28, Transcontinental Air Transport, Inc., 1928, Curtiss-Wright Corpn., North Am. Aviation; dir. Skinner Organ Co., Aerocar Corpn., Curtiss-Reid Aircraft Co., Ltd. (Montreal, Can.), Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc. (Santa

Monica, Calif.), Central Airport, Inc., Aviation Securities Corpn. (Chicago), Aviation Corpn. of Calif. (San Francisco); associated in purchase and control of City Nat. Bank, Miami, Fla. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Metropolitan Mus. of Art, Am. Inst. of New York, U.S. Chamber Commerce, British Empire Chamber of Commerce, Internat. Chamber of Commerce (air transp. com.), Merchants Assn. of New York, Am. Asiatic Assn., Japan Soc. N.Y., China Soc. America, Am. Red Cross, Royal Soc. of Arts. *Clubs:* Bankers, Economic, Nat. Arts, Players, New York Athletic, Canadian, Fencers, Hangar, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Rockwood Hall Country (Tarrytown, N.Y.); Congressional, Racquet, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington, D.C.); Montauk (N.Y.) Yacht. *Home:* 1115 Fifth Av. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KEYSER, see also Keiser, also Kiser.

KEYSER, Cassius Jackson, mathematician; *b.* Rawson, O., May 15, 1862; *s.* Jacob B. and Margaret Jane (Ryan) K.; B.S., Ohio Normal U., 1883; studied law, Ann Arbor, Mich., and Kenton, O., 1883-85; B.S., U. of Mo., 1892; student summer sch., U. of Mich., 1894; A.M., Columbia, 1896, Ph. D., 1901; LL.D., Univ. of Mo., 1914, Columbia Univ., 1929; *m.* Ella Maud Crow, of Ridgeway, O., Aug. 19, 1885; *m.* 2d, Sarah Porter Youngman, Apr. 26, 1929. Prin. and supt. pub. schs., Ohio and Mo., 1885-90; instr. mathematics, U. of Mo., 1891-92, State Summer School, Kirksville, Mo., 1892; apptd. Thayer scholar in mathematics, Harvard, 1892; prof. mathematics, State Normal Sch., New Paltz, N.Y., 1892-94; instr. mathematics, Smith Acad., Washington U., St. Louis, 1894-95, Barnard Coll., 1897-1900; tutor, 1897-1900, instr., 1900-03, adj. prof. mathematics, 1903-04, Adrain prof. mathematics since 1904, head of dept. of mathematics, 1910-16, Columbia; instr. mathematics, summer sessions, Columbia, 1900-07; prof. same, U. of Calif., 1911, 15, exchange prof., 1916. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc. *Author:* Mathematical Philosophy, etc. *Home:* 302 Convent Av., New York, N.Y.

KEYSER, Ephraim, sculptor; *b.* Baltimore, Oct. 6, 1850; *s.* Moses and Bertha (Preiss) K.; ed. pub. schs. and City Coll., Baltimore, Royal Acad. Fine Arts, Munich, and Berlin, Germany; unmarried. Studio in Rome, Italy, 1880-86, studio in New York, 1887-93, since then instr. of modeling at Md. Inst. Schs. of Fine Arts, Baltimore. Executed statue of Maj.-Gen. Baron de Kalb for U.S. Govt. at Annapolis, Md., 1887; designed tomb of President Chester A. Arthur and modeled figure on same erected at Rural Cemetery, Albany, N.Y.; silver medal for a bronze statue, "The Page," at Munich; M. Beer scholarship to Rome for "Psyche," now in possession of Cincinnati Art Mus. Executed busts of Sidney Lanier, Henry Harland, Cardinal Gibbons and Dr. Daniel C. Gilman. Instr. Rinehart Sch. for Sculpture, Baltimore. *Home:* 308 Overhill Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

KEYSER, Ernest Wise, sculptor; *b.* Baltimore, 1876; *s.* S. and Helen (Wise) K.; gen. edn. in pub. and pvt. schs.; student Art Students' League, New York, and Académie Julian, Paris; *m.* Beatrice Oberndorf, of New York, Mar. 31, 1902; 1 dau., Ann Felicity. Made successive exhibits in Paris salons, also has executed numerous portrait and mortuary and public memorials won in competition, including Enoch Pratt memorial, Baltimore; statue of Admiral W. S. Schley, in State House, Annapolis, Md.; Barry Memorial, Frederick, Md.; bronze figure (Sir Galahad), for Harper Memorial, Ottawa, Can.; Peter Fenelon Collier memorial, New York, and many others. Awarded gold medal by N.Y. Soc. Architects for group "Mother and Child." Sec. Nat. Sculpture Soc. *Home:* 171 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

KEYSER, Harriette A., woman suffragist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

KEYSER, Leander Sylvester, clergyman; *b.* Tuscarawas Co., O., Mar. 13, 1856; *s.* David A. and Barbara A. (Biddle) K.; grad. Wittenberg Div. Sch., 1883; A.M., Ohio Normal U., 1886; A.M., Wittenberg Coll., 1893, D.D., 1900; *m.* Mary C. Foltz, of Elkhart, Ind., Nov. 18, 1879; children—Ort Albert, Dorner Luther, Tedrow Sylvester. Ordained Lutheran ministry, 1879; pastor La Grange, Ind., 1879-81, Elkhart, 1883-89, Springfield, O., 1889-95; mng. editor Lutheran Evangelist, 1895-97; pastor Midland College Ch., Atchison, Kan., 1897-1903, Dover, Ohio, 1903-11; prof. systematic theology, Hamma Div. Sch. (Wittenberg Coll.), Springfield, O., 1911—. Asso. editor The Bible Champion; lecturer on birds and scientific and theol. subjects. *Author:* The Only Way Out, 1888, revised edit., 1906; Birddom, 1892; In Bird Land, 1894; News from the Birds, 1898; Babby Redstart and Other Bird Stories, 1901; Birds of the Rockies, 1902; Our Bird Comrades, 1907; The Rational Test, 1908; A System of Christian Ethics, 1913; Theological Outlines and Theses, 1915; A System of Natural Theism, 1917; A System of General Ethics, 1918, 1923; In the Redeemer's Footsteps, 2 vols., 1919; In the Apostles' Footsteps, 2 vols., 1920; Contending for the Faith, 1921; A System of Christian Evidence, 1922, 4th edit., 1926; Man's First Disobedience, 1924; The Doctrines of Modernism, 1925; The Problem of Origins, 1926; The Conflict of Fundamentalism and Modernism, 1926; A Manual of Christian Ethics, 1926; A Handbook of Christian Psychology, 1928; The Philosophy of Christianity, 1928. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1126 N. Fountain Av., Springfield, O.

KEZER, Alvin, agronomist; *b.* Bower, Neb., Nov. 7, 1877; *s.* George E. and Clara E. (Bower) K.; B.S., U. of Neb., 1904, M.A., 1906; *m.* Harriet M. Mitchell, of Lincoln, Neb., June 19, 1906; children—Munro, James. With U.S. Dept. Agr., 1904-06; in charge soils, U. of Neb., 1906-09; prof. agronomy and farm mgr., Colo. Agrl. Coll., since 1909. Chmn. seed com. Colo. Council of Defense, 1917. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Genetic Assn., Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Farm Economics Assn., Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi. Mason. Unitarian. Author various bulls. and articles on agrl. subjects. *Home:* Ft. Collins, Colo.

KHAN, Mirza Ali Kuli, diplomat. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

KHARASCH, Morris Selig, prof. organic chemistry; *b.* Kremenetz, Ukrania, Aug. 24, 1895; *s.* Selig and Louise (Kneller) K.; grad. Crane High Sch., Chicago, 1913; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1917, Ph.D., 1919; *m.* Ethel May Nelson, of St. Joseph, Mo., Aug. 24, 1923; 1 son, Robert Nelson. Lecture asst. U. of Chicago, 1916-17; chemist Sprague Memorial Inst., same univ., 1917-18; nat. research fellow in organic chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1919-22; asso. prof. organic chemistry, U. of Md., 1922-24, prof., 1924-30; asso. prof. organic chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1930—. Enlisted in Gas and Flame Div., U.S.A., 1918; work on toxic gases at Johns Hopkins, later at Edgewood Arsenal; appointed by secretary of war consultant to Chemical Warfare Service, 1926. Coop. expert on thermochemistry for Internat. Critical Tables; mem. sub-com. on metallo-organic compounds, Nat. Research Council. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Democrat. *Club:* Quadrangle (U. of Chicago). Awarded patents along pharm. lines and treatment of fungus diseases of small grains. Contbr. numerous tech. articles to chem. jours. *Home:* 8211 Drexel Av., Chicago, Ill.

KIBLER, Thomas L(atimer), economics; *b.* Union, W.Va., Oct. 5, 1882; *s.* Rev. James Latimer and Rebecca (Arnold) K.; A.B., Randolph Macon Coll., 1904; A.M., George Washington U., 1908, Ph.D., 1913; grad. study U. of Berlin, U. of Heidelberg, Handelshochschule, and U. of Chicago; *m.* Genevieve McClintic, of Marlinton, W.Va.; children—Thomas L., Frank McClintic. Instr. in economics, U. of Pittsburgh, 1911-12; asso. prof. economics, Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1913-14, prof., 1914-16; prof. transportation and dean of Sch. of Business, Toledo U., 1916-18; capt. O.D., U.S.A., 1918-19; prof. transportation, U. of Wash., 1920-23, acting asst. dean of Coll. of Business Administration, 1921-23; prof. economics, U. of N.C., 1923-25; prof. economics and dir. commerce extension, Ohio State U., since 1925. Mem. American Economic Assn., Kappa Alpha, Delta Sigma Pi. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* The Commodities Clause of the Interstate Commerce Act, 1916; also brochures and papers on ednl. and econ. subjects. *Home:* 1816 Chelsea Rd., Columbus, O.

KIDDE, Walter, mech. engr.; *b.* in N.J., Mar. 7, 1877; *s.* F.E. and Mary O. (Lang) K.; Hoboken Acad.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1897; *m.* Louise Carter, of Montclair, N.J., Oct. 22, 1902; children—Walter Lawrence, John Frederick, Mary. Practiced at N.Y. City, 1900—; now pres. Walter Kidde & Co., Walter Kidde Constructors; chmn. bd. Sacks-Barlow Foundries; treas. Vreeland Apparatus Co.; dir. Jenkins Mfg. Co. Was chmn. joint water com. which originated a comprehensive plan for water supply for Northern N.J. Former mem. N.J. State Highway Commn. Trustee Stevens Inst. Tech. (chmn. bd.). Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., N.Y. State Chamber of Commerce, N.J. State Chamber of Commerce, Merchants Assn. (New York). Episcopalian; vestryman St. Luke's Ch., Montclair; chmn. finance com. Brotherhood of St. Andrew in U.S.A. *Home:* 56 Gates Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 140 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

KIDDER, Alfred Vincent, archæologist; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Oct. 29, 1885; *s.* Alfred and Kate (Dalliba) K.; A.B., Harvard, 1908, A.M., 1912, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Madeleine Appleton, of Ipswich, Mass., Sept. 6, 1910; children—Alfred, Randolph A., Barbara, Faith, James. Explorations in Colo. and N.M. for Archæol. Inst. America, 1907; excavations in Utah for U. of Utah, and in N.M., for Harvard, 1908; traveled in Egypt and Greece, 1909; Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 1910; research work for N.M. Territorial Mus., 1910-11; again Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 1912-14, also explorations in Utah, Ariz., etc., summers; curator N. Am. Archæology, Peabody Mus., Harvard, 1914; dir. excavations at Pecos, N.M., for Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1915-29. Asso. Carnegie Instn. of Washington in charge of archæol. investigations, 1927—; research asso. Southwest Mus., Los Angeles, 1927—; chmn. bd. Anthropol. Mus. and Lab., Santa Fe, N.M., 1927—. Vice chmn. Div. of Anthropology and Psychology, Nat. Research Council, 1924-25, chmn., 1926-27. Commd. 1st lt. Inf. U.S.R., 1917; served with 91st Div., A.E.F., June 1918-Apr. 1919; capt., Oct. 1918; participated in St. Mihiel, Argonne-Meuse, Ypres-Lys actions. Chevalier Legion of Honor (French). Mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn. (sec., treas. 1922-25), American Folk-Lore Society, American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Tavern, Somerset (Boston); Explorers (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* (with S. J. Guernsey) Archæological Exploration in Northeastern Arizona, 1917; Basket-maker Caves of Northeastern Arizona, 1921; Introduction to Southwestern Archæology, 1924. *Home:* Boulder Brook Farm, Andover, Mass.

KIDDER, Kathryn, actress; *b.* Newark, N.J.; *d.* Col. H. M. K.; lived at Evanston, nr. Chicago, from childhood; studied dramatic art, New York, London and Paris; *m.* Louis Kaufman Anspacher, Oct. 1905. Début as Lucy Fairweather in Mayo's "The Streets of New York," Chicago, 1885; then played the lead in Mayo's "Davy Crockett"; created Countess Wanda in "Nordeck"; later the original Rachel McCreery in "Held by the Enemy" and Dearest in "Little Lord Fauntleroy"; then played leading rôles in various cos. producing French romantic dramas and Shakespearean tragedies; beginning 1894, has continuously starred in "Mme. Sans Gêne," old English comedies, "Lady Teazle," "Lydia Languish," "The Country Girl," and Shakespearean tragedies, playing Helena, Ophelia, Lady Macbeth, Desdemona, Portia, Hermione and Perdita, and Rosalind; "Molly Pitcher," 1902; Dumas' "Francillon" and "Princesse George," 1903; Flaubert's "Salammbo," and a revival of "Winter's Tale," 1904. Created: Elizabeth in "Embarrassment of Riches," 1906; Leanora in "A Woman of Impulse," 1909; Elinor, in "The Glass House," 1911; Katherine in "The Washerwoman Duchess," 1912; Madame Cecile, 1917; Nora Cathleen, in Synge's "Shadow of the Glen," 1917; created Ruth Prescott in "All the King's Horses," 1919. *Home:* Rynstede, Ossining, N.Y.

KIDDER, Nathaniel Thayer; *b.* Boston, Oct. 29, 1860; *s.* Henry Purkitt and Caroline W. (Archbald) K.; B.A. in Agrl. Science, Harvard, 1882; unmarried. Dir. Boston & Chelsea R.R. Co., Winnisimmet R.R. Co., East Middlesex St. Ry. Co. Trustee Mass. Gen. Hosp., Mass. Hort. Soc. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Somerset, Union, Harvard, Milton. *Home:* Milton, Mass. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

KIEB, Raymond Francis Charles, alienist; *b.* Lowville, Lewis County, N.Y., Aug. 24, 1881; *s.* Franklin Matthew and Mary Elizabeth (McGrath) K.; A.B., Cornell, 1902; M.D., Cornell U. Med. Coll., 1904; *m.* Harriett Marshall Brinckerhoff, of Fishkill-on-Hudson, N.Y., Apr. 26, 1911. Phys. N.Y. City Charities Dept., Randall's Island hosps., 1904; med. interne, Matteawan State Hosp., Mar.-Oct. 1905, asst. phys., 1905-10; 1st asst. phys., Dannemora State Hosp., 1910-13; med. supt., Matteawan State Hosp., 1913-27. Granted leave of absence to serve as commr. of correction in charge Dept. of Correction under reorganized scheme of

state govt. of N.Y.; in charge of all prisons, reformatories, hosps. for criminally insane and instns. for defective delinquents, likewise Div. of Probation and chmn. Bd. of Parole and State Correction Commn.; mem. Governor's Cabinet. Mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State and local med. socs., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Nat. Com. of Mental Hygiene, Mental Hygiene Com. of State Charities Aid Assn., N.Y. Soc. for Clin. Psychiatry, Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, Am. Civic Assn., Am. Prison Assn., Alpha Kappa Kappa; nat. and state del. to Internat. Prison Congress, London, 1925. *Club:* Southern Dutchess Country. *Home:* Matteawan State Hospital, Beacon, N.Y. *Office:* Dept. of Correction, Albany, N.Y.

KIEFER, Guy Lincoln, M.D.; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Apr. 25, 1867; *s.* Hermann and Franciska, (Kehle) K.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1887, A.M. and M.D., 1891, hon. D.P.H., 1911; *m.* Josephine Fannie Henion, of Toledo, O., May 2, 1893. Began practice, 1893; county phys., Wayne Co., 1895-96; city phys., Detroit, 1897-98; U.S. pension examiner, 1898-1901; health officer, Detroit, 1901-13 (resigned). Chief of staff Herman Kiefer Hosp. (municipal, contagious); consulting phys. on contagious diseases at Harper and Children's Free; consulting physician on internal medicine Woman's Hosp.; prof. preventive medicine and contagious diseases, and head dept. preventive medicine and public health, Detroit Coll. of Medicine; health commr. State of Mich. since 1927; med. dir. Mich. State Telephone Co. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., Mich. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1913-14), Wayne County Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Am. Assn. Industrial Physicians and Surgeons (pres. 1928), Am. Pub. Health Assn., Mich. State Health Officers' Assn. (ex-pres.), Delta Tau Delta, Phi Rho Sigma. Republican. *Clubs:* Harmonie, Turnverein, Detroit Athletic. Died May 9, 1930.

KIEFFER, George Linn, church statistician; *b.* nr. Millersburg, Pa., Nov. 25, 1883; *s.* Solomon Winfield and Abbie Ophelia (Romberger) K.; grad. high sch., Millersburg, 1901; student spring terms, Millersville (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1902-05; A.B., Gettysburg Coll., 1909; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1912; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1914; A.M., Columbia, 1915; D.D., Hartwick Sem., 1928; Litt.D., Newberry (S.C.) Coll., 1928; *m.* Maude Gertrude Hostetter, of Millersville, Nov. 25, 1916. Teacher pub. schs. of Pa., 1901-05; engaged in Chautauqua management, and lecture work on Battle of Gettysburg, 1909-16; licensed in ministry Luth. Ch., 1911, ordained, 1916; pastor Rosedale, L.I., 1916-26, serving without salary, 1919-26; statistician and reference librarian Nat. Luth. Council since 1919; statis. sec. United Luth. Ch. since 1921, Asst. sec. N.Y. City Com. for 400th Anniversary of Reformation, 1916-17; financial sec. Nat. Luth. Commn. for Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare, 1917-22; same, Nat. Luth. Council, 1919-23; asso. editor Luth. Year Book, 1919; same, United Luth. Year Book and Luth. World Almanac since 1921; sec. New York Luth. Ministers' Assn. since 1924, Southern Conf. N.Y. Synod, 1925-26; pres. L.I. Conf. United N.Y. Synod, 1929—. Trustee The Hartwick Sem., Hartwick Coll., and Hartwick Acad. Mem. Luth. Soc. Inc., Concordia Ministers' Assn. (pres.), Luth. Art Soc. (sec.), Koinonia (pres.), Am. Ch. History Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Religious Edn. Assn., A.A.A.S., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Luth. Statis. Assn., Huguenot Soc. of Pa.; contributing mem. Met. Mus. Art, Manhattan Luth. Hosp. Assn. Contbr. to Luth. Quarterly, Am. Luth. Survey, Am. Ency., etc. *Home:* 142 E. Beech St., Long Beach, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* Lutheran Church House, 39 E. 35th St., New York, N.Y.

KIEFFER, Henry Martyn, clergyman; *b.* Mifflinburg, Pa., Oct. 5, 1845; *s.* Rev. Ephraim and Eleanor (Spangler) K.; enlisted as drummer boy 150th Pa. Vols. at 16; served 3 yrs.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1870, with the highest grade ever made in the history of the coll.; grad. Theol. Sem. of Reformed Ch., Lancaster, Pa., 1873; D.D., Ursinus Coll., 1887; *m.* Mary E. Miley, of Lancaster, Pa., Sept. 2, 1873; children—Evelyn (dec.), Edna Jeanne (dec.), Henry Mylin. Pastor Reformed Ch., Norristown, Pa., 1873-84, Easton, Pa., 1884-1903; received into P.E. Ch., Jan. 1903. *Author:* The Recollections of a Drummer Boy, 1883; College Chapel Sermons, 1891. Joint Editor: The Reformed Church Hymnal, 1890; The First Settlers of the Forks of the Delaware, 1905; It Is to Laugh, 1907; The Funny-Bone, 1910; Short Stories of the Hymns, 1912; Laugh Again, 1913; More Laughs, 1923. *Home:* 22 Mt. Vernon Av., Atlantic City, N.J.

KIEFNER, Charles E., congressman; *b.* Perryville, Mo., Nov. 25, 1869; *s.* John and Anna Catherine (Lakel) K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jettie Catherine Luckey, of Perryville, July 10, 1895; children—Charles Harold, Edwin Luckey, Frank Wilson, John, Kathryn. Began with J. Tlapek Lumber Co., Perryville, 1894, mgr. and principal owner until succeeded by Kiefner Lumber Co., of which is pres.; v.p. Home Trust Co.; mem. firm. Kiefner & Geile, road builders; ex-mayor of Perryville; mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep. 3 terms; mem. 69th and 71st Congresses (1925-27, 1929-31), 13th Mo. Dist. Mem. South East Mo. Lumbermen's Assn. (pres. 7 terms). Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* City (St. Louis, Mo.). *Home:* Perryville, Mo.

KIEHLE, David Litchard, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

KIEKHOFER, William Henry, prof. economics; *b.* Forest Junction, Wis., Feb. 3, 1883; *s.* Rev. Gustavus and Christine (Gasser) K.; B.A., Northwestern Coll., Naperville, Ill., 1904; univs. of London, Berlin, Leipzig, and Wis., 1909-13; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1913; *m.* Gladys Owen (B.A., Smith Coll., 1911), Madison, Wis., June 24, 1916; children—William Henry, Emily Brace. Instr. and prin. St. Peter (Minn.) and Arcadia (Wis.) high schs., 1904-09; instr. economics, 1913-14, asst. prof., 1914-17, asso. prof., 1917-20, prof. and chmn. dept., 1920—, U. of Wis.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank, Central Wis. Trust Co., University Av. Nat. Bank (all of Madison). Prof. economics, U. of Calif., summers 1917, 22. Chmn. and speaker U. of Wis. patriotic speaking campaign, 1917-18; chmn. Mediation and Investigation Com. of Madison Building Trades, 1921; dir. U. of Wis. Y.M.C.A. since 1912. Mem. Am. Economic Assn. (exec. com. 1924—), Am. Political Science Assn., Am. Statistical Assn., Wis. Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Wis. State Chamber of Commerce (dir.), Chi Phi, Artus. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University (pres. 1927), Madison, Black Hawk Country, Professional Men's. *Author:* An Outline of Economics, 6th edit., 1925; Syllabus of Economic Theory, 1925. *Home:* 1919 Arlington Pl., Madison, Wis.

KIEL, Henry William, ex-mayor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 21, 1871; *s.* Henry F. and Minnie C. (Daues) K.; ed. pub. schs. and Smith Acad.; *m.* Irene H. Moonan, of St. Louis, Sept. 1, 1892; children—Mrs. Henrietta Hogan, Elmer A., Clarence V., Edna N. Learned bricklayer's trade under father and has ever since been identified with that industry; now pres. Kiel & Daues Bricklaying and Contracting Co., established 1868; pres. Boaz-Kiel Constrn. Co. (gen. contractors); has executed many important contracts in St. Louis. Chmn. Rep. City Com.; chmn. 12th Congressional Com., of St. Louis; presdl. elector at large, Missouri, 1908, and delivered the electoral vote of Missouri to the pres. of U.S. Senate, at Washington; mayor of St. Louis, terms 1913-17, 1917-21, 1921-25; representing a greater period than any of his predecessors; now chmn. Rep. State Com. of Mo. Lutheran. Mason. Mem. I.O.O.F., K.P., Moose, Royal Arcanum, Sons of Vets. *Home:* 1625 Missouri Av., St. Louis, Mo.

KIERAN, James Michael, coll. pres.; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 23, 1863; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Lynch) K.; A.B., Coll. City New York, 1882; A.M., St. Francis Xavier Coll., New York, 1887; grad. study, Columbia, New York U.; LL.D., Fordham, 1905, Holy Cross, 1929; *m.* Kate Donohue, of N.Y. City, July 16, 1890; children—Helen Margaret (Mrs. Paul Reilly), John Francis, Catherine (Mrs. Joseph Vincent Hogue), Marie (Mrs. James King Duffy), Leo Augustine, James Michael, Laurence Donohue. Teacher and prin. day and evening schs., N.Y. City, 1883-1904; prof. philosophy and edn., organizer of dept., Hunter Coll., N.Y. City, 1904-27, dean of coll., 1927-28, acting pres., 1928-29, pres. since Feb. 1, 1929. Trustee Hunter Coll., Acad. of Pub. Edn., N.Y. City. Organizer and 1st pres. Catholic clubs in non-Catholic colleges; mem. Am. Assn. Coll. Profs., Assn. Coll. Profs. of Edn., Catholic Writers Guild. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 575 Park Av. New York, N.Y.

KIERNAN, Peter D., insurance. See Vol. X (1918-19).

KIERSTED, Wynkoop, hydraulic engr.; *b.* Mongaup Valley, Sullivan Co., N.Y., Feb. 9, 1857; *s.* Wynkoop and Jane A. (Swan) K.; ed. at home to age of 20; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1880; *m.* Medora R. Smith, of St. Joseph, Mo.; children—Martha (dec.), Jeanette, Wynkoop, Louise. Chief engr., 1892, in design and construction of new water supply of Galveston, Tex.; chief engr. Kansas City (Mo.) water works, Kansas City (Kan.) water works, and several pvt. water cos. Valued Los Angeles water works, 1898, Dubuque, Ia., water works, 1899, Oakland, Calif., water works, 1900; arbitrator at Eau Claire and Beloit, Wis., 1901, in valuation of water works property. Designed water supply systems for various cities and has been otherwise associated with over 50 water works in different parts of the country; supervising engr. for water works and sewerage of the U.S. Cantonment, Camp Funston, Fort Riley, Kan.; div. engr. U.S. Housing Corpn.; mem. engring. bd. of review, sanitary problems of Chicago, Ill.; bd. of advisory engrs., new water works of Kansas City, Mo.; chief engr. Amarillo (Tex.) sewage disposal works and new water supply works; designed and supervised constrn. of new water supply works, Fort Collins, Colo., Abilene, Tex., Providence, Ky. *Home:* Liberty, Mo. *Office:* 614 Interstate Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

KIES, William Samuel, lawyer, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KIESEL, Fred William, banker; *b.* Corinne, Utah, Feb. 11, 1874; *s.* Frederick John and Julia (Schansenbach) K.; ed. Harvard, 1892-93; *m.* Jane Birdsall, of Sacramento, Calif., Dec. 18, 1901; children—Corinne, Phyllis Jane, Robert Allen, Ogden. Identified with banking business since 1898; pres. Calif. Nat. Bank, Sacramento, since 1924; pres. Calif. Trust and Savings Bank; dir. Calif. State Life Ins. Co., Calif. Development Assn., Natomas Co. of Calif., Am. Packing & Provision Co. (Ogden, Utah), Pacific Coast Canners, Inc. (Oakland, Calif.). Mason, Elk. *Club:* Sutter. *Home:* 1236 N St. *Address:* California National Bank, Sacramento, Calif.

KIESER, Paul Werner, editor, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

KIESS, Edgar Raymond, congressman; *b.* Warrensville, Pa., Aug. 26, 1875; *s.* Samuel S. and Annie (Winner) K.; grad. Lycoming Co. (Pa.) Normal Sch., 1892; *m.* Roemer Clarke, June 4, 1919; children—Anne Winner, Mary Jane. Pres. The Eagles Mere Co. (owners of Forest Inn and Eagles Mere Park); pres. Eagles Mere Land Co., Raymond Hotel Co., Eagles Mere Hotel Co., The Edgar R. Kiess Co. Mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1904-10; mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 16th Pa. Dist. Republican. Trustee Pa. State Coll. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Union League (Philadelphia); Army and Navy (Washington); Howard, Country (Williamsport). *Home:* Williamsport, Pa.

KIEST, Edwin John, newspaper pub.; *b.* Cook Co., Ill., Sept. 24, 1861; *s.* John Christian and Ann Barbara (Sharkey) K.; ed. pub. schs., Chicago, Joliet and Elgin, Ill.; *m.* Elizabeth Patterson Lyon, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 20, 1893 (died July 7, 1917). Newsboy, Chicago, 1871-73; learned printer's trade; compositor Chicago Times and other newspapers, 1876-89; with Western Newspaper Union, Omaha, Neb., 1889-96; owner and pub. Dallas (Tex.) Daily Times-Herald since 1896; mem. bd. dirs. State Fair of Texas since 1904 (pres. 1908-11, 1920-21), Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., The Baracha Soc. of Arlington, Garrett Memorial Children's Home. Democrat. Protestant. Mason (33°, I.G.H., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, City, Old Colony, Athletic, Dallas Country, Glen Haven Country. *Home:* 3927 Crutcher St. *Office:* Times Herald Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

KILBOURN, William Douglas, metallurgist; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Feb. 3, 1880; *s.* Jonathan Burwell and Mary Adeline (Douglas) K.; E.M., Colo. School of Mines, 1904; *m.* Sept. 14, 1917, Clara Howe, *d.* late Edward Trumbull Lee, D.D., LL.D., of Pittsburgh, Pa.; children—Charlotte Lee, William Douglas. Chemist, Ill. Steel Co., Chicago, 1904-05; chemist and draftsman, Colo. Fuel & Iron Co., at Pueblo, Colo., 1905-06; engr., W. & B. Douglas, Middletown, Conn., 1907-08; night supt. Murray (Utah) Smelter, 1908-10; supt. blast furnaces, Internat. Smelting & Refining Co., Tooele, Utah, 1913-14; research metallurgist, U.S. Refining & Mining Co., 1916-17; asst. and acting supt. East Chicago Lead Refinery, 1917-20; mine operator, Colo., 1921; pres. White Iron Ores

and Products Co. (mines at Madeira, Colo., factory, Denver). Inventor and mfr. Kilbourn's construction strips; inventor of methods handling blast furnace matte, process for reduction of metals from their ores by carbon, from solid fuel, and blast furnace and sublimation processes; disclosed large bodies of arsenic ore in Colo. Mfr. of insecticides and fungicides. Mem. Sigma Nu. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 2360 Grape St. *Address:* 3557 Wazee St., Denver, Colo.

KILBOURNE, Charles Evans, author, army officer; *b.* at Fort Whipple, Va., Dec. 23, 1872; *s.* Charles E. and Ada (Coolidge) K.; graduate Virginia Military Institute, 1894; honor graduate Artillery School, 1903; graduate General Staff College, 1920; *m.* Elizabeth Gordon, *d.* Gen. Harry C. Egbert, U.S.A., June 9, 1900. Commd. 2d lt., May 20, 1898; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Sept. 1, 1928; brig. gen. temp., Oct. 15, 1918-June 1, 1919. Served in Spanish-American War; in campaign ending in capture of Manila; in subduing Philippine Insurrection, operations in Cavite, Laguna and Bulucan provinces; in Boxer Campaign, China, and relief of the legation, Pekin; duty Gen. Staff, 1911-13, 1915-19. Arrived in France, Jan. 1, 1918; served on British and French fronts for short period; returned to U.S., Mar. 1918, to France, May 1918, with 89th Div., continuing with that div. until Oct. 6, 1918; comd. 36th Heavy Arty. Brigade and 3d Inf. Brigade during remainder of service, in France and Germany; head of Am. Mission inspecting coast defenses of European states and Turkey; returned to U.S., May 1919. Awarded Congressional Medal of Honor "for distinguished gallantry in action" at Paco Bridge, P.I., Feb. 5, 1899; D.S.C., "for extraordinary heroism in action" near Thiacourt, France, Sept. 12, 1918; D.S.M. "for services in 89th Division and 36th Arty. Brigade"; Croix de Guerre (French) "for reconnaissances preparatory to assault on St. Mihiel Salient," and Legion of Honor; Philippine and Victory medals (U.S.); Royal Order of St. Olav (Norway). Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* St. Nicholas (New York). *Author:* Army Boy Series (4 vols.), 1913-16; Baby Animal Books (10 vols.), 1913-17. Editor of National Service Library (5 vols.), 1917; mem. faculty Army War Coll., 1920-24; comdt. Boston Harbor, 1924-25; exec. asst. Office Chief of Coast Arty., 1925-28; comd. 2d Inf. Brigade, 1st Div., 1928-29; comdg. Coast Arty., Dist. Manila and Subig Bay, 1928—. *Address:* Ft. Mills, P.I.

KILBOURNE, Fannie (Mrs. Charles Gatchell), author; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn.; *d.* Louis Dwight and Alice (Field) K.; ed. pub. schs., Minneapolis; *m.* Charles Gatchell, of N.Y. City, Feb. 12, 1920. Mem. Authors' League America, Authors' Guild. *Author:* Betty Bell, 1919; Paul and Rhoda, 1921; A Corner in William, 1923; Mrs. William Horton Speaking, 1925; The Education of Sallie May, 1925; The Horton Twins, 1926; Dot and Will, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Ossining, N.Y., R.F.D. 1.

KILBRETH, John William, Jr., army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

KILBY, Clinton Maury, physicist; *b.* Suffolk, Va., Nov. 1, 1874; *s.* Wallace and Margaret (Tynes) K.; grad. Suffolk (Va.) Mil. Acad., 1892; A.M., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1896; studied U. of Chicago, summer, 1903, Columbia, summer, 1904; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1909; *m.* Jean McDonald Graham, of Tazewell, Va., June 11, 1912. Instr. mathematics, Randolph-Macon Coll., 1894-96; master in mathematics and physics, Woodberry Forest Sch., 1898-1905; lecture asst. in physics, Johns Hopkins, 1908-09; instr. physics, Lehigh U., 1909-10; prof. physics and astronomy, Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., since 1910. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Optical Soc. America, Va. Acad. of Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Gamma Alpha. Democrat. Mem. Methodist Episcopal Ch., S. *Club:* Sphex. *Author:* Laboratory Manual of Physics, 1912; The Constellations, 1918; Definitions and Fundamentals of Physics, 1921; Introduction to College Physics, 1929; Redetermination of Wave-lengths of the Arc and Spark Lines of Titanium, Manganese and Vanadium; The Effect of Capacity and Self-induction on the Wave-lengths of the Spark Lines. *Home:* 345 Norfolk Av., Lynchburg, Va.

KILBY, Quincy, writer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

KILBY, Thomas Erby, governor; *b.* Lebanon, Tenn., July 9, 1865; *s.* Peyton Phillips and Sarah Ann (Marchant) K.; ed. pub. schs.; hon. LL.D., U. of Ala., 1921; *m.* Mary Clark, of Anniston, Ala., June 5, 1894; children—Anne Horry (Mrs. Gilbert E. Porter, III), Oscar M., Thos. E. In mfg. business at Anniston since 1890; now pres. Kilby Car & Foundry Co.; chmn. bd. Anniston Nat. Bank, Ala. Pipe Co. (Anniston). Mayor of Anniston 2 terms, 1905-09; mem. Ala. Senate, 1911-15; lt. gov. of Ala., 1915-19; gov. of Ala., 1919-23. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P. *Home:* Anniston, Ala.

KILDARE, Mrs. Owen (Leito Ouida Bogardus), author, lecturer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

KILDEE, Henry Herbert, prof. animal husbandry; *b.* Osage, Ia., Mar. 1, 1884; *s.* Michael and Lucy Ann (Stone) K.; grad. Cedar Valley Sem., Osage, 1903; B.S.A., Ia. State Coll., 1908, M.S., 1917; *m.* Ruth E. Sweney, of Osage, Feb. 16, 1910; children—Regina, Kathleen. Instr. in animal husbandry, Ia. State Coll., 1909, experimentalist, 1909-10, asso. prof. in charge dairy production, 1910-15, prof. animal husbandry and chief of dairy husbandry, 1915-16; chief of div. dairy husbandry, U. of Minn., 1916-18; head of dept. animal husbandry and chief of sect., Expt. Sta., Ia. State Coll., since 1918, vice dean of div. agr. since 1923. Vice pres. Am. Clydesdale Assn.; dir. and chmn. com. on show yard classifications, Nat. Dairy Assn.; dir. Am. Royal Live Stock Show, Ak-Sar-Ben Stock Show, Omaha, Neb.; mem. Nat. Com. on Record of Performance for Swine. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Dairy Science Assn., Am. Soc. of Animal Production, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Delta Upsilon, Acacia. Awarded gold medal, Intercollegiate Livestock Judging Contest, Internat. Livestock Expn., 1908; rep. U.S. as official judge in internat. judging contest, England, 1926. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* University (Des Moines, Ia.). Mem. editorial staff Dairy Science. Writer of bulls. on feeding, breeding and management of livestock. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

KILDUFF, Edward Jones, educator, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

KILE, Orville Merton, agricultural economist, publicist; *b.* New Vienna, O., Feb. 17, 1886; *s.* Morris and Morrie (Zinn) K.; B.Sc. in Agr., Ohio State U., 1912; grad. study same; *m.* Ruth Flora Clinton, Aug. 18, 1925. Agrl. extension lecturer, Ohio State U., 1912-13; with W. Va. U. as editor publs. and lecturer, 1913-16; mgr. ednl. bur. Nat. Assn. Fertilizer Mfrs., 1916-19; asst. Washington rep. Am. Farm Bur. Federation, 1920-21. Active in orgn. of farm bloc in Congress. Mem. Am. Country Life Assn. Methodist. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Author:* The Farm Bureau Movement, 1921. Contbr. agrl. and polit. articles to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Glen Echo Heights, Md. *Office:* Nat. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

KILGORE, Benjamin Wesley, editor; *b.* Lafayette Co., Miss., Mar. 27, 1867; *s.* Benjamin Moon and Susan (Bruce) K.; B.S., Agrl. Coll. of Miss., 1888, M.S., 1891; spl. work in chemistry, Johns Hopkins; Sc.D., from Davidson (N.C.) College, 1918; *m.* Elizabeth Carrington Dinwiddie, of Raleigh, N.C., Aug. 10, 1898; children—Elizabeth Carrington, Benjamin Wesley, James Dinwiddie. Asst. prof. chemistry, Agrl. Coll., Miss., 1888-89; asst. chemist N.C. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1889-97; prof. chemistry, Agrl. Coll. of Miss., and state chemist, Miss., 1897-99; state chemist N.C., 1899-1919; dir. N.C. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1901-07 and 1912-25; dir. N.C. Extension Service, 1914-25; dean of agr. N.C. Coll. of Agr. and Engring., 1923-25. Pres. N.C. Cotton Growers' Coöp. Assn., 1924—; pres. Am. Cotton Exchange, 1924-26; pres. Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists in U.S., 1899-1900. Editor Progressive Farmer, 1928—. *Home:* Raleigh, N.C.

KILGORE, James, educator, clergyman; *b.* De Witt Co., Tex., Jan. 15, 1865; *s.* James Thomas and Caroline Elizabeth (Bookwalter) K.; B.A., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1889, M.A., 1890, D.D., 1910; studied U. of Chicago 5 summers; *m.* Faerie Blanton, of Austin, Tex., Jan. 29, 1896; children—John E., Donald G., James A. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1892; prof. philosophy of religion, Southern Meth. U., of Dallas, Tex., 1915—. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 7 times; pres. Conf. Bd. of Edn.; mem. Gen. Finance Bd. of M.E. Ch., S. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Mason. K. of P. *Address:* Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas, Tex.

KILIANI, Otto George Theobald, surgeon. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

KILLAM, Edgar L., clergyman, editor; *b.* Chelsea, Mich., Dec. 29, 1873; *s.* James Matthew and Carrie S. (Faunce) K.; student Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1893-97; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1901; spl. studies U. of Chicago; *m.* Ida May Currier, of Kalamazoo, May 1, 1897; children—Edgar Arnold, Gladys Irene, Donald Stephen, Burton James (dec.), Norma Dea; *m.* 2d, Leona K. Charles, of Chicago, Apr. 24, 1923. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1897; pastor Caro, Mich., 1897-98, Williamston, Mich., 1902-04, Mt. Pleasant, 1904-08, Grand Rapids, 1908-12; sec. Mich. Bapt. Conv., 1912-16; asso. editor of The Standard, 1916-20; mng. editor of The Baptist, 1920-23; lit. work, lecture and ministerial service since 1923. *Home:* Lake Geneva, Wis.

KILLIAN, John Calvin, church official; *b.* Reading, Pa., July 6, 1870; *s.* John D. and Katherine (Helena) K.; ed. Lebanon Valley Coll.; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., 1894; *m.* Addie E. Smith, of Trenton, N.J., Sept. 3, 1899. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1894; pastor Hammonton, N.J., 1894-98; asso. pastor First Ch., Trenton, 1898-1900; pastor successively Alderson, W.Va., New Britain, Pa., Grace Ch., Trenton, until 1910; with Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc., 1910-20; pastor First Ch., Parkersburg, W.Va., 1920-24; field rep. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1924-27; field rep. Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc. since 1927. Mason. *Home:* 868 Stuyvesant Av., Trenton, N.J. *Office:* 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KILLITS, John Milton, judge; *b.* Lithopolis, O., Oct. 7, 1858; *s.* Andrew W. and Clarissa (Crumley) K.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1880, A.M., 1887, LL.D., 1914; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) University, 1885, LL.M., 1886; *m.* Alice N. Steuart, of Washington, June 21, 1887. Editor and pub. Red Oak (Ia.) Express, 1881-83; editor publs. of Signal Bureau and sec. to chief signal officer, 1884-87; admitted to bar, 1887; practiced at Bryan, O., 1888-1904; pros. atty. Williams Co., O., 1893-99; judge Ct. Common Pleas, 3d Ohio Dist., 1905-10; U.S. dist. judge, Northern Dist. Ohio, June 24, 1910—. Republican. Mem. Charter Commrs., City of Toledo, 1914, 28. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 5 times to 1924. Mem. Chi Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Mason (K.T. and S.R.), K.P. *Clubs:* Toledo, Rotary, Inverness, University, Chamber of Commerce, Nisi Prius (Cleveland). *Address:* Federal Bldg., Toledo, O.

KILMAN, Leroy Noble, writer; *b.* Drummondsville, Ont., Can., Mar. 26, 1878; *s.* Alva Hamilton and Ida M. (Noble) K.; ed. high sch.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1905; *m.* Cecile Gauntlett, of Milan, Mich., July 26, 1910; children—Katherine, Julian. Came to U.S., 1898, naturalized citizen, 1904. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1906; asst. U.S. atty. Western Dist. of N.Y., 1908-14; with Bur. of Naturalization since 1914; dist. dir. of naturalization at Buffalo, N.Y., since 1925. Lecturer on the short-story, U. of Buffalo. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Unitarian. Contbr. short stories to mags. since 1912; also articles on Americanization. *Home:* 200 Woodward Av. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

KILMER, Aline (Murray) (Mrs. Joyce Kilmer), author; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Aug. 1, 1888; *d.* Kenton C. and Ada (Foster) Murray; ed. Rutgers Prep. School, New Brunswick, N.J., and Vail-Deane School, Elizabeth, N.J.; *m.* Joyce Kilmer, author, June 9, 1908 (died July 30, 1918). *Author:* (poems) Candles That Burn, 1919; Vigils, 1921; Hunting a Hair Shirt and Other Essays, 1923; The Poor King's Daughter, 1925; Emmy, Nicky and Greg, 1927; A Buttonwood Summer, 1929; Selected Poems, 1929. Lecturer on poetry and kindred subjects, 1919-26. Regular contributor to Liberty, 1926-27. *Home:* Stillwater, N.J.

KILMER, Frederick Barnett, chemist; *b.* Chapinville, Conn., Dec. 11, 1851; *s.* Charles and Mary Ann (Langdon) K.; ed. Wyoming Sem., Kingston, Pa.; grad. New York Coll. Pharmacy, with spl. courses in chemistry, etc., at New York Coll., Columbia, and Rutgers; also spl. course under Hoffman; Pharm. M., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy and Science, 1920; *m.* Annie E. Kilburn, Dec. 25, 1871; 4 children (all dec.). Dir. scientific dept. Johnson & Johnson, chemists, New Brunswick, N.J., since 1889. Pres. Bd. of Health since 1901. Mem. Soc. Chem. Industry, London, Am. Pharm. Assn., Société Quimica Agricola Buenos Ayres, Inst. of Jamaica, B.W.I., Royal Soc. of Arts, London, N.J. Scientific Society, Am. Drug Mfrs. Assn., Assn. Nat. Advertisers, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Pub. Health Assn., N.J. Sanitary Assn., Nat. Inst.

Social Sciences; fellow and mem. council N. Brit. Acad. Arts; mem. Phila. Coll. Phar., New Brunswick Hist. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assn. *Club:* Chemists (New York). *Author:* First Aid Manual, 1925. Editor Red Cross Notes, Messenger. Contbr. to pharm. and chem. jours. *Home:* New Brunswick, N.J.

KILMER, Theron Wendell, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 7, 1872; *s.* Chauncey and Antoinelle (Wendell) K.; student. Coll. City of New York, 1889-92; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1895; *m.* Angie Ransom, of New York, Jan. 5, 1898. Practicing medicine in New York since 1895. Asst. attending phys. out-patient dept., St. Vincent's Hosp., 1895; asst. attending surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Clinic, and of Met. Throat Hosp., 1895; attending physician, diseases of children, West Side Dispensary, 1901; associate prof. diseases of children, New York Sch. Clin. Med., 1901; asso. professor pediatric dept., New York Polyclinic Med. Sch. Hosp., 1902; attending phys. Halsey Day Nursery, 1902, Summer Home of St. Giles the Cripple, Garden City, N.Y., 1903; asst. attending phys. out-patient dept., Babies' Hosp., 1902; asst. attending phys., Suydenham Hosp., Dispensary (dept. diseases of children), and adj. attending pediatrist to Suydenham Hosp., 1905. Lecturer, Dept. of Edn., New York, 1898-1921; medical director of Society of First Aid to the Injured, New York. Commd. surgeon (rank of maj.), 22d Regt., N.G.S.N.Y., 1906. Mem. Assn. Mil. Surgeons U.S., Nat. Assn. Police and Fire Surgeons, A.M.A., N.Y. County and State med. assns., Alpha Delta Phi; hon. mem. N.Y. State Assn. Chiefs of Police, Internat. Assn. Chiefs of Police. Episcopalian. Republican. *Author:* Practical Care of the Baby, 1903; Physical Examination of Infants and Young Children, 1905. *Address:* 165 W. 85th St., New York, N.Y.

KILNER, Walter Glenn, army officer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

KILPATRICK, Aaron Edward, artist; *b.* St. Thomas, Ont., Can., Apr. 7, 1872; *s.* Aaron and Jane (Rae) K.; ed. pub. schs., Can.; studied art with William Wendt, A.N.A.; *m.* Mary Agnes Jordan, of Los Angeles, Calif., May 15, 1899. Came to U.S., 1892, naturalized citizen, 1912. Landscape painter; exhibited Palace of Fine Arts, San Francisco; Southwest Mus., Los Angeles, Los Angeles Mus. of History, Science and Art; 34th Exhbn. of Am. Painters and Sculptors, Art Inst. Chicago, 1921; represented by "Fallen Leaves." Everett Collection, Cleveland, O.; "Blue Gums," Los Angeles Athletic Club; Biltmore Salon, Los Angeles; awarded silver medal and bronze medal, Panama-Calif. Internat. Exhbn.; hon. mention, Laguna Beach Art Assn.; Pomona Exhbn., 1923; Los Angeles Mus., 1926. Member American Federation Arts, Laguna Beach Art Association, Calif. Art Club (an organizer), Painters of the West. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Forester. *Club:* Los Angeles Athletic. *Home:* 5199 Ellenwood Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.; (summer) Morro Bay, Calif.

KILPATRICK, William D., lecturer; *b.* Owosso, Mich., Apr. 3, 1874; *s.* William M. and Emma (Williams) K.; ed. Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1892-95; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1898; *m.* Lucy Lee Horsman, of Owosso, Mich., Nov. 9, 1898; children—Lucia Lee, Elizabeth, Martha. Practiced law at Owosso until 1900, at Washington, D.C., 1900-07; in land and timber business with Hon. J. W. Fordney, 1907-10; Christian Science lecturer since 1917. Mem. Mich. N.G. 2 yrs. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* University (Boston); Western Golf and Country (Detroit); Hyannisport Country (Mass.). *Home:* The Abington, 700 Seward Av. *Office:* Gen. Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

KILPATRICK, William Heard, univ. prof.; *b.* White Plains, Ga., Nov. 20, 1871; *s.* Rev. James Hines and Edna Perrin (Heard) K.; A.B., Mercer U., 1891, A.M., 1892, LL.D., 1926; Johns Hopkins, 1891-92, 1895-96; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1912; Litt.D. from same university, 1929; *m.* Marie B. Guyton, of Marianna, Fla., Dec. 27, 1898 (died May 29, 1907); children—Margaret, William Heard (dec.); *m.* 2d, Margaret M. Pinckney, of Charleston, S.C., Nov. 26, 1908. Teacher and prin. pub. schs. of Ga.; prof. mathematics, 1897-1906, acting president, 1903-05, Mercer University; lecturer in education, 1909-11, assistant professor, 1911-15; associate prof., 1915-18, prof. philosophy of education, 1918—, Teachers Coll. (Columbia). Trustee Bennington Coll. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Inst. Pacific Relations (Am. Council), Am. Assn. Adult Edn. (council of 100). *Author:* The Dutch Schools of New Netherland and Colonial New York, 1912; The Montessori System Examined, 1914, reprinted in England as Montessori Examined, 1915; Froebel's Kindergarten Principles Critically Examined, 1916; Source Book in the Philosophy of Education, 1923; Foundations of Method, 1925, edits. in Chinese, 1927, Russian, 1927, Japanese, 1928; Education for a Changing Civilization, 1926, edit. in Japanese, 1927. Contbr. numerous articles on ednl. topics. *Home:* 106 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

KILVERT, Margaret Cameron (Margaret Cameron Lewis), author; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Dec. 21, 1867; *d.* Alexander T. and Nancy (Nelson) Cameron; ed. pub. sch. and pvt. teachers, Santa Barbara, Calif., 1876-84; later spl. branches with pvt. teachers in San Francisco and Oakland; *m.* Harrison Cass Lewis, of New York, Sept. 16, 1903 (died Feb. 5, 1926); *m.* 2d, Maxwell Alexander Kilvert, June 12, 1929. Was for some yrs. piano teacher and accompanist in Oakland, Calif., and connected with various musical organizations there and in San Francisco. *Club:* Town Hall (N. Y.). *Author:* Comedies in Miniature, 1903; The Cat and the Canary, 1907; The Bachelor and the Baby, 1908; The Involuntary Chaperon, 1909; The Pretender Person, 1911; Tangles, 1912; The Golden Rule Dollivers, 1913; The Seven Purposes, 1918; Lessons from the Seven Purposes, 1919; Johndover, 1924; A Sporting Chance, 1926. Also 1-act comedies: The Kleptomaniac, 1904; The Burglar, 1904; The Piper's Pay, 1905; The Teeth of the Gift Horse, 1909. Contbr. short stories and plays to mags. *Address:* care Harper & Bros., New York, N.Y.

KIMBALL, Alfred Redington; Sept. 29, 1848-Dec. 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KIMBALL, Alice Mary (Mrs. Harry Godfrey), writer; *b.* Woodbury, Vt.; *d.* Alfonso Dean and Jennie (Hill) Kimball; grad. Johnson (Vt.) State Normal Sch., 1905, Brigham Acad., Bakersfield, Vt., 1908; *m.* Harry Godfrey, of N.Y. City, Nov. 18, 1914. Teacher of English, Brigham Acad., 1905-07; teacher, training sch., Amherst, Mass., 1909; entered newspaper work, 1910; staff contbr. Kansas City Star, 1914-17; staff writer Country Gentleman, 1918-20. *Author:* The Devil Is a Woman, 1929. Contbr. short stories, articles and verse to World's Work, Scribner's, New York Evening Post, Am. Mercury, The Nation, etc. *Home:* 46 King St., New York, N.Y.

KIMBALL, Arthur Reed, ex-editor; *b.* New York, Feb. 1, 1855; *s.* J. Merrill and Elizabeth (Chapin) K.; A.B., Yale, 1877; studied law at Yale, and at Chicago; admitted to Ill. bar, 1879; *m.* Mary E. Chase, of Waterbury, Conn., May 15, 1895. City editor Iowa State Register, Des Moines, 9 mos., 1880; asso. editor (and later business mgr.) Waterbury American, 1881-1922, sold interest and retired, 1922; officer and dir. in a number of brass corpns. and 3 banks. Has lectured on journalism, at Yale. Active in work of stamping out tuberculosis; mem. Conn. Tuberculosis Commission, and chmn. exec. com. Gaylord Farm Sanatorium; ex-pres. State Assn. Conn. Charity Orgns.; pres. trustees Long Lane Farm (state industrial sch. for girls), Middletown. Ex-gov. Conn. Soc. Colonial Wars; ex-chmn. nat. council Civil Service Reform Assn. Ex-pres. Conn. Chamber Commerce. Pres. Mattatuck Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* University, Century, Authors (New York); Authors' (London). Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Waterbury, Conn.

KIMBALL, Charles Dean, ex-governor; *b.* Providence, R.I., Sept. 13, 1859; *s.* Emery S. and Mary C. (Briggs) K.; grad. Providence High Sch.; hon. A.M., R.I. State College, 1926; *m.* Gertrude C. Greenalgh, Nov. 24, 1885 (died Apr. 8, 1929); 1 dau., Marion Dean (Mrs. Walter S. Ball). Engaged in mercantile business, Providence. Mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1894-99; lt.-gov. of R.I., 1900, 01; governor, 1902-03; Republican presidential elector, 1916. Pres. South Kingston Town Council; federal commr. of jurors. Chmn. Draft Bd. Div. No. 1, R.I., June 17, 1917-Mar. 31, 1918. Deputy Fair Price Commr. R. I., 1919; pres. bd. mgrs. R.I. Coll., 1903-13. Col. 1st Light Inf. Vet. Assn.; mem. R.I. Hist. Soc. (v.p.), Providence Chamber of Com., S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Order of the Cincinnati, Audubon Soc., Descendants of Colonial Govs., Descendants of Roger Williams, Patriots and Founders Assn. America. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Pomham, Turks Head. *Home:* Wakefield, R.I. *Office:* 459 Washington St., Providence, R.I.

KIMBALL, Clarence Oliver, clergyman; *b.* Golconda, Ill., Aug. 23, 1868; *s.* George Washington and Sarah (Thompson) K.; A.B., Austin Coll., Ill., 1895; A.M., McKendree Coll., Ill., 1896, Ph.D., 1897; D.D., Willamette U., 1908; *m.* Josephine Dear of Jacksonville, Ill., Oct. 11, 1890; children—Mary Jo, Dorothy, Clarence O.; *m.* 2d, May Agee Miller, of Glendora, Calif., Nov. 28, 1922; children—Elizabeth A. and Jessica May (stepdaughters), Patricia May. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1889; ordained M.E. ministry, 1894; pastor in Ill. until 1902, La Junta, Colo., 1902-04, Trinidad, 1904-06, Spokane, Wash., 1906-10, Walla Walla, 1910-12, Manhattan, Kan., 1912-14, St. Joseph, Mo., 1914-16, Glendora, Calif., 1916-20, Porterville, Calif., 1920-22, Highland Park, Los Angeles, 1922-25, First Ch., San Pedro, Calif., 1925, First Ch., Burbank, Calif., 1926-29, Vermont Square Ch., Los Angeles, since Oct. 1929. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1912, reserve del., 1916. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P., Odd Fellow. Lecturer on "Abraham Lincoln." Life-long campaigner against liquor traffic, child labor, and for woman suffrage. *Home:* 1158 W. Vernon Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

KIMBALL, Claude D., editor, pub. Removed to Los Angeles, Calif. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KIMBALL, Curtis Nathaniel, mfr. musical merchandise; *b.* Wayne Tp., Mitchell Co., Ia., Jan. 4, 1862; *s.* David W. and Sarah (Moore) K.; ed. pvt. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Fannie C. B. Hadley, of Chicopee Falls, Mass., Nov. 3, 1894; children—William Wallace, David W., Mary H. (Mrs. Harold F. Van Steenderen), Elizabeth M. With W. W. Kimball Co., mfrs. pianos and pipe organs since 1879 (also now radios), treas., 1893-98, vice pres., 1898-1905, pres. since 1905. Mem. Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Chicago, Bob O'Link Country, Highland Park. *Home:* Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* 304 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

KIMBALL, Dexter Simpson, university prof.; *b.* New River, N.B., Can., Oct. 21, 1865; *s.* William Henry and Jane (Patterson) K.; A.B., in engring., Stanford, 1896, M.E., 1913; LL.D. from University of Rochester, N.Y., 1926; *m.* Clara Evelyn Woolner, of Berkeley, Calif., 1898; children—Isabella Jane, Dexter Simpson, George Norman. Apprentice and journeyman with Pope & Talbot, Port Gamble, Wash., 1881-87; in shops of Union Iron Works, San Francisco, 1887-93; in engring. dept. same, 1896-98; designing engr., Anaconda Mining Co., 1898; asst. prof. machine design, Sibley Coll. (Cornell U.), 1898-1901; works mgr. Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., 1901-04; prof. machine constrn., 1904-05, prof. machine design and constrn., 1905-15, prof. industrial engring. since 1915, Sibley Coll. of Cornell. Actg. pres., July 1-Oct. 1, 1918 and Nov. 1929-Feb. 1930, dean Coll. of Engring. since 1920, Cornell. Receiver for Ithaca Traction Corpn., 1925. Mem. Council on Industrial Edn. N.Y. State Dept. of Edn., 1911. U.S. fuel administrator for Tompkins Co., N.Y., 1917—. Apptd. by Secretary of Commerce Hoover chmn. organizing com. 2d Pan Am. Standardization Conf., 1927. Mem. staff Alexander Hamilton Inst., 1922; chmn. Commn. on Rochester Mechanics Inst., 1927. Mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (v.p. 1922-23), Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (pres. 1921-22), Federated Am. Engring. Soc. (v.p. 1920-22), Am. Engring. Council (pres. 1926-28), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi (president 1922-23). *Club:* Town and Gown. *Author:* Elements of Machine Design (with John H. Barr), 1909; Industrial Education, 1911; Principles of Industrial Organization, 1913; Elements of Cost Finding, 1914; Plant Management. Collaborator on The Book of Popular Science. Contbr. to scientific press. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

KIMBALL, Edward Partridge, organist, teacher. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

KIMBALL, Everett, coll. prof.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 6, 1873; *s.* A.S. and Eleanor (Everett) K.; A.B., Amherst, 1896, A.M., 1899; A.M., Harvard, 1902, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Elizabeth L. McGrew, of Cleveland, June 18, 1906; children—McGrew, Everett, Harrison. Asst. in history, Harvard, 1902-03; instr. history, Wellesley Coll., 1903-04; instr. history, 1904-05, asso. prof., 1905-14, prof. history, 1914-19, and prof. govt. since 1919, Smith Coll.; also dir. Smith Coll. Sch. for Social Work. Lecturer in history, Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1906-09. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Acad. Polit. Science. Editor: Bury's Students' History of Greece, 1907. Joint Editor: A History Syllabus for Secondary Schools, 1904.

Author: The Public Life of Joseph Dudley, 1911; The National Government of the United States, 1919; State and Municipal Government in the United States, 1921; United States Government, 1924. Co-author of A Reference History of the World, 1920. Contbr. to Cyclo. of Am. Government, 1914, to The League of Nations, the Principle and Practice, 1919. *Home:* Northampton, Mass.

KIMBALL, Fiske, architect, museum dir.; *b.* Newton, Mass., Dec. 8, 1888; *s.* Edwin Fiske and Ellen Leora (Ripley) K.; A.B. from Harvard, 1909, M.Arch., 1912; in Europe, 1911-12, as Sheldon Fellow of Harvard; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1915; *m.* Marie, *d.* Julius Gœbel, June 7, 1913. Assistant at Harvard, 1909-10; instructor, University of Illinois, 1912-13; instr. in architecture, 1913-15, asst. prof. architecture, 1915-18, asst. prof. fine arts, 1918-19, U. of Mich.; prof. art and architecture, U. of Va., 1919-23; Morse prof. lit. of arts of design, in charge Dept. of Fine Arts, New York, 1923-25; dir. Pa. Museum of Art since 1925. An editor Art and Archæology, 1916-23, also now an editor Architectural Record, and Art Bulletin; in charge Am. sect. of Allgemeines Künstler Lexikon, 1920-26; chmn. Va. Art Commn., 1920-23; mem. State Bd. for Examination of Engrs. and Architects, 1920-23. Holder Sachs Research Fellowship, 1916-17; lecturer, Met. Mus., 1919-25, U. of Chicago, 1921, Nat. Acad. Design, 1923-25. Architect of McIntire Amphitheatre, Gymnasium, University Apts., U. of Va.; and many other bldgs. Engaged in restoration of important Am. houses, among them home of Thomas Jefferson, "Monticello," Va., and mansions of Fairmount Park, Phila. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, A.I.A. (historian; past pres. Va. Chapter), Am. Assn. Museums (pres. 1929), Am. Federation of Arts, American Historical Association, Assn. of Art Museum Directors, Soc. Preservation New England Antiquities, Soc. Preservation Va. Antiquities, Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard (New York); Rittenhouse, Franklin Inn, Art Alliance (Phila.). *Author:* Jefferson and the First Monument of the Classical Revival, 1915; Thomas Jefferson, Architect, 1916; A History of Architecture (with G. H. Edgell), 1918; Domestic Architecture of the American Colonies, 1922; American Architecture, 1928. Editor Foundations of Classic Architecture, 1919. Frequent contbr. lit. and art mags. in America and Europe. *Home:* Lemon Hill, Fairmount Park. *Office:* Memorial Hall, Fairmount Park, Phila., Pa.

KIMBALL, George Henry, consulting engr.; *b.* Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 8, 1849; *s.* Lafayette and Mary (Grover) K.; C.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1873; *m.* Emma A. Carpenter, of Malden, Mass., Feb. 25, 1874. Supt. bridges and bldgs. Pittsburgh, Cincinnati & St. Louis Ry., 1876-79; supt. Columbus & Sunday Creek Valley Rd., 1879-80; engr. maintenance of way, Little Miami Rd., 1880-81; chief engr. southern extension, Toledo, Cincinnati & St. Louis Ry., 1881-82; supt. N.Y.,C.&St.L. Rd., 1882-89; chief engr. L.S.&M.S. Ry., 1889-91; in gen. practice as consulting engr., 1891-98; supt. and chief engr., Columbus, Sandusky & Hocking Rd., 1898-99; chief engr. Pere Marquette R.R., 1899-1902, Central Electric Constrn. Co., New York, 1902-03; engaged in designing a system of freight terminals for trunk lines at Buffalo, N.Y., 1903-04; chief engr. C.&A. R.R., 1904-06; in gen. practice since Jan. 1, 1906. City commr., Pontiac, Mich., 1920-23, mayor, 1923-24. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., S.A.R. Mason. *Home:* Pontiac, Mich.

KIMBALL, George Turner, hardware mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 25, 1874; *s.* Penn Townsend and Helen Margaret (Gooch) K.; prep. edn., Evanston Twp. (Ill.) High School; LL.B., Lake Forest Coll., 1899; *m.* Janette Thorson, of Chicago, June 30, 1902. Accountant, Linn & Dwight, Chicago, 1893-1906; lawyer and accountant, pvt. practice, 1906-13; auditor Am. Hardware Corpn., New Britain, Conn., 1913-24, pres. since 1924; pres. Corbin Motor Vehicle Corpn., The Corbin Lock Co.; dir. New Britain Nat. Bank, Bankers Service Corpn., The Conn. Light & Power Co. Mem. State Water Commn. (Conn.), Bd. of Adjustment (New Britain). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* New Britain, Hartford, Country Club of Farmington, Shuttle Meadow Country, Madison Country. *Home:* 74 S. Burritt St. *Office:* 10 Franklin Square, New Britain, Conn.

KIMBALL, Gustavus Sylvester, educator; *b.* Yale, Mich., Nov. 27, 1860; *s.* Sylvester and Sara Ann (Beardsley) K.; ed. Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1879; Spencerian Business Coll., Cleveland, O., 1881-82; Ohio Wesleyan U., 1882-88; *m.* Marie Esther Guy, of Yale, Mich., Dec. 25, 1879 (died Nov. 23, 1910); children—Guy W., LeRoy E., Ralph T., Keith K.; *m.* 2d, Laura E. Adams, of Trenton, N.J., July 15, 1912 (died Apr. 14, 1921); *m.* 3d, Mrs. Pearlina D. Lamb, of Flint, Mich., Jan. 11, 1922. Was teacher in pub. schs., Mich., 1876-82; prin. business dept. Ohio Wesleyan U., 1882-88; prin., Detroit Business U., 1891-97; prin., business dept. Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1897-1906; prin. of banking dept., Rider Coll., Trenton, N.J., 1906-10; prin. Yale Business Coll., New Haven, Conn., 1910-12; pres. Kimball Sch., New York, since 1912; pres. Isaac Pitman Short Hand Writers' Assn. of America, 1913-14, dean, 1914-15; mem. Eastern Commercial Teachers' Assn., etc. Mason. Kiwanian. *Author:* Kimball's Business Speller, 1905; Kimball's Business English, 1908; Kimball's Commercial Arithmetic, 1911; Gaining the Round Above, 1918; Kimball's New Business English, 1928. *Home:* 294 W. 4th St. *Office:* 116 W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.

KIMBALL, Harry Swift. See Vol. 13 (1924-1925).

KIMBALL, Herbert Harvey, meteorologist; *b.* Hopkinton, N.H., Feb. 13, 1862; *s.* Elbridge Gerry and Mary (Butler) K.; B.S., N.H. Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1884; M.S., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1900; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1910; fellow U. of Pittsburgh, 1912-13; hon. LL.D., N.H. Coll., 1921; *m.* Margaret Gertrude Cowling, of Washington, Nov. 4, 1891; children—Mrs. Dorothy Lingenfelter, Herbert Cowling, Donald Butler. Meteorol. observer, 1884-85, clerk at central office, 1886-1900, asst. editor of Monthly Weather Review, 1901-03, editor same, 1918-19, librarian, 1904-08, in charge of solar radiation investigations since July 1908, United States Meteorol. Service. Mem. Philos. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Geophysical Union; fellow A.A.A.S., American Meteorol. Society. Baptist. Author of numerous papers on meteorol. subjects. *Home:* 1819 Monroe St. N.W. *Address:* U.S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D.C.

KIMBALL, James Henry, meteorologist; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 12, 1874; *s.* Charles Henry and Alice (Jordan) K.; student Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1891-94, B.S., 1912; studied U. of Mich., 1894-95; M.A., U. of Richmond, Va., 1914; Ph.D., New York U., 1926; unmarried. With U.S. Weather Bur. since 1895, serving in all sections of U.S. and in West Indies; meteorol. adviser, New York, for French High Commn., and instr. for flying units, 1917-18; faculty lecturer on aeronautical meteorology, New York U., 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Meteorol. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Author:* Storm Log of the North Atlantic Ocean (serial), 1915-16. Prepared first North Atlantic weather maps for trans-Atlantic flying; consulting meteorologist for Lindbergh, Chamberlin, Byrd, Bertaud, Brock, Haldeman, Lotti, and Williams and Yancey. Contbr. to Monthly Weather Review. *Home:* 39½ Washington Sq. *Address:* U.S. Weather Bureau, 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

KIMBALL, Joseph C., retired shoe mfr.; *b.* Cornish, N.H., Oct. 24, 1867; *s.* Henry Martin and Ellen Elizabeth (Chapin) K.; grad. high sch., Newport, N.H., 1885; post-grad. study in high sch., Medford, Mass.; *m.* Mary F. Rich, of Haverhill, Mass., Aug. 15, 1893; 1 dau., Marion Rich (Mrs. D. Hardwick Bigelow). Bookkeeper, Woodman & Howes, shoe mfrs., Haverhill, 1886-92, partner, 1893-96; supt. Chas. K. Fox, shoe mfr., Haverhill, 1898; salesman, Lewis A. Crossett Co., N. Abington, Mass., 1898-1901, v.p., buyer, designer, cost supervisor, 1902-18; treas. Kimball & Sherman Co., Haverhill, 1918-25; v.p. Abington Nat. Bank, 1913-18. Mem. exec. com. Associated Industries of Mass., 1920-30 (pres. 1925-27); mem. gen. com. Mass. Tercentennial Anniversary, 1930; chmn. finance com. 150th Anniversary N. Abington, Mass.; mem. finance com. N.E. Council (chmn. for Mass. 1926-27); mem. Nat. Industrial Council, 1926-27, Nat. Industrial Conf., 1926-27. Mem. finance com. Town of N. Abington, 1915-16-17, Town of Andover, 1927-28. Pres. Haverhill Shoe Mfrs. Assn., 1922-24. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Mass. Republican, Essex County Republican, Andover Country, Brae Burn Country. Awarded hon. mention for original shoe design, World's Columbian Expn., Chicago, 1893. *Home:* 598 Walnut St., Newtonville, Mass.

KIMBALL, Justin Ford, educator; *b.* nr. Huntsville, Tex., Aug. 25, 1872; *s.* Justin A. and Elizabeth (Ford) K.; A.B. and A.M., Mt. Lebanon (La.) Coll. (now defunct), 1890; M.A., Baylor U., 1899 (LL.D., 1920); studied Univ. of Chicago, U. of Mich.; *m.* Annie Lou Boggess, of Waco, Tex., Apr. 12, 1905. Teacher rural schs., La., 1890-92; teacher high sch., Mexia, Tex., 1892-93; prin. high sch., Navasota, 1893-95, Temple, 1895-1900; supt. schs., Temple, 1900-02; practiced law, Waco, Tex., 1902-04; law clk. Dept. of Edn., Tex., 1904-05; supt. schs., Temple, 1905-14, Dallas, 1914-24; prof. of edn. Southern Methodist Univ., 1925-29; vice pres. Baylor University, Dallas, since 1929. Lecturer on ednl. administration Southern Methodist U., Dallas, since 1924; also lecturer various summers at Baylor U., U. of Tex., Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. Mem. Dallas City Plan Commn.; dir. Kessler Plan Assn. of Dallas; pres. County Sch. Bd., Dallas. Mem. N.E.A., Tex. State Teachers' Assn. (ex-pres.). Baptist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K. of P. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, University, Critic, Paideian. Author of various brochures on ednl. topics, etc. *Home:* 5431 Vickery Boul., Dallas, Tex.

KIMBALL, Katharine, artist, etcher; *b.* Fitzwilliam, N.H.; *d.* John Richardson and Catherine Otis (Fulham) K.; ed. Jersey Ladies' Coll., Channel Islands; studied art, Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Royal Coll. of Art, Sch. of Engraving, London; pupil of Sir Frank Short, R.A. Exhibited at Royal Acad., London; Royal Soc. Painters, Etchers and Engravers; Salon des Artistes Français and Salon d'Automne, Paris; Art Inst. Chicago; Anglo-Am. Exhbn., London, 1914; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., 1915; Internat. Exhbn. Brooklyn Soc. Etchers; Canadian Nat. Exhbn., Toronto, 1924; etc. Awarded bronze medal for etching, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Represented in British Mus., Victoria and Albert Mus., London; New York Pub. Library; Boston Art Mus.; Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; Oakland (Calif.) Pub. Mus.; etc. Mem. Chicago Soc. Etchers, Print Makers of Calif.; sociétaire Salon d'Automne, Paris; asso. mem. Royal Soc. of Painter-Etchers and Engravers. *Club:* Lyceum. Illustrator: Okey's Paris, 1905; Gilliat Smith's Brussels, 1906; Sterling Taylor's Canterbury, 1912; Sterling Taylor's Rochester (Artist Sketch Book Series), 1912; also numerous illustrations in mags. *Address:* Care Brown, Shipley & Co., 123 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

KIMBALL, LeRoy Elwood; *b.* Flint, Mich., Oct. 31, 1888; *s.* Gustavus Sylvester and Marie (Guy) K.; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1910; A.M., New York U., 1917; *m.* Gipsy Robinson, of Albion, June 17, 1914. City editor Albion Evening Recorder, 1910-11; asst. bursar New York U., 1911-20, bursar 1920-25, comptroller since 1925; dir. Fordham Nat. Bk.; chmn. com. on Stony Point Reservation of Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc. Trustee McAuley Water Street Mission; mem. bd. mgrs. N.Y. City Soc. M.E. Ch.; mem. bd. Washington Square Assn. (exec. com.). Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (mng. trustee), Modern Humanities Research Assn., Assn. Univ. and Coll. Business Officers of Eastern States, Andiron Club of New York, Sigma Nu. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Quill, Sigma Nu (New York); Authors' (London). *Home:* Tomkins Cove-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 100 Washington Sq., New York, N.Y.

KIMBALL, Philip Horatio, normal sch. prin.; *b.* Gorham, Me., Aug. 30, 1890; *s.* Charles Henry and Carrie Tewksbury (Fogg) K.; grad. high sch., Gorham, 1907; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1911; Ed.M., Harvard, 1927; *m.* Bessie Mabel Legate, of Charlemont, Mass., Aug. 15, 1917; 1 son, Richard Stanley. Prin. Smith Acad., Hatfield, Mass., 1911-12; instr. high sch., Westbrook, Me., 1912-13; salesman McLean, Black & Co., Boston, Mass., 1913-14; prin. high sch., Charlemont, 1914-16; headmaster high sch., Peterboro, N.H., 1916-19, Lebanon, N.H., 1919-20; prin. high sch., Brunswick, Me., 1920-24, supt. schs., 1924-27; prin. Washington State Normal Sch., Machias, since 1927. Mem. N.E.A., Supervisors of Student Teaching, N.E. Teacher Training Assn., Me. Teachers Assn., Cumberland County Teachers Assn. (pres.), Machias Chamber Commerce, Kappa Sigma. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* Machias, Me.

KIMBALL, Ralph, judge; *b.* Nevada, Mo., Nov. 23, 1878; *s.* Elbert Erwin and Rose Louise (Acre) K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary E. Bunce, of Lander, Wyo., Oct. 11, 1905. Admitted to bar,

Nevada, Mo., 1899; moved to Lander, 1901, county atty., Fremont Co., Wyo., 1903-04; mem. Wyo. Ho. of Rep., 1915; judge Dist. Court, 6th Dist., Wyo., Sept. 1, 1919-Dec. 1920, resigned; asso. justice Supreme Court of Wyo., by apptmt. of gov. for period ending Jan. 1, 1923; elected to same, 1922 and 1928, present term ending Jan. 1937. Mem. Am. and Wyo. State bar assns. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Home:* 2914 Carey Av. *Address:* Capitol Bldg., Cheyenne, Wyo.

KIMBALL, Theodora, author, see Theodora Kimball Hubbard.

KIMBALL, Thomas Rogers, architect; *b.* Linwood, Hamilton Co., O., Apr. 19, 1862; *s.* Thomas Lord and Mary Porter (Rogers) K.; student U. of Neb., 1877-78, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1884-87, Cowles Art Sch., Boston, 1883-86; studied drawing and painting under Ross Turner, Theodore Langerfeldt and Emil Carlson, of Boston, and Henri Harpignies and A. Vignal, Paris, France; *m.* Annie L. McPhail, of Boston, Sept. 25, 1889. Began practice at Boston, 1889; mem. firm Walker, Kimball & Best, Boston and Omaha, 1891. Walker & Kimball, 1891-99; practiced alone, 1899-1903, and as Walker & Kimball for St. Louis Expn., 1903-04, then alone 1904-27; now mem. Kimball, Steele & Sandham. Walker & Kimball, architects C.,B. & Q. Station, Omaha, and architects-in-chief Trans-Miss. and Internat. Expn., 1897-98, also members Archtl. Bd. Louisiana Purchase Expn. and architects of its Electric Bldg.; architect, alone, for Battle Mountain Sanatorium, Hot Springs, S. Dak., for U.S. Treasury Dept.; St. Cecilia's Cathedral, and Hotel Fontenelle, Omaha; professional adviser Neb. Capitol Commn., Kansas City Liberty Memorial and Indiana War Memorial bds. Mem. exec. council Fontenelle Forest Assn.; apptd. by President Roosevelt mem. Commn. of Fine Arts (U.S.), 1909. Pres. Thomas L. Kimball Co., Sheridan Land Co. Mem. Omaha Chamber Commerce, Omaha Civic League (pres.). Fellow Am. Inst. Architects (pres. 1918-20); mem. Gen. Council Inter-Professional Conf., 1919; dir. Assn. Professional Men's Clubs (nat. pres. 1924-25); mem. Neb. Chapter A.I.A., Omaha Soc. Friends of Art; hon. mem. Ill. State Soc. Architects. *Clubs:* Omaha, University, Engineers, Palimpsest, Professional Men's (Omaha). Translator: Leveil's Vignola, 1891. With Henry D. Bates, at Boston, 1888, founded and pub. Technology Architectural Rev.; with Bates and Guild founded and pub. The Brochure series of architectural illustrations, Boston, 1890. *Home:* 2450 St. Mary's Av. *Office:* 836 World-Herald Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

KIMBALL, Walter Gardner, banker; *b.* Canton, N.Y., Jan. 12, 1888; *s.* Solon Dexter and Jane Loomis (Green) K.; grad. Holbrook's Mil. Acad., Ossining, N.Y., 1904; A.B., St. Lawrence U., Canton, N.Y., 1908; *m.* Edna V. Brown, of N.Y. City, Aug. 1922; 1 son, Dexter Hungerford. V.p. Commercial Nat. Bank and Trust Co., New York. Served as lt. 9th U.S. Inf. (regular army), 1917-19, World War. Awarded D. S. C. (U. S.); Croix de Guerre and Fourragère (French). Mem. S.R., Alpha Tau Omega, Theta Nu Epsilon. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Bankers, Down Town Athletic (New York); Am. Yacht (Rye, N.Y.); Hudson River Country (Yonkers, N.Y.). *Home:* 130 E. 75th St. *Office:* 56 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

KIMBALL, Willard, director of music. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KIMBALL, William Wirt, rear-admiral U.S. N.; Jan. 9, 1848-Jan. 26, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KIMBLE, John Haines, executive sec.; *b.* Nottingham, Pa., Oct. 26, 1860; *s.* Anson Bennett and Mary Hannah (Kirk) K.; pub. sch. edn., Oxford (Pa.) Sem. and Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Mary Jane Tome, of Port Deposit, Md., Jan. 31, 1883; children—Chester Tome, Anna May. Clerk in mercantile house, 1878-82; teller Cecil Nat. Bank, Port Deposit, 1882-1900; sec. Jacob Tome Inst., Port Deposit, Md., 1900-16, since treas. same; pres. Mut. Fire Ins. Co. of Cecil Co.; dir. Nat. Cecil Bank of Port Deposit. Mem. Md. Ho. of Dels., 1900, special session, 1901. Democrat. Mem. bd. dirs. Md. Penitentiary, 1908-16. Assistant secretary, 1905-11, sec., 1911-13, legislative agt. since 1914, pres., 1918-19, Farmers' Nat. Congress; mem. exec. com. Nat. Bd. Farm Organizations. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Port Deposit, Md.

KIMBROUGH, Herbert, musician; *b.* Carthage, Ill., June 13, 1876; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Rebecca Susan (Stebbins) K.; student Springfield (Mo.) Normal Sch., 1893-95; studied music in Kansas City, Mo., 1895-96, in Berlin, Germany, with Profs. Heinrich Barth and Franz Kullak, and Dr. Ernest Jedliczka; with Paolo Gallico, New York, summer 1925; *m.* La Verna E. Askin, of Pullman, Wash., Aug. 16, 1923. Instr. music, 1902, prof., 1909, dean Sch. of Music and Fine Arts since 1917. State Coll. of Wash. V.p. Pullman State Bank. Mem. Wash. State Music Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1919-20). Republican. Mason. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Mu Alpha (province gov. dist. 7), Phi Sigma Kappa. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

KIMBROUGH, Robert Alexander, clergyman; *b.* Cornersville, Tenn., May 7, 1869; *s.* Duke Love and Sallie Polk (Bryant) K.; A.M., Southwestern Bapt. U., Jackson, Tenn., 1895; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1902; D.D., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1912; *m.* Annie Donaldson, of Brazil, Tenn., 1895 (died 1897); *m.* 2d, Martha Conn, of Corinth, Miss., Aug. 3, 1898; children—Robert Alexander, Martha, Mrs. Paul Cooper. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1892; pastor country chs., 1892-99; asst. prof. Latin and Greek, Union U., 1895-99; prin. Union Acad., Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1899-1900; pastor successively Shelbyville, Tenn., Tupelo, Miss., and Blue Mountain, Miss., until 1911; pres. Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1911-13; pastor Abilene, Tex., 1913-15; evangelist, 1915; pastor Shreveport, La., First Ch., Vicksburg, Blue Mountain, Miss., until 1920; enlistment missionary North Miss., 1920-23; pastor Baptist Ch., Charleston, Miss., since 1923. Trustee Blue Mountain Coll., Simmons Coll., Abilene, Tex. Pres. Miss. Bapt. Conv. Bd.; v.p. Miss. Bapt. State Conv., 1927. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason (K.T.), K.P. *Home:* Charleston, Miss.

KIMBROUGH, Thomas Charles, lawyer, educator; *b.* nr. Carrollton, Miss., Jan. 28, 1873; *s.* Thomas Archibald and Janie Cameron (McKenzie) K.; Ph.B., U. of Miss., 1895; LL.B., Millsaps Law Sch., Jackson, Miss., 1898; *m.* Lula May Brothers, of West Point, Miss., Aug. 21, 1901; children—Thomas Brothers, Renan Randle. Sec. Miss. State R.R. Commn., 1896-98; admitted to Miss. bar, 1898, and began practice at West Point; mem. firm Critz, Beckett & Kimbrough, 1898-1906, Critz, Kimbrough & Critz, 1906-12; judge, Circuit Court, 16th Circuit, Miss., 1914-16; prof. law, U. of Miss., since 1920, dean of Sch. of Law since 1922; dir. Columbian Mut. Life Ins. Soc. of Memphis. Trustee West Point City Schs. 12 yrs.; trustee Miss. State Teachers Coll. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Miss. State Bar Assn. (pres.), Nat. Econ. League, Miss. Sons of Vets. (comdr.), Sigma Chi, Theta Nu Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Baptist. Mason, Elk. Kiwanian. Contbr. to Miss. Law Jour. *Home:* University, Miss.

KIMBEL, Gustav Bernard, clergyman, educator; *b.* Dayton, O., Apr. 22, 1874; *s.* Christian and Sara (Eckl) K.; B.A., Northwestern Coll., Naperville, Ill., 1897; B.D., Evangelical Theological Sem., Naperville, 1900, D.D., 1914; M.A., University of Chicago, 1925; *m.* Esther C. Breyfogel, of Reading, Pennsylvania, May 19, 1904; children—Charles Breyfogel, William Breyfogel, Dorothy. Formerly membership and social sec. Y.M.C.A., Dayton, O.; ordained ministry Evang. Ch., 1900; pastor Indianapolis, Ind., 1900-08, Dayton, O., 1908-13; prof. practical theology, Evang. Theol. Sem. since Sept. 1913, and pres. since 1919. Republican. *Home:* Naperville, Ill.

KINARD, James Pinckney, coll. pres.; *b.* Kinard, S.C., July 17, 1864; *s.* John Martin and Lavinia (Rook) K.; B.S., The Citadel, Charleston, S.C., 1886; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1895; *m.* Lee Wicker, of Farmville, Va., June 20, 1899; children—Lavinia Rook (Mrs. O. P. Smith), James Pinckney, Oscar Wicker (dec.), Katharine Madison, Nelle McFall, Henry Harrison (dec.). Prof. English, Winthrop Coll., Rock Hill, S.C., 1895-1913, The Citadel, 1913-14; supt. schs., Newberry, S.C., 1916-17; prof. psychology and dean of coll., Winthrop Coll., 1917-29, pres. since 1929. Pres. S.C. State Teachers Assn., 1917. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Rotary (pres. 1927-28). *Author:* English Language and Literature, 1912; Our Language, 1927. Editor: Old English Ballads, 1902. *Home:* College Av., Rock Hill, S.C.

KINCAID, James Leslie, pres. Am. Hotels Corpn.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Nov. 28, 1884; *s.* James and Carrie (Dennis) K.; LL.B., Syracuse U., 1908; *m.* Ada C. Shinaman, of Ft. Plain, N.Y., Nov. 23, 1914. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1909, and practiced at Syracuse; asst. to pres. United Hotels Co. of America, New York, 1919-20, v.p., 1921-26; pres. Am. Hotels Corpn. since 1924; pres. Lexington Hotel Corporation of N.Y. City and Seneca Hotel Corpn.; v.p. Mount Royal Hotel Co., Benjamin Franklin Hotel Corpn.; dir. United Hotels Co. of America, New York United Hotels, Inc., Industries Development Corpn., Amacan Corpn., American Airports Corpn., Colonial Western Airways, Inc., Colonial Air Transport, Union Internationale Hoteliere. Mem. Assembly of N.Y. State, 1915-16. Advanced from pvt. to maj. N.Y.N.G. Cav., 1904-16; maj. judge adv., N.Y.G. Div. U.S.A., Mexican border service; dir. Federal Registration Bur., N.Y., 1917; maj. and lt. col. judge adv., A.E.F., 1917-19; adj. gen. N.Y., 1921-22; bvtd. maj. gen. N.Y.N.G. by Gov. Smith, 1923; reserve brig. gen. N.Y.N.G. Decorated D.S.C. (U.S.); Distinguished Service Order (British); Chevalier Legion of Honor (French); Officer of the Crown (Belgium); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Italian). Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (New York); Army and Navy (Washington); Thousand Island Country, Thousand Island Yacht. *Home:* 110 E. 54th St., New York, and Idle Isle, Alexandria Bay, Thousand Islands, N.Y. *Office:* Lexington Hotel, New York, N.Y.

KINCAID, Trevor, zoölogist; *b.* Peterboro, Ont., Can., Dec. 21, 1872; *s.* Dr. Robert and Margaret K.; B.S., U. of Wash., 1899, A.M., 1901; *m.* Louise F. Pennell, Aug. 23, 1917; children—Marjorie Farrar, Dorothy Elizabeth, Barbara Louise, Thomas Farrar. Instr. biology, U. of Wash., 1895-99; asst. Am. Fur Seal Commn., 1897; acting prof. entomology, Ore. Agrl. Coll., 1897-98; entomologist Harriman Alaska expdn., 1899; asst. prof. biology, 1899-1901, prof. zoölogy, since 1901, U. of Wash. Austin scholar, Harvard, 1905-06; spl. field agt., U.S. Dept. Agr., in Japan, 1908, in Russia, 1909 (investigation of parasites of gypsy moth). Mem. Am. Soc. Econ. Entomologists, Entomol. Soc. Washington. Contbr. to Entomological News and to other publs., various papers and reports relating to the entomology of the Pacific Coast and particularly to Alaska, and papers on the oyster industry of the Pacific Coast. *Home:* 1904 E. 52d St., Seattle, Wash.

KINCAID, William Wallace, mfr.; *b.* Wayne Twp., Erie Co., Pa., Apr. 26, 1868; *s.* Rev. John S. and Margaretta (Tuttle) K.; grad. high sch., Corry, Pa., 1887; *m.* Clara Elizabeth Greenley, of Albany, N.Y., May 28, 1894. Various lines of business until 1903; an organizer, 1904, and pres. Spirella Co., corset mfrs.; pres. Home Security Investment Co.; dir. Power City Bank, Niagara Falls Hotel Corpn., Manufacturers and Employees Mortgage Corpn. Pres. Old Ft. Niagara Assn., Inc.; mem. bd. Niagara Frontier Planning Assn., Florida Chautauqua (Keystone Heights, Fla.); mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce, Niagara Falls Chamber Commerce, Am. Management Assn., Niagara County Park Commn., N.Y. State Hist. Assn., Nat. Economic League, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, English-Speaking Union, Roosevelt Memorial Assn., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Pilgrim Tercentenary Memorial Soc., Civil Legion, Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc., Sons of Union Vets. Del. from Pa. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912, to Progressive Nat. Conv., 1912. Mason. Unitarian. *Clubs:* City, Advertising (New York); Rotary, Niagara, Niagara Falls Country, Congressional Country (Washington). Author of pamphlets and mag. articles on business topics. *Home:* Ellerslie-on-Niagara, Youngstown, N.Y. *Office:* Spirella Co., Inc., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

KINCHELOE, David Hayes, congressman; *b.* Sacramento, Ky., Apr. 9, 1877; *s.* Robert M. and Lucy A. K.; B.S., Bowling Green (Ky.) Coll., 1898; *m.* Laura Stateler, of Evansville, Ind., Jan. 14, 1904; 1 dau., Laura Imogene. Was admitted to practice, Ky. bar, 1899. Formerly mem. law firm of Gibson & Kincheloe; county atty., McLean Co., 1902-06; Dem. presdl. elector, 2d Congressional Dist., 1912; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 2d Ky. Dist. Mem. M.E. Ch., South. *Home:* Madisonville, Ky.

KINDEL, George John, congressman; Mar. 2, 1855-Feb. 28, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KINDIG, James William, judge; *b.* Welton, Ia., Dec. 3, 1879; *s.* David D. and Margaret (Tully) K.; grad. Morningside Acad., Sioux City, Ia., 1902; A.B., Morningside Coll., 1906; LL.B., U. of Wash., 1906; *m.* Gertrude Crossan, of Sioux City, Sept. 3,

1908; children—Burdette Crossan, Lowell Crossan. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1907, and practiced at Sioux City until 1915; asst. county atty. and corpn. counsel, Woodbury County, Ia., 1915-17; asst. atty. gen. of Ia., Aug. 1917-Apr. 1918; gen. counsel Sioux City Street Rys. and atty. Armour & Co. in Ia., 1918-27; apptd. justice, Supreme Court of Ia., 1927, elected to same office, 1928, for term 1928-34. Mem. Ia. N.G., 1907-10. Trustee Morningside Coll. Mem. Delta Theta Phi. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 3800 Ridge Av., Sioux City, Ia. *Office:* State House, Des Moines, Ia.

KINDLE, Edward Martin, paleontologist, geologist; *b.* Franklin, Ind., Mar. 10, 1869; *s.* Martin V. and Tabitha Ann K.; A.B., Ind. U., Bloomington, 1893; M.S., Cornell, 1896; Ph.D., Yale, 1899; *m.* Margaret Ferris, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 31, 1901; children—Winona Helen, Leroy Ferris, Cecil Haldane, Edward Darwin, Virginia Tomlinson, Margaret Crane, Madeleine Barton, Katharine, Charlotte. Instr. geology, Ind. U., 1894-95; mem. Cornell expdn. to Greenland, 1896; asst. geologist, Ind. Geol. Survey, 1898-1900; asst. geologist, 1900-08, paleontologist, 1908-10, geologist, 1911, U.S. Geol. Survey; paleontologist in charge of paleontology, Geol. Survey of Can., Aug. 1, 1912—. Spl. lecturer in geology, U. of London, Eng., 1928. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Soc. of Can.; member Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Inst., Sigma Xi. Author about 100 papers on geol. topics; co-author of Treatise on Sedimentation, 1927. *Home:* 33 Woodlawn Av. *Address:* Geol. Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Can.

KINDLER, Hans, cellist; now living in France. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

KINDRED, John Joseph, physician; *b.* Southampton County, Virginia, July 15, 1864; *s.* John J. and Caroline A. (Drewry) K.; ed. Suffolk (Va.) Mil. Acad., Randolph-Macon Coll., and U. of Va.; M.D., Hosp. Coll. of Medicine, Louisville, 1889; hon. grad. dept. mental diseases, U. of Edinburgh; *m.* Ella W. Cramer (A.B., Vassar), of Poughkeepsie, N.Y., July 10, 1902; one son, John C. Began med. practice at New York, 1889; conducted a sanitarium, Stamford, Conn., 1896-97; established, 1897, and since owner, River Crest Sanitarium, Astoria, L.I., for mental and nervous diseases; also largely interested in real estate, building of homes and agr.; mem. 62d, and 67th to 70th Congresses (1911-13 and 1921-29), 2d N.Y. Dist. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Med. Editors and Authors Assn., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Contbr. on mental diseases. *Home:* Rivercrest Sanitarium, Astoria, Queensborough, New York, N.Y.

KINEALY, John Henry, engineer; Mar. 18, 1864-May 6, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KINEON, George Goodhue, M.D.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 19, 1879; *s.* Solomon Perin and Mary Graves (Goodhue) K.; prep. edn., Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass.; M.D., Miami Coll. (now med. dept. U. of Cincinnati), 1905; unmarried. Med. dir. and supt. Ohio Hosp. for Epileptics since 1911. Chmn. Gallia County, O., Red Cross Soc., 1917, also of Draft Bd., same county, 1917-18. Mem. Am., Ohio State and Gallia Co. med. soc., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Nat. Assn. for Study of Epilepsy, Am. Assn. for Study of Feeble Minded, Eugenics Research Assn., L'Ligue Internationale contre l'Épilepsie. Mem. Gallia Community Assn. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Club:* Athletic (Columbus, O.) *Home:* Gallipolis, O.

KING, Albert Henry, educator; *b.* Putnam Co., Ind., May 9, 1865; *s.* George William and Nancy Jane (Job) K.; ed. Baker U. Acad. and Baker U., Baldwin, Kan.; grad. Baker U. Normal Sch., 1896; M.Pd., Ia. Wesleyan U., Mt. Pleasant, 1905; D.Pd., Kansas Wesleyan University, 1921; *m.* Alma J. Griffith, of Baldwin, Kan., Aug. 29, 1900; 1 son, Albert Lawrence. Teacher pub. schs., 6 yrs.; co. supt. schs., Douglas Co., Kan., 1898-1903; head dept. of edn., Kan. Wesleyan U., since 1903, also dean since Feb. 1904, acting pres., Mar.-June, 1915 and 1918-19. Mem. State Reading Circle Bd., Kan., 1899-1903; mem. Bd. Edn., Salina, 7 yrs. (pres. 2 yrs.); sec. Salina Chautauqua 8 yrs.; mem. Meth. Bd. Edn., 1918-25; mem. council bds. of benevolence of M.E. Ch., 1920-24, World Service Council, Kansas City area, since 1928; represented Kan. colls. in Nat. Athletic Assn., 1917. Mem. Kansas State Teachers' Assn., Pi Gamma Mu, Kansas School Masters Club. Republican. Methodist; del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920, 28. Mason (32°, Shriner), Lion. *Home:* Salina, Kan.

KING, Arthur Scott, physicist; *b.* Jerseyville, Ill., Jan. 18, 1876; *s.* Robert Andrew and Miriam (Munson) K.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1899, M.S., 1901, Ph.D., 1903; research, Bonn and Berlin, 1903-05; *m.* Louise Burnett, of Berkeley, Calif., June 21, 1906; children—Robert Burnett, Ralph Munson. Asst., 1901-03, instr. in physics, 1905-08, U. of Calif.; supt. Phys. Lab., Mt. Wilson Obs., Jan. 1, 1908—. Lecturer in physics, U. of Calif., Jan.-May 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc.; mem. American Astronomical Society, Optical Society America, Sigma Xi Fraternity, University Club. Presbyterian. *Author:* (English edit.) Atlas of Emission Spectra (by Hagenbach and Konen), 1905; Influence of a Magnetic Field upon the Spark Spectra of Iron and Titanium, 1911; also of numerous papers on spectroscopic investigations. *Address:* Mt. Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, Calif.

KING, (William Benjamin) Basil, author; Feb. 26, 1859-June 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KING, Caleb Jewett, newspaper man; *b.* Critz, Va., June 3, 1884; *s.* Benjamin S. and Laura L. (Smith) K.; prep. edn., high sch. and under tutors; Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1916; *m.* Harriette Beatrice Bondurant, Lynchburg, Va., Nov. 3, 1903; children—Priscilla Jewett (Mrs. John Alexander Butler), Caleb Jewett, Harry Burrus. Began as reporter, Washington, D.C., 1905; div. traffic chief and chief operator 13 Southern states for Associated Press, 1910-15; staff writer and corr. Associated Press at Birmingham, Ala., Atlanta, Ga., Tallahassee, Fla., 1917-25; adv. mgr. Fla. State Bur. Immigration, 1925; editor Pensacola Journal, 1926-27; sec. Pensacola Chamber Commerce since 1927. Mem. bd. dirs. Choctawhatchee Bay Agrl. Boys' Assembly Camp and Home Demonstration Girls' Assembly Camp; first v.p. Pensacola Y.M.C.A. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Club:* Osceola Country and Golf. *Address:* Florida Times Union, Jacksonville, Fla.

KING, Campbell, army officer; *b.* Flat Rock, N.C., Aug. 30, 1871; *s.* Alexander Campbell and Mary Lee (Evans) K.; attended Charleston Coll.; A.M., Harvard, 1920; distinguished grad. Inf., and Cav. Sch., 1905; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1906; grad. Army War Coll., 1911; grad. Gen. Staff Coll., 1920; *m.* Harriott Laurens King, of Charleston, S.C., Dec. 19, 1907; children—Duncan Ingraham Campbell, Barbara Campbell. Commd. 2d lt. 1st Inf., July 9, 1898; promoted through grades to brig. gen., July 23, 1924; brig. gen. (temp.) during World War. Served in Cuba, Philippines, Hawaii, China, and on Mexican border; arrived in France with 1st Div., June 25, 1917; chief of staff, 1st Div., Dec. 1917-Sept. 1918; brig. gen. and chief of staff, 7th A.C. and 3d A.C., Oct. 1918-July 1919. Served in following sectors of the line in France: Somervillier, Ansauville, Montdidier, Saizerais and Vosges Mountains. Participated in following battles: Verdun, Aug. 1917, Cantigny, Montdidier-Noyon, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. Took part in march to the Rhine and occupation of Coblenz bridgehead. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre with palm and silver star, Officer Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Italian). Was first Am. officer, with Col. George B. Duncan, to receive French Croix de Guerre, awarded by Gen. Deville, comdg. 42d French Div., to which he was attached during French Verdun offensive, Aug. 1917. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

KING, Caroline Blanche, editor and author; *b.* Chicago, Illinois; *d.* Robert William and Caroline (Warren) Campion; educated Lake View High School, Chicago, and under private instruction; *m.* J. M. McIlvaine King (dec.); 1 dau. living, Mrs. Mary Grace Ramey. Was Sunday editor of Phila. Press, 1909-13; editorial staff Evening Telegraph, 1913-17; apptd. U.S.A. dietitian by Surgeon Gen. Gorgas, 1917 (first dietitian apptd.); lectured and conducted soldiers' cooking classes; went to France with Base Hosp. 116, Mar. 1918; asso. editor The Country Gentleman, 1924—. Mem. Authors' League America, League of Am. Penwomen. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Caroline King's Cook Book, 1917; Rosemary Makes a Garden. *Home:* "Arborcote," Beechwood Park, Philadelphia, Pa.

KING, Carroll Epworth Russell, newspaper editor; *b.* Loveland, O., May 25, 1893; *s.* Edward Russell and Cora Eudora (Banks) K.; grad. high sch., Highland, O., 1909; unmarried. Publicity man and theatrical mgr. in amusement and newspaper field, 1910-21; editor Johnson City (Tenn.) Chronicle since 1921; editor and mng. editor Johnson City Staff-News; v.p. Appalachian Publishers, Inc.; dir. Goode Investment Co. Sec. and mgr. Appalachian Dist. Fair Assn.; business mgr. Little Theatre Guild. Spl. work for U.S. Dept. of Justice, at Leesburg, O., World War. Mem. Johnson City Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rotary, Country. Writer of brochures on the "business side of the theatre" and spl. articles under name of "Sarlo." *Home:* 211 E. Watauga Av. *Office:* Main and Market Sts., Johnson City, Tenn.

KING, Charles, soldier, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

KING, Charles Banks, clergyman, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

KING, Charles Burton, manufacturer; *b.* Marion Co., O., Jan. 25, 1875; *s.* George Titus and Margaret (Barnhart) K.; Ohio Wesleyan U., 1891-94; *m.* Ethel Liggett, of Chicago, Ill., Nov. 30, 1898. Connected with the Marion Steam Shovel Co. since 1895, v.p. since 1914, gen. mgr. since 1917; pres. The New Hotel Co. (operating Hotel Harding, Marion, O.); dir. Marion Pkg. Co., City Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Sunlight and Ohio Valley coal cos.; partner Marion Stock Yards. Designer of first electrically driven shovel and many other excavating machines. Mem. U.S. Fuel Administration during war period. Trustee Harding Memorial Assn., Washington, D.C. Mem. Am Soc. M.E., Nat. Assn. Mfrs., Army Ordnance Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Marion, Marion Country, Columbus Athletic (Columbus, O.). *Home:* Marion, O.

KING, Charles Kelley, mfr. elec. supplies; *b.* Calais, Me., Dec. 7, 1867; *s.* George Gilman and Emeline Danforth (Kelley) K.; prep. edn., Calais Acad.; student spl. course, Johns Hopkins, 2 yrs.; *m.* Luise A. Mack, of Somerville, N.J., Sept. 20, 1923. With Northwest Thompson Houston Co., St. Paul, Minn., 1889-90; elec. engr. Ansonia Electric Co., Chicago, 1890-91; sales engr., 1891-92; with Ohio Brass Co., Mansfield, O., since 1923, pres. since 1928; pres. and gen. mgr. Ohio Insulator Co. (Barberton, Ohio), Canadian Ohio Brass Co., Limited; dir. Citizens Nat. Bank & Trust Co. Mem. Nat. Elec. Mfrs'. Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Elec. Mfrs., Westbrook Country, Shorehaven Golf (Norwalk, Conn.); Fairfield County Hunt (Westfort, Conn.). *Home:* Kingwood, Mansfield. *Office:* Ohio Brass Co., Mansfield, O.

KING, Clifford William, lawyer; *b.* at Wolfe City, Texas, Dec. 8, 1882; *s.* of William Gollihar and Anna Elizabeth (Craig) K.; ed. pub. schs.; studied law with Hendricks & Coffee, Miami, Tex., 1901-02; *m.* Jessie Brownell Orr, of Hopkinsville, Ky., Dec. 14, 1906. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1903, Okla. bar, 1907, and began practice at Mangum, Okla.; asst. sec. of state, Okla., 1907; county judge Harmon Co., Okla., 1909-13; asst. atty. gen. of Okla., 1914-25; rep. of Okla. before Supreme Court of U.S. in number of important revenue cases pertaining to Indian taxation, the right of the state to collect income tax from a non-resident, etc. Served as mem. Okla. Tax Code Revision Commn. and as legal adviser to Com. on Revenue and Taxation of Ho. of Rep. of Okla.; now practicing law with George F. Short, former atty. gen. of Okla. Mem. Oklahoma City Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Home:* 218 W. 17th St. *Office:* American Nat. Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

KING, Clyde Lyndon, author; *b.* Burlington, Kan., May 1, 1879; *s.* Peter and Sarah (Talliaferro) K.; grad. Kan. State Normal Sch., Emporia, 1904; A.B., U. of Mich., 1907, A.M., 1908; Harrison fellow, University of Pa., 1910-11, Ph.D., 1911. Acting prof. economics and sociology, U. of Colo., 1908-10; instr. polit. science, 1911-14, asst. prof., 1914-20, prof. since 1920, U. of Pa. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science (sec.-treas.), Nat. Tax Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Sigma Phi, Beta Gamma Sigma. Chmn. gov.'s Tri-state Milk Commn. (Pa., Md., Del.), 1916-18; milk comm. for Eastern States for U.S. Food Administration, 1918-19; milk price arbitrator of Pa., 1919; sec. of State and budget officer, Pa., 1923-1927. Mem. Agrl. Conf., called by President Harding, 1921, of Unemployment Conf., 1922; chmn. Citizens Com. apptd. by gov. of Pa. to investigate State finances, 1922. *Author:* History of the Government of Den-

ver, 1911; Regulation of Municipal Utilities, 1913; Trolley Freight and Philadelphia Markets, 1913; Lower Living Costs in Cities, 1915; The Price of Milk, 1920; Community Civics, 1926; also numerous mag. articles. Arbiter Chicago milk market, 1929. *Address:* University of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

KING, Cora Smith, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Sept. 7, 1867; *d.* Col. Elipha z and Sara Emma (Barnes) Smith; grad. Nat. Sch. of Elocution and Oratory, Phila., 1886; Sc.B., U. of N.D., 1889; M.D., Boston U. Sch. of Medicine, 1892; *m.* Judson King, of Toledo, O., Feb. 14, 1912 (divorced 1925); 1 dau., Sylvia Smith (adopted). Practiced in Grand Forks, N.D., 1892-96, Minneapolis, Minn., 1896-1906, Seattle, Wash., 1906-12, Washington, D.C., 1912-24, Pasadena, Calif., 1924-27, Hollywood, Calif., since 1927; dir. Physiotherapy dept. Hollywood Hosp., 1927—. Active worker and speaker for woman suffrage from 1887; chmn. congl. com. Nat. Council of Women Voters; mem. Woman's Single Tax Club, Parents' League. Unitarian. Acting sec. com. of women physicians of Council Nat. Defense, organizing med. women of U.S. for war service; pres. Nat. Soc. Physical Therapeutics, 1917; 2d v.p. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, 1919; sec. Pacific Physiotherapy Assn., 1925-28. *Home:* 5423 Lexington Av., Hollywood, Calif.

KING, David Bennett, lawyer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

KING, D(avid) Ward, good roads specialist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

KING, David Wooster, writer; *b.* Wickford, R.I., July 5, 1893; *s.* Jose Berre and Louis Whitlock (Wooster) K.; ed. Allen Stevenson Sch., N.Y. City, 1904-07, Cleveden House Sch., Ben Rhydding, Yorks, Eng., 1907-09, Instn. Sillig, Vevey, Switzerland, 1909, St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1909-12; student Harvard, 1912-14; *m.* Mrs. R. E. Foster, of London, Apr. 14, 1929 (divorced). With Equitable Trust Co., N.Y. City, 1919-20; rep. of Riegel Sack Co. at Calcutta, India, 1920-24; sec. and interpreter to consul gen. Totten on diplomatic mission to Abyssinia, summer 1926; mem. on secretariat of Delegation for Reduction of Naval Armament, Geneva, summer 1927; same, Gen. Disarmament Conf., League of Nations, 1928. Served with French Army, Aug. 1914-Jan. 1918; 1st lt. inf., U.S.A., 1918; asst. mil. attaché, Berne, Switzerland, 1919; at Peace Conf. till July 1919. Decorated Officer Etoile Noire de Benin, and Croix de Guerre-Fouragère (France). Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, New York Yacht (New York); Golfers (Paris). *Author:* LM 8046 (Diary of the Foreign Legion), 1927; Living East, 1929. *Home:* 47A Washington Square. *Address:* care Reynolds, Richards & McCutcheon, 68 William St., New York, N.Y.

KING, Earl Leslie, missionary; *b.* Chatfield, Minn., Nov. 13, 1886; *s.* William Leslie and Sara Jane (Hockenhull) K. (both missionaries to India); A.B., Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1908, A.M., 1909; studied Kennedy Sch. of Missions, Hartford, Conn., 1917-18, U. of Chicago, 1925-26; *m.* Edith Broadbooks, of Attica, N.Y., Oct. 18, 1913; children—Jean Louise, William Asbury, Robert Leslie, Theodore Wesley. Student pastor Princeton, Wis., 1907-08; v.prin. and prin. Beynon-Smith High Sch., Belgaum, India, 1909-16; prin. Hardwicke Christian High Sch., Narsinghpur, 1918-22; sec. Epworth League in India and Burma since 1922; dir. of literature of M.E. Ch., in India and Burma; sec. Council of Religious Edn. of M.E. Ch. in India and Burma; editor Charterhouse Teachers' Guide, and Junior Methodist (mags.) Mem. Religious Edn. Assn. *Author:* (with Edith B. King) Community Middle School Curriculum, 1924; Charterhouse Course of Study in Religious Education, 1924, 29; Handbook of Epworth League, 1924; A Project-Life of Christ, 1927; Pioneers of Life, 1929; Test-Exercises in Religious Education, 1929; also many ednl. booklets. *Address:* Mount Hermon P.O., via Darjeeling, India.

KING, Edmund Burritt, lawyer; *b.* Montville, Medina Co., O., July 4, 1850; *s.* Cyrus and Harriet (Bennett) K.; ed. Oberlin Acad., 2 yrs., Baldwin U., 1 yr.; admitted to Ohio bar, 1873; *m.* at Milan, O., Emma Hackett, of Milan, O., Feb. 26, 1874. Pros. atty., Medina Co., O., 1874-75; presdl. elector, 1888-89; judge 6th Jud. Circuit, Ohio, 1894-99; sr. mem. law firm King & Ramsey since 1899. Second lt., capt. and maj. 16th Inf. Ohio N.G., 1880-96. Mem. 4th Constl. Conv. of Ohio, 1912. Del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904; pres. Ohio State Bar Assn., 1916-17. Mason; Past Grand Comdr. of Ohio. Republican. *Home:* 1625 Columbus Av. *Office:* Feick Bldg., Sandusky, Ohio.

KING, Edward J., congressman; July 1, 1867-Feb. 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KING, Edward Leonard, army officer; *b.* Bridgewater, Mass., Dec. 5, 1873; *s.* Francis Dane and Mary Ann (Malloy) K.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1896; distinguished grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1913; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1914; Army War Coll., 1917-22; *m.* Nancy Vose Sumner, of Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 18, 1898; 1 dau., Nancy Sumner (Mrs. Chas. Lee Andrews). Commd. 2d lt. 9th Cav., Dec. 22, 1896; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Dec. 4, 1922. Participated in Spanish-Am. War, and Philippine Insurrection; a.d.c. to Gen. H. W. Lawton; chief of staff 28th Div., and comdr. 65th Inf. Brigade, A.E.F., World War; comdr. Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kan., July 1, 1923-June 30, 1925; comdt. Gen. Service Schs., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1925-29; asst. chief of staff, War Dept. Gen. Staff, since July 17, 1929. Decorated D.S.C. and D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre with palm (French). Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

KING, Edward S(kinner), astronomer; *b.* Liverpool, N.Y., May 31, 1861; *s.* Nathaniel and Cornelia C. (Skinner) K.; A.B. from Hamilton College, 1887, A.M., 1890, and Sc.D. from the same college, 1927; *m.* Kate Irene Colson, of Batchellerville, N.Y., July 23, 1890; children—Harold Skinner, Margaret Wight, Everett Tryon (dec.). Connected since 1887, with Harvard Coll. Obs. (except 3 yrs. absent on account of ill health); observer in charge Harvard Sta. on Mt. Wilson, Calif., 1889; asst. prof. astronomy, 1913-26, Phillips prof., Harvard, 1926—. Obtained first photog. observation of the occultation of a star, also first photograph of spectrum of the aurora; perfected method of obtaining circular photographic images of the stars without visual guiding of the telescope; devised method of transforming prismatic to normal spectra, both photographically and mechanically; determined photographic magnitudes of bright stars and planets, from images photographed out of focus; made photographic measures of the light of the moon, also of the sun; has maintained systematic tests of photographic plates since 1896; also determined photovisual magnitudes of stars, and derived color indices of planets; etc. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Internat. Astron. Union, Société Astronomique de France; hon. mem. Nantucket Maria Mitchell Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Has written many scientific papers, principally on photographic photometry; also contbr. many popular astron. articles. *Address:* Harvard Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.

KING, Edwin Burruss, educator; *b.* Wilmington, N.C., May 24, 1876; *s.* J. Francis (M.D.) and Susan LeRoy (Neilson) K.; grad. St. Mark's Sch., Southboro, Mass., 1894; B.A., Yale, 1898, M.A., 1908; *m.* Mary Semmes Forbes, of Warrenton, Va., June 24, 1905; children—Mary Forbes, Edwin Burruss (dec.), Emily North. Master, St. Mark's Sch., 1898-1907; senior master, Ridgefield Sch., 1907-09; head master, Gilman Country Sch., Roland Park, Md., 1909-12, Stuyvesant School, Warrenton, Va., since 1912. Episcopalian. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven, Conn.); University (New York); Warrenton Country (v.p. since 1922), Warrenton Hunt (chmn., 1923-24, 1926-28), Fauquier (Warrenton, Va.). *Home:* Warrenton, Va.

KING, Elisha Alonzo, clergyman; *b.* Providence, R.I., Dec. 24, 1870; *s.* Benjamin Peck King and Sophronia Adelaide (Gammons) K.; grad. high sch., Attleboro, Mass., 1890; grad. Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1894, Bach. Humanics, 1900; student Lane Theol. Sem., Cincinnati, O., 1897-99; B.D., Oberlin Grad. Sch. of Theology, 1900; student U. of Washington, summer 1915; grad. Chautauqua Lit. and Scientific Circle, 1904; D.D., Piedmont Coll., 1924; *m.* Frances Elvira Leach, of Attleboro, Aug. 25, 1897. In Y.M.C.A. work until 1897; licensed to preach, 1897, ordained Congl. ministry, 1900; pastor Marysville and Sandusky, O., and Yakima, Wash., until 1914; acting pastor Plymouth Ch., Seattle, 1914-1915; pastor San Jose, Calif., 1916-21; instr., Coll. of the Pacific, San Jose, 1920; pastor Community Ch., Miami Beach, Fla., since 1921; editor church methods dept., The Expositor, Cleveland, O., 1908-25; writer for The Congregationalist since 1897. Y.M.C.A. lecturer on social hygiene at Pacific Coast camps and in France, World War. Trustee Piedmont Coll. (v.p.), Atlanta Theol. Sem. Pres. Fla. Congl. Conf. of Chs.; v.p. Greater Miami Ministerial Assn., Miami Community Chest, Dade County Welfare Bd.; pres. Council of Social Agencies, Miami; pres. Ohio Christian Endeavor Union, 1905-07, Wash. C.E. Union, 1910-14. Mem. Fla. State Conf. Social Work (dir.), Am. Social Hygiene Assn. Republican. Mason (32°). *Club:* Massachusetts (pres.). *Author:* Helps to Health and Purity, 1903; Clean and Strong, 1909, 1917; writer of (brochures) Some Religious Implications of the Theory of Evolution; The Work of the Christian Ministry (series of 5 social hygiene circulars issued by the Health Dept., Yakima, Wash.), 1912; Cure for Worry; Fruits of Silence. Lecturer on religious and travel topics. *Home:* 1620 Drexel Av., Miami Beach, Fla.

KING, Frank O., cartoonist; *b.* Cashton, Wis., Apr. 9, 1883; *s.* John J. and Caroline I. (Harris) K.; grad. high sch., Tomah, Wis., 1901; student Chicago Acad. Fine Arts, 1905-06; *m.* Delia Drew, of Tomah, Feb. 7, 1911; 1 son, Robert Drew. Artist and cartoonist, Minneapolis Times, 1901-05, Chicago Examiner, 1906-09, Chicago Tribune since 1909. Drew "Bobby Make-Believe" and the "Rectangle," before starting upon "Gasoline Alley" in 1919. Protestant. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., Lake Shore Athletic, Forty, White Paper. *Author:* Skeezix and Uncle Walt, 1924; Skeezix and Pal, 1925; Skeezix at the Circus, 1926. *Home:* Glencoe, Ill.

KING, Frederick Allen, editor; *b.* Thompsonville, Conn., Feb. 20, 1865; *s.* E. Wolcott and Cecilia (Pease) K.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1891, A.M., 1893. Asst. librarian, Wesleyan U., 1891-92; teacher, Franklin Sch. (Phila.), Peekskill (N.Y.) Mil. Acad., De Lancey Sch., Smith Coll., until 1898; lit. and editorial work, New York; lit. editor Literary Digest since 1909. *Address:* Literary Digest, 354 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

KING, Grace Elizabeth, author; *b.* New Orleans, 1852; *d.* William Woodson and Sarah Ann (Miller) K.; ed. at New Orleans; unmarried. *Author:* Monsieur Motte; Tales of Time and Place; New Orleans, the Place and the People; Jean Baptiste Lemoine, Founder of New Orleans; Balcony Stories; De Soto and His Men in the Land of Florida, 1898; History of Louisiana, Stories from History of Louisiana; Pleasant Ways of St. Médard, 1916; Creole Families of New Orleans, 1921; Madame Girard, an Old French Teacher of New Orleans, 1922; La Dame de Sainte Hermine, 1924. *Home:* 1749 Coliseum Pl., New Orleans, La.

KING, Helen Dean, zoölogist; *b.* Owego, Tioga Co., N.Y., Sept. 27, 1869; *d.* George Alonzo and Leonora Louise (Dean) K.; A.B., Vassar, 1892; fellow in biology, Bryn Mawr, 1896-97, A.M., Ph.D., 1899; univ. fellow for research in zoölogy, U. of Pa.; unmarried. Student asst. in biology, Vassar, 1894-95; teacher science, Baldwin Sch., Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1899-1907; asst. in anatomy, 1909-10, asso., 1910-13, asst. prof. embryology, 1913-27, Wistar Inst., Phila., mem. same, 1927—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Eugenics Soc. (mem. advisory council), Wistar Inst. (mem. advisory bd.), Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, American Association Anatomists, Marine Biol. Lab. Assn. (Woods Hole, Mass.), Am. Genetic Assn., Eugenics Research Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Democrat. Episcopalian. Contbr. on regeneration, sex determination, inbreeding, etc. *Home:* 17 Elliott Av., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

KING, Henry Churchill, educator; *b.* Hillsdale, Mich., Sept. 18, 1858; *s.* Henry Jarvis and Sarah (Lee) K.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1879; B.D., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1882; A.M., Harvard, 1883, Berlin, 1893-94; D.D., Oberlin, 1897, Western Reserve, 1901, Yale, 1904, Chicago, Harvard, 1916; LL.D., U. of Ill., 1908, Miami U., 1909; S.T.D., Columbia, 1909; L.H.D., Colgate, 1916; *m.* Julia M. Coates, of Brecksville, O., July 7, 1882; children—Harold Lee, Philip Coates, Donald Storrs, Edgar Weld. Tutor Latin and mathematics, Oberlin Acad., 1879-82; asso. prof. mathematics, 1884-90, philosophy, 1890-91, prof. philosophy, 1891-97, theology, 1897-1925, dean, 1901-02, pres., Nov. 19, 1902-Aug. 31, 1927, pres. emeritus since Aug. 31, 1927, Oberlin Coll.; Haverford Coll. Library lecturer, 1906; Taylor lecturer, Yale, 1907; Noble lecturer, Harvard, 1909; lectured in India, China, Japan, 1909-10; Earl lecturer, Pacific Theol. Sem., 1910; lecturer on

religious life, Columbia, 1913; Cole lecturer, Vanderbilt U., 1920; Gates lecturer, Grinnell Coll., 1921; Deems lecturer, New York U., 1922. Trustee Carnegie Foundation Advancement of Teaching. Mem. Com. of Ten, N.E.A., reporting on secondary sch. studies, 1893; pres. Religious Edn. Assn., 1907-08, Ohio Coll. Assn., 1907-09, Am. Missionary Assn., 1913-19, Assn. Am. Colls., 1916; chmn. commn. on missions Nat. Council Congl. Chs., 1913-19; moderator Nat. Council Congl. Chs., 1919-21; chmn. Congl. Foundation for Edn., 1921-27. Dir. religious work dept. Y.M.C.A., for France, Oct. 1918-Apr. 1919; with Charles R. Crane forming Am. sect. of the Peace Conf. Inter-Allied Commn. on Mandates in Turkey, Apr.-Sept. 1919. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1920. *Author:* Outline of Erdmann's History of Philosophy, 1892; Outline of the Microcosmus of Hermann Lotze, 1895; The Appeal of the Child, 1900; Reconstruction in Theology, 1901; Theology and the Social Consciousness, 1902; Personal and Ideal Elements in Education, 1904; Rational Living, 1905; Letters on the Greatness and Simplicity of the Christian Faith, 1906; The Seeming Unreality of the Spiritual Life, 1908; The Laws of Friendship, Human and Divine, 1909; The Ethics of Jesus, 1910; The Moral and Religious Challenge of Our Times, 1911; Religion as Life, 1913; It's All in the Day's Work, 1916; Fundamental Questions, 1917; The Way to Life, 1918; For a New America in a New World, 1919; A New Mind for the New Age, 1920; Seeing Life Whole, 1923; also author of various pamphlets on philosophy and edn. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

KING, Henry Stauffer, banker; *b.* Baltimore, Dec. 24, 1850; *s.* Henry S., Sr., and Susan (Johnson) K.; ed. St. Timothy's Hall, Catonsville, Md.; *m.* Ella Wynn, of Baltimore, Nov. 8, 1877; children—Henry W., R. Glenn, Ralph Ashley (dec.), Roy Livingston (dec.), Edward Stauffer. Original incorporator, 1894, and first and only pres. Security Storage & Trust Co., Baltimore; original incorporator, Hopkins Place Savings Bank; dir. Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Mortgage Guarantee Co., Century Trust Co. Incorporator and prin. organizer Md. Asylum and Training Sch. for Feeble Minded; pres. Rosewood State Training Sch. Presbyn. *Home:* (country) Riderwood, Baltimore County, Md.; (city) 2921 N. Calvert St. *Office:* 14 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.

KING, Herbert Hiram, prof. chemistry; *b.* Ewing, Ill., Feb. 28, 1882; *s.* Aaron and Viola (Harriss) K.; A.B., Ewing (Ill.) Coll., 1904, A.M., 1906; M.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., Manhattan, Kan., 1915; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1918; *m.* Elizabeth Seargeant, of Ewing, Ill., Apr. 28, 1903 (died Nov. 12, 1923); children—Helen Elise, Kathryn Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Grace Dickman, of Holton, Kan., Jan. 29, 1926; children—Barbara Lee, Shirley Ruth. Prof. chemistry, Manchester Coll., N. Manchester, Ind., 1904-06; assistant in chemistry, 1906-08, instructor, 1908-09, asst. prof., 1909-14, asso. prof., 1914-18, prof. and head of dept. since 1918, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., also chemist Agrl. and Engring. Expt. Sta.; dir. State Food Lab., Manhattan. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Kan. Acad. Science, A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta, Beta Theta Pi. Baptist. Elk. *Club:* Manhattan Country. Contbr. papers on surface tension and related phenomena. *Home:* Manhattan, Kan.

KING, Horace Williams, engineer; *b.* Big Rapids, Mich., Feb. 10, 1874; *s.* Charles B. and Fannie L. (Williams) K.; C.E., U. of Mich., 1895; *m.* Mabel V. Jones, of Walla Walla, Wash., June 8, 1909. In gen. engring. practice, 1895-99; asst. engr., Nicaragua Canal surveys, 1899-1901; provincial supervisor Philippines, res. engr. Canton-Hankow R.R. and U.S. asst. engr. in charge constrn., Manila Harbor, 1901-04; engr. U.S. Reclamation Service, 1905-07; gen. practice, Ore., 1907-09; engr. in charge hydraulic dept., Arnold Co., Chicago, 1909-12; prof. hydraulic engring., U. of Mich., Oct. 1, 1912—. Republican. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Mich. Soc. C.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. *Author:* Handbook of Hydraulics, 1917, revised edit., 1929; also section 17, Irrigation and Drainage. Asso. editor Am. Civil Engineers' Handbook, 4th edit., 1920. Co-Author: Elementary Hydraulics, 1922. *Home:* Hilldene Manor, Ann Arbor, Mich.

KING, Irving, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

KING, James Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Columbia, Tenn., Mar. 9, 1882; *s.* Meredith David and Katharine Lavinia Jane (Smith) K.; A.B., U. of Tenn., 1904; M.D., U. of Louisville, 1907; *m.* Virginia P. Lawrence; 1 son, John Pemet. Resident physician, Children's Hosp., Phila., 1907-08; practiced in Freeland, Pa., 1908-11; house surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Clinic, 1911-12; practice limited to treatment of ear, nose and throat since 1913; attending laryngologist, Hospital for the Ruptured and Crippled; consultant to French Hospital in diseases of the ear, nose and throat, etc. Fellow Am. Med. Assn.; mem. New York Acad. Medicine, Tennessee Society in New York (pres. 3 terms), New York Southern Soc., Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Kappa Kappa. *Author:* Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat from the Practitioners' Viewpoint, 1916; Local Anaesthesia in Oto-Laryngology, 1926. Contbr. to med. jours. Has devised surg. instruments for use in throat. Capt. M.C., attached to air med. service, during the war. *Home:* 1158 5th Av. *Office:* 30 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

KING, J(ohn) Cheston, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

KING, John Jefferson, lawyer; *b.* Franklin Parish, La., July 26, 1863; *s.* John and Virginia (Ship) K.; ed. pub. schs. of Tex.; *m.* Caroline Wyse, of New Boston, Tex., Mar. 18, 1894; children—Mable, John R. Admitted to Tex. bar 1886 and began practice at Texarkana; county atty., Bowie Co., Tex., 1886-90; mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1890-92; judge County Court, Bowie Co., 1892-96; mem. firm King, Mahaffey & Wheeler since 1919, succeeding Glass, Estes, King & Burford, dissolved by death of Mr. Glass and apptmt. of Mr. Estes to Federal bench; 1st v.p. and dir. Texarkana & Ft. Smith Ry. Co., Port Arthur Canal & Dock Co.; dir. Texarkana Nat. Bank, Gate City Building & Loan Assn., East Texas Iron Co.; trustee William Buchanan Foundation. Mem. bd. directors Chamber Commerce, Texarkana. Mem. Am., Tex. and Bowie Co. bar assns. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Country. *Home:* 501 Main St. *Office:* Texarkana Nat. Bank Bldg., Texarkana, Tex.

KING, John Rigdon; *b.* Hagerstown, Md., June 24, 1844; *s.* Samuel L. and Eliza (Lane) K.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs., Washington Co., Md.; *m.* in Howard Co., Md., Annie Maria Snyder, May 28, 1874. Enlisted at 17 in Co. H, 6th Md. Vol. Inf., served through Civil War, in 3d and 6th Army Corps, Army of the Potomac; prisoner of war in Salisbury, N.C., and Libby Prison, 6 months; wounded 3 times. Assisted in forming 1st G.A.R. post in Md.; held every office including dept. comdr.; elected sr. vice-comdr.-in-chief, G.A.R., 1904, and became comdr.-in-chief, 1905. In Baltimore Custom House 30 yrs.; U.S. pension agt., Washington, till 1913. Pres. Grand Army Club of Md., Md. Union Soldiers and Sailors Monument Commn. Mem. Loyal Legion (comdr. Md. Commandery), Md. World War Memorial Commn. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* The Preston, Baltimore, Md.

KING, (George) Judson, writer, lecturer; *b.* Waterford, Erie Co., Pa., Apr. 19, 1872; *s.* George Frederick and Mary Charlotte (Judson) K.; Battle Creek (Mich.) Coll., 1889-93; University of Mich., 1893-94, 1895-96; *m.* Cora Smith Eaton, M.D., of Seattle, Wash., Feb. 14, 1912; divorced April 14, 1925; *m.* 2d, Bertha Hale White, of Chicago, Ill., May 5, 1926. Founder and editor Morning Sun, Denison, Texas, 1902; editor Independent Voter, Toledo, O., 1905-06; sec. Toledo U., 1906-08; field sec. Ohio Direct Legislation League, 1908-10; traveling and lecturing, 1910-13; organized, 1913, first nat. conf. on popular govt. measures, out of which grew the Nat. Popular Govt. League, of which is dir. Mem. Nat. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Sociol. Soc. Writer of many mag. articles and pamphlets on initiative, referendum, recall, coöperation, other political and economic subjects. *Home:* 23 Columbia Av., Tacoma Park, Md. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

KING, Julie Rivé, artist, concert pianist, composer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

KING, LeRoy Albert, educator; *b.* York, Pa., Aug. 10, 1886; *s.* Albert and Arabella (Stoner) K.; grad. Millersville (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1905; B.S., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1910; A.M., Columbia, 1916; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1920; *m.* Estella Adelle Hoffman, of Williamsport, Pa., Aug. 24, 1915; children—John Albert, Joseph Hoffman, Jane Louise. Prof. edn. and supt. Training Sch., Central State Normal Sch., Lock Haven, Pa., 1910-14; supt. schs. in Pa., 1914-17; prof. edn. summer sessions State Coll. of Pa. and U. of Calif.; lecturer U. of N. Dak.; prof. ednl. administration, dir. Bur. Ednl. Measurements, and sec. Schoolmen's Week Ednl. Conv., U. of Pa., since 1917, also editor proc. same. Mem. Pa. State Council of Education since 1928. Member Ednl. Research Assn., N.E.A., Pa. State Ednl. Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason. *Clubs:* Undine Barge and Lenape (Philadelphia, Pa.). Writer of Status of the Rural Teacher in Pennsylvania (Bull., U.S. Bureau Edn.), 1921; (joint) Survey of Fiscal Policies of State of Pa. in Field of Edn., 1922; Rept. on Appropriations and Subsidies (Ednl. Survey of Pa.), 1925. Writer on ednl. topics. *Home:* Narberth, Pa.

KING, Lida Shaw, univ. dean. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

KING, Lorenzo Houston, clergyman, editor; *b.* Macon, Miss., Jan. 2, 1873; *s.* Houston Carlton, and Leah (Frazier) K.; A.B., Clark U., Atlanta, Ga., 1902; B.D., Gammon Theol. Sem., 1903; studied Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1910-11; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1911; D.D., Wiley U., 1910, Gammon Theol. Sem., 1923; *m.* Louise Marie Watts, of Atlanta, Dec. 13, 1903; children—Walter W., Lorenzo H., Earl W. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1907; pastor, Elberton, Ga., 1902, Covington, 1903-04, South Atlanta, 1905-08, Newnan, 1909-10, Central Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1912-20; editor Southwestern Christian Advocate, New Orleans, 1920—. Prof. English, Clark U., 1911-12, now trustee. Grand Sec. Ga. Grand Lodge York Rite Masons, 1914-20; Odd Fellow, K.P. Republican. *Home:* 2904 Milan St. *Office:* 631 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.

KING, Louisa Yeomans (Mrs. Francis King); *b.* Washington, N.J., Oct. 17, 1863; *d.* Alfred (D.D.) and Elizabeth Blythe (Ramsay) Yeomans; pvt. schs.; *m.* Francis King, Chicago, June 12, 1890. Pres. Garden Club of Mich., 1912-15; hon. pres. Woman's Nat. Farm and Garden Assn.; mem. Garden Club America (ex-v.p.), Am. Dahlia Soc., Am. Rose Soc., Am. Gladiolus Soc., Royal Hort. Soc. Great Britain, Royal Nat. Tulip Soc. of Eng. *Clubs:* York (New York); Garden (London). *Author:* The Well-Considered Garden, 1915; Pages from a Garden Note-Book, 1921; The Little Garden, 1921; Variety in the Little Garden, 1923; Chronicles of the Garden, 1925; The Beginner's Garden, 1927; The Flower Garden Day by Day, 1927; The Gardener's Colour Book, 1929. Contbr. to mags. Awarded by trustees of Mass. Hort. Soc., George Robert White medal "for eminent service in horticulture," 1921; Garden Club of America Medal of Honor, 1923. *Home:* South Hartford, N.Y.

KING, Mary Perry, teacher, lecturer; *b.* Oswego, N.Y.; *d.* Hon. Albertus and Eliza (Grant) Perry; grad. Oswego (N.Y.) Normal Coll., 1879; study interpretive motion and diction in spl. schs., Paris, London, Phila., and New York; *m.* Morris Lee King, M.D., of New York, 1887. Founder Unitrinian School of Personal Harmonizing Interpretive Motion and Speech, New York. Episcopalian. *Author:* Comfort and Exercise, 1900; The Basis of Beauty, 1901; An Ideal Gymnasium, 1902; The Making of Personality (with Bliss Carman), 1906; Daughters of Dawn (with same), 1913; Earth-Deities; Hymn of Freedom, 1916; War Poems, 1917; Musical Speech, 1926. Contbr. to mags. Lyceum reader and lecturer. Founder and dir. Harmony House. *Home:* New Canaan, Conn.

KING, Paul, artist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 9, 1867; *s.* of Bernard and Pauline (Stepan) K.; student Art Students' League, Buffalo and New York, also in Paris and Holland; *m.* Cornelia Bonnell Greene, of Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., June 4, 1907; 1 son, Paul B. Awarded gold medal, Art Club, Phila.; Shaw prize and Inness prize, Salmagundi Club, N.Y., 1906; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Phila. prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1918; 1st Altman prize, Nat. Acad., New York, 1923. Pictures in Art Club, Phila.; Reading Art Mus.; Albright Gallery, Buffalo; Nat. Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Shaw Collection, New York, etc. Served in camouflage dept. under U.S. Shipping Bd., World War. Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila. Art Alliance. Mem. Internat. Soc. Arts, Paris; A.N.A., 1919. Republican. Mem. Ref. Episcopal Ch. *Clubs:* Art (Phila.); Salmagundi, Nat. Arts (New York). Awarded Isidor prize, Salmagundi Club, 1927. *Home:* 275 Pawling Av., Troy, N.Y.

KING, Richard Hayne, Y.M.C.A. official; b. Lebanon, Abbeville Co., S.C., Sept. 8, 1878; s. John Julius and Mary Amanda (Lizon) K.; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1895; m. Louise Adger Robinson, of Charleston, S.C., Dec. 12, 1905; children—Louise Robinson, Mary Adger, Richard Hayne. Began Y.M.C.A. work as asst. sec., Charleston, S.C., 1898; gen. sec., Waco, Tex., 1898-1902, Charleston, S.C., 1902-17; asso. executive, later executive of Southeastern Dept., Nat. Y.M.C.A. War Work Council and dir. War Finance campaigns, 1917-21; executive of internat. com. Y.M.C.A. and Nat. Council Y.M.C.A. for the South since 1921. Dir. Am. Red Cross campaign, S.C., 1917; chief of Am. Protective League, S.C., 1917-18. Mem. S.C. State Bd. Charities and Corrections, 1914-19; chmn. exec. com. Commn. on Interracial Coöperation; served as chmn. Playgrounds Commn. and dir. Charleston Chamber Commerce, and Charleston Museum. Trustee Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., Y.M.C.A. Grad. Sch., Nashville, Tenn.; prin. Y.M.C.A. summer schs., Blue Ridge, N.C., 1912-26, now chmn. bd. Mem. U.S.C.V., Huguenot Soc. of S.C. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P. *Home:* The Prado. *Office:* Palmer Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

KING, Robert Waldo, physicist; b. Sioux Falls, S.D., May 13, 1890; s. William Leonard and Harriet (Lucas) K.; A.B., Cornell, 1912, Ph.D., 1915; m. Dorothy Muriel Babcock, of N.Y. City, Dec. 28, 1922; children—Robert Waldo, Jerome Babcock. Instr. physics, Cornell U., 1913-17; physicist Western Electric Co., 1917-20; engr. with Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co. since 1920-27; asst. dir. publs. Bell Telephone Labs., 1927, asst. tech. rep. in Europe since 1929. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Inst. E.E., Sigma Xi. Unitarian. Editor Bell System Tech. Jour., 1922-28. *Author:* Profitable Science in Industry. Contbr. papers on tech. subjects. *Home:* Hemlock Rd., Short Hills, N.J. *Office:* Bush House, Aldwych, London, Eng.

KING, Roy Stevenson, mech. engr.; b. Xenia, O., Sept. 10, 1876; s. William Harrison and Bertha Louise (Ritter) K.; M.E., Ohio State U., 1902; M.S., U. of Minn., 1907, U. of Chicago, 1914; Sc.D., U. of Ga., 1922; m. Estella Gertrude Peterson, of Xenia, Feb. 19, 1903. Constrn. foreman Aetna (Ind.) Powder Co., 1898-99; foreman Nat. Cash Register Co., 1902-03; instr. in mech. engring. dept., U. of Minn., 1903-05; asst. prof. exptl. engring., Ohio State U., 1905-07; gen. mgr. Hall-Cronan Co., Dayton, O., 1907-10; in engring. dept. Ind. Steel Co., Gary, 1910-12; engring. dept. Fairbanks, Morse & Co., 1912-14; asst. prof. mech. engring., U. of Ariz., 1914-17; prof. exptl. engring., Ga. Sch. Tech., Atlanta, 1917-23, head of mech. engring. dept. and supt. shops and grounds since 1923; asso. editor Combustion, Engineering Finance. In engring. dept. picric acid plant, Picron, Little Rock, Ark., 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (v.p. 1924-25), Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 1293 Oxford Rd. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

KING, Rufus (Frederick), author; b. N.Y. City, Jan. 3, 1893; s. Thomas Armstrong (M.D.) and Amelia Sarony (Lambert) K.; grad. Cutler Sch., N.Y. City, 1910; B.A., Yale, 1914; unmarried. Served with Squadron A, N.Y. Cav., on Mexican border, 1916, and with 105th F.A., in France, 1916-18. Awarded Conspicuous Service Cross (U.S.). Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Elihu Club (Yale). Republican. *Clubs:* Pundits, Elizabethan (New Haven); Yale (New York). *Author:* North Star, 1925; Whelp of the Winds, 1926; Mystery de Luxe, 1927; Murder by the Clock, 1929; A Woman Is Dead, 1930; also motion pictures, The Silent Command, North Star. *Home:* Rouses Point, N.Y.

KING, Stanley, lawyer, mfr.; b. Troy, N.Y., May 11, 1883; s. Henry Amasa (Judge Mass. Superior Ct.) and Maria Lyon (Flynt) K.; A.B., Amherst, 1903; A.M., Harvard, 1906; m. Gertrude Louisa Besse, of Springfield, Mass., December 12, 1906 (she died April 10, 1923); children—Serete, Richard, Gertrude, Margaret (dec.); m. 2d, Margaret Pinckney Allen, of Paris, July 23, 1927. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1906, and practiced in Boston; eastern mgr. and dir. Internat. Shoe Co. Mem. com. on supplies of Council Nat. Def., 1917—; apptd. spl. asst. to Sec. of War, Oct. 4, 1917; mem. President's Indust. Conf., 1919-20. Trustee Amherst Coll. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard (New York). *Address:* 35 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

KING, Stanton Henry, missionary, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

KING, Stoddard, writer; b. Jackson, Wis., Aug. 19, 1889; s. Louis Andrew and Clara Viola (Stoddard) K.; A.B., Yale, 1914; A.M., Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., 1927; m. Henrietta McColl, of Spokane, Wash., Sept. 9, 1915; children—Penelope Jane, Barbara Ann. Reporter Spokesman-Review, Spokane, 1907-10; mng. editor Yale Daily News, 1913-14; asso. editor Harper's Weekly, N.Y. City, 1916; editorial writer and condr. column "Facetious Fragments," Spokesman-Review, since 1916; lecturer. Served as capt., inf., N.G. Wash., May 1918-Nov. 1921. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Zeta Psi, Sigma Tau Delta. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (Spokane); Elizabethan (New Haven, Conn.). *Author* (verse): What the Queen Said, 1926; Grand Right and Left, 1927; Listen to the Mocking Bird, 1928. Wrote lyrics of songs, "There's a Long, Long Trail," "There's a Wee Cottage on the Hillside," "Enchanted River." Contbr. to Saturday Evening Post, Life. *Home:* 447 24th Av. *Office:* The Spokesman-Review, Spokane, Wash.

KING, Theophilus, mfr., financier; b. Rochester, Mass., Dec. 14, 1844; s. Theophilus and Mary S. K.; acad. edn., Rochester; m. Helen L. Baxter, of Quincy, Mass., Dec. 31, 1873; children—Delcevare, Mrs. Zayma Burke. President of the Granite Trust Company; assistant treasurer and director Lincoln Mills; treas. Summit Thread Co.; mng. dir. Quincy Quarries Co.; dir. Lawrence Duck Co., Falls Clutch & Machinery Co., International Reece Button Hole Machine Co., Reece Button Hole Machine Co., Reece Folding Machine Co., Quincy Mut. Fire Ins. Co., William L. Barrell Co. *Clubs:* Boston Art, Neighborhood (Quincy). Donated trust fund of $16,000 to 41 chs. of Quincy for purpose of breaking down inter-denominational lines, the fund later increased to over $750,000 to be used in addition for organizations of charitable, philanthropic, religious and civic helpfulness. *Home:* Quincy, Mass. *Office:* 157 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

KING, Thomas Brown, reformer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27). *Home:* 70 N. Waldron Boul., Memphis, Tenn.

KING, Virginia Ann, real estate, farming, stock-raising. See Vol. X (1918-19).

KING, Willard Vinton, banker; b. Brooklyn, Nov. 3, 1868; s. William Vinton and Belle F. (Boyd) K.; A.B., Columbia, 1889; m. Mary Spingler van Beuren, of New York, Apr. 26, 1904. Began as messenger Produce Exchange Bank, New York, 1890, later with Continental Trust Co., of which became sec., 1898, v.p., 1901 (company merged with New York Security and Trust Co., 1904, later known as New York Trust Co.); pres., 1908-23, Columbia Trust Co., which absorbed Knickerbocker Trust Co., 1912; chmn. bd. All-America General Corpn.; dir. Second Avenue Ry., Aztec Land & Cattle Co., Manati Sugar Co., New York Life Ins. Co. Trustee Columbia U., Archæol. Inst. America, New York Assn. for the Blind, Museum of American Indian. Served as pvt. to sergt. maj., 22d Regt. N.Y.N.G., 1891-96. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Protestant. *Clubs:* University, Columbia Univ. *Author:* Benefits and Evils of the Stock Exchange, 1913. *Home:* Convent, N.J. *Office:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KING, Willford Isbell, economist; b. Cascade, Dubuque Co., Ia., June 1880; s. Joseph Marshall and Emma (Isbell) K.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1905; M.A., U. of Wis., 1910, Ph.D., 1913; m. 2d, Jane Elizabeth Patterson, of Clarksville, Mo., Sept. 6, 1919; children—Harold Joseph (by 1st wife), Hugh Patterson and Floralie Jane (by 2d wife). Instr., later asst. prof. polit. economy, U. of Wis., 1910-17; statistician U.S.P.H.S., field investigations of pellagra, 1917-20; economist Nat. Bur. Economic Research, Apr. 1920-27; prof. economics, New York University, September 1, 1927—. Fellow American Statistical Association (sec.); mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Elements of Statistical Method, 1911; Exercises in Statistical Method, 1913; The Valuation of Urban Realty for Purposes of Taxation, 1914; The Wealth and Income of the People of the United States, 1915; Income in the United States (joint author), 1922; Employment, Hours, and Earnings in Prosperity and Depression, 1923; Trends in Philanthropy, 1928; Economics in Rhyme, 1929; Index Numbers Elucidated, 1930. *Home:* 76 S. 23d St., Flushing, N.Y. *Office:* 236 Wooster St., New York, N.Y.

KING, William A., lawyer; b. Greenfield, Mass., July 22, 1855; s. Patrick and Mary King; A.B., Amherst, 1878 (Phi Beta Kappa); m. Jane S. Cady, of Stafford, Conn., Aug. 26, 1889; 1 son, John Hamilton. Admitted to bar, 1880; practiced at Willimantic, Conn., since 1889; one of revisers of Conn. Statutes, 1902; atty. gen., Conn., 1903-07; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep. 4 terms, leader of House sessions, 1901, 19; Rep. candidate for Congress, 2d Conn. Dist., 1912. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Willimantic, Conn.

KING, William Henry, senator; b. Fillmore City, Utah, June 3, 1864; s. William and Josephine K.; ed. Brigham Young Acad. and U. of Utah; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1887; m. Annie Lyman, of Utah, 1890 (died 1906); m. 2d, Vera Sjodahl, 1914. Practiced law in Utah and surrounding states; mem. Utah territorial legislature 3 terms, pres. upper body 1 term; was county atty., Utah Co., city atty., Provo City; apptd. asso. judge Supreme Court of Utah, 1894; mem. 55th Congress (1897-99); declined renomination, but was elected as mem. 56th Congress to fill vacancy and served, Apr. 25, 1900-Mar. 3, 1901; choice of party for 58th and 59th Congresses (defeated), also of Dem. legislative caucus for U.S. Senate, 1905, 09; mem. U.S. Senate, 3 terms 1917-35. Del. various Dem. nat. convs. Mem. Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon). *Clubs:* Alta, Commercial (Salt Lake City). *Home:* Salt Lake City, Utah. *Address:* Senate Bldg., Washington, D.C.

KING, William Perry, coll. pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KING, William Peter, clergyman; b. Franklin Co., Ga., Feb. 27, 1871; s. George Lumpkin and Julia (Vaughter) K.; A.B., Emory U., Atlanta, Ga., 1893, A.M., 1895 (medal for best essay writer); studied theology, Vanderbilt U. (founder medal for oratory); m. Mary Evans Harris, of Banks Co., Ga., Jan. 18, 1900; children—George Harris, Ruskin, Julia, Howard La Prade, Fern. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1898; pastor, Mo., 1898-1902, Ga., since 1903; pastor First Ch., Gainesville, Ga., 1922-26; also editor Wesleyan Christian Advocate, 1920-22; pastor First Ch., Athens, Ga., 1927-28. Trustee La Grange (Ga.) Woman's Coll. Mem. Kappa Alpha Fraternity. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1918, 22, 26. Democrat. *Author:* The Practice of the Principles of Jesus, 1926; The Problem of Biblical Interpretation; Faith in the Divine Fatherhood. Regular writer for Atlanta Sunday Constitution on "Things New and Old About the Bible"; also writer for Nashville Banner. Elected, 1928, as book editor and editor of the Methodist Quarterly Rev. Compiler of book entitled "Behaviorism," 1930. *Address:* 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

KING, William Reynolds, banker; b. Union Point, Ga., Jan. 3, 1869; s. Ulysses Baldwin and Clifford Celeste (Swinney) K.; student U. of Ga., 1 yr.; m. Elfrieda Wangemann, of Schulenburg, Tex., Jan. 29, 1902. On S.P.R.R., New Orleans to El Paso, Tex., 1899-1900; mgr. San Antonio office of Burwell, King & Co., brokers, 1904-07; elected v.p. City Nat. Bank, San Antonio, 1907, and assisted, 1921, in merger of City Nat. Bank, State Nat. Bank and Central Trust Co.; now pres. City Nat. Bank; also pres. Melvine Land & Irrigation Co. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., 32°). *Clubs:* Alamo, San Antonio Country. *Office:* City National Bank, San Antonio, Tex.

KING, William Robert, clergyman; b. Brotherwood, Hawkins Co., Tenn., Jan. 12, 1868; s. John Bell and Mary (Clark) K.; A.B., Washington (Tenn.) Coll., 1889, D.D., 1900; grad. Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1892; Ph.D., Wooster U., Ohio, 1900; m. Birdie Broyles, of Jonesboro, Tenn., June 21, 1892; 1 son, William Robert. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1892; stated supply, Tahlequah, Ind. Ty., 1892-93; synodical missionary Okla. and Ind. Ty., 1893-96; pres. Henry Kendall Coll., Muskogee, Ind. Ty. (now Tulsa U., Tulsa, Okla.), 1896-99; supt. Am. S.S. Union, for Southwest, 1899-1902; pastor 1st Ch., Monmouth, Ill., 1902-15, First Presbyn. Ch., St. Louis, July 1, 1915-July 1, 1919; sec. Presbyn. Bd. Nat. Missions, 1919-27, and exec. sec. Home Missions Council since Sept. 1, 1927. Made trip around the world, 1912-13, as mem. commn. of three sent out by Presbyn. Bd. Foreign Missions to study conditions and needs of mission fields. Joint author: Around the World Studies and Stories of Presbyterian Foreign Missions, 1913. *Home:* 15 W. 11th St. *Office:* 105 E. 22nd St., New York, N.Y.

KING, Will(iam) R(ufus), lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KING, William Wirt, clergyman, educator; *b.* Paint Bank, Va., Jan. 9, 1862; *s.* Rev. Francis H. J. and Rufina E. (Wilson) K.; grad. West Virginia State Normal School, 1881; B.A. from Scio College, at Scio, O., 1887; M.A., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1890, Ph. D., 1893; D.D., McKendree Coll., 1898, Ohio Wesleyan, 1922; S.T.D., Ia. Wesleyan, 1904; LL.D., Baker U., 1928; *m.* Alta Muse Ford, of Wheeling, W. Va., Oct. 2, 1889; 1 son, William Wirt. Ordained M. E. ministry, 1888; pastor 1st Ch., Huntington, W.Va., 1888-92, Trinity Ch., Lafayette, Ind., 1892-95, Lindell Av. Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1895-1900, Grace Ch., Wilmington, Del., 1900-06, Central Av. Ch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1906-10, Grace Ch., St. Louis, 1910-16; dist. supt. Kansas City (Mo.) Dist., 1916-24; pres. Ozark Wesleyan Coll., Carthage, Mo., since July 1924. V.p. Bd. Home Missions and Ch. Extension M.E. Ch. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920, 24; mem. Council of Bds. of Benevolence M.E. Ch., 1920-24. Republican. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Carthage, Mo.

KING, Willis Jefferson, clergyman; *b.* Rose Hill, Tex., Oct. 1, 1886; *s.* Anderson William and Emma (Blackshear) K.; A.B., Wiley Coll. (colored), Marshall, Tex., 1910; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1913; Ph.D., 1921; studied Harvard Div. Sch.; *m.* Permella J. Kelly, of Mexia, Tex., June 4, 1913; children—Velma Norine, Eloise Aurora, Grace Evangeline. Entered ministry M.E. Ch., 1908; pastor Greenville, Tex., 1908-10; asso. pastor St. Mark's Ch., N.Y. City, 1911; pastor Fourth Ch., Boston, St. Paul Ch., Galveston, Tex., Trinity Ch., Houston, Tex., until 1918; prof. O.T. and Christian sociology, Gammon Theol. Sem., since 1918; fellow Julius Rosenwald Fund, for research in Oxford University and Palestine, under auspices Am. Sch. of Oriental Research (on leave of absence from Gammon Theological Seminary), 1929-30. Represented Negro students at World's Student and Christian Federation, Peking, China, 1922. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1924; mem. Bd. of Edn. M.E. Ch., Atlanta Sch. of Social Work; trustee Wiley Coll., Clark U., Bennett Coll. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Omega Psi Phi. Republican. *Author:* The Negro in American Life, 1926. *Address:* Gammon Theological Seminary, Atlanta, Ga.

KING, Willis L., steel mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 14, 1851; *s.* Hugh Davidson and Eliza Ann (McMasters) K.; Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1867-69; *m.* Fanny Millard Morris, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 14, 1880; children—Willis L., John M. (dec.), Gordon C. Began with firm Jones & Laughlin, July 12, 1869, v.p. since 1902. V.p. Am. Iron & Steel Inst. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Golf, Allegheny Country. *Home:* 4900 Wallingford St. *Office:* Jones & Laughlin Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KING, Wyncie, illustrator, caricaturist; *b.* Covington, Ga., Sept. 21, 1884; *s.* George Whitfield and Susie Davis (Brown) K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Hortense Flexner, of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 30, 1919. Cartoonist with Nashville Banner and Nashville Daily News, 1905; with Louisville Courier Jour., Chicago Record Herald and New York Evening World, 1905-10; cartoons, caricatures and feature drawing with Louisville Herald, 1911-21; made caricatures for editorial page, Public Ledger, Phila., 1921-22; worked for Public Ledger, Life, Judge and New York Times; illustrator Saturday Evening Post, 1925. Water color caricatures exhibited at Louisville Art Assn., Art Inst. Chicago, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, etc. Mem. Artists Guild. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, Philobiblon, Print Club of Phila. *Home:* College Inn, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

KINGSBURY, Albert, mechanical engr.; *b.* nr. Morris, Ill., Dec. 23, 1862; *s.* Lester Wayne and Eliza (Fosdick) K.; M.E., Cornell, 1889; studied mech. engring., Ohio State U. and Cornell; *m.* Alison Mason, of Stamford, Conn., July 25, 1893; children—Margaretta Mason, Alison Mason, Elisabeth Brewster, Katharine Knox, Theodora. Instr. in mech. engring. and physics, N.H. Coll., 1889-90; mech. engr., H.B. Camp Co., Cuyahoga Falls, O., 1890-91; prof. mech. engring., N.H. Coll., 1891-99; prof. applied mechanics, Worcester Poly. Inst., 1899-1903; mech. engr. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, 1903-10; consulting engr., 1910—; pres. Kingsbury Machine Works, Frankford, Phila. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. Contbr. to trans. of engring. socs. on subjects in mech. engring. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn.

KINGSBURY, Benjamin Freeman, university prof.; *b.* St. Charles, Mo., Nov. 18, 1872; *s.* Benjamin Barnes and Sarah Nichols (Freeman) K.; A.B., Buchtel Coll., 1893; M.S., Cornell, 1894, Ph.D., 1895; M.D., U. of Freiburg, 1904; *m.* Marguerite Hempstead, of Meadville, Pa., June 22, 1904; *m.* 2d, Janet A. Williamson, of Newport, R.I., July 2, 1929. Fellow in neurology, 1895-96, instr. histology, 1896-99, asst. prof., 1899-1902, asst. prof. physiology, 1902-08, prof. histology and embryology since 1908, Cornell. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Anat. Assn.; mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Theta, Nu Sigma Nu, Gamma Alpha Scientific Club. Unitarian. Democrat. *Author:* Vertebrate Histology (with S. H. Gage), 1900; Laboratory Directions in Pharmacology, 1905; Laboratory Directions in Physiology, 1906; Laboratory Directions in Histology and Histological Technique, 1910; (with O. A. Johannsen) Histological Technique, 1927. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

KINGSBURY, John Adams, social worker; *b.* Horton, Kan., Aug. 30, 1876; *s.* John T. and Anna Gibson (Adams) K.; ed. Wash. State Coll., Pullman, 1900; U. of Wash., 1903-06; B.S., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1908; *m.* Mabel Glass, of Seattle, Aug. 20, 1909; children—Jean Roberta, John Adams, Virginia Louise. Prin. schs., Prosser, Wash., 1899-1901; supt. schs., Georgetown, Wash., 1901-04; prin. schs., Seattle, 1904-06; asst. sec. State Charities Aid Assn. of N.Y., 1907-11. Organized, 1910, Conf. of Mayors of State of N.Y.; orgn. New York Commn. of Safety, 1911; sec. N.Y. State Conf. Charities and Correction, 1911; mem. Governor's Pub. Health Commn., which revised health laws of N.Y. State, 1913; gen. dir. N.Y. Assn. for Improving the Condition of Poor, 1911-14; commr. pub. charities, N.Y. City, 1914-18, and ex-officio pres. of Bd. of Inebriety; sec. bd. ambulance service, and mem. bd. trustees, Bellevue and allied hosps.; sec. Milbank Memorial Fund, 1921—; mem. bd. mgrs. N.Y. Assn. for Improving the Condition of the Poor; mem. exec. com., N.Y. State Charities Aid Assn.; dir. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn.; dir. and chmn. exec. com. Serbian Child Welfare Assn. of America; sec. America-Jugoslav Soc., Inc.; fellow Am. Public Health Assn., Acad. Medicine; mem. Nat. Conf. Social Work, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Meteors Assn., Am. Astronomers Assn.; asso. fellow N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Amateur Astronomers Assn. Commd. maj. Am. Red Cross, A.E.F.; asst. dir., gen. relief in France, 1918; dir. dept. of citizenship, Ednl. Corps, A.E.F. in France until discharge, July 8, 1919. Decorated: Order of White Eagle and San Sava (Serbian); Reconnaissance Française (French); presentation medal Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. *Clubs:* Players, Columbia University, Woodstock Country. *Home:* 3 Fairfield Pl., Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 49 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

KINGSBURY, Joseph Thomas, educator; *b.* E. Weber, Utah, Nov. 4, 1853; *s.* Joseph Cordon and Dorcas (Moore) K.; A.B., Ill. Wesleyan, 1892, later A.M., Ph.D.; hon. Sc.D., U. of Utah, 1894, and LL.D., 1916; *m.* Jane Mair, of Dundee, Scotland, Aug. 7, 1879. Instr. and prof., 1878-92, acting pres., 1892-94, prof., 1894-97, pres., 1897-1916, since pres. emeritus, U. of Utah; in charge grad. work, same univ., 1917-24. Mem. State Bd. Edn., Utah, 1897—. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. State Univs., etc. *Address:* 54 Hillcrest Apts., Salt Lake City, Utah.

KINGSBURY, Kenneth Raleigh, president Standard Oil Co. of Calif.; *b.* Columbus, O., Jan. 22, 1876; *s.* Francis Homer and Mary Isabella (Wilson) K.; Princeton, 1896; course in Mining Engring., Columbia, 1896-97; *m.* Mary Bell Gwin Follis, of San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 14, 1917. Began with Standard Oil Co., in Pa., 1897; elected v.p. Standard Oil Co. (Calif.), 1911, pres. since 1919; dir. Anglo & London Paris Nat. Bank, Del Monte Properties Co., Gladding, McBean & Co., Bond & Share Co. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Pacific-Union, University, Bohemian, San Francisco Golf; Nassau (Princeton); Princeton, India House (New York); Burlingame Country, McCloud River, Meadow Club of Tamalpais (Calif.). *Home:* 2300 Pacific Av. *Office:* 225 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

KINGSBURY, Mary Melinda, see Mary Melinda Kingsbury Simkhovitch.

KINGSBURY, Susan Myra, social economist; *b.* San Pablo, Calif., Oct. 18, 1870; *d.* William B. and Helen (De Lamater) K.; A.B., Coll. of Pacific, 1890; A.M., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1899; Ph.D., Columbia, 1905. Teacher history, Lowell High Sch., San Francisco, 1892-1900; instr. history, Vassar Coll., 1904-05; dir. investigation for Mass. Commn. on Industrial and Tech. Edn., on relation of children to industries, 1906; prof. economics, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1906-15; Carola Woerishoffer prof. social economy and dir. Carola Woerishoffer graduate dept. of social economy and social research, Bryn Mawr College, since 1915. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, Intercollegiate Community Service Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Kappa Alpha Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. Editor: (series) Economic Relations of Women; Records of the Virginia Company of London (Library of Congress). *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa.

KINGSFORD, Howard Nelson, pathologist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

KINGSLEY, Bruce Gordon, organist, director. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

KINGSLEY, Darwin Pearl, life underwriter; *b.* Alburg, Vt., May 5, 1857; *s.* H. P. and Celia P. (LaDue) K.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1881, A.M., 1884, LL.D., 1904, L.H.D., 1916; *m.* Mary M. Mitchell, June 19, 1884; 1 son, Walton Pearl; *m.* 2d, Josephine I. McCall, Dec. 3, 1895; children—Hope, Darwin Pearl, John McCall, Lois. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1884; state auditor Colo., 1887-88. Republican. V.p., 1898-1907, pres. since 1907, New York Life Ins. Co.; dir. Chemical Bank & Trust Co., New York Trust Co. Trustee U. of Vt.; life mem. Am. Mus. of Natural History; pres. Chamber of Commerce, New York, 1920-21. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Metropolitan, Merchants, Blind Brook, Bald Peak, Garden City, N.E. Soc. of New York. *Home:* 660 Park Av. *Office:* 51 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

KINGSLEY, Florence Morse, author; *b.* nr. Medina, O., July 14, 1859; *d.* Jonathan Bradley and Eleanor (Ecob) Morse; ed. Wellesley Coll. (was not grad.); *m.* Charles R. Kingsley, July 12, 1882; children—Charles Rawson, Donald Morse, Mrs. Grace Pouch, James Morse, John Bradley. *Author:* Titus—a Comrade of the Cross, 1894; Stephen, 1896; Paul, 1897; Prisoners of the Sea, 1897; The Cross Triumphant, 1899; The Transfiguration of Miss Philura, 1901; The Needle's Eye, 1902; Wings and Fetters, 1902; Kindly Light, 1904; The Singular Miss Smith, 1904; Tor, a Street-Boy of Jerusalem, 1905; An Unrecorded Miracle, 1905; Resurrection of Miss Cynthia, 1905; The Intellectual Miss Lamb, 1906; Truthful Jane, 1907; The Princess and the Ploughman, 1907; Balm in Gilead, 1907; Those Queer Browns, 1907; And So They Were Married, 1908; The Glass House, 1909; The Star of Love, 1909; Those Brewster Children, 1910; To the Highest Bidder, 1910; The Return of Caroline, 1911; Francesca, 1911; Wilhelmina Changes Her Mind, 1912; Miss Philura's Wedding Gown, 1912; Veronica, 1913; Hurrying Fate and Geraldine, 1913; Miss Philura (a play), 1913; The Heart of Philura, 1915; An Alabaster Box (with Mary E. Wilkins Freeman), 1917; Neighbors, 1917; The Life of Henry Fowle Durant, Founder of Wellesley College, 1923; The Right Girl, 1920; Mother O'Mine, 1925. Photo plays: An Alabaster Box, To the Highest Bidder, Love's Foreclosure. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 116 Kingsley Av., Westerleigh, S.I., N.Y.

KINGSLEY, J(ohn) Sterling, biologist; Apr. 7, 1854-Aug. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KINGSLEY, Sherman Colver, social worker; *b.* Waverly, Ia., May 27, 1866; *s.* Calvin and Mary (Williams) K.; B.S., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1892, LL.D., Phi Beta Kappa, 1917; post-grad. Harvard, 1893-94; *m.* Bessie Lesquereux Cook, of Detroit, Mich., Aug. 25, 1895; children—Elizabeth Reynolds, Frances Josephine. Asst. sec., Brooklyn Bur. of Charities, 1894-1895; agt. Boston Children's Aid Soc., 1895-1900; gen. sec. Boston Children's Friend Soc., 1900-04; gen. supt. Chicago Relief and Aid Soc., 1904-09; supt. United Charities of Chicago (consolidation of Chicago Relief and Aid Soc. and the Bureau of Charities), Apr. 1909-Oct. 1911; dir. Elizabeth McCormick Memorial Fund; spl. collaborator U.S. Bur. Edn. in matters pertaining to health of sch. children. Dir. Welfare Federation of Cleveland, Jan. 1917-June 1921; now exec. sec. Welfare Federation of Phila. Republican. Mem. Nat. Conf. Social Work (pres. 1927), Am. Econ. Assn. Presbyn. *Clubs:* City, Chamber of Commerce. *Home:* 321 St. Davids Rd., St. Davids, Pa.

KINGSLEY, Willey Lyon, mfr., banker; *b.* Rome, N.Y., June 28, 1866; *s.* Willey J. P. (M.D.) and Georgeanna M. (Vogell) K.; B.A., Yale, 1886; M.D., Harvard, 1891; *m.* Lucy Stevens, of Rome, Jan. 22, 1918. Pres. Rome Mfg. Co., 1892-1919, Rome-Turney Radiator Co., 1905-21, Rome Brass &

Copper Co., 1908-19, Rome Locomotive & Machine Works, 1916-19, Rome Metal Co., and Rome Tube Co. until merged with Rome Brass & Copper Co.; now chmn. bd. Farmers Nat. Bank & Trust Co.; owner Rome Sporting Goods Manufacturing Company, Kingsley Peach Orchard (Pinehurst, N.C.), Kingsley Wheat Ranches (Kansas); also owner Fla. real estate, etc.; dir. Nat. Arenas, Inc., New York. Chmn. Police Commn. Rome, 1894-1907; chmn. Liberty Loan Com. and Rome War Chest, World War; trustee Jervis Library Assn., Am. Red Cross; hon. pres. Boy Scouts, Rome. V.p. Property Owners' Assn. of Palm Beach, Fla. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Alternate del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924. *Clubs:* Rome, Rotary (hon. pres.); Racquet and Tennis, Rockaway Hunt (New York); Gulf Stream, Bath and Tennis, Oasis (Palm Beach); Everglades Club of Palm Beach (governor); Travelers, St. Cloud (Paris, France); Royal Automobile, Royal Motor Yacht (London, Eng.). Donor of Boy Scouts Camp (Rome), Club House and grounds of Woman's Gen. Study Club, also donations to Jervis Library Assn., Rome Hosp., Yale Univ., Good Samaritan Hosp. (West Palm Beach). *Home:* 136 Turin St., Rome, N.Y.; (winter) La Billucia, Palm Beach, Fla. *Office:* Farmers Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Rome, N.Y.

KINGSLEY, William Morgan, banker; *b.* New York, Dec. 16, 1863; *s.* E. M. and A. W. K.; A.B., New York U., 1883, A.M., 1886, LL.D., 1921; *m.* Susan Buck, New York, 1890: children—Charles P., Myra, Elsa, Mabon. With Brown Bros. & Co., bankers, N.Y. City, 1883-91; mem. Kingsley, Mabon & Co., brokers, New York, 1891-1906; first vice president U.S. Trust Co. of N.Y., 1906-1927, president since 1927. Treasurer New York University since 1905; pres. bd. dirs. Union. Theol. Sem. since 1913; pres. and treas. Syrian Protestant Coll.; chmn. N.Y. State and pres. N.Y. City Y.M.C.A.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa and Psi Upsilon. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Down Town, Psi Upsilon. *Office:* 45 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

KINGSTON, Morgan, operatic tenor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

KINKEAD, Cleves, playwright; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Mar. 4, 1882; *s.* Robert C. and Julia (Grinstead) K.; spl. studies, Centre Coll., Ky., later at Harvard (non-grad.); studied law, U. of Louisville; *m.* Kathleen Patch, of Mass., Dec. 14, 1917. Formerly newspaper reporter with St. Louis Republic, New York Press, Louisville Post; practiced law, Louisville, 1905-13; mem. Ky. Ho. of Rep., 1908. Commd. 1st lt. inf., World War. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Mason. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country, River Valley (Louisville); Players, Harvard (New York). *Author:* (play) Common Clay, first prod. Boston, Republic Theatre, New York, season 1915-16, pub. as novel, 1917. *Address:* Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

KINKEAD, Edgar Benton, lawyer; Mar. 14, 1862-April 9, 1930. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

KINKEAD, Eleanor Talbot, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KINKEAD, Eugene F., ex-congressman; *b.* in Ireland, Mar. 27, 1876; *s.* Thomas C. and Nora (Barrett) K.; came to America with parents, 1880; A.M., Seton Hall Coll., N.J., 1895; LL.D., St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N.J.; *m.* Anna O'Neill, of New York, Sept. 29, 1909. Pres. Jersey Ry. Advertising Co., Orange Publishing Co.; vice pres. and dir. Penn Oil Company, Inc. Alderman, Jersey City, and pres. bd., 1898; mem. Kinkead, Florentino & Co., N.Y. Stock Exch., 1898—; mem. 61st and 62d Congresses (1909-13), 9th N.J. Dist., and 63d Congress (1913-15), 8th Dist.; sheriff Hudson Co., N.J., 1914-17. Settled Standard Oil Strike in Bayonne, N.J., 1915, when 9,300 men were out; as a result of the settlement an 8-hour day was established by the Standard Oil Co. for the first time in its history and in addition the men received 10% increase in wages. Democrat. In mil. service for period of the war; commd. maj. Mil. Intelligence Div. U.S.A. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KINKELDEY, Otto, musician; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 27, 1878; *s.* Carl Ferdinand and Clara (Koestler) K.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1898; A.M., New York U., 1900; Columbia, 1900-02; U. of Berlin, 1902-06, Ph.D., 1909; Königliches akademisches Institut für Kirchenmusik, Berlin, 1902-03; *m.* Hermie Frances Trost, of N.Y. City, Aug. 14, 1915. School teacher, and organist and choir master, Chapel of the Incarnation, N.Y. City, 1898-1902; called, Nov. 1909, to Königliches akademisches Institut für Kirchenmusik of U. of Breslau, Germany (organ, theory of music); became lecturer in musicology on faculty of philosophy, same, royal Prussian prof., Dec. 1910-Aug. 1914; chief of music div., New York Pub. Library, 1915-23 and again since Sept. 1927; prof. of music, Cornell U., 1923-27. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Authors, Andiron. *Author:* Orgel und Klavier in der Musik des XVI Jahrhunderts, 1910. Editor of Vol. 46-47 of Denkmäler deutscher Tonkunst, 1914. Capt. Inf., U.S.A., Nov. 1917-May 1919. *Home:* 246 E. 62d St. *Office:* 476 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

KINLEY, David, univ. pres.; *b.* Dundee, Scotland, Aug. 2, 1861; *s.* David and Jessie Preston (Shepherd) K.; came to U.S. with father, 1872; A.B., Yale, 1884; studied Johns Hopkins, 1890-92; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1893; LL.D., Ill. Coll., 1908, U. of Wis., 1918, U. of Neb., 1921, Yale, 1924; *m.* Kate Ruth Neal, of Mt. Vernon, O., June 22, 1897; children—Harriet Louise (Mrs. Frederick A. Brooks), Janet Fraser. Prin. high sch., N. Andover, Mass., 1884-90; asst. Johns Hopkins, and instr. in Woman's Coll., Baltimore, 1891-92; fellow and asst. in economics, U. of Wis., 1892-93; asst. prof. economics, 1893-94, prof. economics, dean Coll. Literature and Arts, 1894-1906, and dir. courses in commerce, 1902-15, dean Grad. Sch., 1906-19, v.p. 1914-19, actg. pres. 1919-20, pres. 1920-30, U. of Ill. Mem. Ill. Industrial Ins. Commn., 1906-07; apptd. mem. Ill. Tax Commn., 1910; del. to 4th Internat. Conf. of Am. States at Buenos Aires, 1910; minister plenipotentiary and envoy on spl. mission to Chile on delegation representing U.S. at Centennial of Chilean independence, 1910; del. to 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, D.C., 1915; hon. mem. faculty U. of Chile; mem. permanent group com. of Pan-Am. Financial Conf., assigned to Chile; mem. com. on research, Div. of Economics and History, Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1913-22; mem. Ill. State Commn. on State Salaries, 1919. Trustee Inst. of Economics, 1923-25; pres. Nat. Assn. of State Univs., 1923-24. Mem. Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Am. Econ. Assn. (pres. 1913), Am. Statis. Assn., Royal Econ. Soc. of Gt. Britain, Phi Gamma Delta, Beta Gamma Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa; hon. mem. Am. Assn. Pub. Accountants. *Clubs:* Rotary (Champaign, Ill.); University (Urbana); University, Union League (Chicago); University (Washington). *Author:* The Independent Treasury of the United States, 1893; Monograph on Trusts, 1899; Money, 1904; monographs prepared for Nat. Monetary Commn., on The Use of Credit Instruments in Payments in the U. S., and The Independent Treasury of the United States and Its Relation to the Banks of the Country, 1910; also various repts., pamphlets and mag. articles. Editor: Preliminary Studies of the War (Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, Div. of Economics and History), 1913-22. *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

KINNAN, William Asahel, Patent Office official; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Nov. 6, 1863; *s.* Asahel Simeon and Etha G. (Pearce) K.; B.S., Michigan State Coll., 1886; grad. law sch. (now defunct), Lansing, Mich., 1888; M.D., Columbian U., Washington, D.C., 1895; *m.* Jennie Fish, of Mystic, Conn., Apr. 6, 1892. Apptd. 4th asst. examiner, U.S. Patent Office, Aug. 9, 1892; promoted through grades to prin. examiner and to chief Div. of Telegraphy, Telephony, Electric Signaling and Radio Communication, May 20, 1907; 1st asst. commr. of patents since May 24, 1921. Mem. Bar Supreme Court, and Court of Appeals, D.C.; mem. Nat. Research Council. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Argyle Country. *Home:* 3905 Huntington St., Chevy Chase, D.C. *Office:* U.S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C.

KINNANE, John E., lawyer; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Jan. 10, 1862; *s.* Patrick and Mary Meade (Sullivan) K.; A.B., Kalamazoo Coll., 1885; *m.* Maud Crosbie, of Bay City, Mich., 1897; children—Margaret A., Janet E. Teacher pub. schs. 2 yrs.; county sch. commr., Bay Co., Mich., 1888-93; began practice of law, 1889; pros. atty., Bay Co., 1893-95; Dem. candidate for justice Supreme Court of Mich., 1911; chmn. Mich. Industrial Accident Bd. (administering the state workmen's compensation law), 1912-16; pres. Nat. Assn. Industrial Accident Bds. and Commns., 1913-15; U.S. dist. atty., Eastern Dist. Mich., by appmt. of President Wilson, 1916-22, resigned to resume practice of law. Mem. Am. and Mich. State bar assns. Elk. *Clubs:* Bd. of Commerce (Bay City); Detroit Athletic (Detroit). *Home:* Bay City, Mich.

KINNARD, Leonard Hummel, telephone official; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Sept. 5, 1869; *s.* Leonard Hervey and Mary Elizabeth (Hummel) K.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth Peters, of Harrisburg, Apr. 4, 1893; 1 son, Leonard Richard. Mgr. Pa. Telephone Co. (Bell), respectively, at Carlisle, Lancaster and Harrisburg, 1891-96; div. supt., Harrisburg, 1896-1902, gen. supt., 1902, gen. mgr., 1902-07; at Phila. with Bell Telephone Co. of Pa. and associated cos. since 1907, advancing through offices, and pres. since Sept. 25, 1919; pres. Diamond State Telephone Co.; dir. Pennsylvania Co. for Ins. of Lives and Granting Annuities, Fidelity-Phila. Trust Co., Lehigh Telephone Co., Gen. Asphalt Co., Pa. Fire Ins. Co., Holmes Elec. Protective Co. of N.Y. Served during World War as mem. Phila. Com. on Nat. Defense, Advisory Com. on Purchase of Army Supplies, and utilities sect. of War Chest Com. Mem. Chamber Commerce U.S., Pa. and Phila., Franklin Inst., Engineers' Club, Phila. Telephone Pioneers America (pres. 1924), Nat. Elec. Light Assn., Pa. Soc. (New York). Democrat. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Manufacturers', City, Racquet, Rittenhouse, Penn Athletic, Poor Richard, Merion Cricket, Harrisburg (Harrisburg); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Pocono Lake Preserve (Pa.). *Home:* Wister Rd., Wynnewood, Montgomery Co., Pa. *Office:* 1835 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KINNEAR, Wilson Sherman, civil engr.; *b.* Circleville, O., May 25, 1864; *s.* Richard and Mary Hall (Crow) K.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1884, C.E., 1907; *m.* Carrie M. Nichols, of Springfield, O., Nov. 13, 1887; children—Mrs. Carmen Johnston, Lawrence Wilson. In ry. constrn. in middle West and Chile, S.A., 1884-90; asst. engr., asst. chief engr., asst. supt., asst. gen. supt., chief engr. and asst. gen. mgr., M.C. R.R., 1890-1910; pres. Kansas City Terminal Ry. Co., Sept. 1, 1910-May 1, 1912; pres. U.S. Realty & Improvement Co., New York, 1912-17; sr. partner W. S. Kinnear & Co., cons. engrs., New York, 1918; pres. Continuous Train Control Corpn.; dir. Nat. Surety Co. While asst. gen. mgr. M.C. R.R., as chief engr. Detroit River Tunnel Co., built electrically operated tunnel under Detroit River, between Detroit and Windsor, Can., 1¾ miles in length, and has largest cross-sectional area of any sub-aqueous tunnel in the world. The method employed in constrn. of river section, ½ mile in length, was so novel and daring that its successful completion marked an epoch in engring. history, tending to revolutionize sub-aqueous tunnel constrn. Awarded Norman medal, Am. Soc. C.E., 1912; mem. Chamber Commerce, State of N.Y.; past. pres. Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Union League, Sleepy Hollow Country (N.Y.); Detroit Golf, Detroit Club (Detroit). *Home:* The Warwick, 65 W. 54th St. *Office:* 50 Church St., New York, N.Y.

KINNETT, William Ennis, M.D., surgeon; July 3, 1849-Feb. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KINNEY, Antoinette Brown; *b.* N.Y. State; *d.* Joseph Addison and Mary J. (Daniels) Brown; B.L., U. of Mich., 1887; *m.* Clesson S. Kinney, of Salt Lake City, Dec. 1, 1889 (dec.); 1 son, Selwyn Perez. Organizer Utah State Federation Women's Clubs; hon. v.p. Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs; chmn. legislative com. of State and City Federation; organizer and mgr. Federation Coll. Loan Fund; past. pres. League of Women Voters of Utah; and actively identified with other women's orgns. and officer or dir. various corpns. Mem. Utah State Senate, 1919 and 1921-23; regent U. of Utah; dir. State Humane Soc., past pres. Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ; regent D.A.R. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 365 S. Bonnie Brae St., Los Angeles, Calif.

KINNEY, Bruce, missionary supt.; *b.* E. Townsend, Huron Co., O., Dec. 12, 1865; *s.* Edwin and Elizabeth (Godden) K.; A.B., Denison U., 1892, D.D., 1912; B.D., U. of Chicago, 1897; *m.* Anna Belle Moore, Feb. 19, 1894 (died Dec. 26, 1898); children—Edwin Hamilton (dec.), Kathleen Moore (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mabel Emma Alger, of Albuquerque, N.M., May 31, 1900; children—Dorothy Joy, Marian Alger, Carolyn Elizabeth, Winifred Bruce. Pastor, Fultonham, O., 1890-92; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; pastor, Plano, Ill., 1893-94, Windsor Park, Chicago, 1894-97, Sioux Falls, S.D., 1897-98, Albuquerque, N.M., 1898-1902; gen. missionary Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1902-07; supt. missions and dist. sec. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. for Southwest Dist., 1907-14; gen. supt. for midland div. (10 states W. of Miss. River), 1914-19; joint div.

sec. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. and Am. Bapt. Publn. Soc., for states west of the Mississippi, 1919-22; gen. supt. Indian missions for Am. Bapt. Home Missionary Soc., 1922—. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Author:* Mormonism—The Islam of America, 1912; Kingdom Preparedness, 1916; The Pith and Pathos of Frontier Missions, 1917; Frontier Missionary Problems, 1918. Frequent contbr. to religious publs. *Home:* 2859 Cherry St., Denver, Colo.

KINNEY, Henry Walsworth, writer; *b.* Wailuku, T.H., July 15, 1879; *s.* Henry A. and Selma S. (Schandorff) K.; M.A., U. of Copenhagen, 1897; post-grad. work in pedagogy, and English, U. of Calif., 1897-98; *m.* Helen Kalolawahilani, of Honolulu, T.H., Apr. 2, 1904 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Teru Hirose (painter), of Tokyo, Japan, 1924. Teacher, chemist, reporter, city editor Evening Bulletin of Honolulu; editor of Hilo Tribune, 1909-14; supt. pub. instrn. T.H., from May 1, 1914-Apr. 1, 1919; mng. editor The Trans-Pacific, Tokyo, Japan, 1919; corr. Phila. Pub. Ledger in Peking, 1925; with South Manchuria Ry. Co., Dairen, since Dec. 1925. Democrat. *Clubs:* University (Honolulu); Dairen Club; Mukden Club. *Author:* The Island of Hawaii, 1913; The Code of the Korstens, 1923; Broken Butterflies, 1924; Manchuria, 1927. *Home:* Honolulu, T.H. *Address:* Dairen, Manchuria.

KINNEY, Margaret West, etcher and decorator; *b.* Peoria, Ill., June 11, 1872; *d.* John A. and Margaret (McMillan) West; grad. high school, Peoria, 1890; studied Art Students' League, New York, 1892-93, Julian Acad., Paris, 1893-97; pupil of Fleury, Lefebvre, Collin and Mercon; *m.* Troy Kinney, June 9, 1900; 1 son, John West. In collaboration with husband illustrations and designs for leading publs. and novels; decorations in Grand Opera House, Chicago; Hotel Baltimore, Kansas City; Ben Greet's production of Midsummer Night's Dream; etchings of heads of Apostles from Great Chalice of Antioch. *Home:* Wangum, Falls Village, Conn.

KINNEY, Selwyne Perez, metallurgist; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 15, 1891; *s.* Clesson Selwyne and Antoinette (Brown) K.; grad. high sch., Salt Lake City, 1911; B.S. in Chem. Engring., U. of Utah, 1915, C.E., 1920; *m.* Gladys Harriet Smith, of Minneapolis, Minn., May 24, 1926; 1 son, Roll Frank. Mining in Utah and Nev., 1915-17; with U.S. Bur. Mines, 1919-28; research studies on iron blast furnace 1919-28; was supt. Birmingham Sta., title of supervising ferrous metallurgist; metall. engr. H. H. Brassert & Co., Chicago, 1928—. Enlisted in U.S. Army, Sept. 17, 1917; in C.W.S., Oct. 1917-Mar. 1919; engaged in war gas research, Am. University, Washington; hon. discharged as 2d lt. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., British Iron & Steel Inst., Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Conglist. Author of abt. 50 tech. papers, bulls., etc., mostly relating to researches on the iron blast furnace. Awarded J. E. Johnson prize for original research work, by Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., 1925. *Home:* 8222 Ingleside Av. *Office:* 310 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

KINNEY, Timothy, stock-raiser. See Vol. X (1918-19).

KINNEY, Troy, artist, author; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 1, 1871; *s.* William C. and Mary (Troy) K.; A.B., Yale, 1896; studied Yale Sch. of Fine Arts, and Chicago Art Inst.; *m.* Margaret West, June 9, 1900; 1 son, John West. Etchings and paintings, principally subjects relating to the dance. Historical and analytical articles on the dance in principal Am. and Spanish-Am. mags. With wife, many decorations, designs, illustrations. Co-author: The Dance, Its Place in Art and Life, 1914. *Author:* (monograph) Etchings of Troy Kinney, 1929. Mem. New York, Chicago and Brooklyn socs. of etchers, Architectural League of New York; hon. mem. The Print Club of Phila. *Home:* Falls Village, Conn., R.F. D. 1.

KINNEY, William Morton, engineer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 3, 1885; *s.* William M. C. and Frances E. (Sollitt) K.; prep. edn. John Marshall High Sch., Chicago; M.E., Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1906; *m.* Loretta M. Hollinger, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 2, 1914. Began as draftsman in Portland, Ore., 1906; with Universal Portland Cement Co., 1907; engr. promotion bur. same, 1914-18; gen. mgr. Portland Cement Assn. since 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Road Builders' Assn.; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Engineers', Chicago Athletic Assn., Skokie Country (Chicago); Kenilworth, Engineers (New York). *Home:* 126 Abingdon Av., Kenilworth, Ill. *Office:* 33 W. Grand Av., Chicago, Ill.

KINSCELLA, Hazel Gertrude, musician, composer; *b.* Nora Springs, Ia.; *d.* Samuel and Ella Gertrude (Quinn) K.; prep. edn., high sch. and Nora Springs Sem.; Mus. Bach., University Sch. of Music, Lincoln, Neb., 1916, A.M., 1928; B.F.A. from the University of Nebraska, 1928; studied piano with Raphael Joseffy, New York, 1912, 13. Major instr. in piano, University Sch. of Music; originator of Kinscella method of teaching piano in pub. sch. piano classes. Mem. N.E.A., Neb. State Teachers' Assn., Neb. State Music Teachers' Assn., U. of Neb. Alumni Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Neb. Writers' Guild, Organists' Guild, Mu Phi Epsilon, Pi Kappa Lambda, Alpha Rho Tau. Presbyn. *Club:* Woman's. *Author:* (or composer) Forty Lessons in Piano Pedagogy, 1918; First Steps for the Young Pianist (followed by 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th and 6th steps), 1919-26; Essentials of Piano Technic, 1921; Ten Musical Tales for the Young Pianist, 1922; Velocity Studies for the Young Pianist, 1924; My Own Little Music Book, 1925; Music Appreciation Readers (6 books), 1926, 27; My Very First Music Books, 1929; also sheet music and more than 60 professional articles. *Home:* 2721 R St., Lincoln, Neb.

KINSEY, Alfred Charles, zoölogist; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., June 23, 1894; *s.* Alfred Sequine and Sarah Ann (Charles) K.; prep. edn., high sch., South Orange, N.J.; B.S., Bowdoin, 1916; Sc.D., Harvard, 1920; Sheldon travelling fellow, Harvard, 1919-20; *m.* Clara Bracken McMillen, of Ft. Wayne, Ind., June 2, 1921; children—Donald (dec.), Anne, Joan, Bruce. Asst. in zoölogy, Harvard, 1917-18, in botany, 1918-19; asst. prof. zoölogy, Ind. U., 1920-23, asso. prof., 1923-29, prof., 1929—, also Waterman research asso. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Entomol. Soc., Assn. Economic Entomologists, Ind. Acad. Science, Cambridge Entomol. Club, N.E. Bot. Club, Am. Iris Soc., Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Psi. *Author:* An Introduction to Biology, 1926; Field and Laboratory Manual in Biology, 1927; also 1000 pages tech. research on gall wasps. *Home:* 1320 E. First St., Bloomington, Ind.

KINSEY, Oliver P., college prof. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

KINSLER, James C., lawyer; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Mar. 17, 1869; *s.* James T., M.D., and Mary J. (Callan) K.; A.B., Creighton Coll., Omaha, 1891; LL.B., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Ada Mistrot, of Galveston, Tex., Dec. 20, 1905; children—Mary Jane, James Mistrot, Margaret Ann. Practiced at Omaha since 1898; U.S. atty., Dist. of Neb., since July 1, 1921. Mem. Am., Neb. State and Douglas Co. (Omaha) bar assns. Republican. Elk, K.C. *Clubs:* Omaha, Omaha Athletic, Omaha Country. *Home:* 131 N. 32d Av. *Office:* Federal Post Office Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

KINSLEY, Albert Thomas, veterinary pathologist; *b.* Independence, Ia., Feb. 26, 1877; *s.* John and Jane Elizabeth (Footitt) K.; B.Sc., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1899, M.Sc., 1901; U. of Chicago, summer, 1901; Kan. City Vet. Coll., 1902-04, D.V.S., 1904; *m.* Anna Louisa Smith, of Burlington, Kan., Sept. 4, 1901; 1 son, Albert Smith. Instr. bacteriology, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1899-1901; pathologist and dir. museum, Kansas City Vet. Coll., 1904-18; organizer, 1909, and pres. Am. Serum Co.; pres. Kansas City Vet. Coll. Originator of use of bacteria in vet. medicine. Mem. Am. Veterinary Med. Assn. (v.p. 1909-10, pres. 1921-22), Mo. Valley Med. Assn. (pres. 1909-10), Mo. State Vet. Med. Assn.; asso. mem. Jackson Co. (Mo.) Med. Soc. Mem. Ch. of England. *Author:* Veterinary Pathology, 1910; Diseases of Swine, 1914; Swine Practice, 1920. *Home:* 616 E. 59th St. *Office:* New Centre Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

KINSLEY, Carl, electrical engr. and physicist; *b.* Lansing, Michigan, Nov. 25, 1870; *s.* William Wirt and Mary (Jewell) K.; A.B., Oberlin, 1893, A.M., 1896; M.E., Cornell U., 1894; scholar, Johns Hopkins, 1898-99; student Cavendish Lab., Cambridge, Eng., 1905; *m.* Harriet Buchly, of Arlington, Va., June 1, 1901 (died Oct. 19, 1910); *m.* 2d, Prudence Ellis, of Charles City, Ia., June 7, 1913; children—Colony, Stephanie, Penelope, and Roger (dec.). Instructor in physics and electrical engineering, Washington Univ., 1894-99; elec. expert for War Dept., 1899-1901; fellow in physics, 1901, instr., 1902, asst. prof., 1903, asso. prof., 1909-19, U. of Chicago. Served in U. S. Army, as maj. Signal Corps, Dec. 1917-Aug. 1919; detailed to Gen. Staff and made chief of Sect. 10 of Mil. Intelligence Division, for radio, telegraph and telephone operations; cons. engr., elec. research and development, Washington, D.C., and New York, August 1919—. Republican. Conglist. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc.; asso. mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Inst. Radio Engrs., Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Engineers (New York); Westchester County Tennis. Invented methods and apparatus of printing telegraph systems, storage batteries, radio circuits and method for non-destructive testing of steel. Contbr. engring. jours. and scientific mags. on radio, telegraphy, alternating currents, etc. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* Research Div., U.S. Steel Corpn., 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KINSLEY, Earle S., Rep. Nat. committeeman; *b.* Cambridge, Vt., Nov. 4, 1869; *s.* Clinton S. and Medora (Scribner) K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Clara Chase, of Burlington, Vt., 1890; children—George S., Hester M. General agt. Nat. Life Ins. Co. of Vt. since 1894. Messenger Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1880, U.S. Senate, 1881-86; official reporter Vt. Senate, 1886-88; chief of staff, with rank of col. staff of Gov. F. D. Proctor, of Vt., 1906-08; mem. Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1908-10; mem. Rep. State Com., 1907-14, and sec. of com.; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1914. Nat. dir. of Republican Clubs, 1920; mem. Permanent Roosevelt Memorial Assn., 1919; presidential elector, 1916. Pres. Gen. Mgrs.' Assn. of Nat. Life Ins. Co., 1923. Mason. *Club:* St. Bernard Fish and Hunt. *Home:* Rutland, Vt.

KINSLEY, Philip House, newspaperman; *b.* Johnstown, N.Y., June 30, 1880; *s.* Walter L. and Jessie (House) K.; prep. edn., high sch., Washington, Ill.; student Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1900-03; *m.* Clarice Raymond, of Angola, N.Y., June 9, 1909; children—Phyllis, Rexford, Barbara. Began newspaper work, Chicago, 1904; with Chicago Tribune since 1918, Washington corr., 1924. With U.S. Navy, Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Phi Pi Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Collegiate (Chicago); Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* 1211 Cleveland St., Evanston, Ill. *Address:* The Tribune, Chicago, Ill.

KINSLOE, Charles Lambert, electrical engineer; *b.* Lock Haven, Pa., Oct. 15, 1881; *s.* Frank and Ida (Lambert) K.; grad. Central State Normal Sch., Lock Haven, 1899; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1903, M.S. in E.E., 1907; *m.* Margaret White Buckhout (Vassar, 1908), of State College, Pa., July 14, 1909; children—Helen Lambert, Margaret White, Elizabeth. Student engr. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1903; engr. Phila. Electric Co., 1904-05, United Gas Improvement Co., Phila., 1905-06; instr. elec. engring., U. of Pittsburgh, 1906-07; with Pa. State Coll. since 1907, actg. head dept. elec. engring., 1907-09, head of dept. since 1909; also consulting practice. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Chi, Eta Kappa Nu, Sigma Tau. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* State College, Pa.

KINSMAN, Delos Oscar, prof. economics; *b.* Fayette, La Fayette Co., Wis., Aug. 30, 1868; *s.* Thomas R. and Emma (Harris) K.; grad. State Teachers Coll., Platteville, 1891; B.L., U. of Wis., 1896, Ph.D., 1900; grad. study U. of Chicago; *m.* Ella Williams, of Cuba City, Wis., Dec. 28, 1892 (died Nov. 27, 1902); *m.* 2d, Anna Barnard, of Whitewater, Wis., July 14, 1904; children—Georgia Bernice (Mrs. Alvin Loverud), Ellen Lenore. Prin. high sch., Stockbridge, Wis., 1891-92, West Salem, Wis., 1892-94; instr., Wis. Acad., Madison, 1894-98; fellow in economics, U. of Chicago, 1898-99; hon. fellow U. of Wis., 1899-1900; expert asst. Wis. State Tax Commn., 1900-01; prof. social sciences, State Teachers College, Whitewater, 1901-16; prof. economics, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1916-26; prof. economics, Am. Univ., Washington, D.C., since 1926. Pres. Whitewater Commercial and Savings Bank, 1913-16. Drafted Wis. Income Tax Law, 1911—the first successful law of the kind in U.S. Fellow Royal Econ. Soc. (Eng.); mem. Am. Economic Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Methodist. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* The Income Tax in the Commonwealth of the United States, 1903; Local Governments of Wisconsin, 1913; Essentials of Civics, 1919; Economics or the Science of Business, 1927. *Home:* 4426 Klingle St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

KINSMAN, Frederick Joseph, writer; *b.* Warren, O., Sept. 27, 1868; *s.* Frederick and Mary

Louisa (Marvin) K.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1887, Keble Coll., Oxford, Eng., 1894; B.A., Oxon., 1894, M.A., 1899, D.D., 1911; S.T.D., Berkeley Div. Sch., Conn., 1909; LL.D., Washington College, 1912, Seton Hall College, South Orange, N.J., 1927; unmarried. Deacon, 1895, priest, 1896, P.E. Ch.; master St. Paul's Sch., 1895-97; rector St. Martin's Ch., New Bedford, Mass., 1897-1900; prof. church history, Berkeley Div. Sch., 1900-03, Gen. Theol. Sem., 1903-08; consecrated bishop of Delaware, Oct. 28, 1908; resigned, Oct. 1919, to enter Catholic Ch. *Author:* Principles of Anglicanism, 1910; Catholic and Protestant, 1913; Prayers for the Dead, 1914; The Issues Before the Church, 1915; Outlines of Church History, 1916; Salve Mater, 1920; Trent, 1921; Americanism and Catholicism, 1924. *Home:* Birchmere, Bryant Pond, Me.

KINSOLVING, Arthur Barksdale, clergyman; *b.* Middleburg, Loudoun Co., Va., Feb. 20, 1861; *s.* Rev. Ovid (D.D.) and Lucy Lee (Rogers) K.; prep. edn., Episcopal High Sch. of Va.; U. of Va., 1882-83; grad. Theol. Sem. Va., 1886; D.D., Washington and Lee U., 1905; *m.* Sally Bruce, of Richmond, Va., Feb. 5, 1896; children—Mrs. Magill James, Arthur Lee, Mrs. Beverly Ober, Anne Seddon, Herbert Leigh, Sally Archer, Lucinda Lee. Deacon, 1886, priest, 1887, P.E. Ch.; rector St. John's Ch., Warsaw, Va., 1886-89, Christ Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1889-1906, St. Paul's Ch., Baltimore, Md., since 1906; spl. preacher U. of Va., Washington and Lee U., etc. Mem. Central Diocesan Council; chmn. Nat. Com. on Christian Edn.; dep. to Gen. Conv. (P.E. Ch.), 6 times. Trustee Episcopal High Sch. of Va., Hannah More Acad.; pres. St. Paul's Boys' Sch., Baltimore. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. *Clubs:* University Eclectic; New York Club (Episcopalian). *Author:* Story of a Southern School, 1922. *Home:* 24 W. Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.

KINSOLVING, George Herbert, bishop; Apr. 28, 1849-Oct. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KINSOLVING, Lucien Lee, bishop; May 14, 1862-Dec. 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KINSOLVING, Sally Bruce, author; *b.* Richmond, Va., Feb. 14, 1876; *d.* Thomas Seddon and Mary (Anderson) Bruce; ed. pvt. schs. and at home of grandfather, Charles Bruce, of Staunton Hill, Va.; *m.* Rev. Arthur B. Kinsolving, D.D., Feb. 5, 1896; children—Mrs. Magill James, Arthur Lee, Mrs. Beverly Ober, Anne Seddon, Herbert Leigh, Sally Archer, Lucinda Lee. Contbr. verse to newspapers and mags. since 1907. V.p. Woman's Auxiliary in Md. of P.E. Ch., and del. to triennial convs.; v.p. Ch. Service League in Md., and of Md. br. Girls' Friendly Soc. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, of Md. (pres.) and of Eng., Colonial Dames America. *Author:* Depths and Shallows, 1921. David and Bathsheba, and Other Poems, 1922; *Home:* 24 W. Saratoga St., Baltimore, Md.

KINSWORTHY, Edgar Burton, lawyer; *b.* Brownstown, Sevier Co., Ark., Aug. 7, 1859; *s.* Burton H. and Rebecca J. (Coulter) K.; B.L. and LL.B., U. of Ark., 1885; LL.B., Cumberland U., 1887; *m.* Mary Isabella Sutton, of Fayetteville, Ark., Sept. 1889; 1 son, Burton Sutton. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1887, and began practice at Arkadelphia; mem. Ark. Senate, 1891-95 (pres. 1893-95); atty. gen. of Ark., 1895-99; practiced at Little Rock since 1899, specializing in corpn. law; associated with son as Kinsworthy & Kinsworthy; gen. atty. M.P. Ry. in Ark. since 1908. Democrat. Missionary Baptist. *Club:* Little Rock Country. *Home:* 1321 Scott St. *Office:* Boyle Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

KINTER, William Lewis, lawyer; *b.* nr. Millerstown, Perry Co., Pa., Apr. 19, 1877; *s.* John Henry and Anne E. (Smith) K.; grad. Chambersburg Acad., 1893; A.B., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1897, A.M., 1900; *m.* Marjorie Boardman, of Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 20, 1924. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1900, and began practice at Chambersburg; connected with legal dept. of the Reading Co. since 1910, gen. counsel since Mar. 1, 1929. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Home:* Meadowbrook, Montgomery Co., Pa. *Office:* Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pa.

KIP, Abraham Lincoln, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

KIP, Frederic Ellsworth, mfr.; *b.* Passaic, N.J., Jan. 1, 1862; *s.* Nicholas J. and Susan P. (Worcester) K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Charlotte Bishop Williams, of N.Y. City, Oct. 15, 1884. Began as office boy in commn. house of Libby, Bartlett & Kimball, New York, 1878; entered lubricating dept. Standard Oil Co., 1880; stock clk. dry goods commn. house, 1881; salesman and mgr. pile fabric dept. of Frederick Vietor & Achilles, New York, 1883-92; purchased with others, the Am. pile fabric plant of Sir Titus Salts Co., Bridgeport, Conn., 1892; pres. Kip-Armstrong Co.; with others bought the Griswold Worsted Co., of Darby, Pa., 1902, and now pres. same; pres. Salts Textile Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn., and Lyons, France. Mem. Holland Soc. Republican. *Home:* Montclair, N.J.

KIPNIS, Alexander, basso; *b.* Russia, Feb. 1, 1891; *s.* Jssai and Machli (Tipograph) Kipnis; began study of music at age of 10; *m.* Mildred Levy, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 7, 1925. Joined traveling theatrical troupe at 15; later studied at Warsaw and Berlin; first professional appearance at Hamburg; guest artist at Berlin, 1921, and soon became a mem. of Berlin Opera Co.; first appearance in U.S. was with the Wagner Festival, Feb. and Mar. 1923; joined Chicago Civic Opera Co., 1923; prin. rôles: Cardinal in "The Jewess"; Wotan in "Walküre" and "Siegfried"; Hagen in "Götterdämmerung"; Sarastro in "Magic Flute"; Ochs in "Rosenkavalier"; Escamillo in "Carmen"; etc. *Address:* Care Chicago Civic Opera Assn., Chicago, Ill.

KIRBY, see also Kirbye, also Kerby.

KIRBY, C. Valentine, art educator; *b.* Canajoharie, N.Y., 1875; *s.* Frank and Frances (Devendorf) K.; grad. high sch., Canajoharie, 1893; student Union Coll.; student Art Students' League and Chase Sch. of Art, New York, 4 yrs., also Europe; hon. A.M., Union Coll., 1922; *m.* Florence J. Beach, of Denver, Colo., Mar. 20, 1902; 1 son, Donald Beach. Teacher of fine and industrial arts, pub. schs. of Denver, 1900-10; dir. art instrn., Buffalo, N.Y., 1911-12, Pittsburgh, 1912-20; state dir. of art, Pa., since 1920. Lecturer various univs., Carnegie Inst. Tech.; Am. rep. and speaker Internat. Art Congress, Dresden, 1912; assisted in survey of art in Am. industry, 1920. Mem. Am. Fed. Arts, N.E.A., Pa. State Edn. Assn., Eastern Arts Assn., Western Arts Assn., Art Alliance, Phila., Psi Upsilon, S.R.; mem. advisory com. Carnegie Corpn. Art Com., Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers, Federated Council on Art Edn.; mem. Am. Com. 6th Internat. Art Congress, Prague, 1928. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Sketch (Phila.); University (Harrisburg). *Author:* The Business of Teaching and Supervising the Arts, 1927. Designer of book plates; contbr. on art subjects. *Home:* 219 State St. *Office:* State Dept. of Public Instruction, Harrisburg, Pa.

KIRBY, Edmund Burgis, consulting mining engr.; *b.* Lyme, Conn.; *s.* Eliab Burgis and Caroline Lydia (Noyes) K.; E.M., Washington U., St. Louis, 1884; unmarried. Engaged in gen. consulting practice, with intervals of mine, mill or smelter management, since 1885. Mem. Mining and Metall. Soc. of America (ex-councillor), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (ex-v.p., councillor), Canadian Mining Inst. (ex-councillor), Am. Mining Congress (ex-chmn. com. on revision of mineral land laws of U.S.), The University Club of St. Louis. *Home:* 253 W. 95th St. *Office:* Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; and 52 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KIRBY, Frank E., naval architect; July 1, 1849-Aug. 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KIRBY, Fred Morgan, capitalist; *b.* Brownville, Jefferson Co., N.Y., Oct. 30, 1861; *s.* William and Angeline E. (Slater) K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jessie Amelia Owen, of Watertown, N.Y., May 27, 1886; children—Allan Price, Sumner Moore. In employ of Moore & Smith, dry goods, Watertown, 1876-84; removed to Wilkes-Barre, Pa., and associated with C. S. Woolworth in 5 and 10-cent store; purchased interest of partner, 1887, and became owner of 96 stores, located in nearly every state east of Miss. River; merged interests with F. W. Woolworth Co. and retired Jan. 1, 1912; v.p. F. W. Woolworth Co., New York; chmn. bd. Miners Bank of Wilkes-Barre; pres. Wilkes-Barre Ry. Co.; trustee Am. Surety Co.; dir. Kirby Lumber Co., L. V. R.R. Co., Miss. Central R.R. Co., U.S. Lumber Co., Met. Life Ins. Co., Internat. Equities Corpn., Chatham Phenix National Bank & Trust Company. Mem. bd. dirs. Wilkes-Barre Hosp., Wyoming Sem., Wilkes-Barre Y.M.C.A.; trustee Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., to which has given $100,000 to found Kirby Chair of Civil Rights; also gave $100,000 to Wyoming Sem. to insure the teaching of civil rights there. Rep. presdl. elector for Warren G. Harding, 1920. Episcopalian. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Franklin, Press, Wyoming Valley Country, Scranton (Scranton, Pa.); Fox Hill Country (Pittston, Pa.); Metropolitan, Bankers, Union League, Hardware (New York). *Home:* 202 S. River St. *Office:* Miners Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

KIRBY, George Hughes, psychiatrist; *b.* Goldsboro, N.C., Feb. 9, 1875; *s.* George L. and Mary C. (Green) K.; B.S., University of North Carolina, 1896; LL.D. from same univ., 1929; M.D., L.I. Coll. Hosp. Med. Sch., 1899; *m.* Jeanette Kruszewska, of N.Y. City, Apr. 29, 1912; 1 dau., Jeanette Vincenta. Specialist in mental and nervous diseases; asst. phys., Worcester (Mass.) State Hosp., 1899-1902; asso. in clin. psychiatry, Psychiatric Inst., New York, 1902-08; dir. clin. psychiatry, Manhattan State Hosp., 1908-17; med. insp. N.Y. State Hosp. Commn., June-Oct. 1917; prof. psychiatry, Univ. and Bellevue Med. Coll., 1914-17; dir. N.Y. Psychiatric Inst. since 1917; prof. psychiatry, Cornell U. Med. Coll., 1917-27; prof. psychiatry, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1927—; cons. psychiatrist, Presbyn. Hosp.; mem. med. bd. N.Y. Neurol. Inst.; cons. phys. N.Y. City Children's Hosp. and Sch., U.S. Vets. Hosp. No. 81, also St. Vincent's Retreat. Ex-chief consulting psychiatrist, N.Y. City Dept. of Correction; mem. med. advisory com. N.Y. State Hosp. Development Commission, etc. Editor of Psychiatric Quarterly and the American Journal of Psychiatry. Commissioned major, M.C., U.S.A., July 26, 1918; attached to staff of surgeon of Port of Embarkation, New York; later apptd. chief of neuro-psychiatric service, U.S.A. Hosp. 1; assisted in organization of spl. unit for care of returning soldiers suffering from mental or nervous disorders; hon. discharged, Mar. 28, 1919. Consultant in neuro-psychiatry U.S. Pub. Health Service, with rank of sr. surg., since 1919; apptd. by sec. of treasury, member Board of Consultants to Develop Hospital Facilities Throughout the Country for Ex-soldiers, 1921; mem. med. council, U.S. Veterans' Bur., Washington, D.C. Mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Psychopathol. Assn., Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, New York Neurol. Soc. (ex-pres.), New York Psychiatric Soc. (ex-pres.), New York Acad. Medicine, New York Soc. Clinical Psychiatry (ex-pres.), Southern Soc., Sigma Chi, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* Psychiatric Institute and Hosp., Columbia Medical Center, 722 W. 168th St., New York, N.Y.

KIRBY, John Henry, lumberman; *b.* Peach Tree Village, Tyler Co., Tex., Nov. 16, 1860; *s.* John Thomas and Sarah (Payne) K.; student Southwestern Univ., Georgetown, Tex.; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial University, 1923; read law in office of Sam Bronson Cooper, at Woodville, Tex.; *m.* Lelia Stewart, of Woodville, Nov. 14, 1883. Admitted to Tex. bar, Dec. 1885. In 1886, became interested in pine timber lands in Eastern Texas, inducing large investments therein by bankers and others of Boston, the management of the properties purchased being committed to his hands; moved to Houston, 1890; in 1893, began construction of Gulf, Beaumont & Kansas City R.R., which he sold to A., T. & S.F. R.R., 1900; 1901 organized and became pres. the Kirby Lumber Co., with capital of $10,000,000. Pres. Texas World's Fair Commn. of St. Louis Expn., 1903, Trans-Mississippi Commercial Congress, 1904, Nat. Lumber Mfrs'. Assn. of Chicago, 1917-21, Southern Pine Assn. since 1921, Southern Tariff Assn., 1920—. Declined appmt. as regent State Univ., 1911; mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1912 and 1926; mem. President Harding's Unemployment Conf., 1921; Am. commr. to Brazilian Centennial Expn., 1922. Mason (32°, K.T.), K. of P., Elk, Moose, Woodman. Democrat. *Home:* 2006 Smith St. *Office:* Kirby Bldg., Houston, Tex.

KIRBY, R(obert) Harper, financier; Mar. 20, 1861-Apr. 16, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KIRBY, Rollin, cartoonist; *b.* Galva, Ill., Sept. 4, 1874; *s.* George Washington and Elizabeth (Maddox) K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Estelle Carter, of Lebanon, Tenn., Nov. 6, 1903; 1 dau., Janet. Engaged as illustrator Collier's Magazine, McClure's, Life, American, Harper's, etc., 1901-10; cartoonist on New York Mail, 1911, New York Sun, 1912, World, 1913 (series of social cartoons, under caption of "Sights of the Town"); polit. cartoonist of N.Y. World since 1914. Awarded Pulitzer $500 prize for cartoon, "On the Road to Moscow," 1921, for cartoon, "News from the Outside World," 1924, for cartoon, "Tammany," 1928; writer verse, articles and sketches for Life and for New Yorker. *Home:* 141

E. 56th St. *Office:* New York World, New York, N.Y.

KIRBY, William Fosgate, ex-senator, lawyer; *b.* Miller Co., Ark., Nov. 16, 1867; *s.* Joseph F. and Martha A. (Ferguson) K.; ed. pub. schs., Miller Co., Ark., and Bowie Co., Tex.; LL.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1885; *m.* Ella Kelley, of Texarkana, Ark., Oct. 19, 1899; 1 son, William J. Practiced law at Texarkana from 1885; mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep., 1893, 1897, Senate, 1899-1901; compiled laws for state, Kirby's Digest Statutes, 1904; atty. gen. of Ark., 1907-08; defeated for Dem. nomination for gov., 1908; asso. justice Supreme Ct. of Ark., term 1910-18. Declined appmt. to U.S. Senate, 1913; elected U.S. senator, Nov. 7, 1916, for unexpired term (1916-21), and resigned from Supreme Court; after Senate service, resumed practice with former Gov. George W. Hays, firm of Kirby & Hays; elected asso. justice Supreme Court of Ark., 1926, for term 1927-35. *Address:* State Capitol, Little Rock, Ark.

KIRBYE, J. Edward; *b.* Eureka, Mich., Dec. 23, 1873; *s.* Oliver Perry and Clara Elizabeth (Steffey) K.; ed. Hillsdale Coll. (Mich.); A.B., Piedmont Coll., 1900; grad. student economics and history, U. of Va., 1907-08; D.D., Rollins Coll. and Temple Coll., 1905; *m.* Izabelle Clark, of Richmond, Va., 1898; children—John E., Mrs. Miriam Schmidt. Pres. and prof. history, Drury Coll., 1905-07; v.p. Morris Plan Bank (Des Moines, Ia.), 1914-23; pres. Citizens Industrial Loan Co., 1923; organizer and dir. Citizens Loan and Investment Co. (Milwaukee), 1923; organizer Fond du Lac (Wis.) Citizens Loan and Investment Co., 1924, Eau Claire (Wis.) Citizens Loan and Investment Co., 1924; v.p. Industrial Bank, Detroit. Student and traveler in Europe, 1908-13; minister Plymouth Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1911-20, United Ch., Raleigh, N.C., 1927—. Spl. rep. Nat. Near East Relief Com. in Russia, Turkey and Greece, 1921. Mem. S.A.R. (North Carolina historian). Mason. *Clubs:* Colonnade (U. of Va.), Iowa Press and Authors. *Author:* The Creed of Iowa; Puritanism in the South; The Medina Church; History of 168th Infantry of Iowa. *Address:* Hillsboro and Dawson Sts., Raleigh, N.C.

KIRCHHOFER, Alfred Henry, newspaper editor; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., May 25, 1892; *s.* Robert and Elizabeth (Boldt) K.; ed. high sch. and Y.M.C.A. Inst., Buffalo; *m.* Emma M. Schugardt, of Buffalo, Jan. 27, 1914; 1 son, Robert A. Boys' work sec. Genesee Y.M.C.A., Buffalo, 1909-10; with Buffalo Commercial, Buffalo Times, Buffalo Courier until 1913; editor Western New York Post, 1913-14; with Buffalo Evening News since 1915, Washington corr., 1921-27, mng. editor since Mar. 1, 1927. Dir. Nat. Press Building Corpn. (Washington). Publicity dir. U. of Buffalo $5,000,000 endowment fund campaign, 1920, 29. Active in Liberty Loan and Red Cross campaigns, World War. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Gridiron, Nat. Press of Washington (pres. 1927); Buffalo (Buffalo). *Home:* 99 North Drive. *Address:* Buffalo Evening News, Buffalo, N.Y.

KIRCHNER, George H(enry), banker; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Jan. 1, 1866; *s.* Sebastian and Mary Ann (Luttenbacher) K.; ed. St. Joseph's Parochial Sch., Detroit; *m.* Fina Valentin, of Windsor, Ont., Can., June 23, 1892; children—Ralph T., Angus M., George H., Virginia, Constance (Mrs. Frank J. Murphy). Began as office boy, atty.'s office, 1880; messenger for pvt. bank, 1881-85; bookkeeper for contractor, 1885-89; teller City Savings Bank, Detroit, 1889-94; asst. cashier German Am. Bank (name changed to First State Bank, 1917), 1894-1901, cashier, 1901-12, pres., 1912-27; chmn. bd. Griswold-First State Bank, 1927-28; retired Jan. 1, 1929. Catholic. *Clubs:* Bankers, Detroit Athletic, Pine Lake Country, Burt Lake Country. *Home:* 618 E. Boston Boul. *Office:* Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

KIRCHWEY, Freda, editor; *d.* George W. and Dora Wendell Kirchwey; grad. Horace Mann Sch., New York, 1911; A.B., Barnard Coll. (Columbia U.), 1915; *m.* Evans Clark, of N.Y. City, Nov. 9, 1915; children—Brewster (dec.), Michael Kirchwey, Jeffrey. Reporter Morning Telegraph, New York, 1915-16; editorial staff Every Week, New York, 1917-18; staff Sunday Tribune, 1918; with The Nation since 1918, mng. editor, 1922-28, vice pres. since 1922, lit. editor since 1928. Mem. bd. dirs. Am. Fund for Public Service. *Club:* Civic. Editor: Our Changing Morality, 1925. *Home:* 146 W. 12th St. *Office:* 20 Vesey St., New York, N.Y.

KIRCHWEY, George W(ashington), lawyer, criminologist; *b.* Detroit, Mich., July 3, 1855; *s.* Michael and Maria Anna (Lutz) K.; A.B., Yale University, 1879; LL.D., Yale, New York U., and University of Cincinnati, 1908; *m.* Dora Child, *d.* Rev. Rufus Wendell, of Albany, N.Y., Oct. 31, 1883 (she died June 30, 1926); children—Karl Wendell, Dorothy Browning, Freda, George Washington (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1882, and practiced at Albany 10 yrs.; editor of Historical Manuscripts, State of N.Y., 1887-89; dean Albany Law Sch., 1889-91; prof. law, 1891-1901, dean Sch. of Law, 1901-10, Kent prof. of law, 1902-16, Columbia U.; commr. on prison reform State of N.Y., 1913-14; warden of Sing Sing Prison, 1915-16; head of dept. of criminology, N.Y. Sch. of Social Work, 1917—; lecturer on criminology, U. of Calif., 1925. Counsel Prison Inquiry Commn. of N.J., 1917; Penal Investigating Commn. of Pa., 1918-19; federal dir. U.S. Employment Service, 1918-19; gen. dir. Pa. Com. on Penal Affairs, 1922-25, counsel, 1925. Chmn. dept. jurisprudence, Internat. Congress Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, 1904. Pres. Am. Peace Soc., 1917; dir. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, 1906-21; v.p. N.Y. Prison Assn.; pres. Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, 1917; pres. Welfare League Assn., New York; dir. Nat. Soc. of Penal Information; mem. Am. Bar Assn. Mem. Resolutions (platform) Com. of Progressive Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912; Prog. Party candidate for judge Court of Appeals, N.Y., 1912. *Clubs:* Century, Civic. *Author:* Readings in the Law of Real Property, 1900; Select Cases and Other Authorities on the Law of Mortgage, 1901. Editor department of law, New International Encyclopedia, 1902-04, 1913-15. Contbr. to Encyclopedia Britannica, and to legal and other periodicals. *Home:* 435 W. 119th St. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

KIRK, Albert E., church official; *b.* Halstead, Harvey Co., Kan., Apr. 23, 1880; *s.* George and Jane (Cooper) K.; grad. Halstead High School, 1898; A.B., Baker U., 1902, A.M., 1903, D.D., 1917; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1907; Ph.D., Boston U. Grad. Sch., 1915. Entered M.E. ministry, 1903; pastorates, 1903-18; exec. sec. Wichita (Kan.) area M.E. Ch., 1918-19; pres. Southwestern Coll., Winfield, Kan., 1919-28; sec. Div. of Ednl. Instns. of M.E. Ch., since July 1928. Mem. Gen. Conf., 4 times to 1928; del. Meth. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 1426 Asbury Av., Hubbard Woods, Ill. *Office:* 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

KIRK, Charles Townsend, geologist; *b.* Francisco, Ind., June 22, 1876; *s.* David Henry and Martha Jane (Townsend) K.; B.S., U. of Okla., 1904, A.M., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1911; *m.* Bessie Keller, of Oklahoma City, Okla., Aug. 22, 1906; children—Ora Jane, Betty Clare, David Keller, Florence Nell. Instr. in geology, State School of Mines, Butte, Mont., 1906-08; instr. in correspondence sch., U. of Wis., 1908-10; instr. and asst. prof. geology, Hunter Coll., N.Y. City, 1910-13; prof. geology, U. of N.M., and state geologist, 1913-17. Examinations mining, petroleum and natural gas lands in Rocky Mountains, Mid-Continent and Spanish America, since 1909. Mem. A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Am. Institute Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, N.Y. Acad. Sciences (sec. geol. sect. 1913), N.M. Geog. Soc. (sec. 1916-17), N.M. Assn. Science (pres. 1916), Tulsa Geol. Soc. (pres. 1923), Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (32°). Wrote: Pennsylvanian-Permian Contact through Oklahoma, 1904; Mineralization in the Copper Veins at Butte, Montana, 1912; The Geography of New Mexico, 1917; Significant Features in Western Coal Deposits; Steep Subsurface Folds versus Faults, 1926. Reviews and contbns. to scientific mags. *Home:* 1226 S. Newport Av., Tulsa, Okla.

KIRK, Edward Cameron, dentist; *b.* Sterling, Ill., Dec. 9, 1856; *s.* Gen. Edward N. and Eliza Marcella (Cameron) K.; ed. Phila. pub. schs.; med. dept. U. of Pa.; D.D.S., Pa. Coll. of Dental Surgery, 1878; Sc.D., Northwestern U., 1903; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1915; *m.* Helen Theodora Clements, of Phila., Oct. 6, 1892. Practiced dentistry at Phila., 1878-96; editor Dental Cosmos since 1891; prof. dental pathology, materia medica and therapeutics, and dean, The Thomas W. Evans Dental Inst., dental sch. of U. of Pa., 1896-1917, prof. emeritus since 1917; now v.p., S. S. White Dental Mfg. Co. Mem. Nat. Dental Assn., Pa. State Dental Assn., Acad. of Stomatology, Phila., Pathol. Soc., Phila., and numerous foreign dental socs.; medalist Société Odontologique de Paris; Officier de l'Académie; sec.-gen. 4th Internat. Dental Congress and of Internat. Dental Federation. Mem. Loyal Legion. Republican. Was 2 yrs. pres. council of Borough of Yeadon. Editor American Text-book of Operative Dentistry, 1897; contbr. Am. System of Dentistry, edited by W. F. Litch; wrote articles on dentistry in 9th revised and 11th edits. Ency. Britannica, and in Ency. Americana. *Home:* 92 Merbrook Lane, Merion, Pa.

KIRK, Ellen (Warner) Olney ("Henry Hayes"), author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

KIRK, Harris Elliott, clergyman; *b.* Pulaski, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1872; *s.* John Harvey and Katherine (McCord) K.; grad. Southwestern U., Memphis, Tenn., 1897, D.D., 1905, LL.D., 1925; *m.* Helen O. McCormick, at Bessemer, Ala., June 24, 1897; children—Harris Elliott, Mary Louise (wife of Dr. Julius Lane Wilson), Helen Lucretia (Mrs. Harry J. Verner, Jr.). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1897; pastor Cottage Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1897-99, 1st Ch., Florence, Ala., 1899-1901, Franklin St. Ch., Baltimore, Md., since 1901; ann. lecturer on historical Christianity, Princeton U., 1923-29, Goucher Coll., 1925-28; prof. Bibl. lit., Goucher, since 1928; lecturer Gen. Conf. Christian Workers, Northfield, 1917-26, mission confs. in China, summer of 1924; summer preacher Westminster Chapel, London, 1922-30; Sprunt lecturer Union Theol. Sem., Va., 1916; Carew lecturer Hartford Theol. Sem., 1916; spl. lecturer on homiletics and psychology, Hartford Sem., 1919-24; alumni lecturer New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1920; faculty lecturer, McCormick Theol. Sem., 1922; university preacher Princeton, Yale, U. of Va., etc.; Shepard lecturer Bangor Theol. Sem., 1928; Reinicker lecturer P.E. Seminary in Va., 1929; Cole lecturer, Vanderbilt, 1930. Moderator Va. Synod, 1911; elected moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1928. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Clubs:* University, P. and L., Arts and Letters; Nat. Liberal (London). *Author:* The Religion of Power, 1916; The Consuming Fire, 1919; One Generation to Another, 1924; also numerous articles in mags. *Home:* 502 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

KIRK, John Franklin, clergyman; *b.* Rowan County, N.C., Feb. 13, 1873; *s.* William Alexander and Philpena Hannah (Shaver) K.; grad. high sch., Albemarle, N.C., 1893; student Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1893-95; *m.* Ida Ross, of Albemarle, June 28, 1899 (died Jan. 28, 1925); *m.* 2d, Agnes Ellinwood, of Greensboro, N.C., June 8, 1926. Prin. high sch., Albemarle, 1895-97; headmaster Trinity (N.C.) High Sch., 1897-99; bookkeeper Efird Mfg. Co., Albemarle, 1899-1902; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1902; pastor Summerfield, N.C., 1902-04, Grace Ch., Winston, 1905, Mocksville, 1906-08, Mount Airy, 1909-10; field sec. Children's Home, Winston-Salem, N.C., 1911; pastor Broad St. Ch., Statesville, 1912-15; presiding elder, Shelby Dist., 1916-18, Salisbury Dist., 1919-20; pastor Salisbury, N.C., 1921-23, W. Market St. Ch., Greensboro, 1924-25; presiding elder, Asheville Dist., 1926-28; pastor Main St. Ch., Thomasville, since 1928; dir. Methodist Mut. Fire Ins. Co. Pres. bd. of edn., Western North Conf., M.E. Ch., S., 1913-16, sec., 1910-12. Mem. joint commn. to establish coöperation between M.P. Ch. and M.E. Ch., S. Trustee Duke U., Davenport Coll. (sec. bd.), Jefferson Sch. (pres. bd.); dir. Children's Home, Winston-Salem. Democrat. Mason (K.T., Shriner), K.P., Odd Fellow. Rotarian. *Home:* 400 E. Main St., Thomasville, N.C.

KIRK, John R., coll. pres.; *b.* in Ill., 1851; *s.* George W. and Mary J. K.; grad. State Normal Sch., Kirksville, Mo., 1878; LL.D., Mo. Wesleyan 1907, Park Coll., 1907; B.S. in edn., State Teachers Coll., Kirksville, 1926; *m.* Rebecca I. Burns, of Ft. Dodge, Ia., July, 1875; children—Robert L., Elsie L., Todd, Victor H., Mary E. (wife of Warner H. Newcomb, M.D.), Laura Pauline. Began teaching, 1871; admitted to bar, 1884, and practiced in Ia. and Mo., 1884-88; city atty. Bethany, Mo., 1888; elementary sch. prin. and high sch. teacher, Kansas City, Mo., 1888-92; supt. Westport (pub.) Sch., Kansas City, 1892-94; state supt. pub. schs. of Mo., and author annual reports Dept. of Edn. of Mo., 1895-99; inspector of schs. for U. of Mo., 1899; pres. State Normal Sch., Kirksville, Mo., June, 1899-May 1919; pres. State Teachers Coll., Kirksville, May 1919-Sept. 1925, now pres. emeritus; on leave as grad. student Peabody Coll., 1925-26, and spring,

1927. Student in Paris and London, summer 1902. Pres. Mo. State Teachers' Assn., 1897. Designed demonstration rural sch. bldg., 1907, and demonstration farm cottage, 1915. Mem. N.E.A. (state dir., 1895-99, 1907-09, 1911-12; mem. council, 1905—; pres. normal sch. dept., 1905-07, 1919-20; pres. library dept., 1907-08; mem. Com. of 11 on Rural Edn., 1911-13); pres. N. Central Council Normal Sch. Presidents, 1906-07; pres. Am. Assn. Teachers' Colleges, 1920-21; individual mem. North Central Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. since 1897; mem. Simplified Spelling Bd., 1912—. *Home:* Kirksville, Mo.

KIRK, Ralph G., author; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Mar. 19, 1881; *s.* Jacob and Alice (Kutz) K.; grad. high sch., Harrisburg, 1899; Met. E., Lehigh U., 1905; *m.* Helen Weidman, of Harrisburg, Mar. 26, 1913; children—Robert Weidman, Barbara. Began with Lackawanna Steel Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1905, and continued as steel mill engr., constrn. supt. and contractor; began writing stories for mags., 1916. Mem. Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Santa Monica Athletic, Los Angeles Athletic, Hollywood Athletic, Pacific Coast (Long Beach). *Author:* White Monarch and the Gas House Pup, 1917; Zanoza, 1918; Six Breeds, 1923. *Home:* Harrisburg, Pa. *Address:* 342 N. Rockingham Rd., Brentwood Heights Sta., Los Angeles, Calif.

KIRK, William, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md. May 7, 1880; *s.* George Albert and Margaret Mary (Magee) K.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1899; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1902, fellow, 1903-04, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Margaret Louise Dudley, of Portland, Me., June 25, 1910; children—George, Dudley, Margaret. Asst. in polit. economy, Johns Hopkins, 1904-05; instr. in economics, 1905-07, asst. prof. economics, 1907-10, asso. prof. social and polit. science, 1910-11, Brown U.; prof. and head of dept. economics and sociology, U. of Rochester, 1911-20; asso. prof. social economics, U. of Calif., 1921-22; professor social economics and head of the department of sociology, Pomona Coll., since 1922. Gen. sec. United Charities of Rochester, July 1, 1911-Sept. 15, 1916; lecturer sociology, Rochester Theol. Sem., 1918; prof. economics, Southern Br. U. of Calif., summer sessions, 1922, 23 and 25; ednl. dir. Am. Red Cross, for Western N.Y., 1919; pres. Berkeley Commn. of Pub. Charities, 1921-22. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Eugenics Research Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa, Nu Alpha Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Presbyterian. Mason. *Author:* National Labor Federations, 1906. Editor: A Modern City, 1909. Contbr. to cyclos. and scientific periodicals. Research travel in Europe and the Far East, 1928-29. *Home:* 705 Indian Hill Boul., Claremont, Calif.

KIRKBRIDE, Franklin Butler, trustee; *b.* Phila., Aug. 10, 1867; *s.* Thomas S. (M.D., LL.D.) and Eliza Ogden (Butler) K.; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1889; married. In charge Phila. office, Caledonia Mining & Mfg. Co., 1890-91, supt. U.S. mail equipment shops, Washington, 1891-93; asst. sec., sec., and sec. and treas. Pa. Co. for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, 1893-1905; partner Alfred Booth & Co., mchts., New York, 1905-07; receiver of Rogers & Pyatt, Inc., 1908-09; pres. Eclipse Tanning Co., 1909-16; chmn. bd. Empire Cream Separator Co., 1912-22, S.K.F. Industries, Inc., 1916-22; dir. McIntosh & Seymour Corpn., 1914-29. Trustee Stevens Inst. Tech.; mgr. New York Assn. for Improving Condition of Poor; mgr. Letchworth Village. Mem. New York Chamber Commerce, Hist. Soc. Pa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Century, Republican, University, Down Town, Adirondack League. *Author:* (with J. E. Sterrett, C.P.A., and H. Parker Willis), The Modern Trust Company, 1905, 6th edit., 1925. *Home:* 840 Park Av. *Office:* 74 Trinity Pl., New York, N.Y.

KIRKHAM, Stanton Davis, author; *b.* Nice, France, Dec. 7, 1868; *s.* Maj. Murray Davis (U.S.A.) and Julia (Kirkham) Davis (adopted by grandfather, Gen. Ralph Wilson Kirkham, U.S.A.); ed. Calif. pub. schs. and Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Mary Clark Williams, of New York, May 16, 1907; children—(by 1st marriage) Paul Davis, (by 2d marriage) Mary Clark. Traveled extensively in Mexico, S.A., Europe, Asia, Africa. *Author:* Where Dwells the Soul Serene, 1899; As Nature Whispers, 1900; The Ministry of Beauty, 1907; Mexican Trails; In the Open, 1908; The Philosophy of Self-Help; Resources, 1910; East and West, 1911; Outdoor Philosophy, 1912; North and South, 1913; Half-True Stories, 1916; Animal Nature, and Other Stories, 1926; Cruising, 1927. *Home:* Canandaigua, N.Y.

KIRKHAM, William Barri, prof. biology; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Feb. 11, 1882; *s.* James Wilson and Fanny Curtis (Barri) K.; B.A., Yale, 1904, M.A., 1906, Ph.D., 1907; studied Harvard, 1904-05; *m.* Irma Chapman, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 25, 1910; 1 dau., Marguerite. Archæol. trip around the world, 1907-08; instr. biology, Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1908-16; asst. prof. biology, same, 1916-20; prof. biology, Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, Mass., since 1921, also dean freshmen. Lecturer on scientific subjects. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Anthropol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, New York Zoöl. Soc., Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Conglist. Contbr. result of researches on embryonic development of mice. *Home:* 275 Maple St., Springfield, Mass.

KIRKLAND, Archie Howard, entomologist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

KIRKLAND, James Hampton, university chancellor; *b.* Spartanburg, S.C., Sept. 9, 1859; *s.* Rev. William Clarke and Virginia (Galluchat) K.; A.B., Wofford Coll., 1877, A.M., 1878; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1885; LL.D., U. of N.C., U. of Mo., Wesleyan, U. of Pittsburgh and Baylor U.; D.C.L., U. of the South, 1902; *m.* Mary Henderson, of Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1895. Prof. Greek and German, Wofford Coll., 1881-83; traveled and studied abroad, 1883-86; prof. Latin, 1886-93, chancellor since 1893, Vanderbilt U. Editor: Satires and Epistles of Horace, 1893; author of monographs, philol. review articles, etc. Mem. various ednl. and other socs. *Home:* Nashville, Tenn.

KIRKLAND, Weymouth, lawyer; *b.* Fort Gratiot, Mich., June 4, 1877; *s.* James and Annie (Weymouth) K.; of New England colonial ancestry; ed. pub. schs., Chicago; LL.B., Kent Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1901; *m.* Annie Louise Stone, of Chicago, Oct. 26, 1906; children—Eleanor, Weymouth. Admitted to Ill. bar., 1901; now mem. firm Kirkland, Fleming, Green & Martin; counsel for Chicago Tribune, Union Bank of Chicago, and Chicago Rys. Co.; has made a specialty of trial of cases; was chief counsel for defense in the case of Henry Ford vs. Chicago Tribune and has appeared in many other important cases. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Racquet, Chicago Athletic Assn., Chicago, Knollwood Country. *Home:* 1320 N. State St. *Office:* 33 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

KIRKLAND, Winifred Margaretta, author; *b.* Columbia, Pa., Nov. 25, 1872; *d.* George Henry and Emma Matilda (Reagan) K.; grad. Packer Inst., Brooklyn, 1893; A.B., Vassar, 1897; grad. student in English, Bryn Mawr, 1898-1900; unmarried. Teacher of English, The Misses Shipley's Sch., Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1897-99, Bryn Mawr Sch., Baltimore, 1900-02, Baldwin Sch., Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1902-08. Episcopalian. *Author:* Polly Pot's Parish, 1907; Introducing Corinna, 1909; The Home-comers, 1910; Boy Editor, 1913; Christmas Bishop, 1913; The New Death, 1918; The Joys of Being a Woman, 1918; The View Vertical, 1920; Chaos and a Creed (under pseud. "James Priceman"), 1925; The Great Conjecture—Who is This Jesus? 1929. Contbr. short stories to Youth's Companion and other mags. since 1903, and essays to Atlantic, North Am. Review, Century, Scribner's, Harper's. *Home:* Sewanee, Tenn.

KIRKPATRICK, Blaine Evron, clergyman; *b.* Raub, Ind., Oct. 15, 1887; *s.* Truman and Emma (Shonkwiler) K.; prep. edn., Raub High Sch. and Evanston (Ill.) Acad.; B.A., Northwestern U., 1910, M.A., 1912; S.T.B., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1912, D.D., 1925; D.D., Willamette U., 1923; *m.* Vernia Marks, of Beloit, Wis., June 26, 1912; children—Blaine Truman, Mary Esther, Virginia Lois. Entered ministry M.E. Ch., 1911; successively pastor Trinity Ch., South Bend, Ind., First Ch., Crawfordsville, and College Av. Ch., Greencastle, until 1920, First Ch., Salem, Ore., 1920-25; sec. Dept. of Epworth League, Bd. of Edn., M.E. Ch., 1925-28; superintendent Dept. Epworth League and Young People's Work, Bd. of Edn., M.E. Ch., since 1928. Trustee De Pauw U., 1917-20, Willamette U., 1920-24. Mem. Internat. Council Religious Edn., Interdenom. Young People's Commn., The Wranglers, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason. *Author:* Young People's Work for Young People, 1924. *Home:* 608 Belleforte Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

KIRKPATRICK, Carlos Stevens, ry. official; *b.* Carrollton, Ark., Aug. 7, 1881; *s.* of W. H. and Frances Ellen (Shipman) K.; grad. Carrollton Coll., 1899; *m.* Hazel Kirke Durnell, of Cape Girardeau, Mo., Nov. 11, 1907; 1 son, William Durnell. Began with Mo. and N. Ark. R.R., 1899, later with Houston & Tex. Central R.R. and Mo. & N. Ark. R.R.; with St.L. & S.F.R.R., 1903-04; in employ Guggenheim Exploration Co., 1904-05; with St.L. & S.F.R.R., 1905-13; chief engr. Cape Girardeau & Northern Ry., 1913-14; chief engr. Gulf Coast Lines, at Houston, Tex., 1916-25; chief engr. I.G.N. R.R. Co. and Gulf Coast Lines since 1925. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Soc. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* River Oaks Country. *Home:* 2405 Yupon Drive. *Office:* Union Station, Houston, Tex.

KIRKPATRICK, Edwin Asbury, psychologist; *b.* Peoria, Mahaska Co., Ia., Sept. 29, 1862; *s.* Francis Asbury and Catharine (Bradbury) K.; B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1887, M.Ph., 1899; scholar, 1889-90, fellow, 1890-91, Clark U.; *m.* Florence May Clifford, of Stanton, Minn., Aug. 29, 1895; children—Marian Myrna, Clifford, Alice May, Ralph Leonard; *m.* 2d, Annis Louise Kinsman, of Plainfield, New Jersey, May 2, 1927. Assistant in mathematics and English, Iowa State College, 1887-89; instructor Winona (Minn.) State Normal Sch., 1892-97; director of child study dept., Fitchburg (Mass.) State Normal Sch., 1898-1928. Lecturer on edn., Smith Coll., 1905, Columbia, 1906, U. of Chicago, 1907, U. of Va., 1910, Cornell U., 1911, U. of W.Va., 1913, U. of Vt., 1914, and Boston U., 1922. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn.; sec. Minn. Child Study Assn., 1896-97; pres. child study dept. N.E.A., 1904. Received gold medal as collaborator child-study exhibit St. Louis Expn., 1904; mem. Mass. Civic League. *Author:* Inductive Psychology, 1895; Fundamentals, of Child Study, 1903, 29; Genetic Psychology, 1909, The Individual in the Making, 1911; The Use of Money, 1915; Fundamentals of Sociology, 1916; Studies in Psychology, 1918; Imagination and Its Place in Education, 1919. Exchange teacher at Bellingham (Wash.) State Normal Sch., 1916-17. *Home:* 856 Main St., North Leominster, Mass.

KIRKPATRICK, Sanford, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

KIRKPATRICK, Thomas Le Roy, lawyer; *b.* Mecklenburg Co., N.C., May 3, 1877; *s.* James Watt and Martha Ann (Griffith) K.; mem. 6th generation of family in N.C.; prep. edn., Sharon Acad.; student Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1894-98; certificate of completion, U. of N.C. Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Eva Chalmers, of Charlotte, N.C., Oct. 9, 1907; children—Thomas Le Roy, Carolyn Chalmers, Nancy Reynolds. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1900, and since practiced at Charlotte; alderman, Charlotte, 1907-11; v. mayor, Charlotte, 1911-17, mayor 1915-17; chmn. Local Exemption Bd., 1917-18. Organizer and 1st pres. Wilmington, Charlotte, Asheville Highway Assn., also Citizens' Highway Assn. of N.C.; drafted Good Roads bill and successfully promoted $50,000,000 road bond issue for N.C.; chmn. bd. Bankhead Nat. Highway Assn.; pres. Chamber of Commerce, Charlotte; v.p. U.S. Good Roads Assn., also mem. exec. com., representing N.C.; proponent of $50,000,000 bond issue for U.S. Govt. to build Internat. system of interstate highways; apptd. by Gov. McLean mem. Sesquicentennial Commn., Phila., 1926. Mem. Queen City N.G., 1892-98; asst. judge advocate gen. N.C.N.G., 1905-09, rank of lt. col.; judge advocate gen., 1913-17, rank of col. Democrat. Elder Asso. Reformed Presbyn. Ch.; supt. S.S. Mem. Woodmen of World, Modern Woodmen, Elks; served as dist. gov. Lions of N.C. and as pres. Lions Club of Charlotte, N.C. *Home:* "Chal Kirk Manor," Park Rd., Charlotte, R.F.D. 2. *Office:* Piedmont Bldg., Charlotte, N.C.

KIRKPATRICK, William Huntington, U.S. dist. judge; *b.* Easton, Pa., Oct. 2, 1885; *s.* of Hon. William S. (former atty. gen. of Pa.) and Elizabeth H. (Jones) K.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1905; law dept. U. of Pa., 1905-06; *m.* Mary Stewart Wells, of Wayne, Pa., May 17, 1913; children—William S., Miles. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1908; mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 26th Pa. Dist.; U.S. dist. judge for Eastern Dist. of Pa., Mar. 3, 1927—. Maj. and lt. col. Judge Adv. Gen.'s Dept., and mem. Bd. of Review of Courts Martial, World War. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Easton, Pa.

KIRKPATRICK, William Sebring, ex-congressman; *b.* Easton, Pa., Apr. 21, 1844; *s.* Newton and Susan (Sebring) K.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1863, A.M., 1872; (LL.D., Washington and

Jefferson Coll., 1902); studied law with Hon. H. D. Maxwell; admitted to bar, 1865; *m.* Elizabeth H. Jones of Easton, Pa., Mar. 20, 1873. Solicitor, Easton, Pa., several yrs.; president judge, 3d Jud. Dist., 1874-75; chmn. Rep. State Conv., 1882; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1884; atty.-gen. of Pa., 1887-91; mem. 55th Congress (1897-99); lecturer municipal law, 1875-78, trustee since about 1889, acting pres., 1902-03, also pres. 1914-15, Lafayette Coll. *Club:* Pomfret (Easton). *Home:* 123 Reeder St. *Office:* Jones Bldg., Easton, Pa.

KIRKWOOD, Joseph Edward, prof. botany; Jan. 24, 1872-Aug. 16, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KIRKWOOD, Marion Rice, prof. law; *b.* Colorado Springs, Colo., July 9, 1887; *s.* Thomas Carter and Sarah (Lord) K.; A.B., Stanford University, 1909, J.D., 1911; LL.D., U. of Southern California, 1926; *m.* Mary Morrow Tucker, of Colorado Springs, July 2, 1912; children—Thomas Frederic, Robert Lord. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1911; asst. prof. law, U. of Okla., 1911-12; asst. prof. law, 1912-15, asso. prof., 1915-18, prof. since 1918, Stanford, also acting dean, 1922-23, dean Law Sch. since 1923. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Am. and Calif. bar assns., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Calif. Acad. Social Sciences, Delta Upsilon, Delta Chi, Phi Alpha Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Order of the Coif (nat. pres. 1922-25). Mem. bd. dirs. San Francisco Legal Aid Soc., 1926—; mem. exec. com. Assn. of Am. Law Schs., 1929—. Conglist. *Club:* Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Home:* 249 Lowell Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

KIRKWOOD, William Reeside, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

KIRN, George John, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KIRSHNER, Charles Henry, lawyer; *b.* Fostoria, O., June 25, 1863; *s.* Henry and Rebecca (Bucher) K.; A.B., Oberlin, 1886; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1888; *m.* Agnes M. Fairchild, of Manhattan, Kan., Dec. 24, 1889; children—Robert Fairchild, Mrs. Charlotte Brown, George F., Charles H. Began practice, Salina, Kan., 1888; removed to Kansas City, Mo., 1890; member firm Kirshner, Remley & Stroheker; president of Bankers Mortgage Co.; trustee Oberlin Coll., Kidder Acad., Mo. Republican. Mem. Kansas City Bar Assn., Mo. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Knife and Fork, Golf, Mission Hills, Mason. *Home:* 3050 Harrison St. *Office:* 31st and Harrison Sts., Kansas City, Mo.

KIRSTEIN, Louis Edward, merchant; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., July 9, 1867; *s.* Edward and Jeanette (Leiter) K.; ed. grammar sch. and business coll., Rochester; *m.* Rose Stein, of Rochester, Jan. 23, 1894; children—Mina Stein, Lincoln Edward, George Garland. Began as errand boy; traveling salesman for E. Kirstein Sons Co., Rochester, 1890-94; became connected with Andrew J. Lloyd Co., 1894, and was made mgr. Rochester Optical Co.; joined the Stein-Bloch Co., Rochester, 1901; v.p. William Filene's Sons Co., Boston, since 1911; dir. B. Forman Co., Abraham & Straus, Inc. (New York), Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corpn.; mem. Lee Higginson Trust Co.; dir. Nat. Better Business Bur., Boston Better Business Bur.; mem. Mass. Industrial Commn., Boston Port Authority Bd., governing council Retail Trade Bd.; v.p. Boston Chamber of Com. Chairman Publicity Com. Mass. Committee Pub. Safety since 1917; mem. State Advisory Com. of Nat. War Savings Com. of U.S.; mem. Boston War Camp Community Service; apptd. head of bd. of award of War Dept. for purchase of all army uniforms, Sept. 1, 1918. V.p. Nat. Administration Com. of Am. Jewish Congress; chmn. N.E. br. Am. Jewish Relief Com.; treas. Greater Boston People's Relief Committee; trustee Harvard Economic Society; member Economic League (nat. council), etc.; dir. Federated Jewish Charities; trustee Boston Public Library. Member coms. to visit Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, and Semitic Mus. and Div. Semitic Langs., Harvard; mem. bd. of mgrs. Children's Hosp.; dir. Beth Israel Hosp., Boston Legal Aid Soc., Jewish Inst. of Religion (N.Y. City); mem. council at large Boy Scouts of America; pres. Training Sch. for Jewish social service; president board West End House (Boston); adviser on edn. of Associated Y.M. & Y.W.H.A. (Boston). Democrat. *Clubs:* Boston City, Elysium, Kernwood Country, University, Pine Brook Valley, University (Boston); City, Aldine, Metropolis, American (London). *Home:* 506 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 426 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

KIRTLAND, John Copeland, educator; *b.* Trumansburg, N.Y., June 24, 1870; *s.* John Copeland and Cornelia Frances (Kellogg) K.; A.B., Hobart Coll., *cum laude*, 1890, A.M., 1893, L.H.D., 1915; grad. student Latin, Stanford, 1892-96; *m.* at San Francisco, May Lemira Durham, of Springfield, Mo., Aug. 27, 1895; children—Arthur Hall (dec.), Paul, John Copeland (dec.), Cornelia Frances (Mrs. Edwin Olney Jones), Philip, Mary Louise, Edward Goodridge, Barbara, Lynn. Classical master in Washington College, Tacoma, Washington, 1890-92; assistant and instructor in Latin, Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1893-96; acting prof. Latin, Hobart Coll., 1896-97; instr. Latin, 1897-98, Morison prof. Latin, 1898—, Phillips Exeter Acad., and chmn. summer session faculty. Taught in summer session, Columbia U., 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of England and Wales. Chmn. Commn. on Coll. Entrance Requirements in Latin, 1908-10; asso. examiner in Latin, Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1911-27; mem. Joint Com. on Grammatical Nomenclature, 1917, Committee on Ancient Languages of Commn. on Reorganization of Secondary Education, General Curriculum Committee of Secondary Education Board, Commn. on Revision of Definition of Requirements in Latin, 1915 and 1925; sec. gen. Cum Laude Soc.; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Sr. warden Christ Ch., Exeter, N.H. Editor-in-chief Macmillan's Latin Series. Editor: Selections from the Correspondence of Cicero, 1898; Fabulæ Faciles, 1904. Joint Editor: Orations of Cicero, 1906; An Introduction to Latin, 1914. *Home:* Exeter, N.H.

KIRTLAND, Lucian Swift, author; *b.* Poland, O., Oct. 13, 1881; *s.* Cook Fitch and Harriet Chase (Swift) K.; B.A., Yale, 1903, M.A., 1907; *m.* Helen Warner Johns, of Bronxville, N.Y., Nov. 15, 1917. Newspaper and publishing work, Minneapolis, Minn., 1904-10; mem. exploration party in Alberta, B.C., 1912; toured Siberia and Far East, 1913-14; corr. with Russian Army, 1916, on Western Front, 1917-18, at Peace Conf., Paris, 1918-19, Near East, India and Far East, 1920-23. Republican. *Clubs:* Explorers, Authors, Yale (New York). *Author:* Samurai Trails, 1917; Finding the Worth While in the Orient, 1926; Japan, China and Indo-China, 1928-29. *Home:* 51 Summit Av., Bronxville, N.Y.

KIRTLEY, James Samuel, clergyman; *b.* Saline Co., Mo.; *s.* Major George R. and Harriett Elizabeth (Huey) K.; A.B., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1883, D.D., 1894; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., and U. of Chicago; *m.* Mary Louise Kniffin, of St. Louis, Mar. 2, 1897; children—George Sylvester, Mary Adelaide, Bess Harriett. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1879; pastor Versailles, Ky., 1883-89, Delmar Av. Ch., St. Louis, 1889-96, 2d Ch., Little Rock, Ark., 1896-99, Westport Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1899-1903, 1st Ch., Elgin, Ill., 1903-08, 1st Ch., Duluth, Minn., 1908-10. Chautauqua, lyceum and univ. extension lecturer; actg. pastor 9th St. Bapt. Ch., Cincinnati, 1st Ch., Seattle, Wash., Apr. 1, 1918-Apr. 1919, 1st Ch., Winnipeg, Can., Apr. 1919-21, First Bapt. Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1921; successively active pastor Mt. Morris Ch., New York, 1st Ch., Dayton, 3d Ch., St. Louis, Ch. of the Master, Cleveland, 1st Ch., Phila., University Ch., Baltimore, 1st Ch., Oak Park, Ill., Ashland Av. Ch., Toledo, O.; now pastor First Bapt. Ch., Grand Forks, N.D. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* The Young Man and Himself, 1903; Twenty-six Days with Jesus, 1906; That Boy of Yours, 1912; You and Your Church, 1920; also writer of S.S. lessons for daily newpapers. *Address:* 1166 E. 54th St., Chicago, Ill.

KISER, see also Keiser, also Keyser.

KISER, Samuel Ellsworth, author, editor; *b.* Shippensville, Pa.; *s.* Samuel and Charlotte Kiser; ed. in Pa. and Ohio; *m.* Mildred M. Palmer, of Cleveland, O.; children—Palmer Ellsworth, Howard Spencer. Began writing spl. sketches for Cleveland Leader, 1896; editorial writer Chicago Record-Herald, 1900-14; editor Daily News, Dayton, O., 1917-19. *Author:* Budd Wilkins at the Show, and Other Verses, 1898; Georgie, 1900; Love Sonnets of an Office Boy, 1902; Ballads of the Busy Days, 1903; Charles, the Chauffeur, 1905; Thrills of a Bell Boy, 1906; Sonnets of a Chorus Girl, 1909; The Whole Glad Year, 1911; The Land of Little Care, 1913; Glorious Day, 1926; It Is To Laugh, 1927. Joined Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Advertising, New York, 1927. *Home:* Hazelhurst Park, New Rochelle, N.Y.

KISSAM, Henry Snyder, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 22, 1866; *s.* Benjamin Adrian and Sara A. (Snyder) K.; matriculated Coll. City of New York, 1881, but withdrew; studied under pvt. tutor, 1881-82; Ph.B. in Architecture, Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1886; studied in Paris, France, 1886, 1887; *m.* in Elizabeth, N.J., Mary Margaret Murray, of Paris, Ont., Sept. 4, 1907. Mem. Kissam & Morris, Tacoma, Wash., 1888-92; N.E. mgr. at New Haven, Conn., for Cady, Berg & See, architects, New York, 1893-94; gen. mgr. for Ernest Flagg, New York, 1895-99; supervising architect Buffalo Expn., 1899-1900; practiced, New York, since 1900; mem. Valentine & Kissam, 1912-16, since alone. Executor Estate of Benjamin A. Kissam; administrator Estate of Col. Henry D. H. Snyder. Mem. Alumni Assn. Sch. Applied Science (Columbia), Alumni Assn. Sch. of Architecture, of Columbia (pres. 4 terms, now gov.), Federation of Alumni Assns. of Columbia Univ. (dir.), N.Y. Geneal. and Biol. Soc. (necrologist), Founders and Patriots of America (ex-sec.-gen. of Gen. Court, and gov. N.Y. state soc.), Descendants of Colonial Governors, N.Y. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., St. Nicholas Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 316 W. 93d St., New York, N.Y.

KISSEL, John, ex-congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 31, 1864; *s.* John and Mary (Lutz) K., ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Emma M. Vogt, of Brooklyn, N.Y., May 6, 1886. Learned printers' trade; pub. Kings County Republican, 1889-1914. Mem. Rep. County Com. since 1886; mem. Rep. State Com., 1909-11; mem. N.Y. Senate, 1909-10; mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 3d N.Y. Dist. Organized and conducted at own expense for 15 yrs. the first free labor bur. in U.S. *Home:* 271 Parkside Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

KISSELL, Mary Lois, primitive textiles. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

KISTER, George Raphael, college pres. See Vol. X (1918-19).

KISTLER, John Clinton, church official; *b.* Penn. Twp., Allegheny Co., Pa., June 5, 1859; *s.* Josiah Brinker and Margaret Jane (Elliott) K.; student Laird Inst., Parnassus Acad., First Pa. State Normal Sch., Millersville, Pa.; A.B., Westminster (Pa.) Coll., 1886, D.D., 1911; grad. Allegheny Theol. Sem., 1889; *m.* Maggie C. Alter, of New Texas, Pa., Dec. 28, 1886 (died Aug. 25, 1927); children—Lizzie Luella (dec.), Raymon M. and Harold C. (both clergymen); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Nan Rankin Henderson, Apr. 1, 1929. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1889; pastor Buena Vista and Boston, Pa., 1889-1901, Houston, Pa., 1901-22; exec. sec. Bd. of Church Extension, U.P. Ch., 1922-28; asso. sec. Board of American Missions, U.P. Church, since 1928. Chairman of U.P. Reunion, Conneaut Lake, Pa., since 1892; moderator Pittsburgh Synod, 1912; mem. U.P. Bd. of Publication and Bd. of Ch. Extension; pres. bd. trustees Westminster Coll. *Home:* 236 Hilands Av., Bellevue Branch, Pittsburgh, Pa.

KITCHELL, Joseph Gray, artist, writer; *b.* Cincinnati, Apr. 25, 1862; *s.* Joseph S. K.; ed. Cincinnati and New York; *m.* Caroline Lincoln Jacobs, of Madison, Wis., Oct. 1890; 1 son, Joseph William. Photographic editor Quarterly Illustrator. In 1900 produced the Kitchell Composite Madonna, a merging of the most important madonnas painted by the great masters during 300 yrs., which attracted wide attention in America and Europe. In 1915 invented and patented a new method of reproducing pictures known as "Sub-Chromatic Art," examples of which were accepted by Met. Mus., N.A.D., Congressional Library, British Mus., Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, etc. Pres. the Ethridge Co., 12 yrs. Recruited and capt. Co. F, 6th Regt. Conn. H.G.; apptd. head of personnel unit, gen. control, gun div. Ordnance Dept., Washington, with rank of capt., Nov. 1917; later headed personnel branch, engring. div. Ordnance Dept.; delivered lectures to stimulate munitions production in N.Y. dist.; promoted maj., Apr. 1918; pres. Officer's Exam. Bd., Gen. Staff, stationed in New York; after armistice transferred to Washington in morale br., Gen. Staff; discharged, Apr. 1919. Produced official Red Cross allegorical picture, "Thine Is the Glory," 1919, which was given to War Dept. and presented by sec. of war to Red Cross Hdqrs., Washington. Mem. Conn. State Council Defense, Army Ordnance Assn. Mem. Mil. Order Foreign Wars; fellow Royal Soc. Arts (Great Britain). *Clubs:* Manhattan, Advertising (New York). *Author:* American Supremacy, 1901;

Earl of Hell, 1923; also econ. feature and scientific writings in mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Manhattan Club, New York, N.Y.; and Winter Park, Fla.

KITCHEN, Joseph Ambrose; *b.* Wyanet, Ill., Dec. 5, 1878; *s.* Joseph Low and Mary Adelia (Mosher) K.; LL.B., Northern Ind. Law Sch., Valparaiso, 1903; A.B., Valparaiso Coll., 1903, A.M., 1913, LL.D., 1925; B.O., Ralston U. of Expression, Washington, D.C., 1904; *m.* Pearl S. Smith, of Horse Cave, Ky., Aug. 25, 1904. Moved to Sentinel Butte, N.D., 1904; county supt. of schs., Billings County, N.D., 1906-14; mem. N.D. Ho. of Rep., 1920, elected State Comm. of Agr. and Labor, N.D., Oct. 28, 1921, to take place of official recalled under first recall election in N.D., reëlected 5 times, 1923-31. Ex-officio member of State Board of Administration, Industrial Commn., and chmn. N.D. Workmen's Compensation Bur. Served in Cuba; pvt. Co. A, 161st Ind. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; commd. capt., N.D. State Home Guards, 1918; served World War in Central Officers' Training Camp, 1st Co., 3rd Bn., Camp Pike, Ark. Mem. Am. Legion, United Spanish-Am. War Vets., Vets. of Foreign Wars (state comdr. for N.Dak.). Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Sentinel Butte, N.D.

KITCHIN, Thurman Delna, M.D., educator; *b.* Scotland Neck, N.C., Oct. 17, 1885; *s.* William Hodge and Maria Figus (Arrington) K.; grad. Vine Hill Male Acad., Scotland Neck, 1902; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1905; student U. of N.C., 1905-06; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia, 1908; spl. student in physiology, Columbia, summer 1921; *m.* Reba Calvert Clark, of Scotland Neck, Nov. 3, 1908; children—Thurman Delna, Irwin Clark, William Walton. Began practice at Lumberton, N.C., 1908; moved to Scotland Neck, 1910; prof. physiology, Wake Forest Coll., since 1917, also dean Sch. of Medicine since 1919; cons. physician, State Hosp. for Insane, Raleigh, N.C., since 1925. Apptd. by Gov. McLean mem. spl. com. to study problem of feebleminded in N.C., 1925; chmn. exec. com. N.C. State Hosp. since 1926. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians. Mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Tri-State Med. Soc., N.C. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1928-29), 6th Dist. Med. Soc. (pres. 1926-27), Wake County Med. Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Chi. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Author:* Lectures on Pharmacology, 1929. Contbr. to Southern Med. and Surg. Jour., Jour. A.M.A., Charlotte Med. Jour., etc. *Home:* Wake Forest, N.C.

KITSON, Harry Dexter, psychologist; *b.* Mishawaka, Ind., Aug. 11, 1886; *s.* Clarence and Nellie (Hamblin) K.; A.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1909; A.M., U. of Minn., 1913; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Angeline S. Freeman, of Appleton, Wis., June 14, 1922; 1 son, Dexter Freeman. Asst. in psychology, U. of Minn., 1912-13; fellow in psychology, 1913-14, asso., 1914-15, instr., 1915-19, U. of Chicago; prof. psychology, Indiana U., 1919-25; prof. edn., Teachers Coll., Columbia, since 1925. 1st lt., Coast Arty. Corps, A.E.F.; on front with 53d Regt. C.A.C., and staffs of ry. arty. brigades, 1st and 2d Armies. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega, Quadrangle Club (Chicago). *Author:* How to Use Your Mind, 1916, 3d edition, 1926; Scientific Study of the College Student, 1917; Manual for the Study of the Psychology of Advertising and Selling, 1920; The Mind of the Buyer, 1921; The Psychology of Vocational Adjustment, 1925; Scientific Advertising, 1926; How to Find the Right Vocation, 1929. *Home:* 509 W. 121st St., New York, N.Y.

KITSON, Henry Hudson, sculptor; *b.* Huddersfield, Eng., Apr. 9, 1865; *s.* John M. and Emma (Jagger) K.; pupil of Bonnaissieux, École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Theo Alice Ruggles, June 29, 1893. Executed: monument to Mayor Doyle, Providence, R.I.; Hayes Memorial Fountain, Providence; "The Minute Man," at Lexington, Mass.; Iowa State Monument, at Vicksburg Nat. Park; statues Gen. N. P. Banks and Patrick A. Collins, Boston; Gen. Lloyd Tilghman, Paducah, Ky.; General Lee at Vicksburg, Miss.; W. M. Hunt Memorial, Boston; Rodger Conant Statue, Salem, Mass.; Robert Burns Memorial, at Boston; Endicott Memorial, State House, Boston, Mass.; Statue of Pilgrim Maiden, at Plymouth, Mass.; Haynes Memorial, at Newark, N.J.; statue of President McKinley, at Walden, N.Y.; statue of Continental Soldier, at Washington's Headquarters, Newburgh, N.Y.; Gov. Smith of Vt., St. Albans, Vt.; statue of Christ, Drexel Memorial, Phila.; Elson Memorial, New England Conservatory of Music, Boston; James Bryce, Nat. Mus., Washington, D.C.; statue of Jefferson Davis, Vicksburg, Miss.; of Gov. Kirkwood of Ia., Vicksburg; statue of Sir Richard Saltonstall and Founders Memorial, Watertown, Mass.; Minute Men Memorial and Shrine of American Liberty, Lexington, Mass.; etc. Has been awarded three gold medals, Mass. Charitable Mechanics' Association, gold medal of honor, American Art Association, New York, 1886; decoration, Royal Order of Bene Merenti from the King of Roumania, 1889; medals, Paris Expn., 1889, Chicago Expn., 1893, Paris Expn., 1900. Mem. British Charitable Soc., Victorian Soc., Ethnographical Soc. of France, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Nat. Arts Club (New York), Copley Soc., Bostonian Soc., Boston Art Club (Boston). *Address:* Lee, Mass.

KITSON, Theo Alice Ruggles (Mrs. H. H. Kitson), sculptor; *b.* Brookline, Mass., 1871; *d.* Cyrus Washburn and Anna Holmes (Baker) Ruggles; pub. sch. edn., Brookline; pupil of H. H. Kitson and Dagnan-Bouveret, Paris; *m.* Henry Hudson Kitson, June 29, 1893; children—Dorothy, John, Theo Ruggles. Has exhibited at Paris Expn., 1889 (hon. mention); Paris Salon, 1890 (hon. mention—only Am. woman sculptor to receive hon. mention, Paris Salon); was selected by women of Mich. to make two bronze figures for Chicago Expn. to represent woods of Mich.; has exhibited Mass. Charitable Mechanics' Assn. (2 medals); Soc. Am. Artists, Nat. Acad. Design (New York), Pa. Acad. Fine Arts (Phila.), Boston Art Club, Mus. of Fine Arts (Boston), Art Inst. of Chicago; medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Works: The Volunteer, Newburyport, Mass.; Spanish War statues, Minneapolis and Schenectady; Bickerdyke Statue, Galesburg, Ill.; etc.; has erected over fifty public monuments in various parts of U.S., including statue of Gen. Kosciusko, Public Garden, Boston; equestrian statue of Victory, Hingham, Mass., 1929. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Boston Soc. of Sculptors (v.p.), Copley Soc. Boston. *Home:* Framingham Center, Mass. *Address:* Framingham, Mass.

KITTELL, James Shepard, clergyman; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., Mar. 19, 1873; *s.* John and Jane (Drysdale) K.; Allegheny (Pa.) Coll., 1890-95, Western Theol. Sem., 1896-98; (D.D., Rutgers, 1910); *m.* Elizabeth Stilwell, of Meadville, Pa., May 22, 1895. Came to U.S., 1880; ordained Congl. ministry, 1903; pastor Pilgrim Congl. Ch., Jamestown, N.Y., 1903-05, First Congl., Schenectady, N.Y., 1905-07, First Ref. Ch., Albany, N.Y., 1907-21, Bergen Ref. Ch., Jersey City, N.J., 1922-27; sec. Bd. of Domestic Missions, Ref. Ch., 1927—. Pres. Gen. Synod Ref. Ch. in America, 1913; dir. Theol. Sem., New Brunswick, N.J. *Home:* 334 Clinton Pl., Hackensack, N.J. *Office:* 25 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

KITTELLE, Sumner Ely Wetmore, naval officer; *b.* Peekskill, N.Y., June 14, 1867; *s.* George Wetmore and Marie Louise (Geer) K.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1889; *m.* Anna Lockwood, *d.* late Adm. Charles D. Sigsbee, Mar. 22, 1897; children—Anna Louise (wife of C. J. Moore, U.S.N.), Elsa (dec.), Mary Sigsbee (wife of Lester A. Dessez, U.S.M.C.), Sumner Sigsbee, John, Nancy. Ensign, July 1, 1891; promoted through grades to rear adm., June 1921. Served on Dolphin, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; sec. Gen. Bd., Navy Dept., 1905-07; duty with the building of the Mississippi, 1907-08; served on Mississippi, 1908-09; exec. officer same, 1909-10; at Navy Yard, Boston, 1910-13; comd. Wheeling, 1913-14; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1914; comd. Albany, 1914, Maryland, 1915; at Naval War Coll., 1915-17; apptd. comdr. Georgia, Jan. 5, 1917; sr. mem. Alaskan Coal Commn., 1919; mem. Bd. of Inspection and Survey, 1920; apptd. gov. of Virgin Islands, by President Harding, Apr. 1921; comdr. Destroyer Squadrons of Scouting and Battle Fleets, 1922-24; comdt. Eighth Naval Dist., 1924; pres. Naval Examining Bd., 1925; comdt. Naval Dist. of P.I., 1926-28; comdr. Fleet Base Force, U.S. Fleet, 1928-29; pres. Bd. of Inspection and Survey, 1929—. *Home:* 2229 California St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

KITTREDGE, Frank Alvah, chief engr. Nat. Park Service; *b.* Glyndon, Minn., Mar. 29, 1883; *s.* Charles Brigham and Katherine (Forbes) K.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Wash., 1912, C.E., 1915; *m.* Catharine Mears, of Newton Center, Mass., Mar. 11, 1915; 1 dau., Catharine Jane. With Alaskan Central Ry., 1905-07; engr. in charge constrn., Wash. State Highway Commn., 1907-11; div. engr. Ore. State Highway Commn., 1913-15; sr. highway engr. Bur. Pub. Roads, 1917-27; chief engr. Nat. Park Service, Dept. of Interior, since Oct. 1, 1927. Served as 1st lt. Engr. Corps, U.S.A., Mar.-May 1918; capt. Road and Bridge Engrs. in France, May 1918-June 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Save the Redwoods League, Am. Legion. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Sierra, Mountaineers. *Home:* 1951 Waverly St., Palo Alto, Calif. *Office:* Underwood Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

KITTREDGE, George Lyman, university prof.; *b.* Boston, Feb. 28, 1860; A.B., Harvard, 1882; LL.D., U. of Chicago, 1901, Johns Hopkins, 1915, McGill, 1921, Brown, 1925; Litt.D., Harvard, 1907, Yale, 1924; *m.* Frances Gordon, of Exeter, N.H., 1886; children—Frances Gordon, Henry Crocker, Dora. Instr. English, 1888-90, asst. prof., 1890-94, prof. since 1894, Harvard. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Philol. Assn.; corr. fellow of British Acad.; hon. fellow Royal Soc. Lit. *Author:* The Language of Chaucer's Troilus, 1894; The Mother Tongue (with Sarah Louise Arnold), 1900; Words and Their Ways in English Speech (with late James B. Greenough), 1901; Old Farmer and His Almanac, 1905; English Witchcraft and James I, 1912; Advanced English Grammar (with F. E. Farley), 1913; Chaucer and His Poetry, 1915; Gawain and the Green Knight, 1916; Shakespeare, 1916; Sir Thomas Malory, 1925; Concise English Grammar (with F. E. Farley), 1918; Dr. Robert Child, the Remonstrant, 1919; Witchcraft in Old and New England, 1929. Editor: Athenæum Press Series of English Classics (with C. T. Winchester), 29 vols., 1890-1905; Albion Series of Anglo-Saxon and Middle English Poetry (with J. W. Bright), 5 vols., 1900-1907; English and Scottish Popular Ballads (with H. C. Sargent), 1904; Ballads and Songs, 1917. *Home:* 8 Hilliard St., Cambridge, Mass.

KITTREDGE, George Watson, civil engr.; *b.* N. Andover, Mass., Dec. 11, 1856; *s.* Joseph and Henrietta Frances (Watson) K.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1877; *m.* Georgia Davis, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 17, 1888. Was in service Pa. Lines West of Pittsburgh, 1880-90; engr. Louisville Bridge Co., 1886-88; engr. maintenance of way and asst. chief engr., 1890-91, chief engr., 1891-1906, C.,C.,C.&St.L. Ry.; chief engr. Louisville & Jeffersonville Bridge Co., 1900-06; chief engr. N.Y.C.&H.R.R.R. and Terminal Ry. of Buffalo and of N.J. Shore Line R.R., 1906-14; chief engr. N.Y. Central R.R., 1914-27, also chief engr. Hudson River Connecting R.R., Am. Niagara R.R., 1914-27 (retired); cons. engr. since 1927. Mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907-12. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (v.p. 1917-18), Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (past pres.). *Club:* Ardsley-on-Hudson. *Home:* 592 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

KITTREDGE, Mabel Hyde, sociologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

KITTREDGE, Wheaton, lawyer, corporation official; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 28, 1882; *s.* Francis William and Mary Fairchild (Wheaton) K.; A.B., Harvard, 1903, LL.B., 1907; *m.* Laura McFarlin, of Akron, O., June 2, 1908. With legal dept. Boston Elevated Ry. Co., 1907-08; associated in practice with Payson Dana, 1908-17, alone since 1917; 2d v.p. and dir. Am. Woolen Co.; dir. Edington & Co., Inc., Groton Realty Corpn., Mfrs.' Warehouse Co., Paige Co. of N.E., Prospects Sales Co., Am. Woolen Co. of New York, Am. Woolen Co. of Ky., Shawsheen Mills, Boulevard Trust Co., Pneumatic Scale Corpn., Ltd., Plymouth Yarn Co., H. Dawson & Co., Inc.; v.p. Woolen and Worsted Mills, Inc., Webster Mills. Conglist. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, Longwood Cricket, Chestnut Hill Golf, Algonquin Golf, Brookline Country, Corinthian Yacht. *Home:* 106 Crafts Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* 1 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

KITTRELL, Norman Goree, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

KLAEBER, Frederick, philologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

KLAPPER, Paul, educator; *b.* Jassy, Roumania, July 17, 1885; *s.* Louis and Rachel (Halpern) K.; brought to U.S., 1892; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1904; M.A., New York U., 1907, Ph.D., 1909; studied U. of Wis., 1908; *m.* Flora Eydenberg, of New York, June 25, 1911; 1 son, Joseph Thomas. Formerly sec. Univ. Settlement Soc., New York; prof. edn. Coll. City of New York, since Sept. 1907; also dir. of the summer session, 1917-22, and dean Sch. of Education. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A. Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., New York Acad.

Pub. Edn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Town Hall, New York Teachers'. *Author:* Principles of Educational Practice, 1912; Teaching Children to Read, 1914; The Teaching of English, 1915; The Teaching of Arithmetic, 1917; Modern English (with A. London), 1923; Teaching English in Elementary and Junior High School, 1924; Teaching of History, 1925; Contemporary Education, 1929. *Editor:* College Teaching, The Appleton Series in Methods of Teaching. *Home:* 601 W. 160th St., New York, N.Y.

KLAUBER, Adolph, theatrical producer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Apr. 29, 1879; *s.* Edward and Caroline (Brahms) K.; prep. edn., high sch., Louisville; student U. of Va., 1896-98; *m.* Jane Cowl, of N.Y. City, 1908. Began as reporter New York Commercial Advertiser, 1900: reporter New York Tribune, 1901-04; Sunday editor New York Times, 1904-06, dramatic critic, 1906-18; began as theatrical producer with Eugene O'Neill's "Emperor Jones," 1920; associated with Jane Cowl in presenting "Lilac Time," "Smilin' Through," "Romeo and Juliet," "Pelleas and Melisande" and "Antony and Cleopatra." *Home:* 139 E. 66th St. *Office:* 229 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

KLAUBER, Laurence Monroe, electrical engr.; *b.* San Diego, Calif., Dec. 21, 1883; *s.* Abraham and Theresa (Epstein) K.; A.B., Stanford, 1908; Westinghouse Grad. Apprenticeship Course, 1910; *m.* Grace Gould, of San Diego, Nov. 29, 1911; children—Alice Gould, Philip Monroe. With San Diego Consolidated Gas & Electric Co. since 1911, successively salesman, engineer and dept. supt. until 1920, v.p. and gen. supt. since 1920. Mem. Advisory Bd. Scripps Instn. of Oceanography. Curator of reptiles, San Diego Zoöl. Soc.; hon. curator of Herpetology, San Diego Soc. Natural History. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., San Diego Soc. Natural History; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Calif. Gas Research Council, Nat. Electric Light Assn., Pacific Coast Elec. Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Am. Gas Assn., Pacific Coast Gas Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Seismol. Soc. America, Am. Mus. Natural History, Calif. Acad. Sciences, Herpetological Soc. Calif., Am. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, San Diego Zoöl. Soc., Fine Arts Soc. of San Diego, Sigma Xi. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary, Country, Athletic, Cuyamaca, Amphion. *Home:* 233 W. Juniper St. *Office:* Electric Bldg., San Diego, Calif.

KLAUDER, Charles Zeller, architect; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 9, 1872; *s.* Louis and Anna Caroline (Koehler) K.; ed. Phila. schs., Pa. Mus. and Sch. Industrial Arts; M.F.A., Princeton, 1922, title of Dr.; *m.* Fredericka Mathilda Bower, of Phila., Feb. 27, 1901; children—Elfrieda Marie, Charles Zeller. Mem. firm Day Bros. & Klauder, 1910-13, Day & Klauder 1913-18, now Charles Z. Klauder. Consulting architect Harkness Memorial Dormitories, Yale U.; supervising architect Univ. of Del., Pa. State Coll., Franklin and Marshall Coll., St. Paul's Sch., Southwestern U., Lafayette Coll., Hill Sch.; exec. architect Holder Hall group and other buildings, Princeton U.; Cathedral of Learning, U. of Pittsburgh; also for buildings at various institutions, among them, Brown U., Cornell, U. of Colo., Denver U., U. of Pa., Yale U., Wellesley Coll., Concordia Sem., Mercersburg Acad., etc., and bank for Drexel & Co., Phila. Awarded silver medal, T-Square Club, Phila., 1891; medal, Phila. Chapter A.I.A., 1918; gold medal, Archtl. League, New York, 1921; gold medal A.I.A., 1921; Grand Prix, Pan-Am. Congress of Architects, 1927, and silver medal from same. Fellow A.I.A., 1913; member Philadelphia Chapter A.I.A. (ex-president), Architectural League (New York), T-Square Club of Philadelphia (ex-pres.), Boston Archtl. Club; hon. mem. Tau Sigma Delta, 1921; corr. mem. Central Assn. of Austrian Architects, 1926. *Clubs:* Art (Phila.); Nassau (Princeton); Century (New York). Co-author: College Architecture in America. *Home:* 1901 Walnut St. *Office:* 1429 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KLAW, Marc, theatrical mgr.; *b.* Paducah, Ky., May 29, 1858; *s.* Leopold and Caroline K.; ed. pub. and high schs., Louisville, Ky.; *m.* Antoinette M. Morris, of Boston (now deceased). Studied law and was admitted to bar, but since Aug. 26, 1881, has been engaged as theatrical mgr.; mem. firm Klaw & Erlanger; pres. Marc Klaw, Inc.; also officer other corpns. In charge mil. entertainment service of War Dept. Commn. on Training Camp Activities. Pres. United Mgrs. Protective Assn. America; trustee Actors' Fund of America. *Home:* New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* Klaw Theatre Bldg., New York, N.Y.

KLEBS, Arnold Carl, M.D.; *b.* Berne, Switzerland, Mar. 17, 1870; *s.* Dr. Edwin Th. A. and Rose (Grossenbacher) K.; ed. primary sch. and Imperial Gymnasium, Prague, and gymnasium at Zürich, grad., 1888; univs. of Zürich, Berlin, Kiel, Wurzburg, Berne, Basel; Swiss state exam., 1894, M.D., 1895 (Basel); asst. in polyclinic (Basel); pathol. instr., Zürich; post-grad. studies at London and Paris; *m.* Margaret Forbes, of Milton, Mass., June 1898 (died 1899); *m.* 2d, at New Bedford, Mass., Mrs. Harriet K. Newell, of Chicago, May 21, 1909. Practiced at Chicago, 1896-1909; admitted to U.S. citizenship, 1904; in Switzerland, 1909-14, Washington, 1915-18, New York, 1918-19, 1926-27. Formerly consulting phys. (tuberculosis) to Cook Co. (Ill.) instns., and dir. Chicago Tuberculosis Inst. Vice pres. sect. prevention diseases, Internat. Congress Hygiene, Washington, 1912; mem. several Am. and foreign med. and scientific socs. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). Editor Am. Treatise on Tuberculosis, 1909. *Author:* History of Variolation, 1914; Leonardo da Vinci Studies, 1916; Tuberculosis and Military Organization, 1925; Bibliography of Medical Incunabula, 1917, 18; Early Herbals (Lugano), 1925; Remèdes contre la peste (Paris), 1925, English edit. (with E. Droz), 1926; Die ersten gedruckten Pestschriften (with Karl Sudhoff), Munich, 1926. Articles on med. and hist. subjects. *Address:* Les Terrasses, Nyon, Switzerland.

KLECZKA, John C., congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

KLEENE, Gustav Adolph, college prof.; *b.* Peoria, Ill., May 30, 1868; *s.* Frederick and Elizabeth (Schaulin) K.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1891; univs. of Berlin and Tübingen, 1893-94, Columbia, 1894-95; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1896; *m.* Alice Lena Cole, of Hartford, Conn., June 18, 1907; 1 son, Stephen Cole. Asst. in economics, U. of Wis., 1900-01; instr. economics and social science, Swarthmore Coll., 1902-03; asst. prof. economics, 1903-04, prof. since 1904, Trinity Coll. Mem. and editor of report of Hartford Vice Commn., 1912-13. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Royal Econ. Soc. *Author:* Profit and Wages, 1916. Contbr. to econ. jours. *Home:* Hartford, Conn.

KLEIN, see also Kline, also Cline.

KLEIN, Arthur Jay, educator; *b.* Sturgis, Mich., Dec. 10, 1884; *s.* John G. and Eva J. (McCradit) K.; grad. high sch., Elkhart, Ind., 1902; B.A., Wabash Coll., 1906; B.D., *magna cum laude,* Union Theol. Sem., 1909; M.A., Columbia, 1909, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Marian Annis Smith, of Scranton, Pa., July 2, 1912. Instr. history, New York U., 1909-10, Coll. City of New York, 1910-15; head dept. of history and economics, Wheaton Coll., Norton, Mass., 1915-18; asst. dir. Service Bur., U.S. Com. on Pub. Information, Mar.-Oct. 1918; capt. A.G.D., in charge orgn. of War Dept. Pub. Information Services, at Washington, D.C., Oct. 1918-Jan. 1, 1919; asso. dir., Div. of Ednl. Extension, U.S. Bur. Edn., Jan.-June 1919; exec. sec. Nat. Univ. Extension Assn., 1919-20; executive of Research and Development Service, U.S. Army Education and Recreation Div., Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., 1920-21; ednl. advisor U.S. Army Corr. Courses, on mil. subjects, 1921-24; lt. col. O.R.C., staff specialist on active duty in Edn. and Schools' Sect., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., Sept. 1, 1924-Dec. 31, 1925; chief of Div. of Higher Edn., U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1926-28; dir. Survey of Land Grant Colleges and Universities authorized by Congress of U.S. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Soc. Ch. History, Div. of Ednl. Relations of Nat. Research Council, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Intolerance in the Reign of Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1916; Report on Survey of Rutgers University; dir. and editor Survey of Negro Colleges and Universities. Has developed methods of training for reserve officers and other elements of civilian mil. forces of U.S. *Home:* 109 Oxford St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* Interior Bldg., Washington, D.C.

KLEIN, Harry Martin John, coll. prof.; *b.* Hazleton, Pa., Dec. 9, 1873; *s.* George and Rebecca (Schaeffer) K.; student Muhlenberg Coll., 1889-91; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1893, Ph.D., 1907; studied U. of Berlin, 1899; student Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch., Lancaster, Pa., 1893-96; *m.* Mary Winifred Shriver, of Union Mills, Md., Sept. 14, 1899; children—Richard Henry, Frederic Shriver, Philip Shriver. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1896; pastor Grace Ch., York, Pa., 1896-1905, Zion Ch., Allentown, Pa., 1905-10; Audenried prof. history and archæology, Franklin and Marshall Coll., since 1910. Prof. history, U. of Pittsburgh Summer Sch., 1912. Pres. Eastern Synod of Ref. Ch., 1914-15. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pa. Association of Planning Commissioners (pres.), Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. Contbr. articles on history, religion and philosophy to various periodicals. Editor The History of Lancaster County, Pa., 1923. *Home:* Lancaster, Pa.

KLEIN, Hermann, teacher of singing. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

KLEIN, Joseph Jerome, author, accountant, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 4, 1884; *s.* Pinkus and Esther (Eichler) K.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1906; M.A., New York U., 1909, Ph.D., 1910, C.P.A., 1911; LL.B., Fordham U., 1923; *m.* Janet R. Frisch (A.B., Cornell, 1912), 1918; children—David Charles, Paul Lincoln. Formerly spl. lecturer and organizer municipal accounting lectures, New York U. Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance; lecturer on commercial edn., Coll. City of New York, 1914-15, on auditing and accounting systems 1916-18, on federal and state taxation since 1919, associate professor taxation since 1928. Expert for Council Nat. Defense; editor federal and state taxes dept. of The New York Globe and Associated Newspapers; sr. partner Klein, Hinds & Finke, certified public accountants. Director Hospital Joint Diseases. Member American Institute Accountants, Am. Soc. C.P.A., N.Y. State Soc. C.P.A. (ex-pres.), Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Tax Assn., New York U. Philos. Soc., Acad. Polit. Science, Merchants Assn., Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., New York County Lawyers' Assn., Coll. City of New York Asso. Alumni (dir.), Civil Legion, Phi Beta Kappa. 32° Mason (Past Master). *Clubs:* City College (v.p.), City, Metropolis, Accountants Club of America (gov.), Metropolis County, Beach Point. *Author:* Elements of Accounting, 1914; Principles and Methods in Commercial Education, 1915; Student's Handbook of Accounting, 1915; Bookkeeping and Accounting, 1917; Federal Income Taxation, 1929. *Home:* 590 West End Av. *Office:* 19 W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.

KLEIN, Julius, asst. sec. commerce; *b.* San Jose, Calif., June 27, 1886; *s.* Frederick and Katherine (Giebenhain) K.; B.Litt., U. of Calif., 1907; A.M., Harvard, 1913, Ph.D., 1915; studied U. of Berlin, 1913, Sorbonne, Paris, 1914; *m.* Dorothy Bates, of Cambridge, Mass., June 3, 1915; 1 dau., Barbara. Investigations in Latin Am. and Spanish history and economics, various archives of Europe, 1912-14, and of Latin America, 1915-16 and 1919-20. Instr. Latin, Am. history and economics, 1915-19, asst. prof., 1919-23, Harvard; chief of Latin Am. Div., U.S. Dept. Commerce, Washington, D.C., 1917-19; U.S. commercial attaché, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1919-20; dir. U.S. Bur. Fgn. and Domestic Commerce, 1921-29; asst. sec. of commerce since 1929. American delegate to General Internat. Economic Conf., 1927. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Hispanic Soc. America, Sociedad Chilena de Historia y Geografia, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Protestant. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* The Mesta—A Study in Spanish Economic History, 1273-1836, 1920; Frontiers of Trade, 1929. Regular contbr. to periodicals on foreign trade matters and on Latin Am. economic and commercial problems. *Home:* 2141 Wyoming Av. *Address:* Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

KLEIN, Louis Amos, veterinarian; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 10, 1871; *s.* Albert and Mary Elizabeth (Shoemaker) K.; Sch. of Vet. Medicine, V.M.D., U. of Pa., 1897; *m.* Sue Boyd Harris, of Ft. Worth, Tex., Apr. 9, 1901. Gen. practice, 1897-98; vet. insp., U.S. Bur. Animal Industry, 1898-99, 1902-04; prof. vet. medicine, Ia. State Coll., Ames, 1899-1902; prof. vet. science, Clemson (S.C.) Agrl. Coll., 1904-07; dep. state veterinarian of Pa., 1907-09; prof. vet. hygiene and pharmacology, Sch. of Vet. Medicine, U. of Pa., since 1909, also dean of faculty. Mem. advisory bd. Office of Surgeon Gen. of U.S.A.; service with A.E.F. in France. Mem. Am. and Pa. vet. med. assns., Alpha Psi, Omega Tau Sigma, Sigma Xi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* Principles and Practice of Milk Hygiene, 1917. Translator: Fröhner's General Therapeutics, 1914. *Address:* School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

KLEINSCHMIDT, Rudolph August, lawyer; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., June 26, 1878; *s.* August A. and Carrie (Schwing) K.; Johns Hopkins U., 1

yr.; B.L. and LL.B., U. of Mo., 1900; *m.* Mabel A. Diedrichsen, of Milwaukee, July 8, 1903; children—Mildred, Ralph. Practiced Oklahoma City, 1900-23, Tulsa since 1923; mem. firm of Highley & Kleinschmidt, 1901-04; asst. atty., 1904-09, gen. atty. for Oklahoma, 1909-23, St.L. & S.F.R.R.; mem. firm of Kleinschmidt & Johnson since 1923. Lecturer, Law Sch. U. of Okla., 1915-17; mem. Tulsa City Plan Commn. Democrat. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. for Oklahoma, 1913-1915), Oklahoma State Bar Association (chairman general council, 1914), Tulsa County Bar Association, Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi. Mason (32°, Shriner). Part Author: Kleinschmidt and Highley's Oklahoma Form Book (6th edit.), 1929. *Home:* 1611 E. 22d St. *Office:* 1508 Thompson Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

KLEINSMID, Rufus Bernhard von, psychologist; *b.* Sandwich, Ill., June 27, 1875; *s.* George and Augustina Louisa (Simon) von K.; grad. Oberlin (O.) Acad., 1897; traveling student, Europe, 1901; A.B., Northwestern U., 1905, A.M., 1906, LL.D., 1925; Sc.D., U. of Ariz., 1914; J.D., Nat. U. of Mex., 1919; Dr. en medicina, U. Central, Quito, Ecuador, 1920; Dr. en philosofia y letras, U. Major San Marcos de Lima, Peru, 1920; *m.* Elizabeth Patterson Sawyers, of Portland, Ore. Supt. pub. schs. in Ill., 1897-1904; instr. Northwestern U. Acad., Evanston, Ill., 1904-05; prof. edn. and prin. acad. DePauw U., 1905-09; prof. edn. and psychology, DePauw U., 1909-14; pres. U. of Ariz., 1914-22; pres. U. of Southern Calif., 1922—. Asso. supt. and dir. Dept. of Research (a modern system for intensive study and reformation of criminals), Ind. Reformatory, Jeffersonville, 1912-14; consulting psychologist to the same, 1914-18; mem. Ariz. State Bd. Edn., 1914-22; pres. Interstate (Ariz., N.M., and Western Tex.) Y.M.C.A., 1914-17; mem. Nat. Advisory Council to Com. of 15 of Ednl. Preparation for Foreign Service; hon. v.p. Calif. Soc. for Promotion of Med. Research; lyceum lecturer and teachers' inst. instr., 1907—; U.S. del. Pan Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, D.C., 1915, Lima, Peru, 1925; dir. Child Conservation League of Calif.; mem. bd. dirs. Southwest Mus.; chancellor Los Angeles Inst. Internat. Relations; hon. mem. faculty Nat. U. of Chile; decorated Officier de l'Instruction Publique. Lt. colonel O.R.C. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Nat. Com. on Prison Labor, Am. Assn. Clin. Criminology (a founder, 1913, pres. 1915-18), Ariz. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1914), Ind. Acad. Science, Ind. Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn. and Psychology (pres. 1911-13), League of the Southwest (pres. 1917-21), Nat. Inst. Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Chi, Delta Phi Epsilon (nat. pres., 1925). Mem. Ariz. State Council Defense, 1917-18, Nat. Exec. Com. League to Enforce Peace, Nat. War Work Council Y.M.C.A. Methodist. Mason (K.T., K.C.C.H.). *Clubs:* Old Pueblo (Tucson); University, Los Angeles Athletic, California, Pacific Coast, Long Beach. Author of numerous monographs on education, applied psychology and criminology. *Address:* University of Southern Calif., Los Angeles, Calif.

KLEISER, Grenville, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

KLEIST, James Aloysius, clergyman, educator; *b.* in Silesia, Germany, Apr. 4, 1873; *s.* James and Barbara (Gierend) K.; ed. high sch. and coll.; entered Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1891; studied asceticism, 1891-92; grad. Jesuit Normal Sch., Limburg, Holland, 1894; studied philosophy and gen. science, Valkenburg, Holland, 1894-97, divinity St. Louis (Mo.) U., 1902-06, and Prairie du Chien, Wis.; A.M., St. Louis U., 1914, Ph.D., 1919; student U. of Berlin, 1926-27. Came to U.S., 1897; instr. Jesuit normal schs., Cleveland, O., 1897-1902; teacher classics, Creighton U., Omaha, Neb., 1907-08, Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, 1908-17, John Carroll U. of Cleveland, 1917-28; prof. classical langs., St. Louis U., since 1928. Specializes in Latin prose composition, New Testament Greek, and in translation of Classics. Editor The Classical Bulletin. *Author:* First Lessons in Greek, 1903; Advanced Lessons in Greek, 1904; aids to Latin Prose Composition, 1912; Hints on Latin Style, 1912; Practical Course in Latin Prose Composition (2 edits.), 1914. Translator: The Dream of Scipio (Somnium Scipionis), 1915. Adapted A. Kaegi's Grammar of Classical Greek, for Am. schs., 1903. Mem. Am. Philo. Assn., Linguistic Soc. America, Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Classical Assn. of Mo. Province (Jesuits). *Address:* St. Louis University, St Louis, Mo.

KLEMME, Edward Julius, educator; *b.* Butler, Ill., Mar. 4, 1875; *s.* August A. and Susan J. (Hoes) K.; A.B., Central Normal Coll., Danville, Ind., 1895; A.M., Northwestern U., 1906; Ph.D., Ewing (Ill.) Coll., 1908; studied Stanford U. and Teachers Coll. (Columbia); *m.* Bertha May Lipe, of Irving, Ill., Aug. 8, 1906; 1 son, Leslie Raymond. Prin. and supt. schs., Murphysboro, Ill., until 1905; head of edn., State Normal Sch., Ellensburg, Wash., 1906-15; in charge extension service, State Normal Sch., Bellingham, Wash., 1915-24; pres. Intermountain Union Coll., Helena, Mont., since 1924. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°), K.P., Rotarian. *Home:* 309 N. Rodney St., Helena, Mont.

KLEPETKO, Frank, consulting engr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

KLIEFOTH, Alfred Will, foreign service officer; *b.* Mayville, Wis., Oct. 10, 1889; *s.* William T. and Caroline (Buchan) K.; B.A., U. of Wis., 1913; *m.* Barbara Leslie, of Petrograd, Russia, Feb. 20, 1918; children—Alexander A., Leslie A. Attaché Am. Legation, Stockholm, Sweden, 1916; asst. mil. attaché Am. Embassy to Russia, 1916-19; apptd. economic expert on Russia and Poland, Dept. of State, 1920, consul, Mar. 1, 1923; consul at Berlin, Germany, 1924-27; Riga, Latvia, 1927-June 1, 1929; sec. Am. Embassy, Berlin, since Sept. 10, 1929. Commd. 1st lt. inf., 1918; capt. O.R.C., U.S.A. Catholic. *Club:* Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Boalsburg, Pa. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C.

KLIEWER, John Walter, college pres.; *b.* nr. Berdichiev, Russian Poland, June 8, 1869; *s.* John and Aganetha (Foth) K.; student Bethel Coll., Newton, Kan., 1893-95; S.T.B., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1901, D.D., 1925; D.D., Bluffton (O.) Coll., 1925; *m.* Emma M. Ruth, of Halstead, Kan., Oct. 30, 1902; children—Karl G., Ruth L., Paul L. Ordained Mennonite ministry, 1901; sec. Gen. Conf. Mennonite Ch. of North America, 1902-08; pres. Foreign Mission Bd. same ch. since 1910; pres. Bethel Coll., 1911-20 and since 1925; made trip around the world to inspect mission fields, 1920-21; lecturer. Pres. trustees Central Mennonite Coll., Bluffton, O., 1903-11; v.p. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1913-16. Rotarian. *Home:* Newton, Kan.

KLINE, see also Cline, Klein.

KLINE, Allen Marshall, educator; *b.* Ovid, Clinton Co., Mich., Jan. 24, 1881; *s.* Charles H. and Melissa (Ousterhout) K.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1904, A.M., 1905, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Florence Reamer, of Mason, Mich., July 18, 1906 (died July 6, 1925); children—Reamer, Marshall: *m.* 2d, Dorothy E., *d.* Ezra Brainerd, ex-pres. Middlebury Coll., Dec. 20, 1927; 1 son, Lawrence Brainerd. Asst. in history, U. of Mich., 1904-05, fellow in history, 1906-07; teacher history and civics, high sch., Springfield, O., 1907-09; lecturer in Am. history, Stanford, spring terms, 1914 and 1919; prof. history and polit. science, Coll. of the Pacific, 1909-20, dean 1918-20; prof. history Middlebury Coll. since July 1920. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Council Geog. Teachers, Tau Kappa Alpha. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Contbr. to leading reviews on polit. and social subjects and Dictionary Am. Biography. *Home:* Middlebury, Vt.

KLINE, Ardolph L.; *b.* Sussex Co., N.J., Feb. 21, 1858; *s.* Anthony and Margaret (Busby) K.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Frances A. Phalon, of Brooklyn, Nov. 25, 1886. In employ W. C. Peet & Co., New York, 1877-86; mem. Bd. of Aldermen, 1904-05, 1906-07, 1912-13 (v.chmn. 1912); reëlected 1914-15, resigned Jan. 5, 1914; mayor of New York under charter provision, Sept. 10-Dec. 31, 1913, to fill vacancy caused by death of William J. Gaynor; has acted as mayor *pro tem.* on many occasions; tax commr., Jan. 6, 1914-18. Asst. appraiser of mdse., Port of New York, by appmt. of President Roosevelt, Jan. 1, 1908-July 1, 1911 (resigned); mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 5th New York Dist.; apptd. New York agent of Sea Service Bureau of U.S. Shipping Board, May 4, 1923. Republican. Bvt. brig. general 14th Regiment N.G.N.Y., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Pres. Former Officers' Assn. 14th Regt. N.G.N.Y.; life mem. 14th Regt. Camp Spanish-Am. War Vets.; mem. Sons of Vets., Naval and Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War; asso. mem. G.A.R. Episcopalian. *Home:* 238a Carleton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

KLINE, Burton, newspaper man, author; *b.* Williamsport, Pa.; *s.* Isaac Newton and Jane (Clapp) K.; prepared for coll. at Dickinson Sem., Williamsport, Pa.; Harvard, 1902-04; *m.* Madeleine Mesinger, of Reading, Pa., May 12, 1909; 1 dau., Jane. With Boston Transcript, 1904-18, magazine editor, same, 1912-18; Sunday editor of New York Tribune, 1918-19; spl. asst. to sec. of labor, 1921-22 and since 1924; magazine editor Phila. Public Ledger, 1922. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Newspaper (Boston); Engineers' (Phila.). *Author:* An Onslaught on Fame—A Satire, 1901; The Embarrassment of Mr. Perkins, 1912; Struck by Lightning, 1916; The End of the Flight, 1917; Canardia, 1920; The Gallant Rogue, 1921; also numerous short stories and critical articles. Republican. *Address:* Harvard Club, 27 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

KLINE, Charles H., mayor; *b.* Indiana, Pa., Dec. 25, 1870; *s.* Wellington B. and Anna Margarete (Custer) K.; student Ind. State Normal Sch. and Kiskiminetas Springs Sch., Saltsburg, Pa.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1898; *m.* Katharine Whitesell Johnson, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 24, 1900. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1898, and began practice at Pittsburgh, 1899. Mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1904-05, Senate, 1906-18; apptd. judge Court of Common Pleas of Allegheny Co., 1919, and later in yr. elected to same office for term 1919-29, resigned 1926; mayor of Pittsburgh since 1926, for term 1926 to 1930. Trustee Slippery Rock State Normal Sch., Duquesne U., Carnegie Inst. Tech. (ex-officio), U. of Pittsburgh (ex-officio), Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh (ex-officio), St. Francis Hosp. (v.p.), Homeopathic Med. and Surg. Hosp. and Dispensary, Larimer Av. Home of Good Shepherds (pres.). Mem. Am. and Pa. State bar assns., Pa. Soc. State Senators, Hist. Soc. Western Pa., Monticellians, Sons of America, S.A.R., G.A.R., Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner, Knight of Malta), Elk, Moose, K.P. *Clubs:* University, Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic, Pittsburgh Country, Long Vue Country (Pittsburgh); Oakmont (Pa.) Country; Ashtabula (O.) Country; Madison (O.) Golf Lakelands Country, Almas Masonic (Dormont, Pa.). *Home:* Wm. Pitt Apts. *Office:* City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KLINE, George Milton, psychiatrist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 6, 1878; *s.* Daniel Zimmerman and Eleanor (Bitler) K.; ed. pub. schs., Grand Rapids, Mich.; M.D., U. of Mich., 1901; *m.* Ethel A. Fry, of Grand Rapids, June 23, 1906; children—Anitra Fry, Nancy Jane. Asst. phys., Worcester (Mass.) State Hosp., 1901-02, Mt. Pleasant (Ia.) State Hosp., 1902-06, State Psychopathic Hosp., Mich., 1906-12; supt. Danvers (Mass.) State Hosp., 1912-17; commr. Mass. Dept. of Mental Diseases since 1917; dir. Boston Morris Plan Bank. Mem. com. on orgn., 1st Internat. Congress on Mental Hygiene. Mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Psychiatric Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Mass. Soc. Mental Hygiene, Nat. Com. Mental Hygiene, Med. Council U.S. Vets. Bur., N.E. Soc. Psychiatry, Mass. Psychiatric Soc. (pres. 1925-26), Am. Psychopathol. Assn., Mass. Soc. Social Hygiene (dir.), Phi Beta Pi; hon. mem. Am. Assn. Study of Feeble-Minded; corr. mem. Société Clinique de Medécine Mentale. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Mason (32°, K.T.). *Club:* Boston City. *Home:* Beverly, Mass. *Office:* State House, Boston.

KLINE, I. Clinton, ex-congressman; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, nr. Sunbury, Pa., Aug. 18, 1858; *s.* Herman Garner and Mary (Bassett) K.; Bloomsburg Normal Sch., Bucknell Acad.; Lafayette Coll., freshman and sophomore yrs., class of 1885, A.B., 1893, A.M., 1897; studied law in office of Hon. John B. Packer, of Sunbury; unmarried. Began practice at Sunbury, 1894; made stumping tour of Pa. for Rep. Party, 1898, and of N.H. and N.J., 1924; mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 16th Pa. Dist. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* Sunbury, Pa.

KLINE, John Robert, prof. mathematics; *b.* Quakertown, Pa., Dec. 7, 1891; *s.* Henry K. and Emma (Osman) K.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1912; A.M., U. of Pa., 1914, Ph.D., 1916; Guggenheim fellow, U. of Göttingen, 1925-26; *m.* Anna B. Shafer, of Allentown, June 1, 1915; 1 son, John Shafer. Instr. in mathematics, U. of Pa., 1917-18, Yale, 1918-19; asso. in mathematics, U. of Ill., 1919-20; asst. prof. mathematics, U. of Pa., 1920-28, prof. since 1928. Mem. bd. examiners in mathematics, Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd. Mem. Am. Math. Soc. (council), Math. Assn. America, Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Polish Math. Soc., Alpha Tau Omega. Presbyn. Mason. Contbr. to Trans. Am. Math. Soc., Fundamenta Mathematicæ, etc. Asso. editor Trans. Am. Math. Soc., also of

Am. Jour. Mathematics. *Home:* 529 Riverview Av., Swarthmore, Pa.

KLINE, Marion Justus, clergyman; *b.* Frederick, Md., Oct. 2, 1871; *s.* William Henry and Mary Ann (Engelbrecht) K.; Frederick Coll.; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1893, A.M., 1896; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1896; D.D., N.C. Coll., 1901, Pa. Coll., 1921; *m.* Annie Plitt Hummel, of Harrisburg, Pa., Apr. 24, 1902. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1896; pastor Bethlehem Ch., Harrisburg, Pa., 1896-1901; gen. sec. and exec. officer Bd. of Foreign Missions, Luth. Ch. in U.S.A., 1901-08; pastor First Ch., Altoona, Pa., June 1908—. Mem. Bd. of Ch. Extension, Gen. Synod, 1899-1902; pres. Pa. Christian Endeavor Union and trustee United Soc. of Christian Endeavor, 1901; editor Luth. Missionary Journal, 1901-07; mem. exec. com. Student Volunteer Movement, 1906-08; bd. mgrs. Young People's Missionary Movement (interdenom.), 1907-08; Bd. Edn. Gen. Synod, 1909-18 (v.p. 1909-11, rec. sec. 1911-17, v.p. 1917-18); Bd. Edn. United Luth. Ch. America, 1918-28; Bd. Edn. Alleghany Synod, 1908-14; ordination exam. com., 1914—; Bd. Home Missions, 1914—; Quadri-Centennial Commn. Prot. Reformation, 1913-18. Mem. bd. dirs. Theol. Sem. of Gen. Synod Luth. Ch. in U.S.A. (United Luth. Ch. since 1918), 1913—; pres. bd. dirs. Theol. Sem. United Luth. Ch. in America, 1918-25; v.p. Alleghany Synod Luth. Ch., 1922-24, pres., 1924-25; trustee Pa. Coll., 1917-21. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* The Ministry of Sorrow, 1900; The Church and Higher Education, 1915; The Genesis of the General Synod of the Lutheran Church in U.S.A., 1918; God and Our Country, 1919; The Protestant Reformation, 1921. *Home:* 1407 12th Av., Altoona, Pa.

KLINE, Whorten Albert, educator; *b.* York Co., Pa., Apr. 24, 1864; *s.* Daniel and Margaret A. (Ruby) K.; A.B., Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1893, A.M. and B.D., 1896 (Litt.D., 1913); U. of Pa., 1897-1901; unmarried. Teacher pub. schs., Pa., 1883-86; instr. Latin, Ursinus Acad., 1893-96; instr. Latin, Ursinus Coll., 1896-1903, prof. Latin lang. and lit. since 1903, dean since 1909. Ordained minister Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1896. Mem. Classical Assn. Middle States and Md., Phila. Bot. Club. Republican. *Address:* Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa.

KLINE, William Fair, artist; *b.* Columbia, S.C., May 3, 1870; *s.* Theodore David and Ida Eugenia (Holst) K.; ed. pub. schs., Richmond, Va., and Macon, Ga.; studied art at Nat. Acad. Design, New York, and Académie Julian, Paris; asst. to Will H. Low, 1892, Francis D. Millet, Chicago Expn., 1893; awarded traveling scholarship, Nat. Acad., 1889, Jacob H. Lazarus traveling scholarship, 1894; unmarried. Clarke prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1901, 2d Hallgarten prize, 1903; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; bronze medal (painting) and gold medal (stained glass window), St. Louis Expn., 1904. Most important pictures: Her Tribute (woman making flag); The Flight Into Egypt; Leda and the Swan; executed Crerar window in Second Presbyn. Church, Chicago, one of largest stained glass windows in the country. A.N.A.; mem. Nat. Soc. Mural Painters, Am. Federation of Arts, Allied Artists of America, New York Water Color Club, Am. Water Color Soc. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Address:* 220 W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.

KLINE, William Jay, editor, publisher; *b.* Fultonville, N.Y., Nov. 7, 1848; *s.* William W. and Jane Ann (Booth) K.; A.B., Union Coll., N.Y., 1872, A.M., 1875, L.H.D., 1912; *m.* Emily Gardiner, of Amsterdam, N.Y., Apr. 14, 1875. In office of John H. Starin, New York, 1872-73; purchased Amsterdam Weekly Democrat, 1873; started daily in 1879; bought Amsterdam Recorder and consolidated with Democrat, 1893; now, in company with son, Gardiner, publisher Evening Recorder and Semi-Weekly Recorder Democrat; v.p. Montgomery Co. Trust Co., Amsterdam Savings Bank. Postmaster, Amsterdam, 1877-85. Vice pres. Amsterdam Free Library; trustee Home for Elderly Women. Mem. New York Press Assn. (ex-pres.), Associated Dailies of New York (ex-pres.), American Geographical Soc., U.S. Chamber of Commerce, N.E.A. (vice pres.), Montgomery Co. Hist. Soc. (v.p.), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Elks, Masonic, Antlers Country, Nat. Republican. Traveled extensively in Europe, S. America, Africa, America, Hawaiian Islands, Mexico and W.I., and contbd. many letters to the Recorder. *Home:* Amsterdam, N.Y.

KLINGAMAN, Orie Erb, educator; *b.* La Grange Co., Ind., July 7, 1874; *s.* Jonathan and Jennie (Erb) K.; A.B., Highland Park (Ia.) Coll., 1912; M.A., U. of Ia., 1914; *m.* Katharine Marley, of Afton, Ia., Feb. 19, 1903; children—Murray Orie, Roger Marley, Halsey Ernest. Prof. and head extension div., State U. of Ia., 1913-23; dir. bureau of research and information, Nat. Retail Dry Goods Assn., since 1923; personnel mgr. William Filene Sons Co., Boston, June 1924-July 1925; dir. store promotion Harris-Emery Co., since 1925. Pres. Ia. Housing Assn.; dir. Americanization for Ia., by apptmt. of Sec. of Interior Lane; established Ia. Patriotic League (30,000 members); dir. of physical welfare, Boys' Working Reserve. Mem. Nat. Univ. Extension Assn. (v.p.), Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Triangle, Political Science, Commercial. Author of various papers on economic and social topics. Admitted to bar, 1927; asst. dir. Davenport (Ia.) Pub. Mus. since 1929. *Address:* 302 E. Rusholme St., Davenport, Ia.

KLINGBERG, Frank Joseph, prof. history; *b.* Dillon, Kan., Feb. 25, 1883; *s.* William August and Hannah (Misch) K.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1907, A.M., 1908; A.M., Yale, 1909, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Elizabeth Ammen Wysor, of Pulaski, Va., June 27, 1914; 1 son, Frank Wysor. Began in research work for census bur. and for Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1911; prof. history, U. of Southern Calif., 1912-18; war work and lecturer for League to Enforce Peace, 1918-19; head of history dept., U. of Calif., at Los Angeles since 1919. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Social Science Assn. of Southern Calif., Inst. of Hist. Research (London), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Sigma Phi. Episcopalian. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* The Anti-Slavery Movement in England, 1926. Editor: (with Dr. Anne Abel-Henderson) The Tappan Papers, A Side-Light on Anglo-American Relations, 1927. Contbr. to The Nation, South Atlantic Quarterly, Am. Hist. Rev., Jour. of Modern History. *Home:* 863 N. Edgemont Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

KLIPSTEIN, Ernest Carl, architect; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 4, 1866; *s.* Christian and Louisa (Zoeckler) K.; prep. edn., Manual Training Sch., St. Louis; student Mass. Inst. Tech. and Polytechnicum, Munich; *m.* Grace Huiskamp, of St. Louis, Nov. 1, 1905; 1 dau., Julia Werth. Teacher drawing and manual training, high sch., Springfield, Mass., 1888-91; instr. of design, U. of Ill., 1895-96; in archtl. offices, 1896-98; began practice at St. Louis, 1898; with Klipstein and Rathman since 1905; dir. Security Nat. Bank Trust & Savings Co., Semi-Steel Casting Co. Mem. Memorial Plaza Commn. of St. Louis, designers of Court House, Municipal Auditorium and War Memorial. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. St. Louis Chapter A.I.A., Mass. Inst. Tech. Architect's Assn., St. Louis Alumni Assn. of Mass. Inst. Tech. (pres.), Chi Phi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Noonday, St. Louis Architects, Mo. Athletic, Racquet, Algonquin, Sunset Hill, Bellerive Country. *Home:* 22 Brentmoor. *Office:* 316 N. 8th St., St. Louis, Mo.

KLOEBER, Charles Edward, newspaper man; *b.* Richmond, Va., May 28, 1869; *s.* Charles Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Smith) K.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Va. and Md.; *m.* Frances Theresa Skelton, of Washington, Jan. 1894 (died 1898); *m.* 2d, Helen L. Soule-Ferguson, of Washington, June 24, 1903. Reporter and Washington corr. various newspapers, 1888-94; joined Washington staff Associated Press, 1897, and became night, and later, day mgr. there; sent to China to report Boxer Rebellion, 1900; apptd. day mgr. New York office, Associated Press, 1901, later gen. news editor; supt. Western div., San Francisco, 1909; chief of news dept., 1912-18; in charge of service western front, World War; corr. in Balkan countries, hdqrs. Vienna, 1919, Tokyo, Japan, 1924; resigned, 1925; asst. to pres. U.S. Daily, Washington, D.C., 1927. Officier de l'Instruction Publique of France. Mem. S.A.R. *Address:* 2201 M St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

KLOSS, Charles Luther, clergyman; *b.* New Berlin, Pa., Nov. 7, 1862; *s.* Daniel and Rebecca Jane K.; B.A., Highland (Kan.) Coll., 1882, A.M., 1886; B.D., Yale, 1885; univs. of Berlin and Heidelberg, 2 yrs.; D.D., Highland, 1905, Drury, 1907; *m.* Marie Phillips, of St. Louis, Nov. 7, 1888; children—Daniel C., Mrs. Sara Hayes, Phillips. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1885; pastor Axtell, Kan., 1888-89, Argentine, 1889-90, Tabernacle Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1890-97, 1st Ch., Webster Groves, Mo., 1897-1904, Central Ch., Phila., 1904-09, 1st Ch., Webster Groves, 1910-18, Plymouth Ch., Oakland, Calif., 1918-23, San Mateo, Calif., since 1923. *Author* (booklets): Four Studies in Optimism, 1905; Personality and Truth, 1911; The Automobile That Went to Church, 1915. *Home:* San Mateo, Calif.

KLOTZ, Oskar, pathologist; *b.* Preston, Ont., Jan. 21, 1878; *s.* Otto (LL.D.) and Marie (Widenmann) K.; M.B., U. of Toronto, 1902; fellow in pathology, McGill U., 1903-05; M.D., C.M., same univ., 1906; student U. of Bonn, 1904-05, U. of Freiburg, 1908; *m.* Stella M. Scovil, of Portland, Can., Mar. 4, 1908. Demonstrator and lecturer, McGill U., 1905-10; prof. pathology and bacteriology, U. of Pittsburgh, 1910-20; prof. pathology, Sao Paulo, Brazil (Rockefeller Foundation), 1920-23; prof. pathology and bacteriology, U. of Toronto since 1923. Dir. Magee Pathol. Lab.; mem. Yellow Fever Commn., 1926, 28. Mem. Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists (ex-pres.), Pathol. Society Great Britain, Assn. Am. Physicians, etc. *Author:* Arteriosclerosis, 1912. Contbr. med. jours. on diseases of the heart and arteries, pathology of yellow fever, etc. *Home:* 37 Oriole Parkway, Toronto, Canada.

KLUTTZ, Whitehead, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

KLYCE, Scudder, writer; *b.* Friendship, Tenn., Nov. 7, 1879; *s.* Dr. J. R. and C. V. (Binford) K.; student U. of Ark.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1902; post grad. work in engring. at same instn.; *m.* Etheldreda Hovey, of Portsmouth, N.H., 1908 (died 1917); 1 son, Stephen; *m.* 2d, Laura Tilden Kent, of Prescott, Ariz., 1917; children—William (dec.), Dorothy. Commd. lt., U.S.N., May 2, 1907; retired Feb. 15, 1912, to devote attention to investigation of foundations of science. Served in Span.-Am. War and Philippine Campaign. Mem. Kappa Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Universe, 1921; Sins of Science, 1925; Dewey's Suppressed Psychology (correspondence with John Dewey), 1928. *Home:* Winchester, Mass.

KLYVER, Henry Peter, clergyman; *b.* Veille, Denmark, Oct. 26, 1860; *s.* Neilson Peter and Marianna (Addams) K.; student, Oberlin Coll.; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1892; D.D., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1908; *m.* Martha Sampson Blush, of Middlefield, Mass., June 1, 1892; children—Faye Huntington, Russell Henry (killed overseas in World War), Eulin Pomeroy, Mary Blush (dec.), Frances Joyce, Rachael Ellen. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1892; pastor successively Olivet Ch., Syracuse, N.Y., First Ch., Baldwinsville, N.Y., First Ch., Lockport, First Ch., Peru, Ind., First Ch., Franklin, First Ch., Benton Harbor, Mich., until 1920; pastor for Mich. Bapt. State Conv., 1920-23, Immanuel Ch., Detroit, since 1923. Trustee Franklin Coll. Mem. Detroit Council of Chs., Detroit Bapt. Union. Republican. Mason. Kiwanian. *Home:* 1137 Artillery Av., Detroit, Mich.

KNAEBEL, Ernest, lawyer; *b.* Manhasset, L.I., N.Y., June 14, 1872; *s.* John H. and Susan Dikeman (Pray) K.; A.B., Yale, 1894, LL.B., 1896, LL.M., 1897; *m.* Cornelia Park, of Derby, Conn., July 10, 1900; children—Katharine Winthrop, John Ballantine, Charles Pray. Admitted to N.M. bar, 1895, N.Y. bar, 1897, Colo. bar, 1899, U.S. Supreme Ct., 1910; practiced at New York, 1897-98, at Denver, 1899-1909; asst. U.S. atty., and spl. asst. U.S. atty., Colo., 1902-07; spl. asst. to the atty. gen. U.S., 1907-08, engaged in land fraud prosecutions; organized Pub. Lands Div., Dept. Justice, Washington, 1909, and in charge of it, 1909-16; asst. atty. gen. U.S., May 9, 1911-Oct. 31, 1916; reporter of decisions Supreme Court of the U.S., Oct. 31, 1916—. Republican. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta. *Clubs:* Lawyers', Cosmos (bd. mgrs.), Yale (all of Washington). *Home:* 3707 Morrison St. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C.

KNAPP, Arnold Herman, ophthalmologist; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 20, 1869; *s.* Dr. Herman K.; A.B., Harvard, 1889; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1892; *m.* Julia Long, of Camden, S.C., Apr. 14, 1909; children—Elisabeth, John, Ellen, Philip. Practiced in N.Y. City, since 1896; prof. ophthalmology, Coll. Phys. and Surg., since 1903; exec. surgeon, Herman Knapp Memorial Eye Hosp. Editor: Archives of Ophthalmology. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Am. Ophthal. Soc., New York Ophthal. Soc. Republican. Uni-

tarian. *Clubs:* University, Century, Ardsley. *Author:* Medical Ophthalmology, 1917. *Address:* 10 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

KNAPP, Arthur May, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

KNAPP, Bliss; *b.* Lyman, N.H.; *s.* Ira O. and Flavia (Stickney) K.; A.B., Harvard University, 1901; C.S.B., Mass. Metaphysical Coll., Boston, 1903; *m.* Eloise Mabury, of Los Angeles, Calif., 1918. Christian Science practitioner, lecturer, and teacher; elected a "first member" of The First Church of Christ, Scientist, Boston, 1901; mem. Christian Science Bd. Lectureship, 1904-22, and since 1927; lecture trip around world, 1912, and 1918-19; pres. First Ch. of Christ, Scientist, The Mother Church, Boston, 1912-13, treas., 1917-18, and first reader, 1923-26; chmn. Bible Lesson Com., which prepares lesson sermons for use in all Christian Science Chs., 1922-23. Author various lectures and contbns. to Christian Science literature, also "Ira Oscar Knapp and Flavia Stickney Knapp, A Biographical Sketch." Mem. N.H. Hist. Soc. *Club:* Harvard Union. *Home:* 7 Chatham St., Brookline, Mass.

KNAPP, Bradford, college pres.; *b.* Vinton, Ia., Dec. 24, 1870; *s.* Seaman Asahel and Maria E. (Hotchkiss) K.; Ia. Agrl. Coll., Ames, 2 yrs.; B.S., Vanderbilt U., 1892; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1896; D. Agr., Md. Agrl. Coll., 1918; *m.* Stella White, of Clarion, Ia., July 20, 1904; children—Bradford, Marion C. (Mrs. I. E. Hurst), DeWitt L., Roger S., Virginia Stella. Associated with his father in Southern agrl. work several years; practiced law at Clarion, Iowa, 1899-1909; county attorney, Wright County, Iowa, 1907-09; asst. to his father, spl. agt. farmers' coöperative demonstration work, Bur. Plant Industry, Dept. Agr., Nov. 15, 1909, until latter's death, Apr. 1, 1911; apptd. spl. agt. to succeed father, Apr. 11, 1911; chief of Office of Extension Work in the South, States Relations Service, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1915-20; dean Coll. of Agr., U. of Ark., and dir. State Expt. Sta., Jan. 1920-Oct. 1923; pres. Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1923-28; pres. Ala. Poly. Inst. since 1928. Mem. advisory com. on cotton, Federal Farm Bd. Traveled in Europe, investigating rural finance organization and coöp. marketing for U.S. Dept. Agr., 1913. Fellow Royal Econ. Soc.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Econ. League (nat. council), Omicron Delta Kappa, Kappa Alpha, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* Safe Farming; How the Whole County Demonstrated; and other publs. of U.S. Dept. of Agr.; contbr. to mags., etc., on agrl., ednl. and industrial subjects. *Home:* Auburn, Ala.

KNAPP, Charles, philologist; *b.* New York, June 22, 1868; *s.* Michael and Mary Josephine (Rennert) K.; A.B., Columbia University, 1887, A.M., 1888, Ph.D., 1890, Litt.D., 1929; *m.* Therese Isabel Shaw, of New York, June 24, 1889; 1 son, Charles Merriam. Prize fellow in classics, Columbia University, 1887-90, tutorial fellow in Latin, 1890-91, instr. Latin and Greek, 1891-1902, adj. prof. classical philology, 1902-06, prof., 1906-21, prof. Greek and Latin, 1921—, chmn. com. on pub. ceremonies, 1909-19, member univ. council, 1923-26. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Assn. Alumni Columbia Coll., Classical Assn. of Atlantic States (sec.-treas.), Am. Classical League (council), Andiron Club, New York Classical Club (pres. 1925-27). Grand Comdr. of New York United Order Golden Cross, 1899-1906, 1909-14, 1916—, and mem. Supreme Commandery, 1891— (com. on laws, 1923—; chmn. 1926). Editor: Stories from Aulus Gellius, 1895; Selections from Viri Romæ (with Robert Arrowsmith), 1896; The Æneid of Vergil, Books I-VI, selections, VII-XII, 1901, 28; Selections from Ovid, 1922, 2d series, 1925, revised edition, 1928; Æneid of Vergil, with Selections from Ovid, Metamorphoses, 1928. Extensive contbr. on classical subjects to educational and learned periodicals. In charge dept. of classical philology in 2d edit. (1914-16) of New Internat. Ency.; spl. contbr. on later literature, Am. Year Book, 1911-1919, on classical philology to New Internat. Year Book, 1907—. Mng. editor The Classical Weekly, 1907—. *Author:* Bibliography of Charles Knapp, 1893-1923, 1923; General Index to The Classical Weekly, I-XVI, 1924-25. *Home:* 1737 Sedgwick Av., New York, N.Y.

KNAPP, Charles Luman, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

KNAPP, Charles Merriam, univ. prof.; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 21, 1892; *s.* Charles and Therese Isabel (Shaw) K.; grad. Morris High Sch., N.Y. City, 1910; A.B., Columbia, 1914, A.M., 1915, Ph.D., 1924; *m.* Evelyn Osborn, of Columbus, O., Aug. 27, 1921; children—Elizabeth Margaret, Charlotte Evelyn. Asst. in history, Columbia, 1919; history teacher Merrill Sch., Mamaroneck, N.Y., 1919-20; instr. history and polit. science, Syracuse U., 1920-21, asst. prof., 1921-23; prof. history, State Normal Sch., Oswego, N.Y., summer 1921; prof. history, Western State Normal Sch., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1923-25; prof. history and govt., St. Lawrence U., 1925-27; asso. prof. history U. of Ky., since 1927. Batt. sergt. maj., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., N. Y. State Hist. Assn., N. J. Hist. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Protestant. *Author:* New Jersey Politics During the Period of the Civil War and Reconstruction, 1924; also articles in revs. *Home:* 110 Waller Av., Lexington, Ky.

KNAPP, Cleon Talboys, lawyer; *b.* Osceola, Wis., July 24, 1882; *s.* Benjamin and Adelaide (Talboys) K.; grad. Humboldt High Sch., St. Paul, Minn., 1900; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1907; *m.* Ava Daratt, of St. Paul, Apr. 2, 1908; children—Cleon T., Audrey. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1907, and began practice at Chisholm; moved to Bisbee, Ariz., 1913; mem. firm Knapp & Boyle; city atty. Chisholm, 1911-13; mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1911, 13; gen. atty. Calumet & Ariz. Mining Co., New Cornelia Copper Co.; gen. atty. and dir. Tucson, Cornelia and Gila Bend R.R. Co., Ahumada Lead Co., Erupcion Mining Co.; dir. Warren Co., Ajo Improvement Co., New Cornelia Coöp. Mercantile Co. Mem. Am. and Ariz. State bar assns., Delta Chi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Arizona, Warren Dist. Country. *Home:* Bisbee, Ariz.

KNAPP, Fred Church, lumberman; *b.* Hudson, Mich., Apr. 4, 1865; *s.* Perry and Sarah (Church) K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Cora Brewer, of Saginaw, Mich., Oct. 24, 1888. Began in lumber business in Mich., 1890; moved to Portland, Ore., 1904; pres. The Knapp Co., Peninsula Lumber Co. V.chmn. Comm. of Public Docks, Portland; pres. Portland Chamber of Commerce, 1912; trustee Y.M.C.A. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Arlington, Press, Foreign Commerce. *Home:* 1360 Willamette Boul. *Address:* Peninsula Lumber Co., Portland, Ore.

KNAPP, George Leonard, author; *b.* Dover, Olmsted Co., Minn., Apr. 6, 1872; *s.* Leonard and Lucretia (Harris) K.; M.D., Dunham Med. Coll., Chicago, 1902; *m.* Eva B. Loehr, of Bloomington, Ill., Sept. 3, 1907; children—Barbara H., Charles L. Practiced medicine at Chicago, 1902-03, Pueblo, Colo., 1903-06; editorial writer, Rocky Mountain News, 1906-11, Chicago Journal, 1912-25, Labor, Washington, D.C., since 1925. Democrat. *Author:* The Scales of Justice, 1910; The Face of Air, 1912; Brigham Young (with Frank J. Cannon), 1913; Quest of the Golden Cities, 1924; A Young Volunteer with Old Hickory, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 10 B St. S.W., Washington, D.C.

KNAPP, Grace Higley, missionary; *b.* Bitlis, Turkey, Nov. 21, 1870; *d.* George Cushing and Alzina Maria (Churchill) K.; parents both Am. missionaries; B.Litt., Mt. Holyoke (Mass.) Coll., 1893. Missionary in Turkey, for Woman's Bd. of Missions, Congl. Ch., 1893-1902, and 1910-15; with Near East Relief in N.Y. City, 1918-22; on editorial staff Am. Board of Commrs. for Foreign Missions, Boston, since 1922. In Turkey during massacres of 1895-96; in Van, Turkey, during 4 weeks' siege of Turkish Army, 1915, the Americans caring for 6,000 refugees; later obliged to flee to Russia with entire Christian population of Van Province. *Author:* The Mission at Van, 1915; (with C. D. Ussher) An American Physician in Turkey, 1917; The Tragedy of Bitlis, 1919; Voyage of Adventure (poems). *Home:* Auburndale, Mass. *Address:* Care A.B.C.F.M., 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

KNAPP, Harold Everard, musician; now living at Maitland, Fla. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KNAPP, Henry Alonzo, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

KNAPP, Herman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KNAPP, Joseph Palmer, merchant, publisher; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 14, 1864; *s.* Joseph Fairchild and Phoebe (Palmer) K.; prep. edn. Poly. Inst. of Brooklyn; student Columbia, 1884. Chmn. bd. Am. Lithographic Co., also Holding Corpn. same; chmn. exec. com. Crowell Pub. Co.; dir. Met. Life Ins. Co. (finance com.); chmn. bd. P. F. Collier & Son Co., also of exec. com. and finance com.; chmn. finance com. Crowell Pub. Co. Republican. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ., Bankers, Creek, Manhattan, Racquet and Tennis, New York Yacht, The Links, National Golf Links of America, Westminster Kennels. *Home:* Mackay Island, Knott's Island (P.O.), N.C. *Office:* 580 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

KNAPP, Kemper K., lawyer; *b.* Marquette, Green Lake Co., Wis., Mar. 7, 1860; *s.* Charles and Jennette (Vine) K.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1879, LL.B., 1882. In practice at Chicago, 1882—; now sr. mem. law firm Knapp & Campbell. In law dept. C.G.W. R.R. Co., 1885-90, C.&N. Pacific R.R.Co., 1890-93; atty. Wis. Central Co., operating C.&N.P.R.R.Co., 1893-95; atty. Chicago & Calumet Terminal Ry. Co., 1893-97; atty. for receivers, C.&N.P.R.R.Co., 1895-97; gen. atty. Chicago Terminal Transfer R.R.Co., E.,J.&E.Ry.Co. of Chicago, Lake Shore & Eastern Ry. Co. and Ill. Steel Co., 1897-99; general counsel, respectively, 1899—, of Illinois Steel Co., E.,J.&E. Ry. Co., and of Chicago, Lake Shore & Eastern Ry. Co.; dir. many corpns.; gen. counsel By-Products Coke Corpn., 1921—. *Home:* 55 E. Division St. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

KNAPP, Shepherd, clergyman; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 8, 1873; *s.* Shepherd and Emma (Benedict) K.; A.B., Columbia, 1894; B.D., Yale, 1897; D.D., New York U., 1912; unmarried. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1897; pastor 1st Congl. Ch., Southington, Conn., 1897-1901; asst. pastor Brick Presbyn. Ch., N.Y. City, 1901-08; pastor Central Ch. (Congl.), Worcester, Mass., 1908—. Trustee Worcester Poly. Inst., Memorial Hosp.; mem. corpn. Worcester Art Mus. Y.M. C.A. sec., France, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Antiq. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Bohemian (Worcester), Columbia Univ. (New York). *Author:* History of the Brick Presbyterian Church, 1908; On the Edge of the Storm, 1921; Old Joe and Other Vesper Stories, 1922. *Home:* 8 Institute Rd., Worcester, Mass.

KNAPP, Thad Johnson, educator; *b.* Northville, Mich., Apr. 23, 1876; *s.* John O. and Jennie (Johnson) K.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1898; studied Columbia, various periods, 1901-11, U. of Mich., 1913-15; *m.* Adaline Spalding, of Cadillac, Mich., June 29, 1905. Teacher, Reed City, Mich., Joliet, Ill., Kearny and Newark, N.J.; prin. high sch., Kearny, N.J.; supt. schs., Highland Park, Mich. 1911-1926, Northville, Mich., 1930—; prof. ednl. administration, U. of Mich. Summer Sch., 1920. Mem. N.E.A. (v.p.), Mich. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1919-20), Detroit Wayne Co. Ednl. System, U. of Mich. Alumni Assn.; v.p. Mich. State Teachers' Retirement Fund Board. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Ingleside of Detroit (pres. 1921-23, 1926-27). Accredited with having built up a notable ednl. system at Highland Park and having advanced cause of teachers' salaries in Mich. Lectures and mag. articles on administration, teacher participation, merit promotion, habit training as the key to education. Contbr. to Sunday Free Press on ednl. and thrift subjects. *Home:* Highland Park, Mich.

KNAPPEN, Loyal Edwin, judge; *b.* Hastings, Mich., Jan. 27, 1854; *s.* Edwin and Sarah M. (Nevins) K.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1873, M.A., 1876, LL.D., 1913; *m.* Amelia Isabelle Kenyon, of Hastings, Oct. 23, 1876; children—Stuart Edwin, Fred Mason, Mrs. Florence Perry. Admitted to bar, 1875; in practice at Hastings, 1875-88; pros. atty. Barry Co., Mich., 1879-83; U.S. commr., 1880-88; practiced law, Grand Rapids, 1888-1906; U.S. dist. judge Western Dist. of Mich., 1906-10; became U.S. circuit judge, 6th Circuit, 1910. Mem. Grand Rapids Bd. of Edn., 1898-1900; regent U. of Mich., 1904-11. President Grand Rapids Bar Assn., 1905-06; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, S.A.R. *Clubs:* Peninsular, University. Died May 15, 1930.

KNAPPEN, Theodore Macfarlane, journalist, economist; *b.* nr. Poynette, Wis., Oct. 23, 1871; *s.* Theodore Frelinghuysen and Sarah Letitia (Macfarlane) K.; B.S., Univ. of Minn., 1891; *m.* Nellie Malura Cross, of Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 29, 1896; children—Judson Norcross, Theodore Temple, Phoebe Malura, Andrew Macfarlane. Civ. engr. with G. N. and Duluth, S. Shore and Atlantic rys., 1891-93; with Minneapolis Times and St. Paul Call, 1894-95, Minneapolis Journal, 1895-1903, becoming asso. editor; various Fla., Mont., Canadian and Calif. immigration and land settlement enter-

prises until 1916; industrial corr. New York Tribune, 1917-18; now educational dir. Nat. Lumber Mfrs'. Assn. Asst. mgr. campaign of Gov. John A. Johnson of Minn. for Dem. nomination for president of U.S., 1908; exec. sec. bur. of clubs, Dem. Nat. Com., 1916; now independent writer, contbr. to mags., also asso. editor and Washington corr. Magazine of Wall Street. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Washington Arts, Nat. Press, Harper Country. *Author:* Life of John Albert Johnson, 1909; Wings of War, 1920. *Home:* 2925 Tilden St. N.W. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

KNATHS, (Otto) Karl, artist: *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Oct. 21, 1891; *s.* Otto Julius and Theresa (Dietrich) K.; grad. Portage (Wis.) High Sch., 1910; studied Art Inst. Chicago, 5 yrs.; *m.* Helene Weinrich, of Burlington, Ia., 1922. Exhibited at Arts Club, Chicago and Boston; Daniel Gallery, New York; Internat. Exhbn., Brooklyn Mus.; Tri-Nat. Exhbn., New York and Europe; Sesquicentennial, Phila.; represented in the Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, D.C., Gallery of Living Art, N.Y. City. Awarded Norman Wait Harris silver medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1928. *Home:* 8 Commercial St., Provincetown, Mass.

KNAUFFT, Ernest, art dir.; *b.* Summit, N.J., May 9, 1864; *s.* Frederick F. and Eliza C. T. (Harte) K.; studied New York art schs. Asst. instr. drawing, Princeton, 1888-89; prof. art, Purdue U., 1889-91; editor The Art Student, 1892-1909. Dir. Chautauqua Soc. Fine Arts, 1889-1910; instr. art, Chautauqua Assembly, 1889-92; instr., New York Sch. of Applied Design for Women, 1910-11; lecturer on pageantry, Savage School for Physical Culture, 1915; lecturer on art, for Bd. of Edn., New York, 1921-26. Juror Jamestown Expn., 1907. *Author:* Drawing for Printers. Contbr. to art and other mags. *Address:* 551 Nostrand Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

KNEASS, Strickland Landis, mech. engr.; Jan. 7, 1861-Nov. 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KNEEDLER, William L., surgeon U.S.A. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

KNEELAND, George Jackson, sociological investigator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

KNEVELS, Gertrude, author; *b.* Fishkill-on-Hudson (now Beacon), N.Y., Apr. 2, 1881; *d.* Daniel Crommelin Ver Planck and Mary Louisa Van (Wagenen) K.; ed. in pvt. schs. and at Geneva, Switzerland and Florence, Italy. Democrat. *Club:* Pen and Brush (New York). *Author:* The Wonderful Bed (children's book), 1911; Dragon's Glory (play), 1925; Octagon House (mystery-novel), 1926; By Candle-light, 1927; The Diamond Rose Mystery, 1928; also short stories and plays for amateurs. *Home:* 50 Wheeler St., West Orange, N.J.

KNIBBS, Harry Herbert, author; *b.* Clifton, Ont., Can., Oct. 24, 1874; *s.* George and Sara Agusta (Woodruff) K.; ed. Woodstock and Bishop Ridley colls., Ont., and Harvard (non-grad.); *m.* Ida Julia Pfeiffer, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 28, 1899. *Author:* First Poems, 1908; Lost Farm Camp, 1912; Stephen March's Way, 1913; Overland Red, 1914; Songs of the Outlands, 1914; Sundown Slim, 1915; Riders of the Stars, 1916; Tang of Life, 1917; Ridin' Kid from Powder River, 1919; Songs of the Trail, 1920; Partners of Chance, 1921; Saddle Songs, 1922; Wild Horses, 1924; Temescal, 1925; Sungazers, 1926; Sunny Mateel, 1927. *Home:* Banning, Calif.

KNICKERBOCKER, Fred Hugh, ry. official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 10, 1875; *s.* A. E. and Agnes (McGowan) K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Marion Knickerbocker, of Bay City, Mich., June 11, 1902; children—Marion Louise, Floyd. Began as stenographer to gen. freight agt., O.S.L. R.R., Mar. 16, 1897, and continued with same rd. consecutively as sec. to gen. supt. until 1902, sec. to v.p. and gen. mgr., 1902-09, asst. to gen. mgr., 1909-16, gen. supt., 1916-22; gen. mgr. Alaska S.S. Co. and Copper River & N.W. Ry., 1922-24; gen. mgr. L.A. & St.L. R.R. Co. since May 1, 1924. S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Rainier (Seattle), Jonathan (Los Angeles). *Home:* 5012 Franklin Av. *Office:* Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

KNICKERBOCKER, William Skinkle, educator, editor; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 7, 1892; *s.* Thomas Henry and Lucy Bulson (Skinkle) K.; student Bibl. Sem. of New York, 1911-14; A.B., Columbia, 1917, A.M., 1918, Ph.D., 1925, Proudfit fellow, 1918-20; *m.* Frances Wentworth Cutler, of Waban, Mass., June 2, 1921; children—Charles H., Richard W. Instr. in English, Dartmouth, 1918-19; asst. prof. English, Syracuse U., 1920-26; prof. English, U. of the South, since 1926; prof. English, Columbia, summer 1928; editor Sewanee Review since 1926; contbg. editor Inst. Current Literature. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Xi Sigma. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Creative Oxford, 1925. Editor: Culture and Anarchy, by Matthew Arnold, 1925; Classics of Modern Science, 1927. *Home:* Sewanee, Tenn.

KNIFFIN, William Henry, banker, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KNIGHT, Adele Ferguson, author; *b.* Brooklyn, June 16, 1867; *d.* William Procter and Mary Mason (Branch) Ferguson; grad. Lockwood's Acad., Brooklyn, 1883; spl. studies in langs.; grad. design class, art dept. Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1892; *m.* George Winthrop Knight, D.D.S., of Brooklyn, Apr. 26, 1893; children—Winthrop Proctor, Donald Branch, George Gordon. Bronze medal for designs in silver and china decorations, Chicago Expp., 1893; hon. mention for same, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Universalist. Mem. Froebel Soc., N.E. Soc. *Club:* Pen and Brush. Pres. of Bd., Colony House. Inc. *Author:* Mademoiselle Celeste, 1910; Right to Reign, 1912; and many short stories in mags.; originator and chairman pageant-bazaar, "Streets of Wonderland," held in Brooklyn, Oct. 28 and 29, 1921, 71 organizations taking part; in 1922 150 organizations included. *Home:* 2 Montague Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.

KNIGHT, Albion Williamson, bishop; *b.* White Springs, Fla., Aug. 24, 1859; *s.* George Augustine and Martha (Demere) K.; ed. U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; *m.* Elise Nicoll Hallowes, of Jacksonville, Fla., Aug. 27, 1889; 1 dau., Ada Nicoll (Mrs. Thomas P. Harper); *m.* 2d, Miriam Powell Yates, April 29, 1919. Deacon, Nov. 27, 1881, priest, 1883, P.E. Ch.; served at Palatka, and Jacksonville, Fla., until 1893; dean of Cathedral, Atlanta, Ga., 1893-1904; consecrated bishop, Dec. 21, 1904; missionary bishop of Cuba, 1904-13; bishop in charge, Panama Canal Zone, 1908-20; chancellor, U. of the South, 1913-22; bishop coadjutor of N.J., 1923. Mem. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 6 times. Alumni trustee U. of the South. *Home:* Trenton, N.J.

KNIGHT, Charles, architect. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

KNIGHT, Charles Landon, ex-congressman, pub.; *b.* Baldwin Co., Ga., June 18, 1867; *s.* William and Sarah (Landon) K.; A.B., Columbia Coll., 1889, LL.B., 1890; in Europe, 1891-93, studying polit. and social instns.; *m.* Clara I. Shively, of Shenandoah, Pa., Nov. 22, 1893; children—John Shively, James Landon. On staff Phila. Times, 1896-1900; editor and pub. Beacon Journal, Akron, O., and Massillon (O.) Evening Independent. Mem. Rep. State Central Com., many times; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916, del. at large, 1924; mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 14th Ohio Dist.; candidate for gov. of Ohio, 1922. Mem. Nat. Advisory Com. Rep. Party, 1924. Commr. of Ohio for Phila. Sesquicentennial, 1926. Mem. Ohio Soc. of New York. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Akron City, Akron Country. *Home:* Akron, Ohio.

KNIGHT, Charles Mellen, chemist; *b.* Dummerston, Vt., Feb. 1, 1848; *s.* Joel and Fannie Maria (Duncan) K.; grad. Westbrook Sem., Deering, Me., 1868; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1873, A.M., 1878; postgrad. Harvard and Mass. Inst. Tech., 1874; hon. Sc.D., Buchtel Coll., 1897; *m.* May Acomb, of Tidioute, Pa., Aug. 31, 1882; children—Maurice Acomb, Hal Greenwood, Helen Lillian. Prof. natural science, 1875-1883, physical science, 1883-1907, chemistry, 1907-13, prof. emeritus, 1913—, dean, 1902-13, Buchtel Coll.; acting pres. Buchtel Coll., 1896-97; Knight Chem. Lab. named for him, 1909. Established a course in rubber chemistry, the first in any Am. coll., 1909. Universalist. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Zeta Psi, Phi Sigma Alpha. Contbr. on sanitary science, chemistry of rubber. *Clubs:* University, Chemists (hon. mem.). *Home:* (summer) Akron, O.; (winter) 447 Av. Navarre, Coral Gables, Fla.

KNIGHT, Charles Robert, painter, sculptor; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 21, 1874; *s.* George Wakefield and Lucy Anne (Wilson) K.; ed. Brooklyn Poly. Inst.; art studies, Met. Mus., and Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Annie Hardcastle, of Cecil Co., Md., May 9, 1901. Spltv. animals and birds; illustrator for mags., and paintings and models of fossil creatures for U.S. Govt., Carnegie Mus., and Am. Mus. of Natural History; series of large mural paintings, prehistoric men and animals, for Am. Mus. Natural History, Los Angeles Museum, Field Museum, Chicago, etc. *Address:* 27 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

KNIGHT, Charles Strongman, agronomist; *b.* Mineral Point, Wis., July 11, 1885; *s.* John and Amelia E. (Coad) K.; B.S. Agr., U. of Wis., 1907; *m.* Virginia C. Kemler, of Platteville, Wis., Sept. 8, 1908; children—Charles Stuart, Virginia, Douglas Kemler. Asst. in feed and fertilizer inspection, U. of Wis., 1907-08; asst. in agronomy, Kansas State Agrl. Coll., 1908-09; instr. agronomy, U. of Nev., 1910-12; chief agriculturist, Nev. Sugar Co., 1912-13; prof. agronomy since 1913, dir. agrl. extension, 1914-15, dean Coll. of Agr., 1914-20, U. of Nev. Pres. and mng. dir. Reno Chamber of Commerce, 1920; dir. industrial dept. Calif. Development Assn., since 1923. Mem. Sigma Nu. *Club:* Commercial. Author bulls. on agrl. topics. *Home:* 868 Contra Costa Av., Berkeley. *Office:* Ferry Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

KNIGHT, Edgar Wallace, unlv. prof.; *b.* Northampton County, N.C., Apr. 9, 1886; *s.* John Washington and Margaret (Davis) K.; Trinity Park Sch., Durham, N.C., 1902-05; A.B., Trinity Coll., Durham, 1909, A.M., 1911; Ph.D., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Annie M. Turner, of Durham, N.C., June 28, 1916; children—Ann Turner, Jane. Assistant prof. of education, 1913-16, professor, 1916-17, Trinity Coll.; supt. Wake Co. (N.C.) schs., July 1917-Sept. 1918; asst. ednl. dir. War Dept.'s Com. on Edn. and Spl. Training, for Southeastern States, Sept. 1918-June 1919; prof. edn., U. of N.C., since June 1919. Lecturer in teachers' institutes and summer schs. Asso. editor High School Journal, 1919—. Mem. N.C. High School Textbook Comm., 1923. Mem. Kappa Alpha, N.C. Teachers' Assembly (pres., 1926-27), Am. Hist. Assn., N.C. Lit. and Hist. Soc., N.E.A., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa (Columbia); fellow Social Science Research Council, 1925-26. Consultant in gen. edn., War Plans Div., Gen. Staff, June 1920—; spl. collaborator U.S. Bur. Edn., 1920-21. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Country (Durham); Columbia Univ. (New York). *Author:* The Influence of Reconstruction on Education in the South, 1913; Some Principles of Teaching, 1915; Public School Education in North Carolina, 1916; Reconstruction and Education in Virginia, 1916; Reconstruction and Education in South Carolina, 1920; Public Education in the South, 1921; Training for Citizenship (with J. G. deR. Hamilton), 1921; The Making of Citizens (with same), 1922; Our Constitutions—National and State (with A. J. Clowd), 1924; Education in the South, 1924; Our State Government, 1926; Among the Danes, 1927; Notes on Education, 1927; Education in the United States, 1929. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

KNIGHT, Edward Hooker, clergyman, educator; *b.* Hebron, Conn., Oct. 22, 1854; *s.* Rev. Merrick and Abbie (Ward) K.; A.B., Amherst, 1876, A.M. from same college, 1879; grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1880, D.D., 1907; instr. Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1877-78; student Princeton Theol. Sem., 1880-81, U. of Berlin, 1881-82; *m.* Martha L. Gates, of East Hartland, Conn., Oct. 24, 1883; children—Avis, Edith, Marian Ethel. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1883; pastor East Granville, Mass., 1882-83, West Springfield, Mass., 1883-92; prof. N.T. lang. and lit., Hartford Sch. of Religious Edn. (now a part of Hartford Sem. Foundation), 1892-1927, dean 1904-27, dean emeritus, 1927—. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Congregational, City, Hartford Golf. *Home:* 71 Tremont St., Hartford, Conn.

KNIGHT, Edward Wallace, lawyer; *b.* Newport, N.H., Apr. 30, 1866; *s.* Edward Boardman and Hannah Elizabeth (White) K.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1887, A.M., 1925; *m.* Mary Catherine Dana, of Charleston, W.Va., Jan. 25, 1893; children—Edward Dana, Elizabeth Swift, Mary Ethel. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1889; mem. firm Brown, Jackson & Knight, 1892—; gen. counsel Virginian Ry. Co. and its predecessors, 1902-28, consulting counsel, 1929—; v.p. Central Trust Co. of Charleston; dir. Kanawha Valley Bank, Virginian Electric Co., Cabin Creek Consol. Coal Co., New River Coal Co., etc. Mem. City Council, Charleston, 1891-94; vice chmn. W. Va. Constitutional Convention, 1929-30. Trustee Dartmouth College; member Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason.

Clubs: Edgewood Country (Charleston); Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.); Dartmouth College (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* 1208 Kanawha St. *Office:* Kanawha Valley Bank Bldg., Charleston, W.Va.

KNIGHT, Erastus Cole, ex-mayor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

KNIGHT, Frederic Butterfield, prof. edn.; *b.* Springfield, Mass., July 2, 1891; *s.* Frederic H. and Marian (Butterfield) K.; B.A., Boston U., 1913; M.A., Harvard, 1915; Ph.D., Columbia, 1920; *m.* Florence Brockhausen, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 16, 1922. Teacher high sch., Milton, Mass., 1913; supt. schs., Ipswich, 1914-15, Danvers, 1916-19; prof. edn. and psychology, State U. of Ia., since 1920; gen. editor, Education Series, Longmans, Green & Co. Sergt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Gen. Hosp., Plattsburg, N.Y., 1918-19. Mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Methodist. *Author:* Qualities Relating to Success in Teaching, 1922; Standard Mathematical Service, 1927; High School Efficiency Book, 1928; The French Work Book, 1929; Basic Spelling Units, 1929; Basic Latin Units, 1929; (with others) 29th Yearbook of Nat. Soc. for Study of Education, 1930; also articles in mags. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

KNIGHT, George Wells, univ. prof.; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., June 25, 1858; *s.* Johnson Wells and Cornelia P. (Hebbard) K.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1878, A.M., 1883, Ph.D., 1884; univs. Berlin, Halle and Freiburg, 1889-90; *m.* Mariette Amanda Barnes, of Lansing, Mich., Jan. 12, 1882; children—Margaret Amanda, Adelaide (dec.). Prin. Lansing High Sch., 1879-81; instr. history, Ann Arbor High Sch., 1883-85; prof. history and polit. science, 1885-98, Am. history and polit. science, 1898-1909, American history, 1909-1928 (emeritus), chairman Graduate School, 1904-08, and dean College of Education, 1914-20, Ohio State University. Vice pres. Buckeye State Bldg. and Loan Co. since 1918. Mng. editor Ohio Archæol. and Hist. Quar., 1887-89; mem. and sec. Ohio commn., Jamestown Expn., 1907; mem. Ohio Constl. Conv., 1912. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. (v.p. 1895), Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., N.E.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Psi Upsilon, S.A.R. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Columbus. *Author:* History of Land Grants for Education in the Northwest Territory, New York, 1885; History of Higher Education in Ohio (with Prof. John R. Commons), 1891; The Government of the People of Ohio, 1895. Edited with critical and supplementary notes, a new edition of Guizot's History of Civilization in Europe, 1896. *Address:* 104 15th Av., Columbus, O.

KNIGHT, Harry Hazelton, entomologist; *b.* Koshkonong, Mo., May 13, 1889; *s.* Wells George and Emma E. (Lamb) K.; student State Teachers Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1908-10; B.S., Cornell U., 1914, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Jessie Mae Kite, of Springfield, Aug. 4, 1919; children—Harold Kite, Rolland Carl. Entomologist for Genesee Co., N.Y., Fruit Growers' Assn., 1914-16; investigator in entomology, expt. sta., Cornell U., 1916-17; asst. prof. entomology and curator collections, U. of Minn., 1919-24; asst. prof. entomology, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1924-25, asso. prof. since 1925. Served as 2d lt. Air Service, U.S.A., 1918; c.o. 20th Aerial Photo Sect., U.S.A., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S., Entomol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, New York Entomol. Soc., Société Entomologique de France, Société Entomologique de Belgique, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Gamma Rho, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta; asso. mem. Am. Mus. Natural History. *Club:* Ames Golf and Country. *Author:* (with Dr. W. E. Britton) Hemiptera of Connecticut, 1923. Editor Hemiptera sect. Biol. Abstracts. *Home:* 133 S. Riverside, Ames, Ia.

KNIGHT, Henry Granger, chemist; *b.* Bennington, Ottawa Co., Kan., July 21, 1878; *s.* Edwin Richard and Elva Maud (Edwards) K.; A.B. in chemistry, U. of Wash., 1902, A.M., 1904; student in chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1902-03, summer session, 1906; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1917; *m.* Nelly Dryden, of Wichita, Kan., June 28, 1905; 1 son, Richard Dryden. Asst. 1900-01, instr., 1901-02, asst. prof. chemistry, 1903-04, U. of Wash.; asst. in chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1902-03, fellow-elect, 1903; prof. chemistry and state chemist, U. of Wyo., 1904-10; dir. Wyo. Expt. Sta., and Farmers' Insts., Wyoming, 1910-18, dean Coll. of Agr., 1912-18; dean and dir. Okla. Agrl. Coll., Stillwater, 1918-21; hon. fellow Cornell Univ., 1921-22; dir. and research chemist Expt. Sta. W.Va. Univ., 1922-27, dean Coll. of Agr., 1926-27; chief Bur. of Chemistry and Soils, U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1927. Chmn. Wyo. State Council Defense, 1917-18. Fellow American Institute of Chemists; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Zeta, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Kappa Phi. Mason. Methodist. *Club:* Cosmos. Writer of various published monographs on qualitative analysis; research work on potable waters, effect of alkali upon seeds, food adulterations, Wyo. forage plants, soil nitrogen, wool, poisonous plants, effect of alkali upon cement drainage experiments, digestion experiments, soil acidity, etc. *Address:* 4436 Q St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

KNIGHT, Jesse William, banking, mining; *b.* Payson, Utah, Aug. 20, 1874; *s.* Jesse and Amanda (McEwan) K.; grad. commercial course, Brigham Young U., 1894; *m.* Lucy Jane Brimhall, of Provo, Utah, Jan. 18, 1899; children—Richard, Philip S. Began in mining business with father, at Eureka, Utah, 1897; v.p. and gen. mgr. of mines, Knight Investment Co.; pres. Knight Coal & Ice Co., Knight Trust & Savings Bank, Am.-Colombian Corpn., Big Hill Mining Co., Empire Mines Co., Rico Consol. Mining Co., Dragon Consol. Mining Co., Tintic Drain Tunnel Co.; v.p. Layton Sugar Co., Ellison Ranching Co., Knight Sugar Co. Mem. Utah State Senate, 1918-22; Dem. candidate for gov. of Utah, 1908. Bishop, Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Raymond, Alberta, Can., and counselor to pres. of Taylor Stake, Alberta, 1900-05; counselor to pres. Stake of Utah, 1908-29. Dir. Brigham Young U. (mem. exec. com.). Mem. Provo Chamber Commerce. *Home:* 289 E. Center St. *Office:* Knight Block, Provo, Utah.

KNIGHT, John James, grain mcht. (coöp. marketing); *b.* Woonsocket, S.D., Nov. 28, 1888; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Richter) K.; student Dakota Wesleyan U., Mitchell, S.D., 1906-07, Drake U., 1909-11, Capital City Commercial Coll., Des Moines, Ia., 1911-12; A.B., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1916; *m.* Josephine E. Hammels, of Glendale, Ariz., Sept. 25, 1916; children—John James, Elizabeth Josephine, Dorothy Lucille. Clk. and teller Citizens Nat. Bank, Woonsocket, 1907-09; dist. agt., Salina, Kan., Great Western Ins. Co., 1911-12; traveling salesman H. J. Heinz Co., 1914; dep. county treas., Palo Alto Co., Ia., 1917; stock dealer, Glendale, Ariz., 1918; instr. of mil. training, Wentworth Mil. Acad., Lexington, Mo., 1918-19; with Equity Union Grain Co., Kansas City, Mo., since 1919, sec.-treas. and gen. mgr. since 1921; sec.-treas. Equity Union Mercantile Co., Equity Union Auditing Assn.; mem. orgn. com. Farmers Nat. Grain Corpn., also dir., mem. exec. com. and mem. bd. of mgrs.; mem. orgn. com. Nat. Chamber Agrl. Coöperatives (now Nat. Coöperative Council); editor and mgr. The Kernel (assn. mag.). Mem. Izaak Walton League America, Zoöl. Soc. of Kansas City, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Gamma Sigma Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Kansas City Grain, Blenheim Fathers. *Home:* 1852 E. 75th St. Terrace. *Office:* Board of Trade, Kansas City, Mo.

KNIGHT, John Thornton, army officer; Apr. 18, 1861-Jan. 15, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KNIGHT, L(ouis) Aston, landscape painter; *b.* at Paris, France; *s.* (Daniel) Ridgway and Rebecca Morris (Webster) K.; studied art under his father, Jules Lefebvre and Robert Fleury, Paris; *m.* Carrie Ridgway Brewster, of Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 15, 1907; children—Louis Ridgway, George William, Diane Marie Caroline. Medal, Paris Expn., 1900; hon. mention and medals, Paris Salon, 1901, 05, 06; hors concours, Paris Salon; medals of honor at Rheims, Nantes, Cherbourg, Lyons, Geneva. Represented in Luxembourg Mus., Paris, art galleries Toledo, O., Rochester, N.Y., Newark, N.J., etc. Knight Legion of Honor, France, 1920, Officer, 1927. *Address:* 147 rue de la Pompe, Paris, France.

KNIGHT, Lucian Lamar, historian, capitalist; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 9, 1868; *s.* Capt. George Walton and Clara Corinne (Daniel) K.; A.B. (valedictorian and orator), U. of Ga., 1888; studied law at univ., but left before taking degree; M.A., Princeton, 1904; LL.D., U. of Ga., 1917; Litt.D., King College, Bristol, Tenn., 1926; *m.* Edith M. Nelson, of Atlanta, Sept. 4, 1895; children—Frances Walton (dec.), Mary Lamar; *m.* 2d, Rosa Talbot (Reid), of Eatonton, Ga. Lit. editor Atlanta Constitution, 1892-1902; resided on Catalina Island on account of ill health, 1906-08; asso. editor Atlanta Georgian, 1908-10; 2d v.p. and lit. editor Martin & Hoyt Co., publishers, Atlanta, since 1910; v.p. John B. Daniel, Inc., wholesale druggists and mfrs., Atlanta, since 1915. Compiler official records of Ga., 1913-19; state historian of Ga., 1919-25; State Historian emeritus since 1925. Founder Dept. of Archives and History, State of Ga.; founder Ga. Hist. Assn. (1st pres. 1917-19). Fellow Royal Soc. of Arts (London), 1919; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Reminiscences of Famous Georgians, 2 vols., 1907, 08; Georgia's Land-Marks, Memorials and Legends, 2 vols., 1913, 14; Standard History of Georgia and Georgians, 6 vols., 1916; Memorials of Dixieland, 1919; Stone Mountain—or the Lay of the Gray Minstrel, 1923; Woodrow Wilson—the Dreamer and the Dream, 1924; Tracking the Sunset, 1925; Souvenir Book of General Assemblies. Editor: Georgia Colonial, Revolutionary, Confederate and State Records, a series to embrace some fifty volumes; Dictionary of Southern Authors and Historical Sidelights (vols. xv and xvi of the Library of Southern Literature), 1909. Asst. Editor: Memoirs of Georgia, 1895; Modern Eloquence, 1899. Contbr. numerous essays and sketches. *Home:* Peachtree Heights Rd. *Office:* State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga.

KNIGHT, Nicholas, chemist; *b.* Mexico, N.Y., Apr. 2, 1861; *s.* George and Mary (MacDonald) K.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1882, A.M., 1885, A.M. and Ph.D., 1888; U. of Strassburg, 1892-94; Johns Hopkins, 1894-95, 1898-99; *m.* Anna M. Audas, of Oneida, N.Y., Aug. 11, 1887; children—Harold Audas, Donald MacDonald. Prof. natural science, Cazenovia (N.Y.) Sem., 1882-92; prof. chemistry, Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1895-98, Cornell Coll., Ia., since 1899. Studied lab. equipment and methods in a number of European univs. and tech. schs., 1908-09. Asso. editor School Science and Mathematics. City chemist, Mt. Vernon, Iowa, Dec. 1913—. Chemist to Oneida (N.Y.) Water Commn. Speaker for Nat. Security League and chmn. of the "Four Minute Men" of the township; visited Europe, 1922, to study economic conditions, speaker for League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn. Fellow Ia. Acad. Sciences; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Delta Upsilon. *Author:* A Course in Quantitative Analysis, 1899, revised and rewritten, 1915; Notes on Blow Pipe Analysis, 1905; Problems in Chemical Arithmetic, 1906; Chemistry of Colloids, 1915. Contributor many articles to various chemical journals. *Home:* Mt. Vernon, Ia.

KNIGHT, Peter Oliphant, lawyer; *b.* Freeburg, Pa., Dec. 16, 1865; *s.* James William and Sarah Elizabeth (Kantz) K.; LL.B., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1884; *m.* Lillie Frierson, of Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 24, 1886; children—Joseph Mitchell, Peter Oliphant. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1886, and began practice at Ft. Myers; moved to Tampa, Fla., 1889; pres. Tampa Hardware Co. since 1903, Tampa Electric Co. since 1924, Peter O. Knight & Sons since 1925; v.p. and general counsel American International Shipbuilding Corporation (builders Hog Island Ship Yard), 1918-20; v.p. Exchange Nat. Bank of Tampa, Bank of West Tampa; dir. and gen. counsel Tampa Gas. Co.; dir. Lyons Fertilizer Co., Tampa Union Station Co., Tampa Terminal Co.; mem. law firm Knight, Thompson & Turner. Mayor of Ft. Myers, 1888; mem. Fla. Ho. of Rep., 1889; county solicitor Hillsborough County, Fla., 1893-99; state's atty. 6th Jud. Circuit, Fla., 1899-1902. Pres. Hillsborough County Humane Soc.; trustee Old People's Home, Tampa. Mem. Am. and Fla. State bar assns., Fla. State Chamber Commerce (dir.), Tampa Bd. of Trade (dir.), S.A.R. (pres. Tampa Chapter), Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Patriotic Order Sons of America, Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (33°), Elk, K.P.; mem. Woodmen of World. *Clubs:* Centro Asturiano, Centro Espanol, Italian, Circulo Cubano, Tampa Yacht and Country, Rocky Point Golf, Palma Ceia Golf (Tampa); Seminole (Jacksonville, Fla.). *Home:* 325 Hyde Park Av. *Office:* Stovall Professional Bldg., Tampa, Fla.

KNIGHT, Raymond Demere, lawyer; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Aug. 11, 1883; *s.* Raymond Demere and Kate Varina (Telfair) K.; LL.B., U. of the South, 1906; *m.* Madeleine Downing, of Brunswick, Ga., Sept. 17, 1913; 1 son, Raymond Demere. Crockery and furniture business with father, 1903-04; in law office Duncan V. Fletcher, 1906; admitted to Fla. bar, 1907, and began practice at Jacksonville; mem. firm Knight & Adair, 1911-25, Cooper, Knight, Adair, Cooper & Osborne since 1925; pres. New Riverside Co., Riverside Improvement Co., Porter-

field Co., Kinad Co.; v.p. Downing Co., Avondale Co.; dir. Atlantic Nat. Bank of Jacksonville. Chancellor Diocese of Fla., P.E. Ch. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. *Clubs:* Seminole, Timuquana Country, Florida Yacht (commodore). *Home:* Route 1, Box 415, South Jacksonville, Fla. *Office:* Atlantic Nat. Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

KNIGHT, Ryland, clergyman; *b.* Shelbyville, Ky., Feb. 20, 1876; *s.* Aaron Brightwell and Josephine (Ryland) K.; A.B., *cum laude,* Princeton, 1896; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1899, Th.D., 1900; D.D., U. of Richmond, Va., 1910; *m.* Julia Brooke Ryland, of Richmond, Va., July 27, 1910 (died Dec. 8, 1923); *m.* 2d, Bess Acree, of Clarksville, Tenn., July 29, 1925. Ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1900; pastor successively First Ch., Ashland, Ky., Calvary Ch., Richmond, Va., First Ch., Clarksville, Tenn., Immanuel Ch., Nashville, Tenn., and since Sept. 1925, Delmar Ch., St. Louis. Col. on staff gov. of Tenn., 1923-25. Trustee Bapt. Bible Inst. (New Orleans), Mo. Bapt. Sanitarium (St. Louis). Mem. exec. com. Metropolitan Ch. Federation of St. Louis. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Princeton, Mo. Athletic (St. Louis); Glen Echo Country. *Home:* 6163 Pershing Av., St. Louis, Mo.

KNIGHT, Samuel, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Dec. 28, 1863; *s.* Samuel and Elizabeth (Stuart) K.; A.B., Yale, 1887; Yale Law Sch., 1887-88; LL.B., Columbia, 1889; *m.* Mary Hurd Holbrook, of San Francisco, Oct. 8, 1895. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1889; asst. U.S. atty. Northern Dist. of Calif., 1893-95; U.S. atty. same, 1896-97; mem. firm of Knight, Boland & Christin; former trustee Hillsborough, San Mateo County, Calif. Maj., Judge Advocate General's Dept., U.S.A., 1918-19. Chmn. and mem. central com., San Francisco Chapter Am. Red Cross. Mem. San Francisco, Calif. State and Am. bar assns., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Skull and Bones, Phi Beta Kappa (Yale). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pacific-Union, Commonwealth, Olympic, Commercial (San Francisco); Burlingame Country (San Mateo Co.); Pacific, Old Colony, Pacific Coast Jockey, Cypress Point Golf, Valley (Santa Barbara); University (New York); Elizabethan (New Haven); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* Hillsborough, San Mateo Co., Calif. *Office:* Balfour Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

KNIGHT, Webster, banker; *b.* Providence, R.I., Aug. 10, 1854; *s.* Robert and Josephine L. (Webster) K.; A.B., Brown U., 1876; *m.* Sarah Waldo Lippitt, of Providence, Jan. 27, 1881; children—Robert Lippitt, Adelaide. Mem. firm B. R. & R. Knight, mfrs. sheetings and shirtings, 1897-1921; pres. Peoples Savings Bank, Phenix Nat. Bank; dir. Puritan Life Ins. Co., Industrial Trust Co., Providence Gas Co., Providence Mutual Fire Ins. Co. Mem. staff Gov. Charles Warren Lippitt, rank of col., 1895; asst. q.m. gen. R.I. N.G., 1897-1911. Mem. Warwick (R.I.) Town Council 11 yrs. (pres. 4 yrs.); Rep. presdtl. elector, 1904. Trustee Homeopathic Hosp. of R.I. Mem. Providence Chamber Commerce. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Squantum, Turks Head, Hope. *Home:* Natick, R.I. *Office:* 54 Custom House St., Providence, R.I.

KNIGHT, William Allen, clergyman; *b.* Milton, Mo., Oct. 20, 1863; *s.* Allen Anderson and Mary Ann (Robeson) K.; A.B., Hiram Coll., 1889; B.D., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1900; A.M., Harvard, 1905; Litt.D., Bates Coll., 1908; D.D., Grinnell Coll., 1915; *m.* Maude Russell, of Aurora, O., Nov. 30, 1886; children—Sylvia (Mrs. Louis S. Headley), Gertrude (Mrs. Cleon Headley). Ordained Disciples ministry, 1886; pastor Columbus, O., 1886-89; Congl. pastor Cleveland, 1890-94, First Congl. Ch., Saginaw, Mich., 1894-97, Central Ch., Fall River, Mass., 1897-1902, Brighton Congl. Ch., Boston, 1902-19, Plymouth Ch., Framingham, Mass., since 1919. *Author:* The Song of Our Syrian Guest, 1904; The Love Watch, 1905; Saint Abigail of the Pines, 1905; The Signs in the Christmas Fire, 1908; The Shepherd of Jebel Nur, 1909; No Room in the Inn, 1910; Outside a City Wall, 1911; Peter in the Firelight, 1911; The Song of Our Syrian Guest, with Notes, 1911; At the Crossing with Denis McShane, 1912; On the Way to Bethlehem, 1912; To Little David of Smyrna, 1913; A Bedouin Lover, 1913; The Well by Bethlehem's Gate, 1914; The Pictureland of the Heart, 1916; Wartime Over Here, 1918. *Home:* 9 Vernon St., Framingham, Mass.

KNIPE, Alden Arthur, author; *b.* Phila., June 26, 1870; *s.* Oscar Augustus and Delia Alden (Arthur) K.; Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 3 yrs.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1894; *m.* Emilie Benson, Nov. 29, 1902. Practice medicine, Iowa City, Ia., 1897-1902; prof. physical training, U. of Ia., 1897-1902; lit. work, 1900—. Mem. Delta Psi. *Author:* Captain of the Eleven, 1910; The Last Lap, 1911; Bunny Plays the Game, 1925; Old Ironsides (hist.), 1928; Sarah and Son, 1929. Co-author (with Mrs. Knipe): Little Miss Fales, 1910; The Missing Pearls, 1911; The Lucky Sixpence, 1912; Beatrice of Denewood, 1913; Remember Rhymes, 1914; Peg O' the Ring, 1915; A Maid of '76, 1915; Polly Trotter, Patriot, 1916; A Maid of Old Manhattan, 1917; The Lost Little Lady, 1917; Girls of '64, 1918; A Cavalier Maid, 1919; Vive La France, 1919; The Luck of Denewood, 1920; Diantha's Quest, 1921; The Flower of Fortune, 1922; A Continental Dollar, 1923; Powder Patches and Patty, 1924; Now and Then, 1925; The Shadow Captain (novel), 1925; Silver Dice, 1927; Treasure Trove, 1927; Lost—A Brother (juvenile), 1928; The Pirate's Ward (juvenile), 1929; also other juvenile books and stories in mags. *Address:* 30 Sutton Pl., New York, N.Y.; (Apr. to Nov.) The Brick House, New Hartford, Conn.

KNIPE, Emilie Benson, author, illustrator; *b.* Phila., June 12, 1870; *d.* Gustavus A. and Emilie Therese (Geisse) Benson; ed. pvt. sch., Phila.; Sch. Industrial Art, and under Howard Pyle, Drexel Inst., Phila.; *m.* Alden Arthur Knipe, Nov. 29, 1902. Illustrator for various mags., 1898—; invented and illustrated The Red Magic Book, 1910. *Author* (with husband): Little Miss Fales, 1910; The Missing Pearls, 1911; The Lucky Sixpence, 1912; Beatrice of Denewood, 1913; Remember Rhymes, 1914; Peg O' the Ring, 1915; A Maid of '76, 1915; Polly Trotter, Patriot, 1916; A Maid of Old Manhattan, 1917; The Lost Little Lady, 1917; Girls of '64, 1918; A Cavalier Maid, 1919; Vive La France, 1919; A Mayflower Maid, 1920; The Luck of Denewood, 1920; Diantha's Quest, 1921; The Flower of Fortune, 1922; A Continental Dollar, 1923; Powder Patches and Patty, 1924; Now and Then, 1925; The Shadow Captain, 1925; Treasure Trove (juvenile), 1927; Silver Dice, 1927; Lost—A Brother, 1928; The Unknown Daughter, 1929; The Pirate's Ward, 1929; The Go-Between, 1930. *Address:* 30 Sutton Pl., New York, N.Y.; (Apr. to Nov.) The Brick House, New Hartford, Conn.

KNIPP, Charles Tobias, physicist; *b.* Napoleon, Henry Co., O., Aug 13, 1869; *s.* Frederick F. and Pauline (Youche) K.; A.B., Indiana University, 1894, A.M. from same univ., 1896; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1900; studied Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, Eng., 1910-11, 1926-1927; *m.* Frances Ynona Knause, of Arcadia, Hamilton Co., Ind., June 25, 1896; children—Pauline Louise, Frances Mary, Julian Knause, Barbara Matilda. Instr. physics, 1893-1900, asst. prof., 1900-03, Ind. U.; asst. prof. physics, 1903-15, asso. prof., 1915-17, prof. experimental electricity since 1917, University of Ill. Presbyn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. American Physical Society, Am. Institute Electrical Engrs., Optical Society of America, Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Edn., Ill. State Acad. of Science (v.p. 1920-21, pres. 1921-22), Ind. State Acad., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa (Ind. Univ., 1915); hon. member Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu, Epsilon Chi, Synton. Author of numerous monographs and articles on scientific subjects. Designer of demonstration apparatus in physics. Co-inventor, with H. A. Brown, of Alkalivapor detector tube for use in radio; inventor of simple alpha-ray track apparatus; also of efficient two and three stage mercury vapor vacuum pumps. *Home:* 1003 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

KNISKERN, Warren B., retired railway official; living in Grand Rapids, Mich., 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

KNOLES, Tully Cleon, college pres.; *b.* Petersburg, Ill., Jan. 6, 1876; *s.* Thomas Stone and Laura Ellen (Hart) K.; A.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1903, A.M., 1908, D.D., 1919, LL.D., 1927; *m.* Emily Isabel Walline, of Ontario, Calif., Aug. 23, 1899; children—Lorraine Isabel, Dorothy Ann, Peter Walline, Edith Eileen, George Harmon, Gordon Elbert, Tully Cleon, Leslie Gay. Head of history dept., U. of Southern Calif., 1909-19; pres. Coll. of Pacific, Stockton, since Apr. 1, 1919. Mem. Calif. Ann. Conf. M.E. Ch.; mem. Bd. of Edn. of M.E. Ch. Mem. N.E.A. (life), So. Calif. Hist. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* Stockton, Calif.

KNOPF, Adolph, geologist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 2, 1882; *s.* George Tobias and Anna (Geisel) K.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1904, M.S., 1905, Ph.D., 1909; M.A., Yale, 1923; *m.* Agnes Burchard Dillon, Jan. 21, 1908 (died Nov. 16, 1918); children—Elsa (dec.), George Dillon, Agnes, Theresa Ann; *m.* 2d, Eleanora Frances Bliss, 1920. On staff U.S. Geol. Survey since 1906, geologist since 1912; asso. professor geology, Yale, 1920-23, prof. geology, since 1923. Mem. A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Soc. Econ. Geologists, Washington Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi; member of Nat. Research Council, 1923-1926. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Lawn. *Author:* Geology of the Seward Peninsula Tin Deposits (U.S. Geol. Survey), 1908; Ore Deposits of the Helena Mining Region, Montana, 1913; Geology and Ore Deposits of the Yerington District, Nevada, 1918; Reconnaissance of the Southern Sierra Nevada, California, 1918; The Mother Lode System of California, 1929; also reports on the geology of Alaska and Western mining dists., and articles in jours. Editor Jour. Washington Acad. Sciences, 1917-18; asso. editor Am. Jour. Science. *Home:* 105 E. Rock Rd., New Haven, Conn.

KNOPF, Alfred A., publisher; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 12, 1892; *s.* Samuel and Lillie (Harris) K.; grad. Mackenzie Sch., 1908; A.B., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Blanche Wolf, of N.Y. City, Apr. 4, 1916; 1 son, Alfred A. Publisher of Borzoi Books, The American Mercury. Mem. Am. Inst. Graphic Arts (dir.). *Clubs:* Uptown, Dutch Treat, Beach Point, Quaker Ridge Golf. Chevalier Order of Polonia Restituta, 1928. *Home:* Purchase, N.Y. *Office:* 730 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

KNOPF, S. Adolphus, M.D.; *b.* Halle-on-the-Saale, Germany, Nov. 27, 1857; *s.* Adolphus and Nanina (Bock) K.; prep. edn. higher Municipal Sch., Halle, Germany; A.B., U. of Paris (Sorbonne) 1890; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1888; Faculty of Medicine, U. of Paris, 1895; *m.* Perle Nora Dyar, of Los Angeles, Oct. 19, 1889. Prof. medicine, dept. phthisiotherapy, N.Y. Post-Grad. Med. School, 1908-20; sr. visiting phys. Health Dept.'s Riverside Sanatorium for Consumptives, 1906-22; hon. dir. Gaylord Farm Sanatorium, Wallingford, Conn.; hon. pres. med. bd. Bruchesi Tuberculosis Inst., Montreal; attending tuberculosis specialist, ranking as maj., U.S.P.H.S., 1920-22; consulting phys. to Riverside Hosp. (N.Y.), St. Gabriel's (N.Y.) Sanatorium for Consumptives, West Mountain Sanatorium, at Scranton, Pa., etc. Fellow N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Assn. Mil. Surgeons U.S., Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, Am. Soc. for Psychical Research, A.A.A.S.; hon. member American Association for Thoracic Surgery, Am. Tuberculosis Assn.; hon. vice pres. Brit. Congress on Tuberculosis; govt. del. Internat. Prison Congress, Budapest, Internat. Tuberculosis Congress, Paris; v.p. sect. V of Tuberculosis Congress, Washington, 1908; official del. 4th Internat. Congress on Sch. Hygiene, Buffalo, 1913; honorary member Soc. Antonio Alzate, Mexico; laureate Acad. Medicine of Paris, Dec. 15, 1896, Coll. Physicians of Phila., July 15, 1898, Internat. Congress for study of how best to combat tuberculosis as a disease of the masses, July 31, 1900, Institut de France, 1900, Internat. Tuberculosis Congress, Washington, 1908. Founder N.Y. City and Nat. Tuberculosis Assns. Served as capt. Med. R.C., U.S. Army, 1917; maj. M.O.R.C. *Clubs:* Unitarian, City (New York). *Author:* Les Sanatoria Traitement et Prophylaxie de la Phthisie Pulmonaire (doctor's thesis), 1895; Pulmonary Tuberculosis—Its Modern Prophylaxy, and the Treatment in Special Institutions and at Home, 1899; Die Tuberkulose als Volks Krankheit und deren Bekämpfung (tuberculosis as a disease of the masses and how to fight it), published by the com. of Tuberculosis Congress, 1900, seven Am. edits., translated by the author, published in 30 langs.; Tuberculosis a Preventable and Curable Disease, 1913; Period of Life at Which Infection from Tuberculosis Occurs Most Frequently, 1915; The Relation of Atmospheric Air to Tuberculosis, 1915; What the American Soldier now Fighting in France Should Know about Tuberculosis, 1917; Causes, Prevention, Treatment and Aftercare of Pneumonia in Camps, Cantonments and at the Front; Prevention of Relapses in Tuberculosis in Soldiers and Sailors; History of Anti-tuberculosis Movement in U.S., 1922, 4th edit., 1928; The Alarming Increase of Tuberculosis among Our Young Women, 1928; Various Aspects of Birth Control, 1928; The Prevention of Tuberculosis in Early Life, 1929; Birth Control Laws, Their Unwisdom, Injustice and In-

humanity, 1929; The Only Effective Famine Relief, 1929; also (pamphlet) Various Aspects of Birth Control, 4th edit., 1928. Contbr. many articles to med. jours. on eugenics and birth control, cremation vs. burial, the causes, prevention, care, treatment and psychology of tuberculosis, etc. *Address:* 16 W. 95th St., New York, N.Y.

KNORTZ, Karl, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

KNOTT, John Francis, cartoonist; *b.* in Austria, Dec. 7, 1878; *s.* Francis Joseph and Anna (Hajek) K.; ed. pub. schs., Sioux City, Ia.; Holmes Sch. of Illustration, Chicago; Azbe Sch. of Drawing, Heyman Sch. of Drawing and Royal Acad. of Art—all of Munich, Bavaria; D.Litt., Baylor, 1920; *m.* Carrie Louise Bowen, of Dallas, Tex., Feb. 22, 1907; children—John Francis, Helena Steinheil, Karl Joseph, Marjorie. Cartoonist with Dallas News since 1905. *Club:* Cedar Crest. *Address:* care Dallas News, Dallas, Tex.

KNOTT, Laura A., retired educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

KNOTT, Richard Gillmore, editor, pub.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 21, 1892; *s.* Richard Wilson and Jennie Amelia (Gillmore) K.; A.B., Princeton, 1912; *m.* Ruth Willard Jones (professional name Ruth Breton), of Louisville, May 17, 1919; 1 dau., Ruth Gillmore. Began as reporter, Louisville Evening Post (founded by father), 1912, Washington corr., 1917; upon death of father was chosen pres. Evening Post Co. and editor Evening Post, Dec. 31, 1917; on merger with Herald Co., 1923, became pub. Herald Post Co.; retired 1924. Democrat. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Arts (Louisville); Century, Princeton (New York). *Home:* 1 W. 85th St., New York, N.Y.

KNOTT, Van Buren, surgeon. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

KNOTTS, Armanis F.; *b.* Highland Co., O., Jan. 30, 1856; *s.* Frank D. and Margaret (Bell) K.; B.S., Valparaiso U., 1882, M.A., 1883, C.E., 1883, LL.B., 1887; *m.* Mary Hennessy, of Holly, Mich., 1883; children—Mrs. Dolly Borer, Mrs. Eugenie Reinke, Mrs. Marguerete Hulett. Pres. Central Ind. Normal Sch. and Business Coll., 1883-85 inclusive; surveyor of Porter Co., Ind., 1886-87; practiced law at Hammond, Ind., 25 yrs.; mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1900; mayor of Hammond, 1902. Bought the land for City of Gary, Ind., and planned the city for U.S. Steel Co., 1906; started the movement to save the Ind. dunes for a nat. park; organized Nat. Dunes Park Assn. (1st pres.). First pres. Fla. Div. Izaak Walton League. Mem. A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. Science, Ind. Hist. Soc., Northern Ind. Hist. Soc., Fla. Hist. Soc., Ind. Soc. of Chicago. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Wrote: (brochure) The Dunes of Northwestern Indiana, 1916. Contbr. many articles to mags. and newspapers on scientific and hist. subjects. Recognized as an authority on early history of Ind., and on Pottawottamie Indians. Now bldg. new town of Yankeetown, Fla., first mayor same. *Home:* Yankeetown, Fla.

KNOTTS, Edward C., lawyer; *b.* nr. Chatham, Sangamon Co., Ill., Mar. 24, 1863; *s.* Albion and Mary J. (Peddicord) K.; B.S., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1884; A.M., Blackburn U., Carlinville, Ill., 1911; *m.* Elizabeth A. Routzahn, of Girard, Ill., May 18, 1893; 1 son, Howard C. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1889, and practiced at Girard; state's atty., Macoupin Co., 1892-96; mayor of Girard, 1893-95; removed to Carlinville, 1903; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912; U.S. atty. Southern Dist. of Ill., 1914-22. Democrat. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Carlinville, 1907-09. Mason. *Club:* Illini Country (Springfield). *Home:* Springfield, Ill.

KNOWER, Henry McElderry, anatomist; *b.* Baltimore, Aug. 5, 1868; *s.* Capt. Edward C. K. (U.S.A.) and Mary D. (McElderry) K.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1890, asst. in biology, 1891-93, Adam T. Bruce fellow, 1895-96, Ph.D., 1896; *m.* Virginia DuBarry, Baltimore, Feb.16, 1897; children—Henry DuB., Virginia (wife of Dr. John E. Elmendorf). Instr. biology, Williams Coll., 1896-97; instr. anatomy, 1899-1908, asso., 1908-09, Johns Hopkins; lecturer anatomy, U. of Toronto, 1909-10; prof. anatomy, U. of Cincinnati, 1910-25; visiting prof. anatomy, U. of Ga., 1924-26; prof. anatomy, U. of Ala., 1926-29; guest in research, Wistar Inst. of Anatomy, Phila., 1929-30. Asst. in zoölogy, 1897, librarian 1910-20, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass.; one of founders and mng. editor Am. Jour. Anatomy, 1901-22; founder and first editor Anat. Record, 1906. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists (exec. com.), Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists (sec. 1908, 09), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Beta Pi. Researches in embryology and anatomy of Termites; lymphatic and vascular systems of frog embryos, by experiment and injections; muscles of human heart; also articles on technique, med. edn., etc. *Address:* Woods Hole, Mass.

KNOWLAND, Joseph Russell, publisher; *b.* Alameda, Calif., Aug. 5, 1873; *s.* Joseph and Hannah (Bailey) K.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and U. of the Pacific; *m.* Ellie J. Fife, of Tacoma, Wash., Apr. 2, 1894; children—Mrs. Eleanor F. Lion, Joseph Russell, William F.; *m.* 2d, Emelyn S. West, of Va., Sept. 28, 1909. Mem. Calif. Assembly, 1898, 1900, Senate, 1902-04; elected to 58th Congress, 1904, to fill unexpired term (1904-05) of Victor H. Metcalf, resigned; reëlected 59th to 63d Congresses (1905-15), 6th Calif. Dist.; Rep. nominee for U.S. senator, 1914. Pres. and pub. Oakland (Calif.) Tribune; mem. exec. com. Am. Trust Co. *Address:* 13th and Franklin Sts., Oakland, Calif.

KNOWLES, Archibald Campbell, clergyman; *b.* Phila., July 11, 1865; *s.* George Lambert and Matilda Josephine K.; ed. U. of Pa., class of '85; attended lectures at Cambridge and London, Eng.; *m.* Mary Clements Stocker, of Phila., Apr. 20, 1893; children—Margaretta Lewis (Mrs. Herbert Hillman), Mary Clements Stocker. Ordained deacon, 1898, priest, 1899, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Alban's Ch., Olney, Phila. *Author:* The Belief and Worship of the Anglican Church, 1895; Joscelyn Vernon, 1898; Turning Points, 1898; The Triumph of the Cross, 1900; Come Unto Me, 1901; The Holy Christ Child, 1905; The Life of Offering, 1906; The Practice of Religion, 1906; Adventures in the Alps, 1913; also numerous other publications. Was engaged in banking and other business for 10 yrs. before entering ministry. Has traveled extensively in Europe, specially interested in ecclesiastical art and architecture; rebuilt St. Alban's Church as a memorial to his father, in the style of French Decorated Gothic of the 13th Century. *Home:* 555 Pelham Rd., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

KNOWLES, Ellin J., author; Oct. 31, 1834-Apr. 10, 1929. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

KNOWLES, Horace Greeley, diplomat; Oct. 20, 1863-Aug. 23, 1913. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

KNOWLES, Jessica, writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

KNOWLES, Melita, educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 31, 1875; *d.* George and Adelaide Viola (Knowles) Spalding; prep. edn., Cambridge Sch. for Girls, 1888-93; A.B., Radcliffe Coll., 1897, grad. study, 1926-28, A.M., 1929; student Boston Mus. Sch. of Drawing and Painting, 1897-98, Harvard, 5 summers to 1929. Teacher of history, English, and history of art, Abbot Acad., Andover, Mass., 1900-05, Miss Head's Sch., Berkeley, Calif., 1906-08; mgr. food shop and exec. sec. Women's Ednl. Union, Boston, Mass., 1908-10, 1912-14; teacher of history, high sch., Brookline, Mass., 1910-12; teacher of history, English, and history of art, Mrs. Dow's Sch., Briarcliff Manor, N.Y., 1914-16; spl. teacher of history, Ethical Culture Sch., N.Y. City, 1914; teacher of history, Brearley Sch., N.Y. City, 1916-23; same, Bancroft Sch., Worcester, Mass., 1923-26, academic sec., 1926-28; prin. Goddard Sch. for Girls, Barre, Vt., since 1929. Mem. Foreign Policy Assn., Radcliffe Coll. Alumnæ Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* College (Boston). *Home:* Goddard School for Girls, Barre, Vt.

KNOWLES, Morris, consulting engr.; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 13, 1869; *s.* Charles Edwin and Ellen B. (Richardson) K.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1891; Dr. Engineering, University of Pittsburgh, 1929; *m.* Mina P. McDavitt, of Lawrence, Apr. 25, 1893. Employed Mass. State Bd. of Health and Met. Water Commn., Boston, 1893-97; investigations, design and construction of filtration system and new water supply, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1897-1910; consulting engring. practice since 1903; pres. Morris Knowles, Inc., and Morris Knowles, Ltd.; dir. Pittsburgh Aviation Industries Corporation. Designed water works system, T.,C.&I.R.R. Co., Birmingham, Ala., 1909-11; consultant numerous cities and industries on municipal problems and community planning. Mem. Pittsburgh Flood Commn.; mem. Bd. Advisory Engrs. Miami Conservancy Dist., 1914; chief engr., Essex Border Utilities Commn., Ont., Can., 1916-21; superv. engr. Camps Mendo and McClellan, 1917; chief engr. Housing Div., U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19; mem. Engring. Bd. of Review of Chicago Sanitary Dist., 1924. Mem. Zoning Commn. U.S. Dept. of Commerce; chmn. City Planning Commn. and chmn. Bd. of Zoning Appeals, Pittsburgh; mem. Pa. State Chamber Commerce; mem. bd. dirs. Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce. Mem. Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs. (dir.), Engrs.' Soc. of Western Pa. (pres. 1923), Am. Soc. C.E. (dir.), Am. Soc. M.E., Engring. Inst. of Can., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Internat. Housing and Town Planning Assn., Am., N.E., and Pa. water works assns., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Boston Soc. C.E. Republican. *Clubs:* Duquesne, University, Longvue Country (Pittsburgh); University (Phila.); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); City (New York); City (Boston). *Author:* Industrial Housing: also many professional papers and articles. *Home:* 5814 Stanton Av. *Office:* Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KNOWLTON, Daniel Chauncey, author, educator; *b.* Cazenovia, N.Y., July 16, 1876; *s.* Charles M. and Martha Jane (Badley) K.; grad. Cazenovia Sem., 1893; A.B., Cornell, 1898, Ph.D., 1906; student Bonn U., Germany, 1903-04; *m.* Lou Osburn, of Ithaca, N.Y., Aug. 11, 1898; children—Daniel Chauncey, Donald Blackstone. Asst. in English, Cornell, 1898-99; head dept. of history, high sch., Ithaca, 1900-03; President White traveling fellow, Cornell, 1903-04; head dept. of history, high sch., Montclair, N.J., 1904-07; asst. in history, high sch., N.Y. City, 1907-08; asst., head of dept. and supervisor history and social studies, high schs. of Newark, N.J., 1908-20; in charge history and civics, Lincoln Sch., Teachers Coll., 1920-26; asst. prof. visual instrn., Yale, 1926-28; research asso. (asso. prof. rank) in visual instrn., same, 1928-29; lecturer Harvard and Boston univs., 1929; head of history dept. Fieldston Sch., New York, 1929; asso. prof. edn., New York Univ., 1930—. Asst. editor Illustrated Current News Ednl. Service since 1927; on staffs summer schs., Harvard, New York U., etc. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.E. History Teachers Assn., Assn. History Teachers of Middle States and Md., S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Presbyn. *Author:* The Government of New Jersey, 1909; (with S. B. Howe) Essentials in Modern European History, 1917; Making History Graphic, 1925; History and the Other Social Studies in Junior High Schools, 1926; The Historical Motion Picture as an Aid to Teaching, 1929. Editor: Illustrated Topics in Ancient, Medieval and Modern History, 1920; Wall Maps of European History, 1920; asso. editor Larned History for Ready Reference, Home Study Courses in Ancient, European and American History, etc. Mem. ednl. staff Literary Digest, 1919-26. *Home:* 97 N. Mountain Av., Montclair, N.J.

KNOWLTON, Daniel Waldo, lawyer; *b.* West Upton, Mass., Apr. 7, 1881; *s.* Daniel Waldo and Mary Anna (Frost) K.; grad. Pomfret (Conn.) Sch., 1899; A.B., Harvard, 1903; post-grad. work, same univ., 1 yr., and student law dept. 2 yrs.; *m.* Josephine Gibson, of N.Y. City, Oct. 12, 1921; children—Daniel Gibson, Josephine Elizabeth. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1907, and began practice in office of James Russell Soley; practiced alone, 1909-10; partner firm of Smith, Knowlton & Hatch, Colorado Springs, Colo., 1910-20 (except military service); chmn. Bd. of Referees to determine compensation of railroads during federal control, 1922-24; asst. chief counsel Interstate Commerce Commn., 1924-28, chief counsel since 1928. Served as 1st lt. Battery C, Colo. F.A., at El Paso, Tex., during Mexican mobilization, 1916-17; 1st lt. and capt. F.A., 66th Brigade, sailing overseas, Jan. 1918; hon. discharged, Dec. 11, 1918. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); Harvard (New York). *Home:* 1829 Phelps Pl. N.W. *Office:* Interstate Commerce Bldg., Washington, D.C.

KNOWLTON, Eliot A., merchant, banker; Sept. 10, 1844-Oct. 13, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KNOWLTON, George Willard, banker, mfr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KNOWLTON, P(hiletus) Clarke, writer; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., June 16, 1892; *s.* Philetus Clarke and Mary (Abbey) K.; prep. edn., Memphis University Sch.; student U. of Tenn., 1 yr.; B.S., U.

of Ill., 1914; M.Arch., Harvard, 1917; winner Julia A. Appleton fellowship in architecture (1920-21 spent in Paris, in travel and study, and as visiting student at Am. Acad. in Rome); unmarried. Architectural work, Memphis, Boston and New York, 3 yrs. Served with Am. Field Service with French Army and with U.S.A.A.S., 1917-19, World War. Awarded Croix de Guerre. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Contbr. short stories to Scribner's mag., also articles in The Nation, Architecture, etc. *Home:* 245 N. Avalon St., Memphis, Tenn.

KNOX, (William) Franklin, newspaper publisher; *b.* Boston, Jan. 1, 1874; *s.* William Edwin and Sarah Collins (Barnard) K.; A.B., Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1898; *m.* Annie Reid, of Alma, Mich., Dec. 28, 1898. Reporter, city editor, mgr. circulation, Grand Rapids (Mich.) Herald, 1898-1900; publisher Sault Ste. Marie (Mich.) News, 1901-12, Manchester (N.H.) Leader, Sept., 1912-13, Manchester Union and Leader, July 1913—; also pub. Boston American, Boston Daily Advertiser and Boston Sunday Advertiser since Mar. 1, 1927; general manager of Hearst newspapers. Mem. Troop D, 1st U.S. Vol. Cavalry (Rough Riders), Spanish-Am. War, Apr.-Sept. 1898; maj. on staff of gov. of Mich., 1908-10; apptd. maj. on staff of governor of N.H., 1913. Chmn. Rep. State Central Com., Mich., 1910-12; apptd. by President Taft mem. Board of Indian Commrs., 1911. Commd. capt., F.A.U.S.A., Aug. 14, 1917; assigned to staff of 78th Div.; promoted to maj., Dec. 1, 1917; served with 153d Arty. Brig., 78th Div., overseas May 26, 1918-Feb. 10, 1919. Chmn. delegation from N.H. to Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1920; chmn. State Publicity Commn. of N.H., 1922-24. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Derryfield, Calumet, Country, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); University, City (Boston); Lotos, Advertising (New York). *Home:* Westbury Hotel. *Office:* Internat. Magazine Bldg., New York, N.Y.

KNOX, Jessie Juliet (Daily), author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

KNOX, John Barnett, lawyer; *b.* Talladega, Ala., Feb. 16, 1857; *s.* Dr. James C. and Mary Jane (Bowie) K.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Carrie McClure, of Lewisburg, Tenn., 1884; children—Carrie McClure, Mary Lyle (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1878; removed to Anniston, 1888; now sr. mem. firm of Knox, Acker, Sterne & Liles, Anniston, and of Knox, Acker, Dixon & Sims, Talladega, Ala. Del.-at-large Dem. Nat. convs., 1892, 96, 1912; twice chmn. Dem. State Exec. Com.; del.-at-large and pres. Ala. Constl. Conv., 1901. *Clubs:* Alabama, Anniston Country (Anniston); Montgomery Country (Montgomery); Capital City (Atlanta). *Home:* Anniston, Ala.

KNOX, John Clark, judge; *b.* Waynesburg, Pa., Oct. 13, 1881; *s.* Prince Albert and Martha H. (Parker) K.; A.B., Waynesburg (Pa.) Coll., 1902; student law dept., U. of Pa., 1903-04, hon. LL.M., 1919; *m.* Jane Elizabeth Mealy, of Waynesburg, Oct. 27, 1908; 1 dau., Martha A. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1904; with law dept. Title Guarantee & Trust Co., New York, 1905-13; asst. U.S. atty. Southern Dist. of New York, 1913-18; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Southern Dist. of N.Y., by apptmt. of Pres. Wilson, since Apr. 29, 1918. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 430 W. 116th St. *Office:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KNOX, Raymond Collyer, clergyman; *b.* Beacon, N.Y., Apr. 21, 1876; *s.* Starr Brush and Amy Beckwith (Collyer) K.; grad. Porter Mil. Acad., Charleston, S.C.; Columbia U., 1902-04; Union Theol. Sem., 1902-05, B.D., 1907; studied U. of Berlin and Oxford U., 1905-07; S.T.D., Hobart, 1915; *m.* Florence Curtis Breed, of Newton Centre, Mass., Dec. 22, 1908; 1 dau., Alexina B. Fellow Union Theol. Sem. in Europe, 1905-07; deacon, 1905, priest, 1907, P.E. Ch.; chaplain Columbia U. since 1908, also prof. Bibl. study, Columbia Coll. and Barnard Coll. Mem. Nat. Assn. Bibl. Instructors, Religious Edn. Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. *Club:* Columbia. *Home:* 413 W. 117th St., New York, N.Y.

KNOX, Robert White, surgeon; *b.* Danville, Ky., Nov. 21, 1859; *s.* David A. and Martha H. (Maxwell) K.; A.B., Centre Coll., Ky., 1880, A.M., 1885; M.D., U. of Va., 1882; *m.* Pearl H. Wallis, of Galveston, Tex., Nov. 11, 1892. Chief surgeon Atlantic div. S.P. R.R. since Jan. 1, 1902. Ex-pres. Tex. State Med. Assn., 1919; ex-pres. S. Tex. Med. Assn.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Southern Assn. Ry. Surgeons; pres. Tex. Ry. Surgeons Assn., Am. Ry. Assn. *Clubs:* Riveroaks Country, Houston. *Home:* 4018 Bute St. *Office:* Southern Pacific Bldg., Houston, Tex.

KNOX, Rush Hightower, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KNOX, William White, clergyman; Dec. 14, 1842-May 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KNUBEL, Frederick Hermann, clergyman; *b.* N.Y. City, May 22, 1870; *s.* Frederick and Katharine (Knubel) K.; A.B., 1st honor, Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1893, D.D., 1911; A.M., Gettysburg Theol. Sem., 1895; U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1895-96; LL.D., Thiel Coll., 1919; *m.* Christine Ritscher, of Jersey City, N.J., June 26, 1895 (died 1923); children—Frederick R., Helen M.; *m.* 2d, Jennie L. Christ, July 11, 1925. Ordained ministry Evang. Luth. Ch., 1896; founder, 1896, and pastor Ch. of Atonement, N.Y. City, 1896-1923. Pres. United Lutheran Ch. in Am. since 1918. Trustee Am. Tract Soc., Pa. Coll., Seamen's Home, Am. Inst. of Christianity; v.p. Luth. Ch. of Latvia. V.p. Am. Bible Soc.; mem. Concordia Ministerial Assn., Am. Soc. of Ch. History, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi, Phi Gamma Delta. Contbr. on theol. topics. Editor of "Key Books," 1927. *Home:* 201 Hamilton Av., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 39 E. 35th St., New York, N.Y.

KNUDSEN, Sven Valdemar, author, educator; *b.* Copenhagen, Denmark, Feb. 22, 1892; *s.* Peter Martinus and Anna Marie (Hermann) K.; Candidate Magister and Ped.D., U. of Copenhagen, 1918; *m.* Paula Villy Jensen, of Copenhagen, Apr. 28, 1917. Supervisor Nat. Schs. of Denmark, 1920-24; govt. service in Round the World Survey Trip of Boys' Life of All Nations, 1921-22; dir. Internat. World's Camp, Denmark, 1924; prof. edn., Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, O., 1924-26; founder and dir. My Friend Abroad, Directory of Boys of all Nations, Boston. Conducted Boys' Expdn. to Iceland, 1913, to Polar Lapland, 1916; arranged internat. interchange of 700 Am. and Scandinavian boys, 1927-29. Mem. world champion soccer team, 1914-16; commr. Boy Scouts of Denmark, 1923-25. *Clubs:* Varsity, American (Denmark). *Office:* 248 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

KNUDSON, Albert Cornelius, theologian; *b.* Grandmeadow, Minn., Jan. 23, 1873; *s.* Asle and Susan (Fosse) K.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1893; S.T.B., Boston U., 1896; studied Sch. of All Sciences, Boston U., 1896-97, univs. of Jena and Berlin, 1897-98; Ph.D., Boston U., 1900; D.D., Allegheny Coll., 1906; Theol. D., U. of Berlin, 1923; LL.D., Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis., 1926; *m.* Mathilde Johnson, of Chicago, July 7, 1899. Prof. church history, Denver U., 1898-1900; prof. philosophy and English Bible, Baker U., 1900-02; prof. English Bible and philosophy, Allegheny Coll., 1902-06; prof. Hebrew and O.T. exegesis, 1906-21, prof. systematic theology since 1921, also dean since 1926, Boston U. Sch. of Theology. Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Old Testament Problem, 1908; The Beacon Lights of Prophecy, 1914; The Religious Teaching of the Old Testament, 1918; The Prophetic Movement in Israel, 1921; Present Tendencies in Religious Thought, 1924; The Philosophy of Personalism, 1927. *Address:* 72 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

KNUDSON, Lewis, prof. plant physiology; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 15, 1884; *s.* John and Pauline Olivia (Portruid) K.; B.S.A., U. of Mo., 1908; Ph.D., Cornell, 1911; *m.* Carolyn Belle Ingels, of Columbia, Mo., Sept. 21, 1913; children—Louis Ingels, Giltner John. Began teaching at Cornell, 1908, now prof. plant physiology. Invited to establish plant physiology in Spain; lecturer on the subject at Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, and at Barcelona, spring terms, 1920 and 1921. Y.M.C.A. dir. entertainment and ednl. activities, Camp de Souge, France, Dec. 1917-Nov. 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Alpha. Researches in fermentation, enzyme production, organic nutrition of plants, germination of orchid seeds, Symbiosis, wilt disease of banana, etc. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

KNUTSON, Harold, congressman; ed. common and agricultural schools, Minn. Learned printer's trade; formerly editor and pub. Royalton Banner, and Foley Independent; asso. editor St. Cloud Daily Journal-Press; was county chmn. Benton Co. (Minn.) Rep. Com.; mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 6th Minn. Dist.; was Republican "whip" of House; chmn. Com. on Pensions. Ex-president Northern Minn. Editorial Assn. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington); Elks (St. Cloud). Publisher Wadena Pioneer Journal. *Home:* St. Cloud and Wadena, Minn.

KOBBÉ, William August, major-general U.S.A.; *b.* New York, May 10, 1840; *s.* William A. and Sarah Lord (Sistare) K.; ed. N.Y. City until 1854; Wiesbaden, Germany, until 1857; studied mining engring., Freiburg, and Clausthal, Germany, until 1862; grad. U.S. Arty. Sch., 1873; *m.* Isabella Hoffman, of Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., June 26, 1867; children—Ferdinand Walter, Sarah Perry, Rolf (dec.), William Hoffman, Herman, Eric (dec.); *m.* 2d, Margaret Carnes, of Los Angeles, 1916. Pvt. Co. K, 7th N.Y. State Militia, June 5-Sept. 5, 1862; pvt. Co. G, 178th N.Y. Inf., May 29, 1863; 1st lt., Oct. 18, 1863; capt. Aug. 2, 1865; hon. mustered out of vol. service, Mar. 1, 1866; 2d lt. 19th U.S. Inf., Mar. 17, 1866; promoted through grades to maj.-gen., Jan. 19, 1904; retired at own request after 40 yrs.' service, Jan. 20, 1904. Bvtd. maj. and lt.-col. vols., Mar. 13, 1865, "for distinguished and faithful services during the war"; capt., Mar. 2, 1867, "for gallant and meritorious services at battle of Nashville, Tenn."; maj., Mar. 2, 1867, for same at capture of Ft. Blakeley, Ala. Mil. gov. of the Hemp ports, and mil. gov. and dept. commr. of Mindanao and Jolo in P.I.; instr. at U.S. Arty. Sch., 1885-96; comd. Dept. of Dakota, 1902-04. Citations for "gallantry in action" against insurgent forces near Manila, P.I., Feb. 5, 1899, and against insurgent forces at Tulihan River, Luzon, P.I., Mar. 25, 1899. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif.

KOBER, George Martin, M.D.; *b.* Alsfeld, Germany, Mar. 28, 1850; *s.* Jacob and Dorothea (Behr) K.; ed. Alsfeld; M.D., Georgetown U., 1873, LL.D., 1906, Litt.D., 1923. Acting asst. surgeon U.S.A., 1874-86; prof. hygiene since 1890, dean Med. Dept., 1901-28 (now dean emeritus) and mem. Bd. of Regents, 1928—, Georgetown U.; mem. cons. staff Children's Hosp., Georgetown U. Hosp., and Gallinger Municipal Hosp. Pres. Washington Sanitary Improvement and Housing Cos. since 1916. Mem. President's Home Commn., 1908—; mem. Bd. Charities of D.C. since 1906. Pres. Assn. of Am. Med. Colls., 1906; pres. Sect. IV, industrial and occupational hygiene, 15th Internat. Congress on Hygiene and Demography; chmn. sub-sect. on sociol. medicine 2d Pan-Am. Sci. Congress, 1916; fellow A.A.A.S., A.M.A., Coll. of Physicians, Am. Pub. Health Assn.; hon. mem. Assn. Am. Phys. (sec. 1907-16), Assn. Mil. Surgeons U.S., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn.; pres. Med. Assn. of D.C., 1898, Anthrop. Soc. Washington, 1906-07, 1918-20, Med. and Surg. Soc. D.C., 1889, 1917-18, Med. Soc. D.C., 1899, Nat. Assn. Study and Prevention Tuberculosis, 1915, Social Hygiene Soc., D.C. and Washington Tuberculosis Association since 1918; 1st vice president America Public Health Association, 1917; member America Anthrop. Society, Washington Academy Sciences (v.p. 1918, 19). *Author:* Urinalysis; Milk in Relation to Public Health; Industrial Hygiene; Social Betterment; House Sanitation; Diseases of Occupation and Vocational Hygiene (Kober and Hanson, editors), 1916; Tuberculosis in Relation to Occupation, 1920; Tuberculosis Among the North American Indians, 1921; Industrial Health (Kober and Hayhurst, editors), 1923; Zoning of Cities in Relation to Public Health, 1926; Development of Charitable and Reformatory Institutions in the District of Columbia, 1927; History and Development of the Housing Movement in the City of Washington (3d edit.), 1927; also 145 articles and revs. on med., surg., sanitary and anthropol. subjects. *Home:* 1819 Q St. *Office:* 1603 19th St., Washington, D.C.

KOCH, Felix John, "The Queer Corners Man," writer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 15, 1882; *s.* Gustav John and Eugenie Matilde (Sarran) K.; grad. Walnut Hills High Sch., Cincinnati, 1900; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1904; business courses, Cincinnati Y.M.C.A.; unmarried. Has specialized for many yrs. in articles, illustrated by camera, on strange, odd and curious things, for mags. and newspapers; secured first photos of McKinley assassination for Cincinnati papers, 1901; visited professionally every Balkan state, including Novipazar terror zone; least-known America, Northern Labrador, Newfoundland, Canada Lone Land, Alaska, Panama; attended Presidential notifications, inaugurations; coronation

of George V, investiture of Prince of Wales, Mexican Revolution, the Omaha, Dayton and Mississippi River holocausts, Scopes trial, etc.; secured photographic records of Am. home-land activities during World War for Office of Chief of Staff, Washington, and has made a notable collection of photos, etc., which is ultimately to pass into possession of the U.S. Govt. Mem. Nat. Editorial Assn., Am. Nature Soc., Am. Folklore Soc. (ex-pres. Cincinnati br.). *Address:* 6053 Cary Av., College Hill, Cincinnati, O.

KOCH, Fred Conrad, prof. physiol. chemistry; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 16, 1876; *s.* Frederick and Louise (Fischer) K.; grad. high sch., Oak Park, Ill., 1894; B.S., U. of Ill., 1899, M.S., 1900; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1912; *m.* Elizabeth Miller, of Chicago, Sept. 7, 1922. Instr. chemistry, U. of Ill., 1900-02; research chemist with Armour & Co., 1902-09; asst. prof. physiol. chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1912-16, asso. prof., 1916-24, prof. physiol. chemistry since 1924. Mem. A.M.A., Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Chicago Inst. of Medicine, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Chi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Collegiate, Wabigama Country, Chaos, Innominates. *Home:* 1534 E. 59th St., Chicago, Ill.

KOCH, Frederick Henry, educator; *b.* Covington, Ky., Sept. 12, 1877; *s.* August William and Rebecca Cornelia (Julian) K.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1900; A.M., Harvard, 1909; *m.* Jean Hanigan, of Denver, Colo., Mar. 24, 1910; children—Frederick Henry, George Julian, Robert Allan, William Julian. Instr. English, 1905, asst. prof., 1907, asso. prof., 1914, prof. dramatic lit., 1917-18, U. of N.D.; prof. dramatic lit., U. of N.C., since July 1, 1918. Visiting prof., summer sessions, U. of Calif., 1910, 27, 28, 29, Univ. of Colo., 1922, Columbia Univ., 1925, 26; exchange prof., U. of Manitoba, 1918. Founder of Dakota Playmakers, 1910, N.C. Bur. Community Drama, 1918, Carolina Dramatic Assn., 1923, Bankside Theatre, 1914, Carolina Playmakers, 1918. Originator of rural community drama by coöperative authorship; founder of native Folk-playmaking in N.C. Pres. Carolina Playmakers, Inc. Dir. Am. Nat. Theatre, 1923; v.p. Nat. Little Theatre Federation, 1923; mem. advisory council Nat. Negro Theatre, 1923; v.p. Shakespeare Assn. of America; v.p. for N.C. of Nat. Shakespeare Federation. Mem. Drama League of America (dir.), Am. Pageant Assn. (dir.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Modern Lang. Assn. America, N.C. Lit. and Hist. Assn. (pres. 1925), N.C. Folk-Lore Soc., Sigma Chi. Unitarian. Editor: Carolina Folk-Plays, 1922, 2d series, 1924, 3d, 1928. *Author:* Raleigh, the Shepherd of the Ocean (a tercentenary pageant), 1920; (with others) A Pageant of the North-West (communal drama), 1914; (with others) Shakespeare, the Playmaker (communal masque), 1916. Asso. editor, The Little Theatre Monthly. Editor of The Carolina Play-Book. Contbr. many articles to lit. periodicals. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

KOCH, Julius Arnold, chemist; *b.* Bremen, Germany, Aug. 15, 1864; *s.* Arnold and Amanda (Wenke) K.; came to America with parents in infancy; ed. pub. and high schs., Pittsburgh; grad. Pittsburgh Coll. of Pharmacy, 1884, Pharm.D., 1895; studied U. of Munich, 1896, U. of Heidelberg, 1897; Ph.D., Scio (O.) Coll., 1905; D.Sc., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1907; *m.* Albertine M. Strunz, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 17, 1889 (died Feb. 28, 1900); children—Adele M. (dec.), Florence S., Elsa A.; *m.* 2d, Alice M. Cope, of Farmington, O., July 15, 1927. Entered drug business as apprentice, 1880, became proprietor, 1885, sold out business, 1891; dean since 1891, prof. pharmacy, 1891-99, chemistry since 1899, Pittsburgh Coll. of Pharmacy; prof. chemistry, med. dept. U. of Pittsburgh, 1900-13. Chmn. exec. com. Am. Conf. Pharm. Faculties, 1908-20; ex-pres. Pa. Pharm. Soc.; pres. Am. Pharm. Assn., 1922-23; pres. Pittsburgh Br. Am. Pharm. Assn.; mem. Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Soc. Chem. Industry (London), Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S. *Author:* Chemical Laboratory Tables, 1898; Laboratory Manual for Pharmaceutical Students, 1904. Reporter on the Progress of Pharmacy and editor Year Book of Am. Pharm. Assn., 1915-16; mem. Revision Com. U.S. Pharmacopœia, 1910-20. *Home:* 5463 Wilkins Av. *Office:* 1431 Boul. of the Allies, Pittsburgh, Pa.

KOCH, Theodore Wesley, librarian; *b.* Phila., Aug. 4, 1871; *s.* William Jefferson and Wilhelmina (Bock) K.; grad. Central High Sch., Phila. 1888; A.B., U. of Pa., 1892; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894; studied at U. of Paris and Collège de France, 1900-01; *m.* Gertrude Priscilla Humphrey, of Lansing, Mich., Nov. 27, 1907; 1 dau., Dorothy Alden. Engaged 1895-1900 in the preparation of an annotated catalogue of the Dante collection presented by Prof. Willard Fiske to Cornell U. Library; asst., Library of Congress, 1902-04; asst. librarian, 1904-05, librarian, 1905-16, Univ. of Mich.; chief of order div., Library of Congress, 1916-19; librarian, Northwestern U., since 1919. Hon. mem. Dante Soc., London; life mem. Dante Soc., Cambridge, Mass., A.L.A.; mem. Am. Library Institute, Public Library Bd. (Evanston), American Bibliographical Society. *Clubs:* University (Evanston); Caxton, Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Grolier (New York). *Author:* Dante in America (for the Dante Society) 1896; The Growth and Importance of the Cornell Dante Collection, Ithaca, N.Y., 1900; A Portfolio of Carnegie Libraries, 1907; Library Assistant's Manual, 1913; Books in Camp, Trench, and Hospital, 1917; The University of Louvain and Its Library, 1917; A Book of Carnegie Libraries, 1917; British Censorship and Enemy Publications, 1917; War Service of the American Library Association, 1918; War Libraries and Allied Studies, 1918; Books in the War, the Romance of Library War Service, 1919; Les Livres à la Guerre, 1920; Bibliothécaires d'Antan, 1923; The Leipzig Book Fair, 1923; On University Libraries, 1923; Notes on the German Book Exhibit, Chicago, 1925; The Florentine Book Fair, 1926; Reading, a Vice or a Virtue, 1926; Tales for Bibliophiles, 1929; also monographs on the Bibliothèque Nationale, Bodleian Library, British Mus., Vatican Library, and Imperial Pub. Library of Petrograd, etc. Translator of Nodier's Francesco Colonna, 1929; Flaubert's Bibliomania, 1929. Compiler: Cornell University Library Catalogue of the Dante Collection, presented by Willard Fiske, 2 vols., 1898, 1900; Hand-list of Framed Reproductions of Pictures and Portraits Belonging to Dante Collection, 1900; A List of Danteiana in American Libraries, supplementing the Catalogue of the Cornell Dante Collection, 1901. *Home:* 716 Clinton Pl., Evanston, Ill.

KOCHER, A. Lawrence, editor; *b.* San Jose, Calif., July 24, 1885; *s.* Rudolph and Anna (Luchsinger) K.; B.A., Stanford, 1909; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1910-12; M.A., Pa. State Coll., 1916; New York U., 1924-25; *m.* Amy Agnes Morder, of Moscow, Ida., May 23, 1910. Instr. in architecture, Pa. State Coll., 1912-14, asst. prof., 1914-16, asso. prof., 1916-18, prof. and head of dept., 1918-26; head of McIntire Sch. of Art and Architecture, U. of Va., since 1926; spl. lecturer Summer Sch., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1926. Mem. State Bd. for Registration of Architects and Engrs. of Va.; chmn. State Art Commn. of Va., 1926. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (chmn. com. on preservation historic monuments and scenery), Coll. Art Assn. America, Architectura League of New York, Sigma Phi, Sigma Tau, Alpha Rho Chi, Scarab; mem. Advisory Com. of Architects on Restoration of Williamsburg, Va., 1928. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Salmagundi (New York); Colonnade (U. of Va.). *Author:* Architecture of Lancaster County (Pa.), 1919; Fireplaces in England (with Guy Rothery), 1926; also Early Architecture of Pennsylvania (15 articles in Architectural Record), 1920-22. Mng. editor Architectural Record. *Home:* 4 Park End Pl., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.

KOCHERSPERGER, Hiram Miller, ry. official; *b.* Phila., Dec. 27, 1856; *s.* Daniel Williams and Mary Ann (Engelman) K.; B.A., Central High Sch., Phila., 1873; *m.* Rosabel Knorr Givin, of Phila., Oct. 22, 1879; children—Howard, Edmund Stanley, Albert Givin. With Phila. & Reading R.R. Co., Port Richmond, Phila., 1873-78; with A.,T.&S.F.Ry. Co., Topeka, Kan., 1878-81; with N.Y.&N.E.R.R. Co., Boston, 1881-87, auditor, 1883-87; comptroller, 1887-1904, v.p., 1904-14, N.Y.,N.H.&H.R.R. Co.; v.p., Central N.E.R.R. Co., N.Y. & Stamford R.R. Co., N.E. Navigation Co., N.E. Steam Ship Co., Conn. Co., R.I. Co., Housatonic Power Co., Westport Water Co., Vt. Co.; pres. Watertown Gas Light Co.; comptroller Berkshire St. Ry. Co.; retired from active service Apr. 2, 1914. Conglist. Mem. New Haven Colony Hist. Soc., Pa. Soc. of New York; pres. Ry. Accounting Officers Assn., 1897-98. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League, Pine Orchard Country. Mem. New Haven Bd. of Edn., 1916-18; chmn. local com. U.S. Fuel Administration, 1917-19. *Home:* 1523 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

KOCKRITZ, (Julius) Ewald, clergyman; *b.* Napoleonville, La., Jan. 3, 1876; *s.* Herman and Emma (Winkler) K.; grad. Eden Coll., St. Louis, Mo., 1901; grad. Lane Theol. Sem., Cincinnati, 1908; *m.* Clara E. Hartmann, of Henderson, Ky., Nov. 6, 1901; children—Alwin (dec.), Hubert, Norman (dec.), Ewald, Emma Matilda. Ordained ministry Evang. Synod of N.A., 1901; pastor Clarington, O., 1901-05, St. Luke's Ch., Cincinnati, 1905-10, Salem Ch., New Orleans, 1910-17, Bethel Ch., Evansville, Ind., since 1917; editor Juvenile S.S. Publs., Evang. Synod of N.A., 1907-15. Gen. sec. Evang. Synod of N.A. since Feb. 1, 1930. Mem. Denominational S.S. Bd., 1913-21, chmn. Bd. Religious Edn., 1921-29, moderator Evang. Synod of N.A., 1929. Mem. Denom. War Welfare Commn., 1917-18. Dir. Deaconess Hosp. Mem. Evansville Chamber Commerce. *Author:* Brief History of Evangelical Synod of North America, 1915. *Home:* 607 Jefferson Av., Evansville, Ind.

KOCOUREK, Albert, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

KOEGEL, Otto Erwin, lawyer; *b.* Boonville, Ind., Nov. 23, 1891; *s.* Henry and Laura Carolyn (Coe) K.; LL.B., Nat. U. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1915, LL.M., 1916 (prize for highest average during course); D.C.L., Am. U., 1922; *m.* Rae Fisher, of Boonville, Sept. 30, 1916; children—James Erwin, Ruth Ann, William Fisher. Practiced at Washington, D.C., since 1916, also at Chicago since 1924; and in N.Y. City; mem. firm Matthews & Koegel; dir. and counsel numerous pub. utilities; asso. counsel Bur. War Risk Ins., Treasury Dept., 1918-23; asst. gen. counsel U.S. Vets.' Bur., Feb.-May 1923; asst. U.S. atty. for D.C., May 1923-Feb. 1924; prof. law of domestic relations, cases on torts and cases on criminal law, Nat. U., 1920-24. Legal mem. Com. on Hereditary Defectives in U.S. of 2d Internat. Congress Eugenics, New York, 1922; mem. com. on marriage laws, Am. Assn. for Family Social Work (allied with Russell Sage Foundation). Mem. Am. and Chicago bar assns., Sigma Nu Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University (Washington); Union League, Westmoreland Country, Shawnee Country (Chicago). *Author:* Common Law Marriage and Its Development in the United States, 1922. *Home:* 716 9th St., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 327 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill., and 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KOENIG, Adolph, M.D.; *b.* Wiggiswyl, Canton Bern, Switzerland, Oct. 30, 1855; *s.* Christian and Magdalena (Iseli) K.; came to U.S., 1856; ed. Tarentum Acad., Pa., 1872-73; student med. dept. U. of Louisville, 1877-78; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1879; attended summer Sch. of Botany, Harvard, 1886; hon. Pharm.D., Western U. of Pa., 1900; *m.* Fannie McFarlane Low, of Saratoga, N.Y., Apr. 16, 1889 (died Feb. 19, 1890); 1 dau., Fannie Low (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mary Beatrice Jeffcoat, of Crafton, Pa., Feb. 2, 1895 (died Oct. 22, 1911); children—Adolphus, Eugene Jeffcoat (dec.), Rhoda Victoria, Beatrice Iseli, Olivia, Frances Mary, Evangeline Angliae et Helvetiae, Theodore Roosevelt, Christian (dec.), Arthur Rudolph, Helen Blakemore, Mary Beatrice (dec.). Resident physician West Pa. Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1879; in gen. practice at Pittsburgh since 1880; prof. materia medica and botany, 1885-1903, physiology, 1904-11, Pittsburgh Coll. of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Dept. of U. of Pittsburgh; visiting phys. Pittsburgh Free Dispensary, 1880-95, Allegheny Gen. Hosp., 1904-07, Roselia Foundling Asylum and Maternity Hosp. 15 yrs.; asst. surgeon Pa.R.R., 1898-1902; consulting physician West Penn Hosp., 1912. Editor and pub. Pittsburgh Medical Review, 1886-97, Pennsylvania Medical Journal (Pittsburgh), 1897-1904. Twice dir. pub. sch., 4th Ward, Pittsburgh; dir. pub. sch. of Edgewood since 1906; asst. sanitary insp. Nat. Board Health, 1882; mem. advisory bd., Dept. of Health of Pa., 1905-23, Board Med. Edn. and Licensure of Dept. Pub. Instrn. of Pa., 1909-27. Mem. Western Pa. Bot. Soc. (twice pres.); pres. Allegheny Co. Med. Soc., 1897, Med. Soc. State of Pa., 1905; mem. A.M.A., A.A.A.S. Republican. *Home:* Edgewood, Pa.

KOENIGSBERG, Moses, newspaper man; *b.* New Orleans, La., Apr. 16, 1878; *s.* Harris Wolf and Julia (Foreman) K.; ed. pub. schs. and in newspaper offices; *m.* Virginia V. Carter, Dec. 10, 1923; 1 dau., Virginia Rose. Began writing and setting own paper at 9; as result of winning $100 essay prize was offered reporter's position on San Antonio (Tex.) Times, at 13, and became editor Texas World, Houston, same yr.; pub. San Antonio Evening Star at 16; worked as reporter or editor Ft. Worth Record, Kansas City Journal, Kansas City Times, St. Louis Republic, Globe-Democrat, Star, Chronicle, Chicago Times,

Pittsburgh Times, New York World, Mobile Register, Montgomery Advertiser, Minneapolis Times, etc.; mng. editor Chicago American, 1903-07; pub. Boston American, 1908-09; organized, 1913, and became pres. and gen. mgr. Newspaper Feature Service, Inc.; pres. and gen. mgr. Internat. News Service, Inc., King Features Syndicate, Inc.; pres. Universal Service, Inc., Star Adcraft Service, Cosmopolitan News Service, Premier Syndicate; v.p. and gen. mgr. Internat. Feature Service, Inc., to 1928; pres. Kay Features, Inc., since 1928. Served as pvt. 2d Ala. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. *Clubs:* Friars, Green Room. Newspaper. *Author:* Southern Martyrs, 1898; The Elk and the Elephant (short stories), 1899. As one of the 5 Am. delegates to first internat. conf. of press experts, summoned by the League of Nations at Geneva, Aug. 1927, successfully led opposition to proposal for declaration of private property rights in news, contained in the League secretariat's draft law, which was unanimously excluded. Awarded Cross of Legion of Honor (France), 1928. *Home:* 322 W. 87th St., New York, N.Y.

KOFOID, Charles Atwood, university prof.; *b.* Granville, Ill., Oct. 11, 1865; *s.* Nelson and Janette (Blake) K.; A.B., Oberlin, 1890; A.M., Harvard, 1892, Ph.D., 1894; hon. Sc.D., Oberlin, 1915, U. of Wales, 1920; *m.* Carrie Prudence Winter, of Middlefield, Conn., June 30, 1894. Teacher Oberlin Acad., 1888-90; teaching fellow, Oberlin, 1890-91; instr. vertebrate morphology, U. of Mich., 1894-95; supt. Biol. Sta., U. of Ill., Havana, Ill., 1895-1900; asst. prof. zoölogy, U. of Ill., 1897-1900; supt. Natural History Survey of Ill., 1898-1900; asst. prof., 1900-04, asso. prof. histology and embryology, 1904-10, acting head dept. of zoölogy, 1905-06, prof. zoölogy since 1910, University of Calif. Visiting prof. of biology, Imperial University, Japan, on Rockefeller Foundation, 1930. Acting dir. San Diego Biol. Station, 1905-06. Mem. scientific staff, Mich. Fish Commn., summer, 1894; asst. naturalist, U.S.S. Albatross, Coast of Calif., 1904; asso. naturalist, Agassiz expdn. to eastern tropical Pacific, U.S.S. Albatross, 1904-05, Smithsonian table, Naples Zoöl. Sta., 1909; asst. dir. San Diego Research, 1912—. Hon. mention, Paris Expn., Biol. Sta., 1908-12; asst. dir. Scripps Inst. Biol. 1900-24; gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Invented plankton net, water sampler for deep sea work, self-closing plankton net for horizontal towing. Asso. editor American Naturalist, 1897-1908; zoöl. editor Journal Applied Microscopy, 1900-04; Am. editor Internationale Revue ges Hydrobiologie, 1910—; editor U. of Calif. Publs. in Zoölogy, 1909—; asso. editor Jour. Morphology, 1920-24, Am. Jour. Hygiene, 1920—, Zoöl. Acta (Stockholm), 1920—. Maj., Sanitary Corps U.S.A., 1918-19. Fellow Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Phila. Acad. Nat. Science, A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Soc. Trop. Med. and Hygiene, Calif. Acad. Sciences, Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Western Soc. Naturalists, Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Micros. Soc., Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Entomologists. *Author:* Biological Stations of Europe. Also bulls. etc., and contbr. to various Am. and European jours. on zoöl. subjects. *Home:* 2616 Etna St., Berkeley, Calif.

KOHLBECK, Valentine, abbot; *b.* Friedrichsthal, Bohemia (Czechoslovakia), Feb. 17, 1864; *s.* Jacob (James) and Elisabeth (Landshut) K.; classical, philos. and theol. studies, St. Vincent's Coll. and Sem., Beatty, Pa. Came to U.S., 1877; joined Benedictine Order, 1882; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1887; apptd. pastor St. Vitus Ch., Chicago, 1888, St. Procopius Ch., 1892; mng. editor of the Bohemian daily newspaper, Narod (Nation), Chicago, and the semi-weekly Katolik, 1896-1919; abbot of St. Procopius Abbey, Lisle, Ill., since Mar. 1919; pres. St. Procopius Coll., Lisle. *Home:* St. Procopius Abbey, Lisle, Ill.

KOHLER, Elmer Peter, chemist; *b.* Egypt, Pa., Nov. 6, 1865; *s.* Lewis A. and Elizabeth (Newhardt) K.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1886, A.M., 1889, LL.D., 1918; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1892; unmarried. Asso. in chemistry, 1892-1897, asso. prof., 1897-1900, prof. 1900-12, Bryn Mawr Coll.; prof. chemistry, Harvard, since 1912. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Imperial Acad. of Sciences of Halle. *Address:* Boylston Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

KOHLER, Eric Louis, public accountant; *b.* Owosso, Mich., July 9, 1892; *s.* F. Edwin and Kate Evelyn (Bentley) K.; grad. Ann Arbor High Sch., 1910; A.B., U. of Mich., 1914; M.A., Northwestern U., 1915; C.P.A., U. of Ill., 1916; unmarried. On staff of Arthur Andersen & Co., pub. accountants, Chicago, 1915-17, 1919-20; formerly instr., asst. prof. and asso. prof. accounting, Northwestern U. Sch. of Commerce; prof. accounting, same, 1922-27; member firm E. L. Kohler & Co., certified public accountants; chairman State Board C.P.A. Examiners, 1929—. Capt. Q.M.C., U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. Ill. Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants (sec. 1927), Am. Inst. Accountants, Am. Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants, Nat. Assn. Certified Pub. Accountants, Nat. Assn. Cost Accountants, Am. Assn. Univ. Instrs. in Accounting, Mich. Soc. of Chicago, Phi Mu Alpha, Beta Gamma Sigma, Beta Alpha Psi (grand pres. 1924-27). *Clubs:* City, Mid-Day. *Author:* Accounting Principles Underlying Federal Income Taxes, 1924, 3d edit., 1927; Accounting for Business Executives, 1927. Co-Author: Principles of Auditing, 1924, 26; Principles of Accounting, 1927. Contbr. to mags. on accounting, federal income taxes, etc. Editor Accounting Review since 1928. *Home:* 5314 Glenwood Av. *Office:* 1 La Salle Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

KOHLER, Fred, ex-mayor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

KOHLER, G. A. Edward, engineer, mfr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 17, 1864; *s.* Ignatius and Anna C. (Fischer) Kohler; ed. U. of Pa., class 1886; *m.* Mary Ward Everett, of Chicago, Oct. 11, 1899; children—Franklin W., John Bowen. Moved to Chicago, 1887; in employ of U.S. Construction Co. until 1888; then with Peabody, Daniels & Co.; became sec. and gen. mgr. of a saw mfg. co.; entered electrical business, 1890, and in 1891 organized firm of Kohler Bros., of which became sole propr. in 1910; director of the Kohler Aviation Corporation. Invented and manufactures devices for operating newspaper presses, including magazine reels, known under the name "The Kohler System." Mem. Art Inst. Chicago (life), Chicago Hist. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Lake Shore Athletic, Chicago Riding, Chicago Yacht; University of Pa. Club (New York). *Home:* Hotel Belden-Stratford. *Office:* 410 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

KOHLER, Max James, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., May 22, 1871; *s.* Kaufmann and Johanna (Einhorn) K.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1890, M.S., 1893; A.M., Columbia, 1891, LL.B., 1893; hon. Dr. Hebrew Laws, Hebrew Union Coll., 1925; *m.* Winifred Lichtenauer, of New York, Nov. 6, 1906. Asst. U.S. dist. atty., New York, 1894-98; spl. asst. U.S. atty., 1898-99; Independent Democrat. Hon. sec. Baron de Hirsch Fund; hon. sec. nat. com. on the Celebration of 250th Anniversary of the Settlement of the Jews in U.S., 1905; mem. Am. Jewish Com. (exec. com.), New York County Lawyers' Assn. (com. on legislation), Bar Assn. City of New York (com. on federal legislation), Am. Hist. Assn.; vice pres. American Jewish Hist. Soc. *Author:* Methods of Review in Criminal Cases in the United States, 1899; Un-American Character of Race Legislation, 1909; Injustice of the Literacy Tests for Aliens, 1911; Jewish Rights at International Congresses, 1917; Jewish Rights at the Congresses of Vienna and Aix-la-Chapelle, 1918; Jewish Disabilities in the Balkan States (with Hon. Simon Wolf), 1916; The Right of Asylum, 1917; Educational Reforms in Europe in Their Relation to Jewish Emancipation, 1919; An Important European Mission to Investigate American Immigration Conditions, 1919; The Registration of Aliens a Dangerous Project, 1925; also numerous articles on immigration and Chinese exclusion, diplomatic history, Jewish, and legal subjects. Editor: Settlement of Jews in North America, by Charles P. Daly, LL.D., New York, 1893; Selected Addresses and Papers, by Simon Wolf, 1926; God Is Freedom, by Luzzatti, 1929; also editor of dept. "America" in Popular Jewish Encyclopedia, 1926. Contbr. Jewish Ency., Am. Jewish Hist. Soc. publications, etc. *Home:* 777 West End Av. *Office:* 25 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

KOHLER, Walter Jodok, mfr., governor; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., Mar. 3, 1875; *s.* John M. and Lilly (Vollrath) K.; ed. pub. schools, Sheboygan; hon. M.A., U. of Wis.; LL.D., Lake Forest U.; *m.* Charlotte Schroeder, of Kenosha, Wis., Nov. 3, 1900; children—John M., Walter J., Carl J., Robert E. Identified since 1890 with the Kohler Co. (founded by his father, 1873), pres. same since 1905; chmn. bd. Kohler Co., Ltd. (London); dir. Vollrath Co., Security Nat. Bank, First Wis. Nat. Bank (Milwaukee), First Nat. Bank (Chicago); pres. Mountain States Supply Co., Salt Lake City; pres. Kohler Improvement Co., organized to coöperate in making Kohler an American garden city. Gov. of Wis., term 1929-30. Presdl. elector, 1916; regent U. of Wis., 6 yrs. (pres. bd. 3 yrs.). Pres. Sheboygan Home for Friendless; dir. Wis. Mfrs'. Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League (Chicago); Milwaukee, Milwaukee Country, Union League, Army and Navy (New York). *Home:* Kohler, Wis. *Address:* Capitol, Madison, Wis.

KOHLMAN, Francis L., lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Sept. 29, 1879; *s.* Samuel J. and Frances (Levy) K.; prep. edn., Tulane High Sch., New Orleans, 1892-95; A.B., Tulane U., 1899; LL.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1902; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1902, and began practice in N.Y. City, with firm of Hand, Bonney & Jones until 1914; mem. firm Selden, Walmsley & Kohlman, 1914-18; now sr. mem. Kohlman & Austrian; gen. practice, state and federal courts, and gen. corporate and banking reorganization. Counsel to Draft Bd. No. 2, 1st draft, and Govt. appeal agt. to Draft Bd. No. 2, 2d draft, World War; spl. counsel to U.S. atty. in connection with matters rising out of the war. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York (spl. com. on equity receiverships, chmn. com. on federal legislation, also for many yrs. mem. law reform com.), New York County Lawyers' Assn. (sec. com. on federal courts and procedure). Republican. *Clubs:* City Midday, Manhattan, Harvard, Lotos (New York); Devonshire (London); asso. mem. Union Interalliée (Paris). Successfully argued, 1923, before Supreme Court of U.S., the Fuller case, 262 U.S. 91, the court sustaining the right of a trustee to the books of a bankrupt, without restriction or limitation; one of leading counsel (1925-27) on behalf of receivers of Island Oil Marketing Corpn. in litigation against N. E. Oil Corpn., involving more than $17,000,000. As chmn. of Com. on Federal Legislation of Assn. Bar City of New York, appeared before Com. of House of Representatives of U.S. and Senate, urging the enactment of laws creating one additional judge for the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit and three additional dist. judges for U.S. Dist. Court for the Southern Dist. of N.Y., in order to relieve the congestion existing in the calendars and to expedite the trials of causes; bills were finally enacted into laws and the appointments made by the President of U.S. *Home:* The Plaza Hotel, 2 W. 59th St. *Office:* 27 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

KOHLMAN-MAGEE, Rena Tucker (Mrs. Franklin Rand Magee), artist, writer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 29, 1880; *d.* Hannibal and Robina (Sharpe) Tucker; student Art Students' League, New York, under De Camp, Mowbray and Barnard; *m.* Albert R. Kohlman, of N.Y. City, 1906 (died 1919); *m.* 2d, Franklin Rand Magee, Mar. 1, 1925. Head of art dept. Teachers' Coll. Indianapolis, 1903-06; art critic Indianapolis News, 1913-18, also lecturer on art, John Herron Art Inst.; associated with Milch Art Galleries, N.Y. City, 1919-23; dir. of the 6 E. 56th Street Galleries, New York, since Sept. 1929. Contbr. to mags. on art topics. Republican. *Clubs:* Indianapolis Woman's, Woman's Press of Ind. *Home:* The Langdon, 2 E. 56th St., New York, N.Y.

KOHLSTEDT, Edward Delor, clergyman, educator, administrator; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 11, 1874; *s.* Conrad William and Wilhelmina (Kuhlmeyer) K.; grad. East Side High Sch., Minneapolis (salutatorian); grad. Garrett Biblical Inst., Evanston, Ill., B.D., 1899, S.T.D., 1922; grad. Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., A.M., 1911, D.D., 1917; LL.D., Dakota Wesleyan U., Mitchell, S.D., 1926; *m.* Hannah Carrie Sandmeier, of Freeport, Ill., Sept. 21, 1899. Entered ministry M.E. Ch. and united with Wis. Conf., 1898; ordained 1899; pastor Wis. chs. 1898-1914; supt. Milwaukee dist., 1914-18; St. Paul Area sec. and dir. field activities for Com. on Conservation and Advance, 1918-22; pres. Dak. Wesleyan U., 1922-27; corr. sec. Bd. Home Missions and Ch. Extension, M.E. Ch., since May 7, 1927. Chmn. Wis. Conf. delegation to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1920; del. to Ecumenical Conf., London, Eng., 1921; transferred to Dakota Conf., 1922; chmn. Dak. Conf. delegation to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Springfield, Mass., 1924; mem. Joint Com. on Unification M.E. Ch. and M.E. Ch., S., 1920—; mem. univ. senate, M.

E. Ch., 1924-27; mem. Bd. Home Missions and Ch. Extension M.E. Ch., 1924—; chmn. Dak. Conf. delegation to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1928. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Kappa Delta, Sigma Tau Delta. Republican. Mason (32°). Rotarian. Contbr. on Christian service themes. *Home:* 9 McPherson St. *Office:* 1701 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KOHN, see also Cohn, Cohen, Cone, Kone.

KOHN, August, newspaper man; *b.* Orangeburg, S.C., Feb. 25, 1868; *s.* Theodore and Rosa (Wald) K.; A.B., S.C. Coll., Columbia, 1892; *m.* Irene Goldsmith, of Charleston, S.C., Apr. 1, 1894 (dec.); children—Mrs. Julian Hennig, August, Theodore. Reporter, 1892-94, in charge of the Columbia bureau, 1894-1919, Charleston News and Courier. Pres. Standard Warehouse Co. (Columbia, S.C.); v.p. Nat. Loan and Exchange Bank (Columbia, S.C.), Argus Investment Co., City Development Co., etc. Trustee U. of S.C. (chmn. fin. com.), Hebrew Orphans' Home, Atlanta, Ga. Lt.-col. staff of Gov. D. C. Heyward. Pres. S.C. State Press Assn. (2 yrs.). Democrat. Mason (32°). *Author:* The Cotton Mills of South Carolina, 1908; Water Powers of South Carolina; The Tax Problems in South Carolina; also many other vols. on industrial affairs in S.C. *Home:* 1520 Senate St. *Office:* Loan & Exchange Bank Bldg., Columbia, S.C.

KOHN, Henry H., banker; *b.* in Germany, Nov. 13, 1868; *s.* Herman H. and Helen (Hechinger) K.; ed. high sch., Ravensberg, Germany; *m.* Bertha Roberts, of Albany, N.Y., Dec. 3, 1889; 1 dau., Helen (Mrs. George L. Hunt). Chmn. bd. Morris Plan Corpn. of America (New York); pres. Morris Plan Ins. Soc.; v.p. Industrial Acceptance Corpn. of N.Y., Industrial Finance Corpn. of N.Y., Morris Plan Securities Corpn. of N.Y.; sec. Albany County Savings Bank; dir. Gen. Bond & Share Co. of N.Y., City Safe Deposit Co., Albany Quarry Co., Anthracite Mining Co., Commerce Ins. Co., and Morris Plan banks of 24 N.E. cities. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, City, Town Hall (New York); Albany, Aurania, Albany Country, Wolfert's Roost (Albany). *Home:* 355 State St., Albany, N.Y. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

KOHN, Jacob, rabbi. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KOHN, Robert David, architect; *b.* Manhattan, N.Y., May 12, 1870; *s.* Theodore A. and Henriette (Frankfield) K.; Coll. City of New York, 1884-86; Ph.B. in architecture, Columbia, 1890; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1891-95; *m.* Estelle J. I. Rumbold, a sculptor, of St. Louis, Oct. 19, 1905. Practiced in New York, 1895—; architect of New York Evening Post Building, Ethical Culture Meeting House, Auerbach Bldg., R. H. Macy & Co. Bldg., Temple Emanu-El, all of New York City; H. Black Co. and Lindner Co. bldgs., Cleveland, O. Dir. Mt. Pleasant Cemetery Soc. Pres. Soc. for Ethical Culture, New York; pres. Nat. Fire Protection Assn., 1913-14, New York Bldg. Congress. Democrat. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. New York Chapter A.I.A. (pres. 1913), Beaux Arts Soc. *Club:* City. *Home:* 40 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y., and Ossining, N.Y. *Office:* 56 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

KOINER, C. Wellington, engr.; *b.* Augusta Co., Va., May 17, 1870; ed. pub. schs. and Internat. Corr. Sch., Scranton, Pa.; *m.* Katie M. Bragunier, of Hagerstown, Md., Sept. 25, 1895; children—Carl W., Audrey, Kathleen, Sara Marie, Virginia. Erected power plant at Anthony, Fla., for Md. Phosphate Mining Co., 1891-92; gen. mgr. Laurel Electric Light, Power & Heat Co., 1892-98; became gen. mgr. Oneida (N.Y.) Light & Power Co., 1898, and when this co. was consolidated, forming Madison County Gas & Elec. Co., 1901, was made supt. and later pres. and gen. mgr.; sec.-treas. Nat. Light & Imp. Co. of St. Louis, Mo., June 1905-June 1907, in charge of the properties controlled by this co. in Wichita, Kan., Ft. Worth, and Waco, Tex.; served as gen. supt. and engr. Los Angeles Gas & Elec. Co., 1907-08; became gen. mgr. and elec. engr. Pasadena's Municipal Light & Power Utility, Mar. 1908, serving in this capacity and later as city controller until May 1921, at which time was made city mgr., City of Pasadena, resigned July 1, 1925; rep. of City Managers' Assn. at Internat. Congress of Cities, Paris, 1925; now consulting engr. for various municipalities and pub. service corpns.; dir. Pasadena Bldg. & Loan Assn., Reserve Corpn. of Calif., Security Trust and Savings Bank (Pasadena br.). Past pres. Internat. City Managers' Assn. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. Presbyn. Scottish Rite Mason. Kiwanian. Served as power expert, engring. staff U.S. Shipping Bd., Phila., for period during World War. *Home:* 1912 N. Fair Oaks, Pasadena, Calif.

KOKERNOT, Herbert Lee, rancher; *b.* Gonzales Co., Tex., Dec. 28, 1867; grad. Moulton (Tex.) Acad.; student Southwestern U. and U. of Tex.; *m.* Elizabeth Vanham, of Gonzales, Oct. 28, 1891; children—Margaret Josephine (Mrs. Ira C. Ogden), Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Job Gunter Hardie), Herbert Lee. In mercantile business, Gonzales, 1888-97; rancher, with J. W. Kokernot, in Brewster and Lubbock counties, 1897-1915, with son since 1915, on ranch comprising about 260,000 acres and grazing 15,000 cattle; pres. Kokernot-Nixon Properties (Corpus Christi), San Antonio Development Co., First Nat. Bank (Alpine); dir. El Paso Br. Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, Frost Nat. Bank (San Antonio). Pres. bd., San Marcos Bapt. Acad.; v.p. Bapt. Gen. Conv. of Tex. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* San Antonio, Casino, San Antonio Country, Port Aransas Hunting. *Home:* 130 Gramercy Ct. *Address:* Gunter Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.

KOLB, Ellsworth Leonardson, scenic photographer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

KOLB, Louis John, mfr.; *b.* New York, June 25, 1865; *s.* John Gotlieb and Sarah Elizabeth (Kaiser) K.; grad. Rugby Academy, Phila.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1887; LL.D., Juniata Coll., Huntingdon, Pa.; *m.* Caroline Kaiser, of Pittsburgh, Mar. 20, 1895. Pres. Duhrkop Oven Co., Pa. Sugar Co.; chmn. bd. Real Estate Trust Co.; dir. Keystone Telephone Co., Internat. Equities, Phila. Mfrs. Mut. Fire Ins. Co. Lt. col. and a.d.c. on staff Gov. Brumbaugh of Pa. Mem. bd. dirs. Hahnemann Hosp., Graduate Hosp. of U. of Pa., St. Luke's Hosp., Children's Homeopathic Hosp. Mem. Union League of Phila. (dir.). Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Poor Richard (pres.), Art, Philadelphia Country, Germantown Cricket, Five O'Clock, Ledger, University, Penn Athletic, Auto Club of Phila.; Whitemarch Valley Country, and Seaview Country (Atlantic City, N.J.); Locust Club, Wissahickon Farms, Inc., Egypt Mills; Boca Raton (Fla.). *Home:* School Lane, Germantown. *Office:* 1629 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KOLBE, Parke Rexford, educator; *b.* Akron, O., Apr. 23, 1881; *s.* Carl F. and Jennie (Yergin) K.; A.B., Buchtel Coll., 1901, A.M., 1902; studied U. of Göttingen, 1901-02, U. of Heidelberg, 1907 and 1910-12, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Lydia Voris, of Akron, June 17, 1905. Prof. Modern langs., Buchtel Coll., 1905-13, pres. Feb. 4-Dec. 1913; pres. Municipal U. of Akron, 1913-25; pres. Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, since 1925. Mem. Federal Sch. Survey Commn. to Hawaiian Islands, 1919; head of U.S. Bur. of Edn. Survey Commn. to U. of Ariz., 1922. Past pres. Assn. of Urban Universities; mem. Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein (Heidelberg), Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Universalist. Rotarian. *Clubs:* University (Akron, O.); University (Washington); Hamilton (Brooklyn); Fraternities Club (New York). *Author:* The Colleges in Wartime and After, 1919; Urban Influences on Higher Education in England and the United States, 1928. Editor: Heine's Harzreise, 1909; Die Variation bei Otfrid, 1912. Contbr. to ednl. and philol. publs. *Address:* Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y.

KOLKER, Henry (Joseph), actor; *b.* Berlin, Germany, Nov. 13, 1874; *s.* William and Katherine (Dürjon) K.; brought to U.S., 1879; ed. Catholic parochial sch., Quincy, Ill.; later by the Franciscan Brothers, Quincy. Joined German Stock Co., Pabst Theatre, Milwaukee, 1895; has supported Robert Downing, James O'Neil, Margaret Mather, Mary Mannering, Ada Rehan, Robert Edeson, Amelia Bingham, Bertha Kalich, Margaret Anglin and Mme. Nazimova; starring under the direction of Henry W. Savage in "The Great Name," 1910-11; "Our Wives," 1912-13; "Help Wanted," 1914; "Our Children," season 1914-15; starred in "Over the Phone," 1916-17; directed motion pictures; in England for Ideal Films, Ltd.; now producing plays and motion pictures on Pacific Coast. *Clubs:* The Lambs, Stamford Yacht. *Home:* 1767 N. Orange Grove Av. *Office:* Guarantee Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.

KOLLE, Frederick Strange, plastic surgeon; Nov. 22, 1871-May 10, 1929. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

KOLLER, Carl, M.D.; *b.* Schuettenhofen, Austria, Dec. 3, 1857; grad. U. of Vienna, 1882. Ophthalmic surgeon Mt. Sinai Hosp. and other instns., New York. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Ophthal. Soc., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, etc. Introduced cocain as a local anæsthetic in eye operations, 1884, thus inaugurating era of local anæsthesia, for operations in the various branches of medicine and surgery. Author of many articles pertaining to biology and ophthalmology. *Address:* 30 E. 58th St., New York, N.Y.

KOLLOCK, Charles Wilson, M.D.; *b.* Cheraw, S.C., Apr. 29, 1857; *s.* Cornelius (M.D.) and Mary Henrietta (Shaw) K.; student Cheraw (S.C.) Acad.; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington, 1877; M.D., U. of Pa., 1881; grad. study London, Paris and Phila. Polyclinic; *m.* Sarah Irvin, of Washington, Ga., Dec. 11, 1886; children—William Gregg, Henrietta Shaw, Charles Wilson (dec.), Sarah Irvin, Nancy Hicks. Interne Phila. Hosp., Children's Hosp. and Wills' Eye Hosp., 1881-84; settled at Charleston, S.C., 1885; prof. rhinology and laryngology, Med. Coll. State of S.C., 1913-30. Capt., Charleston Light Dragoons, 1899-1904; maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., and flight surgeon, Kelly Field, Tex., World War. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Tri-State Med. Assn., Med. Soc. S.C., Med. Assn. S.C., Charleston Tuberculosis Soc. (ex-pres.), Charleston Mus. (ex-pres.), Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Rho Sigma. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Otranto, Charleston Country. *Home:* 24 South Battery. *Office:* 86 Wentworth St., Charleston, S.C.

KOLMER, John Albert, pathologist; *b.* Lonaconing, Allegany Co., Md., Apr. 24, 1886; *s.* Leonard and Selma Louisa (Reichelt) K.; grad. Charlotte Hall Mil. Acad., 1904; A.B., U. of Md., 1905; M.D., U. of Pa., 1908, Dr.P.H., 1914; M.Sc., Villanova, 1915, D.Sc., 1921, LL.D., 1927; *m.* B. Cecilia Herron, of Freeland, Pa., Sept. 18, 1912. Prof. pathology and bacteriology, Grad. Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa.; head of dept. pathology Research Inst. for Cutaneous Medicine; also consulting pathologist to St. Vincent's and Misericordia hosps. Fellow A.M.A., Coll. Physicians of Phila.; mem. Am. Assn. Immunologists (pres.), Am. Soc. Clin. Pathologists (pres.), Alpha Kappa, Sigma Xi, etc. Catholic. *Author:* Infection, Immunity and Biologic Therapy, 1915; Manual of Laboratory Diagnostic Methods, 1925; Chemotherapy and Treatment of Syphilis; Serum Diagnosis by Complement Fixation, 1927; Acute Infectious Diseases (with Jay Frank Schamberg), 1928. Contbr. to Frazier's Spinal Surgery and Keen's Surgery. *Home:* Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.

KOLSTER, Frederick August, radio engr.; *b.* Geneva, Switzerland, Jan. 13, 1883; *s.* August and Henrietta K.; brought to U.S., 1885; spl. course, Harvard, 1904-08; *m.* Lillian G. Ricker, of Somerville, Mass., Dec. 11, 1908; children—Muriel, Fredericka. With Stone Telegraph & Telephone Co., 1902-09, De Forest Radio Co., 1909-11, Bur. of Standards, Washington, since 1912, chief of radio sect.; now chief research engr. Federal Telegraph Co., Palo Alto, Calif. Designated by State Dept. as tech. adviser to U.S. delegates representing Dept. of Commerce to Internat. Radio Conf., London, 1912. A pioneer in development of radio communication; inventor Kolster decremeter, radio compass, directional systems for radio communication, etc. Lt. comdr. U.S.N.R. Fellow Inst. Radio Engrs.; mem. Am. Inst. E.E. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Engineers (San Francisco); Harvard (New York). *Author:* (brochures) Distributed Capacity of Coils; Measurement of Logarithmic Decrement; The Radio Compass and Its Application to Navigation; etc. *Home:* Palo Alto, Calif.

KOMMERS, William John, banker; *b.* Mt. Calvary, Wis., Jan. 13, 1872; *s.* Matthias and Margaret (Wolf) K.; ed. St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, and Pio Nono Coll., Milwaukee, Wis.; *m.* Louise M. Klinkert, of Superior, Wis., Sept. 21, 1897; children—William Adolph, Henry Anthony, Margaret Anna, Joseph Adam. Began as messenger Northwestern Nat. Bank, Superior, Wis., 1890, cashier, 1897-1902; asst. cashier Old Nat. Bank, Spokane, Wash., 1902-10; v.p. Union Trust Co., Spokane, 1910-19, pres., 1919-24; v.p. and trust officer Old Nat. Bank & Union Trust Co. since 1924; pres. First National Trust & Savings Bank (affiliated with Old National Bank). Member American Bankers Association (trustee trust company div.), Wash. Bankers Assn. (organizer; ex-pres. trust co. div.), Spokane Chamber Commerce, Spokane Better Business Bur., Spokane Tax League and Bldg. Owners Assn. (trustee). Republican. K.C., Elk.

Clubs: City, Spokane Country. Recognized as a leader in promotional work of trust cos. in the West through coöperative publicity. *Home:* 814 S. Lincoln St. *Office:* Old National Bank & Union Trust Co., Spokane, Wash.

KOMROFF, Manuel, writer; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 7, 1890; *s.* Samuel and Belle (Borkes) K.; student Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale); spl. studies in post-grad. dept. same univ.; studied Yale Sch. of Music, and art schs., New York; *m.* at Chicago, Ill., Elinor M. Barnard, artist, of London, Eng., Dec. 23, 1918. Art critic for newspapers, New York, 1913, also spl. articles; asso. editor of a daily newspaper; mem. of Boni & Liveright, pubs. Traveled in Japan, Manchuria and China; contbr. series of articles for China Press, Shanghai, 1918; to Japanese papers, 1919-21; contbr. short stories to mags. and lit. articles to New York Times Book Rev. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc. *Author:* The Grace of Lambs, 1925; Juggler's Kiss, 1927; The Voice of Fire (Paris), 1927; Coronet (2 vols.), 1929. Editor of Travels of Marco Polo; Contemporaries of Marco Polo; The History of Herodotus; Tales of the Monks (Gesta Romanorum); The Romances of Voltaire; The Great Fables; Nietzsche's Zarathustra; The Apocrypha; Montesquieu's Persian Letters; Oriental Romances. *Home:* 170 E. 78th St., New York, N.Y.

KONE, see also Cohn, Cohen, Cone and Kohn.

KONE, Edward Reeves, lawyer, farmer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

KONITZA, M. Faïk, E.E. and M.P. from Albania to U.S. *Address:* The Mayflower, Washington, D.C.

KONOP, Thomas Frank, educator; *b.* on farm, Franklin Tp., Kewaunee County, Wis., Aug. 17, 1879; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Vocadlo) K.; grad. State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., 1900; LL.B., U. of Neb., 1904; *m.* Madge Lucile Nolan, of Greenbush, Wis., Aug. 22, 1905; children—Kathleen, William, Kenneth, Philip, Margaret. In law practice at Kewaunee, 1904-15, at Green Bay, 1915-17. Dist. atty. Kewaunee County, 1904-11; del. Dem. State Conv., 1906, 08, 10; mem. 62d to 64th Congresses (1911-17), 9th Wis. Dist.; mem. Wis. Industrial Commn., 1917-22; dean Law Sch., Notre Dame (Ind.) U. since 1923. Served as trustee Stout Inst., 1917-22, also of Door-Kewaunee County Joint Training Sch. for Teachers; mem. State Bd. of Vocational Edn., Wis., 1917-22. Catholic. *Address:* Notre Dame, Ind.

KONTA, Alexander; *b.* Budapest, Hungary, May 11, 1862; *s.* Joseph J. and Jeannette (Szarvas) K.; grad. Coll. of Pius Brothers, Budapest; *m.* Annie Laurie Lemp, of St. Louis, Oct. 8, 1895. Came to U.S., 1887; founded Modern Historic Records Assn.; commr. Bd. of Parole, N.Y. State Prisons, 1925-27. Hon. mem. Assn. Grand Jurors N.Y. Co.; hon. pres. Hungarian St. Stephen's Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., Am. Fed. Arts, Am. Mus. Nat. Hist., Met. Mus. Art, Germ. Soc. America. Decorated by French govt. with Cross of Merite Agricole, 1908. Democrat. Elk. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Nat. Arts, Long Island Country, Nat. Democratic, Press, City Midday, Met. Opera. *Home:* Manhattan Club. *Office:* 82 Beaver St., New York, N.Y.

KONTA, Annie Lemp, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

KONTA, Geoffrey, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 13, 1887; *s.* Alexander and Annie (Lemp) K.; A.B., Yale, 1908; LL.B., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Phyllis Goodhue, of N.Y. City, Nov. 30, 1912; children—Anne Marie, Phyllis. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1910, and began practice in N.Y. City, 1911; mem. firm Konta, Kirchwey & Engel and predecessor firms since 1915. Mem. New York County Lawyers' Assn. (dir.), Assn. Bar City of New York, Phi Delta Phi, Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Yale, Riding, Rockaway Hunting, Uptown. *Home:* East Meadows, Hempstead, L.I., and 5th Av., New York. *Office:* 7 E. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

KONTI, Isidore, sculptor; *b.* Vienna, Austria, July 9, 1862; *s.* Ignatz Lajos and Rosalie K.; ed. Vienna pub. and high schs.; entered Imperial Acad. at age of 16; won several scholarships and finished studies at Meisterschule of Prof. Karl Kundmann, Vienna; in 1886 won scholarship for 2 yrs.' study in Rome; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1890; worked for Chicago Expn.; executed many decorative monumental and ideal works including group "West Indies" for the colonnade of the Dewey Arch, and "The East and North River," for same arch; groups for Temple of Music; group of playing children for Court of Fountains, and large group symbolizing The Despotic Age, at the Esplanade, Pan-American Expn., Buffalo; memorial to Bishop Horatio Potter, St. John's Cathedral, New York, also fountain in City Park of New Orleans, La.; the marble fountain "Brook" at Greystone, Yonkers, N.Y.; also cascade fountains, the Atlantic and the Pacific Oceans (consisting of over 20 different groups) at St. Louis Expn.; frieze, "Festival Procession" for Gainsborough Studio Bldg., New York; group representing S. America and a hist. relief for the Internat. Bur. of Am. Republics Building, Washington; (in collaboration with Charles Lopez) McKinley Memorial, Philadelphia; monument to Kit Carson and Lt. Beal, Nat. Mus. Washington, statues of Justinian and Alfred the Great, Court House, Cleveland, O.; sculpture on Column of Progress, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; statue of Dr. Morgan Dix, Trinity Ch., N.Y. City; bronze statues "Genius of Immortality," Met. Mus., N.Y.; "Orpheus," Peabody Inst., Baltimore; "Illusion," bought by Italian Govt.; figure on Plaza Fountain, from sketch of the late Karl Bitter, New York; fountain, Audubon Park, New Orleans; monument to heroes of World War; Hudson-Fulton Memorial, and Lincoln Monument, Yonkers, N.Y.; also represented in Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C., and in museums in Detroit, Newark, St. Louis, etc. Gold medal from St. Louis Exposition, 1904. A.N.A., 1906, N.A., 1909; mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Archtl. League New York. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Nat. Arts. *Home:* 314 Riverdale Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

KONTZ, Ernest Charles, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Sept. 11, 1865; *s.* Ernest Christian and Mary Elizabeth (Trabert) K.; Ph.B., U. of Ga., 1887, LL.B., 1889; John B. Minor law class, U. of Va., 1888; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Thornton, of LaGrange, Ga., Apr. 19, 1898; children—John Thornton, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Wm. D. Hooper, Jr.), Ernest Charles. In law practice at Atlanta, Ga., 1889—; also real estate investments. Auditor and recorder, City of Atlanta, 1891-92; mem. city council, 1901-02 (chmn. finance com., 1902); mem. Bd. Edn., 1910-15. Democrat. Presbyn. elder; chmn. bd. North Av. Ch. Day Sch. (sch. library named Kontz), 1908-16. Mem. exec. com. Nat. Municipal League, 1907-10, Internat., Nat. Tax Assn., 1907-11. Chmn. com. favoring councilmanic form of city govt. which defeated city mgr. charter for Atlanta, 1927; represented mayor of Atlanta, at unveiling of statue of Alexander H. Stephens, at the Capitol, Washington, D.C., December 8, 1927. Member Legal Advisory Bd., World War, 1917-18; mem. Atlanta Scout Council. Mem. Policy-holders Examining Com. of Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., 1925-26. Permanent pres. Class of '87, U. of Ga.; mem. Am., Ga., and Atlanta bar assns., Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Capital City, Masonic, City (pres. 1928-30), Lawyers, Burns. *Author:* Value of Public Service Franchises. *Home:* 724 Piedmont Av. N.E. *Office:* Grant Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

KOO, Vi-Kyuin Wellington, diplomat. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

KOONS, John Cornelius, ex-1st asst. postmaster gen.; *b.* Patapsco, Carroll Co., Md., Feb. 13, 1873; *s.* Edward E. and Rachel (Micksell) K.; ed. Franklin High School, Reisterstown, Md.; *m.* Ada Florence Childs, of Baltimore, Apr. 5, 1898 (died Feb. 16, 1905); children—Emily E., Edith M., Dorothy E.; *m.* 2d, Katie Vernon Haddox, of Winchester, Va., June 14, 1911 (died July 10, 1919); 1 son, Edward H. Began in ry. mail service, after civil service examination, as substitute clk., Baltimore, Mar. 20, 1895; promoted clk., 1896, and advanced to highest clerical grade; postoffice insp., Kansas City div., 1906-11; div. supt. ry. mail service, Cleveland, O., Apr.-Oct. 1911; supt. Div. Salaries and Allowances, Postoffice Dept., Washington, 1911-15; chief postoffice insp., 1915-16; 1st asst. postmaster gen. by apptmt. of President Wilson, Sept. 1, 1916; resigned Mar. 4, 1921; resignation accepted Apr. 7, 1921, and apptd. spl. asst. postmaster gen. same day; resigned June 30, 1921, also as mem. of joint congressional commn. to investigate the postal service. Served as chmn. of com. which developed the parcel post in the U.S.; mem. Wire Control Bd. and had charge of orgn. and administration of telegraph and telephone lines under govt. control, 1918; exec. asst. to pres. Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. and associated cos., July 1, 1921, v.p. since Mar. 1, 1923. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Congressional Country (Washington); Maryland (Baltimore); Rolling Road Golf (Catonsville, Md.). *Home:* 2634 Garfield St. N.W. *Office:* 725 13th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

KOONS, Tilghman Benjamin, railway official; *b.* Treichlers, Pa., May 29, 1852; *s.* Daniel and Sarah (Shipe) K.; ed. pub. schs. and spl. course of several yrs. under Prof. Atwaters; business course Eastman's Sch., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Cornelia E. Benjamin, of Lincoln Park, N.J., May 30, 1876. Began as telegraph operator D.,L.&W. R.R., Dec. 1872; clk. gen. frt. office L.V. R.R., and several yrs. in commercial business, 1873-80; with Central R.R. Co. of N.J., from 1880, as soliciting frt. agt., Elmira, N.Y., 1884, gen. agt., div. frt. and pass. agt., Mauch Chunk, 1885-98, gen. frt. agt., Sept. 1898-1902, frt. traffic mgr., 1902-13, v.p. and frt. traffic mgr., Jan. 1, 1913-Nov. 1, 1926; retired at own request after 46 yrs.' continuous service C. R.R. Co. of N.J. Mem. Pa. Soc., etc. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Railroad. *Home:* 440 W. 7th St., Plainfield, N.J.

KOONTZ, James R., ry. official; *b.* Shippensburg, Pa., Sept. 1, 1868; ed. pub. schs. Began as clk. gen. auditor's office A.T.&S.F. R.R., July 1899, and continued with same rd. consecutively as rate clk., chief tariff clk. and chief clk. gen. freight dept., at Topeka, Kan., to 1904, gen. freight agt., 1904-20, then asst. freight traffic mgr.; now v.p. in charge of traffic, St.L.-S.F. Ry. *Office:* Frisco Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

KOOPMAN, Harry Lyman, librarian; *b.* Freeport, Me., July 1, 1860; *s.* Charles Frederick and Mary Brewer (Mitchell) K.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1880, A.M., 1883, Litt.D., 1908; A.M., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Helene Luise Mayser, of Ulm, Germany, 1889; children—Mary Fredrika, Karl Henry. Asst. Astor cataloguer, Cornell, Columbia and Rutgers libraries, 1881-86; cataloguer U. of Vt. Library, 1886-92; librarian, 1893-1930, prof. bibliography, 1908-30 Brown U., now emeritus; mem. editorial staff, Providence Jour., 1930—. Asso. editor Brown Alumni Monthly, 1906-17. Mem. advisory council Simplified Spelling Bd.; fellow Am. Library Inst. (pres. 1928-30); pres. Mass. Library Club, 1900-01, R.I. Library Assn., 1904-07; chmn. A.L.A. com. on libraries in nat. parks, 1925-28; mem. Rhode Island Hist. Soc., Boston Soc. Printers. *Clubs:* Barnard (R.I.); Authors (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* Orestes, and Other Poems, 1888; Woman's Will, with Other Poems, 1888; Catalogue of the Library of George P. Marsh, 1892; Historical Catalogue of Brown University, 1895; The Mastery of Books, 1896; Morrow Songs, 1898; At the Gates of the Century, 1905; Librarian of the Desert, 1908; The Booklover and His Books, 1917; Hesperia, an American National Poem, 2 vols., 1919-24; The Guerdon (poem), 1921; The Narragansett Country, 1927; The Eternal Pilgrim, 1929; Materna (poem), 1930. *Address:* 76 Taber Av., Providence, R.I.

KOOS, Leonard Vincent, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 9, 1881; *s.* Adam and Mary (Zimmermann) K.; B.A., Oberlin, 1907; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1915, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Hazel Byrd Smith, of Owosso, Mich., June 14, 1916; children—Mary Cornelia, Karl Kenyon, Lenora Katherine. Teacher and supt. schs., Ill. and Minn., until 1914; asso. prof. edn., U. of Wash., 1916-18, prof., 1918-19; prof. secondary edn., U. of Minn., 1919-1929, Univ. of Chicago since 1929; lecturer summer sessions Ohio State U., 1916, 17, U. of Chicago, 1918, 21, Harvard, 1922, U. of Calif., 1925, Colo. State Teachers Coll., 1927, Columbia Univ., 1929. Asst. ednl. dir. S.A.T.C., collegiate sect., Dist. No. 12, 1918-19. Mem. Nat. Com. on Research in Secondary Edn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A. (chmn. bd.), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Ednl. Research Assn., Nat. Assn. Secondary Sch. Principals, Nat. Com. on Research in Secondary Edn., Minn. Edn. Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Delta Kappa. Conglist. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* Administration of Secondary School Units, 1917; The Junior High School, 1920; The Junior College, 1924; The High School Principal, 1924; Junior College Movement, 1925; American Secondary School, 1926; The Questionnaire in Education, 1928; Secondary Education in California, 1929; also various U.S. govt. bulls. Editor: Yearbook on Extra-Curricular Activities of Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., 1926. Mem. staff of Survey of Higher Education, Cleveland, 1924; dir. Survey of Secondary Edn. in Calif., 1928; asso. dir. Nat. Survey of Secondary Edn. Compiler of Farmers' Law (Minn. edit.), 1913; Inglis Memorial Lecture, Harvard, 1925. *Home:* 1428 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

KOPALD, Louis Joseph, rabbi; *b.* Cracow, Austria, Apr. 25, 1885; *s.* Jacob Nachman and Eva (Langer) K.; brought to U.S. in infancy; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1906, A.M., 1908; rabbi, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1909; studied U. of Calif., 1909-12; *m.* Elsa Rheinstrom, of Cincinnati, Mar. 15, 1920. Rabbi, Temple Israel, Stockton, Calif., 1909-12; rabbi Temple Beth Zion, Buffalo, N.Y., 1912-26, rabbi emeritus, 1926-28; rabbi Chicago North Shore Congregation Israel, Glencoe, Ill., since Sept. 1928. Spl. lecturer Jewish themes, U. of Neb. Summer Sch., 1917. Founder, 1916, and chmn. for 5 yrs. Interdenom. Com. Thanksgiving Service, Buffalo; mem. Buffalo Bd. Edn., 1916-17; mem. Nat. Com. of 100 for Americanization of Immigrants, 1916-19; mem. Am. Blind Relief Com., Am. Jewish Relief Com., Am. Jewish Com., Travelers Aid Soc. of America, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Active for many yrs. in ednl., civic, patriotic and philanthropic orgns. of Buffalo, among them, the Charity Orgn. Soc., Jewish Relief Com., Social Welfare Conf., City Commn. on Americanization, Syrian and Armenian Relief Com., Advisory Book Com., Pub. Edn. Assn., Buffalo Symphony Orchestra Assn., Buffalo Chapter Am. Red Cross, etc. Pres. N.Y. State Conf. Charities and Correction, 1919-20. Republican. *Address:* care North Shore Congregation Israel, Glencoe, Ill.

KOPLIK, Henry, M.D.; Oct. 28, 1858-Apr. 30, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KOPP, Arthur William, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

KOPP, William F., congressman; *b.* in Des Moines Co., Ia., June 20, 1869; *s.* John M. and Mary K.; A.B., Ia. Wesleyan Coll., Mt. Pleasant, 1892; LL.B., U. of Ia., 1894; *m.* Clara Bird, of Mt. Pleasant, Dec. 4, 1894. Began practice at Mt. Pleasant, 1894; co. atty., Henry Co., Ia., 1895-99; postmaster, Mt. Pleasant, 1906-14; mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1915-17; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 1st Ia. Dist. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Mt. Pleasant, Ia.

KORBEL, Mario, sculptor; *b.* Osik, Bohemia, Mar. 22, 1882; *s.* Josef and Katherina (Doležal) K.; studied art in Bohemia, Berlin, Munich and Paris, history of art, U. of Munich; *m.* Hilda Boyar, of Chicago, Ill., 1916; 1 son, Ivan Mario. Came to U.S., 1900. Principal works: a soldier's monument, erected by State of Ill., in Ga.; McPhee memorial, Denver, Colo.; "Andante," Met. Mus., New York; "Dancers," Detroit Mus.; "Alma Mater," U. of Havana, Cuba; dancing group, Cleveland Mus.; St. Therese, the Vatican, Rome; etc. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. (New York), Architectural League of New York, Czechoslovak Art Club (New York and Chicago). Mem. Evangelical Ch. *Club:* Embassy (New York). *Home:* 54 W. 74th St., New York, N.Y.

KORBLY, Charles Alexander, ex-congressman; *b.* Madison, Ind., Mar. 24, 1871; *s.* Charles Alexander and Mary Antoinette (Bright) K.; student St. Joseph's Coll., Ill., 2 terms; admitted to bar, 1892; *m.* Isabel Stephens Palmer, of Indianapolis, June 10, 1902; 4 children. Began practice at Madison; became connected with office of father (Smith & Korbly), Indianapolis, 1895, and after death of father, 1900, practiced with surviving partner, Alonzo Greene Smith, and brother Bernard K., until 1902; practiced alone after 1902. Mem. 61st to 63d Congresses (1909-15), 7th Ind. Dist.; receiver gen. of insolvent nat. banks, Washington, 1915-17; on legal staff of alien property custodian during 1918; served with the War Labor Bd. until it dissolved in 1919; with Shipping Bd. until Mar. 1922. Mem. bar D.C. and Marion Co., Ind.; practicing law in Washington, D.C., since 1922. *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington). Catholic. Wrote articles on currency and banking for Indianapolis News, which were widely copied. *Address:* Conduit Rd., Georgetown Station, D.C.

KORELL, Franklin Frederick, congressman; *b.* Portland, Ore., July 23, 1889; *s.* Charles Henry and Frances Mable (Barroll) K.; prep. edn., Bishop Scott Mil. Acad., Portland; LL.B., U. of Ore., 1910; grad. study Yale, 1912; unmarried. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1910, and began practice at Portland. Served as capt., adj. inf., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Ore. Ho. of Rep., 1921; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 3d Ore. Dist.; mem. Com. Foreign Affairs. Mem. Am., Ore. State and Multnomah Co. bar assns., Am. Legion (one of organizers Portland Post), Phi Delta Phi, Corbey Court (Yale). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Multnomah Athletic. Joint author and sponsor Ore. vets'. bonus and loan law. *Home:* 795 Kearny St., Portland, Ore.

KORNER, Jules Gilmer, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Kernersville, Forsyth Co., N.C., July 24, 1888; *s.* Jules Gilmer and Polly Alice (Masten) K.; student Guilford (N.C.) Coll., 1902-04; A.B., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1908, A.M., 1909; law student, same, 1909, 10; Harvard, 1910, 11; business course, Oak Ridge Inst., 1912; *m.* Susan Leonard Brown, of Jacksonville, Ill., Oct. 3, 1917; 1 son, Jules Gilmer. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1911, and began practice at Winston-Salem; mem. firm Alexander, Parrish & Korner, 1914, Alexander & Korner, 1915; associate with L. M. Swink, 1916-17; mem. firm, Swink, Korner & Hutchins, 1919-21; spl. atty., Bur. Internal Revenue, 1921-23; asst. solicitor same, in charge Penal Div., 1923-24; apptd. mem. U.S. Bd. Tax Appeals, by President Coolidge, July 16, 1924, chmn. bd. Apr. 1, 1925-Apr. 15, 1927; resigned as chmn. and mem. bd. and resumed practice specializing in state and federal income and estate tax matters; associated in practice with Charles Hansel as cons. specialists. Enlisted in U.S. Navy, May 1917; grad. Officers' Material Sch., summer 1918; commd. ensign, later lt.; personnel officer Naval Overseas Transportation Service; trans. to R.O.C., Sept. 25, 1919. Mem. Duke Univ. Alumni Assn. (1st v.p.), North Carolina Soc. of D.C. (pres.), Southern Soc. of Washington, Kappa Sigma. Republican. *Clubs:* Duke Univ. Alumni Club of D.C. and Md. (v.p.), University, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Twin City, Forsyth Country (Winston-Salem). *Home:* (legal) Winston-Salem, N.C. *Address:* 404 Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

KORNFELD, Joseph Saul, lecturer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

KORTRECHT, Augusta, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

KOSTER, Frederick Jacob, barrel mfr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 28, 1868; *s.* John L. and Berta Lisette (Wagener) K.; ed. high sch. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Ida Louise Field, of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, Mar. 12, 1908; children—Jane, Ann, Lisette, Louise. Began with Coos Bay Stave & Lumber Company, San Francisco, 1884; became superintendent, 1887, California Barrel Co. (now Calif. Barrel Co., Ltd.), pres. since 1905. Mem. Nat. Foreign Trade Council. Pres. San Francisco Chamber of Commerce (3 terms), also chmn. law and order com. same; mem. exec. com. San Francisco War Camp Community Service; chmn. San Francisco campaign for Armenian and Syrian relief, etc.; mem. European Relief Administration. Republican. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian (life), Olympic, San Francisco Commercial, Commonwealth. *Home:* 3383 Washington St. *Office:* Insurance Exchange Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

KOTANY, Ludwig; *b.* Szeged, Hungary, Sept. 5, 1860; *s.* Alexander and Marie Minna (Singer) K.; Ph.D., U. of Vienna, 1884; *m.* Orie L. Gregg, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 24, 1908 (died 1919). Came to U.S. 1891, naturalized citizen, 1896. Broker in stocks and bonds, St. Louis, many yrs.; sec. Corpn. Washington U., 1918-25; now student economics. Fellow Royal Economic Soc. (London); member Am. Economics Association, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* St. Louis Country. Writer on economic topics. *Home:* 6101 Kingshighway Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

KOUCHAKJI, Fahim Joseph, art collector; *b.* Aleppo, Syria, Mar. 17, 1886; *s.* George A. and Emilia (Sharki) K.; student École Grèque Episcopal St. Nicolas, Aleppo; studied banking, Credit Lyonnaise, Cairo, Egypt, 1904-09; unmarried. Mgr. Kouchakji Frères, Paris, New York and Aleppo, 1909-24; pres. Kouchakji Frères, New York, 1924-25. Mem. Metropolitan Mus. of Art. Catholic. *Author:* (with G. A. Eisen) Glass, 1927. Guardian of Great Chalice of Antioch since 1914; pub. of The Great Chalice of Antioch (2 vols.), 1925, and lecturer on that subject. Collector of Greek, Roman, Syrian, Persian and Arabic art, glass, pottery, etc. *Home:* 146 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.

KOUNTZE, Charles Thomas, banker; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Sept. 26, 1871; *s.* Herman and Elizabeth (Davis) K.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1889; Ph.B., Yale, 1892; *m.* May Burns, of Omaha, Feb. 5, 1896 (died Oct. 21, 1922); children—Herman Burns (dec.), Denman, Elinor; *m.* 2d, Maud Borupot, of St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 17, 1925. Began as clk., First Nat. Bank, Omaha; pres. same, 1907-14, chmn. bd. since 1914; v.p. First Trust Co., Omaha; partner Kountze Bros., New York. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Omaha, Omaha Country; Yale (New York). *Home:* 3925 Dewey Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Omaha, Neb.

KOUNTZE, Harold, banker; *b.* Denver, Colo., Sept. 2, 1885; *s.* Charles B. and Mary E. (Ensign) K.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1899-1903; A.B., Yale, 1907; *m.* Louise J. Bulkley, of Denver, Apr. 22, 1908; children—Eleanor, Mary Louise, Charles Bulkley (dec.), Nancy, Harold. Asst. cashier Colo. Nat. Bank, 1907-11, v.p. and chmn. bd., since 1911; dir. Denver Br. Federal Reserve Bank, Dist. No. 10; dir. Denver Dry Goods Co. Commd. ensign U.S.N., Great Lakes Naval Training Sta., 1918; chmn. Liberty Loan drives for Colo. and Denver; treas. combined War Work funds. Mem. bd. Colo. Mus. Natural History. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Wolf's Head (Yale). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Denver, University, Mile High, Cactus, Denver Country, Cherry Hills; Yale (New York). *Home:* 935 Washington St., Denver; (summer) South Denver, Colo. *Office:* Colorado National Bank, Denver, Colo.

KOUSSEVITZKY, Sergei (Alexandrovitch), conductor; *b.* Russia, July 26, 1874; *s.* Alexander and Anne (Barabeitchik) K.; grad., Master of Free Arts, Conservatory of Moscow, 1894; hon. Mus. Doc. from Brown University in 1926; LL.D., Harvard University, 1929; *m.* Nathalie Oushkoff, of Moscow, Sept. 8, 1905. Served as professor Conservatory of Moscow and as soloist (double bass) Imperial Theatre Orchestra; founder, 1910, and dir. until 1918, Koussevitzky Symphony Orchestra, of 85 musicians, making extensive tours in Russia, also 3 journeys in chartered steamer on the Volga River (2,300 miles); founded the "Concerts Koussevitzky" in Paris, 1920, and at various times conducted orchestras in Eng., Germany, Italy, Spain, etc.; condr. Boston Symphony Orchestra since Sept. 1924. Founder "Musical Editions," for Russian composers, 1909. Twice decorated by the Czar, 1903; Legion of Honor (French), 1924. *Clubs:* Tavern, Somerset (Boston). Composer: Concerto for Double Bass and Orchestra; many pieces for double bass and piano; transcriptions from classical works. *Address:* Rue du Conseiller Collignon, Paris, France (May-Oct.), or 50 Rockwood St., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass. (Oct.-May).

KOVARIK, Alois Francis, professor physics; *b.* Spillville, Ia., Mar. 8, 1880; *s.* Wenzel J. and Barbara (Mikesh) K.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1904, M.A. 1907, Ph.D., 1909; John Harling research fellow in physics and research in radioactivity, Victoria U., Eng., 1909-11, D.Sc., 1916; unmarried. Instr. Decorah Inst., 1896-1900; scholar in physics, 1902-04, instr., 1904-12, asst. prof., 1912-15, asso. prof., 1915-16, U. of Minn.; asst. prof. physics, 1916-21, asso. prof., 1921-25, prof., 1925—, Yale. Honorary M.A., Yale, 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S.; fellow Am. Phys. Soc.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Am. Meteorol. Soc., Société des Mathématiciens et des Physiciens of Czechoslovakia (hon.), Société Française de Physique, Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega, Acacia; mem. Radioactivity Congress, Brussels, 1910. Recipient Medal of Karlova Universita, Prague, 1925. Mem. Com. National Research Council. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Country. Researches in radioactivity, and ionization of gases, statis. methods in studying Alpha, Beta Gamma and X rays, problem of the age of the earth, pub. in Philosophical Mag., Le Radium, Phys. Rev., Bull. Nat. Research Council, Procs. Royal Soc., etc. Active with Com. on Pub. Information; the submarine problem; instrn. of radio engrs. U.S.A., World War. *Address:* Sloane Laboratory, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

KOYL, Charles Herschel, engineer; *b.* Amherstburg, Ont., Aug. 14, 1855; *s.* Rev. Ephraim Lillie and Frances (Culp) K.; A.B., Victoria Coll., Cobourg, Ont., 1877; post-grad. student Johns Hopkins, 1879-81, fellow in physics, 1881-83; *m.* Georgiana Thacher Washburn, of Washington, Nov. 6, 1885; *m.* 2d, Adèle T. Sanford, of New York, Apr. 27, 1901. Physical science master Wesleyan Coll., Stanstead, Que., 1877-79; head dept. mathematics and physics, high sch., Washington, 1885-87; prof. physics, Swarthmore Coll., 1887-89; v.p. Nat. Switch & Signal Co., 1889-91; pres. Nat. Drying Co., 1891-93; scientific asst. to Col. Waring, commr. street cleaning, New York, 1895-96; mgr. Automatic Banjo Co., New York, 1896-99; mgr. Indus-

trial Water Co., 1899-1902; consulting practice: engr. water service G.N. Ry., 1912-19, and of C., M.& St.P.Ry. since 1919. Contbr. to leading technical journals on problems in physics and engineering—notably on The Action of Small Particles of Solid Matter on Light Waves, and on railway signaling, city wastes and ashes disposal, and water purification. Delegate to Internat. Congress of Electricians, Phila., 1884. John Scott Legacy Medal, Franklin Inst., for invention of the parabolic semaphore, 1889. Mem. St. Paul Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs. *Home:* 6800 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* C., M., St.P. & P. Ry., Chicago, Ill.

KRAFFT, Carl R., artist; *b.* Reading, O., Aug. 23, 1884; *s.* Rev. Carl F. and Katherine (Meier) K.; ed. Elmhurst (Ill.) College; studied art at Art Institute, Fine Arts Academy and the Palette and Chisel Club, all of Chicago, Ill.; *m.* Charlotte Lau, of Chicago, Aug. 21, 1907; children—Hazel Francis, Gladys Charlotte. Landscape and figure painter; exhibited at Art Inst. Chicago, Nat. Acad. Fine Arts (New York), Acad. Fine Arts (Phila.), Carnegie Inst. Exhbn. (Pittsburgh), Herron Art Inst. (Indianapolis), St. Louis Art League, also at Kansas City, Omaha, Minneapolis, etc. Awards: Englewood prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1915; Municipal Art League prize, 1916; honorable mention, Artists' Guild, Chicago, 1918; Fine Arts Bldg. prize, Artists' Guild, 1918; Logan medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1920; bronze medal, Peoria Exhbn., 1920; silver medal, Chicago Soc. Artists, 1921; first Logan medal and $500, Art Inst. Chicago, 1925; Harry A. Frank prize (figure composition) Art Inst. Chicago, 1925; medal of Honor, Allied Artists of America, 1926. Mem. Soc. Ozark Painters, Chicago Soc. Artists, Austin, Oak Park and River Forest Art League (pres.), Palette and Chisel Club. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* 416 N. Harvey Av., Oak Park, Ill.

KRAFKA, Joseph, Jr., prof. zoölogy; *b.* Ottumwa, Ia., Aug. 14, 1890; *s.* Joseph and Anna Marie (Huber) K.; B.S., Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1914, M.A., 1915; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1919; *m.* Bessie Belle Harsch, of Ottumwa, June 25, 1916; children—Katherine, Joseph Franklyn. Prof. zoölogy, and head of dept., U. of Ga., 1919-26; prof. anatomy, med. dept. same univ., since 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Entomol. Soc. America, Ga. State Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Pi Epsilon. Democrat. Methodist. Contbr. series of papers dealing with insect anatomy. *Home:* 1435 Heath St., Augusta, Ga.

KRAFT, Arthur Carl, tenor; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1888; *s.* Oscar Hermann and Cacelia (Schotte) K.; LL.B., Kent Coll. Law, 1913; studied music Chicago and New York; unmarried. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1913. Concert tenor; v.p. Columbia Sch. of Music, Chicago. Served as pvt. U.S.A., World War. Mem. Symphonia Soc., Phi Alpha Delta. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Bohemian (New York). *Home:* 1518 Dearborn Parkway, Chicago, Ill. *Address:* 149 W. 85th St., New York, N.Y.

KRAFT, James Lewis; *b.* Stevensville, Ont., Can., Nov. 11, 1874; *s.* George Franklin and Minerva (Tripp) K.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Pauline Elizabeth Platt, of Chicago, Ill., June 2, 1909; 1 dau., Edith Lucile. Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1911. Settled in Chicago, 1905, and became identified with cheese business; organized corpn., 1909; now chmn. bd. Phenix Cheese Corpn., Kraft Cheese Co., Kraft-MacLaren Cheese Co., Ltd. (Can.). Invented pasteurizing process as applied to cheese industry. Trustee Bapt. Theol. Sem., Chicago. Republican. *Clubs:* Hamilton, City, Mid-Day, Chicago Yacht (Chicago); Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* 6324 Kenmore Av. *Office:* 402 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

KRÁL, Josef Jiri, commercial economist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

KRAMER, Frederick Ferdinand, clergyman; *b.* Erie, Pa., July 13, 1861; *s.* Frederick and Elizabeth (Roehm) K.; B.A., Trinity College, Conn., 1889, M.A., 1893, D.D., 1913; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1891; Ph.D., U. of Colo., 1896; *m.* Ada Josephine Sprague, of Hartford, Conn., Oct. 29, 1891; children—Frederick Sprague, John Spalding, Paul Stevens, Elizabeth. Deacon and priest, 1891, P.E. Ch.; rector St. John's Ch., Boulder, Colo., 1891-96, All Saints Ch., Denver, 1896-1912; warden and prof. O.T. and Semitic langs., Seabury Div. Sch., since 1912. Dep. to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1898, 1904, 10; pres. Standing Com. Diocese of Minn. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Author:* Supremacy of the Bible, 1908. *Address:* Faribault, Minn.

KRAMER, George Washington, retired architect. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

KRAMER, Harold Morton, author; *b.* Frankfort, Ind., Apr. 28, 1873; *s.* Philip Edward and Mary Anne (Choate) K.; grad. Frankfort High Sch., 1891; *m.* Nora Lee, of Frankfort, Sept. 6, 1897. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Hearts and the Cross, 1906; Gayle Langford, 1907; The Castle of Dawn, 1908; The Chrysalis, 1909; The Rugged Way, 1911; With Seeing Eyes, 1919; also short stories and photoplays. Public lecturer. Officer in Spanish-Am. War, 1898; served with Y.M.C.A. in France, World War, 1917-18. *Home:* Frankfort, Ind.

KRAMER, John F., federal prohibition commr.; *b.* Butler, Richland Co., O., Feb. 10, 1869; *s.* Jonathan and Sarah C. (Niman) K.; A.B., Ohio Northern U., 1892; LL.B., Ohio State U., 1902; *m.* Emma Maglott, of Richland Co., O., July 31, 1895; children—Helen M., John F., Dorothy N. Began practice at Mansfield, 1902; mem. 4th Constl. Conv., Ohio, 1912; mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 2 terms, 1913-17 (dem. floor leader, 1913-15); spl. counsel to Joseph McGhee, atty. gen. of Ohio, 1917-19; federal prohibition commr. Nov. 17, 1919-June 1921; mem. Bd. Edn., Mansfield. Trustee Ohio Northern U. Active worker in Ch. and S.S. Lutheran. Mason, K.P. *Home:* Mansfield, O.

KRAMER, Simon Pendleton, surgeon; *b.* Cincinnati, Jan. 1, 1868; *s.* Jacob and Emma (Bloom) K.; grad. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, 1885; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio, 1888; post-grad. work U. of Göttingen, 1889, U. of Berlin, 1890, Univ. Coll., London, 1893; *m.* Minnie Halle; children—Victor Horsley, Simon Paul. Engaged in practice of medicine, Cincinnati, 1888—; prof. principles of surgery, U. of Cincinnati, Oct. 1909—; surgeon to Cincinnati Hosp., Nov. 1910—. Maj. and brigade surgeon, U.S.V., in Spanish-Am. War, Aug. 11, 1898-Oct. 31, 1899; served in Havana, during Am. occupation as comdg. officer Mil. Hosp., etc. Pres. Acad. Medicine of Cincinnati, 1904-05; 1st pres. Cincinnati Soc. Med. Research; mem. Am. Neurol Assn. *Author:* of various memoirs on Surgery and Physiology of Central Nervous System. Maj. M.C., U.S.A., World War. *Office:* 826 Glenwood Av., Cincinnati, Ohio.

KRAMMES, Emma Ruess (Mrs. Benaiah B. Krammes); *b.* Tiffin, O., Apr. 22, 1864; *d.* Anton J. and Caroline (Bloom) Ruess; B.S., Heidelberg Coll., 1882; *m.* Benaiah B. Krammes, of Peru, Ind., May 22, 1884; 1 son, Russell Ruess. Pres. Woman's Missionary Soc., Tiffin Classis, Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1897-1903; pres. Woman's Missionary Union, "Golden Jubilee," 1910-12; editor woman's sect. "Outlook of Missions," 1910-13; pres. Woman's Missionary Soc., Ohio Synod Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1911-14; corr. sec. Woman's Missionary Soc. Gen. Synod Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1902-20, pres., 1920-26, 1st v.p. 1926—; rep. corr. to Interdenom. Missionary Federation and Council, 1914-20; rep. to Conf. of Foreign Missions Bds. in U.S. and Can., to Federation of Woman's Bds. of Foreign Missions in U.S. and Can., also to Council of Women for Home Missions, and Council for Home Missions; mem. Joint Com. on Indian and Negro Welfare, and Joint Com. of United Missions in Mesopotamia. Leader and teacher of mission study classes at denom. summer conferences and institutes, and interdenom. City Mission federations. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Author of pageant, "Famous Women of the Reformed Church"; etc. *Home:* Tiffin, O.

KRANS, Horatio Sheafe, author; *b.* Boston, Dec. 9, 1872; *s.* Rev. Edward H. and Charlotte (Sheafe) K.; A.B., Columbia, 1894, Ph.D., 1903. Engaged in lit. work for mags. and revs. and editorial work, 1900—. Lit. adviser to G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1905-08; to Sturgis & Walton Co., 1909-13; asso. editor Internat. Year Book, 1913-15; on contributing staff of New Internat. Encyclopedia, 1913-16; editorial staff Harper's Magazine, 1916; director Columbia University War Service Bureau, Paris, 1918-19; associate director American Univ. Union, Paris, since 1920. *Clubs:* Authors, Columbia Univ. (New York), Cercle de la Renaissance Française. *Author:* Irish Life in Irish Fiction, 1903; William Butler Yeats and the Irish Literary Revival, 1904; Oliver Goldsmith, a Critical Biography (in Vol. I of Turks Head Edition of the Works of Goldsmith), 1907; Handbook for American Students in France, 1926. Editor: Lincoln Tribute Book, 1909; English Love Poems, 1909; The Lost Art of Conversation, 1911. Asso. editor The World's Wit and Humor (10 vols.), 1906. *Home:* Plainfield, N.J. *Address:* American University Union, 173 Boul. St. Germain, Paris, France.

KRAPP, George Philip, author, unlv. prof.; *b.* Cincinnati, Sept. 1, 1872; *s.* Martin and Louisa (Adams) K.; A.B., Wittenberg Coll., 1894, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., 1899; married; 3 children. Instr. English, Horace Mann Sch., New York, 1897-98, Teachers Coll. and Columbia U., 1897-1907; adj. prof. English, Columbia, 1907-08; prof. English, U. of Cincinnati, 1908-10; prof. English, Columbia, since July 1910. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, American Dialect Soc., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Andreas and the Fates of the Apostles, 1906; The Elements of English Grammar, 1908; Modern English—Its Growth and Present Use, 1909; In Oldest England, 1912; The Rise of English Literary Prose, 1915; Pronunciation of Standard English in America, 1919; Tales of True Knights, 1921; First Lessons in Speech Improvement, 1922; The Kitchen Porch, 1923; America, 1924; The English Language in America, 2 vols., 1925; Comprehensive Guide to Good English, 1927; The Knowledge of English, 1927; Anglo-Saxon Reader, 1929. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

KRASS, Nathan, rabbi; *b.* Odessa, Russia, Aug. 1, 1879; *s.* Paul and Rebecca (Lempart) K.; B.L., U. of Cincinnati; B.H.L., Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1899, rabbi, 1903; post-grad. work, Harvard and U. of Chicago; Litt.D., Owensboro (Ky.) Coll., 1909; *m.* Eda Keller, of Cleveland, Ohio, June 21, 1906. Pastorates, Donaldsville, La., 1899, Muncie, Ind., 1900-03; Owensboro, Ky., 1903-07, Lafayette, Ind., 1907-08, Rochester, N.Y., 1908-10, Temple Israel, Brooklyn, 1910-18, Central Synagogue, N.Y. City, 1918-23, Temple Emanuel, N.Y. City, June 1, 1923—. Prof. homiletics, Jewish Inst. of Religion, New York; lecturer for Pond Lyceum Bur., Chautauqua, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, also before colleges and societies on religious, edul. and civic themes. Chmn. edul. bd. Hebrew Edul. Soc., Brooklyn; dir. Juvenile Probation Assn.; founder and head of Brownsville Forum. Mem. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis, Jewish Historical Soc., N.Y. City Liberal Ministers' Assn. Toured U.S. in behalf Liberty bond sale, 1917-21; toured country as only rabbi among group of 100 on behalf of the Hebrew Union Coll., 1920; traveled in France, Austria, Roumania, Bessarabia, Bukovina, Poland, Russia, 1919-21; studied pogrom and food problems as spl. del. and exec. mem. Joint Distribution Com.; exec. mem. Am. Jewish Relief Com. Toured U.S. on behalf Jefferson Memorial Fund, 1923. *Home:* 33 E. 70th St., New York, N.Y.

KRATZ, Henry Elton, educator; Oct. 14, 1849-Aug. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KRATZ, John Aubel; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 20, 1884; *s.* John and Jennie Elizabeth (Aubel) K.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1906; *m.* Mary Luella Hunter, of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 25, 1913; children—Jean Aubel, Elinor Hunter, John Hunter, Martha Bacon. Instr. and head Dept. of Commerce, Baltimore City Coll., until 1920; chief of Civilian Rehabilitation Div., Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., since 1921. Mem. Nat. Rehabilitation Assn., Am. Vocational Assn. Protestant. *Author:* Standard Shorthand, 1916; Vocational Rehabilitation in the United States, 1927. *Home:* 4302 Springdale Av., Baltimore, Md. *Address:* 200 New Jersey Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

KRAUS, Adolf, lawyer; Feb. 26, 1850-Oct. 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KRAUS, Charles August, chemist; *b.* Knightsville, Ind., Aug. 15, 1875; *s.* John Henry and Elizabeth (Schaefer) K.; B.S., U. of Kan., 1898; post-grad. work same, 1898-99; fellow in physics, Johns Hopkins, 1899-1900; research fellow, U. of Kan., 1900-01; Ph.D., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1908; *m.* Frederica Feitshans, of Kansas City, Mo., June 9, 1902; children—Charles Newton, Mary Elizabeth, Berkeley, Douglas Lawrence. Instructor physics, U. of Calif., 1901-04; research asst. and asso. in physical chemistry, 1904-12, asst. prof., 1912-14, Mass. Inst. Tech.; prof. chemistry and dir. chem. labs., Clark U., 1914-24; prof. chemistry and dir. research in chem., Brown U., since 1924. Consulting chemist Bur. of Mines, 1918, Chem. Warfare Service, 1918-19, Fixed Nitrogen Research Lab., 1922—. Mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electro-Chem.

Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Xi; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Nat. Acad. of Sciences. Nichols Medalist, 1923. *Author:* Electrically Conducting Systems. Contbr. numerous articles on original research to tech. mags. Inventions relating to electrical apparatus, glasses and chemical processes. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Chemists (New York); University (Providence). *Home:* 92 Keene St., Providence, R.I., and Princeton, Mass.

KRAUS, Edward Henry, educator, mineralogist; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Dec. 1, 1875; *s.* John Erhardt and Rosa Kocher (Knobel) K.; B.S., Syracuse U., 1896, M.S., 1897, Sc.D., 1920; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1901; *m.* Lena Margaret Hoffman, of Syracuse, June 24, 1902; children—Margaret Anna, Edward Hoffman (dec.), John Daniel. Asst. in mineralogy and German, 1896-97, instr., 1897-99, 1901-02, asso. prof. mineralogy, 1902, prof. geology and chemistry, summers, 1903, 04, Syracuse U.; head dept. science, Central High Sch., Syracuse, 1902-04; asst. prof. mineralogy, 1904-06, jr. prof., 1906-07, mineralogy and petrography, 1907-08, prof. and dir. mineral. lab., 1908-19, prof. crystallography and mineralogy, and dir. Mineral. Lab., 1919—, sec., 1908-10, acting dean, 1911-15, dean summer session, 1915—, acting dean 1920-23, dean since 1923, Coll. of Pharmacy, U. of Mich. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Mineral. Soc. America (pres. 1920); mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Optical Soc. America, Mich. Acad. Science (pres. 1920), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Pharm. Assn., Am. Assn. Colleges of Pharmacy (pres. 1925-26), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Rho Chi. Methodist. *Author:* Essentials of Crystallography, 1906; Descriptive Mineralogy, 1911; Tables for the Determination of Minerals (with W. F. Hunt), 1911; Mineralogy (with W. F. Hunt), 1920; Gems and Gem Materials (with E. F. Holden), 1925; also numerous articles in scientific and ednl. jours., U.S. and abroad. *Home:* Arlington Boul., Ann Arbor, Mich.

KRAUS, E(zra) J(acob), botanist; *b.* Ingham Co., Mich., Mar. 19, 1885; *s.* Christian and Katherine (Baumgras) K.; B.S., Mich. State Agrl. Coll., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1917; unmarried. Prof. hort. research, Ore. Agrl. Coll., 1909-18, dean Coll. Letters and Science, 1918-19; prof. applied botany, University of Wis., 1919-27; prof. botany, Univ. of Chicago, 1927—. Mem. Am. Soc. Hort. Science (pres. 1927), Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Bot. Soc. America, Entomol. Soc. Washington, Am. Soc. Plant Physiology (pres. 1928), Phi Beta Kappa; fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. Researches in reproduction and metabolism in plants of economic importance. *Home:* 6122 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

KRAUS, Milton, ex-congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

KRAUS-BOELTÉ, Maria, kindergartner. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

KRAUSE, Allen Kramer, M.D., medical research; *b.* Lebanon, Pa., Feb. 13, 1881; *s.* George Derr and Jeanie Julia (Kramer) K.; A.B., Brown U., 1901; grad. student in biology, same univ., 1901-03, A.M., 1902; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1907; *m.* Clara Fletcher, of Providence, R.I., Oct. 10, 1906; children—Gregory, Francis, Fletcher. Asst. and instr. pathology, Johns Hopkins, 1907-09; asst. dir. Saranac (N.Y.) Lab., 1909-16; asso. prof. medicine and dir. Kenneth Dows Tuberculosis Research Labs., Johns Hopkins, 1916-29; in charge Tuberculosis Dispensary, Johns Hopkins Hosp., and asso. phys. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1916-29; pres. The Desert Sanatorium, Tucson, Ariz., 1929—; clin. prof. medicine, Stanford U., 1929—. Mng. editor Am. Rev. of Tuberculosis, 1916, editor since 1922; editor Am. sect. of "Tubercle" (London) since 1924; collaborator, Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose (Berlin), Seuchenbekämpfung (Vienna), Arch. Med.-Chirurg. de l'Appareil Respiratoire (Paris); lecturer Trudeau School of Tuberculosis, 1916-29; counsellor Med. Council U.S. Veterans Bur. since 1924. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. Clin. Investigation, Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathologists, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Internat. Union Against Tuberculosis, Am. Soc. Med. Editors, Assn. Study Internal Secretions, Harvey Soc. (hon.), Los Angeles Clin. and Path. Soc. (hon.), Bronx County (N.Y.) Med. Soc. (hon.), Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha; fellow Am. Coll. Phys., A.A.A.S. emocrat. Protestant. *Author:* Rest and Other Things, 1922; Environment and Resistance in Tuberculosis, 1923; The Evolution of Tubercle, 1927; also numerous articles on tuberculosis. Contbr. to Nelson's Loose Leaf System of Medicine, Osler's Modern Medicine, Cecil's Text-Book of Medicine, and to Ency. Britannica. *Address:* The Desert Sanatorium, Tucson, Ariz.

KRAUSE, Carl Albert, educator; Nov. 7, 1872-June 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KRAUSE, Louise B., librarian; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich.; *d.* Ustick O. and Mary (King) K.; student McGill U., Montreal, Can., 1892-96; grad. Ill. State Library Sch., 1898. Library organizer, 1898-1903; asst. librarian and instr. in library methods, Tulane U., 1903-09; librarian, H. M. Byllesby & Co., Chicago, since 1909. Spl. lecturer, U. of Chicago Sch. of Commerce, 1916-18. Mem. A.L.A. (exec. bd.), Chicago Library Club (ex-pres.), The Cordon Club. *Author:* The Business Library, 1921; Better Business Libraries, 1922. Lecturer to library schs. and contbr. to library and tech. periodicals. *Home:* 5330 Kimbark Av. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

KRAUSÉ, Lyda Farrington ("Barbara Yechton"), author; *b.* St. Croix, Danish W.I.; *d.* Thomas Murray and Mary (Panchen) K.; ed. pvt. schs. On editorial staff The Churchman, New York, 1890-1901, also reader for publishing houses. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Christine's Inspiration, 1892; Gentle-Heart Stories, 1894; Ingleside, 1893; Little Saint Hilary, 1893; Two Knights Errant, 1894; A Matter of Honor, 1894; Scaramouche, 1897; Toinette, 1897; We Ten—or, Story of the Roses, 1896; Derick, 1897; A Lovable Crank—or, More Leaves from the Roses, 1898; A Young Savage, 1899; Fortune's Boats, 1900; A Little Turning Aside, 1898; Young Mrs. Teddy, 1901; Molly, 1902; Honor D'Everel, 1903; Some Adventures of Jack and Jill, 1905; Sunday Talks with Boys and Girls, 1905; Two Young Americans, 1912; In the Bundle of Life (photoplay), 1921. *Home:* "Redwood," Princeton, N.J.

KRAUSE, Rudolph, lumberman; *b.* Schlawe, Germany, June 26, 1863; ed. common schs., Germany; *m.* Della Alma Sherard, of Homer, La., Oct. 8, 1895; children—Elizabeth Anna (Mrs. J. A. Partridge), Rudolph Edward, Alma Augusta (Mrs. H. E. Foster), Karl James. Came to U.S., 1881, naturalized citizen, 1889. Began in lumber business at Lake Charles, La., 1882; pres. and treas. Perkins & Miller Lumber Co., 1895-1906, Krause & Managan Lumber Co. since 1906, Lake Charles Trust & Savings Bank since 1921; chmn. bd. Lake Charles Rice Milling Co.; pres. Krause & Managan, Inc., Houston River Canal Co.; v.p. Peavy-Byrnes Lumber Co., Krause-Foster Co., Inc., Murray-Brooks Hardware Co., Christie & Eastern R.R. Treas. Lake Charles Chapter Am. Red Cross since 1917; pres. Lake Charles Chamber Commerce, 1924; trustee Masonic Orphans Home, Alexandria, La. Democrat. Lutheran. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, Woodman, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Hoo-Hoo. *Home:* 3115 Shell Beach Drive. *Office:* 1823 S. Ryan St., Lake Charles, La.

KRAUSS, Elmer Frederick, theologian; *b.* Kraussdale, Lehigh Co., Pa., Sept. 7, 1862; *s.* Isaac Yeakle and Theodora Rosalie (Waage) K.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Pa., 1884, A.M., 1887, D.D., 1903; grad. Phila. Luth. Theol. Sem., 1887; *m.* Irene E. Hartzell, of Allentown, Pa., Oct. 27, 1887 (died Jan. 1903); children—Irene Theodora (Mrs. D. E. Bosserman), Paul Hartzell, Harold Frederick, Ruth Sarah (Mrs. H. A. Bosch); *m.* 2d, Emma A. King, of Pittsburgh, Sept. 20, 1904. Ordained ministry Evang. Luth. Ch., 1887; pastor Homestead, Pa., 1887-92, Minneapolis, Minn., 1892-94, Leechburg, Pa., 1894-1900; prof. N.T. exegesis, Evang. Luth. Theol. Sem., Chicago, since 1900, acting pres., 1913-15, pres., 1915-20, dean Extra-Mural Dept., 1922—. Mem. Chicago br. Soc. Bibl. Research. *Club:* University (Chicago). *Home:* 1618 S. 11th Av., Maywood, Ill.

KRAUSS, William, M.D.; *b.* Reichholdsmühle, nr. Kaiserslautern, Germany, June 13, 1861; *s.* William and Barbara (Müller) K.; came to America, 1874; Ph.G., with honors, Md. Coll. Pharmacy (U. of Md.), 1883; Memphis Hosp. Med. Coll., 1886-87; med. dept. Washington U., 1887-88; M.D., Memphis Hosp. Med. Coll., 1889; post-grad. in univs. of Europe and America; *m.* Mary Louise, *d.* late Judge Nathaniel Baxter, of Nashville, Dec. 24, 1912 (died Feb. 12, 1914); *m.* 2d, Margaret Veronica, *d.* William Curdy, of Phila., Apr. 13, 1918 (she died July 15, 1928). Specialized in teaching and research. Served as secretary of the Memphis Board of Health, 1890-93; actg. asst. surgeon, U.S. Pub. Health and Marine Hosp. Service, as diagnostician, during yellow fever epidemic, 1897-98 and 1905; vis. pathologist, 1891-1907, visiting phys., 1901-07, pathologist, 1917-19, St. Joseph's Hosp.; consultant in tropical med. Memphis Gen. and Baptist hosps.; asst. demonstrator in anatomy, 1889-91, teacher chemistry, histology, etc., 1891-1903, Memphis Hospital Medical Coll.; an organizer, 1906, and prof. pathology and tropical medicine, 1906-09, Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, Memphis; dean and prof. pathology, clin. branch, med. dept. Univ. of Miss., Vicksburg, 1909-10; prof. tropical medicine and bacteriology, Coll. of Medicine (successor to Coll. Physicians and Surgeons), U. of Tenn., 1910-29 (emeritus). Chmn. Tenn. Pellagra Commn., 1912. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Phys.; mem. Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Nat. Malaria Com. (chmn. 1929—), Southern Med. Assn., Chi Zeta Chi. *Home:* Altadena, Calif.

KRAUTHOFF, Charles Rieseck, army officer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 6, 1863; enlisted as pvt. in Light Battery F, 2d F.A., Aug. 13, 1884; apptd. 2d lt., 14th Inf., July 31, 1891; grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1895. 1st lt. 14th Inf., April 26, 1898; promoted through grades to brig. gen. Q.M.C., Oct. 1, 1918; retired Dec. 7, 1922. Asst. q.m. gen., July 15, 1919. D.S.M. (U.S.A.); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgium); Officer Legion of Honor (France); Officer Order of the Crown (Roumania); Officer Order of the White Eagle (Serbia); Order of St. Sava (Serbs, Croates and Slovenes); medal for bravery (Montenegro). *Address:* Adj. General's Office, Washington, D.C.

KREBS, Stanley LeFevre, author, lecturer; *b.* Waynesboro, Pa., Feb. 14, 1864; *s.* Walter Edmund (D.D.) and Isabella (LeFevre) K.; studied music and composition, Boston Conservatory of Music, 1883; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1886, A.M., 1892; Dr. Psychology, Chicago Sch. of Psychology, 1889; graduate Eastern Theology Seminary of Reform Church in U.S., 1890; *m.* Marjorie Main, of Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 2, 1921. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1890; organized St. Andrew's Ch., Reading, Pa., 1890; pastor First Ch., Greensburg, Pa., 1901; prepared curriculum and textbooks, also lecturer for the Am. Univ. of Trade, founded by John Wanamaker, 1907-1911; since 1907 pres. Inst. of Mercantile Art, Inc., conductor of business insts. under auspices city chambers of commerce; admitted to Episcopal orders, 1927. Mem. Soc. for Psychical Research (London), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Episcopal. *Clubs:* Advertising, American Greeters. *Author:* Poverty's Factory, 1895; Twin Demons, or the Psychology of Fear and Worry, 1903; The Law of Suggestion, 1905; The Buyer's Art, 1912; Salesmanship, 1913; LifiL, 1923; The Cries from the Cross, 1928. Lecturer in lyceum and chautauqua courses and for trade conventions. *Home:* Hotel Langwell, New York, N.Y.

KREECK, George Lewis, diplomat; *b.* Clifton, Kan., Sept. 30, 1882; *s.* Lewis and Emma Ellen (Timmons) K.; ed. pub. schs. and U. of Kan. (non-grad.); *m.* Ethel Frances Robinson, of Clay Center, Kan., Oct. 4, 1916; 1 dau., Harriet Ellen (dec.). Long in banking business in Kan.; 1st v.p. Nat. Reserve Life Ins. Co.; mayor of Lawrence, Kan., 7 yrs.; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Paraguay, Mar. 18, 1925; del. to 2d Internat. Conf. of Am. History and Geography, 1926. First chmn. Am. Red Cross, Douglas County, Kan., World War, and active speaker in war loan campaign. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, University Memorial Bd. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Address:* Am. Legation, Asuncion, Paraguay.

KREGER, Edward Albert, army officer; *b.* nr. Keota, Ia., May 31, 1868; *s.* William (8th Ia. Vol. Inf., 1861-66) and Johanna H. K.; B.Sc., Ia. State Coll., 1890; grad. U.S. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1905; grad. U.S. Army Staff Coll., 1906; *m.* Laura Mae Roddis, of Cherokee, Ia., 1891; 1 dau., Vera Mae (wife of J. Huntington Hills, U.S.A.). Cadet pvt., sergt., 1st sergt., 1st lt., capt. and maj. Ia. State Coll. Cadet Corps, 1886-1890; practiced law at Cherokee; capt. and maj., Ia. N.G., 1892-98. Capt. 52d Ia. Vol. Inf., Apr.-Oct. 1898; 1st lt. and capt. 39th U.S. Vol. Inf., 1899-1901; commd. 1st lt. inf., U.S. Army, Feb. 2, 1901; promoted through grades to col., June 4, 1920; brig.-gen. (temp.),

February 1918-June 1920; appointed maj. gen., judge advocate gen., Nov. 16, 1928. Served with the 39th Inf. in Luzon, P.I., 1899-1901; with 28th Inf. in Luzon and Mindanao, 1901-03; instr. law, Army Staff Coll., Ft. Leavenworth, and asst. to secretary of state and justice, and head of provisional bur. of elections, Provisional Govt. of Cuba, 1906-09; judge advocate Dept. of Colo., 1909-11; in judge advocate general's office, War Dept., 1911-14; prof. law, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1914-17; asst. to provost marshal gen. of U.S., May 1917-Feb. 1918; acting judge advocate gen. for A.E.F. in Europe, Mar. 1918-Mar. 1919; acting judge advocate gen. U.S. Army, Mar. 1919-Oct. 1921; in judge advocate general's office, War Dept., 1921-24; judge advocate 3rd Corps Area, 1924-25; legal adviser to president of Plebiscitary Commn., Tacna-Arica Arbitration, S. America, 1925-27; judge advocate 2d Corps Area, 1927-28. Decorated D.S.C. "for extraordinary heroism" in action nr. Bay, Laguna, P.I., Mar. 10, 1900; D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services" as acting judge advocate gen., A.E.F., World War. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* Cherokee, Ia. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

KREHBIEL, Edward (Benjamin); *b.* Summerfield, Ill., Nov. 16, 1878; *s.* of Christian and Susanna (Ruth) Krehbiel; A.B., U. of Kan., 1902; studied at Harvard, and École des Chartes, Paris; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1906; *m.* Mary L. Billings, of Dover, Del., Apr. 14, 1905; children—Christine, Martha, Susannah Ruth. Asso. and instr., U. of Chicago, 1906-09; asso. prof. European history, 1909-12, prof., 1912-21, Stanford; prof. same, Columbia U. Summer Sch., 1911-12, 1914-16, at Summer School U. of Southern Calif., 1917, 19; research work at Washington, D.C., 1915-16. Investigator with "The Inquiry," 1917-18; dir. speakers' bur., and historian, U.S. Food Administration for Calif., 1918; publicity mgr., 1919-21, mdse. mgr., 1921-25, Weinstock, Lubin & Co., Sacramento, Calif.; New York mdse. mgr. of J. L. Hudson Co. of Detroit, 1925-26; retail stores mgr. The Gorham Co., New York, 1926-29; gen. mgr. and treas. Gorham, Inc., 1929. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Kan. 1902, Chicago 1906), Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* City, New York Advertising, New York Sales Managers', Arts-in-Trades Club, Century, Hommocks Country. *Author:* The Interdict, 1909; Syllabus of Lectures on International Conciliation (with David Starr Jordan), 1912; Nationalism, War and Society, 1916; Geographic Influences in British Elections, 1916. Translator of Luchaire's Social France at the Time of Philip Augustus, 1912. *Home:* New Rochelle, N.Y.

KREIDER, Aaron Shenk, congressman; June 26, 1863-June 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KREIDER, Charles Daniel, educator, editor; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Dec. 29, 1867; *s.* William Eugene and Mary Josephine (Demuth) K.; A.B., Moravian Coll. and Theol. Sem., Bethlehem, Pa., 1892; *m.* Emily Augusta Hammer of Phila., June 29, 1898 (now dec.); children—Alice Hammer (dec.), Josephine Hammer, Albert Hammer (dec.). Instr. Nazareth Hall, 1890-96; instr. Moravian College, and Moravian Seminary and Coll. for Women, Bethlehem, 1896-97; asst. prin., 1897-98, prin., 1898-1912, Linden Hall Sem., also treas. same; pastor Schoeneck Moravian Congregation, Nazareth, 1912-14; editor, The Moravian, official organ, 1913—; vice prin. Nazareth Hall, 1914-18; exec. sec. Denominational U.S. Service (war) Commn., 1918-20; pastor V. Moravian Congregation, Phila., 1918-20; recording sec. Provincial Elders' Conf. (governing board of the Moravian Church in America, Northern Province) since 1922; secretary Society for Propagating the Gospel (oldest incorporated missionary soc. in U.S.), since 1922, also editor annual vol. of "Proceedings" of same; sec. Synod and editor journal, Eastern Dist., Northern Province, Moravian Ch. in America, 1924; also sec. Synod and editor journal, Northern Province (U.S. and Canada), 1925; editor The Moravian Missionary (monthly) since 1926; sec. bd. Moravian Coll. and Theol. Sem., Larger Life Foundation Committee; member Religious Education Board, Popular Literature Com., and Larger Life Com., Moravian Church. Deacon, 1898, presbyter, 1908, Moravian Church. Republican. Sec.-treas. Moravian Ednl. Assn., 1911-18; president local Dickens Fellowship, 1914-18. Author papers and contbns. on ednl. and hist. subjects. Pub. U.S. Service edit., 187th ann. vol. Moravian Daily Texts. *Home:* Nazareth, Pa.

KREISINGER, Henry, mech. engr.; *b.* Radnice, Czechoslovakia, Feb. 17, 1876; *s.* Emanuel and Maria (Milota) K.; came to U.S., 1891; prep. edn., West Div. High Sch. and Lewis Inst., Chicago; B.S. in M.E., U. of Ill., 1904, M.E., 1906; *m.* Ella M. Zaloudek, of Chicago, May 6, 1905; children—Robert Henry, Helen Catharine, Elizabeth Caroline, Emily Mildred (dec.). Assistant engineer U.S. Geol. Survey, technologic br., 1904-10; fuel engr. Clinchfield Fuel Co., Spartanburg, S.C., 1910-13; fuel engr. U.S. Bur. Mines, 1913-20; research engr. Combustion Engring. Corpn., New York, since 1920. Assisted in developing the use of powdered coal for steam boilers. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi. Awarded Chanute medal for best paper on a mech. engring. subject, Western Soc. Engrs., 1907. Republican. Free Thinker. Author of abt. 20 bulls. and tech. papers pub. by U.S. Geol. Survey and U.S. Bur. Mines; also numerous papers on engring. subjects. *Home:* Piermont, N.Y. *Address:* Combustion Engineering Corpn., 200 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

KREISLER, Fritz, violinist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Feb. 2, 1875; won first prize and gold medal, Vienna Conservatory, at 10, and Premier Prix de Rome, Paris Conservatory, at 12; toured America with Moritz Rosenthal, pianist, 1888-89; returned to Vienna to complete studies in Gymnasium; *m.* Harriet, *d.* George P. Lies, N.Y. City, 1902. Début, Berlin, 1899; revisited U.S. same yr. and achieved remarkable success; first appearance in London, 1901, and since played in leading cities of Europe, and frequently en tour in U.S. Owns one of the most valuable violins in the world—the Josef Guarnerius del Gesu of 1737. *Author:* Four Weeks in the Trenches—the War Story of a Violinist, 1915. Capt. in Austrian army; served at the front at beginning of war, 1914-15; wounded and granted leave of absence; resumed concert tours in U.S.; canceled engagements early in 1918, during period of the war.*

KREISMANN, Frederick Herman, mayor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

KREJCI, Milo William, metallurgical engr.; *b.* Cleveland, Mar. 4, 1876; *s.* Martin and Laura (Wiesenberger) K.; B.S. in Mining and Metallurgy, Case Sch. of Applied Science, Cleveland, 1898; *m.* Hildagarde H. S. Johnson, of Great Falls, Mont., June 18, 1902; children—Laura Emily, Edith Helen. With Nat. Gold Extraction Co., Florence, Colo., 1899; Delamar Mercur Mines Co., Mercur, Utah, 1899-1900; assayer, Northern Light Mining Co., Ophir, Utah, 1900; chemist, foreman of various depts., gen. foreman of smelter and metall. investigator, Boston & Mont. Consolidated Copper & Silver Mining Co., Great Falls, Mont., 1900-10; chief metallurgist, 1910-15, asst. supt., 1915-18, Anaconda Copper Mining Co. and Boston & Mont. Reduction Works, Great Falls, Mont.; supt. Internat. Lead Refining Co. and Anaconda Lead Products Co., E. Chicago, Ind., 1918-20; mgr. Parish-Pool Co., Cleveland, 1920-21; v.p. and general mgr. Butterworth-Judson Corpn., New York, 1921-23; consulting engring. practice since 1923. Inventor magnetite lining process for basic copper converters, etc. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc. Mason. *Home:* South Orange, N.J. *Address:* Rm. 1904, 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KREMER, Charles Edward, lawyer; *b.* Oshkosh, Wis., Dec. 23, 1850; *s.* Michael J. and Agathe E. (Leins) K.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Margaret A. Collins, of Chicago, May 2, 1877; 1 dau., Jean K. (Mrs. Scott W. Prime). Admitted to bar, 1874; in practice at Chicago since 1875. Lecturer on admiralty law, Chicago Coll. of Law since 1893, U. of Chicago, since 1902, and John Marshall Law School, Chicago. Pres. Anchor Car Co., Atlas Car Co. One of founders of Legal Aid Soc.; mem. Chicago and Ill. State Bar assns., U.S. Maritime Law Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Judge Advocate, Chicago Yacht (one of founders, 1875), Chicago Law (one of founders, 1883), Wis. Assn. *Home:* 1424 N. State St. *Office:* Ins. Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

KREMER, J. Bruce, lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 26, 1878; *s.* Charles Lawrence and Anne Lee (Hendricks) K.; student U. of Va., 1894-95, 1896-97; B.L., U. of Louisville Law Dept., 1898. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1898; practiced Louisville, 1898-1901, Butte, Mont., since 1901; mem. Kremer, Sanders & Kremer since 1907. Mem. (ex-sec. and vice chmn.) Dem. Nat. Com. since 1908; sec. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1916, and chmn. Dem. Speakers Bur. western div., nat. campaign, 1916; v. chmn. Dem. Nat. Com., 1919, reëlected 1920; presiding officer at opening Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920; chmn. Mont. delegation Dem. Nat. Conv., New York, 1924; chmn. com. on credentials, Dem. Nat. Conv., Houston, Tex., 1928; mem. Dem. Nat. Advisory Com. *Clubs:* Rocky Mountain, Nat. Democratic (New York); Silver Bow, Butte Country, Montana, Silver Bow Democratic. *Home:* Butte, Mont.

KREMERS, Edward, university prof.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 23, 1865; *s.* Gerhard and Elise (Kamper) K.; Ph.G., U. of Wis., 1886, B.S., 1888; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1890; Sc.D., U. of Mich., 1913; Pharm. M., Philadelphia Coll. of Pharmacy, 1921; *m.* Laura Haase, of Milwaukee, July 6, 1892. Instr. pharmacy, 1890-92, prof. phar. chemistry and dir. course in pharmacy since 1892, dir. Pharm. Expt. Sta. since 1913, U. of Wis. Editor Pharm. Review, 1896-1909; co-editor Standard National Dispensatory. Chmn. committee on volatile oils and related subjects of U.S. Pharmacopœia Revision Com., 1900-10. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assn. (historian, 1902-12), Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Wis. Hist. Soc., Wis. Pharm. Assn.; hon. mem. Société d'Histoire de la Pharmacie, Deutsche Pharmaceutische Gesellschaft. *Author:* (English edit.) Gildemeister-Hoffmann-Kremers' The Volatile Oils, 1900, 2d edit., 1913. *Address:* Chemistry Bldg., Madison, Wis.

KREMPEL, John P., architect; *b.* Kreuznach, Germany, Oct. 19, 1861; *s.* John P. and Susan (Stocker) K.; ed. tech. high sch., Berlin; *m.* Emilie Kuhrts, of Los Angeles, Dec. 12, 1896; children—Jack J., Paul W., Lucille S. Settled in Los Angeles, Cal., 1887; head draftsman with Frank J. Capitain, 1888-92, and partner with him, 1893-94; practiced alone, 1894-1911, since with Walter E. Erkes; architect Chino Sugar Factory, Oxnard Sugar Factory, Oxnard Hotel, Maier Brewery, German Hosp., Times Bldg., residence of Gen. Harrison Gray Otis, etc. Mem. State Bd. of Architecture, Calif., since 1901; pres. State Bd. of Architecture, Southern Dist., 1914-16. Mem. A.I.A. and Southern Calif. Chapter same, Engrs. and Architects Assn. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.), Elk. *Club:* Jonathan. *Home:* 336 S. Rodeo Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Office:* Bank of Italy Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

KRESEL, Isidor Jacob, lawyer; *b.* Austria, Nov. 17, 1878; *s.* Sydney and Rebecca (Rice) K.; came to U.S., 1890; grad. Horace Mann High Sch., N.Y. City, 1897; LL.B., Columbia, 1900; *m.* Edna G. Herbst, of N.Y. City, June 6, 1904. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1900; asst. dist. atty. New York County, 1902-10; counsel of legislative com. investigating ins. complaints, 1911-12; counsel to bd. of N.Y. Assembly in impeachment of Gov. William Sulzer, 1913; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. in charge of proceedings against the packers, 1919-21; counsel to Chem. Foundation in suit of U.S. against it to recover the German dye and chem. patents, 1922-23. *Home:* 1135 5th Av. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

KRESGE, Elijah Everitt, clergyman, educator; *b.* McMichaels, Pa., Nov. 4, 1875; *s.* Linford and Elizabeth Anna (Everitt) K.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1898; B.D., Eastern Theol. Sem. of Ref. Ch. in U.S., Lancaster, 1901; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1913; *m.* Edna Schultz Gerhard, of Clayton, Pa., June 10, 1902; children—Marian Gerhard, Karl Everitt. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1901; pastor Dubbs Memorial Ch., Allentown, Pa., 1902-22; prof. psychology, Cedar Crest Coll. for Women, Allentown, Pa., 1904-09, acting pres., 1908; prof. philosophy, Franklin and Marshall Coll., since Sept. 1922. Chmn. Pa. State Dist. of World Alliance for Promotion Internat. Friendship and Good-will, 1920-23; chmn. Com. on Edn., of Social Service Commn. of Ref. Ch., 1920-24; mem. Bd. of Edn. Ref. Ch., Bd. Visitors Eastern Theol. Sem. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Pi, Phi Upsilon Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. *Author:* Immanuel Kant's Doctrine of Teleology, 1914; The Church and the Ever-Coming Kingdom of God, 1922. *Home:* 432 State St., Lancaster, Pa.

KRESGE, Sebastian S., merchant; *b.* Bald Mount, Pa., July 31, 1867; *s.* Sebastian and Catherine (Kunkle) K.; grad. Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1889; twice married; children—Stanley S., Ruth H., Howard C., Catherine H., Anne E. Started in 5 and 10 cent store with J. G.

McCrory, Memphis, 1897-99; mem. Kresge & Wilson, Detroit, changed to S. S. Kresge, 1907, inc. 1912 as S. S. Kresge Co. (5 and 10 cent syndicate), of which is chmn. bd. (operating stores in over 100 cities in U.S.); chmn. bd. The Fair (Chicago), Kresge Realty Co., Kresge Department Stores, Inc. Active in prohibition work. Mem. Detroit Bd. of Commerce, etc. Mason. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Athletic, Automobile (Detroit). *Address:* 455 Seventh Av., Newark, N.J.

KRESS, Claude Washington, merchant; *b.* Slatington, Lehigh Co., Pa., Apr. 4, 1876; *s.* John Franklin and Margaret (Connor) K.; desc. of Carl Kress who came from Germany and settled in Pa. in 1752; ed. Wyoming (Pa.) Sem.; *m.* Agatha, *d.* Cornelius Sheehan, of Atlanta, Ga., 1903; children—Elizabeth, Rosalind. Associated with bro. Samuel H., in mercantile business, at Nanticoke, Pa., 1893, and elected v.p. S. H. Kress & Co., New York, after incorporation, 1907, pres. since 1924, company operating chain of 5, 10, and 25 cent stores in 200 cities of U.S.; v.p. John Franklin Corpn. Mem. Loyal Legion, S.R., Soc. War of 1812. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union League, Merchants, Manhattan, Riding, New York Yacht; Sleepy Hollow (Tarrytown, N.Y.). *Home:* 485 Park Av. *Office:* 114 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

KRESS, Daniel H., M.D.; *b.* St. Jacobs, Ont., Can., June 27, 1862; *s.* Anthony and Eva Katherine (Hartman) K.; prep. edn., high sch., Port Elgin, Ont., and Jones Business Coll., London, Ont.; M.D., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Lauretta Eby, of Flint, Mich., July 9, 1884; children—Eva Lauretta (dec.), Ora Hannah (wife of Dr. William H. Mason), John Eby. Came to U.S., 1886. With Battle Creek (Mich.) Sanitarium as gastro-intestinal specialist, 1894-98; med. supt., sanitarium, Medvale, Eng., 1898-1900, Warhroonga Sanitarium, Sydney, Australia, 1900-07; med. supt. Washington (D.C.) Sanitarium and Hosp., 1907-11; neurologist same since 1919. Editor "Life and Health" (Eng.), 1898-1900, Good Health (Australia), 1900-07. Pres. Nat. Anti-Cigarette Alliance. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn. Seventh Day Adventist. Contbr. to The Watchman, Life and Health, Life Boat. Discoverer of silver nitrate treatment for cigarette habit, 1914. *Home:* 705 Carrol Av., Takoma Park, D.C.

KRESS, George Henry, M.D.; *b.* Cincinnati, Dec. 23, 1874; *s.* Henry and Selma (Kern) K.; B.S., U. of Cincinnati, 1896; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio (U. of Cincinnati), 1899; post-grad. work Phila., Berlin, London and Vienna; *m.* Elizabeth Hamilton Hill, June 16, 1903. Asst. surgeon Nat. Soldiers' Hosp., Dayton, O., 1900-03; removed to Los Angeles, 1903; specializes in diseases of eye, ear, nose and throat; dean Los Angeles Med. Dept. of U. of Calif. since 1913; chief of staff Graves Memorial Dispensary, and eye, nose and throat clinician; attending sr. eye surgeon, Los Angeles Gen. Hosp. (trustee med. bd.); was prof. hygiene U. of Southern Calif. Coll. Medicine; prof. ophthalmology, Coll. of Med. Evangelists; late sr. surgeon, U. of Southern Calif., S.A.T.C., U.S.A.; ex-chmn. Calif. Conservation of Vision Com.; chairman Los Angeles County Health Dept. Board. Ex-pres. Calif. State Commn. to Investigate Tuberculosis, Calif. Med. Assn., Calif. and Los Angeles tuberculosis assns., Los Angeles Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Soc.; ex-v.p. Am. Med. Assn.; ex-sec.-treas. Los Angeles County Med. Assn.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otology, Pacific Coast Eye and Ear Soc., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Rho Sigma. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Los Angeles Country, So. Calif. Athletic, Uplifters, Scribes. *Author:* Historical Manual of Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity, 1903; A History of the Medical Profession of Southern California, 1910; contbr. on med. topics. Editor Calif. and Western Medicine. *Home:* Uplifters Ranch, Santa Monica, Calif. *Office:* 245 Bradbury Bldg., 304 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

KRESS, John Alexander, army officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KRESS, Samuel Henry, merchant; *b.* Cherryville, Pa., 1863; *s.* John Franklin and Margaret Dodson (Connor) K.; ed. high sch.; unmarried. Entered mercantile business at Nanticoke, Pa., 1887, from which the present S. H. Kress & Co., 5, 10 and 25c stores developed; chmn. S. H. Kress & Co.; pres. John Franklin Corpn. Mem. Military Order Loyal Legion of U.S., S.R., S.A.R. Knight Order of Crown of Italy. Republican. Lutheran. Mason. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Lotos, Automobile Club of America, New York Athletic, Army and Navy Club of America, New York Press (New York); Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington, D. C.); Oakland Golf (Bayside, N.Y.); Rockwood Hall Country (Tarrytown); Wykagyl Country (New Rochelle); Everglades, Bath and Tennis (Palm Beach, Fla.); Westmoreland (Wilkes-Barre, Pa.); Seaview Golf (Absecon, N.J.); Yorktown Country (Yorktown, Va.); Croatan Country (Lake Tecumseh-by-the-Sea, Va.). *Home:* 1020 5th Av. *Office:* 114 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

KRETZMANN, Paul Edward, clergyman, educator; *b.* Dearborn Co., Ind., Aug. 24, 1883; *s.* Carl H. E. and Elizabeth (Polack) K.; grad. Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1902; student Concordia Sem., St. Louis; M.A., U. of Minn., 1913; Ph.D., 1915; B.D., Chicago Luth. Sem., 1920, D.D., 1922; student La Salle U., Chicago, Washington U., St. Louis; *m.* Louise Schroeder, of Beverly, Kan., Aug. 29, 1907; children—Dorothea, Eleonora, Theodor, Caroline, Hilda. Teacher in Colo. and Kan. until 1907; ordained Luth. ministry, 1906; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Shady Bend, Kan., 1905-07, Emmaus Ch., Denver, Colo., 1907-12; prof. sciences and mathematics, Concordia Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1912-19, also asst. pastor 2 chs.; editor, later production mgr. Concordia Pub. House, St. Louis, 1919-23; asst. pastor Immanuel Ch., St. Charles, Mo., since 1919; prof. theology, Concordia Sem., since 1923. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Ornithol. Union (asso.), Am. Nature Assn., Am. Rockies Alpine Club, Cooper Ornithol. Club, Wilson Ornithol. Club, Medieval Acad. America, Am. Soc. of Ch. History, Concordia Hist. Inst., Lambda Alpha Psi (U. of Minn.), Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Keuschheit und Zucht, 1915; Education Among the Jews, 1916; The Liturgical Element in the Early Drama, 1916; Die Pastoralbriefe, 1918; Concordia Teachers' Library (5 vols.); Christian Art, 1921; Popular Commentary of the Bible (4 vols.), 1921-24; Knowing and Doing, 1923; The Problems of Adolescence and Youth, 1925; The Mysterious Ways of God, 1925; While It Is Day, 1926; Knowledge unto Salvation, 1927; Missionary Stories for Young People, 1927; Heroes of Missions and Their Work, 1927; A Few Pages from the Life of Luther, 1927; The Mountain School, 1928; John Ludwig Krapf, 1928; The Religion of the Child, 1929; The Pot of Gold, 1929; also many articles, brochures, poems, etc. Co-editor of Concordia Cyclopedia, 1927. *Home:* 801 De Mun Av., St. Louis, Mo.

KREUSCHER, Philip Heinrich, M.D., surgeon; *b.* De Witt, Neb., Nov. 18, 1883; *s.* Philip and Catherine K.; M.D., Northwestern U., 1909; *m.* Mary Veronica Miller, of St. Mary's, Kan., 1910; children—Philip H., Betty, Jane. Instr. surgery, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1915-19; prof. clin. orthopedic surgery, Loyola U. Sch. of Medicine, 1919-28; attending surgeon Mercy Hosp. since 1916; attending orthopedic surgeon Provident Hosp., Cook County Hosp., Misericordia Hosp.; cons. surgeon I.C. R.R. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Chicago Pathol. Soc., Chicago Surg. Soc., Phi Rho Sigma. *Clubs:* Chicago Opera, Olympia Fields Country, South Shore Country. *Home:* 5816 Blackstone Av. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

KREYMBORG, Alfred, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

KRICK, Charles Shalter, ry. official; *b.* Reading, Pa., Mar. 16, 1866; B.S., Lafayette Coll., 1887. Began as rodman asst. engr.'s office, Schuylkill div., Pa. R.R., July 11, 1887, and has continued with same rd. successively as rodman at Altoona until 1890, asst. supervisor Tyrone div., 1890-92, Phila. div., 1892-95, acting supervisor Schuylkill div., 1895-96, supervisor same div., 1896-97, middle div., 1897-1900, Pittsburgh div., 1900-03, asst. engr. Eastern and Susquehanna divs., Jan.-Aug. 1903, Phila. terminal div., 1903-06, prin. asst. engr. Phila., Baltimore & Washington R.R., 1906-07, supt. New York Terminal div., 1907-12, Manhattan div., 1912-14, supt. Phila. terminal div., 1914-15, acting gen. supt. N.J. div., 1915-16, gen. supt. same div., 1916-18, asst. gen. mgr. lines East, 1918-20, gen. mgr. Eastern region, 1920-23, Pa. System; now v.p. in charge Eastern region. *Office:* Broad Street Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

KRIEBEL, Oscar Schultz, clergyman, educator; *b.* Hereford, Pa., Sept. 10, 1863; *s.* Andrew S. and Christina (Schultz) K.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1889, A.M., 1892; grad. Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1892; U. of Berlin, 1891-92; U. of Pa. (psychology, philosophy and pedagogy), 1901-05; D.D., Franklin and Marshall, 1907; *m.* Corinne Miller (Oberlin, 1896), of Castalia, O., June 30, 1891; children—Mrs. Frieda Adams, Mary Miller, Mrs. Louisa Adams. Ordained ministry Schwenkfelder Ch., 1892; pastor Schwenkfelder Ch. of the Upper Dist., 1892-1913, Palm Schwenkfelder Ch. since 1913. Pres. Bd. of Publ. Schwenkfelder Ch.; mem. Bd. of Missions same; prin. Perkiomen Sch., Pennsburg, Pa., since 1892. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Montgomery Co. and Berks Co. hist. socs. Republican. *Club:* Rotary Internat. (pres. Pennsburg-East Greenville Club). *Author:* Sanctification vs. Christian Perfection, 1905; Outline Studies in the Acts and Epistles, 1906; Conversion and Religious Experience, 1907. *Home:* Pennsburg, Pa.

KRIEBLE, Vernon Kriebel, prof. chemistry; *b.* Worcester, Pa., Mar. 4, 1885; *s.* Jesse S. and Susanna Z. (Kriebel) K.; grad. Perkiomen Sch., Pennsburg, Pa., 1903; Ph.B., Brown U., 1907; M.Sc., McGill U., Montreal, Can., 1909, Ph.D., 1913 (medal for best piece of scientific research, 1912); studied U. of Pa. and Johns Hopkins; *m.* Laura Cassel, of Gwynedd Sq., Pa., June 22, 1912; children—Gladys Verna, Robert Henry. Demonstrator in chemistry, McGill U., 1907-12, lecturer, 1912-14, asst. prof., 1914-20; Scoville prof. chemistry Trinity Coll., Conn., since 1920. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. Conn. Valley sect.), Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Schwenkfelder. Contbr. research papers in Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Chem. Soc. (London), etc. *Home:* 71 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

KRIEGE, Otto Edward, coll. pres.; *b.* Belleville, Ill., Nov. 20, 1865; *s.* Eberhard Henry and Mary E. (Lehr) K.; A.B., Central Wesleyan Coll., Mo., 1888, A.M., 1890; post-grad. univs. of Bonn and Berlin, Germany, Chicago and Denver; D.D., Baker, 1906; *m.* Emma R. Frick, of Denver, Sept. 16, 1890; children—Edith Helene (Mrs. P. E. Hemke), Herbert Frick. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1890; pastor Arlington, Neb., 1890-93, Omaha, 1893-98, Sedalia, 1898-99; prof. psychology and ethics, 1899-1910, pres., 1910-25, Central Wesleyan Coll.; pres. New Orleans U. since 1925. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Baltimore, 1908, Minneapolis, 1912, Saratoga Springs, 1916. Mem. Coll. Presidents' Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Sigma Tau Delta. Mason. *Author:* History of West German Conference, 1907; History of Methodism, 1909. *Home:* 5300 St. Charles Av., New Orleans, La.

KROCK, Arthur, newspaper man; *b.* Nov. 16, 1886; *s.* Joseph and Caroline (Morris) K.; A.A., Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1906; *m.* Marguerite Polleys, of St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 22, 1911; 1 son, Thomas Polleys. Early life spent at Glasgow, Ky.; reporter in Louisville, Ky., 1906; became Washington corr. Louisville Times, 1909, also for Louisville Courier-Journal, 1911; returned to Louisville, 1915, as editorial mgr. both papers; editor-in-chief Times, 1919-23; asst. to pres. N.Y. World, Oct. 1923-May 1927; joined New York Times Bd. of Editors, May 1, 1927. Contbr. syndicated articles from Peace Conf., Paris, France, 1918-19; one of 3 Am. members of Inter-Allied Press Com. of Fourteen which induced open sessions of the Peace Conf.; asst. to chmn., Dem. Nat. Com., New York, campaign of 1920. Democrat. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Country (Louisville); Gridiron, Overseas Writers (Washington); Sands Point Beach (Long Island). *Author:* The Editorials of Henry Watterson, 1923. *Address:* The Times, New York, N.Y.

KROEBER, Alfred L., anthropologist; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., June 11, 1876; *s.* Florence and Johanna (Mueller) K.; A.B., Columbia University, 1896, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Henriette Rothschild, May 24, 1906 (died Nov. 26, 1913); *m.* 2d, Theodora Kracaw Brown, Mar. 26, 1926; children—Karl, Ursula. Assistant in English, 1897-99, fellow in anthropology, 1899-1900, Columbia; anthropological expdns., 1899-1901, N.M., 1915-16, 29, Mexico, 1924, Peru, 1925, 26; instr. anthropology, 1901, asst. prof., 1906, asso. prof., 1911, prof. since 1919, curator, 1908-25, dir. 1925, Anthropol. Mus. U. of Calif. Ethnol. exploration in Calif. since 1900; curator anthropology, 1900, and 1903-11, Calif. Acad. Sciences. Founder, pres. 1917, Am. Anthrop. Assn.; pres. Am. Folk Lore Soc., 1906, sec. Calif. branch, 1905-08; fellow A.A.A.S., v.p. section H, 1906. Member div. anthropology and psychology, Nat. Research Council, vice chmn., 1921-22. *Author:* The Arapaho; The Yokuts Language; Zuni Kin and Clan; Peoples of the Philippines; Anthropology; Handbook of the

Indians of California. *Address:* Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

KROECK, Louis Samuel, biologist; *b.* Dayton, Ia., June 13, 1872; *s.* Louis F. and Charlotte (Veith) K.; B.S., Coll. of the Pacific, 1895, M.S., 1898; A.M., Stanford, 1897; research work, Hopkins Biol. Lab. (Stanford), 3 summers, Calif. Acad. Sciences, 2 summers; *m.* Bertha Graff, of San Jose, Calif., June 30, 1904; children—Graf Louis (dec.), Margarethe Etamina, Bertha Louise, Theodora Wilhelmina, Barbara Fourth, Louis Graf. Instr. biology, 1896-99, prof. biology and geology, 1899-1904, prof. biology since 1904, Coll. of the Pacific. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Genetic Assn., Calif. Acad. Sciences, Save the Redwood League. Methodist. Specializes in micro-biology. *Home:* 205 Euclid Av., Stockton, Calif.

KROEGER, Ernest Richard, musician; *b.* at St. Louis, Aug. 10, 1862; *s.* of Adolph E. and Eliza B. A. (Curren) K.; ed. St. Louis; musical studies in St. Louis; *m.* Laura A. Clark, of Lebanon, Mo., Oct. 10, 1891; children—Mary Louise, Richard Clark, Eleanor Alice, Beatrice. Director Kroeger Sch. of Music; chmn. bd. examiners Art Publication Soc.; dean School of Music, Washington Univ.; director Dept. of Music, John Burroughs School; concert pianist and organist; musical lecture recitals; master of programs, Bur. of Music, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Officer of the French Acad. Composer of orchestral works, chamber, piano, organ pieces, songs, ch. music, etc.; writer on musical subjects. Lecturer University of California, summer session, 1915, Cornell Univ. summer sessions, 1916-29, Washington University, 1925; organ recitals, Panama-Pacific Expdn. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; pres. Music Teachers' Nat. Assn., 1895-96, Mo. State Music Teachers' Assn., 1897-99; founder mem. Am. Guild of Organists (former dean Mo. Chapter); hon. mem. Detroit Fine Arts Soc. *Club:* Town and Gown. Played from memory over 1,000 piano compositions. *Home:* 5295 Waterman Av., St. Louis, Mo.

KROEH, Charles Frederick, college prof., emeritus; living at Orange, N.J., 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

KROEZE, Barend Herman, college pres.; *b.* Kampen, Netherlands, Dec. 8, 1869; *s.* Henry J. and Nellie (DeBrink) K.; brought to America in infancy; A.B., U. of Mich., 1894, post-grad., 1895; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1898; studied U. of Chicago, 1901; M.A., Lenox Coll., Hopkinton, Ia., 1902; D.D., Coe Coll., Ia., 1906; LL.D., Jamestown (N.D.) Coll.; *m.* Nettie Muzetta Gray, of Preston, Minn., Nov. 30, 1904. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1898; pastor Lewistown, Minn., and Central Ch., Austin, Minn., 1898-1901; dean Lenox Coll., 1902-05; pres. Whitworth Coll., Tacoma, Wash., 1905-09; pres. Jamestown (N.D.) Coll., since orgn., 1909. Mem. bd. dirs. Soc. of the Friendless. Mem. Presbyn. College Union (pres. 1927-28), Pi Kappa Delta. Republican. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* Jamestown, N.D.

KROGER, Bernard Henry, banker, grocer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 24, 1860; *s.* John Henry and Mary Gertrude (Schiebe) K.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Mary Emily Jansen, of Newport, Ky., Apr. 28, 1886 (died April 1899); children—Gertrude (Mrs. Irving Wolford Pettengill), Lucille (Mrs. Albert Berne), Bernard Henry, Helen (Mrs. Rudolph Homan), Chester Frederick, Gretchen (Mrs. Geo. K. Barnes), Raymond Wm. (dec.); *m.* 2d, Alice Farrington Maher, of Washington, D.C., Mar. 3, 1928. Began in grocery business, Cincinnati, 1883; chmn. bd. Kroger Grocery & Baking Co., Provident Savings Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Cincinnati br. Federal Res. Bank of Cleveland. Trustee Charles Fleischmann Endowment Fund, Cincinnati Inst. Fine Arts, Cincinnati Bur. Governmental Research; mem. bd. Cincinnati Community Chest and Council of Social Agencies. Donor of ground and bldgs. for Kroger Hill Camp, for anæmic white children, Kroger Health Camp No. 2 for anæmic colored children. Active in Red Cross and Community Chest campaigns, World War. Republican. *Clubs:* Cincinnati, Camargo, Queen City, Cincinnati Country, Maketewah Country, Pelee (Cincinnati); U.S. Senior Golf (New York); Gulf Stream Golf, Everglades (Palm Beach, Fla.). *Home:* "Slantacres," Stanley and Vineyard Pl. *Office:* Provident Savings Bank & Trust Co., Cincinnati, O.

KROLL, Leon, artist; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 6, 1884; *s.* Marcus Nathaniel and Henrietta (Moss) K.; ed. Art Students' League, and Nat. Acad. Design, New York, and under Jean Paul Laurens, Paris, France; *m.* Genevieve Doméc, of Paris, Oct. 18, 1923. Portrait, landscape, genre and still-life artist; represented in permanent collections of Metropolitan Mus. of Art, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Detroit Mus., Los Angeles Mus., Harrison Gallery, Art Inst. Chicago, Nat. Acad. Design, Cleveland Mus. of Art, St. Louis Mus., Des Moines Mus., and in many pvt. collections; awarded 1st Logan medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1919; medals San Francisco and Panama-Pacific expns.; Porter prize, Salmagundi Club, 1912; Clark prize, N.A., 1921; 1st prize, Wilmington, 1921; 1st Altman prize, N.A.D., 1922; 1st prize, Phila., 1924; Potter Palmer gold medal, Chicago, 1924; hon. mention Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1925; Temple gold medal, Phila., 1927; 1st prize, Newport, 1929; Maida Gregg prize ($1,000), Nat. Arts Club, 1930; Beck gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1930. A.N.A., 1920, N.A., 1927; mem. Soc. Independent Artists, New Soc. Artists. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts of New York (life); Boston Art (hon.); Friends of Art of Baltimore (hon.). *Address:* care Nat. Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

KRONBERG, Louis, artist; *b.* Boston; Dec. 20, 1872; *s.* Marks and Tobie K.; ed. Eliot Grammar Sch., Boston; studied art at Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, Art Students' League, New York, Acad. Julian, Paris; unmarried. Instr. portrait class, Copley Soc., Boston. Silver medal, Mass. Charitable Mechanics' Assn., and Longfellow Traveling Scholarship. Asso. Salon Nat. des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1921. Exhibited at Paris Expn., 1900. Represented permanently at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., by the painting entitled "Behind the Footlights"; also at Mrs. J. L. Gardner's, and F. Gair Macomber's collections, and in permanent collections Met. Mus. Art, New York, Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo, Newark Art Mus. Mem. Boston Art Club, Copley Soc., London Pastel Soc.; elected asso. of Salon Nat. des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1921. Silver medal, Panama Expn., 1915. *Address:* Boston Art Club, Boston, Mass.

KRONSHAGE, Theodore, Jr., lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

KROUT, Caroline Virginia ("Caroline Brown"), author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

KROWS, Arthur Edwin, author, motion picture dir.; *b.* N.Y. City, June 22, 1892; *s.* Edwin and Lavinia (Myers) K.; ed. High Sch. of Commerce, New York; studied playwriting with late William T. Price; *m.* Marion Soetemon, of Yonkers, N.Y., Oct. 9, 1914. Began as writer for stage; assisted in founding American Playwright, 1912; asst. editor New York Dramatic Mirror, 1913; gen. press rep. of Winthrop Ames, Little Theatre, New York; editor Triangle Mag., 1915; joined publicity staff of Goldwyn Pictures, 1916; reviewer for Wid's Weekly (later The Film Daily), scenario staff of Famous Players-Lasky Corpn., continuity editor Vitagraph Co., and mng. editor and sec. Chronicles of America Picture Corpn.; motion picture dir. specializing in social service films, since 1924. Republican. Protestant. Made film survey of industrial museums of Europe, 1927, for the building of new Museums of Peaceful Arts, New York. *Author:* Play Production in America, 1916; Playwriting for Profit, 1925; Pioneers of the Theatre, 1926; also (with Norman L. Swartout) Fisherman's Luck (play), 1918; Let's Be Friends (play), 1925; The Wraith (film), 1926; He Passed the Butter (play), 1927; Equipment for Stage Production, 1928; (with H. H. Winslow) The Shuddering Man, 1929; The Talkies, 1930; The Business of the American Theatre, 1930. Edited (with Barrett H. Clark) American Theatre Manuals, 1928. *Home:* 64 Farragut Rd., Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.

KRUCKMAN, Arnold; *b.* at sea, Nov. 13, 1880; *s.* Rudolph Godlove and Anna (Muller) K.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and by travel; *m.* Margaret Merry, of Oxford, Eng., June 1914. Pres. North Fork Hydro-Electric and Mining Corpn. Corr. Spanish-Am. War, Russo-Japanese War, World War; served on staff St. Louis Republic, also on Star and Globe-Democrat; co-founder Internat. News Assn.; first aeronautical editor, staff of New York World; aeronautical expert for Hearst publs. for 3 yrs.; organized the cross-country flights in U.S. prior to 1914; U.S. commr. at large, San Francisco Expn., 1915, and chief of aeronautics same, visiting most of the countries of the world in the interests of the expn.; conceived and organized the plan for the 'Round-the-World Flight; an organizer and sec.-treas. League of the Southwest (8 states); dir. and exec. sec. Hollywood Foothills Improvement Assn.; dir. gen. Pacific Southwest Exposition, 1928. V.p. Southern Calif. Chapter Nat. Aeronautical Assn., Pan Pacific Assn. for Mutual Understanding; life mem. Aeronautical Soc. America; hon. mem. British Aeronautical Soc., Imperial Japanese Aeronautical Assn.; mem. Internat. Serbian Ednl. Com.; fellow Pacific Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* City, Adventurers' (sec.), Calif. Yacht (Wilmington); Athletic (Los Angeles); Press (San Francisco, St. Louis, New York); Lake Placid (New York); Sierra, Adirondack, Camp and Trail, Jonathan Club. *Author:* Pageant of Flowers; Pageant of Freedom; The Colorado River Riddle. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. Adopted into Hopi clan of the Coyote, 1928. *Address:* 6425 Hollywood Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

KRUESI, Paul John, mfr.; *b.* Menlo Park, N.J., Feb. 3, 1878; *s.* John and Emily (Margaret) K.; Union Classical Inst., Schenectady; Union Coll., 1896-98; *m.* Myra Kennedy Smartt, of Chattanooga, Tenn., July 26, 1906; children—Mrs. Myra Brock, Emily Margaret, Rowena Kennedy, Paul John, Mary Eleanor. With Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1896-97, Edison Lab., Orange, N.J., 1898; statis. dept. Chicago Edison Co., 1898-99; asst. to sales mgr. Gen. Inc. Arc Light Co., New York, 1899-1902; sec., treas., gen. mgr., Am. Lava Co., Chattanooga, 1902-18, pres. and owner since 1918; pres. and gen. mgr. Southern Ferro Alloys Co.; v.p. East Tenn. Iron & Coal Co., Knoxville; dir. Hamilton Nat. Bank, Provident Life & Accident Ins. Co., The Swann Corpn., also various cos. Acting asst. sec. U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1922; ex-pres. Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce; ex-dir. Chamber of Commerce U.S.A. Elected del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., Kansas City, 1928. Trustee U. of Tenn., U. of Chattanooga. Chmn. United War Work Campaign, Chattanooga, 1918. Mem. Nat. Foreign Trade Council, Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Nat. Assn. Mfrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc. (pres. 1928—), Internat. Acetylene Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Mountain City, Signal Mountain Golf, Delta Duck (New Orleans); Sigma Phi (New York). *Home:* 511 E. 4th St., Chattanooga; (summer) Signal Mt., Tenn. *Office:* Southern Ferro Alloys Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

KRUESI, Walter Edison, humanitarian. See Vol. X (1918-19).

KRUG, Henry, Jr., banker; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., July 9, 1861; *s.* Henry and Louise (Hax) K.; ed. pvt., grade and high schs.; *m.* Selma Hegner, of St. Joseph, May 18, 1892. Connected with packing business under title of Henry Krug Packing Co. until plant was sold to Swift interests, 1904; chmn. bd. Am. Nat. Bank. Pres. St. Joseph Library Bd.; trustee Y.M.C.A., State Hist. Soc. of Mo.; mem. advisory bd. Salvation Army; dir. Children's Home Soc. of Mo., Boy Scouts of America, N.W. Mo. Assn. for the Blind. Republican. Presbyn. Elk. *Clubs:* Commerce, St. Joseph Country. Donated 40 acres of land to City of St. Joseph for park known as Krug Park, which father founded with donation of 20 acres, park now comprising 60 acres. *Home:* "Pine Ridge," Krug Park Pl. *Office:* Seventh and Felix Sts., St. Joseph, Mo.

KRUGER, John Frederick, educator; *b.* Chaibasa, British East India, July 15, 1881; *s.* John Frederick and Elizabeth (Zippel) K.; A.B., Midland College, Fremont, Neb., 1903, LL.D., 1925; studied Western Theol. Sem., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Neb., 1914; D.D., Bethany Coll., Lindsborg, Kan., 1917; *m.* Carrie P. Mayer, of Auburn, Neb., June 7, 1904; children—Dorothea Elizabeth, Fritz Konrad, Ralph Mayer, Mary Caroline. Came to U.S., 1899, naturalized citizen, 1904. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1903; pastor Fremont, 1903-07, Lincoln, Neb., 1907-11; prof. theology, Western Theol. Sem., 1911-22; pres. Midland Coll. 1922-25; pres. Am. Luth. Mission, Shantung, China, 1925-28; prof. practical theology, Hamma Div. Sch., Springfield, O., since 1928. Mem. Assn. Am. Colls., Am. Assn. Ch. History. Republican. *Club:* Rotary. *Address:* Hamma Divinity School, Springfield, O.

KRUMBHAAR, E(dward) B(ell), M.D., pathologist; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 1, 1882; *s.* Charles Hermann and Mary Ellis (Bell) K.; prep. edn., DeLancey Sch., Phila., 1894-95, Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1895-1900; A.B., Harvard, 1904; M.D., U. of Pa., 1908, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Helen

Dixon, of Phila., Mar. 14, 1911; children—Peter, David. Resident pathologist, Pa. Hosp., 1908-09; instr. in medicine, U. of Pa., 1912-15, asso., 1915-16, asst. prof. research medicine, 1916-20, asso. prof. Grad. Sch. Medicine since 1920, prof. pathology since 1927; dir. labs., Phila. Gen. Hosp., 1920-27; editor Am. Jour. Med. Sciences. Served as lt., later capt. and maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., France, 1917-19. Mem. A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Am. Assn. Pathology and Bacteriology, S.R., Alpha Omega Alpha, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Racquet, Phila. Cricket, Whitemarsh Hunt. *Author:* Spleen and Anemia, 1917; also about 100 med. articles, and chapters in med. books. *Address:* Box 4378, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

KRUMBINE, Miles Henry, clergyman; *b.* Schaefferstown, Pa., Nov. 15, 1891; *s.* William Henry and Lydia (Lausch) K.; Albright Coll., Myerstown, Pa., 1906-08; A.B., Gettysburg Coll., 1911, D.D., 1925; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1914; studied U. of Wis., summer 1918; *m.* Elsie Wallace, of Schaefferstown, Pa., Aug. 14, 1916. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1914; pastor Grace Ch., Altoona, Pa., 1914-17, First Ch., Dayton, O., 1918-26, Parkside Ch., Buffalo, 1926-29, Plymouth Ch. of Shaker Heights, Cleveland, since 1929. Founder, 1920, and condr. Summer Sch. of Religious Edn. in connection with his ch.; on Good Will mission for study in Mexico, 1926. Mem. Am. Seminar for study in Europe, 1923. Has been univ. preacher, Harvard, Yale, Cornell, Chicago, Iowa, Illinois, Mt. Holyoke, Smith, etc. Trustee Ch. Peace Union; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason (K.T.). Rotarian. *Clubs:* Buffalo Athletic, Park Club. *Author:* The Way to the Best, 1924; A Summer Program for the Church School, 1926. Contbr. to mags.; also contbr. to 1925 edit. "Best Sermons," and to "Whither Christianity," 1929. Editor of American Lutheran Preaching, 1928. *Address:* Plymouth Church of Shaker Heights, Cleveland, O.

KRUMREIG, Edward Ludwig, clergyman; *b.* Danzig, Germany, Nov. 28, 1861; *s.* Edward Ludwig and Caroline Maria (Schrötke) K.; came to America, 1872; grad. Nautical Coll., New Orleans, 1884, Gordon Coll., Boston, 1895; studied theology, Harvard, 1902; M.A. Lit., Christian U., Canton, Mo., 1901; A.M., Potomac U., Washington, 1904, Ph.D., 1905; Ph.D., Oskaloosa Coll., 1906; D.D. Capitol U., 1906, Potomac, 1907, Oskaloosa Coll., 1909; *m.* Ula Belle Bryant, B.A., of Boston, May 20, 1896. Licensed to preach, 1895; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1898; pastor, Whiteface, N.H., 1897-1900, Acton and Shapleigh, Me., 1900-03, E. Machias, Me., 1903-07, Somerset, Mass., 1907-10, Tremont, Ill., 1910-13, Danville, Ill., 1913-19, Bethel Memorial Ch., Denver, 1919-22, Bethel-First Bapt. Ch., Pittsburgh, since 1922. In each of fields served a new ch. edifice has been erected or old one remodeled. On faculty extension dept., Potomac U. Served in U.S. Navy before entering ministry. Life fellow Soc. of Science, Letters and Arts, London; mem. Soc. Science and Art (Pittsburgh), Nat. Lit. Soc., Religious Edn. Assn. Mason (32°, Shriner), O.E.S. Patron. *Author:* History of the Baptist Church in Shapleigh, Me., 1902; The Shadowing Wing, 1909; also religious essays; etc. *Address:* 98 Hornaday Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

KRUMWIEDE, Charles, M.D., bacteriologist; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 9, 1879; *s.* Charles and Johannah (Freese) K.; B.A., Columbia, 1902; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1905; *m.* Ellen Louise Lipps, of N.Y. City, Nov. 20, 1907; children—Helen Louise, Elma. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1905; asst. dir. Bur. of Laboratories, Dept. of Health, N.Y. City; prof. bacteriology and immunology, Univ. and Bellevue Med. Coll. and New York University College of Dentistry. Mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (pres. 1921), Am. Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine, New York Pathol. Soc., Am. Assn. Immunologists, Am. Med. Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ., Camera. *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* Foot E. 16th St., New York, N.Y.

KRUSE, Frederick William, judge; *b.* Mecklenberg-Schwerin, Germany, June 25, 1852; *s.* John and Sophie (Klötzer) K.; came to America with parents, 1853; ed. Griffith Inst., Springville, N.Y.; LL.D., Alfred U., 1906; *m.* Julia V. Engle, of Olean, N.Y., May 21, 1878; 1 dau., Alice (wife of Judge George A. Larkin). Admitted to bar, 1877; practiced at Olean; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1884-87; mem. commn. to revise state excise laws, 1888; spl. commr. to investigate federal census frauds, 1890 (re-enumerated City of Minneapolis); mem. commn. to prepare gen. charter for 3d class cities in State of N.Y., 1895; co. judge Cattaraugus Co., 1897-1900; justice Supreme Ct. of N.Y., Jan. 1, 1900-Dec. 31, 1922; assigned to Appellate Div., 4th Dept., Jan. 1, 1906; apptd. presiding justice, May 1913, reapptd., 1914; now retired. *Home:* Olean, N.Y.

KRUSE, Paul J., college prof.; *b.* Boone, Ia., Sept. 7, 1883; *s.* Lewis August and Josephine (Johnson) K.; B.A., U. of Ia., 1906; M.A., U. of Wash., 1913; Ph.D., Columbia, 1918; *m.* Alice Emmons Manney, of Marshalltown, Ia., Sept. 7, 1912; children—Kermit, Gere. Prin. schs., Stanwood, Ia., 1906-09; supt. schs., Mapleton, Ia., 1910-12; instr. dept. of edn., U. of Wash., 1914-16; assistant professor department of rural education, 1917-18, professor since 1918, head of dept., 1927, Cornell Univ. With trade tests div., com. on classification of personnel, War Dept., May-Oct. 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Rotary. *Author:* Overlapping of Attainments in Certain Sixth, Seventh and Eighth Grades, 1918. *Home:* 121 Heights Court, Ithaca, N.Y.

KRUSEN, Wilmer, M.D., dir. Dept. of Pub. Health, Phila. M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1893. Emeritus prof. gynecology, Temple Univ. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A. *Address:* 127 N. 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

KRUTCH, Joseph Wood, author; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1893; *s.* Edward Waldemore and Adelaide (Wood) K.; B.A., U. of Tenn., 1915; M.A., Columbia, 1916, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Marcelle Leguia, of Hendeye, France, Feb. 10, 1923. Instr. in English, Columbia, 1917-18; traveling fellow, same univ., 1919-20; asso. prof. English, Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, 1920-23; dramatic critic and asso. editor The Nation since 1924; spl. lecturer, with rank of prof. Vassar Coll., 1924-25; asso. prof. Sch. of Journalism, Columbia, since 1925. Mem. bd. editors Literary Guild of America, 1926—. Mem. Psychol. Corps, U.S. Army, 1918. Agnostic. *Author:* Comedy and Conscience After the Restoration, 1924; (with others) Our Changing Morals, 1925; Edgar Allan Poe—A Study in Genius, 1926; The Modern Temper, 1929. Editor of The Plays of William Congreve, 1927. *Home:* 144 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y., and West Cornwall, Conn.

KRYL, Bohumir, cornet virtuoso. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

• **KUBEL, Stephen Joseph,** engraver; *b.* Washington, Apr. 2, 1858; *s.* Edward and Josephine K.; ed. Gonzaga Coll., Washington, 1865-74; studied music at Washington, and at Scharwenka Conservatory of Music, Berlin, Prussia; studied cartography and map engraving, 1874-78; *m.* at Berlin, Prussia, Louise Griffith, of Delaware, July 5, 1884; (died Sept. 1924); children—Herbert Graham (dec.), Florence Louise. In Hydrographic Office, Navy Dept., 1878-83; in cartographic div. Prussian gen. staff, Berlin, 1883-85; returned to Hydrographic Office U.S.; chief engraver, U.S. Geol. Survey, since Feb. 14, 1890. Has been organist in prominent Catholic chs. in Washington since 1880. *Club:* Cosmos. U.S. del. Internat. Map Com., London, 1909. *Home:* 1723 Kenyon St., Washington, D.C.

KUBELIK, Jan, Bohemian violinist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

KUCZYNSKI, Robert René, statistician; *b.* Berlin, Germany, Aug. 12, 1876; *s.* Wilhelm and Lucy (Brandeis) K.; ed. univs. of Freiburg, Munich, Strassburg and Berlin; *m.* Berta Gradenwitz, of Cottbus, Germany, Dec. 1, 1903; children—Jurgen, Ursula (Mrs. Rudolph Hamburger), Brigitte, Barbara, Sabine, Renate. Mem. staff div. of methods and results, Census Office, Washington, D.C., 1900-01; dir. municipal statis. office, Elberfeld, Germany, 1904-05, Berlin-Schoeneberg, 1906-21; lecturer, Berlin Commercial High Sch., 1911-21; mem. staff Inst. Economics, Brookings Instn., Washington, since 1926. *Author:* Der Zug nach der Stadt, 1897; Loehne und Arbeitzeit in Europa und Amerika, 1913; Post-War Labor Conditions in Germany, 1925; Deutschlands Versorgung mit Nahrungsmitteln, 1926; American Loans to Germany, 1927; The Balance of Births and Deaths, 1928. *Address:* 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

KUEHNER, Quincy Adams, prof. edn.; *b.* Little Gap, Pa., June 22, 1879; *s.* Augustus and Christiana (Eckhart) K.; grad. Fairview Acad., Brodheadsville, Pa., 1898; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1902, A.M., 1905; univ. scholar and Harrison fellow, U. of Pa., 1902-04, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Katherine E. Follweiler, of Tamaqua, Pa., Aug. 18, 1915. Teacher, high schs., Pa., 1905-20; prof. edn. and dean of summer sch., Lenoir-Rhyne Coll., Hickory, N.C., 1920-22; prof. philosophy of edn. and head of dept. religious edn., Temple U., since 1922. High sch. insp. Burke and Catawba counties, N.C., 1920-22. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Religious Edn. Assn., N.E.A., Pa. State Ednl. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu; charter asso. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America. Democrat. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Social Science, Acacia, Temple U. Faculty (pres.), Religious Book Club, Cedar Brook Country. Wrote: The Evolution of the Modern Concept of School Discipline, 1913. Lecturer on ednl. and religious subjects. *Home:* 15 W. Wharton Av., Glenside, Pa.

KUH, Sydney, neurologist, alienist; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 6, 1866; *s.* Isaac and Mathilda (Kupfer) K.; ed. gymnasium, Bayreuth, Bavaria, 1875-82; Chicago Med. Coll., 1885-86; M.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1890; U. of Vienna, 1890-91; asst. at Univ. Hosp., Heidelberg, 1891-92; studied in Paris and London, 1892. Clin. prof. nervous diseases, Rush Med. Coll.; prof. neurology and psychiatry, Chicago Polyclinic; attending neurologist Michael Reese Hosp.; chief of staff, Cook County Psychopathic Hosp.; attending alienist Sceleth Hosp.; consulting neurologist Lying-in Hosp. Fellow Am. Neurol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Chicago Acad. Medicine; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State, Chicago and German med. socs., Am. Neurol. Soc., Chicago Neurol. Soc., Physicians' Club, etc.; hon. mem. Phi Delta Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Jewish religion. *Club:* City. Extensive contbr. to med. jours., especially on neurol. topics. *Home:* 8148 Evans Av. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

KUHL, Ernest Peter, prof. English; *b.* Milan, O., Oct. 10, 1881; *s.* Henry P. and Elizabeth (Weichel) K.; A.B., Ind. U., 1907; A.M., Harvard, 1908, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Lucy Van Dyke Leech, of Hazelhurst, Pa., Sept. 9, 1909; children—Robert Wolfe, Lucy Elizabeth. Instr. English and Rhetoric, U. of Mich., 1908-12, Dartmouth Coll., 1914-16, U. of Minn., 1916-18; prof. of English at Goucher Coll., 1918-1926; prof. of English, University of Iowa, 1926—. Taught in Radcliffe Coll., 1914-15, summer schs., Dartmouth Coll., 1915, University of Minn., 1917, 18, University of Me., 1925, Univ. of Wash., 1929. Mem. Modern Language Association America, Coll. Conf. on English in Middle Atlantic States and Md. (v. chmn. 1919-20, chmn. 1920-21, sec.-treas. since 1923). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Tudor and Stuart (Johns Hopkins). *Author:* The Authorship of Shakespeare's The Taming of the Shrew, 1926. Discovered valuable Lanier letters in 1924. Has lectured on same at various colls. and univs. Contbr. to philol. jours. on Chaucer, Shakespeare and allied subjects. *Home:* Stoneleigh, Park Rd., Iowa City, Iowa.

KUHN, Arthur K., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 11, 1876; *s.* Herman and Caroline (Loeb) K.; A.B., Columbia, 1895, A.M., 1896, LL.B., 1897, Ph.D., 1912; studied U. of Zürich, Switzerland, 1904, École de Droit, Paris, 1905; *m.* Joan Schoenfeld, of N.Y. City, Mar. 24, 1903; 1 son, Kenneth Caro. Began practice, N.Y. City, 1898; mem. teaching staff, law dept., Columbia, 1909-11, 1915-17; spl. lecturer U. of Zürich, 1914; auxiliary lecturer, Univ. of Pa. Law Sch., 1926—; counsel League to Enforce Peace, at Peace Conf., Paris, 1919. Del. 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, D.C., 1915; conf. leader, Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1924, 26; prof. Acad. of Internat. Law, The Hague; rep. of N.Y. State on Comité Internat. d'Aviation. Field dir. Am. Red Cross during World War. Mem. Internat. Law Assn. (mem. council; pres. Am. br. 1926, v.p. 1929, mem. exec. com.), Am. Soc. Internat. Law (mem. exec. council, standing com. on codification; chmn. com. on selection of hon. mems.), Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of New York, Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Foreign Law Assn. (exec. council), Pan-Am. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Grotius Soc. (London). Mason; commr. of appeals Grand Lodge of Masons of N.Y. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Nat. Republican. *Author:* International Civil and Commer-

cial Law, 1905; Comparative Study of the Law of Corporations, 1912; Grundzüge des Englisch-Amerikanischen Privat und Prozessrechts, 1915; Principes du Droit Anglo-Américain, 1924; Effets de Commerce en Droit International, 1926; Conception du Droit International Privé aux Etats-Unis, 1929; also numerous articles in legal periodicals. Mem. bd. editors Am. Jour Internat. Law. *Home:* 308 W. 92d St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

KUHNS, Luther Melanchthon, clergyman, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

KUHNS, Oscar, univ. prof.; Feb. 21, 1856-Aug. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KUIST, Howard Tillman, clergyman, teacher; *b.* Highland Park, Ill., July 30, 1895; *s.* Charles Andrew and Lydia (Tillman) K.; grad. Deerfield-Shields High Sch., Highland Park, Ill., 1913; A.B., Western Union Coll., Le Mars, Ia., 1917; studied Bibl. Sem. in New York, 1920; M.A., New York Univ. Sch. of Edn., 1922; Ph.D., Grad. Sch., same university, 1924; studied at the University of Berlin, 1929-30; *m.* Leone Irene Marquis, of Wooster, O., Aug. 10, 1923. Ordained ministry Evang. Ch., 1918; asst. to sec. Bd. of Foreign Missions Evang. Ch., 1919; instr. Greek, Bibl. Sem. in New York, 1920-24, prof. N.T. lang. and lit. since 1924. Mem. Pi Kappa Delta. Winner prize New York U. Philos. Soc., 1922. *Author:* The Pedagogy of St. Paul, 1925. *Home:* 24 Hillside Av., White Plains, N.Y.

KUIZENGA, John E., clergyman, educator; *b.* Muskegon, Mich., Dec. 20, 1876; *s.* Eildert and Johanna K. (Soldaat) K.; A.B., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1899, D.D., 1916; grad. Western Theol. Sem. of Ref. Ch. in America, Holland, 1904; Morris fellow in philosophy, U. of Mich., 1914-15, A.M., 1915; studied U. of Chicago Div. Sch.; *m.* Anna J. Mulder, of Holland, Aug. 7, 1901; 1 dau., Marion Ruth. Teacher of English, Northwestern Classical Acad., Orange City, Ia., 1900-03; ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in America, 1904; pastor Ref. Ch., Graafschap, Mich., 1904-06; prof. Bible and philosophy, Hope Coll., 1906-15; prof. practical theology, Western Theol. Seminary of Reformed Church in America, 1915-28, prof. systematic theology since 1928, also pres. since 1924. Delivered lectures on Apologetics at Louisville Theol. Sem., 1924, and on Religious Education, 1927-28; lectured at New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1925; summer lectures at Lake Winona, Ind., etc. Pres. Gen. Synod Reformed Ch. in America, 1924-25. Republican. *Club:* Exchange. *Author:* Stories About Jesus, 1918; Stories about Jesus' Church, 1919; Old Testament Bible Stories for Juniors, 1920; Stories from Hebrew History, 1921; Studies in the History of Israel and Judah, 1922; also series of articles in Bibliotheca Sacra, on Psychology of Religion, beginning Jan. 1927. *Home:* Holland, Mich.

KULAS, Elroy John, steel mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 21, 1880; *s.* Frank and Margaret (Hoffer) K.; ed. pub. schs., Cleveland; *m.* Fynette H. Hill, of Cleveland. Pres. Otis Steel Co., Midland Steel Products Co.; dir. and mem. exec. com. Union Trust Co. of Cleveland; dir. Union Cleveland Corpn., Pittsburgh & W.Va. Ry. Co., Cleveland Worsted Mills Co. Mfr. cartridge cases for Italian, French and British, later for U.S., World War. Mason. *Clubs:* Union, Mid-Day, Mayfield Country, Aintree (Cleveland); Detroit, Detroit Golf. *Home:* Wade Park Manor. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

KUMLER, John A., clergyman, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

KUMM, H. Karl William, geographical research; *b.* Hanover, Germany, Oct. 19, 1874; *s.* H. William and M. W. (Kistenbrugge) K.; grad. Gymnasium, Osterode, 1894; studied Harley Coll., London, 1896-98, Heidelberg, 1900, Jena, 1902-03; Ph.D., U. of Freiburg, 1903; also studied Cambridge and Paris, and Arabic in Egypt, and Hausa in Tripoli; *m.* Lucy Guinness, of Dublin, Ireland, 1900 (died 1906); children—Henry W., Karl Grattan; *m.* 2d, Frances Gertrude Cato, of Australia; children—Lucy Gertrude, Frederick John. Began as explorer in Africa, 1899; first white man to traverse the north-central African divide between Congo Shari and the Nile; founded missions, schs., hosps., etc.; founder and mng. dir. Bd. for Medical Edn. and Research in Africa, also of Sudan United Mission (22 denominations); made maps for Peace Conf., Paris. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc. (life); hon. corr. mem. Royal Scottish Geog. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Tribes of the Nile Valley, 1901; Political Economy of Nubia, 1903; The Sudan, 1907; From Haussaland to Egypt, 1910; The Lands of Ethiopia, 1910; African Missionary Heroes and Heroines, 1917. Engaged in hort. experiments with Passifloraceæ in Southern Calif. *Home:* Pacific Beach, Calif.

KUMMEL, Henry Barnard, geologist; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 25, 1867; *s.* Julius M. F. and Annie (Barnard) K.; A.B., Beloit Coll., valedictorian, 1889, A.M., 1892; A.M., Harvard, 1892; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1895; *m.* Charlotte F. Coe, of Painesville, O., June 20, 1899; children—Charlotte Proctor, Lucy Barnard. Instr. Beloit Coll. Acad., 1889-91; asst. in geology, Harvard, 1891-92; fellow geology, U. of Chicago, 1892-95; asst. geologist, N.J. State Geol. Survey, 1892-98; asst. prof. physiography, Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1896-99; asst. state geologist, 1899-1902, state geologist, N.J., 1902—; dir. Conservation and Development of N.J., 1922—; exec. officer, Forest Commn. of N.J., 1905-15. Asso. editor Journal of Geography, 1897-1901. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; pres. Assn. Am. State Geologists, 1908-13. Contbr. numerous papers to geol. jours. and reports. *Home:* 100 Abernethy Drive, Trenton, N.J.

KUMMER, Frederic Arnold, author-playwright; *b.* Catonsville, Md., Aug. 5, 1873; *s.* Arnold and Mary Morris (Pancoast) K.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y., 1894; *m.* Clare Rodman Beecher, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1895; children—Marjorie Beecher (Mrs. Roland Young), Fredericka (dec.); *m.* 2d, Marion J. McLean, of Norfolk, Va., June 14, 1907; children—Marion McLean, Frederic Arnold, Joseph Talbot Tennant. Asst. editor Railroad Gazette, 1894-96; chief engr. Am. Wood Preserving Co., 1896-98; gen. mgr. Eastern Paving Brick Co., Catskill, N.Y., 1898-1900; gen. mgr. and chief engr. U.S. Wood Preserving Co., 1900-07; lit. work since 1907. Corporate mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, Authors' League America, Chi Phi. *Author:* The Green God, 1911; The Brute, 1912; A Song of Sixpence, 1913; A Lost Paradise, 1914; The Second Coming (collaboration), 1916; The Painted Woman, 1917; The Web, 1919; The Battle of the Nations, 1919; Peggy-Elsie (collaboration), 1919; Pipes of Yesterday (collaboration), 1921; Plaster Saints, 1921; The Earth's Story (child's book of knowledge), vol. 1, 1922, vol. 2, 1923, vol. 3, 1924; Phryne, 1924; The Road to Fortune, 1925; Love's Greatest Mistake, 1927; Ladies in Hades, 1928; Maypoles and Morals, 1929; (plays) Mr. Buttles, 1910; The Other Woman, 1910; The Brute, 1912; The Diamond Necklace, 1912; The Painted Woman, 1913; The Magic Melody (musical comedy, with music by Sigmond Romberg), 1919; My Golden Girl (musical play, music by Victor Herbert), 1919; The Bonehead, 1920; The Voice, 1923. Wrote under pseudonym Arnold Fredericks: One Million Francs, 1912; The Ivory Snuff Box, 1912; The Blue Lights, 1915; The Little Fortune, 1915; The Film of Fear, 1917; The Mark of the Rat, 1929. Contbr. short stories, serials, etc., to mags., and author of many motion pictures, including The Slave Market, The Yellow Pawn, Motherhood, The Ivory Snuff Box, The Belgian, etc. *Home:* 2 St. Martin's Rd., Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

KUNIYOSHI, Katherine Schmidt, artist; *b.* Xenia, O., Aug. 15, 1898; *d.* Charles and Emma Louise (Horch) Schmidt; ed. pub. schs., and Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Yasuo Kuniyoshi, of Okayama, Japan, Sept. 2, 1919. Landscape painter. Settled in N.Y. City, 1916; exhibited one man show, Whitney Studio Club, 1922, 24; same, Daniel Gallery, 1927. Mem. Independent Artists, Salons of America, Whitney Studio Club. *Home:* 106 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.

KUNKEL, Beverly Waugh, biologist; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 27, 1881; *s.* Charles A. and Eliza B. (Waugh) K.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1898; Ph.B., Yale, 1901, Ph.D., 1905; studied U. of Freiburg, 1911-12; *m.* Caroline T. Jennings, of Rochester, N.Y., June 24, 1908; children—Mary T., Sarah W. Asst. in biology, 1901-05, instr., 1905-12, Yale; prof. zoölogy, Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1912-15; prof. biology, Lafayette Coll., since 1915. Studied in London, 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Sigma Xi, Delta Phi. Conglist. Contbr. numerous papers in the zoöl. jours., chiefly on vertebrate embryology. *Home:* Easton, Pa.

KUNKEL, Louis Otto, botanist; *b.* Mexico, Mo., May 7, 1884; *s.* Henry and Katie Price (Spencer) K.; B.S. in Edn., U. of Mo., 1909, A.B., 1910, A.M., 1911; student Henry Shaw Sch. Botany, St. Louis, Mo., 1911-12; Ph.D., Columbia, 1914; grad. study U. of Freiburg, Germany, 1915-16; *m.* Johanna Caroline Wortmann, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1915; children—Henry George, Otto Wortmann, Walter Relph, Paul Spercer. Asst. in botany, U. of Mo., 1908-11, Columbia, 1912-13, research asst., 1913-14; pathologist U.S. Dept. Agr., 1914-20; asso. pathologist, expt. sta. Hawaiian Sugar Planters Assn., 1920-23; pathologist Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research, Yonkers, N.Y., since 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Research Council, Bot. Soc. America, Am. Phytopathological Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Delta Kappa. Joint Author: Filter Viruses, 1928. *Home:* 252 Sprain Rd. *Office:* 1086 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

KUNTZ, Albert, prof. anatomy; *b.* Batesville, Ind., Mar. 19, 1879; *s.* Andrew and Barbara (Butz) K.; A.B., Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1904; Ph.D. State U. of Ia., 1910; M.D., St. Louis U. Sch. of Medicine, 1918; *m.* Emma S. Magdsick, of Charles City, Ia., Aug. 28, 1912; 1 dau., Elizabeth Louise. Prof. science, Charles City (Ia.) Coll., 1905-08; fellow State U. of Ia., 1909-11, instr. in animal biology, 1911-13; asst. prof. anatomy, St. Louis U. Sch. of Medicine, 1913-16, asso. prof., 1916-19, prof. since 1919. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu. Presbyn. *Author:* The Autonomic Nervous System, 1929. Contbr. many papers to Anatomical Record, Jour. Comparative Neurology, Am. Jour. Anatomy, etc. *Home:* 6645 University Drive, University City, Mo. *Office:* 1402 S. Grand Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

KUNWALD, Ernst, orchestra conductor. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

KUNZ, George Frederick, gem expert; *b.* New York, Sept. 29, 1856; *s.* J. G. and Marie Ida (Widmer) K.; ed. pub. schs. and Cooper Union; hon. A.M., Columbia, 1898; Ph.D., U. of Marburg, 1903; Sc.D., Knox, 1907; *m.* Sophia Hanforth, Oct. 29, 1879 (died Jan. 1912); *m.* 2d, Opal Logan Giberson, May 15, 1923. V.p. and gem expert Tiffany & Co., jewelers, since 1879. Spl. agt. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1883-1909; in charge dept. mines, Paris Expn., 1889, Kimberley Expn., 1892, Chicago Expn., 1893; hon. spl. agt. of mines, Atlanta Expn., 1895, Omaha Expn., 1898; on spl. investigation U.S. Fish Commn. on Am. Pearls, 1892-98; hon. spl. agt. to Commr. Gen. U.S., Paris Expn., 1900; del. from U.S. to Internat. Congress, Paris, 1900; radium commr. St. Louis Expn., 1904; spl. agt. in charge of precious stones, 12th U.S. Census. Officier d'Instruction Publique (France), 1889; Officer Legion of Honor (France); Knight Order St. Olaf (Norway); officer of the Rising Sun (Japan). Hon. mem. Chambre Syndicale Pierres Précieuses, Paris; research curator, precious stones, Am. Museum of Natural History; mem. Am. Museum of Safety (v.p.), New York Mineralogical Club (founder and past pres.), Museums of the Peaceful Arts (founder and pres.), American Institute Mining Engineers (ex-v.p.), American Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc. (pres.), N.Y. Acad. Sciences (ex-pres.); mem. North Am. Indian Memorial Commn. Pres. Am. Metric Assn.; hon. pres. New York Bird and Tree Club; pres. Joan of Arc Statue Com. of City of N.Y. *Author:* Gems and Precious Stones of North America; The Book of the Pearl (with Charles H. Stevenson), 1908; The Curious Lore of Precious Stones, 1913; E. Roty and His Work, 1914; Magic of Jewels, 1915; Ivory and the Elephant, 1915; Shakespeare and Precious Stones, 1916; The Ring, 1917. Also over 400 papers on gems, minerals, meteorites, folklore, etc., in mags. and reviews. *Home:* 137 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 401 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

KUNZ, Jakob, prof. physics. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KUNZ, Stanley Henry, congressman; *b.* Sept. 26, 1864; ed. St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago; married; children—Medard Almander, Stanley Henry. Mem. exec. com. Dem. County Central Com. of Cook County since 1888; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1888-90, Senate, 1902-06; mem. City Council, Chicago, 1891-1921; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 8th Ill. Dist.; del. Dem. Nat. Convs., St. Louis, Baltimore and New York. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* Chicago, Ill.

KUNZ-BAKER, Bertha. See Bertha Kunz-Baker, Vol. X (1918-19).

KUNZE, William Frederick, mayor; *b.* Sleepy Eye, Minn., June 1, 1872; *s.* Fred and Minnie (Krueger) K.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1897; *m.* Galena Muedeking, of Owatonna, Minn., Aug. 12, 1902; children—Florence Myrtle, Dorothy Lucile (Mrs. C. Howard Mattson), William Frederick. Instr. in chemistry, U. of Minn., 1897-98; prin. high sch., Lake City, Minn., 1898; supt. schs., Hastings, 1899-1901, Red Wing, 1901-07; prin. high sch., St. Paul, 1907; sec. Smith System Heating Co., Minneapolis, 1907-22; v.p. Marquette Nat. Bank since 1922; v.p. and trust officer Marquette Trust Co.; v.p. Marquette Ins. Agency, Bank Shares Corpn., Manual Bros. Co. Mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1911-13; mem. Minneapolis Charter Commn., 1913-15; mem. Minneapolis Bd. Pub. Welfare, 1919-21 and since 1924; mayor of Minneapolis since 1929. Mem. Sigma Xi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), Eagle, Elk. *Club:* Minneapolis Athletic. *Author:* Outlines of Physical Geography, 1897; Exercises in Arithmetic, 1906. *Home:* 3123 4th St. S.E. *Office:* City Hall, Minneapolis, Minn.

KUNZMANN, Jacob Christoph, clergyman, educator; *b.* Bauscholtt, Baden, Germany, Dec. 31, 1852; *s.* Christian Jacob and Louisa (Stoehr) K.; came to U.S., 1860; A.B., Thiel Coll., Greenville, Pa., 1875, A.M., 1878; grad. Phila. Theol. Sem., 1878; D.D., Bethany Coll., Kan., 1900; *m.* Anna Christina Mathay, of Greenville, June 20, 1878; 6 children. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1878; pastor Kittanning, Pa., 1878-81, Greensburg, 1881-92, Grace Ch., Pittsburgh, 1892-99; supt. English missions of Gen. Council Evang. Luth. Ch. in N. America, 1899-1918; supt. Western Dist. of Home Missions of Ch. Extension Bd., U.L.C.A., 1918-19; pres. Pacific Theol. Sem., Seattle, since 1919. Pres. Pittsburgh Synod, 1895-98; pres. trustees Thiel Coll. 10 yrs. *Address:* 3878 43d Av., Seattle, Wash.

KURN, James M., ry. pres.; *b.* Mt. Clemens, Mich., Nov. 10, 1870; *s.* James and Margaret (Fraser) K.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Gracia Irene McMillan, of Canandaigua, N.Y., Aug. 1900. Began as messenger M.C. R.R., 1884, and successively telegraph operator, agt., train dispatcher and chief train dispatcher, trainmaster, supt. and gen. supt. A. T. & S. F. Ry. to 1913; pres. Detroit, Toledo & Ironton R.R., 1913-18; apptd. 1st v.p. St.L.-S.F.Ry. Co., Mar. 1, 1918; gen. mgr. during Govt. control, and pres. same rd. since Mar. 1, 1920; dir. Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Co., Central States Life Ins. Co., St. Louis Bldg. & Loan Assn., Industrial Savings Tr. Co., Railroad Shares Corpn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* St. Louis, Noonday Commercial. *Home:* 5044 Westminster Pl. *Office:* Frisco Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

KURRELMEYER, William, university prof.; *b.* Osnabrück, Germany, Jan. 17, 1874; *s.* Eberhard and Bernhardine (Veditz) K.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1896, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Carrie May Herrmann, of Baltimore, June 18, 1902; children—Bernhard, Carrie May. Prof. modern langs., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1899-1900; instr., asso., asso. prof. and prof., Johns Hopkins, since 1900. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Litterarischer Verein, Stuttgart. Editor: H. von Kleist's Michael Kohlhaas, 1902; Die erste deutsche Bibel, 10 vols., Tübingen, 1904-15; Wielands Gesammelte Schriften, Berlin, 1928, 29. *Author:* Die Doppeldrucke in ihrer Bedeutung für die Textgeschichte von Wielands Werken, 1913; Index to Publications of the Mod. Lang. Assn., 1919. Contbr. to philol. jours. Co-Editor: Modern Language Notes. *Home:* 1529 Linden Av., Baltimore, Md.

KURRIE, Harry Rushworth, ry. pres.; *b.* Paoli, Ind.; *s.* Sebastian and Elizabeth (Walls) K.; preparatory education, high school, Paoli; LL.B., Indiana University, Bloomington, 1895; *m.* Edna Thompson, of Rensselaer, Ind., Dec. 9, 1909 (died March 19, 1919); children—Harry R., Thompson; *m.* 2d, Henrietta Brunt, of Chicago, Ill., June 1920. Began practice of law at Rensselaer, 1895; became asst. gen. solicitor C.,I. & L. R.R. (Monon Route), of which has been pres. since 1914. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Traffic, Mid-Day, South Shore. *Home:* 5102 Hyde Park Boul. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

KURT, Franklin Thomas, educator; *b.* Middletown, Conn., June 30, 1872; *s.* Michael and Katharine (Blum) K.; Ph.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1895; hon. B.A., same, 1926; *m.* Sarah Bertha Tucker, of Durham, Conn., Aug. 12, 1896; 1 son, Franklin Thorndike. Instr. chemistry and optics, 1897-99, dean, 1899-1901, N.E. Optical Inst.; instr. chemistry, 1901-03, prof. and dean, 1903-10, Boston Y.M.C.A. Evening Poly. Inst.; prin. and owner Chauncy Hall Sch., Boston, Sept. 1900—. Speaker and lecturer on scientific subjects. Mem. Soc. Chem. Industry (London), Am. Chem. Soc., Chi Psi. Republican (in nat. affairs). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Boston City, Twentieth Century, Boston Chamber of Commerce, Buck's Harbor Yacht, University. *Home:* West Newton, Mass. *Office:* 553 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

KURTZ, Charles Lindley, financier; May 4, 1854-Mar. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KURTZ, Daniel Webster, clergyman, educator; *b.* Hartville, Stark Co., O., Oct. 9, 1879; *s.* Bishop John and Mary (Bollinger) K.; student Ohio Northern U., 1897, Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1897-98, 1900-03; A.B., Juniata Coll., Huntingdon, Pa., 1905, D.D., 1911; B.D., A.M., Yale Div. Sch., 1908; studied univs. of Leipzig, Berlin, Marburg, and U. of Pa.; *m.* Ethel Wheeler, of Monroe, Conn., Sept. 7, 1909; children—Albert Wheeler, Royce Emerson, Bernard Robertson. Teacher Greek, Juniata Coll., 1909-10; licensed ministry Ch. of the Brethren, 1904, pastor 1st Ch., Phila., Pa., 1910-14; ordained bishop, 1914; pres. McPherson (Kan.) Coll., 1914-27 (raised endowment to $400,000 and trebled enrollment); pastor 1st Ch. of Brethren, Long Beach, Calif., since 1927. Pres. Gen. Edn. Bd. Ch. of the Brethren since 1915; pres. S.S. Assn. of Kan., 1918-19; moderator Gen. Conf. Ch. of the Brethren, 1926-27. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sciences, Kan. Hist. Society. Republican. *Clubs:* The Forum, Rotary, Kansas Authors. *Author:* Fundamental Doctrines of the Faith, 1911; Nineteen Centuries of the Christian Church, 1914. Collaborator: Studies in Doctrine and Devotion, 1919. Widely known as lecturer. *Home:* 1605 E. 3d St., Long Beach, Calif.

KURTZ, Jacob Banks, congressman; *b.* Delaware Twp., Juniata Co., Pa., Oct. 31, 1867; *s.* Abraham H. and Mollie (Bergey) K.; student Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., A.M., 1893; LL.B., law sch. same coll., 1893; *m.* Jennie Stockton, of Washington Co., Pa., Sept. 4, 1895; children—Dorothy Stockton, Jay Banks. Began practice at Altoona, Pa., 1893; dist. atty. Blair Co., Pa., 2 terms, 1905-12; chmn. Com. Pub. Safety and Council of Defense, World War; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 21st Pa. Dist. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Altoona, Pa.

KURTZ, Louis Charles, banker, merchant; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 28, 1867; *s.* Louis H. and Anna M. (Kula) K.; ed. pub. schs., St. Benedict's Coll. and business coll.; *m.* Alice McDonnell, of Des Moines, June 23, 1896; children—Clarence N., Bernard D. Began, 1884, with L. H. Kurtz Co., wholesale hardware, plumbing and heating supplies, established by father in 1866; assumed control of business, 1900, pres. since death of father, 1922; chairman board Iowa-Des Moines Nat. Bank & Trust Co.; pres. Kurtz Realty Co.; dir. Northwest Bancorporation, Chicago Joint Stock Land Bank. Mem. Sch. Bd., Des Moines, 1897-1905 (pres. 1899-1900, 1902). Postmaster of Des Moines, 1911-15; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920. Mem. Greater Des Moines Com., Chamber of Commerce, etc. K.C., Elk. *Clubs:* Des Moines, Wakonda. *Home:* 220 37th St. *Office:* 522 Walnut St., Des Moines, Iowa.

KURTZ, Robert Merrill, editor; *b.* Dayton, Pa., Feb. 17, 1871; *s.* Thomas J. and Sue D. (Patterson) K.; B.A., Allegheny Coll., 1893, M.A., 1896; *m.* Janet Bryce Laughlin, of Andover, O., Oct. 10, 1901; 1 dau., Dorothy L. City editor, Conneaut (Ohio) Evening Post, 1894; asst. editor and editor The Methodist Times, Cleveland, 1895-98; editor Union Gospel News, Cleveland, 1898-1906; sec. publ. dept. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., New York, 1906-08; now editor publs. of Biblical Sem. in New York, chief of which is The Biblical Review, quarterly. Mem. exec. com. Am. Tract Soc. Contbr. to other publications. Mem. Delta Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu, Am. Schs. Oriental Research, Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. Methodist Episcopal. *Home:* Tenafly, N.J. *Office:* 235 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.

KURTZWORTH, Harry Muir, art director; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Aug. 12, 1887; *s.* William John and Helen (Miller) K.; ed. Central High Sch., Detroit; studied various art schs. there, also in Paris, Munich, Rome, etc., Sch. Industrial Art, Phila.; spl. diploma in fine arts, Columbia U., 1911; *m.* Constance E. Kienzle, of Kansas City, Mo., May 15, 1922; 1 dau., Constance. Dir. art work, Muskegon, Mich., 1911-16; founder and dir. Sch. of Art, Grand Rapids, 1916-20; made dir. Mich. Art Inst., 1917; asso. dir. Chicago Acad. Fine Arts, 1920-21, 1926—; dir. Kansas City Art Inst. and Art Sch., 1921-24; prof. Western Reserve, summer 1926; v.p. Hug Art Galleries. Founded first state owned art collection for State of Michigan, 1921. Painter, designer and lecturer on art; exhibited in Chicago, Detroit, Philadelphia and throughout western circuit; paintings exemplify the emotional aspects of life. Member Eastern Arts Association, Western Arts Association, American Fed. Arts, Am. Inst. Architects (hon.), Detroit Soc. Arts and Crafts, Art Mus. Directors' Assn., Am. Assn. Museums, Alpha Chi Rho, Phi Omega; del. 4th Internat. Art Congress, Dresden, 1912. Republican. Mason. *Author:* Industrial Art a National Asset, 1918; Western Arts Annual, 1922; How to Use Your Talent, 1923; Genius, Talent, Ability or Mediocrity, 1924. *Studio:* 832 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill.

KUSSY, Nathan, author; *b.* Newark, N.J., July 13, 1872; *s.* Gustav and Bella (Bloch) K.; grad. Newark High Sch., 1890; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1894; *m.* Tennie Levi, of Erie, Pa., Apr. 25, 1900; children—Hazel M., Bella N. Practiced in Newark since 1895; mem. Bd. of Edn., 1898-1902; asst. city atty., 1917-21. Mem. advisory council Gustav Blum Producing Co. Mem. Authors' League America. Democrat. Jewish religion. *Club:* Newark Athletic. *Author:* Grinmar, 1907; The Abyss, 1916; also playlets: The President Speaks; His Clients; The Diamond Necklace; The Schemers; Crooks. *Home:* 71 Farley Av. *Office:* 790 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

KUTZ, Charles Willauer, army officer; *b.* Reading, Pa., Oct. 14, 1870; *s.* Allen and Emily (Briner) K.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1893; Engr. Sch. of Application, 1896; *m.* Elizabeth Randolph Keim, of Reading, Pennsylvania., June 25, 1895; children—Mrs. W. E. Bingham, Mrs. L. T. Ross, C. R. Commd. add. 2d lt. engrs., June 12, 1893; 2d lt. Oct. 2, 1895; promoted through grades to col., June 1, 1920; served as col., later brig. gen. N.A., 1917-20. Duty Willets Pt., N.Y., 1893-96; fortification, river and harbor work, Baltimore, Md., 1896-1900, Portland, Me., 1900-01; asst. to chief of engrs., Washington, D.C., 1903-06; instr. mil. engring., U.S. Mil. Acad., 1906-08; fortification, river and harbor work, Seattle, Wash., 1908-11; chief engr. officer, Philippines Dept., 1911-14; engr. commr. Dist. of Columbia, 1914-17; in France, 1 yr., 1917-18; assigned to comd. engr. camp, at Camp Humphreys, Va., Aug. 1918; engr. commr. Dist. of Columbia, 1918-21; div. engr., Central Div., Cincinnati, 1921-28; mem. Mississippi River Commn., 1925-28; dept. engr. Hawaiian Dept., 1928-29. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Universalist. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* 2701 Connecticut Av. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

KVALE, O. J., congressman; Feb. 6, 1869-Sept. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

KVALE, Paul John, congressman; *b.* Orfordville, Wis., Mar. 27, 1896; *s.* Hon. Ole Juul and Ida Sonette (Simley) K.; student U. of Chicago, 1913-14; A.B., Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1917; grad. study U. of Minn., 1919-20; *m.* Russell Palmer Burcher, of Newport News, Va., Apr. 11, 1925. Editor country newspaper, 1920-21; staff writer Minneapolis Tribune, 1921; sec. to father (late mem. of Congress), 1922-29; elected to 71st Congress (1929-31), 7th Minn. Dist., 1929, to fill unexpired term of father. Served as sergt. Machine Gun Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19. Farmer-Laborite. Lutheran. *Home:* Benson, Minn.

KYES, Preston, college prof.; *b.* N. Jay, Me., Jan. 24, 1875; *s.* Ebenezer Sylvester and Caroline Matilda (Coolidge) K.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1896, A.M., 1900; Sc.D. from same, 1921; grad. student, Harvard, 1898-99; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1900; fellow, Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, New York, 1902-05; asso. in Memorial Inst. for Infectious Diseases, Chicago, 1904-09; Royal Prussian Institute of Experimental Therapy, Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, 1901-05; *m.* Martha Louise Gahan, of Brunswick, Me., June 28, 1904; *m.* 2d, Ada W. Wood, of Topsham, Me., June 30, 1928. Asso. in anatomy, 1901-02, instr., 1902-04, asst. prof., 1904-06, asst. prof. exptl. pathology, 1906-12, asst. prof. preventive medicine, 1912-16, asso. prof., 1916-

18, prof. since 1918, U. of Chicago. *Home:* 5719 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill., and North Jay, Me.

KYLE, Edwin Dewees, ry. official; *b.* Fayetteville, N.C., 1869; married; children—Rebecca Devereux (Mrs. Duncan McRae), William Emmet, Edwin Dewees. Began with Cape Fear & Yadkin Valley R.R., 1885, occupying various positions in local frt. office, including that of cashier; rate clerk, chief rate clerk and chief clerk in gen. frt. agent's office, same line, 1888-91; gen. frt. and pass. agt., Charleston, Sumter & Northern R.R., 1891-92; soliciting agt., traveling frt. agt., div. frt. agt., asst. gen. frt. agt. and frt. traffic mgr. Seaboard Air Line, 1892-1912; traffic mgr. Norfolk Southern R.R., 1912-20; v.p. in charge traffic, same, since Jan. 1920. *Club:* Southern Mfrs. (Charlotte, N.C.). *Home:* 104 Garden Apts. *Office:* Terminal Station, Norfolk, Va.

KYLE, Edwin Jackson, horticulturist; *b.* Kyle, Hays Co., Tex., July 22, 1876; *s.* Ferg and Anna (Moore) K.; B.S., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1899; B.S.A., Cornell, 1901, M.S.A., 1902; *m.* Alice E. Myers, of Bryan, Tex., Dec. 21, 1904; 1 dau., Lily Bess. Prof. horticulture since 1902, dean since 1911, Sch. of Agr. of Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex. Pioneer in Tex. in movement for teaching agr. in pub. schs.; organizer of High School Day, Farmers' Short Course, and Smith Hughes Day at A. and M. Coll. Was high ranking mil. officer in Cadet Corps, A. and M. Coll. Mem. Assn. Land Grant Colleges, Am. Soc. for Hort. Science, Tex. Pecan Growers' Assn., Nat. Economic League, Alpha Zeta. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* Fundamentals of Farming and Farm Life, 1912; Pecan Growing, 1925; also numerous bulls. Sr. educationist (specialist in coll. curriculum on Land Grant Coll. Survey), authorized by Congress, 1927. *Home:* College Station, Tex.

KYLE, Melvin Grove, clergyman, Egyptologist; *b.* nr. Cadiz, O., May 7, 1858; *s.* Samuel W. and Sarah Elizabeth (Grove) K.; A.B., Muskingum Coll., 1881, A.M., 1884; grad. Allegheny Theol. Sem., 1885, D.D., 1893, LL.D., 1909. Clergyman United Presbyn. Ch. since 1886. Egyptologist. Lecturer on Biblical archæology, 1908-15, prof. Bibl. theology and archæology since 1915, Xenia Theol. Sem., also pres. since 1922. Editor Bibliotheca Sacra, 1921; editor archæol. dept. of Sunday School Times, 1911—. L. P. Stone lecturer, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1919; lecturer Am. Sch. Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1921. Mem. Victoria Inst., London, Am. Oriental Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. Moderator U.P. Ch., 1927. Republican. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Author:* The Deciding Voice of the Monuments in Biblical Criticism; Moses and the Monuments; The Problem of the Pentateuch; Explorations at Sodom. Made explorations at Sodom and Gomorrah, 1924, at Kirjathi Sepher, 1926-28. Revising editor Internat. Standard Bible Encyclopædia, 1929. *Address:* 6834 Washington Av., St. Louis, Mo.

KYLE, William S., mfr.; *b.* Quebec, Can., July 12, 1851; *s.* Alexander and Janet (Laing) K.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Abby Morton, of Plymouth, Mass., 1885; 4 children—Morton, Margaret, and 2 dec. Clk. and partner, wholesale drug business, Portland, Me., 20 yrs.; settled in Plymouth, 1890; owner Bradford-Kyle Co., mfrs. insulated elec. wires; v.p. Plymouth & Middleboro R.R. Co.; trustee Plymouth Savings Bank; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1898-1900, Senate, 1905-06. Chmn. Com. on Plymouth Tercentenary Celebration, 1920-21; pres. Plymouth Pub. Library; chmn. Sch. Com. 6 yrs.; chmn. Rep. Town Com. 10 yrs.; pres. Plymouth and Bay Conf. 10 yrs.; pres. for 5 yrs. Plymouth Commercial Club (now Chamber Commerce); treas. First Parish of the Pilgrims 30 yrs. Mem. Mass. Forestry Assn. (v.p.), Pilgrim Soc. (v.p.), Scots Charitable Soc. (life), Mass. Civic League. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Unitarian (pres.), Republican Club of Mass. (Boston); Plymouth Country, Pilgrim Yacht. *Home:* Harborside, Plymouth, Mass.

KYLES, Lynwood Westinghouse, bishop. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

KYNE, Peter Bernard, author; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 12, 1880; *s.* John and Mary (Cresham) K.; ed. pub. sch. and business coll.; *m.* Helene Catherine Johnston, of Des Moines, Ia., Feb. 2, 1910. Began as clk. gen. mdse. store, later in wholesale lumber and shipping offices; lumber broker, newspaper man. Enlisted in Co. L, 14th U.S. Inf., 1898; mem. 3d expdn. to Philippine Islands; veteran of Spanish-Am. War and Philippine Rebellion; capt. 144th Field Artly., World War. Democrat. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Family (San Francisco), Army and Navy (New York). *Author:* Three Godfathers, 1913; The Long Chance, 1914; Cappy Ricks, 1916; Webster-Man's Man, 1917; The Valley of the Giants, 1918; The Green Pea Pirates, 1919; Kindred of the Dust, 1920; The Pride of Palomar, 1921; The Go-Getter, 1922; Never the Twain Shall Meet, 1923; The Enchanted Hill, 1924; The Understanding Heart, 1926; They Also Served, 1927; Tide of Empire, 1928; Parson of Panamint, 1929; Jim the Conqueror, 1929.*

KYNETT, Alpha Gilruth, clergyman; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Aug. 3, 1858; *s.* Rev. Alpha Jefferson and Althea Pauline (Gilruth) K.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1878, A.M., 1881; taught in Rugby Acad. and studied law, 1878-82; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1884; A.M., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1893; D.D., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1897; S.T.D., Wesleyan U., 1918; *m.* Elizabeth H. Hardy, of New York, 1884 (now deceased); children—Elizabeth Hardy, Alpha Hardy (dec.), Eleanor Gilruth, Dorothy Dale, Alpha Gilruth (dec.), Katharine Hardy (dec.), Gerald Penfield, Olivia Sterner (dec.), Willard Carpenter; *m.* 2d, Catharine A. Hardy, 1910 (now deceased). Ordained Methodist Episcopal ministry, 1886; pastor in Philadelphia Conference at Darby, 1884-87, Oxford, 1887-89, Pine Grove, 1889-90, Pottstown, 1890-92, St. Stephen's Ch., Phila., 1892-97, Central Ch., Frankford, Phila., 1897-99, Forty-third St. Ch., Phila., 1899-1901; presiding elder, S. Dist. Phila. Annual Conf., 1901-07; recording and field sec., 1907-16, centenary rep. and asst. treas., 1916-19, asst. in church extension since 1919, Board of Home Missions and Church Extension of M.E. Ch. Mem. Bd. Ch. Extension M.E. Ch., 1896-1916, Bd. Missions, 1904-12, Nat. Bd. Temperance, Prohibition and Pub. Morals, 1916-24; del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1904, reserve del., 1908, 12, del., 1916, 20; del. Ecumenical Conf., 1912. *Home:* 4820 Beaumont Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

KYSER, William D., lawyer; *b.* Richmond, Ala., July 17, 1882; *s.* George W. and Sallie (Patton) K.; B.A., U. of Ala., 1903; LL.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1906; *m.* Tempe Darrow Swoope, of Murfreesboro, Tenn., June 9, 1917; children—William D. (dec.), Tempe S.D. Began practice at Memphis, Tenn., 1906; mem. firm Kyser & Allen. Assistant U.S. attorney, Western Dist. of Tenn., 1914-17, U.S. atty., 1917-21. Mem. Kappa Alpha (Southern). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lawyers', Rotary, Memphis Country. *Home:* 2225 S. Parkway. *Office:* Bank of Commerce and Trust Co. Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

L

LABAREE, Mary Schauffler (Mrs. Mary S. Platt). See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LABARTHE, Jules, metall. engr.; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Apr. 22, 1874; *s.* Jules and Eurithe Katherine (Ramsey) L.; prep. edn., high sch., Colorado Springs, Colo.; spl. course in mining and metallurgy, U. of Utah; *m.* Harriet Hull Ayres, of Wickford, R.I., Sept. 19, 1900; children—Jules, Warren Ayres, Elizabeth, Harriet Eurithe, Margaret (dec.), Volney Aldridge. In charge installation lead smelting and refining plant for Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co., Trail, B.C., 1898; designed and built copper smelter for Mason Valley Mines Co., Thompson, Nev., 1911; for Bunker Hill & Sullivan Smelter & Refining Plant, Kellogg, Ida., 1915; smelter for Magma Copper Co., Superior, Ariz., 1923-24; gen. mgr. Georgia Manganese Co., 1925-28; chief engr. in charge design of metall. plants, Hudson Bay Mining Co., Flin Flon Mine, Manitoba, Can., since Sept. 1928. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 148 Kingsway, Winnipeg, Man., Can.

LABBE, Antoine G., mfr.; *b.* Portland, Ore., July 4, 1881; *s.* Jean and Angeline (Mathiot) L.; A.B., Williams, 1904; B.S. in M.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907; *m.* Winifred Loomis, of Tacoma, Wash., Nov. 30, 1910; children—Elizabeth Beaton, Marguerite Louise. In charge distribution system of Portland Gas Co., 1907-08; became connected with Willamette Iron & Steel Co. as order clk., 1908, and was made asst. manager, 1909, treasurer, 1911, v.p., 1914, pres. since 1921. Mem. of the Portland Chamber Commerce. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Multnomah Athletic, University, Arlington, Waverly Country. Has specialized in developing logging machinery. *Home:* 1015 Quimby St. *Address:* Willamette Iron & Steel Works, Portland, Ore.

LA BEAUME, Louis, architect; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 31, 1873; *s.* Louis T. and Angelina (Nance) L.; grad. St. Louis Manual Training Sch., 1890; spl. course Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1895-97; *m.* Emma Updike, of St. Louis, 1905. Practiced at St. Louis since 1904; mem. La Beaume & Klein. Principal works: Young Women's Christian Assn. bldg., Young Men's Christian Assn. bldg., St. Louis Maternity Hosp., St. Luke's Hosp., Divoll Library, John Burroughs Sch., bldgs. for Lindenwood Coll., Beaumont Med. Bldg., First Presbyn. Ch., Ch. of Messiah, also commercial buildings and many pvt. residences. V.p. Bd. of Control City Art Mus.; sec. Plaza Commn., St. Louis. Dir. and fellow Am. Inst. Architects (ex-pres. St. Louis Chapter); mem. Mo. Hist. Soc., Scarab Soc. (Washington U.). *Clubs:* Noonday, Round Table, Town and Gown, St. Louis Country, Architectural, Players. *Author:* Picturesque Architecture of Mexico, 1914; also articles on architecture, and book revs. and sketches in mags. *Home:* 5340 Waterman Av. *Office:* American Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

LaCASCE, Elroy Osborne, educator; *b.* Skowhegan, Me., Feb. 6, 1891; *s.* Joseph Henry and Etta Annie (Pierce) LaC.; grad. high sch., Skowhegan, 1910; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1914; *m.* Marion Steward, of Lawrence, Mass., Sept. 3, 1918; children—Elroy, Charles Rutter, Joseph H., Marion. Coach and submaster Westbrook Sem., Portland, Me., 1917-20; teacher pub. schs., Laconia, N.H., 1920-21, Melrose, Mass., 1921-22; prin. Fryeburg Acad. since 1922. Mem. Me. N.G., on Mexican Border, 1916. Mem. Zeta Psi. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Home:* Fryeburg, Me.

LACEY, see also Lacy.

LACEY, James D., timberman; *b.* Wayne Co., Pa., May 25, 1849; *s.* Aaron B. and Margaret L.; ed. high sch., Honesdale, Pa.; *m.* Mattie E. Windsor, of Grand Rapids, May 21, 1874. Sr. mem. firm James D. Lacey & Co.; pres. James D. Lacey Securities Corpn., Tensas Delta Land Co., La.; dir. Interstate Trust & Banking Co. (New Orleans), Mich. Trust Co. (Grand Rapids). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Chicago Yacht, New York Yacht. *Home:* (summer) New Windsor, N.Y. *Office:* Ill. Merchants Bank Bldg., Chicago.

LACEY, John Wesley, lawyer; *b.* Randolph Co., Ind., Oct. 13, 1848; *s.* Rev. Henry J. and Elizabeth (Thompson) L.; A.B., De Pauw U., Indiana, 1871, A.M., 1874; LL.D., Denver U., 1914; *m.* Elizabeth Van Devanter, of Marion, Ind., Oct. 10, 1878. Prof. mathematics, Quincy (Ill.) Coll., 1871-72; prin. schs., Owensville, Ind., 1872-73; supt. pub. schs., Noblesville, Ind., 1873-74; prin. high sch., Pekin, Ill., 1874-75; admitted to bar, 1876; practiced at Marion, Ind., 1876-84; chief justice Supreme Ct. of Wyo. Ty., 1884-86; in practice at Cheyenne since 1886. Mason (33°). *Home:* Cheyenne, Wyo.

LACHAISE, Gaston, sculptor; *b.* Paris, France, Mar. 19, 1882; *s.* Jean and Marie (Barré) L.; art education, L'École Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Isabel Nagle, of N.Y. City, 1916. Came to U.S., 1906, naturalized citizen, 1916. Exhibited at Bourgeois Gallery, N.Y. City, 1918, 20, Intimate Gallery, 1927, Brummer Gallery, 1928; represented at Cleveland Mus. Art; Newark Mus.; Pa. Mus., Phila.; Morgan Memorial Mus., Hartford, Conn.; Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Smith Coll. Art Mus., and in pvt. collections of Adolph Lewisohn, Scofield Thayer, Alfred Stieglitz, A. E. Gallatin, etc. *Home:* 35 5th Av., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Georgetown, Me.

LA CHANCE, Leander Hanscom, mfr.; *b.* Wausau, Wis., Oct. 28, 1874; *s.* Leandre and Imogen Florence (Hanscom) L.; ed. high sch., Merrill, Wis., and business coll.; studied law, Columbian (now George Washington) U.; *m.* Helen Grace Sargent, of Wausau, Wis., Aug. 20, 1901; children—Donald, Virginia, Helen. Stenographer, law office, San Jose, Calif., 1893-95; with U.S. Agrl. Expt. Sta., Tucson, Ariz., 1896-97; clk. Navy Dept., Washington, D.C., 1898-99; mgr. London br. Chicago Flexible Shaft Co., 1900-03; mgr. home office same co., 1903-08, v.p., 1908-18, now dir.; pres. Stewart Mfg. Corpn. since 1918; chmn. bd. Stewart Warner Corpn.; pres. Stewart Die Casting Corpn.; dir. Chicago Flexible Shaft Co. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Athletic, Westmoreland Country. *Home:* Ambassador Hotel. *Office:* 4535 Fullerton Av., Chicago, Ill.

LACHMAN, Arthur, chemist; *b.* San Francisco, Dec. 4, 1873; *s.* Abraham and Marie (Lazarus) L.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1893; Ph.D., *summa cum laude*, U. of Munich, 1895; *m.* Bertha Nathan, of San Francisco, June 28, 1898. Asst. in chemistry, U. of Mich., 1896, instr., 1896-97; prof. U. of Ore., 1897-1902; consulting chem. engr., 1902-06; mfr., 1906-18; research asso. U. of Calif., 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. *Author:* Spirit of Organic Chemistry, 1899; also numerous papers on pure and applied chemistry. Received various patents in petroleum technology. *Home:* 1051 Sierra St. *Address:* Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.

LACHMAN, Harry, landscape painter. See Vol. 15 (1928-29). *Address:* Elstree, England.

LACKAYE, Wilton, actor; *b.* Loudoun Co., Va., Sept. 30, 1862; *s.* James and Margaret (Bagnam) L.; ed. Georgetown U.; read law 1 yr.; *m.* Alice Evans, of St. Louis, Sept. 25, 1896 (now dec.); 1 son, Wilton; *m.* 2d, Katherine Alberta Riley, of New York, Mar. 23, 1928. Began with Lawrence Barrett, in "Francesca da Rimini," Star Theatre, New York, 1883; his prin. rôles have been Prince Saviani, in "Jocelyn"; Don Stephano, in "Featherbrain"; Jefferson Stockton, in "Aristocracy"; Solomon Strong, in "The Idler"; Svengali, in "Trilby"; Reb Shenwel, in "Children of the Ghetto"; Curtis Jadwin in "The Pit"; Jean Valjean, in "The Law and the Man"; and John J. Haggleton, in "The Battle," etc.*

LA CROIX, Morris Felton, mining engr.; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Mar. 15, 1888; *s.* Edward Wilton and Edith Lee (Morris) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1910, M.E., 1911; *m.* Esther Humphrey Paine, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 4, 1919; children—William Paine, Ruth Ward, Jeanne, Susanne. Mining engr. with Cleveland Cliffs Mining Co., Ishpeming, Mich., 1911-16; mining engring. and investment banking since 1919, as partner firm Paine, Webber & Co. Served as maj. engrs., U.S.A., with A.E.F. in France 2 yrs., 1917-19; with Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Legion. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Army and Navy, Algonquin, Exchange (Boston); Harvard (New York); The Attic (Chicago); Tedesco Country (Swampscott, Mass.), Eastern Yacht (Marblehead, Mass.). *Home:* Beach Bluff, Mass. *Office:* 82 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

LACY, see also Lacey.

LACY, Benjamin Rice, Jr., clergyman, educator; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., July 30, 1886; *s.* Benjamin Rice and Mary (Burwell) L.; grad. Raleigh Male Acad., 1902; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1906, D.D., 1919; B.A. in Modern History, Oxford U., Eng., 1910; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1913, Hoge fellow, 1913-14; LL.D., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1928; *m.* Emma Elizabeth White, of Raleigh, N.C., Apr. 29, 1919; children—Benjamin Rice III, William White, Emma Elizabeth, Robert Burwell. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1914; home missionary, Wake Co., N.C., 1914-17; chaplain, capt. 113th F.A., 30th Div., U.S.A., July 1918-Apr. 1919; pastor Central Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1919-26; pres. Union Theol. Sem. in Va. since 1926. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. *Club:* Hermitage Country. *Home:* 1010 Westwood Av., Richmond, Va.

LACY, James Horace, clergyman; *b.* Lexington, Va., Nov. 1, 1865; *s.* James Horace and Betty Churchell (Jones) L.; prep. edn., Locust Dale (Va.) Acad.; student U. of Va. 3 yrs.; grad. Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., 1890; D.D., Southwestern Presbyn. U.; *m.* Mary Seddon Dickinson, of Hampden-Sydney, Va., Dec. 20, 1891; children—James Horace, Margaret Graham, Seddon Cabell, Graham Gordon. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1890; pastor successively Greensboro, N.C., Florence, Ala., and Winchester, Va., until 1922, Clarksville, Tenn., since 1922. Trustee Ky. Theol. Sem. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Kiwanian. *Home:* 325 N. 2d St., Clarksville, Tenn.

LACY, Walter Garner, banker; *b.* Ozark, Ark., Oct. 2, 1877; *s.* William David and Helen Isabel (Garner) L.; prep. edn., pub. schs. and Strothers Pvt. Sch., Waco; student Baylor U., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., and Toby's Business Coll.; *m.* Lucile Cooper, of Waco, Nov. 29, 1911; children—Walter Garner, Roam Madison, Lawrence Christian, Lucile Cooper. Pres. Citizens Nat. Bank, Waco, Exporters & Traders Compress and Warehouse Co., W. D. Lacy Coal Co.; sec.-treas. Miller Co.; dir. Waco Dry Goods Co., Nat. Bank of Waco. Served as capt., later maj., Tex. N.G., 1899-1910. Mem. bd. dirs. Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (exec. council), Tex. Cotton Palace Assn. (v.p.), Waco Chamber Commerce (pres.). Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Waco City, Waco Boating and Fishing, Spring Lake Country. *Home:* 1800 Washington Av. *Office:* 514 Austin Av., Waco, Tex.

LADD, Adoniram Judson, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

LADD, Anna Coleman (Mrs. Maynard Ladd), sculptor, author; *b.* Phila., July 15, 1878; *d.* John S. and Mary (Peace) Watts; Mme. Yeatmann's Sch., and pvt. teachers, Paris and Rome, under Profs. Ferrari and Gallori; Charles Grafly, in America; hon. A.M., Tufts Coll., Mass., 1923; *m.* Maynard Ladd (M.D.), of Boston, June 26, 1905; children—Gabriella May, Vernon Abbott. Exhibited Rome, Paris Salon, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Nat. Acad. Design, Art Inst. Chicago, Art Mus., Boston, etc. First spl. exhbn. 40 bronzes, Gorham's, New York, Jan. 1913; 2d, Corcoran, Washington; 3d, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; bronzes in Fenway Court and Pub. Garden, Boston; Palazzo Borghese, Rome; Boston Art Mus.; Studebaker Memorial, South Bend, Ind.; Aldrich Memorial, Grand Rapids; portraits of Duse, Pavlowa, Ethel Barrymore, Raquel Meller. Hon. mention, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Founded in Paris, 1918, Am. Red Cross Studio for Portrait-Masks for Mutilated Soldiers, and served there 1 yr. during war. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Guild of Boston Artists, Grand Central Art Assn., Cosmopolitan Club. Advisor in sculpture to Nat. Federation Women's Clubs. *Author:* (novels) Hyeronymus Rides, 1912; The Candid Adventure, 1912. *Address:* 270 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass.; (summer) Beverly Farms, Mass.

LADD, George Edgar, econ. geologist; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., July 23, 1864; *s.* George W. and Eliza A. (Priest) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1887, A.M., 1888, Ph.D., 1894; studied German univs. 2 yrs.; *m.* Mary O. Hammond, of Bradford, Mass., May 24, 1889. Asst., and asst. geologist, U.S., Mo. and Tex. Geol. surveys, 1887-92; asst. in geology, Harvard, 1892-94; asst. geologist and chemist, Ga. Geol. Survey, 1895-96; dir. and prof. geology and mining, Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy, U. of Mo., 1897-1908; pres. Okla. Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy, 1908-13; pres. N.M. Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1913-17; economic geologist, Bur. of Pub. Roads, U.S. Dept. Agr., Sept. 1, 1917—. Supt. Mass. mineral and stone exhibit, Chicago Expn., 1893, Mo. mineral and metall. exhibit, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, etc. Lecturer on engring. geology, U. of Md., 1921. *Home:* 2000 Sixteenth St., Washington, D.C.

LADD, George Tallman, mechanical engr.; *b.* Edinburgh, O., May 17, 1871; *s.* George Trumbull and Cornelia Ann (Tallman) L.; student Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1891; M.E., Cornell, 1895; *m.* Florence Ewing Barrett, of Fort Wayne, Ind., Sept. 2, 1910. With P.&L.E. Ry. Co., Pittsburgh, 1891-93; designer Brooks Locomotive Works, Dunkirk, N.Y., 1895-98; mech. engr. in charge engine and boiler sales, Bass Foundry & Machine Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1898-1909; consulting engr., Pittsburgh, 1909-10; pres. and treas. The George T. Ladd Co., engrs., Pittsburgh, 1910-25; pres. Ladd Water Tube Boiler Co. since 1925; pres. and gen. mgr. United Engineering & Foundry Co., Pittsburgh, since 1928; pres. Ladd Securities Co.; chmn. Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory, Woodings Forge & Tool Co.; v.p. Davis Brake Beam Co., Johnstown, Pa.; dir. Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co. (Terre Haute, Ind.), United Engring. & Foundry Co., Combustion Engring. Corpn. (New York): dir. and mem. exec. com. Pittsburgh Aviation Industries Corpn. Lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F., in charge construction 14-inch naval ry. mounts and 7-inch caterpillar mounts, which were in service in France, Aug. 1918, with naval ry. batteries, World War; was mem. advisory bd. Pittsburgh Dist., U.S. Fuel Administration. Designed and built largest water tube boilers in world, operating at Fordson Plant, Ford Motor Co., Detroit. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Engring. Soc. of Western Pa. (pres.), Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Boiler Mfg. Assn., U.S. Naval Inst., Am. Geog. Soc., Pa. Soc. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Republican. *Clubs:* Duquesne, University, Pittsburgh Athletic, Keystone Athletic, Montour Heights Golf; Chicago Athletic (Chicago); Cornell, Yale, Lotos, Engineers' (New York). *Home:* Coraopolis, Pa. *Office:* Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LADD, Horatio Oliver, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

LADD, Maynard, pediatrist; *b.* Feb. 24, 1873; *s.* Horatio Oliver and Harriett Vaughan (Abbott) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1898; Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1900; *m.* Anna Coleman Watts at Salisbury Cathedral, Eng., June 26, 1905. Asso. in pediatrics, Harvard; cons. phys. to Children's Hosp., Boston; med. dir. preventive clinic Boston Dispensary; dep. commr. children's bur. Am. Red Cross, France, 1917-19. Dir. Bay State Life Ins. Co. Mem. Am. Pediatric Soc. (pres. 1921-22), A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., N.E. Pediatric Soc. (pres. 1916-17). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Harvard (New York). Mem. bd. Federal Mortgage & Loan Assn. Contbr. on med. topics. *Home:* 270 Clarendon St. *Office:* 412 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

LADD, Mrs. Maynard, see Anna Coleman Ladd.

LADD, Niel Morrow. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

LADD, Sanford Burritt, lawyer; *b.* Milford, Mich., Sept. 11, 1844; *s.* David M. and Martha A. (Hartwell) L.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1865; studied law, Detroit; *m.* Clara L. Fuller, of Ann Arbor, Mich., July 12, 1870. Admitted to bar, 1869, and since in practice at Kansas City, Mo.; mem. firm Gage, Ladd & Small, 1881-1922, and senior mem. of firm, 1913-22, retired. Instr. law of real property, Kansas City Sch. of Law, since 1896; sp. counsel for State of Mo. in ry. rate litigation, 1905-12; counsel for Kansas City Bd. of Edn., 1880-1922. Rep. candidate for justice Supreme Court Mo., 1900. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mo. Bar Assn. (pres. 1906-07), Kansas City Bar Assn. (pres. 1890), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Episcopalian. *Club:* University (ex-pres.). *Home:* 3959 Warwick Boul., Kansas City, Mo.

LADD, Scott M., judge; *b.* Sharon, Wis., June 22, 1855; *s.* John and Sarah (Wilmarth) L.; student Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1875-77; B.S., Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1879, M.S., 1881, LL.D., Carthage Coll., 1897, State U. of Ia., 1906; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1881; *m.* Emma Cromer, of Irving, Ill., July 26, 1881; children—Loy, Mrs. Litta Valerius, Mrs. Lora Mills, Mrs. Helen Warren, S. Mason. Practiced at Sheldon, Ia., 1881-87; judge Dist. Court, 4th Jud. Dist., 1887-97; judge Supreme Ct. of Ia., 1897-1920 (ex-chief justice); resumed practice of law, Jan. 1921. Republican. *Home:* Des Moines, Ia.

LADD, William Mead, banker; *b.* Portland, Ore., Sept. 16, 1855; *s.* William Sargent and Caroline A. (Elliott) L.; A.B., Amherst, 1878, A.M., 1923; *m.* Mary Lyman Andrews, of Oakland, Calif., Feb. 24, 1885. As a clerk learned the routine of banking with Ladd & Tilton, founded by his father, became partner 1881, and pres. Ladd & Tilton Bank, upon its incorporation, 1908, later chmn. bd., retired 1925. Mem. Ore. legislature, 1890. *Club:* Arlington. *Address:* Box 223, Route 8, Portland, Ore.

LADD, William Palmer, clergyman; *b.* Lancaster, N.H., May 13, 1870; *s.* William Spencer and Mira Barnes (Fletcher) L.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1891 (Phi Beta Kappa); studied at Oxford, Paris and Leipzig, 2 yrs.; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1897; A.M., Harvard, 1903; D.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., Dartmouth, Wesleyan, 1919; *m.* Ailsie Taylor, of London, Eng., June 1916; children—John, Edward Taylor, Penelope, Persis. Deacon, 1897, priest, 1898, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Barnabas Ch., Berlin, N.H., 1897-1902; prof. ch. history, Berkeley Div. Sch. (formerly in Middletown, Conn., now in New Haven), since Sept. 1904, actg. dean, 1917-18, dean since 1918. Examining chaplain, Conn.; chmn. Social Service com. Federation of Chs., 1918-26. Lecturer in ch. history, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1921-25; chmn. State Child Welfare Commn., 1919-21. *Home:* New Haven, Conn.

LADD-FRANKLIN, Christine, scientist; Dec. 1, 1847-Mar. 5, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LADOO, Raymond Bardeen, mining engr.; *b.* Ayer, Mass., May 1, 1893; *s.* Paul Joseph and Ella Maria (Souther) L.; grad. high sch., Leominster, Mass., 1910; A.B., Harvard, 1914; M.M.E., Harvard Mining Sch., 1916; *m.* Ethel Dorothy Keniston, of Cambridge, Mass., June 26, 1916; 1 dau., Barbara Alice. Asst. to mgr. Low Moor (Va.) Iron Co., 1916-17; mgr. mines, John B. Guernsey & Co., Roanoke, Va., 1917-19; mineral technologist U.S. Bur. Mines, Washington, D.C., 1919-23; gen. mgr. Southern Minerals Corpn., Cleveland, Tenn.,

1923-25; pres. Colo. Fluorspar Co., Cowdrey, Colo., 1925-26; engr. U.S. Gypsum Co., New York, 1926; mngr. industrial commodity dept., Chicago, since 1927. Mem. advisory com. to minerals div. U.S. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Ceramic Soc. Mason. *Clubs:* New York, Harvard. *Author:* Talc and Soapstone (bull. U.S. Bur. Mines), 1923; Non-Metallic Minerals (Occurrence, Preparation, Utilization), 1925; Fluorspar (bull. U.S. Bur. Mines), 1927. *Home:* 838 Judson Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* U.S. Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

LA DU, Dwight B., civil engr.; *b.* Van Buren, Onondaga Co., N.Y., 1876; *s.* J. Sears and Julia I. (Warner) La D.; ed. pub. schs. Began with the engring. dept. State of N.Y., 1896, and advanced to resident engr., 1911; apptd. dir. engr. Eastern div., later spl. dep. state engr. in charge all canal and terminal work in the state of N.Y.; resigned, 1918, and engaged in contracting and as consulting engr.; state engr. of N.Y., 1923, 24. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Eastern Soc. C.E., Albany Soc. C.E. Democrat. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Ft. Orange, Albany Country, Wolferts Roost Country (Albany); Rochester (Rochester); Scranton Country. *Address:* Albany, N.Y.

LAEMMLE, Carl, moving pictures; *b.* Laupheim, Germany, Jan. 17, 1867; *s.* Julius Baruch and Rebekka (Laemmle) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Recha Stern, Flieden, Germany, Aug. 28, 1898; children—Rosabelle, Carl. Came to U.S., 1884; clk. various firms, New York and Chicago; mgr. Continental Clothing House, Oshkosh, until 1906; opened moving picture theatre, Chicago, 1906, founded Laemmle Film Service, 1906; now pres. Universal Pictures Corpn. Mem. B'nai B'rith. Mason. Elk. *Clubs:* Progress, Friars. *Home:* 1051 Benedict Canyon, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Office:* 730 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

LAESSLE, Albert, sculptor; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 28, 1877; *s.* Henry Christian and Caroline Louise (Metzger) L.; grad. Spring Garden Inst., Phila., 1896, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, 1897; graduate in art, Pa. Academy of Fine Arts, 1901; studied with Michel Béquine, Paris, 1904-07; *m.* Mary Prudden Middleton, of Phila., June 7, 1905; children—Albert Middleton, Paul. Awarded Stewardson prize, 1902, Cresson traveling scholarship, 1904-07 (both Pa. Acad. Fine Arts); bronze medal, Buenos Aires, 1910; gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Fellowship prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1915; first prize for sculpture in "Americanization through Art" Exhbn., Phila., 1916; George D. Widener memorial gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1918; fellowship gold medal, same acad., 1923; gold medal, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926; James E. McClees prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1928; 2d prize for best decorative group for garden, park or other outdoor placement, Phila. Art Alliance, 1928. Represented in permanent collections Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila. Art Club, Met. Mus. (New York), Carnegie Inst. (Pittsburgh), Peabody Inst. (Baltimore); the bronze "Billy," purchased by Fairmount Park Art Commn., Phila., 1917; "The Bronze Penguins," purchased by Fairmount Park Art Commn., 1918. Hon. mention for sculpture, Art Inst. of Chicago, 1920. Instr. in constructive anatomy, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, also instr. in sculpture, Summer Sch., same. Mem. National Sculpture Soc., New Society of Artists (New York), Société des Amis de la Médaille d'Arts (Brussels), Phila. Art Alliance, Fellowship of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts. A.N.A. *Home:* 511 Runnymede Av., Jenkintown, Pa.

LA FARGE, Bancel, artist; *s.* John and Margaret M. (Perry) L.; *m.* Mabel Hooper; children—Louis Bancel, Edward Hooper, Henry Adams, Thomas Sergeant. Painter of figures and landscapes, also of mural decorations; designer of stained glass windows and mosaics. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, New York Water Color Club, Soc. Mural Painters. Works: Wall paintings, Ch. of the Blessed Sacrament, Providence, R.I.; mosaic decoration of Sanctuary, St. Charles College chapel, Catonsville, Md.; altar pieces, Nat. Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, Washington, D.C.; figure windows, St. Paul (Minn.) Cathedral; mosaic decoration, Trinity Coll. Chapel, Washington, D.C.; hon. mem. A.I.A. *Clubs:* Century, St. Anthony (New York). Hon. B.F.A., Yale, 1917. *Home:* Mt. Carmel, Conn.

LA FARGE, Christopher Grant, architect; *b.* Newport, R.I., January 5, 1862; *s.* John and Margaret (Perry) L.; studied Mass. Inst. Tech., 1880-81, and in office H. H. Richardson, 1892; M. F.A., Princeton, 1921; *m.* Florence Bayard, *d.* Benoni and Florence (Bayard) Lockwood, and niece Sec. and Senator Thomas F. Bayard, of Del., Sept. 5, 1895; children—Margaret Grant (Mrs. W. H. Osborn), Christopher, Oliver, Francis W. Joined classmate, George L. Heins, 1883, at Minneapolis, and with latter, 1884, took charge of architectural work of his father; of firm Heins & La Farge, 1886-1910, architects of: Cathedral of St. John the Divine, interior Ch. of St. Paul the Apostle and Ch. of the Incarnation, ch. and parsonage Fourth Presbyn. Ch., New York; St. Matthew's, Washington; Ch. of the Blessed Sacrament, Providence, R.I.; St. Paul (and parish house), Rochester; Houghton Memorial Chapel, Wellesley, Mass.; R.C. Ch. and rectory, Tuxedo, N.Y.; chapel and parish house St. Michael's, Geneseo; R.C. chapel, W. Point, N.Y.; Lorillard, Matthiesen and Bliss mausoleums, Woodlawn, New York; Calvin S. Brice Mausoleum, Lima, O.; alterations and extensions Grace Ch., New York, 1901; accessory bldgs., Cathedral St. John the Divine; R.C. Cathedral, Seattle; Packard Memorial Library, Salt Lake City; all stations, New York subway, built under Rapid Transit Commn.; all buildings, New York Zoöl. Park; also Morgan memorial, Hartford; Williams memorial, Trinity Coll.; St. Patrick's Ch., Phila.; U.S. Naval Hosp., Brooklyn (war work); N.Y. Yacht Club Station, Chelsea-Moore Apt. House, New York Geneal. Soc. Bldg.; Gymnasium, Woodstock (Conn.) Acad.; residence, Caspar Whitney, Irvington, N.Y., and of Donald Frothingham, Darien, Conn.; etc.; mem. firm La Farge, Warren & Clark since Jan. 1, 1926. Was investigator, later asst. gen. mgr. U.S. Housing Corpn., Washington, Apr.-Dec. 1918. Mem. firm La Farge & Morris, 1910-15. A.N.A., 1910; fellow and dir. A.I.A. (past 1st v.p.); past pres. Archtl. League New York, and New York Chapter A.I.A. Trustee and sec. Am. Acad. in Rome. Mem. Advisory Bd. Sch. of Architecture, Princeton U.; mem. Advisory Council, Sch. of Architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech. *Home:* 145 E. 35th St. *Office:* 172 E. 58th St., New York, N.Y.

LA FARGE, Oliver H., author; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 19, 1901; *s.* Christopher Grant and Florence Bayard (Lockwood) La F.; grad. Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1920; A.B., Harvard, 1924, Hemenway fellow, 1924-26, A.M., 1929; *m.* Wanden E. Mathews, of N.Y. City, Sept. 28, 1929. Asst. in ethnology, Tulane U., 1926-28. Made 3 archæol. expdns. to Ariz. for Harvard, and 2 archæol. and ethnol. expdns. to Mexico and Guatemala for Tulane U. Mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn. *Club:* Harvard. *Author:* Tribes and Temples, 1927; Laughing Boy, 1929. Contbr. to Scribner's, The Dial, Thought. *Home:* 430 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

LA FÉTRA, Linnæus Edford, pediatrist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 12, 1868; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1891; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1894; *m.* Annie Edith Parsons, of Toronto, Can., June 8, 1899; 1 dau., Helen (Mrs. Louis Lee Stanton). Interne, and house surgeon, New York Hosp., 1894-96; interne Sloan Maternity Hosp., 1896-97; phys. Nursery and Child's Hosp., 1897-98; practiced in N.Y. City since 1898; asso. in diseases of children, Columbia, 1902-20; dir. children's med. div., Bellevue Hosp., 1911-20; prof. diseases of children, New York Post Grad. Med. Sch., since 1920. Formerly editor Archives of Pediatrics. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Am. Pediatric Soc. (pres. 1917-18), etc. *Office:* 452 E. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

LAFFERTY, Abraham Walter, lawyer; *b.* in Audrain Co., Mo., June 10, 1875; *s.* Abraham M. and Helen (Kinney) L.; ed. pub. schs., Mo.; student law dept. U. of Mo., LL.B., 1899; unmarried. Admitted to bar and practiced at Montgomery City, Mo., until 1904, Portland, Ore., 1906-19, New York since 1919. Was pros. atty., Montgomery County, Mo.; mem. 62d and 63d Congresses, from Portland, Ore., 1911-15. Author of bill to authorize each state to manufacture pure beer, wines and liquors for medical purposes without need of physician's prescription, but providing penalties for misuse. *Address:* 510 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

LAFFERTY, Alma V. (Mrs. William S. Lafferty), suffragist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LAFFERTY, Mrs. Maude Ward, lecturer; *b.* Cynthiana, Ky., Feb. 21, 1869; *d.* Andrew Harrison and Helen (Lair) Ward; grad. high sch. and Smith's Classical Sch., Cynthiana, and Instn. de Mme. Wantzell, Paris, France; *m.* William Thornton Lafferty, of Cynthiana, Ky., Nov. 20, 1889 (died Nov. 9, 1922); children—Helen Ward (Mrs. Benjamin Louis Nisbet), Kathleen Lair (dec.). Sec. woman's club service, U. of Ky., since 1924. Mem. Fayette Co. (Ky.) Council of Defense, 1917-18. Mem. bd. dirs. Lexington Orphans' Home, 1916-17, Lexington Good Samaritan Hosp., 1918-21. State chmn. Ky. history in Ky. Federation Women's Clubs; sec. George Rogers Clark Commn. of Ky.; counsellor mem. Nat. Conf. on State Parks. Mem. Ky. Federation Women's Clubs (1st v.p. 1905-09; mem. exec. bd. and bur. of information), Ky. State Hist. Soc. (exec. bd.); hon. mem. Clark County Hist. Soc. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Woman's Club of Univ. of Ky. (organizer; pres. 1909-11), Woman's Club of Central Ky. (pres. 1914-16), Filson (mem. bd.), John Bradford Historical (1st v.p.), Lexington Garden. Writer of brochures: Pageant of Harrodsburg, 1924; Pageant of Lexington, 1925. Contbr. to Ky. Club Woman, Ohio Valley Hist. Soc., etc. Planned replica of Harrod's Fort, Pioneer Memorial State Park, Harrodsburg. *Home:* 343 S. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.

LA FLESCHE, Francis, ethnologist; *b.* on Omaha Reservation, Neb., about 1860; *s.* Joseph La Flesche, former head chief of Omaha tribe; ed. Presbyn. Mission Sch., Omaha Reservation, Neb.; LL.B., Nat. Univ. Law Sch., Washington, 1892, LL.M., 1893. Clk., Bur. of Indian Affairs, 1881-1910; ethnologist, Bur. of Am. Ethnology, since 1910. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Anthrop. Soc. Washington. Joint collaborator Study of Omaha Music, 1893. *Author:* The Middle Five, 1900. Joint author: The Omaha Tribe, 1907. Engaged in field study of the Osage tribe. Contbr. articles to Anthropologist, and scientific journals. *Home:* 214 First St. S.E., Washington, D.C.

LA FOLLETTE, Belle Case (Mrs. Robert M.). See Vol. X (1918-19).

LA FOLLETTE, Fola (Mrs. George Middleton), actress. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LA FOLLETTE, Harvey Marion, mining engr.; Sept. 8, 1858-Sept. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LA FOLLETTE, Robert Marion, Jr., senator; *b.* Madison, Wis., Feb. 6, 1895; *s.* Robert Marion and Belle (Case) La F. Sec. to Senator Robert M. La Follette 6 yrs.; elected to U.S. Senate to fill unexpired term of father, Sept. 29, 1925, for term expiring Mar. 3, 1929, and reëlected, 1928, for term expiring Mar. 3, 1935. Editor La Follette's Magazine. Republican (Progressive). *Home:* Maple Bluff Farm, Madison, Wis.

LA FOLLETTE, William L., ex-congressman; *b.* Boone Co., Ind., Nov. 30, 1860; *s.* Harvey M. and Susan C. (Fullenwider) L.; ed. pub. schs., Ind., until 16, and Ind. Central Normal Coll., 1880; *m.* Mary Tabor, of Pullman, Wash., Sept. 14, 1886. Went to Wash. Ty., 1877; farming, stock raising and fruit growing, 1881—. Mem. Wash. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1901; mem. 62d and 63d Congresses (1911-15), 3d Wash. Dist. and 64th and 65th Congresses (1915-19), 4th Dist.; Republican. *Address:* Colfax, Wash.

LA FORGE, Frank, voice teacher, composer, pianist; *b.* Rockford, Ill.; *s.* Cornelius C. and Gracia A. (Taylor) L.; ed. Ruth La Forge Hall, Rockford; studied music under Harrison Wild, Chicago, and Leschetizky, Germany; *m.* Laura F. MacNichol, of Toledo, O., June 28, 1928. Accompanist and assisting artist to Mme. Marcella Sembrich 10 yrs., also same to Mmes. Alda, Schumann-Heink and Matzenauer; among those who have studied voice with him are Frances Alda, Margaret Matzenauer, Lawrence Tibbett, Harrington van Hoesen, etc. Composer of many songs, best known being "Retreat," "To a Messenger," "Before the Crucifix," "Song of the Open," etc. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 410 E. 57th St. *Studio:* 14 W. 68th St., New York, N.Y.

LA FORGE, Laurence, geologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

LAFOUNT, Harold Arundel, radio commr.; *b.* Birmingham, Eng., Jan. 5, 1830; *s.* Robert A. and Emily Ethel (Hewitt) L.; brought by parents to U.S., 1893; ed. Utah State Agrl. Coll.; *m.* Alma Robison, of Logan, Utah, Oct. 28, 1903; children—Elsie Evelyn (Mrs. Norman Dotson), Lenore, Constance, Ruth. In retail hardware business with

father at Logan, 1900-10; mgr. Pacific Land & Water Co., Salt Lake City, 1910-20; receiver Sevier River Land & Water Co., Salt Lake City, 1923-27; federal radio commr. since 1927, reapptd. for term, 1929-33. Bishop, Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1919-25. Mem. Salt Lake City Chamber Commerce. Republican. *Home:* Salt Lake City, Utah. *Office:* Interior Bldg., Washington, D.C.

LAFRENTZ, Ferdinand William, corpn. official; *b.* Island of Fehmarn, Germany, Mar. 25, 1859; *s.* Franz and Doris L.; came to U.S., 1873; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Emma Louise Poole, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 26, 1885; children—Elsbe Kate (dec.), Olga Lydia, Arthur Ferdinand, Hazel Rosalind. Instr. Bryant & Stratton Coll., Chicago, later Am. sec. Swan Land & Cattle Co., Cheyenne, Wyo., and practiced as public accountant, Ogden, Utah; admitted to Utah bar, 1893; moved to New York, 1893, and has since been connected with Am. Surety Co., formerly as pres., now chmn. bd.; pres. Am. Audit Co.; dir. Canadian Surety Co., Cia. Mexicana de Garantias, Century Broadway Corpn., De Fehmarauer Co.; trustee Central Savings Bank; head of F. W. Lafrentz & Co., pub. accountants. Mem. Wyo. Territorial Legislature, 1888. Mem. Am. Assn. Pub. Accountants (ex-pres.), Inst. of Accountants. Lutheran. *Clubs:* German (New York); Bankers, Montauk, Germania, Riding and Driving (Brooklyn, N.Y.); Maidstone, Riding, Devon Yacht (East Hampton); Wickyup (Me.); Croatan Country (Norfolk, Va.); Mountain Lake (Fla.). *Author:* Nordische Klänge, 1881; Cowboy Stuff, 1928. *Home:* 125 Eighth Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LAGERGREN, Carl Gustaf, theologian. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LAGERQUIST, Walter Edwards, financer; *b.* Essex, Ia., 1881; *s.* John and Clara Caroline (Anderson) L.; student Simpson Coll. (Indianola, Ia.), 1901-03; A.B., Yale, 1905, A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Catherine Caecile Schwartz, of N.Y. City, Aug. 15, 1911; children—Philip De Bold, Walter Waldorf. Prof. economics, Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1906-07; instr. Cornell U., 1908-11; asst. prof. economics, 1911-12, asso. prof. economics and commerce, 1912-18, prof. finance and dir. grad. div., Sch. of Commerce, 1918-25, Northwestern U.; counsellor on investments, Am. Exchange Irving Trust Co., New York, 1925-29; vice pres. Irving Investors Management Co., Inc. Mem. American Economic Assn., Alpha Pi Zeta, Beta Gamma Sigma, Epsilon Sigma, Alpha Kappa Psi. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Hardware (New York); Executive (Chicago); University (Chicago); University (Evanston, Ill.). *Author:* Investment Analysis, 1921; Public Utility Finance, 1926; also numerous articles in financial publs. *Home:* 84 Hillcrest Av., Park Hill, Yonkers, N.Y.

LA GORCE, John Oliver, editor; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Sept. 22, 1880; *s.* of Gabriel Hauteville and Elizabeth Cecilia (Oliver) La G.; A.M., Georgetown U.; Litt.D., George Washington U.; married. Spl. writer, newspapers and mags., 1903-05; asst. sec. Nat. Geog. Soc., 1905-07; assistant editor, National Geographic Mag., 1907-11, now asso. editor. V.p., life trustee Nat. Geog. Soc., 1917; fellow Royal Geog. Soc. (Eng.); hon. mem. Geog. Soc. Peru, Argentina; del. U.S. Govt. to 3d Pan Am. Scientific Congress, Lima, Peru, 1925; director of Riggs National Bank. Lt. comdr. U.S.N. (Res.). *Clubs:* Cosmos, National Press, Blue Ridge, Racquet, Chevy Chase, Country. *Author:* The Warfare on Our Eastern Coast; Devil Fishing in the Gulf Stream; Food Fish of North Atlantic; Book of Fishes; Fight at the Timberline; Porto Rico, the Gateway of Riches; Jamaica, Isle of Many Rivers. Contbr. many travel articles. *Home:* 2440 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D.C.

LA GUARDIA, Fiorello H., lawyer, congressman; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 11, 1882; ed. high sch., Prescott, Ariz.; LL.B., New York U., 1910; *m.* Thea Almerigotti, 1919; *m.* 2d, Marie Fisher, of Washington, D.C., Feb. 28, 1929. With Am. Consulate, Budapest, Hungary, and Trieste, Austria, 1901-04; consular agt. at Fiume, Hungary, 1904-06; interpreter at Ellis Island, N.Y., 1907-10; began law practice New York, 1910; dep. atty. gen. of N.Y., 1915-17; mem. 65th and 66th Congresses (1917-21), 14th N.Y. Dist., and 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 20th N.Y. Dist. Elected pres. Bd. of Aldermen of N.Y. City, 1919; Rep. candidate for mayor of N.Y. City, 1929. Commd. U.S. Air Service, Aug. 1917, held rank 1st lt., capt., maj.; comd. 8th Centre Aviation Sch. and Am. Flying Force, Italian front; attached to night and day bombing squadrons there. Decorated War Cross; Knight Comdr. Crown of Italy. *Home:* 23 E. 109th St., New York, N.Y.

LAGUNA, Theodore de Leo de, coll. prof.; *b.* Oakland, Calif., July 22, 1876; *s.* Alexander de Leo de and Frederica Henrietta (Bergner) L.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1896, A.M., 1899; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1901; *m.* Grace Mead Andrus, of Tacoma, Wash., Sept. 9, 1905; children—Frederica, Wallace. Asst. prof. edn. U. of Mich., 1905-07; prof. philosophy, Bryn Mawr Coll., since 1907. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn. *Author:* (with wife) Dogmatism and Evolution, 1910; Introduction to Science of Ethics, 1914; Factors of Social Evolution, 1926. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa.

LAHEE, Frederic Henry, geologist; *b.* Hingham, Mass., July 27, 1884; *s.* Henry Charles and Selina Ida Mary (Long) L.; grad. high sch., Brookline, Mass., 1903, A.B., Harvard, 1907, A.M., 1908, Ph.D. in Geology, 1911; *m.* Louie Karr Hodge, of N.Y. City, Dec. 23, 1912; children—Genevieve, Henry, Ruth Holden, John Aspinwall. Asst. instr. in geology, Harvard and Radcliffe Coll., 1906-09; instr. geology part time, Wellesley, 1910-18, Harvard and Radcliffe, 1909-12, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1912-15; asst. prof. geology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1915-18; geologic aid U.S. Geol. Survey, 1915; with Sun Oil Co. since 1918, chief geologist, in charge geol. paleontol., chem. and geophysical work, since 1920. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Geog. Soc. America, Am. Association Petroleum Geologists (3d vice pres. 1929—), Soc. Economic Geologists, American Institute Mining and Metall. Engineers, A.A.A.S., Am. Petroleum Inst., Mid Continent Oil and Gas Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Dallas Athletic. *Author:* Field Geology, 1916, 23; also many tech. articles on metamorphism, structural and petroleum geology, etc. *Home:* 3429 Mockingbird Lane. *Address:* Sun Oil Co., Dallas, Tex.

LAHEE, Henry Charles, author; *b.* London, Eng., July 2, 1856; *s.* Henry and Georgianna (Grainger) L.; ed. St. Michael's Coll., Tenbury, Worcestershire, Eng.; chorister at St. Michael's, 1865-69; studied Nautical Training Coll., Greenhithe, Kent, Eng.; was in English mercantile marine, 1871-79; *m.* Selina I. M. Long, of Hingham, Mass., Sept. 12, 1883 (died 1915); children—Frederick Henry, Mrs. Florence E. Varney, Arnold W.; *m.* 2d, Florence A. C. de Correvont, of New York City, April 1925. Secretary New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1891-99; established musical agency in Boston, 1899. *Clubs:* Boston Authors, Twentieth Century. *Author:* Famous Singers of Yesterday and Today, 1898; Famous Violinists of Yesterday and Today, 1899; Famous Pianists of Yesterday and Today, 1900; Grand Opera in America, 1901; The Organ and Its Masters, 1902; Grand Opera Singers of Today, 1912; Annals of Music in America, 1923. *Office:* 513 Pierce Bldg., Boston, Mass.

LAHM, Frank Purdy, army officer; *b.* Ohio, Nov. 17, 1877; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1901; grad. Mounted Service Sch., 1911; *m.* Gertrude Jenner, Oct. 18, 1911. Commd. 2d lt. 6th Cav., Feb. 18, 1901; capt. Aviation Sect. Signal Corps, Apr. 1, 1916; lt. col., July 2, 1920. Made many experiments with balloons for war purposes and participated in nat. and internat. races; won James Gordon Bennett cup in Internat. Balloon Race, Paris, France, Sept. 30-Oct. 1, 1906. Organized aviation service in Philippine Islands, 1912, conducting training on airplanes and seaplanes there, 1912-13; sec. Signal Corps Aviation Sch., North Island, San Diego, Calif., 1916-17; ordered to command Balloon Sch., Ft. Omaha, Neb., Apr. 1917, to England, Aug. 1917, thence to France, inspecting balloon services; organized Lighter than Air Service in A.E.F.; on duty Hdqrs. Chief of Air Service to Feb. 1918, Hdqrs. Zone of Advance Air Service to May 1918, Hdqrs. First Army Air Service to July 1918; air officer in G-3, 1st Army, to Oct. 1918; organized and commanded 2d Army Air Service, Oct. 1918; disbanded May, 1919; spl. student Army War Coll., 1919-20; G-3, War Dept. Gen. Staff, 1920-24; 9th Corps Area Air Officer, 1924-26; apptd. brig. gen. for period of 4 yrs., and asst. to chief of Air Corps, to organize and command Air Corps Training Center, Sept. 1926. Awarded D.S.M. First airship pilot and first balloon pilot in U.S. Army. *Address:* War Department, Washington, D.C.

LAIDLAW, Harriet Burton (Mrs. James Lees Laidlaw), writer, speaker; *b.* Albany, Dec. 16, 1874; *d.* George Davidson and Alice Davenport (Wright) Burton; B.Pd., N.Y. State Normal Coll., 1898, M.Pd., 1899; Ph.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1902; B.A., Barnard Coll. (Columbia), 1903; matriculated at Columbia for Ph.D., but did not complete course; *m.* James Lees Laidlaw (banker), of New York City, Oct. 25, 1906; 1 dau., Louise Burton. Teacher high schs., New York, 12 yrs.; chairman executive council National American Woman Suffrage Association; chairman Borough of Manhattan of Woman Suffrage Party, 1909-16, and vice chmn. for N.Y. State, 1916—; v.p. N.Y. State Woman Suffrage Assn., 1915; chmn. N.Y. State League of Women Voters, 1918-19; chmn. ednl. sect. N.Y. State for Federal Food Bd.; v. chmn. Woman's Pro-League Council, 1921-22. Mem. League of Nations Assn. (mem. exec. com., dir., chmn. polit. com.), Am. Assn. University Women (federation committee), American Social Hygiene Assn. (dir.), Barnard Alumnæ, Child Labor Assn. (national and state), Florence Crittenden League (dir.), League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., Nat. Soc. Colonial Dames, Huguenot Soc., Order of Daughters of Holland Dames, Order of Lords of Manors in America, Woman's Trade Union, etc. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Woman's Univ., Woman's City, Town Hall (dir.), Automobile of America. *Home:* Sands Point, L.I.; (winter) 60 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

LAIDLAW, Walter, clergyman; *b.* Norval, Ont., Can., Mar. 7, 1861; *s.* Alexander Robertson (M.D.) and Mary Jane (Patton) L.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1881, M.A., 1886; U. of Berlin, 1885-86; Ph.D., New York U., 1897; *m.* Mrs. J. Louise (Childs) Potter, of Brookline, Mass., June 6, 1899; 1 son, Robert Wordsworth. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1886; pastor Jermain Memorial Ch., Watervliet, N.Y., 1886-92; pres. Fairhaven Coll., Wash., 1892-93; asst. Coll. Ref. Dutch Ch., New York, 1893-95; exec. sec. Federation of Chs., New York, 1895-1921, exec. sec., Cities Census Com., Inc., 1921. Consulting engr. Interchurch World Movement survey of New York and Neighborhood. *Clubs:* Clergy (founder and registrar), Philo, Aldine, Knollwood Country Club. Republican. Editor of Federation. *Author:* Sermonic Suggestions to Clergy of the Entire Nation (issued by Treasury Dept. for 1st and 2d Liberty loans). Writer and editor Statistical Sources for Demographic Studies of Greater New York City, 1919-20; supervisor of tabulation of N.Y. State Census, 1925. *Home:* Spuyten Duyvil, N.Y. *Office:* 200 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

LAIDLER, Harry Wellington, author, socialist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1884; *s.* William Ebenezer and Julia (Heary) L.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1907; LL.B., Brooklyn Law Sch., 1910; Ph.D., Columbia, 1914; *m.* Agnes Fuller Armington, of Brookline, Mass., Nov. 5, 1919; children—John Armington, Rosamond. Reporter, staff Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1907-10; a founder, 1905, sec., 1910-21. Intercollegiate Socialist Soc.; exec. dir. League for Industrial Democracy; editor Intercollegiate Socialist, 1913-19; editor Socialist Rev., 1919-21; on bd. editors Labor Age since 1921. Visited Europe three times to study labor, socialist and coöperative movements; has lectured at many colls. and univs. of U.S.; dir. Nat. Bur. Economic Research since 1920, v.p., 1928; mem. exec. com. Stable Money Assn.; mem. Social Service Commn., Federal Council of Chs. since 1924; mem. bd. Rand Sch. Social Science since 1929. Mem. New York Bar, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Chi. Socialist. *Author:* Boycotts and the Labor Struggle, 1914; Socialism in Thought and Action, 1920; A History of Socialist Thought, 1927; also (brochures) The British Coöperative Movement, 1917; Public Ownership Here and Abroad, 1923; How America Lives, 1924; Roads to Freedom, 1924; Unemployment and Its Remedies, 1929. Editor: Wells' Social Anticipations, 1927. Co-editor: The Socialism of Today, 1916; State Socialism—Pro and Con, 1917; New Tactics in Social Conflict, 1926; Prosperity? 1927; Power Control, 1928; The Socialism of Our Times, 1929. *Home:* 218 Garfield Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 112 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

LAING, Gordon Jennings, educator; *b.* London, Ont., Can., Oct. 16, 1869; *s.* John Burnett and Mary (Jennings) L.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1891; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1896; Litt.D., U. of Toronto, 1923; LL.D., U. of Western Ont., 1924; *m.* Alice C. Judson, of Chicago, Aug. 22, 1903. Lecturer Latin Lit., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1897-99; instr. Latin, 1899-1902, asst. prof., 1902-07, asso. prof., 1907-13, prof., 1913-21, chmn. dept., 1919-21, U. of Chicago;

prof. and head of the dept. of classics and dean Faculty of Arts, McGill U., 1921-23; prof. of Latin and dean Grad. Sch. of Arts and Literature, U. of Chicago since Oct. 1923. Ann. prof. Am. School Classical Studies in Rome, 1911-12; mng. editor Classical Journal, 1905-08; asso. editor Classical Philology, 1905-21 and since 1923; gen. editor of U. of Chicago Press, 1908-21 and since 1923. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America (v.p.), Am. Philol. Assn. (ex-pres.), Classical Assn. Middle West and South (ex-pres). *Clubs:* University, Wayfarers, Quadrangle (Chicago); Lake Zurich Golf; University (Montreal). Editor: Masterpieces of Latin Literature, 1903; Selections from Ovid, 1905; The Phormio of Terence, 1908. Contbr. to philol. publs. *Home:* 5618 Kimbark Av. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

LAING, John, coal mining; *b.* nr. Glasgow, Scotland, Aug. 24, 1865; *s.* Alexander and Elizabeth (MacAlpin) L.; brought to U.S., 1867; ed. pub. schs., Mercer County, Pa.; *m.* Margaret Slagle, of Hanover, York Co., Pa., Oct. 6, 1903; children—Louisa, Gertrude, Margaret. Worked in mines of Fayette Co., W.Va., until 1890; assisted in organizing Sun Coal Co., Royal Coal Co. and the Lanark, Rush Run, Cunard McAlpine and Morrison coal cos., all in W.Va.; later organized and developed the Main Island Creek, MacBeth, McKay and Wyatt coal cos., also the Wyatt Coal Sales Co., the sales agency for all the mines in which he is interested; pres. Capital City Bank, Charleston, W.Va.; v.p. Feather River Pine Mills, Inc., Oroville, Calif.; dir. Ohio Valley Bank (Huntington, W.Va.), Plymouth Oil Co. (Reagan County, Tex.). Chief Dept. of Mines of W.Va., 1908-16. Chmn. finance com., Y.M.C.A. of Charleston; pres. Union Mission. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°), Elk. *Home:* 1325 Quarrier St. *Office:* Kanawha Valley Bldg., Charleston, W.Va.

LAING, John Albert, lawyer; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Nov. 14, 1883; *s.* John Collier and Euphemia Taylor (Cochran) L.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1905; LL.B., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Ruth Elizabeth Fuller, of Albany, N.Y., June 1, 1910; children—James Fuller, Helen Fuller, John Collier. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1907; began practice with firm Wherry & Morgan, N.Y. City, 1908; with firm Simpson, Thacher & Bartlett, 1909-10; with Pacific Power & Light Co. and Portland (Ore.) Gas & Coke Co. since 1910, now v.p. and counsel; v.p. and counsel Northwestern Electric Co. Mem. City Planning Commn., Portland; mem. bd. regents Reed Coll., Portland. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Nat. Econ. League, Portland Chamber Commerce, Dartmouth Assn. of Ore., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, City, Arlington, Multnomah Amateur Athletic, Multnomah Golf. Organizer of movement through which was built $500,000 Portland Civic Stadium. *Home:* Route 8, Dunthorpe, Portland. *Office:* Public Service Bldg., Portland, Ore.

LAIRD, Allison White, lumberman; *b.* Winona, Minn., Dec. 7, 1863; *s.* John C. and Charlotte (Jarvis) L.; grad. Winona High Sch., 1882; *m.* Anna Van Blarcom McCutchen, of Winona, Minn., Oct. 7, 1891; children—Elizabeth (Mrs. C. L. Ainsworth), Charlotte (Mrs. A. D. Decker). Began as messenger 2d Nat. Bank, Winona, 1882, and resigned as cashier, 1905; asst. gen. mgr. Potlatch Lumber Co. (branch of "Weyerhaeuser Syndicate"), 1905-13, since gen. mgr. and treas.; gen. mgr., treas. Wash., Ida. & Mont. Ry. Co.; pres. Potlatch State Bank, Elk River State Bank, Chmn. Sch. Bd., Potlatch; pres. Western Forestry and Conservation Assn., N. Ida. Forestry Assn. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Spokane (Spokane, Wash.). *Home:* Potlatch, Ida.

LAIRD, Donald Anderson, psychologist; *b.* Steuben Co., Ind., May 14, 1897; *s.* Rev. Allan Max and Grace (Anderson) L.; B.A., U. of Dubuque, Ia., 1919, hon. Sc.D., 1927; Ph.D., State U. of Ia., 1923; *m.* Hilda Drexel, of Fergus Falls, Minn., Nov. 18, 1916; 1 son, David Drexel. Teacher of psychology, State U. of Ia., U. of Wyo., Yale, Northwestern U. and Colgate U.; dir. psychol. lab., Colgate, since 1925; founder Industrial Psychology (monthly); tech. advisor to Givaudan-Delawanna, Inc., The Celotex Co., Lennen & Mitchell, Inc.; v.p. Personal Analysis Bur., Chicago; cons. psychologist. Psychol. examiner Great Lakes Naval Training Sta., World War. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ia. Acad. Science, Acoustical Soc. of America, Royal Soc. Arts; mem. Soc. Industrial Engrs. (com. on elimination unnecessary fatigue), Am. Soc. Safety Engrs. and Nat. Safety Council (com. on elimination unnecessary noise, both socs.), Authors' League of America, Theta Chi; hon. mem. Omega Beta Pi, Pi Delta Epsilon, Phi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Applied Psychology for Nurses, 1923; Psychology of Selecting Men, 1923; Increasing Personal Efficiency, 1925; Hur Man Ökar sin Arbetsförmaga, 1927; Psychology and Profits, 1929. Contbr. to Yale Rev., Forum, Scientific American, etc. *Home:* Hamilton, N.Y.

LAIRD, John Baker, clergyman; *b.* Lancaster Co., Pa., Feb. 14, 1866; *s.* Clarkson and Anna (O'Neill) L.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1892, A.M., 1895 (D.D., 1903); grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1895; unmarried. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1895; pastor Frankford Ch., Phila., since 1895. Has served as moderator of Presbytery and of Synod of Pa. Trustee Lafayette Coll.; pres. Red Cross auxiliary of 18,000 members; organizer and trustee Frankford Hosp.; pres. trustees Wilson Coll. for Women; dir. and trustee Princeton Theological Seminary; pres. bd. Lincoln U.; mem. Bd. of Nat. Missions of Presbyn. Ch. and trustee Bd. of Publication same Ch.; many times mem. Gen. Assembly, mem. Council Ref. Chs. and Presbyn. Alliance. Pres. Pa. Scotch-Irish Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Country. Contbr. numerous religious and edul. articles. *Home:* 4315 Frankford Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

LAIRD, John Wesley, college pres. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LAIRD, Warren Powers, architect; *b.* Winona, Minn., Aug. 8, 1861; *s.* Matthew James and Lydia (Powers) L.; ed. pub. and state normal schs., Winona, Minn., and at Cornell U.; instr. at latter, 1886-87, and at U. of Pa., 1890-91; 6 yrs. practice and study with architects, in Minn., Boston, and New York, and 1 yr. travel and study in Europe (1882-90); Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1911; *m.* Clara Elizabeth, *d.* Dr. Charles and Mary (Hall) Tuller, of Phila., Nov. 15, 1893; children—Mary Hall (Mrs. John Dashiell Myers), Helen Powers (dec.). Prof. architecture, 1891—, and dean Sch. of Fine Arts, from founding, 1920, U. of Pa. Consulting architect of state, municipal and other pub. and pvt. bodies in many states and Can. Mem. Pa. State Art Commn., Regional Planning Federation (dir.), Phila. Zoning Commn., 1929. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Assn. Collegiate Schs. of Architecture (pres. 1912-21), College Art Assn., Phila. Art Alliance (dir.; v.p. art, 1927-29), Am. Civic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi (pres. Pa. Chapter, 1916-17), Tau Sigma Delta; hon. mem. Soc. Architects of Uruguay; del. 3d Pan-Am. Congress of Architects, Buenos Aires, 1927, as rep. U.S. Govt., Univ. of Pa. and A.I.A.; mem. permanent com. Internat. Congress of Architects; del. of U. of Pa. to Internat. Congress of Univs., Havana, 1930. Mem. Ch. Bldg. Commn. of Diocese of Pa.; mem. Com. on Ch. Architecture of Gen. Council Lutheran Ch. of N.A. *Clubs:* Art, Contemporary, T-Square, Lenape. *Home:* 730 S. Highland Av., Merion, Pa.

LAIST, Frederick, metallurgist; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 30, 1878; *s.* Otto and Anna (Hochstetter) L.; B.Sc., U. of Calif., 1901; D.Sc., Colo. State Sch. of Mines, 1921; *m.* Rosalba Murphy, of Butte, Mont., Apr. 1909; children—James Wallace, Dorothy, Virginia. Began with Anaconda Mining Co. as chemist, 1904; now gen. mgr. reduction dept. and chief metallurgist same co. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Sigma Xi. Republican. Notable work in development of copper leaching and electrolytic zinc processes. *Home:* Anaconda, Mont.

LAIST, Theodore Frederick, architect; *b.* Cincinnati, Sept. 20, 1869; B.S. in architecture, Cornell, 1888; spl. course, Mass. Inst. Tech.; winner Am. Architect traveling scholarship; studied Paris, Munich; *m.* Frances Conwell Hays, of Cadiz, O., 1902; children—Stuart Hays, Elizabeth Ann. Practiced at San Francisco, 1894-97; supervising architect's office, Treasury Dept., 1897-1902; chief designer U.S. Govt. Bldgs. Pan Am. Expn., San Francisco, P.O., etc.; supt. pub. bldgs. U.S. Govt., 1899-1902, Federal Bldg., Cleveland, O., etc.; prof. architecture, in charge dept. George Washington U., 1899-1902; in practice at Chicago, 1910—, also, chief architect and structural engr. Central Dist., div. of valuation, Interstate Commerce Commn., Feb. 1914-17 and 1919; consulting architect and Chicago rep. Nat. Lumber Mfrs'. Assn.; dir. of research in lumber, Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, O.; consulting engr. Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Mfrs'. Assn., Ohio Assn. Lumber Dealers; mem. Nat. Com. on Wood Utilization, Dept. of Commerce. Mem. A.I.A., Western Society Engrs., Ill. Soc. Architects, Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Chi Psi, etc. Served in World War as maj. engrs., Dec. 1917-19, now maj. engrs. R.C.U.S.A. Mason. *Club:* City (Chicago). Contbr. to periodicals. *Home-Office:* Yellow Springs, O.

LAIT, Jacquin L. (Jack Lait), writer; *b.* N.Y. City, March 13, 1882; *s.* Leon and Anna (Rosenthal) L.; grad. Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1901; *m.* Laura Belle Leusch, of Chicago, Mar. 6, 1906; children—George, Jack, Lois. Newspaper reporter, critic and war corr., 1901-08; theatrical mgr., 1908-10; writer daily "Novelette" and "Gus the Bus" series, Chicago Herald and asso. syndicate papers, 1915-16; was on staff Chicago Tribune. Lecturer on journalism, Lewis Inst. Mem. Alpha Kappa. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Press (Chicago), Friars (N.Y.). *Author:* Help Wanted, 1914; Short Stories, 1916; One of Us, 1919; Beef, Iron and Wine, 1919; Gus the Bus, 1920; The White Way, 1921; Spice, 1922. Editor Hearst Syndicates, 1921. *Home:* 435 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 235 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

LAKE, Charles H., educator; *b.* Granville, Licking Co., O., Jan. 2, 1879; *s.* William and Evelyn (Brooks) L.; student U. of Chicago, 1903; A.B., Ohio State U., 1909, A.M., 1910; *m.* Edna R. Thornton, of Granville, O., 1910. Teacher high sch., Granville, 1899-1903; supt. schs., Hamilton Twp., Franklin Co., O., 1903-04; supt. schs., Alexandria, O., 1904-06; teacher East High Sch., Columbus, 1906-09; prin. high sch., Hamilton, O., 1909-16, East Tech. Sch., Cleveland, 1916-19; asst. supt. schs., Cleveland, 1919-21, 1st asst. since 1921. Pvt. Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Mem. Dept. Superintendence N.E.A., Am. Physical Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, City, Sleepy Hollow Country. *Author:* General Science, 1917; Minimum Essentials of Mathematics, 1927. *Home:* 3238 Chadbourne Rd., Shaker Heights, O. *Office:* Board of Education Bldg., Cleveland, O.

LAKE, Everett John, ex-gov.; *b.* Woodstock, Conn., Feb. 8, 1871; *s.* Thomas A. and Martha A. (Cockings) L.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1890; A.B., Harvard, 1892; LL.D., Conn. Wesleyan, 1921, Trinity, 1922; *m.* Eva Louise Sykes, of Rockville, Conn., Sept. 4, 1895; children—Harold S., Marjorie S. With Hartford Lumber Co. since 1893, pres. since 1900; dir. Hartford-Aetna Nat. Bank. Mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1903, Senate, 1905-06; lt. gov. of Conn., 1907-08, gov., 1921-22. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Hartford Golf; Country (Farmington); Harvard (New York). *Home:* Hartford, Conn.

LAKE, George Burt, med. editor and writer, psychiatrist; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Nov. 26, 1880; *s.* George Burt and Helen Luthera (Marsh) L.; student U. of Mich., 1898-1901; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1902; grad. Army Med. Sch., Washington, D.C., 1911; *m.* Mary Lee Blossom, of Poultney, Vt., Dec. 25, 1902; children—Helen Lee Blossom, George Burt. Asst. surgeon Mexican Central Ry., 1902-04; gen. practice, Wolcottville, Ind., 1904-10, town health officer, 1907-08; spl. lecturer in hygiene and sanitation, Purdue U., 1908-10; mng. editor Clin. Medicine and Surgery since 1924; attending internist American Hosp. since 1927; editor Bull. Med. Round Table of Chicago since 1928. Mem. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1910-24, advancing to maj.; served in campaign against Moros, Sulu, P.I., 1913, in Mexican Punitive Expdn., 1916; lt. col., camp surgeon, Camp Grant, Ill., later comdg. officer, Gen. Hosp., Indianapolis, World War; now col., Med. R.C. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Theos. Soc.; mem. Am. Med. Editors Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons, Med. Round Table of Chicago (pres. 1925-27), Assn. Study Internal Secretions, Am. Soc. Psychic Research, Art Inst. Chicago, Bookfellows, Reserve Officers Assn.; asso. Am. Coll. Physicians. Liberal Catholic. Mason. *Clubs:* Highland Park, Saturday Evening, Fort Dearborn Camera, Chicago Motor, Bonnie Brook Golf; Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* An Apostle of Joy (verse), 1928. Contbr. to Med. Economics, Am. Druggist, Hosp. Topics and Buyer, etc. Lecturer for Ill. State Med. Soc. and Am. Theosophical Soc. *Home:* 197 Edgecliffe Drive, Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* 14th St. and Sheridan Rd., North Chicago, Ill.

LAKE, Kirsopp, theologian; *b.* Southampton, Eng., Apr. 7, 1872; *s.* George Anthony (M.D.) and

Isabel Oke (Clark) L.; B.A., Lincoln Coll., Oxford, 1895, M.A., 1897; Arnold essay prizeman, 1902; D.D., St. Andrews, 1911; *m.* Helen Courthope Forman, of London, Eng., Nov. 10, 1903. Curate of Lumley, Durham, 1895, of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1897-1904; prof. ordinarius, U. of Leyden, Holland, 1904-13; prof. early Christian lit., Harvard, Sept. 1914-19; Winn professor ecclesiastical history, 1919—. Paid visits to Mt. Athos and other libraries to investigate Greek MSS., summers of 1899-1903. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; v.p. Churchmen's Union, of England. *Author:* Text of the New Testament, 1898; Codex I of the Gospels, 1900; Texts from Mt. Athos, 1901; The Athos Leaves of Codex H—Paul, 1904; The Historical Evidence for the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, 1905; The Athos Leaves of the Shepherd of Hermas, 1908; Professor von Soden's Treatment of the Text of the Gospels, 1909; The Earlier Epistles of St. Paul, 1910; The Codex Sinaiticus, 1911; The Stewardship of Faith, 1914; The Beginnings of Christianity, Vol. I, 1920, Vol. II, 1922; Landmarks in the History of Early Christianity, 1921; The Codex Sinaiticus, Vol. II, 1921; Immortality and the Modern Mind, 1922; Religion Yesterday and Tomorrow, 1925. Translator: The Apostolic Fathers, 1912; Eusebius, 1927. *Home:* Ware Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

LAKE, Leonora Marie, public speaker. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LAKE, Simon, naval architect, mech. engr.; *b.* Pleasantville, N.J., Sept 4, 1866; *s.* John Christopher and Miriam M. (Adams) L.; ed. Clinton Liberal Inst., Fort Plain, N.Y., and Franklin Inst., Phila.; *m.* Margaret Vogel, of Baltimore, June 9, 1890. Inventor of even keel type of submarine torpedo boats; built first experimental boat, 1894; built Argonaut 1897 (first submarine to operate successfully in the open sea); has designed and built many submarine torpedo boats for U.S. and foreign countries; spent several yrs. in Russia, Germany and England, designing, building and acting in an advisory capacity in construction of submarine torpedo boats. Also inventor submarine apparatus for locating and recovering sunken vessels and their cargoes, submarine apparatus for pearl and sponge fishing, heavy oil internal combustion engine for marine purposes, etc. Pres. The Lake Submarine Co., The Lake Engineering Co., Merchant Submarine Co., Argonaut Salvage Corpn., Lake Torpedo Boat Company (also consulting engineer). Member Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., Instn. of Naval Architects (London). Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers (New York); Algonquin (Bridgeport, Conn.). *Home:* Milford, Conn. *Office:* The Lake Engineering Co., Stratford, Conn.

LAKES, Arthur, mining engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LAKEY, Alice, pure food specialist; *b.* in Ohio; *d.* Charles D. and Ruth F. (Jaques) L.; ed. pvt. tutelage; studied music in Paris, Florence and London, Eng.; trained as professional singer but abandoned concert stage on account of ill health. Began work of pure food bill, 1903; member of pure food committee, 1904-05, insurance adviser, 1928-30, General Federation Women's Clubs; chmn. food com. Nat. Consumers' League, 1905—; apptd. mem. Street and Highway Safety Com. by Sec. of Commerce Hoover, 1924; executive secretary of the Pure Food League; member executive committee of The Consumers and Producers Foundation of Am. Has delivered many addresses in behalf of pure food legislation before state and nat. orgns. Episcopalian. Mem. D.A.R., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; charter mem. New York Milk Com.; pres. Cranford Village Improvement Assn. Upon father's decease, 1919, became pub. "Insurance" (bi-weekly). Apptd. chmn., 1921, spl. ins. investigation com., under dept. of thrift of Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, to prepare report on the question, Is Insurance Essential to Thrift?, also to prepare a leaflet on insuring the college education of children; insurance specialist Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, 1922-25. Writer and speaker on insurance. *Home:* Cranford, N.J. *Office:* 671 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

LAKIN, Herbert Conrad, pres. The Cuba Co.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 11, 1872; *s.* George Boyer and Ellena Kimball (Putnam) L.; grad. high sch., Worcester, Mass., 1890; A.B., *summa cum laude*, Harvard, 1894, LL.B., 1898; *m.* Helen Wardner Beaman, of New York, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1902; children—Hettie Beaman, Eleanor Putnam (Mrs. David Porter Guest), Charles Beaman, Mary Stacy. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898, and began as clk. for law firm Evarts Choate & Beaman, N.Y. City; clk. Lord, Day & Lord, 1901-05; mem. firm, 1905-19; counsel for The Cuba Co. and subsidiaries since 1905, pres. and counsel since 1919; pres. and counsel Compania Cubana; dir. and counsel The Cuba R.R. Co., Cuba Northern Rys., Consolidated Rys. of Cuba; dir. Long Island R.R. Co., Interstate Trust Co. Mem. N.Y.N.G., 1903-10. Trustee Scarsdale (N.Y.) Pub. Schs., Tropical Plant Research Foundation of Washington. Mem. Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, University, Downtown Assn., Automobile Club of America (New York); Apawamis (Rye, N.Y.); Stockbridge (Mass.) Golf; Triton (Can.); American, British, Midday, Country, Yacht (Havana); Country (Camaguey, Cuba). *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 441 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

LAKIN, James Sansome; *b.* Moundsville, W.Va., Mar. 1, 1864; *s.* Calvin H. and Catherine (Finney) L.; ed. Fairmont (W.Va.) State Normal Sch., and Ohio Wesleyan U., Delaware; *m.* Lura Olivia Lakin, of Columbus, O., Nov. 14, 1889; children—James Offutt, Marion Elizabeth (Mrs. John V. Ray), Florence Katherine (Mrs. Thomas A. Deveny, Jr.). Member Offutt & Lakin, timber, 1889-1909; president 1st Nat. Bank, Terra Alta, W.Va. Rep. candidate for Congress, 2d Dist., W.Va., 1905; chmn. Rep. State Exec. Com., 1912; pres. State Bd. of Control (38 state instns. and 5 parks) 1909-17, and 1921-33; chmn. Pub. Service Commn., 1913; state chmn. Committee on Proposed Construction, World War; Four Minute Man during the War; mem. W. Va. "Big Four," Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1920; mem. W.Va. Mental Hygiene Commn.; mem. Appalachian Forest Research Council, State Crippled Children's Council. Served as 1st lt. Co. M, 1st W.Va. Regt., 1899-1908. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Edgewood Country. *Home:* 1575 Virginia St. *Office:* State Capitol Bldg., Charleston, W.Va.

LAMADE, Dietrick, publisher; *b.* Goelshausen, Baden, Germany, Feb. 6, 1859; *s.* Johannes Dietrick and Carolina (Suepfle) L.; brought to U.S., 1867; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Clara Anne Rhen, of Williamsport, Pa., May 10, 1881 (died July 25, 1919); children—David Wilson, Charles Dietrick, Mrs. Elsie Fleming, Howard John, George Robinson, Ralph Max; *m.* 2d, Lourena Davidson Coryell, of Williamsport, Dec. 30, 1922. Learned printer's trade; organized, 1884, Grit Pub. Co., pub. weekly newspaper, of which is pres. and gen. mgr.; dir. Lycoming Trust Co.; trustee Savings Instn., Williamsport Community Trust, Williamsport Hosp.; dir. Y.M.C.A. Mem. Associated Press, Am. Newspaper Pubs. Assn., N.E.A., Pa. State Editorial Assn. (pres. 1903). Lutheran. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Ross, Howard, Rotary, Williamsport Country, Dunwoody Fish and Game, Haleeka. *Home:* 746 W. 3d St. *Office:* 208 W. 3d St., Williamsport, Pa.

LAMAR, Andrew Jackson, clergyman; *b.* Walton Co., Ga., May 29, 1847; *s.* Andrew J. and Mary A. (Jackson) L.; pvt. Longstreet's corps, C.S.A., 1864-65; student U. of Ga., LL.B., 1872; *m.* Martha Elsworth; *m.* 2d, Mary V. Urquhart, of Selma, Ala., 1897. Ordained M.E. Ch., S., ministry; became pub. agt. M.E. Ch., S., 1903. Del. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1891; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1890-1930. *Home:* 128 Park Circle, Nashville, Tenn.

LAMAR, Clarinda Pendleton (Mrs. Joseph Rucker Lamar); *b.* Bethany, W. Va., Aug. 25, 1856; *d.* William Kimbrough (LL.D.) and Katherine Huntington (King) Pendleton; grad. Packer Collegiate Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1876; *m.* Joseph Rucker Lamar, late justice Supreme Court of U.S., Jan. 30, 1879 (died Jan. 2, 1916); children—Philip Rucker, William Pendleton. Sec., 1902-10, v.p., 1910-14, pres., 1914-27, hon. pres. for life since 1927, Nat. Soc. Colonial Dames America (instrumental in raising endowment for maintenance of Sulgrave Manor in Eng. and for purchase and endowment of Bellevue, Washington, D.C., for nat. hdqrs. of Soc.); member Woman's Com. and field div. Council of Nat. Defense (among 1st 9 women apptd.), 1917-18. Hon. life mem. Ga. Bar Assn. *Author:* Life of Joseph Rucker Lamar, 1927; also of short stories pub. prior to 1899 in The Independent, Munsey's and Lippincott's. *Home:* Muscogee Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

LAMAR, William Harmong, lawyer; Dec. 11, 1859-Feb. 10, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LAMB, Arthur Becket, prof. chemistry; *b.* Attleboro, Mass., Feb. 25, 1880; *s.* Louis Jacob and Elizabeth Camarden Townsend (Becket) L.; A.B., A.M., Tufts, 1900, Ph.D., 1904, D.Sc., 1922; A.M., Harvard, 1903, Ph.D., 1904; univs. of Leipzig, 1904, Heidelberg, 1905; *m.* Blanche Anne Driscoll of New York, Dec. 27, 1923. Instr. electrochemistry, Harvard, 1905-06; asst. prof. chemistry, 1906, asso. prof., 1907, prof., 1909-12, New York U., also dir. Havemeyer Chem. Lab.; asst. prof. chemistry, 1912-20, prof. since 1920, Harvard, also dir. Chem. Lab. since 1912. Editor Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. since 1917. Lt. col. research div. Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., 1918-19, in charge defense chem. research; mem. U.S. Fixed Nitrogen Mission, 1919; dir. Fixed Nitrogen Research Lab., Washington, 1919-21. Mem. Am. Chemical Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (fellow), Washington Acad. Sciences, Nat. Acad. Science, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Sigma. *Clubs:* Colonial (Cambridge, Mass.); Harvard (Boston); Chemists' (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* Chemical Laboratory, Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

LAMB, Charles Rollinson, architect; *b.* New York; *s.* Joseph and Eliza (Rollinson) L.; *m.* Ella Condie. Ex-pres. Arts Realty Co.; pres. J. & R. Lamb Corpn. Splty. ecclesiastical architecture, memorial and hist. art; architect Dewey arch, erected in Madison Sq., New York, by Nat. Sculpture Soc. to commemorate home-coming of Admiral Dewey; also of the Court of Honor, Hudson-Fulton Celebration, 1909, and chmn. of the committee on stands and on decoration; ex-v.p. Architectural League, Nat. Sculpture Soc.; v.p. Am. Fine Arts Soc.; ex-pres. Art Students' League, Municipal Art Soc.; ex-sec. Soc. Mural Painters; trustee Nat. Arts Club; mem. S.R., S.A.R. (ex-trustee), Nat. Soc. Arts and Crafts; dir. Boy Scouts America, etc. *Clubs:* National Arts (bd. of govs.), Church. *Home:* 360 W. 22d St. *Studio:* 23 6th Av., New York, N.Y.

LAMB, Daniel Smith, M.D.; May 20, 1843-Apr. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LAMB, Ella Condie, artist; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* James and Ellen (Harrison) Condie; studied in New York under William M. Chase, Walter Shirlaw, and C. Y. Turner; in England under Hubert Herkomar, R.A.; in Paris under R. Collin; *m.* Charles Rollinson Lamb; children—Richard C. (dec.), Karl B., Katharine S., Donald W., J. Condie. Specialty portrait and decorative painting; among important examples of mural work are: "The Open Book," Governor Flower Memorial Library, Watertown, N.Y.; "Governor Baldwin Memorial," St. John's Ch., Detroit; the "Sage" memorial figures of science and arts, Cornell U.; "Russell Memorial," Wells Coll.; "Hobart Memorial," Briarly Sch., New York, etc. Dodge prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1889; hon. mention, Chicago Expn., 1893, Buffalo Expn., 1901; gold medal, Atlanta Expn., 1895. Life mem. Art Students' League of N.Y.; artist life mem. Nat. Arts Club; mem. Art Center, Nat. Soc. of Mural Painters. *Studio:* 360 W. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

LAMB, Frederick Stymetz, artist; June 24, 1863-July 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LAMB, John, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LAMB, Robert Scott, ophthalmologist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 15, 1876; *s.* Daniel Smith (M.D.) and Elizabeth (Scott) L.; M.D., Howard University, Washington, D.C., 1898; *m.* Sarah Keen, of Washington, D.C., February 5, 1901; children—Robert Keen, Mrs. Elizabeth Scott Moyer. Has practiced at Washington since 1902; ophthalmologist Emergency Hosp., Gallinger Hosp. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd. No. 3, World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Med. Soc. D.C., A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Am. Ophthalmol. Soc., Am. Assn. for Study Endocrinology, Am. Genetic Soc., Am. Tuberculosis Assn., Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Am. Optical Soc., Social Hygiene Soc. of D.C. (pres.), Am. Civic Assn., Am. Automobile Assn., Washington Bd. of Trade, Washington Chamber Commerce, S.A.R., Sons of Natives D.C. Mason. *Clubs:* Lions (v.p.), City, Racquet, Washington Golf and Country. *Home:* 3409 Quebec St. N.W. *Office:* 204 Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D.C.

LAMBDIN, Milton Bennett, clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 27, 1850; *s.* John Robert and Elizabeth Hines (Bennett) L.; student

Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1882; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1885; *m.* Blanche Allen, *d.* Prof. John M. Dieffenderfer, of Martinsburg, W. Va., 1888; children—Allen Bennett, Marjorie (Mrs. Chas. W. Alexander), Raleigh Edwin (dec.), Janet, Vera (Mrs. Harry E. Whaley). Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1885; pastor successively New Canton, Va., Hancock, Md., Goshen, Va., St. Albans, W. Va., Ft. Worth, Tex., Keyser, W. Va., until 1912; Montgomery, W. Va., 1912-23. Traveled in Syria, Palestine, Egypt and Europe; lecturer on Bibl. archæology and Egyptology, for chautauquas, colleges, chs., etc. Commr. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. 4 times to 1918. Mem. Art and Archæol. League, Washington (v.p., 1925-26), Am. Oriental Soc., Presbyn. Ministers' Assn., Washington (pres. 1926-27). Contbr. to religious periodicals. Lectures: Nineveh, the Magnificent; Babylon, the Golden; Palestine, Gateway to Three Continents; Egypt, the Imperial; Triumphs and Trophies of Pick and Spade in Bible Lands; Higher Criticism; A Boy of the Old Dominion During the Civil War; etc. *Home:* 3534 Park Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.

LAMBERT, Albert Bond, mfg. pharmacist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LAMBERT, Alexander, M.D.; *b.* New York, Dec. 15, 1886: *s.* Edward Wilberforce and Martha M. (Waldron) L.; A.B., Yale, 1884, Ph.B., 1885; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1888; m. Ellen W. Cheney, of S. Manchester, Conn., Apr. 23, 1895. Prof. clin. medicine, Cornell U. Med. Coll., since 1898; attending phys. Bellevue Hosp. since 1894; asst. bacteriologist, New York Health Dept., 1894-1901. Col. Med. Auxiliary, U.S.A., and med. head of Am. Red Cross in France, 1917. Mem. A.M.A. (pres. 1919), New York State and Co. med. socs., N.Y. Acad. Medicine. *Clubs:* University, Yale, Century. *Address:* 43 E. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

LAMBERT, Byron James, civil engr., educator; *b.* Argyle, Wis., Apr. 25, 1874; *s.* Furniss and Mary Wosley (Reynolds) L.; B.Di., State Teachers' Coll., Cedar Falls, Ia., 1896, M.Di., 1897; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1900, B.S. in C.E., 1901, C.E., 1906; *m.* Helen Leavitt Davison, of Waterloo, Ia., Nov. 8, 1902; children—James Leavitt, Robert Davison, Mary Louise, Richard Hooker, Edward Reynolds. City engr. Cedar Falls and Waterloo, Ia., 1899-1901; chief engr. Waterloo, Cedar Falls & Northern Ry. during constrn., 1901-02; successively instr., prof., and head dept. civ. engring., State U. of Ia., since 1902. Consulting practice, also gen. contractor. Commd. maj. engrs., U.S.A., Nov. 1917; comdg. officer 3d Batt., 23d Engrs., in France, Mar.-Dec. 1918; engr. of bridges with 1st Army; hon. discharged, Jan. 6, 1919; lt. col. Engr. O.R.C. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Ia. Engring. Soc., Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Ia. Acad. Sciences, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Ia. City Engrs'. Club, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Tau, etc. Republican. Methodist. Mason. Joint author of Lambert and Holt's Elementary Structures in Steel and Concrete. Contbr. on engring. topics. Invented and patented all-steel stadium, 1923. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

LAMBERT, Edith Lowry, see Edith Belle Lowry.

LAMBERT, Fred Dayton, botanist; *b.* Muscatine, Ia., Oct. 28, 1871; *s.* Daniel Meader and Ellen (Scudder) L.; Ph.B., Tufts Coll., 1894, A.M., Ph.D., 1897; student U. of Freiburg, Germany, winter 1910-11; student Naples Zool. Sta., 1911; *m.* Mary Anna Ingalls of Auburn, Me., June 6, 1903; 1 dau., Elizabeth Allen. Asst. in biology, 1896-97, instr., 1897-98, Tufts Coll.; sub-master Edward Little High Sch., Auburn, Me., 1898-99; instr. natural history, 1899, asst. prof. biology, 1904, prof. botany since Sept. 1913, Tufts Coll. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America, N.E. Bot. Club (ex-pres.), Boston Naturalists' Club, Boston Soc. Natural History, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta. *Home:* Tufts College, Mass.

LAMBERT, John S., judge. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

LAMBERT, Robert Archibald, pathologist, educator; *b.* Lamison, Ala., Oct. 3, 1883; *s.* Joe and Lily (George) L.; prep. edn., South. Ala. Inst., Thomasville, Ala., 1897-1900; A.B., Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1902, A.M., 1903; M.D., Tulane, 1907; grad. study Johns Hopkins and Berlin; Academico Honorario, U. of Salvador, 1922; unmarried. Asst. in pathology, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1909-11, asso., 1911-17, acting head dept., 1917-18; visiting pathologist Montefiore Hosp., New York, 1914-15, 1917-18; resident pathologist Presbyn. Hosp., 1915-16, visiting pathologist, 1917-18; mem. Rice scientific expdn. to Brazil, 1916-17; dir. labs. Near East Relief, Turkey and Syria, 1919-20; asst. prof. pathology, Yale, 1919-23; asso. and res. pathologist and bacteriologist, New Haven Hosp.; prof. pathol. anatomy Faculdade de Medicine de São Paulo, Brazil, 1923-25; prof. pathology and dir. Sch. Tropical Medicine, University of Porto Rico, under auspices Columbia University, 1926-1928. Asso. dir. for the Med. Sciences, The Rockefeller Foundation, since 1928. Sent by Rockefeller Foundation to Central America, summer 1922, to deliver series of lectures at University of Salvador and make a survey of med. schs. in C.A. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Cancer Research, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Far Eastern Assn. Tropical Medicine, Yale Med. Soc. (ex-sec.; ex-pres.), New York Acad. Medicine, New York Pathol. Soc., Harvey Soc., Internat. Assn. Med. Museums (v.p. 1922), Sigma Xi, etc. Author or co-author abt. 70 papers and articles on med. topics. *Address:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LAMBERT, Samuel Waldron, M.D.; *b.* New York, June 18, 1859; *s.* Edward Wilberforce and Martha M. (Waldron) L.; A.B., Yale, 1880, Ph.B., 1882; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1885; A.M., Yale, 1905; D.Sc., Columbia, 1921; *m.* Elizabeth Willets, of New York, Oct. 21, 1893. Interne Bellevue Hosp., 1885-86; in gen. practice medicine, New York, since 1886; attending phys. Nursery and Child's Hosp., 1890-96, New York Lying-in Hosp., 1890-1905, New York Hosp., 1896-1909, St. Luke's Hosp., 1906-1929; prof. clin. medicine, Columbia U., 1903-19; dean Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, 1904-19. Trustee Roosevelt Hospital, 1904-19. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Med. and Surg. Soc., Am. Gastro-Enterol. Soc. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); University, Century, Grolier, Yale, Union, South Side Sportsmen's. *Home:* 101 E. 72d St. *Office:* 128 E. 75th St., New York, N.Y.

LAMBERT, Tallmadge Augustine, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LAMBERT, Walter Davis, mathematician; *b.* West New Brighton, N.Y., Jan. 12, 1879; *s.* Walter and Elizabeth Bigelow (Davis) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1900, A.M., 1901; studied U. of Pa.; *m.* Bertha Brown, of Westtown, Pa., June 18, 1917. Instr. mathematics, Purdue U., 1901-02; instr. mathematics and astronomy, U. of Me., 1902-04; computer Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1904-07; Harrison fellow in mathematics, U. of Pa., 1907-08; instr. mathematics, same univ., 1908-11; computer, later mathematician, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, since 1911. Served as 1st lt. engrs., U.S.A., Sept. 1917-May 1919; with 101st Engr. Regt., A.E.F., and with Engr. Purchasing Office, in France, 15 mos. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Am. Geophys. Union (chmn. sect. of geodesy), Am. Astron. Union, Philos. Soc. Washington (v.p.), Washington Acad. Sciences (rec. sec.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Unitarian. *Author:* Physical Laws Underlying the Scale of a Sounding Tube, 1920; Investigation of the Latitude of Ukiah, Calif., and of the Motion of the Pole, 1922; The Effect of the Change of Spheroid on the Mapping of a Region, 1924; also articles in scientific jours. *Home:* 272 Park Av., Takoma Park, Md.

LAMBERT, Wilton John, lawyer; *b.* District of Columbia, June 27, 1871; *s.* Tallmadge A. and Avarilla (Van Riswick) L.; student Princeton, 1892; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1893, LL.M., 1894; *m.* Elizabeth Gorman, of Md., June 24, 1896. Practiced at Washington, D.C., since 1895; gen. counsel Munsey Trust Co., Washington Post, Washington Times, Washington & Old Dominion Ry.; of counsel for McLean Estate, etc. *Clubs:* University, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Riding and Hunt (Washington, D.C.); Princeton, Metropolitan, New York Athletic (New York). *Home:* 1028 Vermont Av. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

LAMBERTON, Chess, banker: *b.* Franklin, Pa., Nov. 1, 1877; *s.* Robert G. and Louella (Chess) L.; ed. Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1897-98; grad. Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1899; *m.* Lauretta L. Lamberton, of Phila., Pa., Aug. 11, 1925. In banking business at Franklin since 1898; v.p. and trust officer Lamberton Nat. Bank, Franklin; pres. First Nat. Bank (Cochranton, Pa.), Penkas Oil & Gas Co. (Franklin); dir. Industrial Silica Corpn. (Youngstown, O.), Federal Reserve Bank, Cleveland, O., 1920-29. Mem. N.G. Pa., 1899-1913, retiring as adj. gen. Chmn. Venango Liberty Loan Orgn., World War, also of War Savings Stamps Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., 32°), Elk, Moose, Eagle. *Clubs:* Franklin, Venango Country; Wanango (Oil City, Pa.). *Home:* Franklin, Pa.

LAMBERTON-BECKER, May, editor, lecturer, see May Lamberton Becker.

LAMBERTSON, William Purnell, congressman; *b.* Fairview, Kan., Mar. 23, 1880; *s.* William Franklin and Ida (Brown) L.; student Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1898-1901, Law Sch., U. of Chicago, 1902-04; *m.* Floy L. Thompson, of Republic, Kan., Nov. 26, 1908; children—Alonzo Stagg, Elise, Edwina Floy, Milan Ward. Engaged in farming since youth; v.p. Kan. Farmers Union; dir. local telephone and elevator cos. Attended 2d O.T.C., Fort Sheridan, Ill., 1917. Mem. Kan. Ho. of Rep. 4 terms between 1909 and 1921 (speaker pro tem. 1911; speaker 1919); mem. Kan. State Senate, 1913, 15; chmn. Kan. State Efficiency and Economy Commn., 1917; minority mem. Kan. State Bd. of Administration, 1923-25; candidate for Rep. nomination for gov., 1922, for Congress, 1924, 26; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31) 1st Kan. Dist. Mem. Phi Alpha Delta, Alpha Tau Omega. Baptist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Home:* Fairview, Kan.

LAMBETH, William Alexander, coll. prof.; *b.* Thomasville, N.C., Oct. 27, 1867; *s.* Maj. J. H. and Clara Bell L.; M.D., U. of Va., 1892, Ph.D., 1900; grad. Harvard Sch. Phys. Training, 1893; *m.* Frank Irene Stallings, of Salisbury, N.C., June, 1889. Instr. phys. edn., 1893, dir. Fayerweather Gymnasium, 1894, lecturer hygiene, 1898-1900, hygiene and materia medica, 1900-02, adj. prof., 1902-07, prof., 1907—, U. of Va. V.p. dept. phys. edn., Chicago Expn., 1893. Authority on coll. athletics in South; mem. Am. Coll. Dirs. Assn. (v.p., 1896), Va. Intercollegiate Athletic Assn. (pres., 1897-99), Nat. Collegiate Athletic Assn. (treas., 1908), etc.; mem. Am. Olympic Com. for Stockholm Olympiad, 1912; mem. track rules com. Nat. Collegiate Athletic Assn.; ex-pres. Soc. Dirs. of Physical Edn.; chmn. Athletic Conf. of Southern State Univs.; mem. American Seismological Soc., Raven Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi Epsilon; hon. mem. American Institute of Architects. *Author:* Trees and How to Know Them; Thomas Jefferson's Architecture, 1911. Frequent contbr. to newspapers and mags. on athletic and sanitary topics; chapter on Buildings and Grounds, in "American Colleges and Universities." *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York); University (Richmond, Va.); Art (Washington); Authors' (London). *Home:* University, Va.

LAMBETH, William Arnold, clergyman; *b.* Thomasville, N.C., Oct. 5, 1879; *s.* Frank Simmons and Ella (Arnold) L.; A.B., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1901; grad. study Vanderbilt, 1901-03; B.D., Yale, 1904; A.M., Harvard, 1905; D.D., Emory and Henry Coll., 1924; Litt.D., Southern Coll., Lakeland, Fla., 1929; *m.* Evelyn Elizabeth Walker, of Winston-Salem, N.C., Oct. 14, 1913; children—Frances Walker, Elizabeth Walker, William Arnold. Admitted to ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1905; pastor Holmes Memorial Ch., Salisbury, 1905-06, Spring Garden Ch., Greensboro, 1906-07, Love's Ch., Walkertown, 1907-09, West End Ch., Winston-Salem, 1909-13, Main St. Ch., Reidsville, 1913-16, 1st Ch., Salisbury, 1916-18, Wesley Memorial Ch., High Point, 1918-22, Main Street Ch., Gastonia, 1922-24 (all in N.C.), Mount Vernon Place Ch., Washington, D.C., since 1924. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa. *Club:* City. *Home:* 4418 15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

LAMBORN, Louis Emmor, educator; *b.* Still Pond, Kent Co., Md., Aug. 16, 1890; *s.* Louis and Mary Rebecca (Taylor) L.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1909; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1916; *m.* Florence Jean Wagner, of Carlisle, Pa., Feb. 15, 1913; children—Robert Louis, Elizabeth Jean. Rancher and miner, Solomon, Ida., 1912-15; teacher, 1916, later vice prin. Friends Sch., Baltimore; headmaster McDonogh Sch., Md., since 1926; also mgr. summer camps for boys and girls. Enlisted in U.S. Army, June 1917; capt. inf., Nov. 1917; maj. cav., Res., Feb. 1919. Mem. Kappa

Sigma. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Home:* McDonogh, Md.

LAMBRIGHT, Edwin Dart, newspaper editor; *b.* Brunswick, Ga., May 21, 1874; *s.* Joseph Edward and Julia Sarah (Dart) L.; grad. Glynn High Sch., Brunswick, 1890; student Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1890-92; *m.* Cannie Rebecca Finch, of Quitman, Ga., Feb. 10, 1903; 1 dau., Mary Wallace (Mrs. J. Frank Davies). Began as reporter Brunswick Times, 1893, city editor, 1894, editor, 1895-99; city editor Tampa (Fla.) Tribune, 1899-1901, mng. editor, 1901-12, editor, 1912-17 and since 1923; postmaster, Tampa, 1917-23. Del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912, 24 (chmn. delegation, 1924); chmn. War Savings Stamp Campaign, four-minute man and publicity chmn. Liberty Loan Campaigns, World War. Trustee Tampa Pub. Library, 1915-26. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Delta Chi. Democrat. Methodist. Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (pres. 1917-18), Democratic, Hillsborough County. *Home:* 800 Packwood Av. *Office:* care The Tribune Co., Tampa, Fla.

LAMKIN, Uel Walter, educator; *b.* California, Mo., Jan. 18, 1877; *s.* Emilius P. and Susan (Williams) L.; grad. Clinton (Mo.) Acad., 1893; student U. of Mo.; *m.* Mary Cabell Dickinson, of Clinton, June 9, 1909. Prin. Washington Sch., Clinton, Mo., 1897-1901; teacher Clinton High Sch., 1901-02, prin., 1902-06; chief clk. and high sch. insp., Mo. State Dept. Edn., 1907-09; county supt., Henry Co., Mo., 1909-15; in business, 1915-16; state supt. pub. schs. of Mo., 1916-18; dist. vocational officer at St. Louis, Jan.-Sept. 1919, chief div. of rehabilitation, 1919-20, dir., 1920-21, Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn.; pres. Northwest Mo. State Teachers Coll., Maryville, Mo., since 1921. Mem. N.E.A. (pres. 1928-29), Mo. State Teachers' Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Maryville, Mo.

LAMM, Henry, judge, see Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LAMM, Lynne M., writer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 6, 1890; *s.* I. L. and Dollie (Meinhold) L.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Edna Wakeham, of Stamford, Conn., May 13, 1913; 1 son, Donald Wakeham. Reporter Washington Post, 1910-15; Washington corr. for newspapers and trade papers since 1915. Republican. Christian Scientist. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Author:* Tariff History of the Paper Industry of the U.S. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 2408 California St. N.W. *Office:* 1653 Pennsylvania Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

LAMONT, Forrest, operatic tenor; *b.* Athleston, Can., Jan. 26, 1885; *s.* Robert and Elizabeth (Outterson) L.; ed. pub. schs., Chicopee, Mass., and business coll.; *m.* Stella Norelli Nathan, of N.Y. City, July 10, 1918. Studied in Italy 3 yrs. and made professional début, in Adriano Theatre, Rome, May 18, 1914, and later sang in principal cities of Italy; joined Chicago Opera Co.; rôles: Aida, Trovatore, Pagliacci, etc. *Address:* Chicago Civic Opera Co., Auditorium Theatre, Chicago, Ill.

LAMONT, Robert Patterson, secretary of commerce; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Dec. 1, 1867; *s.* Robert and Isabella (Patterson) L.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., 1891; *m.* Helen Gertrude Trotter, of Chicago, Oct. 24, 1894; children—Robert Patterson, Gertrude, Dorothy (Mrs. Chauncey Belknap). Engr. at Chicago Expn., 1891-92; sec. and engr. Shailer & Schinglan, contractors, 1892-97; 1st v.p. Simplex Ry. Appliance Co., 1897-1905; 1st v.p. Am. Steel Foundries, 1905-12, pres., 1912-29; was chmn. bd. Griffin Wheel Co.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank, Armour & Co., Am. Radiator Co., Dodge Bros., Internat. Harvester Co., Montgomery Ward & Co., Ill. Bell Telephone Co.; secretary of commerce in Cabinet of President Hoover since Mar. 4, 1929. Chmn. Am. sect., Inter Am. High Commn. Commd. maj. N.A., Feb. 1918; chief Procurement Div. Ordnance Dept., Washington, D.C., Oct. 16, 1918-Feb. 1919 with rank of col. *Clubs:* Chicago, Old Elm, Onwentsia, Shoreacres, University (Chicago); University (New York); Metropolitan, University, Burning Tree (Washington). Established astron. observatory of U. of Mich. in S. Africa. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Address:* Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

LAMONT, Thomas William, banker; *b.* Claverack, N.Y., Sept. 30, 1870; *s.* Thomas and Caroline Deuel (Jayne) L.; grad. Phillips Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1888; A.B., Harvard, 1892; LL.D., Union Coll., 1921; *m.* Florence Haskell Corliss, of Englewood, N.J., Oct. 31, 1895. Reporter on New York Tribune, 1893-94; sec. and treas. Bankers Trust Co., 1903-05, v.p. same, 1905-09; v.p. First Nat. Bank, 1909-11; mem. firm of J. P. Morgan & Co., bankers, since 1911. Dir. Guaranty Trust Co., U.S. Steel Corpn., Northern Pacific Railway Co., Lamont, Corliss & Co., Internat. Harvester Co., Crowell Pub. Co., Lehigh Valley Coal Sales Co., etc. Overseer, Harvard, 1912-25; rep. of U.S. Treasury on Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; chmn. Am. group, Internat. Consortium for Assistance of China; chmn. Internat. Com. of Bankers (for adjustment of Mex. foreign debt); trustee Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching; trustee, Phillips Exeter Acad. *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Union League, Metropolitan, City, Century, Down Town, Links, Englewood Country, etc. *Home:* Palisades, N.Y. *Office:* 23 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

LA MONTE (Lamont), Robert Rives, socialist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 23, 1867; *s.* George and Rebecca Thweatt (Kern) L.; Rutgers Coll.; U. of Va.; admitted to bar in Kan. and N.J.; *m.* Mary Wayne Seeley, of New Canaan, Conn., Oct. 28, 1908. Began newspaper work at Haverhill, Mass., 1900; editor Sunday Call, New York, 1909-10; asso. editor Internat. Socialist Review, until 1915. Del. Socialist Nat. Conv., Rochester, N.Y., 1900, and mem. platform com.; nat. organizer Socialist Party, 1900-11; del. Internat. Socialist Congress, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1910. Has investigated econ. and industrial conditions in New Zealand, Germany and Eng. Mem. Zeta Psi (Delta Chapter). *Author:* Socialism, Positive and Negative, 1907; Men vs. The Man, 1910. Translator: The People's Marx, 1899; Socialism and Modern Science (by Enrico Ferri), 1900. Writer various pamphlets and brochures on syndicalism; lecturer on socialistic topics. Not identified with Socialist Party since Aug. 1914. Sergt. Conn. Home Guard, 1917-18. *Home:* New Canaan, Conn. *Address:* 17 E. 97th St., New York, N.Y.

LA MOTHE, John Dominique, bishop; June 8, 1868-Oct. 25, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LA MOTTE, Ellen Newbold, author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 27, 1873; *d.* Ferdinand and Ellen (Newbold) L.; grad. Training Sch. of Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1902. Joined staff of Instructive Visiting Nurse Assn., Baltimore, 1905, doing tuberculosis work; supt. tuberculosis div. of Health Dept., Baltimore, 1910-13; went to Paris, France, 1913; served as nurse with French Army, in field hosp., Belgium, 1915-16; travel and observation in Far East, June 1916-17. Mem. Johns Hopkins Hospital Alumnæ Association, The Huguenot Society of America. Decorated medal of special membership Japanese Red Cross, also Order of Merit, same. *Author:* The Tuberculosis Nurse, 1914; The Backwash of War, 1916; Peking Dust, 1919; Civilization, 1919; The Opium Monopoly, 1920; The Ethics of Opium, 1924; Snuffs and Butters, 1925. Contbr. to Atlantic, Century and Harper's. *Home:* 2000 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C.; (European address) American Woman's Club, 46 Grosvenor St., W. 1., London, Eng.

LA MOURE, Howard Alexander, alienist; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Dec. 13, 1875; *s.* Ten Eyck and Janet Josephine (Alexander) L.; grad. Albany Acad., 1893; M.D., Albany Med. Coll. (Union U.), 1900; *m.* Ina M. Salisbury, of Canandaigua, N.Y., Apr. 5, 1904 (died Feb. 25, 1922); *m.* 2d, Josephine M. Fortier, of Pueblo, Colo., Apr. 2, 1923. Med. interne, Rochester (N.Y.) State Hosp., 1900-01; asst. phys., Craig Colony for Epileptics, N.Y., 1902-03; asst. phys., Rome (N.Y.) State Custodial Asylum, 1903; 1st asst. phys., Sch. for Feeble Minded, Faribault, Minn., 1903-07; supt. N.D. Sch. for Feeble Minded, Grafton, 1907-10; asst. supt., 1911-12, supt., 1912-28, Colo. State Hosp., Pueblo; supt. Woodcroft Hosp., Pueblo, since 1928. Member A.M.A., Colo. State Med. Soc., Pueblo Co. Med. Soc., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Pueblo Co. Clin. and Pathol. Soc., Phi Sigma Kappa. Presbyn. *Club:* Pueblo Golf and Country. *Address:* Woodcroft Hospital, Pueblo, Colo.

LAMPE, M(atthew) Willard, religious educator; *b.* Bethlehem, Conn., Aug. 4, 1883; *s.* Joseph J. and Emma (Willard) L.; grad. high sch., Omaha, Neb., 1900; A.B., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1904; grad. Omaha Theological Sem., 1909; Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1912; *m.* Lydia Vallentyne, of Kendall, Mont., Jan. 2, 1912 (she died June 21, 1929); children—Alice Margaret, Elizabeth Emma, Marion Willard (dec.), Virginia Vallentyne. Instr. history Knox Coll., 1904-06; sec. Christian Assn. and Presbyn. university pastor, U. of Pa., 1912-21; gen. dir. dept. of university work, Bd. of Christian Edn. of Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., Chicago, 1921-29; dir. Sch. of Religion at the State U. of Ia. since 1927. *Club:* University. *Author:* (thesis) Limitations Upon the Power of the Hebrew Kings, 1912. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

LAMPE, William Blakeman, clergyman; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Aug. 19, 1885; *s.* Joseph Joachim and Emma Almira (Willard) L.; A.B., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1907; grad. Presbyterian Theol Sem., Omaha, Neb., 1910; D.D., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1918; *m.* Minnie Estelle Avery, of Galesburg, June 16, 1910; children—John Avery, Willard Vincent, Barbara Blakeman. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1910; pastor 1st Ch., Shelby, Ia., 1910-13, 1st Ch., Winfield, Kan., 1913-18, 3d Ch., Chicago, 1918-20, West Ch., St. Louis, since 1920. Trustee Westminster Coll. (Fulton, Mo.), Presbyn. Theol. Sem. (Omaha); pres. Westminster Foundation of Missouri; mem. permanent judicial commn. of Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A. Republican. *Clubs:* Missouri Athletic, Glen Echo Country. *Home:* 6 Thornby Pl. *Office:* 5872 Maple Av., St. Louis, Mo.

LAMPE, William Edmund, exec. sec. Gen. Synod Reformed Ch.; *b.* Frederick, Md., May 23, 1875; *s.* Christian Lewis Charles and Mary Eva (Babel) L.; grad. Frederick (Md.) Acad., 1892; A.B., Princeton, 1896, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., *magna cum laude*, 1908; grad. Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch., Lancaster, Pa., 1899; *m.* Anna Lenora Thomas, of Boonsboro, Md., Dec. 28, 1899; children—Mary Elizabeth, William Thomas, Grace Evelyn, Harold Christian, John Edmund, Carl Anspach, Anna Kathryn. Ordained ministry Reformed Ch. in U.S., 1900; missionary, Sendai, Japan, 1900-07; also teacher of English, Greek and N.T. theology, North Japan Coll., 1900-05, and chmn. Foreign Community of Sendai, 1903-07; organizer, 1908, sec., 1908-16, Laymen's Missionary Movement of Reformed Ch.; recording sec. World's S.S. Assn., 1916-24; same, Foreign Missionary Conf. N.A., 1917-22, 28, 29; sec. United Missionary and Stewardship Com., Reformed Ch., 1914-26; exec. sec. Exec. Com. of Gen. Synod Reformed Ch. in U.S. since 1926. Delegate and member exec. committee Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America; chmn. West Phila. Citizenship Com. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Men's Ch. League (exec. com.), Interdenominational Council on Men's Work, Anti-Saloon League of Pa. (hdqrs. com.), American Whig Soc. (Princeton), Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Chi Alpha (honorary). Republican. *Club:* Overbrook Assn. (ex-pres.). *Author:* The Japanese Social Organization, 1910. *Home:* 5004 Pine St. *Office:* 1505 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LAMPERT, Floran, congressman. Mercantile business; elected to fill unexpired term of James H. Davidson in 65th Congress, and reëlected 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 6th Wis. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Oshkosh, Wis.

LAMPLAND, Carl Otto, astronomer; *b.* Dodge Co., Minn., Dec. 29, 1873; *s.* Ole Helleckson and Beret (Skartum) L.; B.S., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1899; A.B., Ind. U., 1902, A.M., 1905; *m.* Verna Basil Darby, of Waterloo, Ind., Feb. 8, 1911. Prin. Bloomfield (Ind.) High Sch., 1902; astronomer Lowell Obs., Flagstaff, Ariz., since 1903; mem. Lowell Obs. Eclipse Expdn. to Kan., 1918, also solar eclipse expdn. to Ensenada, Mexico, 1923. Was asst. to late Dr. Percival Lowell in visual observations of the planets Venus, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn; has given much attention to development of photography of delicate detail on planetary surfaces; prin. work of recent yrs. photographic observations of planets, satellites, comets, nebulæ, novæ, and star fields; has discovered many variable stars and changes in nebulæ; made measurements of the radiation from the planets and the determination of planetary temperatures (with W. W. Coblentz). Exchange prof. astronomy, Princeton, 1929. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Internat. Astron. Union (mem. com. on planets and nebulæ), Astron. Soc. Pacific, Société Astronomique de France, Astronomische Gesellschaft, Am. Physical Soc., Math. Assn. America, Seismol. Soc. America, Am. Math. Soc., Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Sociedad Astronomico de Mexico. Medalist Royal Photographic Soc. of Great Britain, 1907, for photographs of planet Mars. *Address:* Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Ariz.

LAMPMAN, Lewis, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LAMPREY, Louise, author; *b.* Alexandria, N.H., Apr. 17, 1869; *d.* Rev. Henry Phelps and Ellen Selomy (Hardy) L.; Concord (N.H.) High School, 1884-85; Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1891. Editorial writer, The Capital, Washington, D.C., 1894-98, Washington Times, 1896-1904, and in Rep. Nat. campaign of 1904; mag., newspaper and office work, New York, Washington and London, Eng., 1904-14; with World Book Co., Yonkers, N.Y., 1916-18. Spent summers, 1912-19, at a children's camp, East Berkshire, Vt., story telling, teaching handicraft, writing and staging impromptu plays. *Author:* In the Days of the Guild, 1918; Masters of the Guild, 1920; Days of the Discoverers, 1921; (with Mara Chadwick) The Alo Man, 1921; Children of Ancient Britain, 1921; Days of the Colonists, 1922; Children of Ancient Rome, 1922; Days of the Commanders, 1923; Children of Ancient Greece, 1924; Days of the Pioneers, 1924; Days of the Leaders, 1925; Children of Ancient Egypt, 1926; Days of the Builders, 1926; Wonder Tales of Architecture, 1927; Children of Ancient Gaul, 1927; The Treasure Valley, 1928. *Home:* Limerick, Me.

LAMPTON, Thaddeus Booth, banker, mcht.; *b.* Tylertown, Miss., Oct. 23, 1867; *s.* Benjamin and Mary Jane (Conerly) L.; A.B., U. of Miss., 1889; grad. Eastman's Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., and Am. Inst. Banking; *m.* Mamie D. Terrell, of Crystal Springs, Miss., June 10, 1897; children—Adine Terrell (Mrs. George C. Wallace), Lala Helen (Mrs. J. Blake Lowe), Thaddeus B. Pres. Lampton Bros. Co., Tylertown, since 1890; pres. Capital Nat. Bank, Jackson, since 1922; pres. Citizens Savings Bank & Trust Co., Jackson, Newton County Bank, Newton, Bank of Wesson, Southern Bldg. & Loan Assn., Masonic Temple Assn.; sec. and treas. Jackson Fertilizer Co. Conducted Mil. Training Camp, Miss., as civilian aide to adj. gen. of U.S., World War. State treas., Miss., 1903-04; federal receiver Miss. Mills, 1906. Trustee Whitworth Coll. (pres. bd.), Millsaps Coll. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (exec. council), Miss. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1919-20), Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), Country. *Home:* 1515 N. State St. *Office:* Capital Nat. Bank, Jackson, Miss.

LAMPTON, Walter M., merchant, banker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

LAMSON, Charles Henry, inventor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

LAMSON, George Herbert, Jr., prof. zoölogy; *b.* Malden, Mass., Apr. 8, 1882; *s.* George Herbert and Sarah (Liscombe) L.; B.Agr., Conn. Agrl. Coll., 1902; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1903; M.S., Yale, 1905; biology, Wesleyan U., 1903-04; *m.* Kate Arroll, of Bridgeport, Conn., July 27, 1909; 1 son, Arroll L. With Conn. Agrl. Coll. since 1906, prof. zoölogy since 1910; dean of division of agricultural science, 1928; economic zoölogist Storrs Expt. Sta. Investigator in applied agrl. science since 1910. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Econ. Entomol. Soc. Methodist. Author of numerous agrl. bulletins. *Home:* Storrs, Conn.

LAMSON, Guy Caleb, gen. sec. Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LAMSON, Paul Dudley, prof. pharmacology; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., 1884; *s.* Charles Dudley and Annie (Knowles) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1905, M.D., 1909; studied at U. of London, Eng., 1912; *m.* Alice Daland, of Brookline, Mass., 1919; children—Elliot Daland, Paul Dudley. House officer Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1909-10; asst. in pharmacology, U. of Wurzburg, Germany, 1911; asst. resident phys. Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston, 1912-14; asst. to asso. prof. pharmacology, Johns Hopkins 1914-25; prof. pharmacology Vanderbilt U. Sch. of Medicine since 1925. Mem. Am. Pharmacol. Soc., Am. Physiol. Soc., Sigma Xi. *Author:* The Heart Rhythms. *Home:* 2134 Jones Av., Nashville, Tenn.

LAMSON-SCRIBNER, Frank, agrostologist; *b.* Cambridgeport, Mass., Apr. 19, 1851; *s.* Joseph S. and Eunice E. (Winslow) L.; adopted at age of 3 by family named Scribner, living nr. Augusta, Me.; B.S., Me. State Coll. of Agr., 1873; LL.D., U. of Me., 1920; *m.* Ella Augusta Newmarch, of Bangor, Me., Dec. 25, 1877; children—Allen, Frank, Louise; *m.* 2d, Marjorie Fleming Anderson, of Washington, D.C., Aug. 12, 1913. Teacher, pub. schs., Me.; clk. to sec. Me. State Bd. of Agr. 2 yrs.; officer Girard Coll., Phila., 1876-85; taught botany in summer schs. of sciences; spl. agt. in charge mycol. sect., bot. div., U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1885-86, chief sect. of vegetable pathology, 1887-88; prof. botany, U. of Tenn., 1888-94; dir. Tenn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1890-94; chief div. of agrostology, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1894-1901; chief Insular Bur. of Agr., P.I., 1901-04. As spl. agt. and expert on exhibits had charge of the preparation and display of exhibits at a large number of fairs and expns. made by the Agrl. Dept., 1904-22, including the St. Louis Expn., 1904; Portland, Ore., 1905; Seattle, Wash., 1909; Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1910; Turin, Italy, 1911; Lethbridge, Can., 1912; Inter. Refrigeration Expn., Chicago, 1913; San Francisco Expn., 1915, at which served as mem. Govt. Exhibit Bd. by presdl. apptmt. Conducted series of war-time exhibits for food conservation in the coöperation with the State Fairs throughout the country, 1917-20; apptd. by sec. of state, director of exhibits for U.S. Com. to Brazilian Centennial Expn., Rio de Janeiro, 1922-23; personal asst. to dir. Commercial Museum, Phila., 1924; spl. asst. to U.S. Com. and supervisor of U.S. Govt. Exhibits, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926-27; dir. Hist. Museum of Cumberland County Hist. Soc., Carlisle, Pa., 1927-28. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, N.J. Hort. Soc., Pa. Hort. Soc.; corr. mem. Buffalo Acad. Science, Torrey Bot. Club, N.E. Bot. Club. Decorated Chevalier du Mérite Agricole (France), 1889. *Author:* Weeds of Maine, 1869; Fungus Diseases of the Grape and Other Plants, 1890; Grasses of Tennessee, 1894; American Grasses (3 vols.), 1897-1900; also many articles. Translator: (with E. A. Southworth) The True Grasses (from the German), 1890. *Home:* 309 Carroll Av., Takoma Park, D.C.

LANAHAN, Henry, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 19, 1873; *s.* Daniel and Susan (Dilworth) L.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1893; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1896; LL.B., Nat. U. Sch. Law, 1909; M.P.L., George Washington U., 1910; *m.* Genevieve Turner, of King George Co., Va., Oct. 7, 1903; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Lillian Wendell Van Arsdale, of East Orange, N.J., Dec. 2, 1916; stepson, William Kenneth Van Arsdale. Prof. physics, Md. Agrl. Coll. (now U. of Md.), 1898-1906; asst. examiner, U.S. Patent Office, 1906-10; admitted to D.C. bar, 1910, N.J. bar, 1913; counsel and asst. gen. counsel Thomas A. Edison, Inc. and subsidiaries, West Orange, N.J., 1910-21, gen. counsel and dir. since 1922; gen. counsel and dir. Splitdorf-Bethlehem Elec. Co. and subsidiaries. Mem. New York Patent Law Assn., Lawyers' Club of Essex Co., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Home:* 305 S. Ridgewood Rd., South Orange, N.J. *Office:* Edison Office Bldg., West Orange, N.J.

LANCASTER, Ellsworth Gage, college pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LANCASTER, Henry Carrington, univ. prof.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Nov. 10, 1882; *s.* Robert Alexander and Williamine Cabell (Carrington) L.; B.A. and M.A., U. of Va., 1903; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1907; hon. M.A., Amherst, 1912; *m.* Helen Converse, *d.* John Bates Clark, June 11, 1913; children—John Huntington, Helen Carrington, Maria Dabney, Henry Carrington. Instr. Romance langs., 1907-08, asso. prof., 1908-10, prof., 1910-19, Amherst; professor French literature and chairman department of Romance langs., Johns Hopkins, since 1919. Taught summer session, U. of Chicago, 1916, 24; asso. editor Modern Lang. Notes, 1919-28, editor in chief since 1928; correspondent Rev. d'histoire litt. de la France, since 1921. Dir. Foyer at Lizy-sur-Ourcq and Am. ednl. dir. of Foyers du Soldat, France, Dec. 1917-Dec. 1918. Dir. Am. Univ. Union (Paris); Hyde exchange lecturer in French univs., 1924-25. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (exec. council, 1920-23), Société des anciens textes français, Société des textes français modernes, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The French Tragi-Comedy, 1907; Pierre Du Ryer, Dramatist, 1912; Le Mémoire de Mahelot et d'autres décorateurs de l'Hôtel de Bourgogne et de la Comédie Française, 1920; La Calprenède, Dramatist, 1920; Jean Mairet, Chryseide et Arimand, 1925; A History of French Dramatic Literature in the Seventeenth Century (Part I, 2 vols.), 1929; Du Ryer, Alcionée, 1930. *Clubs:* University, Johns Hopkins. *Home:* 604 Edgevale Rd., Baltimore, Md.

LANCASTER, Hewes, author; *b.* Lancaster Lodge, Miss., 1871; *s.* Charles Dunbar and Carrie Grayson (Hewes) L.; unmarried. *Author:* Marie of Arcady, 1909; The One and the Other, 1912; The Will, 1914; The Wind in the Garden, 1919; Heart of a Poet, 1925 (title changed to Rainbow Boy for 2d edit., 1926). *Home:* Cuevas, Miss.

LANCASTER, John Lynch, ry. pres.; *b.* Jackson, Tenn., Dec. 29, 1869; ed. pub. schs. Began as rodman I.C. R.R., 1885, and continued in various positions with same rd., G.C. & S.F., T. & P., Tenn. Midland, Seaboard Air Line, C. & O., Ohio & Southern, Cleveland, Akron & Columbus, and M. & O. rys. until 1905; asst. engr. M.P. Ry., 1905-06; v.p. Union Ry. of Memphis, 1906-07, pres., 1907-15, also pres. Memphis Union Sta., 1912-15; asst. to 1st v.p. T. & P. Ry. Co., 1915-16, and has continued with same rd. successively as 1st v.p., 1916-17, pres., 1917-18, also receiver, 1916-18, federal mgr. same rd. and I. & G.N. Ry. Co., St. L. Southwestern Ry. and several small lines in Tex., 1918-19, later pres. and receiver T. & P. Ry. Co.; pres. since expiration of receivership. *Office:* Dallas, Tex.

LANCASTER, Richard Venable, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LAND, Alfred Dillingham, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LAND, William Jesse Goad, botanist; *b.* Alton, Ind., Dec. 2, 1865; *s.* James Glenn and Amanda (Goad) L.; Rome (Ind.) Acad., 1888-92; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1902, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Estella Little, of Rome, Ind., Feb. 8, 1890. Prin. Rome Acad., 1893-94; prin. high sch., Grand Rivers, Ky., 1894-95; supt. city schs., Ashley, Ill., 1895-1901; fellow, 1903, asst. in morphology, 1904-06, asso., 1906-08, instr. botany, 1908-11, asst. prof., 1911-15, asso. prof., 1915-28, prof. since 1928, Univ. of Chicago. Fellow Am. Assn. Advancement of Science; mem. Botanical Society America, Illinois Academy Science, Am. Micros. Soc., Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Sigma Phi. Contbr. numerous monographs, as results of original investigations in botany; bot. exploration in Mexico, 1906, 08, 10, in South Seas, especially western Polynesia, 1912. Life mem. Nat. Rifle Assn. America. *Home:* 5439 Ellis Av., Chicago, Ill.

LANDACRE, Francis Leroy, anatomist; *b.* Hilliards, O., Feb. 13, 1867; *s.* Joseph Perry and Sarah Jane (Dobyns) L.; student Ohio Wesleyan U., 1887-91; A.B., Ohio State U., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1914; *m.* Frances Ward Yeazell, of Columbus, O., Dec. 17, 1901; children—Katharine Anita, Elizabeth Wade. Prof. embryology, Ohio Med. U., 1896; prof. histology and embryology, Ohio Med. U. and Starling-Ohio Med. Coll., 1902-14; asst. in zoölogy and entomology, 1895-1900, asso. prof., 1902, prof., 1908, prof. anatomy since 1914, Ohio State U.; lecturer on Neurology, U. of California, 1924-1927. Mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Ohio Acad. Science (pres. 1917-18), Sigma Xi (ex-pres.), Kappa Sigma. Conglist. *Author:* A Laboratory Guide in Zoölogy, 1904; A Laboratory Guide for Vertebrate Dissections, 1918; also numerous tech. papers giving results of original researches, in Jour. Comparative Neurology, Folio Neuro-Biologica, etc. *Home:* 2026 Iuka Av., Columbus, O.

LANDER, Louisa, sculptor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LANDERS, George Foreman, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LANDERS, Joseph Samuel, normal sch. pres.; *b.* Van Burensburg, Ill., Jan. 3, 1863; *s.* John W. and Ruth (Hill) L.; grad. Northern Ind. Normal Sch., Valparaiso, Ind., 1885; B.S., Valparaiso U., 1887; A.B., U. of Colo., 1917, A.M., 1918; *m.* Elizabeth Bonn, of The Dalles, Ore., June 2, 1904. Teacher, rural sch., Van Burensburg, 1881-84; prin. schs., Fillmore, Ill., 1887-92; supt. city schs., Mascoutah, Ill., 1892-95, Astoria, Ill., 1895-96; prin. high sch., The Dalles, 1896-99; supt. city schs., same city, 1899-1906, Pendleton, Ore., 1906-15; instr. in edn. and methods, Western Summer Inst., Portland, Ore., 1901-11; lecturer and instr. in edn. and psychology, summer session, Ore. State Agrl. Coll., Corvallis, 1912-15; head of dept. of philosophy and psychology, U. of N.M., 1918-21; pres Ore. Normal Sch., Monmouth, since 1921. Dir. Ore. Tuberculosis Assn., Ore. Congress Parents and Teachers, Ore. Council for Prevention of War. Mem. N.E.A. (life), also of Dept. of Superintendence, Inland Empire Teachers Assn., Ore. State Teachers Assn. (pres. 1910, 26), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Conglist. *Club:* Internat. Lions. *Author:* The Ultimate Con-

tinuity, 1919; Aiding Our Youth to Realize Their Spiritual Heritage, 1928. *Home:* 510 E. Main St., Monmouth, Ore.

LANDERS, Warren Prince; *b.* North Bridgewater (Brockton), Mass., July 15, 1869; *s.* Edmund N. and Meribah (Perkins) L.; grad. Brockton High Sch.; student Boston U., 1888-90; *m.* Bertha Wakefield Corliss, of Somerville, Mass., Sept. 16, 1890. Ordained Congl. ministry, Dec. 2, 1891; pastor First Ch., Huntington, Mass., 1891, Middleton, 1891-98, Sutton, 1902-05, Westport, Conn., 1905-08, Gilbertville (Hardwick), Mass., 1909-13, East Congl. Ch., Milton, Mass., 1922-27, pastor *ad interim* since 1927; lecturer. Secretary Am. Com. London S.S. Conv., 1898; supt. of circulation, The Congregationalist, Boston, 1898-1902; sec. Boston Layman's Missionary Movement, 1908; sec. of Mass. Total Abstinence Soc., 1913-18; sec. Allied Temperance Organizations of Mass., 1919. Editor report San Francisco C.E. Conv., 1897; Denver S.S. Conv., 1902; press sec. Cincinnati C.E. Conv., 1901; editor The Temperance Cause (monthly), Boston, 1913-18. Sec. Sutton Bicentennial, 1904; sec. and historian Brockton Centennial, 1921; chmn. Milton Com. on Centennial of First American (Granite) Ry., 1926; exec. sec. Boston com. British Congl. Pilgrimage, 1928; with Mass. Bay Tercentenary, 1928-29. Chaplain since 1914, and historian Joseph Webb Lodge, A.F. and A.M., Boston; chaplain Baalis Sanford Lodge, A.F. and A.M., Brockton, 1921-22; asso. prelate Boston Council, and Jos. Warren Commandery, K.T. Mem. Suffolk South Assn. Congl. Ministers (sec. 1919-22), Sons of Vets. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Dickens (Boston); Historical (Dorchester and Milton). *Author:* The Putnams (Magazine of History), 1917; John Davis Long (Am. Temperance Cyclo.); The Spirit of John Alden, 1920; Brockton and Its Centennial, 1921; The City of Peace (verse), 1923; Unto You This Day (verse), 1926; also sermons, including "Morris K. Jessup." Regular contbr. to daily and religious press; frequent speaker before Masonic bodies. *Home:* 43 Tremlett St., Dorchester (Boston). *Office:* 51 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

LANDES, Bertha Knight, mayor; *b.* Ware, Mass., Oct. 19, 1868; *d.* Charles Sanford and Cordelia (Cutter) Knight; prep. edn., high sch. and pvt. sch., Worcester, Mass.; A.B., Ind. U., 1891; *m.* Henry Landes, of Carroll, Ind., Jan. 2, 1894; children—Katherine Knight (dec.), Kenneth Knight. Resident of Seattle, Wash., since 1895; mem. City Council, Seattle, 1922-26 (pres. 1924-26), mayor of Seattle, 1926-28. Mem. board of dirs. Am. Red Cross, Seattle Community Fund; mem. Seattle Federation Women's Clubs, P.E.O.; pres. Wash. State League Women Voters. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Women's City (founder), Century, Women's Commercial, Business and Professional Women's Club, Seattle Press (hon.). Lecturer, writer. *Home:* 4710 University Way, Seattle, Wash.

LANDES, Henry, geologist; *b.* Carroll, Ind., Dec. 22, 1867; *s.* Samuel and Lydia (Duncan) L.; A.B., Indiana Univ., 1892; A.B. and A.M., Harvard U., 1893; *m.* Bertha Ethel Knight (A.B., Ind. U.), of Worcester, Mass., Jan. 2, 1894; children—Katherine (dec.), Kenneth. Asst. to state geologist of N.J., 1893-94; prin. Rockland (Me.) High Sch., 1894-95; prof. geology since 1895, acting pres., 1914-15, also dean Coll. of Science, since 1912, U. of Wash. State geologist of Wash., 1901-21. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Editor of and contbr. to Annual Reports and bulletins, Wash. Geol. Survey, 1901, 1902, 1909-21. *Home:* 4710 University Way, Seattle, Wash.

LANDES, William Grant; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., May 31, 1865; *s.* John Shoemaker and Catharine (Wanner) L.; grad. high sch., Lancaster, 1881; hon. C.E.D., Susquehanna U., 1922; *m.* Bertha N. Lukens, of Peoria, Ill., June 18, 1890. Watchmaker and jeweler, Sheldon, Ill., until 1893; insp. Elgin Watch Co., 1894-97; traveling salesman, 1897-1903; gen. sec. Pa. State S.S. Assn., 1904-22; gen. sec. World's S.S. Assn. since 1922. Attended 6 world's convs., Rome, Washington, D.C., Zurich, Tokyo, Glasgow and Los Angeles; mem. exec. com. Internat. S.S. Assn. 5 yrs.; as statis. sec. World's S.S. Assn., reported membership of 30,296,531 in 1920; gen. sec. N.Y. State Council Religious Edn. *Office:* 80 Howard St., Albany, N.Y.

LANDFIELD, Jerome (Barker); *b.* Newark Valley, N.Y., May 7, 1871; *s.* Jerome B. and Helen (Rogers) L.; A.B., Cornell U., 1894; grad. student Cornell and in St. Petersburg, Russia, 1894-97; *m.* Princess Louba Lobanoff-Rostovsky, of St. Petersburg, Mar. 3, 1907. Mining exploration in Kirghiz Steppes, 1898, Ural Mountains, 1899, Chukhotsk peninsula of northeastern Siberia, 1900; Maritime Province, eastern Siberia, 1907; instr. in European History, U. of Calif., 1902-06. Adviser on Russian affairs, Dept. of State, 1918; exec. sec. Russian Econ. League, 1919, Am. Russian Chamber of Commerce, 1920. Asso. editor The Weekly Review, 1920-21, The Independent, 1921-23; sec. advisory bd. Columbia University Sch. of Journalism, 1925-28. Asst. to pres. Celotex Co., Southern Sugar Co.; sec. Dahlberg Corporation of America. Lecturer and writer. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Russian Imperial Geog. Soc., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Century, Lotos (New York); Bohemian (San Francisco); Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.). *Home:* Bohemian Club, San Francisco, and St. Helena, Calif. *Office:* 557 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

LANDIS, Charles Israel, judge. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LANDIS, Frederick, ex-congressman; *b.* Seven Mile, Butler Co., O., Aug. 18, 1872; *s.* Abraham H. and Mary A. (Kumler) L.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1895; *m.* Bessie A. Baker, of Logansport, Ind., Aug. 12, 1909; children—Kenesaw Mountain, Frederick B., Elizabeth Ann, Frances Katharine, Charles Walter, Lincoln. Began practice at Logansport, Ind., 1893; mem. 58th and 59th Congresses (1903-07), 11th Ind. Dist.; formerly Republican; temporary chmn. Progressive Ind. State Conv., 1912; del. at large Progressive Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912; Progressive candidate for lt.-gov. of Ind., 1912. *Author:* The Glory of His Country, 1910; The Angel of Lonesome Hill, 1910; Days Gone Dry; (plays) The People Are Coming, 1913; The Copperhead (joint author); The Water Wagon; Montana. Editor Logansport-Pharos Tribune and author of daily syndicated column, entitled "Reason." Lecturer. *Home:* Logansport, Ind.

LANDIS, Harry DeWitt, judge; b. Sterling, Ill., July 17, 1878; *s.* Elam Hershey and Alice Narcissa (Eshleman) L.; B.S., U. of Neb., 1899, LL.B., 1901, J.D., 1919; *m.* Alice Mabel Cattle, of Seward, Neb., June 27, 1907; children—Harry DeWitt, Walter Elam, John Cattle, Frank Eshleman, Alice Mabel, George Edward. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1901, and practiced at Seward until 1925; mem. firm Norval Bros., 1919-25; acting county judge, Seward Co., 1914-19; judge, Dist. Court, 5th Jud. Dist., Neb., since 1925; v.p. State Bank of Neb., Seward. State chmn. Neb. of 4-minute men, and chmn. War Savings Stamps drive, Seward Co., World War; maj., Judge Advocate Gen. Res. Regent U. of Neb. since 1917 (pres. bd. 1923, 28); trustee Hastings Coll., Westminster Foundation; dir. Neb. Tuberculosis Assn.; pres. Social Welfare Soc., 1917-20. Mem. Am. and Neb. State bar assns., Luther Burbank Soc., Res. Officers Assn., Civil Legion, Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Chi, Innocents (U. of Neb.). Presbyn. Mason, O.E.S., Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* University (Lincoln); Magazine (Seward). *Home:* 34 Lincoln St. *Office:* Court House, Seward, Neb.

LANDIS, Henry Robert Murray, M.D.; *b.* Niles, O., Feb. 3, 1872; *s.* Henry Gardner and Elizabeth (Hafney) L.; A.B., Amherst, 1894; M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1897; *m.* Margaret Tucker, of Phila., Apr. 2, 1902. Asst. prof. medicine, U. of Pa. Med. Dept., 1912; dir. clin. and sociol. depts., Henry Phipps Inst. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Nat. Assn. Study and Prevention Tuberculosis, Coll. Physicians of Phila., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* (with Dr. G. W. Norris) Physical Diagnosis and Diseases of the Chest, 1917. *Home:* 2000 Pine St. *Office:* 1817 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LANDIS, Josiah Pennabecker, theologian; *b.* Brickerville, Lancaster Co., Pa., Oct. 27, 1843; *s.* Joseph and Caroline (Weiler) L.; served in Union Army, 1862-65; A.B., Otterbein U., 1869, A.M., 1872; student Western Theol. Sem., Pa., 1868-69, Lane Theol. Sem., Ohio, 1869-71, U. of Berlin, 1886; Ph.D., U. of Wooster, 1889; D.D., Otterbein, 1882; *m.* Addie Belle Kumler, of Dayton, O., June 6, 1872. Ordained U.B. ministry, 1871; pastor Dayton, O., 1871-74, Miltonville, O., 1874-77, Germantown, O., 1877-80; prof. Hebrew exegesis and O.T. theology, 1880-1909, dean, 1907-09, pres., May 1909-21 (resigned the presidency but continues in chair of O.T. theology and exegesis), Bonebrake Theological (formerly Union Bibl.) Seminary, Dayton, O. Pres. Ohio S.S. Union, 1884-86, Young People's Christian Union, 1890-1902; asst. editor, 1878-85, and elected editor S.S. Lit. of U.B. Ch., 1885, but soon resigned to continue in Sem. Took part in Parliament of Religions, Chicago, 1893, and Methodist Ecumenical Conf., Washington; sec. Tri-Church Council, Congl., U.B. and M.P. chs., Chicago, 1907; sec. U.B. Bd. of Edn., 1909-13; mem. Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America; mem. Archæol. Congress, Beirut, Syria, and Jerusalem, 1926. Mem. League to Enforce Peace; pres. bd. Dayton Pub. Library. Contbr. to Weaver's "Christian Doctrine," and writer of pamphlets on the Trinity and on relation of philosophy to theology. Editor: Sanctuary Hymnal, 1913. *Home:* 1566 W. 2d St., Dayton, O.

LANDIS, Kenesaw Mountain, judge; *b.* Millville, O., Nov. 20, 1866; *s.* Abraham H. and Mary (Kumler) L.; ed. pub. schs., Logansport, Ind., LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1891; admitted to bar, 1891; *m.* Winifred Reed, July 25, 1895; children—Reed Gresham, Susanne (Mrs. Richard W. Phillips). Practiced law in Chicago, 1891-1905, except for 2 years while he was private secretary to Secretary of State Gresham; U.S. dist. judge, Northern Dist. of Ill., 1905-Mar. 1, 1922 (resigned); commr. for Am. and Nat. Leagues of Professional Base Ball Clubs, and Nat. Assn. Professional Base Ball Leagues, since Nov. 12, 1920. Republican. Tried the Standard Oil rebate cases, 1907. Mem. Ohio Soc., Indiana Soc. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, South Shore Country, Midlothian Country, Mid-Day. *Office:* 333 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

LANDIS, Mark Homer, mech. engr., mfr.; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Dec. 16, 1885; *s.* Frank Frick and Elizabeth (Hershey) L.; prep. edn., high sch., Waynesboro, Pa. and Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad.; M.E., Cornell U., 1908, M.M.E., 1909; *m.* Ethel Marie Hartman, of Bloomsburg, Pa., June 16, 1910. Machinist apprentice, summers until 1904; sec. and treas. Fred. Frick Clock Co., 1909-13; gen. mgr. and mech. engr. Landis Engring & Mfg. Co., 1913-20, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1920; pres. Republic Radiator Co., Deca-Disc Phonograph Co.; pres. and gen. mgr. Geiser Mfg. Co.; pres. and treas. Frank F. Landis Patents, Inc.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Geiser Latch Lock Co.; treas. Madeira Development Co., Waynesboro Nut Lock Co., Protex Chain Co.; dir. Landis Tool Co., Autodex Co., Waynesboro Hotel Co., Landis Machine Co. (exec. com.). Mem. Bd. of Edn., Waynesboro, since 1923. Trustee Waynesboro Hosp. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Waynesboro Beneficial Fund Assn. (trustee). Republican. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Sinfonia, Waynesboro Country, Fountain Head Country (Hagerstown); Cornell (Phila.); Baltimore Athletic. *Home:* 228 Philadelphia Av., Waynesboro, Pa.

LANDIS, William Weidman, coll. prof.; *b.* Coatesville, Pa., Feb. 15, 1869; *s.* Isaac Daniel and Anna Mary (Davis) L.; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., 1891, A.M., 1894; student Johns Hopkins, 1891-94, and student-asst. in mathematics, 1892-95, Sc.D., 1907. Prof. mathematics, Thiel Coll., Pa., 1894-95; prof. mathematics and astronomy, Dickinson College since 1895. Republican. Methodist. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member American Math. Society, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Société Belge d'Astronomie, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. 5th Internat. Math. Congress, Cambridge, Eng., 1912. Contbr. Am. Math. Monthly, Popular Astronomy, Rendiconti del Circolo Matematico di Palermo. Y.M.C.A. war service, June 1918-Sept. 1919, with 3d Italian Army; was in the trenches on the lower Piave several months and in battle, Oct. 24-Nov. 4, 1918; regional dir. of all work with 3d Army about 6 months. Awarded hon. rank of maj., Cross of War, Cross of Third Army (Italian); Chevalier Crown of Italy. *Home:* Carlisle, Pa.

LANDMAN, Isaac, rabbi, editor; *b.* Sudilkov, Russia, Oct. 24, 1880; *s.* Louis Hyamson and Ada (Gedaliah) L.; brought to U.S., 1890; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1906; rabbi, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1906; post-grad. work, U. of Pa.; *m.* Beatrice Eschner, of Phila., Pa., Sept. 3, 1913; children—Amos, David, Louise. Asst. rabbi Temple Keneseth Israel, Phila., 1906-16; rabbi Temple Israel, Far Rockaway, N.Y., 1917-28; editor The American Hebrew since 1918. Organized religious services among Jewish men in Mexican border service, 1916; 1st rabbi chaplain in U.S. Army on foreign soil (Mexico), 1916; organized sch. for training Jewish

workers in U.S. forces at home and abroad, for Jewish Welfare Bd., 1917. Exec. sec. Nat. Farm Sch., 1906-16; corr. sec. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis, 1915-17, mem. exec. com., 1915-18; chmn. Jewish Welfare Bd. of the Rockaways, 1918; sec. Isaac M. Wise Centenary Fund, Union of Am. Hebrew Congregations in N.Y., 1919; sec. N.Y. Exec. Com. of Am. Hebrew Congs. since 1919; rep. Union of Am. Hebrew Congregations and Central Conf. Am. Rabbis at Peace Conf., Paris, to introduce clause for universal religious liberty into Covenant of League of Nations, 1919; launched movement of good will and better understanding between Christians and Jews, 1920; del. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis at World Union for Progressive Judaism, London, 1926; organized Permanent Commn. on Better Understanding among Catholics, Protestants and Jews in America, 1927; presided at good-will conf., Tobasco, Mexico, 1927; editor Popular Encyclopedia of the Jews, 1928. Member Central Conf. American Rabbis, American Oriental Soc., New York Bd. Jewish Ministers, Assn. Reform Rabbis, Clergy Club of New York, Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft des Judentumes, Judaeans, Am. Dramatists, Am. Acad. for Jewish Research, Jewish Hist. Soc. Mason. *Clubs:* Inwood, Lawrence Country (of L.I.). *Author:* Moses Hyam Luzatto, First Hebrew Playwright, 1907; Stories of the Prophets, 1912; A Course of Instruction for Jewish Religious Schools, 1921; Christian and Jew—A Symposium on Better Understanding, 1929; also various plays (with brother, Dr. Michael L.). Compiler of Prayer Book for Jewish Soldiers, 1916. *Home:* 333 Central Park West. *Office:* 71 W. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

LANDON, Herman, author; *b.* Stockholm, Sweden, May 7, 1882; came to U.S., 1899; student Highland Park Coll., Des Moines, Ia., 3 yrs.; *m.* Heather Benjamin, of Sydney, Australia, Jan. 5, 1922. Newspaper work, 1902-14; spl. feature writer, Chicago Record Herald, 1910-14; mng. editor Washington (D.C.) Herald, 1915-17. Organized, 1914, in connection with Chicago Record Herald, the first syndicate distributing motion picture plots to newspapers in fiction form. Mem. Authors' League America, The Writers of New York (ex-pres.). *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* The Gray Phantom, 1921; The Gray Phantom's Return, 1922; Human Pawn, 1923; The Unknown Seven, 1923; Hands Unseen, 1924; Gray Magic, 1925; The Forbidden Door, 1926; The Green Shadow, 1927; Murder Mansion, 1928; Death on the Air, 1929; also about 400 short stories, novelettes, serials, etc. *Home:* South Casco, Me.

LANDON, Hugh McKennan; *b.* Muscatine, Ia., June 22, 1867; *s.* George Washington and Emily Alice (Reeves) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; *m.* Suzette Merrill Davis, of Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 22, 1892 (died Dec. 29, 1918); children—Mrs. Robert F. Scott, Jr., Mrs. Alice Rives Sawyer, Mrs. Margaret McLean Delaplane; *m.* 2d, Jessie (Spalding) Walker, Apr. 10, 1920. With Mfrs. Natural Gas Co., Indianapolis, 1892-1902, Indianapolis Water Co., 1902-12; v.p. and chmn. exec. com. Fletcher Savings & Trust Co., 1920; also dir. State Life Ins. Co., City Investment Co., Crown Hill Cemetery Assn., and other corpns. Formerly pres. Associated Harvard Clubs; dir. Playground and Recreation Assn., Gen Conf. Unitarian Ch., Art Assn. of Indianapolis, Boys' Club Assn., Community Fund of Indianapolis; pres. James Whitcomb Riley Memorial Assn. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); University, Woodstock, Indianapolis Athletic (Indianapolis). *Office:* Fletcher Savings & Trust Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

LANDON, Thomas Durland, educator; *b.* Belvidere, N.J., May 18, 1865; *s.* Rev. Thompson Hoadley (D.D.) and Sarah (Durland) L.; ed. Centenary Collegiate Inst., Hackettstown, N.J.; Wesleyan Acad., Wilbraham, Mass.; Field Officers' Sch., Fort Sam Houston, Tex.; Army Sch. of the Line, Langres, France; *m.* Margaret Adams Reese, of Bordentown, N.J., June 29, 1892. Began, 1885, as asst. to father, Bordentown Mil. Inst., now propr. and pres. Enlisted as pvt. Co. A, 6th Inf. N.G.N.J., Dec. 3, 1885; promoted through grades to col., 1913; capt. and maj. 3d N.J. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; col. in World War, 3d N.J. Inf., 114th Inf., A.E.F.; comdt. Base Training Schs., 41st Div., and comdr. 163d Inf.; hon. discharged Mar. 11, 1919; col. comdg. 309th Inf., O.R.C. Decorated Officer Order of Black Star, by President of France, Sept. 24, 1919. Mem. Head Masters' Assn., Head Masters' Club of Philadelphia and Vicinity (pres.), Assn. Mil. Colleges and Schools of U.S. (v.p.); life member N.J. Chapter S.R.; past commander N.J. Mil. Order Foreign Wars; del. at large from N.J. to Am. Legion Conv., Minneapolis and Kansas City. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League (Phila.); Town Hall (New York); Trenton Country, Travel Club America, etc. *Home:* Bordentown, N.J.

LANDON, Warren Hall, theologian; July 8, 1851-July 14, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LANDRETH, Burnet, farmer, seed mcht. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LANDRETH, Olin Henry, engineer; *b.* Addison, N.Y., July 21, 1852; *s.* Rev. James and Adelia (Comstock) L.; C.E., Union Coll., 1876, A.B. 1877, A.M., 1887, D.Sc., 1905; *m.* Eliza Taylor, of Canisteo, N.Y., Aug. 20, 1879 (dec.); children—William Comstock (dec.), Olin Henry (dec.), Mrs. Mary Eliza Parker, Helen Adelia, James Taylor (dec.), Robert Nelson. Asst. astronomer, Dudley Obs., Albany, N.Y., 1877-79; prof. engring. 1879-94, dean engring. dept., 1886-94, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.; prof. engring., Union Coll., 1894-1917, emeritus professor engineering since 1917; consulting engr., also chief engr. of Eastern Potash Corpn., New York, 1919-21. Consulting engr. N.Y. State Bd. of Health, 1896-1906; mem. N.Y. State Water Storage Commn., 1902, N.Y. State Bay Commn., 1903; mem. Met. Sewerage Commn. of New York. Mech. engr., Ordnance Dept., Washington, 1918-19; consulting practice. Mem. Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Sigma Xi; fellow A.A.A.S. *Author:* Metric Tables; contributor to scientific and tech. jours.; prepared civil engring. terms for new edit. Century Dictionary. Mem. N.Y. Constl. Conv., 1915. *Home:* Mount Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

LANDRETH, William Barker, engineer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LANDRITH, Ira, clergyman; b. Milford, Ellis Co., Tex., Mar. 23, 1865; *s.* Martin Luther and Mary M. (Groves) L.; B.S., Cumberland U., Tenn., 1888, LL.B., 1889; theol. student, same, 1889-90, LL.D., 1903; D.D., Trinity U., Tex., 1906; *m.* Harriet C. Grannis, of Lebanon, Tenn., Jan. 21, 1891 (died June 24, 1925); children—Grace Grannis, Ira DeWitt (dec.). Asst. editor, 1890-95, editor in chief, 1896-1903, The Cumberland Presbyterian, Nashville; long state chmn. Y.M.C.A. of Tenn.; state sec. Anti-Saloon League, which led in putting saloons out of Tenn.; chmn. "Com. of 100" that reformed civic life of Nashville; gen. sec. Religious Edn. Assn., 1893-94, Presbyn. Brotherhood America, 1907-09. Moderator the last Gen. Assembly Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., during which that denomination was united with the Presbyn. Ch. in the U.S.A., 1906; pres. Internat. Y.M.C.A. Conv., 1913. Pres. Belmont Coll., Nashville, 1904-12, Ward Sem., 1912-13, Ward-Belmont Coll., Nashville, 1913-15; mem. Flying Squadron of America, 1914, 15; editor afield Christian Endeavor World and Citizenship; Supt. Internat. Soc. of Christian Endeavor, 1915—. Nat. lecturer Anti-Saloon League America and World League Against Alcoholism, 1915-25. Prohibition nominee for v.p. of U.S., 1916. Pres. Intercollegiate Prohibition Assn., Washington, D.C., 1920-27. *Home:* Winona Lake, Ind. *Office:* 17 N. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

LANDRUM, Robert D(allas), chemical engr.; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 8, 1882; *s.* James Wesley and Kate (Tolbert) L.; B.S., Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, 1904, M.S., 1909, Ch.E., 1914; *m.* Ethel Price Sherwood, of Linton, Ind., Sept. 1, 1908; children—Sherwood, Robert James, Kate Tolbert. Chemist and enameler, Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co., 1904-07; asst. prof. chemistry, U. of Kan., 1907-10; chem. engr. Lisk Mfg. Co., Canandaigua, N.Y., 1910-13; cons. engr. Michigan Enameling Works, Kalamazoo, Mich., Gen. Stamping Co., Canton, O., 1913-14; chem. engr. and mgr. service dept. Harshaw Fuller & Goodwin Co., mfrs. industrial chemicals, Cleveland, O., 1914-22; v.p. Vitreous Enameling Co., also Vitreous Steel Products Co., Cleveland, 1922-25; gen. mgr. Ceramic Materials Div. Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co., Cleveland, since 1925. Mem. Am. Ceramic Soc. (chmn. war service com., 1917-19, trustee, 1918-20, v.p., 1923-24, pres., 1924-25, trustee ex officio 1925-27), Am. Chem. Soc. (sec. Cleveland sect. 1919-20), Cleveland Engring. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, Acacia, Société de Chimie Industrielle, France; fellow A.A.A.S. Mem. Cleveland Chamber Commerce. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Cleveland, University, Chagrin Valley Country, Chemists' (New York). *Author:* Enamel, 1918; Bibliography and Abstracts of Literature on Enamels, 1929; also numerous articles and tech. papers. *Home:* 3384 Norwood Rd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, O. *Address:* The Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

LANDSTEINER, Karl, medical research; *b.* Vienna, Austria, June 14, 1868; *s.* Leopold and Fanny (Hess) L.; M.D., U. of Vienna, 1891; *m.* Helene Wlasto, of Vienna, 1880; 1 son, Earnest. Pathologist, U. of Vienna, 1909-19; mem. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research since 1922. Contbr. papers on immunology, bacteriology and pathology, especially: Human Blood Groups; Chemistry of Antigens; Etiology of Poliomyelitis; Etiology of Paroxysmal Hemeglobinuria; Studies on Syphilis; etc. *Home:* 108 E. 81st St., New York, N.Y.

LANDSTREET, Fairfax Stuart, coal operator; *b.* Paris, Va., June 17, 1861; *s.* John and Mary Frances (Swink) L.; ed. high sch.; *m.* May Davis, of Piedmont, W.Va., Dec. 6, 1886; children—Fairfax Stuart, Mary Davis. Successively supt., gen. mgr. and pres. Davis Coal & Coke Co., 1886-1907; pres. Belgian-Am. Coke Ovens Corpn.; chmn. bd. New York Dock Co., Pa. Coal & Coke Corpn.; dir. and mem. exec. com. Clinchfield Coal Corpn. Del.-at-large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908. Served with Am. Red Cross in France, World War. *Clubs:* Recess, South Side Sportsmen's, Links (New York); Nat. Golf Links of America (Southampton, N.Y.); Maryland (Baltimore). *Home:* 563 Park Av. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LANE, Alfred Church, geologist; *b.* Boston, Jan. 29, 1863; *s.* Jonathan A. and Sarah D. (Clarke) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1883, A.M., Ph.D., 1888; U. of Heidelberg, 1885-87; (hon. Sc.D., Tufts College, Mass., 1913); *m.* Susanne Foster, *d.* Charles E. Lauriat, of Boston, May 15, 1896; children—Lauriat, Frederic Chapin, Harriet Page. Instr. mathematics, Harvard, 1883-85; petrographer, Michigan Geol. Survey, and instr., Mich. Coll. Mines, 1889-92; asst. state geologist of Mich., 1892-99, state geologist, 1899-1909; Pearson prof. geology and mineralogy, Tufts Coll., since Sept., 1909. Spl. lecturer econ. geology, U. of Mich., 1904. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p., sect. E. 1907), Geol. Soc. America (vice pres. 1928); mem. Nat. Research Council (com. on estimation of geologic age by atomic disintegration), Am. and London mineral socs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (pres. Boston Sect. 1918-19), Harvard Engring. Soc., Assn. Am. Engrs., Thomas Dudley Family Assn., N.E. Hist. and Geneal. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (council 1914-18), Boston Natural History Soc., Am. Forestry Assn., Navy League, Lake Superior Mining Inst. (treas. 1893); pres. Mich. Acad. Science, 1905-06, Mich. Engring. Soc., 1908-09, Lansing Law and Order League, 1904, Geol. Soc. Boston, 1919; corr. mem. Canadian Mining Inst., Geol. Soc. of Belgium; del. Internat. Geol. Congress, 1913. With Y.M.C.A. and head dept. of mining, A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France, 1919. Hon. mem. A.B.C.F.M. *Clubs:* University, Boston City, Appalachian, Field and Forest, Mass. and Roosevelt Republican. Editor and part author books, also repts. of Geol. Survey of Mich., Canada, and U.S. *Author:* Die Korngrösse der Auvergnosen. Contbr. to popular mags. and tech. periodicals. Lecturer Brooklyn Inst., Boston Pub. Library, etc., on geology, preparedness and economic subjects. Mem. History of Science Soc., Navy League, Am. Mil. Engrs., etc. *Home:* 22 Arlington St., Cambridge, Mass.

LANE, Arthur Bliss, diplomat; *b.* Bay Ridge, L.I., N.Y., June 16, 1894; *s.* James Warren and Eva Metcalf (Bliss) L.; prep. edn., Browning Sch., N.Y. City, and École de l'Ile de France; A.B., Yale, 1916; *m.* Cornelia Thayer Baldwin, of Florence, Italy, June 19, 1918; 1 dau., Margaret Bliss. In U.S. diplomatic service since 1916; pvt. sec. Am. ambassador to Italy, 1916; 3d sec. of Embassy, Rome, 1917-19; 2d sec. of Embassy, Warsaw, 1919, London, 1920-22; sec. of Embassy, Berne, Switzerland, 1922-24; asst. to undersec. of state, 1924; 1st sec., Mexico City, 1925-28, chargé d'affaires, part of 1926; chief of Div. of Mexican Affairs since 1928. Mem. Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Racquet, Chevy Chase, Montgomery (Washington, D.C.); Racquet and Tennis, West Side Tennis (New York). *Home:* St. James, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

LANE, Charles Stoddard; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 15, 1860; *s.* George Homer and Sarah (Weeks) L.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1876; A.M., Amherst, 1880; grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1884; D.D., Wooster, 1912; *m.* Jessie Carson, of Brooklyn, N.Y.,

May 20, 1885 (died Feb. 1, 1926); children—Stoddard, George Homer, Laura Carson (wife of Rev. Ernest Jerome Johanson); *m.* 2d, Anna Strange, May 28, 1927. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1884; pastor Unionville, Conn., 1884-88, Presbyn. Ch., Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1888-1910; v.p. Hartford Sch. Religious Edn. (Hartford Sem. Foundation), 1910-28, also prof. ch. history until 1928, now prof. emeritus. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* University (Hartford); Portland Yacht. *Address:* Care Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford, Conn.

LANE, Edward Binney, M.D.; *b.* Melrose, Mass., July 13, 1860; *s.* Samuel G. and Mary S. (Binney) L.; student Boston U. Coll. Liberal Arts, 1877-78; A.B., Harvard, 1881, M.D., 1885; *m.* Esther Bridgman, of Lawrence, Mass., May 29, 1888; children—Spencer Bridgman, Arthur Binney (dec.), Robert Bridgman, Edward Gordon. Med. house officer, McLean Asylum, July-Sept. 1884; asst. phys., Boston Lunatic Hosp., South Boston, 1884-88; 1st asst. phys., Northampton (Mass.) Lunatic Hosp., 1888-89; resident phys., dept. of Boston Lunatic Hosp. at West Roxbury, 1889-95; supt. Boston Insane Hosp., 1895-1905. Clin. instr. mental diseases, Harvard Med. Sch., 1897-1904; prof. mental diseases, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., 1903-29 (emeritus). Resident physician Adams Nervine, Jamaica Plain. Mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Neurol. Assn., N.E. Psychol. Soc., Boston Soc. Psychiatry and Neurology, Boston Soc. Med. Improvement, Dorchester Med. Club, Boston Med. Library. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston Art. *Home:* 1020 Center St., Jamaica Plain. *Office:* 419 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

LANE, Edward Wood, banker; *b.* Valdosta, Ga., June 23, 1869; *s.* Remer Young and Henrietta (Brinson) L.; prep. edn., Valdosta Inst.; B.P.H., U. of Ga., 1889; *m.* Anna Virginia Taliaferro, of Jacksonville, Fla., Jan. 2, 1907; children—James Taliaferro, Edward Wood. Cashier Merchants Bank, Valdosta, 1889-1903; organizer, 1903, and pres., 1903-28, chmn. bd. since 1928, Atlantic Nat. Bank, Jacksonville, Fla.; also organizer and chmn bd. Sanford (Fla.) Atlantic Nat. Bank and West Palm Beach Atlantic National Bank; director Citizens Bank, Fairfield Atlantic Bank, Springfield Atlantic Bank, Riverside Atlantic Bank (all of Jacksonville), Citizens & Southern Bank (Atlanta, Ga.), First Nat. Bank (Fernandina, Fla.), Merchants and Miners Trans. Co., Jacksonville Br. Fed. Res. Bk. of Atlanta, Tampa Northern Ry. Co. Trustee Children's Home Soc. of Fla., Community Chest of Jacksonville. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Seminole, Fla. Country, Timuquana, Fla. Yacht, Civitan (pres.). *Home:* 3730 Richmond St. *Office:* 121 W. Forsyth St., Jacksonville, Fla.

LANE, Elbert Clarence, educator; *b.* Jackson, Mich., July 19, 1870; *s.* Joshua Smith and Myra A. (Knight) L.; B.S., Adrian (Mich.) Coll., 1893, A.B., 1894, D.D., 1926; grad. study U. of Mich., 1894-95, U. of Chicago, 1922-23, U. of Berlin, 1923; B.D., Hartford (Conn.) Theol. Sem. 1912; *m.* Ida Jane Haley, of Addison, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1894. Instr. in Latin, Adrian Coll., 1893-94; prin. high sch., Riverside, Ill., 1895-96; pastor Meth. Protestant chs., Springdale, Pa., 1897-99, Amity, 1899-1903, Pittsburgh, 1903-05, New Brighton, 1905-09, Community Ch., Wilson, Conn., 1909-21; instr. in Hebrew and Greek, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1912-21, asso. prof., 1921-26, prof. since 1926. Trustee Adrian Coll. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Connecticut Congregational, Get-Together. Contbr. to New Standard Bible Dictionary. *Home:* 69 Tremont St., Hartford, Conn.

LANE, Ernest Preston, mathematician; *b.* Russellville, Tenn., Nov. 28, 1886; *s.* Garrett Murph and Mary Miriam (Haun) L.; A.B., U. of Tenn., 1909; A.M., U. of Va., 1913; fellow in mathematics, U. of Chicago, 1917-18, Ph.D., 1918; Guggenheim research fellow, univs. of Rome, Bologna, Turin, 1926-27; *m.* Annie Laura Godbey, of Pulaski, Va., June 11, 1914. Prof. mathematics, Milligan Coll. (Tenn.), 1909-11, State Normal Sch. for Women, Radford, Va., 1913-14; instr. in mathematics and physics, U. of Tenn., 1914-16; instr. in mathematics, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1918-19; asst. prof. mathematics, U. of Wis., 1919-23; asst. prof. mathematics, U. of Chicago, 1923-27, asso. prof., 1927-28, prof. since 1928. Mem. Am. Math. Soc. (council; v.p. 1929—), Math. Assn. America (trustee), A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Raven Soc. of U. of Va. *Club:* Quadrangle. Coöperating Editor Am. Jour. of Mathematics since 1929. *Home:* 1205 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

LANE, Francis Ransom, headmaster. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LANE, Frank Hardy, educator; *b.* Deer Isle, Me., Jan. 30, 1870; *s.* Oliver and Mary (Hardy) L.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1895, Ph.M., 1899; *m.* Eliza Trimble, of Sardis, O., Sept. 9, 1900. Prof. English and Speech, Oberlin Coll., 1896-98, Northwestern Coll., 1900-04, U. of Pittsburgh since 1912. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Eastern Conf. of Teachers of Speech, Nat. Assn. of Teachers of Speech. Dramatized Charles M. Sheldon's "In His Steps," 1910, and directed presentation of play in Dr. Sheldon's Ch.; has presented Shakespeare's Royal Portrait Gallery at various chautauquas. Contbr. prose and verse to mags. *Home:* Chula Vista, Calif.

LANE, Gertrude Battles, editor; *b.* Saco, Me.; *d.* Eustace and Ella (Battles) L.; ed. Thornton Acad., Saco; L.H.D., Colby Coll., 1929. Editor in a subscription book pub. house, Boston, until 1902; asst. editor Woman's Home Companion, 1902-11, since editor; vice pres. Crowell Pub. Co., 1929—. Mem. Washington staff U.S. Food Administration, June 1917-Dec. 1918. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Nat. Arts, Internat. Garden, Town Hall, Women's City. *Home:* Harwinton, Conn. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

LANE, Harry Alfred, civil engr.; *b.* Foxboro, Mass., July 30, 1874; A.B., Tufts Coll. With Metropolitan Water Bd., Boston, Mass., June-Oct. 1897, West End Street Ry., 1897-98; with engring. dept. Fitchburg R.R., 1898, Foxboro Electric Co., 1898-99, N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R., 1899-1902; engring. dept. B. & O. R.R. since 1902, and now chief engr. *Office:* B. & O. R.R. Co., Baltimore, Md.

LANE, Henry Higgins, univ. prof.; *b.* Bainbridge, Putnam Co., Ind., Feb. 17, 1878; *s.* Rev. Edwin Thornton and Jessie Fremont (Darnall) L.; Ph.B., DePauw U., 1899; A.M., Ind. U., Bloomington, 1903; studied Cornell, 1903-04, U. of Chicago, 1904-05; Ph.D., Princeton, 1915; *m.* Mary Juno Harper, of Peoria, Ill., Dec. 25, 1905; children—Edwin Harper, Henry Wallace, Eleanor Hope. Prof. biology, Hiram (O.) Coll., 1905-06; instr. zoölogy and embryology, 1906-08, prof. zoölogy, 1908-20, Univ. of Okla.; prof. zoölogy and embryology Phillips U., East Enid, Okla., 1920-22; prof. and head dept. zoölogy, U. of Kan., since 1922. Instructor zoölogy summers, U. of Chicago, 1905, 11, Ind. Univ., 1906, 08, U. of Southern Calif., 1924. Chief line of research, mammalogy and vertebrate paleontology. Fellow A.A.A.S., Okla. Acad. Science (1st pres.); mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Micros. Soc., Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa (both at DePauw), Gamma Alpha (Cornell), Sigma Xi (U. of Chicago), Biol. Soc. Washington, Am. Mus. Natural History, American Society Mammalogists (charter mem. and sec.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Soc. Herpetologists and Ichthyologists, Am. Soc. Eugenics (charter mem.). *Clubs:* University, Old and New, Cosmopolitan. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Contbr. to scientific jours. and to the publs. of Carnegie Instn. *Author:* Evolution and Christian Faith, 1923; Animal Biology, 1929. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

LANE Henry Marcus, mechanical engr.: Aug. 15, 1854-May 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LANE, Isaac, bishop Colored M.E. Ch. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LANE, John Edward, physician; *b.* Whately, Mass., Feb. 12, 1872; *s.* Rev. John William and Mary (Haynes) L.; B.A., Yale, 1894, M.A., 1897, M.D., 1903; studied univs. Göttingen, Berlin, Geneva and Paris abt. 2 yrs.; *m.* Alice Treat Rogers, of Ansonia, Conn., May 19, 1909. Began practice, New Haven, 1903; specializes in dermatology and syphilology; clin. prof. dermatology, Yale U. Sch. of Medicine, 1920-22 (resigned). Fellow New York Acad. Medicine (chmn. sect. dermatology and syphilis, 1919 and 1920); mem. A.M.A. (chmn. sect. dermatology and syphilis, 1924-25), Am. Dermatol. Assn. (v.p. 1922-23), New York Dermatol. Soc. (pres. 1927-28), N.E. Dermatol. Soc. (hon.), Conn. State Med. Soc. (sec. 1917-20), New Haven Med. Assn. (pres. 1922), Beaumont Med. Club (pres. 1922-23), Société française de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, Paris. *Club:* Graduate. Author of numerous articles on dermatology and history of medicine. *Home:* 300 Lawrence St. *Office:* 59 College St., New Haven, Conn.

LANE, Merritt, judge. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

LANE, Mills Bee, banker; *b.* Clyattville, Ga., Nov. 21, 1860; *s.* Remer Young and Henrietta (Brinson) L.; ed. high sch., Valdosta, Ga., and Vanderbilt U.; *m.* Mary Comer, of Savannah, Ga., July 11, 1906. Began in banking at Valdosta, 1881; moved to Savannah, 1891; chmn bd. Citizens & Southern Nat. Bank; dir. Savannah Sugar Refining Co., Savannah Morning News, Savannah & Atlanta Ry., Seaboard Air Line Ry., Ocean Steamship Co., Ala. Chem. Co., Ga. Fertilizer & Oil Co., Bibb Mfg. Co. (Macon, Ga.), Merchants Bank (Valdosta), Atlantic Nat. Bank (Jacksonville, Fla.). *Home:* 26 Gaston St., E. *Office:* 22 Bull St., Savannah, Ga.

LANE, Mortimer Bliss, statistician, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LANE, Otho E., insurance; *b.* Franklin, O., 1880; B.Sc., Miami U., 1901. Began with Western Electric Co., 1901; later spl. agt. Traders Ins. Co. and Providence Washington Co., in Wis., Mich. and Minn., and state agt. for Colo. of Scottish Union, and Nat. Ins. cos.; now pres. Niagara Fire Ins. Co.; dir. Lloyds Casualty Co. Apptd. by A. Mitchell Palmer mem. advisory com. on alien fire ins. cos., Sept. 1918. *Office:* 95 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.

LANE, Ralph Norman Angell. See Norman Angell, Vol. XI (1920-21).

LANE, Rose Wilder, author; *b.* De Smet, Dak. Ty. (now S.D.), Dec. 5, 1887; *d.* Almanzo James and Laura Elizabeth (Ingalls) Wilder; grad. Crowley (La.) High Sch., 1904; *m.* Gillette Lane, of San Francisco, Mar. 24, 1909 (divorced 1918). Translator: The Dancer of Shamahka, 1923. *Author:* Henry Ford's Own Story, 1917; Diverging Roads (novel), 1919; (with Frederick O'Brien) White Shadows in the South Seas, 1919; The Making of Herbert Hoover, 1920; The Peaks of Shala, 1923; He Was a Man (novel), 1925; Hill-Billy (novel), 1926; Cindy (novel), 1928. Won second O. Henry prize, 1922, for short story, Innocence. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc. *Home:* Mansfield, Mo.

LANE, Rufus Herman, officer U.S.M.C.; *b.* Bellaire, O., Oct. 31, 1870; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1891. Commd. 2d lt. U.S.M.C., July 1, 1893; promoted through grades to adjutant and inspector, with rank of brig. gen., Jan. 2, 1923. Served on New York during Spanish-Am. War, 1898; asst. adj. and insp. Marine Corps at hdqrs., Washington, D.C., 1903-04; adj. and insp. 1st Brigade Marines, Manila, P.I., 1906; in charge office of asst. adj. insp., San Francisco, 1908; acting asst. q.m. in charge of office at San Francisco, 1908; duty at hdqrs., Washington, D.C., 1914; apptd. adj. gen. 2d Provisional Brigade of Marines, Santo Domingo, 1916; apptd. to administer affairs of Dept. of Foreign Relations, and of Justice and Pub. Instrn., Dominican Republic, 1917; mem. staff of mil. gov. of Santo Domingo, 1918 to 1920. *Address:* Hdqrs. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C.

LANE, Stoddard, clergyman; *b.* Unionville, Conn., July 2, 1887; *s.* Charles Stoddard and Jessie (Carson) L.; grad. high sch., Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1905; B.A., Amherst, 1909, M.A., 1910; B.D., Hartford Theological Seminary, 1913; graduate study at University of Berlin, 1914; *m.* Anna Hepburn, of Freehold, N.J., Oct. 26, 1915 (died 1916); 1 son, Stoddard; *m.* 2d, Estella Hitchcock, of West Hartford, Conn., June 22, 1920; children—Barbara Hitchcock, Laura Ruth, Mary Dana. Ordained ministry, 1915; pastor Bogart Memorial Ch., Bogota, N.J., 1915-23, First Congl. Ch., Manchester, N.H., 1923-29, Plymouth Congl. Ch., Des Moines, Ia., since 1929. Served as sergt. Ambulance Service, U.S.A., with French Army, June 8, 1917-Apr. 8, 1919. Decorated Croix de Guerre, 1918. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Home:* 5307 Shriver Av., Des Moines, Ia.

LANE, Thomas Welsh, clergyman; Sept. 30, 1855-Dec. 27, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LANE, Victor Hugo, prof. law; May 27, 1852-Jan. 24, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LANE, Wallace Rutherford, lawyer; *b.* Whately, Mass., Aug. 12, 1876; *s.* John William and Mary (Haynes) L.; student Brown U., 1895-97; LL.B., Yale, 1900; honorary A.M. from Brown University, 1927; *m.* Gertrude Gardner, of Swansea, Mass., July 2, 1901. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1900; practiced at Des Moines, Ia., 1901-10, also prof. law, Highland Park Coll. and lecturer on patent law Drake U. and U. of Neb.; settled in Chicago, 1910,

and since mem. Parkinson & Lane, patent, trademark and unfair competition law. Del. representing U.S. at Internat. Treaty Conv. for Protection of Industrial Property, 1925. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. patent sect. 1920), Chicago Bar Assn., Am. Patent Law Assn. (pres. 1922-23), Chicago Patent Law Assn. (pres. 1924). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University (Chicago and Washington, D.C.); Mid-Day, Glen View, Evanston Country; Beta Theta Pi, Brown Univ. Club of Chicago (pres. 1923); R.I. Country, Fall River Yacht. Contbr. to law jours. Vice chmn. Lawyers' Nat. Com. to Increase Federal Judges' Salaries, 1925-26. *Home:* 1042 Michigan Av., Evanston. *Office:* Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

LANE, William Coolidge, librarian; *b.* Newton, Mass., July 29, 1859; *s.* William H. and Caroline M. (Coolidge) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1881; *m.* Bertha Palmer, at Andover, Mass., May 12, 1903; children—Margaret, Rosamond (Mrs. Milton E. Lord). Asst. librarian, Harvard, 1887-93; librarian, Boston Athenæum, 1893-98, Harvard U., 1898-1928; librarian emeritus, 1928—. Pres. A.L.A., 1898-99, Bibliog. Soc. America, 1904-09; sec. and treas. and later chmn. A.L.A. publishing bd., 1886-1907. Sec. Harvard Chapter Phi Beta Kappa, 1889-1919; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Mass. Hist. Soc., Am. Antiquarian Soc. *Home:* 19 Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.

LANEY, Francis Baker, geologist; *b.* nr. Springfield, Mo., Apr. 9, 1875; *s.* John Baker and Jane (Alexander) L.; B.S., Drury Coll., Springfield, 1902; M.A., U. of Wis., 1905; Ph.D. in Geology, Yale, 1908; *m.* Minnie D. Towner, of Milan, Pa., Sept. 1910; 1 son, Francis T. Began as asst. geologist North Carolina, 1903; asst. curator applied geology, Nat. Mus., Washington, D.C., 1908-10; geologist U.S. Geol. Survey since 1914; microscopist and mineralogist U.S. Bur. Mines, 1914-19; metallographist Central Checking Lab. of Ordnance Dept. U.S. Army, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1917-18; head dept. of geology, U. of Ida., since 1920. Unitarian. Author or joint author of many articles in scientific periodicals, also papers and repts. pub. by N.C., Va. and Ida., also by U.S. Geol. Survey. *Home:* Moscow, Ida.

LANG, see also Lange.

LANG, Albert Ray, educator; *b.* York, Neb., Oct. 31, 1885; *s.* Albert A. and Carrie L. (Browitt) L.; A.B., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1909; A.M., U. of Neb., 1912; Ph.D., Stanford, 1924; post-grad. work, Columbia, summer 1920; *m.* Nina Manota Perry, of Plattsmouth, Neb., July 29, 1913. Prin. high school, Waverly, Neb., 1909-10, Converse County High Sch., Douglas, Wyo., 1910-11; supt. city schs. and Converse Co. High Sch., Douglas, 1912-13; supt. Canal Zone pub. schs., Isthmus of Panama, 1913-22; research work in sch. administration, Stanford, 1923; head dept. of edn. State Teachers College, Cheney, Wash., 1924-27; dir. League College of the Nat. League of Teachers Associations, and prof. edn., U. of Wash., summer 1927; prof. edn., U. of Hawaii and Territorial Normal Sch., Honolulu, summer 1928, Sierra Summer Sch., Huntington Lake, Calif., summer 1929; dean Sch. of Edn., State Coll., Fresno, Calif., since 1927. Mem. N.E.A., Calif. Teachers' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Tau Psi Epsilon. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Fort Washington Golf. *Author:* (with J. C. Almack) Problems of the Teaching Profession, 1924; (with same) The Beginning Teacher, 1928. *Home:* 840 Cambridge Av., Fresno, Calif.

LANG, Charles Michael Angelo, artist, sculptor; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Aug. 26, 1860; *s.* John M. and Anna (Bates) L.; ed. Cooper Union, New York; Royal Acad., Munich, Bavaria, and in Italy, France, and London, Eng.; *m.* Frances Neville Byrne, of Albany (she died 1923); children—Charles Neville, Frances Madeline, Victoria Adelle, Esther Miriam, Elizabeth Jane. Formerly dir. and prin. Emma Willard Sch. of Art, Troy, N.Y.; dir. George West Mus., Round Lake, N.Y.; dir. Round Lake Summer Sch. of Art; supt. sculpture work of Grand Staircase of the State Capitol, Albany, N.Y., etc. Painted portraits of Theodore Roosevelt, David B. Hill, Roswell P. Flower, Judge Morgan J. O'Brien, Gen. J. B. Carr, Bishop Rooker, John Wanamaker, etc. Awarded prize for painting; also prize for sculpture (monument to Edward Kelsey Apgar, at Cornell U., Ithaca, N.Y.). Mason. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Address:* 136 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

LANG, George, coll. pres.; *b.* Wellwood, Scotland, Feb. 22, 1879; *s.* George McCraken and Mary (James) L.; brought to U.S., 1883; A.B., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1905, B.D., 1906; post-grad. work in philosophy, U. of Edinburgh, 1908-09, in German lang., U. of Berlin, 1912-13; D.D., Ala. Presbyterian College, 1916; LL.D., University of Ala., 1925; A.M., Columbia University, 1925; unmarried. Prof. philosophy, Ala. Presbyn. Coll., Anniston, Ala., 1910-15; prof. ecclesiastical history, Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1915-16; pres. Ala. Presbyn. Coll., 1916-18; prof. philosophy, U. of Ala., 1918—. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Royal Soc. Arts, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Mu Rho, Omicron Delta Kappa, Epsilon Pi. Democrat. *Home:* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

LANG, Henry Albert, pianist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LANG, Henry Roseman, univ. prof.; *b.* Wartau, Canton St. Gall, Switzerland, Sept. 22, 1853; *s.* Rev. Dr. H. L. and Constantia (Suter) L.; Ph.D., Univ. of Strassburg; *m.* Alice Hubbard Derby, of New Haven, Conn., Aug. 29, 1901. Prof. Romance langs. and lit., 1896-1922, Yale, emeritus prof. since 1922. U.S. del. to Centenary of Spain's War of Independence, at Saragossa, 1908. Silver medals of Saragossa and of Hispanic Soc. America. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Dante Soc., Hispanic Soc. America; corr. mem. Royal Spanish Acad. (Madrid, Spain), Geog. Soc. of Lisbon (Portugal), Royal Portuguese Acad. Sciences, Royal Acad. of Galacia (Spain), Royal Spanish Acad. of Belles Lettres (Barcelona), Instituto de Coimbra, Hist. and Geog. Institut of Brazil, etc. Knight Comdr. Portuguese Order of Santiago. *Author:* Cancionero del Rey D. Denis, 1892; Liederbuch des Königs D. Denis, 1894; The Descort in Old Portuguese and Spanish Poetry, 1899; Cancionero Gallego-Castelhano, 1902; Zum Cancionero da Ajuda, 1908. Contributions to the Restoration of the Poema del Cid; Foreword to the Facsimile Reproduction of the Cancionero de Baena; also numerous scientific articles in Am. and European jours. *Home:* 60 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.

LANG, Herbert (Otto Henry), naturalist; *b.* Oehringen, Württemberg, Germany, Mar. 24, 1879; *s.* Heinrich Ludwig and Luise (Grassauer) L.; grad. Royal Lyceum, Oehringen, 1894; attended courses U. of Zürich, Sorbonne, Paris, Columbia U.; unmarried. Practical study of taxidermy in Oehringen, 1894-96; naturalist, Federal Mus., Zürich, 1896-1900, Maison Fasse, Paris, 1900-03; with Am. Mus. Natural History since June 1903; represented the museum in Tjader E. African Expdn., 1906-07; in charge of Congo expdn. in Belgian Congo, 1909-15; asst. dept. of mammalogy, 1915-19, asst. curator same, 1919-23, asso. curator, 1924—; expdn. to British Guiana, 1922-23; gen. mgr. Vernay Angola Expdn., 1925. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Sciences; mem. Am. Assn. Museums, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Ecol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; life mem. Am. Mus. Natural History; asso. mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union. *Club:* Explorers'. *Address:* Am. Museum Natural History, New York, N.Y.

LANG, John Walton, army officer, author; *b.* Pass Christian, Miss., Feb. 26, 1884; *s.* John H. and Nellie (Nelson) L.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1907; student advanced course, Infantry Sch., 1923-24; distinguished graduate of Command and General Staff Course, General Service Schools, 1927; *m.* Edith Harmon, Washington, May 31, 1911; children—John Walton, Cornélis de Witt Willcox, Madelin Edith, Edith Louise. Commd. 2d lt. 23d Inf., June 14, 1907; 1st lt., Apr. 3, 1913; capt., 33d Inf., Sept. 16, 1916; maj. (temp.), Jan. 10, 1918; lt. col. U.S.A., May 11, 1919; maj. regular army, July 1, 1920. Mil. attaché Am. Embassy, Madrid, Spain, 1917-19; asst. dep. provost marshal gen. A.E.F., 1919; assigned as prof. mil. science and tactics, Lehigh U., Sept. 18, 1919; senior instr. in training management, drill and command, psychology, and Army of the U.S., at Infantry Sch., 1924-26. Democrat. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country Club (Arlington, Va.). *Author:* Sketching for Scouts, 1923; (with Col. J. A. Moss) Spanish for Soldiers, 1916; Manual of Military Training (2 vols.), 1921; also short stories and professional articles. *Home:* Pass Christian, Miss. *Address:* Military Intelligence Div., General Staff, Washington, D.C.

LANG, Karl, diplomat. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LANG, Margaret Ruthven, composer; *b.* Boston, Nov. 27, 1867; *d.* Benjamin Johnson L. and Frances Morse (Burrage) Lang; began writing music when 12 yrs. old; studied pianoforte under her father, violin under Louis Schmidt, Boston, and, 1886-87, under Drechsler and Abel, Munich; also studied composition with Victor Gluth, Munich; studied orchestration, 1887, under G. W. Chadwick and E. A. MacDowell; unmarried. Composer pianoforte solos, songs, choruses and orchestral works, of which her "Dramatic Overture" (op. 12) has been performed by the Boston Symphony Orchestra, and her overture "Witichis" (Op. 10) performed several times at Chicago under leadership of Theodore Thomas; a double chorus "Wind," at the N.Y. Philharmonic concerts; The Heavenly Noël, Christmas cantata sung by the St. Cecelia Soc. of N.Y. and other organizations; and many choral works in general performance. *Home:* 8 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.

LANGDALE, John William, clergyman; *b.* Newcastle, Eng., Aug. 14, 1874, of American and English parentage, naturalized by father's citizenship; *s.* John Wilkenson and Anne (Walton) L.; brought to U.S. in infancy; prep. edn., Kiskiminetas Springs Sch.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1903 (pres. of class), D.D., 1914; studied Boston U. Sch. Theology and Harvard; *m.* Alice Belle Barnett, of Crafton, Pa., Jan. 10, 1905; children—Abram Barnett, Eleanor Katharine. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1905; pastor Meyersdale, Pa., 1905-08, Beaver, Pa., 1908-12, Avondale Ch., Cincinnati, 1912-16, New York Av. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1916-25; supt. Brooklyn S. Dist., 1925-28; book editor M.E. Ch., 1928—; mem. exec. com. Bd. Foreign Missions M.E. Ch.; dir. Brooklyn Federation Chs.; chmn. com. on policy Federal Council Chs. Mem. Phi Nu Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason (32°). *Club:* Aldine. *Author:* Citizenship and Moral Reform, 1918. *Home:* 305 Eighth Av., Brooklyn. *Office:* 150 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

LANGDON, Frank Warren, M.D.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 1852; *s.* Oliver Cromwell and Jane Dorsey (Aydelott) L.; ed. pub. schs., and pvt. tutors; M.D., Miami Med. Coll., 1881; post-grad. studies at London and Paris; *m.* Rhoda Alice Fletcher, of Richmond, Ind., 1884; children—Fletcher, Rowena Lan Franco (dec.). Has practiced in Cincinnati, O., since 1880; now limited to consultations in nervous and mental diseases; consultant on staff various hosps.; emeritus prof. psychiatry, Coll. Medicine, U. of Cincinnati. Consultant in neuropsychiatry, U.S. Veteran's Bur., Dist. 7. Mem. Royal Soc. Medicine (Eng.); hon. mem. Brooklyn Soc. Neurology; mem. Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Psychiatric Assn., A.M.A. (chmn. sect. nervous and mental diseases, 1902-03), Acad. Medicine Cincinnati (pres. 1907), Neurol. Soc. Cincinnati (pres. 1919-20), Cincinnati Soc. Med. Research; corr. mem. Linnæan Soc. of N.Y., Boston Zoöl. Soc., etc. *Author:* The Aphasias and Their Medico-Legal Relations, 1898. *Address:* care Dr. Fletcher Langdon, Sutton Av., Mt. Washington, Cincinnati, O.

LANGDON, Stephen Herbert, Assyriologist; *b.* Monroe, Mich., May 8, 1876; *s.* George Knowles and Abigail Elizabeth (Hassinger) L.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1898; A.M., 1899 (Phi Beta Kappa); B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1903; Ph.D., Columbia, 1904; internat. fellow, Sorbonne and Collège de France, Paris, 1905-07; studied U. of Leipzig, 1907-08; M.A., Oxford, 1910; *m.* May Adelaide, *d.* Thomas Gregory, of London, Eng., Nov. 28, 1925. Deacon Ch. of Eng., Paris, 1905; Shillito prof. Assyriology, Oxford U., Eng., since 1908. Asso. editor Babyloniaca, Paris, 1908-14; curator in Univ. Mus., Phila., Babylonian sect., 1916-18; dir. Oxford and Field Museum Expdn. in Mesopotamia, 1923-29. Mem. Royal Asiatic Soc. (v.p.), German Oriental Soc. *Author:* (or editor) Annals of Asurbanipal, 1905; Les Inscriptions du Wadi Brisa, 1905; Babylonia and Palestine, 1906; La Syntaxe du Verbe Sumerian, 1907; Sumerian and Babylonian Psalms, 1909; A Sumerian Grammar and Chrestomathy, 1911; Neu-Babylonische Königsinschriften, 1912; Babylonian Liturgies, 1912; Tammuz and Ishtar, 1914; Sumerian Epical and Liturgical Texts, 1915-17; Le Poeme Sumerian du Paradis, 1919; Sumerian Liturgies and Psalms, 1919; Babylonian Wisdom, 1922; Oxford Editions of Cuneiform Texts, 1923—; Babylonian Epic of Creation, 1924; Excavations at Kish (Vol. 1), 1925; History of Sumer and Accad, in Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. I, 1923; Babylonian Penitential Psalms, 1927; Reisen und Ausgrabungen in Babylonien nach 1914, Alte Orient, 1927; Pictographic Inscriptions of Jemdet Nasr,

1929; Semitic Mythology, 1930. *Home:* 16 Lathbury Rd., Oxford, Eng.

LANGDON, William Chauncy, pageant dramatist; *b.* Florence, Italy (Am. parents), Apr. 21, 1871; *s.* William Chauncy (D.D.) and Hannah Agnes (Courtney) L.; St. John's Mil. Sch., Manlius, N.Y., 1886-88; Cornell U., 1888-90; A.B., Brown U., 1892, A.M., 1893; *m.* Marion Ames Hatheway, of Boston, June 25, 1902; children—Margaret, William Chauncy. Teacher, 1893-1905; sec. exec. com. N.Y. State br. Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1906; sec. dist. atty's. office, New York Co. (under William T. Jerome), 1907-09. Began as dramatist and dir. of pageants at Thetford, Vt., 1911, subsequently dramatizing and conducting pageants in various cities of U.S. and in France, England and Belgium until 1921; asst. dir. Phila. Hist. Pageant, 1912; librettist of opera, Judith, music by George W. Chadwick. Historian Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1921—. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Geog. Soc., English-Speaking Union, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Am. Numismatic Soc., French and Belgian Socs. of Friends of the Medal, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa (hon. Brown, 1917). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Brown Univ. (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LANGDON, William Henry, judge; *b.* Alameda Co., Calif., Sept. 25, 1873; *s.* William and Anne (Moran) L.; grad. San Jose State Normal, 1892; *m.* Myrtle McHenry, of Modesto, Calif., Apr. 20, 1908; children—Merl, Lois Ann, Lawton William. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1896, and began practice at San Francisco; supt. pub. schs., San Francisco, 1903-06; dist. atty., San Francisco, 1906-10; pres. Calif. State Bd. of Edn., 1913-16; judge Superior Court, Stanislaus Co., Calif., 1915-19; presiding justice Dist. Court of Appeals, 1919-27; justice Supreme Court of Calif. since 1927 for term ending Jan. 1, 1939; pres. Langdonmerl Co., G. P. Schafer Co. Trustee Fresno State Teachers Coll., 1913-15; mem. Calif. State Land Settlement Bd., 1916-19. Republican. Catholic. As dist. atty. San Francisco conducted graft prosecutions which resulted in removal of mayor and supervisors from office. *Home:* 2800 Claremont Boul., Berkeley, Calif. *Address:* State Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

LANGE, see also Lang.

LANGE, Dietrich, educator, author; *b.* Bonstorf, Kreis Celle, Germany, June 2, 1863; *s.* Johann Peter Dietrich and Marie Dorothea Katharina (Ahrns) L.; came to America, 1881; State Normal Sch., Mankato, Minn., 1883-86; A.B., U. of Minn., 1909; *m.* Hulda Wilhelmine Freitag, of Nicollet, Minn., Sept. 13, 1888; children—Lorna Frances, Otto Frederick, Edna Louise. Teacher in German parochial sch., Nicolett, Minn., 1881-83; graded schs., St. Paul, 1887-89; St. Paul Central High Sch., 1889-1906; supervisor of nature study, St. Paul public schs., 1897-1906; prin. Humboldt High Sch., St. Paul, 1906-14; supt. pub. schs., St. Paul, 1914-16, prin. Mechanic Arts High Sch., St. Paul, since 1916. Pres. Minn. State Forestry Assn.; mem. Authors' League America, St. Paul Assn., Professional Men's Club, Minn. Hist. Soc., Am. Soc. of Mammalogists; hon. pres. Minn. Izaak Walton League. Unitarian. *Author:* Handbook of Nature Study, 1898; Our Native Birds, 1899; On the Trail of the Sioux, 1912; The Silver Island of the Chippewa, 1913; Lost in the Fur Country, 1914; In the Great Wild North, 1915; Lure of the Black Hills, 1916; Lure of the Mississippi, 1917; Silver Cache of the Pawnee, 1918; The Shawnee's Warning, 1919; The Threat of Sitting Bull, 1920; The Raid of the Ottawa, 1921; The Mohawk Ranger, 1922; The Iroquois Scout, 1923; The Sioux Runner, 1924; The Gold Rock of the Chippewa, 1925; Nature Trails, 1927; The Boast of the Seminole, 1930; also booklets on identification of birds in a number of states. Writer and lecturer on out-door subjects; identified with Boy Scout movement. *Home:* 2229 Como Av., St. Paul, Minn.

LANGENBECK, Karl, ceramic engr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 7, 1861; *s.* Adolf and Emma (Roelker) L.; studied under Victor Meyer, Zürich, and Carl Liebermann, Berlin; *m.* Mildred Roelker, of Washington, Feb. 4, 1899; 1 dau., Elizabeth Leib. Supt. of Rookwood Pottery, Cincinnati, 1885-90, and originator of "Rookwood" faience and aventurine pottery glazes; consulting chemist and mgr. several potteries, tile and mosaic works. Prof. chemistry, Miami Med. Coll., 1888-90; research chemist for non-metallic mineral industries; chief ceramist, U.S. Tariff Comm., for cement, pottery and glass manufactures, 1922-24; consulting ceramic engr., U.S. Bur. Standards since 1924. Conducts pvt. research lab. for determining physical constitution of domestic clays and ceramic materials in relation to kiln reactions; tech. dir. Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, O. Fellow A.A.A.S. *Author:* Chemistry of Pottery, 1895. *Club:* Arts (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2218 Wyoming Av. N.W. *Office:* 616 McGill Bldg., Washington, D.C.

LANGENWALTER, Jacob Hermann, clergyman, educator; *b.* Halstead, Kan., Jan. 12, 1877; *s.* Daniel and Christina (Schmutz) L.; jr. diploma, Bethel Coll., Newton, Kan., 1900; A.B., German Wallace (now Baldwin-Wallace) Coll., Berea, O., 1904, D.D., 1917; B.D., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1910; Harvard, 1913-14; S.T.M., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1915; *m.* Jessie Braunlich, of Hannibal, O., Oct. 18, 1905; children—Irma Katherine (dec.), Charles Daniel (dec.), Herman Jacob (dec.), Ruth Elizabeth, Lois Edith, Richard Braunlich, Robert George. Ordained ministry Mennonite Ch., 1902; student pastor Sterling, O., 1902-05; pastor Halstead, Kan., 1905-09; acting pres. Bethel Coll., 1910-11; dean Bible Dept. same, 1911-14; dean Mennonite Sem., Bluffton, O., 1915-19; again with Bethel Coll., as dean, 1919-21, pres. 1921-25; prof. in Biblical Sch., Friends U., Wichita, Kan., since 1925. Mem. Bd. of Edn. Gen. Conf. of Mennonites of N. America. Mem. Kan. State Teachers' Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Immigration of Mennonites to America, 1919; Christ's Headship of the Church, 1917; The Charge of the Church of Jesus Christ to You, 1923. Exec. sec. Wichita Council of Chs. since Sept. 1, 1929. *Home:* 1422 University Av., Wichita, Kan.

LANGER, Charles Heinrichs, commercial educator; *b.* Hameln, Germany, Aug. 7, 1876; brought to U.S., 1882; Ph.B.; C.P.A. by exam., Ill., 1911. Lecturer on accounting, Northwestern U., 1909-12; now pres. and edn. dir. Walton Sch. of Commerce, Chicago; mem. firm Walton, Joplin, Langer & Co., certified pub. accountants. Mem. Nat. Assn. Cost Accountants, Am. Inst. Accountants, Ill. Soc. C.P.A., Art Inst. Chicago. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, South Shore Country, Flossmoor Country. *Author:* Constructive Accounting; Cost Accounting; Federal Tax Accounting and Procedure. Co-Author: Advanced Accounting. *Home:* Plaisance Hotel. *Office:* McCormick Bldg., 332 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

LANGER, William, lawyer; *b.* Everest, N.D., Sept. 30, 1886; *s.* Frank J. and Mary (Weber) L.; LL.B., U. of N.D., 1906; A.B., Columbia, 1910; *m.* Lydia Cady, of N.Y. City, Feb. 26, 1918; children—Emma Bulkley, Lydia Cady, Mary Erskine, Cornelia Lyndon. Admitted to N.D. bar, 1911, and began practice at Mandan; moved to Bismarck, N.D., 1916; mem. firm Langer & Nichols; dir. First Nat. Bank, Casselton, N.D. State's atty. Morton Co., N.D., 1914-16; atty. gen. N.D., 1916-20; legal adviser Council of Defense, World War; Rep. nominee for gov. of N.D., 1920. Mem. Sigma Chi. Elk, K.C., Modern Woodman of America, Maccabee. *Clubs:* Varsity Bachelors (U. of N.D.); Bismarck Country. *Author:* The Non-Partisan League and Its Leaders, 1920. *Home:* 114 Av. A, W. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Bismarck, N.D.

LANGFELD, Herbert Sidney, psychologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 24, 1879; *s.* Charles and Flora R. L.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1897; Haverford Coll., 1897-98; Ph.D., Berlin, 1909; *m.* Florence Hoffman Purdy, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 6, 1904. Sec. naval attaché, Am. Embassy, Berlin, 1902-03; research fellow, 1909-10, instr., 1910-15, asst. prof., 1915-22, asso. prof., 1922-24, acting dir., Psychol. Lab., 1917-19, dir., 1919-22, Harvard; prof. and dir., Psychol. Lab. since 1924, Princeton. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (sec. 1917-19, president 1930). Was research secretary Y.M.C.A., in France, 1918. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Harvard, Princeton (New York). *Author:* On the Psycho-physiology of a Prolonged Fast, 1914; An Elementary Laboratory Course in Psychology (joint author), 1916; The Aesthetic Attitude, 1920; Problems of Personalities (joint author and editor). *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

LANGFELD, Millard, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LANGFITT, Joseph Alonzo, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LANGFITT, William Campbell, army officer; *b.* Wellsburg, Va., Aug. 10, 1860; *s.* Obadiah and Virginia (Tarr) L.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1883, Engr. Sch. of Application, Willetts Point, N.Y., 1886; *m.* Anne St. John Bemis, of New York, Dec. 4, 1886; 1 dau., Dorothy. Commd. 2d lt. engrs., June 13, 1883; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Dec. 17, 1917. Engr. office Dept. of Columbia, 1886-88; river and harbor improvements, Galveston, Tex., 1888-93; improvement of Ohio River and tributaries, 1893-95; instr. Engr. Sch., 1895-98; comd. U.S. forces in H.I., 1898-99; in charge river and harbor improvements, defenses, and engr. 13th Light House Dist., Portland, Ore., 1899-1905; comdr. Engr. Sch. and Depot, Washington Barracks, D.C., 1905-06 and 1907-10; chief engr. Army of Cuban Pacification, 1906-07; river and harbor improvements and water supply, Washington, D.C., 1910-14; river and harbor improvements and div. engr., S.E. Div., Savannah, Ga., 1914-16; chief engr. officer, Southern Dept., including ry. operations, 1916-17; organized 13th Engrs., May-Aug. 1917; joined A.E.F. in France, Aug. 1917; chief of staff, Aug. 24, 1917; apptd. mgr. light rys., Sept. 14, 1917; in charge of all Am. forces on duty with British Army, Oct. 15, 1917; chief of utilities, in charge of transportation, Dept. of Constrn. and Forestry, Dept. of Light Rys. and Roads, and Motor Transportation Dept., Mar. 12, 1918; chief engr. A.E.F., in charge of mil. engring. and engr. supplies, constrn. and forestry, light rys. and roads, July 10, 1918; dist. engr., 2d N.Y. Dist. and Porto Rico Dist., Aug. 5, 1919; div. engr., N.E. Div., N.Y. City, Aug. 14, 1919, retired as col. at own request, May 31, 1920. D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Companion Most Honorable Order of the Bath (English); Comdr. Order of Crown (Belgian). *Home:* 91 St. Clair St., Geneva, N.Y.

LANGHAM, Jonathan Nicholas, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LANGHORNE, George Tayloe, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LANGHORNE, Marshall, diplomatic service (resigned). See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

LANGLEY, John Wesley, congressman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

LANGLEY, John Williams, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LANGLEY, Katherine, congresswoman; *b.* Marshall, N.C., Feb. 14, 1888; *d.* James Madison and Katherine (Hawkins) Gudger; B.L., Woman's Coll., Richmond, Va.; B.S., Emerson Coll. of Oratory, Boston; *m.* John W. Langley (mem. Congress 19 yrs.), of Pikeville, Ky., Nov. 23, 1904; children—Katherine Gudger (Mrs. Katherine L. Bentley), John W., Susanna Madison. Formerly mem. Rep. State Central Com. of Ky.; alternate del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920, district del., 1924; sec. to husband many yrs.; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 10th Ky. Dist. Chmn. Pike County (Ky.) Red Cross, World War. Mem. D.A.R. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Congressional (Washington); Women's of Pikeville (ex-pres.). *Home:* Pikeville, Ky.

LANGLEY, Samuel Sorrels, lawyer; *b.* Clark Co., Ark., Dec. 24, 1865; *s.* Samuel Sorrels and Mary Jane (Browning) L.; B.A., Southern Normal Sch. and Business Coll., Bowling Green, Ky., 1889; *m.* Mattie E. Munn, of Prescott, Ark., Oct. 29, 1890. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1905, and practiced at Murfreesboro; U.S. dist. atty., Western Dist. of Ark., since May 21, 1921. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Club:* Civitan (Ft. Smith). *Home:* Fort Smith, Ark.

LANGLOW, Leonard Selmer, newspaper editor; *b.* Tacoma, Wash., Jan. 2, 1891; *s.* Knute and Ellen (Waldal) L.; ed. pub. schs. and State Business Coll., Tacoma; grad. Tacoma Sch. Law, 1915; student U. of Wash., 1915-16; *m.* Jennie Eugenia Getaz, of Basel, Switzerland, Mar. 25, 1922; children—Robert Leonard, Doris Eugenia, Kenneth Thomas, Stanley Clarence. Reporter Tacoma Ledger, 1909-12; sec. to mayor of Tacoma, 1912-14; court stenographer U.S. Bankruptcy Court, Tacoma, 1914-15; admitted to practice law by Supreme Court of Wash., also by U.S. Court, 1915; reporter Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1916; asst. sec. Tacoma Chamber Commerce, 1916-17; reporter Tacoma Times, 1919-22, city editor, 1922-29, editor since 1929. Mem. Med. R.C., 1917; lt. inf., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Am. Legion. Republican. Lutheran. Mason, Elk. *Home:* 701 N. Cedar St. *Office:* 819 Pacific Av., Tacoma, Wash.

LANGMUIR, Irving, chemist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 31, 1881; *s.* Charles and Sadie (Comings)

L.; Met. E., Columbia Sch. of Mines, 1903; M.A., Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1906; D.Sc., Northwestern U., 1921, Union U., 1923; LL.D., Edinburgh University, 1921; D.Sc., Columbia Univ., 1925, Kenyon College, 1927, Princeton Univ., 1929; D.Ing., Tech. Hochschule, Berlin, 1929; *m.* Marion Mersereau, of South Orange, N.J., Apr. 27, 1912; children—Kenneth, Barbara. Instr. chemistry, Stevens Inst., Hoboken, N.J., 1906-09; physical chem. research, Research Lab. of Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., since 1909; engaged in development of gas filled tungsten lamps, electron discharge apparatus, condensation high vacuum pump, atomic hydrogen welding, etc.; also, 1917-18, on devices for submarine detection at Naval Experimental Station, Nahant, Mass. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. 1929), Am. Physical Soc., Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Inst. Radio Engrs. (pres. 1923), Tau Beta Pi, Phi Lambda Upsilon (hon.). Awarded Nichols Medal by N.Y. sect. Am. Chem. Soc. for researches on chem. reactions at low pressures, 1915; Hughes medal, Royal Soc. London, for researches in molecular physics, 1918; Nichols medal for researches on atomic structure, 1920; Rumford medal, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, for researches on thermionic phenomena, 1920; Cannizzaro prize, Royal Acad. of Lincei (Rome), 1925; Perkin medal, 1928. *Clubs:* Chemists (New York); Mohawk. Contbr. to jours. *Home:* 1176 Stratford Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

LANGSDORF, Alexander Suss, engineer; *b.* St. Louis, Aug. 31, 1877; *s.* Adolph and Sarah (Suss) L.; B.S. in Mech. Engring., Washington U., 1898; M.M.E., Cornell U., 1901; *m.* Elsie H. Hirsch, of Newark, N.J., June 26, 1906; children—Helen, Alexander S. Instr. physics, 1898-99, 1899-1900, asst. prof. elec. engring., in charge of dept., 1901-04, prof. 1904-20, dean schs. of Engring. and Architecture, 1910-20, Washington U.; engr. sec. Crunden Martin Mfg. Co., 1920-22; alumni rep., Washington U., 1922-23; v.p. and chief engr., Alvey Mfg. Co., 1923-26; dir. Dept. Industrial Engring. and Research, Washington U., 1926—, also acting dean Schs. of Engring. and Architecture, Jan. 1928-June 1929, and dean since 1929. Mem. Jury of Awards (elec. sect.) St. Louis Expn., 1904; mem. City Plan Commn. (v. chmn. 1917—). Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (sec. St. Louis sect., 1905-08; chmn. St. Louis sect., 1908-10); mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Architects (hon.), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Engineers' Club of St. Louis (sec. 1908-10, 1st v.p. 1911, pres., 1912), Acad. Science St. Louis (sec. 1929—), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Theta Xi (hon. mem.; pres. Grand Lodge, 1922-28). *Club:* Town and Gown. *Author:* Principles of Direct Current Machines, 1915, 3d edit., 1923. Contbr. to tech. jours. *Home:* 5187 Cabanne Av., St. Louis, Mo.

LANGSDORF, William Bell, educator; *b.* nr. Mechanicsburg, Pa., Feb. 20, 1866; *s.* A. S. and Wilhelmina (Bell) L.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., 1887, A.M., 1890; U. of Leipzig, 1890-92, 1893; Oxford U., Eng., 1892; Rome and Paris, 1893; grad. Lane Theol. Sem., 1902; Ph.D., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1897; Litt.D., Hanover Coll., 1897; *m.* Julia May, *d.* David S. Tappan, July 11, 1900; children—Wilhelmina, Helen Julia, William Bell, David Stanton. Teacher Asbury Park, N.J., 1887-89; prof. Latin and Greek, Poughkeepsie (N.Y.) Mil. Coll., 1889-90; prof. Latin lang. and lit., Miami U., 1893-1902; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1902; missionary Presbyn. Bd. Foreign Missions in Japan, 1902-09; dean and prof. Latin lang. and lit., Westminster (Colo.) Coll., 1909-11; pastor Calvary Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1911-13. Commr. 107th Gen. Assembly of Presbyn. Ch. (North), 1895. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa; life mem. Am. Bible Soc., Japanese Red Cross Soc. Translator of Seneca's Tranquillity of Mind, and Providence. Contbr. to ednl. jours. Editor and propr. of "Fukuin Geppo" (a Japanese monthly), 1903-09. *Address:* 1008 N. Hudson Av., Pasadena, Calif.

LANGSHAW, Walter Hamer, mfr.; *b.* Eagley, nr. Bolton, Eng., Jan. 5, 1859; *s.* of John Pendlebury and Mary (Hamer) L.; came to America with parents, 1866; limited opportunity of sch. edn.; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth Mahan, of Andover, Mass., Aug. 23, 1884 (died 1896); children—Walter Seymour (dec.), Albert Colburn; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Wilkinson, of New Bedford, Mass., June 23, 1898; children—Eunice, Richard (dec.). Began in mill at Lawrence, at age of 9; was placed in charge of dept. in Potomska Mills, New Bedford, 1891; was made supt. Dartmouth Mills, 1895, dir., 1898, gen. mgr., 1901, pres., 1906—; dir. Atlantic Nat. Bank. Trustee N.E. Conservatory of Music. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. Author of two brochures on the tariff question, one of which was submitted as a brief to Com. on Ways and Means, U.S. Ho. of Rep., 1913; advocate of a moderate tariff on cotton schedule. Musician (organist). *Home:* New Bedford, Mass.

LANGSTAFF, John Brett, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LANGSTON, John Dallas, lawyer; *b.* Aurora, N.C., Mar. 22, 1881; *s.* George Dallas and Sallie Anne (Gibbs) L.; prep. edn., high sch., Wilmington, N.C., and Trinity Park High Sch., Durham, N.C.; A.B., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1903; student law dept. U. of N.C., 1904; *m.* Mary Williams Williamson, of Mt. Olive, N.C., Dec. 23, 1903; children—John Dallas, William Dortch, Mary Williamson, Dorothy, Elizabeth Carolyn. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1905, and began practice at Mt. Olive; now mem. firm Langston, Allen & Taylor, Goldsboro, N.C.; pres. Goldsboro Pub. Co.; chmn. State Bd. of Elections, 1927-28, Dist. Exemption Bd. for Eastern N.C., Aug.-Dec. 1917; commd. maj., Dec. 4, 1917; lt. col. J. A. Gen.'s Dept., Aug. 1919; in charge of draft for N.C., Dec. 1917-Sept. 1918; trans. to Washington, D.C., as chief of Classification and Deserter Div. of P.M.G. Dept.; trans. to J. A. Gen.'s Dept. Apr. 1919, and served as chief of Clemency Div.; resigned, Oct. 1919, and resumed practice. Awarded D.S.M. Mem. bd. trustees Goldsboro graded schs. Mem. Duke U. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Omicron Delta Kappa, Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), K.P.; mem. Jr. O.U.A.M. *Home:* Goldsboro, N.C.

LANGTRY, Albert Perkins, editor; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., July 27, 1860; *s.* Joseph and Sarah (Lakin) L.; ed. Newton, Mass.; *m.* Sarah C. Spear, of W. Roxbury, Mass., Aug. 3, 1886. Editor and pub. Springfield (Mass.) Union since 1890. Dir. Associated Press since 1902. Mem. Rep. State Com., 1902-10; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1909-10; sec. Commonwealth of Mass. 8 yrs.; chmn. comm. to build extension to State House, 1913. Pres. Nat. Assn. of Secs. of State. Republican. *Author:* Traitors to the Church. Editor of History of Greater Boston. Author of the direct primary law in Mass. *Home:* Springfield, Mass.

LANGWORTHY, Charles Ford, chemist; *b.* Middlebury, Vt., Aug. 9, 1864; *s.* Charles Parker and Ann Elizabeth (Ford) L.; A.B., Middlebury Coll., 1887, A.M., 1890, D.Sc., 1912; Ph.D., Emperor Wilhelm U., Strassburg, 1893; unmarried. Asst. and instr. chemistry, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1893-95; asso. editor Experiment Station Record, 1895-1924; chief of nutrition investigations, Dept. of Agr., 1905-15; chief of Office of Home Economics, 1915-23, specialist Bur. of Home Economics, 1923, 29, U.S. Dept. of Agr. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Dietetics Assn., Washington Academy of Sciences, Société Scientifique d'Hygiène Alimentaire, Paris, Am. Home Economics Assn., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R. *Author:* Digest of Metabolism Experiments (with late W. O. Atwater); Occurrence of Aluminium (with late Peter T. Austen). Writer of and contbr. to bulls. Dept. Agr.; contbr. to New Internat. Ency., 1902-03; Ency. Americana, etc., and to chem. and other jours. *Home:* 1604 17th St., Washington, D.C.

LANHAM, Fritz Garland, congressman; *b.* Weatherford, Tex., Jan. 3, 1880; *s.* Samuel Willis Tucker and Sarah (Meng) L.; B.A., Weatherford Coll., 1897; student Vanderbilt U., 1897-98; B.A., U. of Tex., 1900, also studied law course there; *m.* Beulah Rowe, of Austin, Tex., Oct. 27, 1908 (died Jan. 8, 1930). Practiced law at Ft. Worth, Tex., since 1917; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 12th Tex. Dist. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., South. *Home:* Ft. Worth, Tex.

LANIER, Alexander Cartwright, electrical engr.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., June 3, 1878; *s.* Louis Henry and Lamiza (Cartwright) L.; B.S. in E.E., U. of Tenn., 1900, M.E., 1905; M.E.E., Harvard U., 1909; unmarried. Electrical practice, 1900-02; instr. mech. engring., U. of Tenn., 1902-05; asst. prof. elec. engring., U. of Cincinnati, 1905-08; designing elec. engr., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa., 1909-11; sect. engr. in charge design of direct current industrial motors and generators, same co., 1911-15; prof. elec. engring. and chmn. dept., U. of Mo., since 1915. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Engineers' Club (St. Louis), Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu, Sigma Xi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

LANIER, George Huguley, cotton mfr.; *b.* West Point, Ga., Aug. 22, 1880; *s.* LaFayette and Ada Alice (Huguley) L.; prep. edn., high sch., West Point; student Phila. (Pa.) Industrial Art and Textile Sch.; *m.* Marie Lamar, of Americus, Ga., Feb. 26, 1904; children—Joseph Lamar, Geo. Huguley, Marie Lamar, Lucy Janett, Bruce Nichols. Began with West Point Mfg. Co., cotton mfrs., 1901, now pres.; pres. Dixie Cotton Mills, Anchor Duck Mills, Lanett Bleachery & Dye Works, Chattahoochee Valley Ry. Co.; v.p. Samoset Cotton Mills; dir. Southern Bleachery, Inc., Am. Mut. Liability Ins. Co., First Nat. Bank of Atlanta, Atlanta & West Point R.R. Co., Citizens Bank & Trust Co., West Point. Trustee Ala. Sch. for Deaf and Blind, Darlington Sch., Rome, Ga., Lanett (Ala.) High Sch. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Rotary, West Point Golf; Capital City (Atlanta). *Home:* West Point, Ga.

LANIER, Henry Wysham, publisher; *b.* Milledgeville, Ga., 1873; *s.* Sidney and Mary (Day) L.; ed. McDonogh Sch., Md.; *m.* Josephine Ledyard Stevens, of N.Y. City, 1897; children—Albert Gallatin, Henry, Josephine Stevens (wife of Russell B. Livermore). Began as rodman Baltimore Belt R.R., 1891; civ. engr. in W. Indies, 1892-93; in art dept. Scribner's Magazine, 1894; advertising mgr. and editorial asst. book dept., Charles Scribner's Sons, 1896-97; in editorial and adv. dept. of Doubleday & McClure Co., 1898; sec. Doubleday, Page & Co., 1900-12; editor The Golden Book Magazine, 1925-28. *Author:* The Romance of Piscator, 1904; Home Study Course of Health, 1917; A Book of Bravery, 1918 (2d series), 1919, (3d series), 1920; The Runaway Pearls, 1922; A Century of Banking in New York, 1922; The Book of Giants, 1923; Pearl Diver, 1930. Editor: The Thing Called Love, 1928; Author's Annual, 1929. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

LANIGAN, James Vincent, railway official; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 29, 1887; *s.* John and Mary Lanigan; ed. high sch.; *m.* Frances Mottz, of Wellsville, Mo., June 1909; Clk. passenger dept., C., B. & Q.R.R. until 1904; with passenger dept. M., K.&T. Ry., 1904-06; rate clk. passenger dept. I.C.R.R., 1906-08, chief rate clk., 1908-11, asst. gen. passenger agt., 1911-21, gen. passenger agt., 1921-27, passenger traffic mgr. since 1927. *Clubs:* Union League, South Shore Country, Olympia Fields Country. *Home:* 1765 E. 55th St. *Office:* 135 E. 11th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

LANING, Harris, naval officer; *b.* Petersburg, Ill., Oct. 18, 1873; *s.* Caleb Barrett and Mary Esther (Harris) L.; prep. edn., Peekskill Mil. Acad.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1895; *m.* Mabel Clare Nixon, of Santa Barbara, Calif., July 24, 1900; 1 dau., Hester Marie. Commd. ensign, U.S.N., May 19, 1891; advanced through grades to rear adm. Served on U.S.S. Philadelphia, Oregon and Mohican, 1895-98; served on U.S.S. Monadnock and comdr. U.S.S. Panay, Philippine Insurrection; with dept. English and law, U.S. Naval Acad., 1900-02; on U.S.S. Dolphin, 1902-05; in dept. ordnance and gunnery, U.S. Naval Acad., 1905-07; navigation officer U.S.S. Nebraska in cruise around world with Battle Fleet, 1907-10; in charge athletics and head of dept. of navigation, U.S. Naval Acad., 1910-13; comdr. U.S.S. Cassin and Reserve Destroyer Flotilla, 1913-16; with chief of Naval Operations, later in charge officer personnel div., Bureau of Navigation, asst. chief of bureau and acting chief, World War; chief of staff, Destroyer Force, U.S. Fleet, 1919-21; student, later head of dept. of tactics, Naval War Coll., 1921-24; comdr. U.S.S. Pennsylvania, 1924-26, U.S. Naval Training Sta., San Diego, Calif., 1926-27; apptd. chief of staff, U.S. Battle Fleet, 1927; comdr. Battleship Div. Two, U.S. Fleet, 1928—. Decorated Navy D.S.C.; campaign medals, Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Campaign, China Relief Expdn., Mexican Campaign, Dominican Campaign, World War (all U.S.); Order of Avis (Portugal). Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); New York Yacht. *Home:* Petersburg, Ill. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

LANING, Jay Ford, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LANIUS, James Andrew, teacher. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LANKERSHIM, James Boon, capitalist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LANKES, Julius J., artist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 31, 1884; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Adams) L.; ed. Art Students' League of Buffalo and Art Sch. of Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston; *m.* Edee M. Bartlett, of Buffalo, Oct. 31, 1914; children—Julius Bartlett, John Moseley, Emily Elizabeth, Elizabeth Bartlett. Specializes in wood cuts. Exhibited at Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Milwaukee Art Inst.; Princeton U.; Beloit Coll.; Arts and Crafts Soc., Detroit; also in Minneapolis and other cities. Represented in permanent collections of Library of Congress; Calif. State Library; Brooklyn Mus.; Toronto Art Gallery; British Mus.; Metropolitan Mus.; etc. Mem. Print Makers of Calif. *Home:* Hilton Village, Va.

LANKFORD, Menalcus, congressman; *b.* Southampton Co., Va., Mar. 14, 1883; *s.* Dr. Livius and Mary Conway (Burnley) L.; A.B., U. of Richmond, 1904; LL.B., U. of Va., 1906; *m.* Nancy Waddill, of Richmond, Apr. 14, 1909. Admitted to Va. bar, 1906, and began practice at Norfolk; mem. firm Wolcott, Wolcott & Lankford since 1914. Rep. candidate for Congress, 1920, 24; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 2d Va. Dist. Served as ensign Naval Aviation, World War. Dir. Norfolk chapters Am. Red Cross, Am. Legion, Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Mem. Am., Va. State and Norfolk-Portsmouth bar assns. Baptist. Mason. *Club:* Norfolk Country. *Home:* 1501 Hampton Boul. *Office:* Seaboard Nat. Bank Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

LANKFORD, William Chester, congressman; *b.* Camp Greek, Clinch Co., Ga., Dec. 7, 1877; *s.* Jesse and Mary A. (Monk) L.; grad. Ga. Normal Coll. and Business Inst., Abbeville, Ga., 1899; B.L., U. of Ga., 1901; *m.* Mattie Lott, of Douglas, Ga., Oct. 17, 1906; children—Chester Lott, Wm. Cecil, Laura Ava. Practiced at Douglas since 1901; served as mem. sch. bd., mayor, and judge City Court; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 11th Ga. Dist. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Douglas, Ga.

LANMAN, Charles Rockwell, Orientalist; *b.* Norwich, Conn., July 8, 1850; *s.* Peter and Catharine (Cook) L.; lineal desc., 9th generation, from Francis Cook and John Alden (of Mayflower); *g.g.g.s.* Jonathan Trumbull ("Brother Jonathan"); A.B., Yale, 1871, Ph.D., 1873; grad. student Greek under Hadley, Sanskrit under Whitney; studied Sanskrit under Weber, Berlin, and Roth, Tübingen, and comparative grammar under Curtius and Leskien, Leipzig, 1873-76; LL.D., Yale, 1902, U. of Aberdeen, 1906; *m.* Mary B. Hinckley, of Beach Bluff, Mass., July 18, 1888; children—Faith Trumbull (Mrs. T. B. Hine), Thomas Hinckley, Edith Hamilton, Jonathan Trumbull (dec.), Katharine Mary (Mrs. J. Winlock), Esther Cook (Mrs. Robert A. Cushman). Teacher of Sanskrit, Johns Hopkins University, 1876-80; prof. Sanskrit, Harvard, since 1880. Percy Turnbull lecturer on poetry of India, Johns Hopkins, 1898; lecturer Lowell Inst., Boston, 1898; traveled in India, 1889, and acquired valuable books and about 500 manuscripts (Sanskrit and Prakrit) for Harvard. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Philol. Assn. (sec. and editor 5 vols. trans. and proc., 1879-84, pres. 1890), Am. Oriental Soc. (joint editor its jour. and proc. about 15 yrs., corr. sec. 1884-94; v.p. 1897-1907, pres. 1907, reëlected 1919), The Omar Khayyam Club of America (pres. 1921), Colonial Soc. Massachusetts, Am. Philos. Soc., Société de Linguistique; for. mem. Bohemian Soc. Sciences; hon. mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Royal Asiatic Soc., its North-China Br. (Shanghai), Finnish-Ugrian Soc. (Helsingfors), Société Asiatique, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft; corr. mem. Soc. Sciences of Göttingen, Russian Acad. Sciences, Royal Acad. Sciences of Inst. of Bologna, Institut de France (Acad. des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). *Author:* Noun-Inflection in the Veda, 1880; Sanskrit Reader, Vocabulary, Notes, 8 issues, 1884-1927; Rajaçekhara's Karpura Mañjari, Hindu Drama, from Prakrit into English, with Notes, 1900; Beginnings of Hindu Pantheism, 1890. Contbr. to leading Oriental and other jours. Editor: (with coöperation of various scholars) Harvard Oriental Series (36 vols. printed); Jataka Mala, Buddhist Sanskrit stories (Kern of Leiden); Vijnana Bhikshu's Sankhya Philosophy (Garbe of Tübingen); Buddhism in Translations (Warren of Cambridge, Mass.); Brihad Devata, Myths of Rig-Veda (Macdonell of Oxford); Whitney's Commentary on Atharva-Veda, with transl. (2 vols. revised and completed by Lanman); Little Clay Cart, Sanskrit drama, transl. (Ryder of Berkeley, Calif.); Vedic Concordance (Bloomfield of Johns Hopkins); Kashmirian and Jaina Panchatantra, ancient Hindu tales (Hertel of Leipzig); Bharavi (Cappeller of Jena); Shakuntala (Pischel of Berlin); Yoga System (Woods of Harvard); Black Yajur Veda transl. (Keith of H. M. Colonial Office); Rama's Later History, drama by Bhavabhuti (Belvalkar of Poona, India); Rig-Veda Repetitions (Bloomfield); Rig-Veda Brahmanas (Keith), Vikrama's Adventures (2 vols., Edgerton of U. of Pa.); Buddhist Legends (3 vols., Burlingame of Yale); Religion and Philosophy of Veda and Upanishads, (2 vols., Keith); Rig-Veda transl. (3 vols., Geldner of Marburg); Buddha-ghosa's Buddhism (2 vols., in Pali, Warren); etc. As sec. of Am. Philol. Assn. and Am. Oriental Soc. devoted much time to organized work of promoting oriental and linguistic studies. *Home:* 9 Farrar St., Cambridge, Mass.

LANNEAU, John Francis, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LANSDALE, Maria Hornor, author; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *d.* Philip and Olivia (Luce) L.; ed. pvt. schs. in U.S. and Italy. *Author:* Paris, Its Sites, Monuments and History, 1899; Scotland, Historic and Romantic, 1901; The Châteaux of Touraine, 1906. Translator: Constantinople, 1895; Morocco, 1896 (both from Italian of Edmondo de Amicis); After the Divorce (by Grazia Deledda), 1905; A Woman at Bay (by Sibilla Alerama), 1909. Editor: Florence (by Charles Yrairte), 1897; Rome (by Francis Wey), 1897; Vienna and the Viennese (by Victor Tissot), 1902. *Home:* 1011 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LANSDELL, Rinaldo Addison, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

LANSDON, William Clarence; *b.* Linn Co., Kan., May 6, 1863; *s.* Henry and Hannah A. (Ewing) L.; grad. Kan. Normal Coll., Ft. Scott, Kan., 1888; student U. of Kan., 1908-10, Kan. State Man. Training Sch., Pittsburg, Kan., 1904; *m.* (Mrs.) Eunice T. Long, of Ft. Scott, Dec. 24, 1899; children—Maggie Bell Long (stepdaughter), Henry I. Was prof. history and polit. economy, Kan. Normal Coll., 1888-93; prin. Ft. Scott High Sch., 1896-1905; faculty mgr. of athletics, U. of Kan., 1905-11; editor and mgr. Salina Daily Union, 1911-18; dir. and sec. The Farmers' Union Jobbing Assn. of Kan. Organizer and lecturer Nat. Farmers' Union, 1919-24; supervisor of the Census, 5th Kan. Dist., 1919-20; vice pres. Kan. Farmers' Union, 1921-25; mem. U.S. Bd. of Tax Appeals since 1924. Dem. nominee for Gov. of Kan., 1916, 18. Methodist. K. of P., Elk. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Congressional Country. *Author:* Laboratory Method of History, 1892; Cooperation History, Necessity, Methods, 1914; A Demagogue Unmasked, 1912; Rochdale Principles and Practice, 1919. *Home:* Salina, Kan. *Address:* Burlington Hotel, Washington, D.C.

LANSING, Eleanor Foster (Mrs. Robert Lansing). See Vol. X (1918-19).

LANSING, John Ernest, chemist; *b.* Brookline, Mass., June 3, 1878; *s.* John Arnold and Florence (Stetson) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1898, A.M., 1900; traveled in Europe, 1898-99; *m.* Lucy Caroline Wells, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 27, 1907 (died Oct. 14, 1916); *m.* 2d, Josephine Camp Belcher, of Plymouth, Mass., July 3, 1918; children—John Belcher, Edward Stickney, Marion Frances. Instr. natural sciences, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1901-05; asst. prof. chemistry, 1905-06, prof., 1906—, Hobart Coll., also registrar, 1914-21. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Author:* Laboratory Experiments in Chemistry, 1908; Notes on Qualitative Analysis, 1910; A Short Course in Qualitative Analysis, 1921. *Home:* Geneva, N.Y.

LANSING, Marion Florence, author; *b.* Waverley, Mass., June 10, 1883; *d.* John Arnold and Jenny H. (Stickney) L.; A.B., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1903; A.M., Radcliffe, 1905. Editor: The Open Road Library, 7 vols., 1907-12; Cooper's Deerslayer, 1910; Dramatic Stories, 1914; (mng. editor) Our Wonder World (10 vols.), 1914. *Author:* The Story of the Great Lakes (with Edward Channing), 1907; Life in the Greenwood, 1909; Page, Esquire and Knight, 1910; Barbarian and Noble, 1911; Patriots and Tyrants, 1913; Food and Life (with Luther Halsey Gulick), 1919; The Wonder of Life, 1921; Great Moments in Science, 1926; Great Moments in Exploration, 1928; Magic Gold, 1928; Great Moments in Freedom, 1930. *Address:* 49 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.

LANSING, Robert, secretary of state: Oct. 17, 1864-Oct. 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LANSINGH, Van Rensselaer, metal refiner; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Feb. 2, 1873; *s.* Killian Van Rensselaer and Orrea W. (Dempster) L.; student Coll. City New York; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1896; B.S. in E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1898; *m.* Marian L. Minor, of Brattleboro, Vt., Oct. 2, 1900; children—Killian Van Rensselaer, Emily Stuart (Mrs. William H. Muir). Began in engring. dept., Western Electric Co., Chicago, 1899; cons. engr., Chicago, 1900-01; gen. mgr. Holophane Co., 1901-14; pres. By-Lo Store Co., 1914-18; works mgr. Metz Co., airplane bldrs., 1918; pres. York Metal & Alloys Co., refiners of tungsten, vanadium, boron, molybdenum, etc., since 1920. Served with U.S. Vol. Engrs., Spanish-Am War. Mem. Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-18; asst. dir. Am. Univ. Union, Europe, 1918. Trustee Mass. Inst. Tech. Mem. Illuminating Engring. Soc. (pres. 1912), Am. Chem. Soc. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Pelham Country, Engineers (New York); Lafayette (York, Pa.). *Author:* Practical Illumination, 1907. *Home:* 226 Elderwood Av., Pelham, N.Y. *Office:* 25 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

LANSTRUM, Oscar Monroe, editor; Nov. 26, 1869-June 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LANZA, Anthony Joseph, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 8, 1884; *s.* Marquis Manfredi Lanza di Brolo and Clara (Hammond) L.; M.D., George Washington U., 1906; *m.* Laura Kate Thomas, of Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 18, 1913; children—Mary Bianca, Elizabeth. In United States Public Health Service, 1907-20, serving for several yrs. as chief surgeon U.S. Bur. Mines; med. dir. Hydraulic Steel Co., Cleveland, O., 1920-21; with Internat. Health Bd., Rockefeller Foundation, as adviser in industrial hygiene to Commonwealth Health Dept. of Australia, 1921-24; exec. officer Nat. Health Council, N.Y. City, 1924-25; asst. med. dir. Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 1926—. Mem. A.M.A., Kappa Sigma, Alpha Kappa Kappa; asso. mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Has specialized in industrial hygiene, and has conducted investigations of diseases of miners and other industrial workers due to inhalation of dust. *Home:* Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. *Office:* Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 1 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LANZA, Gaetano, engineer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LANZA, Marquise Clara, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LAPHAM, John Raymond, prof. civil engring.; *b.* West Medway, Mass., Apr. 1, 1886; *s.* Frank D. and Alfarata (Scott) L.; B.S., Brown U., 1909; M.S., Pa. State Coll., 1916; *m.* Evelyn M. Ayres, of Royerford, Pa., Aug. 16, 1916; children—Evelyn, John R. In constrn. dept. N.Y., N.H. & H.R.R., 1901-11; asst. to instr. in civil engring., Pa. State Coll., 1911-16; asst. prof. civil engring., George Washington U., 1916-19, prof. since 1919, dean Sch. of Engring. since 1927; cons. engr. on cement and allied products. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Concrete Inst., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Washington Soc. Engrs., Sigma Tau, Acacia. *Home:* 4800 Arkansas Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

LA PIANA, George, prof. church history; *b.* Palermo, Italy, Feb. 28, 1879; *s.* Vincenzo and Josephine (Capaci) La P.; grad. Lyceum of Monreale, Italy, 1895; Licentiate in theology, Theol. Sch., Monreale, 1900, in letters, U. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1908; Ph.D., Royal U. of Palermo, 1912; unmarried. Prof. history, Lyceum of Monreale, 1901-04, prof. Latin, 1904-06; prof. history, Theol. Sch. of Palermo, 1909-13, also pres. St. Rock Coll., 1909-13; came to U.S., 1913, naturalized citizen, 1918; with Harvard U. since 1915, successively instr. in ch. history, asst. prof., and prof. since 1926. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Mediæval Acad. America; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. Science. *Clubs:* Harvard, University (Boston). *Author:* Chiesa e Stato in Francia nel Sec. XVIII, 1909; Le Rappresentazioni Sacre nella Letteratura Bizantina, 1912; The Church of Rome at the End of the Second Century, 1925; The Immigrant Groups in Rome during the First Three Centuries of the Empire, 1927; The Temporal Power of the Popes and Church and State in Italy, 1930. Contbr. historical studies in various revs. *Home:* 20 Grozier Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

LAPORTE, Ewing, ex-asst. sec. U.S. Treasury; *b.* of Am. parents, Normandy, France, Oct. 16, 1894; *s.* Alphonse Adolph and Nina Agnes (Mitchell) L.; LL.B., George Washington U., 1916; Yale, 1917-18; A.B., U. of Pittsburgh; *m.* Mildred Massey, of Springfield, Mo., Nov. 6, 1918. Dep. sergt. at arms,

U.S. Senate, 1913-16; repeatedly discharged from mil. service during World War on account of physical disability; was connected with supervision of bureaus of internal revenue, war risk ins. and customs of U.S. Treasury; apptd. asst. sec. Treasury, by President Wilson, Dec. 4, 1920, reapptd. by President Harding, resigned, June 1, 1921; financial sec., U. of Pittsburgh, June 1921-Oct. 1922. Mem. bar of D.C., and Pa. Democrat. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Metropolitan (Washington); Pittsburgh Athletic, Stanton Heights Golf (Pittsburgh); Yale (New York). *Home:* 5479 Darlington Rd. *Office:* Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LAPP, John A., publicist; *b.* Fillmore, N.Y., Nov. 19, 1880; *s.* Frederick and Elizabeth (Holland) L.; Ph.B., Alfred U., 1906, LL.D., 1916; grad. scholar polit. science, U. of Wis., 1906-07; fellow in economics, Cornell, 1907-08; *m.* at Chicago, Mary Clancy, Oct., 1911; children—Mary Elizabeth and Margaret Frances. In legislative reference work with Charles McCarthy, Madison, Wis., 1906-07; legislative assistant for Legislative Voters' League, Chicago, during session of Illinois Legislature, 1907; asst. in politics, Cornell U., 1908; legislative reference librarian of Indiana, October, 1908-1913; director Indiana Bureau of Legislative Information, 1913-1918; director investigations, Ohio Health and Old Age Ins. Commn., 1918-19; mng. editor Nation's Health, 1919-23. Sec. State Commn. on Industrial and Agrl. Edn., 1912-13; mem. Federal Commn. on Vocational Edn., 1914; mem. Spl. Libraries Assn. and managing editor of "Special Libraries," 1910-17; organized Public Affairs Information Service, 1914; asso. editor Nat. Municipal Review, 1912-13, Am. Political Science Review, 1914-18. Research counselor and ednl. dir. Nat. Catholic War Council, 1919; dir. social action dept. Nat. Catholic Welfare Council, 1920-27; head dept. of social science and prof. sociology, Marquette U., 1927—. Representative of Am. Assn. for Adult Edn. at World Conf. on Adult Edn., Cambridge, England, 1929. Trustee Alfred U. Lecturer in legislation, Ind. U., 1910-16. Pres. Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1926-27. *Author:* Learning to Earn, 1915; Our America—The Elements of Civics, 1916; The American Citizen, 1921; Economics and the Community, 1922; Practical Social Science, 1925; Hospital Law, 1926; Justice First, 1928. Compiler: Important Federal Laws, 1917; Federal Rules and Regulations, 1918. Contbr. to reviews in The Commonweal, American Latin Legislative Review and other publs. *Address:* Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

LAPRADE, William Thomas, univ. prof.; *b.* Franklin Co., Va., Dec. 27, 1883; *s.* George Washington and Mary Elizabeth (Muse) L.; A.B., Washington (D.C.) Christian Coll., 1906; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1909; *m.* Nancy Hamilton Calfee, of Pulaski, Va., June 11, 1913; 1 dau., Nancy Elizabeth. Prof. English and European history, Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), Durham, N.C., since 1909. Prof. history, U. of Ill., summer session, 1916; lecturer history and politics, training sch. for secretaries, Y.M.C.A., held at Blue Ridge, N.C., 1918-19; prof. history, U. of Pa., summer, 1925; prof. history Univ. of Michigan, summer, 1929. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mem. American Historical Association, Royal Historical Society, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* England and the French Revolution, 1909; British History for American Students, 1926; also articles in American Hist. Rev., English Hist. Rev., Am. Polit. Sci. Rev., and series 18 articles on The Teaching of History and Civics, in N.C. Education, 1921-23. Editor Parliamentary Papers of John Robinson (for Royal Hist. Soc.), 1922. *Home:* 1108 Monmouth Av., Durham, N.C.

LAPSLEY, Robert Alberti, clergyman, editor; *b.* Selma, Ala., Oct. 18, 1858; *s.* James Woods and Sara Eliza (Pratt) L.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1877; Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1877-78, 1879-80, Union Theol. Sem., Hampden-Sidney, Va., 1880-81; D.D., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1913; *m.* Eugenia Browne, of Sumter, S.C., Aug. 31, 1881 (died July 10, 1901); children—Robert Alberti, Mary Vermelle, James Woods, Horatio Browne, Sara Pratt, Genie Browne, Samuel Norvell; *m.* 2d, Vermelle McCutchen, of Bishopville, S.C., Apr. 26, 1905 (died Nov. 8, 1918); children—Alberti Fraser, Irene McCutchen, George McIver. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1881; pastor Lauderdale St. Ch., Memphis, Tenn., 1881-82, Ebenezer Ch., Charleston, S.C., 1882-85, Vine Hill, Ala., 1885-88, Anniston, Ala., 1888-91; evangelist, N. Ala. Presbytery, 1891-92; pastor Bethel Ch., nr. Greenville, Va., 1892-1904, Ashland, 1904-12; editor-in-chief S.S. lesson lit. of Southern Presbyn. Ch., 1903-22; editor Adult Quarterly, and Home Department Quarterly since 1922. *Author:* The Songs of Zion, 1925, 26. *Home:* 3215 Chamberlayne Av. *Office:* 8 N. Sixth St., Richmond, Va.

LARDNER, Henry Ackley, engineer; *b.* Oconomowoc, Wis., Oct. 1, 1871; *s.* Richard and Catharine (Breck) L.; B.S. in E.E., U. of Wis., 1893, E.E., 1895; *m.* Ethel Anna Elmore, of N.Y. City, Sept. 17, 1902; children—Dorothy Ann, Richard Penn. V.p. J. G. White Engring. Corpn., N.Y. City. Mayor of Montclair, N.J., 1924-28. Past pres. N.J. State League of Municipalities; mem. Engineering Socs. Library Bd. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., S.A.R., Sigma Chi; ex-pres. New York Elec. Soc. *Clubs:* Engineers, Lawyers (New York). *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 43 Exchange Pl., New York, N.Y.

LARDNER, James Lawrence, prof. public speaking; *b.* Mt. Ayr, Ind., Oct. 17, 1874; *s.* Alexander and Sarah Ann (Leese) L.; B.S., Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1896, A.M., 1908; grad. Northwestern U. Sch. of Oratory, 1900; *m.* Lida Burkhard, of Trinidad, Colo., June 24, 1903; children—Lynford Alexander, Mary Jean. Prof. English and oratory, Rochester (Ind.) Normal U., 1900-01; same, Dakota Wesleyan U., Mitchell, S.D., 1901-06; prof. reading and pub. speaking, Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, 1907-09; prof. pub. speaking, 1909, of lit. interpretation since 1920, Northwestern U. Mem. Nat. Assn. Academic Teachers of Pub. Speaking (pres. 1916-17), Nat. Speech Arts Assn., Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* University. *Home:* 810 Milburn St., Evanston, Ill.

LARDNER, Ring W., writer; *b.* Niles, Mich., Mar. 6, 1885; *s.* Henry and Lena Bogardus (Phillips) L.; grad. Niles High Sch., 1901; Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, 1901-02; *m.* Ellis Abbott, of Goshen, Ind., June 28, 1911; children—John Abbott, James Phillips, Ring W., David Ellis. Reporter, South Bend (Ind.) Times, 1905-07; successively sporting writer Chicago Inter-Ocean, Chicago Examiner and Chicago Tribune, 1907-10; editor Sporting News, St. Louis, 1910-11; sporting writer, Boston American, Feb.-Oct. 1911, Chicago American, 1911-12, Chicago Examiner, 1912-13, Chicago Tribune, 1913-19; writer for Bell syndicate since 1919. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago Press, Chicago Automobile; New York Athletic, Lambs, Friars, Dutch Treat, North Hempstead Country, Soundview Golf, Players, Coffee House, Coldstream Golf, Lakeville Golf. *Author:* Bib Ballads, 1915; You Know Me, Al, 1915; Gullible's Travels, 1917; Own Your Own Home, 1917; Treat 'Em Rough, 1918; The Real Dope, 1918; My Four Weeks in France, 1918; The Young Immigrunts, 1919; Symptoms of Being 35, 1921; The Big Town, 1921; How to Write Short Stories, 1924; What of It? 1925; The Love Nest, 1926; The Story of a Wonder Man; Round Up, 1929; play, June Moon (with George S. Kaufman), 1929. *Home:* East Hampton, N.Y.

LARGE, John J., banker; May 5, 1875-Nov. 3, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LARIMER, Loyal Herbert, clergyman; *b.* New Cumberland, O., Oct. 27, 1869; *s.* Hugh Minnis and Mary (Williams) L.; Ph.B., Scio (O.) Coll., 1892; A.B., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1894, A.M., 1897; B.D., Hamma Div. Sch. (Wittenberg), 1897; *m.* Mary Alice Rees, of Piqua, O., Aug. 14, 1902 (died Mar. 4, 1920); children—Elisabeth, Paul Rees, John Minnis, Mary. Began preaching at Shanesville, O., 1897; with Hamma Div. Sch. since 1908, prof. O. T. Lang. and Lit. until 1922, prof. homiletics and practical theology since 1923, dean since 1924. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Lutheran. *Club:* Young Men's Literary. Widely known as preacher and platform speaker. *Home:* 703 N. Limestone St., Springfield, O.

LARKIN, Adrian Hoffman, lawyer; *b.* Ossining, N.Y., June 6, 1865; *s.* Francis and Sarah E. (Hobby) L.; A.B., Princeton, 1887, A.M., 1891; *m.* Katherine B. Satterthwaite, of Nutley, N.J., Sept. 2, 1891. Member of law firm Larkin, Rathbone & Perry; chmn. bd. Va. Ry. Co.; vice pres. and dir. Cuba Distilling Company; dir. Lanston Monotype Machine Co., Sloss Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., U.S. Industrial Alcohol Company, H. Duys & Company, Inc., Internat. Match Co., Brooklyn Union Gas Co., Am. Writing Paper Co., S. Sternau & Company. Active in war work; was mem. Home Defense League; mem. exec. com. and gen. counsel Nat. War Savings Com. of Greater New York; chmn. Selective Service Bd. of Instrn. for Sect. D, Draft Bd. No. 159; v. chmn. com. to secure coöperation of clubs as to food; mem. Mayor's Com. on Nat. Defense; etc. Mem. bd. dirs. Southampton Hosp. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 61 E. 82d St. *Office:* 70 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LARKIN, Francis Marion, clergyman; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 15, 1861; *s.* Joseph Franklin and Julia (Stark) L.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., Delaware, 1885, D.D., 1915; S.T.B., Boston U., 1888, Ph.D., 1902; Oxford U., Eng., summer 1901; *m.* Cora Carhart (B.L., Ohio Wesleyan, 1885), of Galion, O., July 11, 1887; 1 son, Gail Carhart. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1892; pastor Los Angeles, 1892-1900, Grace Ch., San Francisco, 1901-06, Redlands, Calif., 1907-09; dist. supt., Los Angeles, 1909-13; editor Calif. Christian Advocate, 1913-24; exec. sec. Calif. State Ch. Federation since 1924. Sec. Laymen's Relief Assn., 1906-07; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 5 times between 1912-28; mem. Meth. Ecumenical Conf., London, Sept. 1921; mem. M.E. Ch. Commn. on Church Union (36 members), 1928-32. Trustee U. of Southern Calif. Republican. *Home:* 2757 Fleur Drive, San Marino, Calif. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

LARKIN, Fred Viall, prof. mech. engring.; *b.* Verona, Wis., Apr. 2, 1883; *s.* Edwin Newcomb and Eudora (Viall) L.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1906, M.E., 1915; *m.* Nell Grant Wright, of Denver, Colo., June 30, 1910; children—Franklin Jonathan, Richard Newcomb. Engr. and supt. Telluride Power Co., 1906-09; asst. and supt. Barge Canal Contract No. 60, Empire Engring. Corpn., New York, 1909-11; engr. with the Terry & Tench Co., New York, 1911-12; instr. and asst. prof. mech. engring., Lehigh U., 1912-15; asst. gen. supt. Harrisburg (Pa.) Pipe & Pipe Bending Co., 1915-19; prof. mech. engring. and head of dept., Lehigh U., since 1919. Asst. gen. supt. in charge operations at plant producing Army and Navy ordnance, 1915-19. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. for Steel Treating, Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Engineers' Club of Lehigh Valley, Am. Management Assn. *Clubs:* Saucon Valley Country, Chemists' (New York). Republican. Methodist. Rotarian. *Home:* 135 Wall St., Bethlehem, Pa.

LARNED, Augusta, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LARNED, Linda Hull, household economist; *b.* Little Falls, N.Y., Apr. 4, 1853; *d.* David Henry and Mary Matilda (Schermerhorn) Hull; ed. Keble Sch., Syracuse, N.Y.; *m.* Samuel B. Larned, of Syracuse, Nov. 4, 1874. Has spoken before 100 organizations since 1898 upon the subject of household economics. Official del. Paris Expn., 1900. Mem. exec. bd. of N.Y. State Federation, 1899-1901; mem. Nat. Household Econ. Assn.; school commr. of Syracuse. *Author:* The Little Epicure, 1895; The Hostess of Today, 1899; The New Hostess of Today, 1913; One Hundred Salads, 1914; One Hundred Cold Desserts, 1914; One Hundred Luncheon Dishes, 1915; One Hundred Picnic Suggestions, 1915. *Home:* 628 James St., Syracuse, N.Y.

LARNED, (William) Trowbridge, writer, editor; died Feb. 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LARNER, John Bell, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 3, 1858; *s.* Noble Danforth and Ann Margaret (Keller) L.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) Univ., 1879, LL.D., 1904; *m.* Anna E. Parker, of Washington, Apr. 8, 1891; children—Ruth (Mrs. A. Chambers Oliphant), Margaret (wife of A. S. Wotherspoon, officer U.S.N.), Isabella W. (wife of Charles A. Stott), Anna Southard, Lucy P. Admitted to bar of D.C., 1879, and since in practice at Washington; v.p. and gen. counsel, 1889-1917, pres. since 1917, Washington Loan & Trust Co.; pres. and counsel Home Plate Glass Ins. Co.; dir., counsel, v.p. since 1929, Nat. Union Ins. Co. Gen. counsel Young Men's Christian Assn.; gen. counsel to 1916, v.p. Board of Trade; chmn. trustees George Washington U.; trustee Princeton Theol. Sem., Washington Pub. Library, Washington Humane Soc., New York Av. Presbyn. Ch. (pres. bd.), Presbyn. Home for the Aged (treas.; pres. 1928), Columbia Hist. Soc. (v.p.), John Dickson Home for Aged Men (v.p.), Washington Home for Foundlings (pres.), Garfield Memorial Hosp. (dir.); mem. Bd. of Edn., Washington, 1912-19. Mem. Inaugural Com. since 1901; trustee Community Chest, D.C. Pres. Washington Bankers' Assn., 1921-22; v.p. Equitable Coöp. Building Assn. of D.C.; treas. Travelers Aid Soc., S.A.R. of D.C., Nat. Fruit and

Flower Guild. Mem. Acacia, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, University, Lawyers', Cosmos, Nat. Press, Bond. Translator: Life of Napoleon (by Alexandre Dumas), 1894. Editor Records of Columbia Hist. Soc. since 1905. *Home:* 1709 19th St.: (summer) Annsfield, Mifflintown, Pa. *Office:* Washington Loan & Trust Co., Washington, D.C.

LA ROCHELLE, Philippe de, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LaROQUE, George Paul, surgeon; *b.* Lenoir Co., N.C., June 16, 1876; *s.* Walter Dunn and Annie (Parrott) LaR.; student U. of N.C., 1893-95; M.D., U. of Pa., 1902; *m.* Eva Page Murdoch, of Richmond, Va., Apr. 19, 1916. Resident and chief resident physician, University Hosp., Phila., Pa., 1902-04, asst. surgeon, 1904-05; practiced at Richmond since 1905; asso. prof. surgery, Med. Coll. of Va., 1910-27, prof. clin. surgery and head of dept. of surgery since 1928; chief surgeon Memorial, St. Philip and Dooley hosps., 1928. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Southern Surg. Assn.; mem. A.M.A., Va. State Med. Soc., Sigma Xi, Omega Upsilon Phi. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Country Club of Virginia. *Home:* 835 W. Grace St., Richmond, Va. *Office:* Memorial Hosp., Richmond, Va.

LARRABEE, Lawrence Lyle, lawyer; *b.* Port Allegany, Pa., Nov. 13, 1883; *s.* Cyrenus Austin and Lugena Eliza (Selden) L.; grad. The Peddie Sch., Hightstown, N.J., 1904; Ph.B., Brown U., 1909; LL.B., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Teneriffe Elizabeth Temple, of Upland, Calif., Sept. 18, 1915; 1 son, Lawrence Temple. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1912, and began as asst. counsel The Solvay Process Co., Syracuse; in gen. practice at Los Angeles, Calif., since 1915; prof. law, U. of Southern Calif., 1918-25; v.p. and counsel C. K. Miles & Co., underwriters; dir. and counsel Calif. Lettuce Growers, Puritan Ice Co., Atascadero Produce Corpn., Puritan Poultry Corpn., Osborne Process, Inc., DuBose & French, Inc., Pacific Capital, Inc., C. H. Wolfelt and Co.; gen. counsel Southern Calif. Radio Trades Assn., Annual Nat. Radio Expn. First sergt. cav., Mass. N.G., 1909-12; mem. legal advisory bd., Los Angeles County, 1917-18; mem. bd. govs. Los Angeles County Civic Federation. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Calif. State Bar Assn., Los Angeles County Bar Assn. (trustee), Am. Judicature Soc., Calif. State Com. of Nat. Economic League, Interfraternity Alumni Assn. of Southern Calif. (ex-pres.), Justinian Club, Skull and Scales, Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Phi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Chaparral (Los Angeles); Brown University Alumni (sec.), Delta Upsilon Alumni (ex-pres.), Peddie Alumni (pres.), Harvard (of Southern Calif.); Beach (Santa Monica). *Home:* 3637 Lowry Rd. *Office:* 458 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

LARRAZOLO, Octaviano Ambrosio, governor; Dec. 7, 1859-Apr. 7, 1930. See Vol. 15(1928-29).

LARRIMER, Walter Harrison, entomologist; *b.* nr. Bloomingburg, O., Feb. 23, 1889; *s.* Henry Thomas and Rachel Ann (Roebuck) L.; grad. high sch., Bloomingburg, 1907; B.S. in Forestry, Ohio State U., 1913, Ph.D., 1925; M.S. in Biology, Purdue, 1921; *m.* Cheslye Long, of De Soto, Mo., Nov. 18, 1918; children—Cheslye Ann, Walter Harrison, Mary Elizabeth. Entomologist with U.S. Bureau Entomology, 1913—; research on insect pests of cereal and forage crops; now in charge Div. of Cereal and Forage Insect Investigations. Served in U.S.A., 1918-19; capt. F.A. (Res.) since 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Economic Entomologists, Entomol. Soc. America, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Kiwanis. Has made spl. researches on Hessian fly. *Home:* Chevy Chase, D.C.

LARRIMORE, Francine (Mrs. Con Conrad), actress; *b.* Verdun, France; *d.* J. Louis and Sarah P. (Adler) La Remée; ed. Normal Sch., N.Y. City; *m.* Con Conrad, 1922 (divorced 1924). Has played leading parts in "Overnight," "The Master Mind," "Fair and Warmer," "Here Comes the Bride," "Parlor, Bedroom and Bath," "Sometime," "Scandal," "Nice People," "Nobody's Business," "Parasites," "Chicago," "Let Us Be Gay," etc. *Home:* 912 5th Av. *Address:* care Sam H. Harris, 220 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

LARSELL, Olof, anatomist; *b.* Rättvik, Sweden, Mar. 13, 1886; *s.* John and Anna (Anderson) L.; came with parents to U.S., 1891; B.S., McMinnville (now Linfield) Coll., Ore., 1910; M.A., Northwestern U., 1914, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Leo Dorcas Fleming, of The Dalles, Ore., June 22, 1911; children—John Fleming, Franklin Sherman, William Robert. Instr. in biology, Linfield Coll., 1910-15; instr. in zoölogy, Northwestern U., 1915-18; asst. prof. anatomy, U. of Wis., 1918-20; asso. prof. zoölogy, Northwestern U., 1920-21; prof. anatomy, U. of Ore. Med. Sch., since 1921; visiting prof. anatomy, Northwestern University Medical School, 1927. Guest of Wistar Institute, 1929. Trustee Linfield Coll. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, History of Science Soc., Western Soc. Naturalists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Pi. Awarded Casselberry prize, Am. Laryngol. Assn., 1928. Baptist. *Club:* University. Contbr. research articles and biog. sketches to scientific and med. jours., also spl. monographs. *Home:* 1511 Dosch Rd., Portland, Ore.

LARSEN, Alfred (Ferdinand Olaf), violinist, director; *b.* Nödebo, Denmark, Dec. 12, 1877; *s.* Lars Peter and Ane Margrethe (Christensen) L.; studied violin and other subjects in Copenhagen, also with the famous Danish violinist and composer, Fini Henriques; *m.* Caroline Dorthea Jensen, of Copenhagen, Sept. 24, 1899; stepchildren—Rudolf Ole, Agnes Margrethe. Began as soloist and teacher, Montreal, Can., 1899; conductor Montreal Amateur Symphony Orchestra, seasons 1902-03; in charge violin dept., Westmount Sch. of Music, 1904; located in Burlington, Vt., 1908, and became citizen of U.S.; founder Larsen Violin Sch.; founder, 1909, Burlington Symphony Orchestra; also Larsen String Quartette and Beethoven Piano Trio; teacher of violin and sight singing, Summer Sch., U. of Vt., 1909-10, and dir. music dept., 1910-13; prof. violin, cello and kindred subjects, Middlebury Coll., 1920—; lecturer on music. Mason (32°). *Home:* 87 Hungerford St., Burlington, Vt.

LARSEN, Christian, educator; *b.* Odense, Denmark, Aug. 4, 1872; *s.* Hans and Marie (Frydendahl) L.; B.S., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1902, M.S., 1904; post-grad. course for expt. sta. workers, Cornell U., 1908; *m.* Elsie M. Finch, of Aurelia, Ia., Aug. 4, 1903; children—Thorvald H., Harald C., Alice M., Lillian D. Came to U.S., 1892, naturalized citizen, 1897. Successively instr., asst. and asso. prof., dairy dept., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1902-06; prof. dairy husbandry, Utah Agrl. Coll., Logan, Utah, 1906-07; prof. dairy husbandry and dir. extension, S.D. State Coll. Agr., 1907-20; dir. dairy marketing dept., Ill. Agrl. Assn., Chicago, 1920-23; dean of agr., S.D. State Coll. Agr., since 1923. Chmn. State Produce Commn. and U.S. Food Administration, S.D., 1917-18; capt. O.R.C., U.S.A. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Dairy Sci. Assn., Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Nat. Assn. of Marketing Officials, Northwest Dairy Officials Assn. (pres.), S.D. Grange (treas.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., S.D. Acad. Sci., N.E.A., Nat. Reserve Officers' Assn., S.D. Reserve Officers' Assn. (v.p.), Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Pi Gamma Mu. Pres. Presbyn. Brotherhood. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Commercial (v.p.), Rifle (pres.), Country (pres.). *Author:* Principles and Practices of Buttermaking, 1905; Dairy Technology, 1914; Exercises in Farm Dairying, 1918; Farm Dairying, 1919. Contbr. research bulls. *Home:* Brookings, S.D.

LARSEN, Esper Signius, Jr., geologist; *b.* Astoria, Ore., Mar. 14, 1879; *s.* Esper Signius and Louisa (Rosink) L.; grad. high sch., Portland, Ore., 1897; B.S., U. of Calif., 1906, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Eva Audrey Smith, of Bakersfield, Calif., Nov. 21, 1910; children—Clark Smith, Esper Signius III. Asst. petrographer Geophysical Lab., 1907-09, asst. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1909-14, geologist since 1914, in charge sect. of petrology, 1918-23; acting prof. geology, U. of Calif., 1915-16; prof. petrography, Harvard, since 1923. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Mineralogical Soc. America, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Assn. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* The Microscopic Determination of the Nonopaque Minerals, 1921; (with S. F. Emmons) Geology and Ore Deposits of the Creede District, Colorado, 1923. Contbr. to Am. Mineralogist, Am. Jour. Science, Econ. Geology, etc. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

LARSEN, William Washington, congressman; *b.* Hagan, Evans Co., Ga., Aug. 12, 1871; *s.* Peter and Anna Margrada (Petersen) L.; South Ga. Mil. Coll., Thomasville, 1892-93; U. of Ga., 1893-95; *m.* Dovie Estell Strange, of Swainsboro, Ga., Dec. 18, 1898. Began practice in Swainsboro, Ga., 1897; now mem. firm Larsen & Crockett, Dublin, Ga. Solicitor, City Court of Swainsboro, 5 yrs.; sec. exec. dept. State of Ga., 2 yrs.; apptd. judge Superior Court, Dublin Circuit, Ga., 1914; mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 12th Ga. Dist. Democrat. Missionary Baptist. Mil. training 3 yrs., while in coll.; served as 2d lt. Swainsboro Guards. Trustee State Normal Sch. Bd. State of Ga., also U. of Ga. Mem. Ga. Bar Assn., Commercial Law League of America. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* Dublin, Ga.

LARSON, Carl W., dairy technologist; *b.* St. Ansgar, Ia., May 29, 1881; *s.* Henry and Minnie (Hansen) L.; B.S. in Agr., Ia. State Coll., 1906; M.S., Pa. State Coll., 1911; Ph.D., Columbia U., 1916; *m.* Nellie C. Wallace, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 7, 1911; 1 dau., Eileen. Studied creamery and cheese factory methods in Minn. and Wis., 1906-07; instr. dairy husbandry, 1907-11, asst. prof., 1911-13, prof. in charge dairy husbandry dept., Pa. State Coll., 1913-15; asst. prof. agr. and agrl. economics, Columbia, 1916-17; was with Dairy Div. Bur. Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., as dairy expert, asst. chief of Dairy Div., chief of Dairy Div., later chief of the new Bureau of Dairy Industry. Sent by Red Cross to France, 1918, to develop and improve milk supplies for the hosps. U.S. del. to Internat. Dairy Federation, Stockholm, 1911. Mem. Am. Dairy Science Assn., Washington Acad. Sciences, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Psi, Gamma Sigma Delta. Republican. Lutheran. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Principles and Methods of Milk Cost Accounting, 1916; Dairy Cattle Feeding and Management (part author), 1916. Elected chief exec. of Nat. Dairy Council, 1927. *Home:* Alexander Hamilton Apt., White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LARSON, Christian Daa, author; *b.* Winnebago Co., Ia., Feb. 1, 1874; ed. Ia. State Coll. *Author:* The Great Within, 1907; The Hidden Secret, 1907; Mastery of Fate, 1907; Mastery of Self, 1907; Poise and Power, 1907; How to Stay Young, 1908; On the Heights, 1908; How Great Men Succeed, 1909; The Ideal Made Real, 1909; The Pathway of Roses, 1910; Perfect Health, 1910; Your Forces and How to Use Them, 1910; Thinking for Results, 1911; Business Psychology, 1912; How to Stay Well, 1912; Just Be Glad, 1912; Mind Cure, 1912; Scientific Training of Children, 1912; How the Mind Works, 1912; What Is Truth? 1912; Brains and How to Get Them, 1913; The Good Side of Christian Science, 1916; In the Light of the Spirit, 1916; My Ideal of Marriage, 1916; Nothing Succeeds Like Success, 1916; Steps in Human Progress, 1916; What Right Thinking Will Do, 1916; Healing Yourself, 1918; Business Inspirations, 1919; Concentration, 1920; Practical Self-Help, 1922; The New Science of Work, 1924; Constructive Child Training, 1929. *Home:* Los Angeles, Calif.

LARSON, Laurence Marcellus, prof. history; *b.* nr. Bergen, Norway, Sept. 23, 1868; *s.* Christian and Ellen Mathilde (Madsen) L.; brought to U.S., 1870; A.B., Drake U., 1894, LL.D., 1925; A.M., U. of Wis., 1900, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Lillian May Dodson, of Des Moines, Ia., Dec. 25, 1895. Prin. Scandinavia (Wis.) Acad., 1894-99; teacher of history, W. Div. High Sch., Milwaukee, 1902-05, E. Div. High Sch., 1905-07; teacher and prof. of history, U. of Ill., since 1907. Trustee Ill. State Hist. Library since 1923. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Norwegian-Am. Hist. Assn., Soc. for Advancement of Scandinavian Study; fellow American Geographical Society, Royal Historical Society. Congregationalist. *Club:* University (Urbana and Champaign). *Author:* The King's Household in England before Norman Conquest, 1904; Financial and Administrative History of Milwaukee, 1908; A Syllabus of European History, 1909; Canute the Great, 1912; Short History of England, 1915; A History of England, 1923; also articles in Hoops' Reallexikon, 1913-14. Translator: The King's Mirror, 1917. Contbr. to hist. and philol. jours. *Home:* 708 Michigan Av. *Office:* 315 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Ill.

LARSON, Oscar John, ex-congressman; *b.* Uleaborg, Finland, May 20, 1871; *s.* Lars and Anna (Kemppainen) L.; brought to U.S., 1876; B.S., Northern Ind. Normal Sch. (now Valparaiso U.), 1891; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Emma Dorothy Roberts, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 25, 1901. Be-

gan practice at Calumet, Minn., 1894; moved to Duluth, 1907; v.p. Colorado-Superior Mining Co. Pres. atty. Houghton Co., Mich., 1898-1904; mem. 67th Congress (1921-23); 8th Minn. Dist. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Am. and Minn. bar assns., Alpha Tau Omega. Decorated by Republic of Finland Knight of 1st rank of Order of White Rose. Mason, Elk, Knight of Kaleva. *Home:* 1517 E. Superior St. *Office:* Lonsdale Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

LA RUE, Daniel Wolford, prof. psychology; *b.* Newton Twp., Lackawanna Co., Pa., Oct. 9, 1878; *s.* Daniel Wolford and Abigail Ann (Warren) L.; grad. State Normal Sch., East Stroudsburg, Pa., 1898 (valedictorian); A.B., Dickinson Coll., 1904 (valedictorian), A.M., 1905; A.M., Harvard, 1907, Ph.D., 1911; studied Columbia, 1908, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1913; *m.* Mabel Scudder Guinnip, of Honesdale, Wayne Co., Pa., Dec. 24, 1907; 1 son, Daniel Wolford. Teacher and prin. elementary sch., Chinchilla, Pa., 1898-1900; same, Grammar Sch., Boonton, N.J., 1900-01; supervising prin. schs., Milford, Del., 1904-06; supt. schs., Augusta, Me., 1907-10; prof. psychology and edn., head of dept., State Teachers Coll., East Stroudsburg, 1911—; lecturer Harvard Grad. Sch. of Edn.; mem. edul. survey, Honesdale, Pa., 1921. Served as capt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., Jan.-Dec. 1918; chief psychol. examiner, Camp Meade, Md. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Eugenics Soc., Inc., Pa. State Edul. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene; research worker, A.A.A.S., on value of a phonetic alphabet, 1919. Unitarian. *Author:* Outline of a Study of the Self (with Dr. Robert M. Yerkes), 1914; Making the Most of the Children, 1916; The Science and the Art of Teaching, 1917; Psychology for Teachers, 1920; The Child's Mind and the Common Branches, 1924; Mental Hygiene, 1927. *Home:* East Stroudsburg, Pa.

La RUE, George R(oger), zoölogy; *b.* Paullina, Ia., Jan. 1, 1882; *s.* Louis Napoleon Bonaparte and Julia Olive (Dean) La R.; B.S., Doane Coll., Crete, Neb., 1907; M.A., U. of Neb., 1909; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1911; *m.* Clara C. Marshall, of Panama, Neb., Dec. 22, 1911; children—Helen Margaret, John Marshall, Julia Ann, Charlotte Elizabeth. Asst. biologist, Doane Coll., 1904-07; technician, Med. Coll., U. of Neb., 1907-09; research asst. in zoölogy, U. of Ill., 1909-11; science asst. U.S. Bur. Fisheries, Alaska, summer 1909, Douglas Lake, Mich., 1912; asst. zoölogist, U. of Ill., summers, 1910, 11; instr. in zoölogy, U. of Mich., 1911-13, asst. prof., 1913-21, asso. prof. 1921-27, prof. since 1927; dir. biol. sta., U. of Mich., since 1917. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Micros. Soc. (pres. 1926), Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Mich. Acad. Science, Helminthol. Soc., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Conglist. *Author:* (with A. F. Shull and A. G. Ruthven) Principles of Animal Biology, 1920. *Home:* 2019 Day St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

LA RUE, William Earl, clergyman; *b.* Buffalo Prairie, Ill., May 5, 1876; *s.* Isaac B. and Melissa (Adams) L.; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1917; M.A., Am. Univ., 1925; *m.* Cordie C. Short, of Independence, Mo., Mar. 27, 1907; children—Lorraine Short, Irma Jean. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1913; pastor 1st Ch., Weedsport, N.Y., 1914-17, Lyell Av. Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1917-21, Takoma Park Ch., Washington, since 1921. Clk. and treas. Monroe Bapt. Assn. (38 chs.). *Author:* The Foundations of Mormonism, 1919. *Address:* Takoma Park Bapt. Church, Washington, D.C.

LASATER, Ed(ward) Cunningham, farmer, cattle breeder; *b.* Goliad Co., Tex., Nov. 5, 1860; *s.* Albert H. and Sarah (Cunningham) L.; *m.* Mary Miller, of Galveston, Tex., Oct. 29, 1902. Spent early life in sheep and cow camps in Tex.; now owner of ranch of about 100,000 acres in Duval and Brooks counties, Tex.; also owner of the Falfurrias herd of Hereford and Hereford and Brahma crosses of beef cattle, and the Falfurrias Jerseys for dairy purposes (both herds nationally known). Dir. of live stock and farming, U.S. Food Administration, 1917. Progressive Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Falfurrias, Tex.

LASELLE, Mary Augusta, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LASHANSKA, Hulda (Mrs. Harold A. Rosenbaum), lyric soprano; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 15, 1893; *d.* Henry and Babette (Born) L.; student Normal Coll., New York; scholarship Damrosch Sch. of Inst. Mus. Art, New York; studied voice with Mmes. Frieda Ashforth and Marcella Sembrich; *m.* Harold Arthur Rosenbaum, of New York, Mar. 27, 1913; children—Leonore Babette, Margaret Hulda. Has appeared as recitalist in every large city in the U.S., and also as soloist with all the leading orchestras; lyric soprano. Jewish religion. *Home:* 48 W. 85th St., New York, N.Y.

LASHLEY, Karl Spencer, psychologist; *b.* Davis, W.Va., June 7, 1890; *s.* Charles Gilpen and Blanche Margaret (Spencer) L.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1910; M.S., U. of Pittsburgh, 1911; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1914, Bruce fellow, 1914, Johnston scholar, 1915-16; *m.* Edith Ann Baker, of Williamsport, Pa., 1918. Instr. in psychology, U. of Minn., 1917-18; investigator Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Bd., 1919; asst. prof. psychology, U. of Minn., 1920-21, asso. prof., 1921-24, prof., 1924-26; acting prof., U. of Chicago, summer 1925, Columbia, summer 1926; psychologist Behavior Research Fund of Inst. for Juvenile Research, 1927-29; prof. psychology, U. of Chicago, 1929—. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (pres., 1929), Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Nat. Research Council (div. anthropology and psychology, 1927-30). Asso. editor Psychol. Bulletin, Pedagogical Seminary, Genetic Psychology Monograph, and Quarterly Rev. of Biology. Contbr. articles on neurology, psychology and genetics in biol. jours. *Home:* 6700 Crandon Av. *Office:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

LASKER, Albert Davis, ex-chmn. U.S. Shipping Bd.; *b.* of Am. parents, Freiburg, Germany, May 1, 1880; *s.* Morris and Nettie (Davis) L.; brought to U.S. in infancy; grad. high sch., Galveston, Tex., 1896; *m.* Flora Warner, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 9, 1902; children—Mary (Mrs. Gerhard Foreman), Edward, Frances. Chmn. bd. Lord & Thomas and Logan, advertising agency; apptd. chmn. U.S. Shipping Bd., by President Harding, 1921, resigned June 10, 1923. Mem. Am. Jewish Com. of U.S.; trustee Associated Jewish Charities of Chicago. Republican. *Home:* 15 W. Burton Pl., Chicago; (summer) Mill Road Farm, Everett, Ill. *Office:* 919 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

LASKER, Edward; *b.* Kempen, German Poland, Dec. 3, 1885; *s.* Sigismund and Flora (Bornstein) L.; Diplom-Ingenieur, U. of Berlin and Technische Hochschule Berlin-Charlottenburg, 1911; studied univs. of Paris and London, 1912-14; *m.* Hertha Fuerth, of Vienna, Austria, Aug. 29, 1927. Civilian prisoner of war in London, Eng., Aug.-Oct., 1914; released to go to New York because known as London chess champion; toured U.S., 1914-15, giving lectures and exhbns. on chess; safety engr. with Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago, 1915-19; with Burton, Page Company, 1919-21; invented, 1921, electric breast pump for stimulation of milk secretion, now in use in many hosps. Learned to play chess at 6; won championship of London, 1914, New York, 1915, Chicago, 1916, Western States, 1916, 17, 19, 20, 21, N.Y. Masters' Tournament, 1923; defeated champion of Berlin, 1909, Paris, 1912. Jewish religion. *Author:* Schach Strategie, 1911; Chess Strategy, 1914; Chess and Checkers, The Way to Mastership, 1918. *Home:* 936 Marion Av., Cincinnati, O. *Office:* 300 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

LASKER, Loula Davis, social worker; *b.* Galveston, Tex., Feb. 7, 1888; *d.* Morris and Nettie (Davis) L.; B.A., Vassar, 1909; certificate, New York Sch. of Social Work, 1916. Vol. staff mem. Bur. Philanthropic Research, New York, 1916-17; an organizer of home service sect. N.Y. Co. Chapter Am. Red Cross, and a dist. supervisor, 1917-19; mem. editorial staff Survey Magazine, 1919-20, now associate editor and member council. Appointed October 1921, by U.S. commissioner general of immigration as mem. advisory commn. on welfare conditions of immigrants at ports of entry. Chmn. Com. on Immigrant Aid and Immigrant Edn., N.Y. Sect., Nat. Council Jewish Women, 1921-23; mem. council reps. Asso. Alumnæ Vassar Coll., 1925-27. Jewish religion. *Home:* Hotel Chatham, New York, N.Y.

LASKEY, John Ellsworth, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 27, 1868; *s.* Robert Valentine and Virginia (Hodges) L.; grad. Central High Sch., D.C., 1888; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1892, LL.M., 1893; *m.* Pauline Ludgate, of Washington, Nov. 21, 1906; children—Virginia, John. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1893. Asst. U.S. atty. for D.C., 1895-99; U.S. atty., by appmt. of Woodrow Wilson, 1914-21. Instr. criminal law, negotiable instruments and evidence, Georgetown U. Law Sch., 1910-14; lecturer criminal law, Georgetown U., since 1914, and domestic relations since 1916. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. D.C. Bar Assn. (sec. 1905-07; pres. 1913-14). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Lawyers', Press, Racquet (Washington); Lotos (New York). *Home:* 1657 Park Rd. *Office:* Albee Bldg., Washington, D.C.

LASKY, Jesse L., motion pictures; *b.* San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 13, 1880; *s.* Isaac and Sarah (Platf) L.; grad. high sch., San Francisco; *m.* Bessie Ginzberg, of Boston, Mass., Dec. 1909. Formerly reporter on San Francisco newspaper, gold hunter, Nome, Alaska, leader Royal Hawaiian Band, Honolulu; began theatrical career as mgr. of Hermann, the magician; associated with B. A. Rolfe, as Lasky, Rolfe Co., 1902, in producing vaudeville acts; with Henry B. Harris in building and operating the Follies Bergere, New York, 1911; organizer, 1914, and later pres. Jesse L. Lasky Feature Play Co., with studios at Hollywood, Calif.; v.p. Paramount Famous Lasky Corpn. Elk. *Clubs:* Elks, Friars (New York). *Office:* Paramount Bldg., New York, N.Y.

LASSETTER, William Casper, editor; *b.* Villa Rica, Ga., Aug. 31, 1887; *s.* John George Washington and Mary (Barnett) L.; B.S. in Agr., U. of Wis., 1909; *m.* Irma Lee Hamby, of Prescott, Ark., Dec. 16, 1916; 1 dau., Helen Elizabeth. Asst. in agronomy, Ohio State U., 1909-10; instr. in agronomy, U. of Ark., 1910-12, asst. prof., 1912-14, prof., 1914-15; asst. dir. of extension, same univ., 1915-17, dir., 1917-20; mng. editor The Progressive Farmer since 1920. Mem. Alpha Zeta, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Civitan. *Home:* 1542 Walnut Hill Circle. *Office:* 821 N. Nineteenth St. Birmingham, Ala.

LASSITER, Newton Hance, lawyer; *b.* Lexington, Tenn., Sept. 13, 1862; *s.* Henry and Eliza L.; A.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1881; *m.* Elizabeth Davis, of Ft. Worth, Tex., July 9, 1890. Admitted to bar; resident of Ft. Worth since Mar. 1, 1885; v.p. and gen. atty. C., R.I. & Gulf Ry. Co.; pres. State Reserve Life Ins. Co. *Home:* Ft. Worth, Tex.

LASSITER, Robert, cotton mfr.; *b.* Henderson, N.C., Aug. 2, 1877; *s.* Harrison and Harriet (Thrower) L.; prep. edn., pvt. schs. and Horner Mil. Acad., Oxford, N.C.; student U. of N.C., class of 1898; *m.* Daisy Hanes, of Winston-Salem, N.C., Dec. 14, 1905; children—James Harrison, John Hanes, Robert, Frederic Hanes. Began in wholesale and retail mercantile business, Henderson, 1897; also engaged in cotton business and banking; pres. Henderson Loan & Trust Co., 1903-07; v.p. First Nat. Bank, 1903-07; settled at Charlotte, 1908; pres. Oconee Mills Co., Mooresville Cotton Mills, Victory Mfg. Co.; dir. N.C. R.R. Co.; mem. bd. dirs. Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Va. Mem. N.C. Tax Commn.; formerly mem. N.C. Fisheries Commn.; served as chmn. War Fund A.R.C., Charlotte Dist. and dir. war camp Community Service; now dir. Playground and Recreation Assn. America. Mem. Zeta Psi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Southern Mfrs., Charlotte Country, Commonwealth (Richmond); Manhattan (New York). *Home:* 1600 E. 4th St. *Office:* Commercial Bank Bldg., Charlotte, N.C.

LASSITER, William, army officer; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Sept. 29, 1867; *s.* D. W. and A. H. L.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1889, Arty. Sch., 1894. Commd. add. 2d lt. 4th Arty., June 12, 1889; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1916; brig. gen. N.A. Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen., regular army, July 2, 1920; maj. gen., Dec. 30, 1922. Served with battery at attack and capture of Santiago, Cuba, July 1898; asst. instr. tactics, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1898-1901; comd. 7th Battery, Field Arty., Ft. Riley, Kan., 1901-03; on Bd. Prep. Field Arty. Drill Regulations, 1903-08; duty Office Inspector Gen. U.S.A., 1908-09; duty Gen. Staff, 1911-13; duty as mil. attaché Am. Embassy, London, Eng., Sept. 18, 1916; apptd. comdr. 51st Field Arty. Brigade, Boston, Mass., Sept. 1917; maj. gen., Aug. 8, 1918; chief of arty., 1st Corps, May 1918 (Aisne-Marne offensive), 4th Corps, Aug. 1918 (St. Mihiel offensive), 2d Army, Oct. 1918 (Toul sector); comdg. 32d Div., Nov. 20, 1918-Apr. 19, 1919 (march to Rhine and occupation of Coblentz bridgehead); chief of arty., 3d Army, Apr. 19, 1919; returned to U.S. Aug. 6, 1919, and assigned as col. to Gen. Staff Corps; comdr. Camp Knox, Ky., Sept. 1920-Sept. 1921; asst. chief of staff in charge operations and training, 1921-23; apptd. comdr. Panama Div., 1923; succeeded Gen. Pershing as head of Tacna-Arica Plebiscite Commn., 1926; comdg. 6th Corps Area,

hdqrs. at Chicago, 1927-28; comdg. Philippine Department April-October, 1928; commanding 8th Corps Area, October 1929—. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Knight Commdr. Order St. Michael and St. George (British); Comdr. Légion d'Honneur; Croix de Guerre, 2 palms (French). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington); University (New York). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

LATANE, John Holladay, univ. prof.; *b.* Staunton, Va., Apr. 1, 1869; *s.* Bishop James Allen (R.E. Ch.) and Mary Minor (Holladay) L.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1889; A.B., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1892, Ph.D., 1895; LL.D., University of Alabama, 1913, Washington and Lee U., 1928; *m.* Mrs. Elinor J. J. Cox, of Lexington, Va., Oct. 17, 1905; 1 dau., Elinor. Acting prof. history and economics, Baltimore City Coll., 1895-96; master history and English, mil. acad., San Rafael, Calif., 1896-97; first Albert Shaw lecturer in Am. diplomatic history, Johns Hopkins, 1898; prof. history and economics, Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., 1898-1902; prof. history, Washington and Lee U., 1902-13; prof. Am. history and head of dept. of history, 1913—, dean coll. faculty, 1919-24, Johns Hopkins U. Mem. comm. to draft a new charter for city of Baltimore, 1917. Chmn. Ednl. Com. Md. Council of Defense, 1917-19. Mem. bd. trustees St. John's Coll., Annapolis; pres. bd. trustees Roland Park Country Sch., Baltimore. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Antiq. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Royal Hist. Soc. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Democrat. *Author:* Diplomatic Relations of the United States and Spanish America, 1900; America as a World Power, 1907; History of the United States (for high schs.), 1918; From Isolation to Leadership, 1918; The United States and Latin America, 1920; History of American Foreign Policy, 1927. Contbr. chiefly on internat. law and diplomacy. *Home:* 210 Chancery Rd., Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

LATCHAW, D(avid) Austin, newspaper man; *b.* nr. Franklin, Pa., Jan. 2, 1861; *s.* Jacob and Mary (Stauffer) L.; attended Grove City (Pa.) Coll.; graduate Nat. School of Elocution and Oratory, Phila., 1885; *m.* Mary A. Filler, of Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 17, 1896; stepchildren (adopted)—Francis Warren, Hortense. Teacher pub. schs., Venango Co., Pa., 2 yrs.; sec. publishing house, 1882-86, and mgr. Kansas City br. same, 1886-87; real estate business, Kansas City, 1888-89; reporter, dramatic and music editor Kansas City Times, 1889-95; dramatic and mus. critic, editorial writer, Kansas City Journal, 1895-1902; same with Kansas City Star, 1902-13, now associate editor. *Clubs:* City, Indian Hills. *Home:* 4701 Rockhill Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

LATCHAW, John Roland Harris, college pres. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LATHAM, Carl Ray, lawyer; *b.* Sandwich, Ill., Oct. 10, 1872; *s.* Hubbard and Lucy Ann (Barnes) L.; ed. grammar sch., Wilmette, Ill., and Evanston Twp. High Sch.; Ph.B., Northwestern U., 1894, LL.B., 1895; *m.* Helen Babcock, of Kenilworth, Ill., June 23, 1897; children—Mary (Mrs. Whipple Jacobs), Mildred (Mrs. Charles A. Kerr, Jr.). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1895; mem. firm Alden, Latham & Young, since 1900; dir. Sandwich Mfg. Co., Internat. Tag Co. Mem. Am. and Ill. State bar assns., Chicago Bar Assn. (2d v.p. 1926; 1st v.p., 1927; pres. 1928), Law Club, Legal Club (both of Chicago), Sigma Chi, Art Inst. Chicago. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., Union League, Iroquois, Glenview, Evanston, Evanston Country. *Home:* 1118 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

LATHAM, Charles Louis, consular service. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

LATHAM, Harold Strong, author; *b.* Marlboro, Conn., Feb. 14, 1887; *s.* Charles Arthur and Minnie Alice (Strong) L.; A.B., Columbia, 1909; unmarried. With the Macmillan Co., pubs., since 1909, now dir. and in charge publication dept. Republican, Universalist. *Clubs:* Players, Columbia University, Nat. Arts, Town Hall, Phi Sigma Kappa (New York); Onteora (Catskill Mountains). *Author:* Under Orders—The Story of Tim and the Club, 1918; Marty Lends a Hand, 1919; Jimmy Quigg, Office Boy, 1920; At the Sign of the Feather, 1924, 30; The Perry Boys; The Making of Larry; The Thirteenth Domino. *Home:* 17 Pleasant Pl., Arlington, N.J.

LATHAM, Orval Ray, coll. pres.; *b.* Boone, Ia., Apr. 13, 1890; *s.* David Harrison and Mary Frances (Wane) L.; grad. high sch., Boone, 1907; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1911, A.M., 1919, Ph.D., 1928; *m.* Helen Fern Waldron, of Iowa City, Ia., June 5, 1913; children—Raymond Waldron, Shirley Laurene. Supt. schs., Coggon, Ia., 1911-12, Pomeroy, 1912-17, Ida Grove, 1917-21, Le Mars, 1921-22; asst. supt. schs. and dir. research, Duluth, Minn., 1922-24; prof. edn., Ohio U., 1924-26, dir. teacher training, 1926-27; pres. Ia. State Teachers Coll. since 1928. Mem. Dept. of Superintendence of N.E.A., Am. Ednl. Research Assn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 2500 College St., Cedar Falls, Ia.

LATHAM, Rex Knight, educator; *b.* North Loup, Neb., June 19, 1883; *s.* Norman Wadsworth and Louise Imogene (Knight) L.; grad. high sch., Hanover, Mich., 1900; student Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1908; studied U. of Mich.; *m.* Florence Alberta Jackson, of Alton, Ill., Sept. 4, 1914; children—Rex Knight, Albert Jackson, James Knight. Instr. Sewanee (Tenn.) Mil. Acad., 1909-12, Western Mil. Acad., Alton, Ill., 1913-14; instr., prin. and asst. supt., Wentworth Mil. Acad., Lexington, Mo., 1914-22; pres. Gulf Coast Mil. Acad., Sept. 1, 1923-Sept. 1, 1925; engaged in agrl. development of South Mississippi since 1925. Mem. Sigma Nu, Delta Sigma Rho. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner). Rotarian. *Home:* East Beach, Gulfport, Miss.

LATHAN, Robert, editor; *b.* York, S.C., May 5, 1881; *s.* Rev. Robert and Fanny (Barron) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Bessie Agnes Early, of Darlington, S.C., July 27, 1904. Teacher pub. schs., 1898-99; on editorial staff Columbia (S.C.) State, 1900-03; official court reporter and law student, 1903-06; news editor News and Courier, Charleston, S.C., 1906-07; city editor same, 1908-10, editor and mgr., 1910-22; editor Citizen, Asheville, N.C., since 1927. Awarded Pulitzer prize for best editorial in the U.S., 1924. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Address:* Citizen, Asheville, N.C.

LATHBURY, Clarence, clergyman; *b.* Manchester, N.Y., Jan. 21, 1854; *s.* Rev. John and Betsy Shepherd (Jones) L.; ed. Lodi Acad., Oberlin Coll.; grad. New Ch. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1891; *m.* Lily A. Tibbals, of New York, Dec. 25, 1876; 1 son, Vincent Tibbals. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1887; pastor, Kensington, Conn., 1887-91; entered ministry Church of New Jerusalem, 1891; pastor Fall River, Mass., 1892-95, Elmwood, Mass., 1895-1903; lit. editor Nunc Licet Press, Phila., 1903-05; pastor Elmwood, Mass., 1905-14, Ch. Divine Humanity, Buffalo, N.Y., 1914-17, Ch. of the Holy City, Cleveland, O., 1917—. *Author:* God Winning Us, 1895; A Little Lower than the Angels, 1897; The Code of Joy, 1898; The Being with the Upturned Face, 1904; The Balanced Life, 1905; The Great Morning, 1911. Contbr. to many periodicals. *Home:* 2229 Cummington Rd., Cleveland, O.

LATHE, Herbert William, clergyman; *b.* Worcester, Mass., June 15, 1851; *s.* Martin and Mary (Putnam) L.; A.B., Yale, 1873; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1877; *m.* Harriet Preble Thacher, of W. Newton, Mass., Nov. 14, 1878. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1877; pastor Plymouth Ch., Portland, Me., 1877-81, First Ch., Northampton, Mass., 1882-91, Silverton, Colo., 1892-94, Pasadena, Calif., 1895-1902, Manitou, Colo., 1902-04; without charge at San Diego, Calif., 1904-07; pastor Prescott, Ariz., 1907-14, Newton, Mass., 1914, Lyndeboro, N.H., 1914-20, Cambridge, Mass., 1920—. *Author:* Chosen of God, 1897; also 6 sermons on Spiritual Life in Its Fullness—The Scriptural Doctrine of Sanctification. *Home:* 5 Craigie Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

LATHROP, see also Lothrop.

LATHROP, Alanson P., corpn. official; *b.* Norwich, Conn.; *s.* Jabez S. and Julia (Backus) L.; ed. Norwich Acad.; *m.* Eleanor Farquhar, of Columbus, O., Nov. 18, 1890; children—Grayson Farquhar (dec.), Mrs. Gertrude Starring. Chmn. bd. Am. Light & Traction Co., N.Y. City; dir. Detroit City Gas Co., Grand Rapids Gas Light Co., Madison Gas & Electric Co., Milwaukee Gas Light Co., Nat. Surety Co. *Clubs:* Lotos, Bankers of America (New York); Detroit (Detroit); Century (Muskegon, Mich.); Milwaukee (Milwaukee); Madison (Madison); Sleepy Hollow Country (Scarborough, N.Y.). *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LATHROP, Charles Newton, clergyman; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 16, 1871; *s.* Henry Durant and Sarah (Burrowes) L.; student U. of Calif. 1 yr.; A.B., Harvard, 1896; grad. Western Theol. Sem., 1899; D.D., St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y., 1928; *m.* Helen E. Chappelle, 1918; 1 son, Charles Robert. Ordained deacon, 1900, priest, 1901, P.E. Ch.; curate Ch. of the Advent, San Francisco, 1901-04, rector same, 1904-16; mem. Comm. for Relief in Belgium, in charge of the Province of Liége, 1916-17; dean of All Saints' Cathedral, Milwaukee, Wis., 1917-20; exec. sec. Dept. of Christian Social Service of Nat. Council P.E. Ch., since 1920. Del. to Gen. Conv., P.E. Ch., 4 times, 1910-22; mem. Standing Com. Diocese of Calif., 1911-14. *Home:* 125 E. 24th St. *Office:* 281 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

LATHROP, Dorothy Pulis, illustrator; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Apr. 16, 1891; *d.* Cyrus Clark and I. (Pulis) L.; student Teachers Coll. (Columbia); art edn., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, under Henry McCarter, Art Students' League, New York, under F. Luis Mora. Painter and illustrator for mags. and books. Illustrator: The Three Mulla-Mulgars (by Walter de la Mare), 1919; A Little Boy Lost (by W. H. Hudson), 1920; Down-Adown-Derry (by Walter de la Mare), 1922; Crossings (by same), 1923; The Grateful Elephant (trans. by E. W. Burlingame), 1923; Silverhorn (by Hilda Conkling), 1924; Made-to-Order Stories (by Dorothy Canfield), 1925; The Light Princess (by George MacDonald), 1926; Tales from the Enchanted Isles (by Ethel Gate), 1926; The Princess and the Curdie (by George MacDonald), 1927; Mopsa the Fairy (by Jean Ingelow), 1927; Treasure of Carcassonne (by A. Robida), 1928; The Long Bright Land (by Edith Howes), 1929; Hitty—Her First Hundred Years (by Rachel Field), 1929. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts. *Home:* 151 S. Allen St., Albany, N.Y.

LATHROP, Elise, mus. and dramatic writer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

LATHROP, Gardiner, lawyer; *b.* Waukesha, Wis., Feb. 16, 1850; *s.* John H. and Frances E. L.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1867, A.M., 1870; A.B., Yale, 1869, A.M., 1872; LL.B., Harvard, 1873; LL.D., U. of Mo., and Washington U., 1907; *m.* Eva Grant, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 16, 1879. Admitted to bar, 1873, and since in practice at Kansas City; sr. mem. firm Lathrop, Crane, Reynolds, Sawyer & Mersereau, formerly Lathrop, Morrow, Fox & Moore; gen. solicitor, 1905-26, spl. counsel since 1926, A., T. & S.F. Ry. System. Ex-pres. Bd. Curators, U. of Mo. Mem. Sons of Revolution. *Clubs:* Kansas City, University (Kansas City); Chicago, University (Chicago). *Office:* Ry. Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

LATHROP, Henry Burrowes, coll. prof.; *b.* Gold Hill, Nev., Mar. 22, 1867; *s.* Henry Durant and Sarah Burrows (McElroy) L.; Cornell University, 1884-86; A.B., Harvard University, 1889; *m.* Mary Agnes Stinson, of Oakland, Calif., June 27, 1890 (she died June 27, 1926); children—Francis C., Margaret. Asst. prof. English, Hobart Coll., 1889-90; instr. English, Harvard, 1890-92; asst., later asso. prof. English, 1892-96, prof. rhetoric, 1896-1901, Leland Stanford Jr. U.; asso. prof., English, 1901-21, prof. since 1921, U. of Wis. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. *Author:* William Lloyd Garrison (with Lindsay Swift), 1911; The Art of the Novelist, 1919; Freshman Composition, 1920; articles in critical jours. Editor: Malory's King Arthur and His Knights, 1910. *Home:* 124 W. Wilson St., Madison, Wis.

LATHROP, John Carroll; *b.* South Haven, Mich., Apr. 8, 1871; *s.* Orvis Christy and Laura Virginia (Best) L.; ed. pub. schs., Freeport, Ill.; *m.* Della S. Benjamin, Oct. 21, 1924. In business in N.Y. City, 1886-96; studied Christian Science with Mary Baker Eddy, at Concord, N.H., 1898, and mem. of her household 18 mos.; practitioner since 1896; 2d reader to 2d Ch. of Christ, Scientist, New York, 1897-1902, 1st reader, 1906-07; 1st reader The Mother Ch., Boston, 1911-14; pres. same, 1914-15; Christian Science lecturer, 1918-24, 1929—. Republican. *Home:* 87 Colchester St., Brookline, Mass.

LATHROP, John Howland, clergyman; *b.* Jackson, Mich., June 6, 1880; *s.* Arthur Douglas and Alice Madora (Osborne) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1905; B.D., Meadville Theol. Sch., 1903, D.D., 1923; studied U. of Jena, U. of Chicago, New York U., New Sch. for Social Research, New York; *m.* Lita Schlesinger, of Oakland, Calif., Oct. 15, 1907; children—Jane, John Howland (dec.), Lincoln. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1905; minister First Unitarian Ch.,

Berkeley, Calif., 1905-11, First Unitarian Congl. Ch. (Ch. of the Saviour), Brooklyn, since 1911. Dir. Am. Red Cross for 3d Naval Dist., later dir. Bur. of Naval Affairs for Atlantic Division, World War. Mem. Am. Com. on Rights of Religious Minorities, Rumania, 1927. Trustee Meadville Theol. Sch., Chicago. Officer Am. Unitarian Assn., Nat. Consumers League, Am. Red Cross (Brooklyn), Am. Com. on Religious Rights and Minorities, Fed. Council Chs., The Chs. and World Peace (chmn. exec. com.), League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn. (exec. com.), Nat. Federation Religious Liberals, Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce, L.I. Hist. Soc.; del. of Am. Unitarian Assn. to Brahmo-Samaj Centenary, India, 1928-29. *Clubs:* Harvard, Rembrandt (pres.). Author various published sermons, also articles in Christian Register, Syrian World, etc.; editor and part author of Rumania Ten Years After, 1928. *Home:* 98 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

LATHROP, Julia Clifford; *b.* Rockford, Ill., 1858; *d.* William and Sarah Adeline (Potter) L.; Rockford Coll., 2 yrs.; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1880; unmarried. Has spent much time as vol. resident of Hull House, Chicago, since 1899; active worker in various reform movements; has made a spl. study of care of insane, better edn. of children, juvenile ct. laws, etc.; several times visited foreign countries for observation and study of methods. Mem. Ill. State Bd. of Charities, 1893-1909 (intermission by resignation, 4 yrs.); ex-chief Children's Bur., Dept. of Labor, Washington, D.C. Mem. Nat. League of Women Voters; apptd. assessor on Child Welfare Com. of League of Nations, 1925. *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's, Chicago Woman's City, Chicago College Club; Cosmopolitan (New York). Author of reports and articles on care of the insane, civil service, child welfare, etc. *Address:* 1204 National Av., Rockford, Ill.

LATHROP, William Langson, artist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

LATIMER, Julian Lane, naval officer; *b.* Shepherdstown, W.Va., Oct. 10, 1868; *s.* Thomas Wilmer and Mary Josephine (Quigley) L.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1890; *m.* Laura Singer Richardson, of N.Y. City, Dec. 9, 1898; children—Mary Richardson (Mrs. Rupert R. Deese), Laura Towne, Elizabeth Josephine (Mrs. Robert C. Thaxton), Julian Lane. Ensign, July 1, 1892; promoted through grades to rear adm., Nov. 13, 1923. Served on Winslow, Spanish-Am. War., 1898; with Bur. of Ordnance, Navy Dept., 1903-06; on Virginia, 1906-07; comd. Vesuvius, 1907; exec. officer and navigator Montgomery, 1907-09; insp. ordnance and in charge Naval Magazine, Hingham, Mass., 1909-11; comd. Culgoa, 1911-12; exec. officer Vermont, 1912-13; comd. Alabama, 1913-14; insp. engring. material, Mass. Dist., 1914-16; comd. Rhode Island, 1916-19; at War Coll., 1919-20; comdt. 7th Naval Dist. and Naval Sta., Key West, 1920-21; judge advocate gen. of Navy, 1921-25; comdr. Spl. Service Squadron, 1925-27; comdt. 4th Naval Dist. and Navy Yard, Phila., 1927-29. Mem. Mil. Order of the Dragon, Mil. Order Foreign Wars. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Philadelphia Club, Union League (Phila.); New York Yacht. *Home:* Charlestown, W.Va. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

LATIMER, Margery Bodine, writer; *b.* Portage, Wis., Feb. 6, 1899; *s.* Clark Watt and Laura Augusta (Bodine) L.; student Wooster (O.) Coll., U. of Wis. and Columbia. *Author:* We Are Incredible, 1928; Nellie Bloom and Other Stories, 1929; This Is My Body, 1930. Contbr. book reviews and articles to Century, Bookman, New Masses, New York World, New York Herald-Tribune, etc. *Home:* Portage, Wis.

LATOURETTE, Kenneth Scott, prof. missions; *b.* Oregon City, Aug. 9, 1884; *s.* De Witt Clinton and Rhoda Ellen (Scott) L.; B.S., Linfield Coll., 1904, D.D., 1922; B.A., Yale, 1906, M.A., 1907, Ph.D., 1909; unmarried. Foote fellow in history, Yale, 1906-09; traveling sec. Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, 1909-10; mem. faculty Coll. of Yale in China, 1910-17 (on health leave in U.S. after 1912); lecturer in history, 1914-15, asst. prof., 1915-16, Reed Coll., Portland, Ore.; asso. prof. history, 1916-17, prof. 1917-21, Denison U., Granville, O.; prof. of missions, Yale, 1921-27, prof. of missions and Oriental history since June 1927. Ordained Bapt. ministry, Aug. 1918. Mem. N. China br. Royal Asiatic Soc., Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Conn. Acad., China Soc., Japan Soc., Am. Asiatic Assn., Council on Foreign Relations, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Rho. Mem. bd. mgrs. Bapt. Bd. of Education; mem. administrative com. Student Vol. Movement; mem. com. of reference and counsel Foreign Missions Conf. of North America; mem. com. of Internat. Missionary Council. Trustee of Yale in China. Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* Development of China, 1917, 4th edit., 1929; Early Relations Between the United States and China (1787-1844), 1917; Development of Japan, 1918, 26; The Christian Basis of World Democracy, 1919; A History of Christian Missions in China, 1929. Contbr. to Yale Rev., Am. Hist. Rev., etc., also to 13th and 14th edits. Ency. Britannica. Advisory editor Internat. Review of Missions. *Address:* Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

LATSHAW, David Gardner, clergyman; *b.* Brookville, Pa., December 7, 1869; *s.* David and Matilda E. (Gardner) L.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1895, D.D., 1908; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1899; *m.* Lura Lucretia Marvin, of Alburgh, Vt., Aug. 31, 1898; children—David Marvin, Margaret Elizabeth (Mrs. William L. Hearn). Ordained M.E. ministry, 1899; pastor of Westwood Ch., Cincinnati, 1899-1906, where organized one of the first attempts to meet the problems of the country church in vicinity of the city (widely known as the "Westwood plan"); pastor St. Paul's Ch., Dayton, O., 1906-10; sec. Internat. Com. and Nat. Council, Y.M.C.A., 1910-30; mem. War Work Council, same, World War, in U.S., France, Belgium and Holland; financial sec. Alcohol Information Com., New York, 1930—. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason (32°). *Club:* Clergy. *Home:* Forest Hills Gardens, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 150 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

LATTA, Samuel Whitehill, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LATTA, Thomas Albert, newspaper editor; *b.* Park Hill Mission, Indian Ty., Sept. 7, 1872; *s.* James Eudoris and Harriet Ann (Sheldon) L.; ed. mission schs. and pvt. instrs.; *m.* Iva Kirkpatrick, of Claremore, Indian Ty., Sept. 26, 1900; children—Kirk Edward, Iva, Harriet, Albert Lloyd, Thomas J., Chester A., Alma, Mankie, Dwight M. In newspaper business since 1893; founder Bartlesville (Okla.) Enterprise; editor Tulsa Daily World since 1919. Served as pvt. U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Saline Game Preserve. *Author:* Life's Highway, 1928. *Home:* 2836 E. 8th St., Tulsa, Okla.

LATTIMORE, Owen, author; *b.* Washington, D.C., July 29, 1900; *s.* David and Margaret (Barnes) L.; ed. St. Bees Sch., Cumberland, Eng., 1915-19; Grad. Sch., Harvard, 1929; *m.* Eleanor Holgate, of Evanston, Ill., Mar. 4, 1926. Engaged in business, Shanghai, China, 1920; newspaper work, Tientsin, 1921; in business with Arnhold & Co., Ltd., Tientsin and Peking, 1922-26; engaged in travel and writing since 1926; research in Manchuria under Social Science Research Council, 1929-30. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Central Asian Soc. *Author:* The Desert Road to Turkestan, 1929; High Tartary, 1930. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, Nat. Geog. Mag., Asia, North Am. Rev., New York Times, etc. *Address:* care Little, Brown & Co., Boston, Mass.

LATZER, John A., pres. Pet Milk Co.; *b.* Highland, Ill., Nov. 11, 1876; *s.* Louis and Eliza (Luehm) L.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1899, M.S., 1900; *m.* Louise Briggs, of Delta, O., Nov. 21, 1906; children—John B., Thomas F., Margaret L. Began in mfr. of condensed milk, 1900; pres. Pet Milk Co., St. Louis; v.p. Tioga County Savings & Trust Co., Wellsboro, Pa.; dir. Highland State Bank & Trust Co. Mem. Alpha Zeta. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Missouri Athletic Assn., Bellerive Country. *Home:* 28 Brentmoor Pl. *Office:* Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

LAUB, Desmond Kenneth, journalist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Mar. 9, 1887; *s.* Ditley Christian Ernst and Catherine Ann (Gaynor) L.; Georgetown U., 1904-05; *m.* Gertrude Rutgers Osburn, of Grosse Ile, Mich., Sept. 22, 1913; children—Elizabeth Osburn, Anne Gaynor, Desmond Kenneth (dec.), Wallace Osburn. Sec. to Maurice Francis Egan, U.S. minister to Denmark, at Copenhagen, 1909-11; with editorial staff Detroit News since 1913. Comd. 1st lt. inf. 2d O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., Nov. 15, 1917; aide to Brig. Gen. Andrews, Camp Grant, Ill., until July 1918; assigned to 318th Inf., 80th Div., A.E.F.; wounded at Sivry-les-Buzancy, Nov. 3, 1918; hon. discharged, June 5, 1919. *Club:* Grosse Ile Golf and Country. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Grosse Ile, Mich.

LAUBENGAYER, Robert J., newspaper pub.; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 15, 1884; *s.* Jacob and Amelia (Weimer) L.; grad. high sch., Ann Arbor; student U. of Mich., 1906-07; *m.* Jessie Lee Stremning, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 15, 1916; children—Betty Lee, Barbara Amelia. Began as reporter Detroit Tribune and Detroit News, Ann Arbor, 1900; pub. Salina (Kan.) Journal since 1925; chmn. bd. The United Life Ins. Co.; pres. Gen. Newspaper Pub. Co., Gen. Printing Co., Country Club Development Co.; dir. Belleville (Kan.) Telescope, Ellis County News (Hays, Kan.), News-Republic (Goodland, Kan.). Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Salina Country, Michigan Union, Ann Arbor Golf and Outing. *Home:* Country Club Heights. *Address:* Salina Journal, Salina, Kan.

LAUBER, Joseph, artist; *b.* Westphalia, Germany, Aug. 31, 1855; *s.* Conrad and Therese (Wigge) L.; came to U.S. at age of 9; ed. pvt. and pub. schs.; 1st art study Cooper Inst.; studied sculpture with Karl Muller, drawing and painting in Art Students' League, New York, under Shirlaw and Chase; asst. to John La Farge, then traveled abroad for observation and study; *m.* Ida M., *d.* late John T. Crow, editor Baltimore Sun, Apr. 22, 1891; 1 son, Hubert Crow. Began as sculptor about 1878; assisted John La Farge in sculptural decorations of Cornelius Vanderbilt's house, 1882; painted pictures abroad, but became more identified with mural arts, executing a number of etchings, 1887-94. Has executed paintings and windows in pub. bldg. such as Appellate Court, Ch. of the Ascension, New York, and many others; has painted a conception of Christ which has been widely noticed, also a series of apostles, St. Matthew's R. C. Ch., Brooklyn, 1926. Head of dept. of mural decoration and design, Md. Inst. of Art, Baltimore, 1912-16; instr. in arts allied to architecture, Sch. of Architecture Columbia U., since 1917. Author of several treatises on Am. Color Windows. Mem. Nat. Soc. Mural Painters, Architectural League (v.p. 1905-07); del. Fine Arts Federation; pres. Artists' Fellowship, Inc., 1918. *Clubs:* Faculty (Columbia Univ.); Salmagundi. *Home:* 371 W. 120 St., New York, N.Y.

LAUCK, W(illiam) Jett, economist; *b.* Keyser, W.Va., Aug. 2, 1879; *s.* William Blackford and Emma Eltin L.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1903; fellow in dept. of polit. economy, U. of Chicago, 1903-06; *m.* Eleanor Moore Dunlap, of Lexington, Va., Oct. 1, 1908; children—William Jett, Eleanor Moore, Peter Blackford. Asso. prof. economics and polit. science, Washington and Lee U., 1905-08; in charge of industrial investigation of U.S. Immigration Commn., 1907-10; chief examiner, Tariff Bd., Washington, Oct. 1910-11; sec. Southeastern States, Nat. Citizens' League Promotion Sound Banking System, 1911-12; mng. expert and consulting statistician U.S. Commn. on Industrial Relations, 1913-15; expert witness on ry. finance for state commns., Western frt. rate case, 1915. Expert on ry. economics before arbitration bds. for Brotherhoods of Locomotive Firemen and Engrs., 1912-19; economic counsellor Canadian Commn. on Econ. Development, 1916; U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1916; statistician, U.S. Bd. Mediation and Conciliation, 1915-17; statistician, U.S. Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Bd., 1917-18; asst. dir. Industrial Relations Sect., U.S. Signal Corps, 1918; sec. Nat. War Labor Bd., 1918-19; economist United Mine Workers and ry. and other labor orgns. in arbitration proceedings, 1919-23; investigator for U.S. Coal Commn., 1923; economist, Grain Marketing Co., Chicago, Ill., 1924-25. Member of International Races Congress, London, 1911. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma, Theta Nu Epsilon. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase. Presbyn. *Author:* The Causes of the Panic of 1893, 1905 (winner of one-half of Hart Schaffner & Marx econ. prize essay); The Immigration Problem (with Prof. J. W. Jenks), 1911; Reports of U.S. Immig. Commn., Vols., IV-XVIII; Strikes and Lockouts and Railway Labor Arbitration, 1916 (reports for U.S. Bd. Mediation and Conciliation); Reports on Manufacturing and Mining, 1917 (U.S. Senate Documents); Conditions of Labor in American Industries (with Edgar Sydenstricker), 1917; The Industrial Code (with C. S. Watts), 1923. Editor: British War Experience Series; Political and Industrial Democracy (1776-1926), 1926; The New Industrial Revolution and Wages, 1929. *Home:* 2623 Connecticut Av. *Office:* Lenox Bldg., Washington, D.C.

LAUCKS, Irving Fink, chemist; *b.* Akron O., July 3, 1882; *s.* Morris B. and Louisa M. (Fink) L.; B.S., Case Sch. of Applied Science, Cleveland, 1904, M.S., 1909; *m.* Helen Viola Thompson, of Dayton, Wash., June 30, 1909; children—Helen Virginia, John Thompson. Chemist, Schoellkopf, Hartford & Hanna, Buffalo, N.Y., 1904, Grasselli Chem. Co., 1905, Diamond Rubber Co., 1906, Anaconda Mining Co., 1907-08; Falkenburg & Laucks, testing lab., 1908-18; I. F. Laucks, mfg. chemists, 1918—. Mem. American Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Chem. Soc., Kappa Sigma. *Author:* Commercial Oils. Co-inventor Greene-Laucks process for low temperature carbonization of coal; also soya bean glue, "Lauxein." *Home:* 3020 Magnolia Boul. *Office:* 314 Maritime Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

LAUDER, Sir Harry (family name, MacLennan), Scottish singer and comedian; composes own songs; frequently tours U.S. *Home:* Laudervale, Danoon, Scotland.

LAUFER, Berthold, anthropologist, Orientalist; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Oct. 11, 1874; ed. Friedrich Wilhelms Gymnasium, Cologne, 1884-93, U. of Berlin, 1893-95, Sem. for Oriental Languages, Berlin, 1894-95; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1897; came to U.S., 1898. Leader Jesup N. Pacific expdn. to Saghalin Island and the Amur region of Eastern Siberia for exploration of ethnology of native tribes, 1898-99; of Jacob H. Schiff expdn. to China for culture-hist. investigations and ethnol. collections, 1901-04; asst. in ethnology, Am. Mus. Natural History, 1904-06; lecturer anthropology, 1905, anthropology and East Asiatic langs., 1906-07, Columbia; asst. curator East-Asiatic Division, 1908—, associate curator of Asiatic ethnology, 1911—, curator of anthropology, 1915, Field Mus. Natural History. Leader Blackstone expdn. to Tibet and China, 1908-10; Capt. Marshall Field expdn. to China, 1923. Fellow Ethnol. Soc.; mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Anthrop. Assn., German Anthrop. Soc. of Tokyo (life), Royal Asiatic Soc. of Shanghai (life), Royal Asiatic Soc. (London), Société Asiatique (Paris), Hakluyt Soc. (London), American Folklore Soc., Linguistic Society America, History of Science Soc., Illinois Academy, Société de Linguistique (Paris); corr. mem. Indian Research Soc. (Calcutta), Société finno-ougrienne, Helsingfors, Soc. Friends of Asiatic Art (Hague, Holland), Soc. of East-Asiatic Art (Berlin); hon. mem. Archæol. Soc. Finland, The Orientals (Chicago), Barth Society (Vienna); hon. mem. and sec. Am. Friends of China (Chicago). Chmn. Com. for Archæol. Survey of Ill. and of com. on promotion of Chinese studies of Am. Council of Learned Societies. Member National Research Council. Associate editor American Journal Archæology. Author of numerous books and over 200 monographs relating to the ethnology, archæology, art, and philology of Asia, history of cultivated plants and domesticated animals. Collaborator U.S. Dept. of Agr. *Address:* Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill.

LAUFER, Calvin Weiss, clergyman; *b.* Brodheadsville, Monroe Co., Pa., Apr. 6, 1874; *s.* Nathan and Angelina (Weiss) L.; B.A., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1897, M.A., 1900; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1900; D.D., Hastings Coll., 1925; *m.* Ellen Florinda Metzger, of Stroudsburg, Pa., Nov. 28, 1895; 1 son, Edward Basil. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; pastor Steinway Ref. Ch., Long Island City, N.Y., 1900-05, 1st Presbyn. Ch., West Hoboken, N.J., 1905-14; field rep. Presbyn. Bd. Publn. and S.S. Work, 1914-24; field rep. Presbyn. Bd. Christian Edn. since 1924, also asst. editor of musical publications since 1925. Mem. Hymn Soc. of New York. Democrat. *Clubs:* City (Phila.); Clergy (New York). *Author:* Keynotes of Optimism, 1911; The Incomparable Christ, 1914; The Bible—Story and Content, 1924; Junior Church School Hymnal, 1927; Songs for Men, 1928; The Church School Hymnal for Youth, 1928. *Home:* 6329 Burbridge St., Germantown, Phila. *Office:* Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

LAUGHINGHOUSE, Charles O'Hagan, M.D.; *b.* Pitt Co., N.C., Feb. 25, 1871; *s.* Joseph J. and Eliza (O'Hagan) L.; Horner's Mil. Sch., Oxford, N.C.; U. of N.C.; U. of Pa., M.D., 1893; *m.* Carrie Dail, of Snow Hill, N.C., June, 1896; children—Helen, Charles O'Hagan, Haywood Dail. Practiced, Greenville, N.C., 1893—; mem. Bd. Med. Examiners of N.C., 1902-08, inclusive (pres., 1906-08); mem. State Bd. of Health N.C., since 1911; sec. and state health officer of State Bd. of Health, term 1927-33. Member N.C. Sanitary Commn.; coroner and supt. of health for Pitt Co. Commd. maj., Med. O.R.C., May 1917; lt. col., M.C.U.S.A., Aug. 1918; comdg. officer Base Hosp. 85, in France, Sept. 1918-Feb. 1919. Mem. N.C. State Council Defense. Dir. Greenville Banking & Trust Co., Pitt Lumber Co., Home Bldg. & Loan Assn. Mem. Med. Soc. State of N.C. (pres. 1917), Tri-State Med. Soc. (pres. 1923), Seaboard Med. Soc. (ex-pres., ex-sec.), John Ashurst Surg. Soc., A.M.A., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. *Club:* Carolina. *Home:* Raleigh, N.C.

LAUGHLIN, Clara Elizabeth, author; *b.* New York, Aug. 3, 1873; *d.* Samuel Wilson and Elizabeth (Abbott) L.; grad. North Division High Sch., Chicago, 1890; unmarried. *Author:* Stories of Authors' Loves (2 vols.), 1902; The Evolution of a Girl's Ideal, 1902; Miladi, 1903; Divided, 1904; When Joy Begins, 1905; Felicity, 1907; The Lady in Gray, 1908; The Death of Lincoln, 1909; Just Folks, 1910; Everybody's Lonesome, 1910; Children of Tomorrow, 1911; The Gleaners, 1911; The Penny Philanthropist, 1912; The Work-a-Day Girl, 1913; Everybody's Birthright, 1914; When My Ship Comes Home, 1915; Reminiscences of James Whitcomb Riley, 1916; The Heart of Her Highness, 1917; The Keys of Heaven, 1918; Foch, The Man, 1918; The Martyred Towns of France, 1919; Jeanne-Marie's Triumph, 1922; So You're Going to Paris, 1924; So You're Going to Italy, 1925; So You're Going to England, 1926; So You're Going to France, 1927; So You're Going to Rome, 1928; Where It All Comes True in Italy and Switzerland, 1928; Where It All Comes True in Scandinavia, 1929; Where It All Comes True in France, 1929; So You're Going to Germany and Austria, 1930. Founder and director The Clara Laughlin Travel Services; wrote The Clara Laughlin Travel Study Courses. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1923. *Home:* 2338 Lincoln Park W. *Office:* 410 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

LAUGHLIN, Frank C., judge. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

LAUGHLIN, Gail, lawyer; *b.* Robbinston, Me., May 7, 1868; *d.* Robert Clark and Elizabeth Porter (Stuart) L.; B.A., Wellesley, 1894; LL.B., Cornell U., 1898; founder The Agora; winner Cornell U. debate prize and leader Cornell U. collegiate debate team, 1898; unmarried. Editorial writer New York Commercial, 1898-99; practice of law, N.Y. City, 1899-1902; expert agt. U.S. Industrial Commn., 1900-02; lecturer Nat. Woman Suffrage Assn., 1902-06; practiced law, Denver, Colo., 1908-14, San Francisco, Calif., 1914-24, Portland, Me., 1924—. Mem. Colo. State Bd. of Pardons, 1911-14; mem. Mayor's Advisory Council, Denver, 1912; sec. state exec. com. Progressive Party, Colo., 1912-14; state v.-chmn. Progressive Party, Colo., 1913-14; v.-chmn. Nat. Woman's Party; mem. Rep. State Central Com. of Calif., 1920-22; mem. Me. legislature, 1927—. A founder and dir. Calif. br. Nat. League for Woman's Service; vice chmn. San Francisco County Women's Council of Defense; four-minute man, World War. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Women's Lawyers' Assn., English-Speaking Union, Am., Me. and Cumberland Co. bar assns., Woman's Lit. Union of Portland (pres. 1927-29); pres. Nat. Fed. of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, 1919-20; pres. Calif. Civic League, 1918-20; mem. Kappa Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Lincoln, Portland College, Portland Country; Business and Professional Women's, Queen's Bench, Woman's City (San Francisco); Western Maine Wellesley. Unitarian. Writer on tariff and woman suffrage. Author of law making women eligible for jury service in Calif. *Home:* 65 Revere St. *Office:* Press Herald Bldg., Portland, Me.

LAUGHLIN, George (McCully), Jr., steel mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 25, 1873; *s.* George M. and Isabel B. (McKennan) L.; prep. edn., Shadyside Acad., and St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; student freshman yr. Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), class of 1895; *m.* Henrietta Z., *d.* John Z. Speer, of Pittsburgh, Jan. 10, 1895; children—George M., Katharine S. (Mrs. Erl C.B. Gould), Isabel, John S. Connected with Jones & Laughlin Steel Corpn. since 1893, made v.p. and mem. exec. com. since 1923, now chmn. bd.; dir. Peoples-Pittsburgh Trust Co., Pittsburgh Trust Co., Keystone Nat. Bank, Terminal Trust Co., Vesta Coal Co., Blair Limestone Co. Mem. bd. dirs. South Side Hosp. Mem. Delta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Duquesne, Pittsburgh Golf, Allegheny Country, Oakmont Country, Fox Chapel Golf; Yale, St. Anthony, Racquet and Tennis (New York). *Home:* Woodland Rd. *Address:* Jones & Laughlin Steel Corpn., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LAUGHLIN, George Ashton, editor, pub.; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Sept. 28, 1862; *s.* Samuel and Sydney P. (Ott) L.; ed. Linsly Inst., Wheeling; *m.* Anna Boettger Bruning, of N.Y. City, Apr. 5, 1906. Began as sec. Nail City Lantern Co., 1880; pres. Wheeling Intelligencer, 1902-08; editor and pub. Wheeling Evening Telegraph, 1913-25; dir. Wheeling Intelligencer, Wheeling Evening News. Mem. W. Va. Ho. of Delegates, 1900; del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908, and district del. Rep. Nat. Convention, 1928. Republican candidate for Congress, 1912; Progressive candidate for Congress, 1913; mem. W. Va. State Capitol Commn. Pres. Wheeling Bd. of Trade, 2 terms. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Ancient Order United Workmen. *Clubs:* Ft. Henry Country (Wheeling); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Union (Cleveland, O.). *Home:* Woodsdale. *Address:* Wheeling Telegraph, Wheeling, W. Va.

LAUGHLIN, George Mark, osteopathic surgeon; *b.* New London, Mo., Dec. 23, 1872; *s.* George H. and Deborah Jane (Ross) L.; B.S.D., State Teachers' Coll., Kirksville, Mo., 1894; M.S.D., 1898; D.O., Am. Sch. Osteopathy, 1900; *m.* Blanche Still, of Kirksville, Apr. 11, 1900. Teacher osteopathic practice and orthopedic surgery, Am. School of Osteopathy, 1900-18; founder, 1918, and pres. Laughlin Hosp.; founder, 1922, and endowed A.T. Still Coll. of Osteopathy and Surgery, of which is pres. Mem. Am. Osteopathic Assn. Republican. Mem. Christian Ch. Mason, K.P., Elk. Kiwanian. *Home:* Kirksville, Mo.

LAUGHLIN, Harry Hamilton, biologist; *b.* Oskaloosa, Ia., Mar. 11, 1880; *s.* George Hamilton and Deborah Jane (Ross) L.; B.S., North Mo. State Normal Sch., 1900; M.S., Princeton, 1916, Sc.D., 1917; *m.* Pansy Bowen, of Kirksville, Mo., Sept. 13, 1902. Prin. high sch., Kirksville, 1900-02, Centerville, Ia., 1902-05; teacher agr., North Mo. State Normal Sch., 1907-10; supt. Eugenics Record Office (div. of Dept. of Genetics of Carnegie Instn. Washington) from its orgn., Oct. 1, 1910, until Jan. 1, 1921, asst. dir. in charge since 1921; eugenics expert for Com. on Immigration and Naturalization, House of Rep., 1921—; eugenics associate Psychopathic Lab., Municipal Court, Chicago, 1921—; U.S. immigration agt. to Europe, Dept. of Labor, 1923-24; in charge of Walter J. Solomon researches on the genetics of the thoroughbred horse since 1923; mem. Permanent Emigration Com. of Internat. Labor Office of the League of Nations, Geneva, since 1925. Capt. N.Y. Home Defense Res., 1917-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Galton Soc., Eugenics Research Assn. (sec.-treas. since 1917), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Eugenics Soc. (pres., 1927-28), Am. Genetic Assn., Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Nat. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Mem. Internat. Commn. of Eugenics since 1921. Asso. editor Eugenical News since 1916. *Author:* Mitotic Stage Duration (Carnegie Instn.), 1918; State Institutions for the Defective, Dependent and Delinquent Classes (Bur. of Census), 1919; Eugenical Sterilization in the United States (Municipal Court, Chicago), 1922; Analysis of America's Modern Melting Pot (U.S. Govt. publ.), 1923; Europe as the Emigration-Exporting Continent and the United States as the Immigration-Receiving Nation (U.S. Govt. publ.), 1924. *Address:* Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., N.Y.

LAUGHLIN, Irwin (Boyle), diplomat; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., April 26, 1871; *s.* Maj. George McCully and Isabel Bowman (McKennan) L.; B.A., Yale, 1893; *m.* Thérese, *d.* Adrian Iselin, Sept. 18, 1912; children—Gertrude, Alexander. Entered office Jones & Laughlin, Ltd., steel mfrs., Pittsburgh, 1894; treas. Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., 1900-03. Pvt. sec. to Am. minister to Japan, 1903-05; 2d sec. Am. Legation at Tokyo, 1905-06; sec. Legation at Bangkok and consul gen. for Siam, 1906-07; 2d sec. Legation at Peking, Mar.-Sept. 1907; 2d sec. Embassy at St. Petersburg, 1907-08; sec. legation to Greece and Montenegro, 1908-09; 2d sec. Embassy at Paris, Aug.-Dec. 1909; sec. spl. Embassy to Sultan of Turkey, Oct.-Nov. 1910; sec. Embassy at Berlin, Dec. 21, 1909-Sept. 1912 (chargé d'affaires June-Oct. 1911); sec. Embassy at London, 1912-17 (chargé d'affaires, Dec. 15, 1912-May 24, 1913,

July-Oct. 1916, May-July and Oct.-Dec. 1918), and counselor of the Embassy, July 17, 1916-Mar. 1919 when on extended leave of absence; on duty at the Conf. for the Limitation of Armament, as sec. to Henry Cabot Lodge, 1921. Apptd. by President Harding, mem. Bd. of Regents Smithsonian Instn., 1923; mem. Council of Nat. Parks Assn. Apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Greece, by President Coolidge, Mar. 24, 1924; retired from Legation at Athens, June 1926; A. E. and P. to Spain since 1929. Representative for U.S. on Internat. Commn. for the Advancement of Peace between U.S. and Denmark; mem. of Com. on Nat. Defense; vice pres. Archæol. Soc. Washington. Republican. Mem. Hist. Soc. Pa., Psi Upsilon, Scroll and Key (Yale), Mil. Order Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Golf (Pittsburgh); Union University, Knickerbocker (New York); Metropolitan, Racquet (Washington); Touring Club de France; St. James's, Burlington Fine Arts (London). *Home:* Pittsburgh. *Address:* American Embassy, Madrid, Spain.

LAUGHLIN, James Laurence, political economist; *b.* Deerfield, O., Apr. 2, 1850; *s.* Harvey and Mary M. (Mills) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1873, A.M. and Ph.D., 1876; Doctor, *honoris causa,* 300th Jubilee, U. of Giessen, 1906; *m.* Alice McGuffey, of Cincinnati, O., Sept. 1875. Taught in Hopkinson's Classical Sch., Boston, 1873-78; instr. polit. economy, 1878-83, asst. prof., 1883-88, Harvard; pres. Mfrs. Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Phila., 1888-90; prof. polit. economy, Cornell, 1890-92; prof. and head dept. polit. economy, U. of Chicago, 1892-1916, and since emeritus prof. same. Editor Journal of Political Economy since 1892; lecturer in Berlin on invitation of Prussian Cultus Ministerium, 1906. In 1894-95 prepared for govt. of San Domingo a scheme of monetary reform, which was afterwards adopted; mem. Monetary Commn. created by Indianapolis Monetary Conf., 1897; del. Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Santiago, Chile, 1909; chmn. exec. com. Nat. Citizens' League for Promotion of Sound Banking System, 1911-13; mem. European commn. of Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., 1919. Mem. L'Institut International de Statistique, Cobden Club; sec. Political Economy Club. *Author:* Anglo-Saxon Legal Procedure in Anglo-Saxon Laws, 1876; J. S. Mill's Principles of Political Economy (abridged), 1884; Study of Political Economy, 1885; History of Bimetallism in United States, 1886; Elements of Political Economy, 1887; Gold and Prices Since 1873, 1887; Facts About Money, 1895; Report of Monetary Commission, 1898; Principles of Money, 1903; Reciprocity, 1903; Industrial America, 1906; Aus dem Amerikanischen Wirtschaftsleben, 1907; Latter-Day Problems, 1909; Credit of the Nations, 1918; Money and Prices, 1919; Banking Progress, 1920. *Home:* Jaffrey, N.H.

LAUGHLIN, Sceva Bright, univ. prof.; *b.* New Providence, Ia., Oct. 16, 1881; *s.* Preston Smith and Penelope Catherine (Martin) L.; A.B., A.M., Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1905; A.M., Haverford, 1906; studied Harvard, summer 1911, U. of Chicago, 1915; Ph.D., State U. of Ia., 1921; *m.* Lillian Catherine Goodall, of Toronto, Ia., Oct. 31, 1913; children—Elizabeth Jean (dec.), John Seth, William Sceva, Mary Penelope. Prin. Pleasant Plain (Ia.) Acad., 1906-07; teacher pub. schs., 1907-08; prin. high sch., Akron, Ia., 1908-10; supt. schs., Larchwood, Ia., 1910-12; English teacher Friends Boys' Sch., Ram Allah, Palestine, 1912-13; prin. Laurence Friends' Acad., Gate, Okla., 1913-14, Friendswood (Tex.) Acad., 1914-15; prof. and head dept. history and social science, Culver-Stockton Coll., Canton, Mo., 1915-20; prof. and head dept. economics and sociology, Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1921-23, Willamette U., since 1923. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Eugenic Research Assn., Fellowship of Reconciliation, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Kappa Delta, Pi Gamma Mu (a founder and nat. chancellor). Prohibitionist. Quaker. *Author:* Missouri Politics During the Civil War, 1929. *Home:* 1705 Court St., Salem, Ore.

LAURENT, Robert, sculptor; *b.* Concarneau, France, June 29, 1890; *s.* Louis and Yvonne (Fraval) L.; came to America, 1902; student British Acad. Fine Arts, Rome, Italy; pupil of Hamilton Easter Field and Maurice Sterne; *m.* Marie Caraes, of Lannilis, France; children—Jean Louis, Paul Robert. Specializes in sculpture in wood and direct cutting in stone and marble. Instr. sculpture Master Sch. of United Arts; instr. Art Students' League, New York. Represented in Art Inst. Chicago; Corona Mundi Mus., New York; Mus. of Newark, N.J.; Brooklyn (N.Y.) Mus. Awarded Logan medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1924. Served in U.S.N. Aviation Corps, 1917-19. Dir. Brooklyn Soc. of Modern Artists, and Modern Artists of America; v.p. Salons of America; pres. Hamilton Easter Field Art Foundation. *Home:* 106 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.

LAURVIK, J(ohn) Nilsen, dramatist and art critic. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LAUT, Agnes C., author; *b.* Ontario, Can., Feb. 11, 1871; grandfather was prin. Queen's U.; taken to Winnipeg in childhood; left Manitoba U. in junior yr. because of ill health; spent summers in Rockies and Selkirks; unmarried. Became editorial writer Manitoba Free Press, Winnipeg, 1895-97; later corr. Am., Canadian, and English papers, and mags. in New York. *Author:* Lords of the North, 1900; Heralds of Empire, 1902; The Story of the Trapper, 1902; Pathfinders of the West, 1904; Vikings of Pacific; Hudson's Bay Company, 1909; Freebooters of the Wilderness, 1910; New Dawn, 1913; Through Unknown Southwest, 1913; Adventures of England on Hudson Bay, 1914; Canadian Commonwealth, 1915; Pioneers of the Pacific Coast, 1915. Corr. Saturday Evening Post, Financial Post, Review of Reviews, Collier's, etc. *Address:* Wassaic, N.Y.

LAUTERBACH, Jacob Zallel, prof. Talmud; *b.* Monasterzyska, Galicia, Austria, Jan. 6, 1873; *s.* Israel and Taube (Bandler) L.; ed. univs. Berlin and Göttingen, Ph.D., Göttingen, 1902; rabbi from Dr. Hildesheimer's Rabbiner-Seminar, Berlin, 1903; widower. Came to U.S., 1903; naturalized citizen, 1909. Prof. Talmud, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1911—. Office editor Jewish Ency. and contbr. numerous articles on Talmudic and rabbinic subjects; co-editor Hebrew Ency.; contbr. to Year Book of Central Conf. of Am. Rabbis, Am. Jour. Semitic Langs., Hazopeh, Jewish Quar. Rev. Member Am. Oriental Soc.; treas. Am. Acad. for Jewish Research; mem. Com. on Jewish Classics. *Author:* Saadja-Al-fajjumis Arabische Psalmenübersetzung und Commentar, 1903; The Ethics of the Halakah, 1913; The Sadducees and Pharisees, 1913; Midrash and Mishnah, 1916; The Three Books Found in the Temple at Jerusalem, 1918; The Attitude of the Jew toward the non-Jew, 1921; A Significant Controversy Between the Sadducees and Pharisees, 1927. Editor Hebrew Union College Annual. *Address:* Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, O.

LAVAL, John M., bishop (auxiliary); *b.* St. Étienne, Loire, France, Sept. 21, 1854; *s.* François and Catherine (Crozet) L.; studied Mont Brison Little Sem., France; St. Michael Jesuit Coll., St. Étienne; came to U.S., 1872; studied philosophy and theology, New Orleans. Ordained R.C. priest, 1877; asst. pastor, Baton Rouge, La., 1877-84; pastor St. Gabriel's Ch., Iberville, La., 1884-90, St. Francis Ch., Houma, La., 1890-93, St. Joseph's Ch., Baton Rouge, 1893-95, St. John's Ch., New Orleans, 1895-1902, St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans, 1902-11; apptd. auxiliary bishop of New Orleans, Nov. 28, 1911, also vicar-gen., and pastor Ch. of St. Vincent de Paul. *Address:* 3053 Dauphine St., New Orleans.

LA VARRE, William J(ohanne), Jr., author, economist, pub.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Aug. 4, 1898; *s.* William J. and Lelia (Haynes) La V.; spl. student, Harvard; *m.* Alice Lucille Elliott, of Brooklyn, N.Y., July 27, 1927. Leader of several expdns. into S. America on economic research; discovered and promoted development of diamond fields of British Guiana; an authority on economic exploitation. Commenced analysis of N.Y. City as a market for merchandise in 1922; counsel to corpns. in N.Y. City sales control, 1923-27; counsel and consultant to newspapers, 1928; pres. and pub. Columbia (S.C.) Record, Spartanburg (S.C.) Herald, Spartanburg Jour.; chmn. bd. and pub. Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle; organized Piedmont Press Assn., 1929. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Explorers, Harvard (New York). *Author:* Up the Mazaruni for Diamonds, 1918; Selling Advertised Merchandise in the 105 Markets of New York City, 1926; Specifications of the New York City Market, 1927; also articles in mags. on economics. *Home:* Columbia, S.C.

LAVELL, Cecil Fairfield, coll. prof.; *b.* Kingston, Can., Nov. 28, 1872; *s.* Michael (M.D.) and Betsy (Reeve) L.; came to U.S. 1899; prep. edn., Kingston Collegiate Inst., 1886-90; A.M., Queen's U., Can., 1894; Cornell U., 1894-95; Ph.D., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Catherine Lucy Kennedy, of Toronto, Can., July 7, 1900. Staff lecturer, Am. Univ. Extension Soc., Phila., 1899-1905; prof. history, Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1905-06, Trinity Coll., Conn., 1906-07; prof. edn., Queen's Coll., 1907-10; teaching fellow, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1910-11; asst. prof. history of edn., same, 1911-13; prof. history, Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1917-23; prof. history of thought, same, since 1923. *Author:* Italian Cities, 1905; (with Charles E. Payne) Imperial England, 1918; Reconstruction and National Life, 1919; also numerous articles in mags. *Home:* Grinnell, Ia.

LAVELLE, Michael J., priest; *b.* N.Y. City, May 30, 1856; *s.* Patrick and Rose (Fitzsimons) L.; A.B., Manhattan Coll., 1873, A.M., 1875; grad. St. Joseph's Sem., Troy, N.Y., 1874; LL.D., Manhattan, 1897, Notre Dame, 1920, Fordham, 1929. Ordained R.C. priest 1879; asst., St. Patrick's Cathedral, N.Y. City, 1879-86, rector since 1886; now diocesan consultor, Archdiocese of N.Y. Apptd. vicar gen., New York, 1902; domestic prelate to Pope Pius X, 1903; Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XII, 1929. *Address:* 460 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LAVES, Kurt, astronomer; *b.* Lyck, Germany, Aug. 24, 1866; *s.* Hermann Karl and Julie (Krahnefeld) L.; grad. Kgl. Human. Gymnasium, Lyck, 1886; student U. of Koenigsberg, 1886-87, U. of Berlin, 1887-91, A.M., Ph.D., 1891; asst. in Royal Obs. of Berlin, 1892-93; *m.* Luise Moshagen, of Braunschweig, Germany, Aug. 25, 1896. Docent, reader, asst. and asso. in astronomy, 1893-97, instr., 1897-1901, asst. prof., 1901-08, asso. prof., U. of Chicago, 1908—. Mem. Astronomische Gesellschaft (Leipzig), Astron. and Astrophys. Soc. America, Am. Math. Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S. *Home:* 5611 Kenwood Av., Chicago.

LAVINDER, Claude Hervey, M.D.; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., July 24, 1872; *s.* Nathan Hervey and Ella Chambers (Hamner) L.; Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1891, 92; M.D., U. of Va., 1895; *m.* Frances Moore Fair, of New York, 1899. Asst. surgeon, U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1897; passed asst. surgeon, 1902; surgeon, 1912; sr. surgeon, 1925; asst. surgeon gen., 1920-22. Engaged in hospital quarantine, epidemic and spl. work; has devoted much time to investigating pellagra. Lecturer on public health and sanitary science, Post-Grad. Med. Sch., N.Y. City, part of sessions 1914-15, 1915-16; was in charge of Hosp. Div. of P.H.S. and supervising all of P.H.S. work in furnishing medical care and treatments to disabled veterans, World War, 1920-22. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Public Health Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons (pres. 1929), Nat. Assn. Study of Pellagra (pres. 1912), Ga. Med. Soc. (hon.), Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Episcopalian. Mason. Translated and edited (with Dr. J. W. Babcock), Pellagra (by Marie), 1910. *Author:* Epidemiologic Studies of Poliomyelitis in New York City and the Northeastern United States during the year 1916 (with A. W. Freeman and W. H. Frost), 1918. Contbr. numerous articles concerning pellagra and other med. topics. Asso. editor The Modern Hospital (mag.), 1923. *Club:* Army and Navy (New York). *Home:* Tompkinsville, N.Y. *Office:* Ellis Island, N.Y.

LAVIS, Fred, railway exec.; *b.* Torquay, Devon, Eng., Jan. 8, 1871; ed. St. Luke's Sch., Torquay; *m.* Blanche Biddle, of Amesbury, Mass., Dec. 22, 1902; 1 son, Fred. Came to U.S., 1887, naturalized citizen, 1904. Cons. engr., specialist in transportation, also in ry. and highway economics, location and constrn., N.Y. City, since 1903; pres. Internat. Rys. of Central America, hdqrs. N.Y. City; dir. Hibernia Trust Co. of N.Y. City. Trustee Village of Scarsdale, N.Y., 1915-17; supervisor Town of Scarsdale, 1916-17. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs., Pan Am. Soc. New York (council). Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Railroad of New York, New York Railroad, Union League. *Author:* Railroad Location Surveys and Estimates, 1906; Building the Rapid Transit System of New York City, 1915; Instructions to Locating Engineers and Field Parties, 1916; Railroad Estimates, 1917. Contbr. papers on ry. constrn. *Home:* 50 Greenacres Av., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LAW, Arthur Ayer, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LAW, Charles Blakeslee, judge; Feb. 5, 1872-Sept. 15, 1929. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LAW, Frederick Houk, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 7, 1871; *s.* John Masseker and Jane Rachel

(Houk) L.; grad. Oxford (N.Y.) Acad., 1891; A.B., Amherst, 1895; A.M., Columbia, 1896; studied Brown U. and New York U., Ph.D. from latter, 1914; *m.* Mary Kenniston Thorp, of Oxford, N.Y., June 30, 1896 (died 1907); *m.* 2d, Carrie Ramsey Shields, of Washington, N.J., June 29, 1912; children—John, Margaret, Janet, Frederick, Robert. Instr. English and French, Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1897-98; head dept. of English, high sch., Pawtucket, R.I., 1898-1904, Stuyvesant High Sch., N.Y. City, since 1904; lecturer in English lit., New York U., New York Free Pub. Sch. System, etc. Mem. N.Y. City Assn. High Sch. Teachers of English, Sons of Vets., Chi Phi. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Author:* The Heart of Sindhra, 1898; The Life of the World, 1899; Ad Miriam, 1909; Sister Clementia, 1910; Mastery of Speech, 1918; English That Makes Money, 1919; Famous Men of a Famous Class, 1920; English for Immediate Use, 1921; Platform Speaking, 1926; How to Write and How to Deliver an Oration, 1926; Modern Great Americans, 1926; Our Class Visits South America, 1929. Editor: Poe's Tales and Poems, 1914; Shakespeare's Henry V, 1914; Selections from American Poetry, 1915; Modern Short Stories, 1918; Modern Essays and Stories, 1922; Modern Plays—Short and Long, 1924; Modern Life and Thought, 1928; Science in Literature, 1929; An African Savage's Own Story, 1930; etc. *Clubs:* Amherst, Adventurers' (New York). Has traveled extensively, in Arctic regions, Yukon, Labrador, South Sea Islands, South America, Cape to Cairo, Africa, China, Korea, Japan. *Home:* 472 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 345 E. 15th St., New York, N.Y.

LAW, Herbert Edward, financier; *b.* Sheffield, Eng., Dec. 5, 1864; *s.* Crossley and Rebecca (Brown) L.; brought to U.S., 1866; ed. pub. schs. and German Am. Inst., Chicago, Ill. Began as instr. German, Am. Inst., at 18; joined brother in selling subscription books in San Francisco, 1884; entered mfr. proprietary medicines, 1889, later incorporating as The Viavi Co.; sold out, 1914; with others built the Crossley Bldg., Rialto Bldg., Monadnock Bldg., etc., in San Francisco; as pres. of Western Steel Corpn. negotiated, 1910, the largest coal and steel contract the Chinese Govt. had ever made up to that time; operates extensively in raising medicinal plants on large country estate in Calif. Member Citizens' Com. which framed present charter of City and Co. of San Francisco, 1897-98; police commr. City and Co. of San Francisco, 1906; mem. Com. of 50 which had charge of relief measures following earthquake and fire of 1906; an organizer San Francisco Merchants' Assn. (now Chamber of Commerce); a founder San Francisco Symphony Assn. Fellow Chem. Soc. of London. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* The Power of Mental Demand and Other Essays, 1913. Translator: (with Charles Lincoln Rhodes) Napoleon in His Own Words, 1916. *Home:* 1021 California St., San Francisco, and Lauriston, Willow Brook Farm, R.F.D. No. 1, Redwood City, Calif. *Office:* Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

LAW, James D., author. See Vol. IX (1916-1917).

LAW, John Adger, banker, mfr.; *b.* Spartanburg, S.C., Sept. 19, 1869; *s.* of Thomas Hart and Anna Elizabeth (Adger) L.; A.B., Wofford Coll., 1887; *m.* Pearl Sibley, of Augusta, Ga., Nov. 1895. Cashier Spartanburg Savings Bank, 1891-1900; pres. Central Nat. Bank, Spartanburg, 1903—; pres. Home Building & Loan Assn.; organizer, 1900, and pres., treas. Saxon Mills; pres., treas. Chesnee Mills; pres. Spencer Corpn.; dir. Piedmont & Northern Ry. Co.; dir. Charlotte Br. Federal Reserve Bank. Mem. bd. govs. Am. Cotton Mfrs. Assn.; mem. advisory com. Cotton Textile Inst.; mem. com. on mfrs. Chamber Commerce U.S. Trustee Wofford Coll., Converse Coll. (both of Spartanburg). Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Spartanburg, S.C.

LAW, Robert; *b.* North Platte, Neb., Aug. 17, 1874; *s.* Robert and Rosetta C. (Michael) L.; student U. of Chicago, 1894-98; *m.* Frances V. Barnsdall, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 25, 1906; children—Robert Barnsdall, Theodore Newton. Began with C.B. & Q. R.R., 1898; successively engaged in oil production, natural gas production, banking and gen. business; with Barnsdall Corpn., petroleum and metal producers, etc., since 1919, pres., 1919-26, now dir.; also dir. The Bank of America, Nat. Assn., Fairchild Aviation Corpn., The Aviation Corpn., N.Y. Petroleum Royalty Corpn., Small Issues Corpn., First Nat. Bank & Trust Co. (Port Chester, N.Y.), Colonial Airways, Bowman Management, Development Service. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Port Chester, N.Y. *Office:* 41 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

LAW, Robert Adger, univ. prof.; *b.* Spartanburg, S.C., Mar. 8, 1879; *s.* Rev. Thomas Hart and Anna Elizabeth (Adger) L.; A.B., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1898; A.M., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), Durham, N.C., 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1903, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Elizabeth Mortimer Manigault, of Summerville, S.C., Mar. 30, 1910; children—Elizabeth Manigault, Joanna Ward, Thomas Hart, Mary Hart. Asst. in English, Trinity Coll., 1901-02; instr. in English, Harvard, 1905-06; instr. in English, U. of Tex., 1906-11, adj. prof., 1911-15, asso. prof., 1915-19, prof. since 1919; served as teacher summer schs. Southern Meth. U., U. of N.C. and Cornell. Trustee Austin Theol. Sem. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Folk Lore Soc. of Tex. (pres. 1912-13), Shakespeare Assn. of America, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Malone Soc. (London), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha (Southern). Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* University. Editor: Shakespeare's Henry VI, Part III (Tudor Shakespeare), 1913; Romeo and Juliet (Arden Shakespeare), 1913. Editor Texas Review, 1915-24. Contbr. on philol. and popular subjects. *Home:* 2614 Salado St., Austin, Tex.

LAW, William Adger, insurance, banker; *b.* Hartsville, S.C., Dec. 26, 1864; *s.* Thomas Hart and Anna Elizabeth (Adger) L.; A.B., Wofford Coll., 1881; *m.* Lucy Lathrop Goode, of Americus, Ga., Dec. 4, 1889; children—Margaret Lathrop, Mrs. Anna Harris. Pres. Spartanburg Savings Bank, 1891-1903, Central Nat. Bank, Spartanburg, 1893-1903; asst. cashier, cashier, v.p., later pres. Merchants' Nat. Bank, Phila., 1903-10; 1st v.p., 1910-15, pres. 1915-22, chmn. bd., 1922-23, First Nat. Bank, Phila.; pres. Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co. since 1922; dir. First Nat. Bank (Phila.), Fire Assn. (Phila.), Fidelity-Phila. Trust Co., Phila. Electric Co., Reading Co., Saxon Mills (Spartanburg, S.C.). Mgr. Saving Fund Soc. of Germantown and Its Vicinity; trustee Polyclinic Hosp. Pres. Am. Bankers Assn., 1914-15. Presbyn.; pres. bd. trustees Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. of U.S.A. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Huntingdon Valley Country, Sunnybrook Golf. *Home:* 440 W. Chestnut Av., Chestnut Hill. *Office:* S.E. Corner 6th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

LA WALL, Charles Herbert, pharmacist, chemist; *b.* Allentown, Pa., May 7, 1871; *s.* John Jacob and Emma Jane (Boas) La Wall; grad. coll. prep. course, State Normal Sch., Bloomsburg, Pa., 1888; Ph.G., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, 1893, Ph.M., 1905; hon. Phar.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1919; Sc.D., Susquehanna U., 1920; *m.* Millicent Saxon Renshaw, of Lansford, Pa., June 5, 1907. Commercial chemist, 1894-1903; instr. pharmacy, 1900-06, asso. prof., 1906-18, prof. of theory and practice of pharmacy, and dean, 1918—, Phila. Coll. Pharmacy and Science, Chemist Pa. Dept. of Agr., Bur. of Food, 1904—, Pa. State Pharm. Exam. Bd., 1905-12, 1914—, Pa. Health Dept., 1906-18; food inspection chemist, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1907-12; sec., 1910-18, chmn., 1918-20, sec. since 1920, U.S. Pharmacopœia Revision Com. (chmn. sub-com. inorganic chemicals; chmn. sub-com. reagents since 1920); mem. revision com. Nat. Formulary, 1906—; mem. advisory com. on med. supplies, War Industries Bd., 1918-19; pres. Am. Assn. Coll. Pharmacists, 1923. Republican. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Soc. Arts; mem. Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assn. (pres. 1919), Pa. Pharm. Assn. (pres. 1911), Franklin Inst., Franklin Inn Club, A.M.A., Soc. Pub. Analysts (Eng.), Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences. Mason. *Author:* Four Thousand Years of Pharmacy, 1927. Joint Author: Leffmann and La Wall's Organic Chemistry, 1905. Collaborating editor U.S. Dispensatory, 1917—, Remington Practice Pharmacy, 1918—. Recipient of Remington medal for distinguished work in pharmacy, 1928. *Home:* 437 S. 44th St. *Office:* 636 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LAWES, Lewis E., prison warden; *b.* Elmira, N.Y., Sept. 13, 1883; *s.* Harry Lewis and Sarah (Abbott) L.; ed. Elmira Free Acad. and New York Sch. of Social Work; *m.* Kathryn Irene Stanley, of Elmira, Sept. 30, 1905; children—Kathleen, Crystal, Joan Marie. Began as guard, Clinton Prison, 1905, trans. to Auburn Prison, 1906; guard, chief guard and chief record clk., N.Y. State Reformatory, Elmira, 1906-14; overseer N.Y. City Reformatory, New Hampton Farms, 1914-15, supt., 1915-20; warden Sing Sing Prison since 1920. Served as pvt. U.S.A., 1901-04. Pres. Wardens' Assn. of America, 1922, Am. Prison Assn., 1923; hon. pres. Am. League to Abolish Capital Punishment; trustee Mutual Welfare League of Sing Sing Prison; mem. Nat. Council of U.S. Federation of Justice; mem. advisory com. to Nat. Commn. on Law Observance and Enforcement; internat. del. to Prison Congress, England, 1925, Prague, 1930. Ind. Republican. Elk. *Clubs:* Centenarian, Shattemuc Yacht, Point Senasqua Rod and Reel. *Author:* Man's Judgment of Death, 1923; Life and Death in Sing Sing, 1928; also monographs on capital punishment, prisons, penology, etc. Contbr. to mags. Lecturer. *Home:* 354 Hunter St., Ossining, N.Y.

LAWLER, John J., bishop; *b.* Rochester, Minn., 1862; completed classical studies in Sem. of St. Francis, Milwaukee; studied philosophy and theology, U. of Louvain, Belgium; ordained R.C. priest, 1885, remaining at univ. for post-grad. course, 2 yrs. Prof. Scripture, Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, 1 yr.; became pastor St. Luke's Ch., St. Paul, and later of Cathedral; apptd. auxiliary bishop archdiocese of St. Paul, May 1910; bishop of Lead, S.D., Jan. 29, 1916. *Home:* Lead, S.D.

LAWLER, Oscar, lawyer; *b.* Marshalltown, Ia., Apr. 2, 1875; *s.* William Thomas and Margaret (O'Connor) L.; pub. sch. edn.; read law while sec. to U.S. Circuit Judge Erskine M. Ross, of Calif.; admitted to bar, 1896; *m.* Hilda Brode, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 17, 1901; children—Charles Brode, Helen Jane, Oscar Thom, Ross. Practiced at Los Angeles as mem. firm of Lawler, Allen & Van Dyke; U.S. atty. Southern Dist. of Calif., 1905-07, resigned; asst. atty. gen. for Interior Dept., May 1, 1909-May 1, 1911; resigned, and resumed practice at Los Angeles; mem. firm of Lawler & Degnan. Dir. U.S. Long Distance Telephone and Telegraph Co., Pacific Indemnity Co., Farmers and Merchants Nat. Bank, Los Angeles, Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Served as maj. and judge advocate 1st Brigade, N.G. of Calif. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Los Angeles Bar Assn. Republican. Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Masons of Calif. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles Country. *Home:* 916 Crescent Drive, Beverly Hills. *Office:* Standard Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

LAWLER, Thomas Bonaventure, author, pub.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 14, 1864; *s.* Thomas and Eliza L.; grad. Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, 1885, A.M., 1893, LL.D., 1910; *m.* Margaret A. Brennan, of New York, Apr. 12, 1899; children—Muriel, Irene, Newman, Arthur. Mem. firm of Ginn & Co., edul. publishers, 1906—. Mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc., Worcester, Mass. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Circumnavigators, Hudson River Country; Worcester Country. *Author:* Essentials of American History, 1902; The Story of Columbus and Magellan, 1905; Primary History of the United States, 1905; Gateway to American History, 1924; Builders of America, 1927; Historia General del Mundo, 1928. *Home:* Park Hill, Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 70 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

LAWRANCE, Charles Lanier, air transport; *b.* Lenox, Mass., Sept. 30, 1882; *s.* Francis Cooper and Sarah Egleston (Lanier) L.; A.B., Yale, 1905, hon. A.M., 1927; student École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 3 yrs.; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1929; *m.* Emily M. G. Dix, of N.Y. City, 1910; children—Emily, Margaret, Francis Cooper. Engaged in engring. since 1915, with special interest in development of air-cooled aircraft engines; founder, 1917, pres. until 1923, Lawrance Aero Engine Corpn., N.Y. City, corpn. merged with Wright Aeronautical Corpn., 1923, pres. of merger since 1923; pres. C. L. Lawrance Corpn., realty, also of Plane Speaker Corpn.; 1st v.p. Nat. Air Transport, Inc.; v.p. in charge engring. and research, Curtiss-Wright Corpn. Ensign N.Y. Naval Militia, 1916-17; assigned by Navy Dept. to aeronautical research, World War. Fellow Royal Aeronautical Soc., Eng.; mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Yale, Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, Brook, New York Yacht (New York); L.I. Aviation Country Club (pres.), Timber Point Club; Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 153 E. 63d St., New York, and East Islip, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 27 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

LAWRANCE, James Peyton Stuart, captain U.S.N. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LAWRANCE, William Irvin, clergyman; *b.* Winchester, O., Mar. 3, 1853; *s.* Elonson and Amanda (Irvin) L.; A.B., Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, O., 1880; S.T.B., Harvard Div. Sch., 1885; Th.D., Meadville Theol. Sch., 1917; *m.* Caroline, *d.* Henry Thomas Butterworth, of Butterworth, O., June 18, 1875; children—Ruth Irvin (Mrs. H. W. Dutch), Mary, Charles Wm. Ordained ministry Christian Ch., 1875; pastor West Dayton and Bellefontaine, O., until 1880; chaplain and supt. schs., Ohio Reform Sch., 1880-81; acting pres. Miami Valley Coll., Springboro, O., 1881-82; pastor 3d Religious Soc. (Unitarian), Dorchester, Mass., 1885-91; joint dir. Unitarian Mission in Japan, 1891-94; pastor Independent Congl. Ch., Meadville, Pa., 1895-99, Unitarian Ch., Winchester, Mass., 1899-1910; pres. Unitarian S.S. Soc., 1910-25; sec. Dept. of Religious Edn., Am. Unitarian Assn., 1912-25; minister Liberal Community Ch., Hollis, N.Y., 1925-26, First Unitarian Ch., San Jose, Calif., 1926-29, retired. *Author:* The Social Emphasis on Religious Education; A Manual for the Confirmation Class. *Home:* 272 S. Madison Av., Pasadena, Calif.

LAWRENCE, Albert Lathrop, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

LAWRENCE, Andrew Middleton, newspaper pub. and editor; *b.* San Francisco; *s.* Clarence P. and Mary (Golding) L.; ed. Urban Acad., San Francisco; *m.* Minnie M. Young, of San Francisco, Oct. 30, 1884; children—Edna G. P., Randolph L. (dec.). Began as reporter, 1884, later city editor, Washington corr. and mng. editor San Francisco Examiner, with which was connected 14 yrs.; moved to Chicago as mng. editor Hearst's Chicago American, made pub., 1903; pres. and pub. Chicago Examiner until 1915; pres. and editor San Francisco Journal, 1919; founded Chicago Journal of Commerce, 1920. Mem. Calif. Legislature, 1887-88; del.-at-large from Ill., Dem. Nat. Conv., 1904. *Home:* 1100 Sacramento St. *Office:* Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

LAWRENCE, Benjamin Franklin, newspaper mgr.; *b.* Libertyville, Mo., Jan. 24, 1877; *s.* John Shaw and Georgiana (McClintock) L.; common sch. edn.; *m.* Mary Drane, of Coquille, Ore., Nov. 8, 1899. Publisher Coquille Bulletin, 1894-99; reporter and telegraph editor, Portland Oregonian, 1900-04; mng. editor, 1905-11, business mgr., 1911-23, Indianapolis Star; gen. mgr. since Feb. 1923, Indianapolis Star, Muncie Star, Terre Haute Star. *Home:* Spink-Arms Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind.

LAWRENCE, Carl Gustavus, educator; *b.* Madison, Wis., Jan. 12, 1871; *s.* Ole H. and Marie (Hull) L.; B.Litt., U. of Wis., 1894; post-grad. work in history, U. of Wis.; A.M., U. of S.D., 1919; *m.* Gunda Jacobson, of Canton, S.D., Aug. 22, 1900; children—Ernest Orlando, John Hundale. Prof. Latin and history, Augustana Coll., Canton, S.D., 1894-98; supt. schs., Canton, 1898-1907; county supt. schs., Lincoln Co., S.D., 1907-11; state supt. pub. instrn., 2 terms, 1911-15; supt. schs., Canton, 1915-19; pres. Southern State Normal Sch., Springfield, S.D., since July 1, 1919. Mem. State Bd. of Edn. since 1925. Pres. S.D. Edn. Assn., 1929-30. Progressive Rep. Lutheran. *Home:* Springfield, S.D.

LAWRENCE, Charles Kennedy, engineer; *b.* Washington, Pa., May 19, 1856; *s.* James Kennedy and Eleanor (Isett) L.; ed. Western U. of Pa. (now U. of Pittsburgh); *m.* Elizabeth Wolf, of New York, 1880; children—Frank Ellmaker, Charles Kennedy, Virginia, James Kennedy, Elizabeth. Asst. engr. and div. engr., Pa.R.R., 1880-87; engr., maintenance of way, St.P., M.&M.Ry., 1887; chief engr., gen. supt. lines G.N.Ry., 1888-91; asst. chief engr., Carnegie Steel Co., 1897-99; engr. of constrn., Central of Ga. Ry., 1899-1904; engr. electric zone, N.Y. C.&H.R.R.R., 1904-05; chief engr., Central of Ga. Ry., 1906-June 1, 1926 (retired). *Home:* 1120 Victory Drive, Savannah, Ga.

LAWRENCE, Charles Solomon, surgeon; *b.* Stokes Co., N.C., Aug. 1, 1878; *s.* William A. and Matilda J. (Lawrence) L.; prep. edn., Siloam (N.C.) Acad.; M.D., George Washington U., 1908; *m.* Mrs. Alice R. Smith, of Mt. Airy, N.C., July 29, 1909. Enlisted in U.S. Army, 1897, and served 6 yrs.; with China Relief Expdn. and in Philippines, 1901-03; settled at Winston-Salem, N.C., in practice of surgery, 1908. Commd. capt. M.C.U.S.A., July 1917; maj., Feb. 1918; lt. col., July 1918; with A.E.F. in France, Aug. 1918-Apr. 1919; comdg. officer Base Hosp. 61; hon. discharged, May 9, 1919. Founder, 1919, and owner Lawrence Hosp., Winston-Salem. Pres. Winston-Salem Lions Club, 1922-23; dist. gov. Lions Clubs of State of N.C., 1922-23. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. N.C. Med. Soc., Tri-State Med. Soc., N.C. Hosp. Assn. (pres. 1927-28); companion Mil. Order Foreign Wars. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Twin City, Forsyth County. *Home:* Winston-Salem, N.C.

LAWRENCE, David, newspaper man; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 25, 1888; *s.* Harris and Dora (Cohen) L.; B.A., Princeton, 1910; *m.* Ellanor Hayes, July 17, 1918. Joined Washington staff Associated Press, 1910; detailed to Mexico, 1911, to write Madero revolution, and 1912, to write Orozco revolution; rep. Associated Press with Gov. Woodrow Wilson, at Sea Girt, N.J., Aug. 1912, continuing with him when Pres.-elect and for 2 yrs. at White House; placed in charge, at outbreak of war, of news for Associated Press relative to neutrality and relations with Germany; Washington corr. New York Evening Post, Dec. 1916-Oct. 1, 1919; pres. Consolidated Press Assn., Washington, 1919—; pres. The United States Daily, Washington, 1926—. *Clubs:* National Press, Cosmos, Racquet (Washington); University (Washington and Buffalo, N.Y.); Princeton (New York). *Author:* True Story of Woodrow Wilson, 1924; The Other Side of Government, 1929; also various mag. articles. *Home:* 3900 Nebraska Av. N.W. *Office:* United States Daily Bldg., Washington, D.C.

LAWRENCE, Edwin Gordon, author, teacher; *b.* Phila., Nov. 1, 1859; *s.* Prof. Philip and Mary E. (Maver) L.; ed. Friends Sch., Phila., and by pvt. tutors; *m.* Sadie Secord, March 14, 1891 (divorced June 25, 1903); children—Edwina Gordon, Olga Kelsey, Valdemar Philip, Eleanor Mary. Began in Madison Sq. Theatre, New York, 1879; starred as "Osip," in "The Danicheffs," touring U.S., 1881-82; starred in "For Her Sake," 1896-98. Succeeded father as dir. Lawrence Sch. Elocution and Acting, New York, upon his death, 1882; served in Europe, under Herbert Hoover, with Comm. for Relief in Belgium, 1915; asso. editor Athol (Mass.) Chronicle, 1919-20; editorial writer Miami (Fla.) Herald, 1921, spl. feature writer for newspapers, 1922; asso. editor, Palm Beach Times, West Palm Beach, Fla., 1923-25; now engaged in lit. work. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Shakespeare (Stratford-on-Avon, Eng.); Olympia (Fla.) Yacht. *Author:* The Power of Speech, 1909; The Lawrence Reader and Speaker, 1911; Speech-Making, 1911; How to Master the Spoken Word, 1913; How to Improve the Memory, 1913; How to Speak, 1917; Sidelights on Shakespeare, 1918; Aids to Business, 1920; Rudiments of Speech, 1923. *Home:* 125 South St., Concord, N.H.

LAWRENCE, Edwin Winship, lawyer; *b.* Rutland, Vt., Mar. 27, 1881; *s.* George Edwin and Katherine C. (Phalen) L.; grad. high sch., Rutland, 1897; A.B., U. of Vt., 1901 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Florence Roby, of Burlington, Vt., Oct. 10, 1904. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1902, and since practiced at Rutland; gen. atty. Rutland R.R. since 1908; practiced with father and B. L. Stafford until former died, 1922; pres. Palm-Fechteler & Co., mfrs. decalcomania transfers; trustee Rutland Trust Co.; dir. Killington Nat. Bank. Asst. atty. Post Office Dept., 1903, Dept. of Justice, U.S., 1905; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., 1908; mem. State Senate, Vt., 1923-25. Trustee U. of Vt. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Rutland, Vt.

LAWRENCE, Ellis Fuller, architect. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LAWRENCE, Florus Fremont, surgeon; *b.* Wadsworth, Medina Co., O., Mar. 16, 1863; *s.* Oman and Camilla (Liggett) L.; B.Sc., Baldwin U., Berea, O., 1880, D.Sc., 1890; studied med. dept. Wooster U., Cleveland, 1881-84, Columbus Med. Coll., 1884-85, M.D., 1885; post-grad. work in Phila., New York, Boston, Baltimore, London and Edinburgh; asst. to Lawson Tait, Birmingham, Eng., 1894; LL.D., Wooster, 1902; *m.* Cora Estelle Peirce, of Berea, Jan. 1, 1885; children—Gerald Peirce, James Cooper, Elizabeth Camilla (Mrs. Victor I. Montenyohl). Began practice at Columbus, 1885; prof. surgery, anatomy and clin. surgery, Ohio Med. U., 1892-93; clin. lecturer abdominal pelvic surgery, Starling Med. Coll., 1900, until union with Ohio Med. U., 1906; chief of staff and surgeon, Lawrence Hosp., 1900-21, McKinley Hosp., 1920-25; surgeon White Cross Hosp. since 1925. Surgeon Base Hosp. No. 4, U.S. Army, Eagle Pass, Tex., Aug.-Nov., 1916. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Soc., Central Ohio Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Columbus Acad. Medicine (ex-pres.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Pi, etc. Mem. Officers' Res. Corps, U.S.A. Republican. Methodist. Mason (33°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Automobile, Aero. Extensive writer on surg. subjects. *Home:* 201 16th Av. *Office:* 20 Buttles Av., Columbus, O.

LAWRENCE, Henry F., ex-congressman; *b.* Decatur Co., Ind., Jan. 31, 1868; *s.* Daniel R. and Catharine (Coen) L.; ed. Stanberry (Mo.) Normal Sch.; *m.* Jessie Lee Lawson, of Daviess Co., Mo., Apr. 7, 1889; children—Fesler E., Winifred, Henry F. With ry. mail service 9 yrs.; banking business at Lock Springs, Mo., Farmers Exchange Bank, Gallatin, and in charge First Nat. Bank, Cameron, Mo., 1911-21. County clk. Daviess Co., 1907-11; mayor of Cameron 2 terms; mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 3d Mo. Dist.; candidate for Congress, 1922, 24 and 28; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Cleveland, O., 1924. Methodist. Pres. bd. trustees, Mo. Wesleyan Coll. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow. *Home:* Cameron, Mo.

LAWRENCE, Henry Wells, coll. prof., author; *b.* Nyack, N.Y., Dec. 2, 1879; *s.* Henry Wells and Nancy Gertrude (Layman) L.; A.B., Yale, 1906, A.M., 1907, Ph.D., 1910; grad. study U. of Paris, 1909; *m.* Lillian Gertrude Sutherburg, of Norfolk Downs, Mass., Sept. 2, 1914; children—Barbara Gordon, Henry Wells, Lincoln Billings. Prof. pro tem. of history, U. of Vt., 1910-11; instr. in history, Dartmouth, 1911-17, asso. dir. summer sch., 1913; asst. prof. history, Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1917-18, prof., 1918-20; prof. history and polit. science, Conn. Coll., since 1920; teacher of history, summer sch., Hampton Inst., 1927, 28, 29. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Econ. League, Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Rho. Democrat. Conglist. *Author:* The Not-Quite Puritans, 1928. *Home:* 11 Thatcher St., New London, Conn.

LAWRENCE, Isaac, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LAWRENCE, James Earnest, newspaper editor; *b.* Beatrice, Neb., July 4, 1889; *s.* James Grenville and Laura (Pheasant) L.; LL.B., U. of Neb., 1911; *m.* Helen Hamilton Graves, of Lincoln, Neb., Dec. 11, 1912; 1 dau., Helen Elizabeth. Reporter Beatrice Express, 1906-07, Norfolk (Neb.) News, 1907; reporter Lincoln Star, 1907-11, city editor, 1911-14, mng. editor and editor since 1914; sec.-treas. Star Pub. Co.; asso. prof. journalism, U. of Neb., since 1918. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Round Table, Lincoln Country. *Home:* 1315 S. 21st St. *Office:* Star Pub. Co., Lincoln, Neb.

LAWRENCE, John Benjamin, clergyman; *b.* Florence, Rankin Co., Miss., July 10, 1875; *s.* Isaac Bass and Exer Elizah (Williamson) L.; A.B. Miss. Coll., Clinton, 1899, M.A., 1902; D.D., La. College, Alexandria, 1910; LL.D. from Oklahoma Baptist University, 1926; *m.* Helen Alford, of Goshen Springs, Miss., Nov. 15, 1900; children—John Hewitt (dec.), Miriam Hoy, Katherine Alford, Elizabeth M., John Benjamin (dec.), Helen Rebecca. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1900; pastor Greenwood, Miss., 1900-03, Humboldt, Tenn., 1903-07, 1st Ch., New Orleans, 1907-13, also editor Baptist Chronicle; corr. sec. Bapt. State Conv. Bd. of Miss., Jan. 1, 1913-21; supt. Bapt. Edn. Com. in Miss., Jan. 1, 1913-21; pastor First Bapt. Ch., Shawnee, Okla., Jan. 1, 1921-26. Pres. Okla. Bapt. U., 1922-26; gen. supt. of missions of Baptist Gen. Assn., Kansas City, Mo., 1926-29; exec. sec. and treas. Home Mission Bd. of Southern Baptist Convention since 1929. Vice president Southern Baptist Committee, 1916-17; trustee State Industrial and Tr. Sch. of Miss., 1916-21; trustee Okla. Bapt. U. Democrat. Mason, K. of P., Odd Fellow, Shriner. *Author:* Power for Service, 1909; The Biology of the Cross, 1913; Church Organization and Methods (co-author), 1917; State Mission Manual for Mississippi, 1917; Paul's Bible School of Baptism; Outline Studies in the Book of Revelation, 1922; Outline Study of the Bible, 1925; Stewardship Applied in Church Finance, 1928. *Home:* 1695 Rock Springs Road. *Office:* Mortgage Guarantee Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

LAWRENCE, John Henry, engineer; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1886; *s.* Richard and Anna (Galvin) L.; grad. high sch., Albany, 1904; M.E., Cornell U., 1909; *m.* Evelyn C. Crotty, of Albany, N.Y., June 2, 1915. With engineering department

of New York Edison Co., 1909-20; president Thomas E. Murray, Inc., New York, since 1920. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Phi Delta Sigma. Catholic. *Clubs:* Engineers, Cornell Univ., Catholic (New York); Westchester Country. *Home:* 340 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 88 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

LAWRENCE, John Silsbee, merchant; *b.* Nahant, Mass., Sept. 6, 1878; *s.* Amory Appleton and Emily Fairfax (Silsbee) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Emma Atherton, of Brookline, Mass., Apr. 29, 1907; children—Eloise, Amory A., Isabel. With Lawrence & Co., dry goods commn. mchts., since graduation; director Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Company, 2d National Bank of Boston; trustee Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen and Others. Dir. Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs., Bunker Hill Monument Assn., Mass. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; treas. New England Council. *Home:* Topsfield, Mass. *Office:* 806 Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.

LAWRENCE, Josephine, author; *b.* Newark, N.J.; *d.* Elijah Wiley (M.D.) and Mary Elizabeth (Barker) L.; ed. pub. schs. and spl. courses New York U. Editor children's page, Newark (N.J.) Sunday Call, since 1915; household editor (woman's page), same, since 1918; wrote "Man in the Moon" stories, broadcast bi-weekly, 1921; also wrote first story for children ever broadcast, 1921. Mem. Authors' League America, N.J. Woman's Press Club. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Brother and Sister Series (4 books), 1921-22; Rosemary, 1922; Man in the Moon Story Book, 1922; Rainbow Hill, 1924; Elizabeth Ann Series (4 books), 1923-25; The Berry Patch, 1925; Linda Lane Books (2 books), 1925; Next Door Neighbors, 1926; Rosemary and the Princess, 1927; The Two Little Fellows (3 books), 1927; Glenna, 1929; Christine, 1930. *Home:* 50 Second Av., Newark, N.J.

LAWRENCE, Margaret (Mrs. Orson D. Nunn), actress; Aug. 2, 1889-June 8, 1929. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LAWRENCE, Robert Means, M.D., author; *b.* Boston, May 14, 1847; *s.* William Richards and Susan Coombs (Dana) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1869, M.D., 1873; continued studies in Vienna and Paris, 1874-76; *m.* Katharine Lawrence Cleaveland, June 30, 1870; children—Madeleine, Isabel Cleaveland (Mrs. George B. de Gersdorff), Helen Atherton (dec.), Robert Means (dec.). Phys. Boston Dispensary, 1876-86 (bd. mgrs. 1910-12). Asst. surgeon and surgeon 1st M.V.M., 1877-82. Selectman, Lexington, Mass., 1884-86; mem. Sch. Com., 1888-90. Sr. warden, St. Paul's Church, Boston, 1912; trustee of St. Luke's Home for Convalescents; treas. Episcopal Ch. Assn., 1880-93 (pres. 1919); mem. Chapter St. Paul's Cathedral, 1914-19. Mem. Mass. Med. Soc., Mass. Hist. Soc., Boston Soc. Med. Improvement, Bostonian Soc. (life), Bunker Hill Monument Assn., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Authors' League America, N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc. (council), Mil. Hist. Soc. of Mass. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Author:* Historical Sketches of Some Members of the Lawrence Family, 1888; The Magic of the Horseshoe, 1898; The Descendants of Major Samuel Lawrence, of Groton, Mass., 1904; Primitive Psychotherapy and Quackery, 1910; Rev. Amos Adams, A.M., Patriot Minister (1728-1775), 1912; The Site of St. Paul's Cathedral, Boston, and Its Neighborhood, 1916; Old Park Street and Its Vicinity, 1922; New England Colonial Life, 1927. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 177 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

LAWRENCE, William, bishop; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 30, 1850; *s.* Amos Adams and Sarah E. (Appleton) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1871; S.T.B., Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1875, D.D., 1923; S.T.D., Hobart, 1890, Harvard University, 1893; LL.D., Princeton, 1904, Cambridge, 1908, Lawrence, 1910, Boston, 1923; D.D., Durham, 1908, Yale University, 1909, Columbia, 1911, Trinity Coll., 1925; *m.* Julia Cunningham, of Boston, 1874 (she died Sept. 6, 1927); children—Marian (Mrs. Harold Peabody), Julia (Mrs. Morton Fearey), Sarah (Mrs. Charles L. Slattery), Rosamond (dec.), Ruth (Mrs. Lansing P. Reed), William Appleton, Eleanor (Mrs. Lewis Hunt Mills), Frederic Cunningham. Deacon, 1875, priest, 1876, P.E. Ch.; rector Grace Ch., Lawrence, Mass., 1876-84; prof. homiletics and pastoral theology, 1884-93, dean, 1888-93, Episcopal Theol. Sch.; consecrated bishop of Mass., Oct. 5, 1893; resigned office and title of bishop of Mass., May 30, 1926. Mem. Mass. Hist. Soc., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc. (life), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Fellow of Harvard since 1913. President Church Pension Fund; chairman trustees St. Mark's and Groton schools; mem. Nat. Council P.E. Ch. *Author:* Life of Amos A. Lawrence, 1889; Proportional Representation in the House of Clerical and Lay Delegates; Visions and Service, 1896; Life of Roger Wolcott, Governor of Massachusetts, 1902; Study of Phillips Brooks, 1903; The American Cathedral, 1921; Fifty Years, 1923; Life of Henry Cabot Lodge, U.S. Senator, 1925; Memories of a Happy Life, 1926; The New American, 1929. *Home:* 122 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

LAWRENCE, William Henry, prof. architectural engring.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 4, 1868; *s.* Charles Henry and Isabel Matilda (Restieaux) L.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, Mass., 1887; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1891; *m.* Alice Gertrude Emerson, of Stoneham, Mass., Sept. 7, 1921. Instr. in architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1891-1901, asst. prof., 1901-09, prof. since 1909, in charge course in architectural engring. since 1927; mem. faculty, Lowell Inst., Sch. for Industrial Foremen since 1912; head dept. of drawing, Mass. Inst. Tech., since 1920; curator, Lowell Inst., since 1921; lecturer on archtl. constrn., Harvard, 1924-25. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Boston Soc. C.E. Republican. Protestant. *Club:* University. *Home:* 811 Centre St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

LAWRENCE, William Hereford, horticulturist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

LAWRENCE, William Mangam, clergyman; *b.* Washington, May 11, 1848; *s.* William Spencer and Mary Jane (Mangam) L.; B.P., Colgate, 1870, A.M., 1876; grad. Hamilton Theol. Sem., 1871; D.D., Bapt. Union Theol. Sem., Chicago U., 1881; S.T.D. Colgate, 1921; *m.* Anna Isabella Hyde of Hamilton, N.Y., 1871; children—Adelaide (Mrs. L. G. Parker), Fred Hyde (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1871; pastor Amsterdam, N.Y., 1871-72, Phila., 1872-80, Second Ch., Chicago, 1880-1904, North Orange Ch., Orange, N.J., Jan. 1, 1905-May 1912. V.p. and pres. divinity sch. trustees and lecturer Divinity School Univ. of Chicago, 1885-1904; lecturer Chicago Theol. Sem., 1903; pres. bd. trustees Colgate University, 1905-12; professorial lecturer on Christian ethics, Colgate, 1912-1927; prof. emeritus, 1927; also professor *pro tempore*, pastoral theology, 1915, actg. prof. of homiletics and pastoral theology, 1919-1927. Member bd. American Bapt. Foreign Missionary Soc., 1885-1905, Am. Bapt. Home Missionary Soc., 1905-12; v.p. Bapt. Edn. Soc. N.Y., 1914—. Mem. Nat. Civic Federation, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Victoria Inst. Gt. Britain, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon (Amherst); chaplain Ill. Soc. S.A.R., Ill. Soc. of Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Illinois (Chicago); Sigma Chi (New York); Essex County Country. Contbr. to Baptist Ency. and other publs. *Home:* 60 Broad St., Hamilton, N.Y.

LAWRENCE, William Witherle, coll. prof.; *b.* Bangor, Me., May 29, 1876; *s.* Franklin Muzzy and Lucy (Witherle) L.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1898; U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1898-99; A.M., Harvard, 1900, Ph.D., 1903; Litt.D., from Bowdoin Coll., 1917. Instr. in German, Harvard, 1900-03; asso. prof. English lit., U. of Kan., 1903-05; instr. in English, 1905-07, adj. prof., 1907-10, asso. prof., 1910-16, prof., 1916—, Columbia. Trustee Bowdoin Coll., Am. Scandinavian Foundation. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon; fellow Medieval Acad. America. *Clubs:* Century, Players (New York); Colonial (Cambridge, Mass.). *Author:* Medieval Story, 1911; Beowulf and Epic Tradition, 1928. *Address:* Hall of Philosophy, Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y.

LAWRIE, Harold Newbold, economist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LAWRIE, Lee, sculptor; *b.* Rixdorf, Germany, Oct. 16, 1877; brought to America in infancy; ed. pub. schs., Chicago; St. Vincent de Paul Sch., Baltimore; worked in the studios of Philip Martiny, Augustus St. Gaudens, and other sculptors; B.F.A., Yale, 1910; *m.* Ingeborg Jacobsen Frolich, 1897; children—Archer, Anne, Katrin (dec.), Lee, Milton. Instr. sculpture, Yale Sch. Fine Arts, 1908-18, Harvard Archtl. Sch., 1910-12. Has specialized in archtl. decoration. Made the sculpture for most of the bldgs. designed by the late Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue, among them—U.S. Mil. Acad., West Point; Pawtucket Free Library; Nat. Acad. Sciences, Washington, D.C.; Nebraska State Capitol; Los Angeles Pub. Library; Calif. Inst. of Technology; Saint Thomas's Ch., New York; Ch. of St. Vincent Ferrer, New York; First Bapt. Ch., Pittsburgh; Trinity Luth. Ch., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; also for other architects, many reliefs and statues, including those on the tower and archway of the Harkness Memorial Quadrangle, Yale Univ.; statue of the Virgin, Church of Saint Mary the Virgin, New York, Fidelity Mut. Life Ins. Bldg. (Phila.); Christ Ch. (Cranbrook, Mich.); the Bok "Singing Tower," Fla. Awarded gold medal, American Institute Architects, 1921 and 1927, also diploma of merit from Southern Calif. Chapter A.I.A., 1927. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Archtl. League of New York, Am. Inst. Architects (hon.). A.N.A. *Clubs:* Century, Nat. Arts. *Address:* 149 E. 119th St., New York, N.Y.

LAWS, Curtis Lee, editor; *b.* Aldie, Va., July 14, 1868; *s.* John T. and Laura J. (Nixon) L.; ed. at Richmond College and Crozer Theological Seminary; *m.* Grace Burnett, of Baltimore, Apr. 25, 1894; 1 dau., Margaret B. (Mrs. John William Decker); *m.* 2d, Susan Bancroft Tyler, Feb. 14, 1922. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1892; pastor 1st Ch., Baltimore, 1893-1908, Greene Av. Ch., Brooklyn, 1908-13; editor The Watchman-Examiner, New York, 1913—. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Mason. *Home:* 120 E. 31st St. *Office:* 23 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

LAWS, Frank Arthur, electrical engr.; *b.* Brockton, Mass., May 28, 1867; *s.* Alfred and Clara Maria (Balch) L.; B.S. in E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889; Harvard, 1891-92; *m.* Harriet Patterson Burbank, of Salem, Mass., Aug. 29, 1901. Asst. in physics, 1889-91, instr., 1891-93, instr. in elec. measurements, 1893-97, asst. prof., 1897-1902, asst. prof. elec. testing, 1902-06, asso. prof., 1906-13, prof. elec. engring, 1913-21, prof. elec. measurements since 1921, Mass. Inst. Tech. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* University (Boston). *Author:* Notes for Use in Standardizing, 1906; Electrical Measurements, 1917. *Home:* 86 Browne St., Brookline, Mass.

LAWS, George William, naval officer; *b.* Channahon, Ill., Feb. 11, 1870; son of William and Mary (West) L.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1891; Naval War Coll., 1913-14. Asst. engr., July 1, 1893; passed asst. engr., Feb. 16, 1898; trans. to line as lt. jr. grade, Mar. 3, 1899; promoted through grades to rear adm., June 4, 1925. Served on Justin, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; aide on staff comdr. in chief Asiatic Fleet, 1906; head Dept. of Ordnance, Naval Sta., Cavite, P.I., 1906-07; at U.S. Naval Acad., 1907-10; comdr. Dolphin, 1910-13; at Naval War Coll., 1913-14; exec. officer Louisiana, 1915; U.S. Naval Acad., 1915-18; command U.S.S. Michigan, 1918-20; command U.S.S. Wyoming, 1922-24; comdt. 16th Naval Dist., also comdt. Navy Yard, Cavite, 1924-26; comdg. Battleship Div. 2, Scouting Fleet, Oct. 4, 1926-28; comdt. Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif., Sept. 4, 1928—. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

LAWSON, Albert Gallatin, clergyman; June 5, 1842-Mar. 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LAWSON, Andrew Cowper, geologist; *b.* Anstruther, Scotland, July 25, 1861; *s.* William and Jessie (Kerr) L.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1883, A.M., 1885; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1888; D.Sc., U. of Toronto, 1923; *m.* Ludovika von Jantsch, of Brünn, Moravia, Nov. 30, 1889; children—Andrew Werner, William Eric, Ludovico (dec.), James Albert (dec.). Geologist, Geol. Survey of Can., 1882-90; prof. mineralogy and geology, since 1890 and dean Coll. of Mining, 1914-18, U. of California. Del. Geol. Congress, London, 1888, St. Petersburg, 1897, Toronto, 1913, Madrid, 1926; cbmn. Calif. Earthquake Investigation Commn., 1906. Fellow Geol. Soc. America (pres. 1926), A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; pres. Seismol. Soc. America, 1909-10; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Nat. Acad. Science, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Assn. Petrol. Geologists; chairman division geology and geography, Nat. Research Council, 1923. Author of numerous geol. papers and monographs. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

LAWSON, Ernest, landscape artist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., 1873. Has exhibited in leading cities of U.S.; paintings on permanent exhibition in principal art galleries; silver medal, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; Sesnan medal, Pa. Academy, 1907; First Hallgarten prize, 1908, Altman prize, 1916, Inness gold medal, 1917, and 1st Altman landscape prize, 1921, N.A.D.; gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Corcoran silver medal, Wash-

ington, 1916; Temple gold medal, Pa. Acad., 1920; first prize, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1921; A.N.A., 1908, N.A., 1917. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Century Assn. *Address:* 3 Washington Sq. N., New York, N.Y.

LAWSON, George Benedict, educator: *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 11, 1867; *s.* Albert Gallatin and Eliza (Knight) L.; grad. Poly. Inst. of Brooklyn, 1884; A.B., Colgate, 1888, A.M., 1891, D.D., 1912; grad. study Hamilton Theol. Sem., 1888-89, Union Theol. Sem., 1889-91; *m.* Kate P., *d.* Prof. J. J. Lewis, of Hamilton, N.Y., Feb. 3, 1892 (died 1916); children—Margaret Louise, Elizabeth Knight; *m.* 2d, Margaret E. Holstein of Allentown, Pa., June 8, 1927; 1 son, George Benedict. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1892; successively pastor Delhi, N.Y., Bennington, Vt., Pleasant Street Church, Worcester, Mass., Brattleboro, Vt., until 1908; principal Vt. Acad., Saxtons River, 1908-16; prof. edn. and philosophy, Pa. Coll. for Women, Pittsburgh, 1916-22; prof. philosophy, Bucknell U., since 1922. Chaplain Vt. N.G., 1900-10; 1st lt. Tank Corps, U.S.A., 1918. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Home:* Lewisburg, Pa.

LAWSON, Huron Willis, M.D.; *b.* Disco, Mich., Mar. 15, 1873; *s.* James S. and Paulina T. (Cannon) L.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1895; student, U. of Chicago Grad. Sch., 1897-98; M.D., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1903, M.S., 1904; Vienna and Berlin hosps., 1904; *m.* Franceska Kaspar, of Washington, Sept. 14, 1910. Mich. State dairy and food insp. and asst. analyst, 1895-96; supt. pub. schs., Lawton, Mich., 1896-97; asso. editor Expt. Sta. Record, and contbr. to publs., U.S. Dept. Agr., 1898-1907; asst. prof. bacteriology and pathology, 1906-09, prof. histology and embryology, 1909-12, asso. prof. obstetrics, 1912-15, prof., 1915-26, prof. obstetrics and gynecology, 1926—, George Washington U. *Address:* 1717 N St., Washington, D.C.

LAWSON, J(ames) Gilchrist, editor, pub. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LAWSON, Joseph Albert, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LAWSON, Laurin Leonard, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LAWSON, Lawrence Milton, irrigation engr.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 8, 1879; *s.* Col. Gaines and Laura (Lawrence) L.; prep. edn., Throop Poly. Inst., Pasadena, Calif., Mt. Tamalpais Mil. Acad., San Rafael, Calif.; student Stanford; *m.* Marie Macias, of N.Y. City, Feb. 20, 1908; children—Laurie Marie, Catharine Remson. Asst. engr. in charge surveys, Lower Colorado River, 1903; asst. engr. Yuma Federal Irrigation Project, 1905-11; asst. to supervising engr., Los Angeles, Calif., 1912; project engr. in charge Rio Grande Federal Irrigation Project, 1913-15; engr. in charge Yuma Project, Ariz., 1916-17, Rio Grande Project, 1917-26; U.S. commr. Internat. Boundary Commn., U.S. and Mexico, since 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Assn. Engrs. (pres. El Paso chapter), Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Los Angeles University; Toltec, El Paso Country. Contbr. to Engring. News-Record, Modern Irrigation. *Home:* 1712 Mesa Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., El Paso, Tex.

LAWSON, Roberta E. Campbell (Mrs. Eugene B. Lawson), club woman; *b.* Alluwe, Indian Territory (now Oklahoma); *d.* J. E. and Emma (Journeycake) Campbell; mother a *d.* Rev. Charles Journeycake, the last chief of the Delawares; ed. Hardin Coll., Mexico, Mo.; *m.* Eugene B. Lawson, of Shelbyville, Ky., Oct. 31, 1901; 1 son, Edward Campbell. Pres. Okla. Federation Women's Clubs, 1917-19; dir. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, 1918-22, chmn. music div., 1926-28, and 2d v.p. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, 1928-30. Chmn. women's com. Council Nat. Defense, World War. Mem. bd. regents Okla. Coll. for Women; mem. bd. trustees U. of Tulsa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Hyechka Music, Twentieth Century, Women's. *Home:* 1008 Sunset Drive, Tulsa, Okla.

LAWSON, Thomas R., educator; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Dec. 24, 1873; *s.* Joseph and Sarah Eliza (Brice) L.; C.E., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1898; *m.* Mary Agnes Lawrence, of Troy, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1899; children—Margaret Elizabeth (wife of D. A. Calhoun, M.D.), Mary Virginia (wife of Merson L. Skinner, U.S.A.). With Rensselaer Poly. Inst. since 1898, prof. rational and tech. mechanics since 1908, also head dept. of civ. engring. since 1921; cons. practice along lines of water supply and sanitary and structural engring. Associated with research com. on welding rail joints, Am. Bur. of Welding and Am. Ry. Engring. Assn.; mem. advisory com. to Industrial Bd. of State of N.Y. on revision of State Standard Building Code; etc. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials (exec. com.), Am. Concrete Inst., Am. Welding Soc., Theta Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 99 12th St., Troy, N.Y.

LAWSON, W(illiam) Elsworth, clergyman; *b.* Otley, Yorks, Eng., Aug. 17, 1868; *s.* Emanuel and Annie (Elsworth) L.; ed. pub. schs., and under pvt. tutors; theol. course, at Rochdale, Eng., 1889-92; *m.* at El Paso, Tex., Florence Alice Shera, of Boyle, Co. Roscommon, Ireland, Oct. 28, 1897. Lay evangelist and Methodist minister in Ireland, 1892-97; came to America, 1897; ordained Congl. ministry, Montclair, N.J., 1897; pastor Union Evang. Ch., Mexico City, 1897-1909, Pilgrim Ch., Oakland, Calif., 1909-12, Bethany Ch., Foxboro, Mass., 1913-20. *Author:* Euphrosyne and Her Golden Book, 1901; From the Unvarying Star, 1903; An Anonymous Confession, 1911; The Master Light, 1915. Lit. editor Foxboro Reporter, 1925—. *Home:* Foxboro, Mass.

LAWTON, Alexander Rudolf, lawyer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 9, 1858; *s.* Alexander Robert and Sarah Hillhouse (Alexander) L.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1877 (Phi Beta Kappa); student Eastman Business Coll., 1877, U. of Va. Law Sch., 1878-79, Harvard Law Sch., 1879-80; *m.* Ella Stanly, *d.* Bishop Beckwith, of Ga., Apr. 27, 1882; children—Alexander Robert, Beckwith. Admitted to bar, 1880, and since in practice at Savannah; mem. firm Lawton & Cunningham, since 1882; counsel since 1887, dir. since 1896, v.p. since 1904, Central of Ga. Ry. Co.; dir. Atlanta & West Point R.R. Co., Western Ry. of Ala., Ocean S.S. Co., of Savannah (v.p. since 1920). Pres. Central of Ga. Ry. Co. and Ocean Steamship Co., during period of federal control. Served pvt. to col. 1st Regt. Ga. N.G., 1881-1900; col. 1st Ga. Inf., U.S.V., 1898. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Ga. Hist. Soc. (pres. 1907-14 and 1918-20), Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. for Ga., 1919), Ga. Bar Assn. (pres. 1920-21; chmn. ethics com., 1922-27); chmn. Telfair Acad. Arts and Sciences, 1902-19 (pres. 1907-14 and 1919-24; hon. president for life 1924); president Savannah Board of Trade, 1926-28; vice pres. American Federation Arts, 1919-24; pres. Savannah Music Club, 1916-19; trustee and pres. Alumni Soc., U. of Ga., 1923-24; mem. Commn. Inter-racial Coöperation; retired from all executive work, 1928; now engaged exclusively in gen. law practice. *Clubs:* Rotary, Oglethorpe (Savannah); Capital City (Atlanta); University (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 516 Abercorn St. *Address:* P.O. Box 727, Savannah, Ga.

LAWTON, Ezra Mills, consul; *b.* Ironton, O., Aug. 23, 1864; *s.* Edward and Mary Louise (Amlin) L.; ed. high sch., Ironton; *m.* Mary Louise Porter, of Greensburg, Ind., Nov. 24, 1886. Clk. and mechanic, 1882-87; telephone and elec. construction work, 1887-90; supt. constrn. Cincinnati Electric Light Cos., 1890-95; elec. contracting engr., 1895-1906; went to Mexico as mining engr., 1907; Am. consular agt., Oaxaca, Mexico, 1908-13; Am. consul Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1914-16; spl. mission to Guatemala, 1914; consul at Nogales, Mexico, 1917-18, Guatemala City, 1919-20, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1920-23, Sydney, Australia, 1923-29, retired; spl. assignments at San Jose, Costa Rica and in charge Am. Legation at Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1919-20. Mem. S.R., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Red Cross (life). Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Royal Sydney Golf, Union, New South Wales (Sydney). *Home:* 4428 Fruitlands Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

LAWTON, Frederick, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

LAWTON, William Cranston, author, educator; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., May 22, 1853; *s.* James Madison and Sarah Greene (Cranston) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1873; studied U. of Berlin, 1882-83; *m.* Alida Allen Beattie, of New Bedford, Mass., Jan. 24, 1884; children—Maxwell Francis (dec.), Ernest Beattie, Wilhelmine Alida. Mem. Assos expdn., 1881; prof. Greek lang. and lit., Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, 1895-1907; prof. lit. Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1914-18, emeritus prof. since 1918. Linguist, U.S. postal censorship N.Y. City, 1918-19. Secretary Archæological Institute America, 1890-94. *Author:* Three Dramas of Euripides, 1889; Folia Dispersa (verse); Art and Humanity in Homer, 1896; New England Poets, 1898; Successors of Homer, 1898; Pope's Homer, 1900; Introduction to American Literature, 1902; Histories of Greek and Latin Literature, 1903; Ideals in Greek Literature, 1905; The Soul of the (Greek) Anthology, 1923; translator of Maximilian Harden's Germany, France, and England, 1924; My Contemporaries (by same), 1925; translation of Vassler's The Divine Comedy, 1929. Classical editor and leading classical contbr. to Warner's Library of the World's Best Literature. Now chiefly engaged in translating. *Home:* 230 Seaman Av., New York, N.Y.

LAWWILL, Stewart, M.D.; *b.* Danville, Ky., May 28, 1892; *s.* William H. (M.D.) and Lucy Bell (Mefford) L.; M.D., Vanderbilt U., 1915; grad. Army Med. Sch., 1917; special studies, New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, Boston Charity Eye and Ear Infirmary, Roosevelt Hosp. (New York), New York Post-grad. Hosp. and Vienna, Austria; *m.* Sue Frierson, of Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 3, 1925; children—Stewart, Margaret. Began practice at Chattanooga, 1915; specializes in treatment of eye, ear, nose and throat. Served as 1st lt. M.C., U.S.A., Oct. 1917-Oct. 1919; with 307th San. Train, 82d Div., overseas, May 1918-July 1919. Fellow American College of Surgeons, American Academy of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Tenn., E. Tenn. and Hamilton Co. med. socs., Chattanooga Acad. Medicine, Chattanooga Soc. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology (pres.), Phi Kappa Chi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Pi. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Optimist, Mountain City, Chattanooga Golf and Country. *Home:* 210 Ridge Av. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.

LAWYER, Jay; *b.* Sycamore, Ill., Mar. 19, 1866; *s.* Peter H. and Eva (Schoolcraft) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Kenyon, of Sycamore, Ill., 1889 (died 1903); children—Donald Kenyon, Morris Chester (dec.); *m.* 2d, Marion Evans of San Francisco, Calif., July 11, 1906; children—Jean, Marion. Associated with Frank A. Vanderlip interests in development of Marshfield, Ore., and Los Molinos and Los Angeles County, Calif., since 1912; gen. mgr. Palos Verdes Project, a tract of 16,000 acres under development for modern homesteads; mem. Palos Verdes Art Jury. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Jonathan, Los Angeles City, Los Angeles Country, Surf and Sand, Palos Verdes Golf. *Home:* 332 S. Kingsley Drive. *Office:* Lane Mortgage Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

LAY, Charles Downing, landscape architect; *b.* Newburg, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1877; *s.* Oliver Ingraham and Hester Marian (Wait) L.; student Sch. of Architecture, Columbia, 1896-1900; S.B. in Landscape Architecture, Harvard, 1902; *m.* Laura B. Gill, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1904; children—Oliver Ingraham, Alice Julia, David, George Cowles, Laurence (dec.). Mem. firm Lay & Wheelwright, 1911-14; associated, 1910, with Prof. H. V. Hubbard and R. Wheelwright, as Lay, Hubbard & Wheelwright, and founded Landscape Architecture (quarterly mag.), editor and mgr. same until 1921; landscape architect, Dept. of Parks, City of New York, 1913-14; made plans for improvement of Albany, N.Y.; planner for U.S. Housing Corpn.; landscape architect for many parks, subdivisions, pvt. estates, gardens, etc. Fellow Am. Soc. Landscape Architects; mem. Delta Upsilon. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Century Assn., Nat. Arts. *Author;* A Garden Book for Autumn and Winter, 1924; A Park System for Long Island, 1925; Studies for Albany (with A. W. Brunner), 1914; also articles in mags. and newspapers. *Home:* 11 Cranberry St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

LAY, George William, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LAY, Julius Gareche, Am. Foreign Service; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 9, 1872; *s.* Lt. Col. Richard G. (U.S.A.) and Caroline Y. (Kimball) L.; ed. pub. schs. and by pvt. tutors, and at Columbia Grammar Sch., New York, until 1889; *m.* Anne Howard, of N.Y. City, Dec. 10, 1904. Clerk Am. consulate at Ottawa, Can., 1889-91; vice-consul-gen., Ottawa, 1891-96; consul at Windsor, Ont., 1896-99; consul-gen. at Barcelona, Spain, 1899-1904, Canton, China, 1904-06, Cape Town, S. Africa, 1906-10, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1910-14, Berlin, Germany, June 24, 1914-Feb. 1917; assigned to Dept. of State and served as trade adviser, 1917-20; with Speyer & Co., bankers, New York, 1920-24; consul gen., Calcutta, India, 1924-27; counsellor of Embassy, Santiago,

Chile, Oct. 20, 1927—. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Address:* American Embassy, Santiago, Chile.

LAY, Robert Dwight, life ins.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 30, 1875; *s.* Charles C. and Fanny M. (Cossitt) L.; grad. Mich. Mil. Acad., Orchard Lake, Mich., 1894; *m.* Frances Ida Kingcaid, Feb. 2, 1914. Began as office boy for Knickerbocker Ice Co., 1894, resigning as asst. credit man, 1898, to become mgr. of E. A. Shedd & Co.: has been identified with the Nat. Life Ins. Co. of the U.S.A. since 1902, now pres.; sec., v.p. Hydrox Co., 29 South La Salle Bldg. Corpn.; dir. Ill. Improvement & Bldg. Corpn. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Mid-Day, Chicago Yacht. *Home:* 3466 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 29 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

LAY, Tracy Hollingsworth, consular service; *b.* Gadsden, Ala., Nov. 5, 1882; *s.* William Patrick and Laura Josephine (Hollingsworth) L.; student Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, Ala.; George Washington U., Sch. of Polit. Science and Diplomacy, Washington, D.C. (non-grad.); *m.* Marcia Bliss, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 5, 1921. Reporter and editor, 1904; adv. mgr. dept. store, Montgomery, Ala., 1904-07; mgr. dept. store, Birmingham, Ala., 1907-08; sec. to member of Congress, 1908-11; clk. to Com. on Immigration and Naturalization, Nat. Ho. of Rep., 1911-12; dep. consul gen., London, Eng., 1912-14; vice and dep. consul, Dublin, 1914; vice and dep. consul gen., Paris, 1914-15; consul, Paris, 1915-19; assigned to Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., 1919; detailed to Conf. on Limitation of Armament, 1921; consul gen., Munich, 1923-25, at Buenos Aires, 1926-28. Served as capt. Ala. N.G. Mem. Am. Foreign Service Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Sigma Nu. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Author:* The Foreign Service of the United States, 1925. *Home:* 2126 Connecticut Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

LAY, Wilfrid, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 3, 1872; *s.* Oliver Ingraham and Hester Marian (Wait) L.; A.B., Columbia, 1893, Ph.D., 1898; studied U. of Bonn; *m.* Anna R. Melville, of N.Y. City, Apr. 22, 1896; children—Theodore Melville, Dorothea, Sylvia. Teacher since 1898, now with Flushing (N.Y.) High Sch. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mem. Religious Soc. of Friends. *Author:* Man's Unconscious Conflict, 1917; The Child's Unconscious Mind, 1919; Man's Unconscious Passion, 1920; Man's Unconscious Spirit, 1921; A Plea for Monogamy, 1923. Spent 6 months studying analytical psychology in London, 1925. *Club:* Players. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

LAYCOCK, Charles Wilbur, banker; *b.* Harveyville, Luzerne Co., Pa., Oct. 3, 1860; *s.* Adam Clark and Clarissa Ann (Millard) L.; ed. Wyoming Sem., Kingston, Pa.; *m.* L. Jennie Clapp, of Kingston, June 5, 1890; children—Charles Harold, Robert Clark, Millard Day. Bookkeeper 2d Nat. Bank, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1882-90; cashier Anthracite Savings Bank, 1890-1910; with New York and Phila. banking house, 1910-13; cashier Miners Bank of Wilkes-Barre, 1913-15, v.p., 1915-24, pres. since 1924; dir., sec. and treas. Wilkes-Barre Ry. Corpn.; dir. Lyman H. Howe Films Co. Trustee Wyoming Sem.; treas. Wyoming Hist. and Geol. Soc. Republican. Methodist. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Craftmen's, Westmoreland, Irem Temple Country, North Mountain Hunting and Fishing. *Home:* 243 N. Maple Av., Kingston, Pa. *Office:* Miners Bank of Wilkes-Barre, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

LAYCOCK, Craven, coll. dean; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, Eng., Sept. 30, 1866; *s.* John and Martha (Berry) L.; came to America, 1882; grad. Tilton (N.H.) Sem., 1892; A.B., Dartmouth, 1896, hon. A.M., 1910; *m.* Florence A. Hill, of Tilton, N.H., Apr. 19, 1900. Instr. pub. speaking, 1897, 1900, asst. prof., 1900-10, prof., 1910-11, dean academic faculty, 1911—, Dartmouth. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1905, and practiced for several yrs. in Hanover. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Casque and Gauntlet (Dartmouth). *Author:* Argumentation and Debate, 1904; Manual of Argumentation, 1906. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

LAYMAN, Waldo Arnold; *b.* at Smithton, Mo., Oct. 27, 1869; *s.* Morgan and Rhoda C. (Arnold) L.; B.S., Rose Poly. Inst., Ind., 1892, M.S., 1894, E.E., 1899; *m.* Laura E., *d.* Anderson Toms, of Cambridge City, Ind., June 8, 1896; children—Edith (Mrs. Edward F. Deacon), Mary Arnold (Mrs. G. Donald Gibbins), Laura Arnold, Grace Wilson (Mrs. Henry G. Isaacs). Entered employ of Wagner Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis, 1892; successively draftsman, asst. supt., 1895, asst. mgr. and treas., 1898, gen. mgr. and dir., 1902, v.p. and mgr., 1910, chmn. bd., 1912-26; spl. partner N.Y. Stock Exchange firm, Nash, Cloud & Isaacs. Chmn. St.L. Contemporary Club, 1911-13; pres. Nat. Metal Trades Assn., 1913-14; mem. bd. Nat. Soc. for Promotion of Industrial Edn. several years; mem. advisory bd. David Rankin Jr. Sch. of Mech. Trades, St. Louis, 10 years; mem. Corpn. Bd. of Washington U. St. Louis, 1916-26; trustee Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 4 years; pres. St. Louis Elec. Bd. of Trade, 1925-26; fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. S.A.R. Republican. Mem. Pilgrim Congl. Ch., St. Louis. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers (New York); Engineers (pres. 1906), Noonday (St. Louis). *Office:* 5 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

LAYTON, Caleb Rodney, ex-congressman; *b.* Frankford, Sussex Co., Del., Sept. 8, 1851; *s.* Samuel H. and Elizabeth A. L.; A.B., Amherst, 1873; M.D., U. of Pa., 1876; *m.* Annie E. Sipple, of Georgetown, Del., December 28, 1876; *m.* 2d, Fannie S. Herrington, Oct. 2, 1926. Began practice of medicine at Georgetown, 1876; sec. Union Rep. County Com., Sussex Co., 1876-88; chmn. Rep. County Com., Sussex Co., 1876-1901; sec. of State of Del., by appmt. of Gov. John Hunn, 1901-05; auditor for Dept. of State and other depts., at Washington, D.C., by appmt. of Pres. Roosevelt and Pres. Taft, 1906-10 (resigned); mem. Progressive State Com. of Del., 1912-18; mem. 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), Del. at large. Editor Union Republican, Georgetown, 1891-1905. Episcopalian. *Home:* Georgetown, Del.

LAZARO, Hipolito, tenor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

LAZAROVICH-Hrebelianovich, Princess; author; *b.* Eleanor Calhoun, at Visalia, Calif.; *d.* Judge Ezekiel Ewing (*g.* nephew John C. Calhoun) and Laura (Davis) Calhoun; ed. State Normal Sch., San Jose, Calif., and in London and Paris; *m.* in London, 1903, Prince Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich (Eugene de Czernocki-Lazarovich, Prince Hrebelianovich), civil engr.; children—Zora (dec.), also Doushan, Stevan, and Mara (stepchildren). Formerly acted Juliet, Rosalind, Portia, Cleopatra, Lady Macbeth, etc., in London, and modern leading rôles in Haymarket Theatre (Theatre Royal), London, and in French in star parts, Racine and Shakespeare, with Paul Mounet-Sully and Coquelin, in Odéon Nat. Theatre, Paris. Originated pastoral plays in forest, with nature only for scenery, producing "As You Like It," Coombe Wood, Surrey, Eng., playing Rosalind with Lady Archibald Campbell as Orlando. Left stage upon marriage to share in husband's efforts for Balkan freedom. *Author:* (with husband) The Serbian People—Their Past Glory and Their Destiny, 1910; Pleasures and Palaces (book of European memoirs), 1915; (play) "The Way" (representing Christ as the first teacher of human evolution), 1925. Active in promotion of Danube-Aegean Canal project and in agrarian settlement of European Turkey. Lecturer on cultural and polit. subjects. *Home:* The Buchanan, 155 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

LAZENBY, Albert, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LAZENBY, Marion Elias, clergyman, editor; *b.* Forest Home, Ala., Feb. 8, 1885; *s.* James Elias and Elizabeth (Greene) L.; prep. edn., Forest Home Acad.; A.B., Southern U., Greensboro, Ala., 1907; D.D., Birmingham-Southern Coll., 1925; *m.* Mary Feagin, of Pine Apple, Ala., June 17, 1908; children—Marion Candler, Ora, Rosalyn. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1907; pastor successively Havana, Cuba, Forest Home, Centreville, Midway, Dothan, Demopolis, and Opelika, Ala., until 1922; asso. editor Ala. Christian Advocate, 1921, editor and business mgr. since 1922. Pastor at Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Ala., 1918. Agent for Superannuate Endowment Fund for Ala. Conf., M.E. Ch., S., 1919; dir. of publicity of Ala. Conf. for Southern Meth. Missionary Centenary Movement, 1920; chmn. Epworth League Bd. of Ala. Conf. Trustee Shofner-Downing Inst., Brewton, Ala., 1924-29. Mem. Southern Meth. Press Assn. (sec.-treas.), Anti-Saloon League of Ala. (trustee), Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Mason. Transferred to N.Ala. Conf., Nov. 1928. Mem. Hosp. Commn. N.Ala. Conf.; del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1930. *Home:* 813 7th Av. W. *Office:* 516 N. 22d St., Birmingham, Ala.

LAZZARI, Carolina (Antoinette), contralto; *b.* Milford, Mass., Dec. 26, 1891; *d.* Joseph and Maria (Ambrosoli) L.; ed. Bucksport (Me.) Sem., Ursuline Acad., Milan, Italy; received musical edn. in Italy and New York. Joined Chicago Opera Company, Nov. 1917; with Metropolitan Opera Co. since 1920; also Colon Opéra, Buenos Aires, season 1921; principal rôles—Dalila, in "Samson et Dalila"; Amneris, in "Aida," and leading contralto rôles with Mme. Galli-Curci at Chicago, in "Linda di Chamounix" and others; Giglietta, in "Isabeau"; La Cieca and Laura, in "Gioconda," etc. *Home:* Stony Creek, Conn. *Address:* 1425 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LAZZARI, Virgilio, basso; *b.* Assisi, Italy, Apr. 20, 1887; *s.* Carlo and Maria (Ruggeri) L.; ed. Academy Santa Cecilia, Rome, and Royal Conservatory; *m.* Seconda Pantarelli, of Rome, 1910. Début in Rome, 1912; sang in S. Am. countries, Cuba, 4 seasons in Nat. Theatre, City of Mexico; joined Chicago Opera Co., 1918. *Home:* Roma Marino, Villa Lazzari, Italy.*

LEA, Clarence Frederick, congressman; *b.* nr. Highland Springs, Lake Co., Calif., July 11, 1874; *s.* James Madison and Elizabeth (Trower) L.; student Stanford, 1895-97; LL.B., U. of Denver, 1898; *m.* Daisy A. Wright, of Santa Rosa, Calif., July 18, 1907. Began practice at Santa Rosa, 1898; dist. atty. Sonoma Co., 1907-17; mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 1st Calif. Dist. Nominee of both Dem. and Rep. parties to last six Congresses. Democrat. Baptist. Pres. Dist. Atty.'s Assn. of Calif., 1916-17. *Home:* Santa Rosa, Calif.

LEA, Fanny Heaslip, author; *b.* New Orleans, Oct. 30, 1884; *d.* James John and Margaret (Heaslip) Lea; B.A., H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial Coll. (Tulane U.), 1904; post-grad. work in English, Tulane University, 2 yrs.; *m.* Hamilton Pope Agee, of New Orleans, La., May 11, 1911 (divorced, 1926); 1 dau., Anne Worthen. Episcopalian. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Authors' League of America. *Author:* Quicksands, 1911; The Jaconetta Stories, 1912; Sicily Ann, 1914; Chloe Malone, 1916; With This Ring, 1925; The Dream-Maker Man, 1925; With or Without, 1926; Wild Goose Chase, 1929; Happy Landings, 1930. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* care Harold Ober, 485 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LEA, Luke, ex-senator; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 12, 1879; *s.* Overton and Ella (Cocke) L.; A.B., U. of the South, 1899, A.M., 1900, LL.D., 1915; LL.B., Columbia Univ., 1903; *m.* Mary Louise Warner, of Nashville, Nov. 1, 1906 (now dec.); children—Luke, Percy W.; *m.* 2d, Percie Warner (sister of 1st wife), of Nashville, May 1, 1920; children—Mary Louise, Laura, Overton. Began practice at Nashville, 1903; organized Nashville Tennessean, May 10, 1907; pub. Nashville Tennessean, also pub. Commercial Appeal, Memphis Evening Appeal and Knoxville Jour.; U.S. senator, Tenn., 1911-17. Organized and became lt. col. 114th F.A., May 1917, and col. Oct. 8, 1917; with A.E.F. in France, 10 mos.; participated in Toul sector, Aug. 23-Sept. 11; St. Mihiel offensive Sept. 12-16; Meuse-Argonne offensive Sept. 26-Oct. 8, and Woevre sector, Oct. 11-Nov. 8, 1918. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.). Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), Elk, K.P., Red Man. *Clubs:* Hermitage, Belle Meade, Richland (Nashville); Lawyers (New York); Army and Navy (Washington). *Office:* Tennessean Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

LEACH, Arthur Burtis, banker; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Sept. 30, 1863; *s.* Frederick E. and Matilda I. (Shaw) L.; ed. grammar and high schs., Detroit; *m.* Maud Campbell, of Detroit, Feb. 3, 1887; children—Helen C. (Mrs. Lloyd Robinson), Maud C. (Mrs. J. Carlile Martin), Ferry W., Margaret D. (Mrs. Wm. D. Dana). Began in investment and banking business, at Chicago, 1886; formerly mem. Farson, Leach & Co.; pres. A. B. Leach & Co., Inc., since 1917; dir. Indiana and Illinois Coal Co., Cities Service Power & Light Co. Rep. presdl. elector, 1908; chmn. Liberty Loan Com., N.Y. City, World War. Mem. bd. dirs. Bonnie Brae Farm for Boys, Boys Conservation Bureau. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union League, New York Club, Recess, Bankers, Riding, Nat. Golf, Baltusrol Golf, Essex County Country. *Home:* South Orange, N.J. *Office:* 57 William St., New York, N.Y.

LEACH, Edward Giles, lawyer; Jan. 28, 1849-July 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEACH, Eugene Walter, writer; *b.* Excelsior, Hennepin Co., Minn., Sept. 15, 1857; *s.* George Washington and Deborah Bianca (White) L.; moved with parents to Racine, Wis., in infancy; ed. high sch., Racine; *m.* Eva Augusta Roberts, of Racine, June 22, 1882 (died Mar. 6, 1886); children—Alice Eva (Mrs. William Russell Lewis), Ralph Elmer (dec.); *m.* 2d, Katharine M. Eager, of Racine, Wis., May 18, 1892. With Racine Advocate, 1875, 76; in employ Racine Hardware Mfg. Co., 1879-94; agt. Aetna Life Ins. Co., 1894-1919; writing history of Racine County. Local war work, World War, 1917-19; chmn. Racine County War History Com., 1920-21. Hon. mem. Racine Assn. Commerce. Republican-Prohibitionist. Methodist; del. Gen. Conf., 1920. *Author:* The Methodist Church and Early Racine, 1912; Racine County Militant, 1915; also brochures and over 100 hist. articles. *Home:* 1419½ W. 6th St., Racine, Wis.

LEACH, Frank Aleamon, ex-director of the mint. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LEACH, Frank Aleamon, Jr., pub. utility official; *b.* Vallejo, Calif., Oct. 1, 1871; *s.* Frank Aleamon and Mary Louise (Powell) L.; grad. high sch., Oakland, Calif.; *m.* Margaret Helen Leach, of Oakland, June 11, 1895; children—Margaret Elizabeth (Mrs. Guy C. Calden, Jr.), Frank Powell. Apprentice, later asst. mgr. Oakland Enquirer Pub. Co., 1886-98; jr. clk., advancing to gen. mgr. Oakland Gas Light and Heat Co. and Pacific Gas and Electric Co., Oakland, 1898-1920; v.p. and gen. mgr. Pacific Gas and Electric Co., San Francisco, 1923-29 (retired). Mem. Oakland Chamber Commerce. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Bohemian (San Francisco); Athenian-Nile (Oakland). *Home:* 125 Hillside Av., Piedmont, Calif.

LEACH, George E., ex-mayor; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., July 14, 1876; *s.* William Benton and Mary Cook (Hammond) L.; U. of Minn., 1894-95; *m.* Ella Van Vorous, of Green Bay, Wis., Oct. 9, 1903; *m.* 2d, Anita M. Churcher, Jan. 22, 1923. Insurance business at Minneapolis, Minn., since 1898. Mayor of Minneapolis, 4 terms, 1921-29. Served in World War as col. 151st Regt. F.A., 67th Brig., 42d Div., 1st A.C., A.E.F.; participated in 5 major engagements; now brig. gen. in comd. 59th Field Arty. Brig., Minn. N.G. Decorated Legion of Honor (France); Croix de Guerre, 2 palms and star; D.S.C., and D.S.M. *Clubs:* Lafayette, Automobile, Minneapolis Athletic. *Home:* 3400 W. Calhoun Boul., Minneapolis, Minn.

LEACH, Henry Goddard, author, editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 3, 1880; *s.* Dr. Alonzo Lemuel and Jennie (Goddard) L.; A.B., Princeton, 1903; A.M., Harvard, 1906, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Agnes Lisle, *d.* T. Wistar Brown, of Villanova, Pa., Feb. 20, 1915. Master, Groton Sch., 1903-05; traveling fellow, Harvard, in Scandinavia, 1908-10; instr. English, Harvard, 1910-12; sec. Am.-Scandinavian Foundation, New York, 1912-21, pres., 1926—; curator Scandinavian Collection, Harvard Coll. Library since 1921; editor The Forum, 1923—. Secured economic support, 1919, for exchange of 40 students annually between U.S.A. and Scandinavian countries; Am. del. to Internat. P.E.N. Congress, 1928. Comdr. of Vasa Order and Comdr. of North Star (Sweden); Knight of the Dannebrog (Denmark); Knight of St. Olav (Norway); Knight of Falcon (Iceland). Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R. *Clubs:* Ausable, Authors, Princeton, Century, Church (pres. 1923-26), Harvard, Coffee House, Piping Rock (New York); Faculty (Cambridge); Nassau (Princeton); Franklin Inn (Phila.); Savile (London). *Author:* Scandinavia of the Scandinavians, 1915; Angevin Britain and Scandinavia, 1921. Lecturer and contbr. to periodicals. Editor: American-Scandinavian Review, Scandinavian Classics, Scandinavian Monographs, 1913-21. *Home:* 170 E. 64th St. *Office:* 441 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

LEACH, Howard Seavoy, librarian; *b.* Penobscot, Me., May 14, 1887; *s.* George Elmer and Hattie Gertrude (Grindle) L.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1913; A.M., Princeton, 1915; library training at Princeton U. under Dr. E. C. Richardson, 1913-15; unmarried. Serg. U.S. Army, 1918; asst. librarian Camp Meade, and Librarian Camp Lee; librarian U.S.S. George Washington, May-July, 1919; reference librarian Princeton U. Library, 1919-24; librarian Lehigh U. since 1924. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. Library Association, Archæological Inst. America, American Bibliographical Soc. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* List of Collections of English Drama in American Libraries, 1916; An Essay Towards a Bibliography of the Published Writings and Addresses of Woodrow Wilson (Mar. 1917-Mar. 1921), 1923; Bibliography of Howard Crosby Butler, 1924; Bibliography of Woodrow Wilson (1875-1924): 6 vols., in Wilson—Public Papers; (with R. M. Smith) The Shakespeare Folios and the Forgeries of Shakespeare's Handwriting in the Lucy Packer Linderman Memorial Library, Bethlehem, 1927. *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

LEACH, Ralph Waldo Emerson, mechanical engr.; *b.* Watertown, Mass., June 6, 1874; *s.* Charles Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Barrett) L.; M.E., U. of Pa., 1898; *m.* Avis Spurr Standing, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 20, 1910. With U. of Pa. and Schuylkill Electric Ry. Co., 1895-96; treas. and dir. Phila. Constrn. Co., and Phila. Car Equipment Co., 1897; cashier Norfolk & Ocean View Railway & Hotel Co., 1899; testing engr. Am. Stoker Co., New York, 1900-02; research in manufacture of Portland cement treatment of ores, and dissociation of hydrogen in steam at high temperatures, in cement manufacture, 1902-03; experimental engr. Eldred Process Co., 1904; mgr. stoker dept. Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1905-07; mgr. Castalia Portland Cement Co., 1908-09; N.E. mgr. Am. Engring. Co., 1910-19; gen. representative same co., Phila., since 1919. Mem. 1st Pa. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; with U.S. Fuel Administration, World War. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Engineers' Club (Boston), Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Blue Room, Square & Compass (Boston); Vesper Country (Lynsboro, Mass.); Commercial (Montreal, Can.). *Home:* 32 Fletcher St., Winchester, Mass. *Office:* 470 Atlantic Av., Boston, Mass.

LEACH, William Herman, clergyman, editor; *b.* Shinglehouse, Pa., Dec. 19, 1888; *s.* John Melvin and Florence (Farnham) L.; Ph.B., Alfred U., N.Y., 1911; post-grad. work, Syracuse U., U. of Wis., Auburn (N.Y.) Theol. Sem., Union Theol. Sem., N.Y. City; *m.* Ethel M. Kline, of Port Leyden, N.Y., Aug. 14, 1914; children—Helen Marjorie, John Kline. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1911; pastor successively Port Leyden, Oneida Castle, Alden, and Walden Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., until 1925; religious book editor, George H. Doran Co., New York, 1925-26; founder, and editor Church Management since 1924; editorial adviser Cokesbury Press, Nashville, Tenn.; dir. and editor Church World Press, Cleveland, O. Republican. Mason. *Author:* How to Make a Church Go, 1922; Putting It Across, 1923; Church Administration, 1926; Church Finance, 1928; Church Publicity, 1929. *Home:* 2130 Belle Av., Lakewood, O. *Office:* 626 Huron Rd., Cleveland, O.

LEACOCK, Arthur Gordner, educator; *b.* Lehman, Pa., May 27, 1868; *s.* John Clark and Lydia (Gordner) L.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1892; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894, Ph. D., 1899; *m.* at Little Boar's Head, N.H., Anne Adams Brown, Aug. 24, 1911: 1 dau., Roma Georgia. Instr. Greek, Wesleyan Acad., Wilbraham, Mass., 1894-96; instr. Latin, Wesleyan U., 1896-97: studied classical archæology, U. of Munich, 1897-98; prof. Greek, Phillips Exeter Acad., 1899—. Instr. Harvard Summer Sch., summer of 1905. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of N.E., Phi Beta Kappa (Syracuse Chapter), Cum Laude, Delta Upsilon. Mem. Exeter Chapter Am. Red Cross (chmn.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Author:* De Rebus ad Pompas Sacras apud Græcos Pertinentibus Quæstiones Selectæ (doctorate thesis, Harvard, 1899), printed in Harvard Studies in Classical Philology, Vol. XI, 1900; Studies in the Life of St. Paul, 1906. *Address:* 70 Front St., Exeter, N.H.; (summer) Hampton, N.H.

LEADLEY, Thomas Archibald, editor; *b.* nr. Chase, Kan., June 10, 1890; *s.* Allison and Anna Ruth (Leith) L.; grad. high sch. Chase, 1906; B.Sc., Kan. State Agrl. Coll. (specializing in industrial journalism), 1913; *m.* Marie Etta Bumstead, of Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 1916; children—Robert Allison, Shirley Ann (dec.), Elizabeth Joan, Jean Louise. With the Nebraska Farmer since 1913, mng. editor since 1918; mem. McKelvie Pub. Co. Mem. Am. Agrl. Editors Assn., Standard Farm Papers Editorial Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Delta Chi; mem. Neb. Com. "Better Homes in America." Republican. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Lincoln Commercial. *Home:* 3045 Puritan Av. *Address:* McKelvie Publishing Co., Lincoln, Neb.

LEAF, Erle Mervin; *b.* Idaho Falls, Ida., Dec. 25, 1886; *s.* Edward George and Madge (Mann) L.; grad. high sch., Fresno, Calif., 1906; A.B., Stanford, 1910, J.D., 1912; *m.* Italia M. Bower, of Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 8, 1913; children—Gordon Erle, Harriet Italia, Erlda. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1912, U.S. Supreme Court, 1921; practiced with Charles L. Batcheller, Los Angeles, until 1916; apptd. trust counsel Title Ins. & Trust Co., Los Angeles, 1916; organized Los Angeles Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Corpn., 1917, elected v.p., gen. mgr., 1920; an organizer, 1919, dir. and sec. Los Angeles Steamship Co., of which is now v.p.; an organizer, 1922, Los Angeles Lumber Products Co. and elected exec. v.p. of this and of 7 subsidiary cos., pres., 1923-25 (resigned); pres. Standard Mortgage Corpn. since 1925; pres. Nat. Bank of Commerce, Calif. U.S. Bond and Mortgage Corpn., Standard Holding Co.; v.p. Fidelity Savings & Loan Assn.; dir. U.S. Bond and Mortgage Corpn. of N.Y. City. Mem. Calif. State and Los Angeles bar assns., Delta Chi. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* California, University, Uplifters, Los Angeles Country, Virginia Country. *Home:* 450 S. June St. *Office:* Bank of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

LEAHY, Timothy John, lawyer; *b.* Osage Mission (now St. Paul), Kan., May 6, 1868; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Lee) L.; A.B., Kan. Normal Coll., Fort Scott, 1889; *m.* Bertha L. Rogers, of Pawhuska, Okla., Sept. 26, 1896; children—Thomas Rogers, Cora W. (Mrs. H. H. Mundy), Mabel A. (Mrs. Richard T. Edwards, Jr.), Edward Arthur. Admitted to Okla. Ty. bar, 1892, and practiced since at Pawhuska; gen. counsel and dir. First Nat. Bank, Pawhuska, since 1916; pres. Price Oil Co., 1917-25; gen. counsel and dir. Peters Petroleum Corpn., Tulsa, Okla., since 1923. Pres. Producers Commn. Assn. of Okla.; dir. Nat. Live Stock Producers Assn. Mem. Legal Advisory Bd., Council of Defense, Am. Red Cross and Y.M.C.A., World War. Mem. Okla. Constl. Conv., 1906. Democrat. Mason (Shriner), Elk, K.P. (past grand chancellor, past supreme rep., Okla.). Internat. Rotarian. Has served as spl. atty. of Osage Tribe of Indians in various cases pertaining to Federal prosecutions and tribal income tax, etc. *Home:* 1241 E. Hazel Boul. *Office:* Exchange Nat. Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

LEAHY, William Augustine, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 18, 1867; *s.* John and Mary Elizabeth (Driscoll) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1888; 1 yr. post-grad. work, Harvard; unmarried. Teacher Milton (Mass.) Acad., 1889-90; lit. editor Boston Traveler, 1893-94; in gen. lit. work since 1894; sec. Music Dept., City of Boston, Jan. 1902-Feb. 1910; sec. to Mayor of Boston, 1910-12. *Author:* The Siege of Syracuse, 1889; The Incendiary (Chicago Record Prize Story), 1896; History of the Catholic Church in New England, 1899; A Little Book for Immigrants, 1921; A Compendium of Reports and Studies Relating to the Commerce and Industries of Boston, 1924. Editor: The Story of the Films, 1927. *Home:* 523 4th St., South Boston, Mass.

LEAHY, William D., rear admiral; *b.* Hampton, Ia., May 6, 1875; *s.* Michael Arthur and Rose (Hamilton) L.; grad. high sch., Ashland, Wis., 1892; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1897; *m.* Louise Tennent Harrington, of San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 3, 1904; 1 son, William Harrington. Ensign U.S.N., 1897; advanced through grades to capt., July 1, 1918; chief of bur. of ordnance, rank of rear adm., since Oct. 14, 1927. Served in Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, Boxer trouble, China; chief of staff, Nicaraguan Occupation, 1912, Haitian campaign, 1916; comd. of U.S.S. Dolphin, Mexican Punitive Expdn., 1916; served as comdr. World War. Awarded Navy Cross, also Santiago, Spanish Campaign, Philippine Service, Nicaraguan Campaign, Dominican Campaign, Mexican Campaign and Victory medals. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase Country. *Home:* 2168 Florida Av. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

LEAHY, William Edward, lawyer; *b.* Monson, Mass., July 11, 1886; *s.* David Daniel and Bridget (Power) L.; grad. Monson Acad., 1903; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1907, A.M., 1922; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1912, LL.M., 1913; *m.* Miriam Kramer, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 26, 1913. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1913, and practiced since at Washington; instr. Graystone

Univ. Law Sch., 1916-22, Columbus U. Law Sch. since 1926, dean since 1927; dir. Merchants Bank & Trust Co. Asst. U.S. atty., Washington, 1915-19; spl. U.S. atty., 1921, spl. asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1925. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., D.C. Bar Assn., Sigma Nu Phi. K.C. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Cosmos, Congressional Country. *Home:* 3325 Garfield St. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C.

LEAK, Roy Lathen, M.D.; *b.* Thamesville, Ont., Can., May 21, 1875; *s.* Henry B. and Jane (Floeter) L.; came to U.S., 1889; grad. high sch., Watertown, N.Y., 1894; M.D., Albany Med. Coll., 1898; *m.* Bertha Maxon Sweet, of Watertown, Dec. 15, 1903; children—Bertha Louise, Virginia Merle. Began practice at Watertown, 1898; supt. Conn. State Hosp. since Jan. 1922. Served as psychiatrist Med. Advisory Bd. of South Carolina, 1917. Mem. Am., Conn. State and Middlesex Co. med. socs., Am. and Conn. hosp. assns., Am. and N.E. psychiatric assns., Conn. Soc. for Mental Hygiene (dir.), Conn. Occupation Soc. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

LEAKE, Eugene Walter, ex-congressman; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., July 13, 1877; *s.* Thomas W. and Caroline L. (Veyrassat) L.; ed. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1897; admitted to bar, 1898; *m.* Marion Bancroft Paige, of Paterson, N.J., Oct. 6, 1906; children—Constance, Eugene W., John B. Pres. Ry. & Express Co.; vice pres. Adams Express Co. Mem. 60th Congress (1907-09), 9th N.J. Dist. *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 20 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

LEAKE, Frank, mfr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LEAKE, James Miller, univ. prof.; *b.* Ashland, Hanover Co., Va., Oct. 1, 1879; *s.* John Marion and Lizzie (Miller) L.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1902; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1914; *m.* Elizabeth Ellicott Thruston, of Baltimore, Dec. 23, 1914. Instr. French, Randolph-Macon Coll., 1901-03; ins. and newspaper work, 1903-09; prin. Ashland (Va.) High Sch., 1909-11; fellow in history, Johns Hopkins, 1913-14; asso. in history, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1914-17; prof. and head dept. history and economics, Allegheny Coll., 1917-19; prof. and head dept. history and polit. sci., U. of Fla., since Sept. 1919; mem. Gainesville City Charter Commission, 1927. Awarded Henrico medallion by Johns Hopkins U., 1918, for work in Colonial history. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Fla. Hist. Soc. (dir.), Kappa Sigma, Sigma Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* (ex-pres.) Kiwanis, Gainesville Golf and Country. *Author:* (thesis) The Virginia Committee System and the American Revolution, 1917; mag. articles, book reviews, etc. Contbr. to Ency. Britannica. *Home:* 404 S. Palmetto St., Gainesville, Fla.

LEAKE, James Payton, M.D., pub. health officer; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., June 4, 1881; *s.* James Payton and Matilda Ann (Love) L.; grad. Smith Acad., St. Louis, Mo., 1900; A.B., Harvard, 1903, M.D., 1907; *m.* Mary Chase King, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 4, 1913; children—Mary Chase, Elisabeth Matilda, Alice King. In U.S. Pub. Health Service since 1909, in charge serums and vaccines, Hygienic Lab., 1913-22. First sec. of Basic Science Bd. for D.C. Mem. Am. Epidemiological Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Delta Upsilon. Improved method of smallpox vaccination and advanced epidemiological control of infantile paralysis. Baptist. *Club:* Cosmos. Writer of monograph on cerebro-spinal fever, Tice's System of Medicine, also Pub. Health and Hygienic Lab. bulls. and pub. health reports; contbr. to Jour. A.M.A., Military Surgeon, Proc. Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine. *Home:* 2733 Ontario Rd. *Office:* U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C.

LEALE, Charles Augustus, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 26, 1842; *s.* Capt. William Pickett and Anna Maria (Burr) L.; studied science; received pvt. instruction from Dr. Austin Flint, Sr., Bellevue Med. Coll., in diseases of the heart and lungs, and from Dr. Frank H. Hamilton, in gunshot wounds and surgery; attended med. and surg. clinics in N.Y. City; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1865; *m.* Rebecca Medwin, *d.* of John Copcutt, of New York, Sept. 3, 1867; children—Annie (dec.), Lilian, Medwin, Marion, Loyal, Helen (Mrs. James Harper). Apptd. and served full term as med. cadet U.S.A.; later acting asst. surgeon U.S.A. and asst. surgeon U.S. Vols.; took charge of ward for wounded officers and was exec. officer U.S.A., Gen. Hosp., Armory Sq., Washington, 1865; first surgeon to reach President Lincoln after he was shot, Apr. 14, 1865, and was placed in charge of the President by Mrs. Lincoln; prolonged his life and remained continuously with him until he died, Apr. 15, 1865; hon. mustered out of service, Jan. 20, 1866; brevetted capt. U.S. vols.; studied Asiatic cholera in Europe, 1866; in practice, N.Y. City since June, 1866. In charge of children's class, Northwestern Dispensary, 1866-71; physician Central Dispensary 2 yrs.; pres. St. John's Guild, 1891, 92; chmn. Floating Hosp. Com.; reorganized Children's and Seaside hosps.; cons. phys. Bellevue and Allied hosps., New York Instn. for Instrn. of the Deaf and Dumb. President of the Alumni Assn. Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1875, Northwestern Med. and Surg. Soc., 1872, New York County Med. Assn., 1885, 86, New York Soc. for Relief of Widows and Orphans of Med. Men, 1895-96; fellow A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y.; mem. New York Pathol. and Neurol. socs., New York Acad. Medicine, New York Soc. Med. Jurisprudence and State Medicine, Physicians Mut. Aid Assn., Met. Mus. of Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, G.A.R.; Companion, 1st Class, Mil. Order Loyal Legion; del. London Internat. Med. Congress, 1881; mem. Council, Phila. Internat. Med. Congress, 1887; etc. Author of essays on med., surg. and scientific subjects. *Address:* 1261 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LEALE, Medwin, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 26, 1873; *s.* Charles A. and Rebecca Medwin (Copcutt) L.; A.B., Columbia, 1894, post-grad. course in philosophy; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1896; studied in Europe, 1900; *m.* Matilda Howard, *d.* Tasker Howard Marvin; children—Bianca Marvin, Rosalind. Interne Roosevelt Hosp., later phys. outpatient dept., same until 1908; adj. attending phys. Children's Hosps. of St. John's Guild, 1912-13; cons. phys. Nassau Hosp. and of the North Country Community Hospital. Joined Squadron A, N.G.N.Y., 1892; 1st lt. asst. surgeon, 1897; surgeon N.Y. Vol. Cav., Spanish-Am. War, accompanying expdn. to Porto Rico; surgeon U.S. Cav. in Southern P.R., and attending phys. Gen. Miles' hdqrs.; later capt. surgeon, serving until 1903; mem. exam. bd. for med. officers attached to N.Y. State hdqrs., 1902-03. Chmn. 1st aid com. Nassau County Chapter A.R.C., 1918-21. Mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Soc., N.Y. Pathol. Soc., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Alumni Assn. Roosevelt Hosp., St. John's Guild Hosps., Greater N.Y. Assn. (hon.), Delta Kappa Epsilon; fellow N.Y. Acad. Medicine. Episcopalian. *Club:* Nassau Country. Contbr. on med. and surg. topics. *Address:* 20 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y.

LEAMING, Edmund Bennett, judge; *b.* Cape May, N.J., May 24, 1857; *s.* Dr. Jonathan F. and Eliza H. (Bennett) L.; ed. under pvt. tutelage and post-grad. studies, U. of Pa.; studied law in office of late Judge James Buchanan, Trenton, N.J.; *m.* Edith Hand, of Boston, June 4, 1907; *m.* 2d, Alice C. Grey Bergen, February 21, 1925. Admitted to N.J. bar as atty., 1881, counselor, 1884; practiced for short time in Bellingham, Wash., and San Francisco; returned to N.J. and practiced in partnership with Samuel W. Beldon, at Camden, until 1905; vice chancellor of N.J. since Sept. 21, 1906; present term expires 1934. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* Moorestown, N.J. *Office:* Court House, Camden, N.J.

LEAPHART, Charles William, prof. law; *b.* Brookfield, Mo., Sept. 30, 1883; *s.* Charles H. and Sarah E. (McGinnis) L.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1905, A.M., 1906; LL.B., Harvard, 1913, S.J.D., 1929; *m.* Mary M. Rodes, of Lexington, Ky., Dec. 29, 1914; children—Mary Rodes, Charles William and Betty Powell (twins). Asst. prof. Greek and Latin, U. of Ky., 1907-08; prof. law, U. of Mont., 1913-16, U. of Mo., 1916-17, Tulane U., 1918-19; dean of Law Sch. and prof. law, U. of Mont., 1919—; Thayer teaching fellow, Harvard Law Sch., 1928-29. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mont. State Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Order of the Coif. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

LEARNARD, George Edward, engrng.; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 16, 1874; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elinor Nye, of N.Y. City. Pres. Internat. Combustion Engrng. Corpn., Green Engrng. Co., Internat. Pulverized Fuel Corpn., Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co., Coxe Traveling Grate Co., Lopulco Systems, Inc.; chmn. bd. Internat. Combustion Tar & Chem. Co., Internat. Coal Carbonization Co., N.J. Coal & Tar Co., Pa. Coal & Tar Co., Combustion Corpn. America; vice pres. Coshocton Iron Co.; chmn. bd. Heine Boiler Co., Combustion Engrng. Corpn.; dir. Internat. Combustion, Ltd., Coal Oil Extraction, Ltd. Dir. Société Anonyme des Foyers Automatiques, Kohlenscheidungs-Gesellschaft. *Home:* "Beausite," North St., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 200 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LEARNARD, Henry Grant, army officer; *b.* Wright City, Mo., Aug. 19, 1867; *s.* James E. and Ellen G. (Packard) L.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1890; grad. Army War Coll., 1914; *m.* Florida Lyon, of Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., Nov. 7, 1901; children—Henry Grant, Catharine Florida. Commd. 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., June 12, 1890; advanced through grades to col., Apr. 2, 1918; brig. gen., Mar. 21, 1926. Served with 3d Exploring Expdn., in Alaska, Mar.-Nov. 1899; in Philippines, 1899-1901, except 4 mos. with China Relief Expdn., 1900. Awarded D.S.M. "for efficient performance of duty," World War; Silver Star citation "for gallantry in action," at Peking, China, Aug. 14, 1900. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); United Service (Boston); Army and Navy (Manila). *Address:* Fort Lewis, Wash.

LEARNED, Arthur Garfield, etcher, artist; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Aug. 10, 1872; *s.* George Grant and Elizabeth (Tent) L.; ed. pub. schs., pvt. tutor in drawing and in art schs. of Munich and Vienna; studied in Paris, 1907-08; *m.* Leila Helen Sprague, of Cambridge, Mass., 1900; 1 son, Bruce. Art staff Boston Herald, 4 yrs.; illustrated 8 volumes Breviary Treasures, edited by Nathan Haskell Dole; also various books for Boston publishers; drawings for Life, Ladies' Home Journal, St. Nicholas, Town and Country, Harper's Magazine, etc. Exhibited portraits in New York, Phila., Worcester, Boston. Produced etchings of Edgar Allan Poe, Tennyson, Grieg, MacDowell, John Alexander, Paul Helleu and many others; also produced cartoon of Mrs. Lydig—"Lady Vibrating and Jack-in-the-pulpit"; original concept the Buddha, and St. Francis of Assisi; many symbolic drawings of spiritual realities. Creates decorative panels, screens, friezes for rooms, etc. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, MacDowell. *Address:* 36 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

LEARNED, Dwight Whitney, retired missionary; settled at Claremont, Calif. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LEARNED, Ellin Craven, author; *b.* N.J.; *d.* Capt. Tunis Augustus Macdonough (U.S.N.) and Marie Louise (Stevenson) Craven; ed. private schools; studied art at Art Students' League, New York; *m.* at New York, Frank Learned, Apr. 12, 1893. On staff The Churchman, 1890-94, 1896-99; editor Girls' Friendly Magazine, 1904-05; contbr. Delineator, since 1899, Ladies' World, since 1907. *Author:* Ideals for Girls, 1905; The Etiquette of New York Today, 1906; Everybody's Complete Etiquette, 1923; Good Manners for Boys and Girls, 1923. *Address:* 48 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

LEARNED, Henry Barrett, historian; *b.* Exeter, N.H., Mar. 21, 1868; *s.* John C. and Lucelia (Wakefield) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1897; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1894; Ph.D., Yale, 1909; student, U. of Leipzig, under Profs. Marcks and Lamprecht, 1899-1900; *m.* Emily Cheney, of S. Manchester, Conn., June 14, 1899; children—John, Frank Cheney, Horace Bushnell, Mary Bushnell (dec.), Emily Barrett, Barrett (dec.). Head master pvt. sch., Plymouth, Mass., 1890-92; teacher of history, Univ. Sch., Chicago, 1892-93; in charge dept. of history, Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago, 1894-96; asst. in history, Harvard, 1897-98; 20 lectures Harvard Summer Sch., 1898; lit. editor Hartford Courant, 1900; instr. in history, Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1900-06; lecturer on history, Wesleyan U., 1909-10; in Bur. of Investigation, Dept. of Justice, 1917-19; lecturer and asso. prof. European history, Stanford U., 1920-22, acting prof. history since 1927. Mem. D.C. Bd. Edn., 1917-21 and since 1925; del. from Yale and Stanford to 5th Internat. Congress on History (Brussels), 1923; del. to 6th Internat. Congress on History, Oslo, 1928. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn. *Clubs:* Century, Cosmos. *Author:* The President's Cabinet, 1912; Some Aspects of the Cabinet Meeting, 1915; Sketch of W. L. Marcy in American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy (Vol. VI), 1928. Editor: Sermons for the New Life (by Horace Bushnell), 1903. Contbr. to H. W. V. Temperley's History of the Peace Conference of Paris, Vol. VI.

Home: 2123 Bancroft Pl., Washington, D.C.; (summer) Keene Valley, Essex Co., N.Y.

LEARNED, William Setchel, educator; *b.* Alpena, Mich., June 5, 1876; *s.* William Chandler and Adda (Setchel) L.; A.B., Brown U., 1897, A.M., 1908; Univs. Berlin and Leipzig, 1909-11; Ph.D., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Evelyn Blanche Williams, of Ridgway, Pa., July 15, 1903; 1 dau., Annabel Frampton. Teacher, Cook Acad., Montour Falls, N.Y., 1897-1901; prin. University Sch., Providence, R.I., 1901-04; sr. master, Moses Brown Sch., Providence, 1904-09; research fellow, Harvard, 1912-13; asst. sec. Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, N.Y. City, since 1913. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Club:* Century. *Author:* The Oberlehrer, 1914; Professional Preparation of Teachers for American Public Schools, 1920; Education in the Maritime Provinces, 1922; The American Public Library and the Diffusion of Knowledge, 1924; The Quality of the Educational Process in the United States and in Europe, 1927. *Home:* 90 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

LEARY, Daniel Bell, psychologist; *b.* N.Y. City, June 16, 1886; *s.* Daniel and Selina Grace (Bell) L.; B.A., Columbia, 1909; M.A., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1915, Ph.D., 1919. Prof. edn., Tulane, 1916-18; prof. and head of dept. psychology and edn., U. of Buffalo, since 1919. Mem. Am. Philosophical Soc., Am. Sociological Soc., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Education, Am. Assn. of University Professors, A.A.A.S., Am. Psychological Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. *Author:* Education and Autocracy in Russia, 1919; Group-Discussion Syllabus of Sociology, 1920; Group-Discussion Syllabus of Psychology, 1920; Philosophy of Education—Outline of Fundamental Principles, 1920; Applied Psychology, an Outline and Bibliography, 1921; Philosophy and Education (Part I), 1921; That Mind of Yours, 1927; Modern Psychology, 1928; also syndicated daily newspaper articles on edn. and psychology and reports on Russia. Contbr. to Last Twenty-Five Years of Education, 1924, and Relation of the Social Sciences, 1926. Translator of several books from the Russian. *Address:* University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y.

LEARY, John Joseph, Jr., journalist; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Feb. 2, 1874; *s.* John J. and Mary (Cronin) L.; ed. pub. and high schs., and under pvt. tutors; prepared for bar but never practiced; *m.* Alice Ruth Dwyer, of Potsdam, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1896; 1 son, John J. Self-supporting since 11 yrs. of age; began newspaper work with Lynn Press, 1893; night editor Boston Post, 1895-1903, Boston Journal, 1904; spl. writer and city editor, Boston Herald, 1905-07; financial editor and asso. editor, New York Herald, 1907-12; spl. European corr. and editorial adviser to James Gordon Bennett, Paris and London, 1912; staff corr. New York Tribune, 1913-18; specialist in labor and economics, New York World, 1919. Mem. Authors' League America. Roosevelt Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Newspaper (dir.), World Masonic (New York); Essex County (Mass.); Press (London). *Author:* Talks with T. R., 1920. Awarded Pulitzer prize of $1,000 in journalism, by Columbia Univ., 1920, for the most notable work of a reporter in 1919, the test being strict accuracy and terseness in dealing with the coal strike of 1919; also presented with a gold watch for same work, by Am. Federation of Labor. Voted silver button of hon. membership in their "Mutual Welfare League" by the 1,600 convicts of Sing Sing Prison, for his interest in their welfare. *Office:* Pulitzer Bldg., New York, N.Y.

LEARY, Lewis Gaston, clergyman; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., Aug. 3, 1877; *s.* George S. and Joanna (Gaston) L.; B.Sc., Rutgers, 1897; M.A., New York U., 1900, Ph.D., 1905; Union Theol. Sem., 1897-99; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1900; post-grad. work same, 1903-04; D.D., U. of Vt., 1927; *m.* Beatrice E. Knight, of Newark, N.J., Dec. 15, 1904; children—Lewis Gaston, George Knight, Mary Emily, William Gillett. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; instr. in Am. Univ., Beirut, Syria, 1900-03; pastor Blauvelt, N.Y., 1904-07, Huguenot Memorial Ch., Pelham Manor, N.Y., 1907-27, 1st Presbyn. Ch., Bloomington, Ind., since 1928. Prof. Biblical lit., Vassar Coll., 1921-22; conducted People's Radio Vespers, 1927. Lecturer and contbr. numerous articles connected with O.T., Palestine, out-of-the-way parts of Europe, and young people's problems. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Clergy, Theta, Phi Beta Kappa (New York). *Author:* The Christmas City, 1911; The Real Palestine of To-day, 1911; Andorra, the Hidden Republic, 1912; Syria, the Land of Lebanon, 1913. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

LEARY, Montgomery Elihu, M.D.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., July 9, 1868; *s.* Daniel and Caroline W. (Montgomery) L.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1892; M.D., U. of Pa., 1895; *m.* Caroline A. Tegg, of Rochester, Aug. 6, 1896. Coroner's phys., Rochester, 1898-1902; lecturer on physiology and biology, Mechanics' Inst., Rochester, 1898-1904; sec. Rochester Acad. of Science, 1898-1904; health officer, Gates, N.Y., 1896-1920; sec. and managing dir. Rochester Public Health Association, 1896-1910, v.p. 1911-18; founder, supt., secretary and treas. Iola Sanatorium (tuberculosis hosp.), 1910-17; sec. Supts. and Mgrs. of Tuberculosis Hosps., 1914-17; trustee and sec. Children's Hosp.; etc. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Monroe Co. Med. Soc., Rochester Med. Assn., Am. Sanatorium Assn., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., N.Y. State Sanitary Officers' Assn. (ex-pres.), Delta Kappa Epsilon, American Legion (comdr. Memorial Post 206, 1922-23; vice comdr. Monroe Co. Legion, 1927-28); comdr. Rochester Chapter Military Order World War, 1921-22, 1923-26; president Rochester Chapter No. 71, Nat. Sojourners' Club. Commd. capt. Med. R.C., U.S.A., June 11, 1918; maj. M.C., Oct. 11, 1918; served at Gen. Hosp. No. 16, New Haven, Conn., Gen. Hosp. No. 18, Waynesville, N.C., and Base Hosp., Camp Jackson, S.C.; hon. discharged Dec. 3, 1918; now lt. col. M.C., Organized Res., comdg. Sta. Hosp. 38. In charge for Monroe County, N.Y., of Citizens' Mil. Training Camps since 1921. Mem. Rochester Council Boy Scouts America since 1923. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P., Elk. Adopted, Oct. 3, 1915, into Seneca Indian Tribe, Beaver Clan, and given name of Hah-yah-dah-ga-has ("Great Benefactor"). *Home:* 827 W. Main St., Rochester, N.Y.

LEARY, Timothy, pathologist; *b.* Waltham, Mass., May 10, 1870; *s.* Timothy and Catharine (Rooney) L.; prep. edn. Waltham High Sch.; M.D., Harvard, 1895; hon. A.M., Tufts Coll., 1907; *m.* Adelaide Olga Cushing, of Boston, Sept. 17, 1901; children—Olga Cushing, Deborah, Timothy. Resident asst. pathologist Boston City Hosp., 1895-97; asst. prof. pathology and bacteriology, 1897-1900, prof., 1900-29, Tufts Coll., Med. and Dental Schs.; med. examiner Suffolk County. Acting asst. surgeon, Spanish-Am. War, 1898, serving in P.R. and Cuba and as comdg. officer U.S.A. Gen. Hosp., Ponce, P.R. Mem. Assn. Am. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.A.A.S., A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Mass. Medico-Legal Soc. (pres. 1919-21), Mass. Soc. Examining Phys. (pres. 1926), Boston Med. Library Assn., Alpha Kappa. Catholic. *Clubs:* Boston City, Press. *Home:* 44 Burroughs St. *Office:* 818 Harrison Av., Boston, Mass.

LEARY, William Henry, prof. law; *b.* Hatfield, Mass., June 5, 1881; *s.* John and Ellen (Coleman) L.; B.A., Amherst, 1903; J.D., U. of Chicago, 1908; *m.* Alice Marie Lynch, of Sioux City, Ia., June 19, 1912 (died 1919); *m.* 2d, Catherine M. Flanagan, of Hartford, Conn., October 29, 1921. Began the practice of law at Salt Lake City, 1909; prof. law, Univ. of Utah, since 1914, also dean Law Sch.; mem. Dem. State Exec. Committee of Utah, State Commissioner of Utah on uniform legislation; mem. State Council of Defense during World War. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Utah State Bar Assn. (sec.), Phi Gamma Delta. Mem. Knights of Columbus. *Home:* 150 13th East St. *Office:* 427 Newhouse Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

LEASE, Emory Bair, philologist; *b.* New Berlin, Pa., Apr. 8, 1863; *s.* John Henry and Kate A. (Bair) L.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1885, A.M., 1888; fellow in Latin, Johns Hopkins, 1892, Ph.D., 1894; research work, Munich, Germany, 1897-98; *m.* Carrie Lee Essex, of Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 12, 1894; children—Raymond Essex, Marjorie, B. Murray. Prof. natural sciences and German, Little Rock (Ark.) U., 1885-87; adj. prof. Latin and Greek, U. of Pacific, 1887-91; prof. Latin, Allegheny Coll., 1894-96; asst. prof. Latin, summer, U. of Chicago, 1896; asst. prof. Latin, U. of Mich., 1896-97; with Coll. City of New York, 1901—, asst. prof. of Latin, 1918-20, associate prof. of Latin, Jan. 1920—. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Atlantic States, British Classical Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Linguistic Soc. of America, Ohio Soc. of New York, The Universities Cruising Club, Liberal League Council, Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa (Johns Hopkins). Methodist. *Author:* A Syntactic, Stylistic and Metrical Study of Prudentius, 1895. Editor: T. Livi Ab Urbe Condita, Libri I, XXI, XXII, 1905, 2d edit., 1910; Livy, Books I, XXI and XXII, 1914. Contbr. numerous articles to philol. jours. *Home:* Hudson View Gardens, 183rd St. and Pinehurst Av., New York, N.Y.

LEASE, Mary Elizabeth, Mrs., lecturer, writer. See Vol. VI (1910-11).*

LEATHERS, Waller S(mith), preventive medicine and public health; *b.* nr. Charlottesville, Va., Dec. 4, 1874; *s.* James Addison and Bettie Elizabeth (Pace) L.; diploma of graduation in schs. of biology, geology and mineralogy, and chemistry, U. of Va., 1892, M.D., 1895 (Alpha Omega Alpha); LL.D., U. of Miss., 1924, Johns Hopkins, 1896; grad. work, U. of Chicago, 5 summers, also Biol. Lab., L.I., summer 1897, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., summer 1900, Harvard U. Med. Sch., summer 1906; *m.* Ola Price, of Oxford, Miss., Nov. 14, 1906; 1 dau., Lucy Dell. Asst. prof. biology, U. of Miss., 1895-96; head of dept. of science, Miller Sch. of Va., 1896-97; prof. biology and geology, U. of S.C., 1897-99; prof. biology, 1899, prof. physiology, 1903, prof. histology and hygiene, 1910-24, U. of Miss., also dean of Med. Sch. of the Univ., 1904-24; prof. preventive medicine, Vanderbilt U., since 1924. Dir. pub. health of Miss., 1910; exec. officer State Dept. of Health and mem. of Miss. State Bd. of Health, 1917-24. Fellow A.M.A. (sec. sect. on preventive and industrial medicine and pub. health, 1920-23, chmn. 1923-24), Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.A.A.S., Soc. Med. Officers of Health (Eng.); mem. Southern Assn. (sec. sect. on tropical diseases and pub. health, 1913-17; pres. 1922-23), Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Royal Sanitary Inst. (England); elected mem. Nat. Examining Bd., 1924. Mem. Sigma Chi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Methodist. Contbr. numerous scientific articles in med. jours. *Home:* 2004 20th Av. S. *Office:* Medical School, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

LEATHERWOOD, Elmer O., congressman; Sept. 4, 1872-Dec. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEAVELL, James Berry, clergyman; *b.* Oxford, Miss., Mar. 1, 1880; *s.* George Washington and Corra Ball (Berry) L.; B.A., U. of Miss., 1904; Th. B., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1909; *m.* Lulu Freeland Bryan, of Shanghai, China, May 29, 1907; children—James Berry, Lulu Lawton, Corra Eleanor, Robert Thomas, Ulleen Elise. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1905; pastor McComb, Miss., Indianola, Gulfport, Oxford, until 1917, First Ch., Houston, Tex., since 1917; membership over 5,000 in 1926. Trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Bapt. Bible Inst., New Orleans. Mem. Sigma Chi. Mason. Toured Palestine, 1904, Far East, 1909, Europe, 1923. *Home:* 2412 Binz Av., Houston, Tex.

LEAVELL, Landrum Pinson, Baptist worker; May 10, 1874-June 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEAVELL, Richard Marion, college prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LEAVELL, William Hayne, clergyman, diplomat; *b.* Newberry Dist., S.C., May 24, 1850; *s.* John Rowland and Elizabeth Jane (Chalmers) L.; ed. Newberry Coll. to 1866; Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1867-70; D.D., Austin Coll., Tex., 1895; LL.D., U. of Miss., 1908; *m.* Mary, *d.* of U.S. Senator George, of Jackson, Miss., Dec. 1, 1874; children—James George, Robert Hayne, Selden, Kate George. Ordained ministry, 1870; pastor Newberry Dist., S.C., 1870-72, Jackson, Miss., 1872-74, New York, 1875-77, Manchester, N.H., 1877-82, Boston, 1882-87, Meridian, Miss., 1887-91, Houston, Tex., 1892-1905; retired to devote attention to study and discussion of pub. questions and to farming. E.E. and M.P. to Guatemala, Sept. 1913-19. Progressive Democrat. Formerly dir. and pres. bd. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Austin, Tex.; trustee Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex.; commr. of Presbyn. Ch. U.S. to Pan-Presbyn. Council, Liverpool, Eng., 1904. Contbr. to periodicals; author of pamphlets on theol. and pub. questions; editor and pub. of George's Political History of Slavery in the United States, 1915. *Address:* Union Nat. Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.

LEAVENS, Robert French, teacher; *b.* at Arlington, Mass., Dec. 20, 1878; *s.* Albert and Emily (French) L.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1897; A.B., Dartmouth, 1901; S.T.B., Harvard Div. Sch.,

1906; *m.* Anna Whitney Cushing, of Fitchburg, Mass., Feb. 20, 1912; 1 dau., Eleanor. Master Holderness School, Plymouth, N.H., 1901-03; ordained ministry Unitarian Ch., 1907; asst. minister Arlington Street Ch., Boston, Mass., 1906-08; minister First Parish Ch., Fitchburg, 1908-16, First Ch., Omaha, Neb., 1916-21, First Ch., Berkeley, Calif., 1922-25; lecturer in philosophy, Williams Inst., Berkeley, Calif., 1926—; lecturer in religion, Mills College, Oakland, Calif., 1926—; dean of Junior Coll., Williams Inst., 1928—. Pres. Fitchburg Federation of Chs., 1915; pres. Berkeley Community Chest, 1925. Mem. Dartmouth Coll. Alumni Council, 1918-21; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Has required both parties to every marriage solemnized by him since 1914 to produce physician's certificates of physical and mental fitness for marriage. Compiler: Great Companions, 1927. *Home:* 1900 Yosemite Road, Berkeley, Calif.

LEAVENWORTH, Francis Preserved, astronomer; Sept. 3, 1858-Nov. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEAVITT, Ashley Day, clergyman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 10, 1877; *s.* Burke Fay and Lucina Maria (Day) L.; B.A., Yale, 1900; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1903; D.D., Bowdoin, 1918; *m.* Myrtle R. Hart, of Hartford, Conn., Sept. 7, 1904; children—Hart Day, Julia. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1903; asst. to Dr. E. P. Parker, South Ch., Hartford, Conn., 1903-04; pastor Willimantic, 1904-08, South Ch., Concord, N.H., 1908-13, State St. Ch., Portland, Me., 1913-19, Harvard Ch., Brookline, Mass., since 1919. Chmn. Prudential Com. A.B.C.F.M. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale). Republican. *Clubs:* Congregational (pres.), Yale, University (Boston). *Author:* Jesus and the Jury, 1925. *Home:* 35 Vernon St., Brookline, Mass.

LEAVITT, Burke Fay, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LEAVITT, Charles Wellford, civil and landscape engr.: Mar. 13, 1871-Apr. 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEAVITT, Ezekiel, author, rabbi; *b.* Tolotchin, Russia, May 2, 1878; *s.* Mordecai and Mary (Cohen) L.; ed. Odessa and Petrograd, Russia, and Columbia. Prof. Hebrew and religion, Gymnasium of Kisheneff, 1899-1902; came to America, 1902. Ex-supt. Hebrew Sch., Washington; ex-editor Washington Jewish Voice; ex-supt. Hebrew Edul. Inst., Albany, N.Y.; ex-editor of Boston Jewish Voice; teacher Sr. High Sch., Chelsea, Mass., resigned 1922; organizer and first prin. Hebrew Teachers' Coll., Boston. Ordained rabbi. Mem. Royal Soc. Arts, London; hon. mem. Luther Burbank Soc. *Author:* Sipurim v'Ziyurim (Hebrew), 1892; Ben Hamzorim (Hebrew), 1898; Money, Money Above Everything (Russian comedy), 1900; One Truth (Russian story), 1901; Russian Poems, 1901; These Lights (in Hebrew), 1903; Russian Fables and Poems, 1904; Songs of Grief and Gladness, 1908, 2d edit., 1917; Education and Psychology, 1908; Lieder, 1909; The Pleasures of the Czar, 1910; Hebrew Poems of Ezekiel Leavitt, 1910 (trans. into Hungarian by Prof. Josef Patai), Vol. II, 1920; Parrot Gods, 1920; The Price of Honor (play), 1920; Dreamland, 1920; Spinoza, as I Understand Him, 1926; also poems and stories in Russian, Hebrew, Yiddish and English; The Higher Love (drama); When Love Runs Wild (play). *Home:* 638 Stone Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

LEAVITT, Frank McDowell, inventor; Mar. 3, 1856-Aug. 6, 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LEAVITT, Roger, banker; *b.* Waterloo, Ia., June 25, 1860; *s.* John Hooker and Caroline Clark (Ware) L.; A.B., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1882, A.M., 1885; *m.* Alice S. Windsor, of Waterloo, Ia., Oct. 29, 1885 (died 1890); 1 son, John Windsor; *m.* 2d, Katharine S. Townsend, of Cedar Falls, Ia., June 21, 1892; children—Roger Townsend, Edward Townsend, Mary Louise, Charles Townsend, Ruth Townsend; *m.* 3d, Mary Larson, of Cedar Falls, Aug. 25, 1925. Cashier Grundy Co. Nat. Bank, Grundy Center, Ia., 1885-88; v.p. Cedar Falls (Ia.) Nat. Bank, 1888; pres. Waterloo & Cedar Falls Union Mill Co., Marcus Lumber Co.; v.p. Cedar Falls Nat. Co., Townsend & Merrill Lumber Co.; v.p. and treas. Cedar Falls Canning Co.; dir. Leavitt & Johnson Nat. Bank, Wagner Mfg. Co. Trustee Beloit Coll.; was trustee Grinnell Coll., Chicago Theol. Sem., Ia. State Bd. Edn. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Cedar Falls, Ia.

LEAVITT, Scott, congressman; *b.* Elk Rapids, Mich., June 16, 1879; *s.* Roswell and Annie C. (Lawrence) L.; student U. of Mich., 1899-1900; *m.* Elsie E. Frink, of Falls City, Ore., Sept. 27, 1903; children—Anna J. (dec.), Roswell. Homesteading and teaching, in Ore., 1901-07; apptd. ranger U.S. Forest Service, 1907; apptd. supervisor Lewis & Clark Nat. Forest in Mont., 1910, Jefferson Nat. Forest, 1913-18 (resigned); mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 2d Mont. Dist. Corpl. Co. L, 33d Mich. Inf. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; served in Santiago Campaign; dir. of employment and of Pub. Service Reserve, Mont., during World War. Mem. S.R., United Spanish War Vets. (ex-comdr., Mont.), Vets. of Foreign Wars. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Workman, Woodman. *Home:* Great Falls, Mont.

LEAVITT, Sheldon, M.D.; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Apr. 9, 1848; *s.* David Sheldon and Martha Ann L.; pub. sch. edn.; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll. Chicago, 1877; post-grad. work in Germany, Eng. and France; *m.* Marcella E. Smith, of Portland, Mich., 1871; children—C. Franklin, Florence Belle. Prof. obstetrics, Hahnemann Med. Coll., 1880-98; prof. gynecology, Chicago Homœ. Med. Coll., 1898-1902. *Author:* The Science and Art of Obstetrics (text-book), 1882; Psycho-Therapy, 1903; Paths to the Heights, 1908; The Psychic Solution of the Problem of Cure, 1909; Volo-therapy, 1917. *Home:* 5323 Hyde Park Boul., Chicago, Ill.

LEAVITT, Sturgis Elleno, writer, coll. prof.; *b.* Newhall, Me., Jan. 24, 1888; *s.* William Hooper and Mary Ellen (Sturgis) L.; grad. high sch., Gorham, Me., 1904; A.B., Bowdoin, 1908; M.A., Harvard, 1913, Ph.D., 1917; Sheldon traveling fellow, in Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentine and Uruguay, 1919-20; *m.* Alga Webber, of Lisbon Center, Me., June 29, 1916. Instr. foreign langs., Jackson (Mo.) Mil. Acad., 1908-09; in French, Cushing Acad., Ashburnham, Mass., 1909-12; in Romance langs., Northwestern U., 1913-14, Harvard, 1915-17; asst. prof. Romance langs., U. of N.C., 1917-18, asso. prof., 1918-21, prof. Spanish since 1921. Mem. Harvard Council on Hispano-American Studies, Kappa Sigma; corr. mem. Real Academia Hispano Americana de Ciencias y Artes, Cadiz, Spain. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* Argentine Literature (bibliography), 1924. Compiler bibliographies of Chilean, Peruvian and Uruguayan lits. Editor: Blasco Ibáñez, Siete Cuentos, 1926; Mármol's Amalia, 1926; Marquina, Flores de Aragón, 1927. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

LE BARON, John Francis (Patch); name changed from Patch to Le Baron, 1865, by probate court on account of property interests; engineer; *b.* Boston, Sept. 28, 1847; *s.* John and Margaret Ann Gurley (Poor) Patch; grad. Lawrence Acad., 1866; attended lectures Mass. Inst. Tech., Lowell Inst.; engrng. student 3 yrs. in office of J. Herbert Shedd, Boston and Providence; *m.* Mary Brown Kinsman, Ipswich, Mass.; children—Ernest Thacher, Robert Wendell P., Hattie Marie; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Philomena Euphemia (Brown) Manucy, of Mandarin, Fla.; 1 dau., Joan Frances; *m.* 3d, Carrie Louise Lakeman, of Ipswich, Mass., Apr. 29, 1901. Asst. engr. water supply and sewerage for various cities of N.E., 1866-70; asso. engr. City of Charlestown and Middlesex Co., Mass., 1872-76; chief engr. Fitchburg R.R., 1874-77; chief engr. St. John's & Indian River R.R., Fla., 1878-79; asst. engr. U.S.A. and U.S. deputy surveyor, staff of Maj.-Gen. Q. A. Gilmore, 1880-83, and Brig.-Gen. J. A. Barlow, 1890; in charge Nicaragua Canal surveys and constrn., 1887-90; mem. bd. consulting engrs. Nicaragua Canal, 1888; mem. Maritime Canal Co. of Nicaragua and Nicaragua Govt. Joint Commn., 1889; consulting engr., Jacksonville, Fla., and Cleveland, O., 1891-98; raised Co. L, 10th U.S. Vol. Inf., for Spanish-Am. War, 1898; chief engr. Am. Honduras Co., 1898-1901; consulting engr. New Orleans & Gulf Ry. & Navigation Co., 1903-04; chief and consulting engr. Sumas Development & Reclamation Co., 1908-09; cons. engr. to Bd. of Trade and City of New Westminster, B.C., also to many cos. Original discoverer of immense deposits of phosphate, kaolin and fullers earth in Florida, 1881; consulting engr. for many mining cos. in developing same thereafter. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Cleveland Soc. C.E. (corr.), Am. Assn. Engrs., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Mass. Audubon Soc., Ipswich (Mass.) Hist. Soc., Science League America, Loyal Coalition. S. R., Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Mason. *Home:* Essex, Mass.

LE BARON, John Kittredge, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LE BARON, William, editor, playwright; *b.* Elgin, Ill., Feb. 16, 1883; *s.* John K. and Mary (Bundy) L.; student U. of Chicago, 1901-03, New York U., 1903-04; *m.* Mabel H. Hollins, of Yonkers, N.Y., June 26, 1909. Mng. editor Collier's Weekly, Jan. 1918-July 1919; dir. gen. Cosmopolitan Productions, 1919-24; asso. producer, Famous Players-Lasky Corpn., 1924-27; v.p. Film Booking Office Studio, 1927-28; v.p. in charge production R.K.O. Productions since 1929. Mem. Authors' League America, Am. Soc. Dramatists and Composers, Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Lotos, Players, Dutch Treat, Coffee House. *Author:* (plays) The Echo; The Very Idea; Her Regiment (with Victor Herbert); Back to Earth; I Love You; Apple Blossoms (with Fritz Kreisler and Victor Jacobi); Nobody's Money; The Scarlet Man; The Love Letter; The Yankee Princess; Moonlight. *Address:* R.K.O. Studios, 780 Gower St., Hollywood, Los Angeles, Calif.

LE BOEUF, Randall James, lawyer; *b.* Cohoes, N.Y., Mar. 10, 1870; *s.* Peter Joseph and Sarah A. (Saunders) L.; LL.B., Cornell, 1892; *m.* Katharine Washburn, of Albany, N.Y., June 3, 1896; 1 son, Randall J. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1892; practiced in New York, to 1895, now in Albany; corpn. counsel, City of Rensselaer, 1897-1901. Apptd. justice Supreme Court N.Y., by Gov. Charles E. Hughes, 1909-10; declined nomination as Pub. Service Commr., 2d Dist. N.Y., 1913; apptd. commr. to revise N.Y. state banking laws, 1913; N.Y. State regional dir. President's Unemployment Conf., 1921-22. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Albany Co. bar assns., National Tax Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Delta Upsilon. Mason. *Clubs:* Republican, Bankers, The Pilgrims, Cornell Univ. Club (New York); Ft. Orange, University, Country (Albany). *Home:* 531 Western Av. *Office:* First Trust Co. Bldg., Albany, N.Y.

LECHE, Paul, judge; *b.* in La., July 19, 1857; *s.* Jean Baptiste and Rosema (Bourg) L.; A.B., Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., 1877; *m.* Louise Willos, of New Orleans, La., Feb. 4, 1880; 1 son, Karl. Admitted to La. bar, 1879, and practiced at Donaldsonville; justice of Supreme Court of La.; judge Court of Appeal, La., until 1929, retired. Mem. Knights of Columbus. *Home:* Donaldsonville, La.

LECHER, Louis Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 17, 1880; *s.* Paul G. and Mary (Runge) L.; grad. high sch., Milwaukee, 1896; student Milwaukee Law Sch., 1901-02; read law under Judge James G. Jenkins, of U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals; LL.B., Marquette U., 1903; *m.* Antoinette F. Kleinsteiber, of Milwaukee, July 21, 1915; 1 dau., Sylvia Marie. Pvt. sec. to Hon. J. G. Jenkins, 1901-03; admitted to Wis. bar, 1903, later to practice before U.S. Supreme Court; now mem. firm Bottum, Hudnall, Lecher, McNamara & Michael; dir., sec. and gen. counsel Combined Locks Paper Co.; dir. and gen. counsel Cutler-Hammer Inc., Phoenix Hosiery Co., Penfe Hosiery Co.; counsel Holeproof Hosiery Co., Pressed Steel Tank Co., Milwaukee Boston Store, Am. Automobile Co., Union Battery Co. of Del., etc. Active in Liberty Loan Drives and as four-minute man, World War. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. for Wis., 1924-25; gen. council; mem. com. on federal taxation, 1924-26, 1927-30; member committee on commercial law and bankruptcy, 1926-27), Wis. and Milwaukee County bar assns., Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation, Am. Branch Internat. Law Assn., Legal Aid Soc., Milwaukee Art Soc.; hon. mem. Milwaukee Accountants' Soc.; mem. advisory bd. Am. Legislators Assn. Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, Milwaukee Athletic, Milwaukee Country. Assisted in cleaning up corruption and unethical practices in bankruptcy practice in Milwaukee. *Home:* 910 Summit Av. *Office:* Trust Co. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

LECKIE, Katherine, editorial consultant; *b.* Kingston, Can.; *d.* William Alexander and Evalyn (McKee) L.; ed. pvt. schs., Chicago. Began as reporter Chicago Chronicle; later with Chicago American and New York Evening Journal; became identified with Munsey publs., 1906; asso. editor Delineator, 1907-08; editor Woman's Magazine, 1908-12, The Housekeeper, 1913; contbr. many magazine and syndicate articles in newspapers. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Women's City, Gamut, Pen and Brush (New York). Mem. Ill. Women's Press Assn., Women's Trade Union League of Chicago,

National Woman's Party of Washington, D.C. Dir. press activities, Henry Ford peace expdn., 1915-16; organizer news distribution conservation div., Food Administration, Washington, 1917; dir. publicity, Y.W.C.A. $4,000,000 campaign, 1917, Free Milk for France Com., 1918, $300,000 campaign of New York Assn. for the Blind, 1925. *Home:* 130 E. 57th St. *Office:* 17 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.

LE CLERC, J(oseph) Arthur, chemist; *b.* Ware, Mass., 1873; *s.* John B. and Lucy (Chicoine) L.; B.Sc., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Halle-Wittenberg, 1903; *m.* Emma V. Hall, of Ware, Mass., 1895. On staff U.S. Bur. of Chemistry, 1903-1919, in charge of lab. of plant chemistry; chief chemist, Miner-Hillard Milling Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1919-20; spl. trade commr. to Europe; spl. agent of Dept. of Commerce, specializing on grains and grain products, 1922-28; sr. chemist Bur. of Chemistry and Soils, U.S. Dept. of Agr., since 1928. Member International Jury of Awards, Paris Expn., 1900, St. Louis, 1904, San Francisco, 1915. Chevalier du Mérite Agricole, France, 1907. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. Washington sect., 1912), Washington Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S. Translator: L'Industrie des Cyanures (by R. Robine and M. Lenglen), 1905. *Address:* Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

LECOMPTE, Irville Charles, educator; *b.* Pittston, Pa., July 31, 1872; *s.* Charles Thomas and Mary Jane (Calkins) L.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1897; studied Columbia, 1897-99; Ph.D., U. of Strassburg, 1905; *m.* Harriet B. MacLachlan, of Binghamton, N.Y., Mar. 26, 1902; 1 son, Philip Medford. Instr. Barnard Sch. for Boys, N.Y. City, 1897-1900; prof. Eng. lang. and lit., Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1900-03; instr. and asst. prof. French, Yale, 1905-17; prof. Romance langs., U. of Minn., since Aug. 1917. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). Episcopalian. Contbr. articles on Early French and Provençal lang. and lit., in Modern Philology, and the Romanic Rev., The Roman des Romans, Elliott Monographs, 1923. *Home:* 803 University Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

LE CONTE, Joseph Nisbet, mechanical engr.; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Feb. 7, 1870; *s.* Joseph and Caroline Elizabeth (Nisbet) L.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1891; M.M.E., Cornell U., 1892; *m.* Helen Marion Gompertz, of Berkeley, Calif., June 10, 1901 (died Aug. 26, 1924); children—Helen Malcolm, Joseph; *m.* 2d, Adelaide Elizabeth Graham, of Turlock, Calif., Feb. 16, 1929. Assistant in mechanics, 1892-95, instructor in mechanical engineering, 1895-1903, asst. prof., 1903-12, prof. engring. mechanics, 1912—, U. of Calif. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Zeta Psi, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.); Am. Alpine, Sierra (treas.). *Author:* Elementary Treatise on Mechanics of Machinery, 1902; Hydraulics, 1926. *Home:* 19 Hillside Court, Berkeley, Calif.

LeCOUNT, Edwin Raymond, pathologist; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Apr. 1, 1868; student Carroll Coll., Waukesha, Wis., 1887-88; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1892; grad. study Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1893-94, Pasteur Inst., Paris, 1896, Berlin, 1905. Prof. pathology, Rush Med. Coll., since 1892; attending pathologist, Cook County, Presbyn., St. Luke's, St. Elizabeth's and St. Anthony's hosps. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists (ex-pres.), A.A.A.S., Assn. Cancer Research (ex-pres.), Soc. Bacteriologists. *Home:* 5757 Kenwood Av. *Office:* 1758 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.

LeCRON, Helen Cowles (Mrs. James D. LeCron), editor, author; *b.* Algona, Ia.; *d.* Gardner and Florence (Call) Cowles; A.B., Northwestern U., 1909; *m.* James D. LeCron, Mar. 28, 1911; children—Florence Cowles, Mary Frazer. Literary editor Des Moines (Ia.) Register, also of Better Homes and Gardens. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Soc. of Midland Authors, Ia. Press and Authors Club, Gamma Phi Beta. *Author:* Animal Etiquette Book, 1926. Co-Author: Bettina Series of cook books; Picture Tales for Tiny Tots, 1924; Picture-Story Book for Tiny Tots, 1925. *Home:* 3401 Lincoln Pl. Drive, Des Moines, Ia.

LEDBETTER, Walter A., lawyer; *b.* Warrenton, Tex., Mar. 9, 1863; *s.* Thomas A. and Almieda (Robison) L.; Sam Houston Normal Sch., Huntsville, Tex., 1881-82; studied law pvtly.; *m.* Letitia Paranteau, of Mt. Pulaski, Ill., Aug. 17, 1887. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1884, and began practice at Gainesville, Tex.; moved to Ardmore, Okla., 1890, to Okla. City, 1909; sr. mem. of firm Ledbetter, Stuart, Bell and Ledbetter. Mem. Okla. Constl. Conv., 1906 (chmn. judicial com.). Democrat. Mason, Elk. *Home:* 327 E. Park Pl. *Office:* American Nat. Bank Bldg., Okla. City, Okla.

LEDERER, George W., theatrical mgr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

LEDOUX, John Walter, hydraulic engr.; *b.* nr. St. Croix Falls, Wis., Aug. 28, 1860; *s.* John and Almina (Knox) L.; C.E. (with honors), Lehigh U., 1887; *m.* Laura A. Ueberroth, of S. Bethlehem, Pa., July 8, 1888. Chief engr. Am. Pipe and Constrn. Co., 1890-1920; v.p. Simplex Valve & Meter Co.; consulting practice; has designed and built more than 100 water plants in U.S. and other countries, and many special water works devices. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Franklin Inst., Am. Water Works Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn., Am. Soc. Consulting Engrs., Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Engineers' (ex-pres.), University, Athletic (Phila.). *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa. *Office:* Liberty Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEDOUX, Louis Vernon, author; *b.* New York, June 6, 1880; *s.* Albert Reid and Annie Van Vorst (Powers) L.; A.B., Columbia Univ., 1902, postgrad. work, 1903; *m.* Jean Logan, of Yonkers, N.Y., 1907; children—Renée, Louis Pierre. Pres. Ledoux & Company, expert chemists and assayers. *Clubs:* Century Assn., Down Town, Coffee House, Grolier Club. *Author:* Songs from the Silent Land, 1905; The Soul's Progress and Other Poems, 1907; Yzdra, 1909, revised edit., 1917; The Shadow of Etna, 1914; The Story of Eleusis, 1916; George Edward Woodberry—A Study of His Poetry, 1917; Japanese Figure Prints from Moronobu to Toyokuni, 1923; Landscape, Bird and Flower Prints and Surimono, 1924; The Art of Japan, 1927. *Home:* Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 99 John St., New York, N.Y.

LEDVINA, Emanuel B., bishop; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Oct. 28, 1868; *s.* George E. and Mary (Kiefer) L.; ed. St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. and Sem. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1893; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Princeton, Ind., 1895-1907; 1st gen. sec. Catholic Extension Soc. of Chicago, 1907-21, also v.p.; elevated to rank of domestic prelate by Pope Benedict XV, 1918; hon. canon of the Basilica of Our Lady of Guadalupe of Nat. Shrine of Mexico, 1919; consecrated bishop of Corpus Christi, June 14, 1921. *Home:* Bishop's House, Corpus Christi, Tex.

LEDYARD, Henry, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Aug. 7, 1875; *s.* Henry B. and Mary R. (L'Hommedieu) L.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; A.B., Yale, 1897; LL.B., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Maude Hendrie, of Hamilton, Ont., Can., Sept. 5, 1900; children—Augustus Canfield, Henry, Mary H., William H. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1900, and began practice at Detroit; mem. firm Campbell, Bulkley & Ledyard since 1906; dir. Peoples State Bank, Union Trust Co., Parke Davis & Co., Hamtramck State Bank. Mem. Association of the Bar of the City of Detroit, Michigan-Yale Alumni Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Yondotega, Boylston, Country, Grosse Pointe Riding and Hunt, St. Clair Flats Shooting, Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). *Home:* 225 Ridge Rd., Grosse Pointe Farms. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

LEDYARD, Joshua Heard, cotton mfr.; *b.* Shubuta, Miss., Sept. 3, 1875; *s.* Thomas A. and Carrie (Heard) L.; A.B., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Miss., 1892; studied Lowell (Mass.) Textile Sch.; *m.* Anne Robins, of Tupelo, Miss., June 23, 1901; children—Dabney Allen, Quitman Robins, Caroline Heard, Annie Bell, Frances Heard. Asst. mgr. Meridian (Miss.) Cotton Mills, 1903-05; pres. and gen. mgr. Tupelo Cotton Mills since 1905; dir. Cotton States Life Ins. Co., Southern Art Corpn. Capt. Co. A, Miss. N.G., 1892; mem. Internat. Jury Textiles, St. Louis Expn., 1903; mem. U.S. Price Fixing Com. for Textiles, 1918-19. Mem. Gen. Bd. M.E. Ch., S.; chmn. Am. Red Cross, Lee Co., Miss. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason, K. of P. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Tupelo, Miss.

LEDYARD, Lewis Cass, lawyer; *b.* in Mich., Apr. 4, 1851; *s.* Henry (sec. U.S. Legation, Paris) and Matilda (Cass) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1872, A.M., LL.B., 1875. In law practice at New York; formerly mem. firm of Carter, Ledyard & Milburn; pres. Northern Finance Corpn., Franklin Bldg. Co.; dir. Great Northern Paper Co., First Nat. Bank, First Security Co., U.S. Trust Co. of New York. Mem. and ex-pres. Assn. Bar of the City of New York; pres. New York Pub. Library. Trustee Met. Mus. Art; trustee and v.p. The Frick Collection. *Clubs:* Century, Knickerbocker, Harvard, Metropolitan, University, New York Yacht. *Home:* 27 E. 72d St. *Office:* 14 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

LEE, Agnes (Mrs. Otto Freer), author; *b.* Chicago; *d.* William H. and Harriet H. (Robinson) Rand; ed. in Switzerland; *m.* 2d, Otto (Tiger) Freer, May 18, 1911. *Author:* The Round Rabbit, 1898; The Border of the Lake, 1910; The Sharing, 1914; Faces and Open Doors (poems), 1922. Contributor of poems to leading magazines. Translator into English verse of the poems of Théophile Gautier, and of The Gates of Childhood, by Fernand Gregh. Awarded Guarantor's prize by "Poetry" (mag.), 1926. *Home:* 81 E. Elm St., Chicago, Ill.

LEE, Albert, editor, pub.; *b.* New Orleans, La., May 11, 1868; *s.* Albert Lindley L.; A.B., Yale, 1891; married; children—Norman C., Barbara. Editor Yale Literary Mag., 1890-91; on staff New York Sun, 1891-94; editor Harper's Round Table, 1895-99; asso. editor McClure's Magazine, 1899; mng. editor Harper's Weekly, 1901; associate editor, 1901-02, mng. editor, Collier's Weekly, Jan. 1903-Dec. 1911; editor Dress and Vanity Fair, July 1913-Mar. 1914; asso. editor Town and Country, Dec. 1914-Dec. 1915; mng. editor of Vanity Fair, 1915-19; mgr. foreign editions of Vogue since 1919, mgr. of the Vogue Paris office, 1927-28; managing director Condé Nast & Co., Ltd., London, 1928-24. *Club:* Yale. *Author:* Tommy Toddles, 1896; Track Athletics in Detail, 1897; The Knave of Hearts, 1897; Four for a Fortune, 1898; He, She and They, 1899; The Pie and the Pirate, 1909. *Plays:* A Dutch Daisy; Miss Phoenix. *Home:* South Norwalk, Conn. *Office:* Graybar Bldg., New York, N.Y.

LEE, Algernon, journalist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LEE, Alice Louise, author; *b.* Brooklyn, Pa., Feb. 13, 1868; *d.* John Clements and Louise Judith (Garland) L.; grad. Wyoming Sem., Kingston, Pa., 1892; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1896; unmarried. Teacher of English and history, Cazenovia Sem., 1896-1903. War work in Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., 1918-19. Mem. Alpha Chapter of Alpha Phi (Syracuse), Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Freshman Co-ed, 1910; Sophomore Co-ed, 1911; Junior Co-ed, 1912; Cap'n Jo's Sister, 1912; Senior Co-ed, 1913; Ross Grant, Tenderfoot (pen name of John Garland), 1915; Ross Grant, Gold Hunter, 1916; Ross Grant on the Trail, 1917; Ross Grant in Miners' Camp, 1918. Contbr. short stories to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Brooklyn, Pa.

LEE, Andrew Ericson, ex-governor; *b.* nr. Bergen, Norway, Mar. 18, 1847; *s.* Eric and Augusta (Johnson) L.; emigrated with parents to Dane Co., Wis., 1851; ed. common and high schs.; clerk in stores, McGregor, Ia., 5 yrs., Madison, Wis., 3 yrs.; went to Dakota Ty., and settled at Vermilion; *m.* Annie M. Chappell, of R.I., 1872. With Charles E. Prentis, in farming and mercantile pursuits since 1869. Ex-mayor of Vermilion, S.D.; gov. of S.D., 1896-98, 1898-1900. Populist. *Home:* Vermilion, S.D.

LEE, Bee Virginia (Mrs. Sidney Bert Cooksley), editor, writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEE, Blair, senator; *b.* Silver Spring, Md., Aug. 9, 1857; *s.* Samuel Phillips (rear adm.) and Elizabeth (Blair) L.; A.B., Princeton, 1880, A.M., 1883; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1882, LL.M., 1883; *m.* Anne Clymer Brooke, Oct. 1, 1891 (died Dec. 24, 1903); children—Edward Brooke, Phillips Blair, Arthur Fitzgerald (dec.). Admitted to bar of D.C. and Md.; Dem. nominee for Congress, 6th Md. Dist., 1896 (defeated); elected mem. Md. state senate, 1905; reelected, 1909; candidate for Dem. nomination for gov. of Md., 1911, and defeated by vote in convention of 64 to 65; elected to U.S. Senate Nov. 4, 1913, for period expiring Mar. 3, 1917. Pres. Soc. Lees of Va., 1922-30; mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati (Va.). *Home:* Silver Spring, Md.

LEE, Blewett, lawyer; *b.* nr. Columbus, Miss., Mar. 1, 1867; *s.* Lt.-Gen. Stephen Dill (C.S.A.) and Regina Lily (Harrison) L.; B.S., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Miss., 1883; U. of Va., 1883-85; A.M. and LL.B., Harvard, 1888; univs. of Leipzig and Freiburg, 1888-89; *m.* Frances, *d.* John Jacob Glessner, Feb. 9, 1898; children—John Glessner, Frances, Martha; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Percival Sneed, Atlanta, Ga.,

July 20, 1915. Pvt. sec. to Justice Horace Gray of Supreme Ct. of U.S., 1890; practiced law, Atlanta, Ga., 1890-93, Chicago, 1893-1902, New York since 1918; prof. law, Northwestern U., 1893-1901, U. of Chicago, 1902-03. Gen. atty., 1902-09, gen. solicitor, 1909-18, gen. counsel, 1918-20, New York counsel since 1920, I.C.R.R. Co. Mem. Am., New York, and Chicago bar assns., etc. *Clubs:* Harvard, City Midday (New York); Chicago, University, Chicago Literary, Law. Democrat. Contbr. to legal and other periodicals. *Home:* 1215 5th Av. *Office:* 32 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

LEE, Burton James, surgeon; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Feb. 4, 1874; *s.* James Howard and Susan Mar (Hoyt) L.; prep. edn. Hillhouse High Sch., New Haven; Ph.B., Yale, 1894; M.D., Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1898; *m.* Louise Freeman, of N.Y. City, Mar. 29, 1919. Clin. prof. surgery, Cornell U. Med. Coll. Commd. capt. M.C., U.S.A., Apr. 1917; maj., June 1918; lt. col., Nov. 1918; active service in France, Aug. 7, 1917-Jan. 25, 1919. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre (French). Fellow Am. College Surgeons; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., etc. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Century, Yale. Contbr. articles in Annals of Surgery, Keen's Surgery, Oxford Loose Leaf Surgery. *Address:* 155 E. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

LEE, Charles Albert, state supt. schs.; *b.* Rolla, Mo., July 18, 1891; *s.* G. B. and Susan Elizabeth (Green) L.; grad. Warrensburg (Mo.) Teachers Coll., 1916; B.S. in Edn., U. of Mo., 1917; *m.* Inez Lemuel Long, of Independence, Mo., May 27, 1917; children—Charles Albert, Robert E., Lloyd Lemuel. Teacher rural schs., Phelps Co., Mo., 6 yrs.; science teacher, high sch., Lamar, Mo., 1 yr.; principal, later supt. schs. Lamar, 1918-19; supt. schs. Butler, Mo., 1918-22; state supt. pub. schs., Mo., since 1923. Initiated 4-yr. course in Am. citizenship in high schs. Mem. N.E.A., Mo. State Teachers' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Home:* 1006 Fairmount Court. *Office:* State Capitol, Jefferson City, Mo.

LEE, Charles Hamilton, hydraulic engr.; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Feb. 1, 1883; *s.* Rev. Hamilton and Genevieve (Littlejohn) L.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1905; *m.* Katherine Newhall, of Berkeley, Calif., Jan. 17, 1911; 1 son, Charles Hamilton; *m.* 2d, Evelyn May Grundy, of San Francisco, Oct. 1, 1921; children—Allan Eustace, Constance Evelyn. Hydrographer with the United States Geological Survey, 1905-06; with engineering staff Los Angeles Aqueduct, 1906-12; in charge underground water investigations of Calif. State Conservation Commn., in Southern Calif., 1912; pvt. practice, 1912-17; pres. State Water Commn. of Calif., Oct. 1, 1919-June 30, 1921; chief of Div. of Water Rights, Dept. of Pub. Works, Calif., July 1921-Dec. 1921; practiced as consulting engr., San Francisco, since 1921. Lecturer in civil engring., U. of Calif., 1923. Served with A.E.F. in France as 1st lt. and capt. of engrs.; with Water Supply Service on line of communications, 9 mos.; on active front 8 mos., serving with First Army during St. Mihiel and Argonne offensives. Mem. Am. Water Works Assn., Am. Soc. C.E., Kappa Sigma. *Clubs:* Sierra, Commonwealth of California, Engineers (San Francisco). *Home:* 1988 San Antonio Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 58 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

LEE, David Russell, univ. prof.; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., Aug. 20, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Rosanna (Peregrine) L.; early edn. Hamilton Collegiate Inst. with honor matriculation U. of Toronto, 1886; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1895, A.M., 1901; U. of Chicago, 1903-04; A.M., Ind. U., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1907; studied archæology in British Mus., and Rome, summer, 1905, in Sicily, Greece and Dalmatia, summer, 1908; unmarried. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1897; pastor Robinson, Mich., 1896-98, Pentwater, 1898-1900, Joy Memorial Church, Grand Rapids, 1901-03; instr. Latin, Ind. U., 1904-05; fellow in Latin, 1905-06, asst., 1906-07, U. of Wis.; professor Greek and Latin, Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1907-09; prof. classical lit., 1909-16, dir. Summer Sch., 1912-16, U. of Chattanooga; prof. Greek, Univ. of Tenn., since Sept. 1916. Lecturer summer extension session, U. of the South, 1912. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Middle West and South (v.p. for Tenn., 1915-25), Tenn. Philol. Assn. (pres. 1911-12; sec. 1915-18), Sigma Nu. Mem. Rhodes Oxford Scholarship Com. for Tenn., 1915-16. *Author:* Child Life, Adolescence and Marriage in Greek New Comedy and in Plautus, 1920. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Address:* 505 W. Main Av., Knoxville, Tenn.

LEE, Delia Foreacre (Mrs. Blewett Lee), librarian. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LEE, Edgar Desmond, coll. pres.; *b.* Laddonia, Audrain Co., Mo., Jan. 26, 1880; *s.* Richard Henry and Mary Alice (Cole) L.; A.B. and B.S. in Edn., U. of Mo., 1908, A.M., 1909; *m.* Bennetta Maude Barkley, of Mexico, Mo., June 2, 1910; children—Hazel Virginia, Edgar Desmond. Teacher rural schs., 1900-04; prin. high sch., Clarksville, Mo., 1907; supt. schs., New London, Mo., 1909-12, Sikeston, 1912-18; prof. psychology and sociology, Christian Coll., 1918, v.p., 1919, pres. since 1920. Mem. Am. Assn. Jr. Colleges (pres.), N.E.A., Mo. State Hist. Soc., Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Mason (K.T.), Knight of Constantine. *Clubs:* Rotary, Columbia Country. *Address:* Christian College, Columbia, Mo.

LEE, Edmund Jennings, clergyman, educator; *b.* Shepherdstown, W.Va., Sept. 5, 1877; *s.* Edmund J. and Rebecca Lawrence (Rust) L.; B.A. and M.A., U. of Va., 1897; grad. Va. Theol. Sem., 1900, B.D., 1910, D.D., 1929; *m.* Lucy Mitchel Chaplin, of N.Y. City, June 29, 1911; children—Edmund J. (dec.), Duncan Chaplin, Armistead, Mason, Priscilla Alden. Deacon, 1900, priest, 1901, P.E. Ch.; sec. Ch. Students' Missionary Assn., 1900-02; missionary in China, 1902-27; principal Chatham Hall (coll. prep. sch. for girls), since June 1928, also rector Emmanuel Ch., Chatham, Va. Pres. Assn. Pvt. Schs. P.E. Ch., in Province of Washington; mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Principals of Girls Schs., Scientific Soc. of Va. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* Chatham, Va.

LEE, Edward Hervey, civil engr.; *b.* Dayton, O., Jan. 29, 1863; *s.* John Newton and Julia (Sheldon) L.; ed. Ohio U. and U. of Wooster (O.); *m.* Ruth Sheldon Brooke, 1916. Asst. engr., prin. asst. engr. and chief engr. with various ry. cos., including Nickel Plate, U.P., E.J.&E., 1880-98; served as engr., chief engr. and v.p. C.&W.I. R.R., and Belt Railway of Chicago, beginning 1898, president since 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Engineers, Edgewater Golf. *Home:* 1353 N. State St. *Office:* Dearborn Station, Chicago, Ill.

LEE, Edward Thomas, dean law sch.; *b.* Hartford, Conn.; *s.* Thomas and Jane (Marnell) L.; student U. of Mich., 1884-85; A.B., Harvard, 1886; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1894; *m.* Margaret Wishard Noble, of Greenwood, Ind., Thanksgiving Day, 1894 (died 1925); children—Noble, Edward, Marjorie. Clk. U.S. Senate Com. on Territories, 1888-93; now dean The John Marshall Law Sch. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Better Govt. Assn. (v.p.). *Clubs:* City, Quadrangle, Chicago Literary. *Home:* 5615 Kenwood Av. *Office:* 35 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

LEE, Edwin Augustus, educator; *b.* Redding, Calif., Aug. 9, 1888; *s.* William Wallace and Christia Anna (McMillan) L.; grad. State Normal Sch., Chico, Calif., 1909; B.S., Columbia, 1914, M.A., 1915, Ph.D., 1926; *m.* Edna Canfield, of Chico, Aug. 22, 1912; children—Gordon Canfield, William Wallace, and Eugene Canfield. Supervisor of music and industrial arts, pub. schs., San Rafael, Calif., 1909-11; instructor, Speyer Sch., Teachers College (Columbia), 1912-14; instr. Ethical Culture High Sch., New York, 1914-16; asst. prof. vocational edn., Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, 1916-17; acting asso. prof. same, Ind. U., 1917-18; prof. and head of dept., 1918-21; with U. of Calif. since 1921, dir. Div. of Vocational Edn., lecturer in edn., examiner of schs., 1923-25, prof. of edn. since 1927; instr. summer sessions various univs. for many yrs.; cons. editor vocational texts, McGraw-Hill Book Co. Mem. American Vocational Assn. (pres. 1926, 27), Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., Vocational Edn. Assn. of Middle West (pres. 1921-22), N.E.A., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Delta Kappa (nat. treas. 1915-20), Kappa Delta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Objectives and Problems of Vocational Education, 1928. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Kiwanis. *Home:* 1546 LeRoy Av., Berkeley, Calif.

LEE, Edwin F(erdinand), bishop, M.E. Ch.; *b.* Eldorado, Ia., July 10, 1884; *s.* Andrew and Carrie (Anderson) L.; B.S., Northwestern U., 1909; D.D., Upper Ia. U., 1918; B.D., Garrett Grad. Sch. Theology, Evanston, Ill., 1924, D.D., 1928; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1924; *m.* Edna Dorman, of Fayette, Ia., June 8, 1909. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1908; pastor New Hampton, Ia., 1908-10; missionary, Batavia (Java) and pastor Wesley Ch., Kuala Lumpur (Malaya), 1910-12; Central M.E. Ch. (Am.), Manila, P.I., 1912-15, Rockford, Ia., 1915-17; asso. sec. M.E. Bd. Foreign Missions, 1919-24; pastor Wesley Ch., Singapore, Straits Settlements, and supt. Singapore dist., 1924-28; missionary bishop, Malaysia and P.I., since 1928. Served as chaplain U.S.A., 1917-19, with A.E.F. from Jan. 1918; sr. chaplain Base Sect. No. 7, and spl. rep. of sr. chaplain A.E.F., rank of capt. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Decorated Officer of Acad., Order Univ. Palms (France); Cross of Mercy (Servia). Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Address:* 8 Mount Sophia, Singapore, Straits Settlements, or 1265 Calle General Luna, Manila, P.I.

LEE, Elisha, ry. official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 24, 1870; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892. Began as rodman, office of div. engr., Tyrone div., Pa. R.R., 1892; asst. supervisor, various divs., 1899-1901, supervisor, 1901-03, asst. engr. maintenance of way, same rd., 1903-07; prin. asst. engr. Phila., Baltimore & Washington Ry. (div. same rd.), 1907-09; supt. New York, Phila. & Norfolk R.R., 1909-11; asst. to gen. mgr. Pa. Lines East of Pittsburgh and Erie, 1911-16; asst. gen. mgr., same, 1916-17, gen. mgr., Apr. 1, 1917, actg. v.p., 1917-18; federal mgr. of Pa. R.R., Eastern Lines, U.S. R.R. Administration; v.p. in charge Eastern Lines Pa. R.R., 1920-23, v.p. in charge Central Region, 1923, v.p. in charge of operation of Pa. R.R. Co., Nov. 1924-Sept. 1926, now v.p. Chmn. Conf. Com. of mgrs. of eastern railroads of U.S., 1912-14, later chmn. Nat. Conf. Com. on Negotiations between Rys. and Ry. Brotherhoods. *Address:* Broad Street Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

LEE, Elmer, M.D. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

LEE, Frank, lawyer; *b.* Stockwell, Ind., Dec. 9, 1861; *s.* Smith and Rosetta (Skinner) L.; student Stockwell (Ind.) Coll., 1875-79; A.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1886; *m.* Emma Webster, of Paris, Tex., Jan. 23, 1900. Practiced at Paris, Tex., 1887-1902; moved to Hugo, Ind. Ty., 1902; spl. asst. U.S. atty., Central Dist. Ind. Ty., 1904-07; settled at Muskogee, Okla., 1907; asst. U.S. atty., Eastern Dist. of Okla., 1907-14, U.S. atty., same dist., since May 1921. Sec. Dist. Exemption Bd., World War. Trustee Bapt. Hosp. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* Muskogee, Okla.

LEE, Frank Augustus, mfr., music pub. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LEE, Frank Charles, consular service; *b.* Norfolk, Neb., Aug. 14, 1891; *s.* John T. and Agnes (Greenwald) L.; B.A., U. of Colo., 1915; *m.* Olga Pilson, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 17, 1923. Apptd. consular asst. Oct. 15, 1915; vice consul, at Bordeaux, France, 1916, Petrograd, 1916-18, Moscow, 1918, Malmo, Sweden, 1918; attaché Am. Embassy, Archangel, 1918-19; apptd. consul, 1919; detailed to Dept. of State, 1920; consul at Bradford, Eng., 1923-25; detailed to Dept. of State, 1926-27; lecturer on Consular Practice, Georgetown U., 1926-27; apptd. consul gen. and assigned to Singapore, Oct. 29, 1927. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Home:* Salida, Colo. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C.

LEE, Frank Theodosius, clergyman; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., Mar. 23, 1847; *s.* Leonard and Sophia A. (Cook) L.; desc. John L. Farmington, Conn., 1634; B.A., Oberlin, 1874; B.D., Yale, 1877; grad. course, 1 yr., Union Theol. Sem.; D.D., Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., 1908; *m.* Evanston, Ill., Nellie J. Canfield, formerly of Falls Village, Conn., Sept. 20, 1881; 1 son, Harold Canfield. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1877; editorial staff The Congregationalist, Boston, 1878-79; pastor, Sparta and Whitewater, Wis., Muscatine, Ia., and in and about Chicago, including Lincoln Park Ch., Douglas Park Ch. and Maywood Ch., 1880-1908; dean and prof. Bibl. lit. and Christian theology, Sch. of Bible and Christian Training, Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1908-13; prof. Bible extension and instr. Bibl. lit., Atlanta (Ga.) Theol. Sem., 1913-19. An organizer and for several yrs. trustee Congl. Summer Assembly, Frankfort, Mich. Pres. Lee Family Reunion, 1896. Republican. *Author:* Popular Misconceptions as to Christian Faith and Life, 1900; Bible Study Popularized, 1904; Side Lights on the Bible, 1908; The New Testament Period and Its Leaders, 1913; Old Testament Heroes of the Faith, 1920. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

LEE, Frederic Edward, economist; *b.* Cowley Co., Kan., Sept. 24, 1886; *s.* Frank Herbert and Susana Rodgers (Smith) L.; B.A., U. of Kan., 1911; M.A., Yale, 1912, B.D., 1914, Ph.D., 1916; studied Harvard, 1915-16; diploma Tokyo Sch. Foreign Langs., 1918; studied 2 years London School of Economics; *m.* Edna Stewart, of Renfrew, Ont., Can., July 16, 1914; children—Frederic Edward, James Stewart, Robert Andrew. Fellow and asst., Yale, 1914-15; prof. sociology and economics, Sei Gakuin Coll., Tokyo, 1916-18; economist in charge economic intelligence sect., Russian Bur., War Trade Bd., 1918-19; regional economist, Dept. of State, 1919-20; economist consul of U.S. for China, at Shanghai and Peking, 1920-22; dean, Coll. Arts and Sciences and prof. social and polit. science, U. of Md., 1922-27, exec. dean of Univ., 1925-27; expert consultant in Far Eastern finance, Dept. of Commerce, 1923-27; Am. financial trade commr., Am. Embassy, London, 1927-29; prof. economics, U. of Ill. since 1929. Fellow Royal Econ. Soc. London; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Economics Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Consular Assn., Asiatic Soc. Japan. Conglist. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); American (London); Union (Shanghai); University (Urbana). *Author:* The Russian Co-operative Movement, 1920; Currency Banking and Finance in China, 1925; Participating Shares in British Investment Trusts, 1928; Banking and Trade Financing in the United Kingdom, 1929. Co-Author: A British Handbook—Commercial, Industrial and Financial, 1929. Contbr. to mags. and periodicals. *Address:* Urbana, Ill.

LEE, Frederic Schiller, physiologist; *b.* Canton, N.Y., June 16, 1859; *s.* late Rev. John Stebbins (pres. St. Lawrence U.) and Elmina (Bennett) L.; A.B., St. Lawrence U., 1878, A.M., 1881, LL.D., 1918; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1885; Univ. of Leipzig, under Ludwig, 1885-86; Sc.D., Columbia University, 1929; *m.* Laura Billings, of New York, June 5, 1901; children—Julia, Frederick Billings. Instr. biology, St. Lawrence U., 1886-87; instr. and asso. in physiology and histology, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1887-91; demonstrator physiology, 1891-95, adj. prof., 1895-1904, Dalton prof., 1904-20, research prof., 1920-28, prof., 1928—, Jesup lecturer, 1911, mem. Univ. Council, 1913-20, Columbia U. Cutter lecturer Harvard Med. School, 1918; Parker lecturer Union Theological Seminary, 1922. Consulting physiologist, 1917-19, senior physiologist with rank of senior surgeon in reserve corps, 1919-24, U.S. Public Health Service. An editor American Jour. Physiology, 1898-1914, Columbia Univ. Quarterly, 1900-20. Mem. bd. mgrs. N.Y. Bot. Garden, 1903-27, v.p. 1921-23, pres. 1923-27; trustee Columbia U. Press, 1907-20. Mem. N.Y. Commn. on Ventilation; mem. bd. dirs. Desert Sanatorium, Tucson, Ariz. Spl. mission to Europe to investigate industrial conditions for U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S. (chmn. sect. K), Am. Pub. Health Assn., N.Y. Acad. Sciences, N.Y. Zoöl. Soc.; asso. fellow N.Y. Acad. Medicine, A.M.A.; pres. Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, 1908-10, Harvey Soc., 1912-14, Am. Physiol. Soc., 1917-19; chmn. Federation Am. Socs. for Exptl. Biology, 1917; mem. Am. Society Naturalists, Association Internationale de l'Institut Marey (v.p. 1922—), Vt. Bot. Club, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* Physiology—Vital Processes in Health, in "In Sickness and in Health," 1896; Reproduction, in "An American Textbook of Physiology," 1896; The School of Medicine, in "A History of Columbia University," 1904; Fatigue, in "Harvey Lectures," 1906; The Human Machine in the Factory, in same, 1919; Scientific Features of Modern Medicine, 1911; Fatigue and Occupation, in "Diseases of Occupation and Vocational Hygiene," 1916; The Human Machine and Industrial Efficiency, 1918. Joint Author: Ventilation (The Report of the N.Y. State Commn. on Ventilation), 1923. Translator and Editor: General Physiology, An Outline of the Science of Life (by Max Verworn), 1899. Reviser and Editor: Lessons in Elementary Physiology (by T. H. Huxley), 1900; Harvey's Views on the Use of the Circulation of the Blood (by John G. Curtis), 1915. Contbr. to scientific jours. of numerous papers on physiol. topics. *Home:* 125 E. 65th St. *Office:* 630 W. 168th St., New York, N.Y.

LEE, George Bolling, gynecologist; *b.* Lexington, Va., Aug. 1872; *s.* Gen. W. H. F. and May (Labb) L.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1893; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1896; *m.* Helen Keeney, of San Francisco, Apr. 17, 1920. Interne Bellevue Hosp., 1896-99; practiced at N.Y. City since 1899; asso. surgeon Women's Hosp., 1900-14; visiting gynecologist Bellevue and Polyclinic hosps. and Hosp. for Joint Diseases. Mem. A.M.A., Greater New York Med. Assn., Bellevue Hosp. Alumni Assn., Southern Soc. of New York, Va. Soc. of New York. Democrat. *Clubs:* Union, Columbia Univ., Racquet, Golf, Oakland Golf, Rockaway Hunt. *Home:* 20 E. 66th St. *Office:* Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.

LEE, George Cabot, banker; *b.* Chestnut Hill, Newton, Mass., Feb. 2, 1871; *s.* George Cabot and Caroline (Haskell) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; *m.* Madeline Jackson, of Boston, Nov. 17, 1898; children—George C., James J., Nelson B.; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Gertrude C. Bartlett, July 8, 1926. With Lee Higginson & Co., since 1894, mem. of firm since 1900, sr. partner; chmn. bd. Lee Higginson Trust Co.; pres. Lee Higginson Safe Deposit Co.; U.S. trustee London & Scottish Assurance Corpn., Ltd., London; dir. Fall River Gas Works Co., Galveston-Houston Electric Co., Puget Sound Traction, Light & Power Co., Revere Sugar Refinery (exec. com.), Am. Agrl. Chem. Co. (finance com.), Bird & Son, Inc., First Nat. Bank, Haverhill Gas Light Co., Mass. Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Nash Motors Co., N. Tex. Electric Co., Reed Prentice Co., Security Safe Deposit Co., United Fruit Co. (exec. com.) U.S. Smelting & Refining Co., etc. Mem. bd. dirs. Boston Chamber Commerce. Treas. Class of 1894, Harvard. Assisted in sale of Allied loans and in raising funds for Allies, for Am. Red Cross, Knights of Columbus, etc. Decorated Cross of St. Sava (Serbian). *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard, Exchange, Dedham Country, Polo, Pocasset Golf, Harvard (New York). *Home:* 93 Beacon St., Boston; (summer) Westwood, Mass. *Office:* 70 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

LEE, George Winthrop, librarian; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., Feb. 27, 1867; *s.* John Rose and Lucy Maria (Howard) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1889; *m.* Eleanor Selden Tucker, of Norfolk, Va., Sept. 24, 1907; children—St. George Tucker, Winthrop Howard. With Stone & Webster, engineers and managers public service corporations, Boston, 1894-1929, librarian, 1900-29. President Boston Esperanto Society since 1912; Boston del. "Universala Esperanto-Asocio" (Geneva); founded Boston Coöperative Information Bur., 1912, its sequel, Extension Service of Boston Public Library, 1921, and the Community Catalog, 1927; connected with Mass. Bay Tercentenary, 1930. Episcopalian. *Club:* Engineers (Boston). Writer on business library interests and allied interests. *Home:* Concord, Mass. *Office:* 49 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

LEE, Gerald Stanley, author; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Oct. 4, 1862; *s.* Rev. Samuel Henry and Emma Chloe (Carter) L.; A.B., Middlebury Coll., 1885; student Yale Div. Sch., 1885-88; *m.* Jennette Barbour Perry, June 26, 1896; 1 dau., Geraldine. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1888; pastor Princeton, Minn., 1888-89, Sharon, Conn., 1890-93, West Springfield, Mass., 1893-96; substitute in dept. of rhetoric, Smith Coll., 1897-98; lecturer on lit. and the arts in modern times, since 1898; director (with Jennette Lee) Training School for Balance and Coördination, New York, since 1926. Member Authors' Club, London, Players, New York. *Author:* About an Old New England Church, 1893; The Shadow Christ, 1896; The Lost Art of Reading, 1902; The Child and the Book, 1902; The Voice of the Machines, 1906; Inspired Millionaires, 1908; Crowds—A Moving Picture of Democracy, 1913; Crowds Jr., 1914; We—A Confession of Faith for the American People; The Lonely Nation, 1917; The Air-Line to Liberty, 1918; The Ghost in the White House, 1920; Invisible Exercise, 1921; Seven Studies in Self Command, 1921; The Epidemic of Health, 1924; Rest Working, 1925; Every Man His Own Father, 1929. Editor of Mount Tom, A Little Look-Off on the World, 1905-14. *Address:* 88 High St., Northampton, Mass.

LEE, Gertrude Adams. See Vol. 13 (1924-1925).

LEE, Graham, missionary. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LEE, Guy Carleton, publicist; *b.* 1862; *s.* Joseph C. Ayer and Caroline E. (Roberts) L.; A.B., Rutherford Coll., N.C., 1889; LL.B., U. of N.C., 1894; A.B., Dickinson Coll., 1895, A.M., LL.M., 1896; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898; LL.D., Rutherford, 1899; *m.* Emelene E. Baker, May 1889; 1 dau., Eadgyth Caroline; *m.* 2d, Hildegarde H. Langsdorf, Jan. 27, 1912; *m.* 3d, Elizabeth Havilland Herman, Apr. 26, 1923; 1 dau., Caroline Eliza. Admitted N.C. bar, 1894, Pa., 1895, Md., 1897; prof. English history and common law, Dickinson Coll., 1895; scholar, hon. scholar, and fellow, 1896-98, instr. history, 1898-1905, Johns Hopkins; lecturer on comparative politics, George Washington U., 1900-02; lit. editor Baltimore Sun, 1901-08; editor in chief Internat. Lit. Syndicate, 1900-16; staff lecturer in history and lit., Am. Soc. for Extension of Univ. Teaching, 1900-02; mng. dir. Nat. Soc. for Broader Edn., New York, 1909—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Geog. Soc., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Sociol. Assn. Pres. Carlisle Chamber Commerce, 1916-20; nat. councilor Chamber Commerce U.S.A., 1916—. Mem. exec. com. of Com. Pub. Safety, 1917-21. *Clubs:* City, N.Y. Athletic, Larchmont Yacht, Chippewa Bay (New York); Franklin Inn (Phila.); Harrisburg (Harrisburg, Pa.); Carlisle (Pa.) Country, Fulton Hunt (McConnelsburg, Pa.). *Author:* Hincmar—An Introduction to the Study of the Church in the Ninth Century, 1898; Public Speaking, 1899; Historical Jurisprudence, 1900; Source Book of English History, 1900; True History of the War Between the States, 1903; Robert E. Lee, a biography, 1905; Seven Great Hymns, 1909; The Heart of a Child, 1910; The Soul of a Woman, 1910; The Mind of Man, 1911. Editor-in-Chief: The World's Orators (10 vols.), 1900; The History of Woman (10 vols.), 1902-03; The History of North America (20 vols.), 1903-05. Contbr. on legal, hist., polit. and sociol. subjects to revs. and jours. *Home:* 172 W. High St., Carlisle, Pa.

LEE, Harry, officer U.S.M.C.; *b.* Georgetown, D.C., June 4, 1872; *s.* Jesse Washington and Laura Rose (Collings) L.; ed. pub. schs., Georgetown; *m.* Henrietta Mercedes Saltmarsh, of Pensacola, Fla., June 25, 1912; 5 children. Commd. in U.S.M.C., Aug. 2, 1898; promoted through grades to brig. gen. June 5, 1920. Comd. 6th Regt. Marines, June 6, 1918-Aug. 13, 1919; participated in Château-Thierry, Soissons, Mabache sector, St. Mihiel, Blanc Mont, Meuse-Argonne operations and with Army of Occupation, Coblenz bridgehead, Germany. Apptd. comdr. 2d Brig. U.S.M.C., Santo Domingo, D.R., Aug. 8, 1921; now comdg. Marine Barracks, Paris Island, S.C. Decorated D.S.M., both Army and Navy (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre with 3 palms and star (French). *Club:* Army and Navy. *Address:* Hdqrs. U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C.

LEE, Henry Thomas, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LEE, Homer, bank note engraver, artist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LEE, Howard Burton, lawyer; *b.* Wirt Co., W.Va., Oct. 27, 1882; *s.* Stephen S. and Virginia (Quick) L.; student Marshall Coll., Huntington, W. Va., 1902-05; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1909; *m.* Ida Hamilton, of Tyler Co., W.Va., Mar. 5, 1907. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1909, and began practice at Bluefield; referee in bankruptcy, Southern Dist. of W.Va., 1912-16; pros. atty. Mercer Co., W.Va., 1912-24; atty. gen. of W.Va., 2 terms, 1925-33. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* The Criminal Trial in the Virginias. *Home:* Charleston, W.Va.

LEE, Ivy Ledbetter; *b.* Cedartown, Ga., July 16, 1877; *s.* of James Wideman and Emma Eufaula (Ledbetter) L.; A.B., Princeton, 1898; post-grad. work, Harvard and Columbia univs.; *m.* Cornelia Bartlett, *d.* Horace R. Bigelow, of St. Paul, 1901; children—Alice Bigelow, James Wideman, Ivy Ledbetter. Newspaper work, New York, 1899-1903; press representative anthracite coal operators, Pa. R.R. and other corpns., 1906-07; in charge publicity bur., Pa. R.R., 1908-09; gen. European mgr. for Harris, Winthrop & Co., bankers, 1910-12; exec. asst. Pa. R.R., Dec. 1, 1912-Dec. 31, 1914; mem. personal advisory staff of John D. Rockefeller, Jan. 1, 1915-Apr. 1, 1916. Adviser in pub. relations to Pennsylvania R.R., John D. Rockefeller, Bethlehem Steel Co., and other large interests. Asst. to chmn. Red Cross War Council, 1917-19. Lecturer London Sch. of Economics, 1911-12. Wrote "The Best Administration New York City Ever Had" (used as campaign book by the Citizens' Union, 1903); Memories of Uncle Remus, 1908; Human Nature and Railroads, 1915; Publicity—Some of the Things It Is and Is Not; U.S.S.R.—A World Enigma—1927, 2d edit. (under title Present Day Russia), 1928. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., New York Chamber Commerce, Am. Com. Internat. Chamber Commerce, English-Speaking Union (chmn. exec. com.); fellow Royal Econ. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Pilgrims, University, Princeton, Newspaper, Recess, Broad

Street, The Creek, Metropolitan (New York); Rittenhouse (Phila.); Press (Washington); Royal Automobile, Authors' (London); Travellers (Paris). *Home:* 4 E. 66th St. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

LEE, J(ames) Beveridge, clergyman; *b.* Bovina Centre, N.Y., Jan. 21, 1865; *s.* James Boscawen (D.D.) and Jane Isabella (Campbell) L.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., N.Y., 1886; United Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Xenia, O., 1886-88; Free and United Presbyn. Theol. Sems., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1888-89; (D.D., Hamilton, 1903); *m.* Mynna Greenman, of Albany, N.Y., Nov. 5, 1889; children—Mrs. Helen Gilbert, Meredith, Schuyler (dec.). Ordained United Presbyn. ministry, 1889; pastor Princeton, Ind., 1889-91, North Ch., Phila., 1891-94, First Presbyn. Ch., Bloomfield, N.J., 1894-99, Immanuel Ch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1899-1906; sec. for colls. with Gen. Assembly's Com. on Evangelistic Work, 1906-10; pastor St. Paul's Presbyn. Ch., Phila, 1910-15; sec. joint com. of Bds. of Edn. and Erection, having charge church bldg. at state univs., 1915-16; minister 2d Congl. Ch., New London, Conn., 1917—. Del. Asso. Ref. Presbyn. Ch., 1891; rep. to Eng. for Internat. Friendship through the Chs., 1919, 21. Trustee Theol. Sch., Newark, N.J., 1895-1917, Lake Forest U., 1903-07, Ripon Coll., 1904-08. Mem. Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* 27 Broad St., New London, Conn.

LEE, James Melvin, educator, editor; May 16, 1878-Nov. 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEE, James Wideman, Jr.; *b.* Dalton, Ga., Apr. 13, 1882; *s.* James Wideman and Emma Eufala (Ledbetter) L.; A.B., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1903; student Ga. Sch. of Tech., Atlanta; *m.* Florence O'Day, of N.Y. City; children—Cecilia, Geraldine. City editor, Columbus (Ga.) Ledger, 1904-05; state polit. editor, Atlanta Georgian, 1905-06; mgr. publicity, Pa. R.R. System, 1906-16; asso. of Ivy L. Lee, 1917-20; v.p. George L. Dyer Co., advertising, Jan.-June 1921, pres. since June 1921. Mem. Chi Phi. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* The Tunnel and Terminal Extension of the Pennsylvania Railroad System, 1910. Dep. commr. for Belgium of Am. Red Cross, June 1918-Mar. 1919. *Home:* 876 Park Av. *Office:* 285 Madison Av., New York N.Y.

LEE, Jennette (Barbour Perry), novelist; *b.* Bristol, Conn., Nov. 10, 1860; *d.* Philemon F. and Mary (Barbour) Perry; A.B., Smith Coll., 1886; *m.* Gerald Stanley Lee (*q.v.*), June 26, 1896; 1 dau., Geraldine. Teacher English, Vassar, 1890-93; head dept. of English, Coll. for Women, Western Reserve U., 1893-96; instr. English, 1901-04, prof. English lang. and lit., 1904-13, Smith College; dir. (with Gerald Stanley Lee) Training School for Balance and Coördination, New York, since 1926. *Author:* Kate Wetherill, 1900; A Pillar of Salt, 1901; The Son of a Fiddler, 1902; Uncle William, 1906; The Ibsen Secret, 1907; Simeon Tetlow's Shadow, 1909; Happy Island, 1910; Mr. Achilles, 1912; Betty Harris (English edition), 1912; The Taste of Apples, 1913; The Woman in the Alcove, 1914; Aunt Jane, 1915; The Symphony Play, 1916; Unfinished Portraits, 1916; The Green Jacket, 1917; The Air-Man and the Tramp, 1918; The Rain-Coat Girl, 1919; The Other Susan, 1921; The Mysterious Officer, 1922; Dead Right, 1925; If You Must Cook, 1926; also numerous sketches and stories. *Home:* 88 High St., Northampton, Mass.

LEE, John Clarence, clergyman; *b.* Woodstock, Vt., Oct. 15, 1856; *s.* Rev. John Stebbins (pres. St. Lawrence U.) and Elmina (Bennett) L.; A.B., St. Lawrence, 1876, A.M., 1879; A.B., Harvard, 1878; grad. Canton Theol. Sch., 1880; hon. Ph.D., St. Lawrence, 1895; S.T.D., Tufts, 1896; *m.* Helena Crumett, of Hyde Park, Mass., Nov. 25, 1889; children—Cuthbert, Dorothy Crumett, Constance Crumett, Janet, Roland Stebbins. Ordained Universalist ministry, 1881; pastor Perry, N.Y., 1880-83, St. Albans, Vt., 1883-84; prof. English lit., 1884-96, v.p. 1892-96, Lombard U., Ill.; pres. St. Lawrence U., 1896-99; pasto. Ch. of the Restoration, Phila., 1900-19, Independen Christian Ch., Gloucester, Mass., 1919-29. Del. Nat Arbitration and Peace Congress, 1907; del. Interna Congress for Promotion of Free Christianity, Berlin 1910. Dir. of Associated Charities, Gloucester, Gloucester Fishermen's Inst.; mem. com. on Fellowship of Mass. Universalist Conv.; mem. Gloucester Tercentenary Com., 1923; mem. Cape Ann Scientific and Lit. Assn. (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Beginnings of St. Lawrence University, 1913. *Home:* 88 Prospect St., Gloucester, Mass.

LEE, John Penn, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-1913).

LEE, Jordan Gray, forester, horticulturist; *b.* Farmersville Union Parish, La., Dec. 17, 1863; *s.* John Martin and Mary Jane (Taylor) L.; B.S., La. State U., Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1888; *m.* Addie E. McGrath, of Baton Rouge, La., Oct. 9, 1889 (deceased); *m.* 2d, Sallie Lane Lee, of Marion, Ala., Oct. 10, 1898. Asst. dir. N. La. Expt. Sta., 1888-96; commr. agr. and immigration, La., 1896-1906; on account of ill health retired from active labors, 1906; prof. forestry and horticulture, La. State U., Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1910—. La. commr. in charge state exhibit Buffalo Expn. and West India Expn., Charleston, S.C., 1891-92; trustee Southwest La. Industrial Inst., 1899-1904; mem. and sec. La. Commn., St. Louis Expn., 1903-04; mem. La. State Agrl. Soc. (exec. com.), La. Hort. Soc., La. Stock Breeders' Assn., La. Forestry Assn. (v.p.), Southern Forestry Congress, Kappa Alpha, etc. Mem. State Forestry Advisory Bd., La. Maj. staffs Govs. McEnry and Nicholls. Baptist. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Golf and Country. *Home:* Baton Rouge, La.

LEE, Joseph, social worker; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Mar. 8, 1862; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth Perkins (Cabot) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1883, A.M., LL.B., 1887, LL.D., from same university, 1926; *m.* Margaret C. Cabot, of Brookline, Mass., May 20, 1897; children—Margaret (Mrs. David O. Woodbury), Susan Mary, Joseph, Amy (Mrs. Charles C. Colt). Admitted to Massachusetts bar, 1887. Organized, and pres. Mass. Civic League; instrumental in securing much social legislation in Mass.; promoter of playground movement; mem. Boston Sch. Com., 1909-17; mem. Mass. Commn. on Probation, 1908-12; pres. Playground and Recreation Assn. America, 1910—. Mem. Commn. on Training Camp Activities apptd. by Secs. of War and Navy, 1917-19; pres. War Camp Community Service and of Community Service. *Clubs:* Boston City, Union, Harvard (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Author:* Constructive and Preventive Philanthropy, 1902; Play in Education, 1915. *Home:* 96 Mt. Vernon St. *Office:* 101 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

LEE, Joseph Wilcox Jenkins, diplomat, planter. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LEE, Marian, author, see Anna Botsford Comstock.

LEE, Mary C. Skeel (Mrs. Frank Lee), author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LEE, Muna (Mrs. Luis Muñoz-Marin), writer; *b.* Raymond, Miss., Jan. 29, 1895; *d.* Benjamin Floyd and Mary (McWilliams) Lee; student Blue Mountain (Miss.) Coll., 1909-10, U. of Okla., 1911-12; B.S., U. of Miss., 1913; *m.* Luis Muñoz-Marin, of San Juan, P.R., July 1, 1919; children—Munita, Luis. Dir. Bur. of Internat. Relations, U. of Porto Rico. Mem. com. on internat. action, Woman's Party, 1928. A speaker before 6th Pan-Am. Conf., Havana, Cuba, 1928; first time women were ever invited to address an Internat. Congress on equal rights for women; hon. pres. Liga Social Sufragista of Cuba, 1928; dir. Bur. of Pub. Relations and Information, Inter-Am. Commn. of Women of Pan-Am. Union, summers, 1928, 29. Mem. Soc. Woman Geographers, Poetry Society America (executive committee 1925-26; permanent member council). Awarded Lyric prize by "Poetry" mag., Chicago, Ill., 1915. *Club:* Poets (sec. 1924-27). *Author:* Sea-change, 1923. Translator: Spanish-Am. Anthology Number of "Poetry," 1924; Four Years Beneath the Crescent by Gen. Rafael de Nogales, 1926. Contbr. to Nation, North Am. Rev., Ladies' Home Jour., Bookman, etc.; also in Spanish to El Diario de la Marina, El Sol, La Nacion, etc. *Home:* Condado, San Juan, Porto Rico.

LEE, Oliver Justin, astronomer; *b.* Montevideo, Minn., Dec. 16, 1881; *s.* Timan H. and Christine J. (Foss) L.; B.A., Augsburg Sem., Minneapolis, Minn., 1901; B.A., U. of Minn., 1907; M.Sc., U. of Chicago, 1911, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Florence Levina Baldwin, of Wellesley, Mass. (A.B., Wellesley, 1909), June 10, 1912. With Yerkes Obs., U. of Chicago, 1907-26; head dept. astronomy, Northwestern U., 1929—. Visiting prof. astronomy, U. of Ore., summer 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Astron. Society (Eng.); mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Internat. Astron. Union (com. on stellar parallaxes and com. on solar physics), Sigma Xi. Progressive Republican. Conglist. Contbr. 51 papers in scientific jours., treating of solar physics, parallaxes, proper motions of stars by photography, stellar spectroscopy, etc. *Address:* Dearborn Observatory, Evanston, Ill.

LEE, Oscar Grant, banker. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LEE, Paul Wayne, lawyer; *b.* Xenia, O., Nov. 26, 1876; *s.* Abel Thomas and Mary E. (Kyle) L.; student Wooster (O.) Coll., 1894-96, Colo. Coll., 1897-98; A.B., U. of Colo., 1899; LL.B., U. of Denver, 1901; *m.* Florence M. Moore, of Charleston, Ill., Aug. 22, 1906; children—Richard M., Margaret, Barbara. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1901, and began practice at Greeley; moved to Fort Collins, 1903, Denver, 1927; mem. firm Lee, Shaw & McCreery, gen. counsel Pub. Service Co. of Colo.; dir. same company. City atty., Fort Collins, 1907-11; county atty., Larimer Co., Colo., 1914-19; mem. Statute Revision Commn., Colo., 1919-21. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am., Colo. State and Denver bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Internat. Law Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. *Clubs:* Denver, Fort Collins Country. Co-Author: Compiled Laws of Colorado, 1921. *Home:* 661 Franklin St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

LEE, Peter Martinus (P.A.), farm orgn. exec.; *b.* Goodhue Co., Minn., Dec. 5, 1879; *s.* Arent Aderson and Beret (Hjelmstad) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lilly Sena Grimsrud, of Juneberry, Roseau Co., Minn., June 25, 1907; children—Arnott Joseph, Kenneth Bernard, Leeward Clay, Valborg Orpha Constance, Lilly Sena, Amidon Lewis, Elaine Margaret. Asst. cashier State Bank of Brocket, N.D., 1905-08; cashier Bank of Pekin, N.D., 1909-17; sec. and treas. Farmers Grain Dealers Assn. since 1920; sec. and treas. Farmers Grain Dealers Coöp. Terminal Assn.; dir. Farmers Nat. Grain Corpn.; editor Grainmen's Mirror (monthly mag.). Dir. Grand Forks Y.M.C.A. Republican. Lutheran. Mason. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* 310 Skidmore Av. *Office:* N.W. Bldg., Grand Forks, N.D.

LEE, Porter Raymond, social worker; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1879; *s.* R. Porter and Jennie (Blanchard) L.; A.B., Cornell, 1903; U. of Pa., 1911-12; Columbia, 1912-17; *m.* Ethel Hepburn Pollock, of Buffalo, Jan. 30, 1905; children—Porter R., James P., Margaret T. (dec.), Jean Hepburn, Ruth. Asst. sec. Charity Organization Soc., Buffalo, 1903-09; gen. sec. Phila. Soc. for Organizing Charity, 1909-12; instr. in social case work, New York Sch. of Social Work, since 1912, dir. of the sch. since 1917. Mem. Am. Assn. Social Workers, Nat. Conf. Social Work (pres. 1929), Kappa Alpha. Presbyn. Joint Author: Study of Interrelationship of National Social Agencies, 1923; Social Salvage, 1925; Social Case Work, Generic and Specific, 1929; Mental Hygiene and Social Work, 1929. *Home:* 23 Perry St. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

LEE, Richard Edwin, chemist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 9, 1876; *s.* Matthias and Sarah Elizabeth (Cook) L.; B.S., Mt. Union Coll., Ohio, 1898; Cornell U., 1900-01; M.Sc., Mt. Union Coll., 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1906; Sc.D., New York U., 1910; *m.* Kathleen Florence Carter, of Plainfield, Ind., June 7, 1901. Prof. chemistry, Mt. Union Coll., 1902-07; prof. and head dept. of chemistry, Allegheny Coll., 1907—; consulting chemist Nat. Bearing Metals Co., Hookless Fastener Co., Venango Mfg. Co. Lecturer on scientific subjects before chautauquas and teachers' associations. Member City Planning Commission. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member American Chemical Soc., Royal Soc. Arts, London, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; hon. mem. Alpha Chi Sigma. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Harvard Graduate, Rotary. *Author:* Outline of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1910; A Text-Book of Experimental Chemistry, 1908; The Human Body—A Chemically Regulated Organism, 1912; A New System of Qualitative Chemical Analysis (with notes), 1915. Contbr. on original researches in analytical, physical and sanitary chemistry. *Home:* 625 Park Av., Meadville, Pa.

LEE, Robert Greene, clergyman; *b.* Fort Mill, S.C., Nov. 11, 1886; *s.* David Ayers and Sarah Elizabeth (Bennett) L.; A.B., Furman U., Greenville, S.C., 1913; winner Scholarship, Debater's, Orator's and Literary medals; Ph.D, Chicago Law Sch., 1919; studied Tulane U., summer session; D.D., Union University, Jackson, Tenn., 1929; *m.* Bula Gentry, of Greenville, S.C., Nov. 26, 1913; children—Bula Gentry, Ray DeMent. Ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1910; pastor successively Edge-

field and Chester, S.C., and First Ch., New Orleans, La., until 1926, Citadel Sq. Ch., Charleston, S.C., 1926-28, Bellevue Bapt. Ch., Memphis, Tenn., since 1928. Trustee Bapt. Bible Inst., New Orleans, 1923-25, Greenville Woman's Coll. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Author:* Bothersome Families, 1912; From Feet to Fathoms. 1926; Lord, I Believe, 1927. Winner of 2 prizes in State Contests, S.C., for short stories—Unsmothered Fires, 1919, Flames and Cinders, 1922. *Home:* 1668 Peach St., Memphis, Tenn.

LEE, Roger Irving, M.D.; *b.* Peabody, Mass., Aug. 12, 1881; *s.* William Thomas and Mary Emily (Farnsworth) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1902, M.D.,1905; *m.* Ella Lowell Lyman, Boston, Feb. 26, 1919; children—Roger Irving, Arthur Lyman, William Thomas. Practiced in Boston, 1905-14; visiting phys., Mass. Gen. Hospital, 1912-23; Henry K. Oliver prof. of hygiene, Harvard, 1914-24; returned to practice of medicine, 1924; consultant in internal medicine. Commd. maj. Med. R.C., Apr. 5, 1917; lt. col. Med. Corps, U.S.A., June 6, 1918; service in France with Base Hosp. 5, and consultant in medicine to 3d Corps A.E.F., 1917-19; hon. discharged, Feb. 10, 1919. Mem. Pub. Health Council of State of Mass.; sec. Mass. Tuberculosis Commn., 1910. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Soc. Clin. Investigation, Am. Pub. Health Assn. (treas.), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Tavern, St. Botolph, Harvard (Boston and New York). *Author:* Health and Disease, 1917. *Home:* 286 Warren St., Brookline, Mass.

LEE, Samuel Todd, consular service; *b.* Leeds (Farnley) Eng., May 30, 1876; *s.* Thomas and Betsy (Todd) L.; came to America at 8 yrs. of age; ed. pub. and high schs., Ann Arbor, Mich.; studied law U. of Va., modern langs. at La Universidad de Santo Tomás, Manila, P.I.; *m.* Emily Griggs Parker, of W. Rutland, Vt.; children—John Parker, Charles Todd, Thomas Bailey. Served in U.S.A. during war with Spain, and Philippine insurrection, in U.S., Cuba and P.I., 1898-1900; div. supt. pub. instrn., P.I., 1902-04; with Isthmian Canal Commn., at Ancon, Panama, 1905-06; with Dept. of State, Washington, 1906-07; Am. consul at Nogales, Mex., 1907-09, San Jose, Costa Rica, 1909-16, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, July 1916-June 1918, Porto Alegre, Brazil, 1918-23, Nottingham, Eng., 1923-25; consul gen. and foreign service insp., 1925-27; consul gen. at Guatemala, 1927, at Lisbon, Portugal, 1928—. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich. *Address:* American Consulate General, Lisbon, Portugal.

LEE, Thomas George, univ. prof.; *b.* Jacksonville, N.Y., Nov. 27, 1860; *s.* Horace Cooper and Sarah Lavinia (Shaw) L.; B.S. and M.D., U. of Pa., 1886; U. of Würzburg, 1887; B.S., Harvard, 1892; U. of Munich, 1892; *m.* Emma Louise Shaw, of W. Bloomfield, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1887. Asst. in histology and embryology, U. of Pa., 1884-86; lecturer on same, and dir. of lab., Yale, 1886-91; asst. in histology, Radcliffe, 1891-92; prof. histology and embryology and dir. of lab., 1892-1909, prof. anatomy and dir. Inst. of Anatomy, 1909-13, prof. comparative anatomy, 1913-29, prof. emeritus since 1929, University of Minnesota. Asso. editor Anatomical Record. Mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, Anatomische Gesellschaft, Am. Soc. Naturalists (sec. Central Br.), Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Minn. Acad. Science, A.M.A., Minn. State Med. Soc., Minn. Acad. Medicine, Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Xi; fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Campus. Author of monographs on embryology of vertebrates, particularly the implantation and placentation of previously undescribed rodents. *Address:* Babson Park, Fla.

LEE, Thomas Zanslaur, lawyer; *b.* Woonsocket, R.I., Sept. 26, 1866; *s.* Thomas and Eleanor (Monahan) L.; prep. edn., St. Bernard's Acad., LL.B., Boston U., 1888, LL.M., 1908, LL.D. (earned), 1911; *m.* Flora Provan, of Providence, June 3, 1920. Clk. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1888-1902; admitted to R.I. bar, 1888; justice Dist. Court of 12th Jud. Dist., R.I., 1893-99; mem. firm Lee & McCanna. Fellow Boston University School of Law, 1910-13. Mem. American Bar Association (gen. council), R.I. Bar Assn., Internat. Law Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., R.I. Hist. Soc., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Cape Cod Pilgrim Memorial Assn., Providence Alumni Assn. of Sigma Alpha Epsilon (1st pres. and now pres.), Boston U. Law Sch. Alumni Assn., Boston Univ. Alumni Assn., R.I. Citizens' Hist. Assn.; rep. Boston U. at Conv. Internat. Law Assn., London, 1910, and at London meeting of Am. and English bar assns., 1924. *Clubs:* Turks Head; Manhattan (New York); Royal Societies (London). *Home:* 345 Hope St. *Office:* 49 Westminster St., Providence, R.I.

LEE, Umphrey, clergyman, educator; *b.* Oakland City, Ind., Mar. 23, 1893; *s.* Rev. Josephus and Esther (Davis) L.; A.B., Trinity U., Tex., 1914, D.D., 1928; A.M., Southern Methodist U., Dallas, Tex., 1916; studied Columbia U., and Union Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, 1916-17, 1921-22, Columbia, 1928-29; *m.* Mary Margaret Williams, of Gatesville, Tex., Dec. 29, 1917; 1 son, Umphrey. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1918; pastor Cisco, Tex., 1918-19; dir. Wesley Bible Chair, Austin, Tex., 1919-21; pastor Ennis, Tex., 1922-23, Highland Park M.E. Ch., Dallas, since 1923; prof. homiletics, Southern Methodist U., since 1927; lecturer. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History, Wesley Hist. Soc. (Eng.), Delta Sigma Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Thirteen Club. *Author:* Jesus the Pioneer, 1926; Short Sketch of the Life of Christ, 1927; The Lord's Horseman—John Wesley, 1928. Contbr. on religious subjects. *Home:* 3417 University Boul., Dallas, Tex.

LEE, Wallace, geologist; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 7, 1883; *s.* Charles Sherman and Mary (Geiger) L.; E.M., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1904; unmarried. Prospecting and mining chiefly in Mexico until 1910; geologist Mo. Bur. Geology and Mines, 1910-13; asst. geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1913-15; oil examinations, Okla., 1915-17, Mont. and Wyo., 1919-21; fuel and geol. survey of Siam for Siamese Govt., 1921-23; independent oil operator, 1924, 26; geol. reconnaissance, Nicaragua and Honduras, 1927; chief geologist Denver Producing and Refining Co. since 1928. First lt. F.A., Nov. 1917; with Co. G, 3d Am. Train, Dec. 1917-Aug. 1918; arrived in France, Mar. 1918; geologist with G.H.Q. and 1st Army, Aug. 1918-May 1919. Mem. Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Geol. Soc. Washington, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. Author oil and geol. repts., Mo., Ill. and Siam. *Address:* Denver Producing & Refining Co., Okmulgee, Okla.

LEE, Wallace Howe, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 25, 1861; *s.* William Brown (D.D.) and Elizabeth Payson (Howe) L.; A.B., Williams, 1883, A.M., 1887; D.D., Albany (Ore.) Coll., 1920; *m.* Elizabeth Fortmiller, of Albany, Ore., June 23, 1887; children—Kate Elizabeth, Edward Howe, Bertha Fortmiller, Helen Rudy. Taught sch. in Conn., 1883-86; mem. faculty, teaching classics, 1886-95, pres., 1895-1905, Albany Coll.; asst. pastor 1st Presbyn. Ch., Seattle, 1905-11; dean Whitworth Coll., Tacoma (now Spokane), 1911-14; head dept. of edn., 1914-15, pres. 1915-20, dean 1920-24, registrar and head dept. ancient langs. since 1924, Albany Coll.; stated clerk Presbytery of Willamette. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1902; mem. S.A.R. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Portland, Ore.); Albany Rotary (charter mem.). *Home:* Albany, Ore.

LEE, Wallace Rodgers, mech. engr.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 12, 1879; *s.* Lewis Shinnick and Margaret Ann (Rodgers) L.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1899, M.S., 1900, M.E., 1911; *m.* Helen Elizabeth Hall, of West Chester, Pa., Sept. 29, 1911; children—Margaret Elizabeth, Wallace Rodgers. With The Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila., since 1900, mgr. Buenos Aires br. since 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. of the River Plate. *Home:* Spring Garden, Vicente Lopez, F.C.C.A. *Address:* Paseo Colon 486, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

LEE, Warren Isbell, ex-congressman; *b.* Bartlett, N.Y., Feb. 5, 1876; *s.* Arthur D. and Nettie (Isbell) L.; Ph.B., Hamilton Coll., 1899, A.M., 1902; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1901; *m.* Mira Porter, of Clinton, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1903. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1901; now mem. Lee, Alfange & Donoghue; counsel and dir. Flatbush Nat. Bank; v.p. Lamont Corpn. Mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1906-10 incl., and 1920; asst. dist. atty., Brooklyn, 1912-14; first dep. comptroller N.Y. State, 1915-16; of counsel to Pub. Service Commn., N.Y. City, 1917, 19; mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 6th N.Y. Dist.; del. to Rep. State Conv. various times. Trustee Hamilton Coll. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon (council; nat. pres.; historian). Republican. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University (New York); Union League (v.p.), Exchange, 12:45 Club, Municipal Club of Brooklyn (dir.), Lake Garfield Country. *Home:* 441 Ocean Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 7 Dey St., New York, N.Y.

LEE, William Erwin, interstate commerce commr.; *b.* Madison Co., N.C., Jan. 27, 1882; *s.* Reuben Francis and Althea (West) L.; A.B., U. of Ida., 1903; studied law, U. of Wash., 1903-04; LL.B., Nat. U. Law Sch., 1906; *m.* Mary Madeline Shields, of Spokane, Wash., July 1, 1914; children—William Shields, Richard McGowan, Mary Madeline, Flavia Ann, Charles Steele. Clk. to U.S. senators and congressmen parts of each yr., 1904-08; admitted to Ida. bar, 1905, and began practice at Moscow; mem. firm Orland & Lee, 1913-23; asso. justice Supreme Court, Ida., 1923-26, chief justice, 1926-30; mem. Interstate Commerce Commn. since Jan. 15, 1930. Capt., Ida. N.G., 1911-13; capt., Q.M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Elk. *Home:* Moscow, Ida. *Office:* Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, D.C.

LEE, William Granville, labor leader; Nov. 29, 1859-Nov. 2, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEE, William Green, banking, live stock; *b.* Wilkinson Co., Ga., Nov. 26, 1875; *s.* Walter Washington (M.D.) and Mollie Elizabeth (Oliphant) L.; student Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1895-96; M.D., U. of Ga. Med. Dept., 1899 (valedictorian); *m.* Christine Cole, of Newnan, Ga., Dec. 10, 1914; children—Christine Cole, William G., Madison Cole. Practiced medicine, Macon, 1899-1908; in realty business, 1907-29 (built 15 stores); engaged in sale of horses and mules since 1908; chmn. bd. Macon Nat. Bank, Macon Savings Bank; trustee estate of Senator A. O. Bacon. Mem. City Council, Macon, 1913-15 (chmn. license and tax com., encroachments com.; mem. finance com.); treas. Baconsfield Park Commn., Macon. Trustee Mercer U. (chmn. bldg. com.; mem. exec. com.); mem. Alexander Sch. Bd. Former mem. bldg. com. and operating com. Macon Municipal Auditorium. Mem. Macon Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Rotary (pres. 1928). *Home:* Shirley Hills, Macon. *Office:* Macon Nat. Bank, Macon, Ga.

LEE, William H., banker; died Mar. 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEE, William L., bishop. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

LEE, William States, engineer; *b.* Lancaster, S.C., Jan. 28, 1872; *s.* W. S. and Jennie Lind (Williamson) L.; C.E., The Citadel, Mil. Coll. of S.C., 1894; *m.* Mary Martin, of Columbus, Ga., 1901; children—W. States, Martha, Martin. Pres. and chief engr. Piedmont & Northern Ry. Co.; pres. and cons. engr. W. S. Lee Engring. Corpn.; v.p. and chief engr. Duke Power Co., Wateree Power Co., Western Carolina Power Co., Catawba Power Co., Catawba Mfg. & Electric Power Co., Quebec Development Co., Am. Cyanamid Co. Trustee N.C. State Coll. Agr. and Engring., Duke Endowment. Fellow American Society Elec. Engrs.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Engring. Inst. of Canada. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Club:* Southern Mfrs. A pioneer in high tension hydro-electric power development; inventor of the Lee pin. *Home:* 3 Howard Pl. *Office:* Power Bldg., Charlotte, N.C.

LEEBRICK, Karl Clayton, educator; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Oct. 20, 1885; *s.* John Philip and Mary Detweiler (Rosenberger) L.; student Tempe (Ariz.) Normal Sch., 1902-06; B.S., U. of Calif., 1911, M.S., 1913, Native Son traveling fellow to Europe, 1915-16, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Beryl Mae Fountain, of Dixon, Calif., Sept. 25, 1913; children—Henrietta Mae, Karl Clayton. Teacher, pub. sch., Clifton, Ariz., and Covina, Calif., 1906-09; supervisor of boys, Calif. Instn. for Deaf and Blind, Berkeley, 1909-11; teacher A to Zed Sch., Berkeley, 1911-15; asst., U. of Calif., 1916-17, instr., 1917-19, asst. prof. history, 1919-20; prof. polit. science and history, and head of dept., U. of Hawaii, 1920-28; acting prof. internat. affairs, Syracuse U. Sch. of Citizenship and Pub. Affairs, 1928-29; prof. same and dean of Coll. Liberal Arts, Syracuse U., since 1929. Japan-Am. Soc. invitational lecturer to Japan, 1924; exec. sec. Nat. Conf. on Edn., Reclamation and Recreation, Honolulu, 1926; dir. Inst. of Internat. Relations of Pacific Coast since 1926; mem. Inst. of Pacific Relations, 1925-27. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pan-Pacific Union, Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Delta Epsilon, Acacia. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Faculty, Commercial, Ad, Outrigger Canoe. *Author:* History of Brewer & Co.—100 Years of Business in Hawaii, 1926; Proceedings of the Institute of International Relations (with J. E. Harley), 1927; The Pacific Area (with C. E. Martin). Contbr. to Polit. Science Quarterly, Sunset Mag.,

Pan-Pacific Mag. *Home:* 216 Salt Springs St., Fayetteville, N.Y. *Address:* Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.

LEECH, Edward Towner, editor; *b.* Denver, Colo., June 17, 1892; *s.* Edward Palmer and Henrietta May (Reissener) L.; grad. West Denver High Sch., 1910; student, U. of Colo., 1910-12; *m.* Pauline Bohanna, of Denver, July 27, 1914 (divorced); children—Edward Palmer, Robert Henry. Began on Denver Republican, 1909; editor Denver Express, 1916-17, Memphis (Tenn.) Press, 1917-21; founder and editor, Birmingham (Ala.) Post (for Scripps-Howard Newspapers), 1921-26; editor Rocky Mountain News since 1926; pres. Rocky Mountain News Co. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Denver Athletic, Wellshire Country. *Home:* 171 Downing St. *Office:* 1720 Welton St., Denver, Colo.

LEECH, (Lewis) Harper, economist, newspaperman; *b.* Charlotte, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1885; *s.* Herbert Norvell and Margaret Morris (Harper) L.; ed. pub. and high schs., Clarksville, Tenn.; M.A., Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1906; *m.* Lucile Pittman Collier, of Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 28, 1912; children—John Thornton, Herbert Pittman, Alfred Buckner. Began as reporter on Memphis Press, 1911, and in 1 year became mng. editor, continuing to 1916; Washington corr. for Scripps Newspapers, 1916-19; editor Denver Express, 1919-21; publicity sec. U.S. Railroad Labor Bd., Chicago, 1921-23; writer on economic subjects (under pen name of "Scrutator") for Chicago Tribune, 1923-28; dir. publicity Albert Frank & Co., financial advertising, 1928—. Capt. Gen. Staff Corps, cable press censorship, New York, 1918. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* (with John C. Carroll) What's the News? 1926. Wrote "Introduction to Report of Committee on Coördination Chicago Railway Terminals," 1927, and article "Chicago"—14th edit. Ency. Britannica. Contbr. to mags.; speaker on public problems before engring., commercial and economic bodies. *Home:* 5758 Winthrop Av. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

LEECH, J. Russell, congressman; *b.* Ebensburg, Pa., Nov. 19, 1888; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1911; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1915; *m.* Amanda Mary Taylor. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1915, and began practice at Ebensburg; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 20th Pa. Dist. Republican. Served as 2d lt. 64th Inf., U.S.A., and 7th Ammunition Train, 7th Div., World War. *Home:* Ebensburg, Pa.

LEECH, Margaret Kernochan, author; *b.* Newburgh, N.Y., Nov. 7, 1893; *d.* William Kernochan and Rebecca (Taggart) L.; B.A., Vassar, 1915; *m.* Ralph Pulitzer, of New York, Aug. 1, 1928. *Author:* The Back of the Book, 1924; Tin Wedding, 1926; Anthony Comstock (with Heywood Broun), 1927; The Feathered Nest, 1928; also short stories in mags. *Home:* 450 E. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

LEECH, Paul Nicholas, chemist; *b.* Oxford, O., Aug. 12, 1889; *s.* William David and Ann Cora (Druley) L.; A.B., Miami U., Oxford, 1910; Sc.M., U. of Chicago, 1911, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Esther O. Birch, of Chicago, Ill., Mar. 10, 1916; children—Esther Doris, Paul Nicholas. Research asst., U. of Chicago, 1911-13; chemist A.M.A., 1913-24; dir. Chem. Lab. same since 1924, also dir. of scientific exhibit and editor Ann. Repts. Served as 1st lt. Sanitary Corps, Med. Dept. U.S.A., 1918. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Chicago sect. 1926-27), Chicago Inst. Medicine, Sigma Xi. Baptist. *Club:* Chicago Chemists. Contbr. articles on med. chemistry. *Home:* 1513 Asbury Av., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

LEEDS, Morris Evans, mfr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 6, 1869; *s.* Barclay R. and Mary (Maule) L.; ed. Friends' Select Sch., Phila., 1876-83; Westtown Boarding Sch., 1883-86; B.S., Haverford Coll., 1888; studied University of Berlin, 2 semesters, 1892-93; *m.* Hadassah J. Moore, of Sandy Spring, Md., June 10, 1926; children—Esther Hallett, Mary Maule. Teacher Westtown Boarding Sch., 1888-90; in employ Queen & Co., mfrs. physical apparatus and elec. measuring instruments, 1890-99; mng. partner Morris E. Leeds & Co., 1899-1903; pres. Leeds & Northrup Co. since 1903. Inventor of elec. and temperature measuring instruments; active in organization and maintenance of industrial system in connection with Leeds & Northrup Co., insuring stabilized employment and protection from unemployment, all voting stock being owned by executives and workers in the business. Went to France, June 1917, as spl. commr., with first party of Am. Red Cross., representing Am. Friends Service Com. to assist in relief work in France; returned to U.S. in 3 mos. and served 18 mos. on exec. com. and personnel com. of Friends Service Com., selecting men for work in France. Pres. of corporation and board of managers of Haverford Coll.; trustee Germantown Friends' Sch., Christiansburg Industrial Inst. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., Acad. Natural Sciences, Am. Soc. Steel Treating, Franklin Inst., Assn. Scientific Apparatus Makers of U.S. (pres., 1920-26), Metal Mfrs.' Assn. of Phila. (pres. since 1924), Phi Beta Kappa. Awarded Edward Longstreth Medal of Merit, Franklin Inst., 1920, for invention of Leeds & Northrup recorder. Quaker. *Club:* Engineers, City, University, Germantown Cricket (Phila.); Huntington Valley Country (Pa.); Engineers (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* 5321 Baynton St. *Office:* 4901 Stenton Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEEDS, Paul, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LEEDY, John W., ex-governor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LEEDY, John Wentworth, educator; with biol. dept. U. of Des Moines, Ia., 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LEETE, Charles Henry, school prin. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LEETE, Frederick DeLand, bishop; *b.* Avon, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1866; *s.* Rev. Menzo Smith and Hannah Amelia (DeLand) L.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1889, D.D., 1903, L.H.D., 1921; post-grad. work, Syracuse U. and Rochester; LL.D., Albion Coll., 1912, Ohio Northern U., 1923; *m.* Jeanette Gertrude Fuller (A.B., Syracuse), of Syracuse, July 28, 1891; children—Helen DeLand (Mrs. William Dean Keefer), Jeanette Fuller (Mrs. M. M. Andrews), Frederick DeLand. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1888; pastor Dryer Memorial Ch., Utica, N.Y., 1888-91; gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., Utica, 1891-94; pastor 1st Ch., Little Falls, N.Y., 1894-98, Monroe Av. Ch., Rochester, 1898-1903, University Ch., Syracuse, 1903-06, Central Ch., Detroit, 1906-12; elected bishop, May 1912; in charge of work in Ala., Ga., S.C., and Fla., 1912-20; resident bishop in Ind., 1920, Ind. and Southern Ill., 1924, Ia. and Neb., 1928—. Trustee Cornell Coll., Neb. Wesleyan U.; pres. Wesley Foundations, of U. of Ia.; mem. Ecumenical Conf. Continuation Com. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Omaha Chamber of Commerce, Neb. Writers Guild, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, S.A.R. *Club:* Omaha. *Author:* Every Day Evangelism, 1909; Christian Brotherhoods, 1912; The Church in the City, 1915; Francis Asbury, Itinerant (Centennial Addresses), 1916; The Ballad of St. Francis, 1926; Christianity in Science, 1928. *Home:* 3867 Dewey Av., Omaha; (summer) Wawatam Beach, Mackinaw, Mich. *Address:* Omaha Nat. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

LEETE, John Hopkin, dir. Carnegie Library; Nov. 6, 1868-Oct. 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEETE, William White, clergyman; *b.* at Windsor, Conn., Oct. 11, 1854; *s.* Rev. Theodore Adgate and Mary Cooley (White) L.; B.A., Amherst, 1877; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1880; D.D., Knox Coll., 1897; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth Rockwell, of Ridgefield, Conn., Apr. 4, 1883. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1882; pastor Ridgefield, Conn., 1882-88, 1st Ch., Rockford, Ill., 1888-99, Dwight Pl. Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1899-1913; sec. for N.E. of the Congl. Ch. Bldg. Soc., 1913-25; became editorial and field sec. of Congl. Ch. Extension Bds., 1925; lecturer. Mem. Alliance Française, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 90 Norton St., New Haven, Conn.*

LEFAVOUR, Henry, coll. pres.; *b.* Salem, Mass., Sept. 4, 1862; *s.* Thomas Hovey and Caroline (Wallis) L.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1883, Ph.D., 1886; U. of Berlin, 1888-90; LL.D., Williams, 1902, Tufts, 1905; *m.* Anna Burgess, of Cleveland, O., Oct. 17, 1917. Instr. Williston Sem., 1883-84; instr., 1884-88, prof. physics, 1888-1902, dean, 1897-1902, Williams Coll.; pres. Simmons Coll. since 1902. Trustee Williams Coll. since 1903, and Boston State Hosp. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Colonial Soc. of Mass.; trustee Women's Ednl. and Industrial Union, Mass. Hist. Soc., N.E. Historic Geneal. Soc. *Clubs:* University (New York); St. Botolph, Union, University (Boston). *Author:* Physics Lecture Notes, 1893; also various addresses and reports. *Address:* 119 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

LEFEVRE, Albert, prof. philosophy. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

LEFEVRE, Arthur, business man; June 4, 1863-Mar. 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEFEVRE, Edwin, author; *b.* Colon, Colombia, Jan. 23, 1871; *s.* Henry L. (American) and Emilia (de la Ossa) L.; ed. pub. schs., San Francisco, 1880-84, Mich. Mil. Acad., Orchard Lake, Mich., 1884-87; studied mining engring., Lehigh U., 1887-90; *m.* Martha Moore, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 22, 1902; children—Edwin, Reid. In journalism since 1890. *Author:* Wall Street Stories, 1901; The Golden Flood, 1905; Sampson, Rock of Wall Street, 1907; "H. R.," 1915; The Plunderers, 1916; To the Last Penny, 1917; Simonetta, 1919; Reminiscences of a Stock Operator, 1923; The Making of a Stock Broker, 1925. Mem. Am. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Home:* Dorset, Vt.

LEFEVRE, Frank Jacob, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LEFFINGWELL, Charles Wesley, clergyman; Dec. 5, 1840-Oct. 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEFFINGWELL, Russell Cornell, banker, ex-asst. sec. Treasury; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 10, 1878; *s.* Charles Russell and Mary Elizabeth (Cornell) L.; B.A., Yale, 1899 (hon. M.A., 1919); LL.B., Columbia, 1902; *m.* Lucy Hewitt, of Brooklyn, Jan. 27, 1906. Began practice of law, N.Y. City, 1902; mem. Cravath & Henderson, 1907-17; was spl. asst. to sec. of treasury in flotation of Liberty Loan, May 1917; asst. sec. of treasury, 1917-20 (resigned); mem. Cravath, Henderson, Leffingwell & de Gersdorff, Oct. 1920-July 1923; mem. J. P. Morgan & Co., July 1923—. Mem. Assn. Bar City of N.Y. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Century, Grolier, University, Metropolitan, Pilgrims, Yale, Down Town, Columbia University, Broad Street, Coffee House, Piping Rock, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht (New York); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Riding and Hunt (Washington). *Home:* 38 E. 69th St. *Office:* 23 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

LEFFINGWELL, William Elderkin, banker; July 10, 1855-Oct. 12, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEFFINGWELL, William Henry, office management; *b.* of Am. parents, Woodstock, Ont., Can., June 14, 1876; *s.* Wendel Phillips and Mary Catherine (Edwards) L.; ed. Union High Sch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 2 yrs.; *m.* Anna Short, of Chicago, Ill., Feb. 12, 1900; children—Evelyn Ethel (Mrs. J. W. Lewis), Dorothy Anna (Mrs. H. F. Scribner), William Henry (dec.). Organized W. H. Leffingwell Co., Chicago, 1918, title changed, 1920, to The Leffingwell-Ream Co., management engrs., of which is pres. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Management Assn., Soc. Industrial Engrs., Taylor Soc., S.A.R. *Author:* Scientific Office Management, 1917; Office Management Principles and Practice, 1925. *Home:* 409 Chestnut St., Westfield, N.J. *Office:* 475 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

LEFFLER, Charles Doyle; *b.* Smithland, Ky., Aug. 12, 1868; *s.* Charles Henry and Mary Frances (Bibb) L.; ed. Horner Sch., Oxford, N.C., Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Hannah May Martin, of Sanford, Fla., Feb. 12, 1891; children—Cornelia, Lt. Charles Doyle. With Plant Steamship Line until 1892; in retail grocery business, Sanford, Fla., 1892-1900, Miami, 1900-09; commn. agt. Gulf Refining Co. since 1908; an organizer and v.p. Miami Mortgage & Guarantee Co.; dir. Belcher Asphalt & Paving Co., City Nat. Bank, Bank of Coral Gables, Fla. Dairies. Served as 1st lt., U.S.A., Spanish-Am. War; lt. col. Fla. N.G. Served as chmn. Bd. of Pilot Commrs. of Port of Miami and chmn. Bd. of Public Works; mayor of Miami, 1921-23. Mem. Miami Chamber Commerce (v.p.). Democrat. *Clubs:* Rotary, Anglers. *Home:* 618 Brickell Av. *Office:* 25 S. E. 5th St., Miami, Fla.

LEFFMANN, Henry, chemist (retired); *b.* Phila., Sept. 9, 1847; *s.* Henry and Sarah Ann (Paul) L.; A.M., Central High Sch., Phila., 1865; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1869; D.D.S., Pa. Coll. Dental Surgery, 1884; *m.* Fannie Frank, of Phila., Nov. 29, 1876. Asst. prof. chemistry, Central High Sch., 1876-80; port phys., 1884-87 and 1891-92; apptd. coiner U.S. Mint, 1888, but for polit. reasons not confirmed; prof. chemistry, Wagner Free Inst. of Science, since 1885, Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa.,

1888-1923. Lecturer on research, Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy and Science. V.p. British Soc. Pub. Analysis, 1901-02. Pres. Engrs.' Club, 1901, U.P. Chapter Sigma Xi. Pres. Phila. County Med. Soc., 1910. Lecturer on research, Phila. Coll. Pharmacy and Science. *Author:* Analysis of Water (7 edits.), 1899; Analysis of Milk and Milk Products (4 edits.), 1888; Select Methods in Food and Analysis (2 edits.), 1905; About Dickens, 1908; States-Rights Fetish, 1913; also numerous papers on science and history. *Address:* Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.

LEFKOWITZ, David, rabbi; *b.* Eperies, Austria-Hungary, Apr. 11, 1875; *s.* Abraham and Lena (Goldstein) L.; brought by parents to U.S., 1880; B.S., Coll. City New York, 1894; B.L., U. of Cincinnati, 1899; rabbi, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1900; *m.* Sadie Braham, of Cincinnati, Oct. 10, 1901; children—Lewis Benjamin, Harry James, Helen Louise (Mrs. Fred F. Florence), David. Rabbi, Congregation B'nai Yeshurun, Dayton, O., 1900-20, Temple Emanu-El, Dallas, Tex., since 1920; editor Dallas Jewish American. Organizer, 1st pres., now hon. pres. Southwestern Jewish Chautauqua; mem. bd. govs. Hebrew Union Coll.; v.p. Dallas Community Chest, United Charities, Civic Federation, Open Forum; chmn. Am. Red Cross, Dallas. Mem. Dallas Astron. Soc., Central Conf. Am. Rabbis (pres.), World Union for Progressive Judaism (v.p.), Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason (33°), B'nai B'rith. *Clubs:* Critic, Columbian, University, Athletic, Lakewood Country. *Home:* 2415 S. Boulevard, Dallas, Tex.

LE FORGEE, Charles Chambers, lawyer; *b.* Decatur, Ill., July 7, 1867; *s.* Jesse and Julia Alizabeth (Smallwood) Le F.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law (Northwestern U.) Chicago, 1888; *m.* Isabel P. Vennigerholz, of Decatur, Nov. 20, 1895; children—Charles Granville, Isabel Valette (Mrs. William Barnes II). Practiced at Decatur since 1887; now mem. firm Le Forgee, Black & Samuels; chief counsel A. E. Staley Mfg. Co. since 1910; counsel for Standard Oil Co. (Ind.) in all its cases in Ill.; chief counsel for trustees of Millikin U. and for trustees of Estate of James Millikin; chief counsel for Len Small, gov. of Ill., in trial at Waukegan, Ill., 1921, leading to verdict of "not guilty"; chief counsel for I.C. R.R. Co., at St. Paul, Minn., in litigation involving approximately $3,000,000 in personal injury cases, out of which originated doctrine restraining citizens of one state from going into another state to prosecute suit where the local court had jurisdiction. Mem. Am. and Ill. State bar assns., Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Decatur, Country, Elks (Decatur); Press, Midland (Chicago). Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, Nation, Manchester Guardian, etc. *Home:* 560 Powers Lane. *Office:* Citizens Bank Bldg., Decatur, Ill.

LEFSCHETZ, Solomon, mathematician; *b.* Moscow, Russia, Sept. 3, 1884; M.E., École Centrale, Paris, France, 1905; Ph.D., Clark U., 1911; *m.* Alice Berg Hayes, of Mentor, Minn., July 3, 1913. With Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1907-10; fellow Clark U., 1910-11; instr. mathematics, U. of Neb., 1911-13; instr. mathematics, 1913-16, asst. prof., 1916-19, asso. prof., 1919-23, prof., 1923-25, U. of Kan.; visiting prof., Princeton University, 1924-25, asso. prof., 1925-28, prof., 1928—. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, A.A.A.S., National Academy Sciences, Am. Philosophical Soc., Société Math. de France, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Nat. Res. Council Committees on Rational Transformations and on Analysis Situs. Awarded Bordin prize by French Acad., for work in algebraic geometry, 1919; Bôcher prize, by Am. Math. Soc., 1924. Author of L'Analysis Situs et la Géométrie Algébrique, 1924. Asso. editor Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques; editor Annals of Mathematics. *Home:* 190 Prospect St., Princeton, N.J.

LE GALLIENNE, Eva, actress; *b.* London, Eng., Jan. 11, 1899; *d.* Richard and Julie (Norregaard) L.; ed. Collège Sevigné, Paris, France. Début Prince of Wales Theatre, London, in "The Laughter of Fools," 1915; New York début in "The Melody of Youth," 1916; appeared in New York and en tour, in "Mr. Lazarus," season of 1916-17; with Ethel Barrymore in "The Off Chance," 1917-18; in "Not So Long Ago," 1920-21; "Liliom," 1921-22; "The Swan," 1923; Hannele, in "The Assumption of Hannele," by Hauptmann, 1923; "Jeanne d'Arc," by Mercedes de Acosta, 1925; "The Call of Life," by Schnitzler, 1925; "The Master Builder," by Henrik Ibsen, 1925-26. Founder, and dir. Civic Repertory Theatre, New York, opening Oct. 25, 1926; played in "The Cradle Song," "The Master Builder," "John Gabriel Borkman," "La Locandiera," "Twelfth Night," "Inheritors," "The Good Hope," "Hedda Gabler," "The Sea Gull," "Mlle. Bourrat," "The Living Corpse," "Women Have Their Way," "Romeo and Juliet." Mem. Actors' Equity Assn. and Managers Protective Assn. Winner of Pictorial Rev. Achievement Award, for yr. 1926. *Address:* Civic Repertory Theatre, 103 W. 14th St., New York, N.Y.

LE GALLIENNE, Richard, author; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., Jan. 20, 1866; *s.* John and Jane L.; ed. Liverpool Coll.; *m.* Mildred Lee, 1891 (died 1894); *m.* 2d, Julie Norregaard, 1897; *m.* 3d, Irma Hinton Perry, 1911. Engaged in business 7 yrs., but abandoned it for literature; for some time in journalism and lit. work in U.S. Editor Izaak Walton, The Compleat Angler, Hazlitt's "Liber Amoris," Hallam's "Remains." *Author:* My Ladies' Sonnets, 1887; Volumes in Folio, 1888; George Meredith, 1890; The Book-Bills of Narcissus, 1891; English Poems, 1892; The Religion of a Literary Man, 1893; Prose Fancies, 1894; Robert Louis Stevenson and Other Poems, 1895; Retrospective Reviews, 1896; Prose Fancies, 2d series, 1896; The Quest of the Golden Girl, 1896; If I Were God; Omar Khayyam, a Paraphrase, 1897; The Romance of Zion Chapel, 1898; Young Lives, 1899; Worshipper of the Image; Travels in England; The Beautiful Lie of Rome, 1900; Rudyard Kipling, a Criticism; The Life Romantic, 1900; Sleeping Beauty, 1900; Mr. Sun and Mrs. Moon, 1902; Perseus and Andromeda, 1902; An Old Country House, 1902; Odes from the Divan of Hafiz, 1903; Painted Shadows, 1904; Little Dinners with the Sphinx, 1907; Love Letters of the King, 1908; Omar Repentant, 1908; New Poems, 1909; Attitudes and Avowals, 1910; October Vagabonds, 1910; Orestes, a tragedy, 1910; Loves of the Poets, 1911; Maker of Rainbows, 1912; Highway to Happiness, 1912; Lonely Dancer, 1913; Vanishing Roads and Other Essays, 1915; Modern Book of English Verse, 1919; Pieces of Eight, 1919; The Junk-Man, and Other Poems, 1921; A Jongleur Strayed (verse), 1922. Compiler: The Le Gallienne Book of English Verse, 1923; Anthology of American Verse, 1925; The Romantic '90s, 1925. *Home:* Rowayton, Conn.*

LEGARDA, Benito, resident commr. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LEGGE, Alexander, chmn. Federal Farm Bd.; *b.* Dane Co., Wis., Jan. 13, 1866; ed. pub. schs.; married. Moved with parents to Neb., 1881; entered employ of McCormick Harvester Co., at Omaha, 1891, beginning as collector; apptd. collection mgr. of the co. at Council Bluffs, 1894, branch mgr., 1898; was made mgr. of domestic sales, Internat. Harvester Co. (successor to McCormick Harvester Co. and other concerns), 1902, asst. gen. mgr., 1906, gen. mgr., 1913, v.p. same yr., pres., 1922; resigned, July 1, 1929, to become chmn. Federal Farm Bd., by apptmt. of President Hoover. Dollar-a-year man, World War; served as vice chmn. War Industries Bd. and head of Requirements Div. of same, also as mgr. Allied Purchasing Commn.; assisted in reorganization of industries in France, Germany and Russia after the war. Mem. Izaak Walton League. *Clubs:* Chicago, Commercial, Chicago Athletic; Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 234 Washington St., Hinsdale, Ill. *Office:* 606 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

LEGGE, Robert Thomas, M.D., prof. hygiene; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 16, 1872; *s.* Robert and Anna (Stelljes) L.; Ph.G., U. of Calif., 1891, M.D., 1899; diploma, U. of Vienna, 1924; *m.* Rene Farjeon, of San Francisco, Nov. 23, 1904; children—Robert Farjeon, Margery Ann, Herbert William. Interne St. Luke's Hosp., San Francisco, 1899; chief surgeon McCloud River R.R. and Hosp., 1900-14; prof. hygiene and univ. physician, U. of Calif., since 1915; lecturer on industrial medicine, Univ. of Calif. Med. Sch.; specialist in industrial hygiene and surgery. Served as capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-18; maj. Med. O.R.C. Mem. Alameda County Instns. Commn. Fellow Am. Coll. surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Calif. Acad. Medicine, Calif. State Med. Soc., Alameda County Med. Assn., Sigma Xi, Delta Omega, Alpha Kappa Lambda, Nu Sigma Nu, Scabbard and Blade; hon. mem. Am. Industrial Physicians, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Faculty (Berkeley); Bohemian, City Commons (San Francisco). *Home:* 6 Roble Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

LEGINSKA, Ethel, pianist; *b.* Hull, Eng., Apr. 13, 1890; *d.* Thomas and Annie (Peck) Liggins; studied in Frankfort, Germany, later in Vienna, with Leschetizky; married (divorced). Played in concert at age of 6; professional début at 16; has toured in Europe and America. Known as the first woman to conduct the principal symphony orchestras of Europe and America, among them, the Berlin Philharmonic, London Symphony, Paris Conservatoire, New York Symphony, New York Philharmonic, etc.; permanent conductor the Boston Philharmonic Orchestra, Boston Women's Symphony Orchestra and the Woman's Symphony Orchestra of Chicago. Composer, chiefly for orchestra. Teacher.*

LeGRAND, Abraham, clergyman; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 28, 1869; *s.* Adrian and Maria (Christiaansen) L.; prep. edn., Wayland Acad., Beaver Dam, Wis.; A.B., Brown U., 1896 (Phi Beta Kappa); studied U. of Chicago, 1905; D.D., Central Coll., Pella, Ia., 1909; *m.* Ella P. Chase, of Bangor, Wis., Nov. 3, 1897 (died Dec. 10, 1926); 1 son, Adrian James; *m.* 2d, Mabelle Rae McVeigh, June 2, 1928. Was ordained Baptist ministry, 1896; pastor successively at Bangor, Omro and Appleton (Wis.), Pella (Ia.), Quincy (Ill.), Central Ch., Kansas City, Mo., until 1921; exec. sec. Wis. Bapt. State Conv. since June 1, 1921; editor Wisconsin Baptist. Declined presidency of Central Coll., 1910, Sioux Falls Coll., 1915. Trustee Wayland Acad., Northwest Hosp. Assn. (St. Paul, Minn); mem. Board of Missionary Coöperation of Northern Bapt. Conv. Mason. *Home:* 7100 Cedar St., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 1717 Wells St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LEHLBACH, Frederick Reimold, congressman; *b.* New York, Jan. 31, 1876; *s.* Paul Frederick and Anna Marie (Jungmann) L.; B.A., Yale, 1897; student New York Law Sch., 1897-98; *m.* Frances E. Martin, of Newark, N.J., June 10, 1908. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1899; mem. Lehlbach & Van Duyne. Mem. Newark Bd. of Edn., 1900-03; mem. Gen. Assembly, N.J., 1903, 04, 05; clk. State Bd. of Equalization of Taxes, 1905-08; asst. prosecutor of pleas, Essex Co., N.J., 1908-13; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 10th N.J. Dist. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 860 S. 11th St. *Office:* Kinney Bldg., Newark, N.J.

LEHMAN, Albert Carl, pres. Blaw-Knox Co.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 14, 1878; *s.* Moses and Fanny (Frank) L.; prep. edn., Stone Sch. of Boston; B.A., Harvard, 1901; unmarried. Connected with the Blaw-Knox Co., steel fabricators, Pittsburgh, since 1906, pres. since 1915; pres. Blaw-Knox Constn. Co., C. D. Pruden Corpn., Hoboken Land Co.; chmn. bd. Milliken Bros., Blaw-Knox Corpn., Nat. Alloy Steel Co.; dir. Bank of Aspinwall. Mem. Bur. Municipal Research; pres. Montifiore Hosp.; dir. Jewish Federation of Philanthropies, Jewish Big Brother Club, Nat. Farm Sch. (Phila.), B'nai B'rith Hosp. (Erie, Pa.); trustee Rodef Shalom Congregation. Chmn. for Western Pa. of United Jewish Com. for Foreign Relief; active in sale of Liberty Bonds, and drives for Am. Red Cross and local hosps., World War. Mem. Civ. Engrs.' Soc. of Allegheny Co. Republican. *Home:* Schenley Apts., Pittsburgh, Pa. *Address:* Blawnox, Pa.

LEHMAN, Arthur; *b.* N.Y. City, June 1, 1873; *s.* Mayer and Babette (Newgass) L.; prep. edn., Sach Collegiate Sch., N.Y. City; A.B., Harvard, 1894; *m.* Adele Lewisohn, of N.Y. City, Nov. 25, 1901; children—Dorothy (Mrs. Richard J. Bernard), Helen, Frances (Mrs. John L. Loeb). Early training in banking houses, becoming partner Lehman Bros., 1898; dir. Continental Can Co., Studebaker Corpn., Penn-Dixie Cement Corpn., Amalgamated Leather Co., General Development Co., Bloomingdale Bros., Cuban Tobacco Co., Southern States Land & Timber Co., Bing & Bing (real estate), Lehn & Fink Co., City Housing Corpn., Merchants Assn., Am. Internat. Corpn., Am. Light & Traction Co., Associated Rayon Corpn., County Trust Co., Fidelity Trust Co., Gen. Am. Investors Corpn., Jewel Tea Co., Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corpn., Underwood Elliott Fisher Co. Dir. New Sch. for Social Research. *Clubs:* Lotos, City Midday, Harvard (New York); Century Country, Hollywood Country. *Home:* 45 E. 70th St. *Office:* 1 William St., New York, N.Y.

LEHMAN, Eugene Heitler, educator; *b.* Pueblo, Colo., Sept. 5, 1878; *s.* Moritz and Rosa (Heitler) L.; B.A., Yale, 1902, M.A., 1910; studied U. of Berlin and Columbia; *m.* Madeleine Davidsburg, of N.Y. City, Apr. 2, 1913; children—Eugene Herbert, Godfrey, Carol Estelle. Dir. Highland Nature Camps for Girls, South Naples, Me., 1910—; dir. Lehman-Leete Sch. for Girls, 1915-19; dir. Highland Manor (boarding sch. for girls), 1920—; pres. Highland Manor Jr. College for Girls. Member Camp Directors Assn. America (v.p.), Nat. Assn. Directors of Girls' Camps (ex-pres.), School Masters' Assn. Pres. Community Chest of the Tarrytowns; mem. Planning Commn. of Tarrytown. Hebrew. Rotarian. *Author:* (also editor) Junior Bible (3 vols.), 1914; Jewish Teacher (3 vols.), 1916. Editor: Camps and Camping, 1921. Asso. editor Camp Life. Contbr. article on camping to Ency. Brit. *Home:* Highland Manor, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N.Y.

LEHMAN, Ezra, educator; *b.* Chambersburg, Pa., Jan. 18, 1871; *s.* Jacob S. and Mary R. (Stouffer) E.; Ph.B., Bucknell U., 1899, LL.D., 1925; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1903; Harrison fellow in English, same univ., 1901-03; *m.* Louise D. Lane, of Huntingdon, Pa., 1900; children—Paul Stouffer, Margaret Kidder. Prin. Huntingdon High Sch., 1892-96; prof. English, Shippensburg (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1896-1900; asso. editor Lippincott Worcester Dictionary, 1903-06; teacher English Newtown High Sch., N.Y. City, 1906-13; pres. Shippensburg State Teachers Coll., 1913—. Mem. Pa. State Edn. Assn. (pres. 1923-24), N.E.A., Delta Sigma. Presbyn. Republican. Mason. Rotarian. Editor: George Chapmann's Chabot, Admiral of France, 1906. *Home:* Shippensburg, Pa.

LEHMAN, Frank Alfred, railway exec.; *b.* Mast Hope, Pa., May 31, 1871; *s.* Charles Augustus and Mary Clara (Robinson) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Matilda Louise Sneed, of El Paso, Ill., June 12, 1900; children—Marion Frances, Stanley Sneed. Began as telegrapher A.,T. & S.F. Ry. Co., 1888, successively train dispatcher, clk. in gen. roadmaster's office, trainmaster's office, vice president's office until 1902, chief clk. to v.p. in charge of operation, 1902-07, supt. of transportation, 1907-09, asst. to v.p. in charge operation, 1909-14, gen. supt. Western Dist. Eastern Lines, Nov. 1914-May 1915, asst. to v.p., 1915-21, gen. mgr. Western Lines, 1921-27, gen. mgr. Eastern Lines since Apr. 1, 1927; pres. St. Joseph Terminal R.R. Co.; v.p. N.M. Central Ry. Co.; dir., mem. exec. com. Wichita Union Terminal Ry. Co.; dir. Barton County & Santa Fe Ry. Co., Dodge City & Cimarron Valley Ry. Co., Eastern Ry. Co. of N.M., Garden City, Gulf & Northern R.R. Co., Healdton & Santa Fe Ry. Co., Joliet Union Depot Co., Joplin Union Depot Co., Kan. Southwestern Ry. Co., Okla. Central R.R. Co., Rocky Mountain & Santa Fe Ry. Co., Western Okla. Ry. Co. Chmn. bd. A., T. & S.F. Hosp. Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Topeka Country, Chicago Athletic Assn. *Home:* 1271 Fillmore St. *Address:* A., T. & S.F. Ry. Co., Topeka, Kan.

LEHMAN, George Mustin, consulting engr.; *b.* Lebanon, Pa., May 13, 1863; *s.* Benjamin Bringhurst and Susanna (Mustin) L.; brother of Ambrose Edwin L.; ed. Episcopal Acad., Lebanon; *m.* Corinne May Stockton, of Phila., Nov. 12, 1891; 1 son, George Stockton (dec.). Aid, asst., and topographer Geol. Survey of Pa., 1882-89; chief asst. engr. surveys for extension Gettysburg & Harrisburg R.R., Gettysburg, Pa., to Washington, D.C., Brooklyn, Bath & West End R.R., N.Y., topographic and geologic survey, Navassa Island, W.I., relief map of same, later, elec. ry. surveys, 1889-90; engr. location and constrn. Great Falls Water Power & Imp. Co.'s canal, dams and location town (now Roanoke Rapids, N.C.), 1890-93; chief asst. engr. charge surveys for ship canal from Delaware River to Raritan Bay, 1894; principal assistant engineer in charge of surveys and estimates for the Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal, Pittsburgh to Lake Erie, 1895-96; U.S. assistant engineer on improvement Allegheny, Pa., West Fork, W.Va., Youghiogheny, Pa., rivers, etc., assisted in inspection and report for permanent U.S. Army camp sites, Conewago Valley and Somerset, Pa., 1896-1903; constructed large relief map, Pittsburgh and vicinity, for Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce, 1903-04 (gold medal at St. Louis Expn., 1904); engr. of parks, Pittsburgh, 1905; incorporator and chief engr. Lake Erie and Ohio River Ship Canal Co., 1905—; sec.-member Pittsburgh Flood Commn. and engr. in charge investigations, surveys, and plans for flood prevention and protection, 1908—; chief engr. Lake Erie and Ohio River Canal Bd. to 1917; investigations and report on modes and costs of transportation by canal and river, 1917, 21. Reported to Com. on Inland Waterways of U.S. Railroad Administration on various canals as a war measure; production engr., and claims adjustment, U.S. Ordnance Dept., 1918-19; engr. Dept. of Internal Affairs of Pa., 1920; chief div. of Waterways, same, 1921-23 (resigned and division abolished); cons. practice since 1923, on waterway engring., including transportation methods; engr. Traction Conf. Bd.; engineer River Front Improvement, Department of Public Works; cons. engr. L.E. & O.R. Canal Bd. Member American Society C.E., Swedish Colonial Soc., Phila., Pa. Forestry Assn. (council), Engineers Soc. Western Pa., Flood Commn. of Pittsburgh, etc. *Home:* Georgian Apartments, Ellsworth Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LEHMAN, Herbert H., banker, mfr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 28, 1878; *s.* Mayer and Babette (Newgass) L.; B.A., Williams Coll., 1899, hon. M.A., 1921, LL.D., 1929; *m.* Edith Altschul, of San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 28, 1910; children—Peter G., John R., Hilda Jane. Began in employ J. Spencer Turner Co., textile mfrs., and became v.p. and treas., 1906; partner Lehman Bros., bankers, since 1908; dir. Studebaker Corpn., Jewel Tea Co., Franklin Simon & Co.; chmn. Financial Com. Dem. Nat. Com., Campaign of 1928; elected lt. gov. of N.Y., Nov. 1928, for term 1929, 30 inclusive. Commd. capt. O.R.C., U.S.A., Aug. 1917; promoted through grades to col. Gen. Staff, Apr. 1919; served as asst. dir. Purchase, Storage and Traffic, War Dept. Awarded D.S.M., 1919. Trustee Henry Street Settlement, Hebrew Sheltering Guardian Soc., Bur. Jewish Social Research, New York Foundation; vice chmn. Joint Distribution Com. of Palestine Economic Corpn.; dir. Welfare Council N.Y. City; dir. Surprise Lake Camp, Child Welfare Com. of America. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Nat. Democratic, Williams, Bankers, Century, Harmonie, Phi Gamma Delta, Fort Orange, Albany Country (Albany). *Home:* 820 Park Av. *Office:* 1 William St., New York, N.Y.

LEHMAN, Irving, judge; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 28, 1876; *s.* Mayer and Babette (Newgass) L.; A.B., Columbia, 1896, A.M., 1897, LL.B., 1898, LL.D., 1927; *m.* Sissie Straus, of New York, June 26, 1901. Practiced at New York, 1898-1908; justice Supreme Court N.Y., term 1909-1922; reëlected upon nomination of Democratic and Republican parties for term, 1923-36; judge Court of Appeals, term 1924-38. Pres. Jewish Welfare Bd.; mem. Assn. Bar City of N.Y., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Harmonie, Democratic (N.Y. City); Ft. Orange (Albany, N.Y.). *Home:* 37 W. 69th St., New York, N.Y.

LEHMAN, Philip, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 9, 1861; *s.* Emanuel L.; ed. pub. schs. Partner Lehman Bros., investment bankers, N.Y. City; mem. New York Stock Exchange; dir. Corn Exchange Nat. Bank, Lawyers Trust Co., Lawyers Title & Guaranty Co., Amalgamated Leather Co., Merck Corpn., Underwood Typewriter Co., F.W. Woolworth Co. *Home:* Deal, N.J. *Office:* 16 William St., New York, N.Y.

LEHMANN, Frederick William, lawyer; *b.* in Prussia, Feb. 28, 1853; A.B., Tabor Coll., Ia., 1873; LL.D., U. of Mo., Franklin and Marshall Coll. and Washington U.; *m.* Nora Stark, of Des Moines, Ia., Dec. 23, 1879; children—Sears, Frederick W., John S. Admitted to bar, 1873; practiced at Nebraska City, Neb., 1873-76, Des Moines, Ia., 1876-90, St. Louis, 1890—; mem. firm Boyle, Priest & Lehmann, 1895-1905, Lehmann & Lehmann, 1905-10; solicitor gen. of U.S., Dec., 1910-12; resumed practice at St. Louis; gen. counsel U.S. Ry. Wage Commn., 1918. Govt. del. and chmn. com. on plan and scope Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904; chmn. coms. on congresses and anthropology, La. Purchase Expn. Co.; pres. St. Louis Pub. Library, 1900-10; chmn. Bd. of Freeholders City of St. Louis, 1909; U.S. del. to A.B.C. mediation at Niagara Falls, 1914; mem. bd. of control City Mus., St. Louis. Pres. Am. Bar Assn., 1908-09; 2d v.p. Am. Acad. Jurisprudence, 1914. *Home:* 10 Benton Pl. *Office:* Merchants-Laclede Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

LEHMER, Derrick Norman, univ. prof.; *b.* Somerset, Wabash Co., Ind., July 27, 1867; *s.* Derrick Fernstück and Isabel Smith (Peery) L.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1893, A.M., 1896; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1900; *m.* Clara Eunice Mitchell, of Decatur, Ill., July 12, 1900; children—Eunice Elizabeth, Helen Mitchell, Derrick Henry, Stephen McClellan, Alice Sherman. Instr. mathematics, 1900-04, asst. prof., 1904-10, asso. prof., 1910-18, prof. since 1918, U. of Calif. Research asst., Carnegie Instn., Washington. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Poetry Soc. America, Poetry Soc. London (v.p.), Calif. Writers' Club, Am. Math. Soc., Circolo Matematico di Palermo. Editor Univ. of Calif. Chronicle. *Club:* Calif. Writers. Composer: Seven Songs from the Yosemite Valley (pub. by Soc. Colonial Dames); Down the Stream, and other Indian songs; two Indian choruses; also music for Indian Mask, given at Bozeman, Mont., June 1927. Contbr. to poetry mags. *Address:* 2736 Regent St., Berkeley, Calif.

LEIDING, Harriette Kershaw (Mrs. Herman G. Leiding), writer; *b.* Sewanee, Tenn., June 1878; *d.* John and Susan (De Saussun) Kershaw; *m.* Herman G. Leiding, of Charleston, S.C., June 18, 1902; children—Joseph B. Kershaw, Richard B. Grant, Catharine (Mrs. Oswald L. Keller), Caroline and Jane Leiding—all relatives, adopted. Was state chairman of health and recreation, Council of Defense, S.C., during the World War; also chmn. publicity, Charleston Chapter, Am. Red Cross for S.C.; chmn. War Work of Charleston Y.W.C.A.; dist. chmn. Serbian Relief; state chmn. Com. on Protection of Women Under Internat. Law. Mem. bd. dirs. Gibbes Art Gallery, Charleston, S.C. Democrat. Episcopalian; historian for Lower Diocese Woman's Aux. in S.C. *Clubs:* Civic (past pres.), Pen, Sketch. *Author:* Street Cries of a Southern City, 1911; A Walk Around Ye Old Historic Charleston, 1912; Historic Houses of South Carolina, 1921; Folk-lore (play). Lecturer on ednl., hist. and other subjects. Contbr. to newspapers. *Home:* 10 Murray Boul., Charleston, S.C.

LEIDY, Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 11, 1866; *s.* Philip (M.D.) and Penelope Fontaine Maury (Polk) L.; grad. Phila. Central High Sch., 1884; A.B., A.M., U. of Pa., 1887; *m.* Helen Redington, *d.* William T. Carter, of Phila.; children—Cornelia Carter (Mrs. J. Hamilton Cheston), Philip Ludwell, Carter Randolph, Joseph (dec.). Physician University Hosp., 1887-89, Pa. Gen. Hosp., 1889-91, Pa. Hosp. for Insane; surgeon Howard Hosp., 1891; Hamilton and Phila. Dispensary; phys. to Med. Clinic, Pa. Hosp., 1893-1903; asst. demonstrator pathology, anatomy and morbid histology, U. of Pa., 1892, and of anatomy, 1893. Fellow Coll. of Physicians, A.A.A.S., Acad. Natural Sciences; mem. Colonial Soc., S.R., Loyal Legion, Huguenot Soc., etc. Official del. from U.S. Govt. and juror on hygiene, Paris, 1900; decorated Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, 1900; official del. from U.S. Govt. to the Internat. Congress of Hygiene and Demographie, 1900. Served as lt. col. Med. Corps, U.S.A.; instr. and med. dir. of gas defense, 30th Div., staff officer U.S.A., 1917-19, World War. Vice commander Military Order of Loyal Legion. Republican. *Clubs:* Philobiblon, Philadelphia, University, Union League, etc. *Address:* 1713 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEIGH, Howard, artist; *b.* Cecilia, Ky., Aug. 9, 1896; *s.* James Francis and Grace (McClure) L.; prep. edn., Spiceland (Ind.) Acad.; B.S., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1918; student Ind. U. and Harvard Sch. of Medicine; art study, École des Beaux Arts, Paris, France; unmarried. Represented in New York Pub. Library, Boston Pub. Library, and by 24 lithographs of World War in Musée de la Guerre, Paris. Awarded hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1927; John T. McCutcheon prize, Chicago Hoosier Salon, 1929. *Address:* 90 rue d'Assas, Paris, France, and 222 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

LEIGH, Randolph, dir. gen. Internat. Oratorical Contest; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 21, 1891; *s.* Armistead Claiborne and Lura (Jones) L.; A.B., U. of the South, 1913; A.M., Columbia, 1915; *m.* Lucy Helm Tillman, of Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1915; children—Randolph, Armistead Claiborne III. Editorial writer Los Angeles (Calif.) Times, 1920-23; organizer Calif. Oratorical Contest, 1923; organizer, 1924, and since dir. gen. Oratorical Contest (now Internat. Oratorical Contest); organizer, 1925, and since dir. Nat. Intercollegiate Oratorical Contest. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha. *Author:* The Citadel of Freedom, 1924; Oratory, 1927. *Home:* Fairfax County, McLean P.O., Va. *Office:* Star Bldg., Washington, D.C.

LEIGH, Richard Henry, naval officer; *b.* Panola Co., Miss., Aug. 12, 1870; *s.* Elbridge Gerry and Susan (Gattis) L.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1891; grad. Naval War Coll., 1925; *m.* Minnie Hartwell Barksdale, of Grenada Co., Miss., Feb. 15, 1897. Ensign, July 1, 1891; promoted through grades to rear adm., June 4, 1925. Served on U.S.S. Princeton, Spanish-Am. War; comd. Pampanga, Philippine Campaign, Minneapolis, Cuban Pacification; on Oregon, Boxer troubles; in charge anti-submarine work, staff of Vice Adm. Sims, World War; chief of staff, Adm. Sims, to close of war; comd. dreadnaught Tennessee; chief of staff, Battle Fleet, U.S.N.; now chief of Bur. of Navigation, Navy Dept. Mem. Soc. Naval Engrs. Awarded D.S.M., (U.S.); decorated by British and Belgian govts., World War. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington); University, New York Yacht (New York). *Home:* 2316 Tracy Pl. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

LEIGH, Southgate, surgeon; *b.* Va., May 21, 1866; *s.* John Purviance and Fannie (Cowdery) L.; ed. acad. and scientific schs. of U. of Va.; M.D., U. of Va., 1888; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1899; interne-house surgeon, Mt. Sinai Hosp., New York, 1889-91; spl. work, U. of Vienna, 1892; *m.* Alice Creekmore, 1905; children—Southgate, Alice, Sallie, Watkins. Practiced at Norfolk, Va., since 1893; founder and visiting surgeon and gynecologist, Sarah Leigh Hosp.; consulting surgeon Mt. Sinai Hosp.; chief surgeon Virginian Railway; surgeon Norfolk & Western Ry. Co., Pennsylvania R.R., Chesapeake & Ohio and Atlantic Coast Line railways; dir. Virginia Nat. Bank. Ex-pres. Common Council of Norfolk; pres. Norfolk-Portsmouth Chamber Commerce; v.p. Tidewater Automobile Association; president Norfolk-Portsmouth Alumni of University of Virginia. Member National and State Inter-racial Commissions and chairman local br. of same. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surgeons (a founder); ex-pres. Med. Soc. of Va., Norfolk County Med. Soc., Tri-State Med. Assn. of Va. and the Carolinas, Seaboard Med. Soc. of Va. and N.C., Southern States Assn. of Ry. Surgeons, N. & W. Assn. of Ry. Surgeons, C. & O. Assn. of Ry. Surgeons, A.C.L. Assn. of Ry. Surgeons; mem. Southern Med. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn., Beta Theta Pi, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Club:* Ocean View Golf and Country. Author of numerous papers on surg. topics. *Office:* 712 Botetourt St., Norfolk, Va.

LEIGH, Townes Randolph, univ. prof., dean; *b.* "Fair Oaks," Panola Co., Miss., Oct. 26, 1880; *s.* Elbridge Gerry and Susie (Gattis) L.; B.S., Iuka (Miss.) Coll., 1901; A.B., Lebanon U. (O.), 1902; student Harvard, 1903; Ph.D., *cum laude*, U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Blanche Baird Winfield, of Monteagle, Tenn., Mar. 24, 1907. V.p. and pres. Mary Connor Coll., Paris, Tex., 1903-08; pres. Tex. Mil. Acad., 1904-06; head dept. of chemistry, Ouachita (Ark.) Coll., 1907-09; same, Woman's Coll. of Ala., Montgomery, Ala., 1909-14; fellow U. of Chicago, 1914-15; asst. prof. chemistry, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1915-17; head dept. of chemistry, Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1917-20; head dept. of chemistry since 1920, and dean Coll. of Pharmacy, U. of Fla. Inventor Leigh fog-screen, for protection of vessels against submarines; also the placer bomb. Maj. Chem. Warfare Service O.R.C. Pres. Fla. Sector, Assn. Army of the U.S., 1923-25; mem. Res. Officers' Assn. of Fla., Chem. Warfare Assn. Mem. Am. Pharm. Assn., Conf. Am. Pharm. Faculties, Fla. State Pharm. Assn. (hon.), Ala. Anthropol. Soc., Am. Chemical Society (ex-pres. Fla. sect. and ex-pres. Ky. sect.), Kentucky Acad. Science, S.C.V., Sigma Xi, Sigma Chi, Tau Theta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi (pres. Fla. Chapter, 1923-24), Gamma Sigma Epsilon, Sigma Tau; fellow Soc. of Science, Arts and Letters (London). Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Atheneum (sec., 1924-25), Kiwanis. *Author:* Tennessee Tales, 1917; also chem. and hist. pamphlets. *Home:* Gainesville, Fla.

LEIGH, William Robinson, artist; *b.* Berkeley Co., W.Va., Sept. 23, 1866; *s.* William (U.S.N.) and Mary W. (Colston) L.; ed. under pvt. tutor; began studying art at Md. Inst., Baltimore, 1880-83, Royal Acad., Munich, Bavaria, 1884-89; *m.* Ethel Traphagen, June 4, 1921. During period 1890 to 1895 painted 6 panoramas; since 1895 in New York, engaged as figure and portrait painter. Bronze medals, Royal Acad., Munich, 1885, 86, 87; silver medals, 1888, 89; hon. mention Paris Salon, 1892; first medal, Appalachian Expn., Knoxville, Tenn., 1911; mem. Carl Akeley expdn. to E. Africa for New York Mus. Natural History, 1926-27; mem. Clark-Carlisle expdn. to E. Africa for New York Mus. Natural History, 1928. Mem. Allied Artists America. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Adventurers'. Contbr. of shorts stories to mags. *Studio:* 61 Poplar St., Brooklyn, N.Y., and 1680 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LEIGHTON, Joseph Alexander, univ. prof.; *b.* Orangeville, Ont., Can., Dec. 2, 1870; *s.* James and Jane (Speers) L.; A.B. (Gov. Gen.'s medal), Trinity Coll., Toronto, 1891; Ph.D., Cornell, 1894; S.T.B., Episcopal Theol. Sem., Cambridge, Mass., 1896; univs. of Tübingen, Berlin and Erlangen, 1896-97; LL.D., Hobart, 1913; *m.* Victoria Elizabeth Paul, of New York, Apr. 4, 1899; children—Paul Alexander, Reginald Frederick. Prof. philosophy and chaplain, Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1897-1910; prof. philosophy, Ohio State U., Sept. 1, 1910—; acting prof. philosophy, Stanford Univ. 1925; visiting professor, University of California 1928; same, U. of Southern California, 1928-29. University preacher, Cornell, 1900, 02, 05, 07. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn. Chmn. com. on university government Am. Assn. Univ. Profs.; mem. program com. Internat. Congress of Philosophy, 1926. *Author:* Typical Modern Conceptions of God, 1902; What Is Personality? 1903; Jesus Christ and the Civilization of Today, 1907; The Field of Philosophy, 1918, 3d edit., 1923; Educational Problems in Colleges and Universities (in collaboration), 1921; Man and the Cosmos, 1922; Religion and the Mind of Today, 1924; The Individual and the Social Order, 1926; Individuality and Education, 1928; also articles on philosophy, edn. and ethics. *Address:* Ohio State University, Columbus, O.

LEIGHTON, Kathryn Woodman (Mrs. Edward Everett Leighton), artist; *b.* Plainfield, N.H., Mar. 17, 1876; *d.* Alfred and Maria Thomas (Gallup) Woodman; grad. Kimball Union Acad., Meriden, N.H., 1895; grad. Mass. Normal Art Sch.; *m.* Edward Everett Leighton, of Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 19, 1900; 1 son, Everett Woodman. Painter of Am. Indians, especially Blackfeet of Mont.; paintings exhibited in galleries throughout U.S. Mem. Calif. Art Club (dir.), D.A.R. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Artland, West Coast Arts, Friday Morning. *Home:* 1633 W. 46th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

LEIGHTON, Marshall Ora, engineer; *b.* Corinna, Me., May 1, 1874; *s.* Llewellyn Morse and Annie Hinkley (Stone) L.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Maud Augusta Hawkins, of Portland, Me., Oct. 1, 1896. Health officer, Montclair, N.J., 1896-1902; resident hydrographer, 1902, chief div. of hydro-economics, 1903-06, chief hydrographer, 1906-13, U.S. Geol. Survey; cons. engr., 1913—; v.p. E. Tenn. Development Co., Roanoke River Power Co., 1925—. Advisory hydrographer U.S. Inland Waterways Commn., 1907-09; mem. Northern N.J. Flood Commn., 1903-04, Passaic River Dist. Flood Commn. (N.J.), 1905-06, Florida Everglades Engring. Commn., 1913; chmn. Nat. Service Com. Engring. Council, 1919-20; pres. Nat. Public Works Dept. Assn., 1920-21. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Washington Soc. Engrs., Nat. Elec. Light Assn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree (Washington); Engineers (New York); Portland (Me.) Country. Author of U.S. Govt. monographs and bulletins treating of water supplies and water power, and many articles, essays and addresses. *Home:* 1611 Upshur St. N.W. *Office:* National Savings and Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C., and 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

LEIGHTON, Morris Morgan, geologist; *b.* Wellman, Ia., Aug. 4, 1887; *s.* Stephen Tibbetts and Jane (Wellman) L.; grad. high sch., Wellman, 1903; B.A., State U. of Ia., 1912, M.S., 1913 (Frank O. Lowden prize in geology); Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* Ada Harriette Beach, of Ft. Dodge, Ia., Aug. 12, 1913; children—Freeman Beach, Morris Wellman, Richard Tibbetts. Was printer's apprentice, 1901-05, printer, 1906; superintendent Weber Printing Co., Iowa City, Ia., 1908-09; instructor in geology, University of Wash., 1915-16; instr. same, summer field course, U. of Chicago and State U. of Ia., 1916; asst. prof. geology, Ia. State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, Ia., 1916-17; asst. prof. geology, U. of Wash., 1917-18, also geologist Wash. Geol. Survey; acting prof. geology, Ohio State U., in absentia from U. of Wash., 1918-19; asst. prof. geology, U. of Ill., 1919-23, also geologist Ill. Geol. Survey, 1919-23; chief of Ill. Geol. Survey since 1923. Instr. S.A.T.C., Ohio State U., 1st semester, 1918. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Research Council (mem. gen. com., advisory to "Chicago World's Fair 1933"), Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Ill. Soc. Engrs. (dir. 1924-27), Ill. State Acad. Science (pres.), Illinois Mining Inst., Western Soc. Engrs., Sigma Xi, etc. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis Internat., Chaos. *Author:* The Iowan Drift (with William C. Alden), 1917; The Country About Camp Lewis, Wash., 1918; Road-building Sands and Gravels of Washington, 1919; The Cahokia Mounds (with W. K. Moorehead), 1923; also numerous geol. articles. *Home:* 611 Pennsylvania Av. *Office:* Ceramics Bldg., Urbana, Ill.

LEINBACH, Paul Seibert, clergyman, editor; *b.* Womelsdorf, Pa., Sept. 21, 1874; *s.* of Rev. Thomas Calvin and Maria R. (Seibert) L.; A.B., and A.M. (first honor), Franklin and Marshall, 1895; grad. Reformed Ch. Theol. Sem., Lancaster, Pa., 1898; D.D., Heidelberg, 1912; Litt.D., Franklin and Marshall, 1921; *m.* H. Belle Martin, of Stewartstown, Pa., May 26, 1898 (died Mar. 28, 1908); children—Thomas Martin (dec.), Joseph Nevin, Paul Harold; *m.* 2d, Helen S. DeLong, of Bethlehem, Pa., Aug. 2, 1910; 1 son, John DeLong. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1898; pastor Grace Ch., Altoona, Pa., 1898-1900, Trinity Ch., Pittsburgh, 1900-05, 1st Ch., Easton, 1905-13, Hamilton Grange Ref. Ch., New York, 1913-17; editor in chief Reformed Church Messenger, Phila., since Oct. 1, 1917; exec. sec. Publication and S.S. Board Ref. Ch., 1925-29; exec. sec. Bd. Christian Edn. since 1929. Pres. Editorial Council Religious Press of America, term 1924-32. Sec. Gen. Bd. Home Missions Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1905-13; pres. Eastern Synod, 1911-12; 1st v.p. Gen. Synod, 1911-12; editor denominational S.S. lit., 1907-15. Mem. Federal Council Chs., 5 times, 1905-23 (exec. and administrative committees). Mem. Am. Relief Commn. to Near East, 1919; mem. exec. com. and bd. trustees of Internat. Council of Religious Edn. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Sigma, Phi Alpha. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Clergy (New York); City (Phila.). *Home:* 237 S. 49th St. *Office:* Schaff Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEIPER, Henry Smith, church official; *b.* Belmar, N.J., Sept. 17, 1891; *s.* Joseph McCarrell and Fanny Heywood (Smith) L.; grad. Blair Acad., Blairstown, N.J., 1909; B.A., Amherst, 1913; grad. Union Sem., N.Y. City, 1917; M.A., Columbia, 1917; studied Chinese at N. China Union Lang. Sch., Peking, 1919; *m.* Eleanor Lansing Cory, of Englewood, N.J., May 15, 1915; children—Juliet McCarrell, Henry Martyn Welling. Ordained ministry Presbyterian Ch., 1915; traveling sec. Student Vol. Movement, 1913-14; acting pastor Rutgers Presbyn. Ch., N.Y. City, 1914-16; served with Army Y.M.C.A., Siberia, 1918; missionary, A.B.C.F.M., Tientsin, China, 1918-22; mem. governing bd. China Internat. Famine Commn., 1919-20; Chinese Internat. Friendship del. to Japan, 1921; asst. sec., A.B.C.F.M., N.Y. City, 1922-23; editor Congl. Nat. Council's Commn. on Missions since 1923; asso. corr. sec. Am. Missionary Assn., N.Y. City, 1924-1927; editor The Potter's Wheel; asso. editor The Congregationalist. Dir. Missionary Edn. Movement. Mem. Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science, Beta Theta Pi, Delta Sigma Rho. *Clubs:* Amherst, Clergy (bd. govs.), Quill, (New York); Tientsin (China). *Author:* Blind Spots—Experiments in Cure of Race-Prejudice. Lecturer on Orient, race relations, etc. Writer numerous magazine articles. *Home:* 1 Paulin Boul., Leonia, N.J. *Office:* 287 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

LEIPER, Macon Anderson, prof. English; *b.* Malvern, Ark., July 25, 1879; *s.* William Harper and Priscilla (Macon) L.; prep. edn., high sch., Malvern; A.B., Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1901, Ph.D., 1926; A.M., Columbia, 1905; studied Princeton, 1906-07; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Taylor, of Nashville, Nov. 27, 1907; 1 dau., Elizabeth Macon. Instr. in Latin, Beauvoir Coll., 1901-02, Galloway Coll., 1902-03, Maddox Sem., 1903-04, all in Ark.; prof. English, also head of dept. Ky. Teachers Coll. since 1908; teacher Peabody Coll., 4 summers. Asheville (N.C.) Normal Sch., summer 1920. Mem. Nat. Council Teachers of English, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. K.P. *Club:* Men's Literary. *Author:* Latin Subordinate Clause Syntax, 1913; Language Work in Elementary Schools, 1916; New Idea Speller (with others), 1919;

A New English Grammar, 1923; Errors of College Freshmen in Written Compositions, 1926. Has lectured widely before teachers' institutes. *Home:* Bowling Green, Ky.

LEIPHEIMER, Edwin George, newspaper editor; *b.* of Am. parents, Heilbronne, Germany, Apr. 18, 1880; *s.* Eugene R. and Mary (Matthes) L.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1901; *m.* Laura Armbruster, of Ann Arbor, Mich., June 28, 1900; children—Marielouise, Edwin George. Began as reporter Denver, Colo., 1901; settled in Butte, Mont., 1904; editor Anaconda Standard, 1924-28; editor Mont. Standard since 1928. Mem. Mont. State Press Assn. (pres. 1927). Republican. Lutheran. Mason. *Clubs:* Silver Bow, Butte Country. *Home:* 2501 Edwards St. *Office:* Montana Standard, Butte, Mont.

LEISENRING, Edward Barnes, coal operator; *b.* Nice, France, Jan. 12, 1895; *s.* Edward Barnes and Annie (Wickham) L.; came with parents to U.S., 1895; ed. Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn.; B.S., Yale, 1917; *m.* Margaret Patterson Pierce, of Cleveland, O., May 26, 1917; children—Ann Wickham, Mary Pierce, Carolyn Bertsch, Edward Barnes. Associated with engring. corps, Hazle Brook Coal Co., and became mine supt., v.p., 1923-26, pres., 1926-28; pres. Gen. Coal Securities Corpn. since 1928; pres. Westmoreland Coal Company, Wentz Corporation, Virginia Coal & Iron Company; v.p. Gen. Coal Co., Stonega Coke & Coal Co.; mem. bd. mgrs. Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.; dir. Whitehall Cement Mfg. Co., Markle Banking & Trust Co.; mem. advisory com. Lehigh & N.E. R.R. Co. Served as seaman, 2d class, U.S.N.R.F., later ensign and lt. j.g., 1917-19. Mem. Delta Psi. Republican. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Racquet, Yale (Philadelphia); St. Anthony (New York); Gulph Mills Golf; Aronimink Golf; Merion Cricket; Radnor Hunt. *Home:* Glenn Rd., Ardmore, Pa. *Office:* Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEISERSON, William Morris, economist; *b.* Reval, Esthonia, Apr. 15, 1883; *s.* Mendel and Sarah (Snyder) L.; brought to United States, 1890; B.A. from University of Wisconsin, 1908; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1911; *m.* Emily Nash Bodman, of Kansas City, Mo., June 22, 1912; children—Avery, Lee, Sarah Eleanor, Ruth Bodman, Charles Frederick, Mark Whittlesey, Philip Day. Expert on unemployment, New York Commn. on Employers' Liability and Unemployment, 1909-11; deputy industrial commr. Wis., 1911-14; asst. dir. research investigation, U.S. Commn. on Industrial Relations, 1914-15; prof. economics and polit. science, Toledo U., 1915-18; was consulting expert to Ohio State Council of Defense, 1917-18, and United States Employment Service, 1918; chief div. of labor administration, U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1918-19; chmn. Labor Adjustment Bd., clothing industry, of Rochester, N.Y., 1919-21; chmn. Bd. of Arbitration, men's clothing industry, of New York, 1921-23, Baltimore and Chicago, 1923-26; prof. economics, Antioch Coll., since 1925. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Unemployment in the State of New York, 1911; Adjusting Immigration and Industry, 1924. *Home:* Yellow Springs, O.

LEIST, Henry Gottlieb, educator; *b.* Wilton, Ia., Aug. 9, 1871; *s.* John G. and Henriette (Leveke) L.; A.B., Central Wesleyan Coll., Warrenton, Mo., 1892, A.M., 1895; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst. (Northwestern U.), 1895; post-grad. work, U. of Berlin, 1895-97; (D.D., Ia. Wesleyan Coll., 1909); *m.* Lillie Smith, of Cortland, Neb., May 8, 1902; children—Florence, John S. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1895; pastor Enterprise, Kan., 1897-98, Denver, Colo., 1898-1900, Cortland, Neb., 1900-02, Kansas City, Mo., 1902-03; prof. German and Bibl. lit., 1903-18, philosophy and religion, 1918—, registrar, 1919-22, dean since 1922, acting pres. June-Dec. 1927, Ia. Wesleyan Coll. Pres. German Coll., Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 1908-09. Mem. West German M.E. Conf., 1897, 1924, sec., 1916-24; mem. Ia. M.E. Conf. since 1924. *Home:* Mt. Pleasant, Ia.

LEITCH, Joseph Dugald, army officer; *b.* Montague, Mich., Mar. 5, 1864; *s.* Dugald and Sarah (Furgeson) L.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1889, Army War Coll., 1914; *m.* Margaret, *d.* Col. F. M. Crandal, U.S.A., Oct. 1, 1891. Commd. 2d lt. 24th Inf., June 12, 1889; advanced through grades to col., July 18, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., Feb. 6, 1918; major gen. (temp.), Oct. 1, 1918; maj. gen. regular army, Nov. 6, 1927. Duty at various posts in the Southwest and West until 1898; participated in various engagements at San Juan, and siege of Santiago, Cuba, 1898; in Philippines, 1900-02, 1907-10, and 1916-17; with American expdn. to Vera Cruz, Mex., May 1-Nov. 23, 1914; Gen. Staff, Washington, Jan. 25, 1910-Aug. 31, 1913, and Oct. 1, 1917-Feb. 15, 1918; comd. 15th Brig., Camp Fremont, Calif., Feb. 20-Oct. 5, 1918, 13th Div., Camp Lewis, Wash., Oct. 7, 1918-Mar. 8, 1919; apptd. insp. gen. and chief of staff, A.E.F., in Siberia, 1919-1920; retired Mar. 5, 1928. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.). Mem. Soc. Army of Santiago. *Club:* Army and Navy. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

LEITCH, Mary Sinton, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 8, 1876; *d.* Charlton Thomas and Nancy Dunlap (McKeen) Lewis; prep. edn., Miss Dana's Sch. (Morristown, N.J.) and Ossining (N.Y.) Sch.; student Smith Coll., 1894, 95, also in France and Germany; spl. courses, Columbia, 1898, 99; *m.* John David Leitch, steamship broker, of Dundee, Scotland, Oct. 17, 1907; children—Charlton Lewis, Barbara McKeen, John David. Formerly insp. women's prisons, N.Y. State; asst. editor Historians' History of the World, 1904; traveled to different parts of world in sailing ships and tramp steamers, to study languages and customs of various nationalities; contbr. to Harper's Monthly, New York Herald, New York Evening Post, etc.; chmn. com. for securing Juvenile Court, Norfolk, Va., 1914-15. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Poetry Soc. of Va. (sec.), Norfolk Poets' Club, Phi Beta Kappa. Asso. editor "The Lyric," 1927. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* The Waggon and the Star (verse), 1922; The Unrisen Morrow (verse), 1926; The Coming of the Cross (hist. pageant), 1927. Translator: The Love Letters of Bismarck, 1901. *Home:* "Wycherley," Lynnhaven, Va.

LEITER, Joseph, capitalist; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 4, 1868; *s.* Levi Zeigler and Mary Theresa (Carver) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; *m.* Juliette Williams, of Washington, 1908. Agt. for his father, 1892-98; in autumn of 1897 bought wheat on Chicago Bd. of Trade to such an extent as to make him, at beginning of 1898, the largest individual holder of wheat in the history of the grain trade. Pres. Zeigler Coal Co.; dir. Am. Security and Trust Co., Washington, D.C. *Home:* Chicago, Ill.; 1500 New Hampshire Av., Washington, D.C.

LEITH, Charles Kenneth, geologist; *b.* Trempealeau, Wis., Jan. 20, 1875; *s.* Charles A. and Martha E. (Gale) L.; B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1897, Ph.D., 1901; LL.D. from Kenyon College, 1926; *m.* Mary E. Mayers, of Madison, Wis., Jan. 6, 1898; children—Kenneth, Andrew. Asst. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1900-05; asst. prof. geology, 1902-03, prof. since 1903, U. of Wis. Professorial lecturer pre-Cambrian geology, U. of Chicago, 1905-17. Mineral adviser to Shipping and War Industries bds., Washington, 1918, to Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Wis. Hist. Soc., Nat. Acad. of Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Soc. of Economic Geologists, Mining and Metallurgical Society of America, Washington Academy of Sciences, Canadian Mining Inst. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); University, Madison (Madison, Wis.). Author of books and articles on pre-Cambrian metamorphic, structural and economic geology. Asso. editor Journal of Geology and Economic Geology. *Home:* Moraine, Old Sauk Rd., Madison, Wis.

LEITH-ROSS, Harry, artist; *b.* Mauritius (British colony), Jan. 27, 1886; *s.* Frederick Arbuthnot and Sina (van Houten) L.; ed. U. of Birmingham, Eng., 1901-02, Académie Delécluse and Académie Julian, Paris, 1909-10, Art Students' League, New York, 1910-13; *m.* Emily Slaymaker, of Troy, N.Y., July 20, 1925; 1 dau., Emily Elizabeth. Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1918. Served as 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., World War. Winner of Porter prize, Salmagundi Club, N.Y. City, 1915; Charles Noel Flagg prize, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, 1921; 2d prize, Duxbury, Mass., 1921; landscape prize, New Haven Paint and Clay Club, 1924; Ranger Fund purchase award, N.A.D., 1927; Burton Mansfield prize, New Haven Paint and Clay Club, 1928. A.N.A. *Club:* Salmagundi. Contbr. to Art Digest, Unity. *Home:* Woodstock, N.Y.

LEITZELL, Charles Wilson, clergyman; *b.* Churchville, Center Co., Pa., Feb. 12, 1870; *s.* Daniel W. and Anna Amelia (Love) L.; ed. Edinburgh (Pa.) State Normal Sch.; Susquehanna U.; A.B., Gettysburg Coll., 1893; A.M., Lutheran Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1896; D.D., Hartwick (N.Y.) Sem., 1913; *m.* Mary C. Mumper, of Gettysburg, Mar. 2, 1895; children—Madalyn Love, Helen Ormsby (Mrs. G. Franklin Mosher), Walter Edgar, Ralph Newton. Entered Luth. ministry, 1895; pastor successively at Murphysboro, Ill., Newton, Ia., and Johnstown and Albany, N.Y., until 1920; sec. Luth. Y.P. Soc. Christian Endeavor 6 yrs.; pres. Synod of N.Y., United Luth. Ch. in America, since 1920; pres. Hartwick Coll., Oneonta, N.Y., since 1929. Chaplain N.Y. State Assembly, 1914-18. In charge N.Y. State for Nat. Commn. United Luth. Ch., World War; speaker for Red Cross, Liberty Loan campaigns, etc. Pres. bd. trustees Hartwick Sem. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Mason; Grand Chaplain Grand Lodge of N.Y., 1918-19. *Home:* Oneonta, N.Y.

LEJEUNE, John Archer, officer U.S.M.C.; *b.* Pointe Coupée Parish, La., Jan. 10, 1867; *s.* Ovide and Laura Archer (Turpin) L.; La. State U., 1881-84; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1888, Army War Coll., 1910; *m.* Ellie Harrison Murdaugh, of Portsmouth, Va., Oct. 23, 1895; children—Mrs. James B. Glennon, Laura T., Eugenia D. At sea as naval cadet 2 yrs.; shipwrecked on U.S.S. Vandalia, in hurricane at Apia, Samoa, Mar. 1889; commd. 2d lt. U.S. Marine Corps, July 1, 1890; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Aug. 29, 1916, maj. gen., July 1, 1918. In command marines on board Cincinnati, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; comd. battalion marines, Isthmus of Panama, 1903-04; comd. brigade, P.I., 1908-09; comd. brigade marines during capture of Vera Cruz, Mex., Apr. 1914, and of regt. marines as part of army of occupation of that city, Apr.-Dec. 1914; asst. to commandant Marine Corps, Washington, 1915-17; apptd. comdr. Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va., Sept. 27, 1917; arrived at Brest, France, June 8, 1918; duty with 35th Div., in Wesserling, Alsace sector, Vosges Mts., June 19-July 4, 1918; comd. 64th Brig., 32d Div., then in Suarce sector on Swiss border, July 5-25, 1918, 4th Brig., (marine), July 25-28, 1918, 2d Div. A.E.F., July 28, 1918-Aug. 8, 1919; participated in occupation of Marbache sector (near Metz), battles of St. Mihiel, Blanc Mont Ridge (Champagne offensive), Meuse-Argonne, march to the Rhine, Nov. 17-Dec. 13, 1918, and occupation of Coblenz bridgehead, Dec. 13, 1918-July 15, 1919; returned to U.S. in comd. 2d Div., Aug. 1919; comd. Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va., Oct. 23, 1919-June 30, 1920; maj. gen. in command Marine Corps, July 1, 1920-Mar. 5, 1929; retired; supt. Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington, since 1929. Mem. Marine Corps Assn., 2d Div. Assn. Episcopalian. *Address:* Lexington, Va.

LELAND, Frank Bruce, banker. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LELAND, George Adams, M.D., surgeon. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LELAND, Henry Martyn, mfr.; *b.* Danville, Vt., Feb. 16, 1843; *s.* Leander B. and Zilpha (Tifft) L.; ed. pub. schs.; D. Eng., U. of Mich., 1920, U. of Vt., 1923; *m.* Ellen R. Hull, of Milbury, Mass., 1867; children—Mrs. Martha Gertrude Woodbridge, Wilfred Chester, Edith Miriam Leland (dec.). Learned the machinist's trade at Worcester, Mass.; tool maker in U.S. Armory, Springfield, Mass., 1862-65; with Brown & Sharp, Providence, R.I., 20 yrs., becoming supt. of sewing machine dept.; removed to Detroit, 1890, and engaged as mfr. spl. machinery; organized the Leland & Faulconer Mfg. Co., of which was mgr. until merged into Cadillac Motor Car Co., of which was founder 1904, and gen. mgr. until 1909, then pres. and advisory mgr.; founder of Lincoln Motor Co. Founder Detroit Citizens' League (pres. 1911-25). Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 1052 Seminole Av. *Office:* Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

LELAND, Lester, mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 20, 1864; *s.* Lester and Mary E. (Babcock); desc. Henry Leland, the Puritan, 1636; ed. English High Sch. and business coll.; *m.* Frances Eugenia Converse, of Boston, Oct. 25, 1892. Began with C. A. Richards, pres. Met. St. Ry. Co., Boston; later treas. Boston Heating Co.; supt. bldgs. and purchasing agt. Met. Telephone Co., New York; asst. treas., 1893, treas., 1895, Boston Rubber Shoe Co., absorbed, 1898; in U.S. Rubber Co., of which was made dir. and mem. exec. com.; v.p. U.S. Rubber Co., 1901, vice chmn. and mem. exec. com., 1918-24; officer or dir. Am. Trust Co., Arkwright Mut. Fire Ins. Co. (Boston), Atlantic Coast Lumber Corpn., United Timber Co. (New York). Second lt. Co. C, 5th Mass. Inf., U.S.V., Spanish-Am. War; detailed July 6,

1898, as a.d.c. on staff of Brig. Gen. William A. Bancroft; hon. discharged Aug. 20, 1898. *Clubs:* Union, The Brook, Knickerbocker (New York); Somerset, Union, Tennis and Racquet, Exchange (Boston); Myopia Hunt, Essex County, Montserrat Golf, Country, Salem, Eastern Yacht, Manchester Yacht. *Home:* 422 Beacon St. *Office:* 1 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

LELAND, Ora Miner, civil engr., univ. dean; *b.* Grand Haven, Mich., June 28, 1876; *s.* George Spencer and Harriett Elizabeth (Perkins) L.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., 1900, C.E., 1920; *m.* Mary Yoeckel, of Wash., D.C., June 28, 1906 (died Oct. 2, 1913); children—Mary Louise, Walter Perkins; *m.* 2d, Lottie Susan Potts, of Boston, Aug. 5, 1914; children—Miriam Irene, Paul Miner. Chief clk. and draftsman, office of surveyor-gen. of Fla., 1898-99; in Gen. Land Office (div. of surveys), Washington, D.C., 1900, 03; aid and computer, U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, in U.S., Alaska and P.R., 1900-03; mem. faculty Coll. Civ. Engring., Cornell U., 1903-20, head dept. of topographic and geodetic engineering, 1911-20, prof. geodesy and astronomy, 1916-20; engring. supervisor, J. G. White Engring. Corpn., 1920; dean colls. of engring., architecture, and chemistry, U. of Minn. since 1920. Surveyor and chief of party to U.S. commr. for demarcation of boundary between Alaska and Can., 1904-11; mem. Commn. of Engrs. in Costa Rica-Panama Boundary Arbitration, 1911-13, Demarcation Commn., 1921—. In service U.S. Army, as capt., maj. and lt. col. engrs., Apr. 1917-June 1919; with 303d Engrs., 78th Div., A.E.F., until Nov. 1918; with 314th Engrs., 89th Div., A.E.F., Nov. 1918-June 1919, including march into Germany and occupation of Rhineland; col. comdg. 313th Engrs. Regt., 88th Div., 1922—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Assn. Engrs., Soc. Promotion of Engring. Edn., Am. Astron. Soc., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Engrs' Club of Minneapolis, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Chi Epsilon, Triangle. *Club:* Athletic (Minneapolis). *Home:* 911 Fifth St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

LELAND, Samuel Phelps, lecturer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LELAND, Waldo Gifford, historical research; *b.* Newton, Mass., July 17, 1879; *s.* Luther Erving and Ellen Maria (Gifford) L.; A.B., Brown U., 1900, Litt.D., 1929, A.M., Harvard, 1901; École des Chartes, Paris, 1910-11 (auditeur libre); *m.* Gertrude Dennis, of Newton, Mass., Apr. 26, 1904. Asst. in history, Harvard, 1901-03; mem. of staff, dept. historical research, Carnegie Institution since 1903, on leave since 1927. Exchange lecturer in French univs., 1923-24; in charge of hist. work in Paris of Carnegie Instn., residence there 1907-14, 1922-27; sec. Nat. Bd. for Hist. Service, 1917-19; permanent sec. and exec. dir. Am. Council Learned Socs., 1924-25, and 1927—; treas. Internat. Com. Hist. Sciences, 1926—; mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (ex-sec.), Am. Antiquarian Soc., Société d'Histoire Moderne, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; corr. mem. Me. Hist. Soc., Ont. Hist. Soc., Minn. Hist. Soc.; v.p. International Union of Academies. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Harvard (New York). *Author:* (with C. H. Van Tyne) Guide to Archives of Government of U.S., 1904, 2d edit., 1907; Introduction to American Official Sources for Social and Economic History of World War (with N. D. Mereness), 1926; Guide to Materials for American History in the Archives and Libraries of Paris, 1930. Contbr. to professional mags. and Quarterly Review. *Home:* 1862 Mintwood Pl. *Office:* 907 15th St., Washington, D.C.

LEMANN, Isaac Ivan, M.D.; *b.* Donaldsonville, La., Feb. 8, 1877; *s.* Bernard and Harriet (Friedheim) L.; A.B., Tulane U., 1895, M.D., 1900; A.B., Harvard, 1896; grad. study, Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, 1903, U. of Strassburg, 1904-05, U. of Vienna, 1905, U. of Berlin, 1905; *m.* Stella Hirsch, of Cincinnati, Oct. 3, 1904; children—Paul Bernard, Richard Berthelot. Began practice at New Orleans, 1900; instr. in medicine, Tulane U., 1906-10, asst. prof. medicine, 1910-14, prof. clin. medicine since 1914; visiting physician Charity Hosp., 1900-25, consultant in medicine since 1925; visiting physician Touro Infirmary, 1907-19, chief of med. service since 1919. Served as capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19; chief of med. service, Base Hosp. 76, Vichy, France, Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919; lt. col. Med. Res. Corps, chief of med. service, Tulane unit. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., Southern, La. State and Orleans Parish med. socs., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Heart Assn., Am. Clin. and Climatol. Assn., Assn. Study Internal Secretions, Assn. Mil. Surgeons, Med. Library Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha; asso. mem. Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Assn. Am. Physicians. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Round Table, New Orleans Country. *Home:* 6110 St. Charles Av. *Office:* 3503 Prytania St., New Orleans, La.

LEMANN, Monte M., lawyer; *b.* Donaldsonville, La., Apr. 3, 1884; *s.* Bernard and Harriet (Friedheim) L.; A.B., Tulane U., 1902; A.B., Harvard, 1903, LL.B., 1906; *m.* Nettie E. Hyman, of New Orleans, Dec. 7, 1921; 1 son, Thomas B. Admitted to La. bar, 1907, and began practice at New Orleans; mem. firm Monroe & Lemann; prof. law, Tulane U., since 1910. Mem. Nat. Commn. on Law Observance and Enforcement. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst. (council), La. State Bar Assn., New Orleans Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Assn. Bar City New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Arbitration Assn. (v.p.). Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Round Table, West End, New Orleans Country, Harvard (New York). *Home:* 6110 Marquette Pl. *Office:* New Orleans Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

LEMARE, Edwin Henry, organist, composer; *b.* Ventnor, Isle of Wight, Eng., Sept. 9, 1866; *s.* Edwin and Margaret (Wicker) L.; studied under father, an organist; grad. Royal Acad. of Music, London; *m.* Charlotte S. Bauersmith, of Pittsburgh, Pa., July 1909. Organist and dir. of choristers, Sheffield Cathedral, 1886-92, Holy Trinity Ch., Sloane St., London, 1892, and later at Saint Margaret's, Westminster, where inaugurated weekly organ recitals. First U.S. tour 1901; organist and dir. of music, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1902-05; made many tours of U.S., Can., Australia, New Zealand and Europe; gave 121 recitals at the P.P.I. Expn., San Francisco, 1915; city organist, San Francisco, 1917-21, Portland, Me., 1921-24, Chattanooga Memorial Auditorium, 1924-29. Fellow Royal Coll. Organists, Royal Acad. Music (London); hon. fellow Am. Guild of Organists. Composer of more than 200 published works for organ, also ch. music, cantatas, etc., and 600 orchestral and other transcriptions. Has crossed the Atlantic Ocean 55 times. *Address:* Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Calif.

LEMMON, Robert Stell, author; *b.* Englewood, N.J., June 26, 1885; *s.* William and Caroline (McCulloh) L.; prep. edn., Englewood (N.J.) Sch. for Boys; A.B., Yale, 1909; *m.* Florence G. Edwards, of N.Y. City, May 14, 1920; 1 dau., Ann Rutledge. Asst., Rhoades-Phila. Acad. Sciences zoöl. expdn. to Ecuador, 1911; asso. editor Travel Mag., 1911-14; asso. editor House and Garden Mag., 1915-18, mng. editor, 1918-22 and since 1924. Republican. *Clubs:* Yale, Dutch Treat (New York). *Author:* Training the Dog, 1914; The Puppy Book, 1924; About Your Dog, 1928; Old Doc Lemmon, 1930. Contbr. to Delineator, Scribner's, Country Gentleman, Country Life, etc. Lecturer, garden clubs and over station WEAF. *Home:* New Canaan, Conn. *Office:* Graybar Bldg., New York, N.Y.

LEMMON, Sara Allen Plummer, botanist, artist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LEMON, Allan Clark, coll. administrator; *b.* Akron, Ia., Jan. 23, 1889; *s.* Erastus and Catherine (Emmett) L.; A.B., Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1913; A.M., U. of Iowa, 1921, Ph.D., 1926; *m.* Frankie Irene Crouch, of Le Mars, Ia., Aug. 6, 1914; children—Emmett Dean, Lois Marian, Ralph Burton. Prin. high sch., Iowa Falls, Ia., 1913-14; supt. of schools, Culbertson, Mont., 1914-17; prof. history, Montana Wesleyan Coll., 1917-19, dean and prof. edn., 1919-24, acting pres., 1919-20; dean and prof. edn., Intermountain Union Coll., Helena, Mont., 1924-26, acting pres., 1924-25; dean and prof. psychology, Coll. of Puget Sound, since 1926. Mem. N.E.A., Mental Hygiene Assn., Phi Delta Kappa (Ia.), Pi Kappa Delta. Mason. Methodist. Republican. *Author:* Guidance and Placement of Freshmen, 1926. Contbr. on ednl. and psychol. subjects. *Home:* 3226 N. 19th St., Tacoma, Wash.

LEMON, Harvey B., univ. prof.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 23, 1885; *s.* Henry Martyn and Harriet Ella (Brace) L.; B.A., U. of Chicago, 1906, M.S., 1910, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Louise M. Birkhoff, of Chicago, Dec. 25, 1907; children—Harriet Birkhoff, Henry Martyn. Began as asst. in physics, U. of Chicago, 1911; now professor. Served as capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1918. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Chicago Literary. One of authors of The Nature of the World and of Man, 1926. *Home:* 5805 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

LEMOND, James S., civil engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LE MOYNE, Louis Valcoulon, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

LENFESTEY, Nathan Coggeshall, banker; *b.* Marion, Ind., Mar. 1, 1890; *s.* William Lomax and Sarah (Coggeshall) L.; student De Pauw U., 2½ yrs.; B.S., Dartmouth, 1913; M.C.S., Amos Tuck Sch. of Administration and Finance (Dartmouth), 1914; *m.* Jeannette Hazen Ricketts, of Marion, Ind., Feb. 14, 1919; children—William Richard, John Francis, Virginia, Janet. Began in banking business at Marion, 1907; cashier Nat. City Bank, New York, since 1919; pres. Parmley Apts., Inc.; sec. and treas. Nat. City Safe Deposit Co., Nat. City Realty Corpn., sec., asst. treas., dir. Internat. Finance Co., Bank of Haiti, Inc.; dir. First Nat. Bank & Trust Co. and 1st Securities Corpn. (Summit, N.J.), State Title & Mortgage Guaranty Co. (Summit). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. Methodist. *Clubs:* City, New York Athletic, Bankers, Broad Street, Dartmouth, Phi Kappa Psi, Canoe Brook Country, Baltusrol Golf. *Home:* Summit, N.J. *Address:* 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

LENGEL, William Charles, editor; *b.* Durango, Colo., June 27, 1888; *s.* William F. and Alice (Wuerz) L.; LL.B., Kansas City Sch. of Law, 1909; *m.* Nelle E. McNeff, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 15, 1914; 1 son, William Edward. Admitted to Mo. bar and practiced at Kansas City, 1908-10; on editorial staff Delineator, New York, 1910, Musical America, 1911; editor Building Management, Chicago, 1912-13; adv. mgr. Hoggson Bros., builders, New York, 1914-18; on scenario staff Fox Film Corpn., New York, 1919; editor Cosmopolitan Book Corpn., 1920—; mng. editor Hearst's Internat. Mag., 1921-22; editorial rep. Internat. Mag. Co. since 1922, at London, 1925; editor Smart Set (magazine), New York, 1926-28; asso. editor Cosmopolitan since 1928. *Clubs:* Dutch Treat, Newspaper (New York); Savage (London). Author various one-act plays, short stories in mags. *Address:* 959 8th Av., New York, N.Y.

LENGFELD, Felix, chemist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

L'ENGLE, Claude, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LENIHAN, Mathias Clement, archbishop; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 6, 1854; *s.* Edmund and Mary (Donavan) L.; student St. John's College, Wis., 1870-73, St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, Iowa, 1873-76, Grand Sem. (conducted by Sulpitians), Montreal, Can., 1876-79. Received minor orders from Bishop Hennessy, Dubuque; ordained deacon by Archbishop Bourget, Montreal, priest by Bishop Lefèvre, Montreal; consecrated bishop of Great Falls, Mont., Sept. 21, 1904, now archbishop. *Home:* 305 W. Locust St., Dubuque, Ia.

LENIHAN, Michael Joseph, army officer; *b.* Hopkinton, Mass., May 2, 1865; *s.* James and Catherine (Granger) L.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1887, Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1891, Army War Coll., 1917, Naval War Coll., 1921; LL.D., Holy Cross Coll., Mass., 1925; *m.* Mathilde O'Toole, of Washington, D.C., 1891; children—Eleanora (Mrs. Douglass Taft Greene), Catherine (Mrs. Paul James Halloran). Commd. add. 2d lt. 25th Inf., June 12, 1887; promoted through grades to colonel, May 15, 1917; brigadier general National Army, Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen. regular army, Oct. 11, 1925. Prof. mil. science and tactics, Seton Hall Coll., South Orange, N.J., 1893-97; in Cuba, 1899, Philippines, 1899-1902; mem. Gen. Staff Corps, 1906-10; in Hawaii, 1913-16; at Army War Coll., 1916-17; comdr. 83d Inf. Brig., Aug. 1917; comdr. 153d Inf. Brig., Nov. 1918; in France, Oct. 1917-Apr. 1919; retired May 2, 1929. Decorated Comdr. Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre with 3 palms (French); cited by Gen. Pershing for "exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services." *Home:* 917 18th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

LENKER, John Nicholas, clergyman; Nov. 28, 1858-May 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LENNES, Nels Johann, mathematician; *b.* Hevne, Norway, June 15, 1874; *s.* Ole M. and Ellen N. (Stock) L.; came to U.S., 1890, naturalized citizen, 1899; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1898, M.S., 1903,

and Ph.D. from same, 1907; married; 3 children. Teacher high schools, Chicago, 1898-1907; instr. mathematics, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907-10, Columbia, 1910-13; prof. mathematics and head of dept., U. of Mont., 1913—. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Am. Geog. Soc., Phi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Xi. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Author:* The Teaching of Arithmetic, 1924; Survey of College Mathematics, 1926; Whither Democracy? 1927; Practice Sheets in Arithmetic, 1924-27; College Algebra, 1928. Co-Author: Infinitesimal Analysis, 1906; High School Algebra, 1907; Plane and Solid Geometry (2 vols.), 1910; Business Arithmetic (2 vols.), 1918; Applied Arithmetics (3 vols.), 1920; The Story of Columbus, 1921; Farm Accounting, 1924; The New Algebra, 1926; Plane Trigonometry, 1927; Five-Place Tables, 1927; Plane Analytic Geometry; also numerous math. monographs and articles. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

LENNOX, Patrick Joseph, univ. prof.; *b.* Nurney, Kildare, Ireland, Aug. 12, 1862; *s.* Thomas and Mary (O'Brien) L.; student Rockwell Coll. (Cashel), St. Patrick's Coll. (Carlow), University Coll. (Dublin), B.A., with honors, Royal U. of Ireland, 1886; *ad eundem,* Nat. U. of Ireland, 1909; Litt.D., Duquesne U., 1912; *m.* Lillian Clare Pakenham, of Dublin, Ireland, October 1, 1894 (she died September 9, 1927). Was first class exhibitioner Intermediate Edn. Bd. for Ireland, 1879, 80; supervisor exams. for same, 1906, 07; triple medalist St. Patrick's Coll., 1883; Stewart scholar in arts, Royal U. of Ireland, 1885-87; prof. Latin and French, University Coll., 1886-89; secretarial, sociol., and research work, 1889-1904; prof. English, Latin and French, University Coll., Dublin, also prof. English and history, University Coll., Blackrock, 1904-07; came to U.S., 1907, naturalized citizen, 1917; prof. English lang. and lit. Catholic U. of America, since 1907; also head Dept. of English and dean Sch. of Letters. Official del. from U.S. to Internat. Congress Chambers of Commerce, London, 1910; spl. agt. to investigate trade conditions abroad for Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1910; rep. of U.S. at Internat. Congress on Alcoholism, The Hague, 1911; del. Catholic U. of America to Internat. Conf. of Profs. of English, New York, 1923. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. Catholic. *Author:* The Victorian Era in Ireland, 1887; Early Printing in Ireland, 1909; Women Writers of English in the Fifteenth Century, 1911; Addison and the Modern Essay, 1912; History of Panama, 1915. Edited and re-wrote, Lessons in English Literature, 1913; joint editor of The Glories of Ireland, 1914. On editorial staff of Washington Post since 1909; contbr. to mags. and revs. *Home:* 1336 I St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

LENNOX, William, mine operator; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Dec. 25, 1850; *s.* John and Agnes (Houston) L.; student State U. of Ia.; grad. Univ. Business Coll., Iowa City; children—Jessie Beatrice (wife of Col. William G. Fay), Loring Cowgill, William Gordon, Willabel (Mrs. Paul H. Snider). Began mining at Alma, Colo., 1872; pres. Strong Gold Mining Co., Gold King Mining Co.; dir. Exchange Nat. Bank. Trustee U. of Denver, Colo. Coll., Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs Y.M.C.A. Republican. Methodist. Woodman. *Home:* 1001 N. Nevada Av. *Office:* Exchange National Bank Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

LENROOT, Irvine Luther, judge; *b.* Superior, Wis., Jan. 31, 1869; *s.* Lars and Frederika (Larson) L.; ed. common sch. and business coll.; became stenographer in law office, 1889, court reporter, 1893; admitted to bar, 1897; *m.* Clara Clough, of Superior, Jan. 22, 1890; children—Katharine, Dorothy. Mem. Wis. Ho. of Rep. 1901, 03 (speaker 1903, 05); mem. 61st to 65th Congresses (1909-19), 11th Wis. Dist. (resigned, 1918); elected mem. U.S. Senate, Apr. 2, 1918, for term ending Mar. 3, 1921, to fill vacancy occasioned by death of Paul O. Husting; reëlected for term, 1921-27; apptd. by President Coolidge Am. mem. Anglo-Am. Conciliation Commn., 1927; apptd. judge U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 1929. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Superior, Wis. *Address:* U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, Washington, D.C.

LENSKI, Richard Charles Henry, clergyman; *b.* Greifenberg, Prussia, Sept. 14, 1864; *s.* William J. and Ernstine F. (Pittelkow) L.; A.B., Capital U., Columbus, O., 1885, later A.M., D.D., 1915; graduate Theol. Seminary, Columbus, 1887; *m.* Marietta Young, of Columbus, Feb. 1, 1888 (died Apr. 21, 1923); *m.* 2d, E. Helen Gruner, May 12, 1924. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1887; successively pastor Baltimore, Trenton, O., Springfield O., and Anna, O., until 1911; prof. languages and theology, Capital U., 1916-21, prof. dogmatics, New Testament exegesis and homiletics, 1921-28, prof. systematic theology since 1928, also dean of Theol. Sem., same univ., since 1919. Editor Lutherische Kirchenzeitung, 1904-24. *Author:* Biblische Frauenbilder (The Women of the Bible), 1895; His Footsteps; Studies for Edification from the Life of Christ, 1898; Eisenach Gospel Selections (2 vols.), 1910; Eisenach Epistle Selections (2 vols.), 1914; St. Paul, Series of Evening Texts Made Ready for Pulpit Work, 1916; New Gospel Selections, 1919; The Eisenach Old Testament Selections, 1925; The Active Church Member, 1922; Kings and Priests, 1927; The Sermon, Its Homiletical Construction, 1927; St. John, 1929. *Address:* 2273 E. Mound St., Columbus, O.

LENT, Frederick, clergyman, educator; *b.* Freeport, N.S., June 10, 1872; *s.* Shippy and Euphemia (Moore) L.; brought to U.S., 1875; B.A., Brown, 1900, M.A., 1901; B.D., Newton Theol. Instn., 1900; Ph.D., Yale, 1906; D.D., Brown, 1922; LL.D., Colgate, 1922; *m.* Estelle Bolles, of New Bedford, Mass., 1896. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1895; pastor Calvary Ch., Salem, Mass., 1896-98, Oaklawn, R.I., 1898-1901, 1st Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1903-18; instr. Bibl. lit., Brown U., 1900-01, Yale, 1903-07, 1909-10; pres. Elmira Coll. since Sept. 1918. Trustee Bapt. Ministers' Home Soc., 1912-18; trustee American Baptist Home Mission Society. Member American Oriental Society, Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary, Elmira Country, City (New York). Wrote: The Life of Simon Stylites, 1914. *Home:* Elmira, N.Y.

LENTELLI, Leo, sculptor; *b.* Bologna, Italy, Oct. 29, 1879. Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1912. Mem. Nat. Sculptors Soc., 1907. Associate of Nat. Acad. *Studio:* 51 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

LENTZ, Bernard, author, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LENTZ, John Jacob, life ins.; *b.* St. Clairsville, Belmont Co., O., Jan. 27, 1856; *s.* Simon and Anna (Myer) L.; grad. Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1877; student U. of Wooster 1 yr.; A.B., U. of Michigan, 1882; LL.B., Columbia University, 1883; married; 1 son, John Jacob. Was admitted to Ohio bar, 1883, and practiced at Columbus; mem. law firm Nash & Lentz (George K. Nash), 1887, until death of Gov. Nash, 1904; founder Am. Ins. Union, 1894, and since pres.; retired from practice of the law in 1915; elected hon. pres. of the A.I.U. for life at its silver jubilee, Sept. 21, 1919, and pres. emeritus at its Nat. Congress in 1921, same to take effect should he retire from active presidency. Mem. 55th and 56th Congresses (1897-1901), 12th Ohio Dist.; elected hon. v.p. from Ohio by delegation to Dem. Nat. Conv., Denver, Colo., 1908, and chosen to second nominations of both Bryan and Kern; sent from ocean to ocean by the Dem. Nat. Com. to participate in presdl. campaigns; participated in campaigns in many states in support of 18th and 19th amendments. Pres. "Fraternal Day" at Panama-Pacific Expn., San Francisco, 1915; one of the founders and continuously a mem. of bd. govs. of "Mooseheart"; mem. Moose war relief commn. to visit war front, 1918; delivered address, "A Free Man, in a Free Nation, in a Free World," at the Colosseum in Rome, Apr. 7, 1918; nat. councilor representing Am. Fraternal Congress in the Chamber of Commerce of the U.S. of America; apptd. mem. Special Immigration Commn. to accompany sec. of labor, making intensive studies of immigration problems of South America, 1924; spent 3 months visiting govts. of 11 European nations, 1928. *Author:* Thomas Jefferson, the Radical, 1905. Builder of Am. Ins. Union Citadel, Columbus. *Home:* 1114 E. Broad St. *Office:* Am. Ins. Union Citadel, Columbus, O.

LENYGON, Francis Henry, interior decorator; *b.* Lincoln, Eng., May 11, 1877; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Hawkins) L.; ed. London Polytechnic and London City and Guild Inst.; *m.* Jeannette Becker, of Forrest City, Ark., Oct. 6, 1926. Founded, 1904, Lenygon & Co., London, holders of royal warrant as decorators the English Court; absorbed Morant & Co., 1912, firm becoming Lenygon & Morant, Ltd.; came to New York, 1910; now pres. Lenygon & Morant, Inc. (N.Y.); dir. Lenygon & Morant, Ltd. (London). Lecturer on English interior decoration and furniture, Met. Mus. Art; lecturer in fine arts, New York U.; dir. dept. interior decoration Beaux Arts Inst. Design. Fellow Royal Soc. Arts, Eng., N. British Acad.; mem. New York Soc. Interior Decorators (v.p.), New York, Art in Trade Club (v.p.). Episcopalian. *Author:* Decoration and Furniture of English Mansions, 1910; Decoration in England, 1914; Furniture in England, 1914; also articles in mags. Recognized as an authority on English interior decoration. *Home:* 24 E. 82d St. *Office:* 1082 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LEO, Brother Z(achary)—secular name, **Francis Joseph Meehan,** educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 8, 1881; *s.* James and Mary Ellen (Gallagher) Meehan; grad. De La Salle Inst., Martinez, Calif., 1899; A.B., St. Mary's Coll., Oakland, Calif., 1903, A.M., 1908; L.H.D., Catholic U. of America, 1915; LL.D., U. of Santa Clara, Calif., 1926. Joined Brothers of the Christian Schs., 1897; instr. in English, Sacred Heart Coll., San Francisco, 1903-08; instructor in English, St. Mary's Coll., California, 1908-14, professor literature since 1915, dean since 1929, also trustee. *Author:* Contrast in Shakespeare's Historical Plays, 1915; Saint John Baptist de la Salle, 1921; Teaching the Drama and the Essay, 1921; Religion and the Study of Literature, 1923; English Literature, 1928. Plays: Dante the Wing-Bearer, 1921; Ecce Homo, 1923; The Tree of Kerioth, 1926. Contbr. to mags. Lecturer on literature. Has made extensive researches in Shakespeare and Dante. *Address:* St. Mary's Coll., Calif.

LÉON, Maurice, lawyer; *b.* Beirut, Lebanon Territory, June 29, 1880; *s.* B. A. and Emma R. L.; ed. in Paris schools; later in New York by his stepfather, Prof. Richard J. H. Gottheil, of Columbia; emigrated to America, 1894; admitted to New York bar, 1903; *m.* Frances Juliana Webster Goodrich, of Santa Clara, Calif., Sept. 1, 1910; children—F. Goodrich, Elizabeth Ely Goodrich, Francine Webster, Maurice. Mem. law firm Evarts, Choate, Sherman & Léon. Secured for French Govt. its first war loans in U.S., $10,000,000, Nov. 1914, and $25,000,000, Apr. 1915, first allied war bonds placed on Am. market. Suggested and organized observance in U.S., beginning Sept. 6, 1915, of double anniversary of birth of Lafayette and Battle of Marne. Decorated Cross of Legion of Honor (French), 1918; Officer Legion of Honor, 1923. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Soc. Internat. Law. *Clubs:* India House, Ardsley, Army and Navy, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Racquet (Washington); Interallied (Paris). *Home:* "Gody's Hill," Irvington, N.Y. *Office:* 72 Wall St. New York, N.Y.

LEONARD, Adna Wright, bishop; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 2, 1874; *s.* Adna Bradway and Caroline Amelia (Kaiser) L.; A.B., New York U., 1899; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1901; Am. Sch. Archæology, Rome, 1901-03; D.D., Ohio Northern, 1909; LL.D., Coll. of Puget Sound and U. of Southern Calif.; also S.T.D. from Syracuse University, June 1926; *m.* Mary Luella Day, of Morristown, N.J., Oct. 9, 1901; children—Adna Wright, Phyllis Day. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1899; pastor Green Village, N.J., 1898, First Church, San Juan, P.R., 1900, American M.E. Ch., Rome, 1901-03 (also teacher in Meth. Theol. Sch.), Grace Ch., Piqua, O., 1903-05, Central Ch., Springfield, 1905-08, Walnut Hills Ch., Cincinnati, 1908-09, 1st Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1910-16; elected bishop M.E. Ch., May 1916. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916. Mem. Psi Upsilon (Delta Chapter). Mason (33°, K.C.C.H., Shriner). *Author:* The Shepherd King; The Roman Catholic Church at the Fountain Head; Evangelism in the Remaking of the World; Hearthstone League Book of Remembrance. *Home:* 202 Morris Av. *Office:* Jackson Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

LEONARD, Albert, supt. schs.; *b.* Logan, O., Dec. 21, 1857; *s.* John and Mahala (Welty) L.; A.B., Ohio U., 1888, A.M., 1891, Litt. D., 1909, Ed. D., 1928; Ph.D., Hamilton Coll., 1894; *m.* Frances Wright, of Athens, O., July 13, 1887; children—Gertrude, Charles Albert. Prin. high sch., Dunkirk, N.Y., 1888-93; Binghamton, N.Y., 1893-97; dean Coll. Liberal Arts and prof. pedagogy, Syracuse U., 1897-1900; pres. normal schs. of Mich., 1900-02; in ednl. dept. of Houghton Mifflin & Co., Boston, 1902-07; supt. schs., New Rochelle, N.Y., since 1907. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Editor Journal of Pedagogy since 1891. Mem. advisory council Simplified Spelling Bd.; pres. N.Y. State Teachers' Assn., 1922-23.

Contbr. to edul. jours. *Home:* Rochelle Park, New Rochelle, N.Y.

LEONARD, Alexander Thomas, surgeon; *b.* Queensfort, Tuam, County Galway, Ireland, Sept. 11, 1858; *s.* Alexander Thomas and Margaret (Skerrett) L.; student Royal Coll. Surgeons, Ireland, and Queen's Coll., Galway, Ireland; L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P., Royal Coll. Surgeons, 1883 (winner Sir Charles Bell medal); hon. M.A., U. of Santa Clara, Calif., 1907; *m.* Annie Margaret Barry, of San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 16, 1887; children—Honora Genevieve (Mrs. Bruce Henry McBirney), Alexander Thomas, Marguerite Ann (dec.), Barry William (dec.), Yelverton Vincent (dec.), Eileen Mary, Marie Louise, Stephen John (dec.), Anita Lucile, Geraldine Claire (dec.), Viola Clarisse. Came to U.S., 1883, naturalized citizen, 1896. Resident surgeon, St. Mary's Hosp., San Francisco, 1884-87; chief surgeon since 1887; staff surgeon and dir. Trinity Hosp., since 1917, and dir. Nurses' Training Sch. of same. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Med. Assn., Calif. State and San Francisco Co. med. socs., Calif. Acad. Medicine, Omega Upsilon Phi. Republican. K.C., Knight of St. Patrick. *Club:* Olympic. *Home:* 1124 Fulton St. *Office:* Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

LEONARD, Alton William, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Monmouth, Me., Apr. 8, 1873; *s.* Frederick Alton and Elizabeth Ann (Parker) L.; ed. pub. schs., Mass.; *m.* Anne A. Keith, of Brockton, Mass., Apr. 8, 1898; children—Olive Elizabeth (Mrs. Thos. M. Green Jr.), Richard Keith, Pamele Francis (Mrs. R. G. Foster), Constance Mary. Pres. Puget Sound Power & Light Co. since 1914; pres. Diamond Ice & Storage Co., North Coast Transportation Co.; v.p. Community Hotel Corpn.; dir. First Nat. Bank. Republican. Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk, Eagle. *Clubs:* Seattle Press, Rainier, Yacht, Seattle Gun, Seattle Golf, Olympic Golf, Inglewood Golf, Wenatchee Golf, Bellingham Golf. *Home:* 1625 Federal Av. *Office:* 860 Stuart Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

LEONARD, Arthur George, pres. Union Stock Yards & Transit Co.; interested in numerous other corpns. *Home:* 4801 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

LEONARD, Arthur Gray, geologist; *b.* Clinton, N.Y., Mar. 15, 1865; *s.* Delavan Levant and Mary Louise (Raymond) L.; A.B., Oberlin, 1889, A.M., 1895; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1893; *m.* Katherine Gue, of Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 8, 1901. Spl. asst. Ia. Geol. Survey, 1893-97; prof. geology and related science, Western Coll., Toledo, Ia., 1894-96; asst. state geologist, Ia. Geol. Survey, 1896-97, 1900-03; asst. prof. geology, Mo. State U., 1899-1900; state geologist of N.D., and prof. geology, U. of N.D., since 1903. Asst., U.S. Geol. Survey, 1905-07. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America; mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Ia. Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Author of numerous geol. papers in scientific journals, reports of U.S. Geol. Survey, etc. *Home:* 719 Belmont Rd., Grand Forks, N.D.

LEONARD, Charles Leslie, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LEONARD, Charles Ransom, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LEONARD, Clifford Milton, civil engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 24, 1879; *s.* Arthur Gustavus and Clara C. (Yarnall) L.; B.S. in C.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1900; *m.* Flowerree K. Grey, of Chicago, Dec. 22, 1909; children—Fleury, Hope, Clifford. Engring. and construction business, Chicago, since 1905; now pres. Leonard Construction Co., Owl Oil Co.; chmn. bd. Ia. Oil Refining Co., Beacon Oil Co. of Boston, Trinidad Oil Fields, Inc.; dir. Beacon Sun Oil Co., 1st Nat. and 1st Trust and Savings banks of Chicago, Beacon Oil Co. of Boston (exec. com.). Was dir. War Finance Corpn., Washington, D.C. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Onwentsia, Old Elm, Shoreacres, Saddle and Cycle, Racquet, Attic, Chicago Yacht (Chicago); Racquet and Tennis, Recess, Creek, Whitehall, Montauk, Fishers Island, New York Yacht (New York); Deepdale. *Home:* Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, and 37 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

LEONARD, John Walter, oil producer; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 17, 1868; *s.* James Corrigan and Mary Agnes (Coyne) L.; ed. parochial and pub. schs., Titusville, Pa.; *m.* Caroline McCollum, of Washington, Pa., June 2, 1894; children—Francis Donnelly, James Dennis, John Walter, Jr. Early oil operator in S.W.Pa., W.Va., Ohio, Ky., Ill., Okla., Tex. and Can.; a pioneer operator in Mexico, 1908-14, drilling first oil wells on the Panuco, Tamesi and Tuxpam rivers; an incorporator Mexico Fuel Oil Co. and Penn-Mexico Fuel Oil Co.; an organizer Tropical Oil Co. (now owned by Internat. Petroleum Co., Ltd.); drilled the first producing oil well in Republic of Colombia, 1917-18; pres. Leonard Petroleum Co., Leonard Oil & Gas Co., Leonard Oil Development Co.; dir. Stellar Refining Co., Citizens Nat. Bank (Washington, Pa.). Mem. bd. dirs. Washington (Pa.) Hosp. Republican. Catholic. Elk. *Clubs:* Nemacolin, Washington Country (Washington, Pa.); Duquesne, Longue Vue Country (Pittsburgh); Seaview (Absecon, N.J.); Colonial (Tampico, Mexico). *Home:* Washington, Pa. *Office:* Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Washington, Pa.

LEONARD, Jonah Fitz Randolph, retired farmer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LEONARD, Mary Finley, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 11, 1862; *d.* Lafayette and Elizabeth (Finley) L.; ed. pvt. schs., Louisville, Ky. *Author:* The Story of the Big Front Door, 1898; Half a Dozen Thinking Caps, 1900; The Candle and the Cat, 1901; The Spectacle Man, 1901; Mr. Pat's Little Girl, 1902; How the Two Ends Met, 1903; The Pleasant Street Partnership, 1903; It All Came True, 1904; On Hyacinth Hill, 1904; Everyday Susan, 1912; Christmas Tree House, 1913; Susan Grows Up, 1914; The Little Red Chimney, 1914; The Ways of Jane, 1917. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Home:* 1304 Eastern Parkway, Louisville, Ky.

LEONARD, Nellie Mabel ("Fay Stuart"), writer; *b.* Brookville, Mass., Oct. 31, 1875; *d.* Charles Melvin and Mary E. (Hobert) L.; ed. pub. schs. Extensive contbr. to mags., under pen name, beginning 1895, stories appearing in S.S. and other periodicals. Baptist. *Author:* The Graymouse Family, 1916; Uncle Squeaky's Vacation, 1917; Limpytoe's Attic Home, 1918; Grand-daddy Whiskers, M.D., 1919; Uncle Squeaky's Country Store, 1920; The Mouse Book, 1926. *Home:* 34 Franklin St., Brookville, Mass.

LEONARD, Robert Josselyn, educator; Feb. 5, 1885-Feb. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEONARD, Sterling Andrus, author; *b.* National City, Calif., Apr. 23, 1888; *s.* Cyreno N. and Eva (Andrus) L.; student Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia., 1904-07; A.B., U. of Mich., 1908, A.M., 1909; Ph.D., Columbia, 1928; *m.* Minnetta F. Sammis, of Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 27, 1913; 1 dau., Barbara Dorrit. Began teaching at U. of Mich., 1908; asst. prof. English, U. of Wis., 1920-25, asso. prof. since 1925. Mem. Nat. Council Teachers of English (pres. 1926), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Delta Kappa. *Clubs:* Tawse, University. *Author:* English Composition as a Social Problem, 1917; Essential Principles of Teaching Reading and Literature, 1922; General Language (with Riah Fagan Cox), 1925; The Doctrine of Correctness in English Usage (1700-1800), 1928. Editor: Poems of the War and the Peace, 1920; Atlantic Book of Modern Plays, 1922. Made scales of translations from Latin for Classical Investigating Com.; contbr. studies in English composition and on problems of English usage. *Home:* 2230 Van Hise Av., Madison, Wis.

LEONARD, Walter Anderson, consul; *b.* Essex, Ia., Aug. 3, 1880; *s.* Levin Anderson and Ida (Hultman) L.; B.A., U. of Neb., 1903; post-grad. work, Northwestern U., univs. of Chicago and Wis., Freiburg U. Taught school in Kankakee and Kenilworth, Ill., 1904-07; vice consul, Freiburg, Germany, 1907-08, Kehl, Feb.-July, 1908; in charge commercial dept., New Trier Tp. High Sch., 1908-12; consul at Stavanger, Norway, 1912-14, Colombo, Ceylon, 1914-19; assigned to Dept. of State, 1919-22; consul at Stockholm, Sweden, 1922-25, Warsaw, Poland, 1925-29, at Bremen, Germany, since 1929. Mason, Odd Fellow. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, etc. *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Address:* American Consulate, Bremen, Germany.

LEONARD, William Andrew, bishop; *b.* Southport, Conn., July 15, 1848; *s.* William Boardman and Louisa (Bulkley) L.; ed. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y.; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1871; D.D., St. Stephen's Coll., 1870, Washington and Lee U., 1885; LL.D., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1919; *m.* Sarah L. Sullivan, of Brooklyn, Apr. 17, 1873. Deacon, 1871, priest, 1873, P.E. Ch.; asst. Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, 1871-72; rector Ch. of the Redeemer, Brooklyn, 1872-80, St. John's, Washington, 1880-89; consecrated bishop of Ohio, Oct. 12, 1889. Chaplain 23d Regt. N.G.S.N.Y., 1876-80, Ohio Soc. of New York, 1889. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars (chaplain gen.). *Clubs:* Union University, Church (Cleveland). *Author:* Via Sacra, or Footprints of Christ, 1875; History of the Christian Church, 1878; A Faithful Life, 1888; New York Church Club Lectures, 1893; Bedell Lectures, "Witness of American Church to Christianity," 1894; Biography of Stephen Bank Leonard, 1909; also revs., essays, sermons, charges, etc. *Address:* 3054 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.; (summer) Gambier, O.

LEONARD, William Ellery, univ. prof.; *b.* Plainfield, N.J., Jan. 25, 1876; *s.* Rev. William James and Martha (Whitcomb) L.; A.B., Boston U., 1898; A.M., Harvard, 1899; fellow Boston U. in philology and lit. and student U. of Göttingen, 1900-01; U. of Bonn, 1901-02; fellow Columbia, 1902-03, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Charlotte, *d.* John Charles Freeman, June 23, 1909 (she died May 6, 1911); *m.* 2d, Charlotte Charlton, 1914. Instr. in Latin, Boston U., 1898; prin. high sch. Plainville, Mass., 1899; instr. German, high sch., Lynn, Mass., 1904; asso. (philol.) editor, Lippincott's English Dictionary, 1904-06; instr. English, 1906-09, asst. prof., 1909-21, asso. prof. 1921-26, prof. since 1926, U. of Wis.; visiting prof. New York U., 1916-17. Mem. modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Wis. Acad. Letters, Arts and Sciences, Wis. Archæol. Soc., Beta Theta Pi. *Club:* University. *Author:* Byron and Byronism in America, 1905; Sonnets and Poems, 1906; The Poet of Galilee, 1909; The Vaunt of Man and Other Poems, 1912; Glory of the Morning (play), 1912; Æsop and Hyssop, 1913; Socrates, 1915; Poems, 1914-16; The Lynching Bee and Other Poems, 1920; Red Bird (4-act drama of the Winnebago War), 1923; Tutankhamen and After, 1924; Two Lives, 1925; The Locomotive God (autobiography), 1927; A Son of Earth (collected verse), 1928. Translator: The Fragments of Empedocles (verse), 1908; The Vale of Content (from Sudermann, in Chief Contemporary Dramatists), 1914; Lucretius (verse), 1916, reprinted in Everyman's Library, 1921; Belgium and Germany (from the Dutch), 1916; Beowulf (rhymed verse), 1923. Editor: Parkman's Oregon Trail, 1910. Wrote (monographs) Bryant and the Minor Poets (chapter in Cambridge History of Am. Lit.); Beowulf and the Nibelungen Couplet, 1918; The Scansion of Middle English Alliterative Verse, 1920; La metrica del Cid (old Spanish epic versification), 1928-29. Collaborator with L.A. Coerne on several cycles of songs. Contbr. to mags., tech. jours. and newspapers. *Address:* 433 N. Murray St., Madison, Wis.

LEONARD, William Ezekiel, prof. economics. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEOPOLD, Morton F., safety engr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

LE PAGE, Samuel Maynard, lecturer, educator; *b.* Cumberland, O., Sept. 28, 1884; *s.* Peter Marquin and Leah Jane (Downey) L.; grad. Cumberland High Sch., 1904; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1909; S.T.B., Boston U., 1911, Ph.D., 1915; grad. student, U. of Berlin, 1913-14; *m.* Rosette Pearl Jones, of South Hamilton, Mass., Jan. 29, 1912; 1 son, Clifford Bennett. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1911; pastor Ray, N.Dak., 1912-13, Charleston, O., 1914-15, Tallmadge, 1915-18, Salineville, 1918-20, Holliston, Mass., 1920-22, Arlington Hgts., Mass., 1922-23; prof. history, Ia. Wesleyan Coll., 1923-25, Ottawa U., since 1925. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Author:* The Relationship Between the Earlier Experiences of St. Augustine and His Later Religious Conceptions, 1915; A History of Ottawa University, 1928; Laying the Corner Stone, 1929; also articles in religious mags., etc. *Home:* Ottawa, Kan.

LePRINCE, Joseph Augustin, sanitary engr.; *b.* Leeds, Eng., Aug. 8, 1875; *s.* Louis Aimé Augustin and Sarah Elizabeth (Whitley) L.; brought to U.S. at age of 6; grad. Sach's Collegiate Inst., New York, 1894; C.E., Columbia, 1898, A.M., 1899; *m.* Julia Mercedes Lluria, of Havana, Cuba, July 4, 1902; children—Julia Elizabeth, Marie Ysabel, Joseph Whitley, Alicia Ana, Aimée. Ry. surveys and constrn., W.Va., 1899-1900; engring. design and constrn., Pa., 1900; asst. to chief sanitary officer at Havana, 1901-02 inaugurating first successful campaign in the Western Hemisphere against yellow fever and malaria; res. engr. mine plant constrn., W.Va., 1903; health officer Panama Canal Zone,

1904-14, also of City of Panama, during yellow fever epidemic, 1905; determined the flight range limits of malaria conveying mosquitoes, 1912, and devised traps for making disease bearing mosquitoes trap themselves; sanitary engr. malaria investigating div. U.S.P. H.S., 1915, sr. san. engr., 1917-27; in charge anti-malaria activities at 28 extra-cantonment zones, Army and Navy camps, 1917-19, reducing malaria sick rate to one-half of one per cent of that of Southern camps in Spanish-Am. War. Dir. yellow fever control Mexican Oil Field Area, 1923. Mem. Internat. Conf. on Health Problems in Tropical America, Jamaica, B.W.I., 1924; vice chairman and acting secretary National Malaria Committee, 1929, chairman since 1930. Mem. American Public Health Assn., Assn. State Sanitary Engineers, Sigma Chi; chmn. Commn. on Engring. of Nat. Malaria Com. 12 yrs. Episcopalian. *Author:* Mosquito Control in Panama, 1916; also many papers before med. and engring. assns. *Home:* 237 S. Pasadena Pl. *Office:* Courthouse, Memphis, Tenn.

LE ROSSIGNOL, James Edward, univ. prof.; *b.* Quebec, Can., Oct. 24, 1866; *s.* Peter and Mary (Gillespie) Le R.; A.B., McGill Coll., Montreal, 1888; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1892; fellow psychology, Clark U., 1892; LL.D., U. of Denver, 1911; LL.D., McGill U., Montreal, 1921; *m.* Jessie Katherine Ross (A.B., of Montreal), Sept. 2, 1898; children—Edward Ross, Helen Marian Henderson. Prof. psychology and ethics, Ohio U., 1892-94; prof. economics, U. of Denver, 1894-1911; prof. of economics, 1911—, dir. Sch. of Commerce, 1913-19, dean Coll. of Business Administration, 1919—, U. of Neb. Spl. lecturer in economics, McGill U., 1900; lecturer in polit. science, U. of Wis., summer session, 1903; investigated economic conditions in New Zealand, Aug.-Dec. 1906; prof. polit. economy, U. of Neb., 1908-09 (on leave absence from U. of Denver). Acting prof. economics, Stanford, summer 1923, Univ. of Calif., at Los Angeles, summer 1926. Chmn. Lancaster County Fuel Com., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. Collegiate Schs. of Business (pres. 1925-26), Canadian Authors' Assn., Neb. Writers Guild, Sigma Delta Chi, Alpha Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Commercial, Rotary, University, The Club, Round Table (Lincoln, Neb.); Authors' (London). *Author:* Monopolies, Past and Present, 1901; Orthodox Socialism, 1907; Little Stories of Quebec, 1908; State Socialism in New Zealand, 1910; Jean Baptiste, 1915; What is Socialism? 1921; Economics for Everyman, 1923; First Economics, 1926; The Beauport Road, 1928; The Flying Canoe, 1929; also writer on econ. subjects, monographs, short stories, etc. *Home:* 1801 Pepper Av., Lincoln, Neb.

LEROY, Louis, M.D.; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Sept. 15, 1874; *s.* Charles L. A. and Lizzie F. (Somerby) L.; prep. edn., Newark (N.J.) High Sch.; A.B., U. of Nashville, Tenn., 1900; M.D., Medico-Chirurgical Coll., Phila., 1896; *m.* Joe Carr, Jan. 11, 1922; children—Charles Louis, Joe Carr. Asst. in pathology, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., 1896; prof. pathology and bacteriology, Harvey Med. Coll. and Ill. Med. Coll., Chicago, 1899-1900; prof. pathology and bacteriology, Vanderbilt U., 1899-1905; state bacteriologist and smallpox expert to State of Tenn. since 1897; pathologist Nashville City and St. Thomas hosps., Nashville, 1896-1904; prof. practice of medicine, Coll. Phys. and Surg., Memphis, since 1905; prof. theory and practice of medicine, U. of Tenn., since 1911; staff phys. City and Baptist Memorial hosps.; consultant med. staff, St. Joseph Hosp.; ex-v.p. Tenn. State Bd. of Health. Med. mem. U.S. Local Bd., Memphis, for period of war; med. mem. Memphis and Shelby County Tuberculosis Commn. since 1918. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Congress Tuberculosis, Tenn. State Med. Soc.; fellow Am. Coll. Phys. Asso. editor Examiner and Practitioner, New York. *Author:* Essentials of Histology, 1900; Smallpox Diagnosis, Treatment, etc., 1901; Pulmonary Tuberculosis. *Home:* 1168 Poplar Av. *Office:* 1304 Union Av., Memphis, Tenn.

LERRIGO, Charles Henry, M.D., author; *b.* Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 12, 1872; *s.* George and Mary Olive (Watkins) L.; pub. schs., Eng.; came to U.S., 1886; M.D., Homœ. Med. Coll. of Mo., St. Louis, 1900; *m.* Annabel Barry, of Topeka, Kan., Apr. 16, 1895; children—Marion Olive, Ruth Annabel, Frank Charles, George Angus. Practiced in Topeka since 1900. First lt., capt. and maj., M.C., U.S.A., Aug. 1917-May 1919. Mem. Kan. State Bd. of Health, 1905-24 (pres. 1909-10); state registrar of vital statistics for Kan., 1919-22; exec. sec. Kan. State Tuberculosis Assn., 1922—. *Author:* Doc Williams, 1913; The Castle of Cheer, 1916; The Boy Scout Treasure Hunters, 1917; Boy Scouts to the Rescue, 1919; Boy Scouts on Special Service, 1922; Boy Scouts of Round Table Patrol, 1924; The Merry Men of Robin Hood Patrol, 1927; The Kidnapped Doctor, 1929. *Home:* 1317 College Av. *Office:* Crawford Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

LERRIGO, Peter Hugh James; *b.* Birmingham, Eng., Oct. 6, 1875; *s.* George and Mary (Watkins) L.; came to U.S., 1886; M.D., New York Homœ. Med. Coll. and Hosp., 1898; M.D., Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., 1902; post-grad. work, Post-Grad. Sch. of Medicine, New York, 1910; D.D., Franklin Coll., 1923; *m.* Edith Mary Dowkontt, of N.Y. City, Aug. 20, 1902; children—George Dowkontt (dec.), Hugh D. (dec.), Edith Mary, Florence Lillian. Phys. with U.S. Govt. expdn. to Alaska for introduction of domestic reindeer, 1899-1901; in Philippines as med. missionary Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1902-13; joint sec. for N.E. of Foreign and Home Mission Soc. and Publn. Soc., 1914-15; exec. sec. Five Yr. Program of Northern Bapt. Com., 1916-18; candidate sec. Foreign Mission Soc., 1919-21; now home sec., med. dir. and sec. for Africa, Foreign Mission Soc. Trustee Gordon Bible Coll., Boston. Republican. Opened mission at Capiz, P.I., 1903; built Emmanuel Hosp., Capiz, P.I., 1909; sent to Belgian Congo, 1920 and 1928, to report on work of Foreign Mission Soc.; chmn. Com. of Reference and Counsel, Foreign Missions Conf. of N.A., 1928, 29. *Author:* Stature of a Perfect Man, 1920; Rock-Breakers, 1922; God's Dynamite, 1924; Anita, a Tale of the Philippines, 1924; The World Thrust of Northern Baptists, 1928. *Home:* East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LESCARBOURA, Austin C., editor, author; *b.* N.Y. City, June 5, 1891; *s.* Desire Pierre and Estelle L.; ed. High Sch. of Commerce and Harlem Technical School until 1909, taking course in elec. engring.; *m.* Miriam Jennings, of N.Y. City, May 16, 1914; children—Mildred, Stanley. Editor World's Advance (now Popular Science Monthly), 1912-15; mng. editor Scientific American, 1919-24; engaged, since 1924, in advertising and publicity work and gen. magazine writing. Commd. lt. New York Police Reserves, Aviation Sch., Apr. 1919. Republican. Catholic. Mem. American Inst. E.E., Inst. Radio Engrs. Decorated Officier d'Académie, by French Government, 1919, for services during the war. *Clubs:* Radio of America (fellow and dir.), Peekskill Rotary (sec.). *Author:* Behind the Motion Picture Screen, 1918; Radio Time Receiving Set, 1916; The Cinema Handbook, 1921; Radio for Everybody, 1922; Scientific American Home-Owners' Handbook, 1923. *Home:* Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.

LESEMANN, Louis Frederick William; *b.* Hoyleton, Ill., Apr. 1, 1869; *s.* Frederick and Mathilda (Poehler) L.; A.B., Central Wesleyan Coll., Warrenton, Mo., 1892, A.M., 1894, D.D., 1906; S.T.B., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1897, D.D., 1925; studied Northwestern U., 1898-99; married; children—Maurice T., Wilbur F. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1896; pastor St. Charles, Mo., 1892-93, Rock Island, Ill., 1893-94, Dalton, Ill., 1895-97, Clyde, 1897-98, South Englewood, 1898-1900, Morgan Park, 1900-04, Trinity Ch., Chicago, 1904-09, La Grange, 1909-12; dist. supt. Chicago Northwestern Dist., 1912-17; pres. Chicago Training Sch. (for city, home and foreign missions) since June 8, 1917. *Club:* Hamilton. Author of Official Membership Manual of M.E. Church, 1914. *Address:* 4949 Indiana Av., Chicago, Ill.

LESER, Oscar, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1870; *s.* Frederick and Emilie (Vogel) L.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1887; LL.B., from University of Pa., 1891; *m.* Annette Agnus, of Baltimore, 1896; children—Felix Agnus, Frederica (wife of Richard D. Sears, Jr.), C. C. Fulton. Began practice at Baltimore, 1898; member firm Randall & Leser. Member Appeal Tax Court, Baltimore, 1901-14 (pres. 1908-14); mem. State Tax Commn., 1914—. Mem. Nat. Municipal League, Nat. Econ. League, Nat. Tax Assn., Municipal Art Soc., Civ. Service Assn. Md., Am., Md., Pa. bar assns., Bar Assn. Baltimore, Sharswood Law Club (Phila.). Republican. *Clubs:* University, Baltimore Club, Md. Polo, Md. Whippet; University (Phila.); Univ. of Pa. (New York). Writer and speaker on topics pertaining to taxation, pub. finance and govt. *Home:* 3 Bedford Place. *Office:* Keyser Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

LESH, John Andrew, univ. prof.; *b.* Snydersville, Pa., Sept. 24, 1879; *s.* Stogdell Stockes and Mary Elizabeth (Fabel) L.; Ph.B., Taylor U., Ind., 1906; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1908; A.M., U. of Pa., 1909; Ph.D., New York U., 1915; summer sessions Harvard and Columbia; *m.* Ora Frances Nabring, of Muncie, Ind., Sept. 19, 1906; 1 son, Richard Olover (dec.). Head dept. of edn., Ind. State Normal Sch., 1909-11; head dept. history and economics, State Teachers' Coll., Maryville, Mo., 1911-14; head dept. of edn., N.C. State Coll. for Women, Greensboro, N.C., 1915-18; head dept. polit. and social science, 1918-22, head dept. of Am. history and economics, 1922—, Temple U. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Sigma Phi. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* City. Lecturer on polit. and sociol. topics. *Home:* 2127 N. Uber St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LESH, Ulysses Samuel, lawyer; *b.* Wells Co., Ind., Aug. 9, 1868; *s.* Joseph and Sarah L.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1891; *m.* Minnie Fulton, of Bluffton, Ind., June 27, 1894; children—John M., Lex, Joseph F. (dec.), Robert D. (dec.), James E., Samuel T. Began practice at Huntington, Ind., 1891, first as Kenner & Lesh, later with his younger brother; city atty., Huntington, 1902-04; county atty., Huntington Co., 1907-09; Rep. candidate for judge of appellate court, 1914 (defeated); asst. atty. gen. of Ind., 1917-21, atty. gen., 1921-24 inclusive. Mem. Ind. State and Marion Co. bar assns. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Columbia, Michigan Union. *Author:* A Knight of the Golden Circle, 1911. *Office:* Continental Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

LESHER, Carl Eugene, engineer, economist; *b.* La Junta, Colo., Nov. 20, 1885; *s.* David and Rosa Clair (Barnes) L.; grad. Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1908; *m.* Lois Quick, of Golden, Colo., Mar. 1911; children—Carl E., Barbara. With U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D.C., 1910-17; dir. statistics U.S. Fuel Administration, 1917-18; again with U.S. Geol. Survey, 1919; dir. Bur. of Economics, Nat. Coal Assn., 1920; editor Coal Age, New York, 1920-23; chief engr. U.S. Coal Commn., 1923; with Pittsburgh Coal Co. since 1924, asst. to pres. until 1927, exec. v.p. since Jan. 1927. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Engring. Soc. Western Pa. Methodist. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh Athletic, Shannopin Country. Author of Govt. repts. on coal covering years 1915-19, also Geol. Survey repts. on coke and by-products for same period: History of Coal Distribution (3 vols.); Prices of Coal and Coke (1913-19), 1920. Contbr. to "What Coal Commission Found" (Williams and Wilkins), 1925; "Marketing of Minerals," 1925, and many articles in mags. *Home:* 247 Breading Av., Ben Avon, Pa. *Office:* Pittsburgh Coal Co., Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LESHER, John V., ex-congressman; *b.* Union Co., Pa., July 27, 1866; *s.* Robert and Sarah (Vandling) L.; Bloomsburg State Normal Sch.; B.S., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1897; unmarried. Read law with Hon. Simon P. Wolverton; admitted to Pa. bar, 1900, to Supreme Ct. of Pa., 1903; mem. 63d to 66th Congresses (1913-21), 16th Pa. Dist.; Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Sunbury, Pa.

LESLEY, Robert Whitman, mfr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 4, 1853; *s.* James, Jr., and Elizabeth (Thomson) L.; matriculated U. of Pa., 1867; A.M., 1908, as of class of 1871; studied law in office of Benjamin Harris Brewster; *m.* Eulalia Willcox, of Glen Mills, Pa., 1879. Began with Phila. Ledger, 1868, later asst. editor; admitted to bar (Pa.), 1879. Founded cement firm of Lesley & Trinkle, Phila., 1874, and in early 80's took out a number of patents in connection with mfr. of Portland Cement, which up to that time had been largely imported from Europe; at this period while associated with the late David O. Sayler, of Allentown, Pa., performed an important part in commercial development and introduction of Am. Portland Cement; credited by associates with being the leading figure in the industry, and in recognition of his work was made first pres. Portland Cement Assn., later first hon. member; established Am. Cement Co., a large producer, and now operated as Giant Portland Cement Co., of which is dir.; also dir. Surface Combustion Co., Phila. & Camden Ferry Co., Bonzano Rail Joint Co. Was mem. concrete ship com. of Am. Concrete Inst.; active in testing and

developing new inventions in field of aviation in connection with the Clarke Thomson Research; an organizer Phila. War Chest. Hon. mem. Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Chem. Soc., Brit. Chem. Soc.; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; presiding officer cement sect. Internat. Congress of Assn. for Testing Materials, New York, 1912; former mem. U.S. Govt. Bd. on Fuels and Structural Materials. Pres. Main Line Citizens' Assn. Mem. Franklin Inst. (bd. mgrs.), Am. Concrete Inst., Phila. Golf Assn. (dir.), Merion Cricket Club Golf Assn. (dir.). Republican. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse (Phila.); Engineers' (Phila.); Engineers, Railroad (New York); Merion Cricket (pres.), Bryn Mawr Polo. Co-author: (with J. B. Lober and G. S. Bartlett) History of Portland Cement Industry in the United States, 1924. *Home:* Lesselyn Court, Haverford, Pa. *Office:* Pennsylvania Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

"LESLIE, Amy" (Mrs. Lillie West Brown-Buck), dramatic critic; *b.* West Burlington, Ia., Oct. 11, 1860; *d.* Albert Waring and Kate (Webb) West (father Ind. journalist); grad. St. Mary's Acad., Notre Dame, Ind. (with honors), 1876; *m.* Harry Brown (died 1890); children—Harry, Francis Albert (dec.); *m.* 2d, Franklyn Howard Buck, of Tex., 1901. Was opera bouffe prima donna under name of "Lillie West"; original Fiametta in "La Mascotte," and other soprano rôles in Audran's, Offenbach's and Planquette's operas; dramatic critic Chicago Daily News since 1889. *Author:* Amy Leslie at the Fair; Some Players; Plays and Players, etc. *Home:* Parkway Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

LESLIE, Annie Louise ("Nancy Brown"), column editor; *b.* Perry, Me., Dec. 11, 1870; *s.* Levi Prescott and Annie Robinson (Lincoln) B.; grad. high sch., Middleboro, Mass., 1888, Mt. Holyoke (Mass.) Coll., 1892; *m.* James Edward Leslie, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 19, 1904 (now dec.). Teacher, pub. sch., White River Junction, Vt., 1893-95, Rockville, Conn., 1895-97, Mt. Clemens, Mich., 1897-1904; dramatic editor, Pittsburgh Dispatch, 1917-18; editor of "Experience" column and editorial writer, Detroit News, since 1918. Unitarian. *Home:* 1224 Glynn Court. *Address:* Detroit News, Detroit, Mich.

LESLIE, Harry Guyer, governor; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., Apr. 6, 1878; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Burkhardt) L.; grad. high sch., West Lafayette, 1897; B.S., Purdue U., 1905; LL.B., Indiana Law Sch., 1907; *m.* Martha Morgan, of Battle Ground, Ind., Aug. 16, 1910; children—John Morgan, Richard Foster, Robert Warner. Practiced law, 1907-12; treas. Tippecanoe County, Ind., 1913-17; farmer, 1918-24; v.p. Battleground State Bank; mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1923-27 (speaker of House, 1925-27); apptd. div. chief of Income Tax Dept., U.S., 1924; gov. of Ind., term 1929-33. Exec. sec. Purdue Alumni Assn., 1924-28. Mem. Lambda Chi Alpha, Acacia. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Country. *Home:* West Lafayette, Ind. *Address:* State Capitol, Indianapolis, Ind.

LESLIE, John Douglass, church official; *b.* Statesville, N.C., June 1, 1860; *s.* Thomas Boston and Jane Melissa (Murdoch) L.; grad. Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn. (now Memphis), 1880; grad. Union Theol. Sem., Hampden-Sidney, Va. (now Richmond), 1883; D.D., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1912, LL.D., 1923; *m.* Gertrude Mattison, of Holly Springs, Miss., 1885 (died 1896); children—Mattison Douglass, Gertrude Mattison (Mrs. Fred N. Bell); *m.* 2d, Alma Le Grand, of Weatherford, Tex., 1899 (died 1909); children—John Le Grand, Bonnie Louise, Francis Claude; *m.* 3d, Ella Ragland, of Paris, Tex., 1913. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. U.S., 1883; pastor in Miss. and Tex. until 1921; stated clk. and treas. Presbytery of North Miss., 1886-94, Presbytery of Ft. Worth, Tex., 1895-99, 1911-16, Synod of Tex., 1904-22; permanent clk. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S., 1910-22, stated clk. and treas. since 1922, also mgr. Bur. of Vacancy and Supply since 1924. Pres. bd. trustees Daniel Baker Coll., 1904-15. Democrat. *Author:* The Second Coming of Christ, 1904; Ready Reference Manual for Church Officers and Courts, 1924. *Home:* 3216 Drexel Drive. *Office:* Kirby Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

LE SOURD, Howard Marion, prof. religious edn.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 18, 1889; *s.* Marion and Edith May (Thompson) Le S.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1911; A.M., Columbia, 1913, Ph.D., 1929; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1915; *m.* Lucile Leonard, of Tulsa, Okla., June 3, 1916; children—Leonard Earle, Patricia. Dir. religious edn., Madison Av. M.E. Ch., N.Y. City, 1916-17; with Army Y.M.C.A., 1917-18; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1914; pastor Ohio State U., 1919-22, Ben Avon M.E. Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., also instr. in religious edn., Western Theol. Sem., 1923-26; prof. religious edn., Duke U., 1926-29; same, Boston U. Sch. of Religious Edn. and Social Service since 1929. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Mason. *Club:* University. *Author:* Builders of the Kingdom, 1922; Church School Methods, 1927; University Work of the United Lutheran Church, 1929. *Home:* 206 Waverly Av., Newton, Mass. *Office:* 20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

LESPINASSE, Victor Darwin, surgeon; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Dec. 2, 1878; *s.* Raymond and Clara Belle (Bradley) L.; Englewood High Sch.; M.D., Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1901; *m.* Anna L. King, June 30, 1909; children—Victoria D., Victor King. Interne Cook Co. Hosp., 1901-03; asso. prof. genito-urinary surgery, Northwestern U. Med. Sch.; urologist Wesley Memorial and Mercy hosps. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Urol. Assn., Chicago Urol. Soc. (ex-pres.), Am., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Englewood Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Alpha Kappa Kappa. Awarded certificate of honor for method of blood vessel anastomosis, A.M.A., 1910; silver medal, New York meeting A.M.A., 1917; diploma for original exptl. work on spermatogenesis and sterility, A.M.A., 1920. *Home:* 636 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 7 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

"LESSING, Bruno," see Rudolph Block.

LESSING, Otto Eduard, prof. German; *b.* Heimsheim, Wuerttemberg, Germany, Sept. 28, 1875; *s.* Gustav Adolf and Bertha (Majer) L.; ed. Royal Gymnasium, Stuttgart, 1887-89; theol. seminaries at Maulbronn and Blaubeuren, 1889-93; U. of Tübingen, 1893-94; U. of Mich., 1894-96, A.B., 1895, Ph.D., 1901; studied art and lit., Munich, 1898-1900, 1903-07; *m.* Maria Wilhelmina Dilg, of Boeblingen, Wuerttemberg, Aug. 9, 1898; children—Marion, Otto. Instr. German, U. of Mich., 1896-98, U. of Wis., 1900-02, Smith Coll., Mass., 1902-03; asso. prof. German, 1907-13, prof., Sept. 1, 1913-22, U. of Ill.; prof. of German, Williams Coll., 1923. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, German Assn. for Culture (New York), Swabian Schiller Soc., Phi Beta Kappa of U. of Mich. *Author:* Schiller und Grillparzer, 1901; Grillparzer und das Neue Drama, 1905; Rebekka (play), 1905; Die Neue Form, 1910; Masters in Modern German Literature, 1912; Geschichte der deutschen Literatur, 1921; Liebe im Herbst (verse, under pen-name "Peter Landgraf"), 1924; Bruecken ueber den Atlantik, 1927. Translator: Whitman's Prosaschriften, 1906; Horace Traubell's Weckrufe (Chants Communal), 1907. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

LESTER, Clarence Brown, librarian; *b.* Providence, R.I., May 7, 1877; *s.* John Erastus and Mary Jane (Brown) L.; A.B., Brown U., 1900, A.M., 1902; fellow in polit. science, U. of Wis., 1905-06; *m.* Maude Aldrich, of Monson, Mass., Aug. 29, 1907; children—John Aldrich, Elizabeth, Jane, Barbara, Margaret. Instr. mathematics, Brown U., 1900-02, R.I. Sch. of Design, 1901-02; sub-master Monson Acad., 1902-05; organized, 1906, and in charge, 1906-08, legislative reference dept. Ind. State Library; head of legislative reference sect., N.Y. State Library, 1908-13; chief, pub. service training, 1913-20, sec. since 1920, Wis. Free Library Commn. Wis. state dir. of library publicity and of exhibits for U.S. Food Administration, World War; adviser, Brit. Columbia Library Survey, 1928. Pres. Nat. Assn. of State Libraries, 1923-24; pres. League of Library Commissions, 1927-29. Fellow Am. Library Inst.; mem. A.L.A. (council), Wis. Hist. Soc., Madison Literary Club, Appalachian Mountain Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Episcopalian. Mason. Kiwanian. *Home:* 1931 Rowley Av., Madison, Wis.

LESTER, E. F., judge; *b.* Lebanon, Tenn., Aug. 7, 1871; *s.* Preston S. and Elizabeth (Crutchfield) L.; ed. pub. schs., Nashville, Tenn.; *m.* Buelah Collier, of Ft. Smith, Ark., Apr. 29, 1902; children—Thelman, Doris, Virginia, Fay, Carolynn. Admitted to bar, 1897, and began practice at Whitefield, Indian Ty.; dist. judge 5th dist., Okla., 1918-24; justice Supreme Court of Okla. since 1924, for term ending 1933; vice chief justice since July 14, 1929. Democrat. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Address:* State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

LESTER, James Westcott, lawyer, soldier; *b.* Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1859; *s.* Charles S. and Lucy L. (Cooke) L.; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1881; law dept. Columbia, 1880-81; *m.* Bertha N. Dowd, of Saratoga Springs, N.Y., June 13, 1888; children—James Dowd, Charles W., Dudley Gove, Ralph Westcott. Enlisted as pvt. 22d Separate Co., N.G., Nov. 25, 1884; promoted through grades to brig. gen., June 6, 1911; bvt. maj. gen., Jan. 7, 1913. Served as maj. 2d Regt. N.Y. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, May 9-Nov. 25, 1898; in U.S. service as brig. gen. on Mexican border, June 18, 1916-Mar. 7, 1917; also in service, July 18-Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; apptd. comdr. 54th Inf. Brigade, Camp Wadsworth, S.C., Sept. 30, 1917; hon. discharged for physical disability, as brig. gen. N.A., Apr. 6, 1918; assigned to duty as brig. gen. N.Y.N.G., Apr. 30, 1919; apptd. comdg. gen. N.Y.N.G., Dec. 17, 1921; resigned and granted hon. discharge, May 28, 1923; now engaged in law practice. Mem. Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Elk. *Home:* Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

LESTER, Oliver Clarence, physicist; *b.* Morris Co., Kan., Nov. 3, 1873; *s.* John Augustus and Mary Virginia (Watts) L.; A.B., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1897, A.M., 1898; A.M., Yale, 1902, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Pynk Johnson, of Fayette, Mo., Sept. 8, 1897; children—Katherine Wheeler, Oliver Clarence, John Augustus. Prof. Latin and Greek, Hendrix Coll., Conway, Ark., 1897-98; asst. prof. Latin and Greek, Central Coll., 1898-1901; asst. in physics, 1901-04, Loomis fellow in physics, 1903-04, instr. physics, 1904-07, Yale; prof. physics, 1907—, dean Grad. Sch., 1919—, U. of Colo. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Société Française de Physique, Sigma Xi, Sigma Nu, Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Chi Sigma. *Club:* Boulder. *Author:* The Integrals of Mechanics, 1909; also various scientific articles. *Home:* Boulder, Colo.

LESTER, (Thomas) William, musician, composer; *b.* Leicester, Eng., Sept. 17, 1889; *s.* Thomas William and Mary Ann (Harvey) L.; ed. high sch., Keokuk, Ia.; studied piano under Jane Carey, composition and piano under Adolf Brune, organ under Wilhelm Middelschulte, voice under Sandor Radanovitz; *m.* Margaret Ann Smith (soprano), of Hutchinson, Kan., Jan. 15, 1913; 1 son, Thomas William. Came with parents to U.S., 1902, naturalized citizen, 1916. Organist Memorial Ch. of Christ, Chicago, 1909-13, 2d Ch. of Christ Scientist, Chicago, 1913-16, First Bapt. Ch., Evanston, Ill., 1916-21, new First Congl. Ch., Chicago, since 1921; dir. Lyric Ensemble and St. Cecilia Chorus, of Aurora, Ill.; teacher of voice, piano, theory, Lester Studios; mem. faculty, Chicago Piano Coll. Mem. Am. Guild Organists (dean, Ill. Chapter, 1927-29), Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Artist Assn., Pro Musica, Sinfonia, Phi Mu Alpha. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Beachview. Composer: Everyman (opera); Manabozo (opera); Se-a-wana (operetta); The Golden Syon (oratorio); The Tale of the Bell (cantata); also many organ and piano works, songs, part songs, anthems, chamber music and orchestral compositions. Music reviewer for The Diapason. *Home:* 5211 Blackstone Av. *Studio:* Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

LE SUEUR, Arthur, lawyer, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LETCHER, Marion, foreign service; *b.* Macon Co., Ala., Sept. 4, 1872; *s.* Francis Marion (M.D.) and Claudia Caroline (Clanton) L.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1894; *m.* Marilu Ingram, of Coweta Co., Ga., Nov. 7, 1901; children—Marion Louise (Mrs. John M. Woodburn), Adele Fournier, Margaret Billingslea. Pres. Douglasville (Ga.) Coll., 1900-01; supt. pub. schs., Conyers, Ga., 1901-03; employed in Bur. of Edn., Washington, 1903-09; consul at Acapulco, Mex., 1909-11, Chihuahua, 1911-16; acting foreign trade adviser, Dept. of State, Washington, June 10, 1916; consul-gen., Apr. 8, 1918; consul-gen. at Christiania (now Oslo), Norway, 1918-20, at Copenhagen, Denmark, 1920-28, at Antwerp, Belgium, since Nov. 2, 1928; apptd. foreign service officer, July 1, 1924. Was 1st lt. Co. A, 5th Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, serving at Santiago and Baracoa, Cuba; comd. company, Sept. 5, 1898-May 3, 1899. Mem. D.C. Soc. S.A.R., Sigma Nu. Democrat. *Clubs:* University (Washington); American, Royal Golf, Aviation (Antwerp); American (Brussels); Royal Yacht

de Belgique. *Address:* Am. Consulate Gen., Antwerp, Belgium.

LETCHWORTH, Edward Hance, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Mar. 24, 1881; *s.* William C. and Laura (Cutter) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1902, A.M., 1903, LL.B., 1905; *m.* Ruth B. Abbott, of Denver, Colo., June 20, 1906; children—Edward H., George C. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1905, and began practice at Buffalo; mem. firm Kenefick, Cooke, Mitchell & Bass, 1911-18, and since 1922; v.p. and gen. counsel Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo, 1919-21; pres. Nichols Sch., Buffalo; dir. and gen. counsel Marine Trust Co.; dir. Abstract Title and Mortgage Co., Hewitt Gutta-Percha Rubber Co., Marine Union Investors, Inc., Am. Alliance Investing Corpn. Mem. N.Y. State Bd. Law Examiners, 1919-21; vice chmn. Buffalo Joint Charities and Community Fund; mem. governing com. Buffalo Foundation. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Erie County bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Founders and Patriots, Associated Harvard Clubs, Delta Upsilon, Children's Aid and S.P.C.C. of Erie County (pres. 1919-21; dir.). Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Buffalo, Saturn, Thursday, Buffalo Athletic, Buffalo Country, Niagara Falls Country, University, Harvard (New York). *Home:* 227 Middlesex Rd.; (summer) Brunswick Pl., Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont., Can. *Office:* Marine Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

LETTON, Charles Blair, judge; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, Oct. 25, 1853; *s.* William H. and Agnes (Michie) L.; early edn., Edinburgh and Glasgow; grad. Neb. State Normal Sch., 1879; *m.* Althera H. Pike, of Fairbury, Neb., Sept. 2, 1885; children—Henry Pike, William Adam. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1881; mem. firm Letton & Hinshaw, 1888-95; pros. atty., 1886-90; judge 1st Jud. Dist. Neb., 1895-1903; commr. Supreme Court of Neb., 1903-05; asso. justice Supreme Court. of Neb., 1905-25; state librarian and clerk Supreme Court of Neb., 1927. Republican. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (spl. com. on uniform judicial procedure), Neb. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1904); charter mem. Am. Inst. Law, 1923. Del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Mem. Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Candlelight, University. *Home:* 1910 E St. *Office:* State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

LETTS, F. Dickinson, congressman; *b.* Ainsworth, Washington Co., Ia., Apr. 26, 1875; *s.* David Grove and Hannah Gale (Dickinson) L.; B.S., Parsons College, Fairfield, Ia., 1897, LL.D. from same college in 1927; student law department Columbia University, 1897, 98; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1899; *m.* Josephine Nell Haney, of Washington, Ia., July 20, 1916. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1899, and began practice at Davenport; apptd. judge 7th Dist. of Ia., Mar. 1911, and served until Dec. 31, 1912; elected to same office, 1914, and served until Mar. 1, 1925; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 2d Ia. Dist. Trustee Parsons Coll. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Outing, Davenport Country; Rock Island Arsenal Golf. *Home:* Davenport, Ia.

LETTS, Ira Lloyd, lawyer; *b.* Cortland Co., N.Y., May 29, 1889; *s.* George Judson and Emma (Slater) L.; grad. high sch., Moravia, N.Y., 1906; student Cortland State Normal and Training Sch.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1913, M.A., 1914; LL.B., Columbia, 1917; *m.* Madeline Houghton Greene, of Providence, R.I., Dec. 29, 1917; children—Barbara Slater, Houghton, Eleanor. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1917, and began practice at Providence; mem. firm Curtis, Matteson, Boss & Letts, 1920-1927; pres. Blackstone Boul. Realty Corpn.; dir. Emery Amusement Co., Tilden-Thurber Corpn. Chmn. Rep. State Conv., R.I., 1922; apptd. asst. atty. gen. of U.S. by President Coolidge, Mar. 1925, resigned Jan. 1927; apptd. U.S. Dist. Judge for the Dist. of R.I. by President Coolidge, June 1927. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Turks' Head, R.I. Country, Jacobs Hill Hunt, Agawam Hunt, Massasoit. *Home:* 15 Abbotsford Court. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Providence, R.I.

LEUBA, James Henry, psychologist; *b.* Neuchâtel, Switzerland, Apr. 9, 1868; *s.* Henri and Cecile (Sandoz) L.; B.Sc., Neuchâtel, 1886; came to U.S., 1887; Ph.D., Clark U., 1895; studied Leipzig, Halle, Heidelberg, Paris, 1897-98; *m.* Berthe A. Schopfer, of Lausanne, Jan. 6, 1896; children—Clarence James, Gladys Aline. Prof. psychology, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1889—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. *Author:* The Psychological Origin and the Nature of Religion, 1909; A Psychological Study of Religion, 1912; The Beliefs in God and Immortality, 1916; The Psychology of Religious Mysticism, 1925. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa.

LEUPP, Harold Lewis, librarian; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 11, 1877; *s.* Francis Ellington and Ada (Murdock) L.; A.B., Cornell, 1902; student N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany, N.Y., 1902-03, 1903-04; *m.* Beulah Louise Cross, of Albany, Sept. 1, 1906; children—Gordon Dodge, Alice Murdock, Constance Ann, Francis Lewis, Graham Murdock. Asst. reference librarian, John Crerar Library, Chicago, 1904-06; supt. retail and library depts., U. of Chicago Press, 1906-09; supt. library dept. same, and librarian Hist. Group Library, U. of Chicago, 1909-10; asso. librarian, 1910-19, librarian since July 1, 1919, U. of Calif. Library. Attended Business Man's T.C., Monterey, Calif., 1916, and 1st R.O.T.C., San Francisco, Calif., 1917; commd. 2d lt. Inf., N.A., Aug. 15, 1917; served with 166th Depot Brigade, Camp Lewis, Wash.; discharged as capt. inf., Dec. 21, 1918; commd. maj. Inf., O.R.C., Feb. 10, 1919. Life mem. A.L.A., Calif. Library Assn. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

LEUSCHNER, Armin Otto, astronomer; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 16, 1868; *s.* Otto Richard and Caroline (Humburg) L.; grad. Royal Wilhelms-Gymnasium, Cassel, Germany, 1886; A.B., U. of Mich., 1888; grad. student Lick Obs., U. of Calif., 1888-90; Ph.D., Berlin, 1897; hon. Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1900, U. of Mich., 1913; *m.* Ida Louise Denicke, of San Francisco, May 20, 1896; children—Erida Louise, Richard Denicke, Frederick Denicke. Instr. mathematics, 1890-92, asst. prof., 1892-94, asst. prof. astronomy and geodesy, 1894-98, asso. prof., 1898-1907, dir. Student Obs., since 1898, prof. astronomy, since 1907, dean Grad. Sch., 1913-18 and 1920-23, U. of Calif. Maj. Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., 1918-19. Awarded Watson gold medal, Nat. Acad. Sciences for researches in astronomy; Knight Order of the North Star (Sweden). Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Nat. Research Council, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Math. Soc., Astronomische Gesellschaft, Am. Astron. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, San Francisco Acad. Sciences, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (pres. 1923-25), Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow A.A.A.S., Seismological Soc. America, Internat. Geophysical Union, Royal Astronomical Society (London). Exec. sec. Nat. Research Council 2d acting chmn. div. of physical sciences, 1919; chmn. com. on comets and minor planets, Internat. Astron. Union, since 1919. *Clubs:* University (San Francisco); Claremont Country (Oakland). *Author:* Beitrage zür Kometenbahnbestimmung, Berlin, 1897; Short Methods of Determining Orbits from Three Observations; Tables of Minor Planets Discovered by James C. Watson; also papers on astron. subjects. *Home:* 1816 Scenic Av., Berkeley, Calif.

LEUTNER, Winfred George, univ. dean; *b.* Cleveland, Mar. 1, 1879; *s.* Frederick M. and Mary (Ernst) L.; B.A., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1901; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; Am. Schs. of Classical Study in Rome and Athens, 1907-08; *m.* Emily Payne Smith, of Detroit, June 30, 1910; children—Mary Emily, Frederick Stanley, Ruth Winifred. Acting prof. Greek, Wittenberg Coll., Ohio, 1905-06; instr. Greek, Adelbert Coll., 1903-04; instr. Greek and Latin, 1906-10, asst. prof., 1910-15, prof., 1915—, Western Reserve U.; dean of Adelbert Coll., 1912-25; dean of Administration of Western Reserve U. and Adelbert Coll., since 1925. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Civic, City (ex-pres.), University. *Home:* 21150 Brantley Rd., Cleveland, O.

LEUTWILER, Oscar Adolph, mechanical engr.; *b.* Highland, Ill., Feb. 16, 1877; *s.* Adolph and Selina (Seeger) L.; B.S. in mech. engring., U. of Ill., 1899, M.E., 1900; *m.* Elise Kaeser, of Highland, Ill., Sept. 5, 1901; children—Lester Glen, Kathryn Elizabeth. Instr. dept. mech. engring., Lehigh U., 1901-03, asst. prof. machine design, 1903-15, prof., 1915-21, prof. of mech. engring. design, Sept. 1921—, U. of Ill. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon (pres. bd. dirs. Ill. Beta Assn.), Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Pi Tau Sigma, Theta Tau. *Author:* Elementary Machine Design, 1906; Mechanics of Machinery, Part I, 1907, Part II, 1908; Notes on Power Plant Design, 1913, rewritten and enlarged, 1927; Elements of Machine Design, 1917; Problems in Machine Design, 1923. *Home:* 710 Pennsylvania Av., Urbana, Ill.

LEUTZE, Eugene Henry Cozzens, naval officer; *b.* Düsseldorf, Prussia, Nov. 16, 1847; *s.* Emanuel and Julia L.; apptd. to U. S. Naval Acad. by President Lincoln from D.C., 1863, grad. 1867; *m.* Julia Jarvis McAlpine, Mar. 1873; children—Mary Eugenia (dec.), Trevon Wm., Marion Alice (wife of J. G. Rowcliff, U.S.N.). Promoted ensign, Dec. 18, 1868; master, Mar. 21, 1870; lt., Mar. 21, 1871; lt.-comdr., Mar. 26, 1889; comdr., Jan. 5, 1897; capt., Oct. 9, 1901; rear-admiral, July 6, 1907. Summer of 1863, on board Marion and yacht America, and during 1864 while on leave from acad. volunteered for service on board Monticello on N. Atlantic Squadron; served on Minnesota, Canandaigua, Ticonderoga and Vermont, 1867-69; Severn and Worcester, 1869-71; Nicaraguan surveying expdn., 1872-73; Hydrographic Office, 1874; interoceanic survey, 1875; Tuscarora, 1875-76; coast survey, 1876-80; Juniata, 1882-85; Naval Acad., 1886-90; Philadelphia, 1890-92; Navy Yard, Washington, 1892-96; comd. Michigan, 1896-97, Alert, 1897-98, Monterey, May, 1898-Dec. 1899, and participated in taking city of Manila; commandant Navy Yard, Cavite, P.I., 1898-1900; supt. naval gun factory, Washington, 1900-02; comd. Maine, 1902-04; mem. Bd. Inspection and Survey, 1904-05; commandant Navy Yard, Washington, and supt. naval gun factory, 1905-10; retired by operation of law, Nov. 16, 1909, but continued on active duty; commandant Navy Yard and Sta., New York, 1910. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

LEVENE, Phoebus Aaron (Theodore), chemist; *b.* Russia, Feb. 25, 1869; *s.* Solom and Etta (Brick) L.; M.D., Imperial Mil. Med. Acad., St. Petersburg, 1891; spl. student, univs. Berne, Marburg, Berlin, Munich and Columbia; *m.* Anna M. Erickson, of Lewistown, Mont., June 9, 1920. Came to U.S., 1893; asso. in chemistry, State Pathol. Inst., New York, 1896-1905; chemist Saranac Lab. for Study of Tuberculosis, Saranac Lake, N.Y., 1900-02; Herter lecturer in pathol. chemistry, New York U., 1905-06; asst. in chemistry, 1905, mem. since 1907, Rockefeller Inst. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Soc. Exptl. Medicine and Biology, Royal Soc. Science (Upsala, Sweden), Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Société Chimie Biologique, Société Chimique de France; asso. mem. Société Royale des Sciences Médicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles; hon. mem. Phi Lambda Upsilon. *Club:* Chemists'. Author of papers on proteins, nucleins, carbohydrates, lipoids, problems of stereochemistry, and of a monograph, "Hexosamines and Mucoproteins," 1925. *Home:* 129 E. 82d St., New York, N.Y.

LEVER, Asbury Francis, ex-congressman; *b.* Spring Hill, Lexington Co., S.C., Jan. 5, 1875; *s.* Asbury and Elvira (Derrick) L.; A.B., Newberry Coll., 1895; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1899; married; children—Mary Catherine, Asbury Francis. Del. Dem. State convs., 1896-1900; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1900-01 (resigned); elected to 57th Congress for unexpired term (1901-03) of J. William Stokes, deceased; reelected 58th to 66th Congresses (1903-21), 7th S.C. Dist.; resigned, Aug. 1, 1919; mem. Farm Loan Bd., 1919-22; pres. First Carolinas Joint Stock Land Bank, Columbia, S.C., 1922—. While in Congress was author of Cotton Futures Act, Agrl. Extension Act, Federal Warehouse Act, Act creating Bur. of Markets, Lever Fuel and Food Control Act, also chmn. Agrl. Com. Ho. of Rep. during war period. *Home:* 147 Edison Av. *Office:* Palmetto Bldg., Columbia, S.C.

LEVER, (Richard) Hayley, artist; *b.* Adelaide, S. Australia, Sept. 28, 1876; *s.* Albion William and Catherine (Hayley) L.; ed. Prince Alfred Coll., Adelaide; studied in Paris, London and New York; *m.* Aida Smith Gale, of Cornwall, Eng., Dec. 28, 1905; 1 son, Richard Hayley. Came to U.S., 1912; art instr. Art Students' League, New York, since 1920. Hon. mention, Internat. Exhbn., Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1913; silver medal, Nat. Arts Club, 1914; Carnegie prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1914; gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915, Nat. Arts Club, 1916; Sesnan gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1917; Phila. Water Color Club prize, 1918; 4th prize, N.A.C., 1922; Temple gold medal, Pa. Acad., 1926. Works on exhbn. Sydney Gallery and Adelaide Gallery, Brooklyn Mus., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Corcoran Art Gallery, Ft. Worth Mus., Detroit Inst. Arts, Des Moines Art Mus., Baltimore Mus., Dallas Mus., Met. Mus., Telfair Mus. (Savannah), University Mus. (Lincoln, Neb.), Duncan

Phillips Memorial Mus. (Washington), Presidential Yacht Mayflower, in White House, Washington, St. Louis Art Mus., Montclair (N.J.) Art Mus., Syracuse (N.Y.) Art Mus., etc. Mem. Nat. Arts Club (life), Nat. Acad. Design, Whitney Studio Club, New Soc. Artists, Royal British Artists, Royal Inst. Oil Painters, Royal West of Eng. Acad. A.N.A., 1926. *Studio:* Nat. Arts Club, 19 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

LEVERAGE, (Carl) Henry, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

LEVERETT, Frank, geologist; *b.* Denmark, Ia., Mar. 10, 1859; *s.* Ebenezer and Rowena (Houston) L.; B.Sc., Ia. Agrl. Coll., 1885; *m.* Frances E. Gibson, Dec. 22, 1887 (died, July 10, 1892); *m.* 2d, Dorothy C. Park, Dec. 18, 1895. Spent 1st 20 yrs. of life on a farm; taught in pub. schs., 1878-79; taught natural sciences, Denmark Acad., 1880-83; entered U.S. Geol. Survey, May, 1886, asst. geologist, 1890-1900, geologist, 1901-29; retired. Lecturer glacial geology, U. of Mich. Has specialized in glacial geology and water resources; glacial investigations in Europe, 1908. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. Washington; mem. Nat. Acad. Sci., Am. Philos. Soc., Nat. Geog. Soc., Am. Forestry Assn., Washington, Iowa, Michigan and Wisconsin acads. science. *Author:* Water Resources of Illinois, 1896; Water Resources of Indiana and Ohio, 1897; The Illinois Glacial Lobe, 1899; Glacial Deposits of the Erie and Ohio Basins, 1901; Soils of Illinois, Report Ill. Bd. World's Fair Commrs.; Pleistocene Features and Deposits of the Chicago Area, Bull. Chicago Acad. Sciences; Flowing Wells and Municipal Water Supplies of the Southern Peninsula of Michigan, 1906; Water Supplies of the Eastern Portion of the Northern Peninsula of Michigan, 1906; Comparison of North American and European Glacial Formations, 1910; Surface Geology of Northern Peninsula of Michigan, 1911; Surface Geology of Southern Peninsula of Michigan, 1912; The Pleistocene of Indiana and Michigan and the History of the Great Lakes, 1915; Surface Formations and Agricultural Conditions of Northwestern Minnesota, 1915, Northeastern Minnesota, 1916, Southern Minnesota, 1918; Moraines and Shore Lines of the Lake Superior Region, 1929; Surface Geology of Northern Kentucky, 1929. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

LEVERING, Albert, illustrator; 1869-Apr. 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEVERING, Eugene, banker; Sept. 12, 1845-Aug. 2, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEVERING, Joshua, merchant; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 12, 1845; *s.* Eugene and Ann S. L.; ed. pvt. schs., Baltimore; *m.* Martha W. Keyser, Nov. 1870; *m.* 2d, Margaret Keyser, sister of 1st wife, 1892; *m.* 3d, Helen Woods, Apr., 1901. Employe, 1860-66, later partner with father in coffee importing business of E. Levering & Co., Baltimore; now retired from active business. Prohibitionist since 1884; candidate for comptroller of Md., 1891, for gov., 1895; Prohibition nominee for President of U.S., 1896. Ex-pres. Y.M.C.A., Baltimore, and mem. Internat. Com.; pres. Southern Bapt. Conv. several yrs.; pres. trustees Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky.; has held other offices in religious and charitable socs. *Home:* Homewood Apts. *Office:* Keyser Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

LEVERONI, Frank, lawyer; *b.* Genoa, Italy, Sept. 10, 1879; *s.* Andrew and Katherine (Trebino) L.; brought to U.S., 1884; prep. edn., English High Sch., Boston; student Harvard U. Law Sch., 1899-1900; LL.B., *cum laude*, Boston U., 1903; *m.* Louise Fenochietti, of Boston, Oct. 5, 1903; children—Beatrice, Laura, Claire, Vivian, Heloise Edna, Frank, John. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1903, later to practice in Supreme Court of U.S., and began practice at Boston; pub. administrator Suffolk County; spl. justice Boston Juvenile Court since 1906; dir. and counsel Bur. Commerciale Italiano; trustee Home Savings Bank, Judge Baker Foundation, Infants' Hosp.; sec., dir. Italian Cemetery Assn.; vice chmn. Mass. Child Labor Commn. Mem. Am. and Mass. State bar assns., Bar Assn. City of Boston. Knight Official Order Crown of Italy. Catholic. *Clubs:* Harvard, Catholic Union. *Home:* 358 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

LEVETT, Benjamin Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Feb. 16, 1873; *s.* Morris Henry and Oryntha (Da Costa) L.; ed. pub. schs.; read law in offices of Solicitor Gen. Aldrich and Robert T. Lincoln, of Chicago, 1890-94; *m.* Cornelia Gulick, of N.Y. City, June 12, 1902; children—Beatrice Adelaide, Warren Arthur. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1894, later to Supreme Court of U.S.; practiced with Dyer & Seely, patent lawyers, New York, 1894-96; law clk., later asst. counsel Treasury Dept., before Bd. of U.S. Gen. Appraisers (Customs Court), 1896-1906; detailed to Senate Finance Com. having Dingley Tariff Bill in charge, 1897; apptd. spl. asst. atty. gen., 1906, to take testimony and conduct cases in Hawaii; assisted on preparation of Customs Administrative Act in several tariffs, 1909, 13, 22; mem. com. on customs regulations of Am. sect. Internat. Chamber Commerce, 1923; now partner firm Masters & Levett, customs and revenue law; propr. Customs Maze Pub. Co. Mem. 9th Coast Arty., N.Y. N.G., Reserve Corps, World War; Liberty Loan speaker. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., N.Y. County Lawyers' Assn., Ill. and Hawaii bar assns., Am. Bar Assn. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Circumnavigators, University, Rotary, Federal Square, Downtown Athletic. *Author:* Through the Customs Maze, 1923; also poems, stories, monographs and mag. articles. *Home:* 175 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 8 Bridge St., New York, N.Y.

LEVEY, Charles Mack, ry. official; *b.* Huron Co., O., July 27, 1858; *s.* William Rennox and Mary Julia (McGee) L.; pub. sch. edn.; married. Began as telegraph operator M.C. R.R., 1871; entered service of C., B. & Q. Ry. Co. as telegraph operator, 1872, advancing to asst. supt. at Burlington, Ia., 1881; asst. gen. superintendent St. Louis, Keokuk & Northwestern R.R., and Chicago, Burlington & Kansas City Ry., 1883-87; gen. supt. same rds. at Keokuk, Ia., 1887-92; supt. Ia. lines, C., B. & Q. Ry. Co., 1902; gen. mgr. Mo. lines same rd., at St. Louis, 1902-04; asst. to pres. N.P. Ry., 1904-05; 3d v.p. same rd. at St. Paul, 1905-09; v.p. and gen. mgr. Western Pacific Ry., Nov. 1, 1909-July 15, 1916, later pres. Western Pacific R.R. Co. (the reorganized Co.), and retired as pres. Apr. 1, 1927, but continues as dir. *Home:* 1740 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

LEVI, Gerson Baruch, rabbi; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Jan. 23, 1878; *s.* Israel and Miriam (Saltzman) L.; prep. edn., Central High Sch., Phila., Pa.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1899; Ph.D., 1910; rabbi Jewish Theol. Sem., New York, 1904; *m.* Elsa, dau. of Dr. Emil G. Hirsch, of Chicago, May 20, 1907; children—Julian, Edward, Harry John. Rabbi Temple Beth El, Helena, Ark., 1904-06, Temple Israel, Chicago, 1906-24, Temple Isaiah-Israel, Chicago, since 1924. Asso. editor Reform Advocate, 1910-23, editor since 1923. Mem. Chicago Fair Com. for 1933. Mem. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis, Jewish Inst. Religion (bd. of govs.), Comm. on Jewish Edn. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Research (vice pres.), Am. Oriental Soc., Chicago Rabbinical Assn. (pres.), Travellers' Aid Soc. of Chicago and Ill. (vice pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Zeta Beta Tau. Republican. *Clubs:* Standard, City, Covenant. *Author:* Gnomic Literature in Bible and Apocrypha, 1917. Editor: My Religion (sermons by Dr. Emil G. Hirsch), 1925. *Home:* 919 Hyde Park Boul., Chicago, Ill.

LEVI, Harry, rabbi; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 7, 1875; *s.* Isaac and Belle (Engelstein) L.; B.A., U. Cincinnati, 1897; rabbi, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1897; *m.* Ruth Wolf, of Wheeling, W.Va., Feb. 2, 1908; children—Robert, Harry. Ordained rabbi, 1897; rabbi, Wheeling, W.Va., 1897-1911, Temple Israel, Boston, since 1911. Mem. B'nai B'rith. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Elysium, Pine Brook Valley Golf (all hon.). *Author:* Jewish Characters in Fiction, 1899; The Great Adventure, 1929. Contbr. to Effective Preaching and Community Addresses, 1929, also to The Field of Social Service, and to Boston Preachers; contbg. editor of World Unity. *Home:* 84 Salisbury Rd., Brookline, Mass.

LEVI, Julian Clarence, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 8, 1874; *s.* Albert Augustus and Henriette Mathilde (Meyer) L.; grad. Collegiate Inst., New York, 1892; A.B., Columbia, 1896; post-grad. work, Columbia Archtl. Sch.; Architecte Diplomé, École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1904; *m.* Alice Fries, of New York, Oct. 3, 1900. Began practice in New York, 1905; mem. Taylor and Levi since 1907; firm architects for Chandler Bldg., Edgewater Realty Company, Kesner Department Store, Coöperative apartment (160 E. 72d St.), New York; Church of the Immaculate Conception, World War Memorial, Country Club, Norfolk, Conn.; Eclair Moving Picture Studio, Fort Lee, N.J.; N.Y. City residences of Edwin S. Bayer, Martin Erdman, Dr. Roland Freeman, Alfred S. Rossin, etc.; country residences of Seymour J. Hyde, E. P. Cronkhite, Leavitt J. Hunt, etc. Capt. Am. Red Cross, World War; chief of constrn. Base Sect. 1, France, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (sec. New York Chapter), Archtl. League of New York (dir.), Soc. Beaux Arts Architects (sec.), Beaux Arts Inst. of Design, Société des Architectes Diplômés par le Gouvernement, French Inst. in America. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor and Officier de l'Instruction Publique (French); hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1904, Turin, 1926; gold medal, Santiago de Chile; silver medal Diplômé Society, Paris. Organized for A.I.A., exhibition of American architecture in Paris, London and Brussels, 1921, and A.I.A. traveling fellowship in U.S. for French architects. *Home:* 205 W. 57th St. *Office:* 105 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

LEVI, Moritz, univ. prof.; *b.* Sachsenhausen, Waldeck, Germany, Nov. 23, 1857; *s.* Hirsch and Helena (Rosenbaum) L.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1887; spent 1 yr. at the Sorbonne, Paris; *m.* Bertha Wolf (A.B., U. of Mich.), of Grand Rapids, Sept. 12, 1899. Instr. French, 1890-96, asst. prof., 1896-1902, jr. prof. Romance langs., 1902-07, prof. French, 1907-23, U. of Mich. (emeritus). Editor: L'Avare, by Molière, 1900; I Promessi Sposi, by Manzoni, 1901; La Grammaire, by Labiche, 1906; Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, by Molière, 1910; French Composition, 1916; La Poudre aux Yeux, by Labiche and Martin, 1918; Le Voyage de M. Perrichon (by Labiche), 1927; Reading, Writing and Speaking French, 1927. Compiled (with V. E. François), French Reader, 1896. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

LEVIN, Leonard S., lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., July 20, 1874; *s.* Samuel and Mary (Leavitt) L.; grad. Duquesne Coll.; studied law in office of Joseph Stadtfeld, and U. of Pittsburgh Law Sch.; *m.* Stella May Fink, of Detroit, Mar. 1, 1906; children—Mary, Robert Fink, Lenoré. Practiced, Pittsburgh, 1902—; asst. city atty. under Mayors Hays and Guthrie, 1903-09. Pres. George Junior Republic Assn. of Western Pa.; v.p. Nat. Assn. Junior Republics; mem. bd. govs. B'nai B'rith Orphanage and Home for Friendless Children, Erie, Pa.; trustee Irene Kaufmann Settlement, Jewish Home for the Aged. *Clubs:* Concordia, Westmoreland Country. *Home:* Morewood Gardens, Morewood Av. *Office:* Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LEVINE, Isaac Don, writer; *b.* Mozir, Russia, Feb. 1, 1892; *s.* Don and Sarah (Maloff) L.; came to U.S., 1911; grad. Westport High Sch., Kansas City, 1914; *m.* Mary Levitt, of Kansas City, Mo., July 23, 1919. Began as contbr. spl. articles to Kansas City Star, 1914; became editor fgn. news dept., New York Tribune, 1917; now mng. editor The Book League of America. *Author:* The Russian Revolution, 1917; Resurrected Nations, 1919; Man Lenin, 1924. Transcribed "Yashka," the autobiography of Maria Botchkareva, Commander of Russian Women's Battalion of Death, 1918. Contbr. to Outlook, Independent, Review of Reviews, etc., also to newspapers. *Office:* 100 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

LEVINE, Louis, economist, author. See Lewis L. Lorwin.

LEVINE, Manuel, judge; *b.* Province of Vilna, Russia, May 25, 1881; *s.* David J. and Michele (Corban) L.; ed. under pvt. tutors; LL.B., Western Reserve Law Sch., Cleveland, O., 1902; *m.* Jessie Bialosky, of Cleveland, Mar. 1910; children—Robert M., Alfred D., Mitzi. Came to U.S., 1897, naturalized citizen, 1902. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1902, and began practice at Cleveland; pros. atty., 1903-07; judge Police Ct., 1908-12; judge Municipal Court, 1912-15; judge Common Pleas Court, 1915-22; judge Court of Appeals, 8th Ohio Dist., since 1922. Trustee Legal Aid Soc., Citizens Bur.; mem. Am. Crime Study Commn. Democrat. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* City, Exchange. Established the Municipal Court of Cleveland and the first conciliation Court in America; introduced the probation system in Common Pleas Court; established Bur. of Justice for domestic relations cases. *Home:* 10824 Drexel Av. *Address:* New Court House, Cleveland, O.

LEVINE, Max, prof. bacteriology; *b.* Poland, Apr. 4, 1889; *s.* Julius and Rebecca (Mogelefsky) L.; brought to U.S. in infancy; prep. edn., English High Sch., Boston, Mass.; S.B. in Biology and Pub. Health, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1912; Ph.D. in Bacteriology, State U. of Ia., 1922; *m.* Adele Dine, of Lawrence, Mass., Nov. 30, 1911; children—Norman Dine, Boris Eugene, Saul Edgar, Melvin Lewis,

Thelma Laila. Research asst., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1912-13; instr. in bacteriology, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1913-14, asst. prof., 1914-19, asso. prof., 1919-24, prof. since 1924. Served as 1st lt. and capt., Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., World War; maj. R.O.S.C. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Soc. of Experimental Biology and Medicine, Am. Water Works Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Jewish Religion. *Club:* University. *Author:* Lactose Fermenting Bacteria and Their Significance in Water Analysis, 1921; Introduction to Bacteriology Laboratory Technique, 1923; also abt. 50 papers on bacteriol. and chem. subjects. *Home:* 530 Welch Av., Ames, Ia.

LEVINSON, Salmon Oliver, lawyer; *b.* Noblesville, Ind., Dec. 29, 1865; *s.* Newman D. and Minnie (Newman) L.; A.B., Yale, 1888; LL.B., Lake Forest U., 1891; *m.* Helen Bartlett Haire, of Chicago, 1884 (died 1904); children—Horace Clifford, Ronald Bartlett, Helen Winthrop; *m.* 2d, Ruth Langworthy, of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1914; 1 son, John Oliver. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1891, and since practiced at Chicago; mem. firm Levinson, Becker, Frank, Glenn & Barnes; specializes in reorganization of industrials and railroads; reorganized Westinghouse cos., 1908, and George Westinghouse, personal business affairs; St. Louis & San Francisco R.R. Co., 1915; C. & E.I. Ry., 1921; etc. Chmn. Am. Com. for Outlawing War, and writer on that subject. Pres., trustee Abraham Lincoln Center; trustee Northwestern Settlement, Chicago. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Republican. Liberal Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Illinois Athletic, City, Standard, Ravisloe Country (Chicago); Webhannet Golf, Kennebunk Beach. Author of Levinson Plan for readjustment of German reparations, allied and interallied debts, European appeasement and world peace, issued Dec. 1, 1927. Contbr. article on "Aggression, International" in Ency. of Social Sciences, Vol. I, 1928. *Home:* 4049 Lake Park Av., Chicago; (summer) Kennebunk Beach, Me. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

LEVINTHAL, Bernard Louis, rabbi; *b.* Wilna, Russia, May 12, 1866; *s.* Rabbi Abraham and Sarah L.; ed. in Russian schs.; grad. High Rabbinical Insts. of Kovno and Wilna, Russia, 1888; *m.* Minna, *d.* Rabbi Elazer Kleinberg, of Wilna, Mar. 1886. Came to U.S., 1891; minister of the United Orthodox Hebrew Congregations of Phila. since 1891. Founder Hebrew Free Schs., Free Burial Soc., Kosher Meat Assn., and other Hebrew assns. of Phila.; founder and now pres. Orthodox Rabbinical Assn. of America, Hebrew Talmudic Inst., Phila.; founder and prin. Hebrew High Sch., Phila.; mem. Am. Jewish Com.; hon. v.p. Federation of Am. Zionists; mem. bd. of delegates of civil and religious rights of Jews; organized Council of Jewish Clubs of Phila.; mem. delegation of Am. Jewish Congress to Peace Conf., Paris. Mem. faculty, Rabbinical Coll. of America, New York. *Address:* 4036 Parkside, Philadelphia, Pa.

LEVISON, Eric, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

LEVISON, Jacob Bertha, insurance official; *b.* Virginia City, Nev., Oct. 3, 1862; *s.* Mark and Bertha (Roman) L.; ed. pub. schs., San Francisco, Calif.; *m.* Alice Gerstle, of San Francisco, July 29, 1896. Began with New Zealand Ins. Co., San Francisco, 1878; later with Hutchinson & Mann (ins. agts.) and the Anglo-Nevada Assurance Corpn.; marine sec., 1890-1900, 2d v.p., 1900-13, v.p., 1914-17, pres. since 1917, Fireman's Fund Ins. Co. Ex-pres. Mt. Zion Hosp.; pres. Ins. Federation of Calif., San Francisco Symphony Orchestra. Republican. *Clubs:* Commercial, Olympic, Bohemian, Family, Presidio Golf, Beresford Country. *Home:* 2420 Pacific Av. *Office:* 401 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

LEVISON, Jacob J., forester, arboriculturist; *b.* Riga, Russia, Jan. 1883; *s.* Julius and Esther L.; brought to U.S., 1893; B.A., Coll. City of New York, 1902; M.F., Yale, 1905; studied and traveled in most important bot. gardens, parks, forests, Am. and Europe; *m.* Rae B. Haskell, of N.Y. City, June 6, 1915. With U.S. Forest Service, under Gifford Pinchot, 1905-06; forester in charge Brooklyn (N.Y.) and Queens parks for 10½ yrs.; made Prospect Park one of the finest in world; chief forester City of New York to May 1917; now consulting forester, Sea Cliff, L.I., in general charge of most of the important estates of L.I. and vicinity, and developing new estates and ornamental woodlands; responsible for the development of Marshall Field Place, L.I., and many similar estates. Lecturer on ornamental and shade trees, Yale Univ. Forest School, 5 years, also at Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, colleges, civic orgns., etc. Forester for Am. Assn. for Planting and Preservation of City Trees; mem. New York Tree Planting Assn. (v.p.), Am. Acad. Arborists (sec.); ex-sec. Am. Assn. Park Supts. Jewish religion. Mason. *Clubs:* Yale, Nassau County Assn. *Author:* Studies of Trees, 1914. Regular contbr. Am. Forestry Mag., etc. *Home:* Sea Cliff, L.I., N.Y.

LEVITAN, Solomon, banker; *b.* Taurrogen, E. Prussia, Nov. 1, 1862; *s.* Hirsche Mayer and Sarah Gita (Rubenstein) L.; ed. Rabbinical Sch., Kovna, Lithuania, and Rabbinical Coll., Vilna, Poland; *m.* Dora T. Andelson, of Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 9, 1887; children—Esther (Mrs. Sidney L. Goldstine), Mortimer, Ethel (Mrs. Albert J. Boner). Came to U.S., 1880, naturalized citizen, 1887. Worked on farm and peddled; settled at New Glarus, Wis., 1881; opened store, 1887, later propr. stores in Belleville, Blanchardville and Madison, Wis.; a founder and dir. Commercial Nat. Bank, Madison, 1907, v.p., 1909, pres., 1914, chmn. bd. since 1927; chmn. bd. Madison Trust Co.; pres. Peoples Investment Company. Was justice of the peace, New Glarus; del. Rep. State Conv., various times; alternate del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912, 16, del. 1920, 24; rep. presdl. elector, 1912 (resigned); candidate for state treas., 1918, 1920; elected state treas., 1922; three times reëlected, term ending Jan. 1931. Treas. Bd. of Regents U. of Wis., also of state normal schs. of Wis.; treas. Nat. Assn. State Auditors, Comptrollers and Treasurers, 1926, 1st v.p., 1927. Jewish religion. Mason, Odd Fellow, Woodman, Moose, Eagle; past pres. I. O. B'nai B'rith, Pi Gamma Mu. Frequent speaker before colleges and schs. Twice elected Indian chief. *Home:* 10 E. Gorham St. *Address:* State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

LEVITAS, Arnold, typographical expert; *b.* Libau, Latvia, Apr. 6, 1883; *s.* Isaac and Charlotte (Gelhaar) H.; brought to U.S., 1894; ed. pub. schs., evening high sch. and New York U.; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1910; grad. study New York U.; *m.* Hattie Mayer, of N.Y. City, 1911; 1 dau., Louise; *m.* 2d, Charlotte Levy, of Newark, New Jersey, 1928. Printer and proofreader, 1900-10; served as revising editor Edward Thompson Co. and editorial proofreader Funk & Wagnalls Standard Dictionary; instr. in typography and printing, New York pub. schs., and evening sessions of City Coll., since 1913; originator self-study method of teaching printing and co-related subjects; recognized as an authority in industrial edn. and printing trade edn.; assisted in programs for courses of study for trade schs. of N.Y. State, 1925; lecturer on industrial edn. and printing. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1910. Mem. N.E.A., Teachers' Union of New York, League for Industrial Democracy, etc. Democrat. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Civic, Sunrise, City College. *Author:* Proofreading, 1918; Printing and Typography, 1924; Editorial English, 1924; Manual for Teachers of Printing, 1924; Book of Essays, 1926; Commercial English, 1927; Copy Preparation, 1927; Cost-Finding and Estimating, 1927; Commercial Typography, 1928; Advertising Typography, 1928. Contbr. to Inland Printer, Printing Art, Am. Printer, Industrial Arts Mag., etc. *Home:* 69 N. 9th St., Newark, N.J.

LEVITT, Albert, prof. law; *b.* Woodbine, Md., Mar. 14, 1887; *s.* Thomas Reeve and Ida Alice L.; B.D., Meadville Theol. Sch., 1911; B.A., *cum magnis honoribus,* Columbia, 1913; LL.B., Harvard, 1920; J.D., Yale, 1923; *m.* Elsie Mary Hill, of Norwalk, Conn., Dec. 24, 1921; 1 dau., Elsie Hill. Lecturer in philosophy, Columbia, 1913-14; acting prof. philosophy, Colgate, 1915-16; asst. prof. law, George Washington U., 1920-21; prof. law, U. of N.D., 1921-22; lecturer on med. jurisprudence, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1924; prof. law, Washington and Lee U., 1924-27; prof. law, Brooklyn Law School of St. Lawrence University, since 1927; special assistant to attorney general of United States, 1923-1924. Member U.S. Assay Commn., 1921. Served as pvt. and sergt. Hosp. Corps, U.S.A., 1904-07, in Philippines, 1906-07; with Am. Ambulance, French Army, at the front, 1915; regtl. sergt. maj. Harvard R.O.T.C., June-Sept. 1917; chaplain U.S. Army, 1917-Jan. 1919, overseas after Apr. 1918; in Baccarat sector, Oise-Aisne and Meuse-Argonne offensives; wounded and gassed. Mem. Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Internat. Assn. Penal Law, Internat. Law Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. Republican; Unitarian. Contbr. numerous articles on legal subjects; asso. editor Central Law Jour., St. Louis. *Home:* Redding, Conn.

LEVITT, Mrs. Albert. See Elsie Mary Hill.

LEVITZKI, Mischa, pianist; *b.* Kremenchug, Russia, May 25, 1898 (May 12, Russian calendar); *s.* Jacob L. and Anna (Smelanski) L.; studied piano with Prof. Michailowsky, Warsaw, 1905-06, Sigismund Stojowski, New York, 1907-11, Erno Dohnanyi, Berlin, 1911-15. Début at Berlin, Jan. 1914; toured Belgium, Germany, Austria-Hungary and Scandinavia; New York début, Aeolian Hall, Oct. 17, 1916; toured Australia and New Zealand, 1921, the Orient, 1925. Composer piano pieces. *Address:* care Daniel Mayer, Aeolian Hall, New York, N.Y.

LEVY, Ernest Coleman, sanitarian; *b.* Richmond, Va., Aug. 11, 1868; *s.* Abraham and Rachel Cornelia (Levy) L.; grad. high sch., Richmond; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va.; post-grad. work, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Elisabeth Detwiler, of Richmond, June 19, 1912. House Phys., Mt. Sinai Hosp., New York, 1890-92; prof. histology, pathology and bacteriology, Med. Coll. of Va., 1897-1900; editor Medical Register, 1897-1900; chief health officer, Richmond, 1906-17; dir. pub. welfare, Richmond, 1919-24; prof. preventive medicine, Medical Coll. of Virginia, 1925; city health officer, Tampa, Fla., 1925-1928. Commd. capt. M.C., U.S.A., Aug. 1918; maj., Oct. 1918; hon. discharged, Jan. 1919. Made original investigations in origin of Southern typhoid fever, 1907-08; research in breeding and control of house fly, resulting in invention of the maggot trap, 1911; research in infantile diarrhea. Charter fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn. (pres. 1923), Am. Med. Assn., Med. Soc. Va., A.A.A.S., Nat. Commn. on Milk Standards, Richmond Acad. Medicine and Surgery (ex-pres.), La Société de 40 Hommes et 8 Chevaux, Phi Beta Pi; comdr. Richmond (Va.) Post No. 1, Am. Legion, 1925 (resigned). Democrat. Jewish religion. Author of numerous papers on pub. health topics. *Address:* Richmond, Va.

LEVY, Felix Alexander, rabbi; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 20, 1884; *s.* Alexander and Catherine (Bergdoll) L.; A.B., Coll. City New York, 1904; grad. study Columbia, and Jewish Theol. Sem. of America, N.Y. City, 1904-05; rabbi, Hebrew Union Coll., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1917; *m.* Celia Schanfarber, of Columbus, O., July 21, 1910; children—Marjory Ruth, Suzanne Cecile, Celia Kathrine, Jacqueline Miriam. Rabbi Brith Kodesh Congregation, Rochester, N.Y., 1907-08, Emanuel Congregation, Chicago, since 1908; lecturer Jewish Chautauqua Soc.; pres. Advisory Bd. of Jewish Edn.; asso. editor B'nai B'rith News. Mem. Jewish Welfare Bd., France, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. for Bibl. Research, Zionist Orgn. of America, Central Conf. Am. Rabbis (ex-sec.; treas.; chmn. com. on contemporaneous history), Zionist Orgn. of Chicago (v.p.), Chicago Rabbinical Assn. (pres.), Liberal Ministers' Assn. (v.p.). Mason; mem. Independent Order B'nai B'rith, Free Sons of Israel. *Clubs:* Standard, Covenant, City, Bryn Mawr Country, Westmoor Country. *Author:* Royal Dynastic Obelisks, 1917; Moses Mendelssohn's Ideals of Religion, 1929. Contbr. to Reform Advocate. *Home:* 445 Melrose St., Chicago, Ill.

LEVY, Maurice Ambrose, clergyman; *b.* Townsend, Mass., Sept. 13, 1874; *s.* Adolph Maximilian and Ellen (Stickney) Léve; A.B., Williams, 1897; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., 1900; *m.* L. Mable Deland, of Lynn, Mass., June 14, 1899; 1 son, Maurice Eugene. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1898; pastor First Ch., Hingham, Mass., 1898-1901, First Ch., Medford, 1901-07, First Ch., Newton, Newton Center, 1907-14, Greene Av. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1914-19, First Ch., Pittsfield, Mass., 1919—. Mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1909-21; rec. sec. Northern Bapt. Conv. and editor Annual, 1912-28; corr. sec. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1928—; mem. bd. mgrs. Conf. of Bapt. Ministers in Mass.; recording sec. and dir. Mass. Bapt. Conv., 1919-27, pres. 1927, 28; trustee Newton Theol. Instn.; chaplain Ancient and Hon. Arty. Co., Boston, 1913-14; pres. Conf. of Bapt. Pastors State of N.Y., 1917-18. Mem. Pittsfield (Mass.) Chamber of Commerce (pres. 1928—), Phi Beta Kappa, Clergy Club, Sons of Vets. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Advertising. Frequent speaker before patriotic and religious bodies. *Home:* 149 Bartlett Av., Pittsfield, Mass.

LEVY, Newman, author, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 30, 1888; *s.* Abraham and Millie (Abrahams) L.; B.A., New York U., 1910, LL.B., 1911; *m.* Eva Garson, of N.Y. City, Feb. 23, 1920; 1 dau., Margaret. Practiced at New York since 1912; asst. dist. atty. New York County, 1916-19. Grad. U.S. Army Sch. of Mil. Aeronautics, Ithaca, N.Y.; served in Aviation Corps, World War. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, New York County Lawyers' Assn., Authors' League America. Democrat. Jewish religion. *Author:* Twelve Hundred a Year (with Edna Ferber), 1920; Opera Guyed, 1923; Gay But Wistful, 1925; Saturday to Monday, 1930. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 44 W. 95th St. *Office:* 285 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LEVY, Robert, otolaryngology; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., May 30, 1864; *s.* Mandel and Rebecca (Elsner) L.; student U. of Denver, 1880-81; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., N.Y. City, 1884; *m.* Rebecca Goldsmith, of Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 27, 1889; children—Leona, Marion. Began practice at Denver, 1884; prof. otolaryngology, U. of Denver, 1889-1930; otolaryngologist, St. Luke's Hosp., St. Joseph's Hosp.; cons. otolaryngologist, Nat. Jewish Hosp. for Consumptives, Children's Hosp., St. Anthony's Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc. (ex-pres.), A.M.A. (ex-chmn. sect. otolaryngology), Colo. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Am. Laryngol. Assn., Denver Clin. and Path. Soc. (ex-pres.), Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Epsilon, Alpha Mu Pi Omega. Republican. Jewish religion. Mason (32°). *Club:* Green Gables Country. Contbr. chapter on endolaryngeal operations to Loeb's Operative Surgery of Ear, Nose and Throat. *Home:* 1215 Detroit St. *Office:* Metropolitan Bldg., Denver, Colo.

LEVY, William Auerbach, painter, etcher; *b.* Brest-Litovsk, Russia, Feb. 14, 1889; *s.* Jacob Auerbach and Fannie (Seitles) L.; ed. Coll. City of New York; studied at N.A.D., and Acad. Julian, Paris; *m.* Florence Von Wien, writer, of N.Y. City, Feb. 21, 1919. Represented in permanent collection of Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Art Inst. Chicago; Art Mus., Boston; Pub. Library, New York; Detroit Inst. of Arts; and pvt. collections. Awarded Mooney traveling scholarship, 1911; 1st prize, Chicago Soc. Etchers, 1914; bronze medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Logan prize, Chicago Soc. of Etchers, 1918; Hallgarten 3d prize (for painting), N.A.D., 1921; Shaw etching prize, 1923; bronze medal, Internat. Print Makers' Exhbn., Los Angeles, 1923; 2d Lewis prize for caricature of Charles W. Hawthorne, Pa. Acad., 1924; Isaac N. Maynard portrait prize (for painting), N.A.D., 1925; Isador prize for best drawing, Salmagundi Black and White Exhbn., 1925; Jewish Centre Etching prize, Detroit, 1926; A.N.A., 1926. Lewis prize for caricature, Pa. Acad., 1927; Samuel T. Shaw etching prize, Salmagundi Club, 1928; Guggenheim fellow, 1928. Instr. etching, N.A.D. and Educational Alliance, New York. Mem. Salmagundi Club, Chicago Soc. Etchers. *Home-Studio:* 46 Washington Sq. S., New York, N.Y.

LE WALD, Leon Theodore, Roentgenologist; *b.* 1874; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1895; grad. U.S.A. Med. Sch., 1902; diploma in Radiology, Cambridge, Eng., 1926. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1895; prof. Roentgenology and head of dept., Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. for Thoracic Surgery, Am. Coll. Physicians, New York Gastro-Enterol. Assn., Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., New York Roentgen Ray Soc., Radiol. Soc. N.A., Am. Coll. Radiology, Am. Radium Soc. Lt. col. U.S.A. Res. *Home:* 1120 5th Av. *Office:* 114 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

LEWARS, Elsie (Singmaster), author, see Elsie Singmaster.

LEWI, Isidor, newspaper man; *b.* Albany, N.Y., May 9, 1850; *s.* Dr. Joseph and Bertha (Schwarz) L.; ed. Albany Acad.; *m.* Emita Wolff May, of La Guaira, Venezuela, Nov. 26, 1902. Now with editorial dept. New York Herald-Tribune. *Home:* 12 E. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

LEWING, Adele, pianiste, composer; *b.* Hanover, Germany, Aug. 6, 1866; *d.* George and Cecilia (Prell) L.; *g.d.* A. C. Prell, Royal 1st solo violoncellist, Hanover; grad. High Sch., Hanover, Royal Conservatory, Leipzig, 1885; student under Profs. Reinecke and Dr. Jadassohn; under Prof. Theodor Leschetizky, Vienna, 1893-96; composition under Prof. Robert Fuchs, Vienna. Musical début at Gewandhaus, Leipzig; concert tours in America; recital of own compositions in Boston; soloist at concert in honor of King of Saxony's birthday. Received 1st prize (among 264 compositions) for a song from Musical Record Competition, Boston; award and medal, Chicago Expn., 1893, for compositions. Composer (songs): Fair Rohtraut (prize song); Love Song; Wanderer's Night Song; Proposal; Springtime; By the Rhine; Evening Rest; Winter-Night, etc. Piano pieces: Legende; Old French Dance; Meditation; Berceuse, with violin obligato; Romance, Song Without Words; Prelude and Scherzino; Canzonetta; Greeting; Children's March; Children in the Forest; Elegy for Orchestra; In an Indian Camp; In Old Virginia; In the Barnyard; also many songs, etc. Author of many poems; awarded prize of honor, Baltimore, 1910, for poem, "Silent Happiness." Now teaching, concertizing, composing and broadcasting. *Studio:* Steinway Hall, New York, N.Y.

LEWIS, Aaron Dennison, merchant; *b.* Roseville, Warren Co., Ill., Nov. 22, 1865; *s.* Aaron Thompson and Amy Josephine (Russell) L.; ed. pub. schs., Denver, Colo.; *m.* Martha Manson Crowell, of Denver, July 21, 1923. Mem. firm Lewis & Curtis, mchts., Breckenridge, Colo., 1888-90; established firm Lewis, Son & Barrow, Denver, 1890, inc., 1897, as A. T. Lewis & Son Dry Goods Co., of which is pres. and chmn. bd. An organizer and 1st chmn. Denver Tourist and Publicity Bur.; chmn. Denver Retail Merchants' Assn.; mem. Denver Civic and Commercial Assn. Active in promoting archæol. explorations in Southern Colo. and publn. Colo. history. Mem. Colo. State Hist. and Natural Hist. Soc. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Denver, Rotary, Denver Athletic, Denver Country, Cherry Hills Country. *Home:* 1407 E. Eleventh Av. *Address:* A. T. Lewis & Son Dry Goods Co., Denver, Colo.

LEWIS, Albert Buell, anthropologist; *b.* Clifton, O., June 21, 1867; *s.* Charles Boughton and Anna (McKeehan) L.; student U. of Wooster, O., 1890-93; U. of Chicago, 1894-97, A.B., 1894; Columbia, 1902-06, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Gertrude Louise Clayton, of Chicago, Dec. 23, 1915; 1 son, Edgar Bennett. Asst. in biology, summer, 1894, histology, 1895, bacteriology, 1896, U. of Chicago; fellow, 1897-99, instr., 1899-1902, U. of Neb.; asst., 1907-08, asst. curator of Melanesian ethnology since 1908, Field Museum, Chicago. Head of Joseph N. Field S. Pacific Expdn., 1909-13, which visited in interest of anthrop. dept. of Field Mus., Fiji, New Caledonia, New Hebrides, Solomon Islands, Bismarck Archipelago, Admiralty Islands, New Guinea and Dutch Indies. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Anthropol. Assn., Chicago Geog. Soc., Sigma Xi. Presbyn. *Home:* Homewood, Ill.

LEWIS, Allen, artist; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Apr. 7, 1873; *s.* Seth Francis and Ida (Clark) L.; ed. pub. schs., Buffalo, N.Y.; studied Buffalo Art Students' League, under George Bridgman; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, under Gérôme; *m.* Bessie Jayne, of Goshen, Orange Co., N.Y., May 2, 1917. Exhibited at various salons and at Paris Expn., 1900, under name of Arthur Allen Lewis; returned to U.S., 1902; teacher wood engraving and color printing, etching and illustration, Art Students' League, New York, since 1924. Awarded Logan prize, Chicago Soc. of Etchers, 1916; Noyes prize, Brooklyn Soc. of Etchers, 1917; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; silver medal for woodcut, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926; Nathan I. Bijur prize, Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, 1928; John G. Agar prize, Nat. Arts Club, 1928. Works on perm. exhbn. at Met. Mus., New York; New York Pub. Library; Brooklyn Mus. Arts and Sciences; Art Inst. Chicago; Cleveland Mus.; Detroit Mus.; British Mus.; Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; etc. A.N.A.; mem. Brooklyn Soc. of Etchers (1st pres.), Am. Inst. Graphic Arts (v.p. 1928-29), Print Makers of Calif. Republican. Unitarian. Illustrated: Undine; Journeys to Bagdad; Diverse Proverbs; Paul Bunyan; Short Stories (by Walt Whitman); Petronius. *Home:* 211 Lafayette Av., Brooklyn. *Studio:* 41 Union Sq., New York, N.Y.

LEWIS, Alvin Fayette, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

LEWIS, Anna, prof. history; *b.* Poteau, Indian Ty., Oct. 25, 1887; *d.* William Ainsworth and Bettie Anne (Moore) L.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1915, A.M., 1917; unmarried. Prof. history, Okla. Coll. for Women, Chickasha, since 1917. Mem. Am. Hist. Soc., Okla. Hist. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Pi Gamma Mu. Baptist. *Author:* Syllabus of Lectures, American History and Government, 1924; Outlines of Oklahoma History, 1926. Contbr. to Chronicles of Okla. *Home:* 1501 S. 17th St., Chickasha, Okla.

LEWIS, B(enjamin) Roland, prof. English; *b.* St. Marys, O., Dec. 3, 1884; *s.* Samuel and Katherine (Fox) L.; B.S., Ohio Northern U., 1905, M.S., 1907; grad. study, U. of Chicago, 1907-08; A.M., Harvard, 1915; research at British Mus., Bodleian Library (Oxford U.) and Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, 1925-26, Huntington Library at San Marino, Calif., 1929; *m.* Bessie Blanche Collins, of Ironton, O., 1906; children—Anna Katherine, Ruth Geraldine. Supt. schs., Hammond, La., 1905-07; prof. English, Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., 1907-08, Ellsworth Coll., Iowa Falls, Ia., 1908-13, U. of Utah since 1915. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Shakespeare Assn. America, Sigma Tau Delta, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Timpanogos. *Author:* The Technique of the One-Act Play, 1917; The One-Act Play in Colleges and High Schools, 1920; Contemporary One-Act Plays, 1922; Effective Writing, 1924; University of Utah Plays, 1928; Creative Poetry, 1930; Shakespeare Documents, 1930. *Home:* 1272 E. 5th South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

LEWIS, Bransford, surgeon; *b.* St. Charles, Mo., Nov. 14, 1862; *s.* Judge Edward A. and Parthenia A. (Bransford) L.; grad. Smith Acad., St. Louis, 1881; M.D., Mo. Med. Coll., 1884; courses in surgery in London, Paris and Vienna, 1891, Berlin, 1902, Paris and Vienna, 1909; B.Sc., St. Louis U., 1909; *m.* Jennie Jaynes, of Sedalia, Mo., Oct. 14, 1896. In practice at St. Louis since 1884. Jr., sr. and asst. supt. of City and Female hosps., 1884-89; prof. genito-urinary surgery, Marion-Sims Coll. (St. Louis U.); genito-urinary surgeon to St. John's Hosp. and St. Ann's Foundling Asylum. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. of Genito-Urinary Surgeons, Mo. State Med. Soc., Southern Med. Assn.; pres. Mississippi Valley Med. Assn., 1905, Am. Urol. Assn., 1906; v.p. Western Chess Assn.; regional dir. Nat. Chess Fed. U.S.A.; hon. mem. Ky. State and Tenn. State med. socs.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Amateur Athletic Association. *Co-Author:* Cystoscopy and Urethroscopy, 1915. Author of many papers on genito-urinary surgery. *Home:* 525 Clara Av. *Office:* Paul Brown Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

LEWIS, Burdette Gibson, statistician, economist; *b.* Jamestown, Pa., Jan. 1, 1882; *s.* Ransome Stella and Rosaline (Braden) L.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1904; post-grad. work, U. of Wis., 1904-05, Cornell U., 1905-07; hon. Sc.D., Rutgers, 1924; *m.* Pearl Merriam Archibald, of Lead, S.D., Aug. 9, 1910; children—Burdette Gibson, Archibald Ross, Jane Allyne, Patricia Merriam. Spl. agt. Wis. State Tax Commn., 1904, Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, 1907; statistician Pub. Service Commn., 1st Dist., N.Y., 1907-10; asst. to pres. Bd. of Aldermen, City of New York, 1910-13; dep. commr. of correction, 1914-15, commr. of correction, City of New York, Dec. 28, 1915-Dec. 31, 1917; exec. asst. to v.p. and gen. mgr. Air Nitrates Corpn., N.Y., Jan. 14-June 11, 1918; state commr. institutions and agencies of N.J., June 12, 1918. Mem. N.J. Commn. for Rehabilitation of Civilian Handicapped Persons, and Commn. to Revise and Codify the Poor Laws. Formerly trustee Nat. Training Sch. for Community Workers; formerly v.p. Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology; formerly pres. Am. Assn. Pub. Officials; mem. Am. Econ. League, Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Prison Assn., Phi Kappa Psi; pres. National Conference Juvenile Agencies, 1924-25; pres. Farm and Town Realty Corporation of Delaware, Foremost Dairy Products, Inc.; vice pres. J. C. Penney-Gwinn Corporation. Regent U. of Miami, 1926—. Awarded gold medal by Nat. Com. on Prisons and Prison Labor, 1925. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* City (New York); Nassau (Princeton). *Author:* The Offender in His Relation to Law and Society, 1917; Correctional and Penal Treatment (Part IV of the Cleveland Foundation Survey of Criminal Justice in Cleveland), 1921. Contbr. on financial topics. *Home:* 57 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N.J. *Office:* 330 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y., and 135 Riverside Av., Jacksonville, Fla.

LEWIS, Calvin Leslie, coll. prof.; *b.* Nineveh, N.Y., May 16, 1868; *s.* William B. and C. Amelia (Higgins) L.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1890; A.M., New York U., 1901; *m.* Edith Wood Brooks, of Brooklyn, Dec. 27, 1893; children—William Leslie, Marion Mather, Helen Francis. Teacher in pvt. prep. sch. 4 yrs., in business 3 yrs., in pub. high

schs. 8 yrs., to 1908; prof. rhetoric and oratory, Hamilton Coll., 1908—. Dir. Hamilton Coll. Summer Sch. of English, 1914-18; instr. Harvard Summer Sch., 1913; faculty English Sch., summer, Middlebury Coll. Capt. 114th Provisional Inf. N.G.N.Y., 1898. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Council Teachers of English (dir. 1916-18; 1st v.p. 1917; chmn. com. Am. speech 1916—), Modern Lang. Assn. America, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Faculty, Skenandoa; University (Utica, N.Y.). *Author:* American Speech, 1916. Lecturer and contbr. on ednl. topics. Y.M.C.A. worker in charge of work in Gen. Hosp. 2, Ft. McHenry, Baltimore, Md., July-Sept. 1918; with War Camp Community Service, Phila. and New York, 1918-19. *Home:* Clinton, N.Y.

LEWIS, Ceylon Harris, lawyer; *b.* Tully, Onondaga Co., N.Y., Dec. 6, 1849; *s.* Osymandus and Caroline A. (Harris) L.; A.B., Colgate U., Hamilton, N.Y., 1873, and A.M., 1876, LL.D., 1914; *m.* Jennie M. Heffron, of Fabius, N.Y., July 6, 1876 (died May, 1900); children—Robert H., Edmund H. Was admitted to bar, 1877; asst. dist. atty., 1881-83, dist. atty., 1884-86, Onondaga Co.; practiced at Syracuse since 1877; mem. Lewis & Crowley; v.p. Merchants Nat. Bank. Mem. N.Y. Constl. Conv., 1894, State Bd. Tax Commrs., 1905, 06; State Bd. of Charities since 1915. Trustee Colgate U. since 1899. Republican. Baptist. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Citizens', University, Skaneateles Country. *Home:* Skaneateles Lake (near Syracuse). *Office:* White Memorial Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

LEWIS, Charles Clarke, college prof. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LEWIS, Charles Fletcher, dir. The Buhl Foundation; *b.* Gibsonton, Pa., Jan. 8, 1890; *s.* William Henry and Maria (Fletcher) L.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1909; grad. study, U. of Pittsburgh, 1911-12; *m.* Jessamine DeHaven, of Coraopolis, Pa., June 12, 1915. Instr. in Latin and history, Alden Acad., Meadville, 1909-11; newspaper work, 1912-28; became connected with Pittsburgh Sun, 1916, chief editorial writer, 1919-27; editor Pittsburgh Record, 1928; dir. The Buhl Foundation since 1928. Sec. Pittsburgh Citizens' Com. on Teachers' Salaries, 1928-29; dir. Civic Club of Allegheny Co., Pa. Mem. Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Delta Chi. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Stanton Heights Golf. Writer of pamphlets: "The Truth About the Schools," 1922; "Sourcebook on the Constitution," 1927. Editor Pittsburgh Sun Handbook of Politics, 1922-27; also "The Pennsylvania Papers," 1921 (discussion of state constl. problems by leading Pennsylvanians). *Home:* 4233 Andover Terrace. *Office:* Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LEWIS, Charles Lee, author, educator; *b.* Doyle, White Co., Tenn., Mar. 7, 1886; *s.* Mason Avery and Sarah Louisa (Richards) L.; A.B., U. of Tenn., 1906; A.M., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Flora Louise Quarles, of Nashville, Tenn., July 30, 1914; children—Mary Louise, Richard Quarles. Teacher of English, Robert Coll., Constantinople, Turkey, 1911-16; teacher of English, U.S. Naval Acad., since 1916, asso. prof. since 1925. Vice pres. Annapolis Pub. Library Assn. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Near East Coll. Assn. Democrat. Mem. Disciples of Christ. *Clubs:* Annapolis University, Naval Acad. Officers' Club. *Author:* Famous American Naval Officers, 1924; Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury—Pathfinder of the Seas, 1927; Famous Old-World Sea Fighters, 1929; Admiral Franklin Buchanan—Fearless Man of Action, 1930. Editor: Four Centuries of Literature—English and American (with Allan Westcott and Carl Jefferson Weber), 1925. Contbr. to Dictionary Am. Biography. *Home:* 41 Southgate Av., Annapolis, Md.

LEWIS, Charles Lundy, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

LEWIS, Daniel F., capitalist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LEWIS, Dave, actor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LEWIS, David John; *b.* nr. Osceola, Center Co., Pa., May 1, 1869; *s.* Richard Lloyd and Catharine (Watkins) L.; never attended sch.; learned to read in Sunday sch.; *m.* Florida M. Bohn, of Cumberland, Md., Dec. 19, 1893. Employed in coal mine from age of 9 to 23; studied law and Latin; admitted to bar, 1892, and since in practice at Cumberland; mem. firm McHenry & Lewis. Mem. Md. Senate, 1902-04; Dem. nominee for 61st Congress, 1908; elected 62d to 64th Congresses (1911-17), 6th Md. Dist.; mem. U.S. Tariff Commn., Apr. 1917-Mar. 1925. *Home:* Cumberland, Md.

LEWIS, Dean (De Witt), surgeon; *b.* Kewanee, Ill., Aug. 11, 1874; *s.* L. W. and V. Winifred L.; A.B., Lake Forest (Ill.) U., 1895; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1899; *m.* Pearl Miller, of St. Anthony, Ida., Nov. 26, 1903. Asst. in anatomy, 1900-01, asso. 1901-03, instr. in surgery, 1903-19, asso. prof. 1919-20, prof. 1920-24, Rush Med. Coll.; prof. surgery, U. of Ill., Jan.-July 1925; prof. surgery, Johns Hopkins U., and surgeon in chief to Johns Hopkins Hosp. since 1925. Mem. Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Clin. Surgery, Interurban Surg. Soc., Southern Surg. Assn., Western Surg. Assn., Baltimore Med. Soc., A.M.A.; hon. mem. Wis. State Med. Soc., Eclat Club. Editor Archives of Surgery, and Internat. Surgical Digest. Served as lt. col. World War. Awarded D.S.M. *Address:* Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

LEWIS, Edmund Harris, judge; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Aug. 30, 1884; *s.* Ceylon H. and Jennie M. (Heffron) L.; A.B., Yale, 1907; LL.B., Syracuse U., 1909; *m.* Laura R. Strong, of Rochester, N.Y., June 1, 1910; children—Mary Strong, Janet Harris, Laura Margaret, Katherine Strong (dec.). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1909, and began practice at Syracuse; dep. atty. gen. of N.Y., 1915-18; corpn. counsel Syracuse, 1920-22; justice Supreme Court of N.Y. since 1930. Served as maj., judge adv. gen.'s office, U.S.A., 1918. Chmn. mng. bd. Syracuse Community Chest, 1928-29. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Onondaga Co. Bar Assn. (pres. 1929), Assn. Bar City New York, Syracuse Chamber Commerce (pres. 1928-29), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University (pres. 1926-27), Century, Onondaga Golf and Country. *Home:* 128 Durston Av. *Address:* Court House, Syracuse, N.Y.

LEWIS, Edward Mann, army officer; *b.* New Albany, Ind., Dec. 10, 1863; *s.* William Henry and Julia Frances (Snively) L.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886; studied DePauw U. and U. of Calif.; LL.D., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1919; *m.* Hattie Russell Balding, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 12, 1888; children—Henry Balding, Mrs. Adelaide Palmer McMullen, Thos. Edward. Commd. 2d lt. 11th Inf., July 1, 1886; promoted through grades to col., Mar. 21, 1917; brig. gen. N.G., in federal service, July 8, 1916; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen., June 28, 1918; brig. gen. regular army, Jan. 8, 1920; maj. gen., Dec. 2, 1922. Prof. mil. science and tactics, DePauw U., 1892-96; served in Cuba as adj. 20th Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; same capacity during Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; duty San Francisco, following earthquake and fire, 1906; prof. mil. science and tactics, U. of Calif., 1908-12; with expdn. to Vera Cruz, 1914, comdg. 19th Inf., adj. 5th Brigade and under detail as treas. Mil. Govt.; sr. insp. instr., Ill. N.G., 1915-17, and officer in charge mil. affairs at hdqrs. Northeastern Dept., Boston, 1917; apptd. comdr. 13th Provisional Div. and Camp Llano Grande, Tex., July 11, 1916; comd. 76th Inf. Brig., N.G., Aug.-Nov., 1917; comd. U.S. troops, Paris, Dec. 1, 1917-May 5, 1918; comd. 3d Brig., 2d Div. to July 13, 1918, 30th Div., July 15, 1918-Mar. 15, 1919; office of Chief of Staff, G.H.Q. and pres. Inf. Bd. to June 17, 1919; comd. Camp Gordon, Ga., to Dec. 20, 1919; comd. Douglas, Ariz. Dist., to Jan. 4, 1920; comd. 3d Div. and Camp Pike, Ark., to Sept. 15, 1921; comd. 2d Div. and Camp Travis, Tex., Sept. 15, 1921-Nov. 20, 1922; comd. 8th Corps area Nov. 1922-Aug. 1924; comd. Hawaiian Div. and Schofield Barracks, Sept. 16, 1924-Jan. 1925; comd. Hawaiian Dept., Jan. 13, 1925-Aug. 27, 1927; retired Dec. 10, 1927. Decorations: D.S.M.; Comdr. Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre with two palms (French); Comdr. Order of Leopold, Croix de Guerre (Belgian); Knight Comdr. Order of St. Michael and St. George (British); Grand Officer Order of Danilo (Montenegrin). Mem. S.R., Soc. Army Santiago de Cuba, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Bohemian (San Francisco); Faculty (U. of Calif.). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

LEWIS, Edward Morgan, educator; *b.* Machynlleth, North Wales, Dec. 25, 1872; *s.* John C. and Jane (Davies) L.; brought to U.S., 1881; B.A., Williams, 1896, M.A. 1899; LL.D., Mass. Agrl. College, 1927, Amherst, 1927, Marietta (O.) College, 1928; Litt.D., Rhode Island State College Agriculture and Mechanical Art, 1928; *m.* Margaret Hallie Williams, of Utica, N.Y., July 3, 1896; children—Edward Williams, Gwendolen, John Bascom. Mem. Boston Nat. League Base Ball Team, 1896-1900, American League, 1901; coach Harvard Base Ball Team, 1897-1901; instr. elocution, Columbia, 1901-03; instr. and asst. prof. pub. speaking, Williams Coll., 1903-11; dean, 1911-27, head of dept. langs. and lit., 1913-27, head div. humanities, 1919-27, Mass. Agrl. Coll., also acting pres. 5 yrs. and pres., 1926-27; pres. U. of New Hampshire since 1927. Instr. Yale Div. Sch., 1904-14, Harvard U. Summer Sch., 1903, 06. Dem. candidate for Congress, 1st Mass. Dist., 1910, 2d Mass. Dist., 1914; chmn. Dem. State Conv., Mass., 1913. Alumni trustee Williams Coll., 1915-27; pres. N.E. Intercollegiate Athletic Assn., 1920-23. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Geog. Soc., Foreign Policy Assn., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Gamma Delta. Mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Eisteddfod Assn.; trustee Sch. of Expression (Boston); dir. Northern N.E. Sch. of Religious Edn.; mem. Mass. Federation of Chs. (v.p.). Conglist. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century (Boston); Rotary (Dover, N.H.). *Home:* Durham, N.H.

LEWIS, Edward Samuel, clergyman; *b.* Natick, Mass., Aug. 24, 1855; *s.* Joseph W. and Dora K. (Heywood) L.; B.A., Boston U., 1877, M.A., 1881; D.D., Little Rock (Ark.) U., 1886; *m.* Anna C. Sparks, of Cincinnati, Dec. 25, 1879; children—Anna Carrie (dec.), Edward Rust, Harold Sparks (dec.), Carroll Herbert; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Nellie D. Sparks, Mar. 28, 1923. Prof. of physics, Cincinnati Wesleyan Coll., 1881-82; pres. Little Rock U., 1882-86; pres. Chattanooga U., 1886-90; ordained M.E. ministry, 1884; pastor York St. Ch. and Trinity Ch., Cincinnati, 1890-94, Franklin Av. Ch., Cleveland, 1894-99, First Ch., Columbus, 1899-1908; asso. editor Sunday School Publs. M.E. Ch., 1908-23, in editorial charge of same since 1929. Pres. Ohio S.S. Assn., 1892-96; v.p. Internat. S.S. Assn., 1896-1908. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (32°, K.T.). Republican. *Author:* The Senior Worker and His Work, 1910; The Intermediate Worker and His Work, 1911. *Home:* 2217 McGregor Pl., Mt. Auburn. *Office:* 420 Plum St., Cincinnati, O.

LEWIS, Edwin, prof. theology; *b.* Newbury, Eng., Apr. 18, 1881; *s.* Joseph and Sarah (Newman) L.; student Sackville Coll., Can., Middlebury Coll., Vt., United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, Scotland; A.B., N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, 1915; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1908, Th.D., 1918; D.D. from Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., 1926; *m.* Louise Newhook Frost, of Hillview, Newfoundland, Jan. 5, 1904. Came to America, 1904, naturalized citizen of U.S., 1916. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1904; pastor Velva, N.D., 1904-05, North Chatham, N.Y., 1910-12, Rensselaer, N.Y., 1913-16; instr. in English, N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, 1915-16; instr. Greek and theology, 1916-18, adj. prof. systematic theology, 1918-20, prof., June 8, 1920—, Drew Theol. Sem. Republican. *Author:* Jesus Christ and the Human Quest, 1924; A Manual of Christian Beliefs, 1927. Joint editor The Abingdon Bible Commentary. Contbr. on theol. and lit. topics. *Home:* Madison, N.J.

LEWIS, Edwin Herbert, educator; *b.* Westerly, R.I., Nov. 28, 1866; *s.* A. Herbert and Augusta (Johnson) L.; A.B., Alfred U., 1887; Ph.D. (in Latin), Syracuse U., 1892; Ph.D. (in English), U. of Chicago, 1894; (Litt.D., Milton, 1905; L.L.D., Alfred, 1910); *m.* Elizabeth Loxley Taylor, of Plainfield, N.J., June 30, 1890; children—Herbert Taylor, Janet Loxley (Mrs. Yvor Winters). Sr. teacher and vice-prin. Plainfield High School, 1887-88, 1889-90; in Italy, 1888-89; prof. Latin, Alfred, 1890-92; asst. in rhetoric, 1893-94; instr. English, 1895-96, U. of Chicago; asso. prof. English, 1896-99, U. of Chicago and Lewis Inst.; prof. English, 1899—, and dean of coll. students, 1906-13, dean of faculty, 1913—, Lewis Inst., Chicago. *Author:* A First Book in Writing English, 1897; A First Manual of Composition, 1899; An Introduction to the Study of Literature, 1899; A Second Manual of Composition, 1900; Specimens of the Forms of Discourse, 1900; Applied English Grammar, 1902; Almost Fairy Children, 1908; Business English, 1910; Those About Trench, 1916; White Lightning, 1923; Sallie's Newspaper, 1924; University of Chicago Poems, 1924. Hon. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Chicago Literary (pres. 1919-20). *Home:* Oak Park, Ill. *Address:* Lewis Institute, 1951 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

LEWIS, Edwin James, Jr., architect; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., May 1, 1859; *s.* Edwin James and

Sarah Avery (Richards) L.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1881; unmarried. In office of Peabody & Stearns, Boston, until 1887, since practiced alone; specializes in rural dwellings and chs.; has designed about 35 chs. in U.S. and Can. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Boston Soc. Architects (sec. 10 yrs.). *Clubs:* City, Art, Twentieth Century, Union. Lecturer on hist. and ecclesiastical topics. Active worker in municipal reform. *Home:* 121 Canton Av., Milton, Mass. *Office:* 9 Park St., Boston, Mass.

LEWIS, Edwin Seelye, insurance counsel; *b.* Amherst, Mass., July 23, 1868; *s.* Edwin Rufus and Harriet (Goodell) L.; ed. Collège de Genève, 1878-83; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1888, A.M., 1891; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1892; LL.B., New York U., 1907; *m.* Elodie Jordan, New York, July 24, 1912. Fellow, 1890-91, asst. in Romance langs., 1891-92, Johns Hopkins; instr., 1892-94, asst. prof., 1894-98, prof. Romance langs., 1898-1907, Princeton; in law practice, New York, 1907-26; life insurance adviser, New York, 1926—; life and business insurance counsel. Member of New York County Lawyers' Association, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. *Club:* Hardware. Editor: Michel Strogoff, 1893; La Tulipe noire, 1900; Doña Perfecta, 1903. Wrote The Dialect of Guernsey, dissertation, 1892; also articles and revs. on philology, lit., travel, law and life insurance. *Home:* 60 W. 68th St. *Office:* Woolworth Bldg., New York, N.Y.

LEWIS, Elijah Banks, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LEWIS, Ernest Irving, Interstate Commerce commr.; *b.* Danville, Ind., Feb. 7, 1873; *s.* John H. and Elizabeth (McMurry) L.; ed. country sch. 2 yrs.; *m.* Eleanor H. Carey, of Indianapolis, Ind., July 5, 1916; children—Volinda, Eleanor C. Began as printer's apprentice at 11; became newspaper reporter, spl. writer and corr., visiting leading countries of the world; polit. writer in presdl. campaigns, 1904-16; chmn. Pub. Service Comm. of Ind., 1917-21; mem. U.S. Interstate Commerce Commn., by apptmt. of Pres. Harding, May 3, 1921—; commr. in administrative charge of valuation of common carriers, 1922—, reapptd. by President Coolidge, Dec. 31, 1925, chmn., 1929. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase, National Press (Washington); Indianapolis Literary. *Home:* Indianapolis, Ind., and 3099 Q St. N.W., Washington, D.C. *Address:* Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D.C.

LEWIS, Ernest Sidney, surgeon. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

LEWIS, Ervin Eugene, educator; *b.* Orwell, N.Y., July 20, 1882; *s.* Rolland O'dell and Mary Estelle (Vannier) L.; grad. high sch., Watertown, N.Y., 1902; A.B., Stanford, 1907, A.M., 1909; grad. State Normal Sch., San Jose, Calif., 1907; Ph.D., Columbia, 1920; *m.* Elizabeth Jane Bozarth, of Modesto, Calif., Sept. 1, 1913; 1 son, Robert Allen. Instr. in psychology and manual training, State Normal Sch., San Jose, 1907-10; instr. San Diego Normal Sch., summer 1908; research scholar and fellow, Columbia, 1910-12; instr. Ind. U., summers, 1911, 12; prin. Training Sch. of Eastern Ill. State Teachers Coll., 1912-13; asst. prof. edn. State U. of Ia., 1913-20; supt. schs., Rockford, Ill., 1920-23; prof. edn., U. of Chicago, summers, 1921, 22; supt. schs., Flint, Mich., 1923, 26; prof. edn., U. of Mich., summers 1923, 24, U. of Wyo., summer 1925; head of dept. and prof. of sch. administration, Ohio State U., 1926—. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Vocational Edn. Assn., Nat. Soc. for Scientific Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Phi Epsilon; pres. Div. No. 2, Mich. State Teachers' Assn., 1925. *Author:* Common-Word Speller (Books I and II), 1920; Scales for Measuring English Composition, 1921; (with J. B. Edmonson) Problems in the Administration of a School System, 1924; (with Mary Clinton) The Clinton Primer, 1924; Problems in Administration of Junior High Schools, 1925; Personnel Problems of the Teaching Staff, 1925. *Home:* 183 E. 16th Av., Columbus, O.

LEWIS, Eugene W., banker; *b.* Belle Vernon, Pa., Sept. 6, 1870; *s.* Thornton F. and Margaret E. (Evans) L.; ed. high sch., New Castle, Pa., and Curry U., Pittsburgh, Pa.; *m.* Margaret M. Mellinger, of Canton, O., June 3, 1902. Began as clk. with Raney & Berger Iron & Steel Co., New Castle, Pa., later with various cos., Pa. and Ohio; was v.p. J. H. McLain Co., Canton, O., and pres. Canton Incandescent Light Co.; an organizer Timken-Detroit Axle Co., and was v.p.; chief of production br. Gen. Staff, War Dept., Washington, D.C., during war period; pres. Lewis & Co., also of Industrial Bank; v.p. Nat. Air Transport; dir. Detroit Aircraft Corpn., Northwest Airways, Inc., Detroit & Security Trust Co., First Nat. Bank, Society for Savings, Motor Bankers Corpn., etc. Apptd. by Sec. of State Kellogg, as one of 8 U.S. delegates to Internat. Congress on Public Works and Construction, Paris, France, June 1925. Mem. Morris Plan Bankers Assn. of U.S. (v.p.), Nat. Civ. Service Reform League (dir.), War Camp Community Service of New York (dir.), Playground and Recreation Assn. America (dir.), Detroit Aviation Soc. Republican. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Lochmoor, Detroit, Detroit Boat, Aero of Mich., Detroit Athletic, Detroit Automobile, Grosse Pointe, Country Club of Grosse Pointe, etc. *Home:* Grosse Pointe, Mich.; (winter) Hamilton Plantation, St. Simon's Island, Ga. *Office:* Industrial Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

LEWIS, F(rancis) Park, M.D., oculist; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., May 19, 1855; *s.* John W. and Hannah M. (Gavin) L.; prep. edn. high sch., Buffalo, N.Y.; M.D., Pulte Med. Coll., Cincinnati, 1876; grad. New York Ophthalmic Hosp., 1877; studied in London, Berlin and Vienna; *m.* Grace K. Moseley, of Buffalo, N.Y., 1889; children—Katharine Park, Dorothea Park, Frances Park. Practiced in Buffalo since 1876. V.p. Nat. Soc. for Prevention of Blindness, Internat. Assn. for Prevention of Blindness. *Home:* 454 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.

LEWIS, Frank Grant, librarian; *b.* Gang Mills, nr. Painted Post, N.Y., July 18, 1865; *s.* William and Sarah Jane (Payne) L.; A.B., Brown U., 1893 (P.B.K.); grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1896, D.B., 1907; grad. student U. of Chicago, 1905-07, A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Lena, *d.* Rev. Vinson Leonard and Henrietta (Russell) Garrett, Nov. 5, 1896. Ordained Bapt. ministry, Aug. 13, 1896; pastor Jefferson, Ia., 1896-98, Ambrose, O., 1898-1901; prof. theology and ch. history, Va. Union Univ., Richmond, 1901-05, also librarian; asso. in N.T., U. of Chicago, 1907-08; instr. summer quarter, same, 1908; prof. Bibl. history and interpretation, Bapt. Training Sch. (now Bapt. Inst. for Christian Workers), Phila., 1908-09; instr. in Hebrew, 1908-13, librarian since 1909 (rank of prof. since 1920), Crozer Theol. Sem.; librarian Am. Bapt. Hist. Soc. since 1912. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. Library Club (v.p. 1919-20; pres. 1920-21), Hist. Soc. Pa., Keystone State (now Pa.) Library Assn. (pres. 1913-14), Special Libraries Assn., Am. Peace Soc., Del. Co. Hist. Soc., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., World Alliance for Internat. Friendship Through the Chs., Bapt. Hist. Soc. (London), Bibliog. Soc. America, A.A.A.S. *Club:* Photozetetics. *Author:* The Irenæus Testimony to the Fourth Gospel, 1908; (with Edith Maddock West) An Author, Title and Subject Index to Proceedings of Baptist Congress (vols. 1-30), 1913; How the Bible Grew, 1919; Sketch of the History of Baptist Education in Pa., 1919; Presidency of Dr. Augustus Hopkins Strong (in Rochester Theol. Sem. Anniversary Vol.), 1925; Jesus' Father and Virgin Births, 1926; Church and State, 1928. Editor bibliography of a Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, 1921; Proc. of Delaware Co. (Pa.) Hist. Soc., 1922-28, 29. Contbr. to Crozer Quarterly since 1924, also articles in Library Jour., Homiletic Rev., etc. A leader in orgn. of Theol. Libraries (now Religious Book) Round Table of A.L.A. (chmn. 1916-17 and 1924-26), and editor of its annual list of Important Religious Books since 1925. *Home:* Chester, Pa.

LEWIS, Franklin Crocker, educator; Feb. 12, 1877-Feb. 13, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEWIS, Fred Ewing, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LEWIS, Frederic Thomas; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 18, 1875; *s.* Charles Sanford and Nettie Farnum (Brown) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1898, M.D., 1901; *m.* Ethel May Stickney, of Clinton, Mass., July 30, 1904; 1 son, Thomas Lothrop. Austin fellow in histology and embryology, 1901-02, instr., 1902-06, asst. prof., 1906-15, asso. prof. embryology, 1915—, Harvard Med. Sch. Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences and A.A.A.S.; mem. American Assn. Anatomists (v.p. 1914-16), Boston Soc. Natural History (v.p. 1926-29), Phi Beta Kappa. Author of embryol. papers and of an arrangement of Stöhr's Lehrbuch der Histologie upon an embryol. basis. Editor American Naturalist, 1907-08; asso. editor Anatomical Record, 1908-21. *Home:* 538 Chestnut St., Waban, Mass.

LEWIS, Frederick Wheeler, clergyman, educator; *b.* Columbus, Miss., July 26, 1873; *s.* Hiram Wheeler and Lucy (Strong) L.; A.B., with honors, Princeton, 1895; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1898; D.D., Coll. of Emporia, 1916; *m.* Grace Howell Lewis, of Montclair, N.J., June 22, 1898; children—Katharine Ramsay (Mrs. F. H. Menagh), Lucy Strong, M. Howell, Hiram Wheeler, Margaret Williams. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1898; pastor Roseland Ch., Chicago, 1898-1901, Albion, N.Y., 1901-05, First Ch., Saginaw, Mich., 1905-09, Forest Hill Ch., Newark, N.J., 1909-18; pres. Coll. of Emporia, 1918-28; vice pres. Bibl. Sem. in New York since 1928. Mem. S.A.R. *Clubs:* Kansas Authors; Nat. Arts, Block Hall (New York). *Home:* 105 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn. *Address:* 235 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.

LEWIS, G(eorge) Griffin, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LEWIS, George William, aeronautical engr.; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Mar. 10, 1882; *s.* William H. and Edith (Sweetland) L.; M.E., 1908, Cornell U., M.M.E., 1910; *m.* Myrtle D. Harvey, of Scranton, Pa., Sept. 9, 1908; children—Alfred William, Harvey Sweetland, Myrtle Norlaine, George William, Leigh Kneeland, Armin Kessler. Instr. in engring., Cornell U., 1908-10; prof. engring., Swarthmore Coll., 1910-17; engr. in charge Clarke Thompson Research, 1917-19; salesmgr. Phila. Surface Combustion Co., 1919-20; exec. officer Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics, 1920-23; dir. aeronautical research Nat. Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Washington, D.C., since 1923. Served as mem. Com. on Power Plants for Aircraft of Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics, 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Franklin Inst. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Edgemoor. *Home:* 6502 Ridgewood Av., Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* Navy Bldg., Washington, D.C.

LEWIS, Gilbert Newton, chemist; *b.* Weymouth, Mass., Oct. 23, 1875; *s.* Frank W. and Mary B. (White) L.; U. of Neb., 1890-93; A.B., Harvard, 1896, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1899; univs. of Leipzig and Göttingen, 1900-01; hon. D.Sc., University of Liverpool, 1923; hon. D.Sc., Univ. of Wisconsin, 1928; *m.* Mary Hinckley Sheldon, of Cambridge, Mass., June 20, 1912; children—Richard Newton, Margery, Edward Sheldon. Instr. chemistry, Harvard, 1899-1900, 1901-06 (on leave of absence, in charge weights and measures, P.I., 1904-05); asst. prof. chemistry, 1907-08, asso. prof., 1908-11, prof., 1911-12, Mass. Inst. Tech.; prof. phys. chemistry, and dean Coll. of Chemistry, U. of Calif., July 1, 1912—; Silliman lecturer, Yale, 1925. Maj. U.S.A., 1918; lt. col., 1919; chief of defense div. Gas Service, A.E.F. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Chevalier Legion of Honor (French). Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; hon. fellow London Chem. Soc., 1923; hon. fellow Royal Instn. of Gt. Britain. *Author:* Thermodynamics and the Free Energy of Chemical Substances (with M. Randall), 1923; Valence and the Structure of Atoms and Molecules, 1923; The Anatomy of Science, 1926. *Home:* Faculty Club, Berkeley, Calif.

LEWIS, Grant Kirkland, clergyman; *b.* Steuben Co., Ind., Oct. 13, 1868; *s.* James and Charity (Laubach) Kirkland; orphaned, and adopted by family named Lewis, whose name assumed; A.B., Tri-State Coll., Angola, Ind., 1890; student Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky., 1890-91; Butler Coll., Indianapolis, Ind., 1893-94; A.B., Cotner U., Lincoln, Neb., 1899; *m.* Emily Kinney, of Angola, Ind., May 25, 1895. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1891; pastor Decatur, Ind., 1891-93, Alexandria, Ind., 1894-96, Denver, Colo., 1897-99, Pomona, Calif., 1900-03, Long Beach, Calif., 1904-07; sec. Southern Calif. Missionary Soc., 1905-10; sec. and dir. Am. Christian Missionary Soc. (home missionary bd. of Disciples of Christ) from 1910 until it was merged into United Christian Missionary Soc. of which is chmn. dept. of home missions. Pres. and dir. Men and Millions Movement of Disciples of Christ. Republican. *Address:* 222 Downey Av., Indianapolis, Ind.

LEWIS, Harold C., educator; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., May 5, 1887; *s.* William E. and Hattie (Dillon) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Georgia Chapp, of Chicago, Ill., Aug. 2, 1916; children—William Chapp, Virginia. Left sch. at 12 due to illness; spent several yrs. in the West in construction work and on cattle

ranch; entered employ of M. E. Smith, Omaha, Neb., at 16; later salesman; with Carson, Pirie Scott & Co., dry goods, Chicago, 1909-10; with Coyne Electrical Sch. since 1919, now pres. and owner. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Ill. Assn. Commerce, Chicago Assn. Commerce. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Electrical, Midwest Athletic. *Home:* 950 Columbian Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

LEWIS, Harry Fletcher, prof. chemistry; *b.* Denver, Colo., May 27, 1891; *s.* Benjamin Morgan and Jennie (Potter) L.; studied De Witt Clinton High Sch., New York, 1905-08; B.S., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1912, M.S., 1913; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1916; *m.* Mildred Judd, of Urbana, Ill.; children—Harry Fletcher, Jean, Ben Morgan, Helen, David. Research fellow U. of Ill., 1914-17; instr. in chemistry, Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., spring 1917; asst. chemist, Color Investigation Lab., Bur. of Chemistry, Washington, D.C., 1917-18; asso. prof. chemistry, U. of Me., 1918-19; research chemist, Nat. Aniline Chem. Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1919-21; prof. chemistry, Cornell Coll., 1921-28; prof. chemistry, Ohio Wesleyan U., since 1928, head of dept. since 1929. Fellow Iowa Academy Science (chmn. chemistry sect. 1925); mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Ia. sect. 1924), Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Republican. Methodist. Holder of patents in field of organic chemistry. Contbr. to Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, Annals of Iowa Acad. Science, Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Am. Pharm. Soc. *Home:* Delaware, O.

LEWIS, Harry Reynolds, poultry husbandman; *b.* Providence, R.I., Oct. 14, 1885; *s.* Frank Levit and Harriet Elizabeth (Reynolds) L.; B.S., R.I. State Coll., 1907; *m.* Alice Belle Mattison, of Davisville, R.I., Dec. 25, 1907. Prof. poultry husbandry, Baron De Hirsch Agrl. Sch., Woodbine, N.J., 1907-09; prof. agr., same, 1909-11; instr. poultry husbandry and dairying, 1911-13; asso. prof. poultry husbandry, 1913-16, prof., 1916-21, N.J. State U.; poultry husbandman N.J. Agrl. Expt. Stas., 1911-21; state commr. of agr., R.I. Formerly pres., now mem. exec. com., Internat. Baby Chicks Assn.; pres. Nat. Poultry Council U.S.A. and chmn. agrl. com. N.E. Council; mem. Am. Poultry Assn., Am. Assn. Instrs. and Investigators in Poultry Husbandry, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Animal Production, Am. Genetic Assn. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* Poultry Laboratory Guide, 1911; Productive Poultry Husbandry, 1913; Poultry Keeping, 1915; Poultry Laboratory Manual and Note Book, 1918; Making Money from Hens, 1919; also numerous bulls., reports, etc. Owner Lewis Farms, Davisville, R.I. *Home:* Davisville, R.I. *Address:* State House, Providence, R.I.

LEWIS, Henry, clergyman, editor; *b.* N.Y. City, July 24, 1871; *s.* Thomas Francis Henry and Ellen (Gostling) L.; B.A., New York U., 1893, A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1896; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1896; *m.* Elizabeth Adelaide Sammond, of Brooklyn, Apr. 21, 1909. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1896; pastor Schroon Lake, N.Y., 1896-98; editor The American Messenger and other publs. of Am. Tract Soc., 1898-1923, also recording sec. Am. Tract Soc., 1906-23; pastor Congl. Ch., River Edge, N.J., 1902-07, Cresskill, N.J., 1924-28, Oakwood Heights, Staten Island, N.Y., since 1929. Life mem. A.B.C.F.M.; mem. Congl. Home Missionary Soc., Am. Missionary Assn., N.Y. City Congl. Ch. Assn., New York Congl. Ministers' Meeting, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Oakwood Heights, Staten Island, N.Y.

LEWIS, Henry Carleton, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LEWIS, Homer Pierce, supt. of schs. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LEWIS, Howard, lawyer; *b.* Caldwell, O., Oct. 18, 1877; *s.* Charles Thomas and Dora (Glidden) L.; grad. Doane Acad., Granville, O., 1896; A.B., Denison U., Granville, 1900; LL.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Caroline Melvin Palmer, of Toledo, O., Apr. 20, 1910; children—Howard, Melvin Palmer. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1904, and began practice at Toledo; mem. Doyle & Lewis since 1913; firm, gen. attys. for N.Y.C.R.R., also counsel for Equitable, Prudential and Aetna ins. cos., Big Four and Mich. Cent. rys., etc. Dir. Fifty Associates Co., C. A. King & Co., F. H. Lutz Co.; trustee Woodlawn Cemetery and Denison U. Mem. Am., Ohio State and Lucas Co. bar assns., Sigma Chi. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Toledo, Riverby Golf, Carranor Hunt, Country. *Home:* Perrysburg, O. *Office:* Nicholas Bldg., Toledo, O.

LEWIS, Isaac Newton, army officer; *b.* New Salem, Fayette Co., Pa., Oct. 12, 1858; *s.* James H. and Anne (Kendall) L.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1884; *m.* Oct. 21, 1886, Mary, *d.* late Rev. Richard Wheatley, D.D., of N.Y. City; children—Richard Wheatley, Laura Anne, George Fenn, Margaret Kendall. Commd. 2d lt. 2d Arty., June 15, 1884; promoted through grades to col., Aug. 27, 1913; retired on account of disability incurred in line of duty, Sept. 20, 1913. Mem. bd. on regulation of coast arty. fire, New York Harbor, 1894-98; recorder Bd. of Ordnance and Fortification, Washington, 1898-1902; instr. and dir. Coast Arty. Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va., 1904-11. Made study of methods of mfr. and supply of ordnance materials, in Europe, 1900, resulting in complete re-armament of field arty. of U.S.; originator of plan for modern corps orgn. for artillery which was adopted by Congress, 1902. Inventor of the Lewis machine gun which was in general use by all the allies throughout the World War; also inventor of numerous mil. instruments and devices now in general use, including the first successful arty. range and position finder, a replotting and relocating system for coast batteries, time interval clock and bell system of signals, quick firing field gun and mount, quick reading mech. verniers, electric car lighting and windmill electric lighting systems, etc. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Lawyers, Union League (New York); Montclair, Colonial, Montclair Athletic (Montclair, N.J.). *Home:* 1 Russell Terrace, Montclair, N.J.

LEWIS, Isabel Eleanor Martin (Mrs. Clifford S. Lewis), author; *b.* Old Orchard Beach, Me., July 11, 1881; *d.* William Henry and Isabel (Manson) Martin; A.B., Cornell U., 1903, A.M., 1905; *m.* Clifford S. Lewis, of U.S. Naval Obs., Washington, Dec. 4, 1912 (died 1927); 1 son, Raymond Winslow. Worked for Prof. Simon Newcomb, astronomer, 1905-08; with Nautical Almanac Office, 1908-27; asst. scientist (astronomer) U.S. Naval Obs., 1927-30, astronomer since 1930. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc. Lutheran. *Author:* Splendors of the Sky, 1919; Astronomy for Young Folks, 1922; A Handbook of Solar Eclipses, 1924. *Home:* 1921 Park Rd. N.W., Washington, D.C.

LEWIS, Ivey Foreman, botanist; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Aug. 31, 1882; *s.* Richard Henry (M.D.) and Cornelia Viola (Battle) L.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1902, M.S., 1903; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1908; studied U. of Bonn, Germany; *m.* Margaret Hunter, of Ashland, Va., June 9, 1909; children—Ivey Foreman, Margaret Elliott, Penelope Battle. Prof. biology, Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1905-06, 1907-12; asst. prof. botany, U. of Wis., 1912-14; prof. botany, U. of Mo., 1914-15; prof. biology, U. of Va., since 1915. Instr. botany, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., since 1910, in charge botany, 1918-27. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Va. Acad. Science, Bot. Soc. America, N.E. Bot. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Zeta Psi. Democrat. Episcopalian. Occupied the Smithsonian table at Stazione Zoölogica, Naples, 1908; awarded Walker prize in natural history, 1909. *Club:* Colonnade. *Home:* University, Va.

LEWIS, James Hamilton, ex-senator, lawyer; *b.* Danville, Va.; taken to Ga.; ed. Houghton Coll., Ga., and U. of Va.; studied law, Savannah, Ga.; LL.D., Ohio Northern U. and Baylor U.; *m.* Rose Lawton Douglas, of Ga. Moved to State of Wash.; admitted to bar, Seattle; served as mem. Wash. Senate; congressman at large, State of Wash., 1896-1900; author of resolution in Congress for recognition of Cuban independence, 1897; caucus nominee for U.S. senator, Wash., 1899; chosen by Democracy of Wash. for vice pres. of U.S., 1900, and endorsed by Pacific Coast States, with U.S. Senator Stephen White, of Calif.; served in Spanish-Am. War; named on staff of Gen. Brooke, in Cuba, as insp. gen.; transferred to staff of Gen. F. D. Grant, Porto Rico, later Philippines, 1898-1900; was credited from McKinley administration aide to commr. of Joint High Commn. on Can. and Alaska Boundary, at London; designated by Sec. of State Day, under McKinley administration, as commr. to arrange customs regulations between Can. and N.W. U.S. Moved to Chicago, 1903; city atty. and corpn. counsel, 1905-07; mem. U.S. Senate, 1913-19; elected first whip of Senate in the history of that body and continuously re-elected each session to expiration of senatorial term; named by primary vote of Democrats and by Dem. State Conv. as choice of Ill. for vice pres. of U.S., 1920, and unanimously nominated for gov. by Dem. State Conv. of Ill. the following Sept., through compliment of Republicans receiving in excess of 200,000 votes ahead of Dem. candidate for President, and Democratic ticket; apptd. by President Wilson and affirmed by U.S. Senate as U.S. commr. representing Senate at London, to execute treaty laws for safety at sea; designated to spl. war work as commr. for War Dept. and President of U.S., in matters touching prosecution of war; reported in France to Gen. Pershing and later assigned to Gen. George Bell as soldier aid; on return to United States on ship Mt. Vernon, in charge of wounded soldiers, torpedoed at sea, put back to Brest, and after recovering from results of torpedoing, resumed war duties. Tendered by President Wilson ambassadorship to Belgium (declined). Knighted by King of Belgium and King of Greece; made mem. Knights of the Round Table, London, King of England presiding on the occasion. Served in behalf of Am. interests at internat. confs., Genoa, Italy, and Lausanne, Switzerland. Mem. Paris Geog. Soc. *Author:* (or joint author) Hand Book on Election, 1912; Constitutions, Statutes and their Construction (with A. H. Putney); Two Great Republics—Rome and the United States; Removal of Causes from State to U.S. Courts; Lewis and Spelling on Injunctions. Democratic nominee for U.S. Senate, 1930. *Home:* 1300 N. State St. *Office:* 112 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

LEWIS, James Llewellyn Burton, newspaper editor; *b.* Newtonville, Ont., Can., May 4, 1897; *s.* Rev. John Gilmour and Beetha Adelia (Campbell) L.; ed. pub. schs. and high sch., Omemee, Ont.; *m.* Barbara Anne Wolfe, of Vancouver, B.C., Mar. 26, 1921; 1 dau., Barbara Joan Elizabeth. Began as reporter Peterboro, Ont., 1915; free lance writer, 1915-19; editorial writer, Idaho Statesman, Boise, Ida., 1920-21; with Kansas City Journal Post, 1921-22; on staff Manitoba Free Press, Winnipeg, 1922-23; editor Morning Olympian (Olympia, Wash.), 1925-27, Evening Recorder (Olympia), 1926-27, Daily Olympian, 1927-28; editor Capital News Service, 1925-28; editor and pub. The Washingtonian (monthly) and pres. State Mag. Pub. Co., 1928-29; polit. corr. and free lance writer since 1930. *Home:* Olympia, Wash.

LEWIS, James Ogier, petroleum engr.; *b.* San Jose, Calif., Jan. 21, 1886; *s.* Edward B. and Belle (Montgomery) L.; A.B., in Geology, Stanford U., 1917, as of 1909; *m.* Hazel A. McPike, of Oakland, Calif., July 3, 1910; children—Vesta Evadnah, Beatrice May, Donald DeWitt. Geologist in Calif., Can., Tex. and Mont., 5 yrs.; with U.S. Bur. Mines 6 yrs., 1916-21, in charge petroleum div. 2 yrs.; built Bartlesville Petroleum Expt. Sta.; mem. firm Dunn & Lewis, Tulsa, Okla. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists. *Home:* 2441 E. 30th Pl. *Office:* Commercial Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

LEWIS, Jean Louise (Mrs. Norman Lewis), writer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *d.* David William and Sophy Chase (Morrow) de Forest; descendant of French family de la Forêt which settled in America in Colonial times; Ph.B., Wesleyan U., Conn.; M.A., Columbia U.; *m.* Norman Lewis, of Goderich, Ont., May 31, 1917. Adopted writing as a profession, 1910. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Denver Woman's Press, Penworker's, Inner Poetry Circle of Denver, Colo., Pilgrims. *Author:* The Love Affair of a Homely Girl, 1914; Molly; A Seeker of Gold, 1929; also (short stories), The Fixed Idea, En Route, Sins of Omission, Aunt Maria's Christmas, Ashes of Memory, The Shadow of Greatness. *Address:* Goderich, Ont., Can.

LEWIS, John Frederick, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Sept. 10, 1860; *s.* S. Weir and Caroline A. (Kalbfus) L.; grad., with first honors, Central High Sch., Phila., 1879; A.M., LL.D., U. of Pa., 1925; studied law under Hon. George M. Dallas; *m.* Anne H. Rush Baker, of Phila., May 23, 1895; children—Alfred G. Baker, John Frederick. Admitted to bar, 1882; solicitor Phila. Bourse, Phila. Maritime Exchange; mem. law firm Lewis, Adler & Laws. Spl. lecturer on shipping and admiralty, U. of Pa. Chief sect. 2, U.S. Shipping Bd., charge schs. of navigation and marine engring. bet. Conn. and Norfolk, during war; pres. Am. Academy of Music, Hist. Soc. of Pa., Mercantile Library of Philadelphia, Pa., Acad. of Fine Arts, Art Jury of Philadelphia; trustee Free Library of Philadelphia; v.p. Am. Fed. of Arts, Geneal. Soc. Pa., Hist. Soc. Pa.; mem. Am. Philos.

Soc., Archæol. Soc. Pa., Numismatic and Antiq. Soc. (pres.), Franklin Inst., Athenæum, Am. Bar Assn., Maritime Law Assn. U.S., Phila. Bd. Trade. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, Merion Cricket, Philadelphia Skating (pres.), Farmers' Club of Chester Co., Art, Down Town. Mason (33°, Scottish Rite). *Home:* 1914 Spruce St., Phila., and "Morstein," Chester Co., Pa. *Office:* 208 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LEWIS, John H., clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

LEWIS, John Llewellyn, labor leader; *b.* Lucas, Ia., Feb. 12, 1880; *s.* Thomas H. and Ann Louisa (Watkins) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Myrta Edith Bell, of Lucas, Ia., June 5, 1907; children—Florence Kathryn, John L. Legislative agent United Mine Workers of America, 1909-11; representative of American Federation of Labor, 1911-17; v.p. United Mine Workers of America, 1917-18, acting pres., 1919, pres. since 1920. Pres. of United Labor Bank and Trust Co. of Indianapolis, Ind. Served as mem. Coal Production Com. of Nat. Council of Defense, 1917. Mem. American Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Mem. President's Nat. Unemployment Conf., 1921, commn. to conduct investigation of Govt. Vets.' Relief Agencies, 1921; mem. advisory com. Limitation of Armament Conf., 1921-22. *Author:* Miners' Fight for American Standards, 1925. *Home:* Springfield, Ill. *Address:* Merchants Bank Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

LEWIS, John Neher, clergyman; *b.* Annandale, N.Y., Jan. 18, 1869; *s.* John Neher and Christina Jane (Nelson) L.; A.B., Williams, 1889 (D.D., 1917); grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., 1892; *m.* Mary Newell Stone, of N.Y. City, June 5, 1894. Deacon 1892, priest, 1893, P.E. Ch.; asst. minister St. George's Ch., N.Y. City, 1892-94; rector Grace Ch., Honesdale, Pa., 1894-97; dean Christ Ch. Cathedral, Lexington, Ky., 1897-1900; rector St. John's Ch., Waterbury, Conn., 1900—. Chaplain 2d Inf., Ky. N.G., 1898-99, 2d Inf. Conn. N.G., 1907-12; chaplain A.R.C., Mobile Hosp. No. 1, A.E.F., 1918. Commr. Pub. Charities, Waterbury, 1912-13; dir. Conn. State Reformatory and State Bd. of Parole, 1924—. Mem. Sigma Phi. *Clubs:* Williams (New York), Waterbury (Waterbury), Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* 21 Church St., Waterbury, Conn.

LEWIS, J(oseph) Volney, geologist; *b.* Rutherford Co., N.C., Sept. 14, 1869; *s.* Jay Whittington and Mary Catherine (Bennett) L.; B.E., U. of N.C., 1891; S.B. in Geology, Harvard, 1893; grad. student, Harvard, Johns Hopkins, Columbia; *m.* Margaret Hendon, of Chapel Hill, N.C., Dec. 24, 1895; children—Eleanor, Mrs. Ellis B. Cook, Lydia (dec.). Assistant in biology, U. of N.C., 1889-91; prof. geology, Clemson Coll., 1896-1904; prof. geology and mineralogy, dir. geol. mus., and head of dept., Rutgers U., 1904-26; U.S. Geol. Survey, 1891, 1902; N.C. Geol. Survey, 1891-96, Geol. Survey of N.J., 1905—. Consulting mining and petroleum geologist in U.S., Mexico, Canada, Alaska and S. America, 1906—; chief staff geologist, foreign operating cos., Gulf Oil Corpn. of Pa., 1926—. Spl. consulting editor, Engineering and Mining Jour., 1920-23. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. Soc. Economic Geologists (sec. and treas. 1921, treas. 1923-26), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Mineral. Soc. America, Am. Geog. Society, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta Club, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Determinative Mineralogy; Geologic Map of New Jersey (with Henry B. Kümmel); Geology of New Jersey (with same); numerous reports, scientific papers and monographs on geology, mineralogy, and mining topics; contbr. to annual vols. of The Mineral Industry, 1914-22, to Yearbook and annual review number Engineering and Mining Journal, 1924-28. *Address:* Battery Park Bldg., 21 State St., New York, N.Y.

LEWIS, Joseph William, lawyer; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 27, 1868; *s.* Joseph William and Eliza (Silver) L.; prep. edn., Smith Acad., St. Louis, Mo.; A.B., Princeton, 1890, A.M., 1892; LL.B., Washington U., St. Louis; *m.* Emily Westwood, of St. Louis, Aug. 28, 1902 (dec.); children—William McMillan, Emily Westwood, Joseph William, Hugh Murray French. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1894, and began practice at St. Louis; mem. firm Lewis & Rice since 1908; pres. St. Louis Cotton Compress Co.; dir. Laclede Steel Co., Lesser Goldman Co., Security Nat. Bank, Federal Compress & Warehouse Co., Fulton Iron Works, Ark. Fertilizer Co., St. Louis Structural Steel Co., Mancha Storage Battery Locomotive Co. Trustee Methodist Orphans Home Assn., St. Louis Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am., Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Noon Day, Bogy, St. Louis Country (St. Louis); Nassau (Princeton). *Home:* 12 Hortense Pl. *Office:* 415 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

LEWIS, Judd Mortimer, poet-humorist; *b.* Fulton, N.Y., Sept. 13, 1867; *s.* Charles Steven and Arabella Elizabeth (Kenyon) L.; pub. schs., Cleveland, Ohio; Litt.D., Baylor U., 1920; *m.* Mary Bartley, of Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 24, 1894; children—Marjorie Augusta (Mrs. E. J. Perry), Jessamine Margaret (Mrs. I. B. Sigler). Began as stereotyper with the A. N. Kellogg Newspaper Co. and later served as manager of the branch houses of the company; with Houston Post, 1900—; contbr. column poetry and prose humor daily in Houston Post-Dispatch. Widely known for "baby bureau" work. Mem. bd. dirs. Houston Post-Dispatch. Democrat. Methodist. Life mem. Am. Folk-Lore Soc. (v.p.), Tex. Press Assn. (life; ex-pres.). *Author:* (verse) Sing the South, 1905; Lilts o' Love, 1906; The Old Wash Place, 1912; Toddle-Town Trails, 1914; Christmas Days, 1917; also prose humorous stories "Patsy Kildare, Outlaw," and "Jubilee's Pardner." Contbr. to various mags. and newspapers. Selected by Carnegie Endowment for Universal Peace to tour Orient, summer 1929. *Home:* 2509 Caroline St. *Office:* Houston Post-Dispatch, Houston, Tex.

LEWIS, Leo Rich, college prof., composer; *b.* S. Woodstock, Vt., Feb. 11, 1865; *s.* John Jay and Abbie Goodwin (Davis) L.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1887, Litt.D., 1922; A.B., Harvard, 1888, A.M., 1889; diploma Conservatory of Music, Munich, 1892; *m.* Carrie Nichols Bullard (composer; pseud. Carrie Bullard and Caryl B. Rich), of Brookline, Mass., Dec. 21, 1892; 1 son, Philip Bullard. Instr. French, 1892-95, prof. theory and history of music, 1895-1920, prof. music, asso. prof. modern langs., 1920-24, Fletcher prof. music, 1924—, Tufts Coll. Chmn. music com. Medford (Mass.) 375th anniversary, 1905. Chmn. bd. of examiners in music, Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1909-20; visiting instr. Harvard Summer Sch., 1915-22; v.p. Music Teachers' Nat. Assn., 1910-12; mem. Eastern Ednl. Conf. in Music, N.E.A., Internat. Music Soc. (sec. N. Am. Branch, 1912-19), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Gamma Psi, Zeta Psi. *Club:* University (Boston). *Author:* R. E. Porter (operetta), 1886; Hunt the Thimble, 1887; The Redeemer, 1887; The Consolation of Music (cantata), 1895; Sonata for Violin and Piano, 1895; Sunday School Harmonies, Number 4, 1898; Incidental Music to Milton's Comus, 1901; Melodia (with S. W. Cole), 1905; Harmonia (with S. W. Cole), 1905; School Songs with College Flavor, 1905; Incidental Music to Dekker's Fortunatus, 1906; Symphonic Prelude to Browning's A Blot on the 'Scutcheon, 1907; smaller compositions, including patriotic songs (1914-18); Intercollegiate Inklings for symphonic orchestra, 1927; The Ambitious Listener, 1928; Masterpieces of Music, 1928; The Gist of Sight-Singing, 1929; Experiencing Music, 1929. Also, on the French language, Vocabulary and Grammar-Syllabus (5th edit. 1919), the first English annotation of Racine's Mithridate (1920), and Test-Compendium (1922); English Acting Version of Racine's Mithridates (with H. D. Spoerl), 1925. Editor: Zeta Psi Song Books, 1892-1904; National School Library of Song (2 vols.), 1894; Church Harmonies, New and Old, 1895; Tufts Song Book, 1906; Tufts Songs and Supplement, 1915; Assembly Praise-Book (with L. R. Maxwell), 1910; Book of Tufts Music, 1922; Orchestra and Band Series of Tufts Music, 1920. Originator of card-system of thematic cataloging applicable to all music, already embodied in a catalog of over 100,000 titles; and of some patented devices, including the Strapflex Binder and Strapflex pamphlet binding processes. Editor-in-chief Tufts College Graduate, 1911-17. *Address:* 20 Professors Row, Tufts College, Mass.

LEWIS, Leon Patteson, lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, 1878; *s.* Adrian Castello and Eliza Duncan (Platt) L.; grad. Louisville Male High Sch., 1895; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1902, J.D., 1905; *m.* Laura Breckinridge McClintock, of Lexington, Ky., Mar. 18, 1926. Instr., Stanford Law Sch., 1905-07; prof. Sch. of Law, U. of Louisville, since 1908, dean of Sch. of Law since 1925; asst. in city atty's. office, 1908-13; mem. firm Blakey, Quin & Lewis, 1912-18, Blakey, Davis & Lewis since 1919; pres. Prestonia Bank, Okolona State Bank, Inland Waterways Co.; dir. Am. Barge Line Co., First State Bank, Irvington, Ky. Mem. Ky. Ho. of Rep., 1922-28 inclusive. Mem. Am., Ky. State and Louisville bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Phi, Delta Sigma Rho, Order of the Coif. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Arts (Louisville); Phi Gamma Delta (New York). *Home:* 1127 S. 3d. *Office:* Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

LEWIS, Lunsford Lomax, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LEWIS, Margaret Cameron, author; see Margaret Cameron Kilvert.

LEWIS, Marvin Harrison. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEWIS, Mary Sybil, operatic singer; *b.* Hot Springs, Ark., Jan. 7, 1900; *d.* Joseph Lewis and Hattie (Lewis) Kidd; ed. pvt. and pub. schs., Little Rock, including 3 years in high school; *m.* Michael Franz Bohnen, April 14, 1927. Prima donna Ziegfeld Follies, 1920-23; operatic début in "Faust," Vienna Volksopera, Oct. 15, 1923; sang at Monte Carlo, season of 1924, London same yr., and again at Monte Carlo, 1925; sang in Paris 1925; returned to U.S. and appeared in Carnegie Hall, New York, Oct. 27, 1925; début with Metropolitan Opera Co., as Mimi, in "LaBohême," Jan. 28, 1926; sang in Berlin Staatsoper, June 1927. Principal rôles: Thaïs, Juliet, Marguerite, Lauretta, Gilda, Manon, Nedda, Giuletta and Antonia (Hoffmann).*

LEWIS, Merton Elmer, lawyer; *b.* Webster, Monroe Co., N.Y., Dec. 10, 1861; *s.* Charles Chadwick and Rhoda Ann (Willard) L.; common sch. edn.; *m.* Adeline Louise Moody, of Webster, Jan. 2, 1886 (died June 9, 1894); children—Merton E. (dec.), Donald M., Roscoe M.; *m.* 2d, Eva J. Gates, of Knowlesville, Orleans Co., N.Y., Nov. 9, 1899; children—Elizabeth (dec.), Margaret, Virginia (dec.). Practiced law, Rochester, N.Y., 1887-1919; was mem. firm Benton, Lewis, McKay & Bown, of Rochester, and Morris, Plante & Saxe, New York, 1919-25; mem. Lewis, McKay, Bown & Johnson, Rochester, N.Y., 1925; now mem. firm of Lewis, Bown, Johnson & Tobin. Mem. Common Council, Rochester, 1890-95 (pres. 1893-95); actg. mayor of Rochester, 1895; mem. N.Y. State Constl. Conv., 1894; chmn. Rep. Judiciary Com., 7th Jud. Dist., N.Y., 1896-1914; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1897, 99, 1900, 01, Senate, 1902-06; candidate for state comptroller, 1906; chmn. exec. com. Rep. State Com., 1912-16. First dep. atty. gen. of N.Y. 1915, and elected atty. gen. by N.Y. legislature, as successor to E. E. Woodbury, resigned; reëlected atty. gen. Nov. 1917, declined renomination, 1918; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., 1926-30. Mem. Am. Judicature Soc., Am., N.Y. State and Rochester bar assns., New York County Lawyers' Assn. Mason, K.P. *Club:* Rochester. *Home:* The Sagamore. *Office:* 817 Union Trust Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

LEWIS, Morris James, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 25, 1852; *s.* Saunders L.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1871, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., 1874; *m.* Maria H. Drayton, of Phila., May 1882. Practiced in Phila. since 1874; emeritus phys. to Pa. Hosp.; phys. to Orthopedic Hosp. and Infirmary for Nervous Diseases. Ex-trustee U. of Pa.; bd. mgrs. Wistar Inst. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa., Phila. Pediatric Soc., Phila. Pathol. Soc., Coll. Physicians of Phila. Republican. *Home:* Ambler, Pa. *Office:* 1820 Pine St., Phila., Pa.

LEWIS, Olin Bailey, judge; *b.* Weyauwega, Wis., Mar. 12, 1861; *s.* Zina D. and Rebecca (Horning) L.; grad. Omro High Sch., 1879; A.B., U. of Wis., 1884, LL.B., 1889; *m.* Della M. Barnett, of Omro, Wis., Sept. 2, 1885; children—Robert Dudley, Flora Amelia (Mrs. Arthur W. Logan), Olive Barnett (wife of Dr. Everett K. Geer), John Walker (dec.). Instr. chemistry, U. of Wis., 2 yrs.; began practice St. Paul, Minn., 1889; elected mem. Assembly, St. Paul, 1894, reëlected 1896 (resigned); judge Dist. Ct., 2d Jud. Dist., Minn., 6 terms, 1897-May 16, 1929; retired. Mem. Sigma Chi. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 61 S. St. Albans St., St. Paul, Minn.

LEWIS, Paul A., pathologist; Apr. 14, 1879-June 30, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEWIS, Read; *b.* Oak Park, Ill., May 19, 1887; *s.* John and Isadel H. (Read) L.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1909; LL.B., Columbia, 1914; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1915, and began practice in N.Y. City; apptd. spl. asst. to Am. ambassador to Russia, and as such administered relief funds in Kursk and Voronezh, 1916-17, and directed Am. publicity in Moscow and Archangel, 1918-19; dir., since 1922, of

Foreign Language Information Service, New York, contributing information pertaining to America to more than 800 foreign lang. newspapers in U.S. *Home:* 338 W. 89th St. *Office:* 222 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

LEWIS, Reuben Alexander, Jr., editor; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., Aug. 29, 1895; *s.* Reuben Alexander and Martha Louise (Ives) L.; prep. edn., high sch., Birmingham; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1916; *m.* Sarah Stewart Briggs, of New Rochelle, N.Y., Jan. 7, 1925; children—Barbara Stewart, Reuben Alexander III, Mitchell Ives. Reporter Birmingham Age-Herald, 1911-13, sporting editor, 1913-14; sec. Southeastern League (baseball), 1915; shipping editor, N.Y. Journal of Commerce, 1920-21, chief Washington corr., 1921-23; asso. editor Am. Bankers Association Journal, 1923-28; dep. mgr. in charge trust co. division, Am. Bankers Assn., 1928-30; v.p. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Company, Chicago, since 1930. Am. corr. Fairplay, London. Member first O.T.C., Fort McPherson, Ga., May 1917; asst. adj. 20th F.A. Brig., U.S.A., 1918, aide de camp to comdg. gen., 1918. Mem. Omicron Delta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Racquet (Washington); Orienta Beach (Mamaroneck, N.Y.). *Author:* (brochures) Our Changing Investment Habits; The Big Money Makers of America: Main Street Finances Wall Street. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

LEWIS, Richard Welborne, evangelist; *b.* nr. Baldwyn, Prentiss Co., Miss., Jan. 8, 1861; *s.* Wilborn Finley and Mary Coleman (Clayton) L.; B.S., U. of Tenn., 1882; theol. course, Cumberland U., 1883-85; D.D., Coll. of Ozarks, 1921; *m.* Tommie Walker, of Baldwyn, Jan. 21, 1885 (died 1902); children—Katie Maye, Welborne Walker, Ethel (dec.), Mary Kate, Helen, Agnes; *m.* 2d, Lillian Lupton Johnson (A.B., Forest Park U.), of Steelville, Mo., Apr. 7, 1904; children—Dicksie Lee, Lillian Laura, Richard Clayton, Jean, Anna Elizabeth, William C. Evangelist and preacher since 1885; widely known for illustrated talks to children and for Bible readings; editorial staff Practical Eugenics 2 yrs.; now editorial staff Pentecostal Herald and mng. editor American Wayshower Magazine; dean of Bible, John Brown Coll., Siloam Springs, Ark. Organizer Nat. Good Games Co. of John Brown College. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Prohibitionist. Presbyn. *Author:* The Devil's Diary, 1917; The Other Fellow, 1918; This Way, 1920; A New Vision of Another Heaven, 1923; What's A Man? or The Man Problem; The Meat and Bread Business, or Hooverizing in the Garden of Eden; Simplified Truth for Young and Old, 1928; Aunt Emily, 1929; also various brochures on religious topics. Introduced phonograph, moving pictures, and original cartoons in pulpit work, Denver, Colo., 1896-1901. *Home:* Siloam Springs, Ark.

LEWIS, Robert, oto-rhinologist; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 8, 1862; *s.* Robert and Catherine (Monks) L.; M.D., Coll. P. and S. (Columbia), 1885; *m.* Lillie B. Graham, of N.Y. City, 1892; children—Robert Graham, Hallett Nixon, Gwendolyn. Hosp. interne, clin. work in otology and rhinology, and gen. practice until 1892; admitted, 1892, as partner of Dr. Albert H. Buck and has since specialized in rhinol. and otol. practice; surgeon New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, aural department, 1901-28; elected consulting surgeon, 1928; professor of clinical otolaryngology, Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, 1908—; consulting otologist New York Soc. for Relief of Ruptured and Crippled, Flushing and St. Francis hosps. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd., N.Y. City, World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (gov. 1921-25); mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State and County med. socs., N.Y. Otol. Soc. (pres. 1911-13), Am. Otol. Soc. (pres. 1920), Am. Rhinol., Laryngol. and Otol. Society (v.p. 1919), New York Acad. Medicine (chmn. sect. on otology, 1910), Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Nat. Assn. for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, Alumni Fed. Columbia U. (v.p. 1919), Hospital Graduates' Club (pres. 1921), Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* Century, Camp Fire of America. Contbr. to Ref. Handbook Med. Sciences, The American Practice of Surgery, and med. jours. relating to otology. *Address:* 40 E. 64th St., New York, N.Y.

LEWIS, Robert E., judge; *b.* Cass Co., Mo., Apr. 3, 1857; *s.* Warner and Sarah M. (Griffith) L.; ed. Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo.; *m.* Ella C. Avery, of Clinton, Mo., May 13, 1885; children—Mason Avery, Anne, Dorothy Byrd, Meriwether. Admitted to bar, 1880; practiced at Clinton, Mo., until 1897; pros. atty. Henry Co., Mo., 1883-87; Rep. candidate for gov. of Mo., 1896; judge 4th Jud. Dist. of Colo., 1903-06; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Colo., 1906-21; U.S. circuit judge 8th Jud. Circuit, 1921-29, 10th Jud. Circuit since 1929. *Address:* P.O. Bldg., Denver, Colo.

LEWIS, Robert Ellsworth, general secretary Y.M.C.A.; *b.* Berkshire, Vt., Sept. 29, 1869; *s.* C. P. Van Ness and Ellen E. (Haynes) L.; Ph.B., U. of Vt., 1892, M.A., 1899, Litt.D., 1912; Master Humanics, Springfield Coll., 1922; *m.* Grace Mason Brackett, of Brookline, Mass., Aug. 24, 1893. Gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1892-93; state coll. sec., Mass. and R.I., 1893-94; asst. sec., Boston, 1895-96; nat. traveling sec., Student Vol. Movement, 1896-97; sec. Internat. Committee Y.M.C.A., Shanghai, China, 1898-1907; state sec. Ohio, 1908; gen. sec. Cleveland, May 1, 1909—. Sec. Am. Assn. of China, 1903; mem. Cleveland Dance Hall Commn., 1910-11; chmn. Cleveland Gen. Commn. Vocational Guidance, 1913-16; mem. Arbitration Bd., building trades strike, 1921; mem. Pub. Commn. on Cleveland Gas Franchise, 1923; mem. Com. to Convene Nat. Citizenship Conf., Washington, 1923; trustee Springfield Coll., Mass.; mem. Com. on Union of Nat. Congl. Council; chmn. Nat. Men's Commn., Congl. Denomination; mem. exec. com. Nat. Congl. Council, Cleveland Area; mem. Nat. Constl. Conv., Y.M.C.A., 1923, mem. Nat. Council, 4th Ohio District, 1924—; campaign sec. of War Chest and Cleveland Community Fund, 1918-20. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Conglist. *Club:* City. Contbr. articles to mags. *Author:* Educational Conquest of the Far East; Government Education in Japan. Joint Author of The Crisis in China. *Home:* 15409 Euclid Av. *Office:* 2200 Prospect Av., Cleveland, O.

LEWIS, Roger Labaree, newspaper man. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

LEWIS, Sinclair, author; *b.* Sauk Center, Minn., Feb. 7, 1885; *s.* Edwin J. (M.D.) and Emma (Kermott) L.; A.B., Yale, 1907; *m.* Grace Livingstone Hegger, of N.Y. City, Apr. 15, 1914; 1 son, Wells; *m.* 2d, Dorothy Thompson, May 14, 1928. Formerly a reporter, New Haven Journal and Courier, San Francisco Bulletin, Associated Press, etc.; successively asst. editor or editor Transatlantic Tales, Volta Review, Frederick A. Stokes Co., Adventure, Publishers' Newspaper Syndicate, and editor George H. Doran Co., to 1916. *Author:* (novels) Our Mr. Wrenn, 1914; The Trail of the Hawk, 1915; The Job, 1917; The Innocents, 1917; Free Air, 1919; Main Street, 1920; Babbitt, 1922; Arrowsmith, 1925; Mantrap, 1926; Elmer Gantry, 1927; The Man Who Knew Coolidge, 1928; Dodsworth, 1929; also play, Hobohemia, prod. New York, 1919. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Address:* Care of Alfred Harcourt, 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LEWIS, Spearman, newspaper man; *b.* Appleton, Wis., Aug. 15, 1879; *s.* Alexander Richard and Gertrude (Spearman) L.; ed. high sch., Wheaton, Ill., and Mich. Mil. Acad.; *m.* Camille Hincher, of Denver, Colo., Mar. 27, 1906. Began as newspaper reporter, New Brunswick, N.J., 1899; while acting dir. Chicago Tribune foreign news service, during peace negotiations, at Paris, France, obtained and sent to U.S. a secret copy of the peace treaty which was made public through the U.S. Senate, June 9, 1919; this exploit frequently referred to as "the world's greatest scoop." Vol. U.S. Navy, Spanish-Am. War, 1898, aboard U.S.S. Scorpion, dispatch boat for the Flying Squadron; dir. various patriotic drives, World War; head of publicity bur., Camp Grant, Ill., later with Y.M.C.A. in France. Roosevelt Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Lake Shore Athletic. *Office:* 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

LEWIS, Thomas Hamilton, clergyman; Dec. 11, 1852-June 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEWIS, Tracy Hammond, advertising. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEWIS, Vivian M., vice chancellor; *b.* Paterson, N.J.; *s.* Isaac Arriston and Hannah (Davies) L.; LL.D., Lafayette College, Pa.; *m.* Marion, Mass., September 27, 1916, Charlotte A. Jörgensen. Admitted N.J. bar, 1892; practiced in Paterson; judge advocate, 2d Regt. N.J.N.G., 1896-99, retired with rank of capt.; mem. Gen. Assembly, 1898-99, 1900; leader Rep. majority, 1900; city counsel, Paterson, 1904; counsel State Bd. Health, 1900-04; clerk in chancery, 1904-09; commr. of banking and ins., 1909-12; Rep. candidate for gov. of N.J., 1910, against Woodrow Wilson; vice chancellor N.J., Apr. 3, 1912—; trustee for policy holders of Prudential Ins. Co. of America. Mem. N.J. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Arcola, Somerville, North Jersey, Union League, Sankaty Head Golf. *Home:* Paterson, N.J.

LEWIS, Walter Oliver, clergyman, educator; *b.* Stanberry, Mo., Feb. 22, 1877; *s.* Benjamin D. and Laura Florence (Coffey) L.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1898; Th.D., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1904; student at univs. of Berlin, Erlangen, Halle and Leipzig, Germany, 1906-08; Ph.D., Erlangen, 1908; *m.* Jessie C. Thompson, of St. Joseph, Mo., Sept. 26, 1907; children—Frank David, Robert Edward. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1897; pastor successively, West Park Ch., St. Louis, Wyatt Park Ch., St. Joseph, Compton Heights Ch., St. Louis; prof. N.T. and ch. history, William Jewell Coll., 1910-22; European rep. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1922—. Served as chaplain 360th U.S. Inf., World War; was in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, and with Army of Occupation, in Germany. Democrat. *Home:* 2925 Victor St., Kansas City, Mo. *Address:* 48 rue de Lille, Paris, France.

LEWIS, Warren Harmon, univ. prof.; *b.* Suffield, Conn., June 17, 1870; *s.* John and Adelaide E. (Harmon) L.; student Chicago Manual Training Sch., 1886-89; B.S., U. of Mich., 1894; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1900; *m.* Margaret Reed, of New York, May 23, 1910; children—Margaret Nast, Warren Reed, Jessica Helen. Asst. in zoölogy, U. of Mich., 1894-96; asst. in anatomy, 1900, instr., 1901-03, asso., 1903-04, asso. prof., 1904-13, prof. physiol. anatomy, 1913—, Johns Hopkins U. Research asso., dept. embryology, Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1919—. Trustee Mt. Desert Island Biol. Lab. Mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. of Naturalists; fellow A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. La Société de Médecine de Gand. *Club:* Johns Hopkins. Has published papers on Development of the Arm, Muscular System and Skull in Man, Development of the Eye in Chick, Experimental Studies on development of the eye, ear, nervous system, brain, muscular system, cyclopia, etc.; cultivation of living tissues outside the body in artificial media; mitochondria and experimental cytology; studies on the cultivation of human lymph nodes and cell degeneration. Editor 20th and 21st edits. of Gray's Anatomy. Co-author of General Cytology. *Home:* 202 Hawthorn Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

LEWIS, Warren Kendall, chemical engr.; *b.* Laurel, Del., Aug. 21, 1882; *s.* Henry Clay and Martha Ellen (Kinder) L.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1905; Ph.D. in Chemistry, U. of Breslau, Germany, 1908; *m.* Rosalind Denny Kenway, of Newton, Mass., Oct. 1909. With Mass. Inst. Tech. since 1905, prof. chem. engring. since 1915. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Leather Chemists' Assn., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs.; hon. mem. Instn. of Chem. Engrs. of Great Britain. Conglist. *Clubs:* Chemists' (New York); Engineers' (Boston). Contbr. articles in tech. jours. on chem. engring. *Home:* 85 Lombard St., Newton, Mass.

LEWIS, Wilfred, mech. engr., mfr.; Oct. 16, 1854-Dec. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEWIS, Willard Potter, librarian; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1889; *s.* Benjamin Morgan and Jennie Noa (Potter) L.; grad. DeWitt Clinton High Sch., N.Y. City, 1907; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1911, M.A., 1912; B.L.S., New York State Library Sch., Albany, N.Y., 1913; *m.* Harriet Edna Stillman, of Watertown, Apr. 9, 1914; children—Robert Stillman, Barbara Evelyn, Walter Morgan. Asst. N.Y. State Library, 1912-13; librarian, Albany (N.Y.) Y.M.C.A., 1913-14, Baylor U., 1914-19; organizer and librarian, Camp McArthur Library, Waco, Tex., Oct.-Dec. 1917; librarian U. of New Hampshire, 1919-29, Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., since 1929; resident dir. N.H. Summer Library Sch., 1920-26; lecturer Conn. Pub. Library Summer Sch. since 1926. Mem. A.L.A. (chmn. agrl. libraries sect., 1927—), N.H. Library Assn. (pres. 1922-24), Conn. Library Assn., Mass. Library Club, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Chi. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 167 High St., Middletown, Conn.

LEWIS, William Alexander, educator; *b.* Dwight, Ill., Oct. 12, 1876; *s.* Lawrence and Anna E. (Oldsen) L.; B.S., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1899, A.B., 1910, LL.D., 1914; B.S. in Edn., State Teachers Coll., Warrensburg, Mo., 1901; *m.* Glennie Coe,

Warrensburg, Sept. 4, 1904; children—Catherine E., Lawrence, William A. Prof. physics State Teachers College, Warrensburg, Mo., 1901-03; prof. chemistry, Kansas City (Mo.) High Sch., 1903-06, Kansas City Coll. of Pharmacy, 1905-06; prof. chemistry, 1906-10, head dept. farm and home economics, and dir. State Farm, 1910-12, State Teachers Coll., Kirksville; prof. industrial education and dir. State Demonstration Farm, U. of Utah, 1912-13; pres. Fort Hays (Kan.) State Teachers Coll. since 1913. Mem. N.E.A., Council of Edn., Kan. Teachers Assn. (pres.). Mem. N.E.A. Com. to World Federation of Edn. Methodist. *Home:* Hays, Kan.

LEWIS, William Dodge, educator, author; *b.* Russell, N.Y., Jan. 17, 1870; *s.* John E. and Anna J. (Van Ornum) L.; B.A., Syracuse U., 1892, M.A., 1895, Pd.D., 1917; Litt.D., Susquehanna University, 1921; *m.* Louise Graff, of Utica, New York, Sept. 19, 1893; children—Jessie Louise, Frederick Howard. Grammar sch. prin., head dept. of English, and high sch. prin., pub. schs., Syracuse, until 1909; prin. William Penn High Sch., Phila., 1909-19; dep. supt. pub. instrn., State of Pa., 1919-24; editor The John C. Winston Co., Phila., 1924—. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. *Author:* Democracy's High School, 1914. Joint Author: Practical English for High Schools, 1st course, 1916, 2d course, 1927; Knowing and Using Words, 1917; Silent Reading Series, 1920. Joint Editor: The Winston Simplified Dictionary, 1919, advanced edition, 1926; English for Use, 1926; also several English classic texts. *Home:* 38 E. Greenwood Av., Lansdowne, Pa.

LEWIS, William Draper, lawyer; *b.* Philadelphia, Apr. 27, 1867; *s.* Henry and Fannie Hannah (Wilson) L.; B.S., Haverford, 1888; LL.B., and Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1891; *m.* Caroline Mary Cope, of Germantown, Pa., June 22, 1892. Instr. legal hist. instns., Wharton Sch., U. of Pa., 1891; lecturer on economics, Haverford Coll., 1890-96; prof. of law and dean law dept., U. of Pa., 1896-1914, prof. of law until Sept. 1924; dir. of Am. Law Inst. since June 1, 1923. *Author:* Federal Power Over Commerce and Its Effect on State Action, 1891; Our Sheep and the Tariff, 1891; Restraint of Infringement of Incorporeal Rights, 1904; Life of Theodore Roosevelt; also numerous articles on legal, economic and historical topics for periodicals. Editor: Lewis' Edition Greenleaf's Evidence, 3 volumes, 1896; Wharton's Criminal Law, 10th edit., 2 vols., 1895; Lewis' edit. Blackstone's Commentaries, 4 vols., 1897; Digest of Decisions of United States Supreme Court and Circuit Court of Appeals, 1 vol., 1897; Pepper & Lewis' Digest of Statutes of Pennsylvania (co-editor), 3 vols., 1896, and 4 vols., 1911; Digest of Decisions and Encyclopædia of Pennsylvania Laws, 23 vols.; Great American Lawyers, 8 vols., 1907-08; Pepper & Lewis' Cases on Law of Association, Part I-IX (co-editor), 1909-10. Mem. advisory council of World's Best Orations and World's Best Essays (4 vols.). Chmn. resolutions (platform) com. 1st and 2d Prog. Nat. Convs., Chicago, 1912 and 1916; Prog. candidate for gov. of Pa., 1914. *Home:* Germantown, Phila., Pa.

LEWIS, W(illiam) F(rederick) Dickens, clergyman; *b.* Shrewsbury, Eng., Dec. 1870; *s.* of Rev. William (D.D.) and Celia (Edwards) Dickens-Lewis; came to U.S., 1888; B.A., Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1890; McClure Gold Medallist for Commencement Oration; grad. Princeton Theol. Seminary, 1893 (Carter Hebrew prizeman), also A.M.; D.D., Hanover Coll., Ind., 1908; *m.* Blanche Weldin, of Wilmington, Del., June 29, 1899. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1893; pastor Westminster Ch., Wilmington, Del., 1893-1908, 5th Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1908-11, 1st Ch., Findlay, O., 1911-17, Cleveland Heights Ch., 1917—. Moderator Presbytery of Cleveland, 1924-26; del. Pan-Presbyn. Council, Cardiff, Wales, 1925. Translator into English of Welsh MSS. of Delaware Hist. Soc. Incorporator, with Bishop Leighton Coleman, of Del., of the Transatlantic Soc. America; trustee Del. Industrial School for Girls, Wilmington Free Library. Pres. Hancock Co. (O.) Chapter Am. Red Cross; mem. central com. Liberty Loan for Northwestern Ohio. Supt. welfare work for Am. prisoners of war landed at Leith, Scotland, 1919; actg. army chaplain for A.E.F. in Scotland, 1918-19; supt. Am. Y.M.C.A. for Scotland and Ireland, hdqrs. Edinburgh, 1918; in France, 1919; present last bombardment of London by German gothas, May 1918. Mem. Cleveland Chamber Commerce, Pi Gamma Mu. Hon. chaplain Army and Navy Union, 1929. *Clubs:* Findlay Country, Cleveland, Kiwanis Internat., Cleveland Auto, St. David's, High Noon. Mason (32°), chaplain Heights Chapter, K.T. Wrote The First American Presbytery, Land of the Easter Lily, Impressions of Oxford, and other mag. articles. *Address:* The Manse, 2877 Hampshire Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

LEWIS, William Henry, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LEWIS, William Mather; *b.* Howell, Mich., Mar. 24, 1878; *s.* James and Mary (Farrand) L.; student Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1896-98; A.B., Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1900, LL.D., 1924; A.M., Ill. Coll., 1902; studied abroad, 1913-14; LL.D. from Norwich University, 1925, Temple University, 1927, Lehigh University, 1928; *m.* Ruth Durand, of Lake Forest, Ill., Dec. 20, 1906; 1 dau., Sarah Durand. Instr., Ill. Coll., 1900-03, Lake Forest Coll., 1903-06; headmaster Lake Forest Acad., 1906-13; exec. sec. Nat. Com. Patriotic Socs., 1917-19; dir. savings division of United States Treasury Department, 1919-21; chief of education service, Chamber of Commerce, U.S.A., 1921-23; president George Washington University, 1923-27; president Lafayette College since 1927. Mayor Lake Forest, Ill., 1915-17; mem. Bd. of Review, 1915; pres. Bd. of Edn., 1911-13. Lecturer McCormick Theol. Sem., 1909-12; spl. lecturer Colo. Teachers Coll., 1923-26. Mem. Assn. of Am. Colleges (v.p. 1929-30; treas. 1930-31), S.A.R., Loyal Legion, Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa; pres. Assn. Urban Univs., 1924-25. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, University, Chevy Chase (Washington); City (New York); Pomfret, Northampton Country (Easton); University (Phila.). Editor: The Voices of Our Leaders, 1917; Liberty Loan Speakers' Hand Books, 1918. Author articles in Ency. Britannica, The Analyst, Independent, etc.; addresses before ednl. assns., clubs and business organizations, on ednl. and economic subjects. *Home:* Easton, Pa.

LEWIS, William Stanley, lawyer; *b.* at Hamden, N.Y., July 21, 1876; *s.* William Abbott and Fannie Bostwick (Shaw) L.; student Stanford U., 1894-96; studied law pvtly.; *m.* Hildegard Fjerd Johannessen, of Chester, Wash., Jan. 11, 1911; children—Hildegard Karen, Frances Charlotte. Admitted to bar, Wash., 1898, Ida., 1899; gen. practice Wash., Ida. and Mont., office at Spokane; atty. for various Indian tribes of Wash. in claims against Govt. Former mem. Co. I, 2d Inf., Wash. N.G.; 1st lt. Co. L, 3d Wash. Inf.; bn. adj. 3d Bn., 3d Regt.; resigned 1919. A founder Spokane Pub. Museum. Mem. Spokane County War Hist. Com. (chmn.), Spokane County Pioneer Soc. (historian), Eastern Wash. State Hist. Soc. (a founder and sec.), Spokane Nat. Indian Congress (acting sec. and organizer, 1st Congress). Republican. Conglist. Moose. *Author:* The Case of Spokane Garey, 1907; Early Days in the Big Bend Country, 1921. Editor: (with Naojiro Murakami) Ranald MacDonald (narrative of his life), 1923; (with Paul C. Phillips) Journal of John Work, 1923; also several pamphlets of pioneer biography. Contbr. on early Northwest history. Tested constitutionality of pocket veto practice before U.S. Supreme Court in case of Okanogan Indians vs. U.S., 1929. *Home:* 3123 W. 9th Av. *Office:* Fenrwell Block, Spokane, Wash.

LEWIS, Winford Lee, chemist; *b.* Gridley, Butte Co., Calif., May 29, 1878; *s.* George Madison and Sarah Adeline (Hopper) L.; A.B., Stanford, 1902; A.M., U. of Wash., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1909; *m.* Myrtilla Mae Lewis, of Medicine Lodge, Kan., Sept. 1907; children—Miriam Lee, Winifred Lee. Asst. and instr. chemistry, U. of Wash., 1902-04; prof. chemistry, Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1904-06; fellow U. of Chicago, 1907-09; instr. chemistry, 1909, asst. prof., 1914, asso. prof., 1917, prof. and head of dept., 1919-24, Northwestern U. Asst. chemist U.S. Dept. Agr., 1908-10; city chemist, Evanston, 1912-18; consulting practice; dir. dept. of scientific research Inst. Am. Meat Packers, since 1924. Capt. Chem. Warfare Service U.S.A., 1917-18; maj. U.S.R., 1919; lt. col., 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Kappa Sigma, Chemists Club, Sword and Scabbard. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); University, Rotary (Evanston). *Home:* 1216 Central St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 506 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

LEWISOHN, Adolph, mining, investments; *b.* Hamburg, Germany; ed. at Hamburg; came to America 62 yrs. ago. Now head Adolph Lewisohn & Sons; also pres. Tenn. Copper & Chem. Corpn., General Development Co., Miami Copper Co., S. Am. Gold & Platinum Co. Has made a number of gifts in cause of edn. and philanthropy, including $300,000 to Columbia U. for School of Mines Bldg., the Lewisohn Stadium of Coll. City of N.Y., etc. Pres. Hebrew Sheltering Guardian Soc., Hebrew Tech. Sch. for Girls, Nat. Com. on Prisons and Prison Labor; chmn. Prison Survey Com. of N.Y. State; chmn. National Thrift Com., Y.M.C.A., etc. Hon. mem. Alumni of Coll. City of N.Y. *Home:* 881 5th Av. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LEWISOHN, Ludwig, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LEWISOHN, Mrs. Ludwig, author: See Bosworth Crocker.

LEWISOHN, Sam Adolph, capitalist; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 21, 1884; *s.* Adolph and Emma M. (Cahn) L.; A.B., Princeton, 1904; LL.B., Columbia, 1907; *m.* Margaret Valentine Seligman, of N.Y. City, Feb. 2, 1918; children—Marjorie Greta, Joan Emma, Elizabeth Anne, Virginia. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1906; mem. firm Adolph Lewisohn & Sons, investment bankers; vice pres., treas. Miami Copper Co., Gen. Development Co.; v.p. Tenn. Copper & Chem. Co., Kerr Lake Mining Co., Ltd., S. Am. Gold & Platinum Co.: dir. Bank of America, Equitable Life Assurance Soc., City & Suburban Homes Co. Mem. bd. of parole N.Y. City Reformatory, 1914-16; vice chmn. bd. of protocol standards of Waist and Dressmakers Industry, 1916; member economic advisory com. President's Conference on Unemployment, 1921; mem. State Commn. of Correction, N.Y., 1928, etc. Chmn. bd. of dirs. Am. Management Assn.; treas. Peoples Inst., Citizens' Union, United Building Fund Campaign of Fed. Jewish Instns.; trustee Fed. for Support Jewish Philanthropic Socs. of N.Y. City, Nat. Com. on Prisons and Prison Labor; and officer or dir. many other orgns. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Econ. League, Assn. Bar City of New York, Taylor Soc., Acad. Polit. Science. *Clubs:* City, Princeton, Players, City Midday, Recess, Harmonie, Engineers, Westchester-Biltmore Country; Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The New Leadership in Industry, 1926. Co-Author: Can Business Prevent Unemployment?, 1925. Writer and speaker on industrial relations and wage problems. *Home:* 881 Fifth Av. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LEWTON, Frederick Lewis, botanist; *b.* Cleveland, Mar. 17, 1874; *s.* George Washington and Annie Louise (Taylor) L.; student Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., 1887-90; grad. Drexel Inst., Phila., 1895; A.B., George Washington U., 1922; D.Sc., Rollins Coll., 1930; *m.* Emilie Marie Hempel, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 29, 1899; children—Lilian Louise (Mrs. J. D. Hopkins), Myrtle Hempel (Mrs. H. I. Rothrock), Rhoda, Norma. Instr. chemistry, Drexel Inst., 1895-1904; econ. botanist, 1896-1900, curator, 1900-04, Phila. Commercial Mus.; scientific asst., 1904-08, asst. botanist, 1908-12, Bur. Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr.; curator div. of textiles, U.S. Nat. Mus., since 1912. Dir. Northwestern Savings & Loan Assn. Mem. Bot. Soc. of Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences. Presbyn. Author of numerous papers on the botany of econ. plants; contbr. to Century Dictionary, Bailey's Encylopedia Horticulture, Book of Rural Life. *Home:* 113 Chestnut Av., Takoma Park, Md. (P.O. in D.C.).

LEY, Frederick Theodore, builder; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Apr. 22, 1872; *s.* Frederick William and Martha H. L.; education, high sch.; *m.* Mignon Casseday, of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 27, 1902; children—Frederic Alexander, Theodore Maynard. Founder, 1893, and pres. Fred T. Ley & Co., Inc., contractors and builders, steam and electric rys., hydro-electric developments; pres. Metal Saw & Machine Co., Liggett-Winchester-Ley Realty Co., Fisk Building, Inc., Kingston Consol. Ry. Co.; trustee Springfield Instn. for Savings; built Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass., 1917; electrified Hoosac Tunnel. Mem. Mass. Militia, 1891-98; ensign Naval Brigade, Spanish-Am. War. Chmn. Liberty Loan campaigns, Springfield; pres. War Chest Assn., Springfield. Conglist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Colony, Nayasset, Country (Springfield); Union League, Lotos, Uptown (New York); Blind Brook, Oakland Country, Watch Hill (R.I.) Country.

Home: 280 Park Av. *Office:* 578 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LEY, Harold Alexander, contractor; *b.* Springfield, Mass., May 28, 1874; *s.* Frederick W. and Martha H. L.; education, pub. schools. Springfield; *m.* Anne Kingsley, of Springfield, Feb. 15, 1899. Vice pres. Fred T. Ley & Co., Inc., general contractors; founder, 1913, and pres. Life Extension Inst. (furnishing periodic health exams. of individuals, or groups of employes); founder, 1909, and pres. Volcanic Research Soc. Mem. bd. dirs. Liberty Mut. Ins. Co. Mason. *Clubs:* Colony, Nayasset, Longmeadow, Springfield Country (Springfield); New York, Union League, Salmagundi (New York); Scarsdale Golf (Hartsdale, N.Y.); Bald Peak Country (Melvin Village, N.H.). *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 25 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

LEYENDECKER, Joseph Christian, artist; *b.* Montabour, Germany, Mar. 23, 1874; *s.* Peter and Elizabeth L.; ed. Chicago pub. schs., Art. Inst. of Chicago and Académie Julian, Paris; unmarried. Exhibited at Salon Champ de Mars, Paris, 1897; draws for mags. *Home:* Mt. Tom Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.*

LHÉVINNE, Joseph, pianist; *b.* Moscow, Russia, Dec. 14, 1874; son of Arcadie and Fanny (Lhévinne) L.; began study of piano at age of 4; pupil of Safonoff, at Moscow Conservatory; *m.* Rosina Bessie, 1898; children—Constantin, Marianna. Début, Moscow, 1889, A. Rubinstein conducting; winner Rubinstein prize, Berlin, 1895; made several concert tours of Europe. Am. début with Russian Symphony Orchestra, New York, Jan. 27, 1906; has toured U.S. several times, also Mexico, Cuba, Panama; European trips, 1922, 29. *Club:* Bohemian. *Home:* Kew Gardens, N.Y.

LIBBEY, Joseph Harold, engineer; *b.* Billerica, Mass., Mar. 21, 1877; *s.* Alvah A. and Mary E. (Alexander) L.; B.S., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Leonore Crane, Sept. 21, 1922. Began as mechanical and electrical engr. with Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 1900-02; asst. elec. engr. N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R. 1905-07; with Stone & Webster Engring. Corpn. 1907-13; asst. elec. engr. Bay State St. Ry. Co., 1913-17; elec. engr. Bay State St. Ry. and its successor, Eastern Mass. St. Ry. Co., 1917-22; now v.p. H. M. Haven & A. T. Hopkins, Inc., engrs. and architects. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Boston Soc. C.E., Harvard Engineering Soc. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York), Boston City. *Home:* 14 Parsons St., West Newton, Mass. *Office:* 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

LIBBY, Arthur Stephen, educator; *b.* Corinna, Me., Mar. 9, 1877; *s.* Clements Coffin and Estelle D. (Allen) L.; Ph.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1902; A.B., U. of Me., 1903; A.M., Sorbonne, Paris, 1903; A.M., Brown, 1904; Ph.D., U. of Paris, 1906; studied law depts. U. of Me. and Columbia; *m.* Prof. Cora M. Steele, of Mooresville, N.C., Aug. 20, 1907. Prin. high schs. in Me., several yrs.; instr. French, Brown U., 1903-04; prof. modern langs., Converse Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1904-12; pres. of Southern Travel-Study Bur., Spartanburg, since 1911. Lecturer for Dept. of Edn., San Francisco Expn., 1915; traveled extensively in India and South Seas; organized and led exploring parties in Siberia and Africa, 1912-14; lyceum and chautauqua lecturer on travel, exploration, history and world politics since 1914; actg. prof. history and polit. science, Wofford Coll., 1917-19; dean Sch. of Commerce and prof. polit. science and internat. law, Oglethorpe U., since 1919. Served as dir. lang. instr., Army Y.M.C.A., with 27th Div., and ednl. dir. and lecturer Army Camps, World War army interpreter and staff officer, rank of maj.; also speaker for Am. Red Cross and War Loan campaigns. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn.; del. from S.C. to Internat. Congress of Edn., Brussels, Belgium, 1910; founder and dir. Southern Bur. of Business Research. Lecturer economics and law, Am. Inst. of Banking. Mayor N. Atlanta, Ga., since 1924. Mem. N.E. Club, Ga. Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants, Nat. Assn. of Teachers of Marketing and Advertising, Am. Legion, Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Address:* Oglethorpe University, North Atlanta, Ga.

LIBBY, Edward Norton, M.D., educator; July 17, 1868-Nov. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LIBBY, Frederick Joseph, exec. sec. Nat. Council for Prevention of War; *b.* Richmond, Me., Nov. 24, 1874; *s.* Abial and Susan Hildreth (Lennan) L.; grad. high sch., Richmond, 1890; A.B., Bowdoin, 1894; studied Berlin, Heidelberg, Marburg and Oxford; S.T.B., Andover Theol. Sem., 1902; unmarried. Pastor Union Congl. Ch., Magnolia, Mass., 1905-11; traveled in China, Australia, etc., 1911-12; teacher Phillips Exeter Acad., 1912-20; associated with Soc. of Friends in reconstruction and relief work in France, 1918-19, as European commr., Apr.-Dec. 1920, in Phila. office, Jan.-Aug. 1921; exec. sec. Nat. Council for Prevention of War since Oct. 1921. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Quaker. Mason. *Home:* 1833 Mintwood Place N.W. *Office:* 532 17th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

LIBBY, Orin Grant, univ. prof.; *b.* Hammond, Wis., June 9, 1864; *s.* Asa and Julia (Barrows) L.; grad. Wis. State Normal Sch., River Falls, Wis., 1886; B.L., U. of Wis., 1892, M.L., 1893, fellow in history, 1893-95, Ph.D., 1895; *m.* Eva Gertrude Cory, of Harriman, Tenn., Sept. 12, 1900; children—Margaret Eva, Charles Cory. Instr. history, U. of Wis., 1895-1902; prof. American history, U. of N.D. Pres. State Library Commn. of N.D., 1909. Reorganized, 1903, and since sec. State Hist. Soc. of N.D.; organized, 1903, pres. 1903, 1909, State Audubon Soc. of N.D.; pres. Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., 1909-10; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Alpha Pi Zeta, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason; grand historian Grand Lodge of N.D. *Club:* Lyons. *Author:* Geographical Distribution of the Vote of the Thirteen States on the Constitution in 1787-88, 1894; also numerous hist. monographs and mag. articles. Editor of Historical Collection, State Hist. Soc. of N.D., vols. I-VII and of N.D. Hist. Quarterly, vols. I-IV. *Home:* Grand Forks, N.D.

LIBBY, Walter, author; *b.* Port Hope, Ont., Can., Mar. 2, 1867; *s.* Robert Stephens and Mary (Fennessy) L.; B.A., Victoria Coll., Cobourg, Ont. 1887; student Med. Faculty, U. of Toronto, 1894-96, M.A., 1902; studied univs. of Leipzig, Berlin, Munich, Paris, and Collège de France, 1902-04; Ph.D., Clark U., 1905; research in history of science, Oxford U., 1915-16; *m.* Eva Mary Trow (dec. 1907), *g.d.* James Trow, M.P., of Stratford, Ont., 1906; 1 son, John T. (dec.). Asst. prof. edn. Northwestern U., 1905-12; prof. history of edn., 1912-15, prof. history of science, 1916-17, Carnegie Inst. Tech.; lecturer U. of Pittsburgh, 1917-24; lecturer summer session U. of Chicago, 1906, U. of Ill., 1908. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Hist. Science Soc. *Author:* An Introduction to the History of Science, 1917, London, 1918, Japanese transl., 1923; The History of Medicine in Its Salient Features, 1922, London, 1923; Introduction to Contemporary Civilization, 1929. Contbr. to Internat. Jour. of Ethics, Am. Jour. Psychology, Science, The Scientific Monthly, etc. *Home:* 494 Huron St., Toronto, Ont., Can.

LIBMAN, Emanuel, M.D.; *b.* New York, 1872; *s.* Fajbush and Hulda (Spivak) L.; A.B., Coll. City of N.Y., 1891; M.D., Coll. Phys. & Surg. (Columbia), 1894; house phys. Mt. Sinai Hosp., 1894-96; post-grad. work, Berlin, Vienna, Munich, 1896-97, Berlin, 1903 and 1909, Johns Hopkins, 1906; unmarried. Practiced, New York since 1894; asso. pathologist, 1898-1923, attdg. phys., 1912-25, now cons. phys., Mt. Sinai Hosp.; cons. phys., French Hosp., Hosp. for Deformities, Beth David Hosp., Brooklyn and East N.Y., Israel-Zion hosps., Nat. Hosp. for Speech Defects; prof. clin. medicine, Columbia U. Chmn. advisory bd. Selective Draft, 1918; mem. Am. Jewish Physicians Com. (dir.); mem. bd. govs. and academic council, Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem; mem. advisory council Am. Heart Assn. Fellow N.Y. Acad. Medicine; mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.A. A.S., Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. Advancement Clinical Investigation, American College of Physicians, National Society for Prevention Tuberculosis, Internat. Med. Museums Assn., Pathol. Soc. New York, Soc. for Study of Internal Secretions, Harvey Soc., Am. Assn. Immunologists, Assn. for Prevention and Relief of Heart Disease, etc. Contbr. number of papers appertaining to clin. medicine, pathology and bacteriology. *Address:* 180 E. 64th St., New York, N.Y.

LICHLITER, McIlyar Hamilton, clergyman; *b.* Butler, Pa., Aug. 23, 1877; *s.* Marcellus D. and Mary Florence (McIlyar) L.; A.B., DePauw U., 1900; A.M., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1903; LL.D., Otterbein U., 1924; *m.* Gertrude Larimore, of Greenfield, Ind., Jan. 15, 1902; children—Mary Florence, James Marcellus. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1900; pastor successively Pitcairn, Pa., South Park, Verona, First Ch., Olean, N.Y., Maple Av. Ch., St. Louis, Grace Ch., Baltimore, Epworth Memorial Ch., Cleveland, O.; entered Congl. Ch., 1919; pastor Central Ch., Newton, Mass., First Congl. Ch., Columbus, O., since 1924. Was chmn. Com. on Public Morals, St. Louis; dir. Social Service Corpn. and City-Wide Congress, Baltimore; recreation com., Chamber Commerce, Cleveland; pres. Central Council Social Agencies, Newton, Mass.; mem. Metropolitan Columbus Commn. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason (33°, K.T.), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Faculty, Athletic. *Home:* 1793 Franklin Av., Columbus, O.

LICHTENAUER, J(oseph) Mortimer, painter; *b.* New York, May 11, 1876; *s.* J. Mortimer and Rebecca (Deutsch) L.; art edn. Art Students' League, New York, N.Y.; studied in Paris, 2 years, 3 yrs. in Italy, copying and studying ch. and palace decorations; *m.* Irma Lena Kaufman, of New York, Nov. 17, 1909. Exhibited in Paris Salon and in prin. cities of U.S.; paints murals and portraits. Medals, Archtl. League of New York, for best designs mural painting, 1903, 07. Two portraits in Nat. Portrait Gallery, Washington, D.C.; murals in Shubert and Frazee theatres, New York; represented in Metropolitan Mus., N.Y. City, and Brooklyn (N.Y.) Mus. Has also executed commns. in sculpture. Mem. Washington (D.C.) Arts Club, New Canaan (Conn.) Art Guild, Nat. Soc. Mural Painters, Archtl. League of New York. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Fairfield (Conn.) Hunt, Westport Country, Ekwanok Country. *Address:* 24 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y., also Westport, Conn.

LICHTENBERG, Bernard; *b.* Austria, Aug. 11, 1892; *s.* Hyman and Clara (Horodner) L.; brought to U.S., 1900; prep. edn., Stuyvesant High Sch., New York; B.C.S., New York U., 1914, M. C. S., 1915; *m.* Minerva J. Kahn, of N.Y. City, Feb. 6, 1916; children—Ruth Elaine, Claire, Major John. With Clark Hutchinson Co., Boston, 1907, Business Book Bur., New York, 1908, Alexander Hamilton Inst. since 1909, now v.p. and dir. Spl. lecturer New York U. Hon. legion of New York Police Dept. Mem. Tech. Publicity Assn., Assn. Nat. Advertisers (pres.), New York U. Alumni Assn. (exec. com.), Intercollegiate Menorah Assn. (exec. council), Nat. Economic League (exec. com.), Nat. Assn. Teachers of marketing and advertising (mem. Am. Com. at Cologne, 1928), Bibliophile Soc., Economic Club, Art Alliance of America, Phi Sigma Delta (pres. 1924-26). Awarded gold medal by New York Adv. Club, "for valuable contribution to advertising education." Democrat. Jewish religion; pres. Brotherhood of West End Temple, 1925-27. *Clubs:* Civitan, Advertising, Newspaper, New York Press. *Author:* Advertising Principles, 1919; Advertising Campaigns (with Bruce Barton), 1926; also articles in business publs. Speaker on advertising before clubs and business organizations. *Home:* 215 W. 98th St. *Office:* 13 Astor Pl., New York, N.Y.

LICHTENBERG, Leopold, violinist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LICHTENBERGER, James Pendleton, sociologist; *b.* Decatur, Ill., June 10, 1870; *s.* Conrad H. and Elizabeth (Nesbit) L.; A.B., Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1893; A.M., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1902; fellow New York Sch. of Philanthropy, 1908-09; Ph.D., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Martha A. Cantrell, of Clinton, Ill., June 29, 1892; children—Muriel E. (Mrs. J. B. Leopold), Yolande V. (Mrs. J. V. Pequignot). Minister Disciples of Christ; pastor Canton, Ill., 1896-99, Buffalo, N.Y., 1899-1902, N.Y. City, 1902-08; prof. sociology, U. of Pa., since 1909. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science (sec. since 1912), Am. Sociol. Soc., Beta Gamma Sigma. Republican. *Author:* Divorce, A Study in Social Causation, 1909; Development of Social Theory, 1923. *Home:* Hamilton Court, Philadelphia, Pa.

LICHTENSTEIN, Joy, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LICHTENSTEIN, Walter, banker; *b.* Brunswick, Germany, Apr. 13, 1880; *s.* Joseph and Rosa (Elkan) L.; brought to U.S., 1882; Ph.B., New York Univ., 1899; A.B., Harvard, 1900, A.M., 1901, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Gemma Elizabeth Baumgarten, of Arlington, N.J., Aug. 29, 1906; children—Gemma Elizabeth (Mrs. Milton D. Feltenstein), Maxine Marion. Editor New Internat. Ency., 1902-03; curator Hohenzollern Collection, Harvard, 1905-06, 1908-19 (resigned); librarian Northwestern U. and mem. faculty, rank of prof., 1908-19 (resigned); with 1st Nat. Bank of Chicago since Aug. 1918, formerly

foreign trade adviser, now exec. sec. of 1st Nat. Bank and 1st Union Trust & Savings Bank. Mem. com. on pub. edn. Council Am. Bankers Assn., 1921-25; mem. and sec. economic policy commn. Am. Bankers Assn., 1921-28; mem. com. on resolutions Am. Bankers Assn. for conventions of 1921-25, 1927, 28; mem. gen. com. Convention of Nat. Foreign Trade Council, 1925-28; mem. dept. of finance com. U.S. Chamber Commerce; sec. federal advisory council Federal Reserve System since 1926; gen. sec. Orgn. Com. for Bank for Internat. Settlements, 1929; treas. Am. Friends of China; mem. nat. council Nat. Economic League; mem. exec. com. Chicago Council on Foreign Relations; mem. Am. Inst. of Banking, Am. Hist. Assn., Assn. Reserve City Bankers, Phi Beta Kappa; hon. corr. mem. Geog. Soc., Lisbon, Portugal; fellow Am. Library Inst., 1916-26. Trustee Highland Park (Ill.) Pub. Library, 1923-26. Made extensive trips in Europe and S. America in interest of Am. libraries. *Clubs:* Bankers, Mid-Day, Adventurers, Quadrangle, Economic, Chicago Literary. Translator of Coolidge's Die Vereinigten Staaten als Weltmacht (Berlin), 1908; editor of a number of hist. works; co-editor (with Samuel Macauley Jackson) of Ulrich Zwingli's Latin and German Works, 1912; co-editor Bibolotti, Moseteno Vocabulary and Treatises, 1917. Speaker and writer on economic and financial topics. *Home:* 5536 Dorchester Av. *Office:* The First National Bank, Chicago, Ill.

LICHTENTAG, Alexander; *b.* New Orleans, La., Mar. 13, 1868; *s.* Isaac and Mathilde (Wolff) L.; ed. pub. schs. and by father, grad. Royal U. of Berlin; *m.* Alice Baumblatt, of Mobile, Ala., Oct. 22, 1890; children—Moise, Bertha (Mrs. M. W. Mayer), Alvin P. Inventor of Paragon shorthand system, now in use in many parts of the world, and of "Word Hunt," an ednl. game; pres. Paragon Shorthand Inst., New Orleans; pres. Paragon Shorthand Pub. Co., Aline Realty Company, Mexican Gulf Hotel Company; vice pres. and chmn. exec. com. Fidelity Homestead Association. Democrat. Dir. Civic Bur. of Assn. of Commerce; mem. Athenæum, Am. Red Cross, etc. Mason (32°, Shriner), I.O.B.B., S.R.C.A., and other orgns. and socs. *Author:* Paragon Shorthand, 1891-1915; The Word Book; Paragon Shorthand Reader; Word Hunt. *Address:* 5422 Willow St., New Orleans, La.

LICHTNER, William Otto, consulting engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 25, 1883; *s.* William W. and Johanna G. (Otto) L.; A.B. in C.E., Armour Inst. Tech., 1907; *m.* Evelyn Rodgers, of Chicago, June 9, 1915; children—William O., Virginia M., John R. (dec.), Mary Virginia. Steam and electric track work, 1901-05; estimator, constrn. engr. concrete bridges, 1905-07; asst. engr. to Sanford E. Thompson, Boston, 1907-15; mem. The Thompson & Lichtner Co., 1916, v.p. and treas. since incorporation, 1925; dir. Certified Industries, Inc. First to apply scientific management principles to constrn. reinforced concrete bldgs. and to apply same principles to pvt. residences. Lecturer on management and labor problems at Mass. Inst. Technology, Harvard, Syracuse University, etc. Mem. Am. Management Assn., Nat. Assn. Cost Accountants, Institute of Management, Taylor Soc., Phi Kappa Sigma. Catholic. *Clubs:* University (Boston); Reciprocity of America. *Author:* Plain and Reinforced Concrete, 1914; Time Study and Job Analysis, 1921; Planned Control in Manufacturing, 1924; also numerous professional papers. *Home:* 34 Woodcliff Rd., Newton Highlands, Mass. *Office:* Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.

LICHTY, John Alden, M.D.; *b.* Meyersdale, Pa., Feb. 26, 1866; *s.* Jonas and Mary (Miller) L.; Ph.B., Mt. Union Coll., 1890, Ph.M., 1893, Ph.D., 1924; M.D., U. of Pa., 1893; U. of Berlin, 1895-96; *m.* Cora Lane Stoner (M.D.), of Greensburg, Pa., Dec. 11, 1894; children—Mrs. Mary Dorothy Lissfelt, Mrs. Marjory Elizabeth Lamb, John Alden, Joseph Stoner. Resident phys., Phila. Hosp., 1893-94; moved to Pittsburgh, 1899; consulting phys., Presbyterian Hosp., phys.-in-chief, Columbia Hosp., 1906, Mercy Hosp. since 1910; asso. prof. medicine, U. of Pittsburgh; supt. Clifton Springs (N.Y.) Sanitarium and Clinic since 1923. Formerly mem. State Bd. Charities; mem. Com. Lunacy, State of Pa. Trustee Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch., Mt. Union Coll.; regent Am. Coll. Physicians. Republican. Baptist. Mem. Am. Climatol. Assn., Am. Acad. Medicine, A.M.A., Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assn., Ontario Co. Med. Soc. State of N.Y.; asso. mem. Acad. Medicine, Biol. Soc. U. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce; mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* University. *Home:* Clifton Springs, N.Y.

LIDBURY, Frank Austin, chemist; *b.* Middlewich, Eng., Mar. 14, 1879; *s.* Frank Albert and Emily (Harding) L.; B.Sc., Owens Coll. (Victoria U.), Manchester, 1898, M.Sc., 1899; studied U. of London, 1899-1900, U. of Leipzig, 1900-01; *m.* Bessie Dixon, of Worcester, Mass., June 20, 1905. Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1913. Chief chemist Oldbury Electrochem. Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1903-05; works mgr. same, 1905-22, pres. and gen. mgr. since Feb., 1923; dir. Electric Reduction Co. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc. (president 1914). Soc. Chem. Industry, Faraday Soc. *Clubs:* Rotary (dist. gov. 1919-20); Niagara (Niagara Falls); Buffalo, University (Buffalo); Chemists', Engineers' (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Engineers' (Montreal); Camera (London). *Home:* 33 Hyde Park Boul., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

LIDDELL, Donald Macy, engineer; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ind., Feb. 28, 1879; *s.* Oliver Brown and Josephine (Major) L.; prep. edn., high sch., Denver, Colo., A.B. (chem. and physical course), Johns Hopkins, 1900; *m.* Edith Stabler, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 2, 1905; children—Donald M., Jr., Edith Jordan. With Detroit Copper Mining Co., Morenci, Ariz., 1900-01, Baltimore Copper Smelting & Rolling Co., 1901-05; with U.S. Metals Refining Co., Chrome, N.J., and Grasselli, Ind., 1905-10; asso. editor and mng. editor Engineering and Mining Jour., New York, 1910-16; consulting engr. with Merrill, Lynch & Co., 1916-17; partner firm Weld & Liddell, consulting engrs., since 1919; pres. Calvert Court Co.; v.p. Jordan Stabler Co., Baltimore, Md.; dir. Cecil Constrn. Co., Homewood Apartment Company; asst. sec. Superior Steel Corporation of Carnegie, Pa. Capt. A.S., O.R.C., active service, Feb. 2, 1918-May 20, 1919; with Res. July 6, 1919-Sept. 22, 1924; commd. maj. Res., Sept. 22, 1924; chief engr. War Credits Bd., Dec. 2, 1917-Apr. 25, 1918. Mem. Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Institute of Metals (British), Am. Institute Mining Engineers, S.A.R., Loyal Legion, Military Order Foreign Wars, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* City (New York); Chess and Whist, Town and Country (Elizabeth, New Jersey). *Author:* Metallurgists and Chemists Handbook, 1916; Handbook of Chemical Engineering, 1922; Handbook of Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, 1926; also about 100 articles in tech. jours. Originated selenium recovery methods in use in most Am. copper refineries; several waterproofing methods for stucco work: first successful commercial water-mix method for magnesium-exichloride stucco. *Home:* Elizabeth, N.J. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

LIDDELL, Eva Louise (Barnes), author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LIDDELL, Mark Harvey, univ. prof.; *b.* Clearfield, Pa., Apr. 1, 1866; *s.* Thomas and Sophronia (Swan) Liddell: A.B., Princeton University, 1887, fellow in English, 1889; University of Oxford, England, 1893-94, 95, 96; Univ. of Berlin, 1894-95; *m.* Mary Stanley Field, of Phila., Dec. 30, 1890; children—Mary Gray Patterson (Mrs. Louis B. Wehle), Thomas Mark, Robert Patterson Field. Prof. English, U. of Tex., 1897-1900, U. of Louisville, 1908-11; acting prof. English, Butler U., Indianapolis, 1912-13; instr. English, 1913-14, asst. prof., 1914, asso. prof., 1919, prof. since 1921, Purdue U. *Club:* Authors' (London). Editor: The Middle English Translation of Palladius de re Rustica, Part I—Text, 1896; The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer (with A. W. Pollard, H. Frank Heath and W. S. McCormick), 1898; Chaucer—The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales, The Knight's Tale, The Nonnes Prestes Tale, in Critical Text, with Grammatical Introduction, Notes and Glossary, 1901; The Elizabethan Shakspere (with critical text in Elizabethan English and Brief Notes illustrative of Elizabethan Life, Thought and Idiom); Macbeth, 1903; The Tempest, 1904. *Author:* An Introduction to the Study of Poetry, being Prolegomena to a Science of English Prosody, 1902; A Brief Abstract of a New English Prosody, 1914; The Physical Characteristics of Speech Sound, 1924; The Relation of Energy to Frequency as a Determinant of Sound Quality, 1925; The Energy Frequency Ratios of Diphthongs, 1927; various articles relating to acoustics and language. Fellow A.A.A.S. *Address:* 224 Waldron St., West Lafayette, Ind.

LIE, Jonas, artist; *b.* Norway, Apr. 29, 1880; *s.* Sverre and Helen Augusta (Steele) L.; came to America, 1893; grad. Ethical Culture Sch., New York, 1897; art edn., Nat. Acad. Design, Art Students' League, New York. Represented in Metropolitan Mus. of Art, New York; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Art. Inst. Chicago; Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester, N.Y.; Syracuse Mus.; Peabody Inst., Baltimore; Dallas (Tex.) Art Assn.; Lafayette (Ind.) Art Assn.; Luxembourg Museum, Paris; Boston Museum; Brooklyn (N.Y.) Mus.; Albright Gallery, Buffalo, N.Y.; Cleveland (O.) Mus.; Detroit (Mich.) Mus.; R.I. Sch. of Design, Providence, R.I.; Telfair Acad., Savannah, Ga.; Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Cedar Rapids (Ia.) Art Assn.; Elmira (N.Y.) Art Assn. Silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; first Hallgarten Prize, Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1914; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Greenough memorial prize, Newport, R.I., 1916; gold medal, art week, Phila., 1925; 1st prize, Springville (Utah) High Sch. Art Assn., 1927. N.A.; sec. New Soc. of Artists (New York). *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Salmagundi, Century, Coffee House. *Address:* 40 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

LIEB, Charles, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LIEB, John William, mech. engineer; Feb. 12, 1860-Nov. 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LIEBEL, Michael, Jr., ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LIEBER, Richard, conservation official; *b.* St. Johann-Saarbruecken, Germany, Sept. 5, 1869; *s.* Otto and Maria (Richter) L.; ed. Municipal Lyceum, and Royal Lyceum, Dusseldorf, Germany; *m.* Emma Rappaport, of Cincinnati, O., Aug. 28, 1893; children—Otto Walther, Ralph Willard, Marie Jeannette. Came to U.S., 1891, naturalized citizen, 1901. With Indianapolis (Ind.) Journal and Indianapolis Tribune, 1892-1900; with James R. Ross & Co., importers and jobbers, Indianapolis, 1905-18; dir. of conservation, state of Ind., since 1917. Mil. sec. with rank of col. to Gov. J. P. Goodrich, 1917-21. Chmn. Indianapolis Civil Service Commn., 1909-10; pres. Indianapolis Trade Assn., 1910-12; mem. nat. bd. Am. Gymnastic Union, 1910-23; pres. Mchts. & Mfrs. Ins. Bur. since 1912; chmn. bd. govs. 4th Nat. Conservation Congress, 1912; chmn. Ind. State Park Commn., 1915-19; sec. Ind. State Bd. Forestry, 1917-19. Trustee Indianapolis Salvage Corps since 1917. Fellow Ind. Acad. Science; mem. Nat. State Park Conf. (dir.), Ind. Lincoln Union (chmn. exec. com. 1927); hon. mem. Assn. Park Depts., Ind. Nature Study Club. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Columbia, Athenæum. *Home:* 3119 N. Meridian St. *Office:* State House, Indianapolis, Indiana.

LIEBERMAN, Elias, author; *b.* Petrograd, Russia, Oct. 30, 1883; *s.* Nathan David and Sophia L.; came to U.S., 1891; grad. De Witt Clinton High Sch., New York, 1900; A.B., *cum laude*, Coll. City of N.Y., 1903; A.M., New York U., 1906, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Rose Kiesler, of N.Y. City, July 1, 1913; children—Amy, James. Teacher in high schs., N.Y. City, since 1903, head dept. of English, Bushwick High Sch., 1913-24; lecturer in poetry writing, Coll. City of N.Y., 1921-25; prin. Thomas Jefferson High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., since 1924; lecturer in poetry appreciation, Hunter Coll., since 1924; editor of "Puck," 1917-18. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, English Teachers' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Vigilantes during war period. Democrat. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Playwrights', Writers', Town Hall. *Author:* The American Short Story, 1912; Paved Streets (verse), 1918; Hand Organ Man (verse), 1930; also (play, with Gustav Blum), The Awakening of Narradin, produced Garden Theatre, New York, 1916. Translated and adapted "The Stranger" (from the Yiddish). Edited: Poetry for Junior High Schools. Books One and Two, 1926; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner and Poems of the Sea, 1926. Contbr. verse, short stories and essays. Contbg. editor Current Literature since 1928. *Home:* 10475 111th St., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.

LIEBLING, George, pianist, composer; *b.* Berlin, Germany, Jan. 22, 1865; *s.* Jacob and Henriette (Mosler) L.; ed. High Sch. and Conservatory of Music, Berlin; studied under Theod. Kullak and Franz Liszt; *m.* Alice Goldberger, of Berlin, Sept. 4,

1895. Made first public appearance as pianist at age of 11, in Berlin; played for most of the royal courts of Europe; served as court pianist to Duke of Saxe-Coburg; prof. piano, Guildhall Sch. of Music, London, 1898-1906; dir. of own conservatory of music, Berlin and Munich, 1909-19; came to U.S., 1924; took out 1st citizenship papers; has played with great acceptance before critical audiences in the principal cities of the world. Decorated Order of Double Dragon (China); Lion and Sun (Persia); Art and Science (Saxe-Coburg); Order of the Cross (Bavaria). Composer of numerous piano pieces; a Great Mass; operas, "The Wager"; "Children of Truth"; "The Texas Rose"; dramatized legend, "Saint Catherine"; also concertos for piano and for violin, songs, sonatas, violin pieces, etc. *Home:* St. Francis Hotel, Hollywood, Calif.

LIEBLING, Leonard, editor, composer; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 7, 1880; *s.* Max and Mathilde (de Perkiewicz) L.; student Coll. City of New York, 1894-98, U. of Berlin, 1900-02; *m.* Eda Baxter, of Aiken, S.C., Sept. 4, 1904. Joined staff of Musical Courier, New York, 1903, editor same since 1912; also music critic New York American since 1923. Librettist: (comic operas) The Girl and the Kaiser; The Balkan Princess; The American Maid; Vera Violetta; composer of piano pieces, trio, overture, songs, etc. Wrote 5 plays which have been produced. *Home:* 171 W. 57th St. *Office:* 113 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

LIEDER, Helen Lydia (Mrs. Robert E. Bacon), editor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LIEDER, Paul Robert, prof. English; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1889; *s.* William J.A. and Agnes (Betz) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1910, A.M., 1912, Ph.D., 1915; unmarried. Instr. of modern langs., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1912-15; instr. of English, Smith Coll., 1915-17, asst. prof., 1917-20, asso. prof., 1920-25, prof. since 1925; lecturer in English, Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1920, 22-23, Columbia, summer 1925. Served as ensign, U.S.N.R.F., 1918. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. for Advancement of Scandinavian Studies, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Northampton (Mass.) Country. *Author:* Scott and Scandinavian Literature, 1920. Editor: Poems of Tegnér, 1914; (with Brander Matthews) Chief British Dramatists, 1924; (with Robert Morss Lovett and Robert Kilburn Root) British Poetry and Prose, 1928; (with same) British Drama, 1929. *Home:* Northampton, Mass.; Harwichport, Mass.

LIEN, Arnold Johnson, prof. polit. science; *b.* Delavan, Minn., Nov. 27, 1886; *s.* John and Sigrid (Nordskow) L.; grad. Normal Sch., Mankato, Minn., 1905; A.B., 1908, A.M., 1909, U. of Minn.; Ph.D., Columbia, 1913; unmarried. Asst., U. of Minn., 1908-10; Memorial prize in history, U. of Minn., 1908; Richard Watson Gilder fellow, Columbia, 1912-13; William Toppan prize in constl. law, Columbia, 1913; teacher, Firman, Minn., 1905-06; instr., U. of Colo., 1910-12; instr., Summer Sch., U. of Minn., 1912; instr., Pa. State Coll., 1913-14; instr., 1914, asst. prof., 1916, prof. 1917-24, U. of Colo., and acting head dept. economics and sociology, and dir. coll. of commerce, 1920-21; head dept. polit. science, Washington U., since 1924. Head of legislative reference bur., Colo., 1915 and 1917; mem. Governor's advisory com. on war legislation, Colo., 1917; and on industrial relations, 1922; mem. preliminary charter com., Boulder, 1917. Capt. Am. Red Cross, in France, Luxembourg, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Council of Economic League, Nat. Municipal League, N.E.A., Internat. Law Assn., Am. Legislators' Assn. (advisory bd. on legislative efficiency), Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Sigma Alpha. Independent in politics. *Author:* Privileges and Immunities of Citizens of the U.S., 1913; Outline of American Government, 1921; Citizenship of the American Indians, 1925. Contbr. to Dictionary of Am. Biography; also writer of articles, book reviews. *Address:* Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

LIEN, Elias Johnson, librarian. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LIES, Eugene Theodore, social worker; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., May 8, 1876; *s.* Peter and Caroline (Schorr) L.; B.S., Cornell University, 1900; grad. New York School of Philanthropy, 1901; *m.* Emily Margaret Smith, of Buffalo, July 12, 1900; children—Marjorie S. (Mrs. Ray Gibbons), Paul E. Agt. for Buffalo Charity Organization Soc., 1900-01, Chicago Bur. of Charities, 1901-07; gen. sec. Minneapolis Associated Charities, 1907-12; gen. supt. Chicago United Charities, 1912-18 (leave of absence, Apr.-Aug. 1917 to aid establishment of family war work, Am. Red Cross, Washington, and Apr.-Aug. 1918 to organize dept. of investigation, U.S. Bur. of War Risk Ins.); gen. mgr. War Camp Community Service and Community Service, Chicago, Sept. 1918-Oct. 1920; spl. rep., lecturer and writer, Community Service, Inc., and Playground and Recreation Assn. of America, since Oct. 1920. Mem. Nat. Conf. Social Work. *Clubs:* Chicago City, Social Workers' Country, Social Service. *Office:* 105 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

LIEURANCE, Thurlow, composer; *b.* Oskaloosa, Ia., Mar. 21, 1878; *s.* A. J. (M.D.) and Hattie (Lippard) L.; ed. high sch., Neosho Falls, Kan.; student Coll. of Music, Cincinnati; hon. Dr. Mus., same, 1925; *m.* Edna Wooley, of Omaha, Neb., Apr. 7, 1918; 1 son, Thurlow, Jr. Spent 20 yrs. in research work among Am. Indians, recording their songs. Served as bandmaster 22d Kan. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Symphonia, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. Kiwanian. Composer: Nine Indian Songs, 1919; Songs of the North American Indian, 1921; Eight Songs From Green Timber, 1922; Forgotten Trails, 1923; also musical drama entitled "Drama of the Yellowstone," and many miscel. compositions. Author of widely known song, "By the Waters of Minnetonka." *Home:* Taylor Falls, Minn. *Address:* Municipal University, Wichita, Kan.

LIFE, Frank Mann, educator; *b.* Grant Co., Ind., Sept. 1, 1870; *s.* Christian and Ruth Ann (Elliott) L.; A.B., Marion (Ind.) Coll., 1891; B.S., DePauw U., 1896; studied U. of Chicago, 1897, 1917; *m.* Clara Hight, of Decatur, Ill., Aug. 18, 1898 (died 1919); 1 son, Harold G.; *m.* 2d, Mabel Eckstrom, of De Kalb, Ill., Aug. 17, 1925. Lab. instr., DePauw, 1894-96; instr. science, Soule Coll., Dodge City, Kan., 1896-97; prof. physics and chemistry, Marion (Ind.) Coll., 1897-1907, head dept. of science, 1907-12; dean Muncie (Ind.) Coll., 1914-16; dir. edn., Winona (Ind.) Coll., 1917; instr., asst., asso. prof. and prof. of physics, U. of Ariz., 1919-26; dean Coll. of Letters, Arts and Sciences, 1926-27, head of dept. physics since 1927. Chief Div. of Imports of Bur. of War Trade Intelligence, War Trade Bd., 1917-19. Rep. state of Ind., Am. Mining Congress, Portland, Ore., 1904. Mem. Am. Assn. Engrs. (pres. Tucson chapter 1928-29), Am. Assn. for Med. Progress, Nat. Econ. League, A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Am. Mus. Natural History, Ariz. Game Protective Assn., Tucson Chamber of Commerce, British Inst. of Philos. Studies, Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; fellow Royal Soc. Arts, London. Methodist. K.P. *Clubs:* Old Pueblo, Corda Fratres, Delta Upsilon of Ariz. (pres.), Kiwanis, Indiana Club of Ariz. (pres.). On sabbatical leave, 1929-30, to study in Am. and European instns. and complete trip around world. *Home:* 105 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.

LIGGETT, Hunter, army officer; *b.* Reading, Pa., Mar. 21, 1857; *s.* James and Margaret (Hunter) L.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1879; LL.D., U. of Calif., 1921; *m.* Harriet R. Lane, of San Antonio, Tex., June 30, 1881. Commd. 2d lt. 5th U.S. Inf., June 13, 1879; promoted through grades to maj. gen., Mar. 6, 1917; retired as maj. gen., U.S.A., Mar. 21, 1921. For details of career see Vol. 12 (1922-23). *Home:* 2760 Scott St., San Francisco, Calif.

LIGGETT, Louis Kroh, capitalist; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Apr. 4, 1875; *s.* John Templeton and Julia A. (Kroh) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Musa Bence, of Detroit, June 26, 1895. Pres. United Drug Co., United Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Mercantile Securities Corpn.; chmn. bd. Winchester Co., Simmons Hardware Co., Winchester Repeating Arms Co., Louis K. Liggett Co., United Jewelers, Inc. (N.Y.), Drug, Inc.; chmn. exec. com. Nat. Cigar Stands Co.; trustee Associated Simmons Hardware Co.; dir. United Drug Co., Ltd. (Can.), Dorchester Mut. Fire Ins. Co., John Hancock Mut. Life Ins. Co., Liberty Mut. Ins. Co., Drug Merchants of America (N.Y.), Beacon Oil Co., Nat. Shawmut Bank, B. & M. R.R., Bigelow-Hartford Carpet Co., Punta Alegre Sugar Co., Regal Shoe Co., Boots Pure Drug Co. (Nottingham, Eng.), Boston Madison Sq. Garden Corpn., Commercial Credit Co., Conveyances Title Ins. & Mortgage Co., Newton (Mass.) Trust Co., Seamless Rubber Co., United Candy Co., United Mchts. & Mfrs., Rockland & Rockport Lime Co. Vice pres. Eastern States Expn.; dir. Eastern States Agrl. and Industrial League. Trustee New England Conservatory of Music, Simmons Coll.; dir. Infants Hosp. Mem. League for Preservation of Am. Independence, Republican League of Mass. (pres.), Mass. Forestry Soc. *Home:* Chestnut Hill (Newton), Mass. *Office:* 43 Leon St., Boston, Mass.

LIGHT, John Henry, lawyer; *b.* Carmel, N.Y., Mar. 27, 1855; *s.* Belden and Ann (Keenan) L.; grad. Chamberlain Inst., Randolph, N.Y. (with honors), 1880; read law in offices of Levi Warner, Norwalk, Conn.; admitted to bar, 1883; *m.* Ida M. Lockwood, of New Canaan, Conn., Aug. 3, 1881; 1 son, Freeman. Began practice at S. Norwalk, Conn., 1883; corpn. counsel, S. Norwalk, 1884-1908; pros. atty., 1896-1900; judge of the Court of Common Pleas, 1900-05; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1901 (speaker 1901); treas. Fairfield County, Conn., 1899-1906; atty. gen. of Conn., 1911-15; pres. Connecticut Finance & Mortgage Company. Republican. Dir. City Nat. Bank and S. Norwalk Savings Bank; mem. of sch. bd., South Norwalk, 1886-1911; dir. South Norwalk Pub. Library since 1890 (pres. bd.). Conglist. Mem. Am. and Conn. State bar assns. Owns one of finest pvt. libraries in Conn.; well known as orator and lecturer, and Shakespearean scholar. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Address:* South Norwalk, Conn.

LIGHTFOOT, Jewel Preston, lawyer; *b.* Columbia Co., Ark., Jan. 21, 1873; *s.* Elijah Ward and Lucy Adele (Reynolds) L.; ed. Jeff Davis Coll., Pittsburg, Tex., 1881-90; *m.* Fredonia Baudouin, of St. Charles Parish, La., Sept. 15, 1896; children—Grace B. (Mrs. I. I. Nelson), Fay A., Olga Lucy (Mrs. John T. Gano), Jewel Morris, Harvard L. Began practice at Pittsburg, Camp Co., Tex., 1898; county atty., 1898-1905; asst. atty. gen. of Tex., 1905-10, apptd. atty. gen. of Tex. by Gov. Campbell, Jan. 1, 1910, and elected to same office without opposition, Jan. 1911; resigned Aug. 1, 1912, to resume practice as mem. firm Lightfoot, Brady & Robertson, Austin, Tex., until 1918; gen. counsel Wilson & Co., packers, Chicago, 1918-26; now member firm of Lightfoot and Robertson. Member Am. and Texas State bar associations. While asst. atty. gen. of Tex., had charge cases against Standard Oil Co., Internat. Harvester Co., etc., resulting in collection of more than $2,000,000 in penalties for State of Tex. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Methodist. Mason; 33° Honorary Scottish Rite; mem. Red Cross of Constantine; Past Master of Lodge, Past High Priest of Chapter, Past Eminent Comdr. of Commandery, and Past Grand Master Masonic Grand Lodge of Tex.; Past Head Consul W.O.W. of Tex., Ariz. and N.M.; Odd Fellow, K. of P., Elk. Author of Ann. Reports Atty. Gen. of Tex., 1910-12. Compiler of election laws of Tex., 1910. *Clubs:* Olympia Fields Country, Ft. Worth, River Crest Country, Scottish Rite Club. *Office:* 215 W. T. Waggoner Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.

LIGHTNER, Clarence Ashley, lawyer; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Jan. 24, 1862; *s.* Rev. Milton C. and Martha (Hurley) L.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1883; studied law in office of Hon. Alfred Russell; *m.* Frances McGraw, of Detroit, Mich., July 20, 1892; children—Theodore A., Clarence H., Alice M., Martha F. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1888, and since practiced in Detroit; now mem. firm Lightner, Oxtoby, Hanley & Crawford; counsel for Peoples Wayne County Bank; mem. Bd. Law Examiners State of Mich. Mem. Am. and Mich. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of Detroit, Detroit Bd. of Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Detroit, University, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat, etc. *Office:* Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

LIGHTON, William Rheem, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

LIGON, Elvin Seth, educator; *b.* Appomattox Co., Va., June 4, 1878; *s.* Willis Hopkins and Nannie Maria (Cunningham) L.; B.A., Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1898, M.A., 1899; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago, 1902; *m.* Virginia Dickey, of Bristol, Va.-Tenn., Aug. 21, 1907; children—William Arthur, Elvin Seth, John Dickey. Instr. mathematics, Richmond Coll., 1898-99; asst. prin., Dothan (Ala.) High Sch., 1899-1900; prin. schs., Houston, Va., 1900-01; prin. Blakely Inst., Ga., 1901-02. Newport News (Va.) Acad., 1902-07, Richmond Acad., 1907-09; instr. mathematics, Richmond Coll., 1908-09; headmaster Fork Union Mil. Acad., 1909-12; pres. and propr. Blackstone (Va.) Mil. Acad. since 1912. Democrat. Baptist. *Address:* Blackstone, Va.

LIHME, C. Bai; *b.* Aalborg, Denmark, May 24, 1866; *s.* Herman L. and Adolphine (Moser) L.;

grad. U. of Copenhagen, 1888; studied chemistry and metallurgy at Royal Sch. of Mines, Freiburg, later at U. of Heidelberg; *m.* Olga Hegeler, of La Salle, Ill., July 6, 1901; children—Olga H. (Mrs. C. A. Griscom, 3d), Anita H. (Princess E. J. Lobkowicz), Harold H., Edward H. Came to U.S., 1889; naturalized citizen, 1894. Chief chem. Pa. Lead Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1889-93; supt. Ill. Zinc Co., Peru, Ill., 1895-1910; successively dir., sec., v.p. and pres. Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill., until 1921 (retired); pres. Lihme Zinc Co. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress, Am. Zinc Inst. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Chicago, University (Chicago); Metropolitan, Riding, Union League, New York Yacht (New York); Watch Hill Riding and Polo, Watch Hill Yacht, Misquamicut (Watch Hill, R.I.); Everglades, Seminole Golf, Bath and Tennis (Palm Beach, Fla.); Sailfish Club of Fla. *Home:* 950 5th Av., New York, N.Y.; (summer) "Norman Hall," Watch Hill, R.I.

LIKLY, William F., clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

LILE, William Minor, dean law sch.; *b.* Trinity, Morgan Co., Ala., Mar. 28, 1859; *s.* John Allison and Louisa E. (Minor) L.; U. of Va., 1877-78, LL.B., 1882; LL.D., William and Mary Coll., 1901; *m.* Maud Lee Carson, of Lynchburg, Va., Jan. 25, 1888; children—Minor Carson, Eleanor (Mrs. Beverley D. Tucker, Jr.), John Allison. Admitted to Va. bar, 1882; began practice at Lynchburg; mem. firm Kirkpatrick & Blackford, 1885-89, in partnership with R. G. H. Kean, 1891-93; prof. law since Sept. 15, 1893, dean of Law Sch. since 1896, U. of Va. Dir. Peoples Nat. Bank, Charlottesville, Va. Mem. Gov's. Commn. of Seven to suggest amendments to Va. constitution. Mem. bd. of govs. Woodberry Forest Sch. for Boys, Orange, Va. Mem. Va. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1912-13), Am. Bar Assn., Ala. Bar Assn. (hon.), Am. Law Inst., Raven Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Phi (hon.), Bologna Soc. (dir.). Mem. vestry St. Paul's Memorial Ch. (Episcopal). *Clubs:* Colonnade (pres. 1909-10), Westmoreland (Richmond). A founder, 1895, and asso. editor Va. Law Register, 1895-97, sole editor, 1897-1901, editor-in-chief, 1901-02; has written monographs on various law topics. *Author:* Elementary Work on Equity Procedure for Students, 1916. Editor of Bigelow's Bills, Notes and Checks (3d edit.), 1928. *Address:* University, Va.

LILIENTHAL, Howard, surgeon; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Jan. 9, 1861; *s.* Meyer and Jennie (Marcus) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1883, M.D., 1887; McLean Asylum, br. Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1886; grad. Mt. Sinai Hosp., New York, 1888; *m.* Mary Harriss d'Antignac, of Savannah, Ga., Oct. 19, 1891 (died Mar. 4, 1910); children—Mary d'Antignac (Mrs. Thompson Lawrence), Howard (dec.); *m.* 2d, Edith Strode, of Amherst, Va., Nov. 7, 1911. Lecturer on surgery, New York Polyclinic, 1888; surgeon, Mt. Sinai Hosp. since 1892, Bellevue Hosp. since 1909; now consulting surgeon to both; prof. clin. surgery, Cornell U. Med. Coll., since 1917. Commd. 1st lt. M.R.C., 1911 (resigned); maj. M.R.C., Apr. 26, 1917; lt. col., M.C., U.S.A., June 21, 1918; dir. Base Hosp. 3, at Monpont sur l'Isle; served Meuse-Argonne and St. Mihiel as head of operating team 39, at Evacuation Hosp. 8, also base hosps. 101 and 34; hon. discharged Jan. 4, 1919; cited for D.S.M., May 1, 1921. Mem. Am. Soc. Control of Cancer, A.M.A., Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Soc. Thoracic Surgery (ex-pres.), N.Y. Soc. for Thoracic Surgery (ex-pres.), New York Surg. Soc. (ex-pres.), Med. Soc. Co. of N.Y. (ex-pres.), New York Acad. Medicine, Société Internat. de Chirurgie, Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Club:* Harvard. *Author:* Imperative Surgery, 1900; Thoracic Surgery, 1925. Contbr. to Binnie's Treatise on Regional Surgery, 1917, and Ochsner's Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment, 1920. *Home:* 52 E. 82d St., New York, N.Y.

LILLARD, Walter Huston, educator; *b.* Paris, Ill., Nov. 20, 1881; *s.* David Irvine and Emma Ada (Huston) L.; B.S., Dartmouth, 1905, A.M., 1910; studied Oxford U., Eng., 1909-10; *m.* Ethel Augusta Hazen, of Hanover, N.H., Sept. 5, 1907; children—Walter Huston, Virginia, Barbara Ann, Jane Hazen. Sec. Dartmouth Coll. Club, also grad. student, Dartmouth, and grad. mgr. athletics, 1905-07; instr., later asst. to headmaster, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1907-16; was first faculty coach of football at Phillips Acad.; headmaster Tabor Acad., Marion, Mass., since June 1916; developing Tabor Acad. as a prep. sch., with nautical training. U.S. guard at Paris Expn., 1899-1900; enlisted in Battery D, 1st Mass. Field Artv., Feb. 1916; commd. lt. Co. L, 8th Mass. Inf., Apr. 1916; served on Mexican border, June-Aug. 1916; capt. Co. D, 17th Regt. Inf., Mass. State Guard, May 26, 1917; apptd. comdt. Camp Cleveland (jr. naval training sch.), Marion, Mass.; field supervisor of development batlns., Adj. Gen.'s Dept. U.S.A., Sept. 1918; commd. capt. and assigned as div. personnel adj., Oct. 1918; lt. col., O.R.C. Acting chief seascout, Boy Scouts of America, 1922. Mem. N.E. Assn. Colls. and Prep. Schs., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Casque and Gauntlet. Republican. Conglist. *Address:* Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass.

LILLIE, Frank Rattray, zoölogist; *b.* Toronto, Ont., June 27, 1870; *s.* George W. and Emily (Rattray) L.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1891; fellow Clark U., 1891-92, U. of Chicago, 1892-93, Ph.D., 1894; hon. D.Sc., U. of Toronto, 1919; *m.* Frances Crane, of Lake Geneva, Wis., June 29, 1895. Instr. zoölogy, U. of Mich., 1894-99; prof. biology, Vassar Coll., 1899-1900; asst. prof. zoölogy and embryology, 1900-02, asso. prof., 1902-07, prof. 1907—, chmn. dept. zoölogy, 1911—, U. of Chicago. Head dept. embryology, 1893-1907, asst. dir., 1900-08, dir., 1908-26, pres., 1925—, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass. Mng. editor Biol. Bull., 1902-26; asso. editor Jour. Exptl. Zoölogy. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. 1914); mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila.; Société Belge de Biologie, Société de Biologie, Paris, Am. Soc. Naturalists (v.p. 1914, pres. 1915), Am. Soc. Zoölogists (pres. 1905-08), Assn. Am. Anatomists, Boston Soc. Natural History, Am. Philos. Soc. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Century Assn. (New York). Contbr. to scientific jours. *Home:* 5801 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

LILLIE, Ralph Stayner, biologist; *b.* Toronto, Can., Aug. 8, 1875; *s.* George Waddell and Emily Ann (Rattray) L.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1896; grad. student U. of Mich., 1896; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1901; *m.* Helen Eva Makepeace, of New York, N.Y., June 2, 1906; children—Frank Rattray, Walter Makepeace. Asst. in physiology, Harvard, 1901-02; instr. and adj. prof. physiology, U. of Neb., 1902-05; research asst. Carnegie Instn., Zoöl. Sta., Naples, Italy, 1904-05; instr. physiology, Harvard, 1905-06; Johnston scholar, Johns Hopkins, 1906-07; instr. and asst. prof. physiology and exptl. zoölogy, U. of Pa., 1907-13; prof. biology, Clark U., 1913-20; biologist, Nela Research Lab., Cleveland, 1920-24; prof. gen. physiology, U. of Chicago, since 1924; since 1902, instr. and investigator gen. physiology, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Trustee Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass. Spl. researches in fundamental properties of living substance and physiology of stimulation, growth, cell-division, radiation effects. *Home:* 5545 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

LILLIE, Samuel Morris, inventor, mfr.; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Apr. 26, 1851; *s.* Lewis and Mary Converse (Morris) L.; E.M., Columbia, 1874; *m.* Narcissa Neff, of Phila., Pa., Jan. 31, 1894. Chemist, Kings Co. Refining Co., 1874-75, Franklin Sugar Refinery, Phila., 1876-84; introducing own inventions, 1884-88; became 1st v.p. Sugar Apparatus Mfg. Co., 1888, now pres.; inventor a multiple effect evaporator, in use in leading countries of world, also many devices applied in heat, power and mfg. problems. Mem. Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., Franklin Inst., New England Soc. of Pa., Order Founders and Patriots of America. Republican. Trustee Calvary Presbyn. Ch., Phila. *Club:* University. *Author:* Heat in Sugar Refineries, 1889. Lillie evaporators for distilling sea water were made the standard, and projected by the U.S. Navy Dept., 1922-23, for all its vessels, 30 of the larger ships equipped (1923) at a cost of upwards of $30,000 per ship. *Home:* Overbrook and Lancaster Avs., Philadelphia, Pa.

LILLIS, Thomas F., bishop; *b.* Lexington, Mo., Mar. 3, 1862; *s.* James and Margaret (Jordan) L.; A.B., Niagara U.; student St. Benedict's Coll., Kan. Ordained R.C. priest, 1885; pastor Shackleford, Mo., 1885-86, St. Patrick's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1887-1904; consecrated bishop of Leavenworth, Dec. 27, 1904; transferred to Kansas City, Kan., Mar. 14, 1910. *Address:* Kansas City, Mo.

LILLY, D(avid) Clay, clergyman; *b.* Irvine, Ky., September 17, 1870; *s.* Henry Clay and Catherine (Tracy) L.; A.B., Central U. of Ky., Richmond, Ky., 1890; D.D., 1900; student Union Theol. Sem., Hampden-Sydney, Va., 1892-93; Edinburg U., 1903; *m.* Mary D. Guerrant, of Wilmore, Ky., Sept. 3, 1891; children—Mary Catherine (dec.), Grace Guerrant, Henry Tracy, Edward Guerrant, Anne Elizabeth. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1894; pastor successively Frankfort, Ky., Tuscaloosa, Ala., First Ch., Winston-Salem, N.C., Grace Street Ch., Richmond, Va., again at Winston-Salem, First Ch., Lexington, Ky., until 1924, Reynolda Ch., Winston-Salem, since 1923. Has held various ch. offices, among them: sec. Gen. Assembly's exec. com. of colored evangelization, 1898-1903; spl. rep. Foreign Mission Com., 1907-10; mem. exec. com. Foreign Missions, 1908-10, 1924-27; mem. Com. of Publ. and S.S. Work, 1911-13; field sec. Internat. Laymen's Missionary Movement, 1913-16; chmn. Gen. Assembly's com. of stewardship, 1920-24; organizer, 1923, and chmn. Reynolda Confs. for the study of present day problems of Christianity. Trustee Union Theol. Sem. in Va., Peace Inst., Raleigh. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Mason (K.T.) *Author:* A Partnership in Living, 1924; Some Teachings of Jesus, 1927. *Home:* Reynolda, N.C.

LILLY, Josiah Kirby, mfg. chemist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LILLY, Thomas Jefferson, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

LIMA, Dr. John Francisco A., E.E. and M.P. from Salvador to U.S. *Address:* 2601 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C.

LIMA, Manoel de Oliveira, diplomat, publicist; Dec. 25, 1867-Mar. 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LINCOLN, Azariah Thomas, chemist; *b.* Montfort, Wis., June 25, 1868; *s.* Joseph Hollis and Margaret (Laird) L.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1894, M.S., 1898, fellow, 1898-99, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Jennette Emeline Carpenter, of Mansfield, O., June 30, 1904. Instr. chemistry, U. of Cincinnati, 1900-01; instr. chemistry, 1901-03, asst. prof., 1903-08, U. of Ill.; asst. prof. chemistry, 1908-12, prof. phys. chemistry, 1912-21, Rensselaer Poly. Inst.; prof. chemistry, 1921-23, chmn. Dept. of Chemistry since 1923, Carleton Coll. Member American Chemical Society, American Electro-Chemical Soc., Society of Chemical Industry, A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Elementary Quantitative Analysis (Lincoln and Walton), 1907; Textbook of Physical Chemistry, 1918. Translator: (with David H. Carnahan) Theoretical Principles of the Methods of Analytical Chemistry, Based upon Chemical Reactions (from the French), 1910; General Chemistry, 1927. *Home:* 203 Maple Av., Northfield, Minn.

LINCOLN, Charles Clark, furniture mfr.; Feb. 11, 1866-Dec. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LINCOLN, Charles Monroe, editor; *b.* Bath, Me., Mar. 15, 1866; *s.* George Mitchell and Frances Lucretia (Berry) L.; editorial staff, successively, New Haven Palladium, Philadelphia Press, New York Herald, Times, World, Herald; mng. editor the Herald until consolidation with Tribune; now on editorial staff N.Y. Times. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. S.A.R. *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* N.Y. Times, New York, N.Y.

LINCOLN, Edmond Earle, economist; *b.* Neb., Feb. 5, 1888; *s.* Charles Sanford and Christiana (Bayless) L.; B.A., O. Wesleyan U., 1909; selected from Ohio as Rhodes scholar to Oxford U., 1908; B.A., Honor Sch. of Modern History (Oxford), 1910; M.A., Oxford, 1914; Ph.D. in banking, finance and pub. utilities, Harvard, 1917; *m.* Edith Walker, August 14, 1915; children—Elinore, Robert Edmond. Engaged part time in industrial work (principally contracting and building), 1902-08; teacher in Ohio public schools, 1903-04; professor and head of English department, Mt. Union Coll., 1911-12; prof. and head dept. of history and economics, 1912-14, sec. of faculty, 1913-14, St. John's Coll.; Austin teaching fellow in economics (banking), instr. economics, tutor in div. of history, govt. and economics, lecturer and asst. prof. finance, Grad. Sch. of Business Administration (Harvard), 1914-22; lecturer indust. courses, univ. extension, Radcliffe Coll. Traveled widely in foreign countries; occasional lecturer and contbr. to periodicals; winner of first prize in Hart Schaffner & Marx economic

essay contest, 1917. In charge of numerous investigations in pub. utility problems and financial administration since 1915; expert spl. agt. U.S. Census Bur., in charge of report on central electric light and power stations in U.S., 1918-20; mem. com. on business finance, 1920-21, com. on pub. utilities, 1921-22, Boston Chamber of Commerce; mem. com. on costs of distribution, Chamber of Commerce of U.S., 1925-26, and of finance department committee, 1929-30. Chief statistician and economist, Western Electric Co., Inc., New York, 1922-27; with Internat. Telephone & Telegraph Corpn. since 1927. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn. (chmn. finance com.), Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Management Assn. (exec. com.), Taylor Soc., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, Merchants' Assn. of New York (mem. com. on city transit since 1924; chmn., 1926-27), Economic Club of N.Y., N.Y. Elec. Soc., Pan Am. Soc., Nat. Municipal League, Bd. of Trade for German-Am. Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard, Bankers of America, Lotos. *Author:* The Result of Municipal Electric Lighting in Massachusetts, 1918; Central Electric Light and Power Stations (1917), 1920; References in the Economic History of Europe and of the United States, 1920; Problems in Business Finance, 1921; Applied Business Finance, 1923, 9th edit., 1929; Steps in Industry, 1926; Testing Before Investing, 1926. *Home:* 400 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 67 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

LINCOLN, Francis Church, mining engr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 8, 1877; *s.* Charles Thayer and Lena Simmons (Church) L.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, 1895; S.B. in mining engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1900; E.M., N.M. Sch. of Mines, 1904; A.M. in geology, Columbia, 1907, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Gertrude Whipple Appleton, of Roxbury, Mass., June 19, 1901 (divorced); children—Leslie Appleton, Francis Appleton; *m.* 2d, Florence May Curtis (Hill), of Philadelphia, Pa., December 22, 1923; children—William Theodore, Robert Charles. Was assayer for Butterfly-Terrible Gold Mining Co., Ames, Colorado, 1900-01; professor geology and metallurgy, N.M. Sch. of Mines, 1901-04, asst. supt. Ruby Gold & Copper Co., Batamote, Mex., 1904-05; lessee, Ariz. Gold & Copper Co., Patagonia, Ariz., 1905-06; cons. mining engring. practice, New York, 1906-07, 1910-11; prof. geology, Mont. Sch. of Mines, Butte, 1907-10; asst. prof. mining, U. of Ill., 1911-13; mining engr. Bolivian Development & Exploration Co., La Paz, Bolivia, 1913-14; state ore sampler for Nev., 1917-20; dir. Mackay Sch. of Mines (U. of Nev.), 1914-23; prof. mining, S.D. State Sch. of Mines, since 1923. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., A.A.A.S. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Lions. *Author:* Coal Washing in Illinois, 1913; Mining Districts and Mineral Resources of Nevada, 1923. Contbr. to Economic Geology, Trans. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Engring. and Mining Jour., Rock Products, Black Hills Engineer, Pit and Quarry, etc. *Home:* Rapid City, S.D.

LINCOLN, Gatewood Sanders, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LINCOLN, George Gould, newspaper corr.; *b.* Washington, D.C., July 26, 1880; *s.* Nathan Smith and Jeanie Thomas (Gould) L.; prep. edn., Friends' Sch., Washington; A.B., Yale, 1902; *m.* Mary Hester Shepard, of Washington, 1909 (died 1926); children—Hester Shepard (dec.), Nathan Shepard, Marjorie Gould; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Wilder, of Lowell, Mass., 1928. Began as reporter Washington Times, 1902; reporter Washington Post, 1905-08; with Evening Star, Washington, since 1909, also Washington corr. Mem. O.T.C., Fort Myer, Va., 1917. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Wolf's Head Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Chevy Chase, Gridiron. *Home:* 1808 R St. N.W. *Office:* Evening Star, Washington, D.C.

LINCOLN, James Rush, brig. general U.S.V. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LINCOLN, Jonathan Thayer, mfr.; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Nov. 6, 1869; *s.* Leontine and Amelia Sanford (Duncan) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1911; *m.* Louise Sears Cobb, of West Newton, Mass., June 24, 1903. Pres. Lincoln Manufacturing Co., Davis Mills. Sometime lecturer at Dartmouth College on labor questions, now with research dept. Harvard Grad. Sch. of Business Administration. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Asiatic Soc. of Japan, etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century (Boston), Army and Navy (New York). *Author:* City of the Dinner Pail, 1909; The Factory, 1912; also numerous articles on labor questions. *Home:* 89 Larch Rd., Cambridge. *Office:* Morgan Hall, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass.

LINCOLN, Joseph Crosby, author; *b.* Brewster, Mass., Feb. 13, 1870; *s.* Joseph and Emily (Crosby) L.; ed. Brewster and Chelsea, Mass.; *m.* Florence E. Sargent, of Chelsea, May 12, 1897; 1 son, Joseph Freeman. Asso. editor League of America Wheelmen Bulletin, 1896-99; moved from Boston to New York, 1899. *Author:* Cape Cod Ballads, 1902; Cap'n Eri, 1904; Partners of the Tide, 1905; Mr. Pratt, 1906; The Old Home House, 1907; Cy Whittaker's Place, 1908; Our Village, 1909; Keziah Coffin, 1909; The Depot Master, 1910; Cap'n Warren's Wards, 1911; The Woman Haters, 1911; The Postmaster, 1912; Rise of Roscoe Paine, 1912; Mr. Pratt's Patients, 1913; Cap'n Dan's Daughter, 1914; Kent Knowles, "Quahaug," 1914; Thankful's Inheritance, 1915; Mary 'Gusta, 1916; Extricating Obadiah, 1917; Shavings, 1918; The Portygee, 1919; Galusha the Magnificent, 1921; Fair Harbor, 1922; Doctor Nye, 1923; Rugged Water, 1924; Queer Judson, 1925; The Big Mogul, 1926; The Aristocratic Miss Brewster, 1927; Silas Bradford's Boy, 1928; (with Freeman Lincoln) Blair's Attic, 1929. *Clubs:* Players (New York); Franklin Inn, Arts (Phila.). Contbr. short stories, verse, etc., to various mags. *Home:* Villa Nova, Pa.

LINCOLN, Julius, clergyman; *b.* Lindsborg, Kan., Sept. 20, 1872; *s.* Andrew and Anna C. (Johnson) L.; A.B., Bethany Coll., Lindsborg, 1891, A.M., 1894; grad. Augustana Theol. Sem., Rock Island, Ill., 1893; Yale, 1895-96; D.D., Wittenberg Coll., 1910, Thiel Coll., 1910; *m.* Gertrude Dunn, of Garden City, Kansas, 1918. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1893; asst. pastor Bethany Ch., Lindsborg, and prof. Greek, Bethany Coll., 1893-95; pastor Swedish Luth. Ch., Meriden, Conn., 1895-96, 1st Ch., Jamestown, N.Y., 1896-1918, Swedish Luth. Angelica Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1918-20. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Jamestown, 1898-1907 (pres. 1903-07); mem. Bd. Park Commrs., 1908-10; mem. Bd. Hosp. Commrs., 1909-10; alternate del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1904; presdl. elector, 1908; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1911-12. Pres. N.Y. Conf. of Swedish Luth. Augustana Synod; pres. Calif. Conf., Luth. Hosp. Soc. Apptd. mem. spl. commn. of Federal Food Administration to study food conditions in the allied countries and obtain color for propaganda in this country, Nov. 1917-Jan. 1918; dir. of publicity and support, Swedish Nat. Sanatorium for Tuberculosis, Denver, Colo., since 1921; exec. sec. Brotherhood of Augustana Synod since 1925; mem. bd. Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill., 1926—. Sec. Am. Sons and Daughters of Sweden. *Home:* 850 Ainslie St. *Office:* 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

LINCOLN, Murray Danforth; *b.* Raynham, Mass., Apr. 18, 1892; *s.* Minot J. and Helen S. (Andrews) L.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst, Mass., 1914; *m.* Annie S. Hurst, of South Easton, Mass., Oct. 1915; 1 dau., Elizabeth Brett. One of first county agrl. agts. in N.E., and the first in Conn.; organized one of first coöperative milk distributing plants in N.E., at Brockton, Mass., 1916; agrl. agt. Soc. for Savings Bank, Cleveland, O., 1917-20; exec. sec. Ohio Farm Bur. Federation since 1920; dir. Ohio-Pa. Joint Stock Land Bank (Cleveland). Mem. Lambda Chi Alpha. Republican. *Home:* 1234 W. 1st Av. *Office:* 620 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.

LINCOLN, Natalie Sumner, author; *b.* Washington, D.C.; *d.* late Nathan Smith (M.D., LL.D.) and Jeanie Thomas (Gould) L.; ed. Mrs. Laura A. Flint's private sch., Washington; unmarried. Society editor Washington Herald, 1912-14; editor D.A.R. Magazine since Apr. 1915. Mem. Authors League America, Am. Hist. Assn., Dist. of Columbia Soc., Colonial Dames of America, Mayflower Soc., Soc. of Founders and Patriots, N.S.D.A.R., Club of Colonial Dames, Woman's City Club. *Author:* The Trevor Case, 1912; The Lost Despatch, 1913; The Man Inside, 1914; C.O.D., 1915; The Official Chaperon, 1915; I Spy, 1916; The Nameless Man, 1917; The Moving Finger, 1918; The Three Strings, 1919; The Red Seal, 1920; The Unseen Ear, 1921; The Cat's Paw, 1922; The Meredith Mystery, 1923; The Thirteenth Letter, 1924; The Missing Initial, 1925; The Blue Car Mystery, 1926; P.P.C., 1927; The Dancing Silhouette, 1927; Dead Man's Bluff, 1928; The Fifth Latch-key, 1929; Marked "Cancelled," 1930. Contbr. to Smith's, McCall's, All Story, Detective Story mags., and Macfadden publs. *Home:* 3104 Hawthorne Pl. N.W. *Address:* Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D.C.

LINCOLN, Paul Martyn, electrical engr.; *b.* Norwood, Mich., Jan. 1, 1870; *s.* William E. and Louise (Marshall) L.; Western Reserve U., 1888-89; E.E., Ohio State U., 1892; *m.* Elizabeth R. Hague, of Columbus, O., June 30, 1897; children—Helen H. (Mrs. J. W. Reavis), Elizabeth H. (Mrs. H. L. Goodman). With Short Electric Co., Cleveland, 1892, Westinghouse Elec. & Manufacturing Co., Pittsburgh, 1892-95; electrical supt. Niagara Falls Power Co., 1895-1902; with Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 1902-19, as engr. of power division and gen. engr.; prof. elec. engring., U. of Pittsburgh, 1911-15; consulting engr. Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland, 1919-22; dir. Sch. of Elec. Engring., Cornell U., since 1922. Republican. Presbyn. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (pres. 1914-15); mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. John Scott medal, 1902, for synchronism indicator from Franklin Inst. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Town and Gown (Ithaca). *Address:* Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

LINCOLN, Waldo, retired; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Dec. 31, 1849; *s.* Daniel Waldo and Frances Fiske (Merrick) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1870; student, Lawrence Scientific Sch., 1 yr.; *m.* Fanny Chandler, of Worcester, June 24, 1873; children—Merrick (dec.), Josephine Rose, Daniel Waldo, George Chandler, Dorothy (dec.). Engaged in mfg. chemicals and paint, 1873-93; engaged in geneal. and hist. researches, since 1893. Dir. Providence & Worcester R.R. Co. until 1919; treas. and trustee Worcester Poly. Inst., 1883-93. Pres. Am. Antiq. Soc., 1907-27; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Mass. Hist. Soc., Colonial Soc. of Mass., N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc. *Clubs:* Tavern (Boston); Worcester (local). *Author:* Genealogy of the Waldo Family, 1902; History of the Lincoln Family, 1923; contbr. hist. and biog. articles to soc. publs. *Address:* 49 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.

LINCOLN, William Ensign, retired mfr.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Sept. 27, 1847; *s.* Prof. John Larkin and Laura Eloise (Pearce) L.; descendant of Stephen L., Hingham, Mass., 1638; A.B., Brown University, 1868, A.M., 1871; *m.* Mary B. Porter, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 7, 1877 (died Mar. 18, 1920); 1 son, Kirke Porter. Trustee of Brown U. since 1887, Mt. Pleasant (Pa.) Classical and Scientific Inst., Y.M.C.A. of Pittsburgh. Mem. Chi Psi. Republican. *Clubs:* University (Providence); Duquesne, University, Pittsburgh Athletic. *Author:* In Memoriam—John Larkin Lincoln, 1817-91, 1894. *Home:* 815 Amberson Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LIND, John, ex-governor; *b.* Kanna, Smaland, Sweden, Mar. 25, 1854; *s.* Gustave and Catherine (Jonason) L.; family came to U.S., 1868, and settled at Goodhue, Minn.; ed. pub. schs., 1865-71; taught sch., Sibley Co., Minn., 1872-73; studied U. of Minn., 1875-76; *m.* Alice A. Shepard, Sept. 15, 1879. Admitted to bar, 1876; began practice at New Ulm, Minn., 1877; now practicing at Minneapolis. Receiver land office at Tracy, Minn., 1881-85; mem. 50th to 52d Congresses (1887-93); 1st lt. and q.-m. 12th Minn. Vols. during Spanish-Am. War. Dem. nominee for gov. of Minn., 1896; gov., 1899-1901; defeated for reëlection, 1900; mem. 58th Congress (1903-05), 4th Minn. Dist. Ex-pres. bd. regents U. of Minn. Apptd. by President Wilson as his envoy and personal rep. to Mexico, Aug. 3, 1913; acting as chmn. of Advisory Council to the Sec. of Labor, Washington; mem. Wage Umpire Bd., July 13, 1918. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Odin. *Home:* 1775 Colfax Av. *Office:* N.Y. Life Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

LIND, John Edward, neurologist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Apr. 7, 1888; *s.* Andrew Kossiuth and Almarinda (Hanks) L.; prep. edn. high sch., Washington, D.C.; student med. dept. Georgetown U., 1905-06; M.D., George Washington U., 1909; *m.* Marie Elizabeth Seewald, of Williamsport, Pa., Dec. 18, 1912; children—Almarinda C., J. Richard (dec.), William E., John J. H. Asst. resident phys. and resident phys., Children's Hosp., Washington, 1909-10; interne Willard Parker Hosp., New York, 1910-11; asst. resident phys. and resident phys., Washington Asylum Hosp., 1911-13; staff, St. Elizabeth's Hosp., since May 1913; now sr. asst. *Address:* St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D.C.

LIND, Samuel Colville, chemist; *b.* McMinnville, Tenn., June 15, 1879; *s.* Thomas Christian and Ida (Colville) L.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1899; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1902; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1905; U. of Paris, 1910-11; Inst. for Radium Research, Vienna, 1911; *m.* Marie Holla-

day, of Denver, Colo., Jan. 24, 1915. Asst. in chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1902-03; instr., later asst. prof. gen. and physical chemistry, U. of Mich., 1905-15; chemist in radioactivity, 1913-18; physical chemist since 1918, U.S. Bur. Mines; chief chemist U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1923-25; asso. dir. Fixed Nitrogen Research Lab., Washington, D.C., 1925-26; dir. Sch. of Chemistry, U. of Minn. since 1926. Asst. editor Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., also of Chem. Abstracts. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Deut. Phys. Gesellschaft, Washington Acad. Science, Am. Electrochem. Soc. Presbyn. *Author:* Chemical Effects of Alpha Particles and Electrons, 1921, 28; also articles on chem. and radioactive subjects. Inventor of Lind interchangeable electroscope for radium measurements; originated ionization theory of the chemical effects of radium rays. *Address:* Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

LINDABURY, Irvin L., educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LINDBERG, Abram Frank, financial adviser; *b.* Cherokee, Ia., Mar. 29, 1881; *s.* Rev. Charles and Hannah (Nystrom) L.; B.C.S., New York U., 1907; *m.* Katheryn Elizabeth Cahill of N. Y. City, Sept. 8, 1909; children—Charles Eric Cahill, Edward Vincent, Elinor Marie, Mary Katheryn, Nancy Therese. Railroad work in Ia. and mfg. business, Chicago, to 1905; with Haskins & Sells, certified pub. accountants, 1905-07; in Porto Rico, 1907-10; financial investigator Bur. Municipal Research, New York and Phila.; auditor Customs Service, later dep. collector gen. of customs of Nicaragua, 1911-17; mem. commn. on Pub. Credit, later of the High Commn., and financial agt. of Nicaragua, 1917-20; asst. mgr. Mercantile Bank of the Americas, 1920-22; v.p. Credit Alliance Corpn., New York, 1922-23; comptroller Cross & Brown Co., 1923; mem. firm Byrne, Lindberg & Byrne, 1924; tech. adviser to Republic of Guatemala, 1924-25; asst. to pres. Am. Brown Boveri Electric Corpn., New York, 1926; now mng. dir. Compañia Administradora de Rentas, S.A. (tax collecting company), Lima, Peru. Dir. of "La Tradicion"; syndic of municipal council of Miraflores, Peru; gov. Am. Soc. of Peru. Mem. C.P.A. of Pa., Am. Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants, Alpha Kappa Psi, Delta Mu Delta. Republican. Catholic. *Home:* Miraflores, Peru. *Office:* Calle Coca 455, Lima, Peru.*

LINDBERG, Carl Otto, mining engr.; *b.* Stockholm, Sweden, Oct. 8, 1879; student Royal Swedish War Acad.; Heidelberg U.; B.S., Mich. Coll. of Mines, 1904, E.M., 1906; *m.* Marie Helen Boulsom, of Marquette, Mich., Feb. 19, 1902. With Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co., Ishpeming, Mich., 1905-06; gen. supt. mines and mill, Benito Juarez Mines Co., Salinas, Mex., 1907-08; asst. examining engr. with F. W. Royer, Mexico City, 1908-09; with John Hays Hammond's syndicate in Mexico, 1909-10; with Spurr & Cox, Inc., New York, 1910-11; examining mining engr. with W. Rowland Cox, New York, 1911-15; cons. mining engr. since 1915. Mem. Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Instn. Mining and Metallurgy (London), Tau Beta Phi, Sigma Rho. Mason (32°). *Address:* Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

LINDBERG, Conrad Emil, theologian; *b.* Jonkoping, Sweden, June 9, 1852; collegiate edn. in Sweden; grad. Augustana Coll.; came to U.S., 1871; grad. Augustana Theol. Sem., 1872, Phila. Luth. Theol. Sem., 1876; D.D., Muhlenberg Coll., Pa., 1893, LL.D., same, 1910; unmarried. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1874; pastor, Phila., 1876-79, Gustavus Adolphus Ch., New York, 1879-90; prof. theology, Augustana Theol. Sem., since 1890; v.p. Augustana Coll. and Theol. Sem., 1901-10. Pres. N.Y. Conf. Augustana Synod, 1879-89; v.p. Augustana Synod, 1899-1907; mem. Augustana Home and Foreign Mission Bd., 1899-1913; dean Augustana Theol. Sem. since 1920. Decorated by King of Sweden, 1901, Knight of Royal Order of the North Star, and Commander Royal Order of Vasa, 1924. *Author:* Dogmatics and History of Dogmas, 1898; Apologetics, 1917, 26; Christian Dogmatics and Notes on History of Dogma, 1922, revised edit., 1928; Syllabus of Lutheran Church Polity, 1927; also smaller books and articles in mags., reviews and Luth. papers. Chief editor Augustana Theological Quarterly, 1900-02. *Address:* 3826 7th Av., Rock Island, Ill.

LINDBERG, Irving August Isaac, financial adviser; *b.* Cherokee, Ia., Feb. 14, 1885; *s.* Rev. Charles and Hannah (Nystrom) L.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1910; *m.* Ruby Edna Warren, of New Orleans, La., June 22, 1916; children—Irving August Isaac, Charles David Warren. Was in railway and newspaper work until 1907; economist with President Taft's Economy and Efficiency Commn., Washington, D.C., 1911-12; with commn. from U.S. to reorganize accounting system of Nicaragua, 1912; collector of customs and capt., Port of Bluefields, Nicaragua, with rank of col., 1913-18; customs officer, Atlantic Coast of Nicaragua, 1913-18; dep. collector gen. and auditor Customs Service, Republic of Nicaragua, 1918-28, collector-gen. of customs since 1928. Resident mem. High Commn. Republic of Nicaragua since 1928; mem. Nicaraguan Sect. Inter-Am. High Commn. Chmn. Am. Red Cross for eastern half of Nicaragua. Mem. Theta Delta Chi, Pi Gamma Mu, Theta Nu Epsilon, Beta Gamma Sigma, Mawanda (Ill.). Nicaraguan del. as fgn. trade adviser to Foreign Trade Conv., San Francisco, 1920. Insp. gen. of Nicaraguan consulates in U.S., 1925. Mem. firm Byrne, Lindberg & Byrne, accountants and auditors. Press correspondent. Presbyn. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Theta Delta Chi (New York). *Address:* Managua, Nicaragua, C.A.

LINDBERGH, Charles Augustus, aviator; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 4, 1902; *s.* late Charles Augustus (mem. Congress from 6th Minn. Dist., 1907-17) and Evangeline Lodge (Land) Lindbergh; grad. high sch., Little Falls, Minn., 1918; matriculated in mech. engring., Univ. of Wis., 1920; left univ. to enroll in Flying Sch., Lincoln, Neb., Feb. 1922; Master of Aeronautics, New York U., 1928; LL.D., Northwestern Univ. and Univ. of Wis., 1928; *m.* Anne Spencer Morrow, of Englewood, N.J., May 27, 1929. Took first airplane flight, Apr. 9, 1922; first "double parachute jump" while on exhibition trip in Neb. with another aviator, June 1922; bought first airplane—a Govt. "jenny" for $500, at Americus, Ga., Apr. 1923, and took first flight alone next day. Enrolled as flying cadet U.S. Air Service Res., at Brooks Field, San Antonio, Tex., Mar. 19, 1924, later advanced to capt. Air Corps Res. and to col. same; commd. 1st lt., Mo. N.G., Nov. 1925, later col.; made first flight as air mail pilot from Chicago to St. Louis, Apr. 15, 1926; went to San Diego, Calif., to order airship to be made, to be entitled "The Spirit of St. Louis," Feb. 28, 1927; took off from San Diego in "The Spirit of St. Louis," May 11, 1927, and landed at Curtiss Field, L.I., N.Y., May 12 (stopping 25 minutes at St. Louis), flying time 21 hours and 20 minutes—a record achievement from coast to coast; took off alone, May 20, 1927, on non-stop transatlantic flight, from Roosevelt Field, N.Y., via Newfoundland, Ireland and England, and landed at Paris, France, next day, covering an estimated distance of 3,600 miles in 33½ hours; given reception by Govt. of France and later at Brussels and London; officially welcomed by President Coolidge on return to Washington; subsequently given enthusiastic receptions in New York and other American cities; made air tour to 75 cities of U.S. under auspices of Daniel Guggenheim Foundation for Promotion of Aeronautics, and upon invitation of President Calles of Mexico, made non-stop flight from Washington, D.C., to Mexico City, a distance of 2,100 miles, in 27 hours and 10 minutes; later visited Central America and West Indies, including Havana, Cuba. Awards: Congressional Medal of Honor (U.S.); Distinguished Flying Cross; Distinguished Service Cross; Woodrow Wilson medal and $25,000 for good will flight to Mexico, Central America and West Indies; Langley medal (Smithsonian Instn.); Hubbard medal (Nat. Geog. Soc.); Cross of Honor (U.S. Flag Assn.); Medal of Valor (N.Y. State); and many others. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (French); Royal Air Cross (British); Order of Leopold (Belgian); etc. Winner Orteig $25,000 prize for 1st. N. Y. to Paris non-stop flight, also various other tokens of recognition. Chmn. tech. com., Trans-Continental Air Transport. *Address:* Guggenheim Fund for Promotion of Aeronautics, New York, N.Y.

LINDEBERG, Harrie Thomas, architect; *b.* Bergen Point, N.J., Apr. 10, 1880; *s.* Theodore and Eleanor Augusta (Osterlon) L.; ed. Nat. Acad. Design, New York, and 6 yrs. in offices of McKim, Mead & White; *m.* Lucia Hull, of N.Y. City, July 8, 1914; children—Linda Polk, Lytle Polk. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1907; architect of North College, Wesleyan U., Middletown, N.Y.; Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill.; Asheville (N.C.) Country Club bldg.; Astor Memorial bldg., Rhinebeck, N.Y.; and many residences, including those of John S. Pillsbury, Minneapolis; Michael M. Van Buren, Newport, R.I.; Eugene du Pont, Wilmington, Del.; James Stillman, Pocantico Hills, N.Y.; Horace Havemeyer, Islip, L.I.; Cameron Morrison, Charlotte, N.C.; William Farish, Houston, Tex.; etc. Trustee Foundation of Architecture and Landscape Architecture; mem. Architectural League America; asso. mem. Am. Beaux Arts Soc.; hon. mem. Austrian Inst. of Architects. *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House, Riding, Piping Rock (New York); Onwentsia (Chicago). Contbr. to Country Life, Arts and Decoration, Architectural Record, etc. *Home:* 776 Lexington Av. *Office:* 2 W. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

LINDEMAN, Eduard Christian, teacher, author; *b.* St. Clair, Mich., May 9, 1885; *s.* Frederick and Frederika Johanna (von Piper) L.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1911; *m.* Hazel Charlotte Taft, of East Lansing, Mich., Aug. 29, 1912; children—Doris Eleanor, Ruth Christine, Elizabeth Taft, Barbara. Worked as laborer various industries until 21; editor The Gleaner, Detroit, Mich., 1911-12; social work, Lansing, 1912-14; teacher and extension worker, Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1915-17; teacher Y.M.C.A. Coll., Chicago, 1918-19, N.C. Coll. for Women, 1919-21, New York Sch. of Social Work since 1924. Lecturer New Sch. for Social Research, New York, 1925-27. Mem. exec. com. Am. Assn. for Adult Edn. Dir. of research for workers, Ednl. Bur. America, 1926-27. Advisory editor Rural America. Trustee Nat. Child Labor Com., Internat. Community Center. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Country Life Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Teachers' Union of New York. Conglist. *Club:* City. *Author:* College Characters (essays and verse), 1912; The Community, 1921; Social Discovery, 1924; The Meaning of Adult Education, 1926; Urban Sociology, 1928. Contributing editor New Republic since 1926. *Home:* High Bridge, N.J. *Address:* N.Y. School of Social Work, New York, N.Y.

LINDENMUTH, Tod, artist; *b.* Allentown, Pa., May 4, 1885; *s.* Arlington Nelson and Hattie Louise (Helfrich) L.; ed. pub. schs., Allentown; art edn., New York Sch. of Art; *m.* Elisabeth Boardman Warren, of Quincy, Mass., Oct. 25, 1926; children—Peter Lane, Anne Warren. Painter and block printer. Represented by paintings in Newark (N.J.) Mus., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; block prints in Rochester (N.Y.) Memorial Mus., New York Pub. Library, Toledo (O.) Mus., Houston (Tex.) Mus. of Art, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Trustee Provincetown Art Assn. Episcopalian. *Home:* Provincetown, Mass.

LINDENTHAL, Gustav, civil engr.; *b.* Brünn, Austria, May 21, 1850; *s.* Dominik and Franciska (Schmutz) L.; ed. colls. Brünn and Vienna; came to America, 1874; D. Engring. h.c., Polytechnicum, Dresden, 1911, Polytechnicum, Brünn, 1921, Polytechnicum, Vienna, 1926; *m.* Gertrude Weil, of New York, July 10, 1902 (died October 21, 1905); *m.* 2d, Carrie Herndon, of Durham, North Carolina, Feb. 10, 1910; 1 dau., Franciska. In surveys and constrn. rys. and bridges, Austria and Switzerland, 1870-74; engr. Centennial Expn., Phila., 1874-77; cons. engr. in constrn. western rys. and bridges, office at Pittsburgh, 1877-90; at New York since 1890; commr. bridges, City of New York, 1902-03; cons. engr. for N.Y. tunnels, Pa. R.R. under Hudson and East rivers; cons. engr. and architect for the Hellgate steel arch bridge over the East River. Pres. North River Bridge Co. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (Rowland prize, 1884, 1922), Canadian Soc. C.E., Instn. Civ. Engrs. (London); Oesterreichischen Ingenieur und Architekten-Verein, of Vienna (hon.), Verein Deutscher Maschinen Ingenieure (Berlin); hon. mem. Cleveland Engrs. Soc. Chmn. music festival com. Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commn., 1909. Member Municipal Art Soc., Arion Soc. (pres. 1905), Liederkranz. *Clubs:* Machinery, City. Contbr. on engring. and scientific subjects. *Address:* 26 Exchange Pl., Jersey City, N.J.

LINDER, Oliver Anderson, editor; *b.* Gylle, Sweden, Mar. 29, 1862; *s.* Anders Nilsson and Elna (Martensson) L.; ed. common schs. and under pvt. tutor; *m.* Therese F. Sennstrom, of Grisslehamm, Sweden, Oct. 10, 1891; children—Cyril Sven, Vera Mathilda (dec.). Reporter, Trelleborgs Allehanda, 1878-80; came to America, 1880; city editor, Svenska Amerikanaren, Chicago, 1884-85; editor, Svenska Romanbladet, 1889; city editor, Svenska Amerikanaren, 1892-1908, mng. editor since 1908.

Lutheran. Mem. Ill. Hist. Soc., Ill. Acad. Science. *Author:* Glada Grin, 1890-92; I Västerland, 1914. Contbr. short stories, hist. sketches, essays, poems, etc., to Swedish papers and mags., America and Sweden; contbr. articles on Am. subjects to Swedish encyc., Nordisk Familjebok, 1900-25. *Home:* 6341 Parnell Av. *Office:* 208 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

LINDERMAN, Frank Bird, author; *b.* Cleveland, O., Sept. 25, 1869; *s.* James Bird and Mary Ann (Brannan) L.; ed. pub. schs., Lorain and Elyria, O.; LL.D., U. of Mont., 1927; *m.* Minnie Jane Johns, of New Richmond, Wis., Apr. 18, 1893; children—Wilda Jane, Verne Bird, Norma Wenonah (Mrs. Roy Oliver Waller). Successively trapper, cowboy, assayer, newspaper man, sec. Mont. State Mining Assn., state mgr. Germania Life Ins. Co. Mem. Mont. Ho. of Rep., 1903-05; asst. sec. of state, Mont., 1905-07; Rep. nominee for Congress, 1918, for U.S. Senate, 1924; mem. County Bd. of Edn., Flathead Co., Mont., 1924-26. Mem. Mont. State Press Assn. (hon.), Am. Indian Defense Assn., Santa Barbara Art League; mem. by adoption, Chippewa and Cree Indian tribes. Mason (33°). *Club:* Civic. *Author:* Indian Why Stories, 1915; On a Passing Frontier, 1920; Indian Old-Man Stories, 1920; Bunch-Grass and Blue-Joint, 1921; How It Came About Stories, 1921; Lige Mounts, Free Trapper, 1922; Kootenai Why Stories, 1926. *Home:* Goose Bay, Somers, Mont.

LINDGREN, Waldemar, geologist; *b.* Kalmar, Sweden, Feb. 14, 1860; *s.* Johan Magnus and Emma (Bergman) L.; ed. in Sweden; M.E., Sch. of Mines, Freiberg, 1883; *m.* Ottolina Allstrin, of Gothenburg, Sweden, Mar. 8, 1886. Asst. geologist, 1884-95, geologist, 1895-1915, and chief geologist, 1911-12, U.S. Geol. Survey; William Barton Rogers prof. econ. geology, Mass. Inst. Tech., since 1912, in charge dept. of geology. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. America (pres. 1924), A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. of America. *Clubs:* University, Cosmos. *Author:* Mineral Deposits; also many reports in govt. publs. and tech. jours. on mining geology. *Home:* 34 Kinross Road, Brookline, Mass.

LINDLEY, Albert, farmer; *b.* Clayton, Ind., June 13, 1864; *s.* Milton and Mary Ann (Banta) L.; Univ. of Southern Calif., 1880-83; *m.* Maryland Virginia Corbell, of San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 27, 1912. Engaged in farming since 1911; pres. Lindley Farms Co. Founder and ex-pres. Nat. Order Ry. Employes (fraternal ins. orgn.). Western chmn. Nat. Council of Defense for emergency crop production during World War; dir. finances for Rep. Nat. Com. in 10 western states, 1920; western chmn. Rep. Nat. Ways and Means Com., 1920. Mem. exec. com. Calif. State Development Bd., etc. Chmn. Calif. Fish and Game Study Com. Pres. Lindley-Patrick, Inc. *Clubs:* Transportation, Commonwealth, Bohemian, Family, Olympic (San Francisco); Yosemite, Golf and Country (Stockton); Elks (Sacramento). *Home:* Lindley Farms, Stockton and Carmel, Calif.

LINDLEY, Erasmus Christopher, lawyer; *b.* Dublin, Ind., Oct. 23, 1870; *s.* Osmond and Achsah (Wilson) L.; B.L., U. of Mich., 1895, LL.B., 1896; married. Asst. state's atty. Cook Co., Ill., 1903, 04; atty. Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1905-06; gen. atty. C.,R.I.&P. Ry. Co., 1907-10; v.p. and gen. counsel G.N. Ry. Co., 1916-22; now practicing alone. Joined Ill. Naval Militia, 1898; with U.S.N., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Ill., N.Y. and Minn. State bar assns. Republican. *Clubs:* University (Chicago and St. Paul); Minnesota, White Bear Yacht, Town and Country (St. Paul); University, Midday, Tuxedo (New York). *Home:* 910 Fifth Av. *Office:* 50 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LINDLEY, Ernest Hiram, university pres.; *b.* Paoli, Ind., Oct. 2, 1869; *s.* Hiram and Laura (White) L.; A.B., Ind. U., 1893, A.M., 1894; fellow Clark U., 1895-97, Ph.D., 1897; LL.D., Indiana University, Baker University, Colorado College and State U. of Ia.; studied at univs. of Jena, Leipzig, Heidelberg, 1897-98, Harvard, 1904-05; *m.* Elisabeth Kidder, of Richmond, Ind., Sept. 18, 1895; children—Ernest Kidder, Stanley Bryan. Instr., 1893-98, asso. prof., 1898-1902, prof. philosophy, 1902-17, Ind. U.; pres. U. of Idaho, 1917-20; chancellor U. of Kan., since 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Religious Edn. Assn.; mem. Western Philos. Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. Republican. Mason. *Author:* Ueber Arbeit und Ruhe, 1900. Joint Author: (with W. L. Bryan) Arthur Griffith, Arithmetical Prodigy; Compte-rendu du Quatrième Congrès International de Psychologie, 1900. Contbr. to jours. *Address:* 1345 Louisiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

LINDLEY, Harlow, coll. prof.; *b.* Sylvania, Parke Co., Ind., May 31, 1875; *s.* Mahlon and Martha (Newlin) L.; B.Litt., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1898, A.M., 1899; Litt. D., Hanover Coll., 1923; studied U. of Wis., summer, 1899, U. of Chicago, 1902-04; *m.* Olive S. Rogers, of Amo, Ind., June 24, 1908; children—Roger M., Eleanor S. Librarian since 1898, instr. history and mathematics, 1899-1901, asst. prof. history, 1901-05, prof. history and polit. science since 1905, Earlham Coll. Prof. history Ind. State U., summer, 1911; dir. dept. of history and archives, Ind. State Library, 1907-23; sec. 1915-23, dir. 1923-24, Ind. Hist. Commn.; actg. asso. prof. polit. science, Stanford, 1918; librarian Hayes Memorial Hist. Library and Mus., Fremont, Ohio, 1928; curator of history, Ohio State Archæol. and Hist. Soc., since 1929. Mem. bd. editors Ind. Mag. of History. Charter mem. Richmond City Planning Commn. Mem. Bd. of Home Missions, Friends Ch.; del. to World Conf. of Friends Ch., London, 1920. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. (pres. 1918-19), Ohio Valley Hist. Assn., Ind. Hist. Soc. (v.p.), Pi Gamma Mu, etc. Mem. Friends Ch. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Ohio State U. Faculty. *Author:* The Government of Indiana, 1909; The Quakers in the Old Northwest, 1912; Report on the Archives of Indiana (U.S. Govt. publs.), 1912; Indiana as Seen by Early Travelers, 1916; The Indiana Centennial, 1919; A Century of Quakerism in Indiana, 1922. *Home:* 215 E. Tulane Rd. *Address:* Ohio State Mus., Columbus, O.

LINDLEY, Hervey, capitalist; June 25, 1854-Sept. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LINDLEY, Paul Cameron, nurseryman; *b.* Pomona, N.C., Apr. 27, 1877; *s.* John Van and Sandia (Cook) L.; ed. Guilford (N.C.) Coll. and Cornell U. (no degrees); *m.* Helen Gunn, of Tampa, Fla., June 10, 1913; children—Jack, Paul C., Turner, Henrietta (dec.), J. Thomas. In nursery business at Pomona since 1905; pres. Lindley Nurseries; sec. and treas. J. Van Lindley Nursery Co.; dir. Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro Fire Ins. Co., N.C. Bank & Trust Co., Atlantic & Yadkin R.R., Odell Hardware Co.; mem. advisory council Eastern Air Transport, Inc. Served as mayor pro tem Greensboro; chmn. park and recreation com. of City Council, Greensboro; a leader in acquiring 1,000 acres for park at Greensboro; mem. Nat. Com. for Study of Municipal and County Parks; pres. Greensboro Council, Boy Scouts of America. Trustee Guilford (N.C.) Coll., Pineland Sch. for Girls, Salemburg, N.C. Mem. Am. Assn. Nurserymen, Southern Assn. Nurserymen, Ornamental Growers Assn. (ex-pres. of each), Greensboro Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.), Phi Sigma Kappa. Quaker. Rotarian. *Home:* 2408 Spring Garden St., Greensboro, N.C. *Address:* Pomona, N.C.

LINDLEY, Walter C., judge; *b.* Neoga, Ill., July 12, 1880; *s.* Alfred W. and Irena (Carey) L.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1901, LL.B., 1904, J.D., 1910; *m.* Louise Dewey Brown, of North Egremont, Mass., Apr. 30, 1913; children—Mary Aletta, Louise Dewey, Walter C. Practiced at Danville, Ill., as mem. firm Lindley, Penwell & Lindley, 1904-22; master in chancery, U.S. Court, 1912-18; mem. Bd. Co. Commrs. of Vermilion Co., 1916-20; mem. Bd. of Edn., Danville; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Eastern Dist. of Ill., by apptmt. of President Harding, since Sept. 29, 1922. Mem. Am. and Ill. State bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Phi, Theta Kappa Nu. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* College (ex-pres.), Danville Country (ex-pres.), Union League, Hamilton (Chicago). *Home:* 1212 Logan Av., Danville, Ill.

LINDNER, Clarence Richard, newspaper pub.; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 4, 1890; *s.* Walter and Minnie (Bachman) L.; grad. De Witt Clinton High Sch., N.Y. City, 1908; *m.* Gladys Dudley, of Boston, Mass., Feb. 13, 1925; stepson, Dudley. Asso. editor Judge and Leslie's Weekly, 1909-11; successively adv. mgr. Cleveland News Leader, Detroit Times, Toledo Blade and Newark Star Eagle until 1921; pub. Detroit Times, 1921-27, New York American, 1927-29, San Francisco Examiner since 1929. Served as pvt. F.A., U.S.A., World War. *Home:* Burlingame, Calif. *Office:* Hearst Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

LINDSAY, see also Lindsey.

LINDSAY, Anna Robertson Brown, author; *b.* Washington, Feb. 20, 1864; *d.* Rev. Dr. William Y. and Flora (Robertson) Brown; B.A., Wellesley, 1883, M.A., 1888; Oxford University, England, 1887-88, 89; Ph.D., University of Pa., 1892; *m.* Samuel McCune Lindsay, Apr. 9, 1896; children—Flora Robertson (Mrs. F. Alexander Magoun), Daniel England, Eleanor (Mrs. Melvin K. Whiteleather). Pres. Philadelphia Branch Association of Collegiate Alumnæ, 1894-96. *Author:* What Is Worth While? 1893; The Victory of Our Faith, 1895; Culture and Reform, 1896; Giving What We Have, 1897; What Good Does Wishing Do? 1898; The Warriors, 1903; Hymn Before Election, 1905; The Warrior Spirit in the Republic of God (new edit. of The Warriors), 1906; Gloria Christi, United Study of Missions Series, Vol. VII, 1907; The Spiritual Care of a Child, 1907; The Greatest Work in the World, 1913; Hymn in War-Time, 1917; Working with Giant Power, 1924. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Pan-Am. Congress of Women, Lima, Peru, 1924; hon. mem. Comite Internacional de Universitarias Graduadas, Lima, 1925. Student of Spanish, Columbia U., 1925-28. *Home:* 29 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

LINDSAY, D(avid) Moore, ophthalmic surgeon. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

LINDSAY, George Washington, congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 28, 1865; *s.* Hon. George Henry and Mary (Beattie) L.; father mem. Congress 14 yrs.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Mem. Dem. State Com., 1919-30; mem. N.Y. State Assembly, 1920; tenement house commr. for Brooklyn and Queens counties, 1921-22; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 3d N.Y. Dist. *Home:* 40 Bushwick Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

LINDSAY, James Hubert, newspaper pub.; *b.* Casanova, Va., Dec. 29, 1862; *s.* Stephen Clarke and Annie (Morgan) L.; student U. of Va., 1908-09; *m.* Annie Sieg, of Augusta Co., Va., Dec. 24, 1884; children—Norma Clair (wife of Dr. M. R. Faville), James Gordon, Clarke Epting, Elizabeth (Mrs. M. B. Mount). Founder of weekly newspaper at age 19; founder, 1892, and since pub. The Daily Progress, Charlottesville, Va.; dir. Nat. Bank of Charlottesville, Monticello Hotel, Jefferson-Lafayette Theatres, Charlottesville Woolen Mills. Mem. Va. Constl. Conv., 1901-02; mem. Sch. Bd., Charlottesville. Trustee Va. Sch. for Deaf and Blind. Mem. Nat. Press Assn., Va. Press Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Albemarle Golf, Roanoke Country. *Author:* A Greenhorn in Europe, 1929. Editor: Debates of Virginia Constitutional Convention, 1901-02. *Home:* "Fairway." *Office:* 207 5th St., Charlottesville, Va.

LINDSAY, John Douglas, lawyer; *b.* New York, Dec. 31, 1865; *s.* William F. (M.D.) and Sarah A. (Vredenburgh) L.; ed. pub. schs., New York, 1875-80; *m.* Stella, *d.* Elisha Hall Gregory, M.D., LL.D., of St. Louis, June 3, 1895. Admitted to bar, 1887; deputy asst. dist. atty., New York Co., 1887-94, asst. dist. atty., 1894-98; became mem. law firm of Nicoll, Anable & Lindsay, 1898, later Nicoll, Anable, Lindsay & Fuller; mem. Littleton (Martin W.) & Lindsay, N.Y., 1918-21; now in gen. practice alone. Pres. N.Y. Soc. Prevention Cruelty to Children, 1903-20; mem. bd. of mgrs. Soc. for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, 1921-25. Democrat. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York. Writer on legal and hist. topics. *Home:* 124 Waverly Pl. *Office:* 43 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

LINDSAY, Maud McKnight, kindergartner; *b.* Tuscumbia, Ala., May 13, 1874; *d.* Robert Burns and Sarah Miller (Winston) L.; Deshler Female Inst., Tuscumbia, Ala., 5 yrs.; kindergarten training under Mrs. Jeanne Pettett Cooper, Tuscumbia. Teacher pvt. kindergarten, Tuscumbia, 1896-98; prin. Florence (Ala.) Free Kindergarten (first free kindergarten in Ala.), 1898-1927, 29; on leave of absence 2½ yrs., of which 1 yr. was spent as res. Elizabeth Peabody Settlement House, Boston; mem. faculty summer sch., New York U., kindergarten dept., 1906-10; pres. Sheffield, Ala., Free Kindergarten Assn., 1912-16; pres. Conclave Alabama Writers, 1924-25; pres. Blue Pencil Club, 1923-27, 29. Presbyn. *Author:* Mother Stories, 1899; More Mother Stories, 1905; A Story Garden for Little Children, 1913; Story Teller for Little Children, 1915; The Joyous Travelers (with Emilie Poulsson), 1919; Bobby and The Big Road, 1920; The Joyous Guests (with Emilie Poulsson), 1921; Little Missy, 1922; Silverfoot, 1924; The Toy Shop, 1926; The Choosing Book, 1928; Songs for Alabama, 1929. *Home:* Sheffield, Ala.

LINDSAY, Sir Ronald (Charles), diplomat; *b.* May 3, 1877; *s.* of 26th Earl of Crawford; *m.* Martha, dau. of J. Donald Cameron, of Pa., 1909 (died 1918); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Sherman, dau. of Colgate Hoyt, of N.Y. City, 1924. Diplomatic service since 1898; at Washington, D.C., 1905-07, and counselor of Embassy, 1919-20; minister plenipotentiary to Paris, 1920-21; undersec. of state at Foreign Office, London, 1921-24, later ambassador at Constantinople and Berlin; permanent undersec. of state for foreign affairs, July 16, 1928; A. E. and P. from Gt. Britain to U.S. since Mar. 1930. *Address:* British Embassy, Washington, D.C.

LINDSAY, Samuel McCune, univ. prof.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 10, 1869; *s.* Daniel Slater and Ella (England) L.; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1889, LL.D., 1909; post-grad. courses at univs. of Pa., Halle, Berlin, Vienna, Rome and Paris, 1889-94; Ph.D., U. of Halle, 1892; *m.* Anna Robertson Brown, Apr. 9, 1896; children—Flora Robertson (Mrs. F. Alexander Magoun), Daniel England, Eleanor (Mrs. Melvin K. Whiteleather). Served as special agent of U.S. Senate Finance Committee to report on wholesale prices in Europe, 1892; expert agent of U.S. Industrial Commn. to report on railroad labor, 1899-1900; commr. of edn., P.R., 1902-04. Was prof. sociology, U. of Pa.; now prof. social legislation, Columbia. Chmn. Nat. Child Labor Com., New York. Fellow Royal Econ. Soc., Great Britain, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science (pres. 1900-02), Am. Econ. Assn.; pres. Acad. Polit. Science, New York, since 1910; pres. Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, 1918-19; hon. mem. Masaryk Acad., Prague, Czechoslovakia; also Faculty of Econ. and Social Sciences, San Marcos U., Lima, Peru; corr. mem. Museo Social Argentino, Buenos Aires. *Clubs:* Century, University, Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Die Preisbewegung der Edelmetalle, Jena, 1893; Social Aspects of Philadelphia Relief Work, 1895; Railway Labor in the United States, 1902; 3 ann. reps. on Education in Porto Rico, 1903-05; Inauguration of Public School System in Porto Rico, 1905; Reports on Child Labor, National Child Labor Com., N.Y., 1904-07; Financial Administration of Great Britain (with W. W. and W. F. Willoughby), 1917; chapter on social insurance, in Democracy and Reconstruction, 1919; Economic Aspects of Emergency Housing Legislation in New York, 1921, 1923; (joint author) Educational Survey, Porto Rico, 1925. Editor Am. Soc. Progress Series; contbr. to various encyclopedias, revs. and mags. *Home:* 29 Claremont Av. *Office:* Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

LINDSAY, (Nicholas) Vachel, writer; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Nov. 10, 1879; *s.* Vachel Thomas and Catharine (Frazee) L.; grad. Springfield High Sch., 1897; student Hiram Coll., Ohio, 1897-1900; Art Inst. Chicago, 1900-03; New York Sch. of Art, under Chase and Henri, 1904-05; *m.* Elizabeth Conner, of Spokane, Wash., May 19, 1925; children—Susan Doniphan, Nicholas Cave. Lectured for West Side Y.M.C.A., New York, winters, 1905-06, 1906-07, 1907-08, Springfield (Ill.) Y.M.C.A., winter, 1908-09; lecturer for Anti-Saloon League, throughout Central Ill., 1909-10; walked from Ill. to New Mexico, summer of 1912, distributing "rhymes" and speaking in behalf of "The Gospel of Beauty"; tramped through southern states in Spring of 1906, distributing "The Tree of Laughing Bells." Mem. Authors' Guild of Authors' League of America, Incorporated Soc. of Authors, Playwrights and Composers (Great Britain), Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, P.E.N., Poetry Soc. America, Friends of Our Native Landscape (Ravinia, Ill.), Save the Redwoods League (Calif.). *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Mid-Day Luncheon (Springfield, Ill.); Players (New York). Member Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Author:* A Handy Guide for Beggars, 1916; General William Booth Enters Heaven, and Other Poems, 1913; Adventures While Preaching the Gospel of Beauty, 1914; The Congo and Other Poems, 1914; The Art of the Moving Picture, 1915; The Chinese Nightingale and Other Poems, 1917; The Golden Whales of California and Other Poems, 1920; The Golden Book of Springfield (A Sealed Book of Prophecy), 1920; Collected Poems, 1923; Going to the Sun (a book of drawings), 1923; Collected Poems (illustrated by self), 1925; Going to the Stars, 1926; The Candle in the Cabin, 1926; Johnny Appleseed and Other Poems for Children, 1928; The Litany of Washington Street, 1929; Every Soul Is a Circus, 1929; Selected Poems (Modern Readers' Series), 1930. Has recited his poems before the English depts. of many schs. and univs. Pen name "Vachel Lindsay." *Address:* 603 S. Fifth St., Springfield, Ill.

LINDSAY, William Sharp, M.D.; *b.* Mechanicstown, O., Aug. 28, 1852; *s.* Thomas and Agnes (Sharp) L.; student Garnett Coll. (now defunct), 2 yrs.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Keokuk, Ia., 1874; Post-Grad. Sch., New York; hon. A.M., Monmouth Coll., Ill., 1907; *m.* Helen E. Smith, of Kansas City, Mo., May 20, 1883. Began practice at Garnett, Kan., 1874; asst. supt. State Hosp. for Insane, Topeka, 1879-85; phys. State Reformatory, 1886-90; prof. mental and nervous diseases, Kan. Med. Coll. (Washburn Coll.), 1889-1913, dean of faculty 3 yrs.; now merged with med. dept. of U. of Kan. Trustee Washburn Coll. Mem. A.M.A., Kan. State Med. Soc. (pres.), Am. Psychiatric Assn., etc. Republican. Presbyn. Contbr. med. papers. *Home:* 1256 Western Av. *Office:* 833 Kansas Av., Topeka, Kan.

LINDSAY, see also Lindsay.

LINDSEY, Mrs. Arthur Young (Marian M. George), author, editor, teacher; *b.* Zanesville, O., Dec. 25, 1865; *d.* Dr. Robert Wallace and Elizabeth (Frazier) G.; ed. pub. schs., Ill.; *m.* Arthur Young Lindsey, of Lake Worth, Fla., July 7, 1926. Taught school in Illinois, 1883-99; contbr. stories to magazines and papers since girlhood. *Club:* Southern California Woman's Press. *Author:* Seat Work in School, 1893; series of 10 "Plan Books" for use of teachers in primary schs., 1897-98; 6 books for teachers aids in spl. entertainments (with Mrs. Lydia Avery Coonley Ward), 1898-99; Songs in Season, 1899; Stories in Season (with Rose J. George Whitten), 1899; 2d series of 10 "Plan Books" (for use of teachers in intermediate schools), 1899-1900; Little Journeys to Every Land (series) 18 numbers issued (now used as text-books—geographical readers), 1900-06; How to Sleep, 1903; The Story of Cedric, 1905; 3d series of 6 books on moral and humane education, entitled Character Building, 1905-06; The Shepherd Psalm, 1908; Birthday Cards; Trades and Occupation Lesson Cards for Primary and Intermediate Grades, 1909; 3d series of 10 "Plan Books" for primary teachers, 1910; 4th series of 10 "Plan Books" for intermediate grade teachers, 1912-13. *Home:* 603 N. J St., Lake Worth, Fla.

LINDSEY, Ben(jamin) B(arr), judge, publicist; *b.* Jackson, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1869; *s.* Landy Tunstall and Letitia Anna (Barr) L.; ed. pub. schs.; admitted to bar, 1894; *m.* Henrietta Brevoort, of Detroit, Dec. 20, 1913. Apptd. pub. guardian and administrator, Denver, 1899, under Colo. Juvenile Court law of Apr. 12, 1899; apptd. judge Juvenile Court of Denver, 1900, elected, 1901, and served until July 1, 1927; promoter of juvenile court system and originator of some of its features, and has internat. reputation as authority upon juvenile delinquency. Author Colorado Juvenile Court laws; puts boys on their honor (boys sentenced to Industrial Sch., at Golden, Colo., go unattended, and only 5 out of several hundred have betrayed their trust); succeeded in having the first contributory delinquency law against adults passed by Colo. Legislature, holding negligent parents, employers, etc., accountable. Candidate for gov. of Colo., 1906; mem. Prog. Nat. Com., 1912. Lecturer on children's problems. *Author:* Problems of the Children; The Beast and the Jungle; The Rule of Plutocracy in Colorado; The Doughboy's Religion, 1919; Pan Germanism in America; The Revolt of Modern Youth, 1925; The House of Human Welfare; The Companionate Marriage, 1927. *Home:* 1343 Ogden St., Denver, Colo.*

LINDSEY, Edward Allen, banker; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1871; *s.* Alonzo and Etha (Hagen) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Alice Miller Hall, of Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 27, 1896; children—Martha Jane, Alice Hall (Mrs. J. Pembroke Hart). Began as runner First Nat. Bank, Nashville, 1888, asst. cashier, 1898-1901; cashier Merchants Nat. Bank, 1901-06; v.p. First Nat. Bank, 1906-15; pres. Tennessee Hermitage Nat. Bank since 1915; pres. American Paper Box Manufacturing Co., Tri-State Paper Box Mfg. Co., Memphis, Tenn.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank. Mem. Nashville, Tenn., Bankers Assn. (ex-pres.), Nashville Clearing House (ex-pres.), Nashville Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.), Tenn. Soc. S.A.R. (ex-pres.). Mem. bd. of trustees of the Hermitage (home of Andrew Jackson). Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 2423 West End Av. *Office:* Tennessee Hermitage Nat. Bank, Nashville, Tenn.

LINDSEY, Edward Sherman, judge; *b.* Warren, Pa., Dec. 17, 1872; *s.* Wilton Monroe and Emma (Sherman) L.; ed. Phillips Exeter Acad., Dartmouth Coll., 1890-91; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1893; *m.* Mildred M. Crosby, of Hanover, N.H., May 28, 1895. Practiced at Warren, 1895-1920. Mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1915; pres. judge 37th Jud. Dist. of Pa., 1920-22. Treasurer and asso. editor Jour. of Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Pa. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Internat. Congress Americanists, Selden Soc., Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, N.Y. Acad. Sciences; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc. Author of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole System, and numerous articles in Jour. Criminal Law and Criminology, Am. Law Rev., Univ. of Pa. Law Rev., etc. *Home:* Warren, Pa.

LINDSEY, Joseph Bridgeo, chemist; *b.* Marblehead, Mass., Dec. 26, 1862; *s.* Joseph W. and Emily Stuart (Blaney) L.; B.Sc., Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst, 1883; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1891; studied Poly. Inst., Zürich, 1892; *m.* H. Frances Dickinson, of Amherst, Mass., June 20, 1888; children—Amy Blaney (Mrs. C. E. Goodhue, Jr.), Joseph B. Asst. chemist, Mass. Expt. Sta., 1883-85; chemist to L. B. Darling Fertilizer Co., Pawtucket, R.I., 1885-89; chemist, Mass. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1892-1907, v. dir. and chemist since 1907; Goessmann prof. agrl. chemistry, Mass. Agrl. Coll., since 1911, head of dept. chemistry, 1911-28. Investigator of problems connected with animal nutrition and dairying; results pub. in bulls. and reports of expt. sta. and in scientific publs. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Dairy Sci. Assn., Soc. for Animal Production. *Address:* Amherst, Mass.

LINDSEY, Therese Kayser (Mrs. S. A. Lindsey), writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

LINDSLEY, Henry Dickinson, past nat. comdr. Am. Legion; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 29, 1872; *s.* Phillips and Louise (Dickinson) L.; ed. pub. schs. Engaged in banking and other business in Dallas until 1908; pres. Citizens Assn. of Dallas, 1905-09; mayor of Dallas, 1913-17; joined A.E.F., Dec. 1917; commd. col. U.S.A., Aug. 1918; dir. Bur. War Risk Ins., Washington, D.C., Dec. 1918-May 1919. Chmn. Nat. Exec. Com. Am. Legion, May-Nov. 1919; elected past nat. comdr. Am. Legion, Nov. 1919; elected v.p. for United States of Federation Interalliée des Anciens Combattants (FIDAC), 1926, chmn. of delegation to annual congress, 1927; designated on Initial General Staff Eligible List U.S.A., Dec. 1920; commd. col. staff specialist O.R.C., U.S.A., May 1921. Decorations: D.S.M. (U.S.); Past National Commander's Medal, The American Legion; Officer Public Instruction Order University of Palms—Gold Palm; Officer Legion of Honor (France); Commander Order of the Crown (Belgium). Treas. Am. Republics Corpn., 1920-23; retired. Member Nat. Security League, Reserve Officers' Assn. of U.S., Washington Lafayette Instn., Alliance Française of New York, New York Southern Soc., Tex. Hist. Soc., Soc. Legion of Honor (Paris), English-Speaking Union of U.S., France-America Soc., Am. Legion, Military Order World War. Democrat. *Clubs:* Critic (Dallas); Army and Navy, Bankers, Metropolitan, The Pilgrims (New York); Lido Country (Long Beach, N.Y.); Army and Navy, Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); St. James (London); Union Interalliée, American (Paris). *Home:* Dallas, Tex., and Metropolitan Club, New York, N.Y.

LINDSTROM, Ernest W(alter), prof. genetics; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 5, 1891; *s.* Ernst A. and Mary (Tranell) L.; grad. Lakeview High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1909; B.A., U. of Wis., 1914; Ph.D. Cornell U., 1917; *m.* A. Cornelia Anderson, of Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 27, 1921; children—Eugene Shipman, Cornelia Goodrich, Rosemary Vaughn. Asst. in plant breeding and investigator, Cornell U., 1914-17; asst. prof. genetics, U. of Wis., 1919-22; prof. genetics and head of dept., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, since 1922; on leave as asst. dir. European office Internat. Edn. Bd. (Rockefeller Foundation), 1927-28. Served as 2d lt. Air Service, U.S.A., 1917-18. Fellow Ia. Acad. Science; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Bot. Soc. America, Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi, Gamma Alpha. Contbr. to many scientific jours. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

LINEBARGER, Charles Elijah, physical chemist; *b.* Plainfield, Ill., Feb. 21, 1867; *s.* Isaac and Lucy Ellen (Estes) L.; grad. Northwestern U. Sch. of Music; A.B., Northwestern U., 1888; asst.

in chemistry, Chicago Med. Coll., 1888-89; student Tübingen and Paris, 1889-91; teacher of chemistry, North and South Div. high schs., Chicago, 1891-93; student Göttingen and Paris, 1893-95; fellow Clark U., 1895; *m.* E. Frances Diplock, of Augusta, Me., Oct. 4, 1896; children—Gwendolyn (Mrs. Manfred U. Prescott), Charles Elijah. Teacher, Lake View High Sch., Chicago, 1896—. Editor of Sch. Science, 1901-06; mem. bd. of reviewers Jour. of Phys. Chemistry, 1900-04. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. Chicago Sect., 1898-99), Société Chimique de Paris. *Author:* Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus (with J. W. A. Young), 1899; Elementary Chemistry, 1904; Laboratory Manual of Chemistry, 1904; Text-book of Physics, 1910; Laboratory Manual of Physics, 1911. Contbr. to chem. and other journals. *Home:* 1101 Pratt Boul., Chicago, Ill.

LINEBARGER, Paul Myron Wentworth ("Paul Myron"), lawyer, author; *b.* Warren, Ill., June 15, 1871; *s.* Rev. Isaac and Lucy Ellen (Estes) L.; ed. Naperville Coll. and Lake Forest U. until 1889; law student in Paris, France, 1889-92; admitted to bar in Chicago, 1893; lecturer for Congo Annex Soc. throughout Belgium; student U. of Heidelberg, Germany, 1893-95; *m.* Lillian Bearden Kirk, Feb. 22, 1912; children—Paul Myron, Wayne Wentworth. Began practice at Chicago, 1895; lt. cav. Spanish-Am. War; U.S. judge, 7th Dist., P.I., 1901-07; resigned, 1907, and acted as foreign legal advisor for Sun Yat Sen, until Dr. Sun's death in 1925; legal advisor Chinese Nationalist Govt., 1930—. *Author:* Les Combattants Français, pub. by French Govt., 1901, U.S. Govt., 1902; Our Chinese Chances Through Europe's War, 1915; Miss American Dollars, 1916; This Side of France, 1918; The World Gone Mad, 1922; Sun Yat Sen and the Chinese Republic, 1924; Our Common Cause with China Against Imperialism and Communism, 1927; The Maker of Modern China and His Three Principles, 1929. Founder and ex-editor Chinese Nationalist. *Address:* Government Bldg., Nanking, China.

LINEBAUGH, Daniel Haden, lawyer; *b.* Camden, Ark., Nov. 4, 1878; *s.* Rev. Daniel Haden, and Margaret E. (Sweets) L.; ed. pub. schs., Temple, Tex.; *m.* Della McKinnon, of McAlester, Okla., June 1, 1904; children—Margaret Elizabeth, Daniel Haden, John David. Admitted to bar, 1900; mem. firm Linebaugh, Pinson & Fite, now Linebaugh & Pinson, Muskogee, Okla. Del. to Dem. co. and state convs. since 1900, Dem. Nat. Conv., 1908 (credentials com.), 1920 (presented Senator Robert L. Owen for pres.); chmn. of State Conv., Okla., 1912; U.S. dist. atty. for Eastern Dist. of Okla., 1913-17; spl. asst. atty. gen. of U.S., Washington, D.C., Mar. 23, 1917. Del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1910, 14, 18. Mem. Am., Okla. State and Atoka Co. (pres. 3 yrs.) bar assns. Mason (K.T.); Past Supreme Rep. K. of P. *Clubs:* Rotary, Muskogee Town and Country. *Home:* Muskogee, Okla.

LINEBERGER, Walter Franklin, ex-congressman, cons. civil engr.; *b.* Hardeman Co., Tenn., July 20, 1883; *s.* John Henry and Lucy (Ayresworth) L.; student Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Tex., and Rensselaer Polytechnical Institute; *m.* Florence Elizabeth Hite, of Columbus, O., June 16, 1909; children—Florence Elizabeth, Walter Franklin, Janet Hite, Anne Lorraine. Engaged in mining and agr. in Mexico 9 yrs.; settled at Long Beach, Calif., 1911; pres. Guarantee Bond & Mortgage Co.; sr. mem. firms Lineberger Bros., and Lineberger, Hite & Lineberger; mem. 67th-69th Congresses (1921-27), 9th Calif. Dist. Enlisted in U.S.A.; served in France with engring. units of 1st, 32d and 40th combat divs.; wounded in action; returned to U.S., Apr. 1919, and hon. discharged. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., S.R. Mason (32°). *Home:* Long Beach, Calif.

LINEMAN, Mrs. Mab Copland, lawyer; *b.* in Scotland; *d.* James and Margaret (MacGregor) Copland; LL.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1918; *m.* H. M. Lineman, of Los Angeles, Jan. 7, 1919. Came to U.S., 1911, naturalized citizen, 1919. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1917, and began practice at Los Angeles; judge pro tem., Superior Court, Los Angeles County, since 1926; extension lecturer U. of Calif. since 1922. Legislative chmn. Los Angeles dist., Calif. Federation Women's Clubs (state chmn. of law, business and ins.); mem. women's council, Calif. Development Assn. Mem. Calif. State and Los Angeles Co. bar assns., Eleanor Joy Toll Assn., Order of Coif. Republican. Past Matron O.E.S. *Clubs:* Casa Del Mar (Santa Monica); Woman's City (Los Angeles). *Author:* Business and Protective Law, 1926; The Law of Common Things in California, 1927. Lecturer on business and protective law. *Home:* 379 S. Reno St. *Office:* Bank of Italy Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

LINES, George, lawyer; Dec. 16, 1853-Dec. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LINFIELD, Frances Eleanor Ross (Mrs. George Fisher Linfield); *b.* Penfield, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1852; *d.* Oliver Chapin and Betsy (Shearman) Ross; B.A., Elmira Coll., 1873, M.A., 1923; studied U. of Chicago, 1884-85; *m.* Rev. George Fisher Linfield, of Moline, Ill., Sept. 4, 1878 (died Apr. 30, 1890). Teacher high sch., Englewood, Ill., 1874, State Normal Sch., Mansfield, Pa., 1876-77, Delaware Lit. Inst., Franklin, N.Y., 1877-78, Wayland Acad., Beaver Dam, Wis., 1884-94; head of modern lang. dept. Lewis and Clarke High Sch., Spokane, Wash., 1895-1912; mgr. properties, Spokane, since 1895. Changed name of McMinnville Coll. to Linfield Coll. as memorial to husband by gift of $250,000; trustee since 1916 and dean of women, Linfield Coll., 1921-28. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Woman's Christian Temperance Union, D.A.R. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* 357 E. 60th St., Portland, Ore.

LINFIELD, Frederick Bloomfield, agriculturist; *b.* Twillingate, Newfoundland, July 18, 1866; *s.* Samuel and Rachel (Patten) L.; B.S.A., Toronto U., 1891; *m.* Mary A. Mahoney, of Guelph, Ont., Dec. 26, 1892; children—Frederick Bertil, Mrs. Rachel Azalea Sager, Mrs. Leila Mary Nye. Asst. in dairy dept. Ontario Agrl. Coll., 1891-93; prof. animal industry and dairying, Utah Agrl. Coll., Logan, 1893-1902; prof. agr. since 1902, dean dept. agr. since 1913, Mont. State Coll.; dir. Mont. Agrl. Expt. Sta. since 1904. Methodist. *Address:* Bozeman, Mont.

LINFORD, James Henry, college pres. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LING, Charles Joseph, coll. prof.; *b.* Auburn, Cayuga Co., N.Y., Dec. 8, 1867; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Hollingworth) L.; B.S., Cornell U., 1890; A.M., Denver U., 1900, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Myrtle Howland Ryan, of Auburn, N.Y., Nov. 24, 1890; children—Elizabeth Pauline (Mrs. Ronald Reamer), Ernest Fitchard, Ruth (Mrs. P. H. Hatch). Science teacher, Carrollton, Ill., 1890; instr. science, State Normal Sch., Natchitoches, La., 1890-92, Pueblo (Colo.) High Sch., 1892-94; instr. physics, Manual Training High Sch., Denver, Colo., 1894-1906; prof. physics and astronomy, Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., since 1906. Instr. mathematics and astronomy, Denver U., summer 1903; dir. summer session, Allegheny Coll., 1925, 26, 27. Republican. Episcopalian. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Optical Soc. of America, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Club:* University. Contbr. to Astron. Jour., Astronomische Nachrichten, etc. *Home:* 581 Park Av., Meadville, Pennsylvania.

LING, Reese M., lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LINGELBACH, Anna Lane; *b.* Shelbyville, Ill., Oct. 10, 1873; *d.* Oscar F. and Mary E. Lane; A.B., Ind. U., 1895; studied U. of Chicago, Sorbonne, Paris; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1916; *m.* William E. Lingelbach, 1902; children—William E., Anna, Robert Lane. Lecturer in history, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1918-19; prof. history Temple U., since 1922. Mem. Phila. Bd. Pub. Edn., since 1920; mem. Presbyn. Bd. Christian Edn.; chmn. Sulgrave Manor Endowment Fund Com. of Pa. Soc. Colonial Dames, 1923-24; mem. Com. on Historic Research, Nat. Soc. Colonial Dames of America; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Pa. Hist. Soc., Phila. Com. of 70, Nat. League of Am. Pen Women, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa; mem. exec. bd. Republican Women of Pa. *Clubs:* New Century (pres. 1925-29), Acorn, College (hon.), Art Alliance. Contbr. articles to Am. Hist. Rev. and other publs. *Home:* 4304 Osage Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

LINGELBACH, William E., univ. prof.; *b.* Shakespeare, Ont., Can., Mar. 17, 1871; *s.* John and Mary (Young) L.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1894, fellow, 1894-95; U. of Leipzig, 1895-96, U. of Chicago, 1897-98; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1901; *m.* Anna Lane, 1902; children—William E., Anna, Robert Lane. Instr. history, Mich. Mil. Acad., 1898-99; instr. 1900-03, asst. prof., 1903-08, prof. modern European history, since 1908, U. of Pa. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Geog. Soc. Phila. (pres. 1914-16, 1918-20), Hist. Teachers' Assn. of Middle States and Md. (pres. 1926-27); mem. council, exec. com. Am. Learned Socs. Dir. war issues course, S.A.T.C., 3d Fed. Dist., 1917-18; mem. Nat. Bd. Hist. Research, 1917-18; mem. council Am. Hist. Assn., 1914-18, chmn. com. on history in the schs., 1923; sec.-treas. Am. Council Learned Socs., 1929—; mem. Chi Psi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, Lenape, University, Phila. Cricket. Author of The Internal Organization of the Merchant Adventurers of England, The Laws and Ordinances of the Merchant Adventurers, The Doctrine and Practice of Intervention, England and Neutral Trade in the Napoleonic Wars and Now, Paradoxes of Post War Europe, Democracy and the Control of Foreign Affairs and other studies. *Home:* 4304 Osage Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

LINGLE, David Judson, physiologist; retired as asso. prof., U. of Chicago, 1925, and settled at Rapid City, Mich. See Vol. 13, 1924-25.

LINGLE, Thomas Wilson, coll. prof.; *b.* Salisbury, N.C., Dec. 11, 1871; *s.* Wilson Alex and Martha Jane (Lynch) L.; A.B., Davidson Coll., 1893; grad. student in philosophy, history and philology, Cornell U. and Univs. of Strasbourg and Leipzig, 1894-98, Ph.D., Leipzig, 1898; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1901; student U. of Neuchatel, Switzerland, summer 1910, the Sorbonne, summer 1925; *m.* Clara Swift Souther, of St. Louis, Mo., July 2, 1901; children—Sarah Souther, Eustace Everett. Prof. history, Mackenzie Coll., São Paulo, Brazil, 1901-04; pres. Blackburn Coll., Carlinville, Ill., 1904-08; prof. modern langs., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1908-27, prof. of European and ancient history since 1927; prof. European history, summer quarters U. of Va., 1919-24. Welfare service with 10th French Army, around Verdun, Sept. 1917-Dec. 1918; later lecturer French Army on Am. institutions; ednl. work dir. Camp Meade, Md., Mar.-June 1919. Decorated by French minister of war. Raised endowment fund of $370,000 for two colleges; gave pub. addresses in Europe in 3 langs. Trustee Mitchell Coll., Statesville, N.C. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Lang. Assn. N.C. (pres. 1920-21), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.C. Lit. and Hist. Soc., N.C. Folklore Soc., Alliance Française, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta; del. Pan-Presbyn. Alliance, Cardiff, Wales, 1925. Democrat. *Clubs:* Quadranglers, Internat. Relations. Made collection of all addresses in Europe by French, Italians and English, Dec. 1918-June 1919, in honor of President Wilson and the American people. *Home:* Davidson, N.C.

LINGLE, Walter Lee, clergyman; *b.* Rowan Co., N.C., Oct. 3, 1868; *s.* Wilson Alexander and Martha Jane (Lynch) L.; A.B. and A.M., Davidson Coll., N.C., 1892, D.D., 1906; LL.D., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1920; grad. Union Theol. Sem., Va., 1896; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago, 1896; *m.* Alice Merle Dupuy, of Davidson, N.C., Jan. 2, 1900; children—Louise Denton, Nan Russell, Walter Lee, Caroline Dudley. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; instr., Union Theol. Sem., 1896-98; pastor Dalton, Ga., 1898-1902, Rock Hill, S.C., 1902-07, 1st Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1907-11; McCormick prof. Hebrew lang. and S.S. work, 1911-14, prof. ch. history and missions, 1914-24, Union Theol. Sem.; pres. Presbyn. Gen. Assembly's Training Sch. for Lay Workers, Richmond, Va., 1924-29; pres. Davidson (N.C.) Coll. since 1929. Editor-in-chief Union Seminary Review, 1912-22. Mgr. Southern Presbyn. Conf., Montreat, N.C., July-Aug. 1910-24; pres. trustees Davidson Coll., 1906-29; moderator Presbyn. Synod of N.C., 1915; mem. Internat. S.S. Lesson Com., 1914-23. Elected moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1920. Democrat. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa. Author of brochures, Presbyterianism—A Heritage and a Challenge; Presbyterians—Their History and Beliefs; The Bible and Social Problems; contbr. to religious periodicals. *Home:* Davidson, N.C.

LINGLEY, Charles Ramsdell, prof. history; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Dec. 31, 1877; *s.* John Harvey and Catharine (Flanigan) L.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1900; A.M., Columbia, 1905, Ph.D., 1910; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1919; *m.* Hattie Bramwell Teasdale, of Westboro, Mass., Aug. 29, 1907; 1 son, William D. With Dartmouth Coll. since 1907, prof. history since 1919. Exec. sec. War Camp Community Service, 1918; with business dept. War Dept. com. on edn., 1918-19. Trustee Brewster Acad., Wolfeboro, N.H. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., N.E. Hist. Teachers' Assn., Phi Gamma Delta. Conglist. *Author:* The Transition in Virginia from Colony to Commonwealth, 1910; Since the Civil War, 1920,

revised edit., 1926; The American People and Nation (with R. M. Tryon), 1926. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

LINHART, Samuel Black, univ. prof.; *b.* Irwin, Pa., Nov. 12, 1865; *s.* Daniel and Elizabeth McCullough (Black) L.; A.B., Coll. of Wooster, O., 1891, A.M., 1894, D.D., 1906; Auburn Theol. Sem., 1893; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Pa., 1894; *m.* Lora Lovina Adams, of Coshocton, O., June 19, 1894; children—Dorothy Elizabeth (Mrs. Kenneth L. Arnold), Lois Olivia (Mrs. Dayton L. Grabill), Edward Adams. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1894; pastor 43d St. Ch., Pittsburgh, 1894-98; pres. Blairsville (Pa.) Coll., 1898-1906; sec. U. of Pittsburgh and prof. history of religion and ethics, since 1906. Mem. A.A.A.S., Western Pa. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta, S.A.R., Omicron Delta Kappa, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Internat. Assn. Rotary Clubs, Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburgh (dir.). Mem. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Duquesne, Keystone Athletic, Shannopin, Longue Vue Country. *Home:* 4100 Allequippa St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LINK, Theodore Carl, architect. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LINN, Alvin Frank, coll. prof.; *b.* Springfield, O., Sept. 23, 1864; *s.* Michael F. and Nancy Jane (Brandle) L.; A.B., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, 1884, A.M., 1887; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1892; *m.* Mary Harwood Martin, of Baltimore, Md., Aug. 10, 1892; children—Frank Harwood, John Martin. Prof. natural science, 1888-91, prof. chemistry and mineralogy, 1892, Wittenberg Coll. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. Republican. Lutheran. *Home:* 511 Park Pl., Springfield, O.

LINN, James Weber, univ. prof.; *b.* Winnebago, Ill., May 11, 1876; *s.* John M. and Mary C. (Addams) L.; nephew of Jane Addams (*q.v.*); A.B., U. of Chicago, 1897; *m.* Mary Howland, of Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 26, 1904; children—Jane Addams, Elizabeth Howland. Prof. English, U. of Chicago; editorial and special writer on Chicago Herald and Examiner, 1918—. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Arts, Tavern. *Author:* The Second Generation (novel), 1902; The Chameleon, 1903. *Home:* 1357 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

LINN, William Alexander, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LINNARD, Joseph Hamilton, naval officer; *b.* Phila., Sept. 27, 1860; *s.* Joseph Tauzin and Elvira (Borden) L.; grad. Phila. High Sch., 1877, U.S. Naval Acad., 1881; served at sea, 1881-83; commd. asst. naval constr., July 1, 1883, and sent abroad for course of study in naval architecture, in French Governmental schs.—École Polytechnique, École d'Application du Génie Maritime, grad., ingénieur, 1887; unmarried. Has served at various navy yards and on inspection of war ships in course of constrn. and as asst. in Bur. of Constrn. and Repair, Navy Dept.; retired, Aug. 13, 1910. In active service, Bur. Constrn. and Repair, Navy Dept., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. (hon. v.p.), British Instn. Naval Architects. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); University (Phila.); New York Yacht. *Home:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

LINNELL, Irving Nelson, consul general; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 27, 1881; *s.* Joseph W. and Harriett F. (Huff) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1904, LL.B., 1907; *m.* Lilian B. Fisher, of Prince Rupert, B.C., June 27, 1914; children—Robert Irving, Gertrude Harriet. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1907, also U.S. Circuit and Dist. courts; practiced in Boston, 1907-11; pres. Common Council, Cambridge, Mass., 1910-11; moved to Prince Rupert, 1911; apptd. consular agt. there, Sept. 23, 1914, v. consul, Apr. 20, 1915; v. consul, at Vancouver, B.C., Mar. 16, 1916, consul, Feb. 19, 1918; consul at Plymouth, Eng., 1919-20; consul detailed at London, Eng., 1920-23; detailed to div. of Western European Affairs, Dept. of State, 1923; consul gen., at Ottawa, Canada, since 1927. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard, University (Washington); Rideau, Royal Golf (Ottawa). *Address:* American Consulate General, Ottawa, Canada.

LINNEN, Edward Bangs, United States inspector; Mar. 21, 1864-Apr. 1, 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LINNEY, Frank Armfield, lawyer; June 29, 1874-June 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LINSCHEID, Adolph, coll. pres.; *b.* nr. Mannheim, Germany, Dec. 24, 1879; *s.* Philipp and Elizabeth (Ewy) L.; brought by parents to U.S., 1881; grad. Springfield (Mo.) Normal Sch., 1903; B.S., Fremont (Neb.) Coll., 1912; A.M., U. of Okla., 1920; Ph.D., Columbia, 1928; *m.* Hazel Audrey Thompson, of Prague, Okla., 1906; children—Stewart Philip, Billy Adolph. Teacher rural schs., Minn., 1896-99; supt. schs., Prague, 1903-08, Okemah, 1909-10, Bristow, 1910-11; prof. English, Southeastern State Normal Sch., Durant, Okla., 1912-19; pres. East Central State Teachers Coll., Ada, Okla., since 1920. Mem. Okla. Text Book Commission since 1925, chairman of same since 1929. Mem. Am. Assn. Teachers Colls., Okla. Edn. Assn. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Lions, Commercial. *Author:* In-Service Improvement of the State Teachers College Faculty, 1928. Lecturer before ednl. organizations and civic and commercial clubs. *Home:* Ada, Okla.

LINSLEY, Earle Garfield, prof. astronomy; *b.* Fremont, Colo., June 19, 1882; *s.* Harvey and Rachel (Keyes) L.; A.B., Colgate U., 1904; M.S., U. of Calif., 1908; studied Harvard, 1911-12; *m.* Marguerite Vesper, of Oakland, Calif., Sept. 19, 1907; children—Earle Gorton, Katherine Ray, Edward Vesper. Instr. in Calif. Coll., Oakland, 1904-08, U. of Calif., 1908-11; mem. staff Blue Hill Meteorol. Obs. of Harvard U., 1911-12; prof. astronomy, Mills Coll., since 1912, also dir. Chabot Obs., City of Oakland, since 1923. Y.M.C.A. ednl. sec., Camp Fremont, Calif., 1917-18; ednl. sec. with U.S. Army Ednl. Corps, A.E.F., U. of Beaune, France, 1918-19. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Astron. Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Calif. Acad. Sciences, Astron. Soc. Pacific, Am. Meteorol. Soc., Delta Upsilon, Phi Gamma Mu. Baptist. Lecturer Berkeley Bapt. Div. Sch. since 1923. *Home:* 2050 10th Av., Oakland, Calif.

LINSON, Corwin Knapp, artist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 25, 1864; *s.* William Van Keuren and Maria Louisa (Knapp) L.; studied at Acad. Julian and École des Beaux Arts, Paris (1st prize in composition, also hon. mention in composition and drawing); pupil of Gérome, and Lefebvre and Jean Paul Laurens; *m.* Annie G. Prickitt, *d.* Hon. William A. Prickitt, U.S. consul, at Reims, France, July 20, 1898; children—Elizabeth Louise, Rosalind Van Keuren. Returned to U.S., 1901; illustrator for many yrs., McClure's Mag., Scribner's, Century, Ladies' Home Jour., Delineator, etc.; designer of 5 memorial windows in Bapt. Temple, Brooklyn. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, New York; New York Water Color Club; New York Water Color Soc.; Art Inst., Chicago; Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Buffalo Expn., 1900; St. Louis Exposition, 1904, etc. Portraits, Mark Hopkins, former pres. Williams College; Hon. Edmund Wilson, former atty. gen. State of N.J.; Dr. Hunter McGuire; Col. Charles Jefferson Wright, founder New York Mil. Acad., etc. Member of Allied Artists of America, American Federation of Arts, New York Water Color Club, Salmagundi Club. Baptist. Illustrator: I.N.R.I. (by Rosegger); The Lost Word (Henry Van Dyke); Life of the Master (Ian Maclaren); Modern Athens (George Horton). Contbr. descriptive articles to mags. *Home-Studio:* 27 Hooper Av., Atlantic Highlands, N.J.

LINTHICUM, Frank Harman; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 7, 1887; *s.* Frank and Mary Ann (Jackson) L.; B.S. in engring., U. of Mich., 1910; post-grad. work same univ.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* Andrew Douglas Robertson, of Ridley Park, Pa., Apr. 7, 1915 (died Feb. 1920); *m.* 2d, Evelyn Hope Sparling, *d.* Mrs. Joseph Sparling, of Detroit, Michigan, June 28, 1921. Began as apprentice American Steel Foundries, Chester, Pa., 1911; supt. Chicago plant, same company, 1913; sales engr., later asst. mgr., Nat. Steel Foundries, Milwaukee, Wis., 1914-16; sales mgr. Am. Manganese Bronze Co., Phila., 1916-17; organized and propr. F. H. Linthicum Bronze Foundry, Baltimore, Md., 1917-22. Dir. coöperative work, Drexel Inst., Phila., 1919, dean, 1920-22; gen. mgr. Benedict Stone Corpn., N.Y. City, 1922-24, and gen. mgr. Linthicum Stone Corpn., Baltimore, 1924-28; engr. Am. Manganese Bronze Co., Phila., 1928—. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Art (Phila.); Springhaven Country (Chester, Pa.); City (New York). *Home:* Marchwood Apts., Wissahickon Drive, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

LINTHICUM, John Charles, congressman; b. Linthicum Heights, Anne Arundel Co., Md., Nov. 26, 1867; *s.* Sweetser and Laura E. L.; grad. State Normal Sch., Baltimore, 1886; spl. course, Johns Hopkins; LL.B., U. of Md., 1890; *m.* Helen A., *d.* late John L. and Harriet Perry. In law practice at Baltimore since 1890, sr. mem. J. Charles Linthicum & Bro. Mem. Md. Ho. of Dels., 1904, Senate, 2 terms, 1905-10; mem. 62d to 71st Congresses (1911-31), 4th Md. Dist. Democrat. Judge advocate-gen. on staff of Gov. A. L. Crothers, 1908-12. *Home:* 705 St. Paul St. *Office:* 20 E. Lexington St., Baltimore, Md.

LINTON, Edwin, coll. prof.; *b.* E. Bethlehem, Pa., Mar. 14, 1855; *s.* Joseph and Naomi (Harry) L.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1879; Ph.D., Yale, 1890; *m.* Margaret McKnight, *d.* Rev. James I. Brownson, of Washington, Pa., July 9, 1885; children—Eleanor Acheson (Mrs. Eliot Round Clark), Edwin S. (dec.). Instr. math., 1879-81; grad. student Yale, 1881-82; prof. geology and biology, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1882-1920, prof. emeritus, 1920; hon. fellow in zoölogy, U. of Mo., 1920-22, parasitology, med. dept. U. of Ga., 1922-26; hon. fellow zoölogy at Univ. of Pa. since 1926. Scientific work for U.S. Fish Commn., at Woods Hole, Mass., summers of 1882-87, 87, 89, 1898-1900, 1903-29; in Yellowstone Nat. Park, summer of 1890; Beaufort, N.C., summers of 1901-02; Bermuda, 1903; Tortugas, 1906-08. Silver medal, Paris Expn., 1900. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. F, 1925); mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Ga. Acad. Science, Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Sigma Xi. Wrote various zoöl. papers in reports and bulls. of U.S. Fish Commn. and U.S. Nat. Mus., etc. *Address:* Zoölogical Laboratory, University of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

LINTON, Morris Albert, life ins. exec.; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Pa., Apr. 4, 1887; *s.* Morris and Ruth A. (Leeds) L.; B.S., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1908 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1910; grad. study, Federal Polytechnic, Zurich, Switzerland, 1908-09, U. of Mich., 1910; *m.* Margaret Stokes Roberts, of Moorestown, N.J., Dec. 8, 1914; children—Morris Albert, Elizabeth. Began with Provident Life and Trust Co. (now Provident Mut. Life Ins. Co. of Phila.), 1909, v.p. since 1916; v.p. Friends Fiduciary Corpn. Mem. bd. mgrs. Haverford Coll.; pres. Ch. Federation of Moorestown; chmn. Moorestown Friends Sch. Fellow Actuarial Soc. America, Am. Inst. Actuaries, Inst. of Actuaries (London), Am. Alpine Club, Swiss Alpine Club. Quaker. *Clubs:* Penn Athletic, Haverford (Phila.); Lake Placid (N.Y.); Pine Valley (N.J.) Golf. *Home:* 315 E. Oak Av., Moorestown, N.J. *Office:* 46th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

LINTON, Ralph, anthropologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 27, 1893; *s.* Isaiah Waterman and Mary Elisabeth (Gillingham) L.; grad. Friends High Sch., Moorestown, N.J., 1910; B.A., Swarthmore Coll., 1915; M.A., U. of Pa., 1916; studied Columbia, 1917; Ph.D., Harvard, 1925; *m.* Margaret A. McIntosh, of New York, Jan. 27, 1922; 1 son, David Hector. Field work, Sch. of Am. Archæology, New Mexico, 1914, Guatemala, 1914-15; field work in New Jersey, for University Mus., Phila., 1915; ethnologist, State of Ill., 1916; in Colo. for Bur. Am. Ethnology, 1919; archæologist, B. P. Bishop Mus. in Marquesas, Tuamotus and Tahiti, 1920-22; asst. curator N. Am. ethnology, Field Mus. Natural History, 1922-25, asst. curator oceanic ethnology, 1925-28; asso. prof. anthropology, U. of Wis., since 1928. Conducted Field Museum expdn. to Madagascar, 1925-27. Corpl. Battery D, 149th F.A., U.S.A., "Rainbow" Div., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn. (pres. Central Sect.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Académie Malgache. Quaker. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Alpha Kappa Delta (Chicago). *Author:* The Material Culture of the Marquesas Islands, 1924; Use of Tobacco Among North American Indians, 1924; The Archæology of the Marquesas Islands, 1925. Compiler: Guide to the Polynesian and Micronesian Collections, 1925. *Address:* University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

LINTON, Robert, engineer; *b.* Hudson, O., May 29, 1870; *s.* Robert J. and Caroline S. (Doolittle) L.; A.M., Washington and Jefferson Coll.; post-grad. work Imperial Polytechnic, Berlin, 1892-94; *m.* Margaret McElveen, of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1896; 1 dau., Eleanor. Mining engr. with McKinney & Smith, Pittsburgh, 1890-92; in window glass mfg., 1894-1906, supervising chem. constrn. and other engring. work, and in charge factory operations; asst. to chmn. Am. Window Glass Co., 1904-06, with gen. supervision operations in all factories; mem. Atwater, Linton & Atwater, mining engrs., N.Y. City, 1906-11; engr. and executive various mining and

industrial enterprises since 1911. Pres. North Butte Mining Co., 1918-23; v.p. and gen. mgr. Pacific Clay Products, 1923—. Pres. Gen. Alumni Assn. Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1917-19; mem. com. on elimination of waste in industry, Federated Am. Engring. Socs., 1921; dir. Am. Mining Congress, 1920-23, Am. Face Brick Assn., 1926-28; pres. Calif. Clay Products Inst., 1928—. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (chmn. industrial relations com., 1920-24), Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ceramic Soc., British Ceramic Soc., Deutsche Keramische Gesellschaft, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Delta Tau Delta. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* California, Wilshire, Engineers' (Los Angeles); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Engineers', Bankers (New York). Author of numerous tech. papers and articles. *Home:* The Devonshire. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

LINVILLE, Clarence Philander, metallurgical engr.; *b.* Urbana, O., Mar. 29, 1872; *s.* Philander Edwin and Marie Cecilia (McClellan) L.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1900, M.A., 1902; *m.* Jane Alice Evans, of Jackson, O., June 29, 1904; children —C. Edwin, Philip. Fellow in chemistry, Ohio State U., 1900-02; asst. chemist, with iron and steel companies, 1902-03; instr. metallurgy, 1903-06, asst. prof., 1906-07, asso. prof., metall. engring., 1907-12, Sch. of Mines, Pa. State Coll.; blast furnace supt. with Joseph E. Thropp, 1912-13; asst. supt. Am. Smelting & Refining Co., Maurer, N.J., 1913-16; research metallurgist, 1916-23; instr. dental metallurgy, Columbia U. Sch. of Dental and Oral Surgery, 1921-24; metallurgist Calco Chem. Co., Bound Brook, N.J., since 1923; spltv. research and process development work. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chemists, Am. Electrochem. Soc., N.J. Chem. Soc., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Chi Phi. *Home:* 408 Chilton St., Elizabeth, N.J.

LINZ, Clarence E., insurance official; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., May 24, 1884; *s.* Joseph and Ella B. (Cole) L.; ed. Western Mil. Acad. (Alton, Ill.), Blees Mil. Acad. (Macon, Mo.), and Cascadilla Sch. (Ithaca, N.Y.); *m.* Lois Sanger, of Dallas, Tex., Feb. 24, 1908; 1 son, Joseph Sanger. Organized, with others, 1911, the Dallas Automatic Telephone Co., the first successful operating company of the automatic system in the South; company merged later with Bell Telephone Co., of which is a dir.; joint owner and operator with Harry L. Seay of Am. Rio Grande Land & Irrigation Co. (largest privately owned irrigation system in the world, consisting of 36,000 acres of land, irrigating 108,000 acres); 1st v.p., treas. Southland Life Ins. Co., Dallas; dir. and vice chmn. bd. Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas. Republican. Jewish religion. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* City, Columbian, Lakewood Country. *Home:* 4419 Highland Drive. *Office:* Southland Life Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

LIONBERGER, Isaac H., lawyer; *b.* Boonville, Mo., Aug. 30, 1854; *s.* John R. and Margaret (Clarkson) L.; ed. Washington U., St. Louis, to 1870; A.B., Princeton, 1875; studied in St. Louis Law Sch.; admitted to bar, 1877; *m.* Louise Shepley, of St. Louis, June 9, 1886. Asst. atty. gen. U.S., 1896; prof. law of corpns., St. Louis Law Sch., 1892-1907; gold Democrat. Chmn. pub. welfare com. on charter revision, St. Louis, 1901; sec. Com. of Pub. Safety, 1892; govt. del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., St. Louis Bar Assn. (pres. 1899-1900), Mo. Hist. Soc. (pres. 1929-30). *Clubs:* University (pres. 1900), Country, Noon-Day. *Author:* Law of Corporations (Missouri); The Felicities of Sixty Years, 1920; The Meaning of Property, 1921. *Home:* 37 Westmoreland Pl. *Office:* Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

LIPMAN, see also Lippmann.

LIPMAN, Charles Bernard, plant physiologist; *b.* Moscow, Russia, Aug. 17, 1883; *s.* Michael Gregory and Ida (Birkhahn) L.; brought to U.S., 1889; B.Sc., Rutgers, 1904, M.S., 1909; M.S., U. of Wis., 1909; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1910; *m.* Marion Amesbury Evans, May 25, 1925. Goewey fellow, U. of Calif., 1908-09; instr. soil bacteriology, 1909, asst. prof. soils, 1910, asso. prof., 1912, prof. soil chemistry and bacteriology, 1913-21, prof. plant nutrition, 1921-25, prof. plant physiology since 1925, U. of Calif., also dean of Grad. Div., 1923. Mem. Ednl. Advisory Bd., John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation; dir. Commn. for Relief of Belgium Educational Foundation, German-American Student Exchange; mem. Reviewing Com. of the Carnegie Corpn., on the Calif. Stomatol. Research Group. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Plant Physiologists, Bot. Soc. America, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Ecol. Soc., Gamma Sigma, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Sigma. *Clubs:* Bohemian, University (San Francisco), Athenian-Nile (Oakland), Faculty (Berkeley). Author numerous papers on plant physiology, plant chemistry, and plants and soils; also with soil and marine bacteria. Editor agrl. sciences, U. of Calif. Publs., asso. editor plant physiology, Jour. of Bacteriology, Soil Science and Ecology. *Home:* 2731 Regent St., Berkeley, Calif.

LIPMAN, Clara, actress; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 6, 1869; *d.* Abraham and Josephine L.; *m.* Louis Mann. First played ingénues with Mme. Modjeska, afterwards with A. M. Palmer's Co.; created ingénue part in "Incog" and played in German and English companies in classical drama; created character of Julie in "The Girl from Paris"; starred jointly with Louis Mann in various plays, including her own comedy, "Julie Bon Bon," and "The French Lady." *Author:* (plays) Pepi; Julie Bon Bon; Lady Brom Westchester; His Protégé; Billy with a Punch; The Italian Girl; Marie de Fleury; Work or Fight; The Fiddler; Wolf at the Door. Co-author: (plays) Elevating a Husband; Nature's Nobleman; Children of Today; The Hunted Lady; Depends on the Woman; Flames and Embers; Royal Maid; Honor Thy Children; Two Sweethearts; The Good-for-Nothing; Exemption; Right or Wrong; Some Warriors; Great Billy's Ghost; Hardest Job. *Home:* Montrose on the Hudson, and 316 W. 79th St., New York, N.Y.

LIPMAN, Frederick Lockwood, banker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 21, 1866; *s.* Charles Frederick and Frances Caroline (Kellogg) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Edith Law, of Berkeley, Calif., July 25, 1891; children—Edward Crossley, Robert Lockwood, Mary Edith Jensen. In stockbroker's office, 1878-83; with note dept. Wells Fargo & Co. Bank, San Francisco, 1883; now pres. Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co. (formerly Wells Fargo Nev. Nat. Bank). Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian. *Home:* 2943 Avalon Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Wells Fargo Bank & Union Trust Co., San Francisco, Calif.

LIPMAN, Jacob Goodale, prof. agr.; *b.* Friedrichstadt, Russia, Nov. 18, 1874; *s.* Michael G. and Ida (Birkhahn) L.; Baron de Hirsch Agrl. Sch., N.J., 1894; B.Sc., Rutgers Coll., 1898, hon. D.Sc., 1923; A.M., Cornell U., 1900, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Cecelia Rosenthal, of N.Y. City, Nov. 26, 1902; children—Leonard Herbert, Edward Voorhees, Daniel Hilgard. Asst. chemist, 1898-99, soil chemist and bacteriologist, 1901—, N.J. Agrl. Expt. Sta.; instr. agrl. chemistry, 1902-06, asst. prof. agr., 1906-07, asso. prof., 1907-10, prof. of soil fertility and bacteriology, 1910-13, prof. agr., 1913—, and dean of agr., 1915—, Rutgers Coll.; dir. N.J. Agrl. Expt. Stas., 1911—. Lecturer U. of Ill., 1906, Cornell U., 1906, U. of Tenn., 1909, 10, Ia. Agrl. Coll., 1910, U. of Neb., 1911. Editor in chief Soil Science; asso. editor Annales des Sciences Agronomiques, Wissenschaftl. Archiv für Landw., and Pennsylvania Farmer; editor John Wiley and Sons, series agrl. sciences. Mem. Nat. Research Council. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; corr. mem. Czechoslovakian Acad. Agr.; member Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Agronomy, Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, New Brunswick Scientific Soc., N.J. Science Teachers' Assn., N.J. State Sanitary Assn., Washington Acad. Sciences, N.J. State Chamber Commerce, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Peat Soc., N.J. Chem. Soc., Internat. Commn. Agrl. Ecology, Reale Accademia dei Georgofili di Firenze, Swedish Royal Academy Agriculture, French Acad. Agriculture; del. Gen. Assembly Internat. Inst. Agr., Rome, 1922, 24, 26; del. 3d Internat. Conf. of Soil Science, Prague, 1922, 4th Conf., Rome, 1924; pres. Internat. Soc. Soil Science, term 1924-27; pres. 1st Internat. Congress of Soil Science, Washington, D.C., 1927; mem. Com. of 100, A.A.A.S.; mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Zeta, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Gamma Delta, etc. *Clubs:* Rutgers Faculty (New Brunswick); Cosmos (Washington); Phi Gamma Delta, Chemists (New York). *Author:* Bacteria in Relation to Country Life, 1908; Laboratory Guide of Soil Bacteriology, 1912; also numerous tech. papers on soils, soil bacteriology and agronomy. *Address:* College Farm, New Brunswick, N.J.

LIPPHARD, William Benjamin, editor, mission secretary; *b.* Evansville, Ind., October 29, 1886; *s.* Rev. William Augustus and Martha Auguste (Liefield) Lipphard; B.A., Yale, 1908, M.A., 1910; B.D., Rochester Theological Seminary, 1920; *m.* Helen Stella Dickinson, of Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 15, 1914; children—Dickinson, Stella Dickinson. Pastor Immanuel Baptist Church, Utica, New York, May-Oct. 1912; acting pastor, Immanuel Ch., Batavia, N.Y., June-Sept. 1913; asst. sec. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1913-19, recording sec. since 1918, asso. sec. since 1919; asso. editor "Missions" since 1922. Mem. bd. mgrs. Missionary Edn. Movement of U.S. and Can. Had gen. charge of distribution of relief supplies of Northern Baptists of U.S. in coöperation with Am. Relief Administration in 9 countries of Europe, 1920-21; del. to Bapt. World Congress, Stockholm, 1923, Toronto, 1928; visited Japan, China and Philippine Islands, 1925, in the interests of mission work; England, 1928, in interests of John Bunyan Tercentenary. Fellow American Geog. Soc.; mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Alpha Sigma Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Yale, Quill, Clergy. *Author:* The Ministry of Healing, 1920; The Second Century of Baptist Foreign Missions, 1926. *Home:* 88 Franklin Av., Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LIPPINCOTT, Charles Augustus; July 30, 1865-Mar. 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LIPPINCOTT, Horace Mather, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 20, 1877; *s.* Robert Cook and Cynthia Shoemaker (Mather) L.; grad. Germantown Acad., 1892; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1897; *m.* Sarah S. Jenkins, Gwynedd, Pa., June 20, 1914; 1 son, Horace Mather. Trustee Germantown Acad.; alumni sec., University of Pa. Mem. Pa. and Germantown hist. societies, Friends Hist. Society (dir.). Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* University, Franklin Inn. *Author:* The Mather Family of Cheltenham, Pennsylvania, 1910; The Colonial Homes of Philadelphia and Its Neighborhood, 1912; A Portraiture of the People Called Quakers, 1915; George Washington and the University of Pennsylvania, 1916; Early Philadelphia, Its People, Life and Progress, 1917; The University of Pennsylvania; Franklin's College, 1919; An Account of the People Called Quakers in Germantown, Philadelphia, 1923; George Fox (a pageant), 1924; Philadelphia, 1926. Editor The General Magazine and Historical Chronicle (the graduate quarterly mag. of U. of Pa.). *Home:* East Lane, Chestnut Hill, Pa. *Office:* 1348 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LIPPINCOTT, James, steel mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 19, 1864; *s.* James and Maria (Davis) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Constance Wilmot Morrison, of Pasadena, Calif., Feb. 15, 1909 (dec.); children—Adele, Mariana, Constance, Louise. Began in steel business with Carnegie Bros. & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, 1885; with Kirkpatrick & Co., Ltd., and Chartiers Iron & Steel Co., 1888-1900; organizer, 1897, sec. until 1908, West Leechburg Steel Co., v.p. and gen. mgr., 1908-13, pres. since 1913. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Edgeworth (Sewickley); Union, Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Montour Heights Country (Coraopolis). *Home:* Sewickley, Pa. *Office:* Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LIPPINCOTT, Joseph Barlow, hydraulic engr.; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Oct. 10, 1864; *s.* Joshua Allen (LL.D.) and Harriet Phillips (Barlow) L.; student Dickinson Coll., 1880-82; A.B., U. of Kan., 1886, hon. C.E., 1914; *m.* at Beverly, N.J., Josephine Phillips Cook, of Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 1890; children—Rose (dec.), Joseph Reading. With Santa Fe R.R. System, 1886-88; topographer U.S. Geol. Survey, 1888-92; asst. engr. Bear Valley Irrigation Co., 1892; in charge various irrigation investigations in Calif., 1893-94; hydrographer U.S. Geol. Survey for Calif., 1895-1902; supervising engr. for Pacific Coast dist., with U.S. Reclamation Service, 1902-06; asst. chief engr. Los Angeles Aqueduct, 1906-13; consulting engr., Los Angeles, 1913—. Consulting engr. for municipal water works in San Francisco, Fresno, Santa Barbara, Los Angeles and other Calif. towns, Denver, El Paso, Phoenix, and Los Angeles County, Hawaiian Islands, Mexico and Alaska; engr. and mgr. construction of Camp Kearney, Nat. Guard Camp, San Diego County, Calif., also Rockwell Field, San Diego, 1917-18; supervising engr. U.S. Housing Corpn., Pittsburgh and Bethlehem, Pa., 1918, civil service commr. for Los Angeles; park commr., 1910—; state commr., 6th Dist. Agrl. Assn., 1911—; consulting engr., 1925, for State of Calif., Tri-County Flood Control Bd., City of Los Angeles and several cities and irrigation dists. Awarded James

R. Croes medal by Am. Soc. C.E., 1914. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Assn. Engrs. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles Country. Author of numerous papers and reports on water supply and irrigation topics. *Home:* 1256 W. Adams St. *Office:* 543 Petroleum Securities Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

LIPPINCOTT, Joseph Wharton, author, pub.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 28, 1887; *s.* Joshua Bertram and Joanna (Wharton) L.; B.S. in Economics, U. of Pa., 1908; *m.* Elizabeth Schuyler Mills, of Pelham Manor, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1913; children—Joseph Wharton, M. Roosevelt Schuyler, Elizabeth Schuyler. With J. B. Lippincott Co. since 1908, v.p., 1915-26, pres. since 1926. With U.S.N.R.F., World War. Trustee Moore Institute, Phila.; master of Oak Hill Beagles. Mem. Pa. Soc. Mayflower Descendants (gov. 1926-27), Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Franklin Institute, Phila. Zoölogical Soc., Pa. Audubon Soc., Zeta Psi, Nat. Assn. Book Publishers (pres. 1929), American Booksellers' Assn., Nat. Beagle Club. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Franklin Inn, Huntingdon Valley Country, Huntingdon Valley Hunt, Wilderness, Masters of Foxhounds Assn., Rittenhouse, Germantown Cricket. *Author:* Bun, A Wild Rabbit, 1918; Red Ben, the Fox of Oak Ridge, 1919; Gray Squirrel, 1921; Striped Coat, the Skunk, 1922; Persimmon Jim, the Possum, 1924; Long Horn, Leader of the Deer, 1928. *Home:* Bethayres, Pa. *Office:* 227 East Washington Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

LIPPINCOTT, Joshua Bertram, publisher; *b.* Huntingdon Valley, Montgomery Co., Pa., Aug. 24, 1857; *s.* Joshua Ballinger and Josephine (Craige) L.; grad. Episcopal Acad., Phila., 1873; U. of Pa., 1 yr., class of '78, hon. B.A., 1907; *m.* Joanna Wharton, of Phila., Apr. 21, 1885; children—Joseph Wharton, Marianna (Mrs. Wm. Paul O'Neill), Sarah (Mrs. Nicholas Biddle), Bertram. Entered publishing business, 1875; v.p., 1886-1911, pres., 1911-26, chmn. bd. since 1926. J. B. Lippincott Company; dir. Farmers & Mechanics Nat. Bank. Dir. of Mercantile Library, Am. Acad. of Music. Mem. Geog. Soc. Phila., Hist. Soc. Pa., Am. Philos. Soc., Art Alliance of Phila. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Art, University, Rittenhouse, Franklin Inn. *Home:* 1712 Spruce St. *Office:* 229 S. 6th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LIPPINCOTT, Martha Shepard, writer; *b.* Moorestown, N.J.; *d.* Jesse and Elizabeth (Holmes) L.; ed. Swarthmore Coll. Began writing poetry when a school girl in 1886; since 1895, has made it life work; contbr. poems, stories, prose articles and book reviews to many mags., newspapers and religious papers in U.S. and Canada. Mem. Soc. of Friends; widely called "The Quaker Poetess." *Author:* Visions of Life, 1901; also a large number of poems and songs, among the latter of which are: Guide Thou My Bark (sacred solo), Thou Wilt Guide My Journey Through (same), That All Thy Mercies May Be Seen (quartette), Teach Me Thy Will, For Thy Own Dear Self, To My Valentine, My Love for All Eternity, Sleep Little Birdies, Faith and Trust (sacred solo), etc., and many gospel songs. *Home:* 668 N. Yewdell St., W. Philadelphia, Pa.

LIPPINCOTT, William Adams, poultry husbandman, geneticist; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., July 3, 1882; *s.* Julian Post and Clara Moulton (Adams) L.; A.B., Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1903; B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1911; M.S., U. of Wis., 1917, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Florence Olivia Humphreys, of Elmwood, Ill., Aug. 25, 1908; children—Dorothy Adams, William Julian. Asst. prof. animal husbandry, in charge of poultry, Ia. State Coll., 1911-12; prof. poultry husbandry, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1912-23; prof. poultry husbandry, Univ. of Calif., 1923—; consulting specialist Bureau of Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. Agriculture, 1929—. Past secretary Kansas Research Council; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Genetic Assn., Soc. of Animal Production, Internat. Assn. Poultry Instrs. and Investigators (past sec.), Poultry Science Assn. (past v.p.), Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Nu, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta. *Clubs:* Faculty, Kiwanis. *Author:* Poultry Production, 1914; also numerous papers dealing with the genetics of domestic birds. *Home:* 654 Santa Rosa Av., Berkeley, Calif.

LIPPITT, Henry Frederick, senator; *b.* Providence, R.I., Oct. 12, 1856; *s.* Henry and Mary (Balch) L.; desc. of John Lippitt, who came to America, 1638; A.B., Brown U., 1878; *m.* Marie Louise, *d.* late Tully D. Bowen, of Providence, Dec. 15, 1881 (died Nov. 30, 1911); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Thomas K. Laughlin, Apr. 1915. After graduation entered cotton mfg. business, beginning as day operator, becoming gen. mgr. The Manville Co.; v.p. Peoples Savings Bank; dir. Mechanics Nat. Bank and other corpns. U.S. senator from R.I., 1911-17. Republican. On staff of Gov. Taft of R.I., with rank of col., 1888-89. Pres. N.E. Cotton Mfrs.' Assn., 1889. *Clubs:* Hope (Providence); Metropolitan, University, New York Yacht (New York). *Home:* 389 Benefit St. *Office:* Board of Trade Bldg., Providence, R.I.

LIPPMANN, see also Lipman.

LIPPMANN, Julie Mathilde, author, critic; *b.* Brooklyn, New York; *d.* Adolph and Marie Sophie L.; ed. in pvt. schs. Began writing at very early age; contbr. to Century, Harper's, Atlantic and other mags. *Author:* Jock o' Dreams, 1891; Miss Wildfire, 1897; Dorothy Day, 1898; Sweet Ps., 1902; Dearie, Dot and the Dog, 1903; Del's Debt, 1903; Everyday Girls, 1904; Martha By-the-Day, 1912 (dramatized and prod. 1914); Making Over Martha, 1913; Martha and Cupid, 1914; Burkeses Amy, 1915; Governess, 1916; Mannequin, 1917; Interlopers, 1917; Flexible Ferdinand, 1918; The Yellow Claw; (plays) A Fool and His Money, 1897; Cousin Faithful, 1897; The Facts in the Case, 1897; Rubber Stamp; First Person Singular; A Graven Image; Deadgame Sport. *Home:* 201 W. 77th St., New York, N.Y.

LIPPMANN, Walter, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 23, 1889; *s.* Jacob and Daisy (Baum) L.; A.B., Harvard, class of 1910 (degree taken, 1909), grad. student in philosophy, 1909-10; *m.* Faye Albertson, May 24, 1917. Formerly asso. editor The New Republic; now editor New York World. Asst. to sec. of war, June-Oct. 1917; sec. of organization directed by E. M. House to prepare data for Peace Conf.; capt. U.S.A. Mil. Intelligence, attached to 2d sect. Gen. Staff, Gen. Hdqrs., A.E.F., and Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Harvard, Players, Coffee House (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* A Preface to Politics, 1913; Drift and Mastery, 1914; The Stakes of Diplomacy, 1915; The Political Scene, 1919; Liberty and the News, 1920; Public Opinion, 1922; The Phantom Public, 1925; Men of Destiny, 1927; American Inquisitors, 1928; A Preface to Morals, 1929. Contbr. to Atlantic, Harper's, Vanity Fair, Foreign Affairs. Editor: The Poems of Paul Mariett, 1913. *Home:* 245 E. 61st St. *Address:* New York World, 63 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

LIPPS, Oscar Hiram, educator; *b.* Fayette, Ind., July 8, 1872; ed. pub. schs. of Tenn., Powel's Valley Sem. (annex of Grant U., Athens, Tenn.), American U., Harriman, Tenn.; *m.* Maude Etta Rader, of Andersonville, Tenn., Dec. 19, 1897; children—Homer Hiawatha, Lucile, Unita, Mack, Idaho, Mary Elsie, Milton Edward, Ruth, Helen. Teacher pub. schs., Tenn., 1890; with U.S. Army, 1891-93; teacher Evergreen Coll., La., 1894; prin. Big Valley (Tenn.) Acad., 1896-97; entered U.S. Indian Sch. Service as teacher, 1898; supt. Indian Boarding Schs. Utah, Minn., Okla., N.D. and Ida., 1900-09; dist. supervisor Indian Schs., 1909-14; supt. Carlisle (Pa.) Indian Sch., 1914-17; chief supervisor Indian Schs., 1917-20; supt. Nez Percé Indian Agency, 1920-26; dist. supt. of Indian affairs since 1926; in charge of Chemawa Indian School since 1927. *Author:* A Little History of the Navajos, 1909; Daily Lesson Plan Book for Vocational Instructors, 1919. Compiler: Laws and Regulations Relating to Indian Affairs, 1913. *Home:* Chemawa, Ore.

LIPSETT, Ella Partridge, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LIPSEY, Plautus Iberus, clergyman, editor; *b.* Independence, Miss., July 5, 1865; *s.* John Washington and Malinda Frances (Maxville) L.; student Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1880-82; B.A., U. of Miss., 1886; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1889; D.D., Miss. Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1906; *m.* Julia Toy Johnson, of Univ. of Miss., Nov. 21, 1889; children—John Johnson, Plautus Iberus, Julia Frances (Mrs. X. O. Steele), James Hollins, Crawford Hall, Mary Winston. Ordained ministry, Bapt. Ch., 1889; pastor successively Columbus, Ind., Vicksburg, Miss., Murfreesboro, Tenn., Adairville, Ky., First Ch., Greenwood, Miss., and Clinton, Miss., until 1912; editor The Baptist Record, Jackson, Miss., since 1912; dir. Bank of Clinton. First to suggest Bapt. Sem. in New Orleans; a founder Bapt. Bible Inst. and Southern Bapt. Hosp., both at New Orleans. A founder and pres. bd. trustees Miss. Bapt. Hosp., Jackson, Miss.; pres. Miss. Bapt. Conv. Bd.; pres. Miss. State Bapt. Conv. Mem. Delta Psi. Democrat. *Home:* Clinton, Miss. *Address:* Baptist Bldg., Jackson, Miss.

LIPSKY, Louis, editor; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 30, 1876; *s.* Jacob and Dinah R. (Philipowsky) L.; ed. Rochester Free Acad. and 1 yr. at Columbia U.; *m.* Charlotte Schacht, of Riga, Kurland, in New York, Mar. 20, 1907; children—David, Lazar, Joel. Began as collaborator with Dr. Joseph Jacobs in editorship of the Am. Hebrew, New York, 1899; dramatic critic Morning Telegraph 2 yrs.; then contbr. to Associated Sunday Mags., New York Press, etc., and editor Maccabean Monthly, official organ Federation of Am. Zionists; has devoted much time to speaking, writing and organizing for Zionist movement; v.p. Zionist Congress, Carlsbad, Czechoslovakia, 1923, and elected mem. Zionist Exec. Com., London; chmn. Zionist Orgn. of America, 1922-24, pres. since 1924; editor The New Palestine. Mem. Soc. of the Genesee. Jewish. *Home:* 315 W. 90th St. *Office:* 114 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

LISCHER, Benno Edward, orthodontist; *b.* Mascoutah, Ill., June 27, 1876; *s.* Christopher and Caroline (Freund) L.; grammar and high schs., Mascoutah; D.M.D., Washington U., 1900; *m.* Mary Louise Huber, of Perryville, Mo., Sept. 1, 1901; children—Grace, Carl Edward, Mary Louise. Prof. orthodontics, Washington U., 1902-24; nonresident lecturer on orthodontics, U. of Mich., 1925-29; prof. orthodontics, Univ. of Calif., since 1930. Presiding secretary orthodontics, 7th International Dental Congress, Philadelphia, Pa., 1926. Mem. Ethical Society, American Society Orthodontists (pres. 1912-13), Am. Dental Assn., A.M.A., Mo. State Dental Assn., St. Louis Dental Soc., A.A.A.S., St. Louis Anthropological Society. *Author:* Elements of Orthodontia, 1909; Principles and Methods of Orthodontics, 1912. Translator: Simon's Dental Anomalies, and Simon's On The Norm-Concept In Orthodontics. *Address:* University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

LISLE, Arthur Beymer, corpn. official; *b.* West Newton, Mass., Dec. 26, 1871; *s.* Rev. William McIntyre and Anna Angell Waterman (Whiting) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Martha Briggs, of Providence, R.I., June 2, 1896. Pres. N.E. Water, Light & Power Associates, Exeter Water Works, Cottage City Water Co., Central Conn. Power & Light Co.; v.p. Wakefield Water Co.; dir. Seaboard Utilities Shares Corpn., Providence, Fall River & Newport Steamboat Co. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hope, Providence Art, Agawam Hunt, Turks Head, Warwick Heights Country, Warwick Country, Dunes Beach, East Greenwich Yacht. *Home:* Chepiwanoxet, R.I. *Office:* Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

LISMAN, Frederick J., investments; *b.* Budingen, Germany, July 21, 1865; *s.* Gerson and Josephine (Gross) L.; ed. abroad; *m.* Leonora Cohen, of N. York City, June 7, 1892. Came to U.S., 1881; began as bond broker, 1890; mem. New York Stock Exchange and head of firm F. J. Lisman & Co. since 1895; dir. Bush Terminal Co., Ala., Tenn. & Northern Railway; chmn. of bd. First Foreign Investment Trust. Came into prominence, 1891, by exposing poor condition of the Richmond Terminal System, now merged in Southern Ry.; identified with various reorganization committees; handled a number of S.Am. and European loans since World War. *Clubs:* Midday, Bankers, Republican. *Home:* 194 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 44 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

LISSNER, Meyer, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., June 16, 1871; *s.* Louis and Mathilda (Block) L.; ed. pub. grammar and high schs., Oakland, Calif.; Los Angeles Law Sch., 1898-99; *m.* Ermine Greenhood, of Oakland, Aug. 12, 1896; children—Louis Meyer, Jay Greenhood, Aline Mathilda. In practice at Los Angeles, 1899—. Organizer and sec. Non-Partisan City Central Com., 1906; an organizer, Lincoln-Roosevelt Rep. League in Calif., 1907 (chmn. Los Angeles County exec. com., 1908, v.p., 1910); organized City Club, Los Angeles, 1907 (pres., 1911); pres. Good Govt. Organization, 1909; organizer, and sec. Good Govt. Fund, 1909-11; mem. exec. com. Direct Legislation League, Calif., 1909-11, Nat. Municipal League, 1909-16, v.p., 1917—. Chmn. Calif. Rep. State Central Com., 1910-11; mem. exec. com. Prog. Nat. Com., 1912-16. Pres.

Bd. of Pub. Utilities, City of Los Angeles, 1909-11; mem. Calif. Industrial Accident Commn., 1915-19 and since 1928. Editor California Outlook, 1914-17; mem. U.S. Shipping Bd., June 16, 1921-Dec. 31, 1925 (resigned). *Clubs:* City (Los Angeles); Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Office:* Associated Realty Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

LIST, Ambrose Shaw, banker; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., May 15, 1854; *s.* Henry K. and Sarah Jane (Shaw) L.; prep. edn., pub. and pvt. schs.; student W.Va. U., 1868-70; unmarried. Began as shipping clk., wholesale grocery, Wheeling, 1871; wool buyer, 1878-86; banking business since 1886; with Dollar Savings & Trust Co. since 1918, now chmn. bd. Republican. Methodist. Elk. *Home:* 827 Main St. *Office:* Dollar Savings & Trust Co., Wheeling, W.Va.

LISTOE, Soren, ex-consul-gen. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

LITCHFIELD, Electus Darwin, architect; *b.* New York, Apr. 25, 1872; *s.* William Backus and Emily (Pope) L.; grad. Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1889; M.E., Stevens Inst. of Tech., 1892; *m.* Elizabeth B. Rodman, of N.Y. City, Oct. 6, 1906; children—Elizabeth Burnham, William Burnham. With Carrère & Hastings, architects, 2 yrs.; associated, and then mem. firm of Lord & Hewlett, architects, 1901-08; mem. firm Tracy, Swartwout & Litchfield, 1908-13, alone, 1913-19, firm Electus D. Litchfield & Rogers, 1919-26; in practice under own name since 1926. Architect U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, Denver; St. Paul Pub. Library; James J. Hill Reference Library, St. Paul; Nat. Armory, Washington, D.C.; Brooklyn Masonic Temple; City Club; architect and town planner Yorkship Village, a permanent industrial town of 1,700 houses built during the war for Emergency Fleet Corpn. and N.Y. Shipbuilding Co.; 800 Park Av. and other apartment bldgs.; also The Astoria Column, Astoria, Ore., and other monuments. Mem. New York Com. on City Plan, 1927; mem. Building Code Revision Commn., New York, 1906-07. Mem. A.I.A., Architectural League of New York, Am. Federation Arts, Am. Civic Assn. (dir.), Soc. Colonial Wars, Tau Beta Pi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* City. *Home:* 535 Park Av. *Office:* 578 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LITCHFIELD, Grace Denio, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 19, 1849; *d.* Edwin C. and Grace Hill (Hubbard) L.; has spent much time in Europe; has lived in Washington, since 1888. *Author:* Only an Incident, 1883; The Knight of the Black Forest, 1885; Criss-Cross, 1885; A Hard Won Victory, 1888; Little Venice, 1890; Little He and She, 1893; Mimosa Leaves, 1895; In the Crucible, 1897; The Moving Finger Writes, 1900; Vita, 1904; The Letter D, 1904; The Supreme Gift, 1908; Narcissus, 1908; Baldur the Beautiful, 1910; The Nun of Kent, 1911; The Burning Question, 1913; Collected Poems, 1913; The Song of the Sirens, 1917; As a Man Sows, 1926. *Home:* 2010 Mass. Av., Washington, D.C.

LITCHFIELD, Lawrence, M.D.; Nov. 8, 1861-Feb. 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LITCHFIELD, Mary Elizabeth, teacher. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LITCHFIELD, Paul W., pres. Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co.; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 26, 1875; *s.* Charles M. and Julia (Weeks) L.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Florence Brinton, of Ashland, O., June 23, 1904; children, Mrs. Howard Hyde, Edith Litchfield. Began with Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., supt., 1900-15, v.p., 1915-26, pres. since 1926; pres. Goodyear-Zeppelin Corpn. and other Goodyear subsidiaries. Dir. Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd.; mem. bd. Mass. Inst. Tech. Dir. U. of Akron. Mem. Rubber Assn. America (ex-pres.), Chamber of Commerce of U.S. (dir.; mem. aeronautical com.), Mass. Inst. Tech. Alumni Assn. (pres.). *Clubs:* University, City, Portage Country. Writer of "Industrial Republic" and other mag. articles. Leader in development work of lighter-than-air craft. *Address:* 1010 Merriman Rd., Akron, O.

LITMAN, Simon, economist; *b.* Odessa, Russia, Oct. 13, 1873; *s.* Jacob and Pauline (Helfman) L.; A.B., Odessa Commercial Coll., 1892 (hon. citizenship for scholarship); grad. École des Sciences Politiques, 1899; research U. of Munich, 1899-1900; Dr. Jur. Pub. et Rer. Cam., U. of Zurich, 1901; *m.* Rachel Frank, of Oakland, Calif., Aug. 14, 1901. Served under Richard Watson Gilder as an insp. and tabulator on New York Tenement House Com., 1894; apptd. lecturer, École Russe des Hautes Études Sociales, Paris, 1902; instr. economics, U. of Calif., 1903-08; asso. in commerce, U. of Ill., 1908-10, asst. prof. economics, 1910-19, prof., 1919—. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Jewish Hist. Soc., Royal Econ. Soc. Gt. Britain, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Beta Gamma Sigma, Pan-Xenia. *Club:* University. *Author:* Die Möglichkeit der Lohnsteigerungen und die Lohnfondstheorien, 1902; Trade and Commerce, 1911; Price Control in Great Britain and the United States, 1919; Essentials of International Trade, 1923, revised edit., 1927; also numerous articles on commerce, transportation, etc. *Home:* 603 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

LITSEY, Edwin Carlile, author; *b.* Beechland, Ky., June 3, 1874; *s.* William Henry and Sarah Elizabeth (Johnston) L.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Carrie Rachel Selecman, of Springfield, Ky., June 5,1900 (died Oct. 23, 1910); 1 dau., Sarah Selecman. In banking business since age of 17. Life mem. Acad. Soc. Internat. History (Paris). *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Nat. Arts (New York); Arts (Washington and Louisville, Ky.). *Author:* The Princess of Gramfalon, 1898; The Love Story of Abner Stone, 1902; The Race of the Swift, 1905; The Man from Jericho, 1911; A Maid of the Kentucky Hills, 1913; Spindrift, 1915; A Bluegrass Cavalier, 1922; Grist, 1927; Shadow Shapes, 1929. Won first prize in the Black Cat story contest of 1904, over 10,000 competitors. Contbr. to mags. and periodicals. *Home:* Lebanon, Ky.

LITSINGER, Edward Robert, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 19, 1874; *s.* Edward and Julia L.; grad. Holden Sch., Chicago, 1890; LL.B., Kent Coll. of Law, 1898; *m.* Lady Marion Ford, of Chicago, Oct. 5, 1901; children—Edwina Marion, Lady Eleanore. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1898, and since practiced at Chicago; mem. firm Litsinger, Healy & Reid since 1917; pres. U.S. Tent & Awning Co., Ford Roofing Products Co., Central Dist. Printing Co., Litsinger Motor Co.; v.p. South West Trust Co., West Side Nat. Bank. Asst. state's atty., 1899; alderman, 1901-03; mem. Bd. of Review, Cook Co., since 1917. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Trustee Ill. Industrial Home for the Blind, 1906-09. Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Union League, German, Racquet, Exmoor Country, Knollwood Country, Beverly Country. *Home:* 1400 N. State Parkway. *Office:* 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

LITTAUER, Lucius Nathan, ex-congressman; *b.* Gloversville, N.Y., Jan. 20, 1859; *s.* Nathan and Harriet (Sporborg) L.; moved to New York, 1865; A.B., Harvard, 1878; widower. Became connected with his father's glove mfg. business, 1878; succeeded to it, 1882, and is now extensively engaged in development of Am. glove industries, leather, cotton, silk; pres. Littauer Glove Corpn., Mohawk Glove Co., Gloversville Knitting Co., Fonda Glove Lining Co., Met. Sewing Machine Co.; officer or dir. in banks and other enterprises. Mem. 55th to 59th Congresses (1897-1907). Republican. Regent, U. of State of N.Y., 1912-14. Donor of $1,000,000 to be administered in the cause of better understanding among all mankind, 1930. *Home:* 64 W. 87th St. *Office:* 235 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

LITTELL, Frank Bowers, astronomer; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Feb. 21, 1869; *s.* Henry Woolsey and Marie Antoinette (Bowers) L.; Ph.B., Wesleyan, 1891, Sc.D., 1919; A.M., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1894; *m.* Josephine La Monte Mercereau, of Scranton, Pa., Apr. 9, 1902; children—Marion Mercereau, Charles Henry. Computer Naval Obs., 1891-96; teacher mathematics, Scranton High Sch., 1896-97; computer, 1897-98, asst. astronomer, 1898-1901, Naval Obs.; prof. mathematics, U.S.N., since Sept. 20, 1901. Member U.S. eclipse expeditions to Barnesville, Ga., 1900, Solok, Sumatra, 1901, Porta Coeli, Spain, 1905, Los Angeles (airship), 1925, expdn. to Sumatra, 1926; mem. U.S. party to determine Washington-Paris longitude, using radio signals, 1913-14; variation of latitude by the photographic zenith tube, 1915—; determination of World longitude by radio, San Diego (California) station, 1926. Made catalogue of 23,521 stars (with W. S. Eichelberger); vertical circle observations made with the 5-inch altazimuth, 1898-1907; Washington-Paris longitude by radio signals (with G. A. Hill). Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Astron. Society (England); member Philos. Soc. Washington, Am. Astron. Soc. (councillor 1928-31), Washington Acad. Sciences, Sociedad Astronomica de Mex., Soc. Astron. de France, Internat. Astron. Union, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 3704 Porter St. N.W. *Address:* Naval Observatory, Washington, D.C.

LITTELL, Philip, writer; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Aug. 6, 1868; *s.* Robert Smith and Harriet Anne (Moody) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1890; *m.* Fanny Merriam Whittemore, of Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 6, 1894; children—Robert, Margaret (Mrs. William Platt), Whittemore. On staff of Milwaukee Sentinel, 1890-1901, New York Globe, 1910-13, New Republic, 1914-23. *Club:* University. *Author:* Books and Things, 1919; This Way Out, 1928. *Home:* Cornish, N.H.

LITTELL, Robert, writer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 15, 1896; *s.* Philip and Fanny Merriam (Whittemore) L.; prep. edn., Groton Sch.; studied at Harvard; *m.* Anita Blaine Damrosch, of N.Y. City, Nov. 8, 1924; children—Blaine, Alice Damrosch. Dramatic critic N.Y. World. *Clubs:* Coffee House, Hardware, Harvard (New York), Nat. Press (Washington); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Author:* Read America First, 1926. *Home:* 1 East End Av. *Office:* The World, Pulitzer Bldg., New York, N.Y.

LITTLE, Alexander E., shoe mfr.; pres. and gen. mgr. A. E. Little Co., plants at Lynn, Brockton and Newberryport, Mass., also operating retail stores in the large cities; owns 500 acres of land, used for farming purposes and for benefit of employes. *Home:* Lynn, Mass.

LITTLE, Arthur D(ehon), chemical engr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 15, 1863; *s.* Thomas J. and Amelia (Hixon) L.; ed. pub. and high schs., Portland, Me., Berkeley Sch., New York, Mass. Inst. Tech.; hon. Ch.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1918; hon. asso. College Tech., Manchester, England, 1929; Sc.D., Manchester University, 1929; *m.* Henrietta Rogers Anthony, of Boston, Jan. 22, 1901. Chemist and supt. of first mill in U.S. making sulphite wood pulp, 1884-85; chem. engring. practice, Boston, 1886—; pres. Arthur D. Little, Inc., 1909—; dir. Arthur D. Little Industrial Corpn. Mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech. (life), pres. Alumni Assn., 1921-22, and founder Sch. of Chem. Engring. Practice. Chmn. Advisory Com. Nat. Expn. of Chem. Industries; vice-chairman Engineering Foundation Bd.; mem. at large Div. of Engineering and Industrial Research, National Research Council; chmn. com. on economy of fuel and raw materials, Am. sect. Internat. Chamber Commerce. Organized Natural Resources Survey for C.P. Ry., 1916-17. During war, in charge of spl. researches on airplane dopes, acetone production, smoke filters, etc., for Signal Corps and Chem. Warfare Service. Specialist in chemistry of cellulose, paper making, processes of fibre treatment, petroleum. Inventor processes of chrome tanning, electrolytic manufacture of chlorates, artificial silk, gas and petroleum. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Chem. Soc. (Eng.), Inst. of Fuel (London); mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. 1912-14), Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs. (pres. 1919), Soc. Chem. Industry (London; pres. 1928-29, v.p. 1929-30), Am. Petroleum Inst., Inst. of Petroleum Technologists (London), The Institute of Fuel (London), Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Soc. M.E., Engineering Inst. of Can., etc. *Clubs:* Century, Bankers, Chemists' (New York); Union, Examiner, Odd Volumes, St. Botolph (Boston); Country (Brookline). *Author:* Chemistry of Paper Making (with R. B. Griffin); The Handwriting on the Wall: The Fifth Estate; and numerous articles and addresses. *Home:* 5 Maple St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 30 Charles River Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

LITTLE, Arthur Mitchell, clergyman; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Apr. 10, 1865; *s.* George Obadiah (D.D.) and Martha Hart (Mitchell) L.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1884; student Amherst Coll., 1884-87; A.B., Yale, 1889, B.D., 1891; grad. study U. of Leipzig, 1887-88, 1891-92, Ph.D., 1892; D.D., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1912; *m.* Marion Percival Keene, of Washington, D.C., June 2, 1891; children—Edward Norton, Mildred Prince (Mrs. B. F. Groot), Dwight Prince. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1892; served and organized Presbyn. churches at Takoma Park, D.C., and Kensington, Md., 1892-93; pastor Takoma Park, D.C., 1892-95, Presbyn. Ch., La Grange, Ill., 1895-1900, 2d Presbyn. Ch., Peoria, Ill., 1900-19, Congl. Ch., Lincoln, Mass.,

1920-21, Hammond St. Congl. Ch., Bangor, Me., since 1921. Former pres. Peoria Humane Soc.; first pres. and charter mem. University Club; dir. Associated Charities (Peoria), Family Welfare Soc. (Bangor). Mem. Bangor Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi, Pi Alpha Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Twentieth Century. *Author:* Mendelssohn's Music to the Antigone of Sophocles, 1893. *Home:* 30 High St., Bangor, Me.

LITTLE, Arthur W., printer, pub.; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 15, 1873; *s.* Joseph James and Josephine (Robinson) L.; ed. pvt. schs. and business coll., New York; *m.* Marguerite Lanier Winslow, of New York, Apr. 19, 1897 (died March 21, 1926); children—Winslow, Arthur W.; *m.* 2d, Charlotte Houston Fairchild, Apr. 27, 1927 (died Sept. 2, 1927); *m.* 3d, Mary Alice Van Nest Barney June 30, 1928. Joined father's co., J. J. Little & Co., printers, 1891; now chmn. bd. dirs., J. J. Little & Ives Co.; dir. Bank of United States, Gen. Surety Company. Served pvt. and corpl. Company I, 7th Regt. N.G.N.Y., 1891-98; capt. Co. D, 171st Regt. N.G.N.Y., 1898; 1st lt. Co. I, 71st Regt., 1899; capt. and a.d.c. to Gen. George Moore Smith, 1900-10; maj. insp.-gen. 1st Brigade, 1910-12. Served in World War with 15th N.Y. Inf., colored, later 369th U.S. Inf.; capt. Co. F, regtl. adj., and maj. 1st Battalion, Apr. 13, 1917-Feb. 28, 1919; in all actions with Gourand's 4th Army (French), bet. Apr. 7, 1918, and armistice, Nov. 11, 1918; wounded in action, Sept. 12, 1918. Chevalier Legion of Honor and 4 Croix de Guerre (2 palms, one gold star, one silver star); U.S. citation for gallantry. Col. 15th Inf. (colored), N.Y.N.G., Jan. 5, 1921; bvt. brig. gen., Dec. 31, 1922; resigned Apr. 8, 1925. Episcopalian. *Home:* 863 Lexington Av. *Office:* 435 E. 24th St., New York, N.Y.

LITTLE, Bascom, builder; *b.* Cleveland, O., Apr. 24, 1879; *s.* Hiram H. and Laura (Bascom) L.; grad. University Sch., Cleveland, 1897; A.B., Cornell, 1901; *m.* Florence Cobb, of Cleveland, June 2, 1906; children—Bascom, Julie C., Laura B. With Baker Motor Vehicle Co. and Am. Ball Bearing Co. until 1910; associated with Benedict Crowell in various constrn. enterprises since 1911; pres. Crowell & Little Construction Co.; v.p. Cleveland Land & Securities Co.; dir. Union Trust Co. Served as mem. Cleveland Charter Commn., Cleveland Sinking Fund Commn.; pres. Cleveland Taxation Commn., 1915; pres. Cleveland Chamber Commerce, 1915-16; chmn. Nat. Defense Com. Chamber Commerce U.S.A., World War. Commd. col. U.S.A.; awarded D.S.M. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, Tavern, Mayfield, University, Alpha Delta Phi (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* 11894 Carlton Rd. *Office:* 930 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

LITTLE, Caroline Frances, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LITTLE, Charles Edgar, coll. prof.; *b.* nr. Eatonton, Ga., Nov. 25, 1865; *s.* Kinchen Davis and Elizabeth Johnston (Martin) L.; A.B., Peabody College for Teachers, 1891; Ph.D., Vanderbilt, 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Chew Jacobs, at Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 18, 1894; 1 dau., Caroline Lee. Prin. Sparta (Ga.) Acad., 1887-89, Eatonton (Ga.) Acad., 1889-90; instr. Latin and mathematics, 1891-99, prof. Latin since 1899, chmn. of faculty, 1910-11, Peabody Coll. for Teachers. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, Linguistic Soc. of America, English-Speaking Union, Tenn. Philol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* A Grammatical Index to the Chândogya-Upanishad, 1900. Joint Author: First Latin Lessons, 1926; Second Latin Lessons, 1927. Author various ednl. and classical articles. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Old Oak. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 1223 18th St., Nashville, Tenn.

LITTLE, Chauncey B., congressman; *b.* Olathe, Kan., Feb. 10, 1877; *s.* John T. and Mary W. (Bundy) L.; student Kan. State Agrl. Coll. and U. of Kan.; LL.B., U. of Kan., 1898; *m.* Nellie B. Sherman, of Wilder, Kan., Oct. 3, 1903; children—Maxine (dec.), Loraine. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1898, and began practice at Olathe; jr. mem. Little & Little (estab. 1868 as Adams & Little); city atty., Olathe, 1901-06; county atty. Johnson Co., Kan., 1909-13; mem. 69th Congress (1925-27), 2d Kan. Dist. Candidate for gov. of Kan., 1928. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk, Eagle. *Home:* Olathe, Kan.

LITTLE, Clarence Belden, banker; *b.* Pembroke, N.H., Nov. 18, 1857; *s.* George Peabody and Elizabeth Ann (Knox) L.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1881, hon. A.M., 1921; studied law in offices of Chase & Streeter, Concord, N.H., and at Harvard; *m.* Caroline Gore, of Boston, Mass., Nov. 24, 1885; children, —Viroque Mabel, George Peabody. Admitted to bar, 1883; judge Probate Court, Burleigh Co., Dak. Ty., 1884-88; mem. N.D. Senate, 1889-1909 (chmn. judiciary com. entire period); chmn. Rep. State Conv., 1904; del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; mem. Capital Issues Com., 9th Federal Reserve Dist. In banking business since 1889; now pres. First Nat. Bank, Bismarck; Sterling State Bank, Bismarck Loan & Investment Co., Provident Life Ins. Co. of N.D. Pres. Bismarck Library Bd.; trustee Dartmouth Coll. Mem. N.D. Hist. Soc. (pres.), Kappa Kappa Kappa. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Minnesota, University, Country, Somerset (St. Paul); Minneapolis; Union (Boston); Hollywood Country (Los Angeles, Calif.). *Home:* 4 Av. A West. *Office:* 4th and Main Sts., Bismarck, N.D.

LITTLE, Clarence C(ook), univ. pres.; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Oct. 6, 1888; *s.* James Lovell and Mary Robbins (Revere) L.; grad. Noble and Greenough Sch., Boston, Mass., 1906; A.B., Harvard, 1910; S.M., Grad. Sch. of Applied Science (Harvard), 1912, Sc.D., 1914; LL.D., U. of N.H., 1924, Albion Coll., 1925, U. of N.M., 1929; *m.* Katharine Day Andrews, of Brookline, May 27, 1911 (divorced 1929); children—Edward Revere, Louise, Robert Andrews. Secretary to Corpn., Harvard U., 1910-12; research asst. in genetics, 1911-13, research fellow in genetics (cancer commn.), 1913-17, asst. dean of Coll. and acting Univ. marshal, 1916-17 —all of Harvard; asso. in comparative pathology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1917-18; research asso. 1919-21, and 1922-25; asst. dir., 1921-22, Sta. for Experimental Evolution, Carnegie Instn., Washington; pres. U. of Me., 1922-25; pres. U. of Mich., 1925-29; head of Roscoe B. Jackson Memorial Lab. and mng. dir. Am. Soc. for Control of Cancer since 1929. Sec. gen. and chmn. exec. com. Second Internat. Congress of Eugenics, New York, 1921; mem. Eugenics Com. of U.S., 1922—; dir. Am. Birth Control League since 1925; pres. Internat. Neo Malthusian League, 1925; mem. exec. com. First World Population Conference, Geneva, 1927; pres. Race Betterment Congress, 1928, 29. Trustee of Rivers Sch., Cranbrook Sch., Noble and Greenough Sch. Student Plattsburg (N.Y.) Military Camp, Aug.-Nov. 1917; commd. capt. Aviation Sect. R.C., Nov. 1917; maj. Adj. Gen.'s Dept., Aug. 1918; hon. discharged Dec. 14, 1918; lt. col., spl. res. since 1928. Fellow New York Acad. Medicine, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. for Cancer Research (v.p. 1929), Soc. of Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Eugenic Research Assn., Am. Eugenics Soc. (pres. 1928), Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Mich. Acad. (v.p.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Phi Eta Sigma, Phi Epsilon Kappa, Scabbard and Blade, Galton Soc., Harvey Soc. (hon.). Writer articles on genetics, cancer research and education. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century (New York); Tavern, Harvard (Boston); Cosmos (Washington); Pot and Kettle (Bar Harbor). *Address:* Bar Harbor, Me.

LITTLE, Frances, author. See Fannie Caldwell Macaulay, Vol. X (1918-19).*

LITTLE, George Obadiah, theologian. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

LITTLE, Harry Britton, architect; *b.* Hingham, Mass., Aug. 18, 1882; *s.* George Britton and Ella (Walworth) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1904; postgrad. work in architecture, same univ., 1907-08; student Atelier Duquesne, Paris, 1909-10; *m.* Miriam Barrett, of Concord, Mass., Sept. 20, 1911; children —David Britton, Miriam. Business training with Cram & Ferguson, Boston, specializing in church architecture; practiced alone, 1916-19; mem. firm Frohman, Robb & Little since 1920; firm architects of Nat. Episcopal Cathedral, Washington, D.C.; Episcopal Cathedral, Baltimore; Trinity College Chapel, Hartford, Conn.; etc. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Boston Soc. Architects. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Boston Art, St. Botolph, Mass. Automobile, Concord Social Circle, Concord Country, Harvard (New York); Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Concord, Mass. *Office:* 140 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

LITTLE, Homer Payson, geologist; *b.* Columbia, Conn., Aug. 3, 1884; *s.* Payson Elliott and Emma Amelia (Bascom) L.; A.B., Williams, 1906; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1910; *m.* Elizabeth L. Thomson, of Baltimore, Md., June 24, 1911; children—Elbert Payson, John Bascom, Emma Elizabeth Thomson, Ruth Mallory. With U.S. Geol. Survey, summer 1907, Md. State Geol. Survey, summers 1908-10; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1909-10; with geol. dept., Colby Coll., Waterville, Me., 1910, prof., 1914-20; exec. sec. div. geol. geography, Nat. Research Council, Washington, 1920-22; dean of undergraduates and prof. geology, Clark U., 1922—. Lecturer on geology, Bangor Theol. Sem., 1913, 16, 19; instr. geography, Johns Hopkins, summer sch., 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America; mem. Geol. Soc. Washington, Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Cosmos. *Address:* Clark University, Worcester, Mass.

LITTLE, James Lovell, architect; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 14, 1874; *s.* James Lovell and Mary Robbins (Revere) L.; grad. Noble and Greenough Sch., Boston, 1893; A.B., Harvard, 1897; spl. student Dept. of Architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897-1900, École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1902; *m.* Leonora Schlesinger, of Brookline, Mass., June 2, 1902; children—Barbara, James Lovell. Began as archtl. draftsman with Guy Lowell, 1900; practiced as architect at Boston since 1904; mem. firm Purdon & Little, 1904-05, Little & Russell since 1915. Served as 1st lt. Signal Corps, U.S.A., constrn. div., Oct. 1917-Aug. 1918; capt. Air Service, Aug. 1918-Mar. 1919. Former mem. Planning Bd., Brookline. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Boston Soc. Architects (pres. 1924-26). *Clubs:* Harvard, Union, Tavern, Boston Architectural, Country (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Home:* 52 River St. *Office:* 20 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

LITTLE, John Sebastian, ex-governor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LITTLE, Lucius Freeman, mfr.; *b.* Owensboro, Ky., Jan. 29, 1869; *s.* Lucius Powhattan and Elizabeth Elloise (Freeman) L.; student Princeton, 1893; *m.* Elfie Alberta Schumann, of Cincinnati, O., Feb. 20, 1918; children—Lucius Powhattan, Lucius Freeman (dec.), Wilbur Wilton, Alberta Freeman. An organizer, 1910, Anglo Am. Mill Co., mfrs. flour mills, pres. since 1910; pres. Packers, Internat., and Pan-Am. meat smoking corpns., Alsop Elec. Co.; dir. Central Trust Co.; mng. dir. Alsop Process, Ltd., London, Eng., 1903-10. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1893. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York); Chicago Athletic. *Home:* Owensboro, Ky.

LITTLE, Nat(haniel Stanton), illustrator, painter; *b.* Helena, Mont., Feb. 18, 1893; *s.* Nathaniel S. and Mary (Wortman) L.; B.A., U. of Mont., 1915; studied art. Art Students' League (New York) and Pa. Acad. Fine Arts (Phila.); unmarried. Decorative artist; illustrator for mags. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design New York; Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Art Inst., Chicago, etc. Awarded Beck prize, Phila. Ann. Water Color Exhbn., 1923; Fellowship gold medal, Ann. Exhbn. Phila. Acad. Fine Arts, 1925; Phila. Sketch Club medal, exhbn. of small paintings, 1927; Fellowship prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1929. Served as sergt. 315th Inf. Machine Gun Co., World War. Mem. Sigma Chi. *Home:* 1214 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LITTLE, Philip, artist; *b.* Swampscott, Mass., Sept. 6, 1857; *s.* James Lovell and Julia Augusta (Cook) L.; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1875, 1876; studied art sch. Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, 1881-82; *m.* Lucretia Shepard Jackson, of Boston, Jan. 10, 1883; 1 son, Philip. Exhibited in art museums in U.S., in Rome, 1911, Buenos Aires, 1911, Paris Salon, 1912; drypoint, Victoria and Albert Memorial, London, 1929. Hon. mention Art Inst. Chicago, 1912; silver medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Curator fine arts, Essex Inst. Represented in permanent collections of Essex Inst., Salem, Mass., Walker Memorial, Brunswick, Me., Pa. Acad., Phila., Minneapolis Inst., Milwaukee Art Assn., Nashville Art Assn., R.I. School of Design, New York Public Library, Dubuque Art Association, Museum Fine Arts, Boston, Congressional Library, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris. Served from sergt. to maj. Massachusetts N.G., 1887-1901. Mason. Life mem. Portland Soc. of Arts, Nat. Arts Club, N.Y.; mem. Chicago Soc. Etchers, Brooklyn Soc. of Etchers, Guild of Boston Artists. *Clubs:* Salem, Union (Boston); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* 10 Chestnut St., Salem, Mass.

LITTLE, Richard Henry, columnist; *b.* Le Roy, Ill.; *s.* Dr. John and Helen (Humiston) L.; ed. high sch., Bloomington, Ill.; Ill. Wesleyan Coll. of Law; *m.* Shelby Melton, author, Apr. 11, 1925. Practiced law, Bloomington; reporter Chicago Tribune, 1895; war corr., Tribune, in Cuba, Hayti, Philippines, Spanish-Am. War; corr. Chicago News with armies in field, Russo-Japanese War; dramatic critic for Chicago Examiner and Chicago Herald; war worker in France with A.E.F.; Berlin corr. Chicago Tribune, 1919; war corr. with Russian White Army; now conducts "Line o' Type" column in Chicago Tribune. *Clubs:* Saddle and Cycle, Cliff Dwellers, Casino. *Author:* The Line Book, yearly, 1924-29 inclusive; Better Angels, 1928. *Home:* Ambassador East Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

LITTLE, Riley McMillan, social worker; *b.* Cedarville, O., Sept. 15, 1865; *s.* Robert and Mary Ann (McMillan) L.; B.S., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1890; B.D., Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1893; studied U. of Chicago; *m.* Nannie M. Chamberlin, of East Palestine, O., May 10, 1893; children—Mrs. Mary Ashby, William Clark, Dorothy Josephine, Mrs. Elizabeth Hoadley. Ordained U.P. ministry, 1893; pastor Albany, Ore., 1893-96, Woodlawn Ch., Chicago, 1896-1907, Bellevue Presbyn. Ch., Pittsburgh, 1907-13; gen. sec. Phila. Soc. for Organizing Charity, 1912-16; chmn. U.S. Employees' Compensation Commn., Washington, Mar. 15, 1917-July 1, 1918; dir. Safety Inst. America, 1918-21; dir. Bur. Rehabilitation. N.Y. Dept. of Edn., since 1921. Was trustee Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., Albany (Ore.) Coll. Was a director Bur. of Charities, Chicago; an organizer Associated Charities (Pittsburgh), County Industrial Sch. for Boys (Pittsburgh). Presbyn. *Home:* 607 Myrtle Av., Albany, N.Y.

LITTLE, William Augustus, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LITTLEFIELD, Eben Northup, banker; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., 1854; *s.* Gov. Alfred H. and Rebecca J. (Northup) L.; ed. English and Classical Sch. of Providence; *m.* Ida Allen Ballou, of Woonsocket, R.I., 1886; 1 dau., Ida Ballou. Began as clk. in 1st Nat. Bank, Providence; later treas. Littlefield Mfg. Co.; elected v.p. Pawtucket Instn. for Savings, 1902, pres. since 1910; pres. Pawtucket Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Royal Weaving Co.; v.p. Industrial Trust Co.; dir. Puritan Life Ins. Co., R.I. Safe Deposit Co., William H. Haskell Mfg. Co., Title Guarantee Co. of R.I. Commr. of sinking funds City of Pawtucket; col. on gov.'s staff, 1880-83; commr. of State Sinking Funds since 1902. Pres. and trustee Memorial Hosp. Republican. *Clubs:* Squantum Assn., Hope, To Kalon. *Home:* 41 Walcott St. *Office:* 255 Main St., Pawtucket, R.I.

LITTLEFIELD, George W., ranchman, banker. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LITTLEFIELD, Nathan Whitman, lawyer; May 21, 1846-Dec. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LITTLEFIELD, Walter, author, journalist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 17, 1867; *s.* Joshua and Elizabeth (Mitchell) L.; student Harvard, 1888-93, A.B., 1920, as of 1892; taught French and ancient history, Chauncy Hall, Boston, 1890-92; *m.* at Boston, Luigina Amelia, *d.* late Dr. Pagani, of Borgomanero, Italy, Oct. 30, 1893; children—Walter Joseph, Henry Mario. In editorial department of New York Times since 1897; Am. corr. Le Siècle, Paris, and has contributed to L'Événement, Paris; lit. corr. Chicago Record-Herald, 1903-13. An authority on the Dreyfus case; was first to establish identity of Lt. Col. du Paty de Clam as the author of the article which appeared in L'Éclair, Sept. 14, 1896, narrating the circumstances of Dreyfus' arrest and divulging the use of secret evidence in securing his conviction; furnished evidence at the Camorra trial, Viterbo, Italy, showing connection between the Camorra of Naples and the Mano Nera of New York as criminal organizations; advanced proofs to the French Ministry of Fine Arts that Leonardo da Vinci's "Mona Lisa" was not stolen from the Louvre in Aug. 1911, but concealed by an official restorer because injured. One of the 500 signers of the memorial to the Allies, Jan. 1915. Mem. La Società Dantesca (Florence), La Ligue des Droits de l'Homme (Paris), Dante League of America, Friends of Roumania Soc. Decorated, Officer Crown of Italy, 1922; Comdr. Order of Danilo I (Montenegro), 1922; Officer Star of Roumania. Editor: The Power of Sympathy, 1892; Letters of an Innocent Man (Dreyfus), 1898; Early Prose Writings of James Russell Lowell, 1902; Bismarck's Letters to His Wife from the Seat of War, 1870-1871, 1903; Love Letters of Famous Men and Women, 4 vols. (with the late Lionel Strachey), 1909-10; With Byron in Love, 1926. Translator: The Kaiser as He Is (Le Véritable Guillaume II), by Henri de Noussanne, 1905. *Author:* The Truth About Dreyfus; The Men of Silence (with Luigi Forgione), 1927; A Parisian Decameron, 1929. Writer of critical articles in revs. *Home:* 321 W. 24th St. *Office:* The Times Editorial Rooms, New York, N.Y.

LITTLEHALES, George Washington, hydrographic engr.; *b.* Schuylkill Co., Pa., Oct. 14, 1860; *s.* William Henry and Margaret (Reber) L.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1883; C.E., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1888; *m.* Helen Powers Hill, of Washington, Jan. 26, 1896; children—Margaret Powers (Mrs. Philip G. Vondersmith), James Hill, George Reber. Hydrographic engr. U.S. Hydrographic Office since 1900. A founder, 1896, and was asso. editor Internat. Jour. Terrestrial Magnetism. Consulting hydrographer, dept. terrestrial magnetism, Carnegie Inst., 1904-06; prof. nautical science, George Washington U., 1913-27. Chmn. sect. of physical oceanography, Am. Geophysical Union, 1919-22; v.p. sect. of oceanography, Internat. Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, since 1922; v.p. Am. Geophysical Union since 1926. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Washington Academy Sciences (v.p. 1905, 12, 13), Philos. Soc. Washington (pres. 1905), Am. Soc. Naval Engrs.; del. to Brussels Congress, 1919, for the Establishment of the Internat. Research Council; del. to Internat. Hydrographic Conf., London, 1919; Pan-Pacific Scientific Conf., Honolulu, 1920; to Conf. of the Internat. Geodetic and Geophysical Union, Rome, 1922; to Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, 1926; to Internat. Congress Oceanography, Marine Hydrography and Continental Hydrology, Seville, 1929. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Development of Great Circle Sailing; The Methods and Results of the Survey of Lower California; Submarine Cables: The Magnetic Dip or Inclination; The Meridional Parts of the Terrestrial Spheroid, 1889; The Azimuths of Celestial Bodies, 1902; The Forms of Isolated Submarine Peaks, 1891; The Azimuth and the Hour Angle from the Latitude of the Observer and the Declination and Altitude of the Observed Celestial Body, 1903; A New and Abridged Method of Finding the Locus of Geographical Position and the Compass Error; Altitude, Azimuth, and Geographical Position, 1906; Geographical Position-Line Tables, 1915; Chart for Finding Geographical Position in Aerial Navigation, 1918; Tables of the Simultaneous Altitudes and Azimuths of Celestial Bodies, 1920. The Sumner Line of Position, furnished ready to lay down upon the chart by means of tables of simultaneous hour-angle and azimuth of celestial bodies, 1923. He has made many researches in hydrography, oceanography and terrestrial magnetism, results given in more than 100 papers; published about 3,000 charts used in the navigation of the vessels of the world. Edited the mathematical tables for the use of American seamen. *Home:* 2132 Le Roy Pl., Washington, D.C.

LITTLEPAGE, Adam Brown, congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LITTLEPAGE, Thomas Price, lawyer; *b.* Spencer Co., Ind., Jan. 6, 1873; *s.* Thomas Price and Caroline C. (Barnett) L.; student Ind. State Normal, Terre Haute; LL.B. and LL.M., George Washington U.; *m.* Ella Tasch, Apr. 14, 1900; children—Ellen (Mrs. Willard L. Hart), John Marshall, Louise (Mrs. W. B. Fletcher), Thomas Price, James Hemenway. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1910, and practiced since at Washington; v.p. Bank of Bowie (Md.), Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis R.R.; counsel and dir. Liberty Nat. Bank. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Cosmos, Metropolitan, Alfalfa, Tenuvus, Congressional Country. *Home:* 1829 Wyoming Av. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

LITTLETON, Benjamin H., judge Court of Claims of U.S.; *b.* Parker Co., Tex., Aug. 27, 1889; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Anna (McNutt) L.; LL.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1914; married. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1914, and began practice at Nashville; asst. U.S. atty., Middle Dist., Tenn., 1918-21; apptd. mem. U.S. Bd. of Tax Appeals, Washington, D.C., July 1924; reapptd., June 1926, for term ending June 1936; elected chmn. bd., Apr. 1927, reëlected Apr. 1929, term of 2 yrs.; apptd. judge Court of Claims of U.S., by President Hoover, Nov. 1929. *Home:* 2039 New Hampshire Av. N.W. *Address:* Court of Claims of U.S., Pennsylvania Av. and 17th St., Washington, D.C.

LITTLETON, Frank Leslie, lawyer; *b.* nr. McCordsville, Hancock Co., Ind., Jan. 12, 1868; *s.* Aaron S. and Mary E. (McCord) L.; Ph.B., De Pauw, 1891, LL.B., 1893, A.M., 1894; unmarried. In gen. practice at Indianapolis, 1893-1907; gen. atty. C.,C.,C. & St.L. Ry. Co., 1907-20; atty. for Indiana, same co., 1920—. Mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1897-1901 (speaker, 1899). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* Columbia, Indianapolis Athletic, Country. *Home:* 119 E. Michigan St. *Office:* 1121 Peoples Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

LITTLETON, Jesse Talbot, coll. prof.; Oct. 27, 1856-Jan. 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LITTLETON, Martin Wiley, lawyer; *b.* Roane Co., Tenn., Jan. 12, 1872; *s.* Thomas J. and Hannah B. L.; self ed.; *m.* Maud Wilson, of Dallas, Tex., Dec. 1, 1896. Admitted to bar, 1891; practiced at Dallas, 1893-96, New York, since 1896. Pros. atty., Dallas, 1893-96; asst. dist. atty., Kings Co., N.Y., 1900-04; pres. Brooklyn Borough, 1904-05; del. from N.Y. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1904, presenting name of Alton B. Parker for presdl. nomination on behalf of State of N.Y.; mem. 62d Congress (1911-13), 1st N.Y. Dist. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, New York County Lawyers' Assn., New York Southern Soc., Tenn. Soc. of N.Y. *Clubs:* Bankers, Manhattan, Down Town, New York Athletic, The Creek, Garden City Golf, Nat. Golf Links. *Home:* Plandome, Nassau County, N.Y. *Office:* 149 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LITTLETON, William Graham, banking; *b.* Phila., Pa.; Mar. 8, 1868; *s.* John E. and Mary (Graham) L.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1884; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1888; *m.* Anne Newby Kugler, of Phila., Dec. 1, 1892; children—William Richard, Arthur. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1889; began banking in trust dept. Fidelity Trust Co. (now Fidelity-Phila. Trust Co.), 1889, v.p. since 1915; dir. Integrity Trust Co., Robert Buist Co., Heyl Bros. Co., G. A. Bisler, Inc., Bloomsburg & Sullivan R.R. Co., Central Land & Mining Co., Annora Coal Co. Trustee Presbyn. Hosp. (finance com.), Dunwoody Home; mem. advisory bd. Women's Homeopathic Hosp. Mem. Am. and Pa. State bar assns., Law Assn. Phila., Franklin Inst., Hist. Soc. Pa., Union Benevolent Assn. (bd. of mgrs.), Mil. Order Loyal Legion of U.S. (treas.: treas. war library and mus.), Alumni Assn. U. of Pa., Bala-Cynwyd Library Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Lawyers, Constitutional, Penn, Automobile, Presbyn. Social Union. Contbr. to Trust Companies Mag., Bankers Mag. of Chicago, Manufacturer, etc. Writer of pamphlets on constl. and public questions. *Home:* 303 Llandrillo Rd., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. *Office:* 135 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LITZENBERG, Jennings Crawford, M. D.; *b.* Waubeek, Ia., Apr. 6, 1870; *s.* William Denny and Lydia (Crawford) L.; B.Sc., U. of Minn., 1894, M.D., 1899; studied U. of Vienna, 1909-10, later in Berlin, London, Glasgow and Dublin; *m.* Elizabeth Anna Fisher, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 3, 1902; children—Avis, Karl. Gen. practice, 1900-10, specialized in obstetrics and gynecology since 1910; mem. The Nicollet Clinic. Instr. in obstetrics, 1901-07, asst. prof. 1907-10, asso. prof. obstetrics and gynecology, 1910-14, prof. and head of dept. since 1914, U. of Minn.; chief dept. obstetrics and gynecology, Univ. Hosp.; chief of staff U. of Minn. Dispensary, 1910-26; obstetrician to Eitel, Northwestern and St. Mary's hospitals; cons. obstetrician and gynecologist Fairview Hosp. Fellow American Gynecological Society (2d v.p. and member council, 1920), Am. Assn. Obstetricians and Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, Am. Coll. Surgeons, A. M.A. (chmn. sect. obstetrics, gynecology and abdominal surgery, 1928; exec. committee, 1928—), Hennepin Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1919), Minn. Acad. Medicine, Delta Upsilon, Nu Sigma Nu, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Automobile, Midland Hills Country, Golf. Frequent contbr. on professional topics. *Home:* 711 East River Rd. *Office:* 1009 Nicollet Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

LIVELY, Daniel O'Connell. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LIVELY, Frank, judge; *b.* Monroe Co., W. Va., Nov. 18, 1864; *s.* Col. Wilson and Elizabeth (Gwinn) L.; grad. Concord Normal Sch., Athens, W.Va., 1882; LL.B., W.Va. U., 1885; *m.* Annie E. Prince, of Hinton, W.Va., Jan. 1, 1890; children—Wm. T., Jas. P., Frank W. (dec.), Frederick, Mrs. Jenny Fontaine, Harry W. Began practice at Hinton, W.Va., 1886; pros. atty. Summers Co., W.Va., 1900-04; asst. atty. gen., W.Va., 1905-06; pardon atty., 1906-09; 1st asst. atty. gen. W.Va., 1909-20; judge Supreme Court of Appeals, W.Va., term 1920-33. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (33°, Shriner). *Home:* Charleston, W.Va.

LIVERIGHT, Horace Brisbin, publisher; *b.* Osceola Mills, Pa., Dec. 10, 1886; *s.* Henry and Henrietta (Fleisher) L.; ed. grammar sch., Phila.; *m.* Lucile Elsas, of N.Y. City, 1911; children—Herman, Lucy. Founder, 1918, and pres. Boni & Liveright, book pubs., New York; founder, and pub. The Modern Library, 1918-25, comprising works of many living authors. Entered theatrical producing business, and prod. "The Firebrand," 1924, "Hamlet in Modern Dress," 1925, "An American Tragedy," 1926, "Dracula," 1927, "The Dagger and the Rose," 1927; president Stonelea Players, Authors' Royalties Co. Mem. exec. com. Com. of 48. Jewish religion. Successful in fight against Justice Ford's Clean Books Bill, before N.Y. Gen. Assembly, 1924. Contbr. on censorship, sex freedom and on various aspects of books and plays, also speaker and debater on same subjects. *Home:* 130 W. 57th St. *Office:* 61 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

LIVERMORE, George Griswold, author; *b.* Melrose, Mass., Oct. 7, 1886; *s.* Charles Cunningham and Mary Howlett (Griswold) L.; A.B., Williams, 1910; unmarried. Mem. staff Youth's Companion, Boston, 1914-18; circulation mgr. Boys' Life, New York, 1918-21. American Boy, 1921-24, Modern Priscilla, 1924-27. Member Sigma Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Williams College (New York); Brae Burn Country (West Newton, Mass.). *Author:* Take It From Dad, 1920; Team Play, 1921. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Home:* 169 Mill St., Newtonville, Mass. *Office:* 130 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

LIVERMORE, George Robertson, M.D., urologist; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 20, 1878; *s.* Alonzo Skiles and Leila (Robertson) L.; grad. Memphis Mil. Inst., 1896; M.D., U. of Va., 1899; *m.* Katherine Kerr Carnes, of Memphis, Dec. 8, 1914; 1 son, George Robertson. Asst. demonstrator of histology, U. of Va., 1898, asst. demonstrator of anatomy, 1899-1900; began practice at Memphis, 1903; prof. genito-urinary diseases, Coll. Phys. and Surg., Memphis, 1905-16; prof. urology, U. of Tenn. Med. Dept., since 1916. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd., Memphis, World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Internat. Urol. Assn.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons, Southern Surg. Assn., Am. Urol. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Tri-State Med. Assn., Tenn. State Med. Assn., Memphis and Shelby County Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Phi Kappa Psi. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Memphis Country, Big Lake Fishing and Hunting, Stutgart Duck. *Author:* Gonorrhea and Kindred Affections in the Male, 1929. Co-Author: Lewis' Practice of Surgery, 1928; Oxford Loose Leaf Surgery. Contbr. articles on urol. subjects to med. jours. Inventor of 3 urol. instruments. *Home:* 1456 Carr Av. *Office:* Med. Arts Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

LIVERMORE, Kenneth Carter, grower certified seeds; *b.* Watertown, Mass., Jan. 3, 1886; *s.* Charles Edward and Caroline Brackett (Russell) L.; N.Y. State Coll. Agr., 1904-09; B.S. in agr., Cornell U., 1909; *m.* Madeleine S. Avery, of West Taghanic, N.Y., June 18, 1914; children—Carter, Avery. With Cornell U., 1909-20, prof. farm management, 1912-20. Mem. Am. Farm Economics Assn., Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* Laboratory Exercises in Farm Management, 1910. Has specialized in production of seed potatoes and seed grains. *Home:* Honeoye Falls, N.Y.

LIVINGOOD, Charles Jacob; *b.* Reading, Pa., Feb. 6, 1866; *s.* J. S. and L. J. (Shalter) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1888; traveled in Europe; *m.* Lily B. Foster, of Cincinnati, O., Dec. 30, 1896. Surveyor, in Rocky Mountains; with Thomas Emery's Sons, builders of flats, Cincinnati, O., since 1890; mgr. estate of Mrs. Mary M. Emery since 1906; chmn. com. of mgrs. Cincinnati Zoöl. Gardens; pres. Cincinnati Art Mus. and Art Acad., Ohio Mechanics Institute; pres. and mgr. T. J. Emery Memorial; vice pres. Cincinnati Model Homes Co.; dir. Rookwood Pottery Co.; pres. and mgr. Mariemont, "a national exemplar in town planning." Member Council of 100 (World War), Council Nat. Defense, Red Cross committees, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Camargo, Riding, Optimist, Commercial, Literary, Country, Queen City (Cincinnati); Harvard, University (New York). *Home:* Baker Place, E. Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.

LIVINGSTON, Arthur, Italianist; *b.* Northbridge, Mass., Sept. 30, 1883; *s.* George and Alice Louise (Braman) L.; grad. high sch., Attleboro, Mass., 1900; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1904; Ph.D., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Lucy Evelyn Ongley, of N.Y. City, Aug. 24, 1925 (now dec.). Instr. in Italian, Smith Coll., 1908-09; asst. prof. Italian, Cornell U., 1910-11; asso. prof. Italian, Columbia, 1911-17; Italian editor Foreign Press Bur., Com. Pub. Information, 1918-19; editor Foreign Press Service, Inc., introducing and translating foreign writers (Blasco Ibanez, Luigi Pirandello, Claude Farrère, Giuseppe Prezzolini, Giovanni Papini, Guglielmo Ferrero), 1919-25; asso. prof. Romance langs., Columbia, since 1925. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Reale Deputazione Veneta di Storia Patria. Decorated Cavalier Crown of Italy. Universalist. *Club:* West Side. *Author:* Sonetti di G. F. Busenello, 1911; Vita veneziana del'600, 1913; Memoirs of Lorenzo Da Ponte, 1929; also 30 translations. Contbr. articles and reviews on Italian lit. and civilization; critic on foreign lit., New York Herald, New York Herald-Tribune; Am. contbr. Ency. italiana. Italian editor Internat. Ency. *Home:* 27 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

LIVINGSTON, Burton Edward, plant physiologist; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 9, 1875; *s.* Benjamin and Keziah (Lincoln) L.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1902; *m.* Grace Johnson, of Chicago, 1905 (divorced, 1918); *m.* 2d, Marguerite A. Brennan Macphilips, of Syracuse, N.Y., 1922. Asst. in plant physiology, U. of Mich., 1895-98; fellow and asst. in plant physiology, U. of Chicago, 1899-1905; soil expert U.S. Bur. Soils in charge of fertility investigations, 1905-06; staff mem. dept. bot. research, Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1906-09; prof. plant physiology, Oct. 1909—, dir. lab. of plant physiology, 1913—, Johns Hopkins. Mem. Nat. Research Council. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Ecological Society America, American Society Plant Physiologists. Permanent secretary A.A.A.S. since 1920. *Author:* Rôle of Diffusion and Osmotic Pressure in Plants, 1903; Distribution of Vegetation in U.S., as Related to Climatic Conditions (with F. Shreve), 1921. Editor: Physiological Researches; English edition Palladin's Plant Physiology, 1918. Inventor: porous cup atmometer (for measuring evaporation as climatic factor): Auto-irrigator (for automatic control of soil moisture in potted plants); water-absorbing points (for measuring water-supplying power of soils). *Address:* Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

LIVINGSTON, Crawford, railroad builder; May 6, 1848-Nov. 16, 1925. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LIVINGSTON, Douglas Clermont, prof. geology; *b.* London, Eng., June 12, 1877; *s.* Clermont and Mary Ellen (Clark) L.; student McGill U., Montreal, Can., 1901-04, B.Sc. in M.E., 1906; student Stanford U., 1905; *m.* Phoebe Alice Baynes Reed, of Victoria, B.C., June 24, 1908; children—John Clermont (dec.), Carroll Clermont. Connected with Tyee Mine, B.C., 1898-1901; engr. Tigre Mining Co., Sonora, Mexico, 1906-08; supt. North Tigre Mine, 1908-10; pvt. engring. work, Douglas, Ariz., 1910-11; prof. mining, later prof. geology, U. of Ida., 1911-20; prof. geology, Sch. of Mines, Ore. Agrl. Coll., Corvallis, Ore., 1920-29; supt. Spokane Idaho Copper Co. since 1929. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1917. Mem. Zeta Psi, Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Tungsten Cinnabar Deposits of Idaho (U. of Ida.), 1919; Copper Deposits of Seven Devils (Ida. Bur. Mines), 1920; Reconnaissance in South Central Idaho (same), 1920. *Home:* Harvard, Ida.

LIVINGSTON, Florence Bingham, author; *b.* Burlington, Vt.; *d.* Fred Bassett and Stella Lucile (Thomas) L.; student Columbia, 1918-19. *Author:* The Custard Cup, 1921; Under a Thousand Eyes, 1923; This Man and This Woman, 1928. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Home:* 3006 Claremont Av., Berkeley, Calif.

LIVINGSTON, George, marketing specialist; *b.* Union City, O., Sept. 14, 1886; *s.* Adam and Mary Jane (Thomas) L.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1909; studied Cornell U., 1913, U. of Halle, 1914; *m.* Inez Van Sickle, of Columbus, O., June 7, 1911; children—Mary Jane, Robert James. Instr. farm crops, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1909-10; asst. prof. agronomy in charge instruction in field crops, Ohio State U., 1911-14; acting chief dept. of agronomy, same univ., and asso. agronomist Ohio Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1914-15; specialist in grain marketing, 1915-19, chief, 1919-21, Bur. of Markets, U.S. Dept. Agr.; dir. Livingston Economic Service. Mem. Am. Farm Economic Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Alpha Zeta. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Minneapolis (Minneapolis). *Author:* Laboratory Manual of Cereals and Forage Crops, 1913; Field Crop Production, 1914. *Home:* 2600 Irving Av. S. *Office:* 603 2d Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

LIVINGSTON, Goodhue, architect; *b.* New York, Feb. 23, 1867; *s.* Robert Edward and Susan M. C. (dePeyster) L.; A.B., Columbia, 1888, Ph.B. in architecture, 1892 (M.A. 1914); *m.* Louisa Robb, of New York, Apr. 8, 1896; children—Goodhue, Cornelia Thayer. Practiced in New York since 1896; architect of Chem. Nat. Bank Bldg., Bankers Trust Bldg., St. Regis Hotel, Knickerbocker Hotel, Ardsley Club, B. Altman & Co.'s Bldg., J. P. Morgan & Co.'s Bldg., New York Stock Exchange addition (all of New York City); Rickers Island Penitentiary; Palace Hotel (San Francisco); Bank of America, Equitable Trust Co. Bldg. (New York); Mitsui Bank & Trust Co. (Tokyo, Japan); etc. Trustee New York Dispensary. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Architectural League of New York (medal of honor), Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Delta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (gov.), Century, Union, Knickerbocker, Brook (gov.), St. Anthony, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Meadow (pres.), Shinnecock Hills Golf, of Southampton (gov.). *Home:* 38 E. 65th St. *Office:* 527 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

LIVINGSTON, James Duane, banker. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LIVINGSTON, Philip, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 9, 1861; *s.* Livingston and Mary Celia (Williamson) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; LL.B., Columbia, 1887; *m.* Juliette Turner Benedict, of New York, Jan. 5, 1910; children—Philip, Benedict. Practiced with Davies & Rapallo, later Turner, McClure & Rolston, and the Lawyers Title Ins. Co.; mem. firm of Livingston & Van Amringe, 1896-1900, retired. Dir. 1st Nat. Bank, Bar Harbor, Me. Pres. Bar Harbor Horse Show Assn., Bar Harbor Acadia Landing Corpn.; pres. bd. trustees Morrell Park; dir. Swimming Club of Bar Harbor. Mem. Co. K, 7th Regt., N.G.N.Y., 1885-92; lt. and capt. 12th Regt., 1909-11; office of adj. gen., 1917; capt. and insp. small arms practice 22d Engrs., N.Y. Guard; maj. Insp. Gen.'s Dept., N.Y. Guard, 1918-20, now on Reserve List. Ex-officer and mem. council Soc. Colonial Wars 15 yrs., S.R. 25 yrs.; now registrar S.R.; v.p. N.Y. State Soc. S.R., 1919; v.p. R.I. Soc. of the Cincinnati; mem. Soc. Descendants of Colonial Governors, St. Nicholas Soc. (bd. govs.), Soc. of Descendants of Signers of Declaration of Independence, Soc. of Colonial Lords of Manors; ex-pres. Delta Phi Club of Columbia U.; former mem. bd. govs. 7th Regt. Vet. Assn. and 12th Regt. Vet. Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, New York Yacht, Tuxedo. *Home:* 20 E. 80th St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) "Far View," Bar Harbor, Me.

LIVINGSTONE, Colin Hamilton, banker; *b.* St. John, N.B., Can., June 3, 1863; *s.* Walter Hamilton and Margaret Ellen (Fraser) L.; A.B., McGill U., Montreal, 1886; *m.* Anna Louise Van de Boe, of Claverack, N.Y., July 31, 1889. Reporter, New York Herald, 1886; prof. chemistry and physics, Gramercy Park Poly., 1886-87; v.p., treas. R. Wayne Wilson Co., pubs., New York, 1890-94; sec. to U.S. Senator Stephen B. Elkins, 1895-1906; sec. to com. on interstate commerce, U.S. Senate, 1900-06; became v.p. Am. Nat. Bank, Washington, 1903; pres. Washington & Old Dominion Ry., and officer various corpns. An organizer, 1910, and pres., 1910-25, now hon. vice pres. Nat. Council Boy Scouts of America. Col. on staffs of 5 successive govs. of W.Va., 1898-1916. Republican. Presbyn. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Archæol. Inst. America, St. Andrew's Soc. *Clubs:* University, Chevy Chase, Canadian (pres.), Nat. Press (Washington); Bankers, Canadian (New York); Royal Kennebecassis Yacht

(St. John, N.B.). *Home:* 1249 Kenyon St. N.W. *Office:* 1317 F St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

LIVINGSTONE, John Alexander, newspaper man; *b.* Anson Co., N.C., Sept. 6, 1885; *s.* Walter Woodberry and Lydia (Vick) L.; grad. Pee Dee Inst., Wadesboro, N.C.; student Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), Durham, N.C., U. of N.C. and Raleigh (N.C.) Sch. of Law; unmarried. Teacher, high schs., 1907-09; asst. prin. Brevard (N.C.) Inst., 1909-11; asso. editor Gaston Progress, Gastonia, N.C., 1911-12; reporter, later city editor Wilmington (N.C.) Star, 1913-18 (except 6 mos. with N.C. Div. of Markets); state news editor, also legislative reporter and editorial writer Raleigh News and Observer, 1919-27; Washington corr. same since 1927. Asst. county food administrator and four-minute speaker, New Hanover Co., N.C., 1917-18; with Mil. Intelligence Service, Washington, D.C., 1918. Mem. N.C. State Bar Assn., N.C. Lit. and Hist. Soc. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Club:* Nat. Press. *Home:* Sanford, N.C. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

LIVINGSTONE, Thomas Witherell Palmer, banker; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Nov. 20, 1891; *s.* William and Susan Ralston (Downie) L.; grad. Detroit Univ. Sch., 1909; B. Marine Engring., U. of Mich., 1914; *m.* Elizabeth Trowbridge Wilkins, of Detroit, Jan. 10, 1929. Began with Peoples State Bank, Detroit, 1914; with Dime Savings Bank, Detroit, since 1915; asst. cashier, 1919, cashier, 1920, v.p., 1921-25, pres. since 1925 (merged with Merchants Nat. Bank, 1929, as Bank of Mich.); pres. Dime Savings Bank, Hamtramck, Mich. Served as capt. Engr. Corps, U.S.A., also regtl. adj. and asst. to corps engr., World War. Mem. Sigma Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Racquette, Old, Players, Detroit Boat, Detroit Country. *Home:* 394 Rivard Boul., Grosse Pointe, Detroit, Mich. *Office:* Bank of Mich., Detroit, Mich.

LLEWELLYN, Joseph Corson, architect; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 22, 1855; *s.* David R. and Huldah S. (Corson) L.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1877; *m.* Emma Clarinda Piatt, of Monticello, Ill., May, 1883; children—Ralph Corson, Clarinne, Ruth (Mrs. Fred H. Baird), Vida (Mrs. Henry Livezey). Instr. in U. of Ill., 1877-79; bldg. supt. for J. W. Givens, St. Louis, Mo., 1879-80; supt. Lindell Ry., St. Louis, 1880-86; settled in Chicago, 1893, and began practice as architect; mem. Joseph C. Llewellyn Co. since 1908. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. Ill. Soc. Architects. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Cliff Dwellers, La Grange Country. *Home:* 324 6th Av., LaGrange, Ill. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

LLEWELLYN, Karl Nickerson, prof. law; *b.* West Seattle, Wash., May 22, 1893; *s.* William Henry and Janet (George) L.; grad. Boys' High School, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1909, Realgymnasium, Schwerin, Germany, 1911; A.B., Yale, 1915, LL.B., 1918, J.D., 1920; *m.* Elizabeth Sanford, of Freeport, Ill., Feb. 23, 1924. Instr., Law Sch., Yale, 1919; admitted to Conn. bar, 1919, and practiced with Shearman & Sterling, N.Y. City, 1920-22; asst. prof. law, Yale, 1922-23, asso. prof., 1923-25; asso. prof. law, Columbia, 1925, prof. since 1927. Mem. N.Y. Commn. on Uniform State Laws since 1926. *Author:* Cases and Materials on the Law of Sales, 1930. *Address:* Columbia Law School, New York, N.Y.

LLEWELLYN, William H. H., lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LLOYD, Arthur Selden, bishop; *b.* Alexandria Co., Va., May 3, 1857; *s.* John Janney and Eliza Armistead (Selden) L.; ed. Potomac Acad., Alexandria, Va., Va. Poly. Inst., U. of Va., and Theol. Sem. of Va.; D.D., Roanoke Coll., 1898, U. of the South, 1915; *m.* Lizzie Robertson Blackford, of Abingdon, Va., June 30, 1880. Deacon, 1880, priest, 1881, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Luke's Ch., Norfolk, Va., 1885-1900; gen. sec. Domestic and Foreign Missionary Soc. of the P.E. Ch. in U.S.A., 1900-09; consecrated bishop coadjutor of Va., Oct. 20, 1909; suffragan bishop diocese of N.Y., May 13, 1921. Pres. Bd. of Missions P.E. Ch., 1910-19. *Home:* 145 E. 74th St. *Office:* Synod House, Amsterdam Av. and 110th St., New York, N.Y.

LLOYD, Bolivar Jones, M.D., specializing in public health work; *b.* Bryan, Tex., May 10, 1872; *s.* David Stoax and Mary (Benson) L.; grad. high sch., Bryan, 1890; M.D., U. of Tex., 1897; *m.* Josephine Gomez, of Guayaquil, Ecuador, Jan. 26, 1910; children—Edmund Henry, Bolivar Joseph, Roger Milton. Apptd. asst. surgeon U.S.P.H.S., Apr. 9, 1900; passed asst. surgeon, Jan. 13, 1906; surgeon, Dec. 1, 1912; asst. surgeon gen., in charge Div. Sanitary Reports and Statistics, radio service, publicity, 1922-26, and during this period edited Public Health Reports. Served as pres. and dir. Spl. Sanitary Commn., Guayaquil, Ecuador, 1908-09; dir. health, Republic Ecuador, and spl. sanitary rep. of govts. of Panama and Peru, 1909-10; phys. to pres. of Ecuador, 1907-10; sanitary advisor-insp. 13th Naval Dist., 1917-19. With U.S. Navy, World War. U.S. del. First Pan Am. Conf. Dirs. of Health, Washington, 1926; asst. dir. Pan Am. Sanitary Bur., 1926; U.S. del. Eighth Pan Am. Sanitary Conf., Lima, Peru, 1927. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Medicine (Lima, Peru), A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Torch, Nat. Sojourners (ex-pres. Washington chapter), Nat. Press. Has specialized in control of plague, yellow fever and smallpox. Edits and publishes Pan Am. Sanitary Bull. (Spanish and Portuguese). *Address:* U.S. Pub. Health Service, Washington, D.C.

LLOYD, Demarest, journalist, publicist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 19, 1883; *s.* Henry Demarest and Jessie (Bross) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1904; Harvard Law Sch., 1906-07; *m.* Katharine Nordell, of Brookline, Mass., Dec. 6, 1916; children—Angelica, Demarest, Karen Gallup. Joined F.A. Central Officers Training Sch., Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 1918. Pres. Loyal Coalition, Mar. 1920-Jan. 1, 1922; diplomatic corr. of The Christian Science Monitor, 1922-24; European cable editor, at London, 1924-25; editorial representative Christian Science Monitor, at Washington, D.C., 1925-26; chmn. Nat. Immigration Legislative Com. of Patriotic Societies, 1928-29. Mem. Mil. Training Camps Assn., etc. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); Union, Boston Art, Eastern Yacht, New York Yacht. *Home:* 1825 R St., Washington, D.C.

LLOYD, Edward Read, agriculturist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LLOYD, E(dwin) Russell, geologist; *b.* Lloydsville, W.Va., Nov. 3, 1882; *s.* Nimrod Wesley and Mary Magdalene (Bender) L.; grad. W.Va. Conf. Sem., 1901; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1905; elected Rhodes scholar from W.Va., at Oxford U., 1905, B.A., 1908; Burdett Coutts scholar, same, 1908-09; grad. student and fellow U. of Chicago, 1909-11; *m.* Helen Burnett Gardner, of Washington, D.C., Jan. 7, 1920; children—Anne Gardner, Edwin Russell. Asst. and asso. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D.C., 1911-17, in charge coal land classification, 1915-16; geologist Sinclair-Central Am. Oil Co., 1917-18; again asso. geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1918-19; chief geologist Sinclair-Wyo. Oil Co., Casper, Wyo., 1919-21, Mid-Kansas Oil & Gas Co., Mineral Wells, Tex., 1921-23, Argo Oil Co., Denver, Colo., 1923-24; consulting practice, also chief geologist New York Oil Co., Denver, 1924-26; dist. geologist Roxana Petroleum Corpn., Roswell, N.M., 1927; cons. practice, Denver, since 1928. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Rocky Mountain Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Republican. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

LLOYD, Ella Stryker Mapes, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LLOYD, Francis Ernest, botanist; *b.* Manchester, Eng., Oct. 4, 1868; *s.* Edward and Leah (Pierce) L., both Welsh; A.B., Princeton, 1891, A.M., 1895; student Munich, 1898, Bonn, 1901; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Hart, of Mass., May 18, 1903; children—Mary Elizabeth (dec.), Francis Ernest Llewellyn, David Pierce Cardaoc. Instr. in Williams Coll., 1891-92; prof. biology and geology, 1892-95, biology, 1895-97, Pacific U., Ore.; adj. prof. biology, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1897-1906; investigator, Desert Bot. Lab., Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1906; instr. Harvard Summer Sch., 1907; cytologist, Ariz. Expt. Sta., 1907; dir. dept. of investigation, Continental-Mexican Rubber Co., 1907-08; prof. botany, Ala. Poly. Inst., 1908-12; Macdonald prof. botany, McGill U., Montreal, 1912—; consultant, U.S. Rubber Co. Editor The Plant World, 1905-08. Bot. explorations Lumboltz expdn. to Mexico, 1890; Columbia expdn. to Puget Sound and Alaska, 1896; New York Bot. Garden to Dominica, B.W.I., 1903, Java, Sumatra, F.M.S., 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec.; v.p. 1923, sect. G), Royal Soc. Can. (chmn. sect. V, 1922), N.Y. Acad. Sciences, Linnæn Soc. of London; hon. mem. Phila. Coll. Pharmacy; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Torrey Bot. Club (asso. editor of Bull., 1899-1902; treas., 1902-06); corr. mem. Centro de Sciencios Letras e Artes, Campinas, Brazil; mem. Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Nu Sigma Nu, Lambda Chi Alpha. *Clubs:* Faculty, Arts, Pen and Pencil (Montreal). *Author:* The Teaching of Biology (botany) in the Secondary School (American Teachers Series), 1904; The Comparative Embryology of the Rubiaceæ, 1902; The Physiology of Stomata, 1908; Guayule (a rubber plant of the Chihuahuan Desert), 1911; also various other botanical papers, including studies on transpiration, stomata, tannin, rubber, cotton, growth, colloids, fluorescence and reproduction. *Address:* McGill Univ., Montreal, Que., and Carmel, Calif.

LLOYD, Frank T., judge; *b.* Middletown, Del., Oct. 29, 1859; *s.* Horatio G. and Caroline E. (Newell) L.; grad. Middletown Acad., 1875; studied law pvtly.; *m.* Mary Pelouze, of Phila., Pa., Feb. 22, 1887; children—Mrs. Ethel Lea Davis, Frank T., Mrs. Mary P. Davis. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1882, N.J. bar, 1897, counsellor, 1900; mem. N.J. legislature, 1896-97; prosecutor of pleas, Camden Co., N.J., 1899-1906; judge Circuit Court of N.J., 1906-24; asso. justice Supreme Court of N.J. since Jan. 29, 1924, for term expiring Jan. 29, 1931. Pres. Merchantville Trust Co. Pres. Camden County Library Assn. Mem. Am. and N.J. State bar assns., local bar assns., Am. and English socs. for psychical research, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Merchantville, N.J.

LLOYD, Frederic Ebenezer John, archbishop; *b.* Milford Haven, South Wales, June 5, 1859; *s.* Thomas and Marie (Clay) L.; ed. English schs. and Dorchester Theol. Coll., Oxfordshire; Mus. Doc., Coll. of Ch. Musicians, 1895, later M.A., Litt.D.; D.D., Intercollegiate Univ.; D.D., Rutherford (N.C.) Coll., 1901; *m.* Mrs. Peabody, widow of Hiram B. Peabody, of Chicago, Feb. 7, 1917; children (by former marriages)—Ethel Mary, Muriel Marie, Lillian Ada, Frederic E. J., Edwyn Clay, Florence Marie Monica, Edythe Ada, Harold Henry, Sallie Beatrice, Mary Frances. Ordained ministry Ch. of England, by the Lord Bishop of Oxford, 1882; emigrated to Can., 1882, and held various pastoral positions; in Labrador many years; came to U.S., 1893, continuing ministerial work; pres. Intercollegiate Univ., Chicago and London; supt. Grace Episcopal Ch. Parish House, Chicago, 4 yrs.; elected bishop coadjutor of Ore., P.E. Ch., 1905, but declined; resigned from P.E. ministry, 1906; ordained to ministry Am. Catholic Ch., June 18, 1915, and consecrated bishop of Ill., Dec. 29, 1915; elected archbishop and primate, 1920. Mem. 48th Gen. Assembly of Ill. (1912-14), 3d Senatorial Dist.; was mem. Curran Commn. for investigating home-finding instns. of Ill. Democrat. Editor: Lloyd's Clerical Directory, 1898-1913; Lloyd's Church Musicians' Directory, 1910; Church Life (Ohio diocesan organ), 1901-03. Founder Society of St. Philip the Apostle for Mission-preachers, 1902, also founder of the Order of Antioch, 1928. *Author:* Years in the Regions of Icebergs, 1885; Six Easter Carols, Anthems and Settings for the Mass; also many magazine articles. *Home:* 44 E. Schiller St. *Office:* 64 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

LLOYD, Harold (Clayton), motion pictures; *b.* Burchard, Neb., Apr. 20, 1894; *s.* J. Darsie and Sarah Elizabeth (Fraser) L.; ed. high schs., Denver, Colo., and San Diego, Calif.; *m.* Mildred Davis, of Los Angeles, Calif., Feb. 10, 1923; 1 dau., Mildred Gloria. Began motion picture career as "extra" at 19, with the Edison Co., at San Diego; later with the Universal and other Hollywood film cos.; joined Hal E. Roach, 1914, starring in one-reel comedies known as "Lonesome Lukes"; star in "Sailor Made Man"; "Grandma's Boy"; "Dr. Jack"; "Safety Last"; "Why Worry"; etc.; organized Harold Lloyd Corpn., 1923, 1st picture, "Girl Shy"; later pictures—"Hot Water," and "The Freshman," "For Heaven's Sake," "The Kid Brother," and "Speedy"; 1st talking picture, "Welcome Danger!" *Clubs:* Uplifters, Los Angeles Athletic, Writers', Los Angeles Country, Southern Calif. Athletic, Hollywood Athletic, Wilshire Country, Rancho Golf; Lambs (New York). *Home:* Benedict Canyon, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Address:* Metropolitan Studios, Hollywood, Calif.

LLOYD, Henry, ex-governor. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

LLOYD, Horatio Gates, banker; *b.* Middletown, Del., Jan. 14, 1867; *s.* Horatio Gates and Elizabeth (Newell) L.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1887; *m.* Mary Helen Wingate, of Brooklyn, N.Y., May 6, 1897; children—Horatio Gates, Richard Wingate. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1888; clk. Phila. Trust Co., 1888-94, asst. sec., 1894-1900; treas. Commercial Trust Co., Phila., 1900, v.p., 1900-02, pres., 1902-10; partner Drexel & Co. since 1910; partner J. P. Morgan & Co. since 1912; mem. firm Morgan, Grenfell & Co., London, Morgan & Cie, Paris; dir. Pa. Co. for Insurances on Lives & Granting Annuities, Gen. Asphalt Co., Phila. Electric Co., Phila. Electric Power Co., Lehigh Valley Coal Sales Corpn., Susquehanna Power Co., Bee Line Transportation Co., Bell Telephone Co. Chmn. War Chest Campaign Com., World War. Pres. bd. commrs. Haverford Tp., Pa., 1912-22. One of founders, 1921, v.p. since 1921, Welfare Federation. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Merion Cricket, Radnor Hunt, Franklin Country; Racquet, New York Yacht. *Home:* Haverford, Pa. *Office:* 15th and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

LLOYD, James Tighlman, congressman; *b.* Canton, Mo., Aug. 28, 1857; *s.* Jere and Frances (Jones) L.; A.B., Christian U., 1878; *m.* Mary B. Graves, of Monticello, Mo., Mar. 1, 1881. Taught school, country and city; dep. sheriff, Lewis Co., Mo., 1879-81; dep. circuit clk. and recorder, 1881-83; admitted to bar, 1882; practiced at Shelbyville, Mo., 1885-97; pros. atty., Shelby Co., Mo., 1889-93; mem. 55th to 64th Congresses (1897-1917), 1st Mo. Dist.; resumed practice, at Washington, D.C., 1917. Pres. Chamber of Commerce; pres. D.C. Sch. Bd. Mem. Am. and Mo. State bar assns. *Home:* Canton, Mo.

LLOYD, John Uri, pharmacist; *b.* W. Bloomfield, N.Y., Apr. 19, 1849; *s.* Nelson Marvin and Sophia (Webster) L.; ed. pvt. schs., Florence, Burlington and Petersburg, Ky.; hon. Ph.M., Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1890; Ph.D., U. of Ohio, 1897; LL.D., Wilberforce U.; D.Sc., U. of Cincinnati, 1916; M.D., Eclectic Med. Coll., Cincinnati, 1921; *m.* Adeline Meader, of Cincinnati, Dec. 27, 1876; *m.* 2d, Emma Rouse, of Crittenden, Ky., June 10, 1880. Prof. pharmacy, Cincinnati Coll. Pharmacy, 1883-87; prof. chemistry since 1878, pres., 1896-1904, Eclectic Med. Inst.; asso. editor Pharmaceutical Review to 1909, Eclectic Medical Journal, Eclectic Medical Gleaner; pres. Lloyd Bros., Pharmacists Inc. Outside of profession has investigated dialect, superstition and folk-lore of Northern Ky.; pres. Lloyd Library and Museum. Pres. Am. Pharm. Assn., 1887; mem. Nat. Eclectic Med. Assn., Ohio Pharm. Assn., Ohio Eclectic Assn., Authors Club, New York, Franklin Inn Club, and Franklin Inst., Phila., S.A.R., S.R., Colonial Wars, Royal Soc. of Arts (Eng.), Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale (Paris), Cincinnati Acad. of Medicine (hon.). Revised Cleaveland's Pronouncing Med. Dictionary, 1881. *Author:* Chemistry of Medicines, 1881; Drugs and Medicines of North America (with C. G. Lloyd), 1884; King's American Dispensatory (with Dr. John King), 1885, rewritten (with H. W. Felter), 1898-1900; Elixirs, Their History and Preparation, 1892; Etidorhpa, The End of Earth, 1895; The Right Side of the Car, 1897; Stringtown on the Pike, 1900; Warwick of the Knobs, 1901; Red Head, 1903; Scroggins, 1904. Contbr. to chem. and pharm. jours. Has especially investigated plant chemistry and phytochemistry as applied to medicines, alkaloids, glucosids and proximate principles, precipitates in fluid extracts, and phenomena of capilarity. Editor (Lloyd Library book publs.); Dr. B. S. Barton's Collections, 1900; Dr. Peter Smith's Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, 1901; A Study in Pharmacy, 1902; Dr. David Schöpf's Materia Medica Americana, 1903; Dr. Manasseh Cutler's Vegetable Productions, 1903; History of Pharmacy in the American Encyclopedia, 1904; Reproductions from works of William Downey, John Carver, and Antony Storck, 1907; Hydrastis Canadensis, 1908; Samuel Thomson and Thomsonian Materia Medica, 1909; The Eclectic Alkaloids, Resins, etc., 1910; History of the Vegetable Drugs of the Pharmacopeia of the United States, 1911; A Study of Digitalis, 1912; and of Coca (with J. T. Lloyd), 1913; History of the Discovery of the Alkaloidal Affinities of Hydrous Aluminum Silicate, 1915; Continued Study in Adsorption—Kryptonine, 1916; Echinacea Angustifolia, 1917; A Study in Solvents, 1917; History of the Vegetable Drugs of the U.S. Pharmacopeia, 1920. Four times awarded hon. medals by Am. Pharm. Assn., receiving Remington honor medal, 1920, for research work in colloidal chemistry; hon. mem. Cincinnatus Club, Chamber Commerce (Cincinnati); Chemical Club, Deutsche Apotheker Verein (New York). *Home:* 3901 Clifton Av. *Office:* Court and Plum Sts., Cincinnati, O.

LLOYD, John William, coll. prof.; *b.* St. Charles, Ill., Feb. 19, 1876; *s.* William Barrett and Alice (Taylor) L.; B.S., Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., 1897; B.S.A., Cornell U., 1899, M.S.A., 1903; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1917; *m.* Margaret Widdis, of Detroit, Mich., June 30, 1909. Instr. horticulture, 1899-1902, instr. olericulture, 1902-03, asst. prof., 1903-09, asso. prof., 1909-11, prof. since Sept. 1, 1911, U. of Ill.; chief asst. in horticulture, 1902-09, asst. chief in olericulture, 1909-11, chief since 1911, Ill. Agrl. Expt. Sta. Mem. Vegetable Growers' Assn. of America, Ill. State Hort. Soc., Soc. for Hort. Science, Am. Pomol. Soc., Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta. Conglist. *Author:* Productive Vegetable Growing, 1914; Co-operative and Other Organized Methods of Marketing California Horticultural Products, 1919; Studies in Horticulture, 1923; Muskmelon Production, 1928; also many bulletins. *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

LLOYD, Morton Githens, engr.; *b.* Beverly, N.J., Sept. 10, 1874; *s.* Clement E. and Irene Emma (Githens) L.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1896, Ph.D., 1900, E.E., 1908; Harvard, 1897-98; Friedrich Wilhelms Universität, Berlin, 1898-99; *m.* Ethel Tucker Maurer, of Washington, June 20, 1907; children—Miriam, Richard Louis. Instr. physics, U. of Pa., 1899-1902; lab. asst., asst. physicist and asso. physicist, Bur. of Standards, Washington, 1902-10; tech. editor, Electrical Review and Western Electrician, Chicago, 1910-16; electrical engineer and chief of safety standards sect. Bur. of Standards, 1917—. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Assn. Engrs., Proportional Representation League, Internat. Assn. Elec. Inspectors, Franklin Inst., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Sigma Xi. Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Philos. Soc. Washington, Progressive Edn. Assn., Am. Soc. Safety Engrs., Safety Code Correlating Commn.; hon. mem. Internat. Assn. Municipal Electricians; dir. Eyesight Conservation Council; mem. Internat. Elec. Congress, St. Louis, 1904, Turin, 1911, Internat. Engring. Congress, San Francisco, 1915; Internat. Congress on Illumination, Saranac, N.Y., 1928. Awarded Edward Longstreth medal, Franklin Inst., 1910. Contbr. to scientific and tech. publs. *Home:* Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

LLOYD, Nelson McAllister, journalist, author; *b.* Phila., Dec. 18, 1872; *s.* Wilson and Sarah (McAllister) L.; ed. Germantown Acad., Phila.; B.S. in elec. engring., Pa. State Coll., 1892; *m.* Susanne Livingston Green, of Trenton, N.J., Apr. 4, 1908 (died 1913). In newspaper work on New York Evening Sun, 1892-1909. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Union, Racquet, Piping Rock. *Author:* The Chronic Loafer, 1900; A Drone and a Dreamer, 1901; The Soldier of the Valley, 1904; Mrs. Radigan; The Robberies Company, Ltd., 1906; Six Stars, 1906; David Malcolm, 1913. Contbr. numerous hist. sketches and short stories to mags. *Home:* Lawrenceville, N.J.

LLOYD, Stewart Joseph, prof. chemistry; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., Sept. 12, 1881; *s.* Joseph and Sage (Peregrine) L.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1904; M.Sc., McGill U., 1906; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1910; *m.* Edith Marian Dawson, of Lachine, P.Q., Can., Dec. 27, 1911; children—Frances Valentine, Virginia Edith, Edith Vane. Prof. chemistry and metallurgy, U. of Ala., since 1909, also dir. of lab. and dean Sch. of Chemistry, Metallurgy and Ceramics; cons. chem. engr. Ala. Power Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Inst. Chemists, Am. Electrochem. Soc., Canadian Inst. Chemistry. Episcopalian. *Home:* University, Ala.

LLOYD, Walter Hamilton, Jr., editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 29, 1896; *s.* Walter Hamilton and Ida May (Riley) L.; grad. high sch., Valparaiso, Ind., 1914; Purdue, 1918; *m.* Lorraine Fort Hughes, of Valparaiso, Aug. 11, 1917; children—Hugh Wm., Margaret Lorraine, Lorraine Margaret. With The Ohio Farmer since 1920, editor since Dec. 1, 1922. Served in 214th Field Signal Batt., U.S.A., at Camp Custer, Mich., Aug. 1918-Feb. 1919. Sec. Am. Agrl. Editors' Assn.; mem. Ohio State Hort. Soc., Ohio Poultry Improvement Assn., Ohio Forestry Assn., Nat. Grange, Alpha Gamma Rho, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Delta Chi. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1583 Lakeland Av., Lakewood, O. *Office:* 1013 Rockwell Av., Cleveland, O.

LLOYD, William Allison, agriculturist; *b.* Sparta, O., Sept. 9, 1870; *s.* James J. and Maria (Ulery) L.; B.S., Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1890 (instr. science, 1891); LL.B., U. of Tex., 1893; *m.* Minnie Lee Rutherford, of Mt. Blanco, Meigs Co., O., June 24, 1896; 1 dau., Leonila Marie. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1893, and practiced at Victoria, 1894-96, Georgetown, 1896-1901; editor Victoria Advocate, 1894-96; admitted to Ohio bar, 1901; stock raiser and farmer nr. Albany, O., 1901-09, also collaborator Ohio Expt. Sta., 1904-09; dist. agt. U.S. Dept. Agr., in charge county work, Central States, 1913-15, in charge 33 Northern and Western states, 1915-21; in charge extension work, Western States, 1921-28; dean of agrl. extension service, U. of Hawaii (on leave from U.S. Dept. Agr.), 1928-29; in charge extension work, Western states and territories, Hawaii and Alaska, since 1929. Asst. postmaster, Georgetown, 1897-1901. Organizer and grand dir. Epsilon Sigma Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Federal (Washington). Author of numerous bulls. of U.S. Dept. Agr. and Ohio Expt. Sta. One of introducers of sweet clover as forage plant. *Home:* The Bradford, 1800 K St. N.W. *Address:* Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

LLOYD, William Henry, prof. law; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 14, 1870; *s.* Maj. William H. and Helen (Borden) L.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1890, A.M., 1893, LL.B., 1893; *m.* Alice Gilpin, of Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 22, 1920. Practiced at Phila. until 1912; lecturer U. of Pa. Law Sch., 1910-12; asst. prof. law, same, 1912-16, prof. since 1916. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., State Bar Assn., Pa., Hist. Soc. Pa., S.R., Loyal Legion, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Franklin Inn, Merion Cricket, Authors' (London). *Author:* Early Courts of Pa., 1910; Cases on Civil Procedure, 1916; Cases on Equitable Doctrines, 1917; Cases on Pleading, 1927. Also numerous articles in legal periodicals. *Home:* 259 S. Van Pelt St. *Office:* 3400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LOASBY, Arthur William, banker; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 29, 1876; *s.* Samuel, Jr. and Emma (Rehberger) L.; ed. pub. schs. and Coll. City of New York; *m.* Adena, *d.* Richard Phillips, of Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 5, 1898; children—Richard Phillips, Marjorie, Janet. Began with First Nat. Bank, Syracuse, 1895, serving as loan teller, bond dept. mgr. and asst. cashier, and elected v.p., 1910; pres. Trust & Deposit Co. of Syracuse, 1913-19; negotiated consolidation between First Nat. Bank and the Trust & Deposit Co., under title of First Trust & Deposit Co., of which was pres., 1919-20; v.p. The Equitable Trust Co. of New York, 1920-23, pres., 1923-29, chmn. bd. since Sept. 10, 1929; chmn. bd. Equitable Eastern Banking Corpn., Equitable Safe Deposit Co.; dir. Am. Ice Co., Am. Woman's Realty Corpn., D. & R.G. Western R.R. Co., First Trust & Deposit Co. (Syracuse), Morris & Essex R.R. Co., Nat. Distillers Products Corpn., Nat. Surety Co., Rio Grande Junction Ry. Co., Western Pacific R.R. Co., Gold Dust Corpn., Petroleum Corpn. of America, Aviation Credit Corpn., Wedgwood Investing Corpn., Eastern Alcohol Corpn., Henry H. Shufeldt & Co. Trustee Syracuse U. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Broad Street, India House, Metropolitan, Union League (New York); Century (Syracuse); Montclair (N.J.) Golf; Rock Spring, Essex County Country (West Orange, N.J.); Yeamans Hall (Charleston, S.C.). *Home:* 168 Gates Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 11 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

LOBDELL, Charles E., lawyer, banker; *b.* Osawatomie, Kan., Sept. 21, 1861; *s.* Darius J. and Roxana C. (Godding) L.; ed. common schs.; twice married; children—Maud Avis, Charles Elmer, David Stanley, Hugh Jared. County atty. Butler Co., Kan., 1885-87; mem. Kan. Ho. of Rep., 1891-99 (speaker of House 1895); dist. judge 33d Jud. Dist., 1902-11; resigned Oct. 1, 1911, to become pres. First Nat. Bank, Great Bend, Kan., also pres. Citizens State Bank (Jetmore, Kan.), and First State Bank (Tribune, Kan.); resigned bank offices to become mem. Federal Farm Loan Bd., Aug. 7, 1916; reapptd., July 1918, for term ending 1926; resigned July 1, 1923, to become fiscal agt. for Federal Land and Intermediate Credit Banks. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Kan. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1915), Kan. State Bankers Assn. (pres. 1916). Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 31 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

LOBDELL, Effie L(eola), M.D., surgeon; *b.* Washington Island, Wis.; *d.* Joseph Judson and Elizabeth M. (Napier) L.; grad. Green Bay High Sch., 1886; M.D., Ph.G., U. of Ind., 1891. Practiced at Chicago since 1891; specializes in operative gynecology and obstetrics; chief woman phys., staff of Ill. Eastern Hosp. for Insane, 1893; obstetrician and pediatrician, Cook Co. Hosp., 1900-04; attending gynecologist, Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium, 1916; staff surgeon West Side and Edgewater hosps. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Ill. Press Assn., Alliance of Business and Professional Women, Nu Sigma Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Medical Women's, Medical and Dental Arts, Woman's Republican, Salon of Fine Arts, The Cordon, Michicago Country, etc. *Home:* Congress Hotel. *Office:* Straus Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

LOBER, Georg John, sculptor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 7, 1892; *s.* Axel G. and Anna (Danielson) L.; studied with Calder, Borglum and Longman, Nat. Acad., and Beaux Arts Inst.; *m.* Eleanor E. Regan, of Keyport, N.J., Nov. 9, 1921. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, Architectural League, Salmagundi Club, Allied Artists America, Nat. Arts Club, Civic Club, Knoedler and Anderson galleries, New York; Conn. Acad. Fine Arts; Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo; Art Inst. Chicago; Newport Art Assn.; Montclair (N.J.) Mus.; Paris Salon. Awarded Avery prize, Architectural League of N.A., 1911; prize for sculpture Art Center of the Oranges, N.J., 1926; hon. mention Art Inst. Chicago, 1918, 20; hon. mention, Conn. Acad., for portrait bust of Frank Bacon, 1923. Prin. works: heroic crucifix, Norfolk, Va.; "Jackie" (fountain), Cohn estate, Cape Cod; "Mother's Memorial," 71st Regt. Armory, New York; nineteen Lincoln memorial markers, Lincoln Highway, Ill.; Caleb Thomas Winchester memorial, Wesleyan Coll., Middletown, Conn.; John Wells James memorial, Mass.; Morgan Gardner Bulkeley memorial, Hartford, Conn.; memorial flag staff, Central Park, N.Y. City; etc. Represented in Golden Gate Mus., San Francisco; Metropolitan Mus., New York; Brooklyn Mus.; Montclair (N.J.) Mus. Mem. Architectural League of N.Y., Nat. Sculpture Soc., Allied Artists America, Am. Numismatic Soc., Montclair Mus., Grand Central Art Galleries, Academician, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts. Head Dept. of Sculpture, Grand Central Sch. of Art, New York. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Home:* 137 E. 29th St. *Studio:* 6 East 15th St., New York, N.Y.

LOBINGIER, Andrew Stewart, surgeon; *b.* Laurelville, Westmoreland Co., Pa., Dec. 22, 1862; *s.* Jacob and Lillias Findley (Stewart) L.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1886, M.D., 1889; *m.* Kate Reynolds, of Mt. Pleasant, Pa., Nov. 2, 1889; 1 dau., Gladys (wife of Dr. Wm. J. Norris). Practiced Denver, 1889-1902, since at Los Angeles, Calif. Prof. bacteriology and pathology, Gross Med. Coll., Denver, 1889-92; prof. pathology, 1892-94, prof. surgery and surgeon to Univ. Hosp., 1894-1902, U. of Colo. Attended clinics and studied with master surgeons in Europe, 1902, 06; mem. staffs Good Samaritan and Hollywood Clara Barton Memorial hosps. Calif. del. nat. conv., Chicago, on Standardization of Am. Hosps., 1917; del. Pan Pacific Conf., Honolulu, 1929 (chmn. sect. on surgery of upper abdomen). Chief examining surgeon for U.S.A. recruiting forces, Dist. 12, Aug. 1, 1917-Nov. 10, 1918. Chmn. com. for Southern Calif. of Soc. for Control of Cancer, since 1913; nat. dir. Gorgas Memorial Assn. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (mem. 1st bd. of govs.), Pacific Coast Surg. Assn. (founding fellow and pres.); mem. Am., Calif. State (chmn. surg. sect. 1919), Southern Calif. and Los Angeles County med. assns., Los Angeles Surg. Soc., Los Angeles Clin. and Pathol. Soc. (founder and twice pres.), S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Huguenot Soc. of Pa., Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Gamut, Casa del Mar (Los Angeles); California, Bohemian (San Francisco). Author of Biography of Dr. John Jones, Father of American Surgery, and numerous published addresses and papers on surgery and medical expert testimony. Joint author of act (now a law) authorizing court to appoint its own expert in civil and criminal cases in Calif. *Home:* 511 Westmoreland Av. *Office:* Merritt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

LOBINGIER, Charles Sumner, internat. and comparative jurist, legal educator, author; *b.* Lanark, Illinois, April 30, 1866; *s.* Judge George W. and Ada B. (Stewart) L.; resident of Nebraska since 1878; graduate Hebron High School, 1881; taught country schools, 1881-1884; took 1st prize oratorical contest, University of Neb., 1885, B.A., 1888 (5 years' course in 4, Phi Beta Kappa), M.A., 1892, LL.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1903, D.C.L., 1918; D.Jur., Soochow University, China, 1923; J.U.D., Nat. U., Washington, 1928; *m.* Ellen Ballou, *d.* John Hunker, Nov. 3, 1898. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1890, later to practice in Supreme Court of U.S. and highest courts of P.I., China (U.S. Court), N.Y. and D.C. Asst. state librarian and editor Neb. Supreme Court Repts., 1888-92; practiced law at Omaha, 1892-1902; mem. Neb. Supreme Court Commn., 1902-03; judge Court of 1st Instance, Philippines, 1904-14; judge U.S. Court for China, 1914-24 (1st judge thereof to serve full term); awarded Order of Chiao Ho by Chinese Govt. on completing 20 yrs. of judicial service; spl. asst. to atty. gen. U.S. Dept. of Justice, 1925-27; detailed for survey of Cuban laws, 1926; spl. counsel for U.S. before Internat. Claims Commn. (U.S.-Mexico), 1929—. Professor law, University of Nebraska, 1900-03; spl. lecturer, 1913-15; professorial lecturer on law, U. of Philippines, since 1911; lecturer on civil law U. of Calif., 1913; mem. faculty, Comparative Law Sch. of China since 1915; head civil and comparative law dept., National U., Washington, since 1925. Magister, Riccobono Seminaar of Roman Law, 1929—. Author of Act 1627 reforming justice of peace courts, passed by Philippine Commn. 1907; had held first justice of peace assembly, 1905, and subsequent schs. of instrn. for native magistrates; active chairman preliminary com. to codify Philippine laws, 1907; declined appmt. to permanent Philippine Code Commn.; Philippine mem. Nat. Conf. Commrs. on Uniform Laws since 1908 (commn. renewed by Gov. Gen. Wood, 1925); Philippine rep. Internat. Congress of Administrative Sciences, Brussels Expn., 1910. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., 1907 (v.p. or mem. gen. council since 1915), Comparative Law Bur. (vice chmn.), Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Judicature Soc., Am. Law Inst. (life mem.), Am. Foreign Law Assn. (a founder; mem. gen. council), Comparative Law Soc. of Washington, Far Eastern Am. Bar Assn. (pres. 1914-22), Société de Législation Comparée of Paris (life mem.), Neb. State Hist. Soc. (v.p., 1900-03; now hon. mem.), Am. Chamber of Commerce of China (hon.), Chamber of Commerce of Cuba, Huguenot Soc. of Washington, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R. (pres. Neb. Soc. 1903-04; pres. [a founder] Far-eastern Soc., 1911-1914), Phi Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Delta Kappa; field rep. Am. Red Cross in China, 1918-24; mem. bd. dirs. Internat. Anti-Opium Assn., 1920-24. Name inscribed in Zionist Golden Book at Jerusalem, 1918, for services as a non-Jewish advocate of a Jewish Palestine. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Columbia, Manila (pres. 1911-15); American Univ. (Shanghai); was hon. mem., Shanghai, American, Union and Columbia Country Clubs (all of Shanghai). *Author-Editor:* Neb. Supreme Court Decisions, vols. 26-34; prepared official edition, Neb. Statutes, 1891; civil law editor Corpus Juris, and mem. editorial staff Comparative Law Bur. since their inception; Navigable Waters (Am. and Eng. Ency. of Law, XVI), 1890; Stock and Stockholders (same, XXIII), 1893; Constitutional Law (same, 2d edition, VI), 1898; Equity (same, XI), 1899; Foreclosure (same, XIII), 1899, and (Ency. Pl. & Pr., IX), 1897; Insurance (same, XI, with Roscoe Pound), 1898; Freemasons (Am. & Eng. Ency. of Law, 2d edit., XIV), 1900; Philippine Practice, 1907; Territories (Cyc. XXXVIII), 1909; The People's Law, 1910; American Courts in China, 1919; Extraterritorial Cases, Vol. 1, 1920, Vol. 2, 1928; Extraterritoriality (Corpus Juris, XXV), 1921; Evolution of the Roman Law, 2d edit., 1923; International Law (Corpus Juris, XXXIII), 1924; Modern Civil Law (same, XL), 1926; Codification, Ency. Soc. Sciences, 1930; several works translated into foreign langs. Contbr. over 100 treatises and articles to legal encys. and most Am. and foreign legal mags. *Home:* Omaha, Neb. *Address:* 2002 P St., Washington, D.C.

LOBINGIER, John Leslie, clergyman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1, 1884; *s.* Rev. Henry Schell and Annie H. (Sinclair) L.; grad. Morris High Sch., New York, 1901; A.B., New York U., 1905; grad. Coll. of the Bible (Ky.), 1907; B.D., Yale, 1915; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* Elizabeth Erwin Miller, of Athens, Ga., Aug. 7, 1918; 1 son. John Leslie. Pastor Disciples chs., Los Angeles and Santa Monica, Calif., 1907-14; Y.M.C.A. war work, Gt. Lakes Naval Training Sta., 1917-19; dir. religious edn., Chicago Ch. Federation, 1919-20; ednl. pastor, United Ch. (Congl.), Oberlin, O., 1921-26; sec. Dept. of Missionary Edn. and World Friendship, Congl. Edn. Soc., Boston, since Aug. 1926. Mem. bd. Religious Edn. Assn., 1925-28, editorial com., 1925; mem. bd. mgrs. Missionary Edn. Movement, Federal Council of Chs. (commn. on Christian edn., 1925-29), Internat. Council Religious Edn. (ednl. commn., 1928—). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* World-Friendship Through the Church School, 1923; Projects in World-Friendship, 1925; Our Church, 1927; Youth and the World Outlook, 1929. *Home:* 1 Lewis Rd., Winchester, Mass. *Office:* 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

LOBO, Helio, formerly Brazilian consul gen. at New York. Returned to Brazil. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LOCHER, Cyrus, senator; Mar. 8, 1878-Aug. 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOCHNER, Louis Paul, newspaper corr.; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Feb. 22, 1887; *s.* Rev. Frederick and Maria (von Haugwitz) L.; grad. Wis. Conservatory of Music, 1905; A.B., U. of Wis., 1909; *m.* Emmy Hoyer, of Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 7, 1910 (died Feb. 9, 1920); children—Elizabeth, Rosemarie, Robert; *m.* 2d, Hilde Steinberger, of Berlin, Germany, Apr. 4, 1922. Editor Wis. Alumni Mag. and The Cosmopolitan Student, Madison, Wis., 1909-14, also gen. sec. Alumni Assn. U. of Wis., 1911-14; lecturer for Am. Peace Soc. and U. of Wis. extension div., 1914-15; dir. central west dept. Am. Peace Soc., 1914-15; sec. to Henry Ford on Ford peace mission to Europe, 1915-16; sec. Neutral Conf. for Continuous Mediation, Stockholm and The Hague, 1916-17; editor Internat. Labor News Service, 1918-19; newspaper corr. since 1919; chief of Berlin bur. Associated Press of America since 1928. Mem. Assn. Cosmopolitan Clubs (a founder; 1st pres., 1908; gen. sec. 1909-12), Fédération Internationale des Etudiants Corda Fratres (gen. sec. 1911-13), Foreign Press Assn. Germany (pres.). Lutheran. *Club:* American (Berlin). *Author:* America's Don Quixote, 1925. Translator: The Collapse of Central Europe (by Karl Friedrich Nowak), 1924; The Twins and Other Novels (by Margarethe Lenk), 1924; Letters to Karl and Luise Kautsky (by Rosa Luxemburg), 1925. *Home:* 20 Giesebrecht St., Berlin-Charlottenburg, Germany. *Address:* Zimmerstrasse 28, S.W. 68, Berlin, Germany.

LOCHRIDGE, P. D., army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LOCKE, Alain LeRoy, prof. philosophy; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 13, 1886; *s.* Pliny Ishmael and Mary (Hawkins) L.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1902; grad. Phila. School of Pedagogy, 1904; A.B., Harvard, 1907; Rhodes scholar from Pa., at Oxford U., 1907-10; studied U. of Berlin, 1910-11; Ph.D., Harvard, 1918; unmarried. With Howard U., Washington, D.C., since 1912, as asst. prof. philosophy and edn., 1912-16, prof. philosophy since 1917; statistician N.J. Semi-Centennial Commn. on the Negro, 1912-14. Personnel officer and instr. war aims, Howard U.S.A.T.C., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Negro Acad., Negro Soc. for Hist. Research, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Psi Phi, Theta Sigma, Phi Beta Sigma; corr. mem. Académie des Sciences coloniales (Paris). Episcopalian. *Club:* Civic (New York). *Author:* Race Contracts and Inter-racial Relations, 1916; The New Negro, 1925. Editor of Plays of Negro Life, 1927. *Home:* 1326 R Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

LOCKE, Augustus, mining geologist; *b.* North Adams, Mass., Aug. 22, 1883; *s.* Augustus Woodbury and Martha Payson (Perkins) L.; grad. high sch., North Adams, Mass., 1900; B.A., Harvard, 1904, S.B., 1905, E.M., 1909, Sc.D., 1913; *m.* Helen Alma Lincoln, of Brookline, Mass., Dec. 18, 1915; children—Caroline, Gardner Lincoln, Elizabeth Garland. Resident geologist, Goldfield Consolidated Mining Co., 1910; Sheldon traveling fellow, Harvard, 1910-11; resident geologist Cia Minera Las Dos Estrellas, 1911; field geologist Secondary Enrichment Investigation, 1913-15; exploration and examination of mines and prospects since 1915; Western field mgr. Calumet & Hecla Consolidated Copper Co. since 1920; consultant Phelps-Dodge Corpn. Copper Queen Br., 1924-27. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Soc. Economic Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Nat. Research Council (div. of geology, 1926-29); mem. visiting com. Dept. of Geology, Harvard.

Clubs: Harvard (Boston); Engineers (San Francisco). *Author:* Leached Outcrops as Guides to Copper Ore, 1926. Asso. editor Economic Geology. *Home:* Palo Alto, Calif. *Office:* Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

LOCKE, Bessie; *b.* West Cambridge, Mass.; *d.* William Henry and Jane M. (Schouler) L. Was pastor's asst. All Souls Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 2 yrs.; financial sec. Brooklyn Free Kindergarten Soc., and N.Y. Kindergarten Assn.; secured endowments in perpetuity for five mission kindergartens in Greater New York; organized Nat. Kindergarten Assn., 1909; chief of Kindergarten Div., U.S. Bur. of Edn., Washington, 1913-19; chmn. kindergarten extension, Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers. 1913-22. Trustee Brooklyn Free Kindergarten Soc.; dir. and exec. sec. Nat. Kindergarten Assn. since 1909. Christian Scientist. *Home:* 150 W. 106th St. *Office:* 8 W. 40th, New York, N.Y.

LOCKE, Charles E., prof. mining engring.; *b.* Milton, N.H., Aug. 29, 1874; *s.* John Elvin and Sarah (Hayes) L.; S.B. in mining engring. and metallurgy, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Louisa Oke Stewart, of Exeter, Ont., Can., June 30, 1903. Coal mine surveyor, Wyo., 1896-97; asst. to Prof. Robert H. Richards, of Mass. Inst. Tech., in preparing book on ore dressing, 1897-1901; teacher of mining engineering, 1901-06, prof., 1906—, Mass. Inst. Tech. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Australasian Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy. Conglist. Mason. Author of Text Book of Ore Dressing (with Robert H. Richards) and several ann. revs. on mining, ore dressing, and gold milling. *Home:* 14 Remington St., Cambridge, Mass.

LOCKE, Charles Edward, bishop; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 9, 1858; *s.* William Henry (D.D.) and Margaret Ellen (Loor) L.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1880, A.M., 1883, D.D., 1892; LL.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1915; *m.* Mina J., *d.* Capt. John A. Wood, of Pittsburgh, Dec. 27, 1882; children—Lucile (Mrs. Fletcher White), Ruth Wood (wife of Dr. W. B. Thompson), Lydia Margaret (Mrs. Sidney C. Walker), Dr. Charles Edward (dec.). Ordained M.E. ministry, 1882; pastor Smithfield St. Ch., Pittsburgh, 1888-92, Portland, Ore., 1892-97, San Francisco, 1897-99, Delaware Av. Ch., Buffalo, 1899-1904, Hanson Pl. Ch., Brooklyn, 1904-08, First Ch., Los Angeles, 1908-20; elected bishop, May 1920, and assigned to Philippine Islands; assigned to St. Paul, Minn., May 1924. Fraternal del. to Centennial New Zealand Methodism, 1922. Conducted funeral of President McKinley, Buffalo, Sept. 1901. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta. Mason (32°). *Author:* Freedom's Next War for Humanity, 1901; The Typical America, 1902; A Nineteenth Century Crusader, 1902; Eddyism; Is the Negro Making Good? 1913; A Man's Reach, 1914; First Christmas Story, 1915; Daybreak Everywhere, 1919; The Best Book in the World, 1923; The Eternal Masculine, 1925; Pray, 1929; The Everlasting Sign, 1929. *Address:* 1000 Portland Av., St. Paul, Minn.

LOCKE, Edward, actor, playwright; *b.* Stourbridge, Worcestershire, Eng., Oct. 18, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Louisa (Drewry) L.; came to U.S., 1884; ed. pub. schs., Medford, Mass., and Charles Bickford Sch. of Acting, Boston; *m.* Martha Christian, of Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 13, 1904; 1 dau., Edna Locke. Mem. Am. Soc. Dramatic Authors and Composers, Authors' League America, Actors' Equity Assn. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Club:* The Lambs. *Author:* (plays) The Climax, prod. 1909; The Case of Beckey, 1913; The Silver Wedding, 1914; The Revolt, 1915; The Bubble, 1915; Land of the Free, 1916; Dangerous Years, 1919; The Dancer (adaptation), 1920; Dorothy Dixie Lee, 1920; Frieda Laughs, 1922; Mike Angelo; Swanee River; 57 Bowery, 1928; The Love Call, 1928; The Studio Girl, 1928. *Home:* Mt. Tabor, N.J.

LOCKE, Edwin Allen, M.D.; *b.* Halifax, Mass., Oct. 15, 1874; *s.* Isaac H. and Ellen Jane (Clarke) L.; Ph. B., Brown U., 1896, A.M., 1897; M.D., Harvard, 1901; interne Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1900-01; *m.* Elizabeth G. Ferguson, of Washington, Dec. 5, 1908. Practiced at Boston since 1901; chief of staff, Boston Consumptives' Hosp.; visiting phys. to Boston City Hosp.; clin. prof. medicine, Harvard Medical School. Fellow American Academy of Arts and Letters; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Climatol. Assn., A.M.A., Am. Soc. Advancement of Clin. Research, Nat. Assn. for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, Internat. Tuberculosis Assn. *Club:* Harvard. *Home:* 177 Beacon St. *Office:* 311 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

LOCKE, Eugene Perry, lawyer; *b.* Michigantown, Clinton Co., Ind., June 25, 1883; *s.* Maurice Eugene and Mary (Dixon) L.; moved with parents to Dallas, Tex., at age of 4; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1904; *m.* Marie, dau. John Patrick Murphy, of Dallas, Aug. 9, 1916; 1 son, Eugene Murphy. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1904, and practiced with father as Locke & Locke until decease of latter, 1919; continued under same title 7 yrs. and then associated with E. B. Stroud, Jr., and Ralph Randolph as Locke, Locke, Stroud & Randolph which still continues; practice largely identified with organization and reorganization of corpns., life and fire ins., financial planning and administration of estates. Firm has library of more than 20,000 vols., ranking as one of the best pvt. law libraries in U.S. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* City, University, Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country. *Home:* 2516 Maple Av. *Office:* American Exchange Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

LOCKE, Frank Lovering, social service; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 14, 1865; *s.* James Lovering and Sarah Maria (Swallow) L.; S.B., in civ. engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1886; *m.* Mary Brodhead Kendall, of Malden, Mass., Jan. 16, 1901; children—John Lovering, Eleanor Brodhead, Francis Kendall (dec.), Nancy Lovering. Instr. drawing and civ. engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1886-87; in engring. dept., City of Boston, 1887-95; spl. engring. work, asst. supt. and supt., Boston Rubber Shoe Co., 1895-1907; pres. Boston Young Men's Christian Union, 1907-27; personnel dir. Mass. Institute Tech. since 1928. Trustee Norfolk State Hosp.; mem. Corpn. Malden Hosp.; term mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech. Enlisted Troop D, 1st Cav. Mass. Vol. Militia, 1885; sergt. and sergt-maj., 1st lt. and adj., 1889-97; col. and asst. insp. gen., 1897-1900, staff of gov. (retired 1901). Mem. Alumni Assn. Mass. Inst. Tech. (pres. 1904-05); mem. Cambridge Industrial Assn. Republican. Unitarian; mem. Unitarian Laymen's League. *Clubs:* Boston City, Technology, Engineers, Boston Chamber of Commerce, Rotary, Unitarian, Puddingstone, University. *Home:* 5 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass. *Address:* Mass. Inst. Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

LOCKE, George Herbert, librarian. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOCKE, Gladys Edson, author; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *d.* Winfield Scott and Caroline Augusta (Edson) L.; grad. Girls' Latin Sch., Boston, 1906; A.B., Boston U., 1910, A.M., 1911; library science course, Simmons Coll., 1 yr. Tutor in Latin, French and Italian, 1908-14; teacher Latin and English, high sch., Milford, N.H., 1915, 16; cataloguer, Boston Public Library, since 1917. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* Queen Elizabeth, 1913; That Affair at Portstead Manor, 1914; Ronald O' the Moors, 1919; The Red Cavalier, 1922; The Scarlet Macaw, 1923; The Purple Mist, 1924; The House on the Downs, 1925; The Golden Lotus, 1927; The Redmaynes, 1928; Grey Gables (London), 1929. *Home:* 15 Larchmont St., Dorchester, Mass.

LOCKE, Hugh Allen, lawyer; *b.* Fayette Co., Tenn., Feb. 9, 1885; *s.* Robert and Susannah Fransannah (Crenshaw) L.; B.S., Birmingham-Southern Coll., 1905; LL.B., Vanderbilt U., 1907; *m.* Mabel Plosser of Birmingham, Oct. 12, 1921; children—Hugh Allen, Louis Plosser, Mabel Virginia. Began practice of law at Birmingham, 1907; assistant county solicitor, Jefferson County, Ala., 1909-12; judge 10th Jud. Circuit, Ala., Equity Div., 1917-23; retired from bench to resume practice; 1st v.p. Mercantile Finance Corpn.; dean Birmingham Sch. of Law. Trustee Birmingham-Southern Coll. Mem. Am., Ala. State and Birmingham bar assns., Birmingham Civic Assn. (pres. 1921), Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Exchange (ex-pres.), Birmingham Country. *Home:* 952 Conroy Rd. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

LOCKE, James, editor; Nov. 28, 1869-Feb. 11, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOCKE, M(ary) Katherine, lecturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOCKE, Victor Murat, Jr., Indian service. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LOCKE, Walter, editor; *b.* St. Marys, W.Va., Mar. 16, 1875; *s.* Francis Marion and Sarah Jane (Shields) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Annette Elizabeth Philbrick, of Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 10, 1910; 1 son, Francis Philbrick. Began as reporter Nebraska State Journal, Lincoln, Neb., 1903, asso. editor, 1904-26; editor Dayton (O.) Daily News since 1927; editorial contbr. to Springfield News, Canton News, Miami (Fla.) News. Unitarian. Mason. *Author:* A Cash Transaction. *Home:* 222 Grafton Av. *Office:* Daily News, Dayton, O.

LOCKETT, Andrew M., contracting engr.; *b.* Marion, Ala., Sept. 4, 1865; *s.* Powhatan and Martha Jane (Moore) L.; student Howard Coll. (Marion), U. of Tenn., Stevens Inst. Tech.; *m.* Anne Waddell, of Helena, Ark., Jan. 29, 1895; children—Andrew M., Elizabeth W. (Mrs. J. Norton Stewart). In employ of Henry R. Worthington, contracting engr., 1887; with Comegys & Lewis, contractors, 1888; again with Henry R. Worthington, engring. dept., 1888-93; mgr. St. Louis office, same, 1893-95, Atlanta office, 1895-98, asst. gen. sales mgr. at N.Y. City, 1898-99; pres. A.M. Lockett & Co., Ltd., New Orleans, 1899—; also agt. of Henry R. Worthington and Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York. Chmn. for State of La., Bd. of Engrs. on Industrial Inventory; asso. mem. Naval Consulting Bd.; mem. bd. dirs. New Orleans Public Service, Inc.; pres. New Orleans Chamber of Commerce, 1930. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Wood Preservers' Assn., La. Engring. Soc., Chi Psi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Boston, Automobile, Country, Yacht. *Home:* 6322 Garfield St. *Office:* Queen & Crescent Bldg., New Orleans, La.

LOCKETT, James, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LOCKEY, Joseph Byrne, coll. prof.; *b.* Jackson Co., Fla., Feb. 2, 1877; *s.* Joseph Byrne and Tabitha Jane (Callaway) L.; B.S., U. of Nashville, 1902; M.A., Columbia, 1909, Ph.D., 1920; unmarried. Prin. pub. sch., De Land, Fla., 1902-04; prin. high sch., Pensacola, 1904-08; departmental insp. pub. instrn., Rep. of Peru, 1909-14; prof. internat. relations, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1919-22; asst. prof. history, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1922-25, asso. prof., 1925-29, prof. since 1929. Student 2d O.T.C., at Plattsburg, and commd. 1st lt. inf., Nov. 1917; assigned to 49th Inf. and served with regt. in France, July 1918-Feb. 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn.; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. *Author:* La Ensenañza de la Aritmética, 1911; Estudios sobre la Instrucción, 1914; Pan-Americanism—Its Beginnings, 1920; James G. Blaine (in American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy), 1928. *Address:* U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.

LOCKHART, Burton Wellesley, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LOCKHART, Caroline, author; *b.* Eagle Point, Ill., 1875; *d.* Joseph Cameron and Sarah (Woodruff) L.; ed. Bethany Coll. (Topeka, Kan.), Moravian Sem. (Bethlehem, Pa.). Formerly on staff Boston Post, Phila. Bulletin; owner and pub. Cody Enterprise; pres. Cody Stampede (wild west show). Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Me—Smith, 1911; The Lady Doc., 1912; Full of the Moon, 1914; The Man from the Bitter Roots, 1915; The Fighting Shepherdess, 1919; The Dude Wrangler, 1921. *Home:* Cody, Wyo.

LOCKHART, Clinton, coll. prof.; *b.* Lovington, Ill., Feb. 21, 1858; *s.* George Washington and Harriet (Hostetler) L.; A.B., Transylvania U., 1886, A.M., 1888, LL.D., 1908; Ph.D., Yale, 1894; *m.* Mollie Smith, of Owenton, Ky., June 23, 1885; 1 dau., Naomi (Mrs. Spearman Webb). Ordained Disciples ministry, 1901; pastor Millersburg and Columbia, Ky., and Monticello, Mo.; prof. Bible chair, Ann Arbor, 1893-94; pres. Columbia Coll., Ky., 1894-95, Christian U., Canton, Mo., 1895-1900; prof. Semitic and Bibl. lit., Drake U., 1900-05; pres. and prof. Semitic and Bibl. lit., 1906-11, prof. Bibl. lit., 1912—, Tex. Christian U. *Author:* Laws of Interpretation, 1890; Principles of Interpretation, 1901; Messianic Message of the Old Testament, 1905; Old Testament Life and Literature, 1925; Apostolic Christianity, 1925. Lecturer on Bibl. subjects. *Home:* Ft. Worth, Tex.

LOCKHART, Earl Granger, psychology; *b.* Benton Co., Ia., Jan. 25, 1879; *s.* Greere and Elvira (Wheeler) L.; grad. Tilford Acad., Vinton, Ia., 1897; B.S., Drake U., 1913; A.M., State U. of Ia., 1927, Ph.D., 1929; *m.* Mary Etta Taylor, of Linn Co., Ia., June 29, 1903; children—Harold Asa, Marshall Lee, Horace Percival, Phyllis Helene. Teacher

rural schs., 1898-1902; prin. village schs., 1903-11; ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1904; supt. city schs., Ia. and Minn., 1912-16, 1919-20; pres. Southern Ia. Normal Coll., 1916-28; prof. psychology, Drake U., since 1929. Republican. *Club:* University. *Home:* Des Moines, Ia.

LOCKHART, Frank P., foreign service officer; *b.* Pittsburg, Tex., Apr. 8, 1881; *s.* Francis Asbury and Lida (Pruitt) L.; student Grayson Coll., Whitewright, Tex.; *m.* Ruby Hess, of Pittsburg, Tex., Nov. 8, 1904; children—Maurine, Frank P. Jr. mem. firm Lockhart Bros., pub. Pittsburg (Tex.) Gazette, since 1900; pvt. sec. to congressman, 1902-13, to U.S. senator, 1913-14; asst. chief, Div. of Far Eastern Affairs, 1914-25, chief of division, 1925. Sent on spl. mission to Far East, by Dept. of State, 1919; tech. del. to Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921-22; detailed to the Spl. Conf. on the Chinese Customs Tariff, at Peking, 1925; consul gen., Hankow, China, since 1925. Methodist. K.P. *Clubs:* Hankow, Hankow Race and Recreation. *Address:* Am. Consulate General, Hankow, China.

LOCKHART, Malcolm Mabry; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Sept. 15, 1877; *s.* Fred Tutt and Elizabeth Milledge (Bothwell) L.; grad. Richmond Acad., Augusta; A.B. *cum laude,* U. of Ga., 1896; *m.* Bessie Maie Wardlaw, of Thomasville, Ga., June 12, 1901; children—Elizabeth Wardlaw (Mrs. V. Manget Davis), Helen Coachman (Mrs. Thos. H. Watkins), Malcolm Mabry, Edna Bothwell, Joseph Wardlaw (dec.). Pres. College Coöperative News Service and of Southern Press Clipping Bur., both of Atlanta, Ga. Served as Ga. state Y.M.C.A. war work sec., 1917-18; financial dir. for Ga. of United War Work campaign ($1,700,000 subscribed), 1918; asst. nat. dir. Orgn.-Near East Relief ($22,000,000), 1919; dir. Agnes Scott Coll. campaign ($825,000), 1920; asso. dir. Ga. Tech. campaign ($1,750,000), 1921; dir. Davidson Coll. campaign ($675,000), 1922-23; dir. Queen's Coll. campaign ($325,000), 1924; now dir. Bryan Memorial Univ. campaign, Dayton, Tenn. (objective $5,000,000). Field sec. Exec. Com. of Christian Edn., Presbyn. Ch. of U.S., and dir. equipment fund, 1924. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 220 Church St., Decatur, Ga.

LOCKHART, Walter Samuel, lawyer; *b.* Orange Co., N.C., Nov. 12, 1874; *s.* Levi Y. and Martha Jane (Breeze) L.; A.B., Trinity Coll., N.C., 1904, LL.B., 1913; student law dept. Harvard, 1911-12; *m.* Florence Green, of Durham, N.C., Dec. 12, 1917; children—Florence Green, Walter Samuel. Prof. law, Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), since 1912; gen. practice at Durham since 1915. Served at Plattsburg (N.Y.) Camp 1 mo. 1916; U.S. Govt. appeal agt. at Durham, under Selective Service Act. Mem. Am., N.C. and Durham bar assns. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* A Handbook of the Law of Evidence for North Carolina, 1915. *Home:* 1527 Forest Hills. *Office:* Southern Fire Bldg., Durham, N.C.

LOCKLEY, Fred, author; *b.* Leavenworth, Kan., Mar. 19, 1871; *s.* Frederic and Elizabeth Metcalf (Campbell) L.; student Ore. Agrl. Coll.; B.S.D., Willamette U., 1895; *m.* Hope Gans, of Salem, Ore., June 16, 1897 (now dec.); children—Frederic Llewelyn (dec.), Lawrence Campbell, Hope (dec.). Carrier boy on Inter Mountain, Butte, Mont., later printer's devil, pressman, compositor on Traveler, at Arkansas City, Kan., 1885-88; reporter, circulation mgr., later mgr. Daily Capital Journal, Salem, Ore., 1888-91; field editor Pacific Homestead, Salem, for next few yrs.; part owner East Oregonian, Pendleton, 1901-05; gen. mgr. Pacific Monthly Mag., Portland, 1905-10; editorial writer and columnist on Oregon Journal since 1911. Served two enlistments Ore. Nat. Guard, 1st sergt. Co. K 3 yrs., regtl. sergt. maj. 3 yrs.; with A.E.F., Nov. 1917 till Armistice; served in 32d Div., also on British front; was war corr. Ore. Jour., also wrote for Paris edit. New York Herald, and Stars and Stripes; Y.M.C.A. sec. in charge front line work, at Abbeville, Amiens, etc., on Brit. front. Dir. Portland Y.M.C.A. Mem. Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Writers' League, Commercial. *Author:* (books) Across the Plains by Prairie Schooner; To Oregon by Ox Team in '47; History of the Columbia River Valley; Oregon Folks; Oregon's Yesterdays; Oregon Trail Blazers. *Home:* 1243 E. Stark St. *Office:* Oregon Journal, Portland, Ore.

LOCKMAN, Dewitt, portrait painter. A.N.A., 1917, N.A., 1921. *Address:* 58 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

LOCKWOOD, Albert, pianist; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Apr. 3, 1871; *s.* Charles N. and Albertine (Lewis) L.; musical edn. included 6 yrs. with Reinecke, 3 yrs. with Leschetizky and studies under Buonamici in Florence; grad. at Leipzig Conservatory, 1892. Played with success in London, Paris, Florence and other European cities before returning to U.S.; head of piano dept., Univ. Sch. of Music, Ann Arbor, Mich., since 1900. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

LOCKWOOD, Alfred Collins, judge; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., July 20, 1875; *s.* Walter C. and Elizabeth W. (Peers) L.; ed. pub. and high schs.; *m.* Daisy Maude Lincoln, of San Jose, Calif., June 15, 1902; children—Lorina Elizabeth, Alfreda Charlotte, Chester Ralph. Teacher pub. schs., Maricopa Co., Ariz., 1897-1902; admitted to Ariz. bar, 1902, and practiced at Nogales and Douglas; city atty., Douglas, 1905-10; judge Superior Court of Cochise County, 1913-24; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ariz. since Jan. 5, 1925; for term ending, Dec. 31, 1930; chief justice, 1929-30. Democrat. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Home:* 84 W. Cypress St. *Address:* State Capitol, Phoenix, Ariz.

LOCKWOOD, Charles Clapp, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1877; *s.* James Knox Polk and Katharine (Marshall) L.; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Patricia M. Bleiler, of Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 18, 1906. Clk. to ex-Supreme Court Justice Jasper W. Gilbert until his death, 1898, and to Hon. Henry D. Hotchkiss, later justice Supreme Court; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1903, and practiced with late William Seward Maddox and William Thurston Gilbert; practiced alone since 1908; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1914, Senate 4 terms, 1915-22; Rep. and Coalition candidate for comptroller City of New York, 1921. Prominent in reform movements, City and State of N.Y.; chmn. Senate com. to investigate rents, housing and combinations in restraint of trade; chmn. com. to investigate finance of City of New York; mem. N.Y. Transit Commn. (now Met. Div. of Pub. Service Commn.), term 1926-29; reapptd. by Gov. Roosevelt for term ending 1938; Rep. nominee for lt. governor State of N.Y., 1928. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Brooklyn bar assns. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Nat. Republican. *Home:* 954 Greene Av., Brooklyn. *Office:* 511 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

LOCKWOOD, Charles Daniel, surgeon; *b.* Effingham, Ill., Jan. 22, 1868; *s.* John H. and Ruth (Locke) L.; Kan. Wesleyan U.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1893, M.D., 1896; post-grad. work, U. of Vienna, 1906, 11; *m.* Clara M. Sanford, of Platteville, Wis., Sept. 5, 1898. Interne, Chicago Lying-in and Cook Co. hosps., 1896-97; asst. in surgery, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1897-99; alternate mem. Calif. State Bd. Med. Examiners, 1901-02; prof. surgery, Coll. of Dentistry U. of Southern Calif., 1902—; attending surgeon, Los Angeles Co. and Pasadena hosps., 1912—; attending chest surgeon, Olive View Sanitarium. Organized Red Cross Ambulance Co. 1, 1916-17; commd. maj. M.C.U.S.A.; in France, Dec. 1917-Jan. 1919, 5 months at the Western front. Mem. Union Liberal Ch. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Western Surg. Assn., S.A.R., Delta Tau Delta. Mason. *Clubs:* Valley Hunt, Sierra, Annandale Golf. Contbr. on surg. topics. *Home:* 295 Markham Pl. *Office:* 65 N. Madison Av., Pasadena, Calif.

LOCKWOOD, Dean Putnam, educator, librarian; *b.* of Am. parents, Rio Janeiro, Brazil, May 13, 1883; *s.* Robert Minturn and Ellen (Dean) L.; prep. edn., Smith Acad., St. Louis, Mo.; A.B., Harvard, 1903, A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Esther Greenleaf Abercrombie, of Worcester, Mass., May 27, 1911; 1 son, Robert Minturn. Instr. Harvard, 1909-10; asst. prof. Columbia, 1911-15, acting librarian, 1916-17; asso. prof. Latin, Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1918-23, prof. and librarian, 1923-27, and since 1928; prof. in charge Sch. of Classical Studies, Am. Acad., Rome, 1927-28. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Medieval Acad. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delaware Valley Ornithol. Club. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 6 College Circle, Haverford, Pa.

LOCKWOOD, Francis Cummins, univ. prof.; *b.* Mt. Eric, Ill., May 22, 1864; *s.* John Hughes and Ruth (Locke) L.; A.B., Baker U., Kan., 1892, A.M., 1895; Ph.D., Northwestern U., 1896; student English lit., U. of Chicago, 1897-98, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1901-02; *m.* Mary Pritner, of Manhattan, Kan., Dec. 24, 1901; children—Elizabeth Pritner, Mary Margaret. Prof. English lit., Mt. Union Coll., 1898-99, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1899-1902, Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1902-16 (leave of absence for study in Europe, 1909-10); prof. lit., 1916-18, dir. univ. extension div., 1919—, dean Coll. Letters, Arts and Sciences, 1920-30, acting pres., 1921-22, U of Ariz.; on sabbatic leave, Pasadena, Calif., 1926-27. Overseas Y.M.C.A. sec. on Transport Pastores and later dir. lecture service bur. of Army Edul. Commn., Mar. 1918-May 1919. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, A.A.A.S., League of Western Writers, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., S.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta. Del. Progressive Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912. *Clubs:* Old Pueblo, Literary. *Author:* Emerson as a Philosopher, 1896; Robert Browning, 1906; Freshman and His College, 1913; Public Speaking To-Day (with C. D. Thorpe), 1921; The Freshman Girl (with Kate M. Jameson), 1925; Arizona Characters, 1928; Life of Edward Everett Ayer, 1929. Contbr. to mags. and revs.; lecturer on lit. and hist. subjects. *Home:* Tucson, Ariz.

LOCKWOOD, George Browning, editor; *b.* Forest, Ill., Nov. 7, 1872; *s.* W. W. and Mary (Waite) L.; Ph.B., DePauw U., 1894; *m.* Anne Lloyd Carlisle, of Monroe, Mich., 1897; children—Mary Georgiana, Gordon Browning, John Durbin. Founder, 1894, and first editor, 1894-96, Terre Haute Evening Tribune; pvt. sec. to Col. George W. Steele (M.C., and sec. Nat. Soldiers' Home Bd.), and Washington corr. American Press Association, 1896-1902; supt. press bur. Rep. State Com. of Ind., 1902-08; pvt. sec. Governor Durbin of Ind., 1903-05; col. on staffs of Governors Durbin and Hanly, of Ind.; asst. gen. mgr. Winona Assembly and Schs., 1905-06. Editor and pub. The Shield (official jour. Phi Kappa Psi), 1898-1907, Marion (Ind.) Evening Chronicle, 1906-12, now pub. and editor of Muncie (Ind.) Evening Press. Founder, and editor of The National Republic, Washington, D.C., 1914-28. Secretary to Vice-President C. W. Fairbanks, 1907-09; sec. spl. U.S. commn. to Quebec Tercentenary, 1908; chmn. exec. com. Ind. Rep. State Com., 1912. Sec. Rep. Nat. Com., 1922-24; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916, 24; dir. Washington hdqrs. Hoover-for-President pre-convention campaign, 1928. Trustee Central Ind. Hosp. for the Insane, 1904-07. Mem. S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa; hon. life mem. Nat. Shorthand Reporters' Assn.; sec. Ind. State Forestry Assn., 1914-19; pres. Ind. Rep. State Editorial Assn., 1913. *Author:* The New Harmony Communities, 1902; The New Harmony Movement, 1905; Americanism, 1921. *Address:* 2710 Cathedral Av., Washington, D.C.; (also Evening Press, Muncie, Ind.).

LOCKWOOD, George Rae, M.D., educator; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 7, 1861; *s.* George Rae and Mary Elizabeth (Bigelow) L.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1881; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1884; *m.* Louise A. Doble, of Montreal, Can., June 5, 1913. Practiced in N.Y. City, 1884-1922 (retired); prof. clin. medicine, Coll. Phys. and Surg. many yrs.; visiting phys. Bellevue Hosp., 1906-13. Mem. Am. Acad. Medicine, Am. Pathol. Soc., Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Century. *Author:* Practice of Medicine, 1896; Diseases of the Stomach, 1913. *Address:* 1726 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C.

LOCKWOOD, Henry, clergyman; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1869; *s.* Henry and Margaret A. (Kelly) L.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1891, A.M., 1894; grad. Reformed Ch. Theol. Sem., New Brunswick, N.J., 1894; D.D., Hope Coll., Mich., 1916; *m.* Bertha A. Booraem, of South River, N.J., June 20, 1894 (died May 13, 1924); children—Helen Booraem (Mrs. Frank Wilbur Remsen, Jr.), James Kelly. Ordained Reformed Ch. ministry, 1895; pastor Knox and 2d Berne chs., Albany Co., N.Y., 1894-1901, East Millstone, N.J., 1901-25, Hudson Av. Community Ref. Ch., Englewood, N.J., since 1925. Permanent clk. Gen. Synod Reformed Ch., 1907-15, stated clk. same, June 4, 1914—; editor Minutes of Gen. Synod, 1914-29; editor in chief Somerset Church News, 1907-17. Mem. Bd. of Domestic Missions of Ref. Ch., and exec. com. of same. Mem. Leyden Pilgrim Fathers' Soc., Delta Upsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* 33 Ivy Av., Englewood, N.J.

LOCKWOOD, John Alexander, retired army officer; *b.* of Am. parents, Dresden, Germany, Oct. 30, 1856; *s.* Surgeon John Alexander (U.S.N.) and Julia (McLane) L.; grad. U.S. Coast Guard Acad., 1879, Inf. and Cav. Sch., U.S.A., 1883; M.S., Mich. State Coll., 1887; unmarried. Commd. 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., 1880; advanced through grades to col. on retired list, 1918. Served in campaign against Sioux Indians, 1890-91, campaign in Philippine Is-

lands, 1899-1900; retired from active service on account of physical disability, 1900; active duty as prof. mil. science and tactics, La. State U., 1900-03, Fordham U., 1903-06, also lecturer, N.Y. State Bd. of Edn., 1904-06; adj., Fort Leavenworth, Kan., later asst. to comdg. officer, Plattsburg, N.Y., and comdg. officer S.A.T.C., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., World War. Mem. Founders and Patriots America, Descendants of Signers of Declaration of Independence, S.R., S.A.R., Loyal Legion of U.S., Order of Indian Wars, Army of Philippines, Vets. of Foreign Wars, Am. Legion. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); City (Phila.); Church, New York Athletic (New York). *Author:* Cadet's Handbook, 1902. *Address:* Army and Navy Club, Washington, D.C.

LOCKWOOD, Laura Emma, coll. prof.; *b.* Moores Hill, Ind., Oct. 11, 1863; *d.* Samuel Howard and Sarah A. (Johnson) L.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1891, A.M., 1894; Ph.D., Yale, 1898. Instr. English lang., 1899, asso. prof., 1906, prof. since 1920, Wellesley Coll. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Gamma. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century, Woman's City (Boston). *Author:* Lexicon to the English Poetical Works of John Milton, 1907. Editor: Shakespeare's Midsummer Night's Dream, 1902; Specimens of Letter-Writing, 1910; Milton's Areopagitica, 1911; English Sonnets, 1915. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Wellesley, Mass.

LOCKWOOD, Luke Vincent, lawyer, author, antiquarian; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 1, 1872; *s.* Luke A. (LL.D.) and Mary Louise (Lyon) L.; A.B., Trinity, 1893, A.M., 1895, L.H.D., 1927; LL.B., N.Y. Law Sch., 1895; *m.* Alice Gardner Burnell, of Hartford, Conn., Nov. 16, 1897. Admitted to N.Y. bar, July 19, 1895. Mem. Bd. of Estimates and Taxation and chmn. Highway Commn., Town of Greenwich, Conn.; pres. Greenwich Trust Co., 1921-23, now chmn.; pres. Greenwich News-Graphic, Thatcher Furnace Co.; dir. Norfolk Southern R.R., etc. Pres. Greenwich Hosp.; trustee Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, Mus. of City of New York, Woman's Hosp. Chairman Draft Exemption Bd. No. 15, Fairfield Co., Conn., 1917-18. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Antiquarian Soc., South Carolina Hist. Soc., Conn. Hist. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, Walpole Soc., Phi Beta Kappa; hon. life fellow Metropolitan Museum of Art: mem. of Art Commn., City of New York, 1918-21; dir. Fine Arts Federation. *Clubs:* Century, University, Down Town Association, Pilgrims, Nat. Arts, Grolier, Bankers, New York Yacht, Riverside Yacht, Indian Harbor Yacht, Round Hill. *Author:* Colonial Furniture in America, 1901, revised and enlarged, 1913; The Pendleton Collection, 1905; A Collection of English Furniture of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, 1907; Furniture Collectors' Glossary, 1913; also articles on furniture collecting and colonial silver. *Home:* Riverside, Conn. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LOCKWOOD, Sarah Elizabeth Husted, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LOCKWOOD, Sarah McNeil (Mrs. Franklin Lockwood), author; *b.* Baraboo, Wis., June 7, 1882; *d.* Linton and Helen (Butler) McNeil; ed. Miss Taylor's Sch., Neuilly, France; *m.* Franklin Lockwood, of N.Y. City, Feb. 12, 1907. *Author:* Antiques, 1926; New York—Not so Little and Not so Old, 1926. *Home:* 1140 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

LOCKWOOD, Stephen Timothy, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 7, 1874; *s.* Stephen and Oriel A. (Wood) L.; A.B., Princeton, 1894; *m.* Sada F. Daly, of Buffalo, June 1899. Began practice at Buffalo, 1897; apptd. U.S. atty. Western Dist. of N.Y., Oct. 1915, resigned Feb. 1922. City planning commr. City of Buffalo; mem. bd. mgrs. Buffalo Soc. of Natural Sciences; trustee Buffalo Municipal Research Bur. Democrat. Presbyn. Expert in rare metals: awarded silver medal for exhibits at St. Louis Expn., 1904. *Home:* 311 Downing St. *Office:* 37 Church St., Buffalo, N.Y.

LOCKWOOD, Thomas Dixon, patent lawyer, elec. expert and engr.; *b.* Smethwick, Staffordshire, Eng., Dec. 30, 1848; *s.* John F. and Mary (Dixon) L.; ed. common schs. there; tech. knowledge of elec. engring. and patent law, self acquired; *m.* Mary Helm, of Port Hope, Ont., Oct. 20, 1875; children—Arthur George Frederick, Stanley Dixon (dec.). Learned and practiced machinists' trade in Eng., 1859-65, and telegraphy in Can., 1866-67; made paper, Lee, Mass., 1868-69; made plate glass, Ind., 1869-71; worked on rys., Mass., Conn., N.J., telegraph operator, ticket agent and locomotive engr., 1871-75; since July 1879, in service Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co. and predecessors. Patent attorney, expert in elec. inventions before patent office and U.S. courts: authority on telephony and telegraphy; retired July 31, 1919. Mem. Instn. Elec. Engrs., London; foreign life fellow Imperial Inst., London; life fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; hon. mem. Nat. Elec. Light Assn., Old Time Telegraphers and Hist. Assn.; hon. mem. Telephone Pioneers of America. *Clubs:* Exchange, Algonquin, City (Boston, Mass.). *Author:* Information for Telephonists, 1881; Electrical Measurements, 1883; Electricity, Magnetism and the Electric Telegraph, 1885. Translator and reviser of Ohm's Law, 1890. Contbr. to elec. and other jours. *Home:* 83 Bellevue Av., Melrose, Mass.

LODGE, Gonzalez, univ. prof.; *b.* Fort Littleton, Pa., Dec. 19, 1863; *s.* Dr. William J. and Virginia H. (Cockey) L.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1883, Ph.D., 1886; LL.D., Franklin and Marshall College, 1901; Litt.D. from Columbia University, 1929; *m.* Ida B. Stanwood, of New York, June 10, 1909. Prof. Greek, Davidson Coll., N.C., 1886-88; prof. Latin, Bryn Mawr, 1889-1900; prof. Latin and Greek, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1900—. Editor in chief Classical Weekly, 1907-13. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, British Classical Assn. *Club:* Century. *Author:* Lexicon Plautinum, Vol. I (ten parts), 1901-24, Vol. II in progress; Vocabulary of High School Latin, 1907. Joint Author: Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin Grammar and Latin Composition. Mng. editor, Gildersleeve-Lodge Latin series (16 vols.). Editor: The Gorgias of Plato, 1890. Contbr. to ednl. periodicals. *Address:* Old Stamford Rd., New Canaan, Conn.

LODGE, John Christian, mayor; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Aug. 12, 1862; *s.* Dr. Edwin Albert and Christiana (Hanson) L.; grad. high sch., Detroit, 1879, Mich. Mil. Acad., 1881; unmarried. Reporter Detroit Free Press, 1889-93, city editor, 1893-96; chief clk. Wayne County Auditors, 1897-1905; sec. to Mayor George P. Codd, Detroit, 1906-07; entered lumber business, 1908; v.p. Dwight Lumber Co., mfrs. of lumber products, since 1908. Mem. Mich. N.G., 1885-97; mem. Mich. Ho. of Rep., 1908-09; alderman, Detroit, 1910-18, councilman at large and pres. of Council, 1919-27; mayor of Detroit, term 1928-30 (elected on his record without making any campaign personally). Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Detroit, The Players, Witenagemote, Yondotega, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Country, Detroit Yacht. *Home:* 7729 E. Jefferson Av., Detroit, Mich.

LODGE, John Ellerton, curator; *b.* Nahant, Mass., Aug. 1, 1878; *s.* Henry Cabot and Anna Cabot Mills (Davis) L.; ed. Harvard, 1896-98, and abroad; *m.* Mary Connolly, of Lourdes, N.S., Can., 1911. Curator dept. Asiatic art, Boston Mus. Fine Arts, since 1910, also curator Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., and chmn. Com. on Oriental Art, National Gallery of Art Commission since 1920. Trustee Boston Symphony Orchestra. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Oriental Soc. *Club:* Somerset (Boston). Regular contbr. to Fine Arts Bull. of Boston Mus. *Home:* Nahant, Mass. *Address:* Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass., and Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.

LOEB, Carl M.; *b.* Frankfurt-on-the-Main, Germany, Sept. 28, 1875; *s.* Adolph and Minna L.; ed. Gymnasium; *m.* Adeline L. Moses, of Montgomery, Ala., Nov. 12, 1896; children—Mrs. Margaret Kempner, John L., Carl M., Henry A. Came to U.S., 1892, naturalized citizen, 1897. Became connected with Am. Metal Co., 1892, made mgr. St. Louis office, 1895, called to New York, 1905, and served as v.p., later pres.; retired from presidency, June 30, 1929. Mem. committees on copper, spelter and lead, War Dept., Washington, D.C., World War. Trustee Home for Aged and Infirm Hebrews, Valeria Home. Mem. Chamber of Commerce of State of N.Y., Merchants' Assn. Mason. *Clubs:* Harmonie, Century, Midday, Automobile of America, Metropolitan Opera. *Home:* 910 Park Av. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LOEB, Isidor, univ. prof.; *b.* Roanoke, Mo., Nov. 5, 1868; *s.* Bernhard and Bertha (Myer) L.; U. of Mo., 1881-82, 1884-87, 1891-93, B.S., 1887, M.S., LL.B., 1893; univ. fellow in jurisprudence, Columbia, 1894-95, Ph.D., 1901; U. of Berlin, 1899-1900; *m.* Carrie Lengsfield, of New Orleans, Apr. 6, 1915; children—Fannie and Bertha (twins), Benjamin Lengsfield. Tutor in history, 1892-94, asst. prof., 1895-99, prof. polit. science and pub. law, 1899-1925, dean univ. faculty, 1910-16, acting pres., 1923, dean faculty of business and public administration, 1916-25, U. of Mo.; prof. polit. science and dean Sch. of Business and Pub. Administration, Washington U., 1925—. Member Mo. State Tax Commission, 1906. Member State Historical Society of Missouri, American Political Science Association, Am. Econ. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. *Author:* The Legal Property Relations of Married Parties, 1900; Government in Missouri, 1912; Syllabus of American Citizenship, 1920; also articles and reviews in various publications. Co-editor Journal Missouri Constitutional Convention (1875), 1920. *Club:* Westwood Country. *Home:* 105 Arundel Pl. *Office:* Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

LOEB, Jacob Moritz, insurance; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 17, 1875; *s.* Moritz and Johanne (Unna) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Rose Stein, of Chicago, June 1, 1897; children—Mildred Caroline (Mrs. Ernest M. Jaffe), Hamilton Moritz, Mary Jane (Mrs. Ernest A. Grunsfeld, Jr.), John Jacob. Engaged in ins. business since age of 16; mem. ins. firm Loeb & Coffey, 1894-96, J. M. Loeb & Co., 1896-97; ins. broker, 1897-1900; mem. Eliel & Loeb, 1900-16, inc. May 1916, as Eliel & Loeb Co., of which is pres. Mem. Chicago Bd. of Edn., 1913-22 (pres. 1914-17, and 1918-19); instrumental in inaugurating mil. training in pub. high schs. of Chicago. Pres. Jewish People's Inst. (formerly Chicago Hebrew Inst.) since 1912; v.p. Jewish Welfare Bd.; mem. Am. Jewish Com.; dir. Central Free Dispensary. Chmn. Drive for Jewish War Sufferers, 1921 (raising $1,800,000); chmn. United Drive for $2,500,000 for philanthropic purposes, 1922; chmn. $4,000,000 United Drive, 1925. Mason; Past Master Chicago Lodge No. 437. *Clubs:* Standard (pres. 1921-1927), Iroquois (life), Covenant. *Home:* 4860 Kimbark Av. *Office:* 175 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

LOEB, James, retired banker. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

LOEB, Leo, pathologist; *b.* Germany, Sept. 21, 1869; *s.* Benedict and Barbara (Isay) L.; educated at Gymnasium; studied natural science and medicine, univs. of Heidelberg, Berlin, Zürich, Freiburg, 1889-96; research fellow, McGill U., 1903; *m.* Georgiana Sands, Jan. 3, 1922. Adj. prof. pathology, U. of Ill., 1900-01; exptl. pathologist, N.Y. State Pathol. Lab., Buffalo, 1902; asst. prof. exptl. pathology, U. of Pa., 1904-10; dir. dept. pathology, Barnard Skin and Cancer Hosp., St. Louis, 1910-15; prof. comparative pathology, Washington U., 1915-24, prof. pathology since 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists (pres. 1914-15), Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Cancer Research (pres., 1911), Internat. Assn. for Cancer Research (v.-p.), Soc. Exptl. Medicine and Biology, Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Philos. Soc., A.M.A., Washington Acad. Science. Contbr. chiefly on tissue and tumor growth, tissue culture, physiology of generative organs, pathology of circulation, venom of Heloderma, analysis of experimental amoebocyte tissue, etc. *Home:* 812 Boland Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

LOEB, Leonard B(enedict), physicist; *b.* Zurich, Switzerland, Sept. 16, 1891; *s.* Jacques and Anne (Leonard) L.; brought by parents to U.S., 1891; student U. of Calif., 1908-10, Columbia, 1910-11; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1912, Ph.D., 1916, Nat. Research fellow, 1919-23; grad. study Manchester U., Eng., 1919; *m.* Lora Lane, of Eureka, Calif., June 9, 1928. Asst. in physics, U. of Chicago, 1914-16; lab. asst. and asst. physicist, U.S. Bur. Standards, 1916-17; asst. in physics, Manchester U., 1919; asst. prof. physics, U. of Calif., 1923-25, asso. prof., 1925-29, prof., 1929. Served as 2d lt., Air Service, and liaison officer, A.E.F., 1917-19; ensign U.S.N.R. since 1924. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S., Philos. Soc. Washington; mem. Optical Soc. America, Franklin Inst., French Physical Soc., German Physical Soc., Sigma Xi; coöperating expert Internat. Critical Tables; asso. mem. Scabbard and Blade. Citation by French Ministry of War for anti-aircraft machine gun mount for night defense. *Clubs:* Faculty (U. of Calif.); Bohemian of San Francisco (asso. mem.). *Author:* Kinetic Theory of Gases, 1927; Fundamentals of Electricity and Magnetism, 1929; Development of Human Ideas Concerning the Physical World, 1929. Contbr. scientific articles to Physical Rev., Proc. Nat. Acad.

Sci., Jour. Franklin Inst., etc. Editor: Physics of Crystals (by A. Joffe), 1928. Amateur photographer. *Home:* 2546 Benvenue Av., Berkeley Calif.

LOEB, Sophie Irene, newspaper writer, sociologist; July 4, 1876-Jan. 18, 1929. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

LOEB, Virgil, oral surgeon; *b.* Columbia, Mo., Feb. 28, 1883; *s.* Bernhard and Bertha (Myer) L.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1903; M.D., St. Louis U., 1906, D.D.S., 1906; studied, Berlin, Vienna and London; *m.* Therese M. Meltzer, of Newark, N.J., Jan. 20, 1913; children—Margaret B., Virginia D., Virgil. Practiced, St. Louis, 1906; prof. oral surgery, St. Louis U., 1907-19; prof. stomatology, Washington U. Dental Sch., 1921—; lecturer on stomatology, Washington University Medical Sch., since 1925; mem. staffs of St. Louis Maternity, St. Louis Children's and Jewish hospitals. Captain Med. Reserve Corps, 1917; maj. M.C., U.S.A., 1919; in France, July 1918-Apr. 1919; consultant, facial surgery, Mesves Hosp. Center, France. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. St. Louis Dental Soc. (pres. 1916), A.M.A. (chmn. sect. on stomatology, 1912—), Mo. Med. Assn., Mo. Dental Assn., St. Louis Med. and Dental socs., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Phi Beta Pi, Delta Sigma Delta, Omicron Kappa Upsilon. *Club:* Westwood Country (St. Louis). *Home:* 7 Radcliffe Av. *Office:* Beaumont Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

LOEB, William, business man; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Oct. 9, 1866; *s.* William and Louisa (Myer) L.; high sch. edn.; *m.* Katharine W. Dorr, of Albany, N.Y., 1902; 1 son, William. Stenographer, N.Y. Assembly, 1888; later pvt. sec. to various public officials of N.Y.; stenographer N.Y. State Constl. Conv., 1894; grand jury and dist. atty., 1895-98; stenographer and pvt. sec. to Gov. Roosevelt, 1899; sec. to vice pres. of U.S. (Roosevelt), Mar. 4-Sept. 24, 1901; asst. sec. to the President (Roosevelt), 1901-03; sec. to the President (Roosevelt), 1903-09; collector of the Port of New York, Mar. 9, 1909-Mar. 4, 1913; now v.p. Am. Smelting & Refining Co. Republican. *Home:* "Westerleigh," Oyster Bay, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LOEFFLER, Charles Martin Tornov, musician, composer; *b.* at Muhlhausen, Alsace, January 30, 1861; educated in Switzerland, Germany, France; Doctor of Music, Yale University, 1926; *m.* Elise Burnett Fay, of Boston, Dec. 8, 1910. Came to America, 1881; violinist. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; Officier de l'Académie and Officier de l'Instruction Publique, and Legion of Honor, of France. Corr. mem. Académie des Beaux Arts. *Clubs:* Tavern, St. Botolph. Composer: Les Veillées de l'Ukraine (for orchestra and violin), 1891; Fantastic Concerto (orchestra and violoncello), 1924; Divertimento in A minor (for violin and orchestra), 1895; Symphonic Poem, "The Death of Tintagiles" (for orchestra and viola d'amore), 1897; Divertissement Espagnol (for orchestra and saxophone), 1901; La bonne chanson (symphonic poem); La Villanelle du Diable (symphonic poem); Quartet in A minor (chamber music), 1889; Deux Rapsodies (for oboe, viola and piano), 1901; By the Waters of Babylon (Psalm 137, for female chorus), 1902; For One Who Fell in Battle (chorus for 8 parts), 1906; A Pagan Poem (symphonic poem for orchestra and piano); Hora Mystica (symphony, music for 4 strings; to memory of Victor Chapman); Three Movements; Memories of My Childhood in Russia (symphonic poem); The Canticle of the Sun (by St. Francis of Assisi), for voice and orchestra, 1925; etc. *Home:* Medfield, Mass.

LOESCH, Frank Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 9, 1852; *s.* Frank and Mary (Fisher) L.; LL.B., Northwestern U. (Union Coll. of Law), Chicago, 1874; LL.D., Mo. Valley Coll., Marshall, Mo., 1922, University of Dubuque, 1929, Northwestern University, 1929, University of Chicago, 1929; *m.* Lydia T. Richards, of Chicago, October 2, 1873 (dec.); children—Angeline L. (wife of Dr. Robert E. Graves), Winifred L. (wife of Frederick Z. Marx), Richard L., Joseph B.; *m.* 2d, May Browning Bausher, of Chicago and Cooperstown, N.Y., Feb. 7, 1925. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1874, and specialized in estate and corpn. law; sr. mem. Loesch, Scofield, Loesch and Richards; counsel at Chicago for Pa. railroad system since Apr. 1886; gen. counsel Chicago Union Sta. Co., 1913-26; spl. state's atty. in and for Cook Co., Ill., to investigate and prosecute frauds committed at 1st direct primary, 1908-09; chief spl. asst. atty. gen. of Ill. in direct charge of spl. grand jury investigations, 1928, into murders, bombings, kidnapings and other violences and frauds in connection with elections, 1926, and primary election, Apr. 1928; 1st asst. state's atty. of Cook County, 1928-29, to carry on same work and investigations into irregularity and financial expenditures of Sanitary Dist. of Chicago for years 1922-28. Apptd. by President Hoover, May 1929, as one of eleven members of Nat. Commn. on Law Observation and Enforcement. Mem. Chicago Bd. Edn., 1898-1902. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn., Chicago Bar Assn. (pres. 1906-07), Chicago Hist. Soc. (trustee and sec. 1923-27; v.p., 1927-29); pres. Crime Commn. of Chicago, 1928, 29. Republican. Presbyn.; commr. to Gen. Assembly of Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1914, 29. *Clubs:* Union League (pres. 1916-17), University, Law (pres. 1922-23), Saddle and Cycle, Arts, Casino, Cliff Dwellers, Chicago Literary (pres. 1927-28), City, Glenview Golf, Cooperstown (N.Y.) Country. *Author:* Acquisition and Retention of a Law Practice; Personal Experiences During the Chicago Fire; Value of Legal Novels to a Lawyer; Shall the Law Triumph? The Republican Convention of 1880. *Home:* Drake Hotel, Chicago; (summer) Cooperstown, N.Y. *Office:* Otis Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

LOESER, Charles Alexander, writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LOETSCHER, Frederick William, clergyman; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., May 15, 1875; *s.* Christian and Mary L.; A.B., Princeton, 1896, A.M., 1901, Ph.D., 1906; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1900; U. of Berlin, 1901-02, U. of Strassburg, 1902-03; D.D., Lafayette, 1914; LL.D., Dubuque, 1918; *m.* Mary Aletta McClelland, Brooklyn, Apr. 18, 1901; children—Lefferts Augustine, Helen Mildred, Frederick William. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1903; instr. ch. history, 1903-07, mem. bd. dirs., 1908-10, prof. homiletics, 1910-13, prof. ch. history, 1913—, Princeton Theol. Sem.; pastor Oxford Ch., Phila., 1907-10. Lecturer on church history at Biblical Sem. (New York), 1922-23, and at New Brunswick (N.J.) Theological Sem., 1924-25. Member of Presbyterian Hist. Soc. (councilor 1907—; editor Journal, 1912—); incorporator Presbyn. Ministers' Fund of Phila. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History (councilor, sec., and editor of papers, 1918—), Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Author:* Schwenckfeld's Participation in the Eucharistic Controversy of the Sixteenth Century, 1906; also articles in Princeton Theol. Review and other mags. *Address:* 98 Mercer St., Princeton, N.J.

LOEVENHART, Arthur Solomon, univ. prof.; Dec. 29, 1878-Apr. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOEW, Arthur M., motion picture exec.; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 5, 1897; *s.* Marcus and Caroline (Rosenheim) L.; student Alexander Hamilton Inst.; B.S., New York U., 1918; *m.* Mildred Zukor, of N.Y. City, Jan. 6, 1920; children—Jane Constance, Arthur M. First v.p. Loew's, Inc., since 1927; v.p. Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer; pres. Culver Export Corpn. Served as chief machinist's mate U.S.N., World War. Mem. Pi Lambda Pi. *Clubs:* Motion Picture (v.p.), City Athletic, Lakeville Country. *Home:* Glen Cove, L.I. *Office:* 1540 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LOEWE, Dietrich Eduard, mfr.; *b.* Germany, June 21, 1852; *s.* Adolph and Charlotte (Schalk) L.; ed. pub. and scientific schs.; came to U.S., 1870; *m.* Christina Heinzelman, of Danbury, Conn., June 21, 1877; children—Charlotte, Mathias C., Ernest E., D. Carl, Melanie C., A. Percival. Learned hatter's trade at Danbury, and became foreman in factory; established D. E. Loewe & Co., 1879. Ordered by hatters' union to unionize shop but refused, leading to one of hardest fought legal battles in history of federal courts, in resistance against boycott announced by United Hatters and A.F. of L.; won case, 1908, establishing principle of the open shop, and the illegality of the boycott. Mem. Nat. Assn. Hat Mfrs. of U.S., Nat. Assn. Mfrs. of U.S.A. (platform com.). Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Danbury, Ridgewood Country. *Home:* Danbury, Conn.

LOFT, George W., ex-congressman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

LOFTIN, Scott Marion, lawyer; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Sept. 14, 1878; *s.* William Marion and Loreta C. (Thomason) L.; ed. pub. schs., Pensacola, Fla.; student, Washington & Lee U., 1898-99; unmarried. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1899, and began practice at Pensacola; apptd. gen. solicitor Flagler corpns., hdqrs. Jacksonville, Fla., Nov., 1917, gen. counsel, 1921, v.p. and gen. counsel since Mar. 1925; pres. The Record Co.; v.p. and gen. counsel Fla. East Coast Ry. Co.; pres. Atlantic & East Coast Terminal Co.; gen. counsel and dir. Fla. East Coast Hotel Co., Fla. East Coast Car Ferry Co., West Palm Beach Water Co.; gen. counsel P. & O.S.S. Co.; gen. counsel and director Model Land Co., Perrine Grant Land Co., Ft. Dallas Land Co., Chuluota Land Co.; dir. Atlantic Nat. Bank (Jacksonville), Fla. Pub. Co.; mem. law firm Loftin, Stokes & Calkins, Miami, Fla. Mem. Fla. Ho. of Rep., 1903; county solicitor Escambia Co., Fla., 1904-17. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Fla. Bar Assn., Jacksonville Bar Assn. (ex-pres.). Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner); Past Grand Chancellor K.P. *Clubs:* Seminole, Kiwanis (past dist. gov.), Timuquana Country, Fla. Yacht. *Home:* 1536 Riverside Av. *Office:* Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

LOFTING, Hugh, author, illustrator; *b.* Maidenhead, Berkshire, Eng., Jan. 14, 1886; *s.* John Brien and Elizabeth Agnes (Gannon) L.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904-05, London Polytechnic, 1906-07; *m.* Flora Small, of N.Y. City, Feb. 22, 1912 (died Mar. 1927); children—Elizabeth Mary, Colin McMahon. Civ. engr. until 1912; settled in U.S., 1912. Enlisted in British Army, 1916; in Flanders and France, 1917-18; wounded, June 1917. *Author:* The Story of Dr. Dolittle, 1920; The Voyages of Dr. Dolittle, 1922 (awarded Newbery medal); The Story of Mrs. Tubbs, 1923; Dr. Dolittle's Post Office, 1923; Dr. Dolittle's Circus, 1924; Porridge Poetry, 1924; Dr. Dolittle's Zoo, 1925; Doctor Dolittle's Caravan, 1926; Doctor Dolittle's Garden, 1927; Doctor Dolittle in the Moon, 1928; Noisy Nora, 1929. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat. *Address:* care F. A. Stokes Co., 443 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

LOGAN, Albert J., mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, July 7, 1857; *s.* James and Lavira (Gill) L.; ed. Pa. Mil. Coll., 1874-76; *m.* Susan E. Murphy, of Pittsburgh, Nov. 16, 1882. Established, 1882, firm of A. J. Logan & Co., mfrs. of mattresses and bedding, inc., 1908, as A. J. Logan Co., of which is pres., and added mfr. of metal bedsteads; dir. Bank of Pittsburgh, Highland Nat. Bank. Ex. chmn. City Planning Commn.; dir. Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A., 1912-13; dir. Chamber Commerce of Pittsburgh; chmn. Better Traffic Com. City of Pittsburgh; dir. Western Pa. Hosp. Enlisted in Co. F, 18th Inf. (Duquesne Greys) N.G. Pa., Mar. 1876; promoted through grades to col. 17th Regt., 1898; commissary gen. of Pa., 1902; col. 18th Inf., 1909; brig. gen., in comd. 2d Brig., 1912-17; Mexican border service, June 1916-Jan. 1917; brig. gen. N.A., 1917-18; comd. 56th Inf. Brig., World War, July 15, 1917-Jan. 29, 1918; hon. discharged because of physical disability, Jan. 29, 1918. Mem. Armory Bd. State of Pa.; comdr. Pittsburgh Chapter Mil. Order World War. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Pa. Soc. S.A.R., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Am. Legion, La Société des 40 Hommes et 8 Chevaux. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Longue Vue. *Office:* 2839 Liberty Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LOGAN, Charles Alexander, missionary; *b.* Shelbyville, Ky., Nov. 14, 1874; *s.* George William and Josephine (Bell) L.; B.A., Center Coll., Danville, Ky., 1893; B.D., Ky. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1899; D.D., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1914; *m.* Patty Blain Myers, of Lexington, Va., Nov. 22, 1899; children—Josephine Bell (wife of Rev. Hugh C. Hamilton), Mary Nelson, Martha Myers. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1899; pastor Jackson, Ky., 1899-1901, Wilmore, 1901-02; missionary at Tokushima, Japan, since 1902. Chmn. Federation of Christian Missions of Japan, 1923. Mem. Sigma Nu. *Author:* "Soseiki Jidai" (devotional commentary on Genesis), 1926; "Mose No Jidai" (devotional commentary on Exodus), 1928. *Home:* 115 Ansley St., Decatur, Ga. *Address:* 171 Terashima-machi, Tokushima, Japan.

LOGAN, Frank G(ranger), capitalist, patron of arts; *b.* Cayuga Co., N.Y., Oct. 7, 1851; *s.* Simeon Ford and Phoebe (Hazen) L.; ed. Ithaca (N.Y.) Acad.; LL.D., Beloit Coll., 1922; *m.* Josephine Hancock, of Chicago, June 15, 1882; children—Rhea, Stuart, Howard, Spencer, Waldo. Founder Logan & Bryan, grain, stocks and securities, Chicago, retiring 1901. Widely known as an art collector; trustee, benefactor and v.p. Art Inst. Chicago. A founder of Am. Coll. Surgeons; of Research Fund in Pathology, Surgery and Experimental Medicine, U. of Chicago; of Logan Fund for medal and prizes,

Art Inst. Chicago; of chair of anthropology and evolution at Beloit Coll., of which is trustee and is, through its Logan Archæol. Mus., sending a body of scientists into Africa seeking evidence there of the "cradle of the human race." One of builders of Orchestra Hall for symphony concerts; a patron of Chicago Civic Grand Opera and Civic Music Soc.; chmn. of com. that aided in putting through Congress the Non-Partisan Tariff Bill, and the Smith-Lever Agrl. Act. Mem. Municipal Art Collection Com. apptd. by mayor of Chicago; trustee Ferguson Monument Fund; dir. Chicago Galleries Assn., Assn. of Arts and Industries, and Grand Central Galleries (New York); mem. Municipal Art League, Am. Federation Arts, Chicago Hist., Archæol. and Geog. socs., Chicago Zoöl. Soc., Acad. Science and Museums of Natural History (Chicago and New York). Sons of Revolution (life). Awarded decoration The Palms, by French Academy for scientific expdns. which he sent to France and into French Africa. *Clubs:* Union League, City, Cliff Dwellers, Onwentsia, South Shore Country, Chicago Yacht, Shoreacres (Chicago); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Riviera Country (Los Angeles); Del Mar, Gables (Santa Monica, Calif.). *Home:* 1150 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* The Art Institute, Chicago, Ill.

LOGAN, Jacqueline Medora (Mrs. Ralph James Gillespie), actress. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

LOGAN, James, mfr.; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, May 6, 1852; *s.* David and Mary (Kennedy) L.; was brought to America in infancy; mainly self ed.; hon. M.A., Dartmouth, 1904; *m.* Annie Devereaux Johnson, of Worcester, Mass., Dec. 10, 1879. Worked in woolen mill from age of 10 to 16; clerk in dry goods store, 1869-71; bookkeeper in woolen mill, 1871-73, and in book store, 1873-78; salesman in an envelope factory, 1878-83; mem. Logan, Swift & Brigham Envelope Co., Worcester, 1883-98; pres. and gen. mgr. U.S. Envelope Co., Worcester, a consolidation of 10 leading factories, 1898—. Mem. Mass. militia, 6 yrs.; mayor of Worcester 4 terms, 1908-11, inclusive. Republican. Conglist. Trustee Worcester Poly. Institute. Author of The Story of the Envelope, and of many articles on economic, civic and industrial subjects; lecturer at Dartmouth, Harvard, Wellesley and Worcester Poly. Inst. *Home:* 222 Salisbury St. *Address:* 75 Grove St., Worcester, Mass.

LOGAN, James Addison, Jr., banker; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 11, 1879; *s.* Judge James A. and Elizabeth (Marchand) L.; student Haverford (Pa.) Coll. 1 yr.; grad. Army War Coll., 1912; LL.D., Haverford, 1925; *m.* Esther Tone Griswold, May 22, 1925. Pvt. Battery A, Pa. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; capt. vols. Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1900; entered U.S. Army as capt., 1901; chief Am. Mil. Mission with French Army, Sept. 1914-June 1917; col. Gen. Staff, asst. chief of staff G.H.Q., A.E.F. Principal asst. to Herbert Hoover in relief operations in Europe after Armistice; European rep. U.S. Grain Corpn., also in charge coördinating operations of tech. advisers to various new states of Central and Eastern Europe; Am. rep. financial sect., Supreme Economic Council, also of communications sect. same; adviser to Am. Relief Administration in connection with Russian Relief, June 1921-June 1923; resigned from Army, July 15, 1922. Asst. Am. unofficial del. to Reparation Commn., Dec. 1919-July 1, 1923; Am. unofficial del. to same, Aug. 1, 1923-May 31, 1925; Am. unofficial rep., London Conf. of Prime Ministers, 1924, Finance Ministers' Conf., Paris, 1925. Associated with Dillon, Read & Co., bankers, since June 1, 1925. Protestant. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Knickerbocker (New York). *Home:* Bala, Montgomery Co., Pa. *Address:* 235 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.

LOGAN, James Elmore, M.D.; born Oct. 16, 1861; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOGAN, John Hubbard, supt. of schools; *b.* Pike Co., Ala., Dec. 16, 1876; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Mathilda (Allen) L.; prep. edn., Mercer Prep. Sch., Macon, Ga.; A.B., Mercer U., 1900; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1904; A.M., Columbia, 1904; studied univs. of Marburg and Berlin, 2 yrs. and in Italy 1 yr.; *m.* Alice Barbour, 1927. Teacher history and modern langs., Colgate, 1907-10; acting prof. history, Rutgers, 1910-13, prof., 1913-24, prof. history and polit. science, 1924-25; commr. of edn., N.J., 1925-27; supt. schs., Newark, N.J., since 1927. Mgr. civil relief work, Am. Red Cross, New Brunswick, at outbreak of World War, later asst. dir. Am. Red Cross, Camp Upton, and dir. civil relief, Camp Dix. Trustee Rutgers U. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Ch. History Soc., N.J. Council Edn., N.J. State Teachers' Assn., New Brunswick Scientific Soc., Scholia (New York). Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (Newark); Nassau (Princeton); New York Schoolmasters', N.J. Schoolmasters': Ivy (Rutgers U.); Torch. *Home:* 357 Lake St., Newark, N.J. *Office:* Board of Education Administration Bldg., Newark, N.J.

LOGAN, Marvel Mills, lawyer; *b.* Brownsville, Ky., Jan. 7, 1874; *s.* Gillis Franklin and Georgiana (Houchin) L.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Della Haydon, of Glasgow Junction, Ky., Sept. 25, 1896; children—Victor Hubert, Agnes, Leland H., Ralph Hunter. Practiced at Brownsville, 1896-1912; county atty., 1902-03; 1st asst. atty. gen. of Ky., 1912-16; atty. gen. for term 1916-20; resigned June 1, 1917, and was apptd. chmn. Ky. State Tax Commn.; resigned, Dec. 1, 1918, and resumed practice at Louisville; now in practice at Bowling Green. Judge Ky. Court of Appeals, term 1926-34. Pres. Bowling Green Rock Asphalt Co.; v.p. Inter-County Land Co.; dir. Mammoth Cave Nat. Park Assn. Democrat. Baptist. Mason; Grand Master I.O.O.F. of Ky., 1915; elected Grand Sire of the I.O.O.F., 1929, by the Sovereign Grand Lodge of the World; Elk. *Clubs:* XV, Pendennis. *Home:* 650 14th St., Louisville. *Address:* State Capitol, Frankfort, Ky.

LOGAN, Mercer Patton, clergyman; Oct. 16, 1856-Dec. 1, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOGAN, Robert Fulton, artist; *b.* Lauder, Manitoba, Can., Mar. 25, 1889; *s.* Robert Tremaine and Maria Martin (DeWinton) L.; educated at the Art Inst. of Chicago and at Sch. of Boston Mus. Fine Arts; *m.* Rosamond Conant, June 23, 1928. Came to U.S., 1906, naturalized citizen, 1918. Exhibited annually at Paris Salon (Nationale des Beaux Arts), 1920-24; also at Palace of Fine Arts, Liège, Belgium; Wembley Exhbn., London, Eng.; Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Art Inst. Chicago; etc. Awarded Logan medal, Chicago Soc. Etchers, 1922. Works on permanent exhbn.: (paintings) "Les Molineaux-Billancourt," Luxembourg Gallery, Paris; "Spanish Iris," Art Soc., Hartford, Conn.; (etchings) Met. Mus. of Art, New York; Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; Morgan Memorial Art Mus., Hartford, Conn.; Art Inst. Chicago; British Museum, London; Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Eng.; Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Luxembourg Mus., Paris; New York Pub. Library; etc. Mem. U.S.N.R.F., 1918; asst. dir. Atelier of Painting, Bellevue Art Training Center, A.E.F. Mem. Chicago Soc. Etchers, Société Internationale Gravure Originale en Noir (Paris), Paris Salon Nationale des Beaux Arts. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Nat. Arts (New York). *Studio:* 33 route des Gardes, Bellevue, Seine et Oise, France.

LOGAN, Thomas Dale, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LOGAN, Thomas Francis, writer; Jan. 14, 1881-Aug. 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOGAN, Walter Seth, lawyer; *b.* Washington, Conn., July 8, 1883; *s.* Walter S. and Eliza (Kenyon) L.; A.B., Yale, 1910; LL.B., Harvard, 1913; *m.* Verna McCutcheon, of Washington, Conn., June 21, 1916. Gen. counsel Federal Reserve Bd., Washington, D.C., 1920-22; mem. law firm Reynolds, Richards, McCutcheon & Logan, 1922-1928; gen. counsel Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale). *Office:* 33 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

LOGAN, William Hoffman Gardiner, oral surgeon; *b.* Morrison, Ill., Oct. 14, 1872; *s.* Robert E. and Melvina (McCoy) L.; D.D.S., Chicago Coll. Dental Surgery, 1896; M.D., Chicago Coll. Medicine and Surgery, 1905; *m.* Florence, *d.* Dr. Truman W. Brophy, of Chicago, June 20, 1900; 1 child, Jean Brophy. Mem. attending staff St. Joseph's, Augustana, Michael Reese and Cook County hosps.; dean and prof. oral surgery, Chicago Coll. Dental Surgery. Maj. Med. R.C., Aug. 1917; chief of dental div. Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D.C., Aug. 1917; commd. lt. col., Feb. 1918, col. May 1918; hon. discharged, Feb. 12, 1919. Mem. Gen. Med. Bd. of Council Nat. Defense. Pres. Nat. Dental Assn., 1917-18, Ill. State Dental Soc., 1913-14, Chicago Dental Soc., 1909-10, Seventh Internat. Dental Congress, 1926; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Assn. Oral and Plastic Surgeons, Internat. Dental Federation (v.p.), Delta Sigma Delta; sec. Gorgas Memorial Inst. of Tropical and Preventive Medicine. Mason. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Press, Army and Navy. Author of many articles on cleft palate and cleft lip. *Home:* 229 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 55 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

LOGAN, William Newton, geologist; *b.* Barboursville, Ky., Nov. 5, 1869; *s.* Henry Elderberry and Jane Elizabeth (Points) L.; B.A., M.A., U. of Kan., 1896; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1900; *m.* Janette Cecil DeBaun, of Emporia, Kan., Aug. 31, 1898; children—Lois Lucene (Mrs. R. E. Esarey), Harlan DeBaun. With Kan. Geol. Survey, summers, 1893-97; supt. pub. schs., Pleasanton, Kan., 1896-98; with Wyo. Scientific expdn., 1899; prof. geology and mineralogy, St. Lawrence U., Canton, N.Y., 1900-03; with N.Y. Geol. Survey, summer 1902; prof. geology and mining engring., Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., and geologist Miss. Expt. Sta., 1903-16, also geologist State Geol. Survey, 1903-16, and dean Sch. of Science, A. and M. Coll., 1913-16; asso. prof. economic geology, Ind. U., 1916-19, prof. since 1919 and state geologist since 1919. Determined boundaries of Am. Upper Jurassic Sea ("Logan Sea"); first to suggest the biochem. theory of the origin of halloysite and other kaolin-forming minerals. Life mem. and fellow A.A.A.S.; fellow Geol. Soc. America, Ind. Acad. Science, Royal Soc. Arts, London; mem. Am. Assn. State Geologists, Kan. Acad. Science, Miss. Academy of Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu; corr. mem. Soc. Geol. de France. Republican. Methodist. Kiwanian. *Author:* The Upper Cretaceous of Kansas, 1896; Invertebrates of Kansas Cretaceous, 1898; Brick Clays of Mississippi, 1907; Pottery Clays of Mississippi, 1909; Kaolin of Indiana, 1919; Petroleum and Natural Gas of Indiana, 1920; The Elements of Practical Conservation, 1924; Geology of the Deep Wells of Indiana, 1926; also numerous brochures, articles, etc. General editor Handbook of Indiana Geology. Official del. First Internat. Conf. on Bituminous Coal, Pittsburgh, 1927. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

LOGAN, W(illiam) Turner, ex-congressman; *b.* Summerville, S.C., June 21, 1874; *s.* Roswell Turner and Alice (Plowden) L.; A.B., Charleston Coll., 1895; *m.* Louise G. Lesesne, of Charleston, S.C., Nov. 16, 1909; 1 son, William Turner. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1895, and began practice at Charleston; now mem. firm Logan & Grace. Mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep. 2 terms, 1902-06; chmn. Dem. Exec. Com., Charleston Co., 1910-19; corpn. counsel, Charleston, 1914-18; mem. 67th and 68th Congresses (1921-25), 1st S.C. Dist. Mem. Hibernian Soc. of Charleston (pres. 3 terms). Episcopalian. Mason, K.P., Elk, Woodman. *Clubs:* Carolina Yacht, Charleston Rifle. *Home:* 38 Murray Boul. *Office:* 45 Broad St., Charleston, S.C.

LOHR, Lenox Riley, mgr. "Chicago World's Fair, 1933"; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 15, 1891; *s.* Gustavus Peter and Margaret (Bean) L.; M.E., Cornell University, 1916 (honor grad.); grad. Coast Arty. Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va., 1917; Sch. of Codes and Ciphers, Riverbank Lab., Ill., 1918; Army Gen. Staff Coll., Langres, France, 1918; Claire Coll., Cambridge U., Eng., 1919; Motor Transport Sch., 1921; *m.* Florence Josephine Wimsatt (M.A., M.D.), of Washington, D.C., Nov. 18, 1924; children—Margaret Priscilla, Joan Patricia, Josephine Barbara, Lenox Riley, Jr. Surveyed Whidby Island, Wash., 1917; devised and pub. new method for solution of transposition ciphers by geometrical formulæ, 1918; instr. elec. engring. and internat. law, Engr. Sch. (U.S.), 1919-20; dir. mech. depts., same, 1920-22; in charge delegations reviewing Unknown Soldier, at U.S. Capitol, Washington, D.C., 1921; mem. bd. dirs. and exec. sec. Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Inc., 1922-29, and editor of its jour., The Military Engineer; mem. advisory council Fed. Bd. Surveys and Maps, 1924-29; mem. Com. on War Memorial to Am. engrs. at Louvain Univ., Belgium, 1928; mgr. Chicago "World's Fair," 1933, since May 1, 1929. Commd. 2d and 1st lt. C.A.C., U.S.A., Nov. 29, 1916; capt. C.E., June 5, 1917; arrived in France, May 10, 1918; maj. engrs., Oct. 29, 1918; maj. C.E., U.S.A., June 16, 1928; resigned Jan. 23, 1929; lt. comdr. C.E. Corps, Naval Res. Served as company comdr. and topog. officer 4th Engrs.; asst. and acting intelligence officer (G-2) 4th Div.; brigade adj. 57th Inf. Brigade, 29th Div., participated in Alsace defensive sector, Meuse-Argonne offensive; returned to U.S., July 13, 1919; in Office of Chief of Engrs., designing ry. shop trains, 1919. Awarded citation for meritorious service in action. Life mem. Nat.

Highway Assn.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Washington Acad. Science, Washington Soc. Engrs., Am. Legion, Sigma Phi Sigma (ex-gen. pres.), Scabbard and Blade. Catholic. *Club:* Nat. Press. Contbr. to mags.; editor and pub. of tech. books. *Home:* 640 Michigan Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

LOHRE, Nels J., sec. Norwegian Luth. Ch. of America; *b.* Vermilion, S.D., May 25, 1873; *s.* John and Gunhild (Tranmel) L.; student U. of Minn.; B.L., U. of S.D., 1900, hon. M.A., 1912; *m.* Carrie A. Eek, of Muskegon, Mich., 1905; children—Gladys Cordelia, Eleanore Jeanette, Eugene Nels, Carolyn Ruth (dec.). Ordained Luth. ministry, 1897; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1897-1903; part time as student pastor in University of Minn.; sec. and treas. Northern Irrigation Co., 1903-04; pres. Jewell (Ia.) Luth. Coll., 1904-11; pastor Grand Forks, N.D., 1912-18, Mayville, 1917-25. Elected nat. sec. Hauge Norwegian Luth. Synod, 1898, and nat. sec. and statistician of the three Norwegian synods when their union was effected, 1917; elected pres. Inter-Synodical Evang. Luth. Orient-Mission Soc., 1912 (doing pioneer work among the Kurds); exec. sec.-treas. same, 1924-27. Mem. Nat. Jubilee Fund Com. for celebration of Norway's independence, 1914. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Addresses to Young Men and Women, 1902; Handbook for the Norwegian Luth. Ch., 1930. Contbr. to ednl., religious and missionary jours. Edited Lents Parish and Synodical Records for Lutheran Ch., 1929; also annual reports for gen. church body, 1898-1929. *Address:* 3138 Elliot Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

LOKRANTZ, Sven, M.D., public health administrator; *b.* Stockholm, Sweden, Sept. 22, 1892; *s.* Axel Wilhelm and Elizabeth (Baroness Von Duben) L.; grad. Unman's Sch. of Swedish Gymnastics; student Royal Karolinska Inst. of Stockholm, 1910; grad. College Preceptors, 1912, Univ. of Tutorial Coll., London, 1913; M.D., Tufts Coll., Mass., 1918; grad. study Boston Dispensary and U. of Calif.; *m.* Carolina Anthony Winston, of Los Angeles, Calif., 1923; 1 son, Sven Winston. Came to U.S., 1914, naturalized citizen, 1920. Began practice at Boston, 1918; founder Lokrantz Sch. of Corrective Physical Edn.; served as orthopedic surgeon, Boston Dispensary, also as dir. corrective physical edn. depts. of same, and at Marverick Hosp. and Cambridge Hosp.; lecturer Tufts Coll., 1918; moved to Los Angeles, Calif., 1918; asst. health commr. and supervisor dept. corrective physical edn., city schs., Los Angeles, 1918-24, med. dir. city schs., 1924; lecturer U. of Calif., and Coll. Med. Evangelists; mem. staff Good Samaritan Hosp., Calif. Luth. Hosp.; adj. staff mem. Anita Baldwin Hosp. for Babies, Children's Hosp.; consultant Orthopedic Hosp. Sch. Founder and chmn. bd. govs. Ling Foundation; chmn. div. of health and physical edn., Calif. Congress of Parents and Teachers. Knight Order of Vasa (Sweden), 1930. Mem. A.M.A., Calif. Med. Assn., Los Angeles County Med. Assn. (sec. med. edn. com.), Calif. Tuberculosis Assn. (dir.), Southern Calif. Pub. Health Assn. (exec. com.), Assistance League of Los Angeles (advisory bd.), Occupational Therapy Assn. of State of Calif. (advisory bd.), Am. Assn. Sch. Physicians (v.p.), Am. Legion, Los Angeles Chamber Commerce (sanitation com.), Phi Chi (exec. com.). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* Notes in Corrective Physical Education, 1928; Health Supervision of Kindergarten Children. *Home:* 358 S. Citrus Av. *Address:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., and (private office) Merritt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

LOMAX, John Avery, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LOMBARD, Frank Alanson, educator; *b.* Sutton, Mass., Nov. 21, 1872; *s.* Henry Faulkner and Nellie (Callahan) L.; grad. Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1892; A.B., *cum laude*, Amherst Coll., 1896, A.M., 1899; grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1899; fellow in edn., Clark U., 1903-04, 1910-11; visiting student, Harvard, 1918-19; *m.* Alice Goodrich Ward, of Newton Centre, Mass., June 21, 1911; 1 dau., Margaret (dec.). Instr., Doshisha Coll., Kyoto, Japan, 1900-04, prof. English lit. and dean, 1904-10; prof. English lit., Doshisha U., 1910-26; lecturer in English lit., Imperial U., 1908-26; exchange lecturer Peking (China) U., 1921-22; lecturer on Far East, Bur. of Univ. Travel, since 1929. Mem. Japan Soc. of Boston. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Twentieth Century (Boston). *Author:* Pre-Meiji Education in Japan, 1913; Imperial Japanese Poems of the Meiji Era, 1915; An Outline History of the Japanese Drama, 1929. Editor: The Student's Shakespeare, 1919. *Home:* Crown Ridge Rd., Wellesley, Mass. *Address:* Bur. of University Travel, Newton, Mass.

LOMBARD, Louis, composer, author; *b.* Lyons, France, Dec. 15, 1861; ed. nat. conservatories Marseilles and Paris, and Columbia Law Sch., New York; naturalized Am. citizen, Oct. 26, 1886; *m.* Alice Maud, *d.* Congressman Thomas Allen, former pres. M.P.R.R. Co., of St. Louis, Sept. 28, 1899. Founder and former dir. Utica (N.Y.) Conservatory of Music and Sch. of Langs.; chief editor College and School; chmn. World's Congress, Nat. Assn. Music Teachers, Chicago, 1893; former financial agent K.C.S.Ry.; former pres. artistic com. and a founder and dir. Internat. Theatrical Soc., controlling 21 leading opera houses in Italy and South America. Mem. Authors' Guild, New York Manuscript Soc., Soc. Arts, Sciences and Letters, London, Société des Auteurs, Compositeurs et Editeurs de France; life mem. People's Univ. of Italy; life mem. New York Medico-Legal Soc. Mem. jury Internat. Musical Congress at Turin Expn., 1902; mem. jury Internat. Automobile Expn., Paris, 1904; v.p. Homes for Waifs and Strays of England; with the King of Italy, one of founders of the Lugano Italian Hosp.; hon. pres. Nat. Musical Festival, Switzerland, 1903; mem. jury musical contest, Algiers, 1904; U.S. del. 15th Internat. Congress of Medicine, Lisbon, 1906; del. 6th Internat. Congress on Criminal Anthropology; del. Internat. Congress on Inebriety, London, 1910. Sole del. for N. and S. America to Turin Congress of 1905, called by the Pope for the improvement of religious music. Mem. Internat. Congress for Protection of the Insane, Milan Expn., 1906; mem. Nat. Congress on Obstetrics, Gynecology and Pædiatry, Algiers, 1906; v.p. Internat. Musical Congress, Bône, Algeria, 1908; pres. Nat. Merchant Marine Congress, New York, 1909; v.p. Internat. Jury on Agr. and Musical Instruments, and mem. jury Internat. Musical Contest, Turin Expn., 1911. Mem. Famiglia Artistica of Milan, Soc. Am. Authors, New York; hon. worshipful master Masonic Lodge, San Remo, Italy. Former pres. Regattas of Lucerne; hon. pres. Lugano Golf Club. Citizen of Honor of a Swiss municipality, 1901; del. Universal Peace Cong., Lucerne, 1905. Knighted by King Victor Emanuel, 1913. Am. dep. consul gen., 1914-20. Received in pvt. audience by Popes Pius X and Pius XI, Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mary of Rumania. *Author:* Observations of a Musician, 1889; Observations of a Bachelor, 1897; Observations of a Traveler, 1897; The Art Melodious, 1897; The Vicious Virtuoso, 1898. Composer: Juliet (comic opera), 1885; Errisinola (grand opera), 1907; also other compositions. Chmn. Santa Barbara (Calif.) Patriotic Exercises Com., 1916; mem. Red Cross finance com., 1917; instr. Women's Encampments, Nat. Service Sch. of Navy League; mem. com. entertainment of Soldiers' Camps, 1917-18. *Address:* Château de Trevano, Lugano, Switzerland.

LOMBARD, Norman, exec. v.p. Stable Money Assn.; *b.* Creston, Ia., Apr. 13, 1884; *s.* James Lewis and Eva (Stiles) L.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1905; LL.B., Kansas City Sch. of Law, 1908; *m.* Ellen McKeighan, of St. Louis, Mo., June 10, 1908; children—Norman, Elisabeth, Ellen, John Cutler, Barbara. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1907, Calif. bar, 1909; farm mortgage, exporting and importing, mfg. and investment banking business, 1908-26; exec. dir. The Stable Money Assn. since 1926. Founder and sec. No. Calif. br. of League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., 1925. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Alpha Delta. Republican. *Clubs:* Commonwealth (San Francisco); Delta Kappa Epsilon, Bankers (New York). Writer of pamphlets and articles on finance and economics. *Home:* Sound Beach, Conn. *Office:* 104 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

LOMBARD, Warren Plimpton, coll. prof.; *b.* Newton, Mass., May 29, 1855, *s.* Israel and Mary Ann (Plimpton) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1878, M.D., 1881; in Europe, 1882-85, with 2 yrs. research work in Leipzig, under Ludwig; Sc.D., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1909; *m.* Caroline Cook, of New York, June 21, 1883 (died Feb. 19, 1923). Asst. in physiology, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1886-89; traveled in Europe, and research work at Turin, Italy, 1889; asst. prof. physiology, Clark U., 1889-1892; prof. physiology, U. of Mich., 1892-1923; emeritus prof., 1923. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc. (sec. and mem. council several yrs. and pres. 1919), Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, A.A.A.S., U. of Mich. Research Club (pres. 1912-13); corr. mem. Société de Biologie; asso. mem. Société Royale des Sciences Médicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles. *Clubs:* Ann Arbor Golf and Outing, Phi Rho Sigma, Rotary, Mich U. *Author:* Directions for Laboratory Work in Physiology, 1906. Wrote article, "General Physiology of Muscle and Nerve," in American Text Book of Physiology, 1896. Researches pub. in jours. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

LOMBARDI, Cynthia (Mrs. Louis Napoleone Lombardi), maiden name Georgina M. Richmond, author; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* George and Marian (Carter) Richmond; ed. under governesses, pvt. schs. in U.S. and at Rome, Italy; *m.* Louis Napoleone Lombardi, of Argentina, 1908 (died 1908). Writer of fiction with Italian background, also musical short stories. Catholic. *Author:* A Cry of Youth, 1920; At Sight of Gold, 1922; Lighting Seven Candles, 1926. *Address:* D. Appleton and Company, New York, N.Y.

LOMEN, Gudbrand J., judge; *b.* Decorah, Ia., Jan. 28, 1854; *s.* Jorgen G. and Elizabeth (Brandt) L.; student Luther Coll., Decorah, 1867-73; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1875; *m.* Julie E. M. Joys, of Manistee, Mich., May 27, 1878; children—George Edward, Carl Joys, Harry, Ralph, Alfred Julian, Helen Mabel. Began practice at Caledonia, Minn., 1875; clk. District Court, Caledonia, 1878-85; mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1891; removed to Nome, Alaska, 1900; mayor of Nome, 1917-19; U.S. atty. 2d Div., Alaska, 1918-21; U.S. dist. judge, 2d Div., Alaska, 1921, reappointed 1925. Chmn. local bd. Selective Service, World War, also chmn. Four Minute Men, Nome. Mem. Pioneers of Alaska. Republican. Lutheran. Knighted by King of Norway, Order of St. Olaf for services rendered Capt. Roald Amundsen and as vice consul of Norway. *Home:* Nome, Alaska.

LOMMEN, Christian Peter, educator; Jan. 30, 1865-July 8, 1926. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LONDON, Charmian Kittredge (Mrs. Jack London), author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LONERGAN, Augustine, ex-congressman; *b.* Thompson, Conn., May 20, 1874; *s.* Michael and Mary (Quinn) L.; LL.B., Yale, 1902; married; children—Ruth Ellen, Lucy Waters, Ann Yates, Mary Lee. Began practice at Hartford, Conn., 1902; was asst. corpn. counsel, Hartford; mem. 63d, 65th, 66th Congresses (1913-15, 1917-21), 1st Conn. Dist.; resumed practice at Hartford. Dem. nominee for U.S. Senate, 1920, 28. Chmn. in Conn. of Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation. Mem. Am. and Conn. State bar assns. *Clubs:* University (Washington); City. *Home:* 48 Forest St., Hartford; (summer) West Chatham, Cape Cod, Mass. *Office:* 49 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

LONG, Andrew Theodore, naval officer; *b.* in Iredell Co., N.C., Apr. 6, 1866; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1887; *m.* Mrs. Villa V. Fife, N.Y. City, Mar. 3, 1928. Promoted ensign, July 1, 1889; promoted through grades to rear admiral, Sept. 15, 1918. Served on Minneapolis, Spanish-American War, 1898; exec. officer Dolphin, 1904-05; comd. Mayflower, 1905-07; exec. officer Illinois, 1907-09; duty Office of Naval Intelligence, Navy Dept., 1909; naval attaché, Rome and Vienna, 1909-12; comd. Des Moines, 1912-14; supervisor naval auxiliaries, 1914-16; apptd. comdr. Connecticut, Oct. 25, 1916, Nevada, Feb. 1918; naval attaché, Paris, France, staff rep., Paris; now rear adm. (perm.); comdr. div., Atlantic Fleet, 1920; dir. of naval intelligence, Navy Dept., 1920-21; chief of staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1921-22; comdr. U.S. Naval Forces in Europe, 1922-23; chief Bur. of Navigation, 1923-24; mem. Gen. Board, Navy Dept., since 1924. *Home:* Hickory, N.C.

LONG, Augustus White, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LONG, Boaz Walton, diplomat; *b.* Warsaw, Ind., Sept. 27, 1876; *s.* Elisha Van Buren and Alice Rebecca (Walton) L.; ed. Wentworth Mil. Acad., Lexington, Mo.; St. Michael Coll., Santa Fe, N.M. In commission business, 1899-1913, at San Francisco, Chicago and Mexico City. Chief Latin-Am. Div., Dept. of State, May 13, 1913-Aug. 1, 1914. Am. minister to Salvador, Aug. 1, 1914; spl. detail in Dept. of State, fall 1915; chief of aides to entertain delegates to Second Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Dec. 1915; returned to Salvador, Feb. 1916, where he did relief work following earthquake

of June 7, 1917; acted for sec. of state as mediator in Honduran-Guatemalan boundary dispute at Washington during 1918; spl. detail in Dept. of State, Jan.-June 1919; Am. minister to Cuba, 1919-22. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Address:* Racquet Club, Washington, D.C.

LONG, Breckinridge, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., May 16, 1881; *s.* William Strudwick and Margaret M. (Breckinridge) L.; A.B., Princeton, 1904, A.M., 1909; student St. Louis Law Sch. (Washington U.), 1905-06; hon. LL.M., Washington U., 1920; *m.* Christine Alexander Graham, of St. Louis, June 1, 1912; 1 dau., Christine Blair. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1906; began practice in St. Louis, 1907; 3d asst. sec. of state, by appmt. of President Wilson, Jan. 22, 1917-June 7, 1920; Dem. nominee for U.S. Senate from Mo., 1920; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1928 (mem. com. on platform and resolutions); now practicing internat. law. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Montgomery (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Genesis of the Constitution of the United States, 1925. *Home:* Montpelier Manor, Laurel, Md., and 3224 16th St.N.W., Washington. *Office:* 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

LONG, Charles Grant, officer U.S.M.C.; *b.* South Weymouth, Mass., Dec. 14, 1869; *s.* John and Eliza (Regan) L.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1889, Army War Coll., 1912; *m.* Edith M., *d.* Rear Adm. Charles J. Barclay, U.S.N., Sept. 1, 1903; 1 dau., Nancy Barclay. Commd. 2d lt. U.S.M.C., 1891; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Nov. 1918; retired Dec. 31, 1921. Participated in campaigns in Cuba, 1898, Philippines, 1899-1900, Boxer campaign, 1900, Nicaragua campaign, 1914, at Vera Cruz, Mexico, 1915-16; served as chief of staff hdqrs., U.S. M.C., Washington, 1917-20, having charge of personnel, and its distribution during the war; apptd. comdg. gen. 2d. Brig., U.S.M.C., Santo Domingo, D.R., Oct. 1920. Bvtd. capt. for services at Guantanamo, Cuba, 1898; mentioned in orders for spl. services as comdr. 2d Batt. Marines, at Tientsin, China, during Boxer campaign; recommended for D.S.M. for services World War but awarded Navy Cross. *Home:* South Dartmouth, Mass.

LONG, Chester I., ex-senator; *b.* Perry Co., Pa., Oct. 12, 1860; *s.* Abraham G. and Mary L.; removed with parents to Daviess Co., Mo., 1865, to Paola, Kan., 1879; acad. edn.; admitted to bar, 1885; *m.* Anna Bache, of Paola, Kan., Feb. 12, 1895 (died Dec. 10, 1919); children—Vera Clemes (Mrs. Roger S. Hurd, foster dau.), Agnes (Mrs. Harry F. Gee. Jr.), Margaret (Mrs. W. E. Stanley). Mem. Kan. Senate, 1889-93; mem. 54th (1895-97) and 56th and 57th (1899-1903) Congresses, 7th Kan. Dist.; reëlected to 58th Congress, but before taking seat was elected U.S. senator for term, 1903-09; mem. law firm Long, Houston, Depew, Norton & Stanley, Wichita, Kan.; associated with law firm Long, Chamberlain & Nyce (Washington, D.C.); chmn. Commn. to Revise Gen. Statutes of Kan. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (mem. bd. of editors of its jour.; pres. 1925-26), Kan. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1922), Wichita Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law. *Home:* 3401 E. 2d St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kan.

LONG, Daniel Albright, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LONG, Eli Herr, M.D.; *b.* Clarence, N.Y., July 24, 1860; *s.* David and Mary (Miller) L.; ed. pub. schs., Williamsville, N.Y.; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1882; *m.* Alice E. Eggert, of Buffalo, Jan. 3, 1884; children—Edith Eggert, Austin Oliver, Raymond David, Jessie Alice (dec.), Edwin Eggert (dec.), Walter Clarence (dec.). In practice since 1882; prof. therapeutics, U. of Buffalo dental dept. since 1893, prof. therapeutics in med. dept., 1898-1912 (now emeritus), and prof. toxicology in pharmacy dept. since 1913. Consulting physician Buffalo Gen. Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State N.Y., Buffalo Acad. Medicine. *Author:* Tables for Doctor and Druggist, 1891; Pharmacologic Diagrams, 1901; Dental Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Prescription Writing, 1903. Contbr. to med. jours. *Address:* 2793 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

LONG, Ernest D., college pres. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LONG, Esmond Ray, pathologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 16, 1890; *s.* John Harper and Catherine Belle (Stoneman) L.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1911, Ph.D., 1919, M.D., 1926; post-grad. studies, German Univ. of Prague, Czechoslovakia; *m.* Marian Boak Adams, of Denver, Colo., June 17, 1922; 1 dau., Judith Baird. Asst. in pathology, U. of Chicago, 1911-13; asst. desert laboratory of Carnegie Instn. of Washington, at Tucson, Ariz., 1914-15; Trudeau fellow, Saranac Lab., Saranac Lake, N.Y., 1918, 20; instr. pathology, 1919-21, asst. prof., 1921-23, asso. prof., 1923-28, prof. since 1928, U. of Chicago. Dir. Chicago Tuberculosis Inst. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Biol. Chemists, Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Chicago Pathol. Soc., Inst. of Medicine of Chicago. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle, Olympia Fields Country. *Author:* The Chemistry of Tuberculosis, 1923; Tuberculosis—Its Cause and Prevention, 1925; A History of Pathology, 1928. Compiler: Selected Readings in Pathology, 1929. Contbr. to med. jours., especially on tuberculosis. *Home:* 5723 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

LONG, Eugene Rufus, coll. prof.; *b.* Sumter Dist., S.C., Dec. 10, 1862; *s.* Isaac J. and Callie P. (Kennedy) L.; A.B., Ark. Coll.; *m.* Sallie C. Meek, of Warren, Ark., Dec. 26, 1900. Prof. polit. science, 1883-95, chmn. of faculty, 1891-95, Ark. Coll.; prof. Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1895-97; pres. and prof. Bible studies and polit. science, Ark. Coll., Batesville, 1897-1913; prof. Bible and philosophy, Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1913-16, Hampden-Sydney (Va.) Coll., 1916-17; prof. Bible and polit. science, Ark. Coll., 1917—. Del. Pan-Presbyn. Council, Liverpool, 1904; mem. Presbyn. Gen. Assembly, 1903, 23. Mem. City Council, Batesville, Ark., 1906-10 and 1926—; mem. commn. controlling municipal water and light plant, 1910-13. Trustee of Austin Theol. Sem., 1909-13. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. *Home:* Batesville, Ark.

LONG, Henry Fletcher, surgeon; *b.* 1869; M.D., U. of Md. Sch. of Medicine, 1892. Practiced at Statesville, N.C., since 1892; head of Long's Pvt. Sanitarium. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.C. *Home:* Statesville, N.C.

LONG, John D., officer U.S.P.H.S.; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, Pa., Feb. 12, 1874; *s.* Cyrus T. and Barbara S. (Durstine) L.; grad. high sch., Greensburg, Pa., 1890 (valedictorian); A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1894, A.M., 1897; M.D., U. of Pa., 1897; D.Sc., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1929; *m.* Sara S. Roberts, of Washington, Pa., October 11, 1899 (died 1900); 1 dau., Margaret Moore; *m.* 2d, Elvira Howe, of Washington, D.C., June 14, 1905 (died 1919); children—Elvira H., Jean D. Asst. surgeon U.S.P.H.S., 1900; past asst. surgeon, 1905, surgeon, 1912; asst. surgeon gen., 1910-12 and 1921-25; dir. of health, Manila, P.I., 1915-19; prof. hygiene, U. of Philippines, 1915-19, chief quarantine officer Philippines, 1915-19; reorganized Philippine Health Service; tech. adviser Am. delegation to 5th Pan Am. Conf., Santiago, Chile, 1923; del. Pan Am. Union and Pan Am. Sanitary Bur. to Conf. League of Red Cross Soc., Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1923; vice dir. Pan Am. Sanitary Bur., 1924-27; del. of U.S. to 3d Pan Am. Scientific Congress, Lima, Peru, 1924; loaned by U.S. Govt. as tech. adviser in pub. health to Ministry of Hygiene, Republic of Chile, for reorganization of Chilean Nat. Health Service, 1925-26; chief quarantine officer Panama Canal, 1927-28. Vice pres. for U.S. of Far Eastern Assn. of Tropical Medicine, 1925-27; del. of U.S. to 8th Pan Am. Sanitary Conf., Lima, Peru, 1927; tech. adviser to U.S. Delegation to Sixth Internat. Conf. of Am. States, Havana, Cuba, 1928; del. of U.S. to 2d Conf. on Immigration and Emigration, Havana, Cuba, 1928; traveling rep. Pan Am. Sanitary Bur., 1928—. Corr. mem. Acad. Medicine (Lima); hon. mem. Med. Soc. (Santiago); mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Beta Theta Pi, Alpha Mu Pi Omega. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Union (Panama). *Address:* Pan American Sanitary Bureau, Washington, D.C.

LONG, John Dietrich, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LONG, John William, educator; *b.* Sussex Co., Del., Nov. 3, 1882; *s.* Richard Wilson and Jane (Adkins) L.; prep. edn., Wilmington Conf. Acad. (now Wesley Collegiate Inst.), Dover, Del.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1907, D.D., 1922; student Drew Theol. Sem., Madison, N.J.; *m.* Mildred Lee Lewis, of Dover, Oct. 1, 1907; children—Gladys Elizabeth (Mrs. Earl Zimmerman McKay), Olive Mildred, Dorothy Frances, John William, George Richard, Jean Frazier, Henry Lewis. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1907; pastor successively at Littlestown, Dillsburg, Clearfield and State College (all in Pa.), until 1921; pres. Dickinson Sem., Williamsport, since 1921. Sec. Edn. Assn. M.E. Ch. 3 yrs.; statis. sec. Central Pa. Conf. M.E. Ch. 4 yrs. Organizer, dir. until 1921, Wesley Foundation of Pa. State College. Mem. Edn. Assn. Middle States and Md., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Mason (32°). Rotarian. *Address:* Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport, Pa.

LONG, Joseph Ragland, prof. law; *b.* Charlottesville, Va., Dec. 15, 1870; *s.* John Crallé and Josephine Hardin (Ragland) L.; A.B., Richmond Coll., 1890, LL.D., 1919; B.S., U. of Pa., 1894; LL.B., U. of Va., 1895; *m.* Talitha Chenault Brinker, of Denver, Aug. 12, 1902; children—Joseph Ragland, John Chenault, Lucian Massie. Teacher in Alleghany Inst., Roanoke, Va., 1890-92; mem editorial staff of Edward Thompson Co., pubs. American and English Ency. of Law, Northport, N.Y., 1895-96; in practice at Denver, 1897-1902; prof. law, 1902-23, and dean Sch. of Law, 1917-23, Washington and Lee U.; prof. of law, U. of Colo., 1923—. Mem. Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Phi, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. *Author:* Law of Irrigation, 1901; Law of Domestic Relations, 1905; Jurisdiction and Procedure of Federal Courts, 1910; Notes on Law of Wills and Administration, 1910; Notes on Roman Law, 1912; Cases on Domestic Relations, 1915; Government and the People, 1922; Cases on Constitutional Law, 1926. Contbr. many articles in 2d edit. American and English Ency. of Law, and articles, "States," in Cyclo. of Law and Procedure; also articles to legal periodicals. *Home:* Boulder, Colo.

LONG, Le Roy, surgeon; *b.* Lincoln Co., N.C., Jan. 1, 1869; *s.* William T. and Mary E. L.; studied classics and higher mathematics under pvt. tutors; M.D., Louisville Med. Coll., 1893 (1st honors); *m.* Martha Downing, of Atoka, Ind. Ty., Apr. 29, 1896; children—Le Roy Downing, Wendell McLean. Demonstrator genito-urinary diseases, Louisville Med. Coll., 1894-95; prof. surgery and dean, Sch. of Medicine U. of Okla., since Sept. 1915. Mem. Okla. State Bd. Med. Examiners, 1911-15. Maj. M.R.C., U.S.A., 1918, lt. col., 1923; comdr. Gen. Hosp. No. 56. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Okla. State Med. Assn., Central Okla. Med. Soc., Southwestern Med. Assn., Am. Assn. Ry. Surgeons; ex-pres. and ex-sec. Ind. Ty. Med. Assn. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 1320 Classen Boul. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

LONG, Omera Floyd, college prof.; *b.* Millersburg, Ky., May 10, 1870; *s.* James Riley and Armilda (Cheatham) L.; A.B., Ky. Wesleyan Coll., 1890, A.M., 1893; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; *m.* Margaret A. Kingsley, Feb. 3, 1914; children—Margaret Appleton, Littleton, Robert Kingsley. Classical master, Friends' School, Baltimore, 1895-96; instructor Latin, 1897-1901, asst. prof., 1901-06, asso. prof., 1906-10, prof. 1910-21, John Evans prof. Latin lang. and lit. since 1921, Northwestern Univ. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Archæol. Inst. of America, Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha of Md.). *Clubs:* University (Evanston and Chicago); Kildeer Country. Editor: Livy (selections from the first decade), 1908. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Home:* Evanston, Ill.

LONG, Orie William, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LONG, Oscar Fitzalan, army officer; June 16, 1852-Dec. 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LONG, Percy Waldron, editor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 21, 1876; *s.* William Mann and Annie Florence (Waldron) L.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1893; A.B., Harvard, 1898, A.M., 1900, Ph.D., 1906; studied U. of Pa., 1898-99; *m.* Florence Maie, *d.* J. J. Enneking, of Hyde Park, Mass., June 30, 1903; children—Enneking Waldron, Eliot Stuart, Norton Enneking. Specialist editor Webster's New Internat. Dictionary, 1903-09, and since 1925; instr. in English, Harvard, 1909-19, Radcliffe, 1909-13, Wellesley, 1912-16; head of English, Commonwealth of Mass., Dept. Univ. Extension, 1916-23; editor Dialect Notes since 1912. Adj. R.O.T.C., Harvard Unit, 1917-18; comdg. officer S.A.T.C., same, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Dialect Soc. (sec.), Sch. and Poetry Assn. (v.p.), Modern Lang. Assn. (sec. for America), Springfield Art League (pres.). Republican. *Author:* Studies in the Technique of Prose Style, 1915; French for Soldiers, 1917; Military English, 1918; Comparison, 1921; The Greek Element in English, 1930. Recognized authority on poet Edmund Spenser; discovered origin

of the English novel, "From Troilus to Euphues." *Home:* 125 Mulberry St. *Address:* G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield, Mass.

LONG, Ray, editor; *b.* Lebanon, Ind., Mar. 23, 1878; *s.* John H. and Mary A. (Hume) L.; ed. pub. schs., Indianapolis; *m.* Lucy Virginia Bovie, of Gallipolis, O., July 25, 1922; 1 son, Ray. On staff Indianapolis News, 1900-05; mng. editor Cincinnati Post, 1905-08, Cleveland Press, 1908-10; asso. editor Hampton's Mag., 1910-11; editor Hampton-Columbian, 1911-12, The Red Book Magazine, The Blue Book Magazine, The Green Book Magazine, 1912-18. Pres. and editor in chief Internat. Magazine Co. (Hearst's International-Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Harper's Bazar, Motor, Motor Boating), Jan. 1, 1919—. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 57th St. and 8th Av., New York, N.Y.

LONG, Robert Alexander, lumberman; *b.* nr. Shelbyville, Ky., Dec. 17, 1850; *s.* Samuel M. and Margaret K. (White) L.; ed. common and pvt. schs.; *m.* Ella M. Wilson, of Columbus, Kan., Dec. 16, 1875. Began lumber business, Columbus, 1875; now chmn. bd. Long-Bell Lumber Co., of Kansas City, Mo., operating large mfg. plants, 111 retail yards, railroads, etc.; also pres. R. A. Long Properties, owning the R. A. Long Bldg., the first steel skeleton office bldg. of consequence in Kansas City, Mo.; dir. Commerce Trust Co., etc. Pres. Liberty Memorial Assn., Kansas City. Mem. and speaker Conservation Congress, White House, 1908. Pres. Christian Bd. of Publs., St. Louis, publishers Christian Evangelist, organ Disciples of Christ; trustee Bible Coll. of Mo. Democrat. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Mid-Day, Automobile, Blue Hills, Hill Crest. *Country Home:* Longview Farm, Lee's Summit, Mo. *City Home:* 3218 Gladstone Boul. *Office:* R.A. Long Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

LONG, Samuel Dismukes, college pres. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LONG, Simon Peter, clergyman; Oct. 7, 1860-Jan. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LONG, Theodore Kepner, lawyer; *b.* Millerstown, Pa., Apr. 26, 1856; *s.* Abraham and Catharine (Kepner) L.; ed. Millerstown (Pa.) High Sch., and State Normal Sch., Millersville; New Bloomfield (Pa.) Classical Acad.; spl. studies at Yale; LL.B., Yale Law Sch., 1878; *m.* Kate Carson, of Eau Claire, Wis., Nov. 25, 1885. Editor Mandan (N.D.) Daily Pioneer, 1882; compiled Long's Legislative Hand Book for Dakota, 1883; began practice of law, 1884; state's atty. for dist. west of the Mo. River, Dakota, 1885; atty. for N.P. R.R., Bismarck, Dak., 1887; settled in Chicago, 1894. Was legal adviser in formation of Ill. Life Ins. Co., 1899, and gen. counsel same, 1899-1907; assisted in organizing Western Trust & Savings Bank, 1903, and gen. counsel same, 1903-07; retired from active practice, 1908. Founded, 1914, and since pres. Carson Long Inst. (prep. and vocational instrn.), New Bloomfield, Pa. Alderman 6th Ward, Chicago, 1909-15. Mem. Chicago Bar Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Hamilton (ex-pres.), Kenwood, South Shore Country (Chicago). *Home:* "The Maples," New Bloomfield, Pa.; (winter) 535-20th Av. N., St. Petersburg, Fla.

LONG, William Henry, forest pathologist; *b.* Navarro Co., Tex., Mar. 7, 1867; *s.* William Henry and Olivia (Manning) L.; A.B., Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1888; A.M., Univ. of Texas, 1900, Ph.D., 1916; post-grad. student, Cornell U.; *m.* Florence B. Lumpkin, of Hubbard, Tex., June 18, 1891; children—Florence Lucile, Virgil Patton, Annie Kathleen, Evalyne Cochran, Loraine Bee, William Eugene (dec.), Malcolm Lee. Prof. natural sciences, Baylor U., 1888-93, Burleson Coll., Greenville, Tex., 1892-99; asst. in botany, U. of Tex., 1900-1901; prof. botany, N. Tex. State Normal Coll., 1901-09; editor Experiment Station Record, Washington, 1910-11; forest pathologist, Bur. Plant Industry, Aug. 1911—. Democrat. Baptist. Mem. Texas Acad. Science, Bot. Soc. Washington, Phytopathol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Psi. Author of various monographs and bulls. on bot. subjects. *Home:* 419 N. 12th St., Albuquerque, N.M.

LONG, William Joseph, clergyman; *b.* N. Attleboro, Mass., Apr. 3, 1866; *s.* Denis and Catherine (Burke) L.; grad. Bridgewater (Mass.) State Normal Sch., 1887; A.B., Harvard, 1892; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1895; M.A., Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1897; univs. of Paris and Rome, 1897-98; *m.* Frances Marsh Bancroft, of Andover, Mass., Sept. 5, 1900; children—Lois Bancroft, Frances Kittredge, Brian Bancroft. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1899; pastor First Ch., Stamford, Conn., 1899-1904; pastor at large since 1904. Lecturer on nature, animal life, and lit. Made notable defense of ministerial liberty at Cambridge (Mass.) Council, 1898. *Author:* The Making of Zimri Bunker, 1898; Waves of Wood Folk, 1899; Wilderness Ways, 1900; Beasts of the Field, 1901; Fowls of the Air, 1901; Secrets of the Woods, 1901; School of the Woods, 1902; Following the Deer, 1903; A Little Brother to the Bear, 1903; Northern Trails, 1905; Brier Patch Philosophy, 1906; Whose Home Is the Wilderness, 1907; History of English Literature, 1909; American Literature, 1913; How Animals Talk, 1919; Wood Folk Comedies, 1920; America—a History of Our Country, 1923; Mother Nature, 1923. *Home:* Stamford, Conn.

LONGACRE, Charles Smull, editor; *b.* Valley Forge, Pa., Dec. 1, 1871; *s.* Henry Wise and Elizabeth Bergey (Smull) L.; grad. Keystone State Normal Sch., Kutztown, Pa., 1895; A.B., Battle Creek (Mich.) Coll., 1898; B.A., Emmanuel Missionary Coll., Berrien Springs, Mich., 1916; M.A., George Washington U., 1918; *m.* Florence Martha Hughes, of Battle Creek, June 7, 1899; children—Ethel Elizabeth (wife of Prof. Harold B. Hannum), Clarence Hughes (dec.). Teacher pub. schs. 4 yrs.; evangelist 10 yrs.; prof. Bible exegesis and history 5 yrs., Atlantic Union Coll., South Lancaster, Mass., and pres. of coll. 4 yrs.; editor Liberty (quarterly mag.), Washington, D.C., since 1912; gen. internat. sec. Religious Liberty Assn.; has lectured throughout U.S. and in Europe; appeared before Congressional committee, in opposition to Sunday laws, Mar. 1926. Legal adviser to Montgomery Co. (Md.) Draft Bd., World War, also welfare sec.; mem. bd. dirs. Washington (D.C.) Missionary Coll.; chmn. Takoma Park Sch. Bd. Republican. Seventh Day Adventist. *Author:* Freedom, Civil and Religious, 1920; The Church in Politics, 1926; Studies on Religious Liberty and Civil Government, 1929; also many pamphlets on religious liberty, Sunday laws, churches in politics, etc. *Home:* 102 Park Av. *Office:* General Conference Bldg., Takoma Park, Washington, D.C.

LONGACRE, Lindsay Bartholomew, minister; *b.* Pottsville, Pa., Jan. 26, 1870; *s.* Orleans and Rachel (Bartholomew) L.; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1892; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1896; U. of Jena, Germany, 1905-06, 1910; Ph.D., New York U., 1908; *m.* Arabella Hyland, of N.Y. City, 1904; ordained M.E. minister, 1896; pastor Glenville, N.Y., 1896, St. Luke's Ch., 1897-98, Madison Av. Ch., 1899-1900, 56th St. Ch., 1901, Met. Temple, 1902-03, East Chatham, 1904, Met. Temple, 1905, Morris Heights, 1906-08, Woodlawn, 1909 (all in N.Y. City except Glenville and East Chatham); prof. O.T. lit. and religion, Iliff Sch. of Theology, Denver, Colo., 1910—. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. *Author:* A Prophet of the Spirit, 1917, 22; Amos—Prophet of a New Order, 1921, 23; Deuteronomy—A Prophetic Law Book, 1924. Joint editor of Riverdale Hymn Book, 1912. *Home:* 2273 S. Fillmore St., Denver, Colo.

LONGAN, Edward Everett, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LONGAN, George Baker, newspaper pub.; *b.* Holden, Mo., Dec. 11, 1879; *s.* George Baker and Emma (Lard) L.; ed. pub. schs., Kansas City, Mo.; *m.* Ann Cole, of Kansas City, Oct. 9, 1902; children—Mildred Elizabeth (Mrs. Dale Ashby Beronius), Georgette Ann. Reporter Kansas City Times 1898-1900; with Kansas City Star since 1900, mng. editor, 1926-28, pres. and gen. mgr. Kansas City Star Co. since 1928. Mem. bd. dirs. Kansas City Art Inst., Horner Inst., Kansas City Conservatory of Music, Mo. Hist. Soc., North Am. Newspaper Alliance. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Kansas City Country, Mission Hills Country. *Home:* 4637 Charlotte St. *Address:* Kansas City Star, Kansas City, Mo.

LONGCOPE, Warfield Theobald, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 29, 1877; *s.* George von S. and Ruth (Theobald) L.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1897; M.D., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1901; *m.* Janet Percy Dana, Dec. 2, 1915; children—Barbara, Duncan, Mary Lee, Christopher. Resident pathologist of Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, 1901-04; director Ayer Clinical Laboratory, same, 1904-11; asst. prof. applied medicine, U. of Pa., 1909-11; asso. prof. practice of medicine, 1911-14, Bard prof., 1914-21, Columbia; asso. visiting phys., 1911-14, dir. med. service Presbyn. Hosp., New York, 1914-21; prof. medicine Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. and phys. in chief Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1922—. Commd. maj., Med. O.R.C., 1917; on active duty med. div., Office of Surgeon Gen. U.S.A., Washington, Aug. 1917-July 1918; col., M.C., U.S.A., A.E.F., July 1918-Jan. 1919; col. M.O.R.C., 1919. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. for Advancement Clin. Investigation, Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Clin. Soc., Am. Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Medico Chirurg. Faculty of Md.; fellow Am. Coll. Phys., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Club:* Maryland (Baltimore). Extensive investigations in clin. medicine and in pathology. *Home:* 3 St. Martin's Rd., Guilford, Baltimore, Md.

LONGDEN, Aladine Cummings, physicist; *b.* Leesville, O., Feb. 19, 1857; *s.* Samuel and Adaline (Cummings) L.; A.B., DePauw U., 1881, A.M., 1884; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago, 1897-99; Ph.D., Columbia, 1900; *m.* Jean I. Humble, of Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 24, 1884. Instr. mathematics and English, St. John's Mil. Acad., Haddonfield, N.J., 1881-82; prof. mathematics, Riverview Mil. Acad., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1882-83, St. James Mil. Acad., Macon, Mo., 1883-84; prof. natural sciences, same, 1884-88; prof. physics and chemistry, State Normal Sch., Westfield, Mass., 1888-97; asst. in physics, U. of Chicago, 1898-99; instr. physics, U. of Wis., 1900-01; prof. physics and astronomy, Knox Coll., 1901-26, now emeritus. Comdt. St. James Cadets and capt. N.G., Mo., 1885-88. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc.; mem. Soc. Belge d'Astron., Ill. Acad. Sciences, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Galesburg. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Home:* Galesburg, Ill.

LONGDEN, Henry Boyer, coll. prof.; *b.* Vevay, Ind., Sept. 13, 1860; *s.* Samuel and Sarah (Boyer) L.; A.B., DePauw U., 1881, A.M., 1884, LL.D., 1925; studied U. of Chicago, 1887, Göttingen, 1888-89, Leipzig, 1890, Munich, 1898, Berlin, 1910-11; *m.* M. Louise Johnson, of Greenwood, Ind., July 7, 1886; 1 son, Grafton Johnson. Asst. prof. Latin, 1882-85, prof. German lang. and lit., 1892—, dir. Edward Rector Scholarship Foundation, 1918—, acting pres., 1921-22, v.p., 1922—, DePauw U. Mem. State Bd. of Edn. of Ind. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Goethe Gesellschaft, Ind. Assn. Coll. Profs. of German (pres. 1923), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa (ex-pres. Ind. Chapter). Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Kiwanis. Mem. Univ. Senate of M.E. Ch. *Home:* Greencastle, Ind.

LONGFELLOW, Alexander Wadsworth, architect; *b.* Portland, Me., Aug. 18, 1854; *s.* Alexander Wadsworth and Elizabeth (Porter) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1876; spl. student, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1876-78; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1879-81; unmarried. Established, 1887 (offices in Pittsburgh and Boston), firm of Longfellow, Alden & Harlow, designers of the Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, City Hall, Cambridge, Mass., etc.; firm dissolved, 1895; partnership formed with brother, R. K. Longfellow. Designed: Phillips Brooks House, Semitic Mus. and Arnold Arboretum for Harvard Coll., also 2 memorial laboratories in a proposed Chemical Group for same coll.; Agassiz House and two dormitories for Radcliffe Coll.; Oliver Wendell Holmes and Abraham Lincoln schs., Boston; the original Boston elevated ry. stas.; Memorial Chapel, Mountain Cemetery, Yarmouth, N.S.; etc. Pres. Boston Marine Mus.; trustee Boston Mus. Fine Arts, Boston Athenæum, Boston Co-operative Bldg. Co. Fellow A.I.A., Boston Soc. Architects; mem. Am. Federation of Arts, Arts and Crafts Soc., N.E. Hist. Geneal. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars (Mass. br.), Naval Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Somerset, Tavern, India Wharf Rats (Boston); Cumberland (Portland, Me.); Country (Brookline); Eastern Yacht. *Home:* 66 Beacon St. *Office:* Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

LONGINO, Andrew Houston, ex-governor; *b.* Lawrence Co., Miss., May 16, 1855; *s.* John Thomas and Annie (Ramsay) L.; A.B., Miss. Coll., Clinton, 1876; spl. summer course in law, U. of Va., 1880; *m.* Marion Buckley, of Jackson, Miss., Apr. 1887; children—Mack Buckley, S. G., James M., Annie R., Gay. Admitted to bar, 1881; clk. Circuit and Chancery courts for Lawrence Co., Miss., 1876-80; mem. Miss. Senate, 1880-84; U.S. dist. atty., Southern Dist. of Miss., 1888-89; chancellor of Miss., 1894-99; gov. of Miss., 1900-04. Democrat. *Home:* Jackson, Miss.

LONGLEY, Clifford Boles, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 25, 1888; *s.* William Hey and Isabelle Maud (Smoot) L.; student Lewis Inst., Chicago,

1904-07; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1913: *m.* Harriet Lawrence, of Cleveland, O., Sept. 16, 1916; children —James Lawrence, Mary Frances. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1913, and began practice at Detroit; with firm Choate, Robertson & Lehman, 1913-17; partner with Ward N. Choate, 1917-19; with law dept. Ford Motor Co., 1919-21, gen. counsel since 1921; also gen. counsel Toledo & Ironton R.R. Co.; mem. law firm Longley & Middleton; dir. Universal Credit Co. Mem. Am., Mich. State and Detroit bar assns., Delta Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Thomas M. Cooley Club, Dearborn Country, Oakland Hills Country. *Home:* 1624 Cedar Hill Drive, Royal Oak, Mich. *Office:* Ford Motor Company, Dearborn, Mich., also Longley & Middleton, Buhl Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

LONGLEY, Edmund Waters; *b.* Chelmsford, Massachusetts, Mar. 30, 1863; *s.* Edmund and Mary A.M. (Reed) L.; ed. Salem (Mass.) High Sch.; *m.* Anna True Peabody, of Salem, Apr. 23, 1895. Engaged in telephone business, 1881-1928; began as clk. N.E. Telephone & Telegraph Co.; later mgr. of exchange and in accounting dept.; sec. and auditor of the co., 1902-12, sec. and gen. auditor, 1912-13, v.p. 1917-28; dir. Merchants Nat. Bank, Five Cents Savings Bank, Holyoke Mutual Fire Insurance Company (Salem). Chmn. Salem Rebuilding Commn., by appmt. of Gov. Walsh, after great fire of June 25, 1914, term of 3 yrs. Asst. exec. mgr. and treas. Mass. Com. Pub. Safety, 1917-18. Mem. Telephone Pioneers of America, Boston. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Salem, Salem Golf; Exchange, Engineers (Boston); Republican of Mass., Belmont Country, Salem Country. *Home:* 1470 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

LONGLEY, Harry Sherman, bishop; *b.* Cohoes, N.Y., Sept. 10, 1868; *s.* John Thompson and Maria Elizabeth (Fulton) L.; B.A., St. Stephen's Coll., N.Y., 1891, M.A., 1896, D.D., 1912; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1894, D.D., 1920; *m.* Hattie Eliza Minkler, of Waterford, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1894; 1 son, Henry Sherman Minkler. Deacon, 1894, priest, 1895, P.E. Ch.; curate St. Paul's Parish, Troy, N.Y., 1894-95; rector Trinity Ch., Milford, Mass., 1895-99, Christ Ch., Binghamton, N.Y., 1899-11, St. Mark's Parish, Evanston, Ill., 1911-12; consecrated suffragan bishop of Ia., Oct. 23, 1912; elected coadjutor bishop of Ia., May 21, 1917; presiding bishop Province of Northwest, 1920. Dep. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., Richmond, Va., 1907, Cincinnati, 1910. Trustee Western Theol. Sem., Seabury Div. Sch.; pres. bd. trustees St. Monica's Home, Des Moines, Ia. Mem. Kappa Gamma Chi (St. Stephen's Coll.). Scottish Rite Mason (33°); Past Grand Chaplain Grand Lodge State of N.Y. *Club:* Des Moines. *Home:* 4200 Grand Av., Des Moines, Ia. *Office:* Royal Union Life Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

LONGLEY, W(illiam H(arding), prof. biology; *b.* Paradise, N.S., Can., Oct. 27, 1881; *s.* Israel Manning and Ermina Judson (Morse) L.; A.B., Acadia U., Wolfville, N.S., 1901; grad. study, Provincial Normal Sch., Truro, N.S., 1902; A.B., Yale, 1907, A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Hazel Fowler Baird, of Oxford, N.S., Sept. 12, 1908; children—William Harding, Elizabeth Fowler Baird, John Prescott (dec.), James Baird. Came to U.S., 1906, naturalized citizen, 1925. Instr. in biology, Yale, 1910; asso. prof. botany, Goucher Coll., 1911-14, prof., 1914-17, prof. biology since 1917; exec. officer Tortugas (Fla.) Marine Biol. Lab., Carnegie Instn. of Washington, since 1923. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists. Pioneer in use of diving apparatus and submarine photography in zoöl. field work. *Home:* 511 E. 42d St., Baltimore, Md.

LONGLEY, William Raymond, prof. mathematics; *b.* Noblesville, Ind., Oct. 28, 1880; *s.* William Edward and Clara Vail (Wright) L.; A.B., Butler Coll., 1902; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1903, M.S., 1905, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Clara Estelle Hunter, of Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 29, 1906; 1 dau., Janet Hunter. Acting prof. mathematics, Butler Coll., 1903-04; instr. mathematics, 1906-09, asst. prof., 1909-20, prof. since 1920, Yale. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Teachers of Mathematics in N.E., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Theta, etc. Democrat. Mem. Ch. of The Disciples. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* Theoretical Mechanics (with P. F. Smith), 1910; Tables and Formulas, 1913; Solid Geometry and Mensuration, 1920; Introduction to Calculus (with W. A. Wilson), 1923; Algebra (with H. B. Marsh), 1926; Mathematical Tables and Formulas (with P. F. Smith), 1929; Differential and Integral Calculus (with W. A. Granville and P. F. Smith), 1929. *Home:* 595 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

LONGMAN, (Mary) Evelyn Beatrice (Mrs. Nathaniel Horton Batchelder), sculptor; *b.* Winchester, O.; *d.* Edwin Henry and Clara (Adnam) L.; student Olivet Coll., Mich., 1896-98; Art Inst. Chicago, 1898-1900, degree with honors, 1900; asst. in studio of Daniel Chester French for several yrs.; hon. M.A., Olivet, 1906; *m.* Nathaniel Horton Batchelder, of Windsor, Conn., June 28, 1920. In New York 1900-20. Silver Medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904, Panama Expn., San Francisco, 1915; Shaw memorial prize, Nat. Acad., 1918; W.M.R. French gold medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1920; Widener gold medal, Pa. Acad., Phila., 1921; Watrous gold medal from N.A.D., 1923; Charles Noel Flagg prize, Conn. Acad., 1925; Shaw Memorial prize, Nat. Acad. of Design, 1926. Executed bronze doors to chapel, U.S. Naval Acad.; bronze doors to library, Wellesley Coll.; colossal statue of "Victory," dome of Festival Hall, St. Louis Expn.; Allison Monument, Des Moines, Ia.; Fountain of Ceres, in Court of Four Seasons, San Francisco Expn.; statue of "Electricity," on tower of Western Union Bldg., N.Y. City; sculpture on Centennial Monument, Chicago; sculpture on War Memorial, Naugatuck, Conn.; Williams Memorial, All Souls Ch., N.Y. City; sculpture on façade of Employers Liability Bldg., Boston; Spanish War Memorial, Hartford, Conn.; memorials to Gen. William Jackson Palmer in Hampton (Va.) Inst., Union Station (Denver, Colo.), Mexico City, Salt Lake City, Colorado College (Colorado Springs, Colo.); war memorial, Windsor (Conn.). Represented in Met. Mus. (New York), Art Inst. Chicago, Toledo Mus. of Art, St. Louis Art Mus., Cincinnati Art Mus., Cleveland Mus. of Art, John Herron Art Inst. (Indianapolis), Wadsworth Atheneum (Hartford, Conn.). A.N.A., 1909, N.A., 1919; mem. Am. Federation of Arts, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Am. Numismatic Soc., N.Y. Municipal Art Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts. *Clubs:* Town and Country (Hartford); Nat. Arts, Town Hall (New York); Arts (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Windsor, Conn.

LONGSTREET, Helen Dortch (Mrs. James Longstreet), author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

LONGSTRETH, Charles, mfr.; *b.* Philadelphia, 1868; *s.* Edward and Anna P. (Wise) L.; ed. Swarthmore Coll.; *m.* M. Gertrude Heyer, of Boston, Mass., 1891; *m.* 2d, Kathryn A. Fitzgerald, Nov. 26, 1918; *m.* 3d, Lillian de L. Kinney, of San Francisco, Jan. 7, 1925. With Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila., 1886-91; gen. supt. Pa. Warehousing & Safe Deposit Co., 1891-96; v.p., 1892-1904, pres. since 1904, U.S. Metallic Packing Co., railroad supplies; pres. Am. Locomotive Sander Co., 1899-1911. Commd. lt.-comdr. U.S.N.R.F., Feb. 1917, and on active duty from Apr. 1917, until after Armistice. Member American Society Mechanical Engrs., Am. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., Franklin Inst. *Clubs:* Racquet, Corinthian Yacht (Phila.); New York Yacht (New York). *Author:* Rules of the Road at Sea by Diagram, 1914; Elementary Seamanship and Plan for Nautical Troops, Boy Scouts, 1915. *Address:* 611 A Av., Coronado, Calif.

LONGSTRETH, Morris, M.D. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LONGSTRETH, T(homas) Morris, author; *s.* Benjamin Taylor and Frances (Haldeman) L.; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1908; unmarried. Travel tutor, 1908-12; with De Lancey Sch., Phila., 1912-13, Wynnewood, Pa., 1917; free lance writer since 1917. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Friends Ch. *Clubs:* Lake Placid, Adirondack Camp and Trail. *Author:* Reading the Weather, 1915; The Adirondacks, 1917; The Catskills, 1918; Mac of Placid, 1920; The Laurentians, 1922; The Lake Superior Country, 1923; The Silent Five, 1924; Coin and Crossbones, 1925; The Silent Force, 1927; Sons of the Mounted Police, 1928. *Home:* Lake Placid Club, Essex Co., N.Y.

LONGWELL, Oliver Henry, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LONGWORTH, Alice Lee Roosevelt. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LONGWORTH, Nicholas, congressman; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 5, 1869; *s.* Nicholas and Susan (Walker) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; student Harvard Law Sch., 1893; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1894; LL.D., New York University, 1926, University of Michigan, 1927, University of Pennsylvania, 1929; *m.* at White House, Alice Lee, *d.* President Roosevelt, Feb. 17, 1906; 1 dau., Paulina. Admitted to bar, 1894; mem. Bd. Edn., Cincinnati, 1898; mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1899-1901, Senate, 1901-03; mem. 58th to 62nd Congresses (1903-13) and reelected 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 1st Ohio Dist.; mem. Ohio Rep. State Com. since 1900; mem. exec. com. Rep. Congressional Com.; Rep. floor leader Nat. Ho. of Rep., 1923-25, speaker of 69th, 70th and 71st Congresses, 1925-31. *Clubs:* Queen City, Blaine (Cincinnati); Columbus (Columbus); Somerset (Boston); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* 2414 Grandin Rd., Cincinnati, O.

LONGYEAR, Edmund Joseph, mining engr.; *b.* Grass Lake, Jackson Co., Mich., Nov. 6, 1864; *s.* Isaac and Roanna (Davis) L.; studied civ. engring., U. of Mich., 1883-86; E.M., Mich. Coll. of Mines, 1888; *m.* Nevada Estelle Patten, of Charlevoix, Mich., Apr. 16, 1890; children—Clyde Stanley, Robert Davis, Philip Owen, Margaret, Richard Patten, Edmund Joseph. Began, 1888, specializing in exploration and development of mineral lands; started first diamond drill in operation on the Mesabe Iron Range, and was active for 20 yrs. in development of that iron field; operations in exploration conducted in Canada, Mexico, Norway, Cuba, China and other countries; retired 1924; dir. E. J. Longyear Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Lake Superior Mining Inst., S.R. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Pasadena Golf, Palisades (Balboa, Calif.). *Home:* 1375 Hull Lane, Altadena, Calif. *Address:* Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.

LÖNNQUIST, Carl Adolph, clergyman; *b.* Frederydsocken, Smaland, Sweden, Sept. 27, 1869; *s.* Johan Reinhold and Johanna (Carlson) Lönn; ed. U. of Upsala, Sweden, 1889-90; Augustana Theol. Sem., Rock Island, Ill., 1891-93; D.D., Augustana Coll., Rock Island, 1919; *m.* Esther Cedilia Magnuson, of Orion, Ill., Sept. 27, 1893. Ordained Swedish Evang. Luth. ministry, 1893; pastor Stromsburg, Neb., 1893-96, Bethany Ch., Axtell, Neb., 1896-1921; supt. and treas. Bethphage Mission, 1921—; dir. Augustana Book Concern, Rock Island, Ill., 1921—. Statistician Neb. Conf., 1893-1900, sec., 1894-97. Mem. bd. dirs. Luther Coll., Wahoo, Neb., 1914-20; dir. Bethphage Inner Mission, 1915. Mem. Swedish Hist. Soc. America, Scandinavian-Am. Soc., Société Acad. Internationale, Paris. *Author:* Dikter of Teofilus (poems), 1906; Pastorn o. den kristl. bildn. i församl, 1909; Kantat för jubelsynoden, 1910; Fyrväplingen (poems), 1911; Sundet vid Treskär o.a. Dikter af Teofilus, 1913; On Eagle Wing (music), 1915; F. N. Swanberg (in memoriam), 1915; Vildros, poems, 1916; Efter 40 år, 1916; Och jag såg det nya Jerusalem (sermons), 1917. Editor of Guldax (monthly), of The Bethphage Messenger (quarterly), Bethphage Hymnal, 1923, Melodies (music), 1925; Melodies II, 1929. *Home:* Axtell, Neb.

LONSDALE, John Gerdes, banker; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 4, 1872; *s.* John and Ida (Bosworth) L.; ed. high sch., Hot Springs, Ark.; Episcopal High Sch., Alexandria, Va.; Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis; St. John's Mil. Acad., Manlius, N.Y.; business coll., Baltimore, Md. Began in real estate business, Hot Springs, Ark., 1891, later in bond and stock brokerage business, New York and Hot Springs, as J. G. Lonsdale & Co.; an organizer of Little Rock, Hot Springs & Tex. R.R., of which was apptd. receiver, 1896, reorganizing same as the Little Rock & Hot Springs Western R.R.; mem. Logan & Bryan, stock brokers, New York, until 1915 (resigned); pres. Nat. Bank of Commerce, St. Louis, until May 20, 1929, when that institution merged with Mercantile Trust Co., St. Louis, forming Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Co., of which is pres.; chmn. bd. Mercantile-Commerce Co. (investment unit of the bank); dir. Federal Reserve Bank, 8th Dist.; dir. Mo. P. R.R. Co. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1929-30), U.S. Chamber Commerce (dir. dept. of finance), St. Louis Clearing House Assn. (pres. 1927-29). *Clubs:* Bankers (ex-pres.), Industrial (chmn. advertising com.), Mo. Athletic, Noonday, Algonquin, Racquet, Sunset Hill Country (St. Louis); New York, Bankers, Lotos (New York). *Home:* Sappington, Mo. *Address:* Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo.

LOOMIS, Alfred F(ullerton), author; *b.* Flatbush, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1890; *s.* Charles Battell and May Charlotte (Fullerton) L.; ed. pub. schs.

and Mt. Pleasant Mil. Acad., Ossining, N.Y., 1906-07 (non-grad.); *m.* Priscilla Lockwood (Barnard, 1913), of N.Y. City, June 5, 1922; children—Alfred W., Robert L., Sarah W. Editorial staff, Country Life (mag.), 1907-12; asso. editor Motor Boating, New York, 1913-17. Enlisted in U.S.N.R.F., May 6, 1917; assigned to Adriatic detachment of 110-foot sub.-chasers; commd. ensign, at Spalato, Dalmatia, Dec. 12, 1918. Navigated 28-foot yawl Hippocampus from New York to Panama, 1921; navigated 58-foot schooner, Pinta, in Transatlantic race for Queen of Spain's cup, 1928; known for long distance small-boat cruising. Mem. Authors' Guild. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Cruising Club of America, Ocean Racing Club (England). *Author:* The Cruise of the Hippocampus, 1922; Fair Winds in the Far Baltic, 1928; (juveniles) The Sea Bird's Quest, 1923; The Bascom Chest, 1926; Walt Henley, D.S.M., 1927; Sea Legs, 1927; Walt Henley Overseas, 1928; Walt Henley, Skipper, 1929; Troubled Waters, 1929; also contbr. to mags. *Home:* 122 E. 76th St., New York, N.Y.

LOOMIS, Alfred Lee, banker, physicist; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 4, 1887; *s.* Henry Patterson and Julia (Stimson) L.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1905; A.B., Yale, 1909; LL.B., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Ellen Farnsworth, of Dedham, Mass., June 22, 1912; children—Alfred Lee, William Farnsworth, Henry. Admitted to N.Y. bar, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Winthrop & Stimson, 1916-20; vice pres. Bonbright & Co. since 1919; dir. (physicist) Loomis Labs., Tuxedo Park, N.Y., since 1926; chmn. bd. Am. Superpower Co.; dir. Commonwealth & Southern Corpn., Pub. Service Corpn. of N.J. Served as maj. U.S.A., in charge exptl. work, Aberdeen (Md.) Proving Grounds, 1917-19. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Inst. Radio Engrs. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Union, University, Yale, Harvard, Down Town, Tuxedo. *Home:* Tuxedo Park, N.Y. *Office:* 25 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

LOOMIS, Amy Brooks, author. See Brooks, Amy.

LOOMIS, Edward Eugene, ry. pres.; *b.* Herkimer Co., N.Y.; *s.* Chester and Esther L.; LL.D., Lafayette Coll.; *m.* Julia Olivia Langdon, Nov. 29, 1902; children—Olivia Langdon, Virginia Langdon. Entered r.r. service in law dept. D.&R.G. R.R.; became supt. Tioga Div., Erie R.R., 1894; also supt. in charge of bituminous and lumber interests of Blossburg Coal Co.; gen. supt. N.Y., Susquehanna & Western R.R. and Wilkes-Barre & Eastern R.R., 1898; supt. coal mining dept. D.L.& W.R.R., 1899, sr. v.p., 1902; elected pres. L.V.R.R., 1917; officer many other corporations. Mem. National Industrial Conference Board. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Chamber of Commerce of State of N.Y., Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Railroad, Recess (New York); Jekyl Island, Westmoreland (Wilkes-Barre, Pa.); Baltusrol and Summit (N.J.) golf clubs. *Home:* 907 5th Av. *Office:* 143 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

LOOMIS, Elmer Howard, physicist; *b.* Vermillion, Oswego Co., N.Y., May 24, 1861; *s.* Hiram Warren and Adaline Sabra (Sayles) L.; A.B., Madison (now Colgate) U., 1883; student Göttingen and Strassburg univs., 1890-93, Ph.D., Strassburg, 1893; hon. Sc.D., Colgate, 1910; *m.* Mary E. Bennett, of Mexico, N.Y., July 23, 1885 (died 1904); 1 son, Robert B.; *m.* 2d, Grace Eaton Woods, of Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1911. Teacher physics and chemistry, Colgate Acad., Hamilton, N.Y., 1883-90; instr., asst. prof. and prof. physics, Princeton U., 1894-1929. Dir. N.J. Sanitarium for Tuberculosis, McKinley Hosp., Trenton; dir. N.J. Anti-Tuberculosis Assn. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Simplified Spelling Bd. (advisory council), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Devised important improvements in methods of determining the freezing points of dilute solutions. Contbr. to tech. jours. of numerous papers on solutions. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

LOOMIS, Francis Butler, diplomatist, international law, foreign trade adviser; *b.* Marietta, O., July 27, 1861; *s.* Judge William B. and Frances (Wheeler) L.; A.B., Marietta Coll., 1883; joined staff of New York Tribune; *m.* Elizabeth M. Mast, of Springfield, O., Apr. 29, 1897; children—Francis Butler, Florence Isabel. State librarian of Ohio, 1885-87; Washington corr., 1887-90; U.S. consul at St. Etienne, France, 1890-93; editor-in-chief Cincinnati Daily Tribune, 1893-96; E.E. and M.P. to Venezuela, 1897-1901, to Portugal, 1901-02; asst. sec. of state, 1902; apptd. sec. of state *ad interim*, July 2, 1905. Republican. Active in movement for building up Am. commerce in S. America; arranged for parcels post conv.; opened negotiations for extradition and reciprocity treaties; made trip up Orinoco River on U.S. man-of-war "Wilmington," 1898, for purpose of seeking opportunities for development of Am. trade. Spl. ambassador to France to receive remains of John Paul Jones, June 23, 1905; apptd., 1908, spl. E.E. to Japan and commr. gen. to Tokio Expn.; U.S. commr. gen. to Turin Expn., 1912; del. U.S. Govt. to Internat. Expn. Congress, Berlin, 1912; charter mem. Am. Red Cross. Pres. San Francisco Branch of Italy-America Soc. Grand Officer Legion of Honor, France, 1904; Order of Sacred Treasure, first class, Japan, 1909; Order of Crown of Italy, first class, 1912. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); Country (Burlingame, Calif.); Pacific Union (San Francisco). *Home:* Burlingame, Calif.

LOOMIS, Frederic Brewster, coll. prof.; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 22, 1873; *s.* Nathaniel H. and Julia R. (Brewster) L.; B.A., Amherst Coll., 1896; asst. in biol. lab., Amherst, 1896-97; student U. of Munich, 1897-99, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Florence C. Calhoun, of Winsted, Conn., Sept. 7, 1904; children—Newell Calhoun, Frederic Brewster. Instr. biology, 1899-1903, asso. prof., 1903-08, prof. comparative anatomy, 1908-17, prof. geology since 1917, Amherst. Dir. Amherst exploring expeditions to Big Bad Lands, S.D., Wasatch Basin, Wyo., Converse Co., Wyo., Sioux Co., Neb., Maine shell heaps, Patagonia, N.E. Colo., New Mexico and Fla. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Geol. Soc. America; mem. Paläontol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Geog. Soc., Phi Delta Theta. *Author:* Hunting Extinct Animals in the Patagonian Pampas, 1913; The Deseado Formation of Patagonia, 1915; Common Rocks and Minerals, 1923; Evolution of the Horse, 1926; also articles on extinct animals. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

LOOMIS, Harvey Worthington, composer; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 5, 1865; *s.* Charles Battell and Mary (Worthington) L.; Brooklyn Poly. Inst.; awarded $900 free scholarship by Dr. Antonin Dvořák; studied music in different branches at National Conservatory of Music; studied piano with Mme. Madeline Schiller. Composed four comic operas, "The Maid of Athens," "The Burglar's Bride," "Going Up?" "The Boy of Baba"; also grand opera, "The Traitor Mandolin" (book by Edwin Star Belknap); also chamber music and music for dramatic productions, "The Tragedy of Death," Empire Theatre, New York; "The Coming of the Prince," Boston, etc. Composer: Fairy Hill, cantata for children; Song Flowers for Children to Gather, 2 vols.; Toy Tunes (text by composer); The Lyric Song Book, for high schools; Sandalphon, a musically accompanied recitation; songs and piano compositions; Lyrics of the Red Man; Lectures on Indian Music; After the Lesson (24 miniature piano duets); Pedagogic and Kindergarten Music; also "The Foresman System," piano (with Arthur Edward Johnstone); All at Sea (operetta for high schs.); Magic Music Lessons (with Elizabeth L. Gallagher); also 58 spirituals. Contbr. to musical jours. Editor C. C. Birchard & Co., pubs. *Home:* 232 Townsend St., Roxbury, Mass. *Office* 221 Columbus Av., Boston, Mass.

LOOMIS, Henry M(eech), chemist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOOMIS, James Lee, insurance pres.; *b.* Granby, Conn., Nov. 3, 1878; *s.* Chester Peck and Eliza L. (Harger) L.; student N.Y. Mil. Acad., Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.; B.A., Yale, 1901; student law dept., same univ., 1901-03; *m.* Helen Bruce, of Pittsfield, Mass., June 27, 1906; children—Jane Bruce, James Lee, Chester Harger, Bruce. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1905, and began practice at Hartford; asst. sec. Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., 1909-18, v.p., 1918-26, pres. since 1926; dir. Phoenix Ins. Co., First Nat. Bank, Bankers Trust Co., Hartford County Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; trustee Soc. for Savings, Simsbury Bank & Trust Co. Vice pres. Loomis Inst., Windsor. Mem. Corbey Court (Yale). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Hartford, Hartford Golf, Farmington Country (life); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* Granby, Conn. *Office:* Conn. Mutual Ins. Co., Hartford, Conn.

LOOMIS, John, financial adviser; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 29, 1876; *s.* John and Mary Frances (Stranahan) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Harriet Bashore, of Paulding, O., Jan., 1902; 1 dau., Cathryn Bernice (Mrs. Joseph Wayman). With Bur. of Supplies, Philippine Civ. Service, 1905-15, chief of Div. of Supplies, 1911-15; successively dir. gen. of internal revenue, auditor gen. and treas. gen., Santo Domingo, 1916-22; with General Sugar Co., Havana, Cuba, 1923-25; mem. Am. Financial Mission to Persia, 1925-28; financial adviser to Republic of Liberia since Aug. 1928. Mem. Philippine Soc. (New York). Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Strasburg, Va. *Address:* Monrovia, Liberia.

LOOMIS, Leverett Mills, ornithologist; Oct. 13, 1857-Jan. 12, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOOMIS, Louise Ropes, prof. history; *b.* of Am. parents, Yokohama, Japan, May 3, 1874; *d.* Henry and Jane Hering (Greene) L.; B.A., Wellesley, 1897; A.M., Columbia, 1902, Ph.D., 1906. Instr. Greek and history, Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., 1898-1901; lecturer in history, Barnard Coll., New York, 1903-05; warden of Sage Coll. and lecturer in history, Cornell U., 1905-09; worked in Italian libraries, 1909-10; lecturer in history, Barnard Coll., 1920-21; prof. history, Wells Coll., since 1921. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Soc. Church History, Medieval Acad.; fellow Royal Hist. Soc. Socialist. *Author:* Medieval Hellenism, 1906; The Book of the Popes, 1916; The See of Peter (with James T. Shotwell), 1927. *Home:* Aurora-on-Cayuga, N.Y.

LOOMIS, Milton Early; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 18, 1887; *s.* Leslie Rood and Mary Warwick (Early) L.; A.B., Western Reserve U., Cleveland, O., 1909; studied U. of Chicago; A.M., U. of Wis., 1912; *m.* Ara Pearl Scothan, of Rogersville, Mich., June 18, 1912; children—Eleanor Louise, Robert Milton, Ralph Wilson. Instr. polit. science, U. of Wis., 1st half yr., 1912-13, U. of Cincinnati, 2d half same yr.; instr. in municipal govt., 1913-16, sec. in charge courses for pub. service, 1914-15, registrar, 1915-25, asst. prof., 1916-22, asso. prof., 1922-24, prof. edn. since 1924, dir. Inst. of Edn., 1924-26, dir. Summer Sch. since 1925, asst. dean Sch. of Edn. since 1926—all New York U. Mem. Nat. Municipal League, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. *Home:* 246 Sinclair Pl., Westfield, N.J.

LOOMIS, Nelson Henry, lawyer; *b.* Highgate, Franklin Co., Vt., June 28, 1862; *s.* of Noah W. and Ellen Bradbury (Hungerford) L.; pub. and high sch. edn., Chicago and Evanston, Ill.; LL.D., Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Mo., and from Hastings College, Hastings, Neb.; *m.* Mary Campbell, of Salina, Kan., Sept. 23, 1885 (died June 12, 1888); 1 son, Alexander Campbell; *m.* 2d, Christie Campbell, of Salina, Aug. 12, 1891; children—John Usher, Robert Henry. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1883; entered law dept. U.P.Ry., at Lawrence, Kan., 1885, as stenographer and law clerk; asst. gen. atty. U.P. Ry. for Kan. and Mo., at Topeka, 1891-1902, gen. atty. for Kan. and Mo., 1902-08, gen. solicitor, May 1, 1908-July 16, 1918, and since Mar. 1, 1920, U.P. R.R.; corpn. counsel U.P. System, July 16, 1918-Mar. 1, 1920. Republican. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Neb. State Bar Assn., S.A.R. *Clubs:* Omaha, University, Dome Lake. *Home:* 3608 Jackson St. *Office:* U.P. Gen. Office Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

LOOMIS, Oliver Mullins, lawyer; *b.* Valparaiso, Ind., Apr. 25, 1899; *s.* Elbert Leslie and Nell (Mullens) L.; LL.B., Valparaiso U., 1922; *m.* Gwendolynne Edwards, of Oklahoma City, Okla., Aug. 3, 1927; 1 dau., Sally Anne. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1922, and began practice at Valparaiso; sec. to U.S. Senator Arthur R. Robinson, 1925-28; U.S. dist. atty. Northern Dist. of Ind. since 1928. Mem. Phi Delta Psi, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Elk. *Home:* 1306 Chester St. *Office:* Pythian Bldg., South Bend, Ind.

LOOMIS, Ruth, coll. dean; *b.* North Manchester, Conn., Aug. 11, 1864; *d.* Rev. Henry and Frances Elizabeth (Craft) L.; A.B., Vassar, 1885; studied La Sorbonne and Ecole Normale Supérieure, Sèvres, Paris, France, 1892; Litt.D., Colo. Coll., 1917. Instr. English, Vassar, 1886-95; dean of women, Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, 1896-1917. Mem. League of Nations Assn., Nat. Soc. of Colonial Dames in the State of N.Y., Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 424 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

LOOMIS, Samuel Lane, clergyman; *b.* Littleton, Mass., Aug. 16, 1856; *s.* Elihu and R. Augusta (Lane) L.; A.B., Amherst, 1877, D.D., 1890; student Yale Div. Sch., 1877-78; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1880; spl. studies Berlin and London, 1885-86; *m.* Marion Lippincott, of Lincoln, Neb.,

Aug. 23, 1887; 1 son, Henry Sprague. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1880; pastor York St. Ch., Newport, Ky., 1880-85; in Europe, 1885-86, 1907; lecturer Andover Theol. Sem., 1886-87; asst. pastor Tompkins Av. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1887-90; pastor Belleville Av. Ch., Newark, N.J., 1890-96, Union Ch., Boston, 1896-1907, Westfield (N.J.) Ch., 1909-16; asso. sec. Am. Missionary Assn., New York, 1917-24; editor Am. Missionary Mag. Pres. Class of 1877, Amherst. *Clubs:* University, Men's (Larchmont). *Author:* Modern Cities and Their Religious Problems, 1887. *Home:* 51 Pine Brook Drive, Larchmont, N.Y.

LOOS, Anita (Mrs. John Emerson), author; *b.* at Sisson, California, Apr. 26, 1893; *d.* Richard Beers and Minnie Ella (Smith) Loos; educated high school, San Diego, Calif.; *m.* John Emerson of New York, 1919. Scenario writer with D. W. Griffith 5 yrs., Douglas Fairbanks 3 yrs., Constance Talmadge 2 yrs. (all in collaboration with John Emerson). *Author:* Gentlemen Prefer Blondes, 1925, also prod. as play. *Home:* 205 Sea Spray Av., Palm Beach, Fla. *Address:* 130 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

LOOSE, Katharine Riegel ("Georg Schock"), writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOPP, William Thomas, educator, explorer; *b.* Valley City, Ind., June 21, 1864; *s.* Jacob Conrad and Lucy (Trotter) L.; B.A., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1888, A.M., 1911, LL.D., 1925; *m.* Ellen Louise Kittredge, of Westboro, Mass., Aug. 22, 1892; children—Lucy Alaska (dec.), Dwight Thomas, Sara Louise, Katharine Kittredge, Weyana, Irene Frances, Mary, Alice Marguerite. Prin. pub. schs., Valley City, Ind., 1884-85, 1887-88; asst. prin. high sch., Winchester, Ind., 1888-89; prin. pub. schs., New Amsterdam, Ind., 1889-90; missionary teacher, Cape Prince of Wales, Alaska, 1890-92; supt. U.S. Teller Reindeer Sta., Port Clarence, Alaska, 1893-94; missionary teacher and reindeer supt., Cape Prince of Wales, 1894-95, 1896-1902; supt. govt. schs. (native) and reindeer, Northern Dist. of Alaska, 1904-05, 1906-09; chief Alaska Div. U.S. Bur. Edn., 1910-23, and supt. of edn. of natives of Alaska, 1923-25; reindeer expert for Hudson's Bay Co., 1925-27, covering Baffin Land and Norway. Was in charge of deer herd in Pt. Barrow relief expdn., under Capt. Jarvis, 1897-98; with aid of 4 Eskimos drove 400 reindeer from Cape Prince of Wales to Pt. Barrow, 750 miles, route lay across treacherous ice of Kotzebue Sound (50 miles wide) and wind-swept Arctic Coast; has traveled over entire coast region from Pt. Barrow to Pacific Ocean with reindeer, and greater part of interior of Alaska with dogs; author of "endless chain" plan for distribution of reindeer, resulting in the natives of Alaska becoming owners of more than 360,000 reindeer, valued at $3,500,000. Conglist. Mem. Pioneers of Alaska, Delta Tau Delta. *Author:* White Sox (a story of the domestication of reindeer). *Home:* 4734 9th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

LORCH, Emil, prof. architecture; *b.* Detroit, July 21, 1870; *s.* Gabriel and Pauline (Schober) L.; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890-92; study in Paris, 1898-99; dept. of architecture, Harvard, 1901-02; Harvard Grad. Sch., 1902-03, A.M., 1903; *m.* Jemima Adam Elmslie, of Chicago, Aug. 22, 1906. Instr. Detroit Mus. Art Sch., 1895-98; gen. asst. to dir. Art Inst. Chicago, 1899-1901; sec. Chicago Sch. Architecture, Art Inst. and Armour Inst. (affiliated), 1900-01; teaching asst. in architecture, Harvard, 1901-03; asst. prof. architecture, Drexel Inst., Phila., 1903-06; prof. and head of Coll. of Architecture, U. of Mich., 1906—. Practicing and consulting architect; architect and mem. Detroit-Belle Isle Bridge Commn., 1915-18. Mem. Mich. State Bd. for Registration of Architects, 1915-19; mem. Mich. State Bd. Examiners for Architects, Engrs. and Surveyors, 1919—. Mem. A.I.A., Detroit Chapter A.I.A., Mich. Soc. Architects, Assn. Collegiate Schs. of Architecture (pres. 1921-23), Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Rho Chi, Tau Sigma Delta, Am. Art Assn., Paris. Pres. Nat. Council Architectural Registration Bds., 1921. *Clubs:* University, University Golf. *Home:* 718 Church St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

LORD, Augustus Mendon, clergyman; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 7, 1861; *s.* Daniel Sackett and Theresa (Mendon) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1883, A.M., S.T.B., 1887; D.D., Brown U., 1906; *m.* Frances Augusta Lord, of Kennebunk, Me., June 29, 1892; 1 son, Robert Mendon. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1887; pastor Arlington, Mass., 1887-90, First Congl. (Unitarian) Ch., Providence, R.I., since Sept. 25, 1890. Pres. Ministers' Inst., 1906; trustee Providence Pub. Library; mem. bd. visitors, Brown U.; preacher to Harvard, 1921. Pres. Unitarian ministerial Union, 1927. Mem. R.I. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard of R.I., University (Providence); Harvard (Boston). *Author:* A Book of Verses, 1886; The Touch of Nature; Little Stories of Great People, 1904; also sermons and contbns. to periodicals. *Address:* 100 Brown St., Providence, R.I.

LORD, Chester Sanders, editor; *b.* Romulus, N.Y., Mar. 18, 1850; *s.* Rev. Edward and Mary J. (Sanders) L.; student Hamilton Coll., 1869-70, hon. A.M., 1894; LL.D., St. Lawrence, 1898, Hamilton, 1925; *m.* Katherine M. Bates, of Adams, N.Y., 1871 (died 1910); children—Chester (dec.), Edward Roy (dec.), Kenneth, Richard Sanders; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth S. Riggs, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1926. Asso. editor Oswego (N.Y.) Advertiser, 1871-72; on staff New York Sun, 1872-1913, mng. editor, 1880-1913. Regent U. of State of New York, 1897-1904, and since 1909; chancellor U. of State of N.Y., since 1921. Mem. France-America Soc., Met. Mus., Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences (pres. 1923-25), N.E. Soc., Pilgrims Soc., Am. Mus. Natural Hist., Brooklyn Mus., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, Hamilton Coll. Alumni Soc., St. Lawrence Soc. *Clubs:* Lotos (sec. 1894-1905; v.p. 1905-19; pres. 1919-23), Union League, L. I. Country, Lake Tarleton, St. Marguerite Salmon, St. John's Salmon. *Address:* 57 S. Portland Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

LORD, Daniel Miner, advertising agency. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LORD, Edward Thomas Sumner, publisher; *b.* Limington, Me., Nov. 18, 1871; *s.* William Godding and Mary Shepard (Clark) L.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1891, A.M., 1894; *m.* Agnes Halladay, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 18, 1905; children—William Shepard, George Alexander, Edward Sumner, Elizabeth Halladay. Instr. English and mathematics, Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1891-92; N.E. agt. D. C. Heath & Co., pubs., 1892-93; mgr. ednl. dept. Charles Scribner's Sons, 1893-1901; pres. Lothrop Pub. Co., Boston, 1901-02; vice pres., dir. and mgr. ednl. dept. Charles Scribner's Sons, since 1902, dir. Glen Ridge Trust Co.; treas. Glenclair, Inc. Pres. Glen Ridge Pub. Library. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., N.E.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* Dartmouth College of New York, D.K.E., Glen Ridge Country (pres.), Glen Ridge. *Home:* 78 Lincoln St., Glen Ridge, N.J. *Office:* 597 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

LORD, Edwin Chesley Estes, geologist; *b.* Brooklyn, May 7, 1868; *s.* Charles W. and Mary A. T. (Estes) L.; grad. Brunswick, Germany, 1888; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1894; M.S., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Ellen S. Buck, of State Road, Del., Sept. 19, 1905; 1 son, Edwin Chesley Estes. Asst. in mineralogy and petrography, Harvard, 1900-01; asst. in petrography and chemistry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1901-04; petrographer, Office of Pub. Roads, U.S. Dept. Agr., since July 1, 1906. *Clubs:* Harvard, Cosmos (Washington); Harvard Union (Cambridge, Mass.). *Author:* Dissertation on Basalts of the Fichtelgebirge, Bavaria (pub. Heidelberg). Contbr. to bulls. of U.S. Geol. Survey, U.S. Dept. Agr., Am. Geologist and Proc. of the U.S. Nat. Museum, etc. *Address:* Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.

LORD, Eleanor Louisa, coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LORD, Everett William, educator; *b.* Surry, Me., Jan. 31, 1871; *s.* Samuel Lee and Mary Phoebe (Wood) L.; A.B., Boston U., 1900, A.M., 1906; LL.D., Mount Union Coll., 1926; *m.* Myrtle Ruth King, of Wellsville, N.Y., Jan. 5, 1901; 1 son, Samuel Lindsay. Teacher pub. schs., 1891-93; supt. schs., Ellsworth, Me., 1893-95, Bellows Falls, Vt., 1900-02; asst. commr. of edn., Porto Rico, 1902-08; sec. Nat. Child Labor Com., 1908-10; exec. sec. Boston U., 1910-13; dean Coll. of Business Administration, Boston U., since 1913; organized Coll. of Business Administration, U. of Porto Rico, 1926, honorary dir. since 1926. Federal director for Massachusetts, U.S. Employment Service, 1918-19 (leave of absence); chmn. Mass. War Efficiency Com. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Kappa Psi (national president, 1923-27). Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* City, Boston Art, Square and Compass. *Author:* Lessons in English, 1905; Pedagogia Fundamental, 1907; Children of the Stage, 1910; The Boy and His Job, 1911; Commercial Spanish, 1916; Fundamentals of Efficiency, 1920; Self-Management, 1924; Ethics of Business, 1926; The Money Value of Education, 1927. *Address:* 525 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

LORD, Frederick Taylor, M.D.; *b.* Bangor, Me., Jan. 16, 1875; *s.* Samuel Veazie and Kate Eva (Taylor) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, M.D., 1900; *m.* Mabel Delano Clapp, of Boston, Nov. 25, 1901; 1 dau., Carol Veazie. House officer, Mass. Gen. Hosp., Feb. 1, 1900-Aug. 1901; phys. to out-patients, same, 1903, visiting phys., 1912—; asst. in clin. medicine, 1905-09, instr., 1909-30, clinical prof. of medicine since 1930, Harvard Medical School. Member Am. Red Cross Commn. to Serbia, 1917. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Mass. Med. Soc., Inter-Urban Clin. Club, A.M.A., Am. Soc. for Advancement of Clin. Investigation, Am. Assn. for Thoracic Surgery. *Author:* Diseases of the Bronchi, Lungs and Pleura, 1915, 25; Pneumonia, 1922, 29. *Address:* 305 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

LORD, George Dana, college prof.; *b.* Limington, Me., Mar. 7, 1863; *s.* William Godding and Mary Shepard (Clark) L.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1884, A.M., 1887; *m.* Annette Louise Bowen, of Woodstock, Conn., June 30, 1891; children—Griffith Bowen (dec.), Marjory Bowen. Tutor in Greek, 1887-91, asst. prof., 1891-99, asso. prof. Greek and Greek archæology, 1900-08, prof. classical archæology since 1908, Dartmouth. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Boston Soc. Archæol. Inst. America, Coll. Art Assn., A.A.A.S., Boston Art Club, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

LORD, Henry, ship broker; *b.* Bangor, Me., May 7, 1847; *s.* Charles Edwin and Caroline Lydia (Weston) L.; ed. Bangor pub. schs. and Bucksport Sem.; *m.* Emma C. Saunders, of Orland, Me., Feb. 20 1872 (dec.); children—Anne, Harry (dec.), Charles, Alice, Frederick (dec.). Ship brokerage and commn. business, Bangor, 1868—; firm of Henry Lord & Co., Henry and Edwin Lord, 1889—. Pres. Bangor Common Council, 1873-74; mem. sch. com. 5 yrs.; mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1877-78 (speaker, 1878), Senate, 1887-91 (pres. 1889-91). Pres. Bangor Bd. of Trade, 1881-84, Me. State Bd. of Trade, 1889-1903; trustee U. of Me., 1891-1908 (pres. bd. 1892-1908); pres. trustees Westbrook Sem., 5 yrs.; pres. Universalist State Conv. of Me. 3 yrs.; mem. bd. of mgrs. Home for Aged Women, Bangor, since 1888; commr. for Me. for Vessel Owners' and Captains' Nat. Assn., 6 yrs. Mem. Bangor Hist. Soc. (v.p. 1889-1906, since pres.). Del. 5th Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress, 1908, 6th Atlantic Deeper Waterways Conv., 1913. Republican. *Club:* Twentieth Century. Pres. Me. Three Quarter Century Club (15,000 members 75 years old). *Office:* 70 Exchange St., Bangor, Me.

LORD, Herbert Gardiner, univ. prof.; Mar. 29, 1849-Mar. 12, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LORD, Herbert Mayhew, army officer; *b.* Rockland, Me., Dec. 6, 1859; *s.* Sabin and Abbie (Swett) L.; A.B. from Colby College, Waterville, Me., 1884, A.M. from same coll., 1889, LL.D., 1920; LL.D., Tufts College, 1929; *m.* Annie Stuart Waldo, of Thomaston, Me., Sept. 9, 1885. Newspaper work, and served as clerk, ways and means com. of Ho. of Rep., Washington, D.C., until 1898; apptd. maj. add. p.-m. vols., May 17, 1898; hon. discharged, May 7, 1901; capt. p.-m., U.S.A., Feb. 5, 1901; promoted through grades to brig. gen. U.S.A., July 15, 1919; retired June 30, 1922. Apptd. asst. to Maj. Gen. Goethals, title dir. of finance, Oct. 1918; chief of finance, U.S.A., July 1, 1920; served as Army Liberty Loan officer during World War; dir. Bur. of the Budget July 1, 1922-May 31, 1929. Awarded D.S.M., "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service" as asst. to q.-m. gen. and as dir. of finance. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Republican. Christian Scientist. *Club:* Army and Navy. *Home:* The Ontario, Washington, D.C.

LORD, Isabel Ely, household science; *b.* Saybrook, Conn., Feb. 7, 1871; *d.* Henry S. and Elizabeth Alice (Ely) L.; grad. Hartford Pub. High Sch., 1887; diploma for French, Sauveur Sch. of Languages, 1891; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1897; grad. student Bryn Mawr, 1897-1900. Librarian, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1897-1903, Pratt Inst. Free Library, 1903-10; dir. Pratt Inst. Household Science and Arts, 1910-20. Pres. of The Proxy Shoppers, Inc., 1923-26. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Home Economics Assn., A.L.A., Girls' Friendly Soc. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Town Hall. *Author:* Getting Your Money's Worth, 1922. Editor: Everybody's Cookbook, 1924. *Home:* 176 Emerson Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

LORD, James R., labor leader; *b.* Leeds, Eng., Jan. 30, 1877; *s.* Samuel and Martha Jane (Wood)

L.; ed. pub. schs. in Eng. and U.S.; *m.* Mary McKenzie, of Canton, Ill., Mar. 29, 1915. Came to U.S., 1888; engaged in mining for many yrs.; became active in cause of unionism and in the Rochdale Plan of coöperative stores; elected mem. exec. bd. United Mine Workers of America, Dist. 12, Ill., 1909; v.p. and pres. mining dept. Am. Federation of Labor (representing 7 internat. unions), 1913-23. Rep. A. F. of L. at British Trade Union Congress, Blackpool, Eng., 1917, and at Inter-Allied Congress, London, 1917; chmn. labor missions to Mexico, 1918 and 20; former treas. Pan-Am. Federation of Labor (represented same at recognition conf., Mexico City, 1923). Chief mining division U.S. Employment Service; mem. labor com. Council of Nat. Defense; mem. Nat. Committee on Coal Production, Housing Committee, and War Minerals Board during war period. Elk. *Home:* Lafayette, Colo.

LORD, J(ere) Williams, dermatologist; *b.* Portland, Me., Feb. 5, 1864; *s.* John D. and Jannett R. (Williams) L.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1884; M.D., U. of Pa., 1887; *m.* Evelyn Pope, of Baltimore, June 8, 1893; children—Llewellyn Williams, Jannett Williams, Jere Williams. Apptd. clin. prof. dermatology, Johns Hopkins, 1898 (now emeritus); dermatologist to Johns Hopkins Hosp. and Dispensary, since 1889. Mem. Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md., A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn. *Address:* 1011 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

LORD, John, educator; *b.* Deer Island, N.B., Can., Jan. 27, 1879; *s.* Charles William and Martha (Butler) L.; came to U.S., 1895; student Winchester (Tenn.) Normal Coll., 1898-99; A.B., Transylvania U., 1904, also grad. theol. dept.; A.M., Syracuse U., 1915, Ph. D., 1919; *m.* Inez Logan, of Morehead, Ky., 1907. Ednl. work in Philippines, 1907-10; instr. sociology, Syracuse U., 1915-19; head dept. of Spanish and Latin, Tex. Christian U., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1919-20; head dept. of social sciences and prof. government and sociology, same univ., since 1920, also dean of Grad. Sch. since 1926. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Frequent lecturer on internat. relations. *Home:* Fort Worth, Tex.

LORD, John Prentiss, surgeon; *b.* Dixon, Lee Co., Ill., Apr. 17, 1860; *s.* John L. and Mary Louise (Warner) L.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1882; post-grad. study, New York Post-Grad. Coll., 1886; *m.* Minnie L. Swingley, of Creston, Ill., Oct. 20, 1886; children—Frances Louise, Upton Prentiss. Practiced at Creston, Ill., 1882-86; settled at Omaha, 1886; surgery, exclusively, 1893—; prof. anatomy, 1892, prof. surgery, 1893-1913, Creighton Med. Coll.; prof. orthopedic surgery, Med. Dept. Univ. of Neb., since 1913; surgeon to Clarkson University, Methodist and St. Catherine's hosps.; ex-chief surgeon of Neb. Orthopedic Hosp.; consulting orthopedic surgeon Convalescing Home for Crippled Children; dist. surgeon I.C. and C.,R.I. & P. rys. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Neb. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1911), Western Surg. Assn. (pres. 1910), Med. Soc. Mo. Valley (pres. 1915-16), Omaha Med. Soc. (sec. 1889, pres. 1900), Am. Orthopedic Assn., Southwestern Ia. Med. Assn., Elkhorn Valley Med. Assn., Sioux Valley Med. Assn. (pres. 1921-22), Rochester Surgeons' Club, Rochester Clinic Club, Los Angeles Orthopedic Club (hon.), Am. Assn. Ry. Surgeons, Omaha Surgeons' Club, Soc. Colonial Wars. Dir. Y.M.C.A. Maj. M.C., U.S.A. Conglist. *Clubs:* Commercial (exec. com.), Palimpsest, Happy Hollow, University, Omaha Athletic, Rotary. Has read many papers before surg. and med. socs. *Home:* 3421 Farnam St. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

LORD, Livingston C., normal sch. pres.; *b.* Killingworth, Conn., Aug. 27, 1851; *s.* Benjamin and Antoinette (Case) L.; grad. State Normal Sch., New Britain, Conn., 1871; LL.D., U. of Ill., 1904; A.M., Harvard University, 1912; Dr. of Edn., Miami University, 1927; *m.* Mary E. Cook, of Bristol, Conn., 1874. Prin. Terryville (Conn.) High Sch., 1871-74. Winnebago City (Minn.) schs., 1874-78, Union Sch., Mankato, Minn., 1878-79; supt. schs., St. Peter, Minn., 1879-88; pres. State Normal Sch., Moorhead, Minn., 1888-99; pres. Eastern Ill. State Normal Sch., Charleston, Ill., since 1899. Pres. Minn. Edn. Assn., 1890, Ill. Schoolmasters' Club, 1903-04, Ill. State Teachers Assn., 1905. Mem. Nat. Soc. for Scientific Study of Edn., Nat. Council of Edn., N.E.A. Conglist. Republican. Widely known as lecturer. *Home:* Charleston, Ill.

LORD, Louis Eleazer, coll. prof.; *b.* Ravenna, O., July 14, 1875; *s.* Eleazer and Mary (Lewis) L.; A.B. and A.M., Oberlin, 1897; A.M., Harvard, 1900; Ph.D., Yale, 1908; LL.D., Illinois College, Jacksonville, 1929; studied University of Berlin, 1908-09; *m.* Frances Partridge (A.B., Oberlin, 1899), of South Bend, Ind., 1900; 1 dau., Priscilla. Prof. Latin and Greek, Pritchett Coll., Glasgow, Mo., 1898-99; instr. Latin and Greek, 1903-08, asso. prof., 1908-12, prof. since 1912, Oberlin Coll. Pres. bd. trustees Oberlin Kindergarten Training Sch. since 1912; dir. summer schs. Bur. Univ. Travel, 1922-25; ann. prof. Latin, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1923-24; ann. prof. Greek, Am. Sch. for Classical Studies, at Athens, 1928-29. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America (exec. com.), Am. Sch. for Classical Studies, at Athens (exec. com.), Am. Philol. Assn., English Classical Assn., Classical Assn. Middle West and South (sec. 1915-20; pres. 1922-23), Ohio Classical Conf. (pres. 1922-23), Soc. for Promotion of Hellenic Studies, Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Author:* Aristophanes (Our Debt to Greece and Rome series), 1925; The Roman Historians, 1927. Editor Oberlin Alumni Mag., 1904-15, Anacreon, 1928. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

LORD, Pauline, actress. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

LORD, Rivington David, clergyman; *b.* Hillsdale, Mich., Aug. 13, 1858; *s.* Rev. David H. (M.D.) and Annette (Merrill) L.; A.B., Hillsdale Coll., 1877, A.M., 1880; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1883, post-grad. studies, 1883-84; D.D., Hillsdale, 1895; *m.* Etta Lillian Chesley, of N.Y. City, Jan. 27, 1885. Ordained Free Bapt. ministry, by Central Assn. of N.Y., Jan 18, 1885; stated supply, and pastor First Ch., Brooklyn, since 1884. Pres. Gen. Conf. of Free Baptists, 1898-1904, Gen. Conf. Bd. of Free Baptists, 1910—; mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. (chmn. bd. since 1927); rec. sec. Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America. *Clubs:* Quill, Clergy (New York). *Home:* 379 Washington Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

LORD, Robert Howard, univ. prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LORD, Robert Owen, banker; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Apr. 11, 1886; *s.* George S. and Eda (Hurd) L.; ed. The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; *m.* Marie Luise Leopold, of Burlington, Ia., June 11, 1914; children—Marie Luise, Robert Owen. With Armour Grain Co., Chicago, 1904-05; jr. clk., real estate mortgage business, 1905-06; with security dept. N. W. Harris & Co., investment bankers, 1906-18, cashier, 1918-19, v.p., 1919-27; pres. Guardian Detroit Bank since 1927; pres. Guardian Trust Co. of Detroit, Highland Park State Bank; chmn. bd. Bank of Dearborn, Highland Park Trust Co.; v.p. Guardian Detroit Co.; dir. Leopold Desk Co. (Burlington), Nat. Surety Co., Universal Credit Corpn., Nat. Investors Corpn. and subsidiaries. Trustee The Hill Sch. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Grosse Pointe, Country (Grosse Pointe); Grosse Pointe Hunt (Grosse Pointe Farms); Bloomfield Hills Country (Birmingham, Mich.); Les Cheneaux (Mich.); Bankers, Attic (Chicago); Indian Hill (Winnetka, Ill.); The Recess, Down Town (New York). *Home:* 17 McKinley Pl., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office:* Guardian Detroit Bank, Detroit, Mich.

LOREE, James Taber, ry. official; *b.* Logansport, Ind., Apr. 6, 1888; *s.* Leonor Fresnol and Jessie (Taber) L.; grad. Hotchkiss Sch., 1905; B.A., Yale, 1909; *m.* Miriam G. Collins, of Boston, Mar. 23, 1927. Began as file clerk, K.C.S. Ry., 1909; became traveling auditor and chief traveling auditor, same road; signal department Pa. Lines west of Pittsburgh, 1910-11; head of party on constrn. and location S.P. Lines in Ore., Feb.-June 1911; chief tunnel insp. same rd., June-Sept. 1911; draftsman for constrn. engr. D. & H., at Colonie, N.Y., Sept.-Nov. 1911; spl. mission studying English railroad practices, Dec. 1911-June 1912; asst. div. engr., S.P. Co., 1912-13; with D. & H. Co. since July 1913, successively as asst. trainmaster, trainmaster to 1914, supt. Susquehanna div., 1914-15, asst. gen. supt. transportation, 1915-16, gen. mgr., 1917-23, v.p. in charge of operation since 1923. Served as enlisted man, 2d lt., 1st lt. and capt. N. Y.N.G., 1915-17; maj., lt. col. and col. U.S.A., 1917-20; served on Mexican border; later with 27th Div. and 80th Div. in France and as chief of staff Am. Mission, Interallied Mil. Mission to Hungary and as dep. U.S. commr. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre (French); Order Crown of Roumania; Order Crown of Italy; Order of Leopold (Belgian); Order of Simon Bolivar; Order of Danilo. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* University, Ft. Orange, Albany Country, Schuyler Meadows (Albany); Mohawk Golf (Schenectady); University, Yale (New York). *Home:* 75 Willett St., Albany, N.Y. *Office:* D. & H. Bldg., Albany, N.Y.

LOREE, Leonor Fresnel, railway pres.; *b.* Fulton City, Ill., Apr. 23, 1858; M.Sc., C.E., Rutgers, 1877. Entered ry. service, 1877, as asst. in engr. corps Pa. R.R.; transitman, engr. corps U.S.A., 1879-81; leveler, transitman and topographer preliminary survey and location Mexican Nat. Ry., from Rio Grande River to Saltillo, Mex., 1881-83; with Pa. R.R. Co. as asst. engr. Chicago div. 1883-84, engr. maintenance of way, I. & V. div., 1884-86, engr. m. of w., Chicago div., 1886-88, engr. m. of w., Cleveland and Pittsburgh div., 1888-89, supt. Cleveland & Pittsburgh div., 1889-96, gen. mgr., 1896-1901, 4th v.p. Pa. Lines W. of Pittsburgh, Jan. 1-June 1, 1901; pres. Baltimore & Ohio R.R. Co., June 1, 1901-Jan. 1, 1904; pres. Rock Island Co. of N.J. and chmn. exec. com. C., R.I. & P. Ry. Co. and S.L. & S.F. Ry. Co., Jan. 1-Oct. 4, 1904; chmn. exec. com. since June 15, 1906, chmn. bd. dirs. since May 21, 1909, Kansas City Southern Ry. Co.; pres. Del. & Hudson Co. since Apr. 10, 1907, also pres. 34 cos. controlled or affiliated with it; dir. Erie R.R. Co., Nat. Rys. of Mex., N.Y., O. & W. Ry. Co., Chase Nat. Bank, Agfa Ansco Corpn. (pres. and treas.), Am. Surety Co. of New York (trustee), Nat. Employment Exchange, Wheeling & Lake Erie Ry. Co., Mexican-Am. S.S. Co., Mexican Central Ry. Co., Ltd., Nat. R.R. Co. of Mexico, Troy Union R.R. Co. Trustee, Rutgers U.; mem. bd. mgrs. N.J. Coll. for Women, New Brunswick, N.J.; mem. exec. com. Assn. of Ry. Executives; mem. bd. (ex-officio) Am. Ry. Assn.; chmn. Eastern Presidents' Conf. and Eastern Group on Federal Valuation of Railroads in U.S.; v.p. Chamber Commerce of State of N.Y., 1922-28, elected pres. May 1928; mem. advisory com., Regional Plan Association, Inc. (New York). Judge of transportation, Chicago Expn., 1893; pres. Am. Ry. Assn., 1899-1901; chmn. U.S. delegation Internat. Ry. Congress, Paris, 1900; one of 7 Am. members of Permanent Commn. of Internat. Ry. Congress, Brussels, Belgium. Apptd. mem. Nat. War Labor Bd., Washington, D.C., Apr. 1918. *Clubs:* Century, Midday, Automobile of America, Metropolitan, Bankers, The Brook, Union League (New York); Essex County Country (Orange, N.J.); Rock Spring Country (West Orange, N.J.); Baltusrol Golf Club (Short Hills, N.J.). *Home:* "Bowood," West Orange, N.J. *Office:* 32 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

LORENCE, Charles Meade, educator; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 14, 1892; *s.* Charles Henry and Annie (Jackson) L.; grad. Wenonah (N.J.) Mil. Acad.; *m.* Alice Keeler, of Wenonah, Nov. 12, 1913; 1 son (adopted), Barnard Hollaway. Supt. Wenonah Mil. Acad. since Jan. 1924. Served as sergt. Machine Gun Bn., U.S.A., World War. Trustee Wenonah Mil. Acad. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary (Woodbury, N.J.); Poor Richard (Phila.); Oak Valley Country. Contbr. to Nat. Geog. Mag. *Home:* Wenonah, N.J.

LORENZ, Daniel Edward, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LORENZ, Max Otto, statistician; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Sept. 19, 1876; *s.* Carl Wilhelm Otto and Amalie Marie (Brautigam) L.; A.B., U. of Ia., 1899; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1906; *m.* Nellie F. Sheets, of Columbus, O., Oct. 28, 1911; children—Frederick, Roger, Julian. Teacher high sch., Burlington, Ia., 1899-1901; instr. in economics, U. of Wis., 1901-07; dep. commr. of labor and industrial statistics, Wis., 1907-09; spl. agt. U.S. Bur. of Census, 1909-10; statistician Bur. of Ry. Economics, 1910-11; asso. statistician Interstate Commerce Commn., 1911-16; sec. 8-Hour Commn., 1916-17; dir. statistics, Interstate Commerce Commn., since 1917. *Home:* 3510 Porter St. *Office:* Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, D.C.

LORENZ, William Frederick, psychiatrist; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 15, 1882; *s.* Herman and Elise (Kuenzlen) L.; New York U., 1898-99; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Coll., 1903; *m.* Ada Holt, of Ridgewood, N.J., May 21, 1915; children—Adrian Holt Vanderveer, William Frederick, Thomas Holt, Paul Kuenzlen, Joseph Dean. Med. interne Gen. Hosp., New York, 1903-05; med. staff Manhattan State Hosp., 1906-10; clin. dir. Wis. State Hosp., 1910-14; spl. expert, research investigation of Pellagra, U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1914-15; dir. Wis. Psychiatric

Inst. since 1915; prof. psychiatry, U. of Wis., since 1915. Pres. Wis. Service Recognition Bd., 1921-24; mem. Med. Council U.S. Vets.' Bur. since 1923; pres. Wis. State Bd. of Control, 1923-25; pres. Wis. Rehabilitation Bd., 1925. Served in Spanish-Am. War 7 mos., 1898; maj. in comd. Field Hosp. Co. 127, with 32d Div., A.E.F., July 1917-May 1919. Awarded D.S.M.; citation by Gen. Pershing. Mem. Service Recognition Bd. of Wis. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, Central Psychiatric Soc., Milwaukee Neuro-psychiatric Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Alpha Sigma, Alpha Mu Nu Omega. Republican. Mem. Christian Ch. Rotarian. Contbr. on new remedies for treatment of syphilis of the central nervous system (with Dr. A. S. Loevenhart), 1920-25. Notable work in promoting rehabilitation of disabled ex-service men; also investigations in the use of carbon dioxide gas in treatment of psychoses. Col. M.C., Wis. N.G. and U.S. Res. *Home:* Speedway Rd., Madison, Wis.

LORENZEN, Ernest Gustav, prof. law; *b.* Russee-Kiel, Germany, Apr. 21, 1876; *s.* Joachim and Caroline (Busch) L.; came to America, 1892; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1898, LL.B., 1899; École de Droit, École Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris; univs. of Heidelberg and Göttingen; J.U.D., *maxima cum laude*, Göttingen U., 1901; hon. M.A., Yale, 1917; *m.* Charlotte Bruck, of Dresden, Germany. Practiced law at New York, 1901-03; prof. law, U. of Me., 1903-04; prof. law, 1904-11, dean, 1910-11, George Washington U.; prof. law, U. of Wis., 1911-14, Univ. of Minn., 1914-17, Yale U., 1917—. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Société de Législation Comparée (Paris), Internat. Law Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Chi. *Author:* Die wesentlichen Bestandteile des gezogenen Wechsels, 1901; Cases on the Conflict of Laws, 1909, 2d edit., 1924; The Conflict of Laws Relating to Bills and Notes, 1919. Contbr. legal articles to Am. and European revs. *Address:* Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

LORILLARD, Pierre, capitalist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

LORIMER, George Horace, editor; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 6, 1868; *s.* Rev. Dr. George C. and Belle (Burford) L.; ed. Mosely High Sch., Chicago; college course at Colby and Yale; Litt.D., LL.D.; *m.* Alma V., *d.* Judge Alfred Ennis, of Chicago, June 6, 1892. Editor in chief Saturday Evening Post, 1899—; v.p. Curtis Pub. Co., 1927—. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur; comdr. Order of Crown of Italy. Aide to governor of Kentucky, rank of colonel, 1923. *Author:* Letters from a Self-Made Merchant to His Son, 1902; Old Gorgon Graham, 1904; The False Gods, 1906; Jack Spurlock—Prodigal, 1908. *Clubs:* Huntingdon Valley Hunt, Huntingdon Valley Country, Yale (Philadelphia); Coffee House (New York). *Home:* Wyncote, Pa. *Office:* Curtis Pub. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

LORIMER, William, ex-senator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LORING, Albert Carpenter, flour mfr.; *s.* of Charles M. and Emily S. (Crosman) L.; ed. U. of Minn.; *m.* Adelaide Ingalls. Has been identified from early youth with milling interests, his father having been one of the pioneer merchant millers of Minneapolis. Now pres. Pillsbury Flour Mills Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Minneapolis, and Minneapolis Trust Co., G.N. Ry. Mem. Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Woodhill. *Home:* Mound, Minn. *Office:* Metropolitan Life Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

LORING, Augustus Peabody, trustee, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 7, 1856; *s.* Caleb William and Elizabeth S. (Peabody) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1878, LL.B., 1881; *m.* Ellen Gardner, of Boston, June 3, 1884; children—Augustus P., Caleb, Ellen Gardner Vaughan (dec.). Pres. Plymouth Cordage Co., Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen and Others; dir. Baush Machine Tool Co., Mass. Hosp. Life Ins. Co., Mutual Boiler Insurance Company, etc.; trustee Albany Trust, Beacon Chambers Trust, Bedford Trust. Mem. Mass. Senate 2 terms. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. Bostonian Soc., Colonial Soc., Bunker Hill Soc., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Eastern States Agrl. Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Tennis and Racquet, Exchange, Harvard (Boston); Harvard, University (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* A Trustee's Handbook, 1898. *Home:* Beverly, Mass. *Office:* 40 State St., Boston, Mass.

LORING, Emilie (Mrs. Victor J. Loring), author; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *d.* George M. and Emily Frances (Boles) Baker; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Victor J. Loring, of Wellesley, Mass., Dec. 9, 1891; children—Robert Melville, Selden Melville. Contbr. short stories and serials to mags. *Author:* For the Comfort of the Family, 1915; The Mother in the Home, 1917; The Trail of Conflict, 1922; Here Comes the Sun! 1924; A Certain Crossroad, 1925; The Solitary Horseman, 1927; Gay Courage, 1928; (play) Where's Peter? 1928; Swift Water, 1929. First two books pub. under pen name of Josephine Story. *Home:* 25 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

LORING, Homer; *b.* Newton Center, Mass., Oct. 1875; *s.* Stanton Dunster and Helen (Bird) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Bennett; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Was chmn. bd. Boston & Me. R.R., State Finance Commn. of Mass.; pres. United Merchants & Mfrs. Assn. and prominently identified with reorganization of textile industry of New England; dir. Boston Elevated R.R., Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co. *Home:* 468 Beacon St. *Office:* 31 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

LORING, John Alden, naturalist; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 6, 1871; *s.* Lt. Benjamin William and Nellie (Cohoon) L.; ed. Owego Free Acad., zoöl. gardens, Europe, 1 yr.; unmarried. Field naturalist U.S. Biol. Survey, 1892-97; curator of animals New York Zoöl. Park, 1897-1901; field naturalist in Europe for U.S. Nat. Mus., during which time broke all previous records for field work by collecting and preserving the skins of 913 mammals and birds in 63 days; field naturalist Smithsonian-Roosevelt scientific expdn. to Africa, 1909-10. First lt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Biol. Soc. Washington, Camp Fire Club of America. *Author:* Young Folks' Nature Field Book; African Adventure Stories. Also a number of articles relating chiefly to birds and mammals, in Outing Magazine, Metropolitan Magazine, Collier's Weekly, Youth's Companion. *Home:* Owego, N.Y.

LORING, Victor Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Marlboro, Mass., Jan. 11, 1859; *s.* of Hollis and Laura W. (Hitchcock) L.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1878; LL.B., Boston U., 1881; *m.* M. Emilie Baker, of Boston, Dec. 9, 1891; children—Robert Melville, Selden Melville. Admitted to Suffolk bar, 1881, Supreme Court of U.S., 1885; in practice at Boston since 1881. Was mem. Com. of 12, Boston; mem. Rep. State Central Com. several terms; del. many local and state convs.; mem. sch. com., Wellesley, Mass., 7 yrs., and Town Counsel, 1902-07, moderator, 1918-22. Trustee Berkshire Sch. (Sheffield, Mass.), Walnut Hill Sch. (Natick, Mass.), Miss Hall's Sch. (Pittsfield), Barrington Sch. (Gt. Barrington), May Sch. (Boston). Chmn. Legal Advisory Bd., Mass. Div. 33, 1917-19. Corporate mem. A.B.C.F.M.; expres. Am. Federation Men's Ch. Orgns.; moderator Congl. State Assn., 1911-12; dir. Am. Congl. Assn., Congl. Ch. Union; del. Nat. Council, 1910, 13. Mem. Am., Mass. State and Boston bar assns., S.R. (v.p. since 1924); mem. nat. council of Nat. Economic League. Life mem. Y.M.C.A. *Clubs:* Boston City (bd. govs. since 1923), Boston Art (dir. 3 yrs., v.p. 1916-17), 20th Century (council), Middlesex, Puddingstone. *Home:* Wellesley, Mass. *Office:* Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.

LORING, William Caleb, judge; *b.* Beverly, Mass., Aug. 24, 1851; *s.* Caleb William and Elizabeth Smith (Peabody) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1872, LL.B., 1874, A.M., 1875, LL.D., 1901; *m.* Susan Mason Lawrence, of Brookline, Mass., Sept. 25, 1883. Asst. atty.-gen. Mass., 1875-78; gen. solicitor and later gen. counsel N.Y. & N.E. R.R., 1882-86; mem. firm Ropes, Gray & Loring, 1878-99; asso. justice Supreme Jud. Court of Mass., 1899-1919 (resigned); lecturer on practice of law, Harvard Law Sch., 1920-29. Pres. Boston Bar Assn., 1920-21; chmn. Judicial Council of Mass., 1894-1926, hon. chmn., 1926-27. Pres. Mass. Humane Soc., 1921—; pres. trustees Am. Sch. of Classical Studies (Athens), 1911-28. Knight Comdr. Royal Order of George I (Greece), 1922. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. N.E. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Vestryman Trinity Ch., Boston. *Clubs:* Saturday, Odd Volumes. *Home:* 2 Gloucester St., Boston; also Prides Crossing, Mass. *Office:* 82 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

LORING, William Cushing, portrait painter; *b.* Newton Center, Mass., Aug. 10, 1879; *s.* Stanton Dunster and Helen (Bird) L.; ed. pub. schs., Newton; student art, Boston Mus. Fine Arts; Chase's Art Sch., New York; Académie Colarossi and Académie Delacluse, Paris; *m.* Katherine M. Nicol, of Newport, R.I., 1913; children—William C., Stanton Dunster, Helen Bird. Head of dept. of freehand drawing and painting, R.I. Sch. of Design, Providence, R.I., 1905-18; mem. Museum com. of same sch. since 1906. Exhibited at Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Art Inst. Chicago; Nat. Acad. Design, New York; etc. Works on permanent exhbn. at R.I. Sch. of Design; Brown Univ. and many other N.E. instns. Unitarian. Contbr. to mags. on subjects related to Am. Art. *Home:* "Kirkside," Wayland, Mass. *Office:* 687 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

LORING, William Joseph, mining engr.; *b.* Half Moon Bay, San Mateo Co., Calif., Mar. 6, 1869; *s.* Edward Payson and Hattie Francis (Coover) L.; ed. pub. sch.; *m.* Marie Ellen Everhart, of Angels Camp, Calif., Dec. 12, 1888. Began at 12 as tool boy in mine at Amador City, Calif.; passed through all stages of milling practice until apptd. mill supt., Utica Mining Co. (160 stamps), 1894; asst. gen. mgr. same co., 1898-1901; apptd. supt. Melones Mining Co., Calif., 1901; went to W. Australia, 1902, as supt. Sons of Gwalia, Ltd., controlled by Messrs. Bewick, Moreing & Co., London, Eng., apptmt. being made through Herbert C. Hoover; made gen. mgr. Bewick, Moreing & Co.'s Australasian business, 1906, consisting of 41 mining cos.; bought Mr. Hoover's interest in the co., 1908, and made hdqrs. in London, Eng.; returned to Calif., 1914; now developing large copper deposit near Kirkland, Ariz. Member of American Mining Congress (pres. 1921, 22), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Calif. Metal and Mineral Producers Assn., Australasian Inst. Mining Engrs., Instn. Mining and Metallurgy (London, Eng.), etc. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Office:* Balfour Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.; and care Bewick, Moreing & Co., 62 London Wall, London, England.

LORTON, Eugene, newspaper pub.; *b.* nr. Middletown, Mo., May 28, 1869; *s.* Riley Robert and Ellen Elizabeth (White) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Maud Geil, of San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 25, 1912. Learned printer's trade at Medicine Lodge, Kan.; later published weekly newspapers at Salubria, Emmet and Boisé, Idaho; purchased Linn County Republican, Mound City, Kan., 1896; then lived in State of Wash., becoming editor Walla Walla Daily Union and founder the Walla Walla Daily Bulletin; managed campaign of Gov. Cosgrove; apptd. chmn. State Bd. of Control; purchased interest in Tulsa Daily World, 1911, becoming owner, 1917. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Club:* City. *Home:* Tulsa, Okla.

LORWIN, Lewis L. (family name, Lewis Levitzki Lorwin), economist, author; *b.* near Kiev, Russia, December 4, 1883; *s.* Jacob and Anna L.; B.A., Classical Coll., Cherkassi, 1903 (gold medal); studied in Russia, Switzerland and France, 1903-06; scholar in sociology, Columbia, 1908-09; Ph.D., same univ., 1912; *m.* Rose Strunsky. Came to U.S., 1887; spl. agt. Bur. of Census, 1910; econ. expert, N.Y. State Dept. of Labor, 1912-16; instr., Columbia, 1914-15; lecturer economics, Wellesley Coll., Feb.-June 1916; instr., asst. prof. and prof. economics, U. of Mont., 1916-19; with War Labor Policies Bd., 1918-19; spl. writer econ. problems, New York World, 1919-20; prof. economics and finance, Beloit Coll., Sept. 1920-Mar. 1921; corr. in Russia for Chicago Daily News, 1921, 22; mem. of staff of Inst. of Economics since 1925. Member Inst. Pacific Relations, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation. *Author:* Labor Movement in France, 1912; Syndicalism in France, 1914; Taxation of Mines in Montana, 1919; The Women's Garment Workers, 1924; The French Point of View (in "The French Debt Problem" by Moulton and Lewis), 1925; Labor and Internationalism, 1929; also booklets on Syndicalism in the United States; Pan-Slavism and European Politics. Contbr. to Ency. Brit. and mags. *Home:* 1724 I St. N.W. *Office:* 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

LORY, Charles Alfred, coll. pres.; *b.* Sardis, O., Sept. 25, 1872; *s.* Chris and Ida (Stauffer) L.; attended Sardis Pub. Sch.; family moved to Colo., 1888; assisted father in developing homestead; made own way through coll.: Ped.B., State Normal Sch., Greeley, Colo., 1898; B.S., U. of Colo., 1901, M.S., 1902; LL.D., U. of Colo., 1909; D.Sc., U. of Denver, 1914; LL.D., Colo. Coll., 1924; *m.* Carrie Louise Richards, of Quincy, Ill., June 8, 1904; children—Marion Richards, Earl Christian, Anna. Asst. in physics, U. of Colo., 1899-1902; prin. Cripple Creek High Sch., 1902-04; acting prof. physics, U. of Colo., 1904-05; prof. physics and elec. engring., 1907-09, pres. since June 2, 1909,

State Agrl. Coll., Colo. Irrigation mgr. for U.S. Dept. Agr., summer, 1907; supt. Big Cut Lateral Reservoir Co., 6 summers. Pres. Colo. Conf. of Social Workers, 1923. Mem. N.E.A., Colo. Edn. Assn. (pres. 1925), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Alpha Chapter Colo. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Lambda Gamma Delta, Pi Delta Epsilon, Phi Delta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta; mem. A.A.A.S.; pres. Assn. Western Agrl. Colls., 1915; 1st v.p. Am. Assn. Agrl. Colls. and Expt. Stas., 1909, 1917-18, pres. 1919, mem. exec. com. 1926-29; pres. Assn. Colo. State Instns. of Higher Learning, 1926-29. Mem. Colo. Council Defense, 1917-18. Mason (33°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Schoolmasters', Rotary. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* Ft. Collins, Colo.

LOSE, George William, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LOSEY, Frederick Douglas, coll. prof.; *b.* Conesus, N.Y., Nov. 28, 1866; *s.* Jesse Bradford and Elizabeth Frances (Knapp) L.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1891; B.E., Nat. Sch. of Oratory, 1893; grad. student in English, Harvard, 1898-1900, A.M., 1899; Litt.D. from Syracuse University, 1927; *m.* Marie L. Hale, of Rochester, New York, May 25, 1890. Pub. reader, 1889—; instr. English, 1900-01, asso. prof. English, 1901-04, head of dept. of rhetoric and pub. speaking, 1904-06, Syracuse U.; prof. rhetoric and pub. speaking, U. of Ala., 1907-16; lecturer, Columbia, summers, 1916, 17. Lecturer, Brooklyn Inst., 1918-19. Pub. lectures and recitals, Shakespearean and modern drama; pub. speaker on lit., edn'l. and social topics. Edn'l. lecturer Y.M.C.A. and Army Edn'l. Corps with A.E.F., in France and Germany, 1919. Methodist. Mem. Delta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* National Arts. Editor The "Losey" Shakespeare, 1926. *Address:* 227 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

LOTHROP, see also Lathrop.

LOTHROP, Fannie Mack, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LOTHROP, Howard Augustus, surgeon; Dec. 31, 1864-June 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOTHROP, Samuel Kirkland, anthropologist; *b.* Milton, Mass., July 6, 1892; *s.* William Sturgis Hooper and Alice (Bacon) L.; prep. edn., Groton (Mass.) Sch.; A.B., Harvard, 1915, Ph.D., 1921; *m.* Rachel Warren, of Boston, 1914; children—Samuel K., Joan, John Warren; *m.* 2d, Eleanor Bachman, 1929. Field work and exploration for Andover Mus., at Pecos, N.M., 1915; for Harvard, in Porto Rico, Guatemala and Honduras, 1915-17; for Carnegie Instn. in Guatemala and Yucatan, 1923; for Mus. of Am. Indian, Heye Foundation, at Ketchipaun, N.M., and Central America, 1924; in Tierra del Fuego, Parana River, Argentina, and Peru, 1924-25, Central America, 1926, Guatemala, 1928, Chile, 1929. Served as 2d lt. Mil. Intelligence Dept., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Royal Anthropol. Inst., Maya Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, etc. *Clubs:* Somerset (Boston); Harvard, Explorers (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Tulum, an archæological study of Eastern Yucatan, 1924; Pottery of Costa Rica and Nicaragua, 1926; Pottery Types and Their Sequence in El Salvador, 1927; Indians of Tierra del Fuego, 1928; Archæology of the Parana, 1930. *Address:* Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, N.Y.

LOTT, Abraham Grant, army officer; *b.* Gettysburg, Pa., June 21, 1871; *s.* Jacob and Joanna (Houghtlin) L.; grad. high sch., Abilene, Kan., 1889, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1896, Army Sch. of the Line, 1911, Army Staff Coll., 1912, Army War Coll., 1923; *m.* Clara Buel Mercur, of U.S. Army and Detroit, Mich., July 8, 1897. Commd. add. 2d lt. cav., U.S.A., June 12, 1896; advanced through grades to brig. gen., Dec. 20, 1927. Served on the Western plains, in Cuba, the Philippines, Panama, France and Hawaii. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.). *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Chevy Chase (Md.). *Address:* Ft. Riley, Kan.

LOTT, Edson Schuyler, insurance official; *b.* Yates Co., N.Y., Nov. 10, 1858; *s.* Jesse T. and Sarah M. (Wheeler) L.; ed. pub. schs. and Penn Yan (N.Y.) Acad.; *m.* Emma A. Cowl, of Patterson, N.Y., 1879. Began in newspaper work; later entered ins. business, becoming asst. sec., 1895, sec. 1897, gen. mgr., 1901, pres., 1908—, U.S. Casualty Co. of N.Y.; dir. Guardian Life Ins. Co. Mem. bd. govs. Nat. Council on Workmen's Compensation Ins.; trustee Workmen's Compensation Reinsurance Bureau; v.p. Ins. Federation of America, Insurance Soc. of New York, Am. Mus. of Safety; mem. Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., Am. Arbitration Assn., A.A.A.S., Alliance Against Accident Fraud, Casualty Ins. Club (1st pres.), Ins. Inst. America (ex-pres.); mem. editorial bd. Internat. Ins. Ency.; mem. Permanent Commn. Internat. Industrial Congress (Paris); etc. *Home:* 440 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 80 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.

"LOTTA," (Charlotte Crabtree), actress; 1847-Sept. 23, 1924. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LOTTE, Edward F. L., silk dyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 18, 1868; *s.* Edward A. and Pauline (Gerbon) L.; student Temple U., Phila., 2 yrs.; grad. Pa. Mus. and Sch. Industrial Art, 1892; *m.* Mary Viola Collom, of Phila., Apr. 19, 1893; children—Charles Walter, Marguerite Teresa. Pres. Lotte & Mazeres Co., skein silk dyers, Phila. and Allentown, 1895-1903; pres. Lotte Bros. Co., Allentown, 1903-09; gen. mgr. and dir. Nat. Silk Dyeing Co., since 1909; dir. U.S. Testing Co., U.S. Trust Co. (Paterson, N.J.). Apptd., 1920, by Dept. of State, as mem. dyes and chemicals advisory com. of the Textile Alliance, Inc., representing silk industries of U.S. Trustee Bucknell U. (Lewisburg, Pa.), Y.M.C.A. (Paterson); mem. bd. of corporators, The Peddie School, Hightstown, N.J. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Hamilton, North Jersey Country, Elmwood Country (Paterson, N.J.); Manhattan, Aldine (New York); Arcola Country (Hackensack, N.J.). *Home:* 581 Broadway. *Office:* 5 Colt St., Paterson, N.J.

LOTTRIDGE, Silas A., naturalist, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LOTZ, Matilda, animal painter. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

LOTZ, Oscar, M.D.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 23, 1880; *s.* Louis and Frya (Dorestan) L.; spl. course in biology, U. of Pa., 1902, M.D., 1905; *m.* Gertrude Knowlton, of Mt. Desert Island, Me., Apr. 18, 1913; children—Margaret, Barbara. Practiced at Milwaukee, 1907; attending physician Johnston Emergency Hosp., Milwaukee Children's Hosp. Mem. State Board Med. Examiners Wis. (pres. 1918); chmn. com. on health, Milwaukee County Council of Defense; mem. advisory bd. Selective Service Dept. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Wis. Anti-Tuberculosis Assn., Wis. State Med. Soc. (1st v.p. 1918), Milwaukee Acad. of Medicine (pres. 1924), Milwaukee Co. Med. Soc., Phi Alpha Sigma, etc. *Clubs:* University, City. *Home:* Shorewood, Milwaukee. *Office:* 120 E. Wisconsin Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

LOUD, Annie Frances (A. F. Loud), composer; *b.* Weymouth, Mass., Nov. 16, 1856; *d.* John White and Sarah Humphrey (Blanchard) L.; on father's side 9th generation from William Brewster, and on mother's side 7th generation from John Alden; ed. Boston, in harmony and mus. composition under John W. Tufts: organ, Howard M. Dow and Boston Conservatory of Music. Church organist for 15 yrs.; first song published, 1881. Awarded diploma and medal, Chicago Expn., 1893. Chief reputation for sacred songs and carols: some 140 published compositions, including sacred solos and quartets, secular solos, and quartets for mixed, male, and female voices, children's music, and compositions for organ and piano. *Author:* The Angel's Message; There Is a City Bright; The Midnight Song; Our Lord Has Risen; God Hath Sent His Angels; Ring Merry Bells; My Rose; Welcome, Grand Army Men; High School Bells; Was It You? etc. *Home:* 35 Cypress St., Brookline, Mass.

LOUD, John Hermann, organist; *b.* Weymouth, Mass., Aug. 26, 1873; *s.* John Jacob and Emily Keith (Vickery) L.; grad. Thayer Acad., South Braintree, Mass., 1893; student N.E. Conservatory of Music, 1889-90; studied in Germany, France and Eng., 1893-95; *m.* Myrta Elsa Fiske, of Springfield, Mass., Apr. 16, 1901; children—John Francis, Richard Fiske. Ch. and concert organist and teacher, Boston, 1895—; has appeared in leading cities of America; repertoire of more than 1,000 compositions; now organist and choirmaster, Park St. Ch., Boston. Fellow Am. Guild Organists (dean N.E. chapter, 1922-26); asso. Royal Coll. Music, London. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 76 Parkman St., Brookline, Mass.

LOUDEN, William, inventor, mfr.; *b.* Cassville, Huntingdon Co., Pa., Oct. 16, 1841; *s.* Andrew and Jane (Speer) L.; of Scotch-Irish descent; settled in Fairfield, Ia., 1842; ed. pub. schs. and Axline U. (now defunct), Fairfield, Ia.; *m.* Mary Jane Pattison, of Jefferson Co., Ia., Jan. 2, 1868; children—Helen Craig (dec.), Agnes May, Arthur Claire, Robert Bruce. Founder Louden Machinery Co., Fairfield, with branches in various parts of U.S. and Can., and v.p. since incorporation, 1892; pres. Ia. Malleable Iron Co., Tribune Printing Co., Fairfield; v.p. Thoma & Son, Inc., Fairfield; dir. Perry-Fry Co., St. Paul, Minn.; patentee farm and factories devices; awarded 118 patents since 1866. Pres. Fairfield Chautauqua Assn. K.P., Elk. Rotarian. Speaker and writer on business and edn'l. subjects. *Home:* Fairfield, Iowa.

LOUDERBACK, George Davis, geologist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 6, 1874; *s.* Davis and Frances Caroline (Smith) L.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1896, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Clara Augusta Henry, A.B., U. of Calif., 1896, Porterville, Calif., Oct. 3, 1899. Asst. in mineralogy, U. of Calif., 1897-1900; prof. geology and mineralogy, U. of Nev., 1900-06; research asst., Carnegie Instn., 1903-05; asst. prof. geology, 1906-07, asso. prof., 1907-17, prof., 1917—, dean Coll. Letters and Science, 1920-22, U. of Calif. In charge geol. expdn. interior of China for Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., later for Chinese Govt., 1914-16. Chmn. com. on geology and mineral resources under State Council Defense, 1917-19; in charge coöperative war mineral investigation in Calif., for U.S. Geol. Survey, U.S. Bur. of Mines, and State Council Defense, 1918-19; mem. Pacific Coast sub-com. geology of Nat. Research Council, 1917-19. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America (sec. Cordilleran Sect., 1906-14, chmn. 1919-22); mem. Seismol. Soc. America (sec. 1907-10; pres. 1914, 29), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Calif. Acad. Sciences, Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Geog. Soc., Mineral. Soc. America, Society of Economic Geologists, American Petroleum Geologists, Phi Kappa Sigma, Theta Tau, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Faculty (Berkeley); Commonwealth, Engineers, Sierra, Bohemian (San Francisco). Contbr. on geol. and mineral. topics, especially on basin range structure and west coast stratigraphy; discoverer of Benitoite and other minerals. Del. to Pacific Science Congress, Java, 1929. Editor Bulletin of Dept. of Geological Sciences, Univ. of Calif. *Home:* 107 Ardmore Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

LOUDERBACK, Harold, judge; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 30, 1881; *s.* Davis and Frances Caroline (Smith) L.; A.B., U. of Nev., 1905; LL.B., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Harriet Colyer, of Reno, Nev., Nov. 12, 1904. Admitted to Mass. and Calif. bars, 1908, and began practice with firm Mastick & Partridge, San Francisco; gen. practice alone, 1911-17, 1918-21; judge Superior Court, City and County of San Francisco, 1921-28; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Northern Dist. of Calif., since 1928. Served as 1st lt., C.A.C., U.S.A., 1917-18, capt., 1918. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Pacific Union (San Francisco); Sutter (Sacramento). *Home:* 626 Post St. *Address:* U.S. Court House and P.O. Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

LOUDON, Jonkheer John, foreign diplomat. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LOUGEE, Willis Eugene, philanthropic worker; *b.* Chelsea, Orange Co., Vt., May 2, 1857; *s.* John C. and Marcia (Hood) L.; ed. Gilmanton (N.H.) Acad.; hon. A.M., Bates Coll., Me., 1911; *m.* Ella Florence Reed, of Eau Claire, Wis., Mar. 17, 1885 (died Mar. 26, 1921); *m.* 2d, Annie C. Howland, of New Bedford, Mass., Apr. 19, 1922. Was sec. Y.M.C.A., New Bedford, Mass., 1886-95, pres., 1926-29; sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1895-1907; asso. sec., 1907-10, treas., 1910-13, Congl. Home Missionary Soc. Treas. and chmn. finance com. New York Christian Home for Intemperate Men; trustee Jerry McAulay Mission; sec. and trustee Madura Coll.; mem. exec. com. Presbyn. Union; organizer and sec. Grenfell Assn. America. During past 10 years has raised about $5,000,000 for various religious and philanthropic socs. Eastern rep., dir. and trustee, Billings (Mont.) Poly. Inst.; elected pres., same, 1923, hon. pres. for life, 1925. *Clubs:* Brooks (New Bedford); Quill (New York). *Home:* Candia, N.H., and 737 County St., New Bedford, Mass.

LOUGH, James Edwin, psychologist; *b.* Eaton, O., June 24, 1871; *s.* William Henry and Esther Green (Stubbs) L.; A.B., Miami U., 1891, A.M., 1894, hon. Pd.D., 1913; A.B., Harvard, 1894, A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Dora Albonetta Bailey, of Somerville, Mass., June 27, 1900; children—

Edwin Bailey, Barbara Esther, Richard Colburn, Dorothea. Teacher pub. schs., Ohio, 1891-93: instr. psychology, Radcliffe Coll., 1894-98, Wellesley, 1897-98, Harvard, 1896-98; prof. psychology, State Normal School, Oshkosh, Wis., 1898-1901; prof. exptl. psychology and method, Sch. of Edn., New York U., 1901-27. Sec. Sch. of Pedagogy, 1902-17, and of the Washington Square Collegiate Div., 1903-13, New York U. (originator, 1903, of collegiate div.), dir. Summer Sch., 1902-22, and dean of Div. for Extramural Teaching, 1908-26. Originated and organized Univ. World Cruise, actg. pres. on first cruise, 1926-27, ednl. dir., 1926—. Presbyn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Schoolmasters, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon (council 1909-10, 1919), Phi Delta Kappa. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York), Huguenot Yacht. *Author:* Outline of Psychology for Teachers. 1902: Analyzing Yourself, 1916; Psychology for Teachers (with Benson, Skinner and West), 1926. *Home:* Harbor Lane, New Rochelle, N.Y.

LOUGH, Samuel Alexander, univ. prof.; *b.* Ontario, Can., July 7, 1864; *s.* John Alexander and Susan Jane (Craig) L.: A.B., Baker U., Kan., 1888, A.M., 1891, Ph.D., 1905; Boston Sch. of Theology, 1889-90; Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1890-91; LL.D., U. of Denver, 1918, Baker U., 1927; *m.* Mary L. Benedict. of Seneca, Kan., June 12, 1894; children—John Benedict, Samuel Allan. Acting prof. Latin, 1893-94, prof. English and history, 1894-96, prof. Greek, 1896-1905. Baker U.; prof. ethics and religion, 1909-10, prof. English lit. and ethics, 1910-13, prof. philosophy, 1913-17, U. of Denver; pres. Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1917-21; prof. sociology, 1921-22, prof. Bible and religion, 1922—, U. of Denver. *Home:* 2950 E. Iliff St., Denver, Colo.

LOUGH, William Henry, economist; *b.* Dayton, O., May 11, 1881; *s.* William H., Sr., and Esther G. (Stubbs) L.: grad. Oshkosh (Wis.) State Normal Sch., 1899: A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1902; *m.* Elizabeth Howe Shepard, of DePere, Wis., Aug. 24, 1907. In traffic dept. B. & O. R.R., 1902-04; editorial staff Wall St. Journal, 1904-05; instr., asst. prof. and prof. finance and transportation, New York U. Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, 1905-10; a founder, and v.p. 1910-15, Alexander Hamilton Inst.; investigated financial conditions in S. America for U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1915; pres. Business Training Corpn., 1916—. Lecturer on business management, U. of Calif., summer 1921. Mem. Am. Economic Association. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, Athletic. *Author:* Lectures on Panics and Depressions, 1907; Corporation Finance, 1909; Financial Developments in South American Countries, 1915; Banking Opportunities in South America, 1915; Business Finance, 1917. Exec. sec. War Dept. Com. on Edn. and Spl. Training, 1918; mem. Ednl. Corps U.S.A., and dir. instrn. in business, throughout A.E.F., 1918-19. *Home:* 670 Pelham Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 350 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LOUGHAN, Mrs. Katherine O'Neil, educator; *b.* Moira, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1881; *d.* Thomas and Margaret (Willson) O'Neil; *m.* J. T. Loughan (M.D.), of Los Angeles, Calif., Mar. 2, 1910 (dec.); children—Thomas O'Neil, Helen Katherine, Ruth Elizabeth. Mng. dir. Pacific Mil. Acad. since Sept. 21, 1922. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Friday Morning (Los Angeles); Hollywood Women's, Culver City Women's. *Home:* 2035 Pinehurst St., Los Angeles, Calif. *Address:* Pacific Military Academy, Culver City, Calif.

LOUGHBOROUGH, James Fairfax, lawyer; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 17, 1873; *s.* James Moore and Mary (Webster) L.: student U. of Ark.; LL.B., U. of Ark. Law Sch., 1894; *m.* Mary Louise Wright, of Little Rock, Oct. 21, 1902. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1894, and since practiced at Little Rock; mem. firm Cantrell & Loughborough, 1894-1905, and Rose, Hemingway, Cantrell & Loughborough since 1905; dir. Union Trust Company. Chairman Legal Advisory Bd., Pulaski Co., Ark., World War; also counsel for Food Administration, Ark., and mem. advisory bd.; home service br., Am. Red Cross for Pulaski Co. Mem. Bd. Commrs. Ark. Tuberculosis Sanatorium; bd. dirs. Little Rock Pub. Schs. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (com. on jurisprudence and law reform), Bar Assn. of Ark. (pres.), Little Rock Bar Assn. (pres. 1912). Democrat. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Country, Little Rock Athletic. *Home:* 1920 Prospect Av. *Office:* 314 W. Markham St., Little Rock, Ark.

LOUGHEAD, Flora Haines, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

LOUGHLIN, Gerald Francis, geologist; *b.* Hyde Park, Mass., Dec. 11, 1880; *s.* John Francis and Adelia (Lane) L.: S.B. in geology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903; Ph.D., Yale, 1906; *m.* Grace E. French, of Chelsea, Mass., Aug. 22, 1906; 1 dau., Beryl Frances. Asst. in geology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903-04, Yale, 1904-06; instr. geology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1906-12; with U.S. Geol. Survey, 1912, as chief nonmetals sect., div. mineral resources, 1917-19, chief metals sect., Jan.-Dec. 1919, and chief of div. of mineral resources, 1919-23; chief of sect. of geology of metalliferous deposits since 1923. Mem. Am. Inst. of Mining and Metall. Engrs., Geol. Soc. America, Geol. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S. Unitarian. *Author:* Clays of Connecticut (Conn. Survey), 1906; Lithology of Connecticut (with J. Barrell), 1912; Gabbro and Associated Rocks Near Preston, Conn.; Geology and Ore Deposits of Tintic Utah (with W. Lindgren), 1917: Oxidized Zinc Ores of Leadville, Colo., 1919; Geology and Ore Deposits of Utah (with B. S. Butler), 1920. In charge preparation Mineral Resources of the United States (4 vols.), 1919-22; Geology and Ore Deposits of Leadville, Colo., 1926; Ore at Deep Levels in the Cripple Creek District, Colo.; also papers on the durability of concrete aggregates. *Home:* 3214 Northampton St., Washington, D.C.

LOUNSBERRY, Alice, author; *b.* New York, N.Y.; *d.* James and Sarah (Woodruff) Lounsberry; ed. Mrs. Sylvanus Reed's Sch., New York. *Author:* A Guide to the Wild Flowers, 1899; A Guide to the Trees, 1900; Southern Trees, Flowers and Shrubs, 1901; The Young People's Book of Wild Flowers. 1906; The Garden Book for Young People. 1908; Gardens near the Sea, 1911; Frank and Bessie's Forest. 1913. Treas. Nat. Relief Fund, Colonial Dames State of N.Y. *Home:* 131 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

LOUNSBURY, George Fenner, newspaper man; *b.* Mound City, Ill., Aug. 22, 1872; *s.* George Edgar and Helen (Aldrich) L.; ed. pub. schs., Denver, Colo., and under pvt. instrn.; *m.* Alice Williams, 1895 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Ethel Wyatt, of Pueblo, Colo., 1902 (dec.); 1 son, Charles Edwin. Began as reporter, Denver Republican, 1890; dramatic editor Evening Wisconsin, 1905-08; editorial writer Milwaukee Sentinel, 1908-12, asso. editor, 1919-21, editor since 1921; mng. editor Milwaukee Daily News, 1913-14. Head of Press Bur. War Finance Central Com., Milwaukee, 1917-19. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Republican. *Clubs:* Milwaukee Press (pres. 1911), Professional Men's, Milwaukee Athletic. *Home:* 203 E. Juneau Av. *Office:* 89 Mason St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LOUNSBURY, Ralph Reed, lawyer; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Nov. 3, 1871; *s.* Cooke and Isabella (Spalding) L.: A.B., Yale, 1894; LL.B., Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, 1900; *m.* Helen Beeks, of Chicago, Oct. 15, 1902; children—Richard Cooke, James Breckinridge. State editor Hartford Courant, 1894; asso. editor Bridgeport Standard, 1895-97; news editor Chicago Daily News, 1897; admitted to Ill. bar, 1900; practiced at Chicago, 1900-18, New York since 1918; mem. firm Lounsbury, Ely & Fain. Rep. speaker, nat. and state campaigns, since 1896; mem. Rep. County Com., Westchester Co., N.Y., 1922—; del. N.Y. Rep. State Conv., 1924; mem., Williamstown (Mass.) Inst. Politics, 1925, 26, and of Inst. Pub. Affairs, U. of Va., 1929. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Psi Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Chi Delta Theta, Pi Gamma Mu. Conglist. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven). Contbr. on legal, polit. and economic subjects, and lecturer on The Makers and the Making of the Constitution, The Antecedents of the Constitution, The Constitution as Our Fundamental Law, Prohibition and the Constitution, and other subjects of national interest. *Home:* 175 Harwood Av., North Tarrytown, N.Y. *Office:* 350 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LOURIE, David A., lawyer; *b.* Lithuania, June 23, 1878; *s.* Haskell and Rebecca (Port) L.; was brought to U.S. in childhood; grad. English High Sch., Boston, 1895; LL.B. *cum laude*, Boston U., 1899; *m.* Annie Florence Richmond, of Chelsea, Mass., June 24, 1902: children—George B., Ruth L., Joseph Richmond, Hazel Esther. Began practice, 1899; apptd. asso. justice Municipal Court, Boston, Aug. 1922; asso. justice, by apptmt., of Superior Court of Mass., since Oct. 1924. Trustee Blackstone Savings Bank. Hon. pres. Home for Jewish Children: hon. dir. Hebrew Free Loan Assn. of Boston, Jewish Consumptives Relief Soc. of Denver; mem. bd. mgrs. Federated Jewish Charities of Boston (life); mem. Am. Jewish Com.; dir. Beth Israel Hosp.; mem. exec. com. United Synagogue of America. Mem. Am. and Mass. bar assns., Am. Jewish Hist. Soc.; hon. mem. Boston Bar Assn., Tau Epsilon Phi (hon.); hon. pres. N.E. Zionist Region; v.p. Boston Bur. Jewish Edn.; mem. advisory council Boston U. Law Sch. *Clubs:* Boston City, Pine Brook Valley Country Club (hon.). *Home:* 36 Schuyler St. *Office:* 178 Court House, Boston, Mass.

LOUTHAN, Hattie Horner, author; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Feb. 5, 1865; *d.* Dr. John and Charity (White) Horner; grad. State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan., June 1883; B.Pd. and B.Litt., University of Denver, 1915; *m.* at White Water, Kan., Overton Earle Louthan, June 21, 1893 (died June 12, 1906). On staff Denver Republican; lit. editor The Great Southwest, monthly. Prof. of English and head of Department of English, U. of Denver, since Sept. 3, 1910, and dean of women, same, 1918-24. Lecturer, English subjects, Law Sch., U. of Denver and Denver Woman's Club. Founder John Horner Reference Library, White Water, Kan. *Author:* Poems, 1885; Some Reasons for Our Choice (ednl.), 1886; Not at Home (travels), 1889; Collection of Kansas Poetry, 1891; Thoughts Adrift, 1902; In Passion's Dragnet, 1904; This Was a Man! 1907, 4th edit., 1911; A Rocky Mountain Feud, 1910; The Modern Business Letter, 1917; Business Rhetoric, 1921; Business Exposition, 1923; Short Story Technique, 1930. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. Editor Western Pen Worker. *Home:* 3602 Raleigh St., Denver, Colo.

LOUW, Eric Hendrik, diplomat; *b.* Jacobsdal, S. Africa, Nov. 21, 1890; *s.* Jan Albertus and Margeretha (De Villiers) L.: B.A., Stellenbosch U., Stellenbosch, S. Africa, 1911: LL.B., Rhodes U., Grahamstown, 1916; *m.* Anna Snyman, of East London, Cape Province, S. Africa, July 6, 1918; children—Jan Albertus, Martin Snyman, Anna Snyman (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1917; mem. Ho. of Assembly, Union of S. Africa, 1924-25; 1st trade commr. Union of S. Africa to U.S. and Can., 1925-29; high commr., London, Eng., 1929; 1st E.E. and M.P. from Union of S. Africa to U.S. since Nov. 5, 1929. Del. Internat. Immigration Conf., Havana, Cuba, 1928; del. Internat. Red Cross and Prisoner of War Conf., Geneva, 1929. Del. League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1929. *Address:* S. Africa Legation, 1607 22d St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

LOVE, Albert Gallatin, med. officer U.S.A.; *b.* Trezevant, Tenn., July 31, 1877; *s.* Albert Gallatin and Rosa L. (Patten) L.; A.B., U. of Miss., 1899; M.D., Memphis Hosp. Med. Coll., 1904; hon. grad. and medalist, U.S. Army Med. Sch., Washington, D.C., 1906: grad. Advanced Course, same, 1927; D.P.H., Johns Hopkins, 1928; *m.* Alice T. Stone, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 3, 1906: children—Alice Elizabeth, Rosa Margaret, Albert Gallatin. Contract surgeon U.S. Army, Sept. 22, 1905: 1st lt. M.C., June 20, 1906; promoted through grades to lt. col., June 30, 1926; lt. col. (temp.), 1918-20. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgs.; mem. A.M.A., Assn. Mil. Surgs., D.C. Med. Soc., Delta Omega. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* Physical Examination First Million Draft Recruits—Methods and Results (with Charles T. Davenport), 1919; Defects Found in Drafted Men (with same), 1920; Army Anthropology (with same), 1921; Medical and Casualty Statistics of the United States Army in the World War, 1925—all Govt. publs. *Home:* 2709 Wisconsin Av., Washington, D.C.

LOVE, Don Lathrop, mayor; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Mar. 7, 1863; *s.* Horace and Gratia Ann (Ashton) L.: B.A., State U. of Ia., 1886; *m.* Julia Larrabee, of Clermont, Ia., Aug. 20, 1890. Practiced law in Lincoln, Neb., 1888-1909; since given attention to politics and financial matters; v.p. Lincoln State Bank, Lincoln Safe Deposit & Trust Co.; treas. Lincoln Joint Stock Land Bank. Acting county judge, 1896-97; pres. Liberty Life Ins. Co. of Lincoln; pres. Board of Edn., Lincoln, 1907-08; mayor of Lincoln, 1909, 10; del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912, 1920 (com. on resolutions); mem. and treas. Rep. State Com., Neb., 1912; chmn. Draft Bd., Lincoln, during the war; reëlected mayor,

1929. Pres. Neb. Art Assn., 1910—, Neb. State Hist. Soc., 1919—. Unitarian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Commercial. Candle Light, Layman's. *Home:* 1953 B St. *Office:* Barkley Block, Lincoln, Neb.

LOVE, Frank Samuel, coal operator; *b.* Tarentum, Pa., Feb. 2, 1874; *s.* George H. and Anna B. (Logan) L.; grad. high sch., Somerset, Pa., 1890; A.B., Washington & Jefferson Coll., 1895; *m.* Rebecca Ludwick, Apr. 4, 1916; 1 dau., Rebecca Frances. In coal business since 1902; pres. Union Collieries Co., Pittsburgh, since 1922; chmn. bd. F. S. Love Mfg. Co., Johnstown, Pa.; pres. First Nat. Bank (Russellton, Pa.); v.p. Bessemer Coal & Coke Co., Indianola Coal Co.; organizer and dir. Union Nat. Bank. Pres. Freeport Coal Operators Assn. of Pa.; dir. at large Nat. Coal Assn. of U.S.A.; mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Trustee Washington and Jefferson Coll. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Bankers', Oakmont (Pittsburgh); Greensburg Country, Somerset Country, Seaview Golf (Atlantic City, N.J.). *Home:* 5657 Bartlett St. *Office:* 2214 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LOVE, Harry Houser, prof. plant breeding; *b.* Taylorville, Ill., Mar. 19, 1880; *s.* Charles Henry and Adaline (Evans) L.; B.S., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1904, M.A., 1906; U. of Ill., 1904-07; Ph.D., Cornell, 1909; studied in Europe, 1914; *m.* Anna Barclay, of Covel, Ill., Sept. 6, 1904; children—Harry B., Robert E., Elizabeth M., Charles B. Asst. in chemistry and plant breeding, U. of Ill., 1904-07; asst. in plant breeding, 1908-09, asst. prof., 1909-11, prof., 1911—, Cornell U. Special cons. plant breeder to U. of Nanking, China, 1925, 29. Mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Genetic Assn., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Tau Kappa Epsilon, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Author of numerous papers pertaining to plant breeding and statistical methods. *Home:* 119 Oak Hill Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

LOVE, J. Mack, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LOVE, Julian Price, clergyman, educator; *b.* Lexington, Ky., June 10, 1894; *s.* John Haviland and Carrie (Price) L.; A.B., *magna cum laude,* Miami U., 1915; A.M., U. of Cincinnati, 1917; B.D., Lane Theol. Sem., 1918; *m.* Evelyn C. Linder, of Madeira, O., Aug. 6, 1925. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1918; pastor Fourth Ch., Dayton, O., 1918-21; prof. N.T. lang. and lit., Lane Theol. Sem., Sept. 1921—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 5 Lane Seminary Pl., Cincinnati, O.

LOVE, Robertus, writer; Jan. 6, 1867-May 7, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOVE, Stephen Hunter; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 15, 1865; *s.* David and Margaret (Hunter) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Eleanor Wilding, of Salt Lake City, Feb. 8, 1883. Began as clk. in retail store, later in business on own account and in county recorder's office, Salt Lake Co.; became identified 1887, with Zion's Coöperative Instn. as traffic mgr.; sales and traffic manager since 1915 of the Utah-Idaho Sugar Co.; pres. Security Storage Co., Traffic Service Bureau of Utah; dir. Utah Power & Light Co. Member sugar distributing committee of Federal Food Administration, World War, also mem. San Francisco Traffic Com. during federal control of railroads. Pres. U.S. Beet Sugar Assn. Mem. Utah Senate, 1901-09 (pres. 2 sessions); mem. Bd. of Regents, U. of Utah; mem. Bd. of Edn., Salt Lake Co., 10 yrs. Mem. Troop C, Utah N.G., 3 yrs. Republican. Mormon. *Home:* 2487 S. 7th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

LOVE, Thomas Bell, lawyer; *b.* Webster Co., Mo., June 23, 1870; *s.* Thomas Calvin and Sarah Jane (Rodgers) L.; B.S., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1891, LL.D., 1919; student law dept. U. of Va.; *m.* Mattie Roberta Goode, of Washington, Mo., June 11, 1892; children—Dorothy, Thomas, Horace. Began practice at Springfield, 1891; moved to Dallas, Tex., 1899; formerly v.p. and counsel Southwestern Life Ins. Co., and pres. Western Indemnity Co., both Dallas; now v.p. Internat. Travellers Assurance Co., Dallas. City atty., Springfield, 1892-94; sec. Dem. State Central Com., Mo., 1896-98 inclusive; mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1902-04-06 (speaker of House, 1906); commr. ins. and banking, Tex., 1907-10; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, Md., 1912; unanimously elected to Dem. Nat. Com., 1920, reëlected without opposition, 1924; resigned fall of 1924 to oppose Democratic nominee for gov. of Tex.; for 4 years state senator for purpose of aiding improvement of rural roads and schools; opposed Alfred E. Smith for President, 1928, and aided in carrying Tex. for Herbert C. Hoover. Appointed assistant sec. of treasury by President Wilson, Dec. 1, 1917, and assigned to supervision Bur. War Risk Ins., and Bur. Internal Revenue, also supervision foreign enemy and neutral ins. cos.; resigned Dec. 1918. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Tex. Bar Assn., Tex. Hist. Soc., Acad. Polit. Sci. Methodist. Mason. Elk. *Clubs:* University, Nat. Press, Washington Golf and Country (Washington, D.C.); City, Dallas Athletic (Dallas). *Home:* Love Ridge Farm, Route 2, Lancaster, Tex. *Office:* Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

LOVEJOY, Arthur Oncken, univ. prof.; *b.* Berlin, Germany, Oct. 10, 1873; *s.* Wallace Williams and Sara Agnes (Oncken) L.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1895; A.M., Harvard, 1897; studied U. of Paris, 1898-99; LL.D., U. of Calif., 1924; unmarried. Asst. and asso. prof. philosophy, Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1899-1901; prof. philosophy, Washington U., St. Louis, 1901-08; prof. philosophy, U. of Mo., 1908-10; prof. philosophy, Johns Hopkins, 1910—; lecturer in philosophy, Columbia, 1907-08. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Philos. Assn. (pres. 1916-17), Am. Assn. Univ. Professors (pres. 1919). Contbr. Jour. Philosophy, Jour. Ethics, Hibbert Jour.; Mind, Monist, Nation; collaborator Essays in Critical Realism, 1920. *Home:* 827 Park Av., Baltimore, Md.

LOVEJOY, Esther Pohl, M.D.; *b.* Seabeck, Wash.; *d.* Edward and Annie (Quinton) Clayson; M.D., U. of Ore., 1894; *m.* Emil Pohl (M.D.), of Portland, Ore., 1894 (died 1910); 1 son, Frederick Clayson Pohl (dec.). Mem. Bd. of Health, Portland, 1905-09; head of Health Department, 1907-09. Served with Am. Red Cross in France, 1917, in U.S., 1918; chmn. exec. bd. Am. Women's Hosps., 1919-30. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Med. Women's Nat. Assn., Med. Women's Internat. Assn. (pres. 1919-24), Am. Assn. Univ. Women (N.Y. br.). Decorations: Cross of the Legion of Honor (France); Cross of the Redeemer, Gold Cross of St. George, and War Cross (Greece); Cross of the Holy Sepulcher (Jerusalem); Gold Cross of Saint Sava (Yugoslavia). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Woman's (Portland); Women's University (New York). *Author:* The House of the Good Neighbor, 1919; Certain Samaritans, 1927. *Address:* American Women's Hospitals, 637 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LOVEJOY, Francis Thomas Fletcher. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LOVEJOY, Hatton, lawyer; *b.* White Plains, Ga., Mar. 19, 1877; *s.* William Presley (D.D.) and Anna (Lowe) L.; prep. edn., Harwood and Shaws Prep. Sch., Rome, Ga.; B.E., U. of Ga., 1896, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Lora Edmundson, of La Grange, Ga., Aug. 27, 1904; children—Hatton (dec.), Annie (dec.), Mary, Clyde, John. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1897, and began practice at La Grange; mem. firm Lovejoy & Mayer; atty. or dir. 25 corpns. affiliated with Calloway Mills, Inc.; v.p. La Grange Nat. Bank, La Grange Development Co.; div. counsel Atlanta, Birmingham & Coast R.R. Supt. schs., Troup County, Ga., 1901-07; mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1909-12. Trustee La Grange Coll. Mem. Am. and Ga. State bar assns., Sigma Nu, Alumni Soc. U. of Ga. (past mem. bd. mgrs.). Democrat. Methodist. Mason, K.P., Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Rotary (past-pres.), Highland Country. *Home:* 209 W. Havalson St. *Office:* La Grange Nat. Bank Bldg., La Grange, Ga.

LOVEJOY, J(esse) Robert, mfr.; *b.* Columbus, O., Nov. 10, 1863; *s.* Nathan Ellis and Carrie Perkins (Drew) L.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1884; *m.* Mary E. Gould, of Lebanon, N.H., June 23, 1892. Apprentice, 1886, constrn. supt., 1889, Thomson-Houston Co., Lynn, Mass.; mgr. supply dept., 1892-1900, lighting, ry. and supply depts., 1900-07, gen. mgr. sales dept., 1907, v.p., May 15, 1907—, dir. May 1922—, honorary vice president, 1928, Gen. Electric Co.; also dir. several cos. affiliated with Gen. Electric Co.; chairman board directors General Electric Employees Sec. Corpn. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Electric Assn., Am. Elec. Ry. Assn., Franklin Inst., Ohio Soc. of N.Y., Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Bankers, Sleepy Hollow, Adirondack League (New York); Mohawk, Mohawk Golf, Fishers Island Club, Mt. Lake Club. *Home:* 1222 Lenox Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

LOVEJOY, Owen Reed, sociologist; *b.* Jamestown, Mich., Sept. 9, 1866; *s.* Hiram Reed and Harriett Helen (Robinson) L.; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1891, A.M., 1894, LL.D., 1914; *m.* Jennie Evalyn Campbell, of South Haven, Mich., June 30, 1892. Minister M.E. Ch., Mich., 1891-98, Congl. Ch., Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1899-1904; asst. sec., 1904-07, gen. sec., 1907-26, National Child Labor Com.; sec. Children's Aid Society, New York, 1927—. Ex-pres. Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Assn. of Social Workers; dir. Nat. Information Bur., Am. Child Health Assn.; mem. Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Econ. Assn. Director Am. Polit. Science Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, New York, Nat. Soc. Promotion Industrial Edn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Epsilon Chapter Delta Tau Delta. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Western Universities. *Home:* St. Petersburg, Fla. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

LOVEJOY, Thomas E., ins. pres.; *b.* Spaulding, Macon Co., Ga., Sept. 16, 1875; *s.* P. H. and Henrietta (McKenzie) L.; ed. commercial coll. and by courses of study in Georgia, Baltimore and New York; *m.* Fannie Brown, of Talbotton, Ga., Nov. 9, 1897 (died Sept. 3, 1910). Began asst. cashier Planters Bank, Hawkinsville, Ga., 1896; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Hawkinsville, 1905-09; pres. Montgomery (Ala.) Bank & Trust Co., 1909-13; pres. Manhattan Life Ins. Co. of New York since May 1913; v.p. and trustee Manhattan Savings Instn., New York; mem. advisory bd. Chemical Bank & Trust Co., Plaza Office, New York. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers, Chelsea Yacht. *Home:* 655 Park Av. *Office:* 654 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LOVELAND, (Zoe) Seymour, writer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LOVELL, Earl B., civil engr.; *b.* Marathon, N.Y., May 2, 1869; *s.* Ransom Marlow and Dorcas (Meacham) L.; grad. Marathon Acad., 1886, Cascadilla Sch., Ithaca, 1887; C.E., Cornell, 1891; *m.* Ida L. Peck, of Cortland, N.Y., Oct. 4, 1899; children—Robert Marlow, Helen Louise (dec.), Esther Hope, Gordon Peck, Ruth Caroline. Asst. engr. M.C. R.R., 1891-93; instr. civ. engring., Lafayette Coll., 1893-96, Cornell U., 1896-98; adj. prof. civ. engring., 1898-1901, asso. prof., 1901-07, prof., 1907—, chmn. dept. civ. engring., 1916—, Columbia U. Advisory engr. and mgr. survey dept. Lawyers Title & Trust Co. (now Lawyers Title & Guaranty Co.), New York, 1907—, chmn. Assn. of Dept. Heads, 1923-24; consulting engr. for Portland Cement Lumber Co., 1923-24. Owner "Lovell Farms," Marathon, N.Y. Pres. Assn. of City Surveyors, Greater New York, 1919-22; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; mem. Tau Beta Phi, Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. Has specialized in railroad engring. and masonry constrn. *Home:* 67 Myrtle Av., Montclair, N.J.

LOVELL, John Harvey, biologist; *b.* Waldoboro, Me., Oct. 21, 1860; *s.* Harvey Hinckley and Sophronia Caroline (Bulfinch) L.; A.B., Amherst, 1882, A.M., 1899; *m.* Lottie Evangeline Magune, of Waldoboro, Oct. 24, 1899; children—Harvey Bulfinch, Ralph Marston. Has devoted many yrs. to original observations on floroecology of Northern plants, their manner of pollination, insect visitors, distribution of flower colors, etc.; specialist in photography of flowers, natural size. Mem. A.A.A.S., Knox Acad. Sciences, Me. Beekeepers' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* The Flower and the Bee; Plant Life and Pollination, 1918; The Honey Plants of North America, 1926. Biol. editor ABC of Bee Culture, issued triennially; contbr. daily illustrated articles on New England plants to the Boston Globe, and to other N.E. newspapers since 1926. *Home:* Waldoboro, Me.

LOVELL, Ralph L., mechanical engr.; *b.* Millbury, Mass., Aug. 2, 1865; *s.* William L. and Jane E. (Harris) L.; M.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1888; *m.* Miss M. L. Brackett, of Lynn, Mass., June 24, 1896; 1 son, Frederick H. With Gen. Elec. Co., Lynn, 1888-94; with Newport News Shipbuilding Co., 1894-1904: asst. chief engr., 1904-10, chief engr., 1910-14, Fore River Shipbuilding Co., Quincy, Mass.; consulting engr. and patent expert, 1914-16; marine engr. with Theodore E. Ferris, naval architect and engr., New York, 1916-17; chief engr. U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., Washington and Phila., 1917-19; pres. Adams, Lovell & Burlingham, consulting marine engrs., New York, 1919-22; engr. with Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corpn., Elizabeth, N.J., 1924-29; engr., United Dock, Inc., Staten Island, N.Y., since 1929. *Home:* Cranford, N.J.

LOVERIDGE, Blanche Grosbec, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LOVETT, Caroline Webster (née Caroline Farr Webster), librarian. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

LOVETT, Edgar Odell, univ. pres.: *b.* Shreve, O., Apr. 14, 1871; *s.* Z. and M. E. (Spreng) L.; A.B., Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1890; M.A., Ph.D., U. of Va., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1896; LL.D., Drake U., 1898, Tulane U., 1911, Baylor, 1920; Sc.D., Colorado Coll., 1927; *m.* Mary Ellen, *d.* H. S. Hale, of Mayfield, Ky., 1897; children—Adelaide (Mrs. W. Browne Baker), Henry Malcolm, Ellen Kennedy (dec.), Laurence Alexander. Prof. mathematics, West Ky. Coll., 1890-92; instr. astronomy, U. of Va., 1892-95; stud. Leipzig and Christiana, 1895-96; fellow by courtesy, Johns Hopkins, 1897; lecturer mathematics, univs. of Va. and Chicago, 1897; instr. mathematics, 1897, asst. prof., 1898-1900, prof., 1900-05, prof. astronomy, 1905-08, Princeton; pres. Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., since 1908. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., C.R.B. Ednl. Foundation: fellow R.A.S., A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. A, Baltimore meeting, 1908); mem. Am. (sometime mem. council and asso. editor Bulletin), France, London, Edinburgh, and Palermo math. socs., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Contbr. on geometry, mechanics, and math. astronomy to various Am. and foreign jours. *Clubs:* Houston Country, University; University (New York). *Home:* Houston, Tex.

LOVETT, Robert Morss, teacher, editor: *b.* Boston, Dec. 25, 1870; *s.* Augustus S. and Elizabeth (Russell) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; *m.* Ida Mott-Smith, of Boston, June 4, 1895; children—Robert Morss (killed in Belleau Wood, France), Beatrice Russell, Ruth. Asst. in English, 1892, instr., 1893, Harvard; instr. rhetoric, 1893, asst. prof. English, 1896-1904, asso. prof., 1904-09, prof. since 1909, dean in Jr. Colls., 1903-07, dean of Jr. Colls., 1907-20, U. of Chicago. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* University, Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Harvard (New York). *Author:* A History of English Literature (with W. V. Moody), 1902; Richard Gresham (novel), 1904: A First View of English Literature (with W. V. Moody), 1905; A Winged Victory (novel), 1907; Cowards (play), prod. Fine Arts Theatre, Chicago, 1914, pub. in "Drama," Aug. 1917; Edith Wharton (criticism), 1925. Compiler: (anthology) British Poetry and Prose (with R. K. Root and Paul R. Liede), 1928. Editor of The Dial, 1919; editorial bd. The New Republic, 1921. *Home:* Hull House, 800 S. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

LOVETT, Robert Scott, railway pres.: *b.* San Jacinto, Tex., June 22, 1860; *s.* William and Susan (Hardy) L.; ed. Houston (Tex.) High Sch., followed by pvt. instrn. and self-edn.; *m.* Lavinia Abercrombie, of Huntsville, Tex., Oct. 29, 1890; 1 son, Robert Abercrombie. Admitted to bar, Houston, Tex., Dec. 22, 1882; atty. for Houston, East & West Tex. Ry. Co., 1884-89; asst. gen. atty. Tex. & Pacific Ry. Co., Dallas, 1889-91; gen. atty. Tex. & Pacific Ry. Co., 1891-92; mem. law firm Baker, Botts, Baker & Lovett, Houston, Tex., and gen. atty. and counsel for all Southern Pacific lines in Tex., 1892-1903; gen. counsel for U.P. R.R. Co. and S.P. Co. and affiliated lines, commonly known as the Harriman System, 1904-09; chmn. exec. com. and pres. U.P. and S.P. R.R. systems, 1909-13; chmn. exec. com. U.P. System, 1913-18; priorities commr. and mem. War Industries Bd., Aug. 1917-Mar. 1918; dir. div. of capital expenditures under U.S. ry. administrator, Mar.-Dec. 31, 1918; pres. Union Pacific System, 1919-20, chmn. bd. since Mar. 1, 1920. Democrat. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York. *Clubs:* Century, Piping Rock. *Home:* Locust Valley, L.I. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LOVETT, William Cuyler, clergyman, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

LOVEWELL, Samuel Harrison, musician. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

LOVING, Edward Pierre, writer: *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 5, 1893; *s.* Maurice Fredman and Frances (Gladston) L.; ed. New York U., Columbia and U. of Berlin (non-grad.); married; 1 son, Richard Maris. Editor for Stewart & Kidd, pubs., Cincinnati, O., 1917, Havas News, 1919-20; traveling corr., 1921-22; mem. reviewing staff, Lit. Rev., New York Evening Post, Nation, Dial; editorial staff Drama; staff New York Fiction Co., 1922-23; staff New York Herald, Paris, 1925. Enlisted in Med. Corps, U.S.A., May 18, 1917; sergt. 1st class; assigned to Maj. Gen. Ireland's Office, Washington, D.C.; editor Army Med. Dept. newspaper, Ontario Post, Oswego, N.Y., staff of "Right About," Army Med. Dept. newspaper, New York. *Author:* Fifty Contemporary One-Act Plays; Ten-Minute Plays; Revolt in German Drama; The Cat of Heaven (novel), 1929. Translator: Short Poems of Holderlin; Comedies of Words (by Arthur Schnitzler); The Agony of Christianity (by Miguel de Unamuno); Martha and the Madman (by Jean de Bosschère). Advisory editor "This Quarter," Paris, 1929. *Address:* 166 Waverly Pl., New York, N.Y.

LOW, see also Lowe.

LOW, Sir A. Maurice, author and journalist; 1860-June 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOW, Albert Howard, chemist, educator: *b.* Chelsea, Mass., June 27, 1855; *s.* Albert Burrell and Mary Jane (Gilman) L.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1876; D.Sc., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1922; *m.* Helen A. Jones, of Georgetown, Del., June 12, 1888; 1 son, Albert Estabrook (dec.). Consulting practice, Denver, 1885; head chemistry dept., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1919-26; conducting petroleum research, 1926-28. Charter mem. Colo. Scientific Soc. Republican. *Author:* Technical Methods of Ore Analysis, 1905; Notes on Technical Ore Analysis, 1923. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Home:* 911 E. 13th Av., Denver, Colo.

LOW, Benjamin Robbins Curtis, lawyer, author: *b.* Fairhaven, Mass., June 22, 1880; *s.* William Gilman and Lois Robbins (Curtis) L.; B.A., Yale, 1902; LL.B., Harvard, 1905; *m.* Virginia Wagner, Feb. 15, 1922; children—Caroline, Malcolm Scollay. Began practice at New York, 1905; mem. firm Hoes, Low & Miller; general counsel Home Life Ins. Co., New York. Commd. capt. O.R.C., July 12, 1917; maj. U.S.A., Feb. 18, 1918; served at Washington, D.C., equipment and procurement divs., Ordnance Dept.; hon. discharged Dec. 20, 1918. Mem. N.Y. State and N.Y. Co. bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, University, Midday, Yale, Grolier; Elihu (Yale). *Author:* (verse) The Sailor Who Has Sailed, 1911; A Wand and Strings, 1913; The House That Was, 1915; The Pursuit of Happiness, 1919; Broken Music, 1920; Darkening Sea, 1925; Winged Victory, 1927; Seth Low (biography), 1925. Contbr. verse to mags. *Home:* 103 E. 86th St. *Office:* 256 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LOW, Ethelbert Ide, life insurance: *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 25, 1880; *s.* Ethelbert Mills and Mary Louise (Ide) L.; prep. edn., Brooklyn Latin Sch. and St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; A.B., Yale, 1902; LL.B., Columbia, 1905; *m.* Gertrude Herrick, of N.Y. City, June 9, 1904; children—Ethelbert Herrick, Francis Hine, Gertrude. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1905, and practiced in N.Y. City until 1924; mem. firm Low, Miller & Low, 1909-23, Hoes, Low & Miller, 1923-24; pres. Home Life Ins. Co. since Jan. 1, 1924; dir. Niagara Fire Ins. Co., Corn Exchange Bank Trust Co. Student Central O.T.S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., Aug.-Dec. 1918. Mem. Am. and N. Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Chamber Commerce City of New York. S.R., Soc. War of 1812, N.E. Soc. of New York, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Delta Phi, Wolf's Head (Yale). Mem. exec. intercollegiate br. of New York Y.M.C.A. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Yale, Down Town, Metropolitan, Army and Navy, New York Yacht, Alpha Delta Phi (New York); Hamilton (Brooklyn); Rockaway Hunting, South Side Sportsmen's (L.I.); Tobique Salmon, Angler's Club of New York. *Home:* 1060 Fifth Av. *Office:* 256 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LOW, Frederick Rollins, editor; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Apr. 3, 1860; *s.* James Liswell Hawkes and Martha Hale (Rollins) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Adeline Frances Giles, of Chelsea, Mass., Sept. 23, 1881. With Boston Journal of Commerce, 1880-88; editor "Power" (pub. by McGraw-Hill Co.) since 1888; mech. engring. practice. Served as mem. Bd. of Health, councilman, councilman at large and mayor, of Passaic, N.J. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (pres. 1924), A.A.A.S., Nat. Assn. Stationary Engrs., Verein deutsche Ingenieure. Hon mem. Institution of Mechanical Engrs. of Great Britain. Unitarian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Engineers (New York); Yountahah Country (Nutley, N.J.); Plymouth (N. H.) Golf. *Author:* Steam Engine Indicator, 1898; Power Catechism, 1906; Condensers, 1906; The Compound Engine, 1906. *Home:* 256 Harrison St., Passaic, N.J. *Office:* 10th Av. and 36th St., New York, N.Y.

LOW, Mary Fairchild, artist: *b.* New Haven, Conn.; studied in Sch. of Fine Arts, St. Louis, Acad. Julian, Paris, and with Carolus Duran; *m.* Frederick (William) MacMonnies, Sept. 20, 1888; children—Berthe Helene, Marjorie Eudora, Ronald (dec.); *m.* 2d, Will Hicok Low, Nov. 4, 1909. Awarded medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; bronze medal, Paris Expn., 1900; bronze medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; gold medal, Dresden, 1902; Julia M. Shaw Memorial prize, Soc. Am. Artists, New York, 1902; gold medal, Rouen, 1903, picture bought by city of Rouen and placed in Mus. of Fine Arts; gold medal, Marseilles, 1905; gold medal, Normandy Expn., Rouen, 1911. Asso. Société Nationale des Beaux Arts (Champ de Mars Salon), Paris; A.N.A.; mem. Woman's Internat. Art Club (London), Am. Woman's Art Club of Paris (pres. 1901-03), Nat. Soc. N.E. Women, D.A.R. *Home:* Bronxville, New York, N.Y.

LOW, Will Hicok, artist; *b.* Albany, N.Y., May 31, 1853; pupil of Gérome and Carolus Duran, Paris, France, 1873-77; *m.* Berthe Eugenie Marie Julienne, of Paris, France, 1875; *m.* 2d, Mary Louise Fairchild, Nov. 4, 1909. His works include decorative paintings, stained glass and ideal groups and portraits; has done much illustrating; silver medal for drawings, Paris Expn., 1889; medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901. Designed diploma of awards for Chicago Expn., 1893, and St. Louis Expn., 1904; mem. Internat. Jury Awards, St. Louis Expn. Painted ceiling in reception room, Waldorf Hotel, 1892; 4 decorative panels for music room of C. T. Yerkes' residence, New York, 1896; and 20 panels for the concert hall and ball room of the Astoria Hotel, New York, 1897; 4 lunettes in residence of A. N. Brady, Albany, N.Y., 1906; panel in Essex Co. (N.J.) Court House, Newark, 1907; mural paintings in Luzerne Co. Court House, Wilkes-Barré, Pa., 1908, Federal Bldg., Cleveland, 1910, St. Paul's P.E. Ch., Albany, 1910. Has had charge of life classes in schs. of Cooper Union, 1882-85, in Nat. Acad. Design, 1889-92; gave exhibit of his work and course of instruction, Art Inst. Chicago, 1902, and delivered 5th ann. course of Scammon lectures, 1910; finished series of 32 mural paintings for rotunda of New York State Edn. Bldg. depicting "The Aspiration of Man and the Results of His Achievement," and in 1915 installed frieze in the Legislative Library, N.Y. State Capitol, Albany; war picture, "Victory," Earl Hall, Columbia Univ., 1920; "The Poet and His Muse—R. L. Stevenson at Fontainebleau, 1875," based on sketch from life and shown at Centennial Exhbn. of Nat. Acad. Design, 1925. Mem. Nat. Soc. Mural Painters, New York, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters: N.A., 1890; founder mem. Soc. Am. Artists, 1878. *Clubs:* Century, Lotos. *Author:* A Chronicle of Friendships, 1908; A Painter's Progress, 1910. Contbr. on art to Century, Scribner's, McClure's, etc. *Home:* Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N.Y.

LOW, William Gilman, lawyer: *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 9, 1844; *s.* William Henry and Anne Davison (Bedell) L.; A.B., Columbia, 1865, LL.B., 1867, A.M., 1868; admitted to bar, 1867; *m.* Lois Robbins, *d.* Judge Benjamin R. Curtis, of Boston, Jan. 15, 1873; children—William G., Anna C. (Mrs. Herbert A. Grant Watson), Lois Curtis, Benj. Robbins Curtis, Rosamond Curtis (wife of Rev. John H. Chapman), Harriette, Esther Hope (wife of Rev. Francis K. Little). Pres. Hospital Saturday and Sunday Assn. of Brooklyn; v.p. N.Y. Civil Service Reform Assn., and of Legal Aid Soc. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Archæol. Soc., L.I. Hist. Soc. (dir.), etc. Wrote: The Balance of the Geneva Award, International Review, May 1881; A Law Primer, A.A. Low and Bros. Fleet of Clipper Ships; A Genealogical Quest; also wrote some recollections for his children and grandchildren. *Home:* 58 Remsen St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 30 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

LOWBER, James William, clergyman: *b.* Chaplin, Ky., Aug. 30, 1847; *s.* Joseph P. and Elizabeth Lowber; A.B., Butler College, 1871, A.M., 1874; grad. Div. Coll. of Ky. U., 1880; Ph.D., Syracuse U., 1880; Sc.D., U. of Wooster, 1897; *m.* Maggie P. De Baun, of Harrodsburg, Ky., July 4, 1882. Ordained Disciples of Christ ministry, 1868; pastor Pittsburgh, 1872-73, Scranton, Pa., 1874-77; prin. Quaker St. Lit. Inst., New York, 1877-80; pres. Columbia Coll., Ky., 1880-81; pastor Lancaster, Ky., 1882-84, Louisville, 1884-86, Paducah, Ky., 1886-88, Ft. Worth, Tex., 1888-93, Galveston, Tex., 1893-97, Austin, Tex., since 1897. Editor Apostolic Church, 1883-87; chancellor Tex. Christian U., 1892-97; lecturer at colls. and univs. Fellow Royal Geog.

Soc., Royal Astron. Society, Royal Soc. of Arts, North British Acad. (councillor), Royal Scottish Geog. Soc., Royal Soc. Antiquaries, Scotland, Edinl. Inst. of Scotland, A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Anthrop. Assn., Acad. Internat. Histoire, Belgian Astron. Soc., Brussels, Royal Asiatic Soc., French Astron. Soc., Société Astronomique de France, Royal Societies Club and Authors' Club, London, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Math. Soc., Italian Math. Soc., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Latin Acad. Science Arts and Belles Lettres, Paris, 1920, French Inst. in America, N.E.A., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Theta. *Author:* Struggles and Triumphs of the Truth, 1888, 3d edit., 1909; Devil in Modern Society, 1888, 10th edit., 1918; Cultura, the Relation of Culture to Christianity, 1889; Macrocosmus, or Hints Toward the Greatest Problems, 1902; The Bible Doctrine of the Future, 1907; Thought and Religion, 1912; Highest Culture and Christianity, 1915; History of Thought and Religion, 1919; World Wide Problems, 1923; The Philosophy of Human Progress, 1925. Knight Comdr. of the Court of Honor, Supreme Council Scottish Rite Masonry. *Home:* 1706 Brazos St., Austin, Tex.

LOWDEN, Frank Orren, ex-governor; *b.* Sunrise City, Minn., Jan. 26, 1861; *s.* Lorenzo O. and Nancy Elizabeth (Breg) L.; A.B., Ia. State U. (valedictorian), 1885; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, Chicago (valedictorian), 1887; LL.D., U. of Ia., 1918, Knox Coll., 1918, Northwestern U., 1919, Lincoln Memorial University, 1919, U. of Chicago, 1921, U. of Colo., 1922, Lafayette Coll., 1923, Coll. of William and Mary, 1923, Miami U., 1924, U. of Ore., 1929; D.C.L., Syracuse, 1924; *m.* Florence, *d.* of George M. Pullman, of Chicago, Apr. 29, 1896. Practiced law, Chicago, 1887-1906; prof. law, Northwestern U., 1899; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1900, 04; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1904-12, and mem. exec. com., campaigns 1904, 08; elected 59th Congress, Nov. 6, 1906, for unexpired term (1906-07) of R. R. Hitt, deceased; reëlected 60th and 61st Congresses (1907-11), 13th Ill. Dist.; gov. of Ill., 1917-21; received 311½ votes for presdl. nomination in Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920; declined nomination for Vice-Pres. by Rep. Nat. Conv. in 1924; candidate for nomination for President of U.S. before Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928. Pres. Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Am., 1921—. Lt. col. 1st Inf., I.N.G., 1898. *Home:* Oregon, Ill.

LOWDERMILK, Patricia Cannales, (Mrs. R. C. Lowdermilk), verse writer, entertainer; died Mar. 18, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOWE, see also Low.

LOWE, Arthur Houghton, mfr.; *b.* Rindge, N.H., Aug. 20, 1853; *s.* John and Sarah (Mead) L.; ed. pub. schs. of Fitchburg; *m.* Anne Elizabeth, *d.* John Parkhill, of Fitchburg, Mass., Dec. 11, 1878. Established 1879, Parkhill Mfg. Co., cotton goods, inc., 1881, of which is treas.; also established Lowe Mfg. Co., Huntsville, Ala.; dir. New England Power Co.; pres. Amoskeag Mfg. Co.; v.p. Fitchburg Savings Bank; dir. Worcester Co. Nat. Bank, Factory Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Boston, Equitable Life Assurance Soc., New York. Alderman of Fitchburg, 1888; mayor, 1893; mem. Governor's Council, 1902-03; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv. Ex-pres. Fitchburg Bd. of Trade, Nat. Cotton Mfrs.' Assn., Am. Cotton Mfrs'. Assn. Trustee Baldwinsville Hosp. Cottages for Children, Cushing Acad., Murdock Sch. Fund. *Clubs:* Fay (Fitchburg); Home Market (Boston); Union League, Bankers (New York). *Home:* Fitchburg, Mass.

LOWE, Boutelle Ellsworth, author, educator; *b.* Marion, N.Y., Mar. 24, 1890; *s.* Ralph and Clara (Ellsworth) L.; A.B., Denison U., Granville, O., 1911; A.M., U. of Rochester, 1912; Ph.D., Columbia, 1918; *m.* Louise Alberta Caroline Klein, of Yonkers, N.Y., June 28, 1926. Prin. high sch., Machias, N.Y., 1912-14; dept. social science, East High Sch. and Washington Jr. High Sch., Rochester, 1914-16, Evander Childs High Sch., N.Y. City, 1916-17; vol. war service, 1917-18; teacher Courtney Sch. (pvt.), N.Y. City, 1919-20, Hackensack High Sch. (apptd. 1929), head of dept. of social sciences since 1920; pres. Language Inst., Inc., N.Y. City, since 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Alpha Delta Tau, Lambda Chi Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* Representative Industry and Trade Unionism of an American City, 1912; International Aspects of the Labor Problem, 1918; Historical Survey of International Action Affecting Labor (co-author), 1920; The International Protection of Labor, 1921; International Education for Peace, 1929; newspaper and magazine articles on peace and education. *Home:* 125 Lawrence Av., Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. *Office:* 154 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

LOWE, Clement Belton, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LOWE, Elias Avery, palæographer; *b.* Oct. 15, 1879; *s.* Charles and Sarah (Ragoler) L.; student Coll. of City of New York, 1894-97; A.B., Cornell U., 1902; grad. study at Halle; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1907; fellow Am. Sch. at Rome, 1908-10; *m.* Helen Tracy Porter, of Towanda, Pa., Feb. 8, 1911; children—Prudence Holcombe, Frances Beatrice, Patricia Tracy. Lecturer in palæography, Oxford U., Eng., since 1913, reader since 1927; Sandars reader, Cambridge, 1914; asso. in palæography, Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C., since 1911; mem. Corpus Christi Coll. Fellow Mediæval Acad. America; mem. Oxford Philol. Soc., Bezan Club, Phi Beta Kappa; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America; corresponding fellow British Academy. *Clubs:* American, Brit-American, North Oxford Golf. *Author:* Die Ältesten Kalendarien aus Monte Cassino, 1908; Studia Palæographica, 1910; The Beneventan Script, 1914; The Bobbio Missal, 1920; An Unknown Sixth Century Fragment of Pliny's Letters, 1922; Codices Lugdunenses Antiquissimi, 1924; English Handwriting (with Robert Bridges and Roger Fry), 1926; Handwriting in Legacy of the Middle Ages, 1926; Regula S. Benedicti, 1929; Scriptura Beneventana, 1929. Contbr. to Classical Quarterly, Classical Rev., Jour. Theol. Studies, English Hist. Revue, etc. *Home:* Angle House, Woodstock Rd. *Address:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Eng.

LOWE, Ephraim Noble, geologist; *b.* Utica, Miss., May 5, 1864; *s.* Edmund F. and Emily M. (Peyton) L.; Ph.B., U. of Miss., 1884; post-grad. work, *in absentia*, same univ., 1 yr., 1890; M.D., Tulane U., 1892; studied U. of Chicago, summers 1905, 06, 07; *m.* Sarah Yeager, of Wauseon, Ohio, Nov. 28, 1895 (died Mar. 21, 1898); children—Marguerite Emily, Edmund Peyton; *m.* 2d, Laura Edna Haley, of Utica, Miss., May 14, 1904; 1 dau., Edna May (dec.). Engaged in pvt. geol. and biol. work in Colo., 1887-89; practiced medicine in Miss., 1892-93, in Colo., 1893-1902, also geol. work; asst. in geology and biology, 1905-07, actg. prof., 1907-08, prof., 1908-09, U. of Miss.; dir. Miss. Geol. Survey since 1909; head of Dept. of Geology, U. of Miss., since 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Assn. of Petroleum Geologists, Am. Testing Assn., Torrey Bot. Club, Sigma Chi. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. K.P. *Author:* Plants of Mississippi; Economic Geography of Mississippi; bulletins and numerous articles on geol. and related topics. *Home:* University, Miss.

LOWE, George Hale, paper mcht.; *b.* Bridgewater, Mass., Feb. 28, 1855; *s.* Louis Gould (M.D.) and Joanna (Jackson) L.; grad. high sch., Bridgewater, 1871; *m.* Mary Wastell Morse, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1878; children—Marion Wastell, Helen Bradford, George Hale, Stella (dec.). Began with Carter, Rice & Co., 1871, pres. for many yrs., chmn. bd. since 1928. Mem. several ch. choirs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cecilia Musical, Handel and Haydn (musical), Boston City Club, Trinity. *Home:* 33 Dover Rd., Wellesley, Mass. *Office:* 250 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

LOWE, John, naval officer; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., Dec. 11, 1838; *s.* John and Mary (Blinston) L.; ed. Liverpool and Columbus, O.; studied engring.; *m.* Josephine L., *d.* George B. Dyer, of Washington, Nov. 5, 1867. Enlisted pvt. 2d Ohio Regt., 1861 (No. 15 on Ohio's roll); apptd. to U.S.N., Aug. 1861, by Hon. S. S. Cox, M.C.; wounded in 1st battle Bull Run; served through Civil, Corean and Spanish wars; mem. Greely Relief Expdn., 1884, and on various stas. and duties in peace times; in 1898 was 1st naval officer of any nationality to have submarine service in submarine torpedo boat, and made 1st report ever presented to sec. of the navy upon that topic; retired, Dec. 11, 1900. In Oct. 1901, participated in decisive experiment, with 6 other men, in a submarine torpedo boat, submerged to the bottom of Peconic Bay for 15 hours. Medal conferred by Act of Congress for "meritorious service." Hon. mem. Am. Yacht Club, New York; mem. Am. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., Loyal Legion, G.A.R. *Clubs:* Am. Travel (New York); Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* 2622 Woodley Pl., Washington, D.C.

LOWE, John Adams, librarian; *b.* Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 27, 1881; *s.* John and Mary Adams (Russell) L.; A.B., Williams, 1906, A.M., 1907; *m.* Edith L. Watson, of Cortland, N.Y.; 1 son, John Adams. Asst. librarian Fitchburg Pub. Library, 1902-04; asst. librarian, 1910-11, librarian, 1911-15, Williams Coll.; agt. Mass. Free Pub. Library Commn., 1915-19; asst. librarian Brooklyn Pub. Library, since 1919. Pres. League of Library Commns. affiliated with A.L.A., 1919. Mem. A.L.A. (v.p. 1924-25, council 1927-30), Mass. Library Club (pres. 1917-19), N.Y. Library Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Phi Sigma Kappa; organizer for A.L.A. of camp and hosp. libraries, 1917-19. Trustee Bryant Free Library, Roslyn, N.Y. Republican. Conglist. Rotarian. *Author:* Williamsiana (bibliography of history of Williams Coll.), 1793-1911; Books and Libraries, 1917; Public Library Administration, 1928. Compiler: General Catalogue of Graduates of Williams College, 1910-20; General Catalogue of Non-Graduates of Williams College, 1910. Editor: Signet of Phi Sigma Kappa, 1913-16. Necrologist of Williams Alumni Assn. *Home:* Roslyn, N.Y. *Address:* Brooklyn Public Library, 1 Hanson Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

LOWE, John Smith, clergyman; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., 1878; *s.* Leonard S. and Mary M. (Kimball) L.; St. Lawrence U., Canton, N.Y., 1898-1903; grad. Canton Sch. of Theology (same univ.), 1903; D.D., Lombard Coll., Galesburg, Ill.; *m.* Adelaide E. Bouck, of Gouverneur, N.Y., July 1, 1903. Ordained ministry Universalist Ch., 1901; pastor LaCrosse, Wis., 1903-10, Ch. of the Mediator, Providence, R.I., 1910-17. Elected gen. supt. Universalist Chs. of America, 1917; minister 2d Ch. of the Redemption, Boston. Chaplain Coast Arty. Corps, U.S.A., 1910-17. Mason. *Address:* 2d Church of the Redemption, Boylston and Ipswich Sts., Boston, Mass.

LOWE, John William, missionary; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 2, 1868; *s.* William Ephraim and Martha Ann (Ray) L.; B.A., William Jewell Coll., 1893; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1897; student Ky. Sch. of Medicine and Louisville Med. Sch., 1897-99; *m.* Margaret Ann Savage, of Weatherby, Mo., Sept. 15, 1897; children—John Paul, William Alec, George Marion, Margaret Ruth, John William, Mary Dee, Florence Elizabeth. Ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1893; pastor in Neb., Mo. and Ky.; missionary under the Foreign Mission Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv. since 1899; opened work at Laichowfu, Shantung Province, 1902, and at Tsinan, 1920; famine relief, in Central China, 1907; treas. Bapt. Famine Relief Fund, North China, 1921; supervisor ch. schs. of missions, Ark., Mo. and Okla., 1927-28. Lecturer on hygiene and sanitation in govt. and mission schs. in China. Mem. Internat. Com. to Promote Prohibition of Mfr. and Sale of Liquors in China. *Address:* 11 Kuan Hai Rd., Tsingtao, China.

LOWE, John Zollikoffer, lawyer; *b.* Norfolk, Va., July 25, 1884; *s.* John Zollikofter and Quill Ella (Jenkins) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mignon Wildy Archer, of Austin, Tex., Dec. 6, 1907. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1908, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Lowe & Dougherty; chmn. bd. Am. Dept. Stores; dir. and gen. counsel Metropolitan Chain Stores; dir. Schluter & Co.; collector internal revenue, 2d Dist., N.Y., and Porto Rico, 1915-17. Served as maj. U.S.A., judge adv. 76th and 82d Divs., A.E.F., World War. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Shorehaven. *Home:* Westport, Conn. *Office:* 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LOWE, Titus, bishop; *b.* Bilston, Eng., Dec. 17, 1877; *s.* William Henry and Anna (Scribbins) L.; came to U.S., 1892; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1900, M.A., 1908; Western Theol. Sem., Allegheny, Pa., 1900-02; D.D., Nebraska Wesleyan U., 1916, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1920; *m.* Anna Bessie Creed, of Liberty, Ind., Oct. 18, 1901 (died Apr. 4, 1911); children—Madelyn, Evelyn, Titus (dec.); *m.* 2d, Edith Eglantine Egloff, of Cedar Falls, Ia., Jan. 6, 1913; 1 dau., Anna Jane. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1900; pastor Fourth St. Ch., Braddock, Pa., 1900-03, Thoburn Ch., Calcutta, India, 1903-08, South Fork, Pa., 1908-09, First Ch., Cedar Falls, Ia., 1909-13, First Ch., Omaha, Neb., 1913-21; corr. sec. Bd. Foreign Missions, 1921; elected bishop, May 22, 1924; assigned to Singapore area of M.E. Ch., 1924-28, to Portland (Ore.) area since May 1928. Lecturer under International Committee Y.M.C.A., in France, 6 mos., 1917-18. Mem. Bd. Foreign Missions M.E.

Ch.; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916, 20, 24. Mem. Sigma Chi. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Office:* Odd Fellows Bldg., Portland, Ore.

LOWE, Walter Irenaeus, educator; Jan. 30, 1867-Feb. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOWELL, A(bbott) Lawrence, president Harvard U.; *b.* Boston, Dec. 13, 1856; *s.* Augustus and Katharine Bigelow (Lawrence) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1877, LL.B., 1880; LL.D., U. of Ill., 1905, Williams, 1908, and Columbia, Princeton, Yale, Louvain, and Dartmouth, 1909, Bowdoin, Brown, and Mo., 1914, Washington U., and Johns Hopkins, 1915; Ph.D., Frederich Wilhelm U., Berlin, 1910, Strasbourg, 1919, McGill, 1920, Cambridge, 1920, Victoria U. of Manchester, 1920; D.Litt., Oxford, 1920; Doctor Polit. Science, Leiden, 1920; Doctor *honoris causa*, University of Paris, 1922; LL.D., Union College, 1927; *m.* Anna Parker Lowell, of Boston, Mass., June 19, 1879 (she died March 23, 1930). Practiced law, Boston, 1880-97; lecturer, 1897-99, prof. science of government, 1900-09, pres. since May 19, 1909, Harvard. Sole trustee Lowell Inst., Boston, since 1900. Pres. League to Enforce Peace. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, Mass. Hist. Soc., etc. Corr. fellow British Acad.; hon. mem. Royal Irish Acad.; asso. mem. Royal Acad. of Belgium. Grand Officer of Legion of Honor (France); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgium). *Author:* Transfer of Stock in Corporations (with Francis C. Lowell), 1884; Essays on Government, 1889; Governments and Parties in Continental Europe, 1896; Colonial Civil Service (with H. Morse Stephens), 1900; The Influence of Party Upon Legislation in England and America, 1902; The Government of England, 1908; Public Opinion and Popular Government, 1913; The Governments of France, Italy and Germany, 1914; Public Opinion in War and Peace, 1923. *Home:* 17 Quincy St. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

LOWELL, Daniel Ozro Smith, head master; Apr. 13, 1851-Mar. 12, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LOWELL, Francis R., educator; pres. Devon Manor (school for girls). *Home:* Devon, Pa.

LOWELL, James Arnold, judge; *b.* Newton, Mass., Feb. 5, 1869; *s.* John and Lucy Buckminster (Emerson) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1891, LL.B., 1894; *m.* Mary Wharton Churchman, of Phila., Dec. 2, 1897 (died Dec. 20, 1920); children—James A., Wharton. Began practice in Boston, with father and brother, 1894; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1904-06; chmn. Commn. on Workmen's Compensation, Mass., 1910-12; chmn. Bd. of Labor and Industries, Mass., 1913-14; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18; mem. Mass. Commn. to Consolidate the Laws, 1917-20; apptd. by President Harding U.S. Dist. Judge, Mass., Sept. 1922. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, Somerset. Editor: Lowell on Bankruptcy, 1898. *Home:* Newton, Mass. *Address:* Federal Building, Boston, Mass.

LOWELL, John, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

LOWELL, Orson, cartoonist and illustrator; *b.* at Wyoming, Iowa, December 22, 1871; *s.* Milton Horace and Frances M. (Kinney) Lowell; graduate of the Chicago schools, 1887; studied art at Chicago Art Inst., 1887-93; *m.* Jessica M. Hawley, of Chicago, Oct. 20, 1898. In New York since 1893; has illustrated many books and done much work for mags. and periodicals, also advertising drawings and posters; social cartoonist for Life, 1907-15, for Judge, 1915-23. Mem. Soc. of Illustrators, Guild of Free Lance Artists (pres., 1924-25) of the Authors' League America, Iowa Press and Authors' Club, New Rochelle Art Assn. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat, MacDowell (New York). *Home:* Rochelle Park, New Rochelle, N.Y.; (summer) Stockbridge, Mass. *Studio:* Astor Trust Bldg., 5th Av. and 42d St., New York, N.Y.

LOWELL, Sherman James, U.S. tariff commr.; *b.* Lamberton, N.Y., May 28, 1858; *s.* James Willoughby and Jane (Selleck) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Martha Louisa March, of Fredonia, Nov. 27, 1889; children—Fred Albert, Clyde Marsh. Mgr. Pomfret Fruit Co., 1900-10; organizer N.Y. State Grange Exchange, 1917, succeeded by Grange League Federation Exchange, of which was dir.; organizer Nat. Grange Mutual Liability Assn., 1922, since dir.; apptd. mem. U.S. Tariff Commn. by President Coolidge, July 6, 1926. Mem. N.Y. State Food Supply Commn., 1917, Wood Fuel Commn., 1918, Reconstruction Commn., 1919. Served as lecturer N.Y. State Grange 4 yrs., overseer 4 yrs., master 4 yrs.; chmn. exec. com. Nat. Grange 3 yrs., master 4 yrs. Mem. N.Y. State Agrl. Soc., N.Y. State Hort. Soc. Mason. *Home:* Fredonia, N.Y. *Office:* 7th and E Sts., Washington, D.C.

LOWENBERG, Bettie (Mrs. I. Lowenberg), author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LOWER, William Edgar, surgeon; *b.* Canton, O., May 6, 1867; *s.* Henry and Mary (Deeds) L.; M.D., Western Reserve U., Med. Dept., 1891; *m.* Mabel Freeman, of Worcester, Mass., Sept. 6, 1909; 1 dau., Mary. Practiced in Cleveland, since 1892; asso. surgeon, Lakeside Hosp., since 1910; attending surgeon, Lutheran Hosp., since 1896; dir. surgery, Mt. Sinai Hosp., Cleveland, 1916-24; asso. prof. genito-urinary surgery, Western Reserve U. A founder, dir. Cleveland Clinic Foundation, 1921—; surgeon Cleveland Clinic Hosp., 1924—. Actg. asst. surgeon, U.S.A., in the Philippines, 1900. Maj., Med. R.C., 1917; asst. surg. dir. Lakeside Base Hosp. Unit, U.S.A., in service with B.E.F. in France, May-Dec. 1917, comdg. officer, Dec. 1917-May 1918; lt. col., June 1918. Mem. Am. Urol. Assn. (pres. 1914-15), Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons (pres. 1922), Ohio State Med. Soc. (pres. 1915), Acad. of Medicine, Cleveland (pres. 1909-10), Clin. Soc. of Genito-Urinary Surgeons (pres. 1922), Interurban Surg. Soc. (pres. 1926-27), Soc. of Clin. Surgery, Société Internationale de Chirurgie Urologie; fellow A.M.A., Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Coll. Surgeons, Southern Surg. Assn. *Clubs:* University, Union, Kirkland. *Author:* Anoci-Association (Crile and Lower), 1914; Surgical Shock and the Shockless Operation through Anoci-Association, 2d edit., 1920. *Home:* 11957 Carlton Rd. *Office:* Cleveland Clinic, Euclid at E. 93d St., Cleveland, O.

LOWES, John Livingston, univ. prof.; *b.* Decatur, Ind., Dec. 20, 1867; *s.* Abram Brower and Mary Bella (Elliott) L.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., Pa., 1888, A.M., 1891; univs. of Leipzig and Berlin, 1894-95; A.M., Harvard, 1903, Ph.D., 1905; LL.D., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1924; Litt.D., U. of Me., 1925, Yale University, 1928; L.H.D., Tuft Coll., 1928; *m.* Mary Cornett, of Madison, Ind., June 23, 1897; 1 son, John Wilber. Adj. prof. mathematics, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1888-91; prof. English, Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1895-1902, Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll., 1905-09; prof. English, 1909-18, dean of Coll., 1913-14, Washington U., St. Louis; prof. English, Harvard U., since 1918, also dean Grad. Sch. of Arts and Sciences, 1924-25; George Eastman visiting prof., Oxford U., 1930-31. Lecturer Lowell Inst., 1918, U. of Calif., 1922, U. of Tex., 1924, University Coll. of Wales, 1926, Harris Foundation, Northwestern U., 1926; Ropes lecturer comparative lit., U. of Cincinnati, 1909. Fellow National Institute of Arts and Letters, American Acad. Arts and Sciences, Mediæval Acad. of America; mem. Am. Philol. Assn., etc. *Clubs:* Odd Volumes, Authors (Boston); Harvard (Boston and New York); Century (New York); Elizabethan (hon., New Haven); Round Table (St. Louis). *Author:* Convention and Revolt in Poetry, 1919; The Road to Xanadu, 1927. Editor (with George Lyman Kittredge) of synonyms in New International Dictionary. Editor Shakespeare's All's Well That Ends Well, 1912; Hamlet, 1914. Contbr. to Am. and foreign philol. and lit. jours. *Home:* 984 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.

LOWETH, Charles Frederick, civil engr.; *b.* Cleveland, Mar. 3, 1857; *s.* Daniel and Mary A. P. (Brown) L.; student Oberlin Coll., 1877-78; hon. C.E., U. of Wis., 1915; Dr. Engring., Rose Polytechnic Institute, 1926; *m.* Carrie T. Curtis, of Wilmington, Del., Feb. 15, 1881; children—Mary Grace, Margaret, Frederick Curtis, Robert Charles. Began as rodman on survey for Cleveland, Loraine & Wheeling Ry., in Ohio; civil engr. since 1880, principally in ry. service; successively chief engr. Davenport, Rock Island & Northwestern Ry., and consulting engr. N.P. Ry., M.,St.P. & S.Ste.M. Ry., M. & St.L. Ry., and others; engr. and supt. bridges and bldgs., 1901-10, chief engr., since 1910, C.,M. & St.P. Ry. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (ex-pres.), Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Western Soc. Engrs. (ex-pres.), Civil Engrs'. Soc. of St. Paul (ex-pres.). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Engineers', Olympia Fields Country. *Home:* 4556 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* Union Station, Chicago, Ill.

LOWIE, Robert Heinrich, ethnologist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, June 12, 1883; *s.* Samuel and Ernestine (Kuhn) L.; brought to U.S. at age of 10; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1901 (Phi Beta Kappa); Ph.D., Columbia, 1908; unmarried. Asst. in dept. of anthropology, 1908-09, asst. curator, 1909-13, asso. curator, 1913-21, Am. Mus. of Natural History; lecturer at Columbia University, 1920-21; asso. prof. anthropology, U. of Calif., 1917-18, and 1921-25, prof. since 1925. Anthropol. expdns. to northern plains Indians, 1906-14, to Lake Athabaska, 1908, to plateau tribes, 1914-15, Hopi, 1915, 16. Asso. editor Am. Anthropologist, 1912-24, editor, 1924; editor Current Anthropol. Literature, 1912-13. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Ethnol. Soc. (sec., 1910-20; pres. 1920-21); mem. Am. Anthropology Assn., Am. Folk-Lore Soc. (pres. 1916-17), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; corr. mem. Société des Américanistes de Paris. *Author:* The Assiniboine, 1909; Social Life of the Crow Indians, 1912; Societies of the Crow, Hidatsa and Mandan Indians, 1913; The Sun Dance of the Crow Indians, 1915; The Age-Societies of the Plains Indians, 1916; Culture and Ethnology, 1917; Myths and Traditions of the Crow Indians, 1918; Primitive Society, 1920; Primitive Religion, 1924; The Origin of the State, 1927; Are We Civilized? 1929. *Club:* Faculty (Berkeley). *Home:* Faculty Club, Berkeley, Calif.

LOWMAN, Seymour, asst. sec. U.S. Treasury; *b.* nr. Chemung, N.Y., Oct. 7, 1868; *s.* John and Fanny (Bixby) L.; grad. high sch., Bainbridge, N.Y. and Lowell's Business Coll., Binghamton; studied law while serving as stenographer in law office, Elmira; *m.* Kate H. Smith, of Pittsfield, Mass., Sept. 7, 1893; children—Abner M., Gratia (Mrs. Arthur L. Stiles), Fanny (Mrs. Newton R. Gifford), Caroline, Katherine. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1891, and since practiced at Elmira; pres. Lowman Constrn. Corpn., U.S. Cut Flower Co., Southern Tier Finance Corpn.; v.p. Elmira Savings & Loan Assn.; largely interested in farming in Chemung County. Chamberlain City of Elmira, 1900-07; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1909, 10, State Senate, 1918-24; lt. gov. of N.Y., 1925-26; asst. sec. U.S. Treasury since Aug. 1, 1927. Mem. exec. com. Rep. State Com., N.Y., and Rep. leader southern tier N.Y. counties. Sec., treas. N.Y. State Reformatory 10 yrs.; trustee Elmira Coll. Episcopalian. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Home:* Elmira, N.Y. *Address:* U.S. Treasury, Washington, D.C.

LOWNDES, Mary Elizabeth, author, head mistress. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

LOWRANCE, John Witherspoon, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LOWREY, see also Lourie.

LOWREY, Bill G., ex-congressman; *b.* Kosuth, Miss., May 25, 1862; *s.* Gen. Mark P. and Sarah (Holmes) L.; prep. edn., Blue Mountain Acad.; M.A., Miss. Coll., Clinton, 1887 (LL.D., 1911); Tulane U., 1888-89; *m.* Marylee Booth, of Winona, Miss., July 25, 1889; children—Joe J., Vernon Booth, Roswell Graves, Edwin Stovall, Leon Ray, Mary Alice, Baron Gray, Perrin Holmes. Prof. English, 1888-98, pres., 1898-1911, Blue Mountain Coll.; pres. Amarillo (Tex.) Mil. Acad., 1911-16; field sec. Hillman College and Blue Mountain College, 1916-20; mem. 67th to 70th Congresses (1921-29), 2d Miss. Dist.; clk. U.S. Dist. Court, Northern Dist. of Miss., since Aug. 1, 1929. Democrat. V.p. Blue Mountain Coll.; pres. trustees Miss. Heights Acad.; trustee Bapt. Memorial Hosp., Memphis, Tenn. Pres. Miss. S.S. Assn., 1917-20; pres. Miss. State Bapt. Conv., 1919, 20; v.p. Southern Bapt. Conv. Mason. *Home:* Oxford, Miss.

LOWREY, Frederick Jewett, merchant. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LOWREY, Lawrence Tyndale, coll. pres.; *b.* Blue Mountain, Miss., Aug. 14, 1888; *s.* Booth and Patti Elizabeth (Lowry) L.; grad. Miss. Heights Acad., Blue Mountain, 1905; B.S., Miss. Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1909, A.M., 1913; studied U. of Va., summer 1911, U. of Chicago, summer 1914; A.M., Columbia, 1914, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Elizabeth Veeve Cockroft, of Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 2, 1919; children—Robert Booth, Jean. Prin. high sch., Fair River, Miss., 1909-11; v.p. Hillman Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1911-13; fellow in Am. history, Columbia, 1915-16; instr. history, Smith Coll., 1916-18; asso. prof. history, U. of Southern Calif., 1919-20, prof., 1920-25; asst. prof. history, U. of Calif., Southern Br., 1921-22; pres. Blue Mountain Coll. since June 1, 1925. Served as lt. F.A., U.S.A., 1918. Pres. Miss. Assn. of Colls., 1927-28, Miss. Bapt. Sunday Sch. and B.Y.P.U. Conv., 1927-28; vice chmn. Southern Bapt. Edn. Commn., 1928-29. Mem. N.E.A., Miss. Edn. Assn., Phi Alpha (U. of Southern Calif.), Sigma Sigma. Democrat. Baptist. Wrote: Northern

Opinion of Approaching Secession (Smith Coll. Studies in History), 1918. *Home:* Blue Mountain, Miss.

LOWREY, William Tyndale, coll. pres.; *b.* Meadow Creek, Tishomingo Co., Miss., Mar. 3, 1858; *s.* Gen. Mark Perrin (C.S.A.) and Sara (Holmes) L.; A.B., Miss. Coll., 1881, A.M., 1885; Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1881-85; LL.D., Union U., 1904; *m.* Theodosia Searcy, of Dardanelle, Ark., Sept. 1, 1886; children—Lynn, Mrs. Ruby Buchanan, William T., Sara, Searcy J., Edwin Berry (dec.). Ordained Baptist ministry, 1882; pastor Simpsonville and Cane Run, Ky., 1882-85; pres. Blue Mountain (Miss.) Coll., 1885-98, and 1911-25. also pres. Mississippi Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1898-1911; pres. Gulf Coast Military Acad., 1925-27; head of dept. of ancient langs., State Teachers Coll., Hattiesburg, Miss., 1927-29; pres. Clarke Memorial Coll., Newton, Miss., since June 1, 1929. *Home:* Hattiesburg, Miss.

LOWRIE, James Walter, missionary. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LOWRIE, Selden Gale, prof. polit. science; *b.* Mt. Sterling, Ill., Aug. 13, 1884; *s.* James Gibson and Caroline Ferris (Gale) L.; B.A., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1907; M.A., U. of Ill., 1908; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1912; unmarried. With Wis. Legislative Reference Library, 1908-11, Wis. State Bd. of Public Affairs, 1911-12; dir. O. Legislative Reference Bur., 1913-14, Cincinnati Municipal Reference Bur., 1914-17; prof. polit. science U. of Cincinnati, since 1912. Served as capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S. Army, 1918-19; dir. Reference Library, same dept., 1918-19; spl. rep. Am. Red Cross in Turkey, 1919; admitted to bar, 1921; lecturer and administrative adviser, Tsing-Hua Coll., Pekin, 1922-23; mem. American Canton Christian Coll. (China), 1923; Clark U., summer 1926; Sch. of Citizenship and Pub. Affairs, Syracuse U., summer 1927. Mem. Am. Group first Inst. of Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 1925. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Cincinnati Foreign Policy Assn. (pres. 1923-25), Chinese Social and Polit. Science Assn. (Peking), Cincinnatus Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Eta. Presbyn. *Clubs:* City (pres. 1920-21); University, Cincinnati Tennis (Cincinnati). *Author:* The Budget (Wis. State Bd. Pub. Affairs), 1912. Contbr. to tech. jours. on econ. and polit. subjects. *Home:* 353 Thrall St., Clifton, Cincinnati, O.

LOWRIE, Walter, clergyman; *b.* Phila., Apr. 26, 1868; *s.* Samuel Thompson and Elizabeth A. (Dickson) L.; A.B., Princeton, 1890, A.M., 1893; student Princeton Theol. Sem., 1890-93, U. of Griefswald, 1893-94, U. of Berlin, 1894; fellow Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 1895-96, and from 1889-1900; *m.* Barbara Armour, 1918. Deacon, 1895, priest, 1897, Protestant Episcopal Church; rector Trinity, Southwark, Phila., 1903-04, Trinity Ch., Newport, 1905-07, St. Paul's Am. Ch., Rome, since 1907. *Author:* The Doctrine of St. John, 1899; Monuments of the Early Church, 1901; The Church and Its Organization, 1904; Gaudium Crucis, 1905; Abba, Father, 1908; Problems of Church Unity, 1924; Fifty Years of St. Paul's Church, and The Birth of the Divine Child, 1926; Jesus According to St. Mark, 1929. *Address:* 58 Via Napoli, Rome, Italy.

LOWRIE, Will Leonard, consul-gen.; *b.* Adrian, Mich., Mar. 8, 1869; *s.* A. H. and Mattie Beckwith (Pease) L.; A.B., A.M., Adrian Coll., 1889; post-grad., U. of Leipzig, 1892-93; *m.* Amy W. Alden, of Boston, Sept. 18, 1907. Newspaper and mag. corr., 1890-98; pvt. sec. to Am. minister to Brazil, 1898; v.-consul-gen. at Rio de Janeiro, 1899; consul at Hobart, 1906, Weimar, Germany, 1906-08, Erfurt, 1908-09, Carlsbad, Austria, 1909-12; consul-gen., Lisbon, Portugal, 1912-20, at Athens, Greece, 1920-24, Wellington, New Zealand, since Oct. 1, 1924. Conglist. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Clubs:* Wellington City, Horataunga Golf, Rotary, University, Motor (Wellington). *Address:* American Consulate General, Wellington, New Zealand.

LOWRY, Edith Belle (Edith Lowry Lambert), author; *b.* Austin, Minn., Nov. 11, 1878; *d.* Alfred and Henrietta (Hicks) Lowry; grad. Austin High Sch., 1896, Winona (Minn.) State Normal Sch., 1898; grad. Jefferson Park Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses, Chicago, 1905; M.D., Bennett Coll. Medicine and Surgery, Chicago, 1907; *m.* Richard Jay Lambert, M.D., of St. Charles, Ill., July 24, 1911. Teacher pub. schs., Minn. and Utah, 6 yrs.; practiced medicine and surgery, 1907—. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Association, American Child Health Assn. *Clubs:* Woman's Univ. Club of Chicago, Chicago Medical Woman's. *Author:* Confidences—Talks with a Young Girl, 1911; Truths—Talks with a Boy, 1911; Herself—Talks with Women, 1912; Himself—Talks with Men, 1912; False Modesty that Protects Vice by Ignorance, 1912; The Home Nurse, 1913; Teaching Sex Hygiene, 1914; Your Baby, 1915; Preparing for Womanhood, 1918; The Woman of Forty, 1919; What Does Your Child Weigh? 1923. Acting chief Bur. of Hosps., Dept. Health, Chicago, during World War; dir. field investigations in child hygiene in several southern states under U.S. P.H.S., Div. Child Hygiene, 1920-23; dir. Orchard Hill Camp for Children, 1922—; also dir. of service Nat. Council of Young Mother's Clubs of America. *Home:* St. Charles, Ill.

LOWRY, Edward George, journalist; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 24, 1876; *s.* George P. and Sarah E. (Ragsdale) L.; ed. pvt. schs., Ga. Mil. Inst. and under tutors; *m.* Elizabeth Lahey, of Montgomery, Ala., Apr. 2, 1902; 1 son, Edward George. On staff Atlanta Constitution, 1900-02; Albany corr., 1903-04, Washington corr., 1904-11, mng. editor, July 1911-13, Washington corr., 1913-14, Evening Post, New York. Political corr. Harper's Weekly, 1909-11; extensive contbr. on post-war conditions in Europe since close of World War; resided in Europe, 1926-28. Special agent of Dept. of State attached to Am. Embassy at London (in charge German division), Aug. 1914-Nov. 1916; capt., Aviation Sect. Signal Corps U.S.R., Nov. 1917-Mar. 1919; asst. mil. attaché at London Jan.-Mar. 1918; with Second Corps A.E.F., on British front in Flanders until Armistice and then with Am. Army of Occupation in Germany. Awarded British Mil. Cross. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Century, City (New York). *Author:* Washington Close-Ups, 1921. *Home:* 2022 Hillyer Pl., Washington, D.C.

LOWRY, Hiram Harrison, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

LOWRY, Horace, rapid transit official; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 4, 1880; *s.* Thomas and Beatrice M. (Goodrich) L.; B.Sc., U. of Minn., 1900; *m.* Kate S. Burwell, of Minneapolis, Mar. 18, 1909; children—Thomas, Goodrich. With Twin City Rapid Transit Co., since 1900, successively as electrician, chief clk. auditor's dept., supt. Minn. div., 1908, 12, v.p. and gen. mgr. 1912-16, pres. since Jan. 25, 1916; also pres. Arcade Investment Co.; dir. Duluth-Superior Traction Co., Northwestern National Bank, Minn. Loan & Trust Co., M.,St. P.& S.S.M. Ry. Co. Trustee Minn. Inst. Fine Arts. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Elk. Universalist. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minneapolis Athletic, Minikahda, Minnesota, University (St. Paul); University (Chicago). *Home:* 1821 Logan Av. S. *Office:* 1 S. 11th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

LOWRY, Robert James, banker. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LOWSLEY, Oswald Swinney, urol. surgeon; *b.* Santa Barbara, Calif., Sept. 4, 1884; *s.* Vincent and Willie Ann (Swinney) L.; grad. high sch., Santa Barbara, 1900; A.B., Stanford, 1905; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1912; grad. Bellevue Hosp., New York, 1915; *m.* Eldiva Brown, of Northampton, Mass., Dec. 21, 1921; children—Lydia Ann, David William, Martha Winifred, Oswald Swinney. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1915; consulting urological surgeon to Skin and Cancer, Ruptured and Crippled, Peekskill, Monmouth Memorial, Spring Lake, Nassau County and Bloomingdale hospitals, also Stamford Hosp.; a pioneer in surgery of genito-urinary organs under local and regional anesthesia. Director of department of urology, James Buchanan Brady Foundation of New York Hosp. Served as pvt. Calif. N.G., 1905-07, 2d lt., 1907-08; lt. s.g. U.S. Navy, 1917-18. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg., New York Acad. Medicine; mem. A.M.A., Am. Urol. Assn., N.Y. State and New York County med. socs., Societa de Obstetrica, Ginecologie et Urologie (Rumania); corr. mem. Deutsche Gesellschaft für Urologie, Assn. Française d'Urologie, Hungarian Urological Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Adventurers, New York Athletic, Southward Ho Country, Tokeneke Club. *Author:* Embryology of the Prostate, 1912; A Textbook of Urology (with T. J. Kirwin), 1926; also many articles on urol. subjects, particularly on the embryology, anatomy, morphology, pathology and surgery of the prostate gland, tuberculosis of kidney, diverticulitis of bladder and urethra, and lesions of the ureter. *Home-Office:* 32 E. 65th St., New York, N.Y.

LOWSTUTER, William Jackson, theologian; *b.* Brownsville, Pa., Oct. 19, 1871; *s.* Jacob and Margaret (Coatsworth) L.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1898, A.M., 1908, D.D., 1915; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1908; Ph.D., Boston U., 1911; studied Berlin and Marburg; *m.* Lida Vance Moore, of Dawson, Pa., Sept. 15, 1903. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1898; prof. N.T. lit., Iliff Sch. of Theology (Denver U.), 1911-18; prof. N.T. lit. and interpretation, Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1918—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Mason. *Home:* Newtonville, Mass.

LOWTHER, Edgar Allan, clergyman; *b.* Knight, Muskingum Co., O., Oct. 25, 1881; *s.* Robert Alexander and Alma (Sears) L.; B.A., *summa cum laude*, Syracuse U., 1902, D.D., 1920; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1907; studied Columbia; *m.* Marguerite Cornell Dickson, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 21, 1903; children—Robert Dickson, Carolyn Fulton, Hugh Sylvester, Marguerite. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1904; asso. pastor Washington Sq. Ch., New York, 1906-07, St. Stephen's Ch., New York, 1907-13; with Bd. of Edn. M.E. Ch., 1913-14; pastor 1st Ch., Covington, Va., 1914-16, 1st Ch., St. Mary's, W.Va., 1916-18, 1st Ch., Morgantown, W.Va., 1918-21, 1st Ch., Wichita, Kan., 1921-25, First Ch., Oakland, Calif., since Nov. 1, 1925. Built one of largest Protestant chs. in the West. Four-minute man, and pres. Pleasant Co. (W.Va.) Chapter Am. Red Cross, World War; del. Internat. Kiwanis Conv., Atlanta, Ga., 1923, Denver, Colo., 1924. Pres. Oakland Ministerial Union; mem. bd. dirs. Oakland Council of Chs. and Oakland Y.M.C.A.; mem. bd. Goodwill Industries of Oakland and San Francisco; Am. organizer and 1st pres. Wichita Commn. on Week Day Religious Edn. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow. *Club:* Kiwanis (chmn. edn. com.). Contbr. to Christian Advocate (M.E. Ch.). *Address:* Broadway and 24th St., Oakland, Calif.

LOWTHER, Granville, author, editor; *b.* Doddridge Co., W.Va., Jan. 19, 1848; *s.* Jesse and Hannah (Leeson) L.; ed. pub. schs., West Union, W.Va., and under pvt. tutors; D.D., Baker U., Kan., 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Ann Boyce, of Metcalf, Ill., Dec. 22, 1869; children—Ada May (Mrs. Horace S. Wilkinson), John Franklin, Charles Centennial, Lola Edith, Mabel Elizabeth (Mrs. W. T. Schwarz). Agriculturist until 1874; minister in M.E. Ch. in Ill. and Kan., 1874-1902; presiding elder Winfield Dist., Kan., 1894-1900. Teacher psychology, sociology, Southwest Kansas College, acting pres. Southwest Kansas Coll., 1896-98; teacher of ancient and modern religions. Moved to Yakima, Wash., 1905, and engaged in fruit growing; discovered causes and remedies of various fruit diseases, notably apple rosette. Editor Fancy Fruit Magazine, 1908-12; hort. editor Northwest Farm Trio, Spokane, Wash., 1914—. Mem. governor's advisory bd., Wash., 1916-18. Minister Congregational Church. Mem. S.A.R. Mason. *Author:* Encyclopedia of Practical Horticulture, 4 vols., 1914; Poems, 1922. *Home:* 1817 Shelby St., Seattle, Wash.

LOWTHER, Hugh Sears, classical langs.; *b.* Morgan Co., O., Nov. 10, 1877; *s.* Rev. Robert A. and Alma (Sears) L.; prep. edn., Wallkill Acad., Middletown, N.Y., 1892-95; winner state scholarship, Cornell U., 1895; A.B., *summa cum laude*, Syracuse U., 1899; Harrison fellow in classical langs., U. of Pa., 1902-04, Ph.D., 1904; student Alliance Française, Paris, summers 1901, 08; *m.* Maria López, of San Gabriel, Calif., June 17, 1920. Instr. Latin and Greek, Genesee Wesleyan Sem., 1899-1901; instr. French, Friends Sch., Wilmington, Del., 1901-02, and of Classical and Romance langs., Coll. City of New York, 1904-20 and 1922-24; prof. French, U. of Southern Calif., 1920-22; acting head of dept. 1921-22; prof. classical langs. and chmn. div. classical and modern langs., Occidental Coll., since 1924. Lecturer on classical archæology, Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City, 1905-10; research in archæology and philology in European countries, various periods, 1901-28. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Classical Assn. Pacific States (pres. 1926-28), Linguistic Soc. America, Am. Philol. Assn. (Pacific Coast br.), Am. Classical League, Am. Assn. Teachers of French and Italian, Southern Calif. Modern Lang. Assn. (v.p. 1929-30), S.R., Am. Geneal. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa,

Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Eta, Phi Kappa Psi, etc. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Faculty Men's Club (Occidental Coll.). *Author:* Notes on Syntax of Martial, 1904. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Home:* La Casa Vieja, San Gabriel, Calif.

LOY, Sylvester K(line), chemist; *b.* Hamburg, Pa., Aug. 18, 1879; *s.* Walter S. and Hettie M. (Kline) L.; grad. Keystone State Normal Sch., Kutztown, Pa., 1899; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1905; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1910; *m.* Ella May Nash (A.B., U. of Kan., 1906), of Lyons, Kan., Aug. 13, 1912. Teacher pub. schs., 1899-1901; prof. physics and chemistry, Keystone State Normal Sch., 1907-08; instr. chemistry, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1910-11; asst. research chemist, Colgate & Co., Jersey City, N.J., summer, 1911; research chemist, U. of Wyo. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1911-13, prof. chemistry and dir. laboratory, 1913-18; chief chemist, The Midwest Refining Co., 1918-21, Casper Plant, Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), 1921—; consulting chemist U.S. Bur. of Mines (shale oil), 1920—. Mayor of Casper, Wyo., 1923. Mem. Am. Soc. Testing Materials, A.A.A.S. *Home:* Casper, Wyo.

LOYALL, George Robert, ry. pres.; *b.* Shadwell, Va., Dec. 3, 1867; *s.* John Henry and Lucy Caroline (Dabney) L.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Lura Bradley Fulkerson. Telegraph operator and station agt. C. & O. Ry.; train dispatcher, chief dispatcher and master of trains, E. Tenn., Va. and Ga. Ry.; supt. Southern Ry., at Louisville, Ky., 1894-98; supt. same rd., at Asheville, N.C., 1898-1903; supt. same rd., Eastern dist., at Charlotte, 1903-06, and gen. supt. Middle dist., at Knoxville, Tenn., 1907-17; asst. v.p. Southern Ry. System, in charge of operation, at Washington, D.C., 1917 to period of federal control; then asst. federal mgr. Southern Ry. Lines, Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio, Piedmont & Northern, and Ala. & Vicksburg Rys.; and asst. regional dir. in charge of operation all railroads Southern region, at Atlanta, Ga.; asst. v.p. in charge of operation Southern Ry. System, at Washington, D.C., 1920-21; pres. and dir. Norfolk Southern R.R., at Norfolk, Va., since May 1921, also pres. Kinston Carolina R.R. Co., Carolina R.R. Co., Norfolk Terminal R.R. Co.; dir. Norfolk & Portsmouth Belt Line R.R. Co., Nat. Bank of Commerce and Trusts (Norfolk). *Address:* Norfolk Southern R.R. Co., Norfolk, Va.

LOZIER, Ralph Fulton, congressman; *b.* Ray Co., Mo., Jan. 28, 1866; *s.* Ralph M. and Fanetta (Ridgell) L.; grad. high sch., Carrollton, 1883; *m.* Iowa Carruthers, of Bloomfield, Ia., Feb. 24, 1892 (she died January 22, 1929); children—Lue C., Ralph Fulton. Was admitted to Mo. bar, 1886, and began practice of law at Carrollton; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 2d Mo. Dist. Trustee William Woods Coll., Fulton, Mo. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mo. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1912-13). Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch.; teacher of Bible class for more than 30 yrs. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk, K.P., Woodman, Maccabee. *Home:* Carrollton, Mo.

LUBECK, Henry, clergyman; *b.* Sydney, N.S.W., Australia, Feb. 2, 1856; *s.* Peter Henry and Louisa (Collins) L.; came to U.S., 1883; LL.B., Albany (N.Y.) Law Sch., 1884; M.A., Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y., 1887; M.A., Bishop's Coll., Canada, 1892, D.C.L., same, 1894; B.C.L., D.C.L., Trinity University, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 1896; LL.D., Hobart Coll., 1893; *m.* Emma Rose, of Albany, June 25, 1884. Deacon, 1881, priest, 1882, Ch. of Eng. in Australia; missionary at Walgett and incumbent at Glen Innes, Australia, 1882; missionary at Fonda, N.Y., 1883-85; rector Grace Ch., Lyons, N.Y., 1885-88, St. Timothy's Ch., New York, 1888-90, Ch. of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, 1890-1918; canon Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Washington, D.C., since 1924. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Washington, D.C.

LUBIN, Simon Julius, merchant; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Nov. 27, 1876; *s.* David and Louise (Lyons) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Rebecca Cohen, of N.Y. City, Dec. 9, 1905; children—David J., Ruth H., Miriam J. In charge New York office of Weinstock, Lubin & Co. of Sacramento, 1904-06; sec. same corpn., 1906-16, v.p., 1916-20, pres. since 1920. Founder and pres. State Comm. of Immigration and Housing of Calif., from orgn., 1913, until Oct. 1923. Pres., since foundation July 1926, Sacramento Region Citizens Council, for economic and social development of 21 northern Calif. counties. Mem. Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Taylor Soc., Calif. Conf. of Social Work, Nat. Economic League, Am. Civic Assn. Republican. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Harvard (San Francisco); Harvard (New York). *Home:* 1300 39th St. *Office:* 1130 K St., Sacramento, Calif.

LUBITSCH, Ernst, moving picture dir.; *b.* Berlin, Germany, Jan. 29 1892; *s.* Simon and Anna (Lindenstedt) L.; grad. high sch., Berlin, 1908; *m.* Leni Krauss, of Wiesbaden, Aug. 22, 1922; children—Ernst, Edi. Began as actor in Germany, 1911; came to U.S., 1922, to direct Mary Pickford; with Warner Bros. 3 yrs., later with Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer; entered into contract with Famous-Players-Lasky Corpn., 1927; has made following pictures: Passion; Deception; Gypsy Blood; One Arabian Night; The Marriage Circle; Kiss Me Again; Forbidden Paradise; Lady Windermere's Fan; Old Heidelberg; The Patriot; The Love Parade. *Home:* Beverly Hills, Calif. *Address:* Lasky Studio, 5451 Marathon, Los Angeles, Calif.

LUBOMIRSKI, Prince Casimir, diplomat. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LUBSCHEZ, Ben Judah, architect; *b.* Odessa, Russia, May 10, 1881; *s.* David and Fannie (Berkowitz) L.; brought to America, 1884; grad. Central High School, Kansas City, Mo., 1898; *m.* Bessie R. Wilson, of N.Y. City, July 18, 1916; children—Rose Fay, Dorothea May. Began archtl. study under Adriance Van Brunt, Kansas City, 1895, becoming chief draftsman, 1905; partner, A. Van Brunt & Co., 1909-13; succeeded to business in own name, 1913. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Archtl. League New York. Mem. Society of Ethical Culture, New York. *Clubs:* National Press (Washington), City (New York). *Author:* Perspective, 1913; Over the Drawing Board, 1918; The Story of the Motion Picture, 1920; Manhattan—The Magical Island, 1927. Contbr. on architectural and photographic topics. *Home:* 3959 Gosman Av., Sunnyside, L.I. *Office:* 250 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

LUCAS, Albert Hawley, clergyman, educator; *b.* Gibbsboro, N.J., July 25, 1894; *s.* Albert and Elizabeth C. (Oat) L.; grad. Episcopal Acad., Phila., Pa., 1912; B.S., U. of Pa., 1916; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., New Haven, Conn., 1920; *m.* Frances Wharton Scott, of Philadelphia, June 29, 1921; children—Frances Wharton, Albert, George Rodman, Elizabeth Oat. Deacon, 1919, priest, 1920, P.E. Ch.; curate, St. James's Ch., Phila., 1919-29; asst. headmaster and chaplain Episcopal Acad., 1921-29; headmaster St. Albans School, Washington, D.C., since 1929. Served as pvt. U.S. Marine Corps, World War. Trustee Berkeley Div. Sch. Mem. Delta Psi. *Address:* St. Albans School, Cathedral Close, Washington, D.C.

LUCAS, Albert Pike, painter, sculptor; *b.* Jersey City, N.J.; *s.* George Clark and Mary Elizabeth (Pike) L.; studied at École des Beaux Arts, Paris, under Hébert, and Boulanger, 1882-88; pupil of Gustave Courtois and Dagnan Bouveret; unmarried. Exhibited at Salon, Paris, since 1889; also at expns., Europe and New York Academy. Awarded medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; hon. mention, Paris Expn., 1900. Has painted portraits of many prominent persons; represented in Nat. Gallery, Washington, etc.; bust "Ecstasy" (marble), at Met. Mus. of Art, New York. N.A.; mem. New York Federation Arts, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Allied Artists of America, N.Y. Soc. of Painters, Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris; life mem. Lotos and Nat. Arts clubs; mem. Salmagundi Club. Was awarded Medal of Honor, Allied Artists of America, 1928. *Studio:* 1947 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LUCAS, Arthur, newspaper man. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

LUCAS, Frederic Augustus, museum dir.; Mar. 25, 1852-Feb. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LUCAS, James Clarence Merryman, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 23, 1873; *s.* Harry P. and Annabelle (Merryman) L.; student Baltimore City Coll., 1890-92; *m.* Emma Findlay Brogden, of Baltimore, Jan. 14, 1920. Began in elec. contracting business, Baltimore, 1894; organizer, 1914, since pres. Gen. Utilities & Operating Co.; pres. Taylor County Power Co., Madison County Power Co., Jefferson County Power Co., Auburndale Power Co., Hastings Power & Ice Co.; dir. Farmers & Merchants Nat. Bank. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore Country, Gibson Island. *Home:* 100 University Parkway. *Office:* Standard Oil Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

LUCAS, Robert H., commr. internal revenue; *b.* Jefferson Co., Ky., Aug. 8, 1888; *s.* Robert and Hattie (Galey) L.; grad. high sch., Louisville; student U. of Louisville; *m.* Gertrude Lasch, Oct. 19, 1910; 1 dau., Martha Bob. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1909, and began practice at Louisville; pros. atty. of City Court, Louisville, 1917-21; U.S. collector internal revenue, Ky., 1921-29; U.S. commr. of internal revenue since 1929. Capt. Ky. N.G., 1909-12. Chmn. Jefferson Co. Rep. Com., 1916-21; chmn. finance com. Am. Legion Conv., Louisville, 1929. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason, Elk, Odd Fellow; mem. Jr. Order United Am. Mechanics. *Clubs:* University, Pendennis. *Home:* 3601 Connecticut Av. *Office:* Treasury Bldg., Washington, D.C.

LUCAS, William Palmer, M.D.; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Jan. 27, 1880; *s.* James Joseph and Eva Mary (Sly) L.; A.B., Wooster (O.) U., 1900; M.D., Western Reserve U., Cleveland, O., 1905; LL.D., Western Reserve, 1921; *m.* Bertha June Richardson, of Cleveland, Sept. 11, 1909. Instr., dept. of pediatrics, Harvard Med. Sch., 1908-13; was jr. visiting phys. to Children's Hosp., Infants' Hosp. and Floating Hosp., and phys. in chief to children's dept., Boston Dispensary, Boston; prof. pediatrics, U. of Calif. Med. Sch., since 1913; chief of staff, children's service, Univ. Hosp. Original research in infantile paralysis and hemorrhagic conditions in children. Upon request of Herbert C. Hoover, made health survey of Belgium, for Commn. for Relief in Belgium, May-July 1916; apptd. chief of Children's Bur. of Am. Nat. Red Cross, Aug. 1917, active duty in France, until Apr. 1919. Decorations: Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne by King Albert of Belgium; La Médaille de Vermeil des Épidémies (highest med. decoration conferred by French Govt.); Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. Mem. A.M.A., Am., N.E. and Calif. pediatric socs., Am. Genetic Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Sch. Hygiene Assn., Nat. Soc. Prevention Infant Mortality, San Francisco Tuberculosis Assn., Calif. Acad. of Medicine, Beta Theta Pi, Tau Nu Epsilon, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Bohemian (San Francisco), Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.), University (Washington), Harvard (N.Y.). *Author:* Health of the Runabout Child, 1923; Children's Diseases for Nurses, 1923; The Modern Practice of Pediatrics, 1927; also monograph on Blood and Blood Building Organs. *Home:* 2449 Pacific Av. *Office:* 490 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

LUCCOCK, George Naphtali, clergyman; *b.* Kimbolton, Guernsey Co., O., Mar. 31, 1857; *s.* Samuel W. and Elizabeth W. (Day) L.; A.B., U. of Wooster, 1878, A.M., 1881, D.D., 1904; grad. Western Theol. Sem., 1881; *m.* Emma Bingham, of Swan Lake, Ia., Sept. 3, 1882; children—Tracy D., Jean T. (Mrs. F. C. Stifler), Samuel B., Howard Rothwell (dec.), Elizabeth (dec.), Emory W., Georgia N. (Mrs. R. E. Stoddard). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1881; home missionary work, Kossuth, Emmett, Dickinson and Greene counties, Ia., and Westminster Ch., Des Moines, 1881-91; pastor First Ch., Bloomington, Ind., 1891-94, Met. Ch., Washington, D.C., 1894-1903, 1st Ch., Oak Park, Ill., 1903-17, College Ch., Wooster, O., 1917-27, now emeritus; winter preacher, San Mateo, Fla. Del. World's Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910; mem. Gen. Assembly's com. to prepare new Intermediate Catechism; mem. Bd. Christian Edn.; dir. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago; dir. Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Chmn. Ohio Synod's Nat. Missions Com. Republican. *Clubs:* Century, Rotary. Wrote: Christianity and War, 1917; Elements of Personal Christianity; Characteristics of the Christian's Life; The Christian in Social Relationships; Studies in Deuteronomy; Studies in Galatians; Beacon Lights of Christian Service; The Family; Paul's Prison Letters; The Meaning of Salvation; The Meaning of Stewardship; The Home God Meant; The Church; Household Religious Education; Studies in Exodus; Studies in Gospel according to John; Studies in Acts; Studies in Genesis; Life and Letters of Peter; Fundamentals in Daily Living; Studies in the Early Kings and Prophets of Israel; Studies in the Gospel According to Mark; Further Studies in the Life and Letters of Paul; Prophetic Teaching and Leadership of Judah; Some Social Teachings of the Bible; The Gospel of the Kingdom—Studies in Matthew. Contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* Wooster, O.

LUCCOCK, Halford Edward, clergyman; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 11, 1885; *s.* Bishop Naphtali

and Etta (Anderson) L.: A.B., Northwestern U., 1906; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1909; M.A., Columbia, 1909; D.D., Syracuse U., 1924; Litt.D., Allegheny Coll., 1927; *m.* Mary Whitehead, of Simsbury, Conn., June 17, 1914; children—Robert Edward, Mary Etta. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1910; pastor Windsor, Conn., 1910-12; instr., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1912-14; pastor St. Andrew's Ch., New Haven, 1914-16; apptd. registrar and instr. in N.T., Drew Theol. Sem., Madison, N.J., 1916. Editorial sec. Meth. Bd. Foreign Missions, 1918-24; contbg. editor Christian Advocate, 1924-28; prof. homiletics, Yale U. Div. Sch., since 1928. Mem. Sigma Chi. *Author:* Fares, Please! 1916; The Mid-Week Service, 1916; Five-Minute Shop-Talks, 1916; Studies in the Parables of Jesus, 1917; The Christian Crusade for World Democracy, 1918; The New Map of the World, 1919; Skylines, The Haunted House and Other Sermons, 1923; The Story of Methodism (with Paul Hutchinson), 1926; Preaching Values in New Translations of the New Testament, 1928. *Home:* 300 Ridgewood Av., New Haven, Conn.

LUCE, Alice Hanson, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

LUCE, Harry James, mcht.: Nov. 3, 1860-Aug. 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LUCE, Henry Robinson, editor, pub.; *b.* of Am. parentage, Shantung Province, China, Apr. 3, 1898; *s.* Henry Winters and Elizabeth Middleton (Root) L., prep. edn., Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn.; B.A., Yale, 1920, M.A., 1926; studied Oxford U., Eng.; *m.* Lila Ross Hotz, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 22, 1923; children—Henry III, Paul Peter. Founder, 1923 (with Briton Hadden) and editor and pub. of "Time" weekly mag.; began publishing "Fortune," monthly mag., 1930. Served as 2nd lt. F.A., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Yale, The Cloud, Coffee House. *Home:* 225 E. 49th St. *Office:* 205 E. 42d St., New York, N. Y.

LUCE, Robert, congressman; *b.* Auburn, Me., Dec. 2, 1862; *s.* Enos T. and Phoebe (Learned) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1882, A.M., 1883; *m.* Mabelle Clifton Farnham, of Somerville, Mass., Sept. 21, 1885 (died Jan. 27, 1926). Mem. Mass. legislature, 1899, 1901-08; as house chairman on election laws, author of "Luce" laws for primary elections and direct nominations; lt.-gov. of Mass., 1912; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 13th Mass. Dist. Republican. Pres. of Press Clipping Bureau. Regent Smithsonian Instn. *Clubs:* Exchange, Republican of Massachusetts, Boston City, Middlesex, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Legislative Procedure; Legislative Assemblies; Legislative Principles; Congress; Electric Railways; Writing for the Press; Going Abroad? *Home:* Waltham, Mass.

LUCE, Robert Francis, hydrographic engr.: *b.* Melrose, Mass., Apr. 14, 1884; *s.* Alonzo Augustus and Nellie Frances (Jackson) L.; Mass. Inst. Tech., 3 yrs.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1910; *m.* Edith Laurence Hutson, of Charleston, S.C., Nov. 30, 1915. Hydrographic and geod. engr., U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, since 1906; hydrographic surveys, Atlantic Coast, 1906-10; in command survey vessels in Philippines and inaugurating and developing precise dead-reckoning on Atlantic Coast, 1910-15; chief of Sect. of Tides and Currents in Washington Office, 1915-17, and in 1919; also in charge publs. along tidal lines. Lt. comdr., U.S.N.R.F., during war as navigator naval transport "Madawaska," Sept. 1917-Feb. 1919; in command survey vessels, 1919-28; directed surveys on Calif., Ore., Fla., and S.W. Alaskan Coasts; recently in charge of inaugurating and developing new under-water sound-wave devices for oceanographic depth and position finding; in charge Boston office of survey since 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Washington Soc. of Engrs., Yale Engring. Soc., etc. Episcopalian. *Home:* 78 Oakley Rd., Belmont, Mass. *Address:* U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 92 State St., Boston, Mass.

LUCEY, Dennis Benedict, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 17, 1860; *s.* Dennis Joseph and Ellen (Goggin) L.; grad. Potsdam (N.Y.) Normal Sch., 1883; *m.* Mary Agnes Tuck, of Ogdensburg, N.Y., June 30, 1891. Practiced at Ogdensburg since 1888; associated in practice with George R. Malby from 1890 until his death, 1912; mayor Ogdensburg, 1895, 96, 97; served as chmn. Dem. County Com., St. Lawrence Co., also del. to N.Y. State and nat. convs.; U.S. dist. atty., by appmt. of President Wilson, 1916; reappointed by same, 1920; resigned, 1921. Mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Bank of Ogdensburg; trustee St. Lawrence Co. Savings Bank. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Ogdensburg. Mem. N.G.N.Y., 1885-99; 1st lt. Co. H, 203d Regt. U.S. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Mem. N.Y. State and St. Lawrence Co. bar assns. *Club:* Century. *Home:* 704 Washington St. *Office:* 74 Ford St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.

LUCEY, Patrick Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., May 2, 1873; *s.* John and Joanna (Doud) L.; grad. high sch., Ottawa, 1890; admitted to Ill. bar, 1894; *m.* Frances Gertrude Casey, of Streator, Ill., Sept. 10, 1901; 1 dau., Frances Gertrude. Practiced at Streator, 1895-1912, Chicago since 1917; mem. law firm Gilbert & Lucey. City atty., Streator, 1897-1901; mayor of Streator 3 terms, 1903-07, 1909-11; atty.-gen. of Ill., 1912-17; mem. Pub. Utilities Commn. of Ill., 1917-21. Democrat. *Clubs:* South Shore Country, Edgewater Golf, Mid-Day, Lake Shore Athletic. *Home:* 442 Wellington Av. *Office:* 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

LUCKE, Charles Edward, mech. engr.: *b.* New York, June 20, 1876; *s.* John Franklin and Sarah Frances (McGrury) L.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1895; M.S., New York U., 1899; studied Cornell U., 1899; Ph.D., Columbia, 1902; *m.* Ida M. Becker, Mar. 24, 1904. Prof. mech. engring., July 1906—, and head of the dept., 1908—, Columbia U. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. Refrigerating Engrs., A.A.A.S., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. *Clubs:* Engineers', Columbia University, Machinery. *Author:* Gas Engine Design, 1905; Power, 1911; Engineering Thermodynamics, 1912; also about 75 papers on professional subjects. Served in navy during the war; now on inactive duty, rank of comdr. U.S.N.R.F. *Home:* 845 West End Av., New York, N.Y.

LUCKENBACH, Edgar Frederick, ship owner; *b.* Kingston, N.Y., 1868; *s.* Lewis and Mary E. (Frey) L.; ed. pub. schs., Brooklyn; *m.* Andrea Marie Fenwick, of N.Y. City, Feb. 2, 1899. Pres. Luckenbach Steamship Co., Luckenbach Terminal Co., Empire Repair and Electric Welding Co., Inter-Republic & Foreign Corpn. Mem. Maritime Assn. Port of New York, Chamber Commerce, Produce Exchange, Merchants Assn. Lutheran. Owned champion sloops Sue, Bobtail and Suelew. *Home:* Elm Court, Sands Point, L.I. *Office:* 44 Whitehall St., New York, N.Y.

LUCKEY, George Washington Andrew, educator; *b.* on farm near Decatur, Ind., Feb. 11, 1855; *s.* George W. and Druzilla (Arnold) L.; B.S., Northern Indiana Normal School, 1883; A.B., Stanford, 1894; A.M., Clark, 1895; Ph.D., Columbia, 1900; student biology, Hopkins Seaside Lab., Pacific Grove, Calif., summers, 1893, 94; fellow in psychology, Clark U., 1894-95; fellow in edn., Teachers' College (Columbia), 1899-1900; graduate student Göttingen Univ., 1912-13; *m.* Bertha M. Musson, of Champaign, Ill., Dec. 26, 1882; children—Bertha Musson, George Paul. Teacher rural and village schs., 1872-79; co. supt. schs., Adams Co., Ind., 1879-83; prin. high sch. and city supt. schs., Decatur, Ind., 1883-87; supervisory prin. schs., Beaumont, Calif., 1887-88; supt. schs., Ontario, Calif., 1888-92; asso. prof. and organized dept. edn., 1895-96, professor, 1896-1906, head prof. edn., 1906-18, and dean Grad. Sch. of Edn., 1914-18, U. of Neb.; specialist in foreign educational systems, U.S. Bur. of Education, 1920-25. Travel and study, Europe, 1906-07, 1912-13. Chmn. exec. com., Neb. Child Study Assn., 1896-1907. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Acad. Science, Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Sch. Hygiene Assn., Am. Phys. Edn. Assn., Am. Anthrop. Soc., Nat. Geog. Soc., Federal Schoolmen's Club, Soc. for Scientific Study of Edn.; mem. Nat. Council N.E.A. (sec. child study dept. 1898, pres. 1903, v.p. 1909, Neb. state dir. 1911); pres. Indiana County Supts'. Assn., 1882; v.p. Calif. State Teachers' Assn., 1891; pres. Neb. State Teachers' Assn., 1915; del. of Am. Sch. Peace League to Internat. Peace Congress, Geneva, 1912. *Author:* Indirect Color Vision of Children and Adults, 1895; Outlines of the History of Education, 1901, 3d edit., 1916; The Professional Training of Secondary School Teachers in the United States, 1902; Outlines of Child Study, 2d edit., 1912; The Essentials of Child Study, 1917; Education, Democracy, and League of Nations, 1919; Outlines of Education Systems and School Conditions in Latin America, 1923; The International Education Research Council and World Bureau of Education, 1925; Longevity of Eminent Individuals, 1929. Editor child study department, Northwestern Monthly, 1896-99; edited Child Study and Physical Child numbers, Northwestern Monthly, July 1896 and 1897. Contbr. psychol. and ednl. articles to various mags. *Address:* 1401 Fairmont St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

LUCKEY, James S., educator; *b.* Short Tract, N.Y., Aug. 1, 1867; *s.* James and Pollyanne (Davis) L.; grad. Houghton (N.Y.) Sem., 1889; A.B., Oberlin, 1904, A.M., 1905; A.M., Harvard, 1908; Pd.M., Albany Normal Coll., 1898; *m.* Edith Sarah Bedell, of Mexico, N.Y., June 28, 1894; children—James Harold, Ruth Evangeline, Robert Raphael. Prin. Union Sch., Millerton, N.Y., 1898-1902; instr. Oberlin Coll., 1905-07; pres. Houghton Sem., 1908-23; pres. Houghton Coll. since 1923. Republican. Wesleyan Methodist. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* Houghton, N.Y.

LUCKHARDT, Arno Benedict, M.D., physiologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 26, 1885; *s.* Gustav Adolph and Aurelia (Weber) L.; Conception (Mo.) Coll., 1897-1903; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1906, M.S., 1908, Ph.D., 1911; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1912; *m.* Luella Catherine LaBolle, of Somonauk, Ill., Apr. 24, 1912; children—Hilmar Francis, Paul Gregory, Mary Aurelia. Asst. in bacteriology, 1908-09, in physiology, 1909-11, asso., 1911-12, instr., 1912-14, asst. prof., 1914-20, asso., 1920-23, prof. since 1923, U. of Chicago. Fellow A.M.A., Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Inst. Medicine, Chicago Soc. Internal Medicine, Kaiserlich Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Phi Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Omega Alpha, Theta Nu Epsilon, etc. *Clubs:* Chaos, Quadrangle, B.M.C., Collegiate. Discoverer, with J. Bailey Carter, of ethylene gas as an anesthetic agent with properties superior to nitrous oxide, commonly known as "laughing gas"; researches in physiology of the parathyroid glands; gastric and pancreatic secretion. *Home:* 5216 Greenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

LUCKIESH, Matthew, physicist, elec. engr.; *b.* Maquoketa, Ia.; Sept. 14, 1883; *s.* John and Frances (Root) L.; B.S. in E.E., Purdue U., 1909; E.E., Iowa State College, 1911; M.S., State University of Iowa, 1912; D.Sc., Iowa State College, 1926; *m.* 2d, Helen C. Pitts, of Lakewood, Ohio, January 31, 1928. Instr. State Univ. of Iowa, 1909-10; physicist, Nela Research Labs., 1910-20; dir. applied science, Nela Research Labs., Nat. Lamp Works of Gen. Electric Co., 1920-24; dir. Lighting Research Lab., Nat. Lamp Works of Gen. Electric Co., since 1924. Chmn. com. on camouflage, Nat. Research Council, World War. Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn., Illuminating Engring. Soc. (pres. 1925), Am. Inst. E.E., Aerial League America, Am. Meteorol. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Franklin Inst., Optical Soc. America, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Awarded Longstreth medal and certificate by Franklin Inst. for work on visibility of airplanes. Republican. *Author:* Color and Its Applications, 1915; Light and Shade and Their Applications, 1916; Lighting Art, 1917; The Language of Color, 1918; Artificial Light, 1920; Lighting the Home, 1920; Visual Illusions, 1922; Ultraviolet Radiation, 1922; The Book of the Sky, 1922; Light and Color in Advertising and Merchandising, 1923; Portable Lamps—Their Design and Use, 1924; Light and Work, 1924; Lighting Fixtures and Lighting Effects, 1925; Foundations of the Universe, 1925; Light and Health, 1925; also more than 200 contributions to scientific and tech. journals. *Clubs:* University, Canterbury, Nat. Town and Country, Cleveland Club, Torch. *Home:* 3157 Montgomery Rd. *Address:* Nela Park, Cleveland, O.

LUCKING, Alfred, congressman; Dec. 18, 1856-Dec. 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LUDLOW, Henry Hunt, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LUDLOW, Jacob Lott, engineer; *b.* Spring Lake, N.J., Dec. 29, 1862; *s.* Samuel and Nancy (Johnson) L.; C.E., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1885, later M.S.; *m.* Myra M. Hunt, of Easton, Jan. 5, 1887. Began practice at Winston-Salem, N.C., 1890; pres. The Ludlow Engrs., Inc.; mem. and cons. engr. N.C. State Bd. of Health, 1890-1920; mem. Engring. Bd. of Review, Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1924, 25. Has served as cons. engr. various Southern cities, on water supply and sewerage projects, valuation of pub. utilities, etc. Col. and chief of engrs., N.C.N.G., 1908-16; supervising engr. on constrn. camp cantonments, World War, also supervising sanitary engr. U.S. Shipping Bd. for S. Atlan-

tic and Gulf states. Mem. Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Water Works Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; chmn. Anti-Tuberculosis Assn. Winston-Salem, 1910-17. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Twin-City, Rotary, Cosmos. *Home:* 434 Summit St. *Office:* Wachovia Bank Bldg., Winston-Salem, N.C.

LUDLOW, James Meeker, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LUDLOW, Louis Leon, congressman; *b.* Fayette Co., Ind., June 24, 1873; *s.* Henry Louis and Isabella (Smiley) L.; grad. high sch., Connersville, Ind., 1892; *m.* Katherine Huber, of Irvington, Ind., Sept. 17, 1896; children—Margery (Mrs. Elmer Louis Kayser), Blanche (Mrs. Ralph Hoskins Hudson), Virginia (Mrs. John Frederick Hudson), Louis. Reporter on Indianapolis Sun, 1892-95; with Indianapolis Sentinel, 1895-99; political reporter Indianapolis Press, 1899-1901; Washington corr. Indianapolis Sentinel, 1901, Star League of Ind., 1903-13, Columbus (O.) Dispatch and Ohio State Jour., Columbus, 1913-29; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 7th Ind. Dist. (first newspaper corr. in U.S. to go from press gallery to Congress). Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Indiana Democratic (Indianapolis); Nat. Press of Washington (as pres. of the club, 1927, introduced Col. Charles A. Lindbergh to the audience in Washington Auditorium, on the return of Lindbergh from his notable airflight to Europe; the club's new building—largest non-govt. structure in Washington—completed during his administration). *Author:* From Cornfield to Press Gallery, 1924; In the Heart of Hoosierland, 1925; Senator Solomon Spiffledink, 1927. *Home:* 4253 Boulevard Pl., Indianapolis, Ind.

LUDLUM, Clarence Allen, insurance official; *b.* East Jamaica, L.I., Sept. 4, 1865; *s.* John H. and Phebe L. (Allen) L.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Kate M. Ayres, of Sussex Co., N.J., May 7, 1892 (died 1920); children—Mary M., Clarence A., Kate A. Railroad and Pullman Service until 1890; insurance business, 1890-1930, retired; was v.p. Home Ins. Co. of New York, Franklin Fire Ins. Co. of Phila., City of New York Ins. Co., Harmonia Fire Ins. Co. of New York, Carolina Ins. Co. of N.C., Homestead Ins. Co. of Baltimore, New Brunswick Fire Ins. Co. of N.J.; dir. Interzone Corpn., Thico Securities Co., Am. Trust Co.; former pres. Ins. Inst. of America. Dir. Chamber Commerce of U.S.A., Chamber Commerce of New York, Borough of Queens, Family Welfare Soc. of Queens, Inc. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Lotos (N.Y.), Union League (Chicago), Pomonok Country, Engineers' Country, Bayside Yacht. *Home:* Jamaica, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 11 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

LUDOVICI, Alice Emelie, artist; *b.* Dresden, Germany, Nov. 7, 1872; of Italian and English desc.; *d.* Julius and Emelie (Jones) L.; brought to U.S. in infancy; ed. pvtly.; studied music and art in Europe. Painter of portraits and miniatures. Exhibited at Am. Soc. Miniature Painters, New York; Fine Art Soc., Chicago; Pa. Soc. Miniature Painters; Biltmore Salon, Los Angeles, Calif., etc. Awarded silver medal, Alaska, Yukon, Pacific Expn., 1909; gold medal, Calif. Soc. Miniature Painters, 1914; gold medal, San Diego Expn., 1915. Painted miniature of Gladys and Dorothea Cromwell, of New York. Mem. Calif. Soc. Miniature Painters (pres. 8 yrs.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 167 N. Orange Grove Av., Pasadena, Calif.

LUEDER, Arthur Charles, postmaster; *b.* Elmhurst, Ill., Mar. 12, 1876; *s.* Prof. John and Juliana (Brumund) L.; student Elmhurst Coll., 1885-90, Chicago Law Sch., 1899-1902; *m.* Martha R. Mueller, of Chicago, Apr. 6, 1904; children—Roland G., Ruth H. Real estate business since 1902; postmaster of Chicago since Oct. 1921; Republican candidate for mayor of Chicago, Apr. 1923. Formerly mem. 1st Regt., I.N.G.; sergt. Co. D, 1st Ill. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Member Nat. Assn. Real Estate Bds., Real Estate Assn. of Ill., Chicago Real Estate Bd., Cook Co. Real Estate Bd., Chicago Mortgage Bankers Assn., Nat. Assn. Postmasters, Ill. Assn. Postmasters, Federal Business Assn., Chicago Hist. Soc., Art Inst. Chicago, Field Museum, Chicago Band Assn. Evang. Lutheran. Mason (32°, Shriner), Moose, Elk; mem. M. W. A., N.A.W., Nat. Union, Royal League, Soc. Nat. Service, Nat. Aeronautical Assn., Soc. Army of Santiago de Cuba, Spanish War Vets. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Edgewater Athletic, German (vice pres.). *Home:* 636 Gary Pl. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

LUFKIN, Elgood Chauncey, corpn. officer; *b.* Springfield, Massachusetts, Feb. 5, 1864; *s.* Chauncey Forbush and Rachel (Barr) L.; B.Sc., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1886; *m.* Lula Moulton, of Emporia, Kan., Oct. 15, 1890; children—Mrs. Florence Hunsiker, Chauncey Forbush, Elgood Moulton. Engr. The Holly Mfg. Co., Lockport, N.Y., 1886-89; chief engr. Ind. Pipe Line Co., Lima, O., 1889-95; v.p., gen. mgr. Snow Steam Pump Works, Holly Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1895-1908; v.p. The Texas Co., Houston, Tex., 1909-11, of New York, 1911-13, pres. of latter, 1913-20, chmn. bd. and exec. com. 1920-26; v.p. Midland Securities Co.; dir. Chase Securities Co., Equitable Trust Co., Houston Properties Corpn.—all of N.Y.; retired from business, 1926. Served as mem. sub.com. on oil of com. on raw materials and metals, Council of Nat. Defense, World War; v. chmn. Nat. Petroleum War Service Com. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Whitehall, Apawamis, Blind Brook. *Home:* Rye, N.Y. *Office:* 10 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

LUFKIN, Wilfred W., ex-congressman; *b.* Essex, Mass., Mar. 10, 1879; *s.* Alvin P. and Ida (Herrick) L.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Georgia Story, of Essex, November 7, 1914; children—Wilfred W., Constance G., Edith, Elizabeth. Formerly newspaper corr.; pvt. sec. to Congressman Augustus P. Gardner for 15 yrs.; after resignation of Mr. Gardner from Congress, May 15, 1917, elected to 65th Congress for his unexpired term (1917-19), 6th Mass. Dist.; reëlected to 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23); resigned June 30, 1921, to accept from President Harding appmt. as collector of port of Boston. Republican. Mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917; chmn. Sch. Bd., Essex, 1901-07 and 1922-26. Universalist. Mason. *Home:* Essex, Mass.

LUGG, Charles Henry, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LUHRING, Oscar Raymond, lawyer; *b.* Gibson County, Ind., Feb. 11, 1879; *s.* Henry W. and Martha (Boren) L.; ed. pub. schs., Ind.; B.L., U. of Va., 1900; *m.* Margaret Graham Evans, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 16, 1902. Began practice at Evansville, 1900; mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1903-04; dep. pros. atty., 1st Jud. Circuit of Ind., 1904-08, pros. atty. same dist., 1908-12; mem. 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), 1st Ind. Dist.; spl. asst. to sec. of labor, 1923-25; asst. atty. gen. U.S. since 1925. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Evansville, Ind. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C.

LUKA, Milo, baritone; *b.* Prague, Czechoslovakia, Aug. 9, 1890; *s.* Vaclav and Pauline (Kolar) L.; ed. in Prague; *m.* May Gotthart, of Prague, Nov. 19, 1916. Sang in principal opera houses of Europe; came to U.S., 1920; joined Chicago Civic Opera Co., 1923. Prin. rôles in "Carmen," "Rigoletto," "Aïda," "La Traviata," "La Bohême." *Home:* 621 Melrose Av. *Address:* 220 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

LUKE, I. H., ry. official. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

LUKEMAN, (Henry) Augustus, sculptor; *b.* Richmond, Va., Jan. 28, 1871; studied Nat. Acad. Design, New York, École des Beaux Arts, Paris; L.H.D., Dickinson Coll. Important work: Statues of William McKinley, for Adams, Mass., and Dayton, O.; of "Manu" for court house, N.Y.; sculpture for Pan-American Expn., Buffalo, 1901, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; portrait busts and bas reliefs; architectural sculpture for bldgs. in Pittsburgh, Boston and New York; 4 colossal statues in marble for Royal Bank Bldg., Montreal; 4 colossal statues for Brooklyn Inst.; war memorial, Pittsfield, Mass., and Wilmington, Delaware; Masonic war memorial, Elizabethtown, Pa.; soldiers' monument for Somerville, Mass.; statue of Prof. Joseph Henry for Princeton U.; equestrian statue of Kit Carson, for Trinidad, Colo.; of Francis Asbury, Washington, D.C.; equestrian statue of Francis Asbury, Drew Theol. Sem., Madison, N.J.; of General Gregg, Reading, Pa.; statue of Columbus, Custom House, New York; Women of the Confederacy monument, Raleigh, N.C.; U. S. Grant memorial, San Diego, Calif.; Franklin Pierce monument, Concord, N.H.; Straus memorial fountain, New York; Gen. William Shepard monument, Westfield, Mass.; Brooklyn's Honor Roll and Soldiers' Memorial, Prospect Park; Red Hook Park Soldiers' Monument, Brooklyn; memorial fountain, Elizabethtown, Pa.; statues of Senator J. Z. George and Jefferson Davis for Statuary Hall, Washington, D.C. Medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Stone Mountain Confederate memorial with Memorial Hall, Stone Mountain, Ga. A.N.A., 1909; mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. (sec.), Archtl. League, Va. Hist. Soc. Col. on staff Gov. Fields of Ky. *Home:* 160 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Stockbridge, Mass.

LUKENS, Herman Tyson, writer; *b.* Phila., Jan. 29, 1865; *s.* James T. and Elizabeth (Jones) L.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1885, A.M., 1888; univs. of Berlin, Halle, Leipzig, Paris and Jena, Ph.D., Jena, 1891; *m.* Eleanor Lee Spencer, of Baltimore, June 1897. Teacher of biology, Northwest Division High Sch., Chicago, 1891-94; fellow in psychology, 1894-95, docent in pedagogy, 1895-98, Clark U.; lecturer on edn., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1896-97; head training teacher, State Normal Sch., California, Pa., 1898-1907; teacher in Francis W. Parker Sch., Chicago, since 1907. *Author:* Herbart's Psychological Basis of Teaching, 1890; The Connection Between Thought and Memory, 1895; The Fifth School Year, 1905; also several ednl. monographs. *Home:* 506 Arlington Pl., Chicago, Ill.

LUKIN, Charles James, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

LUKS, George Benjamin, painter; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., Aug. 13, 1867; *s.* Emil Charles and Bertha (von Kraemer) L.; ed. Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Düsseldorf (Germany) Acad.; studied Paris and London. War corr. and artist for Philadelphia Bulletin in Cuba, 1895-96. Mem. Nat. Assn. Portrait Painters, New Soc. of Artists. Awarded Temple gold medal by Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Logan medal, Chicago Art Inst.; Hudnut water color prize, New York; Corcoran Art Gallery prize, Washington, D.C.; Gold medal, Locust Club, Phila., 1926. *Studio:* 7 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

LULL, Gerard Bramley, forester. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LULL, Herbert Galen, educator; *b.* Antrim Co., Mich., May 15, 1874; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Ella Irene (Davis) L.; life certificate, Mich. State Normal Coll., 1898, M.Pd., 1912; A.B., U. of Mich., 1904; M.A., U. of Wash., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1912; *m.* Mallah Godfrey, of Corona, Calif., Jan. 17, 1901; children—Herbert Orren, Harriett. Supt. schs., Mt. Clemens, Mich., 1904-05; supervisor Training Sch., Wash. State Normal Sch., Bellingham, Wash., 1905-07; asso. prof. edn., 1907-13, prof., 1913-16, U. of Wash.; acting asst. prof. edn., U. of Calif., 1911-12; dir. teacher training Kan. State Teachers Coll., Emporia, Kan., 1916-20; dir. Superior Sch. of Pedagogical Sciences, U. of Tech. Sch., Lima, Peru, 1921; again dir. teacher training, Kan. State Teachers Coll., 1922—. Mem. Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Edn., Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa (pres. Kan. chapter, 1926-28). Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Lions. *Author:* Inherited Tendencies of Secondary Instruction in the United States, 1912. Co-Author: Redirection of High School Instruction, 1921. Co-Author: Modern Methods of Teaching, 1923. Contbr. more than 100 articles on problems of edn. in sch. jours. and revs. *Home:* Emporia, Kan.

LULL, Richard Swann, paleontologist; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Nov. 6, 1867; *s.* Capt. Edward P. (U.S.N.) and Elizabeth F. (Burton) L.; B.Sc., Rutgers Coll., 1893, M.Sc., 1896; Columbia, 1902-03, Ph.D., 1903; hon. M.A., Yale, 1911; Sc.D., Rutgers, 1918; *m.* Clara Coles Boggs, of Newark, N.J., July 2, 1894; 1 dau., Dorothy. With division of entomology U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1893; assistant and associate prof. zoology, Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1894-1906; asst. prof. vertebrate paleontology, 1906-11, prof., 1911-23, prof. paleontology, 1923-27, Sterling prof. vertebrate paleontology, 1927—, Yale. Asso. curator vertebrate paleontology, Peabody Mus., Yale, 1906-20, curator vertebrate paleontology, 1920-26, and dir., 1922—. Lecturer on paleontology, U. of Calif., 1925. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Geol. Soc. America; mem. Paleontol. Soc. (treas. 1910-22, pres. 1925), Am. Mus. Natural History (hon. life), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Mus. Assn., Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Chi Psi, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Organic Evolution, The Ways of Life, and other books and memoirs. *Home:* New Haven, Conn.

LUM, Bertha Boynton, artist; *b.* in Ia.; *d.* Joseph Washington and Harriet (Boynton) Bull; ed. Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia., and Dearborn Sem., Chicago; studied art at Art Inst. Chicago; pupil of Frank Holme and Anna Weston; *m.* Burt G. Lum, of San Francisco, Calif., 1903; children—Catherine, Peter Boy. Learned Japanese wood cutting and block printing and effected combination of Eastern art with Western directness; has exhibited

widely in U.S. Awarded silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Mem. Boston Soc. Arts and Crafts, Calif. Soc. Etchers, Print Makers Soc. of Calif., Japan Soc. *Club:* Woman's Athletic (San Francisco). *Author:* Gods, Goblins and Ghosts (with illustrations by the author), 1922. *Address:* Woman's Athletic Club, 640 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

LUM, David Walker, civil engr.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Mar. 9, 1855; *s.* Amos and Amanda L.; ed. Newark (N.J.) pub. schs. and Newark Acad. until 1873; *m.* Carrie Williams, of Brooklyn, 1878; *m.* 2d, Emma S. Price, May 14, 1926. In engring. dept. of railways in Iowa, Minnesota, Pennsylvania and N.J., 1873-76; asst. engr. Hackensack River and Burgin tunnel improvements, D., L. & W. R.R., 1876-77; in office of supervising architect, Washington, 1878-81; div. engr. Ky. Central and C. & O. Rys., 1881-85; div. engr., 1885-86, prin. asst. engr., 1886-87, chief engr., 1887-94, E.T.V.G. Ry.; also chief engr. Memphis & Charleston R.R., 1887-94; supt. maintenance of way and structures, western dist., 1894-97, asst. gen. supt. maintenance of way, 1898-1900, engr. bridges and bldgs., 1900-04, chief engr. maintenance of way and structures, 1904-11, now spl. engr. Southern Ry. Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. *Home:* 1435 Shepherd St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

LUMMIS, Charles Fletcher, Americanist, author, explorer; Mar. 1, 1859-Nov. 25, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LUMSDEN, Leslie Leon, sanitarian. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LUMSDON, Christine Marie, portrait painter; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *d.* Wilhelm Christian Franz Heinrich and Emma (Seabrook) Voss; ed. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn; studied art under Carolus Duran, Paris, 3 yrs.; *m.* John W. Lumsdon, of Alexandria, Va., Apr. 19, 1890 (dec.). Instr. in painting landscape and portrait, Carnegie Hall. Exhibited Paris Salon, 1904; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Art Inst. Chicago; Omaha Expn.; Acad. Design and Architectural League, New York; etc. Works: Ideal head of Christ, which has won world-wide fame; Le Mandolinist, Paris Salon; Madonna, Architectural League; Coeur et Fleur, Art Inst. Chicago; portrait E. W. Bliss, Portrait Show, New York. Winner Henry Mosler prize, 1900. Founder of Health Culture Club for women. Life fellow Nat. Acad. Design; mem. Federation Am. Arts, Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Acad. Fine Arts (Pa.), Water Color Club, Académie Française. Episcopalian. Lecturer. *Studio:* Carnegie Hall, New York, N.Y.; (summer) Pocono Manor, Pa.

LUND, C(arl) Albert, clergyman; *s.* Peter and Anna (Anderson) L.; grad. Gustavus Adolphus Coll., St. Peter, Minn., 1899, D.D., 1928; grad. Augustana Theol. Sem., Rock Island, Ill., 1903; *m.* Bertha E. Edholm, of Stillwater, Minn., June 24, 1903; children—Linnea, Wendell, Spener (dec.), Malcolm, Miriam. Ordained ministry Augustana Evang. Luth. Synod, 1903; pastor Prentice, Wis., 1903-06, Escanaba, Mich., since 1906. Pres. Superior Conf. Augustana Evang. Luth. Synod since 1915; v.p. Augustana Evang. Luth. Synod. Dir. Augustana Coll. and Theol. Sem., Rock Island. *Author:* Life of Christ (vol. 1), 1920; A Cradle Roll Manual for Lutheran Sunday Schools, 1922. *Home:* 210 S. 11th St., Escanaba, Mich.

LUND, Elmer J., prof. physiology; *b.* Springfield, Minn., Dec. 13, 1884; *s.* Peter A. and Cecelia (Person) L.; Ph.B., Hamline U., 1910; grad. study, U. of Chicago, summer 1911; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1914; *m.* Barbara Marion Lee, of Rush City, Minn., Aug. 19, 1914. Instr. in zoölogy, U. of Pa., 1914-15; asst. prof. zoölogy, U. of Minn., 1915-19, asso. prof., 1919-26; prof. physiology, Puget Sound Biol. Lab., summers since 1921; prof. zoölogy, U. of Tex., since 1926. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Contbr. to Biol. Bull., Am. Jour. Physiology, Bot. Gazette, Jour. Gen. Physiology, etc. *Home:* 212 Park Lane, Austin, Tex.

LUND, Emil, clergyman; *b.* Falun, Sweden, July 23, 1850; *s.* Swen and Charlotte (Lind) L.; grad. High School and Coll., Falun, Sweden, 1870; grad. theol. dept., U. of Upsala, Sweden, 1874; passed the pastoral examination before the Consistory of Westerås, Sweden, 1878; Ph.D., Bethany Coll., Kan., 1898; *m.* Anna Broberg, of Falun, Sweden, Apr. 14, 1879; children—Sara, Gustaf, Elsa, Swen Wilhelm, Anna, Nels Erik. Ordained ministry Ch. of Sweden, 1874, and held various pastorates in the old country; supt. pub. schs. in Sweden, 1885-90; came to America, 1890; editor Marinette (Wis.) Tribune, 1894; asst. editor Minn. Stats Tidning, St. Paul, 1895-96, 1924-29; taught Swedish lang. and lit., Macalester Coll., St. Paul, 1895-96; pastor Fargo, N.D., 1896, Marquette, Kan., 1897-1906, Centerville, R.I., 1907-10, Ft. Dodge, Iowa, 1911-16, and at Minneapolis, Minn., since 1916. Prof. Swedish and German languages, Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kan., 1898-1902. Traveled in England, France, Germany, Denmark and Sweden, 1903. Asso. editor Augustana Theol. Quarterly, Rock Island, Ill.; historian Swedish Lutheran Ia. Conf.; writer of Am. ch. news for "Svensk Kyrkotidning," Upsala, Sweden. Pres. S.S. Assn. of Swedish Luth. Ft. Dodge Dist., 1913-15, Swedish-Am. League of Webster Co., Ia., 1913-16, Ft. Dodge Dist. Luther League, 1915-16, Ft. Dodge Dist. Swedish Lutheran Iowa Conference, 1915-16; historian Swedish Luth. Minn. Conf., 1921-25. Knight Order of the North Star (Sweden), 1928. Mem. Am. Scandinavian Foundation, Swedish Hist. Soc. of America. *Author:* The Song of Songs, 1893; Hem och hemlif, 1900; The Book of Ijjob, 1903; Predikaren (Koheleth), 1904; The Proverbs, 1905; The Psalms, 1908; The Lamentations 1906; The History of Swedish-American Iowa Conference, 1916; The History of Swedish-American Minnesota Conference (2 vols.), 1926-27. *Address:* 4644 Drew Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

LUND, Fred Bates, surgeon; *b.* Concord, N.H., Jan. 4, 1865; *s.* Charles C. and Lydia (French) L.; A.B., *summa cum laude*, Harvard, 1888 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1892, M.D., 1892; *m.* Zoe M. Griffing, of Lexington, Mass., 1893; children—Charles Carroll, Fred Bates, Edward Griffing, Zoe M. (dec.), Joseph W., Lydia Margaret. Interne Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1890-1903; lecturer on surgery, Harvard Med. Sch.; surgeon in chief Boston City Hosp.; consulting surgeon City Hosp. (Quincy), Burbank Hosp. (Fitchburg), Josiah B. Thomas Hosp. (Peabody), Charles Choate Memorial Hosp. (Woburn), Newton Hosp. (Newton), Rockingham Hosp. (Bellows Falls, Vt.); surgeon in chief Carney Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Surg. Assn., Soc. Clinical Surgery, Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assn., etc. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Tavern, Country, New Riding. *Home:* 133 Dudley Rd., Newton Centre, Mass. *Office:* 319 Longwood Av., Boston, Mass.

LUNDBERG, Charles J., furniture mfr.; *b.* Kirkland, Ill.; *s.* Lewis and Carrie (Johanson) L.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Olga O. Jacobson, of Rockford, Ill., Sept. 28, 1898; children—Karl Wesley, Karin Phyllis. Founder and president Empire Manufacturing Company, C. O. Operative Furniture Company, World Furniture Co., The Empire, Ltd.; director Rockford Life Insurance Co., Commercial Nat. Bank. Alderman, Rockford, 9 yrs., purchasing agt. 5 yrs. Trustee Rockford Coll. Pres. John Erickson Rep. State League of Ill. Mem. state central com., 12th congl. dist.; pres. bd. of edn., Rockford. Lutheran. Elk. *Clubs:* Midday, Country, Kiwanis. *Home:* 946 N. 2d St. *Office:* 11th St. and Harrison Av., Rockford, Ill.

LUNDBERG, Frank A., clergyman, educator; *b.* Sweden, Apr. 11, 1875; *s.* Frank A. and Klara L. (Lindgren) L.; came to U.S., 1884; A.B., Ft. Worth (Tex.) U., 1905; A.M., Northwestern U., 1906; M.D., Northwestern U. and Tex. Christian U., Ft. Worth, 1909; *m.* Lydia E. Linstrum, of Kingsburg, Calif., July 25, 1911; 1 dau., Ruth Elizabeth. Prof. chemistry, med. dept. Fort Worth U., 1909; prof. psychology and ch. history, Swedish Theol. Sem., Evanston, Ill., 1910-18; pres. same, 1918-24; pres. Tex. Wesleyan Coll., 1921-29, also pastor Meth. Ch., Taylor, Tex.; pastor First Swedish Meth. Ch., Los Angeles, since 1929. Mem. Swedish Hist. Soc., America-Scandinavian Foundation, A.M.A., State Med. Assn. of Tex. Democrat. *Address:* 1575 W. 14th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

LUNDBERG, Hans Torkel Fredrik, mining engr.; *b.* Malmo, Sweden, July 22, 1893; *s.* Carl T. and Emma (Bong) L.; grad. Reallaeroverket Coll., Stockholm, 1912; M.E. (Ingenieur Civil des Mines), Royal Inst. Tech., Stockholm, 1917; *m.* Signe Sjoberg, of Lulea, Jan. 5, 1919; children—Torkel Torkelsson, Sten Torkelsson. Mem. expdn. to Spitzbergen to investigate coal deposits, 1915; asst. prof. mining and surveying, Royal Inst. Tech., 1917-19; working and development of elec. prospecting for finding mineral deposits in Sweden, Norway, Finland, Belgium, France, Germany, Spain, Can. and U.S., 1917-1927; field mgr. Swedish Am. Prospecting Corpn. since 1924, mgr. since 1927; v.p. Swedish American Prospecting Company of Canada since 1929. Member American Institute Mining and Metallurgical Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Can. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Swedish Tech. Soc. Awarded Gold medal, Swedish Engring. Acad., for meritorious work in electrical prospecting, 1925. Lutheran. *Author:* Practical Experience in Electrical Prospecting, 1923; Electrical Prospecting in Sweden, 1925. Contbr. papers on elec. prospecting to trans. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. and Can. Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, etc. *Home:* Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 26 Beaver St., New York, N.Y., and 907 Lumsden Bldg., Toronto, Ont., Can.

LUNDBORG, Florence, artist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *d.* J. A. W. and Mehitable Mow (Peirce) L.; ed. San Francisco Art Assn., and in France and Italy. Mural painter and illustrator. Awarded gold medal, San Francisco Art Assn.; bronze medal San Francisco Expn., 1915. Mural decorations in Calif. Bldg., San Francisco Expn.; "Queen of Hearts," at Henriettes, Paris; murals in many pvt. homes, San Francisco, Portland, Chicago, New York, Auditorium of Wadleigh High Sch., New York, etc. Illustrated the "Rubaiyat"; "Yosemite Legends"; "Honey Bee"; "Odes and Sonnets." Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, San Francisco Art Assn., Book Club of Calif., Am. Woman's Assn. (New York). *Club:* Gamut. *Home:* 12 E. 8th St., New York, N.Y.

LUNDEEN, Ernest, lawyer, ex-congressman; *b.* Beresford, S.D., Aug. 4, 1878; *s.* Rev. Charles Henry and Christine (Peterson) L.; B.A., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1901; law dept., U. of Minn., 1901-03; *m.* Norma Ward, of San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 5, 1919; children—Ernest Ward, Joan Jessie. Admitted to bar, 1906, and began practice in Minneapolis; mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep. two terms, 1910-14; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912-16; mem. 65th Congress (1917-19), 5th Minn. Dist.; voted against entering war, against conscription for foreign service, against war with Austria; opposed League of Nations; was deported from Ortonville, Minn., on account of fight against League of Nations, Nov. 17, 1919; opposed entry into World Court; conducted 1st Congressional referendum on war. Editor and pub. "Uncle Sam" (monthly mag.). Served as pvt. Co. B, 12th Minn. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; held commn. Minn. N.G.; mem. nat. championship rifle team, 1909. Mem. Delta Sigma Rho, Spanish War Vets. Mason. Methodist. *Clubs:* American (pres.), Calhoun Commercial. Delivered Memorial Day oration at nat. cemetery, Arlington, Va., 1919, upon invitation of Nat. G.A.R. *Home:* Lake Nokomis, Minn. *Office:* Globe Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

LUNDIE, John, consulting engr.; *b.* Arbroath, Scotland, Dec. 14, 1857; *s.* James and Anne (Honeyman) L.; B.Sc., U. of Edinburgh, 1880, D.Sc., 1902; *m.* Iona Oakley, *d.* Capt. J. C. Gorham, of St. Louis, and grand-niece of Ex-Gov. Sterling Price, of Mo., July 6, 1906 (died Nov. 25, 1925); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Alice Eddy Snowden (A.M., Columbia University), July 15, 1929. Harbor work, Dundee, Scotland, 1873-77; railroad work, Ore. and Wash., 1880-84; municipal work, Chicago, 1884-90; bridge work, 1890-93; pvt. practice after 1893. Developed method for determination of yield of artesian water areas during investigation of water supply system of Memphis, Tenn.; designed the first combined electric hoist and traveler (the "telfer"); investigated and reported on electrification of I.C. R.R., Boston Elevated R.R., Brooklyn Elevated R.R., Manhattan lines, New York, Met. Underground, London, Eng., etc. Investigated costs of freight movement on United States Steel Corpn. railroads; officer in charge of Birmingham Southern R.R. Co.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Panama-Am. Corpn. in Panama; reported on valuation of many railroad properties; enunciated principle of rapid acceleration in ry. movement, and the law of fluctuations in power stations; developed Lundie formula for train resistance; designed the Lundie rheostat, Lundie tie plate, Lundie duplex rail anchor, etc.; co-designer Lundie-Durham rail. Pres. The Lundie Engring. Corpn. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., American Institute E.E., American Institute Consulting Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., A.A.A.S., F.R.S.A., London, Eng.; fellow Royal Soc. of Arts (London). Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Railroad, Old Colony, New York Athletic. *Home:* 316 W. 72d St. *Office:* 285 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

LUNDY, Ayres Derby, mech. and elec. engr.; *b.* Ft. Dodge, Ia., May 25, 1861; *s.* Albert D. and Jennie (Ayres) L.; A.B., Princeton, 1884; A.M., Cornell U., 1887; *m.* Mary Thompson, of Topeka, Kan., Aug. 8, 1888; 1 dau., Esther Ayres (Mrs. G. L. Newcomb). Began with Sprague Electric Ry. & Motor Co., Richmond, Va.; chief engr. Sprague Electric Equipment Co., Chicago, building 1st electric rys. in Ia., Ohio, Ind., Minn. and Wash., 1887-90; dist. engr. southern dist., Edison Gen. Electric Co., 1890-91; mem. firm Sargent & Lundy, mech. and elec. engrs., Chicago, 1901-19, sec. and treas. Sargent & Lundy, Inc., since 1919; pres. Electro-Magnetic Tool Co. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. *Clubs:* University, Harvard-Yale-Princeton Club; La Grange Country. *Home:* 338 S. Waiola Av., La Grange, Ill. *Office:* 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

LUNKEN, Edmund H. (surname changed to avoid business complications), inventor, mfr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 20, 1861; *s.* Frederick and Louisa H. Lunkenheimer; ed. pub. schs., Cincinnati, and in tech. schs., Germany; *m.* Edith I. Hodgson, of Cincinnati, July 7, 1885 (divorced); 1 son, Eshelby Frederick; *m.* 2d, Kathryn French, Dec. 31, 1914; children—Homer Edmund, Charlotte Hope. With Lunkenheimer Co. (founded by father), mfrs. valves, etc., Cincinnati, many yrs., retiring as chief executive, 1923; inventor of many standard devices in use in mechanical operations. Active in war work, World War. Donor of 200-acre tract of land, Cincinnati, for aviation purposes, known as the "Lunken Air Port." Republican. Protestant. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Queen City, Cincinnati (Cincinnati); Scarsdale Golf (New York). *Home:* Hartsdale, N.Y.

LUNN, Arthur Constant, mathematician; *b.* Racine, Wis., Feb. 19, 1877; *s.* John C. and Emma R. (Martin) L.; A.B., Lawrence Coll., 1898; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1900, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Anna J. Gowan, of Oneonta, Calif., Sept. 27, 1900. Instr. mathematics and astronomy, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1901-02; asso. in applied mathematics, 1902-03, instr., 1903-10, asst. prof., 1910-17, asso. prof., 1917-23, prof. since 1923, U. of Chicago. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Math. Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., Math. Assn. America, A.A.A.S., Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha. *Home:* 5211 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

LUNN, George Richard; *b.* nr. Lenox, Ia., June 23, 1873; *s.* M. A. and Mattie (Bratton) L.; B.A., Bellevue (Neb.) Coll., 1897, M.A., 1901; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1901; D.D., Union Coll., N.Y., 1905; *m.* Mabel Healy, of Brooklyn, May 7, 1901; children—George Richard, Mabel C., Elizabeth Healy, Raymond Healy, Eleanor Peabody. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; asso. pastor Lafayette Av. Ch., Brooklyn, 1901-04, First Dutch Reformed Ch., Schenectady, N.Y., 1904-09, United People's Ch., Schenectady, 1909—; Mayor Schenectady, 1912-Jan. 1, 1914 (first Socialist mayor elected in N.Y. State); reelected for term Jan. 1, 1916-Dec. 31, 1917; left Socialist Party, Feb. 1915; elected mayor, 3d term, 1920-22; Dem. mem. 65th Congress (1917-19), 30th N.Y. Dist.; reelected mayor for 4th term, Jan. 1, 1922-Dec. 31, 1923; resigned as mayor to become lt. gov. state of N.Y., Jan. 1, 1923; public service commr. since Mar. 1925. Served as corpl. Co. I, 3d Neb. Regt., Spanish-Am. War; past dept. comdr. N.Y. State United Spanish War Vets. *Home:* 19 Stratford Rd., Schenectady, N.Y. *Office:* 100 State St., Albany, N.Y.

LUNT, Horace Gray, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LUNT, William Edward, college prof.; *b.* Lisbon, Me., Jan. 13, 1882; *s.* Edward Henry and Katherine Garcelon (Flagg) L.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1904; A.M., Harvard Univ., 1905, Ph.D., 1908, traveling fellow of Harvard in Europe, 1907-08 and 11; hon. L.H.D., Bowdoin College, 1929; *m.* Elizabeth Elliott Atkinson, of Macomb, Ill., December 5, 1910; children—William Edward, Jr., Robert Henry. Asst. in govt., Harvard, 1905-07; instr. history, U. of Wis., 1908-10; Thomas Brackett Reed prof. history and polit. science, Bowdoin, 1911-12; prof. English history, Cornell U., 1912-17; Walter D. and Edith M. L. Scull prof. English constl. history, Haverford Coll., since 1917. Chief of Italian div. of Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Mediæval Academy of America, Royal Hist. Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Soc., Am. Soc. Ch. History, Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Valuation of Norwich, 1926; History of England, 1928; also articles on the history of mediæval papacy, etc. *Home:* Haverford, Pa.

LUPTON, Charles Thomas, geologist; *b.* nr. Mt. Pleasant, O., Feb. 28, 1878; *s.* Benjamin C. and Anna (Thomas) L.; A.B., Oberlin, 1907; LL.B., Nat. U. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1915, LL.M., 1915; *m.* Addie White Bradshaw, of Sedley, Va., Nov. 25, 1914; children—Martha, Charles T., Jr., Frantz Russell, Bradshaw Babb. With U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D.C., 1907-16; geologist in charge Rocky Mountain operations of Cosden Oil & Gas Co., 1916-19; chief geologist Frantz Corpn., 1919-20; consulting practice, Denver, Colo., since 1920. Mem. Coal Classification Bd., U.S. Geol. Survey, 1909-11; chmn. Com. on Estimates of Oil Reserves in Rocky Mountain States, 1921. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Geol. Soc. Washington, Rocky Mountain Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Colorado Scientific Society. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Motor. Author many bulls. and repts. on geol. subjects. *Home:* 617 Gilpin St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

LUPTON, Dilworth, minister; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 15, 1883; *s.* Henry Buck and Fanny (Richardson) L.; prep. edn., Shady Side Acad. (Pittsburgh, Pa.) and Hackley Sch. (Tarrytown, N.Y.); Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1905; grad. Meadville Theol. Sch., 1916; *m.* Marie Helen Bell, of Chicago, Ill., July 2, 1918. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1916; pastor First Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1916-19, First Ch., Cleveland, O., since 1919. Chaplain U.S. Army, 1918. Dir. Am. Unitarian Assn.; mem. Unitarian Ministers' Assn. *Clubs:* Alathian, Philosophical, City. *Home:* Hudson, O. *Address:* First Unitarian Church, Cleveland, O.

LUPTON, John Thomas, manufacturer; *b.* nr. Winchester, Va., Mar. 6, 1862; *s.* Jonah J. and Rebecca Catherine (Lee) L.; A.B. and A.M., Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1882; LL.B., U. of Va., 1886; LL.D., Oglethorpe U., Atlanta, Ga., 1922; *m.* Elizabeth Olive Patten, of Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 14, 1889; 1 son, Thomas Cartter. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1886, and began practice at Chattanooga, 1887; v.p. and treas. Chattanooga Medicine Co., 1891-1906; an organizer Volunteer State Life Ins. Co., 1904; founder, 1920, now chmn. bd. Dixie Mercerizing Co.; pres. The Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Western Coca-Cola Bottling Co.; v.p. and treas. Stone Fort Land Co.; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Chattanooga. Pres. Baylor Sch., Chattanooga; trustee Peabody Coll., Agnes Scott Coll., Oglethorpe U., U. of Chattanooga. Mem. Nat. Econ. League, Royal Soc. Arts (London), Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Presbyn. Elk. *Clubs:* Mountain City (Chattanooga); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.), and all four Chattanooga golf clubs. *Home:* "Lyndhurst," Chattanooga. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.

LUPTON, Stuart Kenneth, consular service. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

LUQUER, Lea McIlvaine, educator; 1364-Jan. 20, 1930. See Vol. IV (1906-07).

LUQUIENS, Frederick Bliss, college prof.; *b.* Auburndale, Mass., Dec. 10, 1875; *s.* Jules and Emma (Clark) L.; B.A., Yale, 1897, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Elizabeth Koll, of Salem, O., June 23, 1904. Asst. prof. Spanish, 1906-14, prof. same since Sept. 1914, Yale U. Sec. commn. of financial advisers to Colombian Govt., 1923. Mem. Hispanic Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Lawn, Graduate, Elizabethan, Country (New Haven). *Author:* An Introduction to Old French Phonology and Morphology, 1909; Three Lays of Marie de France, Retold in English Verse, 1911; Elementary Spanish-American Reader, 1917. Gen. editor Macmillan Spanish Series, 1916-25; Irreducible Minimum of Spanish Grammar, 1926. *Home:* 189 East Rock Rd., New Haven, Conn.

LUSE, Claude Zeph, judge; *b.* Stoughton, Wis., Feb. 23, 1879; *s.* Louis K. and Ella (Bartholomew) L.; B.Litt., U. of Minn., 1901; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1903; *m.* Gertrude W. Baker, of St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 20, 1904. Mem. firm Luse, Powell & Luse, Superior, Wis., 1904-21; U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. of Wis., since Apr. 9, 1921. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Madison; Union League (Chicago). *Home:* Madison, Wis.

LUSE, Eva May, teacher; *b.* Oxford, Ia.; *d.* Stephen Maharg and Elsie Eldora (Ford) L.; student Ia. State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, Ia., home economics diploma, 1918; B.A., State Univ. of Ia., 1906, M.A., 1910; studied Columbia, summer 1920, State U. of Ia., 1923-25, Ohio State U., 1925; Ph.D., State U. of Ia., 1925. Teacher Latin and English, Ia. State Teachers Coll. High Sch., 1903-04; with Ia. State Teachers Coll. most of time since 1906, as professor teaching, assistant head Dept. of Teaching and since 1918 as head Dept. of Teaching; prof. education, Cornell U., summers 1921, 22, 26, 27, State Univ. of Ohio, summers 1924, 25. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Lambda Theta, Kappa Delta Pi, P.E.O. Republican. Presbyn. Lecturer before ednl. orgns. *Home:* Cedar Falls, Ia.

LUSH, Charles Keeler, newspaper man. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

LUSK, Clayton Riley, lawyer; *b.* Lisle, Broome Co., N.Y., Dec. 21, 1872; *s.* Samuel R. and Clara M. (Root) L.; grad. Cortland State Normal Sch., 1895; LL.B., Cornell, 1902; *m.* Anna Lee Mix, of Chenango Forks, N.Y., June 1904; 1 dau., Elinor M. Mem. firm Davis & Lusk, Cortland, 1902-15, now member Lusk, Buck, Ames & Coon; practicing individually at 217 Broadway, New York. Judge Cortland 2 terms, 1904-09; mem. N.Y. Senate 3 terms, 1919-24 (elected pres. *pro tem.* and majority leader, Jan. 1921, minority leader, Jan. 1923); acting lt. gov. and acting gov. for portion 1922. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Republican, Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Club:* Union League (New York). *Home:* Cortland, N.Y.

LUSK, Frank Stillman, banker, stockman; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 27, 1857; *s.* James W. and Cornelia M. (Stillman) L.; grad. East Cleveland (O.) High Sch., 1871; *m.* Louise Buchanan Findley, of San Francisco, Apr. 25, 1894. Entered live stock business in Colo., 1876, and still continues; identified with banking since 1886; r.r. contractor, 1887-1907; lived at Lusk, Wyo., 30 yrs., at Missoula, Mont., since 1907; pres. First Nat. Bank of Missoula, 1909-19; pres. Gen. Securities Co., etc. V.-chmn. Mont. Expn. Commn.; dir. Am. Nat. Red Cross, Mont. Children's Home; chmn. Mont. State Text Book Commn.; mem. Missoula Pub. Library Bd. Republican. *Clubs:* Denver (Colorado); Missoula Country; California (Los Angeles). *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

LUSK, Graham, physiologist; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Feb. 15, 1866; *s.* Dr. William T. and Mary Hartwell (Chittenden) L.; Ph.B., Columbia, 1887; Ph.D., Munich, 1891; hon. A.M., Yale, 1896, Sc.D., 1908; LL.D., University of Glasgow, 1923; hon. M.D., University of Munich, 1929; *m.* May W. Tiffany, of New York, Dec. 20, 1899; children—William T., Louise (Mrs. Collier Platt), Louis T. Instr. physiology, 1891-92, asst. prof., 1892-95, prof., 1895-98, Yale; prof. physiology, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1898-1909; prof. physiology, Cornell U. Med. Coll., New York, 1909—; mem. Inter-Allied Scientific Food Commn., 1918; scientific director Russell Sage Inst. of Pathology. Fellow Royal Soc. of Edinburgh; corr. fellow Imperial Soc. of Physicians of Vienna; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc.; hon. mem. Physiol. Soc. of Great Britain, and Physiologische Gesellschaft, Berlin. *Clubs:* University, Century. *Author:* Elements of the Science of Nutrition, 4th edit., 1928. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Home:* 1030 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

LUSK, James W., lawyer, banker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LUSK, William Foster, prof. agrl. edn. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LUST, Benedict, physician, editor; *b.* Michelbach, nr. Gaggenau, Baden, Germany, Feb. 3, 1872; *s.* Johannes and Louisa (Rieger) L.; ed. New York Prep. Coll.; grad. Universal Osteopathic Coll., New York, 1898; M.D., New York Homœ. Med. Coll., 1902; Eclectic Med. Coll., 1913; *m.* Louisa Stroebele, of Butler, N.J., June 11, 1900. Came to U.S., 1892, naturalized citizen, 1897. Began as naturopathic physician, 1896; later head of Naturopathic Institute and Hospital, also health resorts, publishing business, health store, etc.; known as "father of Naturopathy" in U.S. Founder, 1896, and pres. Am. Naturopathic Assn., elected pres. for life, 1921; founder and pres. Am. Sch. of Naturopathy. Hon. diploma from Govt. of Saxony, 1899, "for services to humanity." Mem. Steuben Soc. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* St. Bartholomew's Athletic, New York Turnverein. *Author:* Universal Naturopathic Encyclopedia, 1918; Phytotherapy, 1919; Biological

Blood Washing Method, 1923; Zonetherapy, 1928. Founder, editor and pub. Naturopath Magazine (monthly), Nature's Path (monthly), New Culture Magazine (quarterly). *Home:* "Yungborn," Butler, N.J. *Office:* 236 E. 35th St., New York, N.Y.

LUTEN, Daniel Benjamin, bridge engr.; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 26, 1869; *s.* Lambert and Wilhelmina (Hagens) L.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Edith Heath Hull, of Lafayette, Ind., June 20, 1900; children—Granville H., Wilhelmina, Daniel B., Mary Edith. Instr. civ. engring., U. of Mich., 1894-95; same, Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind., 1895-1900; consulting practice, concrete bridges exclusively, since 1900. Has supervised design and erection of 15,000 concrete bridges; granted 50 U.S. patents for improvements in bridge constrn. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. M.E., Am. Soc. A.E., Am. Soc. Engrs., Am. Roadbuilders Assn., Indianapolis Engring. Soc., Western Soc. Engrs., Ind. Engring. Soc., Wis. Engring. Soc., Ia. Engring. Soc., Ill. Soc. Engrs., Am. Concrete Inst., Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A., Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, Am. Fed. of Arts, Indianapolis Employers Assn., Ind. Acad. of Science, etc. Chmn. Ind. State Bd. for Registration of Professional Engrs. *Clubs:* Columbia, Scientech, Torch, Hoosier Motor. Contbr. on bridge constrn. *Home:* 3357 Ruckle St. *Office:* Consolidated Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

LUTES, Della Thompson, editor, author; *b.* Jackson, Mich.; *d.* Elijah and Almira Frances (Bogardus) Thompson; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Louis Irving Lutes, of Detroit; children—Ralph Irving (dec.), Robert Brosseau. Teacher dist. schs. Jackson Co., Mich., at 16, and pub. schs., Detroit, 3 yrs.; formerly editor American Motherhood; mng. editor Table Talk, 1917; editor Today's Housewife, 1919; housekeeping editor Modern Priscilla, Boston, since 1923. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Women's Republican (Boston); Detroit Press (Detroit). *Author:* Just Away, 1906; Child, Home and School, 1911; Bible Stories from the Old Testament, 1911; My Boy in Khaki, 1918; The Gracious Hostess, 1924; A Home of Your Own, 1925; Table Setting and Service, 1928. Contbr. short stories, verse, also syndicated articles on various subjects. Lecturer on household subjects. *Address:* The Priscilla Proving Plant, 710 Commonwealth Av., Newton Center, Mass.

LUTHER, Edwin Cornelius, mining engr.; *b.* Pottsville, Pa., Nov. 30, 1878; *s.* Roland Cornelius and Theresa (Yuengling) L.; grad. Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1898; C.E., Princeton, 1902, E.M., Columbia, 1904; *m.* Anna A. Henning, of Pottsville, Apr. 17, 1912; children—Roland Cornelius, Edwin Cornelius, John (dec.), Isabel Therese. Mining engr. with Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co., 1904-08, with Estate of P. W. Sheafer, 1908-16; consulting practice, anthracite and bituminous coal mining since 1916, also agt. for large coal estates; pres. and treas. Peerless Coal & Coke Co.; pres. Powhatan Coal & Coke Co., Pottsville Community Hotel Co., Safe Deposit Bank, Pottsville; v.p. Pottsville Water Co.; dir. Crozer-Pocahontas Co. Trustee Pottsville Public Library. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Princeton U. Engring. Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Pottsville (Pottsville); Schuylkill Country, Princeton (New York). *Home:* 1530 Mahantongo St. *Office:* Masonic Bldg., Pottsville, Pa.

LUTHER, Mark Lee, author; *b.* at Knowlesville, N.Y., Jan. 5, 1872; *s.* Ira M. and Jane (Cole) L.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., and Harvard U.; studied law, Columbia U., and in offices of Hon. Wilson S. Bissell, Buffalo, N.Y.; *m.* Grace Montagu Richmond, of N.Y. City, Apr. 8, 1901. Asso. editor of The Smart Set, 1911-14. *Author:* The Favor of Princes, 1899; The Henchman, 1902; The Mastery, 1904; The Crucible, 1907; The Sovereign Power, 1911; The Woman of It, 1912; The Hope Chest, 1918; Presenting Jane McRae, 1920; The Boosters, 1924; The Clean Up, 1927; Card 13 (with Lillian C. Ford), 1930. *Clubs:* Authors (New York); P.E.N. *Address:* care of Paul R. Reynolds, 599 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

LUTKIN, Peter Christian, musician; *b.* Thompsonville, Racine Co., Wis., Mar. 27, 1858; *s.* Peter Christian and Hannah Susanna Define (Olivarius) L.; ed. Chicago pub. schs., pvt. sch.; mus. edn., Mrs. Regina Watson (piano), Clarence Eddy (organ), and Frederick Grant Gleason (theory), Chicago; also piano under Oscar Raif (Berlin) and Moritz Moszkowski (Paris), organ, August Haupt, theory, Waldemar Bargiel, Berlin; student Hochschule für Musik, Berlin, 1881-83, Leschetizky Piano Sch., Vienna, 1883; (hon. Mus. Doc., Syracuse U., 1900); *m.* Nancy Lelah Carman, of Chicago, Oct. 27, 1885; 1 son, Harris Carman. Organist, Cathedral SS. Peter and Paul, Chicago, 1871-81, St. James' Ch., Chicago, 1891-96; dir. theoretical dept., Am. Conservatory of Music, Chicago, 1888-95; prof. music since 1891, dean, 1897-1928, Sch. of Music, Northwestern U. Conductor Evanston Mus. Club since 1894, Ravenswood Mus. Club, 1896-1904, Chicago North Shore Festival Assn., 1909—. A founder Am. Guild of Organists. Episcopalian. Independent Republican. Composer of church music. Joint mus. editor of official hymnal of M.E. Ch. and M.E. Ch., S.; mus. editor Methodist Sunday School Hymnal; mem. commn. for revision of hymnal of P.E. Ch., author of Music in the Ch.; composer of ch. music and part songs; contbr. to the Church Music Review, and to Music. Lectured on ch. music, Western Theol. Sem., Chicago, and Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill. Pres. Music Teachers Nat. Assn., 1911-12, 1919-20. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, University. *Home:* 721 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.; (summer) Northport Point, Mich.

LUTZ, Frank Eugene, biologist; *b.* Bloomsburg, Pa., Sept. 15, 1879; *s.* Martin Peter and Anna Amelia (Brockway) L.; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1900; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1902, Ph.D., 1907; studied Univ. Coll., London, Eng., 1902; *m.* Martha Ellen Brobson, of Phila., Pa., Dec. 30, 1904; children—Anna, Eleanor, Frank Brobson, Laura. Entomologist, Biol. Lab. of Brooklyn Inst., 1902; asst. in zoöl. dept., U. of Chicago, 1903; resident investigator, Sta. for Experimental Evolution (Carnegie Instn.), Cold Spring Harbor, 1904-09; asst. curator invertebrate zoölogy, 1909-16, asso. curator, 1916-1921; curator of entomology since 1921, also editor of tech. papers, Am. Mus. Natural History, and 1925-28 in charge of Station for the Study of Insects, Tuxedo, N.Y. Fellow A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. Sciences, Entomol. Soc. America (pres., 1927); member Am. Society Zoölogists, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Baptist. Mason. *Author:* Field Book of Insects, 1917. Contbr. numerous papers on variation, heredity, assortive mating, entomology, etc. *Home:* Ramsey, N.J.

LUTZ, George Washington, merchant; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., July 17, 1855; *s.* Sebastian and Anna (Truschler) L.; mainly self-ed.; *m.* Eugene E. Hombrook, of Wheeling, W.Va., July 25, 1878 (now dec.). In mercantile business, Wheeling, 1872—, chmn. bd. Trimble & Lutz Supply Co.; dir. Wheeling Tile Co., Gee Elec. Co., Zinc & Spar Co., Security Trust Co., Half Dollar Savings Bank, Bankers Mortgage Co.; organizer and pres. Market Auditorium Co. Pres. W.Va. State Fair Assn.; pres. Bd. of Trade, Wheeling, 3 yrs. *Clubs:* Ft. Henry, Carroll. Democrat. Catholic. *Office:* 112-122 19th St., Wheeling, W.Va.

LUTZ, Grace Livingston, author, see Grace Livingston Hill.

LUTZ, Harley Leist, economist; *b.* nr. Chillicothe, O., July 30, 1882; *s.* Ira and Minnie (Leist) L.; A.B., Oberlin, 1907; A.M., Harvard, 1908, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Rachel A. Young, of Salem, O., Dec. 31, 1909; children—Robert Gordon, Martha Jane, Barbara. With Oberlin Coll., 1909-23, prof. economics, 1909-23; head of dept., 1914-23; prof. economics, Stanford, 1923-28; professor of public finance, Princeton, 1928. Economic adviser Joint Taxation Com. 83d Ohio General Assembly, 1919; spl. adviser Washington Tax Investigating Com., 1922; mem. Commn. of Financial Advisers to Chile, 1925, to Poland, 1926; adviser Tax Investigation Commn. of Utah, 1929. Decorated Comdr. Order of Polonia Restituta. Mem. Nat. Tax Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Am. Econ. Assn., Calif. Acad. of Social Sciences, Academia de Scienca Economica (Chile). Conglist. *Club:* Los Altos Golf and Country. *Author:* The State Tax Commission, 1918, A Handbook of Classification of Property for Taxation, 1919; Report of Joint Special Committee on Taxation, 1919. Co-Author: An Introduction to Economics, 1923; Public Finance, 1924, 29. *Home:* 123 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J.

LUTZ, Ralph Haswell, prof. history; *b.* Circleville, O., May 18, 1886; *s.* Harry Elmer and Florence May (Haswell) L.; A.B., Stanford, 1906; studied law same univ.; LL.B., U. of Wash., 1907; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1910; *m.* Margaret, *d.* Edmund J. Longyear, Sept. 12, 1927; 1 dau., Katherine May. Practiced at Seattle, Washington, 1910-11; instructor history, U. of Wash., 1911-15; lecturer history, Stanford, 1915-16; asst. prof. history, Univ. of Washington, 1916-20; asso. prof. history, 1920-29, prof. since 1929, dir. Hoover War Library, Stanford Univ., 1920—, chmn. bd. of directors, 1925—. Student 1st O.T.C., Presidio, San Francisco, May-Aug. 1917; commd. 1st lt. inf. and assigned to hdqrs. 40th Div.; arrived in France, Aug. 1918, and assigned hdqrs. First Army, in Argonne; later with Am. Mil. Mission, Berlin, with Supreme Econ. Council, Paris, and spl. mission to Poland; hon. discharged, Sept. 6, 1919. Mem. Am. Historical Association, American Political Science Assn., S.A.R., Kappa Sigma, Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Commonwealth (San Francisco); College (Seattle). *Author:* Die Beziehungenzwischen Deutschland und den Vereinigten Staaten während des Sezessionskrieges, 1911; The German Revolution, 1918-19, 1922. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

LUTZ, Samuel G., railway official; *b.* Maryland, Ill., Dec. 8, 1868; *s.* J. M. and Sara (Garber) L.; attended high sch., State Center, Ia.; grad. Albion (Ia.) Sem.; A.B., Western Coll., Toledo, Ia., 1887; *m.* Cora B. Foreman, of Marshalltown, Ia., Apr. 21, 1892; children—Vera F. (Mrs. Emerson Cole Ward), Jeanette. Entered freight traffic dept. of Ia. Central R.R., Marshalltown, Ia., 1890; apptd. chief clk. freight traffic dept. same co., 1894, asst. gen. freight agt., 1898; asst. gen. freight agt. M.&St.L. R.R., hdqrs. at Peoria, Ill., 1904-08; freight traffic mgr. M.&St.L. R.R. and Iowa Central Ry. cos., hdqrs. at Minneapolis, 1908-09; gen. freight agt. C.&A. and Toledo, St. Louis & Western, M.&St.L. R.R. and Ia. Central Ry., hdqrs. at Chicago, 1909-10; traffic mgr., Minneapolis & St. Louis and Ia. Central Ry. cos., Minneapolis, 1910-14; apptd. gen. traffic mgr. C.&A. R.R., at Chicago, 1914; v.p. in charge of traffic, same rd., 1917, holding that position at time roads were taken over as a war measure by the Federal Administration, Jan. 1, 1918, and then apptd. traffic mgr. under the federal mgr. for the C.&A., C.P.&St.L., P.&P.U. R.R. and P.R.T.Co. Served as mem. Chicago Traffic Com. under director gen. of railroads from June 1, 1918, to end of federal control. Resumed duties as v.p. in charge of traffic of C.&A. R.R., Mar. 1, 1920; apptd. to similar position on Peoria Ry. Terminal Co., 1920; apptd. chief traffic officer for the receivers of Peoria Ry. Terminal Co., 1922, and same year apptd. chief traffic officer for receivers of C.&A. R.R., retaining position as v.p. in charge of traffic of C.&A. Corpn.; now chief traffic officer C.&A. R.R. Co.; dir. Joliet Union Depot Co., Mississippi River Bridge Co. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Western Traffic Exec. Com., Western Trunk Line Com., Ill. Freight Assn., Chamber Commerce of U.S., Chicago Assn. Commerce. *Clubs:* Union League, Traffic, Evanston Golf. *Home:* 750 Bittersweet Pl. *Office:* 340 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.

LYBARGER, Lee Francis, lawyer, author; *b.* Milwood, O., May 15, 1865; *s.* Aaron and Mary Sophia (Meridith) L.; student U. of Wooster, O., 1891-92; Buchtel Coll., Akron, O., 1888-93; M.O., Neff College of Oratory, Phila., 1908; *m.* Lydia B. Kessinger, of Mifflinburg, Pa., Sept. 8, 1895. Teacher pub. schs., later supt. instrn., Neff Coll. of Oratory, 1893-98; admitted to Pa. bar, 1900; lyceum and Chautauqua lecturer since 1904; pres. Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn. America, 1918-19; referee in bankruptcy since 1926. Member Phi Delta Theta. Single Taxer. Methodist. Mason, Modern Woodman; mem. Patriotic Order Sons of America. *Author:* The Tariff; The Tariff Primer. *Home:* Mifflinburg, Pa.

LYBYER, Albert Howe, univ. prof.; *b.* nr. Putnamville, Ind., July 29, 1876; *s.* Salem Henry and Jane Estella (Layman) L.; A.B., Princeton, 1896, A.M., 1899; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1900; Ph.D., Harvard, 1909; U. of Grenoble, summer, 1904; *m.* Clara Sidney Andrews, of Brazil, Ind., July 25, 1901. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; prof. mathematics, Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1900-07; asst. in history, Harvard, 1907-09; asso. prof. medieval and modern European history, 1909-11, prof., 1911-13, Oberlin; asso. prof. history, U. of Ill., 1913-16, prof., 1916—, head dept. history, 1925-26. Prof. European history, Ohio State University Summer Sch., 1911, University of California, summer session, 1929. Mem. Col. House's commn. of inquiry into terms of peace, 1918; asst. in Balkan div. Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; gen. tech. adviser to Am. Commn. on Mandates in Turkey, 1919. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., American

Assn. of University Professors, Am. Oriental Society, Palestine Oriental Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Government of the Ottoman Empire in the Time of Suleiman the Magnificent, 1913; and various articles, reviews, etc. Cons. editor Social Science Abstracts. *Home:* 808 S. Lincoln Av., Urbana, Ill.

LYDENBERG, Harry Miller, librarian; *b.* Dayton, O., Nov. 18, 1874; *s.* Wesley Braxton and Marianna (Miller) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1897; *m.* Madeliene Rogers Day, of Nutley, N.J., Jan. 23, 1912; children—John, Mary. Began as cataloguer with Lenox Branch, New York Pub. Library, 1896; in charge manuscripts same library, 1896-99, asst. to dir., 1899-1908; chief reference librarian New York Pub. Library, 1908-27, asst. dir. since 1928. Member Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard, Grolier (New York). *Author:* History of the New York Public Library, 1923; Life of John Shaw Billings, 1924; Paper or Sawdust—A Plea for Good Paper for Good Books, 1924. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Address:* New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

LYDER, Jay W., banker; *b.* Alliance, O., Oct. 20, 1868; *s.* John Wesley and Mary (Bedortha) L.; grad. high sch., Akron, O., 1887; student Buchtel Coll., Akron, 1886-87; *m.* Grace A. Trimble, of Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 12, 1899; 1 dau., Caroline T. Began with 2d Nat. Bank, Akron, 1887; with City Nat. Bank, 1889-1900, asst. cashier, 1895-1900; sec. Akron Trust Co., 1900-02; moved to Duluth, Minn., 1902; cashier Duluth Savings Bank, 1902-09, and its successor, Northern Nat. Bank, 1909-17, v.p. since 1917; pres. Northern Trust Co., Duluth Bldg. & Loan Assn.; sec. and treas. Zenith Dredge Co. Chmn. Duluth-Superior Port Commn. Chmn. and treas. Duluth Chapter Am. Red Cross; dir. Family Welfare Soc. Episcopalian; treas. Duluth Diocese; Jr. Warden Trinity Cathedral. Mason. *Clubs:* Kitchi Gammi, Northland Country, Rotary. *Home:* 2201 E. First St. *Office:* Lonsdale Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

LYDICK, Jesse Dean, lawyer; *b.* Salem, Ill., Mar. 4, 1876; *s.* John Ambrose and Adelaide (Brown) L.; student Southwest Kan. Coll., Winfield, Kan., 1893-97, Okla. State U., 1897-98; *m.* Clara Belle George, of Lexington, Okla., Sept. 6, 1899; 1 son, John Marion. Reared on farm after attaining age of nine; admitted to Oklahoma bar, 1900, and began practice at Lexington; moved to Shawnee, 1905, Oklahoma City, 1920; asso. justice Supreme Court of Okla. by apptmt. of gov., Jan. 7, 1924-Jan. 7, 1925; resumed practice. Successfully defended A. L. Welch, state ins. commr. of Okla., in impeachment trial, 1915, also Lt. Gov. M.E. Trapp (later gov.) in impeachment trial, 1921, and Gov. J. B. A. Robertson, under indictment for bribery, 1922; appeared successfully for State of Okla. in Dist. Court of U.S. and Supreme Court of U.S. against Gov. Walton, 1923, 24, when the latter sought to enjoin enforcement of decree of the Senate of Okla., by which he was impeached and removed from office. Democrat. Unitarian. K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Oklahoma, Okla. Golf and Country. Mem. Sigma Nu. *Home:* Skirvin Hotel. *Office:* Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

LYDON, Richard Paul, judge; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 15, 1868; *s.* Patrick Henry and Ellen R. (Buckley) L.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1889; M.A., in Polit. Science, Columbia, 1891; student Columbia Law Sch., 1889-91; unmarried. Mem. firm Redfield, Redfield & Lydon, New York, 1896-1906, Hill, Lockwood, Redfield & Lydon, 1906-1919; justice Supreme Court, 1st Dist., N.Y., term 1919-32 inclusive. Mem. bd. trustees Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Catholic Instn. for the Blind. Democrat. Mem. Knights of Columbus. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers, Lawyers', New York Athletic, Union, Oakland Golf, Long Island Country. *Home:* 1120 5th Av. *Address:* 60 Center St., New York, N.Y.

LYFORD, Oliver Smith, exec. and cons. engr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 21, 1870; *s.* Oliver Smith and Lavinia A. (Norris) L.; Ph.B., Yale, 1890; post-grad. work, Cornell U.; *m.* Frances Lyman Meigs, of New York, Jan. 1896; children—Margaret Meigs, Olive Meigs. Chief engr. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1897-99; v.p. and gen. mgr. Siemens & Halske Electric Co., 1899-1901; consulting engr. and mng. engr. Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 1902-12; pvt. practice, 1913-16; maj. and lt. col., Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1917-18; v.p. Finance Trading Corpn., 1919-22; pvt. practice, 1923; v.p., gen. mgr., chief engr. Lawrence Investing Co., and Lawrence Park Heat, Light & Power Co., 1924-26; chief engr. and v.p. Brooklands, Inc., since 1927; v.p. Lawrence Investing Co., Santa Clara Lumber Co. Republican. Presbyn. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Berzelius Soc. (Yale), Kappa Alpha (Cornell). *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Englewood (N.J.); Knickerbocker Country. *Home:* Englewood, N.J. *Office:* 81 Pondfield Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.

LYFORD, Will Hartwell, lawyer; *b.* Waterville, Me., Sept. 15, 1858; *s.* Oliver Smith and Lavinia A. (Norris) L.; A.B., Colby College, Waterville, Maine, 1879, A.M., and LL.D. from same college; *m.* Mary Lee MacComas, of Nebraska City, Neb., Apr. 28, 1886; children—Gertrude Wells (Mrs. Edwin Ruthven Boyd), Calhoun T. Asst. engr., 1879-80, stenographer for gen. supt., 1881-82, chief clerk to gen. mgr., 1882-83, claim agt., 1883-84, C. & E.I. R.R.; admitted to bar, 1884; asst. gen. solicitor, 1884-87, atty. in charge law dept., 1887-89, gen. solicitor, 1889-92, gen. counsel, Mar. 15, 1892-1913, gen. counsel for receivers, 1913-21, v.p. and gen. counsel since Jan. 1, 1922, C. & E.I. Ry. Co. Member Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, South Shore Country (Chicago); Metropolitan (New York). *Home:* 1400 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* McCormick Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

LYLE, Benjamin Franklin, M.D.; *b.* Georgetown, Ky., Mar. 3, 1861; *s.* John M. (M.D.) and Mary (Phillips) L.; ed. pub. schs., Cincinnati; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio, 1882; *m.* Alice Johnson, of Cincinnati, Sept. 1891; children—Alice F., Donald J., Herbert P. Engaged in med. practice, Cincinnati, since 1882; phys. to Cincinnati Branch Hosp. for Consumptives, 1897-1907, 1908-09; med. insp. Ohio State Bd. Health and Cincinnati Bd. Health, 1901-07; dir. bur. for the prevention of tuberculosis, Cincinnati Bd. Health, 1921-28; clin. prof. diseases of chest, U. of Cincinnati. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Climatol. Assn., Am. Soc. for Study of Tuberculosis, Ohio State Med. Soc., Cincinnati Acad. Medicine, Cincinnati Soc. of Med. Research. Presbyn. Republican. *Home:* 203 Woolper Av., Clifton. *Office:* 19 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.

LYLE, Eugene P., Jr., author; *b.* Dallas, Tex., Dec. 31, 1873; *s.* Eugene P. and Mary E. (Angers) L.; moved with parents to Kansas City, Mo., 1879; ed. pub. schs., 1890-92, U. of Mich., 1892-94; married; children—Eugene P., Marjorie Virginia, Ethel; *m.* 2d, Gwladys Myfanwy Morgan, San Diego, Calif., Apr. 8, 1927. On editorial staff, Kansas City Times, 1894-97, lit. work in Mexico, 1897-1900, 1903-05, 1906-07; staff corr. in Europe, for Everybody's Mag., 1900-02; staff corr. World's Work, 1905-07, Broadway and Hampton's Mag., 1908-10; also farming in Va., 1907-16. *Author:* The Missourian, 1905; The Lone Star, 1907; Blaze Derringer, 1910; The Transformation of Krag, 1911; D'Artagnan of Kansas, 1912-14, in Everybody's Mag.; A Dash of Irish (with W. F. McCaleb), in Adventure, 1913; The War of 1938, 1918; Castaway's Island, 1925; Margery-Couldn't-Keep-Up, 1927; also stories in Am. mags. and for motion pictures. *Clubs:* San Diego Yacht, The Padres. *Home:* 4027 3d St., San Diego, Calif.

LYLE, Mrs. Eugene P., Jr. (Gwladys Morgan), author; *b.* Winton, Pa., July 14, 1888; *d.* Davy and Ellen Matilda (Shafer) Morgan; grad. high sch., San Diego, Calif., student Pomona Coll., 1907-08; A.B., Stanford, 1912; D.O., Coll. of Osteopathic Phys. and Surg., Los Angeles, 1915; *m.* Eugene P. Lyle, Jr., San Diego, Apr. 8, 1927. Practiced at San Diego, 1915-27. Chmn. San Diego County "Children's Year" work, 1918-19; mem. Woman's Pub. Welfare Commn., San Diego, 1921-25; mem. San Diego Tree Planting Commn. Trustee Coll. of Osteopathic Phys. and Surg. Mem. Calif. Osteopathic Assn. (pres. 1920-21), Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Delta Iota Chi. *Clubs:* Stanford, Business and Professional Woman's, Zlac Rowing. *Author:* Our Little Welsh Cousin, 1924; The Little Travelers in Wales, 1929. *Home:* 4027 3d St., San Diego, Calif.

LYLE, Henry Hamilton Moore, surgeon; *b.* Connor, Ulster, Ireland, Nov. 13, 1875; *s.* Samuel (D.D.) and Elizabeth (Orr) L.; med. prep. edn., Cornell U., 1896; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1900; *m.* Clara Schlemmer, of N.Y. City, May 17, 1910 (died Jan. 8, 1916); *m.* 2d, Jessie Benson Pickens, of N.Y. City, Apr. 16, 1919. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1900; prof. clin. surgery, Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1913-19; asst. prof. surgery, Cornell U. Med. Sch. since 1919; attending surgeon at St. Luke's Hosp.; director of cancer service, New York Skin and Cancer Hosp.; attending surgical specialist United States Veterans' Bureau, Dist. No. 2. Médecin chef Am. Ambulance Hosp. B, Juilly Seine et Marne, France, 1915; chirurgien chef Ambulance Longueil Annel, Oise, France, 1916; commd. maj. O.R.C., U.S.A., Apr. 26, 1917; active duty, May 30, 1917; organized and took abroad Evacuation Hosp. No. 2; lt. col., June 6, 1918; apptd. consulting surgeon 77th div., Sept. 1918; apptd. to field staff of the chief surgeon 1st Army, in charge of western sect. of the evacuation of wounded in the St. Mihiel drive; apptd., Sept. 30, 1918, dir. of ambulances and evacuation of the wounded for the 1st Army, Meuse-Argonne offensive; chief consultant surgeon 1st Army; mem. Gas Warfare Bd., A.E.F.; col. Oct. 23, 1918. Engagements—Oise-Aisne, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, defensive sector. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); British War Medal and British Victory Medal. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., New York Surg. Soc., Am. Soc. Clin. Surgeons, Internat. Surg. Soc., A.M.A., Acad. Medicine (New York), Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cornell Univ., Racquet and Tennis, Eclat, Apawamis. *Home:* 1217 Park Av. *Office:* 33 E. 68th St., New York, N.Y.

LYLE, Hubert Samuel, clergyman, educator; *b.* Dandridge, Tenn., Mar. 1, 1873; *s.* William Harris and Sarah Porter (Mathes) L.; B.A., Maryville (Tenn.) Coll., 1899, M.A., 1908, D.D., 1913; student Auburn Theol. Sem., 1901-04; *m.* Millicent Candee Robinson, of Auburn, N.Y., Sept. 14, 1904; children—Gordon Robinson, Barbara Beagle. Prin. Grassy Cove (Tenn.) Acad., 1899-1901, also pastor under Bd. of Home Missions Presbyn. Ch.; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1904; pastor Youngstown, N.Y., 1904-07; prof. New Testament, Maryville Coll., 1907-11; pastor New Providence Ch., Maryville, Tenn., 1911-17; pres. Arkansas Cumberland Coll. (now Coll. of the Ozarks), 1917-23; pres. Washington Coll. (self-help sch. for boys and girls), Tenn., since July 1923. Mem. Tennessee Soc., S.A.R. Republican. Mason. *Address:* Washington College P.O., Tenn.

LYLE, William Thomas, civil engr.; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Jan. 10, 1875; *s.* Rev. Albert Franklin (LL.D.) and Louisa (Thomas) L.; grad. Newark (N.J.) Acad., 1892; C.E., Princeton, 1896; *m.* Mertie A. Daykin, of Aurora, N.Y., July 17, 1897; children—Thomas Howland, Mary. With engr. corps Essex Co. (N.J.) Park Commn., 1897-1900; municipal contracting, 1901-02; instr. and asst. prof. civ. engring., U. of Pa., 1902-07; asst. prof. municipal engring., Lafayette Coll., 1907-10, prof., 1910-18; civ. engr. Taylor-Wharton Iron & Steel Co., 1918-19; lecturer Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1919-21; prof. civ. engring. and head of Dept., Washington and Lee U., since 1921. Offered gen. plan for development of City of Houston. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Princeton Engring. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Chi Alpha, Kiwanis Club (pres.). Democrat. Presbyn. (elder). Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Author:* Parks and Park Engineering, 1916; The Thomas Family as Descended from David and Anna Noble Thomas, 1907. *Home:* Lexington, Va.

LYMAN, Alexander Steele, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, Apr. 8, 1860; *s.* Joseph Bardwell and Laura Elizabeth (Baker) L.; grad. Chamberlain Inst., Randolph, N.Y., 1880; A.B., New York U., 1884; LL.B., *cum laude*, Columbia, 1886; *m.* Bertha Bidwell, *d.* Dr. E. D. Burton, of E. Cleveland, O., Sept. 17, 1891. In office of Judge Horace Russell, New York, 1886-90; with Davies & Rapallo, and successors, Davies, Short & Townsend, and Davies, Stone & Auerbach, 1890-97; mem. firm Blair, Phelps & Lyman, 1897-99; counsel for receiver, Brooklyn Elevated R.R. Co., 1898-99; in charge claim dept., Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co., 1899-1901; mem. firm Blair, Price & Lyman, 1902-05; asst. to gen. atty., 1905-07; apptd. gen. atty., Jan. 1, 1908, N.Y.C. R.R. Co.; valuation counsel New York Central Lines since 1925. Republican. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, The Century Assn. *Club:* New York Yacht. *Home:* Mamaroneck, N.Y. *Office:* New York Central Office Bldg., New York, N.Y.

LYMAN, Amy Brown, social worker; *b.* Pleasant Grove, Utah, Feb. 7, 1872; *d.* John and Margaret (Zimmerman) Brown; father a Utah pioneer of 1847; grad. Normal Sch., Brigham Young U., 1890; student U. of Utah, U. of Chicago, U. of Colo. (spl. certificate, Home or Social Service, 1917);

m. Dr. Richard R. Lyman, of Salt Lake City, Sept. 9, 1896; children—Wendell Brown, Margaret (Mrs. Alexander Schreiner). Gen. sec. Nat. Woman's Relief Soc., 1911-28, now 1st v.p. and dir. social service dept.; del. Nat. Council of Women U.S. since 1911, recording sec., 1925-27, auditor, 1927-29, now 3d v.p.; sec. Utah State Conf. Social Work, 1926-28, now pres.; del. Nat. Conf. Social Work since 1917; del. Nat. Council of Women of U.S. to quinquennial meeting of International Council of Women, Washington, D.C., May 1925. State chairman social service committee Council of Defense, Utah, World War; mem. Am. Red Cross Home Service Com.; v. chmn., Utah State Welfare Commn.; v. pres. Salt Lake Community Clinic; trustee Utah Training Sch. for the Feebleminded; mem. Utah Ho. of Rep. 1923-24; as chmn. Pub. Health Com. introduced bill to accept Sheppard-Towner Act which passed both houses by unanimous vote. Mem. Daughters of Utah Pioneers, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mormon. *Clubs:* Authors, Social Service, Women of University of Utah. *Home:* 1084 Third Av. *Office:* 28 Bishop's Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

LYMAN, Charles Adelbert, agricultural organizer; *b.* Steele City, Neb., Sept. 6, 1882; *s.* Charles Adelbert and Delia (Gilman) L.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1904; *m.* Helen Miriam Sheldon, of Madison, Wis., Sept. 7, 1904. Investigated agrl. and industrial coöperation in Ireland and Eng., 1915; a founder, 1915, first gen. organizer, of Nat. Agrl. Organization Soc. (endowed by Sir Horace Plunkett); sec., resident rep. at Washington, 1918-1923, of Nat. Bd. of Farm Organizations; former sec. Emergency Foreign Policy Conf. of Am. Producers; investigator and rep. in Europe, 1923, for Nat. Farmers' Union. Mem. Am. Soc. of Equity, Farmers' Union, and Grange. Propr. Old Colony Farm, Rhinelander, Wis. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Prog. Republican. Congregationalist. Writer and lecturer; editor Farmers' News Service. *Home:* Rhinelander, Wis.

LYMAN, David Russell, M.D.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Mar. 8, 1876; *s.* Henry Leslie and Jane Ellen (Newman) L.; grad. Jones' Univ. Sch., Charlottesville, Va.; M.D., U. of Va., 1899; hon. A.M., Yale, 1916; *m.* Virginia Scott Cocke, of Bremo, Va., Oct. 12, 1905; children—Clara Pollard, Jane Leslie. Instr. in histology, U. of Va., 1898, in anatomy, 1899; asst. resident, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1900-01, Adirondack Cottage Sanatorium, 1901-03; med. supt. Gaylord Farm Sanatorium, Wallingford, Conn., since 1903; dir. 1st Nat. Bank, Wallingford. Served with Am. Red Cross, France, 1917-18; mem. commn. for prevention of tuberculosis in France, 1917-18. Mem. Conn. State Tuberculosis Commn., 1916-18. Trustee Potts Memorial Hosp., Livingston, N.Y.; mem. council Henry Phipps Inst. of U. of Pa.; mem. advisory council Millbank Foundation, N.Y. City. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Conn. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.). New Haven County Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn. (pres. 1926), Am. Sanatorium Assn. (pres. 1926), Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. (pres. 1918), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Chi. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (hon.), Wallingford Country, Graduate, Inquisitors, Social Science (New Haven); Colonnade (U. of Va.). *Home:* Wallingford, Conn.

LYMAN, Edward Branch, publicity work; *b.* Greenfield, Mass., June 7, 1876; *s.* Edward E. and Martha L. (Branch) L.; A.B., Yale, 1895; *m.* Blanche Rodale Chrysler, of Chrysler, Ont., Can., Aug. 1908. Began as reporter Springfield (Mass.) Republican; wire editor Associated Press, New York, 1907; Canadian mgr. Associated Press, 1908-10, N.E. mgr., 1911-14. Mgr. Belgian Relief Fund, which raised first $2,000,000 in U.S. for starving Belgium, 1914-15; raised $75,000 from American children for food sent by steamer to Princess Marie Jose, for Belgian children, 1915; organized Paderewski's Polish Victims' Relief Fund, securing $1,000,000, 1916; active in nat. and internat. publicity; specializing in institutional and public relations publicity, since 1920. Treas. and trustee St. Stephen's Coll. (Columbia U.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Yale, City, Nat. Arts, Nantucket Yacht. *Author:* Me'ow Jones, Belgian Refugee Cat, 1918; Baseball Fanthology, 1925; motion picture plays and newspaper verse. *Home:* 360 E. 55th St. *Office:* 12 East 41st St., New York, N.Y.

LYMAN, Elmer Adelbert, educator; *b.* Manchester, Vt., July 27, 1861; *s.* Thomas Robert and Angeline Mary (Moore) L.; grad. high sch., Kendallville, Ind., 1882; A.B., U. of Mich., 1886; LL.D., Berea (Ky.) Coll., 1918; *m.* Effie Elizabeth Polhamus, of Paola, Kan., Dec. 28, 1887; *m.* 2d, Florence Lyon, of Delphi, Ind., Aug. 6, 1926. Began teaching, U. of Mich., 1890; prin. Mich. State Normal Coll., 1899-1902; head dept. of mathematics, Mich. State Normal Coll., since 1898. Trustee Alma (Mich.) Coll., Berea Coll. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Mathematical Association of America, North Central Association, Math. and Science Teachers, N.E.A., American Association of University Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* U. of Mich. Union (Ann Arbor, Mich.); Union League (Detroit); Washtenaw Country, Kiwanis. *Author:* Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 1899; Advanced Arithmetic, 1905; Plane and Solid Geometry, 1908; Elementary Algebra, 1918; Elementary Algebra, First Course, 1923; Elementary Algebra, Second Course, 1926. *Home:* Ypsilanti, Mich.

LYMAN, Eugene William, theologian; *b.* Cummington, Mass., Apr. 4, 1872; *s.* Darwin Eugene and Julia Sarah (Stevens) L.; A.B., Amherst, 1894, A.M., 1903; B.D., Yale, 1899; Hooker fellow at univs. of Halle, Berlin, and Marburg, 2 yrs.; D.D., Bowdoin, 1906, Yale, 1912, Amherst, 1914; *m.* Bertha Burton Thayer, June 1, 1899 (died Nov. 9, 1925); children—Charles Eugene, Laura Frances; *m.* 2d, Mary Redington Ely, Feb. 13, 1926. Instr. Latin, Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass., 1894-95, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1895-96; prof. philosophy, Carleton Coll., Minn., 1901-04; prof. theology, Congl. Coll. of Can., Montreal, 1904-05, Bangor (Me.) Theol. Sem., 1905-13; prof. philosophy of religion and Christian ethics, Oberlin Sch. Theology, 1913-18; prof. philosophy of religion, Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1918—. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Theol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Author:* Theology and Human Problems, 1910; Experience of God in Modern Life, 1918; The Meaning of Selfhood (Ingersoll lecture), 1928; also articles in theol. and philos. mags. *Home:* 606 W. 122d St. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, New York, N.Y.

LYMAN, Frank, corporation official; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 20, 1852; *s.* Edward H. R. and Sarah E. (Low) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1874; M.E., School of Mines (Columbia), 1878; École des Mines, Paris, 1879-80; *m.* Mary Sanger, of Brooklyn, Oct. 21, 1884 (died 1890); *m.* 2d, Florence Moodey Porter, of Northampton, Mass., and North Perry, Me., Aug. 25, 1903. Dep. commr., Dept. of City Works, Brooklyn, under Alfred T. White, commr., 1894-96; pres. Low Moor Iron Co. of Va.; treas. Coal Run Land Co., Rush Creek Land Co.; trustee Brooklyn Trust Co., U.S. Trust Co. of N.Y. Republican. Unitarian. *Office:* 14 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

LYMAN, Frank Hubbard, lawyer; *b.* Greggsville, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1863; *s.* Elihu Hubbard and Martha (Collins) L.; student Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1882-86; *m.* Edith Watrous, of Phoenix, Ariz., Nov. 15, 1906. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1889, and began practice at Grand Rapids; county atty., Maricopa Co., Ariz., 1912-15; judge Superior Court, Ariz., 1915-22; judge Supreme Court of Ariz., 1922-25; in gen. practice at Phoenix since 1925. Mem. Am. and Ariz. State bar assns. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Arizona, Phoenix Country. *Home:* 340 W. Portland St. *Office:* Luhrs Tower, Phoenix, Ariz.

LYMAN, Frederick Wolcott, retired drug merchant; *b.* Plymouth, Conn., June 18, 1849; *s.* Rev. Ephraim and Hannah D. (Richards) L.; ed. pub. schs., Washington, Conn., and Northampton, Mass., and Gunnery Sch., Washington, Conn.; *m.* Elizabeth Huntington Clark, May 9, 1876 (died Nov. 4, 1913); children—Katharine Hart, Jennie Huntington (dec.), Margaret Foster (Mrs. Charles Boden Green), Frederick Clark. In wholesale drug business at Minneapolis, 1875, retired, 1905; dir. several financial corpns. One of founders, 1885, of Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., and first pres. of the corpn.; trustee Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif. Mem. Minneapolis Soc. Fine Arts. *Clubs:* Lafayette, Minneapolis, Automobile of Southern Calif., Valley Hunt, Twilight (Pasadena, Calif.). *Home:* 716 Colfax Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.; (winter) 380 Waverly Drive, Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Oneida Blk., Minneapolis, Minn.

LYMAN, George Richards, retired mcht.; *b.* Plymouth, Conn., Dec. 27, 1844; *s.* Rev. Ephraim and Hannah D. (Richards) L.; ed. The Gunnery, Washington, Conn., until 1860; Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1860-62; Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1863-64; Yale Scientific Sch., 1864-66; *m.* Marietta P. Ives, of Minneapolis, Aug. 10, 1875; children—Mabel Ives (Mrs. Chas. F. Flocken), Florence Richards (Mrs. J. C. Brainard), George Huntington (dec.), Marietta (Mrs. C. R. McCollom), Alice (Mrs. H. H. Abbott), Henry DeForest, Marjorie (Mrs. John W. Snyder). Head of wholesale drug business, 1868-1905. Trustee Carleton College, 1894-1916; trustee emeritus, 1916; president Minneapolis Y.M.C.A., 1891-95. Member Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts, Pasadena Music and Art Association, Pasadena Community Playhouse Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Yale Alumni Assn. of Northwest, Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Congregational (Minn.); Valley Hunt, Automobile of Southern Calif., Yale of Southern Calif. *Home:* The Leamington, Minneapolis, Minn.; (winter) 390 S. Grand Av., Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Oneida Blk., Minneapolis, Minn.

LYMAN, Homer Childs, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LYMAN, Howard Wilder, musical educator, condr.; *b.* Lancaster, Mass., Feb. 2, 1879; *s.* Willard W. and Emilie Caroline (Wilder) L.; student Genesee Wesleyan Sem. and U. of Rochester; grad., with honors, N.E. Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1909; hon. Mus. D., Ohio Northern U., 1928; studied voice under Oscar Seagle, James Sauvage, Carl Dufft, Charles A. White, Horatio Connell, Dudley Buck; *m.* Maude Emily Hall, of Rochester, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1904. Teacher of voice, N.E. Conservatory, 1907-11; mem. faculty Ohio Wesleyan U., 1911-12; prof. voice and choral music and condr. The University Chorus, Syracuse U., since 1912; asso. musical dir. Chautauqua Instn., 1922-27; musical dir. and soloist (tenor), Syracuse First Bapt. Ch., 1914-26; musical dir. University M.E. Ch., Syracuse, since 1926; apptd., 1929, dir. Choral Ensemble Oscar Seagle Summer Colony for Singers, Schroon Lake, N.Y.; dir. music for Annual Civic Lenten Services, ann. commencement exercises, Syracuse U., Syracuse Music Festival, United Luth. Choirs (Syracuse), United Meth. Choirs (Buffalo). Mem. Gen. Conf. Music Commn. for Hymnal Revision, M.E. Ch. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Mu Alpha, Psi Upsilon, Pi Kappa Lambda. *Home:* 823 Sumner Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

LYMAN, James, engineer; *b.* Middlefield, Conn., Sept. 1, 1862; *s.* David and Catherine (Hart) L.; Ph.B., Yale, 1883; M.E. and M.M.E., Cornell U., 1895; *m.* Anna J. Bridgman, of Boston, Mass., June 6, 1891; 1 son, Oliver B. Engr. with The Edison Co. 1883-86, Metropolitan Mfg. Co., 1886-93, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1895-99; engr., western dist. Gen. Electric Co., Chicago, 1902-11; mem. firm Sargent & Lundy, Inc., mech. and elec. engrs., Chicago, since 1911, v.p. since 1920. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (life); mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Electro-chem. Soc., British Inst. E.E. *Clubs:* Union League, University (Chicago); Evanston, University, Evanston Golf (Evanston). *Home:* 1221 Forest Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

LYMAN, Richard Roswell, consulting civ. engr. and mem. Council of 12, Ch. of Latter-day Saints (Mormon); *b.* Fillmore, Millard Co., Utah, Nov. 23, 1870; *s.* Francis Marion and Clara Caroline (Callister) L.; certificate, Brigham Young U., Provo, Utah, 1891; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., 1895; M.C.E., Cornell U., 1903 (Sigma Xi, 1904), Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Amy Brown, of Pleasant Grove, Utah, Sept. 9, 1896; children—Wendell Brown, Margaret. With U. of Utah as prof. civ. engring., 1896-1922; city engr., Provo, 1895; has served as chief engr. Utah County Power & Light Co., Melville Irrigation Co., Deseret Irrigation Co., Delta Land & Water Co., etc.; pres. Lyman-Callister Co., Burtner Real Estate & Investment Co., Ensign Amusement Co., Giant Racer Co.; v.p. Utah Road Commn., 1909-18, Intermountain Life Ins. Co.; dir. Pleasant Green Water Co., Heber J. Grant Co., Western States Securities Corpn. Mem. Engr. Bd. of Review for Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, and of Columbia Basin Bd. of Engrs. for U.S. Reclamation Service, 1924-25. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (Croes gold medal, 1915), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Utah Soc. Engrs., Am. Waterworks Assn., Utah Water Storage Commn., Am. Assn. Engrs., Utah Acad. Science, Cornell Soc. C.E., N.E.A., Theta Tau. Cons. engr. Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1929; Met. Water Dist. of Southern Calif., 1929; mem. Utah-Colo. River Commn., 1929. *Home:* 1084 Third Av. *Office:* 47 E. S. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

LYMAN, Robert Hunt, newspaper man; *b.* Huntington, Mass., Mar. 3, 1864; *s.* Samuel T. and Augusta H. (Kirkland) L.; A.B., Yale, 1884; *m.* Juva Louise La Burtte Kennedy, of New York City, Apr. 19, 1892 (died May 18, 1893); *m.* 2d, Harriet L. Munson, of Albany, New York, Sept. 27, 1904; 1 dau., Susan Elizabeth. On staff Springfield (Massachusetts), Republican, 1884-87, New York Herald, 1887-91, as reporter, legislative corr. and night editor; mng. editor London edition Herald, 1889-90; mng. editor New York Recorder, 1891-92. Joined editorial staff New York World, 1893, night editor, asst. mng. editor and acting mng. editor; editor The World Almanac since May 1922. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Delta Kappa Epsilon, New England Soc., Japan Soc., etc. Decorated Officier de l'Instruction Publique (French), 1919. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Yale. *Home:* 250 W. 88th St. *Office:* Pulitzer Bldg., 63 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

LYMAN, Rufus Ashley, educator; *b.* Table Rock, Neb., Apr. 17, 1875; *s.* William Graves and Sophie Lee (Allen) L.; grad. high sch., Table Rock, 1892; A.B., U. of Neb., 1897, A.M., 1899, M.D., 1903; *m.* Caroline Day, of Omaha, Neb., July 1, 1899; children—Esther, Caroline, Elizabeth, Louise, Rufus Ashley, Edwin Day. Prof. pharmacology, Coll. of Medicine, U. of Neb., 1904-08; organizer, 1908, and since dean Coll. of Pharmacy, same univ. Mem. com. to formulate program for Pharmacy Unit of S.A.T.C., 1918. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. and Neb. State med. assns., Am. and Neb. pharm. assns., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Chi, Omega Beta Pi, Delta Sigma Phi; mem. Am. Conf. Pharm. Faculties, 1917; also mem. Commonwealth Fund Com., making a study of pharm. edn. and practice for national application. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Knife and Fork. *Home:* 1649 S. 21st St., Lincoln, Neb.

LYMAN, Sarah E. (Mrs. Arthur E. Lyman), educator; ed. Oberlin Coll.; left college to begin teaching; *m.* Arthur Essex Lyman, of Cleveland, O. Prin. Laurel Sch., Cleveland, since 1906. *Clubs:* College, City, Mayfield. Built a large country day school with eleven acres of playing fields. *Address:* Lyman Circle, Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.

LYMAN, Theodore, physicist; *b.* Boston, Nov. 23, 1874; *s.* Theodore and Elizabeth (Russell) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, Ph.D., 1900; unmarried. Instr. physics, 1902-08, asst. prof. and dir. Jefferson Phys. Lab., 1908-17, prof. physics, 1917-26, Harvard, now emeritus. Capt. Aviation Sect., S.R.C., 1917; maj. Engrs., U.S.A., Oct. 1918; service with A.E.F., flash and sound ranging, Sept. 1917-Feb. 1919. Unitarian. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Phys. Soc. *Club:* Somerset (Boston). *Home:* 105 Heath St., Brookline, Mass.

LYMER, Elmer E., educator; *b.* Millbrook, Mercer Co., Pa., Apr. 28, 1862; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Jaques) L.; B.S., Amity Coll., College Springs, Ia., 1879, M.S., 1886; grad. student, U. of Denver, 1895-96 and 1905; Boston U., 1903-04; S.T.D., Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia., 1897; LL.D., Iowa Wesleyan Coll., 1917; *m.* Elizabeth Turner, of Coin, Iowa, June 21, 1882; 1 dau., Ethel (dec.). V.p., 1890-97, pres. and prof. philosophy, 1897-99, Black Hills (S.D.) Coll.; dean and prof. philosophy Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1901-04; mem. of faculty, Ia. Wesleyan Coll., 1904-16, dean, 1909-16, and prof. philosophy and edn.; pres. Gooding (Ida.) Coll., 1916-18; actg. prof. philosophy, Morningside Coll., 1918-19; v.p. same, 1919-20; v.p. Ia. Wesleyan Coll., 1920-22, prof. emeritus since 1922. Served as pastor of M.E. chs. at Ida Grove and Spirit Lake, Ia. *Home:* 4860 Marlborough Drive, San Diego, Calif.

LYMER, William Barker, judge; *b.* Clarinda, Ia., Aug. 22, 1882; *s.* Richard Henry and Sarah Ann (Bagnall) L.; A.B., Amity Coll., College Springs, Ia., 1901; LL.B., Harvard, 1907; *m.* California Lucas, of Honolulu, H.T., Aug. 6, 1913. Prin. schs., Montecito, Calif., 1902-03; reporter Boston (Mass.) American, 1905; admitted to Colo. bar, 1907, Calif. bar, 1908, H.T. bar, 1909; dep. atty. gen. of Hawaii, 1910; in pvt. practice, Honolulu, 1910-25; atty. gen., Hawaii, 1925-28; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Hawaii, since 1928, term 1928-34. Adviser to Hawaiian Legislative Commn. to Washington, 1925; rep. of H.T. in securing federal road aid from U.S. Dept. Agr., 1925. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Hawaiian Hist. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Oahu Country. *Home:* Kahala, Honolulu, H.T. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Honolulu, H.T.

LYNCH, Anna, artist; *b.* Elgin, Ill., *d.* Timothy and Anna (Ryan) Lynch; ed. pub. schs. and St. Mary's Acad., Elgin; Art Inst. Chicago; studied under Bouguereau, Simon and Mme. de Billemont-Chardon, Paris, and Charles Hawthorne, Provincetown, Mass. Miniature and portrait painter. Has exhibited in Paris Salon, at New York, Boston, Phila., Chicago, Washington, D.C., Buffalo, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, etc.; painted miniatures in Paris, Chicago and various other cities of the U.S. and Can. Awarded bronze medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Arts Club miniature prize, Chicago, 1917; Art Inst. Chicago alumni award, 1920; Arché Club purchase prize; 3 purchase prizes, Chicago Galleries Assn. Mem. Chicago Soc. Miniature Painters' Alliance Française, Assn. Painters and Sculptors of Chicago, Chicago Galleries Assn., Public School Art Soc., Arts Club of Chicago, Pa. Soc. Miniature Painters. Represented in Municipal Art Galleries of Chicago; Chicago Court House, by portrait Hon. Joseph E. Gary; also in many pvt. collections. *Club:* The Cordon. *Home:* 54 S. Crystal St., Elgin, Ill. *Studio:* 9 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

LYNCH, Charles, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

LYNCH, Charles F., judge; *b.* Franklin Boro, N.J., Jan. 9, 1884; *s.* Patrick H. and Margaret (Crawley) L.; ed. pub. schs.; studied law as clk. in offices of Michael Dunn, Paterson, N.J., and Pierce & Greer, N.Y. City; married. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1906; associated in practice with Hon. William Hughes, Paterson, N.J.; candidate on Dem. ticket for N.J. Gen. Assembly several times; apptd. 2d asst. U.S. dist. atty., Dist. of N.J., June 1, 1913, 1st asst., Sept. 1, 1914; apptd. U.S. dist. atty., June 1916; U.S. Dist. judge, Dist. of N.J., by appmt. of President Wilson, 1919-25 (resigned); mem. law firm Lane, Lynch & Smith; city counsel, Paterson, for term expiring Jan. 1, 1931. Mem. N.J. State, Passaic Co. and Essex Co. bar assns. Knight of Columbus, Elk. *Clubs:* Hamilton, North Jersey, Deal Golf, Spring Lake Tennis, Democratic, Newark Athletic. *Home:* Paterson, N.J. *Office:* Prudential Bldg., Newark, N.J. (also City Hall, Paterson, N.J.).

LYNCH, Charles Wesley, judge; *b.* nr. South Clarksburg, Harrison Co., Va. (now W.Va.), Mar. 11, 1851; *s.* James and Catharine Jane (Stout) L.; A.B., W.Va. University, 1874, A.M., 1877; LL.D., W.Va. Wesleyan Coll.; *m.* Mary Virginia Robinson, of Clarksburg, W.Va., Mar. 8, 1888. Teacher and supt. schs., Burning Springs and Clarksburg to 1882; admitted to W.Va. bar, 1882; mem. W.Va. Ho. of Dels., 1882-83, 1891-92; pros. atty. Harrison Co., W.Va., 1885-89 and 1893-97; judge Circuit Ct., 13th Jud. Circuit, W.Va., 1905-13; asso. justice Supreme Court of W.Va., 1913-25; now mem. firm of Lynch & Lynch. Mem. Commn. to Revise and Recodify Laws of W.Va. Pres. trustees W.Va. Wesleyan Coll. Mason (32°); Past Grand Master of Masons, W.Va. Republican. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1920. *Home:* Clarksburg, W.Va.

LYNCH, Ella Frances, writer and lecturer on edn.; *b.* Minerva, N.Y.; *d.* Daniel and Margaret Cecilia (Ward) L.; ed. by parents and under tutors. Began as teacher in country schs., N.Y., later teacher at Washington Acad., Salem, N.Y.; founder, 1907, and head of Sch. of Individual Instrn., Atlantic City, N.J. (branches in various cities), also Miss Lynch's School, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Founder Internat. League of Teacher-Mothers. Lecturer on home edn. and pub. sch. reconstruction; organizer of mothers' clubs for home teaching in various countries. Chmn. Am. com. 4th Internat. Congress on Family Education, Liége, Aug. 1930. Mem. A.A.A.S. *Author:* Educating the Child at Home, 1914; Bookless Lessons for the Teacher-Mother, 1922; Beginning the Child's Education, 1925. Contbr. to mags., U.S. and Gt. Britain. *Home:* Minerva, N.Y.

LYNCH, Frederick (Henry), clergyman, editor; *b.* Peace Dale, R.I., July 21, 1867; *s.* Capt. Thomas B. and Jane G. (Gough) L.; A.B., Yale, 1894, B.D., 1897; *m.* Elizabeth Standish Deming, of New Haven, Conn., Apr. 21, 1899; *m.* 2d, Maude Barrows Dutton, of New York, Apr. 12, 1909. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1899; asst. pastor United Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1896-98; pastor First Ch., Lenox, Mass., 1898-1904, Pilgrim Ch., New York, 1904-10. Editor of Christian Work and Evangelist, 1908—. Exec. and dir. New York Peace Society; trustee Am.-Scandinavian Foundation; del. Internat. Peace Congress, Munich, 1897, Peace Congress, London, 1908, Internat. Congl. Ecumen. Council, Edinburgh, 1908; educational secretary World Alliance for International Friendship, Church Peace Union America. Officer Order of King George I (Greece); Order of the Northern Star (Sweden), 1922; Order of St. Sava (Serbia). Republican. *Clubs:* Yale, Salmagundi, Authors (New York). *Author:* The Enlargement of Life, 1903; Is Life Worth Living? 1905; The Gospel for Today, 1905; The Christian Ministry and the Social Order: The Peace Problem, 1911; New Opportunities of the Ministry, 1912; What Makes a Nation Great? 1913; Through Europe on the Eve of War, 1914; The Last War, 1915; The Challenge, 1917; The Christian in War Time, 1917; One Great Society, 1918; Personal Recollections of Andrew Carnegie, 1920. *Home:* Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 70 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

LYNCH, Frederick Bicknell, retired lumberman; *b.* Madison, Wis., May 4, 1866; *s.* John W. and Helen A. (De Camp) L.; Yankton (S.D.) Coll.; *m.* Isabel C. Purdon, of Wahpeton, N.D., Dec. 15, 1887 (died Nov. 26, 1924); children—Mrs. Jeannette Chalmers Gaynor, Mrs. Elinore Stellwagen, Mrs. Rachel DeC. O'Brien, Laurence Sirlee; *m.* 2d, Mellissa Heard Davis, Elberton, Ga., June 11, 1927. U.S. deputy surveyor, N.D., 1892-96; real estate business, St. Paul, 1897—, lumbering, 1901-15. Minn. mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1908-20. Trustee St. Paul Inst., Yankton Coll. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Athletic, Nat. Democratic (New York); Town and Country (Orlando, Fla.). *Home:* 1954 Iglehart Av., St. Paul, Minn., and Orlando, Fla.

LYNCH, Gertrude, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

LYNCH, James Mathew, industrial commr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

LYNCH, James William, clergyman, educator; *b.* Henry Co., Va., Jan. 20, 1865; *s.* James William and Mary Catherine (Pratt) L.; M.A., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1888, D.D., 1902; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1888-89; hon. alumnus U. of Ga., 1913; *m.* Rebecca Aldine Pope, of Danville, Ky., July 20, 1899; children—Joceiyn, Grace D. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor First Ch., Danville, Ky., 1888-99; college pastor, Wake Forest, 1899-1909; pastor Durham, N.C., 1909-11, Athens, Ga., 1911-20; prof. Bible, Wake Forest Coll., since 1923. *Home:* Wake Forest, N.C.

LYNCH, Jerome Morley, surgeon; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Jan. 10, 1870; *s.* Daniel and Jane (Browne) L.; ed. Queen's Coll., Dublin, and Queen's Coll., Edinburgh; came to U.S., 1893; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1895; *m.* Harriet Louise Husted ("Marie St. Felix"), of Boston, Mass., Jan. 1, 1901. Began practice at Chicago, Ill., 1895; moved to N.Y. City, 1900. Prof. proctology, New York Polyclinic Hosp., and Pan-American Hosp., New York. Consulting surgeon New Jersey State Hospital, St. Mary's Hospital (Hoboken, N.J.). Joined Med. R.C., U.S.N., 1913, as asst. surgeon; active duty, Apr. 7, 1917, as lieutenant comdr.; surgeon, at Naval Hosp., Brooklyn, and at sea on U.S.S. America, carrying troops to France. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assn., Am. Proctologic Soc. (pres. 1917-18), Mil. Order of Foreign Wars. Republican. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Metropolitan, Turf and Field, Automobile (New York); Garden City Golf, Algonquin (Boston). *Author:* Diseases of Rectum and Colon, 1914; also various essays on cancer of the bowels. Contbr. to Johnson's Surgery, and Wood's Hand Book of the Medical Sciences; Tumors of the Colon and Rectum, 1925. *Address:* 205 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Camp Carcassonne, Wolfeboro, N.H.

LYNCH, John A., banker; *b.* Chicago, June 11, 1853; *s.* Thomas and Ann (Flanagan) L.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Clara M. Schmahl, of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1896. Began with distilling firm of H. H. Shufeldt & Co., but later sold out interest and turned attention to banking; an organizer Nat. Bank of the Republic, and pres., 1892-1924, chmn. bd., 1924-1929. *Home:* 3 W. Burton Pl. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

LYNCH, John Roy, officer U.S.A.; *b.* Concordia Parish, La., Sept. 10, 1847; *s.* Patrick and Catharine L.; *m.* Ella W. Somerville, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 18, 1884; 2d, Oakland, Calif., Mrs. Cora E. Williamson, of Chicago, 1911. Lived in Adams

County, Miss., 1863; mem. Miss. Ho. of Rep., 1869-73 (speaker 1871-73); mem. 43d and 44th Congresses (1873-77) and 47th Congress (1881-83), 6th Miss. Dist.; chmn. Rep. Exec. Com. of Miss., 1871-89; 4th auditor Treas. Dept., 1889-93; del. Rep. Nat. Convs., 1872, 84, 88, 92, 1900 (temporary chmn. 1884); one of leading colored Republicans in the South. Apptd. maj. p.m. U.S.V., July, 1898, and served through Spanish-Am. War, after which apptd. capt. and p.m. U.S.A.; promoted maj. and p.m., Sept. 13, 1906; retired, Sept. 10, 1911. Admitted to bar in Miss., 1896, D.C., 1897, Ill., 1919. *Home:* 4028 South Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

LYNCH, Joseph Patrick, bishop; *b.* St. Joseph, Mich., Nov. 16, 1872; *s.* John V. and Veronica J. (Botham) L.; grad. St. Charles' Coll., Ellicott City, Md., 1891, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1895, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, 1900. Ordained R.C. priest, June 9, 1900; asso. rector, Cathedral, Dallas, Tex., 1900-02; pastor St. Stephen's Ch., Weatherford, Tex., 1902-03; built St. Rita's Ch., Hanley, Tex., 1909, St. Edward's Ch., sch. and rectory, Dallas, 1911; consecrated bishop of Dallas, July 12, 1911. Procurator fiscalis, 1900-07; apptd. vicar-gen. Diocese of Dallas, June 19, 1910; apptd. administrator of Diocese, "sede vacante," Aug. 6, 1910. *Address:* 4946 Swiss Av., Dallas, Tex.

LYNCH, Matthew Christopher, prof. law; *b.* Napa, Calif., Nov. 2, 1882; *s.* Peter and Mary (Donnelly) L.; B.L., U. of Calif., 1906, J.D., 1908; studied law dept. U. of Chicago; *m.* Jean Maria Cunningham, of Berkeley, Calif., Dec. 15, 1915; children—Robert Cunningham, Richard Carey, Matthew Christopher. Began practice at San Francisco, 1908; instr. in law, 1910-13, asst. prof., 1913-15, asso. prof., 1915-18, prof. since 1918, U. of Calif.; asst. to pres., U. of Calif., 1918; asst. fed. reserve agt., Fed. Reserve Bank of San Francisco, 1919; counsel City of Berkeley, 1924. Mem. Calif. Bar Assn., Calif. Acad. Social Sciences, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif, Order of Golden Bear. Republican. *Clubs:* City, Faculty, Rotary (Berkeley); Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

LYNCH, Robert Newton; *b.* Sharpsville, Pa., Dec. 18, 1875; *s.* Isaac Newton and Maria (Caufield) L.; under-grad. State Normal Sch., Chico, Calif., 1894; Th.G., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1899, Th.B., 1900; Regent's Park Coll., London, 1900-03, A.T.S., 1902; *m.* Elizabeth Riley, of San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 18, 1907; children—Elizabeth Ann, Maria, Robert Newton. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1903; pastor Petaluma, Calif., 1903-12; v.p. and mgr. Calif. Development Bd., 1910-16, San Francisco Chamber of Commerce since 1912. Commr. of Calif. to Internat. Expn., Turin, Italy, 1911, Ghent, 1913; studied immigration problems in Europe. Decorated Knight Crown of Italy, 1911. Visited Japan, 1919, by invitation of Japanese Chambers of Commerce, as mem. Japanese Relations Com. Mem. Inst. Pacific Relations, 1925-27. Republican. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Union League, Commercial, Commonwealth, Los Altos Golf and Country. *Home:* 3590 Clay St. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce, San Francisco, Calif.

LYNCH, Warren J., steel mfr.; *b.* Wellington, O.; *s.* John Suple and Elizabeth (Noonan) L.; ed. high schs., Cleveland; *m.* Clara Hughes Spining, of Cincinnati, 1893. Began ry. service with the "Bee Line," at Cleveland, as clk. in auditing dept., later in passenger dept., until line was consolidated, 1889, with the C.,C.,C. & St.L. Ry. Co., with which continued in charge of advertising dept., 1889-93, chief clk. to pass. traffic mgr., 1893-96, asst. gen. pass. agt. at St. Louis, 1896-97, asst. gen. pass. and ticket agt. at Cincinnati, 1897-99, gen. pass. and ticket agt, same rd., 1899-1905; then pass. traffic mgr. N.Y. Central lines, 1905-11; v.p. Am. Steel Foundries since May 1, 1911. *Home:* 375 Park Av., New York, and Cannondale, Conn. *Office:* 30 Church St., New York, N.Y.

LYNDE, Francis, author; *b.* Lewiston, N.Y., Nov. 12, 1856; *s.* William Tilly and Elizabeth (Need) L.; acad. education; Litt.D., University of the South, 1926; *m.* Mary Antoinette Stickle, of Denver, Jan. 17, 1888. In ry. service to 1893; engaged in literary work since 1893. *Club:* Rotary. *Author:* A Case in Equity; A Question of Courage; A Romance in Transit, 1898; The Helpers, 1899; A Private Chivalry, 1900; The Master of Appleby, 1902; The Grafters, 1904; Fool for Love, 1905; The Quickening, 1906; Empire Builders, 1907; The King of Arcadia, 1909; The Taming of Red Butte Western, 1910; The Price, 1911; Scientific Sprague, 1912; The Honorable Senator Sage-Brush, 1913; The City of Numbered Days, 1914; The Real Man, 1915; After the Manner of Men, 1916; Stranded in Arcady, 1917; Branded, 1918; David Vallory, 1919; The Wreckers, 1920; The Girl, a Horse and a Dog, 1920; The Fire Bringers, 1921; The Donovan Chance, 1921; Dick and Larry—Freshmen, 1922; Pirates' Hope, 1922; The Golden Spider, 1923; Mr. Arnold, 1923; The Fight on the Standing Stone, 1925; Mellowing Money, 1925; The Cruise of the Cuttlefish, 1925; The Tenderfoots, 1926; The Flight of the Gray Goose, 1927; Blind Man's Buff, 1928; Young Blood, 1929; Silver Wings, 1929. *Home:* "Wideview," R.4, Chattanooga, Tenn.

LYNDE, Samuel Adams, lawyer; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 14, 1855; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (Adams) L.; A.B., Harvard, 1877; studied law at Rock Island and was admitted to Ill. bar, 1881; *m.* Nannie B. Pleasants, of Rock Island, Aug. 27, 1879. Engaged in gen. practice at Chicago, 1881-1901; gen. atty., 1901-10; v.p., 1910—, C.&N.W. Railway Co. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Century, University (New York). Died May 16, 1930.

LYNDON, Lamar, consulting engr.; *b.* Newnan, Ga., Aug. 12, 1871; *s.* Edward Smith and Anna (Brown) L.; B. Engring., U. of Ga., 1893; spl. work, Stevens Inst. Tech., Cornell U., 1892-94; *m.* Sara Elizabeth Rucker, of Athens, Ga., June 27, 1895; children—Elizabeth Rucker (dec.), Moselle (Mrs. Hobert Haviland). Engring. work, 1895, 96; with Am. Trading Co., at Kobe, Japan, 3 yrs., then in charge engring. interests of same co. in Oriental and European countries, returning to America, 1898, to become chief engr. at head office in N.Y. City; practiced in own name since 1901. Designed and built dam and power plant on Colorado River at Austin, Tex.; made first investigation and power survey of Grand Canon of Colorado in Ariz.; made pub. utility and other investigations for Harrisburg (Pa.), Charleston (S.C.), Newark (N.J.), Atlanta (Ga.), etc.; retained as cons. engr. by Thomas A. Edison, 1916-19. Fellow Am. Inst. Electrical Engrs., Royal Soc. Arts (London); mem. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs. *Author:* Storage Battery Engineering, 1903; Hydro-Electric Power (2 vols.), 1916; Rate-Making for Public Utilities, 1923; also various technical articles pertaining to methods of engineering. Has made abt. 40 inventions pertaining to engring.; developer of several engring. and math. formulae which have become standard means of computing in hydraulics and electricity. *Office:* 15 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

LYNE, Wickliffe Campbell, insurance mgr.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Sept. 22, 1850; *s.* Dr. Robert Baylor and Mary (Edwards) L.; A.B., Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1870; Litt.D., Grove City (Pa.) Coll.; *m.* Mary Vowell Winters, of Washington, Pa., Aug. 1878; children—Wickliffe Bull, Sarah Harmon, Robert Addison, Virginia Brown. Successively head of acad., normal sch., high sch., and supt. edn., 1871-76; mgr. Nat. Life Ins. Co. of Vt., 1884-1907; resident mgr. Union Central Life Ins. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., since 1907. Served as organizer and dir. First Nat. Bank of Wilkinsburg, also of Wilkinsburg Trust Co. Lecturer on literature, history and methods of instruction, Curry Univ., Pittsburgh, 1882-84; chmn. Pa. delegation, Armistice Day, 1920, Washington, D.C., honoring burial of unknown soldier; chmn. Pittsburgh's celebration, Sept. 17, 1922, observing birthday of Am. Constitution; chmn. Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, 1926. Trustee Bethany Coll., Pittsburgh Acad., Carnegie Library (Wilkinsburg), Carnegie Art Soc. Mem. nat. com. Am. Defense Soc., del. to Win-the-War Conv., Phila., and mem. exec. council Four-minute Men, World War. Mem. Pittsburgh Life Underwriters' Assn. (one of founders; 2d pres.; chmn. exec. com. and law and comity and legislative coms.), Pa. Soc. S.A.R. (ex-state pres. Pa. Soc.), Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce. Republican. Presbyn. An organizer East End Christian Ch., Pittsburgh, and chmn. bd. trustees, 1880-90. *Club:* Duquesne. *Home:* 5314 Westminster Pl. *Office:* Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LYNETT, Edward James, editor, pub.; *b.* Dunmore, Pa., July 15, 1857; *s.* William and Catherine (Dowd) L.; ed. pub. schs. and Pa. State Normal Sch., Millersville, Pa.; *m.* Nellie A. Ruddy, of Scranton, Pa., Sept. 30, 1896 (died Nov. 4, 1924); children—William R., asst. pub. Scranton Times, Elizabeth R., Edward J. Began as reporter Sunday Morning Free Press, Scranton, 1877; became pub. and proprietor Scranton Times, 1895 (circulation, 4,000, now 48,000); sole owner Scranton Times; pres. Paragon Plaster & Supply Company, Diamond Oil & Paint Company; v.p. Dime Bank-Lincoln Trust Company; director United States Lumber Company, Mississippi Central Rd. Co., Internat. Corr. Schs. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv. 5 times, 1900-20. Mem. Pa. State Mine Cave Commn., 1911. Trustee St. Thomas Coll., Mercy Hosp., St. Patrick's Orphanage, St. Michael's Boys Industrial Sch. Mem. Scranton, Pa., and U.S. chambers of commerce. Am. Newspaper Pubs.' Assn., N. Am. Newspaper Alliance, Nat. Editorial Assn., Pa. Newspaper Pubs. Assn., Associated Adv. Clubs of the World, Associated Press. Catholic. *Clubs:* Scranton, Old Colony (New York). *Home:* 841 Clay Av. *Office:* Times Bldg., Penn Av. and Spruce St., Scranton, Pa.

LYNN, Margaret, univ. prof.; *b.* Tarkio, Mo.; *d.* Robert and Flora (MacKillop) L.; student Tarkio (Mo.) Coll., Cornell U., U. of Neb., Oxford U. Instr. English, Hastings (Neb.) Coll., 1897-99; instr. English lit., U. of Neb., 1899-1901; asst. prof. English lit., 1901-14, asso. prof., 1914-21, prof., 1921—, U. of Kan. Visiting prof. Wellesley Coll., 1924-25; spent 1925-26 in Europe. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, MacDowell Colony. Presbyn. *Author:* Stepdaughter of the Prairie, 1914; Free Soil, 1920; A Land of Promise, 1927. Editor: Eighteenth Century Verse, 1907. Contbr. stories and essays to mags. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

LYNN, Robert Henry, clergyman, educator; *b.* Grand Pass, Mo., Jan. 13, 1892; *s.* William Franklin and Susan Elizabeth (Williams) L.; grad. high sch., Great Bend, Kan., 1912; A.B., Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1920; student Rochester Theol. Sem., 1920-21; A.M., Div. Sch., U. of Chicago, 1922; post-grad. work, same univ., 1922-24; *m.* Margaret Anna White (A.B.), of Dover, Ida., Sept. 18, 1923; children—Robert Merrifield, Arthur Whiting. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1918; pastor Osawatomie, Kan., 1919-20, Conesus, N.Y., 1921, first ch., Woodstock, Ill., 1922-24; actg. pres. Colorado Woman's Coll., Denver, Colo., 1925-26; pastor Sixth Av. Bapt. Ch., Tacoma, Wash., 1926—. Served in U.S.A., fall of 1918. Mem. Pi Kappa Delta. Democrat. *Home:* 646 N. Ferry St. *Address:* 6th Av. Baptist Church, Tacoma, Wash.

LYON, Anne Bozeman, writer; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Feb. 25, 1860; *d.* Thomas Temple Armstrong and Mary Coffee (Heard) L.; ed. New Orleans Locquet Inst. and in Mobile under Prof. Amos Towle. Wrote verses for Louisville Courier-Journal and other daily papers before 1890; since then short stories, articles, hist. matter, dialect sketches, etc., for papers and mags.; has made spl. study of colonial history of Ala. and La. For some time conducted "Feminine Fancies," woman's dept., Saturday Review, Mobile. Mem. League Am. Pen Women (state rep. for Ala., 1917-19), London Poetry Soc. *Author:* No Saint (novel), 1890; Early Missions of the South (booklet), 1894; Casimir Jacques, A Story of the Gulf Coast. Contbr. to Stratford Journal (Boston), Pagan (New York), The Grail, Am. Poetry Mag., Nat. Mag., Ala. Churchman, Nomad, Internat. Arts, Bozart, Internat. Poetry. *Home:* 1564 Old Shell Rd., Mobile, Ala.

LYON, Bertrand, teacher pub. speaking; *b.* Creston, Ia., Sept. 28, 1880; *s.* Joseph Ogden and Ella (Swett) L.; grad. Corning (Ia.) Acad., 1900, Soper Coll. of Oratory, Chicago, 1903; grad. study, U. of Chicago; *m.* Orphena McAllister, of Kalamazoo, Mich., Apr. 16, 1903; children—Audrey L., Benjamin M.; *m.* 2d, Helen Hackett, of Denver, Colo., June 4, 1925. Instr. in argumentation and debate, Sch. of Commerce, U. of Denver, 1920-25; instr. in pub. speaking, Denver Inst. Technology, 1915-22; pres. Lyon Sch. of Expression, Denver, since 1904; lyceum and Chautauqua lecturer. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu, Internat. Lyceum Assn. *Author:* Taking It on High, 1921; Practical Public Speaking, 1925; Concentration the Key to Mental Mastery; Practical Memory Training, 1930. *Home:* 1684 Harrison St. *Office:* 210 W. 13th Av., Denver, Colo.

LYON, David Gordon, univ. prof.; *b.* Benton, Ala., May 24, 1852; *s.* Dr. Isaac and Sarah Caroline (Arnold) L.; A.B., Howard Coll., Ala., 1875; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1882; S.T.D., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Tosca Woehler, of Leipzig, Germany, July 24, 1883 (died 1904); *m.* 2d, Mabel Everett Harris, of Cambridge, August 17, 1910; 1 son, David Gordon. Hollis professor divinity, 1882-1910, Hancock professor Hebrew and other Oriental langs., 1910-22, professor emeritus, 1922—, curator Semitic Mus.,

1891-1922, honorary curator, 1922—. Harvard. Dir. Am. Sch. for Oriental Study and Research, Palestine, 1906-07. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Oriental Soc. (rec. sec., 1886-95), Soc. Bibl. Lit. (corr. sec., 1894-99, pres., 1910). *Author:* Keilschrifttexte Sargons Königs von Assyrien, 1883; An Assyrian Manual. 1886: Harvard Excavations at Samaria, 1908-10 (with others), 2 vols., 1924; articles in Journal of American Oriental Society, etc. Editor: Studies in the History of Religions (with George F. Moore), 1912. *Address:* 12 Scott St., Cambridge, Mass.

LYON, Dorsey Alfred, metallurgist; *b.* Bureau Co., Ill., July 17, 1871; *s.* Walter S. and Sarah S. (McKune) L.; A.B., Stanford, 1898; A.M., Harvard, 1902; D.Sc., U. of Utah, 1922; unmarried. Instr. geology and mining, 1898-99, asst. prof. mining and metallurgy, 1899-1900, prof., 1901, U. of Wash.; with U.S. Mining and Smelting Co., Midvale, Utah, 1902-03; asst. prof. metallurgy, Stanford, 1903-07; mgr. Noble Electric Steel Co., Heroult, Calif., 1907-11; consulting metallurgist, Electro-Metals Co., London, Eng., 1911-13; metallurgist, 1913-19; chief metallurgist, July 1919-July 1927, supervisor of stations, July 1917-July 1927, asst. director, March 1923-July 1926, supervising engr. Intermountain Station since July 1927—all of U.S. Bureau of Mines. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Mining Congress, British Iron and Steel Inst., Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Theta Tau. Elk. *Clubs:* University, Rotary (Salt Lake City); Cosmos (Washington). Episcopalian. A pioneer in electric furnace work in U.S.A. Co-Author of several bulls. of U.S. Bur. Mines, dealing with use of electric furnace in metall. work; contbr. to tech. publs. on metall. subjects. *Home:* South Palo Alto, Calif. *Address:* U.S. Bureau of Mines, Salt Lake City, Utah.

LYON, Edmund Daniel, educator; *b.* Martinsburg, O., Sept. 6, 1862; *s.* Aaron Jackson and Olive (Weatherby) L.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1882, A.M., 1902; Ped.D., Miami U., 1908, Ohio Wesleyan, 1926; *m.* Camilla Gallup, of Strongsville, O., Dec. 31, 1891. Supt. schs., Berea, O., 1888-93, Mansfield, O., 1893-1901, Madisonville, 1901-06; prin. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, 1906-12, Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati, Sept. 1912-19, Withrow High Sch., 1919—. Republican. Methodist. Mem. N.E.A., Ohio State Teachers' Assn., etc. Mason. *Home:* 5505 Arnsby Pl. *Address:* Withrow High Sch., Cincinnati, O.

LYON, Eldridge Merick, orange grower; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 14, 1853; *s.* Isaac Lewis and Maria Delia (Merick) L.; grad. high sch., Detroit, Mich., 1870; A.B., Yale, 1874; grad. Goldsmith & Bryant Business Coll., 1874; *m.* Clara S. Grout, of Detroit, 1878 (died 1901); children—Alice Grout (Mrs Donald C. Scott), Ruth (Mrs. Sidney Locock Lasell); *m.* 2d, Mabel deColston Salter, of N.Y. City, 1907. In timber business, 1874-82; admitted to Mich. bar, 1883; practiced at Detroit, 1883-86; began orange growing, Redlands, Calif., 1891; entered orange packing business, 1894; mem. I. L. Lyon & Sons since 1902, pres. Sunny Mt. Orange Co., Redlands & Yucaipa Land Co.; v.p. Bear Valley Water Co., Crafton Water Co.; dir. Los Angeles br. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, Redland Heights Water Co., Brock and Co., Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co., Am. Lakes Paper Co., Southern Glass Co. Pres. Calif. Citrous League, Redlands Associated Charities, Redlands br. Am. Red Cross, Redlands Community Hosp. (dir.), A. K. Smiley Pub. Library. Republican. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Edgewater, Fortnightly, California, Beach, Redlands Country, Los Angeles Country. *Home:* 25 Summit Av., Redlands, Calif.

LYON, Elias Potter, physiologist; *b.* Cambria, Hillsdale Co., Mich., Oct. 20, 1867; *s.* Nelson J. and Mary (Hebard) L.; B.S., Hillsdale Coll., 1891, A.B., 1892; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1897; hon. M.D., St. Louis U., 1910, LL.D., 1920; hon. D.Sc., Hillsdale Coll., 1924; *m.* Nellie P. Eastman, of Limerick, Me., Sept. 1, 1897. Instr. Hillsdale Coll., 1890-92, Harvard Sch., Chicago, 1892-96, Bradley Poly. Inst., Peoria, Ill., 1897-1900; asst. prof., Rush Med. Coll., 1900-04; asst. prof. physiology and asst. dean, U. of Chicago, 1901-04; prof. physiology, 1904-13, dean, 1907-13, St. Louis U. Med. Sch.; prof. physiology and dean, U. of Minn. Med. Sch., 1913—. Biologist, Cook Greenland expdn., 1894; investigator U.S. Bur. of Fisheries, 1908-11; investigator, Marine Biological Laboratory various summers; trustee of same, 1921; trustee Hillsdale Coll., 1925. Lt. col., U.S.A. Reserve, Sanitary Corps. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine; pres. Assn. Am. Med. Colls., 1913-14. *Home:* 421 Union St., Minneapolis, Minn.

LYON, Ernest, clergyman, diplomatist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

LYON F(rank) Emory, social worker; *b.* Lawn Ridge, Ill., Aug. 20, 1864; *s.* Sidney A. and Mary (Potter) L.; grad. Chicago Theol. Sem., 1891; grad. studies in sociology, U. of Wis., 1895-97; *m.* Jennie Charity Vredenburg, of Council Bluffs, Ia., Aug. 21, 1888. Founder, 1900, and since supt. Central Howard Assn. (prisoners' aid soc.). Mem. Nat. Prisoners' Aid Assn. (ex-pres.), Ill. Soc. Criminology (pres.), Ill. Com. on Social Legislation, Med. Liberty League of Chicago, Art Inst. Chicago. Asso. editor Jour. Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology. *Club:* City. *Author:* The Art of Living. Lecturer on sociol. topics. *Home:* 1421 E. 58th St. *Office:* 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

LYON, George F., judge; *b.* in town of Barker, Broome Co., N.Y., July 13, 1849; *s.* Harry and Pamelia A. (Livermore) L.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1872, LL.D., 1904; *m.* Elizabeth R. Mather, of Binghamton, N.Y., Apr. 9, 1884. Admitted to bar, 1875; mem. law firm of Chapman & Martin, 1876-77, of Chapman & Lyon, 1877-90; mem. N.Y. Constl. Conv., 1894; elected justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 1895, reëlected on Rep. and Dem. tickets, Nov. 1909; designated a mem. of Appellate Div. for 3d Jud. Dept., Jan. 1912; official referee since Jan. 1920. Republican. *Address:* Court House, Binghamton, N.Y.

LYON, Gideon Allen, journalist; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Sept. 23, 1867; *s.* Gideon Allen and Emma Frances (Ward) L.; grad. Washington, D.C., High Sch., 1885; *m.* Florence Louise Russell, of Adrian, Mich., Apr. 21, 1893; children—Emma Louise (Mrs. Casper Morris Thompson), Rowland. Joined staff of Evening Star, Washington, D.C., 1887, and assigned to White House and adjacent govt. depts.; on staff New York Recorder 18 mos., 1892-93; returned to Star and assigned to U.S. Senate; detailed to editorial writing, 1896; asso. editor Evening Star-Sunday Star since 1908, acting editor during absence of chief. Mem. Lit. Soc. Washington. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Arts (pres. 1924-25); Cosmos. Contbr. several series of travel letters, from Porto Rico, 1925, from Japan and China, 1929. *Home:* 209 Rosemary St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* The Evening Star, Washington, D.C.

LYON, Hastings, lawyer, author; *b.* East Longmeadow, Mass., Aug. 9, 1876; *s.* Solon and Mary (Carter) L.; student Harvard; A.B., Dartmouth, 1901; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1905; unmarried. Staff Springfield (Mass.) Republican, 1901-02, Hartford Times, 1904; spl. writer Boston Transcript, 1902-03; investment banking, with Dominion Securities Corpn., Toronto, Montreal and London, 1906-08; connected with same business, New York, 1909-11; prof. finance, Dartmouth, 1912-14; lecturer on finance, Columbia, since 1915; practiced law in N.Y. City since 1913; mem. firm Haskell, Lyon, Stevens & Block; counsel various times of Committees of Investment Bankers Assn. America. Mem. Nat. Tax Assn., Am. Economic Assn. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Harvard, Faculty of Columbia Univ. *Author:* Corporation Finance, 1912; Principles of Taxation, 1914; Investment, 1926. Co-author (with Herman Block): Life of Edward Coke, 1929. *Home:* 430 W. 119th St. *Office:* 50 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

LYON, Henry Ware, rear-admiral U.S.N.; died Nov. 22, 1929. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

LYON, Homer LeGrand, congressman; *b.* Elizabethtown, N.C., Mar. 1, 1879; *s.* C. C. and Margaret R. L.; prep. edn., Davis Mil. Sch.; U. of N.C., 1897-1900; *m.* Kate M. Burkhead, of Whiteville, N.C., 1904. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1900; solicitor 8th Jud. Dist., N.C., 1913-20; mem. 67th to 70th Congresses (1921-29), 6th N.C. Dist. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Whiteville, N.C.

LYON, James Alexander, M.D.; *b.* Broome Co., N.Y., Feb. 28, 1882; *s.* Henry and Katherine (Murray) L.; student Ohio U., Syracuse U.; M.D., Md. Med. Coll., 1906; grad. study Harvard Med. Sch., Nat. Heart Hosp., London, U. of Vienna; *m.* Irene Elizabeth Moore, of Greensburg, Pa., and Washington, D.C., May 26, 1923; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Asst. surgeon and physician Bay View Hosp., Baltimore, Md., 1906-07; asst. physician Loomis Sanatorium, Liberty, N.Y., 1907-09; asst. supt. and physician Rutland (Mass.) State Sanatorium, 1909-16; comdr. Camp Hosp. No. 4 (Field Hosp. 104), Neufchateau, France, 1917. Attached to Evacuation Hosp. No. 18 French, Soissons Sector, 1918; surgeon 104th U.S. Inf., A.E.F., 26th Div., Apr. 1918-19; served as asst. to chief med. service at U.S. Base Hosp., Camp Devens, Mass.; chief med. service, Camp Shelby, Miss., and Gen. Hosp. No. 8, Ottisville, N.Y., 1919; asst. attending surgeon Army Dispensary, Washington, D.C., 1919-23; on duty detached service, London and Vienna, 1923-24; post surgeon Ft. Wayne, Detroit, Mich., 1924-25; successively lt., capt., maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1916-25. Participated in engagements in Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, Ile de France and Lorraine. Decorated Croix de Guerre (France); army corps citation; cited twice in gen. orders, 26th Div., A.E.F.; twice recommended for D.S.C.; wounded in action, Meuse-Argonne; resigned as maj. Med. Corps, July 1925. Now asso. prof. clin. medicine and instr. in diseases of the heart, in children, Georgetown U. Med. Sch.; attending phys. in diseases of the heart and circulatory system, Children's Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., D.C. Med. Soc., Nat. Heart Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Clinical Club of Washington, D.C., D.C. Hist. Soc., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Chi; mem. exec. bd. D.C. Council Boy Scouts of America. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Riding and Hunt, Chevy Chase. *Home:* Washington, D.C. and "Glenview Farm," Baltimore Rd., Rockville, Md. *Office:* Washington Medical Bldg., 1801 I St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

LYON, John Denniston, retired banker; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 24, 1861; *s.* Alexander Parker and Eliza Thaw (Denniston) L.; grad. Lawrenceville, N.J., Sch., 1878; *m.* Maude Fleming Byers of Pittsburgh, Feb. 18, 1896; 1 dau., Martha Byers (Mrs. H. Nelson Slater). Began with William R. Thompson & Co., Pittsburgh, 1890; with N. Holmes & Sons, 1900-05; elected v.p. Union Nat. Bank, 1905, and dir. Safe Deposit & Trust Co. (now Peoples Savings & Trust Co.), of which became pres., 1913; dir. A. M. Byers Co., Pittsburgh Coal Co., Hostetter Connellsville Coke Co., Peoples Savings & Trust Co., Citizens Traction Co. Federal dir. Nat. War Savings Committee, World War. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Duquesne, Allegheny Country, Pittsburgh Golf, Knickerbocker, Metropolitan, Racquet and Tennis, The Brook, Links, Piping Rock, Nat. Golf Links (New York). *Home:* Sewickley, Pa. *Office:* 1602 Clark Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

LYON, John Stanley, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

LYON, Leverett Samuel, economist; *b.* Sollitt, Ill., Dec. 14, 1885; *s.* Edward Payson and Charlotte (Rose) L.; Beloit Coll., 1906-07; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1910; LL.B., Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, 1915; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1919, Ph.D., 1921; *m.* Lucille Norton, of Lockport, Ill., June 26, 1915; children—Richard Norton, David Mansfield. Head dept. civic science, Joliet Twp. High Sch., 1910-14, 1915-16; admitted to Ill. bar, 1916; asst. in economics, 1916-17, instr., 1917-19, asst. prof., 1919-23, asso. prof., 1923, U. of Chicago; dean Sch. Commerce and Finance, prof. economics and head of dept., 1923-25, Washington U.; prof. economics, Robert Brookings Grad. Sch. of Economics and Government, 1925-29; mem. staff Institute of Economics since 1927, staff and council of the Brookings Instn. since 1928; del. to Internat. Congress on Commercial Education, Amsterdam, 1929. Editorial assistant U.S. Food Administration, World War. Member American Economic Association, American Statis. Association, Phi Kappa Psi, Sigma Delta Rho, Phi Delta Phi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Quadrangle (Chicago). *Author:* Elements of Debating, 1913; Eight Lessons (in Bulletin of National and Community Life), 1917; A Survey of Commercial Education in the Public High Schools of the United States, 1919; A Functional Approach to Social Economic Data, 1920; Our Economic Organization (joint author), 1921; Education for Business, 1922; Business Cases and Problems (with others), 1925; Making a Living, 1926; Salesmen in Marketing Strategy, 1926; Vocational Readings (joint author), 1927; Hand-to-Mouth Buying, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 3105 Macomb St. *Office:* 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

LYON, Marcus Ward, Jr., zoölogist, bacteriologist and pathologist; *b.* Rock Island Arsenal,

Ill., Feb. 5, 1875; *s.* Marcus Ward and Lydia Anna (Post) L.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1897; N.C. Med. Coll., 1897-98; M.S., 1900, M.D., 1902, Ph.D., 1913, George Washington U.; *m.* Martha Maria Brewer (M.S., M.D.), of Washington, D.C., Dec. 31, 1902; 1 dau., Charlotte. Instr. bacteriology, N.C. Med. Coll., 1897-98; aid, later asst. curator, Div. of Mammals, U.S. Nat. Museum, Washington, 1898-1912; asst. prof. physiology, 1903-04, 1907-09, prof. bacteriology, 1909-15, Howard U., Washington; prof. bacteriology and pathology, 1915-17, prof. veterinary zoölogy and parasitology, 1917-18, George Washington U. First lt., and capt. Med. R.C., pathologist, Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Sept. 1917-June 1919; maj. Med. R.C., Sept. 1919. Fellow A.M.A., A.A.A.S.; member Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Washington Acad. Sciences, Biol. Soc. Washington, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Mammalogists (v.p.), Washington Biologists' Field Club, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologist, Ind. Acad. Science (treas. 1927—), Am. Ornithologists' Union, Am. Soc. Clin. Pathologists, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Tau Delta. Agnostic. *Clubs:* University, Round Table, Cosmos (Washington); Prairie (Chicago). Contbr. more than 100 papers in mammalogy, botany, bacteriology, pathology and parasitology. *Home:* South Bend, Ind.

LYON, Milford Hall, clergyman; *b.* Waukon, Allamakee Co., Ia., Feb. 10, 1868; *s.* Edmond Burke and Harriet (Sisson) L.; youngest of 14 children; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1892; D.D., Wheaton, (Ill.) Coll., 1910; *m.* Effie Cornelia Forest, of Miles, Ia., Nov. 10, 1892; children—Merle Paul, Helen (Mrs. R. E. Beebe), Arthur Eugene, Margaret (Mrs. H. M. Morgan), Ruth. Pres. Ellsworth Coll., Iowa Falls, Ia., 1892-94; ordained Congl. ministry, 1894; pastor Harvey, Ill., 1894-96, Bethel Ch., Chicago, 1896-99; evangelistic work, since 1899 (delivered over 8,000 addresses in 36 States, 150,000 professed conversions). Pres. University Y.M.C.A., 1891, 92; dir. Winona Assembly, 1915-20; pres. Interdenominational Assn. of Evangelists, 1917-18. On staff Y.M.C.A., with A.E.F. in France, 1917-18. Republican. *Author:* The Lordship of Jesus, 1905; For the Life That Now Is, 1909; The Basis for Brotherhood, 1923. Mem. Chicago Presbytery. *Club:* Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 6134 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

LYON, Pritchett Alfred, coll. pres.; *b.* Murfreesboro, Tenn., Mar. 20, 1868; *s.* Pritchett Alexander and Mary (Lowe) L.; grad. Winchester (Tenn.) Normal Coll., 1891; *m.* Fredonia Pierson, of Sturgis, Ky., Dec. 23, 1891; children—Mary (Mrs. H. G. Jones), Dorothy (Mrs. R. N. Shedden). Head of Auburn (Ky.) Sem., 1892-1900; prin. schs., South Nashville, 1900-05; supt. schs., Murfreesboro, 1905-11; head of mathematics dept., Middle Tenn. State Teachers Coll., Murfreesboro, 1911-20, dean, 1920-22, acting pres., 1922-23, pres. since 1923. Mem. N.E.A., Tenn. State Teachers Assn., Tenn. Coll. Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. Rotarian. *Home:* Murfreesboro, Tenn.

LYON, Scott Cary, educator; *b.* Washington, Pa., Oct. 20, 1884; *s.* James Adair and Elizabeth (Barringer) L.; A.B., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1904, A.M., 1905; A.M., Tulane U., 1909; D.Sc., Southwestern Presbyterian University, 1926; *m.* Malline Bradford, of Cedartown, Ga., Dec. 22, 1909; children—William Adair, Malline Bradford. Prof. mathematics, Ala. Presbyn. Coll., 1909-10; prof. chemistry, 1910-17, prof. chemistry and biology and dean of univ., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1917-25; prof., chair of biology, Davidson Coll., since 1926. Asst. Clarksville (Tenn.) Field Sta., Bur. of Entomology, U.S. Dept. Agr., summers, 1916-29. Pres. Tenn. Acad. Science, 1925; mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, K.P., Kiwanian. *Home:* Davidson, N.C.

LYON, T(homas) Lyttleton, agronomist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 17, 1869; *s.* James B. and Anna M. (Lyon) L.; B.S.A., Cornell, 1891, Ph.D., 1904; studied agrl. chemistry, U. of Gottingen, 1893-94; *m.* Bertha L. Clark, of Lincoln, Neb., 1899; children—John Lyttleton, George Clark. Instr. chemistry, 1891-95, prof. agr., 1895-1906, U. of Neb.; asso. dir. Neb. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1899-1906; prof. agronomy, Cornell, since 1906. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Agronomy (pres. 1917-18); mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta. *Author:* Soils and Fertilizers; Principles of Soil Management (with E. O. Fippin); Soils, Their Properties and Management (with E. O. Fippin and H. O. Buckman); Nature and Properties of Soils (with H. O. Buckman); also several expt. sta. and U.S. Dept. of Agr. bulls. Contbr. to Ency. Americana, Cyclo. of Am. Agr. and to various jours.; asso. editor Jour. Am. Soc. Agronomy. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

LYON, Walter Jefferson, newspaper editor; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Mar. 20, 1883; *s.* Frank D. and Florence (Lyon) L.; ed. Wentworth Mil. Acad., Lexington, Mo.; *m.* Letitia LaRoche, of Binghamton, Sept. 3, 1913 (dec.); children—Walter J., Letitia Jane, Virginia; *m.* 2d, Mildred A. Keeler, of Binghamton, Sept. 8, 1922. Began as reporter Binghamton Herald, 1902; mng. editor Binghamton Sun since 1918. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* No. 1 Park Terrace. *Office:* Binghamton Sun, Binghamton, N.Y.

LYON, Chalmers J., prof. oral surgery; *b.* Martinsburg, O., Apr. 30, 1874; *s.* John P. and Manilla (White) L.; ed. Central Mich. Normal Sch., Mt. Pleasant, Mich.; D.D.S., U. of Mich., 1898, D.D.Sc., 1911; *m.* Grace B. Driggs, of Palmyra, Mich., 1909; 1 son, Richard Hugh. Practiced at Adrian, Mich., 1898-1907; moved to Jackson, Mich., 1907, and associated in practice with Dr. J. W. Lyons; instr. oral surgery, 1907-15, prof. 1915—, U. of Mich. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Dental Assn., Am. Assn. Oral and Plastic Surgeons, Delta Sigma Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* University. *Author:* Fractures and Dislocations of the Jaws, 1919, revised, 1926. Contbr. to Am. Text Book of Operative Dentistry, 1920, and various articles in mags. *Home:* 1004 Oakland Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

LYON, Charles William, clergyman, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 31, 1868; *s.* Patrick Ambrose and Mary Cecelia (Hagerty) L.; prep. edn., English High Sch., Boston; scientific lit., philos. and theol. courses, Frederick Novitiate and Woodstock Coll., Md. Joined Soc. of Jesus, 1890; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1904; teacher metaphysics and polit. economy, St. Francis Xavier Coll., New York, 1905-07, Boston Coll., 1907-08; pres. Gonzaga Coll., Washington, D.C., 1908-09, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1909-14, Boston Coll., 1914-18; pres. Georgetown U. since Oct. 1, 1924. Mem. Mil. Comm. of Mass., 1915-16; mem. Advisory Bd. of State Bd. of Edn., Mass., 1916-17. Mem. U.S. Bunker Hill Sesquicentennial Comm., 1925. Decorated Comdr. Order of the Star, Roumania. *Address:* 45 Cooper St., Boston, Mass.

LYON, Dennis Francis, lawyer; *b.* Danvers, Mass., Feb. 15, 1880; *s.* John and Bridget Maria (Sullivan) L.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1902 (Phi Beta Kappa); LL.B., U. of Minn., 1906; *m.* Anna Gall, of St. Paul, Minn., July 14, 1908; children—Kathleen, William Hart. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1906, and began practice at St. Paul; with N. P. Ry. Co. since 1911, gen. counsel since July 1, 1925. Mem. Delta Chi. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Minnesota, Athletic, Farm and Country. *Home:* 1647 Portland Av. *Address:* Northern Pacific Ry. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

LYON, John Frederick, librarian; *b.* Chandlersville, O., Sept. 13, 1878; *s.* Andrew and Isabel (Stewart) L.; A.B., Coll. of Wooster, O., 1901; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1904; studied New College (Edinburgh, Scotland), Marburg (Germany), Hartford Theol. Sem., 1904-07; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1920; D.D., Wooster, 1929; *m.* Julia Bechtel, of Wooster, Sept. 14, 1904. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1904; winner of Blackstone fellowship, McCormick Theol. Sem., Jacobus fellowship, Hartford Theol. Sem.; pastor in Ore., 1907-12; librarian and instr. bibliography, McCormick Theological Seminary (now Presbyn. Theol. Sem.) since 1912. Secretary of bd. Olivet Camp of Olivet Inst., Chicago; mem. Corpn. Presbyn. Training Sch., Chicago. Mem. A.L.A., Chicago Library Club, Heth Aleph Yod, Pi Gamma Mu; organizer Chicago Religious Book Club (pres. 1928). Republican. *Club:* Prairie. Editor Alumni Rev. of Presbyn. Theol. Sem. *Home:* 2304 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

LYON, John Sprole, clergyman; *b.* Tazewell, Va., Feb. 8, 1861; *s.* Rev. Jonathan and Nancy (Alexander) L.; A.B., King Coll., Tenn., 1880; grad. Union Theol. Sem., Va., 1883; D.D., Central U. of Ky., 1895; D.D., Princeton, 1920; LL.D., King Coll., 1923; *m.* Wallace Lillard, of Lawrenceburg, Ky., June 29, 1886 (died Oct. 9, 1919); children—John Sprole, Wm. Wallace; *m.* 2d, Anna Woolley Daniel, of Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 4, 1922. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1883; pastor Lawrenceburg, Ky., 1883-90, Mt. Sterling, Ky., 1890-91, 1st Ch., San Antonio, Tex., 1891-92, 1st Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1892-1914, First Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1914—. Moderator Synod of Ky., 1904; moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., Atlanta, Ga., May 1913; mem. Council Ref. Chs. in America holding the Presbyn. System, 1907—, pres., 1923—; mem. exec. com. of home missions, Presbyn. Ch. U.S., 1915-27; mem. Western Sect. Pan Presbyn. Alliance, 1925—; v.p. Alliance of Ref. Chs. Holding the Presbyn. System. Trustee Agnes Scott Coll., Decatur, Ga., also trustee Columbia Theol. Sem. Democrat. Mem. Sigma Chi. Mason. Traveled and studied in Europe, 1901, 1902 and 1923. *Home:* Ponce de Leon Apts., Atlanta, Ga.

LYONS, Joseph Henry, lawyer; *b.* Pollard, Ala., Oct. 31, 1874; *s.* Mark and Amelia (Horsler) L.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1894; LL.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Olive Houston, of Lancaster, Pa., Nov. 8, 1911; children—Champ, Margaret Wiley. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1900, and began practice at Mobile; mem. Lyons, Chamberlain & Courtney since 1912; 2d v.p. Todd Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.; dir. Mobile Real Estate Co., Mobile Brewery, Ice & Coal Co. U.S. collector of customs, Dist. 19, 1918-22. Trustee Department of Archives and History of State of Ala. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Athelstan, Gulf Fishing and Hunting, Mobile Country. *Home:* 1664 Government St. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Mobile, Ala.

LYONS, Julius J., lawyer, amateur musician. See Vol. X (1918-19).

LYONS, Lucile Manning (Mrs. John F.); *b.* Raymond, Leon Co., Tex., Sept. 11, 1879; *d.* John W. and Charlie Ella (Burton) Manning; grad. as Licentiate of Instruction Peabody Normal Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1899; B.A., U. of Nashville, 1900; *m.* John F. Lyons, of Ft. Worth, Tex., Oct. 23, 1901; children—Burton, John F., Jr. Organized Harmony Club, Ft. Worth, 1904; organizer and first president Tex. Federation of Music Clubs, 1915; sec. Nat. Federation of Music Clubs, 1915, pres., 1921-25, now mem. exec. bd.; mgr. musical and dramatic attractions, Ft. Worth; lecturer on musical subjects. Mem. Nat. Sorority, Sigma Alpha Iota, O.E.S. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Harmony, Nat. Federation of Music Clubs. *Home:* 900 Southland Av., Ft. Worth, Tex.

LYONS, Robert Edward, chemist; *b.* Bloomfield, Ind., Oct. 24, 1869; *s.* Mathew J. and Alice (Eveleigh) L.; A.B., Ind. U., 1889, A.M., 1890; student Fresenius' Labs., Wiesbaden, univs. of Heidelberg, Munich, and Berlin, and Joergensen's Inst. for Physiology of Fermentations, Copenhagen, 1892-95; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1894; *m.* Eleanor Joslyn, Mar. 23, 1898; 1 son, Robert Edward. Instr. of chemistry, 1889, asst. prof., 1890, asso. prof., 1891-92, Ind. U.; pvt. asst. to Prof. Krafft, U. of Heidelberg, 1895; prof. chemistry and head of dept. since 1895, dir. biol. sta., 1900, Ind. U.; chief chemist for Ind. State Dept. of Geology and Natural Resources since 1900; prof. chemistry, Central Coll. Phys. and Surg., Indianapolis, 1903-04; prof. chemistry, toxicology, and forensic medicine, and dir. chem. lab., Med. Coll. of Ind., Indianapolis, 1904-05; chmn. dept. chemistry, Ind. U. Sch. of Medicine, Indianapolis, since 1907; prof. in charge of courses in organic chemistry, U. of Wis., summer, 1907. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. Science, Am. Chem. Soc. (mem. council, 1909, pres. Ind. Sect., 1908); mem. Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Phi Delta Theta, Alpha Chi Sigma, Nu Sigma Nu, Sigma Xi. Local rep. of Com. of 100; chairman com. chemistry, State Council Defense. Republican. *Author:* Qualitative Analysis Inorganic Substances, 1897, 2d edit., 1900; Manual of Toxicological Analysis, 1899; also many articles on subs. in physiol., synthetic, organic and analyt. chemistry in Am. and German publs. Inventor of processes for amalgamation of platinum and of refractory gold; for recovery of used soap from laundry suds; for rapid polymerization and oxidation of drying oils; for light and weather proof coloring of oolitic limestone; for recovery of pectin from certain fruit and vegetable waste; for silver and gold mirror decoration; for reduction of nitro compounds. *Club:* Internat. Rotary. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

LYONS, Thomas Daniel, lawyer; *b.* Burr Oak, Ia., July 2, 1883; *s.* Richard Francis and Sara (Donlan) L.; A.B., U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1904; LL.B., U. of S.D., 1907; *m.* Clara, *d.* Thomas F. Kennedy, of Amsterdam, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1915; 1 dau., Mary Kennedy. Admitted to bar, 1907, to Supreme Court of U.S., 1917; mem. firm Rice & Lyons, Tulsa, Okla., since 1907; pres. Lee Oil Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conven-

tion, San Francisco, 1920. Mem. Charter Commn. to provide city mgr. plan for Tulsa. Nominated by Democratic State Conv. of S.D. for state supt. of schs., 1906; mem. Supreme Court Commn. of Okla. (Supreme Bench), apptd. by gov. and unanimously confirmed by Supreme Court for 4-yr. term, Apr. 9, 1923; resigned from Supreme Court Commn. and resumed law practice at Tulsa, Okla., Dec. 1, 1925; apptd. mem. Charter Revision Commn., by Mayor of Tulsa, June 1927. Apptd. receiver in river bed cases, Okla., Oct. 1, 1919. Enlisted in U.S.A. as pvt. and hon. discharged from Inf. Central Officers' Training Sch., Camp Pike, Ark., Dec. 7, 1918; capt. Co. C, 3d Inf., Okla. N.G. Mem. Oklahoma Hist. Soc., Internat. Law Assn., Delta Theta Pi. Catholic. Democrat. *Clubs:* Petroleum, Country, University (Tulsa, Okla.); Bankers of America, New York Athletic (New York). Wrote: (with Benjamin F. Rice) The Law of Oil and Gas: The Oil Operator in Oklahoma: Schools and School Districts of State of Oklahoma. *Home:* Tulsa, Okla.

LYONS, Thomas Richard, judge; *b.* Bendigo, Australia, Mar. 19, 1867; *s.* Thomas and Anne (Tuohy) L.; brought to America, 1870; prep. edn. Whitman Coll., Wash.; Ottawa Coll., Can.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1892; *m.* Rose E. Dovell, of Walla Walla, Wash., June 20, 1906. Practiced law in Ore., 1892-97; trustee for townsite entries of land at Juneau, Alaska, 1897-1900; asst. U.S. atty., 1900-03; temporary U.S. atty., 1st Div. of Alaska, Jan.-May 1903; asst. U.S. atty., May 1903-June 1905; U.S. dist. judge, Alaska, May 4, 1909-May 21, 1913. Republican. Catholic. *Home:* 2813 10th Av. N. *Office:* Alaska Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

LYTELL, Bert, actor; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 24, 1885; *s.* William H. and Blanche (Mortimer) L.; ed. Upper Canada Coll.; *m.* Claire Windsor, May 14, 1925. Began in boyhood as mem. Newark (N.J.) Stock Co.; managed and operated own company at 22; played in N.Y. City and in stock company until 1918; identified with moving pictures since 1918; played leading parts in "The Lone Wolf"; "Alias Jimmy Valentine"; "The Right of Way"; "Lombard, Ltd."; etc. Mem. Central Inf. O.T.C., Waco, Tex., and at Camp MacArthur, Tex., World War. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Hollywood Athletic, Beach, Masquers (Hollywood); Lambs (New York).*

LYTER, Jean Curtis, M.D., diagnostician; *b.* Berry, Ky., Oct. 7, 1883; *s.* Alonzo D. and Annette M. (Terry) L.; grad. Smith's Sch., Cynthiana, Ky., 1903; M.D., St. Louis U. Sch. of Medicine, 1907; *m.* Lena Ingram, of Moberly, Mo., 1911 (now dec.); 1 dau., Martha Cecile. Began practice St. Louis, 1907; asst. prof. medicine, St. Louis U. Sch. of Medicine since 1916. Capt., Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. St. Louis Soc. of Internal Medicine. *Home:* 5053 Westminster Pl. *Office:* Friseo Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

LYTLE, Almon Wheeler, jurist; *b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y., Sept. 26, 1876; *s.* James Hamilton and Inez M. (Lytle) L.; student Ogdensburg Free Acad.; B.S., St. Lawrence U., Canton, N.Y., 1901; LL.B., Buffalo Law Sch., 1903; *m.* Kate L. Sudds, of Gouverneur, N.Y., July 25, 1906; children—Henry A., James C. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1903, and began practice at Buffalo; justice Supreme Court of N.Y. since 1924. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn. (v.p. 1925-29), Erie County Bar Assn. (pres. 1922-23), S.A.R., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (pres. 1923-24), University of Buffalo Club, Buffalo Athletic, Park. *Home:* 221 Highland Av. *Address:* Supreme Court Chambers, County Hall, Buffalo, N.Y.

LYTLE, Herbert G., educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

LYTTLE, Charles Harold, clergyman, educator; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 15, 1884; *s.* George Herbert and Arabella Eleanor (Jones) L.; A.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1907; A.M., Western Reserve University, 1908; B.D., Meadville Theological School, 1910, Th.D. from same, 1923; studied universities of Berlin and Marburg, 1911; S.T.M., Harvard Div. Sch., 1913; *m.* Marcia Taft Janes, of Brooklyn, N.Y., July 1, 1922; children—David Janes, Bradford Janes. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1914; pastor 2d Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1914-24; prof. ch. history, Meadville Theol. Sch., since 1924. *Author:* Pentecost of American Unitarianism, 1918. Editor: The Liberal Gospel (Channing Anthology), 1925. *Address:* 5659 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

M

MAAS, Melvin Joseph, congressman; *b.* Duluth, Minn., May 14, 1898; *s.* Frank Newton and Rose (Brady) M.; grad. Central High Sch., St. Paul, Minn., 1916; grad. Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, 1919; student U. of Minn., 1919-20; *m.* Katherine Bole, of St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 9, 1920; children—Marianne Rose, Patricia. Salesman for Nat. Surety Co., N.Y., in Ft. Worth, Tex., 1921; mgr. Omaha, Neb., office, same co., 1921-24, and of bond dept., for Northwest, 1924-26; mem. and mgr. Dwyer-Maas Co., St. Paul, 1926-27, v.p. since 1926; dir. Maas-Keefe Co. Served in aviation br. U.S. Marine Corps, 21 months, 1917-18; capt. U.S.M.C.R. Mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 4th Minn. Dist. Republican. Catholic. K.C., Modern Woodman, Moose, Eagle. *Club:* St. Paul Athletic. *Home:* 2004 James St. *Office:* Merchants Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

MABBOTT, Thomas Ollive, educator; *b.* N.Y. City, July 6, 1898; *s.* John Milton and Kate (Ollive) M.; A.B., Columbia, 1920, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Maurine Cobb, of Bogard, Mo., Aug. 30, 1928. Asst. prof. English, Northwestern U., 1925-28; same, Brown U., 1928-29; same, Hunter College, since 1929. Fellow Am. Numismatic Soc.; mem. Advisory Bd. of Poe Shrine of Richmond, Poe Soc. of N.Y. Mem. Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Numismatic Assn., Andiron Club of N.Y., Mod. Lang. Assn. America, N.Y. Hist. Soc., Wiegendruckgesellschaft (Berlin), Phi Beta Kappa; hon. mem. Aleithenai Lit. Soc. *Club:* Faculty (Columbia). *Author:* Seal-Prints, 1928. *Editor:* Poe's Politian, 1923; (with Capt. F. L. Pleadwell) Life and Works of Edward Coote Pinkney, 1926; Walt Whitman's Half-Breed and Other Stories, 1927; Select Poems of Poe, 1928; Poe's Doings of Gotham, 1929. Contbr. to Am. Mercury, Modern Lang. Notes, Yale Rev., etc. Apptd. editor proposed edition of Poe's works (Columbia Press). *Home:* 1232 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

MABEY, Charles R., ex-governor; *b.* Bountiful, Utah, Oct. 4, 1877; *s.* Joseph Thomas and Sarah Lucretia (Tolman) M.; U. of Utah, 1893-96, U. of Chicago, 1908-09; *m.* Afton Rampton, of Bountiful, 1905; children—Rendall N., Charles Pace, Robert Burns, Edward Milo. Began in banking business, 1906; was cashier Bountiful State Bank, 1906-21; president and manager Builders Finance Corporation; dir. Bountiful Light & Power Company. Was councilman and mayor of Bountiful; mem. Utah Ho. of Rep., 1913-15; gov. of Utah, term 1921-24. Captain Utah N.G.; private, corpl. and sergt. Utah Light Arty., Spanish-Am. War, serving in Philippines; vol. World War and mustered in as capt. 145th F.A.; maj. F.A., U.S.A., 1918. Republican. Mormon. *Clubs:* Commercial, Exchange, Elk. *Home:* 1390 Yale Av. *Office:* 2041 S. 11th E., Salt Lake City, Utah.

MABIE, Edward Charles, prof. speech; *b.* La Crosse, Wis., Oct. 27, 1892; *s.* Fred Lincoln and Emma (Lucing) M.; B.A., Dartmouth, 1915, M.A., 1916; *m.* Grace Francis Chase, of Derry, N.H., June 15, 1916; 1 dau., Priscilla Ann. Instr. in public speaking, Dartmouth, 1915-16; prof. rhetoric and oratory, Ill. Wesleyan Coll., Bloomington, Ill., 1917-18; asst. prof. English, U. of Ky., 1918-20; with State U. of Ia. since 1920, prof. speech and head of dept. since 1925; dir. univ. theatre. Pres. Nat. Assn. Teachers of Speech, 1926. Republican. Methodist. Wrote: (brochures) Budget making for New Hampshire Towns, 1917; Plays for High Schools, 1921. Editor: University Debater's Annual, 1915, 16. Compiler: Readings on City Manager Plan of Government, 1918. *Home:* 122 Grand Av. Court, Iowa City, Ia.

MABIE, Louise Kennedy, writer; *b.* Cleveland; *d.* James H. and Mary Gillen (Pierce) Kennedy; ed. Horace Mann Sch., New York, and by pvt. tutelage in langs., history and music; married; 1 dau., Mary Louise. Conglist. *Author:* The Wings of Pride, 1913; The Lights Are Bright, 1914. Contbr. short stories to Saturday Evening Post, and other mags. *Home:* 128 Arcade Terrace, Pasadena, Calif.

MABRY, Milton Harvey, judge. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MAC ALARNEY, Robert Emmet, editor and writer; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 30, 1873; *s.* John Joseph Curtin and Elmira (Hoffman) M.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1893; Harvard, 1895-96; *m.* Florence Thedford, of New York, Mar. 25, 1912; 1 dau., Rosanna Thedford. Reporter, Harrisburg (Pa.) Telegraph, 1893-95, Newark (N.J.) Daily Advertiser, 1896-97, New York Evening Journal, and staff corr., 1897-1903; polit. reporter, 1903-05, city editor, 1906-11, New York Evening Post; city editor, New York Evening Mail, 1911-12; city editor, New York Tribune, 1914-16; pres. N.Y. City News Assn., 1914-16; scenario editor, Famous Players-Lasky Co., N.Y., 1916-20; production mgr. Famous Players-Lasky British Producers, Ltd., London, 1920-21; dir. and gen. production mgr. The Chronicles of America Picture Corpn., 1921-23; mng. editor Ladies' Home Journal, 1923-28. Asso. prof. journalism, Columbia U., 1912-29. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard, Players, Faculty (Columbia U.); Nassau (Princeton); American (London). *Home:* The Manchester, 255 W. 108th St., New York, N.Y.

MAC ARTHUR, see also McArthur.

MAC ARTHUR, Douglas, army officer; *b.* Ark., Jan. 26, 1880; *s.* Lt. Gen. Arthur (U.S.A.) and Mary P. (Hardy) MacA.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1903; grad. Engr. Sch. of Application, 1908; D.Sc., Pa. Military College, 1928; LL.D., University of Md., 1928, and Western Md. College, 1929. Commd. 2d lt. engrs., June 11, 1903; 1st lt., Apr. 23, 1904; capt., Feb. 27, 1911; maj., Dec. 11, 1915; col. inf., N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen. (temporary), June 26, 1918; brig. gen. regular army, Jan. 20, 1920; maj. gen., Jan. 17, 1925. In Philippines, 1903-04; with Calif. Debris Commn., Jan.-Oct. 1905; actg. chief engr. officer, Pacific Div., July-Oct. 1905; duty in Japan, etc., 1905-06; a.d.c. to Pres. of U.S., 1906-07; instr. Mounted Service Schs., 1908-10, Army Service Schs., to 1912; in Vera Cruz Expdn., Apr.-Sept. 1914; mem. Gen. Staff, 1913-15, 1916-17; apptd. chief of staff 42d Div., Aug. 5, 1917; apptd. comdr. 84th Inf. Brigade, Aug. 6, 1918; apptd. comdr. 42d Div. (Rainbow), Nov. 1918. Participated at Luneville, Baccarat and Esperance-Souain sectors, also at Champagne; in Champagne-Marne and Aisne-Marne defensives, St. Mihiel, Essey, Pannes and Meuse-Argonne and Sedan offensives; with Army of Occupation, Germany, Nov. 1918-Apr. 1919; apptd. supt. U.S. Mil. Acad., June 12, 1919. In Philippines 1922-25, comdg. Dist. of Manila, 23rd Inf. Brig. and Philippine Div.; later comdg. Fourth Corps Area, Atlanta, and Third Corps Area, Baltimore; comdg. Philippine Dept., 1928. Decorated Distinguished Service Medal, D.S.C. (oakleaf cluster), and "7 S.C.C." (U.S.); Comdr. Legion Honor, Croix de Guerre with two palms and gold star (French); Croce di Guerra (Italian); Comdr. Order of the Crown and Officer Order of Leopold (Belgian). Wounded twice. Pres. Am. Olympic Com. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Bohemian (San Francisco); Milwaukee (Milwaukee, Wis.); Maryland, Baltimore Country (Baltimore, Md.); Green Spring Valley Hunt. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

MAC ARTHUR, Ruth Alberta Brown, author; *b.* Searsmont, Me., Nov. 14, 1881; *d.* William Matthew and Vesta Ella (Frost) Brown; grad. Central High Sch., Minneapolis, Minn.; student U. of Minn., 1901, 02; business coll. course; *m.* William Austin Mac Arthur, of Winnipeg, Can., May 3, 1911; children—Ruth Marion, William Charles and Walter Austin (twins), Meredith Jeanne, Merle Elladice. Methodist. *Author:* Tabitha at Ivy Hall, 1911; Tabitha's Glory, 1912; Tabitha's Vacation, and At the Little Brown House, 1913; The Lilac Lady, 1914; Heart of Gold, 1915; Little Mother, 1916 (pub. in London, 1917; transl. into the Danish, 1924); Daisy, 1919; The Gingerbread House, 1920; Story of Harriet Beecher Stowe, 1922. Mem. League of Western Writers. *Home:* Long Beach, Calif.

MAC ARTHUR, Walter, shipping commr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MACARTNEY, Clarence Edward Noble, clergyman; *b.* Northwood, O., Sept. 18, 1879; *s.* J. L. (D.D.) and Catherine (Robertson) M.; B.A., U. of Wis., 1901; M.A., Princeton, 1904; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1905; D.D., Geneva Coll., 1914; unmarried. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1905; pastor 1st Ch., Paterson, N.J., 1905-14, Arch St. Ch., Phila., 1914-1927; First Church, Pittsburgh, since 1927. Dir. Princeton Theological Seminary; moderator Presbyn. Church in U.S.A., 1924-25. *Author:* The First Presbyterian Church, Paterson, N.J. (hist. sketch), 1913; The Minister's Son, 1917; Parables of the Old Testament, 1916; Twelve Great Questions About Christ, 1923; Lincoln and

His Generals, 1925; Putting on Immortality, 1926; Highways and Byways of the Civil War, 1926; Of Them He Chose Twelve, 1927. Compiler: Great Sermons of the World, 1927; Paul the Man, 1928; Sons of Thunder, 1929. Contbr. lit. and hist. articles to mags. *Address:* First Presbyn. Church, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MACARTNEY, Thomas Benton, Jr., coll. dean: Aug. 16, 1875-Sept. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MACAULAY, Fannie Caldwell ("Frances Little"), author. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

MACAULEY, see also MacCauley, McCauley.

MACAULEY, Alvan, automobile mfr.: *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Jan. 17, 1872; Lehigh U., 1888-90; George Washington U., 1890-92; *m.* Estelle Littlepage, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 20, 1895; children—Alvan, Mary (Mrs. Henry Whiting), Edward Rector. Admitted to bar in Ohio, 1897; practiced at Washington, D.C., 3 yrs.; with Nat. Cash Register Co., Dayton, O., 1895-1901; general manager Burroughs Adding Machine Company, Detroit, 1901-10; gen. mgr. Packard Motor Car Co., 1910-16, pres. since 1916. Mem. Detroit Bd. Commerce, Automobile Chamber Commerce, Nat. Assn. Mfrs. *Clubs:* Old, Detroit Athletic, Detroit, Detroit Golf, Country, Yondotega. *Home:* 1801 Iroquois Av. *Office:* 1580 E. Grand Boul., Detroit, Mich.

MACAULEY, Charles Raymond, illustrator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MACBETH, Florence, coloratura soprano; *b.* Mankato, Minn.; grad. St. Mary's Hall, Faribault, Minn.; studied voice with Yeatman Griffith; studied langs. and interpretation in Europe. First attracted attention in London, Eng.; Am. début as Resina, in "The Barber of Seville," with Chicago Grand Opera Assn., Jan. 14, 1914; subsequently appeared as Amina in "La Sonnambula," Lucia in "Lucia di Lammermoor," and Gilda, in "Rigoletto"; soprano of Chicago Civic Opera Co. *Home:* 606 W. 116th St., New York, N.Y.

MACBETH, George Duff, glass mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 11, 1892; *s.* George Alexander and Kate (Duff) M.; Ph. B., Yale, 1913; *m.* Beatrice Holmes, of St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 29, 1922. Began in glass mfg. business with Macbeth-Evans Glass Co., Charleroi, Pa., 1913, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1926. Trustee Western Pa. Sch. for the Blind. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Duquesne (Pittsburgh). *Home:* 5620 5th Av., Pittsburgh. *Office:* Macbeth-Evans Glass Co., Charleroi, Pa.

MACBETH, Henry, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MacBRAYNE, Lewis E., author; *b.* New Britain, Conn., Nov. 1, 1871; *s.* William S. and Mary S. (Slate) M.; grad. Lowell High Sch.; traveled in Europe; *m.* Sarah E. Thurlow, of Brookline, Mass., Aug. 27, 1903; children—Elinor, Thurlow, Elizabeth, Francis. With Lowell (Mass.) Courier-Citizen as reporter and editor 27 yrs. Regional dir. for State of N.Y. on spl. war work with Dept. of Interior, 1918-19; field sec. Mass. Chamber of Commerce since 1919. Gen. mgr. Mass. Safety Council, 1921. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* The Men We Marry, 1910; One More Chance (with James P. Ramsay), 1916; An Engaging Position (play). Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 7 Newport Rd., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

MACBRIDE, see also McBride, McBryde.

MACBRIDE, Thomas Huston, educator; *b.* Rogersville, Tenn., July 31, 1848; *s.* Rev. James Bovard and Sarah (Huston) M.; A.B., Monmouth Coll., 1869, A.M., 1873, LL.D., 1914; U. of Bonn, 1891; Ph.D., Lenox Coll., 1895; LL.D., Coe Coll., 1915; *m.* Harriet Diffenderfer, of Hopkinton, Ia., Dec. 31, 1875; children—Elizabeth (dec.), Ruth (dec.), Jean, Philip Douglas. Prof. mathematics and modern langs., Lenox Coll., 1870-78; asst. prof. natural sciences, 1878-84, prof. botany, 1884-1914, pres., 1914-16, pres. emeritus since 1916, State U. of Ia. Spl. student of fungi. Mem. Am. Forestry Assn., Paleontol. Soc., Ia. Acad. Science, Davenport Acad. Science; fellow Bot. Society America, Geological Soc. America, A.A.A.S. (v.p. 1904), etc. Mem. Sigma Xi, Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Triangle (Iowa City); Authors' (London). *Author:* Botany (text-book), 1895, 1900; North American Slime Moulds, 1899, 1923; On the Campus, 1916, 2d series, 1925; In Cabins and Sod-houses, 1928; many chapters in reports of the Iowa Geol. Survey, and many pub. lectures and addresses. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

MacCALLA, Clifford Sherron, pub. utilities; *b.* Wallingford, Pa., Mar. 31, 1876; *s.* Clifford P. and Helen (Arrison) Mac C.; prep. edn., Friends Central Sch., Phila.; E.E., Lehigh U., 1896; *m.* Anne Lanter, of Olathe, Kan., June 7, 1922; children—Sylvia, Willard Arrison. Inspector, Phila. Electric Co., 1896-97; successively draftsman, constrn. boss and gen. foreman, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Edison Co., 1897-1901; asst. engr. foreign dept., Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1901-03; successively asst. to gen. mgr., asst. gen. mgr., v.p. and gen. mgr., chief engr., Washington Water Power Co., Spokane, 1903-18; works mgr. Gen. Electric Co., at Rochester, N.Y., 1918-20; v.p. and gen. mgr. Virginian Power Co., Charleston, W.Va., 1920-23; pres. and gen. mgr. Pa. Power Co. and Youngstown (O.) Municipal Ry. Co. since 1923; v.p. and gen. mgr. Pa.-Ohio Power & Light Co. since 1923; pres. Ohio River Edison Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. E.E. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Bankers Club of America, Youngstown, Youngstown Country, Tippecanoe Country. *Home:* 279 Alameda Av. *Address:* Box 58, Youngstown, O.

MAC CALLUM, John Archibald, clergyman; *b.* Gananoque, Ont., Can., Feb. 2, 1874; *s.* Peter and Mary (Kane) M.; B.A., Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., 1899; student Columbia, 1900-03; B.D., *magna cum laude*, Union Theol. Sem., 1903; D.D., Lafayette, 1915; *m.* Josephine Dickson Russell, of Toronto, Can., May 30, 1904. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1903; pastor Washingtonville, N.Y., 1903-07, 1st Ch., Chestnut Hill, Phila., 1907-10, Walnut St. Ch., Phila., since 1910. Is the 23d mem. of immediate family connection to be ordained to Presbyn. ministry. Only official rep. of Am. chs. at 13th Internat. Congress On the Lord's Day, Edinburgh, 1908. Chmn. bd. dir. Phila. Housing Assn.; mem. Presbyn. Bd. of City Missions, Phila.; trustee Temple Univ.; mem. bd. mgrs. Pa. Bible Soc.; Pres. Union Theol. Alumni Assn., 1923-24. *Clubs:* Union League, Phi Alpha, Contemporary, Penn Athletic, Overbrook Country. *Author:* Now I Know, 1924; The Great Partnership, 1926. Contbr. to mags., revs. and weekly papers. *Home:* 3925 Walnut St. *Office:* 3936 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAC CALLUM, William George, pathologist; *b.* Dunnville, Ont., Apr. 18, 1874; *s.* Dr. George Alexander and Florence O. (Eakins) M.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1894; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; unmarried. Asso. prof. pathology, 1900-08, prof. pathol. physiology, 1908-09, Johns Hopkins U.; prof. pathology, Columbia U., 1909-17; prof. pathology and bacteriology, Johns Hopkins U., since 1917. Contbr. to med. jours on pathol. subjects. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Nat. Acad. Sciences; hon. mem. Soc. Medicorum Sverana, Stockholm, 1918. *Author:* Text-book of Pathology, 1916. Contbr. to Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Jour. A.M.A., Jour. Experimental Medicine, etc. *Address:* Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

MAC CARTY, William Carpenter, M.D., surgical pathologist; *b.* Louisville, Ky., June 10, 1880; *s.* William Orlandor Butler and Rhoda Ann (Carpenter) M.; B.S., U. of Ky., 1900, M.S., 1909; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1904; studied Koenigin Hosp., Berlin, 1904-06, specializing in surg. pathology; *m.* Helen Maud Collin, of Rochester, Minn., Jan. 25, 1908; children—Wm. Carpenter, Collin Stewart. With Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., since 1906, as specialist in surg. pathology and biopathology; asso. dir. labs. Mayo Clinic, also prof. pathology U. of Minn. Med. Dept. (Mayo Foundation). Mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Acad. Medicine, Am. Assn. Cancer Research, Minn. State Med. Assn. (asso.), Southern Minn. Med. Assn., Ky. State Med. Assn. (hon.), Minn. and Chicago pathol. socs., Am. Soc. Clin. Pathologists (pres.), Oster Med. Hist. Soc. (pres.), Chicago Med. Hist. Soc., Charleston Med. Soc. (hon.), Kappa Alpha, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Sigma Xi (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu; fellow Am. Coll. Phys.; asso. fellow A.M.A.; del. Internat. Cancer Conf., Lake Mohonk, N.Y., 1926, London, 1928. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rochester Art, Rotary, Rochester Golf, Winona Golf. Writer, investigator and lecturer on med. and biol. subjects. *Home:* Rochester, Minn.

MacCAUGHEY, Vaughan, educator; *b.* Huron, S.D., July 7, 1887; *s.* William Franklyn and Matilda (Vaughan) M.; B.S.A., Cornell U., 1908; post-grad. work U. of Chicago, 1916-17; *m.* Janet H. Brooker, of Newburgh, N.Y., Nov. 25, 1909; children—Hamilton, Matilda, Horace, Patricia, Nancy, Phoebe Jean. Asst. Cornell U., 1905-08; head dept. natural science and v.p. Territorial Normal Sch., Hawaii, 1908-09; prof. botany, Coll. of Hawaii, 1910-19; supt. pub. instrn. for H.T., 1919-23. Visiting prof. U. of Calif., summer 1911, Cornell U., summer 1912; prin. Mid-Pacific Inst. Mills Sch., 1913. Chautauqua Instn., 1906, 07, 14, 15, 16; 8 continental lecture tours; dir. Territorial Summer Sch., Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii, 1919; biol. explorations, H.I.; extension staff U. of Calif. since 1923; mem. Nat. Council Boy Scouts of America, spl. field commr. Calif., dir. edn. region 12; dean San Francisco Training Sch. for Scout Officers; dir. Pacific Coast Survey of Race Relations, N. Calif., 1924. Mem. Hosp. Corps, 1st Inf. N.G. Hawaii, 1909-12, Co. B 1st Inf., 1913-15. Supt. Bible Sch. Central Union Ch., 1913-16. Pres. Honolulu Ad Club, 1919-21; dir. for Hawaii, N.E.A., 1916-23; mem. Nat. Editorial Council, N.E.A., 1922-23; del. World Conf. on Edn., San Francisco, 1923; chmn. exec. com. Pan-Pacific Edul. Conf., 1921; del. Pan-Pacific Scientific Conf., 1919; joint founder and pres. Agassiz Club of Cornell. Joint founder and editor Hawaiian Educational Review, 1913-16; editor Sierra Educational News, since 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Sigma Xi. Mason. *Author:* The Natural History of Chautauqua, 1917; The Schools of Hawaii; Race-Mixtures in Hawaii. Contbr. more than 200 papers to scientific and edul. jours. *Home:* 1935 Yolo Av., Northbrae, Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Sheldon Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

MAC CHESNEY, see also McChesney.

MAC CHESNEY, Clara Taggart, artist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MacCHESNEY, Nathan William, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 2, 1878; *s.* Lt. Col. Alfred Brunson (M.D., U.S.A.) and Henrietta (Milsom) MacC. (M.D.); student Stanford, 1896-97; A.B., Coll. of Pacific, 1898, LL.D. from same college, 1926; student University of Arizona, 1899; Northwestern Univ. Law Sch., 1899-1900; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1902; hon. LL.M., Northwestern U., 1922; *m.* Lena Frost, of Riverside, Ill., Dec. 1, 1904; children—Alfred Brunson, III, Gordon. Sr. mem. MacChesney, Whiteford & Wells, Chicago and Washington; spl. asst. atty. gen., Ill., 1913-29; spl. asst. atty. gen., U.S., 1911-12; spl. counsel City of Chicago, 1924; gen. counsel Nat. Assn. Real Estate Bds. Lecturer U. of Ill., 1908-16. Director of Boulevard Bridge Bank, Central Life Insurance Co. Mem. Ill. Commn. on Uniform State Laws (pres. 1913-17), Nat. Conf. of Commrs. on Uniform State Laws (pres. 1922-25); apptd. by Sec. of Commerce Hoover chmn. of Conf. Com. on St. and Highway Safety, 1925; of counsel for U.S. Senate in investigation of U.S. War Vets. Bur. and of Rent Control in D.C., and for War Dept. in U.S. Supreme Court, 1914-17; member com. "Chicago World's Fair 1933." Com. of Fifteen, Ill. Children's Home and Aid Soc., Chicago City Council Crime Commn.; apptd. by City Council, mem. Air Bd. of Chicago; trustee Northwestern U., Inst. for Research in Land Economics and Public Utilities, Pub. Health Inst., Adv. Bd. Salvation Army. Mem., Ill., Calif. and Ariz. N.G., 1893-1917; judge advocate general of Illinois, 1911-17; maj., judge advocate gen. R.C., 1916-18; mem. staffs of Gens. Carter, Barry and Wood, 1917-18; commd. lt. col. U.S.A. Feb. 13, 1918; dept. judge advocate, Central Dept. U.S.A., 1917-18; judge advocate G.H.Q., A.E.F. in France. Thanked by France, Eng., Belgium, Italy, and by U.S. Com. on Pub. Information and Ill. State Council of Defense. Presented with commemorative sabre; recommended for D.S.M.; awarded citation by Gen. Pershing "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services," A.E.F.; brig. gen. N.G. "for long and distinguished services"; consul gen. for Siam since 1924. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. 1925-26), Ill. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1915-16), Chicago Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Conf. of Bar Assn. Delegates (treas. 1920-26; chmn. 1926-27), Am. Law Inst. (charter mem.), Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology (pres. 1910-11), S.A.R., Soc. War of 1812 (pres. 1912-14), Sons of Vets. (past comdr.), Am. Legion (advisory council), M.O.W.W., Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif (nat. pres. 1910-13), Northwestern U. Gen. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1922-24). Northwestern Univ. Foundation (pres. 1926-28); hon. life mem. Chicago Hist. Soc.; hon. mem. Tenn., Ia. and Pa. state bar assns. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce. Mem. exec. com. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908-20; dir.

organization bur., Rep. Nat. Com., Hoover Campaign, 1928; Pres. Nat. Hoover-Curtis Lawyers Assn., 1928. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Racquet, Union League, City, Chicago Law, Chicago Literary, Chicago Yacht, Knollwood; Michigan Union (Ann Arbor); Metropolitan (Washington). *Author:* (or editor) Abraham Lincoln, The Tribute of a Century, 1909; The Significance of the War of 1812; The Prototype of American Citizenship; Uniform State Laws; French Contribution to American Life; Challenge to American Ideals; Military Policy of the U.S.; Race Development; Principles of Military Law; Principles of Real Estate Law. *Home:* 568 Hawthorne Pl.; (summer) Riverhill Farm, Belvidere Rd. and Desplaines River, Lake Forest, Lake Co., Ill. *Office:* 1 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

MAC CLINTOCK, see also McClintock.

MacCLINTOCK, Samuel, editor, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MAC CLINTOCK, William Darnall, university prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MacCOLL, Alexander, clergyman; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Dec. 27, 1866; *s.* Hugh and Janet (Roberton) M.; ed. Glasgow High Sch. and Univ., and Union Theol. Sem. (non grad.); D.D., Rutgers, 1914; *m.* Grant Stuart Hally Craig, of Glasgow, June 15, 1892; children—Ailsa Craig, Alexander Meredith. Came to U.S., 1886, naturalized citizen, 1898. Editor New Bedford (Mass.) Evening Journal 5 yrs.; ordained ministry, 1897; asst., N. Ref. Ch., Newark, N.J., 1896-97; minister Congl. Ch., Briarcliff Manor, N.Y., 1897-1907, S St. Presbyn. Ch., Morristown, N.J., 1907-11, 2d Ch., Phila., since 1911. Trustee Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A.; university preacher at Princeton, Harvard, etc. *Clubs:* Union League, Phi Alpha, Penn Athletic, Merion Cricket, Morris County Golf. *Author:* A Working Theology, 1909; The Sheer Folly of Preaching, 1923. *Address:* 21st and Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAC COLL, James Roberton, manufacturer; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Apr. 2, 1856; *s.* Hugh and Janet (Roberton) M.; ed. acad., high sch. and tech. coll., Glasgow; *m.* Agnes Bogle, of Glasgow, Apr. 15, 1884. With Henry Fyfe & Son, Glasgow, 1871-78, partner Thomson & Mac Coll, 1878-82; agent, 1882-96, treas., 1896-1920, pres. since 1920, Lorraine Mfg. Co., cotton and worsted goods; pres. Ponemah Mills, Morris Plan Co. of R.I., Moshassuck Valley R.R. Co.; v.p. Industrial Trust Co. of Providence; executor, trustee F. A. Sayles Estate; dir. Providence Gas Co., Mfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Mathieson Alkali Works, and other corporations. President N.E. Cotton Mfrs.' Assn., and Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs., 1905-07; pres. Internat. Conf. Cotton Growers and Mfrs., Washington, 1906, Atlanta, Ga., 1907; pres. Home Market Club, Boston, 1908-09, R.I. Anti-Tuberculosis Assn., 1907-11; dir. Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A., 1914-20. Republican. Congregationalist. *Clubs:* Union League (New York); Hope, Squantum, Agawam Hunt (Providence); Rhode Island Country. *Home:* 260 Waterman St., Providence. *Address:* Pawtucket, R.I.

MAC COLL, William Bogle, textile mfr.; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Oct. 26, 1886; *s.* James Roberton and Agnes (Bogle) M.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., and New Bedford Textile School, 1905; *m.* Mabel Coats, of Providence, Oct. 16, 1923; children—Jean, William B. With Lorraine Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, 1908-10, gen. supt., 1910-12, asst. treas., 1912-19, treas. and sec. since 1919; treas. Lortex Co., Lorraine Mfg. Co. of N.Y.; dir. Slater Trust Co.; trustee Peoples Savings Bank. Commd. maj. U.S. Q.M.C., and served as asst. chief purchasing officer, Paris, World War. Pres. R.I. Boy Scouts of America, 1926-27; dir. Cotton Textile Inst., Mill Associates. Mem. Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs. (ex-pres.), Am. Cotton Mfrs. (joint pres. Nat. Council). Decorated Order of Leopold (Belgium), 1918. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hope, Agawam Hunt, Jacobs Hill Hunt, R.I. Country, Merchants (New York). *Home:* 40 Orchard Av., Providence, R.I. *Office:* Lorraine Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R.I.

MAC CONNELL, see also McConnell.

MAC CONNELL, John Wilson, surgeon, educator; *b.* McConnellsville, S.C., Jan. 11, 1878; *s.* John Daniel and Sarah Amanda (Jaggers) MacC.; B.S., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1902, M.A., 1906; M.D., U. of Md., 1907; studied Columbia, U. of Edinburgh; *m.* Agnes Haig Doyle, of Baltimore, Md., July 28, 1909; 1 son, John Courtney. Practiced at Davidson since 1907; organized dept. of biology, Davidson Coll., and prof. biology, 1908-19, now prof. physiology and hygiene. Served as 1st lt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Mexican border, 1916; capt., Base Hosp., Camp Jackson, 1917; maj. A.E.F., 1918; lt. col., 1919; hon. discharged Nov. 1919; now col. Med. R.C. and comdg. officer Gen. Hosp. No. 65. Sec. Board of Med. Examiners, State of N.C. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Med. Soc. State of N.C., Tri-State Med. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, K.P. *Home:* Davidson, N.C.

MAC CONNELL, Sarah Warder, writer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MacCORKLE, Emmett Wallace, clergyman; *b.* Lexington, Va., Aug. 28, 1855; *s.* William Henry and Virginia (Wilson) MacC.; B.Ph., Washington and Lee U., 1874, D.D., 1895; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1878; *m.* Mamie Louise Bryant (grand niece of Alexander Campbell), of Clifton Forge, Va., Nov. 22, 1899; 1 son, Emmett Wallace. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1881; organizer and pastor Clifton Forge Ch., 1880-1903; pastor Nicholasville, Ky., 1903-11, Bethesda Ch., Rockbridge Baths, Va., from 1911 until retired. Rep. to Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. 5 times; to World Alliance, London, Liverpool and Cardiff, Wales; mem. World Alliance Presbyn. Chs.; chmn. Foreign Missions Com. Synod of Va., and of Presbytery of Lexington. Asst. chaplain gen. U.C.V. Democrat. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow, K.P. Wrote: The Spirit of Progress in the Westminster Symbols, 1900; The Scotch Irish of Virginia, 1905. Contbr. to Southern Presbyn. Rev., Union Sem. Rev. *Home:* Rockbridge Baths, Va.

MAC CORKLE, William Alexander, ex-governor; *b.* Lexington, Va., May 7, 1857; *s.* William and Mary (Morrison) M.; B.L., Washington and Lee U., 1879, LL.D., 1907; LL.D., U. of W.Va., 1893, D.C.L., 1918; *m.* Isabelle Goshorn, of Charleston, W.Va., October 19, 1881; children—William Goshorn, Isabel Brooks. Admitted to bar, 1878; practiced at Charleston, W.Va., since 1879; mem. firm Chilton, MacCorkle & Chilton, since 1897. Pros. atty. Charleston, W.Va., 1880-89; gov. of W.Va., 1892-97; mem. Va. Senate, 1910-14. Democrat. In charge Liberty Loan campaigns, 1917-18. *Author:* Some Southern Questions, The Monroe Doctrine, The Book of the White Sulphur, The Personal Genesis of the Monroe Doctrine, Recollection of Fifty Years of West Virginia, etc. Also numerous addresses; writer upon trade and industrial subjects. *Address:* Charleston, W.Va.

MacCORNACK, Walter Roy, architect; *b.* Oneida, Ill., Mar. 2, 1877; *s.* Andrew and Ella Carruthers (Brown) MacC.; student Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1900; A.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903; *m.* Lilian Hutchins Amsden, of Boston, Mass., June 6, 1906; 1 son, Donald Amsden. Began practice at Boston, 1903; condr. of experiments on lighting galleries, Boston Mus. Fine Arts, 1903-06; in office of Guy Lowell, 1906-08, Edmund M. Wheelwright, 1909-13; school architect, Cleveland, O., 1913-25; pvt. practice since 1925; cons. sch. architect, Julius Rosenwald Fund. Mem. Ohio State Bd. of Bldg. Standards. Prin. works: High schs. of Cleveland Heights, East Cleveland, Shaker Heights, O., Lexington, Ky., Handley Schs., Winchester, Ky.; also 70 sch. bldgs., Cleveland. Made survey of pub. schs., St. Louis, 1916; lecturer, U. of Chicago, 1922-23. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (pres. Cleveland Chapter, 1922-24), Ohio State Assn. Architects (pres. 1928-29), Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Author:* Lighting of Painting and Sculpture Galleries, 1907. Contbr. to Sch. Bd. Jour., Archtl. Forum, Jour. Am. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs. *Home:* 1800 Cadwell Rd., Cleveland Heights, O. *Office:* 10006 Carnegie Av., Cleveland, O.

MacCORRY, P(atrick) J., lecturer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MAC COUN, Townsend, cartographer; living at 969 Madison Av., N.Y. City, in 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MAC CRACKEN, see also McCracken.

MAC CRACKEN, Henry Noble, coll. pres.; *b.* Toledo, O., Nov. 19, 1880; *s.* Henry Mitchell, and Catherine (Hubbard) M.; B.A., New York U., 1900, M.A., 1904; M.A., Harvard, 1905, Ph.D. 1907; LL.D., Smith Coll., 1915, Brown U., 1915; *m.* Marjorie Dodd, of New York, June 12, 1907. Instr. English, Syrian Protestant Coll., 1900-03; John Harvard fellow, 1907-08, instr. English, 1908-10, asst. prof., 1910-13, Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale); prof. English, Smith Coll., 1913-15; pres. Vassar Coll. since 1915. Conglist. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Soc., Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Chief div. of instrn., N.Y. State Resource Mobilization Bur., May-Sept. 1917; nat. dir. of jr. membership in Am. Red Cross, Sept. 1917-Nov. 1918. *Clubs:* Century (N.Y.); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* First Year English, 1903, 2d edit., 1905; English Composition in Theory and Practice (part author), 1909, 2d edit., 1912; An Introduction to Shakespeare (part author), 1910; Manual of Good English (part author), 1917; John the Common Weal, 1927. Editor: The Serpent of Division, 1911; Minor Poems of Lydgate, Part 1, 1912; The College Chaucer, 1913; Shakespeare's Principal Plays, 1914. Contbr. to mags. on philol. topics. *Address:* President's House, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

MAC CRACKEN, John Henry, educator, publicist; *b.* Rochester, Vt., Sept. 30, 1875; *s.* Henry Mitchell and Catherine (Hubbard) M.; A.B., New York U., 1894, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., U. of Halle-Wittenberg, 1899; LL.D., Westminster Coll., 1903, New York U., 1915, Lehigh U., 1915, Pa. Coll., 1915, Rutgers Coll., 1915; Litt.D., University of Pa., 1924; Sc.D. from Lafayette College, 1926; *m.* Edith Constable, of Mamaroneck, N.Y., Apr. 20, 1910; children—Louise, Constable. A. Ogden Butler fellow in philosophy, 1894-95, instr. philosophy, 1896-99, asst. prof., 1899, New York U.; pres. and prof. philosophy, Westminster Coll., Mo., 1899-1903; syndic and prof. politics, New York, U., 1903-15; pres. Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1915-26. Regional dir. S.A.T.C., 1918; del. Lausanne Conf., 1927. Pres. Am. Inst. Christian Philosophy; pres. bd. Am. Coll., Teheran, Persia; trustee Am. Univ. (Cairo, Egypt), Masters Sch. (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.); pres. Phi Beta Kappa Alumni of N.Y., 1929. Elector Hall of Fame. Presbyn. Republican. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, Kappa Phi Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Metropolitan, Bankers (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Orienta Point (Mamaroneck, N.Y.). *Author:* College and Commonwealth, 1920. *Home:* 9 E. 83d St. *Office:* 111 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MacCRACKEN, William Patterson, Jr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 17, 1888; *s.* William P., and Mary Elizabeth (Avery) MacC.; prep. edn., Montclair (N.J.) High Sch., South Side Acad. and Univ. High Sch., Chicago; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1909, J.D., 1911; *m.* Sally Lucile Lewis, of Waco, Tex., Sept. 14, 1918; 1 son, Wm. Lewis. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1911, and began practice in Chicago; asst. atty. gen. of Ill., 1923; asst. state's atty. Cook County, 1924; apptd. asst. sec. of commerce for aeronautics, U.S., Aug. 11, 1926-Oct. 1, 1929; resigned to enter pvt. practice; sec. Am. Bar Assn. since 1925. Served in Air Service, U.S., 1917-18; mem. Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (sec.), Ill. State Bar Assn., Chicago Bar Assn., Nat. Aeronautic Assn. (gov. at large and chmn. legislative com.), Am. Legion, Psi Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Legal Club, Law Club. Republican. *Club:* Hamilton (Chicago). *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington. *Office:* Nat. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C., and Graybar Bldg., Lexington Av. and 43d St., New York, N.Y.

MAC CRATE, John, jurist; *b.* Mar. 29, 1885; prep. edn. Commercial High Sch., Brooklyn; LL.B., New York U., 1906; *m.* Flora Mac Nicholl, Nov. 23, 1911. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1906; endorsed by both Dem. and Rep. primaries and elected mem. 66th Congress (1919-21), 3d N.Y. Dist.; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 2d Dist., since 1920. *Home:* 134 Milton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

MacCREAGH, Gordon, explorer, author; *b.* Perth, Ind., Aug. 8, 1886; *s.* George MacC.; ed. pub. schs., Perth, also Aldenham and Glenalmond, Scotland; student at Hanover and U. of Göttingen, Germany; *m.* Helen Komlosy, of Boston, Mass., June 1923. Engaged in explorations in Borneo, South America and Africa most of time since 1905; two explorations in Abyssinia, 1927-29. Served in United States Air Force, World War. Mem. Am. Soc. Mammalogists. Created Chevalier Star of Ethiopia by King Tafari Makonen. *Clubs:* Explorers', Ends of the Earth. *Author:* Big Game in the Shan States, 1909; White Waters and Black, 1926; The Lash of Free Africa, 1928. *Home:* 21 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y., and Huntington Beach, L.I., N.Y.

MacCRONE, Edward Ewen, investment banker: *b.* Duluth, Minn., Mar. 24, 1892; *s.* William Campbell and Edith (Timewell) MacC.; ed. pub. schs., Detroit, Mich.; unmarried. With H. W. Noble & Co., 1906-14; mem. firm C. E. Merrill & Co., later Merrill, Lynch & Co., 1914-15; founder, 1915, since sr. partner firm E. E. MacCrone & Co., mem. stock exchanges of New York, Chicago and Detroit; trustee Investment Co. of America; dir. Am. Industries Corpn., Detroit Savings Bank, Investment Research Corpn., Eureka Vacuum Cleaner Co. Served as 1st lt. C.A. Corps, 1917-19. Trustee Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), Charles L. Mott Foundation, Mich. Children's Aid Soc. *Clubs:* Detroit, Racquet, Detroit Country, Grosse Pointe, Grosse Pointe Hunt, Bloomfield Hills Hunt (Detroit); Bankers, Calumet (New York). *Home:* Grosse Pointe Club, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office:* Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

MAC CURDY, see also McCurdy.

MAC CURDY, George Grant, anthropologist; *b.* Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 17, 1863; *s.* William J. and Margaret (Smith) M.; grad. State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., 1887; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894; univs. of Vienna, Paris (Sch. of Anthropology) and Berlin, 1894-98; Ph.D., Yale U., 1905; *m.* Glenn Bartlett, of New York, June 30, 1919. Instructor anthropology, 1898-1900, lecturer and curator anthrop. collections, 1902-10, asst. prof. prehistoric archæology and curator anthropol. collections, 1910-23, research asso. with rank of prof. and curator anthropol. collections since 1923, all of Yale U. Dir. Am. School of Prehistoric Research in Europe, 1921-22, and since 1924. Fellow of Galton Soc. (New York); mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Anthrop. socs. of Paris, Berlin and Brussels, Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Anthrop. Assn. (sec. 1903-16), Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Am. Assn. of Museums, Nat. Research Council since 1925, Sigma Xi; fellow A.A.A.S. (past. v.p.); corr. mem. Inst. of Coimbra (Portugal), Sch. of Anthropology (Paris), Anthrop. Soc. Washington, Mo. Hist. Soc., Soc. des Américanistes de Paris. Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc. of Phila., Anthrop. Soc. of Rome. Mem. supervisory bd. Am. Year Book Corpn. Life mem. Navy League, U.S. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Old Lyme Country, Harvard of Conn. (pres. 1919-20); Harvard (N.Y.). *Author:* The Eolithic Problem, 1905; Some Phases of Prehistoric Archæology, 1907; Antiquity of Man in Europe, 1910; A Study of Chiriquian Antiquities, 1911; Human Skeletal Remains from the Highlands of Peru, 1923; Human Origins—a Manual of Prehistory (in 2 vols.), 1924; Prehistoric Man, 1928; also papers on anthrop. subjects. *Address:* Peabody Museum, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

MAC DANIEL, see also McDaniel.

MAC DANIEL, Frank, educator; *b.* Frostburg, Md., Aug. 18, 1872; *s.* Humphrey Carroll and Mary Ann (Leech) M.; student Shepherd Coll., Shepherdstown, W.Va., 1887-90, M.E.L., 1890; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Pa., 1894, A.M., 1897, D.D., 1911; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1897; post-grad. work, N.Y.U.; traveled in Europe; *m.* Louise Nora Hocker, of Carlisle, Pa., Feb. 27, 1900; children—Mary Louise, Margaret B. Pastor Summerfield Ch., Newark, N.J., 1st Ch., Orange, 1st Ch., Passaic, to 1910; headmaster Pennington (N.J.) Sch. for Boys, 1910-21; elected 1915, pres. W.Va. Wesleyan Coll. (declined); endowment sec. Methodist Ch. of N.J., 1921; pres. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N.Y., since 1922; pres. Secondary Schs. of Methodism; mem. Newark Conf. M.E. Ch., Coll. Assn. M.E. Ch., Assn. Prep. Schs. of Middle States and Md., N.J. Classical Assn., N.J. Editorial Assn., Beta Theta Pi. Mem. Hosp. and Homes Assn. of M.E. Church. Republican. Mason. Contbr. to mags. Lecturer. *Clubs:* Clergy (New York); Republican (Trenton, N.J.); Lake Placid. *Home:* Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, N.Y.

MAC DONALD, see also McDonald.

MACDONALD, Alexander, conservation commr.; *b.* Nova Scotia, Can., Sept. 13, 1867; *s.* Alexander and Catherine (MacAulay) MacD.; came to U.S., 1879; A.B., Middlebury Coll., 1892, A.M., 1900; *m.* Edith O'Neil, of St. Regis Falls, N.Y., June 15, 1900. Prin. high sch., St. Regis Falls, 1892-99; sch. commr. Franklin Co., N.Y., 1900-09; mem. N.Y. Ho. of Rep., 1910-16 (com. on conservation); dep. conservation commr. of N.Y., 1916-22, became conservation commr., Feb. 15, 1922. Trustee State Coll. of Forestry. Mem. Chi Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Albany, Wolferts Roost Country. *Home:* St. Regis Falls, N.Y.

MacDONALD, Anna Addams, librarian; *b.* Scottsville, Va., June 6, 1871; *d.* Abraham Addams and Isabella Plunket (Maclay) M.; prep. edn., St. Louis High Sch., 1889-91; studied pvtly., State Coll., Pa., 1891-1907; Sch. of Library Science, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1907-08. With Pa. State Coll. Library, 1895-1907; in charge traveling libraries of Free Library Commn., Pa., 1908; cons. librarian, same, 1910; with library extension div., Pa. State Library, 1910-24; acting dir. Pa. State Library and Mus., 1924; extension librarian Library Extension Div. of Pa. State Library and Mus., 1927. War library work for A.L.A., at Gettysburg, Pa., and in France, 1918-19. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. Library Assn., Pa. Library Club. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Civic, Business and Professional Women's. *Home:* 809 N. 17th St. *Address:* State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.

MAC DONALD, Arthur, anthropologist; *b.* Caledonia, N.Y., July 4, 1856; *s.* Angus and Virginia (Dibble) M.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1879, A.M., 1883; studied law, 1879; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1880; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1883; post-grad. courses in philosophy, metaphysics, etc., Harvard, 1883-85; apptd. fellow in psychology, Johns Hopkins, but declined appmt. in order to pursue studies, 1885-89, at Berlin, Leipzig, Paris, Zürich and Vienna, in medicine (full course), psycho-physics, and spl. courses in insanity, hypnotism and criminology; *m.* Margaret J. Porterfield, of Washington, Sept. 29, 1904. Docent (a distinct advance beyond the doctorate) in criminology, Clark U., 1889-91; with U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1892-1904, as specialist in edn. as related to the abnormal and weakling classes. U.S. del. to 3 Internat. Psychol. and Criminol. congresses; hon. pres. 3d Internat. Congress of Criminal Anthropology of Europe; studied Am. and European prisons, insane and inebriate asylums, slums, etc., for U.S. Bur. of Edn. Mem. Société d'Hypnologie de Paris, Am. Statis. Assn. Pres. Washington Alumni of U. of Rochester. *Author:* Abnormal Man, 1893; Criminology, 1894; Education and Patho-Social Studies, 1896; Le Criminel-Type, 1895; Emile Zola, 1899; Experimental Study of Children, 1899; Hearing on the Bill to Establish a Laboratory for the Study of the Criminal Pauper and Defective Classes, 1902; Plan for the Study of Man, etc., 1902; Statistics of Crime, Suicide and Insanity, 1903; Man and Abnormal Man, 1905; Juvenile Crime and Reformation, 1908; Senate Documents; Mentality of Nations and Social Pathology, 1912, and contbns. to Am. and European publications on criminology, human abnormalities, hypnotism, etc.; also articles on criminology in Ency. Americana and Nelson's Ency., and spl. articles: A Study of the United States Senate, Scientific Political Training of President Coolidge, Old Age in Man, Death in Man, Study of Man after Death, Education and Psychoanalysis, Education and Eugenics, etc. *Home:* The Congressional, Washington, D.C.

MACDONALD, Arthur Jay, dental surgeon; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Feb. 26, 1861; *s.* John Milton and Elizabeth C. (Ouderkirk) MacD.; D.D.S., Washington U., 1886; *m.* Minna M. Kenyon, of Lincoln, Ill., Oct. 14, 1891. Practiced in Kansas City, Mo., since 1886; pres. A. J. MacDonald Co., realtors, also officer other real estate cos. Formerly mem. South Bend Light Guards and Kansas City Zouaves. Ex-pres. Western Dental Coll. Assn.; ex-dir. Kansas City Dental Coll.; mem. Am. and Mo. dental assns., Kansas City Dental Soc. (ex-pres.), Xi Psi Phi (pres. local chapter), Omicron Kappa Upsilon. Served as chmn. com. of Kansas City Dental Society to raise funds to establish free dental clinics in Kansas City. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Blue Hills Country. *Home:* 600 W. 50th St. *Office:* Waldheim Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

MACDONALD, Charles, civil engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MACDONALD, Duncan Black, theol. prof.; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Apr. 9, 1863; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Black) M.; M.A., U. of Glasgow, 1885, B.D., 1888, D.D., 1920; at U. of Berlin, 1890-91, 1893; D.D., Trinity Coll., 1909; came to U.S., 1892; *m.* Mary Leeds Bartlett, of Hartford, Conn., June 22, 1898 (she died August 3, 1929). Professor of Semitic languages, Hartford Theological Seminary, since 1892. Haskell lecturer comparative religion, U. of Chicago, 1906; spl. lecturer, Wellesley Coll., 1907-09, Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, 1912; Lamson lecturer on Mohammedanism, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1909; head of Mohammedan dept., Kennedy Sch. of Missions, Hartford, 1911-25; Haskell lecturer, Oberlin Coll., 1914; lecturer O. T., Berkeley Div. Sch., 1917, 18. Mem. Royal Asiatic Soc. Great Britain, American Oriental Society; hon. member Arab Academy of Damascus. *Author:* Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory, 1903; Selections from Ibn Khaldun, 1905; Religious Attitude and Life in Islam, 1909; Aspects of Islam, 1911. Discovered in Bodleian Library and published in Jour. Royal Asiatic Soc., Arabic MS. of "Story of Ali Baba and 40 Thieves," being only known Oriental form, 1910. Contbr. to eleventh edit. Ency. Britannica, Encyclopedia of Islam, and various jours. and revs. on subjects connected with Semitic, especially Mohammedan, theology, literature and history. Preparing edit. of Galland and Vatican MSS. of 1001 Nights. *Summer Address:* Pemaquid Point, Me.; (winter) 143 Sigourney St., Hartford, Conn.

MacDONALD, Edwina LeVin, author; *b.* Campti, La., May 10, 1887; *d.* Andrew Jackson and Minerva Dickerson (Dupree) MacD.; ed. La. State Normal Sch., 1900-02, Sophie Newcomb Girls' Sch., New Orleans, 1902-03. Teacher Indianola Coll., Tecumseh, Okla., 1905-07; took up theatrical career, appearing in New York and on tours with Thomas A. Wise and others until 1914. Mem. Authors' League America, O.E.S., Daughters of Confederacy. Episcopalian. *Author:* A Lady of New Orleans, 1925; Blind Windows, 1927. Contbr. humorous stories to Munsey's, Smith's and other mags. *Home:* 3005 Bay Court, Tampa, Fla.

MACDONALD, George Alexander, lawyer, capitalist; *b.* New York, May 11, 1869; *s.* Alexander Forbes and Janet (Campbell-Erskine) M.; B.S., New York U., 1891, LL.B., 1892; studied Columbia Law Sch.; Columbia Sch. Polit. Science; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1892, to practice in U.S. cts., 1899; formerly asso. with Charles L. Buckingham in litigation involving many important corpn. interests; now counsel for many large corpns.; has large real estate holdings in downtown sect. of New York. Apptd. by Supreme Court of Can. to take testimony in New York. Campaign speaker for Rep. party since 1896. Pres., dir. Mut. Warehouse Co., Hursley Real Estate Co. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Bar Association, English-Speaking Union, New York County Lawyers' Assn., N.Y. State Hist. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu (hon.), Delta Upsilon, Delta Chi. Mason (32°, Shriner); mem. Masonic Bd. Relief. *Clubs:* Automobile of America, Delta Upsilon, Authors' (London). *Author:* How Successful Lawyers Were Educated, 1896. Wrote a history of New York University; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 124 E. 92d St. *Office:* 60 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

MACDONALD, George Everett, editor; *b.* Gardiner, Me., Apr. 11, 1857; *s.* Henry and Asenath Chase (Hussey) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Grace Dayton Leland, of N.J., July 20, 1888; children—Eugene Leland, Putnam Foote. Printer's apprentice Truth Seeker (weekly), New York, 1875, later foreman and asst. editor; newspaper work in Calif. and Wash., 1887-93; asst. editor Truth Seeker, 1893-1909, editor since 1909; pres. Truth Seeker Co. Republican. Freethinker. *Author:* Fifty Years of Freethought. *Home:* Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 49 Vesey St., New York, N.Y.

MACDONALD, George Saxe, publisher; *b.* Whitestone, L.I., N.Y., Sept. 10, 1866; *s.* Mason Allen and Mary Emma (West) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Louise Brantingham, of New Brighton, S.I., N.Y., May 8, 1887; children—Blanche Louise (Mrs. Henry A. Lockwood), Allan Freeman. Mgr. various cycle cos., 1889-98; head of Macdonald & Co., exporters, 1898-1904; trade paper publisher, 1904-17; retired, 1917-21; pres. since 1921, Tobacco Trade Jour. Co., Gibson-Burnam Pub. Co., Geo. N. Lowrey Co., Haberdasher Co., Macdonald Pub. Co., Lockwood Trade Jour. Co.; pres. Motor Boat Pub. Co., Clothier Pub. Co., 1923-29; pres. Radio Dealer Pub. Co., Nat. Business Publs., Inc. Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Club:* Advertising (New York). *Home:* 79 Sutton Manor, New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 10 E. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

MacDONALD, J. Carlisle, journalist; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 24, 1894; *s.* John James and Mary Elizabeth (Murphy) M.; ed. St. Louis U., Stevens Inst. Tech., and in Eng.; *m.* Dorothy Sloan Allen, of N.Y. City, April 28, 1921. Began as reporter St. Louis Star, 1911, later mem. editorial staff St. Louis Post Dispatch; corr. New York World, in Paris, dur-

ing World War, visiting various fronts; toured Belgium after evacuation by Germany; corr. New York Herald and 30 associated papers during entire Peace Conf.; accompanied Pres. Wilson on European tour; joined fgn. staff Associated Press, Feb. 1920, resigned 1923; apptd. mem. fgn. staff New York Times, 1927. Accompanied Col. Lindbergh on his European tour and Ramsey MacDonald, British prime minister, on his visit to U.S. and Canada. Decorated Officier d'Académie (French), 1919. Mem. Anglo-Am. Press Assn. *Address:* 148 Bis Rue de Longchamp, Paris, France.

MACDONALD, James Allan, capitalist; died Apr. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MACDONALD, Jesse Juan, mining engr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

MAC DONALD, Pirie, photographer: *b.* Chicago, Jan. 27, 1867; *s.* Dr. George and Margaret (Reilly) M.; *m.* Emily Van Deusen, of Hudson, N.Y., 1890. Engaged as photographer since 1883; since 1900 exclusively photographer of men. Has been awarded Cramer grand prize cup, grand prize for portraiture, diamond decoration, the laurel wreath, and 7 gold and 2 silver medals by Photographers' Assn. of America; bronze trophy, Boston, spl. silver medal and later gold medal, Indianapolis, diamond medal, Omaha; gold medal, Phila., gold medal, St. Louis Expn., and medals in London, Birmingham, Belfast, Frankfort, Trier, Amsterdam, Brussels, Nancy and Paris. First and third pres. Professional Photographers Soc. of New York; mem. Chamber Syndicale Française de la Photographie; decorated Officier d'Académie, 1906; Palmes Académique, 1st class, 1920. Fellow Royal Photog. Soc. (Great Britain); mem. council of London Salon of Photography; mem. Iona Soc., St. Andrews Soc. *Clubs:* Lotos, Pilgrims, Salmagundi, Rotary, Professional Photographers of New York. *Studio:* 576 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MACDONALD, Robert, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

MACDONALD, Stewart Lincoln, mathematician; *b.* Roscoe, O., July 23, 1873; *s.* James William and Margaret (Graves) M.; diploma, State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1899; B.S., Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1905, S.B., U. of Chicago, 1911; M.A., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Virginia Bates Isb, of Ft. Collins, Colo., Feb. 5, 1903; children—Carroll Wesley, James Roderick. Prin. pub. schs., Shelburn, Ind., 1896-97, Ft. Collins, Colo., 1899-1902; instr. mathematics, 1902-05, head of mathematics and astronomy since 1905, Colo. Agrl. Coll. Exchange instr. with Columbia, 1912-13. Mem. Am. Math. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, Sigma Xi; life mem. Colo. Edn. Assn. Republican. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Odd Fellow. Pres. Rocky Mountain Intercollegiate Athletic Conf., 4 times. *Clubs:* Lions, Colo. Schoolmasters. *Home:* Ft. Collins, Colo.

MacDONALD, Thomas Harris, engineer; *b.* Leadville, Colo., July 23, 1881; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Harris) M.; student Iowa State Teachers' Coll., Cedar Falls, Ia., 1899-1900; B.C.E., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, Ames, Ia., 1904; *m.* Bess Dunham, of Ames, Mar. 7, 1907; children—Thomas Harris, Margaret Elizabeth. Began with engring. dept. C.G.W.Ry.; chief engr. Ia. State Highway Comm., 1904-19; chief U.S. Bur. Pub. Roads, Dept. of Agr., since May 1919. Was largely instrumental in building up in Ia. one of the best highway systems in the U.S. Mem. Am. Assn. State Highway Officials (exec. com.), Beta Theta Pi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 520 Maple Ridge Rd., Battery Park, Md. *Office:* Willard Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MAC DONALD, William, author, journalist; *b.* Providence, R.I., July 31, 1863; *s.* Rev. William and Frances (Jordan) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; (hon. Ph.D., Union, 1895; LL.D., U. of N.B., 1900); *m.* Harriet B. Haskell, of Lawrence, Kan., Nov. 24, 1887; 1 son, John Haskell. Prof. history and economics, Worcester Poly. Inst., 1892-93; prof. history and polit. science, Bowdoin, 1893-1901; prof. history, Brown U., 1901-17; lecturer on govt., U. of Calif., 1917-18; lecturer Am. history, Yale, 1924-26. Spl. foreign corr. in Europe and asso. editor, The Nation, 1918-20, acting lit. editor, 1929, editorial writer, 1930—; editorial writer The Freeman (New York), 1923-24, Commercial and Financial Chronicle (New York) since 1924. Chairman Pub. Archives Comm. of Am. Hist. Assn., 1900-02; mem. Am. Antiq. Soc., Mass. Hist. Soc., Colonial Soc. of Mass., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Acad. Polit. Science, Foreign Policy Assn. of U.S.; fellow Am. Geographic Society. *Clubs:* Authors, Andiron, Harvard. Editor: Select Documents Illustrative of the History of the United States, 1898; Select Charters and Other Documents Illustrative of American History, 1899; Johnston's High School History of the United States, 1901; Select Statutes and Other Documents Illustrative of the History of the United States, 1903; Burke on Conciliation, 1904; Documentary Source Book of American History, 1908, 3d edit., 1926; Parkman's Oregon Trail, 1911. *Author:* History and Government of Maine, 1902; Jacksonian Democracy, 1905; Larger History of the United States (with T. W. Higginson), 1905; From Jefferson to Lincoln, 1913; A New Constitution for a New America, 1921; Reconstruction in France, 1922; Three Centuries of American Democracy, 1923; The Intellectual Worker and His Work, 1923. Contbr. to Ency. Brit., Nelson's Cyclo., Cyclo. of Am. History and Govt., Dictionary of Am. Biography, Ency. of the Social Sciences, etc. *Home:* 50 Jane St., New York, N.Y.

MAC DONALD, William J., congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MACDONALD, William Townley, mining and metall. engr.; *b.* Red Willow Co., Neb.; *s.* of Samuel Franklin and Amanda Catherine (Roads) M.; pub. schs. of Denver; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1909; *m.* Madge Virginia Janney, of Salt Lake City, Sept. 3, 1909; children—Virginia M., William J., Donald J., Kenneth J. Chief chemist, metall. engr. and asst. supt. Magna Plant, of Utah Copper Co., Garfield, Utah, 1910-11; asst. supt. and supt. mills, Chino Copper Co., Hurley, N.M., Sept. 1911-Mar. 1915; apptd. asst. supt. of mills, Ray Consolidated Copper Co., Hayden, Ariz., Mar. 1915; in charge Hayden Plant of same co. for 1 yr.; supt. at Nacozari, Sonora, Mexico, for Moctezuma Copper Co., 1921-29; with Internat. Nickel Co. of Canada, Copper Cliff, Ont., since 1929. Republican. Baptist. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Beta Theta Pi, Tau Beta Pi. Mason (32°, Shriner); Grand Master Masons in Ariz., 1929. Inventor and co-inventor various metallurgical appliances. Author of various articles and reports. *Home:* Douglas, Ariz. *Address:* Copper Cliff, Ont., Canada.

MAC DONNELL, James Francis Carlin. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MACDONNELL, James S., banker; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Can.; *s.* Rev. D. J. M.; M.A., Queen's U., 1899; *m.* Alice Talcott, of Pasadena, Calif., 1907. Formerly in newspaper work, later teacher pub. schs.; now pres. First Nat. Bank of Pasadena, First Trust & Savings Bank; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco since 1927. *Home:* San Rafael Heights. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Pasadena, Calif.

MAC DOUGAL, see also MacDougall, McDougal, McDougall, McDougle.

MAC DOUGAL, Daniel Trembly, botanist and author; *b.* Liberty, Ind., Mar. 16, 1865; *s.* Alexander and Amanda M.; B.S., DePauw U., 1890, A.M., 1894, LL.D., 1912; M.S., Purdue U., 1891, Ph.D., 1897; studied Tübingen and Leipzig, 1895-96; LL.D., U. of Ariz., 1915; *m.* Louise Fisher, of Cincinnati, Jan. 24, 1893. Agt. U.S. Dept. Agr. on explorations in Ariz. and Ida., 1891-92; instr. plant physiology, 1893-95, asst. prof., 1895-99, U. of Minn.; dir. labs. New York Bot. Garden, 1899-1904, asst. dir. of Garden, 1904-05; dir. dept. bot. research and lab. for plant physiology, Carnegie Instn. of Washington, since 1905. Mem. Bot. Soc. of America, Am. Philos. Soc.; foreign mem. Hollandsche Matschapped. Wetenschappen, Société Nationale D'Acclimatation de France; hon. mem. Bot. Soc. of Edinburgh; corr. mem. Czechoslovak Bot. Soc.; pres. Am. Soc. Naturalists, 1910; gen. sec. A.A.A.S., 1920-25. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Century, Columbia University, Explorers (New York); Old Pueblo (Tucson). *Author:* Influence of Light and Darkness Upon Growth and Development, 1903; Botanical Features of North American Deserts, 1908; The Water-Balance of Succulent Plants, 1910; Conditions of Parasitism in Plants, 1910; Alterations in Heredity Induced by Ovarial Treatment, 1911; The Salton Sea, 1913; Hydration and Growth, 1919; Growth in Trees, 1921, 1924; Hydrostatic System of Trees, 1926, and contbns. on properties of colloids in living matter, evolution, growth and properties of long-lived cells, etc. Editor: Species and Varieties (De Vries); corr. editor Scientific American. *Home:* Desert Laboratory, Tucson, Ariz., and Carmel, Calif.

MacDOUGALL, Mrs. Alice Foote; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 2, 1867; *d.* Emerson and Margaret Leggett (Allen) Foote; ed. pvt. sch., N.Y. City; *m.* Allan MacDougall, of N.Y. City, June 14, 1888 (now dec.); children—Gladys Allen, Allan, Donald. Chmn. bd. Alice Foote MacDougall & Sons, wholesale and retail coffee, tea and cocoa, N.Y. City; pres. Alice Foote MacDougall Coffee Shops, Inc. Unitarian. *Author:* Coffee and Waffles, 1927; The Autobiography of a Business Woman, 1928; The Secret of Successful Restaurants, 1929. *Home:* 1111 Park Av. *Office:* 139 Front St., New York, N.Y.

MACDOUGALL, Hamilton Crawford, organist; *b.* Warwick, R.I., Oct. 15, 1858; *s.* Alexander and Ann Frances (Briggs) M.; ed. pub. schs., Providence, 1867-77; ed. in music under pvt. instruction of J. C. D. Parker, S. B. Whitney, B. J. Lang, of Boston, and Robert Bonner, of Providence, Dr. E. H. Turpin, of London; hon. Mus. Doc., Brown U., 1901; asso. (by exam.) Royal Coll. of Organists, London; *m.* Alice Gertrude Beede, of Worcester, Mass., Sept. 1, 1898; 1 son, Robert Beede. Elected dean of the N.E. Chapter of the Am. Guild of Organists for three years, in 1908. Organist Central Bapt. Ch., Providence, 1882-95; at Harvard Ch. (Boston-Brookline), 1895-1900; prof. music Wellesley, 1900-27 (emeritus). Traveled and studied in Eng., Germany, and Switzerland; spl. lecturer in music at Brown U., 1908-09, 1910-12; extension lecturer, Brown U., and lecturer, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, various years. Founder Am. Guild Organists (dean N.E. Chapter, 1908-09), Am. Coll. Musicians; pres. R.I. Musical Assn., 1893-94; mem. Harvard Musical Assn., Boston Art Club, Authors' Club of London. *Author:* Studies in Melody Playing (2 vols.); National Graded Course (7 vols.); Sacred Music; Music for Women's Voices; First Lessons in Improvisation; Dramatic Pedal Studies; Operetta "Long Live the King"; etc. Organ editor The Musician, 1908-23; spl. writer for The Diapason, Étude, etc. *Home:* Wellesley, Mass.

MAC DOUGALL, Robert, coll. prof.; *b.* Dewittville, Que., Can., June 12, 1866; *s.* William and Christina (MacPherson) M.; B.A., McGill U., Montreal, 1890; A.M., Harvard, 1893, Ph.D., 1895; U. of Berlin, 1895-96, The Sorbonne, Paris, 1896; *m.* Carita Atwill Chapman, of Newton Centre, Mass., June 23, 1898; children—Marjorie (dec.), Robert Gordon, Constance. Home missions, Presbn. Ch. of Can., 1890; field staff, Canadian Geol. Survey, 1891-92; instr. philosophy, 1896-97, asso. prof. pedagogy, 1897-98, Western Reserve U., Cleveland; instr. philosophy and asst. dir. psychol. lab., Harvard, 1898-1901; prof. psychology, since 1901, New York U. Ednl. director Belvoir, Camp Humphreys, Va., 1918, Camp Holabird, Md., 1918-19; rep. Civil Service Commn., Camp Holabird, 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. Sciences; mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Nat. Economic League (council), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs.; life mem. McGill Graduates' Soc. Pres. Unity Ch., Montclair. *Clubs:* Harvard, Montclair Athletic. Author of General Problems of Psychology. *Home:* 228 Midland Av., Montclair, N.J.

Mac DOUGALL, William Dugald, naval officer; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., June 20, 1868; *s.* Clinton Dugald and Eva (Sabine) MacD.; graduate United States Naval Academy, 1889; *m.* Charlotte Sackett Stone, of Syracuse, N.Y., 1898; children—Charlotte (Mrs. Henrik de Kauffmann), Zilla (Mrs. Philip Mason Sears). Promoted ensign, July 1, 1891; lt. jr. grade, Nov. 15, 1898; lt., Mar. 3, 1899; lt. comdr., July 1, 1905; comdr., July 1, 1910; capt., June 13, 1916. Served on San Francisco, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; comd. Villalobos, 1905-06; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1906-07; ordnance officer Virginia, 1907-08; navigator Louisiana, 1908-09; exec. officer New Jersey, 1909-10; comdr. Wolverine, 1910; duty with Gen. Bd., Navy Dept., 1910-12; comd. Nashville, 1912-13, Mayflower, 1913-14, at Naval War Coll., 1915; duty Naval Obs., 1915-16; naval attaché Am. Embassy, London, Eng., Sept. 18, 1916-Dec. 1917; comd. Tacoma and North Carolina during World War; comd. Nevada, 1919-20; duty Navy Dept., 1920-21; supt. Naval Observatory, Washington, 1922-23; promoted to Rear Admiral June 8, 1923. Comdr. Train Squadron One, U.S. Fleet Base Forces, Oct. 8, 1923; comdr. Battleship Div. Four, June 22, 1925, during U.S. fleet cruise to Australia and New Zealand. Comdt. Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N.H., Nov. 1925,

16th Naval Dist., Philippine Islands, Nov. 1928. *Home:* Auburn, N.Y. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

MACDOWELL, see also McDowell.

MacDOWELL, Charles Henry, pres. Armour Fertilizer Works; v.p. Armour & Co.; *b.* Lewistown, Ill., Oct. 21, 1867; *s.* John Ross (M.D.) and Ella (Burgett) M.; ed. grammar and high schs., Lewistown, Ill.; shorthand course, Wesleyan U., Bloomington, Ill.; hon. D.Sc., U. of Pittsburgh, 1921; *m.* Janet, *d.* Dr. Matthew W. Borland, Oct. 25, 1892 (died 1929). With Armour & Co., since 1887; personal stenographer and sec. to Philip D. Armour, 1888-93; organized, 1894, the fertilizer dept., now Armour Fertilizer Works, of which has been pres. since 1910; pres. Tenn. Chemical Co.; dir. Armour & Co., 1919-23, v.p. since 1923; dir. Garfield Nat. Bank, New York. Unofficial advisor Dept. of State, 1910, in German potash controversy; developed, with colleague, 1915, alunite potash mine at Marysvale, Utah (first producing potash mine in America); mem. Chemicals Com., Nat. Council of Defense, summer 1917; organized chemicals div. of War Industries Bd., fall of 1917, and served as its dir. during war period; went to Paris, 1919, as asso. economic advisor to Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace and served as chmn. many meetings between Allied and German experts at Versailles; mem. committees on Germany, disposal of war stocks, dyes, etc.; assisted in formulating chem. clauses in treaty, also witnessed signing of treaty. Del. and speaker Pres. Harding's Agrl. Conf., Washington, D.C., 1921; chmn. Am. sect. trade and industry group, Internat. Chamber of Commerce Conf., Rome, 1923; del. and speaker Dept. of Agr. Nat. Conf. on Utilization of Forest Products, Washington, D.C., 1924. Conf. and Round Table leader, "Fertilizer Raw Materials and Their Political Significance," at Williamstown Inst. of Politics, 1926; speaker First Congress Internat. Soc. of Soil Science, Washington, 1927; chmn. Am. Com. on Internat. Ententes, Internat. Chamber of Commerce Congress, Stockholm, Sweden, 1927, del. at Amsterdam, 1929. Speaker 2d Internat. Bituminous Coal Conf., Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1928. Fellow Royal Soc. of Arts, Great Britain; member National Fertilizer Association (president 1904-05, 1921-22), A.A.A.S., American Chemical Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1921), Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Mil. Engrs., British Inst. of Philos. Studies, Pi Gamma Mu; mem. exec. bd. Am. Engring. Council, 1922-23. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Crown of Belgium; Knight Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago, University, Press, Glenview Golf, Old Elm, Saddle and Sirloin, Knollwood (Chicago); Chemists', Bankers (New York); Metropolitan, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). Wrote: German and Other Sources of Potash; Significance of Yorktown; The Problems of Muscle Shoals; also various tech. and econ. articles. *Home:* 1500 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago; (summer) Glenview Club, Golf, Ill. *Office:* 111 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

MacDOWELL, Mrs. Edward, pianist, see Marian Nevins MacDowell.

MAC DOWELL, Edwin Carleton, biologist; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 8, 1887; *s.* Joseph Thompson and Annie Livingston (Stone) M.; prep. edn., Friends Sem., New York; A.B., Swarthmore Coll., 1909; S.M. in Zoölogy, Harvard, 1911, S.D., 1912; *m.* Charlotte Katharine Gannett, of Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1919. Instr. in biology, Dartmouth, 1912-13; instr. in zoölogy, Yale, 1913-14; resident investigator at Station for Experimental Evolution, Carnegie Instn. Washington, since 1914. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Sigma Xi. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Author:* Size Inheritance in Rabbits, 1914; also many articles in tech. jours. *Address:* Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., N.Y.

MAC DOWELL, Marian Nevins (Mrs. Edward A. MacDowell), pianist; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* David N. and Cornelia (Perkins) Nevins; musical edn. under aunt, Mrs. Roger Perkins, and Edward A. MacDowell, then prof. pianoforte, Darmstadt Conservatory, Germany; *m.* Edward A. MacDowell, July 21, 1884 (died Jan. 23, 1908). Founded, with others, MacDowell Peterborough Colony (The Edward MacDowell Memorial Assn., Peterborough, N.H.), for fostering creative talent in all branches. Has toured U.S. and Can. annually since 1910, giving interpretations of MacDowell music and using proceeds for assns. activities. *Home:* Peterborough, N.H.

MACDOWELL, Melbourne, actor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MACDUFFIE, John, school prin.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., May 16, 1861; *s.* John and Hannah Elizabeth (Givens) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; post-grad. studies, Columbia; Ph.D., Lombard U., 1895; *m.* Abby *d.* Rev. James Challis Parsons, of Greenfield, Mass., Aug. 10, 1886. Prin. Kingston (Mass.) High Sch., 1886; asso. prin. Prospect Hill Sch., Greenfield, Mass., 1887; founder, 1890, and since prin. MacDuffie Sch. for Girls. Contbr. to ednl. publs. *Address:* 182 Central St., Springfield, Mass.

MACE, John Wilson, social service; *b.* Red Bank, N.J., Jan. 13, 1885; *s.* Rev. James R. (D.D.) and Helena Maude (Wilson) M.; grad. Pennington (N.J.) Sch., 1906; A.B., New York U., 1911; *m.* Katharine Clendening, of Pennington, N.J., 1910; 1 son, John W. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1912; pastor Cannondale, Conn., 1912-17, Howard Av. Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1915-17, Prospect Av. Ch., New York, 1918—; pres. John W. Mace Co., Inc. Dir. field administration Near East Relief, 1920-26; mem. Am. Commn. Near East, 1922-25; nat. field dir. Near East College Assn., 1927—; exec. v.p. Christ's Hosp. and Vail Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1928—; nat. dir. field service, Junior Achievement, Inc. Decorated Silver Cross, Order of the Redeemer (Greek). Mem. Delta Upsilon (chmn. finance com.). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Clergy, Fraternity, Andiron. Contbr. on polit., social and ednl. problems of Near East. *Home:* Brightwaters, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* Topeka, Kan.

MACE, William Harrison, univ. prof.; *b.* nr. Lexington, Ind., Nov. 27, 1852; *s.* Ira and Nancy (Johnson) M.; grad. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1876; B.L., M.L., U. of Mich., 1883; A.M., Indiana U., 1889; Ph.D., U. of Jena, 1897; LL.D., Syracuse U., 1916; *m.* Ida Dodson, of Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 16, 1878; 1 dau., Mrs. Deirdré Gowing. Prin. ward sch., Logansport, Ind., 1876-77; supt. pub. schs., Winamac, Ind., 1877-79; McGregor, Ia., 1883-85; prof. history, DePauw U. Normal Sch., 1885-90; William Griffin prof. history and polit. science, Syracuse U., 1891-1916. Univ. extension lecturer on Am. history to regents of U. State of N.Y. since 1892, to Am. Soc., 1899, Cambridge, Eng., Summer Sch., 1893, summer, U. of N.C., 1898, summer, S. Knoxville, Tenn., 1903-04. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., N.Y. State Hist. Assn., S.A.R., N.E.A. *Author:* A Working Manual of American History, 1895; Method in History, 1897; A School History of the United States, 1904; Stories of Heroism, 1907; Old Europe and Young America (with Dr. E. P. Tanner), 1919; American History for Schools (with Dr. George Petrie), 1919; History of the United States (with Prof. Frank S. Bogardus), 1921; Am. Hist. for High Schs., 1925; Lincoln, the Man of the People, and Washington, a Virginia Cavalier, in Little Lives of Great Men. Also numerous articles on hist., ednl. and other subjects. *Home:* 1205 Harrison St., Syracuse, N.Y.

MacEACHRAN, Clinton Edson, consular service; *b.* Beverly, Mass., Dec. 27, 1887; *s.* James Lefavor and Eleanor (Marshall) M.; ed. pub. schs., Tufts Coll. and Georgetown U.; *m.* Grace McDevitt, of Washington, D.C., Aug. 31, 1921. Stenographer, Boston, 4 1-2 yrs.; apptd. clk. Dept. of State, Oct. 21, 1910; pvt. sec. to asst. sec. of state, 1911-13, to ambassador to Mexico, 1913, and to spl. rep. of the President in Mexico, 1914; chief clk. Am. Commn. to Am.-German prisoner of war conf., Berne, Switzerland, 1918; spl. asst. to counselor Dept. of State, 1919; spl. drafting officer to Am. Mission to Negotiate Peace, July-Dec., 1919; asst. to undersecretary of state, Dec. 1919-June 1921; apptd. consul June 1921; mem. Bd. of Efficiency, Dept. of State, 1921-22; detailed to Consulate at Antwerp, 1922; consul at Ghent, 1924-26, at Madrid 1926-27; drafting officer Dept. of State since May 1927. Mem. Am. Foreign Service Assn. Mason. *Club:* City. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

MAC ELREE, Wilmer W., author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MAC ELROY, Andrew Jackson, author; *b.* Homeworth, O., Sept. 14, 1875; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Dennison) M.; B.S., Cornell U., 1898; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Jeanette Wells, of Rockville Centre, N.Y., Sept. 19, 1925; children—Webster Wells, Hetty Wells. Served as high sch. prin., 1898-1904; with Ginn & Co., pubs., 1905-07; with editorial and sales depts. Appleton Co., 1908-19; leave of absence, 1909, making trip around the world as rep. of New York American, crossing Siberia; with Popular Science Monthly, 1919-20; field director of The Iroquois Publishing Company; president Acorn Pub. Co. Cadet Cornell U., 1894-96; pvt., 2d lt. and 1st lt., 47th N.Y. Inf., 1915-17; capt. Air Service, 1917; maj., 1919; rated as reserve mil. aviator (pilot); was attached to Royal Air Force as U.S. Air Service insp., 1918, and mem. hist. sect. Gen. Staff, U.S. Army, A.E.F., 1919. Mentioned in orders and awarded D.S.O. (British). Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Cornell, Fraternities, Masonic, Adventurers (New York); Rockville Country (Rockville Centre, N.Y.); Collegiate (Chicago). *Author:* Cantonment Manual, 1917; Manual of Military Maps, 1918; Fascinating France, 1921. *Home:* Rockville Centre, N.Y. *Address:* 358 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

MAC ELWEE, Roy Samuel, economist, port authority; *b.* Parkville, Mich., Apr. 12, 1883; *s.* Rev. Samuel J. and Anna Belle (Mozingo) M.; prep. edn., Hudson River Mil. Acad.; B.S., Columbia, 1907; studied several European univs.; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1915; *m.* Ellen Mohlau, of Düsseldorf, Germany, 1912; *m.* 2d, Sarah Smyrl, of Philadelphia, Pa., 1923; children—Anne Frances, Roy Samuel, Sarah Margaret. Clerk, salesman, business manager of various enterprises in European cities, 1899-1914; chief clk. U.S. Consulate Gen., Berlin, 1915; lecturer on economics and foreign trade, Columbia, 1916-19; lecturer Sch. of Foreign Service, Georgetown U., since 1919, dean, 1921-24; prof. Coll. of Charleston, 1923, S.C. Mil. Coll. (Citadel), 1927. Asst. mil. instr. Columbia U. Training Corps, 1917; commd. 1st lt. R.R. Transportation Corps of U.S. Army, Feb. 12, 1918; lt. col. S.S. O.R.C.; agt. Federal Bd. Vocational Edn., 1918; 2d and 1st asst. dir. and dir. U.S. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Jan. 1, 1919-Mar. 31, 1921; commr. Port of Charleston, S.C.; v.p. (for S.C.) Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Tidewater Assn., Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress; dir. Atlantic Deeper Waterways Assn., Am. Bur. of Shipping; del. of U.S.A. to 14th Internat. Navigation Congress, Cairo, Egypt, 1926. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Soc. Terminal Engrs. (v.p.), American Society of Civil Engineers, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Legion, 40 and 8, Theta Delta Chi, Delta Phi Epsilon, Am. Assn. Port Authorities, Navy League (chmn. for S.C.), Verein Deutsche Ingenieure, Hafenbau Technische Gesellschaft, Assn. Internat. Permanente des Congrés de Navigation; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Episcopalian. Decorations: Officer Polonia Restituta (Poland); Comdr. Crown of Rumania; Chevalier Crown of Italy; medals—Victory, D.C. Mil. Engineers. *Clubs:* University, Congressional Country (Washington); Columbia Univ., Theta Delta Chi, Whitehall (New York). *Author:* Bread Bullets (Columbia War Papers), 1917; Vocational Education for Foreign Trade and Shipping, 1918; Ports and Terminal Facilities, 1919, 25; Training for Foreign Trade, 1920; Training for the Steamship Business, 1920; Port Development, 1925; Port Glossary, 1927; The Ports of Rumania, 1927; The Great Ship Canals, 1929. Co-Author: Paper Work in Export Trade, 1920; Economic Aspects of the Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Ship Channel, 1921; Wharf Management, 1921. Contbr. numerous articles to mags. Drew waterfront and port development plan for Toledo, O., Cleveland, O., Canaveral, Fla., and Turiamo, Venezuela, also fixed bridge report, Chicago, etc. *Home:* Columbia University Club, New York, N.Y. *Office:* 134 Main St., Cambridge, Mass.

MACFADDEN, Bernarr, physical culturist; *b.* nr. Mill Springs, Mo., Aug. 16, 1868; *s.* Wm. R. and Elizabeth (Miller) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Williamson, of Yorkshire, Eng., 1912. Founder, 1898, and pub. Physical Culture Magazine, True Story (mag.), 1919, True Romances, 1923, and various other mags.; also New York Evening Graphic, 1924, Automotive Daily News, 1925, Philadelphia Daily News, 1926, N.Y. Daily Investment News, 1929, Detroit Daily, 1929, and several other newspapers. Founder of "Physculotopathy" (healing through physical culture), and of Am. Inst. for Physical Education. Unitarian. Author of Ency. of Physical Culture, and numerous health books. *Office:* 1926 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MACFARLAND, see also McFarland.

MACFARLAND, Charles Stedman, clergyman; *b.* Boston, Dec. 12, 1866; *s.* Daniel and Sarah Abigail (Crafts) M.; grad. Chapman Sch., 1881, and E. Boston High Sch., 1884; B.D., Yale, 1897, Ph.D., 1899; D.D., Ursinus, U. of Paris; S.T.D., Geneva; LL.D., Elon; *m.* Mary Perley Merrill, of Andover, Mar. 9, 1904. Gen. mgr. T. O. Gardner & Co., Mfrs., Boston and New York, 1885-92; gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., Melrose, 1892-93; asst. pastor Maverick Congl. Ch., E. Boston, 1893-94; student Yale U., 1894-99, instr. 1900; ordained Congl. ministry, 1897; teaching, 1899-1900; minister Maplewood Ch., Malden, Mass., 1900-06; pastor S. Norwalk, Conn., 1906-11; social service sec., 1911-12, general sec. since 1912, Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. Lecturer on philos., scientific and theol. subjects; mem. advisory com. and lecturer, Yale Div. Sch.; chmn. Sch. Bd., Norwalk, Conn. Pres. The Travel Club; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Nat. field scout commr. Boy Scouts of America. Chaplain (lt. col.) O.R.C., U.S.A. V.p. Universal Christian Conference on Life and Work; chmn. Nat. Religious Radio Com. *Clubs:* Aldine, Army and Navy, National Arts, Yale, Town Hall, Clergy (New York); Cosmos, Army and Navy (Washington); City (Boston). *Author:* The Spirit Christlike; The Infinite Affection; Jesus and the Prophets; Spiritual Culture and Social Service; Christian Service and the Modern World; The Great Physician; The Progress of Church Federation. Editor and in part author: The Christian Ministry and the Social Order; The Churches of the Federal Council; Christian Unity at Work; The Churches of Christ in Council; The Church and International Relations, 2 vols.; The Church and International Relations—Japan; Christian Coöperation and World Redemption; The Churches of Christ in Time of War; The Churches of America in France; The Old Puritanism and the New Age; International Christian Movements. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Mountain Lakes, N.J. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, and 918 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MacFARLAND, Finlay Leroy, business man; *b.* Richmond, Mo., Sept. 16, 1862; *s.* Oscar Alexander and Kathryne Margaret (Hubbell) MacF.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ellen Phillips, of Ontario, Can., June 11, 1913; children—John Wellington (dec.), Janet (dec.). In retail mercantile business, Longmont, Colo., 1878-84; wholesale produce, Denver, 1884-93; coffee grower in Mexico, 1893-1903; engaged in asphalt street paving, Denver, 1903-12; founder, 1906, and pres. MacFarland Auto Co. until 1925 (retired); pres. The MacFarland Co., investments; dir. U.S. Nat. Bank. Pres. Denver Water Bd., 1918-23; pres. Colo. State Chamber of Commerce, 1929-30; a founder of Denver's Mountain Parks; dir. Denver Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.); head of local sale of Liberty Bonds, World War. Mem. Colo. Scientific and Hist. Soc. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Athletic, Rotary (ex-pres.), Motor, Old Colony (ex-pres.), Denver Country, Cherry Hills Country (Denver); Broadmoor Country (Colorado Springs, Colo.). *Home:* 1717 E. Arizona Av. *Office:* 690 Lincoln St., Denver, Colo.

MacFARLAND, Frank Mace, coll. prof.: *b.* Centralia, Ill., June 10, 1869; *s.* Dr. Parker Moore and Sarah Elizabeth (Mace) M.; Ph.B., DePauw, 1889; A.M., Stanford, 1893; univs. of Würzburg, Germany, and Zürich, Switzerland, 1894-96; Ph.D., Würzburg, 1896; *m.* Olive Knowles Hornbrook, of Cambridge, O., Aug. 27, 1902. Prof. biology and geology, Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1889-93; instr. histology, 1892-94, asst. prof., 1894-97, asso. prof., 1897-1909, prof., 1909—, Stanford. In charge Marine Biol. Lab., Pacific Grove, 1910-13; co-dir. Hopkins Marine Station, Pacific Grove, Calif., 1915-17. Fellow A.A.A.S., Calif. Acad. Sciences (corr. sec. 1926—); mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Western Soc. Naturalists. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Home:* 775 Santa Ynez St., Stanford University, Calif.

MACFARLANE, see also McFarlane.

MACFARLANE, Charles William, economist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

MACFARLANE, James; *b.* Bankfoot, Perthshire, Scotland, Feb. 18, 1873; *s.* Peter and Louise (Marshall) M.; *m.* Janet Stewart, of Scotland, Aug. 21, 1900; *m.* 2d, Jessie Edna Daniels, of Canton, O., July 19, 1917. Came to America, 1897; master mechanic, Panama R.R. Co., Panama, 1900-05; supt. floating equipment and dredging, Isthmian Canal Commn. and Panama Canal, 1905-18; supt. Havana Marine Rys., 1918; gen. mgr. Havana Marine Rys., 1922; owner Fundicion Union de Sagua. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. Mason. *Clubs:* American and Country of Havana. *Home:* Reparto Oña. *Address:* P.O. Box 43, Sagua la Grande, Cuba.

MACFARLANE, John Muirhead, botanist; *b.* Kirkaldy, Scotland, Sept. 28, 1855; B.S., U. of Edinburgh, 1880, D.Sc., 1883; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1919; Litt.D., La Salle, 1929; *m.* Emily Warburton, Sept. 7, 1887; children—Alistair P., Ernest I. W. (dec.), Phyllis (dec.), Winifred, Norman M., Archibald H.; *m.* 2d, Lily Wells, June 19, 1929. Instr. botany, U. of Edinburgh, 1881-91; prof. botany, 1893-1920, dir. bot. gardens, 1897-1920, U. of Pa., emeritus since 1920. Fellow Royal Society Edinburgh, 1885, A.A.A.S.; sec. Bot. Soc., Edinburgh, 1885-90; a founder Bot. Soc. Pa., 1897 (sec. 1899-1909); mem. Acad. Natural Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Soc. for Plant Morphology and Physiology (pres. 1898-99), Bot. Soc. America, Franklin Inst., Sigma Xi (chapter pres. 1913-14), etc. *Author:* Causes and Course of Organic Evolution, 1918; The Evolution and Distribution of Fishes, 1923; Fishes the Source of Petroleum, 1923; also numerous papers on bot. subjects. *Home:* 427 W. Hansberry St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mac FARLANE, Warren Courtland, manufacturer; *b.* Miles City, Mont., Jan. 18, 1883; *s.* James and Belle (Weaver) M.; grad. Louisville (Ky.) Manual Training High Sch., 1901; M.E., Lehigh U., 1904; *m.* Mabel Hummer, of La Salle, Ill., Jan. 27, 1909; children—Warren Courtland, Wayne Hummer. Cashier LaSalle Nat. Bank, 1914-19, now dir.; v.p. Hitchcock & Co., industrial finance, Chicago, Ill., 1919-25; acting gen. mgr. and treas. Auburn Automobile Co., 1922-23; pres. and gen. mgr. Minneapolis-Moline Power Implement Co.; pres. Minneapolis-Moline Power Implement Co. of Can., Ltd., Twin City Products Finance Co.; v.p. Twin City Co., Minneapolis Steel Constrn. Co.; treas. Kaskaskia Amusement Co.; dir. Twin City Forge & Foundry Co., Diamond Iron Works, Spring Valley (Ill.) City Bank, South Ottawa (Ill.) Silica Co. Supervising engr., constrn. dir., War Dept., Washington, D.C., and St. Louis, Mo., World War. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Tau Beta Pi, Minneapolis Mfrs. Assn. (pres.), Beta Theta Pi, Tau Beta Pi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, LaFayette (Minneapolis); University, Mid-Day (Chicago). *Home:* 1915 Knox Av. S. *Office:* Minneapolis-Moline Power Implement Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

MACFARLANE, Will(iam) C(harles), organist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MacGILL, Charles Frederick, educator; *b.* Keesevlle, N.Y., Feb. 11, 1886; *s.* Charles Frederick and Charlotte Emily (Keeler) MacG.; student Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1907-10; A.B., U. of Minn., 1911; student Harvard, 1912-15; *m.* Helen Fay Jewett, of Newton, Mass., June 29, 1922; children—Charles Frederick, Elizabeth Fay. Asst. trust officer Exchange Trust Co., Boston, 1915-20; trust officer Mass. Trust Co., Boston, 1920-26; treas. Mount Ida Sch., 1926-27; prin. Mount Ida Sch., Newton, since 1927. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Alpha Delta Phi, Charles River Country. *Home:* 35 Langdon St., Newton, Mass.

MacGILVARY, Norwood, painter, teacher; *b.* of Am. parents at Bangkok, Siam, Nov. 14, 1874; *s.* Rev. Daniel (D.D.) and Sophia (Bradley) M.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1896; U. of Calif., 1896-97, Mark Hopkins Inst., San Francisco, 1897-98; pupil of Jean Paul Laurens, Académie Julian, Paris, 1904-06, also of Myron Barlow, Etaples, France; studied in galleries of Holland and Italy; *m.* Adeline Kaji, of Baltimore, Md., 1918; children—Winifred Sophia, Daniel Bradley. Figure and landscape painter; formerly illustrator for mags.: asso. prof. painting, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, since 1921. Exhibited Salon, Paris; Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Art Inst. Chicago; Kansas City Mus., etc. Represented in permanent collections Nat. Gallery, Washington, D.C., by "Twilight after Rain." Silver medal, for "Nocturne," San Francisco Expn., 1915. Mem. Am. Water Color Soc., New York Water Color Club, Allied Artists America, Providence Art Club, Archtl. League of New York, Associated Artists of Pittsburgh, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Tau Sigma Delta. *Clubs:* Salmagundi (New York); Architectural (Pittsburgh). *Home:* 8 Roselawn Terrace, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MAC GINLEY, John Bernard, bishop; *b.* Tirconaill, Ireland, Aug. 19, 1871; *s.* Thomas Colin and Margaret Theresa (Sinnott) MacG.; ed. St. Eunan's Sem. and Blackrock Coll., Ireland; D.D., Collegio Americano del Nord, Rome, 1896. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1895; came to U.S., 1896, naturalized citizen, 1902; asst. rector Our Lady of Rosary Ch., Phila., Pa., 1896-98; prof. Latin and moral theology, St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., 1898-1903, rector Seminary, Vigan, P.I., 1903-05; asst. rector St. Charles Ch., Phila., 1905-10; consecrated bishop of Nueva Cáceres, P.I., May 10, 1910; bishop of Monterey-Fresno, Calif., since Mar. 27, 1924. Mem. Alumni Am. Coll. of Rome. *Home:* 2820 Mariposa St., Fresno, Calif.

MAC GINNISS, see also Maginnis, McGinnis.

MAC GINNISS, John, copper miner, banker; *b.* Homer, Ia., Oct. 10, 1867; *s.* John and Mary B. M.; ed. at Chicago; *m.* Eloise Sylvester, of Ocala, Fla., Feb. 26, 1908. Engaged in mining and smelting since 1890; owner of large copper and coal properties in Mont., Mexico, and British Columbia; pres. Interstate Utilities Co., Spokane, Wash., Mo. Oxide & Chem. Co., Joplin, Mo. Defeated for U.S. Senate by 2 votes, 1901; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. Mem. Mont. Soc. Engineers. *Home:* Butte, Mont.

MAC GOWAN, see also McGowan, McGown.

MAC GOWAN, Alice, author; *b.* Perrysburg, O., Dec. 10, 1858; *d.* Col. John Encill and Malvina (Johnson) M.; ed. pub. schs. Chattanooga, and pvtly. In search of lit. material, 1890, rode alone through Black Mountain region from Roan Mountain, N.C., to her home in Chattanooga, 1,000 miles in 8 weeks. *Author:* The Last Word, 1902; Return (with Grace MacGowan Cooke), 1905; Huldah, 1905; Judith of the Cumberlands, 1908; The Wiving of Lance Cleaverage, 1909; The Sword in the Mountains, 1910; The Straight Road (with Grace MacGowan Cooke), 1917; Wild Apples (with Grace MacGowan Cooke), 1918; (all with Perry Newberry), The Million Dollar Suitcase, 1921; The Mystery Woman, 1924; Shaken Down, 1925; The Seventh Passenger, 1926; Who is This Man? 1927; The Trail of the Little Wagon, 1928. *Home:* Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

MACGOWAN, David Bell, foreign service; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., June 5, 1870; *s.* Evander Locke and Mary Jane (Burrowe) M.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1890; univs. Halle and Berlin 2 yrs.; *m.* Emma Birkhead Woods, of Memphis, Apr. 5, 1894. Reporter and spl. corr., Chicago Tribune, 1896-98, and corr. in Berlin, 1899-1900; corr. Associated Press, St. Petersburg, 1901-03, Berlin, 1903; corr. London Standard, at St. Petersburg, 1904-08; editor Knoxville (Tenn.) Sentinel, 1908-14; corr. Associated Press in Galicia, Armenia, Persia and the Caucasus, Turkey, 1915, St. Petersburg, 1915. After examination apptd. Am. consul, Oct. 18, 1915; detailed to Moscow, Jan. 1, 1916; consul at Vladivostock, Sept. 1, 1920-22; first sec. of legation, Riga, Reval and Kovno since Nov. 17, 1922. Unitarian. *Home:* Knoxville, Tenn. *Address:* American Legation, Riga, Latvia.

MAC GOWAN, Granville, surgeon; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Apr. 12, 1857; *s.* Davis Garrett and Ellen von der Weyden (Nugent) M.; Millersville (Pa.) State Normal Sch.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1879; postgrad. univs. of Berlin, Paris, Vienna, 1880-84; *m.* Lillie May Briggs, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 16, 1890; children—Hilliard Vincent, Mary Eleanor. Practiced, New York, 1884, 85; moved to Los Angeles, 1886; specialist in diseases of skin and genital and urinary organs, 1892-1900, genito-urinary surgery since 1900; prof. genito-urinary surgery, U. of Calif. and U. of Southern Calif. Organizer of Los Angeles Health Dept., serving as health commr. 4 yrs., and as mem. Bd. of Health, 4 yrs. Mem. Am. Urol. Assn. (pres. 1912-13), Assn. Internationale d' Urologie, American Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A., State Med. Soc. of Calif., Los Angeles Co. Med. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Beach, California, Los Angeles Country, Bolsa Chica Gun, San Ysidro Gun. *Home:* 3726 W. Adams St. *Office:* 527 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

MACGOWAN, Kenneth, author and theatrical producer; *b.* Winthrop, Mass., Nov. 30, 1888; *s.* Peter Stainforth and Susan Arletta (Hall) M.; S.B., Harvard University, 1911; *m.* Edna Behre, of Atlanta, Ga., June 9, 1913; children—Joan, Peter. Served as asst. dramatic critic, Boston Trans-

cript, 1910-13; dramatic, lit. and photoplay critic, Phila. Evening Ledger, 1914-17; publicity dir. Goldwyn Pictures Corpn., 1917-18; spl. writer New York Tribune, 1918; adv. dir. Goldwyn Pictures Corpn., 1919; dramatic critic New York Globe, 1919-23, Vogue, 1920-24; dramatic critic, v.p. and editor Theatre Arts Mag., 1919-25; dir. Provincetown Players, 1924-25; dir. Greenwich Village Theatre, 1925-27; dir. Actors Theatre, 1927; produced "Fashion," "All God's Chillun Got Wings," "Desire Under the Elms," "The Great God Brown," "Outside Looking In," "Bride of the Lamb," "The Marquise," etc. Socialist. *Clubs:* Harvard, Coffee House. *Author:* The Theatre of Tomorrow, 1921; Continental Stagecraft, 1922; Masks and Demons, 1923; What's Wrong with Marriage (with Dr. G. V. Hamilton), 1929; Footlights Across America, 1929. *Home:* Brewster, N.Y. *Office:* 122 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

MAC GRATH, see also Magrath, McGrath.

MAC GRATH, Harold, author; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1871; *s.* Thomas H. and Lillian Jane M.; ed. in Syracuse; *m.* Alma Kenyon 1905. Engaged in journalism since 1890. *Author:* Arms and the Woman, 1899; The Puppet Crown, 1901; The Grey Cloak, 1903; The Man on the Box, 1904; The Princess Elopes, 1905; Enchantment, 1905; Hearts and Masks, 1905; Half a Rogue, 1906; The Watteau Shepherdess (operetta), 1906; The Best Man, 1907; The Enchanted Hat, 1908; The Lure of the Mask, 1908; The Goose Girl, 1909; A Splendid Hazard, 1910; The Carpet from Bagdad, 1911; Place of Honeymoons, 1912; Parrot & Co., 1912; Deuces Wild, 1913; Pidgin Island, 1914; Voice in the Fog, 1915; The Luck of the Irish, 1917; Girl in His House, 1918; Private Wire to Washington, 1919; Yellow Typhoon, 1919; Man with Three Names, 1920; The Drums of Jeopardy, 1920; The Pagan Madonna, 1921; The Ragged Edge, 1922; The World Outside, 1923; The Green Stone, 1924; The Cellini Plaque, 1925; The Sporting Spinster; We All Live Thro' It; The Changing Road; The Wolves of Chaos; Impromptu; The Green Complex. *Home:* 1618 James St., Syracuse, N.Y.

MAC GREGOR, see also McGregor.

MAC GREGOR, Charles Peter, clergyman; *b.* St. Andrews East, P.Q., Can., July 6, 1871; *s.* John and Jennie (Mac Arthur) Mac G.; B.A., McMaster U., Toronto, Can., 1899; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1905; M.A., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Mary E. Mercer, of Rosedale, B.C., 1901; children—Helen Stuart (Mrs. Frederick G. Wale), Margaret Jean (Mrs. William Ashley Magie, 2d), Robert Mercer. Was ordained in the Baptist ministry, 1895; pastor in British Columbia, 1895-1900, Bayonne, N.J., 1900-05; asso. pastor Calvary Ch., New York, 1905-09; pastor 1st Ch., Pittsfield, Mass., 1909-18, 2d Ch., Lawrence, Mass., 1918-21, 1st Ch., Manchester, N.H., since Nov. 1, 1921. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1908. Dir. Colby Acad., New London, N.H., since 1924; pres. Pittsfield (Mass.) Fed. of Chs. 1912; moderator Berkshire Assn. Bapt. Chs., 1913; chmn. exec. com. Mass. Bapt. Conv., 1914-19; pres. Mass. S.S. Assn., 1918-20; pres. Mass. Bapt. Conv., 1920-21; mem. exec. com. N.H. Council of Religious Edn. since 1922 (actg. sec. since 1925); pres. Milford Assn. Bapt. Chs., 1923-25; pres. Manchester Ministerial Union, 1924-25. Mem. Boston Browning Soc. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Lions, C.C. Club. *Home:* 25 Lodge Av., Manchester, N.H.

MAC GREGOR, Clarence, judge; *b.* at Newark, N.Y., Sept. 16, 1872; *s.* James W. and Harriet (Cratar) Mac G.; student U. of Rochester; unmarried. Admitted to bar 1897 and began practice at Buffalo, N.Y.; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1908-12 inclusive; mem. 66th to 70th Congresses (1919-29), 41st N.Y. Dist.; justice Supreme Court State of N.Y. since 1929. Republican. Baptist. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Past Grand Chancellor K. of P. of N.Y. *Home:* Buffalo Athletic Club, Buffalo, N.Y.

MAC GREGOR, Theodore Douglas, author; *b.* Liverpool, N.S., Can., Mar. 15, 1879; *s.* Rev. Duncan and Elizabeth Bryden (McKeen) M.; came to U.S., 1889; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1902; *m.* Lillian A. Wood, of Antwerp, N.Y., Aug. 25, 1909; children—Theodora D., Mary Frances. Began as reporter on Syracuse Herald; mem. editorial staff The Bankers' Magazine, New York, 1907-16; v.p. Edwin Bird Wilson, Inc., advertising, N.Y. City. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Conclist. *Author:* Pushing Your Business, 1908; Two Thousand Points for Financial Advertising, 1912; Bank Advertising Plans, 1913; Talks on Thrift, 1913; The Book of Thrift, 1915; Bank and Trust Company Advertising, 1917; The New Business Department, 1917; Bank Advertising Experience, 1919; MacGregor's Book of Bank Advertising, 1928. *Home:* White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

MACH, Edmund (Robert Otto) von, author, see Edmund von Mach.

MAC HARG, see also McHarg.

MAC HARG, John Brainerd, prof. history; *b.* Rome, N.Y., July 11, 1873; *s.* John Brainerd and Susan Lucretia (Noble) M.; C.E., Cornell U., 1893; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1900, A.M., 1909; studied Leipzig U., 5 semesters, 1909-11, 1913-14; Ph.D., Columbia U., 1917; *m.* at Shreveport, La., Alice Lee Fleniken, June 21, 1928. Engaged in mfg. fishing tackle, 1893-1900; teacher Greek and history, Auburn (N.Y.) High Sch., 1900-09; dir. Leipzig Am. Sch., Leipzig, Germany, 1909-14; asst. prof. modern lang. and history, Hamilton Coll., 1911-13; asst. in English history, Leipzig U., 1913-14; asst. in history, Columbia, 1916-17; prof. history, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., since Oct. 1917; lecturer upon visual edn. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Hist. Soc., Wis. Archæol. Soc., Wis. Hist. Soc., Archæol. Soc. of N.M., Cornell Engring. Assn., Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rome, Teugega, Riverview, Colorado Mountain. *Author:* Outline Maps Greek and Roman History, 1907; Outline Atlas for the Study of English History and Literature, 1907; Visual Representations of the Trinity, 1917; A System of Notes for the Study of American History, 1923; Old Ironsides, 1927; also 20 outline lecture manuals with film-strip illustrations. *Home:* Rome, N.Y. *Address:* Appleton, Wis.

MAC HARG, William (Briggs), author; *b.* Dover Plains, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1872; *s.* William Storrs and Frances Eunice (Briggs) M.; U. of Mich., 1892-95; unmarried. Reporter, asst. Sunday editor and Sunday editor, Chicago Tribune, 1899. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. *Author* (with Edwin Balmer): The Achievements of Luther Trant, 1910; Surakarta, 1913; The Blind Man's Eyes, 1916; The Indian Drum, 1917; Peewee, 1921. Contbr. to mags. *Club:* Dutch Treat. *Home:* 23 W. 64th St. *Address:* care Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MACHEN, J(ohn) Gresham, theologian; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 28, 1881; *s.* Arthur Webster and Minnie (Gresham) M.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1901; grad. student same, 1901-02; M.A., Princeton, 1904; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1905; studied univs. of Marburg and Göttingen, 1905-06; D.D., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1921; Litt.D., Wheaton (Ill.) College, 1928; unmarried. Instr. in N.T. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1906-14, asst. prof. N.T. lit. and exegesis, 1914-29; prof. New Testament, Westminster Theol. Sem., 1929—; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1914. Sprunt lecturer Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1921; Smyth lecturer Columbia Theol. Seminary, 1927. Y.M.C.A. work with French Army and A.E.F., in France and Belgium, Jan. 1918-Mar. 1919. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi; asso. Victoria Inst. Democrat. *Club:* Nassau (Princeton). *Author:* The Origin of Paul's Religion, 1921; Christianity and Liberalism, 1923; New Testament Greek for Beginners, 1923; What Is Faith? 1925; The Virgin Birth of Christ, 1930; also articles in periodicals. *Home:* 206 S. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MacINNES, Duncan Arthur, chemist; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 31, 1885; *s.* Duncan and Frances Charlotte (Sayers) MacI.; B.S., U. of Utah, 1907; M.S., U. of Ill., 1909, Ph.D., 1911; unmarried. Instr. in chemistry, U. of Ill., 1911-14, asso., 1914-17; asst. prof. physical chemistry research, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1917-21, asso. prof., 1921-26; asso. mem. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research since 1926; cons. chemist U.S. Bur. Standards since 1928. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, New York Acad. Sciences. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., etc. *Home:* 687 Lexington Av. *Address:* Rockefeller Inst. for Medical Research, 66th St. and York Av., New York, N.Y.

MAC INNIS, John Murdoch, clergyman; *b.* P.E.I., Can., Aug. 6, 1871; *s.* Angus and Mary (Mac Pherson) M.; ed. high sch.; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago; B.A., Ia. Christian Coll., 1913, M.Litt., 1904, Ph.D., 1914; B.D., Temple U., 1911; D.Litt., Syracuse U., 1920; *m.* Ida E. Coffin, of P.E.I., Oct. 20, 1897; children—David Sutherland, Florence Stearns, Mary Ruth, William Montague, Gordon Alexander, John Morgan. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1898; pastor Hallock, Minn., 1898-1900, Macalister Coll. Chapel, St. Paul, 1900-01, Santa Clara, Calif., 1901-03, Montrose, Pa., 1903-08, Gaston Ch., Phila., 1908-10, Park St. Ch., Halifax, N.S., 1910-13, South Ch., Syracuse, N.Y., 1913-22; dean Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif., 1925-28; representative of Los Angeles Presbytery in Christian edn. work. Dir. and sec. Montrose Bible Conf. Made tour of China, speaking before schs., colleges, and at student and missionary confs. Mem. Theta Beta Phi, Theta Chi Beta. Republican. Wrote: Peter the Fisherman Philosopher. *Home:* 1112 N. Garfield Av., Alhambra, Calif. *Address:* Bible Institute, Los Angeles, Calif.

MACINTOSH, Douglas Clyde, prof. theology; *b.* Breadalbane, Ont., Can., Feb. 18, 1877; *s.* Peter and Elizabeth Charlotte (Everett) M.; McMaster University, Toronto, 1903; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1909; D.D., Colgate University, 1926; *m.* Emily Powell, of Marion, Ind., Feb. 13, 1921 (died Nov. 2, 1922); *m.* 2d, Hope Griswold Conklin, of Cambridge, Mass., July 1, 1925. Instr. philosophy, McMaster U., Toronto, 1903-04; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1907; prof. Bibl. and systematic theology, Brandon (Manitoba) Coll., 1907-09; asst. prof. systematic theology, 1909-16, Dwight prof. theology since 1916, Yale U. Chmn. dept. of religion, Yale Grad. Sch. Chaplain, rank of capt., Can. E.F., in Eng. and France, 1916; Y.M.C.A. sec. with A.E.F., in France, 1918. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Theol. Soc. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* The Reaction Against Metaphysics in Theology, 1911; The Problem of Knowledge, 1915; God in a World at War, 1918; Theology as an Empirical Science, 1919. Editor of G. B. Foster's Christianity in Its Modern Expression, 1921; The Reasonableness of Christianity, 1925. Delivered the Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh lectures on Comparative Religion at U. of Calcutta, 1928. *Home:* Hamden, Conn.

MacISAAC, Frederick, newspaper writer; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 22, 1886; *s.* John and Katherine (Skerry) M.; student Harvard, 1904-06; *m.* Ethel Brown Marshall, of Kingston, N.H., Dec. 2, 1916; 1 son, Frederick Marshall. Successively reporter Boston Journal, feature writer Boston Herald, dramatic and music editor Boston American, 1912-22. Republican. Catholic. *Club:* Friars (New York). *Author:* Tony Sarg Marionette Book, 1921; Tin Hats, 1926; Hole in the Wall, 1927; Vanishing Professor, 1927 (last 3 novels); also serial stories, Four Goliahs; Kidnapped by Request; Soft Money; Gleaming Blade; Rogue's Rule; etc., and many short stories. *Home:* Hollywood, Calif. *Address:* Friars Club, 110 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

MACK, Andrew, actor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MACK, Edward, theologian; *b.* Charleston, S.C., July 16, 1868; *s.* Rev. Joseph Bingham and Harriet Hudson (Banks) M.; A.B., Davidson Coll., N.C., 1886, A.M., 1887, later LL.D.; Columbia Theol. Sem., 1887-88; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1889; U. of Berlin, 1890-91; D.D., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1899; Ph.D., U. of Cincinnati; *m.* Mary Ashley Kirby, of Goldsboro, N.C., June 22, 1892; children—Edward, Mary Green (wife of T. T. Patterson, U.S.N.), Rev. Joseph Bingham, George Kirby; *m.* 2d, Lenore Tinsley, Richmond, Va., June 4, 1918; 1 son, Tinsley. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1889; supply First Ch., Charlotte, N.C., 1889, 1892-93; pastor Central Ch., St. Louis, 1893-97, First Ch., Norfolk, Va., 1897-1901, First Ch., Shreveport, La., 1901-04; prof. O. T. lang. and lit., Lane Theol. Sem., Cincinnati, 1904-15; McCormick prof. O.T. Lit., Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., since 1915. Lecturer on L.P. Stone Foundation, Princeton Theol. Sem., since 1923; Milton Stewart Foundation lecturer in China, 1925. Mem. Society of Mayflower Descendants, Sons of Revolution, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Alpha Chapter Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Country, Hermitage. *Author:* Teaching Values of the Old Testament; Theology of Hosea and Amos; Early Puritans of Virginia; The Preacher's Old Testament; Office of the Deacon; The Christ of the Old Testament; and of other mag. and encyclopædia articles. *Home:* 1102 Westwood Av., Richmond, Va.

MACK, Edward, Jr., univ. prof.; *b.* Goldsboro, N.C., May 10, 1893; *s.* Edward and Mary Ashley (Kirby) M.; student Centre Coll., Ky., 1909-11;

B.A., Princeton, 1913, M.A., 1914, Ph.D., 1916; studied at the Sorbonne (Paris) and U. of Chicago; *m.* Louise Matson, of Columbus, O., Aug. 23, 1921; 1 dau., Mary Ashley. Instructor in chemistry, West Virginia University, 1915-17; assistant professor Ohio State U., 1919-25, prof. physical chemistry since 1925. Served as 1st lt., capt. and maj. C.W.S., U.S.A., Sept. 1917-Sept. 1919, and as chief gas officer 4th Army Corps, A.E.F. Asso. editor Chemical Abstracts, 1921-23. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Contbr. to chem. jours. *Address:* Ohio State University, Columbus, O.

MACK, George Herbert, clergyman, educator; *b.* Weyauwega, Wis., Apr. 18, 1874; *s.* John and Helen (Slocum) M.; A.B., Mo. Valley Coll., Marshall, 1898; B.D., Cumberland U., 1901; *m.* Margaret Keller, of Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 14, 1902; children—John Keller, George H., David S. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1900; pastor Harris St. Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1901-07, Garden St. Presbyn. Ch., Columbia, Tenn., 1907-10, Russell St. Presbyn. Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1910-16; supt. home missions, Presbyn. Synod of Tenn., 1916-22; also stated clk. same synod, 1918-22; dist. sec. nat. missions, St. Louis, Mo., and Chicago, Ill., 1922-27; pres. Mo. Valley Coll., Marshall, Mo., since 1927. Dir. Y.M.C.A. camp religious work, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., 1917-18. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Mason. *Club:* Collegiate (Chicago). *Home:* Marshall, Mo.

MACK, Julian William, judge; *b.* San Francisco, July 19, 1866; *s.* William J. and Rebecca (Tandler) M.; ed. pub. sch., Cincinnati, 1872-84; LL.B., Harvard, 1887; Parker fellow, Harvard, 1887-90, at univs. of Berlin and Leipzig; *m.* Jessie Fox, of Cincinnati, Mar. 9, 1896; 1 dau., Ruth Jane. Admitted to bar, 1890; prof. law, Northwestern U., 1895-1902, U. of Chicago since 1902. Civ. service commr., Chicago, Jan.-May, 1903; judge Circuit Court of Cook Co., Ill., 1903-11; assigned as judge of Juvenile Court, Chicago, 1904-07, as judge Appellate Court, 1st Ill. Dist., 1909-11; U.S. Circuit Court judge, 1911—; assigned to U.S. Commerce Court, 1911-1913. Appointed July 13, 1917, chmn. sect. on compensation of soldiers and sailors and their dependents of Com. of Labor of Council Nat. Defense; umpire Nat. War Labor Bd.; mem. Bd. of Inquiry on Conscientious Objectors, War Dept. Overseer Harvard U.; pres. Palestine Endowment Funds, Inc.; v.p., chmn. bd. Survey Associates; mem. bd. Foreign Policy Assn.; ex-pres. Am. Jewish Congress, Zionist Organization of America; Comité des Delegations Juives, Paris. Nat. Conf. Jewish Social Work, Nat. Conf. Social Work, Friends of Russian Freedom of Chicago, Immigrants' Protective League, Infants' Welfare Soc.; ex-v.p. Children's Hosp. Soc., Soc. for Social Hygiene; ex-dir. Asso. Jewish Charities, Chicago. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn., Chicago Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York. Democrat. *Clubs:* Harvard (ex-pres.), Chicago Literary, Caxton, Law, City (Chicago); Harvard, City, Hardware, Automobile (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Harvard (Boston). *Home:* 3520 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill. *Address:* Woolworth Bldg., New York, N.Y.

MACK, Norman Edward, newspaper man; *b.* July 24, 1858; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Harriet B. Taggart, of Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 22, 1891; children—Mrs. Norma Metz, Mrs. Harriet Welch. Engaged in business pursuits; established Sunday Times in Buffalo, 1879, and the Daily Times, 1883, of which has since been editor and publisher. Del. Dem. Nat. convs., 1892, 96, 1900, 04, 08, 12; N.Y. mem. Dem. Nat. Com. since 1900, chmn., 1908. *Home:* 1100 Delaware Av. *Office:* Rand Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

MACK, William, law editor; *b.* Sumter Co., S.C., Oct. 24, 1865; *s.* Rev. Joseph Bingham and Harriet Hudson (Banks) M.; A.B., Davidson Coll., N.C., A.M., 1883, LL.D., 1907; LL.B., U. of Mo., 1887, LL.D., 1914; *m.* Minnie Frank Bayles, of Port Jefferson, N.Y., June 1, 1899; 1 son, William Bayles. Admitted to bar, 1887; sec. Am. Law Book Co. since 1900. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., New York County Lawyers' Assn., Mo. Society, Southern Society, New England Society. Member Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Author:* Digest of American State Reports, 1923; Rapalje and Mack's Digest of Railway Decisions, 1895; Encyclopedia of Forms and Precedents, 1897. Editor-in-chief Cyclopedia of Law and Procedure, 1900-12, and of Corpus Juris since 1914. *Home:* 49 S. Elliott Pl. *Office:* 272 Flatbush Extension, Brooklyn, N.Y.

MACKAILL, Dorothy (Mrs. Lothar Mendes), actress; *b.* Hull, Eng., Mar. 4, 1905; *d.* John and Florence (Pickard) Mackaill; ed. Thorne Acad., London; *m.* Lothar Mendes, of Berlin, Germany, Nov. 17, 1926. Came to U.S., 1921; featured in Ziegfeld's Revues; motion pictures—Mighty Lak' a Rose; Shore Leave; Chickie; Dancer of Paris; Subway Sadie; Smile, Brother, Smile; The Crystal Cup; Lady Be Good; etc.*

MACKALL, (Alexander) Lawton, writer, editor; *b.* Chestnut Hill, Pa., May 23, 1888; *s.* Leonard Covington and Louisa Frederika (Lawton) M.; student Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1 yr.; B.A., Yale, 1910, M.A., 1911; *m.* Virginia Woods, of Baltimore, Md., Mar. 15, 1913; 1 son, Robert Lawton; *m.* 2d, Ruth Dexter MacMillan, of Omaha, Neb., Apr. 22, 1926. Fellow in English, Yale, 1910-11; mem. editorial staff Century Mag., 1912, later staff of Vanity Fair, and asst. editor with G. Schirmer, Inc., music pubs.; mng. editor "Judge," also dramatic editor Leslie's until 1920; editorial dir. New Fiction Pub. Corpn., 1920-23. Mem. Authors' League America, Am. Press Humorists. *Clubs:* Yale, Players, Dutch Treat, Town Hall, The Foundry. *Author:* Scrambled Eggs, 1920; Bizarre, 1923; Poodle Oodle of Doodle Farm (with Ruth Mackall). Contbr. essays, stories, articles, burlesques to newspapers and mags. *Address:* 144 East 40th St., New York, N.Y.

MACKALL, Leonard Leopold, bibliographer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 29, 1879; *s.* Leonard Covington and Louisa Frederika (Lawton) M.; mother *d.* of late Gen. A. R. Lawton; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1896; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1900; student Harvard Law Sch., 1900-02, U. of Berlin, 1902-04; Johns Hopkins fellow, 1906; U. of Jena; unmarried. First and only librarian De Renne Georgia Library, Savannah, Ga., 1916-18; editor Notes for Bibliophiles, in "Books" (lit. supplement New York Herald-Tribune) since its first number, Sept. 21, 1924. Mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. America, American and English bibliog. socs., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa; hon. mem. Ga. Hist. Soc.; hon. sec. for Eng. and America of bibliophile sect. Internat. Book Exhbn., Leipzig, 1914. *Clubs:* Century, Coffee House, Grolier (New York); Johns Hopkins (Baltimore, Md.); Oglethorpe Club (Savannah, Ga.). Editor: Goethe's Correspondence with Americans (for the Goethe-Schiller Archiv., at Weimar, Germany), 1904. Co-editor: Goethe's Collected Conversations (Leipzig), 5 vols., 1909-11; Osler's Yale Lectures on Evolution of Modern Medicine, 1921. Contbr. to Goethe-Jahrbuch, Euphorion, Herrig's Archiv., London Athenæum, Modern Lang. Notes, Am. Jour. Philology, Modern Lang. Rev., Am. Hist. Rev., Ga. Hist. Soc., Bibliog. Soc. America, Osler Anniversary Vols., 1919, Hist. Sect., Royal Soc. of Medicine, Herbert Putnam Anniversary Volume, 1929, etc. Consultant in bibliography to N.Y. Acad. of Medicine, 1930. *Address:* Century Club, 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

MACKALL, Louis, physician. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MACKAY, Clarence Hungerford, capitalist; *b.* San Francisco, Apr. 17, 1874; *s.* late John W. and Marie Louise (Hungerford-Bryant) M.; *m.* Katherine Alexander Duer, of N.Y. City, May 17, 1898 (divorced); children—Katherine (Mrs. Kenneth O'Brien), Ellin (Mrs. Irving Berlin), John William. President Commercial Cable Co., Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., Commercial Pacific Cable Co., The Mackay Cos., Cuban All America Cables; dir. Internat. Telephone & Telegraph Corpn., Guaranty Trust Co., New York. Chmn. bd. Philharmonic Soc., St. Vincent's Hosp.; dir. Metropolitan Opera Co.; trustee Met. Mus. of Art. Treas. Lincoln Farm Assn. which raised funds for purchase of Lincoln farm in Ky. and preservation of log cabin in which Lincoln was born. *Home:* Roslyn, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 67 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

MACKAY, Constance D'Arcy (Mrs. Roland Holt), author; *b.* St. Paul, Minn.; *d.* Robert G. and Anne (D'Arcy) M.; pub. and pvt. schs.; Boston U., 1903-04; *m.* Roland Holt, of N.Y. City, Apr. 11, 1923. Began writing in New York, 1905; author and dir. "The Pageant of Patroitism," prod. in Prospect Park, Brooklyn, May, 1911; "The Historical Pageant of Schenectady, N.Y.," 1912; "The Historical Pageant of Portland, Me.," 1913. Dir. dept. pageantry and drama, War Camp Community Service, 1918-19. Mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, Am. Pageant Soc. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Pen and Brush. *Author:* The House of the Heart and Other Plays for Children, 1909; The Silver Thread and Other Folk Plays for Young People, 1910; Patriotic Plays and Pageants, 1912; How to Produce Plays for Children, 1915; Plays of the Pioneers, 1915; Costumes and Scenery for Amateurs, 1915; The Beau of Bath, and Other One-Act Plays, 1915; Memorial Day Pageant, 1916; Forest Princess and Other Masques, 1916; Little Theatre in the United States, 1917; Patriotic Drama in Your Town, 1918; Franklin (play), 1922; America Triumphant (pageant), 1926; Children's Theatres and Plays, 1927; Youth's Highway and Other Plays, 1929; also author of Pageant of Sunshine and Shadow (child labor pageant), prod. in N.Y. City, 1916; William of Stratford, Shakespeare's Tercentenary Pageant, prod. Baltimore, 1916; Victory Pageant, prod. New York, 1918; Patriotic Christmas Pageant, prod. by City of San Francisco, 1918. *Home:* 21 E. 90th St., New York, N.Y.

MacKAY, Donald Dundas, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

MACKAY, Helen (Mrs. Archibald Mackay), author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

MACKAY, Katherine Alexander Duer, see Katherine Alexander Duer Blake, died Apr. 20, 1930.

MACKAY, Robert, editor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MACKAYE, Arthur Loring, writer; *b.* Perth Amboy, N.J., Dec. 19, 1863; *s.* James Steele and Jeanie (Spring) M.; ed. pub. schs., under pvt. tutors and at Packard's Business Coll., New York; *m.* Maud Miller, of Calif., Feb. 5, 1885; *m.* 2d, Flora L. Cutler, of Brooklyn, Apr. 18, 1889; *m.* 3d, Elida Hansen Florud, of Oslo, Norway, Dec. 14, 1899; 1 son, David Loring. Asst. treas. Lyceum Theater, New York, 1884-85; with Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show, 1886; successively with New York Tribune, New York Daily News and New York Journal until 1901, Los Angeles Record, 1901-05; asst. city editor Los Angeles Times, 1905-10; city editor Honolulu Advertiser, 1910-13; editor Hilo Daily Tribune, Hawaii, 1916-17. Formerly mem. Rep. Territorial Com., Hawaii; discoverer of Coral Gardens of Kaneohe, Hawaii. Sec. bd. trustees New York Press Club 9 yrs. *Author:* The Slave Prince, 1926; The Viking Prince, 1928. Contbr. many short stories and spl. articles in mags. *Home:* 740 Solano Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

MACKAYE, Benton, forestry; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Mar. 6, 1879; *s.* Steele and Mary (Medbery) M.; A.B., Harvard U., 1900; A.M., Harvard Forest Sch., 1905; unmarried. Research forester, U.S. Forest Service, 1905-18; specialist in colonization, U.S. Dept. Labor, 1918-19; spl. projects in regional planning, 1920-22; investigator for Regional Planning Assn. of America since 1923; made regional survey of Mass. for Governor's Com. on Open Spaces, 1928. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Regional Planning Assn. America. *Author:* The New Exploration, 1928. *Home:* Shirley Center, Mass. *Office:* 56 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

MACKAYE, Harold Steele, author; Mar. 10, 1866-June 1928. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MACKAYE, Hazel, consultant in pageantry; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Steele and Mary Keith (Medbery) M.; spl. student Radcliffe Coll., hon. mem. class of 1910. Writer and dir. plays, pageants, and consultant on problems relating to community drama; formerly member of the Castle Square Stock Company of Boston and of Coburn Players. Charter mem. Woman's City Club of New York. Author and dir. Suffrage Allegory, presented on Treasury steps, Washington, 1913; Woman in America, a suffrage pageant, 71st Regt. Armory, New York, 1914; Susan B. Anthony, suffrage pageant, Convention Hall, Washington, 1915; The Portals of Light, jubilee pageant for Y.W.C.A., 71st Regt. Armory, New York, 1916; The New Vision, masque of modern industry, Delaware Park, Buffalo, N.Y., 1916; author of Liberation, The Triumph of Reason in Religion (pageant for Unitarian Layman's League, Boston), 1922; The Quest of Youth (pageant of education), 1924. Dir. 50th Anniversary Pageant, Vassar Coll., 1915; Equal Rights Pageant, Seneca Falls, N.Y., and Garden of the Gods, Colorado Springs, 1923; author and dir. Inez Milholland Memorial Masque, Meadowmount, N.Y., 1924. *Home:* Shirley, Mass.

MACKAYE, James, author; *b.* New York, Apr. 8, 1872; *s.* (James) Steele and Mary Keith

(Medbery) M.: B.S., Harvard, 1895; *m.* Mary Morse, 1906. Lecturer philosophy, Dartmouth Coll. *Author:* The Economy of Happiness, 1906; The Politics of Utility, 1906; The Happiness of Nations, 1915; Americanized Socialism, 1918; The Logic of Conduct, 1924. *Home:* 6 College St., Hanover, N.H.

MACKAYE, Percy, dramatist, poet; *b.* New York, Mar. 16, 1875; *s.* Steele and Mary Keith (Medbery) M.: A.B., Harvard, 1897; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1914; hon. Litt.D., Miami U., 1924; studied as matriculated student, U. of Leipzig, 1899-1900; *m.* Shirley, Mass., Marion Homer Morse, of Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 8, 1898; children—Robert Keith, Arvia, Christy Loring. Traveled in Europe, 1898-1900, residing successively at Rome, Brunnen (Switzerland), Leipzig and London; taught in pvt. sch., New York, 1900-04; joined Cornish (N.H.) Colony, 1904. Lectured at Harvard, Yale, Columbia and many other univs., on the theatre, 1906-13; delivered address on "The Worker in Poetry" before Nat. Acad. and Inst., New Theatre, New York, 1911; delivered Harvard Phi Beta Kappa poem, 1908, and commemorative poems on Lincoln, Peary, Edison, Goethals, Wilbur Wright, Saint-Gaudens, Howells, Lowell, Vaughn Moody, Walt Whitman, Browning, Tennyson, Thackeray, Shakespeare, Ellen Terry, 1909-19; dir. of his own community masques; was apptd. to 1st Am. fellowship in poetry and drama at Miami U., 1920; made 1st expdn. as dramatist-explorer in Ky. mountains, 1921; held special seminar in poetry at Rollins Coll., Fla., 1929. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Poetry Soc. America; hon. mem. Harvard Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Dramatists' Guild of Authors' League America, Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, National Economic League, Soc. Mayflower Descendants. *Clubs:* Players, Harvard, MacDowell (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Everglades (Palm Beach, Florida). Translator: The Canterbury Tales—a Prose Rendering, 1904; Modern Reader's Chaucer (with Prof. J. S. P. Tatlock), 1912. *Author:* The Canterbury Pilgrims, comedy, 1903, produced by Coburn Players, 1909; Fenris the Wolf, a tragedy, 1905; Jeanne d'Arc, a tragedy, prod. Sothern and Marlowe, New York and London, 1906; Sappho and Phaon, a tragedy, prod. Harrison Grey Fiske, 1907; The Scarecrow, prod. Henry B. Harris, 1908; Lincoln Centenary Ode, 1909; Mater, comedy, prod. Henry Miller, 1908; The Playhouse and the Play, essays, 1909; Poems, 1909; A Garland to Sylvia, comedy, 1910; Anti-Matrimony, satirical comedy, prod. Henrietta Crosman, 1910; To-morrow, play, 1911; Yankee Fantasies, 1-act plays, 1912; The Civic Theatre, 1912; Uriel, and Other Poems, 1912; Sinbad the Sailor, a lyric drama, 1912; Sanctuary, a bird masque, 1913; St. Louis, civic masque, with 7,500 actors, 1914; The Immigrants, lyric drama, 1915; A Thousand Years Ago, comedy, prod. Shubert and Brady, 1914; The Present Hour, poems, 1914; The New Citizenship, civic ritual, 1915; A Substitute for War, essay, 1915; Poems and Plays, 2 vols., 1916; Caliban, community masque, prod. stadium, College City of N.Y., 1916, and Harvard Stadium, 1917; The Canterbury Pilgrims, opera, prod. N.Y. Metropolitan Opera House, 1917; American Consecration Hymn, 1917; Community Drama, essay, 1917; The Evergreen Tree, Christmas masque, 1917; The Roll Call, a masque of the Red Cross, 1918; James Russell Lowell centenary poem, 1919; Washington, a ballad-play, prod. Walter Hampden, 1919; The Will of Song (with Harry Barnhart), a dramatic service of community singing, 1919; Rip Van Winkle, folk-opera, prod. Chicago Opera Assn., Chicago and New York, 1920; The Pilgrim and the Book, a dramatic service of the Bible, 1920; Dogtown Common, narrative poem, 1921; This Fine-Pretty World, prod. New York, 1923; The Skippers of Nancy Gloucester, narrative poem, 1924; Kinfolk of Robin Hood, play for children, 1924; April Fire, Concord Battle poem, 1925; Tall Tales of the Kentucky Mountains, 1926; Napoleon Crossing the Rockies (play), 1927; Winged Victory (poem on Lindbergh's return), 1927; Epoch—The Life of Steele MacKaye, Genius of the Theatre, in Relation to His Times and Contemporaries (memoir in 2 vols.), 1927; The Gobbler of God (narrative poem), 1928; Kentucky Mountain Fantasies (folk-plays), 1928; The Sphinx (one-act comedy), 1929; Songs of a Day, 1929; Weathergoose-Woo (tales of Southern Appalachians), 1929. Elected advisory editor Folk-Say (nat. mag. of Am. folklore), 1929. *Home:* Cornish, N.H., P.O., Windsor, Vt.

MacKECHNIE, Hugh Neil, surgeon; *b.* Paisley, Ont., Can., Dec. 1, 1874; *s.* Neil and Hester (MacMillan) M.; B.A., McMaster U., 1897; M.D., C.M., Trinity U., Toronto, 1901; F.T.M.C., Trinity Coll., 1901; *m.* Nellie Dorcas Cohoon, of Aylmer, Ont., Oct. 15, 1904; children—Catherine Cohoon, Hester Cohoon. Prof. surgery, Post-Grad. Med. Sch., Chicago; cons. surgeon Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium; surgeon Ill. Central, Post-Grad., Masonic and South Shore hosps. Mem. A. M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc. (expres.), Institute of Medicine, Pathol. Soc., Phi Delta, Omega Upsilon Phi. Maj. Med. R.C. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Hamilton, South Shore Country, Lake Side, Lawn Bowling. *Home:* 5805 Dorchester Av. *Office:* 185 N. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

MacKELLAR, Helen (Mrs. George D. MacQuarrie), actress; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 13, 1895; *d.* Donald Black and Mary Ellen (Alexander) M.; ed. high sch., Spokane, Wash.; grad. Columbia Coll. of Expression, Chicago, 1912; *m.* George D. MacQuarrie, of San Francisco, Calif., 1913. Played first season in New York as leading woman with John Drew in "Major Pendennis," 1916; leading woman in "The Taylor Made Man," 1917, "The Unknown Purple," 1918; created female "lead" in Eugene O'Neill's first Broadway production of first long play, "Beyond the Horizon," at spl. matinee, Morosco Theatre, 1919; starred in "The Storm," 1919, 20, in "Back Pay," 1921, "The Masked Woman," 1922. *Home:* 900 West End Av., New York, N.Y.

MacKELLAR, William Henry Howard, educator; *b.* Greenwood, S.C., Dec. 1, 1865; *s.* William Pickens and Augusta (Latimer) M.; B.A., U. of the South, 1890, M.A., 1891; LL.D. from Chattanooga College of Law in 1929; *m.* Elizabeth Anderson Hall, of Lowndesboro, Ala., Oct. 3, 1893; 1 dau., Juliet Latimer. Teacher in U. of the South since 1886; now head pub. speaking dept., mng. editor Sewanee Rev., organizing sec. Associated Alumni, head of athletic govt., and dir. Students' Union. Instrumental in raising $1,000,000 endowment for the univ. Commd. lt. col. Mo. N.G., 1913. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Civitan. *Home:* Sewanee, Tenn.

MACKENSEN, Herman, clergyman; *b.* nr. Hanover, Ont., Can., Mar. 17, 1869; *s.* William and Sophia (Scholvien) M.; student U. of Toronto, 1887-88, Martin Luther Sem., Buffalo, N.Y., 1891-92; *m.* Sophia Bode, of Buffalo, July 1, 1897; children—William Martin, Estelle Gertrude (Mrs. Robert F. Kile), Gertrude Elsie, Herbert Walter. Prof. English and Latin, Martin Luther Sem., 1891-92; ordained Luth. ministry, 1894; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Walmore, N.Y., 1894-1904, St. Matthew's Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1904-19; a founder and sec. Luth. Orient-Mission Soc., since 1910, field sec., 1919-25, pres. since 1927; pastor First Evang. Luth. Ch., Southington, Conn., 1925-28; apptd. supt. of home missions, Luth. Ministerium of New York, 1928. Editor Die Wachende Kirche, 1900-06, The Kurdistan Missionary, 1913-15. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1901. Republican. *Author:* Raymond Lull, a Missionary Pioneer in the Moslem World, 1921; Revelation in the Light of History and Experience, 1926. *Address:* 507 W. 124th St., New York, N.Y.

MACKENZIE, see also McKenzie.

MACKENZIE, Alastair St. Clair, educator; *b.* Inverness, Scotland, Feb. 17, 1875; *s.* Alastair Forbes and Christina Douglas (Macdonald) M.; M.A., Glasgow U., 1892; U. of Edinburgh, 1892-93; Oxford U., 1893-94; LL.B., U. of Ky., 1912; LL.D., Ky. Wesleyan U., 1911; Litt. D., Cumberland, 1913; unmarried. Prof. English and logic, Sept., 1899, prof. English and comparative lit., 1910-16, dean of Grad. Sch., 1912-16, State University of Ky.; pres. Lenox College, Hopkinton, Ia., 1916-17; research work in New York, 1918—. Institute lecturer since 1905; Ropes Foundation lecturer, University of Cincinnati, 1911-12; lecturer on comparative literature, U. of Tenn., 1912. Fellow Royal Soc. of Lit.; mem. Royal Asiatic Soc. (London), Am. Philol. Assn., Modern Lang. Assn.; hon. mem. Inst. de Sociol. (Bruxelles); mem. N.E.A. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Masonic, Caledonian and Filson. *Author:* History of Lexington Lodge (F. and A.M.), 1904; The Evolution of Literature, 1911 (transl. into Spanish, 1913); History of English Literature, 1914. Collaborator on Library of Southern Literature (15 vols.), 1910. Contbr. to lit. and other periodicals. *Address:* 11 E. 44th St. (Room 1403), New York, N.Y.

MACKENZIE, Arthur, freight traffic; *b.* Leeds, Eng., Oct. 28, 1869; *s.* James and Nellie (Lee) M.; ed. pub. schs. Toronto, Can.; *m.* Genevieve Duff, of Chicago, Ill., Jan. 3, 1912; 1 son, Howard Arthur. Vice pres. C., R.I. & P.Ry., in charge freight traffic. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Traffic, Chicago Athletic Assn. *Home:* 2054 E. 69th St. *Office:* La Salle St. Station, Chicago, Ill.

MACKENZIE, DeWitt (T.), newspaper corr., author; *b.* West Burke, Vt., Aug. 13, 1885; *s.* Rev. Robert C. T. and Agnes M. (Shores) M.; ed. Black River Acad., Ludlow, Vt., and Syracuse U.; *m.* Maud V. Bloomingdale, of Fair Haven, N.Y., 1911 (died 1921); *m.* 2d, Marjorie Louise Rumford, of London, Eng., 1924. Reporter, Syracuse Post-Standard, 1908-09; sptg. editor Schenectady (N.Y.) Gazette, 1909-10; with Associated Press since 1910, editorial staff, New York, 1910-16, attached to London Bur., 1916; corr. in Ireland for "Easter Week Rising," 1916; visited Egypt, Aug. 1916, for series articles on mil. situation and new protectorate, being first fgn. journalist admitted to Egypt after outbreak of the war; numerous interviews, Egypt, including one with late Sultan Hussein Kâmil; toured India, 1916-17, writing on war situation; accredited corr. with British armies in France and Belgium, July 1917, to end of war; also accredited to Belgian army; with Brit. and Belgian armies of occupation on Rhine; mem. spl. staff of A.P. at Peace Conf., Paris; present at signing of treaty of Versailles; rejoined London staff, 1919; spl. assignment in Czechoslovakia and Vienna, 1920; chief of London Bur., A.P., 1927—. Pres. Assn. of Am. Correspondents in London, 1927-28. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Club:* Savage (London). *Author:* The Awakening of India, 1918; The Girl in the Mask (novel), 1925; Hell's Kitchen, the Story of the London Underworld (with George Ingram, ex-convict), 1929; Not Passed by Censor, 1929. A.P. columnist, "A Yankee Abroad," 1928—. Contbr. articles and fiction to various publs. *Address:* Associated Press, 9 Carmelite St., London, E.C., Eng.

MacKENZIE, Frederick William, editor; July 11, 1883-May 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MACKENZIE, Harold Orville, diplomatic service; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Apr. 21, 1886; *s.* Thomas H. (M.D.) and Helen Gray (Buchanan) M.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1904; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1907; grad. study Paris, Munich, Bavaria, Germany; unmarried. Formerly in mfg. business, N.J., public utility service work, Calif., also ranching and fruit growing, Tulare Co., 1914-20; E. E. and M. P. to Siam since Mar. 17, 1927. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). *Address:* U.S. Legation, Bangkok, Siam.

MACKENZIE, J. Gazzam, mfr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MACKENZIE, James Cameron, educator; *b.* Aberdeen, Scotland, Aug. 15, 1852; *s.* Alexander and Katherine M.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1878, Ph.D., 1882; student Princeton Theol. Sem., 1882; *m.* Ella Smith, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Oct. 5, 1880; children—Cameron (dec.), Alexander, George Miner, James Cameron, Richard, Anna (Mrs. Snell Smith), Jean (Mrs. Kenneth E. Waiser), Margaret (Mrs. Hermann Betz). Founded Wilkes-Barre Acad., 1882; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1885; organizer, 1882, and first headmaster, 1882-99, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch.; reorganizer, 1899, dir., 1899-1901, Tome Inst., Port Deposit, Md.; founder, and head of Mackenzie Sch., Monroe, N.Y., 1901-26; lit. work and preaching since 1926. One of 3 organizers Headmasters' Assn. (pres. 1897); pres. Assn. Colls. and Prep. Schs. of the Middle States and Md., 1898; chmn. Internat. Congress of Secondary Edn., Chicago, 1893; chmn. advisory bd. St. Luke's Sch., New Canaan, Conn.; mem. advisory council Simplified Spelling Bd.; mem. Com. of Ten, 1891. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* University (Baltimore); Nat. Arts, Century Assn. (New York); University (Phila.). Contbr. to religious and edul. jours. and mags. *Home:* 155 E. 93d St. *Address:* 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

MACKENZIE, Jean Kenyon, missionary; *b.* Elgin, Ill., Jan. 6, 1874; *d.* Rev. Robert and Lydia A. (McLeod) M.; spl. courses U. of Calif. and U. of Paris, France; hon. M.A., Smith Coll., 1927. *Author:* Black Sheep, 1916; An African Trail, 1917; African Adventures, 1917; The Story of a Fortunate Youth, 1920; African Clearings (essays), 1924; The Venture (poems), 1925; Friends of Africa, 1928;

The Trader's Wife, 1930. *Home:* Riverdale on Hudson. *Address:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MACKENZIE, Murdo, stockman; *b.* Co. Ross, Scotland, Apr. 24, 1850; *s.* David and Jessie (Mackenzie) M.; grad. Royal Acad. Tain, Scotland, 1869; *m.* Isabella Stronach MacBain, of Tain, Rosshire, Scotland, Jan. 14, 1876; children—Alexander M., David G. (dec.), Mrs. T. G. Chittenden, Mrs. F. R. Button, John. Came to U.S., 1885; mgr. Prairie Cattle Co., Ltd., 1885-90; mgr. Matador Land & Cattle Co., Ltd., 1891-1911, gen. mgr. since 1922. Pres. Cattle Raisers' Assn. of Tex., 1901-02; pres. Am. Nat. Live Stock Assn., 1904-11; mgr. Brazil Land, Cattle & Packing Co., Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1911-19; dir. Denver Br. Federal Reserve Bank, Dist. No. 10, since 1923. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 1100 Humboldt St. *Office:* U.S. Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

MACKENZIE, Tandy, singer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

MACKENZIE, Thomas Hanna, clergyman; *b.* Sewickley, Pa., Nov. 18, 1867; *s.* Rev. William Adams (D.D.) and Martha J. (Hanna) M.; A.B., Monmouth Coll., 1888, A.M., 1891; D.D., Rutgers, 1912; studied Xenia and Princeton theol. sems.; *m.* Frances MacMillan, of Cedarville, O., May 14, 1891; children—Donald, Malcolm. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1890; pastor Pine Bush, N.Y., 1890-96, Ref. Ch. in America, Port Jervis, 1896-1905, Flushing, since 1905. Chmn. exec. com. Bd. Foreign Missions, Ref. Chs. in America since 1904; pres. Gen. Council Ref. Chs. holding Presbyn. System, 1918-20; pres. Gen. Synod Ref. Ch. in America, 1921-22; chmn. Progress Council Ref. Ch. in America since 1923; mem. bd. mgrs. New Brunswick Theol. Sem. since 1923; mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Tract Soc. since 1924; mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bible Soc. since 1928; pres. North Shore Public Nursing Assn. since 1929; mem. bd. dirs. Associated Charities, Flushing. Grand Chaplain Grand Lodge State of N.Y., F. and A.M., 1920-24. Democrat. *Home:* 37 S. Parsons Av., Flushing, N.Y.

MACKENZIE, William Douglas, theologian; *b.* Fauresmith, Orange River Colony, S. Africa, July 16, 1859; *s.* John M. (missionary) and Ellen (Douglas) M.; ed. Watson's Coll. Sch., 1875; M.A., U. of Edinburgh, 1881, D.D., 1910; Congl. Theol. Hall, Edinburgh, 1880-82; U. of Göttingen, 1886; U. of Marburg, 1895; D.D., Beloit Coll., 1896, Wesleyan U., 1906, Yale, 1907, Knox Coll., Toronto, 1915; LL.D., Princeton, 1906; Th.D., Giessen, Germany, 1926; Litt.D., Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1928; *m.* Alice, *d.* T. B. Crowther, of Harraby Green, Carlisle, Eng., Apr. 27, 1883 (died Feb. 14, 1926). Ordained Congl. ministry, 1882; prof. systematic theology, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1895-1903; pres. Hartford Sem. Foundation, and prof. of systematic theology, since 1904. *Author:* Ethics of Gambling, 1893; The Revelation of the Christ, 1896; Christianity and the Progress of Man, 1897; South Africa—Its History, Heroes and Wars, 1900; John Mackenzie, South African Missionary and Statesman, 1902; The Final Faith, 1910; Galatians & Romans (in Westminster N.T.), 1912; Christian Ethics in the World War, 1918. Also article on Jesus Christ in Hastings' Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, 1914; and many rev. articles and pamphlets. Editor of Transplanted Heather, by J. M. Campbell, 1929. *Home:* 82 Gillett St., Hartford, Conn.

MACKENZIE, William Roy, prof. English; *b.* River John, N.S., Can., Feb. 14, 1883; *s.* Archibald and Sarah Archibald (Eaton) M.; A.B., Dalhousie U., 1902; Ph.D., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Mary Ethel Stuart, Oct. 3, 1906. With Washington U. since 1910, asst. prof. English until 1918, prof. since 1918. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Folklore Soc., Am. Philol. Assn., Mediæval Acad. of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Epsilon Delta. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Round Table, Burns, Town and Gown. *Author:* The English Moralities, 1914; The Quest of the Ballad, 1919; Ballads and Sea Songs from Nova Scotia, 1928. *Home:* 304 Skinker Rd., St. Louis, Mo.

MACKEY, Harry A(rista), mayor; *b.* Susquehanna, Pa., June 26, 1873; *s.* of George W. and Isadora (MacCollum) M.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1890; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1893; *m.* Ida Boner, of Phila., Feb. 1, 1900; 1 dau., Lorna. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1893, and began practice at Phila. with Hon. W. W. Porter; mem. firm J. G. Gordon, 1898-1902; practiced alone since 1902; dir. H. A. Mackey Bldg. & Loan Assn. Dir. dept. health and charities, Phila., 1905-07; mem. Common Council, 1908-10; became dir. Dept. Pub. Works, 1911; chmn. Pa. Workmen's Compensation Bd., 1915-23; city treas., Phila., 1925-27; mayor of Phila., term 1928-31 inclusive. Mem. Am., Internat. and Pa. bar assns., Law Assn. of Phila., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Acad. Natural Sciences, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Acad. Polit. Science of New York, Valley Forge Hist. Soc., Pa. Housing and Town Planning Assn., Soc. Municipal Engrs., Prison Welfare Assn. (dir.), Phi Kappa Psi, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk, Eagle, Red Man, Forester, Independent American; mem. Tall Cedars of Lebanon, Patriotic Order Sons of America, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Fraternal Patriotic Americans. *Clubs:* City, Optimist, Phila. Forum, Penn Athletic, Veteran Athletes, Lawyers', Hare Law, Forty Stroll-ing Golfers, Seaview Golf. Writer on pub. affairs, improvement of social and industrial conditions, etc. *Home:* 5019 Pine St. *Office:* City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.

MACKIE, Pauline Bradford (Mrs. Herbert M. Hopkins), author; *b.* Fairfield, Conn., July 6, 1874; *d.* Rev. Andrew and Sarah (Dennistoun) M.; ed. pub. schs., Toledo, O.; *m.* Rev. Herbert Muller Hopkins, of N.Y. City, Aug. 2, 1899 (died Jan. 14, 1911); 1 son, Cecil Mackie. *Author:* Mademoiselle de Berny, 1898; Ye Lyttle Salem Maide, 1899; The Georgian Actress, 1900; The Washingtonians, 1902; The Flight of Rosy Dawn, 1902; The Voice in the Desert, 1903; The Girl and the Kaiser, 1904; The Story of Kate, 1907; The Moving House, 1918; also plays, Yellow Bird; The Moving House, 1915; The Spell (with Sarah Jefferis Curry), 1916; Whistler, 1920; The Geranium Lady (with Sylvia Chatfield Bates). Contbr. stories to mags. *Address:* 61 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

MacKINNON, Lee Warner, educator; *b.* London, O., Dec. 8, 1878; *s.* John Wesley and Clara Emeline (Wallace) MacK.; grad. high sch., London, 1895; A.B., Wittenberg Coll., 1899, A.M., 1905; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1922; *m.* Annie L. Locke, of Battle Creek, Mich., Mar. 11, 1901; children—Wallace LeRoy, John Godfrey. Prin. high sch., Plain City, O., 1899-1900; teacher high sch., Fostoria, O., 1900-01, Washington C.H., 1901-02; prin. high sch., Hillsboro, O., 1902-05; supt. schs., Granville, O., 1905-07; prin. high sch., Gallipolis, O., 1907-12, Marietta, 1912-17; prin. Central High Sch., Akron, O., 1917-21; dir. Junior Coll., Univ. of City of Toledo, since 1922, v.p. of univ. since 1926. Mem. N.E.A., Ohio State Teachers' Assn., Assn. Jr. Colls., Lincoln League, S.A.R., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Exchange, Torch. *Home:* 7 Glenwood Court. *Address:* Univ. of City of Toledo, Toledo, O.

MACKINTOSH, George Lewis, college pres.; *b.* N.S., Can., Jan. 1, 1860; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Bruce) M.; A.B., Wabash Coll., Ind., 1884, A.M., 1887; Baldwin prize in oratory, Ind. State Oratorical Assn.; 2d prize, Interstate Oratorical Assn.; D.D., U. of Wooster, 1903; LL.D., Hanover Coll., 1908; *m.* Bertha Garfield Stowe, of Montreat, N.C., Sept. 11, 1902; *m.* 2d, Jean Mitchell, Lafayette, Ind., June 17, 1912. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1889; pastor Fourth Ch., Indianapolis, 1891-1907; lecturer in philosophy, 1905-07, pres., 1907-26, Wabash Coll. *Address:* Crawfordsville, Indiana.

MACKINTOSH, Kenneth, judge; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Oct. 25, 1875; *s.* Angus and Elizabeth (Peebles) M.; student at University of Washington, 1891; A.B., Stanford U., 1895; LL.B., Columbia, 1900; *m.* Francisca Arques, of San Jose, Calif., November 18, 1908; 1 son, Angus. Began practice at Seattle, 1900; pros. atty., King Co., Wash., 1905-09; judge Superior Court of King Co., 1912-18; asso. justice Supreme Court of Wash., Mar. 1918-Jan. 1927, chief justice, 1927-29. Mem. Nat. Commn. on Law Observance and Enforcement, 1929. Republican. *Clubs:* Rainier, College, Seattle Golf. *Office:* Smith Tower, Seattle, Wash.

MacKNIGHT, Dodge, artist; *b.* Providence, R.I., Oct. 1, 1860; *s.* John W. and Phoebe (Davenport) M.; studied with Fernand Cormon, Paris; *m.* Louise Queyrel, of Valserres, France, 1892; 1 son, John Eugene (dec.). In France and Spain until 1897; has traveled and painted in Utah, Ariz., Ore., Newfoundland, Mexico, Morocco and Canada; paintings on permanent exhbn. in Boston Mus. Fine Arts, Fenway Court; Fogg Mus., Cambridge; Worcester Museum; etc. Mem. New Soc. of Artists, Phila. Water Color Club. *Home:* East Sandwich, Mass.

MACLACHAN, David Cathcart, clergyman; born Mar. 16, 1869; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MacLACHLAN, see also McLachlan.

MacLACHLAN, Daniel A., oculist, aurist; *b.* Aylmer, Ont., Can., Nov. 10, 1852; *s.* Archibald and Mary (Robertson) M.; pub. sch. edn., Aylmer; M.D., Homœ. Med. Coll. (U. of Mich.), 1879; passed exams. Coll. Phys. and Surg., Toronto; visited hosps. of London, Heidelberg, Vienna and Paris, 1889, London and Edinburgh, 1892; *m.* Bertha Hadley, of Holly, Mich., Dec. 15, 1881. Prof. theory and practice of medicine, 1885-89, ophthalmology, otology and pædology, 1889-95, Homœ. Med. Coll., U. of Mich.; in practice at Detroit since 1895; dean and prof. ophthalmology, otology and laryngology, Detroit Homœ. Coll., 1899-1912; member staff Grace Hosp.; asso. editor Medical Counselor; mem. Mich. State Bd. Health, 1899-1905. A founder Am. Ophthal., Otol. and Laryngol. Soc.; pres. Mich. State Homœ. Med. Soc., 1895-97; mem. Am. Inst. Homeopathy (1st v.p., 1896; hon. pres., 1921-22); fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Detroit Practitioners Soc. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Detroit Golf, Ingleside, Fellowcraft Athletic, Detroit Bd. of Commerce. *Home:* 108 Hague Av. *Office:* David Whitney Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

MacLAFFERTY, James Henry, ex-congressman; *b.* San Diego, Calif., Feb. 27, 1871; *s.* Rev. B.S. and Antha (Taylor) MacL.; ed. pub. schs.; married; children—James Henry, Mrs. Antha Goemmer. Formerly in lumber business; represented J. W. Butler Paper Co., of Chicago, on Pacific Coast several yrs. from 1899; established 3 wholesale paper houses on the coast. Elected to 67th Congress to fill vacancy occasioned by death of John A. Elston, and to 68th Congress (1923-25), 6th Calif. Dist.; then asst. to Sec. of Commerce Hoover; v.p. Pacific Am. Steamship Assn., and Shipowners' Assn. of the Pacific Coast, located in Washington, D.C. Republican. Mason (33°), Elk, Moose. *Home:* Oakland, Calif. *Address:* 1308 F St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MacLANE, see also McLane, McLain.

MacLANE, M. Jean (Mrs. John C. Johansen), portrait painter; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 14, 1878; *d.* George Alva and Annie (Wirsing) MacLane; graduate Art Inst. Chicago, 1897; pupil of Frank Duveneck, also in France and Italy; *m.* John C. Johansen, Oct. 5, 1905; children—Margaret MacLane, John MacLane. Awards: 2 medals, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Mary Elling prize, New York Art Club, 1906; Burgess prize, same, 1907; 1st prize, Internat. Art League, Paris, 1907; silver medal, Internat. Expn., Buenos Aires, 1911; Mary Shaw memorial prize, 1912, and Hallgarten prize, 1913, Nat. Acad. Design; Walter Lippincott prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1913, 19; silver medal, Panama P.I. Exposition, 1915; Maynard portrait prize, N.A.D., 1923; Harris prize and silver medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1924. Represented in pvt. galleries throughout U.S., also in Mus. of Art, Syracuse, N.Y.; Art Inst. Chicago; San Antonio Art Mus.; Milwaukee Art Inst.; Toledo Mus. of Art; Nat. Portrait Gallery of Washington, D.C.; etc.; mem. Internat. Art League (Paris), Nat. Assn. Portrait Painters. N.A. *Club:* Nat. Arts (life). *Home:* 12 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

MacLANE, Mary, author; May 2, 1883-Aug. 6, 1929. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MacLAREN, see also McLaren.

MacLAREN, Gay, dramatic recitalist; *b.* Reedstown, Wis., July 20, 1886; *d.* Anthony Wayne and Epsie (Drake) MacL.; ed. high sch., Escondido, Calif.; dramatic training, Manning Coll. of Dramatic Art, Minneapolis, Minn.; *m.* Ralph Parlette, of Chicago, Ill., Jan. 6, 1928. At 15 heard "The Sign of the Cross" and reproduced entire play from memory on stage in stock companies; toured U.S. since 1902 reproducing plays; teaches master classes dramatic expression in colleges; mem. staff Barnum Sch. of Expression, Chicago, since 1927. Sent by U.S. Govt. on 4 tours to Canal Zone during building of canal. *Author:* (play) Father and Dad, 1926. Known as "The One-Girl Play Company." *Home:* 70 E. Walton Pl., Chicago, Ill.

MacLAREN, Malcolm, electrical engr.; *b.* Annapolis, Md., June 21, 1869; *s.* Donald and Elizabeth Stockton (Green) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1890, E.E., 1892, A.M., 1893; *m.* Angelina Post Hodge, of

Princeton, N.J., June 1900; children—Malcolm, Angelina Hodge, Wistar Hodge, Elizabeth Green. Engr. with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, 1893-98 and 1905-08, London, Eng., 1898-1900; chief elec. engr., British Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Manchester, Eng., 1900-05; prof. elec. engring., Princeton, since 1908. Commd. capt., Engr. R.C., Dec. 1917; maj., N.A., Apr. 1918; lt. col., Engr. R.C., July 1919; col., 1924; on duty at Washington during service. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York); Nassau (Princeton). *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

MacLAURIN, see also McLaurin.

MACLAY, Otis Hardy, M.D.; *b.* Oakland, Calif., July 9, 1873; *s.* Rev. William J. and Alvira (Hardy) M.; student U. of Mich., 1894-96; B.S., Northwestern U., 1897, M.D., 1901; *m.* Urma Connell, of Nashville, Tenn., June 1902; children—Josephine Roxbury, Hardy King. Practiced at Chicago since 1901, specializing in treatment of nose, throat and ear; attending laryngologist, Wesley Memorial Hosp.; asst. prof. laryngology and rhinology, Northwestern U. Med. Sch. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Chicago Laryngol. and Otol. Soc. (sec. 1911-16; pres. 1916), Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. Protestant. *Club:* South Shore Country. *Home:* 5480 Hyde Park Boul. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

MACLAY, William Walter, civil engr. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MacLEAN, see also McLean.

MacLEAN, Annie Marion, sociologist; *b.* P.E.I., Can.; *d.* Rev. John Anderson and Christina (MacDonald) M.; A.B., Acadia Coll., N.S., 1893, A.M., 1894; Ph.M., U. of Chicago, 1897, Ph.D., 1900; Litt.D., *honoris causa*, Acadia Coll., 1923; unmarried. Prof. sociology, Adelphi Coll., 1906-16; prof. sociology, Nat. Training Sch. of Y.W.C.A., New York, 1903-16; extension asst. prof. of sociology, U. of Chicago, since 1903; conducted nat. investigation of labor of women for Nat. Bd. of Y.W.C.A., 1907-09; lecturer on sociol. subjects. Baptist. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Kappa Alpha Theta. *Author:* Wage Earning Women, 1910; Mary Ann's Malady, 1913; Women Workers and Society, 1916; Cheero, 1918; Some Problems of Reconstruction, 1921; Our Neighbors, 1922; This Way Lies Happiness, 1923; Modern Immigration, 1925. Also many mag. articles. *Home:* 1571 Rose Villa St., Pasadena, Calif.

MacLEAN, Charles Thomas Agnew, editor; Sept. 2, 1880-June 17, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MacLEAN, Daniel, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MacLEAN, Douglas, actor and motion picture producer; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 10, 1894; *s.* Rev. Charles C. (A.M., D.D.) and Ada (Manderson) M.; ed. Northwestern U. Prep. Sch. and Lewis Inst. Tech., Chicago; *m.* Faith Cole, of N.Y. City, Apr. 8, 1914. Appeared as leading juvenile with Pittsfield (Mass.) Stock Co., season 1915; leading juvenile with Morosco Stock Co., Los Angeles, Calif., season 1916-17; played in N.Y. City and on tour with Maude Adams in "Peter Pan," "The Legend of Leonora," and "Rosalind"; with Marjorie Rambeau in "Sadie Love"; with Margaret Anglin in "Lady Windermere's Fan"; starred on screen in "23½ Hours Leave"; "Mary's Ankle"; "What's Your Husband Doing?"; "Let's Be Fashionable"; "The Jailbird"; "One a Minute"; "The Hottentot"; "Going Up"; "The Yankee Consul"; "Never Say Die"; "Introduce Me"; "Seven Keys to Baldpate"; "Let It Rain"; "Soft Cushions." Mem. Beta Zeta Phi. Mason. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic, California Country, California Yacht, Beach Club. *Home:* 624 Canon Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

MacLEAN, George Edwin, ex-university pres.; *b.* Rockville, Conn., Aug. 31, 1850; *s.* Edwin W. and Julia H. (Ladd) M.; A.B., Williams, 1871, A.M., 1874, LL.D., 1895; B.D., Yale, 1874; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1883; U. of Berlin and Oxford, 1882; LL.D., Syracuse, 1909, U. of Wales, 1921, U. of Manchester, 1922, U. of Glasgow, 1924; *m.* Clara S. Taylor, of Great Barrington, Mass., May 20, 1874 (died 1922). Ordained Congl. Council and Presbytery, New Lebanon, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1874; pastor New Lebanon, 1874-77, Memorial Presbyn. Ch., Troy, N.Y., 1877-81; prof. English lang. and lit., U. of Minn., 1883-95; chancellor U. of Neb., 1895-99; pres. State U. of Ia., 1899-1911; U.S. bur. specialist in higher edn., 1913; visiting univs. and colls. of Gt. Britain and Ireland, 1914-16; dir. for univs. and colls. in United Kingdom, U.S.A. Edul. Commn., 1918-19; dir. British Div. Am. Univ. Union in Europe, 1919-23. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. English and Am. philol. socs., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Shakespeare Assn. (v.p.), English-Speaking Union of Washington (v.p.), Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., D.K.E., Phi Beta Kappa (ex-senator); past pres. Nat. Assn. of State Univs., N.C. Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs., and ex-chmn. of their coms. on standards, and of Nat. Conf. Com. on Standards of Colleges and Secondary Schs.; asso. mem. Berkshire Bar Assn., Mass. Decorated Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France). *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Century (New York); American (London). *Author:* A Chart of English Literature, with References, 1892; Old and Middle English Reader, with Introduction, Notes and Glossary, 1893; A Decade of Development in American State Universities, 1898; The Next Stages in the Educational Development of Nebraska, 1898; Bureau of Education bull. Present Standards of Higher Education in U.S., 1913; Studies in Higher Education in England and Scotland, with Suggestions for Universities and Colleges in U.S., 1916; Similar Studies in Ireland and Wales, 1917; Opportunities for Graduate Study in Great Britain, 1921; The New International Era, 1923; History of Great Barrington, Mass., 1928; also author addresses, articles and reviews. Editor: Ælfric's Anglo-Saxon Version of Alcuini Interrogations Sigewulfi Presbyteri in Genesin, 1883; An Old and Middle English Reader, by Zupitza, 1889; An Introductory Course in Old English, prepared by Prof. Wilkin and K. C. Babcock, 1888. *Address:* 1721 P St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MacLEAN, Grace Edith, college prof. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MacLEAN, Henry Coit, commercial attaché; *b.* Litchfield, Conn., Nov. 15, 1881; *s.* Allan and Fanny Maria (Coit) MacL.; B.A., Yale, 1903; *m.* Hannah Townsend Anderson, of N.Y. City, July 11, 1912; 1 dau., Sally Townsend. Formerly with U.S. Express Co., Diamond Rubber Co., Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.; with Foreign Trade Bur. of Merchants' Assn., New York, 1916-18; commercial agt., U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1918; apptd. U.S. trade commr. to Italy, Feb. 1, 1919; commercial attaché to Am. Embassy, Rome, 1920-28; commercial attaché to Am. Embassy, Paris, 1928-29; Am. administration commr. to Internat. Chamber Commerce, Paris, since May 16, 1929. Lecturer on foreign trade, Coll. City of New York, 1918-19. Hon. v.p. Am. Chamber of Commerce for Italy, Milan, Italy; trustee Library for Am. Studies in Italy, Rome; hon. mem. Export Managers' Club, New York. Conglist. *Address:* 38 Cours Albert Premier, Paris, France.

MacLEAN, James Alexander, university pres.; *b.* Mayfair, Ont., Aug. 2, 1868; *s.* Alexander and H. (Bateman) M.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1892; A.M., Columbia, 1893, Ph.D., 1894; LL.D., U. of Colo., 1905; *m.* Mary V. Robinson, Oct. 5, 1907. Prof. polit. science, U. of Colo., 1894-1900; pres. U. of Ida., Sept. 1900-Jan. 1913, U. of Man., Can., since 1913. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Address:* Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Can.

MacLEAN, J(ohn) Arthur, art dir.; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Sept. 22, 1879; *s.* John Lawrence and Mary Agnes (Morrow) MacL.; high sch., Malden, Mass.; Harvard Extension Collegiate Course, 1907; world tour studying art, 1912-13; *m.* Lizzie Edna Hopkins, of Melrose, Mass., Nov. 28, 1905; children—Ellen, J. Arthur, Herbert Emery, Lois, Shirley. With Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, 1902-14; curator Cleveland Mus. Art, 1914-22; asst. dir. Art Inst. Chicago, 1922-23; dir. Art Assn. of Indianapolis, 1923-26; curator Oriental Art, Toledo Mus. of Art, since 1926. Mem. Am. Assn. Museums, Art Mus. Dirs. Assn. (sec.), Oriental Soc. America, Toledo br. Archæol. Inst. America, N.E.A., Am. Friends of China, Pi Gamma Mu, Gesellschaft für Ostasiatische Kunst, Japan Soc. (New York), Toledo Council Boy Scouts America. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Portfolio (Indianapolis); Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Rowfant (Cleveland); Rotary, Tile (Toledo); Torch. Lecturer. *Home:* 582 Lincoln Av. *Address:* Toledo Museum of Art, Scottwood and Monroe Sts., Toledo, O.

MACLEAN, John Norman, clergyman; *b.* Antigonish, N.S., Can., July 28, 1862; *s.* Norman and Mary (Macdonald) M.; Pictou Acad.; Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, N.S.; B.A., U. of Man., 1890, M.A., 1893; grad. San Francisco Theol. Sem., 1893; D.D., Parsons Coll., Ia., 1910; *m.* Clara Evelyn Davidson, of Manitou, Man., Can., Aug. 1, 1893; children—Norman Fitzroy, Paul Davidson. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1893; pastor Vacaville, Calif., 1892-97, Bozeman, Mont., 1897-1902, Clarinda, Ia., 1902-09, Missoula, Mont., 1909-25; synodical exec. Presbyn. Synod of Mont., since 1925. Elected pres. Coll. of Mont., 1913, but declined; commr. to Gen. Assembly of Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 5 times; moderator Synod of Mont., 1914. Mason. *Home:* Helena, Mont.

MacLEAN, Ray Butts, coll. pres.; *b.* Prescott, Wis., Feb. 18, 1873; *s.* Alexander and Susan Eunice (Butts) MacL.; Ph.B., Hamline U., 1896; M.A., U. of Minn., 1923; *m.* Winona M. Lewis, of Campbell, Calif., Aug. 10, 1899; 1 dau., Frances. Teacher country sch., Pierce Co., Wis., 1890-92; supt. schs., Appleton, Minn., 1896-98, Prescott, Wis., 1898-1900, Dodge Center, Minn., 1900-05, Wheaton, Minn., 1905-07, Fergus Falls, 1907-13; state dir. elementary schs., Minn., 1913-23; pres. State Teachers Coll., Moorhead, Minn., since 1923. Chmn. exec. com. Curriculum for Pub. Schs., 1923, mem. exec. com., 1928; dir. Congl. Conf. of Minn. Mem. N.E.A., Minn. Edn. Assn. (pres. 1925), Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Riley, Scholia, School Masters', Minne-Kota Congregational (pres. 1927-29). *Author:* (with H. E. Flynn) Elementary Citizenship for Minnesota Schools, 1923, revised edit. 1929. *Home:* 619 10th St. S., Moorhead, Minn.

MACLEAN, Stuart, musical critic, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MacLEAR, Anne Bush, author; *b.* Wilmington, Del.; *d.* Henry C. and Martha (Yates) MacL.; prep. edn. The Misses Hebb's Sch., Wilmington; B.S., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1901; A.M., Columbia, 1906, Ph.D., 1908. Teacher in elementary schs., 1901-05, in secondary schs., 1906-10; instr. in history, Hunter Coll., 1910-14, asst. prof., 1914-18, asso. prof., 1918-29, prof. since 1929. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Assn. of History Teachers of Middle States and Md. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Early New England Towns, 1909. Contbr. to Dictionary Am. Biography. *Address:* Hunter College, New York, N.Y.

MacLEISH, Archibald, poet; *b.* Glencoe, Ill., May 7, 1892; *s.* Andrew and Martha (Hillard) MacL.; prep. edn., The Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn.; A.B., Yale, 1915; LL.B., Harvard, 1919; *m.* Ada Hitchcock, of Farmington, Conn., June 23, 1916; children—Kenneth, Brewster Hitchcock (dec.), Mary Hillard, William Hitchcock. Served as capt. F.A., U.S.A., Aug. 1917-Aug. 1918. *Club:* Tavern (Boston). *Author:* (verse) The Happy Marriage, 1924; The Pot of Earth, 1925; Streets in the Moon, 1926; The Hamlet of A. MacLeish, 1928; (play) Nobodaddy, 1925. Contbr. to New Republic, Yale Rev., Transition (Paris). *Home:* 459 Longwood Av., Glencoe, Ill.

MacLENNAN, Alexander Gordon, clergyman; *b.* Sidney, N.S., Can., Mar. 8, 1889; *s.* Duncan and Annie M.; student Dalhousie U., Halifax, 1911-13; B.A., Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, O., 1915; student Lane Theol. Sem., 1916; B.D., Xenia (O.) Theol. Sem., 1917; D.D., Buena Vista (Ia.) Coll., 1926; *m.* Leanna Taylor, of Yellow Springs, Dec. 5, 1917. Came to U.S., 1913, naturalized citizen, 1923. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1915; pastor Yellow Springs, 1915-17; regional Y.M.C.A. dir. in France, 1917-18; pastor Boston, Mass., 1918-21, Bethany Ch., Phila., since 1921. Mem. bd. dirs. Stony Brook Assembly (L.I.), China Inland Mission, S. African Gen. Mission, Am. Inland Mission, Dudley Bible Inst., Wanamaker Inst. (Phila.), Stony Brook Sch. for Boys. Republican. Mason. *Editor:* Prayers of John Wanamaker, 1923; Prayers at Bethany Chapel, 1925; John Wanamaker Leads in Prayer, 1925. *Home:* 135 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MACLENNAN, Francis, opera singer; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Jan. 7, 1879; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary Louise (Marsac) M.; ed. high sch. and business coll., Bay City; studied music in N.Y. City and London, Eng.; *m.* Florence Easton, of Middlesbro, Eng., May 15, 1904; children—Thomas John, Vilma Mary (dec.). Began as ch. singer, Bay City; later sang in chs. in N.Y. City, and in concerts and oratorios, London; début in opera, 1902, in "Faust," Covent Garden Opera House, London; with Henry W. Savage English Grand Opera Co.; in America, 1904-

06, Royal Opera, Berlin, 1906-12, Hamburg Opera, 1912-15; during same period sang guest performances in prin. cities in Germany, concerts in Belgium, 2 seasons Covent Garden, London, 3 seasons in Wagner and Strauss festivals, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Manchester; Wagnerian tenor, Chicago Opera Co., seasons 1915-16, 1916-17; toured U.S. in recitals with wife, 1918; with the Scotti Grand Opera Co., 1919-20; sang in Germany and England, 1921-25; with The American Singers in New York, 1925; sang Wagnerian rôles in England, 1926. *Home:* Port Washington, L.I., N.Y.

MACLENNAN, Mrs. Francis, prima donna soprano, see Florence Easton.

MACLENNAN, Francis William, mining engr.; *b.* Cornwall, Ont., Can., Oct. 14, 1876; *s.* Donald B. and Elizabeth M. (Cline) M.; E.E., McGill U., 1898, M.E., 1900; studied Liège U., Belgium, 1898-99; *m.* Alta May Clack, of Lawrence, Kan., Aug. 7, 1919. Engr. and assayer, various mines in B.C., 1900-03, later with mines in Ore., Utah and Nev.; gen. supt. mines, Cerro de Pasco Copper Co., Peru, 1907-10; examination and reports on mines in U.S., Can. and S.A., 1910-13; with Miami (Ariz.) Copper Co. since 1913, as supt. and now gen. mgr. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1920. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Zeta Psi. Republican. *Clubs:* Jonathan (Los Angeles, Calif.); Arizona, Phoenix Country (Phoenix, Ariz.); Cobre Valle Country (Miami, Ariz.). Pres. Southwestern Golf Assn. *Home:* Miami, Ariz.

MacLENNAN, Frank Pitts, newspaper man; *b.* Springfield, O., Mar. 1, 1855; *s.* Kenneth and Adelia M. (Bliss) M.; B.S., University of Kansas, 1875, M.S. from same univ., 1887; *m.* Anna Goddard, of Emporia, Kan., May 29, 1890 (died Apr. 29, 1922); 1 dau., Mary (Mrs. James A. Farrell); *m.* 2d, Madge Overstreet Wright, of Kansas City, Mo., May 18, 1925. On staff, 1877-80, part owner, 1880-85, Emporia (Kan.) Daily News; propr. and editor Topeka State Journal since Oct. 30, 1885. Pres. Kansas Hotel Co.; v.p. Hotel Kansas Operating Co. V.p. Associated Press, 1910, 11, dir. since 1919. Pres. and one of organizers Kan. Reserve State Bank. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* A Kansan in New York, 1918; Four Weeks with the Navy, 1924; A Tale of the Great Sea, 1925. *Home:* Cedar Crest. *Office:* 800 Kansas Av., Topeka, Kan.

MacLENNAN, Simon Fraser, coll. prof.; *b.* Harriston, Ont., Sept. 18, 1870; *s.* George and Mary (Currie) MacL.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1893; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1896; *m.* Miss Browne, of Des Moines, Ia., Aug. 23, 1900; children—Janet Fraser, Sarah Browne, Ronald Fraser. Asso. prof. psychology and pedagogy, 1897, prof., 1900, prof. philosophy and psychology, 1903, prof. philosophy, 1909, prof. philosophy and comparative religion since 1912, Oberlin Coll. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn.; mem. Research Com. Oberlin Br. of Nat. Research Council. Conglist. *Club:* Oberlin Faculty. *Author:* The Evolution of Morals. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

MacLEOD, see also McLeod.

MACLEOD, Annie Louise, educator; *b.* Economy, N.S., Can., Feb. 7, 1883; *d.* Malcolm Charles (M.D.) and Margaret Adelaide (Mackeen) M.; A.B., McGill U., 1904, M.S., 1905, Ph.D., 1910; fellow in chemistry, Bryn Mawr (Pa.) Coll., 1909-12. Teacher of chemistry, McGill U., 1905-08, Barnard Coll., N.Y. City, 1908-09; reader, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1912-14; mem. chemistry staff, Vassar Coll., 1914-28, prof. chemistry and dir. euthenics, 1924-28; dean of Coll. of Home Economics, Syracuse U., since 1928. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Home Economics Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Presbyn. *Author:* Textbook of Chemistry for Nurses, 1920; Vital Factors of Foods (with Carleton Ellis), 1922. *Home:* 732 Lancaster Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

MacLEOD, Donald Campbell, clergyman; *b.* Inverness Co., N.S., Can., Nov. 13, 1870; *s.* Angus Finlay and Mary (Campbell) M.; A.B., Franklin Coll., New Athens, O., 1895, A.M., 1898, D.D., 1912; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, 1898; *m.* Georgia Porter, of Meadville, Pa., Nov. 21, 1899. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1898; pastor Meadville, Pa., 1898-99, 1st Ch., Washington, D.C., 1899-1913 (successor to late Rev. T. DeWitt Talmage), 1st Ch., Springfield, Ill., 1913-18, Central Presbyn. Ch. (U.S.), St. Louis, 1918-23, Dundee Presbyn. Ch., Omaha, 1923-29; sec. Presbytery of St. Louis, 1929. Democrat. *Address:* 4916 Lindell Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

MACLEOD, Frederick Joseph, judge; *b.* Dunstaffnage, P.E.I., Can., June 30, 1870; *s.* Hector and Melinda (Douglas) M.; Prince of Wales Coll., P.E.I., 1882-86; B.A., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1890; A.B., Harvard, 1891, A.M., 1892, LL.B., 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Gwendolen Conner, of Somerville, Mass., June 21, 1910; children—Graham, Janet; Practiced law, Boston, 1899-1922. Mem. Mass. Senate, 1906, 07; chmn. Dem. State Com., 1909, 10; chmn. Mass. R.R. Commn., Aug. 16, 1911-July 1, 1913; chmn. Mass. Pub. Service Commn., July 1, 1913-Dec. 1, 1919; apptd. justice Superior Court of Mass., July 12, 1922. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard, University. *Home:* 45 Mason Terrace, Brookline, Mass. *Address:* Court House, Boston, Mass.

MACLEOD, John James Rickard, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MACLEOD, Louisa Elizabeth Garden (Mrs. Compton P. Thorp), artist; *b.* London, Eng.; *d.* Robert Spring (of Aberdeen, Scotland) and Louisa (Clarke) Garden; grad. Royal Sch., South Kensington, London; pupil of N. E. Green, George Leslie (R. A.), Henry Fiske, Richard Eschke, Leandro Ramon Garrido; also studied in the Whistler Sch., Paris; *m.* Malcolm Macleod, of Glasgow, Scotland, Mar. 14, 1890 (died Feb. 13, 1914); *m.* 2d, Compton P. Thorp, 1921. Removed to Calif., 1887; founder and dir. of Los Angeles Sch. of Art and Design; retired 1919. Exhibited in London, Birmingham, Nottingham, Manchester and Liverpool galleries, Eng., and Dresden, Germany. Mem. Fine Arts League, Los Angeles, Southern Calif. Acad. Science; hon. mem. Southern Calif. Art Club, Ruskin Art Club. *Home:* 447 S. Occidental Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

MacMANUS, Seumas, author, lecturer; *b.* Donegal, Ireland, 1869; ed. at mountain sch., Donegal; LL.D., Notre Dame, Ind., 1907; *m.* Ethna Carbery, 1901 (died 1902); *m.* 2d, Catalina Violante Paez, of Venezuela, 1911; children—Mariquita, Patricia. First visited U.S., 1899, and has since made tours as lecturer annually. *Author:* Through the Turf Smoke; The Bewitched Fiddle; In Chimney Corners; Donegal Fairy Tales; 'Twas in Dhroll Donegal; Ballads of a Country Boy; The Leadin' Road to Donegal; The Red Poacher; Irish Nights; The Bend of the Road; Dr. Kilgannon; A Lad of the O'Friels; Yourself and the Neighbors; Lo and Behold Ye; Top o' the Mornin'; Donegal Wonder Tales; Ballads of a Country Boy; Ireland's Case; The Story of the Irish Race; (plays) The Woman of Seven Sorrows; The Hardhearted Man; Orange and Green; The Lad from Largymore; Rory Wins; Bong Tong Come to Balvithery; Mrs. Connolly's Cashmere; Nabby Harren's Matching; The Miracle of Father Peter. *Home:* The Manor House, Piermont, N.Y.

MacMILLAN, see also Macmillen, McMillan, McMillin.

MacMILLAN, Donald Baxter, explorer; *b.* Provincetown, Mass., Nov. 10, 1874; *s.* Neil and Sarah Rebecca (Gardner) M.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1898, A.M., 1910, Sc.D., 1918; post-grad. work, Harvard, 1910-12; unmarried. Prin. Levi Hall Sch., N. Gorham, Me., 1898-1900; head of classical dept., Swarthmore (Pa.) Prep. Sch., 1900-03; instr., Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1903-08; asst. in Peary Arctic Club North Polar Expdn., 1908-09; mem. Cabot Labrador party, 1910; ethnol. work among Esquimaux of Labrador, 1911 and 1912; leader of Crocker Land Expdn., 1913-17. Prof. anthropology, Bowdoin Coll. Ensign U.S.N.R., aviation, 1918-19; lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F., 1925. Exploration Hudson's Bay, 1920; comdr. MacMillan Baffin Land Expdn., 1921-22, MacMillan North Greenland Expdn., 1923-24, MacMillan Polar Expdn., 1925, Field Mus. Greenland Baffin Land Expdn., 1926, Field Mus. Labrador Baffin Land Expdn., 1927-28, Baffin Land Labrador Expdn., 1929, Baffin Land Expdn., 1930. Lecturer. Republican. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc. (London); mem. Boston Marine Soc., Theta Delta Chi. *Clubs:* Explorers (New York), Ill. Athletic, Harvard Travelers, University, Boston City, Anchor and Ark, Portland Rotary, Boston Yacht, Winthrop Yacht, Portland Yacht, Southport Yacht, Boothbay Yacht, Chicago Yacht, Cruising Club of America. *Author:* Four Years in the White North, 1918; Etah and Beyond, 1927; Kahda, 1929. Contbr. to mags. Awarded Elisha Kane gold medal "for daring exploration and scientific research," 1927. *Address:* Freeport, Me.

MacMILLAN, Jason Leon, clergyman; *b.* Cedarville, O., Apr. 5, 1882; *s.* James and Martha Elizabeth (Murdock) M.; prep. edn., Cedarville Coll.; A.B., Tarkio (Mo.) Coll., 1905; student Hartford Theol. Sem., 1906; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1908; D.D., Cedarville, 1922, King Coll., 1922, Tusculum Coll., 1923; *m.* Nelle Theresa Rankin, of Tarkio, Oct. 29, 1908; children—Theresa, James Murdock, Martha Harriet, David Gavin, Jason Leon (dec.), Robert Rankin. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. of U.S., Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y., 1908-10, Abingdon, Va., 1910-15, First Presbyn. Ch., Johnson City, Tenn., 1916-24, First Presbyn. Ch., Norfolk, Va., since 1925. *Home:* 1401 Hampton Boul., Norfolk, Va.

MacMILLAN, John Alwyn, pres. Dayton Rubber Mfg. Co.; *b.* Prince Edward Island, Can., Nov. 16, 1872; *s.* Alexander and Elizabeth (Robertson) MacM.; grad. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; *m.* Elizabeth L. Huggins, of Louisville, Ky., July 29, 1896. Came to U.S., 1891, naturalized citizen, 1900. Salesman, W. C. Lothrop Co., real estate, Denver, Colo., 1891-93; sec., later v.p. Brinkhaus Investment Co., Denver, 1893-98; asso. gen. mgr., Colo. and Wyo., Equitable Life Assurance Soc., 1898-1901; with various rubber cos., 1901-10; with Dayton Rubber Mfg. Co. since 1910, gen. mgr., 1910-16, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1916; pres. and treas. 2d Street Properties Co.; dir. Dayton Savings & Trust Co., Central Dayton Investment Co. Apptd. mem. advisory com. Am. Management Assn., N.Y. City, 1930. Pres. Civic Music League since 1916, Dayton Federation of Charity and Philanthropy, 1916-19; dir. Bur. Community Service; former dir. Dayton Art Mus.; mem. Citizens Relief Com. (for relief after Dayton Flood) since 1915. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs. Baptist. *Clubs:* Dayton Engrs., Dayton City. *Home:* 646 Runnymede Rd., Dayton, O.

MACMILLAN, Kerr Duncan, college pres.; *b.* Mt. Forest, Ont., Can., Mar. 17, 1871; *s.* John and Catherine (Walker) M.; Upper Can. Coll.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1894; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1897; U. of Berlin, Germany, 1900-03; S.T.D., Hobart, 1913; *m.* Cornelia Chesebro Lash, of Toronto, Can., June 6, 1905. Instr. O.T., 1897-1900, instr. Semitic langs., 1903-07, instr. ch. history, 1907-13, Princeton Theol. Sem.; pres. Wells Coll., Aurora, N.Y., since June 1913. Presbyn. *Author:* Protestantism in Germany, 1917. Contbr. to German and Am. mags. on Semitic langs. and history. *Address:* Aurora-on-Cayuga, N.Y.

MACMILLAN, Lucy Hayes, writer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

MacMILLAN, Thomas C. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MacMILLAN, William Duncan, mathematician, astronomer; *b.* LaCrosse, Wis., July 24, 1871; *s.* Duncan D. and Mary Jane (MacCrea) MacM.; Lake Forest Coll., 1888-90; U. of Va., 1895; A.B., Ft. Worth U., 1898; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1906, Ph.D., 1908; unmarried. Research asst. in geology, 1907-08, asso. in mathematics and astronomy, 1908-09, instr. astronomy, 1909-12, asst. prof., 1912-19, asso. prof., 1919-24, prof. since 1924, U. of Chicago. Maj. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Astronom. Soc.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Astron. and Astrophys. Soc. Am., Société Astronomique de France. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University. *Author:* Statics and the Dynamics of a Particle, 1927. *Home:* 5619 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

MACMILLEN, Francis, violinist; *b.* Marietta, O., Oct. 14, 1885; *s.* Samuel Melvin and Ella Ijams (Hill) M.; at age of 7 became student Chicago Coll. of Music; later studied in Berlin, Brussels, St. Petersburg, under Joachim, César Thomson, Flesch, Auer, and others; was awarded 1st prize "With greatest distinction" and Van Hal cash prize, Brussels Royal Conservatory, at the age of sixteen yrs.; *m.* Lilian Mure, June 19, 1923. Made his first professional appearance in Brussels, 1903; successfully toured England, Belgium, France and Germany; début in America in Carnegie Hall, New York, Dec. 7, 1906; made tours of prin. cities of America, 1906-07 and 1907-08, 1910-11, 1914-15, 1915-16, 1925-26, playing with leading orchestras; has appeared several times in all prominent cities of Europe. Was greeted by 5,000 people at his "home coming," Marietta, Ohio, Jan. 23, 1907. Enlisted in A.E.F., Dec. 1917; commd. 2d lt.; served 18 months in France in corps

of interpreters; cited by General Pershing for "meritorious and conspicuous service"; promoted 1st lt. and was asst. provost marshal Base 6, hdqrs. Marseilles. *Home:* Marietta, O.

MacMILLIN, Francis Briggs, mfr. hydraulic machinery; *b.* Mount Gilead, O., Nov. 30, 1868; *s.* Rev. Milton and Nannie (Mercer) MacM.; ed. pub. schs., Mount Gilead; *m.* Alice K. Struble, of Forest, O., Mar. 25, 1891 (now dec.); children—Ruth (dec.), Howard F.; *m.* 2d, Martha A. Terry, of Mount Gilead, Apr. 7, 1927. Shoe mcht., Mount Gilead, 1889-1902; vice pres. and gen. mgr. The Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co. since 1902; pres. Mt. Gilead Short Line Ry. since 1911. Judge, Probate Court, Morrow Co., O., 1900. Chmn. Morrow Co. War Savings Com., 1918-19, making national record. Pres. Nat. Assn. State Chambers Commerce since 1929, Ohio Chamber Commerce since 1925, Hydraulic Machinery Mfrs. Assn., 1928-29, Mfrs. Assn. Central Ohio, 1924-25. Mem. Gen. Bd. Edn., Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1917-23, Bd. Aid for Colls., 1923-29; sec. Westminster Foundation Bd. for Promotion of Religious Edn. in State Colls. and Univs. in Ohio, 1911-28; elder 27 yrs., S.S. supt. 25 yrs., ch. treas. 13 yrs. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Columbus (O.) Athletic; Kiwanis (Mount Gilead). *Home:* 217 W. High St. *Office:* Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co., Mount Gilead, O.

MacMONNIES, Frederick (William), sculptor; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 28, 1863; *s.* William and Juliana Eudora (West) M.; admitted to studio of Augustus Saint-Gaudens, 1880; worked 4 yrs. studying at night in life classes of Acad. Design and Art Students' League; completed art edn. abroad at Munich and in atelier of Falguière in École des Beaux Arts; also in private studio of Falguière; *m.* at Paris, Mary Fairchild, Sept. 20, 1888; *m.* 2d, Lucerne, Switzerland, Alice, *d.* John P. Jones, Mar. 23, 1910. Received 1st prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1884; prix d'atelier, highest prize open to foreigners, École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1886, 87. Established own studio, Paris, 1887; hon. mention, 1st figure, "Diana," Paris Salon, 1889; 2d medal, Salon, 1891 (1st time conferred on an American), for statues of Nathan Hale (New York), and J. S. T. Stranahan (Brooklyn); 1st class gold medal, Antwerp, 1894; grand prize of honor, Paris Expn., 1900; medals also expns. Atlanta, Buffalo, Phila., Boston; hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1902, also hon. mention in 1903, and awarded 3d medal for painting 1904. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor, French Govt., 1896; Chevalier Order St. Michael of Bavaria-Munich, 1897. N.A., 1906; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Archtl. League, etc. Works: Three life-size bronze angels, St. Paul's Ch., New York, 1899; Nathan Hale, City Hall Park, New York, 1891; James Samuel Thomas Stranahan, Prospect Park, Brooklyn (2d medal, Salon, 1891); Pan of Rohallion, 1890; Faun with Heron, 1892; Sir Henry Vane, Boston Pub. Library, 1893; colossal fountain, World's Columbian Expn., Chicago, 1893 (27 figures); Bacchante with Infant Faun, Met. Mus. Art, New York, and Luxembourg Gallery, Paris, 1894; 2 pediments, Bowery Bank, New York, 1894; 4 spandrels, Washington Arch, New York, 1894; Venus and Adonis, 1895; Cupid, 1895; figure of Victory for battle monument, West Point, 1895; central bronze doors and statue of Shakespeare, Congressional Library, 1898; army and navy groups for soldiers' and sailors' arch and quadriga for Brooklyn Arch, Prospect Park, Brooklyn, 1900; two groups of horses, Prospect Park, Brooklyn, 1900; equestrian statue of General Slocum, Brooklyn, 1900; equestrian statuette of Theodore Roosevelt, 1905; equestrian statue of General G. B. McClellan, Washington, 1906; 2 fountains, Knickerbocker Hotel, New York, 1906; Princeton Battle Monument, "Washington at Princeton," 1918; pioneer monument for Denver; colossal group, representing "Civic Virtue," City Hall Fountain, New York, 1919. *Home:* 20 W. 10th St. *Studio:* 52 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

MacMULLEN, see also McMullan.

MacMULLEN, Wallace, clergyman; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Aug. 31, 1860; *s.* David and Annie T. (Smith) M.; came to America with parents, 1862; ed. pub. schs., Brooklyn; grad. Drew Theol. Sem., 1888; S.T.D., Wesleyan Univ., Hartford, Conn., 1897; *m.* Annie Hutchinson, 1888; *m.* 2d, Laura E. Neal, of Phila., June 7, 1899; children—Harold Bruce (dec.), David Wallace, Paul Rice, Grace. Entered M.E. ministry, 1888; pastor Springfield, Mass., 1888-93, Grace Ch., Phila., 1893-98, Park Av. Ch., Phila., 1898-1902, Madison Av. Ch., New York, 1902-13; prof. homiletics, Drew Theol. Sem., 1913-18; supt. New York Dist. of N.Y. Conf., M.E. Ch., 1918-25; pastor Metropolitan Temple, New York, since 1925. Mem. Bd. Foreign Missions and of N.Y. City Soc.; and bds. of hospitals and homes, and deaconess work, also of Gen. Conf. Commn. on Courses of Study; mem. exec. com. and commn. on internat. justice and good will of Federal Council of Chs. *Club:* Philothean. *Author:* Captain of Our Faith, 1904. *Address:* 23 W. 69th St., New York, N.Y.

MacMURRAY, see also McMurray, McMurry.

MacMURRAY, James E., manufacturer; *b.* Knox Co., Mo., Aug. 7, 1862; *s.* Fletcher and Miranda (Green) M.; grad. law and lit. courses, Chaddock Coll., Quincy, Ill., 1884; *m.* Jennie A. Rubel, of Chicago, July 4, 1908. Entered mfg. business at Quincy, 1890; removed to Chicago, 1899; pres. Acme Steel Co. since 1890; dir. Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co., Am. Tag Co. Elected to Ill. Senate, 1920. Trustee Ill. Woman's Coll. (Jacksonville, Ill.), Garrett Bibl. Inst. (Evanston, Ill.). Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Athletic, South Shore. *Home:* Barrington, Ill. *Office:* 112 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

MacMURRAY, John Van Antwerp, diplomatic service; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1881; *s.* Junius W. and Henrietta (Van Antwerp) M.; B.A., Princeton, 1902, M.A., 1907; LL.B., Columbia, 1906; D.C.L., Wesleyan, 1925; *m.* Lois R. Goodnow, of Baltimore, Feb. 19, 1916; children—Joan Goodnow, Frank Goodnow, Lois Van Antwerp. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1906; apptd. sec. legation and consul gen. at Bangkok, Siam, May 10, 1907; 2d sec. Embassy, St. Petersburg, Russia, 1908-11; asst. chief div. of information, Dept. of State, Apr.-July 1911; asst. chief and chief Div. of Near Eastern Affairs, 1911-13; sec. Legation, Peking, 1913-17; apptd. counselor of Embassy, Tokyo, Nov. 10, 1917; assigned on spl. detail in charge Legation at Peking, June 18, 1918; reassigned to Embassy, Tokyo, Oct. 15, 1918; apptd. chief of Div. of Far Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, Aug. 20, 1919. Expert asst. on Pacific and FarEastern affairs to Am. commrs., Internat. Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921; observer for Govt. at Chinese-Japanese negotiations for settlement of Shantung question, 1921-22; apptd. asst. sec. of state, Nov. 18, 1924; minister to China, 1925-30; chmn. Am. delegation to Spl. Conf. on Chinese Customs Tariff, Aug. 18, 1925; on faculty Johns Hopkins Univ. since 1930. Editor: Treaties and Agreements with and concerning China, 1894-1919, 2 vols., 1921. *Home:* Princeton, N.J. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

MacNAIR, Harley Farnsworth, univ. prof.; *b.* Greenfield, Pa., July 22, 1891; *s.* Dougald Evander and Nettie Adella (Farnsworth) MacN.; Ph.B., U. of Redlands, 1912; A.M., Columbia, 1916; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1922; unmarried. Instr., St. John's U., Shanghai, China, 1912-16, prof. history and govt., 1916-27, head of dept., 1919-27; also dean East China Summer Sch., 1924; contbg. editor China Weekly Rev., 1926-27, Chinese Social and Polit. Science Rev., 1926-29; mem. editorial staff The Chinese Recorder, 1926-27; asso. prof. far eastern govt. and diplomacy, U. of Wash., 1927-28; lecturer, U. of Chicago, summer 1928; prof. far eastern history and institutions, same univ., since 1928. Trustee Internat. Inst. of China, Inc., 1926-27. Mem. Royal Asiatic Soc. (N. China br.), Chinese Social and Polit. Science Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Pi Kappa Delta, Pi Sigma Alpha. Episcopalian. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* Introduction to Western History (in collaboration), 1922; The Chinese Abroad, 1924 (translated into Chinese, 1927); China's New Nationalism and Other Essays, 1925; China's International Relations and Other Essays, 1926; Far Eastern International Relations (in collaboration), 1928; Problems in International Understanding (in collaboration), 1928. Contbr. to Ency. Britannica and Dictionary Am. Biography. Editor: Short Stories for Chinese Students, 1919; Modern Chinese History (selected readings), 1923, 27. *Home:* 1303 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

MacNAUGHTON, James, mine mgr.; *b.* Can., Mar. 4, 1864; *s.* Archibald and Catherine (MacIntyre) M.; ed. high sch. and U. of Mich., 1884-86; B.S., in civ. engring., U. of Mich., 1907 (as of 1888); *m.* Mary E. Morrison, of Calumet, Mich., August 27, 1892; children—Martha M., Mary. President of The Calumet & Hecla Consolidated Copper Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Instn. of Mining and Metallurgy (London). Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1896; del. from Mich. at-large, Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1908, Kansas City, 1928. Congregationalist. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Tennis and Racquet (Boston); Links (New York). *Address:* Calumet, Mich.

MacNEAL, see also McNeal.

MacNEAL, Ward J., bacteriologist; *b.* Fenton, Mich., Feb. 17, 1881; *s.* Edward and Jane Elizabeth (Pratt) M.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1901, Ph.D., 1904, M.D., 1905; *m.* Mabel Perry, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 28, 1905; children—Edward Perry (dec.), Herbert Pratt, Perry Scott, Mabel Ruth. Asst. and fellow in bacteriology, 1901-04, instr. histology, 1905-06, U. of Mich.; instr. in anatomy and bacteriology, W.Va. U., 1906-07; asst. chief in bacteriology, Ill. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1907-11; asst. prof. bacteriology, U. of Ill., 1908-11; lecturer on pathology and bacteriology, 1911-12, prof. and asst. dir. labs., 1912-15, prof. and dir. of labs., 1915-22, prof. and dir. dept. pathology and bacteriology, 1922-24 and since 1930, prof. and dir. labs., 1924-30, mem. bd. trustees, 1921-24, v.chmn. Med. Bd., 1924-29, N.Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp. Mem. Ill. State Pellagra Commn., 1909-12; mem. Thompson-McFadden Pellagra Commn., Am. Trench Fever Commn., France, 1918. Capt., Med. R.C., 1917; lt. col., M.R.C. U.S.A., 1919; col., 1925; with A.E.F. in France to Feb. 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists (council since 1929), Assn. Cancer Research (council since 1925), Nat. Assn. Tuberculosis, A.M.A., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, N.Y. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Pathol. Soc. (pres. 1922-23; trustee since 1925), Harvey Soc., Sigma Xi, etc. *Author:* Studies in Nutrition, Vols. I, II, III, IV, V (with H. S. Grindley), 1911-29; Pathogenic Microörganisms, 1914, 2d edit., 1920. Contbr. to Marshall's Microbiology, 1917, 20, etc. Editor Third Report Thompson Pellagra Commission, 1917. *Home:* Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 303 E. 20th St., New York, N.Y.

MacNEIL, see also McNeil.

MacNEIL, Carol Brooks, sculptor; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 15, 1871; *d.* Alden F. and Ellen W. Brooks; pupil Art Inst. and Lorado Taft, Chicago, and of MacMonnies and Injalbert, Paris; *m.* Hermon Atkins MacNeil, Dec. 25, 1895. Exhibited Chicago Expn., 1893, Paris Salons, 1894, 95, 1900; hon. mention Paris Expn., 1900; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Soc. Women Painters and Sculptors. Has made a specialty of child life in sculpture. *Home:* College Point, L.I., N.Y.

MacNEIL, Hermon Atkins, sculptor; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., 1866; *s.* J. C. and Mary (Lash) M.; grad. Mass. State Normal Sch., 1886, pupil of Chapu at Julian Acad. and 2 yrs. of Falguière at École des Beaux Arts; *m.* Carol Brooks, Dec. 25, 1895. Taught 3 yrs. Cornell and 3 yrs. Art Inst., Chicago; won Roman Rinehart scholarship in sculpture, 1896-1900; awarded designer's medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; silver medal, Paris Expn., 1900; gold medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; silver medal, Charleston Expn., 1902; commemorative medal, Louisiana Purchase Exposition, 1904; gold medal, Panama Exposition, 1915; medal of honor, Archtl. League of New York, 1917; Saltus medal, 1923. Did important decorative work at Chicago, Paris, Buffalo, St. Louis and Panama expns.; the spandrels on portico of Nat. Pavilion, and exhibited groups, The Sun Vow, and Last Act of the Moqui Snake Dance, at Paris Expn., 1900; executed main cascade fountain for St. Louis Expn., 1904; mem. jury of awards, same; executed Coming of the White Man, City Park, Portland, Ore.; McKinley Memorial, Columbus, O.; Soldiers' and Sailors' Memorial, Whitinsville, Mass.; Soldiers' and Sailors' Memorial, Washington Park, Albany, N.Y.; Orville Hitchcock Platt Memorial, State Capitol, Hartford, Conn.; General Washington, Washington Arch, N.Y.; frieze—development of man in America, State Capitol, Jefferson City, Mo.; groups physical and intellectual development, Northwestern U.; Ezra Cornell Memorial, Cornell Univ.; Flushing (L.I.) War Memorial; Marquette Memorial, Chicago; The Pilgrim Fathers, Waterbury, Conn.; busts of Choate, Parkman, Roger Williams, in Hall of Fame. Has works in Art Inst. Chicago; Peabody Inst., Baltimore; Cornell U.; Met. Mus. of Art; Johns Hopkins U.; etc. Has made something of a specialty of Indian subjects. N.A., 1906; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Acad. Arts and Letters,

Municipal Art Soc., Nat. Sculpture Soc., Architectural League. *Clubs:* Century, Nat. Arts. *Home:* College Point, L.I., N.Y.

MacNIDER, Hanford, farmer and banker; *b.* Mason City, Ia., Oct. 2, 1889; *s.* Charles Henry and May Cordelia (Hanford) M.; grad. Milton (Mass.) Acad., 1907; A.B., Harvard, 1911; hon. M. M.S., Norwich, 1926; *m.* Margaret McAuley, of Mason City, Feb. 20, 1925; children—Tom, Jack, Angus. With First Nat. Bank, Mason City, Ia., 1911-16; became pres. The First Nat Co., Mason City, 1920; chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank, Northwestern States Portland Cement Co.; v.p. Northwest Bancorporation; asst. sec. of war, 1925-28; apptd. E. E. and M. P. to Canada, 1930. On Mexican border with Ia. N.G., 1916-17; commd. 2d lt. and assigned to 9th U.S. Inf., Aug. 15, 1917; 1st lt. inf., Apr. 20, 1918; regimental adj. and operations officer, May 20, 1918; capt., July 12, 1918; maj., Oct. 9, 1918; assigned as adj. 2d Div., Dec. 27, 1918; lt. col., May 6, 1919; resigned, Sept. 8, 1919. Dept. comdr. for Ia. of Am. Legion, 1920-21; elected nat. comdr. Nov. 2, 1921. Awarded D.S.C. with cluster (U.S.); Comdr. Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre, five citations (French); Croce al Merito di Guerra (Italian). Del.-at-large Rep. Nat. Conv. 1924; nat. chmn. Rep. Service League; presdl. commr. Washington Anniversary. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); University, Racquet, Tavern (Chicago); Army and Navy, Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* Mason City, Ia.

MacNIDER, William de Berniere, pharmacologist; *b.* Chapel Hill, N.C., June 25, 1881; *s.* Virginius St. Clair and Sophia Beatty (Mallett) M.; U. of N.C., 1898-1903, M.D., 1903; student U. of Chicago; spl. student, Western Reserve U.; *m.* Sarah Foard, Jan. 23, 1918; 1 dau., Sarah Foard. Kenan prof. of pharmacology, U. of N.C., since Sept. 1905, Kenan research prof. of pharmacology, 1920. Democrat. Episcopalian. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics (treas., mem. council), Med. Soc. N.C. (pres. 1925-26), Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Biol. Chemists, Soc. Biology and Exptl. Medicine, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Assn. of Am. Physicians, Am. Assn. of Anesthetists, Nat. Anæsthesia Research Soc. (research com.), Elisha Mitchell Scientific Soc. (pres.), N.C. Acad. of Science, Sigma Xi (pres. Univ. Chapter), Phi Chi, Sigma Nu. Asso. editor procs. Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine; Harvey Soc. lecturer, 1928-29. Contbr. many articles to med. and biol. jours., setting forth results of original pharmacol. investigations; research on production of acute and chronic nephritis; toxicity of the general anæsthetics for kidney with methods for protection; stability of acid-base equilibrium of blood in nephritis and in animals of different age periods; toxæmias of pregnancy. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

MACOMB, see also McComb.

MACOMB, Augustus Canfield, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MACOMBER, John R., officer corpns.; *b.* Framingham Centre, Mass., Nov. 1, 1875; *s.* John F. and Helen A. (Hunt) M.; grad. Chauncy Hall Sch., Boston, 1893; hon. A.M., Tufts Coll., 1921; unmarried. Began with Harris, Forbes & Co., Boston, 1894, pres. since 1916; chmn. bd. Harris, Forbes & Co., Ltd. (Canada); dir. 1st Nat. Corpn., Harris Trust & Savings Bank (Chicago), Harris, Forbes & Co. (New York), etc.; trustee Warren Instn. for Savings, Federal Street Building Trust. Trustee Mass. Gen. Hosp., N.E. Conservatory of Music, Mass. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Tufts Coll., Mass. Inst. Tech. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, Algonquin, Commercial, Exchange, Country, Norfolk Hunt (Boston); Union (New York); Chicago; Longwood Cricket, New York Yacht, etc. *Home:* Framingham Centre, Mass. *Office:* 24 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

MacPHAIL, William, musical educator; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Nov. 18, 1881; *s.* Archibald and Margaret (Hopkirk) M.; brought to U.S., 1887; ed. pub. schs., Minneapolis; studied music at Stern Conservatory, Berlin, 1903-05; pupil of Ottaker Sevcik, Prague, Bohemia, 1905-07, and Ovide Musin, Brussels, 6 mos., 1907; later spent 1 yr. in advanced study, Berlin and Prague; *m.* Margaret Gilmor, of Minneapolis, 1911; children—William Gilmor, Mary Margaret, Stuart Lennox. First violinist and soloist, Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, 1907-09; leader and violinist MacPhail Trio, concertizing throughout Northwest, 1907-25; condr. Orchestral Art Soc., 1907-25; founder, 1907, and pres. MacPhail Sch. of Music. Conductor Apollo Club Male Chorus of Minneapolis. Mem. bd. dirs. Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Minneapolis Athletic. *Home:* 4229 Dupont Av. S. *Office:* 1128 La Salle Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

MacPHIE, John Peter. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MacQUARRIE, Thomas William, coll. pres.; *b.* Woodham, Can., Sept. 9, 1879; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Fotheringham) MacQ.; grad. State Normal Sch., Superior, Wis., 1900; student Columbia, summers 1904, 05, 13, Kings Coll., London, 1919; A.B., Stanford, 1922, A.M., 1923, Ph.D., 1924; *m.* Winifred Dean, of Eau Claire, Wis., July 8, 1908; children—John Lachlan, William Dean, Ruth. Teacher and prin. pub. and pvt. schs., Wis., 1900-17; teacher Lincoln High Sch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1919-20; dir. vocational edn., U.S.A. Vocational Schs., Camp Lewis, Wash., 1920-21; coördinator U.S. Vets. Bur., Stanford U., 1921-24; acting prof. edn., Stanford U., 4 summer sessions to 1930; prof. edn. and dir. University Coll., U. of Southern Calif., 1924-27; pres. San Jose (Calif.) State Teachers Coll. and San Jose Dist. Junior Coll. since 1927. Served as capt. inf., U.S.A., 1917-18, maj., 1918-19. Mem. A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Republican. Mason. Author of MacQuarrie Test for Mechanical Ability. *Home:* 309 S. 8th St., San Jose, Calif.

MACQUEARY, Thomas Howard, teacher. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MacQUEEN, see also McQueen.

MacQUEEN, Lawrence Inglis, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MacRAE, see also McRae.

MacRAE, Elmer Livingston, artist; *b.* New York, July 16, 1875; *s.* Charles and Mary Jane (Rogers) M.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and 1 yr. Fordham Coll.; studied art, Art Students' League, under Twachtman, Beckwith, Blum and Mowbray and 2 seasons in summer classes under Twachtman, at Cos Cob, Conn.; *m.* Constant Holley, of Cos Cob, Oct. 16, 1900; children—Constant and Clarissa (twins). Painter in oil, pastel and water color of marines, landscapes, figures and portraits. Exhibitor in current exhbns. An organizer, trustee and treas. Am. Painters and Sculptors; an organizer, sec. and treas. The Pastellists; mem. New York Water Color Club; sec. Greenwich Soc. of Artists. Conglist. *Home:* Cos Cob, Conn.

MacRAE, Floyd Willcox, surgeon. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MACRAE, George Wythe, banker. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MAC RAE, Hugh, capitalist; *b.* Carbonton, N.C., Mar. 30, 1865; *s.* Donald and Julia (Norton) M.; B.S. in M.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1885; *m.* Rena Nelson, of St. Louis, Feb. 4, 1891; children—Nelson, Mrs. Agnes Morton. Founder, 1902, Hugh Mac Rae & Co., establishing agrl. colonies in Wilmington dist.; dir. N.C. R.R. Co. Gen. chmn. Southern States Associated Com. on Reclamation, 1927. Democrat. *Clubs:* Cape Fear (Wilmington); Chevy Chase (Md.); Technology, Nat. Arts (New York). *Home:* Wilmington, N.C.

MACRAE, John, publisher; *b.* Richmond, Va., Aug. 25, 1867; *s.* John Hampden and Sheldena A. (Beach) M.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs.; *m.* Katharine Green, of Va., Sept. 20, 1893 (died 1913). With E. P. Dutton & Co. since 1885, v.p., 1905, treas., 1914, pres., 1923. Pres. Nat. Assn. Book Publishers, 1924-27. Episcopalian. *Home:* 114 E. 84th St. *Office:* 286-302 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

MACRUM, George Herbert, artist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 24, 1888; *s.* Nathaniel G. and Millie E. (Everson) M.; ed. Art Students' League, New York, and in Paris, France; *m.* Grace Fallow Norton, of N.Y. City, 1914. Landscape painter; exhibited at Salmagundi Club, 1914, Nat. Acad. Arts and Letters, Soc. Independent Artists, Allied Artists America—all of New York; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Salon de Beaux Arts, Paris. Awarded Trumbull prize, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Mem. Allied Artists America, Phila. Art Club, Salmagundi Club. *Address:* 1302 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y. (and La Gaude, A-M., France).

MACVANE, Edith, author. See Vol XI (1920-21).*

MacVEAGH, Charles, diplomat, lawyer; *b.* West Chester, Pa., June 6, 1860; *s.* Wayne and Letitia Miner (Lewis) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1881; LL.B., Columbia, 1883; *m.* Fanny Davenport Rogers, Buffalo, N.Y., June 15, 1887; children—Rogers, Lincoln, Ewen Cameron, Charles (dec.), Francis Wayne, Charlton. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1883; mem. firm Bangs & Stetson and its successors, Bangs, Stetson, Tracy & MacVeagh, then Stetson, Jennings & Russell, and Davis, Polk, Wardwell, Gardiner & Reed to which firm he is now counsel; gen. solicitor and asst. gen. counsel U.S. Steel Corpn., 1901-25; Am. ambassador to Japan, Oct. 8, 1925-Dec. 9, 1929. Vice pres., sec., counsel and mem. exec. com. Fatherless Children of France, Inc., during World War, also pres. Immediate Relief to Italy Fund, Inc. Mem. D.K.E. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, University (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1800 New Hampshire Av., Washington, D.C., and Dublin, N.H. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

MacVEAGH, Franklin, ex-sec. of the treasury; *b.* on farm in Chester Co., Pa.; *s.* Major and Margaret (Lincoln) M.; A.B., Yale U., 1862; LL.B., Columbia U., 1864; LL.D., Yale, 1912, George Washington U., 1920; *m.* Emily Eames, of Chicago. Admitted to bar, 1864, and engaged in practice at New York, 1864-66; abandoned practice because of ill health: went to Chicago, 1866: established firm of Franklin MacVeagh & Co., wholesale grocers, of which remained the head until Mar. 1909, again pres. since 1925; was also interested in other business, mfg. and banking enterprises. Dem. nominee for U.S. senator, 1894, and canvassed the state, but was defeated in legislature; Republican since 1896: Sec. of the Treasury in cabinet of President Taft, Mar. 5, 1909-Mar. 1913. Pres. Citizens' Assn., Chicago, 1874, in which inaugurated many important municipal reforms; ex-pres. Chicago Bur. Charities, Municipal Art League; mem. exec. com. Nat. Civic Federation; v.p. Am. Civic Assn., 1905. *Address:* 333 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

MacVICAR, John, editor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MacVICAR, John George, head master. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MacVITTY, Karl de G., foreign service officer; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1883; *s.* Frank Dow and Kateryn (de Giers) M.; prep. edn., Garrett Mil. Acad., Nashville, Tenn., and Jarvis Hall, Denver, Colo.; studied abroad under pvt. tutor, 2½ yrs.; unmarried. Newspaper reporter, theatrical press agt. and theatrical mgr. till 1917; apptd. vice consul, at Genoa, Italy, Aug. 2, 1917; trans. to Belfast, Ireland, 1919, and to Nassau, Bahama Islands, same yr.; consul Sept. 5, 1919; assigned to Saigon, French Indo-China, 1920, Sydney, Australia, 1921, Auckland, 1921; foreign service officer, July 1, 1924; assigned to Teheran, Mar. 19, 1925, to Stockholm, Sweden, July 27, 1926, to Leghorn, Italy, Jan. 27, 1928, to Malta, June 20, 1929, again to Leghorn, Nov. 1, 1929. Episcopalian. *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* Nashville, Tenn. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

MacWHITE, Michael, diplomat; *b.* Glandore, Co. Cork, Ireland, May 8, 1883; *s.* John and Mary (McCarthy) MacW.; ed. under pvt. tutors; *m.* Paula Asta Grüttner, of Hillerød, Denmark, Sept. 22, 1921; children—Irene (dec.), Eoin. Served with French Foreign Legion, World War; rep. of Dail Eireann, Paris, 1920-21; rep. Irish Free State, Geneva, 1921-29; E.E. and M.P. to U.S. since 1929. Catholic. *Home:* 1761 N St. *Office:* Irish Legation, 1800 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C.

MACY, Carleton, corpn. official; *b.* White Plains, N.Y., Oct. 14, 1872; *s.* Josiah H. and Jennie (Carpenter) M.; *m.* Helen Lefferts, of N.Y. City, Dec. 11, 1900. Pres. Lefferts Co., Hewlett Bay Co.; treas. Hudson Co.; also dir. many cos. *Club:* Rockaway Hunt. *Home:* Ambassador Hotel, New York, N.Y.; also Hewlett, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 50 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MACY, John Albert, author; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Apr. 10, 1877; *s.* Powell and Janet Foster (Patten) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1899, A.M., 1900; *m.* Anne Mansfield Sullivan, of Wrentham, Mass., May 2, 1905. Instr. in English, Harvard, 1900-01; asso. editor Youth's Companion, 1901-09; sec. to mayor of Schenectady, N.Y., May-Sept. 1912; lit. editor, Boston Herald, Feb. 1913-14; lit. editor The Nation,

1922-23. *Author:* Life of Poe (in Beacon Biographies), 1907; Guide to Reading, 1909; The Spirit of American Literature, 1913; Socialism in America, 1915; Walter James Dodd, a Biography, 1918; The Critical Game, 1922; The Story of the World's Literature, 1925; The Romance of America as Told in Our Literature, 1930; Feminism and Femininity, 1930; (with Blanche Colton Williams) Do You Know English Literature? 1930. *Address:* care Wm. Morrow Co., 386 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

MACY, V(alentine) Everit, capitalist: Mar. 23, 1871-Mar. 21, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MADDEN, Eva Anne, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MADDEN, John Thomas, prof. accounting; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 26, 1882; *s.* Michael James and Mary Teresa (Lawton) M.; B.C.S., *summa cum laude*, New York U. Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, 1911; hon. M.A., Holy Cross, 1921; *m.* Anna Marie Callahan, of Worcester, Sept. 3, 1912; children—Annette Jeanne, Ruth, Jane Louise, Marjorie Helen. Certified pub. accountant, N.Y., 1911, State of New Jersey, 1926. With New York U. Sch. of Commerce since 1911, head Dept. Accounting Instrn., 1917-22, asst. dean Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, 1922-25, actg. dean 1925, dean since 1925; pres. Alexander Hamilton Inst. since 1929. Director Inst. of Internat. Finance; mem. N.J. State Soc. Certified Public Accountants since 1927. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., American Assn. Univ. Instrs. in Accounting (pres. 1921), Am. Inst. Accountants, Am. Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants, N.Y. State Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants (dir. 1923), Nat. Assn. Cost Accountants, Acad. Polit. Science, Delta Mu Delta, Theta Nu Epsilon (nat. pres. 1925-28), Alpha Kappa Psi (nat. pres. 1920-21). Catholic. *Clubs:* City, Accountants. *Author:* Principles of Accounting, 1918; Accounting Practice and Auditing, 1919; Elementary Accounting Problems (with A. H. Rosenkampff), 1920; Foreign Securities (with Marcus Nadler), 1929. Pres. Am. Assn. of Collegiate Schs. of Business, 1928-29. *Home:* 710 Berkeley Av., Orange, N.J. *Office:* Washington Sq., New York, N.Y.

MADDEN, Joseph Warren, lawyer; *b.* Damascus, Stephenson Co., Ill., Jan. 17, 1890; *s.* William James and Elizabeth Dickey (Murdaugh) M.; grad. high sch., Freeport, Ill., 1906; grad. Northern Ill. State Normal Sch., De Kalb, Ill., 1908; A.B., U. of Ill., 1911; J.D., U. of Chicago, 1914; *m.* Margaret Bell Liddell, of McAlester, Okla., July 16, 1913; children—Mary Esther, Joseph Warren, Robert Liddell, Margaret Elizabeth, Murdaugh Stuart. Prof. law, U. of Okla., 1914-16; practiced law, Rockford, Ill., 1916-17; prof. law, Ohio State U., Columbus, O., 1917-21, also pvt. practice; dean Coll. of Law and prof. Law, W.Va. U., 1921-27; prof. of law, U. of Pittsburgh since 1927; visiting prof. of law, U. of Chicago, 3 summers to 1928. Spl. asst. in office of atty. gen. of U.S., summer 1920; assisted W.Va. Revision and Codification Comm. in revising statutes relating to property, 1925. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., Delta Upsilon, Phi Alpha Delta, Order of the Coif. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* University of Pittsburgh Faculty Club. *Author:* Cases on Persons and Domestic Relations, including Marriage and Divorce, 1928. Editor: Madden's Edition of Whittaker's Annotated Ohio Civil Code, 1921. Contbr. on legal topics. *Home:* 3426 Iowa St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MADDEN, Mrs. Maude Whitmore, author; *b.* Sandwich, Ill., June 8, 1867; *d.* Sylvester P. and Mary E. (Cone) Whitmore; student Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1893-95; B.S.L., B.A., Eugene Bible Univ., 1918; Summer Sch. U. of Ore., 1918; *m.* Rev. Milton B. Madden, M.A., of Topeka, Kan. (now missionary in Japan), Feb. 1, 1894; children—John Harvey, Elmo Whitmore, Victor Garfield, Theodore, Grace Emma. Missionary in Japan most of time since 1895; asst. dir. Osaka Christian Mission Inst.; opened and supervised three kindergartens in Osaka; pastor Central Christian Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women (Japan br.), Kan. State Hist. Assn. (hon.), Japan Christian Kindergarten Union, W.C.T.U. in Japan, Alpha Phi Epsilon Fraternity. *Clubs:* Kobe Women's, Bethany Women's. *Author:* In the Land of the Cherry Blossom, 1915; When the East Is in the West, 1923; Young Hearts in Old Japan, 1926; Chopsticks and Clogs, 1927; also booklets, transls., etc. *Home:* 722 N. Harvard Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

MADDIN, Percy Downs, lawyer; *b.* Waco, Tex., Oct. 27, 1860; *s.* Dr. John Wesley and Annie (Downs) M.; B.S., Vanderbilt U., Tenn., 1881, LL.B., 1882; *m.* Mary Belle, *d.* Samuel J. and Elizabeth B. Keith, of Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 4, 1890; children—Samuel Keith, Percy Downs, John Keith, Mary Belle Keith. In practice at Nashville, since 1882; counsel at Nashville for Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md., since 1891, also for Zurich Gen. Accident Liability Ins. Co. (Chicago), Armour & Co. (Chicago), Ford Motor Co. (Detroit), John Deere Plow Co. (St. Louis), and L. & N. R.R., 1895-1910; counsel and dir. 4th Nat. Bank, Nashville, 1894-1912. Fourth & First Nat. Bank, and Fourth & First Bank & Trust Co., since 1912, and Nashville Trust Co.; dir. N.,C. & St.L. Ry., since 1917, and Nashville & Decatur Railroad Company. Professor law, Vanderbilt University, 1900-13. Pres. McKendree M.E. Ch., S., Corpn.; del. Ecumenical Conf., Toronto, 1911, London, 1921; mem. Fed. Council M.E. Ch., S., since 1914; del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1914-18; mem. Com. on Unification of Methodism, 1914-22; chmn. exec. com. and counsel for Bd. of Missions M.E. Ch., S. Chairman State Legal Advisory Bd. for Tenn., 1917-19; pres. War Service League of Nashville Bar, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. for Tenn., 1913, mem. gen. council, 1913-19), Internat. Law Assn., Bar Assn. Tenn. (v.p. 1909-10, pres. 1910-11), Tenn. Hist. Soc., Nashville Art Assn., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa (Vanderbilt Univ.). Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Nashville Golf and Country, Hermitage, Nashville Automobile, Commercial. Democrat. *Home:* 2124 West End Av. *Office:* Fourth and First Nat. Bank Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

MADDOCK, William E., supt. schs. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MADDOX, Fletcher, lawyer; *b.* Washington, Dec. 23, 1860; *s.* Thomas Harris and Marion Elizabeth (Fletcher) M.; Germantown (Pa.) Acad., 1870-75; grad. Cheltenham (Pa.) Acad., 1878; read law, Helena, Mont., 1882-84; *m.* Jessie Coburn, of White Sulphur Springs, Mont., Mar. 31, 1887; children—Coburn Fletcher, Marion Frances (Mrs. Harry S. Dulin). Admitted to bar, 1884; practiced at White Sulphur Springs, 1884-96, Great Falls, Mont., 1897-1908. Reporter Supreme Court, 1889-97; mem. Mont. Senate, 1902-06 (chmn. jud. com.); solicitor internal revenue, Dept. Justice, June 1908-13. Mem. firm Maddox & Church. Del. territorial and state Rep. convs., 1884-1910; chmn. Rep. State Central Com., 1906; speaker in state campaigns, 1902-14; Rep. nominee for Congress, 1914; dir. Speakers Bur. Rep. Nat. Hdqrs., Chicago, 1916. Mason. *Club:* Meadow Lark Country. *Home:* Great Falls, Mont.

MADDOX, John J., supt. schs.; *b.* Alexandria, Ky., Apr. 5, 1876; *s.* John James and Visa (Gilson) M.; A.B., Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1899; A.B., Yale, 1907; M.A., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1912; *m.* Mabel Dabney, of Newport, Ky., June 28, 1911; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. Teacher rural schs., Campbell Co., Ky., 1894-98; teacher graded sch., Cold Springs, Ky., 1899-1900, Bellevue High Sch., Newport, Ky., 1900-03; supt. schs., Bellevue, Ky., and prin. high sch., Newport, 1903-06; prin. high sch., Willimantic, Conn., 1907-10; at St. Louis since 1910, successively prin. Blow Sch. (elementary), 1910-15, head asst. Harris Teachers Coll. and prin. Wyman Observation Sch., 1915-20, prin. Cleveland High Sch. (St. Louis), 1920-21, supt. schs. since 1921. Mem. N.E.A., Mo. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Dept. of Superintendence N.E.A. (v.p. 1924-25), Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Kiwanis (pres. 1925-26), St. Louis Advertising. *Home:* 932 Kingshighway Park. *Office:* 911 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

MADDOX, John W., ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MADDOX, Robert Foster, banker; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 4, 1870; *s.* Robert F. and Nannie (Reynolds) M.; student U. of Ga. and Harvard; *m.* Lollie Baxter, of Nashville, Tenn., June 12, 1895; children—Robert F., Nathaniel Baxter, Laura. Now chmn. exec. com. First Nat. Bank, Atlanta; dir. Seaboard Air Line Ry., Ga. Railway & Power Co., Southern Bell Telephone Company, South Eastern Express Company. County Commissioner of Fulton County, Georgia, 1907-08; mayor of Atlanta, 1909-10; pres. Ga. State Bd. Health. Democrat. Methodist. Pres. Atlanta Clearing House Assn.; pres. Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, 1904-05. Mem. com. Am. Bankers' Assn. that presented resolutions concerning monetary system to Congress, 1913; pres. Ga. Bankers Assn., 1911-12, Am. Bankers Assn., 1918-19. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving, Atlanta Athletic, Druid Hills Golf. *Home:* Paces Ferry Rd. *Office:* Atlanta and Lawry Nat. Bank, Atlanta, Ga.

MADDOX, William Arthur, college pres.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Feb. 24, 1883; *s.* Samuel Franklin and Rosa G. (Tayman) M.; A.B., William and Mary Coll., Williamsburg, Va., 1904, LL.D. from same college in 1926; A.M., Teachers Coll. (Columbia University), 1911, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Susie Ware Warner, of Wares, Essex Co., Va., Dec. 15, 1909. Asst. in philosophy and edn., Coll. of William and Mary, 1902-03; prin. grammar sch., Portsmouth, Va., 1904-06; prin. County High Sch. and Training Sch., Portsmouth, 1906-07; supt. schs., Henrico Co., Va., 1907-10; prof. psychology and prin. Training Sch., State Normal Coll., Farmville, Va., 1910-13; research scholar, Columbia, 1912-13; dir. teacher training, State Normal Sch., Oswego, N.Y., 1913-16; asst. prof. edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1916-19; pres. Rockford Coll. since June 15, 1919. Mem. N.E.A., Progressive Edn. Assn., Assn. of American Colleges; pres. Fed. Ill. Colls., 1925-1926; mem. Phi Beta Kappa (William and Mary), Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi, Pi Gamma Mu. Episcopalian; mem. Bishop's Council, Chicago Diocese, Episcopal Ch. Mason (K.T.), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* University, Rotary (Rockford); University (Chicago); Theta Delta Chi (New York). *Author:* The Free School Idea in Virginia Before the Civil War, 1918; chapter, Development of Method in Twenty-five Years of American Education, 1924. *Address:* Rockford College, Rockford, Ill.

MADDRY, Charles Edward, church official: *b.* Chapel Hill, N.C., Apr. 10, 1876; *s.* William Alexander and Julia (Sugg) M.; grad. Chapel Hill High Sch., 1898; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1903; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1905-06; student U. of Tex.; D.D., Wake Forest Coll., 1917. Baylor, 1920, U. of N.C., 1922; *m.* Emma Parker of Hillsboro, May 2, 1906; 1 dau., Charles Katharine. Ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1902; pastor successively Hillsboro, Evergreen, Ky., Greensboro, First Ch., Statesville, N.C., the Tabernacle, Raleigh University Ch., Austin, Tex., to 1920; corr. sec. Mission Bd. N.C. Bapt. State Conv., 1921-26, gen. sec. having charge of all work of the conv. since 1926; mem. South-wide Com. of Southern Bapt. Conv.; dir. Bibl. Recorder Co. County Supt. pub. edn., Orange Co., N.C., 1901-04; built chs. at Austin and at University, N.C. Trustee U. of N.C. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* Wilmont Park. *Office:* Biblical Recorder Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.

MADEIRA, Louis Childs, coal operator; *b.* Phila., June 2, 1853; *s.* Louis Cephas and Adeline Laura (Powell) M.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1872, and LL.D. from the same university in 1926; *m.* Marion, *d.* E. W. Clark, of Phila., Oct. 16, 1890. Civ. engr. with Wilmington & Northern R.R., 1872-74, Bound Brook R.R., 1874-77; mem. Louis C. Madeira & Sons, ins. agts., Phila., since 1877; mem. Madeira, Hill & Co., colliery properties; v.p. Madeira, Hill & Co., Standard Ice Co.; dir. Harleigh-Brookwood Coal Company, Colonial Colliery Company; mgr. Savings Fund Soc. of Germantown. Trustee U. of Pa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Rittenhouse, Corinthian Yacht, Germantown Cricket. *Home:* School House Lane, Germantown. *Office:* 260 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MADEIRA, Percy Child, coal mining; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 14, 1862; *s.* Louis Cephas and Adeline Laura (Powell) M.; ed. Episcopal Acad., Phila.; *m.* Marie V. Marié, of N.Y. City, Jan. 18, 1888 (died 1893); *m.* 2d, Elise Donaldson Creswell, Phila., July 28, 1915. Began in office of A. Taylor Co., 1879; organized Percy C. Madeira Co., 1886, Madeira, Hill & Co., 1893; now pres. Madeira, Hill & Co., Apollo Mining Co., Armstrong County Coal Co., Chestnut Ridge Land Co., Colonial Colliery Co., Hale Coal Co., Harleigh-Brookwood Coal Co., Janesville Coal Co., Madeira-Hill-Clark Coal Co., Madeira-Hill Coal Mining Co., Natalie Store Co., Saltsburg Colliery Co., Wilkes-Barre Colliery Co., Rockhill Coal & Iron Co., and other corpns.; dir. Franklin Nat. Bank; trustee Northwestern Mut. Life Ins. Co. Mem. Anthracite Coal Operators' Assn. (pres. 1916-25). Mem. 1st Troop Phila. City Cav., 1893-1901. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Racquet, Huntingdon Valley Country, Philadelphia Barge. *Author:* Hunting in British East Africa, 1909. *Home:* Ogontz, Pa. *Office:* Atlantic Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

MADISON, Charles C., lawyer; *b.* Corning, Ia., Oct. 10, 1878; *s.* William S. and Lovina E. (Doyle) M.; LL.B., Kansas City Sch. of Law, 1899; *m.* Emma L. Locke, of Mexico, Mo., Jan. 20, 1909; children—Martha Lavinia, Charles L., Pelide L. Began practice at Kansas City, Mo., 1900; asst. atty. for Mo. for C.&A.R.R., 1900-08; city counselor, Independence, 1907-09; mem. Rep. State Com., 1906-12; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; chmn. Jackson Co. Rep. Com., 1918-20; atty. local draft bd. World War; U.S. atty. Western Dist. of Mo., 1921-26. The first dist. atty. in U.S. to invoke successfully the "nuisance clause" of the Volstead Act and to secure an injunction in a federal court containing an order to "padlock" a hotel or building. Mem. Kansas City and Mo. State bar assns. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Kansas City. *Home:* 646 W. 58th St. *Office:* Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

MADISON, Harold Lester, museum dir.; *b.* Warwick, R.I., Sept. 23, 1878; *s.* George Warren and Fannie Louise (Spink) M.; grad. East Greenwich (R.I.) Acad., 1897; Ph.B., Brown U., 1901, A.M., 1902; *m.* Florence A. Ball, of Block Island, R.I., Aug. 20, 1905. Asst. in biology, Brown U., 1903-04, instr., 1905; prof. biology, Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1905-08; curator Park Museum, Providence, R.I., 1908-21; curator of edn., Cleveland Mus. Natural History, since June 1921, acting director since Feb. 1928. Secretary, assistant treasurer American Association Museums, also councilor and editor "Museum Work," 1918-22. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Ornithologists Union. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* Key to Rhode Island Wild Flowers, 1915; Trees of Ohio, 1922; Mound Builders, Indian Homes, 1926. *Home:* 2289 Grandview Rd., Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, O.

MADISON, Lucy Foster, author; *b.* Kirksville, Mo., Apr. 8, 1865; *d.* Judge George W. and Almira (Parker) Foster; left orphan in early teens; grad. Louisiana (Mo.) High Sch., followed by spl. instruction in music, art, Latin, French; *m.* at Kansas City, Winfield Scott Madison, June 11, 1890. Contbr. of short stories and serials to various publs.; Inst. and Chautauqua assembly worker in Mo., Kan. and Neb. Mem. N.Y. Hist. Soc. *Author:* A Maid of the First Century, 1899; A Maid at King Alfred's Court, 1900; A Colonial Maid, 1902; A Daughter of the Union, 1903; In Doublet and Hose, 1904; A Maid of Salem Towne, 1906; Peggy Owen, 1908; Peggy Owen, Patriot, 1910; Peggy Owen at Yorktown, 1911; Peggy Owen and Liberty, 1912; Bee and Butterfly: A Tale of Two Cousins, 1913; Time's Follower, 1914; A Life of Joan of Arc, for young people, 1918; A Life of Lafayette, for young people, 1920; A Life of Washington; Captain Kitty—A Little Maid of Knickerbocker New York; The Story of Abraham Lincoln—an American Epic, 1927. *Home:* 9 Cherry St., Hudson Falls, N.Y.

MAERZ, Joseph, pianist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 23, 1883; *s.* Aloys J. and Mary (Dory) M.; ed. Canisius Coll.; studied piano with Carlos de Serrano; *m.* Glenn Priest, violinist, of Boston, Mass., 1909; children—Lucian Carlos, Paul Julian. Début in Buffalo, at age of 8; frequently appeared as child prodigy; made 6 trans-continental tours, also toured in Can. and Mexico; daily recitals at Jamestown Expn., 1907; teacher of piano at New York Inst. of Music, 3 yrs., Syracuse U., 6 yrs.; dir. of music, Wesleyan Coll., Macon, Ga., since 1914. Repertoire includes old and modern classics. Composer: 2 works for large orchestra; Sonata for violin and piano; German lieder and English songs; about 100 pieces for piano; many pieces for violin. *Home:* 217 Nottingham Drive, Macon, Ga.

MAES, Urban, M.D.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 12, 1878; *s.* William A. and Julia (Urban) M.; M.D., Tulane, 1900; *m.* Gertrude Adamson, of Phila., Pa., Dec. 26, 1906; 1 son, Robert A. Practiced at New Orleans since 1900; prof. clin. surgery, Med. Dept. Tulane U.; visiting surgeon Charity Hosp.; sr. asso. in surgery, Touro Infirmary. Served as capt., maj. and lt. col. M.C., U.S.A., World War; col. M.R.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A. (sec. surg. sect. 1921-23, chmn. same, 1924), Am. Surg. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn., Am. Assn. Mil. Surgeons, Clin. Surg. Soc., La. State Med. Soc., Orleans Parish Med. Soc. (pres. 1925), Stars and Bars, Alpha Omega Alpha. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Boston, New Orleans Country, Round Table. *Home:* 1671 Octavia St. *Office:* Physicians and Surgeons Bldg., New Orleans, La.

MAGAN, Percy Tilson, M.D., coll. pres.; *b.* Marlfield House, Gorey Co., Wexford, Ireland, Nov. 13, 1867; *s.* Percy and Annie Catherine (Richards) M.; prep. edn., Arnold House, Chester, Eng., and St. George's Sch., Huntingdon; student Battle Creek (Mich.) Coll.; M.D., U. of Tenn., 1914; *m.* Ida Mae Bauer, of Palermo, Kan., June 5, 1892; children—Wellesley Percy, Shaen Saurin; *m.* 2d, Lillian Eshelman, M.D., of Cherokee, Ia., Aug. 23, 1905; 1 son, Valentine O'Connor. Prof. history, Battle Creek Coll., 1891-1901, also dean of Coll., 1899-1901; dean of Emmanuel Missionary Coll., Berrien Springs, Mich., 1901-04; dean of Nashville Agrl. Normal Inst., Madison, Tenn., 1904-15; prof. medicine and dean Coll. of Med. Evangelists, Los Angeles, Calif., 1913-28; pres. same and prof. medical ethics since 1928; chmn. anatom. bd., southern div. Dept. of Pub. Health, Calif.; trustee Med. Bd. of Los Angeles County Gen. Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (del. to A.M.A.), Am. Hosp. Assn., League for Conservation Pub. Health, Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Am. Cancer Foundation, Calif. Med. Assn. (ex-v.p.), Southern Calif. Med. Assn., Los Angeles Co. Med. Assn. (trustee). Republican. Seventh Day Adventist. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Peril of the Republic; The Vatican and the War, 1915. Contbr. to Calif. and Western Mag., Better Health Mag. *Home:* 1808 New Jersey St., Los Angeles, Calif.

MAGARY, Alvin Edwin, clergyman; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 12, 1879; *s.* Albert and Frances (Fisher) M.; grad. San Francisco Theol. Sem., 1903; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1905; A.M. Columbia, 1909; D.D., Coe Coll., 1918; *m.* Edna Horton, of Oswego, N.Y., Feb. 12, 1907; children—Alva Virginia, Louise, Alan. Student pastor Belvedere, Calif., 1902-04; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1905; pastor successively Oswego, Moosic, Pa., Trinity Ch., S. Orange, N.J., and First Ch., Cedar Rapids, Ia., to 1925, Woodward Av. Ch., Detroit, 1925-30, Lafayette Av. Presbyn. Ch., Brooklyn, since 1930. Organized Prospect Presbyn. Ch., S. Orange, while serving at Trinity. Republican. Mason. *Author:* Character and Happiness, 1924. Staff contbr. to editorial page, Detroit Free Press, under head "I Rise to Remark." *Address:* 85 Oxford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

MAGEE, see also McGee.

MAGEE, Carlton Cole, newspaper editor; *b.* Fayette, Ia., Jan. 5, 1873; *s.* Rev. John C. and Jane (Cole) M.; M.Di., Ia. State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, 1894; M.A., Upper Ia. U., Fayette, 1896; *m.* Grace G. Griffin, of Cedar Falls, Ia., Dec. 31, 1895; children—Carl C. (dec.), Gertrude Frances (Mrs. John C. Grenko), Ted. Supt. city schs., Carroll, Ia., 1896-1901; admitted to Okla. bar, 1903, and practiced at Tulsa, 1903-20; editor Albuquerque (N.M.) Journal, 1920-22, Magee's Independent, weekly newspaper, 1922-23, N.M. State Tribune, 1923-27; editor Okla. News (a Scripps-Howard newspaper) since 1927. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 1912 W. 18th St. *Address:* Oklahoma News, Oklahoma City, Okla.

MAGEE, Charles Lohr; *b.* Petersburg, Pa., Apr. 1, 1876; *s.* John A. and Harriet G. (Miller) M.; ed. high sch. and Columbian U.; *m.* Gustava L. Herrle, of Washington, June 30, 1903; children—Charles Herrle, Robert Colin, Marion, Helen. Sec. Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1905-17; asst. dir. Civilian Relief, 1917-20; private business, 1920-21; with U.S. Veterans' Bur. since 1921. Served in U.S.N. during Spanish-Am. War. Republican. *Home:* 116 Tennessee Av., Washington, D.C.

MAGEE, James Dysart, prof. economics; *b.* Morrisdale Mines, Pa., Aug. 22, 1881; *s.* William Archibald and Lizzie (Dysart) M.; West Des Moines High Sch., 1895-98; A.B., Des Moines College, 1902; student U. of Chicago, 1904-06, 1909-10, A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1913; unmarried. Office sec. Des Moines Y.M.C.A., 1902-04; asst. in mathematics, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1906-09; instr. in economics, Western Reserve U., 1910-13; asst. and asso. prof. economics, U. of Cincinnati, 1913-19; asso. prof. economics, New York U., 1919-22, prof. since 1922, head of dept. since 1923. Teacher, Summer Sch., U. of Chicago, 1916, 19, Columbia, 1923. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, Delta Mu Delta; fellow Royal Economic Soc. *Author:* Introduction to Economic Problems, 1922; Materials for the Study of Banking, 1923; Introduction to Money and Credit, 1926. *Home:* 2715 Webb Av. *Office:* 100 Washington Sq. E., New York, N.Y.

MAGEE, James M., ex-congressman; *b.* Evergreen, Pittsburgh, Apr. 5, 1877; *s.* Frederick M. and Hannah Mary (Gillespie) M.; A.B., Yale, 1899; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1902; married. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1903, and began practice at Pittsburgh; mem. 68th and 69th Congresses (1923-27), 35th Pa. Dist. Trustee Elizabeth Steel Magee Hosp., Pittsburgh Maternity Dispensary. Mem. Pa. Bar Assn., Pa. Hist. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* 5628 Forbes St. *Office:* Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MAGEE, John, coal operator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MAGEE, Junius Ralph, clergyman; *b.* Maquoketa, Ia., June 3, 1880; *s.* John Calvin and Jane Amelia (Cole) M.; B.Di., Ia. State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, 1901; Ph.B., Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1904; grad. study, Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1907-10; D.D., Upper Ia. U., 1921; *m.* Harriet A. Keeler, of Cedar Falls, Ia., Sept. 10, 1902; children—John Homer, Dorothy Jean. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1902; pastor Rustin Av. Ch., Sioux City, 1902-04, Paullina, Ia., 1904-07, Falmouth, Mass., 1907-11, Taunton, 1911-14, Daniel Dorchester Memorial Ch., Boston, 1914-19, St. Mark's Ch., Brookline, 1919-21, First Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1921-29; supt. Seattle dist. since 1929. Dir. religious work, Y.M.C.A., Camp Devens and Boston dist., 1918. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1928; mem. Book Com. M.E. Ch., since 1929; trustee Pacific Northwest Conf.; pres. Pacific Northwest Conf. Bd. of Conf. Claimants, Bd. Home Missions and Ch. Extension, Pacific Northwest Conf. Trustee Coll. of Puget Sound, Kimball Sch. Theology, Northwest (Deaconess) Training Sch. (pres. bd.), Wesley Foundation, Seattle Gen. Hosp., Seattle Chamber Commerce, Seattle Social Welfare, Seattle Community Fund, Seattle Goodwill Industries; mem. advisory com. Ruth Sch., Seattle. Mem. Puget Sound Acad. Science, Methodist Preachers' Assn. (pres., Seattle, 1926), Knights of the Round Table (pres. 1929). Republican. Mason (K.T.), K.P. (Grand Prelate for Mass. 1909-13). *Clubs:* Seattle Athletic, Clerics Outlook (pres.). *Home:* 2812 Montlake Boul. *Office:* Republic Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

MAGEE, William Addison, ex-mayor; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 4, 1873; *s.* Edward Simpson and Elizabeth (Sees) M.; pub. and high sch. edn.; unmarried. Admitted to bar, 1895, and since in practice at Pittsburgh. Mem. Common Council, 1898-1901, resigned; mem. Pa. Senate (to fill vacancy), 1901-04; mayor of Pittsburgh, 1909-14 and 1921-26. Republican. Apptd. mem. Public Service Commn. of Pa., May 20, 1915, resigned July 15, 1917. Catholic. *Club:* Duquesne. *Address:* Duquesne Club, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MAGIE, David, prof. classics; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 20, 1877; *s.* David and Margaret (McCosh) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1897, A.M., 1899; Ph.D., U. of Halle, 1904. Instr. Latin, 1899-1905, preceptor classics, 1905-11, prof. since 1911, Princeton. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America. Presbyn. *Home:* 101 Library Pl., Princeton, N.J.

MAGIE, William Francis, univ. dean. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MAGILL, see also McGill.

MAGILL, Frank Stockton, teacher; *b.* Lewistown, Ill., July 15, 1875; *s.* John Fulton and Ellen S. (McCabe) M.; B.A., Parsons Coll., Ia., 1896; M.A., *magna cum laude*, Washington and Jefferson Coll., Pa., 1906; *m.* Anne Nelson, of Chambersburg, Pa., Oct. 27, 1910; children—M. Margaret, Frances H., T. Nelson, John F., Anne N. Teacher of English, Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind., 1904-06; actg. dean, Wilson Coll., Chambersburg, Pa., 1906-07; head master, Penn Hall Sch. for Girls, Chambersburg, Pa., since July 1, 1910; also sec.-treas. Penn Hall Co. Mem. Univ. Assn. America. Mem. Pa. legislature, 1918-21. Republican. Presbyn. *Address:* Chambersburg, Pa.

MAGILL, George Paull, college pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MAGILL, Hugh Stewart; *b.* Auburn, Ill., Dec. 5, 1868; *s.* Hugh S. and Charlotte (Richmond) M.; A.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1894, LL.D., 1913; non-resident grad. work, U. of Chicago; *m.* Amina Foster, of Lostine, Ore., July 24, 1894; 1 son, Roswell Foster. Prin. Auburn (Ill.) High Sch., 1894-98, Converse Sch., Springfield, Ill., 1898-1900; asst. prin. Springfield High Sch., 1900-04; prin. Princeton (Ill.) Twp. High Sch., 1904-13; supt. schs., Springfield, Ill., 1913-17; dir. gen. Ill. Centennial Celebra-

tion, 1917-18: field sec. N.E.A., 1919-22: gen. sec. Internat. Council Religious Edn. since 1922. Mem. Ill. Senate, 1911-15: author Illinois woman suffrage law, also ednl. and reform laws. Served as sec. Ill. State Art Commn. Mem. Ill. Centennial Commn.: sec. Ill. State Exam. Bd. for Teachers: mem. N.E.A., Ill. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1914). Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Hotel Windermere, Chicago, Ill. *Office:* 203 N. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

MAGILL, Robert Edward, business man: *b.* Chickamauga Park, Ga., Sept. 23, 1861; *s.* A. N. and Jane (Wilson) M.: ed. pub. schs., Calif. and Tenn.: *m.* Elizabeth Lund, of Nashville, Dec. 22, 1890; children—Mrs. Cornelia Whittet, Mrs. Elizabeth Keesler. In mfg. business at Nashville, 1883-1903. Sec. and treas. Presbyn. Com. of Publ. (S. Presbyn. Ch.), Richmond, Va., since Sept. 1, 1903. Mem. World's Sunday Sch. Assn.; exec. com. Internat. S.S. Council Religious Edn.; commr. to the Near East for Am. Com. for Armenian and Syrian Relief. Contbr. to religious and secular press. *Home:* 1615 Hanover Av. *Office:* 6 and 8 N. 6th St., Richmond, Va.

MAGILL, Roswell (Foster), prof. law: *b.* Auburn, Ill., Nov. 20, 1895; *s.* Hugh Stewart and Amina (Foster) M.; A.B., Dartmouth Coll., 1916; J.D., U. of Chicago, 1920; *m.* Katherine Biggins, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 7, 1918; 1 dau., Catherine. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1920, and practiced at Chicago until 1926; instr. in law, U. of Chicago, 1921-23; asst. prof. law, Columbia, 1924-25, asso. prof., 1925-27, prof. since 1927; in practice at N.Y. City since 1928. Spl. atty. and chief atty., U.S. Treasury Dept., 1923-25; adviser to tax commn. of Porto Rico, 1928-29. Served as 1st lt., later capt., inf., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Am. and Chicago bar assns., Assn. Bar City New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Accountants, Columbia Faculty (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Cases on Federal Taxation (with J. H. Beale), 1926; Cases on Civil Procedure, 1927; Federal Tax Practice (with R. H. Montgomery), 1929; Cases on Business Organization, 1929; Cases on Taxation, 1929. Contbr. to Columbia Law Rev., Harvard Law Rev., etc. *Home:* 35 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

MAGILL, William Seagrove, surgeon, pathologist: *b.* Lyme, Conn., July 7, 1866; *s.* William Alexander and Mathilda Wakefield (Smith) M.: A.B., Amherst Coll., 1887, A.M., 1892; B.L., B.S., U. of Paris, 1889, M.D., 1894; studied Institut Pasteur, Paris, 1892-97, U. of Zurich, 1894; *m.* Camille Grandclement, Princess of Graves, Russia, 1915 (died at Amherst, Mass., 1928); 1 son, William Camille. Prof. pathology and dean, Coll. of Medicine, U. of W.Va., 1900-01; research bacteriologist Carnegie Lab., New York, 1901-03; spl. investigator, Paris, Berlin, Vienna, Munich, 1903-08; surgeon New York Nose, Throat and Lung Hosp., 1908-09; dir. labs., N.Y. State Dept. Health, 1909-14; owner and operator Wolfram (tungsten) Mines, Portugal, 1917-22. First lt. U.S.A. Med. Reserve Corps, 1909-15; chief interpreter Internat. Tuberculosis Congress, Washington, D.C., 1909, and Internat. Congress of Hygiene, Washington, 1912. Lt. gen. M.C., Russian Imperial 3d Army, 1914-15. Inventor of processes and products mostly concerning milk in dry form for which over 400 patents have been issued. Fellow Am. Acad. Medicine; mem. Internat. Univ. Com. (founder, Paris, 1896), etc. Extensive contbr. on med. subjects. *Home:* Morgantown, W. Va.

MAGINNIS, see also MacGinniss.

MAGINNIS, Charles Donagh, architect; *b.* Londonderry, Ireland, 1867; *s.* of Charles and Bridget (McDonagh) M.; Cusack's Acad., Dublin; winner Queen's prize in mathematics, So. Kensington, London, 1883; LL.D., Boston Coll., 1921, Holy Cross Coll., 1925. Came to America in 1885; *m.* Amy Brooks, of Newton, Mass., 1907; children—Alice Maria, Charles D., John (dec.), Elizabeth. Began practice, Boston, 1886; mem. firm of Maginnis & Walsh; especially devoted to ecclesiastical architecture. Mem. Municipal Art Commn., Boston, since 1909; mem. Mass. State Art Commn., 1911-20, chmn., 1916-20. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Society of Arts (England); mem. Boston Archtl. Club, Boston Soc. Architects, Master of Arts and Crafts Soc., Bostonian Soc., Am. Federation of Arts. Laetare medalist, 1924; firm awarded gold medal for ecclesiastical architecture, A.I.A., 1925; J. Harleston Parker gold medal, 1925; Washington Chamber Commerce bronze medal, 1926. *Clubs:* Boston Art: Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* Pen Drawing, 1898. Writer on architecture and pen illustration, for professional mags. Lecturer on ecclesiastical art. *Home:* 219 Dean Rd., Brookline. *Office:* Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.

MAGINNIS, Samuel Abbot, lawyer: *b.* Zanesville, O., Oct. 23, 1885: *s.* William Lyman and Letie (Abbot) M.: grad. English Commercial Course, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1904; *m.* Margaret McKenna, of Fairfield, Ky., Apr. 29, 1914: children—William Lyman, Mary Elizabeth, James Stafford. Admitted to Utah bar, 1909, mem. firm Warner & Maginnis, Salt Lake City, 1913-15, Moore, Mitchell & Maginnis, 1916-18, Mitchell & Maginnis, 1918-19; F.E. and M.P. to Bolivia by appmt. of President Wilson, Sept. 23, 1919-Jan. 8, 1922. Served as maj. judge advocate Utah N.G.; dir. Gen. Civilian Com., in charge Citizens' Mil. T.C., Ft. Douglas, Utah, 1916; sec., later chmn. Pub. Safety Com., Salt Lake County, 1917-18. Admitted N.Y. bar, Nov. 1923, and since in practice at N.Y. City. As spl. representative for J. & W. Seligman & Co. and F. J. Lisman & Co., bankers, negotiated and signed contract for $15,000,000 loan to Peru in Mar., 1927. Mem. Ohio Soc. of New York. Democrat. K.C. (past state deputy), Elk (past exalted ruler). *Clubs:* Bankers', Nat. Democratic. *Home:* 68 E. 86th St. *Office:* 521 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MAGNER, Thomas Francis, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MAGNES, Judah Leon, rabbi: *b.* San Francisco, July 5, 1877: *s.* David and Sophie (Abrahamson) M.; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1898; rabbi Hebrew Union Coll., 1900; post-grad. studies, Berlin; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1902; *m.* Beatrice Lowenstein, of New York, Oct. 19, 1908. Instr. and librarian, Hebrew Union Coll., New York, 1903-04; rabbi Temple Israel, Brooklyn, 1904-06, Temple Emanu-El, New York, 1906-10, Congregation B'nai Jeshurun, New York, 1911-12; leader Soc. for Advancement of Judaism, 1912-20. Chmn. Jewish Defence Assn. since 1905; sec. Federation Am. Zionists, 1905-08; chmn. exec. com. Jewish Community (Kehillah) of New York City, 1909-22; chancellor Hebrew Univ. Jerusalem since 1925. *Address:* P.O. B. 30, Jerusalem, Palestine.*

MAGNUSSON, Carl Edward, electrical engr.: *b.* (Magnalpha), Harris, Minn., Sept. 29, 1872: *s.* Sven and Christina Maria (Stendahl) M.: B.E.E., U. of Minn., 1896, M.S., 1897, E.E., 1905, scholar in physics, 1896-97: fellow U. of Wis., 1899-1900, Ph.D., 1900; studied under Dr. Steinmetz, Schenectady, N.Y., 1911-12: *m.* Elva Cooper, 1913: children—Philip Cooper, Edward Fenimore. Prof. physics, U. of N.M., 1901-03, N.M. Sch. of Mines, 1903-04; asso. prof., 1904-06, prof. and head of dept. elec. engring. since 1906, dean Coll. Engring., 1917-29, U. of Wash.; dir. Engring. Expt. Sta., same, since 1917. Consulting engr. Am. Nitrogen Products Co., Seattle, 1917-18: mem. Am. com. First World Power Conf., London, 1924, 2d Conf., Berlin, 1930. Democrat. Conglist. Fellow and life mem. Am. Inst. E.E. (v.p. 1920-21); fellow Am. Phys. Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Math. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Chi Phi. *Author:* Alternating Currents, 1916; Electric Transients, 1926; Direct Currents, 1929; also articles and various pub. investigations in bulls. and scientific jours. *Home:* 5200 16th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

MAGNUSSON, Leifur, social economist: *b.* Iceland, July 7, 1882; *s.* Sigfus and Gudrun (Benediktsdottir) M.: came to U.S. with parents, 1886; A.B., U. of Minn., 1905; grad. study in economics George Washington U., 1910-11; LL.B., Georgetown Law Sch., 1915; *m.* Sarah Bement Swain, of Caledonia, Mich., 1912; children—John Swain, Ruth Swain, Frederick Swain. Teacher, high sch., Minn., 1906-09: in Govt. library work, 1910-11, Govt. labor research, 1912-20: also editor English edition Proceeding of First Internat. Labor Conf. in Washington, 1919: admitted to D.C. bar, 1915; asso. statistician Nat. Bank Commerce, N.Y. City, 1920-21; English editor Internat. Labor Rev., 1921-23; Am. rep. Internat. Labor Office, League of Nations, since 1924. Lecturer on internat. relations, Am. Univ. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation (advisory council), Am. Assn. for Old Age Security (advisory council), Nat. Conf. Social Work (emigration and industrial com.), Assn. Governmental Labor Officials, Assn. Industrial Accident Bds. and Commns. Unitarian. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Housing by Employees in the U.S., 1919; Historical Survey of International Action Affecting Labor, 1920. Contbr. to Am. Labor Legislation Rev., Am. Tariff Rev., Monthly Labor Rev., Catholic Charities Rev. *Home:* 3223 Northampton St. *Office:* Lenox Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MAGNUSSON, Peter Magnus, psychologist; *b.* Angstugan, nr. Vexiö, Sweden, Mar. 4, 1865: *s.* of Sven and Maria Christina (Stendahl) M.: brought to America, 1868; A.B., Gustavus Adolphus Coll., Minn., 1890; Johns Hopkins, 1890-91: U. of Minn., 1891-93, Ph.D., 1893, LL.B., 1906, LL.M., 1910; U. of Mich., 1904-06: admitted to Minn. bar, 1906; *m.* Eugenia Lillian Crosby, of Wyckoff, Minn., June 11, 1896: children—Crosby Winfred, Marion Adelaide, Howard Stendahl, Sigurd Eugene. Prin. of St. Ansgar's Acad., Minn., 1887-88: asst. in Latin and psychology, Gustavus Adolphus Coll., 1889-90; teacher of psychology and methods, State Normal Sch., Mayville, N.D., 1893-94, State Normal Sch., St. Cloud, Minn., 1894-1905 and 1906-19: pres. Minn. Coll., Minneapolis, 1905-06. Dem. candidate for sec. state, Minn., 1906: mem. Charter Commn., City of St. Cloud, which drew up its present charter. *Author:* Logical and Psychological Principles Applied to Grammar, 1893; Great Educators, 1900; The Failure and Triumph of Jesus, 1903; Sociological Studies of The Family, 1913; Psychology as Applied to Education, 1913; The Teachings of Christianity; Our Civilization, Democracy and the War. *Address:* R.D. Box 112, Garden Grove, Calif.

MAGOFFIN, Ralph Van Deman, coll. prof.; *b.* Rice Co., Kan., Aug. 8, 1874; *s.* Thomas Clarence and Martha Elizabeth Van Deman (Gillespie) M.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1902; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1908; studied Marburg, Berlin, Am. Sch. of Classical Studies in Rome, 1906-07; LL.D., Washington Coll., 1922; *m.* Lily Buckler, of Baltimore, Md., June 18, 1910 (died Feb. 14, 1917); *m.* 2d, Kate Hampton Manning, of Columbia, S.C., Feb. 3, 1920; 1 son, Ralph Manning. Successively instr., asso., asso. prof. classical history and instr. archæology, Johns Hopkins, 1908-23; prof. and head dept. classics, N.Y. Univ., since 1923. Teacher summer schs. various univs.; prof. in charge Sch. of Classical Studies, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1920-21. Recorder Archæol. Inst. America, 1914-21, pres. since 1921, sec. Baltimore Soc. same, 1910-20, and v. pres. 1920-23. Served pvt. 31st Mich. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; grad. 1st course Div. Staff Officers, Army Coll., Washington, D.C., and served as capt., maj. and lt. col. Q.M.R.C. and G.S., Camp Jackson, S.C., Camp West Point, Ky., Camp Devens, Mass., and Camp Wheeler, Ga., World War. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Classical League (pres. 1926—), Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Classical Club of N.Y. City, Classical Assn. of Great Britain, Spanish War Vets., Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Eta Sigma Phi, Pi Gamma Mu; Socio Corrispondente Comitato Permanente per l'Etruria, 1927—; corr. mem. Internat. Mediterranean Research Assn. of Rome, pres. Am. nat. com. of same, 1929—. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Baltimore Classical, Johns Hopkins (Baltimore); University, Town Hall (New York). *Author:* The History and Topography of Praeneste, 1908; The Quinquinnales, 1913. Joint Author: A Handbook of the Economic Agencies of the War of 1917, 1917; An American Guide Book to France and Its Battlefields, 1920; Latin First Year; Miliaria in Via Latina. Translator: The Freedom of the Seas (by H. Grotius), 1916; The Sovereignty of the Sea (by C. V. Bynkershoek), 1924. Editor The Climax Series of Latin Books for High Schools; asso. editor Am. Jour. Archæology; conductor classical column, N.Y. Herald Tribune. *Address:* New York University, University Heights, New York, N.Y.

MAGONIGLE, Edith Marion, artist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 11, 1877; *d.* John and Clara Marion Perry (Stafford) Day; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Harold Van Buren Magonigle, of N.Y. City, Apr. 24, 1900. Painter and sculptor. Prin. works: frieze, Administration Bldg., Branch Brook Park, Newark, N.J.; murals in Playhouse, Wilmington, Del.; residence of Isaac Guggenheim, Port Washington, L.I., etc.; various works in architectural sculpture: "Asia," Victory Way, Park Av., New York. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculp-

tors (pres. 1920-22), Nat. Soc. Mural Painters, MacDowell Club. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Women's City, Town Hall, Skating (New York); Lyceum (London). *Home:* 829 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MAGONIGLE, H(arold) Van Buren, architect; *b.* Bergen Heights, N.J., Oct. 17, 1867; *s.* John Henry and Katherine Celestine (Devlin) M.; ed. pub. schs.; studied architecture in offices of Vaux & Radford, Charles C. Haight, McKim, Mead & White, Rotch & Tilden, until 1893; gold medal, Architectural League, New York, 1889; won Rotch traveling scholarship, 1894, and traveled 1894, 95, 96; *m.* Edith Marion Day, of N.Y. City, 1900. Practiced in partnership to 1904, since alone. Architect McKinley nat. memorial, Canton, O.; nat. Maine monument, New York; nat. watergate in memory of Robert Fulton; firemen's memorial, New York; Gates Av. Court House, Brooklyn; Liberty Memorial, Kansas City, Mo.; etc.; also many pvt. residences, clubs, schs. and other bldgs. Served as 1st lt. and batt. adj. 109th Regt., N.G.N.Y. Republican. Fellow A.I.A., also mem. New York Chapter A.I.A. (ex-pres.); past pres. Assn. Alumni Am. Acad. at Rome; mem. Am. Fed. Arts, Archtl. League N.Y. (past president), Society Beaux Arts Architects, Allied Artists of America, S.R. A.N.A. *Clubs:* MacDowell (past v.p.), Salmagundi, Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Architectural Rendering in Wash; The Renaissance; The Nature, Practice and History of Art; etc. *Home:* 829 Park Av. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MAGOUN, Henry A., marine engr.; *b.* Bath, Me., July 24, 1863; *s.* John W. and Harriet (Hatch) M.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1883; *m.* Amy Hawthorne, of Bath, Me., Feb. 1889; children—Katherine Hawthorne, John Warren, Priscilla, Mary Young (dec.), Harriet Hatch, Ruth Neal. Became connected with shipbuilding at Bath, Me., 1881; entered service Md. Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md., as draftsman, 1889, and advanced to supt.; sr. v.p. New York Shipbuilding Corpn., Camden, N.J., 1906-26; now retired. Hon. v.p. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs.; asso. mem. Am. Soc. Naval Engrs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers (New York). *Home:* Bath, Me.

MAGOUN, Herbert William, college pres. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

MAGOUN, Jeanne Bartholow (Mrs. Francis P.), author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MAGRADY, Frederick W., congressman; *b.* Pottsville, Pa., Nov. 24, 1863; *s.* William and Isabel (McConaghy) M.; B.E., Bloomsburg State Normal Sch., 1890, M.E., 1892; LL.B., Dickinson Sch. of Law, 1909; *m.* Mary Kiefer, of Mt. Carmel, Pa. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1909, and began practice at Mt. Carmel; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 17th Pa. Dist.; v.p. Shamokin and Mt. Carmel Transit Co.; dir., solicitor First National Bank (Mt. Carmel); pub. speaker in drives, World War; dir. Four Minute Men. Mem. Am., Pa. and Northumberland Co. bar assns., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Mason (K.T.); mem. I.O.O.F. (Grand Master of Pa., 1924-25), P.O. Sons of America (state pres. 1921-22). Republican. *Home:* Mt. Carmel, Pa.

MAGRATH, see also MacGrath, McGrath.

MAGRATH, William, artist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

MAGRUDER, Frank Abbott, college prof.; *b.* Woodstock, Va., May 6, 1882; *s.* John Williams and Lucretia (Donaldson) M.; B.A., Washington and Lee U., 1905; Ph.D., in Polit. Science, Johns Hopkins, 1911; studied at League of Nations Library, Geneva, Switzerland, summer 1921; *m.* Louise Southgate Taylor of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1, 1915 (dec. 1929); children—Mary Elizabeth, Margaret Louise. Began as prin. pub. sch., in S.C.; later taught in mil. acad., Ky., 1 yr.; instr. politics, Princeton U., 1911-17; prof. polit. science Ore. State Agrl. Coll. since 1917. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa (Johns Hopkins), Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist. *Author:* Recent Administration in Virginia, 1911; The American Government (text book), 10th edit., 1929; National Governments and International Relations, 1928, 29; Moral Teachings of the Bible. *Home:* Corvallis, Ore.

MAGRUDER, Thomas Pickett, naval officer; *b.* Yazoo Co., Miss., Nov. 29, 1867; *s.* Lawson William and Jessie M. (Kilpatrick) M.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1889, Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1916; *m.* Rose Boush, of Washington, D.C., May 29, 1893; 1 daughter, Adele (wife of S. O. Greig, U.S. Navy). Ensign, July 1, 1891; lt. jr. grade, Oct. 9, 1898; lt., Mar. 3, 1899; lt. comdr., July 1, 1905; comdr. July 1, 1910; capt., Aug. 6, 1915; temp. grade rear adm., Apr. 25, 1920; perm. rear adm., June 5, 1921. Was wrecked on Kearsarge, Roncador Reef, Feb. 4, 1894; served on Nashville, Spanish-American War, 1898; advanced 5 numbers "for gallantry" at Cienfuegos, Cuba, May 11, 1898; duty U.S. Naval Acad., 1905-06; navigator of Iowa, 1906-07; exec. officer Alabama, 1907-09; insp. machinery, Phila., Pa., 1909-11; duty at Naval Sta., Cavite, P.I., 1911-13; comd. Albany, 1913, Raleigh, 1913-15; in charge Div. Naval Affairs, Navy Dept., 1916-17; apptd. comdr. Squadron Four, Patrol Force, Atlantic Fleet, Aug. 1917; wrecked on Guinevere, west coast of France, Jan. 25, 1918; comd. U.S.S. Nevada, 1919; naval attaché Am. Embassy, Paris, 1920-21; special duty, 1921; comdt. 8th Naval Dist. and Naval Sta., New Orleans, La., Dec. 1921-Jan. 1, 1924; comdr. light cruisers Scouting Fleet, 1924-26; comdt. 4th Naval Dist. and Navy Yard, Phila., to Nov. 5, 1927; comdr. Base Force of U.S. Fleet since Aug. 1929. Guarded Army World Flight, Scotland to Boston, 1924; rescued Italian aviator, Locatelli, near Greenland, Aug. 25, 1924; comd. light cruisers on visit of U.S. Fleet to Australia, 1925. Commended for gallantry on U.S.S. Charleston, at San Francisco, Calif., May 11, 1890; presented a gold mounted sword by fellow citizens of Vicksburg, Miss., after Spanish-Am. War. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. Legion of Honor (France); Commenda Mauriziana (Italy). Mem. Naval Inst., Soc. Naval Engrs. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* Greenville, Miss. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

MAGRUDER, William Thomas, mechanical engr.; *b.* Baltimore, Apr. 22, 1861; *s.* William Thomas (U.S.A., C.S.A.) and Mary Clayton (Hamilton) M.; ed. Trinity Sch., New York, St. John's Sch., Sing Sing, N.Y., Peekskill Mil. Acad.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1881 (Priestley prize, 1880), E.D., 1921; grad. student in mathematics and chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1886-87; *m.* Ellen Fall Malone, of Nashville, Tenn., June 18, 1891; children—William Thomas, Thomas Malone. Draftsman and designer, Campbell Printing Press & Mfg. Co., Taunton, Mass., 1881-86; chief chemist B. & O. R.R., Mt. Clare, Baltimore, 1887; instr., 1887-88, adj. prof. mech. engring., 1888-96, Vanderbilt U.; chief of machinery, Tenn. Centennial Expn., 1896; prof. mech. engring., Ohio State U., since 1896; also consulting mech. engr., splty., gas engring. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (v.p. 1925-27), A.A.A.S. (sec. Sect. D, 1899-1900 and 1902-07), Engrs. Club of Columbus (pres. 1904-05), Ohio Soc. Mech. Engrs. (pres. 1905-07); mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (councillor 1899-1902 and 1907-11, v.p. 1905-06, sec. 1906-07, pres. 1912-13), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (councillor, 1915-16). In charge of dept. of engines, U.S.A. School of Mil. Aeronautics, Columbus, 1917-18. *Home:* 2034 Iuka Av., Columbus, O.

MAGUIRE, see also McGuire.

MAGUIRE, John Arthur, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MAGUIRE, John MacArthur, lawyer, educator; *b.* Denver, Colo., Oct. 9, 1888; *s.* William Miguel and Emily Mallet-Prevost (MacArthur) M.; prep. edn., Cutler Acad., Colorado Springs, Colo., A.B., Colorado Coll., 1908; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1911; *m.* Mary Ballantine Hume, of Ahmednagar, India, June 22, 1923; children—Catherine Hume, Nancy Ballantine. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1911; with firm Hale & Grinnell, Boston, 1911-16; partner Hale, Grinnell & Swaim, 1916-17; mem. War Emergency Div., Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C., 1917-19; partner Hale & Dorr, Boston, since 1919; prof. law, Harvard, since 1923. Mem. Am., Mass. State and Boston bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union (Boston). *Author:* Maguire's Revision of Thayer's Cases on Evidence, 1925; The Lance of Justice (history of New York Legal Aid Soc.); also articles in Harvard Law Rev., Yale Law Jour., Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Home:* 104 Lake View Av., Cambridge, Mass.

MAGUIRE, Matthew, socialist leader. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MAHAFFEY, John Quincy, lawyer; *b.* Laurens Co., S.C., Aug. 23, 1866; *s.* of L. H. and Jereta S. M.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Susie B. Corley, of Clarksville, Tex., Nov. 27, 1890; children—Lois (Mrs. J. B. Griffen), Burton Corley, John Quincy. Moved to Bowie Co., Tex., 1885; teacher pub. schs. several yrs.; admitted to Tex. bar, 1889; settled at Texarkana; county atty. Bowie Co., 1890-94; specialized in corpn. law. Mem. Am. and Tex. State bar assns. Democrat. Methodist. Rotarian. *Home:* 515 Olive St. *Office:* Texarkana Nat. Bank Bldg., Texarkana, Tex.

MAHAFFIE, Charles Delahunt, lawyer; *b.* Olathe, Kan., Dec. 5, 1884; *s.* George B. and Mary Frances (Williams) M.; A.B., Kingfisher (Okla.) Coll., 1905; Rhodes scholar from Okla., at Oxford, Eng., 1905-08, mem. St. John's Coll.; B.C.L. (Oxon), 1907; post-grad. work, Oxford U., 1907-08; *m.* Isabel Cooper, of N.Y. City, Aug. 25, 1928. Instr. jurisprudence, Princeton, 1908-09; practiced, Chickasha, Okla., 1909-11, Portland, Ore., 1911-16; solicitor Dept. of Interior, Washington, 1916-21; atty. U.S.R.R. Administration, 1921-22; dir. of finance, Interstate Commerce Comm., since 1922. Exec. sec. Conservation Commn. of Ore., 1913-16. Treas. Ore. Bar Assn., 1914-16. Admitted to practice in D.C., Okla., Ore., and before U.S. Supreme Court. Democrat. *Clubs:* University (Portland and Washington). *Home:* Portland, Ore. *Address:* 1028 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C.

MAHAN, Bryan Francis, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MAHAN, Dennis Hart, commodore U.S.N. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MAHAN, Edgar Clyde, coal operator; *b.* Williamsburg, Ky., Sept. 25, 1879; *s.* Thomas Breckenridge and Florence (Goggans) M.; A.B., Cumberland Coll., Williamsburg, Ky., 1897; *m.* Emily Miller, of Greenfield, O., Sept. 21, 1907; children—Cynthia Miller, Emily Miller. Gen. mgr. Southern Coal & Coke Co., 1903-18, pres. since 1918; pres. New Caryville Coal Co., Mahan Kerr Motor Co.; v.p. Fork Mountain Coal Co., J. C. Mahan Motor Co., Bankers Trust Co. of Knoxville; sec. and treas. Southern Mining Co.; dir. Knoxville Fertilizer Co., Mahan Ellison Coal Co., Mahan Jellico Coal Co., Crawford Coal Corpn., High Splint Coal Co., Perkins Bowling Coal Co. Trustee Cumberland Coll. Chmn. laymen's exec. com., Southern Bapt. Conv. Mem. Am. Soc. Mining & Metall. Engrs., Nat. Coal Assn. (pres.). Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Cherokee Country (Knoxville); Delta Duck (New Orleans). *Home:* 3330 Lyons View Pike. *Office:* 531 Gay St., Knoxville, Tenn.

MAHAN, Walter Basil, prof. philosophy; *b.* Erath Co., Tex., Aug. 4, 1894; *s.* Frank and Rena (Wingo) M.; grad. high sch., Denton, Tex., 1911; A.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1915; fellow U. of Chicago, 1922-23, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Waldeen Hogan, of Tulia, Tex., Aug. 18, 1919; children—Robert Hogan, Wayne Wilbur. Teacher pub. schs., Tex., 1915-17; asso. prof. English, West Tex. State Teachers' Coll., Canyon, 1917-21; asst. prof. philosophy, U. of Ark., 1923-24, asso. prof. 1924-26, prof. and head of dept. of philosophy and psychology since 1926. Mem. U.S.N.R., 1918. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Phi Delta Theta. *Home:* 197 W. Lafayette St., Fayetteville, Ark.

MAHANY, Rowland Blennerhassett, ex-congressman; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 28, 1864; *s.* Kean and Catherine (Reynolds) M.; student Hobart Coll., 1882-84, Union Coll., 1887; A.B., *summa cum laude*, Harvard, 1888 (elected first marshal, Harvard Phi Beta Kappa, 1888, but resigned in favor of William A. Leahy, who was then chosen). Asso. editor Buffalo Express, 1888; instr. history and lit., Buffalo High Sch., 1889-90; sec. Am. Legation in Chile, 1890; E.E. and M.P. to Ecuador, 1892; candidate for Congress, 1892; returned to Ecuador and concluded Santos treaty, 1893; mem. 54th and 55th Congresses (1895-99), from the then 32d N.Y. Dist.; harbor commr. of Buffalo, 1899-1906; gen. counsel Polish Patriotic Congress of U.S., Rome and Europe, 1903; editor Buffalo Enquirer, 1910-11; U.S. commr. of conciliation, 1914-18; interdepartmental commr., 1918-19; asst. to sec. of labor, 1918-19; mem. Foreign Trades Relation Com. of Dept. of State, 1919; apptd. by President Wilson one of the ten federal umpires for the Nat. War Labor Bd., 1919; mem. bd. dirs. U.S. Housing Corpn., 1919; solicitor Dept. of Labor, and acting sec. of labor, 1920-21; rep. of U.S. to Internat. Commn. on Immigration and Emigration, Geneva, Switzerland, 1921; now in practice of law at Washington, and also associated in practice with Duane, Morris and Heckscher, Phila. Del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924; counsel for Japanese Empire in successful adjustment of Japan's claims for

War Zone shipping services to U.S., 1926. Mem. Columbia Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon; hon. mem. South Carolina Soc. (Washington). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Buffalo (Buffalo); Metropolitan, Cosmos, Congressional Country (a founder) —all of Washington; Authors' (London). *Author:* Tuscany and Other Poems, 1909. *Home:* 99 Saranac Av., Buffalo, N.Y. *Office:* Bond Bldg., Washington, D.C., and Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

MAHER, James P., ex-congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MAHER, Stephen John, M.D.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 12, 1860; *s.* Michael and Johanna (Gorman) M.; St. Charles' Coll., Ellicott City, Md., 1875-81; M.D., with honors, Yale, 1887; post-grad. work in hosps., Eng. and Ireland; hon. M.A., Manhattan Coll., New York, 1895; unmarried. In gen. practice, New Haven, 1888-99; has devoted much time to study of tuberculosis in labs. and clinics since 1900; consulting phys. to St. Raphael Hosp.; mem. Bd. of Health, New Haven, 2 yrs. Member State Commn., apptd. by Gov. Woodruff, to investigate tuberculosis conditions in Conn., 1906; mem. board dirs. Gaylord Farm Tuberculosis Sanatorium, and mem. Tuberculosis Commn. in charge of 5 Conn. instns. since 1911 (chmn. since 1913). Mem. inner council Internat. Tuberculosis Conf., 1914; pres. N.E. Conf. on Tuberculosis, 1915; pres. Conn. State Med. Soc., 1915; mem. bd. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. since 1922, Framingham Tuberculosis Experiment, since 1916; official rep. U.S. Govt. at Internat. Tuberculosis Conf. in Rome, Sept. 1928. Member of many international, nat., and local med. and tuberculosis assns.; mem. Am.-Irish Hist. Soc. *Club:* Catholic (New York). Wrote, "Told in the Priest's House," a novelette which has been widely quoted, describing loss of life from tuberculosis in Catholic convents; and during the war "The Sister of a Certain Soldier," and a few poems and essays. Contbr. to med. jours. *Address:* 405 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.

MAHIN, Frank Webster, retired foreign service officer; *b.* Muscatine, Iowa, Nov. 6, 1851; *s.* Jacob and Elizabeth (Hare) M.; student Ia. Wesleyan U., Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 1869-71, Harvard U. Law Sch., 1876-77; LL.B., Columbia University, 1878; *m.* Abbie A. Cadle, of Muscatine, Ia., May 29, 1879; children—Anna Cadle (Mrs. Alexander R. Tweedie), Frank Cadle. Practiced law, 1878-81; editor and manager Clinton (Ia.) Daily Herald, 1881-97; postmaster, Clinton, 1890-94; trustee Ia. State Normal Sch., 1888-90; regent State U. of Ia., 1894-97; col. 1st Regt. Ia. N.G., 1891-98. Consul at Reichenberg, Bohemia (now Czechoslovakia), 1898-1902, Nottingham, England, 1902-10, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1910-13; retired Dec. 1913. Engaged in lit. work, contributing to North American Review and other periodicals, until Feb. 1915; apptd. consul to Amsterdam, serving there through the World War and until July 1, 1924; retired from active foreign service; resumed lit. work. Officer Royal Order of Orange Nassau (Netherlands), 1929. Mem. English-Speaking Union, Art and Archeol. League, etc. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* Clinton, Ia. *Address:* The Netherlands, 1860 Columbia Rd., Washington, D.C.

MAHIN, John Lee, advertising; *b.* Muscatine, Ia., Dec. 14, 1869; *s.* John and Anna (Lee) M.; Wayland Acad., Beaver Dam, Wis.; night sch. course, Chicago Coll. of Law, 1 yr.; *m.* 2d, Jean Dillard, of New York, Dec. 20, 1928. City editor and mgr. father's paper, Muscatine Journal, 1887-90; entered the adv. dept. Chicago Daily News, 1891, later adv. mgr. The Interior; pres. Mahin Advertising Co., Chicago, 1898-1916; dir.-at-large, Federal Advertising Agency, New York City, 1916-25; v.p. Street Railways Advertising Co. and Barron G. Collier, Dec. 1, 1925-Jan. 1, 1929; reëngaged in advertising agency business in own name, May 1, 1929. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic (Chicago); Union League, Bankers (New York). *Author:* Mahin Advertising Data Book; Advertising—Selling the Consumer, 1916; Breaking In; Why Advertise. Has lectured before Univ. of Chicago, U. of Wis., Northwestern U., etc. *Home:* 30 5th Av. *Office:* 41 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

MAHON, Thaddeus Maclay, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MAHON, William D., labor leader; *b.* Athens Co., O., 1861; attended pub. schs. a few months; married. Entered the street car service as a driver at Columbus, O., 1888; assisted in organizing employes of that system; was elected pres., later elected sec. and business agt.; served 2 terms as pres. Trades and Labor Council of Columbus; assisted in organizing Amalgamated Assn. of St. and Electric Ry. Employes at Indianapolis, 1892; elected pres., 1893; internat. pres. Amalgamated Assn. of St. and Electric Ry. Employes of America, since 1893. Editor of The Motorman and Conductor, 11 yrs.; apptd. by Gov. Pingree, judge State Court of Arbitration, 1898; served as presiding judge, 2 yrs. Mem. exec. com. Nat. Civic Federation; mem. St. Ry. Commn. of Detroit, 6 mos.; apptd. by Am. Fed. of Labor to investigate municipal ownership and operation of st. rys. in Europe and its effect upon the workers there, was sent to represent Am. trade unions at British Trade Union Labor Congress, Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 1916; mem. exec. council A.F. of L. since 1917; served as mem. Federal Electric Ry. Commn., also mem. President Wilson's 1st Indust. Commn. *Address:* 260 E. Vernor Highway, Detroit, Mich.

MAHONEY, Bernard Joseph, bishop; *b.* Albany, N.Y., July 24, 1875; *s.* Daniel and Honora (O'Connor) M.; A.B., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., 1899, A.M., 1901; S.T.D., North Am. Coll., Rome, 1912. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1904; asst. pastor St. Peter's Ch., Troy, N.Y., 1904-09; spiritual dir. North American Coll., Rome, 1909-22; consecrated bishop of Sioux Falls, S.D., June 29, 1922. *Home:* 810 E. 21st St., Sioux Falls, S.D.

MAHONEY, Edward R., editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MAHONEY, John Dennis, educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 16, 1876; *s.* Dennis and Sarah Jane (Elliott) M.; B.A., U. of Pa., 1897; grad. work in med. and law schs., 1898-1901; *m.* Mabel Vickers Kennard of Seneca, Kan., June 10, 1903; children—Jean, Sarah Louise. Reporter and editorial writer, Phila. Press, 1901-04; spl. writer for newspapers till 1908; instr. English, Northeast High Sch., Phila., 1904-12; head dept. of English, West Phila. High Sch. for Boys, since 1912; lit. adviser Fidelity Mut. Life Ins. Co.; lecturer on social and lit. subjects for Y.M.C.A. during World War; lecturer on staff of The Phila. Forum since 1923. Mem. N.E.A., Alpha Chi Rho, English Club. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Comet, Contemporary, Pen and Pencil. Contbr. to lit. and ednl. jours. Has lectured widely on lit., social, polit. and ednl. topics. *Home:* Glademore Court Apts., 48th and Locust Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.; (summer) West Rindge, N.H.

MAHONEY, John Joseph, educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 2, 1880; *s.* John D. and Ellen E. (Regan) M.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1899; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1903, Ed.M., 1922; *m.* Mildred Hodgman, of Taunton, Mass., June 27, 1923. Teacher of English, Lawrence High Sch., 1903-04; master of Elementary Sch., Lawrence, 1904-12; dir. evening schs., Lawrence, 1907-12; asst. supt. schs., Cambridge, Mass., 1912-15; apptd. prin. State Normal Sch., Lowell, Mass., 1915; apptd. State Supervisor of Americanization, 1919; prof. edn., Boston U., since 1922; also dir. extension courses for Boston Univ. Sch. of Edn. and Harvard Grad. Sch. of Edn. Visited England, under auspices Nat. Civic Federation, to inspect British schs., 1908. Mem. N.E.A., Mass. Schoolmasters' Club, Nat. Conf. on Ednl. Method, Boston Japan Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. K.C. *Clubs:* University, Boston City, Harvard, Puddingstone (Boston). *Author:* Standards in English, 1917; First Steps in Americanization, 1919; Self-Help English Series, 1921. *Home:* 26 Avon Rd., Watertown, Mass. *Office:* 97 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

MAHONEY, Joseph Nathaniel, inventor, consulting engr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 25, 1878; *s.* Daniel J. and Anne (Leary) M.; ed. pub. schs. and Mechanic Arts High Sch., Boston; Lowell Inst. course, Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Marie Hynes, of Boston, 1897; children—Howard Joseph, Charles Francis, Daniel James. Began with Electric Storage Supply Co., Boston, 1894; successively with Electro-Chem. Storage Battery Co. (New York), Electric Illuminating & Power Co. (L.I. City), New York Air Brake Co. (New York), Am. Electric Brake Co. (New York) until 1906; with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1906-18, Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa., 1907-14; cons. engr., Sperry Gyroscope Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1918-29, Condit Elec. Mfg. Co., Boston, 1920-25, also other cos.; manager of engineering, American Brown Boveri Electric Corporation, Camden, N.J., 1926-27; pres. since 1929 Herbert E. Bucklen Corpn. (Elkhart, Ind.), and Perkins Corpn. (South Bend, Ind.). Awarded many patents, U.S. and foreign countries. Fellow American Institute Elec. Engrs.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Inst. Radio Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs. Registered professional engr. State of N.Y. Contbr. to tech. publs. *Home:* 615 77th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

MAHONY, Michael Joseph, clergyman, educator; *b.* New Burgess, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Sept. 29, 1860; *s.* Michael and Mary (Fennessy) M.; A.B., Royal U., Dublin, 1885; studied Mungret Coll., 1881-86, Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1888-90, Milltown Park, Dublin, 1898-99; Ph.D., Fordham, 1919. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1886; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1898. Prof. Latin, Greek and English, St. Francis Xavier Coll., N.Y. City, 1890-93, St. John's Coll. (Fordham), 1893-95, 1899-1905, Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1905-11; prof. logic and metaphysics, St. John's Coll. (Fordham), 1911-20; prof. history of modern thought and sociology, Grad. Sch. of Fordham, 1916-20. Mem. New York Univ. Philos. Soc. K.C. (4th D.), Irish Historical Society, American Catholic Philosophical Society. *Author:* Formal Logic, 1917; Epistemology, 1923; Cartesianism, 1925; also various brochures and pamphlets on philos., ednl., ethical and sociol. subjects. *Address:* Fordham University, Fordham, N.Y.

MAHONY, Walter Butler, editor, pub.; *b.* Columbus, O., Dec. 16, 1877; *s.* Walter Augustus and Ella Janette (Morgan) M.; B.A., *cum laude*, Amherst, 1898; LL.B., New York U., 1903; *m.* Mary Murray Butler, sister of Nicholas Murray Butler, pres. of Columbia U., Feb. 17, 1909; children—Janet Morgan, Mary Murray, Walter Butler. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1903, and began practice at N.Y. City; formerly associated as officer or dir. with Emerson McMillin & Co., pub. utilities, later dir. and counsel U.S. Rubber Plantations, Inc., and affiliated cos.; editor and pub. North American Review since Oct. 1926; trustee Bank for Savings (Ossining, N.Y.); dir. First Nat. Bank (Ossining), Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. (mem. exec. and finance com.), Goodyear Shares, Inc., Ohio Goodyear Securities Co., United Am. Plantations, Inc., United Rubber Research, Inc. Dir. Assn. Against the Prohibition Amendment. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Am.-Irish Hist. Soc., Acad. of Polit. Science, English Speaking Union, Delta Kappa Epsilon (ex-mem. exec. council), Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.), Century, University, Amherst, Delta Kappa Epsilon (ex-gov.), Phi Delta Phi, Down Town, Sleepy Hollow Country (ex-gov.). Traveled around the world, 1907, 16, 20. Writer on finance and topics connected with rubber industry. *Home:* "Thatchcote," Scarborough-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 9 E. 37th St., New York, N.Y.

MAHOOD, J(ohn) W(ilmot), evangelist; *b.* Huron Co., Ont., Can., Aug. 22, 1864; *s.* Robert and Elizabeth (Fallis) M.; ed. in Canada; Bible and Greek courses in U. of Chicago Div. Sch. and Boston Corr. Sch.; D.D., Coll. of Pacific, 1907; *m.* Mary Miriam Rundle, of Toronto, Can., Oct. 11, 1887; children—Etta Helena, Robert Earle, Ruth Elizabeth. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1887; pastor in Ia. at Gowrie, 1887-89, Early, 1889-90, Sargents Bluff, 1890-92, Sioux City, 1892-95, Webster City, 1895-97, Rock Rapids, 1897-99; in evangelistic work since 1899. Asso. with J. Wilbur Chapman in Phila. and Brooklyn campaigns; spent some time in study of mission and evangelistic methods in Great Britain. *Author:* The Art of Soul Winning, 1901; The Victory Life, 1903; The Renaissance of Methodism, 1907; Make Jesus King, 1908; The Master Workman, 1910; The Lost Art of Meditation, 1911; Men of Fire, 1919; America's Crisis and its Cure, 1924; Modern Miracles of Grace, 1927. *Home:* Pacific Palisades, Calif.

MAHOOL, John Barry, mayor; *b.* Phœnix, Md., Sept. 14, 1870; *s.* Col. James and Fannie (Hammond) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Frame, of Baltimore, Oct. 19, 1893; children—George F. (dec.), J. Barry. Entered grain comm. business, 1884; mem. firm Frame, Knight & Co. since 1891; v.p. Eureka (Md.) Assurance Corpn., Bonded Mortgage Co. Mem. (pres., 1905-07) City Council, 1903-07; mayor of Baltimore, 1907-11; mem. State Tax Commn. since 1913, Bd. of Pub. Improvement since 1921. Pres. League of Am. Municipalities, 1907-08. *Clubs:* University, Baltimore Country, Democratic. *Home:*

2437 Maryland Av. *Office:* 10 E. Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.

MAHY, George Gordon, church official; *b.* Pictou, N.S., May 22, 1865; *s.* James William and Louise (Fraser) M.; brought to U.S. in infancy; grad. high sch, Providence, R.I.; studied summer courses; D.D., Carroll Coll., Waukesha, Wis.; *m.* Ella LeMoyne Mertz, of Sedalia, Mo., Sept. 28, 1892; children—Ella Louise, Margaret Gordon, George Gordon, John Fraser, Dorothy Mertz. Gen. sec. Railroad Y.M.C.A., East St. Louis, 1887-89, Y.M.C.A., Sedalia, 1889-90; state sec. Y.M.C.A. for Pa., 1891-92; gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., Scranton, 1892-1909; succeeded J. Wilbur Chapman, 1910, as sec. Perm. Com. on Evangelism of Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., now merged into the Bd. of Nat. Missions as the Div. of Evangelism; mem. program com. of Commn. on Evangelism, Federal Council of Chs.; mem. Commn. on Ch. Coöperation and Union. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1909. Republican. Contbr. Encyclopædia Britannica. *Home:* 419 W. 119th St. *Office:* 156 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

MAIDEN, Arthur Lee, coll. pres.; *b.* Rockingham Co., Va., Aug. 31, 1886; *s.* John William and Polly B. (Long) M.; student Shenandoah Coll., Dayton, Va., Bridgewater (Va.) Coll. and Harrisburg (Pa.) State Teachers Coll.; B.D., Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O.; *m.* Minnie V. Coleman, of Shenandoah, Va., Feb. 16, 1906; children—Virginia Lee, Jeanne. Now pres. Shenandoah Coll. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Dayton, Va.

MAIDEN, Robert King, clergyman, editor; *b.* nr. Abingdon, Va., Dec. 17, 1858; *s.* Samuel Landis and Nancy Harriet (Maiden) M.; grad. Southwest Bapt. Coll., Bolivar, Mo., 1882, D.D., 1890; *m.* Elizabeth Garland Preston, of Pleasant Hill, Mo., Oct. 9, 1883 (died Sept. 23, 1903); children—Robert Rochester, Sam Frank; *m.* 2d, Martha Caroline Dowell, of McKinney, Tex., June 24, 1919 (died Oct. 13, 1921). In ministry Bapt. Ch. since 1877; pastor Pleasant Hill, Nevada, Independence, Carthage—all Mo., Belton, Tex.; editor Word and Way, Kansas City, Mo., since 1896; v.p. Western Bapt. Pub. Co. Mem. Bd. of Home and Foreign Missions, Mo. Bapt. Gen. Assn.; also mem. State Exec. Bd. and Edn. Commn.; preached ann. convention sermon before Mo. Bapt. Gen. Assn., 1916. *Author:* Doctrinal Unity and Organic Union, 1912; Supernaturalism vs. Naturalism in Religion, 1925; The Rising Tide of Ecclesiastical Apostasy, 1926; The Faith and the Way. *Home:* 214 E. 31st St. *Office:* 115 E. 31st St., Kansas City, Mo.

MAIER, Guy, pianist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y.; *s.* John Maier and Eva (Fetzer) M.; grad. N.E. Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass., 1913; studied in Berlin, Germany, 1913-14; *m.* Lois Auten Warner, of Fall River, Mass., June 1, 1921; children—Robert Auten, Theodore Charles. Début as concert pianist, Boston, 1914; has appeared throughout U.S., Europe and Australia; originator of concerts for young people; prof. of piano, U. of Mich. Sch. of Music since 1924. Served with Y.M.C.A. in France, 1917-19, World War. *Home:* 929 Olivia Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

MAILHOUSE, Max, M.D.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Feb. 5, 1857; *s.* Jacob and Caroline (Rosenthal) M.; Ph.B., Yale, 1876, M.D., 1873; *m.* Clara L. Johnson, of New Haven, 1887 (died 1900); children—Grace L., Robert J.; *m.* 2d, Celia B. Katz, of Chicago, 1902 (died June 12, 1915); children—Barbara C., Virginia L. Began practice at New Haven, 1878; clinical prof. neurology, Yale Univ., 1907-20; now prof. emeritus; consulting neurologist, New Haven Hosp., New Haven Dispensary; pres. Conn. Colony for Epileptics, 1910-15. Pres. Nat. Assn. for Study of Epilepsy, 1906-07, Conn. State Med. Soc., 1915-16; mem. New York Neurol. Soc., A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Assn. *Club:* Graduate. Pres. Yale Class Secs. Assn., 1916-17; mem. Yale Alumni Advisory Bd., 1916-17. Mem. Exam. Bd. for Officers of Med. R.C., 1917-18. *Home:* 345 Willow St., New Haven, Conn.

MAIN, Arthur Elwin, theologian; *b.* Adams Centre, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1846; *s.* Daniel C. and Harriet R. M.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1869, A.M., 1870; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1872; D.D., Milton Coll., Wis., 1885; L.H.D., Salem Coll., W.Va., 1910; *m.* Lucie E. Carr, of Ashaway, R.I., Oct. 6, 1875; children—(by first marriage) George T. (dec.), (by second marriage) Daniel Carr, George Arthur. Ordained Seventh Day Bapt. ministry, 1871; pastor Ashaway, R.I., 1871-80; corr. sec. Seventh Day Bapt. Missionary Soc. and editor missionary periodicals, 1876-93; pres. Alfred Univ., 1893-95; missionary Southern, R.I., 1895-96; pastor at Plainfield, N.J., 1896-1901; dean and prof. theology, Alfred Theol. Sem., since 1901. Founded the Helping Hand, 1885; editor Jubilee Papers, 1892. *Author:* Bible Studies on the Sabbath Question, 1910; The Book of Job; etc. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* Alfred, N.Y.

MAIN, Charles Thomas, engineer; *b.* Marblehead, Mass., Feb. 16, 1856; *s.* Thomas and Cordelia (Reed) M.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1876; *m.* Elizabeth Freeto Appleton, of Somerville, Mass., Nov. 14, 1883; children—Charles Reed, Alice Appleton, Theodore. Asst., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1876-79; draftsman Manchester Mills, 1880-81; engr., 1882-87, supt. and engr., 1887-92, Pacific Mills; private practice as designer industrial plants since 1893; trustee Winchester Savings Bank; pres. Chas. T. Main, Inc. Member Bd. Aldermen, Lawrence, Mass., 1887-89, Water and Sewerage Bd., Winchester, Mass., 1894-1905. Mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (past pres.), Am. Soc. C.E., Boston Soc. C.E. (past pres.), Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs., N.E. Water Works Assn., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs. (pres.). *Clubs:* Exchange, Engineers' (past pres.), University (Boston); Engineers' (New York); Winchester Country. *Home:* Winchester, Mass. *Office:* 201 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

MAIN, John Fleming, judge; *b.* Mercer Co., Ill., Sept. 10, 1864; *s.* William R. and Sarah M. (Fleming) M.; A.B., Princeton University, 1891, LL.D. from same university in 1926; student law dept. Univ. of Mich., 1895-97; *m.* Mary G. Crouch, of Oquawka, Ill., June 29, 1892; 1 dau., Mrs. Margaret Wylde. Began practice, Aledo, Ill., 1897; removed to Seattle, Wash., 1900; prof. law, U. of Wash., 1904-09; judge Superior Court, King Co., Wash., 1909-12; judge Supreme Court, Wash., since Oct. 1, 1912, chief justice, 1923-25; non resident lecturer, Northwestern Univ. Law Sch., Chicago, summer 1925. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Maplewood Golf (Seattle); Tacoma Country and Golf. *Home:* 3601 E. Union St., Seattle, Wash. *Office:* Temple of Justice, Olympia, Wash.

MAIN, John Hanson Thomas, college pres.; *b.* Toledo, O., Apr. 2, 1859; *s.* Hezekiah Best and Margaret (Costello) M.; A.B., Moores Hill Coll., Ind., 1880, A.M., 1883; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1892; LL.D., Oberlin, 1911, Ia. State U., 1912, Grinnell (Ia.) College, 1916, Harvard University, 1926; L.H.D., Colorado College, 1927; *m.* Emma Myers, of Jeffersonville, June 18, 1881. Prof. ancient langs., Moores Hill Coll., 1880-89; asst. Greek and Latin, Woman's Coll. of Baltimore, 1890-91; sr. fellow in Greek, Johns Hopkins, 1891-92; Carter prof. Greek lang. and lit., 1892-1900, acting pres., 1900-02, dean faculty, 1902-06, pres. since Jan. 1906, Iowa (now Grinnell) Coll. Trustee Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching since 1924. Mem. Am. Relief Commn. to the Near East. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, etc. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Grant, Des Moines (Des Moines); Century, City, Transportation, Harvard (New York). Author of mag. articles on ednl. subjects and in trans. of various ednl. assns. *Address:* Grinnell, Ia.

MAIN, William Holloway, clergyman; *b.* Adams Center, N.Y., Aug. 7, 1862; *s.* Isaac Sheldon and Lucy A. (Holloway) M.; studied law; grad. theol. dept. Colgate U., 1887; *m.* Hattie A. Gramm, of Upper Troy, N.Y., July 1, 1884; 1 dau., Lucy Carolyn. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1885; pastor Waterford, Buffalo, and Syracuse, N.Y., Hartford, Conn., Memorial Ch., Phila. (2 pastorates), First Ch., Chicago; with Am. Bapt. Publication Soc. since 1922, now exec. sec. and mem. bd. mgrs. Trustee Internat. Bapt. Sem., Orange, N.J.; Edn. Bd. of Pa. Bapt. Gen. Conv.; Pa. Bapt. Gen. Conv.; George Nugent Home (Phila.); mem. Bd. Missionary Coöperation Northern Bapt. Conv. Mem. Bapt. Hist. Soc., Internat. Council Religious Edn., Founders and Patriots America, S.A.R. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). Wrote: Our Bible, Evangelism, etc.; also writer for Sunday sch. periodicals. Lecturer on popular and religious subjects. *Home:* Wyncote, Pa. *Office:* 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAINS, George Preston, publishing agt.; *b.* Newport, Herkimer Co., N.Y., Aug. 7, 1844; *s.* William D. P. and Charlotte (Brown) M.; served in U.S.N., 1864-65, in N. Atlantic Squadron under Admiral Porter; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1870, A.M., 1873, D.D., 1889, LL.D., 1914; studied theology, New York; D.D., Syracuse U., 1889; *m.* Mary A. Curtiss, of Mexico, N.Y., Aug. 4, 1870 (died June 15, 1907); children—William Curtiss (dec.), Jessie May (wife of Dr. A. E. Strong), George Preston (dec.), Mary Pearl (Mrs. Clarence L. Howland); *m.* 2d, Mary K. Calder, of Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 9, 1909 (died Feb. 19, 1923). Ordained Methodist Episcopal ministry, 1870; pastor Ansonia, Conn., 1871-72, West Chapel St. Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1873-75, New Britain, Conn., 1876-78, Bristol, 1879, Grace Ch., Brooklyn, 1880-82, First Ch., Waterbury, Conn., 1883; presiding elder, New York East Dist., 1884; pastor Brooklyn, 1885-91; supt. Brooklyn Ch. Soc., 1892-95; pastor Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1896; pub. agt. M.E. Ch., 1896-1916, retired. Sec. N.Y. East Conf., 8 yrs., 1889-97; del. Gen. confs., 7 times; mem. bd. mgrs. M.E. Missionary Soc. since 1896; treas. Episcopal Fund since 1896; pres. New York Wesleyan Club, 1890-91, New York Preacher's Meeting, 1890-91. Mem. bd. mgrs. M.E. Hosp., Brooklyn; trustee Syracuse U. and N.Y. East Conf. *Author:* Life of Francis Asbury, 1909; Modern Thought and Traditional Faith, 1911; Some Moral Reasons for Belief in the Godhood of Jesus Christ, 1912; Christianity and the New Age, 1914; Divine Inspiration, 1915; Religious Experience; Life of James Monroe Buckley, 1917; Premillennialism, 1919; United States Citizenship, 1921; Life's Westward Windows, 1925; Science, Christianity and Youth, 1926; Mental Phases in a Spiritual Biography, 1928; Occasional Musings, 1928. Frequent contbr. to church periodicals. *Home:* Altadena, Calif.

MAIRS, Thomas Isaiah, educator; *b.* Browning, Mo., Apr. 16, 1871; *s.* Joseph Watson and Mary Elizabeth (Curtis) M.; B.Agr., U. of Mo., 1896, B.S., and M.S., 1900; grad. student, Mich. State Agrl. Coll., Lansing, Mich., and University of Ill., 1896-97; *m.* Charlotte Marie Riley, of Columbia, Mo., July 30, 1902 (died July 24, 1929); children—Thomas Isaiah, John Curtis, Edward Shrader. Supt. field experiments, U. of Ill., 1896-97; asst. in agr. and supt. coll. farm, U. of Mo., 1897-1901; prof. agrl. edn., and supt. corr. courses in agr., Pa. State Coll., since 1901. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Assn. for Advancement of Agrl. Teaching, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Specialized in pub. sch. agr. and instruction by correspondence. *Author:* Some Pennsylvania Pioneers in Agricultural Science, 1928; also wrote chapters on edn. and orgn. in Rural Pennsylvania, 1905. *Home:* State College, Pa.

MAISON, René, tenor; with Chicago Civic Opera Co., season 1927-28. *Address:* Auditorium Theatre, Chicago, Ill.

MAJOR, David R., psychologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MAJOR, Elliott Woolfolk, ex-governor; *b.* Lincoln Co., Mo., Oct. 20, 1864; *s.* James Reed and Sarah T. (Woolfolk) M.; ed. dist. schs. and Watson Sem., Ashley, Mo.; *m.* Elizabeth Myers, of Bowling Green, Mo., June 14, 1887. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1885; mem. Mo. Senate, 11th Dist., 1897-99; atty.-gen. of Mo., 1908-12; successfully prosecuted lumber trust, beef trust and harvester trust; gov. of Mo., term Jan. 1913-Jan. 1917. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mo. State Bar Assn. Mason. *Club:* Country. *Home:* 4319 Lindell Boul. *Office:* Federal Commerce Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

MAJOR, Howard Brougham, author, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 21, 1883; *s.* Walter C. and Anna (Bryan) M.; prep. edn., Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, and Pratt Inst. High Sch.; grad. Pratt Inst. Tech., 1903; *m.* Katherine Clark, of Northampton, Mass., Sept. 6, 1923; 1 son, Howard Brougham. Mgr. for firm of Charles A. Rich, architect, New York, 1903-14; practiced alone since 1914; pres. The 154 E. 61st Street Corpn.; 1st v.p. Palm Beach Harbor Corpn. Mem. Squadron A, N.Y.N.G., 1907-14; studied naval aviation at O.T.C., 1918. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Fla. Assn. Architects. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (New York); Everglades, Bath and Tennis, Oasis (Palm Beach). *Author:* The Domestic Architecture of the Early American Republic, 1926. Contbr. to Country Life, Vogue, House and Garden, House Beautiful, etc. *Home:* Palm Beach, Fla.

MAJOR, James Earl, ex-congressman; *b.* Donnellson, Ill., Jan. 5, 1887; *s.* Charles R. and Emma (Jones) M.; grad. high sch. and business coll.; student Ill. Coll. of Law; *m.* Ruth Wafer, of Don-

nellson, Ill., Aug. 13, 1913. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1910, and began practice at Hillsboro; mem. firm Miller, Major & Major; state's atty., Montgomery Co., Ill., 2 terms, 1912-20; mem. 68th and 70th Congresses (1923-25 and 1927-29), 21st Ill. Dist. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow, Moose, Elk. *Home:* Hillsboro, Ill.

MAJOR, Ralph Hermon, M.D.; *b.* Clay Co., Mo., Aug. 29, 1884; *s.* John Sleet and Virginia (Anderson) M.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1902; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1910; student univs. of Chicago, Leipzig, Munich and Heidelberg, 1903-06; *m.* Margaret Norman Jackson, of Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 11, 1915; children—Ralph Hermon, John Keene, Margaret Virginia. Interne, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1910-12; asst. in clinic, Vienna, Austria, and Munich, 1912-13; with dept. of pathology, Stanford, 1913-14; prof. pathology, U. of Kan., 1914-18; physician to Henry Ford Hosp., Detroit, Mich., 1919-21; prof. internal medicine, U. of Kan. since 1921. Served as capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19; maj. Med. R.C. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, American Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, American Society for Clinical Investigation, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Sigma Nu. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Indian Hills Country. Contbr. to med. jours., results of investigations on high blood pressure. *Home:* 6105 High Drive. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

MAJOR, Samuel C., congressman; *b.* Fayette, Howard Co., Mo., July 2, 1869; ed. Central Coll., Fayette, and St. James Mil. Acad., Macon, Mo.; *m.* Elizabeth M. Simpson, of St. Louis, Dec. 17, 1895. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1890; served as pros. atty. Howard Co.; mem. Mo. Senate, 1907-11; mem. 66th Congress (1919-21), also 68th to 70th Congresses (1923-29), 7th Mo. District. Democrat. *Home:* Fayette, Mo.

MAKINSON, George Albert, consular service; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 18, 1887; *s.* George Henry and Mary (Saul) M.; grad. Lowell High Sch., San Francisco; studied under pvt. tutors in Europe, 1908-14; *m.* Mary Taft Atwater, of Peekskill, N.Y., Mar. 29, 1921; children—Robert Taft, Mary Snowden. Machinist's apprentice 3 yrs.; salesman, asst. foreman machinist, Bur. of Navigation, Manila, P.I., 1907; asst. sec. Am. Assn. Commerce and Trade, Berlin, Germany, 1908-09; apptd. consular agt., at Sorau, Germany, Dec. 23, 1909; dep. consul, Tampico, Mexico, 1914-15; vice consul, 1915-16; consular agt. Amapalpa, 1916; consular asst., 1916; consular agt. Santa Fe, Isle of Pines, 1918, Nueva Gerona, 1918, Cardenas, 1918-19; vice consul Santo Domingo, 1919-22; consul at Valparaiso, Chile, 1922-25; consul in charge of Consulate Gen., at Callao-Lima, Peru, since Oct. 1, 1925. Mem. Calif. Naval Militia, 1903-06. Conglist. *Home:* San Anselmo, Marin Co., Calif. *Address:* Dept. State, Washington, D.C.

MALBRAN, Dr. Emanuel, diplomat. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MALBURN, William Peabody, banker; *b.* Freeport, Ill.; *s.* John Kinney and Margaret Trimble (Morrow) M.; ed. pub. schs., Freeport; *m.* Helen Anna, *d.* Hon. Charles S. Thomas, of Denver, Colo., June 7, 1898 (died Aug. 11, 1922); children—Charles Thomas, Elizabeth Brewster. Mem. law firm of Thomas, Bryant & Malburn, 1906-14; asst. sec. of the Treasury, by appmt. of President Wilson, 1914-17; v.p. Am. Exchange Nat. Bank, New York, now Irving Trust Co., since July 1, 1919. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 101 E. 74th St. *Address:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MALCOLM, George Arthur, judge, author; *b.* Concord, Mich., Nov. 5, 1881; *s.* Byron D. and Carrie A. (McKenzie) M.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1904, LL.B., 1906, hon. J.D., 1921; LL.D. (Hogaku Hakushi), Imperial U., Tokyo, 1922; unmarried. Began as temporary clk. Philippine service, 1906; justice Supreme Court of P. I. since 1917. Founder and dean Coll. of Law, U. of Philippines. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (past v.p. for the Philippines), Philippine Bar Assn. (past pres.). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Acacia, Elks. *Author:* The Government of the Philippine Islands, 1916; Philippine Civics, 1919-24; Revised Ordinances of City of Manila, 1908, 17, 27; Questions and Answers on Philippine Government, 1919; The Constitutional Law of the Philippine Islands, 1920-26; Philippine Government, 1921; Legal Ethics, 1923. *Address:* Manila, P.I.

MALCOLM, Ola Powell, home economist; *b.* Plainview, Tex., Dec. 19, 1889; *d.* Robert F. and Laura (Tisdel) Powell; ed. Friends' Central Sch., Phila.; domestic science course, State Coll., Columbus, Miss.; grad. Drexel Inst., Phila., 1913; *m.* Dr. Robert Cummings Malcolm, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 6, 1925. Assisted father in directing vacant lot gardening in Phila. and Cleveland; dir. domestic science dept., Sch. of Organic Edn., Fairhope, Ala., 1910-11; teacher domestic science and sch. gardens, summer schs., Cleveland, 1911, 12; asst. state agt. in charge extension work for women and girls, La. State U., 1913, 14; with U.S. Dept. of Agr. since 1914, in charge home demonstration work in 15 Southern States. Presbyn. *Author:* Successful Canning and Preserving, 1917; also home economics bulls., U.S. Dept. Agr. Sent to France, summer 1921, to direct unit of workers on food preservation, under auspices French minister agr. and Am. Com. for Devastated France; also sent by U.S. Dept. Agr., to Spain and Italy, to study methods used in preserving and utilizing Spanish pimientos and other fruits and vegetable products and to secure other information to use in home demonstration work; sent again to France, 1922, for purpose of organizing and establishing home demonstration work in France. *Home:* 7 Oak Pl., Alta Vista, Bethesda, Md.

MALCOM, Roy, prof. polit. science; *b.* Grangeville, Calif., Apr. 4, 1881; *s.* John and Mary E. (Robinson) M.; A.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1909; Ph.D., Boston U., 1910; *m.* Enid Lynn Behymer, of Los Angeles, Calif., 1911; children—Roy Lynden, Laurin Ronald, Enid Jean. Asst. prof. history, 1910-12, prof. history and polit. science, 1912-18, prof. and head dept. polit. science, 1919, chmn. div. of economics and polit. science, 1929, U. of Southern Calif.; prof. of polit. science, U. of Wash., summer 1929. Mem. Nat. Food Administration for Calif. Mem. Speakers' Bur., World War; mem. exec. sect. League to Enforce Peace, Los Angeles County; mem. Speakers Bur., Council on Internat. Relations of Southern Calif. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Economic League, League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Japan Soc. of Southern Calif. (v.p.), Pacific Southwest Acad. of Polit. and Social Science (pres. 1929), Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Sigma Alpha, Kappa Alpha. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Los Angeles City (civic sec., 1921-22), University. *Author:* The Spirit of American Democracy, 1928. Contbr. on Am. govt. and citizenship, and Am.-Oriental relations. Contbr. Am. Year Book, 1926-29. *Home:* 867 Muirfield Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.

MALKIEL, Leon Andrew, lawyer; *b.* Moscow, Russia, Aug. 1, 1866; *s.* Andrew and Elizabeth M.; classical edn. at 5th and 6th gymnasiums at Moscow and gymnasium of Tiflis (Asia Minor), Russia; came to U.S., 1881; in real estate business, 1888-96; LL.B., New York U., 1896; *m.* Theresa Serber, of New York, July 7, 1900; 1 dau., Henrietta. Admitted to bar, 1898, and since in practice at New York. Mem. Nat. Exec. Com. and recording sec. Socialist Labor party, 1896-1900; left the Socialist Labor party, 1900, and joined the Social Dem. party; mem. of city exec. com. 2 yrs.; nominated for justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 1903 and 1906, for atty.-gen., 1904; del. state conv., 1904; mem. State Com., 1906-07; sec. Co. Com., Westchester Co. Socialist party, 1907-09; candidate for dist. atty. N.Y. Co., 1917; candidate for asso. justice Court of Appeals, 1920. Dir. N.Y. Call. Mem. Am. Rose Soc. *Home:* 110 E. 16th St. *Office:* 225 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MALLERY, Otto Tod; *b.* Willets Point, N.Y., Apr. 27, 1881; *s.* Major John Conrad (grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1867) and Anna Louise (Winslow) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1902; post-grad. work, U. of Pa. and Columbia; *m.* Rosamond Robinson Junkin, of Phila., Nov. 2, 1910 (died 1915); children—Otto Tod, Rosemary; *m.* 2d, Louise Marshall, 1918; children—Bayard, David. Field sec. Playgrounds Assn. of Phila., 1908, treas., 1910, president since 1926; secretary Public Playgrounds Commission of Philadelphia; president Pub. Education Assn. of Phila., 1911-14; sec. Bd. of Recreation, Phila., 1912-15, pres. 1915-16; mem. Pa. State Industrial Bd., 1915-23; dir. Playground and Recreation Assn. America, 1912—; nat. exec. com. and dir. War Camp Community Service, 1918; mem. staff of War Labor Policies Bd., 1918; staff of Arthur Woods, asst. to sec. of war, as chief of Federal Aid and Works Sect., War Dept., 1919; exec. sec. Pa. Emergency Pub. Works Commn., 1917-23. Trustee Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Carson Coll. for Orphan Girls. Treasurer National Assn. for Labor Legislation since 1927; mem. President's Conf. on Unemployment (mem. econ. advisory com. and exec. sec. pub. works com.), 1921; mem. governing board Gen. Com. on Limitation of Armaments, 1921; Am. observer at Canadian Govt. Unemployment Conf., Ottawa, 1922; spl. investigator of industrial relations for U.S. Coal Commn., 1923; mem. Com. on Seasonal Operations in the Construction Industries, 1923; mem. Industrial Relations Com. of Phila. Chamber Commerce, 1927. Student of stabilization of industry through prosperity reserves of public works and of public recreation. *Clubs:* Racquet, Franklin Inn (Phila.); City (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Part author of Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1923. *Address:* 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MALLET-PREVOST, Severo, lawyer; *b.* Zacatecas, Mex., Oct. 8, 1860; *s.* Grayson and Marianita (Cosio) M.-P.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1881; *m.* Virginia Hopkins, *d.* James M. Johns, of New Castle, Del., Dec. 31, 1887. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1885; removed to New York, Dec. 1885; mem. Curtis, Mallet-Prevost & Colt (now Curtis, Mallet-Prevost, Colt & Mosle), since 1896; sec. of commission apptd. by President Cleveland to report on boundary line between British Guiana and Venezuela; counsel for Govt. of Venezuela before the Paris Arbitration Tribunal in the British Guiana boundary arbitration; agt. and sr. counsel for U.S. in arbitration with Great Britain on pecuniary claims; former pres. Pan Am. Soc. of U.S. Republican. *Home:* 35 E. 84th St. *Office:* 63 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

MALLETT, Daniel Trowbridge, publisher; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 16, 1862; *s.* Samuel (D.D.S.) and Elizabeth Ann (Turney) M.; ed. Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven; married; children—Samuel R., Elizabeth, Margery, Daniel T. Hardware mcht., 1883-90; moved to N.Y. City, 1892, and became hardware editor of Metal; founder, 1894, of the Hardware Dealers' Magazine; established Rating Register of Hardware Merchants, 1910. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Hardware. *Author:* "When," 1890; Ideas for Hardware Merchants, 1892; Life of Admiral Dewey, 1898; Hardware Merchants of the World, 1910. *Home:* Hackensack, N.J., and Sound Beach, Conn.

MALLETT, Wilbert Grant, educator; *b.* Topsham, Me., Apr. 10, 1867; *s.* Isaac Emery and Mary (Purington) M.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1891, hon. A.M., 1921; *m.* Ella Longfellow, of Lambert Lake, Me., Nov. 29, 1893; children—Ann Burpee, Emery Longfellow, Richard Purington. With State Normal Sch., Farmington, Me., since 1891, prin. since 1909. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Farmington, Me.

MALLINCKRODT, Edward, mfr.; Jan. 21, 1845-Feb. 1, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MALLOCH, Douglas, author; *b.* Muskegon, Mich., May 5, 1877; *s.* Charles Frederick and Sarah Elizabeth (Baum) M.; common sch. edn.; *m.* Bertha Keilior, of Muskegon, May 5, 1898; children—Dorothy May (Mrs. Vilas Matheson Swan), Douglas Keillor (dec.), Donald Herbert, Amy Jean. Reporter Muskegon Daily Chronicle, 1886-1903; mem. editorial staff American Lumberman, 1903—, asso. editor, 1910—. Republican. Pres. Press Club, Chicago, 1912-13; master Writers Guild, Chicago, 1917-18; pres. Soc. Midland Authors, 1927-29; hon. mem. Forty Club, Mich. Soc. of Chicago. *Author:* In Forest Land, 1906; Resawed Fables, 1911; The Woods, 1913; The Enchanted Garden, 1915; Toteroad and Trail, 1917; Come on Home, 1923; Little Hop-Skipper, 1926; Be the Best of Whatever You Are, 1926; The Heart Content, 1927. Contbr. to mags. and newspaper syndicates. *Home:* 1532 Thome Av., Chicago, Ill.

MALLORY, Frank Burr, pathologist; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 12, 1862; *s.* George Burr and Anna (Faragher) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1886, A.M., M.D., 1890; *m.* Persis McClain Tracy, of Chautauqua, N.Y., Aug. 31, 1893; children—Tracy B(urr), G(eorge) Kenneth. Asst. in histology, 1890-91, pathol. anatomy, 1891-92, instr. pathology, 1894-96, asst. prof., 1896-1901, asso. prof., 1901-19, Harvard U.; prof. pathology, Harvard U. Med. Sch., since 1928. Pathologist, Boston City Hosp. Consultant United Fruit Co. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. for Cancer Research, A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Social Science Assn., Internat. Assn. Med. Museums;

fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Author:* The Principles of Pathologic Histology, 1914; (with James H. Wright) Pathological Technique, 1897, 8th edit., 1923. Contbr. to med. jours. Editor American Journal of Pathology since 1925. *Home:* 116 Longwood Av., Brookline, Mass.

MALLORY, Hervey Foster, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MALLORY, Hugh, lawyer; *b.* Dallas Co., Ala., Oct. 30, 1874; *s.* Hugh S.D. and Jacqueline Louisa (Moore) M.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1895; LL.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1897; *m.* Claude Howze Melvin, of Selma, Ala., Nov. 19, 1902; children—Hugh, Martha Melvin. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1897, and began practice at Selma; mem. firm Mallory & Mallory, 1897-1920, now Mallory, Mallory & Lapsley. Trustee Selma Pub. Sch. System, Ala. Bapt. Hosp. (hon.), Judson Coll. (pres. bd.). Mem. Am., Ala. State and Dallas Co. bar assns., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Selma Chamber Commerce (pres.), Phi Delta Theta. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Selma Country. *Home:* Selma, Ala.

MALLORY, Hugh Shepherd Darby, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

MALLORY, Kathleen Moore, missionary sec.; *b.* Summerfield, Ala., Jan. 24, 1879; *d.* Hon. Hugh Shepherd Darby and Jacqueline Louisa (Moore) M.; A.B., Goucher Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1902. Began in missionary work at Montgomery, Ala., 1910; corr. sec. Woman's Missionary Union of Southern Bapt. Conv., since May 1912. Mem. Pi Beta Phi. *Home:* 1723 10th Av. S. *Office:* Comer Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

MALLOY, Marie Louise, newspaper writer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MALLY, Frederick William, entomologist; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 30, 1868; *s.* Frederick Henry and Anna Katherine (Stoetzel) M.; grad. Ia. State Coll., Ames, Ia., M.Sc.; *m.* Mattie J. Tabor, of Bryan, Tex., July 15, 1909. Asst. state entomologist, Ill., 1890; asst. entomologist, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1890-92; state entomologist of Tex. and prof. entomology, Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Texas, 1899-1903; state entomologist, Dept. of Agr. of Tex., 1909-10; dir. farms, gardens and orchards of Cross S Farming Co., Tex., as crop and irrigation expert, 1910-15; co. agt. and farm demonstration dir., Dept. Agr., 1915-25; now co. agent Bexar Co., also sec. dept. agrl. Chamber of Commerce, San Antonio, Tex. Pres. Tex. Hort. Soc., 1900, State Truck Growers' Assn., Tex., 1900; mem. A.A.A.S., Ia. and Tex. acads. science, Entomol. Soc. Washington. Author of various bulls. U.S. Dept. Agr. and in reports state entomologist, Tex., on the Boll Weevil of Cotton, Bermuda onion culture, bee culture, Tex. soil and crop surveys, etc. *Address:* Court House, San Antonio, Tex.

MALONE, Booth M., lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MALONE, Dudley Field, lawyer; *b.* New York, June 3, 1880; *s.* William C. and Rose (McKenny) M.; A.B., St. Francis Xavier, 1903; LL.B., Fordham U., 1905; *m.* 2d, Doris Stevens (writer, economist and mem. exec. com. Nat. Woman's Party), of Omaha, December 1921; *m.* 3d, Edna Louise Johnson, of Chicago, Jan. 29, 1930. Began practice in New York, 1905; apptd. city atty., 1909; 3d asst. sec. of state, Apr. 21-Nov. 1913; collector Port of New York, Nov. 24, 1913-Sept. 7, 1917; resigned as public protest against failure of President Wilson and his administration to urge and pass the Woman Suffrage Amendment. Jr. lt. U.S.N. and served in overseas transportation service, 6 months, 1918. *Address:* 66 Park Av., New York, N.Y.; also 69 Boul. Haussmann, Paris, France.

MALONE, Dumas, editor; *b.* Coldwater, Miss., Jan. 10, 1892; *s.* John W. and Lillian (Kemp) M.; A.B., Emory Coll. (now U.), 1910; B.D., Yale, 1916, A.M., 1921, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Elisabeth Gifford, of West Falmouth, Mass., Oct. 17, 1925. Instr. in history, Yale, 1919-23; asso. prof. history, U. of Va., 1923-26, prof., 1926-29; visiting prof. Am. history, Yale, 2d term, 1926-27; sr. Sterling fellow (traveling), Yale, 1927; editor Dictionary Am. Biography since 1929. Pvt., later 2d lt., U.S.M.C., 1917-18. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn. Winner of John Addison Porter prize, Yale, 1923. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Colonnade (U. of Va.). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Public Life of Thomas Cooper, 1925. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 209 Prince St., Alexandria, Va. *Office:* Hill Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MALONE, J. Walter, clergyman; *b.* Clermont Co., O., Aug. 11, 1857; *s.* John C. and Mary Ann (Pennington) M.; student Earlham (Ind.) Coll.; grad. Chickering Inst., Cincinnati, O., 1877; *m.* Emma Brown, of Canada, Jan. 19, 1886; children—Carroll B., J. Walter, Mrs. Esther M. Waterbury, Mrs. Ruth M. Osborne, Mrs. Margaret M. Crobaugh, Franklin P. Founder, and pastor 25 yrs. (now emeritus) First Friends Ch., Cleveland; organized 4 other chs. in Cleveland and vicinity; founder, and pres. 25 yrs. Cleveland Bible Inst., now pres. bd. trustees and chmn. exec. com. Supt. of Ohio yearly meeting of Friends Ch. 12 yrs. *Author:* Gospel in Jonah, 1900; The Christian Sabbath, 1904; also corr. course on New Testament (12 books), 1922. *Home:* 1821 Knowles Av. *Office:* 3219 Cedar Av., Cleveland, O.

MALONE, John Wesley, teacher, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MALONE, Paul Bernard, officer U.S.A.; *b.* Middleton, N.Y., May 8, 1872; *s.* John and Anna M.; apptd. from N.Y., and grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1894; *m.* Gertrude E. Kerwin, of New York, June 12, 1895. Apptd. 2d lt. 13th Inf., June 12, 1894; promoted through grades to brig. gen., N.A., Oct. 1, 1918; col., July 1, 1920; brig. gen. regular army, Apr. 27, 1922; maj. gen., June 27, 1928. Served in Santiago campaign, 1898; against Aguinaldo in Luzon, P.I., 1899-1901; instr. in dept. chemistry, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1901-05; honor grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1909; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1910; gen. staff, Mar. 28, 1911-Sept. 1, 1912. Chief of staff, Eagle Pass Dist., July 1916-Jan. 1917; in charge Citizens' Training Camps, Hdqrs. Central Dept. to July 1917; operations sect., Gen. Staff, Gen. Hdqrs., France, to Aug. 7, 1917; chief of training sect., Gen. Staff (G-5), Gen. Hdqrs., France, to February 12, 1918; comdg. 23d Inf. (Third Brig., Second Div.), in Sommedieu sector, Aisne defensive, Château-Thierry operations, and Aisne-Marne offensive, to Aug. 24, 1918; comdg. 10th Brig., 5th Div., in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives and to Mar. 2, 1919; comdg. 1st Replacement Depot, to June 21, 1919; comdg. 3d Brig., 2d Div., to July 1, 1919; asst. commandant, Inf. School, 1919-22, Field Artillery School, Nov. 1922-Feb. 1, 1923; comdg. 2d Field Arty. Brigade, 1923-28, 2d Div., 1925-26, 12th Inf. Brigade, Mar.-June, 1928, 6th Corps Area, 1928-29; comdg. Philippine Div., Ft. William McKinley, P.I., since June 22, 1929. Decorations: D.S.M., D.S.C., W.D.C.; Officer Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre with two palms and one star (France). *Author:* Winning His Way to West Point, 1905; A Plebe at West Point, 1906; A West Point Yearling, 1907; A West Point Cadet, 1908; A West Point Lieutenant, 1911. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

MALONE, Richard Harwell, business man; *b.* La Grange, Tenn., Mar. 23, 1857; *s.* Richard Henry and Mary (Cossitt) M.; ed. Denver High Sch., 1873-75; Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1875-76; *m.* 2d, May Thomson, of Chicago, Apr. 6, 1910. With F. W. Crocker & Co., Denver, 1876-90; mem. Am. Biscuit & Mfg. Co., 1890-98, Nat. Biscuit Co., 1898-1901; dir. Federal Reserve Bank, Kansas City, 1914-22; in real estate business on own account. Rep. of U.S. Govt. on securities com. for $1,000,000 to move crops, 1913. Pres. Denver Chamber Commerce, 1902. Active mem. in Colo. of The Order of De Molay. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Denver Athletic, Denver Country, Denver Motor. *Address:* Colorado Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

MALONE, Thomas Henry, lawyer; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 7, 1872; *s.* Thomas Henry and Ellen (Fall) M.; prep. edn., Montgomery Bell Acad., Nashville; A.B., Vanderbilt, 1892, A.M., 1893, LL.B., 1896; grad. study, U. of Berlin, 1893; *m.* Mary Cornelia Gibson, of Nashville, Jan. 26, 1916; 1 son, Thomas Henry III. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1896, and practiced since at Nashville; spl. judge, Supreme Court, Tenn., 1917, 23; prof. equity jurisprudence, Vanderbilt, since 1923. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Tenn. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1923), Nashville Bar Assn. (pres. 1929), Nashville Library Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha (Southern), Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hermitage, Bellemeade Country, Richland Golf. One of counsel for defense in Scopes fundamentalist trial, Tenn., 1925. *Home:* Bellemeade Park. *Office:* Nashville Trust Co. Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

MALONE, William Battle, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Brownsville, Tenn., July 4, 1874; *s.* William Battle and Ella Kate (Barbee) M.; A.B., Vanderbilt, 1896; M.D., U. of Tenn., 1899; *m.* Jeanne Hyde, Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 17, 1901. Began practice at Memphis, 1900; div. surgeon I.C. R.R. and Yazoo & Miss. Valley R.R.; apptd. prof. surgery, U. of Tenn., 1913; chief of staff, Methodist Hosp., 1924-29. Served as maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19; awarded D.S.M. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Med. Assn.; mem. Am. Assn. Ry. Surgeons (pres. 1917), Southern Surg. Assn. (v.p. 1923), Southern Med. Assn., Tri-State Med. Assn., Tenn. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1928), Memphis and Shelby Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Tennessee (pres. 1920-22), Hatchie Coon Hunting and Fishing. *Home:* 1400 Monroe St. *Office:* Goodwyn Inst., Memphis, Tenn.

MALONEY, Robert S., ex-congressman; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Feb. 3, 1881; *s.* John T. and Mary A. (Bower) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Marie J. Belanger; *m.* 2d, Ella E. Bellisle, of Lawrence. Printer; N.E. organizer Internat. Typographical Union, 1908-12; fraternal del. from Am. Fed. of Labor to Canadian Trade and Labor Congress, 1907. Alderman and dir. Pub. Health and Charities, Lawrence, 1912 and 1915-20; pres. City Council, 1916-20; mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 7th Mass. Dist. (not a candidate for reëlection); again dir. dept. Pub. Health and Charities, Lawrence, term 1925-29. Republican. *Home:* Lawrence, Mass.

MALONEY, William J(oseph) M. A., neurologist; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, Oct. 16, 1882; *s.* Bernard Joseph and Isabella (McNees) M.; M.B. and Ch.B., U. of Edinburgh, 1905, M.D., 1907; LL.D., Fordham U., 1923; studied Univs. of Paris, Munich and London until 1909; *m.* Margaret, *d.* late Charles F. McKim, architect, of New York, May 3, 1913. Holder of Ettles, Holdsworth and other scholarships and fellowships, at Edinburgh U.; came to U.S., 1911; formerly prof. nervous and mental diseases Fordham U., and adj. prof. nervous and mental diseases Post-Grad. Hosp. and Med. Sch., New York; consulting neurologist, City Hosp., New York. Served in British Army, Aug. 1914-16; mentioned in dispatches, Apr. 25 and June 4, 1915; discharged with rank of capt., 1916, "permanently incapacitated as the result of wounds." Awarded the military cross and three other medals. Fellow Royal Society of Edinburgh, Academy of Medicine, New York. Roman Catholic. *Author:* Hydrotherapy and Balneology (sect. in System of Therapeutics, edited by Billings), 1913; Meningitis (sect. in Modern Treatment of Nervous Diseases, edited by White and Jelliffe), 1914; Locomotor Ataxia, 1918. Translator: The Nursling, 1907; Poliomyelitis (by Wickman), 1914. *Home:* 1010 5th Av. *Office:* 420 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MALTBIE, Milo Roy, public utility expert; *b.* Hinckley, Ill., Apr. 3, 1871; *s.* Henry M. and Harriet (Delano) M.; Ph.B., Upper Ia. U., 1892; Ph.M., Northwestern, 1893; Ph.D., Columbia, 1897; *m.* Lucia McCosh, of Mt. Morris, Ill., July 11, 1901. Prof. economics and mathematics, Mt. Morris (Ill.) Coll., 1893-95; fellow in administrative law, Columbia, 1895-96; sec. Reform Club Com. on City Affairs, 1897-1902; sec. New York Art Commn., 1902-07; mem. Pub. Service Commn. of N.Y., 1st Dist., 1907-15; mem. advisory board on r.r. valuation, Interstate Commerce Commn., 1915-16; chamberlain of City of N.Y., 1916-18. Consultant and expert on pub. utilities since 1915. Editor of Municipal Affairs, 1897-1903; traveled in Europe in summer of 1899, investigating municipal problems for Reform Club, and in 1903 civic art; prize lecturer on municipal govt., Columbia, 1900; conducted investigation in Great Britain into relative merits of municipal and pvt. management of pub. utilities, 1906. War work in War Dept. (ordnance and finance), U.S. Shipping Bd. and War Industries Bd., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Civic Federation. *Author:* English Local Government of To-day, 1897; Municipal Functions, 1898; Street Railways of Chicago, 1901. Contbr. to econ. jours. *Clubs:* City (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* 210 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 7 Dey St., New York, N.Y.

MALTBIE, William Mills, judge; *b.* Granby, Conn., Mar. 10, 1880; *s.* Theodore Mills and Louise A. (Jewett) M.; grad. high sch., Hartford, 1897; A.B., Yale, 1901, LL.B., 1905; *m.* Mary L. Hamlin, of Hartford, Conn., June 28, 1917; 1 son, Theodore Mills. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1905, and began

practice at Hartford; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1913; asst. state's atty., Hartford County, 1914-17; exec. sec. governor's office, 1915-17; sec. Statute Revision Commn. of Conn., 1915-17; judge Superior Court of Conn., 1917-25; asso. justice Supreme Court of Errors, Conn., since 1925, chief justice, Dec. 1, 1930. Mem. State Library Commn. Conn. Mem. Am. and Conn. bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Am. Judicature Soc., Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, S.A.R. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* Index Digest, Conn. Reports (Vols. 64 to 81), 1908; (with Henry H. Townsend) Index-Digest, Conn. Reports (Vols. 64 to 97), 1924. *Home:* 233 N. Oxford St. *Address:* State Library Bldg., Hartford, Conn.

MALTBY, Margaret Eliza, college prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MAMBERT, Stephen Babcock, business executive. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MAN, see also Mann.

MAN, Alrick Hubbell, lawyer, real estate operator; *b.* N.Y. City, May 4, 1858; *s.* Albon Platt and Mary Elizabeth (Hubbell) M.; A.B., Coll. City New York, 1877; LL.B., Columbia, 1879; *m.* Lucy Edwards Russell, of Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y., Oct. 28, 1891; children—Alrick Hubbell, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Wayne A. Sarcka), James Nelson. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1879, and began practice at N.Y. City; now mem. firm Man & Man; treas. New York & Sea Beach Ry. Co., 1883-84, mng. dir. and pres., 1885-97; pres. Norton Point Land Co., 1892-96; pres. Kew Gardens Corpn. since 1912; pres. South Richmond Hill Land Co., Long View Realty Corpn., Seawane Corpn., Borough Edge Corpn., Kew Club Realty Corpn., Kew Gardens Hotel Bldg. Corpn., 135 W. 12th Street, Inc.; v.p. Kew Hall Corpn., Kew Hall Apts., O'Gormans Island Corpn.; sec. and treas. East Richmond Hill Land Co. Pres. Richmond Hill Sch. Dist., 1891-94; pres. Village of Richmond Hill, 1894-96; mem. Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City, 1902-15; mem. Zoning Commn., 1913-16. Pres. Queens Council Boy Scouts of America since 1915, Federal Councils Greater New York, 1915-18. Trustee Normal Coll. of City of New York (now Hunter Coll.), chmn. bd. 1902-15; trustee Boy Scout Foundation of Greater N.Y., New York Geneal. and Biog. Soc. Mem. Assn. Bar City New York, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Calumet, Down Town Assn., Adirondack League, Seawane, Marshall Chess, Kew Gardens Country. *Home:* 8345 118th St., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 67 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

MAN, Ernest A., consular service. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MANAGAN, William Henry, lumber mfr.; *b.* Covington, Pa., Sept. 22, 1864; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Harriet Amanda M.; ed. Pa. State Normal Sch., Mansfield, Pa., and Williamsport Commercial Coll.; *m.* Martha Matilda East, of Williamsport, Oct. 2, 1889; children—William Henry, Clarence Mortimer, Ralph Edward, Luther Carswell, Lucille (Mrs. F. T. McCollum). Began in lumber business, Westlake, La., 1889; v.p. Krause & Managan Lumber Co., Krause & Managan, Inc., Sabine & Neches Valley R.R. Co.; sec. and treas. Houston River Canal Co.; sec. Christie & Eastern R.R. Co.; dir. Peavy Byrnes Lumber Co., Peavy Wilson Lumber Co., Peavy Moore Lumber Co., Hopkins Bros. Co., Murray Brooks Hardware Co. Trustee Bapt. Bible Inst., New Orleans, La., Southern Bapt. Sem., Louisville, Ky. Pres. bd. trustees La. Bapt. Conv., La. Retail Bldg. Material Assn. Democrat. Mem. Woodmen of World. Rotarian. *Home:* 301 Allen Av., Lake Charles, La.

MANAHAN, James, ex-congressman; *b.* Chatfield, Minn., Mar. 12, 1866; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (McCarthy) M.; grad. Winona Normal Sch., 1886; law dept. U. of Minn., 1889; *m.* Mary Z. Kelly, of St. Paul, Sept. 20, 1893. Practiced law in St. Paul, 1889-95, Lincoln, Neb., 1895-1905, Minneapolis and St. Paul, 1905—; took prominent part in railroad rate litigation before Interstate Commerce Commn., notable cases won being the Pullman rate case (Loftus vs. Pullman Co.) and the general express investigation (Sundberg vs. American Express Co. et al.); mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), Minn. at-large; Republican. Catholic. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Minn. Bar Assn. *Office:* Guardian Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

MANAHAN, John Levi, university prof.; *b.* Logan Co., O., Feb. 12, 1887; *s.* William Henry and Amanda (Pickering) M.; B.S., Ohio Northern U., 1912; A.M., Harvard Univ., 1914, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Lucile Becker, of Mattoon, Ill., Sept. 1, 1917; 1 son, John Eacott. Teacher rural schs., Hardin Co., O., 1908-10; asst. in govt., Harvard U., 1913-14; asst. in edn., Radcliffe Coll., 1914-15; prof. history of edn., Miami U., 1915-16; state high sch. insp., Ohio, 1915-16; prof. ednl. administration, U. of Va., since 1916, dean Dept. of Edn. since 1920; prof. ednl. administration, Ohio State U., summers 1922-23. Lt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., July 1918-March 1919; chief ednl. service, Gen. Hosp. No. 17, Markleton, Pa., and No. 19, Oteen, N.C. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Assn. Deans Dept. of Edn. of State Univs. and Land Grant Colleges, Southern Assn. Teacher Training Instns., Va. Acad. Science, Va. State Teachers' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Colonnade. *Home:* 33 University Pl., University, Va.

MANARD, Harold A. W.; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Sept. 26, 1884; *s.* Alpheus B. and Alice Zoe (Wright) M.; prep. edn., Northwestern Mil. Acad. (Highland Park, Ill.) and Chicago Latin Sch.; student Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1904-05; unmarried. Was with E. I. duPont de Nemours, Wilmington, Del.; later contractor in explosives, North Yakima, Wash., and Denver, Colo.; with H. W. Moore & Co., Denver, 1917-24; owner and mgr. Manard Machinery Co., and dist. mgr. Oliver Machinery Co., Mattison-Greenlee Service Corpn., all wood working and metal working machinery and supplies; founder and owner, Chappell Sch. of Art, Denver, which was sold to U. of Denver, 1929. Mem. Colo. Yale Assn., Denver Chamber of Commerce. Mem. Nat. Guard, 1918-19. Republican. *Home:* 1423 Fillmore St. *Address:* 1720 Wazee St., Denver, Colo.

MANA-ZUCCA, pianist, composer. See Mana Zucca.

MANCE, Grover Cleveland, geologist; *b.* Pine Bush, N.Y., Feb. 5, 1883; *s.* Eli Dewitt and Mabel Edith (Barroclough) M.; B.S., Colgate U., 1906; A.M., Ph.D., Ind. U., 1915; *m.* Martha Blanche Nelson, of Hamilton, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1906; children—Donald Roscoe, Caryl Hope. Prof. chemistry, Rochester (Ind.) Coll., 1906-08; high sch. teacher, 1908-12; teaching fellow Ind. U., 1913-15; geol. investigator, Ind., 1913-16; prin. high sch., Maysville, Ky., 1916-17; prof. geology, St. Lawrence U., Canton, N.Y., 1917-22; prof. geography, Syracuse Univ. Summer Sch., 1921; prof. geography and geology, Winthrop Coll., Rock Hill, S.C., since 1922. Founder and first pres. State Acad. Science of S. C.; sec. S. C. Acad. of Science, since 1925; mem. S.C. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi; fellow A.A.A.S. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). Writer and lecturer on geol. and ednl. subjects. *Home:* Rock Hill, S.C.

MANCHESTER, Arthur Livingston, musical educator; *b.* Bass River, N.J., Feb. 9, 1862; *s.* Rev. L. O. and Anne (Bray) M.; ed. Pennington (N.J.) Sem.; grad. Phila. Musical Acad. in theory; studied voice culture under various teachers; *m.* Etta E. Kribbs, Mar. 14, 1893; children—(by first marriage) Gerald O'Neal; (by second marriage) Frederic Arthur, Alan Kribbs, Willis Bray, Ruth Etta. Was ch. organist at 13; at 20 prin. Musical Inst. of Beaver, Pa., Female Coll. and organist and choirmaster Beaver M.E. Ch.; later organized musical dept. Clarion (Pa.) State Normal Sch., and Conservatory of Music of Martha Washington Coll., Abingdon, Va.; in charge teachers' dept., Oliver Ditson Co., 1901-04; dean Sch. of Music, Converse Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., and condr. S. Atlantic States Music Festival, Jan. 1904-June 1913; dean Sch. of Music, Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1913-18; dean Hardin Coll. Conservatory of Music, Mexico, Mo., 1918-20; condr. of Elmira, N.Y., Symphony Orchestra, and Elmira Choral Soc., 1920-23; dir. music, Weaver Coll., Weaverville, N.C., since 1923; dir. Florio Singers (women's chorus), Peoples Chorus, Asheville, N.C.; mem. Hymn Soc. Was asso. editor Étude, Phila., 4 yrs.; editor The Musician, 1896-1902, The Messenger (official organ Music Teachers' Nat. Assn.), 1900-04. Pres. Music Teachers' Nat. Assn., 1900-02; a founder Am. Guild of Organists; mem. Clef Club, New York, Internat. Soc. Musicians, Asheville Music Teachers' Assn. (v.p.); chmn. Beethoven Centenary Celebration; local director of First and Second Atwater Kent Auditions; pres. music dept., Southern Ednl. Assn., 1910-12; pres. Tex. Music Teachers' Assn., 1915-18; sec.-treas. Assn. of Presidents; chmn. music dept. State Teachers' Assn.; hon. mem. Alpha Chapter Phi Mu Alpha, Sinfonia Mus. Fraternity. *Author:* Twelve Lessons in the Fundamentals of Tone Production; Special Bulletin of Status of Music Education in the United States; College Courses in Music Appreciation; Tone Production Lessons for the Choirmaster; Tonal and Physical Concepts in Singing; Music Education; A Musical America; The American Composer—A Sequence. Contbr. to musical publs. *Home:* 66 Henrietta St., Asheville, N.C.

MANCHESTER, Charles, clergyman; *b.* Burritt, Ill., Dec. 28, 1858; *s.* Charles T. and Climena (Crowell) M.; A.B., Park Coll., Mo., 1883, A.M., 1887, and D.D., 1898 from same; B.D., Oberlin Theological Seminary, 1886; *m.* Lovana Thomas, Dec. 24, 1884 (died July 24, 1926); children—Bertha Ione (Mrs. H. E. Garner), Ray George and Roy Charles (twins), Pansy Elizabeth, Hazel Climena (dec.), Paul Thomas, Lois Sarah; *m.* 2d, Ruth Gealy, of Franklin, Pa., Nov. 23, 1929. Ordained minister in "Church of God" (a Baptist denomination), Sept. 6, 1879; pastor Mt. Carroll, Ill., 1886-88, Decatur, Ill., 1888-89, Milmine and Lodge, Ill., 1889-90; preacher of Barkeyville, Pa., ch., 1890-96; prin. Barkeyville (Pa.) Acad., 1890-96; prof. Greek and philosophy, 1896-1901, philosophy and theology, 1901-04, acting pres., 1896-1900, pres. 1900-04, Findlay (O.) Coll.; also pastor Findlay Coll. Ch., 1896-1903; pastor Wooster, O., 1904-05, Ch. of God, Phila., 1905-08, Columbia, Pa., 1908-09; pres. Ft. Scott, Kan., Collegiate Inst., July 1909-13; pastor Ch. of God, Ft. Scott, 1911-13, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1913-16, Idaville, Ind., 1916-17, Collamer, Ind., 1917-18, Milmine and Lodge, Ill., 1918-19; prof. English Bible and history, dean Summer Sch., Winona Coll., 1917-1918; instr. mathematics, Purdue U., 1918-19; prof. mathematics, Defiance Coll., 1919-20; prof. Greek and pub. speaking, 1920-21, prof. Greek N.T. and mathematics, 1921-22, prof. pub. speaking and N.T. Greek since 1922, same coll. Sec. of Bd. of Missions of General Eldership of "Church of God," 1893-1901. Founder "The Missionary Signal," and its editor, 1893-96. Pres. Ft. Wayne Ministerial Assn., 1914-16. *Address:* Defiance, O.

MANCHESTER, Charles Howard, pub. utility executive; *b.* Bristol, R.I., Jan. 22, 1865; *s.* John Howard and Emily Frances (Greene) M.; ed. high sch., Bristol; *m.* Lois Burnham, of Bristol, R.I., and Albany, N.Y., April 7, 1886; 1 son, Howard Norcott. Clk., later cashier First Nat. Bank, Bristol, 1881-98, also treas. Bristol Instn. for Savings; with Industrial Trust Co. of Providence, 1900-12, successively as mgr. Bristol br., mgr. Mechanics br., and as sec. and credit mgr.; treas., 1912-14, v.p., 1914-18, pres. since 1918, Providence (R.I.) Gas Co.; pres. and gen. mgr. Bristol & Warren Water Wks., Barrington Water Co., Drownville Water Co., 1906-29; treas. Providence Dyeing, Bleaching and Calendering Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank, Boston, Woonasquatucket Reservoir Co.; mem. Providence Budget Comm. for Capital Expenditures; treas. Providence Community Fund. Mem. Am. Gas Assn., N. E. Gas Assn., Guild of Gas Mgrs. of N.E., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Hope, Squantum, Turks Head, Wannamoisett Country, Anawan, Players. *Home:* 95 Taber Av. *Office:* 100 Weybosset St., Providence, R.I.

MANCHESTER, Earl Northup, librarian; *b.* Factoryville, Pa., July 12, 1881; *s.* Walter N. and Louisa A. (Northup) M.; A.B., Brown U., 1902; student N.Y. State Library Sch., 1902-03; post-grad. work Brown U., 1903-04; *m.* Alice A. Wood of Portland, Me., Jan. 14, 1914; 1 son, John Wood. Second asst. librarian, Brown U., 1903-05; reference librarian, same, 1905-11; head of reader's dept. U. of Chicago Library, 1911-21; dir. libraries, U. of Kan., 1921-28; librarian Ohio State U., Columbus, O., since 1928. Entered war service with A.L.A., Jan. 1918; camp librarian, Camp Cody (N.M.), Camp Grant (Rockford, Ill.); port representative Base Sect. 2, Bordeaux, France, Jan.-Sept. 1919. Mem. A.L.A. (council), Kan. Library Assn. (pres. 1925), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta; pres. Chicago Library Club, 1921. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Faculty, Torch. *Home:* 1497 Perry St., Columbus, O.

MANCHESTER, Herbert A., clergyman; *b.* Hartland, N.Y., Nov. 2, 1859; *s.* James Harvey and Minerva (King) M.; B.A., U. of Rochester, 1887, M.A., 1890, D.D., 1913; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem.,

1890; post-grad. studies, Syracuse and Harvard; *m.* Grace Denniston Smith, of Auburn, N.Y., Sept. 16, 1890 (died Feb. 25, 1917); *m.* 2d, at Yokohama, Japan, Mary Barbara Gersbacher, of Syracuse, N.Y., Apr. 16, 1926. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1901; pastor successively Danforth Congl. Ch., Syracuse, First Presbyn. Ch., East Boston, Mass., Union Ch., Rio Janeiro, Brazil, until 1916; sec. Mass. Bible Soc., 1916-19; pastor Union Ch., Yokohama, since 1921, and *ad interim*, Central Union Ch., Honolulu, 1925. Sec. Mission to Lepers, 1909-12. Mem. Japan Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Yokohama United; Canadian (New York). *Address:* Union Church, Yokohama, Japan.

MANCUSO, Francis X., judge; *b.* Cosenza, Italy, Nov. 1, 1888; *s.* Pasquale and Maria (Milano) M.; came with parents to U.S., 1897; student Fordham Coll.; LL.B., Fordham U., 1911, LL.D., 1927; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1912; spl. dep. asst. atty. gen., N.Y., 1915; dep. asst. dist. atty., N.Y. County, 1916-18; city magistrate, New York, 1918-21; elected judge Court of Gen. Sessions for term 1921-35; chmn. bd. Harlem State Bank of Commerce; dir. Atlantic State Bank. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Internat. Law. Decorated Chevalier and Commendatore of Crown of Italy; Commendatore Order of Constantine. Democrat. Catholic. K.P.; mem. Foresters of America. *Clubs:* Manhattan, New York Athletic, Siwanoy Golf and Country, North Hills Country. *Home:* 164 E. 111th St. *Chambers:* 32 Franklin St., New York, N.Y.

MANDEL, Arch, social worker; *b.* Hungary, July 17, 1888; *s.* Morris and Fanny (Goldberg) M.; brought to U.S., 1891; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1909; grad. Training Sch. for Pub. Service of New York Bur. Municipal Research, 1912; *m.* Almedia Isabel Beatty, of Dayton, O., Nov. 28, 1916; 1 dau., Sarah Beatty. Teacher pub. schs., N.Y. City, 1910; spl. agt., U.S. Tariff Bd., 1911; with Training Sch. for Pub. Service, 1912; with New York Globe, 1913, Dayton (O.) Bur. Municipal Research, 1913-16; asst. dir. Detroit Bur. Governmental Research, 1916-23; dir. Dayton Research Assn., 1923-26; exec. sec. Dayton Bur. of Community Service since Aug. 1, 1926. Mem. Nat. Conf. Social Work, Nat. Municipal League, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Governmental Research Conf., Pi Gamma Mu. *Club:* Engineers'. Author of articles and monographs on professional topics. *Home:* 471 Grand Av. *Office:* 137 N. Ludlow St., Dayton, O.

MANDEL, Edwin Frank, merchant; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 5, 1875; *s.* Emanuel and Babette (Frank) M.; student U. of Chicago, 1893-96; unmarried. Identified with Mandel Brothers dept. store, since 1896, 2d v.p., 1909, pres. since 1912. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Standard, Lake Shore Country. *Home:* Ravinia, Ill. *Office:* 1 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

MANDEL, John Alfred, chemist; Oct. 18, 1865-May 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MANDEL, Leon II, mcht.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 16, 1902; *s.* Frederick Leon and Blanche (Rosenbaum) M.; grad. Lake Forest (Ill.) Acad., 1919; A.B., Cornell U., 1923; *m.* Edna Horn, of N.Y. City, Apr. 30, 1924; children—Noel, Leon III. With Mandel Bros. Dept. Store, Chicago, since 1923, merchandise mgr., 1926-28, gen. mgr. since 1928, also dir.; dir. Mandel Bldg. Corpn., Mandel Stores Corpn. Dir. State Street Council, Young Men's Jewish Charities; mem. exec. com. Geneva Sch. of Internat. Studies. Mem. Art Inst. Chicago, Assn. Arts and Industries, Chicago Hist. Soc., Bibliog. Soc. (Eng.), Phi Epsilon Pi. *Clubs:* Players, Book and Play, Standard, Lake Shore Country, Northmoor Country. *Author:* Robert Herrick—The Last Elizabethan, 1927; also monograph, "Basement Merchandising," 1928. Collector of rare books. *Home:* 2440 Lake View Av. *Office:* 1 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

MANDELL, George Snell, newspaper editor; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 25, 1867; *s.* Samuel Pierce and Ann E. (Dutton) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1889; *m.* Emily Proctor, of Boston, Apr. 30, 1896; 4 children. With Boston Transcript since 1889; pres. Boston Transcript Co. *Office:* 324 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

MANDEVILLE, Ernest Wyckoff, writer, clergyman; *b.* Elmira, N.Y., Mar. 20, 1896; *s.* Hubert C. and Mary F. (Stoops) M.; B.S., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1917; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1924; *m.* Ruth Elizabeth Turner, of Utica, New York, Sept. 17, 1919; children—Ernest Wyckoff, Hubert Turner, Michael Lloyd. Deacon, 1924, priest, 1925, P.E.Ch.; minister Christ Ch., Middletown, N.J., since 1923. With U.S. Secret Service, 1917-18; investigator for Westchester Co., N.Y., 1918-19. Editor The Chesterfieldian, 1919-20; news editor The Churchman (nat. weekly of P.E.Ch.), since 1923; editorial writer with The Outlook; mem. staff The Christian Century. Made study of Great Britain's liquor problem for The Outlook, 1925. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Psi Upsilon. *Club:* Town Hall (New York). *Author:* The Story of Middletown—the Oldest Settlement in New Jersey, 1927. Contbr. to Am. and European mags. Lecturer. *Home:* Middletown, N.J. *Office:* 2 W. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

MANDEVILLE, Hubert C., lawyer; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Jan. 29, 1867; *s.* Edgar W. and Carrie E. (Cassidy) M.; grad. Elmira Free Acad., 1884; A.B., Union Coll. (N.Y.), 1888, L.H.D., 1923; *m.* Mary F. Stoops, of Schenectady, June 8, 1892. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1890; mem. Herendeen & Mandeville, Elmira, 1892-1918, now Mandeville & Personius; pres. Elmira Foundry Co., Frink Engineering Co.; chmn. bd. Thatcher Mfg. Co.; v.p. A. Wyckoff & Son Co.; dir. Worcester Salt Co., Chemung Canal Trust Co., Chemung Canal Shares Co.; trustee Elmira Savings Bank. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Elmira, 1911; mem. N.Y. State Constl. Conv., 1915; mem. Rep. State Com., 1916-27 and since 1929. Pres. bd. of trustees Elmira Coll. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Elmira City, Country (Elmira); Psi Upsilon (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* Abstract of Telephone Law, 1914. *Home:* 509 W. Church St. *Office:* Robinson Bldg., Elmira, N.Y.

MANDEVILLE, John Appleton, cotton mfr.; *b.* Carrollton, Ga., July 7, 1882; *s.* LeRoy Clifton and Carrie Louise (Richardson) M.; grad. high sch., Carrollton, 1899; student Ga. Sch. of Technology, Atlanta, 1899-1900; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1905; *m.* Lula T. Calloway, of Atlanta, Apr. 19, 1910; children—John Appleton, Grace, Jane, Anne Howard. Pres. and treas. Mandeville Mills; chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank, Carrollton; pres. Commercial Bank (Bowdon, Ga.), Carroll Realty & Ins. Co., Carroll Land Co.; v.p. Gainesboro (Ga.) Telephone & Telegraph Co., Star Dry Cleaners; dir. Whitesburg (Ga.) Banking Co., Lawler Hosiery Mills, Caroline Mills. Commd. ensign U.S.N., 1905; served on U.S.S. Maryland, also on Concord and Illinois, 1905-09. Former mem. and chmn. Sch. Bd. and mem. Water and Light Commn., Carrollton. Trustee Mt. Zion (Ga.) Sem. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Carrollton Golf, Capital City (Atlanta); University (New York). *Home:* 62 Maple St. *Office:* 15 Alabama St., Carrollton, Ga.

MANGAN, Thomas J., lawyer; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Aug. 13, 1872; *s.* John H. and Catherine (Cleary) M.; B.A., Hamilton Coll., 1894, M.A., 1897; LL.D., Manhattan College, 1925; LL.D., St. Johns College, Brooklyn, 1927; *m.* Elizabeth De Lamater Everts, of Binghamton, Aug. 2, 1906; children—Charles Everts, Catharine De Lamater, William De Lamater. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1896, and has since practiced at Binghamton; mem. firm Mangan & Mangan, attys. for Chenango Valley Savings Bank, Standard Oil Co. of N.J.; v.p. State Bank of Binghamton; dir. Citizens Bank. Mem. Bd. of Regents U. of New York, term 1919-31. Dir. Catholic Charities (Inc.) of Diocese of Syracuse. Mem. N.Y. State and Broome Co. bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Hamilton Chapter Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Catholic. *Home:* 64 Front St. *Office:* Mangan Bldg., Binghamton, N.Y.

MANGASARIAN, Mangasar Mugurditch, lecturer; *b.* Mashgerd, Turkey in Asia, Dec. 29, 1859; ed. Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1872-76; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1882; *m.* Miss Akabie Altunian, of Amasia, Asia Minor, 1879 (died 1910); children—Zabelle (Mrs. Raymond Hitchcock), Armeron Parker (dec.), Christine (Mrs. Earl Benham), George Paul (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mary Edna Glendon, of Covington, Ky., June 6, 1915. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1878; pastor Marsovan, Turkey, 1878-80, Spring Garden Ch., Phila., 1882-85; resigned from Phila. Presbytery, 1885; independent preacher at Phila., 1885-89; lecturer Soc. Ethical Culture, Chicago, 1892-97; founder Independent Religious Soc., Rationalist, Chicago, and pastor, 1900-25, now pastor emeritus. *Author:* (mainly lectures and addresses) A New Catechism, 1902 (transl. into 5 European langs. and repub. in England); What Is Christian Science? pub. also in England; Morality Without God; Pearls—Brave Thoughts from Brave Minds; The Truth About Jesus—Is He a Myth? 1909; The Story of My Mind, 1910; Mangasarian-Crapsey Debate on the Historicity of Jesus; The Neglected Book, or the Bible Unveiled; Is Life Worth Living Without Immortality? The Story of Joan of Arc; Damaged Goods; What Is the Trouble with the World? Marriage and Divorce; The American Girl; What Has Christ Done for the World? The Pope's Peace; What Do I Believe? Psycho Analysis and Auto-Suggestion; The Crisis of the Churches; Humanism—Religion for Americans; Sound Thinking by and for the People; American Participation in Foreign Affairs. *Home:* 117 N. Gardner St., Los Angeles, Calif.

MANGES, Morris, M.D.; *b.* New York, May 10, 1865; *s.* John F. and Bertha May M.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1884 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1887; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1887; univs. of Berlin and Vienna, 1888-89; *m.* Julia Hirschhorn, of New York, Jan. 1, 1906. Visiting phys. Mt. Sinai Hosp., New York, 1893-1922; consulting phys. Mt. Sinai Hosp. since 1922; prof. clin. medicine, New York Poly. Med. Sch., 1898-1908, New York U. since 1911. Consulting phys. to Hosp. for Deformities and Joint Diseases, and Hebrew Orphan Asylum. Fellow New York Acad. Medicine; mem. Am. Climatol. Assn., N.Y. Pathol. Soc., Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assn., Harvey Soc., A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Sunningdale Country, North Shore Country, Harmonie. Editor: Ewald's Diseases of the Stomach, 1892. Contbr. on clin. medicine to med. jours. *Address:* 28 E. 63d St., New York, N.Y.

MANGOLD, George Benjamin, social worker; *b.* Waupeton, Ia., July 7, 1876; *s.* John and Mary (Datisman) M.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1901; student Drew Theol. Sem., 1901-02; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1903; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1906; *m.* Edith E. Putnam, of Manchester, Ia., Sept. 7, 1905. Began in social work at Pullman, Wash., 1903; dir. Mo. Sch. of Social Economy (under auspices of U. of Mo.), 1912-24; social service sec., St. Louis Ch. Fed., 1924-28; prof. of sociology, U. of Southern Calif., 1928—. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Nat. Conf. Social Work. Progressive. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* Child Problems, 1910; Problems of Child Welfare, 1914, revised edit., 1924; The Challenge of St. Louis, 1917; also (monographs) The Labor Argument in the Protective Tariff Controversy, 1908; Children Born Out of Wedlock, 1921; Community Welfare in San Diego, 1929. *Home:* 3764 W. Vernon Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

MANGUM, Josiah Thomas, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MANGUM, Willis Lester, air brake mfr.; *b.* Nephi, Utah, Nov. 27, 1873; *s.* James Harvey and Amy Lorette (Bigler) M.; ed. Brigham Young U.; *m.* Jennie Pearl Knight, of Provo, Utah, Sept. 6, 1905; children—Gloria K. (Mrs. U. Lynn Miller), Max K., Beth K., Dixie K., Jessie K., William Lester. Sec.-treas. mining and smelting cos., woolen mills, live stock and agrl. cos., U.S. and Can., 1905-21; one of organizers, 1926, since pres. Internat. Air Brake Co.; v.p. and mng. dir. Am. Colombian Corpn.; v.p. Twentieth Century Mining Co., Utah Valley Land & Water Co.; dir. Knight Sugar Co., Ellison Ranching Co., Knight Investment Co., Big Hill Mining Co. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Provo Pub. Schs. (ex-pres.) 8 yrs. Republican. Mormon. *Home:* Provo, Utah. *Office:* Toledo, Ohio.

MANHART, Franklin Pierce, theologian; *b.* Catawissa, Pa., Aug. 30, 1852; *s.* George and Elizabeth (Bates) M.; grad. Missionary Inst., Selinsgrove, Pa., 1875; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1877, D.D., 1899; M.A., U. of Pa., 1896; LL.D., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1925; *m.* Catharine, *d.* Prof. P. Born, of Selinsgrove, Pa., Sept. 5, 1889; children—George Born, Sarah Born. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1878; pastor Bloomsburg, Pa., 1881-89, Phila., 1889-93; supt. Missionary Inst., and pres. Susquehanna U., 1893-95; head of Deaconess Motherhouse, Baltimore, 1896-1904; dean theol.

dept., Susquehanna U., since 1904. Secretary of General Synod of Lutheran Church in the United States, 1909-22 and since 1926, president, 1922-1926; pres. Susquehanna Synod of Central Pa., 1923-24; pres. Susquehanna Summer Assembly since 1920; v.p. Inner Mission Bd., 1913-18; dir. Luth. Publ. Soc. since 1892; etc. Pres. Luth. Hist. Soc. U.S. since 1911, Luth. Hist. Acad. since 1911, Snyder Co. Hist. Soc. since 1913; mem. Am. Soc. Church History, Pi Gamma Mu. Del. to World Conv. of Lutherans, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1929. *Author:* Present Day Lutheranism, 1910 (4 edits.); Lutheranism and Episcopacy; also many articles in theol. reviews, etc. *Home:* Selinsgrove, Pa.

MANIATES, Belle Kanaris, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

MANION, Edward J., pres. Order R.R. Telegraphers; *b.* Derby, Conn., July 21, 1872; *s.* John and Vrede (Ready) M.; ed. pub. schs. to 13; *m.* Louise Erspan, of San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 8, 1919. Formerly telegraph operator N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R.; elected local chmn. Order R.R. Telegraphers, later gen. chmn. N.Y., N.H. & H. System, O.R.T.; elected v.p. of the order, 1913, pres. since May 28, 1919; pres. Telegraphers Nat. Bank, St. Louis, since June 9, 1923. Catholic. Elk. *Club:* City. *Home:* 4501 Maryland Av. *Office:* 3673 W. Pine Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

MANLEY, John, farming; *b.* Hall Summitt, Kan., Apr. 14, 1888; *s.* Edwin and Lottie (Dudley) M.; grad. University Prep. Sch., Tonkawa, Okla., 1908; studied medicine, U. of Okla., 1909-10; *m.* Arlie B. Crabb, of Liberty, Mo., May 12, 1912 (died Apr. 2, 1921); children—Jessie J., Harvey A.; *m.* 2d, Bertha Bittle, of Covington, Okla., Apr. 5, 1922. Engaged in farming, Kay Co., Okla., 1910-21; sec.-treas. orgn. com. Okla. Wheat Growers' Assn., 1921-26, gen. mgr. same assn. and Okla. Wheat Pool Elevator Corpn. since 1926; gen. mgr. Tex. Wheat Growers' Assn. since 1929; dir. Panhandle Farms, Inc. Mem. Com. of 16 to organize Farmers' Nat. Grain Corpn. Chmn. Nat. Com. U.S. Wheat Pools; mem. Internat. Com. of Wheat Pools. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 517 W. Maple St., Enid, Okla.

MANLEY, Louis Kenneth, dean Sch. of Business Administration, U. of Pittsburgh; *b.* East Liverpool, O., Jan. 2, 1888; *s.* Rev. Jason Brookes and Jane (Gardner) M.; grad. high sch., East Liverpool, 1905; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1908; Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1918; *m.* Sarah Brown Mitchell (A.B., Wellesley College), of Martins Ferry, O., June 27, 1912; children—Barbara Mitchell (dec.), Sarah Jane, David Mitchell. Teacher secondary schs., and grad. student until 1918; with University of Pittsburgh since 1918, successively instr. polit. science, asst. prof., prof. since 1921, dean sch. of Business Administration and Bureau of Business Research since 1923. Dir. war issues course, S.A.T.C., U. of Pittsburgh, 1918; citizenship sec. Civic Club of Allegheny Co., 1920-22; press credentials to Washington Conf. on Limitation of Armament, 1921; del. of U.S. to Internat. Congress for Commercial Edn., Amsterdam, Holland, Sept. 1929. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (hon.), Phi Kappa Psi, Delta Mu Delta, Beta Gamma Sigma, Jesters. Methodist. *Clubs:* Faculty, Junta, University. *Author:* (pamphlet) Outline of the Covenant of the League of Nations, 1920; (with A. B. Wright) Good Citizenship, 1921. *Home:* 1829 Shaw Av. *Address:* University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANLOVE, Joe J., congressman; *b.* Carthage, Mo., Oct. 1, 1876; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Alma White, of Pierce City, Mo.; 1 son, White. Practiced law at Joplin, Mo.; twice defeated for Congress; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 15th Mo. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Joplin, Mo.

MANLY, Basil Maxwell, economist; *b.* Greenville, S.C., Mar. 14, 1886; *s.* Charles and Mary Esther Hellen (Matthews) M.; student U. of Mo.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1906; fellow dept. polit. science, U. of Chicago, 1909-10; *m.* Marie Merriman Bradley, of Portland, Ore., Dec. 15, 1912; 1 dau., Laura Bradley. Expert, U.S. Bur. Labor Statistics, 1908-12; dir. research and investigation U.S. Commn. on Industrial Relations, 1913-15; econ. expert, Newspaper Enterprise Assn., 1915-17; spl. asst. to Francis J. Heney, spl. atty. for Federal Trade Commn., 1918; joint chmn. Nat. War Labor Bd., 1918-19; dir. Scripps Economic Bureau, 1919-20; dir. People's Legislative Service, 1921-27; spl. corr. N.Y. Evening World, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Newark Evening News and other papers. Commd. by gov. of Wis. to study European agrl. and economic conditions, 1923. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); The Penguins (Washington). *Author:* Wages and Working Conditions in the Steel Industry, 4 vols. (U.S. Bur. Labor Statistics), 1912; Increase in Prices of Anthracite Coal, 1913; Report of Basil M. Manly, Director Research and Investigation (U.S. Commn. on Industrial Relations), 1915; Summary, Report on Meat Packing Industry (Federal Trade Commn.), 1918; Are Wages Too High? 1921; The Bread Tribute, 1924. Contbr. on econ. topics. *Home:* 1855 Irving St. N.W. *Office:* 100 E. Capitol St., Washington, D.C.

MANLY, George C., lawyer; *b.* Uniontown, O., Nov. 21, 1863; *s.* Robert Woolf and Mary Jane (Starkey) M.; A.B., U. of Denver, 1885 (1st prize Colo. intercollegiate oratorical contest, in 1885, and represented Colo. in interstate oratorical contest, 1885); A.M., LL.B., U. of Mich., 1887; *m.* Allie Vera Blake, of Denver, May 12, 1891; children—Esther Louise (dec.), Mrs. Marion Agnes Mitchell. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1887, and since in practice at Denver; mem. firm of Manly & Moore, 1888-92; gen. counsel Nev. Southern Ry. Co. and allied corpns., 1892-96; atty. for Citizens' Alliance, 1904-08; pres., 1905-08; atty. for the Master Builders' Assn., Gen. Contractors' Assn., Independent Employers' Assn., etc., 1904-08; Colo. counsel Marland Oil Co. of Colo., 1925-29; dir. Employers Mutual Ins. Co.; gen. counsel Oakdale Coal Co., Alamo Coal Co., Barbour Coal Co., and metal mining and oil cos. Prof. law, 1892—, dean law dept., 1910-26, dean emeritus since 1926, U. of Denver. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (gen. council, 1908-12), Colo. Bar Assn. (pres. 1921), Denver Bar Assn. (pres. 1913), Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi, Tau Kappa Alpha. Mason (32°); Knight Commander Court of Honor. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, University, Denver Country. *Home:* 755 Lafayette St. *Address:* 1024 Patterson Bldg., Denver, Colo.

MANLY, John Matthews, univ. prof.; *b.* Sumter Co., Ala., Sept. 2, 1865; *s.* Charles and Mary (Matthews) M.; A.M., Furman U., 1883; A.M., Harvard, 1889, Ph.D., 1890; LL.D., Furman, 1912; L.H.D., Brown U., 1914, U. of N.C., 1924; Litt.D., U. of Wis., 1923, Yale, 1925; unmarried. Engaged in teaching, 1884—; asso. prof. and prof. English, Brown U., 1891-98; prof. and head dept. English, U. of Chicago, since 1898; Chicago exchange prof. at University of Göttingen, 1909; lecturer at Lowell Inst., 1924, at British Acad. (Warton lecture on poetry), 1926, at Royal Soc. of Lit., 1927. Granted leave of absence for duration of the war; enlisted in U.S.A. for 5 yrs.; commd. capt., Oct. 27, 1917; assigned to Military Intelligence Div., General Staff; chief sect. 8, same, Aug. 1918-May 1919; discharged and commd. maj., O.R.C., July 1919. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Philological Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. America (pres. 1920), Am. Dialect Soc., Linguistic Soc. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Malone Soc., Bibliographical Society (London), Bibliographical Society (Oxford), Eng. Shakespeare Soc., Shakespeare Soc. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn. (pres. 1922-23); corr. mem. Gesellsch. d. Wiss. zu Göttingen; Société des Anc. Textes Françaises; fellow Medieval Acad. America (pres. 1929-30), Royal Soc. of Lit. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle, Lake Zurich (Ill.) Golf; Harvard of Chicago. Contributor to Cambridge History of English Literature, Encyclopedia Britannica (11th edition), the Shakespeare Memorial Volume (1916), and to various periodicals. Editor: Macbeth, 1896; Specimens of the Pre-Shakespearean Drama, 1897; English Poetry, 1907; English Prose, 1909; English Prose and Poetry, 1916, 26; Chaucer (Canterbury Tales), 1928. *Author:* Lessons in English (with E. R. Bailey), 1912; A Manual for Writers (with J. A. Powell), 1914; The Writing of English (with E. Rickert), 1919, 23, 29; The Writer's Index (with same), 1923; Better Business Letters, Better Business English, Better Advertising (all with J. A. Powell), 1921; Contemporary British Literature (with Edith Rickert), 1921, 29; Contemporary Am. Literature (with same), 1922, 29; Some New Light on Chaucer, 1926. Gen. editor of Modern Philology. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MANLY, Robert Emmet, lawyer; *b.* Rushford, Minn., July 6, 1869; *s.* Anthony Andrew and Catherine (Mulcahy) M.; Valparaiso U.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1890, LL.B., 1896; unmarried. Enlisted in N.D. Vols., Apr. 26, 1898, and went with regt. to P.I., June 1898; mustered out (P.I.) July 31, 1899; in practice in Philippine Islands since 1899, also a planter and mine operator. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 5 times between 1912 and 1928; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. for P.I. since 1912. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Vet. Army of Philippines, Spanish War Vets. *Clubs:* University (Manila), Elks, Quill, Circumnavigators. *Home:* Naga, Camarines Sur, P.I.

MANLY, William Hester, banker; *b.* Tuscaloosa, Ala., June 2, 1875; *s.* Richard Fuller and Elizabeth (Hester) M.; ed. Barton Acad., and high sch. Mobile, Ala.; *m.* Edith Johnston, of Birmingham, Ala., Oct. 27, 1909; children—Martha, Edith, Nannie, William H. Connected with the Birmingham Trust & Savings Co. since 1895, successively clk. until 1898, sec. 1898-1902, cashier, 1902-23, v.p. since 1923; mem. State Banking Bd. of Ala., 1919-23. V.p. Birmingham Pub. Library; served as state treas. Y.M.C.A. War Fund in Ala.; treas. Jefferson County Chapter Am. Red Cross, also treas. Community Chest, Birmingham. Pres. Ala. State Bankers Assn., 1912-13. Mem. Edn. Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv.; trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky.; deacon First Bapt. Ch. Democrat. *Clubs:* Exchange, Southern, Country. *Home:* 4344 Clairmont Av. *Office:* 112 N. 20th St., Birmingham, Ala.

MANN, see also Man.

MANN, Albert, diatomist, botanist; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., June 30, 1853; *s.* Albert and Lydia Helen (Everett) M.; A.B., A.M., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1879, Sc.D., 1924; Ph.D., Munich, 1894; *m.* Jennie F. Yard, of Trenton, N.J., Oct. 6, 1880; 1 son, Albert. Prof. botany, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1894-1900; expert U.S. Dept. Agr., 1906-19; prof. botany, George Washington U., 1907-09; with Carnegie Instn. since 1919. Mem. Washington Biol. Soc., Washington Bot. Soc., Royal Micros. Soc., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* The Mendota, Washington, D.C.

MANN, Albert Clinton, ry. official; *b.* Effingham, Ill., Sept. 1, 1881; *s.* Wallace E. and Jennie A. (Cuthbertson) M.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Elizabeth B. Dills, of Decatur, Ill., June 30, 1903. Began as stenographer I.C.R.R., 1900, later sec. to coal traffic mgr. and asst. purchasing agt. to 1912; purchasing agt. Central of Ga. Ry., 1912-13, I.C. R.R., 1913-18; member regional purchasing com. U.S.R.R. Administration, at Atlanta, Ga., 1918-19; v.p. Internat. Steel Corpn., New York, 1919-20; v.p. I.C.R.R. and Central of Ga. Ry., in charge purchases and supplies, since Dec. 1920; dir. Nat. Bank of Woodlawn (Chicago). Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 5801 Blackstone Av. *Office:* 135 E. 11th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

MANN, Albert Russell; *b.* Hawkins, Pa., Dec. 26, 1880; *s.* William Imrie and Sarah Malinda (Lansing) M.; B.S.A., N.Y. State Coll. Agr. at Cornell University, 1904; A.M., University of Chicago, 1916; D.Sc., Syracuse University, 1928; D.Agr., Rhode Island State Coll., 1929; *m.* Mary Douglass Judd, of Port Henry, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1906; children—Marion Lansing, Jeanette Wilbur, Malcolm Judd, Dorothy Douglass, Arthur (dec.). Asst. supt. Boston Farm and Trades Sch., 1904; sec. to L. H. Bailey on preparation of Cyclo. Am. Agr., 1905-08; asst. prof. dairy industry, N.Y. State Coll. Agr. at Cornell U., Apr.-June 1908; sec. State Commn. Agr., Albany, N.Y., July-Oct. 1908; sec., registrar and editor, 1908-15, prof. rural social orgn., 1915-16, actg. dean, 1916-17, dean since July 1917, N.Y. State Coll. Agr. at Cornell U., and State Agrl. Expt. Sta. since 1925; also dean N.Y. State Coll. of Home Economics, at Cornell U. Trustee of 6 N.Y. State schs. of agr.; dir. Agrl. Edn., Internat. Edn. Bd., on leave in Europe, 1924-26. Decorated Cross of the Commander II, Order of the White Rose (Finland); Agricultural Decoration of the First Class (Belgium). Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Kappa Delta Rho, Phi Kappa Phi. Baptist. *Club:* Cornell Univ. *Author:* Beginnings in Agriculture, 1911. *Home:* 410 Dryden Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

MANN, Albert Zachariah, clergyman, educator; *b.* Fairland, Ind., Apr. 8, 1887; *s.* Levi and Flora C. (Hulsopple) M.; A.B., DePauw U., 1909; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1911; post-grad. study U. of Wis., 1917-20, U. of Minn., 1922; *m.* Mary M.

Hyten, of Ladoga, Ind., Oct. 7, 1909. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1909; pastor successively First M.E. Ch., Evanston, Wyoming, Hegewisch, Ill., and Lawrence, Ind., until 1916; sec. Y.M.C.A., Madison, Wis., 1916-19 (war work sec., R.O.T.C., 1917-18); Minn. state dir. Interchurch World Survey, Minneapolis, 1919-20; prof. sociology and dir. community extension service, Hamline U., St. Paul, Minn., 1920-27; prof. sociology and home missions, Garrett Bibl. Inst., since 1927. Trustee holding corpn. $500,000 Harris Trust Fund for pensioning deaconesses; pres. Methodist Deaconess Assn. (46 hosps., homes, etc.) since 1924; sec. Gen. Conf. Commn. on Women's Work since 1924; mem. bd. Hospitals, Homes and Deaconess Work, M.E. Ch.; mem. Central Region Com. Y.M.C.A. Mem. Alpha Kappa Delta, Pi Gamma Mu (asso. editor "Social Science"). *Club:* Professional Men's. *Home:* 2032 Orrington Av., Evanston, Ill.

MANN, Alexander, bishop; *b.* Geneva, N.Y., Dec. 2, 1860; *s.* Duncan Cameron and Caroline Brother (Schuyler) M.; B.A., Hobart Coll., N.Y., 1881, S.T.D., 1900; S.T.B., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1886, S.T.D., 1923; LL.D., Kenyon and Allegheny colls., 1923; *m.* Nellie Gerrish Knapp, of Orange, N.J., 1896. Deacon, 1885, priest, 1886, P.E. Ch.; asst. minister, St. James Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1885-86; asst. minister, 1887-1900, rector, 1900-05, Grace Ch., Orange, N.J.; rector Trinity Ch., Boston, since 1905. Elected bishop of Washington, 1908, but declined, for reason that his work in Boston was still unfinished; elected suffragan bishop of Diocese of Newark, 1915, but declined; elected bishop of Western N.Y., 1917, but declined; consecrated bishop of Pittsburgh, Jan. 25, 1923. Pres. House of Clerical and Lay Deputies of Gen. Conv. of P.E. Ch., 1913, 16, 19, 22. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Longue Vue Country. *Home:* 5565 Aylesboro Av. *Office:* 325 Oliver Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MANN, Arthur Teall, surgeon; *b.* New York, 1866; *s.* Samuel Rexford and Georgianna (Teall) M.; S.B., U. of Minn., 1888; M.D., Harvard, 1896; interne Channing Hosp., Brookline, Mass., 1895-96; house surgeon Boston City Hosp., 1896-98; resident Mass. State Hosp., 1898-99; post-grad. study, Boston, 1902, Germany and Austria, 1904 and 1914; *m.* Winona B. Orf, of Fort Wayne, Ind., 1904; 1 dau., Margaret Butler. Asst. in surgery, Sch. of Medicine, U. of Minn., 1899-1902; instr., same, 1902-06, clin. prof., 1906-13; asso. prof. of surgery, U. of Minn. Med. Sch.; consulting surgeon Minneapolis City Hosp. since 1922. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. A.M.A., Minn. State Med. Soc., Minneapolis Med. Club (ex-pres.), Western Surg. Assn. (ex-pres.), Minneapolis Pathol. Soc. (ex-sec.), Am. Acad. Medicine; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (gov.). *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Woodhill Country, Lafayette. Maj., M.C. U.S.A., 1918-19; surg. consultant U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1919-23. *Home:* 2437 Park Av. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

MANN, B(enjamin) Pickman, examiner U. S. Patent Office. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

MANN, Cameron, bishop; *b.* New York, Apr. 3, 1851; *s.* Rev. Duncan Cameron and Caroline Brother (Schuyler) M.; A.B., Hobart, 1870, A.M., 1874; grad. General Theol. Sem., 1873; S.T.D., Hobart, 1888, General Theological Seminary, 1902, University of the South, 1914; LL.D. from Rollins College, 1927; *m.* Mary Le Cain, of Cincinnati, June 14, 1882; children—Justine (Mrs. William Edgar Fisher), Dorothea (Mrs. Clinton M. Harbison), Duncan Cameron (dec.), Le Cain (dec.). Deacon, 1873, priest, 1876, P.E. Ch.; missionary in charge, Branchport, N.Y., 1873; curate St. Peter's, Albany, N.Y., 1875; rector St. James', Watkins, N.Y., 1875-82, Grace Ch., Kansas City, 1882-1901; consecrated bishop of N.D., Dec. 4, 1901; translated to the bishopric of South Florida, Oct. 1913. *Author:* October Sermons, Five Discourses on Future Punishment, 1888; Comments at the Cross, 1893; The Longing of Circe and Other Poems, 1922; A Concordance to the English Poems of George Herbert, 1927. *Address:* Bishopstead, Winter Park, Fla.

MANN, Charles August, prof. chem. engring.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 5, 1886; *s.* Peter and Friedericka (Jahns) M.; grad. West Div. High Sch., Milwaukee, 1905; B.S. in Chem. Engring., U. of Wis., 1909, M.S., 1911, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Lillian E. Shorthill, of Marshalltown, Ia., Dec. 24, 1907. Asst. pharm. chemist, U. of Wis., 1906-11; instr. chem. engring., same, 1911-16; asso. prof. chem. engring., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1916-17, prof. in charge of dept., 1917-19; prof. chem. engring., U. of Minn., 1919-21, chief div. of chem. engring. and prof. since 1921; also consulting practice. Mem. Wis. N.G. 7 yrs. Mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Wis. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma (v.p.), Scabbard and Blade. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers', University Campus. Organized chem. engring. courses at Ia. State Coll. and U. of Minn. *Home:* 35 Barton Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

MANN, Charles Riborg, physicist; *b.* Orange, N.J., July 12, 1869; *s.* Charles Holbrook and Clausine (Borchsenius) M.; A.B., Columbia, 1890, A.M., 1891; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1895; Sc.D., Lafayette Coll., 1918; *m.* Adrienne Amalie Graf, of Newark, N.J., June 25, 1896; children—Riborg Graf, Adrienne. Research asst., 1896-97, asso. in physics, 1897-99, instr., 1899-1902, asst. prof., 1902-07, asso. prof., 1907-14, U. of Chicago; investigator for joint com. on engring. edn. of nat. engring. socs. and Carnegie Foundation Advancement of Teaching, 1914-18. Apptd. advisory mem. Com. on Edn. and Spl. Training, War Dept., Feb. 1918; permanent chmn. of civilian advisory board War Dept., General Staff, 1919-25; dir. Am. Council on Education since 1922. Translated (from the German of P. Drude) Theory of Optics, 1902. *Author:* Manual of Advanced Optics, 1902; Physics (with George Ransom Twiss), 1905; The Teaching of Elementary Physics, 1912; A Study of Engineering Education, 1918; Report on the work of the Committee on Education and Special Training, 1919. D.S.M., 1919. *Home:* 6 E. Lenox St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

MANN, Conklin, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

MANN, Edward Garnett Batson, editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

MANN, Frank Charles, M.D.; *b.* Decatur, Ind., Sept. 11, 1887; *s.* Joseph E. and Louisa (Kiess) M.; B.S., Marion (Ind.) Normal Coll., 1907; A.B., Ind. U., 1911, M.D., 1913, A.M., 1914; *m.* Velma J. Daniels, of Decatur, July 21, 1914; children—Frank Daniel, Ruth Jacquette, Joseph Daniel. Asst., dept. physiology, Ind. U., 1908-09, teaching fellow, same, 1909-11, teaching asso., 1911-12, asst., dept. clin. medicine, 1913, instr. of exptl. surgery, 1913-14; dir. div. exptl. surgery and pathology, Mayo Clinic, since 1914; asst. prof. exptl. surgery, Mayo Foundation, U. of Minn., 1916-18, asso. prof., 1918-20, prof. since 1921. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. for Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Am. Soc. for Exptl. Pathology, Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Assn. Am. Physicians. Has published researches on Surgical Shock, Physiology of the Liver, Gallbladder and Spleen, Production of Peptic Ulcer, etc. *Address:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

MANN, Frank Hurt, pres. Union Guarantee & Mortgage Co.; *b.* Petersburg, Va., May 8, 1883; *s.* Edwin Murray and Pattie (Cowles) M.; prep. edn. Hoge Memorial Mil. Acad., Blackstone, Va.; A.B., Hampden-Sidney Coll., Va., 1903, B.Litt. and M.A., 1904; *m.* Anna C. Rogers, of N.Y. City, May 10, 1919. Conducted mission sch. in mountains of Va., sub-prof. Hampden-Sidney (Va.) Coll., later asst. sec. Y.M.C.A., Havana, Cuba; sec. com. on tuberculosis, Charity Orgn. Soc. of N.Y. City, 1905-18; sec. Am. Bible Soc., 1919-24, now mgr.; pres. Union Guarantee & Mortgage Co., County Holding Co., Union Mortgage Company, Roslyn Estate Inc.; trustee United States Savings Bank; treas. Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America; prominent in S.S. and mission work in N.Y. City; was v.p. 8th Av. Mission; past pres. Presbyn. Social Union of N.Y. City. Served in Field Arty., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., advancing to 1st lt. Mem. Merchants Assn., New York Chamber Commerce, Virginians of New York, New York Southern Soc., Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Fraternities, Quill. *Home:* Rye, N.Y. *Office:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MANN, Frederick Maynard, professor architecture; *b.* New York, May 1, 1868; *s.* Samuel Rexford and Georgianna (Teall) M.; B.C.E., U. of Minn., 1892, C.E., 1898; B.S. in architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1894, M.S. in architecture, 1895; *m.* Grace Hitchcock, of Boston, Mass., July 29, 1902; children—Dorothy Hitchcock, Eleanor Hitchcock, Fred Maynard. Instr. architecture, U. of Pa., 1895-99; practicing architect, Phila., 1898-1902; prof. architecture, Washington U., 1902-10, U. of Ill., 1910-13, U. of Minn., since 1913. Republican. Conglist. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Psi Upsilon. *Home:* 202 Ridgewood Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

MANN, Gustav, prof. physiology. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

MANN, Horace Borchsenius, architect; *b.* Orange, N.J., Apr. 4, 1868; *s.* Charles Holbrook and Clausine C. R. (Borchsenius) M.; Ph.B., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1890; unmarried. Awarded Columbia traveling fellowship in architecture, 1892, and studied in France and Italy; asso. in practice with Snelling & Potter, New York, 1895-1901; partner Mann & MacNeille since 1902; in gen. practice of architecture—commercial bldgs., schs., chs., apartment houses and residences; cons. architect in industrial housing, 1917 and 1918 for the U.S. Shipping Bd. and U.S. Army. Mem. Archtl. League New York, S.R. Republican. Swedenborgian. *Clubs:* MacDowell, Columbia Univ. *Office:* 70 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

MANN, Isaac Thomas, capitalist; *b.* Ft. Spring, W.Va., July 23, 1864; *s.* Matthew and Elizabeth (Curry) M.; ed. under pvt. tutors; *m.* Vernie Meyers, of Bramwell, W.Va., Mar. 2, 1899; children—William Thomas, Mrs. Alice Owen. Began as bank teller, 1883; cashier Bank of Bramwell, W.Va., 1889, later pres.; pres. Pocahontas Fuel Co. Delegate at large from W.Va. to Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1908. *Address:* 1333 16th St., Washington, D.C.

MANN, James Walter, building contractor; *b.* Wilcox Co., Ga., May 30, 1872; *s.* David Crockett and Louise (Johnson) M.; ed. pub. sch.; *m.* Mattie Owens, of Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 11, 1906; 1 dau., Frances. With Flagler Hotel Co., 1892-96; entered constrn. business, 1896; now pres. The Mann Co.; builder and owner 18-story office bldg., Oklahoma City. Mem. Associated Gen. Contractors America (dir.; pres. Okla. br.). Democrat. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Men's Dinner. *Home:* 432 W. 22d St. *Office:* Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

MANN, Kristine, M.D.; *b.* Orange, N.J., Aug. 29, 1873; *d.* Charles Holbrook and Clausine Christiana Riborg (Borchsenius) M.; A.B., Smith Coll., 1895; A.M., U. of Mich., 1901; Columbia, 1905-06; M.D., Cornell, 1913. Asst. in English, U. of Mich., 1900-01; instr. English, Vassar Coll., 1901-05, Brearley Sch., New York, 1905-08; instr. hygiene, Wellesley Coll., 1913-14; investigation of physical condition of saleswomen in New York dept. stores (under Dept. Store Edn. Assn.), 1914-16; clin. asst., Cornell U. Med. Coll., 1916-17; lecturer on health, Smith Coll., 1916-17; supervisor health of women in munition plants, Ordnance Dept., 1918-19. Social morality lecturer for Y.W.C.A., 1919-20; dir. Health Center for Business and Industrial Women, 1920-24. Mem. A.M.A. *Club:* Women's City. Student under Dr. C. G. Jung, of Zürich, 3 winters, 1921-28. Practicing psycho-analyst. *Home:* 210 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

MANN, Louis, actor and playwright; *b.* New York, Apr. 20, 1865; *s.* Daniel and Carolina M.; *m.* Clara Lipman. First appearance on stage at 3 yrs. of age in a children's production of "Snowflake," a Christmas pantomime, at Old Stadt Theatre, N.Y. City; ed. N.Y. pub. schs. and partial course U. of Calif.; did not complete coll. course but joined McCullough & Barrett Stock Co. and played boy parts; on Sundays appeared with German Stock Co. Appeared with Booth, Salvini, Marie Prescott and Lewis Morrison in all their repertoires; in 1883 at the Union Square Theatre played "Page" in the late Oscar Wilde's first play, "Vera, the Nihilist"; played with the late D. E. Bandmann in "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde"; headed own co. as Robert Audley in "Lady Audley's Secret" and an extensive repertoire; played Dick Winters in "Incog"; was original caricaturist of Svengali in "Merry World"; took own co. to Pacific Coast and back, co-starring with Clara Lipman in "The Laughing Girl," also starring with her in "Girl from Paris," "The Telephone Girl," "Girl in the Barracks," and "Julie Bon Bon" which she wrote. Starred alone in "Elevating a Husband," "Man Who Stood Still," "The Bubble"; achieved greatest success as Carl Pfiefer in "Friendly Enemies," 1918; played in "Nature's Nobleman," comedy-drama, season 1921-22, "Give and Take," 1923-24, as Milgrim in "Milgrim's Progress," 1924; and co-

starred with wife in "That French Lady," 1926. Mem. Actors' Fidelity League (v.p.), Broadway Assn., Grand Street Boys' Assn. (v.p.). Mason (Shriner). *Club:* Friars. Co-author of "The Bubble," also of "Thieves Paradise" and starred in latter, 1927; adapter and translator of "The Cheater." Contbr. short stories; creator of line, "It is to laugh." *Home:* Montrose on the Hudson, N.Y., and 316 W. 79th St., New York, N.Y.

MANN, Louis Leopold, rabbi; *b.* Jan. 25, 1890; *s.* David and Frieda (Weiss) M.; grad. Male High Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1907; student Johns Hopkins, 1907-08; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1910, M.A., 1912; B.H.L., Hebrew Union Coll., 1911, rabbi, 1914; Ph.D., Yale, 1920; *m.* Ruth, *d.* Ex-Senator Alfred M. Cohen, of Cincinnati, June 17, 1915; children—Mary Louise, Arthur Horace. Rabbi, Congregation Mishkan Israel. New Haven, Conn., 1914-23, Chicago Sinai Congregation since Apr. 1923; lecturer Comparative Ethics, Yale, 1920-23; professional lecturer, Dept. Oriental Langs. and Lit., U. of Chicago, since 1924. V. Chancellor Jewish Chautauqua Soc. America; mem. bd. govs. Hebrew Union College; acting nat. dir. B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation; mem. executive bd. Central Conference Am. Rabbis, also mem. Commn. of Social Justice, same; mem. Commn. of Ednl. Lit. of Union Am. Hebrew Congregations and Central Conf. Am. Rabbis; chmn. Religious Edn. Com. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis; mem. Am. Com. for the Outlawry of War, Am. Birth Control League (advisory council), Eugenics Commn. of U.S., Religious Edn. Assn. of America (exec. council), Big Brothers and Big Sisters Movement of America (v.p.), Am. Oriental Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Rotary Internat., Covenant, Standard, City. Contbr. on religious and lit. topics; asso. editor "Unity," and contbr. articles in Am. Dictionary of Biography. *Home:* 5021 Woodlawn Av. *Address:* Chicago Sinai Congregation, 4600 Grand Boul., Chicago, Ill.

MANN, Mary Ridpath, author, lecturer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MANN, Newton, clergyman, author; Jan. 16, 1836-July 25, 1926. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MANN, Paul Blakeslee, biologist; *b.* Potsdam, N.Y., Dec. 20, 1876; *s.* Warren and Helen Elizabeth (Blakeslee) M.; grad. Potsdam State Normal and Tr. Sch., 1896; A.B., Cornell U., 1902, A.M., 1903; *m.* Ruth Atherton Paul, of Stoughton, Mass., Aug. 3, 1904; 1 dau., Eleanor Atherton. Head of commercial dept. N.Y. Mil. Acad., 1896-97, science dept., high sch., Nyack, 1899-1901; asst. in zoölogy, Cornell U., 1902-03; teacher biology, etc., Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1903-04: teacher biology, Morris High Sch., N.Y. City, 1904-14; head biology dept. Evander Childs High Sch., N.Y. City, since 1914; giving course in teaching biology in secondary schs., Coll. City of New York; asso. in edn., Am. Mus. Natural History, 1927—. Asst. prof. biol. methods, Cornell U., summers 1908-10; examiner Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd. and N.Y. State Regents. Mem. A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu. *Club:* University Hgts. Tennis. Known as lecturer and contbr. and critic on zoöl. and biol. subjects, also on rifle shooting; rifle coach and adviser to rifle clubs. *Home:* 2293 Sedgwick Av., New York, N.Y.

MANN, Rowena Morse, clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y.; *d.* Benjamin and Sarah (Fitchette) Morse; B.S., State U. of Ia., 1891; studied Cornell U., U. of Chicago Div. Sch., 1898-1900, U. of Berlin, 1900-03; Ph.D., U. of Jena, Germany, 1904 (first woman to receive a degree from this univ.); *m.* Rev. Newton Mann, of Omaha, Neb., Aug. 20, 1912. Ordained Unit. ministry, 1906; pastor Geneva, Ill., 1905-06, Keokuk, Ia., 1906-10, Third Ch., Chicago, since 1910. First woman to occupy the pulpit at Harvard U., 1921. Dir. Am. Assn. of Univ. Women (Chicago). *Clubs:* Woman's City, Chicago Woman's (hon. mem.). Lecturer on art, sociol., political and ethical subjects. Wrote: Theories of Knowledge, 1904; Moral Education and the Scientific Method, 1925. Official lecturer Non-Partisan Assn. for the League of Nations. *Home:* 5653 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

MANN, Seth, lawyer; *b.* Randolph, Mass., June 29, 1860; *s.* Levi and Abby (Allen) M.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1881; *m.* Maud L. Daulton, of Oakland, Calif., June 24, 1890; children—Dorothy (Mrs. Innes Randolph), William Daulton. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1883; admitted to United States Supreme Court and U.S. Circuit Court, 9th Circuit; atty. and manager of traffic bureau San Francisco Chamber Commerce since 1915; chairman Democratic State Central Com., Calif., 1898-1900; personal rep. of President Wilson on excursion to Alaska, June, July, 1913. Assisted in framing pub. utility laws of Calif. Mem. Western Frt. Traffic Com. of U.S. R.R. Administration, July 1918-Mar. 1920. Mem. Bar Assn. of San Francisco, Am. and Calif. State bar assns. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Commercial, Bohemian, Family. *Home:* 901 Powell St. *Office:* Merchants Exchange, San Francisco, Calif.

MANN, William Abram, army officer; *b.* in Pa., July 31, 1854; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1875; Army War Coll., 1905; married. Commd. 2d lt., 17th Inf., June 16, 1875; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Jan. 20, 1915; retired, July 31, 1918. For details of service, see Vol. 12 (1922-23). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

MANN, William Hodges, governor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MANN, William M., zoölogist; *b.* Helena, Mont., July 1, 1886; *s.* William Madison and Anna (Williams) M.; grad. Staunton (Va.) Mil. Acad., 1905; student State Coll. of Wash., 1907-09; B.A., Stanford, 1911; D.Sc., Harvard, 1915; Sheldon traveling fellowship, same univ., 1915-16; *m.* Lucile Quarry, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Oct. 30, 1926. Entomologist, U.S. Bur. Entomology, 1916-25; asst. dir. Mulford Biol. Exploration, Amazon Basin, 1921-22; dir. Smithsonian-Chrysler Expdn., Africa, 1926; dir. Nat. Zoöl. Park, Washington, D. C., since 1925. Fellow Am. Inst. Park Executives, Vivarium Soc.; mem. Entomol. Soc. America, Am. Ornithol. Union, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Washington Biol. Soc., Entomol. Soc. Washington, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Cambridge Entomol. Club. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Harvard (Washington); Explorers, Harvard (New York). Has made zoöl. explorations in West Indies, tropical America, Asia, Africa, Australia, South Pacific Islands. *Home:* 2801 Adams Mill Rd. *Office:* National Zoölogical Park, Washington, D.C.

MANNER, Jane (Jenny Mannheimer), drama reader; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Sigmund (D.D.) and Louise (Herschman) M.; grad. Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1888; U. of Cincinnati, 1892; Coll. of Music, Cincinnati, 1892. Dir. Cincinnati Sch. of Expression, 1892-1912; dir. drama dept., Coll. of Music, Cincinnati, 1900-07; traveled in the Orient and Europe, 1912; drama reader before colls. and clubs throughout U.S. since 1913. Interpreter of Shakespeare and modern drama, also readings with music; prin. Jane Manner Speech and Drama Studio. Apptd. to readership by N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, 1919, to foster appreciation of good plays through the fine art of reading; reader Montclair Drama Festival, 1921; series, "Plays of Many Lands," Aeolian Hall, New York, 1922; Paris début in "Peer Gynt," 1923; drama recitals in English of plays in repertory of Eleanora Duse and the Moscow Art Theatre, 1923. Pres. Program Appreciation Club. Prepared Vilma Banky for talking pictures at United Artists Studio, Hollywood, 1929. *Studio:* 60 W. 68th St., New York, N.Y.

MANNERING, Mary, actress. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

MANNERS, J(ohn) Hartley, dramatist; Aug. 10, 1870-Dec. 19, 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MANNES, David, violinist, director; *b.* New York, Feb. 16, 1866; *s.* Henry and Natalie (Wittkowsky) M.; pub. sch. edn.; studied music New York, Berlin and Brussels; *m.* Clara Damrosch, sister of Frank Heino and Walter Johannes D., of New York, June 4, 1898; children—Leopold D., Marya. Concert master New York Symphony Soc., 1902-11; dir. Music Sch. Settlement and organizer Music Sch. Settlement for Colored People until 1915; sonata recitals with Mrs. Mannes in pub. and pvt. series, New York, Boston, London, and other cities. Co-dir. with Mrs. Mannes of The David Mannes Music Sch.; co-editor with Mrs. Mannes and Louis Untermeyer, New Songs for New Voices; condr. of free concerts at Metropolitan Museum of Art. Decorated Knight of the Crown of Italy; Officer of Public Instruction (French). *Home:* 120 East 75th St., New York, N.Y.

MANNEY, see also Manny.

MANNEY, Charles Fonteyn, composer; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 8, 1872; *s.* Charles Palmer and Henrietta (Meserole) M.; pvt. edn. followed by course at Brooklyn Poly. Inst.; was not grad.; boy soprano soloist and chorister in St. Paul's and Ch. of the Redeemer, Brooklyn; studied theory of music in New York with William Arms Fisher; later moved to Boston; studied harmony and counterpoint under J. Wallace Goodrich, and form and composition with Dr. Percy Goetschius. Editor for Oliver Ditson Co. Composer of many songs, anthems and piano pieces, song cycle, "A Shropshire Lad," and two sacred cantatas: The Resurrection; The Manger Throne. Mem. Harvard Mus. Assn. *Clubs:* St. Botolph (Boston); Town Hall (New York). *Home:* 94 Chestnut St. *Address:* 178 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

MANNHEIM, Jean, artist; *b.* Kreuznach, Germany; *s.* Jean and Gertrude (Klein) M.; ed. École Delecluse, Paris; Acad. Colarossi; London Sch. of Art; *m.* Eunice Drennan, of Decatur, Ill., Aug. 31, 1902 (died Jan. 24, 1910); children—Jeanne, Eunice; *m.* 2d, Harriet R. Crawford, of Spokane, Wash., Apr. 3, 1919 (died Dec. 2, 1924). Exhibited in Salon, Paris, Nat. Acad., New York. Gold medal, Seattle Expn.; gold and silver medals, San Diego Expn., 1915; 1st prize, Phoenix, Ariz.; 1st prize, Sacramento, Calif. V.p. Calif. Art Club. *Address:* 500 Arroyo Drive, Pasadena, Calif.

MANNHEIMER, Jenny, see Jane Manner.

MANNING, Charles N., banker; *b.* Manchester, Ky., May 10, 1875; *s.* Isaac S. and Sallie T. (White) M.; ed. State Agrl. and Mech. Coll. (now U. of Ky.), Lexington, Ky., and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Allie M. Hunter, of Lexington, June 19, 1895; 1 dau., Elinor Faison. Sec. and treas. Security Trust Co., Lexington, 1899-1916, pres. since 1916; pres. Ky. Joint Stock Land Bank, Ky. Union Co.; partner Himyar Coal Co. Trustee Berea (Ky.) College, Pine Mountain Settlement Sch., Lexington Pub. Library, Lexington Y.W.C.A. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Democrat. *Club:* Lexington Country. *Home:* 232 S. Ashland Av. *Address:* Security Trust Co., Lexington, Ky.

MANNING, Edward Betts, composer; *b.* St. John, N.B., Can., Dec. 15, 1874; *s.* Edward and Sarah (Betts) M.; grad. Collegiate Sch., St. John, N.B., 1889; studied music at Columbia U. under Prof. MacDowell; also under Henry Schradieck, Brooklyn; apptd. Mosenthal Fellow (Columbia); studied also 2 years in Berlin and Paris; *m.* Elizabeth Matthew, of St. John, N.B., July 18, 1904. Taught music in New York, 1897-1904; instr., Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1905-07; supervisor music, New York pub. schs., 1908-11; instr. Columbia U. since 1914. Composer in all forms—orchestra, chamber music, songs and piano pieces; best known compositions are, Trio op. 11; The Tryst, Mezzo Sopr. and Orchestra; Songs, Op. 4 (Breitkopf); opera, "Rip Van Winkle" (prod. N.Y., 1919). Mem. Authors' and Composers' Soc. France. *Home:* 412 W. 115th St., New York, N.Y.

MANNING, Eleanor, architect; *b.* Lynn, Mass., June 27, 1884; *d.* James Edward and Delia Josephine (Grady) M.; grad. Classical High Sch., Lynn, 1902; S.B., Mass Inst. Tech., 1906; unmarried. Draftsman with Lois L. Howe, 1907-13; partner firm Lois L. Howe & Manning, 1913-26, now Howe, Manning & Almy; lecturer on architecture, Simmons Coll., Boston, and on house building, Pine Manor Sch., Wellesley, Mass. Mem. Planning Bd. City of Lynn and Mass. Federation Planning Bds. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, M.I.T. Women's Assn., Boston Soc. Architects. Catholic. *Clubs:* College, Altrusa (Boston); Appalachian Mountain. *Home:* 15 Landon Circle, Lynn, Mass. *Office:* 101 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

MANNING, Frances Duncan, author. See Frances Duncan.

MANNING, Henry Parker, univ. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MANNING, Isaac A., consul. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MANNING, Isaac Hall, M.D., educator; *b.* Pittsboro, N.C., Sept. 14, 1866; *s.* John and Louisa (Hall) M.; M.D., Long Island Coll. Hosp., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1897; *m.* Martha Battle Lewis, April 26, 1906; *m.* 2d, Mary Best Jones, of Goldsboro, N.C., June 6, 1911. Prof. physiology, U. of N.C., since 1901, also dean Sch. of Medicine since 1905. Mem. A.M.A., Phi Kappa Sigma, Alpha Kappa Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

MANNING, James Smith, lawyer; *b.* Pittsboro, Chatham Co., N.C., June 1, 1859; *s.* John and Louisa (Jones) M.; A.B., U. of N.C.,

1879; studied law U. of N.C. Law Sch.; *m.* Julia Tate Cain, of Durham, N.C., Dec. 12, 1888. Formerly practiced at Durham; now mem. law firm Manning & Manning, Raleigh, N.C. Chmn. Dem. Co. Exec. Com. and mem. Dem. State Exec. Com. for many yrs.; candidate for judge Superior Court, 1896; mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1907, Senate, 1909; became justice of Supreme Court of N.C., 1909; atty. gen. of N.C., 1917-25. *Home:* Raleigh, N.C.

MANNING, Mrs. John L., author, see Frances Duncan.

MANNING, Marie (Mrs. Herman E. Gasch), author; *b.* Washington, D.C.; *d.* M. Charles and Elizabeth (Barrett) Manning; ed. private schs., Washington, New York, and in Europe; *m.* Herman Eduard Gasch, of Washington, June 12, 1905. Began newspaper work in London as spl. writer to N.Y. Herald, 1897; joined regular staff of same, 1898; reporter on New York Evening Journal, 1899-1902. Trustee Carnegie Library, 1920—. Catholic. *Clubs:* The Arts, Woman's City (Washington, D.C.); Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* Lord Allingham, Bankrupt, 1902; Judith of the Plains, 1903; The Prophetess of the Land of No-Smoke, 1906; Truce, 1906; Under the Sunset (in collaboration), 1906; Crete, the Beginning, 1924. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 1753 P St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MANNING, Mary Margaretta Fryer; *b.* Albany, N.Y.; *d.* William J. and Margaret Livingston (Crofts) Fryer; ed. at Albany; *m.* Daniel Manning (Sec. of the Treasury, 1885-87), of Albany, Nov. 19, 1884 (died 1887). By joint resolution of Congress and appmt. of the President, commr. to Paris Expn., 1900, and to represent U.S. and D.A.R. at unveiling of statue of Lafayette, July 4, 1900, in Paris: and on July 3, 1900, assisted in unveiling statue of Washington, gift of the women of U.S. to France. Pres. bd. of Lady Mgrs. St. Louis Expn., 1904. Decorated with Cross of Legion of Honor by Pres. Loubet, and received decoration of Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, and Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold, Belgium. Hon. v.p. Fédération de l'Alliance Française; hon. pres.-gen. D.A.R. (served two terms as pres.-gen.); mem. Colonial Dames, Holland Dames, Colonial Lords of Manors, Hist. Art. Assn. (Albany). *Clubs:* Washington (Washington); Albany Country. Apptd. by Gov. Alfred E. Smith mem. bd. trustees Schuyler Mansion, Nov. 8, 1926. *Address:* 153 Washington Av., Albany, N.Y.

MANNING, Richard Irvine, ex-governor; *b.* Homesley Plantation, Sumter Co., S.C., Aug. 15, 1859; *s.* Richard Irvine and Elizabeth Allen (Sinkler) M.; prep. edn. Kenmore Univ. High Sch., Amherst, Va.; matriculated in U. of Va. (withdrew in 1879); *m.* Lelia Bernard Meredith, of Richmond, Va., Feb. 10, 1881. Engaged in farming, Sumter Co., since 1880; pres. Am. Products Export and Import Corpn., Cotton Warehouse Co., Nat. Bank of Sumter, Bank of Mayesville, S.C., Cotton Warehouse Co., S.C. Land & Settlement Assn.; dir. Sumter Telephone Co., Telephone Mfg. Co., Magneto Mfg. Co., Palmetto Fire Ins. Co., N.Y. Life Ins. Co., Union-Buffalo Mills Co., Clifton Mfg. Co.; chmn. bd. Peoples State Bank of South Carolina. Mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1892-96, Senate, 1898-1906; gov. of S.C., terms 1915-17, 1917-19. Democrat. Episcopalian; mem. Nat. Council of P.E.Ch. Life trustee Clemson Coll., S.C. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mason, K.P. *Club:* Ridgewood. *Home:* Columbia, S.C.

MANNING, Van(noy) H(artrog), petroleum engr.; *b.* Horn Lake, Miss., Dec. 15, 1861; *s.* Van H. and Mary Z. (Wallace) M.; father served as congressman from Miss.; U. of Miss., 1878-81; D. Engring., U. of Pittsburgh, 1919; *m.* Emily S. Stevens, of Washington, D.C., 1898; children—Vannoy H., Oscar Stevens. Civ. engr. with U.S. Geol. Survey, 1886-1910; with Bur. of Mines, Dept. of Interior, 1910, asst. dir., 1911-15, dir., 1915-20; dir. research, Am. Petroleum Inst., 1920-24; cons. engr. U.S. Bur. Mines. Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science; mem. Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress, Am. Petroleum Inst., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Coal Mining Inst. of America, Mining and Metall. Soc. of America, Joseph A. Holmes Assn. (Washington); hon. mem. Petroleum Technologists, London, Eng. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Engineers' (New York); West Tennis (Forest Hills). *Home:* 88 Ascan Avenue, Forest Hills, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MANNING, Walter Webster, editor, pub.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., May 23, 1875; *s.* Charles Walter and Eva Webster (Parker) M.; desc. William Manning, Cambridge, Mass., 1634; ed. grade schs. and Boston Latin Sch.; *m.* Mabel Porter Conant (desc. Roger Conant, 1st gov. of Salem, Mass.), of Shirley, Mass., June 12, 1900; children—Conant, Gordan P., Richard. Eastern mgr. Alburger Stoer & Co., Phila., Pa., 1903-10; advertising mgr. McClure Publs., N.Y. City, 1910-14, Woman's World of Chicago, at N.Y. City, 1914-17; pres., owner, editor, pub. same, at Chicago, since 1917. Mem. Am. Soc. Graphic Arts, Art Inst. Chicago (life); pres. Manning Assn. of America, 1925. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Tavern, Economic (Chicago); Town Hall (N.Y.); Exmoor Country. *Author:* Handbook of National Distribution, 1915; Guide to Profitable Distribution, 1917; County Handbook of National Distribution, 1922. Compiler: Library of Needlework, 1924; Library of Cookery, 1925. *Home:* 431 N. Linden Av., Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* 4223 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

MANNING, Warren Henry, landscape designer; *b.* Reading, Mass., Feb. 7, 1860; *s.* Jacob Warren and Lydia (Chandler) M.; grad. Reading High Sch.; *m.* Henrietta H. Pratt, of Reading, June 2, 1885; 1 son, Warren Harold. Began active career in his father's nursery, and later was a student under Frederic Law Olmsted, Sr.; has designed and planned over 1,500 landscapes and regional plan undertakings in 42 states since 1896, including numerous parks and park systems. President Warren H. Manning Offices, Inc. One of organizers Am. Park and Outdoor Art Assn. (now Am. Civic Assn.); an organizer and charter mem. Am. Soc. Landscape Architects (pres. 1914-15); mem. Am. Forestry Assn., Am. City Planning Inst., Boston Soc. Landscape Architects; dir. Federated Socs. on Planning and Parks; mem. Am. Inst. Park Execs., Nat. Conf. on State Parks, Nat. Parks Assn., Mass. Forestry Assn., Mass. Hort. Soc., Internat. Garden Cities and Towns Planning Fed., Am. Geog. Soc., Soc. for Preservation N.E. Antiquities, Minn. Hort. Soc.; affiliated mem. Business Hist. Soc. Organized Manning Assn. of America (sec.), 1900. *Clubs:* Appalachian Mountain, N.E. Bot. *Home:* North Billerica, and Belmont, Mass. *Office:* Brattle Bldg., Cambridge, Mass.

MANNING, William Albert, mathematician; *b.* Salem, Ore., Dec. 5, 1876; *s.* William and Catherine (Kitzmiller) M.; A.B., Willamette U., 1900; Ph.D., Stanford, 1904; studied Sorbonne, Paris, 1904-05; *m.* Esther Crandall, of San Francisco and Palo Alto, Calif., Sept. 18, 1908; children—Dorothy, Rhoda, Helena, Sylvia, Laurence Albert. Asst. in mathematics, 1900-02, instr. 1902-04, asst. prof., 1904-13, asso. prof., 1913-21, professor since 1921, Stanford U. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Primitive Groups (Part 1), 1921. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

MANNING, William Ray, Latin-Am. specialist; *b.* Home, Kan., December 26, 1871; *s.* Enoch and Mariva (Stone) M.; A.B., Baker U., 1899; fellow and asst. English history, U. of Kan., 1901-02, A.M., 1902; fellow and asst. European history, U. of Chicago, 1902-04, Ph.D., 1904; studied in hist. archives at Seville, Madrid, Paris, and London, 1903; *m.* Mabel Marvel, of Baldwin, Kan., May 26, 1903; children—Dorothy Carmen, Winston Marvel, Neva Pauline. Instr. economics and history, Purdue U., 1904-07; asst. prof. Am. history, U. of Mo. Summer Sch., 1907; asst. prof. diplomatic history, Coll. Polit. Sciences, George Washington U., 1907-10; adj. prof. Latin-Am. and English history, 1910-17, and asso. prof. same, 1917-19, U. of Tex.; economist Div. of Latin Am. Affairs, Dept. of State, Washington, since 1918. Lecturer on Latin-Am. history and internat. relations, American Univ. since 1919. Engaged in historical research work for Carnegie Instn., summers, 1908, 09, 10; pvt. research work in archives of State Dept., Washington, summer, 1911, in archives of Relaciones Exteriores, Mexico City, summer, 1912, and in Library of Congress, Washington, summer, 1913; Albert Shaw lecturer in diplomatic history, Johns Hopkins, spring 1913. Mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Hist. Assn., and winner, 1904, of its Justin Winsor prize, with U. of Chicago doctoral dissertation, The Nootka Sound Controversy, 1905; fellow Tex. State Hist. Assn. *Author:* Early Diplomatic Relations Between the United States and Mexico (Shaw lectures), 1916. Editor: Arbitration Treaties Among the American Nations, 1924; Diplomatic Correspondence of United States concerning the Independence of Latin-Am. Nations, 3 vols., 1925; supervised selection and copying of documents for a ten or twelve volume sequel to foregoing, 1926-29, to be published, by Carnegie Endowment, under title "Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States concerning Interamerican Affairs from 1831 to 1860." Contbr. various mags.; also to McLaughlin and Hart's Cyclo. of Am. Govt. and Encyclopædia Britannica. *Home:* 4701 Fessenden St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MANNING, William Thomas, bishop; *b.* Northampton, England, May 12, 1866; *s.* John and Matilda Manning; B.D., University of the South, 1893, D.D., 1906; D.D., University of Nashville, 1901; S.T.D., Columbia Univ., 1905, Hobart, 1908; D.D., Princeton, 1919; D.C.L., King's Coll., N.S., 1919; LL.D., N.Y., 1922; *m.* Florence Van Antwerp, of Cincinnati, 1895. Deacon, 1889, priest, 1891, P.E. Ch.; rector Redlands, Calif., 1892; prof. dogmatic theology, U. of the South, 1893-95; rector Lansdowne, Pa., 1896-98, Christ Ch., Nashville, 1898-1903; vicar of St. Agnes' Chapel, New York, 1903-08; asst. rector, 1904-08, rector Trinity Parish, New York, 1908-21; consecrated bishop of New York, May 11, 1921. Volunteer chaplain, Camp Upton, N.Y., Dec. 1917-Nov. 1918. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, France, 1919; Officer Order of Crown, Belgium, 1919. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cathedral Heights, New York, N.Y.

MANNY, see also Manney.

MANNY, Frank Addison, educator; *b.* Mounds, Brown Co., Ill., June 24, 1868; *s.* William Charles and Mary (Bloom) M.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1893, A.M., 1896; grad. schs. U. of Chicago, Columbia, Harvard, and European schs.; *m.* Annette Sawyer, of Boxford, Mass., June 23, 1904. Principal of high sch., Moline, Ill., 1894-96; asst. in pedagogy, U. of Chicago, 1896-97; supervisor pub. schs., Indianapolis, 1897-98; head edn. dept., State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., 1898-1900; supt. Ethical Culture Sch., New York, 1900-06; head of edn. and extension depts., Western State Normal Sch., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1908-11; instr. and dir. Allegany Co. (Md.) Teachers' Continuation Sch., 1909-11; dir. training of teachers, Baltimore, 1911-15; dir. nutrition study Assn. for Improving Condition of the Poor, New York, 1915-18; personnel div. Wm. Filene's Sons Co., 1918-19; nutrition clinics for delicate children since 1919. Lecturer, Simmons Coll., Western Reserve, Chicago, Columbia, and Johns Hopkins univs.; ednl. adviser exptl. schs., Boston, New York, Chicago. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. Contbr. to Cyclopedia of Edn., ednl. and social journ. *Author:* City Training Schools for Teachers, 1914; Boxfordians, 1923; Boxford Genealogies, 1926. *Home:* Boxford, Mass.

MANSFIELD, Archibald Romaine, clergyman; *b.* Spring Valley, Rockland Co., N.Y., Jan. 3, 1871; *s.* Romaine Stiles and Emelia (Moore) M.; grad. St. John's Sch., Ossining, N.Y., 1888; A.B., St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y., 1892, D.D., 1915; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1896; *m.* Ella Louise Huntington, of N.Y. City, June 14, 1899; children—Richard Huntington, Archibald Romaine, Bissell Stiles, Margaret Louise, Helen Huntington, George Herbert. Deacon, 1896, priest, 1897, P.E. Ch.; with Seamen's Ch. Inst. of New York, as chaplain, 1896-1904, superintending chaplain, 1904-09, supt. since 1909. Trustee Am. Merchant Marine Library Assn.; counselor Soc. for Relief of Destitute Children of Seamen. Mem. S.A.R., Eulexian Soc. (St. Stephen's Coll.). Republican. *Home:* 40 5th Av. *Office:* 25 South St., New York, N.Y.

MANSFIELD, Beatrice Cameron, actress. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MANSFIELD, Blanche McManus, illustrator, see Blanche McManus.

MANSFIELD, Burton, lawyer; *b.* Hamden, Conn., Apr. 4, 1856; *s.* Jesse Merrick and Catharine Betsey (Warner) M.; Ph.B., Yale, 1875, LL.B., 1878; D.C.L., Trinity, 1924, Berkeley Divinity Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1925; *m.* Anna Rosalie Mix, of New Haven, Conn., Oct. 16, 1900. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1878, and began practice at New Haven;

pres. Conn. Savings Bank since 1896; dir. Merchants Nat. Bank, Security Ins. Co., New Haven Water Co., West Haven Buckle Co., Pilot Reinsurance Co. of New York. Conn. state ins. commr., 1893-95, 1911-23. Trustee Morgan Memorial, Wadsworth Athenaeum, Hartford New Haven Colony Hist. Soc. Chmn. State Commn. of Sculpture, Conn., and Municipal Art Commn., New Haven: mem. nat. council P.E. Ch.; v.p. Am. Ch. Building Fund. Fellow Nat. Acad. Design. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Quinnipiack, Graduate, Country (New Haven); Century, Lotos (New York), etc. Owner of notable collection paintings. Author of various pamphlets on insurance and on matters pertaining to P.E. Ch. *Home:* 205 Whitney Av. *Office:* 42 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

MANSFIELD, Francis Miltoun, author, see Francis Miltoun.

MANSFIELD, George Rogers, geologist; *b.* Gloucester, Mass., Aug. 30, 1875; *s.* Alfred and Sarah Jane (Hubbard) M.; B.S., Amherst, 1897, M.A., 1901; M.A., Harvard, 1904, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Adelaide Claflin, of Cleveland, O., Aug. 18, 1903; children—Harvey Claflin, James Scott, Robert Hubbard, Marion Claflin and Helen Rogers (twins). Teacher, Central High Sch., Cleveland, 1897-1903; instr. in geology, Harvard, 1906-09; asst. prof. geology, Northwestern U., 1909-13; geologist U.S. Geol. Survey since 1913, in charge sect. of non-metalliferous deposits, 1922-27; in charge sect. areal and non-metalliferous geology since 1927. Made spl. investigations in phosphate, potash and nitrates in U.S. and dam sites in Porto Rico, also researches in stratiography and structure in Rocky Mountains of Ida. Mem. Nat. Research Council, 1924-27. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engrs., Society Econ. Geologists, Washington Acad. Sciences, Seismol. Soc. America, Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Cosmos. Author of numerous bulls. and professional papers on phosphates in Ida., greensands in N.J., nitrates in Calif. and Ore., and physiography, stratiography, and geologic structure in the Rocky Mountains of Ida. *Home:* 2067 Park Road, Washington, D.C.

MANSFIELD, Howard, lawyer; *b.* Hamden, Conn., July 2, 1849; *s.* Jesse Merrick and Julia (Tuttle) M.; A.B., Yale, 1871, hon. A.M., 1913; LL.B., Columbia, 1874; *m.* Nellie Coolidge Tuttle (Todd), at Narragansett Pier, R.I., Sept. 12, 1895. Admitted to bar, Oct., 1874; counsel for New York, West Shore & Buffalo Ry. Co., 1881-84; since 1884 in pvt. practice; mem. firm Lord, Day & Lord since 1901. Since 1900 counsel for Cuba Co., Cuba R.R. Co., etc. Member Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, N.Y. County Lawyers' Assn., Met. Mus. of Art (trustee and treas.), Am. Mus. Natural History, Japan Soc. London, Japan Soc. New York. *Clubs:* Century, Yale, University, Grolier (ex-pres.), Players, Down Town, MacDowell, Nat. Arts (New York); St. Botolph (Boston); Caxton (Chicago); Graduate (New Haven). *Author:* Descriptive Catalogue of Etchings and Dry-points of Whistler, 1909. *Home:* 535 Park Av. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MANSFIELD, Ira Franklin, coal operator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MANSFIELD, Joseph Jefferson, congressman; *b.* Wayne, Va. (now W.Va.), Feb. 9, 1861; *s.* Joseph Jefferson M., officer C.S.A. (killed in battle, 1861); ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Annie Scott Bruce, of Eagle Lake, Tex., 1888. Settled in Tex., 1881; admitted to bar, 1886; city atty., Eagle Lake, Tex., 1888; mayor, 1889; county atty., Colorado Co., Tex., 2 terms, 1892-96; county judge 10 terms and ex-officio county supt. schs.; mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 9th Tex. Dist. Served as adj. 4th Tex. Regt., rank of capt. Democrat. Episcopalian. Grand Master of Masons of Tex., 1912-13. *Home:* Columbus, Tex.

MANSFIELD, Orlando Augustine, organist, writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MANSHIP, Charles Phelps, newspaper pub.; *b.* McComb City, Miss., Nov. 28, 1881; *s.* Luther and Belmont (Phelps) M.; ed. Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss.; *m.* Leora Douthit, of Pendleton, South Carolina, Nov. 9, 1904; children—Charles, Claude (dec.), Luther (dec.), Douglas Lewis. Began as reporter, Jackson News, 1899; city editor same, 1902-05; city editor Baton Rouge (La.) Times, 1905-09; asso. editor and business mgr. Baton Rouge State Times, 1909-17; editor and pub., same, since 1917; pub. Baton Rouge Morning Advocate since 1925; pres. Industrial Loan Co.; dir. Capital Bldg. & Loan Co., La. Fire Ins. Co. La. del. at large to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924; area dir. Am. Red Cross Flood Relief, 1927. Mem. Associated Press (Southern advisory bd.), Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Episcopalian. Elk. *Clubs:* Westdale, Golf and Country, Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* Baton Rouge, La.

MANSHIP, Paul, sculptor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 25, 1885; *s.* Charles Henry and Maryetta (Friend) M.; art edn., St. Paul Inst. of Art, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Am. Acad. in Rome; *m.* Isabel McIlwaine, of N.Y. City; children—Pauline F. H., Elizabeth R., John P., Sarah Jane. Helen Barnet prize, N.A.D., 1913 and 1917; George D. Widener memorial gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1914; gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; gold medal Am. Inst. Architects, 1921; Am. Numismatic Soc. medal, 1924; gold medal, Phila. Art Week, 1925; gold medal, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926. Represented in Met. Mus., New York; Pratt Inst., Brooklyn; Detroit Mus. of Art; Minneapolis Art Mus.; Art Inst. Chicago; St. Louis Art Museum; Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; etc. Decorated Legion of Honor (France), 1929. N.A.; mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Am. Inst. Arts and Letters, Alumni Assn. of Am. Acad. in Rome. *Clubs:* Century, Coffee House (New York); L'Union Interalliée (Paris). *Address:* 319 E. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

MANSON, Frederic E., editor; *b.* Searsmont, Me., July 6, 1860; *s.* Rev. Edwin and Viola (Pattee) M.; A.B., Bates Coll., 1883, A.M., 1886; *m.* Alma B. Millay, of Bowdoinham, Me., May 20, 1892 (died Jan. 9, 1909); children—Frances V., Alice E.; *m.* 2d, Catherine P. Rentz, of Williamsport, Pa., June 21, 1911; children—Helen Rentz, Catherine J., Ann P. Editor Augusta (Me.) Journal 1888-91, Lowell (Mass.) Evening Mail, 1891-92; New England news editor Boston Journal, 1892-93; mng. editor "Grit" (weekly), Williamsport, Pa., 1895-1928, now editor in chief. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (33°). Author of several Masonic brochures. *Home:* Williamsport, Pa.

MANSON, John Thomas; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Aug. 30, 1861; *s.* Magnus and Margaret (Mowatt) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mrs. Frank W. Benedict, of New Haven, Jan. 15, 1908 (died July 4, 1919); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Frank Dean Trowbridge, Apr. 29, 1922. Dir. Niagara Alkali Co., Electric Bleaching Gas Co., Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S., Security Ins. Company, Industrial Finance Corpn., Pacific Lime Co. (Vancouver, B.C.). Dir. Princeton Theol. Sem.; trustee Lafayette Coll.; dir. Bd. Home Missions Presbyn. Church; member bd. mgrs. Am. Bible Soc. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Quinnipiack, New Haven Country, Chemists', Bankers (New York). *Home:* 334 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.

MANSON, Marsden, civil engr.; *b.* Leewood, Campbell Co., Va., Feb. 14, 1850; *s.* Robert E. and Sophia A. (Smith) M.; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington, 1870, B.S. and C.E., 1877; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1893; *m.* Samuella L. Chase, San Francisco, Sept. 12, 1883 (died Aug. 1913); *m.* 2d, Julia D. E. Wright, Jan. 1916; children—Julia Alexandria Wright, Marsden Wright. Asst. engr., U.S. Engr. Dept., 1873-75; asst. prof. physics and chemistry, Va. Mil. Inst., 1876-77; asst. engr., State Engring. Dept., Calif., 1879-81; asst. engr., U.S. Engr. Dept., 1881-82; chief engr., Bd. State Harbor Commn., San Francisco, 1883-92; mem. bd. engrs., San Francisco drainage, 1893-94; consulting engr., commr. pub. works, Calif., 1895-99; pres. dept. highways, Calif., 1896-99; commr. pub. works, San Francisco, 1900-03; cons. engr., 1904-07; city engr., San Francisco, 1908-12. Democrat. Episcopalian. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Astron. Soc. Pacific Coast. *Author:* The Evolution of Climates; Geologic and Present Climates. *Home:* 2905 Regent St., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

MANTELL, John J., ry. official; *b.* Elmira, N.Y., June 24, 1884; *s.* Paul M.; ed. Elmira Acad. Began as clk. and stenographer supt.'s office Erie R.R., at Elmira, June 1899, and continued with same rd. consecutively as yard clk., chief yard clk., yardmaster and gen. yardmaster, trainmaster Delaware and Jefferson divs., terminal trainmaster at Jersey City, and supt. Wyoming div. until 1915, supt. terminals, at Jersey City, 1915-17, gen. supt. Lines East, 1917-18; terminal mgr. under R.R. Administration, Port of New York, 1918-20; mgr. New York region Erie R.R., 1920-22, became v.p. New York Region, 1922; consulting mgr. Chinese rys. since 1929. *Home:* 2600 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.

MANTELL, Robert Bruce, actor; Feb. 7, 1854-June 27, 1928. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MANTEY, Julius Robert, educator; *b.* Hay Spur, Ida., Mar. 17, 1890; *s.* Julius and Emilie (Springer) M.; A.B., William Jewell College, Mo., 1916; M.Th., Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1920; D.Th., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1921; D.D., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1925; *m.* Mary Ethyl Caldwell, of Green Ridge, Mo., Sept. 20, 1916. Pastor Tekamah, Neb., 1916-18; asst. prof. Greek New Testament, Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1921-22; prof. Greek, Union U., 1922-25; prof. N.T. interpretation, Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Chicago, since 1925. Mem. Am. Research Society (pres. 1923-24), Society Biblical Literature and Exegesis, The Gnosis, Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. *Author:* (with H. E. Dana) Manual for the Study of the Greek New Testament, 1923; A Manual Grammar of the Greek New Testament (with same), 1927. Discovered new meanings for several Greek conjunctions. *Home:* 3034 W. Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.

MANTLE, Burns (Robert Burns Mantle), newspaper man; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., Dec. 1873; *s.* Robert Burns and Susan (Lawrence) M.; ed. public sch. and normal coll.; *m.* Lydia Sears, of Denver, Colo., Aug. 20, 1903; 1 dau., Margaret Burns. Dramatic editor Denver Times, 1898-1900, Denver Republican, 1900-01, Chicago Inter Ocean, 1901-06, Chicago Tribune, 1906-07; Sunday editor Chicago Tribune, 1907-10; dramatic editor Evening Mail, New York, 1910-22; dramatic editor Daily News, New York, and dramatic corr. Chicago Tribune since 1922. Editor of Best Plays and Year Book of the Drama in America since 1919. *Clubs:* Pomonok Country, Dutch Treat. *Author:* American Playwrights of Today, 1929. *Home:* Forest Hills, L.I. *Office:* Daily News, New York, N.Y.

MANTLE, Lee, ex-senator; *b.* Birmingham, Eng., Dec. 13, 1851; *s.* Joseph H. and Mary Susan M.; came to U.S., 1864 with mother, his father having died before he was born; went west to Utah; later moved to Idaho, and in 1877 to Montana; married; 1 son, Lee. He worked on farm until 16 years old; was telegrapher at Pleasant Valley, Idaho, 1872-77; agent Wells Fargo Express Co. at Butte, Mont., 1877-80; established and owned Daily Inter-Mountain, 1881, conducted it until 1901. Has been alderman and mayor of Butte; 3 terms mem. and 1 term speaker territorial legislature; 1st pres. Mineral Land Assn. of Mont.; apptd. U.S. senator 1893, but Senate decided appmt. unconstitutional; elected 1895 for term ending March 3, 1899. Pres. Mont. commn. St. Louis Expn., 1904, Portland Expn., 1905; chmn. Mont. State Rep. Central Com., 1892, 1894, 1904. Engaged in real estate and mining. *Address:* 635 S. Rimpau Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

MANTON, Martin Thomas, judge; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 2, 1880; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Mullen) M.; LL.B., Columbia, 1901; *m.* Eva M. Morier, of Chicago, July 3, 1907. Judge U.S. Dist. Court, Southern Dist. of N.Y., Sept. 7, 1916; judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 2d Circuit, 1918—. Mem. Internat. Law Soc., Bar Assn. of Brooklyn, N.Y. Bar Assn. *Address:* Post Office Bldg., New York, N.Y.

MANVILLE, Edward Britton, musician; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 25, 1879; *s.* Henry Lampson and Estelle Blackman (Wilson) M.; prep. edn., Hillhouse High Sch., New Haven, Conn.; student Yale, 1897-1900; student Guilmant Organ Sch., New York, 1902-03; studied piano with Prof. S. S. Sanford and Frederick Lamond; organ with Dr. Harry B. Jepson and Dr. William C. Carl; composition with Dr. Horatio W. Parker and W. R. Hedden; Mus.Dr., Detroit Inst. of Musical Art, 1920; *m.* Eunice Katherine Hallett, of Oil City, Pa., Aug. 26, 1912; 1 dau., Margaret Jane. Organist and dir. music, Grace P.E. Ch., New Haven, 1897-98, 1st Congl. Ch., South Norwalk, Conn., 1898-1905, First Bapt. Ch., Franklin, Pa., 1905-12; removed to Detroit, 1912; organist and dir. music Woodward Av. Bapt. Ch., 1912-17, Woodward Av. Presbyn. Ch. since 1919. Condr. Oil City and Franklin (Pa.) Oratorio Soc., 1910-12, Haydn Ora-

torio Soc. and Schubert Club, Detroit, 1914-17; mem. faculty Pa. Coll. of Music, Meadville, Pa., 1907-09, Franklin Conservatory, 1909-11, Michigan Conservatory, 1913-14, Detroit Inst. Musical Art, since 1914, pres. since 1922. Commd. 1st lt. inf., U.S.A., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., Nov. 26, 1917; served in France, Jan. 1918-Apr. 1919; instr. Officers' Specialist Centre, Langres; mem. 119th Inf. Machine Gun Co.; participated in battles, including Somme offensive, Ypres-Lys, etc.; hon. discharged Apr. 12, 1919. Fellow Am. Guild Organists; mem. Mich. Music Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1926-27; dean, Mich. Chapter 1916 and 1924-26), Am. Legion (Past Comdr.). Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Torch, The Bohemians. Composer of 3 operettas, piano and organ soli, anthems, etc. *Home:* 235 Montana Av., W. *Address:* 52 Putnam Av., Detroit, Mich.

MANWARING, Wilfred Hamilton, pathologist; *b.* Ashland, Va., Sept. 14, 1871; *s.* Theodore Perry and Mary Frances (Griswold) M.; M.D. from Johns Hopkins University, 1904; also studied at Berlin, Leipzig, Frankfort-on-the-Main, Vienna and London, 1907-10; *m.* Ava Mautner, of Saginaw, Michigan, June 14, 1917; children—John Hamilton, Frederick Wolcott. Fellow and asst. in pathology, U. of Chicago, 1904-05; asso. prof. pathology and bacteriology, Ind. U., 1905-07; traveling fellow in pathology and bacteriology, Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 1907-08; asst. in same, 1910-13; prof. bacteriology and exptl. pathology, Stanford U., since 1913. Lecturer in functional pathology, Washington U. Med. Sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1920-21. Mem. Soc. for Exptl. Pathology, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Immunologists (pres. 1926), Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Sigma Xi; fellow A.M.A., A.A.A.S. Author of numerous articles pertaining to social medicine, med. history, med. edn. and to researches in immunology and experimental pathology. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

MAPES, Carl Edgar, congressman; *b.* Eaton Co., Mich., Dec. 26, 1874; *s.* Selah W. and Sarah Ann (Brooks) M.; A.B., Olivet Coll., 1896; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1899; *m.* Julia Pike, of Grand Rapids, Aug. 14, 1907; children—Robert W., John P., Jane E. Began practice of law, Grand Rapids, 1899. Mem. Mich. Ho. of Rep., 1905-07, Senate, 2 terms, 1909-13; mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 5th Mich. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Grand Rapids, Mich.

MAPES, Ella Stryker. See Ella Stryker Mapes Lloyd, Vol. VII (1912-13).

MAPES, Victor, playwright; *b.* New York, Mar. 10, 1870; *s.* Charles Victor and Martha Meeker (Halsted) M.; A.B., Columbia (first in class), 1891; studied lit. and drama at The Sorbonne, Paris, 1892-93; *m.* Anna Louise Hoeke, of Washington, June 5, 1900. Resided in Paris, 1892-96, Paris corr. New York Sun; stage mgr. Daniel Frohman's Lyceum Theatre, New York, 1897; dramatic critic, New York World, signing articles "Sidney Sharp," 1898-99; gen. stage dir. Daly's Theatre, New York, 1900-01; mgr. Globe Theatre, Boston, 1904-05; dir. New Theatre, Chicago, 1906-07. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Lambs, Columbia, Players, Psi Upsilon. *Author:* Duse and the French, 1897; Partners Three, 1909; Gilded Way, 1911. Contbr. to mags. Plays: (produced) La Comtesse de Lisne (in French), Théâtre Mondain, Paris, May 1895; A Flower of Yeddo, Empire Theatre, New York, Nov. 1898; The Tory's Guest, Empire, Nov. 1900; Don Cæsar's Return, Wallack's, New York (by J. K. Hackett), Sept. 1901; Capt. Barrington, Manhattan Theatre, New York, Nov. 1903 (by Charles Richman); The Undercurrent, Studebaker Theatre, Chicago, Jan. 1907 (by Lena Ashwell); The Detective, 1908; The New Henrietta, 1913; The Boomerang (with Winchell Smith), 1915; The Lassoo, 1917; The Long Dash, 1918; The Hottentot, 1919; The Kangaroos, 1921; The Amethyst, 1925. *Home:* East Hampton, L.I. *Office:* 130 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

MAPHIS, Charles Gilmore, educator; *b.* nr. Edinburg, Shenandoah Co., Va., Feb. 12, 1865; *s.* John Miley and Elizabeth Ann (Coffelt) M.; grad. Peabody Coll., 1886; Ped.D., Davidson Coll., 1923; LL.D., Roanoke Coll., 1923; *m.* Bessie Dold, of Harrisonburg, Va., Oct. 14, 1890; children—Charles Craig (dec.), Elliott Dold (dec.) and Edwin Willis (twins). Prin. Strasburg (Va.) High Sch., 1886-87, Harrisonburg High Sch., 1887-90; mem. Va. State Bd. Sch. Examiners, 1905-11 (pres. 1908-11); registrar, 1905-11, director, 1911-19, dean since 1920, U. of Va. Summer Quarter; prof. secondary edn., 1911-19, dir. univ. extension, 1920-25, U. of Va.; sec. Va. Education Commission, 1910 (mem. 1918-20); organizer, 1927, director Institute of Public Affairs at University of Virginia, and exec. dean of third University World Cruise, 1929-30. Dir. personnel work, Southeast Div., S.A.T.C. Com. on Edn. and Spl. Training, War Dept. Mem. exec. com., Co-operative Edn. Assn. Va.; pres. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Southern States, 1916-19; sec.-treas. Assn. Va. Colls., 1915-20, pres. 1921-22; pres. Va. State Teachers' Assn., 1916; pres. Nat. Univ. Extension Assn., 1922-23; chmn. finance com. Southern Woman's Ednl. Alliance, 1924; chmn. bd. visitors Va. Sch. for the Blind, 1924; member Va. Comm. for the Blind, 1926—; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., Southern Soc. Philosophy and Psychology, Va. Acad. Science, Nat. Conf. Social Work, Nat. Council Boy Scouts America, Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Author pamphlets and articles in periodical press. *Address:* University, Va.

MARBLE, Annie Russell, author; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Aug. 10, 1864; *d.* Isaiah Dunster and Nancy Maria (Wentworth) Russell; A.B., Smith Coll., 1886, A.M., 1895; *m.* Worcester, Mass., Charles Francis Marble, Nov. 18, 1890; children—Anna Bell, Paul Francis. *Club:* Boston Authors. *Author:* Books That Nourish Us, 1900; Thoreau—His Home, Friends and Books, 1902; Books in Their Seasons, 1905; Heralds of American Literature, 1907; The Women Who Came in the Mayflower, 1920; Women of the Bible, 1923; Nobel Prize Winners in Literature, 1925; Study of the Modern Novel, 1928. Editor: Heroes and Hero-Worship, 1897; Nature Picture by American Poets, 1899; The Marble Faun, 1901; Thoreau Calendar, 1909; Whittier Year-Book, 1910; The Optimist's Year-Book, 1911; The Story of Leatherstocking, 1927. Contbr. to lit. jours., etc. Compiled a pageant, Heroines of Literature, 1915; The Children's Quest, pageant, 1919; Thrift and Spendthrift, 1919; Faith of Our Fathers, 1920; Boys and Girls of Hebrew History, 1922; In the Days of the Judges, 1922; Founders of the Faith, 1923; (Pageant) For Home and Country, 1928; Pen Names and Personalities; From Boston to Boston; Standish of Standish, dramatization, 1919. *Address:* 16 Marble St., Worcester, Mass.

MARBLE, Arthur H., banker; *b.* Butler, Mo., Aug. 9, 1870; *s.* Gilbert and Almira V. (Hall) M.; ed. Black Hills State Teachers Coll., Spearfish, S.D.; *m.* Hilda M. Macaulay, of Vancouver, B.C., Can., Dec. 13, 1913; children—Fred W., Lois F. (Mrs. Deane H. Cobb). Began in banking at Deadwood, S.D., 1889; mgr. bank dept., John Clay & Co., Chicago, since 1915; pres. Stock Growers Nat. Bank (Cheyenne, Wyo.), Montana Nat. Bank (Billings), Chugwater (Wyo.) Valley Bank; dir. Federal Reserve Bank (Omaha, Neb.), Butte County Bank (Belle Fourche, S.D.), Denver (Colo.) Joint Stock Land Bank. Civilian aide to U.S. sec. of war, 1924-29. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk, K.P. *Clubs:* Denver; Chicago Athletic Assn.; Cheyenne Country. *Home:* Plains Hotel. *Office:* Stock Growers Nat. Bank, Cheyenne, Wyo.

MARBLE, Fred Elmer; *b.* Honeoye Falls, N.Y., June 21, 1861; *s.* Albert B. and Frances Elizabeth (Hunt) M.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1887; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1890; Ph.D., Yale, 1897; student U. of Berlin, 1897-98; Harvard Summer School of Theology, 1902, 07; *m.* Adeline Louise Morris, of Wallingford, Conn., Dec. 3, 1891. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1890; pastor successively First Ch., Wallingford, First Ch., Brattleboro, Vt., North Av. Ch., Cambridge, Mass., 1911; with Bureau of University Travel, Boston, 1913-17; in charge of the Far East and Round the World business of the Am. Express Travel Dept., New York, 1919-21; ednl. dir. world cruises, 1922, 23, 25, 28, Mediterranean cruise, 1925. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* Marble's Round the World Travel-Guide, 1925. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Country. *Home:* 415 Whitney Av., New Haven, Conn.

MARBLE, George Watson, newspaper pub.; Oct. 9, 1870-Mar. 15, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MARBLE, Mitchell Stewart, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MARBLE, Thomas Littlefield, judge; *b.* Auburn, Me., Dec. 24, 1876; *s.* Henry (M.D.) and Mercy (Littlefield) M.; grad. Edward Little High Sch., Auburn, 1894; A.B., Bowdoin College, 1898, LL.D. from same college in 1926; LL.B., Harvard Univ., 1904; *m.* Harriet E. Fuller, of Gorham, N.H., Aug. 15, 1906. Prin. Gorham (N.H.) High Sch., 1899-1901; admitted to N.H. bar, 1904; mem. firm of Rich & Marble, Berlin, 1905-17; asso. justice Superior Court of N.H., 1917-25; asso. justice Supreme Court of N.H. since 1925. Mem. New Hampshire Bar Association (pres. 1926-27), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Universalist. Mason (K.T.). Author of several plays and also a textbook on the drama. *Home:* Concord, N.H.

MARBLE, William Allen, mfr.; *b.* Woonsocket, R.I., Mar. 4, 1849; *s.* Russel and Phebe (Almy) M.; grad. Moses Brown Sch., Providence, 1867; *m.* Catharine Alice Cain, of Troy, N.Y., July 1, 1873; children—William E., James McNab (dec.). Salesman, 1867-88; mem. firm Roth & Goldschmidt, corset mfrs., 1888-97; became v.p. and gen. mgr. R. & G. Corset Co., New York, 1897, later pres., now retired. Republican. Mem. Soc. of Friends. Mem. Merchants Assn. (pres. 1913), Chamber Commerce, S.A.R. (pres.-gen. 1910-11), Founders and Patriots America (ex-registrar-gen.). *Home:* Bretton Hall, New York, N.Y.

"MARBOURG, Dolores." See Mary Schell Hoke Bacon. Vol. XI (1920-21).

MARBURG, Theodore, publicist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 10, 1862; *s.* William A. and Christine (Munder) M.; ed. Princeton Prep. Sch., 1876-79, Johns Hopkins, 1880-81, Oxford, Eng., 1892-93; École Libre de la Science Politique, Paris, 1893-95; U. of Heidelberg (summer semesters), 1901, 03; hon. A.M., Johns Hopkins, 1902; LL.D., Dickinson Coll., 1912, Univ. of Cincinnati, 1917; LL.D., Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., 1928; *m.* Fannie Grainger, of Wilmington, N.C., Nov. 6, 1889. United States minister to Belgium, 1912-14. Trustee Johns Hopkins University. Pres. American Soc. Judicial Settlement Internat. Disputes, 1915, 16; chmn. com. foreign organization League to Enforce Peace (one of organizers); mem. Am. Econ. Assn. (v.p. 1899-1901), Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law; chmn. exec. com. Am. Peace Congress, 1911; hon. pres. Md. Peace Soc.; v.p. Internat. Federation of League of Nations Socs., 1925, and head of Am. delegation to Assembly of League of Nations Socs., Warsaw 1925, London 1926, Berlin 1927. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); Century, Pilgrims, Authors (New York); Pilgrims, Authors' (London); Maryland, University (Baltimore). *Author:* World's Money Problem, 1896; The War with Spain, 1898; Expansion, 1900; The Peace Movement Practical, 1910; Salient Thoughts on Judical Settlement, 1911; Philosophy of the Third American Peace Congress, 1911; League of Nations, 1917; In the Hills (collection of poems), 1924. Translator: Émile Levasseur's Elements of Political Economy. Contbr. to revs. *Home:* 14 W. Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore, Md.

MARBURY, Elisabeth, author; *b.* N.Y. City, June 19, 1856; *d.* Francis F. and Elisabeth (McCoun) M.; ed. by father and in pvt. schs. Author's representative for many yrs. Twice decorated by French Govt. for services rendered to French authors; decorated by U.S., Belgium and Italy for services in World War. *Clubs:* Colony, Cosmopolitan, Woman's City. *Author:* My Crystal Ball (reminiscences), 1923. Translator: Faith of France (by Maurice Barrès), 1918. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 13 Sutton Pl., New York, N.Y.; (country) Lakeside Farm, Mt. Vernon, Kennebec Co., Me.

MARBURY, William L., lawyer; *b.* Prince George's Co., Md., Dec. 26, 1858; *s.* Fendall and Catherine Taylor (Marshall) M.; spl. course, Johns Hopkins, 1878-79, A.M., 1902; B.L., U. of Md. Law Sch., 1882; LL.D., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md.; *m.* Silvine Von Dorsner Slingluff, Oct. 10, 1894; children—Valerie Von Dorsner (Mrs. Barroll), Fendall, Silvine Von Dorsner, William Luke, Robert I. Taylor, Francis Cross. Began practice in office of uncle, Col. Charles Marshall, Baltimore, 1882; U.S. atty., Dist. of Md., by appmt. of President Cleveland, 1894-98; mem. Marbury, Gosnell & Williams since July 1903. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore. *Home:* 159 W. Lanvale St. *Office:* Maryland Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

MARBUT, Curtis Fletcher, geologist; *b.* Lawrence Co., Mo., July 19, 1863; *s.* Nathan T. and Jane (Browning) M.; B.S., U. of Mo., 1889; A.M., Harvard, 1895; studied in Europe, 1899-1900; LL.D., U. of Mo., 1916; *m.* Florence Martin, of Cassville, Mo., Dec. 17, 1891 (dec.); children—Louise, Thomas Fiske, William Martin, Helen, Frederick Browning. Instructor geology and mineralogy, 1895-97, asst. prof., 1897-99, prof. and curator Geol. Mus., 1899-1913, U. of Mo.; dir. Soil Survey of Mo., 1905-13; spl. agt. Bur. of Soils, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1909-10; in charge Soil Survey, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1910—. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Agronomy, Assn. Am. Geographers, Internat. Soc. of Soil Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; corr. mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Democrat. Unitarian. *Address:* 1843 Mintwood Pl., Washington, D.C.

MARCH, Alden, editor; *b.* Easton, Pa., Sept. 29, 1869; *s.* Francis Andrew and Mildred Stone (Conway) M.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1890, A.M., 1893, Litt.D., 1915; married. Taught in Keswick Acad., Va., 1890-91; on staff Phila. Press, 1891-1910, Sunday editor, 1897-1910; Sunday editor, New York Times, 1910-17; editor and pres. Phila. Press, 1917-20; day asst. mng. editor, New York Times since 1920. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Author:* The Conquest of the Philippines and Our Other Island Possessions, 1899. *Clubs:* Century (New York); University (Phila.); Pine Valley Golf. *Home:* 606 W. 116th St. *Office:* The New York Times, New York, N.Y.

MARCH, Charles Hoyt, federal trade commr.; *b.* Cedar Mills, Minn., Oct. 20, 1870; *s.* Nelson J. and Mary Jane (Morrison) M.; ed. high sch., Litchfield, Minn.; *m.* Aimee Wells, of Morris, Minn., Feb. 28, 1899; children—Cora, Wells, Charles Hoyt. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1893, and began practice at Litchfield; mem. firm March Bros.; atty. G.N. Ry.; v.p. Citizens Nat. Bank, Faribault, Minn.; dir. First Nat. Bank (Litchfield), Fidelity Investment Assn. (Wheeling, W.Va.). Organized 4th Regt. of Militia, Minn., and was made col. same; served as mayor, and pres. Library Bd., Litchfield, also as pres. Farmers & Bankers Council of Minn.; vice chairman Safety Commn. of Minn., 1918-20; mem. Federal Trade Commn. since 1929. Chmn. Minn. delegation to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920, 24, 28; Rep. campaign mgr., Minn., for President Coolidge, 1924. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Litchfield, Minn., and 2101 Connecticut Av. N.W., Washington. *Office:* 2000 D St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

MARCH, John Lewis, coll. prof.; *b.* Easton, Pa., March 11, 1873; *s.* Francis Andrew and Mildred Stone (Conway) M.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1893, A.M., 1896, Ph.D., 1903; unmarried. Taught Latin, Harry Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1893-95; student in Germany, France, Italy, 1895-98; instr., 1899-1903, asst. prof., 1903-04, adj. prof., 1904-22, prof. psychology since 1922, Union Coll. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* A Book of Verse, 1904; A Theory of Mind, 1908. *Home:* Schenectady, N.Y.

MARCH, Peyton Conway, army officer; *b.* Easton, Pa., Dec. 27, 1864; *s.* Francis Andrew and Mildred Stone (Conway) M.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1884, A.M., 1887, LL.D., 1918; LL.D., Union Coll., 1918, and Amherst Coll., 1919; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad. 1888; grad. Arty. Sch., Ft. Monroe, 1898; *m.* Mrs. Josephine (Smith) Cuningham, July 4, 1891 (died Nov. 18, 1904); children—Mrs. Mildred Millikin, Mrs. Josephine Swing, Peyton Conway (dec.), Mrs. Vivian Frank, Lewis Alden (dec.); *m.* 2d, Cora V. McEntee, Aug. 25, 1923. Add. 2d lt. 3d Arty., June 11, 1888; 2d lt., Nov. 30, 1888; 1st lt. 5th Arty., Oct. 25, 1894; maj. 33d Vol. Inf., July 5, 1899; lt. col., June 9, 1900; hon. discharged vols., June 30, 1901; capt. Arty. Corps, U.S.A., Feb. 2, 1901; maj., Jan. 25, 1907; assigned to 6th Field Arty., June 6, 1907; lt. col., Feb. 8, 1912; col. 8th Field Arty., Aug. 26, 1916; brig. gen. U.S.A., June 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen. U.S.A., Sept. 23, 1917; general U.S.A., May 20, 1918. Comd. Astor Battery, 1898 (mountain battery presented to government by Col. John Jacob Astor); comd. Am. forces in action at Tilad Pass, Luzon, P.I., Dec. 2, 1899, in which Gen. Gregorio del Pilar was killed; during same expdn. Gen. Venancio Concepcion, chief of staff to Aguinaldo, surrendered to Maj. March; in charge mil. and civil govt. in district Lepanto-Bontoc and southern half Ilocus Sur, Feb.-June 1900; Province of Abra, to Feb. 1901; commissary-gen. of prisoners, P.I., to June 30, 1901; mem. Gen. Staff, 1903-07; mil. attaché to observe Japanese Army in Russo-Japanese War, 1904; army arty. comdr. A.E.F. in France, 1917; apptd. actg. chief of staff U.S.A., Mar. 4, 1918; gen. and chief of staff U.S.A., May 20, 1918; retired, 1921. Nominated for bvt. Mar. 20, 1902, "for distinguished gallantry in action," capt. U.S.A. (for action nr. Manila, Luzon, Aug. 13, 1898), lt. col. U.S.V. (for actions nr. Porac, Sept. 28, and at San Jacinto, Luzon, Nov. 11, 1899), col. U.S.V. (for actions at Tilad Pass, Dec. 2, and at Cayan, Luzon, Dec. 5, 1899); awarded five stars for these engagements; D.S.C. "for distinguished gallantry in action"; D.S.M., 1918, for "exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services"; Grand Cross Order of St. Michael and St. George (Eng.); Grand Cross Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italy); Grand Cordon Order of Rising Sun (Japan); Grand Officer Legion of Honor (France); Grand Cross Order of George the First (Greece); Grand Cordon Order of Crown (Belgium); Grand Cross Order Crown (Roumania); War Cross (Czechoslovakia); Grand Cordon of the Chia Ho (China); Polonia Restituta (1st class). Mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati (Va.), Descendants of Signers of Declaration of Independence, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Union League (New York.) *Home:* Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.

MARCH, Thomas Stone, educator; *b.* Easton, Pa., Feb. 26, 1868; *s.* Francis Andrew and Mildred Stone (Conway) M.; A.B., Lafayette, 1889, A.M., 1892, Ph. D., 1899; *m.* Jennie Baldridge Bridge, of Clearfield, Pa., June 20, 1893. Prin. acad., Parksburg, Pa., 1889-90; prin. schs., Clearfield, 1890-96, Honesdale, 1896-1902, Susquehanna, 1902-04; supt. schs., Greensburg, 1904-11; state insp. of schs., Pa., Dec. 1, 1911-May 6, 1918; supt. of schs., Greensburg, Pa., since 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Pa. State Edul. Assn., Soc. Descendants of Signers of Declaration of Independence, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* A History of Pennsylvania, 1915. Editor: Pennsylvania Arbor Day Manual, 1913; Pennsylvania Bird Day and Arbor Day Manual, 1917. *Address:* Greensburg, Pa.

MARCHAND, J., see Grace Isabel Colbron.

MARCIAL-DORADO, Carolina, author; *b.* Toledo, Spain, 1889; *d.* José and María M.; A.B., Instituto Cisneros, Madrid, 1907; came to U.S., 1907; post-grad. work, Wellesley, Columbia and U. of Pa.; M.A., U. of Pa., 1920. Instr. Spanish, Wellesley, 1907-11; asst. prof. Spanish, U. of Porto Rico, 1911-17; instr. Spanish lit., Bryn Mawr, 1918-20; asso. in Spanish, Barnard Coll., 1920-24, asst. prof. in Spanish since 1924, Middlebury Coll. Summer Sch., 1918; summer session U. of Calif., 1919; summer session Teachers' Coll., Columbia, 1921; dean summer sch. U. of Barcelona, 1922, 23. Decorated by Spanish Govt. with Gran Cruz de Alfonso XII, and the Cruz de Plata de Mérito Civil. *Author:* España Pintoresca, 1917; Primeras Lecciones de Español, 1918; Primeras Lecturas en Español, 1919; Segundas Lecciones de Español, 1922; Geografía Moderna, 1923; Chispitas (6 short Spanish plays), 1926. Editor of Blasco Ibañez' Vistas Sudamericanas, 1920. Co-editor Trozos Modernos, 1922. Contbr. mag. articles and lecturer on topics pertaining to Spain. *Address:* Barnard College, New York, N.Y.

MARCIN, Max, playwright, producer; *b.* Province of Posen, Germany, May 6, 1879; *s.* Herman and Johanna (Feibel) M.; brought to U.S. in early childhood; ed. pub. schs., N.Y. City; *m.* Clara May Mings, of Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 29, 1915. Formerly on editorial staff, New York World, New York Press, later contbr. fiction to mags. Jewish religion. *Author:* Are You My Wife? 1910; The Substitute Prisoner, 1911; Britz of Headquarters, 1909; (plays) The House of Glass (with George M. Cohan), 1915; See My Lawyer, 1915; Cheating Cheaters, 1916; Eyes of Youth, 1916; Here Comes the Bride, 1916; The Woman in Room 13, 1917; Silence, 1925; (with Donald Ogden Stewart) Los Angeles, 1927. Producer and author (with Frederick Isham) of "Three Live Ghosts," 1920. Producer and author (with Guy Bolton), "The Night-Cap," 1921; (with Samuel Shipman), "One A.M.," 1928; "The Humbug," 1929. Producer, "Give and Take," 1923. *Home:* 110 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

MARCONI, (Guglielmo) William, engineer; inventor of "Marconi" wireless telegraphy. *Address:* Bologna, Italy. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MARCOSSON, Isaac Frederick, editor; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 13, 1877; *s.* Louis and Helene M.; ed. Louisville pub. schs.; *m.* Grace Griffiths, of Louisville, Sept. 6, 1906. Mem. staff and later city editor Louisville Times, 1894-1903; asso. editor World's Work, New York, 1903-07; mem. staff and financial editor Saturday Evening Post, Phila., 1907-10; asso. editor Munsey's Magazine, New York, 1910-13; staff contbr. to Saturday Evening Post, 1913—. *Clubs:* Players, Lotos (New York); Racquet (Washington); Royal Societies, Pilgrims, Savage, American (London); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Author:* How to Invest Your Savings, 1908; The Autobiography of a Clown, 1910; The War After the War, 1916; Leonard Wood, Prophet of Preparedness, 1917; The Rebirth of Russia, 1917; The Business of War, 1917; S.O.S.—America's Miracle in France, 1919; Peace and Business, 1919; Adventures in Interviewing, 1919; An African Adventure, 1921; The Black Golconda, 1924; Caravans of Commerce, 1927. Co-Author: Charles Frohman, Manager and Man, 1917. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

MARCOSSON, Sol, violinist; *b.* Louisville, Ky., June 10, 1869; *s.* Louis and Helene (Newmark) M.; ed. pub. schs., Louisville; began mus. studies under Henry Burck, Louisville; student Royal Hochschule, Berlin, Germany, 1887-92; pupil of Heinrich de Ahna and Joachim; *m.* Dorothy Frew, of Cleveland, O., Oct. 5, 1893; children—John, Diana Ruth, Dorothy June, Frederick Frew. First violinist with Mendelssohn Quintette Club, Boston, 1892-93, New York Philharmonic Club, 1893-94; concert master, Cleveland Symphony Orchestra, 1895-96, later Chicago Symphony Orchestra; dir. violin dept., Chautauqua (N.Y.) Institution and of Lake Erie Coll. for Women; now dir. Marcosson Music Sch., Cleveland and 1st violin, Philharmonic Quartet. *Home:* 1360 Cleveland Hghts. Boul. *Studio:* Carnegie Hall, Cleveland, O.

MARCOTTE, Henry, clergyman; *b.* Negaunee, Mich., Apr. 10, 1870; *s.* Joseph and Harriet (Robart) M.; B.A., Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1893, D.D., 1913; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1896 (honor man); *m.* Nora Nickerson, of Eureka, Calif., Feb. 4, 1901 (died Jan. 31, 1912); children—Harriet Eleanor, Mary Isabel; *m.* 2d, Mary Wiggins, of Portland, Ore., Sept. 16, 1913; children—Jean M., Ann. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor 1st Ch., Astoria, Ore., 1896-1903, Westminster Ch., Portland, 1903-16, 2d Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1916-24; mem. Bd. of Christian Edn., 1924-26; pastor Grace Memorial Ch., Evansville, Ind., 1926, First Presbyn. Ch. (union of Grace Memorial and Walnut Street Chs.) since July 1926. *Club:* Mazama. Republican. *Address:* 1225 S. 1st St., Evansville, Ind.

MARCY, George Edward, grain mcht. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MARDEN, Charles Carroll, univ. prof.; *b.* Baltimore, Dec. 21, 1867; *s.* Jesse and Anna Maria (Brice) M.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1889, Ph.D., 1894; *m.* Mary Talbott Clark, of Ellicott City, Md., Dec. 2, 1897; children—John Clark, Charles Carroll, Nicholas Brice, Mary Talbott Clark. Instr. modern langs., Norfolk (Va.) Acad., 1889-90; instr. French, U. of Mich., 1890-91; instr., asso., asso. prof., Romance langs., 1894-1900, asso. prof. Spanish, 1900-05, prof., 1905-17, Johns Hopkins U.; prof. Spanish, Princeton U., since 1917. Mng. editor Modern Language Notes, 1911-15; chief examiner in Spanish for Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1922-24; Carnegie visiting prof. to Spanish universities, 1928. Mem. exec. council Modern Language Association America, 1924-26; fellow Mediæval Academy of America; mem. Hispanic Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa; corr. mem. Royal Spanish Acad.; Knight Comdr. Order of Isabel la Católica. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York); Nassau. *Author:* Phonology of the Spanish Dialect of Mexico City, 1896; Bibliography of American Spanish, 1911, 26; A First Spanish Grammar (with F. C. Tarr), 1926. Editor: Poema de Fernan Gonzalez, 1904; Libro de Apolonio, 1917; Cuatro Poemas de Berceo, 1928; Berceo, Veintiún Milagros de Nuestra Señora, 1929. Contbr. philol. jours. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

MARDEN, Jesse Krekore, surgeon. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

MARDEN, Oscar Avery, judge; *b.* Palermo, Me., Aug. 20, 1853; *s.* Stephen P. and Julia A. (Avery) M.; ed. Westbrook Sem., Deering, Me.; LL.B., Boston U., 1876; *m.* May T. Ball; children—Edgar A. (dec.), Oscar H. (dec.); *m.* 2d, Caroline

A. Avery, of Whitefield, Maine, January 24, 1896. Began practice, Boston, 1877; trial justice Norfolk Co., 1877-91; judge Dist. Court of Southern Norfolk since 1891; mem. appellate div. of Dist. Courts, 1922-28. Mem. Sch. Com., Stoughton, 17 yrs. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. Norfolk Co. (ex-pres.); charter mem. Am. Law Inst. Liberal Democrat. Universalist. Mason (Dist. Dep. G.M. 22d Masonic Dist., 1907, 08); Grand Patriarch of Grand Encampment of Mass., I.O.O.F., 1893. Govt. appeal agt. Div. 35, Mass., 1917-18. *Home:* Stoughton, Mass. *Office:* 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

MARDEN, Philip Sanford, editor; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Jan. 12, 1874; *s.* George A. and Mary P. (Fiske) M.; A.B., Dartmouth Coll., 1894, A.M. *honoris causa*, 1914; LL.B., Harvard U., 1898; *m.* Florence S. Shirley, of Goffstown, N.H., 1902. Editor Lowell Courier-Citizen since 1902, pres. Courier-Citizen Co. since 1907. *Clubs:* Yorick, Vesper Country (Lowell); St. Botolph (Boston); Century (N.Y.). *Author:* Greece and the Ægean Islands, 1907; Travels in Spain, 1909; Egyptian Days, 1912; Sailing South, 1921; Detours; Passable but Unsafe, 1925; A Wayfarer in Portugal, 1927. *Home:* Lowell, Mass.

MARDEN, Robert Fiske, newspaper editor; *b.* Lowell, Mass., June 14, 1876; *s.* George Augustus and Mary (Porter) M.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1898; *m.* Ella B. Pote, of Boston, Mass., June 12, 1901; children—Dorothy Fiske, Barbara. Solicitor life ins., 1898-1905; began as reporter, Lowell (Mass.) Courier-Citizen, 1905, now editor; partner Marden & Murphy, real estate brokers; pres. Marden & Murphy, Inc., Lowell Ice Co.; dir. and clk. Courier-Citizen Co., Courier-Citizen Newspaper Co.; dir. Appleton Nat. Bank (Lowell); trustee Lowell Instn. for Savings. Served as pvt. Mass. Vol. Militia, 1903-06; 2d lt. Mass. State Guard, 1918-20; mem. Mass. Com. Pub. Safety and Lowell Pub. Safety Com., 1918-19. Trustee McCollum Inst., Mt. Vernon, N.H. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Yorick, Vesper Country (Lowell); Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York). *Home:* 34 Clark Rd. *Office:* 15 Kearney Sq., Lowell, Mass.

MAREAN, Emma Endicott, writer; *b.* Boston, Jan. 20, 1854; *d.* Henry and Abigail Hastings (Browning) Endicott; ed. Cambridge, Mass., and Hanover and Dresden, Germany, 1871-73; *m.* Joseph Mason Marean, of Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 20, 1876; children—Edith E. (Mrs. Roderick Stebbins), Henry E., Parker E., Browning E., Endicott. Lived in Chicago 12 yrs.; editor the Christian Register, Boston, 1897-1918. Hon. mem. Boston Browning Soc., Pentagon Club, Boston, Chicago Women's Club; mem. Boston Authors Club, Women's City Club, etc. *Author:* Eighteen (poems), 1894; Now and Then (poems), 1928. Contbr. to various mags. and other publs. *Home:* 5 Craigie Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

MAREAN, Willis Adams, architect; *b.* Woodhull, Steuben Co., N.Y., May 24, 1853; *s.* Ransom and Clarissa Jane (Adams) M.; ed. Middlebury Acad., Wyoming, N.Y.; State Normal Sch., Geneseo, N.Y.; *m.* Charlotte Terese Hemeranger, of Prairie du Chien, Wis., Dec. 19, 1891. Began as architect, Denver, 1880; partner F. E. Edbrooke, 1881-95; mem. firm of Marean & Norton since Apr. 1, 1895. *Home:* 1074 S. Franklin St. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Denver, Colo.

MARGOLIS, Max Leopold, philologist; *b.* Merech, govt. Vilna, Russia, Oct. 15, 1866; *s.* Rabbi Isaac and Hinde (Bernstein) M.; ed. Merech and Warsaw, 1873-83; grad. Leibniz Gymnasium, Berlin, 1889; A.M., Columbia, 1890, Ph.D., 1891; *m.* Evelyn Kate, *d.* Philip N. Aronson, of San Francisco, June 20, 1906. Lecturer on Jewish lit., Glenmore Sch. for Culture Sciences, Keene, N.Y., 1892; asst. prof. Hebrew and Bibl. exegesis, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1892-97; asst. prof. Semitic langs. and lits., 1897-98, asso. prof., 1898-1905, U. of Calif.; prof. Bibl. exegesis, Hebrew Union Coll., 1905-07; visited European libraries, 1907-08; editor in chief Bible translation for Jewish Publication Soc. of America, 1908-09; prof. Bibl. philology, Dropsie Coll. for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Phila., since 1909; ann. prof., Am. Sch. of Oriental Research, and prof., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, 1924-25. Member American Oriental Society, Society for Biblical Literature, American Philosophical Society. *Author:* Commentarius Isaacidis quatenus ad textum talmudicum investigandum adhiberi possit tractatu Erubhin Ostenditur (thesis for Ph.D.), 1891; The Columbia College Manuscript of Meghilla, 1892; An Elementary Text-Book of Hebrew Accidence, 1893; The Theological Aspect of Reformed Judaism, 1904; The Holy Scriptures with Commentary on Micah, 1908; A Manual of the Aramaic Language of the Babylonian Talmud, 1910; The Story of Bible Translations, 1917; The Hebrew Scriptures in the Making, 1922. Contbr. philol. and theol. publs. Editor Journal of Am. Oriental Soc. since 1922. *Home:* Oak Lane Manor, Oak Lane, Pa.

MARINE, David, M.D.; *b.* Whiteleysburg, Md., Sept. 20, 1880; *s.* David and Nancy (Baynard) M.; A.B., Western Md. Coll., 1900, A.M., 1907; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Nuttle, of Denton, Md., Dec. 16, 1922; 1 son, David Nuttle. Resident pathologist, Lakeside Hosp., Cleveland, O., 1905-07; instr. in pathology, Western Reserve U., 1907-08; instr., asst. prof. and asso. prof. exptl. medicine, same, 1908-20; asst. prof. pathology, Columbia, since 1920; dir. labs. Montefiore Hosp. Capt., maj. and lt. col. Med. Corps, U.S.A., May 1917-Aug. 1919; lt. col. Med. O.R.C.; served at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Camp Sherman, Camp Custer, also in France and with Army of Occupation in Germany. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Fisheries Soc., Assn. Am. Pathologists, Soc. Exptl. Pathologists. Mem. Christian Ch. *Club:* Army and Navy. Contbr. paper dealing with glands of internal secretion. *Home:* 425 W. 160th St. *Address:* Montefiore Hospital, New York, N.Y.

MARINOFF, Fania, actress; *b.* Odessa, Russia; *d.* Morris and Leah (Tuerkenitch) M.; *m.* Carl Van Vechten, author, of New York, 1914. Brought to U.S. at 3; début in stock co. at 8; leading woman with Max Figman in "The Man on the Box," 1907-08; Esther, in "The House Next Door," 1909-10; with Arnold Daly in repertory; Ariel in tercentenary revival of "The Tempest" at the Century Theatre, N.Y., 1916; leading woman at Greenwich Village Theatre, 1917-18; with David Belasco's Co. in "Call the Doctor," 1920-21; Marthe in "The Hero," 1921; Dhima in "The Charlatan," 1922; Nettie Dark in "Tarnish," 1923; has starred in vaudeville and moving pictures. *Address:* Care Actors' Equity Association, New York, N.Y.

MARINONI, Antonio, educator; *b.* Pozzolengo, Province of Brescia, Italy, May 30, 1879; *s.* Luigi and Paola (Cerini) M.; grad. Liceo of Desenzano, Italy, 1898; grad. student, U. of Padua, 1899; classical and Romance langs., Yale, 1903-04, A.M., 1904; *m.* Rosa Zagnoni, of Bologna, Italy, July 30, 1908; children—Bobsy, Gigi. Came to U.S., 1900; lecturer in Romance langs., Columbia, 1904-05; prof. Romance langs., U. of Ark., since 1906, also head of dept. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. Catholic. Editor: Italian Reader, 1909; Elementary Italian Grammar, 1911; Selections from G. Carducci, 1913; l'Italia (with E. H. Wilkins), 1922; España, 1926; France (with Régis Michaud), 1927; Simple Italian Lessons (with L. A. Passarelli), 1927. Contbr. numerous articles to Am. and Italian mags. and revs. Active in promotion of closer intellectual relations between Italy and U.S. Cavaliere Ufficiale della Corona d'Italia, 1920. Hon. mem. dell'Accademia Fisico-Chimica of Palermo, Italy. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

MARION, John Hardin, judge; *b.* Richburg, Chester Co., S.C., Oct. 23, 1874; *s.* James Taylor and Janie A. (Hardin) M.; A.B., LL.B., S.C. Coll. (now U. of S.C.), 1893; LL.D., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., Clinton, S.C., 1924; *m.* Mary Fagan Davidson, of Chester, S.C., Dec. 31, 1902; children—John Hardin, Annie Irvine, Jean Hardin, James Taylor, Mary Davidson, Paul Blaine. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1893, and began practice at Chester; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1900, Senate, 1918-22; gen. counsel Carolina & North Western Ry. Co., 1900-20; elected asso. justice Supreme Court of S.C., Jan. 12, 1922, for term expiring Aug. 1, 1932; resigned Jan. 1, 1926; gen. atty. for Duke Power Co., Southern Pub. Utilities Co., P. & N. Ry. Co., and other Duke interests, Charlotte, N.C., since Sept. 1, 1927. Chmn. bd. Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C. Mem. Am. and S.C. bar assns., Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mem. Asso. Ref. Presbyn. Ch. Mason, K.P. Was chmn. Joint Legislative Tax Commn. of S.C., and author of its report, 1921. *Home:* 104 Granville Rd., Charlotte, N.C.

MARK, Clayton, mfr.; *b.* Fredericksburg, Pa., June, 1858; *s.* Cyrus and Rebecca (Strohm) M.; ed. pub. schs.; lived in Chicago since 1872; *m.* Anna L. Griffith, Sept. 1880 (died 1915); children—Clarence, Alice (Mrs. McMicken Hanchett), Clayton, Lydia (Mrs. Arthur T. MacDonald), Phyllis (Mrs. Everett L. Wyman), Cyrus, Scytha (Mrs. Alvin M. Ehret, Jr.), Griffith, Anna (Mrs. Avery Rockefeller). Began with Chicago Malleable Iron Co., co. succeeded by Nat. Malleable Castings Co., of Cleveland, of which was dir., 1894, 2d v.p., 1902, and resident v.p. until 1917; pres. Mark Mfg. Co. until 1919, company merging into The Steel and Tube Co. of America, of which was chmn. bd. until sold to The Youngstown Sheet Tube Co., 1923; now pres. Clayton Mark & Co., mfrs. wrought steel pipe and water well supplies. Ex-pres. Bd. of Edn. of City of Chicago; pres. Civic Federation of Chicago, 1907-09, and since 1923. Mem. Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Hist. Soc., Field Museum, Chicago Zoöl. Soc. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago, Commercial, Mid-Day, Onwentsia, Old Elm, Shore Acres, Arts. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

MARK, Edgar H., sanitary engineer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MARK, Edward Laurens, anatomist; *b.* Hamlet, Chautauqua Co., N.Y., May 30, 1847; *s.* Charles L. and Julia (Peirce) M.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1871; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1876; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1896, U. of Wis., 1904; *m.* Lucy Thorp King, of Dunkirk, N.Y., Nov. 26, 1873; children—Kenneth Lamartine, Freedrica (Mrs. George H. Chase). Instr. mathematics, U. of Mich., 1871-72; astronomer U.S. Northwest Boundary Survey, 1872-73; instr. zoölogy, 1877-83, asst. prof., 1883-86, Hersey prof. anatomy, 1885-1921, now emeritus, dir. Zoöl. Lab., 1900-21, Harvard. Dir. Bermuda Biol. Sta. for Research since 1903; U.S. del. 4th Internat. Zoöl. Congress, 1898. Member Nat. Acad. Sciences; fellow Soc. Biol. Chemistry (London), A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; life member Anat. und Zoöl. Gesellschaften; mem. Boston Soc. Natural History, Am. Philos. Soc., Soc. Royale Zoölogique et Malacol. Belgique; foreign mem. Koenigl. Boehmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Translator: Text-Book of the Embryology of Man and Mammals from the German of O. Hertwig, 1892; Text-Book of the Embryology of Invertebrates, part 1 (with W. M. Woodworth), from German of Korschelt und Heider, 1895. Edited contributions from the Zoöl. Laboratory, Museum of Comp. Zoölogy at Harvard Coll., 1884-1921 (334 numbers published), and contbr. Bermuda Biol. Sta., 1904—(156 numbers published). Socio honorario Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural "Felipe Poey." Contbr. to Bull. of Comparative Zoölogy, also chapter, Zoölogy, 1847-1921, in Morison's History of Harvard University. *Home:* 109 Irving St., Cambridge, Mass.

MARK, Kenneth Lamartine, prof. chemistry; *b.* of Am. parents, Leipzig, Germany, Aug. 27, 1874; *s.* Edward Laurens and Lucy Thorp (King) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1898, A.M., 1900, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Florence Louise Wetherbee, of Worcester, Mass., June 19, 1907. Asst. in chemistry, Harvard, 1900-03; instr. chemistry, 1903-07, asst. prof., 1907-13, asso. prof., 1913-15, prof. since 1915, dir. Sch. of Science since 1915, Simmons Coll., Boston. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Delta Upsilon. Republican. *Author:* Laboratory Exercises in General Chemistry, 1916; Laboratory Exercises in Inorganic Chemistry, 1922. Capt., Sanitary Corps U.S.A., 1918. *Home:* 39 Pilgrim Rd., Boston, Mass.

MARK, Mary Louise, sociologist; *b.* Scioto Co., O., Jan. 6, 1878; *d.* Peter Lewis and Mary Priscilla (Humphrey) M.; prep. edn., Ohio U., Athens, O., 1898; A.B., Ohio State U., 1903; A.M., Columbia, 1907; unmarried. Spl. agt. U.S. Immigration Commn., 1907-10; spl. agt., U.S. Bur. of Census, 1911, U.S. Bur. of Labor, 1912; statistician Ohio State Bd. of Health, 1913; asst. in economics and sociology, Ohio State U., 1914, instr., 1915-18, asst. prof., 1918-23, prof. sociology since 1923; (on leave) mem. staff Survey of Indian Affairs, Inst. for Govt. Research, Washington, D.C., 1927, and co-author of report to sec. of interior, 1928. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Assn. Social Workers, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta. Methodist. Co-Author: Immigrants in Cities (vols. 26, 27 of Report of Immigration Commn.), 1911. *Home:* 270 S. State St., Westerville, O.

MARKELL, see also Markle.

MARKELL, Charles Frederick, author; *b.* Frederick, Md., Oct. 16, 1855; *s.* Frederick and Catherine Sue M.; classical edn.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1876; *m.*

Sue Markell Rogan, of New York, Jan. 28, 1902. Admitted to practice Supreme Ct., D.C.; practiced profession in native town, at same time owning and editing a daily Republican newspaper; mem. Md. House of Delegates, 1884-85, 1896-97; sec. of legation to Brazil, 1892; chargé d'affaires, 1893; induced Brazilian Govt. to remove *expediente* tax on wheat flour from U.S. *Author:* Chamodine and Other Poems; The Chaskell Papers; Ypiranga—A Love Tale of the Brazils. Has spent many yrs. abroad, residing in all the leading capitals of Europe. *Address:* Songomere, Birmingham, Ala.

MARKENS, Isaac, writer; *b.* New York, Oct. 9, 1846; *s.* Elias and Rosetta (Friedlander) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Rachel Benjamin, of Richmond, Va., Sept. 3, 1873; children—Elias, Rose, Edward Wasgate, Walter Henry. In shipping and commn. business, 1862-67; commercial traveler, 1867-73; stenographer, 1873-77; pvt. sec. to Albert Fink, organizer of Trunk Line Commn., 1877-81; asst. mgr. United Press Assn., 1881-82; on staff N.Y. Commercial Advertiser, 1882-83, Mail and Express, 1883-94; commercial editor New York Star, 1887-89. Past Sr. Grand Deacon Masonic Grand Lodge of Fla. *Author:* Hebrews in America, 1888; Abraham Lincoln and the Jews, 1909; President Lincoln and the Case of John Y. Beall, 1911; Why President Lincoln Spared Three Lives, 1911; Lincoln's Masterpiece, 1913; Manassas, an Israelite of Colonial Days, 1917; Origin of Famous Lincoln Sayings, 1918; and other monographs on Lincoln. Authority on Abraham Lincoln. Frequent contbr. to press. *Home:* 442 High St., Newark, N.J.

MARKEY, Daniel Peter; *b.* Bunker Hill, Mich., June 27, 1857; *s.* James and Catharine (Morgan) M.; ed. pub. schs. Admitted to bar, 1881; mem. Mich. Ho. of Rep., 1885-89 (speaker 1887). Supreme Comdr. Knights of the Maccabees of the World, 1891-1924; mem. Nat. Fraternal Congress since 1891; mem. numerous fraternal orders. Republican. *Home:* 1930 Palmer Park Boul. *Office:* 5065 Woodward Av., Detroit, Mich.

MARKEY, Gene, writer; *b.* Jackson, Mich., Dec. 11, 1895; *s.* Eugene Lawrence and Alice (White) M.; B.S., Dartmouth, 1918; student Art Inst. Chicago, 1919-20; unmarried. Column conductor, "Books and Bookmen," Chicago Tribune, 1924, Chicago Herald Examiner, 1925. Second and 1st lt. 19th U.S. Inf., 1917-19. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, The Tavern (Chicago); Dartmouth, New York Athletic, Coffee House (New York). *Author:* Literary Lights, 1923; Men About Town, 1924; (plays) Right You Are, 1925; (with Samuel Hoffenstein) The Eskimo, 1926; The Dark Island (with Charles Collins), 1928; Stepping High, 1928. Talking pictures: "Close Harmony," "Syncopation," "Mother's Boy," "Lucky in Love," "The Battle of Paris," "The Florodora Girl." Contbr. short stories to mags. *Home:* 534 Sheridan Sq., Evanston, Ill.

MARKHAM, Charles Henry, railway pres.; *b.* Clarksville, Tenn., May 22, 1861; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Redden) M.; ed. pub. schs., Addison, N.Y., 1873-77; *m.* Anna E. Smith, of Louisville, Ill., Feb. 18, 1884. Began ry. service as section laborer on A.,T. & S.F. Ry., 1881; station laborer and clerk at Deming, N.M., station agt., Lordsburg, N.M., Benson, Ariz., and Reno, Nev., 1881-97; agt. and dist. freight and pass. agt., Fresno, Calif., gen. freight and pass. agt. of Ore. Lines, Portland, 1897-1901, asst. freight traffic mgr., San Francisco, Sept. 1-Dec. 28, 1901, Southern Pacific Co.; v.p. Houston & Tex. Central R.R., 1901-04; v.p. and gen. mgr., Apr. 1-Nov. 1, 1904, Southern Pacific Co.; gen. mgr. Guffey Petroleum Co., of Beaumont, Tex., 1904-09; pres. Gulf Refining Co. and Gulf Pipe Line Co., Pittsburgh, 1909-Jan. 11, 1911; pres. Ill. Central R.R. Co., Jan. 12, 1911-May 29, 1918; also pres., then chmn. bd. Ocean Steamship Co. and Central of Ga. Ry., Feb. 8, 1911-May 29, 1918. Apptd. regional dir. of rys., Southern region, Atlanta, Ga., by Dir.-Gen. McAdoo, Jan. 1918; regional dir., Allegheny region, Phila., June 1, 1918-Sept. 30, 1919; pres. Ill. Central R.R. Co., Oct. 1, 1919-Sept. 15, 1926, chmn. bd. since Sept. 15, 1926, also chmn. bd. Central of Ga. Ry. Co. and Ocean Steamship Co., Oct. 1, 1919—. *Clubs:* Chicago, Traffic, Commercial, South Shore, Old Elm, Chicago Golf, Saddle and Cycle. *Home:* 257 E. Delaware Pl. *Office:* I.C. R.R. Station, Chicago, Ill.

MARKHAM, Edgar, newspaper man; *b.* Bardolph, Ill., Dec. 22, 1885; *s.* Harvey and Sarah (Seybold) M.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1910; *m.* Frances Hart, of Washington, D.C., Aug. 30, 1919. Reporter Kansas City Star, Leavenworth Times, Sioux City Journal, and Des Moines Register and Leader, 1910-13; copy reader and news editor, St. Paul Pioneer Press, 1914-16; Washington corr. St. Paul Pioneer Press-Dispatch, 1917-29; apptd. asst. to chmn., in charge of press relations, Federal Farm Board, 1929. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* National Press, Gridiron, Columbia Country. *Home:* Chastleton Hotel. *Office:* 1300 E St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MARKHAM, Edwin, poet, lecturer; *b.* Oregon City, Ore., Apr. 23, 1852; *s.* Samuel and Elizabeth (Winchell) M.; went to Calif., 1857, worked at farming, blacksmithing, herded cattle and sheep during boyhood; ed. San Jose Normal Sch. and two Western colls.; spl. studies in ancient and modern literature; Litt. D., L.H.D., Baylor; hon. degree Syracuse University in 1924; *m.* Anna Catherine Murphy, 1897; 1 son, Virgil. Was prin. and supt. of schs. in Calif. until 1899. Has written poems since early boyhood in Calif. papers and received recognition of best Eastern mags. Wrote: "The Man with the Hoe," a poem, 1899, which received world-wide attention, being hailed by many as "the battle-cry of the next thousand years." *Author:* The Man with the Hoe, and Other Poems, 1899; The Man with the Hoe, with Notes by the Author, 1900; Lincoln, and Other Poems, 1901; The Shoes of Happiness and Other Poems; California the Wonderful, 1924; Gates of Paradise (poems), 1920; The Ballad of the Gallows Bird, 1926. Engaged for 12 years in selecting and editing Remarkable Pages from Thomas Lake Harris. Wrote: The Social Conscience, as a baccalaureate sermon, Stanford U., 1897; also The Hoe-Man in the Making, a series of mag. articles covering the whole problem of child labor (series now published in book form called The Children in Bondage). Editor: Foundation Stones of Success (4th edit.), 1925; The Book of Poetry (2 vols. covering 600 yrs. of European and American poetry), 1927. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; hon. pres. Poetry Soc. America. *Address:* Westerleigh Park, West New Brighton, N.Y.

MARKHAM, George C., insurance executive. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

MARKHAM, George Dickson, insurance; *b.* New Haven, Conn., July 25, 1859; *s.* William H. and Margaret M. (Dickson) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1881; hon. A.M., 1914; LL.B., Washington U., 1891; *m.* Mary, *d.* Hugh McKittrick, of St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1902. In ins. business, St. Louis, since Aug. 1881; head of insurance firm of W. H. Markham & Co. Known as advocate of fire-prevention work and reform of insurance laws. Has been pres. of St. Louis, state and nat. assns. of fire ins. agents; mem. ins. com. U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 1923-28. Was chief Bur. of Music, St. Louis Expn.; and dir. of the Expn. Co.; v.p. St. Louis Symphony Soc. since 1900. Pres. Asso. Harvard Clubs, 1905; overseer of Harvard, 1907-13; v.p. Harvard Alumni Assn., 1923; president St. Louis Charter Revision Conf., 1908; chmn. exec. com. St. Louis Centennial, 1909; member of City Council of St. Louis, 1901-05. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York and Boston); Commercial (pres. 1912-13), University (pres. 1911-13, 1917-22), St. Louis Country, Noonday; University (Chicago). *Home:* 4961 Pershing Av., St. Louis, and Dublin, N.H. *Office:* 1601 Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

MARKHAM, Herbert Ira, investment banker; *b.* Oneida, N.Y., Mar. 19, 1882; *s.* James Morris and Harriet (Kennedy) M.; student U. of Chicago, 1901-06; *m.* Lois Ballard Kauffman, of Blue Island, Ill., June 12, 1908; children—Florence Robinson, James Morris, John Jay. In brokerage and investment banking business, partner Paul H. Davis & Co., since 1922; pres. Equipment Finance Corpn.; v.p. Lincoln Printing Co. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle, Commonwealth, Chicago Athletic, Mid-Day, South Shore Country, Chikaming Country. *Home:* 5605 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* 39 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

MARKHAM, Joseph Leo, newspaperman; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Apr. 30, 1887; *s.* John and Margaret (O'Connell) M.; ed. St. Jerome's Parochial Sch., Holyoke, Mass.; *m.* Martha Mary Spurling, of Billings, Mont., Aug. 27, 1912. Began as printer, Holyoke, 1902; supt. Billings (Mont.) Gazette, 1912-17, advertising mgr., 1917-22; also athletic dir. Mont. State Coll., Nov. 1913-May 1914; gen. mgr. Anaconda Standard since 1922, Butte Standard since 1928; gen. mgr. and dir. Standard Pub. Co. Dir. North Am. Newspaper Alliance, Mont. State Press Assn.; chmn. Mont. State Athletic Commn. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Silver Bow, Butte Country. *Home:* 1012 W. Silver St. *Office:* Montana Standard, Butte, Mont.

MARKHAM, Osmon Grant, publishing agt.; *b.* Loudonville, Ashland Co., O., Aug. 21, 1865; *s.* Rev. Lewis Augustus and Sarah (Wirt) M.; A.B., Baldwin U., 1886, A.M., 1889; Litt.D., Baldwin, 1909; LL.D., Baker U., 1924; grad. student, U. of Chicago, 1893-94; *m.* Socia Buckingham, of Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 23, 1894; 1 dau., Virginia Gatch. Teacher pub. schs., Smithton, Mo., 1886-87; prin. acad. of Baker U., 1887-93; prof. Latin, 1893-1924, dean, 1905-24, acting pres., 1921-22, Baker U.; publishing agt. Methodist Book Concern, Chicago, since 1924. Mem. Kan. State Bd. Edn., 1905-11. Lay del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 5 times. Republican. Mem. Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Kan. State Hist. Soc. (dir.). *Home:* Baldwin City, Kan. *Office:* 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

MARKHAM, William Hugh, lawyer; *b.* Independence, Wis., Dec. 13, 1888; *s.* Arthur Augustus and Rose Camilla (Bishop) M.; grad. high sch., Independence, 1902; student Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1907-08; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1911; *m.* May Alice Spencer, of St. Charles, Minn., June 28, 1915; children—Spencer Augustus, Rosemary Margaret, Patricia Ruth. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1911, and began practice at Winona; moved to Horicon, Wis., 1913. Served in 46th Training Battery, F.A. Corps, O.T.S., Camp Taylor, Ky., 1918. Spl. municipal judge, St. Charles, 1912-13; city atty., Horicon, 1914-23; mayor of Horicon, 1926-30; mem. City Council, Horicon, 1923-26; mem. Wis. State Senate, 1926; Rep. candidate for U.S. Senate, Wis., 1928. Mem. Wis. Bar Assn., Dodge County Bar Assn., Izaak Walton League (dir, Horicon Chapter), Am. Legion, Horicon Advancement Assn. Presbyn. Odd Fellow, Eagle. *Clubs:* Odd Fellows, American Legion, Dodge County Skat (sec.). Author of Wis. legislation to restore Horicon Marsh as a wild life refuge. *Home:* Horicon, Wis.

MARKINO, Yoshio, artist, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MARKLE, see also Markell.

MARKLE, Alvan, corpn. official; *b.* Hazleton, Pa., Aug. 29, 1861; *s.* G. B. and Emily A. (Robinson) M.; A.B., Lafayette, 1882; *m.* Mary Dryfoos, of Hazleton, 1887; children—Mrs. Emily Bannard, Alvan Donald, Eckley B., John, II. Pres. Wilkes-Barre & Hazleton Ry. Co., Markle Banking & Trust Co., Lehigh Telephone Co., Lehigh Traction Co. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. Republican. *Clubs:* Art, (Phila.); Metropolitan, New York Yacht (New York); Union League (Phila. and New York). *Address:* Hazleton, Pa.

MARKLE, John, retired coal operator; *b.* Hazleton, Pa., Dec. 15, 1858; *s.* G. B. and Emily A.M.; grad. Lafayette Coll. (mining engring. course), 1880; *m.* May E. Robinson, of New York, Apr. 22, 1884. Apptd. gen. supt. of mines of G. B. Markle & Co., 1880, and upon his father's retirement succeeded him, was pres. of Jeddo-Highland Coal Co., successor to G. B. Markle Co., one of largest "independent" cos. in the anthracite coal industry, also pres. and chief engr. Jeddo Tunnel Co., now retired. Was one of the leading figures and represented the independent operators in the negotiations with President Roosevelt, and in the inquiry by the President's commn. in connection with the anthracite coal strike, 1902. Trustee Lafayette Coll., Pa., Knickerbocker Hosp., N.Y. City. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., New York Chamber of Commerce, Theta Delta Chi. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, New York Yacht, Union League, University, Automobile of America, Recess, Bankers, Met. Opera, Piping Rock, Sleepy Hollow Country, Art (Phila.); Pomfret (Easton). *Home:* 1060 5th Av. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

MARKLEY, Joseph Lybrand, coll. prof.; Oct. 6, 1859-Apr. 19, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MARKS, Avery C., Jr., editor; *b.* Greenville, Mich., Feb. 16, 1887; *s.* Avery Cornelius and Alice Gertrude (Riley) M.; grad. Manual Training Sch., Muskegon, Mich.; student U. of Chicago, Yale; hon. B.S., Northern Ill. Coll., 1909; *m.* Harriet H. Ennis, of Cambridge, Md., Aug., 1914. Began as reporter, Grand Rapids (Mich.) News, 1911; mng. editor

Washington (D.C.) Times, 1919-28; mem. exec. staff Nat. Broadcasting Co. since 1928. Mason. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Congressional Country. *Home:* 12 W. 72d St. *Office:* 711 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MARKS, Henry Kingdon, author, neurologist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., June 27, 1885; *s.* Adolphe and Frances (Lambert) M.; M.D., Harvard, 1908; student univs. of Berlin, Munich and Paris; unmarried. Interne Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1908-09; traveling fellow Rockefeller Inst. (serum research work), Berlin, 1909; phys. Rockefeller Hosp., New York, 1909-10; asst. to Dr. Flexner, Rockefeller Inst., 1910-11; res. house phys. Hosp. for Paralyzed and Epileptic, London, Eng., 1911-12; asst. phys. Neurol. Inst., New York. Teacher anatomy of nervous system to classes of med. officers, Neurol. Inst., New York, 1913-20. Mem. Soc. Immunology and Hermatology, New York Neurol. Soc., Harvard Med. Soc., Boylston Med. Soc. (Boston), Alpha Omega Alpha. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Author:* Peter Middleton, 1919; Undertow, 1923; Lame de Fond, 1923; Déchéance, 1925; Valma, 1927; Ni Fleurs Ni Couronnes, 1929. *Home:* Guaranty Trust Co., Paris, France.

MARKS, Jeannette, writer and lecturer; *b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 16, 1875; *d.* of William Dennis and Jeannette Holmes (Colwell) M.; M.A., Wellesley Coll., 1903; post-grad. work in Eng. at Bodleian Library and British Mus. Asso. prof. English lit., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1901-10; lecturer in Mt. Holyoke College since 1913, prof. English lit. 1921—; founder of Poetry Shop Talk, 1916. Winner Welsh Nat. Theatre prize for the best Welsh plays, "Merry Cuckoo" and "Welsh Honeymoon," 1911. Mem. Authors' League of America, Poetry Soc. America, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn., N.E. Poetry Club, The Poets (New York), Soc. for the Study of Inebriety (Eng.), Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* College, Authors (Boston); University (New York). *Author:* The Cheerful Cricket, 1907; The English Pastoral Drama, 1908; Through Welsh Doorways, 1909; Little Busybodies, in Harper's Story-Told Science Series (with Julia Moody); A Holiday with the Birds (with same), 1910; The End of a Song, 1911; A Girl's School Days and After, 1911; Gallant Little Wales, 1912; Vacation Camping for Girls, 1913; Leviathan, 1913; Early English Hero Tales, 1915; The Sun Chaser, in the Best Short Stories for 1916; Three Welsh Plays, 1917; Courage, 1919; Children in the Wood Stories, 1919; Geoffrey's Window, 1921; Willow Pollen (verse), 1921; The Sun Chaser (a play in three acts), 1922; Genius and Disaster, 1925, 26; The Merry Merry Cuckoo and Other Welsh Plays, 1927; Thirteen Days, 1929. Contbr. of stories, essays and verse to mags. Plays prod. at Toy Theatre, San Francisco Little Theatre, Vagabond Players, Prince Street Players, Hull House Theatre, Fifth Avenue Theatre, etc., and at colleges, schools and clubs. *Address:* President's House, South Hadley, Mass. (summer: Westport-on-Lake-Champlain, N.Y.).

MARKS, Lewis Hart, M.D.; *b.* New Orleans, July 14, 1883; *s.* Ferdinand and Fanny (Bensadon) M.; M.D., Tulane U., 1906; post-grad. Johns Hopkins and Harvard. Supt. Emergency (yellow fever) Hosp., New Orleans, during epidemic of 1905; voluntary asst. Royal Inst. for Exptl. Therapeutics, Frankfort-on-the-Main, 1907, asst., 1908, member Inst., 1910, being first foreigner and youngest man ever apptd. to this position in Germany; resigned 1912 to become dir. Inst. for Med. Research, Frankfort (an instn. founded for Dr. Marks, by a com. of Am. philanthropists); instn. closed on account of war; returned to U.S., 1917; exec. sec. Industrial Alcohol Inst., Inc., and gen. consultant in industrial, chem. and pharm. research. Officer Order of Mil. Merit, 1st Class (Spain); holder of Red Cross Medallion, 1st Class (Germany), Red Cross Officer Cross (Austria). Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Soc. Chem. Industry (Gt. Britain). Mem. Phi Rho Sigma. *Clubs:* Chemists' (New York); Racquet (Washington, D.C.). Author of scientific publications, appearing chiefly in German med. periodicals. *Home:* 150 E. 49th St. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

MARKS, Lionel Simeon, engineer; *b.* Birmingham, Eng., Sept. 8, 1871; *s.* Samuel Edward M.; student Mason Coll., Birmingham, 1888-92, engring. diploma, 1891; B.Sc., London U., 1892; arrived in America, 1893; M.M.E., Cornell U., 1894; *m.* Josephine Preston Peabody, June 21, 1906 (died Dec. 4, 1922); children—Alison Peabody, Lionel Peabody. Instr. mech. engring., 1894-1900, asst. prof., 1900-09, prof. since 1909, Harvard; also prof. Mass. Inst. Tech., 1914-18. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Cons. engr. sci. and research div. Bur. of Aircraft Production, 1918; chmn. sect. on prime movers, engring. div., Nat. Research Council, 1918. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Colonial (Cambridge). *Author:* Steam Tables and Diagrams (with H. N. Davis), 1909; The Airplane Engine, 1922. Editor-in-chief of the Mechanical Engineers' Handbook. *Home:* 192 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

MARKS, Marcus M., merchant; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., Mar. 18, 1858; *s.* David and Leontine M.; ed. public sch. and College City of New York, class of 1877; LL.D. from Lincoln Memorial University; *m.* Esther Friedman, of New York, May 21, 1890. Started retail business, Passaic, N.J., 1877, and with father wholesale clothing firm of David Marks & Sons; now retired. Organized Nat. Assn. of Clothiers, and its pres. 10 yrs.; one of founders of Merchants Assn., Ednl. Alliance (hon. dir.), and of conciliation dept. of Nat. Civic Federation; served as mediator and arbitrator on numerous industrial disputes involving hundreds of thousands of workers, including coal truckmen, textile, garment, boilermakers, musicians, taxi, express, railroad, and many other lines; now retired from business to devote whole time to above mentioned activities. Elected pres. Borough of Manhattan, N.Y., on Fusion Com. ticket, 1913. Mem. exec. com. Nat. Civic Federation; mem. President Roosevelt's "Nobel Prize" com. of 9 on industrial peace; organizer and pres. of Tuberculosis Preventorium for Children; established the first 3 open pub. markets in N.Y. City, 1914; also new form Joint Trial Bd. for trial of civil service employees; initiated welfare work among municipal employees, etc. Trustee Church Peace Union. *Club:* Republican. Writer on subjects of labor and conciliation and on commercial coöperation. Introduced the movement for "Daylight Saving" in U.S., 1915; organizer and pres. Nat. and N.Y. Daylight-Savings assns.; organized Com. Am. Council on Edn., 1924. *Home:* 400 Park Av. *Office:* 18 E. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

MARKS, Percy, author; *b.* Covelo, Calif., Sept. 9, 1891; *s.* Henry and Sarah (Lando) M.; B.L., U. of Calif., 1912; A.M., Harvard, 1914; *m.* Margaret Ellen Gates, Dec. 17, 1927. In ednl. work, 1914-24, successively supervisor of edn., State Infirmary (Tewksbury, Mass.); instr. in English, Mass. Inst. Tech., Dartmouth Coll. and Brown U. Served as 2d lt. inf., World War. *Author:* The Plastic Age, 1924; Martha, 1925; Which Way Parnassus? 1926; Lord of Himself, 1927; A Dead Man Dies, 1929; The Unwilling God, 1929. *Address:* care Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, 140 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MARLAND, Ernest Whitworth, oil producer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 8, 1874; *s.* Alfred and Sarah (Mac Leod) M.; prep. edn., Park Inst., Pittsburgh; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1893; *m.* Mary Virginia Collins, of Phila., Pa., Nov. 5, 1903; *m.* 2d, Lydie Miller Roberts, July 14, 1928. Began practice at Pittsburgh; moved to Okla., and engaged largely in oil production; pres. Marland Oil Co., and various subsidiary cos. in U.S. and Mexico. Mason. Episcopalian. *Home:* Ponca City, Okla.

MARLATT, Abby Lillian, home economist; *b.* Manhattan, Kan., Mar. 7, 1869; *d.* Washington and Julia Ann (Bailey) M.; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., Manhattan, Kan., 1888, M.S., 1890, D.Sc., 1925; grad. student Clark U., and Brown U. Began as prof. home economics, Utah Agrl. Coll., 1890; instr. home economics, Tech. High Sch., Providence, R.I., 1894-1909; prof. home economics, and dir. of courses, U. of Wis., since 1909. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Home Economics Assn. (expres.), Am. Child Hygiene Assn., Am. Dietetics Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, N.E.A., Omicron Nu, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Woman's (Madison, Wis.). *Home:* 612 Howard Pl., Madison, Wis.

MARLATT, Charles Lester, entomologist; *b.* Atchison, Kan., Sept. 26, 1863; *s.* Washington M. (one of 3 founders and 1st prin. Blue Mont Coll., now Kan. State Agrl. Coll.) and J. A. (Bailey) M.; B.S., Agrl. Coll., Manhattan, Kan., 1884, M.S., 1886, D.Sc., 1921; *m.* Florence L. Brown, Dec. 1, 1896 (died Oct. 28, 1903); *m.* 2d, Helen Stuart Mackay-Smith, of Philadelphia, July 5, 1906; children—Florence, Virginia, Charles Lester (dec.), Helen, Dorothy, Constance. Asst. prof. in Agrl. Coll., Manhattan, Kan., 2 yrs.; asst. entomologist, 1889-94, 1st asst. and asst. chief entomologist, 1894-1922, asso. chief, 1922-1927, chief Bureau of Entomology since 1927, U.S. Dept. Agriculture. Directed, 1909-12, effort to secure a national law to prevent importation of infested and diseased plants into U.S., resulting in the "Plant Quarantine Act" of Aug. 20, 1912; chmn. Federal Hort. Bd. to supervise enforcement of this act since 1912; apptd. chief of new Plant Quarantine and Control Administration, July 1, 1928, under reorganization and assembling from other bureaus of the plant quarantine and regulatory work of Dept. of Agr. Mem. editorial com. Journal of Agricultural Research, 1919-1926. Fellow A.A.A.S.; pres. Entomol. Soc. Washington, 1897-98, Assn. Econ. Entomologists, 1899; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Biol., Archæol. and Geog. socs., Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree (Washington). Author of many papers and bulls. on systematic and economic entomology and on plant quarantine. *Home:* 1521 16th St. *Office:* Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C.

MARLATT, Earl Bowman, philosophy; *b.* Columbus, Ind., May 24, 1892; *s.* Rev. Abram Newton and Anna Maria (Collins) M.; A.B., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1912; S.T.B., Boston U., 1922, Ph.D., 1929; grad. study, U. of Berlin and Oxford U., 1922-23; nat. fellow in religion, 1924-25; unmarried. Asso. editor Kenosha (Wis.) News, 1917-18; asso. prof. philosophy, Boston U., 1923-25, prof. since 1925; lecturer in religious edn., Wellesley Coll., since 1928. Served as 2d lt. F.A., U.S.A., 1919. Winner of Golden Flower May Day Poetry Tournament, Boston, 1925. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Medieval Acad. America, Calvert Round Table Assn., New England Poetry Assn., Boston Browning Soc. (pres. 1927-30), Boston Authors' Club, Kant-Gesellschaft, Internat. Congress of Philosophy, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mem. Indiana Conf. M.E. Ch. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Author:* Chapel Windows (verse), 1924; Protestant Saints, 1928. Asso. editor The American Student Hymnal, 1928. Contbr. to Poetry, Jour. of Expression, Christian Century, Methodist Rev. *Home:* 9 Willow St., Boston, Mass.

MARLIN, Harry Halpine, clergyman, writer; *b.* Shelocta, Indiana Co., Pa., Aug. 19, 1869; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Elizabeth (Hutchison) M.; A.B., Tarkio (Mo.) Coll., 1894; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1897; D.D., Monmouth, 1919; *m.* Norma Henrietta Fenderich, of Ben Avon, Pa., May 20, 1915. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1897; pastor 11th Ch., Pittsburgh, 1897-1900, 4th Ch., East End, Pittsburgh, 1900-24, 4th Ch., East End, Cleveland, O., 1925-28. Member editorial staff United Presbyterian since 1917, contributing 2 pages weekly under "Current Events and Comment," also numerous articles and sketches. Sec. Social Service Com. of U.P. Ch. many yrs.; mem. Commn. on the Ch. and Social Service of Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1913-25. Mem. S.A.R. Newspaper columnist. *Address:* New Castle, Pa.

MARLING, Alfred Erskine, real estate; *b.* Toronto, Can., Oct. 5, 1858; *s.* Francis H. (D.D.) and Marina C. (Macdonald) M.; ed. Collegiate Inst., Toronto; *m.* Harriet W. Philips, of New York, Jan. 10, 1884. Pres. Corpn. Horace S. Ely & Co., real estate brokers and mgrs., New York; trustee Fulton Trust Co., Mut. Life Ins. Co., Bank of New York & Trust Co., Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Bank for Savings; dir. Hanover Ins. Co., 5th Av. Bank, Commercial Union Assurance Company, Woodlawn Cemetery, Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corporation, Greeley Square Hotel Co. Trustee Columbia University. Pres. Real Estate Exchange, 1896; pres. Chamber of Commerce of State of N.Y., 1918-20. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union League, City, Down Town, Union, Grolier, Republican, Bankers, Century, St. Andrew's Golf. *Home:* 118 E. 36th St. *Office:* 76 William St., New York, N.Y.

MARLOW, Frank William, ophthalmologist; *b.* Abingdon, Berks., Eng., July 2, 1858; *s.* William and Bertha (Searle) M.; ed. St. Thomas Hosp., Royal London Ophthal. Hosp., Royal Coll. Surgeons, Apothecaries' Soc., London; M.D., Coll. of Medicine, Syracuse U., 1885; *m.* Laura Bisset Mills, of Syracuse, 1889; children—Scarle Bisset, John Mills, Juliet, Gertrude Honor, Frank William. Came to

U.S., 1884, naturalized citizen 1892. Practiced ophthalmology, Syracuse, 1884—; emeritus prof. ophthalmology, Coll. of Medicine, Syracuse U.; ophthalmologist to Syracuse Memorial Hospital. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Royal Soc. Medicine; mem. A.M.A., Am. Ophthal. Soc., Ophthal. Soc. of United Kingdom, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Clubs:* Citizens', Onondaga Golf and Country, University, Faculty. *Author:* The Relative Position of Rest of the Eyes, and the Prolonged Occlusion Test, 1924. *Home:* 200 Highland St. *Office:* 1003-4 State Tower Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

MARLOW, Thomas A., banker, mcht.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 9, 1861; *s.* Parmenio and Emily (Wilson) M.; ed. pub. schs., Palmyra, Mo.; *m.* Louise Miltz, of Mont., Sept. 20, 1906. Began in employ of post trading firm at Ft. McGinnis, Mont., 1882, admitted as partner, 1885; established firm of McNamara & Marlow, Big Sandy, Mont., 1888; pres. Nat. Bank of Mont., 1901—; pres. Mont. Trust & Savings Bank; dir. Northern Mont. State Bank (Big Sandy), Merchants Nat. Bank, Merchants Loan & Trust Co. (both of St. Paul, Minn.), Metals Bank & Trust Co. (Butte, Mont.), Mont. Flour Mills Co. (Great Falls), G. N. Ry. Co., First Bank Stock Corpn., Independent Coal & Coke Co. (Salt Lake City); chmn. Federal Reserve (Branch) Bank, Helena. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1908-20. Elk. *Home:* 626 Harrison Av., Helena, Mont.

MARLOWE, Julia, actress; *b.* (Sarah Frances Frost) at Village of Caldbeck, Cumberlandshire, Eng., Aug. 17, 1870; came to U.S. with parents at 5 yrs. of age; lived in Kan. 2 yrs.; moved to Ohio, locating finally in Cincinnati; attended pub. schs. until 12th yr.; then joined juvenile opera company, which gave "Pinafore," "Chimes of Normandy" and other light operas; in the juvenile company was called Frances Brough (the latter a family name); later played a child's part in "Rip Van Winkle," and, the next season, played small parts in a company which gave classic dramas in the West; retired from stage and studied 3 yrs. in New York; *m.* Robert Taber, who had been a leading man in her co.; *m.* 2d, Edward Hugh Sothern, Aug. 17, 1911. Metropolitan début as Parthenia in "Ingomar"; since Nov., 1888, has starred in Shakespearean and other tragic and romantic rôles in U.S. Hon. LL.D., George Washington U., 1921. *Address:* care Shubert's, 225 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.*

MARMER, Harry Aaron, tidal mathematician; *b.* Proskurof, Ukraine, June 21, 1885; *s.* Isaac Baer and Rechoma (Segal) M.; brought to U.S., 1889; grad. Woodbine (N.J.) Agrl. Sch., 1901; B.Sc., Rutgers, 1907; *m.* Hazel Ellison Dakin, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 16, 1916; children—Kalmon Elias, Nancy Jane. Asst. engr. Cape May Real Estate Co., 1907; tidal computer, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D.C., 1907-20; asst. chief, Div. of Tides and Currents, same. since July 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Philos. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Assn. Am. Geographers, Am. Geophys. Union. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Tides and Currents in New York Harbor, 1925; The Tide, 1926; Coastal Currents Along the Pacific Coast of the U.S., 1926; Tidal Datum Planes, 1927; The Sea, 1930. Contbr. to scientific and tech. publs. of articles dealing with tides, currents and gen. oceanography; contbg. editor Geog. Rev. *Home:* Takoma Park, D.C.

MARMON, Jeff Berry, life ins. mgr.; *b.* Hickory Flat, Benton Co., Miss., Apr. 15, 1861; *s.* Peter Menter and Lou (Berry) M.; ed. pub. and high schs. in Miss.; *m.* Hilda F. Monroe, of Dallas, Tex., Sept. 28, 1892; children—Jeff A., Kathleen Hutcheson, Hilda M. In life ins. business since 1891; mgr. for Memphis, Mut. Life Ins. Co. of New York since Jan. 1912. A leader in Men and Religion Forward Movement, 1912; was conf. leader in Meth. Ch., Memphis conf.; widely known in South as speaker on religious and reform topics. Democrat. Mem. Nat. Life Underwriters' Assn., etc. Mason. *Home:* Parkview Hotel. *Office:* Bank of Commerce Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

MARNELL, Robert Overton, banker; *b.* Hannibal, Mo., Aug. 31, 1869; *s.* James E. and Katharine (Hawkins) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Georgia Hawke, of Nebraska City, Neb., June 2, 1896; 1 dau., Sue (Mrs. Frank D. Lowrey). Various occupations and clk. post office, Nebraska City, until 1886; entered employ Merchants Nat. Bank, 1886, asst. cashier, 1894, cashier since 1897, dir. since 1907; dir. Omaha Br. Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City since 1917. Democrat. Odd Fellow, Elk, Eagle, Woodman, etc. *Club:* Omaha Athletic. *Home:* 405 Nigger Ridge. *Office:* 705 Central Av., Nebraska City, Neb.

MAROT, Helen, editor, writer; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *d.* Charles Henry and Hannah (Stuart) M.; ed. pub. schs. Phila. Began with Univ. Extension Soc., Phila., 1893; librarian Wilmington (Del.) Library, 1896, Library of Economics and Polit. Science, Phila., 1897; investigator for U.S. Industrial Comm., 1901, New York Child Labor Com., 1903; sec. Pa. Child Labor Com., 1904-05, Women's Trade Union League, New York, 1906-14; mem. U.S. Industrial Relations Com., 1914-16; on staff the Masses, New York, 1916; member editorial bd. Dial, 1917-19. *Author:* Handbook of Labor Literature, 1898; American Trade Unions, 1913; Creative Impulse in Industry, 1918. *Home:* 252 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

MAROT, Mary Louise, educator; *b.* Dayton, O., Oct. 16, 1870; *d.* Benjamin and Harriet (Sowers) M.; student Wellesley, 1889-91; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1894; post-grad. work, same, 1894-95. Founder, with Malvina Howe, of Miss Howe and Miss Marot's Sch., Dayton, O., 1905; moved school, of which is now owner, to Thompson, Conn., 1913; founder and pres. Marot Junior College. First v.p. Windham County House Com. for Conn. College; mem. Nat. Assn. Principals of Schs. for Girls, Phi Beta Kappa (Beta Chapter of Ill.). *Clubs:* Quinnatisset Golf (Thompson, Conn.); York (New York). *Home:* Thompson, Conn.

MARQUAND, John Phillips, author; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Nov. 10, 1893; *s.* Philip and Margaret (Fuller) M.; prep. edn., high sch., Newburyport, Mass.; A.B., Harvard University, 1915; *m.* Christina Davenport Sedgwick, of Stockbridge, Mass., Sept. 1922; children—John Phillips, Christina Sedgwick. Assistant magazine editor, Boston Transcript, 1915-17; with the Sunday department New York Tribune, 1919-20; advertising copy writer, 1920-21; fiction writer since 1921. With Mass. N.G., Mexican border service, 1916; student Camp Plattsburg, May 1917; commd. 1st lt. F.A., and assigned to 4th Brigade, F.A., A.E.F.; participated in Marne-Aisne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York); Coffee House, University (New York); Tavern Club (Boston). *Author:* The Unspeakable Gentleman, 1922; Four of a Kind, 1923; The Black Cargo, 1925; Lord Timothy Dexter, 1925; Warning Hill, 1930. Contbr. short stories to periodicals. *Home:* 43 W. Cedar St., Boston, Mass.

MARQUARDT, Carl Eugene, coll. prof.; *b.* Higginsville, Mo., Sept. 16, 1884; *s.* Rev. Carl L. and Louise (Guenther) M.; grad. high sch., St. Joseph, Mich., 1905; B.A., U. of Mich., 1909; M.A., Pa. State Coll., 1912; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1915; Ed.M., Harvard, 1924; *m.* Delia Florence Schoenbeck, of St. Joseph, Aug. 17, 1910; children—Helen Louise, Gretchen Irmgard, Carl Eugene (dec.), Delia Florence, Carroll Quentin. Instr. in German, 1909-13, asst. prof. and asso. prof., 1913-19, asso. prof. French, 1919-23, prof. Romance philology since 1923, Pa. State Coll., also coll. examiner since 1920. Asst. in German, U. of Pa. (on leave of absence), 1913-15; Austin scholar, Grad. Sch. of Edn., Harvard (leave of absence), 1923-24. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Tau Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Sigma Iota, Kappa Delta Pi, Kappa Gamma Psi. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Center Hills Country. *Author:* History of the German Drama on the New York Stage, 1840-72 (being revised). *Home:* State College, Pa.

MARQUARDT, Walter William, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MARQUIS, Albert Nelson, publisher; *b.* Brown Co., Ohio; *s.* Cyrenus G. and Elizabeth (Redmon) M.; left an orphan in early childhood; reared by grandparents (mother's side); ed. pub. and private schs.; LL.D. from Monmouth (Ill.) College, 1928; *m.* Harriette Gettemy Morgan, of Monmouth, Ill., June 11, 1910. Began bus. career in grandfather's gen. store, Hamersville, O.; after death of guardian conducted the business from age 18 to 21; engaged in publishing business in Cincinnati, O., as A. N. Marquis & Company; removed to Chicago, 1884; founded Who's Who in America, 1899, and was sole owner same till incorporation, May 1, 1926, of The A. N. Marquis Company, of which is now pres.; editor in chief since book was started. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce, Chicago Hist. Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, English-Speaking Union (first pres. Chicago Br., 1921-22; dir. nat. organization since 1922), Ohio Soc. of Chicago (pres. 1920-21). Dir. Central Howard Assn.; dir. Kobe Coll. Corpn. Republican. *Clubs:* Hamilton (pres. 1919), Union League. Pres. Ashland Club, 1893-94, Illinois Club, 1906-07. *Home:* 1500 Forest Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 919 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

MARQUIS, Don(ald Robert Perry), author and playwright; *b.* Walnut, Bureau Co., Ill., July 29, 1878; *s.* James Stewart and Virginia Elizabeth (Whitmore) M.; *m.* Reina Melcher, of Atlanta, Ga., June 8, 1909 (died Dec. 2, 1923). *Author:* Danny's Own Story, 1912; Dreams and Dust, 1915; Cruise of the Jasper B., 1916; Hermione, 1916; Prefaces, 1919; The Old Soak, 1921; Carter and Other People, 1921; Noah an' Jonah an' Cap'n John Smith, 1921; Poems and Portraits, 1922; Revolt of the Oyster, 1922; Sonnets to a Red Haired Lady, 1922; The Old Soak's History of the World, 1924; The Dark Hours, 1924; Out of the Sea, 1927; The Almost Perfect State, 1927; Archy and Mehitabel, 1927; Love Sonnets of a Cave Man, 1928; When the Turtles Sing, 1928; Variety of People, 1929. *Address:* The Players, New York, N.Y.

MARQUIS, Franklin Wales, prof. mech. engring.; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., May 27, 1883; *s.* Franklin DuBois and Caroline Agusta (Brush) M.; B.S. in M.E., U. of Ill., 1905, M.E., 1909; *m.* Elisabeth Parr, of Urbana, Ill., June 12, 1912; children—Franklin Parr, Donald Hall. Draftsman and designer, Kerr Turbine Co., Wellsville, N.Y., 1905-07; asst. and asso. ry. engring. dept., Engring. Expt. Sta., U. of Ill., 1907-13; prof. steam engring., Ohio State U., 1913-29, prof. mech. engring. and chmn. dept. since 1929. On leave from univ. as statistician and asst. mgr. fuel conservation sect., U.S.R.R. Administration, Washington, July 1918-August 1919, and as development engr. B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, O., Jan.-Oct. 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Alpha Delta Phi, Theta Tau, Tau Beta Pi. Presbyn. *Home:* 375 W. 8th Av., Columbus, O.

MARQUIS, George Paull, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MARQUIS, John Abner, educator and clergyman; *b.* at Dinsmore, Pa., Dec. 27, 1861; *s.* James T. and Mary C. (Bucher) M.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1885, LL.D., 1910; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Pa., 1890; D.D., Coe Coll., 1902; *m.* Martha Miller Neilson, of Greensburg, Pa., Sept. 1, 1896; children—Sarah, James Taggart (dec.), John Neilson, Elisabeth. Prof. Greek and mathematics, Blairsville (Pa.) Coll. for Women, 1885-87; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1891; asso. pastor First Ch., Greensburg, Pa., 1890-91; pastor Westminster Ch., Greensburg, 1892-1902, First Ch., Redlands, Calif., 1902-05, First Ch., Beaver, Pa., 1905-09; pres. Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1909-20. Gen. sec. Bd. Home Missions Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1917-23; gen. sec. Bd. Nat. Missions Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1923-30. Asso. editor Presbyterian Banner, Pittsburgh, 1899-1909. Trustee Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1898-1909; dir. Presbyn. Banner Pub. Co., 1899-1917, Western Theol. Sem. since 1907; moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1916; chmn. Administration Com. of Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America since 1924; del. to World Conf. on Christian Life and Work, Stockholm, 1925, and to World Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, 1927. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); City, Quill, Clergy (New York). *Author:* Learning to Teach from the Master Teacher, 1913; Christian Conception of Property, 1916. Frequent contbr. to jours. and mags., principally religious and ednl. *Home:* Montrose, N.Y. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MARQUIS, J(ohn) Clyde, economist, journalist; *b.* Madison, Ind., July 9, 1881; *s.* John Hillis and Mary Thomas (Voiles) M.; B.S., Purdue U., 1904, M.S., 1909; *m.* Mary Emma Copeland, of Madison, Ind., June 15, 1904; children—John Firth, Roger Phillips. Spl. agt. in plant industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., June-Oct. 1904; asso. editor Am. Agriculturist, 1904-08; agrl. editor and instr. agrl. journalism, Coll. of Agr. of U. of Wis., 1908-11; editor Country Gentleman, July 1, 1911-Oct. 1912, asso. editor and Washington rep., 1912-21; economist with Washington Herald, 1921; director econ. information Bur. of Agrl. Economics, U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1922. Mem. Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Alpha Zeta,

Sigma Delta Chi. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Nat. Press. *Address:* Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.

MARQUIS, Robert Lincoln, coll. pres.; *b.* Goliad, Tex., Jan. 4, 1880; *s.* Alexander and Emma (Webster) M.; A.B., Tex. Christian U., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1901; B.S., U. of Tex., 1902; M.S., U. of Chicago, 1903; grad. student, U. of Tex., 1909; LL.D., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1925; *m.* Lulu Mae Parkey, of Cumberland Gap, Tenn., June 2, 1907; children—Robert and Richard (twins). Teacher of science, Christian Coll., Thorp Spring, Tex., 1903-04; teacher of science, John Tarleton Coll., Stephenville, Tex., 1904-08; prof. biology, Sam Houston State Teachers' Coll., Huntsville, Tex., 1908-09; West Tex. State Teachers' Coll., Canyon, Tex., 1910-18, North Tex. State Teachers' Coll., 1918-20; pres. Sul Ross State Teachers' Coll., Alpine, Tex., 1920-23, North Tex. State Teachers' Coll. since 1923. Mem. Tex. State Teachers' Assn. (life), N.E.A. (life); pres. Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Southern States, 1929. Democrat. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Rotarian. *Home:* Denton, Tex.

MARQUIS, Rollin Ruthwin, clergyman; *b.* Murray, Ind., Dec. 28, 1853; *s.* Robert Crawford and Martha (Riddile) M.; Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1875-77; A.B., Wooster U., 1880, A.M., 1883, D.D., 1905; B.D., Western Theol. Sem., 1883; *m.* Clara J. McCormick, of Fredericksburg, O., May 8, 1883 (died Aug. 10, 1892); *m.* 2d, Ida Irene Shumaker, of Springfield, Mo., Feb. 18, 1896; children—Rollin Howard, Leone Irene, Dean Wilson, Donald George, Robert Irwin. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1883; pastor Northfield, O., 1883-86, Sedan, Kan., 1888-89, Osage City, Ia., 1889-91, Sedalia, Mo., 1891-97, Quincy, Ill., 1897-99, Cedar Falls, Ia., 1900-02, Winterset, Ia., 1902-06, Irwin, Pa., 1906-10, Lawrenceville, Ill., 1911-18, Wickliffe, O., 1919-23, Pierce, Fla., since 1926. Commissioner General Assembly Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., 1893, 1905, 16, 24; moderator Synod of Ill., 1913-14, chmn. exec. commn. V.p. Mo. Christian Endeavor Union, 1893-94; supt. Mo. State Chautauqua, 1893-95; Western sec. Chautauqua Alumni Assn., 1892-1912; mem. exec. com. Ill. Christian Endeavor Union, 1898-1900. Mason. Republican. *Author:* Textual Index of the Bible, 1900. *Home:* Winona Lake, Ind.

MARQUIS, Samuel Simpson, clergyman; *b.* Sharon, O., June 8, 1866; *s.* John E. and Sarah P. M.; A.B. (with honors), Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1890, D.D., 1905; B.D., Cambridge (Mass.) Theol. Sch., 1893; *m.* Gertrude Lee Snyder, of Warren, O., Aug. 23, 1894; children—Dorothy, Barbara Lee, Rogers I., Gertrude Lee. Deacon, 1891, priest, 1893, P.E. Ch.; rector Trinity Ch., Woburn, Mass., 1893-97, Trinity Ch., Bridgewater, Mass., 1897-99, St. Joseph's, Detroit, 1899-1906; rector St. Paul's Ch. and dean St. Paul's Cathedral, Detroit, May 15, 1906-Dec. 1, 1915; head of sociol. dept. of Ford Motor Co., Detroit, 1915-21; rector St. Joseph's Ch., Detroit, 1921-25; rector Christ Ch., Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., since 1925. *Author:* Henry Ford—An Interpretation. *Home:* Christ Church Rectory, Cranbrook Rd., Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

MARQUIS, William Stevenson, clergyman; Oct. 2, 1853-Aug. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MARR, Carl, artist, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 14, 1858; *s.* John and Bertha (Bodenstein) M.; ed. in German and English Acad., Milwaukee, and at acads. of Fine Arts at Weimar, Berlin and Munich; D.Litt. from the University of Wisconsin, 1929. Professionally engaged as painter since 1877; professor of painting, Academy Fine Arts, Munich, since 1893; dir. same acad. until retired, 1925. Prin. works: Icarus; Heavenward; Madonna; The Old Song; The Dying Day. Mem. acads. at Berlin, Munich and Athens. Decorated Order of St. Michaels, 2d Class, Bavaria; Order of the Prussian Crown, 3d Class; knighted, 1909; Order of the Bavarian Crown; Order of the Italian Crown. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Address:* Solln, II, nr. Munich, Bavaria, Germany.

MARR, Gibson Atherton, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 4, 1885; *s.* James Hoover and May (Atherton) M.; student Miami U., Oxford, O., 1901-03; B.A., U. of Minn., 1905; student law dept., same univ., 1908-09; *m.* Grace Elliott, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 28, 1911; children—Eliot, Jean, Marguerite. Began practice at Salt Lake City, Utah, 1909; mem. firm Cheney, Jensen & Marr; gen. counsel War Finance Corpn., Washington, D.C., July 1922-July 1, 1923 (resigned). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Nat. Tax Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Alta, Salt Lake Country. *Home:* 1203 3d Av. *Office:* Continental Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

MARRINER, J(ames) Theodore, diplomatic service; *b.* Portland, Me., May 17, 1892; *s.* James Elmer (died 1925) and Harriet Cram (Thorpe) M.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1914; A.M., Harvard, 1915, Ph.D., 1918; unmarried. Asst. in English, Harvard, 1916-18; 3d sec. Legation, at Stockholm, 1918-21; 2d sec. Legation, Bucharest, 1921-23; attached to Spl. Embassy, coronation of King and Queen of Rumania, Oct. 1922; 1st sec. Embassy on duty in Western European Div., Dept. of State, 1923-26; sec. of Am. Legation, Berne, and sec. Am. Delegation to Preparatory Commn. on Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, Geneva, Oct. 1926-Apr. 1927; chargé d'affaires in Switzerland and acting head Am. Representation on Subcommittee B of Disarmament Commn., Nov. 1926-Mar. 1927; mem. Am. Mission to Paris for signature of gen. pact for renunciation of war, Aug. 1928; chief Div. of Western European Affairs, Dept. of State, since Apr. 4, 1927. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.), Harvard (New York). *Home:* Cape Elizabeth, Me. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C.

MARRIOTT, Abraham Robert, banker; *b.* on farm, Du Page Co., Ill., May 26, 1860; *s.* William and Kittie (Gresham) M.; ed. pub. schs., Wheaton, Ill., and Chicago Coll. of Law; *m.* Minnie Cooper, of Chicago, Oct. 19, 1882 (died June 1910); children—Ida Elizabeth (Mrs. Robert A. McClevey), Arthur Cooper, Robert William, Thomas Benton; *m.* 2d, Mabel Rogerson, of Chicago; children—Rogerson, Elizabeth Jane, David Francis. Clerk with Haddock, Coxe & Co. and Haddock, Vallette & Rickcords (abstracts of title), 1875-91; supt. of Haddock, Vallette & Rickcords Co., 1891-95; vice pres. Security Title & Trust Co., 1895-1901; vice pres. Chicago Title & Trust Co., 1901-29, pres. since 1929; pres. Allman-Gary Title Co. (Gary, Ind.), Du Page Title Co. (Wheaton, Ill.). Asso. mem. Chicago and Cook Co. real estate bds. Mem. Art Inst. Chicago, Field Museum Natural History, Chicago Zoöl. Soc. Republican. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League, Oak Park, Big Foot Country. *Home:* 518 N. East Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

MARRIOTT, Crittenden, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MARRIOTT, W(illiams) McKim, pediatrist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 5, 1885; *s.* James Hamilton Wilson and Lucretia E. (Williams) M.; B.S., U. of N.C., 1904; M.D., Cornell U. Med. Sch., 1910; *m.* Elizabeth Devereux Robinson, of N.Y. City, 1911; children—Elizabeth Devereux, McKim. Asst. in chemistry, University of North Carolina, 1903-04; asst. in biochemistry, Cornell U., 1904-07; instr. biol. chemistry, Washington U., 1910-14; asso. in pediatrics, Johns Hopkins, 1914-17; asso. pediatrician Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1915-17; prof. pediatrics, Washington U., since 1917; dean Washington U. Sch. of Med. since 1923; phys. in chief St. Louis Children's Hosp. Devised methods for chem. examination of the blood, methods for infant feeding, etc. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians (vice pres.); mem. A.M.A. (council pharmacy and chemistry), Am. Pediatric Soc., Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, A.A.A.S., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Harvey Soc. (hon.), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha, Phi Alpha Sigma. *Author:* Recent Advances in Chemistry in Relation to Medical Practice, 1928; Infant Nutrition, 1929. Contbr. about 50 articles in med. publs. Asso. editor Am. Jour. Diseases of Children. *Home:* 6 Fair Oaks Drive, Clayton, Mo. *Office:* St. Louis Children's Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.

MARRS, Ina Caddell (Mrs. S. M. N. Marrs); *b.* Belton, Tex., July 25, 1875; *d.* Richard Marion and Sarah McAnulty (Elliott) Caddell; grad. North Texas State Teachers' College, Denton, Tex., 1903; student University of Tex.; *m.* S. M. N. Marrs, of Austin, Tex., June 9, 1909. Teacher pub. schs., Denton Co., and Denton High Sch., 1903-09; mem. bd. dirs. Tex. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Women's Joint Legislative Council; lecturer on parent teacher assns. at State Teachers' colleges, 1923-24 and 1927. Mem. N.E.A., Tex. State Teachers' Assn., Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers (life; pres. 1928—), Am. Child Health Assn. (v.p. 1929—), Tex. Congress of Mothers and Parent Teachers' Assn. (life; pres. 1920-24), Am. Sociol. Soc., Y.W.C.A. of Austin (exec. bd.), Daughters of Republic of Tex.; mem. joint com. on health problems in education of N.E.A. and Am. Med. Assn.; mem. Nat. Advisory Com. on Edn., organized by the secretary of the Interior; dir. Internat. Federation of Home and School. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Mary Arden (Denton); Pioneer Club of Terrell (ex-pres.); Christian Home Makers' Club (Austin). *Home:* 1608 Congress Av., Austin, Tex.

MARRS, Starlin Marion Newberry, supt. schs.; *b.* Gauley Bridge, Fayette Co., W. Va., Jan. 2, 1862; *s.* Francis Marion and Catherine Lloyd (Paddleford) M.; B.S., Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1884; *m.* Annie Ross Heslep, Hawks Nest, W. Va., Aug. 18, 1886 (died 1904); children—Reginald Heslep, Cecil Douglas, Starlin Marion, Mary Catherine; *m.* 2d, Ina Caddell, of Denton, Tex., June 9, 1909. Supt. schs. in Tex., at Stephenville, 1885-88, Hamilton, 1888-90, Cleburne, 1890-93, Terrell, 1893-98; chief clk. Tex. State Dept. Edn., 1898-99; supt. schs., Terrell, 1899-1919; chief supervisor state high schs., 1919-21; 1st asst. state supt. schs., 1921-23; state supt. schs. since Jan. 1923. Mem. State Bd. Examiners, 1905-10; condr. many summer normal schs. Chmn. Council of State Supts., 1926-27. Life mem. N.E.A., Tex. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1907); mem. Nat. Council Edn., Nat. Soc. for Scientific Study Edn., S.W. Polit. Sci. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Scholia, Kiwanis. *Home:* 1608 Congress Av., Austin, Tex.

MARSH, Benjamin Clarke; *b.* Eski Zaghra, Bulgaria, Mar. 22, 1877; *s.* George D. and Ursula (Clarke) M.; B.A., Ia. (now Grinnell Coll.), 1898; post-grad., U. of Chicago, 1899-1900; U. of Pa., 1902-05; *m.* Eleanor B. Taylor, 1916; children—Michael, Ursula. Special agt. Phila. Soc. for Organizing Charity, 1902-03; sec. Pa. Soc. to Protect Children from Cruelty, 1903-07; exec. sec. Com. on Congestion of Population in New York, 1907-18; sec. N.Y. City Commn. on Congestion of Population and N.Y. State Commn. on Distribution of Population, 1910-11; mng. dir. Farmers' Nat. Council. and exec. sec. People's Reconstruction League, 1921-28; sec. The Peoples Lobby. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* An Introduction to City Planning (with G. B. Ford), 1909; Taxation of Land Values in American Cities. Frequent contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1626 Riggs Pl. N.W. *Office:* Bliss Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MARSH, C(harles) Dwight, physiologist; *b.* Hadley, Mass., Dec. 20, 1855; *s.* J. Dwight and Sarah (Ingram) M.; A.B., Amherst College, 1877, A.M., 1880, Sc.D., 1927; Ph.D. from University of Chicago, 1904; *m.* Florence Lee Wilder, of Holliston, Mass., Dec. 27, 1883; children—Hadleigh, Charles Wilder. Professor of chemistry and biology, 1883-1889, biology, 1889-1904, dean of faculty, 1900-04, Ripon (Wis.) College; professor biology, Earlham (Ind.) Coll., 1904-05; physiologist in charge field investigations of poisonous plants, Bur. of Plant Industry, Dept. Agr., 1905-15, transferred to Bur. of Animal Industry, 1915, as physiologist in charge poisonous plant investigations. Ex-officio mem. commrs. Wis. Geol. and Natural History Survey, sec. bd., 1897-99; biologist on Geol. and Natural History Survey, Wis.; lecturer in biology, Milwaukee Med. Coll., 1903-04. Fellow A.A.A.S.; pres. Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, 1896-99; mem. Biol. and Bot. socs. of Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa. Congregationalist. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Limnetic Crustacea of Green Lake; The Plankton of Lake Winnebago and Green Lake; A Revision of the North American Species of Diaptomus; A Revision of North American Species of Cyclops; The Loco Weed Disease of the Plains; Stock-Poisoning Plants of the Range; sr. joint author of Zygadenus or Death Camas; Larkspur Poisoning of Live Stock; Lupines as Poisonous Plants; also many other papers on fresh water copepoda and on poisonous plants. *Home:* 1882 Monroe St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MARSH, Charles Edward, editor, pub.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 17, 1887; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Elizabeth (Wade) M.; student Haverford (Pa.) Coll.; A.B., Okla. U., 1908; *m.* Leona Katherine Johns, of Cleveland, O., Dec. 8, 1911; children—Antoinette Wade, John Edwin, Charles Edward. City editor Cleveland (O.) Press, 1910-11; editor Akron Press, 1912-13; mng. editor Cincinnati Post, 1913-14; co-pub. and editor in chief Waco News-Tribune, Waco Times-Herald, Wichita Falls Record

News, Austin American, Austin Statesman, Port Arthur News, Orange Leader (all of Tex.), since 1916; chmn. bd. Newspapers, Inc. Mem. bd. Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1920-22; regent U. of Tex., 1924. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha. Democrat. *Home:* 1309 Marshall Lane. *Office:* Littlefield Bldg., Austin, Tex.

MARSH, Daniel L., pres. Boston Univ.; *b.* West Newton, Pa., Apr. 12, 1880; *s.* George W. and Mary (Lash) M.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1906, A.M., 1907; studied Garrett Bibl. Inst., U. of Chicago, U. of Pittsburgh and U. of Geneva (Switzerland); S.T.B., Boston U., 1908; D.D., Grove City Coll., 1913; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1926; Litt.D., Northwestern U., 1927; L.H.D., Cornell Coll., 1929; *m.* Harriet Truxell, of Greensburg, Pa., Aug. 22, 1906; children—Mary, Marjorie, Madeleine, Harriet. Entered Pittsburgh Conf., Methodist Episcopal Church, 1903; pastor, Monaca, Pa., 1908-10, First Ch., Sewickley, Pa., 1910-13; gen. supt. M.E. Ch. Union of Pittsburgh, 1913-26, also pastor Smithfield Street Ch., Pittsburgh, 1916-26; pres. Boston Univ. since Feb. 1, 1926. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916, 20, 24, 28; trustee Mass. State Anti-Saloon League; dir. Northwestern U. Gen. Alumni Assn.; mem. Bd. of Edn. M.E. Ch.; mem. Boston Chamber Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu; life mem. N.E.A. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Square and Compass, Boston City, Algonquin, University, Charles River Country, etc. *Author:* The Bible as the Book of Wonders, 1912; "The Challenge of Pittsburgh," 1917 (used as a textbook by all Protestant denominations in Western Pennyslvania); "Regular Fellows," 1918 (hundreds of thousands of copies distributed by Y.M.C.A. among Am. soldiers over seas); "Tiny Tales of Modern Miracles," 1919; "The Faith of the People's Poet," 1920 (a study of the religious value of James Whitcomb Riley's poetry); "The Youth of America," 1923 (textbook for Epworth Leagues of America for the year 1923); "The Rights of Young Methodists," 1924; "Higher Education Plus The Highest Education," 1927; "The Art of Fine Living," 1929. Editor, "The Pittsburgh Methodist" (quarterly mag.), 1913-26. *Home:* 230 Buckminster Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Address:* 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

MARSH, Egbert, banking; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., May 12, 1873; *s.* Daniel Edwin and Sarah Florinda (Merwin) M.; prep. edn., high sch., Bridgeport; student Yale, 1892-95; *m.* Lucie Catlin, of Bridgeport, Oct. 14, 1896. Began with Marsh, Merwin & Lennon, Bridgeport, 1889; with Bridgeport Trust Co. since 1901, sec., 1901-08, v.p. and trust officer, 1908-28, pres. and trust officer, 1928-30, chmn. bd. since 1930; v.p. Bridgeport Land & Title Co.; sec. Bridgeport Storage Warehouse Co., Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co., Lakeview Cemetery Assn.; dir. Morris Plan Bank of Bridgeport, D. M. Read Co., Howland, Hughes Co., Waterbury, Conn. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Contemporary, Pequot Yacht, Black Rock Yacht and Lawn, Brooklawn Country. *Home:* 348 Mill Hill Av. *Office:* Bridgeport Trust Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

MARSH, Frank Burr, prof. ancient history; *b.* Big Rapids, Mich., Mar. 4, 1880; *s.* Edwin Johnson and Alma Lucia (Burr) M.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1902, Ph.D., 1906; grad. study U. of Paris, 1902-03; unmarried. Asst., later instr. in history, U. of Mich., 1903-10; instr. in ancient history, U. of Tex., 1910-16, adj. prof. ancient history, 1916-23, asso. prof., 1923-26, prof. since 1926. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc. (London); mem. Am. Hist. Soc., Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America. Democrat. *Author:* English Rule in Gascony (1199-1259), 1912; The Founding of the Roman Empire, 1922, rev. edit., 1927. *Home:* 808 W. 22d St., Austin, Tex.

MARSH, Fred Dana, painter; *b.* Chicago, 1872; *s.* James B. and Mary F. (Hunt) M.; ed. Chicago pub. and tech. schs.; student Art Inst., Chicago, 1890-93; *m.* Alice Randall, of Coldwater, Mich., Sept. 25, 1895; children—James Randall, Reginald, Dana. Awarded two W. A. Clark prizes and one Wanamaker prize; bronze medal, Paris Expn., 1900; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. A.N.A.; mem. Architectural League New York (v.p. 1923), Am. Soc. Mural Painters. *Home:* Wykagyl Park, New Rochelle, N.Y.

MARSH, George T., author, lawyer; *b.* Lansingburgh, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1876; *s.* P. James and Lelia E. (Tracy) M.; A.B., Yale, 1898; studied Harvard Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Eva Corliss Weeden, of Providence, R.I., Sept. 30, 1915. Began practice at Providence, R.I.; mem. R.I. legislature, 1910-11, 1917-19. Officer Inf. and Air Service, U.S.A.; served at Meuse-Argonne, 1918; judge advocate and mem. for U.S.A. of Acro-Convention of Peace Conf., Paris. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Hope, Art (Providence, R.I.). *Author:* Toilers of the Trails, 1921; The Whelps of the Wolf, 1922; The Valley of Voices, 1924. Men Marooned, 1926; Flash, the Lead Dog, 1927; Under Frozen Stars, 1928; Sled Trails and White Waters, 1929; The Heart of the King-Dog, 1929. *Home:* 22 Keene St., Providence, R.I.

MARSH, James A., lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MARSH, James Prentiss, surgeon; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Oct. 25, 1862; *s.* Petetiah James and Eliza (Bailey) M.; student Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1881-82, A.M., 1920; M.D., Albany Med. Coll., 1885; *m.* Elizabeth Bailey, of Troy, N.Y., Nov. 14, 1893; 1 dau., Lucy Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Susan Agnes Ruthven, of Troy, N.Y., June 24, 1924. Practiced in Troy, since 1885; attending surgeon Samaritan Hosp.; consulting surgeon Leonard Hosp., Troy, N.Y.; dir. Nat. City Bank, Troy. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Oriental Soc. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Troy, Country. *Home:* 12 Whitman Court, Troy, N.Y.

MARSH, Joseph William, banker, mfr.; *b.* N.Y. City, May 21, 1858; *s.* Peter and Katharine (Hoffman) M.; ed. pub. schs., and Iron City Coll. (commercial), Pittsburgh; *m.* Rose Ingraham, of Coshocton, O., June 20, 1883; children—Rose Guthrie (wife of Rev. J. S. Payton), James Ingraham, Sarah Elizabeth (Mrs. E. F. W. Salisbury), Katharine Modisette. Began as clk. in country store, Ohio, later teacher in Iron City Coll.; became stenographer and pvt. sec. to Richard S. Waring, founder of Standard Underground Cable Co., 1881; sec. Standard Underground Cable Co., 1882, asst. gen. mgr., 1889, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1891, pres. since 1909; vice chmn. bd. Gen. Cable Corpn.; pres. Exchange Nat. Bank (Pittsburgh); dir. and mem. exec. com. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. Trustee Christ M.E. Ch. Mem. Art Soc. Pittsburgh, Acad. Science and Art, Hist. Soc. Western Pa. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Duquesne, Stanton Heights Golf (Pittsburgh); Engineers' (New York). *Home:* Woodland Rd. *Office:* Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MARSH, Mae Warne, film actress; *b.* Madrid, N.M., Nov. 9, 1897; *d.* Charles and Mary (Warne) M.; ed. Immaculate Heart Convent, Hollywood, Calif.; *m.* Louis Lee Arms, of N.Y. City, Sept. 21, 1918; children—Mary Marsh Arms, Brewster Lee Arms, Marguerite Louise Arms. Screen career with Triangle, Griffith and Goldwyn pictures; starred in "The Birth of a Nation," "Intolerance," "Polly of the Circus," "Cinderella Man," "Face in the Dark," "Hidden Fires," "Nobody's Kid," "Little Fraid Lady," "Paddy," "The Next Best Thing," "A Woman's Secret," "The White Rose," "Daddies," "The Rat," etc. Made début on speaking stage as star in "Brittie," an English comedy, 1921. *Home:* Flintridge, Pasadena, Calif.

MARSH, Myron Maurice, editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MARSH, O. Gaylord, consular service; *b.* Buchanan, Mich., Jan. 7, 1879; *s.* Edward and Huldah Rude (Dunning) M.; student Benton Harbor (Mich.) Coll., 1894-97, also at Ferris Institute, 1899-1901; B.S.D., Philomath (Ore.) Coll., 1903; LL.B., University of Washington, 1905; *m.* Tella Dorothy Swem, of South Bend, Ind., Apr. 29, 1905; 1 dau., Eva Mary. Admitted to bar in Wash., 1905, Philippine Islands, 1909; practiced at Wenatchee, Wash., 1907-08; dist. auditor, P.I., 1909-11; chief of provincial div. Bur. of Audits, Manila, 1911-12; acting atty. Bur. of Audits, 1913; Am. consul, attached to consulate gen., Ottawa, Can., 1915-17; consul at Progreso, Mexico, 1917-24, Montevideo, Uruguay, 1924-27, Sydney, N.S., since 1927. Mem. Kappa Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. Woodman. Rotarian. *Club:* Royal Cape Breton Yacht. *Home:* Buchanan, Mich. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Sydney, Nova Scotia.

MARSH, Walter Randall, head master; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., June 16, 1867; *s.* George Edward and Mary Ellen (Thomes) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1889; *m.* Lillian Parker, of Exeter, New Hampshire, Dec. 29, 1896 (died, Dec. 13, 1928); children—Dorothea P. (Mrs. K. C. Dolteare), Mary Eleanor. Teacher in high schs. at Weymouth and Harwich, Mass., 1889-92, Phillips Exeter Acad., 1892-96, William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., 1896-1900; head master, Pingry Sch., Elizabeth, N.J., 1900-07; head master St. Paul's Sch., Garden City, L.I., since 1907. Mem. Schoolmasters' Assn., Assn. of Colls. and Prep. Schs. of Middle States and Md. (pres. 1919-20), Headmasters' Assn. (pres. 1917-18). Mem. Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd.; provisional dep. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1910, 13, dep., 1916, 19; chmn. of Diocesan (L.I.) Council; mem. chapter corporation Cathedral of Incarnation. *Clubs:* Garden City, Garden City Golf (L.I.); Church, Hamilton (Brooklyn); Harvard (N.Y.). *Author:* (with Charles H. Ashton) Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 1902; Logarithmic Tables, 1902; College Algebra, 1907; (alone) Elementary Algebra, 1905. *Address:* Garden City, L.I., N.Y.

MARSH, Wilbur W., mfr., cattle breeder, politician, philanthropist; died Dec. 22, 1929.

MARSH, William John, composer, musician; *b.* Woolton, Liverpool, Eng., June 24, 1880; *s.* James and Mary Cecilia (McCormick) M.; Ampleforth Coll., Yorkshire; studied harmony and composition under J. Clement Standish and R. W. Oberhoffer, organ under B. Sandberg Lec; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1904, naturalized citizen, 1917. Organist and choir dir. 1st Presbyn. Ch., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1905, also now organist and dir. Temple Beth-El, and St. Patrick's R.C. Ch.; teacher piano and organ; pres. Ruth Music Co. Mem. Tex. Music Teachers' Assn., Tex. Guild Composers (chmn.), Fed. Music Clubs, Britain Am. Assn. (ex-pres.). Catholic. *Clubs:* Harmony and Euterpean (asso.), Kiwanis, Rivercrest Country. Composer: A Flower Wreath (song cycle), 1923; Sunset (chorus for female voices); Canterbury Bells, 1923; O Night Divine (Christmas Song); Praise and Thanksgiving (cantata), 1925; Sherwood, cantata (women's voices); The Flower Fair at Peking (one-act Chinese opera); "Texas Our Texas," officially adopted state song of Texas; three masses, motets, anthems, suite for two violins and piano, etc. Winner first prize, San Antonio, for best song by Texas composer, 1921 and 1922. *Home:* Rivercrest, Ft. Worth, Tex.

MARSHALL, Albert Brainerd, theologian; *b.* Bryan, Armstrong Co., Pa., July 10, 1849; *s.* John and Matilda Catherine (Findley) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1871, A.M., 1874; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1874; D.D., U. of Wooster, 1894; LL.D., Macalester Coll., 1911; *m.* Jane B. Hervey, of Wellsburg, W.Va., Sept. 1, 1875; *m.* 2d, Mary E. Hallock, Rochester, N.Y., June 12, 1915. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1874; pastor, Morris, Ill., 1875-78, Lisbon, O., 1879-87, 1st Ch., E. Liverpool, O., 1887-94, Central Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1894-1903, 1st Ch., Minneapolis (oldest religious orgn. in Minn.), 1903-10; pres. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Omaha, 1910-20; pastor, Clarinda, Iowa, Sept. 1, 1920-Sept. 1, 1925; lecturer, in Theol. Dept., Yenching U., Peking, China, 1925-26; pastor Presbyn. Ch., Bellevue, Neb., Oct. 1926—. Republican. *Author:* History of the Central Presbyterian Church of Des Moines, 1898; The First Church of Minnesota, 1910. *Home:* Bellevue, Neb.

MARSHALL, Alfred; born Sept. 3, 1868; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MARSHALL, Benjamin Howard, architect; *b.* Chicago, May 5, 1874; *s.* Caleb H. and Celia F. (LeBaillie) M.; ed. Harvard Sch., Chicago; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Walton, of Chicago, Feb. 1, 1905; children—Elizabeth H., Benjamin H., Dorothy. At 19 became office boy for H. R. Wilson, architect, and at 21 was given half interest in the business, the firm becoming Wilson & Marshall; practiced alone, 1902-05; with Charles E. Fox, as Marshall & Fox, 1905-24; firm architects of the Blackstone Hotel, Blackstone Theatre, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Steger Bldg., Burlington Bldg. (Chicago), Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Bldg. (Milwaukee), Forrest Theatre (Phila.), Maxine Elliott's Theatre (N.Y.); also drew plans for Victory Memorial, Chicago tribute to heroes of World War; in practice alone since 1924; architect for Warren Wright residence, Edgewater Gulf Hotel, 209 Lake Shore Drive, Edgewater Beach Apts., Lawsonia Club Hotel, Drake Tower. *Home:* 209 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 612 Sheridan Road, Wilmette, Ill.

MARSHALL, Benjamin Tinkham, clergyman, coll. pres.; *b.* Boston, Aug. 12, 1872; *s.* Andrew

and Emily Ann (Hentz) M.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1897, hon. A.M., 1912, D.D., 1922; post-grad. work, Columbia, 1899-1900; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1900; *m.* Laura Alice Hatch, of Stratford, Vt., July 11, 1900; children—Andrew, Mary Hatch, Elizabeth Ripley, Benjamin T. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1900, Presbyterian ministry, 1900; pastor, Scarborough (N.Y.) Presbyn. Ch., 1900-06, First Presbyn. Ch., New Rochelle, N.Y., 1906-12; Phillips prof. Bibl. history and lit., Dartmouth Coll., 1912-17; pres. Conn. Coll., New London, 1917-28; acting pastor Piedmont Church, Feb. 1929—. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Casque and Gauntlet. *Home:* 31 May St., Worcester, Mass.

MARSHALL, Bernard Gay, author; *b.* North Easton, Mass., Aug. 23, 1875; *s.* Francis F. and Helen F. (Doten) M.; ed. high sch., Easton, and by pvt. study; *m.* Ida M. Conklin, of Lakewood, N.J., July 1903; 1 dau., Harriet C. *Club:* Writers' Dinner (San Francisco Chapter of P.E.N.). *Author:* Cedric the Forester, 1921; Walter of Tiverton, 1923; The Torch Bearers, 1923; Redcoat and Minute Man, 1924; Old Hickory's Prisoner, 1925, also short stories in mags. *Home:* 2374 Eunice St., Berkeley, Calif.

MARSHALL, Carrington Tanner, judge; *b.* Zanesville, O., June 17, 1869; *s.* John Wesley and Rachel Ann (Tanner) M.; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1892; hon. LL.D., from University of Cincinnati, 1925, Wilmington (Ohio) College, 1926; *m.* Dora Foltz, June 1900; 1 dau., Constance. Practiced law at Zanesville, 1892-1920; chief justice Supreme Court of Ohio since Jan. 1, 1921. Chmn. Com. of Direction for Study of Judicial Administration in Ohio. Mem. Am. Law Inst. (nat. advisory com.); pres. Ohio Judicial Council. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Athletic (Columbus); Civitan (internat. pres.). *Home:* 1015 E. Broad St. *Address:* State House, Columbus, O.

MARSHALL, Charles, operatic tenor; *b.* Auburn, Me., Sept. 15, 1886; *s.* Thomas and Florence (Fowler) M.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; studied voice in Italy under the late Lombardi. Sr., and Vannucini; *m.* Annice E. Taylor, of Pottsville, Pa., 1911. First attracted attention in choir of P.E. Ch., Auburn; sang in Italy, France, Russia, Greece, Turkey, and in Egypt, under name of Carlo Marziale, before returning to U.S., 1920; specialized in the title rôle of Otello, which he sang more than 100 times in Europe. Am. début as Otello with Chicago Opera Assn., Dec. 29, 1920, achieving success and 20 calls before the curtain at close of the first act; other leading rôles in Aida, Pagliacci, Gioconda, William Tell, Samson and Delilah, La Juive, Trovatore, L'Africaine, etc. *Address:* Care Chicago Civic Opera Co., Chicago, Ill.

MARSHALL, Charles Clark, banker; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Jan. 21, 1889; *s.* John Knox and Sabina (Adamson) M.; A.B., Cornell U., 1911; *m.* Esther Breckenridge Blumer, of Providence, R.I., Apr. 26, 1919; children—Charles Clark, Breckenridge, Joan. Treas. Hope Webbing Co., Providence, 1915-26; pres. and trustee, Peoples Savings Bank, Providence, since 1926; dir. Mechanics Nat. Bank, Morris Plan Co., Providence Mortgage Corpn. Served as 2d lt. Air Force Res., U.S.A., World War. Dir. R.I. Boy Scouts America, R.I. Hist. Soc., Providence Athenæum. Mem. Chi Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hope, Turks Head, Agawam Hunt. *Home:* 105 Prospect St. *Office:* 27 Market Sq., Providence, R.I.

MARSHALL, Charles Clinton; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., June 19, 1860; *s.* Edwin and Hetty (Vincent) M.; grad. high sch., Poughkeepsie; LL.B., Columbia University, 1882; *m.* Abby A. Story, of Bergen Point, N.J., Oct. 9, 1889; children—Hetty Vincent (Mrs. Roswell Forman Barratt), Charles Russell, Alicia S., Muriel (Mrs. Donald Jones), Rufus S. Admitted to N.Y. Bar, 1882; Bar of Supreme Court of U.S., Jan. 9, 1895; mem. firm Shipman, Larocque & Choate, N.Y. City, 1889-1900, Marshall, Moran & Williams, 1901-1911; retired, 1911. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of N.Y., S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. Episcopalian. *Club:* Columbia Univ. *Author:* The Roman Catholic Church in the Modern State, 1928; Governor Smith's American Catholicism, 1928. Writer of "An Open Letter to the Hon. Alfred E. Smith," published in Atlantic Monthly, April, 1927; also in controversy with Hilaire Belloc, "The Catholic Church in the Modern State," Atlantic Monthly, March 1930. Contbr. articles in mags. on constitutional law, ch. history, etc. *Home:* Milestone, Millbrook, Dutchess Co., N.Y., and 117 West 55th St., New York, N.Y.

MARSHALL, Clarence James, veterinarian; *b.* Rome, Bradford Co., Pa., Mar. 13, 1864; *s.* James E. and Margaret Ann (Swetland) M.; grad. Susquehanna Collegiate Inst., Towanda, Pa., 1889; V.M.D., U. of Pa., 1894; *m.* Augusta Stevens, of Towanda, Nov. 19, 1896. House surgeon, U. of Pa. Vet. Dept., 1894, 1895; pvt. practice, 1895-1910; prof. vet. medicine, U. of Pa. since 1910. Mem. advisory council of State Bd. of Health, 1911-21. Maj., Vet. Corps N.A., Oct. 5, 1917, lt. col., Feb. 6, 1918; discharged, Feb. 20, 1919. Mem. and ex-pres. Am., Pa. State and Keystone vet. med. assns. Republican. Universalist. Mason (32°, K.T.), Odd Fellow. *Home:* 5031 Pine St. *Office:* 39th St. and Woodland Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

MARSHALL, Edison, author; *b.* Rensselaer, Ind., Aug. 28, 1894; *s.* George Edward and Lillie B. (Bartoo) M.; student U. of Ore., 1913-15; *m.* at Augusta, Ga., Agnes Sharp Flythe, Jan. 6, 1920; children—Edison, Nancy. Wrote first short story 1913; has devoted entire time to writing fiction since Jan. 1915; contbr. to mags.; spends 3 months every year in wilderness, studying animal life. Enlisted in N.A., Mar. 9, 1918; commd. 2d lt. Ordnance Field Service, Nov. 7, 1918; hon. discharged Dec. 27, 1918. Mem. Sigma Upsilon, Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Author:* (novel) The Voice of the Pack, 1920; The Strength of the Pines, 1921; The Snowshoe Trail, 1921; Shepherds of the Wild, 1922; The Sky Line of Spruce, 1922; Heart of Little Shikara and Other Stories, 1922; The Isle of Retribution, 1923; The Land of Forgotten Men, 1923; Seward's Folly, 1924; The Sleeper of the Moonlit Ranges, 1925; Ocean Gold (juvenile), 1925; Child of the Wild, 1926; Campfire Courage (juvenile), 1926; The Deadfall, 1927; The Far Call, 1928; The Fish Hawk, 1929; The Missionary, 1930. O. Henry memorial prize for short story, The Heart of Little Shikara, 1921. Endowed Edison Marshall Short Story Contest, U. of Ore. Made exploring and hunting expdns. in Alaska, Siberia, Central Africa, etc. *Home:* Seven Gables, Augusta, Ga.

MARSHALL, (Davis) Edward, author; *b.* Enfield Center, Tioga Co., N.Y., May 31, 1869; *s.* Davis Chester and Algiana Rebecca (Osborn) M.; ed. Benedict's Prep. Sch., Rochester; *m.* 2d, Margaret Davies, London, 1916; 1 dau. (by 1st marriage), Edna Noble (dec.). News editor Am. Press Assn., Buffalo and New York, 1885-89; Sunday editor New York Press, 1890-95; European corr. Bacheller & Johnson Newspaper Syndicate, 1896; Sunday editor, New York Journal, 1897; European corr. and Sunday editor New York World, 1897-98; war corr. New York Journal, 1898 (shot at Las Guasimas, June 24); editor McClure's Newspaper Syndicate, 1900; corr. first Peace Conf. at The Hague; Sunday editor New York Herald, 1901. Newspaper and mag. writer on tenement house reform in Europe and New York; sec. N.Y. State Tenement House Commn., 1894; lecturer on Spanish-Am. War, the Army, Paris, etc.; corr. Columbian Mag., Mexican insurrection, 1911; interviews for New York Times and Sunday newspapers throughout the country, 1910-14; organized Edward Marshall Newspaper Syndicate (Inc.), 1914, which purchased Curtis Brown News Bureau, London, 1916, establishing newspaper service in Europe and America; dir. committee on Productions, Films, Inc.; dir. De Forest Phonofilm, Inc., 1923-24; corr. in England, France, Italy and Belgium during European War; passenger on S.S. Sussex when torpedoed. *Author:* Story of the Rough Riders, 1898; Lizette, 1902; The Middle Wall, 1904; The Writing on the Wall, 1909; In Old Kentucky (with Charles T. Dazey, author of the play), 1910; The Old Flute-player (with Charles T. Dazey), 1911; The Spendthrift (with Porter Emerson Browne, author of the play), 1911; The Family (with Robert Hobart Davis, author of the play), 1911; Bat: An Idyl of New York, 1912; Master of the House, from Edgar James' play, 1912; Broadway Jones, from George M. Cohan's play, 1913; also short stories, etc. Coauthor, with Earl Mayo, dramatization of "Cape Cod Folks," 1902. Am. corr. Sunday Observer, London. *Office:* 220 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

MARSHALL, Edward Asaph, lecturer, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MARSHALL, Edwin Jessop, capitalist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MARSHALL, Eli Kennerly, Jr., physiologist; *b.* Charleston, S.C., May 2, 1889; *s.* Eli Kennerly and Julia Irene (Brown) M.; B.S., Coll. of Charleston, 1908; Ph.D., in Chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1911, M.D., 1917; studied Halle, Germany, summer 1912; *m.* Alice Berry Carroll, of Columbus, O., Sept. 17, 1917; children—Katherine Berry, Julia Brown, Richard Kennerly. Asst. and asso. in physiol. chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1911-14; asso. and asso. prof. pharmacology, same univ., 1914-19; prof. pharmacology, Washington U., 1919-21; prof. physiology, Johns Hopkins, since 1921. Capt. Med. Corps U.S.A., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Pi. *Home:* 419 Hawthorn Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

MARSHALL, Francis Cutler, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MARSHALL, Frank Hamilton, educator; *b.* Nineveh, Ind., Dec. 19, 1868; *s.* Dr. Jacob A. and Jennie (Dunham) Marshall; B.S., Butler Coll., Indianapolis, Ind., 1888, A.B., 1890, A.M., 1891; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1896; Ph.D., Tex. Christian U., Fort Worth, 1896; B.S. in Edn., Phillips U., Enid, Okla., 1918; Ph.D., Yale, 1927; *m.* Maude Elizabeth Waite, of Garden City, Minn., July 9, 1895; 1 dau., Elma McLean (Mrs. Roy Eugene Bemis). Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1886; prof. of Biblical Greek, N.W. Christian Coll., Excelsior, Minn., 1891-96; missionary to Japan, 1897-99; prof. Biblical langs., Tex. Christian U., 1899-1906; prof. Biblical and Patristic Greek lang. and dean Coll. of Bible, Phillips U., since 1907. Republican. Mason (32°). *Author:* The Judaizing Faction at Corinth, 1928. *Home:* 1227 E. Broadway, Enid, Okla.

MARSHALL, Frank James, chess player. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MARSHALL, Frederick Rupert, sec. Nat. Wool Growers Assn.; *b.* Westbrook, Ont., Can., June 26, 1877; *s.* Francis William and Charlotte (Day) M.; student Ontario Agrl. Coll., Guelph, 1896-99; B.S.A., U. of Toronto, 1899; B.S. in Agriculture, Ia. State Coll., 1900; *m.* Ida Jean Craig, of Russell, Ont., Jan. 1, 1914. Asst. prof. animal husbandry, Ia. State Coll., 1901-03; prof. animal husbandry, Tex. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1903-07; asso. prof. same, Ohio State U., 1907-12; sr. animal husbandman, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1912-20; sec. and gen. mgr. Nat. Wool Growers Assn. Co.; pres. Triangle Sheep Co., Prosser, Wash.; dir. Nat. Live Stock and Meat Bd.; editor Nat. Wool Grower. Fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. *Clubs:* Country (Salt Lake City); Saddle and Sirloin (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Breeding Farm Animals, 1913. *Home:* 87 A St. *Office:* McCormick Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

MARSHALL, Harold, clergyman; *b.* Kingston, N.H., June 8, 1866; *s.* James F. and Mary Miranda (George) Marshall; special student at Tufts Coll., D.D., 1920; *m.* Bertha, *d.* Thomas Hills, of Boston, Sept. 11, 1893; 1 dau., Elisabeth. Ordained Universalist ministry, 1891; pastor Beverly, Mass., 1891, Swampscott, Mass., 1897, Melrose, Mass., 1903-17; mgr. Universalist Pub. House and The Christian Leader, Boston, since 1917. Lecturer on Am. history and civics. Founder Boston Flower Mission. Mason. *Clubs:* Boston City, Bellevue Golf, Puddingstone. Joint Author: Democracy in the Making, 1915. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Melrose, Mass. *Office:* 176 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

MARSHALL, Henry Wright, newspaper pub.; *b.* nr. Springfield, O., Jan. 29, 1865; *s.* Solomon Huffman and Sarah A. (Wright) M.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Laura Van Natta, of Montmorenci, Ind., February 18, 1891; 1 son, Henry Wright. Pres. Lafayette Bridge Co., 1889-98; pres. Western Paving & Supply Co., Chicago, Milwaukee and Indianapolis, 1900-03; was also pres. Western Constrn. Co., Pub. Utilities Co., Evansville, Ind., and v.p. Evansville & Southern Ind. Traction Co. Purchased Lafayette Morning Journal, 1914, Lafayette Daily Courier, 1919, consolidated, 1920, as the Journal and Courier, of which is pres. and treasurer; acting pres. Purdue Univ., 1921-22, pres. bd. trustees and chmn. exec. com., 1923-27; dir. C., I. & L. Ry. Mem. Indiana Ho. of Rep. 3 terms, 1899-1905 (speaker 1903-05); v.p. Ind. Commn. to St. Louis Exposition, 1904; dir. Internat. Live Stock Show of Chicago. Republican. Methodist. Mason

(32°, Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Lafayette, Country (Lafayette); Columbia (Indianapolis). *Home:* 1014 State St. *Address:* Cor. Sixth and Ferry Sts., Lafayette, Ind.

MARSHALL, Herbert Camp, economist, lawyer; *b.* Zanesville, O., Mar. 8, 1871; *s.* John Wesley and Rachel Ann (Tanner) M.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1891; A.B., Harvard, 1894, A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1901, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Mary Emma Griffith, Dec. 20, 1922 (sec. and editor quarterly of Alpha Chi Omega; she died July 25, 1925); 1 dau., Eleanor Griffith. Asst. in economics, Harvard, 1895-96; Henry Lee fellow in economics, same, 1897-98; practiced law, N.Y. City, 1902-16; abroad in Japan, China and Europe, 1906-07; connected with U.S. Dept. Agr. since Nov. 1916. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Farm Econ. Assn. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Author of publications on prices of farm products, and on methods of operation and expenses and profits in the retail meat trade. *Address:* 1829 Kilbourne Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MARSHALL, John, judge; *b.* Logansport, Ind., Apr. 11, 1858; *s.* Humphrey and Margaret (Rice) M.; U. of Kan., 1880-82; *m.* Addie Jenks, of Howard, Kan., 1882. Began practice at Howard, Kan., 1883; mayor of Howard, 1887-88, city atty., 1885-1900; co. atty. of Elk Co., 1895-99; city atty. of Winfield, Kan., 1905-07; asst. atty. gen. of Kan., 1907-11; atty. of Pub. Utilities Comm. of Kan., 1911-13; justice Supreme Court of Kan. since 1915. Mem. Bd. of Edn. of Howard, Kan., 1892-1914. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Kansas Trial Brief, 1905; Kansas Probate Law, 1906. *Home:* Topeka, Kan.

MARSHALL, John, lawyer; *b.* New Cumberland, W.Va., July 28, 1881; *s.* Oliver S. and Elizabeth Hammond (Tarr) M.; B.A., Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1902, M.A., 1905; B.A., Yale, 1903; LL.B., W.Va. U., 1904; *m.* Rebecca Paull, of Wheeling, W.Va., Jan. 25, 1905; children—John, Joseph Paull. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1904, and began practice at Parkersburg; asst. U.S. atty. Northern Dist. of W.Va., 1908-12; mem. firm Marshall & Forrer, Parkersburg, 1912-25; dist. del. Rep. Nat. Convention, 1920, del. at large, 1924 and 1928; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1925-29; now associated with Covington, Burling & Rublee, Washington, D.C. Dir. Fidelity Investment Assn. Chmn. Wood Co. (W.Va.) Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1919-25. Trustee Bethany Coll. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Delta Chi. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Elk. *Home:* Parkersburg, W.Va. *Address:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MARSHALL, John Albert, biochemistry, dental pathology; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 30, 1884; *s.* John Sayre (M.D.) and Isabelle M. (Carter) M.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1907, M.S., 1914, D.D.S., 1916, Ph.D., 1917; post-grad. study U. of Berlin, and Tech. U., Charlottenburg, Germany, 1909-10; *m.* Hazel C. Knowles, of Berkeley, Calif., May 18, 1907; children—John A., Muriel, Shirley. Prof. biochemistry and dental pathology, U. of Calif. Served as capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Dental Assn., Internat. Assn. Dental Research, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Psi, Delta Sigma Delta, Epsilon Alpha. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Club:* Faculty. *Author:* Military Explosives (pub. by U.S. War Dept.), 1919; Manufacturing and Testing of Military Explosives, 1919; Diseases of the Teeth, 1926; (with C. N. Johnson) Operative Dentistry, 1923. Contbr. research papers to Jour. Am. Dental Assn., Jour. Am. Med. Assn., Am. Jour. Physiology, etc. Asso. editor Jour. Dental Research. *Home:* 21 Santa Monica Way, San Francisco, Calif.

MARSHALL, John Augustine, judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MARSHALL, John Daniel, mayor; *b.* Bucyrus, O., Mar. 14, 1885; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Gerster) M.; grad. high sch., Bucyrus, 1902; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1905; LL.B., Western Reserve U., Cleveland, 1914; *m.* Susan Ridell House, of Cleveland, Nov. 17, 1917; 1 dau., Susan Jane. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1913, and since practiced at Cleveland; asst. dir. of law, City of Cleveland, 1918-20; commr. of franchises, 1920-22; councilman, 1922; mayor of Cleveland, term 1925-29. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Lutheran. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), K.P. *Home:* 2201 Cummington Rd. *Office:* 300 Engineers Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MARSHALL, John Patten, musician, educator; *b.* Rockport, Mass., Jan 9, 1877; *s.* John White and Mary Louise (Knowlton) M.; pub. sch. edn.; studied music in Boston with Edward Alexander MacDowell, Benjamin Johnson Lang, George Whitfield Chadwick and Homer Albert Norris, 1895-1900; hon. Mus. Doc., Holy Cross College in 1927; *m.* Emily Geiger, of Boston, Nov. 24, 1903; 1 son, John Geiger. Organist St. John's Church, Boston, 1896-1903; Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1909-18, First Ch., Boston, since 1909; prof. music Boston U., since 1902; dir. music, Middlesex Sch., Concord, Mass., 1902-12; lecturer on music, Harvard Summer Sch., 1908-11, Univ. Extension since 1911. Capt. U.S.A., 1919; development specialist in music, Gen. Staff, U.S.A., since 1920; lecturer on music Holy Cross Coll., 1925-29; dean Coll. of Music, Boston U., since 1928. Dean N.E. Chapter Am. Guild Organists, 1925—. Democrat. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Boston Athletic, Papyrus. *Author:* Syllabus of History of Music, 1906; Syllabus of Music Appreciation, 1911; Musical Instruction for Army Bandsmen (U.S. War Dept.). Composer of songs and piano pieces. *Home:* 259 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

MARSHALL, Leon Carroll, college prof.; *b.* Zanesville, O., Mar. 15, 1879; *s.* John Wesley and Rachel (Tanner) M.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1900 (LL.D., 1918); A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1902; *m.* Mary Brown Keen, of Delaware, O., Sept. 1, 1903; children—Mary Rachel, Leon Carroll, Margaret, Barbara. Prof. economics, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1903-07; asst. prof. polit. economy, 1907-08, asso. prof., 1908-11, prof., 1911-28, dean Coll. of Commerce and Administration, 1909-24, dean Senior Colls., 1911-18, chmn. dept. polit. economy, 1918-28, U. of Chicago; prof., The Inst. of Law, Johns Hopkins U., 1928—. Asso. editor Journal of Polit. Economy. Apptd. chief of sect. on industrial service, Council of Nat. Defense, Dec. 1917; sec. Advisory Council of Dept. of Labor, Jan. 1918; dir. industrial relations, Emergency Fleet Corpn., May 1918; economic advisor, War Labor Policies Bd., June 1918. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., American Sociological Society, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University (Chicago). Joint Author: Outlines of Economics, 1910; Bibliography of Economics, 1910; Materials for the Study of Elementary Economics, 1913; Quartermaster and Ordnance Supply, 1917; Our Economic Organization, 1920; Social Studies in Secondary Schools, 1922; Modern Business, 1926; Collegiate Education for Business, 1928; Outlines of the Economic Order, 1929. *Author:* Readings in Industrial Society, 1918; Business Administration, 1921; The Story of Human Progress, 1923; Readings in the Story of Human Progress, 1925; The Emergence of the Modern Order, 1929; Production in the Modern Order, 1929; The Market Coördination of Specialists, 1929; also numerous articles on econ. subjects in jours. Joint Editor: Lessons in Community and National Life, 1918; Textbooks in the Social Studies (8 vols.). Editor of Materials for the Study of Business (25 volumes). *Home:* Wyman Park Apts., Baltimore, Md.

MARSHALL, Louis, lawyer; Dec. 14, 1856-Sept. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MARSHALL, M. Lee, chmn. Continental Baking Corpn.; *b.* Marshall, Mo., June 17, 1884; *s.* Charles and Annie Lee (Willis) M.; ed. pub. schs., Kansas City, Mo.; *m.* Anna McCluer, of Kansas City, Nov. 30, 1907; 1 son, Lee McCluer. Began as office boy, H. P. Wright Investment Co., Kansas City, 1901; stenographer and salesman, Swift & Co., 1903-04; merchandise broker, 1905-06; flour broker, 1907-14; v.p. Campbell Baking Co., 1915-21, United Bakeries Corpn., 1922-25; pres. Bakeries Service Corpn. since 1925, chmn. bd. since 1927; v.p. Continental Baking Corpn., 1926, chmn. bd. since 1927; also chmn. bd. 23 subsidiary cos. Dir. Am. Inst. Baking; trustee Am. Bakers Foundation. Treas. Am. Bakers Assn. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League, New York Bakers, New York Athletic (New York); Knollwood Country (White Plains); Rye (N.Y.) Country; South Shore Country (Chicago); Kansas City Athletic. *Home:* 1035 Park Av. *Office:* 285 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

MARSHALL, Marguerite Mooers (Mrs. Sidney Walter Dean), writer; *b.* Kingston, N.H., Sept. 9, 1887; *d.* Herbert Walter and Lela Mooers (Brown) M.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1907; *m.* Sidney Walter Dean, of Montclair, N.J., June 3, 1916. Writer for Boston Herald, 1908-09, New York World (Morning and Sunday), 1909-10, Evening World since 1910; conductor of column "The Woman of It," in Evening World and other newspapers. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* Women's City, Phi Beta Kappa Alumnæ in New York. *Author:* The Drift, 1911. Contbr. prose and verse to mags. *Home:* 37 Brunswick Rd., Montclair, N.J.

MARSHALL, Ray Gifford, newspaper man; *b.* Yankton, S.D., Feb. 18, 1881; *s.* Alvah Lyman and Anne (Litzenberg) M.; student U. of Minn., 1901-03; *m.* Edith Lovina Dykeman, of Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 19, 1905. Began newspaper work at Minneapolis, 1903; city editor Minneapolis Journal, 1918-19; dir. publicity Internat. Famine Relief Commn., China, 1920-21; organized and edited Am. news service for English lang. papers in China; at request of Chinese Foreign Office investigated foreign occupation of Manchuria and Shantung and compiled report for Conf. on Disarmament, Washington, D.C.; apptd. by Chinese Cabinet as mem. Chinese delegation to the Conf., 1921; corr. and business rep. in China of United Press Assns. Established, 1923, first Am. daily cable news service in China for Chinese and English language papers; now editor foreign services of United Press Assns. going to Philippines, China and Japan by cable and radio. Awarded, 1923, 4th class decoration of the Chia Ho (Bountiful Crop) for work in famine of 1921. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Minneapolis Press, Peking (China) Club. *Home:* 2301 Twenty-eighth Av. *Office:* 340 Ninth St., San Francisco, Calif.

MARSHALL, Richard Coke, Jr., army officer; *b.* Portsmouth, Va., Mar. 13, 1879; *s.* Richard Coke and Kate (Wilson) M.; B.S., Va. Mil. Inst., 1898; hon. grad. Arty. Sch., 1904; *m.* M. Louise Booker, of Hampton, Va., Oct. 28, 1903. Commd. capt. 4th U.S. Inf., Vols., June 29, 1898; hon. mustered out, June 8, 1899; asst. professor mathematics and comdt. cadets, Va. Mil. Inst., 1899-1902; commd. 2d lt. Arty. Corps, U.S.A., Feb. 3, 1902; promoted through grades in regular army to capt., 1908; resigned June 1920; served in N.A. as maj., lt. col., col. and brig. gen.; gen. mgr. Associated Gen. Contractors of America, 1920-28; pres. Sumner Sollitt Co., Chicago, since Apr. 1928. Assigned as officer in charge of cantonment division, later construction div., Feb. 18, 1918; was responsible for all building constrn. by the War Dept. in U.S. and insular possessions, involving an expenditure of more than $800,000,000, and employing over 400,000 men. Awarded D.S.M., Feb. 13, 1919, "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service" in constrn. div. of army. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Kappa Alpha. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Engineers (New York); Union League, Engineers (Chicago). *Home:* 3200 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 307 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

MARSHALL, Robert Bradford, geographer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

MARSHALL, Robert Eliot, clergyman, educator; *b.* Roxbury, Boston, Mass., June 1, 1883; *s.* Andrew and Emily Ann (Hentz) M.; student Harvard, 1900; A.B., Dartmouth, 1904; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1910; unmarried. Teacher, Kenyon Mil. Acad., Gambier, O., 1904-06, Ridge Sch., Washington, D.C., 1906-07; deacon, 1910, priest, 1911, P.E. Ch.; asst. St. Mary's Ch., Bronx, N.Y., 1910-11; minister Trinity Ch., Hartford, Conn., 1911-20; rector St. Matthew's Ch., Bedford, N.Y., 1920-22, Holderness Sch., Plymouth, N.H., 1922-28, St. Mark's Ch., Dorchester, Boston, since Oct. 1928. Mem. Conn. N.G., 1917-19. Mem. Kappa Kappa Kappa, Casque and Gauntlet (Dartmouth). Republican. Episcopalian. *Address:* 73 Columbia Rd., Dorchester, Boston, Mass.

MARSHALL, Ross Smiley, ry. official; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Mar. 15, 1880; *s.* Frank Pierce and Mary Jane (Smith) M.; ed. high sch., Anaconda, Mont.; *m.* Grace Mona Gentle, of Creston, Ia., Dec. 27, 1907; children—John Smiley, William Bierd, Ada Gentle. Began as clk. in supt.'s office, G. N. Ry., Great Falls, Mont., 1898; clk. and accountant, C., R. I. & P. Ry., Chicago, 1902-05; chief clk. and local auditor, Panama R.R., Colon, Panama, 1905-07; statistician N. Y., N. H. & H. R.R., New Haven, Conn., 1907-11; asst. to v.p. and div. supt., M. & St. L. R.R., Minneapolis, Minn.,

1911-14; div. supt. and asst. to gen. mgr. and gen. supt., S. A. L. Ry., Norfolk, Va., 1914-18; statistician U.S. R.R. Administration, Washington, D.C., 1918-22; asst. to pres., C. & O. Ry., 1922-28, v.p. since 1928; v.p. H. V. Ry., Pere Marquette Ry., C. & O. Ry. Co. of Ind., C. & O. Equipment Corpn., Ashland Coal & Iron Ry. Co., Levisa River R.R. Co., Norfolk Terminal & Transportation Co., Long Fork Ry. Co., Pond Fork & Bald Knob R.R. Co., Sandy Valley & Elkhorn Ry. Co., Western Pocahontas Corpn. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Lions, Westmoreland. *Home:* 3125 S. Moreland Boul. *Office:* 1901 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O.

MARSHALL, Thomas Chalmers, clergyman; *b.* Wilkinsburg, Pa., Oct. 20, 1868; *s.* of James Abrahm and Ellen Boyd (Trimble) M.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1888, A.M., 1891; U. of Edinburgh, 1888-89; Western Theol. Sem., Allegheny, Pa., 1889-90; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1892; post-grad. work Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1896-97; Ch. Div. Sch. of the Pacific, Calif., 1892-93; *m.* Margaret Steiger, of Laurel, Md., Sept. 28, 1897; children—Margaret Van Patten, Ellen Trimble, Thomas Riley. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1892; pastor Lake Crystal and Amboy (Minn.), Auburndale and Winterhaven (Fla.), Ojai Valley (Calif.); deacon, 1902, priest, 1903, P.E. Ch.; in charge St. Peter's Ch., Redwood City, Calif., 1902-04; founded Neighborhood Settlement, Los Angeles, 1904, Episcopal City Mission Soc., 1908, Commn. on Philanthropy and Social Service, 1910; archdeacon Diocese of Los Angeles, 1911-20; rector St. Paul's Ch., Pomona, Calif., 1915-18, St. Athanasius Ch., Los Angeles, 1918-27; dir. Community Welfare Federation (Community Chest), 1925-27. Pres. Los Angeles Alliance of Social Agencies, 1921-24; sec. and chaplain, Hosp. Good Samaritan, since 1912. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 2322 Lemoyne St., Los Angeles, Calif.

MARSHALL, Thomas Franklin, college pres. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MARSHALL, Thomas Maitland, prof. history; *b.* Lansing, Mich., Oct. 25, 1876; *s.* Orville (M.D.) and Sarah Eliza (Metlin) M.; B.L., U. of Mich., 1900; M.L., U. of Calif., 1910, Ph.D., 1914; post-grad. student, Stanford, 1910-11; *m.* Vesta Woodbury, of St. Johns, Mich., Sept. 17, 1907; children—Willis Woodbury, Leroy Maitland. Teacher pub. schs. of Wis. and Calif. until 1915; acting asst. prof. Am. history, Stanford U., 1915-16; asso. prof. history, U. of Ida., 1916-17; asst. prof. history, U. of Colo., 1917-19, asso. prof., 1919-20; prof. history, Washington U., since 1920. Lecturer, U. of Tex. Summer Sch. 5 summers, University of Washington, 1922, Harvard U., 1923, University of California, 1929. Fellow Tex. State Hist. Assn.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Mo. Hist. Soc. (secretary since 1923), State Hist. Soc. of Mo.; hon. mem. Mich. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters. *Author:* A History of the Western Boundary of the Louisiana Purchase, 1819-1841, 1914; St. Vrain's Expedition to the Gila in 1826 (in Pacific Ocean in History), 1917; Report on the Archives of Idaho, 1920; Colonization of North America, 1492-1783 (with Herbert E. Bolton), 1920; Life and Papers of Frederick Bates (2 vols.), 1926. Editor Early Records of Gilpin County, Colorado, 1859-1861. Contbr. various articles in hist. revs. *Home:* 7551 Byron Pl., Clayton, Mo.

MARSHALL, Tully (family name Phillips), actor; *b.* Nevada City, Calif., Apr. 13, 1864; *s.* William Lemen and Julia Mattie (Tully) Phillips; Santa Clara (Calif.) Coll.; *m.* Marion Neiswanger ("Marion Fairfax," dramatist), of Richmond, Va., June 7, 1899. Début as "Fred Carter," in "Saratoga," Winter Garden, San Francisco, Mar. 12, 1883; with stock cos. on Pacific Coast several yrs.; later with Boucicault, the elder, Fanny Davenport, Margaret Mather, Rose Wood, Mrs. D. P. Bowers, McKee Rankin, Modjeska, E. H. Sothern, Charles Frohman's cos. and others; staged Sir Anthony Hope's "Adventure of Lady Ursula" at The Duke of York's, London, Eng.; prod. "The Builders," Belasco Theatre, Pittsburgh, 1907; played "Joe Brooks" in "Paid in Full," Astor Theatre, New York, 1908; as "Hannock," in "The City," 1909-11; prod. "The Talker," Colonial Theatre, Cleveland, O., and starred as "Harry Lennox," 1912-13; as "Jim Martin," in "The Trap," 1914; in moving pictures as star with Griffith-Fine Arts, 1915, Lasky, 1916, Famous Players-Lasky, 1917-19. Free lance, since 1920; played "Jim Bridger" in "The Covered Wagon"; "The Mad Monk" in "Joan the Woman"; "The Baron" in "He Who Gets Slapped"; "Baron Sadja" in "The Merry Widow." *Home:* Hollywood, Calif.

MARSHALL, Verne, newspaper editor; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., Aug. 30, 1889; *s.* Harry Lincoln and Emily (Kirkland) M.; student Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, 1911-12; *m.* Frances Durand Fiske, of Cedar Rapids, Apr. 21, 1919 (now dec.); children—Jeanne, Barbara, Patricia, Frances. Reporter Cedar Rapids Republican, 1908; reporter and city editor Sioux City (Ia.) Journal, 1909-10; spl. writer London (Eng.) Chronicle, 1911; reporter Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune, 1913; mng. editor Cedar Rapids Gazette since 1914. Served as ambulance driver, French Army, Verdun, 1916; pvt., Machine Gun Batt., U.S.A., 1917; lecturer to U.S. Treasury Dept. and 1st lt., U.S. Motor Transport, 1918. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Cedar Rapids Country, Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* 532 Knollwood Drive. *Office:* 500 Third Av., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

MARSHALL, William A., life insurance; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 1, 1847; *s.* William S. and Henrietta (Wolven) M.; ed. schs. of N.Y. and Conn.; *m.* Julia Marshall, of New York, 1869. Entered employ Home Life Ins. Co., Apr. 6, 1866, actuary, 1877, v.p., 1904, pres., 1919, now advisory dir.; dir. Nyack Nat. Bank. Charter mem. Actuarial Soc. America, N.E. Society. Republican. Presbyn. *Office:* 257 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MARSHALL, William Stanley, entomologist; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 16, 1866; *s.* Samuel and Emma (Hagar) M.; B.S., Swarthmore Coll., 1888; student biology, U. of Pa., 1888-89, U. of Berlin, U. of Leipzig, Ph.D., Leipzig, 1892; *m.* Clara A. Hughes, of Lima, O., June 20, 1894; children—William Hughes, Richard Hughes, Samuel Hagar, Elizabeth, John. Instr. biology, 1893-98, asst. prof., 1898-1905, asso. prof. entomology, since 1905, U. of Wis.; dir. Marshall & Ilsley Bank, Milwaukee. Catholic. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Entomol. Soc., Wis. Acad. Sciences, Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* University (Madison, Wis., and Chicago). Contbr. numerous papers on anatomy and embryology of insects in German and Am. zoöl. and entomol. jours. *Address:* 139 E. Gilman St., Madison, Wis.

MARSHALL-PHILLIPS, Marion Neiswanger ("Marion Fairfax"), dramatist. See Marion Fairfax.

MARSHBURN, Joseph Hancock, college pres.; *b.* Josselyn, Ga., Jan. 11, 1890; *s.* M. Thomas and Alice Vera (Hendricks) M.; M.B., University of Ga., 1911, A.M., 1912; A.M., Harvard, 1916; Ph.D. from Cornell University, 1927; *m.* Mary Amoes, Milledgeville, Ga., Jan. 17, 1919; 1 son, Joseph Hancock. Instr. English, U. of Ga., 1912-14; head dept. of English, 1914-16; v.p., 1916-17, pres. 1917-20, Ga. Mil. Coll.; prof. English, U. of Okla., since 1920. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 124 E. Brooks St., Norman, Okla.

MARSHMAN, John Tryon, prof. speech; *b.* Bloominggrove, Morrow Co., O., Aug. 6, 1874; *s.* Daniel McGill and Caroline (Harding) M.; ed. Coll. of Wooster, O., 3 summers, diploma in pedagogical course, 1895; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1905, also grad. Sch. of Oratory; M.A., Ohio Wesleyan, 1910; Litt.D., Heidelberg U., Tiffin, O., 1925; *m.* Jeanette Ivale Perry, of Delaware, O., Aug. 15, 1905; children—Margaret Darice, Robert Perry, Kathryn Elise, Alice Afton, John Harding. Teacher pub. schs. Iberia, Bloominggrove and Galion, O.; teacher Utah State Normal Sch., Cedar City, Utah, 1905-06; teacher Heidelberg U., Tiffin, O., 1906-09; asso. prof. oratory, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1910-14; asso. prof. English and oratory, Pa. State Coll., 1914-20; prof. speech and head of dept., Ohio Wesleyan U., since 1920. Ordained minister Presbyn. Ch. but never held pastorate. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Assn. Teachers of Speech, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Theta Alpha Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Kiwanian. Chautauqua lecturer, 1910-20. *Home:* 11 Oak Hill, Delaware, O.

MARSLAND, Cora, teacher. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MARSTON, Anson, civil engr.; *b.* Seward, Ill., May 31, 1864; *s.* George W. and Sarah (Scott) M.; grad. West Rockford (Ill.) High Sch., 1883; studied at Berea Coll., Ky., 1884; C.E., Cornell, 1889; *m.* Alice Day, of Seward, Ill., Dec. 14, 1892; children—Morrill Watson, Anson Day. Engr. with Mo. P. Ry. on location and constrn., 1889-92; in charge constrn. Ouachita River Bridge, 1891-92; prof. civ. engring., 1892-1920, dean and dir. engring. dept., since 1904, Ia. State Coll. Mem. Ia. State Highway Commn., 1904-1927 (chmn. 1913-15), Commd. maj. engrs., July 27, 1917; lt. col. engrs., Sept. 6, 1918; comd. 97th Engrs. till demobilization, Dec. 14, 1918; now col. engrs., O.R.C. Mem. Engring. Bd. of Review, Sanitary Dist. Chicago, 1924, 25; cons. engr. Miami, Fla., sewerage, 1925-27; mem. (Fla.) Everglades Engineering Bd. of Rev., 1927. Mem. Nat. Research Council (representing Am. Soc. C.E.), Apr. 1919. Chanute Medal, Western Soc. Engrs., 1903; Fuertes Medal, Cornell U., 1904. Mem. Interoceanic Canal Bd., to advise on Nicaragua Canal and enlargement Panama Canal. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (v.p. 1922-24; pres. 1929), Am. Soc. Testing Materials (exec. com. 1914-16), Iowa Engring. Soc. (pres. 1900), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (treas. 1906-07, pres. 1914-15), Land Grant Coll. Engring. Assn. (pres. 1913-14), S.A.R. *Clubs:* Grant (Des Moines); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Contbr. engring. jours. and trans. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

MARSTON, Edgar Lewis, banker; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Mar. 8, 1860; *s.* Sylvester W. and Susan H. (Carpenter) M.; A.B., La Grange Coll., 1878; LL.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1881; *m.* Jennie C. Hunter, of St. Louis, June 4, 1884. Practiced law in partnership with Edmund T. Allen, St. Louis, from 1881; acted as representative of Eastern capitalists, making investments in the Southwest; organized Tex. & Pacific Coal Co., 1888; since 1887 resident New York; became mgr. bond dept., Blair Co., May 1890, member firm, 1893—, incorporated, 1920, under the name of Blair & Co., Inc., now dir. same; chmn. bd. Tex. Pacific Coal & Oil Co.; dir. Western Md. Ry. Co., Clinchfield Coal Co., Metal and Thermit Co., Moredall Realty Corpn., Pond Extract Co. Baptist; trustee Bishop Baptist Coll., Brown U., Vassar Coll. Mem. N.E. Soc., Mo. Soc., Bibliophile Soc., Colonial Soc., New York Chamber Commerce; patron Met. Mus. of Art. *Office:* 24 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

MARSTON, George White, merchant; *b.* Fort Atkinson, Wis., Oct. 22, 1850; *s.* George Phillips and Harriet (Marston) M.; ed. Acad. of Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 3 yrs.; U. of Mich., 1 yr.; *m.* San Diego, Anna Lee Gunn, May 3, 1878. Moved from Wis. to San Diego, Calif., 1870; partner mercantile firm of Hamilton & Marston, 1873-78; established dry goods bus. of George W. Marston, 1878; inc. as The Marston Co. (dept. store), 1912. Trustee City Library, 1882-85; mem. City Council, San Diego, 1886-88; pres. Chamber Commerce, 1884, 99; trustee Pomona Coll., since 1888 (pres. bd.); pres. Y.M.C.A., San Diego, 30 yrs. Conglist.; corporate mem. A.B.C. F.M. Mem. Am. Civic Assn. (v.p. 1912-14), San Diego Civic Assn. (pres. 1913); pres. San Diego Museum Assn., 1923. *Clubs:* University, Cuyamaca. *Home:* 3525 7th St. *Office:* 5th St., San Diego, Calif.

MARSTON, Hunter Sylvester, banker; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., May 5, 1885; *s.* Edgar Lewis and Jennie Colorado (Hunter) M.; student Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1900-04; Ph.B., Brown U., 1908; *m.* Mary A. Vanderhoef, of N.Y. City, Apr. 17, 1909; children—Mary Hunter, Edgar L. II, Elisabeth Jennie, George V. W., Hunter S., Jr. Began with Blair & Co., 1908, spl. partner, 1917-20; syndicate mgr. in consolidation with W. L. Solomon & Co., 1920, v.p., 1920-30; v.p. Bancamerica-Blair Corpn., 1929-30, pres. since 1930; v.p. Petroleum Chem. Co.; dir. Am. Home Products, 1st Nat. Bank of St. Paul (Minn.), Cheseborough Mfg. Co., Gen. Oil Corpn., Gould Coupler Co., Interstate Co., Northwestern Trust Co. and Merchants Trust Co. (St. Paul), Oil Well Supply Co., Tidewater Associated Oil Co., Bank of America, N.A., Interstate Equities Corpn., Individual Drinking Cup Co., 157 East 79th Corpn., 151 East 79th Corpn., Petroleum Corpn. of America, Transamerica Corpn. Served as maj., Intelligence Corps, mem. Gen. Staff, U.S.A.; selected to accompany President Wilson to Peace Conf., Paris, 1919. Trustee George Peabody Coll. for Teachers; mem. finance com. Charity Orgn. New York. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Union, Recess, Broad Street, Down Town Assn., Brook, Racquet and Tennis, Blind Brook, Piping Rock, Deepdale Golf, Pine Valley Golf (New York); Everglades, Oasis, Bath and

Tennis, Gulf Stream (Fla.). *Home:* 151 E. 79th St. *Office:* 24 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

MARSTON, Leslie Ray, coll. pres.; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Sept. 24, 1894; *s.* John Richardson and Lucy Adeline (Sanderson) M.; grad. high sch., Coopersville, Mich., 1912; A.B., Greenville (Ill.) Coll., 1916; A.M., U. of Ill., 1917; Ph.D., State U. of Ia., 1925; *m.* Lila Lucile Thompson, of McPherson, Kan., Aug. 16, 1921; 1 dau., Evelyn Lucile. Prof. psychology and edn., also dean, Greenville Coll., 1920-26; exec. sec. Com. on Child Development of Nat. Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1926-28; pres. Greenville Coll. since 1927; instr., summers, univs. of Ill., Ia. and Mich. Has made spl. researches in child psychology; mem. advisory com. of White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection, for study of child in the home. Served in World War 16 mos. Mem. A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Sigma Xi. Republican. Free Methodist. Author of monograph, The Emotions of Young Children, 1925. Lecturer on child psychology, education, and religious education. *Home:* Greenville, Ill.

MARSTON, William Moulton, psychologist; *b.* Cliftondale, Mass., May 9, 1893; *s.* Frederick William and Annie Dalton (Moulton) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1915, LL.B., 1918, Ph.D., 1921; *m.* Elizabeth Holloway, of Abington, Mass., Sept. 16, 1915; children—Fredericka (dec.), Moulton. Asst. in psychology, Radcliffe Coll., 1915; admitted to Mass. bar, 1918; atty. Boston Legal Aid, 1918; prof. legal psychology, Am. U., Washington, D.C., 1922-23; psychologist Nat. Com. Mental Hygiene, Staten Island sch. survey, Tex. penitentiary survey, 1924; asst. prof. psychology and dir. student clinic, Tufts Coll., 1925-26; cons. psychologist since 1925; lecturer in psychology, Columbia and New York U., 1926-29; dir. pub. service, Universal Pictures Corpn., 1929; v.p. Equitable Pictures Corpn. since 1929. Served as 2d lt. U.S.A., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Psychol. Assn., Orthological Inst. (assessor), Am. Assn. Criminal Law and Criminology, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Harvard (Los Angeles). *Author:* Emotions of Normal People, 1928; The Art of Sound Pictures (with W. B. Pitkin), 1930; Integrative Psychology (with wife), 1930. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Psychology, Abnormal and Social Psychology, Psyche, Exptl. Psychology, Ency. Britannica, etc. Discoverer of systolic blood pressure deception test (popularly called the "lie detector"), 1915. *Home:* 460 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 521 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

MARTEL, Charles, librarian; *b.* Mar. 5, 1860; ed. Gymnasium and U. of Zürich, 1872-79. Reference librarian Dept. of Arts and Letters, and curator Bibliog. Mus., Newberry Library, Chicago, 1892-97; with Library of Congress since 1897; chief classifier, 1897-1912, chief of Catalogue Div. since 1912. Mem. Am. Library Inst., A.L.A., Am. Hist. Assn., Bibliog. Soc. America, D.C. Library Assn., Am. Forestry Assn., A.A.A.S. Contbr. to library jours. *Office:* Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

MARTENS, Frederick Herman, author; *b.* N.Y. City, July 6, 1874; *s.* Carl G. and Josephine (Weeks) M.; ed. under pvt. tutors, specializing in history and modern langs.; studied theory of music with Max Spicker, piano with Henry C. Timm and W. H. Barber; unmarried. Writer on musical topics since 1907, contributing to Musical Quarterly, Musical America, Vanity Fair, Vogue, London Chesterian, Sackbut. Contributing editor, Art of Music, Singing (1925). *Author:* Violin Mastery, 1919; Art of the Prima-Donna; String Mastery; Fairy Tales from Far Away; Fairy Tales from the Orient, 1923; Wonder Tales of Far Away, 1924; One Thousand and One Nights of Opera; Book of the Opera and Ballet, 1925; operettas, choral work, songs. Dir. Soldiers and Sailors Club, New Brunswick, N.J., 1918, Trinity Ch. Service Club, N.Y., 1919, Am. Soc. Composers, Authors and Publishers; mem. Authors' League America, City Club of N.Y. City. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 95 Laurel Hill Road, Mountain Lakes, N.J.

MARTIN, see also Martyn.

MARTIN, Alfred Wilhelm, lecturer, author; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Jan. 21, 1862; *s.* Charles and Bertha (Herx) M.; A.B., McGill U., 1882; S.T.B., Harvard, 1885, A.M., 1886; *m.* Lillie Frothingham, of Boston, cousin of O. B. Frothingham, July 3, 1892. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1888; pastor Chelsea, Mass., 1888-92; founder and pastor of an independent ch., Tacoma, Wash., 1892-1907, also at Seattle, Wash., 1899-1907; asso. leader Ethical Culture Soc. since Oct. 1907. Univ. extension lecturer, Columbia U.; lecturer Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, lecturer League for Polit. Edn., New York. *Clubs:* Union League, Harvard. *Author:* Great Religious Teachers of the East, 1911; Life of Jesus in the Light of Higher Criticism, 1913; The Dawn of Christianity, 1914; Ideals of Life, 1915; Faith in a Future Life, 1916; A Critique of Christian Science, 1922; Psychic Tendencies of To-day, 1918; A Philosophy of Life and Its Spiritual Values, 1923; Comparative Religion and the Religion of the Future, 1925; A Fellowship of Faiths, 1927. *Address:* 995 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

MARTIN, Andrew Bennett, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MARTIN, Anne Henrietta, publicist; *b.* Empire City, Nev., Sept. 30, 1875; *d.* William O'Hara and Louise (Stadtmuller) M.; A.B., U. of Nev., 1894; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1896, A.M., 1897; studied Columbia and univs. of London and Leipzig, 1899-1901; student Chase's Art Sch., N.Y. City, 1899-1900. Prof. history, 1897-1901, lecturer on art history, 1901-03, U. of Nev. Travelled and studied in Europe and Orient, 5 times bet. 1904-29. As pres. Nevada Equal Franchise Soc., 1911-14, organized and conducted campaign which won woman suffrage in Nev., Nov. 3, 1914; appointed by the governor first woman mem. Nev. Edul. Survey Commission, 1915. Mem. exec. com. Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn.; elected nat. chmn. Nat. Woman's Party at 1st Woman's Party Nat. Conv., Chicago, June 1916; nat. vice-chmn. and mem. nat. exec. com., 1917-18, also chmn. nat. legislative com. same. Independent candidate for U.S. senator from Nev. 1918, 20; Western regional dir. Women's Internat. League for Peace and Freedom, U.S. sec., 1926—. Author of mag. articles on polit., econ. and feminist subjects. Life mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* Lyceum, American Women's (London); Nat. Arts (New York); Women's City (San Francisco). *Home:* Reno, Nev.; (winter) Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

MARTIN, Asa Earl, prof. Am. history; *b.* Johnson Co., Mo., Nov. 15, 1885; *s.* Isaac R. and Mary Donah (Smith) M.; B.A., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1908, M.A., 1912; studied U. of Chicago 3 summers; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1915; *m.* Anna Elizabeth Fox, of Kansas City, Mo., June 8, 1912; children—Milton Fox, Marion. Teacher history and civics, Westport High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1908-13; instr. Am. history, 1915, asst. prof., 1916-18, prof. and head dept. history and polit. science, since 1918, Pa. State Coll. Member Am. Hist. Assn., American Assn. Univ. Profs., Pa. Edul. Assn., Hist. Soc. Western Pa., Kappa Alpha (Southern), Delta Sigma Pi, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Methodist. Kiwanian. *Clubs:* University, Centre Hills Country. *Author:* Our Negro Population—A Sociological Study of the Negroes of Kansas City, Missouri, 1913; The Anti-Slavery Movement in Kentucky Prior to 1850, 1918; Pennsylvania History Told by Contemporaries (with H. H. Shenk), 1925; History of the United States, 1783-1865, Vol. I, 1928; also numerous hist. articles. *Home:* State College, Pa.

MARTIN, Bradley, capitalist; *b.* New York, July 6, 1873; *s.* Bradley and Cornelia (Sherman) M.; B.A., Christ Ch. Coll., Oxford, Eng., 1894, M.A., 1897; LL.B., Harvard, 1897; *m.* Helen M. Phipps, of Pittsburgh, Nov. 2, 1904; children—Henry Bradley, Howard Townsend Bradley, Esmond Bradley, Alastair Bradley. Mgr. family estates since 1900; dir. Hudson Trust Co. of N.J., Guantanamo Exploration Co., Moa Bay Iron Co., City and Suburban Homes Co., Bessemer Trust Co. Pres. of Tuberculosis Preventorium for Children. Trustee St. Mark's Hosp. (v.p.), Phipps Houses; pres. Nat. Kindergarten Assn. Commd. maj., inf., R.C., 1917; adj. 154th Inf. Brigade. Mem. Am. Embassy Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Knickerbocker, Racquet, Down Town, Metropolitan, Manhattan, Chess, Meadowbrook, Piping Rock (New York); Bachelors, St. James, Ranelagh, Hurlingham (London); Automobile, Cercle de Bagatelle (Paris). Contbr. to Nineteenth Century Magazine. *Home:* Westbury, L.I. *Office:* 787 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MARTIN, Caldwell, lawyer; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 29, 1883; *s.* George Wingfield and Margaret (Caldwell) M.; grad. high sch., East Denver, Colo., 1902; LL.B., Cornell U., 1906; *m.* Harriet S. Platt, of Denver, July 31, 1912 (died Apr. 8, 1919); children—Sarah Platt, Harriet Mayes; *m.* 2d, Ethel Adams, of Denver, Apr. 30, 1921. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1907, and began practice as associate firm of Vaile & Waterman, Denver; associated with Charles W. Waterman, U.S. senator from Colo., 1908-17; gen. atty. Great Western Sugar Co., 1917-25, gen. counsel since 1925; gen. counsel and dir. G.W. Ry. Co.; entered law partnership with Fred Farrar, as Farrar & Martin, 1929. Sec. Denver Community Chest (ex-v.p.). Mem. Am., Colo. State and Denver bar assns., Rocky Mountain Cornell Alumni Assn., Theta Delta Chi, Sphinx Head (Cornell). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Mile High, Cactus, City, Denver Equestrian Assn. (Denver); Savage (Ithaca, N.Y.). *Home:* 730 Detroit St. *Office:* Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

MARTIN, Carl Neidhard, banker; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 4, 1874; *s.* Robert Thomas and Bertha (Neidhard) M.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1894; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1896; *m.* Aline Skillman Taylor, of Phila., Dec. 5, 1900; children—Carl Neidhard, Evelyn (wife of Edward Jack Wilbraham, M.C., British Army), Hollinshead Taylor, Roberta, Oliver. Clk. with Peter Wright & Sons, shipping, Phila., 1896, Pa. R.R. Co., 1897, Ervin & Co., brokers, 1899; in partnership with father, R. T. Martin & Co., brokers, 1900-12; organizer firm of Martin & Co., investment bankers, 1913, pres. since 1927 of Martin & Co., Inc.; sec. and treas. Trenton, Bristol & Phila. Street Ry. Co., 1909-15, pres. 1915; sec. and treas. Salem & Pennsgrove Traction Co., 1916-21, pres. since 1921; pres. Pa.-N.J. Ry. Co.; v.p. Pa. Joint Stock Land Bank; dir. N.A. Industrial Loan Co., Fla. Dairies, Inc. Served as pvt. Light Battery, Pa. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; chmn. citizens com., 3d Federal Res. Dist., Liberty Loan campaign, and mem. Selective Draft Bd., World War. Gov. Phila. Stock Exchange; dir. Better Business Bur., Phila.; pres. Phila. Charity Ball Assn. Mem. Zeta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Rittenhouse, Bond (pres.), Mask and Wig. *Home:* 2031 Locust St. *Office:* Packard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

MARTIN, Chalmers, theologian; *b.* Ashland, Ky., Sept. 7, 1859; *s.* Edwin Welles and Narcissa (McCurdy) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1879, A.M., 1882, D.D., 1901; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1882; *m.* Lillian Allen, of New York, Sept. 25, 1883; children—Ruth, Edwin Allen, Dorothy (Mrs. H. H. Ormond), Stuart McCurdy. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1883; missionary Laos tribes, Northern Siam, 1883-86; pastor, Moorestown, N.J., 1888-91, Port Henry, N.Y., 1891-92; instr. Hebrew, Princeton U., and Eliott F. Shepard instr. O.T., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1892-1900; pres. Pa. Coll. for Women, 1900-03; prof. O.T. history and lit., Coll. of Wooster, 1903-29. Students' lecturer on missions, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1894-95 and 1900-01. Pres. Middle West sect., Coll. Bible Teachers Assn., 1920-21. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Century, Wooster Country. *Author:* Apostolic and Modern Missions, 1898. Contbr. article "Siam," in Cyclopædia of Missions, 1891; Titles of the Psalms, Presbyterian and Reformed Review, 1900; chapter on "Siam" in Christendom, Anno Domini, 1901 and 1902; etc. *Home:* Wooster, O.

MARTIN, Charles Emanuel, polit. science; *b.* Corsicana, Tex., Sept. 11, 1891; *s.* Emanuel Cobb and Roxie Annie (Moon) M.; grad. high sch., Santa Ana, Calif., 1910; A.B., U. of Calif., 1914, A.M., 1915; Ph.D., Columbia, 1918; *m.* Jewell Boone, of Pasadena, Calif., June 13, 1921. Fellow in internat. law, Columbia, 1916-17; Carnegie Endowment fellow in internat. law, 1919; lecturer on politics and internat. law, U. of Calif., 1919-20; head of polit. science dept., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1920-25; prof. polit. science and head of dept., U. of Wash., since 1925, also dean of faculty of social science since 1926. Visiting prof. of internat. relations, Univ. of Hawaii, 1929; Carnegie Endowment prof. of internat. relations, various Far Eastern univs., 1929-30. Served in Coast Arty. Corps, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Polit. Sci. Assn., Calif. Acad. Social Science (pres. 1924), Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Kappa. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Rainier, Monday (Seattle); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Policy of the U.S. as Regards Intervention, 1921; Representative Modern Constitutions, 1923; An Outline of the American Government, 1924; An Introduction to the Study of the American Constitution, 1926; American Government and Citizenship, 1927; Politics of Peace, 1929. Editor: The Pacific Area, 1929. *Home:* Washington Manor Apts., Seattle, Wash.

MARTIN, Charles Fletcher, author, officer U.S. Army; *b.* Indian Bay, Ark., Oct. 25, 1876; *s.* M. David and Sarah (Rodman) M.; grad. U.S. Mil. Academy, 1900, École Supérieure de Guerre, Paris, France, 1921; grad. advanced course, Cav. Sch., 1922; spl. and advanced courses, Field Arty. Sch., 1923; distinguished grad. Command and Gen. Staff School, 1924; graduate of Army War College, 1929; *m.* Mabel G. Wood, writer, Aug. 28, 1903; 1 daughter, Kelsey Loftus. Commissioned 2d lt. cav., June 13, 1900; promoted through grades to colonel, Jan. 6, 1929; col. (temp.), World War. Served in Philippines, 1901-03 and 1914-16; asso. prof. modern langs., U.S. Mil. Acad., 1917-18; duty with 5th sect. Gen. Staff, A.E.F., in France, Aug. 27, 1918-June 13, 1919. On Gen. Staff, 1924-28. Republican. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Manila, P.I., and West Point, N.Y.); Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The French Verb, Conjugation and Idiomatic Use, 1910; Essentials of French Pronunciation, 1918; At West Point, French Composition (with George M. Russell), 1918; Winning and Wearing Shoulder Straps, 1918; Your Boy and the Other One in Universal Training (with Col. P. S. Bond), 1918; Medical Service in Modern War (with Col. P. S. Bond), 1921. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

MARTIN, Charles Henry, army officer; *b.* Carmi, White Co., Ill., Oct. 1, 1863; *s.* Judge Samuel H. and Mary Jane (Hughes) M.; Ewing (Ill.) Coll., 1881-82; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1887; *m.* Louise J. Hughes, of Portland, Ore., Apr. 15, 1897; children—Ellis H., Samuel H., Jane L. Commd. 2d lt. 14th Inf., June 12, 1887; 1st lt. 23d Inf., Apr. 16, 1894; transferred to 14th Inf., May 5, 1894; capt. a.-q.-m. vols., Oct. 17, 1898; capt. U.S.A., Mar. 2, 1899; hon. discharged from vols., June 13, 1899; q.-m. by detail, Dec. 15, 1903; assigned to 2d Inf., Dec. 15, 1907; trans. to 1st Inf., Dec. 28, 1907, to 23d Inf., Jan. 28, 1910; maj. 1st Inf., Feb. 28, 1910; assigned to 18th Inf., Feb. 1, 1915; lt. col., June 3, 1916; col., May 15, 1917; brig. gen. Nat. Army, Aug. 5, 1917; major gen. N.A., Apr. 12, 1918; brig. gen. Regular Army, Oct. 10, 1921; maj. gen., Jan. 16, 1925. Served under Gen. Merritt in Philippines, 1898-1901; organized and in charge street and sanitary dept. at Manila during mil. occupation; participated in expdn. to Peking, China; mem. Gen. Staff, Washington, 1911-13; comd. 3d Inf. Regt. Ore. N.G., 1913-15; on Mexican border, 1915-17; chief instr. 1st R.O.T.C., Leon Springs, Tex., 1917; comdg. 172d Brigade, at Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., Aug. 25, 1917; comd. 86th (Blackhawk) Div., May 1-Nov. 16, 1918, 92d Div., Nov. 19-Dec. 26, 1918, and 90th Div. (Tex., Okla. troops), in Army of Occupation (Germany), Dec. 30, 1918-May 28, 1919; asst. chief of staff, Sept. 11, 1922-Sept. 15, 1924. Comd. Panama Canal Div. and Dept., 1925-27; retired, Oct. 1, 1927. Awarded D.S.M. for "exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service in the war." *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Arlington, University (Portland, Ore.). *Home:* 252 King St., Portland, Ore.

MARTIN, Charles Irving, soldier, lawyer; *b.* Ogle Co., Ill., Jan. 25, 1871; *s.* William H. and Mary (Nettleton) M.; grad. Ft. Scott (Kan.) Normal Sch., 1892; LL.B., U. of Kan., 1907; *m.* Lou Ida Ward, of Fort Scott, Nov. 28, 1894; 1 dau., Mrs. Lillian Mae Markley. Clk. Dist. Court, Bourbon Co., Kan., 1901-05; mem. Kan. Senate, 1905-09; admitted to Kan. bar, 1907, and practiced in Ft. Scott, Topeka and Wichita, Kansas. Enlisted as private Co. F, 1st Inf. K.N.G., Aug. 26, 1890; 2d lt. 1st Inf., Apr. 6, 1893; capt., Aug. 1894; capt. 20th U.S. Vols., Apr. 30, 1898; maj. 20th Kan. Vol. Inf., July 22, 1899; participated in 27 engagements in P.I.; col. insp. gen., K.N.G., Mar. 4, 1907; brig. gen., Apr. 29, 1909; adj. gen. of Kan., 1909-17, 1919-23. Brig. gen. U.S.A., Aug. 5, 1917; comdg. 70th Inf. Brig., 35th Div., A.E.F.; observer with British troops in front line trenches, May 1918; comd. sector in front line trenches, July 20-Sept. 1, 1918; participated in St. Mihiel offensive; hon. discharged, Dec. 1, 1918; now gov. Western Branch Nat. Military Home, Kan. Pres. Adjutants Gen. Assn. of U.S., 1912-23; former v.p. Nat. Guard Assn. U.S.; mem. Philippine Vets., Spanish War Vets., Am. Legion, etc. Republican. Methodist. Mason, K.P., etc. *Clubs:* Topeka (Topeka, Kan.); Wichita (Wichita, Kan.); University (Lawrence, Kan.); Rotary. *Address:* National Military Home, Kan.

MARTIN, Chester W., consul. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MARTIN, Clarence, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MARTIN, Clarence Augustine, univ. prof.; *b.* Medina Co., O., Sept. 29, 1862; *s.* Joseph Fleming and Sarah Emeline (Fretz) M.; grad. high sch., Seville, O., 1880; Oberlin Prep. Sch., 1 yr.; spl. student Dept. of Architecture, Cornell U., 1886-88; D.Sc., Colgate, 1918; *m.* Gertrude Shorb, of Decatur, Ill., June 30, 1896; children—Gertrude, Clarence Augustine. Assistant prof. architecture, 1895-1903, prof. since 1903, and dean Coll. of Architecture, 1908-19, Cornell U. Fellow A.I.A.; past pres. Central N.Y. Chapter A.I.A.; sec.-treas. Assn. Collegiate Schs. of Architecture, 1912-25; mem. Kappa Nu Chapter Phi Gamma Delta, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Town and Gown (Ithaca); Cornell Univ. (New York). *Author:* Details of Building Construction, 1899. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

MARTIN, Clarence Eugene, lawyer; *b.* Martinsburg, W.Va., Mar. 13, 1880; *s.* Morgan W. and Ella Genevieve (Mulligan) M.; LL.B., U. of W.Va., 1899; LL.M., Catholic U. of America, 1901; *m.* Agnes G. McKenna, of Cumberland, Md., Sept. 28, 1904; children—Morgan V., Clarence E. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1901, and began practice at Martinsburg; city atty. Martinsburg, 1904-06; mem. firm Martin & Seibert. W.Va. mem. Conf. on Uniform State Laws, 1925. Trustee Catholic U. of America. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (exec. com. 1929-32), W.Va. Bar Assn. (pres. 1924), Am. Law Inst., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1927), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Apptd. Knight Comdr. of St. Gregory by Pope Pius, 1929. Democrat. *Club:* University (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 418 S. Queen St. *Office:* Peoples Trust Bldg., Martinsburg, W.Va.

MARTIN, Clarence R., judge; *b.* Aberdeen, Brown Co., O., Dec. 10, 1886; *s.* Reuben and Marianna (Brown) M.; grad. Manual Training High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1904; LL.B., Ind. Law Sch., Indianapolis, 1906; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1907; *m.* Ethel B. Melvin, of Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 9, 1914; 1 dau., Jane; *m.* 2d, Nellie L. Pape, of Fort Wayne, Ind., Aug. 9, 1922; children—Virginia Lee, Claribel, Edmund William. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1907, and began as law clk., Appellate Court of Ind.; engaged in gen. practice at Indianapolis, 1908-26; justice Supreme Court of Ind., term 1926-33, chief justice, 1928-29; dir. Farmers Trust Co. Served as maj. 111th Inf., U.S.A., 1918; asst. insp. gen. A.E.F., 1919. Counsel for U.S. Senate com. investigating radical activities, 1920. Chmn. speakers' bur., Rep. State Com., Ind., 1922; campaign mgr. for Senator Albert J. Beveridge, 1922. Mem. Ind. State Bar Assn., Am. Legion (past comdr. Indianapolis Post). Republican. Baptist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Columbia, Mercator (expres.). *Home:* 2027 N. Delaware St. *Office:* State Capitol, Indianapolis, Ind.

MARTIN, Daniel Hoffman, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MARTIN, Daniel Strobel, geologist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MARTIN, Dempster Disbrow, clergyman, educator; *b.* Sumpter, Wayne Co., Mich., Apr. 1, 1862; *s.* Winslow Packard and Emerett Alida (Disbrow) M.; grad. Brighton (Mich.) High Sch.; B.D., Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1891, D.D., 1904; post-grad. work, Allegheny Coll., U. of Chicago; *m.* Ora Adel Van Horn, of Howell, Livingstone Co., Mich., Apr. 23, 1884; children—Eathel Agnes, James Morris. Ordained minister M.E. Ch., 1889; pastor Sherwood, Mich., 1888-90, Reading, 1890-94, St. Johns, 1894-98, First Ch., Battle Creek, 1898-1903; dist. supt. Albion Dist., Mich., 1903-08; ednl. sec. Albion Coll., Mich., 1908-10; prof. Christian missions and comparative religion, and dir. Sch. of Missions, Gammon Theol. Sem., Atlanta, Ga., since 1910; trustee Atlanta Sch. of Social Service, Inc.; gen. sec. Stewart Missionary Foundation for Africa, and editor The Foundation (monthly). Republican. *Home:* Albion, Mich. *Address:* Gammon Theol. Seminary, Atlanta, Ga.

MARTIN, Earle, industrial commr.; *b.* Edinburg, Ind., Sept. 12, 1874; *s.* John Henry and Clara Josephine (Hansell) M.; grad. Moores Hill (Ind.) Coll., 1894; Litt.D., Evansville Coll., 1927; *m.* Florence Roseberry, of Deputy, Ind., Aug. 21, 1897; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Royale C. Wise). Began as reporter Indianapolis News, 1894; mng. editor Cincinnati Post, 1899, Indianapolis News, 1900-03; editorial dir. Indianapolis Star, Muncie Star, Terre Haute Star, 1904-05; editor Cleveland Press, 1905-13; editor in chief Scripps-McRae League of Newspapers, 1913-21; pres. and gen. mgr. Newspaper Enterprise Assn., 1921-23; editor Cleveland Press, 1924-25; editor and pub. Cleveland Times, 1926-27; commr. Cleveland Industrial Development Com. since 1928. Mem. Soc. Am. Editors, Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Mayfield, Hermit, Rowfant, Midday. *Home:* South Euclid, O. *Office:* Terminal Tower Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MARTIN, Eben Wever, ex-congressman; *b.* Maquoketa, Jackson Co., Ia., Apr. 12, 1855; *s.* Capt. James W. and Lois Hyde (Wever) M.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1879, A.M., 1882, LL.D., 1904; law student U. of Mich., 1879-80; *m.* Jessie A. Miner, of Cedar Falls, Ia., June 13, 1883; children—George M. (dec.), Mrs. Lois W. Finger, Paul E., Charl E., Mrs. Jessie A. Allen. Admitted bar, 1880. Mem. Dak. Territorial Legislature, 1884-85; pres. Deadwood Bd. Edn., 1886-1900; mem. 57th to 59th Congresses (1901-07) and elected to 60th Congress for unexpired term (1908-09) of William H. Parker, deceased; reelected to 61st and 62d Congresses (1909-13), S.D. at-large, and 63d Congress (1913-15), 3d Dist. Republican. Mem. S.A.R., Loyal Legion. *Home:* Hot Springs, S.D.

MARTIN, Edgar, architect; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Feb. 26, 1871; *s.* Daniel and Narcelia Jane (Black) M.; ed. pub. schs., Chicago, Ill., spl. work with pvt. instructors and lectures at École des Beaux Arts and Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, Paris, 2 yrs.; pupil of Courtois, Prinet and Colin at the Académie Colarossi, Paris; *m.* Berthe Eugénie Parcot, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 21, 1909. Began practice in Chicago, 1890; was member of firm Schmidt, Garden & Martin, 1906-24, Pond & Pond, Martin and Lloyd since 1925. State architect of Ill., 1917-24; supervisory architect in charge of building program Chicago Bd. of Edn., 1924-25. Architect of Centennial Memorial Bldg., Springfield, Ill.; Clin. Hosp. of U. of Ill., Chicago. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Architects, Western Soc. Engrs., Concrete Inst., Am. Soc. Testing Materials. *Clubs:* Arts, Lake Shore Athletic, Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 181 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 180 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

MARTIN, Edgar Stanley, editor, educator; *b.* Gorham, N.Y., March 8, 1873; *s.* William and Elizabeth (McIntyre) M.; grad. Keuka Coll., N.Y., 1894; N.Y. State Normal Coll., Albany, N.Y., 1898; spl. courses in sociology, U. of Chicago; B.A., Central U., 1901; *m.* Gertrude Bishop, of Newark Valley, N.Y., Dec. 24, 1898; children—Clinton Stanley, Margaret Elizabeth, Ruth Alice. Prin. high sch., Tully, N.Y., 1898-1901; prin. John G. McMynn Sch., Racine, Wis., 1901-10; dir. Washington Park Recreation Center, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1910; sec. Dept. of Recreation, Columbus, O., 1910-11, also commr. Franklin Co. (O.) Council Boy Scouts America; supt. play grounds of D.C., also commr. and scout exec., 1911-15; mem. Nat. Council Boy Scouts of America, 1910-15, sec. editorial bd. since 1915, dir. editorial dept., also mng. editor of its handbooks, bulletins and 89 Merit Badge booklets. Pres. Am. Swimming Assn., 1923-25; instr. in Scoutmastership, Columbia Univ., 1925-28. Editor of Scouting. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Delta. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Swiss Alpine. *Home:* E. Orange, N.J. *Office:* 2 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MARTIN, Edward, surgeon; *b.* Phila., 1859; *s.* J. Willis and M. (Register) M.; A.B., Swarthmore, 1878, A.M., 1882; M.D., U. of Pa., 1883, LL.D., 1919; Sc.D., Swarthmore, 1920; *m.* Anna Withers, Phila., 1887. Clin. prof. surgery, Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1902—; prof. clin. surgery, 1903-10, John Rhea Barton prof. surgery, 1910-18, U. of Pa.; surgeon to University and Howard hosps.; consulting surgeon, Bryn Mawr Hosp., Norristown State Hosp. for Insane and Wernersville State Hosp. for Insane; dir. Pub. Health and Charities, Phila., 1903-05; mem. Bd. of Edn. since 1911; commr. of health, State of Pa. Consulting surgeon 5th Army Corps, Spanish-Am. War; lt. col. World War; col. 364th Med. Regt. O.R.C. Now prof. surg. physiology, U. of Pa. Mem. bd. mgrs. Swarthmore Coll. since 1895. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. *Home:* Orchard Farm, Media, Pa.

MARTIN, Edward, lawyer, banker; *b.* Washington Twp., Greene Co., Pa., Sept. 18, 1879; *s.* Joseph T. and Hannah M. (Bristor) M.; A.B., Waynesburg (Pa.) Coll., 1901; *m.* Charity Scott, of Waynesburg, Dec. 1, 1909; children—Edward, Mary S. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1905, and began practice at Waynesburg; pres. Dunn Mar Oil & Gas Co.; dir.

Union Deposit & Trust Co., Citizens Nat. Bank, Consumers Fuel Co. (Wheeling, W.Va.), Washington County (Pa.) Fire Ins. Co.; auditor gen. of Pa., term 1925-29, state treas., term 1929-33. Chmn. Rep. State Com. Served as pvt. Spanish-Am. War and as lt. col., World War. Trustee Waynesburg Coll. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Harrisburg, Washington County Country. *Home:* Washington, Pa.

MARTIN, Edward Sandford, author; *b.* Willowbrook, Owasco, N.Y., Jan. 2, 1856; *s.* E. T. Throop and Cornelia (Williams) M.; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1877, hon. A.M., 1916; Litt.D., University of Rochester, 1917; LL.D., Lafayette College, 1924; admitted to bar, Rochester, New York, 1884; *m.* Julia, *d.* George J. Whitney, of Rochester, Sept. 2, 1886; children—George Whitney, Mary Martin (Mrs. Paul A. Degener), Lois Whitney (Mrs. E. S. Blagden). Writer of "Easy Chair" in Harper's, etc. Chevalier of Legion of Honor (France), 1919. Member Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Author:* Slye Ballades in Harvard China, 1882; A Little Brother of the Rich (verses), 1890; Pirated Poems, 1890; Windfalls of Observation, 1893; Cousin Anthony and I, 1895; Lucid Intervals, 1900; Poems and Verses, 1902; The Luxury of Children, and Other Luxuries, 1904; The Courtship of a Careful Man, 1905; In a New Century, 1908; Reflections of a Beginning Husband, 1913; Unrest of Women, 1913; The War Week by Week, 1914; The Diary of a Nation, 1917; Abroad with Jane, 1918; The Life of J. H. Choate, 1920; What's Ahead, and Meanwhile, 1927. *Home:* 179 E. 64th St., New York, N.Y.

MARTIN, Edwin Moore, clergyman; *b.* Tiffin, O., Feb. 15, 1872; *s.* Jefferson McC. and Eliza Jane (McFaddin) M.; A.B., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1896; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, Ill., 1899; *m.* Jennie May Stewart, of Indianola, Ia., May 10, 1899; children—Loyal Stewart, Kent Edwin. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1899; pastor Richland Center, Wis., 1899-1904, Shawano, Wis., 1904-06, Mattoon, Ill., 1906-09, Grand Ridge, 1909-13, Westwood, Cincinnati, 1913-21, Price Hill, Cincinnati, since 1921. Moderator Madison (Wis.) Presbytery, 1903, Cincinnati Presbytery, 1918. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Author:* They Knew Jesus, 1929; Koo and Kee, 1930. *Home:* 524 Elberon Av., Cincinnati, O.

"MARTIN, Ellis," author, see Marah Ellis Ryan.

MARTIN, Ernest Gale, physiologist; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 16, 1876; *s.* John Wesley and Mary Esther (Bullard) M.; Ph. B., Hamline U., 1897; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., 1904; *m.* Ruby A. Ticknor, of Austin, Minn., Aug 31, 1904; 1 dau., Lois Ticknor. Fellow and asst. in physiology, Johns Hopkins, 1902-04; instr. physiology, Purdue U., 1904-06; instr. physiology, 1906-10, asst. prof., 1910-16, Harvard, also lecturer Sargent Sch. for Physical Edn., 1906-14; asst. prof. physiology, Radcliffe Coll., 1914-16, and physiologist, Vt. State Bd. of Health, 1915-16; prof. physiology, Stanford U., since 1916. Scientific asst. (physiologist) U.S. Pub. Health Service; mem. sub-com. on industrial fatigue, Advisory Commn. to Council Nat. Defense, 1917-18; mem. com. on physiology of Nat. Research Council, 1917-18. Capt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., Sept. 10, 1918-Jan. 22, 1919; div. nutrition officer 10th Div., Nov. 7, 1918-Jan. 22, 1919. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S. (v.p. Pacific Div. A.A.A.S., 1927); mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Western Soc. Naturalists, Society Experimental Biology and Medicine, Calif. Academy of Sciences, Monterey Peninsula Country Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Conglist. *Author:* The Measurement of Induction Shocks, 1912. Revised 9th, 10th and 11th edits. of The Human Body (by Henry N. Martin), 1910; vol. on physiology (Collier's Popular Science Library), 1921. Joint author of General Biology (with Burlingame, Heath, and Peirce); Elements of Physiology (with Weymouth), 1928. Contbr. many papers to Am. Jour. Physiology. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

MARTIN, Everett Dean, sociologist; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., July 5, 1880; *s.* Buker E. and Mollie (Field) M.; B.A., Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1904; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1907; *m.* Esther W. Kirk of Jacksonville, 1907 (divorced 1915); children—Mary, Margaret, Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Persis E. Rowell, of N.Y. City, 1915; 1 son, Everett Eastman. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1907; pastor 1st Ch., Lombard, Ill., 1906-08, Peoples Ch., Dixon, Ill., 1908-10, Unitarian Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1910-14; writer on philos. subjects, 1914-16; lecturer on social philosophy, Peoples Inst., New York, since 1916, asst. dir. and sec., 1917-22, and dir. since 1922; dir. Cooper Union Forum, the largest center for free discussion of polit. and ednl. subjects in America; lecturer social psychology, New Sch. for Social Research, 1922; instr. in social psychology, Brookwood Workers Coll., Katonah, N.Y., 1922-23. Chmn. Nat. Bd. of Review of Motion Pictures, 1919-22. Mem. Am. Psychopathol. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Assn. for Adult Edn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Authors' (London); P.E.N. Club of N.Y. *Author:* The Behavior of Crowds, 1920; The Mystery of Religion; Psychology; Psychology and Its Uses; The Meaning of a Liberal Education; also numerous articles and pamphlets; on editorial board "Paper Books"; wrote chapter on education in "Whither Mankind," 1928. *Home:* 107 Witherbie Av., Pelham Manor, N.Y. *Address:* People's Institute, 70 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MARTIN, Fernando Wood, chemist; *b.* Volga, W.Va., May 5, 1863; *s.* Washington and Matilda (Cool) M.; B.S., Chaddock Coll., 1886; Ph.D., Syracuse U., 1893; Univ. of Leipzig, 1897 and 1897-98; *m.* Emma Herron, of Allerton, Ill., June 26, 1889. Prof. natural science, Chaddock Coll., 1886-90; lecturer on chemistry and toxicology, Quincy (Ill.) Med. Coll., 1889-90; prof. natural science and v.p., Ft. Worth (Tex.) U., 1890-92; prof. chemistry since 1893, v.p., 1894-1907, Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chemical Soc., Phi Beta Kappa; charter mem. Va. Chemists' Club. Methodist. *Author:* Qualitative Analysis with the Blow Pipe, 1903; Text-Book on Inorganic Chemistry, 1904; Qualitative Analysis, 1907; Introduction to Anthropology, 1913; Essentials of Organic Chemistry, 1915. Contbr. to scientific and ednl. jours. *Home:* Lynchburg, Va.

MARTIN, Frank Joseph, insurance; June 25, 1865-Mar. 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MARTIN, Franklin H., surgeon; *b.* Ixonia, Wis., July 13, 1857; *s.* Edmond and Josephine (Carlin) M.; ed. pub. schs. and acads. of Wis.; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll. (now dept. Northwestern Univ.), 1880; LL.D., Queen's Univ., Belfast, Ireland, and U. of Wales; D.P.H., Detroit Coll. of Medicine and Surgery; D.Sc., Northwestern Univ.; *m.* Isabelle, *d.* John H. Hollister, M.D., of Chicago, 1886. Prof. gynecology, Polyclinic, Chicago, 1886-88; organized, with Dr. W. F. Coleman, Post-Grad. Med. Sch., Chicago, 1888; gynecologist, Woman's Hosp. many yrs.; organized Charity Hosp.; founded Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics (med. jour.), 1905, editor in chief same, and added Internat. Abstract of Surgery, 1913; organized clin. Congress Surgeons of N. America (now Clin. Congress of Am. Coll. Surg.), 1910, dir. gen. same; organized Am. Coll. Surg., 1913, dir. gen. and mem. bd. regents, same, pres., 1928-29; asso. editor Am. Jour. Obstetrics and Gynecology; cons. gynecologist St. Luke's Hosp. Chmn. bd. Gorgas Memorial Inst. of Tropical and Preventive Medicine. Member Advisory Commn. Council Nat. Defense, 1916-21; chmn. Gen. Med. Bd. same, 1917-19; col. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19; hon. advisor U.S. Army Industrial Coll., 1925—. Trustee Northwestern U. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Gynecol. Soc. (pres.), Congress Am. Phys. and Surg., Assn. Mil. Surgeons, Am. Soc. for Control of Cancer, Chicago Gynecol. Soc. (pres. 1895), Am. Legion; hon. mem. Eta Chapter, Alpha Kappa Kappa; hon. fellow Sociedad del Cirugia del Peru, Academia Nacional de Medicina de Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; hon. mem. Soc. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Buenos Aires, Argentina; corr. mem. Med. and Surg. Soc., Sao Paulo (Brazil); Nat. Acad. Medicine, Buenos Aires, Argentina. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Companion Order of St. Michael and St. George (British); *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Club of Northwestern University, Exmoor Country Club, Midlothian Country (hon.), Lake Shore, South Shore Country (Chicago); Army and Navy (Chicago and Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Treatment of Fibroid Tumors of the Uterus, 1897; Treatise on Gynecology, 1903; South America from a Surgeon's Point of View, 1923; (monograph) Australia and New Zealand, 1924. *Home:* 219 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 54 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

MARTIN, F(rederick) O(skar), engr., geologist; *b.* Mittweida, Saxony, Germany, Aug. 20, 1871; *s.* Frederick August and Anna Emmeline (Heyne) M.; Realschule, Mittweida, Saxony; Columbian U., D.C., 1900-02; studied Harvard and Catholic U.; *m.* at Missoula, Mont., Agnes Elizabeth Riese, of Mittweida, Saxony, Aug. 13, 1908; children—Anna Elisabeth (dec.), Agnes Fredina, Margareth Ruth. Miner and prospector, Alaska, Calif., Ida., Wash. and Mont., 1894-1900; asst. in soil survey and scientist, Bur. of Soils, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1901-05; asst. engr. Panama Canal, div. of meteorology and river hydraulics, 1905-06; engring. work and ry. contractor, 1906-09; mineral insp., U.S. Dept. Interior, 1909-19, principally in Calif. oil fields; geologist, Union Oil Co. of Calif., 1919—, principally in Colombia, S.A. Dir. German Am. Savings Bank of Los Angeles. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Seismol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Pi Gamma Mu; fellow Royal Geog. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., Pacific Geog. Soc. *Home:* 2038 Pine St., South Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Union Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

MARTIN, Frederick Roy; *b.* N. Stratford, N.H., Nov. 17, 1871; *s.* John Douglass and Caroline T. (Thompson) M.; A.B., Harvard University, 1893; hon. M.A., Brown, 1902; LL.D., R.I. State Coll., 1925; *m.* Anna F. Wayne, Sept. 9, 1909; 1 dau., Nancy. On staff Boston Journal, 1893-98, serving as spl. writer, pvt. sec. of pub., and editorial writer and corr. in Porto Rico during the Spanish War; asso. editor Providence Journal, 1898-1904, editor, 1906-12; dir. Associated Press, 1912; asst. gen. mgr. same, Sept. 1912-Apr. 1920, acting gen. mgr. 1920-21, gen. mgr. 1921-25; now dir. D. Appleton & Co.; dir. Bronxville Trust Co.. Mem. Bd. of Overseers, Harvard, 1925-27. Mem. S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. Officer Legion of Honor (France); Knight of the Northern Star (Sweden). *Clubs:* Century, Pilgrims, Harvard. *Home:* Lawrence Park West, Bronxville, N.Y.

MARTIN, George, editor, writer; *b.* Falls City, Neb., Aug. 26, 1889; *s.* Francis and Helen (Pepper) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* 2d, Dorothy McDowell, of Germantown, Phila., Pa., Apr. 26, 1926. City editor Omaha Daily News, 1914; staff editor United Press Assns., 1915-18; with Office of Information, U.S. Food Administration, 1917-18; asso. editor Every Week Mag., 1918; with Farm and Fireside Magazine since Sept. 1918, now editor. Contbr. Am. Magazine, Collier's Weekly. Republican. *Clubs:* Players, National Press, New York Newspaper. *Home:* 145 E. 54th St. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MARTIN, George Brown, ex-senator; *b.* Prestonsburg, Ky., Aug. 18, 1876; *s.* Alexander Lackey and Nannie Frances (Brown) M.; B.A., Central U. (now at Danville, Ky.), 1895; unmarried. Began practice at Catlettsburg, Ky., 1900; mem. Brown & Martin until 1909, since alone; judge, Boyd County, Ky., 1904; apptd. maj. Judge Advocate Gen.'s Dept., U.S.A., Sept. 7, 1918, but did not serve, being apptd. same day mem. U.S. Senate from Ky. (to succeed Ollie M. James, dec.), for term ending Mar. 3, 1919. Mem. Dem. State Central Com. from state at large. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ky. Bar Assn., Nat. Conf. Commrs. on Uniform State Laws, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Catlettsburg, Ky.

MARTIN, George Curtis, geologist; *b.* Cheshire, Mass., July 18, 1875; *s.* William P. and Fannie M. (Hare) M.; B.S., Cornell U., 1898; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; *m.* Estella A. Wood, of Adams, Mass., Nov. 12, 1903; children—William E., Robert T. (dec.), Louise. Field asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1892; asst. Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, 1897; asst. geologist, Md. Geol. Survey, 1898-1901; instr. geology, Johns Hopkins, 1901-04; geologist Md. Geol. Survey, 1901-04; spl. asst., 1903-04, asst. geologist, 1904-06, paleontologist, 1906-09, geologist, 1909-24, and acting geologist in charge div. of Alaskan mineral resources, 1917-19, and at other times, U.S. Geological Survey. Engaged in investigation of tertiary paleontology of Atlantic Coast, 1897-1901; studied geology of coal fields of Md., Pa., W.Va. and Colo., 1900-08; govt. investigations of Alaskan coal and oil fields and of mesozoic and tertiary stratigraphy of Alaska, 1903-24; in pvt. practice as cons. oil geologist in U.S. and Mexico since 1924. In charge of Nat. Geog. Society's expdn. to the Mt. Katmai (Alaska) volcanic dist., 1912. *Home:* 3126 38th St. N.W., Washington, D.C., and Adams, Mass.

MARTIN, George E., judge; *b.* Lancaster, O., Nov. 23, 1857; *s.* John D. and Mary Jane (Herman) M.; A.B., Wittenberg Coll., Ohio, 1877, LL.D., 1917; attended lectures, U. of Heidelberg, Germany, 2 yrs.;

m. Margaret Kooken, of Lancaster, Sept. 23, 1880. Admitted to bar, 1883; practiced at Lancaster, 1883-1904; was also pres. Hocking Valley Nat. Bank, Lancaster, 15 yrs. Presdl. elector, 1880; common pleas judge 7th Jud. Dist. Ohio, 1904-11; asso. judge U.S. Court of Customs Appeals, Washington, 1911-23, presiding judge, 1923-24; chief justice Court of Appeals, Dist. of Columbia, since 1924. *Clubs:* University, Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* Lancaster, O. *Address:* 1661 Crescent Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MARTIN, George Ellsworth, teacher; *b.* Falls City, Neb., Mar. 19, 1872; *s.* Elza and Eliza Anna (Holland) M.; grad. State Normal Sch., Peru, Neb., 1909; A.B., U. of Neb., 1914; A.M., Columbia, 1919; *m.* Alice Kriger, of Clinton, Ky., June 12, 1895; children—Alice Inez, Ruth E. (dec.), Frances Wesna, Kathryn Anna. Prin. pub. schs., Dawson, Neb., 1899-1903; prin. high sch., Nebraska City, 1903-08; supt. schs., 1908-15; with State Normal Sch., Kearney since 1915, pres. since 1919. Mem. N.E.A., Neb. Schoolmasters' Club, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Joint Author: Studies in Reading, 1910. *Home:* Kearney, Neb.

MARTIN, G(eorge) Forrest, surgeon; *b.* Mason, Warren Co., O., Dec. 10, 1862; *s.* of John Douglass and Caroline T. (Thompson) M.; grad. Lowell (Mass.) High Sch., 1879; M.D., New York Homœ. Med. Coll. and Flower Hosp., New York, 1890; *m.* Gertrude Darling Hunter, of Lowell, Mass., May 21, 1890; children—Marion, Donald (dec.). In gen. practice, Skaneateles, N.Y., 1890-94; surg. and spl. work, Lowell, Mass., since 1894; surgeon Lowell Gen. Hosp., since 1895 (pres. staff; trustee, since 1913). Trustee Central Savings Bank. Mem. Lowell Sch. Com., 1894-95; appointed member Lowell Bd. of Health, 1909 (chmn. 1910). Republican. Universalist. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Mass. Homœ. Med. Soc. (pres. 1915), Mass. Surg. and Gynecol. Soc. (ex-pres.), Mass. Med. Soc.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; pres. Alumni Assn. New York Homœ. Med. Coll., 1911. Exec. mem. Com. of Safety, 1917. Trustee Mass. State Infirmary (chmn. since 1923). Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Vesper Country, Lions (pres. 1924-25). *Home:* 45 Harvard St. *Office:* 226 Central St., Lowell, Mass.

MARTIN, George Madden (Mrs. Attwood R. Martin), author; *b.* Louisville, May 3, 1866; *d.* Frank and Anne Louise (McKenzie) Madden; ed. public schs., Louisville; *m.* Attwood R. Martin, 1892. *Author:* Emmy Lou—Her Book and Heart, 1902; The House of Fulfilment (novel); Abbie Ann, 1907; Letitia—Nursery Corps, U.S.A., 1907; Selina, 1914; Emmy Lou's Road to Grace, 1916; Warwickshire Lad, 1916; Children of the Mist, 1920; March On, 1921. Contbr. series articles during war appearing in Red Cross Magazine, dealing with the families of the foreign-born drafted men; contbr. essays on the American woman to the Atlantic Monthly, and on woman in politics to newspapers, etc. Mem. Ky. Commn. on Inter-racial Co-operation, Association Against the Prohibition Amendment. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Pen and Brush (New York); Arts (Washington); Woman's, Arts (Louisville); Lyceum (London). *Home:* 1304 Eastern Parkway, Louisville, Ky.

MARTIN, George Riley, ry. official; *b.* Evans Mills, N.Y., July 3, 1864; *s.* James Riley and Amelia (Walradt) M.; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1902, LL.M., 1903; *m.* Laura Owen, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 26, 1918; children—(by first marriage), Paul W., Hugh W., (by second marriage) George Riley, Richard R. Owen (adopted nephew). With C. & N.W. Ry., 1885-86, M.,St.P. & S.S.M. Ry., 1887-90; with G.N. Ry. since 1890, advancing to gen. supt., comptroller, June 1, 1911, v.p. accounting dept., Sept. 1, 1916, v.p. exec. dept., Mar. 1, 1920, also dir. and v.p. subsidiary lines; comptroller for trustees G.N. Iron Ore Properties, and dir., v.p. and comptroller subsidiary cos. Mem. Ry. Accounting Officers' Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Minnesota, St. Paul Athletic, Minneapolis, Calhoun Beach, Kitchi-Gamma (Duluth). Joint author of Study Course in Railway Station Management. *Home:* 3305 Calhoun Boul., Minneapolis. *Office:* Great Northern Ry. Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

MARTIN, George Washington, biologist; *b.* Lagro, Wabash Co., Ind., Jan. 23, 1867; *s.* Abner Ball and Eliza (Schlotterbeck) M.; student Butler U., 1882-83; B.Sc., Wabash Coll., 1887; grad. student same, 1890-91; grad. student Ind. U., 1891-92, Ph.D., 1892; student Marine Biol. Lab., Mass., summers 1893-95; grad. student Cornell U., summer 1902; *m.* Mary Orpha Curtis, of Crawfordsville, Ind., June 13, 1888; children—Abner Curtis, George Gordon, Edgar Everett. Prin. high sch., Bluffton, Ind., 1887-88, Monticello, 1888-90; prof. biology, Indianapolis High Sch., 1892-99, Vanderbilt U., 1899-1916, Monmouth Coll., 1916-23; prof. biology, Washington and Jefferson Coll., since 1923. State entomologist and plant pathologist of Tenn., 1901-06; expert plant pathologist on plant diseases, U.S. Govt., summers 1918-22, 25; U.S. Govt. collaborator on plant diseases since 1920. Mem. A.A.A.S., U.S. Economic Entomologists, Am. Plant Pathol. Soc., Tenn. State Hort. Soc., Phi Delta Theta; charter mem. Am. Protective Crop Assn.; mem. Ill. Acad. Science; charter mem. Pa. Acad. of Science; mem. Phi Sigma Biol. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, Nat. Science Honor Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Synoptic Classification of the Animal Kingdom, 1919; The Japanese Beetle an Agent in Spreading the Brown Rot of Fruits, 1925; A Syllabus of Lectures on Nature Study, 1926; A Syllabus of Laboratory Outlines on Botany, 1926. Contbr. scientific articles, and many scientific monographs. County chmn. Wild Flower Preservation Soc. America since 1923. *Home:* Washington, Pa.

MARTIN, George William, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MARTIN, Gertrude Shorb, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MARTIN, Glenn L., airplane mfg.; *b.* Macksburg, Ia., Jan. 17, 1886; *s.* Clarence Y. and Minta (DeLong) M.; ed. Kan. Wesleyan U.; unmarried. Began in 1907 to build gliders; designed and built pusher type airplane, 1908, and taught self to fly; established one of the first airplane factories in the U.S., 1909; flew regularly, 1909-16; constructed airplanes of various types, including monoplanes and water aircraft; gave many exhbn. flights in U.S. and Can.; qualified for F.A.I. Aviators' Certificate, Aug. 9, 1911; incorporated Glenn L. Martin Co., Santa Ana, Calif., 1911; moved factory to Los Angeles, 1912; built airplanes for exhbn. flying and sport use until 1913, when first order was received from War Dept. for Model TT, which was later adopted by Army for training purposes; produced several new models for U.S. Army, and built for the govts. of Holland and Netherlands, East Indies, 24 airplanes; factory was employing about 150 men constructing aircraft, 1917; merged interests with Wright Co., resulting in the Wright-Martin Aircraft Corpn. of New York; withdrew from Wright-Martin Co., 1917, and organized The Glenn L. Martin Co. of Cleveland; designed and built Martin bombers, the first Am. designed airplane for Liberty engines; new plant completed at Cleveland, 1918, co. producing Martin bombers for U.S. Army, Navy and Post Office—over 440 built and building for Navy; plant relocated at Middle River, Baltimore, 1929, on 12½ acres (planned to be the largest privately owned plant of this kind in the world). Holds Aviation Certificate No. 56, also Expert Aviators' Certificate No. 2, Aero Club America. Two medals for over-ocean flight from Newport to Catalina (Calif.), 1912. Pres. East End Mfrs. Assn., 1923-25; v.p. Mfrs. Aircraft Assn.; mem. Nat. Aeronautic Assn. (Ohio gov., pres. Cleveland Chapter, 1924-26); dir. Cleveland Chamber Commerce, 1924-26. *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Advertising (Cleveland); Los Angeles Athletic, Vermejo (Los Angeles); Chesapeake Club (Baltimore). *Address:* 3803 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

MARTIN, Guy H., jurist; *b.* Lancaster, Ia., Aug. 31, 1866; *s.* Edward M. and Eliza A. (Goss) M.; ed. dist. sch. and high sch., Harlan, Ia.; *m.* Alma L. Austin, of Denison, Ia., June 9, 1894; 1 dau., Ione. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1892, and began practice at Spencer; served as local atty. C., M. & St.P. Ry. and C., R.I. & P. Ry.; dist. atty. Clay Co., Ia., 1894-99. Admitted to bar, Wash. and Ida., 1907, and practiced at Sandpoint, Ida., until 1923; dist. atty. Canal Zone, by apptmt. of President Harding, 1923-24; U.S. dist. judge for Canal Zone by apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1924-29; spl. asst. to atty. gen. since 1929. Mem. Am. and Ida. State bar assns. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Home:* 7006 Fairfax Rd., Bethesda, Md.

MARTIN, Helen Reimensnyder, author; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 18, 1868; *d.* Rev. Cornelius and Henrietta (Thurman) Reimensnyder; spl. student English subjects, Swarthmore Coll., Pa., and Radcliffe, Coll., Cambridge, Mass.; *m.* Frederic C. Martin, Sept. 5, 1899; children—Frederic Thurman, Helene Thurman. Contbr. short stories of Pennsylvania Dutch life to mags. *Author:* Tillie, A Mennonite Maid (dramatized), 1904; Sabina, A Story of the Amish, 1905; The Betrothal of Elypholate, 1907; Revolt of Anne Royle, 1908; The Crossways, 1910; When Half-Gods Go, 1911; The Fighting Doctor, 1912; The Parasite, 1913; Barnabetta, 1914 (dramatized as "Erstwhile Susan" and played by Mrs. Fiske); Martha of the Mennonite Country, 1915; For a Mess of Pottage, 1915; Those Fitzenbergers, 1917; Maggie of Virginsburg, 1918; The Schoolmaster of Hessville, 1919; The Marriage of Susan, 1921; The Church on the Avenue, 1922; The Snob, 1924; Challenged, 1925; Ye That Judge, 1926; Sylvia of the Minute, 1927. *Home:* 3201 N. Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

MARTIN, Herbert, educator; *b.* P.E.I., Can., June 29, 1871; *s.* Angus Robert and Mary Ann (Hamilton) M.; student Prince of Wales Coll. 2 yrs.; A.B., Ky. U., 1899, A.M., 1900; Coll. of the Bible, 1900; Ph.D., Yale, 1905; Columbia U.; Union Theol. Sem.; *m.* Eva May Parker, of New Holland, O., June 19, 1901; children—Mary Martin, Herbert Martin (dec.). Teacher and prin. pub. schs., Can., 1888-95; prof. mathematics, Ky. U., 1900-02; instr. mathematics, Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, Conn., 1903-05; departmental instr. logic and psychology, 1905-06, head of Dept. of Edn., 1906-11, New York Training Sch. for Teachers; prof. and head dept. of philosophy, Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1911-27; prof. philosophy, U. of Ia., since 1927. Mem. Am. Phil. Assn., Pi Kappa Alpha, Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Ch. of Christ (Disciples). Co-Author: Progress, 1917; Character Education Methods, 1922. *Author:* Formative Factors in Character, 1925. *Home:* 216 Melrose Court, Iowa City, Ia.

MARTIN, Herbert Spencer, corpn. official; *b.* New York, 1883; *s.* Max and Matilda (Newgass) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1903; married. Entered business of father, M. Martin & Co., mfrs. of women's garments, 1902, becoming pres., 1913, and acquiring all other interests; turned over business to associates, July 1923, now chmn. bd.; formerly v.p., treas., Ambassador Hotels Corpn., pres. and treas. since Jan. 1, 1925; pres. Lester Livingston, Inc.; chmn. bd. M. Martin & Co.; v.p. and dir. S. W. Straus & Co., Straus Nat. Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Pershing Square Building Corpn. Was mem. arbitration com. in settlement of strike in cotton factories. Mem. bd. dirs. Federation of United Hosp. Fund, Montefiore Hosp., Bedford Sanatorium. Formerly mem. 7th Regt. *Home:* 820 Park Av. *Address:* 565 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

MARTIN, Horace Ford, educator; *b.* Corning, Holt Co., Mo., Apr. 1, 1876; *s.* Homer and Eliza Matilda (Hayes) M.; B.A., Midland Coll., Atchison, Kan., 1895; B.D., Western Theol. Sem., Atchison, 1905; M.A., State U. of Ia., 1914, Ph.D., 1918; student Columbia, summer 1919; *m.* Martha C. Kastberg, of Des Moines, Ia., July 12, 1910; children—Mary W., Ruth C. Supt. pub. schs. various towns in Neb., 1900-03; ordained Luth. ministry, 1905; pastor Grace Ch., Muscatine, Ia., 1905-08, 1st Ch., Iowa City, 1908-12, Trinity Ch., Abilene, Kan., 1914-16, St. Matthews Ch., North Liberty, Ia., 1916-17; fellow in edn., State U. of Ia., 1916-18; 1st headmaster Silver Bay Boys' Sch., Silver Bay on Lake George, N.Y., 1918-22; dir. of edn., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1922-25, dean, 1923-25; pres. Midland Coll., Fremont, Neb., since July 21, 1925. Sec. Nat. Luth. Edul. Conf. Mem. N.E.A., Archæol. Assn. America, Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Nu. Republican. *Clubs:* Lowell, Men's Literary, Rotary. *Home:* Midland College, Fremont, Neb.

MARTIN, James MacDonald, clergyman; *b.* Orange, N.J., Aug. 1, 1875; *s.* James and Helen Frances (Macdonald) M.; B.A., Rutgers, 1899, M.A., 1902; B.D., New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1902; *m.* Hattie Belle Matthews, of East Orange, N.J., June 17, 1902; children—Paul Matthews (dec.), Elizabeth Helen, James Dean, Donald Maynard, Palmer Luther, Charles Matthews. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in America, 1902; pastor North Paterson, N.J., 1902-05, Spring Valley, N.Y., 1905-08, Broadway Ch., Paterson, N.J., 1908-15, Hudson, N.Y., 1915-21, Third Ch., Holland, Mich., since 1921. Permanent clk. Gen. Synod Ref. Ch. in America, since 1920; pres. Particular Synod of N.Y., 1920-21; mem. Bd. Fgn. Missions. *Home:* Holland, Mich.

MARTIN, James Sankey, reformer; *b.* Guernsey Co., O., May 22, 1861; *s.* John and Mary Hannah (McWilliams) M.; A.B., Geneva Coll., Pa., 1887 (first honors), M.A., 1893; D.D., Temple U., 1911; *m.* Edith Amelia Copeland (A.B., Geneva Coll., 1886), of Parnassus, Pa., May 21, 1891 (she died December 31, 1925); children—Sloane C., Donald K., Mrs. Mary E. Hathaway; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Anna George, March 11, 1928. Served as principal of the Parnassus (Pa.) Academy, 1887-88; professor Latin, rhetoric and mathematics, Geneva Coll., 1889-92; mem. Board of Corporators Geneva Coll.; ordained ministry Ref. Presbyn. Ch., 1893; pastor Newcastle, Pa., 1893-1909; gen. supt. Nat. Reform Assn., Feb. 1, 1909-24; exec. sec. Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa., since 1924; corr. sec. Geneva Coll. Alumni Assn. since June, 1925. Editor for yrs. The Christian Statesman; editor Ref. Presbyn. Standard, 1896-1912; editor Geneva Alumnus. Chmn. bd. Nat. Reform Assn. Organizer and gen. dir. 2d and 3d World's Christian Citizenship Conf., Portland, Ore., 1913, and Pittsburgh, Pa., 1919. Leader, nation-wide anti-Mormon crusade, 1912-24. Author of many booklets on Christian citizenship; platform speaker. *Home:* Beaver Falls, Pa.

MARTIN, John A., ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MARTIN, John Charles, newspaper publisher; *b.* Hagerstown, Md., Aug. 31, 1882; *s.* David C. and Anne Catherine (Little) M.; ed. high sch., Hagerstown; *m.* Alice Wedgwood Pillsbury, of Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 12, 1909; children—Isabel Wedgwood, Harrison Pillsbury, Edith Curtis, John Stanwood, David Cutter. In machinery business 10 yrs., with Wagner Electric Co., St. Louis, Mo., Westinghouse Electric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., Allis-Chalmers Co. and Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee; made treas. Public Ledger Co., Phila., 1913, now v.p.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Curtis-Martin Newspapers, Inc., since 1926; v.p. New York Evening Post, Inc.; dir. Curtis Pub. Co., Equitable Trust Co. of N.Y., Real Estate-Land Title & Trust Co., Phila. Nat. Bank. Trustee Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Racquet, Huntingdon Valley Country (Phila.); Union League, Recess, Broad Street, Metropolitan (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Country Club of Havana, Boca Raton Club (Fla.); Internat. Sportsmen's (London). *Home:* Wyncote, Pa. *Office:* Independence Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

MARTIN, John James, theologian; *b.* Carnkie, Cornwall, Eng., Feb. 10, 1870; came to America, 1891; *s.* Thomas and Elizabeth (Cock) M.; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1900, D.D., 1922; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1903; Ph.D., Halle-Wittenberg, Germany, 1905; *m.* Harriett Hewitt, of Lansing, Mich., May 3, 1905; children—Robert Hewitt, Paul Thomas, Elizabeth, John Arthur, Dorothea. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1905; instr. Chicago Theol. Sem., 1905-06; pastor 1st Ch., Austin (Chicago), 1907-10, Calvary Ch., Montreal, P.Q., 1910-13; Buck prof. Christian theology, Bangor (Me.) Theol. Sem., since 1913, also registrar and sec. of faculty, sch. pastor Oak Grove (Girls') Sch., Vassalboro, Me. Mem. Am. Theol. Soc. *Home:* 311 Hammond St., Bangor, Me.

MARTIN, John Stuart, editor; *b.* Winnetka, Ill., Nov. 9, 1900; *s.* William Hoffman and Lilla (Busch) M.; prep. edn., Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; B.A., Princeton, 1923; *m.* Emilie Bushnell, Jan. 14, 1925; children—David, Barry. Mng. editor Time (mag.). *Clubs:* Princeton, Ivy. *Home:* 1172 Park Av. *Office:* 205 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

MARTIN, John Welborn, governor; *b.* Plainfield, Marion Co., Fla., June 21, 1884; *s.* John Marshall and Willie Martin (Owens) M.; ed. pub. schs., of Marion Co., 4 yrs., and by study at night; *m.* Lottie Wilt Pepper, of Lake City, Fla., Jan. 30, 1907. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1914, and began practice at Jacksonville; mayor of Jacksonville 3 terms, 1917-24; gov. of Fla. term 1925-29. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, Moose. *Clubs:* Seminole, Country, Exchange (hon.); Kiwanis of Tallahassee (hon.); Civitan of Sarasota, Fla. (hon.). *Home:* 2330 Park St. *Office:* 1110 Greenleaf & Crosby Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

MARTIN, Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Rockland, Brown Co., Wis., May 12, 1878; *s.* Edward and Bridget (Farrell) M.; grad. high sch., West De Pere, Wis., 1897; student law pvtly. and spl. course, U. of Wis.; *m.* Mildred Eleanor Wright, of De Pere, Wis., Oct. 5, 1904; children—Mildred, Jean, Florence. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1903, and began practice at Green Bay; mem. firm Martin, Martin, Martin, Clifford & McHale; mem. Wis. Ho. of Rep., 1903-04; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. many yrs. Mem. Am., Wis. State and Brown Co. bar assns. Catholic. *Home:* Green Bay, Wis.

MARTIN, Joseph William, Jr., congressman; *b.* North Attleboro, Mass., Nov. 3, 1884; *s.* Joseph William and Catherine (Katon) M.; grad. high sch., North Attleboro, 1902; unmarried. Reporter Attleboro Sun and Providence Jour., 1902-08; publisher of The Evening Chronicle, North Attleboro, since 1908; propr. A. T. Parker & Company, insurance. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1912-14, Senate, 1915-17; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1916; chmn. Mass. Street Ry. Investigation Com., 1917; chmn. Mass. Rep. Legislative Campaign Com., 1917; Rep. presdl. elector, 1920; exec. sec. Rep. State Com., 1922-25; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 15th Mass. Dist. Elk, Moose; mem. Grange. *Clubs:* Mass. Republican, Racquet, Middlesex. *Home:* 54 Grove St., North Attleboro, Mass.

MARTIN, Kingsley Leverich, engineer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 16, 1869; *s.* Charles Cyril and Mary Asenath (Read) M.; grad. Poly. Inst. Brooklyn, 1888; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1892; *m.* Elizabeth Saxe Johnson, of N.Y. City, Feb. 2, 1895. Asst. engr. Brooklyn Bridge, 1892-96; engr. in charge Williamsburgh Bridge, 1905; chief engr. Dept. of Bridges, N.Y. City, 1908-09; commr. of bridges, N.Y. City, 1910-11; v.p. The Foundation Co., 1911-13, Am. Writing Paper Co., 1913-15; pres. The Engineer Co., since 1916. Served in 2d Batt. Naval Militia, N.Y., Spanish-Am. War; comdr. of batt., 1911-13. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. *Home:* 54 Gates Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

MARTIN, Lawrence, geographer; *b.* Stockbridge, Mass., Feb. 14, 1880; *s.* William Proctor and Fannie Maria (Hare) M.; A.B., Cornell U., 1904, Ph.D., 1913; A.M., Harvard, 1906. Asst. geology, Cornell U., 1904-05; asst., instr. and asst. prof., 1906-13, asso. prof. physiography and geography, 1913-19, U. of Wis.; spl. lecturer in geography, Johns Hopkins U., 1920-21, Georgetown U., 1921-23, Clark U., 1922-23, Foreign Service Sch. of State Dept., 1925, University of California at Los Angeles, 1928; drafting officer in Dept. of State, 1920-24; chief Div. of Maps, Library of Congress since 1924. Jr. geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903-24, field work in N.Y., 1903, Alaska, 1904, Pa., 1906, Lake Superior region, 1907; geologist, Wis. Geol. Survey, 1908-17; Alaska, 1905, in Am. Geog. Soc. party; leader Alaskan expdns. of Nat. Geog. Soc., 1909, 10, 11, 13; mem. U.S. Geog. Board since 1921, and Board of Surveys and Maps since 1927; geographer Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1921-27, Nat. Research Council, 1917-18, 1923-28. Expert asst. in Minn.-Wis. boundary case, 1917, in Wis.-Mich. boundary case, 1923-25, in Palmas Island arbitration, 1925-27, and in Great Lakes level case, 1927-28. Chief del. of U.S. to 1st Am. Assembly of Pan Am. Inst. of Geography and History, Mexico City, Sept. 1929. Lt. U.S.A., 1917; capt., maj., 1918; lt. col. M.I., O.R.C., 1921—. On duty Gen. H.Q., A.E.F., and Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, 1918-19. Officer Order of Crown of Italy, 1922; Malte-Brun prize and gold medal Geog. Soc. of Paris, 1918. Mem. Commn. Internat. des Glaciers, Commn. Internat. de l'Atlas des Formes du Relief Terrestre; corr. mem. Geog. Soc. of Hungary, Royal Geog. Soc. Vienna, Appalachian Mountain Club, Geog. Soc. Phila.; fellow Geol. Soc. America, Assn. Am. Geographers (pres. 1928-29); mem. Sigma Xi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Laboratory Manual of College Geography, 1913; Manual of Physical Geography Excursions, 1913; Alaskan Glacier Studies, 1914; Physical Geography of Wisconsin, 1916; Earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, in 1899; also various reports, etc. Editor Tarr's College Physiography, 1914; asso. editor Bull. Am. Geog. Soc., 1910-15, Jour. of Geography, 1909-16; councillor Econ. Geography since 1925; contbg. editor Geog. Rev. since 1922. *Home:* 3114 Dumbarton Av. N.W. *Office:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

MARTIN, Lillien Jane, psychologist; *b.* Olean, N.Y., July 7, 1851; *d.* Russell and Lydia (Hawes) M.; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1880; U. of Göttingen, 1894-98; hon. Ph.D., Univ. of Bonn, 1913. Science teacher, Indianapolis High Sch., 1880-89; v. prin. and head dept. science, Girls' High Sch., San Francisco, 1889-94; asst. prof. psychology, 1899-1909, asso. prof., 1909-11, prof., 1911-16, prof. emeritus since Aug. 1916, Stanford U.; now cons. psychologist, San Francisco. Psychopathologist and chief of mental hygiene clinic, San Francisco Polyclinic and Mt. Zion Hosp. Pres. Calif. Soc. Mental Hygiene, 1917-21; mem. Kongress für experimentelle Psychologie, Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Calif. League of Women Voters, Sigma Xi; fellow A.A.A.S. (ex-v.p. sect. H). *Clubs:* San Francisco, Western Women's, Women's City, Century of Calif. *Author:* Zur Analyse der Unterschiedsempfindlichkeit, 1899; Über Asthetische Synästhesie, 1909; Zur Lehre von der Bewegungsvorstellungen, 1910; Die Projektions Methode, 1912; Ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Erforschung des Unterbewussten, 1915; Personality as Revealed by the Content of Images, 1917; Mental Hygiene and the Importance of Investigating It, 1917; Two Years' Experience as a Clinical Psychologist, 1920; Mental Training of the Pre-School Age Child, 1923; Round the World with a Psychologist, 1927; Salvaging Old Age, 1930; also various articles in psychol. and other jours. *Home:* Hotel Chancellor, 433 Powell St. *Office:* Shreve Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

MARTIN, Louis Adolphe, Jr., engineer, teacher; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., Nov. 5, 1880; *s.* Louis Adolphe and Pauline Justine (Feuerstein) M.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1900; A.M., Columbia, 1903, post-grad., 1903-05; *m.* Alwynne Elaine Buttlar, of Atlantic Highlands, N.J., June 30, 1904; 1 dau., Lois. Instr. mathematics, physics and chemistry, Hoboken Acad., 1900-02; instr., 1903-06, asst. prof. mathematics and mechanics, 1906-08, prof. mechanics since June 1908, also dean, 1910-28, Stevens Inst. Tech. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. of Mech. Engrs., Tau Beta Pi. *Author:* Text-Book of Mechanics, Vol. I, Statics, 1906, Vol. II, Kinematics and Kinetics, 1907, Vol. III, Mechanics of Materials, 1911, Vol. IV, Applied Statics, 1913, Vol. V, Hydraulics, 1914, Vol. VI, Thermodynamics, 1916. *Address:* Hoboken, New Jersey.

MARTIN, Mabel Wood, writer; *b.* Toronto, Can.; *d.* William and Ann Amelia (Loftus) Doyle; due to death of parents in her early childhood, raised by uncle H. H. Wood, and name changed to Wood; ed. by governesses at home, in San Francisco, Calif., and trained as writer under Ambrose Bierce; *m.* Charles F. Martin, officer U.S.A., Aug. 28, 1903; 1 dau., Kelsey Loftus. Contbr. short stories, etc., to Scribner's, McClure's, Everybody's, Cosmopolitan, Collier's Weekly, etc.; traveled widely in China, Japan and in Europe. Protestant. *Author:* The Green God's Pavilion (novel), 1920; The Lingering Faun (novel), 1927. *Address:* care Col. C. F. Martin, War Dept., Washington, D.C.

MARTIN, Melvin Albert, psychologist; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Oct. 18, 1871; *s.* Melvin Anthony and Alberta Goodwin (Robertson) M.; B.A., U. of Richmond, 1898; grad. student U. of Chicago, 1898-1900; A.M., Columbia, 1905, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Ruth Nelson Bowers, of Caroline Co., Va., June 25, 1896. Prof. mathematics, Woman's Coll., Richmond, Va., 1896-98; head master Mossy Creek (Va.) Acad., 1900-01; dean Southside Female Inst., 1901-02; prof. physics and chemistry, Woman's Coll., 1902-04; prof. psychology and edn., and dean, 1905-13, same coll.; prof. psychology, U. of Va., 1911-15; asst. to head of dept. of psychology, Columbia, 1914-16; head of dept. of psychology and edn., Converse Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1916-23; prof. of psychology, Asheville (N.C.) Summer Sch., 1919-20; head dept. of psychology, Newcomb Coll. (Tulane U.) since 1923; prof. of psychology, Tulane U. Summer Sch. since 1923. Lecturer U.S.T.C. for women, Asheville, N.C., 1920-22; lecturer at The Manor, Asheville, N.C., 1922; lecturer Monteagle Assembly, Tenn., 1923, 27. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. *Club:* Round Table (New Orleans). *Author:* Transfer-Effects of Practice, 1915. Widely known as lecturer before civic and lit. clubs and professional orgns. *Home:* 624 Lowerline St., New Orleans, La.

MARTIN, Miles Macon, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MARTIN, Paul, clergyman, educator; *b.* Ashland, Ky., Apr. 21, 1862; *s.* Edwin W. and Narcissa (McCurdy) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1882, A.M., 1914; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1886; U. of Halle and U. of Berlin, 1887-88; *m.* Lucy Gilman Abbott, of New York, May 11, 1891 (died Mar. 19, 1921); 1 son, Willard; *m.* 2d, Catherine M. Reeve, Dec. 16, 1927. Ordained Presbyterian ministry, 1888; pastor Knox Ch., Omaha, 1888-89, Palisades, N.Y., 1890-

99; promoter of foreign missions, 1900-02; in lit. work, 1904-05; registrar and sec. of faculty of Princeton Theol. Sem. since 1906. Independent Republican. *Clubs:* Springdale Golf, Nassau. Collaborator on Index Encyclopædia to Periodical Articles on Religion, 1890-99, 1906; occasional articles for religious press. *Address:* Princeton, N.J.

MARTIN, Percy Alvin, university prof.; *b.* Jamestown, N.Y., Aug. 20, 1879; *s.* Albert M. and Emma (Garfield) M.; A.B., Stanford, 1902, A.M., 1903; A.M., Harvard, 1907, Ph.D., 1912; student, U. of Paris, 1903-04, univs. of Berlin and Leipzig, 1907-08; *m.* May Franklin, of Clinton, Ill., July 17, 1912; children—Ada Lord, Ruth Garfield. Prof. history and French, Whittier (Calif.) Coll., 1904-05; fellow Harvard, 1907-08; spl. lecturer Latin Am. history, same, 1915-16; at Stanford since 1908, prof. European history since 1923. Lecturer on S. Am. history, U. of Wash., summer 1916; research asso. U. of Calif., 1917-18; Albert Shaw lecturer on diplomatic history, Johns Hopkins, 1921. Sec. Brazil Com. Pan-Am. Financial Conf., Washington, D.C., 1920; mem. editorial bd. Hispanic-Am. Hist. Rev. since 1920; research asso. Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1926. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa; corr. mem. Instituto Historico e Geographico Brasilero, Junta de Historia y Numismatica Americana (Buenos Aires), Instituto Historico y Geografico del Uruguay, Academia de Historia de Cuba; fellow Royal Geog. Soc. of Gt. Britain. Democrat. *Club:* Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Author:* The Republics of Latin America (with H. G. James), 1923; Latin America and the War, 1925. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

MARTIN, Quinn, writer; *b.* Altamont, Kan., May 17, 1891; *s.* Arthur Ross and Effie Stella (Angelo) M.; *m.* Kathryn Emmeline Durkin, of Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 21, 1918. Contbr. articles to mags. and writer motion picture scenarios; film title writer and condr. dept. on cinema in Theatre and Liberty Magazine; motion picture editor and critic, The World. Mem. bd. dirs. Film Arts Guild. Served as pvt. inf., unassigned, World War; at Camp Syracuse, N.Y., and Army War Coll., Washington, D.C. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Newspaper, Manhassett Bay Yacht. *Home:* 33 Windsor Rd., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.

MARTIN, Renwick Harper, educator, lecturer; *b.* Sugartree, O., Sept. 14, 1872; *s.* John and Mary Hannah (McWilliams) M.; A.B., Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1895; grad. Ref. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, 1899; studied Columbia; D.D., Westminster, 1917; *m.* Alice Anna Garrett, of Cleveland, O., May 14, 1912; children—Renwick Garrett, Robert Donald (dec.), Mary Alice. Ordained ministry Ref. Presbyn. Ch., 1899; pastor College Hill Ch., Beaver Falls, 1899-1916; sec. trustees, Geneva Coll., 1907-16; pres. Geneva Coll., 1916-20 (resigned); lecturer for Nat. Reform Assn., 1920-24 (resigned); dir. Sabbath Observance of Presbyn. Ch., 1924-28 (resigned); pres. Nat. Reform Assn. since 1928. *Home:* Beaver Falls, Pa. *Office:* 209 9th St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MARTIN, Riccardo, operatic tenor; *b.* Hopkinsville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1881; played violin as a child; began music study at early age in Germany and Italy; later studied composition and orchestration under Edward MacDowell at Columbia U.; studied singing under Sbriglia and Escalais, Paris, also under Lombardi, Florence, Italy. Début as "Faust," at Nantes, France, 1904; sang "Andrea Chénier," Verona, Italy, 1905, at Milan, 1906; made initial appearance U.S. as "Canio," in "Pagliacci," French Opera House, New Orleans; touring U.S., 1906-07; mem. Met. Opera Co., 1907-15, Boston Opera Co., 1915-17; sang 3 grand seasons (May-July 1910, 1911, 1920), Royal Opera, Covent Garden, London; Centennial season, Mexico City, 1910; mem. Chicago Opera Co., 1920. Composer of songs, choruses, also several pieces for orchestra. Has made several concert tours as recitalist. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. *Address:* care Harry and Arthur Culbertson, 33 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.*

MARTIN, Robert Grant, prof. English; *b.* Orange, N.J., Feb. 16, 1882; *s.* Robert Mitchell and Helen (Grant) M.; A.B., Brown U., 1904; A.M., Harvard, 1905, Ph.D., 1910; unmarried. Teacher St. George's Sch., Newport, R.I., 1905-07; instr. English, 1911-13, asst. prof., 1913-19, asso. prof., 1919-24, Northwestern U.; prof. Occidental Coll. since 1924. Abroad, 1910-11, as holder Sheldon traveling fellowship from Harvard. Commd. capt. Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, June 28, 1918; hon. discharged, July 30, 1919. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of America, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Editor: A Book of English Literature (with F. B. Snyder), 1916; Representative English Plays (with J. S. P. Tatlock), 1916. Author articles in philol. jours. *Home:* 476 S. Euclid Av., Pasadena, Calif.

MARTIN, Robert Hugh, newspaperman; *b.* Mt. Jackson, Va., Mar. 26, 1858; *s.* Albion and Anne Gillespie (Koontz) M.; grad. high sch., Woodstock, Va.; student Washington and Lee U., 1878-79; *m.* Maggie Belle Hughes, of Woodstock, Dec. 22, 1885 (dec.); 1 dau., Margaret June; *m.* 2d, Mary Etta Echard, of Staunton, Va., June 24, 1896; children—Elizabeth Gillespie, Carolyn Virginia, John Thompson. Teacher pub. sch., Woodstock, 1877-79; prin. graded sch., Mt. Jackson, 1880-87; prin. schs., Woodstock, 1882-83; editor and owner The Virginian, Woodstock, 1885-90; co-editor Virginian and News, Woodstock, 1890-91; editor Strasburg (Va.) News, 1891-92; founder Shenandoah County Record, Woodstock, 1892; mng. editor Staunton (Va.) Daily News, 1893-96, editor, 1896; one of founders Augusta County Record, Staunton, 1897; mng. editor Charleston (W. Va.) Daily Mail Tribune, 1898-1900; in charge Bellaire, O., br. Wheeling Intelligencer, 1900; mng. editor Charleston Daily Mail, 1901-13, chief editorial writer same since 1913. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 527 Nancy St. *Address:* Charleston Daily Mail, Charleston, W. Va.

MARTIN, Selden Osgood, corporation officer; *b.* Dover-Foxcroft, Me., June 3, 1881; *s.* Osgood Pingree and Sarah Angelia (Lucas) M.; A.B., Bowdoin College, 1903; A.M., Harvard, 1904, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Ethel Jenney, of Flint, Mich., 1913 (died 1918); children—Roger, Richard; *m.* 2d, Emily Haven Beasley of Summit, N.J., Apr. 19, 1921. Austin teaching fellow in economics, Harvard, 1904-07; mem. staff, U.S. Bur. of Corpns., 1907-10; instr. econ. resources, later asst. prof. marketing, Harvard Business Sch., 1910-16; dir. Bur. Business Research, same sch., 1912-16; mgr. research dept. Am. Internat. Corpn., N.Y. City, 1916-21; 1st v.p. and gen. mgr. Sonora Phonograph Co., N.Y. City and Saginaw, Mich., 1922-24, pres. 1924-27; 1st v.p. C. K. Eagle & Co., Inc., 1928-29; pres. Exhibitors Reliance Corpn.; v.p. Credit Alliance Corpn. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Metropolitan Mus. Art (New York), Phi Beta Kappa, Zeta Psi. Unitarian. Mason. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Home:* Pelham Manor, N.Y. *Office:* Credit Alliance Corpn., 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MARTIN, Sylvester Mitchell, evangelist; *b.* Antioch, Monroe Co., O., Aug. 16, 1857; *s.* Enoch and Nancy (Huffman) M.; ed. normal schs. at Antioch and Stafford, O.; M.D., Barnes U. Med. Coll., St. Louis, 1905; hon. A.M., Plattsburg (Mo.) Coll., 1899; *m.* Mary Catherine Barnes, of Summerfield, O., Dec. 23, 1876 (she died Apr. 13, 1922); children—Mrs. Nina Hatcher (dec.), Mrs. Lela Thatcher, Mrs. Minnie Shuey. Began teaching sch. at 15 and taught 15 yrs.; prin. high sch. 4 yrs.; teacher at Ohio U., Athens, 1882-84; v.p. and prof. science and German, Bowling Green (Mo.) Coll., 2 yrs., 1884-86; specialized in elocution and penmanship. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1885; state evangelist of Christian chs. of Mo., 1888-91; gen. evangelism since 1891; has conducted over 295 revivals, resulting in more than 26,000 accessions to the church. Republican. Prohibitionist. Mason. *Author:* Thirty Years on the Firing Line, 1920. *Home:* 4117 Burke Av., Seattle, Wash.

MARTIN, Thomas Lysons, prof. agronomy; *b.* Lancashire, Eng., Nov. 21, 1885; *s.* James and Mary Ann (Lysons) M.; grad. Brigham Young U; High Sch., 1908; A.B., Brigham Young U., 1912. Ph.D., Cornell, 1919; *m.* Hattie Paxman, of American Fork, Utah, 1901; children—William Paxman, James Paxman, Thomas Paxman, Helen, Irene (dec.), Ruth, Beth. Prin. high sch., Cowley, Wyo., 1912-15, Castle Dale, Utah, 1916-17, Hinckley, 1919-21; soil expert, Utah-Ida. Sugar Co., Delta, Utah, 1919-21; prof. agronomy, Brigham Young U., since 1921. Mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Assn. Soil Survey Workers, Utah Acad. Sciences (ex-pres.), Tau Kappa Alpha, Sigma Xi. Republican. Mormon. Lecturer on tech., inspirational and religious topics; contbr. to tech. and popular mags. *Home:* 20 E. 9 North, Provo, Utah.

MARTIN, Thomas Paul, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MARTIN, T(homas) T(heodore), evangelist; *b.* Smith Co., Miss., Apr. 26, 1862; *s.* Matthew Thomas and Annie (Strickland) M.; A.B., Miss. Coll., Clinton, 1886; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1896; *m.* Ivy Manning, of Blue Mountain, Miss., June 1, 1905; children—Thomas Todd, Bessie Ivy, Dixie May, Martha Ray, Theodore K. Prof. natural sciences, Baylor Female Coll., Belton, Tex., 1886-88; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1888; pastor Glenview, Ky., 1890-91, Leadville, Colorado, 1891-93, Canon City, Colorado, 1894, Glenview, Ky., 1895-96, Beattyville, 1896, Cripple Creek, Colo., 1897-1900; in evangelistic work, June 1900; dean School of Evangelism, Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1919-30; founder at Cooke Springs, Ala., 1930, American Sch. of Evangelism, and Home and Sch. for Independent Orphans, Half Orphans and Children of the Divorced. Prohibitionist. *Author:* Gems from the Sick Room, 1897; The Conversion of Ruth Wyatt, 1898; God's Plan with Men, 1912; Redemption and the New Birth, 1913; The New Testament Church, 1917; The Second Coming of Christ, 1921; Married Life, Its Present Day Dangers and Evils, 1921; Going to Hell in Droves, 1921; Heaven, Hell, and Other Sermons, 1923; Hell and the High Schools, 1923; The Evolution Issue, 1923; Evolution or Christ? Christ or Hell? 1924; Science Speaks—The Wm. Jennings Bryan Memorial on Evolution, 1926; The Tragedy of a Soul, with Many Mighty Voices Against Evolution, 1926; Reply to "Bryan's Fundamentalism Analyzed and Answered," 1926; The Three Hour Sermon to Russia's Society of the Godless, 1930. *Home:* Cooke Springs, Ala.

MARTIN, Thomas Wesley, lawyer; *b.* at Scottsboro, Ala., Aug. 13, 1881; *s.* William Logan and Margaret (Ledbetter) M.; prep. edn., Starke's Univ. Sch., Montgomery, Ala.; law dept. U. of Ala., 1898-99; *m.* Mary Evelyn Tyson, of Montgomery, June 4, 1919. Began practice at Montgomery, 1901; asst. atty. gen., Ala., 1903-11; gen. counsel Ala. Power Co. since 1912, pres. since 1920; pres. Southeastern Power & Light Co., Commonwealth & Southern Corpn.; dir. Commonwealth Power Corpn., Mississippi Power Co., Georgia Power Co., Alabama Power Co., South Carolina Power Co., First Nat. Bank of Birmingham, Birmingham Fire Ins. Co. Mem. Am. and Ala. bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa, Psi Chi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Roebuck, Birmingham, Mountain Brook Country, Southern, Rotary (Birmingham); Beauvoir (Montgomery); Bankers, Broad Street Club (New York). *Home:* Milner Heights, Birmingham. *Office:* Alabama Power Bldg., Birmingham, Ala., and 20 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

MARTIN, Walter Bramblette, M.D.; *b.* Pulaski, Va., Jan. 16, 1888; *s.* David Hall and Louisa Rachel (Sutton) M.; B.S., Va. Poly. Inst., 1909; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1916; *m.* Lucretia Reid de Jarnette, of Norfolk, Va., Sept. 18, 1917; children—Lucretia de Jarnette, Nancy Patton, Walter Bramblette. Began practice at Norfolk, Va., 1919. Served as capt., Med. Corps, U.S.A., June 13, 1917-Sept. 15, 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Norfolk Country. Contbr. to Va. Med. Monthly, Southern Med. Jour. *Home:* North Shore Rd. *Office:* 201 W. Freemason St., Norfolk, Va.

MARTIN, Walton, surgeon; *b.* S.I., N.Y., Feb. 4, 1869; *s.* Kingsley and Clementine Walton (Allen) M.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1889; M.D., Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1892; *m.* Charlotte Hunnewell, January 28, 1921. Practiced, New York, since 1895; asst. demonstrator anatomy, 1895-1901, instr. surgery, 1901-09, asso. in surgery, 1909-13, prof. of clin. surgery since 1913, asso. prof. surgery since 1919, Coll. of Phys. and Surg. Mem. New York Surg. Soc., Am. Soc. Thoracic Surgery, Med. and Surg. socs. New York; fellow Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Coll. Surgeons. Established hosp., Jeuilly, France, 1914-15. *Clubs:* University, Century. *Author:* Quiz Compend of Chemistry, 1899. Reviser: Green's Pathology, 1897. Translator: Vol. on Surgery of the Head (from Van Berman's Surgery), 1903. Contbr. to Nelson's Loose Leaf Surgery, and Lewis's Practice of Surgery. *Home:* 228 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.

MARTIN, Warren Frederic, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 26, 1878; *s.* Daniel and Henrietta M. (Weaver) M.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1902; unmarried. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1902, and began practice at Phila.; asso. in practice with Philander C. Knox, 1917 until his death, 1921; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., Oct. 1921-June 1925. Sec. Congressional Inaugural Com., 1921. Trustee Nat. Training Sch. for Boys. Mem. Am. and Pa. bar assns. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Racquet, Pickering Hunt (Phila.); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Philadelphia, Pa. *Address:* Metropolitan Club, Washington, D.C.

MARTIN, Whitmell Pugh, congressman; Aug. 12, 1867-Apr. 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MARTIN, William Elejius, college pres.; *b.* Tuscaloosa Co., Ala., Feb. 21, 1874; *s.* William Thomas and Mary Lou (Martin) M.; M.A., Southern U., Greensboro, Ala., 1896; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1901; *m.* Amelia McTyeire Baskerville, of Nashville, Sept. 19, 1907; children—Janie B., William Thomas, Amelia McTyeire. Prof. history, Emory and Henry Coll., Va., 1901-04; pres. Sullins Coll., Bristol, Va., 1904-10, Woman's Coll. of Ala., Montgomery, 1910-15; v.p. The Ward-Belmont Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 1915; again pres. Sullins Coll. since 1916. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Author:* History of Internal Improvements in Alabama, 1901. *Address:* Bristol, Va.

MARTIN, William Franklin army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MARTIN, William Joseph, college pres.; *b.* Columbia, Tenn., Feb. 10, 1868; *s.* William Joseph and Letitia Coddington (Costin) M.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1888, A.M., 1894; M.D., U. of Va., 1890, Ph.D., 1894; post-grad. in chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1891-92; LL.D., Central U. of Ky., 1913, Wake Forest Coll., 1913; *m.* Eloise Vernam Coite, of Washington, 1894; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Jennie D. Vardell-Rumple, of Summerville, S.C., June 1897; children—William Joseph, Eloise Vernam, Jean Vardell, Mary Katherine. Prof. sciences, Presbyn. Coll., Clinton, S.C., 1888-89; student in Polyclinic Hosp. and Manhattan Eye and Ear Hosp., New York, summers 1890, 91; adj. prof. science, Davidson Coll., 1890-91; instr. chemistry, U. of Va., 1892-96; Chambers prof. chemistry, 1896-1912, bursar, 1896-99, proctor, 1908-12, pres., 1912-29, Davidson Coll., now emeritus. Moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S., 1914; mem. exec. com. Laymen's Missionary Movement, permanent com. on men's work and permanent advisory com. on education of Presbyn. Ch. U.S. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa (U. of Va. Chapter). *Home:* Davidson, N.C.

MARTIN, William Leslie, ry. official. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

MARTIN, William Logan, lawyer; *b.* Scottsboro, Ala., Feb. 20, 1883; *s.* William Logan and Margaret (Ledbetter) M.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1907; LL.B., U. of Ala., 1908; unmarried. Commd. 2d lt. U.S.A., June 14, 1907; resigned Aug. 15, same yr.; admitted to Ala. bar, 1908, and practiced in Montgomery; asso. in practice with bro., Thomas W. Asst. pros. atty., Montgomery Co., 1909-10; asst. atty. gen. of Ala., 1911-15, atty. gen. term 1915-19 (resigned); apptd. judge 15th (Montgomery) Jud. Circuit, Feb. 3, 1919; settled at Birmingham upon expiration of term, Nov. 18, 1920; mem. firm Martin, Thompson, Turner & McWhorter. Commd. maj. Aviation Sect., Signal Corps, U.S.A., Nov. 1917; trans. to Field Arty., July 8, 1918; hon. discharged, Mar. 8, 1919. Mem. Am. and Ala. State bar assns., Phi Delta Theta, Theta Nu Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Roebuck, Country, Southern, Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* 2500 Lanark Rd. *Office:* 600 N. 18th St., Birmingham, Ala.

MARTIN, William McChesney, banker; *b.* Lexington, Ky., July 2, 1874; *s.* Thomas L. and Hettie (McChesney) M.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1895; LL.B., St. Louis Law Sch. (Washington U.), 1900; *m.* Mary Rebecca Woods, of St. Louis, Nov. 21, 1905; children—William McChesney, Malcolm Woods. With L.&N.R.R., St. Louis, 1896-99; with Mississippi Valley Trust Co., 1900-14, advancing to v.p.; chmn. and fed. reserve agt. Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis, 1914-29, gov. since 1929. Chmn. dist. com. on capital issues. Federal Reserve Dist. No. 8. World War. *Clubs:* Noonday, University, Racquet, Glen Echo Country. *Author:* Modern Banking and Trust Company Methods, 1920; also various pamphlets on banking, banking law, and the federal reserve system. *Home:* 5055 Waterman Av. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis, Mo.

MARTINDALE, Earl Henry, elec. engr.; *b.* Greenwich, O., Jan. 22, 1885; *s.* Rev. Henry Cyrus and Mary Elizabeth (Broadwell) M.; spl. studies, Ohio Northern U., Ada, O., 1902-03; B.S., Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1908, E.E., 1912; *m.* Elsie L. Marty, of Greenwich, O., June 28, 1911; children—George Earl, Robert Henry. Sales engr. Nat. Carbon Co., 1909-19, except while in army; pres. and gen. mgr. Martindale Electric Co., Cleveland. Capt. engrs. U.S. Army, Aug. 12, 1917-Jan. 28, 1919; served with A.E.F. in France 1 yr., last 5 mos. as engr. officer in charge constrn. of 15,000 volt, 35-mile transmission line. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (chmn. industrial and domestic power com.; chmn. membership com., mgr. and v.p.), Assn. Iron and Steel Elec. Engrs., Electrical League, Cleveland Chamber Commerce, Am. Legion, La Société Française, Tau Beta Pi. Conglist. *Clubs:* Old Colony, Lakewood Country. Contbr. to tech. mags. and lecturer at colls. and univs. *Home:* Lakewood, O. *Address:* Martindale Electric Co., Cleveland, O.

MARTINEAU, John Ellis, ex-gov.; *b.* Clay County, Mo., Dec. 2, 1873; *s.* Gregory and Sarah Hettie (Lamb) M.; A.B., U. of Ark., 1896, LL.B., 1899; *m.* Mabel Erwin Thomas, of Des Arc, Ark., May 1, 1919. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1899, and began practice at Little Rock; mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep., 1903-05; chancellor 1st Chancery Circuit, Ark., 1907-27; gov. of Ark., 1927-28; U.S. dist. judge, Eastern Dist. Ark., since 1928. Methodist. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Quapaw, Country. *Address:* State Capitol, Little Rock, Ark.

MARTINEZ, Xavier (Xavier Tizoc Martinez y Orozco), artist; *b.* Guadalajara, Mexico, Feb. 7, 1869; *s.* Margarito Martinez Suarez and Trinidad Orozco y Zúniga; ed. Liceo de Varones, Guadalajara; grad. former Mark Hopkins Inst., San Francisco, 1895, École Nationale et Spéciale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1899; studied under Gérôme and Carrière; *m.* Elsie Whitaker, of Manitoba, Can., Oct. 17, 1907; 1 dau., Micaela Marie. Began painting at San Francisco, 1892; prof. painting, Calif. Sch. of Arts and Crafts, Berkeley, since 1909. Gold medal, San Francisco Art Assn., 1895; hon. mention Paris Expn., 1900; gold medal and hon. mention, San Francisco Expn., 1915. *Clubs:* Sketch, Bohemian (San Francisco); Athenian, Nile (Oakland). *Address:* Piedmont, Calif.

MARTYN, Chauncey White, lawyer; *b.* Canton, N.Y., July 17, 1865; *s.* Albert T. and Mary S. (Clark) M.; B.S., St. Lawrence U., Canton, 1885; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1890; *m.* Anna D. Thompson, of Pueblo, Colo., 1894; 1 son, Chauncey White; *m.* 2d, Mary V. Carr, of Chicago, Apr. 29, 1922. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1890, in gen. practice since at Chicago; atty. with Standard Oil Co. of Ind. since 1904, gen. atty., 1915-18, gen. counsel 1918-28; gen. counsel and dir. Pittsburgh Union Stock Yards Co., Pittsburgh Provision & Packing Co. Mem. Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Law Club of Chicago. Republican. *Clubs:* University, South Shore Country (Chicago); Evanston Golf, Chickaming Country. *Home:* 424 Melrose Av. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

MARTYN, Wyndham, author; *b.* England, July 6, 1875; *s.* Richard Wyndham and Clarice (Camplyn) M.; ed. in Eng.; *m.* Elizabeth Stanley, of Charlton Kings, Eng., 1901; children—Phyllis Barbara (Mrs. Osgood Pell Porter), Cynthia Vivien. Came to U.S., 1904; editor The New Yorker, 1906; editor Pearson's Mag., 1915; formerly on staff Ency. Britannica, and contbr. to New Internat. Cyclopedia; mining engineer; 1st pres. Santa Monica Community Theatre Guild, 1925. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Writers (pres. 1917), Authors (New York); Royal Societies (London). *Author:* Modern Music and the Drama, 1907; The Man Outside, 1910; All the World to Nothing, 1912; Anthony Trent, Master Criminal, 1918; The Secret of the Silver Car, 1920; The Mysterious Mr. Garland, 1922; Anthony Trent Returns, 1923; The Bathurst Complex, 1924; The Recluse of Fifth Avenue, 1925; Trent of the Lone Hand, 1926; Anthony Trent, Avenger, 1927; The Triumphant Prodigal, 1928; Murder Island, 1929; The Death Fear, 1929; also many one-act plays and motion picture originals. *Home:* Leucadia, San Diego County, Calif.

MARVELL, George Ralph, naval officer; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Sept. 25, 1869; *s.* Edward Tracy and Anna Congdon (Wilbur) M.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1889; *m.* Anna Nippes Wynkoop, of Upper Makefield Tp., Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 15, 1892; 1 son, George. Ensign, July 1, 1891; lt. jr. grade, Oct. 6, 1898; lt. Mar. 3, 1899; lt. comdr., July 1, 1905; comdr. July 1, 1910; capt. Dec. 8, 1915; rear admiral, June 3, 1922. Mem. eclipse expdn. to Africa, 1889-90; was on patrol duty, Behring Sea, 1894; on Vicksburg, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; survey of Santiago, Cuba, 1899; in charge survey, Cuba and Haiti, 1906, 07, 08; head, dept. of navigation U.S. Naval Acad., 1909-12; on Helena, sr. officer Yangtse Valley, China, 1912-13; Bur. of Ordnance, Navy Dept., 1915; dir. naval dists., 1916-17; comdg. Louisiana, 1917-19, with Atlantic Fleet engaged convoying troops, 1918, and bringing back troops, 1919; insp. ordnance, Naval Ordnance Plant, S. Charleston, W.Va., 1919-21; comdg. Arizona, 1921-22; comdt. 16th Naval Dist., 1922-24; comdt. Fleet Base Force, 1924-25, at Naval War Coll., 1926-27; comdt. 14th Naval Dist. and Naval Sta., Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, 1927—. Mem. S.R., Mil. Order World War, Sojourners. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Army and Navy (Manila). *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

MARVIN, Charles Frederick, meteorologist; *b.* Putnam, O., Oct. 7, 1858; *s.* George F. and Sarah A. (Speck) M.; ed. pub. schs., Columbus, O.; grad. (in mech. engring.), Ohio State U., 1883; instr. mech. drawing and mech. and physical lab. practice, same, 1879-83; *m.* Nellie Limeburner, June 27, 1894 (died Feb. 27, 1905); children—Charles Frederick, Cornelia Theresa, Helen Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Mabel Bartholow, Nov. 8, 1911. Apptd. on civilian corps of signal service, 1884, and prof. meteorology, U.S. Weather Bur.; chief U.S. Weather Bur. since Aug. 4, 1913. Conducted experiments upon which are based the tables used by Weather Bur. for deducing the moisture in the air; made important investigations of anemometers for measurement of wind velocities and pressures; invented instruments for measuring and automatically recording rainfall, snowfall, sunshine, atmospheric pressure, etc.; has made extensive studies and written on use of kites for ascertaining meteorol. conditions in the free air, the registration of earthquakes, the measurement of evaporation, solar radiation, temperature with elec. resistance thermometers, etc. Mem. nat. advisory com. for aeronautics of Nat. Research Council, 1917. First sec., and dir. sect. on meteorology, Internat. Geophysical Union organized at Brussels, July 1919. Author of various tech. papers on meteorology and the simplification of the calendar, including proposal to improve Gregorian rule for leap years by omitting 4 leap years in 500 yrs. which will keep the reckoning accurate for more than 10,000 yrs. Co-author of Moses the Greatest of Calendar Reformers. *Home:* 1501 Emerson St. N.W. *Office:* U.S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D.C.

MARVIN, Cloyd Heck, university pres.; *b.* Findlay, O., Aug. 22, 1889; *s.* Cloyd and Gertrude (Heck) M.; student Stanford, 1909-11; B.A., U. of Southern Calif., 1915, M.A., 1916; M.A., Harvard, 1917, Ph.D., 1919; LL.D., U. of N.M., 1923; *m.* Dorothy Ellen Betts, of Los Angeles, Calif., July 20, 1917; 1 son, Cloyd Heck. Instructor in economics, University of Southern California, 1914-15, asst. prof., 1916; Thayer fellow, Harvard University, 1916-17; asst. prof. commerce, 1919-20, asso. prof., asst. dir. and dean, 1920-22, U. of Calif., Southern Br., also business adviser, 1916-22; prof. economics, U. of Ariz., 1922-27, also pres., 1922-27; pres., George Washington U. since 1927. Prof. bus. administration, Columbia U. Summer Session, 1920, 21. Capt. Aviation Service, U.S.A., Aug. 1917-Feb. 1919; in charge production for Spruce Production Div., Nov. 1917-July 1918; comdt. O.T.C., Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Nov. 1918-Feb. 1919; lt. col., specialist, U.S. Res. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Legion, Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Cosmos, Chevy Chase. *Author:* Commercial Education in Secondary Schools, 1922. *Address:* George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

MARVIN, Cornelia, librarian; *b.* Monticello, Ia.; *d.* Charles Elwell and Cornelia Sarah (Moody) M.; ed. high sch., St. Paul, Minn., and in pvt. schs. and under pvt. teachers; studied library science at Armour Inst., Chicago; *m.* Walter M. Pierce (ex-gov. of Ore.), of La Grande, Ore., Dec. 31, 1928. Began, 1894, as reference librarian, later instr., Armour Inst. Library Sch.; librarian Scoville Inst.,

Oak Park, later library instr., Wis. Free Library Commn.; state librarian, Ore., 1905-28 inclusive; head of Wis. Summer Library Sch. (U. of Wis.), 10 yrs. State historian for War Records, Ore. vols., World War; served with A.L.A., on Mexican border, 11 weeks, 1918; past pres. Bd. Regents Ore. Normal Sch. Mem. A.L.A. (v.p. 1919-20), Am. Library Inst., Pacific Northwest Library Assn. (pres. 1917). Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* Small Library Buildings. *Home:* La Grande, Ore.

MARVIN, Dwight, editor; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Feb. 7, 1880; *s.* Dwight Edwards and Ida Norton (Whitman) M.; Princeton, 1896-98; A.B., Williams, 1901, A.M., 1904; LL.B., Albany Law Sch. (Union U.), 1903; *m.* Marian Hobbie, of Greenwich, N.Y., Mar. 4, 1909; children—Margaret Ingalls, William Hobbie, Marian Elizabeth, John Keith. Practiced law in Troy, N.Y., 1903-06; reporter, asst. city editor, Troy Times, 1906-07; exchange editor, 1907-08, asst. editor, 1908-11, asso. editor, 1911-15, Troy Record; editor Troy Morning and Evening Record since 1915; dir. Troy Record Co., Troy Chromatic Club (pres.), Troy Recreation Commn. (v.p.); trustee Troy Country Day School. Mem. Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress (dir.), State Charities Aid Soc., Rensselaer County Tuberculosis Assn. (v.p.), Rensselaer County Hist. Assn. (sec.), William Floyd Chapter S.R., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi, Chamber of Commerce. Capt. O.R.C. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Troy, Troy Country, Rotary. *Home:* 197 Pawling Av. *Office:* The Record, Troy, N.Y.

MARVIN, Dwight Edwards, clergyman, author; *b.* Greenwich, Washington Co., N.Y., Feb. 22, 1851; *s.* Rev. Uriah and Margaret J. (Stevens) M.; grad. Alexander Inst., White Plains, N.Y., 1869; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1880; studied Union Theol. Sem., 1881; Ph.D., Franklin Coll., New Athens, O., 1900; *m.* Ida N. Whitman, of Troy, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1874; children—Charles Ingalls, Caroline Whitman, Dwight Marvin, Rowland Whitman (dec.). Ordained Congl. ministry, 1882; pastor 1st Ch., East Albany, N.Y., 1881-84, Plymouth Ch., Utica, 1884-88, 1st Ch., Germantown, Phila., 1888-1900, Flatbush Presbyn. Ch., Brooklyn, 1902-10. Mem. Folk-Lore Soc. (Eng.), S.A.R., Order Founders and Patriots America. Republican. *Club:* City (N.Y.). *Author:* The Christman, 1908; Professor Slagg of London, 1908; The Church and Her Prophets, 1909; The Harksborough Committee, 1915; Fireside Prayers, 1921; Sunset Thoughts, 1921; The Antiquity of Proverbs, 1922; The Passing of the Caravans, 1924; The Wonderful City, 1924; The Castle of the Soul, 1924; The Chariot of God, 1925; The Wings of Time, 1929; also The Looming Cross; Cloud Islands; Highlands of the Sky; Historic Child Rhymes. Compiler Curiosities in Proverbs, 1916. Owner of a notable library of books pertaining to folk-lore. *Home:* 55 Fernwood Rd., Summit, N.J.

MARVIN, Fred Richard, editor; *b.* Garden City, Minn., Dec. 22, 1868; *s.* William Rose and Jean (Willson) M.; ed. pub. schs. and 1 yr. at U. of Wis.; *m.* Helen McCurdy, of Walla Walla, Wash., June 21, 1903; 1 son, Richard Gose. Began as reporter Spokane (Wash.) Spokesman-Review, 1894; sec. to Congressman W. C. Jones, 1897-99; editor Dayton (Wash.) Daily Courier-Press, 1899-1900, Walla Walla Daily Statesman, 1900-01; publicity agent, Wash., Pan-Am. Expn., 1901; sec. to Senator George Turner, 1901-02; publicity agt., Wash., St. Louis Expn., 1903; editor Las Animas (Colo.) Democrat, 1910-12, Pueblo Morning Chieftain, 1910-14; founder, 1917, editor until 1923, Mountain States Banker and Mountain States Mineral Age; editor in chief New York Daily Commercial, 1925-28; exec. dir. Key Men of America since 1928; sec. Am. Coalition since its foundation, 1929. Republican. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Portland (Ore.) Press. Writer of "Are These Your Friends?"; "My Country 'Tis of Thee"; "Underground with the Reds"; "Ye Shall Know the Truth." *Home:* 11 Benedict Pl., Pelham, N.Y. *Office:* 120 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

MARVIN, George, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MARVIN, Langdon Parker, lawyer; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Sept. 16, 1876; *s.* Selden Erastus and Katharine Langdon (Parker) M.; grad. Albany Acad., 1894; A.B., Harvard, 1898, A.M., 1899, LL.B., 1901; *m.* Mary Eliot Vaughan, of Boston, Dec. 9, 1916; children—Diana Vaughan, Langdon Parker. Sec. to Justice Horace Gray, of Supreme Court of U.S., 1901-02; to Elihu Root while mem. Alaskan Boundary Tribunal, London, 1903; asso. with law firms of Carter & Ledyard and Carter, Ledyard & Milburn, New York, 1902-07; mem. Rand, Moffat & Webb, 1908-09, Jerome & Rand, 1910, Marvin, Hooker & Roosevelt, 1910-20, Emmet, Marvin & Roosevelt, 1920-24, Emmet, Marvin & Martin since 1924; dir. Met. Life Ins. Co., English-Speaking Union. Mem. Plattsburg Mil. Training Camp, 1915; formerly sec. Mil. Training Camps Assn. of the U.S. Mem. bd. overseers Harvard, 1913-19, and 1921-1927; pres. Associated Harvard Clubs, 1922-23; president Harvard Alumni Association, 1927-1928; pres. Harvard Law Sch. Assn. of N.Y. City; trustee The Boys Club, New York. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York (v.p.), Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Mil. Order Loyal Legion of U.S. Republican. Episcopalian. Maj. and dep. commr. Am. Red Cross Commn. for Great Britain, 1918; maj. U.S.R. *Clubs:* Harvard (v.p.), University, Racquet and Tennis, Knickerbocker, Down Town, Army and Navy (New York); Ft. Orange (Albany); Metropolitan (Washington); Harvard (Boston); St. James' (London). *Home:* 40 E. 76th St. *Office:* 48 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

MARVIN, Thomas O., U.S. tariff commr.; *b.* Portsmouth, N.H., Dec. 10, 1867; *s.* Thomas E. O. and Anne Maria (Lippitt) M.; prep. edn. Portsmouth High Sch.; B.D., Tufts Coll., 1888; postgrad. course same coll.; *m.* Flora Myrick Sugden, of Spencer, Mass., Nov. 15, 1894; children—Marion (Mrs. Charles M. Dale), Mrs. Marjorie M. Hartford. Minister of Universalist churches at Albany, N. Y., and Spencer, Mass., until 1894; engaged in newspaper work, lit. editor Boston Journal, editorial writer; sec. Home Market Club, Boston, 1911-21; editor The Protectionist, 1911-21; mem. U.S. Tariff Commn., by apptmt. of President Harding, Mar. 12, 1921, v.chmn., 1921, reapptd. commr., term ending 1934, chmn., 1922-30. Trustee Tufts Coll. Mem. Hist.-Geneal. Soc. of Mass., Bostonian Soc., N.H. Hist. Soc., S.R. Republican. *Clubs:* National Press (Washington); Theta Delta Chi (New York). *Home:* 2311 Calvert St., Washington, D.C., and Sea Acres, Portsmouth, N.H. *Address:* U.S. Tariff Commission, Washington, D.C.

MARVIN, Walter Taylor, coll. prof.; *b.* New York, Apr. 28, 1872; *s.* Walter Taylor and Eliza Rowland (Jarvis) M.; A.B., Columbia, 1893, grad. student, 1895-97; student U. of Jena, 1893-94, Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1894-95, univs. of Halle and Bonn, 1897-98; Ph.D., Bonn, 1898; *m.* Adelaide Camilla Hoffman, of Brooklyn, Apr. 14, 1903; children—Dorothy Hope, Hoffman. Asst. in Columbia, 1898-99; instr. and asst. prof., Adelbert Coll., Cleveland, 1899-1905; preceptor, Princeton, 1905-10; prof. philosophy, Rutgers U. since July 1, 1910, dean of faculty, 1921-25, dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences since 1925. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Psychol. Assn. *Author:* Die Giltigkeit unserer Erkenntnis der objektiven Welt, 1898; Syllabus of an Introduction to Philosophy, 1899; Introduction to Systematic Philosophy, 1903; A First Book in Metaphysics, 1912; The History of European Philosophy, 1917. Co-Author: The New Realism, 1912. *Address:* New Brunswick, N.J.

MARVIN, William Glenn, lawyer; *b.* Aberdeen, O., Nov. 16, 1892; *s.* Gwynne Leabon and Elizabeth Field (Taylor Leggett) M.; grad. Steele High Sch., Dayton, O., 1909; Litt.B., University of California, 1913; LL.B., Hastings College of Law, San Francisco, 1916; *m.* Charlotte Linden (M.D., Stanford University, 1916), of San Francisco, July 3, 1916; children—Dorothy Christine, Wm. Glenn, Elizabeth Anne, Barbara June. Worked way through high school and college; professor public speaking Wash. State Coll., 1 yr.; practiced law in San Francisco, 1916-17; served as gen. counsel Federal Land Bank, Berkeley, Calif.; with Nat. City Bank, New York, 1919-21, advancing to head of legal dept.; mem. firm Rosenberg, Ball & Marvin, 1921-22; organizer and head of Marvin & Bergh, internat. lawyers, 1922; gen. counsel Am. Mfrs.' Export Assn.; gen. counsel and mng. dir. Am. Mfrs.' Foreign Credit Exchange; ex-chmn. legal adv. com. Div. of Commercial Laws of U.S. Dept. Commerce; gen. counsel Am. Chamber Commerce, London; Am. counsel Am. Chamber Commerce in Germany and Cuba; ex-pres. American-Russian Chamber Commerce; etc.; chmn. Aviation Advisory Com. City of San Francisco; chmn. bd. Ellery A. Baker & Co., New York; dir. Am. Mfrs.' Foreign Credit Ins. Exchange, Hamilton & Wade, Inc. (New York), Drury Co. (San Francisco), Magnavox Corpn., Sentinel Life Ins. Co.; president Realty Finance Corporation. Enlisted as private Air Service, U.S.A., and served as lt. until close of World War, retiring as chief of tech. staff, Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, O. Mem. Internat. Law Assn. (chmn. Hague rules com.), Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Acad. Polit. Science, Internat. Chamber Commerce, Merchants' Assn. of New York, Down Town Assn. of San Francisco (dir.), Foreign Trade Club of Calif. (pres.), Republican War Veterans, Inc. (gov.), Floyd Bennett Post Am. Legion. Mem. Rep. State Com., Calif. Baptist. *Clubs:* Lawyers', Nat. Republican (New York); Sleepy Hollow Country (Scarborough, N.Y.); Blue Grass Country (Cave City, Ky.); Pasadena Golf and Country, Los Altos Golf and Country (Calif.); Commonwealth, Engineers (San Francisco). *Author:* The Defensive Side of Banking, 1926; also articles in mags. and brochures on foreign trade. Speaker before business orgns. *Home:* Los Altos, Calif. *Office:* 150 Broadway, New York, N.Y., and 315 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

MARX, Alexander, educator; *b.* Elberfeld, Germany, Jan. 29, 1878; *s.* George and Gertrude (Simon) M.; grad. gymnasium, Koenigsberg, 1895; studied univs. of Koenigsberg and Berlin, and Rabbiner-Seminar, Berlin; Ph.D., Koenigsberg, 1903; *m.* Hanna Hoffmann, of Berlin, June 27, 1905; children—Rosie Sarah, Jakob Benjamin. Came to U.S., 1903, and has since served as prof. history Jewish Theol. Sem., also librarian. Mem. Publication Com. of Jewish Publication Soc. America; mem. Exec. Council United Synagogue. Mem. Am. Jewish Hist. Soc. (exec. counsel); fellow Medieval Acad. America. *Author:* Seder Olam (nach Handschriften und Druckwerken), 1903; Untersuchungen zum Siddur des Gaon R. Amram, 1908; The Correspondence between the Rabbis of Southern France and Maimonides about Astrology, 1926; A History of the Jewish People (with Max L. Margolis), 1927. Contbr. numerous articles to Jewish mags. and revs. in America and Europe. *Home:* 100 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

MARX, Charles David, civil engr.; *b.* Toledo, Ohio, Oct. 10, 1857; *s.* Joseph Eugen and Johanna (Pulster) M.; B.C.E., Cornell U., 1878; C.E., Karlsruhe Polytechnicum, 1881, Dr. Engring., Karlsruhe, 1925; *m.* Harriet Elisabeth Grotecloss, of Suffern, N.Y., July 18, 1888; children—Roland G., Mrs. Dorothy Sherwood, Stephanie (dec.), Alberta (Mrs. Harland B. Graham). U.S. asst. engr. Mo. River improvement, 1882-84; asst. prof. civ. engring., Cornell, 1884-90; prof. civ. engring., U. of Wis., 1890-91, Stanford, 1891-1923, now emeritus. Hon. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. *Home:* Palo Alto, Calif.

MARX, Guido Hugo; *b.* Toledo, O., Mar. 29, 1871; *s.* Joseph E. and Johanna Eleanora (Pulster) M.; grad. Toledo High Sch., including course in Scott Manual Training Sch., 1887; M.E., Cornell U., 1893; *m.* Gertrude Van Dusen, of Geneva, N.Y., June 6, 1895; children—Eleanor (dec.), Guido Van Dusen, Sylvia (dec.), Barbara. With Gleason Works, Rochester, N.Y., 1893-94, Bement, Miles & Co., Phila., 1894-95; at Stanford U. since 1895, prof. machine design since 1908. Assisted in organizing "Progressive" movement in Calif. and del. Progressive Nat. Conv., 1912. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs.; fellow A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon. *Club:* Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Author:* (with A. W. Smith) Machine Design, 1905. Contbr. on phases and trends of higher edn., and on researches in machine elements, particularly gearing. *Home:* 356 Lincoln Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

MARX, Harry S., lawyer; *b.* Coshocton, O., Aug. 16, 1878; *s.* Henry and Frances P. (Stockman) M.; student Northwestern U. Law Sch., 1902; *m.* Grace A. McGowen, of Chicago, Ill., 1906. Began practice at Chicago; moved to New York, 1909, and became connected with Wells Fargo Express Co.; gen. atty. same, 1914 until organization, 1918, of Am. Ry. Express Co. of which was gen. counsel, 1923-29; v.p. and gen. counsel Ry. Express Agency, Inc., since 1929; dir. First Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Ridgewood, N.J. Mem. New York Law Inst., Ohio Soc. Republican. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Lawyers; Ridgewood Country. *Home:* Ridgewood, N.J. *Address:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MARX, Otto, banker; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Oct. 31, 1869; *s.* Samuel and Henrietta (Neumann) M.; ed. Coll. City of N.Y.; *m.* Agnes Sara Mosler, of New York, Jan. 24, 1907. Clk. and cashier Jefferson Co. Savings Bank, Birmingham, Ala., 1887-1901; organized firm of Otto Marx & Co., bond and bank-

ing business, 1901; dir. Submarine Boat Corpn., Elec. Boat Co., Transmarine Corpn., Atlantic Port Corpn., Am. Writing Paper Co., Associated Dry Goods Corpn., Lord & Taylor, Avondale Mills. Vice pres. Associated Charities. Democrat. Jewish religion. Mason. *Clubs:* Lotos, Century Country, Bankers, City Midday, Sunningdale Country (New York); Roebuck Golf, Birmingham Country, Mountain Brook Country (Birmingham, Ala.). *Home:* Birmingham, Ala., and Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* Brown-Marx Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.; 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

MARYE, George Thomas, ambassador; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Dec. 13, 1849; *s.* George Thomas and Helen (Tucker) M.; studied in Italy, Germany, France and Spain; LL.B., U. of Cambridge, Eng., 1872 (1st honors); *m.* Marie Alice Doyle, of Columbus, O., June 28, 1904; 1 dau., Helen Martha. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1875, and practiced in San Francisco; later abandoned law, and asso. with father in banking business, San Francisco and Virginia City, Nev., 1876-92. Chmn. exec. com. Dem. State Central Com. of Calif., 1888-93; Dem. presdl. elector, 1888; A.E. and P. to Russia, 1914-16. Decorated by Emperor of Russia with the Order of St. Alexander Nevsky. Former regent U. of Calif.; ex-pres. Mercantile Library, San Francisco; was mem. Bd. of Freeholders to draft a charter for City and County of San Francisco. Mem. Mil. Order of Loyal Legion of U.S.A. Mem. Ch. of England. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, University, Burlingame (San Francisco); Army and Navy, Metropolitan (Washington); Maryland, University (Baltimore); Oxford, Cambridge (London). *Home:* 1800 N St. N.W., Washington, D.C., and Burlingame, Calif. *Office:* 405 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

MARZO, Eduardo, musician; Nov. 29, 1850-June 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MASCHKE, Maurice, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 16, 1868; *s.* Joseph and Rosa (Salinger) M.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1886; A.B., Harvard, 1890; *m.* Minnie Rice, of Youngstown, O., June 5, 1903; children—Helen Rice, Maurice. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1891, and began practice at Cleveland; mem. firm Orgill, Maschke & Wickham since 1925. Recorder of Cuyahoga County; collector of customs, Federal Dist. of Ohio; mem. Ohio State Rep. Nat. Com. Mem. Cleveland Bar Assn. Republican. Jewish religion. Mason; mem. B'nai B'rith. *Clubs:* City, Excelsior, Armchair, Cleveland Whist, Oakwood Country. *Home:* 2489 Guilford Rd., Cleveland Heights, O. *Office:* Nat. City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MASON, Alfred Bishop, lawyer, author; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Feb. 23, 1851; *s.* Hon. R. B. (mayor of Chicago, 1870-72) and Harriet Lavinia (Hopkins) M.; descended from Capt. Levi Mason, Revolutionary Army, and Stephen Hopkins, a signer of Declaration of Independence; A.B., Yale, 1871 (Skull and Bones, Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1874; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Murdoch, of New Haven, Conn., 1872 (died 1912); 2d, Mary Knight Wood, of New York, Apr. 7, 1914. Editorial writer, Chicago Tribune, 1872; admitted to bar, 1875; v.p. Jacksonville, Tampa & Key West R.R., 1883-89, Am. Cotton Oil Co., 1892; pres. Vera Cruz & Pacific R.R., Mex., 1898-1902, Cauca R.R., Colombia, S.A., 1905-07. Democrat. Ex-mem. nat. council Nat. Civ. Service Reform League; ex-pres. Manhattan Single Tax Club; a founder Provident Loan Society. *Author:* Primer of Political Economy, 1875, 13th edit., 1914; Tom Strong, Washington's Scout, 1911; Tom Strong, Boy Captain, 1913; Tom Strong, Junior, 1915; Tom Strong, Third, 1916; Tom Strong, Lincoln's Scout, 1919; A Duchess and Her Daughter, 1929; Horace Walpole's England, 1930. Translator and editor: Von Holst's Constitutional History of the United States, 1876; Constitutional Law of the United States, 1887. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 35 Via Pier Capponi, Florence, Italy.

MASON, A(mos) Lawrence, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MASON, Arthur, author; *b.* Strangford, Co. Down, Ireland, Mar. 14, 1876; *s.* Arthur and Catherine (McKeating) Mason; was mainly self-educated; married Mary Frank (writer), 1929. Ran away to sea at 17; first mate on sailing ship, 1898, master, 1900. Came to U.S., 1893, naturalized citizen, 1899. With Submarine Boat Corpn., Port Newark, N.J., as supt. deck rigging and dockmaster, July 1918-Aug. 1919. *Author:* The Flying Bo'sun, 1920; Ocean Echoes, 1922; The Cook and the Captain Bold, 1924; The Ship That Waited, 1926; Salt Horse: An Ocean Boyhood, 1927; The Fossil Fountain (with Mary Frank), 1928; Swansea Dan, 1929; The Pinto Pirate and Other Stories, 1930; The Wee Men of Ballywooden, 1930. Contbr. sea sketches and stories to mags. *Address:* Authors' League of America, 2 E. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

MASON, Arthur Ellery, corpn. official; *b.* Marlboro, N.H., Apr. 7, 1865; *s.* Charles Kendall and Elizabeth Herrick (Andrews) M.; ed. pub. schs., N.H., and Cushing Acad., Ashburnham, Mass.; hon. M.A., Tufts Coll., 1904; *m.* Alice May Joy, of Boston, Mass., Jan. 17, 1893 (died Apr. 19, 1916); *m.* 2d, Margaret Joy Farnham, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 22, 1919. In dry goods business, Boston, as mem. Joy, Langdon & Co. until 1909; then with Wellington Sears & Co. until 1915; treas. Hamilton Woolen Co., 1915-1927, now director; treasurer, dir. Universalist Pub. House; trustee, dir. Franklin Savings Bank. Trustee, dir. Home for Aged Men. Treas. Tufts Coll. 20 yrs., now trustee; trustee Dean Acad. Republican. Universalist. *Club:* Exchange. *Home:* 56 Fisher Av., Newton, Mass. *Office:* 24 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

MASON, Augustus Lynch, lawyer; *b.* Bloomington, Ind., Feb. 10, 1859; *s.* William Fisher and Amanda D. (Lynch) M.; student Northwestern Christian U., Indianapolis, 1873-75; Ph.B., DePauw U., 1879, A.M., 1882; *m.* Annie D., *d.* Gov. Albert G. Porter, of Indianapolis, Jan. 25, 1893. Studied law, 1879-82, with U.S. Senator J. E. McDonald and John M. Butler, Indianapolis; mem. law firm McDonald, Butler & Mason, 1883-87; from 1883 engaged in practice of corpn. law, chiefly foreclosure and reorganization of steam railroads, organization of interurban, street ry. cos., etc. Pres. Citizens' St. Ry. Co., Indianapolis, 1893-97. Dean DePauw U. Law Sch., 1890-93; lecturer on r.r. law, Ind. Law Sch., U. of Indianapolis, 1899-1905. Methodist. Independent Republican. Mem. Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Indianapolis Literary. *Author:* Pioneer History of America, 1884; Trusts and Public Welfare, 1901; Corporations and Social Changes, 1908; Govt. of Indianapolis, 1910; Guiding Principles for American Voters, 1920. *Home:* 1006 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MASON, Caroline Atwater, author; *b.* Providence, R.I., July 10, 1853; *d.* Stephen and Mary (Weaver) Atwater; parents mems. Soc. of Friends; attended Friends' schs.; studied in Germany; *m.* Rev. John H. Mason, of Rochester, N.Y., May 29, 1877; children—Mary A., Ruth Little, Helen C. (dec.). *Author:* A Titled Maiden; A Minister of the World; The Minister of Carthage; The Quiet King; A Wind Flower; A Woman of Yesterday, 1900; A Lily of France, 1901; The Little Green God, 1902; Lux Christi, 1902; Holt of Heathfield, 1903; The Binding of the Strong, 1908; The Spell of Italy, 1909; The Mystery of Miss Motte, 1909; The Spell of France, 1912; The Spell of Southern Shores, 1914; Jesus Christ's Men, 1914; World Missions and World Peace, 1916; Conscripts of Conscience, 1919; Wonders of Missions, 1922; The High Way, 1924; Royton Manor, 1928; also numerous short stories. *Home:* Oak Knoll, Danvers, Mass.

MASON, Cassity E. (Miss), educator; *b.* Florence, Ala.; *d.* Joseph D. (M.D.) and Eliza M. (Bigelow) M.; grad. Memphis Conf. Female Collegiate Inst., hon. LL.M., 1895; spl. work at Am. colls. and in Europe; made several surveys in foreign countries. Prin. St. James Hall (diocesan sch. of Episcopal Ch. of W. Tenn.), 1891, Brooke Hall Sem., Media, Pa., 1892-95; founded, 1895, and since prin. Miss Mason's Sch., The Castle, Inc., Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N.Y. Knighted, 1921, by King Alexander of Serbia (Chevalier Order of St. Saba), and also, 1923, by King Manual of Montenegro, made Grand Officer of Knights of Danilo. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Municipal League, Nat. Civic Federation, N.E. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, N.E. Soc. D.A.R., Daughters of Confederacy. *Clubs:* Sorosis, Colony, Town Hall. *Home:* Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N.Y.

MASON, Charles Ellis, trustee; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 21, 1884; *s.* Mortimer Blake and Mary Emma (Phillips) M.; prep. edn., Noble and Greenough Sch., Boston; A.B., Harvard, 1905; *m.* Elizabeth Andrew, of Boston, July 15, 1905; children—Harriet, Charles Ellis, John Andrew. V.p. and mem. bd. mgrs. Farm and Trade Sch.; v.p. Permanent Charity Fund; trustee Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Inst.; sec. and trustee St. Luke's Home for Convalescents; treas. Trinity Ch. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, University, Exchange (Boston); Country (Brookline, Mass); Cohasset Golf; Harvard (Boston and New York). *Home:* Hingham, Mass. *Office:* 30 State St., Boston, Mass.

MASON, Charles Noble, corpn. officer; *b.* Plymouth, Mass., Dec. 29, 1869; *s.* Albert and Lydia Finney (Whiting) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Emily Elizabeth Reed, of Boston, Mass., June 14, 1909; 1 son, Charles Noble. Began with Thomson-Houston Electric Co., 1887, and upon its absorption by the Gen. Electric Co. continued with the latter until 1902; v.p. United Electric Securities Co. (subsidiary of Gen. Electric Co.), 1902-07; v.p. Electrical Securities Corpn. (also subsidiary Gen. Electric Co.), 1907-23, now pres.; pres. 1020 Fifth Av. Corpn., Gen. Electric Employees Securities Corpn.; dir. Carolina Power & Light Co., and many other pub. utility corpns. Mem. bd. trustees New York Soc. of the New Church (Swedenborgian); mem. bd. mgrs. Swedenborg Foundation, Inc.; trustee Nat. Church of Gen. Conv. of the New Jerusalem (at Washington); dir. New York Assn. of the New Church; mem. bd. mgrs. Corpn. New Church Theol. Sch.; mem. Bd. of Home and Foreign Missions, Gen. Conv. of the New Jerusalem in U.S.A. Mem. Academy Political Science. *Clubs:* Engineers, Bankers (New York); Union, Appalachian Mountain (Boston); Rockwood Hall, Ausable (N.Y.); Yeaman's Hall (Charleston, S.C.). *Home:* 1020 Fifth Av. *Office:* 31 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

MASON, Charles Walter, judge; *b.* Stafford, O., Dec. 11, 1887; *s.* Frank and Mary O'Ella (Shankland) M.; student Grant U., Chattanooga, Tenn., 1908 to 1909; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., Va., 1911; *m.* Ruth Ethel Cobbs, of Nowata, Okla., Dec. 24, 1914. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1911, and began practice at Nowata; city attorney Nowata, 1913-14; county atty. Nowata Co., 1914-16; dist. judge 2d Jud. Dist. of Okla., by appmt. of gov., to fill unexpired term, 1919-22, and elected Nov. 1922, for 4-yr. term; appointed justice Supreme Court of Okla., Apr. 1923, to fill unexpired term, and elected to same office, Nov. 1924, for term ending Jan. 1931; elected vice chief justice, Jan. 12, 1925, chief justice, Jan. 14, 1929. Enlisted in U.S.A., Aug. 25, 1917; commd. 1st lt. inf., Nov. 25, 1917; capt. June 30, 1918; hon. discharged, Dec. 16, 1918; lt. col. 380th Inf., U.S.A. Mem. Sigma Phi Epsilon, Delta Theta Phi, Am. Legion, Forty and Eight. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (Nowata); Oklahoma City (Okla. City). *Home:* Nowata, Okla. *Address:* State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

MASON, Daniel Gregory, musician; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Nov. 20, 1873; *s.* Henry and Helen Augusta (Palmer) Mason; A.B., Harvard University, 1895; Litt.D. from Tufts College, 1929; studied music in Boston, New York and Paris; *m.* Mary Lord Taintor Mason, Oct. 8, 1904. Prof. music, Columbia U.; lecturer on music. Composer: Elegy (for the piano), 1901; Sonata for Violin and Piano, 1912; Pastorale for Violin, Clarinet and Piano, 1913; Country Pictures (piano), 1913; Quartet for Piano and Strings, 1914; Symphony, 1915; "Russians," 1917; String Quartet, 1918; Prelude and Fugue (for piano and orchestra), 1919; etc. *Author:* From Grieg to Brahms, 1902; Beethoven and His Forerunners, 1904; The Romantic Composers, 1906; Contemporary Composers, 1919. *Home:* 149 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

MASON, Edith (Barnes), opera singer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 22, 1893; *d.* Baron Steuben and Eva (Salisbury) Barnes; ed. Miss Wright's Sch., Bryn Mawr, Pa.; grad. H. Thane Miller Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1909; studied singing at New York, Boston, Paris and Milan; *m.* Giorgio Polacco, conductor, June 29, 1919; 1 dau., Grace Edith; *m.* 2d, Maurice A. Bernstein, of Chicago, Oct. 6, 1929. Mem. Boston Opera Co., 1912; sang in Mexico, Havana, Venezuela, and Monte Carlo. In Paris sang at the Théâtre Lyrique, Opéra Comique and Grand Opera, 1918-21; with Met. Opera Co., New York, 1915-17; Chicago Opera Association, 1921-22, Chicago Civic Opera Co. since 1923; sang two seasons La Scala Opera, Milan. *Address:* Chicago Civic Opera Co., Chicago, Ill.

MASON, Edward Campbell, lawyer; *b.* Ravenna, O., Nov. 17, 1864; *s.* Edward Beecher and Myra (Campbell) M.; prep. edn. high sch., Arlington, Mass.; A.B., Harvard, 1888, LL.B., 1892; *m.* Martha Sprague, of Arlington, Oct. 6, 1892. Instr. polit. economy, Harvard, 1890; began practice with Ralph A. Kellogg, at Buffalo, N.Y., 1891; moved to

Boston, 1904; now mem. firm Mason & Storke; has specialized in corpn. work; dir., sec. Dorchester Mut. Fire Ins. Co.; trustee, sec. Massachusetts Utilities Associates, Central Massachusetts Light & Power Co., Central Mass. Power Co.; sec. N.E. Cities Ice Cos.; dir., clk. Worcester Suburban Electric Co., Walker Coal & Ice Co., Mass. Cities Realty Co., Amesbury Electric Light Co., Marlborough Electric Co., Southeastern Mass. Power & Electric Co., Winchenden Electric Light & Power Co., and 15 other cos. Mem. bd. mgrs. Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers, also trustee Endowment Fund of same. Mem. Am. and Middlesex bar assns., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Harvard, Exchange. *Author:* The Veto Power, 1890. *Home:* 8 Grove St., Winchester, Mass. *Office:* 150 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

MASON, Edward Wilson, ry. official; *b.* Moberly, Mo., Mar. 23, 1877; *s.* John Quincy and Virginia Murdoch (Wilson) M.; ed. high sch., Tacoma, Wash.; *m.* Elizabeth Burroughs Pratt, of Portland, Ore., Jan. 23, 1906; children—Robert Pratt, Elizabeth Anne. Began as call boy N.P. Ry., June 1893, and continued consecutively as operator, dispatcher, night chief dispatcher, chief dispatcher and trainmaster; with Western Pacific R.R. as supt. telegraph and car accountant, div. supt. and gen. supt., 1909-18; federal mgr., same rd., 1919-20, gen. mgr., Mar.-Nov. 1921, v.p. and gen. mgr. since Nov. 1921; also v.p. Deep Creek R.R.; dir. Tidewater Southern Ry., Salt Lake Union Depot Co. Commd. maj. engrs. U.S.A., May 1918; served with 31st Engrs. and Transp. Corps in France, June 1918-Aug. 1919; lt. col., Feb. 1919; assigned to railroad operation as div. supt. at St. Nazaire, and gen. supt. Nantes, 14th Grand Div., Transp. Corps; hon. discharged, Aug. 13, 1919. Meritorious service citation from U.S. and French govts.; Officier d'Académie (France). Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Masonic, Lake Merced Golf and Country. *Home:* 2321 Van Ness Av. *Office:* Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

MASON, Frank Earl, newspaperman; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 8, 1893; *s.* George F. and Cora Lee (Tussing) M.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1915; *m.* Ellen Speltan-Thomsen, of Copenhagen, Denmark, Jan. 15, 1920. Asst. editor Am. Boy, 1915-16; asst. mil. attaché Am. Legation, The Hague, Am. Embassy, Berlin, 1919; Berlin corr. Internat. News Service, 1920-21, London mgr., 1921, Paris mgr., 1922-26, business mgr., New York, 1927, gen. mgr. and pres. since 1928. Served as intelligence officer, 9th Inf., U.S.A., 1918; instr. Army Intelligence Sch., Langres, France, 1918; chief censor advocate, G. H.Q., Gen. Staff, German occupied area, 1919; mil. observer, Berlin, Mar.-July 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi, Delta Chi. Awarded Croix de Guerre (France). *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat, Columbia Yacht, Westchester Hills Golf (New York); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Cercle Interallié, Compiegne Country (France). *Home:* 344 W. 72d St. *Office:* World Bldg., New York, N.Y.

MASON, Frank Stuart, musician; *b.* Weymouth, Mass., Oct. 21, 1883; *s.* Frank Hale and Lucretia Augusta (Chipman) M.; grad. with highest honors, N.E. Conservatory of Music 1907; studied piano in Paris with Isidor Philipp, Raoul Pugno and André Wormser, composition with André Gédalge; *m.* Margaret C. Mason, Dec. 24, 1925; 1 son, William Chipman II. Début as pianist with Boston Orchestral Club, 1910; soloist Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1921; guest conductor same, 1923; condr. People's Symphony Orchestra, 1919-1927; prof. piano playing and lecturer on history of music N.E. Conserv. of Music, also for dept. of edn. of Mass.; asst. prof. Coll. of Music, Boston U. Officier d'Académie, 1922, and Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1929 (both of France). Mem. Harvard Musical Assn., Kappa Gamma Psi, Pi Kappa Lambda. Mason. *Club:* Boston Art. Composer: Rhapsody (on a Persian air); Bergerie (suite for orchestra); also chamber music, piano pieces, songs, etc. *Home:* 54 Revere St., Boston, Mass.

MASON, George Allen, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 25, 1870; *s.* Daniel Webster and Martha Frances (Gould) M.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1891; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1894, LL.M., 1926; *m.* Elizabeth Leavitt Norcross, of Janesville, Wis., June 15, 1898; children—Paul Norcross (dec.), George Allen. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1894, and since practiced at Chicago; asst. corpn. counsel, Chicago, 1907-11; city atty. Highland Park, 1909-11, Lake Forest, 1911-12. Trustee Northwestern U., Western Theol. Sem., Kemper Hall. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Chicago Law Inst., Legal Club, Law Club, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Exmoor Country, Highland Park. Co-Author: Mason and Fuller on Special Assessments in Illinois, 1898. *Home:* 180 Hazel Av., Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

MASON, George Grant, capitalist; *b.* Millburn, Ill., Sept. 16, 1868; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Smith) M.; Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1885-88; Stevens Inst. Tech., 1888-89; *m.* Marion Peak, of Green Bay, Wis., June 7, 1897. Began with C.,M. & St.P. Ry., 1889; now dir. Erie Ry., City and Suburban Homes Co. Fellow Corpn. of Yale Univ. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, University, Racquet and Tennis, Tuxedo (New York); University (Chicago). *Home:* Tuxedo Park, N.Y. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

MASON, Grace Sartwell, author; *b.* Port Allegheny, Pa., Oct. 31, 1877; *d.* Stephen C. and Rosina (Thompson) Sartwell; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Norfolk, Va., and New York, N.Y.; *m.* James Redfern Mason, of Birmingham, England. *Author:* The Car and the Lady, 1909; The Godparents, 1910; Licky and His Gang, 1912; (with John Northern Hilliard) The Bear's Claws, 1913; The Golden Hope, 1915; His Wife's Job, 1919; The Shadow of Rosalie Byrnes, 1919. Contbr. short stories to Saturday Evening Post, Good Housekeeping, Everybody's Magazine, Munsey's, Scribner's, Harper's. *Home:* 166 E. 96th St., New York, N.Y.

MASON, Gregory, explorer, lecturer, author; *b.* N.Y. City, July 3, 1889; *s.* Edward Palmer and Mary Lord (Taintor) M.; A.B., Williams, 1911; studied law Columbia University, 1911-12; *m.* Mary Louise Turner, of Minneapolis, Minnesota, Mar. 15, 1922 (divorced February 1929); 1 son, MacGregor. Was reporter and special writer for New York Evening Sun, 1912-13; editorial staff Outlook, 1914-20. Outlook corr. with armies of Carranza and Villa, in Mexico, 1914; with Pershing punitive expdn., 1916; in Russia, fall 1915, spring 1917; Outlook staff corr. in Asia and the Far East, 1917-18; mng. editor Japan Advertiser, 1917-18; Outlook war corr. with U.S. and French armies, in Argonne and Meuse campaigns, with U.S. and British navies in anti-submarine operations, 1918; visited and reported conditions in Germany, Austria, Turkey and Balkans immediately after armistice. Won Metropolitan Magazine contest, best article on Am.-Japanese relations, 1921. Organizer (with Dr. Herbert J. Spinden and Ludlow Griscom) archæol. and ornithol. expdn. to Eastern Yucatan, in collaboration with Peabody Mus. of Harvard and Am. Mus. of Natural History, 1926; organizer (with Thomas H. Blodgett) and leader ethnol., archæol. and zoöl. expdn. to Central America for Mus. of Am. Indian, Heye Foundation and Mus. of Comparative Zoölogy of Harvard, 1928. Lecturer on Russia, Mexico, the Far East, Am. social and polit. problems, etc. *Clubs:* Explorers, Players. *Author:* Green Gold of Yucatan (novel); Silver Cities of Yucatan. Contbr. stories and articles to mags. *Address:* The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

MASON, Harold Carlton, prof. philosophy. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MASON, Henry Lowell, retired mfr.; *b.* Boston, Aug. 1864; *s.* Henry and Helen Augusta (Palmer) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1888; *m.* Estelle Hart Kimball, of Boston, June 8, 1907; children—Helen Hart, Henry Lowell. Formerly pres. Mason & Hamlin Co., mfrs. pianos and organs; retired 1929. Has lectured before many musical organizations. Mem. Soc. of Mayflower Descendants. Republican. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Harvard, Union, Brookline Country (Boston); Essex County; Harvard (New York). *Author:* The Modern Artistic Piano-Forte, 1901; The History and Development of the American Cabinet Organ, 1901; Opera Stories, 1911. *Home:* 134 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

MASON, Herbert Delavan, lawyer; *b.* East Swanzey, N.H., Nov. 2, 1878; *s.* Herbert W. and Abbie Frances (Alexander) M.; ed. pub. schs., Glens Falls, N.Y.; LL.B., Cornell U., 1900; *m.* Maud Louise Richardson, of Boston, June 18, 1910; 1 dau., Elizabeth Dieudonnée. Practiced law in Ithaca, N.Y., 1900-02; associated with Hornblower, Byrne, Miller & Potter, N.Y. City, 1902-05; mem. Ivins, Mason, Wolff & Hoguet, 1905-12; removed to Tulsa, Okla., 1912; now mem. Mason, Honnold, Harper & Williams. Assisted as counsel Pub. Service Commn. of N.Y. City, 1907, in gen. investigation in N.Y. City and Brooklyn traction conditions; mem. Bd. of Edn., Tulsa. Non-resident lecturer, Okla. U.; non-resident lecturer on oil and gas law, Cornell. Trustee Cornell, 1911—. Pres. Republican League, Tulsa. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Okla. State Bar Assn., Tulsa County Bar Assn. (pres.), N.H. Soc. of New York, N.Y. State Hist. Assn., Phi Delta Phi, Acad. of Polit. Science. Mason. *Clubs:* Cornell University (New York); Town and Gown, Craftsmen's (Ithaca, N.Y.); University, Cornell of Okla. (pres.); Tulsa, City, Tulsa Polo (pres.); La Manga (Antonito, Colo.); dir. Conejos Rainbow Trout Lodges (Antonito). *Author:* (with Robert Louis Hoguet) Supplement to Brightley's New York Digest (2 vols.), 1896-1907; (with William Mills Ivins) Control of Public Utilities, 1908; Mason on Highways, 3 edits. *Home:* 1701 S. Cheyenne Av. *Office:* Philtower Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

MASON, J(ohn) Alden, anthropologist; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Pa., Jan. 14, 1885; *s.* William Albert and Ellen Louise (Shaw) M.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1903, U. of Pa., 1907; post-grad. work U. of Pa., 1907-10; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1910-11, research fellow, 1916; *m.* Florence Roberts, of Chicago, Dec. 23, 1921; 1 son, John Alden. Asst. curator of Mexican and S.Am. archæology, Field Mus. of Natural History, Chicago, 1917-24, Mexican archæology, Am. Mus. of Natural History, New York, 1924-25; curator sect. Am. archæology and ethnology, Univ. Mus., Phila., since 1926. Del. from U. of Pa. to Internat. Sch. of Mexican Archæology and Ethnology, 1911-13; mem. Porto Rican Insular Survey, 1914-15; mem. ethnol. and archæol. expdn. to Utah, Calif., Mexico, Can., Porto Rico, Ariz., Colombia, Tex. Fellow Am. Assn. Advancement of Science; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn. (council), Am. Ethnol. Assn., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Société des Américanistes (Paris), Nat. Research Council, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Explorers' (New York). *Author:* The Ethnology of the Salinan Indians, 1912; The Mutsun Dialect of Costanoan, 1916; The Language of the Salinan Indians, 1917; Tepecano, a Language of Western Mexico, 1918; etc. *Home:* Berwyn, Pa. *Address:* University Museum, Philadelphia, Pa.

MASON, John Henry, clergyman; May 29, 1850-June 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MASON, Joseph Warren Teets, newspaper corr., author; *b.* Newburgh, N.Y., Jan. 3, 1879; *s.* John A. and Georgie L. (Niver) M.; prep. edn., Barnard Sch., New York; student Coll. City of New York; *m.* Edith Hannah, *d.* Capt. Frederick Halbert of British Mercantile Marine, Feb. 24, 1903; 1 dau. Reporter Harlem (N.Y.) Local Reporter, 1898; London editor, later European mgr. Scripps-McRae and Publishers' Press assns. of America, 1899-1907; European mgr. United Press, 1907-08; New York corr. London Daily Express, 1908—; war critic United Press, 1914-18, and United Press writer on foreign affairs since 1918; writer on foreign affairs for La Prensa, Buenos Aires, 1925—; New York corr. La Lucha, Havana, 1915-27. Traveled extensively on foreign assignments; made spl. study of Occidental and Oriental philosophies and religions. Officer Order of the British Empire, 1920. Mem. Assn. Foreign Press Correspondents, Alpha Delta Phi (New York); Meiji Japan Soc. (Tokyo). *Clubs:* Lotos, Advertising (New York), Overseas Writers (Washington); Savage (London). *Author:* Commercial Progress in the Philippine Islands (with Dr. A. M. Regidor y Jurado), 1905, 25; Creative Freedom, 1926; The Creative East, 1928. *Address:* 313 World Bldg., New York, N.Y.

MASON, Julian Starkweather, newspaper man; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 8, 1876; *s.* Edward Gay and Julia Maria (Starkweather) M.; A.B., Yale, 1898; *m.* Florence Grey, of Chicago, June 1, 1908; children—Grey, Barbara. Mng. editor Chicago Evening Post to 1922; mng. editor New York Tribune, now Herald Tribune, 1922-26; editor in chief New York Evening Post since 1926. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, The Brook, Yale, Piping Rock (New York). *Home:* 125 E. 84th St. *Office:* New York Evening Post, 75 West St., New York, N.Y.

MASON, L. Walter, clergyman; born Nov. 24, 1861; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MASON, Lucius Randolph, lawyer; *b.* Frederick, Md., Jan. 23, 1886; *s.* William Pinckney and Elizabeth R. (McGill) M.; student lit. dept.

George Washington U., 1903-04, law dept. same univ., 1905-08, LL.B., 1908; *m.* Sophy Stanton Johnston, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 3, 1918; 1 dau., Sophy Carr. Began practice at Washington 1910; asst. U.S. atty. for Dist. of Columbia, 1919-21; apptd. asst. gen. counsel Federal Reserve Bank of N.Y. City, Jan. 6, 1921, gen. counsel, 1922-28; mem. firm of Curtis, Fosdick & Belkmap since 1928. Served in Military Training Camp, Plattsburg, N.Y., Aug. and Sept. 1915 and Aug. and Sept. 1916; commd. capt. inf. O.R.C., U.S.A., Nov. 1916; duty at Camp Lee, Va., and Ft. Sill, Okla., and as comdg. officer Mil. Tr. Camp, Richmond, Va., and Chicago, Ill.; also served as instr. at Machine Gun Sch., Camp Hancock, Ga.; hon. discharged, Dec. 17, 1918. Mem. bd. dirs. Internat. Community Centre. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of New York, Am. Inst. Banking, S.A.R., Theta Delta Chi, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Richmond County, Lunch, Chevy Chase (Md.). *Home:* 55 E. 86th St. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MASON, Mary Knight Wood, song composer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MASON, Mary Stoddert, sculptor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MASON, Maud M., artist; *b.* Russellville, Ky., Mar. 18, 1867; *d.* Damascus K. and Sarah S. (Ryan) M.; pupil of William M. Chase, Arthur W. Dow and Henry B. Snell, of New York, and Frank Brangwyn, of London. Awarded gold medal (ceramics), San Francisco Expn., 1915; bronze medal Nat. Arts Club, 1921; 1st prize Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, 1922; medal for paintings, Tenn. State Fair, 1929. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors (pres. 1912-18), Master Craftsmen, Soc. Arts and Crafts (Boston), Allied Artists of America, N.Y. Water Color Soc. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Pen and Brush. *Home:* 36 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y., and New Canaan, Conn.

MASON, Max, educator; *b.* Madison, Wisconsin, October 26, 1877; *s.* Edwin Cole and Josephine (Vroman) M.; B.Litt., U. of Wis., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1903; *m.* Mary Louise Freeman, of Madison, Wis., June 16, 1904 (died 1928); children—William Vroman, Maxwell, Mary; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Mary Adams Eyster, of Madison, Wis., June 6, 1929. Instr. in mathematics, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903-04; asst. prof. mathematics, Yale, 1904-08; prof. math. physics, U. of Wis., 1908-25; pres. Univ. of Chicago, 1925-28; director for natural sciences of Rockefeller Foundation, New York, since 1928. Delivered colloquium lectures Am. Math. Soc., 1906; asso. editor Trans. Am. Math. Soc., 1911-17; lecturer on math. physics 2d semester, Harvard, 1911-12. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Am. Math. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Psi Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi; fellow A.A.A.S. Mem. staff, Naval Exptl. Sta., New London, Conn.; mem. submarine com. of Nat. Research Council, 1917-19. Inventor submarine detection devices. *Clubs:* Commercial, Chicago. *Author:* The New Haven Mathematical Colloquium, 1910. Co-author: The Electromagnetic Field. Contbr. papers on math. research in scientific jours. *Address:* Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y.

MASON, Newton Eliphalet, rear-admiral U.S. Navy; *b.* Monroeton, Bradford Co., Pa., Oct. 14, 1850; *s.* Gordon Fowler and Mary Ann M.; ed. Susquehanna Collegiate Inst., Towanda, Pa., until 1865; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1869; *m.* Dora E. Hancock, of Washington, Apr. 4, 1894. After graduation served on U.S.S. Sabine, spl. cruise, 1869-70; promoted ensign, 1870; torpedo instrn., 1871; U.S.S. Wabash, European Sta., 1871-72; promoted master, 1872; on monitor Manhattan, 1873; U.S.S. Kansas, 1874-75; commd. lt., 1874; monitor Catskill, 1875-76; U.S.S. Ossipee, 1876-77; receiving-ship St. Louis, 1878-80; Irish famine relief ship Constitution, 1880; U.S.S. Monocacy, Asiatic Sta., 1880-83; U.S.S. Pensacola, 1883-84; on ordnance duty, Navy Yard, Washington, 1884-85; Bur. of Ordnance, Navy Dept., 1885-89; U.S.S. Petrel and monitor Miantonomah, N. Atlantic Sta., 1889-92; Bur. of Ordnance and in charge Naval Proving Grounds, Indian Head, Md., 1892-96; commd. lt.-comdr., 1896; U.S.S. Brooklyn, 1896-99 (including Spanish War); insp. ordnance League Island Navy Yard, 1899; insp. ordnance in charge Naval Torpedo Sta., Newport, R.I., 1899-1902; promoted comdr., Nov. 1899; comdg. U.S.S. Cincinnati, 1902-04; spl. duty, June-Aug. 3, 1904; chief Bur. of Ordnance, Navy Dept. with rank of rear-admiral, from August 1904 to May 1911; mem. gen. bd., 1911-12; commd. capt., Sept. 30, 1904; rear-admiral, Nov. 12, 1908; retired from active service, Oct. 14, 1912. Chmn. D.C. Chapter Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1914-17; ordered to active duty, June 2, 1917; serving in Bur. of Ordnance, Navy Dept., and as mem. priorities com. War Industries Bd. of Council Nat. Defense until Jan. 1919; pres. spl. bd. on naval ordnance, Bur. of Ordnance, till Nov. 1, 1919; returned to inactive list. Was awarded Santiago medal, 1898. Mem. Pa. Commandery Mil. Order Foreign Wars, D.C. Soc. S.A.R. *Home:* 2021 Belmont Rd., Washington, D.C.

MASON, (Mortimer) Phillips, prof. philosophy; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 19, 1876; *s.* Mortimer Blake and Helena Augusta (Phillips) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1899, A.M., 1900, Ph.D., 1904; grad. student Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford, Eng., 1899-1900, Heidelberg, Berlin and Marburg, 1900-02, Sorbonne and Coll. de France, Paris, 1902; *m.* Gertrud (Helene) Natorp, of Marburg, Germany, July 2, 1913; children—Helena Elisabeth, Richard Phillips, Adelbert Natorp, (Gertrude) Hildegard (dec.). Instr. in philosophy and psychology, Princeton, 1905-07; asso. in philosophy, Bryn Mawr, 1909-11; lecturer in philosophy, Harvard, 1913-19; prof. philosophy, Bowdoin Coll., since 1920. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., A.A.A.S., Kantgesellschaft (Germany). Democrat. *Home:* Brunswick, Me.

MASON, Silas Cheever, horticulturist; *b.* East Greensboro, Vt., Apr. 19, 1857; *s.* Elkanah Phillips and Adaline (Cheever) M.; B.S., Kan. State Agricultural College, 1890, M.S., 1893; hon. D.Sc. from same college, 1928; *m.* May V. Quinby, of Wakefield, Kansas, January 1, 1884. Teacher pub. schs. 3 yrs.; asst. prof. horticulture and forestry Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1890, prof., 1894-97; prof. horticulture and forestry, Berea (Ky.) Coll., 1897-1906; arboriculturist (under new classification horticulturist) U.S. Dept. Agr. since 1907. Detailed by sec. of agr. to study date palm culture in Egypt and Sudan, and secure offshoots of valuable varieties, 1913-14; again in Egypt, 1920, in Algeria, 1921-22; leave of absence, 1924-25, as consulting expert on date culture, to Sudan Govt. Discovered the identity, history and geog. range of the Saidy date of the oases of the Libyan Desert, securing 7,000 offshoots for U.S. Dept. Agr., for planting in Southern Calif. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Washington Acad. Sciences, Washington Bot. Soc., Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist. *Club:* Cosmos. Author of numerous bulls. and hort. articles, among them: Drought Resistance of the Olive in the Southwestern States; Botanical Characters of the Leaves of the Date Palm used in Distinguishing Cultivated Varieties; Dates of Egypt and the Sudan; The Saidy Date of Egypt—all U.S. Dept. Agr.; The Minimum Temperature for Growth of the Date Palm and the Absence of a Resting Period; Partial Thermostasy of the Growth Center of the Date Palm; The Inhibitive Effect of Direct Sunlight on the Growth of the Date Palm—all Jour. Agrl. Research. *Home:* Indio, Calif. *Address:* U.S. Experiment Date Garden, Indio, Calif.

MASON, Wallace Edward, educator; *b.* North Conway, N.H., June 24, 1861; *s.* John Edward and Lizzie (Randall) M.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1882; studied Harvard and Clark U.; *m.* Nettie Robinson, of Thomaston, Me., June 30, 1887; children—Harold E., Donald R., Wallace E. Prin. high sch., Thomaston, 1886-87; admitted to Colo. bar, 1887; practiced at Cardiff, Tenn., 1888-90; prin. high sch., Orange, Mass., 1891-98, Leominster, 1898-1903; supt. schs., Charlton and Leicester, Mass., 1903-06, North Andover, 1906-11; pres. N.H. State Normal Sch. since 1911. Mem. N.E.A. (state dir.), Am. Inst. Instrn. (ex-pres.), N.H. Council Edn. (ex-pres.), N.H. Schoolmasters' Club (ex-pres.), S.A.R., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Keene Country, Rotary (ex-pres.), School Garden of America. *Home:* Keene, N.H.

MASON, Walt, humorist, poet; *b.* Columbus, Ont., May 4, 1862; *s.* John and Lydia Sarah (Campbell) M.; self educated; came to U.S., 1880; *m.* Ella Foos, of Wooster, O., Feb. 15, 1893. Connected with Atchison Globe, 1885-87, later with Lincoln (Neb.) State Journal and other papers; editorial paragrapher Evening News, Washington, 1893; asso. with William Allen White on Emporia (Kan.) Gazette since 1907. Prose poems are pub. daily in more than 200 newspapers in the U.S. and Can. *Author:* Uncle Walt, 1910; Walt Mason's Business Prose Poems, 1911; Rippling Rhymes, 1913; Horse Sense, 1915; Terse Verse, 1917; Walt Mason, His Book, 1918. *Home:* La Jolla, Calif.

MASON, Wilbur Nesbitt, clergyman; *b.* Mechanicsburg, O., Apr. 15, 1867; *s.* John Watson and Anna (Nesbitt) M.; A.B., valedictorian, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1890; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1896; A.M., Harvard, 1898; D.D., U. of Chattanooga, 1909, Ohio Wesleyan, 1911; LL.D., Baker U., 1925; *m.* Adelaide A. Green, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 4, 1901; children—Estherline Johnston, Kathleen, Miriam Nesbitt, Sarah Adelaide. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1895; pastor, Georgetown, O., 1892-93, Epworth Ch., Cambridge, Mass., 1898-1904, Wesley Ch., Salem, Mass., 1904-08, First Ch., Chattanooga, Tenn., 1908-11; pres. Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., Sept. 26, 1911-July 1917; mem. Kan. State Bd. of Administration (ednl., penal and charitable institutions), 1917-21. Pres. Kan. Conf. of Social Work, 1918-21; pastor First M.E. Ch., Pittsburg, Kan., 1921-27, Country Club M.E. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., since Mar. 1927; supt. Kansas City Dist. of Kansas Ann. Conf. M.E. Ch. since Oct. 1928. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 3523 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

MASON, William Pitt, chemist; *b.* New York, Oct. 12, 1853; *s.* James and Emma (Wheatley) M.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1874, B.S., 1877; M.D., Union Univ., 1881, Sc.D., 1917; studied bacteriology, Pasteur Inst., Paris; LL.D., Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1908; *m.* Emilie E. Harding, of Phila., 1886; children—George Harding (dec.), William Pitt; *m.* 2d, Margaret D. Betts, 1908. Asst. in chemistry, 1875-82, prof. analytical chemistry, 1882-93, prof. chemistry since 1893, Rensselaer Poly. Inst. Mem. U.S. Assay Commn., 1896. Fellow A.A.A.S. (chmn. Chem. Sect., 1897); mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Water Works Assn. (pres. 1909), N.E. Water Works Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs., Franklin Inst., Royal Sanitary Inst., Great Britain, Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs.; hon. mem. Assn. Générale des Ingénieurs, Architects et Hygiénistes Municipaux de France. *Author:* Examination of Potable Water, 1890; Water Supply, 1896; Notes on Qualitative Analysis, 1896; Examination of Water, 1899. *Address:* Troy, N.Y.

MASON, William Smith; *b.* Millburn, Lake Co., Ill., Dec. 1866; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Smith) M.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1888; spl. course in civ. engring., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1 yr.; L.H.D., Northwestern, 1923; M.A., Yale, 1924; Litt.D., U. of Mich., 1928; *m.* Mary Evans, June 25, 1895. With C.,M. & St.P. Ry., 1889-93; real estate and ins. business since 1893; pres. Berwick-Dunbar Corpn. Trustee Northwestern U., Pomona Coll., Clements Library of Univ. of Mich. Mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc., Am. Philos. Soc., Franklin Inst., hist. socs. of New York, Pa., Mo. and Wis. Theta Xi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Country, Glen View (Evanston); Yale (New York); Annandale Golf, Midwick Country (Pasadena, Calif.). Owner of collection of Frankliniana, said to be the largest pvt. collection of the kind, also a valuable library of the Revolutionary literature. *Home:* 1401 Ridge Av., Evanston, Ill., and 100 Los Altos Drive, Pasadena, Calif.

MASON, William Woodman, banker; *b.* Limerick, Me., Aug. 25, 1851; *s.* Jeremiah Miller and Martha Weeks (Woodman) M.; desc. of Amos Mason, of York Co., Me.; ed. Limerick Acad., and Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Mary Cleaves, of Portland, Me., May 1891. Learned business and financial management under father; cashier Limerick Nat. Bank (of which father was pres.) many yrs.; elected v.p. Portland Nat. Bank, 1889, pres. many yrs., now dir.; dir. Union Safe Deposit & Trust Co. (pres. 1925); mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1885. Odd Fellow. Republican. *Home:* Lafayette Hotel. *Office:* 120 Exchange St., Portland, Me.

MASSECK, Clinton Joseph, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MASSEE, Edward Kingsley, judge; *b.* Alma Center, Wis., July 26, 1871; *s.* William and Laura Jane (Davenport) M.; student Hamline U., 1889-91; hon. grad. Infantry-Cav. Sch., 1904; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1905; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1908; *m.* Therese Lyons, of St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 27, 1902. Pvt., corpl., sergt., arty., 1892-95; sergt., later 1st lt. and bn. adj. Wis. Inf., 1898-99; pvt., later regtl. sergt. maj. U.S. Vols., 1899-1901; 2d lt. U.S. Inf.,

1901, advancing through grades to maj., judge adv., June 12, 1917; retired with rank lt. col., July 1, 1920; judge 1st Circuit Court, Territory of Hawaii, Mar. 1926-Feb. 1929; judge, U.S. Dist. Court, Hawaii, 1929. Mem. Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War. *Home:* 2386 Oahu Av., Honolulu, T.H.

MASSEE, Jasper Cortenus, clergyman; *b.* Marshallville, Macon Co., Ga., Nov. 22, 1871; *s.* Dr. Drew W. and Susan Elizabeth (Bryan) M.; A.B., Mercer U., Ga., 1892, D.D., 1908, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, 1896, 97; LL.D., Carson and Newman College, Tenn., 1926; *m.* Mrs. Sallie Stewart, of Abbeville, Ga., 1893 (died 1895); 1 son, Richard D.; *m.* 2d, Mary Ola Oliver, of Kissimmee, Fla., June 30, 1896; children—Josepy Carey, Logan Jasper, Marjorie, William Chester. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; pastor Kissimmee, Fla., 1893-96, Orlando, Fla., 1897-99, Lancaster, Ky., 1899-1901, Mansfield, Ohio, 1901-03, Raleigh (N.C.) Tabernacle, 1903-08, 1st Ch., Chattanooga, Tenn., 1908-13, 1st Ch., Dayton, O., 1913-19, Baptist Temple, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1920-22, Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass., since 1922. Widely known as evangelist; lecturer and expository teacher at Bible confs., etc. Pres. Home Mission Soc., Northern Baptist Conv., 1918-19; chmn. exec. com. Fundamentalists, Northern Bapt. Conv., 1920-25; 1st v.p. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1920-21. Trustee Gordon Coll. of Theology and Missions, Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem. *Author:* Evangelism in the Pew, 1907; Men and the Kingdom, 1912; The Holy Spirit in Scripture and Experience, 1917; The Second Coming, 1919; The Gospel in the Ten Commandments, 1923; Conflict and Conquest in Holiness, 1924; The Ten Greatest Chapters in the Bible, 1924; The Ten Greatest Christian Doctrines, 1925; Eternal Life in Action, 1925; The Ten Greatest Words About Jesus, 1926; Evangelistic Sermons, 1926; Pioneers in Righteousness, 1927; Revival Sermons, 1928; After His Passion, 1929. Contbr. to religious periodicals. *Home:* 1296 Fairview Road, Atlanta, Ga.

MASSEE, W(ill) Wellington, educator; *b.* Modena, Wis., Aug. 12, 1873; *s.* William and Laura Jane (Davenport) M.; Litt. B., U. of Minn., 1901; M.A., Columbia, 1903, student in literature, 1902-06; Ph.D., Iowa Christian College, 1909; *m.* Florence A. Magraw, of St. Paul, Apr. 22, 1905; 1 dau., Mildred E. Teacher in coll., prep. sch., New York, 1902-08; founded the Massee Country Sch., Stamford, Conn., 1908, of which continues as prin. Also head master Summer Tutoring Sch.; lecturer on lit. and geog. subjects, 1903-09; lecturer for New York Bd. of Edn. since 1904. Mem. New York Sch. Masters' Assn., English Club (Columbia), Nat. Arts Club, New York, Stamford (Conn.) Yacht Club; v.p. American Playgoers. 1st sergt. Co. A, U.S. Vol. Signal Corps, during Spanish-Am. War, serving in P.R. campaign; mem. Spanish War Vets. (N.Y.). Republican. Methodist. *Author:* The Best of Oscar Wilde, 1904; Modern Dramatists, 1905; How to Teach the Merchant of Venice, 1907; How to Teach the School Classics, 1910; Character Self-Measurements for Boys, 1921. Also articles on ednl. and mil. subjects, and several one-act plays for schs. "Four-Minute Man," 1917-18. *Address:* 145 Boulevard du Montparnasse, Paris, France.

MASSEY, Felix Matthias, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MASSEY, John, college pres. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MASSEY, Lucius Saunders, clergyman, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MASSEY, Vincent, diplomat; *b.* Toronto, Can., Feb. 20, 1887; *s.* Chester D. and Anna (Vincent) M.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1910, LL.D., 1927; B.A., Balliol. Coll. (Oxford U.), 1913, M.A., 1918; LL.D., Princeton, U. of Ky., Yale, U. of Calif., New York, Columbia and Dalhousie; *m.* Alice Stuart, *d.* Sir George Parkin, of London, 1915; 2 sons. Lecturer in modern history, U. of Toronto, and dean of residence, Victoria Coll., 1913-15; in charge musketry training and officer Commanding Sch. of Musketry, Mil. Dist. No. 2, 1915-18; lt. col. (temp.), 1916; asso. sec. War Com. Canadian Cabinet, Jan.-Dec., 1918; gen. sec. and later dir. Govt. Repatriation Com., Dec. 1918-May 1919; pres. Massey-Harris Co., Toronto, 1921-25; dir. Canadian Bank of Commerce and Mut. Life Ins. Co., 1921-25; member Canadian Privy Council, and apptd. minister without portfolio, 1925; apptd. first E.E. and M.P. from Can. to U.S., 1926. Trustee Nat. Gallery of Can.; gov. U. of Toronto; chmn. Massey Foundation. *Clubs:* University, Arts and Letters, Toronto; Athenæum, Saville (London); Century (New York). *Address:* Canadian Legation, Washington, D.C.

MASSIE, Robert Kinloch, clergyman; *b.* Charlottesville, Va., Feb. 4, 1864; *s.* Nathaniel Hardin and Eliza Kinloch (Nelson) M.; grad. U. of Va., 1888; Theol. Sem. in Va., 1891; M.A., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1902; D.D., Washington and Lee University, 1906; *m.* Harriet Ross Milton, of Berryville, Va., July 8, 1891; children—Robert Kinloch, Francis Milton. Deacon and priest, P.E. Ch., 1890; missionary in China, 1891-95, serving as prof. St. John's Coll., Shanghai; prof. eccles. history, Theol. Sem. in Va., 1898-1912; dean Christ Church Cathedral, Lexington, Ky., 1913-29 (dean emeritus); dep. Gen. Conv., P.E. Church, 1913-28. Chmn. Vice Commn. and mem. Bd. Asso. Charities, Lexington; pres. Ky. Conf. Charities and Correction, 1916-18; charter mem. Welfare League of Lexington; mem. Ky. Inter-Racial Commn., Ky. Com. for Mothers and Babies; mem. bd. dirs. Margaret Coll., Versailles, Ky. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Colonnade (U. of Va.). Contbr. to Library of Southern Literature. *Home:* 501 N. Broadway, Lexington, Ky.

MASSIE, Robert Kinloch, Jr., educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MASSLICH, Chester Bentley, lawyer; *b.* Union City, Ind., Mar. 24, 1872; *s.* Bentley and Lucia (Farson) M.; grad. high sch., Union City, 1889, Northwestern Acad., Evanston, Ill., 1890, A.B., Northwestern U., 1894 (Phi Beta Kappa); diploma, Chicago Coll. of Law, 1897; *m.* Lucy Shuman, of Evanston, Sept. 15, 1903; 1 dau., Marjorie. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1897; mgr. bond buying dept., Farson, Leach & Co., Chicago, 1898-1900; gen. atty. same, 1900-06; gen. atty. A. B. Leach & Co., 1906-10; moved to New York, 1910; mem. Hubbard & Masslich, 1910, Caldwell, Masslich & Reed, 1911-15, Caldwell & Masslich, 1915-19; practiced alone since 1919. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y. *Club:* Lawyers. Regarded as an authority on law of municipal bonds. *Home:* 175 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MASSON, Thomas L. (Tom Masson), editor; *b.* Essex, Conn., July 21, 1866; *s.* Thomas L. and Malvina M. M.; ed. pub. schs., New Haven; *m.* Fannie Zulette Goodrich, of Hartford, Conn., Oct. 24, 1893. Lit. and mng. editor of Life, New York, 1893-1922; mem. editorial staff New York Times, 1924; asso. editor Saturday Evening Post, 1922-30. *Author:* Yankee Navy, 1899; A Corner in Women, 1905; The Von Blumers, 1906; A Bachelor's Baby, and Some Grown-ups, 1907; The Best Stories in the World, 1913; Humorous Masterpieces of American Literature, 1904; In Merry Measure, 1905; The New Plato, 1905; Humor of Love in Verse and Prose, 1906; Short Stories from Life, 1916; Best Short Stories, 1918; Well Why Not? 1921; Our American Humorists, 1922; Listen to These, 1922; That Silver Lining, 1923; Why I Am a Spiritual Vagabond, 1925; The City of Perfection, 1926; Tom Masson's Compendium of Wit and Humor, 1927; In Tune with the Finite, 1928; Ascensions, 1929; also Tom Masson's Annual, 1923, 24, 25. *Home:* Glen Ridge, N.J.

MAST, Samuel Ottmar, biologist; *b.* Washtenaw Co., Mich., Oct. 5, 1871; *s.* G. F. and Bertha (Staebler) M.; certificate, State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, Mich., 1897, M.Pd., 1912; B.S., U. of Mich., 1899; Ph.D., Harvard, 1906; investigator, Johns Hopkins, 1907-08; *m.* Grace Rebecca Tennent, of Janesville, Wis., 1908; children—Louise Rebecca, Elisabeth Tennent, Margaret Tennent. Instr. and prof. biology, Hope Coll., 1899-1908; asso. prof. biology and prof. botany, Goucher Coll., Baltimore, 1908-11; asso. prof. and prof. zoölogy, Johns Hopkins, since 1911. Awarded Cartwright prize, Columbia, 1909. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Academy of Science, Philadelphia, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Author:* The Structure and Physiology of Flowering Plants, 1907; Light and the Behavior of Organisms, 1911; also numerous papers in scientific jours. *Home:* 415 Woodlawn Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

MASTER, Henry Buck, denominational sec.; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., Oct. 28, 1871; *s.* George Buck and Esther Maria (Coxe) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1895, A.M., 1897; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1898; D.D., Hanover Coll., 1917; LL.D., James Millikin and Dubuque universities, 1922; Litt.D., College Emporia, Kansas, 1928; *m.* Lucy Olmsted, of Buffalo, N.Y., October 21, 1902; children—William Olmsted, John Redman Coxe, Henry B., George Olmsted (dec.). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1898; pastor's asst., 1st Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1898-1900; acting pastor, same, 1900-03; pastor 1st Ch., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1905-19; gen. sec. Presbyn. Bd. Ministerial Relief and Sustentation, since 1919. Mem. Board of Pensions of Presbyterian Church. Y.M.C.A. sec. in France, 1918; in charge hut at Gievres 4 mos.; transferred to entertainment work; attached to Field Hosp. 3, during St. Mihiel drive. Sec. Alliance Ref. Chs. Throughout the World; v.p. Alumni Assn. Princeton Theol. Sem.; hon. mem. Lawton-Wayne Post Spanish War Veterans. Republican. Mason (32°, past grand master Emanuel Chapter Rose Croix). *Clubs:* Princeton, University, Union League, Midday (Phila.); Princeton, City (New York); Nassau (Princeton). *Home:* Devon, Pa. *Office:* Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

MASTERS, Edgar Lee, author; *b.* Garnett, Kan., Aug. 23, 1869; *s.* Hardin Wallace and Emma J. (Dexter) M.; ed. high sch. and Knox Coll., Ill.; studied law in father's office; admitted to bar, 1891; *m.* Helen M., *d.* Robert E. Jenkins, of Chicago, June 21, 1898 (divorced); *m.* 2d, Ellen F. Coyne, Nov. 5, 1926. Mem. National Institute of Arts and Letters. Democrat. *Club:* Jefferson (president, 1904-05, 1907-08). *Author:* A Book of Verses, 1898; Maximilian (drama in blank verse), 1902; The New Star Chamber and Other Essays, 1904; Blood of the Prophets, 1905; Spoon River Anthology, 1915; Songs and Satires, 1916; The Great Valley, 1916; Toward the Gulf (poems), 1918; Starved Rock (poems), 1919; Mitch Miller, 1920; Domesday Book, 1920; The Open Sea, 1921; Children of the Market Place, 1922; Skeeters Kirby, 1923; The Nuptial Flight, 1923; Mirage, 1924; The New Spoon River, 1924; Selected Poems, 1925; Lee, a Dramatic Poem, 1926; Kit O'Brien, 1927; Jack Kelso (a dramatic poem), 1928; The Fate of the Jury (poem), 1929. *Address:* Players Club, New York, N.Y.

MASTERS, Victor Irvine, clergyman; *b.* Anderson Co., S.C., Mar. 4, 1867; *s.* Priestley A. and Martha Amelia (Burriss) M.; A.B., Furman U., Greenville, S.C., 1888, A.M., 1889, D.D., 1913; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1893; *m.* Lois Eunice Wickliffe, of Anderson, S.C., July 19, 1893; children—W. Wickliffe, Victor Irvine. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor Rock Hill, S.C., 1893, 94, Pocahontas, Va., 1894-96; asso. editor Bapt. Courier, Greenville, S.C., 1896-1905; editor and owner Bapt. Press, 1905-07; asso. editor Religious Herald, Richmond, Va., 1908-09; ednl. sec. and supt. publicity, Southern Bapt. Home Mission Bd., Atlanta, Ga., 1909-21; editor Home Field (official mission mag. of Southern Baptists), 1909-17; editor Western Recorder, Louisville, since 1921. *Author:* The Home Mission Task, 1912; Baptist Home Missions, 1914; Baptist Missions in the South, 1915; Country Church in the South, 1916; Call of the South, 1918; Making America Christian, 1921. *Home:* 1280 Everett Av. *Office:* 205 E. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

MASTERSON, Kate, author. See Vol. X (1918-1919).

MASTERSON, William Edward, law educator; *b.* Madisonville, Tex., Nov. 26, 1889; *s.* John Elisha and Frances Elisabeth (Riley) M.; A.B., U. of Tex., 1915; A.M., Harvard, 1917, LL.B., 1919, S.J.D., 1926; LL.D., U. of London (Eng.), 1928; *m.* Eloise Bordages, of Beaumont, Tex., Apr. 10, 1923. Teacher pub. schs., Tex., 1906-10; admitted to Tex. bar, 1912, and practiced at Dallas and Sinton until 1915, also teacher of oral English, U. of Tex., 1913-15; instr. and asst. Dept. of English, Harvard, 1915-18; practiced law, Beaumont, 1919-21, N.Y. City, 1921-23; in research, Bur. Internat. Research, Harvard and Radcliffe Coll., 1926-28; asso. prof. law, U. of Ida., 1928-29, prof. law and dean Coll. of Law since 1929. Mem. U.S.N.R.F., 1917-18. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Alpha Delta. Mason. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Author:* Jurisdiction in Marginal Seas with Special Reference to Smuggling, 1929. Contbr. to Ann. Digest of Pub. Internat. Law Cases, Am. Jour. Internat. Law, Ore. Law Rev., Trans. Grotius Soc. (London). *Home:* Moscow, Ida.

MASTICK, Seabury Cone, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 19, 1871; *s.* William Henry and Laura Jeanette (Mastick) Cone; adopted

son of Seabury Lucius and Mary Wood Mastick; grad. Hopkins Acad., Oakland, Calif., 1887; A.B., Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1891, A.M., 1894, hon. A.M., 1916; LL.B., Hastings Coll. Law, U. of Calif., 1894; grad. study Columbia, 1912-17; *m.* Agnes Warner, of Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1896. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1893, and began practice at San Francisco; moved to N.Y. City, 1896; v.p. Warner Chem. Co., 1920-28; pres. Westvaco Chlorine Products Co., 1922-27; dir. Mt. Pleasant Bank & Trust Co., Hudson-Harlem Valley Mortgage & Title Co. Successively lt., j.g., lt. and lt. comdr., U.S.N. (developer of "star shell"), 1917-June 1920. Mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1921-22, N.Y. State Senate since 1922 (chmn. com. on taxation and retrenchment and of spl. joint com. on taxation, 1924-28); mem. Suburban Transit Investigating Commn., 1925, Industrial Survey Commn., 1926, Tenement Law Revision Commn., 1927-29; chmn. State Commn. on Old Age Security, 1929-30. Chmn. N.Y. State Tax Assn., 1929-30, Empire State Business Alliance, 1929-30. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Westchester County Hist. Soc. (trustee), S.A.R., Am. Legion. Awarded Conspicuous Service Cross, State of N.Y.; spl. letter of commendation (silver star) by sec. of navy. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* University, Columbia University, Nat. Republican (New York); Fort Orange (Albany); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Chemical Patents, 1915. *Home:* Bear Ridge Farm, Pleasantville, N.Y. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

MASTIN, William McDowell, surgeon; *b.* Mobile, Ala., July 3, 1853; *s.* Claudius Henry (M.D.) and Mary E. (McDowell) M.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1874; LL.D., St. Joseph's Coll., Mobile, 1905; *m.* Margaret L. Crawford, of Mobile, Nov. 1882; 1 dau., L. C. Practiced at Mobile since 1877; surgeon Mobile City Hosp. and Providence Infirmary since 1895. Fellow Am. Surgical Assn., Am. Coll. of Surgeons, Southern Surg. and Gynecol. Assn.; mem. Am. Genito-Urinary Assn. *Club:* Athelstan. Writer numerous articles for med. and surg. jours. Contbr. to Am. Practice of Surgery, Reference Hand Book of the Medical Sciences, etc. *Home:* 706 Government St. *Office:* Conti and Joachim Sts., Mobile, Ala.

MATAS, Rudolph, surgeon; *b.* Bonnet Carre, nr. New Orleans, La., Sept. 12, 1860; *s.* Dr. N. H. and Teresa (Jorda) M.; ed. Barcelona (Spain), Paris, Brownsville (Tex.), Soule's Coll. (New Orleans); grad. Lit. Inst. of St. John, Matamoros, Mexico, 1876; M.D., Tulane, 1880; LL.D., Washington U., 1915, U. of Ala., 1926, Tulane, 1928; Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1925, Princeton, 1928; widower. Began practice at New Orleans, 1880, specializing in surgery since 1895; prof. surgery, Tulane Med. Dept., 1895-1927, emeritus since 1928; sr. surgeon Charity Hosp., 1894-1928, consultant, 1928—; chief sr. surgeon Touro Infirmary since 1905; cons. surgeon Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hosp.; etc. Mem. La. Council Nat. Defense, 1915-18; organizer and dir. Base Hosp. 24 (Tulane Unit) for service in France, 1916-17; maj., dir. New Orleans Sch. for Intensive Surg. War Training, Med. O.R.C., U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. A.M.A. (v.p. 1920), Am. Surg. Assn. (pres. 1909), Southern Surg. Assn. (pres. 1911; hon. fellow, 1928), Am. Assn. Thoracic Surgeons (pres. 1920), La. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1894-95), New Orleans Med. and Surg. Assn. (pres. 1889), Am. Soc. Clin. Surgery (v.p. 1908-10), Orleans Parish Med. Soc., Am. Assn. Cancer Research, Am. Soc. Control of Cancer, Am. Assn. Exptl. Medicine, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Nat. Assn. Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, Am. Assn. Endocrinology, Assn. Mil. Surgeons U.S.A., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Assn. Friends of Med. Progress, Nat. Economic League, Am. Mus. Natural History, La. Hist. Soc., Southern Art League, Art Assn. of New Orleans, New Orleans Zoöl. Soc.; hon. F.R.C.S., Eng., 1927; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (v.p. 1913-20; pres. 1924-25), New Orleans Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. Ill. Central and Miss. Valley R.R. Surgeons, Acad. Medicine (New York), Am. Soc. Regional Anesthesia, Boston Surg. Soc., Am. Soc. History of Medicine, Phila. Acad. Surgery. Hon. pres. Pan Am. Med. Congress, Washington, D.C., 1895, v.p. for La., 1896; mem. and rapporteur arterial surgery (surg. sect.), Internat. Med. Congress, London, 1913; mem. Assn. Française de Chirurgie (rapporteur by invitation, and hon. pres., 1922); mem. Soc. Internat. de Chirurgie (rapporteur by invitation Internat. Surg. Congress, Warsaw, 1922); corr. mem. Peruvian Surg. Soc., Société Nat. de Chirurgie (Paris); corr. fellow Royal Acad. Medicine (Madrid); hon. fellow Royal Acad. Medicine, and Catalonian Acad. Med. Sci. (Barcelona); hon. pres. Surg. Soc. (Barcelona); mem. Soc. Internat. pour l'Histoire de la Med. (Paris). Officer Order Pub. Instruction (Venezuela), 1925; Knight Civil Order of Alfonso XII of Spain, 1929. Mem. Italian Am. Soc., Stars and Bars of Tulane (pres. 1920), Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha, Kappa Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Boston, Round Table. Editor New Orleans Med. and Surg. Jour., 1883-95. Henry Bigelow medalist of Boston Surg. Soc., 1926. Author of many treatises and monographs on surg. subjects and frequent contbr. to med. jours. and text books. *Home:* 2555 St. Charles Av. *Office:* 3523 Prytania St., New Orleans, La.

MATCHETT, Charles Horatio, socialist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MATCHETT, David Fleming, judge; *b.* Newton, Jasper Co., Ia., Mar. 19, 1867; *s.* David Jonathan and Jean (Hill) M.; grad. Washington (Ia.) Acad., 1887; B.A., Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1892; LL.B., Coll. of Law of Cornell U., 1894; LL.D., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1928; *m.* Jennie Elizabeth Moore, of Hanover, Ill., July 19, 1907; children—David Fleming, Hugh M. Instr. polit. science Colorado Coll., 1894-95; admitted to Ill. bar, 1895; master in chancery Superior Court of Cook Co., 1905-15; elected judge Circuit Court, 1915; assigned to Appellate Court, June 1917; re-elected judge Circuit Court for term ending 1933. Chmn. Legal Advisory Bd., 16th Dist., World War. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Lawyers' Assn. of Ill., Cornell Law Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Delta Chi. Republican. Mem. U.P. Ch. and elected pres. Bd. of Edn. same ch., 1919; an advisor to council of Ch. Bds. of Edn. *Clubs:* Hamilton (Chicago); Mich. Northwoods. *Home:* 6133 Ellis Av., Chicago, Ill.

MATHER, Alonzo Clark, pres. Mather Stock Car Co.; *b.* Fairfield, Herkimer Co., N.Y.; *s.* William and Mary Ann (Buell) M.; ed. Fairfield Prep. Sch. After leaving sch. obtained employment at Utica, N.Y.; moved to Quincy, Ill., and in 1875 to Chicago; engaged in business ever since; patentee of many inventions, among them the Mather Palace Stock Car for the humane transportation of horses and cattle, for which received a gold medal from Am. Humane Soc.; pres. Mather Stock Car Co. Republican. Was one of first members of 1st Regt., I.N.G. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce. *Club:* Union League. *Office:* 326 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

MATHER, Arthur, clergyman; *b.* Rawdon, Yorkshire, Eng., Aug. 21, 1868; *s.* S. J. M.; ed. Bradford Tech. Coll., and South Kensington, London; D.D., Scarritt-Morrisville Coll., 1905; *m.* Martha Bradley, of Bradford, July 14, 1891; children—Thomas Bradley, John Waterhouse. Came to America in 1899; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1901; pastor Hayti, Mo., 1901-02, Immanuel Ch., St. Louis, 1902-06, Union Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1906-07, Hardinsburg, Ky., 1908-10, Marion, Ky., 1910-12; prof. Bibl. lit., Vanderbilt Training Sch., Elkton, Ky., and pastor Petrie Memorial Ch., 1912-14; pastor Kingdom House Social Settlement, M.E. Ch., S., St. Louis, 1914-17, Kirkwood, Mo., 1918-22, Ferguson, 1922-26. Asso. editor St. Louis Christian Advocate, 1914-17, acting editor, 1917-18. Asst. sec. Bd. of Ch. Extension, M.E. Ch., S., 1906-08; sec. St. Louis Ch. Extension and City Mission Soc., M.E. Ch., S., since 1916. Mason (32°, K.T.); Grand Chaplain, Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. of Mo., 1917-27, Grand Correspondent, 1924-27, Grand Sec. since 1927, Grand Librarian since 1927, Grand Chaplain, Grand Council, R. & S. Masters, 1921-26. Writer and lecturer on Masonry. *Home:* Maplehurst, Ferguson, Mo. *Office:* Masonic Temple, 3681 Lindell Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

MATHER, Frank Jewett, Jr., professor art; *b.* Deep River, Conn., July 6, 1868; *s.* Frank Jewett and Caroline Arms (Graves) M.; A.B., Williams, 1889, L.H.D., 1913; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1892; studied U. of Berlin, École des Hautes Études, Paris; *m.* Ellen Suydam Mills, of New York, Feb. 20, 1905; children—Margaret, Frank J. Instr. and asst. prof. English and Romance langs., Williams, 1893-1900; editorial writer New York Evening Post, asst. editor the Nation, 1901-06; art critic New York Evening Post, 1905-06, 1910-11; Am. editor Burlington Mag., 1904-06; joint editor Art Studies since 1923; Marquand prof. art and archæology, Princeton, since 1910, also dir. Univ. Art Mus. since 1922. Democrat. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Dante Soc., Delta Psi. Ensign U.S.N. R.F., 1917. *Clubs:* Century, Authors (New York). *Author:* Homer Martin, Poet in Landscape, 1912; The Collectors (short stories), 1912; Estimates in Art, 1916; The Portraits of Dante, 1921; A History of Italian Painting, 1923; Ulysses in Ithaca, 1926; Modern Painting, 1927; The American Spirit in Art, in The Pageant of America, 1927. Also several lit. and philol. monographs. *Home:* 3 Evelyn Pl., Princeton, N.J.

MATHER, Kirtley Fletcher, geologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 13, 1888; *s.* William Green and Julia S. (King) M.; B.S., Denison U., 1909; Sc.D. from same university, 1929; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Marie Porter, of Weston, Mich., June 12, 1912; children—Florence Margaret, Julia Carolyn, Jean Marie. Instr. U. of Ark., 1911-12, asst. prof., 1912-14; fellow U. of Chicago, 1914-15; asso. prof. geology, Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., Can., 1915-17, prof. paleontology, 1917-18; prof. geology Denison U., 1918-24; asso. prof. physiography, Harvard, 1924-27, prof. geology since 1927, chmn. dept. of geology and geography since 1925. Geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, since 1919; geologist Richmond Levering and Co., conducting explorations in Eastern Bolivia, 1919-20. Chmn. editorial bd. Scientific Book Club, Inc. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Royal Geographical Society, Am. Geog. Soc., Engring.-Economics Foundation, Ohio Acad. Science (v.p. 1922-23, pres. 1923-24); mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Seismol. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi. Capt. Engrs. O.R.C., U.S.A. Baptist. Mason (32°). *Author:* Fauna of the Morrow Formation, 1915; Old Mother Earth, 1928; Science in Search of God, 1928; also Govt. bulls., papers in tech. periodicals and popular articles in Atlantic Monthly, The Forum, etc. Contbg. editor World Unity Mag. *Home:* 15 Channing Rd., Newton Center, Mass.

MATHER, Samuel; *b.* Cleveland, July 13, 1851; *s.* Samuel Livingston and Georgiana Pomeroy (Woolson) M.; ed. Cleveland pub. schs. and St. Mark's Sch., Southborough, Mass.; *m.* Flora A. Stone, of Cleveland, Oct. 19, 1881 (died Jan. 1909); children—Samuel Livingston, Amosa Stone, Constance, Philip Richard. Sr. mem. firm Pickands, Mather & Co., miners and dealers in iron ore and coal and mfrs. of pig iron; dir. U.S. Steel Corpn., Bankers Trust Co., New York, Interlake Steamship Co., Toledo Furnace Co., Union Trust Co. Pres. Lakeside Hosp.; v.p. and trustee Western Reserve U. and Adelbert Coll.; trustee Cleveland Mus. of Art. Protestant Episcopal; warden Trinity Cathedral. *Clubs:* Union, Rowfant, Kirkland, Shaker Heights, Mayfield (Cleveland); Chicago (Chicago); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Metropolitan, Union League, Bankers, Lawyers (N.Y. City), etc. *Home:* 2605 Euclid Av. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MATHER, Samuel Livingston, iron ore; *b.* Cleveland, O., Aug. 22, 1882; *s.* Samuel and Flora Amelia (Stone) M.; grad. University Sch., Cleveland, 1901; A.B., Yale, 1905; *m.* Grace Fleming Harman, of Cleveland, June 28, 1906; children—Samuel Harman (dec.), Grace Flora, Elizabeth Harman, Samuel Livingston. Began in iron ore dept., Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., at Ishpeming, Mich., 1905, in head office Cleveland, since 1908, asst. sec., 1908-14, sec., 1914-26, v.p. since 1926; pres. Mather Realty Co., Mentor Harbor Co., Mich. Mineral Land Co.; v.p. Holman-Cliffs Mining Co., Lakeside & Marblehead Ry. Co., Mesaba-Cliffs Iron Mining Co., Port Huron Coal & Dock Co.; sec. Am. Iron Mining Co., Arctic Iron Co., Athens Iron Mining Co., Cleveland-Cliffs Steamship Co., Presque Isle Transportation Co., Cliffs Corpn.; treas. Fontana Steamship Co.; dir. many mining and transportation cos. Trustee Adelbert Coll., Home for Aged Women (treas.), Lakeside Hosp., Trinity Cathedral Home (all of Cleveland). Vice pres. Am. Mining Congress. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Union, Tavern, Mid-Day, Pepper Pike, Kirtland Country (Cleveland); Chagrin Valley Hunt (Gates Mills, O.); Kitchi Gammi (Duluth); Yale (New York); University (Chicago). *Home:* 10823 Magnolia Drive. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MATHER, Stephen Tyng; July 4, 1867-Jan. 22, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MATHER, William Gwinn, iron and steel mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Sept. 22, 1857; *s.* Samuel Livingston and Elizabeth Lucy (Gwinn) M.; A.B.,

Trinity Coll., Conn., 1877; LL.D., Kenyon Coll., 1925; *m.* Elizabeth R. Ireland. With Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., 1878—, pres., 1890—; chmn. bd. Otis Steel Co.; pres. Lake Superior & Ishpeming Ry. Co.; dir. Union Trust Co., Guardian Trust Co., White Motor Co. Trustee Trinity Coll., Kenyon Coll., Western Reserve U. Mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc., Western Reserve Hist. Soc. (trustee), Psi Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Kirtland, University, Rowfant (Cleveland); Chicago, University (Chicago); University, Grolier (New York). *Home:* 12407 Lake Shore Boul. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MATHER, William Tyler, univ. prof.; *b.* Amherst, Mass., Sept. 2, 1864; *s.* Richard Henry and Elizabeth (Carmichael) M.; A.B., Amherst, 1886, A.M., 1891; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth Nevins, of Easthampton, Mass., June 30, 1892; children—Richard Nevins, Helen Marquis, Edward Otis, Dorothy Georgia. Instr. Leicester (Mass.) Acad., 1886-87, Williston Sem., 1887-93; practicing chemist, Boston, 1893-94; univ. scholar, 1895-96, fellow in physics, 1896-97, asst., 1897, Johns Hopkins; asso. prof. physics, 1898-1907, prof. since 1907, U. of Tex. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Independent Democrat. *Club:* University (ex-pres.). Pres. Anti-Vice League of Austin; elder Univ. Presbyn. Ch.; mem. bd. dirs. Univ. Y.M.C.A., since 1910 (pres.); mem. State Com. Y.M.C.A. Author of U. of Tex. bulls. and contbr. to scientific jours. *Address:* 2305 San Antonio St., Austin, Tex.

MATHER, Winifred Holt, see Winifred Holt.

MATHERS, Hugh Thompson, lawyer; *b.* Sidney, O., May 20, 1866; *s.* John H. and Elizabeth (Thompson) M.; ed. graded and high schs., Sidney, O., and Princeton Coll.; was not grad.; LL.B., Albany (N.Y.) Law Sch., 1888; *m.* Louise P. Beeson, of Uniontown, Pa., Feb. 20, 1889; children—Hugh B. (dec.), Jeannette. Began law practice, 1888; city solicitor, Sidney, O., 1890-94; gen. atty. Ohio Southern R.R., hdqrs. Springfield, O., 1893-95; gen. atty. Cleveland, Akron & Columbus Ry., hdqrs. Cleveland, O., 1894-95; judge Court of Common Pleas, 3d Jud. Dist. of Ohio, 1901-16; connected with law firm Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, Cleveland, 1917-20; now in gen. practice; trustee and gen. atty. Ohio Presbyn. Homes; atty. Western Ohio Traction Co. *Home:* Sidney, O.

MATHESON, Alexander E.; b. Eagle, Wis., July 11, 1868; *s.* John and Mary A. (Bentley) M.; Ph.B., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1890 (valedictorian), M.A., 1893; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1894; *m.* Georgia L. Hubbard, of Elkhorn, Wis., Sept. 26, 1894; children—Marion Barbara (Mrs. Walter H. Green), John Hubbard. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1894, and began practice at Janesville; mem. firm Whitehead & Matheson until 1924, since alone; lecturer on internat. law, Beloit Coll., 1896-1900; mem. Wis. Ho. of Rep., 1921-25; postmaster of Janesville, 1924; resigned to become county judge of Rock Co., Wis. Chmn. exec. com. Selective Service Bd., Rock Co., Wis., World War. Trustee Beloit Coll. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Moderator Wis. State Conf., 1927-28. Conglist. Mason (33°); Grand Master of Masons, Wis., 1911-12; Grand Comdr. K.T., 1914; pres. Wis. Masonic House for Adults. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (Janesville); Madison (Madison, Wis.). *Home:* 624 St. Lawrence Av., Janesville, Wis.

MATHESON, James Pleasant, M.D.; *b.* Taylorsville, N.C., Nov. 20, 1879; *s.* William Bogle and Mary (Ayers) M.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1899, D.Sc., 1926; M.D., N.C. Med. Col., 1902, U. of Md., 1905, studied U. of Vienna, 1912; unmarried. Began practice at Charlotte, N.C., 1905; specialist in oto-laryngology, Charlotte Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp., since 1905; dir. Industrial Loan and Investment Bank. Served as maj., Hosp. Unit O., Base Hosp. 6, overseas 1917-19. Trustee Davidson Coll. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, La Société des 40 Hommes et 8 Chevaux. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Southern Mfrs., Polo, Charlotte Country. *Home:* 13 N. Poplar St. *Office:* 6 W. 7th St., Charlotte, N.C.

MATHESON, Kenneth Gordon, college pres.; *b.* Cheraw, S.C., July 28, 1864; *s.* John F. and Mary E. (Graham) M.; prep. edn. S.C. Mil. Coll. (The Citadel), 1882-85; M.A., Stanford, 1897; studied at U. of Chicago, summer 1899, Columbia, 1903-1904; LL.D., Washington and Lee U., 1906, U. of Ga., 1918; Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1923; *m.* Belle Seddon Fleet, of Culver, Ind., Dec. 27, 1898; children—Belle Seddon, Kenneth Gordon, Frederick Graham, Mary. Commandant cadets, Ga. Mil. Coll., 1885-88; comdt. cadets and asst. prof. English U. of Tenn., 1888-90; comdt. cadets and prof. of English, Mo. Mil. Acad. (with one intermission), 1890-96; prof. English, Ga. Sch. Tech., Atlanta, 1897-1905, chmn. of faculty, 1905-06, pres., 1906-22; pres. Drexel Inst., Phila., since 1922. Y.M.C.A. div. chief, Langres area, France, Mar.-Sept. 1918. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. Trustee Thomas W. Evans Mus. and Dental Inst., U. of Pa.; trustee Presbyn. Hosp. of Phila., Princeton Theol. Sem. Mem. Nat. Soc. for Promotion of Engineering Edn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sciences, Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, St. Andrew's Soc., Chamber Commerce of Phila., S.R., Kappa Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi. *Club:* Rittenhouse. *Address:* Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.

MATHESON, Robert, prof. entomology; *b.* West River, Pictou Co., N.S., Can., Dec. 20, 1881; *s.* Walter Alexander and Mary (Anderson) M.; prep. edn., Pictou Acad.; student Nova Scotia Sch. of Science; B.S., Cornell U., 1906, M.Sc., 1907, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Margaret Katherine Macpherson, of New Glasgow, Pictou Co., Aug. 25, 1911; 1 son, Robert Macpherson. Prof. entomology, S.Dak. State Coll., 1907-09; prof. zoölogy, Nova Scotia Coll. Agr., 1912-13; prof. entomology (med. entomology and parasitology), Cornell U., since 1914. Fellow A.A.A.S., Entomol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Nova Scotia Inst. Science, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Republican. Presbyn. Wrote: Handbook of the Mosquitoes of North America, 1929; also many articles in scientific jours. and experiment station publications. *Home:* 204 Parkway, Cayuga Hgts., Ithaca, N.Y.

MATHESON, William John, retired business man; *b.* Elkhorn, Wis.; *s.* Finlay and Anna Meigs (Lighthall) M.; ed. St. Andrews, Scotland; LL.D., U. of St. Andrews, 1920; *m.* Harriet Torrey, 1881; children—Mrs. Willis D. Wood, Hugh M., Malcolm. Began, 1876, as chemist in application of coal tar dyes, later officer or dir. various large corpns.; now v.p. Corn Products Refining Co.; dir. Home Life Ins. Co., Continental Ins. Co., Read Phosphate Co.; trustee Bank of New York & Trust Co. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Rembrandt, Century, Down Town, Metropolitan, Chemists, Recess, North Country Garden, Cold Spring Harbor Beach, Hunting Bay, Biscayne, Bay Yacht, New York Yacht, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht, Huntington Country, Piping Rock, Everglades, British Schools and Universities, etc. *Home:* Coconut Grove, Miami, Fla.; Fort Hill, Lloyd Neck, Huntington, L.I.; 540 Park Av., New York. *Office:* 149 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MATHEWS, see also Matthews.

MATHEWS, Albert Prescott, physiol. chemist; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 26, 1871; *s.* William Smith Babcock and Flora E. (Swain) M.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892; studied biology, Cambridge, Eng., Naples, Italy, and Marburg, Germany, 1895-97; Ph.D., Columbia U., 1898; *m.* Jessie Glyde Macrum, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 7, 1895; 1 dau., Noreen Macrum. Asst. in biology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892-93; fellow, 1893-95, hon. fellow, 1897-98, Columbia; asst. prof. physiology, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., 1899-1900; instr. physiology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1900-01; asst. prof. physiol. chemistry, 1901-04, asso. prof., 1904-05, prof., 1905-18, and chmn. dept. of physiology, 1909-16, U. of Chicago; prof. biochemistry, U. of Cincinnati, since 1918. Known for original investigations in parthenogenesis, upon the nature of nerve impulse, in pharmacology and chem. biology; trustee Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Physiol. Soc., Biochem. Soc., Soc. de chimie biologique; Biochemical Soc., Ecological Soc. (both British), Washington Acad. of Science; foreign mem. Accademia Nationale dei Lincei, Rome. Commd. capt., Q.M.C., Feb. 1917, and on active duty, Aug. 1917-Nov. 1918, at hdqrs. Central Dept. *Author:* Text Book of Physiological Chemistry (4th edit.); The Nature of Matter, Gravitation and Light. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Address:* 255 Lorraine Av., Cincinnati, O.

MATHEWS, Arthur Frank, artist; *b.* Wis., Oct. 1, 1860; *s.* Julius Chase and Pauline (Hope) M.; ed. schs. San Francisco and Oakland, Calif.; studied under Gustave Boulanger at Paris; *m.* Lucia Kleinhans, of San Francisco, June 19, 1894. Architect to 1882; in Europe, studying art, 1884-89; reorganized Calif. Sch. of Design (San Francisco Art Assn.) and continued as dir. until Apr. 1906 (resigned). Exhibited Paris expns., 1889, 1898, Paris salons, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1898, Chicago Expn., 1893, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Principal decorations 12 panels in State Capitol, Sacramento, Oakland Library, Lane Library, and Children's Hosp., San Francisco; wall painting for State Supreme Court Room, San Francisco. Awarded medal of A.I.A., 1923, for mural painting. Hon. mem. Art Assn. of San Francisco and Athenian Club. *Clubs:* Art (Phila.); Bohemian. *Home-Studio:* 670 Fell St., San Francisco, Calif.

MATHEWS, Charles Thomson, retired architect; *b.* Paris, of Am. parentage, Mar. 31, 1863; *s.* Charles Drelincourt and Rebecca Bacon (Thompson) M.; arrived in America with parents in infancy; B.A., Yale, 1886, M.A., 1892; Ph.B. in Architecture, Columbia, 1889; studied Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (Columbia); traveled for 5 yrs. in Europe, Asia, and Northern Africa, studying architecture; unmarried. In practice at New York since 1890; won competition for remodeling Ch. of the Holy Trinity, New York, 1891; exhibited drawings at Chicago Expn., 1893; won internat. competition for remodeling east end of St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, 1901. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. Architectural League, Municipal Art Soc., Met. Mus. of Art, Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Metropolitan, Tuxedo, Racquet, University, Century, Newport Country, Piping Rock, Riding, Lenox. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars. *Author:* The Renaissance under the Valois, 1893; The Story of Architecture, 1896. Contbr. on painting, music and architecture, especially Japanese architecture and the Renaissance. *Home:* 812 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MATHEWS, Clarence Wentworth, prof. horticulture; Feb. 10, 1861-Aug. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MATHEWS, Clifton, lawyer; *b.* Concord, Ga., Feb. 12, 1880; *s.* James Fleming and Mary Elizabeth (Madden) M.; student Southern Normal U., Huntingdon, Tenn., 1898-99, Peabody Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1902-03; *m.* Virginia Preaus, of Farmerville, La., Mar. 22, 1905; children—Isabel, Olive, Fred (dec.), George, John James. Admitted to La. bar, 1904, and practiced at Farmerville until 1912; moved to N.M., 1913, and practiced at Roswell, 1913-15; moved to Ariz., 1915, and practiced at Bisbee until 1920, Globe since 1920; mem. firm Rice & Mathews since 1920. Mem. Colo. River Commn. of Arizona, Jan.-Feb. 1929; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of Ariz. in Colo. River matters since 1929. Mem. State Bd. Bar Examiners since 1929. Mem. Am., Ariz. State and Gila Co. bar assns. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Cobre Valle Country. *Home:* 340 S. 1st St. *Office:* Trust Bldg., Globe, Ariz.

MATHEWS, Delancey North, banker, mcht.; *b.* Hurley, N.Y., Nov. 29, 1849; *s.* Egbert R. and Sarah Elizabeth (North) M.; ed. dist. schs.; *m.* Sarah M. Dart, of Roxbury, N.Y., Oct. 13, 1870 (died Mar. 7, 1899); *m.* 2d, Carry Eloise Smith, of Clinton, N.Y., May 15, 1901. With State of N.Y. Nat. Bank, Kingston, since 1886, pres. since 1903; v.p. Kingston Grain Co., Kingston Savings Bank; treas. Olive Coöperative Ins. Co. Active in Red Cross work, World War. Trustee Home for the Aged, Kingston Hosp., Kingston Industrial Home. Liberal patron of ch. and charitable instns. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* 207 Pearl St., Kingston, N.Y.

MATHEWS, Edward Bennett, geologist; *b.* Portland, Me., Aug. 16, 1869; *s.* of Jonathan Bennett and Sophia Lucinda (Shailer) M.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1891; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1894; *m.* Helen Louise Whitman, of Troy, N.Y., Sept. 12, 1900; children—William Whitman (dec.), Margaret, John B. (dec.), Roger H. (dec.). Field asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, seasons of 1891-94; instr. mineralogy and petrography, 1894-95, asso., 1895-99, asso. prof., 1899-1904, prof. since 1904, chmn. geol. dept. since 1917, Johns Hopkins. Asst. state geologist of Md., 1898-1917, state geologist since 1917; mem. and exec. officer Md. State Bd. of Forestry; mem. State Council of Defense; dir. Maryland Weather Service; chmn. div. geology and geography, Nat. Research Council, 1919-22; v.p. Internat. Geol. Congress, 1922; chmn. advisory council U.S. Bd. of Surveys and Maps, 1920-

26. Fellow Geol. Soc. America (treas.), Washington Acad. of Sciences, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Econ. Geologists, Mineralogical Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Geog. Soc., Assn. of Am. State Geologists (pres. 1920-23), Md. Hist. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars. *Author:* Bibliography and Cartography of Md.; Maps and Map-Makers of Md.; Building Stones of Md.; Limestones of Md.; History of Mason-Dixon Line; Physical Features of Md.; Water Resources of Md.; Catalogue Published Bibliographies in Geology; and other geol. and hist. papers. *Home:* Lombardy Apt., Baltimore, Md.

MATHEWS, F(erdinand) Schuyler, author, illustrator; *b.* New Brighton, S.I., N.Y., May 30, 1854; *s.* Ferdinand Schuyler and Frances (Coffin) M.; ed. pub. schs. and Cooper Inst., New York, and other instns.; traveled in Italy for art edn.; *m.* Caroline A., *d.* Prof. George W. Maynard, of Morristown, N.J., Nov. 17, 1886. Connected for many yrs. with L. Prang & Co., lithographic art pubs., Boston, as a spl. artist; spltv. decorative design. Contbr. to various mags., both as illustrator and writer; subjects of writing generally art and natural science. Bot. illustrator, on staff of Gray Herbarium, Harvard U. *Author:* The Golden Flower; Familiar Flowers of Field and Garden; Familiar Trees and Their Leaves; Familiar Features of the Roadside; Familiar Life in Field and Forest; The Beautiful Flower Garden; The Writing Table of the 20th Century, 1900; The Fieldbook of American Wild Flowers, 1902; Fieldbook of Wild Birds and Their Music, 1904; Fieldbook of Trees and Shrubs, 1914; Book of Birds for Young People, 1921; Book of Wild Flowers for Young People, 1923. *Address:* 17 Frost St., Cambridge, Mass.

MATHEWS, Frances Aymar, novelist, playwright. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

MATHEWS, Frank Stuart, surgeon; *b.* Washington, Pa., Nov. 14, 1869; *s.* William J. Mathews and Frances (Pelletreau) M.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1893; *m.* Julia E. King, of Columbus, O., Dec. 27, 1899. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1893; clin. prof. surgery, Coll. Phys. and Surg.; attending surgeon St. Luke's Hosp., St. Mary's Free Hosp. for Children; consulting surgeon Home for Incurables, New York Hosp. for the Ruptured and Crippled, Lawrence Hosp. (Bronxville). Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York Surg. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Century Assn. *Address:* 49 W. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

MATHEWS, James Abram, newspaperman; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., July 19, 1881; *s.* John C. and Emma (Kivel) M.; ed. high sch. and Butler Coll., Indianapolis; *m.* Muriel Marie Ross, of Indianapolis, Jan. 27, 1903. Messenger with Associated Press, 1896-1903; with Indianapolis News, 1904-09; supt. Successful Farming, Des Moines, Ia., 1910-11; with Oklahoman and Times, Oklahoma City, 1912-22, Scripps-Howard newspapers, 1923, Hearst newspapers, 1924, St. Paul Pioneer Press-Dispatch, 1925-27; editor and pub. Aberdeen (S.D.) Evening News and Aberdeen Morning American since 1928. Sec.-treas. Internat. Circulation Mgrs. Assn., 1917-19; mem. Associated Press. Pres. S.D. state exec. com. Boy Scouts America. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Rotary, Aberdeen Commercial, Aberdeen Country; St. Paul Athletic. *Home:* Aberdeen, S.D.

MATHEWS, James Edward; *b.* Olney, Ill., Jan. 29, 1876; *s.* James Edward and Martha (Antle) M.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1899; *m.* Caroline Myers, of Bethlehem, Pa., June 4, 1905 (died 1920). Resigned from U.S.N., 1901; entered employ of Bethlehem Steel Co., ordnance dept., 1901; in charge of European business of the company, at London, Eng., 1908-13; called to Bethlehem as head of ordnance dept., 1913; retired from steel business, 1919; now pres. Bethlehem Trust Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank of Bethlehem. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

MATHEWS, Jerry A., lawyer; *b.* Daviess Co., Ind., Nov. 1, 1866; *s.* of James and Martha Louise (Antle) M.; grad. high sch., Olney, Ill., 1884; *m.* Emma Watson, of Winchester, Ind. (niece of U.S. Senator James E. Watson), May 11, 1904; children—Evelyn Louise, Jerry A., Francis Elizabeth. Began as asst. editor, Olney Times; owner and editor, Olney Advocate, 1887-89; reporter and Washington corr., Chicago Daily News, 1891-1900, also corr. Indianapolis News, 1893-1900; asst. receiver Globe Nat. Bank, Boston, Mass., 1900-01; pvt. sec. U.S. Senator Charles W. Fairbanks, 1901-05; Washington bur. for New York Sun, 1905-17, Toledo Blade, Pittsburgh Press, Newark Star Eagle and Detroit Journal, 1917-20; now in gen. practice of law as mem. firm Mathews & Trimble (Washington). Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Columbia Country (Washington); City (New York). *Home:* 3454 Macomb St. N.W. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MATHEWS, John Alexander, metallurgist; *b.* Washington, Pa., May 20, 1872; *s.* William Johnston and Frances (Pelletreau) M.; B.S., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1893, M.S., 1896, Sc.D., 1902; A.M., Columbia, 1895, Ph.D., 1898; Royal Sch. Mines, London, 1900-01; *m.* Florence Hosmer King, of Columbus, O., Jan. 29, 1903; children—Margaret King, John Alexander. Asst. in assaying, 1896-97, tutor chemistry, 1898-1900, Columbia; Barnard Fellowship for Encouragement of Scientific Research, 1900, 1901, 1902; Andrew Carnegie Research Scholarship of Iron and Steel Inst. of Great Britain, 1901; received first award of "Andrew Carnegie Gold Medal for Research" from Iron and Steel Inst., 1902; Robert W. Hunt gold medal, A.I. M. and M.E., 1928. Mem. U.S. Assay Commn., 1900, 05, 11; metallurgist and asst. mgr. Sanderson works, Crucible Steel Co. of America, 1902-08; gen. mgr. Halcomb Steel Co., Syracuse, N.Y., 1908-15, and pres., 1915-20; v.p. Crucible Steel Co. of America. Mem. many tech. socs., including Am. and British Iron and Steel Insts. and Am. Soc. for Testing Materials; hon. mem. Am. Soc. for Steel Treating; trustee Washington and Jefferson Coll.; past pres. Syracuse Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Engineers, Columbia U. (New York); Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic; Scarsdale Golf. Contbr. to chem. and metall. jours. Served on several tech. coms. during war, especially for aircraft production; chairman aircraft engine forgings com. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Address:* Crucible Steel Co. of America, 17 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

MATHEWS, John Mabry, educator, author; *b.* LaGrange, Ga., Jan. 9, 1883; *s.* Blake Hamilton and Mary R. (Whitaker) M.; Baltimore City Coll., 1899-1903; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1906, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Ruth Farwell Keefer, of Amboy, Ill., Sept. 8, 1914; 1 dau., June Lucile. Instr. in history and politics, Princeton, 1909-11; asso. in polit. science, 1911-15, asst. prof., 1915-17, asso. prof., 1917-23, prof. since 1923, U. of Ill. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn. (exec. council), Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Nat. Municipal League, Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. *Club:* University. *Author:* Legislative and Judicial History of the Fifteenth Amendment, 1909; Principles of American State Administration, 1917; Conduct of American Foreign Relations, 1922; American State Government, 1924; Essentials of American Government, 1927; American Foreign Relations—Conduct and Policies, 1928. Co-author: Report of Illinois Efficiency and Economy Committee, 1915; Documents and Readings in American Government, 1928. Mem. bd. of authors of Ill. Centennial History, 1915-18; mem. bd. of editors of the Am. Polit. Science Review, 1914-15; expert investigator for Consolidation Commn. of Ore., 1918. Contbr. to Am. Year Book, McLaughlin and Hart's Cyclopedia of Am. Govt., Encyclopedia Americana, etc. *Home:* 804 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

MATHEWS, Joseph Howard, chemist; *b.* Auroraville, Wis., Oct. 15, 1881; *s.* Joseph and Lydia Tibbets (Cate) M.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1903, A.M., 1905; A.M., Harvard, 1906, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Ella Barbara Gilfillan, of West Salem, Wis., June 26, 1909; children—Marion Zoe, Jean Barbara. Assistant in Chemistry University of Wisconsin, 1905; instr. chemistry, Case Sch. of Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1906-07; asst. prof. chemistry, 1911, asso. prof., 1917, prof. since Jan. 1, 1919, U. of Wis., also chmn. of dept. and dir. course in chemistry. Commd. capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., July 10, 1917; maj., Jan. 15, 1918; hon. discharged, Dec. 16, 1918. Went to France as spl. investigator of problems connected with gas warfare, Sept. 1917; returned to U.S., Jan. 1918, and placed in charge offensive gas and research br. of trench warfare sect. Engring. Div. of Ordnance Dept.; lt. col. C.W.S. Res. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Franklin Inst., Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Kappa Phi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Professional, Scabbard and Blade (Madison); Black Hawk Country. Author of over 50 papers on scientific subjects. *Home:* 128 Lathrop St., Madison, Wis.

MATHEWS, Joseph McDowell, surgeon. *Address:* 1758 Childs St., Los Angeles Calif. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MATHEWS, Lois Carter Kimball, see Lois Carter Kimball Rosenberry.

MATHEWS, Shailer, educator, editor; *b.* Portland, Me., May 26, 1863; *s.* Jonathan Bennett and Sophia Lucinda (Shailer) M.; brother of Edward Bennett M.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1884, A.M., 1887; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., 1887; U. of Berlin, 1890-91; D.D., Colby, 1901, Oberlin, 1908, Brown, 1911, Miami, 1922, U. of Glasgow, 1928, Faculté Libre de Theologie Protestante de Paris, 1929; LL.D., Pa. Coll., 1915, U. of Rochester, 1926; *m.* Mary Philbrick Elden, of Waterville, Me., July 16, 1890. Asso. prof. rhetoric, 1887-89, prof. history and polit. economy, 1889-94, Colby Coll.; asso. prof. N.T. history and interpretation, 1894-97, prof., 1897-1905, prof. systematic theology, 1905-06, hist. and comparative theology since 1906, jr. dean, 1899-1908, dean since 1908, Div. Sch., U. of Chicago. Lecturer on N.T., New Theol. Instn., 1888-90; editor The World Today, 1903-11, Biblical World, 1913-20. Pres. The Quadrangle Club, 1902-03; pres. Western Econ. Soc., 1911-19, Chicago Co-operative Council of City Missions, 1908-15, Chicago Bapt. Exec. Council, 1910-19; dir. religious work, Chautauqua Instn. (N.Y.), 1912—; pres. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1912-16, Northern Bapt. Conv., 1915; trustee Ch. Peace Union (founded by Andrew Carnegie), 1914—; chmn. exec. com. Universal Religious Peace Conf. With Dr. Sidney L. Gulick in Japan as rep. of the chs. of U.S., 1915. State sec. of war savings for Ill., 1917-18, vice-dir. 1918-19. Haverford Library lectures, 1907, Earle lectures (Berkeley, Calif.), 1913, William Belden Noble lectures, Harvard, 1916, McNair lectures, U. of N.C., 1918, Slocum-Bennett lectures, Wesleyan U., 1921, Cole lectures, Vanderbilt, 1926. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, City (Chicago); City (N.Y.). *Author:* Select Mediæval Documents, 1891, 1900; The Social Teaching of Jesus, 1897; A History of New Testament Times in Palestine, 1899; Constructive Studies in the Life of Christ (with E. D. Burton), 1901, revised 1927; The French Revolution—A Sketch, 1901; Principles and Ideals for the Sunday School (with E. D. Burton), 1903; The Messianic Hope in the New Testament, 1905; The Church and the Changing Order, 1907; The Social Gospel, 1909; The Gospel and the Modern Man, 1909; Scientific Management in the Churches, 1911; The Making of To-Morrow, 1913; The Individual and the Social Gospel, 1914; The Spiritual Interpretation of History, 1916; Patriotism and Religion, 1918; Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (with G. B. Smith), 1921; The Validity of American Ideals, 1922; The French Revolution (1789-1815), 1922; The Contributions of Science to Religion (with the cooperation of various scientists), 1924; The Faith of Modernism, 1924; Outline of Christianity, Volume III (with others), 1926; The Student's Gospels, 1927; Jesus on Social Institutions, 1928; The Atonement and the Social Process, 1930. Editor: New Testament Handbooks; The Bible for Home and School; Social Betterment Series; Woman's Citizen's Library Series. Asso. Editor: Dictionary of the Bible; Constructive Series of U. of Chicago. *Home:* 5736 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

MATHEWS, William Burdette, clerk Supreme Court of Appeals, W.Va.; *b.* Marshall Co., W.Va., Aug. 27, 1866; *s.* Christopher C. and Esther J. (Scott) M.; A.M., Waynesburg (Pa.) Coll., 1889; LL.B., George Washington University, 1891, LL.M., 1892; LL.D., Waynesburg (Pa.) College, 1926; *m.* Elizabeth Blundon, of Charleston, W.Va., Oct. 25, 1900; children—Mrs. Sarah Esther Gilchrist, Elisabeth Blundon, John Ingram and Edgar Blundon (twins, both dec.). Admitted to the bar, 1891; teacher, 1882-89; examiner public school teachers, Marshall Co., W.Va., 1889-90; clk. 11th U.S. Census, 1890-95; sec. to speaker Ho. of Dels., W.Va., 1897; chief clk., office of auditor of W.Va., 1897-1902; Rep. presdl. elector, 1901; asst. atty.-gen. W.Va., 1902; now clk. Supreme Ct. of Appeals, W.Va.; also sec. W.Va. Bd. Law Examiners. State dir. "Four Minute Men" under Com. of Public Information during World War. Dir. Virginian Joint Stock Land Bank of Charleston, Bank of Dunbar (W.Va.), Empire Savings & Loan Co., Fairview Land & Development Co., Charleston Bldg. & Loan Assn., Title Trust & Mortgage Co., Virginian Savings & Loan Co., etc. Director Charleston Pub. Library, Union Mission Settlement; trustee W.Va. Wesleyan

Coll., Charleston Y.W.C.A.; mem. Charleston Council of Boy Scouts. Charter and life mem. Am. Law Inst.; mem. Am., W. Va. and Charleston bar assns., W.Va. Hist. Soc.; S.R. in W.Va. (ex-pres.). Republican. Methodist. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1900, 04; mem. Gen. Bd. Control Epworth League, 1904-08; del. 4th Ecumenical Meth. Conf., 1911; del. to 1st conv. Am. Anti-Saloon League. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner); life mem. Elks. *Clubs:* Yorktown Country, Edgewood Country, Rotary (Charleston); W. Va. Soc. (Washington); S.W. Va. Automobile, Travel of America. *Home:* 1501 Quarrier St. *Office:* State Capitol, Charleston, W.Va.

MATHEWSON, Champion Herbert, prof. metallurgy; *b.* Essex, Conn., Oct. 7, 1881; *s.* Herbert Israel and Nettie Susan (Bulkeley) M.; Ph.B., Yale, 1902; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1906; *m.* Irene Hazen Young, of Jewett City, Conn., June 19, 1912; children—Janet Irene, Hazen Young. Instr. metallurgy, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1906-07; with Yale U. since 1907, prof. metallurgy since 1919; consulting practice. Mem. Am Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Inst. of Metals (London), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Country; Chemists (New York). *Author:* First Principles of Chemical Theory, 1909. Translation: The Elements of Metallography (from Ruer), 1909. Specialized in studies on constitution of alloys, crystallography and recrystallization of metals. *Home:* 60 Ogden St., New Haven, Conn.

MATHEWSON, Edward Payson, metallurgist; *b.* Montreal, Can., Oct. 16, 1864; *s.* James Adams and Amelia Seabury (Black) M.; B.S. in mining, McGill, 1885; LL.D., 1922; D.Sc., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1920; *m.* Alice Barry, of Montreal, June 25, 1890; children—Alice Seabury (Mrs. E. V. Graybeal), Grace (Mrs. N. C. Streit), Gertrude (Mrs. A. R. Nolin), Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. E. F. Bissantz), Edward Payson. Was assayer, 1886-89, supt., 1889-97, Pueblo (Colo.) Smelting & Refining Co.; joined Guggenheim's Sons tech. staff, 1897, and supt. and mgr. at Perth Amboy, N.J., Monterey, Mex., and Antofagasta, Chile, until 1902; in employ Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 1902-16, mgr. Washoe Reduction Works of the co. at Anaconda, 1903-16. Was mgr. until Jan. 1, 1913, of Internat. Smelting & Refining Co.'s western plants, erecting same at Internat. Utah, and E. Chicago, Ind.; gen. mgr. British America Nickel Corpn., Ltd., Toronto, 1916-18; dir. and consulting metallurgist, Am. Smelting & Refining Co., New York, 1918-19; cons. metallurgist since 1919; prof. administration of mineral industries, U. of Ariz., 1926—. Awarded gold medals, Instn. of Mining and Metallurgy (London), 1911, Mining and Metall. Soc. of America, 1917. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (pres. 1923), Soc. Chem. Industry, London, Tau Beta Pi; fellow A.A.A.S. Rep. fellow McGill U., 1923-26. *Clubs:* Anaconda (Mont.); Old Pueblo (Tucson). Occasional contbr. tech. articles on metallurgy to tech. press and Trans. Inst. Mining Engrs. Inventor of various improvements in blast and reverberatory furnaces for smelting copper and lead ores. *Home:* 1203 N. Campbell Av., Tucson, Ariz.

MATHEWSON, Ozias Danforth, educator; *b.* Wheelock, Vt., Mar. 10, 1864; *s.* Epaphras Chase and Nancy Earl (Marsh) M.; grad. Lyndon Inst., Lyndonville, Vt., 1886; A.B., Dartmouth, 1890, A.M., 1893; *m.* 2d, Grace B. Hoyt, Lyndon, June 29, 1909; children—Miriam Rachel, Marion Rosamond, Philip Hoyt. Supt. schs., Wheelock, Vt., 1885-88; prin. Spaulding High Sch., Barre, Vt., 1890-1912; also examiner of teachers, Washington Co., 1894-1908, and supt. schs., Barre, 1896-1912; prin. Lyndon Inst. since 1912; pres. Lyndonville Realty Co., Lyndonville Hotel Co., Community Bldg. Co.; dir. Lyndonville Savings Bank & Trust Co. Sec. Normal Sch. Commn., 1901-08; sec. and treas. Vt. State Bd. Edn., 1908-10. Trustee Lyndon Inst., Cobleigh Pub. Library. Mem. Vt. State Teachers' Assn. (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, Casque and Gauntlet. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°), K.P. *Club:* Lyndon. *Home:* Lyndon Center, Vt.

MATHIEU, Beltran, Chilean diplomat; after retirement as A.E. and P. to U.S. took up residence in Paris, France. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MATHIS, Clark McKenzie, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

MATHISON, Edward Thomson, clergyman; *b.* Old Town, Me., June 21, 1870; *s.* Robert Lauder and Catharine Susan (Roberts) M.; A.B., Yale, 1893; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1895; *m.* Elizabeth Hull Colburn, of Ansonia, Conn., Feb. 16, 1898. Deacon, 1895, priest, 1896, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Andrew's Ch., Marbledale, Conn., 1895-96, Immanuel Ch., Ansonia, 1896-1900, St. Michael's Ch., Brattleboro, Vt., 1900-06, St. Timothy's Ch., Massillon, O., 1906-09, Grace Ch., Oak Park, Ill., 1909-12; asso. rector, 1912-14, rector, 1914-15, Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn.; rector St. John's Ch., Rockville, Conn., Sept. 1, 1915—. Mem. Bd. of Missions Diocese of Ohio, 1908-09, of Chicago, 1909-12, of Conn., 1918; mem. Cathedral Chapter of Christ Ch. Cathedral, Hartford, Conn.; archdeacon Hartford Archdeaconry; alternate del. to Gen. Conv., 1909; mem. exec. council Diocese of Conn. Mason (32°); Grand Lecturer Grand Chapter, R.A.M., 1905-06; Grand Chaplain Grand Masonic Lodge of Conn., 1926-27. *Home:* Clinton, Conn.

MATILE, Léon Albert, brig.-gen. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

MATLOCK, Charles Rubein, clergyman; *b.* Beech Bluff, Tenn., Feb. 5, 1888; *s.* Rev. Charles Nick and Caroline (Buck) M.; student Bethel Coll., McKenzie, Tenn., 1905-07; Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1907-11; New York Bibl. Sem., 1921; D.D., Peoples Nat. U., Atlanta, Ga., 1922, LL.D., 1923; *m.* Mary Francis Douglass, of Beacon, Tenn., Dec. 6, 1911; 1 son, Charles R. Ordained ministry Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., 1908; pastor successively Beech Bluff, Tenn., Odessa, Mo., Evansville, Ind., and Cleveland, Tenn., until 1924, Central Ch., Memphis, since 1924; organizer, 1924, Young People's Gen. Assembly Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., and editor of first young people's literature adopted by the Assembly; sec., treas. Bd. of Publication S.S. and Y.P. work, Cumberland Presbyn. Ch.; mem. Interdenom. Y.P. Commn. Trustee United Soc. Christian Endeavor. Mason (K.T.); mem. O.E.S. Rotarian. Editor of Young People's Guide (quarterly mag.) since 1923. *Home:* 944 Linden Av., Memphis, Tenn.

MATSON, Carlton Kingsbury, editor; *b.* at Kingsville, Ohio, August 8, 1890; *s.* Burton E. and Mary (Kingsbury) M.; A.B., Oberlin College, 1915; A.M., Columbia, 1917; *m.* Lillian Tuthill, of Stamford, Conn., Apr. 2, 1916; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Newspaper work, 1915-18; publicity dir. Cleveland Welfare Federation and Cleveland Foundation, 1918-19; publicity mgr. Cleveland Trust Co., 1919-20; adv. business, 1920-24; dir. Cleveland Foundation, 1924-28; chief editorial writer, Cleveland Press, 1928-30; editor Buffalo Times since 1930. At Officers' Camp, C.A., Ft. Monroe, summer 1918 to close of war. Member board Child Guidance Clinic, Park School and Adult Education Assn., Cleveland; mem. exec. com. Cleveland Conf. for Ednl. Coöperation. Mem. Phi Alpha Delta, Cleveland Chamber Commerce. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* University, City, Advertising (Cleveland). Contbr. on financial and publicity subjects. *Address:* Buffalo Times, Buffalo, N.Y.

MATSON, Caroline Ruby, teacher; *b.* Kirtland, O., Apr. 18, 1867; *d.* Rev. William A. and Mary A. (Whelpley) M.; Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1884-86, A.M., 1909; grad. Kan. State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan., 1900; A.B., Kan. Wesleyan U., Salina, 1906; studied Harvard, U. of Chicago, Columbia. Teacher dist. schs. until 1891, high sch. Solomon, Kan., 1891-98, Salina, 1900-06; head of Latin dept., Kan. Wesleyan U., since 1906, dean of women, since 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Kan. Ednl. Assn., also Nat. and Kan. orgns. Deans of Women. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Salina, Kan.

MATSON, Clarence Henry; *b.* Kirtland, O., Apr. 6, 1872; *s.* William Augustus and Mary Ann (Whelpley) M.; student Kan. Wesleyan U., Salina, 1888-91; *m.* Loretta May Collins, of Salina, June 29, 1898; children—William Archie, Marguerite (Mrs. Joseph R. Walker), Elizabeth, Ted Collins. In newspaper work, Salina, 1891-97; political writer, Topeka State Journal, 1898-1907; spl. writer, Los Angeles Evening Express, 1908-12; sec. and traffic mgr. harbor dept., City of Los Angeles, 1912-20; in charge development of foreign trade and shipping, Los Angeles Chamber Commerce, since 1920 (export trade increased to $150,000,000 in 1929). Vice pres. Foreign Trade Club of Southern Calif. Mem. Pacific Geog. Soc., Pacific Palisades Assn. (trustee), Pan-Xenia. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Los Angeles City, Los Angeles Athletic, California Yacht, Hollywood Athletic, Surf and Sand. *Home:* 1035 W. 35th Pl. *Office:* 1151 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

MATSON, Frederick Eugene, lawyer; *b.* Pennsville, O., June 1, 1869; *s.* George M. and Mary C. (Dodds) M.; A.M., Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O., 1893; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1895; *m.* Mabelle M. McKitrick, of Marysville, O., Oct. 3, 1894; 1 son, Frederick George. Teacher, country sch., 1886-87; admitted to Ind. bar, 1895, and began practice at Indianapolis; mem. Ind. State Senate, 1900-04; corpn. counsel City of Indianapolis, 1906-10. Mem. Am., Ind. State and Indianapolis bar assns. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Indianapolis Athletic, Woodstock, Indianapolis Country. *Home:* 4505 Park Av. *Office:* Consolidated Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

MATSON, George Charlton, geologist, engr.; *b.* Strang, Neb., Feb. 4, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Susannah (Charlton) M.; B.S., Doane Coll., Crete, Neb., 1900; studied U. of Neb., 1900-01; A.M., Cornell U., 1903; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1920; *m.* Beulah Edwards, of Orangeburg, S.C., 1913; children—Thomas Edward, Mary Barbara, George Charlton. Asst. in geology, Cornell U., 1901-03; instr. geology, U. of Ill., 1903-04; fellow in geology, U. of Chicago, 1904-06; geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1906-16, Mexican Gulf Oil Co., 1916-17, Gulf Refining Co., of La., 1917; Gypsey Oil Co. and S. American Gulf Oil Co., 1917-21; consulting geologist since 1921; vice president Schermerhorn Oil Company, 1922-29; independent oil operator since 1929. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Am. Assn. of Petroleum Geologists (pres. 1921), Geol. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Author of numerous articles in tech. jours. and 12 bulls. and water supply papers pub. by U.S. Geol. Survey, relating to geology of the Blue Grass Region of Ky., of states bordering on the Gulf of Mexico; also spl. publs. dealing with the phosphates of Fla. and the oil and gas resources of La. and Tex. *Home:* 1534 E. 17th Pl., Tulsa, Okla.

MATSON, Roderick Nathaniel, lawyer; *b.* on farm, Town of Ira, N.Y., Nov. 1, 1871; *s.* William Townsend and Sarah Jane (Brackett) M.; A.B., Franklin Coll., New Athens, O., 1894, A.M., 1897; LL.B., Syracuse U., 1897, LL.D., 1927; *m.* Alice May Warkley, of Cheyenne, Wyo., Dec. 18, 1917. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1897, and began practice at Syracuse as mem. firm Matson & Kennedy; firm moved to Cheyenne, Wyo., 1901; mem. Wyo. Ho. of Rep., 1903-05; apptd. judge 1st Jud. Dist. of Wyo., by Gov. Bryant B. Brooks and elected to same office, 1906, for term of 6 yrs.; again mem. firm Matson & Kennedy, 1913-21, alone, 1921-28; mem. Matson & Swainson since 1928; alternate del. from N.Y. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1900, del. at large from Wyo., 1924; v.p. for Wyo. Nat. Hoover-Curtis Lawyers Assn., 1928. Apptd. by President Coolidge commr. of U.S. to Internat. Expn., at Seville, Spain, 1926. Trustee Wyo. State U., 1922-23. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Wyo. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1921-22), Laramie County Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst. (chmn. for Wyo.), Internat. Law Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Acad. Polit. Science, S.A.R. (pres. Wyo. chapter, 1926-27), Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner); mem. Eastern Star. Elks. *Clubs:* Rotary, Young Men's Literary, Cheyenne Mountain, Cheyenne Country; Circumnavigators' (New York). *Home:* 1720 Warren Av. *Office:* Hynds Bldg., Cheyenne, Wyo.

MATSON, Smith Corbin, lawyer; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., Sept. 13, 1872; *s.* Courtland Cushing and Mary Nelson (Farrow) M.; student DePauw U., Greencastle, 1889-92; *m.* Nancy Jane Gwin, of Ardmore, Okla., June 7, 1911. Began practice at Greencastle, 1893; pros. atty. 13th Jud. Circuit, Ind., 1900-05; removed to Ardmore, Okla., 1906; asst. county atty., Carter Co., Okla., 1907-10; asst. atty. gen. of Okla., 1910-17; judge Criminal Court of Appeals, Okla., 1917-25; resumed practice law. Mem. Okla. State Bar Assn. Democrat. Mason (32°), Elk. *Home:* 912 N. Shartel St. *Office:* Equity Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

MATSUDAIRA, Tsuneo, ambassador. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MATTERN, Johannes, writer; *b.* Duisburg-Meiderich, Germany, Jan. 19, 1882; *s.* Carl Theodor and Maria (Denzer) M.; student U. of Münster and U. of Bonn, 1904-07; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1922;

m. Carola Glaser, of Baltimore, Aug. 2, 1919; children—John, Carl Frederick Theodore. Came to U.S., 1907, naturalized citizen, 1914. Instr. in language and mathematics, Chevy Chase (Md.) Coll. and Sem., 1907-09; asst., Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., 1909-10; reorganizer Library of Bur. Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1910-11; asst. librarian Johns Hopkins since 1911; lecturer in political science, Johns Hopkins, winter semester, 1924-25. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Johns Hopkins. *Author:* Employment of the Plebiscite in the Determination of Sovereignty, 1920; Bavaria and the Reich, 1923; Concepts of State, Sovereignty and International Law, 1928; Principles of Constitutional Jurisprudence of the German National Republic, 1928. Contbr. to North Am. Rev., New Republic, Hochland, The Commonweal, Library Jour., Centralblatt für Bibliothekwesen, etc. *Home:* 606 Evesham Av. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

MATTESON, see also Mattison.

MATTESON, Frank Willington, trustee; *s.* George W. R. and Emily Robinson (Kent) M.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1892; *m.* Mary W. Fleming, of Providence; 1 son, Kent Fleming. Pres. Shawmut Iron Co., Prov., Warren & Bristol R.R. Co., Prov. Terminal Co.; v.p. Providence Instn. for Savings; treas. Butler Hosp., Narragansett Land Co., Brown Land Co., Gilman Land Co.; dir. Blackstone Mfg. Co., R.I. Hosp. Trust Co., Prov. Gas Co., Equitable Life Assurance Soc., R.I. Ins. Co., N.Y.,N.H.& H.R.R., Boston & Providence R.R. Co., Wood River Branch R.R. Trustee Brown U. (treas). Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars. Republican. *Clubs:* University, D.K.E. (New York); Hope, Squantum, R.I. Country, Agawam Hunt, Turks Head. *Address:* 50 S. Main St., Providence, R.I.

MATTESON, Herman Howard, writer; *b.* Grundy Co., Ill., Mar. 17, 1876; *s.* John Richardson and Nelly Lenore (McAllister) M.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1896, M.A., 1897; M.D., Wis. Med. Coll., 1899; *m.* Mellissa Norton Whitbeck, of St. Paul, Minn., 1900. Served as surgeon exploring parties in Central America, ship's surgeon, surgeon to federal penitentiaries. Mem. Authors' League America, Pi Gamma Mu, Free Lances. *Club:* University of Minnesota. *Author:* The Trap, 1921; also short stories and serials in mags.; many sociol. articles on prison system and nat. lecturer on the same theme; author and dir. motion pictures depicting aboriginal life of Puget Sound and Alaska. *Home:* Olga, San Juan Co., Wash. *Address:* Altadena, Calif.

MATTFELD, Marie, mezzo-soprano. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MATTHAI, William Henry, mfr.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 26, 1856; *s.* John Christopher and Theresa (Jackins) M.; ed. Newton Acad., Baltimore; *m.* Alice Bancroft Jones, of Baltimore, Nov. 15, 1883; children—William Howard, John Clarke, Albert Dilworth, Joseph Fleming, Alice Bancroft (Mrs. Albert Dawson Williams), Margaret (Mrs. Joseph Porter Harris). Began in employ of Matthai & Ingram, mfrs. tinware, Baltimore, 1872; admitted as mem. firm Matthai-Ingram & Co., 1880; business merged, 1899, with Nat. Enameling & Stamping Co., of which was mem. exec. com. and mgr. 2 factories in Baltimore, became v.p., 1919, now dir. and mem. exec. com. same company; pres. Bancroft Park Co.; mem. exec. com. U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.; dir. Baltimore Trust Co., Savings Bank of Baltimore, Morris Plan Bank, Davison Chem. Co.; dir. Baltimore Br. Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond since Jan. 1, 1924; president Beaver Dam Marble Company. Member Am. Hardware Manufacturers' Assn. (pres. 1915), Merchants & Mfrs.' Assn. of Baltimore (pres. 1918, 19), Baltimore Assn. Commerce. Trustee Md. General Hosp., Md. School for Boys. Mem. Municipal Art Soc. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Maryland, Merchants, Chesapeake, City, Baltimore Country, Md. Country. *Home:* "Lexington," Reistertown Rd., Baltimore Co., Md. *Office:* 415 E. Oliver St., Baltimore, Md.

MATTHES, François Emile, geologist; *b.* Amsterdam, Holland, Mar. 16, 1874; *s.* Willem Ernst and Johanna Suzanna (van der Does de Bije) M.; ed. in Holland, Switzerland and Germany; came to U.S., 1891; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895; *m.* Edith Lovell Coyle, of Washington, June 7, 1911. Chief draftsman with city engineer, Rutland, Vt., 1895; with U.S. Geol. Survey as field asst., 1896-98, asst. topographer, 1898-99, topographer, 1899-1907, insp. topographic branch, Apr. 1, 1907-14. In charge of survey of Cloud Peak Quadrangle, Bighorn Mountains, Wyo., 1898-99; Chief Mtn. Quadrangle (Glacier Nat. Park), Mont., 1900-01; Grand Canyon of the Colo. River, 1902-04; Yosemite Valley, Calif., 1905-06; Mt. Rainier Nat. Park, Wash., 1910-11; asso. geologist, 1914-16, geologist since 1916. Detailed to State Earthquake Investigation Commn., Calif., 1906. Chevalier Order of Leopold II (Belgium), 1920. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Assn. Am. Geographers, Washington Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. Washington, Soc. of Am. Military Engineers; associate member Am. Soc. C.E.; hon. mem. Club Alpin Français; corr. mem. Appalachian Mountain Club; mem. Am. Alpine Club, Sierra Club. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington), Harvard Travelers (Boston). *Wrote:* Glacial Sculpture of the Bighorn Mountains, Wyo., 1900; Geologic History of the Yosemite Valley, 1930; various scientific reports and articles. *Home:* 3203 19th St. N.W. *Address:* U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D.C.

MATTHEW, William Diller, palæontologist; *b.* St. John, N.B., Can., Feb. 19, 1871; *s.* George Frederic and Katherine Mary (Diller) M.; A.B., U. of N.B., 1889; Ph.B., Columbia, 1893, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1895; *m.* Kate Lee, of Brooklyn, July 15, 1905; children—Elizabeth Lee, Margaret Mary, William Pomeroy. Asst., 1895-98, asst. curator, 1898-1902, asso. curator, 1902-10, curator, 1911-25, curator-in-chief, Div. I, 1922-27, Am. Mus. Natural History; prof. palæontology, U. of Calif., since 1927. Fellow New York Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. America, Palæontol. Soc., A.A.A.S., N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., Royal Soc. (London); mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Zoöl. Soc. London, Explorers Club, etc. *Home:* 2514 Cedar St., Berkeley, Calif.

MATTHEWS, see also Mathews.

MATTHEWS, Albert, writer; *b.* Boston, June 26, 1860; *s.* Nathan and Albertine (Bunker) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1882; unmarried. Engaged in etymol. and lexicog. studies. Has written various monographs in publs. Colonial Soc. of Mass., Am. Antiquarian Soc., and Mass. Hist. Soc.; contbr. to Dialect Notes, Dial, Nation, and other critical jours.; editor Colonial Soc. of Mass., 1905-24. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Antiq. Soc., Am. Dialect Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Am. Anthrop. Soc., Mass., Me., Va., and Wis. hist. socs., Colonial Soc. of Mass., Prince Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Bibliog. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Union, Odd Volumes (Boston); Harvard (New York and Boston); Royal Societies, Authors' (London). *Address:* 19 St. Botolph St., Boston, Mass.

MATTHEWS, Arthur John, coll. pres.; *b.* Cazenovia, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1860; *s.* Patrick and Ann (King) M.; student Cazenovia Sem. and Syracuse U.; LL.D., Syracuse U., 1916; M.Pd., U. of Ariz., 1926; *m.* Carrie Louise Walden, of West Eaton, N.Y., 1885; children—Anna Frances (Mrs. Edgar L. Hendrix), Arthur John (dec.). Teacher country sch., N.Y., later prin. schs., West Eaton; supt. schs., Adams, N.Y., Rock Springs, Wyo., Prescott, Ariz., until 1899; pres. Territorial Normal Sch., Tempe, Ariz. (now Tempe State Teachers Coll.), 1900-30; pres. emeritus since 1930. Mem. Ariz. State Bd. of Edn. since 1902; del. to World Fed. Edn. Assns., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1925, Toronto, Can., 1927, Geneva, Switzerland, 1929. Mem. N.E.A. (state dir. 3 terms; treas. and mem. exec. com. 1918-23; ex-v.p.; mem. exec. com.), Nat. Edul. Council (exec. com.), Ariz. State Teachers Assn. (ex-pres.). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner), K.P. (grand trustee); mem. O.E.S. *Clubs:* Rotary, Hiram. *Home:* Tempe, Ariz.

MATTHEWS, (James) Brander, author; Feb. 21, 1852-Mar. 31, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MATTHEWS, Burrows, newspaper editor; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 27, 1893; *s.* George Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Burrows) M.; grad. St. Lukes Sch., Wayne, Pa., 1911; *m.* Edith Peter, of Buffalo, June 1, 1916; 1 son, James Newson. Began as reporter Buffalo Express, 1911, legislative corr. at Albany, N.Y., 1914-15, city editor, 1916-17, Sunday editor, 1919-23, mng. editor, 1923-26, pres. and gen. mgr., 1926; pres. and editor Buffalo Courier-Express, merger of Express and Courier, since 1926. Served as 1st lt., later capt. inf., U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors; hon. life mem. Buffalo Pub. Library. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Saturn, Country. *Home:* 28 Highland Av. *Address:* 250 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

MATTHEWS, Charles, congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MATTHEWS, George Bagby, artist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MATTHEWS, H(arry) Alexander, organist, composer; *b.* Cheltenham, Eng., Mar. 26, 1879; *s.* John A. and Clara (Woods) M.; studied music with father; Mus. D., Muhlenberg Coll., 1920, U. of Pa., 1924; *m.* May Gwendolyn Davis, of Hazleton, Pa., Aug. 1906; 1 dau., Phyllis Mary. Came to U.S., 1899; teacher, Phila., since 1900; organist and choirmaster St. Luke and the Epiphany, Phila. Conductor of the Choral Art Soc. of Phila. and the Philadelphia Music Club Chorus. Asso. Am. Guild Organists; dir. of musical clubs, U. of Pa.; condr. for the Orpheus Club, Wilmington, Del. Has written more than 200 compositions in music, including sacred and secular cantatas, anthems, duets, solos, secular songs, piano and organ pieces, etc. Prin. works: (cantatas) Life Everlasting; The Conversion; The Story of Christmas; The Triumph of the Cross; The City of God (in commemoration of Quadri-Centennial Celebration of Luth. Ch. in America); The Slave's Dream; The Lake of the Dismal Swamp; The Song of the Silent Land. *Home:* 3905 Vaux St. *Studio:* Presser Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

MATTHEWS, Isaac George, clergyman; *b.* Middleville, Ont., Can., May 29, 1871; *s.* Jacob and Jeanette (Anderson) M.; A.B., McMaster U., Ont., 1897, A.M., 1898; B.Th., McMaster Theol. Sem., 1903; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1912; studied Marburg U., Germany; *m.* Nina Blanche Foreman, of Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 4, 1905; children—Jean Doris, Jackson Kenneth. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1898; pastor Jackson Av. Ch., Vancouver, 1898-1900, New Westminster, B.C., 1900-03; prof. O.T. lang. and lit., McMaster U., 1904-19; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1919-20; lecturer Yale Div. Sch., 1919-20; prof. O.T. lang. and lit., Crozer Theol. Sem., since Sept. 1920; prof. history of Christian Ch., Bapt. Inst., Philadelphia, 1921-26. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Oriental Soc., Oriental Club of Phila. Republican. *Author:* The Jewish Apologetic to the Grecian World in the Apocryphal and Pseudepigraphical Literature, 1914; How to Interpret Old Testament Prophecy, 1919; Old Testament Life and Literature, 1923; Commentary I and II Samuel, 1929. *Address:* Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa.

MATTHEWS, John Aaron, judge; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Feb. 1, 1876; *s.* Thaddeus LeGrand and Katheryn (Pryse) M.; grad. high sch., Helena, Mont., 1896; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1899; *m.* Mabel Rollins, of Helena, Nov. 8, 1899; children—Persis Rollins, Thaddeus Beverly, Winifred Jane, John Norman, Mary Elizabeth. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1899, and began practice at Helena, Mont.; dep. county atty. Lewis and Clark County, 1900; moved to Butte, 1901, to Townsend, 1902; county atty. Broadwater County, 1903-13; apptd. judge 14th Jud. Dist. of Mont., Mar. 7, 1913, and elected to same office, 1914-16; apptd. to fill vacancy in Supreme Court of Mont. Nov. 27, 1919, and elected for term, 1926-31, inclusive. Democrat. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Club:* Montana. *Home:* 801 6th Av. *Address:* State Capitol, Helena, Mont.

MATTHEWS, J(oseph) Merritt, chemist; *b.* Phila., June 9, 1874; *s.* Joseph Merritt and Blanche (Fowler) M.; B.Sc., U. of Pa., 1895, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Augusta Spalding Gould, of Phila., May 15, 1903. Head dept. chemistry and dyeing, Phila. Textile Sch., 1898-1907; mgr. of dyeing dept. of N.E. Cotton Yarn Co., 1907-10; consulting chemist, and expert in textile chemistry and dyestuffs since 1910. Editor of Color Trade Jour. since 1917. Mem. Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Dyers and Colorists of Eng., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Internat. Congress of Applied Chemistry, 1903, 06, 09, 12; fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Soc. of Arts, London; mem. Nat. Research Council, etc. *Clubs:* Chemists', University (New York). *Author:* Vol. III, Part I, on Dyestuffs, Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 1900; Textile Fibres, 1924; Laboratory Manual Dyeing and Textile Chemistry, 1909; Application of Dyestuffs, 1920; Bleaching Technology, 1921. Translator: Alexieff's General Principles of Organic Syntheses, 1906. Contbr. of numerous articles relating to textile chemistry to Journal of Society of Chem. Industry, etc. *Home:* 4227 Arguello St., San Diego, Calif.

MATTHEWS, Mark Allison, clergyman; *b.* Calhoun, Ga., Sept. 24, 1867; *s.* Mark Lafayette and Malinda Rebecca (Clemmons) M.; acad. edn. at Calhoun; D.D., 1900; LL.D., Whitman Coll., 1908, Huron Coll., 1912; *m.* at Seattle, Wash., Grace Owen, *d.* Rev. Owen Jones, of Wales, Aug. 24, 1904. Began preaching at 19; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1887; pastor First Ch. (which he built), Calhoun, Ga., 1888-93, Dalton, Ga., 1893-96, Jackson, Tenn., 1896-1902, First Ch., Seattle, since 1902 (membership over 7,500, 25 branch Sunday schs.). Admitted to bar June 1900. Trustee Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash., Whitworth Coll., Spokane, Wash., San Francisco Theol. Sem., Seattle Chamber of Commerce. Mem. Federal Council of Chs. and Ministers' Assn. York and Scottish Rite Mason. *Clubs:* Commercial, Rainier, Arctic, Union League, Masonic; Japanese (New York and Seattle). Moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch., Louisville, 1912. *Home:* 726 Harvard St. N., Seattle, Wash.

MATTHEWS, Mary Lockwood, home economist; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 13, 1882; *d.* John E. and Harriet (Beach) M.; grad. Sch. of Agr., St. Anthony Park, Minn., 1900; B.S., in Home Economics, U. of Minn., 1904; unmarried. Instr. in clothing, Lafayette Industrial Sch., 1906-09, U. of Minn., 1909-10; extension worker, Purdue U., 1910-12; head dept. home economics, same univ., 1912-1926, dean of the School of Home Economics since 1926. Dir. home economics for Ind. Food Administration, World War, also mem. State Council of Defense. Mem. Am. Home Economics Assn., A.A.A.S., Ind. State Teachers' Assn., Gen. Federation of Clubs, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, League of Am. Pen Women, Pi Gamma Mu, Omicron Nu, Pi Beta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Elementary Home Economics, 1921; The House and Its Care, 1926; sect. on house furnishings in the Book of Rural Life, 1925. *Home:* 629 Waldron St., West Lafayette, Ind.

MATTHEWS, Paul, bishop; *b.* Glendale, O., Dec. 25, 1866; *s.* Stanley and Mary Ann (Black) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1887; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1890, D.D., 1916; D.D., Seabury Div. Sch., 1915, Princeton U., 1916; *m.* Elsie Procter, of Glendale, O., May 11, 1896; children—Charlotte Elizabeth (Mrs. H. S. van Buren), Thomas Stanley, Mary Ann (Mrs. William Mode Spackman), Harriet Procter (dec.), Margaret, Dorothea. Deacon, 1890, priest, 1891, Protestant Episcopal Ch.; asst. Ch. of the Advent, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, 1890-91; entered Associate Mission, Omaha, in charge St. Paul's and St. John's chs., 1891-95; rector St. Luke's, Cincinnati, 1896-1904; dean St. Paul's Cathedral, Cincinnati, 1904-13; elected bishop coadjutor of Milwaukee, Sept. 20, 1905, but declined; dean of Cathedral, Faribault, Minn., and prof., Seabury Div. Sch., 1913-15; consecrated bishop of N. J., Jan. 25, 1915. *Home:* Princeton, N.J. *Address:* 307 Hamilton Av., Trenton, N.J.

MATTHEWS, Robert Orville, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MATTHEWS, William Albert, educator, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MATTHEWS, William Baynham, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

MATTHEWS, William Henry, clergyman; *b.* McHenry, Ill., July 23, 1868; *s.* Joseph Jay and Cornelia Maria (Talbot) M.; B.A., Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1892, M.A., 1894, LL.B., Lake Forest U., 1894; student Columbia U. Law Sch.; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1898; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago and Chicago Theol. Sem.; D.D., Jamestown (N.D.) Coll., 1912, Fargo Coll., 1912; *m.* Eva Chandler, of Warsaw, Ill., July 9, 1895; children—Paul Chandler, Ruth Elizabeth, William Henry, Edward Talbot, Eva Standish, Mark Stanley. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1898; pastor Marengo, Ill., 1898-1901, Central Ch., Chicago, 1901-06, 1st Ch., Grand Forks, N.D., 1907-17, Greenwich Ch., N.Y. City, 1918-22; gen. sec. Am. Tract Soc. since 1922. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1894. Built chs. at Marengo, Chicago and Grand Forks. Trustee Jamestown Coll. Exchange preacher, London, Eng., 2 summers, on Carnegie Ch. Peace Union Foundation. Chmn. Com. on Publication and Sabbath Sch. Work, Gen. Assembly, 1912; apptd. by Gen. Assembly to attend Pan-Presbyn. Council, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1913. Made spl. visit to Bedford and Elstow, Eng., summer, 1927, to secure material for celebration of John Bunyan Tercentenary by Evang. chs. in U.S. in 1928. Contbr. to many ch. periodicals on life and works of John Bunyan, the place of Christian literature in modern life, and home mission work in the northwest. Republican. *Home:* 115 E. 90th St. *Office:* 7 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

MATTHIAS, Edward Shiloh, judge; *b.* Gilboa, O., Apr. 6, 1873; *s.* Albert C. and Eleanor P. (Harris) M.; A.B., Ohio Northern U., 1893, hon. LL.D., 1925; *m.* Mary F. Crouch, of Warren, O., Apr. 23, 1898; children—Edward D., John Marshall, Mary Ellen, Alice Helen, Florence Howe. Began practice in Van Wert, O., 1895; city solicitor, Van Wert, 1896-1900; judge Court of Common Pleas, 3d Jud. Dist. of Ohio, 1904-14; judge Supreme Court of Ohio since Jan. 1, 1915. Served as capt. Co. D, 2d Ohio Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, Apr. 23, 1898-Feb. 10, 1899. Dept. comdr., Dept. of Ohio, United Spanish War Vets., 1927-28. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Home:* 2135 Iuka Av., Columbus, O.

MATTHISON, Edith Wynne (Mrs. Charles Rann Kennedy), actress; *b.* Birmingham, Warwickshire, Eng.; *d.* Henry and Kate (Wynne) M.; ed. King Edward's Grammar Sch. and Midland Inst., Birmingham; *m.* Charles Rann Kennedy, of New York, July 19, 1898. Began in mus. comedy and since appeared in Greek plays, Everyman (in which she created the title rôle), Mysteries, Shakespearean and other Elizabethan plays, old English comedies, and modern plays. Played Portia and Rosamund with Sir Henry Irving, Andromache in the "Troades" and Elektra in the "Elektra" of Euripides in Court Theatre, London; played Auntie in "The Servant in the House" and played Herdisa in "The Winterfeast"; appeared as Sister Beatrice (Macterlinck), Hermione and Mrs. Ford (Shakespeare), also in "The Blue Bird," "The Piper," "The Terrible Meek," "The Necessary Evil"; part of Andromache in the Granville Barker revivals of The Trojan Women of Euripides at the Am. univs. In motion pictures, starred in The Governor's Lady; as Queen Katherine, in Henry VIII, with Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree, last American tour; as Light, in Maeterlinck's The Betrothal; now touring own co. in husband's plays, The Chastening, The Admiral, The Salutation, and Old Nobody, also appears in Greek plays. Starring in annual Greek play at Bennett Sch. of Liberal and Applied Arts, Millbrook, N.Y., of which is a trustee, and head of the drama dept. *Club:* Women's Cosmopolitan. *Home:* Millbrook, N.Y.

MATTINGLY, Robert Edgar, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MATTIOLI, Lino, musician; *b.* Parma, Italy, Aug. 23, 1853; *s.* Salvatore and Rachele (Silvani) M.; ed. Royal Conservatory of Music, Parma; came to America in 1884; *m.* Louise Strueve, of Cincinnati, Nov. 2, 1889. Began musical career as solo cellist; began to give voice instrn. at Milano, 1875; played quartet with J. Joachim at concert in Milan Conservatory of Music, 1883; 1st cellist at opening of Met. Opera House, New York, 1884; prof. singing, Coll. of Music, Cincinnati, since 1885; mem. Am. Acad. Teachers of Singing. *Home:* Alexander Bldg., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.

MATTISON, see also Matteson.

MATTISON, Fitch Champlin Edmonds, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Louisville, Ky., May 4, 1861; *s.* Samuel J. and Catherine (Jennings) M.; prep. edn., Z. T. Pindells' Acad., Annapolis, Md., and Md. Inst., Baltimore; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, Chicago, 1888; *m.* Helen Blake, of Chicago, Dec. 28, 1890 (now dec.); 1 dau., Bess (Mrs. Ernst Behr). Began practice at Chicago, 1888; moved to Pasadena, Calif., 1898; chmn. staff and chmn. med. bd. Los Angeles Gen. Hosp.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank, 1st Trust & Savings. Chmn. and treas. Los Angeles County Med. Milk Comm. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; ex-pres. Am. Therapeutic Soc., Am. Assn. Med. Milk Commns., Calif. State and Southern Calif. med. assns., Los Angeles County Med. Soc. (trustee), Los Angeles Surg. Soc., Los Angeles Clin. and Pathol. Soc.; mem. bd. regents Pacific Geog. Soc. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Overland, Annandale Golf, Valley Hunt (Pasadena); University, Los Angeles Athletic (Los Angeles); Pacific Coast (Long Beach); Hollywood Athletic; Santa Monica Athletic, Cascades (Santa Monica). *Home:* 295 W. California Av. *Office:* 65 N. Madison St., Pasadena, Calif.

MATTISON, Richard Vanselous, mfr.; *b.* Solebury Tp., Pa., Nov. 17, 1851; *s.* Joseph Jones and Mahala (Vanselous) M.; Ph.G., Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1873; M.D., U. of Pa., 1879; *m.* 1st, Esther Dafter, Nov. 4, 1874 (died July 15, 1919); children—Richard Vanselous, Royal; *m.* 2d, Mary E. Cottrell Seger, Apr. 27, 1920. Established as mfg. chemist, 1873; now pres. Keasbey & Mattison Co., largest mfrs. of magnesia and asbestos products in the world; also mfrs. Bromo-Caffeine and other pharm. preparations; also pres. Ambler Spring Water Co., Upper Dublin Water Co., Ambler Asbestos Shingle Sheathing Co., Bell Asbestos Mines, Thetford Mines, P.Q., Can. *Home:* Ambler, Pa.

MATTSON, Bernard Gause, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MATTSON, Peter August, clergyman; *b.* Hvitsand, Sweden, Sept. 29, 1865; *s.* Mattes Johanson and Anna (Stephenson) M.; A.B., Gustavus Adolphus Coll., Minn., 1892; B.D., Augustana Theol. Sem., Ill., 1894; Ph.D., U. of Minn., 1906; D.D., Muhlenberg Theol. Sem., Pa., 1906; *m.* Emma Anna Olson, of Hopkins, Minn., June 18, 1895; children—Myrtle Annette, Hamlin August, Violet Emma. Ordained Lutheran ministry, 1894; pastor Tacoma, Wash., 1894-99, Minneapolis, 1899-1904; pres. Gustavus Adolphus Coll., 1904-11, also prof. Christianity; pres. Luth. Minn. Conf. since Mar. 3, 1913. Dir. Augustana Book Concern, Bethesda Hosp., St. Paul, 6 yrs.; v.p. Luth. Augustana Synod of N.A.; dir. Bd. of Foreign Missions and Bd. of Home Missions, Augustana Synod. Decorated by King of Sweden, 1925; Comdr. Order of North Star, 1929. *Author:* Minnen och Bilder från Bibelns Lander, 1911; Through the Land of Promise, 1919. Contbr. to newspapers and periodicals. *Home:* 5320 Clinton Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

MATZEN, Herman N., sculptor; *b.* Denmark, July 15, 1861; *s.* Nicolai Edinger and Henrietta (Rasch) M.; came to U.S. in boyhood; grad. German-Am. Sem., Detroit, Royal Acad. Fine Arts, Berlin (medal of 2d class, 1896); *m.* Emma Hale, of Cleveland (died 1897); *m.* 2d, Blanche Dissette, of Cleveland, July 11, 1908. Engaged in sculpture since 1893; executed groups "War" and "Peace," Indianapolis Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument; also Schiller Monument, Detroit, and other patriotic monuments; Burke mausoleum, figures Moses and Gregory, Cleveland Ct. House; figures Law and Justice, Akron (O.) Ct. House; Richard Wagner monument; memorial to Tom L. Johnson, Pub. Sq., Cleveland; Haserot Memorial, Cleveland; City Hall sculptures, Cleveland. Awarded medal Great Berlin Expn. Life mem. Cleveland Soc. Artists; hon. mem. Cleveland Music Assn.; mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. Unitarian. *Home:* 2423 Woodmere Drive. *Studio:* 5005 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

MATZENAUER, Margarete, operatic mezzo-soprano; *b.* Temesvar, Hungary, June 1, 1881; *d.* Ludwig and Ottilie (Stetefeld) M. (father orchestral condr., and mother opera singer); ed. by parents; studied with Georgine Neuendorff, Antonia Mielke, Franz Emerich; married 3 times; 1 dau., Adrienne. Début as "Puck" in "Oberon," Strassburg, Germany, 1901, continuing there 3 years; sang at the Hofoper, Munich, 1904-11; appeared at Beyreuth several seasons; became mem. Met. Opera Co., New York, 1911; notable as "Herodias," in "Salome," "Clytemnestra," in "Elektra," "Brünnhilde," in the "Ring," "Carmen," in "Carmen," "Dalila," "Orpheus," "Amneris," "Ortrud," "Kundry," "Ysolde," "Venus," "Fidelio," "Donna Elvira," "Africana," "Mignon," etc. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1918. *Home:* 11 W. 81st St., New York, N.Y.

MAU, Haveth Elmer, lawyer; *b.* Dayton, O., July 4, 1886; *s.* Julius Frederick and Martha Matilda (Gronman) M.; ed. high sch., Wittenberg Coll. (Springfield, O.) and Ohio Northern U. (non-grad.); *m.* Louise Caverley, of Dayton, Apr. 25, 1911. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1907, and began practice at Dayton; pros. atty., Montgomery Co., O., 1919-22; 1st asst. U.S. atty., 1923-25; U.S. dist. atty. Southern Dist. of Ohio, by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Mar. 4, 1925. Mem. Am., Ohio State and Montgomery Co. bar assns., Federal Bar Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Belvedere Apartment. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

MAUCHLY, Sebastian Jacob, physicist; *b.* Swanton, O., July 9, 1878; *s.* John William and Mary Jane (Ziegler) M.; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1911, Ph.D., 1913; studied U. of Chicago; *m.* Rachel Elizabeth Scheidemantel, of Kenton, O., Dec. 27, 1905; children—John William, Helen Elizabeth. Prin. and instr. physics, Hartwell High Sch., Cincinnati, 1905-11; Hanna research fellow, dept. of physics U. of Cincinnati, 1911-13; head dept. of

physics Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, 1913-14; apptd. asso. physicist, Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism Carnegie Instn. of Washington, Nov. 1, 1914; asst. chief obs. div. same, 1917-18, and chief of sect. terrestrial electricity same since Jan. 1, 1919. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Geophysical Union, Internat. Geophys. Union, Washington Acad. Sciences (mem. bd. editors of Jour., 1925, 26), Philos. Soc. Washington (rec. sec. 1919-20). Presbyn. Mason. Co-author of Vol. V, Researches Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism (Carnegie Instn., Washington), 1926. Research in earth currents and in elec. conduction in gases, including atmospheric electricity. *Home:* 107 E. Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.

MAUCK, Joseph William, college pres.; *b.* Cheshire, O., Aug. 17, 1852; *s.* Joseph and Adaline (Sigler) M.; A.B., Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1875, A.M., 1877; LL.D. Hillsdale Coll., 1895, and University of S.D., 1927; partial post-grad. course Johns Hopkins; *m.* Mary Frances Ball, of Buffalo, Dec. 25, 1884; children—Mrs. Ruth Viola Walrath, Mrs. Joy Katherine Hayes, Mrs. Doris Lucina Friedrichs, Willfred O. Prof. Greek, 1876-79, Latin, 1881-83, Hillsdale Coll.; in pub. and banking business, Chicago and Minneapolis, 1883-91; pres. U. of S.D., 1891-97; in mfg. and railroading, Chicago, 1897-1902; pres. Hillsdale Coll., 1902-22, now emeritus. Pres. Gen. Conf. Free Baptists since 1904; mem. exec. com. Federal Council of chs. since 1908; pres. Mich. Sch. Masters' Club, 1915-16; del. to Universal Christian Conf., Stockholm, 1925, and to World Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, 1927; v.p. Am. Bapt. Publication and Hist. socs. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Hillsdale, Mich.

MAUDE, Cyril Francis, English actor, mgr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MAULDIN, Frank Gratin, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MAULE, Harry Edward, editor; *b.* Fairmount, Neb., July 13, 1886; *s.* John Penrose and Mary Katherine (Finigan) M.; ed. common schs. and E. Denver High Sch.; *m.* Edna J. O'Dell, of Port Huron, Mich., July 12, 1910; 1 dau., Katherine E. Reporter Denver and New York City, 1903-05; corr. and feature writer in Mexico, 1906-07; mgr. of New York, Boston, Detroit, New Haven bureaus, United Press Assn., 1907-11; editor with Doubleday, Page & Co., book department, 1911-1928; editor (mags.), Short Stories, Frontier, West, until 1929; now member bd. dirs. and editor book dept. Doubleday, Doran & Co. Mem. Authors' League America. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City (New York); Cherry Valley, Hempstead Country. *Author:* Boys' Book of New Inventions, 1912. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Garden City, N.Y. *Address:* Doubleday, Doran & Co., Garden City, L.I., N.Y.

MAULE, Mary Katherine, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

MAUMUS, Achilles J., receiver of customs, Republic of Haiti. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MAUPIN, Helen Christine Bennett (Mrs. Benjamin F.), author, see Helen Christine Bennett.

MAURAN, John Lawrence, architect; *b.* at Providence, R.I., Nov. 19, 1866; *s.* Frank and Mary Louise (Nichols) M.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1885-89; traveled and studied in Europe, 1889-90; in office of Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, architects, Boston, 2 yrs., then in their Chicago office working on the Chicago Public Library and Chicago Art Inst.; rep. same firm at St. Louis, 1893, later becoming St. Louis partner; *m.* Isabel, *d.* J. G. Chapman, of St. Louis, 1896; children—Isabel Lawrence (Mrs. William V. V. Warren), Elizabeth Chapman (Mrs. Charles Mullikin). Mem. firm Mauran, Russell & Garden, 1900, Mauran, Russell & Crowell since 1911. Principal works: St. Louis Union Trust Co., New Bank of Commerce Bldg., Butler Bros. bldgs. (St. Louis and Dallas), Ry. Exchange, St. Louis Country Club, Galvez Hotel (Galveston), Rice Hotel (Houston), Skin and Cancer, and Children's hosps., Federal Reserve Bank, Southwestern Bell Telephone Office Bldg. Mem. Pub. Library Bd. since 1906 (v.p. 1926—); dir. Mercantile Library since 1906 (pres. 1908-09); dir. Mercantile Trust Co. since 1924; dir. Skin and Cancer Hosp. since 1909; bd. control St. Louis Mus. Fine Arts, 1906-10; advisory bd. Home for Friendless since 1912. Presdl. elector, 1908; apptd. by President Roosevelt mem. Fine Arts Commission, 1908; apptd. chmn. Pub. Bldgs. Commn. St. Louis, 1904; pres. St. Louis Grand Opera Com., 1910-12; chmn. "Made in St. Louis" Carnival, 1915; mem. exec. com. St. Louis Community Council, 1924-29; president Plaza Commn. since 1925; U.S. del. 6th Internat. Congress Architects, Madrid, 1904; fellow A.I.A. (treas, 1913-15, pres. 1916-18); sec. St. Louis Chapter A.I.A., 1900-02, pres. 1902-04; mem. corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech. since 1925; pres. N.E. Soc. St. Louis, 1913; mem. Acad. Science, Hosp. Saturday and Sunday Assn., Mo. Hist. Soc. (trustee 1926—), Am. Civic Assn., Am. Forestry Assn. V.p. Am. Unitarian Assn., 1916-21; Alumni Assn. Mass. Inst. Tech. (v.p. 1916). Exec. com. St. Louis Chapter Am. Red Cross since 1917, chmn., 1922-28; member sub-com. on industrial safety War Industries Bd., 1917-18; mem. com. on contracts, Council Nat. Defense, 1917-18; sec. commn. on contracts, Construction Div., U.S.A., 1918; chmn. canteen and mil. relief coms., St. Louis Chapter A.R.C., 1918-19; chmn. purchasing com., Hosp. Unit 21, 1917-19; mem. Mil. Intelligence U.S.A., 1918. Pres. trustees Ch. of the Messiah (Unitarian), 1900-20. Member Republican State Com., 1926-29. *Clubs:* Round Table (chmn. exec. com., 1906-11, 1916), St. Louis (v.p. 1917-18), Racquet, University (sec. 1896, v.p. 1912), Noonday (pres. 1904), City, Country (dir. 1908-12, v.p. 1928—), Technology (pres. 1913-21), Commercial (dir. 1918-21, v.p. 1923, pres. 1924), Architectural (St. Louis); Tavern (Boston); St. Anthony, Technology (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* 46 Vandeventer Pl. *Office:* Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

MAURER, Edward Rose, engineer; *b.* Fountain City, Wis., Feb. 18, 1869; *s.* John and Katherine (Moss) M.; B.C.E., U. of Wis., 1890; *m.* May R. Dickens, of La Crosse, Wis., Sept. 1, 1892; children—R. Edward, Mrs. Catharine Witter, Eugene D. Asst. engr. C. & N.-W. Ry., 1890; on U.S. Geol. Survey, 1891-92; asst. prof. and prof. mechanics in Engring. Coll. of U. of Wis. since 1893; dir. Soc. Promotion of Engring. Edn. Summer Sch. for Teachers of Mechanics, Madison session, 1927. Mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, A.A.A.S., Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters. *Author:* Technical Mechanics, 1903; Statics, 1904; Strength of Materials, 1904; Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction (with F. E. Turneaure), 1907; Strength of Materials (with M. O. Withey), 1925. Asso. editor American Civil Engineers' Pocket Book, 1911. *Home:* 167 N. Prospect Av., Madison, Wis.

MAURER, Irving, educator, clergyman; *b.* Garnavillo, Ia., Sept. 2, 1879; *s.* Jacob D. and Loretta Ernstina (Wirkler) W.; B.A., Beloit Coll., 1904, B.D., M.A., Yale Div. Sch., 1909; D.D., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1924; LL.D., Wooster, 1924; D.D., Oberlin, 1925; *m.* Minnie Leona Vogt, of Chicago, June 17, 1908; children—Irving Vogt, Mary Elizabeth, Lloyd Luther, Margaret Leona. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1908; pastor West End Ch., Bridgeport, Conn., 1907-10, Plymouth Ch., Utica, N.Y., 1910-13, Edwards Ch., Northampton, Mass., 1913-18, First Ch., Columbus, O., 1918-24; pres. Beloit Coll., since Jan. 1924. Served as 2d lt. Co. L, 1st Regt., Wis. N.G., 1905, 06. Mem. bd. dirs. Chicago Theol. Sem.; ex-pres. Urban League of Columbus (coöperation between negroes and whites). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa and Delta Sigma Rho (Beloit), Phi Kappa Epsilon (Yale). *Clubs:* Faculty and Alumni Club, Kiwanis (Beloit); Apollos, University (Chicago). *Author:* Prayers of College Life, 1912; My Christian Faith, 1923. *Home:* Beloit, Wis.

MAURER, James Hudson, labor official; *b.* Reading, Pa., Apr. 15, 1864; *s.* James D. and Sarah (Lorah) M.; ed. pub. schs., 14 mos.; *m.* Mary J. Missimer, of Pottstown, Pa., Apr. 15, 1886; children—Charles H., Martha M. (Mrs. Ralph Dundore). Newsboy, farm hand, factory worker, and at 15 machinist's apprentice; joined Knights of Labor, 1880, Socialist Labor Party, 1898, Socialist Party, 1902; candidate of Socialist Party for gov. of Pa., 1906; mem. Nat. Exec. Com., same party, 10 yrs.; mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 3 terms, 1910, 14, 16, introducing Workmen's Compensation Act, and other labor measures; pres. Pa. Federation of Labor since 1912; pres. Labor Age Monthly, Workers Edni. Bur. of America; dir. Brookwood Coll., Katonah, N.Y. Chmn. Old Age Assistance Commn. of Pa. since 1917. Mem. Am. Commn. on Conditions in Ireland, 1920; made tour of Europe with Am. Seminar, 1923; mem. of Am. Fact-finding Commn. to Russia, 1927; mem. City Council, Reading, 1928-32. *Author:* The Far East, 1910. *Home:* 1355 N. 11th St., Reading, Pa. *Office:* 430 North St., Harrisburg, Pa.

MAURER, Oscar Edward, clergyman; *b.* Garnavillo, Ia., Jan. 22, 1878; *s.* Jacob D. and Loretta E. (Wirkler) M.; B.A., *magna cum laude,* Beloit Coll., Wis., 1903, D.D., 1912; M.A., Grad. Sch., Yale, 1906; B.D., *cum laude,* Divinity Sch., same, 1906; *m.* Marion Elizabeth Spooner, of Oak Park, Ill., July 25, 1905; children—William Spooner, Oscar Edward, Eric Wirkler, Marion. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1906; pastor Great Barrington, Mass., 1906-09, Center Ch., New Haven, Conn., since Apr. 1909. Mem. 2d Regt. (Wis.) N.G., 2 yrs.; chaplain 2d Co. Governor's Foot Guard of Conn. with rank of capt. Trustee of Home for Aged Women; chmn. bd. trustees Talladega (Ala.) Coll.; dir. New Haven Pub. Library, Yale Hope Mission; mem. Pilgrim Fund Commn.; mem. exec. com. Am. Missionary Assn.; dir. Congl. Home Boards; rec. sec. A.B.C.F.M.; dir. Conn. Anti-Saloon League; also pres. Organized Charities Association; dean Conn. Congl. Young People's Summer Conf., 1924-27; chmn. Congl. Commn. on Missions; sec. Y.M.C.A., Camp Meade, Md., 1917, in France, 1917-18. Mem. Beta Chapter Phi Beta Kappa (Wis.), Beta Chapter Delta Sigma Rho (Wis.), Phi Kappa Epsilon (Yale), Pi Gamma Mu, Assn. Congl. Ministers, etc. *Clubs:* Lions, Graduate. *Author:* Brotherhood of the Burning Heart, 1915; Pilgrim Principles, 1920. Editor Yale Divinity Quarterly, 1905-06. *Home:* 148 Cold Spring St. *Office:* 311 Temple St., New Haven, Conn.

MAURER, Robert Adam, prof. laws; *b.* Glenbeulah, Sheboygan Co., Wis., Oct. 12, 1879; *s.* Albert G. and Mary (Sinz) M.; B.Litt., U. of Wis., 1901; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1906, LL.M., 1910; *m.* Mary Roberta Howard, of Washington, June 24, 1909; children—Robert A., John H., Richard, Howard. Instr. in history, high schs., Madison and Kenosha, Wis.; head dept. of history, high schs., Washington, 1907-17; acting prin. and prin. Central High Sch., Washington, 1918-23; instr. and asst. prof. law, Georgetown U., 1913-23, prof. since 1923. Exec. sec. to food administrator of D.C., 1917-18; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Phi Kappa Sigma, Delta Chi. Republican. Co-Author: The Constitution of the United States (Maurer and Jones), 1925. Contbr. articles in law jours. *Home:* 2029 Park Rd., Washington, D.C.

MAURER, William Allen, lawyer; Oct. 25, 1872-Apr. 23, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MAURICE, Arthur Bartlett, author; *b.* Rahway, N.J., Apr. 10, 1873; student Princeton. Asso. editor The Bookman, 1899-1907, editor, 1907-16; with Am. Relief for Belgium and North of France, behind German lines, 1916 to withdrawal. *Author:* New York in Fiction, 1901; History of the 19th Century in Caricature (with F. T. Cooper), 1904; The New York of the Novelists, 1916; Bottled Up in Belgium, 1917; Fifth Avenue, 1918; The Paris of the Novelists, 1919; A Child's Story of American Literature (with Algernon Tassin), 1923; O. Henry (for O. Henry Memorial, Asheville, N.C.). Translator of The Flaming Crucible, and America and the Race for World Dominion. Lit. editor New York Herald, 1922-24; N.Y. Sun, 1924. *Clubs:* Authors, Players, Princeton (New York); Nassau (Princeton, N.J.); Savage (London). *Home:* Stiles Court, Elizabeth, N.J.

MAURITZSON, Jules Göte Ultimus, coll. prof.; July 19, 1868-Feb. 7, 1930. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MAURO, Philip; married; children—Margaret F., Isabel R. (Mrs. Charles S. French). *Author:* From Reason to Revelation; Man's Day, 1908; Life in the Word, 1909; The Number of Man, 1911; God's Gift and Our Response, 1914; God's Gospel and God's Righteousness, 1914; God's Love and God's Children, 1914; Looking for the Savior, 1914; The World and Its God, 1917; After This—The Church, The Kingdom and The Glory, 1918; God's Present Kingdom, 1919; Ruth, the Satisfied Stranger, 1920; Our Liberty in Christ, 1920; A Kingdom Which Cannot Be Shaken, 1921; Evolution at the Bar, 1922; Chronology of the Bible, 1922; The Seventy Weeks and The Great Tribulation, 1923; James—The Epistle of Reality, 1923; The Patmos Visions, 1925; How Long to the End, 1927; The Gospel of the Kingdom, 1928; The Hope of Israel, 1929. Counsellor at law. *Home:* 3210 38th St. *Office:* Washington Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MAURY, Antonia Costana de Paiva Pereira, astronomer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MAURY, Carlotta Joaquina, paleontologist; *b.* Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y., Jan. 5, 1874; *d.* Mytton and Virginia (Draper) M.; studied at Radcliffe Coll., Columbia, U. of Paris; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1896, Schuyler fellow, 1898, Ph.D., 1902, Sarah Berliner fellow, 1916. Asst. in dept. of paleontology, Columbia, 1904-06, La. Geol. Survey, 1907-09; lecturer on geology, Barnard Coll. (Columbia), 1909-12; paleontologist, Venezuelan Geol. Expdn., 1910-11; prof. geology and zoölogy, Huguenot Coll. (U. of Cape of Good Hope), S. Africa, 1912-15; organized Maury expdn. to Dominican Republic, 1916; cons. paleontologist Royal Dutch Shell Petroleum Co.; paleontologist Brazilian Govt.; has made a specialty of study of Antillean, Venezuelan and Brazilian stratigraphy and fossil faunas. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Delta Gamma, Sigma Delta Epsilon, Sigma Xi, Der Hechzenkreis; corr. mem. Phila. Acad. Science. *Author:* Eocene of Trinidad, 1912; Dominican Type Sections and Fossils, 1917; Mollusca Gulf of Mexico, 1922; Miocene of Trinidad, 1925; Tertiary and Cretaceous of Brazil, 1925; Silurian of Santa Catharine, 1927; Silurian of Para, 1929; Cretaceous of Parahyba do Norte; also many shorter papers. *Home:* 50 A Locust Hill Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

MAURY, Dabney Herndon, consulting engr.; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., Mar. 9, 1863; *s.* Dabney Herndon and Nannie Rose (Mason) M.; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., 1882; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1884; *m.* Mary McCaw, of Richmond, Va., Apr. 26, 1893; 1 son, Dabney H. Civ. and mining engr. in Colombia, S.A., 1887-92; in practice of engring., Peoria, Ill., 1893-1912; consulting engr. on hydraulic and sanitary work, Chicago, 1917-27 (retired). Adv. engr. on water supply to constrn. div. of the Army, May 1917-June 1919; commd. maj., Engr. R.C., 1917; lt. col., Q.M.C., 1918; hon. discharged, May 31, 1919. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Western Soc. Engrs.; mem. and past pres. Am. Water Wks. Assn., Ill. Soc. Engrs., Ill. Water Supply Assn.; mem. Kappa Alpha (Southern), Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Engineers (New York); Chevy Chase. *Home:* 12 Quincy St., Chevy Chase, Md.

MAUS, L(ouis) Mervin, army officer; May 8, 1851-Feb. 9, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MAUS, Marion Perry, brigadier-gen. U.S.A.; Aug. 25, 1850-Feb. 9, 1930. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MAUZÉ, Joseph Layton, clergyman; *b.* Montevideo, Va., Feb. 2, 1873; *s.* Joseph Nicholas and Margaret (Yancy) M.; student Augusta Mil. Acad., Fort Defiance, Va., 1889-90, Hampden-Sidney (Va.) Coll., 1893-96; grad. Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., 1899; D.D., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1913; *m.* Eleanor Harmon, of Lexington, Va., Dec. 11, 1900; children—George Watts, Eugene Harmon, Eleanor Cameron, Joseph Layton, Margaret, Charles Warwick. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. of U.S., 1899; pastor successively Timber Ridge and Fairfield chs., Va., 1899-1902, Central Ch., St. Louis, 1902-1917, First Ch., Huntington, W.Va., 1917-28, Central Ch., Kansas City, Mo., since Sept. 1928. Trustee Synodical Coll. (Fulton, Mo.), Greenbrier Coll. (Lewisburg, W.Va.). Mem. Federal Council Chs. Mem. Alpha Tau Epsilon, Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Guyan Country, Spring Valley Country. Contbr. numerous articles to religious press. *Home:* 720 E. 36th St., Kansas City, Mo.

MAVEETY, Patrick John, clergyman; *b.* Longford Co., Ireland, Feb. 8, 1855; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Russell) M.; came to America in 1870; educated at Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill., 1876-78; D.D. from Albion (Michigan) College, 1907; *m.* Susan E. Hare, of Lyndonville, N.Y., Nov. 6, 1876; children—Mrs. E. Olive Brown, Mrs. F. Blanche Brown, Mrs. Laura E. Anthony, Helen I., Mrs. P. Josephine Carpenter, Roswell H., Russell P., Donald J., Herman M. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1878; pastor Olivet, Mich., 1878-80, Bellevue, 1880-83, Cassopolis, 1883-84, Homer, 1884-87, Ovid, 1887-92, Benton Harbor, 1892-93, Hillsdale, 1893-95, Jackson, 1895-97; presiding elder Albion Dist. 1897-1903; pastor Battle Creek, 1903-07; elected corr. sec. Freedmen's Aid Soc. M.E. Ch., 1908; was sec. Dept. of Ednl. Instns. for Negroes, of the Bd. of Edn. of the M.E. Ch.; now retired after 50 years active service in ministry. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. 7 times. *Home:* 398 Main St., Battle Creek, Mich.

MAVER, William, Jr., electrical engr.; Oct. 12, 1851-Aug. 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MAVITY, Nancy Barr, author; *b.* Lawrenceville, Ill., Oct. 22, 1890; *d.* Granville Walter and Annabelle (Applegate) Barr; A.B., Western Coll., Oxford, O., 1911; studied Wellesley, 1911-12; M.A., Cornell U., 1913, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Arthur Benton Mavity, of N.Y. City, Dec. 25, 1917; children—Nancy, John Barr. Instr. English and psychology, Connecticut Coll., New London, Conn., 1915-17; editorial work, George H. Doran Co., New York, 1917-18; lit. editor San Francisco Chronicle, 1920-24; editorial and feature writer, Oakland Tribune since 1925. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Nat. Woman's Party, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Unitarian. *Club:* College Women's (Berkeley, Calif.). *Author:* Responsible Citizenship (with Arthur Benton Mavity), 1923; A Dinner of Herbs (verse), 1923; Hazard (novel), 1924; The Tule Marsh Murder, 1929; The Body on the Floor, 1929; The Other Bullet, 1930. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 5633 Ocean View Drive, Oakland, Calif.

MAWHINNEY, Robert James, solicitor U.S. Treasury; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 1, 1859; *s.* Robert and Rosanna (Hunt) M.; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. acad.; LL.B., Nat. U., Washington, D.C., 1901, LL.M., 1902; *m.* Mary Suttill, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 16, 1884; children—Joseph J., Raymond J., Marie A. (Mrs. Leo I. Kavanagh), Robert F., John A. Entered Govt. service as telegraph operator and stenographer, 1883; apptd. law clk. in office of solicitor of U.S. Treasury, 1906, chief clk. and chief law clk., 1918; asst. solicitor of the Treasury, 1921, solicitor since 1926; mem. Treasury Dept. Com. to draft important banking laws, 1907-08. Republican. Catholic. Author of Digest of Opinions of the Solicitor of the Treasury (1880-1910), 1910, same title (1911-12), 1912, and of Laws of the United States Concerning Money, Banking and Loans (1778-1909), 1910—all Govt. publs. *Home:* 6206 Maple Av., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Solicitor of the Treasury, Washington, D.C.

MAXCY, Carroll Lewis, coll. prof.; *b.* Norristown, Pa., May 28, 1865; *s.* Eaton Whiting and J. Eliza (Lewis) M.; B.A., Williams Coll., 1887, M.A., 1892; *m.* Louise Hawley of Troy, N.Y., June 26, 1895. Prof. English, 1898-1911, Morris prof. rhetoric since 1911, dean, 1917-19, v.chmn. faculty since 1920, Williams Coll. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

MAXCY, Kenneth Fuller, M.D., educator; *b.* Saco, Me., July 27, 1889; *s.* Frederick Edward and Estelle Abbey (Gilpatrick) M.; A.B., George Washington U., 1911; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1915, D.P.H., 1921; *m.* Gertrude Helene McClellan, of Peterborough, Ont., Can., June 22, 1918; children—Kenneth Fuller, Frederick Reynolds, Selina Gilpatrick. Resident house officer, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1915-16, asst. resident pediatrician, 1916-17; asst. in medicine, Henry Ford Hosp., Detroit, Mich., 1917; fellow Johns Hopkins Sch. of Hygiene and Pub. Health, 1919-21; asst. surgeon, passed asst. surgeon and surgeon U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1921-29; prof. pub. health and hygiene, Med. Sch., U. of Va., since 1929. Served as lt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917, capt., 1918. Represented U.S. Pub. Health Service at Malaria Conf., League of Nations, Geneva, 1928. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Epidemiologists, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Delta Omega, Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Pi. Episcopalian. Contbr. to knowledge of endemic typhus in U.S. *Home:* University Parkway, Charlottesville, Va.

MAXEY, Chester Collins, prof. polit. science; *b.* Ellensburg, Wash., May 31, 1890; *s.* Morton M. and Leota (Collins) M.; B.A., Whitman Coll., 1912; A.M., U. of Wis., 1914; Ph.D., Columbia, 1919; *m.* Elnora Campbell, of Spokane, Wash., June 17, 1915; children—Marilyn, Aurel. Instr. and asst. prof. polit. science, Ore. Agrl. Coll., 1914-18; mem. staff and supervisor Training Sch. for Public Service, New York Bur. Municipal Research, 1918-20; asso. prof. polit. science, Western Reserve U., 1920-25; M.C. Moore prof. polit. science, Whitman Coll., since 1925. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Inquiry (Walla Walla). *Author:* County Administration, 1919; An Outline of Municipal Government, 1924; The Problem of Government, 1925; Urban Democracy, 1929; Community Civics and the Constitution, 1930. Editor: Readings in Municipal Government, 1924. *Home:* Walla Walla, Wash.

MAXEY, Edward Ernest, M.D.; *b.* Irvington, Ill., Aug. 21, 1867; *s.* Dr. W. C. and Sarah G. (Lane) M.; high school edn.; M.D. from Coll. Phys. and Surg., Chicago (gold medal), 1891; post-grad. study at Baltimore, Phila., New York, and 1 yr. in European clinics; *m.* Edna Horn, of Caldwell, Ida., Dec. 19, 1900; children—Marie, Edward. Spltv. eye, ear, nose and throat. Mem. Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmol. Soc., Puget Sound Oto-Ophthalmol. Soc., Wash. State Med. Soc.; ex-sec. and ex-pres. Idaho State Med. Soc.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A. Author several medical papers. Commd. capt. Med. R.C., 1917, and in active service; maj., Feb. 1918. *Address:* Aberdeen, Wash.

MAXEY, Edwin, univ. prof. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MAXFIELD, Francis N(orton), clinical psychologist; *b.* Sandwich, Mass., Aug. 29, 1877; *s.* Daniel C. and Alice Rogers (Wing) M.; grad. high sch., Amesbury, Mass., 1893; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1897; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1912; *m.* Alice Jenkins, of Richmond, Ind., Aug. 3, 1904; children—Mildred Elizabeth, William Francis. Teacher of mathematics and science, Oakgrove Sem., Vassalboro, Me., 1898-1900, Oakwood Sem., Union Springs, N.Y., 1900-03, Germantown (Phila.) Friends' Sch., 1903-12, also vice prin., 1907-12; instr. in psychology, U. of Pa., 1912-13, asst. prof. psychology and asst. dir. psychol. clinic, 1913-18; psychologist, Pub. Sch. Clinic, Newark, N.J., 1918-20; dir. bur. spl. edn., Pa. State Dept. Pub. Instrn., 1920-25; prof. clin. psychology, Ohio State U., since 1925. Trustee Pa. Sch. Social and Health Work, 1922-25. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., N.E.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Am. Assn. for Study of Feebleminded, Nat. Conf. Social Work, Sigma Xi, Alpha Psi Delta, Phi Delta Kappa. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Home:* 2261 N. 4th St., Columbus, O.

MAXIM, Florence, see Mrs. George Albert Cutter.

MAXIM, Hiram Percy, inventor, mech. engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 2, 1869; *s.* Sir Hiram Stevens and Louisa Jane (Budden) M.; grad. Sch. of Mechanic Arts of Mass. Inst. Tech., 1886 (youngest student in class); D.Sc., Colgate; *m.* Josephine, *d.* Ex-Gov. Hamilton, of Md., Dec. 21, 1898; children—Hiram Hamilton, Percy (dau.). Elec. engr. Ft. Wayne (Ind.) Jenney Electric Co., 1886-87, W. S. Hill Electric Co., Boston, 1887-88, Thomson Elec. Welding Co., Lynn, Mass., 1888-90; supt. Am. Projectile Co., Lynn, 1890-95; chief engr. Electric Vehicle Co., Hartford, Conn., 1895-1907; pres. Maxim Silencer Co. (Hartford). Inventor elec. devices and ordnance, Columbia automobiles, the Maxim silencer, etc. Pres. Am. Radio Relay League; pres. Internat. Amateur Radio Union; pres. Hartford Municipal Aviation Commn.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Automotive Engrs., many tech. and scientific clubs. Republican. Unitarian. Lt. comdr. U.S.N.R. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York and Hartford); Automobile of Hartford, Hartford Golf, Aero (Hartford). *Home:* 276 N. Whitney St., Hartford, Conn.

MAXON, James Matthew, clergyman; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Jan. 1, 1875; *s.* Daniel and Anna (MacKenney) M.; ed. pub. schs., Bay City, Mich.; student Gen. Theol. Sem., 1906; hon. M.A., Knox Coll., 1910; D.D., U. of South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1921; *m.* Blanche Morris, of Bay City, Sept. 10, 1903; children—James Matthew, John Burton. Deacon and priest, P.E. Ch., 1907; rector Grace Ch., Galesburg, Ill., 1907-10; pres. Margaret Coll., Versailles, Ky., 1910-17; also rector St. John's Ch., Versailles, 1912-17; rector St. Mark's, Louisville, Ky., 1917-20; rector Christ Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1920-22. Consecrated bishop coadjutor of diocese of Tenn., Oct. 18, 1922. Dep. Gen. Conv., 1913, 16, 19. Mason. *Home:* 905 Oak St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

MAXON, William Densmore, clergyman; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1857; *s.* George G. and Ann Maria (Wood) M.; B.A., Union Coll., Schenectady, 1878, M.A., 1886, D.D., 1894; student Gen. Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, and Berkeley Div. Sch., Middletown, Conn.; *m.* Annie Cuyler Lush, of Schenectady, Oct. 26, 1881; children—Margaret (Mrs. Warren F. Draper), Paul, Richard L. Deacon, 1881, priest, 1882, P.E. Ch.; missionary, Fonda, N.Y., 1881; asst. minister St. George's Ch., Schenectady, 1882; acting prof. logic and rhetoric, Union Coll., 1882; successively rector Grace Ch., Water-

ford, N.Y., Trinity Ch., Utica, Calvary Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., until 1898, Christ Ch., Detroit, since 1899. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi. Chaplain Base Hosp. 36, France, Nov. 15, 1917-Aug. 13, 1918. Pres. standing com. Diocese of Mich., 1919-29; v.p. diocesan exec. council, 1924-29; dep. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 9 times to 1928; chmn. com. on canons, Gen. Conv., 1925, 28. *Clubs:* University, Athletic, Country. *Home:* 936 Jefferson Av. E., Detroit, Mich.

MAXON, William Ralph, botanist; *b.* Oneida, N.Y., Feb. 27, 1877; *s.* Samuel Albert and Sylvia Louisa (Stringer) M.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1898, Sc.D., 1922; *m.* Edith Hinckley Merrill, Dorchester, Mass., June 2, 1908; 1 dau., Mary. Aid in cryptogamic botany, U.S. Nat. Mus., Washington, 1899; now asso. curator, U.S. Nat. Herbarium. Has specialized in study of the Pteridophyta, mainly of tropical America. Unitarian. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Bot. Soc. Washington, Biol. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Cosmos. Author series of papers entitled "Studies of Tropical American Ferns" in Contbns. U.S. Nat. Herbarium; also "Ferns as a Hobby," "Pteridophyta of Porto Rico," and numerous other articles and repts. upon ferns. *Home:* 2333 20th St. *Address:* U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.

MAXSON, Ralph Nelson, prof. chemistry; *b.* Westerly, R.I., Dec. 2, 1879; *s.* Charles Albertus and Maria Margaret (Reynolds) M.; B.S., R.I. State Coll., 1902; Ph.D., Yale, 1905; *m.* Jessie Olivia Taylor, of Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 27, 1905; children—William Taylor, Charles Reynolds. Asst. in instrn., Yale, 1903-05; instr. inorganic chemistry, Pa. State Coll., 1905-06; asst. prof. chemistry, 1906-09, prof. inorganic chemistry since 1909, U. of Ky. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ky. Ednl. Assn., Ky. Acad. Sci., Sigma Xi (ex-pres. Ky. Chapter), Pi Gamma Mu. *Club:* Country (Petoskey, Mich.). Contbr. on inorganic and analytical chemistry to Am. Jour. Science, Jour. of Chem. Edn., Zeitschrift für Anorganische Chemie; contbg. editor Jour. Chem. Education, colloid symposium monograph; collaborator "Modern Scientific Knowledge of Nature, Man and Society." *Home:* 366 Transylvania Park, Lexington, Ky.

MAXWELL, Charles Augustus, temperance lecturer; *b.* Cape Elizabeth, Me., Apr. 27, 1854; *s.* Eben (V.S.) and Mary Catherine (Jordan) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Bell Oulton, of Boxford, N.B., Can., 1892. Engaged in temperance work since beginning of active career; elected grand marshal Internat. Order Good Templars, 1875; assisted in orgn. of Nat. Grand Lodge I.O.G.T. at Chicago, 1905; has served in various offices of the order: grand sec. Grand Lodge of Me., I.O.G.T., also Grand Chief Templar, 1927-28; Past Internat. Supreme Lodge Officer; has lectured in Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Germany and England. Judge Court of Sessions, Cumberland Co., Me., 1915-21; was for 13 yrs. chief of Me. State Detective Assn. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* 67 Emery St., Portland, Me.

MAXWELL, Charles Robert, educator; *b.* Fayston, Vt., Jan. 19, 1878; *s.* John and Eliza (Ferris) M.; student Norwich U., Northfield, Vt., 1894-96. Dartmouth, summer 1903; B.S., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1905; A.M., Columbia, 1906; *m.* Ella Worthen, of Warsaw, Ill., Dec. 28, 1909; 1 son, Charles R. Prin. pub. schs., Waitsfield, Vt., 1898-1902; supt. schs. Fayston, 1902-03; prin. high sch., Quincy, Ill., 1907-12; supervisor Training Sch., State Normal Sch., Whitewater, Wis., 1913-19; dean Coll. of Edn. and dir. Summer Sch., U. of Wyo., since Sept. 1919. Mem. N.E.A., Coll. Teachers of Edn., A.A.A.S., Theta Chi. *Author:* Observation of Teaching, 1917; Selection of Text Books, 1921. *Home:* Laramie, Wyo.

MAXWELL, Evelyn Croom, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MAXWELL, Francis Taylor, mfr.; *b.* Rockville, Conn., Jan. 4, 1861; *s.* George and Harriet (Kellogg) M.; desc. Col. Hugh Maxwell, from Scotland to Mass., 1733; high sch. edn.; *m.* Florence Russell Parsons, of Providence, R.I., Nov. 18, 1896; children—Helen, Priscilla, Harriett Kellogg. Began at 17 with Hockanum Co., Rockville; now pres. Hockanum Mills Co., Rockville Nat. Bank, The Springville Co.; dir. Hockanum Co., New England Co., Minterburn Mills Co., Am. Mills Co., Aeolian Weber Piano & Pianola Co., Aeolian Co., Weber Piano Co., Aeolian Hall Co., N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R., N.Y., Ont. & Western R.R., Ellensville & Kingston R.R., Port Jarvis, Monticello & Summerville R.R., N.E. Steamship Co., Hartford & New York Transportation Co., Travelers Ins. Co., Travelers Indemnity Co., Travelers Fire Ins. Co., Nat. Fire Ins. Co., Colonial Securities Co. (Hartford), Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. (New York), First Nat. Bank (Hartford), Capewell Horsenail Co., Rockville Mut. Fire Ins. Company, Rockville Water & Aqueduct Company; also trustee Savings Bank of Rockville, Conn. President Rockville Public Library, City Hosp. Col. on staff of Gov. Bulkeley, 1892; mem. Rockville council, 1896; chmn. ins. com. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1899; chmn. edn. com. Conn. Senate, 1901; del. Rep. Nat. convs., 1900, 04, 16; presdl. elector, 1904; district mem. U.S. Labor Bd., World War. Conglist. Mem. Met. Mus. of Art, Royal Soc. Arts (London), S.A.R., Conn. Soc. Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Union League, Metropolitan (New York). *Home:* Rockville, Conn.

MAXWELL, George Hebard, lawyer, author, irrigationist; *b.* Sonoma, Calif., June 3, 1860; *s.* John Morgan and Clara Love (Hebard) M.; ed. pub. schs. Sonoma and San Francisco, and St. Mathew's Hall, San Mateo, Calif.; *m.* Katharine Vaughan Lanpher, of San Francisco, Oct. 28, 1880; children—Ruth, Donald H. Official stenographer, U.S. Circuit Court, and Superior Courts of Calif., 1879-82; admitted to bar, Aug. 3, 1882; mem. firm Mesick & Maxwell; practiced law until 1899. Organized Nat. Reclamation Assn., 1899, became exec. chmn. and gave his entire time to management of the campaign for the inauguration of a nat. irrigation policy, which was accomplished by passage of Nat. Reclamation Act, approved June 17, 1902; the following year organized 1st Water Users Assn. under that act, in Salt River Valley, Ariz., thereby securing constrn. of the Roosevelt Dam by U.S. Reclamation Service; inaugurated, 1903, and for 14 yrs. thereafter conducted campaign for adoption of nat. policy for river regulation and flood control embodied in the Newlands river regulation amendment to the River and Harbor Bill passed Aug. 3, 1917. Exec. dir. Pittsburgh Flood Commn., 1908-11, La. Reclamation Assn., 1912-13. Organized Am. Homecroft Soc., Mar. 1907; now exec. dir. Nat. Reclamation Assn., Nat. Flood Prevention and River Regulation Commn., Am. Homecroft Soc. and Ariz. Highline Reclamation Assn. *Clubs:* Pacific Union (San Francisco); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Arizona (Phœnix); Old Pueblo (Tucson); City (Los Angeles); Chess, Checkers and Whist (New Orleans). Life mem. Mass. Hort. Soc. Editor Maxwell's Talisman. *Author:* The First Book of the Homecrofters; Our National Defense—the Patriotism of Peace. *Home:* Sonoma, Calif. *Address:* Maryland Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MAXWELL, George Holmes, patent atty.; *b.* New Woodstock, N.Y., Apr. 16, 1864; *s.* Rev. Joseph and Elizabeth (Holmes) M.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1888, A.M., 1891, LL.D., 1928; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1892, LL.M., 1893; *m.* Mrs. Carrie A. Baker Peek, of East Aurora, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1904. Examiner in U.S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C., 1889-95; admitted to practice in state and federal courts and Supreme Court of U.S., 1893, courts of Mass., 1896; practiced at Boston, 1895-1917; inventor and mfr. shoe machinery; pres. North Am. Chemical Co. (Boston, Mass.), Phoenix Investment & Trust Company; dir. Phoenix (Ariz.) Title & Trust Co. Established and endowed chair of U.S. Citizenship at Boston U., Sch. of Citizenship and Pub. Affairs at Syracuse U.; endowed Retired Ministers' Fund of Central N.Y. Conf. M.E. Ch.; established Nurses Home, Clifton Springs (N.Y.) Sanitarium, also lectureship at American U. Trustee Boston (life), Syracuse and Am. univs. Mem. Nat. Assn. for Constl. Govt. (life), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science (life), Calif. Inst. Associates, Syracuse in China Assn. (pres. and life mem.), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Engineers, University of Boston (life); University (Pasadena, Calif.). *Home:* Boston, Mass.; Pasadena, Calif.; Phoenix, Ariz. (legal residence). *Office:* 19 Chestnut St., Cambridge, Mass.

MAXWELL, Guy Everett, educator; *b.* Forest City, Ill., Sept. 10, 1870; *s.* Henry Clay and Mary Barnett (Ewers) M.; A.B., Hamline U., St. Paul, 1893, Ed.D., 1929; Columbia, 1898-1900, A.M., 1899; Pd.D., Miami Univ., 1920; *m.* Jeannette R. Evans, of St. Paul, Minn., June 24, 1896; children—Robert Evans, Richard Barnett, Eugene Everett. Principal Herman (Minn.) village schs., 1893-95; prin. Marinette (Wis.) High Sch., 1895-98; prin. Elementary Dept., 1900-04, pres. since 1904, Winona State Teachers Coll.; pres. (3 times) Am. Assn. Teachers Coll., and its predecessors; del. Gen. Conf., M.E. Ch., Des Moines, 1920; mem. nat. council Y.M.C.Assns. of U.S. since 1924; life mem. N.E.A. Republican. Methodist. Scottish Rite Mason (32°). *Home:* Winona, Minn.

MAXWELL, Haymond, judge; *b.* Clarksburg, W.Va., Oct. 24, 1879; *s.* Edwin and Loretta (Shuttleworth) M.; A.B., W.Va. Univ., 1900, LL.B., 1901; *m.* Carrie V. Maxwell, of Clarksburg, W.Va., June 28, 1905; children—Edwin, Haymond, Virginia, Emily, Porter W. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1901 and began practice with father at Clarksburg under title of Maxwell & Maxwell; mem. Ho. of Delegates, W.Va., 1904-06; judge Criminal Court of Harrison County, W.Va., 1909-12; judge Circuit Court, 15th Jud. Circuit, 1913-25; practiced 1925-28; apptd. judge Supreme Court of Appeals of W.Va., Aug. 1928, and elected to same office in Nov. 1928 for term of 12 yrs. Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 1511 Lee St. *Address:* State Capitol, Charleston, W.Va.

MAXWELL, James Angus, clergyman, educator; *b.* Broad Top, Pa., Oct. 18, 1862; A.B., Waynesburg (Pa.) Coll., 1887, A.M., 1888, D.D., 1905; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., 1890; married: 1 dau., Helen Dorothy. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1890; pastor Grafton, W.Va., 1890-92, Connelsville, Pa., 1892-96, McKeesport, 1896-1907, Reading, 1906-10; dist. sec. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1910-13; pastor Calvary Bapt. Ch., Omaha, Neb., 1913-17, Williamsport, Pa., 1917-18, Chester, Pa., 1918-26; prof. English Bible, Eastern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Phila., Pa., since 1926. *Home:* Wayne, Pa.

MAXWELL, Lee Wilder, publisher; *b.* Hicksville, O., July 24, 1881; *s.* Isaac Miller and Celestia (Crary) M.; prep. edn., high sch., Clyde, Ill.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1905; *m.* Anne Payne Wells, of Chillicothe, Mo., 1907; children—Anne, Lee Wilder. With Chicago Office Frank A. Munsey Co., 1907-10; western mgr. The Outlook, 1910; gen. mgr. Associated Sunday Mags., New York, 1910-13; with Crowell Pub. Co., since 1913, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1920-23, pres. since 1923; dir. and mem. exec. com. P. F. Collier & Son Co.; dir. Plaza Trust Company, Publication Securities Co.; trustee Knapp Foundation. Liberty Loan and Am. Red Cross organizer, World War. Mem. Chi Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Adirondack League, Round Hill, Ekwanok, Pine Valley Golf. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MAXWELL, Leon Ryder, prof. music; *b.* Medford, Mass., Sept. 15, 1883; *s.* George Brewer Frost and Lucy A. (Hosea) M.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1904, A.M., 1905; studied N.E. Conservatory of Music; studied in Germany, Italy, France and Austria; *m.* Ruth Nottage, of Medford, Mass., Dec. 25, 1909. Supervisor of music, pub. schs. of Reading, Lexington and Belmont, Mass., 1905-08; prof. music and dir. Sch. of Music, Newcomb Coll., Tulane U., New Orleans, since 1909; conductor University Chorus, New Orleans, 8 yrs. Lectures on music to various organizations in La., Ala. and Miss. Student O.T.S., Coast Arty., Ft. Monroe, Va., Oct.-Nov. 1918. Mem. Music Teachers' Nat. Assn. (pres. 1924-25), La. Music Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1912-14), New Orleans Music Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1920-22), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon; hon. mem. Royal Acad. of St. Cecilia, Rome; del. Internat. Music History Congress, Beethoven Centennial, Vienna, 1927. *Club:* Round Table. *Author:* Assembly Praise Book (with L. R. Lewis), 1910; New Orleans Philharmonic Society Program Books, 1913-26. *Home:* 7319 Hampson St., New Orleans, La.

MAXWELL, Margery, opera singer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MAXWELL, Perriton, editor and author; *b.* New York; *s.* Alfred Chester and Mary Louise (Perriton) M.; ed. pub. schs. and private tutors, Brooklyn, and Brooklyn Art Sch.; *m.* Myra Sydney Schuyler, 1893. Entered journalism, 1889; consecutively Sunday editor New York Recorder, editorial staff New York Sun, World, Journal, Philadelphia Saturday Evening Post, Vogue; editor Metropolitan Magazine, 1900-06, Cosmopolitan Mag., 1906-10; editor Nash's Magazine, the English edit. of Cos-

mopolitan Mag., London, 1910-13; editor Hearst's Mag., 1913-14, Nash's Magazine, London, 1914-15; literary work, 1915-16; editor The Chronicle (mag.), N.Y. City, 1917; editor Judge and Leslie's Weekly, 1917-21; fiction editor The Modern Priscilla, 1919-20; editor Arts and Decoration, 1922-23, Police Magazine, 1924-25, Suniland, 1926; editor Theatre Magazine, 1927-29; editor Good News Radio Magazine. *Author:* Masterpieces of Art and Nature, 1895; American Art and Artists, 1896; A Third of Life (novel), 1921; also contbns. to periodicals. *Home:* Bayside, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 551 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

MAXWELL, Samuel Steen, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MAXWELL, Walter Kee, editor, pub.; *b.* Bardolph, Ill., Jan. 12, 1879; *s.* Henry Albert and Mary Elizabeth (Kee) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Alma Burnett, of Kane, Ill., Oct. 12, 1899; children—Burnett Kee, Irene Louise. Editor and columnist Peoria (Ill.) Transcript, 1910-16; editor Akron (O.) Times, 1916-25; editor and pub. Bloomington (Ill.) Bulletin since 1925. Democrat. Universalist. Contbr. short stories and humor, 1907-17, to Collier's, American Mag., McCall's, Judge, Life, Puck, etc. *Home:* Fullerton, Calif.

MAXWELL, William Cochrane, ry. official; *b.* Keokuk, Ia., Feb. 20, 1865; *s.* John and Elizabeth M.; *m.* Persis Taylor Cochrane, of Columbus, Ind., 1891; 1 dau., Elinor. Connected with traffic dept., C.,B.&Q. System, 1881-1905; asst. gen. traffic mgr., 1905-08, gen. traffic mgr., 1908-15, v.p. since 1915, Wabash Ry. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Noonday, Glen Echo, Racquet (St. Louis); Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 5922 Clemens Av. *Office:* Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

MAXWELL, William John, naval officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MAY, Allen, lawyer; *b.* nr. Middletown, Mo., Apr. 29, 1893; *s.* Elmer Ellsworth and Eva Lena (Roelofson) M.; grad. high sch., Savannah, Mo., and Platt's Commercial Coll., 1909; LL.B., St. Joseph (Mo.) Law Sch., 1921; *m.* Leone Browning, of Mound City, Mo., Dec. 20, 1922. Began as clk. U.S. Census Office, St. Joseph, 1909; in advertising dept. Wyeth Hardware & Mfg. Co., St. Joseph, 1910-12; freight agt. Cumberland Gap Dispatch, St. Joseph, 1912-14; clk. traffic bur., St. Joseph Chamber Commerce, 1914-16; law clk. Mytton & Parkinson, St. Joseph, 1916-17; admitted to Mo. bar, 1917, and began practice at St. Joseph, 1919; with Jourdan & English, St. Louis, 1924-25; gen. atty. and head of home office law dept., Mo. State Life Ins. Co., since 1925; counsel Guaranty Bank & Trust Co. Served as pvt., later 2d lt. Q.M.C., U.S.A., 1917-19. Judge of Municipal Corpn. Court of Buchanan Co., Mo., 1921; spl. asst. atty. gen. of Mo., 1921-24. Mem. St. Louis Chamber Commerce. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Club:* North Hills Country. *Home:* 4615 Lindell Boul. *Office:* 1501 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

MAY, Charles Henry, ophthalmologist; *b.* Baltimore, Aug. 7, 1861; *s.* Henry and Henrietta M.; student Coll. City of New York, 1875-77; spl. studies chemistry, 1877-79; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1883; took both 1st Harsen prizes ($500 and $150 with medal), 1883; study in eye and ear abroad, 1887; *m.* Rosalie Allen, of New York, Nov. 7, 1893. Lecturer diseases of eye, New York Polyclinic, 1887-90; instr. ophthalmology and chief of clinic, Columbia, 1890-1903; dir. and visiting surgeon, eye dept. Bellevue Hosp., 1915-25; ophthalmic surgeon, Mt. Sinai Hosp.; consulting ophthalmic surgeon to Bellevue, French, Italian and Monmouth hosps. Mem. Am. Acad. Ophthalmology, Am. Ophthalmol. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, A.M.A., N.Y. State and Co. med. socs. *Author:* Manual of Diseases of the Eye, 1900, 12th edit., 1927; also 8 translations into foreign langs. Contbr. to New Internat. Ency., and Reference Handbook of Med. Sciences. Collaborator Am. Jour. Ophthalmology. *Home:* 698 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

MAY, David, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, July 22, 1865; *s.* Elias and Hannah (Strauss) M.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., New York U., 1887; *m.* Rose Mohr, of Montgomery, Ala., Nov. 19, 1895. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1887, and since practiced at N.Y. City; specialized in divorce cases and cases involving marital duties and obligations; mem. firm May & Jacobson; dir. Green Valley Farms, 171 W. 64th St. Corpn. Mem. Legal Advisory Bd., World War, also speaker on bond sales. Democrat. Jewish religion. *Home:* 215 W. 91st St. *Office:* 9 Park Pl., New York, N.Y.

MAY, David William, agriculturist; *b.* Platte Co., Mo., Apr. 22, 1868; *s.* Benjamin L. and Mary (Nicol) M.; ed. State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., 1888; student U. of Mo., 1890-91 and 1892-96, B.Agr., 1894, M.Agr., 1896; *m.* Lena Harrison, of Mexico, Mo., Dec. 24, 1896. Asst. agriculturist, Mo. Expt. Sta., in charge of field expts., 1896-99; asst. in agr. U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, 1899, and did editorial work and work in plant physiology; apptd. animal husbandman, Ky. Expt. Sta., Lexington, 1901; apptd. spl. agt. in charge of Porto Rico Expt. Sta., 1904. Author and part author of numerous bulls. and reports on agrl. topics. Presbyterian. *Address:* Mayaguez, P.R.

MAY, Earl Chapin, author; *b.* Rochelle, Ill., Oct. 23, 1873; *s.* Josiah Monroe and Susan (Short) M.; grad. high sch., Rochelle, 1891; student U. of Wis., 1894-97; *m.* Stella Burke, of Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 10, 1909. Mem. adv. crew W. B. Reynolds' Circus, 1892; cornetist with band of same, 1893; guide at Chicago Expn., 1893; cornetist Ringling Bros. Circus, 1894; reporter Minneapolis Jour., 1898-1905; press agt. Orpheum Circuit, Minneapolis Park Bd., Minn. State Fair and Trade Shows, 1905-10; real estate business, Fla., 1910-16; adv. mgr. Bunte Bros. Confectionery Co., Chicago, 1916-19; adv. sales mgr. Cheney Talking Machine Co., Chicago, 1919-20; mdse. broker, 1921; trade investigator, Latin America, 1921-22; magazine writer since 1922. Organized and led Rochelle Kid Band at age of 9; also the first official mil. band at U. of Wis. Mem. Authors' League America, Authors' Guild, Ill. State Hist. Soc., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Players, Nat. Arts, Adventurers, Newspaper, Beta Theta Pi (New York); Sharon Country. *Author:* 2,000 Miles Through Chile, 1923; Cuddy of the White Tops, 1924; Steaming Up (with Samuel M. Vauclain); The Silver Cornet Band, 1930; Just Circus People, 1930; Jockeys, Crooks and Kings (with Winnie O'Connor), 1930. *Home:* Sharon, Conn.

MAY, Ernest H., banker; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 16, 1859; *s.* Joseph J. and Annie E. (Heath) M.; ed. pub. schs., Washington, D.C.; *m.* Virginia McD. Lyon, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 4, 1884 (died July 5, 1917); 1 son, Ernest Crawford. Connected with Joseph Rippard's Sons, importers, New York, 1876-80; in office of 1st comptroller of the treasury, Washington, D.C., 1880-85; became connected with First Nat. Bank, Pasadena, Calif., as clk., 1886, and retired as pres., 1911; cashier, later pres. Pasadena Savings & Trust Co.; organizer, 1912, and pres. Security Nat. Bank, until 1925, chmn. bd., 1925-26 (retired). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Overland (Pasadena); Masonic (San Francisco). *Home:* Hotel Maryland, Pasadena, Calif.

MAY, H(arold) Cameron, surgeon. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MAY, Herbert Louis; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 28, 1877; *s.* Barney and Pauline (Fleishman) M.; student Cornell U.; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1897; *m.* Lillian C. Brilles, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 4, 1901 (died 1921); children—Dorothy B. (Mrs. Sydney M. Rosenthal), Katherine E. (Mrs. Leslie A. Hyam); *m.* 2d, Saidie Adler, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 6, 1922 (divorced 1929). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898, and practiced at N.Y. City until 1904; v.p. and gen. counsel May Drug Co., Pittsburgh, 1904-22, chmn. bd., 1922-28. Mem. permanent central bd., League of Nations, since 1929. Asst. food administrator for Western Pa., World War. Mem. research staff, Foreign Policy Assn., 1926-29. Former pres. Merchants Bd.; mem. exec. bd. Citizens' Com. on City Plan, County Planning Commn., Flood Commn. (all of Pittsburgh). *Author:* Leisure and Its Uses, 1928. Contbr. to Survey, Nation, New Republic. *Home:* Paris, France. *Address:* May Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MAY, James Vance, M.D.; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., July 6, 1873; *s.* Vance W. (M.D.) and Eleanor (Shearer) M.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1894; M.D., U. of Pa., 1897; *m.* Ada L. Arms, of Binghamton, N.Y., 1905; children—Dorothy Louise, James V. Resident phys., Phila. Hosp., 1897-98; asst. phys. Brigham Hall Hosp., Canandaigua, N.Y., 1899-1900; acting asst. surgeon U.S.A., 1900-02 (1½ yrs. in P.I.); asst. phys., Central Islip State Hosp., 1902, also asst. phys. and 1st asst. phys. Binghamton (N.Y.) State Hosp., 1902-11; med. supt., Matteawan (N.Y.) State Hosp., 1911; med. mem. N.Y. State Hosp. Commn., 1911-16; supt. Grafton State Hosp., N. Grafton, Mass., 1916-17; supt. Boston State Hosp. since Dec. 1, 1917. First lt., later capt. and major, M.R.C.U.S.A. Mem. Old South Ch., Boston. Fellow A.M.A., American Psychiatric Assn., Mass. State Med. Soc., etc. Mason (32°). *Club:* Boston City. *Author:* Mental Diseases (Richard G. Badger, Boston), 1922. Numerous contbns. to med. lit. *Address:* Boston State Hospital, Boston, Mass.

MAY, Max, retired banker; *b.* Germany, July 3, 1861; *s.* Gotschall and Betty (Lorch) M.; ed. in Germany; *m.* Sarah Rosenberg, of Chicago, Ill., June 24, 1890; children—Walter H., Mrs. Edna Livingston, Mrs. Dorothy Goldstein. Foreign exchange business, Darmstadt and Karlsruhe, 1878-83; came to U.S., 1883, naturalized citizen, 1888; successively with Union, Atlas and First Nat. banks, Chicago, 1883-1904; with Guaranty Trust Co., New York, 1904-18, Foreign Trade Banking Corpn., 1918-20; foreign exchange business on own account, 1920-22; dir. and mem. bd. Russian Commercial Bank, Moscow, Russia, 1922-July 1925. *Clubs:* Bankers', India House (New York). *Home:* 160 W. 77th St., New York, N.Y.

MAY, Max Benjamin, judge; July 21, 1866-Oct. 2, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MAY, Stella Burke (Mrs. Earl Chapin May), writer; *b.* Des Moines, Ia.; *d.* Nicholas and Margaret (Shannon) Burke; grad. West Des Moines High Sch.; has made spl. study of Romance langs.; *m.* Earl Chapin May, of Rochelle, Ill., Nov. 10, 1909. Newspaper feature and dramatic writer, 1906-09; contbr. to mags. since 1909; toured Latin America with husband, 1921-22, studying feminist movement in Mexico, Central and S. America; interviewed wives of presidents of Latin Am. countries and contributed sketches to Pictorial Rev. (Spanish edit.). Mem. Authors' League America, Authors' Guild. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Pen and Brush, Sharon Woman's, Sharon Country. *Author:* Bob, The Story of an American Boy, 1922; Men, Maidens and Mantillas, 1923; Chico, the Circus Cherub, 1928; Chico's Three Ring School, 1929; also articles and short stories in Pictorial Rev., Good Housekeeping, Munsey's, Everybody's, McClure's, etc. *Home:* Sharon, Conn.

MAYBECK, Bernard Ralph, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 7, 1862; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; student École Nationale et Spéciale des Beaux Arts, Paris, France, 1881-86, and École des Beaux Arts, Arts et Métier, Louvre and Sorbonne, 1896-98; spl. courses, U. of Calif.; *m.* Annie White, of Kansas City, Mo., 1890. Instr. drawing, descriptive geometry and architecture, U. of Calif., 1894-1900; originator and mgr. Phoebe A. Hearst competition for archtl. design for U. of Calif., 1896-1900; dean dept. of architecture, U. of Calif., 1899-1900. Awarded 2 silver medals École des Beaux Arts, 1885, memorial for U. of Calif. competition, A.I.A., 1900; gold medal, St. Louis and San Francisco expns. Supervising architect with U.S. Shipping Bd., for town of Clyde, 1918. Designer: Palace of Fine Arts, Panama-Pacific Expn.; Principia Coll., St. Louis; gen. plan Mills Coll.; (with Julia Morgan) Phoebe A. Hearst Memorial, Univ. of Calif. Hon. mem. San Francisco Chapter A.I.A.; pres. Art Assn., San Francisco; founder Council of Allied Arts; mem. San Francisco Soc. Architects, Société des Elèves de M. André, Paris; mem. Berkeley City Planning Commn. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Commonwealth, Commercial, Off Night (San Francisco); Hillside, Faculty (Berkeley). *Home:* Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 163 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

MAYER, Charles Holt, lawyer; *b.* Sturgeon, Mo., Feb. 8, 1876; *s.* Daniel and Ann Eliza (Welch) M.; prep. edn., Wentworth Mil. Acad., Lexington, Mo.; LL.B., Cornell U., 1898; *m.* Josephine Thrailkill, of St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 11, 1906. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1898, and began practice at St. Joseph; mem. firm Mayer, Conkling & Sprague; dir. and gen. counsel Kansas City Gas Co., Wyandotte County Gas Co., St. Joseph Gas Co., St. Joseph Ry. Light, Heat & Power Co.; dir. Mid West Furniture Co. City atty. St. Joseph, 1902-04; mem. Mo. State Senate, 1907-11; judge Circuit Court of Mo., 1912-17. Democrat. *Clubs:* St. Joseph Country, Highlands Golf (St. Joseph); Kansas City, Kansas City Athletic. *Home:* Victorian Court. *Office:* Corby Bldg., St. Joseph, Mo.

MAYER, Charles Raphael, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MAYER, Emil, laryngologist; *b.* N.Y. City, May 23, 1854; *s.* David and Henrietta (Rosenbaum) M.; student Coll. City of N.Y., 1868-70; Pharm. G., Coll. of Pharmacy, 1873; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1877; *m.* Louise Blume, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1883. Lecturer diseases of nose and throat, New York Poly. Inst., 1895; surgeon and chief of clinic throat dept., New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1893-1904; attending laryngologist, Mt. Sinai Hosp., and chief of clinic, throat and ear dept., Mt. Sinai Dispensary, 1904-19; cons. laryngologist. Rep. for U.S. Med. Intelligence Bur., Am. Red Cross, 1917, 18; vol. Am. Med. Service Corps, 1918. Fellow Am. Laryngol. Assn. (pres. 1922), Phila. Laryngol. Assn. (hon.); mem. Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology (pres. 1920), Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc. (hon.), New York Acad. Medicine, A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Soc., Am. Bronchoscope Soc. (hon.), Am. Stomatol. Soc. (hon.). Contbr. over 70 articles to med. jours. *Address:* 55 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

MAYER, Hy. (Henry), caricaturist; *b.* Worms-on-Rhine, July 18, 1868; *s.* Hermann M., Sr., and Helen (Loeb) M.; ed. in Eng. and Germany; grad. Gymnasium, Worms, 1885; *m.* Alice McKenna. In business, London, where his father was established in 1862; came to U.S., 1886; spent 1 yr. in Mex.; began as artist at Cincinnati, 1887; New York since 1893; illustrator for Fliegende Blaetter (Munich), Figaro Illustré, Le Rire (Paris), Black and White, Pick-Me-Up, Pall-Mall Magazine, Punch (London), Life, Judge, Truth, Harper's, Century, Collier's, Leslie's; cartoonist New York Times, in weekly page entitled "Impressions of the Passing Show," 1904-14; editor-in-chief of Puck, New York, 1914, and contributing editor of same since 1915. *Author:* Autobiography of a Monkey, 1896; In Laughland, 1899; Fantasies in Ha-Ha, 1899; A Trip to Toyland, 1900; Adventures of a Japanese Doll, 1901; Alphabet of Little People, 1901. Illustrator: The Real New York; The Top of the World; The Tumble Man, 1913; Puck Album of Caricatures, 1915. *Clubs:* Lambs, Salmagundi. First to draw under motion picture camera for screen; released about 50 motion pictures, "travelaughs," caricaturing his travels; creator of "Tiss-me, Doll." *Home:* Norwalk, Conn. *Address:* 128 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

MAYER, Joseph, prof. economics and sociology; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Feb. 17, 1887; *s.* Henry and Aurelia (Huyer) M.; studied engring., U. of Tex., 1907-10; B.A., highest honors, Southwestern Univ., 1911, LL.D., 1929; Jackson scholar, Perkins fellow, Harvard, 1911-13, M.A., 1914; Ph.D., Columbia, 1922; *m.* Sarah Greenspan, of N.Y. City, Aug. 19, 1919. Asst. in mathematics and physics, U. of Tex., 1908-10; instr. same, Southwestern U., Feb.-June 1910, summer session 1910, 1910-11; instr. social ethics, Meeting House Hill, Dorchester, Mass., 1912-13; instr. mathematics, U. of Tex., 1913-14; instr. mechanics, Elm Vocational Sch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1914-16; instr. business English and history and asst. comdt. Baylor U. and Hardin Mil. Sch., Dallas, Tex., 1918-19; lecturer on business organization and management, Business Training Corpn., New York, 1919-20; professor of economics and sociology, and head department, Tufts Coll., since 1924; machine building and other industries, 1899-1908; lecturer World Peace Foundation, Council Nat. Defense, League to Enforce Peace, also four-minute man; edul. dir. Niagara Falls Motion Picture Co., 1914-16; sec. investigation of prostitution in America, Bur. of Social Hygiene, Inc., Rockefeller Foundation, New York, 1916-18; dir. W.C.C.S. activities, 1918; dir. industrial economic research, Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., New York, 1920-23; consulting engr. and economist, New York, 1919-24. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Economics Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Management Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (treas.), Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Foreign Policy Assn., Soc. Industrial Engrs. (pres. New York Chapter, 1920-22), Am. Hist. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, History of Science Soc. (rec. sec.), Southwestern Scholarship Soc. (hon.), Pi Gamma Mu; fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. Sect. L). *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Bigger Men in Better Jobs, 1920; Practical Experience with Profit-Sharing in Industrial Establishments, 1920; The Metric Versus the English System of Weights and Measures, 1921; The Regulation of Commercialized Vice, 1922; The Seven Seals of Science, 1927. *Home:* Tufts College, Mass. *Address:* 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

MAYER, Joseph Bell, public utilities; *b.* Freiburg, Baden, Germany, Jan. 4, 1849; *s.* Jay A. and Eugiene (Walm) M.; grad. high sch., Freiburg; *m.* Belle F. Falck, of Buffalo, 1874 (died 1919); children—Mrs. Robert H. Grimes, J. Arthur. Came to U.S., 1868, naturalized citizen, 1872. Engaged in mercantile business until 1892; organizer and mgr. syndicates purchasing and improving large tracts of land in Buffalo and vicinity, 1892-95; organizer, 1895, later v.p. and gen. mgr. Buffalo Traction Co.; organizer Lima (O.) Ry. Co., Lima Electric Light & Heat Co., Louisville (Ky.) Lighting Co., Ft. Wayne (Ind.) Lighting Co.; asso. with Widener-Elkins Phila. syndicate in consolidation of 600 miles of rys. in Ohio; effected consolidation of Western N.Y. & Pa. Traction Co.; organized and financed Buffalo & L.E. Traction Co., 1902-06; established Erie Lighting Co., and supervised erection of high tension transmission lines in Western N.Y. and Northern Pa., in connection with Niagara Falls power; now pres. Olean Electric Light & Power Co.; v.p. Bradford Electric Co.; dir. Olean, Bradford & Salamanca R.R. Co., Erie Lighting Co. Civil service commr. for N.Y., 1895; mem. N.Y. Commn. to San Francisco Expn., 1915. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1896, and St. Louis, 1904. Mason. *Clubs:* Manhattan, City Midday, Automobile (New York); Buffalo, Country (Buffalo); City (Olean, N.Y.). *Home:* 270 Park Av. *Address:* National City Bldg., New York, N.Y.

MAYER, Lucius W., cons. mining engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 28, 1882; *s.* Gerson and Rosa (Wolf) M.; Rensselaer Poly. Inst.; Engr. Mines, Columbia, 1904; *m.* Mildred Mack, of N.Y. City, Apr. 19, 1910; 1 son, Chester Mack. With Stratton Independence Mining Co., Ltd., Cripple Creek, Colo., 1904-05; with Federal Lead Co., Flat River, Mo., 1906-07; investigating mining methods in Europe for Am. Smelters Securities Co., 1907; asso. with A. Chester Beatty in gen. cons. work, U.S., Can. and Mexico, 1908-16; cons. engr. for Eugene Meyer, Jr., & Co., 1916; partner firm Rogers, Mayer & Ball since 1917. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America. *Clubs:* City Midday, Harmonie, Century Country. *Author:* Mining Methods in Europe, 1907; Financing of Mines, 1916. *Home:* 30 W. 54th St. *Office:* 26 Beaver St., New York, N.Y.

MAYER, Oscar Gottfried, packer; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 10, 1883; *s.* Oscar F. and Louise (Greiner) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1909; *m.* Elsa Stieglitz, of Chicago, May 10, 1913; children—Oscar Gustave, Harold Max, Allan Carter Harrison, Elinor Marie. Began as asst. supt. Oscar Mayer & Co., packers, Chicago, 1909; was made sec., dir. and gen. mgr. of co., 1912, now pres. and gen. mgr.; dir. Foreman Nat. Bank, Foreman Trust & Savings Bank, Ill. Mfrs. Casualty Assn. Served as lt. Ill. N.G., 1917-18. Mem. bd. dirs. Chicago Pub. Library, 1912-16; pres. Inst. Am. Meat Packers, 1924-28; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Lutheran. *Clubs:* University, Chicago Athletic Assn., Lake Shore Athletic, Germania, Town and Tennis. *Home:* 1030 Forest Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 1241 Sedgwick St., Chicago, Ill.

MAYERS, Laurence Hampson, M.D.; *b.* Millersburg, O., July 7, 1887; *s.* Samuel Edgington and Lola (Magee) M.; A.B., Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1909, A.M., 1910; M.D., U. of Ill., 1915; *m.* Antoinette Redfield, of Chicago, Ill., July, 1916. Asso. in medicine, U. of Ill., 1915-18, instr., 1916-17; asso. in medicine, Northwestern U., 1919-23, asst. prof. medicine since 1923; jr. attending physician, med. service, St. Luke's Hosp., since 1920. Served as 1st lt., later maj. U.S.A., 1917-19, in foreign service, 1918-19. Mem. A.M.A., Soc. Internal Medicine, Inst. of Medicine, Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Nu Sigma Nu, Beta Theta Pi. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* University, Chicago Yacht, Lake Shore Athletic; Evanston Golf. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 222 E. Chestnut St. *Office:* 180 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

MAYES, see also Mays.

MAYES, William Harding, prof. journalism; *b.* Mayfield, Graves Co., Ky., May 20, 1861; *s.* Robert Chappell and Fredonia Charlotte (Stephens) M.; ed. Paducah Dist. Methodist Coll., Milburn, Ky.; Norton's English and Classical Sch., Union City, Tenn.; Vanderbilt U., Nashville, 1880-81; LL.D., Daniel Baker Coll., Brownwood, Tex., 1914; *m.* Jessie Wise, of Brownwood, Tex., Nov. 26, 1886 (died May 1899); children—Ethridge, Tyty, William H., Wendell W.; *m.* 2d, Anna Marshall, of Brownwood, Aug. 2, 1900; children—Lewis Ousley, Isabelle, Robert C. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1881, to Tex. bar, 1882; practiced in Mayfield, Ky., 1881-82, in Brownwood, Tex., 1882-86; atty., Brown Co., Tex., 1882-83; editor and pub. Brownwood Bulletin, 1887-1914; lt. gov. of Tex., 1913-14; prof. journalism, U. of Tex., 1914-27; now devoting attention to writing. Mem. National Editorial Association (president 1908-09), Tex. Press Assn. (pres. 1900-01), Phi Delta Theta. Pres. Assn. of Am. Schs. and Depts. of Journalism, 1920-21. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 2610 Salado St., Austin, Tex.

MAYFIELD, Earle Bradford, ex-senator; *b.* Overton, Rusk Co., Tex., Apr. 12, 1881; *s.* John Blythe and Mary (DeGeurin) M.; B.S., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1900; student law dept. U. of Tex., 1900-01; *m.* Ora Lumpkin, of Meridian, Tex., June 10, 1902. Began practice in Meridian, 1907; mem. Tex. Senate, 1907-13; elected mem. Tex. State R.R. Commn., 1912, to fill unexpired term, reëlected for full term 1914, again elected 1920; mem. U.S. Senate, 1923-29. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Mason (32°). *Home:* Meridian, Tex.

MAYNARD, Charles Johnson, naturalist; May 6, 1845-Oct. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MAYNARD, Edwin Post, banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 12, 1864; *s.* Theodore and Matilda (Trask) M.; ed. pub. sch.; *m.* Glorianna Conklin Stratton, of Easthampton, L.I., N.Y., Nov. 4, 1891; children—Edwin Post, Richard S. Began with Annidown Lane & Co., drygoods commn., N.Y. City, 1879; asst. bookkeeper, advancing to comptroller Brooklyn Savings Bank, 1882-1912, pres., 1912-13; pres. Brooklyn Trust Co., 1913-27, chmn. bd. since Dec. 1, 1927. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Brooklyn, City Midday, Rembrandt, Garden City Golf, Westhampton Country. *Home:* Hotel Bossert. *Office:* 177 Montague St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

MAYNARD, Fred Augustus, lawyer; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Jan. 20, 1852; *s.* John Wesley and Mary (Wilcoxson) M.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1874, LL.B., 1876, M.A., 1878; *m.* Charlotte Augusta Nelson, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 24, 1878; children—Helen Nelson, James Nelson. Began practice at Grand Rapids, 1876; asst. pros. atty., Kent Co., Mich., 1877-79, pros. atty., 1881-83; Rep. nominee for judge of Grand Rapids Superior Court, 1886; endorsed by Senators McMillan and Stockbridge for the governorship of Alaska, 1889; atty. gen., Mich., 1895-99; received next largest vote in Rep. State Conv. for judge of Supreme Court of Mich., 1900; declined Gov. Osborn's tender of Kent Co. circuit judgeship, 1911; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. in prosecuting govt. land fraud cases, 1901-Jan. 1, 1914; resigned and resumed law practice at Grand Rapids. Episcopalian. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, S.A.R. *Club:* Highlands Golf. *Home:* "Fairacres," Grand Rapids, Mich.

MAYNARD, Harry Lee, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MAYNARD, John Albert, theol. educator; *b.* Bergerac, France, Feb. 7, 1884; *s.* Peter and Jeanne (Giraudel) M.; Ph.B., U. of Paris, 1906; B.D., Protestant Faculty of Theology, Paris, 1909, Th.D., 1929; M.A., University of Chicago, 1914, Ph.D., 1916; S.T.M., Western Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1915; D.D., General Theol. Seminary, 1916; studied Columbia University and New York University, Pd.M., from latter, 1919, Pd.D., 1920; *m.* Elvira Freedman Benson, of N.Y. City, 1918. Sub-agt. British and Foreign Bible Soc., N. and W. Africa, 1909-14; deacon and priest, P.E. Church; fellow University of Chicago, 1915-16, also instructor in Hebrew, Western Theological Seminary; fellow Gen. Theol. Sem., 1915-18; assistant Holy Trinity Ch., New York, 1918-21; with Oriental Inst., U. of Chicago, since 1921; prof. O.T. lang. and lit., Western Theol. Sem., 1922-23; asso. prof. Semitic langs. and history of religion, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1923-26; rector Huguenot Ch. in New York (Eglise du Saint Esprit) since 1925. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1920. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Soc. Oriental Research. Republican. *Clubs:* Oriental, Clericus (Phila.). Mason. *Author:* Studies in Religious Texts from Assur, 1917; A Survey of Hebrew Education, 1924; The Living Religions of the World, 1925; Russellism, 1926; Seven Years of Old Testament Study, 1927; The Birth of Judaism, 1928. Gen. editor Oriental Research Series; also editor Jour. of Soc. Oriental Re-

search. Contbr. on theol. and oriental research topics. *Home:* 7149 Juno St., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 22 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.

MAYNARD, Lester, consul; *b.* San Francisco, Apr. 5, 1877; ed. pub. schs. Newspaper corr. at time of Russo-Japanese War; apptd. consul at Sandakan, June 26, 1906; consul at Vladivostok, 1908-11, Harbin, 1911-12, Amoy, 1912-16; consul of class 4 by act approved Feb. 5, 1915; on detail in the Dept. of State, Mar. 1-July 31, 1916; consul at Chefoo, China, 1916-19, at Alexandria, Egypt, 1919-23, at Havre, France, 1923-29, at Stuttgart since May 6, 1929. *Address:* American Consulate, Stuttgart, Germany.

MAYNARD, Poole, geologist; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 15, 1883; *s.* Albert and Emma Dorsey (Poole) M.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1905, Ph.D., 1909; married; children—Mary Cary, Albert. Student asst. in economic geology, Johns Hopkins, 1905-09; mem. Md. Geol. Survey and Va. Geol. Survey, 1905-09; spl. employment U.S. Geol. Survey, 1907; asst. state geologist, Ga. Geol. Survey, 1909-12; consulting geologist Central of Georgia Ry., 1912-24; mining and consulting geologist; industrial geologist Atlanta, Birmingham and Coast R.R. Fellow Geol. Soc. of America, A.A.A.S., Paleontol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Ceramic Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Kappa Alpha (Southern). Democrat. Episcopalian. Author of geol. bulls. *Address:* 759 Myrtle St. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

MAYNARD, Reuben Leslie, lawyer; *b.* North Litchfield, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1862; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1884, A.M., 1887; studied Friedrich Wilhelms U., Berlin, 1889-90; LL.B., Cornell U., 1891; *m.* Mary Kirk Rider, of N.Y. City, Aug. 16, 1916. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1891, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. Maynard & Tolles, 1896-1901, alone since 1901. Trustee Hamilton Coll. since 1910. Mem. American and New York State bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, Soc. Medical Jurisprudence, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences (vice pres. and counsel), Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc. (v.p., counsel), Hamilton Coll. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Theta Nu Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Union League (chmn. com. on polit. reform, 1913-20), Nat. Republican (sec. 1906-08), Quill (pres. 1916-17), Bankers of America, Pilgrims, Columbia Yacht, Sleepy Hollow Country. *Home:* 60 E. 96th St. *Office:* 141 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MAYNARD, Richard Field, artist; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 23, 1875; *s.* Isaac Newton and Margaret (Field) M.; Cornell, 1893-95; A.B., Harvard, 1898; editor Harvard Lampoon; studied Cowles Art Sch., Boston, 1897-98, Art Students' League, New York, and New York Sch. of Art, 1898-1902; *m.* Lorraine Huling, January 4, 1917; children—Sylvia, Beverly. Specialty is portrait painting; first prize, Cowles Art Sch., 1898; scholarship, Art Students' League, 1899; exhibited, Soc. Am. Artists, New York Water Color Club, Nat. Acad. Design, Am. Water Color Soc., Nat. Arts Club, Phila. Water Color Club, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, Art. Inst. Chicago, Nat. Fed. of Arts, and Panama Expn. Mem. N.Y. Soc. of Painters, Allied Artists America, Authors' League America, New York Water Color Club. *Clubs:* University, MacDowell. Writer of short stories. *Address:* 33 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

MAYNARD, Robert Washburn, merchant; *b.* Newport, R.I., Oct. 17, 1879; *s.* Washburn and Bessie (Brooks) M.; B.S., Amherst, 1902; LL.B., Harvard, 1905; unmarried. With R. H. Stearns Co., dry goods, Boston, since 1905, pres. since 1919; pres. Brookside Mills. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 79 Pinckney St. *Office:* 140 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

MAYNARD, Samuel Taylor, horticulturist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MAYNARD, Theodore, author, univ. prof.; *b.* Madras, India, Nov. 3, 1890; *s.* Rev. Thomas Henry and Elizabeth Anthony (Teague) M.; in U.S., 1909-11, and since 1920; A.B., Fordham U.; Litt.D., Marquette U.; *m.* Sarah Katherine Casey, June 8, 1918; children—Michael Felix Antony, Rosemary Joan, Paul Francis, Philip Austin Theodore, Christine Mary. While studying for Congl. ministry preached a sermon in Vt. on "Fools" that led to demand for his resignation; returned to Eng., 1911, as "hand" on a cattle boat; received in Roman Catholic Ch., 1913; spent 7 months novitiate with the Dominicans; laid aside monastic habit and engaged in lit. work; prof. English lit., Dominican Coll., San Rafael, Calif., 1921-25; at St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1925-27; at Grad. Sch., Fordham U., New York, 1927-29; Georgetown U. since 1929. *Author:* Laughs and Whifts of Song, 1915; Drums of Defeat, 1916; Folly and Other Poems, 1918; Carven from the Laurel Tree, 1918; Poems, 1919; A Tankard of Ale, 1919; The Last Knight, 1921; The Divine Adventure, 1921; Our Best Poets, 1922; The Book of Modern Catholic Verse, 1926; The Book of Modern Catholic Prose, 1927; Exile and Other Poems, 1928; De Soto, 1930; also many articles in mags. Lecturer on lit. and other topics. *Address:* 3214 Wisconsin Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MAYNARD, William Hale, theologian. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MAYNE, Dexter Dwight, educator; born May 14, 1863; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MAYO, Charles Horace, surgeon; *b.* Rochester, Minn., July 19, 1865; *s.* William Worrell (M.D.) and Louise Abigail (Wright) M.; ed. Rochester High Sch.; M.D., Northwestern U., 1888, hon. M.A., 1904; LL.D., U. of Md., 1909, Kenyon Coll., 1916, Northwestern U., 1921, U. of Edinburgh, 1925, Queen's U., Belfast, Ireland, 1925, U. of Manchester, 1929; D.Sc., Princeton, 1917, U. of Pa., 1925, U. of Leeds, 1929; M.Ch., Trinity Coll., Dublin, 1925; F.A.C.S., 1913; F.R.C.S., Eng., 1920; F.R.C.S., Ireland, 1921; fellow Royal Soc. of Medicine, Eng., 1926; D.P.H., Detroit Coll. Medicine and Surgery, 1927; *m.* Edith Graham, of Rochester, 1893; children—Margaret, Dorothy, Charles W., Edith (Mrs. Fred W. Rankin), Joseph G., Louise (Mrs. George T. Trenholm), Rachel, Esther. Has practiced in Rochester, Minn., since 1888; surgeon and asso. chief of staff Mayo Clinic, Rochester; with brother, William J., donated $1,500,000, in 1915, to establish the Mayo Foundation for Med. Edn. and Research, at Rochester, in affiliation with U. of Minn.; with bro. founded the Mayo Properties Assn., 1919, to hold all the properties, endowments and funds of the Mayo Clinic and to insure the permanency of the instn. for pub. service: prof. surgery Mayo Foundation, Grad. Sch., U. of Minn., also of Med. Sch., U. of Minn. Health Officer, Rochester, since 1912; mem. Sch. Bd., 1915-23. Col. and chief consultant, alternating with William J., for all surg. services during World War, Med. Dept. U.S.A., 1917-19; commd. brig. gen. Med. O.R.C., U.S.A., 1921. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.A.), 1920; Legion of Honor (France) 1925. Mem. Olmsted Co. (Minn.) Med. Soc., Southern Minn. Med. Assn., Western Surg. Assn. (pres. 1904-05), Minn. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1905), Internat. Congress on Tuberculosis (pres. sect. on surgery, 1908-09), Soc. of Clin. Surgery (pres. 1911-12), Clin. Congress Surgeons of N.A. (pres. 1914-15), A.M.A. (pres. 1916-17), Am. Surg. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn., Internat. Soc. Surgery, Assn. Mil. Surgeons, U.S.A., Am. Coll. of Surgeons (pres. 1923, 24, 25, regent since 1913), Assn. of Resident and Ex-Resident Physicians of Mayo Clinic, Alumni Assn. Northwestern U. Med. Sch. (pres. 1924-25), Northwestern U. Gen. Alumni Assn. (dir., regional v.p., 1924-25), A.A.A.S., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Mouth Health Assn. (advisory bd.), Am. Stomatol. Assn. (v.p. 1928-30), Am. Pub. Health Assn., Minn. Hist. Soc., Alpha Kappa Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha (hon.); pres. of clinics, Interstate Post-Grad. Assembly of America (Tri-State Dist. Med. Assn.), 1924-27; hon. mem. Sociedad Peruana de Cirurjia, 1920, Serbian Med. Soc., 1920, Assn. Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, 1923, N.H. Med. Soc., 1926, Assn. Internat. Med'a Dent'l Farm'a de Habla Espanola, 1928, Manchester Med. Soc., 1929, Sociedade Brasileira de Urologia, 1927; patron Eccles Gen. Hosp., England, 1929; corr. mem. La Comision Provincial Permanente de Valencia, 1925, Faculty of El Instituto Médico Balenciano, 1925, La Real Academia Nacional de Medicina, Madrid, 1925, Royal Academy of Medicine, Ireland, 1925, Glasgow Univ. Medico-Chirurg. Soc., 1926, La Société tchécoslovaque de Chirurgie et de Gynécologie à Prague, 1926, Royal Accademia medica di Roma, 1927; scientific del. in U.S. for Gaceta Medica Espanole, 1926. Officier de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-Arts, France, 1925. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Sbriner). *Clubs:* University (Rochester); University (Chicago). *Home:* Rochester, Minn.

MAYO, Chester Garst, 1st chmn. Fed. Traffic Bd.; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Dec. 11, 1881; *s.* Adm. Henry Thomas (U.S.N.) and Mary Caroline (Wing) M.; U. of Calif., 1903; *m.* Aida Manderson McLean, of Phila., Pa., 1908; 1 dau., Amanda. Apptd. to Supply Corps, U.S.N., July 15, 1903; promoted through grades to capt., Oct. 4, 1925. Served at navy yards, Norfolk, New York and Boston, and as navy disbursing officer, Washington, D.C.; grad. Naval War College, senior course; served at sea on U.S.S. Alliance, 2d Torpedo Flotilla, U.S.S. Annapolis, U.S.S. Wyoming, also as mem. staff of Train Squadron One, U.S. Fleet, in Philippines, Samoa and Panama Canal; selected by Gen. Charles G. Dawes, 1st dir. Bur. of the Budget, and apptd. by President Harding, Nov. 1921, as 1st coördinator for traffic, and chmn. Federal Traffic Bd. Mem. Gamma Eta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); New York Athletic; St. Botolph (Boston); National Sojourners. *Home:* Wildacres, Mayo Farm, Huntington, Vt.

MAYO, Earl Williams, editor, writer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

MAYO, Edmund Cooper, mfr. silverware; *b.* Old Point Comfort, Va., Jan. 8, 1885; *s.* Rev. Charles James Stovin and Mary Reynolds (Webber) M.; M.E., U. of Md., 1904; *m.* Nellie Gordon, of Richmond, Va., Feb. 16, 1909; 1 son, Edmund Cooper. Began as machinist's helper, Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., 1904; mechanic, later asst. to supt. Am. Locomotive Co., Richmond, 1905-06; gen. mgr. Cameron-Tennant Machine Works, 1907; with associates purchased same and renamed it Mayo Iron Works Inc., of which was pres. and gen. mgr., 1907-11; v.p. and gen. mgr. Viaduct Electric Co., Relay, Md., 1911-14; gen. mgr. Worcester Pressed Steel Co., engaged in mfg. munitions, World War, 1914-19; gen. mgr. Am. Tube and Stamping Co., Bridgeport, Conn., 1919, pres., 1920-24; v.p. in charge production, Gorham Mfg. Co., plants in Providence, R.I., Concord, N.H. and Newark, 1924, v.p. and gen. mgr., same yr., and pres. and gen. mgr. since 1925; pres. Gorham Co., Alvin Corpn., Gorham (Inc.), New York; dir. U.S. Bobbin and Shuttle Co., Mfrs. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Industrial Trust Co. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Iron and Steel Inst. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Hope, Turks Head, Squantum, Agawam Hunt, R.I. Country, Jacobs Hill Hunt. *Home:* 2 Young Orchard Av. *Office:* Gorham Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.

MAYO, Henry Thomas, rear-admiral; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Dec. 8, 1856; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Eldredge) M.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1876; *m.* Carrie M. Wing, of Burlington, Mar. 1881; children—Chester G., George. Advanced through various grades and promoted rear-admiral, June 15, 1913. Served on various vessels of U.S. Navy, also on both naval and coast survey; was comdt. Mare Island Navy Yard; aid for personnel at Navy Dept., Washington; comdr. 4th Div., Atlantic Fleet, Dec. 18, 1913; comdg. battleship squadrons of Atlantic Fleet with rank of vice-admiral, June 10, 1915; promoted admiral, 1916, and apptd. comdr.-in-chief Atlantic Fleet, on Pennsylvania. Demanded apology from Mexican comdr. and firing of nat. salute of 21 guns to U.S. flag, to make amends for arrest of paymaster and crew of dispatch boat Dolphin, at wharf in Tampico, Mex., while loading gasoline into whaleboat, Apr. 9, 1914. Comdr.-in-chief Atlantic Fleet during entire period of war, the command including all vessels in the Atlantic and European waters; represented U.S. at naval conf. of allied nations, London, Sept. 1917; made inspection trip to all U.S. naval activities in Great Britain, France and Italy, 1918; command designated as U.S. Fleet, Jan. 1919; hauled down flag as comdr.-in-chief U.S. Fleet, June 30, 1919, whereupon the fleet was divided into the Atlantic and Pacific fleets; reverted to permanent rank of rear admiral and assigned to duty on Navy Gen. Bd.; retired for age, Dec. 1920; gov. U.S. Naval Home, Phila., 1924-28. *Home:* Burlington, Vt.

MAYO, Katherine, author; *b.* Ridgeway, Pa.; *d.* James Henry and Harriet Elizabeth (Ingraham) M.; ed. pvt. schs., Boston and Cambridge, Mass. Episcopalian. *Author:* Justice to All, 1917; The Standard Bearers, 1918; That Damn Y, 1920; Mounted Justice, 1922; Isles of Fear, 1925; Mother India, 1927; Slaves of the Gods, 1929. *Home:* Bedford Hills, N.Y.

MAYO, Nelson Slater, veterinarian; *b.* Calhoun Co., Mich., Nov. 16, 1866; *s.* Perry and Mary

Ann (Bryant) M.; B.S., Mich. State Agrl. Coll., 1888, M.S., 1890; D.V.S., Chicago Vet. Coll., 1889; post-grad. work, Cornell U., 1897-98; *m.* Mary Lucy Carpenter, of Orion, Mich., July 30, 1890; children—Marguerite, Donald (dec.), Dorothy (dec.), Robert, Mary Louise. Asst. veterinarian Mich. Agricultural Experiment Station, 1888-90; prof. veterinary science, Kan. State Agricultural College, 1890-97, Conn. Agrl. Coll., 1897-1901, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1901-04; v.dir. Cuban Agrl. Expt. Sta. and chief Dept. Animal Industry, Republic of Cuba, 1904-09; prof. animal husbandry and vet. science, Va. Poly. Inst., Blacksburg, 1909-13; mgr. vet. dept. Abbott Laboratories, Chicago, since Oct. 1, 1913. Mem. Am. Vet. Med. Assn. (sec. 1913-15), Phi Delta Theta. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Illinois, Spanish American (Chicago). *Author:* Diseases of Animals, 1903. Devised and introduced an arsenical solution for destruction of cattle ticks. *Home:* 484 Sheridan Pl., Highland Park, Ill. *Address:* Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Ill.

MAYO, Robert William Bainbridge, M. D.; *b.* Fortress Monroe, Va., Dec. 23, 1883; *s.* Rev. Charles J. S. and Mary Reynolds (Webber) M.; A.B., U. of Md., 1903, M.S., 1904; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1908; *m.* Florence Stabler, of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 6, 1922. Supt. Gulf Coast Sanitarium, 1908-09; interne, Church Home and Infirmary, Baltimore, 1909; resident surgeon Woman's Hosp., Baltimore, 1909-12; asso. in medicine, Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, 1912-15; instr. in clin. medicine, Johns Hopkins, 1915-22; med. dir. Home for Incurables since 1922; pres. Med. Arts Bldg. Corpn.; pvt. practice as consultant in internal medicine. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd., Baltimore, and chief examiner Am. Red Cross, World War; contract surgeon U.S.A., 1918. Mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Med. and Chirurg. Soc. Md., Soc. Colonial Wars, Alpha Kappa Kappa (dist. dep.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Baltimore Country, Johns Hopkins, Gibson Island; Embassy (New York). *Home:* 4300 Wickford Rd. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

MAYO, William Benson, mech. engr.; *b.* Chatham, Mass., Jan. 7, 1866; *s.* Andrew Benson and Amanda (Nickerson) M.; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. training; *m.* Susan Harratt Dana, of Chelsea, Mass., Jan. 8, 1891. With Hooven-Owens-Reutschler Co., steam engines, mfrs., Hamilton, O., 25 yrs., chief engr. 10 yrs., gen. mgr., v.p. 10 yrs.; chief engr. Ford Motor Co. since 1913; gen. mgr. Dept. of Street Rys., City of Detroit 2 yrs.; chmn. exec. bd. Detroit Motorbus Co.; v.p. Stout Metal Airplane Co., Division Ford Motor Co. Trustee Antioch Coll. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Detroit Engring. Soc. Detroit Aviation Soc. (pres.). Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic; Engineers' (New York); Hamilton (Hamilton, O.). *Home:* 1457 Seminole Av., Detroit, Mich.

MAYO, William James, surgeon; *b.* Le Sueur, Minn., June 29, 1861; *s.* William Worrell (M.D.) and Louise Abigail (Wright) M.; prep. edn. Rochester High Sch. and Niles Acad.; M.D., U. of Mich., 1883, hon. A.M., 1889; F.R.C.S., Edinburgh, 1905; LL.D., U. of Toronto, 1906, U. of Md., 1907, U. of Pa., 1912, McGill U., 1923, U. of Pittsburgh, 1924, Carleton Coll., 1928, U. of Manchester, 1929; D.Sc., U. of Mich., 1908, Columbia, 1910, U. of Leeds, 1923, Harvard, 1924, Marquette and Northwestern, 1929; M.D. in Surgery, University of Dublin and Trinity College, 1923, University of Havana, 1929; *m.* Hattie Damon, of Rochester, Minn., Nov. 20, 1884; children—Carrie L. (wife of Dr. D. C. Balfour), Phoebe G. (wife of Dr. H. Waltman Walters). Engaged in practice of surgery, Rochester, Minn., since 1883; surgeon Mayo Clinic (St. Mary's Hosp.) since 1889. With brother donated $1,500,000 in 1915, to establish Mayo Foundation for Med. Edn. and Research, at Rochester, in affiliation with U. of Minn. First lt. Med. R.C., 1913, maj., 1917; col. M.C.U.S.A., and chief consultant for surg. service, 1917-19; col. M.R.C., 1920; brig. gen. M.O.R.C., 1921. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.), 1919; Comdr. Royal Order of Northern Star (Sweden), 1927; Finlay Congressional D.S.M. (Republic of Cuba), 1929; gold medal Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; Henry Jacob Bigelow gold medal of Boston Surg. Soc. Regent U. of Minn. since 1907. Pres. Minn. State Med. Soc., 1895, A.M.A., 1905-06, Soc. Clin. Surgery, 1911-12, Am. Surg. Assn., 1913-14, Am. Coll. Surgeons (fellow), 1917-19, Congress Am. Physicians and Surgeons, 1925; mem. A.A.A.S.; fellow Royal Coll. of Surgeons (Eng. and Ireland); mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha; hon. mem. Sociedad Peruana de Cirujia (Peru), Edinburgh Medico-Chirurg. Soc. (Scotland), Serbian Med. Soc., Copenhagen Med. Soc. (Denmark), Assn. of Surgeons of Great Britain and Ireland, La Academia Nacional de Medicina (Mexico), New Zealand Br. British Med. Assn., La Sociedad de Cirugia de Guadalajara (Mexico), Sociedade Brasileira Urologia (Brazil), Associacion Medica Franco-Mexicana; corr. mem. Royal Soc. of Medicine (England), Academia Nacional de Medecina de Buenos Aires (Argentine), Sociedad de Cirujia de Buenos Aires (Argentine), La Societa Medico-Chirurgica di Bologna (Italy), Société des Chirurgiens de Paris; asso. Royal Acad. of Medicine (Rome); first hon. mem. Tacoma Surg. Club. *Clubs:* Century (New York); University (Chicago, St. Paul, Rochester). *Home:* Rochester, Minn.

MAYS, see also Mayes.

MAYS, Dannitte Hill, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MAYS, James H., ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MAYTAG, Frederick L(ouis), washing machine mfr.; *b.* Elgin, Ill., July 14, 1857; *s.* Daniel W. and Amelia (Tonebohn) M.; ed. rural schs.; LL.D., Parsons Coll., 1926; *m.* Dena Bergman, of Newton, Ia., Sept. 20, 1882; children—Lulu (Mrs. William H. Smith), Freda Louise, Elmer Henry, Lewis Bergman. Engaged in farming until 1880; implement salesman, 1880-90; in lumber business, 1890-93; began in mfg. business, 1893; mfr. washing machines as The Maytag Co. since 1907, now chmn. bd.; chmn. bd. Jasper County (Ia.) Savings Bank; pres. Maytag Acceptance Corpn.; mem. Ia. State Senate, 1902-12; mayor of Newton, 1923-25; 1st dir. Ia. State Budget, 1925. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk. Presented, 1926, by The Home Appliance Merchants of America, with a $25,000 gold medallion "in recognition of outstanding services in originating and manufacturing electrical home appliances." Donated $250,000 to Newton Y.M.C.A., many thousands of dollars to colleges, and on 70th birthday distributed $132,000 among his employes. *Home:* Newton, Ia.

MAZE, Matthew T., bishop; *b.* Lewisville, Ind., Nov. 16, 1857; *s.* Wesley A. and Sarah B. (Pratt) M.; ed. normal sch., Danville, Ind.; student U. of Ind., 1877-79; read law; *m.* Katie Goar, of Tipton, Ind., Sept. 8, 1880; children—Emery E., Mrs. Nellie Broderson. Began as teacher pub. schs., Ind.; went to Neb. 1883, on account of ill health; entered ministry Evang. Ch., 1888; various pastorates, also presiding elder, 1896-1903 and 1906-14; supt. missions, Kan. and Okla., 1902-03; field sec. Western Union Coll., Lemars, Ia., 1916-18; elected bishop, Oct. 1918, and for 3d term, 1926. Mem. Gen. Conf. Evang. Ch. since 1898; pres. Bd. of Publication and Bd. of Church Extension, Board Home and Foreign Missions; mem. Federal Council of Chs. in America; chmn. Comm. on Union of United Evang. Ch. (negotiations resulted in union of Evang. and United Evang. assns.), 1922. Republican. *Home:* Riverview Manor Apts. *Office:* 3d and Riley Sts., Harrisburg, Pa.

MAZET, Robert, lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 15, 1857; *s.* William and Malcena M.; ed. Pittsburgh High Sch.; LL.B., Columbia, 1879; *m.* Elsie Sawyer Moore, November 11, 1899 (dec.); children—Robert Mazet, Horace S.; *m.* 2d, Frances Cullen, March 25, 1916. Member of New York Assembly, 1897-99; mem. Com. of New York Legislature, 1897, to investigate trusts; chmn. Mazet Com., 1899, to investigate govt. of N.Y. City. Republican. In law practice since 1880; maj. 7th Regt., N.G.N.Y.; commd. maj., 107th Inf., U.S.A., Aug. 5, 1917; lt. col., 1918; comd. 107th Inf., 27th Div., A.E.F., in Flanders, July-Aug. 1918; hon. discharged, Oct. 31, 1918. Mem. Pa. Soc., Mil. Order of Foreign Wars, Pa. Soc. of New York (sec., treas.), Soc. of War Vets. of 7th Regt. (pres.), Chi Phi. *Address:* 256 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MAZYCK, William Gaillard, insurance; *b.* Cordesville, S.C., Oct. 12, 1846; *s.* Alexander Harris and Emma Anna (Gaillard) M.; ed. Charleston pvt. schs.; *m.* Henrietta Vallée Ronan, of Charleston, Oct. 12, 1869; children—Ethel, Vallée, William Gaillard. Q.m. and adj. 2d Batt. S.C. Vols. In ry. service 28 yrs. from apprentice in machine shop to treas.; with Charleston Daily News, 1871-72; sec. Equitable Fire Ins. Co., since orgn., now also v.p. Formerly sec. and treas. Ellioft Soc. of Science and Art, St. George's Soc.; v.p. Huguenot Soc. of S.C.; former librarian Charleston Library Soc.; mem. S.C. Soc., etc.; hon. curator conchology, Charleston Mus. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H., K.T.); Grand Historian Grand Lodge of S.C. Contbr. on conchology, and articles in scientific mags. *Address:* 56 Montagu St., Charleston, S.C.

MAZZANOVICH, Lawrence, landscape painter; *b.* at sea off coast of California, Dec. 18, 1871; *s.* Lorenzo and Lisa (Crimaldi) M.; studied at Art Inst. Chicago and Art Students' League, New York, about 2 years in each; abroad 5 yrs. and worked and taught self near Fontainebleau, Paris; exhibited in Beaux Arts, 1906; *m.* Ann Holden, of Albany, N.Y., Oct. 9, 1903; 1 son, John. Exhibited in Chicago, New York and Boston since 1910; represented in permanent collections of Art Inst. Chicago, Hackley Mus., Muskegon, Mich., and in many other collections of note. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (life), Salmagundi. *Home:* Tryon, N.C.

McADAMS, Clark, writer; *b.* Jersey Co., Ill., Jan. 29, 1874; *s.* William and Annie E. (Curtis) M.; ed. pub. schs. and Shurtleff Coll., Ill.; *m.* Laura S. Baker, of Alton, Ill., July 12, 1904. Editorial writer, Post-Dispatch, St. Louis. Pres. St. Louis Artists' Guild. *Clubs:* The Players, Town and Gown, Marais Temps Claire. Apptd. by sec. of agr. mem. advisory bd. in relation to migratory bird treaty act. Author of Archæology of Illinois. *Home:* 6041 Cabanne Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

McADAMS, Thomas Branch, banker; *b.* Richmond, Va., Nov. 12, 1879; *s.* George Brockenbrough and Sarah Reed (Branch) M.; desc. Christopher Branch, from Eng. to Chesterfield Co., Va., 1620; B.A. from Richmond College (now U. of Richmond), 1897, M.A., 1898; LL.D., U. of Richmond, 1924; *m.* Edna Harris McLure, of Chester, S.C., Oct. 9, 1906; children—Sarah Reed (dec.), Edna Wylie, Louise Brockenbrough, Thomas Branch (dec.), Juliet Gill, George Brockenbrough. Began as clk. Merchants Nat. Bank, 1898; with Thomas Branch & Co., 1899-1904; with Merchants Nat. Bank, 1904, sr. v.p. until 1925, also partner Scott & Stringfellow until 1925; exec. v.p. State & City Bank & Trust Co., June 1, 1925-26; exec. mgr. State-Planters Bank & Trust Co., Mar. 1, 1926—; dir. Internat. Mercantile Marine Co., Johnson Pub. Co., Virginia-Carolina Chem. Co., Tobacco By-Products & Chem. Corpn., Atlantic Life Insurance Company, Universal Leaf Tobacco Company; sec. State Proxies of Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac R.R. Co. Was col. on staffs Governors Swanson and Mann; state dir. Nat. War Savings Campaign, and mem. Liberty Loan Exec. Com., World War. Trustee U. of Richmond. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1921-22), Va. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1912), Assn. Reserve City Bankers (pres. 1918), Richmond Clearing House Assn. (pres. 1921), Am. Acceptance Council (exec. com. 1921-24), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma (grand alpha, 1926), etc. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), Elk, etc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Rotary (ex-pres.); Country of Va. (ex-pres.); Bankers of Richmond (pres. 1920); University, Bankers (New York). *Home:* 2300 Lakeview Av. *Office:* 900 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

McADIE, Alexander George, meteorologist; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 4, 1863; *s.* John and Anne (Sinclair) M.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1881, A.M., 1884; A.M., Harvard, 1885; hon. M.S., Santa Clara Coll.; *m.* Mary Randolph Browne, at Edge Hill, Va., Oct. 7, 1893. In Physical Lab., U.S. Signal Office, 1886-87; fellow in physics and lecturer in meteorology, Clark U., Worcester, Mass., 1889-90; Weather Bur., Washington, 1891-95; local forecast official, New Orleans, 1898; forecast official, San Francisco, 1899; prof. meteorology, U.S. Weather Bur., 1903-13; A. Lawrence Rotch, prof. meteorology, Harvard U., and dir. Blue Hill Obs., 1913—. Hon. lecturer U. of Calif. Lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F. and sr. aerographic officer overseas, 1918. Mem. Astron. Soc. Pacific (pres. 1912), Seismol. Soc. America (pres. 1914), Am. Antiq. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Assn. Am. Geographers, A.A.A.S.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Meteorol. Soc., etc. *Author:* Principles of Aerography; Climatology of California; Rainfall of California; The Fogs and Clouds of San Francisco; The Winds of Boston; The Ephebic Oath; Wind and Weather; Cloud Atlas; Making the Weather; War Weather Vignettes; Man and Weather; also bulletins and pamphlets on meteorol.

subjects, especially lightning, frost, fog and scientific units. *Home:* Readville, Mass.

McADOO, William, ex-congressman; *b.* Rathmelton, Co. Donegal, Ireland, Oct. 25, 1853; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth M.; came to U.S. in early boyhood; ed. public schools; (LL.D., New York University, 1915); *m.* Eva Lee Tardy, of Richmond, Virginia, 1885. At age of 20 became law student in office of late I. W. Scudder, Jersey City, occupying leisure hours with reporting for local newspaper; admitted to bar and was apptd. atty. Hudson Co. (N.J.) Bd. of Health; became mem. N.J. Assembly; mem. 48th to 51st Congresses (1883-91), 7th N.J. Dist.; asst. sec. of the navy, 1893-97; since then in law practice in New York; police commr. of New York, 1904-05; chief city magistrate, July 1, 1910—. *Author:* Guarding a Great City, 1906; When the Court Takes a Recess, 1924; The Procession to Tyburn, 1927. *Home:* 1192 Park Av. *Office:* 300 Mulberry St., New York, N.Y.

McADOO, William Gibbs, ex-secretary of the treasury; *b.* nr. Marietta, Ga., Oct. 31, 1863; *s.* Judge William Gibbs (LL.D.) and Mary Faith (Floyd) M.; ed. U. of Tenn.; hon. A.M., Hamilton Coll., 1909; LL.D., U. of N.C., 1916, U. of Southern Calif., 1923, Mercer University, 1927, Tusculum College, 1927; *m.* Sarah Hazlehurst Fleming, of Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 18, 1885 (died Feb. 1912); children—Harriet F. (Mrs. Clayton Platt, Jr.), Francis H., Nona H. (Mrs. Edward S. Cowles), William G., Robert H., Sally F. (Mrs. Brice Clagett); *m.* 2d, Eleanor Randolph Wilson, *d.* of President Woodrow Wilson, May 7, 1914, in the White House; children—Eleanor Wilson, Mary Faith. Appointed deputy clerk of the United States Circuit Court for the Southern Division, Eastern District of Tenn., May 1882; admitted to bar, 1885; practiced at Chattanooga until 1892, when moved to New York. For a number of years, and until 1903, was partner with William McAdoo in practice of law. Was pres. and dir. Hudson & Manhattan R.R. Co., operating Hudson River tunnel system, which completed, Mar. 8, 1904, the first tunnel under the Hudson River; the first Hudson River tunnels (between Hoboken, N.J., and 6th Av. and 19th St., New York City) were opened for traffic, Feb. 25, 1908; 4th tunnel under the Hudson completed, Mar. 11, 1909. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912; vice-chmn. Dem. Nat. Com., 1912, and acting chmn. for greater part of campaign, 1912; sec. of the treasury in cabinet of President Wilson, Mar. 6, 1913; also chmn. ex-officio Federal Farm Loan Bd., chmn. Federal Reserve Bd. and of U.S. sect. of Internat. High Commn.; dir. gen. of rys., Dec. 28, 1917; resigned as sec. of the Treasury, Dec. 16, 1918, and as dir. gen. of rys., Jan. 10, 1919; in Dem. Nat. Conv. at San Francisco, 1920, developed greatest strength as nominee for President, in many ballots, although had requested that name be not presented to the Convention; in Dem. Nat. Conv. at New York, 1924, was the leading candidate, but Conv. was deadlocked under the two-thirds rule for more than 100 ballots, resulting in nomination of John W. Davis; now practicing law in Los Angeles, and Washington, D.C. Episcopalian. *Home:* 5 Berkeley Sq., Los Angeles. *Office:* Bank of Italy Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif., also Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C.

McAFEE, Cleland Boyd, theologian; *b.* Ashley, Mo., Sept. 25, 1866; *s.* Rev. John Armstrong (pres. Park Coll.) and Anna Waddle (Bailey) M.; A.B., Park Coll., 1884, A.M., 1888; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1888; Ph.D., Westminster Coll., Mo., 1892; D.D., Park Coll., 1897; LL.D., Tusculum Coll., 1921; *m.* Harriet Brown, of Girard, Kan., Aug. 10, 1892; children—Ruth Myrtle (Mrs. Geo. W. Brown), Katherine Agnes (Mrs. A. G. Parker), Mildred Helen. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1888; prof. mental and moral philosophy, Park Coll., 1888-1901; pastor Forty-first St. (now First) Ch., Chicago, 1901-04, Lafayette Av. Ch., Brooklyn, 1904-12; prof. systematic theology, McCormick Theol. Seminary, Chicago, September, 1912—; lecturer on Joseph Cook Foundation, in Syria, Egypt, India, Siam, China, Korea, Japan, 1924-25. Moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1929-30. *Author:* Where He Is, 1898; Wherefore Didst Thou Doubt? 1900; Faith, Fellowship and Fealty, 1902; The Growing Church, 1903; The Worth of a Man, 1903; The Tenth Commandment, 1903; Mosaic Law in Modern Life, 1906; Studies in the Sermon on the Mount, 1910; The Greatest English Classic, 1912; His Peace, 1913; The Old and the New in Theology, 1914; The Westminster Confession and the Present Task of the Church, 1914; Psalms of the Social Life, 1917; Christian Faith and the New Day, 1919; Amos—Studies in Social Reconstruction, 1920; The Christian Conviction, 1925; Changing Foreign Missions, 1927; Ministerial Practices, 1928; The Christian Message and Program, 1929. On editorial staff Christian Endeavor World. Dir. religious work dept. Y.M.C.A., with A.E.F., 1919. *Clubs:* University, Irving. *Home:* 835 Chalmers Pl., Chicago, Ill.

McAFEE, Joseph Ernest, community service; *b.* Louisiana, Mo., Apr. 4, 1870; *s.* John Armstrong and Anna Waddle (Bailey) M.; A.B., Park Coll., Mo., 1889; Union Theol. Sem., 1889-90; Auburn Theol. Sem., 1891-93 (certificate of graduation); Princeton Theol. Sem., Princeton U., 1895-96, B.D., 1896; *m.* Adah Elizabeth Brokaw, of Louisburg, Kan., July 26, 1898; 1 dau., Janet Brokaw. Asst., 1890-91, and 1893-96, prof. Greek, 1896-1900, chaplain and prof. history of religion and ethics, 1900-06, Park Coll.; asso. sec. Bd. of Home Missions Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1906-14, sec., 1914-17; sec. Am. Missionary Assn., 1918-20; community counselor extension div., U. of Okla., 1921-23; dir. community service, Community Ch., New York, since 1924. *Author:* Missions Striking Home, 1908; World Missions, from the Home Base, 1911; Religion and the New American Democracy, 1917; also bulls. on community extension, community house, town govt., beautification, etc. Contbr. on social and religious subjects. *Home:* Summit, N.J. *Office:* 12 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

McAFEE, Lapsley Armstrong, clergyman; *b.* Ashley, Pike Co., Mo., Mar. 31, 1864; *s.* John Armstrong and Anna W. (Bailey) M.; grad. Park Coll. Acad., Parkville, Mo., 1878; A.B., Park Coll., 1882, A.M., 1885; grad. Presbyn. Theol. Sem. of Northwest (now Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Chicago), 1885, D.D., 1899; *m.* Ella Taylor, of Bloomington, Neb., Aug. 17, 1887; children—H. Bailey, Mrs. Robert W. Macdonald, L. Ray, Wallace T. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1889; pastor Parkville, 1888-98, Phoenix, Ariz., 1898-1905, Berkeley, Calif., since 1905. Moderator Platte Presbytery, 1890, Presbytery of Ariz., 1900, Oakland Presbytery, 1907, San Francisco Presbytery, 1917-19, Synod of N.M., 1904, Synod of Calif., 1923; pres. San Francisco Presbytery Ch. Extension Bd., 1916-25; commr. to Presbyn. Gen. Assembly 7 times. Y.M.C.A. sec. Spruce Production Div., World War. Trustee San Francisco Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Mt. Hermon Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Faculty, Rotary (Berkeley); Chi Alpha, Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Home:* 1862 Arch St., Berkeley, Calif.

McAFEE, Lowell Mason, college pres. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McALESTER, Andrew Walker, Jr., ophthalmologist; *b.* Columbia, Mo., Feb. 19, 1876; *s.* Andrew Walker and Sallie (McConathy) M.; Christian Coll., Columbia, Mo.; B.Litt., U. of Mo., 1897, A.B., 1903, M.D., 1905; certificate, Royal London Ophthalmic Hosp., London, 1905; *m.* Tillie Hall Bedford, of Columbia, Mo., Oct. 21, 1899; 1 son, Andrew Walker. Prin. Mo. Sch. for Blind, 1898-1900; practice of ophthalmology, Kansas City, Mo., 1906—; attending oculist Christian Research and Kansas City Gen. hosps.; prof. ophthalmology, Med. Sch. University of Kan., 1908-12. Oculist Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad, United States Compensation Com.; expert examiner United States Bur. Pensions. Democrat. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A. (House of Dels. 1909-15), Mo. State Med. Assn. (sec. 1907-09), Jackson Co. Med. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Pi. Was maj., M.C.U.S.A., attached to air service, A.E.F. in France. *Clubs:* University, Mission Hills Country. *Home:* Mission Hills. *Office:* Bryant Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

McALEXANDER, Ulysses Grant, army officer; *b.* Dundas, Minn., Aug. 30, 1864; *s.* C. P. and Margaret McAlexander; grad. United States Military Acad., 1887, Army War Coll., 1907, Gen. Staff Coll., 1920; *m.* 2d, Grace Palmer Craig, consulting psychologist, Dec. 5, 1928. Commd. 2d lt. 25th Inf., June 12, 1887; promoted through grades to brig. gen. (temp.), Aug. 16, 1918; brig. gen. (perm.), Mar. 5, 1921, maj. gen., July 21, 1924; retired on account of physical disability, July 22, 1924. Prof. mil. science and tactics, Ia. Wesleyan U., Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 1891-95; in the field, Santiago Campaign, Cuba, Apr.-Aug. 1898; recommended for promotion "for gallantry under fire" in battles in front of Santiago; in charge office Chief Q.-M., Dept. of the East, Nov. 14, 1898-Feb. 17, 1899; with regt. in Philippines, 1900-02; a.d.c. to Maj. Gen. Weston, in Philippines, 1906; mem. Gen. Staff Corps, 1906-07; prof. mil. science and tactics, Oregon Agrl. Coll., 1907-11, 1915-16; with regt. in Philippines, 1912-15; insp.-instr. Ore. N.G., 1916-17; arrived in France, June 26, 1917; comd. 18th Inf., July-Dec. 1917; insp. gen. Base No. 1, Jan.-May 1918; comd. 38th U.S. Inf. in 2d Battle of the Marne, July 15, 1918; at Jaulgonne, July 22, on the Vesle, Aug. 2-10, 1918; comd. 180th Inf. Brigade (Tex. Brigade), Aug. 1918-June 1919; participated, 1918, campaigns, Aisne, Champagne-Marne, Marne defensive, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne; broke last great German offensive on Marne, July 15, 1918; known as "The Rock of the Marne"; wounded, July 16 and July 23, 1918. Life size portrait presented to State of Texas by Texas Brigade. Comdg. 6th brig., 3d Div., Oct. 1921; at Ft. Douglas, Utah, June 7, 1922-July 21, 1924. Awarded D.S.M., D.S.C., and cited "for distinguished valor" (U.S.); Officier Légion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre (twice) with palm (French); Croce di Guerra (Italian). Hon. life pres. "Rock of the Marne Post" No. 138, Vets. Foreign Wars, N.Y. City, also of Salt Lake Post, V.F.W.; life mem. Soc. Santiago de Cuba. *Clubs:* Arlington of Portland, Ore. (hon. life); Country (Salt Lake City); Country (Corvallis, Ore.). *Author:* History of the Thirteenth Regiment, 1905. Lectures on Second Battle of the Marne, and on Leadership. *Home:* Newport, Ore.

McALISTER, Alexander Worth, insurance pres.; *b.* Asheboro, N.C., Mar 21, 1862; *s.* Alexander C. and Adelaide (Worth) McA.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1882; *m.* Sarah Little, of Richmond County, N.C., Apr. 11, 1894; children—Frank Little, John Worth, Lacy Little, Jean Colvin, Alexander Worth, Flax Reid. Began in ins. business at Greensboro, 1891; now pres. Pilot Life Ins. Co., Pilot Fire Ins. Co., Greensboro Fire Ins. Co., George Washington Fire Ins. Co., McAlister Underwriters, N.C. Trust Co., Irving Park Co., Southern Real Estate Co. Fuel administrator, N.C., World War. Mem. N.C. State Bd. of Charities and Pub. Welfare. Mem. Phi Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Presbyn. Originator of county unit system of public welfare as adopted by N.C. *Home:* Irving Park, Greensboro, N.C. *Office:* Pilot Life Insurance Co., Sedgefield, Greensboro, N.C.

McALISTER, Archibald Gilbert, judge; *b.* Tatum, S.C., Sept. 23, 1873; *s.* Charles Augustus and Emily Ann (Conner) M.; prep. edn., high sch., Tatum; L.I., Peabody Norm. Sch., 1894; *m.* Alice Bishop, of Solomonville, Ariz., Apr. 13, 1904; children—Charles Bishop, Lillie, Alice Emily, Henrietta. Moved to Ariz., 1898; teacher pub. schs. 4 yrs.; corr. course in law; admitted to Ariz. bar, 1902; asst. dist. atty. Graham Co., Ariz., 1905-06, dist. atty., 1909-11; judge Superior Court, Graham Co., 1912-21; justice Supreme Court of Ariz., since Jan. 1, 1921, chief justice, 1923-1927. Mem. bd. dirs. Y.M.C.A., Phoenix. Mem. Am. Law Inst. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* 508 E. Culver St. *Address:* Capitol Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

McALISTER, John Barr, M.D.; *b.* Carroll Co., Md., Jan. 31, 1864; *s.* James and Jane A. (Barr) M.; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1884; M.D., U. of Pa., 1887; *m.* Helen Motter, of Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 20, 1909. Practiced in Harrisburg, Pa., since 1887; visiting phys., Harrisburg Hosp. Trustee Pa. Coll. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa. (pres. 1915-16), Dauphin Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Harrisburg Acad. Medicine (ex-pres.). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Harrisburg, Country. *Home:* 232 N. 3d St. *Office:* 234 N. 3d St., Harrisburg, Pa.

McALL, Reginald Ley, organist; *b.* Bocking, Essex Co., England, Aug. 20, 1878; *s.* Rev. Robert and Elizabeth (Lonsdale) McA.; ed. schs. of Tonbridge and Weymouth, Eng.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1900; student Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore, Md.; *m.* Sarah A. Burwell, of Mt. Savage, Md., June 23, 1903; children—Sarah Burwell (Mrs. Ralph de Someri Childs), Robert Lonsdale, Lewis Wardlaw (dec.). Came to U.S., 1897, naturalized citizen, 1923. Organist St. John's Ch., Georgetown, D.C., 1901-02; representative and organ expert, Estey Organ Co., New York, 1903-17; organist Ch. of the Covenant New York, since 1902; founder, 1924, and dir. Training Sch. in Church School Music, New York. Am. rep. with McAll Mission, Paris, France, 1917; served with Y.M.C.A., France, 1917-18; financial sec. Am. Seamen's Friend

Soc. since 1919. Mem. Presbyn. Com. on Music and Worship, Nat. Assn. of Organists (chmn. exec. com. 1920-26; pres. 1926-29; v.p.), Hymn Soc. (v.p.). Republican. *Clubs:* Quill, Town Hall. Writer of articles and pamphlets on the organ and on church music. *Home:* 162 E. 46th St. *Office:* 72 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

McALLISTER, Addams Stratton, engineer; *b.* Covington, Va., Feb. 24, 1875; *s.* Abraham Addams and Julia Ellen (Stratton) M.; B.S. (1st honors), Pa. State Coll., 1898, E.E., 1900; M.M.E. (1st honors), Cornell U., 1901, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Homé C. Stephens, Phila., Pa., Jan. 28, 1922; children—Julia Adeline, Homé Stephens. Elec. engr. with Berwind-White Coal Mining Co., 1898, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1899; asst. in physics, 1901, instr., 1902-03, acting asst. prof. elec. engring., 1903-04, Cornell U.; asso. editor, 1905-12, editor, 1912-15, Electrical World. Professorial lecturer on elec. engring., Pa. State Coll., 1909-14. Was mem. Engring. Council's War Com. of Tech. Socs. of U.S. Naval Consulting Bd.; sec. Am. Engring. Service of Engring. Council; mem. divisional com. on lighting of com. on labor of advisory commn. Council Nat. Defense; mem. nat. com. of Internat. Electrotech. Commn.; chmn. elec. engring. service com., and bd. examiners, etc., of Am. Inst. E.E. In Apr. 1918 Dr. McAllister became associated with progress sect. of control bur., Ordnance Dept., Washington, and later head of reports br. of progress sect.; sec. bd. of army ordnance officers to review the arty. program, etc., 1918. Elec. engr. Bur. Standards, 1921; acting sec. Am. Engring. Standards Com., 1921; liaison officer Bur. of Standards and Federal Specifications Bd. with Am. Engring. Standards Com., New York, 1922-23; engr.-physicist Bur. of Standards, Washington, since 1923, chief div. of specifications, 1929; sec. Sectional Com. on Rating of Elec. Machinery, since 1921; mem. U.S. Nat. Com., Internat. Electrotechnical Commn., 1924-27; pres. A. A. McAllister & Sons; director McAllister & Bell, Covington, Virginia. Fellow Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science, Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Illuminating Engring. Soc. (dir. 1910-11, pres. 1914-15, chmn. N.Y. Sect. 1917-18, chmn. edit. and pub. com., 1920-22); fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (mgr. 1914-17, v.p. 1917-18, chmn. pub. com., 1921-22); mem. Nat. Geneal. Soc. (pres. 1924-28), Geneal. Soc. Pa., Huguenot Soc. of Pa., Hist. Soc. Pa., Baronial Order of Runnymede (a surety and mem. Court Eligibility, 1923-28), N.Y. Southern Soc., Virginians of N.Y., Abracadabra Club (Washington), N.Y. State Soc. of Washington, Virginia Soc. of Washington, Southern Soc. of Washington, Huguenot Society of Washington, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Eta Kappa Nu, Tau Beta Pi. Genealogist of Nat. Soc. Americans of Royal Descent, 1929. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Cosmos, Cleveland Park (Washington). *Author:* Alternating Current Motors (4 edits.), 1906; Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers (3 edits.), 1907; The Descendants of John Thomson, 1917. Compiled and edited the Nat. Directory of Commodity Specifications (pub. by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce), 1925; Standards Year Book, 1927; Directory of Commercial Testing and College Research Laboratories, 1927; Standards and Specifications in the Wood-Using Industries, 1927. Contbr. about 100 original articles on engring. subjects to tech. press; inventor alternating current machinery. First to propound and formulate the law of conservation as applied to illuminating engring. calculations. *Home:* Covington, Va., and 3409 34th Pl. N.W., Washington. *Address:* Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

McALLISTER, Charles Albert, engineer; *b.* Dorchester, N.J., May 29, 1867; *s.* William and Abagail Ann (Shute) M.; M.E., Cornell U., 1887; *m.* Adelaide Kenyon, of Chicago, Mar. 6, 1907; 1 dau., Clara A. Apptd. 2d asst. engineer, U.S.R.C.S., June 30, 1892; commissioned 1st asst. engineer, June 6, 1895, chief engr., Apr. 13, 1902, engineer-in-chief, Mar. 9, 1916, U.S. Coast Guard; retired, July 12, 1919. V.p. Am. Bur. of Shipping, 1919-26, president since 1926. Passed assistant engr. U.S.N., on board U.S Flagship Philadelphia, in Spanish-Am. War. Mem. jury awards, machinery, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Episcopalian. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. (v.p.), Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., Naval and Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War (council), Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington); Engineers' (New York). *Author:* The Professor on Shipboard, 1902; McAndrew's Floating School, 1913. Contbr. to tech. press on engring. Delegate to Internat. Conf. on Safety at Sea, London, 1929. *Home:* 940 Park Av. *Address:* 24 Old Slip, New York, N.Y.

McALLISTER, Charles Eldridge, clergyman; *b.* Providence, R.I., Oct. 10, 1893; *s.* Charles Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Greene) McA.; grad. Eastern High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1910; B.A., St. Stephen's Coll., Columbia U., 1914; M.A., Columbia, 1917; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1917; *m.* Clutha Elizabeth Ralyea, of Elmira, N.Y., June 26, 1918; children—Charles Ralyea, Virginia. Ordained ministry P.E. Ch., 1917; curate St. Michael's Ch., N.Y. City, 1917-18; voluntary chaplain Pelham Bay Naval Base, 1917-18; fellow and instr. Greek, Gen. Theol. Sem., 1917-18; rector St. Matthew's Parish, Hyattsville, Md., 1918-22, St. John's Ch., Hampton, Va., 1922-26, also gen. sec. Nat. Council Episcopal Ch., now asso. sec.; exec. sec. Episcopal Diocese of Newark, N.J., 1926-29; rector Ch. of St. Michael and All Angels, Baltimore, since 1929. Hon. canon All Saints Cathedral, Newark; trustee Md. Cathedral. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason. *Clubs:* Baltimore Country; Down Town (New York); University (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 19 W. 29th St. *Address:* St. Michael and All Angels Church, St. Paul and 20th Sts., Baltimore, Md.

McALLISTER, Francis Winton, lawyer; *b.* Monroe County, Mo., Jan. 26, 1873; *s.* William Horace and Sarah Palmer (Caldwell) M.; ed. high sch., Nelson, Saline Co., Mo.; *m.* Amber Katherine Smith, of Paris, Mo., June 1, 1911. Began practice at Paris, Mo., 1895; city atty., 1896-1900; pros. atty. Monroe Co., Mo., 1901, 02; mem. Mo. Senate, 1905-12 (pres. 1911, 12); atty. gen. of Mo., 1917-20, inclusive. Mem. Mo. Council Defense, 1917-18; chmn. State Legal Com., to aid soldiers and sailors and their families. Democrat. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Mid-day, Blue Hill Country. *Home:* 6015 Morningside Drive. *Office:* Rialto Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

McALLISTER, George Franklin, teacher; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, N.C., Feb. 18, 1874; *s.* Harvey Caswell and Frances (Cook) McA.; grad. prep. dept. North Carolina Coll., Mt. Pleasant, 1893; A.B., N.C. Coll., 1897; studied U. of N.C., 1904; M.A., Newberry (S.C.) Coll., 1908; *m.* Julia Ethelyn Crabtree, of Salem, Va., June 25, 1913; children—Virginia Shirey, Franklin Grady (dec.), Elizabeth Kate, Carolyn Crabtree, Thomas Caswell. Prin. prep. dept. N.C. Coll., 1897-1902, and co-prin. The Collegiate Inst. (successor to N.C. Coll.), 1902-08; prin. Collegiate Inst. since 1908. Mem. Bd. of Commrs., Mt. Pleasant, 1913-23; mem. County Sch. Bd. of Cabarrus Co., 1903-25. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Geog. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. Democrat. Lutheran. *Home:* Mt. Pleasant, N.C.

McALLISTER, Henry, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 28, 1872; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Cooper) McA.; B.L., Swarthmore Coll., 1892; studied law in office of Horace G. Lunt, Colorado Springs, Colo.; *m.* Phebe H. Ketcham, of Jericho, L.I., June 24, 1896; children—Townsend Sherman, Henry. Began practice at Colorado Springs, 1894; asst. dist. atty. 4th Dist., Colo., 1895-97; dist. atty. same, 1898-1900; moved to Denver, 1906; mem. firm Vaile, McAllister & Vaile, 1908-16; gen. counsel D.&R.G. R.R. Co. and successors since 1916; now gen. counsel D.&R.G.W. R.R. Co. Mem. Am., Colo. and Denver bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Delta Upsilon; asso. mem. Assn. Bar City of New York. Republican. *Clubs:* Denver, University, Mile High, Denver Country. *Home:* 1880 Gaylord St. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

McALLISTER, J(ames) Gray, theologian, author; *b.* Covington, Va., Nov. 27, 1872; *s.* Abraham Addams and Julia Ellen (Stratton) M.; B.A. (with honors), Hampden-Sydney Coll., Va., 1894; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., 1901; Hoge Memorial Fellowship (1st holder), same, 1901-02; D.D., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1906, Centre Coll., Ky., 1906; LL.D., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Tenn., 1925; Litt.D. from Hampden-Sydney Coll., Va., 1926; *m.* Meta Eggleston Russell, of Winchester, Va., May 18, 1904; children—James Gray, Russell Greenway, Louise. Editor Bath News, Warm Springs, Va., 1894-95; business mgr. Central Presbyterian, Richmond, 1895-98; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1903; asst. prof. Hebrew and Oriental lit., 1902-03, adj. prof., 1904-05, Union Theol. Sem. in Va.; pastor Farmville, Va., 1903-04; pres. Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1905-08; pastor Hot Springs, Va., 1908-09; acting prof., 1909-11, prof., 1911-25, of Bibl. introduction, English Bible and Bibl. theology, Presbyn. Theol. Sem. of Ky., Louisville; prof. English Bible, Union Theol. Sem., since 1925. Mgr. Southern Presbyn. Conf., Montreat, N.C., July-Aug. each yr. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. *Club:* Hermitage Country. *Author:* McAllister Family Records, 1912; Studies in the Gospel of Luke, 1922; Studies in Old Testament History, 1925; Borderlands of the Mediterranean, 1925; also numerous monographs. Contbr. to encys. and periodicals; conference lecturer. *Home:* 3217 Seminary Av., Richmond, Va.

McALONEY, Thomas Simpson, educator; *b.* Co. Antrim, Ireland, June 26, 1869; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Simpson) McA.; student South Kensington Science and Art Inst., Belfast, 1886-89; Gallaudet College, Washington, D.C. (normal dept.), 1892-93; hon. A.M., Gallaudet, 1927; studied Columbia University; LL.D., Colo. Coll., 1927; *m.* Mary B. Holt, of Selma, Ala., Nov. 2, 1898; children—Elizabeth Holt, Samuel Holt. Came to U.S., 1892, naturalized citizen, 1897. Teacher, Ulster Instn. for Deaf and Blind, Belfast, 1885-92, Ontario (Can.) Sch. for Deaf, 1893-94, Ala. Sch. for Deaf, 1894-99; head teacher, Ky. Sch. for Deaf, 1899-1900; supt. Mont. Sch. for Deaf and Blind, 1900-06, also organizer Mont. Sch. for Feeble-minded; supt. West Pa. Sch. for Blind, 1906-22, Colo. Sch. for Deaf and Blind since 1922. Mem. Ala. N.G., 1894-98. Pres. Nat. Comm. on Uniform Type for the Blind, 1915-16; organizer Pa. Assn. for the Blind, 1910; mem. Colo. Conf. of Social Work (v.p. 1927); mem. bd. Associated Charities, Colorado Springs, Colo., 1924; mem. bd. Colo. Springs Chamber Commerce. Trustee Am. Printing House for Blind since 1900. Mem. Am. Assn. Instructors of Blind (pres., 1916-18), Am. Assn. Instructors of Deaf (v.p. 1929-30), Assn. to Promote Teaching of Speech to Deaf, Am. Assn. Workers for Blind, Nat. Com. for Prevention of Blindness, Am. Foundation for the Blind; mem. Nat. Conf. of Supts. and Principals of Schs. for the Deaf (exec. com.). Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Winter Night, Round Table, El Paso. Contbr. to Am. Annals of the Deaf, Outlook for the Blind, etc. *Address:* Colo. Sch. for Deaf and Blind, Colorado Springs, Colo.

McALPIN, Benjamin Brandreth; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 4, 1871; *s.* Gen. Edwin Augustus and Annie (Brandreth) McA.; A.B., Princeton, 1893; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1895; *m.* Alice Townsend Martin, of Albany, N.Y., Nov. 10, 1897; children—Benj. B., Donald Martin, Townsend Martin. Dir. Interflash Signal Corpn., Tao Tea Co., Woman's Hotel Co., Greeley Square Hotel Co.; pres. of Bay Pond, Inc. An organizer of Republican Coll. League, 1892. Mem. Co. I, 7th Regt., N.Y.N.G., 1893-1908; capt. 1902-08; insp. gen., rank of lt. col., 1908-11; mem. several yrs. 7th Regt. shooting team, victors against Queen's Westminster Regt. shooting at Creedmore, 1906; mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R. *Clubs:* University, Bankers, Princeton, Sleepy Hollow Country, Southside Sportsmen's Club of L.I., Anglers'. *Home:* 440 Park Av. *Office:* 57 William St., New York, N.Y.

McALPIN, Edwin Augustus, clergyman; *b.* Ossining-on-Hudson, N.Y., July 29, 1874; *s.* Edwin Augustus and Annie (Brandreth) M.; B.A., Princeton, 1898; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1901; M.A., Columbia, 1901; D.D., Dubuque, 1916, Alma, 1916; *m.* Emily Benedict Pickard, of N.Y. City, Apr. 27, 1904; children—Marjorie, Edwin Augustus, Charles Williston, Emily Benedict. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; asst. headworker, Union Settlement, New York, 1902-03; asst. pastor 1st Ch., Binghamton, N.Y., 1903-05; pastor Babcock Memorial Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1905-13, Presbyn. Ch., Madison, N.J., 1913-27 (resigned). Formerly dir. Prisoners' Aid Soc. of Md., Lawrence House Social Settlement, etc.; pres. College Bd. of Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. since 1915; sec. Gen. Bd. of Edn. Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. since 1917; mem. Bd. of Christian Edn. Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. since 1923. *Clubs:* University (New York); Canoe Brook Country. *Author:* On to Christ, 1919; Faith, Health and Common Sense, 1926; Old and New Books as Life Teachers, 1928. Contbr. to ch. publs. and popular mags. *Home:* Madison, N.J.

McALPINE, Charles Alonzo, church official; *b.* Mansfield, Mass., Feb. 7, 1874; *s.* Charles Alonzo and Eliza Jane (King) McA.; grad. high sch., Mansfield, 1890; Worcester Acad., 1898; A.B., *cum laude,*

Harvard, 1901; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1904; *m.* Lunetta M. Briggs, of Dighton, Mass., Sept. 7, 1904; children—Paul Theodore, Halcyon Delight, Louise Rae, Elizabeth Marie. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1904; pastor Bronson Av. Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1904-07; sec. Bapt. Missionary Conv., N.Y., 1907-13; field sec. Pacific Bapt. Theol. Union, 1915-16; dir. Daily Vacation Bible Schs., Northern Bapt. Conv., 1916-18; dir. publicity, Northern Bapt. Laymen, 1918-19; dir. adv. Gen. Bd. of Promotion, N.B.C., 1919-21; dir. publicity Am. Bible Soc., 1920-21; became pres. Ch. Service, Inc., 1922; acting sec. Am. Bible Soc., 1927-28; extension dir. Bapt. Inst. for Christian Workers, 1928-29; lecturer on religious publicity. Mem. Pi Eta. Republican. Mason. *Author:* Hogan and Hogan, 1914; The Pulpit Committee, 1916; Says Hogan, 1917. *Home:* 257 Hamilton Av., St. George, S.I., N.Y.

McALPINE, Kenneth, naval officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McANDREW, William, supt. schs.; *b.* Ypsilanti, Mich., Aug. 20, 1863; *s.* William and Helen (Walker) McA.; grad. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, Mich., 1916; A.B., U. of Mich., 1886 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Susan Irvine Gurney, of Dover, Me., June 28, 1893; children—Helen (Mrs. John William Hill), Mary (Mrs. George Stonehill), John. Teacher, later prin. Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, 1889-91; supt. schs. St. Clair, Mich., 1886-88; dist. passenger agt. G.N. Ry., St. Paul, 1891-92; prin. Pratt Inst. High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1892-98; organized Washington Irving High Sch., N.Y. City, and prin. until 1914; asso. supt. schs. N.Y. City, 1914-24; supt. of schools, Chicago, 1924-28. Democrat. Unitarian. Mason; mem. Royal Arcanum.*

McANDREWS, James, congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McANEENY, William Joseph, pres. Hudson Motor Car Co.; *b.* Newport, Herkimer Co., N.Y., Nov. 21, 1872; *s.* John McA.; ed. country schs.; *m.* Susan Eugenia Peck, of North Windham, Conn., Dec. 22, 1904; children—John, Elizabeth Marie. Began, 1899, as purchasing agt. Riker Motor Vehicle Co., later successively in same capacity with Electric Vehicle Co., Chalmers Motor Co. and Hudson Motor Car Co.; apptd. factory mgr. Hudson Motor Co., 1910; later sec. Hudson Motor Car Co., v.p., 1918-29, pres. since May 1, 1929; pres. Essex Motors; dir. Bank of Michigan, Detroit. Served as pvt., corpl. and sergt. 47th N.Y. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; participated in Porto Rico Expdn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Bloomfield Hills Country, Country of Grosse Pointe, Mich.; Beach (Palm Beach, Fla.). *Home:* 1720 Iroquois Av. *Address:* Hudson Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

McANENY, George; *b.* Greenville, N.J., Dec. 24, 1869; *s.* George Francis and Katherine (Dilaway) McAneny; grad. Jersey City High School, 1885; LL.D., Hobart, 1914; *m.* Marjorie Jacobi, of New York, Jan. 4, 1900. On staff New York newspapers, 1885-92; asst. sec., 1892-94, sec., 1894-1902, Civil Service Reform League; secretary and executive officer New York Municipal Civil Service Commn. under Mayor Low, 1902; read law with Edward M. Shepard, 1903-06; pres. City Club, New York, 1906-09; pres. Borough of Manhattan, 1910-13; pres. Bd. Aldermen and acting mayor of New York, 1914-Jan. 1916 (resigned); exec. mgr. New York Times, 1916-21; v.p. Am. Newspaper Publishers' Assn., 1920-21; became chmn. New York Transit Commn., 1921. Democrat in nat. politics. Drafted civil service rules now in force in N.Y. City (1902); mem. commn. apptd. by gov. to revise N.Y. City charter, 1908; chmn. transit com. of N.Y. Bd. Estimate and Apportionment which with Pub. Serv. Commn. developed city's new $500,000,000 subway system, now nearing completion, 1911-13; chairman Com. on City Plan, 1914-16. Medal of Société des Architectes Diplômes par le Gouvernement Français (Paris), for services to city planning and architecture in U.S., 1913; medal Architectural League of New York, 1915. Dodge lecturer at Yale U., 1914; Day foundation lecturer Union Coll., 1924. V.p. National Civil Service Reform League, National Municipal League, Hampton Assn.; pres. New York Kindergarten Assn., Friendly Aid Soc. *Home:* 120 E. 75th St., New York, N.Y.

McARDLE, Montrose Pallen, architect; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 1, 1868; *s.* Felix and Emma (Pallen) M.; spl. course, Georgetown Univ., D.C.; *m.* Mary T. Reed, of St. Louis, Apr. 20, 1892. Began in office of Eames & Young, architects, St. Louis, 1886; chief asst. in St. Louis office of Peabody, Stearns & Furber, Boston, 1889-94; practiced alone since 1894. Awarded gold medal for design of Temple of Fraternity, St. Louis Expn., 1904, and mem. Nat. Jury of Selection for Fine Arts, and Internat. Jury of Awards, at the expn.; architect for St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts; prof. architecture, U. of Kansas, 1911-15. Organizer, 1922, and pres. Industrial Development Co. Mem. Two-by-Four Soc. of Artists, Am. Artists' Professional League, Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* Webster Groves, Mo. *Office:* Century Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

McARDLE, Thomas Eugene, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

McARTHUR, see also MacArthur.

McARTHUR, Lewis Linn, surgeon; *b.* Boston, Jan. 23, 1858; *s.* Maj. Joseph H. (U.S.A.) and Julia (Woodworth) M.; ed. Lake Forest (Ill.) Acad., 1873-74, Santa Clara (Calif.) Coll., 1875; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1880; house surgeon, Cook Co. (Ill.) Hosp., 1880-81; post-grad. studies Heidelberg and Vienna, 1882-83; *m.* Mamie Walker, of Chicago, Feb. 25, 1885; children—Selim, Emilie Constance (dec.), Lewis Linn, Billings. Attending surgeon, St. Luke's and Michael Reese hosps., since 1886. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn. (pres. 1923), Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Internat. Surg. Congress (Am. chmn.), A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc. (ex-pres.). *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Glen View, South Shore Country. Commd. maj., Med. R.C., 1917; dir. Base Hosp. No. 14. Chevalier Order of Leopold of Belgium. *Home:* 220 E. Walton Pl. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

McARTHUR, William Taylor, surgeon; Dec. 31, 1866-Mar. 12, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McATEE, Waldo Lee, biologist; *b.* Jalapa, Grant Co., Ind., Jan. 21, 1883; *s.* John Henry and Anna (Morris) M.; grad. high sch., Marion, Ind., 1900; A.B., Ind. U., 1904, A.M., 1906; *m.* Fannie Eldridge Lawson, of Oxford, Ind., Sept. 13, 1906; children—Alice Elfrida, Robert Bruce. Curator of Mus., Ind. U., 1901-04; asst. biol. expert, U.S. Biol. Survey, 1903, asst. biologist, 1904-16, in charge economic ornithology, 1916-21, in charge food habits research since 1921; custodian Hemiptera U.S. Nat. Museum, since 1921. Mem. U.S. Dept. Agr. Com. on Land Utilization since 1922. Fellow Am. Ornithologists' Union (treas.); mem. Cooper Ornithol. Club, Wilson Ornithol. Club, Entomol. Soc. America, Entomol. Soc. Washington, Biol. Soc. Washington, N.E. Bot. Soc., Sigma Xi; corr. mem. Royal Hungarian Ornithol. Inst. *Club:* Washington Biologists' Field Club. *Author:* A Sketch of the Natural History of the District of Columbia, 1918; also abt. 500 scientific papers, mainly on birds, insects and plants, and many popular articles. *Home:* 200 Cedar St., Cherrydale, Va. *Address:* U.S. Biological Survey, Washington, D.C.

McAULIFFE, Daniel J., newspaper man; see Vol. VIII (1914-15).

McAULIFFE, Joseph John, editor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 12, 1877; *s.* Daniel and Bridget (Cleary) M.; St. Louis U., 1889-94; *m.* Irene Murray, of St. Louis, Aug. 23, 1910; 1 dau., Mary Irene. Began as reporter St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Sept. 23, 1897; became state polit. reporter and legislative corr., 1900; asst. city editor, 1909-10, chief copy editor, 1911-12; joined staff of Globe-Democrat as city editor, Oct. 26, 1913, mng. editor since Feb. 26, 1915. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors. *Clubs:* Missouri Athletic, Chamber of Commerce. *Home:* 738 N. Belt Av. *Office:* Globe-Democrat, St. Louis, Mo.

McAVOY, Charles D., lawyer; *b.* Danboro, Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 11, 1878; *s.* Dennis and Mary (Nolan) M.; B.A., Villanova Coll., 1898, M.A., 1901, LL.D., 1918; *m.* Alice McDermott, of Norristown, Pa., Nov. 16, 1907; children—Charles D., Mary Katherin, John Daniel. Began practice at Norristown, 1902; U.S. atty. Eastern Dist. of Pa., Mar. 4, 1920-Aug. 1, 1921; as U.S. atty., investigated, indicted and convicted the Bergdolls and others associated with them on a charge of conspiracy to evade draft. Trustee Villanova Coll. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Norristown, Penn Athletic, Whitemarsh Valley, Plymouth Country, and Seaview Golf (Atlantic City). *Home:* 1430 DeKalb St., Norristown. *Office:* 13 E. Airy St., Norristown, Pa.

McAVOY, John Vincent, judge; *b.* N.Y. City, July 11, 1878; *s.* Thomas F. and Mary A. (Fealey) M.; A.B., Manhattan Coll., 1897; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1899; *m.* Marian Newcomb, of Boston, Mass., Jan. 18, 1904; children—Clifford Thomas, Virginia, John, Richard, Marian Rebecca, Ann. Justice City Court of New York, 1908-18; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 1st Dist., term 1918-31 (apptd. asso. justice Appellate Div. Jan. 1, 1923). Democrat. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn. *Home:* 455 W. 140th St., New York, N.Y.

McBAIN, Howard Lee, univ. prof.; *b.* Toronto, Can., July 20, 1880; *s.* William and Mary Catherine (Warden) M.; B.A., Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1900, M.A., 1901; student University of Chicago, 1904; M.A., Columbia, 1905, Ph.D., 1907, LL.D., from the same university in 1929; *m.* Agnes Bartlett, of Warsaw, N.Y., Dec. 17, 1910; children—Bartlett, Mary. Asst. prin. Richmond High Sch., 1901-04; lecturer constl. history, U. of Va. Summer Sch., 1905; scholar, constl. law, 1904-06, hon. fellow 1906-07, Columbia; instr. polit. science, 1907-09, dean College of Polit. Sciences, 1909-10, George Washington U.; asso. prof. polit. science, U. of Wis., 1910-13; asso. prof. municipal science and administration, 1913-17, Eaton prof., 1917-25, Ruggles prof. constl. law since 1925, and dean of the graduate faculties since 1929, Columbia U. Spl. counsel for City of N.Y. before State Constl. Conv., 1915. Member Bd. of Edn. City of N.Y., 1916-18; mem. and sec. N.Y. Charter Commn., 1921-23. Asso. editor Nat. Municipal Review and Political Science Quarterly. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Municipal League, Alpha Tau Omega. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Phi Beta Kappa, Century (New York). *Author:* DeWitt Clinton and the Origin of the Spoils System, 1907; The Law and the Practice of Municipal Home Rule, 1916; Government and Politics in Virginia, 1916; American City Progress and the Law, 1917; The New Constitutions of Europe (with L. Rogers), 1922; The Living Constitution, 1927; Prohibition Legal and Illegal, 1928. *Home:* 448 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.; and Warsaw, N.Y.

McBAINE, James Patterson, prof. law; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., July 18, 1882; *s.* Turner and Luna (Patterson) McB.; grad. Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1898; LL.B., U. of Mo., 1902, LL.B., Columbia, 1904; *m.* Ethel Hudson, of Columbia, Mo., Dec. 26, 1906; children—Anne Elizabeth, Turner Hudson. Practiced in St. Louis, Mo., 1904-09; moved to Columbia, Mo., 1909, and associated in practice with Boyle G. Clark, as McBaine & Clark, until 1928; asst. prof. law, U. of Mo., 1910-12, prof. 1912, dean of Law Sch., 1919-28; prof. law, Sch. of Jurisprudence, U. of Calif., since 1928. Chmn. Commrs. on Uniform State Laws from Mo., 1920-25; served as spl. judge and spl. commr. Supreme Court of Mo. Mem. Faculty of Law, summers, at U. of Wis., Columbia, U. of Chicago; lecturer in law, Sch. of Jurisprudence, U. of Calif., 1927-28. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mo. Bar Assn. (pres. 1926), Calif. Bar Assn., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Cases on Trial Practice, 1927. *Home:* 163 Stonewall Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

McBEAN, Atholl, mfr. clay products; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 11, 1879; *s.* Peter McGill and Agnes (Perkins) M.; grad. Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1898; *m.* Margaret Anita Newhall, of San Francisco, May 12, 1909; 1 son, Peter. Pres. Gladding, McBean & Co., mfrs. of clay products; dir. Pacific Mut. Life Ins. Co. of Calif., Associated Oil Co., Crocker First Nat. Bank, Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co., North Am. Investment Co., Occidental Ins. Co., Atlas-Imperial Diesel Engine Co., Pacific Am. Fire Ins. Co., Pacific Indemnity Co., Investment Properties Corpn. Deputy commr. Am. Red Cross in Switzerland during World War. Pres. San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, 1919-21, Industrial Assn. of San Francisco, 1921-22. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pacific-Union, Bohemian (San Francisco); Sutter Club (Sacramento, Calif.). *Home:* 3742 Washington St. *Office:* 660 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

McBEATH, James Mark, lawyer; *b.* Monticello, Wayne Co., Ky., Apr. 14, 1865; *s.* Robert C. and Sarepta (Flemming) M; grad. Glasgow (Ky.) Normal Sch., 1884, Bowling Green Business Coll., 1885; *m.* Carrie M. Collins, of Meridian, Miss., Apr. 2, 1890; 1 dau., Mrs. E. O. Clark. County supt. edn., Lauderdale Co., Miss., 1890-92; mem. Ethridge & McBeath, Meridian, 1894-1907, McBeath & Miller, 1907-25, McBeath & Mahon, 1925—; dir. Miss.-

Ala. Fair Assn.; became chmn. State Highway Commn., 1916. Chmn. Dem. County Com., 1900-04, Dem. State Com., 1912-16; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1916-20. Trustee East Miss. State Hosp. Mason (32°), K.P. *Club:* Country. *Home:* Meridian, Miss.

McBEE, Mary Vardrine, educator; *b.* Lincolnton, N.C., Sept. 24, 1879; *d.* Silas and Mary Estelle (Sutton) M.; grad. Fairmount Sch., Monteagle, Tenn., 1897; A.B., Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass., 1906; A.M., Columbia, 1908; studied U. of Jena, Germany. Founder, 1909, and prin. Ashley Hall (pvt. sch.), Charleston, S.C. Mem. N.E.A., also of Dept. of Superintendence and Dept. of Secondary Sch. Principals, Nat. Assn. Principals of Schs. for Girls, Progressive Edn. Assn., Phi Kappa Psi, Alpha Kappa Psi. Episcopalian. *Club:* Civic (pres.). *Address:* Ashley Hall, 172 Rutledge Av., Charleston, S.C.

McBRAYER, Louis Burgin, M.D.; *b.* Buncombe Co., N.C., Dec. 27, 1868; *s.* Adolphus and Lou (Case) M.; student Judson Coll., Hendersonville, N.C., 1883-86; M.D., U. of Louisville, Ky., 1889; *m.* Lillian Cordie Deaver, of Asheville, N.C., July, 1890; children—Reuben A., Mrs. Sadie McCain, Louis B. Practiced at Asheville, 1889-1914; coroner Buncombe Co., N.C., 1901-07; health officer, Asheville, and mem. Bd. of Health, Buncombe Co., 1909-14; supt. N.C. Sanatorium for Treatment of Tuberculosis, 1914-24, organizing the state for fight against tuberculosis; mng. dir. N.C. Tuberculosis Assn., 1915—; surgeon Mission Hosp. Pres. State Bd. Med. Examiners, N.C., 1908-14. Pres. Sandhill Fruit Growers' Assn., 1922. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, A.M.A., Medical Society State of N.C. (pres. 1915; sec., treas., 1921—; editor ann. trans. 1918—); mem. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Southern Conf. on Tuberculosis (pres. 1925-26), Am. Pub. Health Assn., Southern Med. Assn., etc. Democrat. Baptist. Grand Master Grand Lodge I.O.O.F. of N.C., 1903-04 (grand decoration of Chivalry conferred, 1904); Grand Rep. from N.C. of Sovereign Grand Lodge, I.O.O.F., 1924—. Editor sect. on state medicine, in Southern Medicine and Surgery, 1920. Pres. Chamber Commerce of Southern Pines. *Home:* Timberland, N.C. *Address:* Southern Pines, N.C.

McBRIDE, see also MacBride.

McBRIDE, F(rancis) Scott, supt. Anti-Saloon League of America; *b.* Carroll Co., O., July 29, 1872; *s.* Frank and Harriet (Miller) McB.; B.S., Muskingum Coll., Ohio, 1898, D.D., 1915; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1901; *m.* Geraldine Van Fossen, of Carrollton, Carroll Co., O., July 10, 1901; children—Christine Harriet, Geralda Pearl (Mrs. Arthur R. Armstrong), John Van Fossen (dec.). Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1901; pastor Kittanning, Pa., 1901-09, 9th Av. Ch., Monmouth, Ill., 1909-11; dist. supt. Anti-Saloon League of Ill., 1911-12; state supt. Ill. Anti-Saloon League, Chicago, 1912-24; nat. supt. Anti-Saloon League of America since 1924 (administrative com.). Mem. World League against Alcoholism (exec. com.), Nat. Conf. Organizations supporting the Eighteenth Amendment, Co-operative Com. for Law Enforcement, Federal Council Chs. of America (exec. com.), Com. of One Thousand, Ohio Soc. (Washington, D.C.), Pi Gamma Mu. Editor Ill. American Issue, 1912-15, and now mem. bd. trustees Am. Issue Pub. Co. *Club:* Hamilton (Chicago). *Office:* Bliss Bldg., Washington, D.C.

McBRIDE, Harry Alexander, consular service. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

McBRIDE, Henry, ex-governor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

McBRIDE, James Harvey, M.D.; born Jan. 23, 1849; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McBRIDE, Robert Edwin, M.D.; *b.* Thibodaux, LaFourche Parish, La., Feb. 21, 1873; *s.* Robert R. and Ada E. (Thibodaux) M.; grad. Tulane High Sch., New Orleans, 1892; M.D., Tulane U., 1896; *m.* Genevieve Edmondson Williams, of Terrebonne Parish, La., May 12, 1898; children—Mary Ethel, Robert Edwin, James Monroe, Paul Cooke, Genevieve Williams, Ada Thibodaux, Lucy Stewart, Margaret Theresa, Catherine Olive. Practiced at Houma, La., 1896-1904, at Las Cruces, N.M., 1904—. County supt. pub. edn., 1917-21. Was editor N.M. Med. Journal and editor-in-chief Southwestern Medicine. Ex-regent Agrl. Coll. of N.M. Sec. N.M. Med. Assn., 1907-08, 1910-20; mem. A.M.A.; formerly sec. Co. Bd. of Edn., Dona Ana Co.; formerly sec. Bd. of Med. Examiners of State of N.M.; fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. Episcopalian. Maj. Med. Corps, N.M. Nat. Guard, comdg., Med. Detachment, 120th Engrs., N.M.N.G. *Home:* Las Cruces, N.M.

McBRIDE, Robert Medill, publisher; *b.* McKeesport, Pa., Aug. 24, 1879; *s.* Samuel and Wilhelmina (Medill) M.; ed. pub. and high schs., Brooklyn; unmarried. Began with Doubleday, Page & Co., 1901-06, as asst. adv. mgr. World's Work and Country Life, and became business mgr. Garden Mag. when that periodical was started; founded "Yachting," 1906; bought House and Garden (mag.), 1909; and founded McBride, Nast & Co., pubs., now Robert M. McBride & Co., of which is pres.; also pres. Joint Security Corpn.; bought "Travel," 1910. Mem. Nat. Highway Assn. (councillor). *Clubs:* Players, Nat. Travel Club (pres.), Embassy, Dutch Treat, Essex Fells Country, Royal Societies (London). *Author:* Little Book of Brittany, 1913; Norwegian Towns and People, 1923; Sweden and Its People, 1924; Finland and Its People, 1925; Spanish Towns and People, 1925; Towns and People of Modern Germany, 1927. *Home:* 159 E. 49th St. *Office:* 7 W. 16th St., New York, N.Y.

McBRIDE, Thomas Allen, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McBRIDE, Wilbert George, mining engr.; returned to Montreal, Can., 1927. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

McBRIDE, William Manley, newspaper editor; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Dec. 1, 1894; *s.* Andrew and Catherine (Manley) McB.; grad. high sch., Paterson, 1913; *m.* Mary Cecilia Meade, of Passaic, N.J., June 10, 1918; children—Eileen Therese, Marilyn. Began as reporter Passaic Daily Herald, 1913, mng. editor, 1918-25, editor since 1925, also editor Clifton (N.J.) Journal, 1915-16. Mem. Psychol. Examining Bd. of Med. Corps, U.S.A., Camp Dix, N.J., World War. Mem. N.J. State Press Assn., Am. Legion. K.C. *Club:* Pica. *Home:* 35 Burgess Pl. *Address:* 41 Lexington Av., Passaic, N.J.

McBRIEN, Jasper Leonidas, educator; *b.* Newton Co., Mo., Mar. 19, 1867; *s.* William and Hetty (Henry) M.; student Campbell Normal U., Holton, Kan., 1886; B.E., State Normal Sch., Peru, Neb., 1900; A.M., U. of Neb., 1908; *m.* Eva Forbes, of Tecumseh, Neb., Dec. 29, 1891; children—Dean D., Rufus O., Ruth Beverley, Laura Betty, Richard L. Co. supt. schs., Johnson Co., Neb., 1890-93; dean Orleans Coll., 1893-97; supt. schs., Geneva, Neb., 1897-1901; dep. state supt. pub. instrn., Neb., 1901-05, state supt. pub. instrn., 1905-09; dir. Extension Div., U. of Neb., 1909-11; supt. schs., Harvard, Neb., 1913; sch. extension specialist, U.S. Bur. Edn., 1913-21; head department of rural edn., Indiana State Normal School, Terre Haute, Ind., 1921-24; prof. of rural edn. and dir. of community activities, Central State Teachers' Coll., Edmond, Okla., since 1925. Spl. supervisor at large in the Indian Edn. Service, 1916; selected by Secretary Lane to direct 3rd Liberty Loan drive for the Dept. of Interior, 1918, raising $2,325,000; mem. Neb. State Bd. Edn., 1905-09; sec. Neb. State Bd. Health, 1905-09; sec. State Bd. Charities and Correction, 1905-09; del. at large Prog. Nat. Conv., 1912; etc. Lay del., Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1896. Pres. Neb. State Teachers' Assn., 1891; mem. N.E.A., Conf. for Edn. and Industry in the South, Neb. Sch. Masters' Club. Mason. *Author:* America First, a Patriotic Reader, 1916. Also various sch. reports, brochures on edn., etc. *Home:* 202 E. 3d St., Edmond, Okla.

McBROOM, Charles Emmett, banker; *b.* Geneseo, Ill., Nov. 8, 1864; *s.* James and Margritha (Kaiser) McB.; ed. high sch., Geneseo; *m.* Florence H. Greene, of Seattle, Wash., Feb. 16, 1903. Connected with banking business in Geneseo, 1885-87, Lyons, Kan., 1887-89, Spokane, Wash., since 1889; v.p. and resident mgr. Townsend & Co., investment bankers. Republican. Unitarian. Elk. *Clubs:* Spokane City, Athletic, Country. *Home:* 418 7th Av. *Office:* Exchange Nat. Bank, Spokane, Wash.

McBRYDE, Charles Neil, bacteriologist; *b.* Albemarle Co., Va., Feb. 2, 1872; *s.* John McLaren and Cora (Bolton) M.; B.S., U. of S.C., 1891; M.S., Va. Poly. Inst., 1892; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1911; unmarried. Apptd. interne Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1897 (resigned); bacteriologist, 1901, Biochemic Div., U.S. Dept. Agr. Now in charge Exptl. Sta., U.S. Dept. Agr., Ames, Iowa. Engaged in research work relative to the etiology and prevention of animal diseases. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.M.A., Washington Acad. Sciences, Ia. Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Golf and Country (Ames, Ia.); University (Des Moines). Author of numerous papers and monographs dealing with diseases of animals and with questions connected with the canning and preservation of meats. *Address:* P.O. Box 175, Ames, Ia.

McBRYDE, John McLaren, univ. prof.; *b.* Albemarle Co., Va., Mar. 18, 1870; *s.* John McLaren and Cora (Bolton) M.; A.B., U. of S.C., 1890, A.M., 1894; fellow in English, Johns Hopkins, 1896, Ph.D., 1897; hon. Litt.D., U. of North Carolina, 1920; *m.* Flora O'Neall Webster, of Dallas, Tex., June 11, 1902; children—John McLaren, Felix Webster, Flora Webster, Carolyn Webster. Prof. English, Hollins Inst., Va., 1897-1903; asso. in English, U. of N.C., 1904-05; prof. English, Sweet Briar Coll., Va., 1905-09, U. of the South, Tenn., 1909-19, Tulane U., 1919—; dean Grad. School, Tulane U., 1923. Prof. English, various periods, summer schs., Johns Hopkins, Tulane U., Peabody Coll., U. of Southern Calif., and at Chautauqua, N.Y. Editor Sewanee Review, 1909-19. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu. *Address:* Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

McCABE, Charles Martin, merchant, mfr.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 12, 1870; *s.* Bernard and Winifred (Feerick) McC.; grad. high sch. and Jennings Business Coll., Nashville; *m.* Aileen Timothy, of Nashville, Jan. 9, 1907. Pres. Rigo Mfg. Co. since 1903; auditor Tenn. Fertilizer Co., 1916-20; pres. Cotton States Life Ins. Co., 1924-28; v.p. North Am. Nat. Life Ins. Co., 1926-28. City treas., Nashville, 1897-1903; asst. comptroller, Tenn., 1903-12; sec. Com. on Canadian Relations, U.S. Senate, 1912-13; asst. postmaster, Memphis, 1913-14; postmaster, Nashville, 1920-24; pres. park commn., Nashville, since 1927; apptd. commr. of finance and taxation, State of Tenn., Sept. 11, 1929. Dir. Nashville Community Chest, Nashville Chamber Commerce (pres. 1925-26), Boys' Club. Democrat. Catholic. Elk. *Clubs:* Lions (pres. 1925), Hermitage. *Home:* Gainsboro, Nashville, Tenn. *Office:* Cotton States Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

McCABE, David Aloysius, economist; *b.* Providence, R.I., Mar. 8, 1883; *s.* James and Anna Rebecca (Bradley) M.; A.B., Harvard University, 1904; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1909; *m.* Irene Louise Duntlin, June 21, 1929. Spl. agt. Dept. of Agr. and Tech. Instruction for Ireland, 1904-05; instr. economics, Catholic U. of America, 1905-08; fellow in polit. economy, Johns Hopkins, 1908-09; instr. economics, 1909-10, asst. prof. 1910-19, prof. 1919—, Princeton U. Spl. agt. U.S. Commn. on Industrial Relations, 1914, 15. First lt. Signal R.C., Aviation Sect., Oct. 12, 1917; capt., A.S.A., Oct. 9-Dec. 16, 1918. Catholic. *Author:* The Standard Rate in American Trade Unions, 1912; (with G. E. Barnett) Mediation, Investigation and Arbitration in Industrial Disputes, 1916. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

McCABE, Francis Xavier, clergyman, educator; *b.* New Orleans, Feb. 6, 1872; *s.* Hugh and Elizabeth (Gafney) M.; A.B., St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo., 1889, A.M., 1890; also 4 yrs.' course in theology and other ecclesiastical branches, same sch.; LL.D., Ill. Coll. Law, 1912, Notre Dame, 1917. Ordained priest, R.C. Ch., 1896; prof. chemistry, St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1896-1906, v.p. 1902-06; pres. DePaul U., Chicago, 1910-20; rector St. Vincent's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 1920-23; dir. Missions for Western Province, Congregation of Mission, 1923-25; pastor St. Stephen's Ch., New Orleans, since Sept. 1925. Mission work, Chicago, St. Louis, New Orleans, etc., 1906-10. *Address:* 1025 Napoleon Av., New Orleans, La.

McCABE, Lida Rose, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

McCAFFERY, Richard Stanislaus, mining engr.; *b.* New York, June 2, 1874; *s.* Michael J. A. (A.M., LL.D.) and Mary (Treacy) McC.; E. M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1896; *m.* Kathleen Kirwan, of New York, Jan. 27, 1897; children—Arthur L., Miriam, Richard S., Agatha G., Philip, John K. Supt. Copper Corpn. of Chile, Chanaral, Chile, 1900; supt., 1901-02, mgr., 1905-07, Santa Fe Gold & Copper Mining Co., San Pedro, N.M.; mgr. Salt

Lake Copper Co., Utah, 1905-07; general supt. Tintic Smelting Co., Silver City, Utah, 1908; prof. mining and metallurgy, Univ. of Ida., 1909-14; prof. metallurgy, U. of Wis., since 1914. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Canadian Mining Inst., Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 2151 Westlawn Av., Madison, Wis.

McCAHILL, David Ignatius Bartholomew, lawyer, ry. official; *b.* Warren County, Ia., Feb. 25, 1884; *s.* Matthew and Catherine Josephine (Donovan) McC.; LL.B., Drake U., 1907; LL.M., Yale, 1908; grad. study U. of Pittsburgh, 1914; *m.* Marie Eleanor Kaye, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 9, 1909; children—David Ignatius Bartholomew, Marie Kaye and Margurite Katherine (twins). Admitted to Ia. bar, 1907, and began practice at Des Moines; moved to San Francisco, Calif., 1908, to Pittsburgh, Pa., 1913; mem. firm McCahill & Tabor; pres. Pittsburgh, Mars & Butler Ry. Co., Pittsburgh, Harmony, Butler & New Castle Ry. Co., Pittsburgh, Butler & Harmony Consol. Ry. & Power Co., Harmony Short Line Motor Transportation Co., North Pittsburgh Realty Co., Ellwood-Koppel Bridge Co.; gen. counsel for Pa. of West Penn Electric Co., Associated Gas & Electric Co. Served as apprentice and master at arms U.S.N., 1898-1904; capt. inf., Calif. N.G., 1911-13. Trustee Drake U. since 1923; trustee Western Penitentiary of Pa. (treas. 1924; chmn. bd. 1924-25); dir. Boys' Club Federation Internat.; founder, pres. emeritus and dir. Boys' Club of Pittsburgh. Mem. Pittsburgh Symphony Soc. (v.p.; mem. exec. bd.). Mem. Delta Theta Phi, Chi Delta. Republican. K.C. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Keystone Athletic, Allegheny County Country, Pittsburgh Hunt (v.p.). *Home:* 5078 Warwick Terrace. *Office:* 714 Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCAIN, C(harles) Curtice, ry. official; *b.* at Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 18, 1856; *s.* John Curtice and Sarah Ann (Dailey) M.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Maria Bradley Shaw, of Newburgh, N.Y., Apr. 8, 1886; children—Curtice Shaw, H. Berrien. Clerk and chief clerk Trunk Lines Association, New York, 1877-87; auditor Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, 1887-95; commr. Assn. of Lake Lines, Buffalo, 1895-1907; chmn. Trunk Line Assn., Oct. 1, 1907-May 1918; sec. Eastern Freight Traffic Com. U.S. R.R. Administration, May 1918-Mar. 31, 1919; mgr. Eastern Freight Inspection Bur., Apr. 1, 1919; mem. Official Classification Com., 1920—. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Compendium of Transportation Theories, 1890; (pamphlet) Changes in Freight Rates for Fifty Years, 1894; (pamphlet) Diminished Purchasing Power of Railway Earnings, 1908. *Home:* East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 143 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

McCAIN, Charles Simonton, banker; *b.* Pine Bluff, Ark., Jan. 18, 1884; *s.* William Simonton and Eliza Catherine (Chesnutt) McC.; prep. edn., high sch., Little Rock, Ark.; student Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C.; A.B., Yale, 1904; *m.* Frances Walker, of Little Rock, June 6, 1917; children—William Simonton, Charles Simonton, Grace Dodge. Began in banking business, Little Rock, 1899, and advanced to pres. Bankers Trust Co.; v.p. Nat. Park Bank, New York, 1925-27, pres., 1927-29; pres. Chase Nat. Bank, 1929—; vice chmn. bd. Chase Securities Corpn.; dir. Bankers Trust Co. (Little Rock, Ark.), Nat. Surety Co., La. & Ark. Ry. Co., Standard Surety & Casualty Co., U.S. & Foreign Securities Corpn., Western Electric Co., Am. Express Co., Nat. Cash Register Co. (Dayton, O.); trustee Central Savings Bank, Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co. Pres. Little Rock Clearing House, 1920-21. Served as chmn. Pulaski County War Savings Com., and chmn. Jewish Relief Campaign; mem. exec. com. Am. Red Cross and Liberty Loan Drives and treas. Jewish Relief and Salvation Army drives, State of Ark. Mem. Am. Bankers' Assn. (exec. council, 1920-23), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Address:* The Chase National Bank, New York, N.Y.

McCAIN, George Nox, journalist, author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 27, 1856; *s.* Robert Galbraith and Elizabeth Griffin (Rockefeller) M.; ed. Pittsburgh High Sch., and Classical and Scientific Inst., Mt. Pleasant, Pa.; hon. A.M., Bucknell U., 1897; Litt.D., Ursinus Coll., 1922; *m.* Mary V. Overholt, of Mt. Pleasant, Pa., Jan. 21, 1879. Publisher Times and Mining Journal, Mt. Pleasant, 1878-79; city editor, 1880-86, New York corr., 1886-87, Pittsburgh Dispatch; Washington corr. Pittsburgh Gazette, 1888-89; on editorial staff Philadelphia Press, 1889-1902 and 1904-Dec. 1906. Editor and pub. Colorado Springs (Colo.) Daily Gazette, 1902-04. Spl. corr. Phila. Press in interior Venezuela during British boundary excitement, 1896; editorial staff Evening Public Ledger, 1919-23, Morning Public Ledger, 1924-26, Philadelphia Evening Bulletin, 1927-28; foreign correspondent. Pa. commr. Trans-Mississippi and Internat. Expn., Omaha, 1898; mem. Phila. Relief Expdn. to P.R. on U.S.S. Panther, 1899; spl. agt. U.S. P. O. Dept., investigating mail routes on the Yukon, 1901. Mem. Exec. Council and dir. press news for Pa. Federal Food Administration, 1918-19. Lecturer on and traveler in Balkans, Far East, Barbary States, Central and South America, Alaska, etc., 1906-13. Lt. col. mil. staff Gov. Hastings of Pa., 1895-99. Decorated Order of the Liberator by Govt. Venezuela, 1896. Mem. Gen. Soc. War of 1812, Hist. Soc. Pa., Geneal. Soc. Pa., Franklin Inst., Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors; pres. Pittsburgh Press Club, 1887; pres. Pa. Legislative Correspondents' Assn., 1897-1903, Citizens' Assn. Perkiomen Valley. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Phila.); Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* Through the Great Campaign; The Crimson Dice; Farm Homes (U.S. Dept. of Agr.); War Rations for Pennsylvanians. *Home:* 4008 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

McCAIN, Henry Pinckney, army officer; *b.* in Carroll Co., Miss., Jan. 23, 1861; *s.* W. A. McC.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1885; *m.* Emeline De Moss, of St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 14, 1888. Commd. 2d lt. 3d Inf., June 14, 1885; promoted through grades to col., Apr. 23, 1904; brig. gen. the adj. gen., Aug. 27, 1914; maj. gen. the adj. gen., Oct. 6, 1917; maj. gen. Nat. Army, Aug. 27, 1918; maj. gen. regular army, retired, July 22, 1921. Served in Montana and Minn. until 1889; prof. mil. science and tactics, La. State U., 1889-91; acting asst. adj. gen. in Alaska, and in divisions of 8th Army Corps in Philippines, 1898; actg. chief commissary and actg. judge advocate, Dept. of the Columbia, 1899-1900; mem. Gen. Staff Corps and chief of staff, Dept. of Mindanao and of Southwestern Div., Mar. and Apr. 1904; adj. gen. Philippine Div., 1912-14; adj. gen. U.S.A., 1914-18; comdg. 12th Div., Camp Devens, Mass., Aug. 1918. Awarded D.S.M., 1919. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

McCAIN, James Ross, coll. pres.; *b.* nr. Covington, Tenn., Apr. 9, 1881; *s.* John I. and Lula (Todd) McC.; B.A., Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1900, M.A., 1906; LL.B., Mercer U., 1901; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1911; Ph.D., Columbia, 1914; LL.D., Davidson Coll., 1925; *m.* Pauline Martin, of Covington, Ga., 1906; children—Edward Martin (dec.), Louise Irene, John Ross, Isabel Grier, Paul Moffatt, Charles Rodgers, Mildred Martin. Practiced law at Spartanburg, S.C., 1901-03; prin. high sch., Covington, 1903-05; founder and head of Darlington Sch., Rome, Ga., 1905-15; with Agnes Scott Coll. since 1915 as registrar and prof. economics, later v.p., pres. since May 25, 1923. Presbyn. Writer on the early history of Ga. *Home:* Decatur, Ga.

McCALEB, Ella, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McCALEB, John Bell, lawyer; *b.* Evening Shade, Ark., Oct. 24, 1856; *s.* James Haywood and Frances Ann M.; ed. academy, Evening Shade; *m.* Allie Abernathy, of Rhea Springs, Tenn., Jan. 10, 1883. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1881; practiced, Evening Shade, 7 yrs., as partner Hon. Sam H. Davidson; moved to Batesville, 1906, and practiced with Hon. Lyman F. Reeder, as McCaleb & Reeder, until 1918; now with son as McCaleb & McCaleb. Judge 16th Jud. Circuit of Ark., 3 terms, 1891-1902; state capitol commr., 1903-09 (chmn. bd.); del. Ark. Constl. Conv., 1917. Democrat. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ark. State Bar Assn. Mason. *Home:* Batesville, Ark.

McCALEB, Walter Flavius, author, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McCALL, Arthur G(illett), soil scientist; *b.* Buena Vista, O., Nov. 11, 1874; *s.* Moses D. and Alice (Gillett) McC.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1900; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1916; *m.* Harriett M. Flower, of Ironton, O., Dec. 1896; children—Herbert F., Elizabeth L., Dorothy H., Harriett A. Scientist, Bur. of Soils, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1901-04; prof. agronomy and head of dept., Ohio State U., 1904-16; prof. geology and soils, U. of Md., 1916-27; in charge soil investigations, Md. Expt. Sta., 1916-27; chief of soil investigations, U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1927. Served with Army Ednl. Corps, U.S.A., France, 1919. Exec. sec. 1st Internat. Congress Soil Science. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Agronomy (pres.); mem. Nat. Research Council, Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Gamma Rho. Conglist. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Physical Properties of the Soil, 1908; Broom Corn Culture, 1912; Studies of Soils, 1915; Studies of Crops, 1916. *Home:* College Park, Md. *Address:* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

McCALL, Charlie Campbell, lawyer; *b.* Causeyville, Miss., Mar. 23, 1895; *s.* Charles Edward and Mary Rebecca (Collins) McC.; ed. business coll., prep. sch. and Ga. Mil. Acad.; LL.B., Georgetown U., D.C., 1921, LL.M., 1922, M.P.L., 1922; LL.M., Nat. Univ. Law Sch., Washington, 1922, M.P.L., 1922; LL.M. in Dp., American U., 1923; studied U. of Ala., U.S. Mil. Acad. (resigned 1913); *m.* Nell Wisdom Cave, of Gainesville, Va., Apr. 16, 1924. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1920, Ala. bar, 1920; pvt. sec. to Congressman John McDuffie, of Ala., 1919-20; capt. judge advocate in J.A.G.'s Dept., Washington, 1921-23; examiner pub. accounts, Ala., 1924-27; atty. gen. of Ala., term 1927-31. Served as 1st lt. cav., U.S.A., 1917-19, capt., 1920; maj. cav., U.S.R. and Ala. N.G. Mem. Sigma Nu Phi. Democrat. Methodist. *Office:* State Capitol, Montgomery, Ala.

McCALL, John Oppie (surname taken on adoption by Charles W. McCall), dental educator; *b.* Geneva, N.Y., Oct. 4, 1879; *s.* John and Caroline (McCall) Oppie; B.A., Yale, 1901; D.D.S., U. of Buffalo, 1904; *m.* Irene M. Tingler, of Buffalo, Dec. 6, 1911; children—Elizabeth Raymond, Patricia Willis (dec.), John Oppie, Helen Irene, Nancy. Began practice at Binghamton, N.Y., 1904; moved to Buffalo, 1909, to specialize in periodontia and teach in U. of Buffalo; resigned from faculty, 1919; instr. in periodontia, Columbia, 1916-23; moved to New York 1924; specializing in periodontia, also professor of periodontia, New York University Coll. of Dentistry. Editor 1st Dist. Dental Soc. A founder, fellow, and ex-pres. Am. Acad. Periodontology; fellow Am. Coll. of Dentistry; mem. Nat. Dental Assn., Internat. Assn. for Dental Research, N.Y. Acad. of Dentistry, Delta Upsilon, Xi Psi Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Delta Upsilon, Larchmont Shore. *Home:* 4 Cambridge Court, Larchmont, N.Y. *Office:* 551 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

McCALL, Oswald Walter Samuel, clergyman; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, Sept. 12, 1885; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Sterritt) McC.; ed. pvt. colleges and U. of Melbourne; D.D., Pacific Sch. of Religion, Berkeley, Calif., 1924; *m.* Florance May Jones, of Melbourne, Mar. 27, 1914; children—Betty May, Mary Estelle, Margaret Beverley, Patsey Mavarn (dec.). Ordained ministry Methodist Ch. of Australia, 1912; pastorates in Australia, 1912-17 and 1919-21; came to U.S., 1921; pastor First Congl. Ch., Berkeley, Calif., since 1922; summer preacher City Temple, London, 1924, 29 and lecturer on religion and internat. affairs at various univs. and colls. in U.S.; instr. in pub. speaking, Pacific Sch. of Religion, 1924. Made tour of Africa, British Isles and Europe, 1914; spl. preacher and lecturer Australian Imperial Forces, Egypt, England and France, World War. Mem. advisory council of Nat. Council for Prevention of War; dir. Alameda County (Calif.) Birth Control League. *Author:* Cardinals of Faith, 1924; The Stringing of the Bow, 1928. *Home:* 941 Euclid Av., Berkeley, Calif.

"McCALL, Sidney," author, see Mary McNeill Fenollosa.

McCALL, Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Malvern, O., June 14, 1889; *s.* William Hosea and Ellen (Freaner) McC.; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1912, LL.B., 1915; *m.* Margaret Aliona, *d.* Nathan Haskell Dole, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 2, 1916; children—Thomas Dole, Margaret Frances, Dorothy Freaner. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1915; asst. state's atty., Chicago, 1915; moved to New York, 1923; mem. firm Dawson, McCall & Dawson until 1925, now with Butcher, Tanner & Foster. Legal adviser Draft Bd. 14, Chicago, World War. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Harvard (Boston); University (Chicago); Connaught (London). *Home:* Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 1 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

McCALLA, Elizabeth Hazard Sargent. See Vol. IX (1916-17.)

McCALLIE, James Park, educator; *b.* James Co., Tenn., Aug. 9, 1879; *s.* Thomas Hooke (D.D.)

and Ellen Douglas (Jarnagin) McC.; B.A. and M.A., Univ. of Va., 1900, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Harriet P. Bibb, 1904; children—James Park (dec.), Anne Elizabeth, Robert Lewis. Fellow in astronomy, Leander McCormick Obs., U. of Va., 1900-03; instructor mathematics, Culver (Ind.) Mil. Acad., 1903-05; sec., treas. and headmaster McCallie Sch., Chattanooga, Tenn., since 1905. Mem. Com. on Assembly's Work, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.; chmn. Com. on Bible Study in Pub. Schs. of Chattanooga; etc. Mem. A.A.A.S., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Lambda Pi. Democrat. *Address:* McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn.

McCALLIE, Samuel Washington, geologist; *b.* Sevier Co., Tenn., Aug. 2, 1856; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Theodosia Adeline (Cunningham) McC.; Ph.B., Wesleyan U., Athens, Tenn., 1882; grad. study Johns Hopkins, 1888-90; *m.* Elizabeth Macfarlane Hanleiter, of Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 25, 1899; children—Edith Emeline, Elizabeth Sergeant. Instr. in geology, U. of Tenn., 1891-93; asst. state geologist, Ga., 1893-1908, state geologist since 1908. Served with Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1882. Mem. advisory bd., Ga. Nat. Defense, World War. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Assn. Am. Geologists, A.A.A.S., Seismological Soc. America, Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Kappa Sigma; asso. mem. Am. Mus. Natural History, Ga. Acad. Science. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Marbles of Georgia, 1894, 1907; Phosphates and Marls of Georgia, 1896; Artesian-Well System of Georgia, 1898; Iron Ores of Polk, Bartow, and Floyd Counties, Georgia, 1900; Roads and Road-Building Materials of Georgia, 1901; Coal Deposits of Georgia, 1904; Underground Waters of Georgia, 1908; Fossil Iron Ore Deposits of Georgia, 1908; Mineral Resources of Georgia, 1910, 26; Public Roads of Georgia, 1910, 12; Handbook of Mineral Resources of Georgia, 1911, 3d edit., 1923; Drainage Investigations in Georgia, 1911; Agricultural Drainage in Georgia, 1917. Contbr. to Am. Geologist, Jour. Geology, Engring. Record, Science, etc. *Home:* 363 N.E. 4th St. *Address:* State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga.

McCALLIE, Spencer Jarnagin, educator; *b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 24, 1875; *s.* Thomas Hooke (D.D.) and Ellen Douglas (Jarnagin) McC.; B.A., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1897, M.A., 1901; studied Cornell U., summer 1901, U. of Chicago, 1903-05; Ped.D., Davidson, 1925; *m.* Alice Bradford Fletcher, of Chattanooga, Aug. 15, 1906 (died Nov. 1918); children—Mary Fairfax, Spencer Jarnagin, Thomas Hooke, Alice Gertrude, Ellen Douglas; *m.* 2d, Katharine Pierce, of Williamsport, Pa., May 26, 1920; 1 son, David Park. Teacher pub. schs., 1897-98; head science dept. Chattanooga High Sch., 1898-1901; supt. schs., Cleveland, Tenn., 1901-03; associated with brother, James P., 1905, in founding McCallie Sch. (prep. sch. for boys), Chattanooga, of which is headmaster. Mem. Associated Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Southern States (pres. 1922-23, now exec. com.); charter mem. Southern Commn. on Accredited Schs., Am. Hist. Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Dist. gov. Ky.-Tenn. Dist., Kiwanis Internat., 1925. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.). *Address:* The McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn.

McCALLIE, Thomas Spencer, clergyman; *b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1869; *s.* Thomas Hooke and Ellen Douglas (Jarnagin) McC.; prep. edn., Bingham Sch., N.C.; student King Coll., Bristol, Va., 1884-85. Central U. of Ky., 1886-87, U. of Chattanooga, 1888-89; D.D., King Coll., 1916; *m.* Bessie D. Crane, of Chattanooga, Apr. 19, 1894; 1 son, Thomas Crane. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1896; pastor successively East Lake Ch., Chattanooga, 1896-1909, Central Ch., Chattanooga, since 1909 (new bldg. and equipment, 1921). Chmn. Home Mission, Presbytery of Knoxville, since 1914, Chattanooga Red Cross since 1917; dir. Chattanooga Community Chest, Chattanooga Social Service Bur. Chaplain, maj. R.O.T.C. of Chattanooga, World War; organized and operated Soldiers' Recreation Centre, Chattanooga, World War; chaplain Chattanooga Bank & Trust Co.; apptd. "Chaplain of Chattanooga" for life by City Commn., 1927. Trustee King Coll. (Bristol, Tenn.), Stonewall Jackson Coll. (Abingdon, Va.); pres. McCallie Sch. for Boys; founder Orphans' Home for Mountain Children of Tenn. Mem. Travelers Aid Soc. (dir.), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Rotary, Chattanooga Athletic, Mountain City, Golf and Country, Chattanooga Rod and Gun. *Home:* 2000 Oak St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

McCAMANT, Wallace, lawyer; *b.* Hollidaysburg, Pa., Sept. 22, 1867; *s.* Thomas and Delia (Rollins) M.; Ph.B., Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1888; *m.* Katherine S. Davis, of Phillipsburg, N.J., Apr. 25, 1893; children—Davis, Thomas. Admitted to bar, Lancaster, Pa., 1890; removed immediately to Portland, Ore.; master in chancery U.S. Court for Dist. of Ore., 1894-1917; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ore., Jan. 9, 1917-June 4, 1918; del. Rep. State convs. of Ore., 1892, 94, 96, 98, 1900; del. Rep. Nat. convs., 1896, 1900, 20. Pres. Gen. Nat. Soc. S.A.R., 1921-22; mem. Ore. Commandery Loyal Legion, Ore. and Am. bar assns. Presbyn. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Arlington, University. *Home:* 236 King St. *Office:* American Bank Bldg., Portland, Ore.

McCAMIC, Charles, lawyer; *b.* Wellsburg, W.Va., Dec. 4, 1874; *s.* Nathan Stanton and Frances (Dowden) M.; LL.B., Yale, 1899; LL.D., West Va. Wesleyan U., 1925; *m.* Anna F. Smith, of Moundsville, W.Va., Apr. 9, 1902; 1 dau., Frances Smith. Admitted to the W.Va. bar, 1899, and to the Supreme Court of U.S., 1911; practiced Moundsville 8 yrs., Wheeling since 1907; mem. McCamic & Clarke. Mem. W.Va. Ho. of Rep., 1905. Mem. Plattsburg (N.Y.) Training Camp, 1916; commd. capt. Q.M. R.C., May 1917; asst. to camp q.m., Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S.C., 1917-18; asst. Ordnance Dept., Washington, Oct.-Dec. 1918; hon. discharged, Dec. 13, 1918; maj. J.A.G., O.R.C. Mem. Am. Legion, Mil. Order Fgn. Wars of U.S., Am. Br. of Internat. Law Assn., Am. Bar Assn., W.Va. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Grolier (New York); Ft. Henry, Moundsville Country, Rowfant (Cleveland, O.). *Author:* Doctor Samuel Johnson and the American Colonies, 1925; Chapters in American Liberty, 1929. Occasional lecturer Smith Coll. on 18th century lit. *Home:* Moundsville, W.Va. *Office:* Wheeling, W. Va.

McCAMMON, George Edward, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McCAMPBELL, Charles Wilbur, animal husbandman; *b.* Frankfort, Kan., Feb. 1, 1882; *s.* James Andrew and Kate (Freeman) McC.; B.S., Kan. Agrl. Coll., 1906, D.V.M., 1910, B.S.A., 1918; *m.* Jessie Edwina Apitz, of Manhattan, Kan., June 11, 1913. With Kan. Agrl. Coll. since 1910, successively asst. in animal husbandry, 1910-12, asst. prof., 1912-14, asso. prof., 1914-18, prof. and head of dept. since 1918, also head of animal husbandry sect. Kan. Agrl. Expt. Sta. Mem. Am. Soc. Animal Production, A.A.A.S., Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Conglist. Author of 26 bulls. and circulars along feeding and nutrition lines. Has served as judge livestock at many fairs and livestock shows throughout U.S. *Home:* 343 N. 14th St., Manhattan, Kan.

McCAMPBELL, Eugene Franklin, physician; *b.* Marysville, O., Apr. 15, 1880; *s.* of James and Flora Jeanette (Ryan) McC.; Ohio State U., 1899-1902; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1906, Ph.D., 1910; M.D., Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1912; *m.* Katharine Scott, of Marysville, June 14, 1906; children—Jean Katharine, Barbara. Instr. bacteriology, Ohio Med. U., 1903-04; asst. in bacteriology, U. of Wis., 1905-06; asst. in pathology, U. of Chicago, summers 1908-11; asst. prof. of bacteriology, 1906-10, prof., 1910-12, prof. of preventive medicine, 1912-27, Ohio State U. Pathologist, Columbus State Hosp., 1909-11; sec. and exec. officer Ohio State Bd. of Health, 1912-16; dean Coll. of Medicine, Ohio State U., 1916-27. Lt. col. M.C., U.S.A., 1917-19; col. M.O.R.C., 1922. Fellow Am. Coll. Phys.; mem. A.A.A.S., A.M.A., Sigma Xi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Rho Sigma. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Athletic, Scioto Country. *Author:* General Bacteriology (with Frost), 1910; Laboratory Methods for Study of Immunity, 1910. Contbr. to Marshall's Microbiology. *Home:* 168 12th Av., Columbus, O.

McCANDLESS, David Alexander, judge; *b.* Hart Co., Ky., Mar. 2, 1865; *s.* William Vaughn and Sarah Bell (Thurman) McC.; ed. acads.; B.L., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1894; *m.* Elizabeth Moneypenny, of Munfordville, Ky., June 20, 1894; children—Belle (Mrs. W. H. Fulton), David A., Francis. Began practice at Munfordville, 1894; county judge, Hart Co., Ky., 1897-1900; commonwealth atty., 10th Ky. Jud. Dist., 1906-10; circuit judge 10th Ky. Jud. Dist., 1916-23, elected judge Court of Appeals, Nov. 1922, for term beginning Jan. 1, 1923; retired from appellate bench Nov. 1, 1929; now practicing at Louisville. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Office:* Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

McCANDLESS, John Andrew, capitalist; *b.* Indiana, Pa., June 11, 1853; *s.* Thomas McCartny and Eliza Anna (Newman) McC.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ella Thompson, of Parkersburg, W.Va., 1877 (dec.); children—Frances Madge, dec. (Mrs. H. M. Hepburn), James Crystal (dec.); *m.* 2d, Stella Hymson, of San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 20, 1927. Engaged in oil well drilling until 1881, artesian well drilling, Honolulu, since 1881; mem. McCandless Bros., well drillers; pres. John A. McCandless & Co.; v.p. Oahu Sugar Co., Pioneer Mill Co.; dir. Pacific Gas & Electric Co. of Calif., Peirce, Fair & Co., San Francisco, River Farms Co. of Calif., Waialua Agrl. Co., Bishop Trust Co. Active in Hawaiian revolutions of 1887 and 1893; mem. Com. of 13 which overthrew the kingdom; Hawaiian senator, Republic of Hawaii; supt. pub. works, Hawaii, 1 yr. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Commercial, Oahu Country (Honolulu); Union League, Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home:* Thurston Av. *Office:* McCandless Bldg., Honolulu, T.H.

McCANN, Alfred W(atterson), author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 9, 1879; A.B. and D.Litt., Duquesne U.; LL.D., Fordham; studied U. of Chicago; *m.* May C. Carmody, of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1905; children—Frances M., Muriel M., Alfred W., Rosemary, Justin Carmody. *Author:* Starving America, 1913; Vital Questions and Answers, 1913; Thirty-Cent Bread, 1917; This Famishing World (later issued under title Science of Eating), 1919; God—or Gorilla, 1922; The Science of Keeping Young, 1925; Greatest of Men—Washington, 1927. *Clubs:* Catholic (New York); Hudson River Country. *Home:* 66 Hillcrest Av., Yonkers, N.Y. *Address:* Alfred W. McCann Laboratories, 91 Seventh Av., New York, N.Y.

McCANN, George, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McCANN, T(homas) Addison, M.D.; *b.* Dresden, O., Sept. 25, 1858; *s.* Thomas Atchison and Jane (McKee) McC.; prep. edn. high sch., Dresden; student Denison U. and Ann Arbor Med. Coll.; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., Pa., 1891; *m.* Jeannette Kratochwill, of Dayton, O., Feb. 21, 1900; children—Harriette K. (Mrs. George Roudebush), Thomas A., Jane, Richard L., Joseph K. Practiced at Dayton since 1891; surgeon Miamiville Hosp. since 1895; surgeon Gen. Motors Corpn.; mem. Ohio State Med. Examining Bd. since 1910. Recruiting officer World War. Trustee New York Homeo. Med. Coll. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy (ex-pres.), Ohio State Homeo. Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Dayton Soc. Homeopathy (ex-pres.), Sigma Chi. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 115 N. Perry St., Dayton, O.

McCANTS, E(lliott) Crayton, supt. schs.; *b.* Ninety Six, S.C., Sept. 2, 1865; *s.* Nathaniel S. (M.D.) and Ettie E. (Poole) M.; B.S., S.C. Mil. Acad. (Citadel), Charleston, S.C., 1886; Litt.D., University of S.C., Columbia, S.C., 1927; *m.* at Greenwood, S.C., Tressa L. Lipscomb, of Ninety Six, S.C., Sept. 19, 1889; children—Elliott L., Mattie, Edwin C., Teresa, Mary, Nell, Robert C., Thomas C. Teacher pub. sch., Abbeville, S.C., 1886-87; commandant cadets, Greenwood Male High Sch. (with rank of capt. S.C. Militia), 1887-88; editor Greenwood (S.C.) Tribune (weekly), 1888; farmer, 1889; teacher Sardis (Miss.) pub. sch., 1890-91; prin. pvt. sch. for girls, Arcadia, La., 1892-93; prin. Normal Sch., Stuart, Va., 1892-93; prof. mathematics, Danville (Va.) Coll. for Young Ladies, 1893-95; prin. secondary sch., McEwen, Tenn., 1895-96; prin. pub. sch., Augusta, Ark., 1896-98, Blackville, S.C., 1898-1900; instr. in advanced mathematics, City High Sch., Anderson, S.C., 1900-07; supt. city schs., Anderson, S.C., since 1907. Instr. in county summer normal schs. for teachers since 1900. Raised company for Ark. regt., Spanish-Am. War, of which was capt., but was not mustered into service. Mem. State Teachers' Assn. of S.C. (sec. 1910-13, pres. 1920-22). Mem. M.E. Ch., South. Independent Democrat. *Clubs:* Country, Rotary. *Author:* In the Red Hills, 1904; One of the Gray Jackets, 1909; Stories and Legends of South Carolina, 1927; White Oak Farm, 1928. Contbr. fiction to mags. *Home:* Anderson, S.C.

McCARDELL, Roy Larcom, newspaper man; *b.* Hagerstown, Md., June 30, 1870; *s.* Thomas F. and Alice Eve M.; *m.* New York, Frances Quirk,

of Dublin, Ireland, Nov. 30, 1891. Began newspaper work as reporter on Age-Herald, Birmingham, Ala.; about 1890 went to New York Evening Sun, later on New York World; on editorial staff of Puck, 1893-97; editor Sunday Telegraph, 1898-1900, Metropolitan Magazine, 1901; photoplay author since 1900; contbr. to The World since 1902. Contbr. prose and verse to magazines and newspapers. *Author:* My Aunt Angie; The Singing Stranger (verse); Mr. and Mrs. Nagg, 1906; The Jarr Family, 1907; The Gay Life; and other dramatic compositions. Originator of newspaper colored comic sections, on New York World, in 1896. Oct. 15, 1911, won the "Leaders of The World" advertising ideas competition from over 10,000 contestants, cash prize of $2,000 and silver trophy valued at $1,000; won $1,000 1st prize in N.Y. Telegraph-Flamingo Film Co. scenario contest, Oct. 1914; Chicago Tribune-N.Y. Globe and American Film Mfg. Co. prize of $10,000 for best moving picture serial—"The Diamond From the Sky"—from nearly 20,000 contestants, May 1915; United Cigar Stores "Better Business Suggestions" contest, first prize of $2,000, from 151,000 contestants, 1922; 3d prize of $200 in Keith Theatres "Solution of New York's Traffic Problems," 1923; Pearson's Magazine "American Journalism" prize of $200, 1924. *Office:* 101 W. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

McCARL, John Raymond, comptroller gen. U.S.; *b.* nr. Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 27, 1879; *s.* John Henry and Sarah (Gosslee) M.; grad. high sch., McCook, Neb., 1897; LL.B., U. of Nebraska, 1903; *m.* Ethel Barnett, of McCook, Nov. 26, 1905. Mem. law firm Cordeal & McCarl, McCook, 1903-14; pvt. sec. to U.S. Senator George W. Norris, 1914-18; exec. sec. Nat. Rep. Congressional Com., 1918-21; comptroller gen. of U.S. since July 1, 1921. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Methodist. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Congressional Country (gov.). *Home:* McCook, Neb. *Address:* General Accounting Office, Washington, D.C.

McCARN, Jeff, lawyer; *b.* Marshall, Ark., Aug. 7, 1867; *s.* Cornelius Alexander and Dulcenia Linton (Thomas) M.; cowboy on Tex. ranch 8 yrs.; student Coggin High School, Brownwood, Tex., 1886-88; Vanderbilt U., 1888-94, LL.B., 1894; *m.* Mary D. Allison, of Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 9, 1895; children—Corneille, Andrew Allison, Mary D. In practice at Nashville, Tenn., 1894—; atty. com. of 100 (organized to suppress lawlessness in Nashville), 1903; dist. atty.-general, Nashville, 1908-10; successfully prosecuted slayers of Senator E. W. Carmack, 1909; independent candidate for judge of Criminal Ct., 1910, vote largest ever polled for any independent candidate in Davidson Co. (defeated by liquor and gambling interests); U.S. dist. atty., H.T., Nov. 6, 1913-Dec. 21, 1915 (resigned); in practice at Nashville since 1915. State committeeman for Tenn. of Nat. Constl. Dem. Com.; state chmn. for Tenn. of Anti-Smith Democratic State Hdqrs. Methodist. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Home:* 808 Campbell Av. *Office:* 308½ 3d Av., Nashville, Tenn.

McCARRAN, Patrick A., lawyer; *b.* Reno, Nev., Aug. 8, 1876; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Shea) M.; A.B., U. of Nev., 1901, A.M., 1915; *m.* Martha Harriet Weeks, of Elko County, Nev., Aug. 10, 1903. Engaged in farming and stock raising in Nev.; mem. Nev. Legislature, 1903; admitted to Nev. bar, 1905; practiced in Tonopah and Goldfield during the mining booms of those places; dist. atty. Nye Co., 1907-09; resumed practice in Reno, 1909; asso. justice Supreme Court of Nev., 1913-19, chief justice, 1917-18; primary candidate for Dem. nom. for U.S. Senate, 1926. Rep. of Nev. to Nat. Irrigation Congress, 1904; pres. Truckee River Water Users Assn., 1921-22. State chmn. Four-Minute Men, World War. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Nev. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1920-21). *Home:* Reno, Nev.

McCARROLL, William, merchant; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, May 1851; *s.* Rev. William and Mary A. (McCreery) M.; ed. Russell's Acad., Belfast, Brookville Acad., Royal Academical Instn., Belfast; came to America, 1869; *m.* Jennie Allen, of New York, Sept. 12, 1872 (died Nov. 1901); children—Joseph A., Mary Clyde (Mrs. Henry A. Mark), Irene M., Jennie Frances (wife of Rev. Dr. F. Boyd Edwards), William R., Estelle S.; *m.* 2d, Grace J. Johnston, May 1911. Entered business in New York as Wm. McCarroll & Co., 1878; organizer, 1882, v.p. and gen. mgr. Am. Leather Co.; organized Am. Leather Co. of New York, and was its president until retired; vice president Munson Inland Water Lines; trustee and v.p. Dime Savings Bank, Brooklyn; pres. Nat. Bond & Mortgage Insurance Company, 1912-16; director American Exporter; member advisory com. Bedford Branch Brooklyn Trust Co. Mem. N.Y. Pub. Service Commn. (1st dist.), 1907-12; commr. State of N.Y. Barge Canal Survey Com.; mem. Nat. Council Nat. Economic League. Expres. Morocco Mfrs. Nat. Assn., N.Y. Bd. Trade & Transportation (dir.); v.p. Nat. Immigration Restriction League; v.p. Chamber Commerce, New York; v.p. Brooklyn-Queens Y.M.C.A. Trustee Adelphi Coll. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Drug and Chemical. *Home:* 114 E. 84th St. *Office:* 150 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

McCARTAN, Edward, sculptor; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Aug. 16, 1878; *s.* Michael and Anna (Hyland) M.; ed. Albany High Sch., Art Students' League (New York), École des Beaux Arts (Paris); unmarried. Exhibited at Salon (Paris), Nat. Acad. Design (New York), Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Art Inst. Chicago, etc. Awarded Helen Foster Bennett prize, N.A.D., 1912; Widener gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1916; medal of honor, Archtl. League of N.Y., 1923; Concord Art Assn., 1925. Works on permanent exhbn., Met. Mus. (New York), Albright Gallery (Buffalo), St. Louis Mus. Dir. dept. of sculpture, Beaux Arts Inst. of Design, New York; instr. in sculpture, Art Students' League. Mem. Art Commn. of City of New York; mem. Concord Art Assn. (pres.), Nat. Sculptors' Soc., Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Archtl. League, Beaux Arts Inst. of Design. *Clubs:* Century Assn., Town Hall, National Arts, Coffee House, Rockland Country. N.A., 1925. *Home:* 225 E. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

McCARTER, Henry, artist, illustrator; *b.* at Norristown, Pa., July 5, 1865; ed. Norristown, Phila., and Paris, France, under Thos. Eakins, late Puvis de Chavannes, Alexander Harrison, Rixens, Toulouse, Lautrec, Léon Bonnât. Illustrator for Scribner's, Century, Collier's, and other mags. Instr. Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., Art Students' League, New York. Bronze medal, Buffalo Expn., 1905; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Beck prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1906; 1st prize, Phila. Art Week, 1924. *Address:* Pa. Academy of Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pa.

McCARTER, James W.; *b.* Jarvis, Ont., Can., July 29, 1872; *s.* John McCarter and Sarah Jane (Craig) McC.; came to U.S., 1890; LL.B., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1899; *m.* Matilda Jane Jacobson, of Bowdle, S.D., May 18, 1902; children—Sarah Jane C., Marie E., Opia A. Began practice at Bowdle, 1900; state's atty., Edmunds Co., S.D., 1901, 02; county judge, same county, 1910-13 inclusive; Dem. nom. for gov. of S.D., 1914; asst. register of Treasury, Washington, D.C., 1915-20; resumed law practice, 1920; state's atty. Edmunds Co., term 1927 and 28, inclusive; apptd. county judge, Edmunds County, by Gov. W. J. Bulow, Apr. 16, 1929; candidate for Congress, 2d S.D. Dist., 1918. Presbyn. *Home:* Ipswich, S.D.

McCARTER, Margaret Hill, author; *b.* Charlottesville, Ind.; *d.* Thomas Thornburg and Nancy (Davis) Hill; grad. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind.; hon. A.M., Baker; Litt.D., Washburn, also Litt.D., Coll. of Emporia; *m.* William Arthur McCarter, D.D.S.; children—Katharine Davis (Mrs. John R. Dean), Jessie Isabel (Mrs. Charles L. Baker), William Hill. Taught in Ind. pub. schs., later head English Dept., Topeka High Sch.; lecturer on lit. and edul. subjects. Mem. Kan. State Illiteracy Commn. V.p. Woman's Rep. Nat. Com., 1920. Mem. Authors' League America, Soc. Midland Authors, Nat. Woman's Com. N.E.R., Kan. State Hist. Soc., Am. Assn. of Univ. Women. Methodist. *Author:* The Cottonwood's Story, 1903; Cuddy's Baby, 1907; In Old Quivira, 1908; Cuddy and Other Stories, 1908; The Price of the Prairies, 1910; The Peace of the Solomon Valley, 1911; A Wall of Men, 1912; Master's Degree, 1913; Winning the Wilderness, 1914; The Corner Stone, 1915; Vanguards of the Plains, 1917; The Reclaimers, 1918; Paying Mother, 1920; Homeland, 1922; Widening Waters, 1924; The Candle in the Window, 1925. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Home:* 1534 College Av., Topeka, Kan.

McCARTER, Robert Harris, lawyer; *b.* Newton, Sussex Co., N.J., Apr. 28, 1859; *s.* Thomas N. and Mary Louise (Haggerty) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1879, LL.D., 1904; LL.B., Columbia, 1882; *m.* Mary Bouvier Peterson, of Bryn Mawr, Pa., Oct. 12, 1886; children—George W. C., Mrs. Eleanor Young. Admitted to bar, 1882, and since in practice at Newark, N.J.; sr. mem. firm of McCarter & English. Atty.-gen. of N.J., 1903-08. Ex-pres. N.J. State Bar Assn.; trustee Newark Museum Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Automobile Club of America, University (New York); Rumson (N.J.); Essex (Newark, N.J.). *Home:* Rumson (P.O. Red Bank), N.J. *Office:* 765 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

McCARTER, Thomas Nesbitt, corpn. mgr.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Oct. 20, 1867; *s.* Thomas N. and Mary Louise (Haggerty) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1888; studied law in father's office, and at Columbia U., 1889-90; *m.* Madeleine G. Barker, of Baltimore, Feb. 9, 1897. Mem. firm McCarter, Williamson & McCarter, 1891-99, then practiced alone; judge 1st Dist. Court of Newark, 1896-99 (resigned); mem. N.J. Senate from Essex Co., 1900-02; chmn. exec. com. Rep. State Com., during campaign of 1901; apptd. by Governor Murphy atty. gen. of N.J., 1902, for term of 5 yrs.; resigned, 1903, to become pres. of Public Service Corpn. of N.J., of which was the principal organizer (this corpn., through its subsidiaries, controls and operates nearly all the important gas, electric and transportation utilities of the state); dir. Chase Nat. Bank (New York), Fidelity Union Trust Co. (Newark), Am. Surety Co., Am. Superpower Corpn. and the United Gas Improvement Co. (Phila.). *Home:* Rumson, N.J. *Address:* Newark, N.J.

McCARTER, Uzal H., banker; *b.* Newton, N.J., July 5, 1861; *s.* Thomas H. and Mary L. (Haggerty) M.; prep. edn., Newark (N.J.) Acad. and Pingry Sch., Elizabeth, N.J.; A.B., Princeton, 1882; *m.* Jane Meeker Lewis, of Newark, Jan. 30, 1889; 1 dau., Isabelle (Mrs. Roger Young). With Kidder, Peabody & Co., investments, 1882-87, Lamboro Investment Co., 1887-89; exec. mgr. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Newark, 1889-1907, pres. since 1907; chmn. bd. Fidelity Union Mortgage Co.; dir. Pub. Service Corpn. of N.J. and its subsidiaries and Newton Trust Co. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Princeton (New York); Yacht, Essex, Rumson Country, Essex County Country. *Home:* Tower Hill Farms, Red Bank, N.J. *Office:* Fidelity Union Trust Co., Newark, N.J.

McCARTHY, see also McCarty.

McCARTHY, Charles Hallan, univ. prof.; *b.* Franklin, N.J., Feb. 14, 1860; *s.* Charles and Mary (Hallan) M.; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1898; *m.* Evelyn McKenna, of Phila., Nov. 17, 1887 (dec.); children—Charles Stephen, Florence Marie, Edwin Justin, Evelyn Cecelia (dec.). Instr. and prof. history and civil govt., Catholic High Sch., Phila., 1890-1903; lecturer Am. and English history, Inst. of Pedagogy of Catholic U. of America, New York, 1902-04; asst. prof. Am. history, 1904-07, asso. prof., 1907-09, prof. since Nov. 1909, Catholic U. of America, Washington. Pres. Am. Catholic Hist. Assn., 1922-23. *Author:* Lincoln's Plan of Reconstruction; Civil Government in the United States; Columbus and His Predecessors; A History of the United States for Catholic Schools; also edited and revised several works, 1901. *Home:* 3419 12th St. N.E., Washington, D.C.

McCARTHY, Charles James, governor; Aug. 4, 1861-Nov. 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McCARTHY, Daniel J., neurologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 22, 1874; *s.* Daniel and Rebecca M.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1895; unmarried. Practiced in Phila. since 1899; prof. med. jurisprudence, U. of Pa., and adj. prof. same, Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa.; neurologist to Phila. Gen. Hosp. (Blockley), and St. Agnes Hosp.; consulting specialist, State Hosp. for Insane, Norristown. Trustee Drexel Inst. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa., Phila. Med. Soc., Am. Neurol. Assn., Phila. Neurol. Soc., Am. Medico-Psychol. Assn., Pathol. Soc. Phila. Catholic. Editor: Reese's Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology (8th edit.). *Author:* The Prisoner of War in Germany, 1917. *Home:* 2025 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

McCARTHY, Denis Aloysius, poet, journalist; *b.* Carrick-on-Suir, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, July 25, 1870; *s.* Denis and Margaret (Connolly) M.; ed. Christian Brothers' Sch., Carrick-on-Suir and private study in U.S., to which he came at the age of fifteen; LL.D. from Boston Coll., 1922; *m.* Ruphine Antonia Morris, of Charlestown, Mass., Oct. 16, 1901. Spl. editorial writer Boston Herald and other publs. Chautauqua and forum lecturer and reader of own poems; lecturer for Mass. Dept. of Edn. in Americanization work, and for Boston and New York pub. sch. centers; associated

with Knights of Columbus Com. on War Activities Washington, D.C., 1918-19. Mem. first Mass. Pilgrim Tercentenary Commn., 1913-14; corr. mem. N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc.; mem. Catholic Alumni Sodality; hon. mem. Boston Sch. Principals' Assn.; hon. mem. Delta Chapter Phi Beta Kappa, Tufts Coll. Mem. bd. trustees Boston Floating Hosp.; mem. board of directors Charitable Irish Society. Former trustee pub. library, Winthrop, Mass. Asso. editor Sacred Heart Rev., Boston, 1900-16; first editor North Am. Teacher, 1917; staff contbr. Catholic Sch. Jour., and Jour. of Edn. Editorial adviser for Ginn & Co. Writer of lyrics. *Clubs:* Boston Authors, Boston City, Puddingstone, N.E. Poetry (Boston). *Author:* A Round of Rimes, 1900, 09; Voices from Erin, 1906, 10; Heart Songs and Home Songs, 1916; Songs of Sunrise, 1917; Ould Father Toomey, 1927; The Harp of Life, 1929. Wrote "The Sowers" (for Boston Celebration of 150th Anniversary of Am. Revolution), "The Land Where Hate Should Die," "A Song for the Flag," and other patriotic poems widely used in the schs. *Home:* 7 Acton St., Arlington, Mass. *Address:* care Ginn & Co., 15 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.

McCARTHY, Edward, banker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

McCARTHY, James Frederick, mining; *b.* St. Clair, Pa., Jan. 30, 1867; *s.* William J. and Joanna (Sullivan) McC.; ed. pub. schs., St. Clair, and night sch., Cooper Inst.; *m.* Anna Rose Langton, of Ashland, Pa., Feb. 12, 1896; children—Anita Maria (Mrs. Leo J. Hoban), Joseph Langton, James Frederick. Clk. prothonotary's office, Pottsville, Pa., 1882-88; salesman, 1889; with New York Metall. Works, 1889-92; with Dos Hermanos Mining Co., Montserrat Mining Co. and New York Honduras Rosario Mining Co., Honduras, C.A., 1892-96, Mammoth Mining Co., Wallace, Ida., 1897-1903; with Hecla Mining Co. since 1903, now pres. and mgr. Mem. bd. of regents Ida. U., sch. bd., Wallace. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America. Republican. K.C., Elk. *Clubs:* Spokane City; Catholic (New York). *Home:* Wallace, Ida.

McCARTHY, (Charles) Lee, dermatologist; *b.* Princeton, N.J., June 12, 1891; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Lyons) McC.; Princeton, 1912; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1916; grad. study U. of Paris, 1921, U. of Berlin, 1923; *m.* Germaine Moroni, of Paris, France, Oct. 9, 1924. Began practice at Washington, D.C., 1924; asso. prof. dermatology, Georgetown Med. Sch.; dermatologist Garfield Memorial Hosp., Providence Hosp., Children's Hosp., Gallinger Hosp.; cons. dermatologist St. Elizabeth's Hosp. Served as lt. M.C., U.S.N., World War. Corr. mem. French Dermatol. Soc. Catholic. *Club:* Washington Golf and Country. *Author:* Histopathology of Skin Diseases. Original research in dermatology. *Home:* 1705 N St., Washington, D.C.

McCARTHY, P(atrick) H(enry), ex-mayor; *b.* Killoughteen, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick, Ireland, Mar. 17, 1863; *s.* Patrick and Eileen McC.; ed. in pub. schs. of native co.; learned carpenter's trade; came to America, 1880; resided at Chicago, and St. Louis, and went to San Francisco, 1886; *m.* Jeanette H. Saunders, of City of Cork, Ireland, Jan. 15, 1905. Aided in organizing United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, and elected mem. exec. bd., 1904; organizer, 1894, and pres. Building Trades Council of San Francisco 29 consecutive yrs.; organizer, and pres. State Building Trades Council of Calif. 22 consecutive yrs.; organizer, and pres. Building Trades Temple Assn. of San Francisco 15 yrs., running cojointly with the City and State building trades councils; resigned these 3 positions in 1923. Was mem. Freeholders Conv. that framed charter of San Francisco and one of first civil service commrs. under said charter; Union Labor candidate for mayor of San Francisco, 1909, and elected for term of 2 yrs.; now in investment banking business. Republican. Catholic. *Office:* Hearst Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

McCARTNEY, Albert Joseph, clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Northwood, O., July 3, 1878; *s.* John Longfellow and Catharine (Robertson) McC.; student U. of Denver, 1896-98; B.L., U. of Wis., 1900; M.A., Princeton, 1903; studied at Oxford and Glasgow; D.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1910; *m.* Mary Hamilton Graham, of Chicago, June 29, 1915; children—Benjamin Conkling, Albert Noble. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1903; pastor successively Westfield, Pa., Sharon, Pa., Kenwood Ch., Chicago, First Ch., Santa Monica, Calif., and now Ch. of the Covenant, Washington, D.C. Pres. Children's Protective Assn.; dir. Presbyn. Home for Aged. Del. to Inst. of League of Nations. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Arts (Chicago); Brentwood Country, Los Angeles Country (Los Angeles). *Address:* Church of the Covenant, Washington, D.C.

McCARTNEY, James Lincoln, M.D., neuropsychiatrist; *b.* of Am. parents at Chungking, China, July 24, 1898; *s.* James Henry (M.D.) and Saddie (Kissack) McC.; student Ohio Wesleyan U., 1916-18, Peking (China) Union Med. Coll., 1919; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1920; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1923; grad. study, U. of Zurich (Switzerland), 1924, Columbia, 1928; *m.* Edith Murial Tufts, of London, Ont., Can., Dec. 27, 1924; children—Helen Jean (dec.), Helen Kissack, Joan Elizabeth. Asst. instr. in neurophysiology, Peking Union Med. Coll., 1919, U. of Chicago, 1920-22; asst. physician in psychiatry, St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Washington, D.C., 1923-24 and 1927-28; research in psychiatry in China, 1924-27; fellow in psychiatry, Inst. for Child Guidance, N.Y. City, 1928-29; chief of div. mental hygiene, Conn. State Dept. of Health, since 1929. Mem. S.A.T.C., World War; mem. Am. Vols., China, 1925-27; lt., j.g., U.S.N.R. and N.Y. State Militia Res. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Soc., New York Co. Med. Soc., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Nat. Bd. Med. Examiners, Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, China Med. Assn., Phi Chi. Methodist. Contbr. Am. Jour. Physiology, Hygeia, Jour. of Nervous and Mental Diseases, China Med. Jour., etc. *Home:* 52 N. Quaker Lane, West Hartford, Conn. *Office:* 8 Washington St., Hartford, Conn.

McCARTNEY, James S., hotel mgr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

McCARTY, E(dward) Prosper, mining engr.; *b.* Clifton, Ill., Oct. 1, 1873; *s.* Andrew F. and Mary (Fogarty) M.; E.M., U. of Minn. Sch. of Mines, 1900; *m.* Ethel Keefe, of Minneapolis, Sept. 24, 1913; children—Mary Roberta, Jessie Edwarda. Prof. mining, U. of Minn. Sch. of Mines, 1900-17; chief consulting mining engr. to Minn. Tax Commn., 1909-17; consulting mining engr., Minneapolis, 1917-19; mgr. Ajax Mining Co., Biwabik, Minn., 1919-20; prof. mining engring., U. of Wyo., 1920-25; resumed practice as cons. mining engr. Capt. engrs. U.S.A., 1918. Prepared spl. reports on iron mining in Minn., and estimates of iron ore tonnages, 1910, 12, 14, 16. Various papers in trade journals and in Trans. Lake Superior Mining Inst. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. *Home:* 1586 Jasmine St., Denver, Colo.

McCARTY, Orin Philip, railway official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

McCARTY, Richard Justin, ry. official. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McCARTY, Sidney Louis, clergyman; *b.* Monroe Co., Mo., Jan. 20, 1874; *s.* Chas. Preston and Elizabeth (Bates) McC.; student Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo.; A.B., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1897; D.D., Davidson Coll., 1920; student Bibl. Sem. of New York, 1923; *m.* Louise Miller, of Florence, S.C., Aug. 7, 1902; children—Elizabeth, Charles Raymond, Sidney Louis. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1900; pastor Tallahassee, Fla., 1900-03, Thomasville, Ga., 1903-14, Reid Memorial Presbyn. Ch., Augusta, Ga., since 1914. Moderator Synod of Ga., 1920, chmn. Synod's com., 1927. Trustee Davidson Coll. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* 834 Johns Rd., Augusta, Ga.

McCASH, Isaac Newton, univ. pres.; *b.* Cumberland Co., Ill., June 5, 1861; *s.* Isaac Sparks and Martha Ann (Van Zandt) M.; B.S., Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1882; spl. Summer Sch. of Theology, Harvard, 1899; A.M., Drake U., 1902, LL.D., same; D.D., Phillips U., 1925; *m.* Marietta Tandy, of Harristown, Ill., Oct. 5, 1886; children—Buell, Stella Van Zandt, Lois (dec.), Allegra Ruth. Ordained Disciples of Christ ministry, 1890; pastor University Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1893-1903; supt. Ia. Anti-Saloon League, 1904-06; mem. nat. hdqrs. com. and secured enactment of "Inebriate" bill and "Time Limit" bill by Ia. legislature; life dir., and corr. sec. Am. Christian Missionary Soc., Oct., 1909-14; life dir. Foreign Christian Missionary Soc.; pres. Spokane (Wash.) U., 1913-16; pres. Phillips Univ., Enid, Okla., since 1916. Trustee Drake U. 14 yrs.; pres. Nat. Bd. of Edn., Disciples of Christ, 1919-21; pres. Ia. Children's Home Soc. 10 yrs.; mem. exec. com. Interdenominational Home Mission Council; mem. Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America. Pres. Oklahoma Educational Association. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Philosophical. *Author:* Ten Plagues of Modern Egypt, 1903; Horizon of American Missions, 1913. Editor American Home Missionary, 1909-14. *Home:* University Station, Enid, Okla.

McCASKEY, Charles Irving, financial administrator; *b.* Ft. Snelling, Minn., Aug. 7, 1877; *s.* Maj. Gen. William Spencer and Eleanor Forsythe (Garrison) McC.; ed. Yeates Inst. (Lancaster, Pa.), St. Thomas Hall (Holly Springs, Miss.), Kan. Agrl. Coll. (Manhattan), Univ. of Kan. (non-grad.); *m.* Selden Fant, of Holly Springs, Miss., May 23, 1905; children—Selden Fant, Chas. Irving, Eleanor, Mary Clayton. Served as examiner, chief clk., chief of insptrs.' div., dep. surveyor and acting surveyor of customs, at Manila, P.I., and as insp. and acting dep. surveyor of customs, New York, and collector of customs, Corinto, Nicaragua, also as mgr. branches of the Banco Mercantil Americano de Colombia at Cartagena, Cali, Manizales and Medellin, Colombia, S.A., and mgr. br. of Compania Mercantil de Ultramar, at Cartagena, Colombia; asst. to W. Morgan Shuster, treas. gen. of Persia, 1911-12; accompanied A. C. Millspaugh to Persia, 1922; treas. gen. of Persia, 1922-27; dir. Imperial Persian Mint, 1923-27; dir. Bank-i-Iran, 1923-24, of Gen. Supply Service of Persian Govt., 1926-27, and of the Imperial Persian Govt. Pawnbroking Instn., 1927; collector of customs, Monrovia, Liberia, 1928-30; acting financial dir., Liberia, 1930—. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (Manila); Cartagena, La Popa (Cartagena); Teheran (Teheran). *Home:* 747 Irwin St., San Rafael, Calif.

McCASKEY, Hiram Dryer, geologist; *b.* Fort Totten, Dak. Ty. (now N.D.), Apr. 10, 1871; *s.* Major General William Spencer and Eleanor Forsythe (Garrison) M.; B.S. in mining, Lehigh U., Bethlehem, Pa., 1893; M.S. in geology, same univ., 1907; *m.* Mary Louise Fuller, of Catasauqua, Pa., June 7, 1913. Chemist, Boston & Mont. Smelter, Great Falls, Mont., 1893-95; instr. mathematics, 1895-96, headmaster and instr. English, 1896-98, St. Thomas Hall, Miss.; instr. mathematics and English, St. Matthew's Sch., Calif., 1898-1900; mining engr., Mining Bur., Manila, P.I., 1900-03; chief of the Mining Bur. and of Div. of Mines, Bur. of Science, Manila, 1903-06; fellow in geology, Lehigh U., 1906-07; asst. geologist, 1907-10, geologist, 1911—, chief sect. of metal resources, 1912-19, geologist in charge Div. Mineral Resources, 1915-19, U.S. Geol. Survey. Del. from P.I. to 10th Internat. Geol. Congress, Mexico City, 1906. Exploratory field work in P.I. Reorganized Mining Bur. in P.I.; asstd. in reorgn. of work of U.S. Geol. Survey in metallic mineral resources of U.S. and in charge Nov. 1912-Jan. 1919. U.S. del. Internat. Engring. Congress, San Francisco, 1915, Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, 1917. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Geog. Society, A.A.A.S.; mem. American Institute Mining and Metall. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. Washington, Delta Upsilon, etc. Companion Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos, Tuna, University (Rogue River Valley); Rogue Valley Golf, Philippine. Author of various short reports on mineral resources and geology of P.I. and on metallic mineral resources of U.S., especially gold, silver and quicksilver. *Home:* Bora Da Orchards, Central Point, Ore.

McCASKEY, John Piersol, ex-mayor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

McCASKILL, Oliver LeRoy, prof. law; *b.* Taylorville, Ill., Dec. 6, 1877; *s.* Daniel and Harriet H. (Robinson) M.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1901, J.D., *cum laude*, 1905; *m.* Fannie Bell, of Streator, Ill., Oct. 1, 1912; children—Margaret Jane, Daniel. Practiced, Chicago, with father, as mem. McCaskill & McCaskill, 1905-14; was lecturer on bankruptcy, U. of Chicago Law Sch.; prof. law, W.Va. U., 1914-16, Cornell U., 1916-26, U. of Ill. since Sept. 1, 1926; spl. counsel for Cornell U., 1916-26; mem. summer faculty Columbia Sch. of Law, 1921. Mem. Am. and Ill. bar assns., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Kappa Phi, Order of the Coif. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* University. Author articles in legal publs. *Home:* 715 W. Washington Boul., Urbana, Ill.

McCASLIN, Davida, prof. rhetoric; *b.* Pullman, Ill., Oct. 4, 1885; *d.* Rev. David Serril and Harriet Barrett (Studley) McC.; B.A., Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1904; M.A., U. of Minn., 1912. Began

teaching at Millikin U., 1907, prof. rhetoric since 1918. Mem. Nat. Council Teachers of English, Delta Delta Delta. Presbyn. *Author:* Reaching Other Minds, 1928. Contbr. short stories, articles, and verse to mags. *Home:* 668 Haworth Av., Decatur, Ill.

McCASLIN, Robert Horace, clergyman; *b.* Sweetwater, Tenn., June 2, 1883; *s.* Joseph Henry and Margaret Ella (Magill) M.; B.S., Sweetwater Mil. Coll., 1900; A.B., Maryville (Tenn.) Coll., 1903; grad. Union Theol. Sem. in Va., Richmond, 1906; D.D., Richmond Coll., 1910; *m.* Grace Nelson Pollard, of Richmond, June 7, 1906; children—Susie Virginia, Robert H. (dec.). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1906; pastor 1st Ch., Cleveland, Tenn., 1906-08, 1st Ch., Bowling Green, Ky., 1908-13, 1st Ch., Montgomery, Ala., 1913-22, Riverside Ch., Jacksonville, Fla., since 1922. Mem. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. five times; del. Pan Presbyn. Alliance, Pittsburgh, 1921, Cardiff, Wales, 1925; mem. Home Mission Bd. Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.; mem. Assembly's Work Com. Dir. Davidson Coll., Stillman Inst. (Tuscaloosa, Ala.), Palmer College; was dir. Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., Southwestern Presbyn. U.; mem. State Edn. Commn., apptd. by Gov. Kilby to make general survey of state's ednl. interests. Life mem. Y.M.C.A. Mem. various war orgns., etc.; chmn. War Camp Community Service Bd. Dir. Montgomery Chamber Commerce, Ala. Child's Welfare Assn. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn. Mem. State Bd. of Edn., Council Ref. Chs. in America; mem. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Mason (K.T.), Shriner. *Clubs:* Rotary (pres. 1918), Civitan, Country, Timuquana. *Author:* Things That Count; Things Worth While. Contbg. editor Southern Lumber Jour. and other mags. *Home:* 2149 Herschel St. *Office:* 849 Park St., Jacksonville, Fla.

McCAULEY, see also Macauley, MacCauley.

McCAULEY, Edward, Jr., naval architect; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 13, 1875; *s.* Edward and Frances (Steele) M.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1896; *m.* Jean Oliver, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 8, 1913; children—Barbara, Edward, Geo. Oliver (dec.), John Arnot, Michael. Promoted ensign, 1898; lt. junior grade, 1901; lt., 1903; lt. comdr., 1909; comdr., 1915; capt., 1918. On bd. Brooklyn during battle of Santiago, etc., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; duty with Evacuation Commn. in P.R.; on staff Admiral Dewey in P.I., and spl. shore duty with army; comdr. Scorpion, 1913; in Turkey for end of 1st and 2d Balkan wars and until Mar. 1915; duty in Office of Naval Intelligence, Washington, Sept. 1915; asst. dir. of same, Mar. 1916-July 1918; spl. duty abroad, several months; comdg. U.S.S. George Washington, Oct. 1918-Nov. 1919, taking President Wilson to France for Peace Conf. and return twice, also bringing King and Queen of Belgium for visit to U.S. and return. Comdg. U.S.S. Huntington, 1919-20; comdg. Mine Force, Pacific Fleet, 1920-21; asst. comdt. 12th Naval Dist., 1921-22; retired, Nov. 14, 1922; now mem. of the firm Hibbs & McCauley, naval architects, marine engrs., San Francisco. Spanish-Am. War, West Indian and Philippine campaign medals, Victory Medal, Navy Cross; Officer Legion of Honor (France); Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium). Mem. Loyal Legion, Descendants of Signers. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* New York Yacht (New York); Olympic, Pacific Union (San Francisco); Burlingame Country, San Mateo Polo (Hillsborough, Calif.); Metropolitan, Alibi (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Hillsborough, Burlingame P.O. *Office:* Robert Dollar Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

McCAULEY, Lena May, writer, art editor; *b.* "Palmyra Farm," Hagerstown, Md., May 2, 1859; *d.* James and Lena (Rowland) M.; grad. Dearborn Sem., Chicago, 1878; spl. work in lit. and science, U. of Chicago, 4 yrs.; U. of Ill. and U. of Wis. 1 yr. each; unmarried. Teacher, later asst. prin., Chicago pub. schs., 1882-1900; asst. lit. editor, 1900-02, art editor, 1902—, Chicago Evening Post; art corr. Am. Art News and Christian Science Monitor since 1920. Ill. state chmn. of art, Ill. Federation of Women's Clubs. Episcopalian. Mem. Chicago Soc. Artists, Municipal Art League, City Gardens Assn., Ill. Forestry Assn., Friends of Our Native Landscape, Wild Flower Preservation Soc. *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's, Woman's City, Cordon, Every Day, Outdoor Art League, Lake View Woman's, MacDowell Assn., Allied Arts, University Guild (Evanston). *Author:* Etchers of Architecture, 1904; (Ten) Monographs of Etchers, 1905-07; The Joy of Gardens, 1912; also continued series of articles on nature and gardens for Evening Post. Contbr. various mags. *Home:* 1643 Ridge Av., Evanston, Ill.

McCAUSTLAND, Elmer James, prof. civ. engring.; *b.* Quincy, Wis., Jan. 9, 1864; *s.* James and Luannia (Winn) M.; B.C.E., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1892; C.E., Cornell U., 1895, M.C.E., 1897; *m.* Annie Gwynne, of Kidwelly, Wales, Eng., Apr. 11, 1893 (died Feb. 18, 1921); children—Gwynne Gravelle, Margaret L.; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Elinor G. Anderson, of St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 27, 1922. City engr., Salem, Ore., 1891-93; sec. Salem Improvement Co., 1893-96; instr. Cornell U., 1897-1900; ry. work, Chicago, Ill., 1900-02; asst. prof. civ. engring., Cornell U., 1902-07; prof. civ. engring., U. of Ala., 1907-08; prof. municipal and highway engring., U. of Wash., 1908-14; dean faculty of engring. and dir. Engring. Expt. Sta., U. of Mo., 1914—. Pres. State Bd. of Health, Wash., 1912. Progressive. Presbyn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Pacific N.W. Soc. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. Contbr. many articles to tech. jours. *Club:* Engineers (St. Louis). *Address:* 302 E. Parkway, Columbia, Mo.

McCAW, Walter Drew, army officer; *b.* Richmond, Va., Feb. 10, 1863; *s.* James Brown and Delia (Patteson) McC.; ed. pvt. schs., Richmond; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va., 1882; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1884; unmarried. Commd. asst. surgeon U.S.A., Aug. 20, 1884; capt. asst. surgeon, Aug. 20, 1889; maj. surgeon, Feb. 2, 1901; lt.-col. Med. Corps, Jan. 1, 1909; col., May 9, 1913; brigadier general assistant surgeon general U.S.A., Mar. 5, 1919, retired, Feb. 10, 1927. In volunteer service as major brig. surgeon, June 4, 1898; major surgeon, 42d U.S. Vol. Inf., Aug. 17, 1899. Was in campaign of Santiago de Cuba, 1898; in P.I., 1900-01, during insurrection; has served in Depts. of Mo., the Platte, East Tex. and Calif.; on duty in Washington, 1902-13; librarian, surgeon gen.'s office in charge of mus. and library div.; prof. mil. hygiene, 1902-05, prof. mil. and tropical medicine, 1904-13, Army Med. Sch., Washington; chief surgeon Div. of the Philippines, 1914; comdg. Div. Hosp., Manila, 1915; dept. surgeon, Southern Dept., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 1916-17; on duty chief surgeon's office, A.E.F., Mar.-Oct. 1918; chief surgeon A.E.F., Oct. 1918-July 15, 1919. D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Companion of the Bath (C.B.) (British); Officer Order of Saints Maurice and Lazarus (Italian). Mem. A.M.A., Assn. Mil. Surgeons U.S., Alpha Tau Omega; fellow Am. Coll. of Surgeons; asso. fellow Coll. Physicians Phila.; hon. mem. Royal Soc. Medicine, Va. Soc. of the Cincinnati. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington and Manila); Chevy Chase. Author of chapter on "Tropical Surgery" in Keen's Surgery, also various papers. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

McCAWLEY, Alfred L., lawyer; *b.* nr. Cadiz, Ky., May 16, 1876; *s.* Joel Alexander and Lucinda Jane (Adams) McC.; ed. pub. schs., Ky.; *m.* Mamie M. McGee, of Smithland, Ky., June 2, 1896; 1 son, John Carroll. In newspaper work until 1900, from printer's devil to pub. of weekly newspaper and foreman of daily newspaper; admitted to Mo. bar, 1900, and began practice at Carthage; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of Mo., 1917-20; mem. Mo. State Tax Commn., 1921; mem. Mo. State Senate from 1922 (author Mo. prohibition and county highway and motorbus laws; sponsor Mo. securities law); chmn. Mo. Statute Revision Commn., 1927-28. Secured charter from Congress, 1926, and organized company to contract for bridge across Mississippi River at Alton, Ill., and across Missouri River at Bellefontaine, Mo., making short route from Alton to St. Louis; v.p. and atty. Alton-St. Louis Bridge Co., Continental Drug Corpn. (Alton). Govt. appeal agt. Selective Service draft, 1917, and state insp. same, 1917-18, World War. Trustee Ozark Wesleyan Coll., Mo. Children's Home Soc., Central Wesleyan Orphans' Home, Warrenton, Mo. Mem. Bd. of Edn., St. Louis Conf. M.E. Ch. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Club:* Carthage Country. *Home:* Carthage, Mo.

McCAWLEY, Charles Laurie, officer U.S. Marines; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 24, 1865; *s.* Charles Grymes and Elizabeth Mary (Colegate) M.; ed. pvt. schs.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1893; *m.* Sarah Helen Frelinghuysen Davis, of Washington, July 24, 1906. Apptd. capt. a.-q.-m., U.S. Marine Corps, June 27, 1897; bvtd. maj., June 11, 1898, for "distinguished conduct in the presence of the enemy"; promoted lt. col., May 13, 1908; col. q.-m., June 2, 1913; brig. gen. q.-m. Marine Corps, Aug. 29, 1916. At hdqrs. Marine Corps, Washington, until Apr. 1898; at Key West, Fla., and Guantanamo, Cuba, until Aug. 1898; participated in engagements in defense of Camp McCalla, Guantanamo, and in attack on Manzanillo, 1898; in charge depot of supplies, Phila., Pa., 1900-02; at headquarters Marine Corps, and on duty with the President, 1902-10; in charge Quartermaster's Department, Marine Corps, 1910-13; appointed q.-m. Marine Corps, June 2, 1913; retired August 24, 1929. Holds West India campaign medal of Spanish-Am. War, Spanish War and Philippine campaign badges, D.S.M., and Brevet medal (Navy), and Victory medal. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

McCAY, Leroy Wiley, chemist; *b.* Rome, Ga., Aug. 9, 1857; *s.* Robert T. and Susan L. (Wiley) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1878, A.M., 1881, D.Sc., 1883; studied at Freiberg Sch. of Mines, and U. of Heidelberg. Asst. in analytical chemistry, 1883-86, instr., 1886-89, asst. prof., 1889-92, prof. since 1892, Princeton. Chief subjects of research, cobalt, nickel and iron pyrites, methods for determining arsenic, the nonexistence of sulpharsenic acid, the sulphoxyarsenic acids and their salts, the separation of the metals of the tin group, use of hydrofluoric acid in ordinary and electro-chem. analysis. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Chem. Soc., London. Contbr. to Am., English and German chem. jours. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

McCHESNEY, see also MacChesney.

McCHESNEY, Wilbert Renwick, coll. pres.; *b.* nr. Wampum, Lawrence Co., Pa., July 7, 1871; A.B., Franklin (O.) Coll., 1892, A.M., 1893, Ph.D., 1908; D.D., Tarkio (Mo.) Coll., 1915; *m.* Martha Lulu Morton, of Cedarville, O., July 17, 1895; children—Robert (dec.), Frances. Began teaching at Franklin Coll., 1890; with Cedarville Coll. since 1894, pres. since 1915, also trustee; dean Ref. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Cedarville. Republican. Lecturer. *Home:* Cedarville, O.

McCHORD, Charles Caldwell, lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Ky., Dec. 3, 1859; *s.* Robert Caldwell and Laura (Hynes) M.; ed. Center Coll. (now Central U.), Danville, Ky.; *m.* Nellie Grundy, of Springfield, Ky., Jan. 8, 1888. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1882, and practiced at Louisville; mem. firm McChord, Hines & Norman until Jan. 1, 1911; pros. atty. Washington Co., Ky., 1886-92; chmn. Ky. R.R. Commn., 1892-95 and 1899-1907; mem. Ky. Senate, 1895-99; mem. Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, 1910-Jan. 1, 1926; was chmn. of Commn. various periods from 1915; resigned to practice law. Democrat. Author of McChord ry. rate bill enacted by Ky. legislature; spl. counsel for Ky. in numerous ry. rate cases. Mem. Ry. Wage Commn. and arbitrator War Labor Bd., 1918, 19. Pres. Nat. Assn. Ry. Commrs., 1906-07; mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Club:* Chevy Chase (Md.). *Home:* The Mayflower Hotel. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

McCLAIN, Edward Lee, mfr.; *b.* Greenfield, O., May 30, 1861; *s.* William Page and Margaret Ann (Parkinson) M.; ed. pub. schs., Greenfield; *m.* Lulu Johnson, of Oakley, Cincinnati, O., Dec. 17, 1885; children—Edward Lee, Mrs. Helen St. Clair Young, Donald Schofield. Founded mfg. business at Greenfield, 1881, incorporated July 1, 1903, as The Am. Pad & Textile Co., branches at Chillicothe, O., and Chatham, Ont., Can.; founded, 1905, The Am. Textile Co., at Atco, Bartow Co., Ga.; also founder or co-founder of various other industries. Donated to Greenfield, 1915, the land, building and equipment of Edward Lee McClain High Sch.; in 1924 donated a separate building, furnishings and equipment for vocational purposes, also an athletic field. Hon. diploma Edward Lee McClain High School, 1921. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Greenfield, O.

McCLAIN, Josiah, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

McCLANAHAN, Harry Monroe, pediatrist; Aug. 17, 1857-Nov. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McCLARY, Nelson Alvin, gas official; *b.* Albany, Vt., Aug. 17, 1856; *s.* Orson Ricker and Lucy Philinda (Smith) M.; A.B., Dartmouth Coll., 1884; *m.* Emily Becknell Rood, of Phila., Sept. 13, 1889; children—Orson Rood, George Brewer. In book business at Hanover, N.H., 1876-83; gas business since 1885; gen. mgr. Ogden Gas Co., 1895-1901; pres. North-western Gas Light & Coke Co., 1901-13; pres. De Kalb County Gas Co., and sec. Sterling

Gas & Electric Light Co., 1900-12; dir. Nat. Gas & Water Co.; also owner Apple Orchard Enterprise, Empire, Mich., 1914—. Pres.-gen. Nat. Soc. S.A.R., 1907 (pres. Ill. Soc. 1905); mem. Am. Gas Inst., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mem. bd. edn., Oak Park, Ill., 1899-1905; chmn. local exemption bd. No. 5, for Cook County, 1917-19. *Club:* University (Chicago). Republican. Presbyterian. *Home:* Empire, Mich.

McCLATCHY, Carlos Kelly, newspaper editor; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Mar. 2, 1891; *s.* Charles Kenny and Ella (Kelly) McC.: B.S., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Phebe Briggs, of Sacramento, Jan. 17, 1918; children—James Briggs, William Ellery, Charles Kenny. Began as reporter Sacramento Bee, 1911; editor Fresno Bee since 1922; gen. mgr. Sacramento Bee and Modesto (Calif.) News Herald; v.p. McClatchy newspapers. Served as capt. Inf., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home:* 328 Yosemite, Fresno, Calif.

McCLATCHY, Charles Kenny, editor; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Nov. 1, 1858; ed. in pub. schs. and at Santa Clara Coll.; *m.* Ella Kelly, 1885. Succeeded his father, James McClatchy, the veteran Calif. editor, as editor of the Sacramento Bee, Jan. 1884, sole owner of it and Fresno Bee since 1923; also sole owner Modesto News-Herald. Advocate of many governmental reforms; pioneer in nation-wide crusade for amendment to nat. constn. that hereafter amendments to that document shall be ratified only by majority vote of all the people at the polls regardless of states; pioneered newspaper opposition to Am. entrance into League of Nations. *Office:* The Bee, Sacramento, Calif.

McCLATCHY, Valentine Stuart, newspaper man; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Aug. 29, 1857; *s.* James and Charlotte (McCormack) M.; B.S., Santa Clara (Calif.) Coll., 1877; *m.* Adaline Hanifin, of Oakland, Calif., Feb. 9, 1881; children—Edna (Mrs. J. Everett Johnson), H. J., J. V., Valentine (Mrs. Ira Woodhouse), Ralph I., Claire, Leo A., Marion (Mrs. Butler Jack). Pub. and half owner Sacramento Bee, 1883-1923; established Fresno (Calif.) Bee as half owner, 1922; sold interest both papers 1923. Sec. and gen. mgr. Pacific Associated Press, 1894-1900; dir. Associated Press, 1910-23; pres. Calif. State Reclamation Bd. in charge state portion Sacramento River Flood Control Project, 1912-17. Prominent as leader and writer in connection with immigration restriction problems and trans-Pacific news communication, 1920-29. *Home:* 1035 44th St., Sacramento. *Office:* 809 Jay St., Sacramento, and 785 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

McCLELLAN, George, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

McCLELLAN, George Brinton, publicist; *b.* Dresden, Saxony (where his parents were on a visit), Nov. 23, 1865; *s.* Gen. George Brinton (U.S. A.) and Ellen M. (Marcy) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1886, A.M., 1889, LL.D., 1905; LL.D., Fordham, 1905, Union Coll., 1906; *m.* Georgianna L. Heckscher. Was reporter and on staffs of New York dailies; treas. New York & Brooklyn Bridge, 1889-92; admitted to bar, 1892; pres. bd. of aldermen, New York, 1893, 94; mem. 54th to 58th Congresses (1895-1903); mayor New York, Jan. 1, 1903-Dec. 31, 1909; Democrat. Hon. chancellor, Union U., 1906; Stafford Little lecturer on pub. affairs, 1908-10, university lecturer public affairs, 1911-12, prof. econ. history, 1912—, Princeton U. An incorporator, trustee and vice president American Academy in Rome. Maj., Ordnance Dept., U.S.R., Apr. 16, 1917; lt. col., U.S.A., Jan. 13, 1918; served in U.S. and overseas; Meuse-Argonne Battle Clasp; hon. discharged, Apr. 18, 1919; maj., Ordnance R.C., May 12, 1919, lt. col., Aug. 11, 1919, col., July 3, 1922. Life fellow Royal Economic Soc., Economic History Society (London, England); patron Am. Mus. of Natural History; fellow in perpetuity Met. Mus. of Art; mem. S.R., Loyal Legion, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington); Union, etc. (New York). *Author:* The Oligarchy of Venice, 1904; The Heel of War, 1915; also numerous magazine articles. *Home:* 2424 California St., Washington, D.C., and 1 W. 51st St., New York, N.Y.

McCLELLAN, John, army officer; Apr. 11, 1847-Nov. 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McCLELLAN, Thomas Cowan, lawyer; Jan. 11, 1873-July 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McCLELLAN, William, engineer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 5, 1872; *s.* John and Margaret (Marshall) M.; Central Manual Training Sch., Phila.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1900, Ph.D., 1903, E.E., 1914; *m.* Caroline May Stroup, of Reading, Pa. Instr. physics, U. of Pa., 1900-05; with Phila. Rapid Transit Co., 1900-05; engineer Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 1905-07; dir. Campion McClellan Co., 1907-15; mem. Paine, McClellan & Campion, 1915-20, McClellan & Junderfield, 1922-29; v.p. Stone & Webster Engineering Corpn. Consulting engr. Pub. Service Commn., 2d Dist. N.Y., 1911-13; dean Wharton Sch., U. of Pa., 1916-19; v.p. Cleveland Electrical Illum. Co., 1919-21; mem. President's Commn. on Muscle Shoals, 1925. Dir. gen. Alumni Soc. of U. of Pa., 1921—; trustee University of Pennsylvania. Fellow Am. Inst. Electrical Engineers (pres. 1921-22); mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Engring. Council; past pres. Associated Pa. Clubs. Dir. Intercollegiate Intelligence Bur., Washington, D.C. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Alpha Chi Rho, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Beta Gamma Sigma. *Clubs:* India House, Engineers, Bankers, University, Univ. of Pa. of New York (pres.); Union League, University, U. of Pa. Varsity (Phila.); University, Cosmos (Washington); Huntingdon Valley Country, Huntingdon Valley Hunt (Pa.); Huntingdon Valley Kennel. Contbr. articles to tech. mags. and before tech. socs. *Home:* Bethayres, Pa. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

McCLELLAND, Charles P., judge; *b.* Scotland, Dec. 19, 1854; *s.* William and Nicholas (Paul) McC.; came to the United States in 1871; LL.B., University Law Sch., N.Y. City, 1882; *m.* Meta Jenette Babcock, of Hopkinton, Mass., Sept. 6, 1879; children—George William, Myra Belle (Mrs. Clarence P. Fields), Rev. Clarence Paul, Meta Josephine (Mrs. Louis De Voursney Day). Practiced, N.Y. City; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1885, 86, 91, Senate, 1892, 93, 1903; spl. dep. collector of customs, 1886-90; asso. justice U.S. Customs Court, by appt. of President Roosevelt, since Oct. 1903. Mem. Dobbs Ferry (N.Y.) Bd. of Edn. 32 yrs. (pres. 28 yrs.); mem. bd. mgrs. Poughkeepsie Hosp. for Insane, 1886-96; mem. 1st Greater New York Commn. Mem. St. Andrews Soc., Burns Soc. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Wool Club, Salmagundi. *Home:* Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. *Office:* 201 Varick St., New York, N.Y.

McCLELLAND, Charles Samuel, clergyman; *b.* Roxbury, Franklin Co., Pa., Sept. 16, 1852; *s.* Joseph and Mary Holmes (Maclay) M.; A.B., U. of Wooster, 1877, A.M., 1881, D.D., same, 1895; D.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1919; *m.* Mary Rebecca Parry, of Allegheny Co., Pa., Sept. 28, 1880. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1880; traveled around the world, 1880-83; missionary at Petchaburi, Siam, 1880-83; pastor Bethel Ch., Inverness, O., 1883-89, Herron Av. Ch., Pittsburgh, 1889-98, Mt. Washington Ch., Pittsburgh, 1898-1923. Permanent clk., Presbytery of Pittsburgh, 1893-94, stated clk., 1894-1923. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Trustee U. of Wooster, 1905-12. Pres. Pittsburgh Presbyn. Ministerial Assn., 1918-19, v.p. Presbyn. Union of Pittsburgh, 1919-20, pres., 1920-21. Republican. *Club:* Clergy (New York). *Home:* 423 W. 118th St., New York, N.Y.

McCLELLAND, Clarence Paul, educator; *b.* Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Jan. 18, 1883; *s.* Charles P. and Meta J. (Babcock) McC.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1907; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., Madison, N.J., 1910; S.T.D., Syracuse U., 1920, Wesleyan U., 1925; *m.* Mary E. Adams, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 26, 1910; children—Janet Meta, Charles Paul, David Clarence, Betty Belle, Mary Carol. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1910; pastor Pine Plains, N.Y., 1910-11, Hartsdale, 1912-13, Peekskill, 1914-16; pres. Drew Sem. for Young Women, 1917-25; pres. Ill. Woman's Coll. since Aug. 1925. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Contbr. to Methodist Rev. *Home:* Jacksonville, Ill.

McCLELLAND, George William, vice provost U. of Pa.; *b.* Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., June 18, 1880; *s.* Charles Paul and Meta Janet (Babcock) McC.; grad. Westminster Sch., Simsbury, Conn., 1898; A.B., U. of Pa., 1903, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Mildred I. Child, of Troy, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1916; children—George Bryant, Marion Child. Instr. English and Latin, Coll. City of New York, 1905-11; instr. English, U. of Pa., 1911-17, asst. prof., 1917-25, prof. since 1925, also dir. of admissions, 1921-26, vice provost since 1925. Rep. U. of Pa. on Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd. Mem. Assn. Coll. and Secondary Schs. of Middle States and Md. (sec. since 1912), Modern Lang. Assn. America, Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Burns Soc. (New York). Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Varsity (Phila.); Univ. of Pa. Club (New York). *Home:* 730 South Latches Lane, Merion, Pa. *Office:* College Hall, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

McCLELLAND, Henry Thom, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

McCLELLAND, James Farley, mining engr.; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Mar. 3, 1878; *s.* James Farley and Mary (Vincent) M.; ed. Riverview Mil. Acad., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; E.M., Columbia Sch. of Mines, 1900; (hon. A.M., Yale U., 1910); *m.* Jane Adams Kearney, Dec. 7, 1912; children—Jean K., James F., George K., Vincent. Instr. geology and mining, U. of Wyo., 1900-01; with Indiana Gold Dredging Co., Oroville, Calif., 1901-02; instr. in mining, Columbia, 1902-05; in gen. mining practice, Tonopah, Nev., 1905-08; prof. mining, Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1908-10; prof. mining engring., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1910-Oct. 1917; editor-in-chief, specification sect. Signal Corps, Oct. 1917-June 1918; chief production engring., Bur. Aircraft Production, July 1918-Feb. 1919; consulting engr. Liberty Nat. Bank, New York, 1919-20; v.p. Liberty Industrial Corpn., 1921-22; asst. v.p. New York Trust Co., 1922-28; v.p. New York Trust Co., 1928-29; v.p. Chemical Nat. Bank and Trust Co. and Chemical Nat. Co., 1929—. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Century, University, Union League (New York). *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

McCLELLAND, Nancy Vincent, author, decorator; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Nov. 20, 1876; *d.* James Farley and Mary (Vincent) McC.; grad. Quincy Sch., Poughkeepsie, 1893; A.B., Vassar, 1897. With Phila. Press, 1897-1901; advertising staff, Wanamaker's Store, Phila., 1901-07; resided in Paris, France, 1907-13; created and directed "Au Quatrième" antique section of New York Wanamaker's Store until 1922; pres. and treas. Nancy McClelland, Inc., antiques and mural decorations. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* (with Harold D. Eberlein) Correspondence Course in Interior Decoration, 1922; Historic Wall-Papers, 1924; Decorative Wall Treatments, 1925; The Young Decorator, 1927. Lecturer on interior decoration. *Home:* Fairfield Av., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 15 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

McCLELLAND, Ross St. John, engineer, banker; *b.* Hillsdale, Ia., Oct. 7, 1878; *s.* William Dunlap and Ada (Moore) McC.; Highland Park College, Des Moines; Iowa State Coll. Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1903; Stanford, 1904; B.Sc., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1905; married; 1 son, Roswell D. Constructing engr. on Pacific Coast and in Mexico, chief engr. Electric Bond & Share Co., New York, 1906-19; pres. R. J. McClelland Co., investments; associated with Tucker, Anthony & Co., pvt. bankers, New York and Paris. A pioneer in long-distance electric power transmission, and writer on tech. and economic topics pertaining thereto. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., London; mem. Am. Inst. E.E., National Electric Light Assn.; treas. Stanford U. Memorial Fund, N.Y. div. *Clubs:* Bankers, Engineers', Economic, Union League, New York Athletic, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Union Interalliée (Paris); Stoke Poges (Slough, Eng.). *Home:* 410 E. 57th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

McCLELLAND, Silas Edward, oculist, aurist; *b.* Decatur, Macon Co., Ill., Jan. 13, 1860; *s.* Joseph Edgar and Margery (Wheeler) McC.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1884; post grad. work, same, 1889, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1894-95, 97, Royal London Ophthal. Hosp., 1902; *m.* Sarah Rose Armstrong, of Beason, Ill., Nov. 1884 (died 1889); *m.* 2d, Margaret Ellen Baird, of Decatur, May 6, 1891. Registered pharmacist Ill., 1883; specialist on eye, ear, nose and throat, Wabash Employees' Hosp. Assn. since 1903; spl. examining surgeon, Bur. of Pensions, since 1906; chmn. bd. trustees James Millikin Estate; trustee Anna B. Millikin Estate; dir. Union Iron Works, Millikin Nat. Bank, Millikin Trust Co. President board managers Decatur College and Industrial School of James Millikin U., 1907-14. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Macon Co. med. socs., Decatur Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Wabash Employees' Hospital Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* City. *Home:* 904 W. William St. *Office:* Millikin Bldg., Decatur, Ill.

McCLELLAND, William Craig, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McCLENAHAN, David A., theologian. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McCLENAHAN, Howard, scientist; *b.* Port Deposit, Md., Oct. 19, 1872; *s.* John Megredy and Laura Jane (Farrow) M.; E.E., Princeton U., 1895, M.S., 1897; LL.D., Washington Coll., Md., 1907, Swarthmore, 1929; Litt.D., Franklin and Marshall, 1929; *m.* Bessie L. Lee, of Baltimore, Nov. 1, 1899; children—John Megredy, Richard Lee, Elizabeth Lee. Instr. physics, 1897-1902, asst. prof., 1902-06, prof., 1906-12, dean, 1912-25, Princeton; sec. Franklin Inst. State of Pa. since May 1925. Republican. Pres. Assn. Colls. and Prep. Schs. of Middle States and Md., 1919; chmn. Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1919-23. Officier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgian), 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Phi, S.R. *Clubs:* Ivy, Nassau (Princeton); Princeton (New York); Princeton, Rittenhouse, Engineers (Phila.). *Author:* Laboratory Directions in Experimental Physics, 1906. *Address:* The Franklin Institute, Phila., Pa.

McCLENAHAN, Perry Eugene, educator; *b.* in Keokuk County, Iowa, 1873; *s.* Winfield Scott and Frances (Meade) M.; B.Di., Ia. State Teachers Coll., 1898, M.Di., 1899; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1905, M.A., 1906; *m.* Alta Birdsall, of Cedar Falls, 1899. Teacher rural schs., prin. schs., Baldwin, Ia., supt. schs., Winterset, until 1904; prin. secondary edn., N.M. Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1907-09; dean liberal arts, Highland Park Coll., Des Moines, Ia., 1909-11; high sch. insp. for State Bd. of Edn., Ia., 1911-16; state supt. pub. instrn., Ia., term 1920-24. Republican. Methodist. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Home:* Lincoln Hotel, Cedar Rapids, Ia.

McCLENAHAN, Robert Stewart, missionary educator; *b.* Wyoming, Ia., June 5, 1871; *s.* James Urie and Margaret Ann (Lorimer) McC.; A.B., Tarkio (Mo.) Coll., 1893, A.M., 1906; A.B., Yale, 1896, A.M., 1919; LL.D., Westminster, 1913; *m.* Margaret Jeannette Wallace, of Bellevue, Neb., Sept. 1, 1897; children—William Urie, Robert Wallace, Helen Jeannette, John Lorimer. Teacher in Mission Coll., Norfolk, Va., 1893-95, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1896-97; teacher of religion and ethics, Assiut Coll., Egypt, 1897-1910, pres., 1910-18; dean Coll. of Arts and Science, Am. Univ., Cairo, 1918-20, also since 1928. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Yale Chapter). *Club:* Gezira (Cairo). *Address:* 113, Sh. el Kasr el Aini, Cairo, Egypt.

McCLENCH, William Wallace, insurance pres.; Apr. 6, 1854-Nov. 16, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McCLENDON, James Wooten, jurist; *b.* West Point, Ga., Nov. 1, 1873; *s.* James Wooten and Annie Eliza (Thompson) McC.; B.L., U. of Tex., 1895, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Anne Hale Watt, of Waco, Tex., Dec. 14, 1904; children—Mary Anne, Elizabeth. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1897, and began practice at Austin. Asso. justice Tex. Supreme Court Commn. of Appeals, 1918-20, presiding justice, 1920-23; chief justice Court of Civil Appeals, 3d Supreme Jud. Dist., since 1923. Mem. legal advisory bd. Travis County Selective Draft, 1917-19; vol. field sec. Am. Red Cross, 1918. Dir. Scottish Rite Hosp. for Crippled Children. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (Tex. council), Tex. Bar Assn., Travis Co. Bar Assn., Assn. of Judges of Courts of Civil Appeal of Tex. (ex-pres.), Tex. Judicial Council, Scottish Rite Edn. Assn. of Tex. (first v.p.), Tex. Fine Arts Assn. (pres.; hon. pres. *ad vitam*), Sigma Alpha Epsilon Chapter House Assn. (sec.-treas.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner); mem. Knights of Malta, Red Cross of Constantine, Royal Order of Scotland, Eastern Star; also Elk and Woodman. *Clubs:* Rotary, Town and Gown, Austin Country, Austin Rod and Gun. *Address:* State Capitol, Austin, Tex.

McCLENDON, Jesse Francis, physiological chemist; *b.* Lanette, Ala., Dec. 21, 1880; *s.* James Wooten and Annie Eliza (Thompson) McC.; B.S., U. of Tex., 1903, M.S., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1906; *m.* Margaret Stewart, of Chico, Calif., May 24, 1911; children—James Stewart, John Haddaway. Asst. in zoölogy, U. of Tex., 1900-03; fellow U. of Pa., 1904-06; prof. physics and biology, Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1906-07; resident naturalist Scripps Inst., 1907; instr. zoölogy, U. of Mo., 1907-09; instr. histology, embryology and anatomy, Cornell Med. Coll., 1909-14; instr. and prof. physiology and physiol. chemistry, U. of Minn., 1914-20; prof. physiol. chemistry, U. of Minn. Med. Sch., since July 1, 1920. Maj. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1918; now maj. R.C. Fellow A.A.A.S.; asso. fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Chemical Society, Deutsche Chem. Gesellschaft, Soc. of Plant Physiology, Soc. for Study of Internal Secretions, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Rho Sigma, Phi Eta, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Democrat. *Club:* Campus. *Author:* Physical Chemistry of Vital Phenomena, 1917; Physical Chemistry in Biology and Medicine, 1925; also numerous contbns. on scientific topics. *Home:* 815 Fulton St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

McCLENDON, Mrs. Sidney, Jr., see Marie Millicent Dancy.

McCLENON, Raymond Benedict, professor of mathematics; *b.* Yankton, Dak. Ty., Aug. 4, 1883; *s.* Rufus Buel and Mary Adeline (White) McC.; B.A., Yankton Coll., 1902; Ph.D., Yale, 1905; studied U. of Munich, 1910, Columbia, 1918; *m.* Else Hannah Weber, of Sondershausen, Germany, June 22, 1912. Instr. mathematics, 1905, asst. prof., 1907, asso. prof., 1910, prof. since 1918, Grinnell Coll. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Conglist. *Author:* Introduction to the Elementary Functions, 1918; also articles and revs. in Am. Math. Monthly, Bull. Am. Math. Soc., etc. Asso. editor Am. Math. Monthly, 1919-24. *Home:* Grinnell, Ia.

McCLINTIC, George Warwick, judge; *b.* Pocahontas Co., W.Va., Jan. 14, 1866; *s.* William H. and Mary (Mathews) McC.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1883; LL.B., U. of Va., 1886; *m.* Mary Ethel Knight, of Charleston, W.Va., Oct. 17, 1907; 1 dau., Elizabeth K. Practiced at Charleston, 1888-1921; mem. Ho. of Delegates, W.Va., 1919-21; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Southern Dist., W.Va., by apptmt. of Pres. Harding, since Aug. 4, 1921. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner); Grand Master Grand Lodge of Masons of W.Va., 1905-06. *Home:* Charleston, W.Va.

McCLINTIC, James V., congressman; *b.* Bremond, Tex., Sept. 8, 1878; *s.* G. V. and Emma C. M.; ed. pub. schs. Formerly traveling salesman and mcht.; city clk., Snyder, Okla., later clk. of County Board, Kiowa Co., Okla.; served as mem. Okla. Ho. of Rep. and Senate; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 7th Okla. Dist. Mem. Christian Ch. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* Snyder, Okla.

McCLINTOCK, see also MacClintock.

McCLINTOCK, Charles Blaine, congressman; *b.* Paint Tp., Wayne Co., O., May 25, 1886; *s.* James W. and Emma (Huguelet) McC.; grad. high sch., Beach City, O., 1901; student Wooster (O.) U.; LL.B., Western Reserve U., 1911; *m.* Ruth M. Grant, of Wilmot, O., Nov. 16, 1912. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1911, and began practice at Canton; pros. atty. Stark Co., O., 1923-27, spl. atty., 1927-29; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 16th Ohio Dist. Mem. Jr. Order Am. Mechanics. Republican. Methodist. Spl. prosecutor in the Don R. Mellett murder case, 1926. *Home:* 1023 14th St. N.W. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Canton, O.

McCLINTOCK, Euphemia E., educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McCLINTOCK, James Harvey, writer; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Feb. 23, 1864; *s.* John and Sarah Ann (Brittingham) M.; *m.* Dorothy Goodson Bacon, of St. Louis, Mo., June 15, 1900. Formerly teacher pub. schs. and editor in Ariz.; postmaster, Phoenix, 1902-14, 1928—; state historian Ariz., 1919-23; Rep. candidate for U.S. Senator, 1922. Captain 1st U.S. Vol. Cav. (Rough Riders), Spanish-Am. War; severely wounded in Cuba; col. 1st Regt. Inf., N.G. Ariz., 1902-10; actg. adj. gen., 1908. Mem. Ariz. Folk Lore Soc. (ex-pres.), Ariz. Archæol. Soc. (ex-pres.), Rough Riders' Assn. (ex-pres.), United Spanish War Vets. (former dept. comdr.); fellow in history, Ariz. Mus., 1927-29; chmn. Phoenix Archæol. Commn.; etc. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Arizona. *Author:* McClintock's History of Arizona, 1916; Mormon Settlement in Arizona, 1921. *Home:* 323 E. Willetta St., Phoenix, Ariz.

McCLINTOCK, Mary Law, educator; *b.* Newberry, S.C.; *d.* Ebenezer Pressley and Elizabeth Jane (Young) M.; B.A., Goucher Coll., 1895; M.Ph., U. of Chicago, 1902. Head dept. English, U. of Fla., 1896-1901; asst. prin., Ward's Sem., Nashville, Tenn., 1902-03; prin. Miss McClintock's School, Boston, since 1908. Presbyn. *Home:* 4 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.

McCLINTOCK, Norman, lecturer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., June 13, 1868; *s.* Oliver and Clara Courtney (Childs) M.; B.A., Yale, 1891; *m.* Ethel M. Lockwood, of Syracuse, N.Y., Feb. 14, 1906. Mem. faculty U. of Pittsburgh, title of photonaturalist since 1925. Has developed to a high degree the application of telephotography in securing natural history motion pictures; maker motion pictures of ecol. and zoöl. subjects, for dept. of zoölogy, U. of Pittsburgh. Republican. Episcopalian. Lectures on wild birds and animal life, illustrated with motion pictures. *Home:* 504 Amberson Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCLINTOCK, Walter, ethnologist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 25, 1870; *s.* Oliver and Clara C. (Childs) M.; B.A., Yale, 1891, hon. M.A., 1911; unmarried. Spent 1896-1909 with Blackfeet tribe of Indians, in Mont.; adopted as son of Chief Mad Wolf and collected many valuable ethnol. materials, especially photographs, moving pictures, songs, legends, etc.; made a mem. of Blackfeet tribe by ceremonials. McClintock Peak, Glacier Nat. Park, named by nat. govt., Feb. 7, 1912. Lectured before scientific and ednl. insts. in U.S., Great Britain and Germany, 1907-13; research fellow in ethnology, Southwest Mus., Los Angeles. *Author:* The Old North Trail; Leben, Bräuche, Legenden der Schwarzfuss-Indianer; Medizinal und Nutzflanzen der Schwarzfuss-Indianer; Old Indian Trails. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 520 Amberson Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCLOSKEY, Augustus, congressman; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 23, 1878; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Kathryn Salter, June 17, 1908; children—James A., Anthony, Mary Kathryn, Thomas Q. Admitted to Tex. bar; county judge, Bexar County, Tex., 1920-27; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 14th Tex. Dist. Advocate of better pub. schs. and better roads. Democrat. *Home:* San Antonio, Tex.

McCLOSKEY, George V(ictor) A(ndronicus), lawyer, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 27, 1883; *s.* George Bracknell and Cecilia (Bassié) McC.; A.B., Coll. City of N.Y., 1902; LL.B., New York U., 1906, J.D., 1907. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1907; specializes in admiralty law; mem. firm House, Holthusen & McCloskey. Mem. Bar U.S. Supreme Court, New York Law Inst., Met. Mus. Art, New York Bot. Garden, New York Soc. Archæol. Inst. America, Order of Bookfellows. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* City College, Nat. Republican, Mid-York. *Author:* Lyrics, 1919; The Flight of Guinevere and Other Poems, 1921, 2d edit., 1928. Contbr. poems to religious press, also to The Bookfellows' Anthology. Editor 5th edit. Benedict on Admiralty. *Home:* 148 E. 30th St. *Office:* 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

McCLOSKEY, Manus, army officer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 24, 1874; *s.* James E. and Catherine McC.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1898; honor grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1909; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1910; *m.* Sara Monro, of Pittsburgh, Aug. 14, 1901; children—Monro, Sally. Commd. 2d lt. 5th Arty., Apr. 26, 1898; promoted through various grades to col., May 15, 1917; brig. gen. (temp.), Aug. 8, 1918. At Santiago, Cuba, Aug. 10-19, 1898; comd. platoon of light battery at Mil. Athletic Tournament, Madison Sq. Garden, New York, Mar. 20-25, 1899; in Philippines and China, 1899-1901; wounded in action, Oct. 3, 1899; participated in march to Peking and rescue of Legation, Aug. 1900; again in Philippines, 1907; comdg. West Point Battery at U.S. Military Acad., 1911-12, 1st Battn., 3d Field Arty., Tex., 1913-14; instr. Nat. Guard F.A., at Tobyhanna, Pa., 1915; comdg. regt. of Va. and N.H. F.A., in Tex., Sept. 1916-May 1917; organized 12th Regt. F.A., U.S. Army, June 1917; took regt. to France, Jan. 1918, and comd. it in action at Verdun, Château Thierry, Belleau Wood and Soissons, Mar.-Aug. 1918; wounded in action at Soissons, July 19, 1918; comd. 152d Brigade F.A., 77th Div., in action on the Vesle and through the Argonne-Meuse operations until armistice, and after that until Feb. 1919; comdg. 2d Brigade F.A., 2d Div., in Germany, until July 1919; grad. gen. staff Coll., Washington, D.C., 1920; comdg. Camp Knox, Ky., Aug. 1920; on Gen. Staff, hdqrs., 6th Corps Area, Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1921-June 30, 1924; on organized reserve duty as chief of Staff, 6th Corps, July 1, 1924-Dec. 29, 1925; comdg. 11th Field Arty., Hawaii, 1926-28; organized reserve duty, N.Y. City, Jan.-Apr. 1929; chief of staff Arty. Group, Chicago, Apr. 1929—. D.S.M. (U.S.), and 2 citations; Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre (French). *Clubs:* Army and Navy

(Washington); Army and Navy (New York). *Address:* care War Dept., Washington, D.C.

McCLOUD, Charles A., banker; *b.* Moravia, Ia., May 14, 1860; *s.* William E. and Ann M. (Sears) McC.; ed. Centerville (Ia.) Normal Sch., Ia. Wesleyan U. and Bryant & Stratton Commercial Coll., St. Joseph, Mo.; *m.* Flora S. Bowman, of Mt. Pleasant, Ia., Nov. 28, 1883; 1 dau., Elsie M. (Mrs. Wm. T. Conley). Began as cashier Citizens State Bank, York, Neb., 1888; in loan and real estate business, 1887-1905; pres. Farmers Nat. Bank, York, 1905-12; pres. First Nat. Bank, York, since 1912; pres. First Trust Co., First State Savings Bank, York Hotel Co. (all of York), First Nat. Bank and Farmers State Bank, Bradshaw, First Nat. Bank, Benedict, Bank of Lushton, Blue River Bank, McCool, Bank of Thayer, City Nat. Bank, Lincoln, Farmers & Traders Bank, Waco (all of Neb.); dir. First Nat. Bank, Lincoln, York Mutual Bldg. & Loan Assn. Dep. county treas., York Co., 1881-85; supervisor York Co., 1887-92; mayor of York, 1902-06; chmn. Rep. State Com., Neb., 1920-22; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1924. Chmn. local com. on location of Odd Fellows Home, Luth. Hosp., Home for Crippled Children. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P., Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* York County Commercial, Rotary, Country. *Home:* 809 Beaver Av. *Office:* 529 Lincoln Av., York, Neb.

McCLUNG, Clarence Erwin, zoölogist; *b.* Clayton, Calif., Apr. 5, 1870; *s.* Charles Livingston and Annie Howard (Mackey) M.; Ph.G., U. of Kan., 1892, A.B., 1896; A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1902; grad. student, Columbia, 1897, U. of Chicago, 1899; *m.* Anna Adelia Drake, of Lawrence, Kan., Aug. 31, 1899; children—Ruth Cromwell, Della Elizabeth. Asst. prof. zoölogy, 1897-1900, asso. prof., 1900-06, head of dept. and curator vertebrate paleontol. collections, 1902-13, acting dean, School of Medicine, 1902-06, U. of Kan.; prof. zoology and dir. zoöl. lab., Univ. of Pa., 1913—. Mem. embryol. staff, Woods Hole, Mass., 1893, 1914— (trustee); head of scientific expdns. to Ore., Wash. and Western Kan. Chmn. div. biology and agr., Nat. Research Council, Washington, 1919-21 (fellowship bd.); mem. advisory Bd., Wistar Inst. Republican. Conglist. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. F, 1927); mem. Am. Zoöl. Soc. (pres. 1910, 14), Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists (pres. 1927), Acad. Natural Sciences Phila., Nat., Washington and Kan. acads. of science, Am. Assn. of Anatomists, Union of Am. Biol. Socs. (pres.), Sigma Xi (pres. 1919-21). Mng. editor Journal of Morphology; sec. editorial bd. Biol. Abstracts. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Lenape. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

McCLUNG, Hugh Lawson, judge; *b.* Russellville, Tenn., June 2, 1858; *s.* Hugh Lawson and Anna (Gillespie) McC.; B.A., U. of Tenn., 1877; *m.* Ella Gibbins, of Knoxville, Tenn., Dec. 15, 1892; 1 dau., Ellen Lawson. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1879, and practiced at Knoxville; mem. firm of Webb & McClung, later Webb, McClung & Baker; served as spl. judge Supreme Court of Tenn., by apptmt. of Gov. McMillan; chancellor Knoxville Chancery Div., by apptmt. of Gov. Patterson, 1909, 10, now retired. Trustee U. of Tenn. 23 yrs.; trustee and chmn. bd. East Tenn. Inst. for Girls many yrs.; trustee and pres. bd. Robert N. Strong Home; trustee Knoxville Pub. Library; dir., pres. for 5 yrs., Holston Nat. Bank. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* "Belcaro", Fountain City, Tenn. (nr. Knoxville).

McCLURE, Abbot, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

McCLURE, Alfred James Pollock, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

McCLURE, Charles Freeman Williams, anatomist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 6, 1865; *s.* Charles Franklin and Joan Elizabeth (Blake) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1888, A.M., 1892; Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1890-91; univs. of Berlin 1893, Kiel, 1895, Würzburg, 1897; hon. Sc. D., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Grace Latimer Jones, of Columbus, O., Aug. 25, 1921. Instr. biology, 1891-95, asst. prof., 1895-1901, prof. comparative anatomy, 1901—, Princeton U. Mem. Peary Relief Expdn., 1899. Mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Zoöl. Soc., Assn. Am. Anatomists (v.p., 1910-11, exec. com., 1912-16, pres., 1920-21), Am. Philos. Soc., Nat. Geog. Soc., Anatomische Gesellschaft, Anat. Soc. of Gt. Brit. and Ire.; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* University, Princeton (New York); Ivy, Nassau (Princeton). Author of numerous papers on the anatomy and development of the vascular system, oedema, etc. Formerly editor Anatomical Record. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

McCLURE, Charles Wylie, merchant; *b.* Washington Co., Ill., July 4, 1866; *s.* James and Sarah (McKinley) M.; ed. pub. schs., and Coulterville (Ill.) Acad.; *m.* Cora B. Rutherford, of Baldwin, Ill., May 15, 1900; children—Helen (wife of Dr. Wm. Howard Hailey), Sterling Rutherford. Entered mercantile business at 20; established 5 and 10-cent store in Atlanta, Ga., 1896; pres. McClure Co., McClure Realty & Investment Co. Mem. Prog. Nat. Com., 1912-16. Prog. candidate for U.S. senator, 1914. State chmn. Roosevelt Memorial Assn. *Home:* 145 Elizabeth St. S.W. *Office:* 112 Atlanta Trust Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

McCLURE, Grace Latimer Jones (Mrs. Charles F. W. McClure), educator; *b.* Columbus, O., Apr. 3, 1879; *d.* George Dudley and Eva Jane (Latimer) Jones; A.B., Bryn Mawr, 1900, A.M., 1902; studied Ohio State U., Harvard, Dartmouth; *m.* Charles Freeman Williams McClure, of Princeton U., Aug. 25, 1921. Head mistress Columbus Sch. for Girls since 1904, also sec. bd. since 1912; organiser and cdnl. adviser to bd. of Old Trail School, Akron, O., 1920-22. Originator of Head-Mistresses Assn. of Middle West, sec. 1912-14, pres. 1922-24, and rep. same on Coll. Entrance Examination Bd., 1922-24; originator, and pres., Ohio Bryn Mawr Club, 1916-21; pres. Columbus Br. Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ, 1911-14, and state rep. 1918-21; mem. com. of revision of Coll. Entrance Examination Bd. since 1924. Mem. N.J. Soc. Colonial Dames of America, Am. Order of the Crown, Princeton Chapter Garden Club of America. *Club:* Bryn Mawr (New York). *Author:* The Columbus School for Girls Grammars, 1910, 4th edit. 1925; What Makes Christmas Christmas, and other plays for children; also pamphlets and articles. *Home:* Princeton, N.J. *Address:* Columbus School for Girls, Columbus, O.

McCLURE, Howard (Orton); *b.* Wabash, Indiana, December 23, 1865; *s.* Thomas W. and Anna (Silver) McC.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Matie Parcells, of Richmond, Ind., June 29, 1892; 1 dau., Sarah Loraine. Locomotive engr., C.& W.I.R.R., 1887-91; in hardware business, Chicago, Ill., 1891-1905; same, Tulsa, Okla., 1905-18; pres. Atlas Life Ins. Co., 1918-29; dir. 1st Nat. Bank, Tulsa. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Tulsa, 1908-15; pres. Tulsa Chamber Commerce, 1908, 23. Republican. *Club:* Tulsa. *Home:* 1437 Terrace Drive, Tulsa, Okla.

McCLURE, James Gore King, theologian; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Nov. 24, 1848; *s.* Archibald and Susan Tracy (Rice) M.; A.B., Yale, 1870; grad. Princeton Theol. Seminary, 1873; D.D., Lake Forest Univ., 1888, Princeton, 1906, Yale, 1906; LL.D., Illinois College, 1904; LL.D., Lake Forest University, 1929; *m.* Annie P., *d.* Nathan F. Dixon, of Westerly, R.I., Nov. 19, 1879; children—Annie Dixon (Mrs. Dumont Clarke), James G. K., Harriet (Mrs. R. Douglas Stuart), Archibald, Nathan Dixon. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1874; pastor New Scotland, N.Y., 1874-79; traveled in Europe, Egypt, Holy Land, Turkey and Greece, 1879-80; pastor Lake Forest, Ill., 1881-1905; pres. Lake Forest U., 1897-1901; pres. McCormick Theol. Sem. (now Presbyterian Theol. Sem.), Chicago, 1905-28, now pres. emeritus. Deputy gov. gen. Soc. of Mayflower Descendants in United States (gov. Ill. Society). *Author:* History of New Scotland, N.Y., Presbyterian Church, 1876; Possibilities, 1896; The Man Who Wanted to Help, 1897; The Great Appeal, 1898; Environment, 1899; For Hearts that Hope, 1900; A Mighty Means of Usefulness, 1901; Living for the Best, 1903; The Growing Pastor, 1904; Loyalty, the Soul of Religion, 1905; Supreme Things, 1907; Grandfather's Stories, 1926; Grandfather's Stories II, 1928; The Story of England's First Library, 1929; History of Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago, 1929. *Home:* 487 Walnut Rd., Lake Forest, Ill.

McCLURE, James Gore King, Jr., farmer; *b.* Lake Forest, Ill., Oct. 28, 1884; *s.* James Gore King and Annie (Dixon) McC.; grad. Lake Forest (Ill.) Acad., 1900; B.A., Yale, 1906; studied New Coll., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1906-07, McCormick Theol. Sem., 1908-09, universities of Tübingen, Jena and Berlin, 1909-10; D.Sc. from Berea (Ohio) College in 1929; *m.* Elizabeth Skinner Cramer, of Lake Forest, Mar. 29, 1916; children—James Gore King, Elizabeth. Farming in N.C. since 1916; 1st pres. since 1920, Farmers' Federation, Inc. (organized to develop markets and stimulate production of farmers in Western N.C.), also editor Farmers' News; mem. N.C. Bd. of Conservation and Development (chmn. forestry, geology and water resources div.); sec. Buncombe County Agrl. Advisory Bd.; trustee Mission Hosp., Asheville. Minister Presbyn. Ch. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants (elder for State of N.C.). Republican. *Clubs:* Pen and Plate (pres.), Civitan, Biltmore Forest; Chicago (Chicago); Yale (New York). *Home:* Hickory Nut Gap Farm, Fairview, N.C. *Address:* Asheville, N.C.

McCLURE, Marjorie Barkley (Mrs. Franklyn Evans McClure), author; *b.* Newark, N.J., Mar. 15, 1882; *d.* Rev. James Morrison and Mary (Conwell) Barkley; grad. Detroit Sem., 1901; student Mich. Sem., Kalamazoo, several mos.; *m.* Franklyn Evans McClure, of Akron, O., Sept. 20, 1905; children—Franklyn Barkley (dec.), Marjorie L. (Mrs. James Melton). Progressive Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Woman's City (Akron); Portage Country. *Author:* High Fires, 1924; A Bush That Burned, 1925; The Price of Wisdom, 1926; Many Waters, 1928; The Marriage of King Paulinus (3 act play). *Home:* Wheaton Rd., Fairlawn, O.

McCLURE, Matthew Thompson, Jr., prof. philosophy; *b.* Spottswood, Va., Apr. 27, 1883; *s.* Matthew Thompson and Sarah Katherine (Bumgardner) M.; B.A., Washington and Lee U., 1904; M.A., U. of Va., 1907; Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1912; *m.* Miriam Caperton Alexander, Jan. 31, 1922. Prof. philosophy, Tulane U., 1915-21; professor same, U. of Ill., Sept. 1921—, head of department since 1926. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., A.A.A.S., Southern Soc. of Philosophy and Psychology, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Round Table (New Orleans); Colonnade (U. of Va.). *Author:* How to Think in Business, 1923; An Introduction to The Logic of Reflection, 1925. *Address:* Univ. of Ill., Urbana, Ill.

McCLURE, Meade Lowrie, banker; *b.* Clarion Co., Pa., May 6, 1863; *s.* Hugh Lowrie and Rhoda (Lowrie) McC.; ed. Callinsburg (Pa.) Acad.; Carrier Sem., Clarion, Pa.; Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O.; *m.* Oma Reynolds, of Harper, Kan., May 28, 1887; 1 son, Lowrie Ellis. Asst. cashier Citizens Nat. Bank, Harper, Kan., 1883-86, Bank of Kiowa, Kan., 1886-96; cashier Stock Exchange Bank, Caldwell, Kan., 1896-99; mgr., later pres. Drumm Comm. Co., live stock loans, Kansas City, St. Louis and Chicago, 1899-1921; pres. and mgr. Stock Growers' Financial Corpn., a $50,000,000 bankers' pool to relieve live stock credits, 1921-25; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo., since 1914, now chmn. bd. and federal reserve agt.; sec. and dir. Double Circle Cattle Co. (breeding cattle in Ariz.). Pres. Nat. Live Stock Exchange 2 yrs.; dir. Kansas City Agency of War Finance Corpn. and mem. Live Stock Industrial Com., World War. Trustee Andrew Drumm Inst. of Kansas City (sch. and home for boys). Mem. St. Andrew's Soc. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Kansas City, Hoof and Horn. *Home:* 214 Garfield Av. *Address:* Federal Reserve Bank, Kansas City, Mo.

McCLURE, Nathaniel Fish, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

McCLURE, Robert Emerson, author; *b.* Columbus, O., June 12, 1896; *s.* Samuel and Louise (Truesdell) McC.; student Yale, 1914-20; *m.* Clarissa Wells, of Indianapolis, Ind., May 15, 1920; children—Claire, Diana. Commd. 2d lt., U.S.A., 1917; served in France 20 mos. *Author:* The Dominant Blood, 1924; Some Found Adventure, 1926; Lady in Marble, 1928. *Home:* 820 Arden Rd., Pasadena, Calif.

McCLURE, Roy Donaldson, surgeon; *b.* Bellebrook, O., Jan. 17, 1882; *s.* James Albert (M.D.) and Ina Hester (Donaldson) McC.; grad. North High Sch., Columbus, O., 1900; A.B., Ohio State U., 1904; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1908; studied U. of Prague, Bohemia, 1 semester 1906; *m.* Helen Keene Troxell, of Baltimore, Md., Mar. 4, 1916; children—Mary Keene, Roy Donaldson, Douglas Templeton. Vol. asst. Dr. Alexis Carrel, Rockefeller Inst., 1908; house surgeon New York Hosp., 1909-11; resident surgeon Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1912-16, also instr. in surgery; an organizer and surgeon in chief Henry Ford Hosp., Detroit, since 1916. Extramural lecturer in postgrad. medicine, U. of Mich. Regional rep. coms. on admission, Johns Hopkins and Duke univs. Maj. M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19; served as comdg. officer Evacuation Hosp. No. 33, A.E.F. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Southern Surg. Assn., A.M.A.,

Ohio State Univ. Assn. (pres. 1925-27), Detroit Acad. of Surgery (pres. 1929), Detroit Acad. Medicine, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon, Nu Sigma Nu. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Dearborn Country, Grosse Pointe Country, Indian Village. Author of numerous papers giving results of studies and experiments, alone and with others. *Home:* 3031 Iroquois Av. *Address:* Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, Mich.

McCLURE, Samuel Grant, editor, pub.; *b.* Wayne Co., O., Aug. 9, 1863; *s.* Alfred and Ellen (Gailey) McC.; A.B., Coll. of Wooster, 1886, A.M., 1889; *m.* Louise Truesdell, of Cleveland, O., Sept. 30, 1892; children—Robert Emerson, Elinor (Mrs. Jacob Deane Funk). Began as editorial writer, later state corr. Cleveland Leader, 1887-96; pub. and gen. mgr. Ohio State Journal, Columbus, O., 1896-1906; owner and pub. Youngstown Telegram, 1906-22; owner and pub. Glendale (Calif.) Evening News, 1926-28; pres. So. Calif. Newspapers Associated. Dir. Mahoning County (O.) Food Conservation, World War. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Oakmont Golf (Glendale); Annandale Golf (Pasadena); Los Angeles Athletic. *Home:* 1460 Mellwood Drive, Glendale, Calif. *Office:* Security Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

McCLURE, Samuel Sidney, editor; *b.* County Antrim, Ireland, Feb. 17, 1857; A.B., Knox Coll., 1882, A.M., 1887 (L.H.D., 1907); *m.* Harriet, *d.* Prof. Albert Hurd, of Knox Coll., Sept. 4, 1883 (she died May 29, 1929). Editor and mgr. The Wheelman, for Pope Mfg. Co., 1882-83; with the De Vinne Press, New York, 1883-84; established the McClure Syndicate (1st newspaper syndicate in U.S.), 1884; founded McClure's Magazine, 1893, of which is editor. Trustee Knox Coll. since 1894. *Clubs:* Union League (New York); British Empire Club, Authors' (London); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* My Autobiography, 1914; Obstacles to Peace, 1917. Has made close studies of nations and forces of modern civilization; spent 4 mos. in Japan, 1917, studying mfg. and other resources of the country, and arrived at the conclusion that Japan would be seriously handicapped in a modern war; spent 2 yrs. in Italy studying Fascism. *Home:* Union League Club, Fifth Av. and 39th St., New York, N.Y.

McCLURE, Wallace, lawyer, economist; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., July 30, 1890; *s.* William Kyle and Eliza Parsons (Lewis) McC.; A.B., University of Tenn., 1910, LL.B., 1911; A.M. from Columbia University, 1915, Ph.D., 1924; *m.* Helen Mellen, of Knoxville, Feb. 14, 1918; children—William Kyle, George Mellen. Admitted to local bar, Knoxville, Tenn., 1911, bar of Dist. Court of U.S., 1920; began practice at Knoxville, 1916; mem. firm Sansom & McClure, 1916-17, practiced alone, 1919-20; sec. com. to investigate assessments and taxation, State of Tenn., 1915; expert of spl. com. of N.Y. legislature which framed state income tax law, 1919; teacher history and polit. science, U. of Tenn., 1919, economics, Am. Univ., Washington, D.C., 1921-22, commercial policy and treaties, Sch. of Foreign Service, Georgetown U., Washington, D.C., beginning 1925; drafting officer, Dept. of State, since Dec. 28, 1920; was asst. to the economic adviser, now asst. chief Treaty Div. Entered 2d R.O. T.C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., Aug. 27, 1917; commd. 2d lt. F.A., Nov. 1917; hon. discharged at Camp Jackson, S.C., Dec. 11, 1918. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi. Presbyn. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* State Constitution Making, 1916; A New American Commercial Policy, 1924; The Economic Work of the League of Nations. *Home:* 949 Temple Av., Knoxville, Tenn. *Address:* The Riverside, 2145 C St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

McCLURE, Walter Tennant, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McCLURE, W(illiam) Frank; *b.* Warren, O., Apr. 22, 1877; *s.* William Anderson and Agnes (Scott) McC.; ed. pub. schs.; hon. B.C.S., Central Y.M.C.A. Schs., Chicago, 1922; *m.* Stella May Ward, of Williamsfield, O., Aug. 25, 1897; children—Lawrence Francis, Katherine Agnes. Editor Ashtabula (O.) Record, 1898; reporter Cleveland Press, and Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1899; contbr. to mags., 1901-08; advertising mgr. Redpath Lyceum Bur., Chicago, 1910-17, Ft. Dearborn Bank, 1917-20, Am. Bond & Mortgage Co., 1920-22; v.p. and Chicago mgr. Albert Frank & Co. since 1922; dir. Ill. State Bank of Evanston. Founder, 1914, and since pres. Wilmette Sunday Evening Club; founder adv. council Chicago Assn. Commerce, 1919, pres. 5 yrs.; chmn. Nat. Adv. Commn., 1917-27; sec. Advertising Federation of America; trustee Chautauqua Instn., N.Y.; former pres. State Adv. Clubs of Ill.; etc. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union League, Mid-Day, City, Shawnee Country, Skokie Country. *Home:* 219 Broadway, Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

McCLUSKEY, Thomas Joseph, univ. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McCOLL, Jay Robert, engineer; *b.* Webster, Mich., Mar. 24, 1867; *s.* Robert and Sophia McC.; grad. engring. dept. Mich. State Coll., 1890; post-grad. student there and at Cornell; *m.* Belle Gertrude Baldwin, of St. Johns, Mich., Jan. 3, 1900; 1 dau., Jennette Baldwin. Adj. prof. mech. engring., U. of Tenn., 1890-1902; asso. prof. thermodynamics, Purdue U., 1902-03; asso. prof. steam engring. in charge dept., same univ., 1903-05; chief engr. Am. Blower Co., Detroit, 1905-10; dean engring. dept., U. of Detroit, since 1910; mem. firm McColl, Snyder & McLean, consulting engrs. Mem. bd. of rules, Dept. Bldgs. and Safety Engring., Detroit, since 1918; mem. State Bd. Agr. for Mich. State Coll. since 1922. On editorial staff Mich. Architect and Engineer. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs. (pres. 1922; pres. Mich. Chapter, 1918-19; research com.), Detroit Engring. Soc. (pres. 1922), Phi Delta Theta, Phi Kappa Phi. Mem. Detroit Bd. of Commerce. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Union League, Detroit Curling, Detroit Yacht, Ingleside, Meadowbrook Country. *Home:* 825 Chicago Boul. *Address:* University of Detroit, and 2304 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

McCOLLESTER, Lee Sullivan, clergyman; *b.* Westmoreland, N.H., June 5, 1859; *s.* Sullivan Holman and Sophia Fanny (Knight) M.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1881, B.D., from the same college, 1884, D.D., 1899; *m.* L. A. Wright, of Troy, N.H., Aug. 21, 1884 (died Aug. 1, 1885); *m.* 2d, Lizzie S. Parker, of Claremont, New Hampshire, May 1, 1889 (she died April 1, 1929); children—Parker, Mrs. Catharine Gallaher. Ordained Universalist ministry, 1884; pastor Claremont Ch., 1884-88, Ch. of Our Father, Detroit, 1889-1912; dean Crane Theol. Sch., Tufts Coll., 1912— (chaplain since 1919); acting pastor Universalist Ch., Lynn, Mass., 1927. Trustee, 1906—, chmn., 1911-23, pres., 1915-19, Universalist Gen. Conv.; pres. Mich. Universalist Conv., 1895-1905; librarian Universalist Hist. Soc. Trustee Buchtel College, Dean Academy. Chaplain gen. S.A.R., 1918-21; chaplain Mich. Soc. Colonial Wars; mem. Japan Soc. of Boston, Boston Browning Soc. (v.p. 1924), Phi Delta Theta and Phi Beta Kappa fraternities (pres. Mass. Delta 1920). Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* New England, University, Boston City, Ministers', Twentieth Century, Claremont Country. *Author:* Passing of the Old Homestead; A New Emphasis on Four American Affirmations; A Revised American Creed for the College Student. Newspaper contbr. *Address:* Tufts College, Mass.

McCOLLUM, Elmer Verner, physiological chemist; *b.* nr. Ft. Scott, Kan., Mar. 3, 1879; *s.* Cornelius Armstrong and Martha Catherine (Kidwell) M.; B.A., U. of Kan., 1903, M.A., 1904; Ph.D., Yale, 1906; Sc.D., U. of Cincinnati, 1920; *m.* Constance, *d.* William Herbert Carruth, of Lawrence, Kan., June 6, 1907. Instr. agrl. chemistry, 1907-08, asst. prof., 1908-11, asso. prof., 1911-13, prof., 1913-17, U. of Wis.; prof. biochemistry, Sch. of Hygiene and Pub. Health of Johns Hopkins U., since 1917. Cutter lecturer on hygiene and preventive medicine, Harvard U., 1917-18. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists (president, 1927-29), Am. Chem. Soc., American Public Health Association, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Harvey Soc. (hon.), Am. Home Economics Assn. (hon.), Am. Acad. Social Sciences, Am. Acad. Political and Social Science, Am. Dietetic Assn. (hon.), Kan. Acad. Science (hon.), Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Social Science Assn., Des Moines Acad. Medicine (hon.), Kaiserlich Deutsche Academie der Naturforscher zu Halle, Phi Beta Kappa. Received Howard N. Potts gold medal, Franklin Inst., "for distinguished scientific work," 1921, Isaac Ridgeway Trimble medal for studies on bone growth, 1923, John Scott medal from the City of Phila., 1924, Newell Sill Jenkins medal from Conn. State Dental Soc., 1927. Writer on nutrition and relation of diet to growth and to disease. *Author:* Text Book of Organic Chemistry for Medical Students, 1916; The Newer Knowledge of Nutrition, 1918, 4th edit., 1929; The American Home Diet, 1919; Foods, Nutrition and Health, 2d edit., 1928. *Address:* School of Hygiene and Public Health, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

McCOMAS, Francis John, artist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

McCOMAS, Henry Clay, psychologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Dec. 21, 1875; *s.* Henry Clay and Mary (Parker) M.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1897; A.M., Columbia, 1898; grad. Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1900; Ph.D., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Edith R. Gates, of Baltimore, Oct. 20, 1897. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1900; pastor North Attleboro, Mass., 1900-03, Cadillac, Mich., 1903-07; instr. psychology, 1909-12, asst. prof., 1912-21, asso. prof. since 1921, Princeton; president H. C. McComas Coal Company since 1927; lecturer in psychology, Johns Hopkins Univ. Collaborator on Psychol. Index, 1909-11; sec. Psychological Review Pub. Co. Capt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Phi Gamma Delta. *Author:* Some Types of Attention, 1911; The Psychology of Religious Sects, 1912; The Aviator, 1921. *Home:* 320 Hawthorne Rd., Roland Park, Md.

McCOMB, see also Macomb.

McCOMB, Samuel, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McCOMBS, Carl Esselstyn, public health; *b.* Clayton, N.Y., Feb. 11, 1883; *s.* George Mason and Alice Annette (Weaver) McC.; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1904; M.D., Cornell U. Med. Coll., 1909; *m.* Alice Losea, of Hempstead, N.Y., Apr. 5, 1911. House surgeon Harlem Hosp. N.Y. City, 1909-11; practiced medicine at Schenectady, 1911-12; with Bur. Municipal Research and Nat. Inst. Pub. Administration since 1912, mgr. since 1928. Has made various state, county and municipal surveys of public health and welfare administration, among them: states of N.Y., N.J., Del., Va., Colo. and S.Dak.; cities—New York, San Francisco, Montreal, Pittsburgh, Denver, Indianapolis, Dayton, etc. Mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Hosp. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Psi, Phi Alpha Sigma. Republican. *Author:* City Health Administration, 1927. Contbr. Am. Jour. Pub. Health, Nat. Municipal Rev., Am. City, Modern Hosp. *Home:* Chappaqua, N.Y. *Office:* 261 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

McCOMBS, Vernon Monroe; *b.* Parkers Prairie, Minn., July 7, 1875; *s.* Rev. George Nathan and Adeline B. (Warriner) McC.; grad. high sch., Alexandria, Minn., 1895; A.B., Hamline U., 1903, M.A., 1906, D.D., 1915; grad. Drew Theol. Sem., 1906; M.A., New York U., 1906; *m.* Eva M. White, of New Hampshire, Jan. 2, 1906; children—Frederick George, Anita Warriner, Kenneth Monroe. Licensed M.E. ministry, 1902, ordained, 1906; pastor Eden Prairie and Bloomington, Minn., 1902-03, Knickerbocker Av. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1905-06; supt. N. Andes Mission, Peru, S.A., 1906-10; dist. supt. Southern Calif. Conf., 1913-19; supt. Latin-Am. Mission, Calif., Ariz., Nev. and Lower Calif., (Mex.), since 1919; built $300,000 Plaza Community Center, Los Angeles; $200,000 Spanish-Am. Inst., Gardena, Calif. Pres. Interdenom. Council on Spanish-Speaking Work; etc. Republican. Prohibitionist. Mason. *Club:* Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Author:* From Over the Border, 1925. Lecturer: From Over the Border; Big Business and Brotherhood on the Border; Border Tales; Their Patria—Marvelous Mexico; etc. *Home:* 120 N. Gardner St. *Office:* 125 Marchessault St., Los Angeles, Calif.

McCONACHIE, Lauros Grant, publicist; *b.* Sparta, Ill., Jan. 18, 1866; *s.* David and Eliza (Foster) M.; A.B., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1890, A.M., 1893; Johns Hopkins, 1892-93; U. of Pa., 1893-94; Ph.D., Cornell, 1896; *m.* Martha Marion Fay, Oct. 30, 1909 (died Oct. 21, 1918); 1 dau., Janet Alden. In ednl. service P.I., 1901-05; instr. polit. science, U. of Wis., 1905-09; with Legislative Reference and Research depts., Wis. and N.Y., 1908-14; expert, N.Y. State Dept. of Labor, 1914—. Unitarian. *Author:* Congressional Committees (vol. of Crowell's Library of Economics and Politics), 1898. Editor bulls. on workmen's compensation; contbr. to Nelson's Loose Leaf Ency., and on politics to periodicals. *Home:* Slingerlands, N.Y. *Address:* Capitol, Albany, N.Y.

McCONATHY, Osbourne, prof. music; *b.* Bullitt Co., Ky., Jan. 15, 1875; *s.* William Jacob and Cynthia (Osbourne) McC.; ed. pub. schs.; studied music under pvt. teachers; *m.* Alice Mary

Brown, of Chelsea, Mass., July 9, 1907; children—Osbourne William, Elizabeth, James Stewart. Supervisor of music, pub. schs., Louisville, 1893-1903, Chelsea, Mass., 1903-13; prof. music methods and dir. dept. of pub. sch. and community music, Northwestern U., 1913-25; editor music publs. of Silver, Burdett & Co., Newark. Supt. Eastern session Am. Inst. of Normal Methods, Boston, 1909—. Mem. N.E.A. (pres. music sect. 3 terms), Music Supervisors' Nat. Conf. (pres. 1919), Music Teachers' Nat. Assn. (pres. 1922), Ill. State Music Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1924, 25). Music dir. Louisville annual music festivals, 1900-03; asso. conductor North Shore music festivals, 1914-25. Mem. Ky. N.G. 3 yrs. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Evanston); Collegiate (Chicago); Town Hall (New York). *Author:* The School Song Book, 1909; The Progressive Music Series (14 books issued), 1914; The Symphony Series, 1925; The Music Hour Series, 1927; The Oxford Piano Course, 1927; An Approach to Harmony, 1927; Ditson School and Community Band Series, 1928. *Home:* Glen Ridge, N.J.

McCONAUGHY, James, editor; *b.* Gettysburg, Pa., Mar. 30, 1857; *s.* David and Leana (Mathews) M.; B.A., Pennsylvania Coll., Gettysburg, Pa., 1875, M.A., 1878, Litt.D., from the same college, 1917; Union Theol. Sem., 1880-83; *m.* Eleanor Underhill, of Brooklyn, Apr. 16, 1884 (died 1926); children—Louise (dec.), James Lukens, Donald, Eleanor (dec.), Katharine (Mrs. Williams D. Bailey); *m.* 2d, Mary Melvina Wentworth, of South Hadley, Massachusetts, June 27, 1928. In office Internat. Y.M.C.A., New York, 1875-76; general sec. Harrisburg Y. M. C. A., 1876-80; sec. Harlem Branch Y.M.C.A., New York, 1880-83; jr. gen. sec. New York Y.M.C.A., and sec. 23d St. Branch, 1883-91; head of dept. English Bible, Mt. Hermon Sch., 1891-1912; mng. editor, 1912-15, editor, Mar. 1, 1915—, Am. S.S. Union. Y.M.C.A. religious work dir., Camp Meade, Md., 1918. *Author:* Union Bible Pictures; Sunday-School Teaching and Management, 1916; The Book to Know, 1929; also various courses of Bible study. *Home:* Alden Park Manor, Germantown. *Office:* 1816 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

McCONAUGHY, James Lukens, univ. pres.; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 21, 1887; *s.* James and Eleanor (Underhill) M.; B.A., Yale, 1909; M.A., Bowdoin, 1911, Dartmouth Coll., 1915; Ph.D., Columbia, 1913; LL.D., Williams Coll. and Trinity Coll., 1926; *m.* Elizabeth Townsend Rogers of New Haven, Conn., June 30, 1913; children—James L., Pierce Rogers, Phoebe. Prof. edn. and English, Bowdoin, 1909-15; prof. edn., Dartmouth, 1915-18; pres. and prof. edn., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1918-25; pres. Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., since 1925. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* The School Drama, 1913. *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

McCONNELL, see also MacConnell.

McCONNELL, Burt Morton, editor; *b.* Port Norris, N.J., June 7, 1888; *s.* John (Sr.) and Mary (Burt) McC.; ed. Am. Sch. Physical Edn. (Chicago), Y.M.C.A. (business branches), Seattle and Los Angeles, also extension dept. Columbia; *m.* Gertrude M. Allen, of Riverside, R.I., Jan. 1, 1920; 1 son, Allen; *m.* 2d, Jane F. Tompkins, of N.Y. City, Feb. 6, 1927. Railroad survey, Ida., 1907-08; asst. cashier, Sanatorium, Battle Creek, Mich., 1908-10; supt. gold mine, Nome, Alaska, 1910-13; asst. to Comdr. Vilhjalmur Stefansson, Canadian Arctic Expdn., also meteorologist, 1913-14; newspaper and mag. writer; editorial staff Literary Digest, 1919-1929. Enlisted in Aviation Sect., U.S.A., May 1917; in France, July 1918-Apr. 1919; participated as squadron transp. sergt. in St. Mihiel and Argonne offensives; at Coblenz until July 1919. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Explorers, Nat. Arts (New York); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). Took part in rescue of "Karluk" survivors from Wrangell Island, Siberia, 1914. *Home:* 24 W. 74th St., New York, N.Y.

McCONNELL, Fernando Coello, clergyman; Aug. 2, 1856-Jan. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McCONNELL, Francis John, bishop; *b.* Trinway, O., Aug. 18, 1871; *s.* I. H. and Nancy J. (Chalfant) M.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1894; S.T.B., Boston U., 1897, Ph.D., 1899; D.D., Ohio Wesleyan, 1905; LL.D., Wesleyan U., 1909, Boston Univ., 1929; *m.* Eva H. Thomas, of Delaware, O., Mar. 11, 1897. Entered M.E. ministry, 1894; pastor W. Chelmsford, Mass., 1894-97, Newton Upper Falls, Mass., 1897-99, Ipswich, Mass., 1899-1902, Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass., 1902-03, New York Av., Brooklyn, 1903-09; pres. De Pauw U., 1909-12; elected bishop M.E. Ch., May 1912. Pres. Religious Edn. Assn., 1916; pres. Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, 1929. *Author:* The Diviner Immanence, 1906; Religious Certainty, 1910; Christian Focus, 1911; The Increase of Faith, 1912; Personal Christianity, 1914; Understanding the Scriptures, 1917; Democratic Christianity, 1919; Public Opinion and Theology, 1920; The Preacher and the People, 1922; Is God Limited? 1924; The Christlike God, 1927; Borden Parker Bowne, 1929. *Home:* 460 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 150 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

McCONNELL, Franz Marshall, clergyman; *b.* Buffalo, Mo., Oct. 6, 1862; *s.* Joseph Marshall and Samantha (Williams) McC.; ed. Clarke's Acad., Berryville, Ark.; admitted to bar, 1885; D.D., Okla. Bapt. Coll., 1911, Okla. Bapt. U., 1921; *m.* Lenore Young, of Longview, Tex., Dec. 23, 1897; children—Franz Bruce, Miriam, Manon. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1886; pastor various chs. until 1899; evangelist, 1899-1903; pastor Brownwood, Tex., 1903-06; again evangelist, 1906-10; corr. sec. Bapt. Gen. Conv. of Tex., 1910-14; supt. dept. of evangelism, Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1915; corr. sec. Bapt. Gen. Conv. of Okla., 1916-22; pres. Burleson (Tex.) Coll., 1922-24; pastor First Bapt. Ch., Bonham, Tex., 1924, 25, Calvary Ch., San Antonio, 1925-28; editor The Baptist Standard, Dallas, Tex., since 1928. Collected over $2,000,000 for Bapt. work. Democrat. *Author:* Winning Souls and Strengthening Churches, 1913; The Deacon's Daughter, 1918. Editor "Questions Answered" dept. of Bapt. Standard, Dallas, Tex. *Home:* 6048 Bryan Parkway, Dallas, Tex.

McCONNELL, Henry, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McCONNELL, Ira Welch, civil engr.; *b.* Schell City, Mo., Oct. 17, 1871; *s.* James Calvin and Cecelia Elizabeth (Welch) M.; C.E., Cornell U., 1897; *m.* Grace Lucille Bowerman, of Victor, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1903; children—John Waldo, Charles Edwin. Instr. civ. engring., Cornell U., 1899-1900; contractor's supt., Chicago and New Orleans, 1901-03; prof. civ. engring., Mo. Sch. of Mines, Rolla, 1903; project engr., 1903-07, supervising engr., 1907-09, U.S. Reclamation Service; chief irrigation engr., J. G. White & Co., Inc., New York, 1909-10; v.p. and gen. mgr. Idaho Irrigation Co., Ltd., 1910-12; hydraulic engr., 1912-17, chief engr., 1917, Stone & Webster, div. of constrn. and engring.; asst. gen. mgr., Am. Internat. Shipbldg. Corpn., Hog Island Shipyard, 1918; now v.p. United Engineers & Constructors, Inc. (Phila.), Dwight P. Robinson & Co., Inc., New York. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Cornell Soc. Engrs. (New York), Am. Assn. Engrs., Soc. Marine Engrs. and Naval Architects, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Kappa Sigma. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Cornell Univ., Engineers', Uptown (New York). *Home:* Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 125 E. 46th St., New York, N.Y.

McCONNELL, James Eli, clergyman; born Feb. 29, 1860; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McCONNELL, James Moore, state commr. edn.; *b.* Armstrong Co., Pa., May 28, 1868; *s.* William and Rebecca Dickey (Moore) M.; grad. State Normal Sch., Edinboro, Pa., 1889; studied law, Warren, Pa., 1890-92; A.B., Carleton Coll., Minn., 1910; *m.* Margaret Jeannette Graham, of Kittanning, Pa., July 19, 1893. Began as teacher rural schs., Pa.; supt. schs., Heron Lake, Minn., 1895-98, Winnebago, 1900-04, Mankato, 1904-09; prof. Am. history and govt., State Normal Sch., Mankato, 1909-18; apptd. by gov., state supt. of edn., 1919; commr. of edn. under act of legislature creating State Bd. of Edn., since Aug. 1919. Mem. N.E.A., Minn. Ednl. Assn. (ex-pres.), Southern Minn. Edn. Assn. (ex-pres.), Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. Grand Master of Masons of Minn., 1923. *Home:* 77 Langford Park Pl. *Address:* State Capitol, St. Paul, Minn.

McCONNELL, John Preston, educator; *b.* in Scott Co., Va., Feb. 22, 1866; *s.* Hiram Kilgore and Ginsey Elizabeth (Brickey) M.; B.A., Milligan Coll., Tenn., 1890, M.A., 1896; Ph.D., U. of Va., 1904; *m.* Clara Louisa Lucas, of Montgomery Co., Va., May 21, 1891; children—Mrs. June E. Graybeal, Dr. R. L., Carl Hiram, John Paul, Mrs. Annie Ginsey Grigsby. Prof. Latin and Greek, Milligan Coll., 1890-1900; prof. history and economics, Emory and Henry Coll., Va., 1904-13; pres. State Teachers Coll., East Radford, Va., Oct. 2, 1911—. Condr. State Summer Normal Schs. in Tenn., 1896-1900. Pres. Farmers & Merchants Nat. Bank, Radford, Va.; pres. Southwestern Virginia, Inc., since 1925; also officer various other corpns. Pres. Coöperative Edn. Assn. of Va., State Teachers' Assn. of Va., 1912, Va. Ednl. Conf., 1912; Appalachian Sch. Improvement Foundation, 1912; mem. exec. com. State Y.M.C.A., Phi Beta Kappa (William and Mary); charter mem. Raven Soc. (U. of Va.); pres. Va. Assn. of Colls. and Schs. for Women, 1915-16; chmn. exec. com. State Conf. Charities and Corrections, 1917-19, pres. 1919-23; mem. Va. War History Commn., 1919—; pres. Southern Edn. Soc., 1917-19; pres. Anti-Saloon League of Va., 1921-28. Mem. bd. mgrs. United Christian Missionary Soc., Disciples Ch., 1920-23; pres. Nat. Bd. of Recommendations, same ch., 1921; chmn. edn. com. Va. Bankers Assn. Contbr. to the South in the Building of the Nation, and Library of Southern Literature, 1929. *Wrote:* Negroes and Their Treatment in Virginia, 1865-67; also various pamphlets on ednl. and social topics. Pres. Southern Coöperative League for Edn. and Social Service, 1922—. *Home:* East Radford, Va.

McCONNELL, Joseph Moore, prof. history; *b.* McConnellsville, S.C., Nov. 29, 1875; *s.* John Daniel and Sarah Amanda (Jaggers) McC.; B.A., Davidson Coll., 1889; M.A., U. of Va., 1903, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Eliza Howard Riggs, of Charlottesville, Va., Aug. 3, 1905; children—Joseph Howard, Elisha Riggs, John Daniel. Asso. prin. Pantops Acad. (now defunct), 1903-05; with Davidson Coll. since 1905, successively asso. prof. Latin and mathematics, 1905-07, prof. history and economics, 1907-20, prof. history since 1920; prof. European history, U. of Va., summers 1909-16; prof. Am. history, State Normal Sch., Farmville, Va., summer 1910; mem. bd. trustees graded schs., Davidson, 15 yrs.; pres. Davidson Building & Loan Assn.; dir. Bank of Davidson. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., N.C. Lit. and Hist. Soc., Kappa Alpha, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Upsilon, Alpha Phi Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Southern Orators, 1909. *Home:* Davidson, N.C.

McCONNELL, Lincoln, lecturer, minister; June 6, 1867-May 6, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McCONNELL, Samuel David, clergyman; *b.* Westmoreland Co., Pa., Aug. 1, 1845; *s.* David and Agnes (Guthrie) M.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1868; D.D., U. of Pa., 1887; D.C.L., Hobart, 1897; LL.D., Washington and Jefferson, 1902; *m.* Anna Bliss, of Erie, Pa., Sept. 3, 1873; (dec.); children—Ellicott (dec.), Guthrie (dec.), Chrystie. Deacon, 1872, priest, 1873, P.E. Ch.; rector St. John's Ch., Erie, Pa., 1872-73, Watertown, Conn., 1873-76, Middletown, Conn., 1876-82, St. Stephen's, Phila., 1882-96, Holy Trinity Ch., Brooklyn, 1896-1902, All Souls Church, New York City, 1902. Archdeacon of Conn., 1876-82, Brooklyn, 1898. Fellow Royal Victoria Inst., Great Britain; mem. Sons of Revolution. *Clubs:* Century, City (New York); University (Phila.); Chesapeake Bay Yacht. *Author:* History of American Episcopal Church, 1890; Sons of God, 1891; Sermon Stuff (1st and 2d series), 1888, 1895; A Year's Sermons, 1896; The Open Secret; The Next Step in Christianity; Essays, Practical and Speculative, 1900; The Evolution of Immortality, 1901; Christ; Christianity; Confession of an Old Priest; Immortability. *Home:* "Ellicote," Easton, Md.

McCONNELL, Samuel Parsons, lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Ill., July 5, 1850; *s.* Gen. John and Elizabeth C. (Parsons) M.; A.B., Lombard Coll., Ill., 1871; *m.* Sarah, *d.* Judge John G. Rogers, of Chicago, 1876; children—Mrs. Julia Follansbee, James Rogers, Mrs. Eleanor Truitt; *m.* 2d, Mayo Methot, 1902; children—Mrs. Elizabeth Bowring, Patsy (Mayo), John S. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1872; practiced in Chicago; judge Circuit Ct., Cook Co., Ill., 1889-94. Democrat. Pres. George A. Fuller Co., bldg. contracting corpn., New York, 1899-1904. *Home:* 1046 Burnside Drive. *Office:* Union Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

McCONNELL, W. Joseph, educator; *b.* Batesville, Ark., Apr. 12, 1883; *s.* James Perry and Patsy Ellen (Doughty) McC.; B.A., U. of Denver, 1915, M.A., 1918; Ph.D., Columbia, 1925; *m.* Clara Bradford, of Boyd, Tex., June 19, 1902. Teacher Wise Co., Tex., 1904-08; supt. schs., Van Horn, Tex.,

1908-11, Petrolia, 1911-16; asso. prof. mathematics, 1916-19, prof. and dir. economics, since 1919, dean since 1923, North Texas State Teachers College. Fellow Texas Academy of Science; member of N.E.A., Nat. Economic League, Am. Sociol. Soc., Assn. of Tex. Colls. (pres. 1927), Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). Rotarian. *Author:* Social Cleavages in Texas, 1925. Co-Author: Our Government (Tex. Supplement), 1925. *Home:* Denton, Tex.

McCONNELL, Wallace Robert, univ. prof.; *b.* Mt. Sterling, Ill., Oct. 4, 1881; *s.* James and Mary (Gabbert) McC.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1912; A.M., U. of Wis., 1917; Ph.D., Clark U., 1925; *m.* Della Bennett, of Quincy, Ill., June 26, 1918; 1 dau., Ruth Ann. Teacher pub. and normal schs., 1900-06 and 1913; prof. geography, State Teachers Coll., Platteville, Wis., 1914-17; prof. geography, Miami U., since 1918; fellow Clark U., 2d semester, 1923-24, 1924-25. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Council Geography Teachers (pres. 1924-25), Kappa Delta Pi; Central Assn. Science and Math. Teachers (pres. geog. sect., 1917). Mason. *Author:* Mineral Resources of Southwestern Wisconsin, 1916; Problems in the Geography of Europe, 1925; also a series of industrial outline maps, 1926. Editor: Appleton Modern School Atlas (with George Philip), 1927; Study Guide Lessons in Geography, 1928. Lecturer on geographic and ednl. subjects. *Home:* Oxford, O.

McCOOK, Philip James, judge; *b.* Niantic, Conn., May 1, 1873; *s.* John James and Eliza Sheldon (Butler) McC.; A.B., Trinity College, Conn., 1895, LL.D. from same college in 1927; LL.B., Harvard University, 1899; *m.* Jane Russell Averell Brown, of Cooperstown and N.Y. City, Sept. 2, 1908; children—Daniel Butler, John Sheldon, Philip Brown. Began as law clk. with Reed, Simpson, Thacher & Barnum, New York, 1899; in charge East Side br. Legal Aid Soc., 1900-01; mem. law firm of Hatch & McCook, 1901-06; practicing alone, 1906-15; mem. firms Reed & McCook and Reed, McCook and Hoyt, 1915-19; spl. master in U.S. Dist. Court, July-Dec. 1919; elected Justice of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, 1st Jud. Dist., Nov. 1919, for term ending Dec. 1933. The director Mayor's Com. on Nat. Defense, 1917, also federal draft dir. for N.Y. City. Served as pvt. and corpl. 6th Mass. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; participated in Cuban and Porto Rican expdns. and in action at Guánica, P.R.; pvt. and corpl. Squadron A Cav., N.G. N.Y., 1904-09; maj. U.S.A., in World War; in action Anould and St. Dié sectors, Vosges (including Frapelle offensive), St. Mihiel, Pont-à-Mousson and 2d and 3d phases of Argonne-Meuse offensive; severely wounded in action, and awarded D.S.C. Formerly trustee Hunter College and chairman law committee Charity Organization Society and Legal Aid Soc.; elected trustee of Trinity College, 1927. Member American and New York State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, New York Co. Lawyers' Assn., Am. Ornithologists' Union, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Jury and Other Addresses. *Home:* 413 E. 57th St. *Office:* 51 Chambers St., New York, N.Y.

McCOOK, Willis Fisher, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

McCORD, Joseph Alexander, banker; *b.* Newton Co., Ga., Oct. 6, 1857; *s.* William Stuart and Mary A. (Moore) McC.; sch. education in subscription sch.; *m.* Ella Hall, of Warrenton, Ga., Nov. 10, 1897. Served as clk. in retail store, Conyers, Ga., 1871-83; dep. clk. Superior Court, 1878-82; mem. Almand, McCord & Co., mchts., Carrollton, Ga., 1883-86, McCord & Shaw, 1886-90; moved to Atlanta, Ga., 1890; chief claim and voucher clk. office of traffic mgr. N.C.&St.L. Ry., 1890-92; asst. cashier and cashier, Atlanta Trust & Banking Co., 1892-95; an organizer Third Nat. Bank of Atlanta, 1895, and successively cashier and v.p.; gov. Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, 1914-19, chmn. bd. and federal reserve agt. same, 1919-Dec. 31, 1924 (retired); chmn. bd. Mortgage Guarantee Co. of America since Jan. 1, 1925; formerly dir. Ga. Savings Bank & Trust Co. Mem. Am. Bankers' Assn. many yrs.; was mem. Federal Legislative Com. and assisted in drawing up the report on which the Currency Commn. was founded; was mem. currency commn., Am. Bankers' Assn. Frequent speaker before bankers' assns. in behalf of improvement in currency laws of the country. Methodist. *Home:* 867 Peachtree St. N.E. *Office:* Mortgage Guarantee Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

McCORMAC, Eugene Irving, coll. prof.; *b.* Boone Co., Ill., Mar. 12, 1872; *s.* William H. and Catherine (Conry) M.; B.S., Upper Ia. U., 1896; Ph. D., Yale, 1901; *m.* Leila M. Graves, of Chico, Calif., Sept. 26, 1906. Asst. prof. Am. history, 1910, associate prof., 1914, prof., 1919—, U. of Calif. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. *Club:* Faculty. *Author:* White Servitude in Maryland, 1904; Colonial Opposition to Imperial Authority During the French and Indian War, 1911; Two Ideals of Government in American History, 1913; James K. Polk, 1922. *Home:* 1404 Hawthorne Terrace, Berkeley, Calif.

McCORMACK, Arthur Thomas, physician; *b.* nr. Howardstown, Nelson Co., Ky., Aug. 21, 1872; *s.* Joseph N. and Corinne (Crenshaw) McC.; B.A., Ogden Coll., Bowling Green, Ky., 1892; M.D., Columbia, 1896; student U. of Va.; hon. M.A., Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky., 1900; D.P.H., Detroit Coll. Medicine and Surgery, 1925; D.Sc. from Berea (Ky.) College, 1926; *m.* Mary Moore Tyler, of Hopkinsville, Ky., Dec. 15, 1897; children—Joseph Nathaniel (dec.), Lucy Norton (dec.), Arthur Thomas (dec.), Mary Tyler; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Jane Teare Dahlman, of Berlin, N.H., Oct. 16, 1924. Began practice at Louisville, 1897; health officer Warren Co., Ky., 1897-1900; asst. state health officer, 1898-1912, state health officer since 1912, also mem. Bd. of Health of Ky.; surgeon gen. Ky. N.G., 1900-08; lt. Med. R.C., U.S.A., 1911-17; maj., 1917; organized Base Hosp. No. 59, and sent by Gen. Gorgas to Panama to succeed him as chief health officer; completed building of Ancon Hosp.; controlled epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis on Japanese S.S. Anyo Maru and thanked by Mikado; spl. consl. U.S.P.H.S. Founder, 1901, dir. and editor Ky. Med. Jour.; organizer and dean Sch. of Pub. Health, U. of Louisville; pres. Nat. Health Expn. Assn.; mem. Gorgas Memorial Inst.; member Nat. Health Council. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. and officer Am., Ky. and Jefferson County med. assns., Med. Vets. of World War (sec., ex-pres.), Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Conf. of State and Provincial Health Authorities of N.A. (pres.), Ky. Conf. Social Work (pres.), etc. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk. *Author:* Course in Physical Education for the Common Schools of Kentucky, 1920. *Home:* Brown Hotel. *Office:* 532 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky.

McCORMACK, John, tenor singer; *b.* Athlone, Ireland, June 14, 1884; ed. Summer Hill Coll., Co. Sligo, Ireland; studied voice under Signor Sabatini, Milan; hon. Litt.D., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1917; *m.* Lily Foley, of Dublin, Ireland, July 2, 1906; children—Cyril Patrick, Gwendolyn, Kevin Foley (adopted). First prize at Dublin Mus. Festival, 1904; after 2 yrs.' study in Italy, made London début as "Turiddu" in "Cavalleria Rusticana," Oct. 15, 1907; shortly afterwards sang in "Rigoletto" with Mme. Tetrazzini; engaged with Manhattan Opera Co., 1909, and later with Chicago-Phila. Opera Co., Chicago Grand Opera Co., Met. Opera Co., Monte Carlo Opera Co.; appeared as guest at Champs Elysees, Paris, and with Boston Grand Opera Co. Principal rôles: "Rodolfo" in "La Bohême," "Faust," "Pinkerton" in "Butterfly," "Don Ottavio" in "Don Giovanni," etc.; especially noted as concert singer. Became naturalized citizen of U.S., 1919. Knight Comdr. Order of St. Gregory the Great, and Knight Comdr. Order of Holy Sepulchre, by Pope Benedict XV, 1921; Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1924. *Clubs:* Lotos, Lambs, Columbia Yacht (New York); American, R.A.C. (London); Corinthian (Dublin). Made Freeman of City of Dublin, 1923; given title of Count by Pope Pius XI, 1928. *Home:* 730 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

McCORMACK, John M., congressman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 21, 1891; *s.* Joseph H. and Mary E. (O'Brien) McC.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* M. Harriet Joyce, of Boston, 1920. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1913, and began practice at Boston; mem. firm Farrer & McCormack. Mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1920-22, Mass. State Senate, 1923-26 (Dem. leader); mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 12th Mass. Dist. Mem. S. Boston Citizens Assn., Am. Legion, K.C., Elk, Moose; mem. Catholic Order Foresters, Ancient Order of Hibernians. *Clubs:* Boston City, Al Smith, St. Margaret's Ushers (Boston); Democratic, Old Timers (S. Boston); Old Timers (Dorchester). *Home:* 726 Columbia Rd. *Office:* Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.

McCORMACK, Nancy Mai, sculptor, see Nancy Mai Cox-McCormack.

McCORMACK, Thomas Joseph, author; *b.* Brooklyn, May 28, 1865; *s.* Thomas and Eleanor (Burke) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1884, A.M., 1887; LL.B., Chicago Law Sch., 1890; admitted to bar but never practiced; studied history and philosophy at Leipzig and Tübingen, Germany; hon. M.S., Princeton, 1919; *m.* Nancy Montrose Hume, July 5, 1893; children—Joseph Hume, Thomas Hume, Jessie Hume, Ned Hume. One of editors of the Open Court and Monist, Chicago. Prin. La Salle-Peru Tp. High Sch. and director La Salle-Peru-Oglesby Junior Coll. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Math. Soc. Editor: Series of Philosophical Classics; Mathematical Series; Memoirs of Gustave Koerner, 2 vols., 1909. Translator: Binet's Psychic Life of Micro-Organisms, 1889; Binet's Double Consciousness, 1890; Mach's Science of Mechanics, 1893; Mach's Popular Scientific Lectures, 1895; Weismann's Germinal Selection, 1896; Eimer's Orthogenesis, 1898; La Grange's Lectures on Elementary Mathematics, 1898; Schubert's Mathematical Essays and Recreations, 1898; Topinard's Science and Faith, 1899; Delitzsch's Babel and Bible, 1902; Cumont's Mysteries of Mithra, 1902; Mach's Space and Geometry, 1907. Educational lecturer and author of numerous scientific and pedagogic articles in ednl. reviews. *Home:* Peru, Ill. *Address:* La Salle, Ill.

McCORMIC, Mary (stage name), singer; *b.* Belleville, Ark.; studied music at Northwestern Univ., Chicago. Sang in choir of Heminway Meth. Ch., Chicago; became protégé of Mary Garden; début as "Michaela" in "Carmen," with Mary Garden, Nov. 26, 1921; Italian début as "Santuzza" in "Cavalleria Rusticana" in opera house at Asti, 1922; mem. Chicago Civic Opera Co.*

McCORMICK, Albert M(ontgomery) D(upuy), naval officer; *b.* Berryville, Va., Mar. 27, 1866; *s.* Edward and Ellen Lane Jett (Virginia) M.; prep. edn. Potomac Acad., Alexandria, Va.; M.D., U. of Md., 1888; *m.* Edith Lynde Abbot, of Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 25, 1894; children—Lynde Dupuy, Mrs. Edith Beardall, Mrs. Cora Clark, Ellen Jett. Apptd. asst. surgeon, rank ensign, July 23, 1888; promoted through grades to rear adm. (temp.), July 1, 1918; perm. rank of rear adm., Jan. 1, 1921. Served on Panther and ashore at Guantanamo, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; fleet surgeon, Atlantic Fleet, 1910; duty at U.S. Naval Acad., 1910-19; insp. med. dept. activities, U.S.N., Pacific Coast, July 1, 1919; comdr. Med. Supply Depot, Mare Island; became pres. Bd. of Med. Examiners and pres. Naval Retiring Bd. and Naval Examining Bd., 1923; retired, Mar. 27, 1930. Awarded Sampson medal, Spanish campaign medal, Victory medal with silver star for meritorious conduct during World War; Order of the Busto del Libertado conferred by the Gov. of Venezuela. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Am. Legion. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Commonwealth (San Francisco); Riding and Hunt (Washington, D.C.); Blue Ridge Country (Va.). *Home:* Berryville, Va. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

McCORMICK, Anne O'Hare (Mrs. Frank McCormick). *Author:* The Hammer and the Scythe (Communist Russia), 1928. Contbr. to New York Times. *Address:* Miami Hotel, Dayton, O.

McCORMICK, Arthur Burd, clergyman; *b.* Mercer, Pa., Sept. 12, 1872; *s.* William A. and Martha (Burd) McC.; A.B., D.D., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa.; student Western Theol. Sem., 1893-95, 1906-07; *m.* Mary E. Olsen, of North Warren, Pa., Sept. 19, 1900; 1 dau., Martha Caroline. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1897; pastor North Clarendon and Irvine, Pa., 1897-98, North Warsen, 1899-1907, Central Ch., New Castle, 1907-14, West Presbyn. Ch., Binghamton, N.Y., 1914-27; Eastern dist. sec. General Council of Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1927-29; pastor Second Ch., Oil City, Pa., 1929—. Regular writer for Presbyn. Bd. of Publn. since 1922. Mem. S.A.R.; actively interested in Boy Scouts of America. Republican. *Home:* Oil City, Pa.

McCORMICK, Bradley Thomas, mechanical engr.; *b.* Marietta, O., May 28, 1880; *s.* Frank Ross and Maria Elizabeth (Thomas) M.; M.E., Cornell U., 1903; unmarried. Apprentice in shops and later in charge induction motor design, Bullock Electric Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, 1903-05; chief elec. engr. in charge of elec. design, Allis-Chalmers-Bullock, Ltd., Montreal, 1905-13; mem. firm of Forbes & McCormick, consulting engrs., Montreal, 1913-15; chief

engr. Miss. Valley Metal Products Co., St. Louis, 1915-17; apptd. engr. in charge small motors, Wagner Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis, 1919; now engr. with Wagner Electric Corpn. Civilian, later capt. and maj. U.S. Ordnance Dept., July 1917-July 1919, serving as chief of projectile and cartridge case br. of arty. ammunition and trench warfare div. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. *Home:* 847 Belt Av. *Address:* Wagner Electric Corpn., St. Louis, Mo.

McCORMICK, Cyrus Hall, mfr.; *b.* Washington, May 16, 1859; *s.* Cyrus Hall (inventor of reaping machine) and Nettie (Fowler) M.; Princeton, class of 1879, hon. A.M., 1887; LL.D., Lafayette Coll., 1915; *m.* Harriet Bradley Hammond, of Chicago, Ill., March 5, 1889 (died Jan. 17, 1921); children—Cyrus, Elizabeth (dec.), Gordon; *m.* 2d, Alice M. Hoit, of Chicago, April 22, 1927. With McCormick Harvesting Machine Co. since 1879; was president same from time of father's death, 1884, until 1902; pres. Internat. Harvester Co., 1902-19, chmn. bd. since 1919; dir. C.&N.W. Ry. Co., Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co. (Chicago), Nat. City Bank (New York). Mem. spl. diplomatic mission of U.S. to Russia, 1917. Trustee War Fund, Y.M.C.A. (U.S.); trustee Princeton U., Y.M.C.A. (Chicago), Field Mus. Natural History, Elizabeth McCormick Memorial Fund; dir. Presbyn. Theol. Sem. *Clubs:* University, Metropolitan, Princeton (New York); Chicago, Union League, University, Commercial, Chicago Athletic, Harvard-Yale-Princeton, Chicago Literary, City, Racquet, Onwentsia, Shore Acres. *Home:* 20 E. Burton Pl. *Office:* 606 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

McCORMICK, David, contractor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McCORMICK, Edith Rockefeller; *b.* at Cleveland, August 31, 1872; *d.* John Davison and Laura Celestia (Spelman) Rockefeller; educated under private tutelage; *m.* Harold Fowler McCormick, Nov. 26, 1895 (divorced, 1921); children—Fowler, Muriel, Mathilde (Mrs. Max Oser). Resided abroad 15 yrs.; one of two founders of John McCormick Institution of Infectious Diseases; original promoter of civic opera in Chicago; founder Chicago Zoölogical Gardens; patroness of opera in English for American audiences. Member League of Women Voters, Ohio Society, D.A.R., Friends of Opera, Drama League. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Scribblers, Saddle and Cycle, Onwentsia, Shore Acres, Casino, Cordon, Arts, Friends of China, Ill. Woman's Republican, Women's Roosevelt Republican, Penman's; Congressional Country (Washington); Colony (New York); Psychological (Zürich, Switzerland). *Home:* 1000 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

McCORMICK, Frederick, journalist, war corr.; *b.* Brookfield, Mo., Feb. 21, 1870; *s.* Isaac Newton and Sarah Elizabeth (Bryce) M.; *m.* Adelaide S., *d.* Robert Conran Gillis, of Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 8, 1914. Art editor Woman's Home Companion, 4 yrs.; spl. corr. Harper's Weekly and London Graphic in Boxer War; spl. corr. New York Sun and Laffan's Bureau, Peking, China, 1901-03; corr. for Reuter's Agency and Associated Press, with Russian Army in Manchuria 23 months, sole foreign corr. reporting entire Russian-Japanese War from Russian side; accompanied Gen. Danieloff from Vladivostok on mission to evacuate Russian prisoners, first Russian official mission to Japan following peace and first arrival there of Russian war vessels; spl. corr. in Korea, 1905, on occasion Japanese assumption of Korean governmental control, also 1907, reporting mutinies at Seoul and dethronement of the Emperor; sole Western corr. reporting to European-Am. press the events of the deaths of Kwanghsu and the Empress-Dowager Tzu Hsi-An, 1908; promoted China Monuments Soc., for protection monuments and nat. art in China, 1908-09 (hon. sec.); corr. Associated Press, Peking, 1907-10; spl. corr. Chinese revolutionary rebellion, 1911-12; 1912-13; promoted Asiatic Institute, conducting discussion of Pacific area affairs, 1913-1916; spl. corr. in European and Asiatic Russia—in Petrograd during bolshevik uprising, 1917; spl. corr. Asiatic Russia, contributing "East Siberian Travel Letters" to Am. newspapers from Kamchatka, Saghalin, Maritime provinces and Russian Manchuria, 1921-22; spl. corr. in China, 1922. Secured annexation Wrangell Island, with all lands known and unknown in Russian Arctic to the Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, closing about half entire Arctic area against foreign political and military encroachment adventure under existing flag-planting practices, also stimulating investigation and study of Arctic police patrol, residence, travel, and regulation of transpolar communication, 1924-26. Original mem. Am. Sch. Archæology in China; mem. Peking Club, China. Contbr. monthly mags. and newspapers. *Author:* Tragedy of Russia in Pacific Asia (2 vols.); China's Monuments (pamphlet); The Flowery Republic; The Menace of Japan. *Address:* 1817 Vista St., Hollywood, Calif.

McCORMICK, George Chalmers, newspaper pub.; *b.* Sandyville, Ia., Oct. 20, 1873; *s.* Montgomery and Harriet (Kitchell) McC.; B.Ph., Amity Coll., College Springs, Ia., 1897; *m.* Gertrude York; children—Paul S., Ruth. Began as pub. Current Press, College Springs, 1897; pub. Albia Republican, 1899-1907; pub. Ft. Collins (Colo.) Morning Express and Evening Express-Courier, 1907-28; now pub. Independent Record, Thermopolis, Wyo.; partner McCormick Investment Co.; pres. Midwest Outdoor Adv. Co., Casper, Wyo.; identified with farming and sheep feeding. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Kiwanian. *Author:* (genealogy) John Kitchell and Esther Peck, 1913. *Home:* Thermopolis, Wyo.

McCORMICK, George Wellesley, beet sugar mfr.; *b.* Napanee, Ont., Can., Sept. 12, 1871; *s.* James and Margaret (Sexsmith) McC.; grad. Collegiate Inst., Napance, 1888; *m.* Anna Morrison, of La Porte, Ind., June 28, 1899; children—Morrison Ridgeway, George Wellesley. Came to U.S., 1890, naturalized citizen, 1896. With publishing house, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1890-94; dist. mgr., Travelers Ins. Co. of Hartford, Conn., at Bay City, Mich., 1895-1901; organizer, with others, of Wallaceburg (Can.) Sugar Co., 1901, asst. mgr. and sec., 1901-03; mgr. Menominee River Sugar Co., 1903, now pres. and mgr.; pres. Flint Lumber Co.; v.p. Menominee Box & Lumber Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis. Asst. state food administrator, Mich., World War. Trustee Menominee County Agrl. Coll. Mem. U.S. Beet Sugar Mfrs. Assn. (v.p.), Eastern Beet Sugar Manufacturers Assn. (pres. 1917-25), Domestic Sugar Producers' Assn. (v.p.). Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.), K.P. *Clubs:* Rotary, Riverside Country; Union League (Chicago); Milwaukee (Milwaukee). *Home:* 1711 State St. *Office:* Menominee River Sugar Co., Menominee, Mich.

McCORMICK, Harold Fowler, mfr., capitalist; *b.* Chicago, May 2, 1872; *s.* Cyrus Hall (inventor of the reaper) and Nettie (Fowler) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1895; *m.* 1st, Edith, *d.* John D. Rockefeller, Nov. 26, 1895; children—John Rockefeller (died in 1901), Harold Fowler, Jr., Muriel, Mrs. Mathilde Oser; *m.* 2d, Mme. Ganna Walska, Aug. 11, 1922. V.p. 1902-19, treas., 1906-16, pres., 1918-22, chmn. exec. com., 1922, Internat. Harvester Co. Dir. First Nat. Bank. Trustee U. of Chicago, McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago Orchestral Assn.; dir. Chicago Civic Opera Co. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Commercial, Chicago Athletic (Chicago); Onwentsia (Lake Forest); University, Racquet, Tennis, Strollers, Princeton (New York). *Office:* 606 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

McCORMICK, Henry Buehler, trustee; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., June 12, 1869; *s.* late Col. Henry and Annie (Criswell) McC.; B.A., Yale U., 1892; *m.* Mary Boyd, of Harrisburg, June 13, 1895. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1895; pres. Lawrence Iron Co.; sec. and treas. Patriot and Evening News; dir. Dauphin Deposit Trust Co., Harrisburg Bridge Co.; trustee Estate of Henry McCormick. Elder Pine St. Presbyn. Ch. Mem. Scroll and Key, Delta Kappa Epsilon (Yale U.). *Clubs:* Yale (New York); City (Phila.); University, Country (Harrisburg). *Home:* 305 N. Front St. *Office:* Payne Shoemaker Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

McCORMICK, Howard, artist; *b.* Hillsboro, Ind., Aug. 19, 1875; *s.* Isaac Newton and Sarah Elizabeth (Bryce) McC.; ed. pub. schs., Newcastle and Indianapolis; art edn., New York Sch. of Art and Julian Acad., Paris; *m.* Josephine Newell, of Leonia, N.J., May 16, 1911; children—Newell, Sally, Nancy. Painter and wood engraver. Prin. works: Habitat Indian groups (Hopi, Apache, Navajo), Am. Mus., N.Y. City; New Jersey Indians, N.J. State Mus., Trenton; Am. Red Cross war models, at Washington, D.C. hdqrs.; Gesso painting, prize purchase, John Herron Inst., Indianapolis; mural decorations for George W. Perkins, Riverdale, N.Y., and Frank J. Marion, Stamford, Conn. A.N.A. (engraver), 1928. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Home:* 165 Leonia Av., Leonia, N.J.

McCORMICK, James Thomas, clergyman, educator; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Feb. 21, 1876; *s.* Thomas F. and Maria A. (Supple) McC.; student Boston Coll., 1892-96; entered Soc. of Jesus, at Frederick, Md., 1896; A.B., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1901, A.M., 1903. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1911; instr. mathematics, St. Francis Xavier Coll., N.Y. City, 1903-06, 1907-08, Holy Cross Coll., 1906-07; prof. mathematics, Boston Coll., 1912-13, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N.Y., 1914-17; asst. to pres. of Boston Coll., 1918-24; rector Boston Coll. High Sch. since 1925. Mem. Am. Math. Soc. *Address:* 761 Harrison Av., Boston, Mass.

McCORMICK, John Dale, clergyman, educator; *b.* Ellington, Dodge Co., Minn., July 16, 1877; *s.* Andrew James and Alice Jane (Woodard) McC.; grad. Pillsbury Acad., Owatonna, Minn., 1898; A.B., Hamline University, 1902, A.M., 1910, D.D., 1919; B.D., Drew Theological Seminary, 1907; grad. work, University of Chicago, 1923-24; *m.* Ida Pearl Wenger, of St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 15, 1902 (died Sept. 12, 1926); 1 son, Kenneth Dale; *m.* 2d, Myrtle L. Weise, of Pasadena, Calif., July 16, 1929. Ordained ministry M.E. Church, 1904; pastor Medford, Minnesota, 1901-03, Brownsdale, Minn., 1903-04, Nepperhan Ch., Yonkers, N.Y., 1904-05, S. Market St. Ch., Newark, N.J., 1905-07, Winona, Minn., 1907-08, Mankato, 1909-10, Waseca, 1910-13, King St. Ch., St. Paul, 1913-14; pres. Parker Coll., Winnebago, Minn., 1914-21; dean and prof. N.T. Interpretation, Kimball Sch. of Theology, since 1921, also of Willamette U. Republican. *Author:* Thinking Through the Bible. Has lectured extensively on the Bible in Minn., Ore., Ida., Mont. and Wash. Study tour of Europe and Bible lands, 1927. *Home:* 1231 Marion St., Salem, Ore.

McCORMICK, John Francis, clergyman, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 3, 1874; *s.* Patrick J. and Ann (Cranly) McC.; student St. Ignatius Coll. (Chicago), 1887-91, St. Stanislaus Sem. (Florissant, Mo.), 1891-95, St. Louis U., 1895-98, 1903-07. Teacher of classics St. Louis U., 1898-1900, St. Mary's Coll., Kan., 1900-03; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1906; v.p. St. Ignatius Coll., Cleveland, O., 1908-09, Marquette U., Milwaukee, Wis., 1909-11; prof. philosophy, St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, 1911-19; pres. Creighton U., 1919-25; head dept. of philosophy Marquette U. since 1925. *Author:* Scholastic Metaphysics, 1928. *Address:* Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

McCORMICK, John Newton, bishop; *b.* Richmond, Va., Feb. 1, 1863; *s.* John and Virginia (Newton) M.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1883, grad. in theology, 1883; post-grad. Johns Hopkins, 1886-88; D.D., U. of the South, 1903; *m.* Bessie Chapman Tucker, of Baltimore, Oct. 9, 1889; children—James Donald, John Brian (dec.), Augustine, Virginia, Douglas. Ordained M.E. Ch., S., ministry, 1884; pastor Frederick, Md., 1884-85, Arlington, Md., 1885-87, Trinity Ch., Baltimore, 1888-89, Winchester, Va., 1890-91; became deacon, 1893, priest, 1894, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Paul's, Suffolk, Va., 1893-95, St. Luke's, Atlanta, Ga., 1895-98, St. Mark's, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1898-1906; consecrated bishop coadjutor, diocese of Western Mich., Feb. 14, 1906; became bishop of the diocese, Mar. 19, 1909, on death of Bishop Gillespie; bishop in charge Am. chs. in Europe. Represented War Commn. of P.E. Church in France, 1917-19, and maj. in Am. Red Cross, in charge of Red Cross Chaplain's Bur.; maj., chaplain, lt. col. O.R.C., U.S.A. Chmn. Mich. State Welfare Commn. Deputy to gen. convs., 1901, 04. Mem. Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Kent Country, Colonial, Peninsular (Grand Rapids). *Author:* Distinctive Marks of the Episcopal Church, 1902; The Litany and the Life, 1904; Pain and Sympathy, 1907; Good News From a Far Country, 1910. *Home:* 43 S. Lafayette Av. *Office:* 1208 Grand Rapids Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

McCORMICK, John Vincent, law school dean; *b.* Mineral Point, Wis., 1891; *s.* John and Annie Loretta (Laverty) McC.; grad. high sch., Mineral Point, 1910; A.B., U. of Wis., 1914; J.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* Adeline M. Ulias of Chicago, Ill., Mar. 17, 1928; 1 dau., Patricia Ann. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1916; atty. for Legal Aid Soc., Chicago, 1916-17; mem. firm Fulton, McCormick & Fulton, Chicago, 1917-24; sec. and acting dean Loyola U. Sch. of Law, 1924-27, dean since Apr. 1927. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Am. Bar Assn., Chicago Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn., Pi Gamma Mu, Chi Phi, Delta Theta Phi, Artus. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:*

6151 N. Talman Av. *Office:* 28 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

McCORMICK, Katharine Dexter (Mrs. Stanley McCormick). See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McCORMICK, Langdon, playwright, actor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

McCORMICK, Leander Hamilton, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 27, 1859; *s.* Leander J. and Henrietta (Hamilton) McC.; B.S., Amherst, 1881; student law dept. Columbia, 1881-83, also studied architecture; *m.* Constance, *d.* Edward Plummer, of Canterbury, Eng., Feb. 15, 1887. Lived in London 17 yrs.; traveler, inventor, sculptor, art collector; author of over 100 inventions, including aeroplanes, aerial torpedo, motorcycles, a watch which records time the world over, etc.; art collection embraces early English and old Dutch schs. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Chicago, Onwentsia, Saddle and Cycle, Casino. *Author:* Characterology, 1920; Students Course in Characterology, 1921; also numerous articles on philos. and psychol. topics. *Home:* 631 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

McCORMICK, Marshall, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

McCORMICK, Mrs. Medill, see Ruth Hanna McCormick.

McCORMICK, Paul John, judge; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 23, 1879; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Catherine Mary (Corcoran) McC.; high sch., San Diego, Calif., 1887-90; student All Hallows Coll., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1890-91, St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco, 1891-93; *m.* Mary Josephine Redmond, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 25, 1908. Asst. librarian Los Angeles County Law Library, 1898-1900; asst. dist. atty. Los Angeles Co., 1905-10; judge Superior Court, Los Angeles Co., 1910-24; asso. justice (*pro tem.*) Dist. Court of Appeals of Calif., 1921; U.S. dist. judge, Southern Dist. of Calif., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Feb. 23, 1924. Presided in, and decided, case of U.S. vs. Pan Am. Petroleum Co. involving lease of 30,000 acres of land in Naval Oil Reserve of Calif., and involving issue of fraud by Sec. of Interior Fall in making the lease. Instr. in law and procedure, U. of Southern Calif., 1912-24. Mem. Calif. State and Los Angeles Co. bar assns. Psychopathic Soc. of Calif., Delta Theta Phi. Republican. Elk, K. of C. In 1915 obtained from Committee of American Freemasons, findings as to Americanism and patriotism of ritual and ceremonial of Knights of Columbus, to whom he submitted entire K. of C. ritual while state dep. Supreme Knight for Calif. Apptd., by President Hoover, mem. Nat. Commn. on Law Observance and Enforcement, 1929. *Home:* 3829 Ingraham St. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

McCORMICK, Robert Rutherford, editor, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, July 30, 1880; *s.* Robert Sanderson and Katharine Van Etta (Medill) M.; B.A., Yale, 1903; student Northwestern U. Law Sch.; *m.* Amie Irwin Adams, London, Mar. 10, 1915. Mem. Chicago City Council, 1904-06; mem. Chicago Charter Conv., 1907; pres. Sanitary District of Chicago, 1905-10; mem. Chicago Plan Commn.; admitted to Ill. bar, 1907; mem. law firm McCormick, Kirkland, Patterson & Fleming, 1908-20; editor and pub. The Chicago Tribune. Maj. 1st Ill. Cav., on duty on Mexican border, 1916-17; attached to General Pershing's staff, A.E.F. in France, 1917, later assigned as major 5th F.A.; then adj. 57th Arty. Brig.; lt. col. 122d F.A., U.S.N.G.; col. 61st F.A., U.S.A.; served as commandant Ft. Sheridan, Ill. Awarded D.S.M. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Chicago Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis (New York); Chicago, University, Saddle and Cycle, Onwentsia. *Office:* Tribune Sq., Chicago, Ill.

McCORMICK, Ruth Hanna (Mrs. Medill McCormick); *b.* Cleveland, Mar. 27, 1880; *d.* late Senator Marcus A. and Charlotte A. (Rhodes) Hanna; ed. pvt. schs., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., and Farmington, Conn.; *m.* Medill McCormick, of Chicago, June 10, 1903 (died Feb. 25, 1925). Interested in polit., industrial and civic problems; active mem. Women's Trade Union League, Girl Scouts Assn.; joined Prog. Party and took active part at hdqrs. in nat. campaign, 1912; represented Ill. Consumers' League, as a mem. of its state bd., before Ill. legislature, 1915, working for a child labor bill; mem. Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Women's Clubs for Civic Improvement in Chicago. Mem. Holstein-Friesian Assn., Certified Milk Producers Assn.; active in developing pure-bred Holsteins and advocating certified milk. Rep. nat. committee-woman from Ill., 1924-28; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), Ill. at-large; Rep. nominee for U.S. Senate, 1930. *Address:* 360 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.; (summer, Byron, Ill.).

McCORMICK, Mrs. Stanley, see Katharine Dexter McCormick.

McCORMICK, Vance Criswell, newspaper pub.; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., June 19, 1872; *s.* of Henry and Annie (Criswell) M.; Ph.B., Yale, 1893, M.A., 1907; *m.* Gertrude Howard Olmsted, Jan. 5, 1925. Publisher The Patriot (morning newspaper) and Evening News, Harrisburg; trustee Estate Henry McCormick. Mem. City Council, Harrisburg, 1900-02; mayor, 1902-05; Dem. candidate for gov. of Pa., 1914; chmn. Dem. Nat. Campaign Com., 1916. Chmn. War Trade Bd., 1917-19; mem. war mission to Great Britain and France, 1917; advisor to the President, Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919. Dir. Federal Reserve Bank. Member Yale corporation; trustee, member exec. com. Pa. State Coll.; pres. bd. Harrisburg Acad. Mem. Delta Psi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Harrisburg (Harrisburg); Philadelphia (Phila.); University, Yale, St. Anthony (New York); Metropolitan. *Home:* Harrisburg, Pa.

McCORMICK, Virginia Taylor (wife of Dr. J. Jett McCormick), editor, writer, *b.* Berryville, Clarke Co., Va., *d.* Marshall and Rosalie (Taylor) McCormick; spl. studies under Charles Kent, of the English dept. of U. of Va.; extension courses, Coll. of William and Mary; *m.* J. Jett McCormick, M.D., of Norfolk, Va., Feb. 17, 1897. Editor of The Lyric (monthly mag.) since 1921. Began writing verse and stories as a child; contbr. North Am. Rev., Poet Lore, Southern Lit. Mag., Century, Forum, Saturday Evening Post, etc. V.p. Norfolk br. Am. Red Cross, World War. Mem. bd. Norfolk Day Nursery. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Poetry Soc. Va. (pres. 1924-1929), Assn. for Higher Edn. in Va. (dir.), Norfolk Soc. of Arts (dir.), Phi Beta Kappa (William and Mary). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Woman's, Poets, Wednesday. *Author:* Star Dust and Gardens, 1920; Voices of the Wind, 1924; Charcoal and Chalk 1926; Dædalus Sings in the Dusk (verse), 1930. Editor Lyric, 1921-29. *Home:* 1401 Stockley Gardens, Norfolk, Va.

McCORMICK, Washington Jay, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McCORMICK, William Bernard, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, June 1, 1868; *s.* Bernard Augustus and Sarah Elizabeth (Teevan) M.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Katharine Fine of Ogdensburg, N.Y., Nov. 5, 1903. Corr. and editor Associated Press, 1894; lit. and art editor and editorial writer New York Press, 1895-1915; art critic, New York Evening Mail, 1915-16; asso. editor Army and Navy Journal, 1916-21. Contbr. art articles to Am. Year Book, 1916-21; lit. staff, New York Sun and New York Herald, 1918-24; asst. editor Internat. Studio, 1922-25, editor, 1925-28; art critic New York American, 1925—. Democrat. Catholic. Contbr. short stories and articles to magazines. *Home:* 2 E. 12th St. *Address:* 220 South St., New York, N.Y.

McCORMICK, Willoughby M., importer, mfr.; *b.* Dover, Loudoun Co., Va., July 12, 1864; *s.* Robert Burns and Katherine (Raynolds) McC.; ed. pvt. acad.; *m.* Estelle Bancroft Taylor, of Baltimore, Md., 1895 (died 1903); *m.* 2d, Helen Cobb, of Baltimore, July 7, 1906. President McCormick & Company, importers of spices, teas and drug specialties, since 1889; an organizer, and president for 6 years of the Baltimore Commercial Bank; director Md. Casualty Co., First National Bank, Cinder Block Corpn., Industrial Corpn., etc. Organizer and mem., Am. Grocery Specialty Mfrs.' Assn., Flavoring Extract Mfrs.' Assn. of the U.S. (ex-pres.), Baltimore Drug Exchange (ex-pres.), Am. Spice Trade Assn., Chamber Commerce U.S.A. (dir. 1912-16). Organizer, 1916, and pres. Bapt. Home of Md.; organizer and pres. Bapt. Children's Aid Soc., The Virginians of Md. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Merchants, Rotary, Md. Yacht, Flying Club of Baltimore. *Home:* Warrington Apt. *Office:* McCormick Bldg., Light, Barre and Charles Sts., Baltimore, Md.

McCORNACK, (Robert) John Knox, banker; *b.* Eugene, Ore., Apr. 4, 1863; *s.* Andrew and Maria (Eakin) McC.; student U. of Ore., 1882, Heald's Business Coll., San Francisco, Calif., 1884; *m.* Mary F. DeHuff, of The Dalles, Ore., Jan. 25, 1888. Engaged in land office work and surveying, 1882-86; banking business, The Dalles, 1886-89, Palouse City, 1889-1910; pres. Union Securities Co., Spokane, since 1910; pres. Security Nat. Bank (Palouse), First Nat. Bank (Wenatchee, Wash.), Bank of Spirit Lake (Ida.). Pres. Camp Fire Council, Spokane; trustee Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Presbyn. Odd Fellow, K.P. *Clubs:* Spokane City, University, Spokane Country, Manito Golf. *Home:* 1021 W. 8th Av. *Office:* Old Nat. Bank Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

McCORT, John J., bishop; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 16, 1860; *s.* James and Sarah C. (McCrystal) McC.; ed. La Salle Coll. (Phila.), St. Charles Sem. (Overbrook, Pa.). Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1883; prof. mathematics, St. Charles Sem., and subsequently of ecclesiastical history and liturgy, 1883-99; apptd. permanent rector Our Mother of Sorrows Ch., Phila., 1899; diocesan atty., 1905; vicar gen., 1910; consecrated titular bishop of Azotus and auxiliary bishop of Phila., Sept. 17, 1912; apptd. coadjutor bishop of Altoona, Jan. 26, 1920, bishop of Altoona, Oct. 22, 1920. *Home:* Altoona, Pa.

McCORVEY, Gessner Tutwiler, lawyer; *b.* Greene Springs, Hale Co., Ala., Aug. 26, 1882; *s.* Thomas Chalmers and Netta (Tutwiler) McC.; prep. edn., Verner Mil. Inst., Tuscaloosa, Ala.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1902, LL.B., 1903; student law sch., U. of Va., summer 1902; *m.* Emily Cameron Gray, of Mobile, Ala., June 14, 1917; children—Emily Gray, Netta Tutwiler, Eleanor. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1903, and began practice at Mobile; mem. firm Stevens, McCorvey, McLeod, Goode & Turner; v.p. Stonewall Ins. Co., Title Ins. Co., Home Bldg. & Loan Assn. of Mobile. Trustee U. of Ala. Mem. Am., Ala. State and Mobile bar assns., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Athelstan, Gulf Fishing and Hunting. *Home:* 951 Dauphin St. *Office:* Merchants Nat. Bank Bldg., Mobile, Ala.

McCORVEY, Thomas Chalmers, univ. prof.; *b.* Monroe Co., Ala., Aug. 18, 1851; *s.* Murdock and Lydia (Ranaldson) M.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1873, LL.B., 1875, A.M., 1878, LL.D., 1906; *m.* Netta L., *d.* late Dr. Henry Tutwiler, of Ala., July 22, 1880; children—Jean Campbell, Gessner Tutwiler, Eleanor Packer (Mrs. George Doherty Johnston), Thomas Chalmers (dec.). Teacher in U. of Ala. from graduation, prof. history and polit. science, 1888-1923; granted retiring allowance by Carnegie Foundation, 1923. Mem. bd. of visitors, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886; mem. Ala. Centennial Commn., 1919. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. *Author:* The Government of the People of the State of Alabama, 1895; The Mission of Francis Scott Key to Alabama in 1833 (in Vol. 4 of Transactions Ala. Hist. Soc., 1904); The Masses and Classes in Southern Politics (in "The South in the Building of the Nation"); Samuel Minturn Peck (in Library of Southern Literature); Alabama's Brood, and Other Historical Poems; also ency. and mag. articles. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

McCOURT, Walter Edward, geologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 2, 1884; *s.* William Menzie and Elizabeth Wilson (McKeon) McC.; A.B., Cornell, 1904, A.M., 1905; *m.* Edna Wahlert, of St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1910; 1 son, Andrew. Asst., fellow and instr. geology, Cornell U., 1902-06; instr. geology, asst. prof., asso. prof. and prof. since 1915, also dean Schs. of Engring. and Architecture, 1920-28, and assistant chancellor since 1928, Washington University. Geologist N.Y. State Agrl. Expt. Sta., summer 1903; asst. geologist N.Y. State Museum, summer 1904; asst. geologist, N.J. Geol. Survey, summers, 1904-05; geologist Mo. Geol. Survey, summers 1910-12; prof. geology, summer sessions U. of Colo. since 1913 and dir. U. of Colo. Mountain Lab. since its establishment, 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Met. Engrs., Sigma Xi. *Club:* University. Author tech. papers and repts. *Home:* 6253 Washington Av., St. Louis, Mo.

McCOWN, Chester Charlton, univ. prof.; *b.* Orion, Henry Co., Ill., Nov. 26, 1877; *s.* David Sylvester and Hennrietta (Stevenson) McC.; B.A., De Pauw U., 1898; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1902; studied Heidelberg and Berlin, 1906-08; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1914; D.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1919; *m.* Harriet Mae Doney, of Macomb, Ill. (B.A., Northwestern U., 1905), Dec. 19, 1905; children—Theodore Doney, Donald Eugene, Dorothy Beatrice. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1898; pastor in Ill., 1898-99, 1900-02, 1908-09; prof. mathematics, Upper Ia. U., Fayette, Ia., 1899-1900; prin. Am. Meth. Instn., Calcutta, India, 1902-06; prof. Bibl. lit., Wesley Coll., Grand Forks, N.D., 1909-12, Y.M.C.A. Coll., Chicago, 1912-14; prof. N.T. lit. and interpretation, Pacific Sch. of Religion, since Aug. 1914, dean since

1928. Camp religious work dir. Army Y.M.C.A., Presidio, San Francisco, winter 1918-19; dir. religious work, Western Dept. Nat. War Work Council Y.M.C.A., summer 1919. Thayer fellow Am. Sch. of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, 1920-21. Bennett lecturer, Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1921. Lecturer extension div., U. of Calif.; prof. U. of Calif., summer session, 1924; visiting prof. Chicago Theol. Sem. and Div. Sch., U. of Chicago, summer, 1927. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Philol. Assn., Philol. Assn. Pacific Coast (treas. 1925—), Am. Oriental Soc., Palestine Oriental Soc., Archeol. Inst. America, Phi Kappa Psi. Prog. Rep. Mason. *Club:* Faculty. *Author:* The Promise of His Coming, 1921; The Testament of Solomon, 1922; also (articles) Biblical Ideas Concerning the Kingdom of God and the Second Coming of Christ (The Institute, Apr. 1922); The Price of Blood (Asia, Oct. 1922); Muslim Shrines in Palestine and Epigraphic Gleanings (Ann. of Am. Sch. Oriental Research, 1923); The Wilderness of Judea and the Nomadic Ideal (Jour. of Geography, Dec. 1924); Hebrew and Egyptian Apocalyptic Literature (Harvard Theol. Rev., Oct. 1925); Commentary on 1 and 2 Thes., in Abingdon Bible Commentary. *Home:* 721 San Luis Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

McCOWN, Edward C., clergyman; *b.* Fayetteville, Tenn., Feb. 10, 1875; *s.* Samuel S. and Margaret Jane (Wyatt) McC.; student Muskingum Coll. (New Concord, O.), Cedarville (O.) Coll.; A.B., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa.; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1904; D.D., Sterling (Kan.) Coll.; *m.* Pearl Neely, of Columbia, Tenn., Oct. 11, 1904; children—Mary Margaret, Joseph Neely, Virginia. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1904; pastor Mt. Lebanon Ch., Pittsburgh, since 1904 (congregation grown from 176 to 2100). Trustee Westminster Coll. Mem. Home Mission Bd., U.P. Ch., also of Evangelistic Com. and Com. on Closer Relationship with Southern Presbyn. Ch.; counselling commr. Y.M.C.A. Republican. *Home:* 243 Washington Rd., South Hills Branch, Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCOY, Bernice, state sch. supt. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McCOY, Cornelius Joseph, educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 29, 1887; *s.* Michael and Honora (Sullivan) McC.; studied St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco, 1900-05, Gonzaga U., Spokane, Wash., 1910-13, Colegio de S. Francisco Javier, Burgos, Spain, 1919-23. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1905; ordained R.C. priest, 1921; prof. philosophy, Gonzaga U., Spokane, Wash., 1913-19; v.p. U. of Santa Clara, 1924-26, pres. since 1926. *Address:* University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.

McCOY, Frank Ross, army officer; *b.* Lewistown, Pa., Oct. 29, 1874; *s.* Gen. Thomas Franklin and Margaret Eleanor (Ross) M.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897; grad. Army War Coll., 1908; *m.* Frances Field Judson, Jan. 26, 1924. Commd. 2d lt. cav., June 11, 1897; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Dec. 4, 1922; brig. gen. (temp.), August 26, 1918-Mar. 15, 1920; promoted major general, September 18, 1929. Served on western frontier, Cuba and Philippines, Santiago campaign, Moro expdns., Mindanao and Jolo; comd. Datu Ali expdn., 1905; a.d.c. to Maj. Gen. Leonard Wood, in Cuba and P.I.; to President Roosevelt, 1902, 1906-08; sec. Moro Province, 1905; engr. same, 1905-06; a.d.c. to Secretary of War William Howard Taft, 2d intervention to Cuba, and while he was provisional gov.; Gen. Staff, 1911-14; comd. cav. patrol dist. on Rio Grande border and in actions at Cavazas Crossing and Ojo de Agua against Mexican bandits, 1915-16; mil. attaché, Mexico, 1917; Gen. Staff A.E.F., Gen. Hdqrs., 1917-18; col. 165th Inf., May 1-Aug. 16, 1918; brig. gen. comdg. 63d Inf. Brig., Aug.-Nov. 1918; dir. Army Transport Service, dep. dir. gen., and dir. gen. of transportation, A.E.F., 1918-19. Chief of staff Am. Mil. Mission to Armenia, 1919, and of spl. mission to Philippines, 1921; asst. to gov. gen. of P.I., 1921-25; dir. gen. Red Cross, and comdr. Am. Relief Mission to Japan, 1923; apptd. by President Coolidge to supervise presidential election of Nicaragua, 1928. Awarded D.S.M. Presbyn. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., London. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Boone and Crocket (New York); Rittenhouse (Phila.); Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Author:* Principles of Military Training, 1918. *Home:* Lewistown, Pa. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

McCOY, George Walter, sanitarian; *b.* Cumberland Valley, Pa., June 4, 1876; *s.* Osborne George and Levanda (Walter) M.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1898; *m.* Edith Miller, of Hyndman, Pa., Mar. 17, 1901; children—George W., Edith Levanda. Apptd. asst. surgeon, Pub. Health and Marine Hosp. Service, 1905; surgeon public health service, 1913; in charge, U.S. Plague Lab., San Francisco, 1908-11; dir. U.S. Leprosy Investigation Sta., 1911-15; sanitary adviser, Hawaiian Govt., 1911-15; dir. U.S. Hygienic Lab. since 1915. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Bd. of Med. Examiners, Pathol. Soc. of Phila., Calif. Acad. Medicine, Humane Edn. Soc., U.S. Pharmacopœia Revision (com. on biol. products), Bur. for Protection of Med. Research. Democrat. Mem. Ref. Ch. *Club:* Cosmos. Author numerous papers on bacteriology and pub. health subjects, particularly in regard to plague and leprosy. *Home:* 2618 Garfield St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

McCOY, Herbert Newby, chemist; *b.* Richmond, Ind., June 29, 1870; *s.* James W. and Sarah N. M.; B.S., Purdue U., 1892, M.S., 1893; fellow University of Chicago, 1896-98, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Ethel M. Terry, of Chicago, June 13, 1922. Tech. chemist, Chicago, 1893-94; prof. chemistry and physics, Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1894-96; asst. in chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1898-99; asst. prof., U. of Utah, 1899-1901; instr., 1901-03, asst. prof. chemistry, 1903-07, asso. prof., 1907-11, prof., 1911-17, U. of Chicago; sec., 1917-19, pres., 1919-23, Carnotite Reduction Co., Chicago; v.p. Lindsay Light Co., 1919—. Numerous papers on phys. chemistry and radioactivity. *Author:* (with Ethel M. Terry) Introduction to General Chemistry, 1919; A Laboratory Outline of General Chemistry, 1919. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Inst. Chem. Engrs. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Chemists, Union League, City (Chicago); Chemists' (New York). *Home:* 5129 Harper Av. *Office:* 161 E. Grand Av., Chicago, Ill.

McCOY, James H., judge. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

McCOY, Mrs. Mary Norman Moore, coll. pres.; *b.* Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 6, 1874; *d.* William Henry and Mary Prince (Poe) Moore; grad. Huntsville Female Coll., 1890; grad. study under pvt. teachers and summer session, Harvard; L.H.D., Birmingham (Ala.) Southern Coll., 1928; *m.* James H. McCoy (bishop M.E. Ch., S.), of Birmingham, Dec. 9, 1916 (died Mar. 22, 1919). Teacher, secondary schs., Ala. and Ark., 1892-99; pvt. sec. to Judge Richard W. Walker, 1900; sec. Ala. Christian Advocate, 1900-04; pres. Athens (Ala.) Coll., 1904-16 and since 1925; sec., home dept., Gen. Bd. Missions, M.E. Ch., S., 1919-25. Trustee Scarritt Coll. for Christian Workers, Nashville, Tenn. Del. to Ecumenical Conf. Methodism, London, 1920, World Ednl. Conf., Geneva, 1929. Mem. N.E.A., D.A.R., Woman's Missionary Soc. of N. Ala. Conf. (hon. pres.), Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Methodist. Contbr. to Ala. Christian Advocate, Missionary Voice, Nashville Christian Advocate. *Home:* Athens, Ala.

McCOY, Samuel Duff, journalist, author; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Apr. 17, 1882; *s.* Rev. Daniel Charles and America Holderby (Pollock) M.; student Princeton, 1901-03; *m.* Ella, *d.* Henry B. Neely, of Germantown, Phila., June 16, 1915. Began contributing to mags., 1898; engaged in newspaper, magazine and publicity work since 1903; sub-editor, New York World, 1922-24; spl. contributor to New York Times, 1924-25. Sent by World to Fla., Feb. 1923, to investigate death of Martin Tabert, flogged to death by a "whipping boss" in a lumber camp, leasing convict labor; wrote 50 articles exposing abuses in the state's prison system, resulting in revision of Fla. laws relating to convict leasing and corporal punishment of prisoners; annual gold medal of Pulitzer prize, "for the most disinterested and meritorious public service rendered by any American newspaper during the year," was awarded, 1924, to The World for this service. First editor Contemporary Verse; publicity dir. Phila. Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1917; rep. Am. Com. for Relief in Ireland, at London and Dublin, 1921, during warfare which resulted in formation of Irish Free State, serving with one other American (Clemens J. France) as hon. mem. non-partisan com., composed of William Cosgrave, first pres. of Irish Free State, and other Irish leaders, the two Americans negotiating with British Cabinet and mil. officers until consent was won for the Irish com. to relieve distress of non-combatants in Ireland by means of $5,000,000 contributed by the Am. public for that purpose. Presbyn. *Author:* Tippecanoe (novel), 1916; Merchants of the Morning (poems), 1919. *Home:* Westport, Conn.

McCOY, Walter Irving, chief justice; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Dec. 8, 1859; *s.* James and Cornelia (Beach) M.; Princeton U., 1877-79; A.B., Harvard, 1882, LL.B. and A.M., 1886; *m.* Kate Philbrick Baldwin, of Savannah, Ga., Oct. 17, 1888; children—Percy B., George Baldwin (dec.), Philbrick, Catherine B., Eleanor Holman. In law practice at New York, 1886-1914; trustee Village of S. Orange, N.J., 1893-95, 1901-05, 1910; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1904, 08, also state and co. convs.; v.p. Essex Co. (N.J.) Dem. Com.; mem. 62d Congress (1911-13), 8th N.J. Dist., and 63d Congress (1913-15), 9th Dist.; now chief justice Supreme Court of D.C. Was director Orange Bureau Associated Charities, South Orange Free Library. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York. *Clubs:* Harvard of N.J. (pres. 1910-11); Harvard (N.Y.); Harvard (pres. 1923-29), Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* East Orange, N.J. *Address:* U.S. Court House, Washington, D.C.

McCRACKEN, see also MacCracken.

McCRACKEN, Charles Chester, educator; *b.* Bellefontaine, O., June 27, 1882; *s.* James Erskine and Mary Linda (Cooke) McC.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1908; A.M., Harvard, 1911, Austin fellow, 1914-15, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Frances Cleo Fulton, of Belle Center, O., August 15, 1911; children—Janet May, Charles William, Mary Ruth, James Edward. Teacher country and village schs., Ohio, 1901-04; head of science dept., high sch., Monmouth, Ill., 1906-07; head of mathematics dept., high sch., Lancaster, O., 1908-10; dean of Normal Coll., Ohio Northern U., 1911-14; prof. psychology and edn., Western Coll. for Women, 1915-17; prof. sch. administration, Ohio State U., summers 1913, 14, 15; prof. sch. administration, same univ. since 1917; sec. Coll. of Edn., same univ., 1917-20, asst. dean, 1920-22; research counselor, coll. dept., Bd. of Christian Edn., Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1928-29, 1929-30 (half-time; on leave from Ohio State U.). Has made many surveys of county sch. systems, Ohio and Fla.; mem. com. of 6, U.S. Bur. Edn., in survey of negro colls. and univs. of U.S., 1926-27; spl. investigator for joint legislative com. on economy and taxation for Ohio Gen. Assembly, 1926-27; mem. exec. com. Am. Council on Edn., 1929—; specialist, land grant college survey, U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1929—. Mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ohio State Teachers Assn. (research div.), Legislative Council of Ohio College Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. United Presbyn. *Author:* Community Interests and School Consolidation of Logan County, Ohio, 1921-27; Survey of Logan County and Bellefontaine, Ohio, Schools, 1923; Local School District Boundaries Within the County School Districts of the State of Ohio (with Glen Drummond), 1929. *Home:* 172 E. Lane Av. Columbus, O.

McCRACKEN, Elizabeth, editor; *b.* New Orleans, La.; *d.* Rev. William Charles and Margaret Elizabeth (Kruse) M.; B.A., Brownell Hall, Omaha, Neb., 1894; pvt. studies in English and history, Boston. Began as contbr. to Youth's Companion, 1896; later contbr. to The Outlook, Atlantic Monthly, etc.; traveled through the U.S., 1902-03, investigating conditions of Am. women, and wrote 14 articles on this subject in The Outlook; editor Home Progress Mag., 1911-17; editor, com. on nursing of Gen. Med. Bd., Council Nat. Defense, Washington, Sept.-Dec. 1917; lit. editor U.S. Children's Bur., 1918-20; associate editor The Churchman, 1920-1928. Awarded research fellowship in 1929. Mem. Browning Soc., Nat. Women's Trade Union League, Circolo Italiano (Boston). *Clubs:* Boston Authors, Authors' League America. *Author:* The Women of America, 1904; The American Child, 1913; How to Teach Children Through Stories, 1917; To Mother—An Anthology of Mother Verse, 1917 (compiler and editor). *Home:* 9 Chelsea Sq., New York, N.Y.

McCRACKEN, Harlan Linneus, coll. pres., prof. economics; *b.* Jefferson Co., Ia., Feb. 3, 1889; *s.* William Hadley and Rebecca (Jones) McC.; student Pleasant Plain (Ia.) Acad., 1906; B.S., Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1914, A.M., 1916; B.S., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1915; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1923; *m.* Irene Hayes of Oskaloosa, Aug. 12, 1915; children, Pauline Louise, Genevieve Mae. Prof. social science and pub. speaking, Hastings (Neb.) Coll., 1915-18; prof. social science, Penn Coll., 1918-20; asst. inst

in economics, U. of Wis., 1920-22; prof. economics, Penn Coll., 1922-27, also vice pres., 1923-27, and acting pres., 1927-28, pres. since 1928. Econ. adviser to problems of industry div. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, 1924-26. Ex-officio trustee Penn Coll. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Ia. Assn. Economists and Sociologists (pres. 1927), Oskaloosa Chamber Commerce. Quaker. Kiwanian. Contributing editor The Messenger of Peace. *Home:* 311 N. Market St., Oskaloosa, Ia.

McCRACKEN, Robert McDowell, ex-congressman; *b.* Vincennes, Ind., Mar. 15, 1874; *s.* Robert D. and Ella (Myrick) M.; ed. pub. schs., Carmi, Ill.; *m.* Mida Ezell, of Malad, Ida., formerly of Princeton, Ky., Dec. 15, 1898 (now dec.); children—Fred (dec.), Frances (Mrs. Hugh Ramsay), Mida (Mrs. Frederick A. Bartlett), Jean. Admitted to Ida. bar 1902, and began practice at Blackfoot; at Boise, since 1907; pros. atty. Bingham County one term; mem. Ida. Ho. of Rep., two terms; author of prohibition and child-labor laws; mem. 64th Congress (1915-17), Ida. at large. Capt. Chem. Warfare Service, World War. Referee in bankruptcy. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* Boise, Ida.

McCRACKEN, Thomas Cooke, educator; *b.* nr. Bellefontaine, O., Jan. 5, 1876; *s.* James Erskine and Mary Lindsey (Cooke) McC.; A.B., Monmouth, (Ill.) Coll., 1904; A.M., Harvard, 1911, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Lillian Bell Holgate, of Monmouth, May 27, 1913. Began as teacher rural schs., 1894; teaching fellow, Monmouth Coll., 1902-04; head prep. dept. same coll., 1904-06; prin. high sch., Monmouth, 1906-09; Harvard South End House fellow in social edn., 1910-12, also spl. research student Women's Municipal League, Boston; research sec. Women's Municipal League, Boston, 1912-13; asst. prof. edn., U. of Utah, 1913-14; head dept. of edn. and dean Grad. Coll. Colo. State Teachers Coll., 1914-22; leave of absence as Austin scholar, Harvard, 1917-18; dean Coll. of Edn., Ohio Univ., since 1922. Inaugurated community coöperation plan in Colo. State Teachers Coll. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa (Harvard), Kappa Delta Pi (nat. pres. 1924—). Republican. Presbyn. Editor Opportunities for Vocational Training in Boston, 1913. Co-Author: McCracken & Lamb Occupational Information in the Elementary Schools, 1923. *Home:* Athens, Ohio.

McCRAE, Thomas, physician; *b.* at Guelph, Ont., Can., Dec. 16, 1870; *s.* David and Janet (Eckford) M.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1891, M.B., 1895, M.D., 1903; studied University of Göttingen, 1899; D.Sc. from University of Toronto, 1927; *m.* Amy Gwyn, of Dundas, Ont., Sept. 16, 1908. Fellow biology, U. of Toronto, 1892-94; asso. in medicine, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1904-12; asso. prof. medicine, Johns Hopkins U., 1906-12; prof. medicine, Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1912—; phys. to Jefferson and Pa. Hosps., 1912—. Fellow Royal Coll. Physicians (London), also Lumleian lecturer, same, 1924; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians (sec. 1916-25, pres. 1930), Am. Philos. Soc. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, University. *Author:* Cancer of the Stomach (with Sir William Osler), 1900. Editor: Osler's System of Medicine (3d edit.); Osler's Practice of Medicine (10th edit.), 1925. *Address:* 1929 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

McCRARY, Alvin Jasper, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McCRARY, John Alva, banker; *b.* Warnerville, Ga., Nov. 9, 1871; *s.* John Matthew and Mary E. (Boyd) McC.; ed. Georgia Sch. of Tech., Atlanta, Ga.; *m.* Mrs. Floerie J. Bennett, of Decatur, Ga., Aug. 1, 1912; children—Mary Louisa, Dorothy, Margaret. Began with Farmers & Merchants Bank, Senoia, Ga., 1892; cashier Farmers & Merchants Bank, Tennille, 1894-1901; cashier and v.p. First Nat. Bank, Barnesville, 1901-11; treas. J. B. McCrary Co., dealers in bonds, also engrng. and constrn. municipal improvements, Atlanta, 1911-26, pres. since Jan. 1, 1926; organized and supervised banks in Tennille, Harrison, Talbotton, Barnesville and Senoia; mem. bd. dirs. Federal Reserve Bank, Atlanta, Ga. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P. Originator of a number of bank form books. *Home:* 415 Sycamore St., Decatur, Ga. *Office:* C and S Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

McCRAY, Warren T., ex-gov. of Ind. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

McCREA, Allan. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

McCREA, Annette E., landscape architect; died Sept. 20, 1928. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

McCREA, Nelson Glenn, coll. prof.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1863; *s.* Robert Glenn and Mary Jane (Turner) M.; grad. Poly. Inst. Brooklyn, 1880; A.B., Columbia University, 1885, A.M., 1886, Ph.D., 1888; Litt.D. from same university, 1929; unmarried. Tutorial fellow in Latin, 1888-89, tutor in Latin, 1889-95, instr., 1895-1900, adj. prof., 1900-03, prof., 1903-11, Anthon prof. Latin lang. and lit. since 1911, Columbia U.; annual prof., American School of Classical Studies in Rome (Am. Acad.), 1921-22. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Archæol. Inst. America, Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Classical Assn. N.E., Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, British Classical Assn., N.Y. Latin Club (pres. 1912-14), Am. Classical League (council 1919-21), Am. Assn. University Professors, Delta Upsilon; sec.-treas. Phi Beta Kappa Alumni in N.Y., 1903-21, pres. 1923-24; senator, United Chapters Phi Beta Kappa, term 1925-31; acting sec.-treas. Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1907-08 and Oct. 1915-Feb. 1916. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Columbia University. *Home:* 430 W. 119th St., New York, N.Y.

McCREA, Roswell Cheney, economist; *b.* Norristown, Pa., July 30, 1876; *s.* William Henry Harrison and Fredericka (Frankfurter) M.; A.B., Haverford, 1897; A.M., Cornell, 1900; Ph.D., University of Pa., 1901; LL.D. from Columbia Univ. in 1929; *m.* Marian I. Grater, of Norristown, Pa., June 19, 1901; children—Edith G., Winston, H. Thompson. Acting head dept. history and civics, Eastern Ill. State Normal Sch., 1901-02; instr. economics, Trinity Coll., 1902-03; prof. economics and sociology, Bowdoin Coll., 1903-07; asso. dir. New York Sch. of Philanthropy, 1907-11; prof. economics, U. of Pa., Sept., 1911-16, and dean Wharton Sch. of Finance and Commerce, 1912-16; prof. economics, Sch. of Business, Columbia, since July 1, 1916. Civilian commr. on conscientious objectors, War Dept., 1918; dir. commercial examinations, Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., since Feb. 1919. In joint charge of economic survey of New York Regional Plan, 1922-1928. Pres. Am. Assn. of Coll. Schs. of Business, 1924-25. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Beta Gamma Sigma (grand pres. 1925—). *Club:* Century. *Author:* The Humane Movement, 1910. Editor, Am. Business Series (Henry Holt & Co.). Writer on economic and social subjects, mainly in tech. publs. *Home:* 35 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

McCREADY, Robert Thompson Miller, lawyer; *b.* Sewickley, Pa.; *s.* Robert (M.D.) and Rachel Catharine (Miller) McC.; ed. prep. dept. Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., and at Ohio Wesleyan U.; A.B., Princeton, 1891; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1893; *m.* Margaret Courtney, of Ben Avon, Pa., Mar. 14, 1900; children—Robert, Mary Courtney, James Miller, Margaret, Rachel Catharine. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1893, and since practiced at Pittsburgh; counsel and dir. Exchange Nat. Bank, Am. Fruit Growers, Inc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* Union, Keystone Athletic (Pittsburgh); Allegheny Country, Edgeworth Club; Princeton (New York). *Home:* Edgeworth, Sewickley, Pa. *Office:* 240 5th Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCREARY, Frederick Root, author; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Sept. 18, 1893; *s.* Howard Spencer and Phoebe (Sanderson) McC.; grad. high sch., Hartford; student Syracuse U., and Harvard (nongrad.); *m.* Ruth Huntley, of Syracuse; 1 dau., Phoebe Sanderson. Asst. in English, Harvard. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Author:* The Northeast Corner, 1925. Contbr. to The Dial, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *Home:* 158 Robbins Rd., Watertown, Mass.

McCREARY, George Boone, clergyman, educator; *b.* New Concord, O., Dec. 9, 1875; *s.* Henry (M.D.) and Samantha Ann (Stevenson) McC.; B.A., Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O., 1895; M.A., 1902, D.D., 1924; Ph.D., Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1914; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1898; student U. of Chicago, 1901; *m.* Lova Ruth Fowler, of Pretty Prairie, Kan., Sept. 24, 1901; children—Dorothy, Jane Elizabeth, Robert Henry. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1900; pastor Pretty Prairie, Kan., 1900-01; teacher Ingleside Acad., Burgettstown, Pa., 1902-03; pastor Hobart, Okla., 1903-05; prof. Greek, Bible and philosophy, Epworth U., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1905-08; prof. Bible and philosophy, also registrar Sterling Coll., 1908-14; prof. Bible and philosophy, Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1914-17; prof. Greek, Muskingum Coll., 1917-20, also acting prof. Bible, 1917-19; prof. philosophy, same coll., 1920-24; prof. philosophy of religion and applied Christianity, Xenia Theol. Sem. (now Pittsburgh-Xenia Theol. Sem.), since 1924. Lecturer on war aims, S.A.T.C., World War. Mem. S.A.R., St. Louis Sociol. Soc. *Clubs:* Alpha Tau Epsilon, Apollo. *Address:* 616 W. North Av. N.S., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCREDIE, Marion Macmaster (Mrs. Robert C. McCredie), club woman; *b.* Staffordshire, Eng., Apr. 27, 1863; *d.* James and Rosanna (Heron) Macmaster; student Ladies' Coll., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1879-82; *m.* in Scotland, Robert C. McCredie, of Sunnyside, Wash., Oct. 11, 1892; children—William Limond, James C. A. (dec.), Quentin (dec.), Marion M. (dec.), Robert C. (dec.). Came to U.S., 1892; mem. Wash. Bd. of Health; state chmn. Child Hygiene Clubs, Wash. br. Mothers' Congress, Child Health Commn. of Yakima Valley, etc.; mem. Minimum Wage Conf. of Industrial Welfare Commn., Wash., 1914; v.p. State Anti-Tuberculosis Assn. Organized speakers' bureaus for women's war work in Mont., Ida., Oregon and Wash., during the war. Presbyn.; mem. gen. Federation of Women's Clubs (health com., ex-pres. Wash. Federation); pres. Wash. Tuberculosis Assn.; dir. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn.; state councillor Minute Woman Assn. of Wash., 1922; now chmn. of legislation of Wash. State Federation of Women's Clubs; pres. State Bd. of Health, Wash., 1919-21. *Club:* Woman's (Sunnyside). Lecturer before clubs on civic topics, health and hygiene. State chmn. Woman's Div. for Recall of Gov. Hartley of Washington, 1926-27. *Home:* Sunnyside, Wash.

McCREERY, Donald Chalmers, lawyer; *b.* Greeley, Colo., May 15, 1886; *s.* James Work and Mary Melvina (Arbuckle) McC.; grad. Cutler Acad., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1904; A.B., Colorado Coll., 1908; LL.B., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Helen McGregor, of Springfield, Mo., June 6, 1914; children—Helen, Donald. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1911, and practiced since at Denver; mem. firm Lee, Shaw & McCreery, gen. counsel Pub. Service Co. of Colo. and Rocky Mountain counsel for Henry L. Doherty & Co., Cities Service Co. Served as capt. judge adv. gen's. dept., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Colo. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Denver Bar Assn., Sigma Chi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* University. *Home:* 2133 E. 7th Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

McCREERY, Elbert L., clergyman; *b.* Loveland, Colo., May 18, 1877; *s.* Rev. William H. and Martha (Marshall) M.; student Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1896; B.A., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1901, D.D., 1926; grad. Xenia Theol. Sem. (now at St. Louis, Mo.), 1906; *m.* Hannah C. McLean, of Carnegie, Pa., Aug. 20, 1909; children—John Kelly, William McLean, Samuel Wilson, Ruth Elberta, Martha Lucile, Anna Mary, Robert Elbert. Teacher Assiut (Egypt) Coll., 1901-03; teacher of Hebrew, Xenia Theol. Sem., 1904-06; ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1906; missionary to Sudan, Africa, 1906-13, reducing to writing the Shulla and Nuer langs., and translating Gospel of John into Shulla; field sec. Laymen's Missionary Movement, 1914-18; synodical chmn. New World Movement, Neb. Synod U.P. Ch., 1919; pastor Mission Creek, Pawnee Co., Neb., 1920-22; prof. N.T. Greek and phonetics and dir. pastors' course, Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1922-27; pastor Fort Morgan, Colo., 1927-29; dean faculty of Bible Inst. of Los Angeles since 1929. Mem. Linguistic Soc. America. *Address:* 536 S. Hope St., Los Angeles, Calif.

McCREERY, Fenton Reuben, diplomat; *b.* Flint, Mich., Apr. 21, 1866; *s.* Col. William Barker and Ada Birdsall (Fenton) M.; ed. Mich. Mil. Acad. and U. of Mich., class of 1888; unmarried. Clerk in U.S. Consulate, Valparaiso, Chile, 1890-91; sec. legation Santiago, Chile, 1891-93 (chargé d'affaires about 4 mos.); sec. legation and embassy, Mexico City, 189[illegible]-1906 (chargé d'affaires, 1905-06); apptd. minister resident and consul-gen. to Dominican Republic, Jan. 10, 1907; E.E. and M.P. to Honduras, 1909-11; associated in advisory capacity with subcommittee U.S. Senate Com. on Foreign Relations investigating Mexican affairs, Aug. 3, 1912-Feb. 10, 1913; traveled in Egypt, Palestine, Greece, Feb.-Aug. 1913; lectured on Mexico and ancient races of America, 1915-16; capt. Am. Red Cross, attached to office of commr. for Europe (Paris), Jan.-May 1918; speaker in Ohio and Mich. in 2d Red Cross drive, May 1918; commd. maj., N.A., June 24, 1918; detailed as mil. attaché to Am. Embassy, Rio de

Janeiro, Brazil; served on Gen. Staff, mil. intelligence div., Washington, Sept. 3-Oct. 29, 1919, hon. discharged. Hon. vice chmn. at large Am. Peace Centenary Com., 1914-15. Mem. exec. council Am. Soc. Internat. Law, 1923-26; mem. Mich. State Com. Y.M.C.A., 1925. Mem. Internat. Assn. Rotary Clubs (chmn. com. on foreign extension, 1921), Loyal Legion (council of Mich. comdry., 1912-26), Am. Legion, Military Order of Foreign Wars. Elk. Vestryman P.E. Church; lay dep. from Diocese of Mich. to 48th Triennial Conv. P.E. Ch., 1925. *Clubs:* Alpha Delta Phi (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Detroit (Detroit); Country (Flint). Given vote of thanks by Peace Conf., Honduras, 1911, "for opportune and efficient services." *Home:* Flint, Mich.

McCRORY, Samuel Henry, civil engr.; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., May 5, 1879; *s.* Charles Robert and Ruth Ann (Stevenson) M.; B.S. in C.E., State U. of Ia., 1904, C.E. from same university, 1908; A.E., Iowa State College; *m.* Blanche M. Severe, of Sioux City, Ia., June 30, 1909; children—Dorothy Emogene, Ruth Roberta. In pvt. practice, Sioux City, 1904-06; drainage engr., drainage investigations, Office of Expt. Stas., U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1907-12, engineer in charge, July 16, 1912-July 31, 1913, chief of drainage investigations, Aug. 1, 1913-June 30, 1921; chief div. of agrl. engring. since July 1, 1921. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Washington Soc. Engrs., Am. Soc. Agrl. Engrs. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 6811 6th St. N.W., Takoma Park, D.C. *Address:* Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C.

McCRORY, Wilton Wade, judge; *b.* Air Mount, Miss., Jan. 27, 1873; *s.* Stephens S. and Elizabeth Sofia (Hall) McC.; student U. of Miss., 1889-91; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1897; *m.* Ethel Gaither, of Chilton Falls Co., Tex., Mar. 10, 1902; children—Hall (dec.), Marion Elizabeth (Mrs. Travis B. Mourgund). Admitted to Tex. bar, 1897, and began practice at Edna; moved to San Antonio, 1920; pres. Allen Nat. Bank, Edna; dir. Smith Bros. Properties, Inc., San Antonio; owner cotton, corn and rice farms. County atty. Jackson Co., Tex., 1900-12; mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1913-15; county judge, Jackson Co., 1916-20; mem. Tex. State Highway Commn., 1921-23; judge of Criminal Court, San Antonio, 1923-28. Mem. Nat. Crime Commn. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Unitarian. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk, Woodman. *Clubs:* San Antonio, San Antonio Athletic, Alamo Country. *Home:* 127 E. Mistletoe St. *Office:* Court House, San Antonio, Tex.

McCROSSIN, William Patrick, Jr., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 14, 1890; *s.* Judge William Patrick and Helen Theresa (Delany) McC.; B.S., U. of Ala., 1912; M.D., Tulane U., 1916; *m.* Leonora Marie Hossinger, of Birmingham, Apr. 26, 1922; 1 dau., Leonora Virginia. Interne Hillman Hosp., Birmingham and Post Grad. Hosp., N.Y. City; resident surgeon, Woman's Hosp., N.Y. City; attending surgeon, Hillman Hosp., attending gynecologist, St. Vincent's Hosp., and asso. surgeon Children's Hosp., all of Birmingham; later moved to Colorado Springs, Colo.; now attending surgeon Glockner Sanatorium, Beth El Hosp. and St. Francis Hosp., and cons. surgeon Cragmon Sanatorium, all of Colorado Springs. Served as 1st lt., later capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., in charge operating room, Evacuation Hosp. No. 15, Verdun, France, 1917-19. Mem. Research Foundation for Tuberculosis. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Jefferson Co. (Ala.) Med. Soc., El Paso Co. (Colo.) Med. Soc., Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Chi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Stars and Bars. Democrat. Catholic. *Office:* Burns Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

McCUE, C(harles) A(ndrew), agrl. educator; *b.* Cass City, Mich., May 29, 1879; *s.* Charles E. and Catherine Sariah (Campbell) McC.; grad. high sch., Cass City, 1897; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1901; post-grad. work, same coll., 1903-04, U. of Pa., 1910-12, 1913-14; *m.* Florence E. Beebee, of Jackson, Mich., June, 1906 (died Nov. 1907); 1 son, John Beebee; *m.* 2d, Essie B. Willis, of Newark, Del., Mar. 1912. With U.S. Forest Service, 1901-03; instr. horticulture, Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1904-07; with U. of Del. since 1907, prof. horticulture until 1920; director of the Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station since 1920, also director Agricultural extension and dean Sch. of Agr., U. of Del. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Hort. Science. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). Contbr. on original investigations in horticulture. *Home:* Newark, Del.

McCUE, Frank Love, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McCULLEY, Bruce, coll. prof.; *b.* Chatham, Ont., June 5, 1873; *s.* Cyrus and Elizabeth (Richardson) M.; A.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1899; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1901; Ph.D., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Katharine Weeks, of St. Lawrence, S.D., Aug. 20, 1901; children—Alice Virginia, Edward Bence, Katharine, Margaret, Robert Douglas. Prof. English and head of dept., State Coll. of Wash., 1910-20; prof. English lit. and head dept. Pomona Coll., 1921—. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Conglist. Contbr. papers before Am. and Wash. State philol. assns. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

McCULLEY, Johnston, novelist, dramatist; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Feb. 2, 1883; *s.* Rolla Andrew and Belle (Raley) M.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Louris Munsey Powers, of New York City, June 20, 1925; one daughter, Maurine. Formerly in newspaper work, special corr. U.S. and abroad. Mem. Authors' League of America, Authors' Guild, Dramatists' Guild, Mo. Writers' Guild, Soc. Authors, Playwrights and Composers (London). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Auto of S. Calif.; Authors' (London). *Author:* Land of Lost Hope, 1908; Daughter of the Idol, 1909; King of Chaos, 1910; Pennington's Choice, 1914; Captain Fly-by-Night, 1915; The Jungle Trail, 1917; Unclaimed Goods, 1918; Daughter of the Sun, 1918; The Brute Breaker, 1919; Broadway Bab, 1919; The Curse of Capistrano, 1920; The Mark of Zorro, 1920; The Masked Woman, 1920; The Black Star, 1921; The Further Adventures of Zorro, 1922; The Black Jarl, 1923; The Avenging Twins, 1923; The Rangers' Code, 1924; Black Star's Campaign, 1924; John Standon of Texas, 1924; The Brand of Silence, 1924; Who Killed William Drew? 1925; The Spider's Den, 1925; The Demon, 1925; The Scarlet Scourge, 1925; Pancake Pete, 1926; The Broken Dollar, 1926; The Avenging Twins Return, 1927; The Crimson Clown, 1927; A White Man's Chance, 1927; The Crimson Clown Again, 1928; Alias the Thunderbolt, 1928; The Thunderbolt's Jest, 1928; Lawless Law, 1929; (also plays) The Heir Apparent, 1905; Wells of Wyoming, 1907; Love Ranch, 1909; Neutrality, 1914; also some fifty photoplays. Contbr. of fiction to mags. in U.S. and England; translated into French and Spanish. Also writes under pseudonyms, Harrington Strong, George Drayne and Raley Brien. *Home:* 1330 Crescent Heights Boul., Hollywood, Calif.

McCULLOCH, Catharine Waugh, lawyer; *b.* Ransomville, N.Y., June 4, 1862; *d.* Abraham Miller and Susan (Gouger) Waugh; grad. Rockford (Ill.) Coll., A.B. and A.M., 1888; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1886; *m.* Frank Hathorn McCulloch, May 30, 1890; children—Hugh Waugh, Hathorn Waugh, Frank Waugh, Catharine W. McCulloch Spray. Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of Ill., 1886, Supreme Ct. of U.S., 1898. Was twice elected justice of the peace, Evanston, Ill.; Dem. nominee for presdl. elector, 1916; master in chancery Superior Ct. Cook Co., 1917-1925. Mem. bd. trustees Rockford Coll., also of Church Federation, Chicago Commons, and Woman's Dem. Prohibition Enforcement League. Mem. Am., Ill. State, Ill. Woman's and Chicago bar assns., W.C.T.U., League of Women Voters. University Guild, Woman's League for Peace and Freedom. Conglist. *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's, Woman's City, Evanston Woman's. *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

McCULLOCH, Champe Carter, Jr., medical officer U.S.A.; Sept. 10, 1869-Oct. 14, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McCULLOCH, Charles Alexander, officer corpns.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1875; *s.* William W. and Agnes (Alexander) McC.; grad. grammar sch., Chicago. Circulation mgr. Chicago Evening Journal and Evening Post, 1892-98; gen. mgr. Frank Parmelee Transfer Co., 1898-1919, pres. since 1919; treas. John R. Thompson Co. (restaurants); dir. Yellow Cab Co. Republican. Mason, K.P.; mem. Royal League. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., Chicago Yacht, South Shore Country. *Home:* Drake Hotel. *Office:* 33 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

McCULLOCH, Duncan, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McCULLOCH, Edgar Allen, federal trade commr.; *b.* Trenton, Tenn., Aug. 21, 1861; *s.* Dr. Philip Doddridge and Lucy Virginia (Burrus) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Hattie Louise Hassel, of Trenton, Nov. 30, 1887. Admitted to bar, July 1883; practiced law at Marianna, Ark., 1883-1904; was mem. firm McCulloch and McCulloch. Justice Supreme Court of Ark., Oct. 31, 1904 for term expiring 1928, chief justice, 1909 until resignation, 1927; mem. Federal Trade Commn., by apptmt. of President Coolidge since Feb. 11, 1927. Democrat. Presbyn. Served as chmn. Ark. History Commn. *Home:* 1661 Crescent Pl., Washington, D.C.

McCULLOCH, Frank Hathorn, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McCULLOCH, James Edward, sociologist; *b.* Montgomery Co., Va., July 29, 1873; *s.* Benjamin and Elizabeth (McDonald) M.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1898; B.D., 1901, Vanderbilt U.; *m.* Minerva Annette Clyce, of Mexico, Mo., Sept. 3, 1903; children—Elizabeth Allen, Donella Margaret, Edith Isabelle. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1901; missionary sec. Young People's Socs. M.E. Ch., S., 1901-02; Southern sec. Student Vol. Movement for Foreign Missions, 1902-03; studied instns. in Europe engaged in the training of religious and social workers, 1903-04; pres. Methodist Training Sch. for Religious Workers, 1905-11; gen. sec. Southern Sociol. Congress, 1911-19; cdnl. sec. Am. Sociol. Congress, 1920—; gen. sec. Southern Coöperative League for Edn. and Social Service, 1921; dir. Home Betterment League, 1925; exec. sec. Vanderbilt Univ. School of Religion. *Author:* The Open Church for the Unchurched, 1905; Mastery of Love, 1910; Home—The Savior of Civilization, 1923. Editor: Call of the New South, 1912; Challenge of Social Service, 1913; Human Way, 1913; South Mobilizing for Social Service, 1913; Battling for Social Betterment, 1914; The New Chivalry—Health, 1915; Democracy in Earnest, 1918; Distinguished Service Citizenship, 1920. Contbr. to mags. on sociol. subjects; inventor of an original design for aircraft. *Home:* Silver Spring, Md.

McCULLOCH, John Wellington. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McCULLOCH, Philip Doddridge, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McCULLOCH, Richard, street ry. official; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 3, 1869; *s.* Robert and Emma (Paxton) M.; M.E., Washington U., 1891 (hon. A.M., 1905); *m.* Mary Grace Beggs, of Milwaukee, Wis., 1906; children—John I. B., Robert Paxton, Mary Sue. Chief engr. Nat. Ry. Co., St. Louis, 1893-99; constrn. electric rys. in France and Switzerland, 1899-1901; asst. gen. mgr. Chicago City Ry. Co., 1901-04; apptd. asst. gen. mgr. United Rys. Co. of St. Louis, 1904; elected v.p. same co., 1907, pres. 1915, also gen. mgr.; pres. East Coast Development Co., Beggs Investment Co., Clarksville Coal Co., Montana Ry. Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Engrs. Club of St. Louis, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R. Soc. of Cincinnati. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Club:* St. Louis. *Home:* 4394 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 1476 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

McCULLOCH, Roscoe Conkling, U.S. senator; *b.* Millersburg, Holmes Co., Ohio, Nov. 27, 1880; *s.* John G. and Matilda (Harpster) M.; student U. of Wooster; studied law Ohio State U. and Western Reserve U.; *m.* Helen Herbruck, of Canton, O.; children—Kathryn, Hugh H. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1903, and since practiced at Canton. First asst. pros. atty. Stark Co., 3 yrs.; Rep. candidate for Congress in old 18th Ohio Dist., 1912; elected to 64th and 66th Congresses (1915-21), 16th Ohio Dist.; candidate for Rep. nomination for gov. of Ohio, 1920; spl. asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1922-26; apptd. U.S. senator to succeed Theodore E. Burton, deceased, Nov. 12, 1929. Was chmn. Pub. Utilities Commn. of Ohio. Methodist. *Home:* 1010 Walnut Av. N., Canton, O.

McCULLOCH, William Edward, clergyman; *b.* Woodford Co., Ill., June 5, 1869; *s.* Joseph McKee and Mary Jane (Phillips) McC.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1891; spl. course in history and polit. science, Johns Hopkins, 1 yr.; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1895; D.D., Maryville (Tenn.) Coll., 1909, Westminster Coll., Pa., 1909; *m.* M. Delphine Tyler, of Lenox, Ia., Sept. 10, 1896; children—Helen Tyler (dec.), Jean Delphine. Ordained U.P. ministry, 1895; began in charge Hamilton Av. mission, Pittsburgh, which developed into the Homewood Ch. with membership of 900, resigned 1921; pastor 1st U.P. Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., since Apr. 1921. In Y.M.C.A. work at Camp Lee, Va., Nov. 1917; war work confs., Feb. and Mar. 1918; Y.M.C.A. service

with 111th Machine Gun Batt., 29th Div., July-Dec. 1918; served at front in Alsace and in Meuse River region north of Verdun; speaking tour of 6 weeks to camps in France. Has served as sec. bd. dirs. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., also as mem. Bd. Home Missions U.P. Ch., Nat. Evangelistic Commn. of Federal Council of Chs. Moderator U.P. Gen. Assembly, 1917-18; pres. Church Federation, Los Angeles, 1925-27. Asso. editor United Presbyterian. Republican. *Author:* The United Presbyterian Church and Its Work in America; also pamphlets, and sketches in religious publs. *Home:* 4532 W. 17th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

McCULLOH, Allan, lawyer; *b.* Ossining, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1858; *s.* James W. and Isabella Steel (Walker) M.; LL.B., Columbia, 1878. Practiced at New York, since 1879; mem. firm Alexander & Green, counsel for Equitable Life Assurance Soc., Pullman Co., L.V. R.R.; treasurer and dir. Homestake Mining Company; dir. Equitable Life Assurance Soc., Cerro de Pasco Copper Corpn. Apptd. by A. Mitchell Palmer as mem. advisory com. on alien fire ins. cos., Sept. 1918. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York. Independent Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union, Manhattan, City, Bankers, City Midday, Garden City Golf. *Home:* 40 E. 75th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

McCULLOH, James Sears, telephone official; *b.* Englewood, N.J., Sept. 5, 1868; *s.* James William and Isabella Steel (Walker) McC.; ed. Englewood Sch. for Boys, and Stevens High Sch., Hoboken, N.J.; *m.* Sara May White, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 27, 1898; 1 son, Gordon. Began as clk. West Shore R.R., 1885, later sec. to gen. supt., asst. to supt. telegraph and signals, and div. operator; joint rep. Western Union Telegraph Co. and West Shore R.R. Co., 1890-93; with Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1893-1903; apptd. supt. bldgs. New York Telephone Co., 1903, and promoted through various positions to pres., Sept. 24, 1924; also pres. Empire City Subway Co.; dir. Friendship Telephone Co., Holmes Electric Protective Co., Empire City Subway Co., Guardian Assets Corpn., Intercontinental Investment Corpn., Nat. Surety Co., N.J. Bell Telephone Co., Am. Express Bank & Trust Co.; trustee Bowery Savings Bank. Mng. dir. New York Board of Trade. Mem. American Inst. E.E., Am. Mus. Natural History, Burns Soc., Chamber Commerce of U.S. and of State of N.Y., West Chester County Chamber Commerce. Fifth Av. Assn., Merchants Assn. of New York, Met. Mus. Art, New York Zoöl. Soc., St. Andrew's Soc., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Railroad, Sphinx, Apawamis, Manursing Island, Racquet and Tennis, Blind Brook, Am. Yacht, St. Maurice Fish and Game. *Home:* 58 E. 55th St. *Address:* 140 West St., New York, N.Y.

McCULLOUGH, Ernest, civil engr.; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., May 22, 1867; *s.* James and Caroline (McBlain) M.; grad. high sch., Wyandotte (now Kansas City), Kan., 1883; Institute of Technology, Chicago, 1884-85; degree of C.E. from Van der Naillen Sch. of Engineering, San Francisco, 1887; *m.* Elizabeth Townsend Seymour, of Troy, N.Y., 1891 (died 1918); children—George Seymour, Caroline McBlain (wife of Col. Paul C. Galleher), Elizabeth Howland (dec.), James David; *m.* 2d, Therese Claquin, of Tours, France, 1919. In engring. practice, San Francisco, 1887-98, Lewiston, Ida., 1898-1903, Chicago, 1903-17, Syracuse, N.Y., 1920-21, N.Y. City since 1921. Registered architect, Illinois; registered engineer, New York and New Jersey. Editor Engineer and Contractor, San Francisco, 1893-96; asso. editor Engineering-Contracting, Chicago, 1909, Railway Age Gazette, Chicago, 1910, Am. Architect, New York, 1921-22; editor Building Age and National Builder, New York, 1925-28. Served in Ida. N.G. as capt. inf.; in Ill. N.G. as lt. engrs. and lt. F.A. In World War, maj. Engrs. O.R.C., promoted lt. col. Chem. Warfare Service; wounded near Cambrai, Nov. 1917; chief engr. Am. Red Cross, France; chief gas officer, 1st Corps; also chief gas officer, Army Arty., 1st Army; asst. chief and later chief, arty. sect. Chem. Warfare Service; constrn. engr., R.R. and C. Service, June 1917-Aug. 1919 in France; asst. comdt. Lakehurst Proving Ground, N.J., and dir. C.W.S. Officers' Sch., Aug. 1919-July 1920; lt. col. C.W.S., O.R.C., July 1920-Jan. 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., de la Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, British Inst. Structural Engrs. (medallist, 1925). Mason. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Country Roads, 1891; Farm Drainage, 1892; Municipal Public Works, 1894; Vrooman Act—Treatise on California Street Laws, 1896; Engineering Work in Towns and Cities, 1906; The Business of Contracting, 1906; Reinforced Concrete, 1908; Engineering as a Vocation, 1911; Practical Surveying, 1915, 22; Practical Structural Design, 1917, 3d edit., 1926; Everybody's Money, 1923; La Vie Chère et les Crises Monétaires, 1926; Class Warfare, 1927. Contbr. spl. articles to periodicals. *Home:* 4112 48th St., Long Island City, N.Y.

McCULLOUGH, Hiram R., ry. official. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McCULLOUGH, Joseph Allen, lawyer; *b.* Greenville Co., S.C., Sept. 9, 1865; *s.* Rev. Allen Cleveland and Anne (Rebecca) Stepp; student Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1881-82; A.B., South Carolina Coll., Columbia, S.C., 1883, LL.B., 1887, LL.D., 1905; *m.* Maud d'Alvigny, of Atlanta, Ga., June 3, 1890 (died July 19, 1914); children—James d'Alvigny, Chas. Frederick, Elizabeth McCullough (dec.), Maud McCullough (dec.), Joseph A. (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Emma Lumpkin Clark, of Baltimore, Md., Jan. 3, 1916 (died Apr. 12, 1923). Adopted on account of mother's ill health and brought up by maternal uncle, Col. James McCullough; admitted to S.C. bar, 1887, and practiced at Greenville as mem. various firms; moved to Baltimore, Md., 1918; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep. 8 yrs.; active in securing passage of first child labor law in S.C., the first compulsory edn. law and an appropriation of $850,000 for good roads; frequently called upon to act as spl. judge in the courts; chief atty. for U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Baltimore, 1918-28; in gen. practice of law since 1928. Mem. bd. govs. Md. Gen. Hosp., Franklin Sq. Hosp.; trustee Emory U.; was mem. commn. apptd. by Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., to represent interests of Vanderbilt Univ., and for many yrs. mem. Court of Appeals of same denom. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason, Woodman. *Clubs:* Maryland, Md. Country, Thirty-nine of Greenville (hon.). Widely known as orator and lecturer. Owner of notable collection of books. *Home:* 1001 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

McCULLOUGH, Theodore Wilson, journalist; *b.* Kirksville, Ia., Sept. 26, 1861; *s.* Samuel Clinton and Annie (Wilson) M.; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. study; *m.* Alice May Shaw, of Galesburg, Ill., Sept. 26, 1888; children—(Mrs. H. K. Owen), Roger Shaw, Philip Morgan. Became connected with newspaper business at 12; locomotive fireman, C.,B. & Q. R.R., out of Burlington, 1878-80; returned to newspaper work in spring of 1881; removed to Omaha, from Black Hills, 1889; city editor Omaha Herald; night editor Omaha World-Herald, 1890; night editor Omaha Bee, 1891-97, asst. mng. editor, 1897, city editor, 1898; city editor, Denver Times, 1899; rejoined Bee, 1900, mng. editor, 1906-17; became asso. editor, 1917; chief editorial writer, Omaha Bee-News, 1927—. Served in N.G. of Ia., N.M. and Neb.; lt.-col. Neb. N.G., 1904-08. Republican. *Clubs:* Commercial, Athletic (Omaha). Extensive contbr. on economic subjects, also dramatic reviews and criticisms; has lectured on economic questions and the drama. Mem. U.S. Excess Profits Tax Advisory Bd., 1917-18. Pres. Nebr. Forestry Assn. *Home:* 132 N. 43d St. *Office:* Omaha Bee-News, Omaha, Neb.

McCULLY, Alice Woodruff Anderson ("Anderson McCully"), writer; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Dec. 15, 1882; *d.* Oliver Phelps and Ada Augusta (Woodruff) Anderson; grad. Annie Wright Sem., Tacoma, Wash., 1901; student U. of Wash.; *m.* Marshall H. McCully, of Philadelphia, Pa., May 20, 1903 (divorced); children—Dorothy Woodruff (Mrs. Harry Albert Achenbach), Louise Phelps. Formerly writer of fiction for mags. but during recent yrs. has devoted time to horticultural articles, specializing on rockgarden lines; studied alpine plants, particularly the alpines of the Northwest mountain ranges and experimented in their growth under cultivation. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Women's Univ. Contbr. to Ladies' Home Jour., House Beautiful, Country Life, Mentor, House and Garden, American Homes, etc. Regarded as an authority on rockgardens and alpines, experimenting with cacti and writing on that subject. Mem. Phi Gamma Mu. *Address:* P.O. Box 164, Seattle, Wash.

McCULLY, Newton Alexander, naval officer; *b.* Anderson, S.C., June 19, 1867; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1887; *m.* Olga Alexandra Krundisheva, Oct. 15, 1927; children (adopted)—Nikolai, Antonina, Ludmila, Anastasia, Nina, Feodor, Tonia. Ensign July 1, 1889; promoted through grades to rear admiral, 1918. Served on U.S.S. Yale, Sterling and Yankton Spanish-American War, and on U.S.S. Petrel and Helena in Philippine Insurrection; attaché with Russian Forces during Russo-Japanese War, in Port Arthur during siege; with Naval Intelligence Bur., 1905-06; served on U.S.S. California, 1907-10; at Naval War Coll., 1910-12; comdg. Mayflower, 1912-13, California, 1913-14; naval attaché Russia, 1914-17; comdg. Patrol Squadron, coast of France, 1917-18; comdg. U.S. Naval Forces, North Russia, 1918-19; with Peace Commn., Paris, 1919; spl. agt. of State Dept. in South Russia, 1919-20; mem. Gen. Bd., 1921; comdg. Control Force, 1921-22; pres. Bd. of Inspection, 1923; vice admiral comdg. Scouting Fleet, 1923-24; chief of Naval Mission to Brazil, 1925-27. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.) World War; Legion of Honor (France); Order of St. Anne, St. Stanislaus, St. Vladimir (Russia); also Spanish, Philippine and Mexican medals. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

McCUMBER, Porter James, ex-senator; *b.* Crete, Ill., Feb. 3, 1858; *s.* Orlin and Anne E. M.; pub. sch. edn.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1880; *m.* Jennie Shorning, of Minneapolis, May 29, 1889. Sr. mem. law firm of McCumber & Bogart, Wahpeton, N.D., 1881-1900. Mem. Territorial Ho. of Rep., 1885-89; state's atty., Richland Co., 1896-97; U.S. senator, 4 terms, 1899-1923; chmn. Senate Finance Com., Jan. 1922-Mar. 1923; mem. law firm of McCumber & Sullivan, 1923-26, McCumber & Brand since 1926. Mem. Internat. Joint Commn. since 1925. Republican. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C.

McCUNE, George Shannon, coll. pres.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 15, 1873; *s.* Alonzo and Vienna Catherine (Shannon) McC.; A.B., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1901; A.M., U. of Pittsburgh, 1903; D.D., Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, 1914; LL.D., Huron (S.D.) Coll., 1927; *m.* Helen Bailey McAfee, of Parkville, June 14, 1904; children—Anna Catherine, George McAfee, Helen Margaret, Shannon Bailey. Prof. Latin Lang. and Lit., Park Coll., 1901-02; prin. acad. and prof. edn., Coe Coll., 1902-05; supt. schs., Pyeng Yang, Korea, 1905-08; pres. Union Christian Coll., Pyeng Yang, 1908-09; gen. supt. schs. of N. Korea and pres. Sin Sung Sch., 1909-21, also lecturer on religion and edn. in Korea, and lecturing in U.S.; pres. Huron Coll., 1921-27 (raised endowment to $900,000); pres. Union Christian Coll., Korea, since 1927. Served as pres. Federal Council Chs. in Korea and pres. Gen. Bd. Edn., Presbyn. Ch. of Korea; chmn. of com. that organized ednl. system of Korea; organizer and first pres. of Ednl. Assn. of Korea. Adviser to Washington Disarmament Conf.; mem. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A.; mem. bd. trustees Omaha Theol. Sem.; del. to Internat. Rotary convs., St. Louis and Cleveland; pres. Assn. Colls. of S.D., 1926-27; vice moderator synod of S.D., 1926-27. Mem. Internat. Lecturers' Assn., Pi Kappa Delta, Theta Alpha Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Rotary. *Author:* The Revelation (in Korean lang.), 1916; Four Portraits of Christ (in the Korean), 1918. *Address:* Union Christian College, Pyeng Yang, Korea.*

McCUNE, Samuel L., banker; *b.* Athens, O., June 30, 1875; *s.* John K. and Maria A. (Pickering) McC.; grad. high sch., Athens, 1892; B.A., Ohio U., Athens, 1896, M.A., 1913; *m.* Marguerite Dwinell of Chillicothe, O., Nov. 6, 1907. Nat. bank examiner, 1902-11; clearing house examiner, Cincinnati, 1911-14; sec. Maynard H. Murch Co., Cleveland, 1915-21; pres. Ohio-Pa. Joint Stock Land Bank, Cleveland, 1921-29; pres. Cleveland Securities Corpn., New York Joint Stock Land Bank (Rochester, N.Y.). Active in Liberty Loan campaigns, World War. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Shaker Heights Country, Hawthorne Valley Golf. *Home:* 2290 St. James Parkway. *Office:* Guarantee Title Bldg., Cleveland, O.

McCUNN, John Niven, consul. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McCURDY, see also MacCurdy.

McCURDY, Charles William, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

McCURDY, James Huff, physical dir.; *b.* Princeton, Me., Dec. 2, 1866; *s.* John and Augusta Evelyn (Heath) M.; grad. Princeton High Sch., Princeton, Me., 1885; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1893; student in physiology of exercise,

Harvard Med. Sch., 1896, 1900; hon. grad. Sargent Normal Sch., 1907, Master Physical Edn., Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., 1907; A.M., Clark U., 1909; *m.* Persis Baker Harlow, of Windham, Me., July 17, 1895; children—Hugh Graham, Elizabeth Evelyn. Asst. sec. Bangor (Me.) Y.M.C.A., 1887; physical dir. Auburn (Me.) Y.M.C.A., 1888; athletic and aquatic dir. New York Y.M.C.A., 1891-94; physical and med. dir., 23d St. Branch Assn., New York, 1893-95; instructor Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll. since 1895. Special collaborator U.S. Bureau Edn. on hygiene and physical edn., 1915. Dir. Y.M.C.A. div. of athletics, hygiene and health, for A.E.F. in France, 1917-18. Mem. Physical Dirs'. Soc., Y.M.C.A. of N.A., Soc. for Study of Athletics, N.E.A., Playground Assn. of America, Am. Physical Edn. Assn.; mem. permanent com. Internat. Congress of Sch. Hygiene. *Author:* Bibliography of Physical Training, 1905; Calisthenic Nomenclature, 1916; Physiology of Exercise, 1924. Joint Author: Decimal Classification of Physical Training, 1901. *Home:* 93 Westford Av., Springfield, Mass.

McCURDY, Robert Morrill, librarian; *b.* Andover, Mass., July 7, 1878; *s.* Matthew S. and Lydia (Morrill) McC.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1896; A.B., Harvard, 1900; B.L.S., Albany (N.Y.) Library Sch., 1903; unmarried. Asst. librarian Gardner A. Sage Library, New Brunswick, N.J., 1903-07; order librarian U. of Ill., 1908-11; librarian Mercantile Library, Cincinnati, O., 1911-15; spl. library work, N.Y. City, 1916-17; A.L.A. library service, Charlotte, N.C., and Washington, D.C., 1917-19; lit. work, 1920-24; state librarian, also clk. Supreme Court of N.H. since 1924. Republican. *Author:* Garden Flowers and Wild Animals (2 vols. in The Nature Library), 1926; also articles in mags. and short stories. *Address:* State Library, Concord, N.H.

McCURDY, Stewart LeRoy, surgeon; *b.* Bowerston, O., July 15, 1859; *s.* Peter and Mary A. (Bower) M.; ed. pub. schs., followed by spl. courses; M.D., Ohio State U., 1881; M.D., New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., 1885; hon. A.M., Scio Coll., 1894; *m.* Susan Rigg Street, of Dennison, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1887. Prof. anatomy and oral surgery, dental dept. U. of Pittsburgh, 1896—; asst. prof. surgery, med. dept. U. of Pittsburgh; surgeon Pa. R.R.; orthopædic surgeon Columbia hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Orthopædic Assn., Assn. of Oral and Plastic Surgeons, Pa. State Med. Soc.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Phi Beta Pi. *Author:* Manual of Orthopædic Surgery, 1898; Oral Surgery, 1901; Anatomy in Abstract; Emergencies in Abstract; Arthrosteopedic Surgery, 1909; Oral Surgery, 1912; Dissector in Abstract; also many articles on orthopædic surgery in numerous med. journals. *Home:* Wilkinsburg, Pa. *Office:* Jenkins Arcade Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCUTCHEN, Edward Johnson, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McCUTCHEON, Ben Frederick ("Benjamin Brace"), author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

McCUTCHEON, George Barr, author; July 26, 1866-Oct. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McCUTCHEON, John Tinney, cartoonist; *b.* nr. South Raub, Tippecanoe Co., Ind., May 6, 1870; *s.* John Barr and Clara (Glick) M.; brother of George Barr and Ben Frederick M.; lived on farm until 1876; removed to Lafayette; B.S., Purdue, 1889, D.H.L., 1926; *m.* Evelyn Shaw, of Chicago, Jan. 20, 1917; children—John T., Evelyn (dec.), Shaw. With Chicago Record, 1889-1901, Chicago Record-Herald, 1901-03, Chicago Tribune since July 1, 1903. His first political cartoon work was in the campaign of 1896. Started on trip around the world on dispatch boat McCulloch, in Jan. 1898; was on board that vessel during war against Spain, and in battle of Manila Bay, 1898. In 1899 made tour of spl. service in India, Burma, Siam and Cochin-China; also tour on spl. service to Northern China, Korea and Japan, returning to Philippines in Nov. for fall campaign. Attended the mil. expdns. of occupation until the following April, when he was sent to the Transvaal; joined the Boers in interest of his paper. Furnished political cartoons for Chicago Record during 1900 campaign; 5 months trip, Caucasus, Persia, Turkestan, Chinese Turkestan; on trip to Africa, hunting big game, 1909-10; contributing articles and cartoons for Chicago Sunday Tribune; at Vera Cruz and other parts of Mexico, 1914; with Belgian and German armies, 1914; in France, Saloniki and the Balkans, 1915 and 1916. Mem. Chicago Arts and Crafts Soc., Chicago Zoöl. Soc. (pres.); fellow Royal Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Chicago Athletic, Onwentsia, Shoreacres, Saddle and Cycle (Chicago, Ill.); Players, University (New York). *Author:* Stories of Filipino Warfare, 1900; Cartoons by McCutcheon, 1903; Bird Center Cartoons, 1904; The Mysterious Stranger and Other Cartoons, 1905, Congressman Pumphrey, the People's Friend, 1907; In Africa, 1910; T. R. in Cartoons, 1910; Dawson '11 Fortune Hunter, 1912; The Restless Age; An Heir at Large. *Home:* 2450 Lake View Av. *Studio:* Tribune Tower, Chicago, Ill.

McDANIEL, see also MacDaniel.

McDANIEL, Allen Boyer, civil engr.; *b.* Exeter, N.H., Sept. 5, 1879; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Wellman) M.; S.B. in architectural engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901; *m.* Mabel Amanda Fowler, of Boston, Oct. 21, 1903 (died Apr. 25, 1915); children—Watton Fowler, Alison White, Alden West; *m.* 2d, Margaret Wendell Burr, of Cazenovia, N.Y., Nov. 29, 1919; 1 dau., Margaret Baldwin. Began as structural engr. New England Structural Co., Boston, 1901-02, Purdy & Henderson, Boston, 1902-03, Ft. Pitt Bridge Works, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1903-05; asst. engr. on East River div. of Pa. tunnels, New York, 1905-06; instr. civ. engring., Case Sch. of Applied Science, Cleveland, 1906-07; prof. civil engring., U. of S.D., 1907-12, also pres. Mo. Valley Engring. Co., 1909-11; asst. prof. civ. engring. U. of Ill., 1912-16; asst. prof. civ. engring., 1916-17, prof., 1917-18, also head civil engring. dept., 1916-18, Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y.; prin. engr., constrn. div. U.S.A., 1918-20; ednl. specialist, Gen. Staff, War Dept., 1920-24; sec.-treas. The Research Service, Inc., and consulting engineer, Washington, D.C., since 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Engrs., Am. Concrete Inst., Sigma Xi, Sigma Tau. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Arts of Washington. *Author:* Excavating Machinery, 1913; Excavation, 1915; Excavation, Machinery Methods and Costs, 1919; Structural Engineers' Handbook Library, 1923; also many articles in proceedings of engring. socs. and tech. jours. *Home:* 7 Grafton St., Chevy Chase, Maryland. *Office:* 1112 Shoreham Bldg., Washington, D.C.

McDANIEL, Lo(dowi)ck, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

McDANIEL, Sanders, lawyer; *b.* Monroe, Ga., Sept. 19, 1867; *s.* Henry Dickerson and Hester (Felker) M.; Monroe Acad.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1886; *m.* Anne Henderson, of Knoxville, Tenn., May 14, 1895; children—Harriet, Marshall. Practiced, Atlanta, 1895—; mem. firm McDaniel, Neely & Marshall; v.p. and gen. counsel Southeastern Express Co.; div. counsel for Ga. for Southern Ry. Co.; pres. Central Bank Block Assn. Trustee U. of Ga.; pres. Atlanta Bar Assn. Democrat. Mem. Chi Phi. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont, Druid Hills Golf. *Home:* Pace's Ferry Road. *Office:* Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

McDANIEL, Walton Brooks, coll. prof.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 4, 1871; *s.* Samuel W. and Georgianna F. (Brooks) M.; A.B., *magna cum laude,* Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Alice C. Garlichs, of St. Joseph, Mo., Aug. 2, 1899. Asst. in Greek and Latin, 1896-97, instr., 1899-1901, Harvard; also instr., Radcliffe, 1900-01; prof. Latin, U. of Pa., 1909—. Prof. Am. Acad. in Rome, 1920-21. Democrat. Unitarian. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Philos. Soc. (councillor), Am. Philol. Assn. (ex-pres.), Archæol. Inst. America, Classical Assn. of Atlantic States, Phila. Classical Soc., Am. Classical League, The Mediæval Acad. of America, A.A.A.S., Classical Assn. of England and Wales, Société des Études Latines of France; charter mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Council of Learned Socs. *Clubs:* Harvard, Oriental, Classical (Phila.). Asso. editor Classical Weekly. *Author:* Roman Private Life and Its Survivals, 1924; Guide for the Study of English Books on Roman Private Life, 1926. Contbr. numerous articles to Am. and foreign philol. jours. *Address:* 264 S. 44th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

McDANIELS, Joseph Hetherington, coll. prof. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

McDERMID, William Albert; *b.* Winnipeg, Man., Can., Oct. 25, 1886; *s.* Andrew (M.D.) and Emma (Brett) M.; ed. pub. high sch., Chicago; student commerce and administration, U. of Chicago, 1907; *m.* Marian Vesta Lusk, of Binghamton, N.Y., Sept. 10, 1912; children—Dorothy Marise, Elizabeth Ann. Sales and advertising mgr. Organizer and dir. N.J. Div. Am. Protective League, 1917-19. Mem. Am. Fair Trade League Advisory Commn., 1916-19; mem. Assn. Nat. Advertisers (dir., expres.), Am. Soc. Sales Executives; (exec. com.) New York Sales Managers' Club (pres. 1921), Phi Gamma Delta. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Advertising, Sphinx, Phi Gamma Delta (New York); Sound Beach Country. Author of papers and articles on price maintenance, economic aspects of merchandising, sales engring., etc. *Address:* New York, N.Y.

McDERMOTT, Frank, educator; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 10, 1877; *s.* Bernard and Delia (Hassett) McD.; grad. Cooper Inst., N.Y. City, 1897; *m.* Grace Bird, of N.Y. City, June 3, 1903; children—Grace Bird, Nadine Bird, B. Clinton. Public accounting practice, 1897-1912; treas. Cheltenham Advertising Agency, 1912-17, Sherman & Bryan, Inc., adv. agency, 1917-24; pres. New York Elec. Sch. since 1924. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 146 Woodland Av., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 37 W. 17th St., New York, N.Y.

McDERMOTT, George Robert, naval architect; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Oct. 28, 1860; *s.* Neil and Jane (Campbell) M.; ed. acad. and Tech. Inst., Glasgow; *m.* Jeanie Lennox Rolland, of Glasgow, July 1880; children—George Rolland, Marion Dall (dec.), Jean. In shops and draughting offices, 1880-83, chief scientific and designing staff, 1884-86, naval architect and asst. to shipyard mgr., 1887-89, Clydebank Shipbuilding and Engring. Co. (John Brown & Co.), Clyde, Scotland; naval architect and asst. to gen. mgr. Southampton (Eng.) Naval Works, 1890-91; asst. prof. naval architecture, 1892-1904, prof. naval architecture in charge Dept. Naval Architecture and Marine Engring. since 1904, Sibley Coll., Cornell U. On leave from univ., apptd. engr.-in-chief in organization and construction of Naval Repair Station of Lloyd Brazileiro (Brazilian Govt.), Ilha de Mucangue, Rio de Janeiro, 1910-12. On leave from univ., apptd. May 4, 1917, by Gen. George W. Goethals, as dist. officer, U.S. Shipping Bd., Emergency Fleet Corpn., and apptd. Oct. 30, 1917, as agt. of same by E. N. Hurley, chmn.; apptd. tech. adviser Am. Bur. of Shipping, 1919. Mem. Inst. Naval Architects, London, Instn. Engrs. and Ship-builders of Scotland, Glasgow Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Apptd. chmn. U.S. Govt. com., Atlantic & Gulf coast div. on loadlines of mercantile vessels, July 1921. Independent Republican. *Author:* Screw Propeller Computer and Text-book on Screw Propellers, 1903. *Home:* Willard Way, Ithaca, N.Y.

McDERMOTT, George Thomas, judge; *b.* Winfield, Kan., Oct. 21, 1886; *s.* James and Tirzah (Henderson) McD.; Ph.B., Southwestern Coll., Winfield, 1906; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1908, J.D., 1909; LL.D., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1929; *m.* Katharine Stewart, of Wichita, Kan., Dec. 28, 1914; children—Jane, Mary, James. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1910, and began practice at Topeka. Judge U.S. Dist. Court, Kan., 1928-29; judge U.S. Circuit Court, 10th Jud. Circuit, since May 1, 1929. Served as 1st lt. 339th F.A., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Am., Kan. State and Topeka bar assns., Am. Legion. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 223 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

McDERMOTT, James Thomas, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

McDERMOTT, Malcolm, lawyer, educator; *b.* Rogersville, Tenn., Aug. 7, 1885; *s.* Thomas and Ann McNeil (Kirkpatrick) McD.; grad. Mt. Hermon (Mass.) Sch., 1906; A.B., Princeton, 1910; LL.B., Harvard, 1913; *m.* Gladys Willingham, of Rome, Ga., Nov. 24, 1915; children—Malcolm, Raymond, Rose. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1913, and began practice at Knoxville; mem. firm Webb, Baker & McDermott, 1917-20, Lee Price, McDermott & Meek since 1925; dean Coll. of Law, U. of Tenn., since 1920. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Tenn. Bar Assn. (pres. 1920-21), Knox County Bar Assn. Dem. presidential elector, 1928. Presbyn. *Club:* Cherokee Country. *Home:* Kingston Pike. *Office:* Burwell Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.

McDERMOTT, Michael James; *b.* Peabody, Mass., July 2, 1894; *s.* Michael and Delia (McHale) McD.; grad. high sch., Peabody, 1912, Burdett Coll., Lynn, Mass., 1914; LL.B., Nat. U. Law Sch., 1926, LL.M.; M.P.L., 1927; unmarried.

With Mass. Fire & Marine Ins. Co., 1914-17; field clk., U.S.A., 1917-20; confidential clk. to Gen. Tasker H. Bliss, Am. sect. Supreme War Council, Versailles, France, 1918-20; sec. to Hon. Elihu Root, May-Aug. 1920; apptd. spl. asst, Dept. State, Aug. 1920; pvt. sec. to under sec. of state, 1923; mem. President Harding's Alaskan trip, 1923; asst. chief Div. Current Information, Dept. State, 1924-27, chief since 1927. Spl. asst. Am. delegation to Sixth Internat. Am. Conf., Havana, Cuba, 1928. *Home:* Peabody, Mass. *Office:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

McDEVITT, Philip R., clergyman; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 12, 1858; *s.* Richard and Mary A. (Dinneney) M.; grad. La Salle Coll., Phila., 1877, St. Charles Borromeo Theol. Sem., Overbrook, Pa., 1885; LL.D., Notre Dame, 1925. Ordained R.C. priest, July 14, 1885; supt. parish schs., Phila., May 1, 1899-1916; created Domestic Prelate, with title of monsignor, July 16, 1910; bishop of Harrisburg since July 10, 1916. Pres. Am. Catholic Hist. Soc., 1910. *Address:* 111 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

McDIARMID, Errett Weir, coll. pres.; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Dec. 31, 1877; *s.* Hugh and Mary (Campbell) M.; A.B., Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1895, A.M., 1896; A.M., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1897; studied U. of Neb., 1898-99, summers, Harvard, 1906, U. of Chicago, 1918; *m.* Allie May McCorkle, of Eminence, Ky., June 18, 1903, children—Archie Campbell (dec.), Florence, Errett Weir, John, James King (dec.). Teacher, Fairfield (Neb.) Coll., 1897-1908, Hazel Green (Ky.) Acad., 1899-1900, Morehead Normal Sch., 1900-06; prof. Latin, Bethany Coll., 1906-08; prin. Beckley Inst., 1908-13; pres. Milligan (Tenn.) Coll., 1913-14; pres. Hamilton Coll., Lexington, Ky., 1914-18; prof. philosophy, Tex. Christian U., Sept. 1918—. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Pi Gamma Nu. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 2627 Rogers Av. *Address:* Texas Christian University, Ft. Worth, Tex.

McDILL, John Rich, surgeon; *b.* Plover, Wis., July 20, 1860; *s.* Alexander Stuart (M.D.) and Eliza Jane (Rich) M.; Madison High Sch.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1885; interne Cook Co. Hosp., 1885-87; studied univs. Berlin and Munich, 1890-92; *m.* Anna Josephine Neale, of Haliburton, Ont., Can., Jan. 27, 1903; children—Alexander Stuart, John Harcourt, Jane Rich. Practiced, Milwaukee, 1887-98 (except when abroad); capt. and surgeon, Wis. N.G., 1893-98; maj. and surgeon vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898, and until 1903, serving as brigade surgeon and chief operating surgeon in the field in Cuba for 7th Army Corps and as chief operating surgeon in Manila, 1900-03; organized and became chief surgeon Woman's Hosp., Manila, 1902, and of St. Paul's Hosp., 1905-10; prof. surgery and head of dept., U. of Philippines, 1906-12; chief surgeon Philippine Gen. Hosp., 1910-12; resumed practice at Milwaukee, Sept. 1912. Asso. prof. surgery, Rush Med. Coll. (U. of Chicago). In med. and surg. relief work in Germany, 10 mos., 1916-17; maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917; surg. chief Base Hosp., 40th Div., Camp Kearny, Calif., Sept. 1917-July 1918; consultant in reconstruction, Surgeon Gen.'s Office, Aug. 1918-Mar. 1919; chief med. officer, Federal Bd. for Rehabilitation of Disabled Soldiers, with rank of asst. surg. gen. (R.) U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1919-21; chief med. consultant U.S. Veterans' Bur., 1922-23; med. officer in charge U.S. Vets'. Hosp., Waukesha, Wis., since 1925. Surgeon gen. and life mem. Vet. Army of Philippines; lt. col. M.O.R.C., U.S.A. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (founder), A.M.A.; mem. Wis. State Med. Soc., P.I. Med. Assn. (pres. 1905), Manila Med. Soc. (founder and 1st pres. 1902). Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Press (Milwaukee), Sojourners. *Author:* Tropical Surgery; Lessons from the Enemy; How Germany Cares for Her War-Disabled, 1918; and numerous surg. pamphlets. *Home:* U.S. Vets'. Hospital, Waukesha, Wis.

McDONALD, see also MacDonald.

McDONALD, Alexander Roderick, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

McDONALD, Angus Daniel, railway official; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Apr. 14, 1878; student U. of Notre Dame, Ind. Began with accounting dept. S.P. System, at Houston, Tex., Jan. 8, 1901; with same system, San Francisco, Calif., 1904-07; auditor Los Angeles Pacific Co., at Los Angeles, 1907-08, Pacific Electric Co., Los Angeles, 1908-10; auditor S.P. Co., at San Francisco, 1910-13; became dep. controller S.P. System, at New York, 1913, later v.p. and controller, now vice chmn. exec. com.; also pres. S.P. Lines in Texas and La. *Home:* 410 Park Av. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

McDONALD, Archibald Arnott, supt. schs.; *b.* Hartley, Ia., Feb. 11, 1876; *s.* Archibald and Mary (Wallace) M.; A.B., Oberlin, 1900; A.M., Columbia, 1916; *m.* Dorothy W. Connors, of Parker, S.D., June 4, 1903; children—Jean Wallace, Robert Rowe, Dorothy Connors, Archibald Arnott. Began teaching at Pischelville, Knox Co., Neb., 1893; asst. prin. Yankton (S.D.) High Sch., 1900-01; instr. in sciences Sioux Falls High Sch., 1901-02, prin., 1902-07; supt. schs., Sioux Falls, since 1907. Mem. N.E.A. (life), S.D. Ednl. Assn. Conglist. Mason (33°, Shriner). *Home:* 415 W. 11th St. *Office:* 200 Williams Bldg., Sioux Falls, S.D.

McDONALD, Archibald Leete, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Grand Forks, N.D., Dec. 26, 1879; *s.* Donald and Adeline (Leete) M.; desc. on mother's side of Gov. Leete of Conn. Colony; A.B., U. of N.D., 1901; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; studied Harvard Summer School, 1911; studied at Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1919; *m.* Grace E. Morehous, of St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 25, 1907. Organized depts. of anatomy and physiology, med. dept. U. of N.D., 1905-06, and in charge dept. of anatomy, 1905-11; practiced in Duluth, Minn., since 1911; obstetrician, Bethel Home for Women, 1911-15; attending surgeon and sec. med. advisory bd., St. Luke's Hosp.; examining surgeon for British Recruiting Mission, 1917-18; dir. Duluth Free Dispensary, 1923-28. Mem. Am., Minn. State and St. Louis Co. med. assns., Interurban Acad. Medicine (pres. 1921), Co. Health Assn. (pres. 1920-24), Western Surg. Assn.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* Essentials of Surgery, 1919. *Club:* Duluth Commercial. *Home:* 8 Allan Av. E. *Office:* Lyceum Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

McDONALD, Charles Henry, lawyer; *b.* Manchester, Wis., Oct. 16, 1872; *s.* Daniel and Anne (McLaughlin) M.; ed. common sch. and State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis.; LL.B., Chicago Law Sch., 1897; *m.* Ella Meisner, of Wittenberg, Wis., Aug. 12, 1902; children—Isabel Anne, Mildred Meisner, John Charles. Practiced at Wittenberg and Oshkosh, Wis., 1897-1913; atty. for the Bureau of Corpns., Dept. of Commerce, 1913-15; chmn. of Law and Joint Boards of Review of Federal Trade Commn., Washington, D.C., 1915-18. Counsel in charge of administration of Trading with the Enemy Act by the Federal Trade Commission, 1917-18. Commd. maj., Judge Advocate's Dept., U.S.A., Sept. 8, 1918. Democrat. Catholic. Elk. *Clubs:* Iroquois (Wittenberg); University (Washington); Columbia Country (Chevy Chase, Md.). *Home:* Wittenberg, Wis. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

McDONALD, Charles Sanford; *b.* Cromwell, Ia., Sept. 17, 1879; *s.* Charles Walker and Dora May (Cochrane) McD.; student State U. of Ia., 1897-1900; *m.* Alice E. Keenan, of Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Apr. 26, 1906; children—Charles John, Marion Maud. In real estate, bond and ins. business, Sioux Falls, since 1906; pres. Chas. S. McDonald Co.; mem. S. Dak. Ho. of Rep., 1923-25 (speaker of House, 1925); mem. State Senate, 1926-27. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican; state chmn. Hoover-Curtis Club, 1928. Civilian aide to sec. of war for State of S.Dak. Presbyn. Elk, Moose. *Clubs:* Rotary, Minnehaha Country. *Home:* 314 S. Prairie Av. *Office:* Citizens Nat. Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls, S.Dak.

McDONALD, Etta Austin Blaisdell, author; *b.* Manchester, N.H., Mar. 20, 1872; *d.* Clark and Clara M. Blaisdell; grad. State Normal Sch., Framingham, Mass., 1891; *m.* James Richard McDonald, Aug. 3, 1899. Taught sch. in Mass., 1892-96; supervisor primary schs., Brockton, Mass., 1896-99; dir. Chandler Secretarial Sch., Boston, 1918-27. *Author:* (with sister, Mary Frances Blaisdell) Child Life, 1899; Child Life in Tale and Fable, 1899; Child Life in Many Lands, 1900; Child Life in Literature, 1900; The Child Life Primer, 1901; The Blaisdell Spellers, 1901; The Child Life Fifth Reader, 1902; Boy Blue and His Friends, 1907; Manuel in Mexico, 1909; Umé San in Japan, 1909; Rafael in Italy, 1909; Kathleen in Ireland, 1909; Fritz in Germany, 1910; Gerda in Sweden, 1910; Boris in Russia, 1910; Betty in Canada, 1910; Marta in Holland, 1911; Hassan in Egypt, 1911; Donald in Scotland, 1912; Josefa in Spain, 1912; Colette in France, 1913; Chandra in India, 1916; Mother Goose Children, 1916; Rhymes and Tales for Children, 1918; The Kelpies, 1924; Toy Town, 1927; My Garden of Stories, 1929; The Kelpies Run Away, 1930. Mem. Boston Authors Club. *Home:* West Medford, Mass.

McDONALD, Eugene F., Jr., pres. Zenith Radio Corpn.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Mar. 11, 1890; *s.* Eugene F. and Mary McD.; ed. Syracuse U.; unmarried. Began as Southern rep. Franklin Automobile Co., Syracuse; in automobile commercial paper business, Chicago, 1910-17; in radio business since 1920; now pres. Zenith Radio Corpn.; pres. Seneca Securities Corpn.; dir. Bacon Pence Co. Served as lt. comdr., U.S.N., 1917-18; lt. comdr., U.S.N.R. Mem. McMillan Arctic Expdn., 1923; 2d in command, McMillan Nat. Geog. Expdn. to Arctic, comdr. S.S. Peary, 1925; comdr. Isle Royale Archæol. Expdn., 1928. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Outboard Motor Assn. (Am. nat. commodore). Republican. *Clubs:* Racquet, Lake Shore Athletic, Chicago Yacht, Columbia Yacht; Royal Cape Britton Yacht; Explorers (New York). *Home:* Yacht Mizpah, Chicago Yacht Club. *Office:* 3620 Iron St., Chicago, Ill.

McDONALD, Hunter, civil engr.; *b.* Winchester, Va., June 12, 1860; *s.* Angus W. and Cornelia (Peake) M.; student Washington and Lee U., 1878-79; *m.* Mary Eloise Gordon, of Columbia, Tenn., Feb. 8, 1893. Asst. engr. L&N. R.R., Aug.-Dec. 1879, Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry., 1879-89; supt. Huntsville, Fayetteville and Columbia div., same rd., 1889-91; resident engr. Western & Atlantic R.R., Atlanta, Ga., 1891-92; chief engr. Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry., since Nov. 1892; chief engr. N.C.&St.L.Ry., Tenn. Central R.R. and Birmingham & Northwestern R.R. under federal operation, 1918-20. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (pres. 1904 and 1905), Am. Soc. C.E. (pres. 1914), Franklin Inst. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Golf and Country, Old Oak, Rotary. *Home:* 1915 West End Av. *Office:* 924 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

McDONALD, James Grover, chairman bd. Foreign Policy Assn., Inc.; *b.* Coldwater, O., Nov. 29, 1886; *s.* Kenneth J. and Anna (Dietrich) McD.; A.B., Ind. U., 1909, A.M., 1910; studied Grad. Sch., Harvard, 1911-14; *m.* Ruth Stafford, of Albany, Ind., Oct. 25, 1915; children—Janet Katherine, Barbara Ann. Asst. Dept. of History, Harvard, 1911-14, and Radcliffe Coll., 1913-14; Woodbury Lowery traveling fellow, Harvard, in Spain and France, 1915-16; asst. prof. history and polit. science, Ind. U., 1914-15, 1916-18; chmn. bd. Foreign Policy Assn., Inc. (study of problems of internat. relations), since 1919; vice chmn. Nat. Council for Prevention of War; mem. exec. com. Nat. Commn. on American-Japanese Relations; mem. com. of direction Commn. on Internat. Justice and Goodwill of Federal Council of Churches; mem. advisory council League of Nations Assn.; mem. Am. Council Inst. of Pacific Relations; mem. American group Anglo-American Com. Trustee Twentieth Century Fund; mem. bd. dirs. Asia Magazine. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Harvard (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 454 Riverside Drive. *Office:* Foreign Policy Assn., 18 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

McDONALD, James Richard, publisher; *b.* Brunswick, Me., June 18, 1867; *s.* Thomas and Elinor (Butler) M.; lived at Pepperell, Mass., 1877-1889; A.B., from Williams College, 1889; *m.* Etta Austin Blaisdell, of Brockton, Mass., Aug. 3, 1899. News editor Springfield Republican, 1889-90, Boston Daily Advertiser, 1891, Hartford Courant, 1892-93; with Allyn & Bacon, book pubs., Boston, 1894-96, The Macmillan Co., 1896-1902 (estab. Boston office, 1897, ednl. mgr., New York, 1902), Lothrop Pub. Co., Boston, 1903; editor and ednl. mgr., Little, Brown & Co., Boston, since 1904 (estab. schoolbook business), now dir. and sec. of corpn. Life trustee Lawrence Acad., Groton, Mass. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Union, University, Boston City, Belmont Spring Country; Williams Coll. (New York). *Home:* West Medford, Mass. *Office:* 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

McDONALD, Jesse Fuller, ex-governor; *b.* Ashtabula, O., June 30, 1858; *s.* Lyman M. and Caroline (Bond) M.; ed. country dist. sch. and acad.; hon. E.M., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1905; *m.* Flora Collins, of Leadville, Colo., Apr. 1890 (died 1918); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Mattie Harrington, 1924. Reared on farm;

went to Leadville, Colo., 1879; practiced civ. and mining engring., 1878-88; since then has devoted attention to own mining interests; owner Penrose and Harvard mines; pres. Carbonate Am. Nat. Bank; mgr. Down Town Mines Co., Leadville. Mayor of Leadville, 1899-1905; elected state senator, 1902; elected lt. gov. of Colo., Nov. 1904, and presided over Senate and joint sessions of 15th Gen. Assembly; gov. of Colo., 1905-06; chmn. Rep. State Central Com., 1910-14. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Colo. Mining Assn. (pres.), Am. Mining Congress (gov. Colo. Chapter). *Home:* Leadville, Colo.

McDONALD, Jessie Claire, educator; Jan. 24, 1869-Aug. 12, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McDONALD, John Daniel, naval officer; *b.* Machias, Me., Nov. 1, 1863; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1884. Promoted ensign, July 1, 1886; lt. jr. grade, Sept. 1, 1895; lt., July 17, 1898; lt. comdr., Feb. 4, 1904; comdr., July 1, 1908; capt., Sept. 14, 1911; rear admiral, Dec. 24, 1917. Served on Monterey, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; at Naval Torpedo Sta., Newport, R.I., 1904; navigator Ohio, 1904-07; in charge 1st Light House Dist., 1907-08; comdr. Castine, 1908-09, Chattanooga, 1909-10; again in charge 1st Light House Dist., 1910-11; comdr. Hancock, 1911, Virginia, 1911-13; at Naval War Coll., 1913-15; chief of staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1915-16; comdr. Arizona, 1916-18; apptd. commandant Navy Yard, New York, Jan. 1918; became vice adm., comdt. 14th Naval Dist.; now retired. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

McDONALD, John Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 9, 1889; *s.* David and Christine McD.; grad. Pinkerton Acad., Derry, N.H., 1907; A.B., Dartmouth College, 1911; A.M., Princeton University, 1912; LL.B., Yale University, 1917; *m.* M. Esther Barry, of Wellsville, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1925; 1 son, John Joseph. Reporter, Manchester (N.H.) Union and Leader, 1913-14; chmn. Editorial Bd. Yale Law Journal, 1916-17; admitted to bar, N.H., 1917, Mass., 1918, U.S. Dist. Court, 1920, Supreme Court of U.S., 1922; associated in practice with firm of Gaston, Snow, Saltonstall & Hunt, Boston, 1917-19, with Taggart, Tuttle, Wyman & Starr, Manchester, N.H., 1919-21; asst. to solicitor Dept. of State, 1921-22; asst. counsel for U.S. in Am. and British Claims Arbitration, 1922-23, asso. counsel, 1923-25; counsel for U.S., with Mixed Claims Commn., U.S. and Mexico, 1926; assistant agt. of U.S. since Jan. 1, 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta, Order of the Coif. Republican. K.C. *Clubs:* Dartmouth, Yale (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Londonderry, N.H. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C.

McDONALD, John Samuel, judge; *b.* Ontario, Can., Feb. 8, 1865; *s.* Samuel and Annie McD.; student Victoria U., 1887-88; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1890; *m.* Adelia J. Duncan, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 27, 1895; 1 son, John Duncan. Came to U.S., 1888; admitted to Mich. bar, 1890; pros. atty. Kent Co., Mich., 1907-08; circuit judge 17th Jud. Circuit, 1908-22; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Mich. to fill vacancy, 1922; elected same, 1922, and reëlected 1925 for term ending 1933. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Address:* 309 Madison Av., Grand Rapids, Mich.

McDONALD, Morris, railway official; *b.* New Albany, Ind., Aug. 20, 1865; ed. pub. schs. Began with engring. corps, Ky. & Ind. Bridge Co., 1883; paymaster, asst. treas., chf. clk. to supt., trainmaster and supt. transportation, Louisville, Evansville & St. Louis Ry., 1885-92; chf. clk. to supt. and asst. trainmaster in charge Savannah div., Central R. R. of Ga., 1893-94; sec. to gen. mgr., 1896-97, gen. supt., 1897-1908, v.-p. and gen. mgr., 1908-13, Me. Central R. R.; pres. B. & M. and Me. Central rys., 1913-14; pres. Me. Central R. R., since Aug. 1914; pres. Portland Terminal Co., The Samoset Co. *Home:* 199 Western Promenade, Portland, Me.

McDONALD, Robert A(lexander) F(yfe), educator; *b.* Winnipeg, Man., Oct. 4, 1878; *s.* Rev. Alexander and Lucinda Elma (Yorke) M.; grad. Ontario Normal Coll., Hamilton, 1905; A.B., McMaster U., Toronto, 1904, A.M., 1908; student, Columbia, 1912, 1913-15, research scholar, 1914-15, Ph. D., 1915, also doctor's diploma, Teachers Coll.; *m.* Mabel Elida Culver, A.B., of Waterford, Ont., July 3, 1907. Teacher Greek and Latin, Woodstock (Ont.) Coll., 1905-13; asso. examiner Greek and Latin, Edn. Dept. of Ont., and U. of Toronto, 1907-09; head edn. dept., Bates Coll., Lewiston, since 1915; dir. summer session, 1919-22; lecturer in extension courses for teachers since 1922. Mem. A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Religious Edn. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Baptist. Mason. *Author:* Adjustment of School Organization to Various Population Groups, 1915. Lecturer on ednl. topics. *Home:* 144 Nichols St., Lewiston, Me.

McDONALD, William James, realtor; *b.* Burke, N.Y., Oct. 14, 1870; *s.* James W. and Mary Ann (Percy) McD.; ed. pub. schs., Burke; *m.* Maud Severance, of Chelsea, Mass., June 7, 1891; 1 dau., Vera Severance (Mrs. Winthrop Richardson Scudder). Began in realty business, at Boston, 1894; pres. N.E. Bldg., Inc., Boston Port Development Co., Boston Metropolitan Bldgs., Inc., Liberty Shipbuilding Co.; v.p. Boston Fair, Inc., Mass. Real Estate Exchange; dir. Market Trust Co., Mass. Trust Co., Atlantic Nat. Bank, Boston Real Estate Exchange, Real Estate Coöp. Bank, Grain Dealers Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Automobile Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Automobile Mut. Liability Ins. Co., Beacon Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Park Square Building Co., Liberty Trust Bldg., 148 State Street Trust. Vice pres. Mass. Bay Tercentenary. Mem. Mass. Soc. Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (dir.), Boston Chamber Commerce, Junior League of Amateur Driving Clubs (pres.). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Boylston Street Assn., Metropolitan Driving (dir.), Old Colony Driving. *Home:* Hotel Statler. *Office:* 260 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

McDONNELL, Thomas Francis Irving, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., June 11, 1868; *s.* Patrick and Ellen (Irving) McD.; grad. Classical High School, Providence, 1887; A.B., Brown U., 1891, hon. A.M., 1923; *m.* Mary Stanton Kenyon, of Charlestown, R.I., May 28, 1913. Practiced at Providence since 1893; now mem. firm Lyman & McDonnell; pres. Wickford Light & Water Co.; dir. Nat. Evaporator Co., Gordon Engring. Co. of New York. Judge advocate 1st Light Inf. Regt., 1909-10; v. chmn. Providence Chapter Am. Red Cross, World War, also chmn. speakers' bur. same, and dir. of four-minute men for R.I. Secretary and mem. exec. com. Voters' League of R.I. Pres. Providence Chamber of Commerce, 1922-23. Mem. Am., R.I. State and Providence bar assns., Am. Civic Assn., R.I. Hist. Assn. Order of Vasa conferred by King Oscar of Sweden, 1907. Catholic. *Clubs:* Economic, Turks Head (pres. 3 terms), Brown Univ. (pres. 3 terms), Hope, Providence Art, Catholic, Agawam Hunt, Chamawauke Lodge; Brown Univ. (New York). *Home:* 55 Keene St. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

McDONOUGH, Dayle Crockett, consul; *b.* Cameron, Mo., Dec. 14, 1891; *s.* William Edward and Mabel (Owen) McD.; grad. high sch., Maysville, Mo., 1909; LL.B., *cum laude*, U. of Mo., 1912; unmarried. Practiced in Kansas City, Mo., 1913-17; served in U.S.A., May-Dec. 1917; supervisor of correspondence, Bur. War Risk Ins., Apr. 1918-Sept. 1919; apptd. consul, Sept. 5, 1919; consul at Concepcion, Chile, 1919-22, La Paz, Bolivia, 1922-25, Caracas, Venezuela, 1925-26, Guadalajara, Mexico, 1926, Sydney, Australia, since Nov. 22, 1926. Mem. Phi Delta Phi, Delta Sigma Rho, Order of the Coif. *Clubs:* Union (Sydney), etc. Asso. editor United States Statutes Annotated, 1917. *Home:* Kansas City, Mo. *Address:* American Consulate General, Sydney, Australia.

McDONOUGH, James Buchanan, lawyer; *b.* Bloomer, Ark., Nov. 24, 1865; *s.* Wesley Farmer and Sarena (Smith) McD.; student Buckner Coll., Witcherville, Ark.; A.B., U. of Ark., 1886; *m.* Sara Mason Martin, of Birmingham and Tuscaloosa, Ala., Apr. 27, 1897 (died 1915); children—Lucy Mason (Mrs. Joseph R. Brown), James Buchanan, John Martin; *m.* 2d, May Robins, of Fort Smith, Ark., 1922. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1889, and began practice at Fort Smith; atty. K.C.S. Ry. since 1903; pres. Ark. Western Ry. Co., Fort Smith & Van Buren Ry. Co.; gen. counsel Fort Smith, Subiaco & Rock Island R.R. Co.; dir. and atty. City Nat. Bank. Asst. U.S. atty. Western Dist. of Ark., 1893-97; pros. atty. 12th Dist. of Ark., 1892; mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep., 1887-89. Successfully prosecuted in U.S. Court, 1914, the case of the Coronado Coal Co. et al. vs. the United Mine Workers of America, successfully establishing the principle, previously unknown in jurisprudence, that under the Sherman and Clayton acts of Congress unincorporated assns. might be sued for violations of said acts of Congress. Mem. Am. and Ark. State bar assns., Acad. Polit. Science. Democrat. Episcopalian. Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Hardscrabble Country. Contbr. to Am. Law Rev., Va. Law Rev., Central Law Jour. *Home:* Free Ferry Rd. *Office:* Merchants Nat. Bank Bldg., Fort Smith, Ark.

McDOUGAL, see also McDougall, McDougle, MacDougal, MacDougall.

McDOUGAL, James Barton, banker; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Jan. 11, 1866; *s.* John and Mary (Gray) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Laura Gray, of Painesville, O., Oct. 6, 1896; children—James Gray, Margaret (Mrs. Lowell A. Leonard), Donald. In employ Central Nat. Bank, Peoria, 1887-1901; nat. bank examiner, 1901-06; became official examiner of associated banks of Chicago, 1906, and organized and conducted dept. of examination of the Chicago Clearing House, and was its official head until 1914; gov. Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago since 1914. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Bankers', Midday, Riverside Golf, Industrial. *Home:* 104 Riverside Rd., Riverside, Ill. *Office:* 230 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

McDOUGAL, Myrtle Archer (Mrs. D. A. McDougal), club woman. See Vol. IX (1916-1917).

McDOUGALL, Alexander Miller, transportation and warehousing; *b.* Duluth, Minn., Sept. 10, 1884; *s.* Alexander and Emmeline (Ross) McD.; prep. edn., Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; student U. of Minn. 1 yr.; *m.* Kathryn Barclay Hoopes, of Duluth, June 23, 1906; children—Grant, Kathryn Barclay, Alexander Miller. Began in ship bldg. and transportation business at Duluth, 1904; organizer and pres. Minn.-Atlantic Transit Co.; pres. Terminals & Transportation Corpn. America (also pres. 5 affiliated steamship cos.) since 1927; pres. Terminals & Transportation Corpn. of Ill., Detroit-New York Transit Co., McDougall Terminal Warehouse Co. Builder of ships for U.S., World War. Mem. Detroit Bd. Commerce, Psi Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Down Town, Savoyard, Lochmoor (Detroit); Kitchi Gammi, Northland Country (Duluth); Minnesota (St. Paul). *Home:* 430 Lakeland Av., Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

McDOUGALL, Edward George, packer; *b.* Fargo, Mich., Apr. 6, 1875; *s.* John D. and Christy Ann (Monroe) M.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Alice L. Filmore, of Chicago, Ill., June 28, 1904; children—Clarice Louise, Chesley Edward, Lorna Lee. Began as clk., with Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago, 1901, elected v.p., 1915; pres. and gen. mgr. since Apr. 29, 1922. Served as lt. Spanish-Am. War. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Union League, South Shore Country, Beverly Country. *Home:* 6905 Bennett Av. *Address:* Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

McDOUGALL, William, psychologist; *b.* Lancashire, Eng., 1871; *s.* I. S. and R. (Smalley) McD.; ed. Owens Coll., Manchester; St. Thomas Hosp., London; M.B., Cambridge U.; M. A., Oxford U.; studied Göttingen; D.Sc., British Soc. Psychical Research (ex. pres.); *m.* A. A. Hichmore, of Brighton, Eng., 1899; children—Mrs. Paul Brown, Duncan Shimwell, Angus Dougal, Kenneth Dougal, Janet Aline (dec.). Fellow St. John's Coll., Cambridge, 1898; reader, University Coll., London; reader in mental philosophy and fellow, Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; prof. psychology, Harvard, 1920-27; professor of psychology, Duke University, since 1927. Maj. Royal Army M.C., 1914-19. Fellow Royal Soc. of London. Unitarian. *Author:* Physiological Psychology, 1905; Social Psychology, 1908; Pagan Tribes of Borneo, 1911; Psychology, 1912; Body and Mind, 1912; Group Mind, 1920; Is America Safe for Democracy? 1921; Outline of Psychology, 1923; Ethics and Some Modern World Problems, 1924; Outline of Abnormal Psychology, 1926; Janus, 1927; Character and the Conduct of Life, 1927. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

McDOUGLE, Ernest Clifton, clergyman, judge; *b.* Keno, Meigs Co., O., Mar. 16, 1867; *s.* Samuel Benjamin and Charlotte Adelia (Cowdery) M.; B.S., Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1891; A.B., Southern Normal U., Huntingdon, Tenn., 1893, A.M., 1895; Ph.D., Clark U., 1914; *m.* Linna Alice Caldwell, of Long Bottom, O., Aug. 25, 1891; children—Ivan Eugene, Miree, dec. (wife of Dr. B. M. Brown), Earl Caldwell (dec.), Marion Everett. V.p. Southern Normal U., 1893-96; prof. belles

lettres, Nat. Normal U., 1896-1901; pres. Southern Normal U., 1901-02; pres. Georgie Robertson Christian Coll., Henderson, Tenn., 1902-07; asst. in edn. and business dir., 1907-10, prof. edn., 1910-21, dean, 1915-21, Eastern Ky. State Normal Sch., Richmond; clergyman (Christian Disciples) in regular pastorates; elected county judge, Madison Co., Ky., Nov. 3, 1925, without opposition, for term 1926-30 (only Dem. official to win). Lectured in over 100 teachers' insts. in Ky., Ohio and W. Va. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Ky. Ednl. Assn., Ky. State Inst. Instructors' Assn. (pres. 1910-17). *Home:* Richmond, Ky.

McDOUGLE, Ivan Eugene, coll. prof.; *b.* Huntingdon, Tenn., July 17, 1892; *s.* Ernest Clifton and Linna Alice (Caldwell) McD.; grad. Ky. State Normal Sch., 1910; A.B., Clark Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1915; A.M., Clark U., 1916, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Hazel Agnes Montague, of Worcester, Mass., Dec. 28, 1918; 1 dau., Jean Caldwell. Asst. in history, Clark Coll., 1915-18; prof. economics and sociology, Sweet Briar (Va.) Coll., 1919-24; asso. prof. economics and sociology, Goucher Coll., since 1924; prof. sociology, summer sessions, Coll. of William and Mary, 1925-29. Chautauqua lecturer on social and economic problems. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Economic Assn., American Association of University Profs. Member Disciples of Christ. *Author:* An Economic Study of Lexington, Ky. (1800-1820), 1916; Slavery in Kentucky (1792-1865), 1918; Mongrel Virginians (with Arthur H. Estabrook), 1926. Also articles in mags. *Address:* Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.

McDOWELL, Charles Samuel, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Eufaula, Ala., Oct. 17, 1871; *s.* Charles Samuel and Maggie (McKay) M.; student U. of Ala., 1888-89; *m.* Caroline Dent, of Eufaula, Oct. 15, 1902; 1 dau., Caroline Joy. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1896, and since in practice at Eufaula. Probate clk., Barbour Co., Ala., 1895-97; supt. edn., Barbour Co., 1897-1901; chmn. Co. and mem. State Exec. Coms., 1898-99; mayor of Eufaula, 1908-12; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912, New York, 1924; state senator Ala., 1919; pres. senate, 1923; lt. gov. Ala., 1923-27. Capt. Eufaula Rifles, 1899-1903; mem. mil. staff of Govs. Samford, Jelks and Henderson, with rank of col. Trustee Ala. Normal Schs., Ala. Polytechnic Inst. Mem. American Bar Association, Ala. Bar Assn. (pres. 1915-16), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Elder Presbyterian Ch.; moderator Presbyn. Synod, 1916-17. Mason, K.P., Elk, Woodman. Candidate for gov. of Ala., 1926. *Home:* Eufaula, Ala.

McDOWELL, Clotilda Lyon, missionary worker. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

McDOWELL, Edmund Wilson, missionary. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

McDOWELL, George Stanley, newspaper editor; *b.* Doylestown, Pa., Sept. 29, 1855; *s.* George and Amanda (Matthews) McD.; grad. Doylestown English and Classical Sem., 1872; *m.* Emma Matthews Scott, of New Britain, Pa., Aug. 9, 1881 (dec.); children—George Scott, Robert, James Duffel, Kenneth. Began as "devil" in office of Intelligencer, Doylestown, 1872; successively reporter, city editor, mng. editor Cincinnati (O.) Commercial Tribune, 1880-1904; financial editor Cincinnati Enquirer, 1904-26, also mng. editor since 1926. Admitted to Pa. and Ohio bar. Republican. Baptist. Elk. *Club:* Cuvier Press (trustee). *Home:* 1964 Kinney Av. *Address:* Cincinnati Enquirer, Cincinnati, O.

McDOWELL, Henry Clay, judge; *b.* Louisville, Aug. 24, 1861; *s.* Henry Clay and Anne (Clay) M.; A.B., Yale, 1884; LL.B., U. of Va., 1887; *m.* Louise Clay, July 5, 1893. Practiced law, Lynchburg, Va., 1885-1901; U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. of Va., since Nov. 14, 1901; Republican. *Home:* Lynchburg, Va.

McDOWELL, John, clergyman; b. Dalry, Scotland, Sept. 24, 1870; *s.* William and Margaret (Beggs) M.; student Mt. Hermon Sch., Mass., 1885-90; Princeton U., 1890-94, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1896; (D.D., Wooster, 1915, Princeton, 1916); *m.* Minnie M. Fowler, of Stony Point, N.Y., June 2, 1897. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor Steelton, Pa., 1896-99, Second Av. Ch., Detroit, 1899-1905, Park Ch., Newark, N.J., 1905-15, Brown Memorial Ch., Baltimore, 1915-19; sec. Bd. Nat. Missions of Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1919—; v.p. Home Missions Council; chmn. com. apptd. by Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. to study social and industrial questions; trustee Princeton Theol. Sem. Y.M.C.A. religious work dir. for war industries, 1917-18. *Club:* Essex County Country. *Author:* Dwight L. Moody, the Discoverer of Men and Maker of Movements, 1915; also pamphlets on sociol. and religious subjects. *Home:* 39 S. Munn Av., East Orange, N.J. *Address:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

McDOWELL, John Sherman, editor, pub.; *b.* McArthur, O., Nov. 29, 1868; *s.* John S. and Mahala J. McD.; ed. high sch., Vallejo, Calif.; *m.* Myra L. Frierson, Oakland, Calif., Nov. 9, 1904; children—W. Clifford, John S. Began as reporter San Francisco Chronicle, 1887; reporter, later business mgr., Oakland (Calif.) Tribune, 1890-1906; pub. Alameda Daily Argus, 1906-08, Alameda Times-Star since 1908; pres., gen. mgr. Times-Star Co.; treas. Alameda Community Hotel Corpn. Mem. Calif. State Bd. Harbor Commrs., 1926-27. Mem. Alameda Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Republican. Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Orinda Country. *Home:* 1501 Fernside Boul. *Office:* 1511 Park St., Alameda, Calif.

McDOWELL, Mary E., settlement worker; *b.* Cincinnati, Nov. 30, 1854; *d.* Malcolm and Jane Welch (Gordon) M.; pub. and pvt. schs. Mem. faculty U. of Chicago; dir. and head U. of Chicago Settlement, stock yards dist., 1893—; mem. exec. com. Chicago Urban League (succeeding Frederick Douglas Center); executive of Chicago br. of Nat. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People; dir. Chicago Immigrants' Protective League; dir. Council Meth. Federation for Social Service; v.p. Ill. Woman's Trade Union League; chmn. com. Ill. League of Women voters, com. on Internat. Cooperation for the Prevention of War; chmn. sub-com. of foreign-born women, and mem. exec. com. of com. on women in industry of Advisory Council of Council Nat. Defense. Commr. of Public Welfare, Chicago, 1923. *Clubs:* Woman's City, Chicago Woman's, The Cordon. Awarded Order of the White Lion "for distinctive service" (Czechoslovak Republic). *Home:* 4630 Gross Av., Chicago, Ill.

McDOWELL, Ralph Walker, surgeon, comdr. Med. Corps U.S.N.; *b.* Altoona, Pa., Feb. 4, 1883; *s.* Robert and Ida May (Kolley) McD.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., Pa., 1905; grad. U.S. Naval Med. Sch., 1909; post-grad. study, U. of Pa., New York Post-grad. Med. Sch.; resident phys. Phila. Gen. Hosp.; *m.* Ruth, *d.* Theodore W. Noyes, of Washington, D.C., Feb. 17, 1913; children—Mary, Dean, Theodore Noyes. Commd. med. officer, U.S.N., 1908, and promoted through grades to comdr. Med. Corps, 1921; served as regtl. surgeon with U.S. Marines, France, 1918-19; chief of surg. service, U.S. Naval Hosp., San Diego (Calif.) Hosp., 1919-22; surgeon U.S.S. Relief, hosp. ship with U.S. Battle Fleet, 1923-25; same, U.S. Naval Hosp., Pearl Harbor, T.H., 1929—; chief surgeon U.S. Naval Hosp., Phila., 1925-29. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Phila. Med. Soc., S.R., Gen. Soc. War of 1812; hon. mem. New London (Conn.) Med. Soc. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Legion of Honor (France). Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Penn Athletic, Undine Barge, Phila. Country (Philadelphia); Army and Navy, Chevy Chase, Metropolitan (Washington). Contbr. to Fundamentals of Naval Service, 1917; also to U.S. Naval Med. Bulletin. Prize essay, New York Med. Jour., 1907. *Home:* 1730 New Hampshire Av., Washington, D.C. *Address:* U.S. Naval Hospital, Pearl Harbor, Honolulu, T.H.

McDOWELL, Walter Franklin, past pres. U.S. Building and Loan League; *b.* Arkona, Ont., Can., Jan. 5, 1877; *s.* James and Margaret (Vahey) McD.; came with parents to U.S., 1883; ed. Ohio Wesleyan U., Delaware, O., 1895-99; *m.* Marguerite Davis, of Columbus, O., Aug. 24, 1905; children—Ruth (Mrs. James Fleischman), Jeanne, James, Harold, Marjorie, Arthur. Began as stenographer, Columbus, later cashier Columbian Building & Loan Co.; moved to Olympia, Wash., 1907, and with father established the Olympia Building & Loan Assn., of which became mgr., 1913; with Pacific Savings & Loan Assn. since 1919, sec. until 1925, then pres. Served as pres. Tacoma City Building & Loan League, Washington State Savings & Loan League, The Savings & Loan Conf. of the Pacific; pres. U.S. Building & Loan League for 15 mos., ending Aug. 29, 1929, now mem. bd. dirs. Treas. State Humane Soc. (Wash.), Y.M.C.A. Prohibitionist. Presbyn. Formerly pres. Tacoma Kiwanis Club, and active in Chamber of Commerce, Ad Club, Real Estate Bd., etc. *Home:* 1606 N. Pine St., Tacoma, Wash.

McDOWELL, William Fraser, bishop; *b.* Millersburg, O., Feb. 4, 1858; *s.* David A. and Rebecca (Fraser) M.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1879, Ph.D., 1893; S.T.B., Boston U., 1882; D.D., Ohio Wesleyan, 1894, Wesleyan, 1903; LL.D., University of Denver, 1904, Northwestern University, 1904; L.H.D., University of Vt., 1914; *m.* Clotilda Lyon, Sept. 20, 1882; 1 dau., Olive V. (dec.). Ordained M.E. ministry, 1882; pastor Lodi, O., 1882-83, Oberlin, O., 1883-85, Tiffin, O., 1885-90; chancellor U. of Denver, 1890-99; corr. sec. Bd. Edn., M.E. Ch., 1899-1904; elected bishop, May 1904. Cole lecturer, Vanderbilt U., 1910; Lyman Beecher lecturer, Yale, 1917; Mendenhall lecturer, De Pauw U., 1922; Merrick lecturer Ohio Wesleyan U., 1924; Earl lecturer Pacific School of Religion, 1926; alumni lecturer Gammon Sch. of Theology, 1927; Wilkin lecturer Wesley Foundation, U. of Ill., 1928. Pres. Bd. of Temperance, Prohibition and Public Morals of M.E. Ch.; chmn. Washington office Federal Council of Chs. Officially visited India, China, P.I., and Japan, 1910-11. *Author:* In the School of Christ, 1910; A Man's Religion, 1913; Good Ministers of Jesus Christ, 1917; This Mind, 1922; Making a Personal Faith, 1924; That I May Save Some, 1927; Them He Also Called, 1929. *Home:* 2107 Wyoming Av., Washington, D.C.

McDOWELL, William George, bishop; *b.* Lexington, Va., Aug. 2, 1882; *s.* William George and Ruth Conway (Prichard) McD.; B.A., Washington and Lee U., 1902; B.D., Va. Theol. Sem., 1909, D.D., 1922; D.D., U. of the South, 1923, Washington and Lee U, 1923; *m.* Mary Meade Phelps, of Greensville Co., Va., May 25, 1915; children—William George, Richard Edward, Robert (dec.), John Meade, Alan, Douglas Randolph. Deacon and priest, P.E. Ch., 1909; rector Meherrin Parish, Va., 1909-13, Emmanuel Ch., Staunton, Va., 1913-18; 1st lt. chaplain U.S.A., 1918-19; student pastor Ala. Poly. Inst., 1919-22; bishop coadjutor of Ala., 1922; bishop of Ala., 1928. Trustee U. of the South. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 647 Idlewild Circle, Birmingham, Ala.

McDUFFIE, Duncan; *b.* Jefferson, Ia., Sept. 24, 1877; *s.* Marshall Burnap and Sophie Bushnell (Warner) McD.; prep. edn., high sch., Santa Barbara, Calif.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1899; *m.* Jean Howard Schoonmaker, of Oakland, Calif., June 1, 1911. Engaged in development of residential subdivisions at Berkeley, Calif., since 1905, San Francisco since 1912. Chmn. Calif. State Parks Council since 1925; mem. bd. dirs. Save-the-Redwoods League; chmn. Civic Arts Comm., Berkeley, 1913-17. Served with U.S. Food Administration, Washington, D.C., 1917-18. Trustee Am. Council of Inst. of Pacific Relations, 1930—. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* Faculty (U. of Calif.); University (San Francisco); Sierra (pres. 1929—), Sierra Ski, American Alpine. Awarded Cornelius Amory Pugsley silver medal by Am. Scenic and Hist. Preservation Soc., 1929. *Home:* 22 Roble Rd., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 2101 Shattuck Av., Berkeley, Calif.

McDUFFIE, John, congressman; *b.* River Ridge, Monroe Co., Ala., Sept. 25, 1883; *s.* John and Virginia Marion (Lett) M.; student Southern U., Greensboro, Ala., 1 yr.; B.Sc., Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, Ala., 1904; LL.B., U. of Ala., 1908; *m.* Cornelia Hixon, of Hixon, Ala., Oct. 18, 1915; 1 dau., Cornelia. Mem. Ho. of Rep., Ala., 1907; admitted to Ala. bar, 1908; pros. atty., 1st Jud. Circuit of Ala., 2 terms, 1911-19; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 1st Ala. Dist. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, K. P. *Home:* Monroeville, Ala.

McEACHRON, Duncan Lendrum, educator; *b.* S. Argyle, N.Y., Oct. 20, 1863; *s.* John A. and Jeanette (Lendrum) M.; A.B., Washburn Coll., Kan., 1894; grad. student U. of Chicago, 1896-97; Litt.D., Monmouth Coll., Ill., 1906; LL.D., Washburn Coll., Kan., 1916; *m.* Ella Campbell Scott, of Burlington, Kan., Aug. 3, 1899; children—Lendrum Scott, John Douglas, Jean. Instr. Franklin (Neb.) Acad., 1894-96; prin. Washburn Coll. Acad., 1897-1900; chmn. faculty, 1900-02, dean and prof. English, 1902-20, sec., July 1, 1911-13, v.p., July 1, 1913—, Washburn Coll. *Club:* Fortnightly. *Home:* 1615 Boswell Av., Topeka, Kan.

McELDOWNEY, Henry C., banker; *m.* Annabel Doyle. Pres. Union Savings Bank, Union Trust Co. and Washington Trust Co., all of Pittsburgh; dir. Mellon Nat. Bank, Nat. Union Fire Ins. Co., Pittsburgh Hotels Co., P.L.&L.E. R.R. Co., Pittsburgh, McKeesport & Youghiogheny R.R., Pittsburgh Steel Co., Union Fidelity Title Ins. Co., Ambridge (Pa.) Savings & Trust Co., Bankers Trust Co. of New York, C.&N.W. Ry. Co., Union Trust Co.,

Clairtown, Pa. Dir. Chamber Commerce, Pittsburgh. Trustee Homeo. Hosp., Peoples Inst. (Salvation Army), U. of Pittsburgh, Y.M.C.A. of Pittsburgh. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Duquesne, Union, Pittsburgh Athletic, Pittsburgh Golf, Allegheny Country (Pittsburgh); City Midday (New York). *Office:* Union Trust Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

McELFRESH, William Edward, physicist; *b.* Griggsville, Ill., Oct. 5, 1867; *s.* Greenbury Riggs and Elvira (Morgan) M.; A.B., Ill. Coll., 1888; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1896, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Georgiana Frances Adams, of Boston, June 25, 1903; 1 dau., Frances Adams. Asst. in physics, 1896-1901, Austin teaching fellow, 1901-02, Harvard; instr. physics, Radcliffe Coll., 1897-1901; instr. physics, 1901-03, asst. prof., 1903-05, Thomas T. Read prof., 1905—, Williams Coll. Conglist. Fellow A.A.A.S., American Physical Soc. *Author:* Directions for Laboratory Work in Physics, 1906. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

McELROY, Benjamin Lincoln, coll. prof.; *b.* Racine, O., Mar. 22, 1860; *s.* Capt. Joseph Charles and Sarah Ann (Ward) M.; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1883, Ph.D., 1895; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1897; studied U. of Chicago and Harvard; *m.* Lora Eleanore Cherington, of Columbus, O., Sept. 18, 1884; children—Enid, Mrs. Lora Jean Druhot, Mildred, Lillian. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1888; pastor successively Granville, Delaware, Portsmouth, O., Ann Arbor, Mich., and Columbus, O., until 1905; prof. applied Christianity, Ohio Wesleyan U. since 1905. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Home:* Delaware, O.

McELROY, Clarence Underwood, lawyer; born Nov. 27, 1847; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McELROY, George Wightman, naval officer; *b.* Henry, Ill., Mar. 19, 1858; *s.* George B. and Mary (Good) M.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1878; unmarried. Asst. engr. June 20, 1880; promoted through grades to rear adm., Aug. 29, 1916. Served on Gloucester, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; in charge engring. dept., Wisconsin, 1901-04; insp. machinery and engring. material, Thurlow, Pa., 1904; in charge dept. steam engring., Naval Sta., Cavité, P.I., 1905-06; insp. machinery, Bath Iron Works, 1906. Babcock & Wilcox Co., Bayonne, N.J., 1906-09; insp. engring. material, Eastern N.Y. and N.J. dists., 1909-11, New York Shipbuilding Co., Camden, N.J., 1911-13; insp. engring. material, Pittsburgh Dist., 1913-15; apptd. insp. machinery and ordnance, Fore River Shipbuilding Co., Quincy, Mass., Mar. 19, 1915; later insp. engring. material, Brooklyn Dist.; retired Mar. 19, 1922. Advanced 3 numbers in rank "for eminent and conspicuous conduct in battle during Spanish-Am. War." Mem. Am. Soc. Naval Engineers, Soc. of Spanish War. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington and Manila). *Home:* Adrian, Mich.

McELROY, John, editor; Aug. 25, 1846-Oct. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McELROY, Margaret Julia, author; *b.* Newton, Ia., July 27, 1889; *d.* William Owen and Julia Maria (Cavanagh) McE.; student Ia. State Coll.; grad. Cornell U. Training Sch. for Supervisors of Pub. Sch. Music, 1912; A.B., Cornell U., 1913; grad. study, State U. of Ia. Formerly teacher of English, pub. schs., Doylestown, Pa., then teacher of English and reading in pub. schs., Ithaca, N.Y.; devoting time to writing and revision of children's books since 1923. Mem. Ia. State Teachers Assn., Nat. Catholic Edn. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Pi. Republican. *Author:* Adventures of Johnny T. Bear, 1926; A Child's First Book in Reading, also Teachers' Manual of same, 1927. Co-Author: (with J. O. Younge) The Squirrel Tree, 1927; Tatters, 1929. *Home:* 603 Brown St., Iowa City, Ia.

McELROY, Robert, historian; *b.* Perryville, Ky., Dec. 28, 1872; *s.* William Thomas and Eliza (Casseday) M.; B.A., Princeton, 1896, M.A., 1897, Ph.D., 1900; fellow Princeton, 1896-98; studied at univs. of Leipzig and Berlin, and at Oxford, 1900-01; LL.D., St. John's U., Shanghai, China, 1921; M.A., by decree of Convocation, Oxford, 1925; *m.* Louise Robinson Booker, of Louisville, Ky., 1900; children—Elizabeth Hunt (Mrs. Edward J. Maloney), Katharine Louise. Instr. history, 1898-1901, asst. prof. Am. history, 1901-09, Edwards prof. Am. history, 1909-25, head of dept. of history and politics, 1912-16, Princeton. First Am. Exchange prof. to China, 1916-17; lectured upon govt. and edn. in leading univs. and cities of China, also in Japan and Philippines (lectures pub. in Chinese and in English, 1917, with intro. of C. T. Wong, then v.p. Chinese Senate). Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth prof. Am. history, Oxford U., Eng., term 1925-35; Sir Charles Watson lecturer in Am. history, 1926. Mem. exec. com. Nat. Mil. Training Camps Assn. from its establishment until its work was taken over by the govt. Granted leave of absence by Princeton, 1917-19, to act as ednl. dir. Nat. Security League. Organizer of nat. campaign for celebration of "Constitution Day," 1919. Trustee of Wells Coll. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; fellow and mem. governing bd. Queen's Coll., Oxford. Mem. Nat. Publicity Com., Wood campaign for presdl. nomination, 1920; speaker for Rep. Nat. Com., 1920, 24, 28. *Author:* Kentucky in the Nation's History, 1909; The Winning of the Far West, 1914; The Representative Idea in History, 1917; Grover Cleveland—the Man and the Statesman (2 vols.), 1923; The Pathway of Peace, 1927; The United States (Benn's Sixpenny Series), 1928. Editor: In the Name of Liberty (collection of speeches of William Bourke Cockran), 1925. Co-editor Putnam's Historical Atlas, also Phelps Historical Atlas, 1927. Asso. editor, Current History Magazine (in charge internat. topics), 1924-25. Contbr. to Cyclo. of Am. Govt.; Harmsworth's Universal History, 1927; etc. *Address:* 18 Norham Gardens, Oxford, England.

McELVEEN, William Thomas, clergyman; *b.* New York, Oct. 3, 1867; *s.* James and Mary (Bradford) M.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1887; Ph.D., U. of New York, 1892; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1890; *m.* Eva Lilian Montross, of New York, Oct., 1890; 1 dau., Mrs. Eva L. Krumsick; *m.* 2d, Helen L. Thomas, of N.J., June 1929. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1890; pastor North Ch., New York, 1890-96, New England Ch., Brooklyn, 1896-99, Shawmut Ch., Boston, 1899-1908, First Ch., Evanston, Ill., 1908-18, Manhattan Congl. Ch., N.Y. City, 1918-19, First Ch., Portland, Ore., 1919-23, Plymouth Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1923-26, Pilgrim Ch., Chicago, 1926-28, Pilgrim Ch., Evanston, 1928—. *Home:* Ridgeview Hotel, Evanston, Ill.

McELWAIN, Frank Arthur, bishop; *b.* Warsaw, N.Y., Dec. 14, 1875; *s.* James Frank and Mary Stewart (Arthur) M.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1899, M.A., 1902 (D.D., 1913); B.D., Seabury Div. Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1902; *m.* Helen Cantwell De Muth, of Sedalia, Mo., Nov. 17, 1903; children—Dorothy De Muth (dec.), Frank Arthur, Mary McDonald; *m.* 2d, Mabel C. Lofstrom, Windom, Minn., July 28, 1920. Deacon, 1902; priest, 1903, P.E. Ch.; pastor chs. in Mo., 1902-05; instr., 1905-07, warden, 1907-12, Seabury Div. Sch.; elected suffragan bishop of Minn., May 23, 1912, consecrated Oct. 30, 1912; bishop of Minn., May 23, 1917. Trustee Seabury Div. Sch., St. Mary's Sch. for Girls, Shattuck Mil. Sch. Mem. Alpha Chi Rho, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 2642 Portland Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

McELWAIN, J. Franklin, shoe mfr.; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Sept. 8, 1874; *s.* John Allen and Susan (Gilbert) McE.; ed. Boston Latin Sch., Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Bridgewater, Mass., Mary Barton Pratt, Nov. 9, 1898; children—Mary, Frances. Pres. J. F. McElwain Co., shoe mfrs.; pres. Belmont Realty Co.; dir. Thomas G. Plant Corpn., Melville Shoe Corpn. Mem. bd. dirs. N.E. Shoe and Leather Assn. *Home:* (summer) Cohasset, Mass.; (winter) 35 Chestnut St., Boston. *Office:* 212 Essex St., Boston, Mass.

McENERNEY, Garret William, lawyer; *b.* Napa, Calif., Feb. 17, 1865; *s.* John and Margaret (Gunoude) M.; B.S., St. Mary's Coll., San Francisco, 1881; (D.C.L., Catholic University of America, 1915); studied law at Napa, 1882-86; *m.* Elizabeth Hogan, of Napa, Aug. 20, 1896 (died Sept. 25, 1900); *m.* 2d, Genevieve, *d.* of Will S. and Josephine Armstrong Davis Green, Apr. 14, 1903. Practiced, San Francisco, 1886—; atty. for state and San Francisco bds. of health, 1896-99; counsel for U.S., representing archbishop and bishops of Calif. in arbitration between U.S. and Mexico at The Hague, in relation to the Pius Fund of the Californias, 1902; promoted passage by legislature, after San Francisco earthquake and fire, 1906, and defended validity in courts, of the "McEnerney Act" to permit owners of real property to restore their record titles which were lost by destruction of the pub. records. Regent U. of Calif., 1901—. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 1998 Broadway. *Office:* Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

McEVOY, Joseph Patrick, writer; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 10, 1895; *s.* Patrick Griffin and Mary A. (McCabe) M.; U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1910-12; *m.* Mary B. Crotty, of Cleveland, O., Apr. 15, 1914; children—Dorothy Mary, Dennis Griffin; *m.* 2d, Eugenie Wehrle, Feb. 15, 1923. Mem. The Medi-ævalists. Catholic. *Clubs:* The Forty, Tavern. *Author:* Slams of Life (verse), 1919; The Bam Bam Clock, 1920; The Potters (comedy), 1924; The Comic Supplement (revue), 1925; Americana (revue); God Loves Us (drama), 1926; Allez Ooop (revue), 1927; New Americana (revue), 1928; Show Girl (novel), 1928; Hollywood Girl, 1929; Glorifying the American Girl (motion picture), 1929. *Home:* Woodstock, N.Y.

McEWAN, William Leonard, clergyman; *b.* Frankfort, Ky., Oct. 17, 1859; A.B., Centre Coll., Ky., 1882; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1885; D.D., Central U., Danville, Ky., 1894, U. of Pittsburgh, 1895; LL.D., Maryville Coll., Tenn., 1919, U. of Wooster, 1919; *m.* Eleanor Fulton. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1885; pastor Rodney St. Ch., Wilmington, Del., 1886-92, Webster Groves, Mo., 1892-94, Third Church, Pittsburgh, since 1894. *Address:* 906 S. Negley Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McEWEN, George Francis, prof. physical oceanography; *b.* Manchester, Ia., June 16, 1882; *s.* John Fremont and Lillian (Dodson) McE.; student Ia. State Coll. of Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1901-05; A.B., Stanford, 1908, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Mae Alice Winner, of Hamilton, Mo., June 18, 1912; 1 son, Paul Albert. Asst. in physics, Stanford, 1907-10, asst. in applied mathematics, 1908-10, instr. in applied mathematics, 1910-11; physicist Marine Biol. Assn., San Diego, summers 1908-12; instr. in mathematics, U. of Ill., 1911-12; instr. in physical oceanography, Scripps Instn., U. of Calif., 1912-18, asst. prof., 1918-22, asso. prof., 1922-27, prof. since 1928, also mem. faculty of extension div., San Diego dist., since 1924. Del. to 1st Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Honolulu, H.T., 1921, Internat. Math. Congress, Toronto, Can., 1924, 3d Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, Japan, 1926; chmn. nat. sub-com. for U.S., Physical and Chem. Oceanography of Pacific, 1927; mem. com. on submarine configuration and oceanic circulation, Nat. Research Council, since 1928; mem. internat. com. on Unification of Methods and Instruments of Physical Oceanography. Fellow A.A.A.S., Math. Assn. America, Am. Meteorol. Soc., Calif. Acad. Science, San Diego Natural History Soc.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Math. Soc., Am. Geophysical Union, Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Assn. Engrs. (award of merit 1927), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University of California, Faculty, Engineers of San Diego. Contbr. papers, bulls. and reports to Physical Review, Monthly Weather Review, U. of Calif. Publs., Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, etc. *Address:* Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, Calif.

McEWEN, Walter, artist; *b.* Chicago; pupil Cormon and Tony Robert-Fleury, Paris. Represented by pictures in Art Inst. Chicago, Luxembourg, Paris, museums of Ghent, Liège, Magdeburg, Cleveland, Los Angeles, Honolulu, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, mus. at Budapest, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Telfair Mus., Savannah, Ga. Decorated the hall to reading rooms in Congressional Library, Washington. Hon. mention, Salon, 1886; silver medal, Paris Expn., 1889; grand gold medal, City of Berlin, 1891; silver medal, London, 1890; medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; medal of honor, Antwerp, 1894; small gold medal, Munich, 1897; silver medal, Paris Expn., 1900; large gold medal, Munich, 1901, Vienna, 1902; Lippincott prize, Phila., 1902; Harris prize, Chicago, 1902; gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; gold medal, Liège, Belgium; Proctor prize for portraiture, N.A.D., 1919. Chevalier Legion of Honor, France, Officier, 1908; Chevalier Order St. Michel, Bavaria; Officer Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1909. A.N.A.; 1st v.p. Paris Soc. Am. Painters; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. Mem. Internat. Jury Awards, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. *Address:* Century Club, 7 W. 43d St., New York; also 11 rue Georges Berger, Paris, France.

McFADDEN, Effie Belle, author; *b.* Delhi, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1872; *d.* Archibald and Bettie (Christie) McF.; A.B., Stanford, 1900; student U. of Calif., 1897-98; unmarried. Teacher pub. schs. Orange Co., Calif., 1891-93; supervisor pub. schs., Oakland, Calif., 1897-1900; supervisor State Teachers Coll., San Francisco, since 1900. Lecturer teachers' assns. and summer schs. Mem. N.E.A., Am.

Assn. Univ. Women. *Author:* Methods of Teaching Language, 1904; A Course of Study in Language for Elementary Schools, 1909; Teaching of Composition, Language and Spelling, 1912; McFadden Language Series, 1915; McFadden-Ferguson Language Series, 1918; McFadden English Series, 1923. Joint Author: Juniors Own Composition Book, 1928. *Home:* 496 Crestlake Drive, San Francisco, Calif.

McFADDEN, George, merchant; *b.* Apr. 30, 1873; *s.* George H. and Emily B. (Kennedy) M.; B.A., U. of Pa., 1893; *m.* Josephine Burton McIlvain, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 27, 1906; children—Caroline Burton, George H., Emily B., Alexander B. Mem. firm Geo. H. McFadden & Bro. since 1895, now sr. mgr. partner; trustee Penn Mut. Life Ins. Co. Representative in France, hdqrs. Paris, of U.S. Food Admn., Blockade U.S. War Trade Bd.; also associated by the Treasury Dept., with Asst. Sec. Oscar Crosby, for consideration of financial questions; hon. 1st sec. of embassy; an economic adviser during peace negotiations in Paris and one of the two civilian Am. members of the Armistice Commn. Awarded D.S.M. by General Pershing, 1919, "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services in many matters of vital importance to the A.E.F." Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Phila. *Home:* Villa Nova, Pa. *Office:* 121 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

McFADDEN, Louis T., congressman; *b.* Troy, Pa., July 25, 1876; *s.* Theodore L. and Julia (Babb) M.; ed. pub. schs. and commercial coll.; *m.* Helen Westgate, of Canton, Pa., Oct. 12, 1898. Began at 16 as office boy, First Nat. Bank, Canton, Pa.; elected cashier, 1899, and pres., Jan. 11, 1916. Mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 15th Pa. Dist.; chmn. Com. on Banking and Currency. Republican. Mem. Pa. Bankers' Assn. (treas. 1906-07, pres. 1914-15). Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Nat. Republican (New York); Ross, Howard, Acacia (Williamsport, Pa.); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Canton, Pa.

McFADDEN, S(amuel) Willis, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

McFADEN, Frank Talbot, clergyman; *b.* Salisbury, Md., Feb. 5, 1864; *s.* Rev. Joseph Alexander and Mary Anna (Duke) McF.; A.B., B.Litt., Hampden-Sidney (Va.) Coll., 1886; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. Va., 1889; D.D., Washington and Lee, 1902; *m.* Mary Minge Friend, of Petersburg, Va., Apr. 10, 1890; children—Mary (Mrs. L. C. Caldwell), Natalie Friend (wife of Dr. W. B. Blanton), Frances Talbot, Frank Talbot. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1889; pastor successively Marion, Va., First Ch., Lynchburg, First Ch., Richmond, until 1922; pres. Gen. Training Sch., Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1922-23 (now pres. bd.); pastor First Ch., Winchester, since 1923. Col. and chaplain on staff of Gov. Trinkle; maj. asst. chaplain gen. Va. Div., U.C.V. Trustee Union Theol. Sem., Hampden-Sydney Coll., Mary Baldwin Coll. Mem. Chi Phi (grand chaplain). Mason; past Grand Comdr. K.T. of Va.; Past Supreme Regent Royal Arcanum of U.S. and Can.; Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Va., 1930-31. *Clubs:* Rotary of Richmond (ex-pres.); Rotary (Winchester). *Home:* Winchester, Va.

McFARLAND, see also Macfarland.

McFARLAND, George Austin, coll. pres.; *b.* Chagrin Falls, O., Apr. 8, 1858; *s.* Johnston and Isabel (Watson) M.; B.S., Hiram Coll., Ohio, 1883, M.S., 1886, A.M., 1905; LL.D., Fargo Coll., N.Dak., 1922; *m.* Duella Harris, of Flushing, O., Aug. 7, 1884; children—Elsie Winona (Mrs. J. A. McLean), Genevieve (Mrs. E. B. Cox), Eugene Harris, Robert Kenneth, Dorothy Bruce (Mrs. H. U. Thomas), Pauline Harris (Mrs. H. H. Fisher). Superintendent of schools, Scotland, South Dakota, 1884-87; founder and editor Dakota Educator (now South Dakota Educator), 1887-90; professor psychology and history, State Normal Sch., Madison, S.D., 1890-91; pres. State Normal School, Valley City, N.D., 1892-1918; asst. supt. pub. instrn., Jan. 1-Sept. 1, 1919; supt. schs., Williston, N.D., 1919-22; pres. State Teachers Coll., Minot, N.D., 1922—. Mem. and sec. Territorial Bd. of Edn., Mar. 1887-May 1889; mem. N.D. Ednl. Commn. for adjustment of the higher ednl. instns. of the state; mem. N.D. State Bd. Edn., 1915-17. Mem. N.E.A., N.D. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1905). Conglist. *Home:* Minot, N.D.

McFARLAND, James Garfield, lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 26, 1880; *s.* Jonathan Richardson and Theresa Louisa (Patterson) McF.; B.A., University of Wis., 1902, LL.B., 1904; *m.* Evelyn L. Johnson, of Winona, Minn., May 31, 1906; children—Alex Jonathan, James Patterson. Began practice of law at Watertown, S.D., 1904; now mem. firm McFarland & Kremer; city atty. Watertown, 1909-12; mem. S.D. Ho. of Rep. 3 terms, 1913-19; author of first mothers' pension bill enacted in U.S. Capt. Signal Corps, U. of Wis., 1902-03; served as capt. and q.m. gen. and maj. and judge advocate gen. S.D.N.G. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Republican. Episcopalian. Grand Exalted Ruler B.P.O.E., 1923-24. Mason. Delivered Harding Memorial address, Marion, O., Dec. 2, 1923. *Home:* Watertown, S.D.

McFARLAND, J(ohn) Horace, master-printer; *b.* McAlisterville, Juniata Co., Pa., Sept. 24, 1859; *s.* Col. George F. and Adeline D. (Griesemer) M.; ed. pvt. sch., Harrisburg, 1867-71; further edn. in printing office and continued pvt. reading and study; L.H.D., Dickinson Coll., 1924; *m.* Lydia S. Walters, of Harrisburg, Pa., May 22, 1884; children—Helen Louise, Katharine Sieg (dec.), Robert Bruce. After learning printing business, established for self, Jan. 1, 1878; moved and established Mt. Pleasant Press, 1889, inc., 1891, as J. Horace McFarland Co. of which is sec. and treas.; also pres. McFarland Publicity Service. Printer of and contbr. to American Gardening, 1890-93; printer of and contbg. photographs and articles to Country Life in America, 1901-04, and to Country Calendar, Suburban Life and Countryside mags. during their existence. Editor "Beautiful America" dept. of the Ladies' Home Journal, 1904-07. Lecturer on civic, scenic and horticultural topics, especially on roses. Sec. Municipal League of Harrisburg, 1901—; mem. Harrisburg Park Commn., 1905-13; pres. Harrisburg Board of Trade, 1912-13, Am. League for Civic Improvement, 1902-04, Am. Civic Assn., 1904-24, v.p. Nat. Municipal League, 1912—. Conducted campaign for preservation Niagara Falls, 1905—, and for preserving and developing nat. parks, 1911—. Am. mem. Niagara Bd. of Control, 1926—. Treas. commn. on living conditions of war workers, Dept. of Labor, 1918-19; mem. com. on zoning, Dept. of Commerce, 1921—; chmn. State Art Commn. of Pa., 1927—. Pres. Central Pa. Typothetæ, 1921-22; pres. 3d Dist. Typothetæ Fed., 1923—; pres. Am. Rose Soc., 1930—; pres. Harrisburg Music Foundation, 1929—. Mem. City Planning Inst., Am. Assn. Nurserymen (chmn. Am. joint com. on Horticultural nomenclature, 1916—; chmn. com. on Horticultural Quarantine, 1920—), and mem. other tech. and philanthropic socs. Methodist. Republican. *Clubs:* City (New York); City (Phila.); Cosmos (Washington); Harrisburg, Country (Harrisburg). *Author:* Photographing Flowers and Trees, 1902; Getting Acquainted with the Trees, 1904; Laying Out the Home Grounds, 1915; My Growing Garden, 1915; The Rose in America, 1923. Editor: The American Rose Annual, 1916—; assisted in illustrating, as well as printing, and contbd. to Bailey's Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture. Contbr. to leading mags. *Home:* Breeze Hill, 2101 Bellevue Rd. *Office:* Mt. Pleasant Press, Harrisburg, Pa.

McFARLAND, Joseph, pathologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 9, 1868; *s.* Joseph and Susan E. (Grim) M.; acad. edn. Lauderbach Acad., Phila.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1889, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., 1898; studied Heidelberg and Vienna, 1890, Berlin and Halle, summer of 1895, Pasteur Inst., Paris, summer of 1903; Sc.D., Ursinus Coll., Pa., 1913; *m.* Virginia E., *d.* Gen. William B. Kinsey, of Phila., Sept. 14, 1892; children—Helen Josephine, Katharine A., Ruth, Joseph. Prof. pathology and bacteriology, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., 1896-1916; prof. pathology, Woman's Med. Coll. Pa., 1911-13; prof. pathology and bacteriology, U. of Pa., 1916—. Maj., M.C.U.S.A.; chief of lab. service, Base Hosp., Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La., Jan.-Mar. 1918, at Gen. Hosp. 9, Lakewood, N.J., Apr.-Nov. 1918, General Hospital 14, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., Nov. 1918; director laboratory of instruction in M.O.T.C., Camp Greenleaf, Nov. 1918. Fellow Am. Coll. of Physicians, Coll. Physicians of Phila., A.M.A., Acad. of Natural Sciences Phila.; mem. Med. Soc. State Pa., Phila. County Med. Soc., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists. *Author:* Pathogenic Bacteria, 9 edits., 1896-1919; Text-book of Pathology, 2 edits., 1904, 09; Biology, General and Medical, 5 edits., 1910-1926; The Breast (with Dr. John B. Deaver), 1917; Fighting Foes Too Small to See, 1923; Surgical Pathology, 1924; also many contbns. to med. lit. in English and German. *Home:* 542 W. Hortter St., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

McFARLAND, Raymond, author; *b.* Lamoine, Me., Apr. 15, 1872; *s.* Daniel Y. and Hannah (Brooks) M.; B.A., Amherst College, 1897; M.A., Yale Univ., 1902; *m.* M. Elizabeth Bacon, of Rutland, Vt., June 29, 1904; children—Hannah Elizabeth, Raymond Bacon, Eleanor Grace, Florence Adella, Helen Caroline, Donald Joyce. Began teaching in public schools of Maine, 1897; teacher, Normal Sch., Castleton, Vermont, 1902-03; principal Leicester (Mass.) Acad., 1903-08, Ithaca (N.Y.) High Sch., 1908-09; prof. secondary education, Middlebury College, 1909-20; prin. The Vermont Acad., 1920-23. Vt. exec. sec. Interch. World Movement, 1919. Collaborator Carnegie Instn. Washington, 1904-07; leader of scientific expdn. into Labrador, 1910; lecturer, U. of Va., summer, 1915; 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Am. Acad. Political and Social Science, Vt. Hist. Soc., Phi Kappa Psi, Am. Legion. Progressive Rep. Baptist. Mason. *Author:* A History of New England Fisheries, 1911; Skipper John of the Nimbus, 1918; Sons of the Sea, 1920; The Sea Panther, 1928; also (brochures) Secondary Education in Vermont; Beyond the Height-of-Land; etc. *Home:* East Aurora, N.Y.

McFARLAND, Robert Alfred, clergyman; *b.* Berea, N.C., Jan. 31, 1876; *s.* Simeon DeWitt and Frances Hannah (Sherman) McF.; grad. Bethel Hill (N.C.) Inst., 1897; B.S., U. of Richmond, 1902, D.D., 1921; B.Th., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1908; *m.* Lulu Mae Bass, of Halifax, June 3, 1903; children—Burvelle, Robert DeWitt, Phoebe Frances. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1899; pastor Scotland Neck, N.C., 1908-10, 1913-18, Suffolk, Va., 1910-13, Lynchburg, Va., 1918-27, Gaffney, S.C., since 1927. Pres. Va. Bapt. State Conv., 1926-27; mem. Va. Bapt. Bd. of Missions and Edn., 1921-27, N.C. Bapt. Bd. Missions, 1913-18; chmn. program and order of business, Southern Bapt. Conv., 1930. Trustee Bapt. Courier of S.C., Limestone Coll. Democrat. Mason. Mem. Sigma Phi Epsilon. *Clubs:* Rotary, Crustbreakers. *Home:* Gaffney, S.C.

McFARLAND, Walter Martin, engineer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 5, 1859; *s.* John M. and Sarah J. (Slater) M.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1879; unmarried. Served on naval vessels in various parts of world; asst. prof. mech. engring., Cornell, 1883-85; twice asst. (once prin. asst.) to Admiral Melville, engr.-in-chief U.S.N.; mem. bd. to reorganize personnel of U.S.N., 1897; chief engr. U.S.N., 1898; lt. U.S.N., Mar. 3, 1899; resigned, 1899; acting v.p. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1899-1910; mgr. marine dept., Babcock & Wilcox Boiler Co., Apr. 1910—. Sec. div. marine engring. Internat. Engring. Congress, 1893; U.S.N. del. Internat. Congress Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., 1897; pres. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., 1922-24; v.p. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., 1907-08; mem. and four years sec. Am. Soc. Naval Engrs. Frequent contbr. to tech. jours. on engring. subjects. Lecturer at Cornell, Columbia, Johns Hopkins, U.S. Naval War Coll. and Post Grad. Sch. of U.S. Navy, on engring. and econ. subjects. Pres. trustees Webb Inst. of Naval Architecture. *Clubs:* Engineers, Railroad (New York); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Office:* 85 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

McFARLANE, see also Macfarlane.

McFARLANE, Arthur Emerson, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

McFARLANE, Charles T., prof. geography; *b.* New Berlin, Chenango Co., N.Y., May 5, 1872; *s.* James and Martha (Tinker) M.; student Coll. City of New York; B.Pd., N.Y. State Normal Coll., 1893, D.Pd., 1903; M.Pd., Mich. State Normal Coll., 1901; U. of Vienna, Harvard Grad. Sch.; *m.* Lena Faxon Worden, of Ypsilanti, Mich., Dec. 24, 1895; children—David Eugene, James Worden. Prof. geography, Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, 1893-1901; prin. N.Y. State Normal Sch., Brockport, N.Y., 1901-10; controller, 1910-27, prof. geography, 1913-27, Teachers Coll. (Columbia); treas. and comptroller Fred F. French Co., N.Y. City. *Home:* Ashford Av., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

McFAYDEN, Donald, educator, clergyman; *b.* Owen Sound, Ont., Can., March 26, 1876; *s.* Charles and Mary Ann (Kennedy) M.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1896; M.A., Harvard, 1901; Harvard Div. Sch., 1901-02; S.T.B., Andover Theol. Sem., 1904; U. of Marburg, Germany, 1904-05, U. of Cambridge, Eng., 1905-06; Ph.D., Chicago, 1917; *m.* Edith Tyer, of Andover, Mass., 1908; 1 dau., Mary Catherine. Came to U.S., 1900, naturalized citizen, 1917. Deacon, 1904, priest, 1905, Church of Eng.; curate, Bishop Monkton, Leeds, Eng., 1904, Godmanchester, Huntingdon, Eng., 1905-08; rector

Grace P.E. Ch., Amherst, Mass., 1908-11; instr. ancient and Bible history, U. of Colo., 1911-19; asst. prof. history, U. of Neb., 1919-22; prof. history, Washington U., St. Louis, 1922—. *Author:* History of the Title Imperator under the Roman Empire, 1920; Understanding the Apostles' Creed, 1927. Editor of chapter on Greek History in Am. Hist. Assn. Guide to Historical Literature. Republican. *Home:* Clayton, Mo.

McFEE, Inez N. (Mrs. M. M. McFee), author; *b.* Quasqueton, Ia., Feb. 14, 1879; *d.* Jonathan Russell and Ella M. (Mower) Canfield; diploma Des Moines Coll. Corr. Course; spl. student Ia. State Teachers' Coll., Cedar Falls, Ia.; *m.* M. M. McFee, of Winthrop, Ia., Oct. 27, 1897; children—Max Russell, Doris Genevieve. *Author:* Story of Idylls of the King (adapted), 1912; American Heroes from History, 1913; Boys and Girls of Many Lands, 1917; Little Tales of Common Things, 1918; The Teacher, The School and The Community, 1918; A Peep at the Front, 1919; The Tree Book, 1919; Boy Heroes in Fiction, 1920; Girl Heroines in Fiction, 1920; Stories of American Inventions, 1920; A Treasury of Myths, 1921; A Treasury of Flower Stories, 1921; Little Friends in Feathers, 1921; Story of Robt. Fulton, 1902; Story of Edison, 1922; Secrets of the Star, 1922; Nature's Craftsmen, 1923; Lives of Busy Neighbors, 1923; Food and Health, 1924; The Young People's Cook Book, 1925; Friends and Neighbors in Fur, 1926; The Wonderful Story of Science, 1929; Children's Book of Familiar Things, 1930; Famous Events of American History, 1930; also many numbers of "The Little Classics" (supplementary reading for schs.). *Home:* Springdale, Ark.

McFEE, William, author; *b.* London, Eng. June 15, 1881; *s.* John Henry and Hilda (Wallace) M.; ed. East Anglican Sch., Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, Eng.; *m.* Pauline Khondoff, Aug. 27, 1920. Came to U.S., 1911; sea-going engr. *Author:* An Ocean Tramp, 1908; Aliens, 1914; Casuals of the Sea, 1916; Capt. Macedoine's Daughter, 1920; A Six-Hour Shift, 1920; Harbors of Memory, 1921; Command, 1922; Race—a Prelude, 1924; Swallowing The Anchor, 1925; Sunlight In New Granada, 1925; Life of Sir Martin Frobisher, 1928; Pilgrims of Adversity, 1928; Sailors of Fortune, 1929; North of Suez, 1930. *Home:* Westport, Conn.

McFIE, John Robert, lawyer; *b.* Washington Co., Ill., Oct. 9, 1848; *s.* John and Elisabeth (Borland) M.; acad. edn., Randolph Co., Ill.; *m.* Mary Steele, of St. Louis, Oct. 9, 1876. Pvt., Co. E, 30th Ill. Vet. Vol. Inf., Feb. 1864; practiced in Ill. 13 yrs.; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 31st and 33d Gen. Assemblies; register U.S. Land Office, Las Cruces, N.M., 1884-85; asso. justice Supreme Ct. of N.M., 1889-93, and 1897-1912. Now sr. mem. law firm McFie, Edwards & McFie, Santa Fe and Gallup, N.M. Pres. bd. regents Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 7 yrs.; pres. bd. regents Archæol. Sch. and Mus. of N.M., Santa Fe; pres. N.M. Archæol. Soc. Past dept. comdr. G.A.R. *Address:* Santa Fe, N.M.

McFIE, Maynard; *b.* Clearwater, Kan., Mar. 5, 1886; *s.* William Thomas and Elizabeth Jane (Ross) M.; A.B., University of Calif., 1907; unmarried. Mgr. W. T. McFie Supply Co., wholesale distributors of steel products, 1907-1927; dir. Globe Grain & Milling Co., Security First Nat. Bank of Los Angeles. V.p. for Western States, of Chamber Commerce U. S., 1920-21; pres. Los Angeles Chamber Commerce, 1920, treas., 1921. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* California, Sunset, Los Angeles Athletic; Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home:* 1222 W. 29th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

McGAFFIN, Alexander, clergyman; Feb. 15, 1870-Aug. 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McGANNON, Matthew Charles, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McGARRAH, Albert Franklin, clergyman; *b.* West Monterey, Pa., Feb. 23, 1878; *s.* James S. and Amanda (Wilson) M.; B.S., Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1898, B.A., 1901, D.D., 1923; grad. Western Theol. Sem., 1903; *m.* Alice M. Kiskaddon, of Grove City, Pa., Nov. 30, 1903; children—George Robert (dec.), Donald, Mary Elizabeth. Teacher and salesman, 1893-1900; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1904; pastor Big Oak, Calif., 1904-06; spl. field rep. Presbyn. Home Mission Bd., 1906-09, on finance and methods, Presbyn. Gen. Assembly, 1909-12; supt. home missions and ch. extension, St. Louis, 1912-13; sec. Ch. Efficiency Bur., Chicago, 1914-18; asso. field dir. Presbyn. New Era Movement, 1919-24; director campaigns department of Presbyterian Church of U.S.A. since 1924. Spl. lecturer on ch. administration, various theol. schools. *Author:* A Modern Church Program, 1915; Modern Church Finance, 1916; Modern Church Management, 1917; Practical Inter-Church Methods, 1919; Money Talks, 1922; also booklets and pamphlets on similar topics. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa. *Office:* 919 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

McGARRAH, Gates W., banker; *b.* Monroe, N.Y., 1863; *m.* Elizabeth Wallace, of Goshen, N.Y. Cashier and president to 1904, Leather Mfrs. Nat. Bank of New York; chmn. bd. and federal reserve agent, Federal Reserve Bank of New York until 1930; president Bank for International Settlements, Basle, Switzerland, since 1930; dir. Am. Brake Shoe & Foundry Co., Associated Dry Goods Corpn., Air Reduction Co., Eagle Indemnity Co. President New York Clearing House Assn., 1917-19; mem. New York Chamber Commerce, New York Produce Exchange. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union League, Brook, Bankers, Down Town, Century, Tuxedo, Lotos, The Links, Recess, Riding, Orange Co. Golf, Blind Brook, New York Yacht, Racquet and Tennis. *Home:* 1 E. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

McGARRY, William Rutledge, foreign trade counsel. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McGAUGHEY, Janie Wood, church official; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 6, 1891; *d.* George Burkhart and Mamie Buchanan (Wood) McG.; grad. Central High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1909; A.B., Agnes Scott Coll., Decatur, Ga., 1913; grad. Bible course, Bibl. Sem. in New York, 1921. Teacher, North Avenue Presbyn. Sch., Atlanta, 1913-19; asso. prof. Bible, Assembly's Training Sch., Richmond, Va., 1921-22; prof. Bible, Mary Baldwin Coll., Staunton, Va., 1926-27; dir. religious edn., First Presbyn. Ch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1922-26; dir. spiritual life dept. of Dept. of Woman's Work, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1927-28; asst. sec. Dept. of Woman's Work, 1928, sec. Woman's Work, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., since May, 1929. Head counsellor Camp Greystone, Tuxedo, N.C. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Life Messages from Jesus, The Son of Man, 1928; Life Challenges from the Risen Christ, 1929. Editor woman's dept., Presbyn. Survey; joint editor dept. young people's work, Christian Observer. *Home:* Lindworth Apts. *Office:* Field Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

McGAURAN, John Baptist, surveyor gen. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McGAVICK, Alexander Joseph, bishop; *b.* Fox Lake, Ill., Aug. 22, 1863; *s.* James and Catherine (Watt) M.; A.M., St. Viateur's Coll., Kankakee, Ill., 1887. Ordained R.C. priest, 1887; apptd. asst. pastor All Saints Ch., Chicago, 1887; apptd. pastor St. John's Ch., 1897; on account of work there, was made auxiliary bishop of Chicago, and was consecrated May 1, 1899, titular bishop of Marcopolis; apptd. pastor of Holy Angels Ch., Oakwood Boul., Chicago, 1900; bishop of La Crosse, Wis., since Nov. 21, 1921. *Author:* Some Incentives to Right Living, 1909. *Home:* 1419 Cass St., La Crosse, Wis.

McGEACHY, Archibald Alexander, clergyman; Mar. 3, 1869-Sept. 24 1928 See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McGEE, see also Magee.

McGEE, Anita Newcomb, writer, M.D.; *b.* Washington, Nov. 4, 1864; *d.* Simon and Mary Caroline (Hassler) Newcomb; ed. pvt. schs., Washington, followed by spl. courses abroad, 3 yrs. being spent in Europe; M.D., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1892; spl. post-grad. course in gynecology, Johns Hopkins Hosp.; *m.* W. J. McGee, geologist, anthropologist, 1888 (died Sept. 4, 1912); children—Klotho (Mrs. David Madison Willis), Donald (dec.), Eric McGee (surname changed to Newcomb). In practice at Washington, 1892-96. Was dir. D.A.R. Hosp. Corps, Apr. to Sept., 1898, which selected the trained nurses for both army and navy service; apptd. Aug. 29, 1898, acting asst. surgeon U.S.A., being the only woman to hold such a position; assigned to duty in the surgeon-gen.'s office as superintendent army nurse corps, which she organized. When U.S. Congress approved this work by making the nurse corps of trained women a permanent part of the army, the pioneer stage was passed, and she resigned Dec. 31, 1900. In 1904, acting as pres. Soc. Spanish-Am. War Nurses and as representative of Phila. Red Cross Soc., and by agreement with Japanese Govt., took a party of trained nurses formerly in U.S. Army to Japan, for 6 mos. gratuitous service during Russo-Japanese War. Awarded Spanish war medal by U.S. Govt.; decorated Japanese Imperial Order of the Sacred Crown, spl. Japanese Red Cross decoration and 2 Russo-Japanese war medals. Member Association of Military Surgeons of U.S. and of United Spanish War Veterans. Lecturer in hygiene, U. of Calif., 1911; has lectured throughout the U.S. and written for various mags. Was surgeon-gen., li-brarian-gen., v.p.-gen. and historian-gen. Nat. Soc. D.A.R. Mem. Corpn. of Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass. Fellow A.A.A.S.; hon. pres. Spanish-Am. War Nurses Soc. *Home:* Southern Pines, N.C.

McGEEHAN, William O., newspaper man. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McGEHEE, Robert Bruce, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

McGEORGE, William, Jr., lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McGERVEY, Walter Edmund, banker; *b.* Xenia, O., May 20, 1883; *s.* Frank E. and Julia (Dean) McG.; ed. University Sch., Cleveland, O., and Culver Mil. Acad.; *m.* Esther Huber, of Dayton, O., Jan. 21, 1922. Entered employ Citizens Nat. Bank, Xenia, 1901; with auditor's office, Green County, O., as deputy and chief dep., 1909-12; cashier East Dayton Savings & Banking Co., 1912, later pres. until merger, 1921, with Dayton Savings & Trust Co., of which was v.p., 1921-25, pres. since Jan. 1925. Republican. United Presbyn. *Clubs:* Dayton City, Engineers', Dayton Country. *Home:* 272 Volusia Av., Oakwood. *Office:* Dayton Savings & Trust Co., Dayton, O.

McGHEE, Joseph, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McGIFFERT, Arthur Cushman, theologian; *b.* Sauquoit, N.Y., Mar. 4, 1861; *s.* Rev. Joseph Nelson and Harriet Whiting (Cushman) M.; A.B., Western Reserve, 1882, A.M., 1885; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1885; student U. of Berlin, 1885-86; U. of Marburg, 1886-87; France and Italy, 1887-88; Ph.D., Marburg, 1888; D.D., Western Reserve, 1892, Harvard, 1906, Presbyn. Coll., Halifax, 1920, St. Andrews, 1922; LL.D., Gettysburg, 1917, Queen's U., Kingston, 1919; *m.* Eliza Isabelle King, of Washington, June 9, 1885 (died Jan. 3, 1887); 1 dau., Elizabeth (wife of Rev. Dwight F. Mowery); *m.* 2d, Gertrude Huntington Boyce, of East Orange, N.J., Nov. 12, 1891; children—Arthur Cushman, Katharine Wolcott (Mrs. John K. Wright). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1888; became Conglist., 1899; instr. and prof. church history, Lane Theol. Sem., Cincinnati, 1888-93; prof. church history, 1893-1926 (emeritus), and pres., 1917-26, Union Theol. Sem. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Ch. History Society, Am. Philos. Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon; hon. mem. Oxford Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Century, Authors. *Author:* Dialogue Between a Christian and a Jew (Doctor's thesis), 1888; translation of Eusebius' Church History (with prolegomena and notes), 1890; A History of Christianity in the Apostolic Age, 1897; The Apostles' Creed, 1902; The Christian Point of View (with Francis Brown and G. W. Knox), 1902; Protestant Thought Before Kant, 1911; Martin Luther, the Man and His Work, 1911; The Rise of Modern Religious Ideas, 1915; The God of the Early Christians, 1924. *Address:* 22 Greenough Pl., Newport, R.I.

McGIFFERT, Arthur Cushman, Jr., clergyman, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 27, 1892; *s.* Arthur Cushman and Gertrude Huntington (Boyce) McG.; A.B., Harvard, 1913; student Am. Sch. of Archæology, Athens, 1913-14; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1917; M.A., Columbia, 1917; student Harvard Div. Sch., 1919, U. of Zurich, 1919-20; *m.* Elisabeth Eliot, of Cambridge, Mass., May 29, 1917; children—David Eliot, Michael. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1917; pastor All Souls Ch., Lowell, Mass., 1920-26; asso. prof. Christian Theology, Chicago Theol. Sem., since 1926. Served as chaplain 1st lt. U.S.A., World War. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Home:* 5729 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

McGIFFIN, Malcolm, banker; *b.* Corsica, Pa., June 14, 1872; *s.* John and Anna Mary (McCormick) McG.; prep. edn., Washington and Jefferson Prep. Sch.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1897; studied law with Patterson, Sterrett & Acheson, Pittsburgh, 1899-1902; unmarried. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1902, and practiced at Pittsburgh, 1902-03; trust officer Equitable Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, 1904-05; asst. trust officer Fidelity

Title & Trust Co., 1905-15, trust officer, 1915-18, dir., 1917, pres. since 1918; pres. John F. Scott Co.; v.p. Union-Fidelity Title Ins. Co., Citizens Traction Co.; resident v.p. Am. Surety Co. of New York: dir. Jenkins Arcade Co., Pittsburgh Air Transport Corpn., Acheson Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh Aviation Securities Corpn., Pittsburgh Aviation Management Corpn., Pittsburgh Aerial Survey Corpn., Pittsburgh Aircraft Agency Corpn. Trustee Children's Service Bur. (treas.), Kingsley Assn., Elizabeth Steel Magee Hosp. (chmn. exec. com.); dir. Legal Aid Soc. Mem. Am., Pa. State and Allegheny Co. bar assns., Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Pittsburgh, Duquesne, Pittsburgh Golf, Allegheny Country, Keystone Athletic; Fox Chapel Golf, Longue Vue, Rolling Rock, Westmoreland Polo; Racquet and Tennis (New York). *Home:* Schenley Apts. *Office:* 341 4th Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McGILL, see also Magill.

McGILL, David Frazier, clergyman; *b.* W. Alexander, Pa., Mar. 22, 1857; *s.* James L. and Christiana (Sights) M.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson, 1881, A.M., 1884; grad. Allegheny Theol. Sem., 1884; D.D., Muskingum Coll., 1892; LL.D., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1916; *m.* Hattie J. Weddle, of Elizabeth, Pa., June 12, 1884; 1 son, James Stewart. Ordained U.P. ministry, 1885; pastor Sixth U.P. Ch., Allegheny, Pa., Jan. 1, 1885-Oct. 9, 1911, U.P. Ch., Ben Avon, Pa., Oct. 24, 1911-Nov. 7, 1915; prof. ecclesiastical history and ch. govt., Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1915—. Asso. editor, United Presbyterian, 1891-1914. General secretary of Young People's Christian Union of U.P. Ch., 1897-1900; prin. clerk Gen. Assembly U.P. Ch. of N. America, May, 1903—; mem. 9th Gen. Council, and of exec. commn. of the Alliance of Reformed Chs. throughout the World holding the Presbyn. System; treas. Council of Reformed Chs. in America Holding Presbyn. System. Trustee Allegheny Theol. Sem., 1890-1915, Westminster Coll., 1897—. *Author:* The Young Christian in Prayer (booklet), 1894; Suggestions for Committees (booklet), 1895. *Home:* 317 Home Av., Bellevue, Pa.

McGILL, John Thomas, chemist; *b.* Monroe Co., Tenn., Oct. 13, 1851; *s.* Robert and Elizabeth (Hogg) M.; B.S., Vanderbilt U., 1879, Ph.D., 1881, Ph.G., 1882; U. of Berlin, 1885-86; *m.* Lizzie Allen, of Harrisonville, Mo., July 6, 1893; children—Elsa (Mrs. J. F. Daley), Allen Lenoir. Fellow, 1879-81, instr., 1881-86, adj. prof. chemistry, 1886-1900, prof. organic chemistry and dean of the dept. of pharmacy, 1900-19, Vanderbilt U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Tenn. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa (sec. Vanderbilt Chapter since its orgn., 1901, and of the South Central District since 1925); pres. Am. Conf. Pharm. Faculties, 1907-08, Tenn. Acad. Science, 1918-19, sec.-treas. since 1925. *Author:* Introduction to Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1889; Laboratory Experiments in General Chemistry, 1892; Investment in Universities (pamphlet), 1895. Report to Supreme Court U.S. in Cause State of Georgia vs. Ducktown Copper Co., 1916. *Address:* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

McGILL, Stephenson Waters, church official; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 24, 1870; *s.* David Thomas and Harriet (Waters) McG.; ed. Sheldon Sch. of Business, Chicago, Y.M.C.A. Coll., Chicago and Lake Geneva, Wis., Scofield Bible Sch., Chicago; student Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1895-97; Th.D., Vanderbilt, 1910; D.D., Southwestern U., 1922, Centre Coll., Ky., 1923; *m.* Frances Phillips Wilson, of Louisville, Feb. 16, 1899; children—Anne Kendrick, Stephenson Waters. Traveling salesman for machinery, 7 yrs.; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1898; Y.M.C.A. local sec., 8 yrs., state sec., Tenn., 12 yrs.; taught business management, social service and sociology, public speaking, evangelism and English Bible, summers; gen. field supt., religious work, A.E.F., and press corr. in France and Germany, 1918, 19; field sec. Southern Presbyn. Ch., 1919-22; prof. church efficiency, Ky. Theol. Sem., Louisville, 1922-23. Trustee Y.M.C.A. Coll., 1910-15; mem. Tenn. State Bd. Charities and Corrections, 1908-14. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rotary, Commercial, Louisville Golf and Country. *Author:* Financing Religious Progress, 1926. Assisted in raising $50,000,000 for edn. and philanthropy. *Home:* 1396 S. First St., Louisville, Ky.

McGILLICUDDY, Daniel John, ex-congressman; *b.* Lewiston, Me., Aug. 27, 1859; *s.* John and Ellen (Byrnes) M.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1881; *m.* Minnie M. Sprague, of Lewiston, July 5, 1898. Admitted to bar, 1883, and since in practice at Lewiston. Mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1884-85; mayor, Lewiston, 1887, 1890, 1902; Dem. candidate for Congress, 2d Me. Dist., 1906, 1908; elected 62d to 64th Congresses (1911-17), 2d Dist. Mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1912—. *Home:* 311 Main St. *Office:* 135 Lisbon St., Lewiston, Me.

McGILLYCUDDY, Valentine Trant O'Connell, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Racine, Wis., Feb. 14, 1849; *s.* Daniel and Johanna (Trant) McG.; student U. of Mich., 1866-67; M.D., Detroit (Mich.) Coll. of Medicine, 1869; *m.* Fanny E. Hoyt, of Ionia, Mich., Dec. 19, 1875 (died Oct. 10, 1896); *m.* 2d, Julia E. Blanchard, of Fayetteville, Ark.; 1 dau., Valentine Trant. Began practice, Detroit, 1869; lecturer Detroit Coll. Medicine and asst. surgeon hosp., 1869-71; asst. engr. and acting physician U.S. Survey of Great Lakes, 1871-74, transferred to Brit.-Am. Boundary Line Survey, 1874; chief engr. U.S. survey and exploration, Black Hills, S.D., 1875-76, transferred to Med. Dept., U.S.A., during Indian outbreak, surgeon U.S. Cav., 1876-79; U.S. Indian agt. in charge Pine Ridge Agency, S.D., 1879-1886; organized mounted police of 50 full-blood Indians, established local Indian courts and restored order in the reservation; surgeon gen. of S.D., 1887-89; asst. adj. gen. of S.D., 1889-98; pres. S. D. State Sch. of Mines, 1893-98; supervising med. insp. for Pacific Coast and Mountain div., Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York, 1898-1912; moved to Berkeley, Calif., 1912; in charge mountain dist. Calif., Nevada and Utah, for U.S. Pub. Health Service during influenza epidemic, 1918-19; in charge relief expedition on U.S.S. Marblehead, sent to Alaska and Aleutian Islands, same epidemic. Pres. Los Verjels Land and Water Co. of Calif. Mem. S.D. State Constl. Conv., 1888. Mem. Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., U.S. Vol. Med. Service Corps, Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Assn. Vets. of Indian Wars, Mich. U. Alumni Club of Calif. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Address:* Hotel Claremont, Berkeley, Calif.

McGILVARY, Evander Bradley, univ. prof.; *b.* Bangkok, Siam, July 19, 1864; *s.* Rev. Daniel (D.D.) and Sophia R. (Bradley) M.; A.B., Davidson College, N.C., 1884; A.M., Princeton, 1888; fellow Princeton Theol. Sem., 1889-90; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1897; *m.* Elizabeth Allen Paton, of East Orange, N.J., June 16, 1891; children—Margaret (Mrs. David Zimmerman), Paton (dec.). Translator for Presbyn. Bd. Foreign Missions in Siam, 1891-94; grad. student, instr. and asst. prof., U. of Calif., 1894-99; Sage prof. of ethics, Cornell Univ., 1899-1905; prof. and chairman of the dept. of philosophy, University of Wis., since 1905. Harrison lecturer, 1927, Mills lecturer in philosophy, 1928, University of Calif. Member American Philos. Assn. (pres. 1912-13), Western Philos. Assn. (pres. 1910-11). Translated Matthew, Luke, John, Acts of Apostles into Lao dialect, Siamese, 1892-94. Contbr. to New Internat. Ency., Internat. Year Book, Mind, Philos. Rev., Jour. of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods. Proc. of 6th Internat. Congress of Philosophy, U. of Calif. Publications, etc., on philos. and ethical subjects. *Address:* 1920 Arlington Pl., Madison, Wis.

McGILVREY, John Edward, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

McGINLEY, Charles Calvin, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McGINNIES, Joseph R.; *b.* Ireland, Nov. 7, 1861; *s.* William and Eliza (Lightbody) M.; brought to U.S. in infancy; ed. grade and high schs., Ripley, N.Y.; *m.* Anna B. Brockway, of Ripley, May 3, 1886; 1 dau., Clara Elizabeth (Mrs. Park J. Johnson). Began as clk. in pharmacy, Ripley; purchased store at 21, and conducted pharmacy and gen. store 25 yrs.; sales mgr. Chautauqua and Erie Coöperative Grape Assn., Inc.; dir. First Nat. Bank (Ripley), Dunkirk (N. Y.) Trust Co. Supervisor of Ripley 32 yrs.; clk. Bd. of Supervisors, Chautauqua Co., 22 yrs.; mem. N.Y. Assembly since 1920 (speaker of House). Trustee Chautauqua Instn., Cornell Agrl. Coll. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner); mem. Odd Fellows, Grange, K.P. *Clubs:* Jamestown Automobile, Shorewood Country, Nat. Republican (New York). *Home:* Ripley, N.Y.

McGINNIS, Edwin, surgeon; *b.* Orland, Cook Co., Ill., Aug. 20, 1877; *s.* James W. and Anna Stacia (Bremner) McG.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1901; M.D., Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1904; *m.* Jane Cool, of Blue Island, Ill., Dec. 26, 1914. Practiced in Chicago since 1904; asso. oto-laryngologist Children's Memorial Hosp.; asst. laryngologist, Presbyn. Hosp.; mem. cons. staff Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium, Chicago; clin. instr. in otology, Rush Med. Coll. Fellow American Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State, Tri-State and Chicago med. socs., Chicago Oto-Laryngol. Soc., Am. Bronchoscopic Soc., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Assn., Am. Laryngol. Assn., Kappa Sigma, Nu Sigma Nu. *Club:* University. *Home:* 6836 Euclid Av. *Office:* 104 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

McGINNIS, Felix Signoret, ry. official; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 25, 1883; *s.* Edward T. and Rose (Signoret) McG.; ed. high sch., Los Angeles; *m.* Clara Leonardt, of Los Angeles, June, 1917. Began as office boy Los Angeles freight office, S.P. Co., 1900; trans. to city ticket office, 1901; city passenger agt., Los Angeles, 1912-15; commercial agt., Pasadena, 1915-16; gen. passenger agt., Los Angeles, 1916-23; asst. passenger traffic mgr., Los Angeles, 1923-25, passenger traffic mgr., hdqrs. San Francisco, since 1925—all S.P. Co., also v.p. S.P. Co.; passenger traffic mgr. Sunset Ry. of Calif. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Family, Transportation, Commonwealth (San Francisco); California, Jonathan, Los Angeles Country (Los Angeles). *Home:* 2209 Laguna St., San Francisco; (summer) "Fair Winds," Menlo Park, Calif. *Office:* 65 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

McGINNIS, George, anti-saloon official. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McGINNIS, William F., clergyman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 28, 1867; *s.* James and Mary A. M.; A.B., St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, 1887, LL.D., 1920; D.D., North Am. Coll., Rome, 1892. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1891; pastor St. Brigid's Ch., Westbury, N.Y., 1904-22; rector St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Brooklyn, 1922. Founder, and pres. Internat. Catholic Truth Soc. since 1899, and editor in chief of Truth (mag.). Pres. Pub. Sch. Bd., Westbury. Widely known orator on religious, patriotic and civic topics. *Home:* 249 9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

McGINNIS, William Hereford, judge; *b.* Raleigh Co., W.Va., Dec. 29, 1855; *s.* James Hereford and Mary (Williams) McG.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Sallie E. Holroyd, of Athens, W.Va., July 16, 1891. Began practice at Beckley, W.Va., 1881; pros. atty. Raleigh Co., 1892-96; mem. W.Va. Senate, 1902-06; chmn. Dem. Exec. Com. of Raleigh Co. many terms, also mem. State Exec. Com.; del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920; judge Supreme Court of Appeals, W.Va., Dec. 16, 1922-Dec. 31, 1924. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* Beckley, W.Va.

McGINTY, Claudius Lamar, theologian; *b.* Norwood, Warren Co., Ga., Feb. 9, 1885; *s.* Cornelius Stephen and Lucy Ann (Elliott) M.; B.S., Mercer U., Ga., 1904, A.B., 1912; Th.B., Southern Bapt. Theol. Seminary, 1911, Th.M., 1912, Th.D., 1913; D.D., John B. Stetson University, De Land, Florida, 1926; *m.* Ruby Herndon, of Crawford, Ga., Sept. 8, 1909; 1 dau., Marion Lamar. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1911; pastor 5th Av. Ch., Rome, Ga., 1913-15, 1st Ch., Cartersville, Ga., 1915-19; dean Theol. Sem. and prof. Old Testament interpretation and systematic theology, Mercer U., 1919-26; prof. English Bible, Bapt. Woman's Missionary Union Training School, Louisville, Ky., since 1926. Democrat. *Author:* From Babylon to Bethlehem, 1929. *Address:* 334 E. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

McGINTY, George Banks, sec. Interstate Commerce Commn.; *b.* Monroe Co., Ga., Sept. 8, 1878; *s.* John Thomas and Louise Marion (Banks) M.; ed. high sch., Forsyth, Ga. and Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga.; *m.* Leone Elizabeth Spletzer, of Bryan, O., June 13, 1923; children—Sawtelle, Geo. F. Served as pvt. sec. to v.p. and gen. mgr. Southern Ry. Co. and traveling passenger and freight agt. West Point Route, Montgomery, Ala.; with Interstate Commerce Commn. since Nov. 1908, atty.-examiner, 1911-12, asst. sec., 1912-13, sec. since Mar. 10, 1913. Mem. Southern Soc. of Washington, D.C. (ex-v.p.), Ga. State Soc. of Washington. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (33°, and hon. mem. many Masonic orgns.). *Clubs:* Federal (ex-pres.), Caravan, Tenuvus, City (gov.), In-Com-Co, Five Points. *Home:* 3030 44th St. N.W. *Address:* Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D.C.

McGLACHLIN, Edward Fenton, army officer; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., June 9, 1868; *s.*

Edward Fenton and Mary Eliza (Lawrence) M.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1889; course in submarine mining Engr. Sch. of Application, 1893; Arty. Sch., 1896; Sch. of Fire for Field Arty., 1912; Field Officers' Course, Army Service Schs., 1916; Army War Coll., 1917; *m.* Louisa Harrison Chew, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 26, 1892; children—Fenton Harrison (dec.), Helen Olcott (wife of John E. Hatch, U.S.A.), Elizabeth (wife of Joseph C. Odell, U.S.A.). Additional 2d lt. 3d Arty., June 12, 1889; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1916, 8th and 10th Field Arty.; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen., Apr. 12, 1918; permanent brig. gen., Jan. 13, 1920; maj. gen., Apr. 1, 1922. Spl. mention for services at Battle of Bud Dajo, Jolo, P.I., 1906; comdr. Recruit Depot, Ft. McDowell, Calif., 1909-11; commandant Sch. of Fire for Field Arty., 1914-16; comdr. 165th F.A. Brig. (90th Div.), Aug.-Dec. 1917, 57th F.A. Brig. (32d Div.), Dec. 1917-Mar. 1918, 66th F.A. Brig. and chief of arty., 1st Army Corps, Mar.-May 1918; comdr. army arty. and chief of arty., 1st Army, May-Nov. 1918; comdr. 1st Div., Nov. 19, 1918-Sept. 30, 1919, 7th Div., Sept. 30, 1919-June 30, 1921; comdt. Army War Coll., July 13, 1921-June 30, 1923; retired Nov. 2, 1923. Awarded D.S.M.; Comdr. Legion of Honor; Croix de Guerre. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). Contbr. many tech. articles to army periodicals. *Address:* Army and Navy Club, Washington, D.C.

McGLANNAN, Alexius, surgeon; *b.* Baltimore, July 24, 1872; *s.* Alexius W. and Agnes Veronica (Gallagher) M.; A.B., Calvert Hall, Baltimore, 1887; Ph.G., Md. Coll. Pharmacy, 1890; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, 1895; LL.D., Loyola Coll., 1924; *m.* Sally Porter Law, of Hartford, Conn., July 2, 1910. Prof. surgery, U. of Md. Med. Sch., and Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore. Visiting surgeon, Mercy and St. Agnes' hosps. Mem. Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md. (pres. 1929), A.M.A., Southern Surg. Assn., Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assn.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. *Clubs:* University, Maryland. *Author:* Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, 1900; Simon's Chemistry (collaborator), 1901; Manual of Physics and Inorganic Chemistry, 1903; Manual of Organic and Physiological Chemistry, 1903. Collaborator, Kelly-Musser Therapeutics, also of Tice's System and Lewis' System of Surgery. Contbr. articles on surg. subjects to medical jours. *Address:* 115 W. Franklin St., Baltimore, Md.

McGLENNON, Cornelius A., ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McGLOTHLIN, William Joseph, coll. pres.; *b.* nr. Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 29, 1867; *s.* William James Alexander and Elizabeth Ellen (King) M.; A.B., Bethel Coll., Ky., 1889, A.M., 1891; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Ky., 1894; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1901; D.D., Bethel, 1898; LL.D., Furman U., 1909, Wake Forest Coll., 1914, Baylor U., 1915; *m.* May Belle Williams, of St. Louis, June 8, 1897; children—Bessie May (dec.), Kathryn, Mary Louise, William Joseph, James Harrison. Teacher public schools of Tennessee at intervals, 1884-88; assistant instructor in natural science, Bethel Coll., 1888-89; ordained Baptist ministry, 1891; instructor in mathematics and English, Bardstown (Ky.) Male and Female Inst., 1889-91; tutor in Hebrew and O.T., 1893-94, instr., 1894-96, asst. prof., 1896-99, prof., 1900-19, and dir. correspondence work, 1915-19, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem.; pres. Furman U., 1919—; Representative of Southern Baptists in Fed. Food Administration, 1917. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta Fraternity, Nat. Geographical Society. *Clubs:* Faculty, Rotary, Thirty-nine. *Author:* The History of Glen's Creek Baptist Church, 1900; Die Bernische Wiedertäufer, 1902; What Is Essential Baptist Doctrine? 1906; Kentucky Baptists, the Seminary and "Alien Immersion," 1908; A Guide to the Study of Church History, 1908; Baptist Confessions of Faith, 1910; A Vital Ministry, 1913. Wrote article on Anabaptists in Hastings' Dictionary of Religion and Ethics; Commentary on Micah, Nahum and Habakkuk in American Commentary; Infant-baptism in History, 1915; The Course of Christian History, 1917; History of Furman University, 1926; various articles for International Bible Dictionary and for religious press. *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

McGLYNN, Frank, actor; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 26, 1866; *s.* Frank and Mary H. (Buckley) M.; ed. convent and pub. schs., Hastings Law Sch., and 7 yrs. in law office of Matthew I. Sullivan, San Francisco; *m.* Rose O'Byrne, Dec. 16, 1900; children—Mary Rose, Frank, Thomas, Grace, Helen, Virginia. Admitted to bar, 1894, and practiced at San Francisco. Began stage career in New York, 1896, playing minor parts, later important rôles, on the road, in stock, and in motion pictures; toured world in charge of motion pictures of "Giants" and "White Sox," 1913-14; scored success as Abraham Lincoln, in Drinkwater's play of same name, 1919-23; playing "Rabbi Judah" in "Steadfast," 1923-24; played Andrew Jackson in "That Awful Mrs. Eaton," 1924, Ephraim Cabot in "Desire Under the Elm," 1925-26; in vaudeville, 1927-28; Massawinima in "His Blossom Bride"; Reb Velvele in "The Broken Chain"; starred in revival of Drinkwater's "Abraham Lincoln," 1929-30. Mem. Actors' Equity Assn., Soc. Calif. Pioneers, Young Men's Inst., Catholic Actors' Guild (pres.). *Club:* Friars. *Home:* 610 Riverside Drive. *Address:* The Friars, 110 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

McGONAGLE, William Albert, railway pres.; *b.* Conshohocken, Pa., Mar. 28, 1861; *s.* Joseph and Agnes (McKeeman) M.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1881; *m.* Sarah L. Sargent, of Methuen, Mass., Oct. 5, 1887; children—Joseph Sargent, Robert Emerson, Mrs. Mary Tibbetts, William Albert (dec.). Began active career as transitman in locating the Little Falls & Dakota branch of N.P. Ry.; asst. engr. same, 1881-82; asst. engr., 1882-90, resident engr. and supt. bridges and bldgs., 1890-1901, asst. chief engr., 1901-02, Duluth & Iron Range R.R.; asst. to pres., 1902-03, 1st v.p. and gen. mgr., 1903-09, pres. since Mar. 20, 1909, Duluth, Missabe & Northern Ry. Mason (33°); Past Grand Master of Masons of Minn. *Clubs:* Kitchi Gammi (ex-pres.), Commercial (ex-pres.), Northland Country, Minnesota, Gitchinadji, Los Angeles Country, New York Railroad, Pasadena Golf, Brentwood Country. Second member Duluth Hall of Fame. *Home:* 9 Oxford St. *Office:* Wolvin Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

McGOODWIN, Preston, diplomatic service. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

McGOORTY, John P(eter), judge; *b.* Conneaut, O.; *s.* Peter and Mary (Gaffney) McG.; grad. Chicago Coll. Law, 1892; LL.B., Lake Forest U., 1893; *m.* Mary E. Wiggins, of Wichita, Kan., Nov. 30, 1893; children—John Patrick, Mary Francis (dec.), Margaret Theresa, Elizabeth Barbara, Robert Edward, Peter Joseph. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1892, and began practice at Chicago; was mem. firm McGoorty & Pollock. Mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1896-1906 (minority leader of House 1899); formerly mem. Chicago Charter Conv.; judge, Circuit Court, Ill., 1911-23 (assigned to Appellate Court, 1915-21); judge, Superior Court, Cook Co., since 1923. Mem. exec. com. Catholic Charities; chmn. Chicago Council Boy Scouts America. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Chicago Assn. Commerce (mem. relations com.), Ohio Soc., Wis. Soc. Mem. Knights of Columbus, Catholic Order of Foresters, Royal Arcanum, Hibernians. Democrat. *Clubs:* Press, City, Chicago Athletic, Iroquois, Irish Fellowship, Olympia Country. *Home:* 929 E. 45th Pl. *Address:* County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

McGOVERN, Francis Edward, ex-governor; *b.* near Elkhart, Wis., Jan. 21, 1866; *s.* Lawrence and Ellen (Wren) M.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1890; unmarried. Prin. schs., Brodhead, Wis., 1890-93, Ryan High Sch., Appleton, Wis., 1893-97; admitted to bar, 1897, and practiced at Milwaukee; member law firm McGovern, Lyons, Curtis, Devos & Reiss until 1929 (retired). First assistant district attorney, Milwaukee County, 1901-05, district attorney, 1905-09; governor of Wis., 2 terms, 1911-13, 1913-15. Republican. Commd. maj. U.S.A., Aug. 12, 1918; judge adv. 18th Div., then at Camp Travis, Tex., and Camp Grant, Ill.; lt. col., June 12, 1919; discharged, Feb. 2, 1920, to accept apptmt. as gen. counsel U.S. Shipping Bd. and Emergency Fleet Corpn., Washington; resigned, June 15, 1920, to resume practice of law. Pres. Milwaukee Bar Assn., 1923. Mason (32°), K.P. *Clubs:* City, Milwaukee Athletic, Milwaukee Country. *Home:* 210 East Wells St. *Office:* Wells Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

McGOVERN, John Terence, promoter of athletics, lawyer; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Dec. 9, 1876; *s.* Terence and Catherine (Lynch) M.; LL.B., Cornell, 1900; *m.* Alice Mary Shepardson, of Smyrna, N.Y., July 3, 1900. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1900; counsel to police commr. City of New York, 1909-10. Pres. Delaware Registration Assn. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Cornell U. Lawyers' Assn. (chmn. 1916—), Vets. of 7th Regt. First lt. Motor Transport Corps, U.S.A., World War. Apptd. consulting counsel to Carnegie Foundation, 1927. Has served as official at championship games of Intercollegiate Amateur Athletic Assn. of America since 1912; mem. athletic advisory council of Cornell U. since 1918; U.S. rep. at competition between Oxford and Cambridge and Cornell univs., 1920; exec. sec. joint com. Oxford, Cambridge, Princeton and Cornell univ. athletic assns., 1921. Apptd. mem. U.S. Olympic Com. on reorganization of Olympic Games, 1921; apptd. to represent competing Am. univs. at conf. in Eng. for 1922; elected v.p. and mem. exec. com. new Am. Olympic Assn., Nov. 23, 1921; apptd. mem. Advisory Com. Intercollegiate Assn. Amateur Athletes of America, 1921, 29, counselor Am. Olympic Com., 1923, to Public Schools Athletic League (New York), 1923; mem. Bd. Govs. Amateur Athletic Union, 1923; mem. field staff Carnegie Foundation, 1926—; elected hon. officer for life of Am. Olympic Com., 1927; mem. U.S. Lawn Tennis Umpires' Assn. since 1927; chmn. com. of arrangements internat. sports contacts, Oxford and Cambridge, with Am. univs., 1929. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Soc. of Am. Illustrators (hon. life), Pilgrim Soc. (New York and London), Mil. Order World War. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Cornell Univ., Dutch Treat, Artists' and Writers', Economic (New York); Savage (New York and London); Nassau (Princeton, N.J.); British-American (Oxford, Eng., and New York). Designed first airplane for sole carriage of freight, 1927, and invented term "air-truck." Co-author Carnegie Foundation Study of Administration of Am. Schs. and Colleges, 1929; asst. editor and contbr. Ency. Britannica, edit. of 1929. *Address:* 81 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

McGOVERN, Patrick Alphonsus, bishop; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Oct. 14, 1872; *s.* Patrick and Alice (McGearty) M.; A.B., Creighton U., Omaha, 1891; completed theol. course, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati. Ordained R.C. priest, 1895; pastor St. Philomena's Cathedral, Omaha (native parish), 1898-1907, St. Peter's Ch., Omaha, 1907-12; prominent in civic life during that time and mem. board of dirs. Associated Charities; apptd. by Pope Pius X, bishop of Cheyenne, Jan. 18, 1912, consecrated Apr. 11, 1912. *Address:* Bishop's House, Cheyenne, Wyo.

McGOVERN, William Montgomery, author, explorer, univ. prof.; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 28, 1897; *s.* Felix Daniel and Janet Blair (Montgomery) McG.; ed. Central High Sch., Washington, D.C.; student Baguio Inst., P.I.; Ph.D., Christ Ch., Oxford U., 1922; studied Sorbonne, Paris, 1924; spl. diploma, U. of Berlin, 1926; *m.* Margaret Montgomery, of Augusta, Ga., April 1927; 2 children. Spl. lecturer before teachers of London County Council, 1919; lecturer Sch. of Oriental Studies, U. of London, 1919-24; Forlong lecturer, Royal Asiatic Soc., 1920; lecturer on history of religion, and comparative religion, U. of Wales, 1920-21; examiner and mem. bd. Oriental studies, U. of London, 1922-27; dir. Mondiale Lit. Agency, Barton Trading Co. (both of London); asst. curator anthropol. dept. Field Mus., Chicago, 1927-28; asso. prof. polit. science Northwestern U., since 1929. Traveled in America, Europe and Asia, for anthropol. research; made expdn. through Thibet to Forbidden City of Lhasa, disguised as a Thibetan coolie, 1922-23; led expdn. through jungles of Amazon basin and subsequently excavated Inca and pre-Inca remains in Peru, 1925-26. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Evanston); Quadrangle, Adventurers (Chicago); Authors' (London). *Author:* Modern Japan, 1919; Colloquial Japanese, 1920; Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism, 1921; Manual of Buddhist Philosophy, 1923; To Lhasa in Disguise, 1924; Jungle Paths and Inca Ruins, 1927; The Growth of Institutions (in Man and His World), 1929; Turania, or The Asiatic Invasions of Europe, 1929. *Home:* 1113 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

McGOVERN, William Robbins, telephone official; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis.; *s.* William Terrence and Bertie Louisa (Robbins) M.; A.B., Marquette U., 1900, E.E., 1916; *m.* Marie Alice Phelan, of Milwaukee, May 15, 1906; children—Mary Alice, Wm. Robbins, David Phelan, Ruth Marie. Began as draftsman in telephone dept. Erie System, Milwaukee, 1900; advanced through various offices to chief engr. Wis. Telephone Co.; went to Chicago, 1911, as engr. of inventory and appraisals for central group of Bell telephone cos. and became state engr., 1912, chief engr. of group, 1916; was made gen. mgr. Wis.

Telephone Co., 1919, dir., 1920, v.p., Dec. 1920, pres. Jan. 1922. Rebuilt the Chicago plant of Chicago Telephone Co. Organized two telegraph battalions, Signal Corps, for service in France, World War. Pres. County Park Commrs., Milwaukee Co., Wis., since July 1925. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, City, Rotary, Wisconsin, Press, Milwaukee Athletic, Blue Mound Country. *Home:* 3027 Kilbourn Av. *Office:* 418 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

McGOVNEY, Dudley Odell, prof. of law; *b.* Huntington, Ind., June 23, 1877; *s.* Samuel Taylor and Florence Louisa (Wright) M.; A.B., Ind. U., 1901; A.M., Harvard, 1904; LL.B., Columbia, 1907; *m.* Laura Woodburn, of Bloomington, Ind., Apr. 22, 1902; children—Richard Burritt, Margarita, Ruth. Instr. govt., Insular Normal Sch., Manila, P.I., 1901-03; instr. polit. science, Ind. U., summer, 1907; instr. law, U. of Ill., 1907-08; prof. law, 1908-14, dean law dept., 1913-14, Tulane U.; prof. law, U. of Mo., 1914-16; dean Coll. of Law, State U. of Ia., 1916-21, prof. of law, 1921-25, State U. of Ia.; prof. law, Sch. of Jurisprudence of California, since 1925. Formerly lecturer summer sessions law depts. of Columbia U. and univs. of Chicago, Wis. and Mich.; visiting prof. law, Yale U. Sch. of Law, 1927-28. Corporal Co. H, 159th Ind. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Assn. Am. Law Schs. (exec. com., 1912-15), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif. Mem. Conf. on Law of Contracts and of the Law of Corpns., Am. Law Inst. *Author:* Civil Government in the Philippines, 1903; Stories of Long Ago in the Philippines, 1906; Cases on Constitutional Law, 1929. Contbr. on legal topics. *Home:* 1598 Le Roy St., Berkeley, Calif.

McGOWAN, see also MacGowan.

McGOWAN, James Greer, judge; *b.* Nesbitt, Miss., Sept. 19, 1870; *s.* James Greer and Mary (Dean) McG.; student U. of Miss. 1 yr.; course at business coll.; *m.* Lucia Lamar Richmond, of Eudora, Miss., Nov. 8, 1893. Admitted to Miss. bar, and began practice at Water Valley; mem. Miss. Ho. of Rep., 1904-08; city atty. Water Valley, 1906-13; chancellor 3d Dist. of Miss., 1913-25; asso. justice Supreme Court of Miss. since Jan. 5, 1925, for term ending Jan. 1933. Pres. bd. trustees Grenada (Miss.) Coll. since 1915. Mem. M.E. Ch., S.; del. Gen. Conf., 4 times, 1914-26; mem. Commn. on Unification of Chs., North and South, 1916-20. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow, K.P., Woodman, Maccabee. *Home:* Water Valley, Miss. *Address:* Jackson, Miss.*

McGOWAN, Samuel, naval officer; *b.* Laurens, S.C., Sept. 1, 1870; *s.* Homer L. and Julia Ann (Farrow) M.; B.A., U. of S.C., 1889, LL.B., 1891 (LL.D., 1918); unmarried. Apptd. asst. p.-m. U.S.N., Mar. 15, 1894; passed asst. p.-m., Mar. 30, 1895; p.-m., May 5, 1899; pay insp., May 11, 1906; p.-m. gen. of the Navy and chief Bur. Supplies and Accounts with rank of rear admiral, July 1, 1914; promoted to permanent rank of rear admiral, Aug. 29, 1916. Paymaster general of the navy and chief supply officer throughout the World War; voluntarily retired, Dec. 31, 1920. Awarded Navy D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. Legion of Honor (France); Royal Order of the Redeemer (Greece). Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Laurens, S.C.

McGOWN, Chester Stowe, educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., June 29, 1870; *s.* George H. and Mary Anne (Timmons) M.; grammar sch., high sch. and business training; grad. Y.M.C.A. Internat. Coll., 1895; *m.* Jennie Gertrude Miller, of Springfield, Mass., Dec. 29, 1897. Connected with Am. Internat. Coll. since 1910, president since Dec. 12, 1911. Conglist. Mem. Springfield Chamber Commerce. *Home:* 192 Wilbraham Rd. *Office:* 971 State St., Springfield, Mass.

McGRANAHAN, Ralph Wilson, missionary sec.; *b.* Adamsville, Pa., Feb. 26, 1862; *s.* John and Rebecca (Gray) McG.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) College, 1887; A.M., 1890; D.D., Westminster Coll., 1899; *m.* Sarah M. Marshall, of Wooster, O., June 30, 1892; 1 dau., Isabel (Mrs. William F. Donaldson). Prin. Sunbury (Pa.) Acad., 1887-89; prof. Latin, Westminster Coll., 1889-93; ordained U.P. ministry, 1892; pastor Tenth Ch., Allegheny, Pa., 1893-99; pres. Knoxville (Tenn.) Coll., 1899-1918; exec. sec. Bd. of Freedmen's Missions of United Presbyn. Ch., 1918-28; asso. sec. Bd. of Am. Missions of U.P. Ch., 1928—. *Home:* Beaver, Pa. *Office:* 209 9th St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McGRANE, Reginald Charles, prof. history; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 28, 1889; *s.* John J. and Laura J. (Lawhead) McG.; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1912, A.M., 1913; studied U. of Wis., 1914; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Lenore R. Foote, of Cincinnati, 1916. D.A.R. fellow in Am. history, U. of Cincinnati, 1913; asst. in history, U. of Wis., 1914; fellow in history, U. of Chicago, 1915; with U. of Cincinnati since 1915, successively instr. in history until 1917, asst. prof., 1917-19, prof. since 1919. Teacher history, summer sessions, U. of Wyo., Northwestern U., Am. U., U. of Neb., U. of Tex., and prof. Am. history U. of Chicago 3 summers to 1930. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity. Methodist. *Author:* Panic of 1837, 1924; Life of William Allen, 1925. Editor: Correspondence of Nicholas Biddle, 1919. Hon. mention, Justin Winsor prize, 1925. Contbr. hist. articles to Ency. Americana and Dictionary Am. Biography; mem. bd. editors Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., 1929. *Home:* 9 Brookline Apts., Cincinnati, O.

McGRATH, see also MacGrath, Magrath.

McGRATH, Benjamin R(obert), surgeon; *b.* Jo Daviess County, Ill., May 17, 1873; *s.* Robert and Esther (Weir) McG.; grad. high sch., Savanna, Ill., 1890; student Marion Sims Coll., St. Louis, 2 yrs.; M.D., U. of Ill. Coll. of Medicine, 1902; *m.* Susan E. Williamson, of Savanna, May 30, 1905; children—William M., Esther L., Benjamin R., James R.; *m.* 2d, Dessie P. Shaffer, of Grand Island, Neb., May 31, 1928; 1 son, Harvey C. Began practice at Grant, Neb., 1902; moved to Grand Island, 1904; pres. Bd. of Edn., Grand Island, 1908-17. Served as capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Aug. 1917-Feb. 1919; surgeon in charge of Operating Team No. 35, A.E.F. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Neb. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1928). Republican. Mason. *Home:* 515 S. Locust St. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Grand Island, Neb.

McGRATH, John Joseph, surgeon; *b.* New York, Apr. 24, 1868; *s.* Hugh and Anne (Eary) M.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1889; *m.* Helene Bartenwerffer, of Berlin, 1900. Pres. board of trustees Bellevue and Allied Hospitals. Consulting surgeon Fordham, Columbus, New York Foundling and People's hosps. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y. *Clubs:* New York Athletic, Nat. Democrat, Catholic. *Home:* 109 W. 74th St., New York, N.Y.

McGRATH, Justin, newspaper man; *b.* St. Louis, Feb. 18, 1867; *s.* Major John P. and Mary Jane (Finney) M.; ed. St. Louis U., 1880-86; *m.* Lucile Mansford, of Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 10, 1897; children—Justine (Mrs. Robert Hanesworth), Lucile (Mrs. William A. Watson), Mansford. Joined staff of St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1886, city editor, 1889-95; Washington corr. St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1895-99; Albany corr., New York Times, 1900-05; joined staff of Hearst's New York American, 1905, and served as city editor 6 yrs., mng. editor 1 yr., chief of editorial staff 1 yr.; mgr. Washington Bur. and editorial contbr. Hearst papers, Dec. 1914-July 1915; mng. editor San Francisco Examiner, 1915-19; in charge news service for all Hearst papers and Universal Service, Peace Conf., Paris; Washington editorial corr. all Hearst and Universal Service papers, 1919; organizer, and dir. foreign and domestic news and feature service of Catholic papers for Nat. Catholic Welfare Council since March 1920. *Clubs:* Amen Corner (dir.), Overseas Writers, Nat. Press. *Home:* 1320 Emerson St. *Office:* 1312 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C.

McGRATH, William H(enry), pub. utility executive; *b.* Quincy, Mass., July 26, 1879; *s.* Henry and Katherine (Hagen) McG.; grad. Adams Acad., Quincy, 1897; B.S., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Nan M. Turner, of Houghton, Mich., Oct. 4, 1906; children—Marian E. (Mrs. Wm. Pendleton Ford), Katherine T. Elec. engr., Stone & Webster, Boston, Mass., 1901-02; elec. engr. Houghton County (Mich.) Electric Light Co., and Houghton County Street Ry. Co., 1902-05, mgr., 1905-09; asst. gen. mgr. Minneapolis Gen. Electric Co., 1909-12; mgr. for Stone & Webster in State of Wash., 1913; v.p. and mgr. Puget Sound Power & Light Co. since 1914; also v.p. Pacific Northwest Traction Co., North Coast Transportation Co., Wash. Electric Co., Diamond Ice Co., Portland-Seattle Stage Co., Puget Sound Internat. Ry. & Power Co., Puget Sound Power & Light Securities Co.; pres. Ice Delivery Co.; dir. Pacific Nat. Bank. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Republican. *Clubs:* University (v.p. 1929), Rainier, Overlake Golf, Seattle Golf. *Home:* 1653 Federal Av.; (summer) Yarrow, Wash. *Office:* Stuart Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

McGRAW, James H., publisher; *b.* Panama, Chautauqua Co., N.Y., Dec. 17, 1860; grad. (valedictorian), State Normal Sch., Fredonia, N.Y., 1884; *m.* Mildred F. Whittlesey, of Corfu, N.Y., 1887; children—Harold W., James H., Curtis W., Donald C., Mrs. John E. Osmun. Taught dist. sch. at 18; taught sch. at Corfu, N.Y.; entered pub. business, 1885, with Am. Ry. Pub. Co. Chmn. bd. McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., Inc., McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., McGraw-Hill Company of California; director Madi- (N.J.) Trust Co.; director Newton Falls Paper Co. Mem. Advisory Council Am. Elec. Ry. Assn., Com. of Twenty-Five of N.Y. State-Wide Economic Congress, Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Assn. Engrs., Am. Inst. E.E., Chamber of Commerce State of N.Y. *Clubs:* Advertising, Engineers, Princeton, Railroad, Republican, Union League, Chemists (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 79 E. 79th St. *Office:* 10th Av. at 36th St., New York, N.Y.

McGRAW, James J., banker; Aug. 21, 1874-Mar. 3, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McGRAW, Max, corpn. official; *b.* Clear Lake, Ia., Feb. 1, 1883; *s.* Watson Jay and Bertha E. (Rounds) McG.; ed. high sch. and business coll., Sioux City, Ia., and correspondence sch.; *m.* Frances Schaff, of Warsaw, Ill., Aug. 16, 1905; children—Richard Francis, Maxine Ruth, Carol Jean. Began as electrical contractor, Sioux City, 1900, establishing McGraw Electric Co., 1903; added wholesale electrical supplies, 1907, telephone mfg., 1912, later opened branches in Omaha and St. Louis; sold out to Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1926, and now operated as McGraw Div. of Westinghouse Electric Supply Co.; established electric light plant, 1912, in S.Dak. which increased to system now supplying over 250 towns, operating, 1930, through Central West Pub. Service Co., of which is chmn. bd.; also chmn. bd. Dakota Pub. Service Co., Porter Fox & Co. (bankers, Chicago), Waters, Genter Co. (mfrs. automatic toasters, Minneapolis), Bussmann Mfg. Co. (mfrs. Buss Fuses, Buss Lights, St. Louis); pres. McGraw Electric Co. (Chicago), Clark Electric Water Heater Co. (Omaha). Republican. Methodist. Mem. B.P.O.E. *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Midland (Chicago); North Shore Golf (Glenview, Ill.); Sioux City Country, etc. *Home:* 50 Essex Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

McGREGOR, see also Mac Gregor.

McGREGOR, Alexander Grant, mechanical engr.; *b.* Raymond, Kan., Mar. 1, 1880; *s.* Donald and Ada A. (Cole) M.; B.S. in M.E., U. of Mont., 1902; *m.* Beulah M. Morgan, of Missoula, Mont., June 15, 1905; children—Grant Morgan, Donald Thomas, John Porter, James Bennett. Asst. supt. power plants and testing engr., Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 1902-08; mech. and elec. engr., design of Tooele plant, Internat. Smelting Co., 1909-10; as mem. firm Repath & McGregor, 1911-14, located and designed Ariz. Copper Co.'s smelting works, at Clifton, Ariz.; designed and directed constrn. Calumet and Ariz. Mining Co.'s smelting works, Douglas, Ariz.; located and made prelim. designs of Inspiration Consol. Copper Co.'s main hoisting shafts, etc.; made general layout of United Verde Copper Co.'s smelting works. Practiced alone since 1915, locating, designing and building many important mining and metallurgical plants, including Internat. Smelting Co.'s works, at Miami, Ariz., New Cornelia Copper Co.'s leaching plant and works at Ajo, Ariz.; United Verde Extension Mining Co.'s smelting works and mining plant, at Jerome, Ariz.; Cerro de Pasco Copper Corpn.'s new smelting works in Peru, S.A.; Inspiration C. C. Co.'s leaching plant; Phelps-Dodge new smelting units at Douglas. Consulting engr. to Intl. Nickel Co., Roan Antelope Copper Mines, Ltd., Rhodesian Selection Trust. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Clubs:* American, Mining and Metallurgical (London); Princess Golf (Sandwich); Sundridge Park Golf (Bromley, Kent, Eng.). *Home:* Warren, Ariz. *Address:* Selection Trust Bldg., Mason's Av., Coleman St., London, E.C.2, Eng.

McGREGOR, George Wilbur, M.D. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

McGREGOR, James Clyde, coll. prof.; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., July 10, 1883; *s.* Harlan Page and Lucy (Baggs) M.; student U. of Va., 1901; B.S., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1905, A.M.,

1908; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1913; studied constl. law, Columbia, 1916; *m.* Grace N. Gilleland, of Wheeling, W.Va., July 10, 1917; children—Robert Harlan, Eleanor Lucy. Prof. history and polit. science, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1913—. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Kappa Sigma. *Clubs:* University, Twilight, Rotary. *Author:* The Disruption of Virginia, 1922; also articles on history and government in New Century Book of Facts. *Home:* Washington, Pa.

McGREGOR, James Howard, zoölogist; *b.* Bellaire, O., July 23, 1872; *s.* Robert Alexander and Lucy (Watterson) McG.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1894; M.A., Columbia, 1896, Ph.D., 1899; unmarried. Mem. zoöl. staff Columbia since 1897, prof. zoölogy since 1924; mem. staff Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1899-1906; asso. in anthropology, Am. Mus. Natural History, since 1916. Fellow A.A.A.S., New York Acad. Sciences, Galton Soc. (charter fellow); mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Paleontol. Soc. America, Anthropol. Soc. America, Am. Philos. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Specializes in study of fossil races of man and in making restorations to illustrate their racial characters. Contbr. various zoöl. papers, especially on reptilian and primate paleontology. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

McGREGOR, John A., vice pres. Peirce, Fair & Co.; *m.* Eliza H. Taylor. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Francisca, Bohemian, San Francisco Golf. *Home:* 2800 Pacific Av. *Office:* 432 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

McGREGOR, Thomas Burnett, lawyer; *b.* Iola, Ky., Sept. 14, 1881; *s.* William Nicholas and Mary Jane McG.; ed. Marshall Co. Sem., Southern Normal Sch.; LL.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1905; *m.* Nellie Palmer, of Benton, Ky., 1906; 1 dau., Eleanor Palmer. Teacher pub. schs. and Marshall Co. Sem., until 1905; began practice at Benton and Paducah, Ky.; moved to Frankfort, Ky., 1908; asst. atty. gen. of Ky., 1908-12, 1920-23; atty. gen. of Ky., 1923-24. Mem. State Bd. of Bar Examiners, term 1927-30. Mem. Am. and Ky. bar assns., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Commercial Law League America, Am. Clan Gregor Soc. Presbyn. Chautauqua lecturer. *Home:* Frankfort, Ky.

McGREGOR, Tracy W., philanthropist; *b.* Berlin Heights, O., Apr. 14, 1869; *s.* Thomas and Elizabeth (Taitt) McG.; student Oberlin Coll. 2½ yrs. (non-grad.); LL.D., U. of Detroit; *m.* Katherine Whitney, of Detroit, Mich., Nov. 20, 1901. Pres. Whitney Realty Co., La Salle Land Co.; dir. Metropolitan Trust Co. Pres. Merrill-Palmer Sch. (Detroit), Provident Loan & Savings Soc., Community Fund, Detroit Community Trust; mng. trustee McGregor Inst.; trustee Good Will Farm Sch., Hinckley, Me.; dir. Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Nat. Probation Assn.; ex-pres. Wayne County (Mich.) Training Sch. for Feeble Minded. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Detroit, University, Detroit Athletic, Barton Hills Golf (Ann Arbor, Mich.); Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1005 Parker Av., Detroit, Mich.

McGREGOR, William Morell, banker; *b.* Talladega, Ala., July 31, 1869; *s.* William Morell and Emma (Cousins) M.; ed. pub. sch.; *m.* Kate Carter, of Palo Pinto, Tex., July 24, 1890; children—Lillian (Mrs. Lester T. Burns), Carter. Entered banking business with First Nat. Bank, Wichita Falls, Tex., 1888, now pres.; dir. and sec.-treas. Wichita Falls & Northwestern R.R. Co. of Tex., Wichita Falls & Wellington Ry. Co., Wichita Falls Ry. Co.; dir. Guaranty State Bldg. & Loan Assn., Wichita Falls. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), K.P. *Clubs:* Wichita, Knife and Fork, Wichita Falls Golf and Country. *Home:* Wichita Falls, Tex.

McGREGORY, Joseph Frank, univ. prof.; *b.* Wilbraham, Mass., Apr. 11, 1855; *s.* Joseph and Emeline (Fuller) M.; A.B., Amherst, 1880, A.M., 1883 (D.Sc., 1905); studied chemistry and mineralogy at univs. of Göttingen and Heidelberg, 1880-81, 1883-84, 1890-91, 1896, 1910-11; *m.* Emma E. J. Hodgkins, of Amherst, Mass., July 12, 1883 (died Nov. 20, 1917). Instr. chemistry, Amherst Coll., 1881-83; prof. chemistry, 1883-85 and 1909-29, chemistry and mineralogy, 1885-1909, Colgate U., emeritus Fellow Chem. Soc. of London, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Sigma, Delta Upsilon, K.T.; Veiled Prophet (P.G.M.). *Club:* Chemists' (New York). *Author:* Lecture Notes on General Chemistry, 1894, 1902; Qualitative Analysis, 1903; Inorganic Chemistry, 1909. Contributor to German and Am. periodicals. *Home:* Hamilton, N.Y.

McGREW, Dallas Dayton Lore; *b.* of Am. parentage, Cawnpore, India, Aug. 20, 1881; *s.* George Harrison (D.D.) and Anna Julia (Lore) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Dorothea deKay Gilder, of N.Y. City, May 19, 1916 (died Mar. 10, 1920); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Wright Barber, of Englewood, N.J., Sept. 27, 1921; children—Helena D., John R., Sarah E. Assistant to consulting architect to the Philippine Commn., 1905-06; asst. supt. St. Joseph Lead Co., 1906-11; financial editor and asst. to publisher Boston Journal, 1913-16; with International Banking Corpn. in China, Japan, France, 1916-21; Am. counsellor to ministry of foreign affairs, Japan, Oct. 1, 1921—. In France with Am. Field Service, attached to 2d and 7th French armies Jan.-July 1915. *Clubs:* Delta Phi, Harvard Rockaway Hunt (New York); Cercle Interallie (Paris); Chevy Chase, Cosmos, Metropolitan, Racquet (Washington, D.C.) *Address:* Edgemoor Lane, Bethesda, Md.

McGREW, Henry Edwin, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

McGROARTY, John Steven, author; *b.* Foster Tp., Luzerne Co., Pa., Aug. 20, 1862; *s.* Hugh and Mary M. M.; ed. Harry Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Litt.D., from University of California, 1925; LL.D. from the University of Santa Clara, 1927; *m.* Ida Lubrecht, of Wilkes-Barre, Nov. 19, 1890. Treas. Luzerne Co., Pa., 1890-93; admitted to bar, 1894, and practiced 2 yrs.; left Pa., 1896, and settled in Los Angeles, 1901. *Author:* Poets and Poetry of Wyoming Valley, 1885; Just California, 1903; Wander Songs, 1908; The King's Highway, 1909; California—Its History and Romance, 1911; The Mission Play, 1911; La Golondrina (a drama of Calif.), 1923; Osceola (drama), 1927; Babylon (drama), 1927. *Home:* Tu Junga, Calif.

McGUGIN, Dan E., lawyer; *b.* Tingley, Ringgold Co., Ia., July 29, 1879; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Mellissa Almeda (Critchfield) McG.; A.B., Drake U., 1901; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1904; *m.* Virginia Louise Fite, of Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 6, 1905; children—Lucy Ann, Dan E., Leonard F. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1904, and began practice at Detroit; moved to Nashville, 1909; mem. firm McGugin & Evans, gen. counsel for Tenn. Mfg. Assn. and attys. for Tenn. Electric Power Co., Nashville Ry. & Light Co., Tenn. Road Builders Assn.; teacher of engring. contracts and constl. law, Vanderbilt, 1909-13, head football coach since 1904, athletic dir. since 1921, also in charge student mil. activities of Vanderbilt U., World War. Trustee Fisk U., Nashville. Mem. Am., Tenn. State and Nashville bar assns., Nashville Chamber Commerce. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Hermitage, Bellemeade Country. *Home:* 310 24th Av. S. *Office:* American Trust Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

McGUIGAN, Hugh (Alister), pharmacologist; *b* Lisnoe, Lisburn, Co. Down, Ireland, Mar. 29, 1874; *s.* Bernard and Susanna (Alister) M.; B.S., N.D. Agrl. Coll., 1898; U. of Mich., 1901-02; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1906; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1908; U. of Heidelberg, 1908-09; *m.* Mabel Leininger, of Fargo, N.D., June 20, 1906. Asst. prof. chemistry, N.D. Agrl. Coll., 1902-03; asst. in biologic chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1903-06; asst. prof. pharmacology, Washington U., St. Louis, 1906-10; prof. pharmacology, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., Chicago, 1910-17; prof. pharmacology and therapeutics, U. of Ill. Coll. of Medicine, Chicago, 1917—. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Biochem. Soc., Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Inst. Medicine Chicago, Nu Sigma Nu, Sigma Xi. Mason. *Home:* 2315 Sherman Av., Evanston, Ill.

McGUIRE, see also Maguire.

McGUIRE, Bird Segle, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

McGUIRE, Edgar Robinson, surgeon; *b.* Mt. Forest, Ont., Can., Aug. 13, 1877; *s.* George and Henrietta (Gardner) McG.; grad. Mt. Forest High Sch., 1895; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1900; married; children—Edgar, Annette. Practiced at Buffalo since 1900; prof. surgery, U. of Buffalo since 1917; surgeon in chief Buffalo City Hosp.; attending surgeon Buffalo Gen. Hosp. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Internat. Congress of Surgeons, Buffalo Acad. Medicine. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Saturn, Country, Buffalo Tennis and Squash, Niagara Falls, Niagara Falls Country. Contbr. on abdominal and cranial surgery. *Address:* 622 Delaware Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

McGUIRE, George Alexander, patriarch; *b.* Antigua, B.W.I., Mar. 26, 1866; *s.* Edward Henry and Henrietta (George) McG.; grad. Mico Coll., Antigua, 1886; grad. Theol. Sem., St. Thomas, 1888; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phys. and Surg., Boston, 1910; *m.* Ada Eliza Roberts, of Antigua, Dec. 20, 1892; children—Georgette (dec.), Mrs. Ada May Higgins. Ministerial service P.E. Ch., West Indies and U.S., until 1913; minister and phys., B.W.I., 1913-19; withdrew from P.E. Ch. and carried on independently, 1919-21; organized African Orthodox Ch., and consecrated bishop and primate same, Sept. 28, 1921; elected archbishop, Sept. 1924; elected patriarch, Sept. 1927. Editor Negro Churchman. Mem. Sigma Pi Phi. *Author:* Constitution and Canons of the African Orthodox Church, 1921; The Divine Liturgy of the African Orthodox Church, 1923. *Office:* 486 St. Nicholas Av., New York, N.Y.

McGUIRE, James Clark, civil engr.; *b.* nr. Ellicott City, Howard Co., Md., Sept. 21, 1867; *s.* Joseph D. and Anna (Chapman) McG.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1888; unmarried. With U.S. Geol. Survey, later asst. engr. Nicaragua Canal, engr. with Phoenix Bridge Co., Phœnixville, Pa., and in Supervising Architect's Office, Washington, D.C.; settled at N.Y. City, 1894; now pres. James C. McGuire & Co., engrs. and contractors; pres. Porterfield Constrn. Co., Brookfield Constrn. Co.; etc. Pres. Knickerbocker Hosp., New York. Maj. engrs. O.R.C., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Inst. C.E. of Great Britain, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Va. Soc. of Cincinnati, Soc. War of 1812, Vet. Corps Arty. *Clubs:* University, Down Town, Up Town, New York Yacht; Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Office:* 25 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

McGUIRE, John, missionary; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Nov. 11, 1858; *s.* Morgan and Margaret (Clayton) McG.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1889, D.D., 1911; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1891; post-grad. work, Div. Sch., U. of Chicago; *m.* Inez Ulery, of Goshen, Ind., Sept. 24, 1891; children—Judson Ulery, Maria Alice (Mrs. William Brown Bell). Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1891; sent by A.B.F.M.S. as missionary to Burma, 1891; pres. Burman Theol. Sem., 18 yrs. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* (in Burmese), Commentary on Job, 1910; Old Testament History (3 vols.), 1916; Homiletics and Pastoral Theology, 1922. Translator into Burmese, Vedder's Dawn of Christianity, 1897; adapted Dr. Strong's Primer of Theology, in Burmese, 1927; Reviser of Burmese Bible. *Address:* Maymyo, Burma, India.

McGUIRE, John A., editor, pub.; *b.* Warren Co., Ia., Apr. 20, 1869; *s.* Michael and Mary (McGonigle) McG.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Eleanor Youngblodt, of Denver, Colo., Nov. 27, 1896; children—Mrs. Gertrude Foy, Harry Aloysius; *m.* 2d, Dooie Lena Carper, of Morrison, Ill., July 31, 1909; 1 dau., Virginia Mae. Began learning printing trade at 13; founder, Cycling West (mag.), Denver, Colo., and pub., 1893-98; founder, 1898, Outdoor Life (sportsmen's mag.), of which is owner and editor; pres. and mgr. McGuire Printing Co. Pres. for Colo. of Liberty Highway. Mem. Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Game Protective Assn., Izaak Walton League America, Nat. Rifle Assn., Colo. Editorial Assn., Colo. Game Protective Assn., State Hist. and Natural Hist. Soc., of Colo., Colo. Mus. Natural History (trustee), Quetico-Superior Council (mem. advisory board). Catholic. Woodman. *Clubs:* Colorado Mountain, Campfire (Chicago); Boone and Crockett (New York). Engaged in 22 big game hunting and scientific collecting expdns.; species of caribou (Rangifer McGuirii) and a sailfish of Fla. waters (Istiophorus McGuirii) named in his honor; pioneer in idea of giving protection to bears of U.S. *Author:* In the Alaska-Yukon Gamelands, 1920. *Home:* 1 Downing St. *Office:* 1824 Curtis St., Denver, Colo.

McGUIRE, Stuart, surgeon; *b.* Staunton, Va., Sept. 16, 1867; *s.* Hunter Holmes (M.D., LL.D.) and Mary (Stuart) M.; Richmond Coll.; M.D., U. of Va., 1891; LL.D., Richmond Coll., 1916;

m. Ruth I. Robertson, of Walkerton, Can., Aug. 1919. Ex-pres. Med. Coll. of Va.; surgeon in charge, St. Luke's Hosp.; consulting surgeon Memorial Hospital. Lt. col., M.C. U.S.A., comdg. officer Base Hosp. 45, A.E.F. Ex-pres. Richmond Acad. Medicine, Med. Soc. of Va., Tri-State Med. Assn., Southern Surg. and Gynecol. Assn., Southern Med. Assn.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma, Pi Mu. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Commonwealth. *Author:* Principles of Surgery, 1908; The Profit and Loss Account of Modern Medicine, 1915. *Address:* 2304 Monument Av., Richmond, Va.

McGUIRE, Ulysses Melville, clergyman; *b.* Jennings Co., Ind., Apr. 7, 1856; *s.* William Edward and Nancy Violetta (Deputy) McG.; student Hanover (Ind.) Coll., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem.; D.D., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1921; *m.* Elba Graham, of Paris, Ind., Mar. 7, 1880 (died 1914); children—Ella May (Mrs. Joseph Todd Randolph, now dec.), Mary Agnes (Mrs. Walter F. Wood), Arthur Graham, Elbert Clive, Clarence Vane, Paul Raymond, Edith Fern (Mrs. John Barnett). Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1881; pastor various village chs. until 1892; then successively pastor Anderson, Sullivan, Washington, Lawrenceburg, Princeton, Sullivan and Greencastle—all of Ind. Editor The Baptist Observer 5 yrs.; editor The Baptist. Chmn. many yrs. of social service coms. Ind. Bapt. Convention until 1917, also of Northern Bapt. Convention; president of Chicago Bapt. Ministers' Conf.; mem. exec. com. Anti-Saloon League of Ill.; mem. League for Industrial Democracy. Fellowship of Reconciliation, Public Ownership League. Mason, Woodman. *Home:* 6121 Greenwood Av. *Office:* 2328 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

McGUNNEGLE, George Kennedy, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McGURK, Joseph F., consular service; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Mar. 3, 1892; *s.* John and Margaret A. (Beattie) McG.; ed. St. John's Parochial Sch., 10 yrs.; high sch., Paterson, 1½ yrs.; unmarried. With Am. Locomotive Co., Paterson, 6 yrs.; clk. Am. Consulate, Valparaiso, Chile, 1914-15; apptd. v. consul, May 19, 1915; v. consul, at Autofagasta, 1917, and at Valparaiso, 1917-19; v. consul, at Paris, France, 1919, Havre, 1919, again at Paris, 1919-20, Dakar, 1920-21, successively at Brest, Dunkirk and Paris, 1921; consul at Paris, May 1922, at Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 1922-24, Helsingfors, Finland, 1924-26; consul and sec. Legation, La Paz, Bolivia, 1926-28; assigned to Dept. of State, Sept. 1928. *Club:* Entre Nous (Paterson). *Home:* Paterson, N.J. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

McHANEY, Edgar La Fayette, judge; *b.* Gibson, Tenn., Nov. 6, 1876; *s.* William W. and Mary Ellen McH.; B.A., Southern Normal U., Huntington, Tenn., 1899; LL.B., U. of Ark., 1904; *m.* Gail Myers, of Piggott, Ark., Apr. 20, 1904; children—Miriam Ellen, Virginia, Edwin L., Gailon Myers, James Monroe, Betty Ann. Supt. schs., De Witt, Ark., 2 yrs., Piggott, 1 yr.; settled in Little Rock, 1902; dep. sec. of state, Ark., 1902-08; admitted to Ark. bar, 1904; mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep., 1921; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Ark., Feb. 12, 1927, for term ending Jan. 1, 1929. Democrat. Baptist. Mason, K.P., Elk, Eagle. *Club:* Sylvan Hills Country. *Home:* 3003 Arch St. *Address:* State Capitol, Little Rock, Ark.

McHARG, see also MacHarg.

McHARG, Henry K., banker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McHARG, Ormsby, lawyer; *b.* Wauzeka, Wis., Apr. 11, 1871; *s.* John and Fanny (Ormsby) M.; studied U. of Mich.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1896; LL.M., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1900, D.C.L., 1902; *m.* Grace Stevens, of Detroit, Nov. 15, 1900; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Practiced at Jamestown, N.D., 1896-99; mem. N.D. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1900; instr. public internat. law, in association with Justice Brewer of Supreme Court of U.S., and in administrative, pub. utility law, George Washington U., 1900-06; practiced at Seattle, Wash., 1906-07, N.Y. City, 1909-21; asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., 1907-08; resigned at request of President Roosevelt to assist in nomination of William H. Taft to the presidency; asst. sec. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1909. At request of friends of Col. Roosevelt, organized campaign for his nomination for president, 1912; had charge of delegate contests at convention, June 1912, outcome of which caused Roosevelt to organize his separate party; now engaged exclusively in financial operations. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Phi Delta Phi, Kappa Alpha. *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* Hotel Buckingham. *Office:* 15 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

McHATTON, Thomas Hubbard, prof. horticulture; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 12, 1883; *s.* Henry Chinn and Eliza (Hubbard) McH.; B.S., Springhill Coll., Mobile, Ala., 1903, Sc.D., 1907; B.S., Mich. Coll. Agr., 1907, M. of Hort., 1921; studied Cornell U., Ia. State Coll. Agr.; *m.* Marie Lustrat, of Athens, Ga., June 14, 1911; children—Marie Lustrat, Eleanore (dec.). Horticulturist, Expt. Sta. of Ga., Jan.-Nov. 1908; adj. prof. horticulture, U. of Ga., 1908-11, prof. and head of Div. of Horticulture since 1911, also in charge extension work in horticulture. Horticultural editor Southern Ruralist (semi-monthly), Atlanta, Ga., 1908-28. Lt. cadets Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1906, capt. 1907; capt. Air Service Production, U.S.A., Jan.-Dec. 1918; maj. C.W. Res., 1923; lt. col. C.O., 301st Chem. Regt., since 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. Hort. Science (past v.p.), Am. Pomol. Soc. (exec. com.), Hort. Sect. Southern Agrl. Workers (ex-sec.; chmn. 1927), Ga. State Hort. Soc. (pres. 1925), Ga. Acad. Science (pres. 1928), Nat. Pecan Growers' Assn. (president 1929), American Assn. University Professors, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi; fellow A.A.A.S. Mem. Am. Legion (comdr. local post, 1925). Democrat. K.C. *Clubs:* Cloverhurst, Athens Country. Part Author: Land Teaching, 1910. Contbr. to Am. Cyclo. Horticulture, also numerous articles, scientific and tech. jours. *Home:* 847 Milledge Av., Athens, Ga.

McHENRY, Edwin Harrison, civil engr.; *b.* Cincinnati, Jan. 25, 1859; *s.* John and Eleanor (Harrison) M.; ed. at Pa. Military Academy, Chester, Pa., 1873-76, M.C.E., 1892; *m.* Blanche Handy, Apr. 14, 1892. Began with N.P.R.R., 1883, as rodman; chief engr., 1893-96, receiver, 1895-96, chief engr., 1896-1901, in charge location, constrn. and maintenance, N.P. Ry.; chief engr. Canadian Pacific Ry., 1902-04; v.p. N.Y., N.H. & H.R.R. Co., Central N.E. Ry. Co., B. & M.R.R. Co., The Conn. Co., 1904-13; now retired. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Engring. Inst. of Can. *Home:* Ardmore, Pa.

McHUGH, Sister Antonia, coll. pres.; *b.* Omaha, Neb., May 17, 1873; *d.* Patrick and Rose (Welch) McH.; prep. edn., St. Joseph's Acad., St. Paul, Minn., and St. Mary's Acad., Winnipeg, Man., Can.; A.B. and B.Ed., U. of Chicago, 1908, A.M., 1910; grad. study at Columbia U., U. of Minn. and one summer in Europe. Teacher St. Joseph's Acad., 1891-1904, Coll. of St. Catherine, 1904-05, 1909-14, dean, 1914-29, president since 1917. Jr. mem. Council of Province of St. Paul Sisters of St. Joseph. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Women. *Address:* Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.

McHUGH, John, banker; *b.* Belleville, Ont., Can., Aug. 29, 1865; ed. pub. schs. Came to U.S., 1891; formerly pres. First Nat. Bank, Sioux City, Ia.; now chmn. bd. Discount Corpn. of New York; chmn. exec. com. Chase Nat. Bank of City of New York; v.p., dir. Chase Safe Deposit Co.; dir. Chase Securities Corpn., Internat. Match Co., J. Henry Schroder Banking Corpn., J. Henry Schroder Trust Co., Continental Securities Corpn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union League, Brook, Bankers, Recess, Blind Brook Golf, Canadian of New York, Links. *Home:* Englewood, N.J. *Office:* 18 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

McILHENNY, John Avery, U.S. civ. service commr. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

McILWAIN, Charles Howard, coll. prof.; *b.* Saltsburg, Pa., Mar. 15, 1871; *s.* William R. and Anne Elizabeth (Galbraith) M.; A.B., Coll. of N.J. (now Princeton U.), 1894, A.M., 1898; A.M., Harvard University, 1903, Ph.D., 1911; LL.D., The College of Wooster, 1927; *m.* Mary B. Irwin, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 10, 1899 (died 1906); children—George Irwin, Martha; *m.* 2d, Kathleen Thompson, of N.Y. City, Apr. 4, 1916; children—Olive Elizabeth, Robert William (dec.), Charles Howard. Admitted to bar of Allegheny Co., Pa., 1897; teacher Latin and history, Kiskiminetas Sch., 1898-1901; prof. history, Miami U., Oxford, O., 1903-05; preceptor, Princeton U., 1905-10; Thomas Brackett Reed prof. history and polit. science, Bowdoin, 1910-11; asst. prof. history, 1911-16, prof. history and govt., 1916-26, Harvard, Eaton prof. of science of government, since Sept. 1, 1926. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn.; resident mem. Mass. Hist. Soc.; asso. mem. Colonial Soc. Mass. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Author:* The High Court of Parliament and Its Supremacy, 1910; The American Revolution, 1923 (Pulitzer prize). Editor: Wraxall's Abridgment of the New York Indian Records (1678-1751), 1915; The Political Works of James I, 1918. *Home:* 63 Francis Av., Cambridge, Mass.

McILWAINE, Henry Read, librarian; *b.* Farmville, Va., July 12, 1864; *s.* Joseph Finley and Sarah Embra (Read) M.; A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., Va., 1885; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1893; unmarried. Prof. English and history, and librarian, Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1893-1907; librarian Va. State Library since July 6, 1907. Editor of Va. State Library's edition of Jours. of the House of Burgesses and of Journals of the Council of Colonial Virginia. *Author:* The Struggle of Protestant Dissenters for Religious Toleration in Virginia. Mem. A.L.A., Am. Hist. Assn., Va. Hist. Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Dir. Va. of Am. Library Assn.'s library war service; mem. Va. State Council Defense, War History Commn. of Va. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Westmoreland. *Home:* Westmoreland Club, Richmond, Va.

McILWAINE, Richard, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

McILWAINE, William Baird, lawyer; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Oct. 4, 1854; *s.* Robert Dunn and Lucy Atkinson (Pryor) McI.; A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., Va., 1873; *m.* Jane Maury Pegram; 1 son, Richard (dec.); *m.* 2d, Sarah Joseph Alston Claiborne, of Petersburg, Dec. 28, 1882; children—(a dau.) Joseph Alston Claiborne (Mrs. Edgar S. Bowling), Wm. Baird, Lucy Atkinson, Anne Claiborne (Mrs. Wm. Taliaferro Thompson), Hibernia (dec.), Elizabeth Herbert (dec.). Admitted to Va. bar, 1878, and since practiced at Petersburg; Va. counsel Atlantic Coast Line R.R. Co.; pres. Petersburg Telephone Co.; formerly pres. Am. Bank & Trust Co. Mem. City Council several terms; mem. Va. Ho. of Delegates, 1891-93, Va. Senate 12 yrs.; presdl. elector at large, 1896; mem. Bd. Visitors U. of Va. 1 term. Mem. Am. and Va. State bar assns., Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow. *Home:* 647 W. Washington St. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Petersburg, Va.

McILWRAITH, Jean Newton, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

McINTIRE, see also McIntyre.

McINTIRE, Albert Washington, ex-gov. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

McINTIRE, Paul Goodloe, philanthropist; *b.* Charlottesville, Va., May 28, 1860; *s.* George Malcolm and Catherine (Clarke) McI.; ed. U. of Va.; *m.* Anna Deering Rhodes, of Louisa Co., Va., 1921; 1 dau., Charlotte (by 1st wife). Brokerage business, Chicago and New York, many yrs. Donor to U. of Va., McIntire Amphitheatre, wing of Hosp., schools of Music, Architecture, Commerce and Finance, also George Rogers Clark Monument; donor of library to city, 2 city parks, statue of Robert E. Lee and of Stonewall Jackson (both in City of Charlottesville), also monument to Lewis and Clark. Presbyn. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Charlottesville, Va.

McINTIRE, Walter Oscar, prof. philosophy; *b.* Manchester, O., July 4, 1875; *s.* Andrew James and Sarah Jane (Davis) M.; A.B., Coll. of Wooster, 1898; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1901; A.M., Johns Hopkins, 1909; Ph.D., Harvard, 1914; *m.* Rebecca Elizabeth Berry, of Sweet Springs, Mo., Feb. 29, 1904; children—Raymond Andrew, David Prigmore. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; missionary and teacher, Silliman Inst., Dumaguete, P.I., 1901-11; asst. in philosophy, Harvard, 1912-14; prof. philosophy, Wheaton Coll., Norton, Mass., 1914—. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Norton, Mass.

McINTOSH, Burr (William), lecturer, actor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

McINTOSH, Calvin F., vocational edn. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

McINTOSH, Charles Herbert, lawyer; *b.* Elko, Nev., Aug. 9, 1875; *s.* John Albert and Mary Hathaway (Munson) McI.; prep. edn., high sch., Berkeley, Calif., student Hastings Coll. of Law (U. of Calif.); *m.* Pearl Marie Hunt, of Berkeley, 1900; children—Phyllis Merrill, John Hunt, Harriet Heywood, Mary Hathaway; *m.* 2d, Sadie Evelyn Archibald, of Reno, Nev., June 8, 1921. Admitted to Nev. bar, 1901, and began practice in Humboldt Co.;

mem. firm McIntosh & Cooke, Tonopah, 1907-13; practiced alone at Reno, 1913-23; has successfully handled many "grub stake" and "apex" mining suits; dir. and counsel Venezuela Gold, Inc., Little Rock Power & Water Co., Belmont Engels Copper Co., Granite Power & Light Co., etc. Formerly sergt. Co. E, Nev. N.G. Sec. Nev. State Senate, 1903-05; dem. primary candidate for U.S. Senate, 1910, 26; chmn. Dem. State Central Com., 1912. Mem. Am., Nev. State and Calif. State bar assns. Episcopalian. K.P., Elk. *Home:* Santa Monica, Calif. *Office:* Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

McINTOSH, Charles Kenneth, banker; *b.* Connersville, Ind., July 23, 1867; *s.* James Cottingham and Elizabeth Whitley (Martindale) McI.; ed. De Pauw U., class of 1889 (non-grad.); *m.* Mary Aileen Goad, of San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 7, 1897; children—Kenneth Goad, Mary Aileen, James Gordon. Began in First Nat. Bank, San Francisco, 1889; v.p. San Francisco Nat. Bank, 1905-10; elected v.p. Bank of California, 1910; pres. Bank of California N.A. since Jan. 1925; pres. San Francisco & Fresno Land Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, Merchants Exchange, Inc., Crown Willamette Paper Co., Russ Building Co.; pres. San Francisco Clearing House Assn. Mem. bd. trustees Santa Barbara Sch. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Burlingame Country. *Address:* Bank of California N.A., San Francisco, Calif.

McINTOSH, Henry Payne, banker; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 27, 1846; *s.* Alexander and Agnes (Nicol) McI.; ed. pub. sch.; *m.* Olive A. Manfull, of Alliance, O., Jan. 19, 1871 (died 1915); children—Frances (Mrs. John Sherwin), Alexandrine (Mrs. R. D. Beatty), Ralph Edward (dec.), Olive Marie (Mrs. E. H. Brown), Henry Payne, John Manfull. Telegraph operator, later bookkeeper; identified with business interests of Henry B. Payne and Oliver H. Payne, Cleveland, 1876-1901; pres. Guardian Savings & Trust Co., 1901-17, chmn. bd. since 1917; dir. Cleveland Ry. Co., Interlake Steamship Co., Standard Tool Co. Trustee Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.). Presbyn. Mason (33°); Past Grand Comdr. K.T. of Ohio. *Clubs:* Union, Rowfant, Kirtland. *Home:* 2323 Coventry Rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* 623 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

McINTOSH, James Henry, lawyer; *b.* nr. Salineville, O., Dec. 10, 1858; *s.* John Calder and Jane (McLennan) McI.; A.B., *magna cum laude,* Harvard, 1884; *m.* Claire Rustin, of Omaha, Neb., Apr. 28, 1890 (died Mar. 20, 1925); children—Kenneth, Rustin, Marjorie. Began practice at Omaha, 1887; removed to New York, 1903, as gen. counsel New York Life Ins. Co., resigned Sept. 1, 1922; mem. firm Alexander & Green since Jan. 1925. Mem. Association Life Insurance Counsel (pres. 1917-20), St. Andrews Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Bankers, Grassy Sprain Golf. *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

McINTOSH, Joseph Wallace, ex-comptroller of currency; *b.* Macomb, Ill., Dec. 23, 1873; *s.* Joseph Wallace and Frances Boone (Woodyard) McI.; *m.* Natalie Elise Jordan, of Cincinnati, O., July 10, 1907. Began with Farmers State Bank, Eustis, Neb., then with Citizens Bank, Macomb, Ill.; mgr. of dept. Armour & Co., Chicago, 1897-1905; receiver, later v.p. and treas., Western Stoneware Co., Monmouth, Ill., 1907-17; dir. of finance, U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1920-24; comptroller of the currency, 1924-28; partner W. J. Wollman & Co., stock brokers, New York, since 1928. Maj., lt. col. and col., U.S.A., 1917-20; chief of subsistence, U.S. Army, 1st 6 mos. of 1918; served in France, Italy and the Balkans. Decorated Croix Merito di Guerra (Italian); Polonia Restituta (Polish); Order of Merit (Serbian); War Cross (Czechoslovakian). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Monmouth Country, Racquet, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* The Plains, Va. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

McINTYRE, see also McIntire.

McINTYRE, Alfred Robert, publisher; *b.* Hyde Park, Mass., Aug. 22, 1886; *s.* James W. and Harriette Frances (Bradt) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Helen Palmer Horner, of Newark, N.J., Apr. 11, 1923; children—Henry Pierre, Ann Elizabeth. With Little, Brown & Co., Boston, since 1907; admitted to partnership, 1911, became v.p. and gen. mgr., 1913, pres. since 1926. Pvt. U.S. inf., Sept. 1917, later regtl. sergt. 301st Inf., with service in France. V.p. Nat. Assn. Book Publishers, 1921-22 and 25-28. *Clubs:* Union, Algonquin, St. Botolph, Harvard (Boston); Harvard (New York); Weston Golf. *Home:* 13 Louisburg Sq. *Office:* 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

McINTYRE, Augustine, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McINTYRE, Elwood Richards, editor; *b.* New London, Wis., Aug. 1888; *s.* George H. and Caroline (Richards) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Alvina Kurz McIntyre, of Madison, Wis., Apr. 1916; children—Margaret Ann, Jean Carol. Editor Wisconsin Farmer since 1917; asso. editor Wisconsin Agriculturist and Farmer since June, 1929. Mason. Methodist. *Home:* Madison, Wis., R.D. 6. *Office:* Washington Bldg., Madison, Wis.

McINTYRE, Frank, army officer; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 5, 1865; *s.* Denis and Mary (Gaughan) M.; U. of Ala., 1880-82; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886; U.S. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1887-89; *m.* Marie Dennett, of San Antonio, Tex., July 12, 1892; children—James Dennett, Frank (dec.), Edward, Marie Dufilho, Margaret Dennett, Nora. Commd. 2d lt., 19th Inf., July 1, 1886; promoted through grades to brig. gen., chief Bur. of Insular Affairs, Aug. 24, 1912; maj. gen. (temp.), Oct. 6, 1917. Served on Rio Grande River and various stations in Texas; instr. mathematics, West Point, 1890-94; at Ft. Wayne, Mich., 1894-98; comd. co. in Porto Rican expdn., 1898; in P.R. on staff of Gen. Guy V. Henry until 1899; in P.I., 1899-1902; mem. gen. staff, 1903-05; with Bur. Insular Affairs, 1905—, chief, Aug. 24, 1912-July 10, 1918; asst. chief of staff, July 10, 1918-Dec. 31, 1919; again chief Bur. Insular Affairs, Jan. 1, 1920-Jan. 5, 1929; maj. gen. regular army, Aug. 17, 1928, with rank from Oct. 6, 1917; retired Jan. 5, 1929. Awarded D.S.M., Feb. 13, 1919, "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service to U.S. Government"; Comdr. Legion of Honor, France, 1919; Knight Commander of the Bath, Great Britain, 1919; Czecho-Slovak war cross, 1919; Grand Cordon of the Striped Tiger, China, 1919. Catholic. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington and New York). *Home:* 2540 Massachusetts Av. *Office:* Barr Bldg., Farragut Sq., Washington, D.C.

McINTYRE, John T(homas), dramatist, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 26, 1871; *s.* Patrick and Sarah (Walker) M.; ed. Phila. Began as dramatist, 1892. *Author:* The Ragged Edge, 1902; Blowing Weather, 1923; A Young Man's Fancy, 1925; Shot Towers, 1926; Slag, 1927; Stained Sails, 1928. *Home:* 230 S. 20th St., Phila., Pa.

McINTYRE, Oscar Odd, newspaper writer; *b.* Plattsburg, Mo., Feb. 18, 1884; *s.* Henry Bell and Fanny (Young) McI.; ed. acad., and Bartlett's Coll., Cincinnati; *m.* Maybelle Hope Small, of Gallipolis, O., Feb. 18, 1908. Reporter Gallipolis Journal, 1902; feature writer East Liverpool (O.) Tribune, 1904-05; polit. writer, later mng. editor Dayton (O.) Herald, 1906; telegraph editor, city editor and asst. mng. editor Cincinnati Post, 1907-11; asso. editor Hampton's Mag., 1912; news editor New York Evening Mail, 1913; writing daily article "New York Day by Day," since 1912, now syndicated in 310 newspapers. *Author:* White Light Nights. Contbr. to Cosmopolitan, Liberty, American and other mags. *Home:* Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York, N.Y.

McISAAC, Frederick John, newspaper man, see Frederick John MacIsaac.

McIVER, George Willcox, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McIVER, Joseph, neuro-psychiatry; *b.* Madison Co., Tex., Sept. 27, 1886; *s.* Walter and Jennie (Scarcy) McI.; grad. high sch., Rogers Prairie, Tex., 1906; M.D., U. of Tex., 1912; *m.* Regina McManus, of Phila., Pa., Sept. 2, 1916. Began practice at Phila., 1913; chief of visiting staff Phila. Gen. Hosp.; asso. in neurology, Med. Sch. U. of Pa.; neurologist to Misericordia Hosp. Served in U.S.N.R.F., U.S. Naval Hosp., League Island, Phila., 1917-19. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Phila. County Med. Soc., Phila. Neurol. Soc., Phila. Psychiatric Soc. Republican. Catholic. *Home:* 4634 Chester Av. *Office:* 135 S. 36th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

McKAY, Herbert Couchman, photographic technologist; *b.* nr. Terre Haute, Ind., Apr. 8, 1895; *s.* Isaac Newton and Keziah (Brown) McK.; grad. high sch., Pimento, Ind., 1912; student Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 3 yrs. (non-grad.); *m.* Hazel Irene Doane, of Indianapolis, Dec. 23, 1918; children—Patricia Dolores, Betty Louise, Florence Margaret. Amateur photographer at 10, profess. at 18; editor motion picture dept. Photo Era since 1923; recognized as a pioneer in amateur cinematography in U.S. Mem. advisory bd. N.Y. Inst. Photography, 1924, bd. dirs., since 1925, also dean. Asso. Royal Photographic Soc. of Gt. Britain, 1925, fellow, 1929. Bacteriologist Base Hosp., Camp Taylor, Ky., World War. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* Motion Picture Photography for the Amateur, 1924; Professional Cinematography, 1924; Photo-Era Reference Book of Photography and Cinematography, 1926; Photographic Technology, 1927; Handbook of Motion Picture Photography, 1927; Amateur Movie Making, 1927. Co-inventor Kleber-McKay talking motion picture system. *Home:* Eustis, Fla. *Office:* 10 W. 33d St., New York, N.Y.

McKAY, Marion O'Kellie, prof. economics; *b.* Condit, O., Jan. 5, 1883; *s.* George and Lettitia (Huddleston) McK.; S.B., Ohio Northern U., Ada, O., 1907; A.B., Ohio State U., 1910; A.M., Harvard, 1912, Ph.D., 1918 (spl. field pub. finance); *m.* Alma Bailey, of Leesburg, O., Nov. 30, 1912; 1 dau., Marian Rae. Formerly teacher pub. schs. Ohio and Mich.; univ. scholar and grad. asst., Harvard, 1913-16; prof. economics, U. of N.H., 1916-20; prof. economics, University of Pittsburgh, since 1920. Mem. Pennsylvania State Tax Commn., 1924-27. Mem. Nat. Tax Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce (tax com.). Democrat. Conglist. *Club:* Faculty. Author of monographs on taxation. *Home:* 3420 Iowa St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McKAY, Oscar Reed, clergyman; *b.* Mason, Ill., Nov. 1, 1861; *s.* Rev. Uriah and Mary Adelaide (Billingsley) McK.; A.B., Colgate U., Hamilton, N.Y., 1887, D.D., 1913; grad. Colgate Div. Sch., 1890; *m.* Mary Gertrude Lankton, of Elbridge, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1890; 1 son, Ralph Lankton. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1890; pastor Sayre, Pa., 1890-91; missionary teacher in Ongole, India, 1891-94; pastor successively Warsaw, N.Y., Lafayette and Bluffton, Ind., until 1921; dir. religious edn. for Ind. under Ind. Bapt. Conv., 1921-25; asso. pastor First Bapt. Ch., Indianapolis, since 1925. Pres. Ind. Bapt. Conv., 1914, 15; v.p. Am. Bapt. Foreign Missionary Soc., 1917. Pres. Am. Red Cross, Wells Co., Ind., World War. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* 55 N. Arlington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

McKAY, Seth Shepard, univ. prof.; *b.* Holland, Tex., Jan. 12, 1888; *s.* Albert Johnson and Jane Elijah (Sparks) McK.; B.A., U. of Tex., 1912, M.A., 1919; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1924; *m.* Bama Lawson Camp, of San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 21, 1914; children—Seth Shepard (dec.), Lafayette Camp, Mary Lamartine. With North Tex. Teachers Coll. as instr. Am. history, 1916-17, asst. prof., 1917-19, asso. prof., 1919-21; teaching asst. in Am. history, U. of Pa., 1921-22; adj. prof. history U. of Tex., 1922-23, and summers 1923-25; lecturer on Am. history, Ohio State U., 1923-24; prof. history, Furman U., 1924-28; prof. history, Tex. Tech. Coll. since 1928. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Tex. State Hist. Assn., West Tex. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Southwestern Polit. Science Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Mem. Disciples of Christ. *Club:* Lions (pres.). *Author:* Making the Texas Constitution of 1876; Debates in the Texas Convention of 1875. Contbr. to Dictionary Am. Biography, West Tex. Hist. Assn. Year Bk. *Home:* Lubbock, Tex.

McKEAG, Anna Jane, college prof.; *b.* W. Finley, Pa., Mar. 13, 1864; *d.* Moses and Jane (Tannehill) M.; B.A., Wilson Coll., Chambersburg, Pa., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1900; LL.D., Lafayette Coll., 1912; hon. fellow in philosophy, Clark U., 1903-04; unmarried. Teacher in pub. and pvt. schs., Pa. and Ohio, 1881-92; instr., 1892-94, prof. philosophy, 1894-1902, dean, 1901-02, Wilson Coll., Chambersburg, Pa.; instr. in pedagogy, 1902-03, asso. prof., 1903-09, prof. edn., 1909-11, Wellesley (Mass.) Coll.; pres. Wilson Coll., 1911-15; prof. history and principles of edn., Wellesley Coll., since 1915. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., National Educational Assn., National Soc. College Teachers of Edn., N.E. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. (pres. 1911, 17, 26), N.E. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. (pres. 1924); fellow A.A.A.S. *Club:* College (Boston). *Author:* The Sensation of Pain and the Theory of the Specific Sense Energies, 1902. Collaborator on Journal of Educational Psychology, 1910-20. *Home:* 6 Appleby Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

McKEAN, see also McKeen.

McKEAN, Frank Chalmers, clergyman; *b.* Evans, Colo., July 7, 1874; *s.* Capt. Francis Crawford and Jane Eleanor (Dunlap) McK.; A.B., Lenox Coll., Hopkinton, Ia., 1894, D.D., 1907; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1899; A.M., Princeton U., 1902; *m.* Ethel Vaughn Wallace, of Topeka, Kan., May 23, 1900; children—Frank Wallace, Donald Chalmers. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1899: pastor Holton, Kan., 1900-05, Salina, 1905-10, Winfield, 1910-13, Central Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1913-24, First Ch., Spokane, since 1924. Chmn. Exemption Bd. No. 3, Des Moines, World War. Trustee Lenox Coll. Trustee Whitworth Coll. Chmn. ednl. commn. for Synod of Wash., Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Grant, Kiwanis, Manito Golf. *Author:* The Magnetism of Mystery, 1922. *Home:* 1627 W. Ninth St., Spokane, Wash.

McKEAN, Josiah Slutts, naval officer; *b.* Mt. Hope, O., May 30, 1864; *s.* William and Rachel (Slutts) M.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1884; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1888; *m.* Julie Hawxhurst, of N.Y. City, 1901. Promoted asst. engr., June 28, 1889; passed asst. engr., Nov. 5, 1895; transferred to the line as lt., Mar. 3, 1899; lt. comdr., Feb. 12, 1905; comdr., June 18, 1909; capt., July 1, 1913; rear adm. (temp.), July 1, 1918; rear adm. (perm.), Apr. 14, 1920. Served on Charleston, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; on Ohio, 1904-07; ordnance officer, Navy Yard, League Island, Pa., 1907-09; exec. officer Connecticut, 1909-10; comd. Panther, 1910-11; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1911-13; with Naval Dept., 1915-17 and 1918-19; comd. Arizona, Feb.-Sept. 1918; asst. chief of operations, Jan. 5, 1919, and actg. chief, Jan. 5-July 15, and Sept. 25-Nov. 1, 1919; comdg. Div. Six, Pacific Fleet, Flagship Wyoming, 1919-21; comdt. Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif., 1921-24; vice adm., comdr. Scouting Fleet, Dec. 22, 1924-Sept. 5, 1926; comdt. 11th Naval Dist. and Naval Operating Base, San Diego, Calif., Sept. 15, 1926-May 30, 1928 (retired). *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Army and Navy (San Francisco); Monterey Peninsula Country. *Home:* "Homefort," Carmel Highland, Calif.

McKEAN, Thomas, author, playwright. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

McKECHNIE, Neil Kenneth, author, artist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McKEE, Alexander Ellsworth, newspaper editor; *b.* Sullivan, Ind., Feb. 8, 1862; *s.* Addison and Louvina (Butner) McK.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Fannie Leslie Knight, of Topeka, Kan., June 7, 1888 (died July 6, 1918); children—Leonard Knight (dec.), Addison Lee; *m.* 2d, Clara Joan Culver, of Columbus, O., Jan. 15, 1920. Began as reporter Kansas City (Mo.) Journal, 1891; political writer same, 1893-99, Kansas City World, 1899-1900; financial writer Cleveland (O.) Press, 1900-03, Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1903-06; branch bank mgr., Cleveland Trust Co., 1906-11; political writer Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1911-17; editor Ohio State Journal, Columbus, since 1920. Mem. Ohio State Bd. of Clemency, 1917-20. Trustee White Cross Hosp., Columbus. Republican. Presbyn. Elk. *Club:* Faculty (Ohio State U.). *Home:* 206 Oak St. *Office:* 62 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

McKEE, David Harris, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McKEE, Mrs. James S., club woman. See McKee, Ruth Karr.

McKEE, Ralph Harper, chemical engr.; *b.* Clinton, Mo., June 20, 1874; *s.* James Thomas and Mary Frances (Ricketts) McK.; A.B., U. of Wooster, 1895, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1901; LL.D., Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1924, U. of Me., 1929; Sc.D., Coll. of Wooster, 1929; *m.* Mary Coyle Noyes, of Carthage, Ill., June 26, 1902; children—Margaret Harper, William Noyes. Prof. chemistry, Lake Forest (Ill.) U., 1901-09, U. of Me., 1909-16; prof. chem. engring., Columbia, since 1917. Chem. engr. Tenn. Copper Co.; v.p. Intarvin Co.; dir. (U.S.) Ordnance Sch. of Explosives Mfg., 1918-19. Mem. Perkin Medal Com., 1906, 07, 19, 20, 22, 23. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councilor at large; chmn. N.Y. sect., 1920), Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Tech. Assn. Pulp and Paper Industry, Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Société de Chimie et Industrie. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Chemists (New York). Contbr. about 50 scientific and tech. papers in Am. and European periodicals; devised and developed to commercial success several new chem. processes. *Home:* 607 Bergen Av., Jersey City, N.J.

McKEE, Ruth Karr (Mrs. James S. McKee), club woman; *b.* Hoquiam, Wash., Mar. 28, 1874; *d.* James A. and Abigail (Walker) Karr; B.Py., U. of Wash., 1895, B.A., 1896, M.A., 1898; *m.* at Honolulu, James S. McKee, of Aurora, Ont., Can., May 6, 1902. Pres. Wash. State Fed. Women's Clubs, 1913-15; state v. regent D.A.R., 1915-17; woman mem. State Council Defense, 1917-19; first state councillor Minute Women, 1919-20; regent U. of Wash., 1917-23, reappointd. 1923 and elected pres. of bd. (1st woman in America to hold such a position). Mem. Mary Richardson Walker Chapter D.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Lambda Theta, Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Omicron, University Guild. Republican. *Clubs:* Longview, Round Robin, Longview Community Service. *Home:* Longview, Wash.

McKEE, Sol Reid, teacher; *b.* Mecklenburg Co., N.C., Aug. 25, 1864; *s.* Maj. Elias Alexander and Martha Jane (Reid) McK.; grad. Fort Mill (S.C.) Acad., 1883; A.B., Davidson Coll., 1888; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins, 1895; *m.* Mary Kerr Bingham, of Asheville, N.C., Aug. 25, 1896. Instr. Bingham Mil. Sch., 1888-92; prof. chemistry and physics, Ogden Coll., Bowling Green, Ky., 1895-99; prof. chemistry, Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1899-1905; science master, Bingham Mil. Sch., 1905-20, v.-supt., 1915-20. Col. McKee has been supt. of the sch. since 1920. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Asheville, N.C.

McKEE, William Parker, clergyman, educator; *b.* Indianola, Ill., Aug. 8, 1862; *s.* Melvin and Hattie (Parker) M.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1883; B.D., Bapt. Union Theol. Sem., 1887; grad. student in history, U. of Minn., 1895-97, A.M., 1897; B.D., U. of Chicago, 1887; married, 1887; 1 son, Howard Harper; *m.* 2d, Florence Turney, of Chicago, Ill., June 1901; 1 daughter, Mrs. Margaret Damon. Ordained Baptist ministry, 1887; pastor Olivet Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1887-97; pres. Frances Shimer Sch., 1897—. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. *Club:* Quadrangle (Chicago). *Home:* Mt. Carroll, Ill.

McKEEHAN, Hobart Deitrich, clergyman; *b.* nr. Newport, Perry Co., Pa., Apr. 26, 1897; *s.* Lincoln Scott and Eldorado (Mahaffy) McK.; student Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1915-17; student 1 yr. under Prof. J. P. Mahaffy, of Dublin U.; grad. Ref. Theol. Sem., Lancaster, Pa., 1919; B.D. and S.T.M., Lincoln-Jefferson U., 1920; post-grad. work Oxford U.; *m.* Verna Marie Klinepeter, of New Bloomfield, Pa., Dec. 21, 1918. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S.A., 1919; spl. preacher, Bethel Ch., High Point, N.C., summer 1918; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Dallastown, Pa., 1919-24, The Abbey Ch., Huntingdon, 1924—. Spl. preacher at Oxford (Eng.) in behalf of Anglo-Am. good will. Del. World Alliance Ref. Chs., Zürich, Switzerland, 1923. Mem. Students' Univ. Research Assn. (ex-pres.), Pi Gamma Mu. Mem. Maccabees, Sr. Order Am. Mech. *Author:* The Patrimony of Life, 1925; Anglo-American Preaching, 1928. Contbr. to Best Sermons, 1924, also to American Reformed Pulpit, 1928. Editor: Great Modern Sermons, 1923. Lecturer. *Home:* 607 Church St., Huntingdon, Pa.

McKEEHAN, Joseph Parker, lawyer; *b.* nr. Carlisle, Pa., Nov. 20, 1876; *s.* Joseph Hamlin and Mary Graham (Parker) M.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Pa., 1897, A.M., 1899, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Helen Wile, June 6, 1917; 1 son, Joseph Parker. Instr. Latin, 1897-99, vice prin., 1899-1900, Dickinson Preparatory Sch.; prof. law, Dickinson Sch. of Law, since 1902; spl. dep. atty. gen. Commonwealth of Pa., 1926-27. V.p. Carlisle Deposit Bank and Trust Co. Mem. Jury of Awards, Paris Expn., 1900; mem. jury and sec. departmental jury for social economy, St. Louis Expn., 1904; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Pa. Bar Assn., Pa. Scotch-Irish Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Presbyn. Republican. Contbr. numerous articles to Dickinson Law Rev. *Home:* 300 S. College St., Carlisle, Pa.

McKEEHAN, Louis Williams, physicist; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Mar. 31, 1887; *s.* Alfred Espy and Catherine Elliott (Williams) McK.; student U.S. Naval Acad., 1903-05; B.S. in English, U. of Minn., 1908, M.S., 1909, Ph.D., 1911; grad. study Cambridge U., Eng., 1911-12; M.A., Yale, 1927; *m.* Grace Rose Badger, of Minneapolis, Aug. 14, 1912; 1 son, John Badger. Asst. in physics, U. of Minn., 1906-09, instr., 1909-15, asst. prof. physics, 1915-18, asso. prof., 1918-19; asst. physicist U.S. Bur. Standards (on leave of absence from U. of Minn.), 1917-18; technicist Bur. of Ordnance, Navy Dept., 1919-21; mem. tech. staff, research dept., Western Electric Co., 1921-25, Bell Telephone Labs., 1925-27; prof. physics and dir. Sloane Physics Lab., Yale, since 1927. Served as lt. U.S.N.R.F., 1918-19; now lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Franklin Inst., Optical Soc. America, Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Institute of Metals (London), Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Country, Graduate (New Haven). *Author:* (with A. F. Kovarik) Radioactivity, 1925, 29. Contbr. to Physical Rev., Jour. Optical Soc. America, Jour. Franklin Inst., etc. *Home:* Blake Rd., New Haven, Conn.

McKEEN, see also McKean.

McKEEN, Benjamin, railway official; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Jan. 23, 1864; *s.* William Riley and Ann (Crawford) M.; attended Worcester Poly. Inst., 1881-82; M.E., Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, 1885; *m.* Anna Massie Strong, of Terre Haute, Oct. 20, 1891; 1 dau., Mary Josephine. Entered service of Terre Haute & Indianapolis R.R. (now Vandalia R.R.), Sept. 25, 1885, as draftsman; later rodman and resident engr., 1886-87, engr. maintenance of way, Logansport division, 1887-94; supt. Peoria and St. Louis divs. of same railroad, 1894-1901; supt. Chicago terminal div., Pa. Lines W. of Pittsburgh, with office at Chicago, 1902-03; gen. mgr. Vandalia R.R., St. Louis, 1903-12; apptd. gen. mgr. Pa. Lines West of Pittsburgh, Jan. 1, 1913, v.p. same, 1917-20, v.p. Southwestern Region, 1920, v.p. Pa. R.R. System since June 1, 1925. Dir. Miss. Valley Merchants State Trust Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. *Home:* 4959 Hortense Pl. *Office:* Syndicate Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

McKEEN, Harry Ross, community specialist; *b.* Demos, O., July 8, 1875; *s.* Samuel Emmett and Margaret Anne (Coulter) M.; grad. high sch., Bellaire, O.; Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1895-97; *m.* Cora Rose Anshutz, of Powhatan, O., Dec. 29, 1897; children—Ruth M., Harold L., Garnet B., Ronald A., Helen F., Lawrence F. (dec.). Successively country sch. teacher, city sch. prin., newspaper reporter, city editor, editor, rural and town minister, field sec. Southern Conf. for Edn. and Industry; community specialist St. Louis Chamber of Commerce, 1919-20; dir. community institutes, U. of Okla., 1920-21; was dir. of finance and extension Fla. State Chamber Commerce; community specialist of Am. City Bur., Chicago, Ill. Lecturer Swarthmore Chautauqua Assn., 1921-24. Y.M.C.A. worker 22 mos., 1917-18, World War. Mem. Ark. Presbytery and Synod of Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A. Democrat. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow. *Home:* Bentonville, Ark.

McKEEN, William Riley, mechanical engr., inventor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

McKEEVER, William Arch, author, lecturer; *b.* Jackson Co., Kan., Apr. 12, 1868; *s.* Archibald and Elvira (Means) M.; A.M., U. of Kan., 1898; Ph.M., U. of Chicago, 1904; spl. course in philosophy, Harvard; LL.D., Berea Coll., Ky., 1917; *m.* Edith E. Shattuck, of Vandalia, Mo., Dec. 25, 1895; children—Harold James, Warren Wendell, Fergus Sunshine. Prof. philosophy, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1900-13; head dept. child welfare, U. of Kan., 1913-20; dir. Sch. of Psychology, Oklahoma City, Okla. Originator of "Home Training Bulletins," circulated among English-speaking people. Originator Juvenile Welfare Inst.; dir. Better City Campaign; mem. com. Internat. S.S. Assn.; mem. N.E.A. *Author:* Psychology and the Higher Life, 1908; Psychologic Method in Teaching, 1909; The Pioneer, A Story of Kansas, 1911; Farm Boys and Girls, 1912; Training the Boy, 1913; Training the Girl, 1914; Outlines of Child Study, 1915; The Successful Sunday School Teacher, 1916; Man and the New Democracy, 1919; The Child and the Home, 1923; The Creative Mind, 1925; Leaves of Healing, 1927; Side Stepping Divorce, 1927. Lectures on ednl., social and child welfare topics. *Address:* State Capitol Station, Oklahoma City, Okla.

McKELLAR, Kenneth Douglas, senator; *b.* Richmond, Dallas Co., Ala., Jan. 29, 1869; *s.* J. D. W. and Caroline (Howard) M.; B.A., M.A., U. of Ala., 1891, LL.B., 1892. Removed to Memphis, Tenn.; Dem. presdl. elector, 1904; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1908; elected to Congress, Nov. 9, 1911, to fill unexpired term of Gen. George W. Gordon; reelected to 63d and 64th Congresses (1913-17), 10th Tenn. Dist.; U.S. senator 3 terms (1916-35). *Home:* 1138 Peabody St., Memphis, Tenn.

McKELVEY, John Jay, legal author; *b.* Sandusky, O., May 24, 1863; *s.* John and Jane (Huntington) M.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1884; A.M., LL.B., Harvard Univ., 1887; *m.* Mary C. Mattocks, of Cleveland, O.; *m.* 2d, Louise E. Brunning, of New York, N.Y. Admitted to the bar, 1888, and since in practice at New York; pres. Northern Realty Co.; v.p. Italian-American Fire and Marine Ins. Co. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Mus. Natural History, Met. Mus. of Art, N.Y. Zoöl. Soc. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Harvard, Columbia Country. *Author:* Principles of Common Law Pleading, 1894, 1917; Handbook of the Law of Evidence, 1898, 1907, 1923; McKelvey's Revision Throckmorton's Cases on Evidence, 1923. *Home:* "Clefdor," Claverack, N.Y., and Pinecrest Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 123 William St., New York, N.Y.

McKELVIE, Samuel Roy, governor; *b.* Fairfield, Neb., Apr. 15, 1881; *s.* Samuel and Jennie (Glandon) McK.; ed. business coll. and U. of Neb.; *m.* Flossie DeArnold, of Table Rock, Neb., June 19, 1904. With Bee Pub. Co., Omaha, Neb., 1902-05; became editor Neb. Farmer, 1905, prin. owner and pub., 1908, now pres. Mem. City Council, Lincoln, 1908-09; mem. Neb. Ho. of Rep., 1911-13; lt. gov. Neb., 1913-15; governor of Neb., 1919-23; appointed mem. Federal Farm Bd., 1929. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Commercial (Lincoln); Chicago Athletic, Hamilton (Chicago). *Home:* 140 S. 26th St., Lincoln, Neb.

McKELWAY, Benjamin Mosby, newspaperman; *b.* Fayetteville, N.C., Oct. 2, 1895; *s.* Alexander Jeffrey and Ruth Morrison (Smith) McK.; ed. Va. Poly. Inst. and George Washington U.; *m.* Margaret J. Prentiss, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 14, 1920; children—Benjamin Mosby, William Prentiss, John McGregor. Began as reporter Washington Times, 1916; editorial writer and news editor New Britain (Conn.) Herald, 1919-20; successively reporter, corr. and city editor Washington Star, 1921-28, news mgr. since 1928. Served as 2d lt. U.S.A., later 1st lt., and a.d.c. to Brig. Gen. L. M. Brett, 1917-18. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Nat. Press. *Home:* 2071 Park Rd. *Office:* Evening Star, Washington, D.C.

McKENNA, Charles Francis, chemical engr.; June 4, 1861-Apr. 25, 1930. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

McKENNAN, Thomas McKean Thompson, neurologist; *b.* Washington, Pa., July 13, 1859; *s.* Dr. Thomas and Margaret (Stockton) M.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1879; M.D. U. of Pa., 1882; *m.* Sallie Louise Ruff, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 17, 1889; *m.* 2d, Eleanor Lee Wallace, Apr. 30, 1912. In practice at Pittsburgh, 1882-83, Minneapolis, 1883-84, Pittsburgh, 1884—; prof. diseases of nervous system, U. of Pittsburgh, 1900—; neurologist to St. Francis Hosp. Mem. A.M.A. *Home:* 5023 Bayard St. *Office:* Jenkins Arcade Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McKENNEY, Frederic Duncan, lawyer; *b.* Washington, March 11, 1863; *s.* James Hall and Virginia Dorcas (Walker) M.; student Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1 yr.; A.B., Princeton, 1884, A.M., 1887; LL.B., Columbian, 1886, LL.M., 1887; *m.* Kathleen Handley, of Flatbush, L.I., July 10, 1899; children—Virginia, Frederica. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1886, Supreme Court of U.S., 1889; member firm McKenney & Flannery, now McKenney, Flannery & Craighill, general practice. Counsel at Washington for the Pennsylvania System; counsel for U.S. in the Orinoco Steamship Co. affair, U.S.-Venezuela arbitration, The Hague, 1910. Agent for U.S. in U.S.-Peruvian arbitration of Landreau Claim, London, 1922; counsel for U.S. before U.S.-British Pecuniary Claims Commn. (arbitrating the Fiji land claims), London, 1923. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Princeton, University (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* 2600 Woodley Rd. *Office:* Hibbs Bldg., Washington, D.C.

McKENNEY, Robert Lee, editor, pub.; *b.* Butler, Ga., Apr. 11, 1865; *s.* Joshua and Sarah Sophronia (Walton) McK.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Odessa Roush, of Ansonia, O., Jan. 26, 1898; children—Margaret, Louise. Began as pub. and pres. Macon (Ga.) News, 1894, editor since 1899. Chmn. four-minute speakers, Macon dist., World War; dir. Ga. State Fair Assn., 1908-28. Mem. Philharmonic Soc. (pres.), Grand Opera Assn. of Macon (pres.). Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Kiwanis (pres. 1926; trustee). *Home:* 1033 Vineville Av. *Office:* 412 Cherry St., Macon, Ga.

McKENNEY, S(amuel) Stephen, clergyman; *b.* Westmoreland Co., Va., Dec. 22, 1876; *s.* Thomas L. and Mary R. (Hammond) M.; theol. courses in Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1902-07; D.D., Centenary Coll., Shreveport, Tex., 1924; *m.* Margaret Baird Nelms, of Waco, Tex., Sept. 11, 1907; children—S. Stephen, William Nelms, Frank Stockton. Ordained M.E. Ch., S., ministry, 1902; pastor in Tex. at McAshan Ch., Houston, 1902-03, Emory, 1904, Grace Ch., Houston, 1905-06, Rosebud, 1907-09, Nacogdoches, 1910-14, Jacksonville, 1915; commr. of M.E. Ch., S., for Met. Representative Ch., Washington, D.C., 1916; pastor Port Arthur, 1917-20, First Ch., Galveston, 1920-23; presiding elder Beaumont Dist., 1923-26; pastor First Ch., Wichita Falls, Tex., since 1926; ex-pres. Tex. Epworth League; mem. N. Tex. Conf. M.E. Ch., S. Democrat. Mason. Rotarian. Author of pamphlets and articles in religious periodicals. Winner of state prize with sermon on "The Dignity of Labor," 1908. *Home:* 1312 10th St., Wichita Falls, Tex.

McKENNY, Charles, coll. pres.; *b.* Dimondale, Mich., Sept. 5, 1860; *s.* Albert and Angeline (Torry) M.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1881; A.B., Olivet Coll., 1889, A.M., 1892; (A.M., U. of Wis., 1904; LL.D., Olivet, 1912); *m.* Minnie E. Alderman, of Vermontville, Mich., June 25, 1890; children—Charles Arthur, Laurence A., Marion Louise. Taught at Charlotte, and Vermontville, Mich., 1882-87; instr. English and history, Olivet Acad., 1889-95; prof. history, Olivet Coll., 1895-96; prin. State Normal Sch., Mt. Pleasant, Mich., 1896-1900; pres. State Normal Sch., Milwaukee, 1900-12, Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, July 1912—. Sec., 1894, pres., 1899, State Teachers' Assn. of Mich.; pres. Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., 1908-10; mem. Nat. Council of Edn., N.E.A.; pres. Assn. Am. Teachers Colls., 1917-19, Mich. School Masters' Club, 1919-20. Conglist. *Author:* The Personality of the Teacher, 1910. Lecturer; editor Am. Schoolmaster; asso. editor Mich. Edn. Jour. *Home:* Ypsilanti, Mich.

McKENNY, Francis Xavier, college pres. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

McKENZIE, see also Mackenzie.

McKENZIE, Aline, deaconess; *b.* Meridian, Miss., July 25, 1882; *d.* John and Lucy (Kimbrough) McK.; ed. Moffett-McLauren Inst., Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, Bible Teachers' Coll. (New York), Nat. Y.W.C.A. Training Sch. (New York); hon. D.R.E., Queen's Coll., Charlotte, N.C., 1929. Consecrated first deaconess in Presbyn. Ch. U.S., at Meridian, Miss., Oct. 25, 1914; served 1st Ch., Meridian, 1914-18, 1st Ch., Charlotte, N.C., 1918, 1st Ch., Durham, since 1919. Pres. Christian Workers Assn. of Presbyn. Ch. U.S.; toured Europe and the Orient, 1926 and 1930. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu, 1928. *Club:* Business and Professional Women's (pres. 1924). *Home:* Durham, N.C.

McKENZIE, Fayette Avery, educator; *b.* Montrose, Pa., July 31, 1872; *s.* Edwin and Gertrude (Avery) M.; B.S., Lehigh U., 1895, LL.D., 1916; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1906; *m.* Nettie E. Tressel, of Columbus, O., Apr. 26, 1915. Instr. modern langs. and social science, Juniata Coll., Huntingdon, Pa., 1897-1900; instr. modern langs., Blight Sch., Phila., 1900-03; teacher Wind River Govt. Indian Sch., 1903-04; prof. economics and sociology, Ohio State U., 1905-15; pres. Fisk U., Nashville, Tenn., 1915-26; prof. sociology, Juniata Coll., since 1926, dean of men, 1927-29, dir. extension since 1928. Spl. agt. Indian census and joint author Indian Census Report, U.S. Census Bur., 1910. Pres. univ. and social settlement sect. of Ohio State Conf. Charities and Correction, 1909-15; pres. Pub. Recreation Commn., Columbus, 1910-12; mem. Indian Survey Staff of Inst. for Government Research, 1926-27. Founder Soc. of American Indians; mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. *Author:* The American Indian in Relation to the White Population of the United States, 1908. *Home:* Huntingdon, Pa.

McKENZIE, John Charles, ex-congressman; *b.* Woodbine Tp., Jo Daviess Co., Ill., Feb. 18, 1860; *s.* Donald and Sarah (Atchison) M.; ed. pub. schs.; read law in offices of Judge W. T. Hodson, Galena, Ill.; married; 1 dau., Jean. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1890, and began practice at Elizabeth, Ill.; dir. Elizabeth Exchange Bank. Mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 2 terms, 1892-96; mem. Ill. State Commn. of Claims, 1896-1900; mem. Ill. Senate, 3 terms, 1900-11 (pres. *pro tem.* 1 term), resigned, 1911; mem. 62d to 68th Congresses (1911-25), 13th Ill. Dist.; chmn. Muscle Shoals Inquiry, by apptmt. of President Coolidge, reporting Nov. 14, 1925. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* Elizabeth, Ill.

McKENZIE, Kenneth, univ. prof.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., July 24, 1870; *s.* Alexander and Ellen Holman (Eveleth) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1891, A.M., 1893, Ph.D., 1895; post-grad. work in Europe at various times; hon. Doctor, U. of Padua, 1922; *m.* Aimée G. Leffingwell, of Bar Harbor, Me., July 30, 1908. Instr. modern langs., Union Coll., N.Y., 1895-98; prof. Romance langs., W.Va. U., 1898-1900; instr. Romance langs., 1900-05, asst. prof. Italian, Yale, 1905-15; prof. Romance langs. and head of dept., U. of Ill., 1915-25; prof. Italian, Princeton, since Feb. 1926. Instr. in Columbia U. Summer Sch., 1914-15. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn., Assn. Mod. Lang. Teachers Central West (pres. 1918), Dante Soc., Am. Assn. Teachers of Italian (pres. 1924), Società Filologica Romana, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia; corresponding mem. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. *Club:* Nassau (Princeton). Has published Concordanza delle Rime di Francesco Petrarca, 1912; Il Ventaglio by Carlo Goldoni, transl., 1910; Il Bestiario Toscano, 1912; Symmetrical Structure of Dante's Vita Nuova, Italian Bestiaries, Italian Fables in Verse, A Sonnet Ascribed to Davanzati, in Publs. of Modern Lang. Assn.; Ysopet-Avionnet, 1921; and editions of Alfred de Musset, Victor Hugo, Sardou, Molière, La Fontaine, and Dante's Vita Nuova; Conferenze sulla letteratura americana, 1922; Elementary French Grammar (with A. Hamilton), 1923; Selections from Silvio Pellico, 1924. Writer scientific articles for Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes, Annual Reports of Dante Soc., Romanic Rev., Italica, Giornale Storico d. Letteratura Ital., Yale Review, Modern Language Journal, Nuova Antologia, and various memorial volumes. Gen. editor Century Modern Lang. Series. Dir. Italian Br. Am. Univ. Union in Europe, 1918-19; Am. exchange prof. in Italy, 1921-22. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

McKENZIE, Robert Tait, M.D., sculptor; *b.* Almonte, Ont., Can., May 26, 1867; *s.* Rev. William and Catherine (Shiells) M.; ed. Ottawa Collegiate Inst.; A.B., McGill, 1889, M.D., 1892, LL.D., 1921; diploma Harvard Summer Sch. Physical Edn., 1891; M.P.E., Springfield (Mass.) Training Coll., 1913; *m.* Ethel O'Neil, of Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 18, 1907. House phys., Montreal Gen. Hosp., 1893; surgeon Beaver Line steamer Liverpool to Montreal, 1893; house phys. to gov.-gen. Can., 1895; demonstrator, then lecturer anatomy, 1895-1904, med. dir. physical training, 1896-1904, McGill U.; lecturer artistic anatomy, Montreal Art Assn., 1901, Harvard Summer Sch., 1901, Olympic lecture course, St. Louis, 1904; prof. and dir. dept. physical edn., U. of Pa., since 1904. Temporary maj. R.A.M.C., 1915, 16; insp. physical training Kitchener's armies, med. officer in charge Heaton Park Command Depot, 1916. Has exhibited at Salon, Royal Acad. and elsewhere; sculptor of the Sprinter, Athlete, Competitor and heroic statues of the Youthful Franklin and Rev. George Whitefield on the campus of U. of Pa.; Victory Memorial, Cambridge, England; Scottish American War Memorial, Edinburgh, 1927; war memorials in Parliament Bldg., Ottawa; etc. Fellow Coll. Physicians of Philadelphia; pres. Am. Physical Edn. Assn., 1912-15; past pres. Soc. Directors of Physical Edn. in Colleges; fellow A.M.A. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Century (New York); Rittenhouse, Franklin Inn, Sketch (Phila.). *Author:* Exercise in Education and Medicine; Treatment of Convalescent Soldiers by Physical Means; Reclaiming the Maimed; also pamphlets and articles on physical exercise, medical gymnastics and anatomy. Editor of series of textbooks on physical edn. *Home:* 2014 Pine St., Phila., Pa.

McKENZIE, Roderick Duncan, prof. sociology; *b.* Carman, Manitoba, Can., Feb. 3, 1885; *s.* John and Katherine (Stevenson) McK.; A.B., U. of Manitoba, 1912; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1921; *m.* Eva Irene Bissett, of Winnipeg, Can., Nov. 28, 1916. Came to U.S., 1913, naturalized citizen, 1922. Instr. in sociology, Ohio State U., 1915-19; asso. prof. sociology, W.Va. U., 1919-20; prof. sociology, U. of Wash., since 1920. Dir. civilian relief, Am. Red

Cross, Camp Sherman, 1918; investigator U.S. Food Administration, Ohio, 1919. Fellow Albert Kahn Foundation (foreign travel of Am. teachers), 1925-26. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Inst. Pacific Relations (Am. group; del. to Honolulu Conf., 1927), Pi Kappa Phi. *Author:* The Neighborhood, 1921; Oriental Exclusion, 1927; L'Evolution Economique du Monde, 1928. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Sociology, Jour. of Social Forces, Sociology and Social Research. *Home:* 5402 20th St. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

McKENZIE, William P., editor, pub.; *b.* Almonte, Can.; *s.* Rev. William McK. of Kelso, Scotland, and Catherine (Shiells) McK., of Edinburgh; ed. Upper Can. Coll.; A.B., Toronto U., 1884; spl. corr. The Mail, during the N.W. campaign to put down Riel's Insurrection, 1885; grad. Knox Coll., Toronto, 1889; student Auburn (N.Y.) Theol. Sem., 1890; *m.* Daisette Dudley Stocking, of Cleveland, O., Aug. 1, 1901; 1 son, G. Stuart. Pastor 1st Presbyn. Ch., Avon, N.Y., 1891-94; instr. English lit. and rhetoric, U. of Rochester, 1892-95; elected a "first mem." of The First Ch. of Christ, Scientist, in Boston, 1894; apptd. by Mrs. Eddy on com. preparing lesson sermons for use in all the churches, 1896; joined with other first mems. in accepting Mrs. Eddy's gift to The Mother Ch., of the Pub. House, 1898; trustee Christian Science Pub. Soc., 1898-1917; mem. Bd. of Lectureship, 1898-1915; pres. of the Ch., 1899, 1906, 17; elected editor Christian Science Jour., Sentinel, etc., July 26, 1917; resigned Mar. 12, 1920, in protest against conditions during an injunction; when litigation ended appointed a trustee of the Christian Science Pub. Soc. by decree of the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass., Jan. 28, 1922. *Clubs:* University, Concord Country; Authors' (London). *Author:* Voices and Undertones; Songs of the Human; Heartsease Hymns; The Sower: Bits o' Verse in Scots; Fowls o' the Air and Other Verses in Scots; also pamphlets, etc. Lecturer. *Address:* 10 Concord Av., Arsenal Sq., Cambridge, Mass.

McKENZIE, William White, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

McKEOGH, Arthur, editor; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Jan. 27, 1890; *s.* J. T. J. and Mary L. (Callaghan) McK.; A.B., Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, 1911; LL.B., Fordham, 1915; *m.* Elsie Garretson Finch, of N.Y. City, June 4, 1921. Reporter N.Y. Evening Sun, 1912-14; editorial staff N.Y. Sunday World, 1914-17; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1917; asso. editor and art editor Sat. Eve. Post, Phila., 1919-23; editorial rep. Internat. Mag. Co., N.Y. City, 1923-25; editor Cosmopolitan Mag. and Cosmopolitan Book Corpn., 1925; editor McClure's Mag., 1925-27; New York editor Red Book Mag., 1927-29; asso. editor Good Housekeeping Mag. since 1929. Commd. 2d lt. inf., Plattsburg, Aug. 1917; student Sch. of Trench Warfare, Harvard; served with 308th Inf., 77th Div., A.E.F.; 1st lt., Sept. 1918; divisional liaison instr. 95th Div., Camp Sherman, O., and editor Govt. mil. history, Washington; discharged, Mar. 1919; reapptd. capt. M.I.O.R.C., 1922; promoted maj., 1928. Decorated D.S.C. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat, Franklin Inn, Coffee House, Stamford Yacht. *Author:* Over the 77th War Grounds, 1929. Editor: History of the 308th Infantry, 1927. Contbr. to newspapers and mags. *Home:* 184 E. 93d St., New York; (summer) Shippan Point, Stamford, Conn. *Office:* International Magazine Bldg., 57th St. and 8th Av., New York, N.Y.

McKEOWN, Tom D., congressman; *b.* nr. Blackstock, S.C., June 4, 1878; *s.* Theodore B. and Annie (Robinson) McK.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutor; attended spl. lectures Law Dept. Cornell U.; *m.* Anna Sanders, of Ada, Okla., Jan. 9, 1902. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1899; moved to Malvern, Ark., 1899, to Ada, Ind. Ty., 1901; apptd. mem. State Bar Comm., Okla., 1907 (pres. 1909-10); judge 7th Jud. Dist. of Okla., 1910-16; presiding justice 5th Div. Supreme Court Commn., 1915-16; mem. 65th and 66th Congresses (1917-21) and 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 4th Okla. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Ada, Okla.

McKERNON, Edward, journalist; *b.* Cambridge, N.Y., May 14, 1872; *s.* Rev. Edward John and Mary Jane (Proudfit) M.; grad. Troy Conf. Acad., Poultney, Vt., 1892; *m.* Josephine Marion West, of Springfield, Mass., June 10, 1896. Reporter and night editor Springfield (Mass.) Union, 1892-94; independent newspaper work, Springfield, 1894-98; owner and editor Mohawk Valley Register, Ft. Plain, N.Y., 1898-1901; with Associated Press, 1903-28, as an editor, at Boston, Mass., 1903-05, transferred to N.Y. City, 1905, and advanced to day mgr., news editor and foreign news editor; apptd. news editor for N.E., Jan., 1913; head of Boston Bur., Sept. 1913-Apr. 1921; supt. Eastern Div., at New York, 1921-28; publisher Rochester (N.Y.) Journal and Washington corr., 1928-29; now associated with Regional Plan of New York and Its Environs, and engaged in writing and lecturing. Decorated Order of Bust of The Liberator by Venezuelan Govt., 1912. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. S.A.R. *Home:* Washington, N.Y. *Office:* 130 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

McKIBBEN, Frank Pape, civil engr.; *b.* Ft. Smith, Ark., Nov. 13, 1871; *s.* Frank Read and Minnie Elizabeth (Pape) McK.; student of Ark. U., 1887-90; B.S., Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1894; *m.* Arabelle Almy, Tiverton, R.I., Jan. 1899 (died May 1921); 1 son, Elliot S.; *m.* 2d, Ariana K. Elder, Apr. 1923. Instr. civ. engring., later prof., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1894-1907; prof. civ. engring., Lehigh U., 1907-19; same, Union Coll., 1919-1926. Asst. engr. Boston Elevated Ry. Co., 1899-1901, Mass. R.R. Commn., 1901-07; consulting engr. Pa. Water Supply Commission, 1914-15; v.p. People's Trust Company, 1915-19; supervisor tech. training Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1918, city engr., Schenectady, 1924-26; cons. engr. Gen. Electric Co. since 1927, also cons. engr. City of Rochester, on two bridges. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Soc. for Promotion Engring. Education, Engineers' Soc. Pa., Theta Xi. Republican. Presbyn. Part Author: Taylor and Thompson's Concrete, Plain and Reinforced, 1903; American Civil Engineers' Pocket Book, 1912. *Home:* Black Gap, Pa.

McKIBBEN, James A.; *b.* DeKalb Co., Ill., Feb. 12, 1868; *s.* of John Taylor and Cynthia Ann (Barnes) M.; Amherst Coll., 1885-88; LL.B., at Northeastern U. Law Sch., Boston, 1906; *m.* Nellie F. McKibben, of Boston, Sept. 2, 1914. Chief clk. mayor's office, Boston, 1891-1906; gen. sec. Boston Chamber Commerce, 1909-27 (resigned). Sec. War Industries Bd., N.E. Dist., World War, also mem. Nat. Exec. Com. War Camp Community Service. Formerly lecturer at Nat. Sch. for Secretaries. Pres. Nat. Assn. Commercial Orgn. Secs. (1916-17). Mason. *Clubs:* Boston, City, University. *Home:* Cocoanut Grove, Miami, Fla.

McKIBBIN, John, retired banker. See. Vol. VIII (1914-15).

McKIBBIN, William, theologian; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 24, 1850; *s.* William C. and Jane Denny (Brackenridge) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1869, later A.M.; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Pa., 1873; D.D., U. of Wooster, 1889, LL.D., 1904; *m.* Nancy McCulloch Patterson, of Allegheny City, Pa., Sept. 10, 1874. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, May 20, 1873; pastor 7th Ch., Pittsburgh, 1873-74, Central Ch., St. Paul, 1874-79, Second Ch., Pittsburgh, 1880-88, First Ch., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, 1888-1904; pres. and prof. systematic theology, Lane Theol. Sem., Cincinnati, 1904-25, now pres. emeritus. *Home:* 3612 Kendall Av., Cincinnati, O.

McKIM, John, bishop; *b.* Pittsfield, Mass., July 17, 1852; *s.* James and Mary Ann (Dunbar) M.; student Griswold Coll., Davenport, Ia., 1866-69; grad. Nashotah Theol. Sem., 1879; D.D., 1893; D.D., Trinity, 1893, Oxford U., 1908; *m.* Ellen Augusta, *d.* Rev. A. D. Cole, of Nashotah, Wis., Sept. 16, 1879 (died Oct. 7, 1915); *m.* 2d, Mrs. John E. Baird, May 4, 1924. Deacon, 1878, priest, 1879, P.E. Ch.; missionary in Japan, 1880-93; consecrated bishop of Tokyo, June 14, 1893. Mem. Am. Asiatic Soc., Asiatic Soc. of Japan. Decorated Order of Sacred Treasure, Japan, 1924. *Address:* Tokyo, Japan.

McKIM, William Duncan, author; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 14, 1855; *s.* Haslett and Sally (Birckhead) M.; A.B., Columbia, 1875, A.M., 1878, M.D., 1878; studied abroad, 1879-81, 1892-95; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1895; *m.* Rosé Coolidge, Boston, Mass., Nov. 22, 1882; *m.* 2d, Martha Moran Jones, New York, April 26, 1900; *m.* 3d, Leonora (Jackson) McLaughlin, Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1915. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1878; retired, 1892; moved to Washington, D.C., 1900. Mem. New York Acad. Medicine. *Author:* Heredity and Human Progress, 1900; Study for the Times, 1920. Republican. *Club:* Metropolitan. *Home:* 1701 18th St., Washington, D.C.

McKIMMON, Jane Simpson (Mrs. Charles McKimmon), home economist; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Nov. 13, 1869; *d.* William and Ann Cannon (Shanks) Simpson; grad. Peace Inst., Raleigh, 1885; short course Simmons Coll., Boston, 1915; B.S., N.C. State Coll. Agr. and Engring., 1926, M.S., 1928; *m.* Charles McKimmon, of Raleigh, Nov. 10, 1886; children—Charles, Anne (Mrs. Robert W. Winston), Wm. Simpson, Hugh. Instr. Summer Sch., Simmons Coll., 1915-17, inclusive. Dir. Women's Institutes of the N.C. Farmers' Institutes, 1908-10; state home demonstration agt. of N.C. since 1911; asst. dir. N.C. Extension Service since 1922; organized over 40,000 women and girls into 1,500 clubs. N.C. state home economics supervisor, World War. Trustee Olivia Raney Library, Raleigh. Mem. Am. Home Econ. Assn., N.C. Home Econ. Assn., N.C. Hist. Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Raleigh Woman's, Carolina Country. *Home:* 402 Capital Apts. *Office:* State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh, N.C.

McKINIRY, Richard F., ex-congressman; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 23, 1878; *s.* John and Ellen (Prendergast) McK.; A.B., Coll. St. Francis Xavier, New York, 1896, A.M., 1897; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1898; unmarried. With law firm of Sheehan & Collin, New York, 1900-04; pvt. practice, 1904-14; mem. Fallon, Glennon & McKiniry, 1918-21. Mork, McKiniry & Baum, 1921; asst. dist. atty., Bronx Co., N.Y., 1914-17; sec. Supreme Court of N.Y., 1st Dist., 1917-19; mem. 66th Congress (1919-21), 23d N.Y. Dist.; apptd. city magistrate, New York, 1923. Democrat. Catholic. Mem. Assn. Bar County of Bronx, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Clubs:* North End Democratic, Pastime Athletic. *Home:* Riverdale, Bronx. *Office:* 300 Mulberry St., New York, N.Y.

McKINLAY, Arthur Patch, writer, educator; *b.* Osborn, Mo., Apr. 8, 1871; *s.* Rev. George Angus and Julia Brace (Patch) McK.; prep. edn., Sumner (Wash.) Acad.; A.B., U. of Ore., 1893; A.M., Harvard, 1904, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Jessie Goddard, of Portland, Ore., Feb. 21, 1914. Instr. in English, Holmes Business Coll., Portland, 1903-04; instr. in Latin, high sch., Portland, 1894-1901; asst. prof. Latin, U. of Ore., 1902-03; asst. prof. Latin and Greek, U. of Ida., 1906-07; head dept. of Latin, Lincoln High Sch., Portland, 1907-12; instr. Greek and Latin, U. of Calif., 1912-13, in Latin, Lowell High Sch., San Francisco, 1913-14; chmn. dept. of langs., Lincoln High Sch., Portland, Ore., 1914-19; asst. prof. Latin, U. of Calif., at Los Angeles, 1919-26, asso. prof., 1926-29, prof. since 1929. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Philol. Assn. Pacific Coast (pres. 1924), Classical Assn. Pacific States (president 1921), Medieval Acad. America, Classical League, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Stylistic Tests and the Chronology of the Works of Boethius, 1907. Translator: Letters of a Roman Gentleman (Cicero), 1926. Contbr. to Classical Jour., Classical Weekly, etc. *Home:* 1326 Lucile Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

McKINLAY, John, president Marshall Field & Company; *b.* Greenock, Scotland, Aug. 31, 1874; *s.* James D. and Mary (Wilson) McK.; came to U.S. with parents, 1884; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Helen Eddington, of Jackson, Mich., Nov. 1900; children—John, Dorothy (Mrs. John A. Middleton). With Marshall Field & Co., dry goods, Chicago, since 1888, beginning in retail dept.; trans. to wholesale dept., 1911; elected treas. of company, 1916, 2d v.p., 1917, 1st v.p., also dir., 1923-30, pres. since 1930; dir. Harris Trust & Savings Bank. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Mid-Day, Attic, Commercial, Beverly Country, South Shore Country. *Home:* 10400 Longwood Drive. *Office:* Merchandise Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

McKINLEY, Albert Edward, coll. prof.; *b.* Phila., Sept. 11, 1870; *s.* Albert Barnes and Margaret (Johnson) M.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1896; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1900; *m.* Jessie S. Willits, of Phila., Dec. 29, 1903; children—Albert E., Alfred Willits, Margaret, C. Scott. Prof. history, 1896-1915, dean Coll. Liberal Arts and Sciences, 1904-15, Temple U., Phila.; prof. of history, U. of Pa., 1915—. Editor History Teacher's Mag., and Histor. Outlook, 1909—; sec. Pa. War History Commn., 1918-21; pres. Pa. Federation of Hist. Socs., 1921; pres. Nat. Council for Social Studies, 1921. Republican. Baptist. Member Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Historical Society of Pennsylvania, American Academy of Political and Social Science, etc. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Franklin Inn, Schoolmen's. *Author:* Public Archives of Philadelphia (with Herman V. Ames, *q.v.*), 1902; Suffrage Franchise in English Colonies, 1905; Island Possessions of U.S. (Vol.

20 of Lee & Thorpe's History of North America), 1907; School History of the Great War (with C. A. Coulomb and A. J. Gerson), 1918; Collected Materials for the Study of the War, 1918; What Europe Gave to America (with C. A. Coulomb and H. White), 1927; World History in the Making (with A. C. Howland and M. Dann), 1927; World History Today (with same), 1927; also various pamphlets on the war for school use. *Home:* 6901 Germantown Av., Germantown, Phila.

McKINLEY, Earl Baldwin, bacteriologist; *b.* Emporia, Kan., Sept. 28, 1894; *s.* Joseph Baldwin and Mary Elizabeth (Griffith) McK.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1916, M.D., 1922; fellow Nat. Research Council, Pasteur Inst., U. of Brussels, 1924-25; *m.* Leola Edna Royce, of Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., June 23, 1917; children—Elsbeth Janet, Royce Baldwin. Instr. in bacteriology and biochemistry, U. of Mich. Med. Sch., 1919-22; asst. prof. medicine, Coll. Medicine, Baylor U., 1922-23, prof. hygiene and bacteriology, 1923-24; asst. prof. bacteriology, Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, Columbia, 1925-26, asso. prof., 1926-27; field dir., Manila, P.I., Rockefeller Foundation, 1927-28; mem. advisory com. to gov. gen. for control of leprosy, and lecturer, U. of Philippines, 1927-28; prof. bacteriology, Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, Columbia, and dir. Sch. of Tropical Medicine, U. of Porto Rico (under auspices of Columbia), since 1928. Intelligence officer U.S.A., World War; capt. Med. R.C. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Soc. Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Advancement of Science, Harvey Soc., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Rho Sigma, Phi Sigma. *Clubs:* Rotary, Army and Navy, University, Manila Golf (Manila); American, Rotary (Brussels). *Author:* Filterable Virus and Rickettsia Diseases, 1929; also abt. 40 papers and articles on med. topics. *Home:* Stop 49, Caribe St., San Juan, P.R.

McKINLEY, James F., army officer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 22, 1880; *s.* James and Eliza Howe (Fuller) McK.; grad. high sch., Canton, O., 1898, Army Sch. of the Line, 1911; *m.* Margaret Disosway, of Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 18, 1912; children—Margaret, William, James. Served as pvt. 8th Ohio Inf., Spanish-Am. War, June-Nov. 1898; commd. 2d lt. Cav., U.S.A., Feb. 3, 1899; advanced through grades to col., May 9, 1921; asst. to the adj. gen., with rank of brig. gen., since July 17, 1929. Awarded 2 silver star citations for gallantry in action; holder of campaign badges for Spanish-Am. War, Cuban Pacification, Cuban Occupation, Philippine Insurrection, Mexican border and World War victory. Methodist. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* 3514 Rodman St. N.W. *Office:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

McKINLOCK, George Alexander, retired manufacturer; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1857; *s.* John and Margaret Ann (McCormick) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Marion Wallace Rappelye, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1890; 1 son, George A., Jr. (D.S.C.), 2d lt. U.S.A., killed in action in France, July 21, 1918. Began as mgr. Am. Dist. Telegraph Co., Detroit, 1877, later cashier and auditor Bell Telephone Co., Detroit, until 1886; moved to Chicago, 1887, and organizer and long pres. Central Electric Co. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, Old Elm, Shoreacres, Saddle and Cycle, Casino, Onwentsia (Chicago), Everglades, Gulf Stream, Bath and Tennis (Palm Beach). Large contributor to ednl. and philanthropic institutions. *Home:* 936 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago; (winter) Palm Beach, Fla. *Office:* 616 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

McKINNEY, Alexander Harris, clergyman, author; *b.* New York, July 28, 1858; *s.* James and Sarah (Harris) M.; B.A., Coll. City of New York, 1881, M.A., 1887; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1886; Ph.D., New York U., 1891; D.D., Bloomfield Theol. Sem., 1916; *m.* Adele Miller Van Tassell, of New York, June 27, 1888. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1886; pastor Romeyn Chapel, New York, 1886-87, Olivet Memorial Ch., New York, 1887-99; supt. N.Y. State S.S. Assn., 1899-1903; lecturer on S.S. pedagogy, 1903-04; editorial work, 1904-05; pastoral work, 1905-09; asst. supt., 1910-12, supt., 1912—, New York City Mission Soc. *Author:* The Bible School, 1898; Bible School Pedagogy, 1900; The Child for Christ, 1902; After the Primary, What? 1904; The Pastor and Teacher Training, 1905; Our Big Boys and the Sunday School, 1910; Practical Pedagogy for the Sunday School, 1911; The Sunday School Teacher at His Best, 1915; Guiding Boys Over Fool Hill, 1918; Guiding Girls, 1920; Average Boys and Girls, 1925; A Top-Notch Teacher, 1925; Human Nature in Christian Work, 1928. *Home:* Port Washington, N.Y. *Address:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

McKINNEY, Colin Pierson, judge; *b.* Ripley, Tenn., May 23, 1873; prep. edn., Bingham Mil. Acad., Asheville, N.C.; studied law U. of Va.; *m.* Mayme Bullock. Justice Supreme Court of Tenn. since 1918. Presbyn. *Address:* 405 7th Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

McKINNEY, David, clergyman; *b.* at Phila., May 20, 1860; *s.* William and Margaret (Ritchie) M.; U. of Pa., 1878-80; grad. R.P. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1884; (D.D., Wittenberg Coll., 1895; LL.D., Franklin Coll., O., 1908); *m.* Carrie H. Chapin, of Cincinnati, June 3, 1891; children—David Earl, Robert Stevenson, Anne Carolyn. Ordained R.P. ministry, 1884; pastor, Elgin, Ill., 1884-86, 1st Ref. Presbyn. Ch., Cincinnati, 1888-1914, 1st Presbyn. Ch., Cincinnati, 1914—. Was also pres. Cedarville (O.) Coll., 1894-1915; dean R.P. Theol. Sem., 1913-14. Trustee R.P. Theol. Sem., Phila., Cedarville Coll. Moderator Gen. Synod R.P. Ch., 1892. Sec. Com. of 500, Cincinnati, 1888-90; pres. Ohio State Sabbath Assn., Municipal Reform League, Cincinnati; prominently identified with social and municipal reform movements in Cincinnati. *Clubs:* Clerical, University, Automobile. *Home:* 218 Woolper Av., Cincinnati, O.

McKINNEY, Ida Scott Taylor, song writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McKINNEY, James, ex-congressman; *b.* Oquawka, Ill., Apr. 14, 1852; *s.* John and Mary (Stewart) M.; A.M., Monmouth Coll., 1874 (LL.D., 1913); *m.* Mary O. McDonald, of Aledo, Ill., Nov. 6, 1878. Pres. Aledo Bank, 1892-1907. Mem. Ill. Rep. State Com., 1894-1906; chmn. exec. com. same, 1900-04, in charge presdl. campaign in Illinois; member Ill. Warehouse Comm., 1901-02; elected to 59th Congress, Nov. 7, 1905, to fill unexpired term (1905-07) of Hon. B. F. Marsh, deceased; reëlected to 60th, 61st and 62d Congresses (1907-13), 14th Ill. Dist. Pres. Ill. Bankers' Assn., 1908-09. *Home:* Aledo, Ill.

McKINNEY, Kate Slaughter ("Katydid"), writer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

McKINNEY, Roland Joseph, artist, art mus. dir.; *b.* Niagara Falls, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1898; *s.* John Bartholemue and Mary Theresa McK.; student Niagara U.; art edn., Art Inst. Chicago and 3 summers abroad; *m.* Katherine Lucille Weber, of Davenport, Ia., Dec. 30, 1927. Dir. Municipal Art Gallery, Davenport, 1925-27; dir. High Museum of Art, Atlanta, Ga., 1927-29; dir. Baltimore Mus. of Art since 1929. Represented by mural, "The Ascension," First Presbyn. Ch., Davenport. Pres. Art Students League Chicago, 1920-21. *Home:* Wyman Park Apts. *Office:* Baltimore Museum of Art, Baltimore, Md.

McKINNEY, Thomas Emery, mathematician; *b.* Hebron, W.Va., Apr. 26, 1864; *s.* Joseph Morris and Margaret (Carlin) M.; B.A., Marietta Coll., O., 1887, M.A., 1890; post-grad. work, Johns Hopkins, 1889-90, 1895-96; fellow in mathematics, U. of Chicago, 1896-97, Ph. D., 1905; *m.* Mary Margaret Penrose, of Marietta, O., Dec. 23, 1893; 1 dau. Margaret Jane. Instr. in mathematics, 1887-89, prof. mathematics and Lee lecturer on astronomy, 1890-1906, Marietta Coll.; asso. prof. mathematics and head of dept., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1906-08; prof. mathematics and astronomy, U. of S.D., 1908-28. Mem. Lick eclipse expdn. to Spain, 1905. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Statis. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* Johns Hopkins, Authors' (London). *Author:* War-Time Talks and Essays; Life and Education, and Other Essays; Essays and Addresses. Contbr. on math. subjects. *Home:* Marietta, O.

McKINNEY, William Mark, lawyer; *b.* Oquawka, Ill., Feb. 3, 1865; *s.* John and Elmira (Kendall) M.; A.M., LL.D., Monmouth Coll.; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1886; *m.* Loretta Beebe, of Northport, N.Y., Oct. 20, 1891; children—Mira Frances, John. Mem. N.Y. Senate, 1901-02; del. N.Y. Constl. Conv., 1915. Maj. judge adv. U.S.A., 1918. Editor: American and English Encyclopædia of Law and Practice; Encyclopædia of Pleading and Practice; Federal Statutes, Annotated; American and English Annotated Cases; Ruling Case Law; McKinney's Consolidated Laws of New York; California Jurisprudence; Texas Jurisprudence. *Author:* A Treatise on the Law of Fellow Servants, 1889. *Home:* San Mateo, Calif. *Office:* 200 McAllister St., San Francisco, Calif.

McKINNIE, James Renwick, business man. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McKINNIS, George E., building and loan, real estate and ins.; *b.* nr. Marble Hill, Mo.; *s.* J. A. and Drucilla (Donoho) McK.; moved to Tenn. with his parents in infancy, and to Kan. in 1884; *m.* Mayme Dickson, of Paris, Tex., Oct. 15, 1897; 1 son, George E. Engaged in farming in Kan.; moved to Tecumseh, Okla., 1890; mgr. McKinnis-Baird Lumber Co., 1891-93; principal pub. schs., Tecumseh, 1893-94, Shawnee, 1895, and supt. of schs., 1896. In business in Shawnee since 1897; one of founders and organizers of State Nat. Bank, 1902, v.p., 1902-17, pres. 1917-19; now pres. Shawnee Realty and Investment Co., Fidelity Building and Loan Assn., both of Shawnee. Pres. U.S. League of Local Building and Loan Associations, 1926-27. Postmaster of Shawnee, 1903-07; pres. Chamber of Commerce, Shawnee, 1905-07. Chmn. Home Service Dept. Am. Red Cross. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv. Chicago, 1916. Baptist; pres. bd. trustees Okla. Bapt. U., 1914-26. Pres. Am. Savings, Building and Loan Inst., 1928-29. *Club:* Rotary (pres. 1927-28); gov. 12th Dist. Rotary Internat., 1929-30. *Home:* Shawnee, Okla.

McKINSEY, Folger, journalist, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

McKINSTRY, Charles Hedges, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McKINSTRY, Grace E., artist; *b.* Fredonia, N.Y.; *d.* Archibald W. and Ellen E. (Putnam) McK.; ed. Art Students' League, New York; Art Inst. Chicago; Académie Julian and Académie Colarossi, Paris; pvt. pupil of Raphael Collin; also studied in Spain and Holland. Portrait painter and lecturer on art and travel topics. Portraits on permanent exhbn. at Army and Navy Club, Washington, D.C.; Beloit (Mich.) Coll.; Lake Erie Coll.; Pomona Coll.; U. of Minn.; Carleton Coll.; Woman's Club of Minneapolis; Shattuck Sch. Mem. San Francisco Soc. of Women Artists, West Coast Arts Soc., Am. Federation of Arts, Am. Artists' Professional League, League Am. Pen Women (hon.), Nat. Arts Club, Pen and Brush Club. Republican. Conglist. *Studio:* Faribault, Minn., and 1508 21st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

McKISSICK, Anthony Foster, cotton mfr.; *b.* Union, S.C., June 10, 1869; *s.* Isaac Going and Sarah Agnes (Foster) McK.; B.S. and A.M., U. of S.C., 1889; M.M.E., Cornell U., 1895; *m.* Margaret Adger Smyth, of Charleston, S.C., Dec. 17, 1891; children—Ellison Smyth, Sarah Foster (dec.). Teacher elec. engring., Ala. Polytechnic, 1891-99; chief engr. Pelzer Mfg. Co., 1899-1901; pres. Grendel Mills, Greenwood, S.C., 1901-18, "Ninety Six" Cotton Mills, 1906-17; v.p. Alice Mills, Easley, since 1923; dir. P.&N. Ry., C.&W.C. Ry., Norwood Nat. Bank; mem. Port Comm., Charleston, S.C., since 1922 (chmn. bd. 1923-24); mem. Dist. Exemption Bd., 1917-19, World War; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1922-26. Mem. Kappa Alpha (Southern). Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Country (Greenville); The Hut, and The Villa (hunting clubs). *Home:* Clarendon Rd., Greenville, S.C.

McKISSICK, J(ames) Rion, editor, educator; *b.* Union, S.C., Oct. 13, 1884; *s.* Col. Isaac Going and Sarah (Foster) McK.; A.B., South Carolina Coll., 1905; student Harvard Law Sch., 1906-09, U. of Wis., 1927, 29; *m.* Caroline Virginia Dick, of Sumter, S.C., May 18, 1927. Reporter Union Progress, and business mgr. Union Times, 1905; reporter Richmond (Va.) Times Dispatch, 1909-10, asst. editor, 1910-11, chief editorial writer, 1911-14; admitted to S.C. bar, 1914, and practiced at Greenville; contbg. editor Greenville News, 1916, editor, 1916-19; editor Greenville Piedmont, 1919-26; lecturer on S.C. history, Furman U., 1926-27; dean Sch. of Journalism, U. of S.C., since Sept. 1, 1927. Mem. of Staff of Gov. Richard I. Manning; code commr. of S.C., 1916-18; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1920-29; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924. Trustee Greenville Woman's Coll.; trustee U. of S.C., 1924-27. Mem. S.C. Hist. Soc., Alumni Assn. U. of S.C. (ex-pres.), S.C. Press Assn. (ex-pres.), Citizens Ednl. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism, S.C. Teachers' Assn., Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Sigma Upsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi. Baptist. *Club:* Kosmos. *Home:* Wit-Mary Apts., Columbia, S.C.

McKNIGHT, Alexander Hearne, lawyer; *b.* nr. Melrose, Nacogdoches Co., Tex., Oct. 25, 1874; *s.* Daniel Milton and Octavia (Hearne) McK.; student Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1893-94 and 1896; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1900; *m.* Ada Elizabeth Chambers, of Houston, Tex., Oct. 29, 1902; children—Alexandra Elizabeth (dec.), Adrian Hearne; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Madelyn Hamilton, June 16, 1928. Teacher public schools, Center and Garrison, Tex., 1897-98; admitted to Tex. bar, 1900, bar Supreme Court of U.S., 1912; mem. firm Bryarly & McKnight, Center, 1901-02; mayor of Center, 1901-02; associated with Alexander & Thompson, Dallas, 1903-05; with legal dept. M.K.T. Lines in Tex., since Apr. 1, 1905, asst. gen. solicitor since Sept. 1917. Asso. editor Tex. Law Rev. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Tex. Bar Assn. (chmn. bd. 1923-24, v.p., 1924-25, pres. 1925-26), Bar Assn. of Dallas, English-Speaking Union, Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Episcopalian. K.P. *Club:* Dallas Athletic. *Home:* 4147 Prescott Av. *Office:* M.K.T. Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

McKNIGHT, Anna Caulfield (Mrs. William F. McKnight), art critic, lecturer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich.; *d.* John and Esther (Egan) Caulfield; ed. pvt. schs. (Grand Rapids), Sacred Heart Acad. (Detroit), Radcliffe Coll., and traveled and studied in Europe and Orient 10 yrs.; *m.* William F. McKnight (lawyer), of Grand Rapids, Aug. 20, 1907 (now dec.). Upon death of husband succeeded him as pres. White River Timber Co., v.p. Miami Lumber Co., and as sec. and treas. Dickie Mining Co. Mem. Dept. of Fine Arts, Paris Expn., 1900; lectured on art at the Louvre, Paris, 1929, also lectured in London, and in the U.S. at Brooklyn Inst. of Arts and Sciences, Nat. Art Club (New York), Boston Art Club, Pittsburgh Art Soc., Providence Art Club, Hartford Art Soc., Art Inst. Chicago, Vassar Coll., etc. Apptd. by governors of Mich. del. to following congresses in Washington: Nat. Civic Federation, 1911-12; Am. Civic Assn., 1912; Nat. Conservation Congress, 1913; Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress, 1913; Industrial Federation Conv., 1914-15; League of Compulsory Edn. of 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, 1915; Panama P.I. Expn. Congress, San Francisco, 1915; Art Congress, Paris, 1921, etc. Organizer and hon. pres. Alliance Française, also Drama League of Grand Rapids; mem. Grand Rapids Art Commn.; v.p. Grand Rapids Symphony; dir. St. Mary's Hosp.; corporate mem. Grand Rapids Welfare Union; chmn. of Women's City Club of Grand Rapids for entertaining distinguished guests; former dir. Mich. State Federation Women's Clubs, Women's Nat. Assn. Commerce. Mem. Federation of Alliance Française of New York (life), Am. Fed. of Arts, Drama League America, Am. Civic Assn., Better Furnished Home Movement, Art Assn. of Grand Rapids, St. Cecilia Soc., League of Women Voters. War time speaker for Mich. Unit of Women's Council Nat. Defense, Liberty Loan drives, and Food Conservation. *Clubs:* Ladies' Literary (pres. 3 terms), Women's City, Lincoln Republican (Grand Rapids); Am. Women's Club of Paris (life). *Home:* 71 N. Lafayette Av., Grand Rapids, Mich.

McKNIGHT, George Harley, prof. English; *b.* Sterling Valley, N.Y., Apr. 24, 1871; *s.* James and Letitia Jane (Cooper) McK.; A.B., Cornell U., 1892, Ph.D., 1896; studied Freiburg U. and the Sorbonne, 1897-99; *m.* Sarah Watson Forrest, of Columbus, O., June 16, 1909. Instr. in English, Cornell U., 1892-97; asst. prof. rhetoric, 1899-1907, prof. English since 1907, Ohio State U. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (exec. council; mem. editorial com., 1925-29), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Faculty, Columbus Country. *Author:* St. Nicholas, 1917; English Words and Their Background, 1923; Modern English in the Making, 1928. Editor: King Horn, Floriz and Blanncheflur, The Assumption of Our Lady, 1901; Middle English Humorous Tales in Verse, 1913. Contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* 725 Franklin Av., Columbus, O.

McKNIGHT, Robert James George, clergyman, educator; *b.* Slippery Rock, Pa., July 9, 1878; *s.* Robert and Elizabeth (Campbell) McK., A.B., Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1896 (D.D., 1918); grad. Ref. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1899; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1900; studied Johns Hopkins, 1901-02, Columbia, 1903, U. of Leipzig, 1904-05; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1907; *m.* Grace Patterson, of Staunton, Ill., Sept. 20, 1905; children—Robert James George, Hugh Patterson. Ordained Ref. Presbyn. ministry, 1903; pastor Middletown, Pa., 1903-04; instr. Morgan Park (Ill.) Mil. Acad., 1907-08; pastor Wilkinsburg, Pa., 1909-16; prof. Bibl. lit., Ref. Presbyn. Sem., since 1916, pres. since 1929. Chautauqua lecturer and Bible teacher, summers 1912-17. *Home:* 1311 Singer Pl., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

McKNIGHT, Sumner Thomas; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 6, 1884; *s.* Sumner Thomas and Eugenie (Manville) McK.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1903; B.A., Yale, 1907; *m.* Henriette D. Turney, of Columbus, O., June 8, 1912; children—Henry Turney, Edith. Settled in Minneapolis, Minn., 1890; pres. S. T. McKnight Co., real estate, since 1908; chmn. bd. Produce State Bank; dir. First Nat. Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis-Moline Power & Implement Co., N.W. States Portland Cement Co., N.W. Bell Telephone Co. Served as capt. inf., U.S.A., 1917-19; mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1921-27; mem. State Senate, 1927-29; mem. of Nat. Crime Commn. to study pardons, paroles, etc., 1927; mem. Minneapolis Council of Social Agencies (pres.), Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Minnesota, Chicago, White Bear Yacht. *Home:* 2200 Park Av. *Office:* McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

McKUSICK, Marshall Noah; *b.* Calais, Me., Dec. 24, 1879; *s.* Marshall Noah and Lucy Jane (Bassford) McK.; LL.B., Boston U., 1901; *m.* Alice Amelia Bates, of St. Stephen, N.B., Aug. 24, 1905; 1 dau., Frances Lucille. Connected with U. of S. Dak. since 1902, dean Coll. of Law since 1912. Chmn. Commission of South Dakota Bar Examiners. Mem. Delta Theta Phi. Republican. Conglist. Compiler: Case Pamphlet on Contracts, 1910. Contbr. to Marquette Law Rev. *Home:* Vermilion, S.D.

McLACHLAN, see also MacLachlan.

McLACHLAN, Archibald C., school prin.; *b.* Groton, Tompkins Co., N.Y., Sept. 27, 1858; *s.* James and Jean (McKellar) M.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1881, A.M., 1893, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Sarah C. Pope, of Watkins, N.Y., June 17, 1897. Prin. Groton Union Sch., 1881-82; supt. schs., Seneca Falls, 1883-92; state conductor of teachers' institutes, 1892-97; prin. Jamaica State Normal Sch., 1897-1906, Jamaica Training Sch. for Teachers, since 1906. Pres. Queens Borough Teachers' Assn.; pres. Schoolmasters' Club (New York), Theta Delta Chi (Hamilton Coll.). Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Jamaica. *Home:* Jamaica, N.Y.

McLACHLAN, James, ex-congressman; *b.* Argyllshire, Scotland, Aug. 1852; *s.* James and Jean (McKellar) M.; came to U.S., 1855; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1878; *m.* Minnie J. Jones, of Cortland, N.Y., Dec. 26, 1887; children—Mrs. Anita Jean Reynolds, Mrs. Gladys Kathrine Towne, Mrs. Marjorie Janet Bissell, James Douglas. Admitted to bar, 1880; practiced at Ithaca, N.Y., 1881-88, Pasadena, Calif., since 1888. Sch. commr., Tompkins Co., N.Y., 1877; dist. atty. Los Angeles Co., Calif., 1890; mem. 54th (1895-97) and 57th (1901-03) Congresses, 6th Calif. Dist., and 58th to 61st Congresses (1903-11), 7th Dist. Mem. Nat. Monetary Commn., 1910-11. Republican. *Home:* Pasadena. *Office:* Title Insurance Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

McLACHLEN, Archibald Malcolm, banking, real estate. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McLAIN, Frank Alexander, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

McLAIN, John Scudder, newspaper man; *b.* Brown Co., O., May 26, 1853; *s.* James Robinson and Nancy (Anderson) M.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1877 (hon. A.M., 1892); *m.* Caroline E. Thomson, of Crawfordsville, Ind., Apr. 19, 1881 (died Jan. 1924); 1 dau., Linda (Mrs. L. D. Hawkridge); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Margaret Conklin Roberts, of Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 1927. City and mng. editor Kansas City Journal, 1878-81; gen. advertising agt. A., T. & S.F.R.R., Topeka, 1881-85; v.p. and editor Minneapolis Journal, 1885-1908; editor St. Paul Dispatch, and Pioneer Press, 1909-12; editor of the Minneapolis Tribune, 1915-21. Republican. Mem. Nat. Municipal League, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Boston br. Foreign Policy Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Six O'Clock (Minneapolis); Informal (St. Paul). *Author:* Alaska and the Klondike, 1905. *Address:* care Leslie D. Hawkridge, 230 Dudley Rd., Newton Center, Mass.

McLALLEN, Walter Field, banker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

McLANE, see also MacLane.

McLANE, Charles Lourie, educator; *b.* Scotland Co., Mo., Apr. 4, 1862; *s.* Daniel and Drusilla (Bennett) McL.; B.S., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1887; post-grad. study, U. of Calif., U. of Chicago, and Harvard; *m.* Demma F. Best, of Memphis, Mo., Dec. 23, 1891. Teacher pub. schs., Ia. and Mo., 1882-90; admitted to bar of Mo., 1889, Calif., 1891; teacher pub. schs., Fresno, Calif., 1891-93; prin. high sch., Virginia City, Nev., 1893-96, Fresno, Calif., 1896-99; supt. schs., Fresno, 1899-1913; pres. Fresno State Teachers Coll., 1911-27; pres. Calif. State Bd. of Edn., 1927—. Organized first jr. coll. in Calif., at Fresno, 1910. Republican. Mason (K.T., 32°). *Home:* 1027 N. Van Ness Av., Fresno, Calif.

McLANE, John Roy, lawyer; *b.* Milford, N.H., Jan. 7, 1886; *s.* John and Ellen Luetta (Tuck) McL.; student St. Paul's Sch., Concord, 1900-03; A.B., Dartmouth, 1907, hon. M.A., 1926; Rhodes scholar from N.H. at Oxford U., Eng., 1907-09, B.A., 1909; LL.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1912; *m.* Elisabeth Bancroft, of Concord, N.H., June 12, 1915; children—John Roy, Charles Bancroft, Elisabeth Bancroft, Malcolm, Mary Craig. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1912, practicing at Manchester; member Taggart, Burrough, Wyman & McLane, 1916-18; now mem. McLane & Davis; counsel for Amoskeag Mfg. Co. in tax litigation and spl. counsel for state of N.H. in tax litigation with B. & M. R.R. Co.; trustee Manchester Savings Bank. Chief of Industrial Relations br. Q.M. Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19; chmn. N.H. State Bd. of Arbitration and Conciliation since 1925. Trustee Dartmouth Coll., St. Paul's Sch. Mem. Am., N.H. and N.Y. State bar assns., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Dartmouth (New York). *Home:* 940 Chestnut St. *Office:* 875 Elm St., Manchester, N.H.

McLANE, Patrick, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McLANE, William Ward, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McLAREN, see also MacLaren.

McLAREN, Walter Wallace, economist; *b.* Renfrew, Ont., Can., Mar. 4, 1877; *s.* John and Emma (Beal) McL.; M.A., Queen's U., Can., 1899, B.D., 1902; Ph.D., Harvard, 1908; LL.D. from Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis., 1927; *m.* Zaidee, *d.* Med. Insp. Franklin Rogers, U.S.N., of Washington, D.C., 1910; children—Walter Rogers, Zaidee, Mary Catherine. Pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Picton, Ont., 1902-05; prof. economics and politics, Keiogijuku, Tokyo, 1908-14; editor Transactions Asiatic Soc. of Japan, 1912-14; acting prof. economics, 1914-19; prof. 1919, A. Barton Hepburn prof. economics, 1921-22, Brough prof. economics, 1922—, Williams Coll., Williamstown, Mass., also exec. sec. Inst. of Politics. Began teaching in Tokyo. Economist for Far Eastern countries in Dept. of State, Washington, 1920-21; sec. to Am. delegation and chief Internat. Secretariat at Washington Conf. on Electrical Communications, 1920; exec. sec. Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Asiatic Soc. Japan, Kappa Alpha. Presbyn. *Author:* Political History of Japan, 1916; Present Day Japanese Government, 1919. Editor of Japanese Government Documents (Asiatic Soc.), 1914. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

McLAUGHLIN, Allan Joseph, sanitarian; *b.* London, Ont., Can., June 26, 1872; *s.* Patrick Hugh and Katherine (McLean) M.; grad. London Collegiate Inst., 1888; M.D., Detroit Coll. Medicine, 1896; *m.* Susan Mars, of Berrien Springs, Michigan, July 16, 1901. Appointed acting asst. surgeon, U.S. Pub. Health Service, Mar. 1900; commd. asst. surgeon, Apr. 1900; passed asst. surgeon, Apr. 1905; surgeon, Dec. 1, 1912. Served in New York, Washington, Naples, Italy, Hamburg and Berlin, Germany, Trieste, Austria, and San Francisco; acting dir. of health for P.I., 1908-09; in charge federal investigation sewage pollution of Great Lakes and Missouri River, 1911-12; chief sanitary expert and director field work, Internat. Joint Commn., 1913-14; Mass. state commr. of health, 1915-17; asst. surgeon gen. U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1918-21. Mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn. (pres. 1922). Contbr. many articles to med. jours. and to publs. U.S.P.H.S. *Address:* 536 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

McLAUGHLIN, Andrew Cunningham, university prof.; *b.* Beardstown, Ill., Feb. 14, 1861; *s.* David and Isabella (Campbell) M.; brother of James Campbell M. (*q.v.*); A.B., U. of Mich., 1882,

LL.B., 1885 (A.M., 1896, LL.D., 1912); *m.* Lois Thompson, *d.* of James B. Angell, June 17, 1890; children—James Angell, Rowland Hazard (dec.), David Blair (dec.), Constance Winsor (Mrs. Donald R. Green), Esther Lois (Mrs. Elmer W. Donohue), Isabella Campbell (Mrs. Rockwell R. Stephens). Instr. of Latin, 1886-87, instr. history, 1887-88, asst. prof., 1888-91, prof. Am. history, 1891-1906, U. of Mich.; prof. history, U. of Chicago, 1906-29, head of history dept., 1906-27; now emeritus. Director Bureau of Historical Research, Carnegie Institution, Washington, 1903-05; associate editor, 1898-1914, mng. editor, 1901-05, American Historical Review. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn.; corr. mem. Mass., Wis., and Mo. hist. socs.; fellow Royal Historical Soc. (England). *Author:* Lewis Cass (Am. Statesmen series), 1891; History of Higher Education in Michigan, 1891; Civil Government in Michigan, 1892; A History of the American Nation, 1899, revised edit., 1913; The Confederation and the Constitution, 1905; The Courts, the Constitution and Parties, 1912; America and Britain, 1918; Steps in the Development of American Democracy, 1920. Editor: Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law (3d and revised edit.), 1898; The Study of History in Schools, 1899; Cyclopædia of Am. Government (with A. B. Hart), 1913. *Home:* 5609 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

McLAUGHLIN, Angus Alexander, lawyer; *b.* Webster City, Ia., May 13, 1868; *s.* Angus and Catherine (Sells) McL.; B.Sc., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1889; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1892; *m.* Sadie Bennetto, of Williams, Ia., Dec. 23, 1895; 1 dau., Margaret. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1892, and in gen. practice, Des Moines, until 1912; asst. atty. for Ia. for C. & N.W. Ry., 1903-12; atty. same ry. for Neb., 1912-18, and asst. gen. solicitor same ry., at Chicago, 1918-21; gen. solicitor U.S. R.R. Administration, in charge div. of law, Washington, D. C., 1921-26; asst. director general of railroads, 1923-1926; in gen. practice Des Moines, Ia., since 1926; also Ia. atty. C.&N.W. Ry. Co. and spl. counsel U.S.R.R. Administration; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. in case against officers and members of federated shops crafts engaged in ry. strike, 1922, in which the court enjoined against interference with interstate commerce and transportation of mails. Member Am., Ia. State and Chicago bar assns. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); Cosmos, Congressional Country (Washington); Wakonda Country, Des Moines Club (Des Moines). *Address:* 1115 Bankers Trust Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

McLAUGHLIN, Chester Bentine, judge; Feb. 10, 1856-Apr. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McLAUGHLIN, Donald Hamilton, prof. mining engring.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 15, 1891; *s.* William Henry and Katherine (Hamilton) McL.; prep. edn., high sch., Berkeley, Calif.; B.S., U. of Calif. (with honors and honorable mention for U. of Calif. medal), 1914; A.M., Harvard, 1915, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Eleanor Eckhart, of Kenilworth, Ill., Sept. 12, 1925; children—Donald Hamilton, Charles Capen. Geologist secondary enrichment investigation, Cambridge, Mass., 1915-17; chief geologist Cerro de Pasco Copper Corpn., Oroya, Peru, 1919-25; cons. geologist Homestake Mining Co., Lead, S.D., also other mining companies, since 1926; prof. mining engring., Harvard, since 1925. First lt. 63d Inf., U.S.A., 1917-19. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Soc. Econ. Geologists, Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. de Ingenieros del. Peru, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Kappa Sigma, Theta Tau. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York). Author of various brochures and articles on ore deposits in U.S. and S. America. *Home:* 110 Coolidge Hill, Cambridge, Mass.

McLAUGHLIN, George Asbury, clergyman; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Oct. 13, 1851; *s.* John and Mary Abbey (Towle) M.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1873, A.M., 1875; (D.D., Taylor U., 1903); *m.* Mary Ella Henshaw, of Middletown, Conn., Oct. 27, 1875 (died Jan. 21, 1910); children—Mary Hendley, Grace Irene; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Jennie Reeves Walker, Oct. 20, 1914; step-dau., Mary Grace. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1875; pastor Franklin Falls, N.H., 1875-77, Whitefield, N.H., 1877-79, Littleton, N.H., 1879-82, 1st Ch., Haverhill, Mass., 1882-85, Laconia, N.H., 1885-88, Exeter, N.H., 1888-92; in evangelistic work, Chicago, 1892-1912; pres. Central Holiness U., University Park, Ia., 1911-17; prof. theology and homiletics, Calif. Bible Coll., Los Angeles, 1918-22; prof. Christian doctrine, Training School for Christian Workers, Huntington Park, Calif., 1919-29, pres., 1924-27, again prof. Pastor Trinity Mission Ch., Los Angeles, 1919-22; editor Christian Witness, Chicago, 1891—. Prohibitionist. *Author:* Commentary on St. Matthew, 1909; on St. Mark, 1910; on St. Luke, 1911; on St. John, 1913; Acts, 1915; Romans, 1925; also many pamphlets and articles on religious subjects. *Home:* Walnut Park, Calif.

McLAUGHLIN, George Dunlap, chemist; *b.* Retort, Center Co., Pa., Aug. 23, 1887; *s.* George Edmund and Adda (Roche) McL.; grad. high sch.; hon. M.S., U. of Cincinnati, 1924; *m.* Emilie Sophia Gnauck, of Benicia, Calif., June 7, 1915. Chief chemist Leas & McVitty, Inc., Phila., Pa., 1907-11, Kullman, Salz & Co., San Francisco, 1912-19; research asso. in physiology, U. of Cincinnati, 1919-20; prof. of leather research and dir. research lab., Tanner's Council of America, same univ., since 1921, fellow since 1925. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc. (trustee; pres. Cincinnati sect., 1925), Am. Leather Chemists (councillor), Ohio Acad. Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Kolloid Gesellschaft (Germany), Sigma Xi (pres. Cincinnati chapter). Democrat. Contbr. papers concerning physical chemistry of proteins, and the chemistry, bacteriology and histology of tanning. *Home:* 2347 Fairview Av., Cincinnati, O.

McLAUGHLIN, George Vincent, banker; pres. Brooklyn Trust Co.; v.p. and mem. exec. com. Mackay Companies; former banking commr. State of N.Y., also served as police commr. N.Y. City. *Home:* 78 8th Av. *Office:* 177 Montague St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

McLAUGHLIN, Henry Woods, church official; *b.* Marlinton, W.Va., June 13, 1869; *s.* Andrew Mathews and Mary Margaret (Price) McL.; A.B., Hampden-Sidney (Va.) Coll., 1893; student Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., 2 yrs.; B.D., Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1896; D.D., Washington and Lee U.; certificate of merit, Va. Polytechnic, for contributions to the cause of agr., 1924; *m.* Nellie Brown, of Lewisburg, W.Va., Aug. 31, 1897; children—Virginia Tompkins, Margaret Price (Mrs. W. F. Hogshead), John Calvin Brown, Andrew Mathews, Henry Woods, James Moore, Samuel Brown, Mary Moore, Lee Massey. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1896; served at coal mines of W.Va., 1896-98; pastor Hampton, Va., 1898-1900; spl. work among soldiers, Spanish-Am. War; pastor Liberty and Baxter chs., W.Va., 1900-03, Stuart Robinson Memorial Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1903-09, New Providence Ch., Valley of Va., 1909-25; dir. of country ch. dept., Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. since Dec. 1, 1925. Conducted farm at Maxwelton, W.Va., since 1915, for breeding registered Polled Shorthorn cattle and Hampshire sheep; winner of more than 1,000 first prizes and championships, including internat. grand champion. Dir. Hampden-Sidney Coll., Massanetta Springs Bible Conf. Mem. Polled Shorthorn Breeders' Soc., Va. State Fair Assn., Pi Kappa Alpha; was first pres. Va. Shorthorn Breeders' Assn. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* The New Call, 1926; Christ and the Country People, 1928; also numerous mag. articles. Teacher courses on the country ch. in Presbyn. theol. sems. and Vanderbilt U.; dir. Round Table on "The Task of the Country Church," in Inst. of Pub. Affairs, U. of Va. *Home:* 2819 Moss Side Av. *Office:* 8 N. 6th St., Richmond, Va.

McLAUGHLIN, James Campbell, congressman; *b.* Beardstown, Ill., Jan. 26, 1858; *s.* David and Isabella (Campbell) M.; brother of Andrew Cunningham M. (*q.v.*); student U. of Mich., 1878-79, LL.B., 1883. In practice at Muskegon, Mich., since 1883; pros. atty. Muskegon Co., 1887-91; mem. Mich. Bd. State Tax Commrs. and Bd. Assessors, 1901-06; mem. 60th to 71st Congresses (1907-31), 9th Mich. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Muskegon, Mich.

McLAUGHLIN, James Matthew, musical educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

McLAUGHLIN, Jesse Lee, clergyman; *b.* Riverside, Ia., Mar. 21, 1870; *s.* John J. and Elizabeth McL.; M.Di., Ia. State Normal Sch., Cedar Falls, Ia., 1889-92; B.Ph., B.A., M.A., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., D.D., 1921; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1899; *m.* Edith Myrtle Ward, of Hull, Ia., Aug. 30, 1899; children—E. Lorinne, Dwight Halford, Ronald Claire, Artyn Ward; *m.* 2d, Abby Belle Pearson, of Long Beach, Calif., Jan. 27, 1926. Entered M.E. ministry, at Waterloo, Ia., 1900; first M.E. missionary in Philippines, 1900-05; in charge Am. Bible Soc. activities in Philippines, 1906-20; transl. of Bible into dialects, Philippines, 1921-25; asst. gen. sec. Am. Bible Soc., New York, 1921-26; now sec. Northwestern agency same and gen. sec. Chicago Bible Soc. Republican. Lecturer; world traveler; conductor of world tours. Mason. *Home:* 1703 Ridge Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

McLAUGHLIN, Mary Louise, artist; *b.* Cincinnati; *d.* William and Mary (Robinson) M.; unmarried. Began making porcelain called Losanti ware, 1898, exhibited first in Paris Expn., 1900; silver medal for decorative metal work, Paris Expn., 1889; hon. mention for china painting, Chicago Expn.; gold medal, Atlanta; silver medal, Nashville Expn.; bronze medal for Am. porcelain, Buffalo Expn., 1901. *Clubs:* Cincinnati Woman's (hon. mem.), Woman's Art. *Author:* China Painting; Pottery Decoration; Suggestions to China Painters; Painting in Oil; The Second Madame; An Epitome of History, 1923. *Home:* 4011 Sherwood Av., Arnsby Pl., Cincinnati, O.

McLAUGHLIN, Melvin Orlando, congressman; Aug. 8, 1876-June 18, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McLAUGHLIN, Robert William, clergyman; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Aug. 5, 1866; *s.* Robert William and Emily Louise (Meredith) McL.; B.D., Oberlin Div. Sch., 1895; D.D., Olivet Coll., 1905; D.D., U. of Vt., 1923; *m.* Annie Oggel, of Kalamazoo, Mich., Sept. 11, 1899; children—Robert W., Mary Louise, Adelaide, Maud. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1895; pastor Ashland, Wis., 1895-97, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1897-1902, Grand Rapids, 1902-08, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1908-21, Piedmont Ch., Worcester, Mass., Oct. 1, 1921-1929. Mem. Am. Hist. Soc., Brooklyn Clerical Union. *Club:* Montauk (Brooklyn). *Author:* Washington and Lincoln, 1911; Caleb Matthews, 1913; The Spiritual Element in History, 1926; The Overlooked Chapter in American History, 1928. *Home:* Newagen, Me.

McLAURIN, John Lowndes, ex-senator; *b.* Red Bluff, Marlboro Co., S.C., May 9, 1860; *s.* Philip B. and Tommie Jane (Weatherly) M.; ed. at various acads. and U. of Va.; *m.* Nora Breeden, of Bennettsville, S.C., Feb. 19, 1883; children—Thomas B., John B., Mrs. Elizabeth Mills, Mrs. Emma Drake, Mrs. Nora Matheson, Mrs. Sara Sligh. Admitted to bar, 1882, and practiced at Bennettsville. Mem. Gen. Assembly, 1890; atty.-gen. of S.C., 1891; elected 52d Congress, 1892, for unexpired term (1892-93) of Eli T. Stackhouse, deceased; reëlected 53d to 55th Congresses (1893-99), 7th S.C. Dist.; resigned May 1897; apptd. U.S. Senator, May 27, 1897, and elected, 1897, for unexpired term (1897-1903) of Joseph H. Earle, deceased; mem. S.C. Senate, 1913, 14; state warehouse commr. of S.C., 1914-17. Cotton planter since 1903. Secured passage of state warehouse law for cotton from S.C. legislature, 1914; established the plan now practiced in every cotton state for warehousing cotton and borrowing on the receipts. Democrat. *Home:* Bennettsville, S.C.

McLAURIN, Kate L. (Mrs. Frederick Calvin), author; *b.* Benton, Miss.; *d.* William and Viola (Burrus) McL.; ed. Anna Morgan Sch., Chicago, Ill.; *m.* Frederick Calvin, of N.Y. City, July 10, 1913. Début, 1908, playing leading rôles with Robert Edeson, Wilton Lackaye and Edgar Selwyn; left stage on marriage to devote attention to writing. *Author:* The Least Resistance, 1915; McLeod of Avondale; (plays) When We Are Young, 1920; The Six-Fifty, 1921; Whispering Wires, 1922; It All Depends, 1925; Caught, 1925; The Alien Breed. Mem. Am. Dramatists, Am. Woman's Assn. Contbr. to Current Opinion, Pictorial Review, New York Times, etc. *Home:* Hollywood, Conn.

McLAUTHLIN, Herbert Weston, M.D.; *b.* Plympton, Mass., Sept. 23, 1854; *s.* Simeon Weston and Frances Adelia (Bradford) M.; A.B., Amherst, 1877, A.M., 1887; M.D., Harvard, 1882; *m.* Emma Luella Stranger, of Kingston, Mass. (died 1901); children—Alden Bradford, Herbert Francis, Carl Addison; *m.* 2d, Marguerite Jeanne McGill, of Denver, Oct. 27, 1908. In practice at Denver since 1882. Prof. pathology and histology, 1884-85, obstetrics and diseases of women and children, 1885-93, materia medica, therapeutics and clin. medicine, 1893-94; principles and practice of medicine, 1894-96, U. of Colo.; prof. materia medica

and therapeutics, Colo. Coll. Dental Surgery (U. of Denver), 1897—. Health commr., Denver, 1885-87; co. phys., Arapahoe Co., Colo., 1886-91. Mem. A. M.A., Colo. State Med. Soc., Med. Soc. City and Co. Denver. Mason. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 1626 St. Paul St. *Office:* Republic Bldg., Denver, Colo.

McLAWS, (Emily) Lafayette (Miss), author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

McLEAN, see also MacLean.

McLEAN, Angus, surgeon. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McLEAN, Angus Wilton, governor; *b.* Robeson Co., N.C., Apr. 20, 1870; *s.* Archibald Alexander and Caroline (Purcell) M.; grad. McMillan Mil. Sch., 1884; high sch., 1885-89; B.L., U. of N.C., 1892; LL.D. from University of North Carolina, 1926; *m.* Margaret French, Lumberton, N.C., Apr. 14, 1904; children—Angus W., Margaret F., Hector. Began practice at Lumberton, 1892; co. atty., Robeson Co., 1892-1904; sr. mem. McLean, Varser & McLean; pres. Bank of Lumberton, 1898-1914; now pres. Nat. Bank of Lumberton, Robeson Development Co., McLean Trust Co.; v.p. and financial agt. Lumberton Cotton Mills, Dresden Cotton Mills, Jennings Cotton Mills. Chmn. Dem. Exec. Com. Robeson Co., 1892; del.-at-large Dem. Nat. Conv., 1904 (com. on rules), and 1912 (com. permanent orgn.); chmn. presdl. campaign com., 1912, 16; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1916-24; elected gov. of N.C., term 1925-28, inclusive, by largest majority ever given any candidate in the state; chairman board of North Carolina Bank & Trust Co.; director Vick Financial Corpn., New York. Dir. War Finance Corpn., Washington, 1918-20; mng. dir. 1920-21; asst. sec. of Treasury, 1920-21; mem. ry. loan advisory com. U.S. Treas., 1920-21; mem. Selective Service Advisory Com.; gen. counsel in N.C. for alien property custodian; organized Robeson Co. Chapter Am. Red Cross; chmn. co. Liberty Loan Com. Pres. trustees Flora MacDonald Coll.; trustee Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., since 1920, U. of N.C., since 1912. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.C. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Clan MacLean Assn. of Glasgow, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Scottish Soc. America (ex-pres.), Sigma Chi; ex-pres. Virginia & Carolina S.R. Presbyn. K.P. *Clubs:* Cape Fear (Wilmington, N.C.); Country (Raleigh); Chevy Chase, Nat. Press, Racquet (Washington). *Home:* Duart House, Lumberton, N.C.

McLEAN, David J., newspaper pub.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 23, 1879; *s.* Andrew and Ida McL.; ed. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn; *m.* Helen L. Douty, of Phila., Pa., 1909; children—Helen D., Andrew, David J. Pub. Brooklyn (N.Y.) Citizen since 1897. Trustee Caledonia Hosp. Mem. Brooklyn Chamber Commerce (dir.). Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Crescent Athletic. *Home:* 388 Clinton Av. *Address:* Brooklyn Citizen, Brooklyn, N.Y.

McLEAN, Donald, lawyer; born Sept. 19, 1852; now deceased. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

McLEAN, Edward Beale, newspaper propr.; *b.* Washington, D.C.; *s.* John Roll and Emily (Beale) McL.; educated under pvt. tutors; *m.* Evelyn L., *d.* late Thomas F. Walsh, of Washington, D.C. Succeeded father as propr. Washington Post and Cincinnati Enquirer. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Riding and Hunt. *Home:* Cleveland Park, D.C. *Office:* Washington Post Bldg., Washington, D.C.

McLEAN, George Payne, senator; *b.* Simsbury, Conn., Oct. 7, 1857; *s.* Dudley B. and Mary (Payne) M.; grad. Hartford High Sch., 1877; hon. A.M., Yale University, 1904; LL.D., Trinity College, Conn., 1929; *m.* Juliette Goodrich, of Simsbury, Apr. 10, 1907. Admitted to bar, 1881, and since in practice at Hartford, Conn. Mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1883 (chmn. Com. on State Prisons and prepared bill creating bd. of pardons); clerk Bd. of Pardons of Conn., 1884-1901; mem. commn. to revise statute laws of Conn., 1885; mem. Conn. Senate, 1886; U.S. atty. for Conn., 1892-96, and during same period was also counsel for the state comptroller and state treas.; gov. of Conn., 1901-03; U.S. senator, Conn., 3 terms, 1911-29; voluntarily retired. Republican. *Home:* Simsbury, Conn.

McLEAN, Ridley, naval officer; *b.* Pulaski, Tenn., Nov. 10, 1872; *s.* Thornton and Sallie (Ridley) M.; student, U. of Tenn., 1888-90; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1894; *m.* Olive Gale, of Washington, Nov. 8, 1916; step-children (adopted)—Olive Beatrice, Gale. Commd. ensign, July 1, 1896; promoted lt. (jr. grade), July 1, 1899; lt., Aug. 7, 1901; lt. comdr., July 1, 1907; comdr., July 1, 1913; judge adv. gen. with rank of capt., Nov. 5, 1913; capt., Aug. 31, 1917. Served on bd. protected cruiser San Francisco, 1894-95, later on battleships Indiana, Oregon, and other vessels; on gunboat Marietta during Reyes Rebellion in Nicaragua, 1898; served on ammunition ship Armeria, during Spanish-Am. War; on staff of Rear-Admiral Kempff during Boxer rebellion in China, 1900; and Philippine insurrection, 1901-02; specialized in gunnery work, being asst. insp. target practice, 1903-06, and fleet gunnery officer on staff of commander-in-chief, Atlantic Fleet, 1906-09; Gen. Bd., Navy Dept., 1909-11; navigator, 1st lt., and exec. officer Battleship Florida, 1911-13; judge-advocate-general U.S.N., Nov. 5, 1913-Dec. 2, 1916; comd. U.S.S. Columbia, Dec. 1916-Aug. 1917; chief of staff Battleship Force One, Aug. 1917-Oct. 1918; comd. Battleship New Hampshire, Oct. 1918-Nov. 1919, engaged as escort for convoys until armistice and afterward on transport duty return of expeditionary force to the U.S.; comd. Battleship Arkansas, 1922-24; apptd. dir. naval communications, 1924; promoted to rear admiral June 2, 1927; comdr. Submarine Divisions, Battle Fleet, 1927-29; budget officer Navy Dept. since 1929. Mem. Naval Inst., Soc. Naval Engrs., Mil. Order of Dragon, Mil. Order of Carabao, Kappa Sigma. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Racquet, Chevy Chase (Washington); New York Yacht (New York). *Author:* Bluejacket's Manual, 1902. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

McLEAN, Robert, newspaper executive; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 1, 1891; *s.* William L. and Sarah Burd (Warden) McL.; Litt.B., Princeton, 1913; *m.* Clare Randolph Goode, of Baltimore, Md., Apr. 28, 1919. V.p. Bulletin Co., pubs., Evening Bulletin, Phila.; dir. Associated Press since 1924. Mem. First Troop Phila. City Cav., 1915; Mexican border service, 1916-17; commd. 2d lt. Cav. R.C., May 7, 1917; capt. Field Arty. R.C., 311th Regt., 79th Div., Aug. 15, 1917; maj. F. A., June 30, 1918; served at Sch. of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla. Independent Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Rittenhouse (Phila.); Princeton (Phila. and New York). *Home:* Ft. Washington, Pa. *Office:* Bulletin Bldg., Phila., Pa.

McLEAN, Robert Norris, church official; *b.* of Am. parents at Concepción, Chile, Dec. 12, 1882; *s.* Robert and Lucy Ripley (Norris) McL.; grad. Portland (Ore.) Acad., 1902; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1906; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1910; D.D., Dubuque (Ia.) U., 1918; grad. study Nat. U. of Mexico, 1927, U. of Southern Calif., 1928; *m.* Clara Fredericka Blohm, of Portland, Dec. 31, 1912; children—William Burdette, John Godfrey, Robert Norris. Teacher of Eng. literature and French, high sch., San Juan, P.R., 1906-07; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1910; pastor Anabel Ch., Portland, 1910-14; head of dept. of Spanish, Dubuque U., 1914-17; camp pastor Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., 1918; supt. Mexican work, Bd. Home Missions, Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1918-24; asso. dir. city immigrant and industrial dept., Bd. Nat. Missions, Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., since 1924. Moderator Presbytery of Los Angeles, 1926. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Chi Alpha. Republican. *Author:* That Mexican, 1928. Co-Author: Jumping Beans, 1929. *Home:* 2465 Ridgeview Av. *Office:* 313 W. 3d St., Los Angeles, Calif.

McLEAN, Walter, rear admiral; July 30, 1855-Mar. 20, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McLEAN, William L., newspaper pub.; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, Pa., May 4, 1852; *s.* Robert C. and Augusta D. (Voigt) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Sarah B., *d.* late William G. Warden, of Phila., Nov. 9, 1889. In business dept., Pittsburgh Leader, 1872-78; business mgr., Phila. Press, 1878-95; pres. and pub. Evening Bulletin, Phila. (established 1847), 1895—. Dir. Associated Press, 1896-1924, Am. Newspaper Pubs.' Assn., 1899-1905. *Home:* Indian Queen Lane, Germantown, Pa. *Office:* Bulletin Bldg., Phila., Pa.

McLEAN, William Swan, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McLELLAN, see also McClellan.

McLEMORE, Albert Sydney, officer U.S. M.C. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McLEMORE, Jeff, congressman; died Mar. 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McLENNAN, Grace Tytus (Mrs. Tytus McLennan), magazine writer; Sept. 9, 1875-Oct. 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McLEOD, see also MacLeod.

McLEOD, Clarence John, congressman; *b.* Detroit, Mich., July 3, 1895; *s.* Malcolm J. and Christina (Darvoux) M.; grad. Detroit Central High Sch.; student U. of Detroit; LL.B., Detroit Coll. of Law, 1918; *m.* Marie C. Posselius, of Detroit, May 19, 1920; children—Clarence John, Rosemary. Served as pvt. Aviation Sect., Ground Sch., Cornell U., 1918; trans. to Intelligence Div., U.S.A.; commd. 2d lt. U.S.R., April 21, 1919; capt. U.S.R., 1923. Began practice at Detroit, 1919; mem. firm O'Brien, McLeod & August. Mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 13th Mich. Dist.; first elected to Congress in 1920—the youngest man ever elected to Congress up to that time. Republican. Catholic. Mem. Delta Theta Phi. *Clubs:* Detroit Golf, Detroit Athletic, Army and Navy. *Home:* 5429 Second Boul. *Office:* Barlum Tower, Detroit, Mich.

McLEOD, Frank Hilton, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Richmond Co., N.C., Feb. 26, 1868; *s.* Samuel Johnson and Caroline Elizabeth (Smith) McL.; grad. high sch., Kings Mountain, N.C.; student Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C.; M.D., U. of Tenn., 1888; post-grad. study New York Polyclinic; *m.* Florence Allen, of Florence, S.C., Apr. 26, 1893 (died Aug. 1, 1899); *m.* 2d, Caroline Nelson, of Statesburg, S.C., Oct. 5, 1904; children—Frank Hilton, James Carlisle. Began practice at Florence, 1891; established, 1906, The Florence Infirmary, now The McLeod Infirmary, of which he is dir. and surgeon in chief; v.p. Commercial & Savings Bank, of Florence. Mem. Exemption Bd., Selective Draft, World War. Ex-pres. Tri-State Med. Soc., S.C. State Med. Assn., Pee Dee Med. Soc., Florence County Med. Soc.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Sullivan Award, University of South Carolina, 1928. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. Editor Jour. S.C. Med. Assn., 1904. *Home:* 302 S. Dargan St. *Office:* 111 W. Cheves St., Florence, S.C.

McLEOD, Malcolm James, clergyman; *b.* P.E.I., Can., May 24, 1867; *s.* Donald A. and Ann (McKenzie) M.; B.A., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1887; M.A., Princeton, 1890; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1890, McCormick Theol. Sem., 1890; *m.* Edith Norton Wilson, of Chester, Pa., June 30, 1898; children—Malcolm James, Jean. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1893; pastor Third Ch., Chester, Pa., 1893-99; prof. N.T. exegesis, Lincoln U., 1899-1900; pastor Pasadena, Calif., 1900-10, Collegiate Reformed Ch., New York, 1910—. *Author:* Heavenly Harmonies, 1901; Earthly Discords, 1903; Culture of Simplicity, 1905; A Comfortable Faith, 1909; The Unsearchable Riches, 1911; Fragrance of Christian Ideals, 1912; Letters to Edward, 1913; What God Hath Joined Together, 1915; Songs in the Night, 1919; Revival of Wonder, 1923; When the Morning Wakens, 1926. *Address:* 5th Av. and 48th St., New York, N.Y.

McLEOD, Murdoch, church official; *b.* N.S., Can., Apr. 7, 1868; *s.* Donald Alexander and Ellen (Goodwin) McL.; brought by parents to U.S., 1872. Student Macalester Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1888-91; A.B., Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1892; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1895; D.D., Coe Coll., 1906; *m.* Gratia Louise Clark, of Richland Center, Wis., Jan. 21, 1895; children—Donald Clark, Margaret Virginia (Mrs. Ozni Carter Brown), Helen Elizabeth (Mrs. Robert Brooks Wasgatt), Robert Murdoch. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1895; pastor Austin, Minn., 1895-1900, Merriam Park Ch., St. Paul, 1900-05, Central Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1905-07, First Ch., Tacoma, Wash., 1907-15, Grace Ch., Minneapolis, 1915-23; mem. Bd. of Christian Edn., Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1923-26; asso. pastor Shadyside Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1926-28; Pacific Coast sec. and dir. men's work, Bd. of Christian Edn., Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., since 1928. Mem. bd. trustees Macalester Coll. 21 yrs. Nat. del. to Pan-Presbyn. Alliance, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1913. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 2741 Garber St., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 228 McAllister St., San Francisco, Calif.

McLEOD, Nelson Wesley, banker. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

McLEOD, Thomas Gordon, governor; *b.* Lynchburg, S.C., Dec. 17, 1868; *s.* William James and Amanda (Rogers) McL.; A.B., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1892; degree of LL.D. conferred by same college, 1926; *m.* Elizabeth Alford, of Dillon, S.C., Dec. 31, 1902; children—McDonald

Alford, Thomas Gordon, Lucy Mood, Yancey Alford. Admitted to S.C. bar 1896; mem. firm McLeod & Dennis, Bishopville, since 1905; extensively engaged in farming; a pioneer in promotion of coöperative marketing among Southern farmers. Mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1901-02, Senate, 1903-06; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1904, del. at large, 1924, lt. gov. of S.C., 1907-10; gov. of S.C., 2 terms, 1923-27. Chmn. Exemption Bd., Lee Co., World War. Mem. S.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason, K.P., Woodman. *Clubs:* Rotary, Caledonian of New York (hon.). *Address:* Columbia, S.C.

McLESTER, James Somerville, M.D.; *b.* Tuscaloosa, Ala., Jan. 25, 1877; *s.* Joseph and Nannie (Somerville) M.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1896; M.D., U. of Va., 1899; post-grad. work Göttingen, Freiberg, 1901-02; Berlin and Munich, 1907-08; *m.* Ada Bowron, of Birmingham, Ala., 1903; children—Anna, James B., Jane. Prof. pathology, later prof. medicine, Birmingham Med. Coll., 1902-12; prof. medicine U. of Ala. since 1919. Maj. Chief of Med., Base Hosp., Camp Sheridan, 1917; lt. col. A.E.F., c.o. Evacuation Hosp. 20, 1918; consultant A.E.F., 1918; col. M.R.C., U.S.A. Researches and scientific articles dealing chiefly with diseases of nutrition and metabolism. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians (bd. of regents); mem. A.M.A. (chmn. sect. on practice of medicine, 1920), Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. Clin. Investigation, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Ala. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1920). Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Country, Roebuck Country. *Author* (textbooks): Nutrition and Diet in Health and Disease; The Diagnosis and Treatment of Disorders of Metabolism; also chapter on the mediastinum in the Oxford Medicine and on syphilis in Cecil's textbook on Practice. *Home:* 3917 Cliff Rd. *Office:* 930 S. 20th St., Birmingham, Ala.

McLUCAS, Walter Scott, banker; *b.* Newcastle, Ind., July 28, 1875; *s.* John C. and Louisa Belle (Cooper) M.; ed. U. of Neb.; *m.* Grace Nichols, of Beatrice, Neb., Oct. 12, 1898; children—Mrs. Marjorie Huttig, John Nichols. Connected with live stock commn. and loan business, Omaha, Neb., 18 mos., later official court reporter, 1st Jud. Dist. of Neb., 3½ yrs.; again in live stock commn. and loan business at St. Joseph, Mo., and Kansas City; v.p. and cashier Merchants Bank, St. Joseph, 1908-12, and upon consolidation, 1912, with First Nat. Bank, was made 1st v.p. First Nat. Bank; v.p. Commerce Trust Co. of Kansas City, 1915-17, pres., 1917-20; vice pres. Nat. City Bank, New York, 1921-22; pres. Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City, November, 1922, chairman of the board since 1926. Ex-pres. Chamber of Commerce of Kansas City, Trust Co. Div. of Am. Bankers Assn.; mem. Beta Theta Pi, etc. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Bankers of America, Metropolitan (New York); Chicago (Chicago); Paris Country; Mid-Day, Bankers, Automobile, University, Kansas City Club, Traffic, Kansas City Athletic, Knife and Fork, Mission Hills Country, Kansas City Country, Kansas City Beagle. *Home:* 1035 W. 57th St. *Office:* Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo.

McLURE, Charles Derickson, mining man. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

McLURE, John Rankin, prof. ednl. administration; *b.* Troy, Ala., Nov. 6, 1888; *s.* Richard Umphrey and Sarah Elizabeth (Hamil) McL.; B.Pd., State Normal Coll., Troy, 1907; B.S., U. of Ala., 1911; M.A., Columbia, 1914, Master's diploma as supt. schs., 1916, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* Sallie Le Boyd, of Troy, Aug. 28, 1924. Teacher training sch., State Normal Coll., Troy, 1907-08; teacher Disque High Sch., Gadsden, Ala., 1908-09; supt. schs., Troy, 1911-21; prof. ednl. administration, U. of Ala., since 1924; dir. Summer Sch., U. of Ala., since 1926, and of Div. of Field Studies, U. of Ala., since 1928. Mem. N.E.A. and Dept. Superintendence same, Nat. Econ. League (nat. council), Ala. Edn. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, K.P. Rotarian. Wrote: The Ventilation of School Buildings (thesis for Ph.D.), 1925. *Home:* 916 Colonial Pl., Tuscaloosa, Ala.

McMAHON, Arthur Laurence, priest; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 14, 1863; *s.* Patrick and Ellen (Carroll) McM.; Dominican Coll., Springfield, Ky., and Somerset, O., 1887-90; Dominican House of Studies and U. of Louvain, Belgium, 1890-94, ordained, 1892; Dominican House of Studies, Vienna, 1894-95, Lector of Theology, 1896; Dominican Bibl. Coll. of St. Stephen, Jerusalem, 1895-97, and traveled extensively through Bibl. lands; B.Th., Rome, 1907, M.Th., 1913. Novice master, St. Joseph's Convent, Somerset, O., 1897-1904; prof. theology and sacred scripture, Dominican House of Studies, Somerset, 1897-1905; Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D.C., 1905-07; definitor and sec., Gen. Chapter Dominican Order, Viterbo, Italy, 1907; vicar-gen. Dominican Order West of Rocky Mountains (Congregation of Calif.), 1907-12, and provincial same, after its erection into a province, 1912-26. Sec. Gen. Chapter Dominican Order, Fribourg, Switzerland, 1916. Contbr. to Catholic Encyclopedia and periodicals. *Address:* Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D.C.

McMAHON, John A., lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

McMAHON, John Joseph, bishop; *b.* Hinsdale, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1875; *s.* Martin and Margaret (Maroney) McM.; prep. edn. Belfast (N.Y.) Sem. and Union High School, Belfast, N.Y.; A.B., St. Bonaventure's Coll., Alleghany, N.Y., 1895, LL.D., 1919; studied Urban Coll. de Propaganda Fide, Rome, 1896-1900. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1900; asst. rector SS. Peter and Paul's Ch., Jamestown, N.Y.; trans. to St. Bridget's Ch., Buffalo, 1900; acting pastor St. Peter's Ch., Leroy, 1901; pastor St. Bridget's Ch., Newfane, 1902-03; administrator Nativity Parish, Buffalo, and asst. to vicar gen., 1903; asst. supt. schs., Buffalo Diocese, 1904-06; organized Parish of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, later Parish of St. Mark; apptd. dir. Holy Name Soc., Diocese of Buffalo, 1919, diocesan visitor to religious communities of nuns, same diocese, 1924; consecrated bishop of Trenton, May 10, 1928. *Address:* 901 W. State St., Trenton, N.J.

McMAHON, John Robert, author; *b.* British India, Sept. 1, 1875; *s.* John Todd and Sarah (Douglas) M.; mostly self taught; *m.* Margherita Arlina Hamm (died 1907); 1 dau., Arlina Douglas; *m.* 2d, Beatrice Lessey, of Chicago, Ill., June 17, 1913. Reporter and Sunday article writer for various New York newspapers from 1894; began writing fiction for mags., 1910; contributed to Saturday Evening Post, etc.; specialized in economics of agriculture during World War, traveling in U.S. and Can.; went abroad in 1919 for after-war survey of Europe in behalf of The Country Gentleman. Pvt. Co. D, 202d Regt. N.Y., Spanish-Am. War; 9 mos. service, including 3 mos. in Cuba. Mem. Authors' League America. *Author:* Toilers and Idlers, 1907; The House That Junk Built, 1915; Success in the Suburbs, 1917; Your House, 1927; The Wright Brothers—Fathers of Flight, 1930. Editor and part author of How These Farmers Succeeded, 1919. *Home:* Little Falls, N.J.

McMAHON, Joseph H., clergyman; *b.* New York, Nov. 18, 1862; *s.* James and Alicia (O'Callaghan) M.; A.B., Manhattan Coll., New York, 1880, A.M., 1881; Ph.D., St. Francis Xavier's Coll., N.Y., 1900; LL.D., Manhattan Coll., New York, 1923. Ordained R.C. priest, Troy, N.Y., June 19, 1886; asst. at St. Patrick's Cathedral, 1886-1901; founder and pastor Our Lady of Lourdes Parish, New York, Sept. 1, 1901—. Dir. Cathedral Library of New York, 1888; chief of Free Catholic Circulating Library until merged with New York Pub. Library, 1902; mem. circulation com. New York Pub. Library; founder, dir. and lecturer Catholic Library Reading Circles, later merged into Catholic Library Assn. (dir.); one of organizers Catholic Summer Sch. America. Apptd. domestic prelate of the Papal Court by Pope Benedict XV, 1921. Contbr. various Catholic mags.; translator and publisher series Catholic liturgical manuals. *Home:* 472 W. 142d St., New York, N.Y.

McMAIN, Eleanor Laura, settlement worker; *b.* Parish of E. Baton Rouge, La., Mar. 2, 1868; *d.* Jacob West and Jane Josephine (Walsh) M.; grad: Free Kindergarten Training Sch., New Orleans, 1900; extension courses U. of Chicago and Columbia U.; unmarried. Head worker Kingsley House Social Settlement, New Orleans, Oct. 1, 1900—; started the first playground opened in New Orleans, inaugurated children's gardens and vacation schs.; conducting pub. recreation centre and settlement activities, with roll of 1,350 members; was instr. sociology, H. Sophie Newcomb Memorial Coll.; dir. Home Service Inst., New Orleans, during war period. Mem. bd. Child Welfare Assn. Episcopalian. *Address:* Kingsley House, 1600 Constance St., New Orleans, La.

McMANAMY, Frank, interstate commerce commr.; *b.* Fallen Timber, Pa., Sept. 3, 1870; *s.* William N. and Sarah A. (Grey) McM.; ed. normal schs., Pa., and Traverse City (Mich.) Business Coll.; *m.* Anna May Kobe, of Hart, Mich., June 12, 1895. U.S. asst. chief insp. of locomotives, Washington, D.C., 1911-13, chief insp., 1913-18; asst. dir. transportation U.S. R.R. Administration, 1918-20; chmn. com. on design of standard locomotives and cars of U.S.R.R.A., and in charge constrn. and maintenance of all ry. equipment during federal control of rys., 1920-23; mem. Interstate Commerce Commn., 1923—, chmn., 1930—. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Ry. Assn. (hon.), Traveling Engrs., Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen, Air Brake Assn. (hon.). Democrat. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Columbia Country. *Home:* 3825 Huntington St. *Office:* I.C.C. Bldg., Washington, D.C.

McMANIS, John Thomas, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

McMANUS, Blanche (Mrs. Francis Miltoun Mansfield), illustrator; *b.* East Féliciana, La.; acad. edn. New Orleans, Paris, France; *m.* Francis Miltoun Mansfield (*q.v.*), Oct. 12, 1898. *Author:* Our French, Belgian and Dutch Cousins; The American Woman Abroad, 1911. Illustrator de luxe edns. and collaborator-illustrator with Francis Miltoun: Cathedrals of Northern and Southern France; Italian Highways and Byways from a Motor Car; Mosques and Minarets—Algeria and Tunisia; Royal Parks and Palaces; etc. Designer-decorator: Coronation Prayer Book of King Edward VII for the Oxford University Press. Contbr. to French, English and Am. periodicals and newspapers on foreign automobile touring and artistic and social life of France. Art editor American Motorist, 1911-12. Paris contbr. New York Sun, also Chicago Herald, Detroit News, and Motor (N.Y.), Motor Life (N.Y.), and Dearborn Independent. *Studio:* 9 Rue Falguière, Paris, France.

McMANUS, George, cartoonist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 23, 1884; *s.* George and Kathrine (Kenrick) McM.; *m.* Florence Bergèr, of St. Louis, Dec. 24, 1910. Began as cartoonist, St. Louis Republic, 1899; joined New York World, 1905, New York American, 1912. Creator of comic series: Let George Do It; The Newly Weds and Their Baby; Bringing Up Father; etc. Mem. Author's League America. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Lotos, Columbia Yacht (New York); Seaview Golf (Absecon, N.J.); Bohemian (San Francisco); Masquers (Hollywood). *Home:* Hollywood, Calif.

McMASTER, Fitz Hugh, newspaper editor; *b.* Winnsboro, S.C., July 22, 1867; *s.* George Hunter and Mary Elizabeth (Flenniken) McM.; prep. edn., Mt. Zion Acad., Winnsboro; A.B., U. of S.C., 1888, LL.B., 1889; *m.* Elizabeth S. Waring, of Columbia, S.C., Nov. 4, 1892. Reporter Columbia (S.C.) Record, 1890-91, The State, Columbia, 1893-95; mgr. Evening Post, Charleston, S.C., 1895-1903; circulation mgr. The State, 1903-08; ins. commr. of S.C., 1908-18; city editor The State, 1917-20; asst. mgr. Carolina Life Ins. Co., 1929; editor Columbia Record since 1929. Sec. and treas. Nat. Conv. of Ins. Commrs., 1912-17. Mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1900-02; mem. S.C. Hist. Commn., 1905-08. Chmn. Columbia Chapter Am. Red Cross, World War, also of Salvation Army Campaign. Chmn. Comm. of Confederate Home; chmn. com. which purchased boyhood home of Woodrow Wilson in Columbia for the State of S.C. Mem. S.R., Sons of Confederacy, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Delta Chi; head of McMaster Clan in America. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Kosmos. *Home:* 1428 Laurel St. *Office:* Columbia Record, Columbia, S.C.

McMASTER, John Bach, univ. prof.; *b.* Brooklyn, June 29, 1852; *s.* James and Julia (Bach) M.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1872; Litt.D., U. of Pa., 1894, Princeton, 1925; LL.D., Washington and Jefferson, 1901, U. of Toronto, 1907; *m.* Gertrude Stevenson, of Morristown, N.J., Apr. 14, 1887; children—Julia Bach (dec.), John Bach (dec.), Philip Duryée. Civ. engr., 1873-77; instr. civ. engring., Princeton, 1877-83; prof. Am. history, U. of Pa., 1883-1920, prof. emeritus since 1920. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Hist. Assn. (v.p. 1904, pres. 1905), Mass., Pa., Del. and Minn. hist. socs., Am. Antiquarian Soc., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Franklin Inn. *Author:* A History of the People of the United States (8 vols. published), 1883-1912; Benjamin Franklin as a Man of Letters, 1887; With the Fathers, Studies in American History, 1896. Origin, Meaning and Application of the Monroe Doctrine;

A School History of the United States, 1897; A Primary School History of the United States, 1901; Daniel Webster, 1902; Brief History of the United States, 1907; Chapters IX, XI, XII, Vol. 7, Cambridge Modern History, 1903; The Struggle for the Social, Political and Industrial Rights of Man, 1903; Life and Times of Stephen Girard, 1917; The United States in the World War (2 vols. published), 1918-20; A History of the People of the United States during the Administration of Abraham Lincoln, 1927. Joint editor Am. Historical Review, 1896-99. *Home:* 2109 De Lacey St., Philadelphia, Pa.

McMASTER, John Stevenson, lawyer; now deceased. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

McMASTER, LeRoy, chemist; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, Md., Mar. 26, 1879; *s.* John Lincoln and Susan Catharine (Barrick) McM.; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., 1901, M.A., 1902; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1906; *m.* Anna B. Jones, of Walkersville, Md., June 12, 1902; *m.* 2d, Ernestine T. Schafer, of St. Louis, Feb. 7, 1923. Instr. chemistry, Dickinson Coll., 1901-04; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1905-06; instr. chemistry, 1906, asst. prof., 1912, prof. since 1914, head of dept., 1920—, Eliot prof., 1921—, Washington U. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry (London), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Sigma, Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Xi, Tau Pi Epsilon, Tau Beta Pi. Democrat. York and Scottish Rite Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Address:* Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

McMASTER, William Henry, coll. pres.; *b.* Centerville, O., Sept. 17, 1875; *s.* James Nelson (M.D.) and Susan Elizabeth (Neff) M.; Ph.B., Mt. Union Coll., Ohio, 1899; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1902; United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, Scotland, 1903-04; M.A., New York University, 1905; D.D., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1911; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1926; *m.* Isabella Thoburn Mills, of Cleveland, O., May 8, 1907; children—Isabella Thoburn, William Henry, Janet Lyle. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1899; pastor Bronxdale, New York City, 1899-1901, Elmhurst, New York City, 1901-06, Embury Memorial Ch., Brooklyn, 1906-09; pres. Mt. Union Coll. since 1909. Pres. Ohio Council Chs.; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920, 24, 28. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason (32°); chaplain Ohio Grand Lodge, F. and A.M. *Home:* Alliance, O.

McMASTER, William Henry, senator; *b.* Ticonic, Ia., May 10, 1877; *s.* Samuel Alden and Sarah Jane (Woodsum) M.; Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1895-99; *m.* Harriet R. Reustle, of Beloit, Apr. 16, 1902; children—William Henry, Dorothy. Banking business (country banks) since 1901. Mem. S.D. Ho. of Rep., 1911, Senate 1913-15; lt. gov. of S.D., 1917-19, gov., terms, 1921-23, 1923-25; started gasoline war, 1923, that resulted in lower price of gasoline throughout U.S.; mem. U.S. Senate, term 1925-31. Republican. Episcopalian. Trustee Yankton (S.D.) Coll. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* Yankton, S.D.

McMATH, Francis Charles; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 29, 1867; *s.* Robert Emmett and Frances (Brodie) McM.; B.S. in Engrng., Washington U., St. Louis, 1887; *m.* Josephine Cook, of Detroit, June 26, 1890; children—Robert R., Neil C., Marian H. Began with Detroit Bridge & Iron Works, 1887, and became chief engr., 1899; pres. Canadian Bridge Co., 1900-21; dir. Union Trust Co., Motors Metal Mfg. Co., Essex Real Estate Co., Essex Terminal Ry. Co., Nat. Bank of Commerce, New Union Building Co. Member bd. trustees Detroit Bur. of Governmental Research since 1924. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Detroit Engrng. Soc., Inst. of Engrng. (Can.). Republican. *Clubs:* Detroit, University, Old Club, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Country, Turtle Lake, Huron Mountain, Grosse Pointe Club. *Home:* 1037 Iroquois Av., Detroit, Mich.

McMECHAN, Francis Hoeffer, M.D., editor; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 16, 1879; *s.* James C. and Mary A. (Hoeffer) McM.; A.B., St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, 1896, A.M., 1898; M.D., U. of Cincinnati Med. Coll., 1903; *m.* Laurette van Varseveld, of Paris, France, June 5, 1905. Founder Quarterly Supplement of Anesthesia and Analgesia of Am. Jour. of Surgery, 1914, also of Internat. Anesthesia Research Soc., and Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia, 1922, now editor-sec. gen. of all three; sec. Associated Anesthetists of U.S. and Can., 1916; asso. editor Med. Mentor, British Jour. Anesthesia, Schmerz, Narkose und Anästhesie. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Oral Surgeons and Exodontists, Am. Med. Editors Assn., Royal Soc. Medicine (Eng.). Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 770 W. Lake Rd., Avon Lake, O.

McMEEN, Samuel Groenendyke, consulting engr.; *b.* Eugene, Ind., Nov. 28, 1864; *s.* James McEwen and Ann (Groenendyke) M.; ed. Purdue U., Ind., 1883-84; *m.* Myra Dale Dutton, Nov. 1, 1888; children—Maurice James, Mrs. Catherine Dale Clark; *m.* 2d, Auta Judith Proctor, of Ashtabula, O., Dec. 23, 1897. Central Union Telephone Co., 1885-1902, assistant engr., 1893-96, chief engineer, 1896-1902; with the Western Electric Co., 1902-04; mem. firm McMeen & Miller, 1904-18; pres. sundry public utility cos., 1912-20; pres. Columbus (O.) Ry., Power & Light Co., 1912-19; v.p. E. W. Clark & Co. Management Corpn., 1913-20; chmn. bd. North Electric Mfg. Co., 1918-22. Editor of Archery mag. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Telephone Pioneers America, etc. Joint Author: Telephony (with Kempster B. Miller); American Handbook for Electrical Engineers; American Archery (with Dr. R. P. Elmer). *Home:* 683 S. Los Robles Av., Pasadena, Calif.

McMEIN, Neysa Moran, artist; *b.* Quincy, Ill.; *d.* Harry Moran and Isabelle Lee (Parker) M.; ed. high sch., Quincy, and Art Inst. Chicago; *m.* John Gordon Baragwanath, May 18, 1923. Has specialized in cover designs, Saturday Evening Post, McClure's, Collier's, etc.; made 14 war posters for U.S. and France; made first portrait sketch of Pres. Harding. Y.M.C.A. entertainment lecturer in France, spring of 1918. Republican. *Home-Studio:* Hotel des Artistes, 1 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

McMENAMY, Francis Xavier, univ. pres.; *b.* St. Louis, Sept. 22, 1872; *s.* Bernard A. and Mary Ann (Bowles) M.; student St. Louis U., 1885-92; studied theology at St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. Joined Soc. of Jesus, 1892; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1907; prof. classics, Marquette U., Milwaukee, 1899-1904; prof. philosophy, St. Louis U., 1909-11; v.p. Creighton U., 1911-14, pres., 1914-19; provincial, Mo. Province Soc. of Jesus, 1919-26. *Address:* St. Stanislaus, Brooklyn Sta., Cleveland, O.

McMENIMEN, Walter L., labor official. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

McMICHAEL, Thomas Hanna, coll. pres.; *b.* Bellbrook, Greene Co., O., July 7, 1863; *s.* Jackson Burgess and Mary N. (Hanna) M.; A.B., Monmouth Coll., 1886, A.M., 1889; B.D., Xenia Theol. Sem., 1890; D.D., Westminster Coll., 1903; LL.D., Coll. of Wooster, 1928, Westminster, 1929; *m.* Minnie E. MacDill, of Burlington, Ia., May 21, 1890 (died Jan. 5, 1929); children—Mary Lois (wife of Rev. Dr. George C. Vincent), David M. Ordained U.P. ministry, 1890; pastor Spring Hill, Ind., 1890-92, First Ch., Cleveland, O., 1892-1903; pres. Monmouth Coll. since June 1903. Moderator Gen. Assembly U.P. Ch., 1915; del. Internat. Conv. Rotary Clubs, Edinburgh, 1921. Republican. *Home:* Monmouth, Ill.

McMILLAN, see also McMillin, MacMillan, Macmillen.

McMILLAN, Duncan James, clergyman; *b.* Gemini Fontes, Tenn., June 2, 1846; *s.* Rev. Edward and Mary Ann (Brown) M.; A.B., S.T.B., Blackburn Coll., Ill., 1870, A.M., 1873; D.D., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1883; *m.* Emily Kent Johnston, of Godfrey, Ill., June 18, 1879; children—Harran Haskell (dec.), Clarence, Florence. Regtl. orderly 32d Ill. Inf., 1862; pvt. Co. K, 7th Ill. Inf., 1865. Supt. city schools, 1870-72. Ordained Presbyterian ministry, 1872; pastor Walnut Grove Ch., Carrollton, Ill., 1872-75; supt. Presbyn. Mission Schs. and Ch. Work, Utah, Ida. and Mont., 1875-84; pres. Coll. of Mont., 1883-90; corr. sec. Presbyn. Bd. Home Missions, 1890-98; pastor New York Presbyn. Ch., New York, 1899-1911; corr. sec. Presbyn. Bd. of Ch. Erection, 1911—. Organized and conducted Presbyn. system of schs. and acads. in Utah; dir. Bd. Presbyn. Ch. Erection Fund, since 1903; corr. sec. Schaff Memorial Com.; gen. sec. N.Y. Sabbath Com. Dept. comdr. G.A.R., State of N.Y., 1925. Dir. State Soldiers and Sailors Home. Mem. Chi Alpha, G.A.R., Soc. Am. Wars, Presbyn. Hist. Soc., Met. Museum of Art, S.R., Am. Geog. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Quill, Clergy. *Home:* 411 West End Av. *Office:* 231 Bible House, New York, N.Y.

McMILLAN, Homer, church official; *b.* Cedarville, O., Dec. 20, 1873; *s.* James and Martha (Murdock) McM.; A.B., Cedarville Coll., 1897; B.D., New Brunswick (N.J.) Theol. Sem., 1900; D.D., Westminster (Mo.) Coll., 1911; *m.* Mary Hannah Kitchen, of Columbus, O., June 12, 1900; children—Richard Hunt, Mary Ruth, Hugh Frederick, Luella Jane. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in America, 1900; pastor successively Bogota, N.J., Los Angeles, Calif., and Buford, Ga., until 1906; gen. sec. Exec. Com. of Home Missions, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., since 1906. Mem. Assembly's Com. on Union with Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A.; rep. to World Presbyn. Alliance, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1920, Cardiff, Wales, 1925; mem. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1916-20, administration com. same since 1927. Democrat. *Author:* Unfinished Tasks, 1922. *Home:* 8 Peachtree Way, Atlanta, Ga.

McMILLAN, Thomas Sanders, congressman; *b.* Ulmers, S.C., Nov. 27, 1888; *s.* James Carroll and Mary (Cave) McM.; B.A., U. of S.C., 1912, LL.B., 1913; *m.* Clara Gooding, of Hampton, S.C., Dec. 14, 1916; children—Thomas Sanders, James Carroll, William Gooding, Edward Webb, Robert Hampton. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1913, and began practice at Charleston; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1916-24 inclusive (speaker pro tem., 1921-22, speaker, 1923-24); mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 1st S.C. Dist. Mem. bd. visitors Clemson (S.C.) Coll., 1921. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Internat. Lions, Charleston Country. *Home:* 171 Moultrie St., Charleston, S.C.

McMILLAN, William Joshua, clergyman; *b.* nr. Acworth, Ga., Apr. 11, 1870; *s.* Robert Huie and Margaret (Prichard) McM.; prep. edn., high sch., Acworth; student Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1889-90; A.B., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn. (now at Memphis), 1893, and student theol. dept., 1894-96; D.D., Southwestern, 1911; *m.* Florence Willie Hodge, of Ruston, La., July 26, 1897 (died 1900); 1 son, William Erwin; *m.* 2d, Emma Belle Smith, of Baltimore, Md., Apr. 30, 1928. Ordained ministry Presbyterian Church in United States, 1896; evangelist New Orleans Presbytery, 1896-1897; pastor successively First Church, Brownwood, Texas, and Franklin, Tennessee, until 1912, Maryland Av. Ch., Baltimore, Md., since 1912. Commr. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. 5 times to 1927; del. Alliance Ref. Chs. holding Presbyn. System, Pittsburgh, 1921, Cardiff, Wales, 1925; moderator Synod of Tenn., 1911. Mem. bd. dirs. Mary Baldwin Coll., Staunton, Va. Democrat. *Home:* 2450 Maryland Av., Baltimore, Md.

McMILLEN, James Adelbert, librarian; *b.* nr. Maryville, Mo., Jan. 23, 1889; *s.* Cyrus Grant and Mary Ann (Warner) McM.; grad. high sch., Maryville, 1906; student N.W. Mo. State Teachers Coll., 1906-07; A.B., U. of Mo., 1913; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1915; unmarried. Asst. librarian Maryville Pub. Library, 1906-07, librarian same, 1907-09; asst., U. of Mo. Library, 1910-13, N.Y. State Library, 1914-15, New York Pub. Library, summer 1914; librarian U. of Rochester, 1915-19; librarian Washington Univ., 1919-27; librarian La. State U. since Sept. 16, 1927. Chief Q.M. (Aviation), U.S. Naval Aviation detachment, at Mass. Inst. Tech., summer and autumn, 1918. Mem. A.L.A., Am. Philol. Assn., Bibliog. Soc. America, La. Library Assn., N.Y. Library Assn., Mo. Library Assn. (pres. 1923), Southwestern Library Assn. (pres. 1928-30), Phi Beta Kappa; asso. mem. Am. Univ. Profs. Democrat. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Compiler: Interlibrary Loans, 1928. Contbr. to library periodicals. *Home:* 710 St. Hypolite St. *Address:* La. State University, Baton Rouge, La.

McMILLEN, Wheeler, editor, author; *b.* nr. Ada, O., Jan. 27, 1893; *s.* Lewis D. and Ella (Wheeler) McM.; ed. country schs.; student Ohio Northern U.; *m.* Edna Doane, of Covington, Ind., May 28, 1915; 1 son, Robert Doane. Began as reporter Cincinnati Post, 1912; owner Covington Republican, 1914-18; farmer, Hardin Co., O., 1918-22; asso. editor Farm and Fireside (now the Country Home), since 1922. Mem. Grange, Am. Soc. Agrl. Engrs. Republican. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Author:* The Farming Fever, 1924; The Young Collector, 1928; Too Many Farmers, 1929. Contbr. to American Mag., etc. *Home:* 3450 80th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

McMILLIN, Benton, ex-governor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

McMILLIN, Frederick Nelson, clergyman; *b.* Mt. Gilead, O., Oct. 14, 1872; *s.* Rev. Dr. Milton and Nancy (Mercer) McM.; grad. high sch., Mt. Gilead, 1890; A.B., Coll. of Wooster, 1895, M.A. 1898, D.D., 1911; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1898; *m.* Mabel Henrietta Saybolt, of Wooster, Sept. 20, 1898; children—Frederick Nelson, Allison Saybolt. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1898; pastor Memorial Ch., Dayton, O., 1898-1910 (built Patter-

son Memorial Presbyn. Ch.), First Ch., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, since 1910; has broadcasted Sunday evening sermons over WLW for 5 yrs.; in 29 yrs. received over 3,000 members into ch. Chmn. Ch. Extension Bd., Presbytery of Cincinnati, 1912-26. Chaplain A.E.F. in France and Eng., Oct. 1918-May 1919; capt., chaplain 147th Inf., Ohio N.G. Trustee Deaconess Hosp. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Theta Nu Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Lions, Cincinnati Athletic, Walnut Hills, Business Men's, Maketewah Country. Lecturer on "Optimism" and "Everybody's Business." *Home:* 2238 Park Av., Cincinnati, O.

McMILLIN, Stewart Earl, consular service; *b.* Arkansas City, Kan., Dec. 17, 1889; *s.* Frank R. and Emma May (Regal) M.; A.B., University of Kan., 1914, LL.B., 1917; *m.* Laura May Miles, of Lawrence, Kan., Sept. 15, 1913 (died Dec. 9, 1924); *m.* 2d, Gwendolyne Olive Hill, of Auckland, New Zealand, July 2, 1926; children—Patricia Joyce, Donald Hill. Consul at Port Limon, Costa Rica, 1917-22, at Antofagasta, Chile, 1922-25, La Paz, Bolivia, 1925-26, Belgrade, Yugoslavia, 1926-27; consul in charge at Zagreb, Yugoslavia, Oct.-Nov. 1927; consul at Belgrade, Oct. 7, 1927—. *Address:* American Consulate, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.

McMINN, Howard Earnest, prof. botany; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Aug. 19, 1891; *s.* Francis Erwin and Emma Laurana (Williams) McM.; B.S., Earlham Coll., Richmond, 1914; M.A., U. of Calif., 1916; studied same univ., 1922; *m.* Helen K. Rosenberger, of Oskaloosa, Ia., Aug. 19, 1916; children—Margaret Ellen, Frances Jean. Prof. biology, Pacific Coll., Newberg, Ore., 1914-15; teacher biology, Lowell High Sch., San Francisco, 1916-17; prof. biology, Whittier (Calif.) Coll., 1917-18; prof. botany, Mills Coll., since 1918. Engaged in study of hay fever plants of Calif., summers 1924-27. Mem. Calif. Bot. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma. Republican. *Author:* A Manual of Trees, Shrubs and Vines, 1919; also 2 articles on the Hay-Fever Plants of California. Engaged in hay fever research, summers 1924-29. *Home:* Mills College, Calif.

McMORRAN, Henry, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

McMORROW, Thomas, writer, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 29, 1886; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Killeen) McM.; prep. edn., Clason Point Mil. Acad., N.Y. City, 1895-1901; B.A., Manhattan Coll., 1905; LL.B., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Hedwig Gertrude Evers, of Berlin, Germany, June 25, 1918; children—Thomas Evers, Frederick (Fritz). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1908, and began practice in N.Y. City; mem. McMorrow Bros., Inc., real estate; dir. Minaret Building Co., etc. Served in Co. E, 53d Pioneer Inf., U.S.A., June 23, 1918-May 15, 1919; participated at St. Mihiel and the Argonne and throughout offensive on the Meuse; hon. discharged as sergt. Democrat. Catholic. *Club:* Fire Island Yacht. *Author:* The Sandalwood Fan; Tammany Bay; The Sinister History of Ambrose Hinkle; Angry Stones. Contbr. abt. 150 stories to mags., mostly in Saturday Evening Post. Writes under pen-name Dermot Cavanagh. *Home:* Brookridge Drive, Greenwich, Conn.

McMULLAN, see also MacMullen.

McMULLAN, Oscar, physician, banker. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McMULLEN, Adam, ex-gov.; *b.* Wellsville, N.Y., June 12, 1874; *s.* John H. and Mary (Harbison) McM.; grad. high sch., Wymore, Neb., 1889; A.B., U. of Neb., 1896; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1899; *m.* Cora Greenwood, of Wymore, June 5, 1901. Settled with parents in Neb., 1883; admitted to Neb. bar, 1902; began practice at Wymore; served as mayor also as pres. Sch. Bd., Wymore; mem. Neb. Ho. of Rep., 1905-07, Senate 1917; gov. of Neb. 2 terms, 1925-29; extensively engaged in farming. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T.); mem. O.E.S., Odd Fellows, Elks. *Clubs:* Rotary, Beatrice Country. *Home:* Beatrice, Neb.

McMULLEN, Charles Bell, prof. philosophy; *b.* Greenville, Indiana Co., Pa., Apr. 14, 1871; *s.* Thomas and Rebecca Jane (Swan) McM.; A.B., Tarkio (Mo.) Coll., 1894; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Coll. of N.J. (now Princeton), 1896, Ph.D., Princeton, 1909; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1901; post-grad. study, Yale and Princeton; *m.* Lille Callabaius Haynes, of Leesville, S.C., Aug. 17, 1909; children—Charles Haynes, Sarah Catherine, Bryce Herbert. Prof. Latin and Greek, Hayward Coll., Fairfield, Ill., 1896-97; prof. philosophy and psychology, Tarkio Coll., 1901-24; prof. philosophy and ethics, Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., since 1924. Mem. A.A.A.S., Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology, Phi Beta Kappa; asso. mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* The Logic of Evolution, 1925. *Home:* Ky. Coll. for Women Campus, Danville, Ky.

McMULLEN, Hugh Aloysius, banker, merchant; *b.* Westernport, Md., Dec. 9, 1859; *s.* Hugh and Eliza (Ryan) McM.; ed. parochial and pub. schs., Westernport; *m.* Anna M. Mulledy, of Mt. Savage, Md., June 18, 1889; children—Mary (Mrs. Luther P. Shaffer), Daniel F., Catherine (wife of John R. Gloninger, U.S. Army), Hugh A. (dec.), Alice (wife of Wm. E. Delaney, M.D.), Helen (widow of Wm. C. Jacob), Josephine (widow of Henry A. Mackey), John J. Mem. firm McMullen Bros. Dept. Store, Cumberland, since 1896; pres. Liberty Trust Co., 1920-23, chmn. exec. com. since 1923; sec. and treas. Merchants Finance Corpn.; dir. First Nat. Bank (Cumberland), Fidelity Savings Bank (Frostburg, Md.). Comptroller of the treasury, Md., 1916-20; mem. exec. com. Md. State Council Defense, 1918; apptd. chief of dilution of labor, U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1918. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 515 Washington St. *Office:* 134 Baltimore St., Cumberland, Md.

McMULLEN, John, M.D., pub. health service; *b.* Jefferson Co., Fla., Jan. 10, 1870; *s.* Clinton and Linda Clio (Leak) McM.; student S.Ga. Agrl. Coll., Thomasville, 1887-88, business coll., Atlanta, 1889; student Coll. of Pharmacy, Chicago, Ill., 1890; M.D., U. of Md., 1895; *m.* Lucie Eleanor Kenney, of London, Eng., May 7, 1904; children—Margaret Eleanor, John III. Asst. surgeon U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1897-1902, passed asst. surgeon, 1902-12, surgeon, 1912-26, sr. surgeon since 1926. Med. officer U.S.A. transport, 1898-99, London consulate gen., 1902, Hong Kong consulate gen., 1902-04; in charge hosps., Ellis Island, N.Y., 1905-11; chief med. officer Ellis Island, 1920-21; med. dir. Dist. No. 4 since 1924. Served in yellow fever campaigns, Memphis, 1899, New Orleans and Miss., 1905, gen. trachoma campaign, 1913-24; in charge care and treatment of trachoma cases, Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky., World War; relief work in influenza epidemic, Ky., 1918, plague campaign, New Orleans, 1925; sanitation work, Miss. Valley flood, 1927. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A. (2d v.p. 1917), Am. Assn. Mil. Surgeons, Med. Vets. World War. *Address:* Customhouse, New Orleans, La.

McMULLEN, Lynn Banks, educator; *b.* nr. Arcadia, Ind., Jan. 28, 1875; *s.* William Gilbert and Mary Catherine (Hines) M.; B.S. from DePauw Univ., 1897; U. of Chicago, summer 1908; A.M., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1919, Ph.D., 1927; *m.* Ethel Lucretia Brown, of Indianapolis, Ind., June 15, 1899; children—Catherine Brown (Mrs. Murray K. Johnson), Lucretia (Mrs. P. J. Warnick). Teacher physics, Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis, 1897-1908; head science department, State Normal Sch., Valley City, N.D., 1908-19, v.p., 1914-19; dir. Training Sch., State Teachers Coll., Greeley, Colo., 1919-20; pres. Northern Ariz. Normal Sch., 1920-25; leave of absence as asso. in Normal Sch. of Education, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1924-25; prof. of Education, U. of Ky., 1925-27; pres. Eastern Mont. Normal Sch. since 1927. Mem. Ind. Acad. Science, N.D. Acad. Science (ex-pres.), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Forty Lessons in Physics, 1904; The Service Load in Teacher Training Institutions of the United States, 1927. *Home:* Billings, Mont.

McMURDY, Robert, lawyer; *b.* Frankfort, Ky., Mar. 8, 1860; *s.* Rev. Dr. Robert and Marcella E. (Russell) M.; grad. Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, 1876; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1880 (hon. LL.M., 1895); *m.* Lillian May Harter, of Little Falls, N.Y., July 16, 1891 (died 1897); *m.* 2d, Jeannette Sherman Lyon, 1918. In practice, Chicago since 1881, now mem. Church, McMurdy, Harpel & Wagner. Master in chancery, Circuit Ct. of Cook Co., 1890-92; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1893; mem. Ill. Practice Commn., 1900; Rep. presdl. elector, 1904; judge Ill. Ct. of Claims, 1913. Lecturer on med. jurisprudence, Hahnemann Med. Coll., 1890-92, on legal ethics, John Marshall Law Sch., 1910—, and pres. of faculty, 1915—. Trustee Fisk U., 1916-27; chmn. trustees Provident Hosp., 1916-25. Pres. Chicago Law Inst., 1898, Ill. State Bar Assn., 1913-14; founder, 1890, and 1st pres. Hamilton Club, Chicago; pres. Sigma Phi Fraternity, 1893. *Author:* The Upas Tree (lawyer's novel), 1912; The Modern Chesterfield, 1916. *Home:* 4722 Greenwood Av. *Office:* 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

McMURRAY, see also MacMurray, McMurry.

McMURRAY, DeWitt, newspaper man. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McMURRAY, James Henry, college pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McMURRAY, Orrin Kip, educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 25, 1869; *s.* John P. and Margaret (Farrell) McM.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1890; LL.B., Hastings Coll. of Law (U. of Calif.), 1893; LL.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1926; *m.* Amy C. Hickox, of San Francisco, Mar. 22, 1899; children—Margaret M., Katharine (Mrs. John F. Finn), John P. Practiced in San Francisco, 1893-1904; prof. law, U. of Calif., since 1907, dean Sch. of Jurisprudence since 1923; taught in law depts. of Columbia U., U. of Mich. and Stanford U. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., Internationale Vereinigung für Vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft, Zeta Psi, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* University (San Francisco); Faculty (Berkeley). Contbr. to Calif. Law Review, etc. *Home:* 2357 Le Conte Av., Berkeley, Calif.

McMURRY, Charles Alexander, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McMURRY, Frank Morton, coll. prof.; *b.* nr. Crawfordsville, Ind., July 2, 1862; *s.* Franklin Morton and Charlotte (Underwood) M.; student U. of Mich., 1881-82, univs. of Halle and Jena, 1886-89, Ph.D., Jena, 1889; Geneva and Paris, 1892-93; *m.* Elizabeth Lindley, of Fredericktown, O., Dec. 20, 1894; children—Katherine, Margaret. Prin. schs., 1883-86; prin. of sch., Chicago, 1889-90; prof. pedagogics, State Normal Sch., Normal, Ill., 1891-92; prof. pedagogy, U. of Ill., 1893-94; prin. Franklin Sch., Buffalo, 1894-95; prof. pedagogics and dean Teachers Coll., U. of Buffalo, 1895-98; prof. elementary edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.), 1908-26 (emeritus). Presbyn. *Author:* Tarr and McMurry Common School Geographies (with Ralph S. Tarr), 1900; Method of the Recitation (with C. A. McMurry), 1903; How to Study and Teaching How to Study, 1909; Elementary School Standards; McMurry and Parkins Common School Geographies (with A. E. Parkins), 1921. Asso. editor: The Student's Reference Work, 1909; McMurry and Benson Social Arithmetics, 1926. *Home:* 9 Hillside Drive, Park Hill, Yonkers, N.Y.

McMURRY, Lida Brown, author; *b.* Kiantone, Chautauqua Co., N.Y., Feb. 6, 1853; *d.* Russell McCary and Electa Louisa (Sherman) Brown; grad. Ill. Normal U., 1874; *m.* William P. McMurry, of Normal, Ill., Aug. 7, 1878; children—Fred Russell, Karl Franklin. Primary teacher pub. schs., Normal, Ill., 1884-91; primary training teacher, State Normal U., 1891-1900, State Normal Sch., DeKalb, Ill., 1900-17. Mem. Presbyn. Church. *Author:* Classic Stories for the Little Ones, 1892; Robinson Crusoe for Boys and Girls, 1893; (with Mrs. Agnes Cook Gale) Songs of Mother and Child (collection), 1902; Our Language Book (No. 1), 1905; Fifty Famous Fables, 1910; Tell Me a Story, 1912; (with Dr. C. Alphonso Smith) Smith-McMurry Language Series, 1919. Compiler: Sunshine (poems for children), 1920. *Home:* Polo, Ill.

McMURRY, William Fletcher, bishop; *b.* Shelby Co., Mo., June 29, 1864; *s.* Rev. William Wesley and Mary Elizabeth (Williams) M.; ed. St. Charles Coll., Mo., 1880-82, Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1882-85; D.D., Emory and Henry Coll., Va., 1902; LL.D., Ky. Wesleyan Coll., Centenary Coll., Shreveport, La., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., all 1921; *m.* Frances Byrd Davis, of St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 9, 1888; children—Claudia, Bernice (dec.), William Fletcher, Frances, Wesley (dec.). Ordained M. E. Ch., S., ministry, 1886; pastor various chs. in Mo., 1886-97; presiding elder, 1897-1902; pastor Centenary Ch., St. Louis, 1902-06; corr. sec. Bd. of Ch. Extension M.E. Ch., S., 1906-18; elected bishop, May 1918. Official visit to mission fields of S. America, 1910, to the Orient, 1918; pres. Bd. of Finance, of M.E. Ch. S., St. Louis, Bd. of Ch. Extension, M.E. Ch., S., Louisville, and mem. Gen. Conf. Commn. to Write Constitution of M.E. Ch., S.; mem. Joint Commn. on Unification of M.E. Ch., S., and M.E. Ch.; apptd. del. to Ecumenical Conf., London, 1901, 21; dir. M.E. Pub. House, Shanghai, China; pres. Central Coll., Fayette, since 1924. *Home:* Fayette, Mo.

McMURTREY, James Edward, Jr., plant physiologist; *b.* Burkesville, Ky., June 24, 1893; *s.* James Edward and Nannie Susan (Alexander) McM.; grad. high sch., Bowling Green, Ky., 1913; B.S. in Agr., U. of Ky., 1917; grad. study, grad. sch. U.S. Dept. Agr.; M.S., U. of Md., 1928; *m.* Sue Elizabeth Defibaugh, of Washington, D.C., Feb. 1, 1923; 1 dau., Eleanor Ruth. Field asst. tobacco insect investigation, Bur. of Entomology, U.S. Dept. Agr., summers 1914-16; asst. in tobacco investigation, Bur. of Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1917-22; jr. physiologist, tobacco and plant nutrition, same bur., 1922-23, asst. physiologist, 1923-28, asso. physiologist since 1928. Mem. A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Plant Physiologists, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi. Mason (K.T.). Contbr. U.S. Dept. Agr. bulls. on tobacco and plant nutrition. *Home:* 7 H St. N.W. *Office:* U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

McMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford, typographer; *b.* Belmar, N.J., July 20, 1888; *s.* William and Helen (Douglass) McM.; prep. edn. Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; studied Mass. Inst. Tech., 1906-09; *m.* Adele Koehler, of Strasbourg, Alsace, Feb. 20, 1915; children—Havelock Heydon, Helen Josephine, Baskerville. Editor Am. Jour. of Care for Cripples, 1912-19; dir. Columbia Univ. Printing Office, 1917-19; pres. The Arbor Press, 1919-21; pres. Douglas C. McMurtrie, Inc., New York, 1924-26; dir. of typography, Cuneo Press, Chicago, 1926-27; dir. of typography, Ludlow Typograph Co., Chicago, since 1927. Pres. Federation of Assns. for Cripples, New York, 1915-19; dir. Red Cross Inst. for Crippled and Disabled Men, New York, 1917-18, trustee 1919-26; v.p. Continental Typefounders Assn., 1925-26; pres. John Calhoun Club, Chicago, since 1929. Mem. Bibliog. Soc. (London), Bibliog. Soc. America, Am. Inst. of Graphic Arts, Soc. of Typographic Arts, Gutenberg Gesellschaft, Deutscher Buchgewerbeverein. *Club:* Lake Shore Athletic. *Author:* Bibliography of the Education and Care of Crippled Children, 1913; Re-education for Disabled Soldiers, 1918; The Disabled Soldier, 1919; The Corrector of the Press in the Early Days of Printing, 1922; American Type Design, 1924; First Printers of Chicago, 1927; The Golden Book, 1927; Early Printing in New Orleans, 1929; New York Printing, 1693, 1929; Modern Typography and Layout, 1929; Jotham Meeker, Pioneer Printer of Kansas, 1930. Known principally as an authority on typography and the history of printing; also an authority on provision for crippled children and disabled soldiers. *Home:* 950 Michigan Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 2039 Lewis St., Chicago, Ill.

McMURTRY, James Gilmer, coll. prof. and lecturer; *b.* Judson, Ind., Apr. 2, 1870; *s.* David William and Martha Elinor (Cooper) M.; A.B., Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind., 1893, A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1898; fellow American School of Archæology, Athens, Greece, with travel and study in Europe, Palestine and Egypt, 1907; *m.* Mary Anice Bray, of Crawfordsville, Ind., July 25, 1894; children—Mildred Oenone, James G. Prof. Greek and Latin, Carthage Coll., Mo., 1893-94; prof. Greek and philosophy, and v.p., Washington Coll., Tenn., 1895-97; prof. Greek and philosophy, Henry Kendall Coll., Okla., 1898-1902; prof. Greek, Parsons Coll., Ia., 1902-09; field sec. and banker, 1909-11; prof. Greek, 1911-13, pres., 1913-16, Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo.; dean and prof. Greek and Bible, Henry Kendall Coll., Tulsa, Oklahoma, 1916, acting pres., 1917-18; prof. Bibl. lit. and applied religion, Colorado Coll., 1918—, dean, 1919-23. State Sec. for the Colo. Soc. Archæol. Inst. America; mem. Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Am. Philol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Eta Sigma Phi. *Home:* 1335 N. Nevada Av., Colorado Springs, Colo.

McMURTRY, William John, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

McNABB, Samuel W., lawyer; *b.* Andrew, Ia., Dec. 18, 1868; *s.* James and Mary (Hogg) McN.; ed. grade schs. and high sch., Maquoketa, Ia.; *m.* 2d, Alice L. Thompson, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 16, 1916; children—(by 1st marriage) Mary Vera (Mrs. Paul N. McCloskey); (by 2d marriage) James Wylie. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1909, and began practice at San Bernardino; mayor of San Bernardino 3 terms of 2 yrs. each, between 1909-25; U.S. dist. atty. for Southern Dist. of Calif., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Feb. 16, 1925. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Home:* 1704 Ramona Av., South Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

McNAIR, James Birtley, chemist; *b.* Hazleton, Pa., Mar. 18, 1889; *s.* Thomas Speer and Mary (Stevens) McN.; Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1912-13; A.B., U. of Calif., 1916, A.M., 1917; studied U. of Pa., 1918, U. of Chicago, 1922-25; unmarried. Asst. in U. of Calif., 1914-16; research chemist Nev. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1917; asst. chemist Citrus By-Product Lab., Bur. Chemistry, U.S. Dept. Agr., Los Angeles, Calif., 1919; chemist in charge Chem. Economy Co., Los Angeles, 1920; jr. chemist Dairy Div., Bur. Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1920-21; asst. Fishery Food Lab., Bur. Fisheries, 1921-22; asst. chemist Bur. Internal Revenue, Treasury Dept., May-Oct. 1922; asso. in economic botany, 1925-26, asst. curator of economic botany, Field Mus. Natural History, Chicago, 1926—; consultant in ethnobotany, Southwest Mus., Los Angeles, 1929—. Pvt. Med. Enlisted R.C., U.S.A., June 1918-Apr. 1919; lt. Q.M.O.R.C., Nov. 1919; capt. C.W.O.R.C., Jan. 1923; maj., Aug. 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Bot. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Calif. Soc. S.R., Soc. War of 1812. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* McNair, McNear, and McNeir Genealogies, 1923, supplement, 1928; Rhus Dermatitis, Its Pathology and Chemotherapy, 1923; Citrus Products, Part I, 1926, Part II, 1927. *Address:* 818 S. Ardmore Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

McNAIR, James Lytch; *b.* Laurel Hill, N.C., Oct. 1, 1878; *s.* John Franklin and Mary Jane (Lytch) McN.; student U. of N.C. 2 yrs.; *m.* Gertrude McIntosh, of Laurinburg, N.C., Jan. 16, 1902; children—John F., Elizabeth (Mrs. Menoydie Nelson, Jr.), James L., Gertrude, Martha Jane. Pres. The State Bank (Laurinburg), John F. McNair, Inc.; chmn. bd. Waverly Cotton Mill Co., Prince Cotton Mill Co., Dickson Cotton Mill Co., Scotland Cotton Mill Co.; pres. and gen. mgr. Laurinburg & Southern R.R. Co.; owner McNair Automotive Co.; v.p. McNair Investment Co., Dixie Guano Co.; dir. Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank, Ajax Rubber Co. Presbyn. *Club:* Southern Manufacturers (Charlotte, N.C.). *Home:* Laurinburg, N.C.

McNAIR, William Sharp, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McNALLY, Joseph Thomas, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McNALLY, William Duncan, M.D., toxicologist, chemist; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., July 8, 1882; *s.* Edward Hilton and Elizabeth (McNally) McN. (parents not related); A.B., U. of Mich., 1905; studied U. of Ill., 1905-06, 1914-15, U. of Chicago, 1916-17; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1920; *m.* Helen Marie Pierce, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 22, 1906; children—William Duncan, Jerome Pierce, George Edward. Instr. in chemistry, U. of Ill., 1905-06; chemist with Armour & Co., 1906-10; chief chemist Health Department, Chicago, Ill., 1910-13; asst. prof. materia medica and toxicology, Rush Med. Coll., since 1923; chief chemist and toxicologist, Cook County Coroner, 1913-29; consultant in toxicology, Dept. of Health, Chicago. Interne St. Joseph's Hosp., Chicago, 1920-21; gen. practice of medicine, Chicago, since 1920. Apptd. lt. col. Chem. Warfare Reserve Corps, U.S.A. Mem. Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Am. Chem. Soc., Chicago Chem. Soc., Cook Co. Res. Officers Assn. of Chem. Warfare Service (pres.), Phi Beta Phi. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Medinah Athletic, Chemists', Lions, Piscataqua Heights Country. Author of chapters on gas poisons, detection of blood stains in Peterson, Haines and Webster's Toxicology and Legal Medicine, also 24 monographs on toxicology. *Home:* 3734 N. Harding Av. *Office:* 1102 Argyle St., Chicago, Ill.

McNALLY, William J(ames), writer; *b.* New Richmond, Wis., June 8, 1891; *s.* William Francis and Stella Teresa (Murphy) McN.; grad. high sch., New Richmond, 1907; A.B., U. of Minn., 1911; A.M., Harvard, 1913; unmarried. Editorial writer Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune, 1914-17, overseas corr., 1919-20, dramatic editor, 1923-29, chief editorial writer since 1929. Served as 1st lt. inf., U.S.A., 1917-18. *Author:* The Barb, 1923. Contbr. to Forum, The Nation. *Home:* Hotel Leamington. *Office:* Minneapolis Tribune, Minneapolis, Minn.

McNAMARA, John Arthur, editor; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., June 7, 1888; *s.* John Andrew and Catherine (Keenan) McN.; prep. edn., Staunton (Va.) Mil. Acad., 1904-05, and Swarthmore (Pa.) Prep. Sch., 1905-07; student Cornell U., 1907-09; unmarried. Mng. editor Hardware Age, New York, 1919-21; asst. editor Am. Machinist, New York, 1922-24; exec. editor The Modern Hospital and Modern Hospital Year Book since 1925; exec. editor The Nation's Schools since 1926; dir. Modern Hosp. Pub. Co. Served as 1st lt. Inf., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. Hosp. Assn., Catholic Hosp. Assn., Protestant Hosp. Assn., Western Hosp. Assn., Hosp. Assn. State of Ill., Chicago Editors' Assn. (v.p.), Dept. of Superintendence N.E.A., Rotary Internat., Delta Chi. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 70 E. Walton Pl. *Office:* 919 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

McNAMEE, James Francis, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McNAMEE, Luke, naval officer; *b.* Mt. Hope, Wis., Apr. 4, 1871; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1892; Naval War Coll., 1916-17. Commd. ensign, July 1, 1894; advanced through grades to rear admiral. Served on Princeton, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; Naval Sta., Guam, 1905-08; insp. ordnance, Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1908-10; navigator, Connecticut, 1910-11; insp. engring. material, Mass. Dist., 1912-14; comd. Sacramento, 1914-15; apptd. chief of staff Pacific Fleet, Apr. 30, 1917; on staff of Admiral Benson, Jan.-Sept. 1918, of Admiral Sims, London, Sept.-Dec. 1918; mem. naval advisory staff to Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, Dec. 1918-Aug. 1919; on staff Admiral Sims, U.S. Naval War Coll., Aug. 1919; comd. U.S.S. Nevada, 1920-21; dir. Naval Intelligence, 1922-23; comd. U.S.S. Tennessee, 1923-24; U.S. naval attaché Am. Embassy, London, 1924-25; comdr. Destroyer Squadrons, Battle Fleet, 1926-27; dir. fleet training, Navy Dept. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

McNARY, Charles Linza, senator; *b.* on farm, nr. Salem, Ore., June 12, 1874; *s.* Hugh Linza and Margaret (Claggett) M.; Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1896-98; also under pvt. tutors; *m.* Jessie Breyman, of Salem, Ore., Nov. 19, 1902; *m.* 2d, Cornelia W. Morton, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 29, 1923. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1898; practiced with John H. McNary, 1898-1913; deputy dist. atty., under brother, 3d Jud. Dist., Ore., 1906-13; justice Supreme Ct. of Ore., 1913-15; chmn. Rep. State Central Com., 1916-17; apptd. U.S. senator, June 1, 1917, for unexpired term (1917-19) of Harry Lane, deceased; elected to same office, 2 terms, 1919-31. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Home:* Salem, Ore.

McNARY, James Graham, banker; *b.* Bloomington, Ind., Aug. 24, 1877; *s.* Rev. William P. and Elizabeth (Graham) M.; B.A., Tarkio (Mo.) Coll., 1898; studied U. of Chicago, U. of Leipzig; *m.* Ruth Raynolds, of Las Vegas, N.M., Oct. 8, 1902. Teacher languages Las Vegas Normal Univ., 1898-1902. Owner and editor Las Vegas Daily Optic, 1902-06; entered employ First Nat. Bank of El Paso, Tex., 1906; elected pres. 1916, resigned 1924; pres. First Mortgage Co. of El Paso, and Bank of Dawson, N.M.; officer many corpns.; chmn. for Southwest of spl. $50,000,000 cattle loan fund; prominent in building Paso Del Norte Hotel; apptd. comptroller of currency by President Harding, 1923 (Senate failed to reach vote on confirmation and declined recess appointment); pres. Southwest Lumber Sales Corpn., Apache Ry. Co.; v.p. Cady Lumber Corpn.; treas., dir. Western Portland Cement Co. Mem. War Work Council of Y.M.C.A.; went to France, Belgium and Eng. on spl. mission for same, 1918. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920; chmn. Rep. State Com. for New Mexico, 1925-28. Mem. Santa Fe br. Archæol. Inst. America (pres.), Sch. of Am. Research (dir.), S.A.R., Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* Albuquerque Country; Congressional Country of Washington, D.C. (life); Bankers (New York). *Home:* Albuquerque, N.M.

McNAUGHER, John, theologian; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Dec. 30, 1857; *s.* Joseph and Jessie (White) M.; A.B., Westminster Coll., 1880; grad. Xenia (O.) Theol. Sem., 1884; post-grad. course Edinburgh, Scotland; D.D., Westminster, 1889; LL.D., Monmouth, 1906; *m.* Ella M. Wilson, of New Castle, Pa., Apr. 26, 1888. Ordained U.P. ministry, 1885; pastor Fredericksburg, O., 1885-86; professor N.T. lit. and exegesis, Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., since 1887, and pres. of faculty since 1909. Mem. Bd. of Pub., since 1898; mem. Presbyn. Alliance Commn. since 1896; del. Pan-Presbyn. Council, Liverpool, 1904, New York, 1909, Pittsburgh, 1921, Cardiff, 1925, Boston, 1929. President Alliance of Reformed Churches Throughout World Holding the Presbyn. System, 1921-1925; chmn. com. on Confessional Statement, 1919-23; moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch., 1929-30. *Author:* United Presbyterian Church—Its History and Mission, 1899; also pam-

phlets and contbns. to religious press. Editor: The Psalms in Worship; Bible Songs, 1901; Psalter Hymns, 1911; The Psalter of the United Presbyterian Church (new version), 1912; Bible Songs, No. 4, 1917; Evangelistic Songs, No. 2, 1919; Children's Praise, No. 2, 1921; The Psalter Hymnal, 1927; Bible Songs Hymnal, 1927. *Home:* 321 Lafayette Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McNAUGHT, Francis Hector, surgeon; *b.* Hobart, N.Y., Jan. 1854; *s.* John S. and Helen (Hoy) M.; common and pvt. schs.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia). 1878; *m.* Helen Cowan, of Hobart, N.Y., 1879. In practice at Denver since 1891; chief surgeon Colo. & Southern Ry. Co.; acting surgeon C.,B.& Q. Ry. Co.; emeritus prof. obstetrics, med. dept., U. of Colo; mem. surg. staffs, St. Luke's and St. Joseph's hosps.; consulting surg. staff, Children's Hosp. and Denver Gen. Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Western Surg. Assn., Col. State Med. Assn., Chief Surgeons' Assn. of U.S.A., Denver County Med. Soc., Denver Pathol. Soc. Lt. Col. Med. R.C., U.S.A. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Home:* 745 Fillmore St. *Office:* Majestic Bldg., Denver, Colo.

McNEAL, see also MacNeal.

McNEAL, Edgar Holmes, prof. European history; *b.* Almont, Mich., June 26, 1874; *s.* James Alexander and Margaret Elizabeth (Holmes) McN.; ed. Lake Forest Acad. and Lake Forest Coll.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1897, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Caroline Clemence Norton, of Columbus, O., Jan. 2, 1915. Began teaching at U. of N.Dak., 1899; with Ohio State U. since 1902, prof. European history, 1913-25, prof. of history since 1925; visiting prof. of history, U. of Wis., 1926-27; prof. summer sessions, U. of Wis., 1920, U. of Mich., 1925, 28, 29, Columbia, 1926. Fellow Royal Historical Soc., member American Hist. Association. *Author:* Europe in the Middle Age (with O. J. Thatcher), 1921; Modern Europe and Its Beginnings, 1925. Compiler: A Source Book of Medieval History (with O. J. Thatcher), 1905. *Home:* 721 Bryden Rd., Columbus, O.

McNEAL, Thomas Allen, editor; *b.* Marion Co., O., Oct. 14, 1853; *s.* Allen and Rachel (Brownlee) M.; ed. Ohio Central, Oberlin and Hillsdale colls. to junior yr.; farmed and taught sch. alternately; settled at Medicine Lodge, Kan., 1879; *m.* Anna Belle McPherson, of Medicine Lodge, Aug. 26, 1884 (died June 11, 1920). One of editors of Medicine Lodge Cresset, 1879-84; established Kansas Breeze, 1894, later consol. it with the North Topeka Mail as Farmers Mail and Breeze, of which is editor. Mem. Kan. Legislature, 1885-86-87; mayor Medicine Lodge, 1890. Republican. Apptd. gov.'s sec., Jan. 9, 1905; state printer, Kan., 1905-11; mem. State Text Book Commn., 1915-23. *Author:* Tom McNeal's Fables, 1900; When Kansas Was Young, 1922; Stories by Truthful James, 1925. *Home:* Topeka, Kan.

McNEALY, Raymond William, surgeon; *b.* Chambersburg, Mo., Aug. 17, 1886; *s.* John Willard and Georgiana (Green) McN.; M.D., U. of Ill. Med. Sch., 1910; grad. study, Vienna, 1914; *m.* Mary Sarina Kinney, of Plainfield, Ill., Sept. 4, 1926; children—Raymond William, Richard Kinney. Interne Cook County Hosp., Chicago, 1910-12, and since practiced at Chicago; chief surgeon Ill. Mfrs. Mutual Casualty Assn., Wesley Memorial Hosp.; attending surgeon Cook County Hosp.; cons. surgeon Ill. Masonic Hosp., Post Grad. Hosp.; professor and head dept. of general surgery, Post Grad. Med. School, since 1912; associate professor surgery, Northwestern U. Med. Sch. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., U.S. Naval Inst., Chicago Surg. Soc., Alpha Omega Alpha, Alpha Kappa Kappa. Protestant. *Clubs:* Ill. Athletic, South Shore Country, Kildeer Country. *Home:* 20 E. Cedar St. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

McNEAR, George Plummer, Jr., pres. Toledo, Peoria & Western Railroad; *b.* Petaluma, Calif., June 15, 1891; *s.* George Plummer and Ida Belle (Denman) McN.; prep. edn., Hitchcock Mil. Acad., San Rafael, Calif., 1904-08; student U. of Calif., 1908-09; M.E., Cornell U., 1913; *m.* Elizabeth G. Mackenzie, of N.Y. City, June 28, 1917; children—George P. III, Clinton M., James Graham. Engaged in engrng. and constrn. work, successively with N.Y. Central R.R. Co., E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., 1913-17; in buying dept. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, later with Guaranty Co. of New York, 1919-23; investigator of investments, 1923-26; gen. mgr., later pres., Toledo, Peoria & Western R.R. since 1926; pres. The Prairie Schooner Co. Served as 1st lt. Engr. Corps, U.S.A., in France, Jan. 1918-May 1919. Mem. Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Delta Phi; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Peoria Country, Crève Coeur. *Home:* 202 Moss Av., Peoria, Ill.

McNEELY, Robert Whitehead, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

McNEIL, see also MacNeil.

McNEIL, (Henry) Everett, author; Sept. 28, 1862-Dec. 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McNEIL, Hiram Colver, chemist; *b.* Emerald (Winchester), O., Oct. 2, 1866; *s.* Samuel and Elizabeth H. (Cory) M.; B.S., Denison U., 1896, M.S., 1900; student Harvard Coll. Summer Sch., 1896, U. of Chicago, 1898-99, and summer, 1901; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1905; *m.* Sarah M. Hooper, of Columbus, O., Sept. 4, 1901; children—Robert Hooper, Ernest Samuel, Harold Osman. Taught in pub. schs., Ohio, and N. Liberty (O.) Acad., 1889-93; instr. chemistry, Denison U., 1896-98; research chemist with Mariner & Hoskins, Chicago, 1899; prof. chemistry and head dept. of science, Shurtleff Coll., 1899-1904; research chemist on "The Constitution of the Natural Silicates," U.S. Geol. Survey, under F. W. Clarke, 1904-05; research chemist with Columbus Pharmacal Co., 1905-06; asst. chemist, Bur. of Chemistry, Washington, 1907-14; asso. chemist, Bur. of Standards, 1914-18; asst. prof. chemistry, 1910, prof., 1918—, head of dept., 1918-26, George Washington U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., History of Science Soc. Baptist. *Home:* 1210 Decatur St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

McNEILL, Neal Edward, judge; *b.* nr. Onawa, Monona Co., Ia., Nov. 10, 1875; *s.* Edwin Ruthven and Louisa (Younkin) McN.; grad. high sch., Onawa, 1893; LL.B., Drake U., 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Adams, of Tulsa, Okla., June 1, 1911; children—Mary Elizabeth, Martha Louisa, Neal E. Moved to Jennings, Okla., 1904, to Pawnee, 1907; mem. Orton & McNeill, 1911-14; associated in practice with brother as McNeill & McNeill, 1914-17. Mayor of Jennings, 1906-07; county atty., Pawnee Co., 1907-09 (resigned); county judge Pawnee Co., 1909-11; Dem. nominee for Congress, 1st Dist. of Okla., 1910; apptd. dist. judge, 21st Jud. Dist., by Gov. Williams, Mar. 1917; elected justice Supreme Court of Okla., 1918, and qualified, Jan. 13, 1919, term of 6 yrs., vice chief justice, 1923, chief justice, 1924. Mem. Am. and Okla. State bar assns., Phi Alpha Delta. Mason. *Office:* Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

McNEIR, William, bureau chief. See Vol. X (1918-19).

McNICHOLAS, John T., archbishop; *b.* Kiltimagh, Ireland, Dec. 15, 1877; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Mullany) McN.; brought to U.S., 1881; ed. St. Joseph's Coll. (Phila.), St. Rose Coll. (Springfield, Ky), St. Joseph's Coll. (Somerset, O.); Lector of Sacred Theology, Minerva U., Rome, 1904, S.T.M., 1917. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1901; prof. Dominican Houses of Studies, Somerset, O., 1904-05, Washington, D.C., 1905-09; pastor St. Catherine of Siena, N.Y. City, 1913-16; spent 8 yrs. in orgn. of Holy Name Soc. (anti-profanity soc.), membership exceeding 1,250,000; consecrated bishop of Duluth, Sept. 8, 1918; apptd. archbishop of Cincinnati, 1925. *Home:* 5418 Moeller Av., Norwood, O.

McNICHOLS, John Patrick, clergyman, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 24, 1875; *s.* Henry and Mary (O'Neil) M.; A.B., St. Louis U., 1896, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1905; studied St. Louis U. and St. Stanislaus Sem., Mo. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1891; instr. classics and English, St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1898-1903 and 1908-12, prof. 1912-13; prof. classics and English, Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis., 1913-15; prof. English, 1915-19, dean Coll. Arts and Science, 1919-21, Marquette U.; pres. U. of Detroit, 1921—. *Author:* Fundamental English, 1908; Teachers' Handbook, 1908. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Six Mile Rd. at Livernois, Detroit, Mich.

McNULTY, Frank J., ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

McNUTT, Paul Vories, prof. law; *b.* Franklin, Ind., July 19, 1891; *s.* John Crittenden and Ruth (Neely) McN.; A.B., Ind. U., 1913; LL.B., Harvard, 1916; *m.* Kathleen Timolat, of San Antonio, Tex., Apr. 20, 1918; 1 dau., Louise. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1914, and began practice as mem. firm McNutt & McNutt, Martinsville; asst. prof. law, Ind. U., 1917, prof. since 1919, also dean Ind. U. Sch. of Law since 1925; sec.-treas. Cantol Wax Co. Commd. capt. F.A. Reserve, Nov. 27, 1917; maj. F.A., U.S.A., Aug. 9, 1918; lt. col. F.A. Reserve, Aug. 18, 1919, col. same, Jan. 8, 1923; served as instr. O.T.C., Camp Stanley, and comdg. officer successively 6th Regt., 5th Brig. and 2d Brig., F.A.R.D., World War; comdg. officer 326th F.A. since 1924; mem. 5 Corps Area Adv. Bd. since 1927; civilian aide to sec. of war, for Ind., 1927-1928. Chmn. sub-com. on survey and codification, Ind. Corpns. Survey Commn.; chmn. faculty bd. editors Ind. Law Jour. since 1926; pres. Harvard Legal Aid Bureau, 1915-16; mem. Alumni Council, Ind. U., since 1924. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (Ind. council), Am. Law Inst., Ind. State Bar Assn. (chmn. com. on legal edn. 1927), Assn. Am. Law Schs. (chmn. commercial law sect. 1927), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Reserve Officers' Assn. of U.S. (v.p.), Am. Peace Soc. (dir.), Gorgas Memorial Inst. (dir.), Pulaski Nat. Memorial Com. (chmn.), Order of Coif, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi, Acacia; nat. comdr. Am. Legion, 1928-29, mem. nat. exec. com., 1927-28; comdr. Dept. of Ind., 1927; comdr. Burton Woolery Post, 1925-26; dir. Am. Legion Pub. Corpn. since 1928, pres., 1928-29. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Martinsville Country; Bloomington Country; Indianapolis Athletic, Columbia, Highland Golf and Country. *Home:* 712 E. 8th St., Bloomington Ind.

McORMOND, Raymond Richards, educator; *b.* Clinton, Massachusetts, Apr. 17, 1886; *s.* William and Emma Eugenia Richards (Wood) McO.; A.B., Yale, 1907; studied Harvard, summer, 1908; *m.* Alice Bishop, *d.* Frank Eddy Dudley, of Haverhill, Mass., June 26, 1913; children—Alice Dudley, Raymond Richards, Jean. Instr. in mathematics and phys. dir. Woodberry Forest Sch., Orange, Va., 1907-09; with Choate Sch., Wallingford, Conn., 1909-23, respectively as head dept. mathematics, dir. athletics, head coach football, dir. music, also head master and founder Choate Summer Sch. (later McOrmond Sch.); head master The Westminster Sch. and pres. and treas. corpn. since 1923; also director of the Mutual Bank & Trust Co. Examiner in mathematics, College Entrance Bd., 1916-22. Capt. Choate Sch. Batt., corpl. C Co., Harvard Regt., Cambridge, and student Camp Thayer R.O.T.C., World War. Mem. Conn. Math. Assn., Cum Laude Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Shuttle Meadow (New Britain); University, Wampanoag (Hartford); Yale (New York); Sachem's Head Yacht (Guilford, Conn.). *Author:* Outline of Plane Trigonometry; Outline of Elementary Algebra, 1921. *Address:* Westminster School, Simsbury, Conn.

McPHEETERS, William Marcellus, theologian; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 8, 1854; *s.* Rev. Samuel Brown (D.D.) and Eliza Cassandra (Shanks) M.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1874; grad. Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1878; D.D., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., and Washington and Lee U., 1889; LL.D., Davidson Coll., N.C., 1905; *m.* Emma Gold Morrison, of Rockbridge Baths, Va., Oct. 10, 1878. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1879; pastor Liberty, Va., 1878, Rockymount, Va., 1879-85, Marion, Va., 1886-88; prof. O.T. lit. and exegesis, Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Columbia, S.C., since 1888. Editor The Bible Student, 1900-04; Stone lecturer Princeton Theol. Sem., 1912; lecturer at Wilbur W. White Bible Sch., at Montclair, N.J., 1900. Moderator Synod of S.C., Presbyn. Ch. of U.S., 1896. Trustee Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., Clinton, S.C., and Chicora Coll. for Women, Columbia. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Contbr. to Hastings Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Internat. Standard Bible Ency. *Address:* Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga.

McPHERREN, Charles Elmo, lawyer; *b.* Pleasant Grove, Miss., June 16, 1875; *s.* Andrew M. and Fanny E. (Boxley) McP.; student Franklin Coll., Pilot Point, Tex., 1889-93; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1896; *m.* Margaret Johnston, of Oklahoma City, Okla., Apr. 3, 1923; children—Charles J., Margaret Jane, John Martin. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1896, and began practice at Pilot Point; practiced law at Caddo and Durant, Okla., 1897-24, at Oklahoma City, since 1924; mem. firm Lydick, McPherren & Jordan since 1924. Served as sergt. U.S. Vol. Cav. (Roosevelt-Rough Riders), 1898; advanced from maj. to brig. gen. Okla. N.G. since 1918; brig. gen. O.R.C.; grad. Army War Coll. Mem. Okla. State Senate, 1921-25. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Okla. State Bar Assn., Alpha Sigma Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Oklahoma. *Home:* 1220 W. 20th St. *Office:* Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

McPHERRIN, William Grant, banking; *b.* Galesburg, Ill.; *s.* Isaac Newton and Malinda (Bradley) McP.; ed. high sch., Garden Grove, Ia.; *m.* Mary E. Tyler, of Lenox, Ia., Jan. 26, 1887. Began as clk. with C. S. Stearns & Bro., Garden Grove, 1883; with Central Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Des Moines, Ia., since 1913; pres. since 1916; pres. First Federal State Bank, Ia. State Bank of Jefferson; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Clearfield, Ia. Served as chmn. War Finance Corpn., World War. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Des Moines, Wakonda, Grant. *Home:* 1082 44th St. *Office:* 312 5th St., Des Moines, Ia.

McPHERSON, Aimee Semple, evangelist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

McPHERSON, Isaac V., ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

McPHERSON, John Hanson Thomas, univ. prof.; *b.* Baltimore, Oct. 30, 1865; *s.* John H. T. and Sallie J. (Cooke) M.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1886, Ph.D., 1890; *m.* at Geneva, Switzerland, Georgia Adams Rathbone, of Ann Arbor, Mich., June 23, 1892 (died Nov. 13, 1893); *m.* 2d, at Savannah, Ga., Margaret Virginia Bonney, of Norfolk, Va., June 22, 1909; children—John Hanson Thomas, Robert Grier. Fellow in history, Johns Hopkins, 1889-90; instr. history, U. of Mich., 1890-91; head dept. of history and polit. science since 1892, lecturer Roman law, 1895-1914, U. of Ga. Lecturer Furman Inst. of Politics, Ga. Inst. of Politics, and other summer schs. Mem. Jury, "Hall of Fame"; first appointee under Kahn Foundation to fellowship of foreign travel, July 1, 1911-July 1, 1912. Pres. Ga. Library Assn., 1910-13; mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (Ga. mem. Gen. Com. 1897-1900); corr. mem. Minn. Hist. Soc.; mem. Ga. Hist. Soc., Nat. Tax Assn., Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Alpha Chapter of Ga., 1914—), Phi Kappa Phi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Delta Phi. *Author:* A History of Liberia, 1892; The Civil Government of Georgia, 1895; The History and Civil Government of Georgia, 1908. Contbr. to various publications. Mem. Ga. Spl. Tax Commn., 1918-19, Ga. com. Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 1921, Nat. Budget Com., 1921, Ga. Special Tax Commn. of 1923, and 1928-29. Vestryman and sr. warden Emanuel P.E. Ch. *Clubs:* Cloverhurst Country (Athens); Autour du Monde (Paris, France). *Home:* Tallahassee Farms, Clark Co., Ga., and 625 Milledge Av., Athens, Ga.

McPHERSON, Ross, M.D.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., May 31, 1876; *s.* Ewen Ross and Esther Elizabeth (Ball) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1898, M.D., 1902; *m.* Virginia Wisschusen, of N.Y. City, Oct. 1, 1907. House surgeon, Carney Hosp., Boston, 1902-03; attending surgeon New York Lying-In Hosp., 1904-24; prof. gynecology and obstetrics, New York Polyclinic Med. Sch. and Hosp.; attending gynecologist and obstetrician same; cons. obstetrician Hackensack (N.J.), United Portchester and Caledonian hosps., Holy Name Hosp., Teaneck, N.J.; cons. obstetrician and gynecologist Long Beach Hosp.; consulting obstetrician Dobb's Ferry Hosp. Fellow American Coll. Surgeons; mem. American Medical Assn., Am. Assn. Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Med. Soc. State of N.Y., N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Alpha Mu Pi Omega, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Players, University, Larchmont Yacht. Contbr. numerous articles on obstet. subjects. *Home:* 399 Park Av. *Office:* 125 E. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

McPHERSON, Sherman Tecumseh, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

McPHERSON, William, chemist; *b.* Xenia, O., July 2, 1864; *s.* William and Mary (Rader) M.; B.Sc., Ohio State Univ., 1887, M.Sc., 1890, D.Sc., 1895; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1899; LL.D. from Wittenberg Coll., 1927; *m.* Lucretia Heston, of Toledo, O., June 21, 1893; children—William Heston, Gertrude May. Instr. chemistry and physics, 1887-89, chemistry and Latin, 1889-92, Toledo High Sch. and Manual Training Sch.; asst. in chemistry, 1892-93, asst. prof., 1893-95, asso. prof. gen. chemistry, 1895-97, prof. chemistry, 1897—, dean of Graduate School, 1911—, acting pres., 1924, Ohio State U. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. Sect. C, 1908-09, 1915-16); mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. 1929-30), Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft. Commd. maj., N.A., 1918; chem. adviser to Trench Warfare Sect., Ordnance Dept.; lt. col. Chem. Warfare Service, 1918-19. Co-author (with William E. Henderson) of series of text books in chemistry; contbr. to chem. jours. *Address:* Ohio State University, Columbus, O.

McPHERSON, William Lenhart, journalist, author; *b.* Gettysburg, Pa., May 23, 1865; *s.* Edward and Annie (Crawford) M.; A.B., Pa. Coll. (now Gettysburg Coll.), 1883; Litt.D., 1923; A.B., Harvard, 1884, A.M., 1885; *m.* Mrs. Jessie Cuthbert McDonald, of Washington, June 5, 1909; children—Janet Cuthbert, Jessie Middleton. On editorial staff, 1885-89, attached to Washington bur., 1889-1902, corr. in Cuba, 1899, New York Tribune; editorial writer Washington Times, 1902-03, New York Tribune, since 1903. Editor The Tribune Almanac since 1903; Am. editor Whitaker's American Almanac, 1913-16; mil. critic; writer of "Military Comment" in Tribune and other newspapers, April-Nov. 1918; translator of French and German short stories. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); Authors' (London). *Author:* Tales of Wartime France (translations of French war stories), 1918; The Vandal of Europe (translation of Dr. Wilhelm Mühlon's diary), 1918; The Strategy of the Great War, 1919; A Short History of the Great War, 1920. Translator of Germany After the Armistice, by Maurice Berger, 1920. Wrote appendix covering World War and the treaties for 6th edit. J. Holland Rose's The Development of the European Nations, 1922. *Home:* 310 W. 95th St., New York, N.Y.

McPROUD, Bertram Everett, educator; *b.* Farmland, Ind., May 23, 1873; *s.* James Gilbert and Martha Jane (Bird) M.; A.B., Baker U., Kan., 1900, A.M., 1904; honorary degree Pd.D. from Baker University, 1928; U. of Chicago, 1908, 09; *m.* Bertha Watt (A.B., Baker), of Baldwin, Kan., May 22, 1901. Supt. city schs., Kan. and Neb., 1900-04; prof. classical langs. and pedagogy, Puget Sound U. (now coll.), 1904-07, also v.p.; asst. prof. English and prin. acad., Baker U., 1907-08; dean Teachers Coll., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1909-13; prof. edn. and philosophy, S. Dak. State Coll., 1913-15; again dean Teachers Coll., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1915. Dir. Neb. Wesleyan U. Summer Sch. since 1909, except two seasons. Institute lecturer, commencement speaker. Mem. Neb. State Teachers' Assn.; asso. mem. Soc. Study of Edn., Nat. Conf. Ednl. Methods, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Kappa Tau, Phi Gamma Mu. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Athletic. *Home:* 5803 Baldwin Av., Lincoln, Neb.

McQUAID, William Ravenel, banker; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Jan. 13, 1881; *s.* Patrick and Kate (Freeland) McQ.; ed. pub. and high schs., Jacksonville, and St. Louis, Mo.; *m.* Henrietta Murray, of Jacksonville, July 26, 1923; children—William Ravenel, Charles Murray. Began with Barnett National Bank, Jacksonville, 1897, president since 1925; director Title & Trust Co. of Florida. Capt. Battery A, 8th Div. F.A., U.S.A., 1918-19; maj., instr. in gunnery, Sch. of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla., World War. Mem. Fla. Bankers Assn. (ex-pres.), Jacksonville Chamber Commerce. Catholic. *Clubs:* Seminole, Timuquana Country, Fla. Yacht. *Address:* Barnett National Bank, Jacksonville, Fla.

McQUEEN, see also MacQueen.

McQUEEN, Elizabeth Lippincott (Mrs. Ulysses Grant McQueen), author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

McQUEEN, Henry Clay, banker; *b.* Lumberton, N.C., July 16, 1846; *s.* Edmund (M.D.) and Susan Ann (Moore) M.; ed. Bingham Sch., Oaks, N.C.; Hillsboro Mil. Acad.; *m.* Mary Agnes Hall, of Fayetteville, N.C., Nov. 9, 1871 (died 1904); children—Sue Moore, Mrs. Agnes Emerson. Served as pvt. Co. D, 1st Battalion Heavy Arty., N.C. Vols., C.S.A., 1863-June, 1865; wounded and made prisoner at Ft. Fisher, N.C., Jan., 1865. In banking business, Wilmington, N.C., since 1893; chmn. bd. Murchison Nat. Bank, Wilmington; chmn. bd. Peoples Savings Bank; dir. Carolina Ins. Co., Wilmington; dir. Security Life & Trust Co., Winston-Salem, N.C. Atlantic Coast Line R.R. Co. Chmn. Bd. of Navigation and Pilotage of Cape Fear River; commr. of sinking fund, Wilmington, many yrs.; ex-pres. Produce Exchange, Wilmington. Chmn. Wilmington Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1917-18. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Cape Fear. *Home:* 318 S. Front St., Wilmington, N.C.

McQUIGG, John Rea, lawyer, banker; Dec. 5, 1865-Oct. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McQUILLIN, Eugene, lawyer; *b.* Lee County, Ia., Dec. 14, 1860; *s.* B. and Hannah (Shane) McQ.; ed. pub. and normal schs., pvt. acads. and colleges of Iowa; LL.B., Keokuk Coll. of Law, 1883, LL.D., 1916. Admitted to bar, 1881; settled in St. Louis, 1884; spl. atty. for first St. Louis Smoke Abatement Assn., 1895-97; spl. atty. for St. Louis in Mullamphy Charity (established for poor immigrants and travelers), 1897-1900; spl. atty. for St. Louis in preparation of Municipal Code, 1898-1901; circuit judge, 1909-15; mem. Mo. Pub. Service Commn., 1915-17. Lecturer on equity jurisprudence and public corporations, Benton Coll. of Law, St. Louis. Mem. Am., Mo. and St. Louis bar assns., St. Louis Law Library Assn., Mercantile Library, Soc. of St. Louis Authors, St. Louis Chamber Commerce; pres. Bar Assn. of St. Louis, 1917-18, and of organized legal aid service in St. Louis in army enlistment during World War. Republican. *Club:* St. Louis. Compiler or Editor: Murfee on Sheriffs, 2d edit., 1890; Missouri Digest, 1891; Missouri Pleading and Practice (2 vols.), 1892-93; Municipal Code of St. Louis (annotated), 1901; Amended Charter of St. Louis (annotated), 1902; Treatise on the Law of Municipal Ordinances, 1904; The Law of Instructions to Juries in Civil Cases, with approved forms, 1905; Missouri Civil Practice (2 vols.), 1907; Code Pleading Forms, 1909; Municipal Corporations (6 vols.), 1911-13, 2d edit. (7 vols.), 1928. *Office:* Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

McRAE, see also MacRae.

McRAE, James Henry, army officer; *b.* Lumber City, Ga., Dec. 24, 1863; *s.* Daniel F. and Marion (McRae) M.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886, Army War Coll., 1911; *m.* Florence, *d.* Lt. Col. Geo. W. H. Stouch, U.S.A., Dec. 14, 1887; children—Donald Marion, Dorothy (wife of Lewis C. Beebe, U.S.A.), Mildred (wife of Archibald M. Mixson, U.S.A.). Commd. 2d lt. 3d Inf., July 1, 1886; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1916; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Apr. 12, 1918; brig. gen. regular army, Jan. 1, 1920; maj. gen. regular army May 10, 1922. Participated in Santiago campaign and Battle of El Caney, Spanish-American War; in Philippine Insurrection, various campaigns and engagements; recommended for bvt. of captain, July 1, 1898, "for gallantry in Battle of Santiago"; to be maj., "for distinguished gallantry in action on Mt. Dumandan, Jan. 17, 1900." Mem. Gen. Staff, 1905-08; adj. gen., 1913-17; apptd. comdr. 158th Depot Brigade, Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, O., Sept. 1917; comd. 9th Brig., 5th Div., U.S.A., Dec. 1917, 78th Div., Apr. 18, 1918-June 1919; asst. chief of staff, 1921-22; comdg. 5th Corps Area, 1922-24; comdg. Filipino Div., Mar.-Nov. 1924; comdg. Philippine Dept., 1924-26; comdg. 9th Corps Area, Feb.-Nov., 1926; comdg. 2d Corps Area, 1926-27; retired Dec. 24, 1927. Participated in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne operations. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Companion Order of Bath (British); Comdr. Legion of Honor, also Croix de Guerre with palm (French). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

McRAE, Milton A., newspaper pub., mfr.; *b.* Detroit, Mich., June 13, 1858; *s.* D.B. and Helen M. (Stevenson) McR.; academic edn.; med. student one yr.; *m.* Victoria Wallis, of Toronto, Ont., Can., Aug. 11, 1880; children—Mrs. Richmond Temple, Mrs. Helen Henderson, Lindsay S., Mrs. Edith Scripps (dec.). Stockholder and one of founders of Scripps-McRae League of newspapers, consolidated with and now managed and directed by Scripps-Howard Newspaper Syndicate; stockholder in other daily newspapers in U.S.; largest stockholder and dir. General Brass Co., Detroit, mfrs. brass goods. Ex-pres. Detroit Bd. of Commerce; ex-pres. and now v.p. Boy Scouts of America (New York); ex-pres., now trustee Harper Hosp., Detroit; v.p. Scripps Memorial Hosp. and Scripps Metabolic Clinic, San Diego, Calif. Officially connected with many philanthropic and charitable instns. in Detroit and San Diego. Presbyn. *Author:* Forty Years in Newspaperdom. *Address:* 100 S. Campbell Av., Detroit, Mich., and Scripps Bldg., San Diego, Calif.

McRAE, Thomas Chipman, governor; Dec. 21, 1851-June 2, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McREYNOLDS, Frederick Wilson, lawyer; *b.* Delphi, Ind., Sept. 11, 1872; *s.* Lafayette Emerson and Mary Belle (Wilson) M.; A.B., Dartmouth; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U.; *m.* Jessie Brooke Stabler, of Sandy Spring, Md., October 9, 1894; children—George Brooke, Catherine (Mrs. Robert Leighton Barnes), Alice Brooke. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1896, and engaged in practice at Washington, 1896-1915; assistant professor of law and finance, Tuck School of Administration and Finance, of Dartmouth Coll., 1915-19; counsel for War Trade Bd. and Com. on Pub. Information, 1917-18;

spl. atty. in charge of Internal Revenue litigation, 1919-22; private practice, 1922—. Mem. Bd. of Pub. Welfare of D.C. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Sigma Chi, Soc. of the Cincinnati. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Nat. Press, Lawyers'. *Home:* 3241 R St., Washington, D.C.

McREYNOLDS, James Clark, jurist; *b.* Elkton, Ky., Feb. 3, 1862; *s.* Dr. John O. and Ellen (Reeves) M.; B.S., Vanderbilt U., 1882; grad. law dept., U. of Va., 1884; unmarried. In pvt. practice, Nashville, Tenn., many yrs.; asst. atty.-gen. U.S., 1903-07; thereafter practiced in N.Y. City; atty.-gen. of U.S. in cabinet of President Wilson, 1913-14; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of U.S., Aug. 1914, and took seat on bench at opening of following Oct. term. *Home:* The Rochambeau, 815 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C.

McREYNOLDS, John Oliver, M.D.; *b.* Elkton, Ky., July 23, 1865; *s.* Richard Bell and Victoria Campbell (Boone) M.; B.S., Ky. (now Transylvania) U., 1890, M.S., 1900, LL.D., 1904; student Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.); M.D. (highest honors in class of 116), Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, 1891; 1st asst. resident phys. Baltimore City Hosp., 1891-92; attended eye and ear clinics, Chicago, New York, London, Paris, Berlin and Vienna, making 7 trips to Europe; *m.* Katherine, *d.* Judge George E. Seay, of Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 27, 1895. Prof. mathematics and natural science, Burritt Coll., Tenn., 1886; teacher mathematics and astronomy, Dallas High Sch., 1887-88; began practice at Dallas, 1892; mem. firm of Drs. McReynolds, Seay & Newton; holds certificate of Am. Bd. of Ophthalmic Examinations and Am. Bd. of Oto-Laryngology. Maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A. (A.S. Div.) and surgeon 18th Corps Area; colonel M.R.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg. (bd. of govs.), Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology (1st v.p.; chmn. sect. on ophthalmology), Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc. (v.p.; chmn. western sect.), A.M.A. (v.p.; chmn. sect. on ophthalmology); mem. Tex. State Med. Assn. (chmn. sect. on ophthalmology), Dallas County Med. Soc. (pres.), Med. Vets. of World War (pres.), Air Service Med. Assn. of U.S. (pres.), Flight Surgeons Assn. of U.S. (pres.), Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Zeta Chapter Phi Chi of U. of Tex. (hon.), Oxford Ophthal. Congress; hon. mem. Ophthal. Soc. of Mexico, Nat. Acad. of Medicine of Mexico. Mem. Ch. of Disciples. *Clubs:* University, Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country; Authors' (London). Mason (32°, Shriner). Author of papers and monographs on med. subjects. *Home:* Maple Terrace. *Office:* Mercantile Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

McREYNOLDS, Samuel Davis, congressman; *b.* Pikeville, Tenn., Apr. 16, 1872; *s.* Isaac Stephens and Virginia Adeline (Davis) McR.; ed. Peoples Coll., Pikeville, Tenn., and Cumberland U.; *m.* Mary Caldwell Davenport, of Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 9, 1910; 1 dau., Margaret Henriette. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1893, and began practice at Pikeville; moved to Chattanooga, 1895; apptd. judge Criminal Court, 6th Circuit of Tenn., 1903, and elected to same office three times without opposition; resigned Feb. 1, 1923; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 3d Tenn. Dist. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk, Knight of Khorossan. *Home:* Chattanooga, Tenn.

McROBERTS, Harriet (Pearl) Skinner, author; *b.* Creston, Ia.; *d.* Rev. Anson and Lydia J. (Morgan) Skinner; ed. Lewis Acad., Wichita, Kan. and pvt. instrn. in music; *m.* Samuel McRoberts, Sept. 1, 1906. Chmn. Women's Building Com. of National Bible Inst., 7 yrs. As Harriet Pearl Skinner, contbr. of essays to musical publs., children's stories to denominational and juvenile publs., since 1895; also sketches, reviews, juvenile serial stories, etc., to newspapers. *Author:* Boys Who Became Famous Men, 1905; A Christian Crieth Unto Israel, 1919; Every Christian, 1921. *Address:* 32 E. 64th St., New York, N.Y., and Mt. Kisco, N.Y.

McROBERTS, Samuel, banker; *b.* Malta Bend, Mo., Dec. 20, 1868; *s.* of Alexander Highlander and Ellen (Sisk) McR.; A.B., Baker U., Kan., 1891, A.M., 1894; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1893; *m.* Mary Agnes Caldwell, of Wichita, Kan., 1895 (died 1904); *m.* 2d, Harriet Pearl Skinner, Sept. 1, 1906. Practiced law at Chicago, 1893-95; atty. for Armour & Co., Chicago, 1895-1900, with financial dept., 1900-04, treas. 1904-09, now chmn. finance com.; v.p. Nat. City Bank, New York, 1909-19; pres. Met. Trust Co. of New York, 1921-25; chmn. bd. Chatham Phenix Nat. Bank and Trust Co.; pres. Chatham Phenix Allied Corpn.; dir. Chatham Phenix Corpn., Dudzeele Corpn. of America, Chemical Binding Corpn., Consolidation Coal Co., Am. Sugar Refining Co., Nat. Surety Co., Great Am. Ins. Co., Am Alliance Ins. Co., Mass. Fire & Marine Ins. Co., N. Y. Indemnity Co., Cartier, Inc., New York Air Brake Co., Consolidated Cigar Corpn., K.C.S. Ry., Cumberland & Pa. Ry. Co., etc. Commd. maj. Ordnance Department, November 1917; col. N.A., Nov. 28, 1917; chief of procurement div. of Ordnance Dept., Washington; brig. gen., Aug. 26, 1918; transferred to A.E.F. until end war; hon. discharged, Jan. 15, 1919; now brig. gen. O.R.C. Awarded D.S.M.; Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Treas. bd. of trustees Y.M.C.A. (New York); trustee Baker U.; mem. Kappa Sigma. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers (gov.), Links, Racquet and Tennis, Recess (gov.), Nat. Golf Links of America; Union League (Chicago); Metropolitan, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 32 E. 64th St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Mt. Kisco, N.Y. *Office:* 149 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

McSHANE, Andrew James, mayor; *b.* New Orleans, 1864; *s.* Bernard and Rosa (Fitzpatrick) McS.; ed. parochial schs.; *m.* Agnes Bruns, of New Orleans, Apr. 4, 1918; 1 dau., Rose Mary. Began, 1873, in employ of Fitzpatrick & Hall, wholesale hides and wool, New Orleans; name of firm changed, 1883, to H. F. Hall & Co., of which became owner 1886, and has since operated as Andrew J. McShane; mayor of New Orleans, 1920-25. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 1314 Seventh St., New Orleans, La.

McSORLEY, Joseph, clergyman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 9, 1874; *s.* William and Elizabeth (McShane) McS.; B.A., St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, 1891, M.A., 1893; S.T.L., Catholic U. of America, 1897. Joined Paulist Fathers, 1891; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1897; asst., Parish of St. Paul the Apostle, New York, 1897-99; asst. master of novices, Washington, 1899-1901, master, 1901-07; again asst., Parish of St. Paul the Apostle, 1907-19, pastor, 1919-24; superior gen. Missionary Soc. of St. Paul, 1924-29. Chaplain, 1st lt. and capt. U.S.A., Jan. 1918-Sept. 1919. *Author:* The Sacrament of Duty, 1909; Italian Confessions; Be of Good Heart, 1925. Joint author: A Short History of the Catholic Church. Translator: Grace; More Joy. Contbr. articles and sermons in The Catholic World, Ecclesiastical Rev., Homiletic & Pastoral Rev., etc. *Home:* 415 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

McSPADDEN, Joseph Walker, editor; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., May 13, 1874; *s.* Walker L. and Margaret J. (Porter) M.; A.B., U. of Tenn., 1897; *m.* Inez McCrary, of Binghamton, N.Y., Dec. 16, 1902; children—Chester Ford, Florence. Engaged in lit. work as editor since 1898. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi, Tenn. Soc., Phi Gamma Delta. *Author:* Shakespearean Synopses, 1902; Synopses of Dickens' Novels, 1904; Stories of Robin Hood, 1904; Stories from Wagner, 1905; Stories from Dickens, 1906; Stories from Chaucer, 1907; Famous Painters of America, 1907; Waverly Synopses, 1909; The Land of Nod, 1909; Opera Synopses, revised edit., 1928; Book of Holidays, 1917; Boys' Book of Famous Soldiers, 1919; The Story of George Washington, 1920; Abraham Lincoln, 1921; Theodore Roosevelt, 1922; Stories from Great Operas, 1923; Famous Sculptors of America, 1924; Romantic Stories of the States (12 titles), 1926-29; Indian Heroes, 1928; Pioneer Heroes, 1929. Editor: American Statesman's Year Book, 1912, 1913; Mystery Library, 1921; Famous Dogs in Fiction, 1921. *Club:* National Arts (N.Y. City). *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

McSURELY, William Harvey, judge; *b.* Oxford, Butler Co., O., Jan. 27, 1865; *s.* Rev. William Jasper (D.D.) and Hulda (Taylor) M.; A.B., Univ. of Wooster, 1886; (LL.D., from same univ., 1921); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Cadman, of Chicago, Oct. 18, 1892; children—Marion (Mrs. Alfred Schnoor), William Cadman. Admitted to Ill. bar, Mar. 29, 1889; mem. firm of Norton, Burley & Howell, Chicago, 1895, succeeded, 1897, by Burley & McSurely; mem. Ill. Gen. Assembly, 5th Senatorial Dist., 1905-06; elected judge Superior Court of Cook County, Ill., Apr., 1907; chief justice Superior Court, 1911-12; apptd. to Appellate Court, First Dist., Ill., 1912; presiding justice Appellate Court. Presbyn. Mem. Chicago Hist. Soc., Ohio Soc., Art Inst. Chicago, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Union League (pres. 1913-14), University, Flossmoor Country, Law. *Home:* 5415 Hyde Park Boul. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

McSWAIN, John Jackson, congressman; *b.* Cross Hill, S.C., May 1, 1875; *s.* Eldredge T. (M.D.) and Janie (McGowan) M.; A.B., and L.I., *summa cum laude,* S.C. Coll., 1897; *m.* Sarah C. McCullough, of Greenville, S.C., Apr. 26, 1905. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1901, and began practice at Greenville. Referee in bankruptcy, 1912-17; trustee city schs. many yrs; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 4th S.C. Dist. Enlisted 1st O.T.C., May 1917; commd. capt. Co. A, 154th Inf.; sailed for France, 154th Inf., Aug. 4, 1918; overseas service 6 mos.; hon. discharged, Mar. 6, 1919. Mem. Am. Legion. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K. of P., Elk. *Clubs:* Poinsett, Kiwanis. *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

McSWEEN, John, clergyman, educator; *b.* Timmonsville, S.C., Nov. 15, 1888; *s.* John and Kate (Sykes) McS.; B.S., Davidson Coll., 1908; B.D., Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1913; grad. study U. of S.C. and Bibl. Sem. in New York; *m.* Lina Washington Crews, of Durham, N.C., June 11, 1913; children—John Crews, Allen Crews, William Crews, Carolyn Crews, Jean Crews. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1913; pastor successively Dillon, S.C., Rowland, N.C., Clemson Coll., S.C., Anderson, until 1928; pres. Presbyn. Coll. since 1928; moderator Synod of S.C., 1929-30. Served as chaplain, 1st lt. U.S.A., Mexican border and France, 1916-19. Trustee Thornwell Orphanage. Chaplain Scottish Soc. America. Mem. Omicron Delta Kappa, Am. Legion (S.C. state chaplain; comdr. Clemson Coll. Post). Democrat. Mason (Shriner), K.P. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Lakeside Golf. *Home:* Clinton, S.C.

McSWEENEY, John, congressman; *b.* Wooster, O., Dec. 19, 1890; *s.* John and Ada Jane (Mullins) McS.; A.B., Wooster Coll., 1912; *m.* Abby Conway Schaefer, of Richmond, Indiana, July 9, 1924. Teacher; formerly pres. Minglewood Coal Co., Wooster; pres. City Council; mem. 68th to 70th Congresses (1923-29), 16th Ohio Dist.; mem. law firm of Critchfield, McSweeney & Critchfield, Wooster. Mem. 1st O.T.C., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., commd. 2d lt., Aug. 16, 1917, and advanced to capt.; served with A.E.F. Citation, Gen. Pershing; Croix de Guerre (French). Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Forum, University (Cleveland); Wooster Country. *Home:* Wooster, O.

McVAY, Charles Butler, Jr., naval officer; *b.* Edgeworth, Pa., Sept. 19, 1868; *s.* Charles Butler and Annie Huntington (Jones) M.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1890. Ensign, July 1, 1892; promoted through grades to rear admiral, Jan. 6, 1923. Served on Amphitrite, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; navigator Hartford, 1905; at U.S. Naval Acad., 1905-07; navigator Alabama, 1907-08; comd. Yankton, 1908-10; at U.S. Naval Acad., 1910-12; chief of staff, Asiatic Fleet, 1912-14; asst. to Bur. of Ordnance, Navy Dept., 1914-16; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1917; comd. Saratoga, 1917; apptd. comdr. New Jersey, Aug. 1917; chief of Ordnance, 1920-23; comdr. Yangtze Patrol, 1923-25; mem. Gen. Bd. and budget officer, Navy Dept., 1925-29; Comdr.-in-Chief Asiatic Fleet, with rank of admiral, Sept. 9, 1929—. *Address:* 2131 Bancroft Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.

McVEA, Emilie Watts, coll. pres.; Feb. 17, 1867-July 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McVEY, Frank LeRond, univ. pres.; *b.* Wilmington, O., Nov. 10, 1869; *s.* Alfred Henry and Anna (Holmes) M.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1893; Ph.D., Yale, 1895; LL.D., Ohio Wesleyan, 1910, U. of Ala., 1919; *m.* Mabel Moore Sawyer, of Minneapolis, Sept. 21, 1898 (now dec.); children—Virginia, Frank LeRond, Janet; *m.* 2d, Frances Jewell, of Lexington, Ky., 1924. Editorial writer, New York, 1895; instructor in history, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1895-96; instr., asst. prof. and prof. economics, U. of Minn., 1896-1907; 1st chmn. Minn. Tax Commn., 1907-09; pres. U. of North Dakota, 1909-17; pres. State U. of Ky. since 1917; lecturer University of Chicago, 1928, 1929. President Minneapolis Associated Charities, 1898-1907; sec. Minn. Acad. Social Sciences, 1907-09 (editor Proceedings, 1907, 09); 1st v.p. Am. Econ. Assn., 1910, 28; mem. exec. com. Nat. Conf. Charities and Correction; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Statis. Assn., N.E.A., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Chmn. N.D. Temporary Edncl. Commn., 1912; chmn. 2d, 3d and 4th Nat. Conf. on Marketing and Farm Credits, 1914, 15, 16; mem. National Educational Council, Commn. on Economy of Time in Edn.; sec. Nat. Assn. of State Univs., 1916-22, pres., 1923—; state dir. Public

Service Reserve, 1918-19; mem. Ind. Commn. on Higher Education, 1926; mem. Ky. State Board Vocational Education; member committee of fifty Am. Hygiene Assn.; hon. v.p. Nat. Consumers' League; mem. exec. com. Internat. S.S. Council of Religious Edn. State aide U.S. War Dept., 1922-26. Lecturer, Royal Frederick U., Christiania, Norway, 1912. *Clubs:* University, Cosmos (Washington); Arts (Louisville); Rotary (Lexington). *Author:* Populist Movement, 1896; History and Government of Minnesota, 1901; Modern Industrialism, 1904; Transportation, 1910; The Making of a Town, 1913; Economics of Business, 1917; Financial History of Great Britain, 1914-18; also many reports, articles and revs. Editor Nat. Social Science Series. *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

McVEY, William E., M.D.; *b.* Waverly, Ill., June 30, 1864; *s.* Richard E. and Nancy (Harris) M.; B.S., Ill. Coll., 1883; M.D., Kansas City Med. Coll., 1888; *m.* Annabelle Josephine Bauer, of Topeka, Kan., Sept. 12, 1893; children—Maud Annabelle (Mrs. W. J. Burns), Pauline Josephine (Mrs. Evan Browne, Jr.). Prof. diseases of nose, throat and chest, 1892-1913, dean Apr. 1909-13, Kan. Medical Coll. (Washburn U.), Topeka, Kan. Founded, edited and published Kansas Medical Journal, 1889-99; editor Medical Monograph, 1899-1900. Del. A.M.A., 1904, 05; mem. Kan. Med. Soc. (sec., 1896-1903, pres., 1903-04, and editor of its jour. since 1914). *Home:* 114 N. Courtland St. *Office:* 700 Kansas Av., Topeka, Kan.

McVICAR, Nelson, judge; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Can., Jan. 25, 1871; *s.* John and Catherine (Grass) McV.; ed. pub. schs., Ont.; came with parents to U.S., 1886; *m.* Bertha A. Woodrow, of Tarentum, Pa., July 10, 1901; children—John Wayne, Catherine Louise. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1896, and began practice at Pittsburgh; dir. 1st Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Tarentum. Mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1914-24; judge U.S. Dist. Ct., Western Pa. Dist., since 1928. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* 1127 Park St., Tarentum, Pa. *Chambers:* Federal Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McWADE, Robert Malachi, journalist, author; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

McWHIRTER, Felix Marcus, banker; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., June 14, 1886; *s.* Felix Tony and Luella Frances (Smith) McW.; student De Pauw U., 1903-06; *m.* Alma Phillips, of Rising Sun, Ind., June 12, 1908; children—Alma Jane, Felix Tony, Luella Frances. Pres. The Peoples State Bank, Indianapolis, since 1915; pres. Peoples Bldg. Co., City Hall Realty Co.; treas. Ostrom Realty & Constrn. Co.; chmn. Securities Purchasing Trust; dir. Indianapolis Morris Plan Co. Treas. De Pauw University Alumni Fund. Indiana civilian aide to sec. of war, 1925-27; lt. comdr., Intelligence Corps, U.S.N.R.; maj. on Gov. James P. Goodrich's Mil. Staff, 1917-22; mem. Indianapolis Bd. of Pub. Safety, 1918-22; chmn. Marion County War Savings Com., 1918; dir. Ind. chapter Am. Red Cross; mem. Ind. State com. Near East Relief since 1925. Del. to Internat. Chamber Commerce, organization meeting, Paris, 1920, London, 1921, Rome, 1923, Brussels, Belgium, 1925, Stockholm, Sweden, 1927, Amsterdam, Holland, 1929. Director Indianapolis Day Nursery Assn., Marion Co. Bd. of Children's Guardians. Mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce (dir.; mem. exec., Federal tax, field dept. advisory coms.; chmn. state and local taxation and budgeting com.; vice chmn. finance dept. advisory com.), Indianapolis Chamber Commerce (dir., 1915-23; treas., 1918-22; v.p., 1916; pres., 1923), Am. Bankers Assn. (state legislative com.; exec. com. of state bank div.), Am. Peace Soc., Boy Scouts of America (Indianapolis council), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Optimist, Indianapolis Athletic, Columbia, Avalon Country. *Home:* 3215 Washington Boul. *Office:* 130 E. Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.

McWHIRTER, Luella Frances Smith, philanthropist, club woman and public speaker; *b.* Perrysville, Ind., Oct. 1, 1859; *d.* Rev. Hezekiah and Susan (Davis) Smith; educated East Tenn. Wesleyan, and De Pauw University; *m.* Felix T. McWhirter, banker, Nov. 18, 1878 (died June 5, 1915); children—Luella S. (Mrs. Frank F. Hutchins), Ethel T. (Mrs. Thomas B. Scoggins), Felix M., Susan (Mrs. Henry E. Ostrom). Dir. People's State Bank of Indianapolis since orgn. (1st woman bank dir. there). Trustee Ind. W.C.T.U. (past pres.); past pres. Legislative Council of Ind. Women; editor The Message, 1897-1913 and 1919—; pres. Ind. Federation of Women's Clubs, 1911-13; transportation chmn. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, 1916-24; chmn. extension dept. of G.F.W.C., 1925—; pres. Woman's Dept. Club of Indianapolis, 1922-26; trustee Taylor U., Long Coll. for Women and Girls; pres. Winona Advisory Missionary Council; chmn. Am. home dept., Ind. Federation of Clubs, 1924-27; Ind. chmn. Better Homes in America. Mem. League Am. Pen Women, Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter D.A.R., Soc. Indiana Pioneers, Epsilon Sigma Omicron. Mem. Central Av. M.E. Ch. *Clubs:* Woman's Press Club of Ind., Woman's Research Club, Indianapolis Prophylæum, Woman's Dept. Club. *Home:* 1512 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

McWHORTER, Ashton Waugh, educator; *b.* Bachelor's Hall, Pittsylvania Co., Va., June 18, 1877; *s.* James Kyle and Virginia Lee (Millan) McW.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1895, A.M., 1902; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; *m.* Bessie Belle Gammon, June 15, 1921; children—Elizabeth Lee, Ashton Waugh. Principal of schools, South Carolina, 1895-98; prof. Latin and English, Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1899-1903; prof. Latin and modern langs., Thornwell Sem., Clinton, S.C., 1899-1903; fellow in Greek, Johns Hopkins, 1904-05; instr. Greek and Latin, George Washington U., 1905-06; classical master, Sewanee Grammar Sch. (U. of the South), 1906-07; prof. English and history, 1907-18, librarian, 1907-18, treas., 1914-19, acting pres., 1917-19, prof. Greek, 1918-23, dean, 1920-23, Hampden-Sidney Coll.; prof. Latin and Roman archæology, U. of Tenn., 1923—. Prof. Latin, 6 summers, history, 1919, govt., 1923, Coll. of William and Mary; prof. Latin, U. of Va., summer 1928. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Am. Classical League, Tenn. Philol. Assn., East Tenn. Educational Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Upsilon, Tau Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Presbyn. Contbr. to Trans. and Procs. of Am. Philol. Assn., Va. Jour. of Edn., Hampden-Sidney Coll. Bull. (also editor) and Kaleidoscope. *Home:* 907 Mountcastle St., Knoxville, Tenn.

McWILLIAMS, Thomas Samuel, clergyman, educator; *b.* Shelbyville, Ky., Nov. 22, 1865; *s.* Samuel and Martha (Harrington) M.; A.B., Centre Coll., Ky., 1886, A.M., 1889, D.D., 1899; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1899; Columbia, 1915-17; *m.* Susan Probasco Nipgen, of Chillicothe, O., Dec. 5, 1889; 1 son, John Probasco. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1889; pastor Chillicothe, O., 1889-92, Am. Presbyn. Ch., Montreal, 1892-1902, Calvary Ch., Cleveland, O., 1902-14; prof. religious edn., Western Reserve U., 1917—. Mem. Kappa Alpha (Southern). *Clubs:* Mayfield Country, Pepper Pike Country. *Home:* 1666 Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, O.

MEACHAM, Malcolm, real estate. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MEACHAM, W(illiam) Banks, osteopathist; *b.* Senatobia, Tate Co., Miss., Aug. 1, 1873; *s.* Henry Banks and Mary Ann (Robinson) M.; A.B., Miss. Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1895; A.B., Harvard, 1898; D.O., Boston Inst. Osteopathy, 1901; *m.* Genevieve Cochran, of Meridian, Miss., Dec. 27, 1901. Sec.-treas. N.C. State Bd. of Osteopathic Examination and Registration; owner and phys. in charge "Ottari," an instn. for treatment of non-communicable diseases. Trustee A. T. Still Research Inst., Chicago. Mem. Am. Osteopathic Assn. (pres. 1916-17), N.C. State Osteopathic Soc. (1st sec.). Democrat. Unitarian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rotary, Asheville Country. *Home:* Asheville, N.C.

MEAD, see also Meade.

MEAD, Albert Davis, biologist; *b.* Swanton, Vt., Apr. 15, 1869; *s.* Charles Davis and Phœbe Minerva (Harrington) M.; A.B., Middlebury Coll., 1890; A.M., Brown, 1891; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1895; Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1912, and Middlebury College, 1916, also Sc.D. from R.I. State Coll.; *m.* Ada Geneva Wing, of Palmer, Massachusetts, July 2, 1902. Asso. prof. comparative anatomy, 1895-1901, prof., 1901-09, prof. biology 1909, v.p., 1925, Brown U. Mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, A.A.A.S.; corr. mem. Deutscher Seefischerei Verein; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Has written several tech. biol. papers. *Address:* 283 Wayland Av., Providence, R.I.

MEAD, Arthur Raymond, prof. edn.; *b.* Grelton, O., Mar. 12, 1880; *s.* William and Juliaette Nash (Mead) M.; B.A., Miami U., 1909; M.A., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1910, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Ethel Grace Johnson, of Napoleon, O., June 15, 1911; children—Jessie Elizabeth, Lydia Anne. Instr. education, De Pauw U., 1910; scholar and research scholar in edn., Teachers Coll., 1910 and 1913-14; prof. edn., Ohio Wesleyan U., since 1914; temp. prof. edn. various times, summers, at U. of Minn., U. of Tenn., Ohio State U., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Ohio U. and Pa. State Coll.; visiting prof. of edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1925-26. Pres. Nat. Assn. Directors of Student Teaching; chmn. Nat. Com. on Practice Training. Mem. N.E.A., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Soc. for Study of Edn., Ohio Coll. Teachers of Edn. (sec.), Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* The Development of Free Schools in the United States, 1917; Learning and Teaching, 1923; Supervised Student-Teaching, 1929. *Home:* Delaware, O.

MEAD, Charles Larew, bishop; *b.* Vienna, N.J., July 20, 1868; *s.* Joshua and Alice A. (Hough) M.; A.B., New York U., 1896 (D.D., Syracuse, 1907; LL.D., U. of Denver, 1920); *m.* Eleanor M. Smith, of Mauch Chunk, Pa., June 10, 1896; children—Winifred Marcena, Eleanor Charlene, Marion Salome, Charles L., Robert Smith. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1895; pastor Rutherford, N.J., 1895-99, Hoboken, N.J., 1899-1904, Newark, 1904-08, Hoboken, 1908-09, Baltimore, Md., 1909-13, N.Y. City, 1913-14, Trinity Ch., Denver, Colo., 1914-20; bishop M.E. Ch. since May 20, 1920. Served with Y.M.C.A. in France 6 mos., World War. Trustee, Iliff Sch. of Theology, U. of Denver. Mem. Zeta Psi. Mason, (32°). *Club:* Lions. *Home:* 1839 York St. *Office:* Trinity Bldg., 1320 Broadway, Denver, Colo.

MEAD, Daniel Webster, engineer; *b.* Fulton, N.Y., Mar. 6, 1862; *s.* Washburn and Adelia A. (Schufeldt) M.; C.E., Cornell U., 1884; *m.* Katie Ross Gould, of Rockford, Ill., Nov. 30, 1886; children—Hazel Marguerite, Ruth Claudia (dec.), Harold Washburn, Ross Webster (dec.), Paul Gould (dec.), Franklin Braidwood. With U.S. Geol. Survey, 1884-85; city engr., Rockford, 1885-87; chief engr. and gen. mgr., Rockford Constrn. Co., 1888-96; consulting engr. on hydraulic works and power plants since 1896; prof. hydraulic and sanitary engring., U. of Wis., since 1904; mem. firm Mead & Seastone (Madison), Mead & Scheidenhelm (New York). Built water works for Rockford, Ft. Worth, Tex., Danville, Ill., Moline (Ill.) filter, Kilbourn (Wis.) hydro-electric plant (10,000 h.p.), Prairie du Sac (Wis.) hydro-electric plant (20,000 h.p.), etc. Mem. Red Cross commn. to China on flood protection of Huai River, 1914; consulting engineer Miami Conservancy Dist., 1913-20 (expenditure $30,000,000); mem. Colorado River Board, appointed by President Coolidge to pass on Boulder Canyon project, 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Water Works Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn., Am. Inst. Consulting Engineers, Wis. Engring. Soc., A.A.A.S., etc.; fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Chi Epsilon. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); University, Madison (Madison). *Author:* Notes on Hydrology, 1904; Water Power Engineering, 1908; Contracts, Specifications and Engineering Relations, 1916; Hydrology, 1919; also numerous papers read before scientific socs. and bulls. of U. of Wis. *Home:* 120 W. Gorham St., Madison, Wis.

MEAD, Edward Sherwood, educator; *b.* Medina, O., Jan. 25, 1874; *s.* Giles F. and Martha A. M.; A.B., DePauw U., 1896; fellow U. of Chicago, 1896-98, U. of Pa., 1898-1901 (Ph.D., 1899); *m.* Emily Fogg, of Chicago, June 1, 1900; children—Margaret, Richard Ramsay, Katherine (dec.), Elizabeth, Priscilla. Instr. in commerce and industry, 1900-04, asst. prof. finance, 1904-07, prof., 1907—, chmn. Extension Sch. Com., 1913-14, Wharton Sch. of Finance and Economy, U. of Pa. Dir. Evening Sch. of Accounts and Finance, 1904-13. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Trust Finance, 1903; Story of Gold, 1908; Corporation Finance, 1910; The Careful Investor, 1914; Harvey Baum—a Study of the Agricultural Revolution (with Bernhard Ostrolenk), 1928. Contributor to economic journals and to reviews on gold and silver production, railroads, coal supply, the organization of trusts, and other topics in finance, commerce and industry. *Home:* 42d and Pine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

MEAD, Edwin Doak, author, lecturer; *b.* Chesterfield, N.H., Sept. 29, 1849; *s.* Bradley and Sarah (Stone) M.; acad. edn.; *m.* Lucia True Ames, Sept. 29, 1898. Spent boyhood on a farm and in village store; in 1866 entered employ of Ticknor & Fields, Boston publishers; in English and German univs., 1875-79; since then engaged in lecturing and lit. work; editor New England Magazine, 1889-1901,

Several yrs. pres. Mass. Good Citizenship Soc., Am. Free Religious Assn., and 20th Century Club of Boston, and dir. Old South hist. work in Boston, editing the Old South Leaflets and other publs.; editor International Library. Ex-dir. World Peace Foundation; del. Am. Peace Soc. to congresses of Glasgow, Rouen, Lucerne, Munich and London; chmn. exec. com. 13th Internat. Peace Congress, Boston, 1904. *Author:* Martin Luther—A Study of Reformation; The Philosophy of Carlyle; The Roman Church and the Public Schools; Organize the World; The Influence of Emerson; The Principles of the Founders, etc. *Home:* 19 Euston St., Brookline, Mass.

MEAD, Elwood, engineer; *b.* Patriot, Ind., Jan. 16, 1858; *s.* Daniel and Lucinda M.; B.S., Purdue U., 1882, M.S., 1884; D. Engring., Purdue, 1904; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1925; *m.* Florence Chase; children—Tom C., Lucy F., Arthur E.; *m.* 2d, Mary Lewis; children—Catherine, Sue, John. Asst. engr., U.S. Engrs., 1882-83; prof. in Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1883-84 and 1886-88; territorial and state engr. of Wyo., 1888-99; chief irrigation and drainage investigation, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1897-1907; prof. institutions and practice of irrigation, U. of Calif., 1898-1907; chmn. State Rivers and Water Supply Commn., Victoria, Australia, 1907-15; prof. rural instns., U. of Calif., 1915, and chmn. Land Settlement Bd.; commr. of reclamation by appmt. of President Coolidge, Apr. 1924—. Consulting engr. for various irrigation and water works cos. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., British Inst. C.E. Has written articles, reports, etc., on irrigation, engring. and other subjects. *Author:* Irrigation Institutions; Helping Men Own Farms. *Home:* 1661 Crescent Pl. *Address:* Bureau of Reclamation, Dept. of Interior, Washington, D.C.

MEAD, Frederick Sumner; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 25, 1866; *s.* Sumner Rust and Ada (Lawrence) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1887, hon. A.M., 1926; *m.* Katharine Rand, of Medford, Mass., June 11, 1890. Mem. F. S. Mead & Co., stock-brokers, 1891-1901; comptroller Harvard U., 1920-26. Editor: Harvard Alumni Directory, 1917-21; Harvard's Military Record in the World War, 1921. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York); St. Botolph, Union (Boston). *Home:* 75 Fisher Av., Brookline, Mass.

MEAD, George Herbert, univ. prof.; *b.* S. Hadley, Mass., Feb. 27, 1863; *s.* Rev. Hiram and Elizabeth Storrs (Billings) Mead; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1883; pvt. tutor, 1883-87, A.B., Harvard, 1888; univs. Leipzig and Berlin, 1888-91; *m.* Helen Kingsbury Castle, of Honolulu, H.I., Oct. 1, 1891 (died Dec. 25, 1929); 1 son, Henry C. A. Instr. philosophy, 1891-93, asst. prof., 1893-94, U. of Mich.; asst. prof. philosophy, 1894-1902, asso. prof., 1902-07, prof. since 1907, U. of Chicago. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle, City. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MEAD, George Whitefield, clergyman; *b.* Norwalk, O., May 27, 1868; *s.* Joel E. and B. Ann (Lewis) M.; Ph.B., Oberlin Coll., 1891; Princeton University and Theological Seminary, 1891-92; Union Theological Seminary, 1892-95; New York University, 1894-96; Ph.D., Heidelberg University, 1903; D.D., Berea (O.) Coll., 1919; *m.* Jenny Marie Gladiss von Oetinger, Sept. 4, 1896; children—George Whitefield, Alfred Reginald. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1894; asst. pastor Madison Av. Ch., New York, 1894-98; pastor First Ch., Newport, R.I., 1898-1906, Second Wilkinsburg (Pa.) Ch., 1906-10; recuperating health in N.Y. and N.J., 1910-12; lit. work, lecturer, New York, 1912-17; actg. prof. English lang. and lit., Berea (Ky.) Coll., 1917-19; World War work in South; pastor First Ch., Bel Air, Md., 1919-26; pres. Fla. Chautauqua, Keystone Heights, Fla., 1926—; prof. economics and sociology, Tusculum Coll., Greeneville, Tenn., 1929—. Commr. Gen. Assembly, Phila., 1901; moderator Boston Presbytery, 1903. Chaplain Res. U.S.A. Mem. Md. Soc. S.A.R. *Club:* Lake Placid (N.Y.). *Author:* Modern Methods in Church Work, 1897; Modern Methods in Sunday-school Work, 1903; The Great Menace—Americanism or Bolshevism? 1920. *Home:* Bel Air, Md., and Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tenn.

MEAD, Gilbert Wilcox, educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 7, 1889; *s.* Rev. Wesley Gilbert (Ph.D.) and Carolyn Switzer (Wilcox) M.; diploma Southwestern Pa. Normal Sch., 1905; B.A., Allegheny Coll., 1911; M.A., Columbia, 1916; studied same univ. 1916-18; traveled and studied in Eng. and France; *m.* Iva Madeline Clark, of Perryville, Mo., Aug. 18, 1914; children—John Clark, Gilbert Wilcox, Francis Hudson, Robert Wesley. Teacher county sch., Allegheny Co., Pa., 1905-07; prin. and supervisor schs., Bergenfield, N.J., 1911-15; English master Buckley Sch., New York, 1915-17; instr. in English and comparative lit., Columbia, 1917-23; spl. lecturer Hunter Coll., 1917-23; head Dept. of English, Westminster Coll., Pa., 1923-25; dean Birmingham-Southern Coll. since 1925. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (sec. English Victorian sect.), Am. Folk Lore Soc., Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Assn. (v.p.), Edinl. Assn. M.E. Ch., S. (v.p.), Modern Humanities Research Assn. (London), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Tau Kappa Alpha, Omicron Delta Kappa, Sigma Upsilon, Kappa Phi Kappa. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Kiwanian. *Author:* A Course in Speech Composition, 1922. Lit. editor Birmingham News-Age Herald since 1928. *Home:* 908 College St., Birmingham, Ala.

MEAD, James M., congressman; *b.* Mt. Morris, Livingston Co., N.Y., Dec. 27, 1885; *s.* Thomas and Jane (Kelly) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Alice M. Dillon, Aug. 25, 1915. Mem. Bd. Supervisors, Erie Co., N.Y., 1914; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1915-18, inclusive; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 42d N.Y. District. Democrat. *Home:* 79 Ideal St., Buffalo, N.Y.

MEAD, (William) Leon, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MEAD, Lucia True Ames, author, *b.* Boscawen, N.H., May 5, 1856; *d.* Nathan P. and Elvira Ames; *m.* Edwin Doak Mead, September 29, 1898. Conducted adult classes in studies in Nineteenth Century Thought, Boston, and lectures on internat. arbitration and economic and social questions; especially active in the movement for a League of Nations; delegate to several internat. peace congresses. *Club:* Twentieth Century. *Author:* Great Thoughts for Little Thinkers, 1890; Memoirs of a Millionaire, 1890; To Whom Much Is Given, 1898; Milton's England, 1902; Primer of the Peace Movement; Patriotism and the New Internationalism, 1907; Swords and Ploughshares, 1912; Law or War, 1928. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 19 Euston St., Brookline, Mass.

MEAD, Marcia, architect; *b.* Pittsfield, Pa., Feb. 3, 1879; *d.* Wilbur Fisk Mead and Chloe A. (Smith) M.; grad. State Teachers College, Edinboro, Pa., 1898; grad. Sch. of Architecture, Columbia, 1913. Formerly mem. firm Schenck & Mead; has practiced under name of Marcia Mead since death of Miss Schenck, 1915. Works: Connecticut Development, Bridgeport, Conn., club houses for women factory workers for Nat. Y.W.C.A., etc. Archtl. adviser McCall's Mag. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Nat. Housing Assn., Am. Civic Assn., League of Women Voters, Com. on the Federal City. Unitarian. *Club:* Women's City. *Author:* Homes of Character, 1926. *Address:* 19 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

MEAD, Nelson Prentiss, prof. history; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 26, 1878; *s.* William C. and Mary (Allen) M.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1899; A.M., Columbia, 1903, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Florence Johnson, of N.Y. City, Nov. 26, 1902. Teacher pub. schs., N.Y. City, 1899-1902; instr., asst. prof., asso. prof. history, 1902-20, prof. since 1920, College City of N.Y. Member Am. Polit. Science Assn., History Teachers' Assn., Theta Delta Chi. *Author:* Connecticut as a Corporate Colony, 1906; Connecticut Archives, 1908. Contbr. to New Internat. Ency. *Home:* Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.

MEAD, Warren Judson, geologist; *b.* Plymouth, Wis., Aug. 5, 1883; *s.* Major C. and Rose (Robinson) M.; B.S., University of Wisconsin, 1906, M.A., 1908; Ph.D. from same university, 1926; *m.* Bertha M. Taylor, of Madison, Wis., 1909; children—Warren, Judson, Jeremiah. Mem. faculty U. of Wis. since 1906, prof. geology since 1918; consulting practice, in economic and engring. geology. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Soc. Econ. Geologists, Sigma Xi, Sigma Nu. Episcopalian. *Author:* Metamorphic Geology (with C. K. Leith), 1915; also papers in tech. mags. *Home:* 2113 Adams St., Madison, Wis.

MEAD, William Edward, univ. prof.; *b.* Gallupville, N.Y., Oct. 25, 1860; *s.* Merritt Bates and Lucenia A. (Tucker) M.; B.A., Wesleyan U., 1881; grad. student and asst. librarian same, 1881-82; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1889; studied at U. of Berlin, École des Chartes, Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, British Mus. and Inner Temple, London; *m.* Kate Campbell Hurd, of Newburyport, Mass., June 21, 1893. Prof. English lang., Wesleyan U., 1890-1925; lit. investigations in European libraries since 1925. Prof. Middle English, U. of Chicago, summer quarter, 1903; lecturer on English, Columbia summer session, 1911; editor Dialect Notes, 1906-12. Sec. pedagog. sect. Modern Lang. Assn., 1897-1903; v.p. Am. Dialect Soc., 1904-05 (sec.-treas. 1906, sec. 1907-12, pres. 1912-15); member Psi Upsilon, and Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Versification of Pope in Its Relations to the Seventeenth Century, 1889; Elementary Composition and Rhetoric, 1894; Outlines of the History of the Legend of Merlin, 1899 (Early English Text Soc., London); Practical Composition and Rhetoric, 1900; The Grand Tour in the Eighteenth Century, 1914. Joint Author: Language Lessons, 1903; Grammar Lessons, 1904. Editor: Selections from Malory's Morte d'Arthur, 1897; The Squyr of Lowe Degre, 1903; Chinon of England (1597), 1925; John Leland's Assertio Inclytissimi Arturii (1544), with Richard Robinson's English Version (1582), 1925; The Pastime of Pleasure by Stephen Hawes (E.E.T.S.), 1927. Contbr. to lit. revs. and philol. jours. Since 1884 has spent more than 10 yrs. in travel and research in Europe. *Home:* Haddam, Conn.

MEAD, William Rutherford, architect; Aug. 20, 1846-June 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MEAD, William Whitman, naval officer; Feb. 8, 1845-Mar. 13, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MEADE, Janifer Dewitt, bishop. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MEADE, Richard Kidder, chemical engr.; *b.* Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 28, 1874; *s.* Rev. Francis Alexander and Mattie (Mosby) M.; grad. Univ. of Va., 1893; hon. M.S., Lafayette Coll., 1908; *m.* Fannie Louise Thomas, of Norfolk, Va., Dec. 20, 1900; children—Martha Haskins (Mrs. George E. Baughman), Francis Alexander. City editor Independent-Herald, Hinton, W.Va., 1894; chemist Longdale Iron Co., Allegheny Co., Va., 1895-96; asst. in chemistry, Lafayette Coll., 1897-1902; chief chemist, Edison Portland Cement Co., 1902, Northampton Portland Cement Co., 1903, Dexter Portland Cement Co., 1904; founder and editor The Chemical Engineer, 1904; dir. Meade Testing Laboratories, Allentown, Pa., 1908-11; gen. mgr. Tidewater Portland Cement Company, Baltimore, 1911-12; in consulting practice, Baltimore, since 1912. Consulting chem. engr. to many Portland cement plants; inventor of numerous processes and appliances of use in the Portland cement industry. Mem. Am. Chemical Soc., Inst. of Chem. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Soc. M.E., S.R. *Author:* The Chemists' Pocket Manual, 1900; The Chemical and Physical Examination of Portland Cement, 1901; Portland Cement, 1906; The Design and Equipment of Small Chemical Laboratories, 1907; Tables for Determination of Economic Minerals, 1907; The Technical Analysis of Brass, 1911. Also various scientific papers and pamphlets. *Home:* 4909 Roland Av., Roland Park, Md. *Office:* 10 W. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

MEADE, Richard Worsam; *b.* Cold Spring-on-Hudson, N.Y., Feb. 7, 1870; *s.* Rear Adm. Richard W. (U.S.N.) and Rebecca (Paulding) M.; grad. high sch., Washington, D.C., 1888; *m.* Helena Rutherfurd Ely, of N.Y. City, 1905; children—Richard Worsam, Helena Rutherfurd, John Paulding. Ry. secretarial positions until 1898; in Navy, Spanish-Am. War (Santiago Campaign); with N.Y.C.R.R., and Met. St. Ry., New York, 1899-1904; pres., gen. mgr. New York Transportation Co., etc., 1904-18; established first taxicab and motor bus services in America, 1906; pres., gen. mgr. Detroit Motorbus Co., 1919-21; now pres., gen. mgr. People's Motorbus Co. of St. Louis. Mem. Loyal Legion, Am. Irish-Hist. Soc., Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Friendly Sons St. Patrick, Chamber of Commerce, New York. *Clubs:* Union (New York); Racquet, Noonday (St. Louis). *Home:* 484 Lake Av., St. Louis, and Mt. Kisco, N.Y. *Office:* 3615 Forest Park Av., St. Louis, Mo.

MEADER, Clarence Linton, coll. prof.; *b.* Battle Creek, Mich., Aug. 12, 1868; *s.* John Murray and Maria A. (Fredericks) M.; A.B., University of Mich., 1891; Ph.D. from same university, 1902; Elisha Jones Classical fellow, 1891-93; at Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens, 1892; U. of Bonn, Germany, 1893; U. of Munich, 1898-99; fellow in Christian archæology, Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Rome, 1899; *m.* Virginia Davis Farmer, of Athens, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1894. Instr. Latin, 1893, prof. Latin, San-

skrit and gen. linguistics, 1904—, U. of Mich. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. America, American Dialect Soc., Linguistic Soc. America, U. of Mich. Research Club, Delta Upsilon. *Author:* An Outline of the Roman Law, 1895; The Latin Pronouns, 1901; University of Michigan Studies—Humanistic Series, Vol. III, 1910; The Psychology of Language, 1929; also writer book revs. and various articles on Russian politics and literature. Translator of "Plays by Andreyev," 1915. Lecturer on Russia. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

MEADER, George Farnham, opera singer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., July 6, 1888; *s.* William Francis and Jane Birdsal (Stephens) M.; student U. of Minn., 1904-08, LL.B., 1908; *m.* Maria Karrer, of Stuttgart, Germany, Aug. 22, 1914; 1 dau., Jane Helene Marianne. Début as Lionel, in "Martha," Civic Opera House, Leipzig, 1910; joined Metropolitan Opera Co., 1920; principal roles: Ferrando in "Cosi Fan Tutte"; David in "Meistersinger"; Max, in "Freischütz"; Mime, in "Siegfried"; Almaviva, in "Barber of Seville." Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* New York Automobile. *Address:* 180 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

MEADER, James Laurence, coll. pres.; *b.* Milton, N.H., May 31, 1893; *s.* Fred Perkins and Emma (Reynolds) M.; A.B., Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1915; A.M., Columbia, 1923, Ph.D., 1928; *m.* Emma Blakely Grant, of Springfield, Ill., June 29, 1927. Instr. in English, State Normal Sch., Danbury, Conn., 1916-17; supervisory agent Conn. State Bd. Edn., 1917-19, head of dept. investigation and statistics, 1920-22, spl. agt. for reorgn. teacher training, 1923-24; supt. training schs., State Normal Sch., New Britain, Conn., 1921-22; prin. State Normal Sch., New Haven, Conn., 1924-28; pres. Russell Sage Coll. since 1928; dir. State Summer Sch., Yale, 1919-27. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Troy Country (Troy). *Author:* Normal School Education in Connecticut, 1928. *Home:* Pinewoods Av. at the Crossways, Troy, N.Y.

MEADOWCROFT, William Henry; *b.* Manchester, Eng., May 29, 1853; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth Hannah (Roberts) M.; ed. common and high schs., Manchester, Eng.; *m.* Phoebe Canfield, of N.Y. City, Dec. 11, 1878 (died Mar. 14, 1918); children—William Miron, Charles Harry. Came to U.S., 1875; in employ law firm of Carter & Eaton, N.Y. City, 1875-81; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1881; connected with various enterprises of Thomas A. Edison since 1881; asst. and confidential sec. to Mr. Edison since 1910. First exploiter of miniature electric lamp; originator of application of electricity to display signs; early experimenter with X-ray and with liquid air. Founder, mem., and historian, Edison Pioneers (pres. 1927); mem. Sigma Nu Phi. Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Club:* University (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The A B C of Electricity, 1888; The A B C of the X-Ray, 1897; The Boy's Life of Edison, 1911, 28; collaborator (with Dyer and Martin): Edison—His Life and Inventions, 1911, 29. *Home:* Boonton, N.J. *Address:* Edison Laboratory, Orange, N.J.

MEADOWS, William Ransom, cotton technologist; *b.* Lowndesboro, Ala., June 20, 1875; *s.* Ransom and Clara (Howard) M.; student Marion (Ala.) Mil. Inst. 1 yr.; A.B., Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1894; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1902; diploma, Lowell (Mass.) Textile Sch., 1904 (medal for highest standing); *m.* at New Orleans, La., Margaret Burke, of Clinton, Ia., Sept. 4, 1919; children—Peggy Margaret, Nancy Eugenia. Dir. Mississippi Textile Sch., 1905-10; asst. prof. carding and spinning, Clemson (S.C.) Coll., 1912-13; cotton technologist, Bur. of Markets, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1913-16; agt. at Milan, Italy, of George H. McFadden & Bro., Phila., 1916-19; again cotton technologist, with U.S. Dept. Agr. since Oct. 1, 1919, in charge cotton div., 1920-24; asst. chief Textile Div., Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Dept. of Commerce, since 1924. Drafted cotton rules for Chicago Bd. of Trade in the fall of 1924; apptd. cotton registrar of the Bd. of Trade in Sept. 1924. Representative of Dept. of Agr. to cotton exchanges at Liverpool, Bremen, Rotterdam and Havre, to urge adoption of uniform standards for Am. cotton, 1914; one of reps. of Dept. at World's Cotton Conf., Liverpool and Manchester, Eng., 1921; made investigations into economic conditions in countries of western Europe and in Egypt, 1923; mem. confs. at which agreement was reached to adopt U.S. official cotton standards as universal standards for Am. cotton. Mem. Chicago Bd. of Trade. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). Author of numerous bulletins relating to cotton. *Home:* 4900 Ellis Av. *Office:* Board of Trade, Chicago, Ill.

MEAGHER, Raymond, clergyman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 24, 1872; *s.* William and Mary (Meagher) M.; prep. edn., Boston Latin Sch.; grad. Dominican colls., Springfield, Ky., and Somerset, O.; S.T.L., U. of Louvain, 1896; LL.D., Seton Hall College, N.J., 1917; LL.D., Manhattan College, New York, 1929. Joined Dominican Fathers, 1887; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1895; prior St. Antoninus Ch., Newark, N.J., 1899-1907, St. Vincent Ferrer Ch., N.Y. City, 1907-10, St. Dominic Ch., Washington, D.C., 1910-13; elected provincial of Dominicans 4 times. Erected priory at Newark; began Monumental Ch. at St. Vincent Ferrer, N.Y. City; founded and built Providence (R.I.) Coll., also House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.; erected Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., Dominican High Sch., Oak Park, Ill. Democrat. K.C. *Home:* 869 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

MEANS, David MacGregor, lawyer; *b.* Groton, Mass., May 1, 1847; *s.* Rev. James and Elizabeth Phebe (Johnson) M.; brother of Emily Adams Means; A.B., Yale U., 1868; studied divinity, Andover, Mass., and New Haven, Conn.; L.H.D., Hobart, 1912; *m.* Laura Haven, of Phila., Apr. 5, 1877. Tutor, Yale, 1876; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1877; prof. economics, Middlebury, 1877-80; admitted to bar, 1881, and since in practice at New York. *Clubs:* Century, Authors. *Author:* The Boss, 1894; Industrial Freedom, 1897; The Methods of Taxation, 1909. Editorial writer and contbr. to revs. and mags. *Home:* Middlebury, Vt.

MEANS, Eldred Kurtz, clergyman, author; *b.* Taylor Co., Ky., Mar. 11, 1878; *s.* George Hamilton and Virginia (Lively) M.; ed. Dodd's University Sch., Cincinnati, O.; D.D., Centenary Coll. of La.; *m.* Ella Q. Crebbin, of New Orleans, Jan. 11, 1905. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1899; pastor Ghent, Ky., 1899-1900, Erlanger, 1901, Hodgenville, 1902, Louisiana Av. Ch., New Orleans, 1903-05, Baton Rouge, 1905-09, Minden, 1909-13, Shreveport, 1913-15, Arcadia, 1915-17, Monroe, 1917-21, Galloway Memorial Ch., Jackson, Miss., 1922-25, Court St. Church, Lynchburg, Va., 1925-29, Main Street Church, Danville, Va., since 1929. Democrat. *Author:* The Squeeze Wheel, 1917; E. K. Means, 1918; More E. K. Means, 1919; The Ten Foot Chain (with Achmed Abdullah, Max Brand, and P. P. Sheehan), 1920; Further E. K. Means, 1921; Tarrapin Toes, 1924. *Home:* Danville, Va.

MEANS, George Hamilton, dentist; *b.* Henderson, Ky., Feb. 9, 1886; *s.* George Hamilton and Virginia (Lively) M.; D.D.S., U. of Louisville Sch. of Dentistry, 1905; *m.* Frankie Duvall McDonald, of Winchester, Ky., Dec. 18, 1912. Began practice at Midway, Ky., 1905; moved to Louisville, 1909; mem. Louisville inlay unit, 1920; chmn. Louisville X-ray unit, 1923; clin. demonstrator, dental dept., U. of Louisville, 1921-23, asso. prof. operative dentistry, 1923-25, prof. since 1927; dir. Louisville Free Dental Clinic, 1924-26. Fellow Am. Coll. Dentists; mem. Am. Dental Assn. (chmn. exhibits 1925), Ky. State Dental Assn. (pres. 1929; editor of program 1925-27), Bluegrass Dental Assn., Louisville Dist. Dental Soc. (pres. 1926), Alumni Assn. U. of Louisville (vice pres.), Psi Omega, Omicron Kappa Upsilon (pres. Omicron Chapter 1929-30). Republican. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Home:* 2120 Walnut Pl. *Office:* 1380 Bardstown Rd., Louisville, Ky.

MEANS, James Howard, M.D.; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., June 24, 1885; *s.* James and Helen Goodell (Farnsworth) M.; prep. edn., Noble and Greenough's Sch., Boston; spl. student in biology and chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1902-03; A.B., Harvard, 1907, M.D., 1911, H.P. Walcott fellow, 1913-16; *m.* Marian Jeffries, of Boston, Jan. 11, 1915; 1 son, James. Interne, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1911-13; teaching fellow in medicine, Harvard Med. Sch., 1916-18, instr. in medicine, 1919-21, asst. prof. medicine, 1921-24, Jackson prof. clin. medicine since 1924; asso. in medicine, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1917-24, chief of med. services since 1924. Served with Med. Corps, U.S.A., advancing to maj., June 1917-Mar. 1919; lt. col., Med. R.C., comdg. officer Gen. Hosp. No. 6. Mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Assn., A.A.A.S., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Gorgas Memorial Inst. Tropical Medicine, Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Assn. Am. Physicians (sec.), Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Am. Coll. Physicians (regent), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Mil. Order World War, Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union Boat (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Author:* Dyspnœa, 1924; The Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Thyroid Gland (with E. P. Richardson, M.D.), 1929. Contbr. over 60 papers to med. jours. *Home:* 15 Chestnut St. *Office:* Mass. Gen. Hosp., Boston, Mass.

MEANS, Philip Ainsworth, sociologist; *b.* Boston, Mass., April 3, 1892; *s.* James and Helen Goodell (Farnsworth) M.; B.A., Harvard, 1915, M.A., 1916; unmarried. Traveled extensively in Europe prior to 1913; mem. Yale Peruvian Expdn., 1914-15; hon. collaborator in archæology, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1916-19, traveled in Peru and Bolivia, 1917-18, for Smithsonian Instn., Mus. of Am. Indian, Heye Foundation, and Am. Geog. Soc.; traveled in Peru, 1919, on research for Wonalancet Co., and spl. investigator for same in Nashua and Piura (Peru), 1918-20; dir. Nat. Museum of Archæology, Lima, Peru, 1920-21; asso. in anthropology, Peabody Museum, Harvard, 1921-27. Mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., New Haven Colony Hist. Soc., Conn. Acad. Arts, Sciences, Hakluyt Soc. (London); corr. mem. Nat. Acad. History, Quito, Ecuador. *Clubs:* Harvard, University (New York); Harvard (Boston); Cosmos (Washington); Brooks' (London). *Author:* A History of the Spanish Conquest of Yucatan and of the Itzas, 1917; A Survey of Ancient Peruvian Art, 1917; Racial Factors in Democracy, 1918; La Civilización precolombina de los Andes, 1919; Aspectos cronológicos de las civilizaciones andinas, 1921. Editor Relación of Pedro Sancho (Cortes Soc.), 1918; Relación of Pedro Pizarro (Cortes Soc.), 1921; Memorias Antiguas of F. Montesinos (Hakluyt Soc.), 1921: A Study of Ancient Andean Social Institutions, 1925; Biblioteca Andina, Part I, 1928; also numerous sociol. papers in English and Spanish. *Home:* Pomfret, Conn.

MEANS, Rice William, senator; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Nov. 16, 1877; *s.* George W. and Sarah D. (McDonald) M.; student Sacred Heart Coll., Denver, Colo.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1901; *m.* C. Frances Dickinson, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Apr. 23, 1902. Began practice at Denver, 1901; county judge, Adams Co., Colo., 1902-04; manager of safety and excise, City and County of Denver, 1923 (resigned); atty. City and County of Denver, 1923-24; mem. U.S. Senate from Colorado, 1925-1927. Enlisted in Colo. N.G., 1895; 2d and 1st lt. 1st Colo. Inf., 1898-99; comd. co. of scouts, Philippine campaign, 1899; recommended for Medal of Honor and promotion by Maj. Gens. Greene and Bell; capt. Colo. N.G., 1903; commd. lt. col. inf. U.S.A., June 22, 1917; grad. Field Officers' Sch., Langues, France; comd. 4th U.S. Inf. in Meuse-Argonne campaign, later comd. 157th Inf.; hon. discharged, May 15, 1919. Awarded D.S.C., 1925, for acts of bravery in the Philippine Campaign prior to and during capture of City of Manila. Mem. Soc. Army of the Philippines (comdr. in chief, 1913), Vets. Foreign Wars of U.S. (comdr. in chief, 1914-15), United Spanish War Vets. (comdr. in chief, 1926). Pres. Nat. Tribune Corpn., pubs. "National Tribune" and "Stars and Stripes." Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 237 Bellaire St., Denver, Colo.

MEANS, Stewart, clergyman; *b.* Steubenville, O., Aug. 4, 1852; *s.* Thomas and Ann J. (Stewart) M.; student Kenyon Coll., 1869-72, Union Theol. Sem., 1872-75, Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1875-76; hon. A.M., Kenyon; D.D., Trinity, and Yale, 1904; *m.* Katharine Elizabeth Gower, of New Haven, Conn., May 10, 1887. Deacon, 1875, priest, 1876, P.E. Ch.; rector Bayonne, N.J., 1876-79, Middletown, O., 1879-81; asst. minister St. Ann's, Brooklyn, 1882-83; rector St. John's, New Haven, 1883-1923. *Author:* St. Paul and the Ante-Nicene Church; Parish Sermons. Translator: Harnack's Apostles' Creed. *Home:* Whitneyville, Conn.

MEANS, Thomas Herbert, consulting engr.; *b.* Waterford, Va., Nov. 15, 1875; *s.* Samuel C. and Rachael Ann (Bond) M.; B.S., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1898, M.S., 1901; *m.* Constance Adams, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 6, 1900; children—Alice Adams (now Mrs. Lloyd Eric Reese), Thomas Moore. In charge Soil Survey of United States since 1900; engr. of soils, U.S. Reclamation Service, since 1904; project engr. U.S. Reclamation Service, 1910; consulting engr., San Francisco, since 1910, specializing in irrigation and agrl. engring. Mem. Am. Soc. C E. *Clubs:* University,

Engineers. Author several Dept. Agr. publs. and engineering articles. *Home:* 2729 Forest Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 111 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

MEANWELL, Walter E., physical education. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MEANY, Edmond Stephen, univ. prof; *b.* E. Saginaw, Mich., Dec. 28, 1862; *s.* Stephen and Margaret Ann (English) M.; B.S., Territorial U. of Wash., 1885; M.S., U. of Wash., 1899; Litt.M., U. of Wisconsin, 1901; LL.D. from the College of Puget Sound, 1926; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth Ward, of Seattle, Wash., May 1, 1889; children—Elizabeth Lois (dec.), Thomas Mercer (dec.), Margaret (Mrs. J. Arthur Younger), Edmond S. Prof. history, Univ. of Wash., since 1897. Member Wash. Legislature, 1891-93. Active worker in erection of statues of distinguished Americans and hist. monuments in Wash. Chevalier Legion of Honor (French). Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Wis., Minn. and Ore. State hist. socs., Wash. Univ. Hist. Soc. (sec.), Pioneers Assn. of the State of Wash., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Alpine Club. Scout commr., Boy Scouts of Am., Seattle. *Club:* The Mountaineers (pres.). Conglist. Republican. *Author:* Art Work of the State of Washington, 1900; Vancouver's Discovery of Puget Sound, 1907; History of the State of Washington, 1909; United States History for Schools, 1911; Mountain Camp Fires (poems), 1911; Governors of Washington, 1915; A New Vancouver Journal, 1915; Mount Rainier, a Record of Explorations, 1916; A New Log of the Columbia, 1921; (co-author) The State of Washington, 1893; Washington's First Constitution, 1919; Origin of Washington Geographic Names, 1923; Newspapers of Washington Territory, 1923, and many pamphlets and articles relating to history and resources of the Pacific Northwest. Editor: Diary of Wilkes in the Northwest, 1926, also of Washington Historical Quarterly. *Address:* University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

MEANY, Edward P., lawyer, financier. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

MEARNS, (William) Hughes, univ. prof., author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 28, 1875; *s.* William Henry and Lelia Cora (Evans) M.; grad. Central High Sch., Phila., 1893, Sch. of Pedagogy, 1894; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1902; U. of Pa. Grad. Sch., 1902-08; *m.* Mabel Fagley, of Phila., Dec. 22, 1904; 1 dau., Emma Fagley. Instr. English, 1902-05, prof., 1905-20, Phila. Sch. Pedagogy; mem. staff Lincoln Sch. of Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1920-25; asso. prof. edn., New York U., 1925-26, prof. since 1926. Capt. U.S.A., Mar. 19, 1918-Sept. 1920; maj. O.R.C. Mem. board dirs. Shady Hill Country Day Sch., 1914-17. Mem. Phila. Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1906-08), Kappa Gamma Chi (Harvard), Phi Delta Kappa (Columbia), Authors' League America, Authors' Guild. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Scholia (New York); Writeabout, Franklin Inn (Phila.). *Author:* Richard Richard, 1916; The Vinegar Saint, 1919; I Ride in My Coach, 1923; Creative Youth, 1925; Lions in the Way, 1927; Creative Power, 1929. *Home:* 531 W. 124th St., New York, N.Y.

MEARS, Brainerd, prof. chemistry; *b.* Amherst, Mass., Jan. 17, 1881; *s.* Leverett and Mary Virginia (Brainerd) M.; B.A., Williams Coll., 1903, M.A., 1905; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1908; *m.* Margaret Whitney, of Omaha, Neb., Aug. 23, 1911 (died Sept. 30, 1914); children—Whitney Harris, Margaret Brainerd; *m.* 2d, Sally Worthington Bliss, of Williamstown, Mass., Aug. 12, 1920; children—Brainerd, Mary Louise. Prof. chemistry, Williams Coll. Capt. C.W.S., O.R.C. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Water Works Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Theta Delta Chi, Alpha Chi Sigma. Democrat. Conglist. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Williams Coll. (New York). Contbr. to chem. jours. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

MEARS, Eliot Grinnell, educator, author; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Feb. 1, 1889; *s.* David Otis and Mary Chapin (Grinnell) M.; grad. Albany (N.Y.) Acad., 1905, post-grad. work 1 yr.; A.B., Harvard, 1910, M.B.A., 1912; *m.* Gladys Chute, of Northboro, Mass., June 10, 1914; children—Helen, Dorothy Chute. Sec. and instr. in pub. utilities operation, Harvard Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, 1912-16; efficiency engr., Day & Zimmerman, Phila., Pa., 1913; with U.S. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1916-20, successively as chief of Trade Commr. Div., chief of Commercial Attaché Div., acting chief European Div. and Am. trade commr. in Near East; commercial attaché to Am. High Commr. in Turkey, 1919-20; mem. faculty Western Summer Sch. for Commercial Organization Executives, Stanford U., 1923, 24; acting prof. or lecturer economics, Stanford, 1921-26, also prof. of geography and internat. trade, since 1925, Grad. Sch. of Business; visiting Carnegie prof. internat. relations to certain European and Levantine univs., 1929-30. Served as economic member American Mil. Mission to Armenia and Transcaucasia, under Maj. Gen. J. G. Harbord, U.S.A., 1919. Permanent sec. Pan-Pacific Commercial Conf., Honolulu, 1922; exec. sec. The Survey of Race Relations on the Pacific Coast since 1924; Round Table leader, Inst. of Pacific Relations, Riverside, Calif., 1926; mem. Am. Group, Institute of Pacific Relations Conf., Honolulu, 1927. Director at large Am. Chamber of Commerce for the Levant, Inc., Constantinople. Fellow American Geographical Soc., Royal Economic Soc.; mem. Am. Economic Soc., Am. Statis. Assn., Nat. Assn. State Marketing Officials, A.A.A.S., Calif. Acad. Social Science, Calif. Acad. Sciences. Conglist. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Harvard, Foreign Trade (San Francisco); Faculty (Stanford). *Author:* Modern Turkey, 1924; Principles and Practices of Coöperative Marketing (with M. O. Tobriner), 1926; Resident Orientals on the American Pacific Coast, 1927; Greece Today, 1929. Contbr. to Am. and Brit. economic, business and edn. jours. *Home:* 593 Gerona Rd., Stanford University, Calif.

MEARS, Frederick, engineer; *b.* Ft. Omaha, Neb., May 25, 1878; *s.* Frederick and Elizabeth (McFarland) M.; prep. edn. Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn.; distinguished grad. U.S. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1904; U.S. Staff Coll., 1905; *m.* Jennie, *d.* late Maj. J. P. Wainwright, U.S.A., Apr. 6, 1907. With G.N. Ry., advancing to resident engr., 1897-99; enlisted U.S.A. as pvt., Oct. 1, 1899; commd. 2d lt., 5th Cav., July 1, 1901; 1st lt., 11th Cav., Sept. 20, 1906; capt., July 1, 1916; col., Jan. 1918; lt. colonel engineer corps, Oct. 18, 1920. Served in Philippine Islands until July 1903; duty, Isthmian Canal Commn., 1906-14: surveyed location for new high level ry., 1906-07; res. engr. and engr. constrn. New Panama R.R., 1907-09; chief engr., same rd., 1909-14, also gen. supt., 1913-14; mem. Alaskan Engring. Commn., 1914-17; col. 31st Engrs., Jan. 16, 1918; sailed for France, June 6, 1918; asst. gen. mgr. (Aug. and Sept.) and gen. mgr. Sept. 1918-May 1919, R.R. Dept., S.O.S., France; returned to U.S., May 21, 1919; chmn. and chief engr. Alaskan Engring. Commn., 1919-23; retired as col., July 19, 1923; chief engr. St. Paul Union Depot Co., St. Paul, Minn., 1923-25; asst. chief engr., G.N. Ry. since May 1925. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor (French), 1919. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. *Home:* 1732 40th Av. *Office:* King St. Station, Seattle, Wash.

MEARS, J(ames) Ewing, surgeon. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MEARS, Mary, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MEARSON, Lyon, editor; *b.* Montreal, Can., Dec. 6, 1888; *s.* Joseph and Ethel (Marks) M.; came to U.S. with parents, 1893; student DeWitt Clinton High Sch., N.Y. City; student New York Law Sch., 1909; *m.* 2d, Lillian Day. Art critic New York Evening Mail, 1914-15; theatrical mgr., 1916; editor for Street & Smith, 1916-17; editor Metropolitan Mag., 1923-26. Enlisted in 8th C.D., N.Y., at outbreak of World War; served 17 mos. in heavy arty. *Author:* (novels) The Whisper on the Stair, 1924; Footsteps in the Dark, 1927; Phantom Fingers, 1928. Co-Author: (plays) People Don't Do Such Things, 1927; Our Wife, 1929. Contbr. numerous short stories and verse. *Home:* 14 W. 74th St., New York, N.Y.

MEBANE, Robert Sloan, cotton mfr.; *b.* Mebane, N.C., Sept. 12, 1868; *s.* Cornelius and Julia (Sloan) M.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., and under pvt. tutors in chemistry in Baltimore, New York and Washington; *m.* Cora A. Holt, of Graham, N.C., Oct. 25, 1899 (died 1904); 1 son, Robert Sloan; *m.* 2d, Myra Ruff, of Great Falls, S.C., Jan. 22, 1919; 1 dau., Myra Sloan. Began in cotton mfg. at Graham, 1898; moved to Great Falls, 1909; now pres. Republic Cotton Mills (one of largest concerns of the kind in U.S.), Bank of Great Falls; dir. numerous mfg. and other corpns. in S.C. and N.Y. City. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* New York Club, New York Athletic, Calumet, Metropolitan. *Home:* Great Falls, S.C., and Blowing Rock, N.C.

MECHEM, Floyd Russell, univ. prof.; May 9, 1858-Dec. 11, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MECHEM, Merritt Cramer, lawyer, ex-governor; *b.* Ottawa, Kan., Oct. 10, 1870; *s.* Homer Clark and Martha Shannon (Davenport) M.; student Ottawa U.; *m.* Eleanor Frances O'Heir, of Chicago, Ill., Feb. 12, 1910. Dist. atty., Socorro 1905-07; mem. Territorial Council of N.M., 1909; apptd., by President Taft, asso. judge Territorial Supreme Court, 1909; elected dist. judge, 1911-20; gov. of N.M., 1920-22; now mem. law firm Mechem & Vellacott. Republican. *Home:* Albuquerque, N.M.

MECHLIN, Leila, art critic; *b.* Washington, D.C., May 29, 1874; *d.* Frederick S. and Cornelia S (Hyatt) M.; ed. pub. schs. and Corcoran School of Art, Washington; hon. M.A., George Washington Univ., 1921; Dr. of Fine Arts, University of Nebr., 1927; unmarried. Art critic Washington Evening Star since 1900; editor The American Magazine of Art (formerly Art and Progress), since 1909. Sec. Am. Federation of Arts since 1912; sec. Washington Soc. Fine Arts since 1907. Writer and lecturer on art. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1402 21st St. *Office:* Barr Bldg., Farragut Sq., Washington, D.C.

MECKLENBURG, George, clergyman; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., July 4, 1881; *s.* Christian C. and Anna (Rod) M.; student Minn. Normal Sch., Minneapolis; U. of Minn., 1904-09; A.B., Boston U., 1909, A.M., 1911; *m.* Alma Sollie, of Aberdeen, S. Dak., June 7, 1909; 1 dau., Mabel. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1911; pastor North Grafton, Mass., 1909-11, Valier, Mont., 1911-13, Billings, 1913-18; area sec. Helena Area Methodist Ch., 1918-22; then pastor First Ch., Great Falls; was field sec. Bd. of Temperance, Washington, D.C. Directed campaigns for college funds for Bd. of Edn. M.E. Ch., at Oklahoma City, Carthage (Mo.), Chattanooga (Tenn.), Wheeling (W.Va.), Helena (Mont.), Washington (D.C.), and Boston (Mass.). Editor Montana Messenger, 1918-22; pres. Lindsly Inst., Wheeling, W.Va., 1925-28; pastor Wesley Ch., Minneapolis, since 1928. Trustee Intermountain Union Coll. (Helena). Mem. World Service Commn. M.E. Ch.; promoter of the seven-day ch. Mason (32°), Woodman. *Address:* Wesley Church, Minneapolis, Minn.

MECKLIN, John Moffatt, educator; *b.* Poplar Creek, Miss., Jan. 21, 1871; *s.* Augustus Harvey and Judith Isabella (Naylor) M.; A.B., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1890, instr., 1891, A.M., 1892; Union Theol. Sem. of Va., 1892-94; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1896; grad. student Princeton, 1894-96; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1899; LL.D., Southwestern College, Memphis, 1925; member Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, 1899-1900; fellow Johns Hopkins U., 1900-01; *m.* Mrs. Laurie Babcock, of Dalton, Ga., Apr. 27, 1897; *m.* 2d, Miss Hope Davis, Providence, R.I., Nov. 13, 1915; children—John Martin, Mary Hope. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor Dalton, Ga., 1896-97; instr. Lafayette Coll., 1901-02; prof. Greek, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1902-05; prof. philosophy, Lafayette Coll., 1905-13; prof. philosophy, U. of Pittsburgh, 1913-20; prof. sociology, Dartmouth since 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Sociol. Assn., Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs. *Author:* Democracy and Race Friction, 1914; Introduction to Social Ethics, 1920; The Ku Klux Klan—A Study in the American Mind, 1924; The Survival Value of Christianity, 1926. Contbr. to Am. Jour. of Sociology, Jour. of Philosophy, Internat. Jour. of Ethics, etc. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

MECOM, Philip Henry, lawyer; *b.* Arcadia, Bienville Parish, La., May 13, 1889; *s.* William Hardy and Caroline Arledge M.; grad. high sch., Columbia, La., 1904; student La. State U., 1904-05; *m.* Virginia Pullen, of Houma, La., Oct. 3, 1916; 1 son, Philip Henry. Dep. clk. Dist. Court, Columbia, La., 1913-15, same, and clk. Local Bd., 1917-19; studied law in offices of Waldo & Furlow, New Orleans, and George Wear, Jr., Columbia; admitted to bar, 1919, and practiced in New Orleans; asst. U.S. atty., Western Dist. of La., Shreveport, La., 1921-22; U.S. atty., same dist., since Mar. 3, 1922, by apptmt. of President Harding, reapptd. by President Coolidge. Mem. Am., La. and Shreveport bar assns., La. Hist. Soc. Mem. Rep. State Central Com.; alternate del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924, del., 1928. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* 328 Gladstone Boul. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Shreveport, La.

MEDARY, Milton Bennett, architect; Feb. 6, 1874-Aug. 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MEDBURY, Charles Sanderson, clergyman; *b.* Warren, Trumbull Co., O., Nov. 19, 1865; *s.* Sheldon and Melinda (Sanderson) M.; ed. pub. schs., and Eureka (Ill.) Coll.; (D.D., Drake U., 1910); *m.* Anna Laura Pickrell, of Chicago, Dec. 30, 1890; children—Margaret (Mrs. James C. Blackburn), Sheldon Pickrell. In ins. business, Cleveland, Erie, Pa., and Chicago, 1883-88; with Christian Oracle, Chicago, and preaching at Crystal Lake, Ill., 1889-90; ordained Ch. of Christ (Disciples) ministry, 1894; pastor, El Paso, Ill., 1893-96, Angola, Ind., 1897-1903, University Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1904—. Chautauqua and lyceum lecturer; conv. speaker Men and Religion Forward Movement; chaplain of 157th Regt. Ind. Vols. Spanish-Am. War; trustee Drake U. (chaplain 1905-17); lecturer in army camps for League to Enforce Peace and Y.M.C.A., 1917-18. Pres. Christian Endeavor Union of Ind., 1901-03; mem. bd. dirs. Christian Bd. of Publ., St. Louis; pres. Am. Christian Missionary Soc., Centennial Conv., Pittsburgh, Oct. 1909. Mem. state bd. of Ia. Christian Missionary Soc., 1915-25; mem. exec. com. United Christian Missionary Soc., 1922-25. Mem. Chamber of Commerce (dir. 1924-26). *Clubs:* Grant, Lions. University. *Author:* Standard Sunday School Commentary, 1904; From Eden to the Jordan, 1908; From the Jordan to the Throne of Saul, 1909; From the Throne of Saul to Bethlehem, 1910; Christian Bible School Commentary (co-author), 1912. Awarded Evening Tribune trophy "for most distinguished community service in Des Moines," 1923. *Home:* 1044 44th St., Des Moines, Ia.

MEDICUS, Emil, flute virtuoso. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MEE, William, banker; *b.* Monmouth Co., N.J., Jan. 1, 1861; *s.* Martin and Honora (Hurley) M.; student Sterling (Ill.) Acad., 1877-78, Graves Acad., Iowa City, Ia., 1884-85, Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1885-87; *m.* Mabel M. Wescott, of Gladbrook, Ia., July 1894; children—William, Herbert M., Bernice, Mary, Charles Harry. Asst. cashier Grundy County Nat. Bank, Grundy Center, Ia., 1888-91; pres. 1st Nat. Bank, Gladbrook, 1900-08; pres. Security Nat. Bank, Oklahoma City, 1907-25; chmn. exec. com. Am.-First Nat. Bank since 1925; treas. Okla. R.R. Co.; dir. Oklahoma City Br. of Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City. *Home:* 721 W. 14th St. *Address:* American-First Nat. Bank, Oklahoma City, Okla.

MEEK, Charles Simpson, supt. schs.; *b.* Spencer, Ind., May 1, 1870; *s.* James S. and Mary (Joslin) M.; A.B., Ind. U., 1891; A.M., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Katherine S. Holmes, of Worcester, Mass., Dec. 1899; children—Dudley, Shirley. Prin. high sch., Elwood, Ind., 1891-94, Terre Haute, Ind., 1894-1901; supt. schs., Elwood, 1901-07, Boise, Ida., 1908-15, San Antonio, Tex., 1915-20, Madison, Wis., also prof. edn., U. of Wis., 1920-21; supt. schs., Toledo, O., since 1921. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Superintendence Assn., Cleveland Conf., Ind., Ida., Tex., Wis. and Ohio state teachers assns.; Phi Delta Kappa. Co-author (with Estaline Wilson and M.J. Meek): English Today (3 vols. and teachers manual), 1930. *Home:* 2144 Robinwood Av. *Office:* Board of Education, Toledo, O.

MEEK, Edward Roscoe, judge; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Dec. 23, 1865; *s.* Aaron and Rhoda (Gardner) M.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1887, LL.B., 1889, A.M., 1891; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* R. P. Clarkson, of Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 2, 1890. Admitted to bar, 1889; practiced at Ft. Worth, Tex., 1889-98; U.S. dist. judge, Northern Dist. of Tex., since July 1898. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

MEEK, John Henry, lawyer; *b.* Louisa, Ky., Sept. 8, 1877; *s.* Edward and Amy (Kirk) M.; prep. edn., Oakview Acad., Wayne, W. Va.; LL.B., W. Va. U., 1899; *m.* Charlie Burgess, of Wayne, Nov. 14, 1901; children—John Burgess, Amy Kirk, Howard Ferguson. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1899, and began practice at Wayne as mem. firm Naper & Meek; pros. atty. Wayne Co., 1902-03; mem. Meek & Renslow, Huntington, W. Va., 1915-20, now Vinson, Thompson, Meek & Scherr; dir. First Huntington Nat. Bank, First Nat. Bank of Kenova. Mem. Cabell Co. Bar Assn. (pres. 1924-25). Republican. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. *Clubs:* Guyandatte, Guyan Country. *Home:* Huntington, W.Va.

MEEK, Robert Abner, clergyman, editor; *b.* Black Hawk, Miss., Dec. 7, 1867; *s.* Robert Drayton and Martha Anne (Johnson) M.; prep. edn., Meth. Dist. High Sch., Black Hawk, Miss.; Ph.B., U. of Miss., 1888; D.D., Emory and Henry Coll., 1910; *m.* Cornelia Chew Crippen, of Black Hawk, Dec. 7, 1893; 1 son, Robert E. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1890; pastor in Miss. at Carrollton, 1891-92, Vaiden, 1893, Coldwater, 1894, Clarksdale, 1896, Tupelo, 1897-98, Starkville, 1899-1901, West Point, 1902-03, Greenville, 1904-05; presiding elder Greenville Dist., 1906-09; editor New Orleans Christian Advocate, 1910-19; presiding elder Sardis Dist., 1919-22; editor The Southern Methodist since 1921. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. S., 1910, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30; appointed del. to Ecumenical M.E. Conf., Toronto, 1911, London, 1921; trustee Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1904-1919; trustee Memphis (Tenn.) Methodist Hosp., 1919-22. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Mason, K.P., Woodman of World. *Home:* Black Hawk, Miss. *Office:* 250 Court St., Memphis, Tenn.

MEEK, Theophile James, Canadian educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MEEK, Tom Jones; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 15, 1882; *s.* Thomas Shephard and Eula Virginia (Jones) M.; student Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa.; Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1904; law dept. same univ., 1905, J.D., 1917; *m.* Clara May Long, of Aurora, Ill., Sept. 7, 1907. Teacher high sch., Aurora, 1905-06; sec. and gen. mgr. Orr's business colleges, 1908-10; mgr. salesman, later gen. sales mgr., The Spirella Co., 1911-16; asso. nat. dir. Four Minute Men, Com. on Pub. Information, 1917-18; nat. extension dir. League to Enforce Peace, 1918, 19; nat. dir. speakers Roosevelt Memorial Assn., 1919; sales organizing mgr. The Spirella Co., 1920-25, gen. sales mgr., 1925-28; v.p. The Hirschy Co. and Marshall-Wells Co. since 1928. Mem. The Civil Legion (v.p. 1926-27). Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Delta Sigma Rho. *Author:* Handbook League to Enforce Peace, 1919; Working for the League of Nations, 1919. *Home:* 403 N. 25th Av. E. *Office:* Marshall-Wells Co., Duluth, Minn.

MEEK, Walter Joseph, coll. prof.; *b.* Dillon, Kan., Aug. 15, 1878; *s.* William E. A. and Mary Hester (White) M.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1902; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1909; *m.* Crescence Eberle, of Westfield, Pa., Dec. 26, 1906; children—Joseph Walter, Mary Crescence, John Sawyers. Instr. physiology, 1903-10, assistant prof., 1910-13, asso. prof., 1913-18, prof., 1918—, asst. dean of medical school since 1920, U. of Wis. Maj. Chem. Warfare Service U.S.A., 1918-19. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc. (council, sec., 1924-29; pres., 1929), Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha. Mason. *Club:* University. Contbr. to physiol. and med. jours. on problems relating to the nervous system and the heart. *Address:* 2015 Chadbourne Av., Madison, Wis.

MEEKER, Arthur, business executive; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 11, 1866; *s.* Arthur B. and Maria L. (Griggs) M.; B.S., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1886; *m.* Grace Murray, of Chicago, 1892; children—Mrs. Katharine Gray, Mrs. Grace Lloyd, Mary, Cramer, Arthur. Pres. Arcady Farms Mfg. Co.; dir. Armour & Co., Lake Shore Trust & Savings Bank, Stockyards Trust & Savings Bank, Central Mfg. Dist. Bank, Terminal Bank. Presbyn. *Clubs:* The Links, Racquet and Tennis, Brook, University (New York); Chicago, University, Saddle and Cycle, Racquet, Casino, Shore Acres (Chicago); Somerset (Boston). *Home:* 1100 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 223 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

MEEKER, Claude, stock broker; *b.* Columbus, O., Dec. 20, 1861; *s.* George W. and Harriet (Hatch) M.; desc. of Abner Meeker, from Eng. to New Haven, Conn., 1639; student Neb. Coll., 1872-75; *m.* Elizabeth Parks, of Hamilton, O., 1891; children—Marjorie, Marion, Campbell. Began as newspaper writer at Columbus, at age of 21, later connected with Cincinnati News-Journal, Cincinnati Enquirer, the Post, the Times-Star and New York World; served as chief polit. writer of Enquirer; sec. to Gov. James E. Campbell, 1890-91; U.S. consul at Bradford, Eng., by appmt. of President Cleveland, 1893-97; engaged in stock brokerage business since 1897. Del. at large to Dem. Nat. Conv. (chmn. O. delegation), 1928. Mem. Ohio Archeol. and Hist. Soc. (trustee), Audubon Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Columbus, Columbus Athletic, Kit Kat, Columbus Country, Scioto Country; Bankers (New York). *Author:* Haworth the Home of the Brontes, 1895. *Home:* Melrose Pl., Bexley, Columbus. *Office:* 8 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

MEEKER, Ezra, author; Dec. 29, 1830-Dec. 3, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MEEKER, Frank Leroy, lawyer; *b.* Marshalltown, Ia., July 23, 1869; *s.* John Franklin and Sarah Tildon (Pierce) M.; grad. high sch., Marshalltown, 1888; B.A., Grinnell Coll., 1892; read law in office of father; *m.* Caroline Sipher, of Monmouth, Ill., Oct. 11, 1899; children—Marcia, Mahlon Morgan. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1894, and began practice at Marshalltown; mem. firm Meeker & Meeker until death of father, 1908, since alone; specialized in probate practice; also largely identified with real estate business, acquiring holdings in Fla., Mo., and N. and S.Dak.; sec. Ia.-Fla. Land Co. Presented a permanent camp site, at Pine Lake, Eldora, Ia., to Marshall County Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A. Trustee Iowa Children's Home, Y.M.C.A. Mem. Ia. State and Marshall Co. bar assns., Marshalltown Chamber Commerce. Republican. Congist. *Clubs:* Lions (2d pres.; elected dist. gov. of 9th Dist., Ia. and Neb., May 1925), Elmwood Country. *Home:* Marshalltown, Ia.

MEEKER, George Herbert, chemist; *b.* Phillipsburg, N.J., Aug. 13, 1871; *s.* George Edward and Hannah M. (Kelly) M.; B.S. (chemistry), Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1893, M.S., 1895, Ph.D., 1898; Pharm.D., Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., 1906, D.D.S., 1907; spl. chem. research in Munich, 1909-10; LL.D., Ursinus Coll., Pa., 1905, Lafayette, 1925; Sc.D., Villanova, 1913; *m.* Annie Uhler Hunt, of Easton, Pa., 1900. Chemist for various cos., 1893-95; prof. physics, chemistry, metallurgy and toxicology, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., 1897-1916; established 1907, dean Dept. Pharm. Chemistry, same to 1916; prof. chemistry, Sch. of Medicine, 1916—, dean Graduate Sch. of Medicine, 1918—, Univ. of Pa., director Graduate Hospital, 1924-28. Toxicologist and expert chemical witness in many prominent cases. Franklin Inst. medallist, 1906; inventor of mech., elec. and chem. devices. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Pa. Med. Soc. (hon.), Franklin Inst., Delta Upsilon, Phi Rho Sigma, Psi Omega. *Clubs:* Union League, Medical, Æsculapian (hon.). Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 1812 Pine St., Phila., Pa.

MEEKER, Ralph Inman, irrigation engr.; *b.* Wichita, Kan., Feb. 14, 1878; *s.* George H. and Florence J. (Wilhelm) M.; grad. Central High Sch., Pueblo, Colo., 1899; student Sch. of Mines, Golden, Colo., 1901, 02; *m.* Zoe A. Stoll, of St. Louis, Mo., Sept., 1916; 1 son, Ralph I. Practiced mining engring., Colo., 2 yrs., hydraulic engring., 5 yrs., irrigation engring., 17 yrs.; engaged in interstate water investigations and litigation, covering Laramie, North Platte, La Plata, Colorado, Arkansas and Rio Grande rivers; was employed by State of Colo. on investigations concerning water compact between N.M., Tex., Colo. and the federal govt. on the Rio Grande River; also proposed water compact on Arkansas River, between Colo. and Kan., on N. Platte River between Neb., Wyo., Colo., and the federal govt., and 7-state compact on Colorado River; now consultant to State of Wyo. on interstate river controversies concerning Laramie, North Platte and Green Rivers; also consultant to army engrs. (Memphis office) on irrigation possibilities of Arkansas River and tributaries west of the 99th meridian, in connection with Mississippi River Flood Control. Student 2d O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 1917. Mem. Colo. Soc. Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E. Republican. Methodist. *Address:* 4100 Zenobia St., Denver, Colo.

MEEKER, Royal; *b.* Silver Lake, Pa., Feb. 23, 1873; *s.* William and Betsy (Hill) M.; B.Sc., Ia. State Coll., 1898; Columbia, 1899-1903, Ph.D., 1906; U. of Leipzig, 1903-04; *m.* Dora A. Pierce, of New Bedford, Mass., July 26, 1905. Prof. history, politics and economics, Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1904-05; preceptor, 1905-08, asst. prof. polit. economy, 1908-13, Princeton; commr. of labor statistics by appmt. of President Wilson, 1913-20; chief scientific div. Internat. Labor Office of League of Nations, 1920-23; sec. of labor and industry, Commonwealth of Pa., 1923-24; mem. Commn. on Social Research in China, 1924-25; prof. economics, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1926-27. Apptd. mem. meat commn., U.S. Govt., Apr. 1918. Sec.-treas. Internat. Assn. of Industrial Accident Bds. and Commns., 1916-20; mem. Federal Electric Rys. Commn., 1919-1920. Mem. American Econ. Assn., American Statis. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation,

Foreign Policy Assn., League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* History and Theory of Shipping Subsidies, 1905. Established the Internat. Labor Review and other publs. of Internat. Labor Office. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 625 Whitney Av., New Haven, Conn.

MEEKINS, Isaac Melson, judge; *b.* Tyrrell Co., N.C., Feb. 13, 1875; *s.* Jeremiah Charles and Mahalah Elizabeth (Melson) M.; prep. edn. Horner Mil. Sch., Oxford, N.C.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1896; *m.* Lena Allen, of Wake Forest, June 4, 1896. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1896, and began practice at Elizabeth City; mayor of Elizabeth City, 1897, city atty., 1898, postmaster, 1903-08; asst. U.S. atty., 1910-14; mem. Rep. State Com., N.C., 1900-18; widely known as popular speaker; gen. counsel for alien property custodian, Washington, D.C., 1921-22; apptd. gen. counsel and mgr. Enemy Ins. Cos., 1922; dist. judge U.S. Court, Eastern Dist. of N.C., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Jan. 17, 1925. Mem. Am. and N.C. bar assns. Missionary Baptist. Mason (32°). *Home:* Elizabeth City, N.C.

MEEKINS, Lynn Roby, editor, author; *b.* Salem, Md., Nov. 14, 1862; *s.* George J. M. (12 yrs. treas. of Dorchester Co., Md.); grad. Western Md. Coll., Westminster, 1882 (A.M.); *m.* Kate Owings, *d.* Rev. Dr. Augustus Webster, Nov. 5, 1891; 1 son, Lynn Webster. Lit. editor Baltimore American 17 yrs. prior to May, 1899; mng. editor Saturday Evening Post, Phila., 1899-1901; chief editor Baltimore Herald, 1903-06, pres. and pub. 1907; editor Baltimore Star, 1908-11; sec. Atlantic and Pacific Transport Co., 1911; on editorial staff Phila. Ledger, 1913-14; editor Hershey (Pa.) Press, 1914-17; sec. Md. Council of Defense, 1917-20; on editorial staff the News, Baltimore, 1920-27. Sec. Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Comm.; sec. Md. Comm. Jamestown Expn., 1907; one of the organizers of Atlantic Deeper Waterways Assn.; Md. del. to Conservation Cong.; corr. sec., mem. exec. com. Nat. Star-Spangled Banner Centennial, 1914; member gen. com. Baltimore Bi-centennial, 1929; apptd. by gov. of Md. mem. comm. to reform the penal laws of state, 1914; v.p. Eastern Shore Soc.; trustee Western Md. Coll. *Author:* The Robb's Island Wreck, 1894; Some of Our People, 1898; Adam Rush, 1902. *Home:* St. James Apartments, Baltimore, Md.

MEEKINS, Lynn Webster, commercial attaché; *b.* Baltimore, Nov. 6, 1892; *s.* Lynn Roby and Katherine (Webster) M.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1913; *m.* Marion Wootten Hayward, of Laurel, Del., Mar. 6, 1919. Commercial agt. with Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, New York and Chicago, 1916-19; apptd. 1st resident trade commr. to China, 1919; asst. commercial attaché, Am. Legation, Peking, 1920; trans. to Shanghai, 1921; mgr. Boston office Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1922-24; 1st trade commr. to Can. and Newfoundland, 1924-27; apptd. 1st commercial attaché, Am. Legation, Ottawa, May 20, 1927. Foreign trade editor Scientific American, 1919. Episcopalian. *Author:* Newfoundland—A Commercial and Industrial Survey, 1926. Speaker on foreign trade before business orgns. *Office:* 321 Metropolitan Bldg., Ottawa, Ont., Can.

MEEKS, Everett Victor, architect, educator; *b.* Mt. Vernon, N.Y., May 16, 1879; *s.* Albert Victor and Sarah Anna (Diehl) M.; A.B., Yale, 1901, B.F.A., 1917, hon. M.A., 1919; student Sch. of Architecture, Columbia, 2 yrs.; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 4 yrs.; Diplômé par le Gouvernement, Paris, France, 1908; unmarried. Associated with Carrère & Hastings, architects, New York, 1908-14, practicing alone since 1914; actg. prof. architecture, Cornell, 1914-16; with Sch. of Fine Arts, Yale, since 1916, now dean and prof. architecture; dir. Yale Gallery. Mem. bd. dirs. Eno Foundation for Traffic Control; mem. Comn. State Commn. on Sculpture; councilor Am. Assn. of Museums; pres. Assn. of Collegiate Schs. of Architecture; trustee Am. Acad. in Rome. Asst. dir. fine arts, Army Overseas Edul. Commn., World War. Fellow A.I.A.; member Society Beaux Arts Architects, Architectural League, New York, Archæol. Institute America, Medieval Academy America, Am. Federation of Arts (dir.), Société des Architectes Diplômés par le Gouvernement Français, Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Century, University, Yale, MacDowell, Zeta Psi, Coffee House (New York); Graduate, Elihu, Elizabethan, Lawn (New Haven). *Home:* 286 Livingston St. *Office:* 18 E. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

MEEMAN, Edward John, editor; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Oct. 2, 1889; *s.* John Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Schulte) M.; grad. high sch., Evansville, 1907; unmarried. Began as reporter, Evansville Press, 1907; editor Knoxville (Tenn.) News-Sentinel since 1926; vice pres. Knoxville News-Sentinel Co. *Home:* 5 Aconda Court. *Address:* News-Sentinel, Knoxville, Tenn.

MEES, Carl Leo, coll. pres.; *b.* Columbus, O., May 20, 1853; *s.* Rev. Konrad and Elise (Adam) M.; student Ohio State U., 1874-75; M.D., Starling Med. Coll., Columbus, 1874; post-grad. studies at U. of Berlin and South Kensington, Eng., Ph.D., 1892; unmarried. Asst. chemist, Ohio Geol. Survey, 1871-74; prof. physics, Male High Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1876-80; in Europe, 1880-81; prof. physics, Ohio U., Athens, 1882-87; prof. physics, 1887—, pres., 1895-1919, pres. emeritus, 1919, Rose Poly. Inst. Fellow A.A.A.S. (gen. sec. 1889, v.p. 1896); mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Ind. Acad. Science, Am. Inst. E.E., etc. Author of many scientific papers. *Address:* The Walden, Terre Haute, Ind.

MEES, Charles Edward Kenneth, photographic research; *b.* Wellingborough, Eng., May 26, 1882; *s.* Charles Edward and Ellen (Jordan) M.; student Kingswood Sch., Harrogate Coll. and St. Dunstan's Coll.; B.Sc. in Research, U. of London, Eng., 1903, D.Sc., 1906; hon. D.Sc., University of Rochester, 1921; *m.* Alice Crisp, of Purley, Surrey, Eng., June 1, 1909; children—Graham Charles, Doris Margaret. Mng. dir. Wratten & Wainwright, Ltd., Croydon, Eng., 1906-12; came to U.S., 1912; dir. Research Lab., Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y., since 1912; dir. Research and Development since 1918; dir. Eastman Kodak Co. since 1923. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Opt. Soc., London Chem. Soc., Royal Photographic Soc., Royal Astron. Soc., Soc. Française de Photographie, Soc. Motion Picture Engrs., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs.; fellow Am. Assn. Advancement of Sci. Wesleyan Methodist. *Clubs:* University (Rochester); Chemists' (New York); Nat. Liberal (London). *Author:* Photography of Colored Objects, 1909; An Atlas of Absorption Spectra, 1909; The Organization of Industrial Scientific Research, 1920; The Fundamentals of Photography, 1920. Part-Author: Investigations on the Theory of the Photographic Process, 1907. *Home:* 29 Clover Rd. *Office:* Kodak Park, Rochester, N.Y.

MEES, Otto, univ. pres.; *b.* Columbus, O., Feb. 19, 1879; *s.* Theophilus K. Martin and Jennie (Brauer) M.; grad. Woodville (O.) Normal Sch., 1894; A.B., Capital U., Columbus, 1898; grad. *magna cum laude,* Evang. Luth. Theol. Sem., Columbus, 1901; studied, Berlin and Leipzig, 1901-02; A.M., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1916; D.D., Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1920; LL.D., St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., 1929; *m.* Clara Alvina Christiansen, of Detroit, Aug. 26, 1903; children—Elsa Constance, Gertrude Joanna, Robert Theophilus, Ruth Elenore. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1902; pastor Zions Ch., Coraopolis, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1902-12; pres. Capital U., Columbus, since Dec. 26, 1912. Sec. Eastern Dist. Joint (Luth.) Synod of Ohio, 1904-11; dir. Luth. Choral Soc., Pittsburgh, 1910-12; organizer and dir. Luth. Choral Soc., Columbus, since 1913; vice pres., dir. Lutheran Brotherhood; pres. Nat. Lutheran Edul. Conf., 1925. Mem. Ohio Assn. Coll. Presidents, Ohio Music Teachers Assn. (pres. 1925). Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary (hon.), Torch, Athletic, University. Contbr. to Luth. publs. Has traveled extensively in Europe. Lecturer. *Home:* 2311 E. Main St. *Address:* Capital University, Columbus, Ohio.

MEESER, Spenser Byron, theologian; *b.* Phila., Feb. 16, 1859; *s.* William Henry and Josephine Hoover (Shermer) M.; grad. Girard Coll., Phila., 1874; Ph. B., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1883; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1886; (D.D., Brown, 1901); *m.* Lillian Burk, of Ridley Park, Pa., Dec. 14, 1886; children—Carol Cooke (Mrs. Eugene Edmond Ayres), Burk Shermer (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1886; pastor 1st Ch., Paterson, N.J., 1886-93, 2d Ch., Wilmington, Del., 1893-96, 1st Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1896-1902, Woodward Av. Ch., Detroit, 1902-07; abroad 1 yr.; acting pastor Emmanuel Ch., Brooklyn, 1908-09; prof. systematic theology, Crozer Theol. Sem., July 1909—. Sec. and exec. officer Citizens' State League of N.J., 1892-93; aided in securing legislative act raising age of consent in Del.; has served as del. to many convs. and religious congresses and mem. many important coms. Coll. preacher, Vassar, 1904; univ. preacher, U. of Chicago, 1906. Corr. sec. Gen. Conv. Baptists of N.A., 1907—; pres. Am. Bapt. Hist. Soc., 1916—; editor of The Crozer Quarterly. Mem. Theol. Soc. (New York), Phi Kappa Psi. Author of many published sermons and addresses. *Home:* Ridley Park, Pa.

MEFTAH, Davood Khan, diplomat; *b.* Teheran, Persia, 1873. Entered service of Foreign Office of Persia, 1893; advanced to head of English dept.; counsellor spl. mission to Edward VII of Eng., 1905; undersec. of Foreign Office, 1909-11; counsellor spl. embassy to coronation George V of Eng., 1911; to King of Italy for 50th Jubilee of Unité Italiänne, 1911; rep. of Persia at Durbar of King George V, Delhi, India, 1911; consul gen. to India, 1912-19; minister of Persia, London, 1920-24; undersec. to Foreign Office, acting minister for Foreign Affairs, 1924-26; E.E. and M.P. to U.S. since Nov. 1926. *Address:* Persian Legation, 2620 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MEGAN, Charles Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Stratford, Ont., Can., Aug. 24, 1876; *s.* Peter and Mary Jane (Graydon) M.; ed. Stratford Collegiate Inst., 1887-91; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1895, M.A., 1896; *m.* May Magan, of Chicago, Ill., July 1, 1909; children—Charles Graydon, Tom, Frances Patricia. In charge depts. of Latin, Greek and mathematics, Regiopolis Coll., Kingston, Can., 1896-98; taught in evening schs., Chicago, 1898, and in Englewood High Sch., 1899-1902; asst. supt. schs. of Chicago, 1902-12; admitted to bar, 1910; practiced law since 1912; mem. firm Kannally & Megan. Member Illinois State Board of Law Examiners. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Chicago Bar Assn. (v.p.; ex-librarian). Democrat. K.C. *Club:* Chicago Literary (pres. 1928-29). *Home:* 808 E. 51st St. *Office:* 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

MEGGERS, William Frederick, physicist; *b.* Clintonville, Wis., July 13, 1888; *s.* John and Bertha (Bork) M.; B.A., Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1910; M.A., U. of Wis., 1916; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1917; *m.* Edith Marie Raddant, of Shawano, Wis., July 13, 1920; children—Betty Jane, William Frederick, John Charles. Assistant in physics, Ripon College, 1910-11, University of Wisconsin, 1911-12; instructor in physics, Carnegie Institute Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1912-14; physicist Bur. of Standards, Washington, D.C., since 1914; chief of spectroscopy sect.; has specialized in measurement of wave-length standards, description and analysis of spectra, investigation of photographic emulsions, etc. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., Optical Soc. America, Philos. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Internat. Astron. Union, Gamma Alpha. Mason. Author of numerous scientific papers on spectroscopy, physical optics, astrophysics and photography. Contbr. to Glazebrook's Dictionary of Applied Physics. *Home:* 2904 Brandywine St., Washington, D.C.

MEGGINSON, William, clergyman; *b.* Greenville, Tenn., July 30, 1869; *s.* John Thomas and Sarah E. (Smith) M.; grad. Presbyn. Sem. of Ky., 1897, post-grad. same, 1901; *m.* Amy Leonard Allen, of Lousville, Ky., Apr. 27, 1908. Ordained ministry, Presbyn. Ch. U.S., 1897; pastor Utica Ch., San Antonio, Tex., 1897-1901, Elizabethtown, Ky., 1902-05; dist. supt. S.S. work of Southern Presbyn. Ch., 1905-09; pastor 1st Ch., Biloxi, Miss., 1909-14; dean of Assembly's Training Sch. for Lay Workers, Richmond, Va., 1914-18, also prof. Christian doctrine and O.T. history, same; supt. Presbyn. Orphans' Home, Lynchburg, Va., since June 1, 1918. *Home:* Lynchburg, Va.

MEGRAW, Herbert Ashton, metallurgical engr.; *b.* Baltimore, Apr. 28, 1876; *s.* John Milton and Ellen Maria (Ryan) M.; grad. Baltimore Poly. Inst., 1894; B.S. in chemistry, Cornell U., 1898; *m.* Mary Bollman French, of Baltimore, Oct. 18, 1905. Assayer, 1899-1901, mill supt. and metallurgist, 1901-03, Guanajuato Consolidated Mining & Milling Co.; staff engr. Charles Butters & Co., London, 1903; metall. engr., Iola Mining Co., 1904; mgr. Montgomery Mining Co., 1905-08; supt. Naval Milling Co., Guanajuato, Mex., 1908-12; consulting metall. engr., Mexico City, 1912; on editorial staff Engineering and Mining Journal, 1912-17, mgr. same, 1917-18; engr. Bur. of Aircraft Production, Air Service U.S.A., Dayton, O., and Washington, 1918-19; engr. Kennedy-Van Saun Mfg. & Engring. Corpn., New York, 1919-22; v.p. and treas. Crown Oil & Wax Co. and N.C. Oil Co., Baltimore, Md., 1922-26; v.p. and gen. mgr. Corchera Internacional, Seville, Spain,

1926—. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Phi Sigma Kappa. *Club:* Engineers'. *Author:* Practical Data for the Cyanide Plant, 1910; Details of Cyanide Practice, 1914; The Flotation Process, 1916. Extensive contbr. to leading mining and metall. jours. *Home:* Apartado 164. *Office:* Corchera Internacional, Seville, Spain.

MEHAFFY, Tom Miller, judge; *b.* nr. Ripley, Miss., Oct. 3, 1859; *s.* Thomas L. and Ruth B. (Bradley) M.; attended sch. abt. 10 mos. between ages of 7 and 21; ed. by pvt. study at home; *m.* at Benton, Ark., Anna A. Poe, June 15, 1884 (died May 21, 1917); children—Bertha (dec.), James W. (dec.), Tom M. (dec.), John (dec.), Blanch, Charles, Carl, Helen, Pat, Lucile; *m.* 2d, Mabel Holland, of Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 10, 1920; 1 dau., Mary. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1888, and began practice at Benton; mayor of Benton, 1888-89; mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep., 1889-91, Senate, 1892-96; moved to Little Rock, 1905; atty. for Iron Mountain R.R., 7 yrs.; mem. Bd. of Edn., 9 yrs.; del. Constl. Conv. of Ark., 1917 (elected pres. same); asso. justice Supreme Court of Ark., Jan. 1, 1927, by apptmt. of governor, to fill vacancy occasioned by death of son, James W., elected to fill balance of term, 1928. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Shrine, Spring Lake. *Home:* 21st and Louisiana Sts. *Address:* Capitol Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

MEHAN, John Dennis, teacher. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MEHREN, Edward J., publisher; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 5, 1881; *s.* Jacob F. and Elizabeth E. (Grobl) M.; A.B., St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1899; B.S. in C.E., U. of Ill., 1906; *m.* Grace Walsh, of Chicago, Sept. 8, 1908; children—Edward, Lawrence J., Richard J., Bernard, Paul, Grace E. With engring. party locating Milwaukee & Puget Sound Ry., June-Nov. 1906; asso. editor Engring. Record, New York, 1907-11; sec. and mgr. The Emerson Co., efficiency engrs., 1911-12; editor Engring. Record, 1912-17; editor Engring.-News Record, 1918-23; v.p. McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., Inc., 1921—; dir. McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York. Chmn. New York Conf. of Business Paper Editors, 1921; mem. exec. com. N.Y. Building Congress, 1922-23; dir. Am. Road Builders' Assn., 1923-25; chmn. Paving Brick Varieties Com. U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1922-29; mem. Com. on Commercial Engring., U.S. Bd. of Edn., 1922-23; chmn. com. on arbitration Am. Soc. C.E., 1925; chmn. com. on pride of craft, N.Y. Building Congress, 1924; mem. Bd. of Recreation Commrs., South Orange, N.J., 1925-26; mem. commn. on Highways and Motor Transport, Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Delta Sigma Rho, Triangle; hon. mem. N.J. Soc. of Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors. Republican. Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* Engineers', University (New York); Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 2440 Lake View Av. *Office:* 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

MEIER, Julius L.; *b.* Portland, Ore., Dec. 31, 1874; *s.* Abraham and Jeanette (Hirsch) M.; ed. pub. schs., Portland; LL.B., U. of Ore., 1895; *m.* Grace R. Mayer, of Portland, Dec. 25, 1901; children—Jean Ellen (Mrs. Joseph Ehrman, Jr.), Elsa Frances (Mrs. Fred Ganz), Julius L. In mercantile business since 1896; v.p. and gen. mgr. Meier & Frank Co. dept. store since 1910. A leader in Liberty Loan drive, World War; Northwest regional dir. Council Nat. Defense; active in rehabilitation of devastated France. One of original promoters, with Samuel Hill, of Columbia River Highway. Republican. Jewish religion. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk, Moose. *Clubs:* Concordia, Tualatin Country, Birthday Club. *Home:* Corbett, Ore. *Address:* Meier & Frank Co., Portland, Ore.

MEIERE, M. Hildreth, painter; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Ernest and Marie (Hildreth) M.; ed. Convent of Sacred Heart, New York; studied art in Florence, Italy, Art Sudents' League, New York, Calif. Sch. of Fine Arts (San Francisco), New York Sch. of Applied Design for Women, Beaux Arts Inst. of Design; *m.* Richard Alexander Goebel, of Vienna, Austria, May 3, 1929. Prin. works: Dome of National Academy Sciences, Washington, D.C.; vestibule dome, Neb. State Capitol, also main rotunda dome, ceiling of foyer and of Senate chamber, and mosaic floor of same building; reredoses, St. Mark's Church, Mt. Kisco, N.Y., and St. Martin's Church, Providence, R.I.; Bennett memorial, Christ Ch. Cathedral, Lexington, Ky.; Winthrop memorial, St. John's Ch., Beverly Farms, Mass.; Hotchkiss memorial, St. Paul's Ch., New Haven, Conn.; decorative medallions, U. of Chicago; etc. Draftsman U.S. Navy, 1918-19, World War. Life mem. Art Students' League (v.p.), Mural Painters' Soc. Democrat. Catholic. *Club:* Cosmopolitan. *Address:* care 5th Av. Bank, New York, N.Y.

MEIGHAN, Thomas, actor; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 9, 1879; *m.* Frances Ring, actress. First appearance on stage with Henrietta Crosman, in "Mistress Nell"; played at Manhattan Theatre, New York, as Col. Gorda in "Her Majesty, the Girl Queen of Nordenmark," 1900; appeared in the all-star cast of "The Two Orphans" and as Billy Bolton in "The College Widow"; début in London, in same part, 1908, and reappeared there as Robert Wallace in "Broadway Jones," 1914; devoted mainly to moving pictures since 1916, among them "M'liss," "Out of a Clear Sky," "The Miracle Man," "Male and Female," "Don't Change Your Wife," etc. *Club:* Lambs (ex-pres.). *Address:* Lambs Club, 128 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

MEIGHEN, John Felix Dryden, lawyer; *b.* Spring Valley, Minn., Sept. 25, 1877; *s.* Joseph Peter and Mary Elizabeth (Smith) M.; B.Litt., Upper Ia. U., 1895, M.Litt., 1899; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1900; *m.* Katherine Trusdell, of Albert Lea, Minn., Dec. 27, 1917. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1901, and began practice at Albert Lea; mem. firm Morgan & Meighen, 1901-13, Meighen & Knudson, 1913-20, Meighen, Knudson & Sturtz since 1923; dir. Northwest Bancorporation. Judge, Dist. Court, 10th Jud. Dist., Minn., 1920-23. Neutral arbitrator, G. N. Ry. vs. clerical and sta. forces, Jan.-Mar. 1923; mem. Minn. Crime Commn., 1927. Chmn. Freeborn Co. chapter Am. Red Cross, 1917-24. Del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912, Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Omaha, Neb., 1928. Dir. Hamline U. Mem. Am., Minn. State and 10th Jud. Dist. bar assns. Mason (Shriner), Elk, K.P. Rotarian. *Author:* Today in the Holy Land, 1913. *Home:* Shoreland Heights. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Albert Lea, Minn.

MEIGS, Arthur Ingersoll, architect; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 29, 1882; *s.* Arthur Vincent and Mary Roberts (Browning) M.; grad. William-Penn Charter Sch., Phila., 1899; A.B., Princeton, 1903; unmarried. Began practice Phila., 1906; mem. firm Mellor & Meigs, 1906-17, Mellor, Meigs & Howe, 1917-28, Mellor & Meigs since 1928; firm architects for banks for Phila. Saving Fund Soc. Works: chapel at Bony, France, and monument at Ypres, for Am. Battle Monuments Commn.; auditorium for Bryn Mawr Coll.; Phi Gamma Delta fraternity houses, Phila., Pa. State Coll. and Seattle; residences nr. Phila. for F. S. McIlhenny, Caspar W. Morris, etc., also residences for Col. Henry Dupont, Arthur E. Newbold, Jr., and Melville G. Curtis; Gymnasium Bldg., Pa. Inst. for the Deaf; a science laboratory, Haverford Coll. Served as capt., F.A., in command Co. B, Mil. Police, 4th Div., U.S.A., 1917-19; in engagements at Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel and Argonne. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. Hist. Soc. Phila., T Square Club, Franklin Inn Club. Firm awarded gold medal, Archtl. League of New York, 1925; ann. medal in architecture, Phila. chapter A.I.A., 1922. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Phila., Radnor Hunt. *Author:* An American Country House, 1924. *Home:* 1322 Walnut St. *Office:* 205 S. Juniper St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MEIGS, Cornelia Lynde, author; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 6, 1884; *d.* Montgomery and Grace Cornelia (Lynde) M.; A.B., Bryn Mawr, 1907. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Kingdom of the Winding Road, 1915; Master Simon's Garden, 1916; The Steadfast Princess (Drama League prize play), 1916; The Pool of Stars, 1919; The Windy Hill, 1921; Helga and the White Peacock (play), 1922; The New Moon, 1924; Rain on the Roof, 1925; Trade Wind, 1927 (winner $2,000 prize of Little, Brown & Co.); As the Crow Flies, 1927; The Wonderful Locomotive, 1928; Clearing Weather, 1928; The Crooked Apple Tree, 1929. *Home:* 1307 Grand Av., Keokuk, Ia.

MEIGS, Dwight Raymond. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MEIGS, Grace Lynde, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MEIGS, John, civil engr.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Mar. 10, 1876; *s.* John and Sallie (Orton) M.; prep. edn., high sch., Washington, D.C.; student Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1892-96; *m.* Clara Thomas Stetson, of Phila., Pa., Mar. 31, 1913; children—Mary Stetson, John Vincent. U.S. asst. engr. in charge constrn. bridges over Potomac River and river and harbor improvements in Baltimore Harbor, and Delaware River and Bay, etc., various periods, 1900-11; supervising engr. Penn. Bridge Co., in charge constrn., 1905-08; dir. dept. of docks, Phila., and pres. Bd. Commrs. of Navigation, State of Pa., in charge preparation and execution of plans for improvement of Port of Phila., 1911-15; cons. practice since 1916; consultant on plans for Hog Island Shipyard; cons. on port improvements, Jersey City, N.J., Wilmington, Del., etc.; mem. firm Meigs & Long, cons. engrs.; pres. Earl-Thompson Co., bldg. constrn.; chief engr. Aqua Engineering Co., engring. constrn. Served as mem. Bd. of Advisory Engrs. on Port and Harbor Facilities and mem. Gen. Contracts Bd. of U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn. Mem. bd. dirs. Phila. Bd. of Trade; member Philadelphia City Planning Commission. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (ex-pres. Phila. sect.), Nat. Soc. Terminal Engrs. (pres.), Soc. Municipal Engrs. of Phila. (pres.), Am. Assn. Port Authorities (v.p.). Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Engineers, City. *Home:* Wynnewood, Pa. *Office:* 1001 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MEIGS, Merrill Church; *b.* Malcom, Ia., Nov. 25, 1883; *s.* Church and Juliana (Burrell) M.; prep. edn., Ia. Business Coll., Marshalltown, Ia.; student U. of Chicago, 1908; *m.* Ethel Harmon, of Chicago, Sept. 26, 1912; children—Harmon, Merrill, Stanford. Employed by Rogers & Co., Chicago, 1908-11; advertising mgr. J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co., Racine, Wis., 1911-14; with Lord & Thomas Adv. Agency, Chicago, 1915-18; dir. adv., Chicago Evening American, 1918-26; pub. Chicago Herald and Examiner, 1926-29; v.p. Standard Publishing Co., Old Nat. Mortgage Loan Co.; dir. United Aviation Corpn., Italian Trust & Savings Bank. Mem. Loyal Legion, Phi Kappa Psi. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Mid-Day, Tavern, Bob O'Link Golf, Glen View Golf. *Home:* 1139 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

MEIGS, Montgomery, U.S. civil engr.; *b.* Detroit, Feb. 27, 1847; *s.* Gen. Montgomery Cunningham (q.-m.-gen. U.S.A.) and Louisa (Rodgers) M.; 2 yrs. at Lawrence Scientific Sch., Harvard; 2 yrs. Royal Poly. Sch., Stuttgart, Germany, ending in 1869; *m.* Grace C. Lynde, of Rock Island, Ill., Jan. 3, 1877 (dec.); children—Mrs. Mary A. Atwater, Mrs. Louise R. Green, Mrs. Grace L. Crowder, Mrs. Alice McK. Orr, Cornelia L., Mrs. Emily F. Fales. On surveys of N.P. R.R., as resident engr., 1870-73; since 1874 employed on improvements of Miss. River from St. Paul to mouth of Mo. River; since 1882 at Keokuk, Ia., in charge U.S. Des Moines Rapids canal; at Keokuk, Ia., 1882-1926; retired under pension law, after 53 yrs.' service. Inventor of a "canvas cofferdam" for foundation work and like constructions; constructed U.S. dry dock at Keokuk. In 1898 proposed a new method of improving country roads by using oil with a sprinkler to make a watertight surface and lay dust, which attracted wide attention. Builder and designer of many steamboats and steam dredge tenders for the U.S. Local engr. for U.S. in constrn. of the great lock, dry dock and power developments in Miss. River at Keokuk, Ia., 1910-13. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., A.A.A.S. *Home:* Keokuk, Ia.

MEIGS, Robert Van, clergyman; *b.* Pineville, Mo., Jan. 21, 1873; *s.* Maj. James Madison Monroe and Nanie Edonia (Chilton) M.; B.A., Bacone (Okla.) Coll., 1894; B.D., Div. Sch., U. of Chicago, 1898; post-grad. work, same sch., 1903; *m.* Ida May Holch, of Gilman, Ill., Dec. 20, 1899; children—James Samuel (dec.), Esther Geraldine, Frederick Madison, Elizabeth Edonia. Began ministry Bapt. Ch. as student pastor, 1895, evangelist, 1899-1900; pastor successively First Ch., Quincy, First Ch. Urbana, Ill., Muscatine, Ia., and Muskogee, Okla., until 1918; again at Quincy as pastor Central Ch. (consolidation of First and Second chs.), 1918-26, Immanuel Ch., Chicago, 1926-28, Logan Square Ch., Chicago, since 1929. Offered harmony resolution adopted by Northern Bapt. Conv., at Seattle, Wash., 1925, when a division between fundamentalists and modernists seemed inevitable; has served on Bapt. Conv. Bds.; pres. Chicago Bapt. Ministerial Union, Oct. 1929-Apr. 1930. Republican. Woodman. Wrote: Deity in the School of Fallen Humanity. *Home:* 2307 N. Lawndale Av., Chicago, Ill.

MEIGS, William Montgomery, lawyer; Aug. 12, 1852-Dec. 30, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MEIKLEJOHN, Alexander, prof. philosophy; *b.* Rochdale, Eng., Feb. 3, 1872; *s.* James and Elizabeth (France) M.; came to America, 1880; A.B., Brown, 1893, A.M., 1895; Ph.D., Cornell, 1897; A.M., Amherst, 1913; LL.D., Williams, 1912, Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1912, Brown, 1913, Allegheny, 1915, U. of Vt., 1916; *m.* Nannine A. La Villa, of Orange, N.J., June 14, 1902; *m.* 2d, Helen Everett, of Providence, R.I., June 9, 1926. Instructor philosophy, 1897-99, asst. prof., 1899-1903, asso. prof. 1903-06, prof. logic and metaphysics, 1906-12, dean, 1901-12, Brown U.; pres. Amherst Coll., 1912-21; prof. philosophy, U. of Wis., since Jan. 1926. Mem. sch. bd., Pawtucket, R.I., 1898-1901. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Psychol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Theta Delta Chi. *Address:* Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

MEIKLEJOHN, George De Rue, assistant sec. of war; Aug. 22, 1857-Apr. 19, 1929. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MEIN, William Wallace, mining engr.; *b.* Nevada City, Calif., July 19, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Swift) M.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1900; *m.* Frances Williams, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 4, 1907; children—Dorothy Williams, William Wallace, Frances Williams, Gardner Williams. Asst. to father in mining work in Calif., Alaska and S. Africa up to 1900; mgr. mines in S. Africa, later consulting engr. under Wernher Beit, London, 1900-10; dir. Internat. Nickel Co., also consulting practice, 1911—; pres. Wonder Co., Bishop Corpn., Bishop Oil Corpn., Calaveras Cement Co., Mines & Commerce of Delaware, Inc.; dir. North American Investment Corpn., American Trust Company, San Francisco. Asst. sec. to Sec. of Agr., 1918. Member Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, S. African Inst. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Clubs:* Bankers, Pacific Union, Bohemian, San Francisco Golf, Burlingame Country, Menlo Country (San Francisco); Cypress Point Golf (Calif.); Metropolitan, Engineers (New York); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* Divisadero and Broadway. *Office:* 315 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

MEINECKE, Emilio Pepe Michael, pathologist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 26, 1869; *s.* Charles and Angelita (Schleiden) M.; grad. high sch., Freiburg, Germany; studied univs. of Freiburg, Leipzig, Bonn and Heidelberg; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1893; post grad. work in various European univs.; unmarried. Asst. Bot. Inst., U. of Munich, 1893, U. of Heidelberg, 1894; asst. Forestry Acad., U. of Munich, 1898-1902; prof. botany U. of La Plata, Argentine Republic, S.A., 1907-08; forest pathologist, 1910, pathologist, 1918, principal pathologist since 1928, U.S. Dept. Agr., in charge of research planning and criticism since 1929; also consulting pathologist to Forest Service dists. 4 and 5. Lutheran. Fellow A.A.A.S., Société Mycologique de France, Société de Pathologie Végétale et d'Entomologie Agricole de France; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Phytopathol. Society America, Society American Foresters, Biol. Society Pacific Coast, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Calif. Acad. Sciences, Société d'Études Océaniennes, Tahiti, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Faculty (U. of Calif.); University, Commonwealth. *Author:* Die Hefe, 1898; Allgemeine Botanik, 1909; Forest Tree Diseases Common in California and Nevada, 1914; Forest Pathology in Forest Regulation, 1916; Les Vanillières de Tahiti et Moorea, 1916 (same in Tahitian transl., 1917); also various papers on tree diseases. *Home:* 3157 Jackson St. *Office:* Forest Service, Ferry Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

MEINERS, (Henrich) William W., educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MEINZER, Oscar Edward, geologist; *b.* nr. Davis, Ill., Nov. 28, 1876; *s.* William and Mary Julia (Meinzer) M.; A.B., *magna cum laude,* Beloit Coll., 1901 (Phi Beta Kappa); studied University of Chicago, 2 summers and 1905-07; Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Alice Breckenridge Crawford, of Hopkinton, Ia., Oct. 3, 1906; children—Robert William, Roy Crawford. Prin. pub. schs., Frankfort, S.D., 1901-03; prof. physical sciences, Lenox Coll., Hopkinton, Ia., 1903-05; instr. geology, Corr. Sch., U. of Chicago, 1906-08; with U.S. Geol. Survey, since 1906, devoting time principally to investigations of underground water; geologist in charge div. of ground water since July 1, 1912; in charge desert watering-place survey, 1917-18. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. Washington, Soc. of Economic Geologists, Sigma Xi; hon. mem. N.Dak. and Minn. well drillers assns. Active in boy scout work. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Federal. *Author:* Outline of Ground-Water Hydrology; Occurrence of Ground-Water in the United States; Large Springs in the United States; Plants as Indicators of Ground-Water; and many other publs., chiefly issued by U.S. Geol. Survey. Was commd. as capt. engrs., Oct. 23, 1918, with orders to serve as geologist in France, but prevented from active duty by close of war. *Home:* 2355 Rhode Island Av. N.E., Washington, D.C.

MEISENHELTER, L. R., mech. engr.; *b.* York, Pa., Apr. 10, 1880; *s.* Samuel H. and Amanda (Ruppert) M.; ed. high sch., York; M.E., Pa. State Coll., 1900; *m.* Sarah B. MacFarland, of Phila., Pa., Nov. 20, 1913; children—Lewis R., Dorothea. Began in employ of York Mfg. Co., 1900, later with Pa. R.R., at Harrisburg; chief mech. engr. and gen. mgr. Harrisburg Engring. Co.; with Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co., Cincinnati, O., also spl. engr. to pres., William C. Lodge; v.p. in charge engring., Houston, Stanwood & Gamble Co., mfrs. heavy machinery, Cincinnati, and in charge of co's. exhibit at San Francisco Expn., and dir. of exhibits; chief of transportation, machinery, mines and metallurgy, and bldgs., Sesquicentennial Exposition, Philadelphia, 1925. Mem. advisory board to War Dept. for consultation of design of machinery for making heavy ordnance and munitions, World War, also v.p. in charge engring. and sales of Houston, Stanwood & Gamble Co.; in cons. practice since 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Engrs. Soc. of Pa. Lutheran. Mason (K.T., 32°). Designer spl. machinery for steel plants, railroad shops and Govt. ordnance and munitions factories. *Home:* 6306 Woodbine Av., Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.

MEISLE, Kathryn (Mrs. Calvin M. Franklin), contralto; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 12, 1899; *d.* Adam and Isabelle (Meisle) M.; musical training in U.S.; *m.* Calvin M. Franklin, of Phila., Nov. 9, 1917. Début as Erda, in "Siegfried," with Chicago Civic Opera Co., Nov. 1923; has appeared as soloist with Boston Symphony Orchestra, Phila. Orchestra, Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Detroit Symphony Orchestra, Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, etc.; principal rôles: Amneris in "Aïda"; Delilah in "Samson and Delilah"; Azucena in "Il Trovatore"; Erda in "Siegfried"; Fricka in "Die Walküre"; La Cicca in "Gioconda"; etc. *Home:* 1216 Wagner Av., Phila., Pa. *Address:* Care Arthur Judson, Inc., 113 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

MEJIA, Federico, foreign diplomat. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MELANDER, A(xel) L(eonard), zoölogist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 3, 1878; *s.* Silas Peter and Eda Matilda (Bjork) M.; B.S., U. of Tex., 1901, M.S., 1902; studied U. of Chicago, 1902-03; Sc.D., Harvard, 1914; *m.* Mabel Evans, of Chicago, Mar. 3, 1903; children—Charles Lewis, Ivar Evans. Lab. asst. in zoölogy, U. of Tex., 1900-01; fellow in zoölogy, same, 1901-02, U. of Chicago, 1902-03; investigator, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1900, instr. 1902; with Washington State Coll. as instr. entomology, 1904-06, prof. 1906-26, head dept. of zoölogy, 1907-26, also asst. entomologist, Wash. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1904-06, entomologist, 1906-26, head div. of entomology and zoölogy, 1907-26; state entomologist, Wash., in charge apiary inspection, 1919-26; prof. biology and chmn. biology dept., Coll. City of New York, 1926—. Fellow A.A.A.S., Entomological Society of America, American Academy Arts and Sciences, New York Acad. of Science; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Entomol. socs. of Brooklyn, New York, Pacific Coast, and Washington, D.C., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. *Author:* Key to Families of North American Insects (with C. T. Brues), 1915. Contbr. upwards of 100 articles on systematic and economic entomology, to entomol. and scientific jours. Authority on classification of Diptera and has built up one of the most important pvt. collections of Diptera in America; interested in fossil and alpine insects. *Home:* 655 Riverside Drive. *Office:* Dept. of Biology, College City of New York, New York, N.Y.

MELBA, Mme. Nellie, prima donna; *b.* (Helen Porter Mitchell) at Richmond, nr. Melbourne, Australia, May 19, 1866; *d.* David and Isabella (Dow) Mitchell; father, Scotch, and mother of Spanish descent; ed. Presbyn. Ladies' Coll., Melbourne; began to learn piano under mother at age of 3 and appeared in concert, singing to own accompaniment on piano, at 6; later studied under teachers in Melbourne, and under Mme. Marchesi, Paris, France, 1886-87; *m.* Capt. Charles Nesbitt Frederick Armstrong, 1882. Début as Gilda, in "Rigoletto," at Théâtre de la Monnaie, Brussels, Belgium, Oct. 15, 1887, adopting nom de théâtre of "Melba"; success was immediate, and same season appeared as Lakmé, Violetta and Ophélie; London début as Lucia in "Lucia di Lammermoor," 1888; first appeared in New York, in 1893, and has since frequently toured U.S.; greatest triumph was on return to Australia, 1903, when she was publicly received by the heads of the colonial govts. and sang to immense audiences; prima donna assoluta at the Royal Opera, Covent Garden, London. Repertoire includes leading Italian and French rôles. Recipient of numerous decorations and gifts from sovereigns and others. Created Dame of the British Empire, 1918, for war work. *Home:* Coomlie Cottage, Coldstream, Victoria, Australia.

MELCHER, Columbus Rudolph, prof. modern langs.; *b.* Vevay, Ind., Apr. 7, 1863; *s.* John and Susan Elizabeth (Chateline) M.; A.B., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1885, A.M., 1890; univs. of Munich and Leipzig, 1886-88; LL.B., U. of Louisville, 1896; U. of Chicago, 1900-01; *m.* Mary Shannon Taylor, of Madison, Ind., Aug. 9, 1893; 1 dau., Ruth Taylor. Prin. high sch., Vevay, Ind., 1885-86; supt. schs., Carrollton, Ky., 1889-95; prin. Reynolds Presbyn. Acad., Albany, Tex., 1901-02; prof. ancient and modern langs., Hanover Coll., 1902-07; asst. prof. modern langs., 1907, asso. prof., 1908, prof., 1910, dean of men, 1914, head of dept. German lang. and lit., 1917—, U. of Ky. Mem. Ky. Acad. Science, Ky. Edul. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Delta Tau Delta, Omicron Delta Kappa. Pres. Conf. of Deans of Men, 1925-26. Presbyn. Mason, K. of P. *Home:* 104 Cherokee Park, Lexington, Ky.

MELCHER, Frederic Gershom, editor; *b.* Malden, Mass., Apr. 12, 1879; *s.* Edwin Forrest and Alice Jane (Bartlett) M.; ed. pub. schs., Newton, Mass.; *m.* Marguerite Fellows, of Newton, June 2, 1910; children—Daniel, Nancy, Charity. With Lauriat & Co., booksellers, Boston, 1895-1913; mgr. W. K. Stewart Co., booksellers, Indianapolis, Ind., 1913-18; co-editor The Publishers' Weekly since 1918; v.p. R. R. Bowker & Co. Hon. fellow Am. Booksellers' Assn. (sec. 1918-20); mem. Nat. Assn. Book Publishers (exec. 1920-24; dir. since 1924), New York Booksellers' League (pres. 1924-25), Am. Inst. Graphic Arts (pres. 1927; now hon. pres.); dir. P.E.N. Club. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Montclair, N.J. Republican. Unitarian. A founder of Children's Book Week, 1919; lecturer and writer to increase standards of bookselling; established and endowed John Newbery medal, awarded each yr. by A.L.A. to the most distinguished contbr. to Am. literature for children (first awarded 1921). *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 62 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

MELCHER, George, supt. schs.; *b.* Dade Co., Mo., Sept. 1, 1868; *s.* Caspar and Sarah (Freeze) M.; student Ozark Coll., Greenfield, Mo., 3 yrs.; B.S., Odessa (Mo.) Coll., 1889, M.S., 1892; A.B., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1898, LL.D., 1925; A.M., Columbia, 1919; LL.D., Mo. Valley Coll., 1923; *m.* Jessie Bradford, of Dadeville, Mo., July 31, 1902; children—Christine Bradford, John Caspar. Teacher, rural schs., Dade Co., Mo., 1884-88; prin. Dadeville Acad., 1890-95; supt. schs., Everton, Mo., 1898-1902, Greenfield, Mo., 1902-07; head of dept. mathematics, Southwest Mo. State Teachers Coll., 1907-11; asst. state supt. schs., Mo., 1911-14; dir. bur. research and efficiency, pub. schs., Kansas City, Mo., 1914-21; asst. supt. schs., Kansas City, 1921-28, supt. since 1928. Sch. commr., Dade Co., 1891-95, 1902-07. Pres. Mo. State Teachers Assn., 1919-20. Mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Math. Soc., Am. Edn. Research Assn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers, Kansas City Chamber Commerce, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* City, Professional Men's, Knife and Fork. *Home:* 201 W. 51st St. *Office:* Library Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

MELCHERS, Gari, artist, painter; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Aug. 11, 1860; *s.* Julius and Marie (Bangertor) M.; gen. edn. in Detroit; studied at Acad., Düsseldorf, Germany, 1877-80, and in Paris at École des Beaux Arts and under Lefèbvre and Boulanger; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1913; *m.* Corinne Lawton Mackall, 1903. Gold medal, Paris Salon, 1886; grand medal of honor, Berlin, 1891, Antwerp, 1894; grand medal of honor, Salon, 1889; grand gold medals in Amsterdam, Munich, Vienna, Dresden, Phila.,

Buffalo, 1901, St. Louis, 1904. Pictures: Maternity (Musée de Luxembourg); The Family (Nat. Gallery, Berlin); etc.; mural decorations, Peace and War (Congressional Library, Washington); portrait of Charles Hutchinson (Art Inst. Chicago); portrait of President Roosevelt (Freer collection, Smithsonian Instn.); etc. Officer Royal Bavarian Order of St. Michael; knight, 1895, officer, 1903, Légion d'Honneur de France; Officer Royal Prussian Order of the Red Eagle, 1907. N.A., 1906; mem. Royal Acad., Berlin, Internat. Soc. Painters and Sculptors, London, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, l'Institut de France, Royal Soc. Austrian Painters, Vienna, Secession, Munich. Officer grand ducal order The White Falcon of Saxony, 1911. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters. *Home:* Falmouth, Va. *Address:* 80 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

MELCHOR, Oliver Hoffman, clergyman; Dec. 23, 1848-Sept. 7, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MELDEN, Charles Manly, univ. pres.; *b.* Salem, Mass., July 18, 1853; *s.* George and Margaret Elizabeth (Garrett) M.; A.B., Boston U., 1880, Ph.D., 1892; Boston University School of Theology, 1880-82; *m.* Melinda A. Lewis, Aug. 1, 1881 (died Aug. 1891); *m.* 2d, Addie Louise Smith, of Somerville, Mass., Sept. 26, 1892 (she died June 30, 1927); children—Nelson C., Theodore M., Margaret (dec.), Mildred Louise, Angie, Dorothea Melinda; *m.* 3d, Luna K. Crook, of Hartford, Conn., Dec. 8, 1928. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1883; pastor, Byfield, 1882-84, Lawrence, 1884-87, Northampton, 1887-90, Somerville, 1890-94, Brockton, 1894-97; pres. Clark U., Atlanta, Ga., 1897-1903; pastor, Providence, R.I., 1903-07; prin. Wesleyan Acad., Wilbraham, Mass., 1907-09; pastor, Newton Centre, Mass., 1909-11; pres. New Orleans U., July 1911-25. Trustee New Orleans U. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. *Author:* Slave to Citizen, 1921. Contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* 1927 108th Av., Oakland, Calif.

MELDRIM, Peter W., lawyer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Dec. 4, 1848; *s.* Ralph M. and Jane (Fawcett) M.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1868, LL.B., 1869, A.M., 1871, LL.D., 1913; *m.* Frances P. Casey, of Augusta, Ga., June 30, 1881. Began practice at Savannah, 1869. Was mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., and Senate, and mayor of Savannah; now judge Eastern Judicial Circuit of Ga. Chmn. Ga. delegation Dem. Nat. Conv., Denver, 1908. Col. comdg. 1st Regt. Ga. Cav.; now brig.-gen. Ga. Nat. Guard, retired. Organized and commanded Ga. State Guard during World War; judge advocate gen. Ga. Div. Confederate Vets. Trustee U. of Ga., Confederate Memorial Assn., Confederate Soldiers Home. Pres. Am. Bar Assn., 1914-15; ex-pres. Ga. State Bar Assn. Pres. Ga. State Agrl. Soc. *Clubs:* Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Oglethorpe, University, Hussars, Yacht. *Home:* 14 Macon St. W. *Office:* Court House, Savannah, Ga.

MELDRUM, Andrew Barclay, clergyman; Sept. 9, 1857-Aug. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MELDRUM, A(ndrew) Mackenzie, clergyman, educator; *b.* Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland, Sept. 6, 1876; *s.* Andrew and Isabella Scott (Smith) M.; came to U.S.A., 1894, naturalized citizen, 1913; M.A., Ky. U.; grad. Coll. of Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1902; studied in Australia and Scotland, 1903-08; D.D., Spokane U., 1921; *m.* Helen Scott, *d.* late Capt. Peter Campbell Crockatt, of Glasgow, Scotland, Sept. 2, 1908 (died 1922); *m.* 2d, Louise Mitchell, of Melbourne, 1925. Ordained ministry Ch. of Christ, 1902; minister Swanston St. Ch., Melbourne, Australia, 1903-06; traveled widely in the Orient and Europe, 1906-08; minister Pendleton and Athena, Ore., 1908-14; field sec. and lecturer, 1914-16; pres. Spokane U., 1916-24; pres. Pacific Bible Sem., Los Angeles, since 1929. Mason. Lecturer. Exploration and research South Sea Islands, 1923-27. *Address:* 321 Prospect Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

MELDRUM, Herbert Alexander, merchant; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1870; *s.* Alexander and Ann Elizabeth (Webster) M.; ed. grammar and high schs., Buffalo; *m.* Louise Hingston, of Buffalo, Sept. 23, 1895. Began in dry goods business under father, 1890; was pres. and treas. H. A. Meldrum Co., dept. store; now pres. and treas. Meldrum-Hosmer Co.; chmn. trustees Am. Savings Bank (ex-pres.); pres. Bankers Finance Corpn.; treas., dir. Nat. Lime, Cement & Byproducts Corpn.; dir. Bankers Trust Co., Federal Telephone & Telegraph Co. Apptd. by Gov. Hughes mem. bd. mgrs. Buffalo State Hosp., 1907; pres. Chamber of Commerce, Buffalo, 3 terms, 1913-15; mem. Am. Automobile Assn. (v.p. 3 terms, 1927-29 inclusive; dir.), N.Y. State Automobile Assn. (pres. 3 terms, 1926-28). Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 306 Middlesex Rd. *Office:* Stock Exchange Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

MELDRUM, William Buell, prof. chemistry; *b.* Hull, Can., Dec. 18, 1887; *s.* Thomas and Isabella Thane (Wilson) M.; prep. edn., Ottawa (Can.) Collegiate Inst.; A.B., McGill U., 1909, M.S., 1910; Ph.D., Harvard, 1914; *m.* Phillipa Ruth Coleman, of St. Joseph, Mo., Sept. 2, 1919; children—William Buell, Phillipa Lestella, Thomas Wilson, Donald Nicol. Came to U.S., 1911, naturalized, 1919. Instr. in chemistry, Montreal Tech. Inst., 1911, Vassar Coll., 1914-17; asst. prof. chemistry, Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1917-18, 1919-22, asso. prof., 1922-27, prof. since 1927. Served in research div., Chem. Warfare Service, Washington, D.C., 1918-19. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Pa. Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi. Democrat. Quaker. *Author:* Qualitative Analysis, 1926. Contbr. to Jour. Chem. Edn. *Home:* 747 College Av., Haverford, Pa.

MELEAR, James Melville, clergyman, editor; *b.* Sullivan Co., Tenn.; *s.* Rev. John and Jennette (Bray) M.; A.B., University of Chattanooga, 1891, A.M., 1894, B.D., 1895, D.D., 1904; Litt.D. from the same university, 1925; *m.* Grace Gertrude Stafford, of Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 19, 1905; children—Gertrude Elizabeth (Mrs. Frank Lockmiller), Mary Louise. Joined Holston Conf. M.E. Ch., 1892; pastor Carnegie, 1892, Sherman Heights, 1893-95, Athens, 1895-97, Trinity Ch., Knoxville, 1897-1905, First Ch., Baraboo, Wis., 1905-07, First Ch., Frankfort, Ind., 1907-11, Centenary Ch., Lexington, Ky., 1911-16; editor Methodist Advocate-Journal (now Christian Advocate), Southern edition, Athens, Tenn., since 1916. Trustee U. of Chattanooga, Tenn. Wesleyan Coll. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow. *Club:* Browning (Frankfort, Ind.). *Author:* Hopes That Perish, 1899. *Home:* Athens, Tenn.

MELENY, Clarence Edmund, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MELHORN, Nathan R., clergyman, educator; *b.* Ada, O., Dec. 23, 1871; *s.* Michael S. and Martha (Ahlefeld) M.; A.M., Ohio Northern U., 1890; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1897; D.D., Muhlenberg, 1917; Litt.D. from Carthage (Illinois) College, 1926; *m.* Florence L. Richmond, of Lima, O., 1901; children—Nathan R., Henry B. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1897; editor of The Lutheran since 1918. Sec. and trustee Bd. of Publ. United Luth. Ch. of America; trustee Luth. Theol. Sem. Republican. *Home:* 4720 Warrington Av. *Office:* Muhlenberg Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

MELHUS, Irving E., plant pathologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MELISH, John Howard, clergyman; *b.* Milford, O., Oct. 12, 1875; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Maria (Bromwell) M.; student U. of Cincinnati, 1892-95, Harvard, 1895-96, Episcopal Theol. School, Cambridge, Mass., 1895-98; D.D., from the University of Georgia, in 1926; *m.* Marguerite McComas, of Cincinnati, 1899. Deacon, 1898, priest, 1899, P.E. Ch.; pastor Associate Missions, 1898-1900; univ. chaplain, U. of Cincinnati, 1899-1904; asso. pastor Christ Ch., Cincinnati, 1900-04; rector Holy Trinity Ch., Brooklyn, since 1904. Mem. Chamber Commerce, Brooklyn. *Clubs:* City, Rembrandt. *Author:* Franklin Spencer Spalding, Man and Bishop, 1917. *Address:* 126 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

MELISH, William Bromwell, mfr. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MELIUS, Luella (Mrs. W. Fulton Melhuish), coloratura soprano. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MELLBY, Carl August, clergyman, educator; *b.* Christiania, Norway, Jan. 5, 1869; *s.* O. A. and Sigrid (Grundt) M.; brought to U.S., 1872; A.B., Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1888; Capital U., Columbus, O., 1889-90; B.D., Augsburg Sem., Minneapolis, Minn., 1892; U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1895-96, 1899-1901, A.M., Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Thina M. Biorn, of Zumbrota, Minn., Aug. 26, 1903; children—Herman, Helen Elizabeth, Rolf Erling, Dagny. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1892; pastor Holden, Minn., 1892-98, Osage, Ia., 1898-99; lecturer United Ch. Sem., Minneapolis, 1896-97; prof. history since 1901, v.p., 1906-07, actg. pres., 1912-13, v.p., 1918-19, St. Olaf Coll.; visiting prof. U. of Christiania, 1921-22. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn. Republican. *Author:* Conrad Vorstius, 1901. Editor: The Lutheran Hymnary, 1913, St. Olaf College through 50 years, 1925. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

MELLEN, Chase, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-1919).

MELLER, Harry Bertine, combustion engr.; *b.* Altoona, Pa., May 26, 1878; *s.* Charles William and Annie (Adams) M.; U. of Pa., 1906-07, 1908-09; Mich. Coll. of Mines, Houghton, 1907-08, 1909; Engr. of Mines, U. of Pittsburgh, 1910; *m.* Mary Alice Rothrock, of Altoona, Pa., Apr. 8, 1901. Clk. Pa. R.R. Co., Altoona, Pa., 1895-1900; clk. of faculty, dept. of medicine, U. of Pa., 1900-04; sec. same, 1904-07; instr. mining, 1910-11, asst. prof., 1911-12, prof., 1912—, vice-dean, 1912-14, dean, 1914-23, Sch. of Mines—all of U. of Pittsburgh; sr. industrial fellow (Air Pollution Investigation), Mellon Inst., dept. of U. of Pa.; chief of Bur. of Smoke Regulation of City of Pittsburgh, since 1920. Enlisted Co. C, 5th Regt., N.G. Pa., Feb. 22, 1897; with same company and regt. Pa. Vol. Inf., May-Oct. 1898; successively 2d lt., 1903-04, 1st lt., 1904-05, capt., 1905-07, Co. L, 3d Regt., N.G. Pa.; capt. Air Service U.S.A., 1917-19. Republican. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Alpha Omicron. Mason. *Home:* Glenshaw, Pa. *Office:* City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MELLETT, John Calvin (Jonathan Brooks), author; *b.* Elwood, Ind., Aug. 4, 1888; *s.* Jesse and Margaret (Ring) M.; A.B., Ind. U., 1912; *m.* Harriett Brooks, of Vincennes, Ind., Nov. 17, 1913; children—Jesse Brooks, Joanna, Harriett Sue. Formerly in newspaper, publicity and advertising work, Indianapolis, Ind., N.Y. City and Washington, D.C. Member Alpha Tau Omega. *Clubs:* Indianapolis Athletic, Highland Golf. *Author* (under pen name): High Ground, 1928; Jimmy Makes the Varsity, 1928; Chains of Lightning, 1929. Contbr. to Collier's, American Mag., Liberty, Cosmopolitan, Saturday Evening Post, Everybody's, Blue Book, Youth's Companion. *Home:* Bell Av. at the Canal, Indianapolis, Ind.

MELLETT, Lowell, editor; *b.* Elwood, Ind., Feb. 22, 1884; *s.* Jesse and Margaret (Ring) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Berthe Knatvold, of Tacoma, Wash., Mar. 21, 1914. Newspaper work in Indianapolis, St. Louis, Cincinnati, New York; editor Seattle Sun, 1913-15; mgr. United Press, Washington, D.C., 1916-17; asst. European mgr. same, at London, Eng., 1917; war corr. with Am., French and British armies, 1917-18; mng. editor Collier's Weekly, 1920; editor Washington Daily News, 1921-22; mgr. Scripps-Howard Newspaper Alliance since Apr. 1925. *Clubs:* Cosmos, National Press, City. Contbr. to Am. and English mags. *Home:* 3308 N St. N.W. *Office:* 1322 New York Av., Washington, D.C.

MELLISH, Mary, operatic soprano. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MELLON, Andrew William, secretary of the treasury; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 24, 1855; *s.* late Judge Thomas and Sarah (Negley) M.; ed. Western Univ. of Pa. (now Univ. of Pittsburgh), Class of 1873; *m.* Nora McMullen, 1900. Was pres. Mellon Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh, and officer or dir. various financial and industrial corpns., also engaged in development of coal, coke and iron enterprises; resigned as pres. Mellon Nat. Bank, Mar. 1, 1921; sec. of the treasury in cabinet of President Harding, Mar. 4, 1921, remaining in that office under President Coolidge and President Hoover; chmn. ex-officio Federal Reserve Bd., Farm Loan Bd., U.S. Sect. Pan Am. High Commn., also dir. gen. U.S. R.R. Administration. *Clubs:* Duquesne, etc. *Home:* Woodland Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. *Address:* Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C.

MELLON, James R., banker; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 14, 1846; *s.* Judge Thomas and Sarah Jane (Negley) M.; A.B., Jefferson Coll., Pa., 1863; *m.* Rachel H., *d.* Gen. William Larimer, of Leavenworth, Kan., June 3, 1867. Pres. City Deposit Bank, and Ligonier Valley Railroad. Pres. Western Pa. Hosp., Schenley Memorial Assn.; trustee Athalia Daly Home for Working Girls; pres. Allegheny Co. Juvenile Court Farm; pres. trustees East Liberty Presbyn. Ch. Republican. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. *Clubs:* Duquesne, University, Automobile. *Home:* 400 N. Negley Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.; (winter) Pa-

latka, Fla. *Office:* Mellon Nat. Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MELLON, Richard Beatty, banker; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa.; *s.* late Judge Thomas and Sarah Jane (Negley) M.; *m.* Jennie, *d.* Alexander and Sarah Cordelia (Smith) King, of Pittsburgh. Began with Ligonier Valley R.R., of which later served as pres.; now pres. Mellon Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, since Dec. 17, 1917. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Union, Pittsburgh Golf, Allegheny Country. *Home:* 6500 5th Av. *Office:* Mellon Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MELLON, Thomas Alexander, corpn. official; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 19, 1873; *s.* Thomas Alexander and Mary (Caldwell) M.; ed. acad. in Pittsburgh and took regular course with engring. firm; *m.* Helen Wightman, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 15, 1899; children—Thomas Alexander (dec.), Elizabeth Wightman, Edward Purcell, Helen Patricia. Water works constrn. since 1895, also largely identified with housing problems, railroad constrn. and building of industrial plants, bridges, office bldgs.; chmn. bd. Mellon-Taylor-Hendricksen, Inc.; pres. Mellon-Stuart Co., Kensington Water Co., Mellon-Stuart Corpn., Nollem Corpn., Pren-Brook Corpn., Tri-Cities Water Co., Mellon Constrn. Co.; v.p. Ligonier Valley R.R. Co.; sec., treas., dir. Big Beaver Gas Co., Mellon-Pollock Oil Co., Greenville Water Co.; dir. Cramp Morris Industrials, Bank of Charleroi, People's Nat. Bank (Ellwood City, Pa.), Roberts Oil Co. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh, University, Automobile, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Keystone Athletic Club, Allegheny Country, Pittsburgh Field, Pittsburgh Golf, Fox Chapel Golf, Rolling Rock, Rolling Rock Hunt, Clemo Hunting and Fishing, Wilkinsburg Gun, Chamber of Commerce (all of Pittsburgh or Pa.); Railroad, Engineers', Racquet and Tennis (New York); University, Metropolitan, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Duck Island Club (N.C.); Henrys Lake Club (Idaho); Ribault Corporation Club. *Home:* 401 N. Negley Av. *Office:* Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MELLON, William Larimer, banker; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa.; *s.* James Ross and Rachel H. (Larimer) M.; ed. Pa. Mil. Acad., Chester, Pa.; LL.D., Pa. Mil. Coll., 1928; *m.* Miss Taylor, of Pittsburgh. Began with T. Mellon & Sons, bankers, Pittsburgh; entered street ry. business and became pres. Monongahela St. Ry., Pittsburgh; chmn. bd. Gulf Oil Corpn. and other oil cos.; dir. Mellon Nat. Bank, Union Trust Co., Union Savings Bank, Standard Steel Car Co., Ligonier Valley R.R., and various other corpns. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Duquesne, etc. *Home:* Darlington Rd. *Office:* Frick Bldg. Annex, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MELLOR, Walter, architect; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 25, 1880; *s.* Alfred and Isabella (Latham) M.; grad. Haverford (Pa.) Sch., 1897; B.S., Haverford Coll., 1901; B.S. in Architecture, U. of Pa., 1904; *m.* Elizabeth Wharton Mendelson, of N.Y. City, Oct. 11, 1919; 1 dau., Louise. In office of T. P. Chandler, 1904-06; mem. firm Mellor & Meigs, 1906-17, Mellor, Meigs & Howe, 1917-28, Mellor & Meigs since 1928; firm architects for banks for Phila. Saving Fund Soc.; auditorium for Bryn Mawr Coll.; memorial to U.S. Coast Guard Service, Arlington, Va.; chapel at Bony, France, and monument at Ypres, for Am. Battle Monuments Commn.; Phi Gamma Delta fraternity houses, Phila., Pa. State Coll. and Seattle; Gymnasium Bldg., Pa. Inst. for the Deaf; a science lab., Haverford Coll.; residences in Phila. for F.S. McIlhenny, Casper W. Morris, etc., also residences for Col. Henry Dupont, Arthur E. Newbold, Jr., Melville G. Curtis (Bala, Pa.), etc. Mem. bd. dirs. Kestner Evaporator Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects. Zoöl. Soc. of Phila., Art Alliance, T Square Club, Phi Gamma Delta. Firm awarded ann. medal Phila. chapter A.I.A., 1922; gold medal, Archtl. League of New York, 1925. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Union League, Germantown Cricket, Mask and Wig (U. of Pa.). *Home:* Scotforth Rd., Mount Airy P.O., Philadelphia. *Office:* 205 S. Juniper St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MELLUISH, James George, sanitary engr.; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Feb. 25, 1870; *s.* Joseph Henry and Hannah (Bell) M.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1891; spl. student U. of Ill., 1895; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Ruth Kershaw, of Bloomington, Ill., Oct. 15, 1903; 1 son, James Kershaw. Researches in sanitary biology, Mass. Inst. Tech., with Prof. W. T. Sedgwick, 1897; designed sanitary engring. works of Ill. State Normal U. and Ill. Soldiers Orphans Home, 1898-1900; supt. Union Gas & Electric Co., Bloomington, Ill., 1900-01; sanitary and engring. investigations in Ia., Ill., N.Y., Fla. and La., also sewerage and sewage disposal, etc., 1901-19; sanitary engr. Pearse, Greeley & Hansen. Project engr. U.S. Housing Corpn., Alton (Ill.) Dist., 1918; dist. dir. Div. of Industrial Hygiene and Medicine, St. Louis, 1919; capt. U.S.P.H.S., rank of asso. sanitary engr. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Ill. Soc. Engrs., Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Unitarian. *Office:* 6 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

MELONEY, Marie Mattingly, editor; *b.* Bardstown, Ky.; *d.* Cyprian Peter (M.D.) and Sarah (Irwin) Mattingly; ed. pvtly.; *m.* Col. William Brown Meloney, author, June 6, 1904 (died Dec. 7, 1925); 1 son, William Brown. Mem. staff Washington (D.C.) Post, 1899, Denver Evening Post, 1900; mem. U.S. Senate Press Gallery and Washington corr., 1900-01; staff N.Y. Sun, 1901-04; editor Woman's Magazine, 1914-20, also asso. editor Everybody's 1917-20, editor The Delineator, 1920-26; editor Sunday Mag., N.Y. Herald Tribune, 1926—. Decorated, 1917, Médaille de Charleroi, for service in behalf of Belgian children; 1919, Ordre de la Reine Elisabeth, for distinguished service to Belgian cause in United States; Order of the Crown of Belgium, Dec. 1928; Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, Médaille d'Honneur des Assurances Sociales, and gold medal for state service—all from France. Organizer Marie Curie Radium Com. (for purchase of gramme of radium). Dir. The Child Foundation, Am. Child Health Assn.; founder and v.p. Better Homes in America; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Nat. League Business and Professional Women. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Nat. Women's Press (Washington); New York Newspaper Women's. Inaugurated weights conference called by Am. Med. Assn., 1927, also conference of members of American Psychiatric Assn. on "Why Men Fail." Wrote introductions to The Log Cabin Lady (biography), 1922; also introductions to biography and autobiography of Pierre and Marie Curie, 1923. *Home:* 1 5th Av. *Office:* 225 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

MELOY, Luella Price, coll. prof.; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *d.* John Calvin (D.D.) and Louise (Price) M.; grad. Pa. Coll. for Women; A.M., Columbia, 1914. Teacher coll. prep. sch. of Pa. Coll. for Women, 1888-95; teacher West Newton (Pa.) Acad., 1896-1902; social worker, Charity Orgn. Soc., N.Y. City, 1902; children's agt. State Charities Aid Assn., N.Y., 1902-07; organizer Dept. of Social Service, 1909, and prof. sociology and economics since 1910, Pa. Coll. for Women. Extension teacher Pa. State Coll., 1922—. Mem. Am. Assn. of Univ. Women, Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. of Social Workers, Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Pi Gamma Mu. Mem. Allegheny Co. Bd. of Visitation. Presbyn. *Home:* 31 North Av. *Address:* Pa. Coll. for Women, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MELS, Edgar. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MELTON, Charles Lewis, educator; *b.* Rappahannock Co., Va., nr. Flint Hill, Apr. 12, 1865; *s.* Wilson Nicholas and Sarah (McKay) M.; grad. Neosho (Mo.) Collegiate Inst., 1886; A.M., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1892; *m.* Gertrude Blackwell, of Warrenton, Va., June 24, 1896. Prin. Randolph-Macon Acad. since 1899. Dir. Winchester Memorial Hosp. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* Front Royal, Va.

MELTON, LeRoy; *b.* nr. Westfield, Ill., Jan. 24, 1881; *s.* Benjamin Allen and Sarah A. (Farris) M.; Westfield Coll., 1898-1901; B.C.S., Greenville Coll., 1904; *m.* E. Leona Ferguson, of Neoga, Ill., Feb. 2, 1902; children—Ethel Adine, Charles O., Ralph Allen. Teacher pub. schs.; dir. commercial dept. Westfield Coll., 1905-08; dir. Sch. Commercial Science, Greenville Coll., 1908-18; nat. sec. Farmers' Equity Union (co-operative marketing), 1918-22, pres. since 1922; editor Equity Union Exchange since 1918. Republican. Free Methodist. *Home:* Greenville, Ill.

MELTON, Oliver Quimby, newspaper pub.; *b.* Chepultipec, Ala., Nov. 17, 1890; *s.* Wightman Fletcher and Oliver (Keller) M.; student Baltimore (Md.) City Coll.; B.S., Emory U., Oxford, Ga., 1912; *m.* Mary Davenport, of Americus, Ga., Sept. 10, 1919; children—Oliver Quimby, Fred Davenport. Began as reporter Baltimore American, 1906; reporter Birmingham (Ala.) Ledger, 1912; editor Americus Times-Recorder, 1913-14; city editor Atlanta Constitution, 1915-16; mng. editor, later gen. mgr. Birmingham Ledger, 1919; pub. Fla. Metropolis, Jacksonville, 1920-21; southern rep. Scripps-Howard Newspapers, 1922; adv. mgr. Internat. Proprietaries, Inc., 1923-24; owner and pub. Griffin (Ga.) Daily News since 1924; pres. Griffin Daily News Co. Dist. comdr. Am. Legion, Dept. of Ga.; editor The Georgia Legionnaire. Del. to Ga. State Dem. Conv., 1912. Served as capt., later maj. inf., U.S.A., in 4 major offensives, World War. Division and corps citations; awarded U.D.C. Service Cross of Honor. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), Elk, Woodman of World, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Exchange, Griffin Country. *Home:* 604 Macan Road. *Address:* Griffin Daily News, Griffin, Ga.

MELTON, Wightman Fletcher, editorial writer; *b.* Ripley, Tenn., Sept. 26, 1867; *s.* Rev. Isaac Quimby and Fanny Louise (Ellis) M.; grad. Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1889; A.B., Blount Coll., Blountsville, Ala., 1890; Ph.D., State Normal Coll., Troy, Ala., 1894; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1906; *m.* Oliver Keller, of Lake Providence, La., Sept. 19, 1889; children—Oliver Quimby, Mrs. Emily McNelley, Keller Fletcher. Began teaching at Blountsville, 1889; pres. Fla. Conf. Coll., Leesburg, Fla., 1892-95; v.p. Nashville (Tenn.) Coll. for Young Ladies, 1895-97; pres. Tuscaloosa (Ala.) Female Coll., 1897-1903; student and fellow by courtesy, Johns Hopkins, 1903-06; head dept. of English, Baltimore City Coll., 1906-08; prof. English lang. and lit., Emory U., 1908-24; with Atlanta Georgian and Griffin News since 1924. Inaugurated teaching of journalism in Ga. Official examiner of teachers, Blount Co., Ala., 1890, Alachua Co., Fla., 1891; mayor of Oxford, Ga., 1912-18; asso. field dir. Am. Red Cross, Ft. McPherson and Camp Jesup, Ga., 6 mos., 1918. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Council Teachers of English, Atlanta Writers' Club, Burns Club of Atlanta (pres.), Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mason. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Author:* The Preacher's Son, 1894; The Rhetoric of John Donne's Verse, 1903. Editor: Ruskin's Crown of Wild Olive, and Queen of the Air, 1908. Contbr. to Outing, Leslie's, South Atlantic Quarterly, etc. *Home:* Emory University, Ga.

MELTZER, Charles Henry, dramatist, critic. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MELVILLE, Frank, Jr., merchant; *b.* N.Y. City, June 4, 1860; *s.* Francis and Mary A. (Bamman) M.; ed. Lockwood Acad., Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* Jennie Florence Macconnell, of Bayport, L.I., Jan. 18, 1886; 1 son, Ward. Began as salesman with Eugene Ferris, N.Y. City, 1890; founder, 1892, since pres. Melville Shoe Corpn., chain of retail shoe stores; also founder and pres. John Ward Men's Shoes, Inc., Rival Shoe Co., Thom McAn Shoe Co., R-W Realty Co., Frank Lee Corpn. Mem. Nat. Golf Links America. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City, Hamilton (Brooklyn); Algonquin (Boston); St. George's Golf and Country. *Home:* Stony Brook, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 555 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MELVILLE, Henry, lawyer; *b.* Nelson, N.H., Aug. 25, 1858; *s.* Josiah Henry and Nancy Rebecca (Nesmith) M.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1879; A.M., and LL.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1884. Admitted to bar, 1885, and since in practice at New York; associated with Senator Roscoe Conkling, 1885-88. Capt. Co. A, 8th N.Y. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Pres. State Bd. Mgrs. Elmira Reformatory. Mem. Am. and N.Y. bar. assn., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Naval and Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War. *Clubs:* University, Nat. Republican, Scarsdale Golf and Country. *Author:* Ancestry of John Whitney, 1896, etc. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MELVILLE, Rose, actress. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MELVIN, Marion Edmund, clergyman, educator; *b.* Camden, Miss., Sept. 23, 1876; *s.* Edmund Waller and Elizabeth Ann (McMurtray) M.; grad. with first honors, French Camp (Miss.) Acad., 1895; A.B., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1898, A.M. and B.D., 1900, D.D., 1912; *m.* Susie Priestley Reid, of Canton, Miss., Nov. 1900; 1 dau., Margaret (adopted). Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1900; pastor Brandon and Forest, Miss., 1900-04, Port Gibson, 1904-08; pres. Chamberlain Hunt Acad., Port Gibson, 1908-14; supt. schs. and colleges for Synod of Miss. (Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.), 1914-17; field sec. Dept. of Edn., same denom., 1917-21, raising abt. $5,000,000 for colleges; gen. sec. Dept. of Stewardship and Ch. Finance,

same denom., 1921-27; pres. Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., since June 1, 1927. Pres. United Stewardship Council, Chs. of Christ in America, 1924, 25; moderator Synod of Miss., 1917. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* Royal Partnership, 1926; also writer of pamphlets on stewardship and Christian edn. *Home:* Fulton, Mo.

MEMBRENO, Alberto, diplomat. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MEMINGER, James Wilbert, clergyman; *b.* Ickesburg, Pa., Nov. 9, 1859; *s.* James Galbraith and Rebecca Ellen (Rice) M.; A.B., Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1884, B.D., Sch. of Theology, same coll., 1886; studied Nat. Sch. Oratory, Phila., 1886; D.D., Ursinus, 1905; *m.* Florence Hollinger, of Lancaster, Pa., Nov. 4, 1891; children—Cyrus Hollinger, Elizabeth Hollinger. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1886; pastor East Coventry, Pa., 1886-87, St. Paul's Ch., Lancaster, Pa., 1887-1920. Sec.-treas. bd. of relief, Gen. Synod Ref. Ch. in U.S.A., 1920—; organizer and pres. Clergyman's Coöperative Beneficial Assn.; pres. Teachers' Protective Union. Mem. bd. dirs. Central Theol. Sem. (Dayton, O.), Ursinus Coll.; trustee Shippen Sch. for Girls. Republican. Knight of Malta. *Home:* Lancaster, Pa.

MEMMINGER, Allard, M.D., author; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Sept. 30, 1854; *s.* C. G. Memminger (sec. of the treasury, C.S.A.) and Mary Withers (Wilkinson) M.; grad. U. of Va., and M.D., S.C. Med. Coll., 1880; *m.* at Newport, R.I., Margaret Aloysius Coleman (Past Great Pocahontas of S.C., Degree of Pocahontas, I.O.R.M.), of Charleston, S.C., Dec. 10, 1913. Ex-dean and prof. chemistry and hygiene and clin. urinary diagnosis, S.C. Med. Coll., and ex-dean and prof. gen. and applied chemistry, Coll. of Pharmacy of S.C.; ex-mem. State Bd. Pharm. Examiners of S.C.; ex-chmn. Charleston City Bd. of Health, and made scientific examination of waters of Charleston for U.S. Govt.; co-framer with Dr. S. C. Baker, of Sumter, S.C., of laws governing practice of medicine and surgery in S.C.; ex-state chemist of S.C.; was chemist many phosphate and fertilizer cos.; a pioneer in development of marble industry in N.C. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Authors' Health League; hon. mem. Pharm. Soc. of S.C.; hon. corr. Académie Parisienne Française des Inventeurs (gold medal and diploma of honor); mem. d'Honneur Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale, Paris, France (diploma of honor). Delivered address, at Richmond, Va., May 13, 1905, before the Confederate Memorial Lit. Soc., presenting portraits of 3 members of the cabinet of the Confederate States—the sec. of navy, the atty. gen., and the sec. of the treasury; chmn. exec. com. Charles Town Chapter Children of Am. Revolution which marked the original site of Charles Town (Charleston), on Nov. 25, 1909, with a block of Regal Blue Marble from N.C. Mem. Vol. Med. Service Corps, World War. *Author:* Diagnosis by the Urine (3 edits.); Qualitative Chemical Analysis (2 edits.); Science in the Field (manual guide for the farmer); Stop and Think, or Reasons for the Decadence of Aristocrats, 1913. Contbr. to secular, med., scientific and lit. mags. *Home:* 34 Montague St., Charleston, S.C.; (summer) Richmond Hill, Flat Rock, N.C.

MEMMINGER, Christopher Gustavus, mining engr.; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Aug. 10, 1865; *s.* Robert Withers and Susan (Mazyck) M.; student U. of Va., 1882-86; *m.* Mary Lee King, of Charleston, Jan. 6, 1887; 1 dau., Christine Gustava. Began in mining engring., Colo., 1887; engaged in development of phosphate mining industry, Fla., since 1893; pres. State Bank of Lakeland (Fla.), 1908-12; cons. mining engr., New York, since 1900; pres. Coronet Phosphate Co. since 1916; pres. Diamond Sand Co.; dir. Tampa Northern R.R., S.A.L. Ry. Pres. Bd. of Commrs., Lakeland, 1908-10; pres. Fla. State Bd. of Health, 1908; spl. trade commr. sent to Europe by U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1919. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Fla. Engring. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Engineers (New York); Biltmore Forest (N.C.); Interallied (Paris). *Home:* Oakland Rd., Asheville, N.C. *Office:* 99 John St., New York, N.Y.

MEMMINGER, Lucien, consular service; *b.* Tampa, Fla., Aug. 11, 1879; *s.* Rev. Robert Withers and Susan (Mazyck) M.; U. of the South, 1896-1900; *m.* Mabel Dibell, of Wolcott, Ind., May 25, 1921; children—Lucien Dibell, Charles Gustavus, Elisabeth Anne. Was newspaper man; apptd. vice and dep. consul gen., Boma, Africa, 1907, Naples, 1908-10, Beirut, 1910-11, Smyrna, 1911, Paris, 1911-13; consul at Rouen, 1913-15, Madras, 1915-19, Leghorn, Italy, Sept. 10, 1919-July 21, 1923, Bordeaux, France, July 22, 1923—. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Episcopalian. *Address:* American Consulate, Bordeaux, France.

MENCKEN, Henry Louis, author, editor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 12, 1880; *s.* August and Anna (Abhau) M.; ed. pvt. sch. and Baltimore Polytechnic; unmarried. Reporter, 1899, city editor, 1903-05, Baltimore Morning Herald; editor Evening Herald, 1905-06; on staff Baltimore Sun, 1906-10; Evening Sun, 1910-16, 1918—; corr. German army, 1916-17; lit. critic Smart Set, 1908-23; co-editor same, 1914-23; editor The American Mercury 1924—; contbg. editor The Nation, 1921—; contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, Century, Yale Review, New Republic, London Nation, Neue Rundschau, etc.; corr. at Scopes trial, nat. conventions, etc. *Author:* Ventures Into Verse, 1903; George Bernard Shaw—His Plays, 1905; The Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche, 1908; The Artist (play), 1912; A Book of Burlesques, 1916; A Little Book in C Major, 1916; A Book of Prefaces, 1917; In Defense of Women, 1917; Damn—a Book of Calumny, 1917; The American Language, 1918; Prejudices—First Series, 1919, Second Series, 1920, Third Series, 1922, Fourth Series, 1924, Fifth Series, 1926, Sixth Series, 1927; Notes on Democracy, 1926; The Gods, 1930. Part author: Men vs. the Man, 1910; Europe After 8:15, 1914; The American Credo, 1920; Heliogabalus (play), 1920. Editor: The Players' Ibsen, 1909; The Free Lance Books, 1919. *Home:* 1524 Hollins St., Baltimore, Md. *Office:* 730 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y. (also 37 Bedford Sq., London WC1, England).

MENDEL, Lafayette Benedict, physiological chemist; *b.* Delhi, N.Y., Feb. 5, 1872; *s.* Benedict and Pauline (Ullman) M.; A.B., Yale, 1891, Ph.D., 1893; Larned fellow, Yale, 1891-94; research student, univs. of Breslau and Freiburg, 1895-96; hon. Sc.D., U. of Mich., 1913; *m.* Alice R. Friend (A.B., U. of Wis.), of Milwaukee. Teaching at Yale, 1892, asst. prof., 1897-1903, prof. physiol. chemistry, 1903-21, Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale); Sterling prof. physiol. chemistry, Yale U., 1921—, also mem. governing bd. Sheffield Scientific Sch., Grad. Sch. of Yale and Sch. of Medicine, Yale. Hitchcock lecturer, U. of Calif., 1923. Research asso. Carnegie Instn. of Washington; mem. Commission on Med. Edn.; mem. council on pharmacy and chemistry of A.M.A. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Gastro-enterol. Assn., Conn. Academy Arts and Sciences, New Haven Med. Assn., Am. Soc. Pharmacologists, Am. Home Economics Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Kaiserlich Deutsche Academie der Naturforscher zu Halle, Société de Chimie Biologique, Société Royale des Sciences Médicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles; Société de biologie, Paris; asso. mem. A.M.A.; fellow A.A.A.S.; gold medalist, Am. Institute of Chemists, 1927. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* Nutrition—The Chemistry of Life. Editor Journal of Biological Chemistry, also Journal of Nutrition, and of chem. monographs of Am. Chem. Soc.; asso. editor Chem. Reviews; contbr. to American Journal of Physiology, Zeitschrift für physiol. Chemie, Journal of Biological Chemistry, etc., on topics in physiology and physiol. chemistry of nutrition and to Ergebnisse der Physiologie. *Address:* Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

MENDELL, Clarence Whittlesey, dean Yale Coll.; *b.* Norwood, Mass., June 3, 1883; *s.* Ellis and Clara Eliza (Whittlesey) M.; B.A., Yale, 1904, M.A., 1905, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Katharine DeFord Webb, of Baltimore, Md., April 14, 1914 (died Jan. 21, 1919). Instr. Latin, 1907-11, asst. prof. Greek and Latin, 1911-19, Yale; apptd. Dunham prof. Latin lang. and lit., same, 1919; dean Yale Coll. since 1926; chmn. Bd. of Athletic Control, Yale, 1919-25. With Am. Mil. Intelligence, Paris, 1918; asst. to territorial experts of Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Nat. Collegiate Athletic Assn., Classical Assn. Gt. Brit., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Graduate, Elizabethan, Lawn (New Haven); Yale, Century (N.Y.). *Author:* Sentence Connection in Tacitus, 1911; Latin Sentence Connection, 1917; Prometheus, 1926. Contbr. on classical subjects. *Home:* 204 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

MENDELSSOHN, Louis, retired capitalist; *b.* Germany, Aug. 12, 1854; *s.* Maurice and Pauline (Hill) M.; brought to U.S. in infancy; ed. pub. schs., Detroit and under pvt. tutors; studied art in France 2½ yrs.; *m.* Lydia Benda, of London, Eng., Sept 1881 (died 1901); children—Gordon, Paxton C.; *m.* 2d, Evelyn Dumas, of Detroit, Mich., June 10, 1903; 1 dau., Lydia Evelyn. Asst. tech. draftsman. car and locomotive dept. M.C. Ry., 1871-73; associated with Mortimer L. Smith in practice of architecture, 1873-80; head of own architectural and engring. orgn. in the west, 1880-96; in Europe studying mfg., 1896-1901; partner, mgr. and treas. Modern Match Co., 1901-09; dir., treas., chmn. bd. Fisher Body Corpn., Detroit, 1909-26 (corpn. taken over by Gen. Motors Corpn.); dir. Guardian Trust Co. Trustee St. Mary's Hosp. Mem. Detroit Mus. of Art Founders Soc., Harmonie Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Detroit Yacht, Union League, Scarab (Detroit); Army and Navy, Colonial Yacht (New York); Old Club (St. Clair Flats, Mich.); Miami Biltmore Country (Miami, Fla.); Croatan Country (Norfolk, Va.); Westchester-Biltmore Country (Rye, N.Y.); Essex County Golf and Country (Windsor, Can.). *Home:* 1000 Lake Shore Drive, Grosse Pointe Shores. *Office:* Buhl Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

MENDENHALL, Charles Elwood, physicist; *b.* Columbus, O., Aug. 1, 1872; *s.* Thomas Corwin M. and Susan Allan (Marple) M.; B.S., Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1894; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898; *m.* Dorothy M. Reed, of Talcottville, N.Y., Feb. 14, 1906; children—Thomas Corwin, John Talcott. Instr. physics, U. of Pa., 1894-95, Williams Coll., 1898-1901; asst. prof. physics, 1901-03, asso. prof., 1903-05, prof., 1905—, U. of Wis. Chmn. div. of physical sciences, Nat. Research Council. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Phys. Soc. (pres. 1923-25), Am. Philos. Soc., Optical Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; fellow A.A.A.S. (vice pres.; chmn. Sect. B, 1929). Commd. maj., Signal R.C., 1917, and in active service, 1917-19. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Cosmos. *Home:* 205 Prospect Av., Madison, Wis.

MENDENHALL, George Newton, clergyman, educator; *b.* nr. Jerico Springs, Mo., Sept. 1, 1878; *s.* Jasper Newton and Margaret Ellen (Rickey) M.; prep. edn., Warrensburg (Mo.) State Normal Sch. and Midland Acad., Atchison, Kan.; A.B., Midland Coll., 1905; B.D., Western Theol. Sem., Atchison, Kan., 1908; A.M., State U. of Ia., 1921, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Mamie C. Johnson, of Ericson, Neb., June 15, 1910; children—Newell Newton, Alfred Louis, George Emery, Olney Wendell, Mildred Christine, Helen Elizabeth. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1908; pastor McCool Jct., Neb., 1908; prin. Midland Acad., 1909-10; pastor Pueblo, Colo., 1911-14, Muscatine, Ia., 1914-18, North Liberty, Ia., 1919-22; head dept. of edn. and psychology, Midland Coll., 1922-27; head dept. of psychology and philosophy since 1927. Mem. N.E.A. and Dept. of Superintendence same, Neb. State Teachers' Assn., Neb. Assn. Ch. Colleges. Republican. *Author:* Wells By The Wayside, 1913. Assisted in preparation of Ia. plan for moral instrn. in pub. schs. *Home:* 855 E. Military Av., Fremont, Neb.

MENDENHALL, Harlan George, clergyman; *b.* Coatesville, Pa., Apr. 12, 1851; *s.* Washington B. and Susan A. (Harlan) M.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1874, A.M., 1880, D.D., 1894; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, 1874; *m.* Mary L. Brewer, of Mercersburg, Pa., Oct. 12, 1882 (died 1883); *m.* 2d, Lillian H. Peck, of New York, 1904. Asso. editor Springfield (Mass.) Republican, 1869. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1875; pastor 3d Ch., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1874-77, 6th Ch., Pittsburgh, 1878-80, Mercersburg, Pa., 1880-83, Grand Forks, N.D., 1884-89; pres. Jamestown (N.D.) Coll., 1889-90; pastor Greene Av. Ch., Brooklyn, 1890-95, 1st Ch., Kansas City, Kan., 1895-1900, Perth Amboy, N.J., 1900-04, W. 23d St. Ch., New York, 1906-15, pastor emeritus since 1915. Pres. Presbyn. Ministers' Assn., New York, 1911-13; pres. Presbyn. Union, New York, 1918-19; moderator synod of New York, 1916-17, Presbytery of New York, 1916-22, and state clk. same since 1922; commr. to Gen. Assembly, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A. 9 times between 1882 and 1920. Decorated by King of Greece with Order of the Redeemer, 1919. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., N.Y. Hist Soc., Hist. Soc. N.J., Hist Soc. of Chester Co., Pa., Presbyn. Hist. Soc., Vt. Hist. Soc., Loyal Legion. *Club:* Union League. *Author:* Presbyterianism in Perth Amboy, 1903. *Home:* 277 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MENDENHALL, Walter Curran, geologist; *b.* Marlboro, Stark Co., O., Feb. 20, 1871; *s.* William King and Emma Pierce (Garrigues) M.; B.S., Ohio Normal U., 1895; student, Harvard, 1896-97, U. of Heidelberg, 1899-1900; *m.* Alice May Boutell, of Detroit, Michigan, September 20, 1915; children—Margaret Boutell, Alice Curran. Geologic aid, 1894-96, asst. geologist, 1896-1901, geologist since 1901, U.S. Geol. Survey. In charge ground water investigations of U.S., 1907-10; chief of Land Classification Board, 1910-22; chief geologist, 1922—. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. E, 1922), Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Geol. Soc. Washington (pres. 1917), Washington Acad. Sciences. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase. Author of papers appearing mainly in the publs. of U.S. Geol. Survey. *Home:* Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D.C.

MENDENHALL, William Orville, coll. pres.; *b.* Ridge Farm, Ill., May 10, 1879; *s.* Albert W. and Almeda (Rees) M.; A.B., Penn Coll., Ia., 1900, A.M., 1901; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1901; studied Clark U.; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1911; *m.* Lucy Osgood, of Verona, N.Y., June 22, 1907; 1 son, Wm. Rees. Instr. mathematics, Stanford, 1906-07; prof. mathematics, Earlham Coll., 1907-18, also dean of men; pres. Friends U., Wichita, Kan., since Aug. 1, 1918. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Am. Statis. Assn., Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Lions, Hammer and Tongs, Wichita. *Address:* 1412 University Av., Wichita, Kan.

MENDES, Henry Pereira, rabbi; *b.* Birmingham, Eng., Apr. 13, 1852; *s.* Abraham Pereira and Eliza (de Sola) M.; ed. Univ. Coll., London, and Northwick Coll. (rabbinics); M.D., New York University, 1885; D.D., New York Jewish Theological Seminary; *m.* Rosalie Piza, of New York, Oct. 15, 1890; children—A. Piza, S. Pereira. Minister Spanish and Portuguese Congregation, Manchester, Eng., 1874-77, Shearith Israel (Spanish and Portuguese), New York, 1877-1920; minister emeritus Shearith Israel since 1920. One of 2 founders, 1886, sec. advisory bd., and prof. history and acting pres. of faculty, Jewish Theol. Sem., New York; professor homiletics, Rabbinical College, N.Y. A founder New York Bd. Jewish Ministers (sec. 1881-1901, pres. 1901-05); ex-pres. Union Orthodox Jewish Congregations of the United States and Canada; Past Grand Chaplain for State of N.Y. of F. and A.M.; hon. v.p. Inst. for Improved Instrn. of Deaf Mutes. Founder Sch. for Jewish Crippled Children, also Sch. for Jewish Deaf Mute Children; initiator of movement to found Institution in honor of Sir Moses Montefiore, now the Montefiore Home for Chronic Invalids. *Author:* Union Primer and Reading Book, 1882; Jewish History Ethically Presented, 1895; England and America, 1897; Looking Ahead, 1900; In Old Egypt, 1902; Esther; Post-Biblical History Notes; Judas Maccabaeus; The Jewish Religion Ethically Presented, 1904; The Pentateuch Ethically Presented; Mekor Hayim for House of Mourning; Ruach Hayim: Ethical Presentation of Daily Duties, 1917. *Home:* 99 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

MENDEZ, Joaquin, diplomat. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MENEFEE, Guy Clifton, clergyman; *b.* Albert Lea, Minn., Feb. 10, 1886; *s.* John Henry and Elizabeth Jane (Clifton) M.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1912; B.D., Seabury Div. Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1917; *m.* Marie Thorndike Curial, of Anoka, Minn., Sept. 5, 1917; children—Elizabeth Clio, Edward Curial, John Henry, Dorothy Frances. Deacon, 1916, priest, 1917, Protestant Episcopal Church; instructor in Greek and N.T., Seabury Divinity Sch., 1917-20, prof., 1920-26, also rector all Saints Ch., Northfield, Minn., 1917-23; rector St. Paul's Ch., Owatonna, 1923-25, Calvary Ch., Rochester, since Sept. 15, 1926. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Alpha Psi. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 111 3d Av. S.W., Rochester, Minn.

MENGE, Edward John von Komorowski, biologist; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., June 25, 1882; *s.* Theodore Edward von Komorowski and Josephine (Wurzburger) M.; grad. commercial coll.; studied law pvtly. 2 yrs.; student univs. of Ariz., Dallas, Wis., and Chicago, all credits transferred to U. of Dallas, B.A., 1914, M.A., 1915, Ph.D., 1916, M.Sc., 1917; Sc.D., De Paul U., 1926; *m.* Jessica Belle Crofoot, of Fond du Lac, Wis., Sept. 16, 1903. Pvt. sec. to receiver Little Wolf River Telephone Co., 1902-04; telephone accountant, 1904-06; asst. to gen. mgr. Consolidated Telephone, Telegraph & Electric Co. of Ariz. and Imperial Valley, Calif., 1906-07; lecturer on popular biol. subjects, 1907-10; studied scientific and educational methods at univs. of Eng., Germany, Austria, France, Switzerland, Italy, Belgium, and U.S., 1910-11, also of Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina, Chile, and Peru, summer 1927; prof. biology, U. of Dallas, 1917-19; dir. dept. biology, Marquette U., 1919-21, now dir. dept. zoölogy; demonstrator in anatomy, Central Sch. of Nursing, Milwaukee; vice consul of Costa Rica. Founder and pres. Baconian Science Corpn. (to aid scholarly men and women of exceptional talents). Spl. appmts.—U. of Wis. departmental grad. student representative for psychology at All-University Exhibit, 1915; professorial lecturer for Dallas Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy, 1916; one of two science representatives of U. of Dallas to give Times-Herald Univ. lectures, 1916; professorial lecturer to Franklin Union and to Social Workers of Boston, spring 1919; for Brooklyn Cathedral Club, spring 1925; for People's Inst., N.Y., spring 1927, 29. Named as chief biol. writer for Universal Knowledge, 1927; first North American biologist to be internat. guest-lecturer (subject, "National Trends in Biology") at the Nat. univs. of Cordoba (Argentina), Montevideo (Uruguay), Santiago (Chile), and for the Sociedade de Medicina e Cirurgia, of Rio de Janeiro (Brazil). Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Chi, Pi Gamma Mu; corr. member of many foreign societies. Catholic. *Clubs:* Milwaukee City, Business Men's Art (pres. 1926-27). *Author:* The Beginning of Science, 1918; Backgrounds for Social Workers, 1918; General and Professional Biology, 1922, 27; Introductory Embryology and Comparative Anatomy, 1922, 24; The Laws of Living Things, 1926; Your Child from Twelve to Twenty-two, 1926; National Trends in Biology (internat. South Am. lectures), 1928; Laboratory Studies, Demonstrations and Problems in Biology (with N. H. Kingsley), 1929. Contbr. numerous articles in jours. and revs. *Address:* Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

MENGE, Frederick, laryngologist; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 28, 1869; *s.* Frederick A. and Caroline Meyer (Zur Capellen) M.; grad. West Div. High Sch., Chicago, 1889; M.D., Northwestern U., 1892; post-grad. U. of Berlin, 1893; *m.* Alberta Richards, of Chicago, June 11, 1902. Practiced in Chicago, Ill., since 1893; professor emeritus laryngology and rhinology, Northwestern U. Med. Sch.; laryngologist to Grant and Provident hosps.; apptd. 1st lt. U.S.A. Med. Reserve Corps, Feb., 1911. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc., Laryngol. and Climatol. Soc. Chicago, Physicians' Club. Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* University, Chicago Athletic, Flossmoor Country, South Shore Country. Commd. maj., Med. R.C., Apr. 1916; in active service as chief consultant in oto-laryngology, Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 1, 1917. *Home:* 921 E. 42d Pl. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

MENGES, Franklin, congressman; *b.* Menges Mills, York Co., Pa. Instr. in chemistry and physics, Gettysburg Coll., 10 yrs.; later head of science dept. York High Sch., lecturer before farmers' institutes until 1917; devoted attention largely to farming since 1917; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 22d Pa. Dist. Republican. *Home:* York, Pa.

MENGES, Isolde, violinist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MENJOU, Adolphe Jean, actor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MENKEN, S. Stanwood, lawyer; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., July 29, 1870; *s.* Capt. Nathan Davis and Sallie (Andrews) M.; Coll. City of New York; B.L., Cornell U., 1890; post-grad. work same univ., 1890-91; M.A., LL.B., Columbia, 1894; *m.* Gretchen von Briesen, of New York, Nov. 29, 1899; 1 son, Arthur von Briesen. Began practice as mem. Ogden & Beekman, N.Y. City. Active in Reform Club and reform city politics; organizer Hall of Records Assn., 1896, enrolled 10,000 members and had hall built at cost of $7,000,000 by N.Y. City; candidate for justice of City Court of N.Y. City, 1896; was organizer, 1908, and chmn. Dem. League, with 32,000 members; organizer, Dec. 1915, and now chmn. bd. Nat. Security League. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., Met. Mus. of Art, Nat. Hist. Assn., Pan Am. Soc., Chi Phi, S.A.R. *Clubs:* Bankers', Cornell Univ., St. Andrews Golf, Oakland Golf, Republican, Engineers Country, Lotos, Army and Navy. *Home:* 34 W. 52d St. *Office:* 52 William St., New York, N.Y.

MENNINGER, Karl Augustus, M.D.; *b.* Topeka, Kan., July 22, 1893; *s.* Charles Fredrick (M.D.) and Florence (Knisley) M.; Washburn Coll., 1910-12; U. of Ind., summer 1910; A.B., U. of Wisconsin, 1914, M.S., 1915; M.D., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1917; *m.* Grace Gaines, of Topeka, Sept. 1, 1916; children—Julia, Robert Gaines, Martha. Asst. phys. Boston Psychopathic Hosp., 1918-19; asst. in neuropathology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1918-20, in neurology at Tufts Med. Sch., 1918-19; now practices in Topeka and Kansas City, Mo., with father and with brother, William C., under title of the Menninger (Neuropsychiatric) Clinic; med. dir. Menninger Psychiatric Hosp. and Sanitarium; psychiatric dir. Southern Sch. for Exceptional Children; asst. prof. criminology, mental hygiene and abnormal psychology, Washburn Coll., Topeka; neuropsychiatrist to Christ's Hosp.; also on staff St. Luke's Hosp., Kansas City. Lt. (j.g.) U.S.N. R.F., 1918-21. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Assn. (ex-chmn. com. on legal aspects of psychiatry); mem. Am. Psychoanalytic Assn., Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Central Neuropsychiatric Assn. (sec. and treas.), Am. Ortho-psychiatric Assn. (ex-sec.; ex-pres.; now counsellor), New York Neurol. Soc., Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, Mo.-Kan. Neuropsychiatric Soc. (ex-pres.), Nat. Assn. for Study of Epilepsy, Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League, Kansas City (Mo.) Acad. Medicine, Phi Beta Pi, A.A.A.S., etc. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Leonardo, Topeka Country. *Author:* Why Men Fail (with others) 1918; The Human Mind, 1930. *Home:* 1626 Plass Av. *Office:* Menninger Clinic Bldg., Topeka, Kan., and Argyle Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

MENOHER, Charles Thomas, army officer; *b.* in Pa., Mar. 20, 1862; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886, Arty. Sch., 1894; Army War Coll., 1907; *m.* Nannie Pearson; children—Charles C. (dec.), Pearson, Darrow, William; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Painter. Commd. 2d lt. 1st Arty., July 1, 1886; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1916; brig. gen., N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Nov. 28, 1917; brigadier general U.S.A., November 7, 1918, maj. gen. Mar. 8, 1921. A.d.c. to Brigadier General E. B. Williston, U.S. Vols., 1898; with Light Arty. Brigade, 2d Corps, Chickamauga Park, Ga., July-Dec. 1898; at Havana, Cuba, 1898-99; adj. gen. to provost marshal gen., and of Separate Brigade, Provost Guard, Manila, P.I., 1899-1901; comd. 28th Battery, Field Arty. (mountain), 1901-03; duty Gen. Staff, 1903-07; provost marshal and asst. to chief of staff, Army of Cuban Pacification, 1907. Comd. 5th F.A., Sept. 1916-Aug. 26, 1917, and provisional brig. F.A., El Paso, Tex., Sept.-Nov. 1916; comd. Sch. of Instrn., F.A., Saumur, France, Sept. 5-Dec. 14, 1917; comd. 42d (Rainbow) Div., Dec. 19, 1917-Nov. 10, 1918; comd. 6th Corps, Nov. 10-Dec. 17, 1918; dir. Air Service, 1919-21; comdg. Hawaiian Div., 1922-24, Hawaiian Dept., 1924-25, 9th Corps Area, 1925; retired Mar. 20, 1926. Participated in operations in Luneville and Baccarat sectors, Feb. 17-June 21, 1918, Champagne-Marne defensive, July 15-18, attack above Château Thierry, July 24-Aug. 2, attack on St. Mihiel salient, Sept. 12-14, and in occupation of the sector to Oct. 1, 1918; attack in Argonne, Oct. 12-Nov. 8, 1918. Awarded D.S.M., 1919; decorated by the French, Belgian and Italian Govts. *Home:* Army and Navy Club, Washington, D.C.

MENSEL, Ernst Heinrich, philologist; *b.* Lunden, Germany, Mar. 12, 1865; *s.* Johann Jakob and Margarete (Siercks) M.; prep. edn. Germany; A.B., Carthage Coll., 1887, A.M., 1890, Litt.D., 1920; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1896; *m.* Sarah L. Hyde, of Carthage, June 11, 1890; children—Ernst Edmund, Margaret Lucinda, John Hyde, Mary Elizabeth, Sarah Harriet, Gertrud Hyde. Instr. ancient langs., 1886-88, prof. ancient langs. and German, 1888-92, Carthage Coll.; instr. German, 1892-98, asst. prof., 1898-1901, U. of Mich.; prof. Germanic langs. and lits., Smith Coll., 1901—. Lecturer on Germanic philology, Harvard, 1904-05. Lutheran. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Linguistic Soc. America. Contbr. articles on Germanic philology and edn. and of reviews to many scientific jours. *Home:* 146 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.

MENVILLE, Leon, radiologist; *b.* Napoleonville, La., Nov. 29, 1886; *s.* Charles M. and Arabella (Gouax) M.; student La. State U.; M.D., Md. Med. Coll., Baltimore, 1904; *m.* Marie Marmande, of Theriot, La., Jan. 25, 1905; children—Muriel, John,

Lucille. Began practice at Houma, La., 1904; asst. prof. medicine and radiology, Tulane U. Pres. La. State Bd. Med. Examiners. Lt. comdr., U.S.N.R.F. Mem. Alpha Omega Alpha. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Pickwick, Metairie Country. *Home:* 66 Fountainbleau Drive. *Office:* Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans, La.

MENZIES, Alan Wilfrid Cranbrook, prof. chemistry; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, July 31, 1877; *s.* Thomas Hunter and Helen Charlotte (Cranbrook) M.; M.A., Edinburgh U., 1897, B.Sc., 1898; studied univs. of Leipzig and Aberdeen; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1910; *m.* Mary Isabella Dickson, of Edinburgh, Mar. 20, 1908; 1 dau., Elizabeth Grant Cranbrook. Asst. prof. and prof. chemistry, Edinburgh and Glasgow until 1908; organizer and dir. summer courses for science teachers, Ireland, 1904-08; came to U.S., 1908; asst. prof. chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1911-12; prof. chemistry, Oberlin Coll., 1912-14; prof. chemistry, Princeton, 1914—. Mem. A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi; fellow Royal Soc. Edinburgh, Chem. Soc. London. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

MENZLER, Bertha S. (Mrs. Bertha Menzler Peyton), artist; *b.* Chicago; *d.* Hermann and Mathilda (Klemt) M.; grad. high sch., Chicago; grad. Art Inst. Chicago, 1893; studied with Olivier Merson, Aman Jean and Raphael Collin, Paris; *m.* A. Conway Peyton, of New York, May 9, 1912. Has made spltv. of western subjects—the Arizona Desert, Grand Canyon of Ariz., etc.; represented in Union League Club, Chicago; Klio, Niké and North End Woman's Clubs, Chicago; panel decoration entitled "Music," Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago. Spl. prize, 1903, Young Fortnightly prize, 1909, William Frederick Grower prize, 1910—, all Art Inst. Chicago; Nat. Assn. of Women Painters and Sculptors prize for the best landscape, 1925. Christian Scientist. Mem. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors (v.p. 1918-19, corr. sec. 1919-20), Am. Water Color Soc., Water Color Club (New York), New York Soc. of Painters. Chicago Soc. of Artists, Chicago Water Color Club (v.p. 1912), Allied Artists America, Am. Federation Arts, N.Y. Soc. Painters, Grand Central Art Galleries (New York), North Shore Arts Assn. (Gloucester, Mass.). *Home:* Gloucester, Mass.

MERCADANTE, Joseph, pres. Dardelet Threadlock Corpn.; *b.* Italy, Nov. 27, 1884; *s.* Antonio (Count di Pilo, Baron di Mattei) and Diodora Misseri Lagumina (of Dukes of Lagumina) M.; ed. mil. sch. in Italy 8 yrs., in medicine 2 yrs.; *m.* Mary Germaine Brennan Saitta, of Fort Lee, N.J., Sept. 19, 1908. Came to U.S., 1905, naturalized citizen, 1916. Dir. The Nafra Co., Electric Corpn. Awarded silver medal by Italian Red Cross; decorated Knight Comdr. Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Barkers, Railroad, Embassy, Metropolitan Opera, New York Athletic, Automobile, Barracks, Westchester Country, Hommocks Country, Seaview Country, Larchmont Shore, Larchmont Yacht, Rochester Yacht. *Home:* Maple Hill, Larchmont, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MERCER, Alfred Clifford, M.D.; July 5, 1855-Apr. 10, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MERCER, Archibald, M.D., surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MERCER, Henry Chapman, anthropologist; born June 24, 1856; died 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MERCER, Hugh Victor, lawyer; *b.* Salem, Ill., Jan. 26, 1869; *s.* Silas and Caroline (Gaston) M.; ed. pub. and normal schs. and pvt. study; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1894, LL.M., 1897 (D.C.L., 1911); *m.* Edith Huling Crawford, of Marietta, O., later St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 18, 1904; children—Caroline Gaston, Victoria Louise. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1894 and since in practice at Minneapolis, now sr. mem. H. V. Mercer & Co. Lecturer on equity practice and procedure in U.S. Court, U. of Minn. Pres. Minn. Workmen's Compensation Com., 1909-11; official of 1st 4 interstate confs. to formulate the workmen's compensation movement, and chmn. com. of 4th conf. to draft bills as a guide for the states for the two theories of compensation to workmen. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. for Minn. 1 yr.), Minn. State Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Minneapolis Bar Assn. (pres.). Mem. Minn. Com. on Uniform State Laws. Republican. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Minneapolis Automobile, Encampment Forest, Six-o'clock, Professional Men's, Dinner (Minneapolis); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* 3800 Zenith Av. So. *Office:* Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.

MERCER, Samuel Alfred Browne, clergyman; *b.* Bristol, Eng., May 10, 1880; *s.* Samuel and Elizabeth (Browne) M.; B.Sc., Bishop Feild Coll. and Central Training Sch., St. John's, Newfoundland, 1900; B.D., Nashotah House, Wis., 1904; studied Semitic langs. and lits., U. of Wis., 1905; B.A., Harvard, 1908; continued Semitic studies at Göttingen, Heidelberg, the Sorbonne (Paris), and Munich, Ph.D., Munich, 1910; D.D., Nashotah House, 1917; *m.* Genevieve Magee, of Duxbury, Mass., Aug. 15, 1910; 1 dau., Harriet Martha. Ordained deacon and priest, P.E. Ch., 1904; prof. of Hebrew and O.T. lit., Western Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1910-22; dean of Bexley Hall, Gambier, O., 1922-23; prof. Semitic langs. and Egyptology and dean of divinity, Trinity Coll., Toronto, 1923—. Member of German Orient-Gesellschaft, Am. Oriental Soc., Internat. Soc. Apocrypha (v.p.), Royal Asiatic Soc.; rector Soc. of Oriental Research, and editor of its jour.; founder Anglican Theol. Review; editor of the Biblical and Oriental Series; associate editor of Aethiops. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Oath in Babylonian and Assyrian Literature, 1911; Extra-Biblical Sources for Hebrew and Jewish History, 1913; The Ethiopic Liturgy, 1915; Egyptian Grammar, 1915; Sumero-Babylonian Sign-List, 1918; Allied and American Peace Terms, 1918; The Book of Genesis, 1919; Growth of Religious and Moral Ideas in Egypt, 1919; Religious and Moral Ideas in Babylonia and Assyria, 1919; Ethiopic Grammar, 1919; Life and Growth of Israel, 1921; Assyrian Grammar, 1921; Tutankhamen and Egyptology, 1923; The Recovery of Forgotten Empires, 1925; Egyptian Grammar, 1927; Etudes sur les Origines de la Religion de l'Egypte, 1929; also many articles on Semitic law and religion and on Egyptology. *Address:* Trinity College, Toronto, Can., also Grafton, Mass.

MERCER, Saul Erastus, college pres. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MERCER, William Fairfield, prof. biology; Jan. 22, 1864-July 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MERCHANT, Frank Ivan, coll. prof.; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 23, 1855; *s.* Albert and Candace (Downs) M.; B.A., Shurtleff Coll., Upper Alton, Ill., 1880; M.A., Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1890; studied U. of Rome, 1904; unmarried. Instr. Latin and Greek, Shurtleff Coll., 1880-85; instr. Sauveur Summer Sch. of Langs., 1884, 85; prof. Latin, U. of S.D., 1891-1903; prof. Latin and Greek, Ia. State Teachers Coll., since 1907. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn. Republican. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Home:* Cedar Falls, Ia.

MERCUR, Rodney Augustus, lawyer; *b.* Towanda, Pa., Sept. 29, 1851; *s.* Chief Justice Ulysses and Sarah Simpson (Davis) M.; ed. Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, Conn.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H.; student Harvard U., 1871-72; *m.* Mary Ward, of Towanda, Pa., June 12, 1879; children—Louise Ward (dec.), Sarah Davis, Amy Hart and Mary Ward (twins, both dec.), Rodney Augustus. Admitted to Bradford Co. bar, 1875, U.S. Dist. Court, 1876, Supreme Court of Pa., 1878, Supreme Court of U.S., 1905; register in bankruptcy, Western Dist. of Pa., 1877-79. Dir. Towanda Cemetery Assn. Trustee Robert Packer Hosp., Sayre, Pa. Pa. commr. to Chicago Expn., and treas. state commn.; U.S. del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904; lay deputy General Convention, P.E. Ch., 1886-1928; chancellor Diocese Bethlehem, Pa., 23 years. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Bradford Co. Hist. Soc., Tioga Point Hist. Soc., Am. Bar Assn., Pa. Bar Assn. (charter mem.), Bradford Co. Bar Assn. (pres.), Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Soc. War 1812. *Club:* Union League (Phila.). Episcopalian. Republican. *Home:* Towanda, Pa.

MEREDITH, Albert Barrett, state commr. of edn.; *b.* Gorham, N.H., Feb. 2, 1871; *s.* Rev. William Henry and Susan (Barrett) M.; grad. Classical High Sch., Lynn, Mass., 1889; student Boston U., 1891-93; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1895, M.A., 1916, LL.D., 1921; studied Harvard, summers, 1896, 1900, 1901, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1910-11; Pd.D., Muhlenburg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1918, L.H.D., Upsala Coll., East Orange, N.J., 1918; *m.* Adelaide Spencer (A.B., Wellesley), of Stoneham, Mass., June 29, 1899; 1 son, Spencer Barrett. Teacher Holbrook Mil. Sch., Ossining, N.Y., 1895-97; vice prin. sch., Plainfield, N.J., 1897-1901; supt. schs., Nutley, N.J., 1901-10; county supt. schs., Essex Co., N.J., 1904-12; asst. commr. edn., N.J., in charge secondary edn., 1912-20; commr. of education; State of Conn., 1920-30; prof. of edn. and head department of school administration, New York University since 1930. Lectured at State U. of N.J., New York U., Yale U., etc. Asso. ednl. dir. Y.M.C.A., Camp Dix, N.J., 1918; mem. staff on edn. and spl. training, Plans Div. of Gen. Staff, U.S.A., Washington, D.C., 1918. Made secondary sch. survey, St. Paul and St. Louis; administrative and financial survey, Porto Rico, 1925. Trustee Conn. Agrl. Coll., Peabody Mus. (Yale), Economics-Engineering Foundation (Boston), Wesleyan University, Conn., 1929—. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Council Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Twentieth Century (Hartford); Graduate (New Haven); New York Schoolmasters' Club (pres. 1914). *Author:* (with John H. Greenan) Problems of American Democracy; (with Vivian Hood) Geography, History and Civics of New Jersey; also various monographs on teaching high school subjects. *Address:* New York University, New York, N.Y.

MEREDITH, Edwin Thomas, secretary of agr.; Dec. 23, 1876-June 17, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MEREDITH, Ellis (Mrs. Henry H. Clement), author, journalist; *b.* Bozeman, Mont.; *d.* Frederick A. and Emily Robertson (Sorin) Meredith; ed. pub. schs. in several states; *m.* Henry H. Clement, July 2, 1913. Began newspaper work on Rocky Mountain News, 1889, on editorial staff, 1894-96; gave up active work, 1896, and did only occasional work until 1900, when returned to Rocky Mountain News, doing polit. and reviewing work until 1903 (resigned). Mem. 1st conv. called to draft a charter for City and County of Denver; elected mem. Election Commn., City and County of Denver, May 1910, pres. of Commn., 1910-15; vice chmn. Dem. State Central Com., 1904-08; life mem. Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn.; hon. mem. Denver Y.W.C.A. *Clubs:* Washington Women's, City; Woman's Club of Denver. *Author:* The Master Knot of Human Fate, 1901; Heart of My Heart, 1904; Under the Harrow, 1907. Collaborated on History of Colorado, 1927. *Home:* 408 Rutland Court, Washington, D.C.

MEREDITH, Florence Lyndon, M.D., prof. hygiene; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 20, 1883; *d.* Weston H. and Florence (Emmons) Lyndon; student Radcliffe Coll., Boston U. and Oxford U., Eng.; B.S., Temple U.; M.D., Tufts Coll., 1916; postgrad. work, Harvard Grad. Sch. of Medicine, 1916-17; Harvard Tech. Sch. of Pub. Health, 1920; *m.* Rev. Ernest S. Meredith, of Boston, 1905. Instructor surgery, Tufts College, 1916-20; physician for women, Hood Rubber Company, Watertown, Mass., 1916-18, also in general practice; lecturer for War Dept., Commn. on Training Camp Activities, 1918-19; dir. New York Health Center for Women and Girls, 1919-20; regional consultant U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1919-21; prof. hygiene and preventive medicine, Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1920-23; mem. surgeon general's Women's Advisory Com., 1921-23; mem. bd. dirs. Phila. Health Council, 1923; lecturer Smith Coll. Sch. for Social Work, 1921-26, New York Sch. Social Service, 1921-22, Pa. Sch. for Social Work, 1922-23; coll. physician, prof. hygiene and chmn. dept. hygiene and physical edn., Smith Coll., 1923-27; leave of absence, 1926-27, as mem. med. staff Boston Psychopathic Hosp.; prof. hygiene, and consultant in physical and mental hygiene, Tufts-Jackson Coll. since 1927; lecturer in hygiene, Simmons Coll., since 1928; also gen. practice. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Assn. of Women in Pub. Health (pres. 1922-25), Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, A.A.A.S., Zeta Psi. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* Hygiene (text book for college students), 1926; The Health of Youth, 1928. *Home:* Watertown, Mass. *Office:* 483 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

MEREDITH, James Alva, judge; *b.* Alma, Tyler Co., W.Va., Jan. 27, 1875; *s.* Absalom P. and Catherine (Riley) M.; Normal and Classical Acad., Buckhannon, W.Va., 1895; A.B., LL.B., W.Va. U., 1900; *m.* Gillian Jamison, of Morgantown, W. Va., Sept. 17, 1902; 1 son, Jamison. Began practice at Middlebourne, W.Va., 1900; moved to Fairmont, 1903; apptd. judge Supreme Court of Appeals, W.Va., to fill vacancy, Jan. 2, 1922, later nominated for same office by Rep. State Conv., to fill unexpired term, but defeated in election; reapptd. mem. Supreme Court of Appeals, Dec. 18, 1922, to fill vacancy occasioned by resignation of

Judge Harold A. Ritz, term expiring Nov. 1924; now mem. firm Meredith, Bell & Moore; counsel for Monongahela W. Penn Pub. Service Co. Mem. Joint Legislative Com. on Revision W.Va. Code. Mem. Am., W.Va. State and Marion Co. bar assns. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. Kiwanian. *Home:* Fairmont, W.Va.

MEREDITH, Virginia Claypool, home economist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MERIAM, see also Merriam.

MERIAM, Lewis, statistician; *b.* Salem, Mass., Oct. 5, 1883; *s.* Horatio Cook and Edith Worcester M.; A.B., Harvard, 1905, A.M., 1906; LL.B., Nat. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1908; LL.B., George Washington U. Law Sch., 1909; *m.* Pink Wilson of Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 25, 1909; 1 dau., Adele Stuart. Editorial and statis. asst., U.S. Bur. of Census, Washington, 1905-07; acting chief, Div. of Revision and Results, same, 1907-12; asst. chief U.S. Children's Bur., 1912-15; mem. staff, New York Bur. Municipal Research, 1915-16; mem. sr. staff, Inst. for Govt. Research, 1916-18; production mgr. div. of planning and statistics of U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19; statistician Joint Congressional Comm. on Reclassification of Salaries, 1919-20; mem. sr. staff, Inst. for Govt. Research, since 1920; tech. aid to U.S. Senate and House committees on civil service in matters relating to Classification Act of 1923; tech. aid to Salary and Wage Commission of North Carolina, 1925; tech. dir. survey of Indian affairs, made by Inst. for Govt. Research, at request of secretary of the interior, 1926-28. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Harvard (New York). *Author:* Principles Governing the Retirement of Public Employes, 1917; (with associates) The Problem of Indian Administration, 1928; also bulls., papers on statistical subjects and personnel administration. *Home:* Kensington, Md.

MERICA, Paul Dyer, metallurgist; *b.* Warsaw, Ind., Mar. 17, 1889; *s.* Charles Oliver and Alice (White) M.; student DePauw U., 1904-07; A.B., U. of Wis., 1909; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1914; *m.* Florence Young, of N.Y. City, Sept. 22, 1917. Research physicist U.S. Bur. of Standards, 1914-19; dir. research Internat. Nickel Co., 1919-1929, and technical assistant to the president since 1929. Work principally research on properties, structure and mfr. of metals and alloys—their metallurgy and metallography; originator of the "precipitation theory" of hardening of alloys, developed in connection with research on aluminum alloys. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Society, Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Physical Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Inst. C.E., Washington Acad. Sciences, Inst. of Metals and Iron and Steel Inst. (both Brit.), Beta Theta Pi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Epsilon Chi. Republican. Presbyn. Author of abt. 25 articles and monographs in tech. publs. James Douglas medalist, 1929. *Office:* 67 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

MERIGOLD, Benjamin Shores, prof. chemistry; *b.* Taunton, Mass., July 24, 1873; *s.* Samuel and Sarah Amelia (Shores) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1896, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1901; unmarried. Asst. in chemistry, Harvard, 1896-1900; instr. in chemistry, 1900-03, Worcester Polytech. Inst.; asst. prof., 1903-08, prof., 1908—, Clark U. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S. *Home:* 166 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

MERILLAT, Louis Adolph, veterinarian, editor; *b.* Wooster, O., Mar. 22, 1868; *s.* David A. and Cecil (Guerne) M.; ed. high sch. Mt. Eaton, O.; D.V.S., Ont. Vet. Coll. (formerly with U. of Toronto, now affiliated with Ont. Agrl. Coll.), Can., 1888; *m.* Mary Smith, of Wooster, Mar. 16, 1891; 1 son, Louis Adolph. Sec. McKillip Vet. Coll., 1892-1900; prof. surgery, Chicago Vet. Coll., 1901-16; mem. firm Wright & Merillat (vet. hosp.), 1901-17; asso. editor Veterinary Medicine (monthly), 1913-21, mng. editor, 1921-23; editor North Am. Veterinarian, 1924-29; treas. Merillat & Merillat, Inc., exporters. Commissioned maj. Vet. Corps, U.S.A., Oct. 15, 1917; lt. col., June 1919; lt. col. Vet. O.R.C., served as div. vet. 41st Div., U.S.A.; comdg. officer advance sect. Vet. Hosp., Neuchâteau, Vosges, France; exec. officer Franco-Am. Vet. Liaison Mission, Paris; chief vet. 1st Army, A.E.F. during St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne operations; planned and executed evacuation of 23,000 wounded and disabled horses from the Argonne; lt. col., O.R.C., U.S.A. Chevalier Legion of Honor (French), 1919. Mem. Am. Vet. Med Assn. (ex-sec. and ex-pres.), Illinois Vet. Association (ex-pres.), Chicago Vet. Soc. (ex-pres.). Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Author:* Animal Dentistry, 1901; Principles of Veterinary Surgery, 1906; Veterinary Surgical Operations, 1907; Treatment of Wounds, 1913; Surgical Treatment of Colics of the Horse, 1914. *Home:* 6127 N. Hoyne Av. *Office:* 569 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

MERINGTON, Miss Marguerite, playwright. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MERITT, Edgar Briant. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MERIWETHER, Lee, lawyer, author; *b.* Columbus, Miss., Dec. 25, 1862; *s.* Minor and Elizabeth (Avery) M.; ed. at Memphis, Tenn.; studied law; practices in St. Louis; *m.* Jessie Gair, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 4, 1895; children—Marie Rivers (dec.), Lee (dec.). In 1885-86 took a "tramp trip" from Gibraltar to Bosphorus; later apptd. by sec. of the interior to write a report on condition of laborers in Europe; later spl. agt. Interior Dept., and for 3 yrs. collected data in regard to labor in U.S. and H.I.; resigned to accept labor commissionship of Mo. His report led to laws against "truck store" system. Reports on municipal govt. and street railway franchises led to his receiving Dem. nomination for mayor of St. Louis; Public Ownership Party candidate for mayor, 1901, and claimed election, but was counted out; again candidate, 1905. Took a trip, 1891, to the island prisons of the Mediterranean; on 25th anniversary of "tramp trip" through Europe traversed same route with wife in automobile; on 40th anniversary flew over great part of tramp trip in airplane, following 2 yrs.' trip around world. Sent by Secretary of State Lansing to Europe as special asst. to the Am. Ambassador to France, with spl. missions to the French and Italian fronts, 1916, and again in 1918 to France on special mission for the Dept. of State, to organize central control of passports during the war. *Author:* A Tramp Trip—How to See Europe on Fifty Cents a Day, 1887; The Tramp at Home, 1890; Afloat and Ashore on the Mediterranean, 1892; Miss Chunk, 1899; A Lord's Courtship, 1900; Seeing Europe By Automobile, 1911; War Diary of a Diplomat, 1919; Le Journal de Lee Meriwether (trans. into French at instance of French Govt.), 1923. *Home:* 5211 Washington Av. *Office:* Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

MERLE-SMITH, Van Santvoord, lawyer; *b.* Seabright, N.J., June 22, 1889; *s.* Wilton and Zaidee (Van Santvoord) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1911; LL.B., Harvard, 1914; *m.* Kate Grosvenor Fowler, of Pasadena, Calif., June 20, 1916; children—Van Santvoord, Nancy, Fowler, Margaret. Began practice, New York, 1914; mem. McAlpin, Kauffman, Merle-Smith & Smart. On secretariat of Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; 3d asst. sec. of state of U.S., 1920-21. Enlisted in Troop C, Squadron A, N.Y. Cav., 1914; promoted through grades to maj., 165th Inf. U.S.A., 1919; service on Mexican border, June 1916-Mar. 1917; sailed for France, Nov. 4, 1917; participated in battles at Luneville, Baccarat, Espérance-Souain, Champagne-Marne defensive, Aisne-Marne offensive, St. Mihiel offensive, Essey-Pannes, Meuse-Argonne offensive; with Army of Occupation; wounded at Luneville and at Villers-sur-Fère; hon. discharged, May 7, 1919. Awarded D.S.C. Trustee Peking U., Hill Sch. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington), Knickerbocker, University, Princeton, Meadow Brook, Piping Rock, New York Yacht, Seawanhaka. *Home:* Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 57 William St., New York, N.Y.

MÉRO, Yolanda (Mrs. Hermann Irion), pianist; *b.* Budapest, Hungary, Aug. 30, 1887; *d.* T. and R. (Pick) M.; began studying piano under father; diploma Nat. Conservatory of Budapest, also hon. prof.; *m.* Hermann Irion, of Steinway & Sons, New York, Dec. 16, 1909; 1 dau., Elisabeth. Came to U.S., 1909; has appeared in concerts throughout U.S., and with the principal orchestras, and played in Europe, S. America, Mexico, etc. *Home:* New City, Rockland Co., N.Y.

MERONEY, William Penn, sociologist; *b.* at Plano, Texas, January 7, 1881; *s.* of William Lowndes and Lucete (Howard) M.; student Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1896-97, 1897-98; grad. Howard Payne Coll., Brownwood, Tex., 1903; A.B., Baylor, 1907; Th.B., Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1912; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1917, Th.D., 1919; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1922; *m.* Ada Kathreen Reid, of Proctor, Tex., Feb. 10, 1904; children—Howard Maxwell, Charles Arthur, William Albert. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1903; missionary, Mills Co., Tex., 1903-04; pastor Manor, Tex., 1904-05; student pastor country chs., 1905-07; pastor Walters, Okla., 1907-08, Groesbeck, 1908-09, Hamlin, 1910-11, Bellevue, 1911-13, Turner St. Ch., Waco, 1914-16, Horse Cave, Ky., 1916-20, Marion, 1920, 21; teacher, Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky., 1918-19; prof. sociology, Baylor U., since 1922, also head dept. of sociology. Chmn. Tex. Comm. on Interracial Co-operation, also chmn. Waco-McLennan County Chapter Am. Red Cross. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Southwestern Polit. and Social Science Assn., Am. Country Life Assn., Alpha Kappa Delta. Democrat. Mason, Rotarian. *Author:* Introductory Studies in Sociology, 1925, revised edit., 1928. *Home:* 1417 S. Seventh St., Waco, Tex.

MERRELL, Edgar Sanford Keen, judge; *b.* Lowville, N.Y., May 21, 1865; *s.* Eliada Sanford and Emeline A. (Clark) M.; prep. education, Lowville Academy; B.S., St. Lawrence U., N.Y., 1887; degree LL.D. conferred by same university, 1929; *m.* Johanna F. Voshage, of Brooklyn, Sept. 22, 1891; children—Charlotte Emeline (Mrs. Stanley B. Miller), Nathaniel Eliada. Admitted to bar, 1889, and practiced at Lowville until 1910; co. judge and surrogate, Lewis Co., N.Y., 1902-09; justice Supreme Court, N.Y., since Jan. 1, 1910; assigned as asso. justice Appellate Div., 4th Dept., May 1913, to 1st Dept., May 7, 1918; redesignated as asso. justice 1st dept., Appell. Div., May 1923; reëlected as Justice Supreme Court, 5th Jud. Dist., Nov. 1923; redesignated as asso. justice Appell. Dept., 1st Div., Jan. 1, 1924, and Jan. 1, 1929. Democrat. First v.p. Black River Nat. Bank, Lowville. Trustee Lowville Acad. Episcopalian. Mason. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Lowville; Manhattan (New York); Bear Lake Fish and Game (Quebec, Can.); Carlowden Country. *Home:* Lowville, N.Y. *Office:* 27 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

MERRELL, Irving Seward, mech. engr., mfr.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1875; *s.* Gauis Lewis and Mary Antoinette (Seward) M.; prep. edn., Cascadilla Sch., Ithaca, N.Y.; B.S. in Mech. Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Carolyn Louise Snow, of Syracuse, Jan. 4, 1899; children—Seward Snow, Mary Antoinette, Harriet Powers. Began, 1896, in employ of the Merrell-Soule Co., Syracuse, and specialized in research in desiccation and evaporation of food products; patent issued, 1899, for double cylinder evaporator, for desiccating vegetable pulps, now used for making dried milk; associated with others in investigations resulting in production of the Spray process milk powder, for which many patents have been issued; dir. and member exec. com. First Trust & Deposit Co.; retired from business, Jan. 1, 1928. Chairman Draft Bd. No. 3, Syracuse, World War. Trustee Tuskegee (Ala.) Normal and Industrial Inst.; mem. exec. bd. Nat. Urban League, New York. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Onondaga Golf and Country (Syracuse); Skaneateles (N.Y.) Country; Summerville Club (S.C.). *Home:* Skaneateles, N.Y.; (winter) 1018 Jungle Av., St. Petersburg, Fla.

MERRELL, William Dayton, biologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1869; *s.* Jonathan Dayton and Clarissa Orcelia (Justus) M.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1891; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1899; *m.* Winifred Boorman, of Stoughton, Wis., Sept. 6, 1898. Began teaching, Beaver Dam, Wis., 1891; prof. biology, U. of Rochester, since 1905. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Rochester Acad. Science. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* Penfield Rd., Brighton, N.Y.

MERRIAM, see also Meriam.

MERRIAM, Alexander Ross, theologian; Jan. 20, 1849-Dec. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MERRIAM, Charles Edward, university prof.; *b.* Hopkinton, Ia., November 15, 1874; *s.* Charles Edward and Margaret Campbell (Kirkwood) M.; brother of John Campbell M. (*q.v.*); A.B., Lenox Coll., 1893; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1895; A.M., Columbia, 1897, Ph.D., 1900; LL.D. from University of Colorado, 1920; studied Berlin and Paris, 1899-1900; *m.* Elizabeth Hilda Doyle, of Constableville, N.Y., Aug. 3, 1901; children—Charles James, John Francis, Elizabeth, Robert Edward. Docent in polit. science, 1900-02, asso., 1902-03, instr., 1903-05, asst. prof., 1905-07, asso.

prof., 1907-11, prof. since 1911, U. of Chicago, also chmn. Dept. Polit. Science. Alderman, 7th Ward, Chicago, 1909-11 and 1913-17; was chairman Commission on City Expenditures; Rep. candidate for mayor of Chicago, 1911. Mem. Social Science Research Council (pres. 1924-1927), Am. Polit. Science Assn. (pres. 1924-25). *Author:* The History of the Theory of Sovereignty Since Rousseau (in Columbia U. Studies in History, Economics and Public Law), 1900; A History of American Political Theories, 1903; Municipal Revenues of Chicago, 1906; Primary Elections, 1908; American Political Ideas, 1865-1917, 1921; The American Party System, 1922; Non-Voting (with H. F. Gosnell), 1924; New Aspects of Politics, 1925. Editor: History of Political Theories; Recent Times (with H. E. Barnes and others), 1924; Four American Party Leaders, 1926. Commd. captain Signal R.C., Aviation Section, 1917; president Aviation Examining Bd.; apptd. commr. of Am. Com. on Pub. Information, in Italy, 1918. Awarded Order of Commendatore della Corona d'Italia. *Home:* 6041 University Av., Chicago, Ill.

MERRIAM, C(linton) Hart, naturalist; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 5, 1855; *s.* Hon. Clinton L. and Caroline (Hart) M.; student Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1874-77; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1879; *m.* Oct. 15, 1886; children—Dorothy (Mrs. Henry Abbot), Zenaida (Mrs. M. W. Talbot). In med. practice, 1879-1885; chief of U.S. Biol. Survey, 1885-1910; resigned to conduct biol. and ethnol. investigations under a spl. trust fund established by Mrs. E. H. Harriman, 1910—. Naturalist, Hayden's survey, 1872; asst. U.S. Fish Commission, 1875; visited Arctic seal fishery from Newfoundland, 1883, as surgeon S.S. Proteus; visited Alaska, 1891, as U.S. Bering Sea Commr., and investigated the fur seal on Pribilof Islands; has conducted many biol. explorations in Far West. Chmn. U.S. Geographic Bd., 1917-25. Fellow Am. Ornithologists' Union (pres. 1900-02), A.A.A.S.; mem. National Academy of Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Am. Soc. Naturalists (pres. 1924-25), Washington Acad. Sciences, Biol. Soc. Washington (pres. 1891, 92), Anthropol. Soc. Washington (pres. 1920, 21), Am. Soc. Mammalogists (pres., 1919-21); foreign mem. Zoöl. Soc. London. *Author:* The Birds of Connecticut, 1877; Mammals of the Adirondacks, 1882-84; Results of Biological Survey of San Francisco Mountain Region and Desert of Little Colorado in Arizona, 1890; Biological Reconnaissance of Idaho, 1891; Geographic Distribution of Life in North America, 1892; Trees, Shrubs, Cactuses and Yuccas of Death Valley Expedition, 1893; Laws of Temperature Control of Geographic Distribution of Terrestrial Animals and Plants, 1894; Monographic Revision of the Pocket Gophers (Geomyidæ), 1895; Revision of the American Shrews, 1895; Synopsis of Weasels of North America, 1896; Biological Survey of Mount Shasta, Calif., 1899; Life Zones and Crop Zones of the United States, 1898; Indian Population of California, 1905; Distribution and Classification of the Mewan Indians of California, 1907; Totemism in California, 1908; The Dawn of the World, 1910; Review of the Grizzly and Big Brown Bears of America, 1917; G. K. Gilbert, Geologist, 1918; A California Elk Drive, 1921; Earliest Crossing of the Deserts of Utah and Nevada to Southern California—Route of Jedediah H. Smith in 1826, 1923; First Crossing of the Sierra Nevada—Jedediah Smith's trip from California to Salt Lake in 1827, 1923; The Name of Mount Rainier, 1924; Baird the Naturalist, 1924; Source of the Name Shasta, 1926; The Buffalo in Northern California, 1926; Classification and Distribution of the Pit River Indian Tribes of California, 1926; William Healey Dall, 1927; Annikadel History of the Universe as told by the Modesse Indians of Calif., 1928; also about 400 papers on zoöl., bot. and ethnol. subjects. *Home:* 1919 16th St., Washington, D.C.; (summer), Lagunitas, Calif.

MERRIAM, Edmund Franklin, editor; *b.* Winthrop, Me., Jan. 26, 1847; *s.* Franklin and Eunice Clarke (Ward) M.; A.B., Colby Coll., Me., 1868, D.D., 1901; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., Mass., 1879; *m.* Abby Frances Baker, of Wickford, R.I., Aug. 2, 1876. In produce business, New York, 1868-76; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1879; pastor Livermore Falls, Me., 1879-80; editor and sec. Am. Bapt. Missionary Union, Boston, 1880-1901; editor the Watchman, Boston, 1901-13; mng. editor the Watchman-Examiner, 1913-16 (retired). Trustee, Newton Theol. Instn.; dir. Sharon Sanatorium, N.E. Bapt. Hosp.; visitor Brown U.; etc. *Author:* The American Baptist Missionary Union and Its Missions; History of American Baptist Missions. *Office:* Ford Bldg., Boston, Mass.

MERRIAM, Florence Augusta, author, see Florence Merriam Bailey.

MERRIAM, Harold Guy, prof. English; *b.* Westminster, Mass., Sept. 6, 1883; *s.* Joel Hervey and Anna Parkhurst (Mansfield) M.; A.B., U. of Wyo., 1905; Rhodes scholar from Wyo. to Oxford U., Eng., 1904-07, B.A., 1907, M.A., 1912; studied Harvard Univ., 1910, Columbia, 1925-26, British Museum, 1926; *m.* Doris Woodward Foote, of San Diego, Calif., 1915; children—Alison Woodward, Alan Parkhurst. Mem. faculty, Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., 1908-10; faculty, Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1911-13; prof. English, Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1913-19; prof. English, U. of Mont., 1919—. Chmn. of dept. Y.M.C.A. service in France, with French Army, 6 mos., Army Ednl. Commn., London, 4 mos., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn. (Eng.). Editor of The Frontier (lit. mag.). *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

MERRIAM, Henry M., pres. Franklin Life Ins. Co.; *b.* on farm, Tazewell Co., Ill., Aug. 31, 1865; *s.* Col. Jonathan and Lucy (White) M.; ed. Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill.; unmarried. Began as clk., Ill. Nat. Bank of Springfield, 1886, cashier, 1906, later v.p.; mem. finance com. Franklin Life Ins. Co., 1902-14, chmn. same com. and v.p. of co., 1914-23, pres. since 1923. With Am. Red Cross, France, 1918-19, div. rep., Nov. 1918-Mar. 1919. Republican. Elk. *Clubs:* Sangamo, Illini Country. *Home:* 1525 Willamore Av. *Office:* 812 S. 6th St., Springfield, Ill.

MERRIAM, John Campbell, palæontologist, educator, administrator; *b.* Hopkinton, Ia., Oct. 20, 1869; *s.* Charles Edward and Margaret Campbell (Kirkwood) M.; B.S., Lenox Coll., Ia., 1887; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1893; Sc.D., Columbia, 1921, Princeton, 1922, Yale, 1922; LL.D., Wesleyan U., 1922, Univ. of California, 1924, New York Univ., 1926; *m.* Ada Gertrude Little, of Berkeley, Calif., Dec. 22, 1896. Instr. palæontology and hist. geology, 1894-99, asst. prof., 1899-1905, asso. prof., 1905-12, prof., 1912-20, dean of faculties, 1920, U. of Calif.; chmn. Nat. Research Council, 1919; pres. Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C., 1920—. Fellow A.A.A.S. (pres. Pacific Div., 1919-20), Geol. Soc. America (pres. 1910), Am. Palæontol. Soc. (pres. 1917); mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences (Washington), Am. Philos. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, Calif. Acad. Sciences, Phila. Acad. Sciences, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Chmn. research com. Calif. State Council of Defense, 1917-20. Conglist. Republican. *Author:* Primitive Characters of the Triassic Ichthysauria, 1904; The Thalattosauria, a Group of Marine Reptiles from the Triassic of California, 1905; Cave Exploration, 1906; Triassic Ichthysauria (with special reference to the American forms), 1908; The Occurrence of Human Remains in California Caves, 1909; The Occurrence of Twisted Horned Antelopes in the Tertiary of Northwestern Nevada, 1909; The story of the Calaveras Skull, 1910; Synopsis of Lectures in Palæontology, 1910; The Relation of Palæontology to the History of Man (with particular reference to the Am. problem), 1910; The Fauna of Rancho La Brea, Part I, Occurrence, 1911; Part II, Canidæ, 1912; The Horses of Rancho La Brea, 1913; Discovery of Human Remains in an Asphalt Deposit at Rancho La Brea, 1914; Extinct Faunas of the Mojave Desert (their significance in a study of the origin and evolution of life in America), 1915; Relationships of Pliocene Mammalian Faunas from the Pacific Coast and Great Basin Provinces of North America, 1917; Science in Mobilization, 1917; The Beginnings of Human History Read from the Geological Record; The Emergence of Man, 1919; The Function of Educational Institutions in Development of Research, 1920; Earth Sciences as the Background of History, 1920; The Research Spirit in the Everyday Life of the Average Man, 1920; Common Aims of Culture and Research in the University, 1922; The Place of Education in a Research Institution, 1925; The Responsibility of the Federal and State Governments for Recreation, 1926; International Coöperation in Historical Research, 1926; Medicine and the Evolution of Society, 1926; Inspiration and Education in National Parks, 1927; The Place of Geology Among the Sciences, 1929; also numerous other papers on palæontology, hist. geology and problems of research in their relation to edn. *Address:* Carnegie Institution, Washington, D.C.

MERRIAM, William Rush, ex-governor; *b.* Wadham's Mills, Essex Co., N.Y., July 1849; *s.* John L. and Mahala (de Lano) M.; A.B., Racine (Wis.) Coll., 1871; *m.* Laura E. Hancock, of St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 2, 1873. Began as clk. Merchants Nat. Bank, St. Paul, 1871, became pres. 1882; expres. Shenandoah Iron & Coal Co., Liberty Furnace Co. (Va.), Tabulating Machine Co. (Washington, D.C.). Formerly mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep. (speaker of House, 1886); gov. of Minn., 1889-92; dir. U.S. Census, 1898-1903. Republican. *Home:* 1728 N St. N.W. *Office:* Nat. Savings Bank Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MERRICK, Edwin Thomas, lawyer; *b.* in Point Coupee Parish, La., Oct. 27, 1859; *s.* Edwin Thomas and Caroline Elizabeth (Thomas) M.; Vanderbilt U., 1878-80; *m.* Katharine Lombard, of New Orleans, May 15, 1889; children—Laura (Mrs. Theodore Pratt), Susan (Mrs. Jackson A. Dykman). In practice at New Orleans since 1882; mem. firm of Merrick, Schwarz, Guste, Barnett & Redmann; atty. for New Orleans Clearing House, Canal Bank & Trust Co., Philip Werlein, Ltd., La. Bankers Assn., Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, Newman, Saunders & Co. Chmn. of com. apptd. by Circuit Court of Appeals, Fifth Circuit, to suggest amendments to equity rules of Supreme Court of U.S. adopted in 1912. Chmn. Law Examining Com. for the State of La. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. S.A.R., Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* Boston. Audubon Golf, New Orleans Country, Metairie Golf. *Author:* Merrick's Civil Code, 1900. *Home:* 357 Walnut St. *Office:* Canal Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

MERRICK, Frank Anderson, pres. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.; *b.* Lambertville, N.J.; *s.* Stephen W. and Mary Elizabeth (Walton) M.; E.E., Lehigh U., 1891; *m.* Louise Finney, of Lambertville, 1893; children—John F., Lester F., Sara. With Steel Motors Co., advancing to chief engr. and mgr., 1893; in charge production st. ry. motors, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa., to 1903; became supt. Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd., 1903, then mgr. works, later v.p. and gen. mgr.; in charge N.E. Westinghouse Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass., mfg. rifles and machine guns, 1917-18; spl. rep. Westinghouse Internat. Co., London, Eng., 1919-20; v.p. and gen. mgr. Canadian Westinghouse Co., 1920-25; v.p. and gen. mgr. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Jan.-June 1925, pres. since June 1925. Episcopalian. *Office:* Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.

MERRICK, George Edgar, real estate; *b.* Springdale, Pa., June 3, 1886; *s.* Solomon Greasley and Althea (Fink) M.; ed. Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., and New York Law Sch.; *m.* Eunice I. Peacock, of Miami, Fla., Feb. 1916. In real estate business since 1911; began 1921, upon development of Coral Gables (a $100,000,000 enterprise); donor of $4,000,000 and 160 acres of land to U. of Miami. Mem. Bd. of Regents of Miami U. *Author:* Song of the Wind On a Southern Shore, 1920. *Home:* Coral Gables, Fla.

MERRICK, George Peck, lawyer; *b.* Manteno, Ill., Oct. 4, 1862; *s.* Dr. George C. and Mary (Peck) M.; B.L., Northwestern, 1884, hon. LL.M., 1909; read law in office of Hon. Elbridge Hanecy; *m.* Grace Thompson, of Galesburg, Ill., Jan. 21, 1885; children—Clinton, Grace (Mrs. John Breytspraak), Thompson. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1886; asst. atty. A., T. & S.F. Ry., Chicago, 1886-89; mem. firm of Hanecy & Merrick, 1889-93, later Merrick, Evans & Whitney; now Bayley, Merrick, Webster & Gregory. Trustee Northwestern U. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Am., Ill. State, and Chicago bar associations, Chicago Law Inst., Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Law, Evanston, Glen View. *Home:* 1322 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 19 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

MERRICK, Harry Hopkins; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 15, 1873; *s.* Ambrose Newell and Sarah Bates (Warriner) M.; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1892; *m.* Edna Marshall Fuller, of Tampa, Fla., Mar. 21, 1894; children—Marlowe M., Dixie A. (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1892, and began practice in Minn.; moved to Sioux City, Ia., 1893, and became house atty. for Tolerton & Stetson Co.; credit mgr. Hammond Packing Co., Omaha, also of T. M. Sinclair Packing Co., Cedar Rapids, Ia.; gen. mgr. credits for Armour & Co., Chicago, 1901-18; v.p. Central Trust Co. of Ill., July 1918-May 1919; pres. Great Lakes Trust Co., Chicago, 1919-21; a v.p.

Central Trust Co. of Ill. (which absorbed Great Lakes Trust Co.), 1921-22; moved to Los Angeles, 1922, and formed Merrick & Ruddick, Inc., gen. ins. and real estate, title of firm now Harry H. Merrick & Co., Inc. Pres. Hollywood Foothills Improvement Assn. Pres. Chicago Br. Nat. Security League, 1916-19; chmn. draft bds., also of Coal Crisis Com. of Ill. and pres. Selective Service Assn., 1917-18, World War. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce (gen. treas. 1917, v.p. interstate and foreign trade div. 1918, pres. 1919); mem. Chicago Assn. Credit Men (pres. 1918-19), Miss. Valley Assn. (pres. 1919-20), Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Tide Water Assn. (pres. 1920-21), Greater Los Angeles Assn. (pres.), Central Motion Picture Dist., Inc. (v.p.). Mem. Delta Chi. Republican. *Clubs:* Jonathan, El Caballero, Surf and Sand. *Home:* 3404 Troy Drive. *Office:* 139 N. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

MERRICK, J(ames) Hartley; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 6, 1869; *s.* John Vaughan (Sc.D.) and Mary Sophia (Wagner) M.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1890, A.M., 1921 (as of class of 1893); *m.* Edith Lovering, of Taunton, Mass., Oct. 27, 1897 (died July 14, 1910). Asst. to dean of Coll., U. of Pa., 1892-94; asst. sec., U. of Pa., 1894-1904, sec., 1904-07, asst. to provost, 1920-22, acting vice provost, 1922-23, vice provost, 1923-25, director of welfare, 1925-27. Dir. Bur. Camp Service, Pa.-Del. Div., A.R.C., World War; loaned 40-ton power yacht "Nirvana II" to Navy Dept. for duration of war. Mem. bd. mgrs. Memorial Hosp., Roxborough, Phila., Phila. Charity Ball, Inc., and Phila. Civic Opera Co. Mem. Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Franklin Inst., Acad. Natural Sciences, Nat. Geog. Soc., Phila. Zoöl. Soc., Phila. Orchestra Assn., Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Republican. Episcopalian; mem. vestry St. Mark's Ch. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Mask and Wig. *Home:* Forest Farm, Scarborough, Me.; (winter) Hotel Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

MERRIFIELD, Fred, clergyman, educator; *b.* Amboy, Ill., Jan. 18, 1874; *s.* Albert Henry and Lucie D. (Tooker) M.; grad. high sch., Ottawa, Ill., 1893; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1898, B.D., 1901; *m.* Anna Holcombe Marshall, of Rock Island, Ill., Sept. 6, 1907; children—Fred Marshall, Charles Warren, Margaret Comfort, Dudley Bruce, Marcia Helen. Gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., U. of Chicago, 1898-1900; asso. pastor Memorial Bapt. Ch., Chicago, 1900-01; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1901; pastor Scribner St. Bapt. Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1901-04; teacher and coach of baseball, Tokyo, Japan, 1904-07; dir. Bapt. Students' Guild, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1907-11; instr. N.T. history and interpretation, 1911-16, asst. prof. since 1916, U. of Chicago; coach of baseball, U. of Chicago, 1920-21; minister All Souls Liberal Ch., Chicago, since 1922; asso. editor World Unity since 1927. Pres. Liberal Ministers' Assn., 1924-25. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Editor: Modern Religious Verse and Prose, 1925; asso. editor Supplementary Bible, 1927. *Author:* The Rediscovery of Jesus, 1929. Dean of Jackson Park Community Centre, Chicago. *Club:* Executives. *Home:* 5626 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

MERRIFIELD, Izola Forrester, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MERRILL, see also Merrell.

MERRILL, Allyne Litchfield, engineer; *b.* Malden, Mass., Aug. 8, 1864; *s.* George S. and Myra H. (Litchfield) M.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1885; *m.* Mary M. Tingey, of Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 25, 1896; children—Albenia, Elinor. Instr. mech. engring., 1885-91, asst. prof. mechanism, 1891-99, asso. prof., 1899-1905, prof. mechanism since 1905, sec. of faculty since 1906, Mass. Inst. Tech. Republican. *Author:* Elements of Mechanism, 1904. *Home:* Arlington, Mass.

MERRILL, Barzille Winfred, director of music; *b.* Elgin, Ill., May 20, 1864; *s.* Asa and Jane (Spalding) M.; ed. high sch., East Aurora, Ill., and under pvt. tutors; studied violin with Joseph Joachim and Andreas Moser, theory with Bernhard Ziehn; *m.* Alma Shedd, 1889 (died 1891); 1 dau., Mrs. Elisabeth Frances Seely; *m.* 2d, Mary Ann Neely, of Phila., Pa., 1897; 1 dau., Winifred. Dir. Tacoma (Wash.) Acad. Music, 1888-93, Merrill Sch. of Music, 1897-1900; head dept. orchestral music Ia. State Teachers' Coll., with rank of prof., 1903-19; dir. Dept. of Music with rank of prof., 1919-21; dean Sch. of Music, since Aug. 1, 1921, U. of Ind. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Nat. Arts (New York). Composer of "Dream Song"; of music of Centennial Pageant of Ind. Univ., 1920; etc. *Home:* Sheridan Rd., Bloomington, Ind.

MERRILL, Boynton, clergyman; *b.* Lowell, Mass., July 21, 1891; *s.* Otis A. and Anna E. (Boynton) Merrill; A.B., Dartmouth College, 1915; D.D. from same college, 1928; graduate Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1918; *m.* Virginia Young Worsham, of Henderson, Ky., June 26, 1919; children—Mariam Barret, Boynton, Elizabeth Clarkson. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1918; chaplain (lt. j.g.) U.S.S. Pennsylvania, flagship of Atlantic Fleet, 1918-19; pastor 2d Ch., Putnam, Conn., 1919-21; asso. minister Old South Ch., Boston, 1921-27; minister 2d Ch. in Newton, West Newton, Mass., since 1927. Trustee Wellesley Coll. Mem. Sigma Chi. Republican. *Club:* Charles River Country. *Home:* 3 Winthrop St., West Newton, Mass.

MERRILL, Bradford, see William Bradford Merrill.

MERRILL, Cassius Exum, writer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MERRILL, Charles Clarkson, denominational sec.; *b.* Marlboro, N.H., Mar. 3, 1872; *s.* John Leverett and Mary Louise (Murphy) M.; grad. Cushing Acad., 1890; A.B., Dartmouth, 1894, D.D., 1922; B.D., Yale, 1897; *m.* Bessie Louise Nichols, of Winchendon, Mass., Oct. 8, 1907; children—John Leverett, Vincent Nichols. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1897; pastor 1st Ch., Steubenville, O., 1897-1902, North Ch., Winchendon, Mass., 1902-11; sec. Nat. Council Apportionment Commn. of Congl. Churches, 1911-14; N.E. secretary Laymen's Missionary Movement, Boston, 1914-17; sec. Vt. Congl. Conf. and asso. sec. Vt. Domestic Missionary Soc., 1917-22; supt. Congl. Conf. of Ill., 1922-27; sec. Commn. on Missions of Nat. Council Congl. Chs., 1927—. Sec. class of 1894, Dartmouth. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Club:* City (Chicago). *Home:* 300 Gramatan Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 287 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y., and 19 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

MERRILL, Charles Washington, metallurgical engr.; *b.* Concord, N.H., Dec. 21, 1869; *s.* Sylvester and Clara L. (French) M.; grad. high sch., Alameda, Calif.; B.S., U. of Calif. Coll. of Mines, 1891; metall. engr., U. of Calif., 1922; *m.* Clara Scott Robinson, of Alameda, Feb. 9, 1898; children—Mrs. Beatrice Morse, Jack L., Gregor C., Bruce R. Has designed, installed and operated many reduction works in U.S., Can. and Mex.; holds over 25 patents in U.S. and foreign countries, concerning metall. processes and apparatus; pres. The Merrill Co. (San Francisco); dir. Union Dredging Co., Merco Nordstrom Valve Co., Merco Nordstrom Mfg. Co., The Alloys Co.; chief Div. of Collateral Commodities, U.S. Food Administration, Washington, D.C., 1917-18; chmn. exec. com. San Francisco Community Chest, 1925-27; chmn. minerals com., Calif. Development Assn. Regent U. of Calif., 1924-25. Trustee Sch. of Mechanic Arts. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (v.p. 1924), Inventors' Guild (New York), Alumni Assn. U. of Calif. (pres. 1924-25), Sigma Xi, Mining and Metall. Soc. London, Australian Inst. Mining Engrs., Chem., Metall. and Mining Soc. of S. Africa. Awarded James Douglas Internat. gold medal by A.I.M. and M.E., "for distinguished internat. metall. achievements," 1924. *Clubs:* University, Engineers', Pacific Union, Commonwealth (gov.), Olympic (San Francisco); Faculty (Berkeley); Claremont, Mt. Diablo Country (Oakland); Engineers, Recess (New York). *Home:* 2311 Warring St., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 343 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

MERRILL, Cyrus Strong, ophthalmologist; Sept. 21, 1847-Mar. 16, 1926. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MERRILL, Edward Bagley, lawyer; born Jan. 25, 1835; died 1920. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MERRILL, Edwin Godfrey, banker; *b* Bangor, Me., Nov. 21, 1873; *s.* Isaac Hobbs and Ada Frances (Godfrey) M.; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1895; *m.* Adelaide Isabel Katte, of Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y., Jan. 21, 1902; children—Edwin Katte, Dudley, Adele Katte, Priscilla Godfrey, Elizabeth Britton. With Merrill & Co., bankers, Bangor, 1896-98, Kountze Bros., New York, Feb.-Sept. 1898, Estabrook & Co., New York, 1898-1901; mng. partner Merrill & Co., Bangor, 1901-03; organizer and pres. Merrill Trust Co., 1903-09; pres. Veazie Nat. Bank, 1905, till absorption by Merrill Trust Co., 1908; v.p. Central Trust Co. of New York, 1909-10; pres. Union Trust Co. of New York, 1910-18, till consolidation with Central Trust Co.; v.p. and vice chmn. bd. of trustees of Central Union Trust Co., 1918-19; pres. and trustee New York Life Ins. & Trust Co., 1920-22, till consolidation with The Bank of New York; pres. and trustee Bank of N.Y. & Trust Co. Trustee Greenwich Savings Bank; dir. Merrill Trust Co. (Bangor, Me.), Electric Bond & Share Co., Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line Ry., Sun Indemnity Co. of New York, Patriotic Ins. Co. of America; U.S. dir. Atlas Assurance Co., Ltd., of London, England, Western Union Telegraph Co.; on U.S. finance com. of Caledonian Ins. Co. of Edinburgh, Skandia Ins. Co. of Stockholm. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. central council Charity Organization Soc., New York; treas. and trustee Children's Aid Soc.; mem. bd. mgrs. St. Luke's Hosp.; dir. Brearley Sch.; mem. Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Down Town, Union, Century. *Home:* Bedford Hills, N.Y. *Office:* 48 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

MERRILL, Elmer Drew, botanist; *b.* East Auburn, Me., Oct. 15, 1876; *s.* Daniel C. and Mary A. (Noyes) M.; B.S., U. of Me., 1898, M.S., 1904; student George Washington U. Dept. of Medicine, 1900-01; *m.* Mary Augusta Sperry, of Manila, P.I., May 21, 1907; children—Lynne, Dudley Sperry, Wilmans Noyes (dec.), Ann. Asst. in natural science, U. of Me., 1898-99; asst. agrostologist U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, 1899-1902; botanist, Bur. of Agr., Manila, P.I., 1902, Bur. of Agr. and Bur. of Forestry, 1902-03, Bur. of Govt. Labs., 1903-05, Bur. of Science from 1906; asso. prof. botany and head of dept., 1912-19, prof., 1916-19, U. of Philippines; dir. Bur. of Science, Manila, 1919-23; dean Coll. of Agr. and dir. Agrl. Expt. Sta., U. of Calif., 1923-29; dir. in chief New York Bot. Garden, 1930—. Has described about three thousand new species of Philippine, Polynesian, Chinese, Moluccan and Bornean plants; specializes in the taxonomy and phytogeography of Philippine, Polynesian and Indo-Malayan plants. Editor, Philippine Journal of Science, 1906-25, Hilgardia, 1925-29. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Bot. Soc. of America, Royal Asiatic Soc. (Malayan br.), N.E. Bot. Club, Deutsche Bot. Gesellschaft, Société Bot. de France; corr. mem. Mus. Hist. Nat., Paris, Naturalist. Mus., Vienna, Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta. Mason. *Author:* A Flora of Manila, 1912; An Interpretation of Rumphius' Herbarium Amboinense, 1917; Species Blancoenæ, 1918; Enumeration of Bornean Plants, 1921; Enumeration of Philippine Plants, 1922-23; also over 200 articles on the botany of North America, the Marianne Islands, China, the Philippines and Malaya. *Address:* New York Botanical Garden, Bronx Park, New York, N.Y.

MERRILL, Elmer Truesdell, univ. prof.; *b.* Millville, Mass., Jan. 1, 1860; *s.* Rev. Charles Atwood and Mary (Truesdell) M.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1881, M.A., 1889; grad. study, Wesleyan, 1881-82, Yale, 1885-86, U. of Berlin, 1886-87, various periods in research work in Europe; LL.D., U. of St. Andrews, Scotland, 1911; Litt.D., Kenyon Coll., 1924, Wesleyan University, 1926; D.D., Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1926; *m.* Edith Valentine, of Glendale, Calif., June 19, 1890; children—Doris (dec.), Robert Valentine, Cedric Valentine. Instr. classics, Mass. State Normal Sch., Westfield, 1882-83; tutor in Latin, Wesleyan, 1883-86; prof. Latin, U. of Southern Calif., 1887-88; Robert Rich prof. Latin lang. and lit., Wesleyan U., 1888-1905; prof. Latin lang. and lit., Trinity Coll., Hartford, 1905-08; prof. Latin, U. of Chicago, since 1908; emeritus, 1925. Deacon, 1894, priest, 1895, P.E. Ch.; mem. mng. com., 1895-1901, of exec. com., sec. and actg. chmn., 1899-1900, chmn., 1900-01, Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome, and prof. in the sch., 1898-99. Asso. editor and editor Classical Philology many yrs. Pres. Am. Philol. Assn., 1906-07. *Author* (or editor): Catullus, 1893; Fragments of Roman Satire, 1897; Selected Letters of the Younger Pliny, 1903, 1919; C. Plini Cæcili Secundi Epistularum Libri Decem, 1922; Catulli Veronensis Liber, 1923; Essays in Early Christian History, 1924; also numerous research articles. *Address:* 2760 La Puesta del Sol Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

MERRILL, Frank Thayer, artist, illustrator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MERRILL, Frederick Augustus, author; *b.* at Boston, June 15, 1875; *s.* Samuel and Lucy (Urann) M.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1899; B.Sc.,

Boston U., 1899: *m.* Effie Smith Myddelton, of Valdosta, Ga., Dec. 22, 1909 (died 1927). Was teacher in schs. of Ga.: prof. science, Union Bapt. Inst., Mt. Vernon, Ga., 1906-08: prof. geography and nature study, State Normal School, Athens, Ga., 1908-14, prof. rural economics and sociology, dir. Ga. Club, 1914-18; head dept. of geography, U. of Ga. Summer Sch., 1906-15: prof. geography, Summer Sch. of the South, U. of Tenn., 1915—; lecturer summer session Johns Hopkins U., 1917: institute lecturer. Democrat. Charter mem. Burroughs Nature Club: mem. Southern Geol. Soc. *Clubs:* University, Peabody. *Author:* What to Teach in Nature Study, 1909: Field and Laboratory Note Book in Physical Geography, 1911; Geography of the Soils of Georgia, 1911; Primary Geography of Georgia, 1913; Advanced Geography of Georgia, 1913; Practical Lessons in Agriculture (with Lester S. Ivins), 1913; Geographic Readers (4 vols.). Editor and pub. The Educational Monthly. Regional dir. U.S.S.G., Bur. of Edn., Washington, D.C., 1918-20; asst. in agrl. edn., U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1920-29; editor Cooperative Extension Work, 1929—. *Address:* Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

MERRILL, George Arthur, educator: *b.* Portland, Me., Sept. 9, 1866: *s.* Henry Franklin and Aurelia Maria (Grant) M.; desc. in 10th generation from Nathaniel Merrill, of Newbury, Mass., 1635; prep. edn., Boys' High Sch., San Francisco; B.S., U. of Calif., 1888; post-grad. study, same univ., 1893-94; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth McKie, of San Diego, Calif., June 11, 1895; children—Grant, Aurelia Marie (Mrs. Claude Edward Peavy), Ernest Nathaniel. Began as teacher of science, Cogswell Polytechnical Coll., San Francisco, 1888, became head of dept., 1889, vice prin., 1891, prin. 1892-93; pres. Calif. Sch. of Mechanic Arts since 1894, Wilmerding Sch. of Industrial Arts since 1900, Lux Sch. of Industrial Training since 1912, Dey Endowment since 1925—all constituting one instn.: pres. Redwood City Harbor Co., Peninsula Foothill Land Co.: v.p. Guaranty Mortgage Co.: sec.-treas. Commercial Syndicate: also engaged in fruit growing. Mayor of Redwood City, 1908-18; pres. Draft Bd., San Mateo County, Calif., July 1917-Mar. 1919. Mem. N.E.A., Calif. Acad. Sciences, Astron. Soc. Pacific, Mechanics' Inst., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.R., Mass. Historic-Geneal. Soc. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Commonwealth. *Author:* Introductory Course of Physical Measurements, 1897; Electricity and Magnetism, 1897; Textbook of Theoretical Mechanics, 1905. *Home:* 141 Wellesley Crescent, Redwood City, Calif. *Address:* 16th and Utah Sts., San Francisco, Calif.

MERRILL, George Earnest, architect: *b.* St. Paul, Minn., July 17, 1870; *s.* Daniel David and Alice Almira (King) M.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889-90, 1891-93; student U. of Minn., 1890-91; hon. Sc.D., Kalamazoo Coll., 1929; *m.* Grace Gassin Mortimer, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 23, 1895 (died 1896); 1 dau., Grace Mortimer; *m.* 2d, Lulu Belle Orcutt, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 6, 1900: children—Mary Alice (Mrs. John M. Budinger), George Earnest (dec.), David Orcutt. Represented Ernest Flagg, architect, in the building of U.S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md., 1898-1908; dir. building operations at Naval Training Sta., North Chicago, Ill., and Chicago City Hall Bldg., 1908-12; associated with Mr. Flagg in practice, 1914-16; assisted in erecting powder plant for U.S. Govt., at Nitro, W.Va., 1917-18; sec. in charge Dept. of Architecture, The Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., since 1920. Trustee Bapt. Internat. Sem., East Orange, N.J. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Past Master). *Club:* Technology. *Author:* (with Henry E. Tralle) Planning Church Buildings, 1921; Building for Religious Education, 1926. *Home:* 14 Gardiner Pl., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 23 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

MERRILL, George Perkins, geologist; May 31, 1854-Aug. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MERRILL, Henry Ferdinand, commr. Chinese Customs Service: *b.* White River, Vt., June 15, 1853; *s.* Josiah and Henrietta (Converse) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1874; *m.* Emma Burnett Hill, of Watertown, N.Y., Oct. 17, 1890; 1 dau., Helen B. (Mrs. Everit G. Smith). Apptd. to Chinese Customs Service, 1874; apptd. acting commr. customs Takow, Formosa, 1884, serving during Franco-Chinese War; was chief commissioner of customs in Corea, 1885-90 (organized service there); commr. of customs in China, 1892-97: del. from China to Internat. Postal Congress, Washington, 1897; assisted in establishing Imperial postoffices in various parts of China, 1899-1904; commr. of customs at Tientsin, 1906-08; detached for duty in America as dir. Chinese Govt. students, 1908-09; commr. customs and dir. Conservancy Bd., Shanghai, 1909-13; commr. of customs, Canton, 1915-16; retired and returned to America. Decorated Imperial Order Double Dragon, and Civ. Rank, 2d Class. China; patent of nobility, 2d Class, Corea, 1891; Chinese Order of Chia Ho, 1915. Hon v.p. Board of Revenue, Corea: fellow Royal Geog. Soc., London: mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Eta (Harvard). *Clubs:* Shanghai, Country (Shanghai), Harvard (Boston). *Home:* 15 Raymond St., Cambridge, Mass.

MERRILL, James Andrew, educator, geologist; *b.* in Rockcastle Co., Ky., Apr. 6, 1861; *s.* Andrew H. and Ann Eliza (Eastin) M.; student William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1879-80; grad. State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., 1887; S.B., Harvard University, 1893; LL.D., Mo. Valley College, 1923; *m.* Nellie A. Lowen, of Trenton, Missouri, Dec. 23, 1896: children—Robt. Lowen (dec.), George Lowen, Helen Elizabeth. Teacher of natural sciences, Warrensburg (Mo.) State Normal Sch., 1887-97; same, Manual Training Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1897-1900; prof. geology and geography, State Teachers' College, Superior, Wis., 1900-22, pres., 1922-25. Asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1890; investigated oil structures of Peace River region, Alberta, Can., summer 1921. *Author:* Geography of Missouri, 1896, 1897; Geography of Wisconsin, 1905: Studies in Zoölogy, 1903; Industrial Geography of Wisconsin, 1909; also many articles in scientific jours. Conglist. Mason. *Home:* 22 Billings Drive, Superior, Wis.

MERRILL, James Milford, author, fruit-grower. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MERRILL, John Fuller Appleton, lawyer; *b.* Portland, Me., Feb. 10, 1866; *s.* Col. Charles B. and Abba I. (Little) M.; A.B., Yale, 1889; studied law in office of Judge William L. Putnam, of Portland, and at Harvard Law Sch.; *m.* Elizabeth Payson Goddard, of Portland, June 7, 1910. Admitted to Me. bar, 1892, and since practiced in Portland; mem. Common Council, Portland, 1 yr., Bd. of Aldermen, 2 yrs.; mem. Me. Senate, 1907; mem. Police Examining Bd., Portland, about 5 yrs.; judge Municipal Ct., of Portland, 1911-15; U.S. atty., Dist. of Me., Mar. 1915-July 1922; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., July 1, 1922-Jan. 1, 1923. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Cumberland Bar Assn. Trustee Children's Hosp. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 94 Neal St. *Office:* Clapp Memorial Bldg., Portland, Me.

MERRILL, John Lenord, president of All America Cables, Inc.: *b.* at Orange, N.J., Sept. 17, 1866; *s.* John L. and Elizabeth Tappan (Balch) M.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs.; *m.* Grace Towner, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1899. With Mexican, and Central and S. Am. Telegraph companies (now All America Cables, Inc.) since 1884, auditor both companies, 1891, 2d v.p. 1915-18 and pres. since 1918; v.p., dir., exec. com. Internat. Tel. & Tel. Co.: v.p. Cuban All America Cables; dir., exec. com. Mexican Tel. & Tel. Co.; dir. Mex. Telegraph Co., Internat. Telephone & Telegraph Corpn., Internat. Communication Laboratories, Grace Nat. Bank, Postal Telegraph Cable Corpn. Member City Council East Orange, 1910-12. Mem. Gen. Soc. Colonial Wars (elected sec. gen., 1915; vice gov.-gen., 1918-21; dep. gov.-gen. 1927), Soc. Colonial Wars in N.J. (gov. 1916), N.J. Soc. S.A.R. (pres. 1913, 14), Huguenot Society America, Huguenot Soc. of N.J. (pres. 1923-25), Revolutionary Memorial Soc. (pres.), S.R. of N.Y., Order of Founders and Patriots (dep. gov.-gen. 1925; gov.-gen. 1927), N.J. Order Founders and Patriots (gov. 1924-25), Soc. of War of 1812 (v.p. N.J. Soc. 1927), Old Planters' Soc. of Mass., Soc. Am. Wars, N.J. Hist. Soc.: pres. Pan Am. Soc., 1927; dir. Argentine-Am. Chamber of Commerce (pres.); mem. exec. com. Colombian Am. Chamber of Commerce (pres.); mem. Council Pan Am. Soc., Inc. (pres.). Mem. Corpn. and treas. New York Bot. Garden. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, India House, Bankers (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Rock Spring Country. *Home:* 53 E. 66th St. *Office:* 67 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

MERRILL, Joseph Francis, educator; *b.* Richmond, Utah, Aug. 24, 1868; *s.* Marriner Wood and Maria L. (Kingsbury) M.; grad. Normal Sch., U. of Utah, 1889; B.S., U. of Mich., 1893; Cornell, summers, 1893, 1902; U. of Chicago, summers, 1894, 96, 97; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1899; D.Sc., U. of Utah, 1920; *m.* Annie Laura Hyde, of Salt Lake City, June 9, 1898 (died Feb. 1917); *m.* 2d, Emily L. Traub, of Ft. Wayne, Ind., June 29, 1918. Asst. prof. chemistry, 1893-97, prof. physics and phys. chemistry, 1897-99, dir. Utah State Sch. Mines and Engring., 1897-1928, prof. physics and elec. engring., 1899-1928, dir. war training, 1918, U. of Utah; commr. of edn. Latter Day Saints Ch., 1928—. Mem. and sec. Utah State Conservation Commn., 1909-12. Advisory mem. Dem. State Central Com., campaigns 1910, 12, 14, 16. Mem. Mormon Ch.; 1st councilor Presidency Granite Stake, 1911-19. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc., Utah Acad. of Science; mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., N.E.A., Utah Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1907-10), Utah Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1911). Mem. governing bd. Engring. Council of Utah, 1921-27, pres. 1923-24. *Author:* Manual of Physics, 1907, 3d edit., 1927. *Home:* 1324 E. 1st South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

MERRILL, Katharine, artist; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis.; *d.* Anthony French and Kate (Pomeroy) M.; studied Art Inst. Chicago and summer sch. of Art Students League, N.Y. City; pupil of Frederick Richardson, John H. Vanderpoel, Will H. Low, Frank Duveneck, Albert Hester, William M. Chase, Frank Brangwyn. Etcher and decorative painter; formerly teacher, Art Students League and Charleston Mus. Art. Represented in print collections of Library of Congress and Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.; Art Inst. Chicago; Public Library, N.Y. City; Art Inst., Milwaukee, Wis.; Newark (N.J.) Pub. Library; Art Dept., Beloit (Wis.) Coll.; Hackley Gallery of Art, Muskegon, Mich.; Charleston (S.C.) Mus. Art; Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; also in book plate collections of Metropolitan Mus. Art, N.Y. City, and Widener Memorial Library, Harvard. Mem. Chicago Soc. Etchers, Brooklyn Soc. Etchers (v.p.), San Francisco Soc. Etchers, Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors. *Studio:* 170 E. 73d St. New York, N.Y.

MERRILL, Leon Stephen, agriculturist; *b.* Solon, Me., Dec. 22, 1864; *s.* Stephen and Jerusha Caroline (Dean) M.; prep. edn. Solon High Sch.; M.D., Medical School of Maine (Bowdoin), 1889; Sc.D. from University of Maine, 1922; *m.* Alice Estelle Wilson, of Solon, Me., Aug. 12, 1885; children—Gladys Helen, Earl Stephen. Druggist, 1889-1900; mgr. Solon Creamery Co., 1900-08; state dairy instr., 1907-10; prof. agrl. extension, U. of Me., since Oct. 1, 1910, and dean Coll. of Agr., since Mar. 1, 1911. Federal Food Administrator for Me., 1917-19. Member Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Conglist. Odd Fellow (Grand Sire, 1927-28). *Clubs:* Century, Rotary (Bangor, Me.). *Home:* Orono, Me.

MERRILL, Lucius Herbert, chemist; *b.* Auburn, Me., Oct. 1, 1857: *s.* Lucius and Anne Elizabeth (Jones) M.; B.S., Me. State Coll., 1883; hon. Sc.D., U. of Me., 1908; *m.* Lydia Maria Buffum, of Orono, Me., June 24, 1893 (died 1907); 1 dau., Katharine Buffum; *m.* 2d, Annie Clifford Moore, of Bangor, Me., June 15, 1910; children—Lucius Robert, Edward Osgood. Asst. in dept. of lithology and physical geology, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1885-86; chemist Me. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1886-1908; instr. biol. chemistry, 1897-98, prof., 1898-1906, prof. biol. and agrl. chemistry since 1907, U. of Me., also state geologist of Me. Mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. for Promotion Agrl. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Zeta, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi. *Home:* Orono, Me.

MERRILL, Melvin Clarence, editor; *b.* Richmond, Utah, Apr. 6, 1884: *s.* Marriner Wood and Maria Loenza (Kingsbury) M.; B.S., Utah Agrl. Coll., 1905; student, Cornell U., 1910-11; S.M. in Botany, U. of Chicago, 1912; A.M., in Chemistry, Harvard, 1913; Ph.D. in Plant Physiology, Washington U., 1915; *m.* Amy Lyman, of Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 9, 1914; 1 dau., Betty Jane. Teacher natural science, high sch., Springville, Utah, 1905-06: agrl. insp., supt. Agrl. Expt. Sta., Philippine Islands, 1906-10; research asst. Mo. Bot. Garden, St. Louis, 1913-15; dir. dept. agr. Ida. Tech. Inst., 1915-17; prof. horticulture, Utah Agrl. Coll., horticulturist Utah Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1917-22; dean and horticulturist, Coll. Applied Science, Brigham Young U., 1922-24; dir. forestry publs. of Forest Service, Washington, D.C., 1924-25; editorial chief of publs., 1925-28, chief of publs. since 1928, U.S. Dept. Agr. Mem. Am. Soc. Hort. Science, Bot. Soc. America, Bot. Soc. Washington, N.E.A., Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, fellow A.A.A.S. Mormon. *Clubs:* Nat. Press,

Harvard. *Home:* 800 Carroll Av., Takoma Park, Washington, D.C.

MERRILL, Oscar Charles, civil engr.; *b.* Manchester, Me., July 30, 1874; *s.* Josiah L. and Sarah Alexander (Chace) M.; B.A., Bates College, 1899; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1905; Sc.D., Bates Coll., 1925; *m.* Elizabeth Watson, of Winchester, Mass., Oct. 17, 1906; 1 dau., Margaret H. Instr. civ. engring., U. of Calif., 1905-06; dist. engr., 1909-13, chief engr., 1914-20, U.S. Forest Service; executive sec. Federal Power Commn., 1920-29. Chmn. Am. Com., World Power Conf., 1929—. Developed policy under which 85 per cent of water powers in U.S. are under control Federal govt. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Washington Soc. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sciences. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Federal, Congressional Country (Washington); Faculty (Univ. of Calif.). *Author:* Electric Power Development in the United States (Govt. Printing Office), 3 vols., 1916. *Home:* 9 W. Melrose St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Edmonds Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MERRILL, Paul Willard, astronomer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 15, 1887; *s.* Charles Wilbur and Kate Amelia (Kreis) M.; A.B., Stanford, 1908; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1913; *m.* Ruth L. Currier, of Cupertino, Calif., Sept. 12, 1913. Fellow and asst. Lick Obs., Calif., 1908-13; instr. astronomy, U. of Mich., 1913-16; asst. and asso. physicist, U.S. Bur. Standards, Washington, D.C., 1916-18; astronomer Mt. Wilson Obs., Carnegie Instn., since 1919. Mem. Bd. of Dirs. City of Pasadena, 1927—. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Astron. Soc., Astron. Soc. Pacific, Royal Astron. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Variable Star Observers, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* University. *Home:* 715 N. Michigan Av. *Address:* Mt. Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, Calif.

MERRILL, Payson, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MERRILL, Richard Nye, clergyman; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., May 24, 1881; *s.* Philip Shull and Mary Matilda (Coburn) M.; grad. Central High Sch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1899; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1904, D.D., 1928; D.D., U. of Chattanooga, 1922; *m.* Agnes Espy, of Fredonia, N.Y., Oct. 13, 1904; children—Richard Nye, John Espy. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1904; pastor Philadelphia, Pa., 1904-07, Newcastle, Pa., 1907-12, Grove City, Pa., 1912-13, Westfield, N.Y., 1913-17, Miami, Fla., 1917-29, Long Beach, Calif., since 1929. Mem. Bd. Foreign Missions of M.E. Ch. since 1924; mem. Commn. on Relation to Other Churches since 1928. Trustee Mt. Zion (Ga.) Inst., Community Plaza Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., and Latin-Am. Mission of M.E. Ch. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mason. Kiwanian. Developer of "larger parish plan" for administration of suburban chs. *Home:* 820 Linden Av., Long Beach, Calif.

MERRILL, Samuel, author; *b.* Charlestown, N.H., Jan. 1, 1855; *s.* Gyles and Eliza Watson (Newbury) M.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1876; studied in Europe, 1877-79; LL.B., Columbia, 1880. Editorial staff Boston Globe since 1882. Pres. Mass. Rifle Assn., 1909-11; life mem. N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc.; mem. New Hampshire Hist. Soc., Boston Soc. Natural History, Mass. Fish and Game Assn. Many yrs. a hunter of big game. *Author:* Newspaper Libel, 1888; The Moose Book, 1916, revised edit., 1920; A Merrill Memorial, 1917-28; Dartmouth, 1876—Biographical Sketches, 1926. *Home:* 45 Bellevue Av., Cambridge, Mass.

MERRILL, William Augustus, university prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MERRILL, William Bradford, newspaperman; Feb. 27, 1861-Nov. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MERRILL, William Pierson, clergyman; *b.* Orange, N.J., Jan. 10, 1867; *s.* George and Emily Dodge (Abbot) M.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1887, A.M., 1890; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1890; D.D., Rutgers, 1905, New York University, 1923; S.T.D. from Columbia University, 1927; *m.* Clara Seymour Helmer, of Chicago, Sept. 15, 1896; children—Helmer (dec.), Ernest, William Pierson. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, Oct. 27, 1890; pastor Trinity Ch., Chestnut Hill, Phila., 1890-95, Sixth Ch., Chicago, 1895-1911, Brick Ch., New York, Oct. 1, 1911—. Pres. trustees Church Peace Union, 1915—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Author:* Faith Building, 1885; Faith and Sight, 1900; Footings for Faith, 1915; Christian Internationalism, 1919; The Common Creed of Christians, 1920; The Freedom of the Preacher, 1922; Liberal Christianity, 1925; Prophets of the Dawn, 1927. *Club:* Century. *Home:* 112 E. 36th St., New York, N.Y.

MERRIMAN, Effie Woodward, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MERRIMAN, Harry Morton, silk mfr.; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Apr. 16, 1874; *s.* Henry and Mary A. (Heminway) M.; ed. Sedgwick Inst., Great Barrington, Mass., and Mt. Pleasant Mil. Acad., Ossining, N.Y.; *m.* Maude A. Jackson, of Washington, D.C., Jan. 9, 1900; children—Harry Morton, John A., Maude Heminway. Began with the Heminway Silk Co., 1890, made treas., 1912, pres., 1914; company merged, 1918, with Eureka Silk Co., Hammond-Knowlton Co. and New London Wash Silk Co., under title of H.K.H. Silk Co., of which was treas., 1918-19, elected pres., 1919; title changed to Heminway Silk Co., 1925, and merged with Belding Bros. & Co., 1926, as Belding Heminway Co., of which was elected president and chairman board of managers in 1928; dir. Vera Cruz Investment Co. (Tampico, Mexico), Tunxis Estates (Tolland, Mass.); dir. and mem. exec. com. 115 East 53d Street Corpn., N.Y. City. Sec. and mem. bd. mgrs. Memorial Hosp., New York. Mem. Am. Silk Assn. of N.Y. City (bd. mgrs.), S.R., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, U.S. Naval Inst., Am. Legion, Pilgrim Soc., Japan Soc., Mt. Pleasant Mil. Acad. Alumni. Commd. lt. U.S.N., Mar. 17, 1917; served in command Submarine Chaser Squadron; placed on inactive duty Dec. 11, 1918. *Clubs:* Union League, Explorers, Manhattan, New York Yacht, Camp Fire Club; Royal Kennebecassis Yacht; Waterbury Club, Country Club of Waterbury; Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 118 E. 54th St. *Office:* 180 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

MERRIMAN, Helen Bigelow, author, artist, See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MERRIMAN, Roger Bigelow, teacher of history; *b.* Boston, May 24, 1876; *s.* Daniel and Helen (Bigelow) M.; Harvard, 1892-96, 1896-97, 1899-1900, and as John Harvard fellow in Europe, 1900-02, A.B., 1896, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1902; Balliol Coll., Oxford Univ., Eng., 1897-99, B.Litt., 1899, D.Litt. from same univ., 1922; LL.D. from Glasgow University in 1929; *m.* Dorothea Foote, of Boston, June 2, 1904; children—Roger Bigelow, Daniel, Frances Eliot (dec.), Dorothea Foote, Helen Prudence. Instr. in history, 1902-08, asst. prof., 1908-18, prof., 1918-29, Gurney professor of history since Sept. 1, 1929, Harvard. Harvard exchange prof. at the Sorbonne, 1925-26. Capt. U.S. Army, May-Dec. 1918. Republican. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Mass. Hist. Soc., Royal Hist. Soc.; corr. mem. Real Academia de la Historia, Madrid. *Clubs:* Union, Tennis and Racquet (Boston); Century (New York). *Author:* Life and Letters of Thomas Cromwell (2 vols.), 1902; Gomara's Annals of Charles V, 1912; Rise of the Spanish Empire (3 vols.), 1918, 1925. Contbr. to current hist. revs. *Home:* 175 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

MERRIMAN, San Lorenzo, educator; *b.* Pacific Ocean, Dec. 2, 1869; *s.* Walter and Lavinia A.M.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1897; *m.* Harriett F. Springer, of Danforth, Me., July 3, 1901 (she died May 2, 1929). Prin. high sch., Island Falls, Me., 1897-1902; prin. Patten (Me.) Acad., 1902-04; prin. high sch., Presque Isle, Me., 1904-07; prin. Aroostook State Normal Sch., Presque Isle, since 1907. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Presque Isle, Me.

MERRIMAN, Thaddeus, civil engr.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 6, 1876; *s.* Mansfield and Wanda (Kubale) M.; C.E., Lehigh U., 1897; *m.* Margaret Mather, of New Haven, Conn., Jan. 12, 1904; children—Margaret Mather, Mansfield. Began as asst. engr. New Britain (Conn.) Water Works, 1897; on surveys U.S. Nicaragua Canal Commn., 1897-99; chief of survey party, U.S. Isthmian Canal Commn., 1899-1900; with New York Continental Jewell Filtration Co., 1900-01; insp. in U.S. for Guayaquil & Quito Ry. Co., 1901-02; with Jersey City Water Supply Co. as asst. engr. constrn. Boonton Dam, later div. engr. E. Jersey, Passaic & Acquackanonk Water cos., 1902-05; with Bd. of Water Supply City of New York, surveys, plans, designs and constrn. Catskill Water Supply System, since 1905, successively asst. engr., asst. to chief engr., dept. engr., deputy chief engr., and since June 1922, chief engr. same. Lecturer on hydraulics and water supply, Lehigh U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1924-26; chmn. research com. on cement), Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Concrete Inst., Am. Water Works Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn., Franklin Inst., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Engineers, Arkwright, Century Assn. *Home:* 611 W. 110th St. *Office:* 346 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MERRITT, see also Meritt.

MERRITT, Anna Lea (Mrs. Henry Merritt), artist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MERRITT, Dixon Lanier, editor; *b.* Wilson Co., Tenn., July 9, 1879; *s.* Hatton and Fannie (Merritt) Abernathy; adopted *s.* of his uncle, L. Willis Merritt, and assumed his surname at 21; ed. country schs. and U. of Nashville; *m.* Harriote Johnson, of Owensboro, Ky., Mar. 1903; children—Alice Philippa, Dixon Lanier; *m.* 2d, Ruth Eloise Yates, of Darien Center, N.Y., Aug. 1922; 1 son, Stanley Yates. Began newspaper work on the Nashville Banner, 1901; then city editor Owensboro Messenger, 1902, Owensboro Inquirer, 1903; editorial writer Owensboro Messenger and Paducah News-Democrat, 1905-08; staff corr. Nashville Banner, 1909-10; sec. Nashville Industrial Bur., 1911; asso. editor, Nashville Banner, 1911-14; editor Nashville Tennessean-American, 1915-17; war emergency work, office of asst. sec. of agr., Washington, Aug. 1917-Dec. 1918; editor in Office of Information, Department of Agr., 1919-20; chief press service, same, 1920-22; editorial corr. of The Outlook, 1923-26, asso. editor, 1927—. Mem. Am. Press Humorists (pres. 1916-17), Tenn. Ornithol. Soc. (founder), A.A.A.S. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Author:* Audubon in Kentucky, 1908; History of Tennessee, 1913; Department of Agriculture in the War, 1919; The Seventeen-Year Locust, 1919; Sons of Martha, 1928. Also monographs on Masonic law, poems and sketches. *Home:* R.F.D. 8, Lebanon, Tenn. *Address:* The Outlook, 120 E. 16th St., New York, N.Y.

MERRITT, Emma Laura Sutro (Mrs. George Washington Merritt), M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MERRITT, Ernest George, physicist; *b.* Indianapolis, Apr. 28, 1865; *s.* George and Paulina Tate (McClung) M.; student Purdue U., 1881-82; M.E., Cornell U., 1886; grad. student, Cornell, 1888-89, U. of Berlin, 1893-94; *m.* Bertha A. Sutermeister, of Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 10, 1901; children—Louise S., Julia S., Virginia S., Grace S., Howard S. Instr. physics, 1889-92, asst. prof., 1892-1903, prof. since 1903, head of dept. since 1918, dean Grad. Sch., 1909-14, Cornell U. Engaged in anti-submarine devices at U.S. Naval Exptl. Sta., New London, Conn., 1917-18. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Physical Soc. (pres. 1914-15), etc. Contbr. to scientific jours. on investigations in physics. *Address:* 1 Grove Pl., Ithaca, N.Y.

MERRITT, Frank, civil engineer; *b.* Scituate, Mass., June 11, 1856; C.E., Tufts Coll., 1879, M.Sc., 1929, from same college. Began, 1881, as axman on location Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R.R., and advanced to track engr.; in city and hydraulic engring. 3 yrs.; with G.,C.&S.F. Ry. Co., successively levelman, transitman, on maintenance of way 3 yrs., construction 8 yrs., reconnaissance and location 5 yrs., resident engr., at Cleburne, Tex., until 1909, chief engr., at Galveston, since Nov. 10, 1909. *Home:* Galveston, Tex.

MERRITT, Hulett Clinton, financier; *b.* Duluth, Minn., Aug. 17, 1872; *s.* Lewis J. and Eunice Annette (Wood) M.; ed. pub. and high schs., grad. from business coll.; *m.* at Duluth, Rosaline Calistine Ollivier, Saginaw, Mich., July 13, 1892. At 16 engaged in real estate business in Duluth; with father obtained large interests in iron mines, and led in building the Duluth, Missabe & Northern Ry., and organizing Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines (Merritt-Rockefeller syndicate), of which was a dir. at 21; sold interests in mines and ry. to U.S. Steel Corpn. in Apr. 1901, in which is one of the largest stockholders; pres. and treas. United Electric, Gas & Power Co., controlling gas and electric light and power plants in many towns of Southern Calif.; pres. and treas. Santa Barbara Consolidated Ry. Co., Merritt Banking & Mercantile Co., Itasca Mercantile Co. of Minn., The Pacific Co. (financial corpn.), The Missabe Co., The Wolvin Bldg. Co., Duluth, Minn.; pres. Spring Street Co., San Pedro & Terminal Gas, Electric & Power Co., Long Beach, Alamitos Gas, Electric & Power Co., The Hill Street Co., Merritt Bldg. Co., Merritt Bond Syndicate (Calif.), Tagus Ranch Co., Pacific Securities Co.,

Pacific States Corpn.; v.p. West Adams Heights Co.; dir. North Star Iron Co. (Great Northern iron ore properties), Iron Range Electric Telephone Co.; chmn. bd. Merritt & Co., bankers, Merritt Manor Co., Merritt City Corpn., Mfrs.' Finance Corpn., Lawyers Finance Corpn., Merritt Syndicate, Merritt Farms, Merritt Orchards, etc. *Clubs:* Congressional Country of Washington, D.C. (life); California, Breakfast, Calif. Yacht, Los Angeles Yacht, Automobile of Southern Calif. (Los Angeles); Country, Annandale Golf, Bolsa Chica Gun (Pasadena); South Coast Yacht. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif., and "Merritt Manor," Tulare, Calif.; (summer) Duluth, Minn. *Office:* Merritt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.; also Duluth, Minn.

MERRITT, (Edward) Percival, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 28, 1860; *s.* George Washington and Almira (Curtis) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1882; *m.* Elisabeth Birdseye, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1886. Began as pvt. banker, Boston, 1882; with Blake Bros. & Co., 1882-86; partner firm of Adams, Blodget & Co., 1886-92; mem. firm Blodget, Merritt & Co., 1893-1910 (retired). Mem. visiting com. dept. of English, Harvard, Boston Pub. Library. Mem. Bostonian Soc. (library com.), Colonial Soc. of Mass. (corr. sec.), Essex Inst., Hawaiian Hist. Soc., Am. Antiquarian Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Odd Volumes (Boston); Grolier (New York). *Author:* An Account of Strawberry Hill Catalogues, 1915; The Parochial Library of the 18th Century in Christ Church, Boston, 1917; Piozzi Marginalia, 1925; True Story of the So-Called Love Letters of Mrs. Piozzi, 1927. *Home:* 343 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

MERRITT, Ralph Palmer; *b.* Rio Vista, Calif., Feb. 26, 1883; *s.* Charles Z. and Ella S. (Palmer) M.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1907, LL.D., 1919; *m.* Varina Morrow, of Oakland, Calif., 1910. Comptroller and sec. Bd. of Regents, U. of Calif., 1912-20 (resigned). Pres. and gen. mgr. Rice Growers' Assn. of Calif., Sacramento, 1921-24 (resigned); pres. and mng. dir. Sun-Maid Raisin Growers, Fresno, 1923-28; pres. and mng. dir. Sunland Sales Coöperative Assn., 1924-28. Federal food administrator for Calif., 1917-19. Regent U. of Calif. since 1924. Dir. Chamber Commerce of U.S., 1925-28. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Bohemian (San Francisco), Faculty (Berkeley), Sequoia (Fresno), Mt. Diablo Country. *Home:* 3815 Huntington Boul., Fresno, Calif. *Office:* Pacific-Southwest Bldg., Fresno, and Balfour Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

MERRITT, Schuyler, congressman; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 16, 1853; *s.* Matthew F. and Maria (Shaw) M.; A.B., Yale, 1873; LL.B., Columbia, 1876; *m.* Frances, *d.* Joseph B. and Katharine (Krom) Hoyt, Oct. 21, 1879. Became connected with Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., 1877, now chmn. bd.; officer Stamford Nat. Bank since 1902, now chmn. bd.; v.p. Stamford Gas & Electric Co. Elected to 65th Congress, 1917, 4th Conn. Dist., to fill unexpired term, and reëlected 66th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 4th Conn. Dist. Republican. Warden of St. John's P.E. Ch. *Clubs:* University, Yale (New York); Suburban, Woodway Country, Wee Burn Golf (Stamford); Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* Stamford, Conn.

MERRY, Glenn Newton, market research; *b.* Orleans, Neb., Aug. 3, 1886; *s.* James Thomas and Georgianna (LeGresley) M.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1910; diploma from Sch. of Speech, same univ., 1911; A.M., State U. of Ia., 1915, Ph.D., 1921; M.B.A., Harvard, 1925; *m.* Luella Helen Eakins, of Windsor, N.Y., 1910; children—Eugene Webster, Robert Watson. Asso. dir. Forward Movement Settlement, Chicago, 1910; instr. English, U. of Ill., 1911-12; with State U. of Ia. since 1912, successively asst. prof. pub. speaking and head of dept., 1912-15, asso. prof., 1915-20, research asso. in psychology, 1920-21, prof. speech and head of dept., 1921-24; prof. summer sessions U. of Wis., 1923, U. of Calif., 1924; spl. study, Harvard, 1924-25; lecturer on psychology applied to business, for Mass. Univ. Extension Div., 1924-25; dir. marketing research, Brown Co., Portland, Me., 1925-28; asst. to pres., in charge of marketing, Nashua (N.H.) Gummed & Coated Paper Co., since Feb. 1929. Chmn. Speakers' Bur. Ia. Council Nat. Defense, World War. Mem. Nat. Assn. Teachers of Speech (pres. 1921-22), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Portland Soc. of Art, Delta Sigma Rho. Conglist. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Harvard (Boston). *Author:* Fundamentals of Public Speaking, 1915; Principles of Speech, 1920; also articles relating to market research. *Home:* 17 Glen Av., South Portland, Me.

MERRYWEATHER, George Edmund, mechanical engr.; *b.* Avondale, Cincinnati, O., Aug. 28, 1872; *s.* George Neave and Ellen Lusanna (Beaman) M.; B.Sc., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Laura Esselborn, of Cincinnati, Dec. 21, 1908; children—Janet, George Esselborn, Constance, Hubert Orr, Laura. Machine tool merchant, Cleveland, O., since 1904; now pres. The Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.; dir. Central Nat. Bank. Chief of machine tool sect. War Industries Bd., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Cleveland Engrng. Soc., Cleveland Chamber Commerce; ex-pres. Technology Club of Northern Ohio (M.I.T.). *Clubs:* University, Union, Philosophical, Mayfield Country, Chagrin Valley Hunt, Detroit Athletic. *Home:* Gates Mills, O. *Office:* Penton Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MERSELES, Theodore Frelinghuysen, pres. Johns-Manville Corpn.; Aug. 17, 1863-Mar. 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MERSHON, Ralph Davenport, electrical engr., inventor; *b.* Zanesville, O., July 14, 1868; *s.* Ralph Smith and Mary J. (Jones) M.; grad. Zanesville High Sch.; M.E., Ohio State U., 1890; asst. in electrical engineering, same, 1890-91; D.Sc., Tufts Coll., 1918. With Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. at Pittsburgh and New York, 1891-1900; represented same at World's Industrial Expn., 1893; consulting practice since 1900. Designed transformers for which the Westinghouse Co. received an award at Chicago Expn., 1893; in charge investigations of phenomena which occur between conductors at high voltages for Telluride (Colo.) Power Transmission, and Westinghouse cos., 1896-97; chief engr. Colo. Electric Power Co., 1897-98; reconstructed the generating, transmitting and receiving equipment of Montreal & St. Lawrence Light & Power Co.; designed various plants in U.S., S. Africa and Japan; was chief engineer during design and constrn. of Niagara, Lockport and Ontario Power Company. Invented: 6-phase rotary converter; compounded rotary converter; system of lightning protection for elec. apparatus; compensating voltmeter (awarded John Scott medal by Franklin Inst.); etc. Mem. joint nat. com. on Reserve Corps of Engrs.; maj., Engr. O.R.C., 1917; maj. and lt. col., Engrs. U.S.A.; in active service, 1917-19, detailed to Naval Consulting Bd. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (pres. 1912-13), Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Franklin Inst., Inventors' Guild (ex-pres.), Engineering Inst. of Can., Instn. Elec. Engrs., Eng.; fellow A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* University, Engineers', Railroad (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* 16 W. 54th St. *Office:* 540 E. 80th St., New York, N.Y.

MERSHON, William Butts, lumberman, retired; *b.* at Saginaw, Mich., Jan. 16, 1856; *s.* Augustus Hull and Helen (Johnson) M.; Saginaw High Sch. to 17; *m.* Catherine Morse of Detroit, Jan. 9, 1889; children—Wm. Briggs, Edward Lowry, Marion (Mrs. C. H. Sayre), John Morley. Began mfg. and dealing in lumber in Saginaw, Mich., 1876; salt manufacture added 2 yrs. later; consolidated in 1900 and Mershon-Schuette-Parker Co. formed, of which was pres. until retired, 1905; pres. W. B. Mershon & Co. (Saginaw); director Calumet & Arizona and New Cornelia Copper cos.; treas. Nez Perce Timber Co. (Saginaw). Alderman, East Saginaw, 2 yrs.; mayor, Saginaw, 1894-95; mem. Park and Cemetery Commn. 5 yrs., State Forestry Commn. 2 yrs., State Tax Commn., 1912. Mem. 3d Regt. M.N.G., 6 yrs. Mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Mich. Forestry Assn. *Clubs:* Lewis and Clark (Pittsburgh); Boone and Crockett (New York); East Saginaw, Saginaw Country; Warren Country (Ariz.). *Author:* The Passenger Pigeon, 1907; Recollections of My Fifty Years Hunting and Fishing, 1923. Sportsman, salmon angler; contbr. shooting and fishing articles to mags. and periodicals. *Address:* 1501 N. Michigan Av., Saginaw, Mich.

MERTINS, Gustave Frederick, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MERTINS, Marshall Louis, author; *b.* in Jackson Co., Mo., Dec. 7, 1885; *s.* Carl Henry and Mary E. (Koger) M.; student Kansas City Sem., 1906-07, William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1905-10; *m.* Lena Lee Holman, of Richmond, Mo., Sept. 28, 1907; children—Blanche, Virginia Lee, Sarah Elizabeth, Ellis Holman. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1906; organizer and pastor, Swope Park Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1911-15; pastor 1st Ch., Nevada, Mo., 1915-16; Chautauqua and lyceum lecturer, 1916-26; now editorial writer on Long Beach Sun. Mem. Missouri Writers' Guild, Pi Gamma Mu, "The Club" (Long Beach). Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Blue River Baptists—a History, 1916; Another Thousand and One Nights, 1917; (verse) The Wishing Gate, 1919; The Sumac Trail, 1919; The Covered Wagon, 1921; The Mail Cart Man, 1921; A Voice Crying in the Wilderness, 1923; Tales of Kettle's Shop, 1923; The Baratarians—Songs of the Seven Seas, 1924; features in newspapers (syndicated), "The Pulse of the World" and "Homely Homilies." Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 2605 E. 4th St., Long Beach, Calif.

MERTON, Holmes Whittier, vocational counselor; *b.* Lebanon, O., Apr. 5, 1860; *s.* Alesha Sivartha and Josephine (Evans) M.; ed. under pvt. tutors; *m.* Caroline E. Dodge, of Dodgeville, Mass., Oct. 17, 1894. Began as lecturer on mental and physical life of man, 1880; has delivered about 2,500 lectures in Providence, Boston, etc.; mem. Helmer & Merton (pubs.); pres. and founder Merton Inst. (vocational counseling); sec.-treas. and general mgr. Merton Music Co.; sec.-treas. Merton's First Aid Chart Co.; mem. faculty Pace Inst. Pvt. Slocum Light Guard, Providence, 3 yrs. *Author:* Descriptive Mentality of Head and Face, 1886; Life and Healing, 1894; Heliocentric Astrology and Astronomy, 1899; Merton's First Aid Charts, 1911; Social Harmonism, 1914; Johnson's First Aid Chart, 1915; How to Choose the Right Vocation, 1917; Merton Course in Vocational Counseling and Employee Selection, 1919. Part Author: Physiological Charts of Life, 1881; Helmer-Merton's Anatomical Charts, 1901; Miller-Merton Vocal Atlas, 1912; Domestic Medicine, 1913. *Home:* 1006 Greenwood Av., Richmond Hill, L.I. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

MERTZ, Albert, naval officer; *b.* Dodge Co., Wis., Mar. 26, 1851; *s.* Leonard and Katinka M.; ed. high sch., Beaver Dam, Wis.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1872; *m.* Mary E. Germain, of Wis., July 11, 1878. Promoted through grades to rear-adm., Oct. 20, 1910; retired Mar. 26, 1913. Served on monitor Amphitrite in Cuban campaign, 1898, and in supply ship Glacier, Philippine campaign; commanded 5 lighthouse vessels, Dept. Commerce and Labor, in voyage from New York to San Francisco via Straits of Magellan, the voyage being consummated in 124 days—Sept. 21, 1908-Jan. 24, 1909; highly commended by Dept. Commerce and Labor and Lighthouse Bd., Washington; comdg. U.S. naval stas. at Cavite and Olongapo, P.I., Nov. 1, 1909, to Feb. 4, 1912; gov. Sailors' Home, Phila., Mar. 25, 1912, to May 20, 1913. Medals for service in Cuban and Philippine campaigns, Spanish-Am. War. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* Greenwich, Conn.

MERWIN, Henry Childs, lawyer; Aug. 5, 1853-Jan. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MERWIN, Samuel, author; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Oct. 6, 1874; *s.* Orlando H. and Ellen (Bannister) M.; ed. Northwestern U.; *m.* Edna Earl Fleshiem, of Evanston, Ill., June 25, 1901; children—Bannister. (dec.), Samuel Kimball, John (adopted). *Clubs:* Authors', St. Botolph (Boston); Players, Authors', Coffee House (New York). *Author:* The Short Line War (with Henry Kitchell Webster), 1899; Calumet K (with same), 1901; The Road to Frontenac, 1901; The Whip Hand, 1903; His Little World, 1903; The Merry Anne, 1904; The Road Builders, 1905; Comrade John (with same), 1907; Drugging a Nation, 1908; The Citadel, 1912; The Charmed Life of Miss Austin, 1914; Anthony the Absolute, 1914; The Honey Bee, 1915; The Trufflers, 1916; Temperamental Henry, 1917; Henry is Twenty, 1918; The Passionate Pilgrim, 1919; Hills of Han, 1920; In Red and Gold, 1921; Goldie Green, 1922; Silk, 1923; The Moment of Beauty, 1924; Entertaining Angel, 1926; Anabel At Sea, 1927; Lady Can Do, 1929. Asso. editor Success magazine, 1905-09, editor 1909-11. Traveled in China, Jan.-July 1907, to study the opium question. *Home:* Concord, Mass.

MERWIN, Timothy Dwight, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MERYMAN, Richard Sumner, artist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 4, 1882; *s.* Richard and Charlotte (Wigglesworth) M.; grad. Boston Art Mus. Sch. of Painting; studied with Abbot H. Thayer, Edmond C. Tarbell and Frank Benson; *m.* Dorothea Bates, of Santa Barbara, Calif., June 1919; children—Harold Thayer, Richard S. Prin. Corcoran Sch.

of Art, Washington, D.C.; portrait painter. Awarded silver medal, Panama-Pacific Expn., 1915; silver medal, Sesquicentennial Expn., 1926. Served as 1st lt., Engr. Corps, U.S.A., World War. *Home:* 515 20th St. N.W. *Office:* Corcoran School of Art, Washington, D.C.

MERZ, Charles, writer; *b.* Sandusky, O., Feb. 23, 1893; *s.* Charles Hope and Sakie (Prout) M.; A.B., Yale, 1915; *m.* Evelyn Scott, of Bennington, Vt., June 30, 1924. Mng. editor, Harper's Weekly, 1915-16; Washington corr. The New Republic, 1916-17; asso. editor same, 1919-21; staff corr. New York World, 1921. Served as 1st lt., A.E.F., 1918; asst., American Commission to Negotiate Peace, Paris, France, 1918-19; journalist in Far East, 1921; staff corr. Collier's Weekly and Century Mag., 1922-23; on editorial staff New York World since 1924, asso. editor since May 1929. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Zeta Psi, Wolf's Head (Yale). *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Yale, Coffee House (New York); Elizabethan (New Haven, Conn.). *Author:* The Great American Bandwagon, 1928; And Then Came Ford, 1929. *Home:* 200 W. 16th St., New York, N.Y.

MESEROLE, Clinton Vanderbilt, pres. Pacific Fire Ins. Co.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., 1876; *s.* Jeremiah V. and Anne S. (Richardson) M.; Polytechnic Inst., Brooklyn; B.S., Princeton, 1898; *m.* Ida Lewis Brooke, of Phila., Pa., May 2, 1905; children—Rhe B., Anne R., Clinton V., Jere S. In fire ins. business since 1898; pres. Pacific Fire Ins. Co., Bankers & Shippers Insurance Co. of New York, N.J. Insurance Company. Special representative of Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., World War. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Princeton, Down Town (New York); Englewood Golf, Nat. Golf Links, Knickerbocker Country, Lake Tarleton Club. *Home:* Lydecker St., Englewood, N.J. *Office:* 95 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.

MESERVE, Charles Francis, educator; *b.* North Abington, Mass., July 15, 1850; *s.* Charles and Susanna (Blanchard) M.; A.B., Colby Univ., 1877, A.M., 1880 (LL.D., 1899); *m.* Abbie Mary Whittier, of Bangor, Me., Nov. 19, 1878; children—Alice, Whittier, Meserve; *m.* 2d, Julia Frances Philbrick, of Waterville, Me., May 16, 1900. Prin. high sch., Rockland, Mass., 1877-85, Oak St. Sch., Springfield, Mass., 1885-89; supt. Haskell Inst., U.S. Indian industrial training sch., Lawrence, Kan., 1889-94; pres. Shaw U., 1894-1920, pres. emeritus since 1920, also trustee. Frequently gives public addresses on the Negro and Indian problems. In 1896, as agt. Nat. Indian Rights Assn. of Phila., facilitated the work of the Dawes Commn. in Indian Ty. by a personal investigation and a favorable report. Baptist. Republican. *Address:* 303 New Berne Av., Raleigh, N.C.

MESERVE, John Bartlett, lawyer; *b.* Waterloo, Ind., Nov. 17, 1869; *s.* True Whitcher and Atline Nancy (Stearns) M.; grad. Dickinson County High Sch., Chapman, Kan., 1892; *m.* Elizabeth Myrtle Broughton, of Abilene, Kan., Dec. 28, 1898; 1 dau., Naomi Helen (Mrs. Glenn Arthur Campbell). Admitted to Colo. bar, 1895, and began practice at Las Animas. Mem. Colo. Ho. of Rep., 1903; pres. bd. of freeholders which framed municipal charter of Tulsa, Okla., 1908; asst. U.S. atty. for Eastern Dist. of Okla., 1908-13; municipal counsellor, Tulsa, 1915-17; asst. counsel U.S. Shipping Bd., Washington, D.C., 1924-25. Mem. Okla. Soc. S.A.R. (state pres. 1923), Okla. State Hist. Soc., N.H. State Hist. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Tulsa. *Home:* 1249 E. 30th St. *Office:* Daniels Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

MESSENGER, J(ames) Franklin, prof. edn.; *b.* Benton Co., Ia., Jan. 30, 1872; *s.* James John and Mary Ann (Hamlin) M.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1895; A.M., Harvard, 1901; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Lora Estelle Olds, of Lawrence, Kan., July 31, 1895; children—Loren Eliot, Dorothy Elizabeth. Teacher Hutchinson (Kan.) High Sch., 1895-97, U. of N.M., 1899-1900; asst. in psychology, Harvard, 1901; fellow in psychology, Columbia, 1901-02; teacher psychology and edn., Va. State Normal Sch., 1905-09; prof. edn. and dir. Summer Sch., U. of Vt., 1909-20; dean Sch. of Edn. and dir. Summer Sch., U. of Ida., 1920—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Sigma Nu, Kappa Delta Pi. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Moscow, Ida.

MESSENGER, Lillian Rozell, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MESSER, William Stuart, prof. Latin; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 19, 1882; *s.* William and Charlotte Morris (Taylor) M.; A.B., Columbia, 1905, A.M., 1909, Ph.D., 1917; hon. Dr., U. of Padua, Italy, 1922; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1923; studied in museums and libraries of Europe and Africa; *m.* Winifred Irish, of N.Y. City, 1914 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Edna Erle Wilson, of Winston-Salem, N.C., and N.Y. City, Aug. 12, 1924. Head of dept. Latin and Greek, Barnard Sch., N.Y. City, 1905-09; univ. fellow in classics, 1909-10, Gottsberger traveling fellow in classics, 1910-11 (both of Columbia); instr. Latin and Greek, Columbia, 1911-19; asst. prof. Latin, Dartmouth, 1919-23, prof. since 1923; fellow Am. Acad. in Rome, 1921-22. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Linguistic Soc. America, Am. Classical League, Classical Assn. of N.E., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Alumni Assn. Am. Acad. in Rome, Phi Beta Kappa. Decorated Officer Order of the Redeemer (Greece). Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Dream in Homer and Greek Tragedy, 1918. Contbr. to Educational Review, Classical Philology, Classical Journal, Mnemosyne, etc. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

MESSERSMITH, George S., foreign service officer; *b.* Fleetwood, Pa., Oct. 3, 1883; *s.* Charles A. and Sarah S. C. (Strausser) M.; grad. Keystone State Normal School, 1900; student Delaware Coll., Newark, Del.; *m.* Marion Lee Mustard, of Lewes, Del., July 22, 1914. Supt. schs., various towns of Del., 1900-14; mem. and sec. State Bd. of Examiners for Teachers, Del., 1911-14; v.p. State Bd. of Edn., Del., 1912-14. Am. consul at Ft. Erie, Can., 1914-16, Curacao, Dutch W.I., 1916-19; apptd. consul on detail, Antwerp, Feb., 1919; consul, Antwerp, May 1919—; in charge of the Consulate General at Antwerp, since 1923; consul gen. at Antwerp for Belgium and Luxemburg, 1925-28; Am. consul gen., Argentina, at Buenos Aires since Oct. 1928. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cercle de la Concorde, Antwerp Golf, Philotaxe Club, Royal Palo (Antwerp); City, Argentino (Buenos Aires); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Government of Delaware, 1914. *Address:* Am. Consulate General, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

MESSING, Abraham Joseph, college prof. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MESSINGER, Charles Raymond, pres. Chain Belt Co.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 27, 1883; *s.* Charles Frederick and Helen (Beecher) M.; prep. edn., Dwight Sch. and Boardman High Sch., New Haven; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1906; *m.* Mildred Hart, of Cleveland, O., Apr. 25, 1911; children—John Beecher, William Clifford, Grant Hart, Jane Hart. Salesman, Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., 1906-09; v.p. and gen. mgr. Sivyer Steel Casting Co., 1909-28, pres. since 1929; v.p. and gen. mgr. Chain Belt Co., 1917-23, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1923; dir. Federal Malleable Co., Interstate Drop Forge Co., Nugent Steel Castings Co., Milwaukee Gas Light Co., Monarch Fire Ins. Co., Badger Meter Mfg. Co., 1st Wis. Co., 1st Wis. Nat. Bank, 1st Wis. Trust Co., Mechanics Nat. Bank, Second Ward Securities Co., E. A. Bouer Co. Chmn. Milwaukee Co. Community Fund, 1924. Trustee Milwaukee Art Inst., Columbia Hosp., Milwaukee Country Day Sch. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Foundrymen's Assn. (pres. 1923), Nat. Metal Trades Assn. (dir.), Milwaukee Assn. Commerce, Chi Phi, Yale Assn. of Wis. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Milwaukee, City, Milwaukee Athletic, Milwaukee Country (Milwaukee); Midwick Country (Pasadena, Calif.); Yale (New York). *Home:* 829 Lake Drive. *Office:* 736 Park St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MESSLER, Eugene Lawrence, engineer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Apr. 6, 1873; *s.* Thomas D. and Maria R. (Varick) M.; B.Ph., Sheffield Scientific School (Yale), 1894; *m.* Elizabeth V. Long, of Pittsburgh, Dec. 31, 1898; children—Thomas D., E. Lawrence. Began as pattern maker and moulder, Edgar Thompson Works of Carnegie Steel Co.; successively civ. engr., gen. supt. labor and transportation and asst. blast furnace supt., Duquesne Works, Carnegie Steel Co., Pa., 1895-99; supt. and gen. supt. Eliza Furnaces, Coke Works, Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., 1899-1911; asst. to pres. Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., 1912-15; v.p. and gen. mgr. Witherow Steel Co., 1916-18; also pres. Eureka Fire Brick Works; dir. Third Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh, Fisher Scientific Co. Commd. capt. engrs., May 20, 1918; comdg. Co. G., 21st Engrs., 1st Army A.E.F., Sept. 1918-May 1919; participated in St. Mihiel, defensive sector and Meuse-Argonne offensives; lt. col. Engr. Res. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Inst. M.E., Am. Refractories Inst., Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Vets. of Foreign Wars, Engring. Soc. Western Pa., British Iron and Steel Inst., S.A.R., Am. Legion. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Golf, Duquesne, Rolling Rock. *Home:* 5423 Forbes St. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MESSMER, Sebastian Gebhard, archbishop; *b.* Goldach, Switzerland, Aug. 29, 1847; *s.* Sebastian Gebhard and Rosa (Baumgartner) M.; ed. St. George Coll., St. Gall, Switzerland, 1861-66; U. of Innsbruck, Austria, 1866-71; D.D., from Pope Leo XIII, 1885; D.C.L., Appollinare U. Rome, 1890. Ordained R. C. priest, July 23, 1871; prof. theology, Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N.J., 1871-89; prof. canon law, Catholic U. Washington, 1890-92; consecrated bishop of Green Bay, Wis., Mar. 27, 1892; apptd. archbishop of Milwaukee, Dec. 10, 1903. *Author:* Praxis Synodalis, 1883; Canonical Procedure, 1886; Spirago's Method, 1901; Outlines of Bible Knowledge, 1910. Editor: Devivier's Christian Apologetics, 1903; Bishop England's Works (7 vols.), 1908. *Address:* 2000 Wisconsin Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

METCALF, see also Metcalfe.

METCALF, Clell Lee, entomologist; *b.* Lakeville, O., Mar. 26, 1888; *s.* Abel Crawford and Catherine (Fulmer) M.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1911, A.M., 1912; D.Sc., Harvard, 1919; *m.* Cleo Esther Fouch, of Shreve, O., Dec. 31, 1908; children—Robert Lee, James Richard. Asst., Ohio State U., 1911-12; asst. entomologist, N.C. Dept. Agr., 1912-14; asst. prof. entomology, Ohio State U., 1914-19, prof., 1920-21; cons. entomologist, Me. Expt. Sta., summers 1915-17; teacher of biology, Cornell U., summers 1918, 19; prof. entomology and head of dept., U. of Ill., since 1921. Fellow Entomol. Soc. America (sec.-treas. 1921-25; vice pres. 1926), A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Ill. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Gamma Alpha, Delta Sigma Tau. Methodist. *Author:* Destructive and Useful Insects (with W. P. Flint), 1928; Key to the Principal Orders and Families of Insects (with Zeno Payne Metcalf), 1928. Contbr. bulls. and articles on biology and entomology. *Home:* 704 Pennsylvania Av., Urbana, Ill.

METCALF, Edward Potter, banker. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

METCALF, Frank Arthur, educator, pub.; *b.* Acworth, N.H., Dec. 14, 1873; *s.* Frank M. and Jennie E. (Mitchell) M.; grad. Kimball Union Acad., 1896; A.B., Dartmouth, 1900; *m.* Jennie Louise Bryant, of Enfield, N.H., Aug. 7, 1901. Registrar The Home Correspondence Sch., Springfield, Mass., 1900-04, pres. and mng. dir. since 1904; founder and mng. editor The Writer's Monthly. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. Democrat. Has organized many courses of study and planned and projected many successful publs., including The Writer's Library. *Home:* 465 Sumner Av. *Office:* Myrick Bldg., Springfield, Mass.

METCALF, George Wallace, merchant, stock man. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

METCALF, Haven, plant pathologist; *b.* Winthrop, Me., Aug. 6, 1875; *s.* George Shepard and Prudence (Grant) M.; A.B., Brown, 1896, A.M., 1897; studied Harvard, 1899; U. of Neb., 1901-02, Ph.D.; *m.* at Nashua, N.H., Flora May Holt, of Lowell, Mass., June 28, 1899. Instr. botany, Brown U., 1896-99; prof. biology, Tabor Coll., 1899-1901; instr. bacteriology, U. of Neb., 1901-02; prof. botany, Clemson Agricultural College, S.C., 1902-06; pathologist, 1906-07, in charge of forest pathology since 1907, U.S. Dept. Agr. Asso. editor of Phytopathology, 1910-14. Mem. Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon; fellow A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America, Am. Phytopathol. Soc. (ex-pres.), Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Soc. Am. Foresters, Bot. Soc. Washington (ex-pres.), Washington Acad. Sciences; U.S. del. Internat. Conf. on Phytopathology, Holland, 1923. Author of publs. on botany, plant pathology and bacteriology. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington Country. In 1898, introduced from Italy, Colusa rice, now extensively grown in Calif. *Home:* 1223 Vermont Av. N.W. *Office:* U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D.C.

METCALF, Henry Clayton, economist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

METCALF, Henry Harrison, editor, pub.; *b.* Newport, N.H., Apr. 7, 1841; *s.* Joseph P. and Lucy (Gould) M.; Mt. Caesar Sem., Swanzey, N.H.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1865; studied law with Hon.

Edmund Burke, Newport. N.H.; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1913; *m.* Mary Jane Jackson, of Littleton, N.H., Dec. 18, 1869; children—Harry Bingham, Edmund Burke, Laura Prucia (Mrs. Harlan C. Pearson). Admitted to bar, 1866; editor White Mountain Republic, Littleton, 1867-68, The People, Concord, 1868-72; purchased White Mountain Republic and conducted it, 1872-74; established the Democratic Press, Dover, N.H., editing same, 1874-79; editor Manchester Daily Union, 1879-82, Concord People and Patriot, 1882-92; founded the Granite Monthly at Dover, 1877, later moved it to Concord and published same until 1919. Del. to every Dem. State Conv. of N.H. since 1867 (pres. 1900); sec. Dem. State Com., 1869-70; del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1876; candidate for Congress, 1910: del. N.H. Constl. Conv., 1919-23. State historian of N.H. since 1913. Lecturer, N.H. State Grange, 1897-1903. V.p. N.H. Universalist State Conv., 1906-15 (trustee 1918-24; elected life member of same, 1924). Secretary Concord Board of Trade, 1892-1901, 02, 13, N.H. Bd. Trade, 1907-16. Pres. N.H. Old Home Week Assn., 1914-29; historian N.H. Society S.A.R., 1921-23; sec. N.H. Sunday Law Com., 1920-21, N. H. Ter-Centenary Com., 1921-23, Sesqui-Centennial Com., 1925-26. Editor: New Hampshire Women, 1895; New Hampshire Agriculture, 1897; Harry Bingham Memorial, 1910; One Thousand New Hampshire Notables, 1919; New Hampshire in History, 1922; Sullivan County Recollections, 1926; New Hampshire Democrat, 1924; Granite Monthly, 1927. *Home:* Concord, N.H.

METCALF, Irving Wight, business man: *b.* Bangor, Me., Nov. 27, 1855; *s.* Eliab Wight and Eliza Maria (Ely) M.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1878; student Andover Theol. Sem., 1879-80; B.D., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1881; *m.* Flora Belle Mussey, of Elyria, O., May 20, 1885; children—Edith Eastwood, Harold Mussey. Ordained Congl. ministry, Jan. 31, 1882; pastor Eastwood Ch., Columbus, O., 1881-89, Hough Av. Ch., Cleveland, 1889-94; asso. pastor Pilgrim Ch., Cleveland, 1894-97; in business at Lawrence, Kan., 1897-99; Elyria, O., 1899-1902, and at Oberlin since 1902. Sec. Congregational City Missionary Soc., Cleveland, 1892-97, and Ohio Congl. Bd. Ministerial Relief; moderator Congl. Assn. Ohio, 1902; chmn. ch. property com. Nat. Council Congl. Chs., 1898-1913; trustee Oberlin College, 1900-26; also trustee Ohio Anti-Saloon League, Thessalonica Agrl. and Ind. Inst., Salonica, Greece, 1904—; corporate mem. A.B.C.F.M., 1904—. Mem. Cleveland Chamber Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

METCALF, Jesse Houghton, senator; *b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 16, 1860; *s.* Jesse and Helen A. (Rowe) M.; ed. pvt. schs. and Yorkshire Coll., Eng.; *m.* Louise D. Sharpe, of Providence. Agt. Wanskuck Mills, 1885-1913, pres. since 1913; dir. Providence Washington Ins. Co., Mfrs'. Mut. Fire Ins. Co. Mem. R.I. House of Rep., 1907; mem. U.S. Senate, term 1925-31. Mem. Providence Chamber Commerce. Pres. R.I. Hosp.; trustee R.I. Sch. of Design and of Brown University. Unitarian. *Clubs:* New York Yacht, Union League (New York); Hope, Squantum, Agawam Hunt, Turks Head, R.I. Country, R.I. Yacht. *Home:* Woodward Rd. *Office:* 15 Westminster St., Providence, R.I.

METCALF, John Calvin, univ. prof.; *b.* Garrettsburg, Ky., Aug. 7, 1865; *s.* Dr. John Calvin and Victoria Jackson (Willis) M.; A.B., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1887, A.M., 1888; grad. student, U. of Chicago, 1895, 97, 1900; A.M., Harvard University, 1905; Litt.D., Georgetown Coll., 1912, Baylor University, 1920; LL.D., University of Richmond, 1922; *m.* Ruth Cooper Sharp, of Shelbyville, Tenn., June 16, 1891 (died Oct. 16, 1925); 1 son, Victor Sharp (dec.); *m.* 2d, Edmonia Carrington Lancaster, of Richmond, Va., February 14, 1929. Prof. Latin, Soule Coll., Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1890-94; prof. modern langs., Mercer U., 1894-95; prof. English, Georgetown Coll., 1895-1904; prof. English, 1904-17, dean, 1914-17, U. of Richmond; Linden Kent prof. English lit., U. of Va., 1917—, dean Grad. Sch., 1923—. Mem. Modern Language Association of America, Am. Dialect Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., S.A.R., English-Speaking Union, Kappa Alpha, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. Trustee of the University of Richmond. *Clubs:* Colonnade (University of Virginia); Authors' (London). *Author:* History of English Literature, 1912; History of American Literature, 1914; article, "The English in the South," in The South in the Building of the Nation; "George Cary Eggleston," and "Philip Alexander Bruce," in Library of Southern Literature. Editor: Macbeth, 1911; Addison's Spectator (selections), 1910; Readings in American Literature (joint editor), 1918; The Literary World (3 vols.), 1919; Sonnets and Other Poems, by Henry Aylett Sampson, 1920; The Enchanted Years, A Book of Contemporary Verse (with J. S. Wilson), 1921; Centennial Volume of University of Virginia, 1922. Literary editor of the Library of Southern Literature, Vol. XVII, 1923; Coleridge's Biographia Literaria, 1926. Contbr. to Dictionary of Am. Biography. *Address:* University, Va.

METCALF, John Milton Putnam, college pres. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

METCALF, Maynard Mayo, zoölogist; *b.* Elyria, O., Mar. 12, 1868; *s.* Eliab Wight and Eliza Maria (Ely) M.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1889; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1893; Sc.D., Oberlin, 1914; *m.* Ella M. Wilder, of Elgin, Ill., Sept. 10, 1890; children—Fern Wilder (dec.), Mildred Ella (Mrs. William P. Beetham). Asso. prof. and prof. biology, Women's Coll., Baltimore, 1893-1906; prof. zoölogy, Oberlin Coll., 1906-14 (leave of absence for zoöl. study in Germany and Naples, 1906-08); research asso., zoölogy, Johns Hopkins, since 1925; collaborator marine invertebrates, U.S. Nat. Mus. Trustee Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., Nat. Research Council (chmn. in biology and agr., 1924-25). Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p.), Ohio Acad. Science (ex-pres.); mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists (ex-pres.), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Biol. Soc. Washington, Am. Genetic Assn., Washington Acad. Sciences, Helminthol. Soc. Washington, Soc. Am. Parasitologists, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Advisory Council of Eugenics Com. of U.S.A., Ecol. Soc. America, Ray Soc. (London), Am. Geog. Soc., Child Hygiene Assn., Western Econ. Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Nat. Council Nat. Econ. League, American Economic Association, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Royal Economic Soc. of London (life fellow), Société de Biogéographie, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Authors' (London). Author of zoöl. memoirs in Am. and German jours., chiefly upon Protozoa, Tunicata and Mollusca, and of "An Outline of the Theory of Organic Evolution"; also of articles upon the economic theory. *Address:* Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.

METCALF, Ralph, editor, mfr., retired; *b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 2, 1861; *s.* Alfred and Rosa Clinton (Maloy) M.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1883; *m.* Edith O., *d.* V. Simpson, of Winona, Minn., Apr. 20, 1887; 1 dau., Mrs. G. E. Ledbetter. Editor Winona (Minn.) Herald, 1885-89, Tacoma (Wash.) Morning Globe, 1889-94; sec. and treas. Metcalf Shingle Co., 1894-1910. Sec. Bd. Pub. Works, Tacoma, 1890-94; chmn. Rep. City Com., 1904-06; mem. Wash. State Senate, 1907-30, pres. *pro tem.* of Senate, 1927-29. Member American Rural Credit Commission to Europe, 1913; sec. Internat. Trade Commn. to Europe, 1922, 24, 25; vice chmn. and sec. Commercial Commn. to Scandinavia, 1923; vice chmn. Commercial Commission to Cuba, 1924. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk, Woodman. *Clubs:* Union, University, Commercial, Country and Golf. Wrote: Direct Primary Legislation, 1907; Rural Credits in Germany, 1914; Rural Credit, Coöperation and Agricultural Organization in Europe, 1915; also various repts. *Home:* 918 N. Yakima Av., Tacoma, Wash.

METCALF, Stephen Olney, mfr.; *s.* of Jesse Metcalf; A.B., Brown U., 1878; *m.* Esther H. Pierce, Dec. 2, 1886. Dir. R.I. Hospital Trust Co.; treas. R.I. School of Design; treas. and dir. The Wanskuck Co. (mfrs. woolens), Oakland Worsted Co., Auburn (N.Y.) Woolen Co.; pres. The Providence Journal Co.; dir., mem. exec. com. Firemen's Mut. and Union Mut. fire ins. cos.; dir. Boston & Providence R.R., Puritan Life Ins. Co., Guaranty Fire Ins. Co., Merchants Ins. Co., R.I. Ins. Co., Providence Building Co., Birkshire Fine Spinning Associates; partner Metcalf Bros. & Co., New York. Trustee Brown U., 1899—, Butler Hosp. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Hope, University, Agawam Hunt, Squantum (Providence); Jacobs Hill Hunt; University (New York). *Home:* 132 Bowen St. *Office:* 15 Westminster St., Providence, R.I.

METCALF, Victor Howard, ex-secretary of the navy; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Oct. 10, 1853; *s.* William and Sarah P. M.; grad. Utica Free Acad., 1871, Russell's Mil. Acad., New Haven, Conn., 1872; entered Yale, academic, 1872; LL.B., Yale, 1876; *m.* Emily Corinne Nicholson, of Oakland, Calif., Apr. 11, 1882. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1876, N.Y. bar, 1877; practiced at Utica, N.Y., 1877-79, Oakland, Calif., 1879-1904; mem. 56th to 58th Congresses (1899-1904), 3d Calif. Dist.; resigned from 58th Congress, July 1, 1904; sec. Dept. Commerce and Labor, July 1, 1904-Dec. 16, 1906; sec. of the navy, Dec. 17, 1906-Dec. 1, 1908, in cabinets of President Roosevelt. Republican. *Address:* 245 Perkins St., Oakland, Calif.

METCALF, Wilder Stevens; *b.* Milo, Me., September 10, 1855; *s.* Isaac Stevens and Antoinette Brigham (Putnam) M.; A.B., Oberlin, 1878; LL.B., U. of Kan. Sch. of Law, 1897; *m.* Mary Eliza Crosier, of Wellington, O., July 30, 1878 (died Sept. 8, 1914); *m.* 2d, Alice L. Bullene, of Lawrence, Kan., Jan. 8, 1916. With Crosier & Sheldon, mfrs. of cheese and butter, at Wellington, O., 1878-87; mem. firm Russell & Metcalf, Lawrence, Kan., 1887-98, alone since 1898; chmn. bd. Liberty Life Ins. Co., Topeka, Kan.; v.p. Lawrence Nat. Bank. U.S. pension agt., Topeka, 8½ yrs.; commr. of pensions, Washington, D.C., Mar. 28, 1925-July 1, 1925 (resigned). Pvt. to lt. 5th Ohio N.G.; pvt. to brig. gen. Kan. N.G. (now on retired list); maj. and col. 20th Kan. Inf., U.S.V., 1898-1899; served in Philippines; bvtd. brig. gen. vols. by Pres. McKinley; was mem. Nat. Militia Bd. by apptmt. of Sec. of War. Commd. col. U.S.A., Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen., Aug. 29, 1917; comdg. 77th Inf. Brig., Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La.; hon. discharged on account of age, May 25, 1918. Del.-at-large Rep. Nat. Conv., Phila., 1900; pres. sch. bd., Lawrence, 10 yrs.; state senator, 1915-19. Mem. Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Army of the Philippines, United Spanish War Veterans, Mil. Order Carabao, Am. Legion (dept. comdr., chmn. nat. finance com.), Mil. Order World War (state comdr.), Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Phi. Congligt. Congressional medal for service in Philippines. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, University (Washington); University (Kansas City); University (Lawrence). *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

METCALF, Zeno Payne, zoölogist; *b.* Lakeville, O., May 1, 1885; *s.* Abel Crawford and Catherine (Fulmer) M.; grad. high sch., Wooster, O., 1903; A.B., Ohio State U., 1907; D.Sc., Harvard, 1925; *m.* Mary Luella Correll, of Wooster, Oct. 20, 1909; 1 dau., Katharine Elizabeth. Instr. in entomology, Mich. State Agrl. Coll., 1907-08; with N.C. State Dept. Agr., 1908-12; prof. zoölogy, N.C. State Coll. and entomologist expt. sta. same, since 1912; also dir. of instruction, Sch. of Agr., same coll., since 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S., Micros. Soc. (v.p. 1922; pres. 1927), N.C. Acad. Science (v.p. 1914; pres. 1921); mem. Entomol. Soc. America, Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Ornithol. Union, Ecol. Soc., Soc. Mammalogists, Soc. Herpetologists, Wilson Ornithol. Club, Sigma Xi, Alpha Gamma Rho, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. Kiwanian. *Author:* Insect Pests in Rural Efficiency Guide, 1918; Key to Insects, 1918; Key to the Family Fulgoridae, 1923; General Zoölogy, 1927; Economic Zoölogy, 1927. Asso. editor Biol. Abstracts; on editorial board Catalog of Hemiptera of World. *Home:* 315 Forest Rd., Raleigh, N.C.

METCALFE, see also Metcalf.

METCALFE, Richard Lee; *b.* nr. Upper Alton, Ill., Oct. 11, 1861; *s.* Dr. Richard L. and Ellen T. (Edwards) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Bessie Buehler, of Seymour, Ind., Apr. 30, 1885; children—Mrs. Harley Conant, Buehler, R. Lee, Theodore W., Kenneth. "Printer's devil" country office, studying during leisure time; edited weekly paper at age of 19; reporter World-Herald, 1888; asst. to William J. Bryan, the editor, 1894; editor Omaha World-Herald, 1896-1905; asso. editor The Commoner, 1905-13; civ. gov. Panama Canal Zone, 1913-14; pres. Metcalfe Realty Co. Dem. nominee for U.S. Senate from Neb., 1928; mayor of Omaha, filling unexpired term of late James C. Dahlman, 1930—. Mem. Neb. State Council Defense, 1917-18. *Author:* Of Such Is the Kingdom, and Other Stories from Life, 1906; Bishop Sunbeams, 1909. *Home:* Omaha, Neb.

METCALFE, Tristram Walker, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 13, 1880; *s.* Alfred Tristram and Annie (Angevine) M.; grad. Boys High Sch., Brooklyn, 1897; student New York U., 1901; *m.* Frances Taylor, of Brooklyn, Oct. 24, 1907; 1 son, Tristram Walker. Reporter Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Commercial Advertiser; school editor Commercial Advertiser (New York Globe), Jan. 1903-June 1923; school editor World (evening) since June 1923; directing investigator New York Sch. Survey, under N.Y. City Bd. of Edn., 1919. V.p. and dir. Crestchester Pub. Co., 1928, 29. Treasurer Council of

Yonkers Civic Assn., 1923-25, v.p. 1926; mem. Bd. of Education, Yonkers, 1926—; mem. N.Y. City Commn. on Teachers' Salaries, 1926-27. Mem. N.E.A., Soc. for Study of Exptl. Edn., N.Y. State Council of Supts., N.Y. State Teachers' Assn., Zeta Psi. Democrat. Universalist. *Clubs:* Old Colony, Colonial Country (v.p. 1926), Gipsy Trail Country, Press. *Home:* 21 Puritan Av., Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 63 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

METEYARD, Thomas Buford, artist; Nov. 12, 1865-Mar. 17, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

METTEN, William F., newspaper pub.; *b.* nr. Milford, Del., Feb. 6, 1871; *s.* Alexander and Elizabeth M.; ed. country sch.; *m.* Elizabeth Janvier Murray, of Wilmington, Del., Nov. 1900 (died Apr. 1910); children—W. Murray, Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Meta McSorley, of Wilmington, Nov. 14, 1913; children—John F., Miriam, William. Began as reporter Every Evening, Wilmington, Del., 1895, pub. since 1920; dir. Security Trust Co. Mem. Bd. Park Commrs., Wilmington. Mem. Wilmington Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Wilmington Country, Concord Country. *Home:* 2209 Boulevard, Wilmington, Del.

METTLER, John Wyckoff, mfr.; *b.* East Millstone, N.J., Sept. 27, 1878; *s.* William E. and Gertrude Van Pelt (Howell) M.; B.Sc., Rutgers Coll., 1899, M.Sc., 1902; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1901; *m.* Helen Fleischmann, of N.Y. City, June 5, 1909; children—Helen (dec.), John. Pres. Interwoven Stocking Co.; dir. Tubize Artificial Silk Co. of America, American Chatillon Co., The Delaware & Hudson Co., Nat. Bank of N.J. (New Brunswick), etc. Pres. Nat. Assn. Hosiery Mfrs. Trustee Rutgers U. Mem. Delta Phi. Republican. Mem. Ref. Dutch Ch. America. *Clubs:* University, Riding (New York). *Home:* East Millstone, N.J., and 640 Park Av., New York, N.Y. *Address:* New Brunswick, N.J.

METTLER, L(ee) Harrison, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

METZ, Abraham Louis, chemist; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 22, 1864; *s.* Charles R. and Rosa (Baer) M.; self-ed.; Ph.G., New York Coll. Pharmacy, 1887; M.D., Tulane U., New Orleans, 1893, hon. Ph.M., 1889; *m.* Cecile Marx, of New Orleans, July 9, 1890; children—Waldemar Rice, Mrs. Amalie Kahn, Ruth Matas. Instr. pharmacy, Tulane U., 1887-96; prof. chemistry and med. jurisprudence, same, 1896-1920; also head dept. chemistry, 1908-18, prof. chemistry and toxicology, pharm. dept., 1908-20, and prof. chemistry and metallurgy, dental dept., 1909-20—all Tulane U.; now emeritus. Served as city chemist, New Orleans, chemist La. State Bd. Health and of New Orleans Bd. of Health, many yrs. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., etc. Mason (33°). *Home:* 2015 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.

METZ, Charles William, biologist; *b.* Sundance, Wyo., Feb. 17, 1889; *s.* Judge William Summerfield and Jennie (Gammon) M.; B.S., Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1911; studied Stanford, 1911-12, Columbia, 1912-14, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Blanche E. Stafford, of Corona, Calif., Aug. 20, 1913; children—Charles Baker, William Stafford, Jane Gammon, Alburn Stafford. Mem. staff, Carnegie Instn., department of genetics, since 1914; anti-malaria work (extra-cantonment sanitation), U.S. P.H.S. 1917-19; has specialized in cytol. and genetical research. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Sigma XI, Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Home:* Huntington, N.Y. *Address:* Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.

METZ, Herman A., mfr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 19, 1867; ed. high sch. and Cooper Union Evening Sch.; hon. Sc.D., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1911; LL.D., Manhattan Coll., 1914. Pres. H. A. Metz Co. (mfrs. dyestuffs and chemicals), H. A. Metz Laboratories, Gen. Aniline Works, Inc., Ettrick Realty Co., Consolidated Color & Chem. Co., Gen. Dyestuff Corpn., Central Dyestuff & Chem. Co.; v.p. and treas. Am. I. G. Chem. Corpn.; dir. Interborough Rapid Transit Co., Fulton Savings Bank, Bank of the Manhattan Co., Bank of U.S., First Nat. Bank & Trust Co. of Mamaroneck. Comptroller City of New York, 1906-10; was mem. Bd. of Edn., Brooklyn and City of New York, and commr. State Bd. of Charities; mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), 10th N.Y. Dist. Trustee Adelphi Coll. Col. comdg. Q.M. Corps, N.G.N.Y. Democrat. *Home:* 38 W. 74th St. *Office:* 230 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

METZGER, Irvin Dilling, M.D., ophthalmologist; *b.* New Enterprise, Pa., Apr. 12, 1873; *s.* Jacob Burket and Catherine (Dilling) M.; B.E., Juniata Coll., Huntingdon, Pa., 1894, Ed. M., 1896; M.D. and Dr. Homœo. Medicine, Hahnemann Med. Coll., Philadelphia, 1904; Oculi et Auris Chirurgus, New York Ophthalmic Hosp. Coll., 1910; grad. study U. of Vienna and London, 1913-14; *m.* Dorothy Thompson, of Needham, Mass., Aug. 6, 1919; 1 son, James Thompson. Supt. pub. schs., Hollidaysburg, Pa., 1895-1900; in gen. practice, Tyrone, Pa., 1904-09, eye, ear, nose and throat practice, 1910-13; practice confined to ophthalmology, Pittsburgh, Pa., since 1914. Served as capt., Med. Corps, U.S.A., Base Hosp., Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky., 1918-19. Administrative officer, Pa. State Bd. Med. Edn. (pres. bd.) and insp. med. schs. and hosps.; trustee New York Homœo. Med. Coll. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy (pres. 1929-30), Ophthal., Otol. and Laryngol. Soc. (pres. 1927-28), Pa. Homœo. Med. Soc., Philos. Soc., Fellowship Soc., Pi Upsilon Rho. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Torch, Quiz, Edgewood Country. Writer of med. bulls. for State of Pa. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, etc. *Home:* 450 S. Atlantic Av. *Office:* 520 S. Aiken Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

METZLER, William Henry, univ. prof.; *b.* Odessa, Ont., Can., Sept. 18, 1863; *s.* George F., Sr., and Anna (Shannon) M.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1888; Ph.D., Clark U., 1892; *m.* Augusta E. Philp, of Dundonald, Can., Jan. 2, 1890; children—Augusta Philp, Gerald Philp, Helen. Instr. mathematics, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892-94; asso. prof., 1894-96, Francis H. Root prof., and head dept. of mathematics, 1896-1923, dean of Grad. Sch., 1911-17, dean of College of Liberal Arts, 1921-23, Syracuse Univ.; dean New York State Coll. for Teachers, 1923—. Fellow Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, Royal Soc. of Canada (hon.), A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci., Math. Assn. of Great Britain, London Math. Soc., Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Société Mathématique de France, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Edinburgh Mathematical Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi; ex-pres. Assn. Teachers of Mathematics for Middle States and Md. Ednl. work in France, 6 mos. Methodist. Republican. *Author:* College Algebra, 1906; A Treatise on the Theory of Determinants, 1929; also many articles in math. jours. of Am. and Europe. Former editor The Mathematics Teacher, Journal of Pedagogy. *Address:* State College for Teachers, Albany, N.Y.

MEYER, see also Myer.

MEYER, Adolf, psychiatrist, neurologist; *b.* Niederweningen, nr. Zürich, Switzerland, Sept. 13, 1866; *s.* Rudolf and Anna (Walder) M.; ed. Gymnasium, Zürich; Swiss Staatsexamen for practice of medicine, 1890; post-grad. studies at Paris, London, Edinburgh, Zürich, Vienna and Berlin, 1890-92; M.D., of Zürich, 1892; LL.D., Glasgow, 1901, Clark U., 1909; *m.* Mary Potter Brooks, of Newburgh, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1902; 1 dau., Julia Lathrop. Came to U.S., Sept. 1892. Hon. fellow and later docent in neurology, U. of Chicago, 1892-95; pathologist to Ill. Eastern Hosp. for the Insane, Kankakee, 1893-95; pathologist and later dir. of clin. and lab. work, Worcester (Mass.) Insane Hosp. and docent in psychiatry, Clark U., 1895-1902; dir. Pathol. (psychiatric) Inst., N.Y. State Hosps., 1902-10; prof. psychiatry, Cornell U. Med. Coll., 1904-09; prof. psychiatry, Johns Hopkins, and dir. Henry Phipps Psychiatric Clinic, Johns Hopkins Hosp., since 1910. Hon. mem. Boston Soc. Neurology and Psychiatry, Royal Medico-psychological Association; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Neurol. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Psychiatric Assn. (pres. 1927), Academie der Naturforscher zu Halle, American Institute Criminal Law and Criminology, A.A.A.S., New York Acad. Sciences; ex-pres. New York Psychiatric Soc.; ex-pres. Am. Psychopathol. Assn. Extensive contbr. on neurology, pathology and psychiatry, etc. Zwinglian Protestant. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Baltimore Country. *Home:* 4305 Rugby Rd., Guilford, Baltimore. *Address:* Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

MEYER, Adolphus William, coll. pres.; *b.* Adelaide, South Australia, July 20, 1860; *s.* Christian Frederick and Emelie (Nolte) M.; came to U.S. at 16; grad. Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1882, Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1885; D.D., St. Louis Concordia Sem., 1927; *m.* Dorothea Haeckel, of St. Louis, Sept. 12, 1886; children—Agnes Magdalene (wife of Rev. Geo. Jacobsen), Arthur John, Herbert Wm., Irene Elizabeth (wife of Rev. Henry Blanke), Adolf Fred, Dorothy Adelaide, Edith Ellanora. Ordained ministry Luth. Ch., 1885; pastor successively Conway, Mo., St. Martin's Ch., Winfield, Kan., St. Andrew's Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., until 1895; pres. St. John's Coll., Winfield, Kan., 1905-27; asst. pastor Trinity Luth. Ch., Long Island City, N.Y., since 1927. Editor Lutheran Guide 8 yrs.; pres. English Synod of Mo. 2 terms; life mem. Mo. Synod. Republican. *Home:* 2832 38th St., Long Island City, N.Y.

MEYER, Alfred, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. City, June 18, 1854; *s.* Isaac and Mathilda (Langenbach) M.; A.B., Columbia, 1874; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1877; *m.* Annie Florance Nathan, of New York, Feb. 15, 1887; 1 child (dec.). Began practice in N.Y. City, 1880; clin. prof. medicine, New York U., and Bellevue Med. Coll., Dec. 1910—; consulting phys. Mt. Sinai Hosp., Montefiore Hosp., Washington Heights Hosp. Hon. dir. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn.; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Assn., N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, New York Tuberculosis and Health Assn. (dir.), Harvey Soc., Phi Kappa Psi, etc. *Home:* 1225 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MEYER, Annie Nathan, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 19, 1867; *d.* Robert Weeks and Annie (Florance) Nathan; ed. pvtly. at home; took exam. at Columbia (women not then permitted to attend as students); *m.* Dr. Alfred Meyer, of New York, Feb. 15, 1887. Known as founder of Barnard Coll. (women's dept. of Columbia), having first attained sanction of trustees of the univ. Mem. Authors' League America, Dramatists' Guild. Chmn. Emergency Com., Am. Home Economics Assn., World War. *Clubs:* Women's Faculty of Columbia Univ., Barnard Coll. Club (hon.). *Author:* Woman's Work in America, 1891; Helen Brent, M.D., 1893; My Park Book, 1898; Robert Annys, 1901; The Dominant Sex, 1911; The Dreamer, 1912; A Dinner of Herbs; The Spur; (plays) P's & Q's, 1920; The District Attorney, prod. 1920; The Advertising of Kate, prod. 1921; The New Way, 1923; The Right to Dream. Contbr. articles and stories to mags. *Home:* 1225 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MEYER, Arthur John, univ. prof.; *b.* Milwaukee Co., Wis., June 24, 1878; *s.* John and Sophia (Rohr) M.; grad high sch., Oakwood, Wis., 1894; grad. short course in agr., U. of Wis., 1902; A.B., U. of Mo., 1915; *m.* Illma Rohr, of Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 4, 1911; children—Donald Arthur, John Harold, Philip Howard. Teacher rural schs., Wis., 5 yrs.; asst. in agronomy, Wis. Coll. Agr., 1902-04; asso. editor Wis. Agriculturist, Racine, Wis., 1906-07; supt. short courses and asst. to dean, Coll. of Agr., U. of Mo., 1911-14; director of the agricultural extension service, same univ., since 1914, also giving spl. courses in methods of extension teaching. Mem. Com. on Agr. and Food Production, Mo. Council of Defense, World War, also spl. agt. U.S. Food Administration. Mem. Am. Country Life Assn., Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Acacia. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 300 Glenwood Av., Columbia, Mo.

MEYER, Arthur William, anatomist; *b.* Cedarburg, Wis., Aug. 18, 1873; *s.* Henry and Louise (Wiepking) M.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1898; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; *m.* Esther Hartshorne Robinson, of Baltimore, Dec. 28, 1907; children—Ruth Robinson, Robert Wiepking. Asst. and asso. in anatomy, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1905-07; asst. prof. anatomy, U. of Minn., 1907-08; prof. anatomy, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1908-09; prof. human anatomy, Stanford, 1909—. Research asso. Carnegie Instn., 1917-18. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, etc. Published investigations on embryology, growth, lymphatics, anatomical variations, hemolymphatics, spleen, attrition, and articles on ednl. and social problems, pathology, deficiency effects, etc. *Home:* Palo Alto, Calif.

MEYER, Balthasar Henry, economist; *b.* Mequon, Ozaukee Co., Wis., May 28, 1866; *s.* Henry and Louise (Wiepking) M.; graduate of Oshkosh Normal Sch., 1893; B.L., U. of Wis., 1894, Ph.D., 1897; grad courses U. of Berlin, 1894-95; *m.* Alice Elizabeth Carlton, of Wauwatosa, Wis., Aug. 29, 1901; children—Carleton Wiepking, Thomas Balthasar, Sylvia Elizabeth. Taught dist. sch., 1884-86; prin. schs., Fredonia, Wis., 1887-89; prin. high sch., Port Washington, Wis., 1889-92; hon. fellow, 1895-96, univ. fellow, 1896-97, extension lecturer, 1895-97, instr. sociology, 1897-99, asst. prof. sociology, 1899-

1900, prof. polit. economy, 1900-10, U. of Wis.; granted leave of absence from univ. to accept apptmt. as mem. of R.R. Commn. of Wis., July 1905; chmn. R.R. Commn. of Wisconsin, 1907-11; apptd. by President Taft mem. R.R. Securities Commn., Aug. 1910, and mem. Interstate Commerce Commn., Jan. 1, 1911. Member various scientific and other orgns. *Author:* Railway Legislation in the United States, 1903; History of Transportation in the U.S. before 1860, 1917; also monographs and articles on ry. legislation and administration and other econ. subjects. *Home:* 3327 P St. N.W. *Office:* Interstate Commerce Commission Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MEYER, Charles F., pres. Standard Oil Co. of New York; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1864; *s.* Charles E. and Henriette L. (Quimby) M.; ed. Roxbury Latin Sch.; *m.* Myra Comstock, of San Francisco, Calif., 1897. Began with Standard Oil Co., at Boston, 1886; v.p. Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., 1920-28, pres. since 1928. Mason. *Clubs:* Lotos, India House, Metropolitan (New York); Byculla, Royal Bombay Yacht (India). *Home:* Katonah, N.Y. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MEYER, Estelle Reel (Mrs. Cort F. Meyer), educator; *b.* Pittsfield, Ill., Nov. 26, 1866; *d.* M. A. L. Reel; ed. Chicago, St. Louis and Boston; *m.* Cort F. Meyer. Became teacher; county supt. schs., Laramie, Wyo., 1887, and state supt. pub. instrn., 1894-98; gen. supt. Indian schs. since June 1898. *Home:* Toppenish, Wash.

MEYER, Eugene, banker; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 31, 1875; *s.* Eugene, Sr., and Harriet (Newmark) M.; student U. of Calif., 1892-93; A.B., Yale, 1895; studied banking and internat. finance in Europe 2 yrs.; *m.* Agnes Elizabeth Ernst of N.Y. City, Feb. 12, 1910; children—Florence, Elizabeth, Eugene, Katherine, Ruth. Head firm Eugene Meyer, Jr., & Co., 1901-17, and dir. many corpns. until resigned, 1917, to enter Govt. service; apptd. adviser non-ferrous metals, Advisory Commn. of Council of Nat. Defense, Apr. 1917; later same position War Industries Bd. and also mem. Nat. Com. on War Savings; apptd. by President Wilson dir. War Finance Corpn., Apr. 29, 1918, term 4 yrs.; elected mng. dir. same Jan. 1919; resigned May 1920, when Corpn.'s activities suspended; reapptd. by President Harding, Mar. 1921, and elected mng. dir.; reapptd. by President Coolidge, Mar. 1925, and again elected mng. dir.; apptd. mem. Federal Farm Loan Bd., by President Coolidge, May 10, 1927, and designated farm loan commr., resigned, May 10, 1929. *Clubs:* Players, Lotos, Grolier (New York); Metropolitan, Cosmos, Congressional, Racquet, Nat. Press, Washington Golf and Country (Washington). *Home:* (legal) Mt. Kisco, N.Y. *Address:* 1624 Crescent Pl., Washington, D.C.

MEYER, Frederick H.; *b.* Hamelin, Germany, Nov. 6, 1872; *s.* Moritz and Amanda (Loges) M.; grad. Royal Art Sch., Berlin, 1896; grad. Pa. Mus. and Sch. of Industrial Art, Phila., 1897; *m.* Laetitia Summerville, of Boston, Mass., June 1902. Came to U.S., 1888; supervisor drawing, Stockton (Calif.) pub. schs., 1898-1902; instr. drawing, U. of Calif.; prof. applied art, Mark Hopkins Inst. of Art, San Francisco, 1902-06; founder, dir. and trustee Calif. Sch. of Arts and Crafts since 1907; dir. of art Oakland pub. schs., 1913-19. Mem. Bayrischer-Kunst-Gewerbe-Verein, Munich, 1912; Medal of Honor, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Progressive Republican. Protestant. *Club:* Faculty. Specializes in architectural designing, interior decorating and landscape gardening. *Home:* Broadway at College, Oakland, Calif.

MEYER, Henry Coddington, Jr., consulting engr.; *b.* Orange, N.J., Nov. 23, 1870; *s.* Henry Coddington and Charlotte English (Seaman) M.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1892; *m.* Louise G. Underhill, of Montclair, N.J., Nov. 18, 1896; children—Henry Coddington, Emily Louise. Engring. practice, New York, 1893-1919; now pres. Meyer, Strong & Jones, Inc., consulting mech. and elec. engrs.; dir. Meyer-Sniffen Co., Ltd., Architects Offices, Inc. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs., Loyal Legion. *Club:* Union League. *Author:* Design of Steam Power Plants, 1902. *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MEYER, Henry Herman, clergyman, educator; *b.* Champaign, Ill., Nov. 21, 1874; *s.* Frederick William and Caroline (Frevert) M.; ed. Los Angeles (Calif.) High Sch.; Calif. State Normal Sch.; A.B., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Ohio, 1900, A.M., 1903, D.D., 1905; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1903, Th.D., 1926; Ph.D., Yale, 1927; *m.* Minna McEuen, of Riverside, Calif., Aug. 4, 1898. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1900; pastor Wilmington, Calif., 1895-96, Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1896-98; prof. St. Paul's Coll., St. Paul Park, Minn., 1900-01; asst. editor church school publs. M.E. Ch., 1903-14, editor, 1914-29; dean Boston U. Sch. of Religious Edn. and Social Service since 1929. Mem. exec. council Religious Edn. Assn.; mem. exec. com. Internat. Council of Religious Edn. and Internat. Lesson Com. *Author:* The Lesson Handbook (annual), 1904-27; The Graded Sunday School in Principle and Practice. Contbr. to religious ednl. mags. and periodicals. *Office:* 20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

MEYER, Herbert Alton. See Vol. XI (1920-1921).

MEYER, Herman Henry Bernard, bibliographer; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 17, 1864; *s.* Charles Henry Herman and Freuda Margaret Henrietta (v. Kroog) M.; E.M., Columbia, 1885; student Pratt Inst. Library Sch., 1901-02; Litt.D., Howard U., 1922; *m.* Helen Harris Spalding, of Arlington, Mass., Sept. 3, 1894. Engr. Oregon Iron Works (gas light engring.), New York, 1885-97; constr. engr. Brooklyn Union Gas Co., 1897-1901; with Library of Congress since 1905 as chief of periodical div., 1905-06, chief of order div., 1906-08, chief bibliographer, 1908-23, dir. legislative reference service since July 1921. Mem. A.L.A. (life; 1st v.p., 1920-21; pres. 1924-25), Am. Library Inst., Bibliog. Soc. America (v.p. 1918-19 and 1921-22, pres., 1926-29). Episcopalian. *Club:* Cosmos. Compiler of many bibliographies on social, economic and political questions, 1909-21; Handbook of the Libraries of the District of Columbia, 1914; Brief Guide to the Literature of Shakespeare, 1915; The United States at War, Organizations and Literature, 1917; European War (check list), 1918; Scientific Management, 1920. Has collected a private library of over 10,000 vols. on fine printing in America, and first editions of English and American authors. *Home:* 2608 Tunlaw Rd. N.W. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

MEYER, Hugo Richard, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

MEYER, John Da Costa, lawyer; *b.* Pardoe, Pa., Jan. 26, 1878; *s.* L. George (M.D.) and Maria Jane (Albin) M.; grad. Poland (O.) Union Sem., 1895; A.B., Grove City Coll., 1900; LL.B., U. of Pittsburgh, 1908; *m.* Sarah L. Trowbridge, of Hudson, O., Oct. 5, 1910 (died 1926); children—Elisabeth Trowbridge, Lucile Albin, Jean Da Costa; *m.* 2d, Margaret Spraggon, of Edgewood, Pa., June 30, 1928; 1 son, John Da Costa. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1908, and began practice at Pittsburgh; asst. dist. atty. Allegheny Co., 1919-24; U.S. atty., Western Dist. of Pa., 1925-29. Mem. Pa. N.G. 15 yrs., capt. 5 yrs. Mem. Am., Pa. State and Allegheny Co. bar assns. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Clubs:* Edgewood, Keystone Athletic. *Home:* 123 Gordon St., Edgewood, Pa. *Office:* Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MEYER, John Diedrich Ernest, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MEYER, J(ohn) Franklin, physicist; *b.* Spring Mills, Pa., Mar. 11, 1875; *s.* Jacob Sheller and Susan Catherine (Bitner) M.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1894, A.M., 1897, Sc.D., 1918; grad. study Johns Hopkins, 1897-1900; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1904; *m.* Ella Jane Mather, of Radnor, Pa., July 12, 1909; 1 son, Theodore Franklin. Asst. prof. physics, U. of Pa., 1902-07; prof. physics, Pa. State Coll., 1907-09; research engr., Westinghouse Lamp Co., 1909-13; physicist U.S. Bur. of Standards since 1913; lecturer in elec. engring., George Washington U., 1922-27; dir. Departmental Bank, Washington. Mem. advisory council Franklin and Marshall Coll. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Physical Soc., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Optical Soc. of America, Internat. Electrotech. Commn., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta, Acacia. Mem. Ref. Ch. in U.S. Mason. *Club:* Cosmos. Contbr. to Physical Rev., Elec. World, Jour. of Franklin Inst., pubs. of Bur. of Standards, etc. *Home:* 3727 Jocelyn St. N.W. *Address:* Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

MEYER, John Jacob, university prof. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

MEYER, Joseph F., banker; *b.* Germany, Mar. 17, 1851; *s.* Frank and Emilia M.; brought to U.S., 1855; ed. pub. schs., Memphis, Tenn.; *m.* Rebecca Baker, of Houston, Tex., Feb. 1884. Engaged in wagon material business many yrs.; formerly pres. Houston Nat. Bank. Democrat. *Home:* Houston, Tex.

MEYER, Julius Paul, ocean transportation; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., Nov. 1, 1871; *s.* Juergen Frederick Henry and Mathilde (Teubner) M.; ed. Hoboken Acad. and for 4 yrs. in Bremen, Germany; *m.* Minnie Augusta Spies, of Jersey City, N.J., Nov. 3, 1897. Began with firm of Kunhardt & Co., gen. agts. Hamburg Am. Line of steamers, 1888; directorate of the co. of 3 members, 1912 until 1917, when co. was taken over by alien property custodian; resumed operations 1920, under agreement with Harriman group of shipping interests; resident dir. and gen. representative of Hamburg-Am. Line. Trustee German Soc. of City of N.Y., Central Savings Bank, Seaman's Mission at Hoboken; dir. Bd. of Trade of German Am. Commerce, Hamburg Am. Ins. Co., United American Lines, Inc. Mem. Met. Mus. Art. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Whitehall, Rumson Country, German. *Home:* 755 Park Av. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MEYER, Karl Friedrich, pathologist, bacteriologist; *b.* Basel, Switzerland, May 19, 1884; *s.* Theodor and Sophie (Lichtenhahn) M.; D.V.M., U. of Zurich, 1909, Ph.D., 1924; grad. studies, univs. of Berlin, Munich, Paris, Zurich, Bern; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Lindsay, of Philadelphia, Pa., July 16, 1913; 1 dau., Charlotte. Came to U.S., 1910, naturalized citizen, 1922. Pathologist, dept. agr., Transvaal, 1908-10; asst. prof. pathology and bacteriology, U. of Pa., 1910-11, prof., 1911-13; dir. lab. and expt. farm, Pa. Livestock Sanitary Bd., Philadelphia, 1913-14; prof. bacteriology and protozoölogy, U. of Calif., 1914-15; asso. prof. tropical medicine, Hooper Foundation for Medical Research, U. of Calif., 1915-21, prof. research medicine and acting dir., 1921-24, dir. since 1924; cons. Calif. State Dept. Pub. Health and S.P. Ry. since 1920; prof. bacteriology, U. of Calif., 1924, same, U. of Calif. Med. Sch., since 1924; dir. research, Western Lab., Nat. Canners Assn., since 1926. Fellow A.A.A.S., Calif. Acad. Science; mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (councillor), Assn. Immunology, Soc. Exptl. Biology, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine (v.p. 1918), Am. Pub. Health Assn., Sigma Xi, Delta Omega, Phi Sigma, Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. Zwinglian Protestant. *Club:* Commonwealth. *Author:* Practical Bacteriology, 1925. *Home:* 1428 7th Av., San Francisco, Calif.

MEYER, Max F(riedrich), psychologist, university professor; *b.* at Danzig, June 15, 1873; *s.* of Hermann and Sophie (Luschnath) Meyer; graduate Municipal Gymnasium, Danzig, 1892; Ph.D., Univ. of Berlin, 1896, research work, 1896-98; came to U.S., 1899; *m.* Stella Sexton, of Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 13, 1904; children—Dorothy, Harold, Otto, Katherine, Sophie. Prof. psychology, U. of Mo., 1900—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Pi Zeta. Translator: Adolf Hildebrand's Problem of Form in Painting and Sculpture (with R. M. Ogden), 1907. Translator and editor: Ebbinghaus's Psychology, 1908. *Author:* Contributions to the Psychological Theory of Music, 1901; Introduction to the Mechanics of the Inner Ear, 1907; The Fundamental Laws of Human Behavior, 1911; Psychology of the Other-One, 1921; A Brief Manual of Psychology Demonstrations, 1922; Abnormal Psychology, 1927; Elementary Laboratory Psychology, 1927; The Musician's Arithmetic, 1929. Exchange prof. in U. of Chile, Sept.-Dec. 1929. Constructor of a hydraulic model of the cochlea, of a quartertone keyboard (24 tones per octave) and of apparatus for psychol. tests of spl. (vocational) abilities. Presbyn. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

MEYER, Willy, surgeon. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MEYER, Zoe, author; *b.* Metamora, Ill., Apr. 26, 1888; *d.* Peter and Cora B. (Gibson) M.; ed. Bradley Inst., Peoria. Teacher pub. schs. *Author:* Under the Blue Sky, 1917; Orchard and Meadow, 1919; The Little Green Door, 1921; The Garden of Happiness, 1923; Followers of the Trail, 1926; Sunshine Farm, 1927. *Home:* 102 Alice Av., Peoria, Ill.

MEYERCORD, George Rudolph, mfr.; *b.* Washington Heights, Cook Co., Ill., May 23, 1875; *s.* of Philip and Marie Caroline (Seiff) Meyercord; ed. pub. schs. of St. Louis, and Armour Inst., Chicago; *m.* Agnes Adams, of Chicago, Aug. 23, 1905; children—Agnes Marie, Margaret Elizabeth, George, Edward Bernard, Helen. Organized, 1894, The

Meyercord Co., mfrs. of decalcomania transfer ornaments, now its pres.; organized the Vitrolite Co. of Parkersburg, W.Va., mfrs. of Vitrolite ("Better than Marble"), of which is pres.; pres. Haskelite Mfg. Corpn., Am. Mfrs.' Foreign Credit Underwriters. Mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Protective Tariff League, New York; dir. Nat. Assn. Employing Lithographers, Ill. Mfrs. Assn. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Athletic Assn., Mid-Day, Edgewater Golf, Illinois Golf, Bob O'Link Golf. *Home:* 577 Hawthorn Pl. *Office:* 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

MEYERHOLZ, Charles Henry, educator; *b.* nr. Wapello, Ia., Aug. 26, 1876; *s.* Henry and Leise (Burchold) M.; M.Di., Ia. State Teachers Coll., 1898; Ph.B., Ia. State U., 1902, M.A., 1903; A.M., Harvard, 1905; studied and traveled in Europe, 1905-08; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1907; studied law and ednl. administration, Harvard, 1912-13; unmarried. Teacher rural schs., 1894-96; supt. schs., Ia., 1898-1901; prof. history U. of Me., summer, 1905; prof. history State Normal Coll., Emporia, Kan., 1907-08; head depts. of govt. and economics, Ia. State Teachers Coll., 1908-22; also dir. S.A.T.C., 1917-18; prof. ednl. administration and asso. dir. extension, U. of Pittsburgh, 1922—. Lecturer on education and social sciences at teachers' institutes. Member N.E.A., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Hist. Assn. (life), Am. Economic Assn., Ia. State Teachers' Assn., Ia. Social Science Teachers (pres.), Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Faculty, University. *Author:* Federal Supervision Over Territories of the United States, 1907; The Federal Convention of 1787, 1906; History and Government of Iowa, 1912; Government of Iowa and the United States, 1916; State Course of Study in Citizenship, 1921. Joint Author: The Short Constitution, 1921; American History in Outline, 1927. *Address:* University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MEYEROWITZ, William, artist; *b.* Russia, July 15, 1893; *s.* Gershon and Sophia (Midleman) M.; came with parents to U.S., 1905; art edn., Nat. Acad. Design, N.Y. City; *m.* Theresa F. Bernstein, of Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 1918. Painter and etcher. Represented in collections of Duncan Phillips Memorial, Washington, D.C., Brooklyn Mus. Art, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, and in pvt. collections of Ralph Cross Johnson, Washington, D.C., and A. C. Goodyear, Buffalo, N.Y. Mem. Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, Conn. Acad. Fine Art, North Shore Arts Assn., Gloucester Soc. Art, Philadelphia Soc. Etchers. *Home:* 39 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

MEYERS, Cecil Kenneth, church official; *b.* Calcutta, India, Aug. 28, 1887; *s.* Herbert Benjamin and Ellen (Hunt) M.; ed. in India and Burma, and at Theol. Coll. Seventh Day Adventists, London, Eng.; *m.* Ethel Winnifred Hoopes, of Redcloud, Neb., Oct. 14, 1907; children—Kenneth Lewis, Dorothy Winifred Helen. Missionary Seventh Day Adventists Ch. in South Sea Islands, Australia and New Zealand, 1908-21; came to U.S., 1921; asso. sec. Gen. Conf. Seventh Day Adventists, 1921-26, sec. since 1926; toured missionary stations in Europe, 1924, in Europe, India and Australasia, 1926-27, and in Japan, China, Philippines, Malaysia and Dutch East Indies, 1928-29. *Home:* 217 Cedar Av. *Office:* Takoma Park, Washington, D.C.

MEYERS, J. Edward, ex-mayor; *b.* Dayton, O., Dec. 22, 1862; *s.* Charles G. and Maria (Gagel) M.; ed. high sch., Dayton; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1898; *m.* Mattie Ruhl, of Springfield, O., Sept. 22, 1885. Commercial business 1880-90; with Aetna Life Ins. Co. since 1890; mgr. Calif. agency until 1894; mgr. Minn. agency, 1894-1922; mayor of Minneapolis, 1919-21. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Minneapolis. Republican. *Home:* 1944 Penn Av. S. *Office:* Metropolitan Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

MEYERS, Milton Kayton, neurologist; *b.* 1882; M.D., U. of Pa., 1902. Practiced in Phila. since 1902. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa., Phila. Neurol. Soc., Pathol. Soc. of Phila., Northern Med. Soc. Translator and editor of Endocrine Diseases, Including Their Treatment; (with E. A. Strecker) H. Curschmann's Clinical Neurology; editor of Lang's German-English Medical Dictionary. Contbr. chapters on nervous diseases in Loewenberg's Diagnostic Methods in Internal Medicine. *Home:* 1529 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MEYERS, Sidney Stuyvesant, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MEYERS, William John, statistician; June 27, 1869-Mar. 13, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MEYLAN, George Louis (Julien), college prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MEYLAN, Paul Julien, illustrator; *b.* Brassus, Canton of Vaud, Switzerland, May 17, 1882; *s.* Louis Julien and Jenny Henriette (Capt) M.; studied art at Nat. Acad. Design, 1896-99; special studies, Harvard, 1902-03; *m.* New York, Adrienne Boos, of Nancy, France, May 17, 1906; 1 dau., Lorraine Desirée. Artist on staff New York Evening World, 1900, Boston Herald, 1900-03; illustrated serials by A. E. Castle, Mary E. Wilkins Freeman, Alice Duer Miller, Elizabeth Jordan, Zona Gale, etc.; went to England to make series of drawings for Harper's Mag., 1921. Mem. Soc. of Illustrators, Artists' Aid Soc., Authors' League America. Winner of nat. amateur championship in fencing, 1913. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Fencers, Players. *Home:* Redding, Conn. *Address:* Bethel, Conn.

MEYROWITZ, Emil B., retired optician. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MEYROWITZ, Jenny Delony Rice, artist, see Jenny Delony Rice-Meyrowitz.

MEZ, John, author, lecturer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MEZES, Sidney Edward, coll. pres.; *b.* Belement, Calif., Sept. 23, 1863; *s.* S. M. and Juliet (Johnson) M.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1884; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1891, Ph.D., 1893; LL.D., Southwestern, 1911, U. of Calif., 1912, New York U., 1915, U. of Cincinnati, 1915; *m.* Annie O. Hunter, of Austin, Tex., Dec. 10, 1896. Adj. prof. philosophy, 1894-97, asso. prof., 1897-1900, prof., 1900-08, dean, 1902-08, pres., 1908-14, U. of Tex.; pres. Coll. City of New York, 1914-27. Dir. The Inquiry, 1917-18; dir. Territorial Sect. of Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, 1918-19; mem. Central Territorial Commn. of Paris Peace Conf., 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S.; past pres. Tex. Acad. Science. *Clubs:* Century, City (New York). *Author:* The Conception of God (co-author), 1897; Ethics, Descriptive and Explanatory, 1901; What Really Happened in Paris (part author), 1921. Contbr. articles on philosophy, ethics, etc., to revs. *Address:* care Guaranty Trust Co., rue des Italiennes, Paris, France.

MICHAEL, Arthur, chemist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 7, 1853; *s.* John and Clara M.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs., Buffalo, univs. of Berlin and Heidelberg, Ecole de Médecine de Paris; hon. A.M., Tufts, 1882, Ph.D., 1890, LL.D., 1910; LL.D., Clark U., 1909; *m.* Helen C. Abbott, of Phila., June 1889. Prof. chemistry, Tufts Coll., 1882-89 and 1894-1907, prof. emeritus, 1907-12; prof. organic chemistry, Harvard, since 1912. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences. Author of numerous investigations on subjects in pure chemistry. *Home:* Newton Center, Mass.

MICHAEL, Charles Ritter, newspaper man; *b.* Muncy, Pa., Apr. 20, 1876; *s.* Hammond and Sarah (Fague) M.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1898; *m.* Elizabeth G. Brandt, of Harrisburg, Pa., Sept. 20, 1910. Began in newspaper work, Phila., 1898; editor Easton (Pa.) Free Press, 1904-05; asso. editor Phila. Times, 1910-11; polit. editor Phila. Public Ledger, 1911-13; Washington corr. same, 1913-18; Washington corr. Philadelphia Press, 1918-20; with New York Times, Washington Bur., since 1920. Mem. Chi Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Union League (Phila.). *Home:* 3224 Cathedral Av. N.W. *Office:* Albee Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MICHAEL, Jerome, prof. law; *b.* Athens, Ga., Jan. 1, 1890; *s.* Moses Gerson and Emma (Cohen) M.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1909; LL.B., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Florence Meyer, of N.Y. City, Feb. 24, 1921. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1912, and practiced at Athens until 1917, N.Y. City, 1917-24 and since 1927; dir. war trans. sect., U.S. Dept. Justice and spl. asst. to U.S. atty. gen., 1924-26; prof. law, Columbia, since 1927. City atty., Athens, 1913-16. Served as lt., inf., U.S.A., in machine gun service, World War. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City New York. Democrat. Jewish religion. *Home:* 251 W. 71st St., New York, N.Y.

MICHAELSON, M. Alfred, congressman; *b.* Kristiansand, Norway, Sept. 7, 1878; *s.* Martin and Olivia (Syvertsen) M.; brought to U.S. at age of 7; ed. pub., high and normal schs., Chicago; *m.* Lillian H. Gramm, of Chicago, Nov. 28, 1906. Teacher pub. schs., Chicago, 1898-1914; mem. City Council, Chicago, 1914-18; mem. Ill. Constl. Conv., 1920; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 7th Ill. Dist.; chmn. bd. Madison and Kedzie State Bank. Republican. Lutheran. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 3022 Palmer Sq., Chicago, Ill.

MICHAILOVITCH, Lioubomir, diplomat. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MICHALEK, Bohumil, concert violinist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MICHAUD, Gustave, ethnologist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MICHAUD, Régis, prof. French; now living in Paris, France. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MICHEL, William, civil engr.; *b.* Columbus, O., Mar. 18, 1866; ed. pub. schs. Began with Hocking Valley & Toledo Ry., 1884; transitman and asst. engr. Louisville, Cincinnati & Dayton Ry., 1886-87; again with Columbus, Hocking Valley & Toledo Ry. as asst. engr., 1887-89, continuing as asst. chief engr. and mining engr., 1889-92, engr. maintenance of way, 1892-1910, and of its successor the Hocking Valley Ry.; chief engr. same rd. since 1910. *Home:* 1306 Neil Av. *Office:* Hocking Valley Ry., Columbus, O.

MICHELSON, Albert Abraham, scientist; *b.* Strelno, Germany, Dec. 19, 1852; *s.* Samuel and Rosalie (Przlubska) M.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad. 1873; midshipman U.S.N., 1873; instr. physics and chemistry, U.S. Naval Acad., 1875-79; Nautical Almanac Office, Washington, 1880; student at univs. of Berlin, 1880, Heidelberg, 1881, Collège de France and Ecole Polytechnique, 1882; hon. Ph.D., Western Reserve, 1886, Stevens Inst. Tech., 1887; Sc.D., U. of Cambridge, 1899; LL.D., Yale, 1901, Franklin Bicentenary U. of Pa., 1906; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1909, Göttingen, 1911; LL.D., McGill U., 1921; *m.* 2d, Edna Stanton, of Lake Forest, Ill., Dec. 23, 1899. Professor of physics, Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, 1883-89, Clark U., 1889-92; prof. and head of dept. of physics, U. of Chicago, 1892-1929, "distinguished service" prof., same, since 1925; Lowell lecturer, 1899; exchange prof., U. of Göttingen, summer 1911, Université de Paris, 1920. Rumford Medal, 1889; Grand Prix, Paris Expn., 1900; Mattencci Medal, Soc. Italiana, Rome, 1904; Copley Medal, Royal Soc., London, 1907; awarded Nobel Prize, for Physics ($40,000), by Swedish Acad. Sciences, 1907; Elliott Cresson medal, 1912, Draper medal, 1916. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sciences (pres. 1923); fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S. (v.p. 1887, pres. 1910-11); corr. mem. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci.; mem. Am. Physical Soc. (pres. 1900), Am. Philos. Soc.; fellow Royal Astron. Soc., Royal Soc.; foreign mem. R. Accademia de Lincei, Rome, K. Svenska Vetenskaps Academien, Société Hollandaise des Sciences; corr. mem. de l'Académie des Sciences of Institut de France; hon. mem. Royal Instn., Cambridge Philos. Soc.; mem. Société Française de Physique, Bureau International des Poids et Mesures, 1902-03, Internat. Com. of Weights and Measures, 1897; foreign asso. French Acad., 1920. *Author:* (brochure) Velocity of Light, 1902; Light Waves and Their Uses, 1903. Contbr. to Philosophical Magazine, Nature, American Journal of Science, etc., chiefly on researches in light. *Home:* 1220 E. 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

MICHELSON, Charles, editor, writer; *b.* Virginia City, Nev., Apr. 18, 1869; *s.* Samuel and Rosalie (Przlubska) M.; *m.* Lillian Sterrett, of Brooklyn, 1896; 1 child, B. C. Was reporter San Francisco Post, San Francisco Examiner, San Francisco Call; war corr. New York Journal, 1896; editorial writer New York American; mng. editor San Francisco Examiner, 1906-08, Chicago Examiner, 1908-09, Chicago American, 1909-14; later Washington corr. Chicago Herald; Washington corr. New York World, 1917-29; dir. of publicity, Dem. Nat. Com. Contbr. to mags. *Clubs:* Racquet, Gridiron, Nat. Press, Golf (Washington); Lotos (New York). *Home:* 3215 R St. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MICHELSON, Henry E(rnest), dermatologist; *b.* Bismarck, N.D., Sept. 22, 1888; *s.* Herman L. and Justyna (Aurbach) M.; grad. high sch., Bismarck, 1906; B.S., U. of Minn., 1910, M.D., 1912; clin. study, London, Paris, Vienna, 1921; *m.* Dalie Lindsay, of Virginia, Minn., Aug. 14, 1916; children—Robert, Margery. Interne, City and County Hosp., St. Paul, Minn., 1912-13; practiced at Virginia, Minn., 1913-15; asst. in dermatology, U. of Minn., 1915-20, asso. prof. dermatology, 1923-26, prof. since 1927. Mem. Am. Dermatol. Assn., Minn. Dermatol. Soc., Chicago Dermatol. Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha; corr. mem. French Dermatol. Soc. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, La-

fayette, Minneapolis Golf, Minneapolis Automobile. Contbr. to Archives of Dermatology. *Home:* 4950 Dupont Av. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

MICHELSON, Miriam (Miss), author; *b.* Calaveras, Calif., 1870; *d.* Samuel and Rosalie (Przlubska) M. Wrote for "Arthur McEwen's Letter," San Francisco, 1894; dramatic critic and spl. writer for San Francisco and Phila. newspapers. Contbr. short stories in leading mags. *Author:* In the Bishop's Carriage, 1904; The Madigans, 1904; A Yellow Journalist, 1905; Anthony Overman, 1906; Michael Thwaites's Wife, 1909; The Awakening of Zojas, 1910; The Duchess of Suds, a romantic comedy, 1911; The Superwoman, 1912; The Country of Two Kings, 1921; Petticoat King, 1929. *Home:* 2739 Webster St., San Francisco, Calif.

MICHELSON, Truman, ethnologist; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., Aug. 11, 1879; *s.* Albert Abraham and Margaret McLean (Heminway) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1902, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1904; studied univs. of Leipzig and Bonn, 1904-05; studied pvtly. with Prof. Boas, of Columbia, 1909, 10; *m.* Katherine Harrison, of Redding, Conn., July 18, 1903. Parker fellow, Harvard, 1904-05; instr. Latin, U. of Mo., 1905-06; pvt. research, 1906-09; clk. with U.S. Immigration Commn., 1909; ethnologist, Bur. Am. Ethnology, Washington, since June 1, 1910; prof. ethnology, George Washington U., since Sept. 26, 1917; taught anthropology, Columbia, summer 1924. Expdns. to various Algonquin tribes every season since 1910. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Ethnol. Soc.; mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Anthropol. Soc. Washington (pres. 1923-25), Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Linguistic Soc. America, Washington Acad. Sciences; corr. mem. Société des Américanistes de Paris. *Club:* Harvard (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Kickapoo Tales (with William Jones), 1915; The Autobiography of a Fox Indian Woman, 1925; Notes on Fox Mortuary Customs and Beliefs, 1925; Contributions to Fox Ethnology, 1927; Buffalo Head Dance of Thunder Gens of Fox Indians, 1928; Thunder Dance of Bear Gens of Fox Indians, 1929; also numerous papers on Algonquin ethnology and linguistics; papers on the inscriptions of Asoka. Made first scientific classification of Algonquin tribes on a linguistic basis. *Address:* Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

MICHENER, Carroll Kinsey, editor, author; *b.* Fillmore Co., Minn., Aug. 11, 1885; *s.* Daniel Kinsey and Ida Lena (Blakeslee) M.; grad. high sch., Spring Valley, Minn., 1903; A.B., U. of Minn., 1907, post-grad. courses in history and sociology, 1914; *m.* Sarah Amelia Spensley, of Madison, Wis., Feb. 15, 1921; children—Mary Florence, Fredric Spensley. Reporter, city editor, Duluth News Tribune, 1907-10; editorial staff Denver Republican and San Francisco Chronicle, 1910-11; sporting editor Commercial Advertiser, Honolulu, T.H., 1911-12; cable editor China Press, Shanghai, China, 1912-13; reporter Minneapolis Morning Tribune, 1914-15, city editor, 1916-17; asso. editor Bellman, Minneapolis, 1917-19; with Northwestern Miller since 1919, mng. editor since 1924. Served as pvt. F.A., U.S.A., World War; commd. 1st lt. F.A., O.R.C., Dec. 18, 1918; 1st lt. 4th Regt. Inf., Minn. N.G., Feb. 27, 1919; resigned 1921. Mem. Minn. Hist. Soc., Am. Legion, Sigma Nu. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* Heirs of the Incas, 1924. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1203 Mount Curve Av. *Office:* 118 S. 6th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

MICHENER, Earl Cory, congressman; *b.* Attica, O., Nov. 30, 1876; *s.* Valentine A. and Sarah Adelia (Cory) M.; student law dept. U. of Mich., 1900-02; LL.B., Columbian U., 1903; *m.* Belle Strandler, of Attica, O., June 11, 1902; children—John Strandler, Elizabeth. Practiced at Adrian since 1903; asst. pros. atty. Lenawee Co., Mich., 1907-10, pros. atty., 1911-14; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 2d Mich. Dist. Served as pvt. Co. B, 31st Mich. Vol. Inf., Apr. 26, 1898-May 17, 1899, Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa, S.A.R. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Adrian, Lenawee Country, Rotary. *Home:* 340 S. Main St. *Office:* Adrian State Bank Bldg., Adrian, Mich.

MICHIE, H(enry) Stuart; *b.* Fergus, Ont., Can., May 16, 1871; *s.* Henry and Anne (Argo) M.; student Upper Can. Coll., Toronto, Ont., 1888-90, Toronto U., 1890-92, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1898-1901, Central and Camberwell Schs. Arts and Crafts, London, Eng., 1905-06; *m.* Jean Hatch, of Camden, N.J., June 2, 1910; children—Henry, Jean, Forbes, Estes Anne. Instr., McKinley Manual Training Sch., Washington, D.C., later with Minneapolis (Minn.) Guild of Handicraft until 1906; head of arts and crafts dept., George Washington U., 1907-09; prin. Worcester (Mass.) Art Mus. Sch. since 1909. Mem. Soc. Arts and Crafts, Audubon Soc., Japan Soc. Conglist. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Tatnuck Country, Appalachian Mountain. Contbr. on textiles, crafts and Japanese prints. *Home:* 10 Military Rd. *Office:* 24 Highland St., Worcester, Mass.

MIDDELSCHULTE, Wilhelm, organist; *b.* Dortmund, Westphalia, Germany, Apr. 3, 1863; *s.* Heinrich and Wilhelmina (Köhling) M.; played ch. service at 12; mus. edn. Royal Acad. Ch. Music, Berlin, under Haupt, Loeschorn, and Julius Alsleben; LL.D., U. of Notre Dame, 1922; *m.* Annette Musser (organist), of Memphis, Tenn., June 29, 1896 (died Sept. 1, 1928); *m.* 2d, Florence Knox Michael, of Eaton, O., Oct. 5, 1929. Organist St. Lucas Ch., Berlin, 1888-91; organist Cathedral of the Holy Name, Chicago, 1891-95, Thomas Orchestra (now Chicago Symphony Orchestra), 1894-1917, St. James' (R.C.) Ch. since 1899; dir. and prof. organ and mus. theory, Wis. Conservatory of Music, Milwaukee, since 1899; prof. organ and theory, Detroit Conservatory of Music; prof. of organ, U. of Notre Dame (summers) since 1919, Rosary Coll. (River Forest, Ill.). Organ soloist Cincinnati May Festival, 1900, 02; has given recitals in prin. cities of Germany and U.S. and recognized as authoritative interpreter of Bach's organ works. Upon invitation of the Prussian ministry of art and science, held a master course in organ playing in Berlin during May and June, 1925. Mem. Am. Guild of Organists. Compositions: Passacaglia in D Minor; Toccata; canons and fugue on a German choral; concerto on theme by J. S. Bach; canonical fantasie on Bach, and fugue on 4 themes by Bach; Chromatic Fantasie and Fugue in C Minor; (transcriptions for organ) Bach's Chaconne in D minor; Bach's Aria in G major, with 30 variations (so-called Goldberg Variations); Busoni's Fantasia Contrappuntistica. *Home:* 1015 E. 62d St., Chicago, Ill.

MIDDLEBUSH, Frederick Arnold, educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 13, 1890; *s.* Weitsche and Nellie (Mastenbroek) M.; A.B., U. of Michigan, 1913, A.M., 1914, Ph.D., 1916; research work, London, Paris and the Hague, 1920-21; *m.* Catherine Sofie Paine, of Lake View, Ia., Sept. 1, 1917. Teacher country and pub. schs., until 1912; instr. history and polit. science, Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1915-16, asst. prof., 1916-17, prof., 1918-22; asso. prof. polit. science and pub. law, U. of Mo., 1922-23, prof. since 1923; acting dean, Sch. of Business and Pub. Administration, U. of Mo., 1925-26, dean since 1926; visiting prof. polit. science, Stanford, summer 1927. Mem. European Conf. of Profs. of Internat. Law and Relations, 1926. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn. (exec. council, 1925-27), Am. Soc. Internat. Law (exec. council, 1928-30), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Conglist. Editor: The Dispatches of Thomas Chudleigh and Thomas Plott, 1926. *Home:* 218 Edgewood Av., Columbia, Mo.

MIDDLETON, Arthur D., baritone; Nov. 28, 1880-Feb. 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MIDDLETON, Austin Ralph, prof. zoölogy; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 14, 1881; *s.* Christopher Byrne and George Anna (Belt) M.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1901; grad. Baltimore Teachers' Training Sch., 1902; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1910, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Margaret Mary Loughridge, of Louisville, Ky., July 3, 1917. Johns Hopkins scholar, 1912-14, fellow, 1914-15, and fellow by courtesy, 1915-16; prof. zoölogy, U. of Louisville, since 1916; organized biol. labs. of the university, and dir. depts. of biology. Mem. Johns Hopkins Scientific Expdn., Jamaica, B.W.I., May-Sept. 1910. Capt. Sanitary Reserves, U.S.A. Fellow A.A.A.S. (mem. council and com. sect. F), Royal Soc. Arts (London); mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Ky. Acad. Science (pres.), Eugenics Research Assn., Nat. Social Service Honor Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Psi, Theta Kappa Psi, Kappa Alpha (Southern). *Clubs:* Quindecim, Torch. *Author:* College Biology, 1925, 29; also numerous research articles. Editor for Ky. of The Naturalist's Guide to the Americas, biographies in Am. Men of Science, Index Biologorum and Menchen und Menchenwerke. *Home:* 1329 S. Floyd St., Louisville, Ky.

MIDDLETON, George, dramatist; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Oct. 27, 1880; *s.* George and Ida V. (Blakeslee) M.; B.A., Columbia, 1902; *m.* Fola La Follette, of Madison, Wis., Oct. 29, 1911. Mem. Authors' League America, Société des Auteurs (Paris), British Author's Soc. (London). *Clubs:* Columbia University, Players (New York). *Author* (plays): The Cavalier (with Paul Kester, prod. by Julia Marlowe), 1902; The Wife's Strategy (prod. by Margaret Anglin), 1905; (with L. Westervelt) The Sinner (prod. by Robert Edeson), 1907; The House of a Thousand Candles (prod. by J. K. Hackett), 1908; Rosalind at Red Gate (prod. Chicago), 1910; The Enemy (prod. by Kelcey and Shannon), 1911; The Prodigal Judge (prod. Washington, 1913); Criminals (prod. Chicago), 1914; (with George M. Cohan and Guy Bolton) Hit-the-Trail-Holliday (prod. Astor Theatre, N.Y.), 1915, also Collusion, 1916; Polly with a Past (with Guy Bolton), prod. by David Belasco, 1917; The Cave Girl, 1919; Adam and Eva, 1919; The Light of the World, 1920; Cercle (prod. in Paris), 1922; The Unknown Lady (with Nazimova), 1923; The Other Rose (with Fay Bainter), 1923; The Road Together (with Marjorie Rambeau), 1924; Accused (with E. H. Sothern), 1925; Blood Money, 1927; The Big Pond (with A. E. Thomas), 1929; also wrote numerous one-act plays produced at various little theatres; (books) Embers, 1911; Tradition, 1913; Nowadays, 1914; Possession, 1915; The Road Together, 1916; Masks, 1920. Frequent contbr. to mags., revs., etc., on dramatic and lit. subjects. Lit. editor La Follette's Weekly since 1912. Pres. Dramatists' Guild of Authors' League America, 1927-29; hon. v.p. Authors' League America, 1928-29; Confédération Internationale des Sociétés d'Auteurs et Compositeurs, 1929. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

MIDDLETON, Stanley Grant, portrait painter; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 8, 1852; *s.* John N. B. and Louisa Frances M.; ed. Polytechnic Inst., Brooklyn; *m.* Annie H. Reese, of Eufaula, Ala., June 29, 1904. Hon. mention Buffalo Expn., 1901; Charleston (S.C.) Expn., 1901. Portrait of Andrew D. White in perm. collection, National Gallery, Washington, D.C.; ex-speaker Lynn Boyd, Capitol Bldg., Washington, D.C.; George H. Daniels, Lotos Club, New York; Prof. Albert S. Bickmore, Am. Mus. Natural History, New York; Col. W. B. Jordon, Library at West Point, N.Y.; James J. Walker, mayor of N.Y. City; Carter Glass, Harvard U.; Woodrow Wilson, Princeton Library; etc. Fellow Am. Mus. Natural History; mem. Artists' Fund. Episcopalian. Mem. Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* Lotos, Salmagundi. *Home-Studio:* 1 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

MIDDLETON, Thomas Cooke, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MIDGLEY, Albert Leonard, dental surgeon; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Apr. 8, 1878; *s.* James and Mary Amelia (Keefe) M.; student Brown U., 1897-98; D.M.D., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1901; hon. Sc.D., Marquette U., 1922; *m.* Jennie Frances Corliss, of Worcester, July 17, 1906; children—Mary Alberta, Catherine, Helen. Practiced in Providence since 1901; dental surgeon R.I. Hosp., John W. Keefe Surgery (Providence), St. Joseph's Hosp., St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Providence Dist. Nursing Assn.; attending oral surgeon to Forsyth Dental Infirmary for Children; sec.-treas. R.I. Bd. of Registration in Dentistry. Mem. Nat. Dental Assn., N.E. Dental Assn., R.I. Dental Soc., 1st Dist. Dental Soc. of N.Y., Harvard Dental Alumni Assn., Delta Sigma Delta, Dental Edul. Council of America (sec.-treas.), Nat. Assn. Dental Examiners (ex-pres.); fellow Am. Coll. of Dentists (sec.). Catholic. *Clubs:* Turks Head, Harvard of R.I., Catholic Club of R.I. *Author:* Studies in Dental and Oral Science, 1911. *Home:* 48 Oriole Av. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

MIELZINER, Leo, portrait painter; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 8, 1869; *s.* Dr. Moses and Rosetta (Lewald) M.; ed. Cincinnati Art Acad.; École des Beaux Arts, Paris; acads. Julian and Colarossi, Paris, with Kroyer, Copenhagen; *m.* Ella MacKenna Friend, of Boston, Mass., 1896; children—Leo, Jo. Instructor Art Students' League, New York, 1913-15; writer and lecturer on art. Represented in the Met. Art Mus., New York, Boston Art Mus., Worcester Art Mus., Brooklyn Art Mus., Cincinnati Art Mus., Univ. of Del., State Dept. and at Columbia Univ., with portraits of Harlan Stone, John Bassett Moore, and Nathan Abbott; oil portrait of Woodrow Wilson at Democratic Club, New York. Mem.

Allied Artists America. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Town Hall and Boston Art, Chequesset Golf. *Home-Studio:* 47 Washington Square, New York, N.Y.

MIEROW, Charles Christopher, author, college pres.; b. New York, June 16, 1883; s. Charles Bernhard William and Katherine Marie (Cramer) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1905, Latin salutatorian, A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1908; LL.D., Univ. of Colo., 1927; m. Bernadine Susan Beecher, of Albion, N.Y., June 12, 1911; children—Barbara, Dorothy. Instr. Latin, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1908-09; instr. classics, Princeton, 1909-16; prof. classical lang. and lit., Colo. Coll., since 1916, dean and acting pres., 1923-25, pres. since 1925. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., N.E.A., Colo. Sch. Masters' Club, Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Am. Classical League, Am. Hist. Assn., Colo. Edn. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Cliosophic Soc., Mediæval Acad. America, Colo. Mental Hygiene Soc., Assn. Colleges of Congl. Affiliation (pres. 1929-30), British Classical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma, Eta Sigma Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Winter Night (pres. 1927-28), Colorado Mountain, Rotary, El Paso, Cactus, Agora, University (Colorado Springs); Mile High (Denver). *Author:* The Essentials of Latin Syntax, 1911, 2d edit. with vocabulary, 1917; The Essentials of Greek Syntax, 1911; The Gothic History of Jordanes, 1915; Hugo de Sancto Victore, 1917. Editor of Sallust's Catiline (part 2 of Selections from Roman Hist. Lit.), 1915. Translator: The Two Cities—A Chronicle of Universal History to the Year 1146 A.D., by Otto, Bishop of Freising, 1928. Contbr. to philol. and other jours. *Home:* 24 College Pl., Colorado Springs, Colo.

MIERS, Robert Walter, congressman; Jan. 27, 1848-Feb. 20, 1930. See Vol. VI (1910-11).

MIESSNER, W(illiam) Otto, composer, author; b. Huntingburg, Ind., May 26, 1880; s. Charles and Mary (Reutepohler) M.; grad. high sch., Huntingburg, 1898; ed. in music, Cincinnati Coll. of Music, and under pvt. tutors in piano, voice, composition, Chicago, New York and Berlin; hon. Dr. Ped., Cincinnati Conservatory of Music; Dr. Mus., Chicago Musical Coll.; m. Emma Elizabeth Snider, of Connersville, Ind., June 20, 1911; children—Wilda Louise, Wilfred Charles. Supervisor music pub. schs., Booneville, Ind., 1900-04, Connersville, 1904-09, Oak Park, 1909-14; served as dir. Sch. of Music, Milwaukee State Teachers Coll.; now dir. Miessner Inst. of Music, Chicago. Republican. Mason. Composer: Art Song Cycles (for children), 1910; Dryads' Kisses (operetta); Piano Sonata in E Minor; also Festival Overture, songs and piano pieces, etc. *Author:* Melody Way to Play the Piano (3 vols.). Co-Author: Melody Way to Play the Violin (with George Dasch); Progressive Music Series (10 vols.); Music Hour Series (8 vols.). *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* Deerfield, Ill. *Office:* Kimball Hall, Chicago, Ill.

MIGHELS, Ella Sterling (pen-name "Aurora Esmeralda"), author; b. in mining camp nr. Folsom, Calif., May 5, 1853; d. Sterling B. F. and Rachel Hepburn (Mitchell) Clark; (father a forty-niner, died before her birth and mother married Dudley Haines Haskell, a forty-niner; grew up with 6 brothers and sisters under his name); ed. Aurora Esmeralda, Nev., and Sacramento, Calif.; m. Adley H. Cummins, scholar, lawyer, of Northwestern Univ., 1872 (died 1889); m. 2d, Philip Verrill Mighels, artist, writer, 1896 (died 1911); one dau., Viva Cummins (died 1905). Lived in London 4 yrs., returning to U.S., 1901; lady commr. from San Francisco to Chicago Expn., 1893. Founder Soc. of Calif. Literature, 1913; founder of philosophy, 1910, under title of "Ark-adian Brothers and Sisters of California," based on the kindness of the miners to the children in Aurora Esmeralda. Methodist. *Author:* The Little Mountain Princess, 1880; Story of the Files, 1893; The Full Glory of Diantha, 1909; Society and Babe Robinson, 1914; Fairy Tale of the White Man, 1915; Literary California, 1919; Wawona, 1921; Life and Letters of a Forty Niner's Daughter, 1929. Legislature of Calif., in 1919, conferred upon her the title of "First Literary Historian of California," in recognition of work in preserving the history of early writers of the state. *Home:* 1605 Baker St., San Francisco, Calif.

MIKELL, Henry Judah, bishop; b. Sumter, S.C., Aug. 4, 1873; s. Thomas Price (M.D.) and Rebecca (Moses) M.; B.A., U. of the South, 1895, M.A., 1898, B.D., 1899, D.D., 1918; D.D., U. of Nashville, 1910; LL.D., Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, 1928; m. Henrietta Campbell Bryan, of Charleston, S.C., Nov. 8, 1905; 1 dau., Henriette Campbell Bryan. Deacon, 1898, priest, 1899, P.E. Ch.; rector Ch. of the Holy Communion, Charleston, 1899-1908, Christ Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1908-17; consecrated bishop of Atlanta, Nov. 1, 1917. Deputy to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1901, 13, 16. Trustee U. of the South, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville. Mem. (Southern) Kappa Alpha (knight commander), Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Home:* 108 E. 17th St. *Address:* St. Philip's Cathedral, Atlanta, Georgia.

MIKELL, William Ephraim, prof. law; b. Sumter, S.C., Jan. 29, 1868; s. Thomas Price and Rebecca (Moses) M.; B.S., S.C. Mil. Coll., Charleston, 1890; U. of Va. Law Sch., 1894; LL.M., U. of Pa., 1915; LL.D., U. of S.C., 1921; D.C.L., U. of the South, 1921; m. Martha Turner McBee, of Lincolnton, N.C., April 12, 1894; children—William E., Mary McBee, Thomas Price. Practiced at Sumter, S.C., 1895-96; prof. law since 1898, and dean faculty since 1914, U. of Pa. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Am. Bar Assn., Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Kappa Alpha (Southern), Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif. *Author:* Mikell's Cases on Criminal Law, 1903; Mikell's Cases on Criminal Procedure, 1910; Dental Jurisprudence, 1912. Wrote: Life of Chief Justice Taney, in "Great American Lawyers"; Limitations of the Treaty-Making Power of the Federal Government, pub. in Univ. of Pa. Law Review. Editor: Third edit. Clark's Criminal Law, 1915; 2d edit. Clark's Criminal Procedure, 1917. Author of proposed Penal Code for Pennsylvania, 1917. Reporter on Code of Criminal Proc. for Am. Law Inst. *Home:* 209 E. Johnson St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

MILAM, Carl Hastings, librarian; b. Harper County, Kan., Oct. 22, 1884; s. of George Lee and Florence Amanda (Burch) M.; A.B., U. of Okla., 1907; N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany, N.Y., 1907-08; m. Nellie Watson Robinson, of Kansas City, Mo., May 16, 1910; children—Margery Robinson, Mary Virginia. Asst., U. of Okla. Library, 1904-07, John Crerar Library, Chicago, 1907, Purdue U. Library, Lafayette, Ind., 1908-09; sec. and state organizer, Pub. Library Commn. of Ind., 1909-13. Dir. Pub. Library, Birmingham, Ala., 1913-19; asst. to the dir., actg. gen. dir., and asst. gen. dir., Am. Library Assn. Library War Service, 1917-20; sec. Am. Library Assn., Chicago, 1920—. Mem. A.L.A. (council 1915-20, pub. bd. 1917-19, exec. bd. 1919), Ill. Library Assn.; pres. League of Library Commns., 1912-13; mem. Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Conglist. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* 2608 Orrington Av., Evanston, Ill. *Address:* Am. Library Assn., 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

MILBANK, Albert Goodsell, lawyer, corpn. officer; b. New Haven, Conn., July 15, 1873; s. Albert Journeay and Georgiana (Goodsell) M.; grad. Cutler Sch., New York, 1892; A.B., Princeton, 1896; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1898; m. Marjorie E. Robbins, of Boston, Mass., Jan. 28, 1902; children—Robbins, Samuel Robbins. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1899 and began practice in N.Y. City; mem. firm Masten & Nichols; chairman board The Borden Co. and affiliated companies; trustee The Equitable Trust Co. of New York, Title Guarantee & Trust Co.; dir. Oceanic Investing Co., 415 Fifth Avenue Co. Asso. chmn. with John D. Rockefeller, Jr., in United War Work Campaign, 1918; trustee and v.p. New York Assn. for Improving the Conditions of the Poor; mem. bd. dirs. Welfare Council New York City; pres. Milbank Memorial Fund. Mayor of Village of Lloyd Harbor, Huntington, L.I.; trustee Barnard Coll., Princeton U.; vice chmn. Princeton Fund; dir. Am. Jugoslav Soc. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York. Decorated Order of St. Sava by Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Down Town, Church, Century, Princeton, Army and Navy, Jekyl Island, Piping Rock, Huntington Country, Victoria Golf, Tiger Inn of Princeton, New York Yacht. *Home:* Huntington, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 49 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

MILBANK, Jeremiah, banker; b. N. Y. City, Jan. 24, 1887; s. Joseph and Ella (Dunlevy) M.; prep. edn., Cutler Sch., N.Y. City; A.B., Yale, 1909; m. Katharine Schulze, of St. Paul, Minn., June 21, 1919; children—Margaret, Jeremiah III, Nancy. Mem. bd. dirs. Chase Nat. Bank, Southern Ry. Co., Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., Am. Surety Co., Corn Products Refining Co., Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.; trustee Provident Loan Soc. Eastern treas. Republican National Com., 1928. Trustee Inst. for Crippled and Disabled. Charity Organization Soc. Mem. Zeta Psi. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Yale, Union League, Down Town, Racquet and Tennis, Apawamis, Riding, New York Yacht. *Home:* 16 E. 67th St. *Office:* 44 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

MILBURN, John George, lawyer; b. nr. Sunderland, Eng., Dec. 13, 1851; ed. in pvt. schs. in Eng.; came to U.S., 1870; studied law at Batavia, N.Y.; LL.D., Princeton and Alfred univs. Admitted to bar, Apr. 1874; practiced in Buffalo; mem. law firm Carter, Ledyard & Milburn, New York, since 1904. Pres. Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, 1901. Pres. McKinley was taken to his house after fatal assault and died there. Dir. Am. Express Co., Chase National Bank; trustee New York Life Ins. Co. since 1907. Mem. Bd. Commrs. of Statutory Consolidation, which consol. all gen. statutes of N.Y. from 1777. Trustee Columbia, Barnard Coll. (chmn. bd.), New York Pub. Library. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1902-04), Assn. Bar City of N.Y. (pres. 1919-21). *Clubs:* Union, Knickerbocker, Century, Players, etc. *Address:* 41 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

MILDEN, Alfred William, prof. Greek; b. Whitevale, Ont., Can., Mar. 11, 1868; s. George and Catherine (Lougheed) M.; grad. high sch., Cornwall, 1884; B.A., with honors in classics, U. of Toronto, 1888; fellow in Greek, Johns Hopkins, 1898-99, Ph.D., 1899; m. Minnie, d. late David R. Brown, C.E., Cornwall, Ont., Sept. 2, 1903; children—Gertrude Brown, Alfred Reynolds (dec.), Dorothy Maude. Classical master Barrie Collegiate Inst., Ont., 1889-96; prof. classics, Emory and Henry Coll., Emory, Va., 1900-10; prof. Greek, U. of Miss., since 1910, also dean Coll. of Liberal Arts since 1920; mem. faculty George Peabody Coll., summers 1924, 26. Dir. War Aims at U. of Miss., World War. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1923. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Classical Assn. Middle West and South (exec. com.), British Classical Assn., Nat. Com. of 100 of Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Methodist. Contbr. on classical topics, particularly with reference to Herodotus. *Home:* University, Miss.

MILES, Basil; June 20, 1877-June 14, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILES, Carlton Wright, dramatic critic, writer; b. Fergus Falls, Minn., June 12, 1884; s. George Carlton and Harriet Ann (Richmond) M.; U. of Minn., 1902-04; m. Hazel Louise Lovell, of Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 30, 1913. With Minneapolis Journal, 1907-28. Dramatic critic since 1916. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Club:* University. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 899 Green St., San Francisco, Calif.

MILES, Edson Russell, prof. homiletics; b. Mt. Gilead, O., July 10, 1875; s. Warren S. and Maria B. (Russell) M.; A.B., St. Lawrence U., 1900; grad. study theol. dept., same univ., 2 yrs.; grad. Am. Acad. Dramatic Arts, N.Y. City, 1904; m. Sarah Bowne Raymond, of Clinton, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1900; children—John Raymond, Richard Stoddard. Ordained ministry Universalist Ch., 1900; pastor Binghamton, N.Y., 1900-03; actor and soloist, repertoire co. of E. H. Sothern and Julia Marlowe, 1904-07; in stock and repertoire, N.Y. City, 1907-12; pastor Grove Hall Universalist Ch., Boston, Mass., 1912-17; Ryder prof. homiletics and pastoral care, St. Lawrence U., also stage dir. St. Lawrence Dramatic Assn., since 1917. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega. *Home:* 49 Park St., Canton, N.Y.

MILES, Joshua Weldon, lawyer, banker; Dec. 9, 1858-Mar. 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILES, Louis Wardlaw, coll. prof.; b. Baltimore, Md., Mar. 23, 1873; s. Francis Turquand and Jeanie (Wardlaw) M.; grad. University Sch., Baltimore, 1891; B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1894; M.D., U. of Md., 1897, LL.D., 1919; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1902; m. Katharine Wistar Stockton, of Princeton, N.J., Jan. 25, 1903; children—Francis Turquand, Sarah Bache, Samuel Stockton, Jeanie Wardlaw. Master in German, Country Sch. for Boys, Baltimore, 1903-04; instr. in English, Princeton U., 1905, preceptor, 1905-17; headmaster Gilman Country Sch., 1919-26; lecturer St. John's Coll., Annapolis, 1926-27; collegiate prof. of English, Coll. of Arts and Sciences, Johns Hopkins, 1927—. Served as capt. 308th Inf. 77th div., A.E.F., World War;

awarded the Congressional Medal. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Poetry Soc. Maryland (pres. 1924-27), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Baltimore; Nassau (Princeton, N.J.). *Author:* History of the 308th Infantry, 1927. *Address:* 506 Woodlawn Rd., Baltimore, Md.

MILES, Lovick Pierce, lawyer; *b.* Marion, Va., May 17, 1871; *s.* Rev. George Washington and Rebecca (Austin) M.; A.B., Emory and Henry Coll., Emory, Va., 1891; law student U. of Va., 1891-92; *m.* Kate Thompson Crawford, of Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 14, 1906; children—Anne Crawford, Lovick P., Kate Crawford. Admitted to Va. bar, 1893; reporter, asst. mng. editor and Washington corr. Memphis Commercial Appeal, 1894-99; began practice at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1899; asst. gen. atty. M.P. Ry., 1899-1908, gen. atty., 1908-12; mem. Miles, Waring & Walker since 1912; pres. Commercial Pub. Co.; v.p. Rock Island, Memphis Terminal Ry. Co., Commercial Chem. Co.; dir. Manhattan Savings Bank & Trust Co. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Tenn. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1924-25), Memphis and Shelby County bar assns., Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Methodist. Elk. *Clubs:* Memphis Country, Tenn., Oakdonic Outing, Horse Shoe Lake Hunting and Fishing. *Home:* 1145 Peabody Av. *Address:* Bank of Commerce Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

MILES, Robert Parker, lecturer; *b.* Burnley, Lancashire, Eng., July 11, 1866; *s.* Harrison and Sarah (Parker) M.; St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y., 1885-88; Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1892; *m.* Lena B. Coburger, of E. Orange, N.J., Nov. 12, 1899; children—Mrs. Dorothy M. Colwill, Elsie R., Mrs. Gertrude V. Hostetter, Robert B., Isabelle M. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1892; asst. pastor Rutherford, N.J., 1892-96; pastor Ravenswood Ch., New York, 1896-97; religious editor New York Evening Journal, 1897-99; traveled extensively as newspaper and mag. corr.; has lectured in U.S., Can. and English speaking countries since 1901; prin. lectures "Tallow Dips" (given over 7000 times), "Sparks" and "Dawn." Republican. Mason. Mem. Internat. Lyceum Assn., Eulexion Soc. (St. Stephen's Coll.). *Author:* Three Men and a Woman, 1901; also wrote several chapters of character sketches in "New Metropolis," 1898, and sketch of George Francis Train; Thumb Nail Sketches of Lyceumites. *Address:* 1433 Cordova Av., Lakewood, O.

MILES, Vincent Morgan, Dem. nat. committeeman; *b.* Marion, Va., Oct. 16, 1885; *s.* George W. and Martha (Morgan) M.; U. of Va., 1902-03; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1906; *m.* Evelyn Trezevant Williams, of Washington, D.C., Feb. 8, 1910; 1 son, Vincent Morgan. Began practice at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1907; city atty., Ft. Smith, 1909-13; moved to Little Rock, 1914; mem. firm Rose, Hemingway, Cantrell, Loughborough & Miles, 1914-17, firm Pryor & Miles, since 1919; asst. gen. atty. M.P. R.R. Co. for Ark. and Okla. Mem. Dem. State Central Com.; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1914-16 and since 1920. Joined 1st O.T.C., at Ft. Logan H. Roots, Arkansas, Apr. 1917; commd. capt. inf., Aug. 15, 1917; landed in France, July 1918; asst. Gen. Staff officer, 4th A.C., from St. Mihiel offensive until armistice; Superior Provost Court with Corps in Germany, Army of Occupation, 2 mos.; hon. discharged Mar. 1919. Mem. Am., Ark. State and Ft. Smith bar assns., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Quapaw, Hardscrabble Country. *Home:* 1504 N. D St. *Office:* Merchants Nat. Bank Bldg., Ft. Smith, Ark.

MILES, Walter Richard, psychologist; *b.* Silverleaf, N.D., Mar. 29, 1885; *s.* Thomas Elwood and Sarah Caroline (White) M.; B.S., Pacific College, Newberg, Ore., 1906; A.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1908; M.A., Iowa State U., 1910, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Elizabeth M. Kirk, of Newberg, Ore., Sept. 1, 1908 (died July 2, 1925); children—Thomas Kirk, Caretta Elizabeth, Marjorie Helen; *m.* 2d, Dr. Catharine M. Cox, of San Jose, Calif., Sept. 9, 1927; 1 dau., Anna Mary. Instr. in psychology and edn., Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1908-10; assistant and fellow in psychology, State University of Ia., 1911-12; asso. prof. psychology, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1913-14; psychologist at Nutrition Lab. Boston, of Carnegie Instn. of Washington, D.C., 1914-22; lecturer in psychology, U. of Calif., 1925-26, first half; prof. experimental psychology, Stanford, since 1922; Colver med. lecturer, Los Angeles, 1928. Member sub-com. of National Research Council on aviation psychology. Fellow A.A.A.S., Optical Soc. America; asso. fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (council 1927—), Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine, Soc. of Exptl. Psychologists, Nat. Inst. Psychology, Nat. Research Council (div. of anthropology and psychology), Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa (nat. sec. 1913). Mem. Soc. of Friends (Quakers). *Author:* Effect of Alcohol on Psycho-Physiological Functions, 1918; Human Vitality and Efficiency under Prolonged Restricted Diet (with Francis G. Benedict, et al.), 1919; The Sex Expression of Men Living on a Lowered Nutritional Level, 1919; Alcohol and Human Efficiency, 1924; also numerous papers in psychol. and physiol. jours. Inventor of instruments for study of pursuit coördinations, and of other psychol. apparatus. *Address:* 607 Gerona Rd., Stanford University, Calif.

MILEY, Jess Wells, state supt. schs. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MILEY, John Henry, lawyer; *b.* Bastrop, Tex., Feb. 23, 1878; *s.* Andrew Barnwell and Avarilla (Dollahite) M.; B.S., C.E., Agrl. and Mech. Coll., College Sta., Tex., 1896; *m.* Cora May Brown, of Arkadelphia, Ark., June 12, 1907; children—Cora A. Harney (by 1st marriage), William H. (by 2d marriage). Began practice at Bastrop, 1899; removed to Shawnee, Okla., 1910; mem. Burford, Miley, Hoffman & Burford, Oklahoma City, since Jan. 1919. Spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., 1913-15; asst. atty. gen. of Okla., 1915-16; justice Supreme Court of Okla., Apr. 1917-Jan. 1919. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 940 E. 20th St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

MILFORD, Morton Marshall, newspaper man; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., June 20, 1883; *s.* Arthur Bartlett and Harriet Louise (Chase) M.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1904; *m.* Florence Bell Moffett, of Indianapolis, Indiana, September 6, 1921; 1 son, Arthur Lee. Member of the editorial staff Indianapolis Sentinel, 1904-06, Memphis News-Scimitar, 1906-07; police reporter Memphis Commercial Appeal, 1907-09; editorial staff Indianapolis News, 1909-10; asst. Washington corr. same, 1910-15; Washington corr. Louisville Times, and Courier-Journal, 1915-19; mem. President Wilson's party on League of Nation's trip to Pacific Coast, Sept. 1919; asst. to publicity dir. of Dem. Nat. Com. in New York, 1920; owner and pub. Fort Myers (Fla.) Press, Nov. 1919-May 1924; editor in chief Miami (Fla.) Daily News since May 1924. Pres. Associated Press Club of Fla., 1927-29. Mem. personal staff of Gov. Doyle E. Carlton of Fla. Mem. Tau Chapter Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Rotarian, Elk. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (ex-v.p.); Miami-Biltmore Country. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 814 Coral Way, Coral Gables, Fla. *Office:* Daily News Tower, Miami, Fla.

MILHAM, Willis Isbister, astronomer; *b.* Kinderhook, N.Y., Feb. 11, 1874; *s.* Edmund and Ellen Medora (Isbister) M.; B.A., Williams, 1894, M.A., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Strassburg, 1901; *m.* Betsey Morgan Fairweather, of Williamstown, Mass., June 7, 1911. Instr. mathematics and physics, 3 yrs., asst. prof. math. sciences, 2 yrs., absent on leave 2 yrs., and Field Memorial prof. astronomy since 1902, Williams Coll. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Meteorol. Soc., Royal Astron. Soc.; mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Soc. Belge d'Astronomie, Soc. Astron. de France, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* How to Identify the Stars, 1909; Meteorology, 1912; Time and Timekeepers, 1923. Contbr. to scientific mags. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

MILKS, Howard Jay, veterinarian; *b.* Candor, Tioga Co., N.Y., June 25, 1879; *s.* William Jewett and Sarah Matilda (Smith) M.; State Normal Sch., Cortland, N.Y., 1899-1901; D.V.M., N.Y. State Vet. Coll., Cornell U., 1904; *m.* Lena Mabel Vose, of Auburn, N.Y., July 12, 1906; children—Clifford Howard, Raymond Claud, Richard Vose. Animal pathologist, La. State Expt. Sta., 1906-08; asst. prof. materia medica and therapeutics, 1909-14, prof. materia medica and dir. small animal clinic since 1914, N.Y. State Vet. Coll. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State vet. med. assns., Sigma Xi. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* A Laboratory Guide to Materia Medica and Pharmacy, 1916; Practical Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 1917. *Home:* 113 College Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

MILLAR, Alexander Copeland, clergyman; *b.* McKeesport, Pa., May 17, 1861; *s.* William John and Ellen (Caven) M.; A.B., Central Coll. Mo., 1885, A.M., 1889; (D.D., Wesleyan Coll., Winchester, Ky., 1907; LL.D., U. of Ark., 1922); *m.* Elizabeth Harwood, of Brookfield, Mo., June 27, 1887 (died May 22, 1924); children—Ethel Key, Paul Harwood, George, Dana; *m.* 2d, Susie McKinnon, of Jacksonville, Tex., Oct. 15, 1925. Ordained M.E. Ch., S., ministry, 1888; prof. English and German, Grove's High Sch., Dallas, Tex., 1885-86; pres. and prof. Latin and philosophy, Neosho (Mo.) Collegiate Inst., 1886-87; pres. Central Collegiate Inst., Altus, Ark. (which later moved to Conway, Ark., and became Hendrix Coll.), 1887-1902; prof. history and economics, Central Coll., 1902-04; presiding elder Little Rock dist., 1906-10; pres. Hendrix Coll. (2d time), 1910-13; pres. Okla. Meth. Coll., Muskogee, Okla., 1913-14; asso. editor Western Methodist (now the Ark. Methodist), 1904-14, and editor-in-chief since 1914. Head of the good roads movement which resulted in the adoption, 1899, of an amendment to Constitution of Ark., authorizing counties to levy road tax. Led movement to secure legislation regulating coll. charters and degrees. Del. Ecumenical Conf. on Foreign Missions; mem. Gen. Bd. of Edn. of M.E. Ch., S., 1898-1902, Edn. Commn., 1903-06; mem. Ark. History Commn., 1909-13 and 1927—; spl. investigation of Ark. Penitentiary, 1908; pres. Ark. State Teachers' Assn., 1911. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 4 times to 1926; sec. Ark. Hon. Forestry Commn., 1924—; pres. Ark. Anti-Saloon League, 1923—; pres. Western Meth. Assembly, Fayetteville, Ark., since 1922. Traveled in Latin America, 1920. *Author:* Twentieth Century Educational Problems, 1901; (poem) Together? Yes, Together, a response to the English laureate's "Together"; (song) My Own Loved Arkansas (adopted by State Teachers' Assn. for use in the pub. schs.). Chmn. Ark. Anti-Smith Dem. Com., 1928. *Address:* Little Rock, Ark.

MILLAR, Edward Alexander, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MILLAR, Preston S(trong), electrical testing; *b.* Andover, N.J., Mar. 9, 1880; *s.* George and Anna Catherine (Bowers) M.; ed. Paterson Classical and Scientific Sch.; *m.* Lily Bradford Baylies, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1906; children—Bradford Preston, Katherine LeBaron, Robert Visscher. Began electrical testing at Harrison, N.J., 1897; now president Electrical Testing Laboratories, New York; known as expert on incandescent electric lamps. Joint inventor Sharp-Millar photometer; introduced silhouette concept in street lighting. Active in tech. com. work, World War; mem. War Com. of Tech. Socs. and chmn. Com. on War Service of Illuminating Engring. Soc. Mem. Nat. Research Council Committee on Industrial Lighting, U.S. Nat. Com. Internat. Commn. on Illumination, Am. Engring. Standards Com. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Assn. Edison Illuminating Cos. (sec.; chmn. subcom. on residence lighting equipment), Nat. Soc. for Prevention of Blindness (dir.), Illuminating Engring. Soc. (ex-pres.; chmn. com. on st. lighting), Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Optical Soc., A.A.A.S., Ethical Culture Soc., Brooklyn. Contbr. Illuminating sect. Standard Handbook for Elec. Engrs., 1914, 30; also many papers in procs. of tech. socs. *Home:* 362 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 80th St. and East End Av., New York, N.Y.

MILLAR, Robert Wyness, prof. law; *b.* Falkirk, Scotland, Apr. 10, 1876; *s.* Walter Robert and Dolina (Wyness) M.; came to America, 1886; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1897, hon. M.A., 1916; *m.* Anne Everett George, of Washington, D.C., June 10, 1919. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1897; practiced with firm of Johnson & Morrill, 1897-1901; in partnership with William Herbert Johnson, 1901-09; practiced independently, 1910-15; instr. John Marshall Law Sch., 1903-15; lecturer, 1911-15, resident prof. since 1915, Northwestern Univ. Law Sch. Commd. maj. judge advocate, U.S.A., Mar. 18, 1918; lt. col. Oct. 29, 1918; col., July 10, 1919; on duty Office of Judge Advocate Gen., Washington, D.C., Mar. 11, 1918-Sept. 3, 1919. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Chicago Law Inst., Am. Judicature Soc. (dir.), Delta Theta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University (Chicago and Evanston). *Author:* Common Law Pleading in Library of American Law and Practice, 1912; Formative Principles of Civil Procedure, 1923. Translator: Garofalo's Criminology (Modern Criminal Science Series), 1912; portion of History of Continental Criminal Law (Continental Legal History Series), 1916. Translator and editor: History of Continental Civil Procedure, by Engelmann and others (in Continental Legal History Series), 1927. Adviser for criminal procedure, Am. Law Inst.; consultant to Judicial

Advisory Council of Cook County, Ill. *Home:* 1727 Wesley Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 357 E. Chicago Av., Chicago, Ill.

MILLAR, William Bell, clergyman; *b.* Lake Mills, Wis., Sept. 16, 1866; *s.* Rev. William Thomas and Isabella (Buchanan) M.; A.B., Lawrence College, 1889, D.D., 1920; *m.* Lella Frances McKesson, of Appleton, July 15, 1889; children—Laura McKesson, Muriel Waite, William Buchanan, Florence Isabelle. Gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., La Crosse, Wis., 1889; sec. 23d St. Y.M.C.A., New York, 1890-96; sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1896-1910; gen. sec. Laymen's Missionary Movement of U.S. and Can., since 1910; asso. gen. sec. Interch. World Movement of N.A., 1919-20; gen. sec. Greater New York Federation of Chs., 1921—. Organized Army and Navy Dept. of the Y.M.C.A., 1898, and sr. sec. same until 1910, securing permanent bldgs., and funds of more than $2,000,000; traveled widely throughout N. America, Europe and Asia; visited Far East, 1904, and aided in opening way for work in Japanese Army, in Russo-Japanese War; organized World's Conf., held in Germany, 1909, promoting Christian and welfare work in armies and navies of the world. Trustee Drew University, Near East Relief, etc. Mem. N.Y. Conf. M.E. Ch. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Home:* 110 Morningside Drive. *Office:* 71 W. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

MILLARD, Bailey, editor, author; *b.* at Markesan, Wis., Oct. 2, 1859; *s.* George S. and Phœbe J. M.; ed. State Normal School, Mankato, Minn.; wife dec.; children—Elmer Sherman, Mrs. L. W. Dwiggins. City editor San Francisco Call, 1891-92, city editor San Francisco Examiner, 1892-93, lit. editor same, 1895-1902; editor Cosmopolitan Magazine, May 1905-Oct. 1907; editorial writer Los Angeles Times, 1924—. *Author:* Great American Novel (essays), 1899; She of the West (short stories), 1900; Songs of the Press, 1902; The Lure o' Gold (novel), 1904; The Difficult Islands (mag. serial), 1907; The Sea Hawk (novel), 1910; The King of Bushy Island (novel), 1911; Schoolma'am Island (novel), 1912. Also many mag. articles, particularly a series The Grand Army of Deserters, Men That Are Tempted, The Business of Marriage, Men Who Have Climbed, and Men and Mileposts. Mng. editor Munsey's Mag., 1913-14; editor Orchard and Farm, 1916-18; mng. editor San Francisco Evening Bulletin, 1918-19. Wrote series of articles on land conditions in Calif. which have effected agrarian reforms in that State; also History of the San Francisco Bay Region, for the Am. Hist. Soc. Democrat. *Home:* 1918 Oak Tree Drive, Eagle Rock City, Calif.

MILLARD, Clifford I(saac), lumberman; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Sept. 6, 1861; *s.* George and Celestia (Millard) M.; grad. Burlington High Sch., 1880; *m.* Nellie Drake, of Burlington, Ia., June 14, 1888; children—Lois Drake (Mrs. Harry A. Sessions), Lyman Clifford. Learned the lumber business under his father; buyer Chicago Lumber Co., Atchison, Kan., 1886-90, then for the line yards of M. T. Greene and F. C. Fischer, Denver; v.p. St. Louis Refrigerator & Wooden Gutter Co., 1892-95; sec. Chicago Lumber & Coal Co., with offices in St. Louis, 1896-1908; gen. sales mgr. J. J. Newman Lumber Co., 1909-10; pres. John L. Roper Lumber Co., 1910-22; pres. Chicago Lumber and Coal Co., St. Louis, 1922-25; resigned 1925, and returned to Norfolk. Republican. *Address:* P.O. Box 1211, Norfolk, Va.

MILLARD, Everett Lee, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 28, 1877; *s.* Sylvester M. and Amelia Chapin (Collins) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1900; *m.* Elizabeth Boynton, of Highland Park, June 17, 1908; children—Everett Lee, Elizabeth, Malcolm. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1900, and since practiced in Chicago; pres. Chicago Suburban Gas & Electric Co., North Shore Gas Co.; v.p. North Shore Coke & Chem. Co., Denver Ice & Cold Storage Co. Mem. Chicago Bar Assn., Municipal Art League (ex-pres.). Mem. Municipal Art Commn. (pres.). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Harvard (ex-pres.), City (v.p.), Shoreacres, Cliff Dwellers, Exmoor (an organizer). Leader in securing bill-board regulation in Chicago; initiated State Art Commn. Act, now in force in Ill.; active in securing passage of Ill. Forest Preserve Act. Chevalier Order of the Crown, Belgium. *Home:* "Log House," Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

MILLARD, Frank Ashley, mfr.; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Sept. 6, 1861; *s.* George Northrop and Celestia Augusta (Baker) M.; grad. high sch., Burlington, 1880; *m.* Mabel Gordon, of Burlington, Sept. 21, 1887. Formerly sec. Island Mill Co., Burlington; became sec. and treas. Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, 1886, now v.p. and treas.; dir. Burlington Savings Bank. Maj., Q.M.R.C., 1916; capt., Q.M.C., U.S.A., 1918. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Burlington Golf (ex-pres.), Crystal Lake. *Home:* 1032 N. 4th St. *Office:* Murray Iron Works Co., Burlington, Ia.

MILLARD, Thomas Franklin Fairfax, author; *b.* Phelps Co., Mo., July 8, 1868; *s.* Alvin Marion and Elizabeth E. M.; ed. Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy, and Univ. of Mo., 1883-87; LL.D. from Univ. of Mo., 1929; unmarried. Reporter and editor of several newspapers, St. Louis, 1895-97; war corr. for Scribner's Magazine, New York Herald, World, London Daily Mail, etc., in Græco-Turkish, Boer, Spanish-Am. wars, Chinese Boxer uprising, Russo-Japanese War, The World War, etc. Founder and editor The China Press, Shanghai, China, 1911-17; founded Millard's Review, Shanghai, June 9, 1917. Unofficial adviser to Chinese delegation to Paris Peace Conf., 1919, to sessions League of Nations, at Geneva, 1920, 21 and 22, to Conf. on Pacific Ocean and Far Eastern Questions, Washington, D.C., 1921. Member Beta Theta Pi, Zeta Phi. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Lambs (New York); Nat. Press (Washington). *Author:* The New Far East, 1906; America and the Far Eastern Question, 1909; Our Eastern Question, 1916; Democracy and the Eastern Question, 1919; Conflict of Policies in Asia, 1924; China—Where It Is Today and Why, 1928. Apptd. official adviser to the Chinese Govt., 1929. *Address:* American Club, Shanghai, China.

MILLARD, William Barrett, clergyman; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 16, 1867; *s.* William and Elizabeth Fannie (Barrett) M.; B.A., Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1891 (D.D., 1913); B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1895; *m.* Valeria P. Chisholm, of Chicago, Dec. 25, 1916; children—Jessica J., Marian Grace, Harper, Elizabeth May. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1895; pastor New London, Wis., 1895-1900, Geneseo, Ill., 1900-07, Morgan Park, Chicago, 1907-13; exec. sec. Chicago Ch. Federation Council, 1913-19. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Congregational, Euterpean, University, Kiwanis (field sec.). Editor of The Supplementary Bible. *Home:* 2321 W. 111th Pl., Chicago, Ill.

MILLAY, Edna St. Vincent, author; *b.* Rockland, Me., Feb. 22, 1892; *d.* Henry Tolman and Cora (Buzzelle) M.; A.B., Vassar, 1917; *m.* Eugen Jan Boissevain, 1923. *Author:* Renascence and Other Poems, 1917; Figs from Thistles, 1920; Second April, 1921; Aria da Capo, 1921; The Lamp and the Bell, 1921; Two Slatterns and a King, 1921; The Harp-Weaver and Other Poems, 1923; The King's Henchman, 1927; The Buck in the Snow, 1928. Winner Pulitzer prize, 1922, for best volume of verse. *Home:* Austerlitz, N.Y. *Address:* care Harper Bros., New York, N.Y.

MILLAY, Kathleen (Kalloch), author; *b.* Union, Me.; *d.* Henry Tolman and Cora L. (Buzzelle) M.; grad. Hartridge Sch., Plainfield, N.J., 1917; student Vassar Coll., 1917-20; *m.* Howard Irving Young, of N.Y. City, Dec. 17, 1920. *Author* (novels): Wayfarer, 1926; Against the Wall, 1929; (verse)—The Evergreen Tree, 1927; The Hermit Thrush, 1929. *Address:* care Horace Liveright, Inc., 61 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

MILLBERRY, Guy Stillman, dental educator; *b.* Menominee, Mich., Nov. 3, 1872; *s.* Frank Samuel and Mary Amy (Ingalls) M.; D.D.S., U. of Calif., 1901; *m.* Helen Earle Sutherland, of San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 20, 1904. Began practice at San Francisco, 1901; prof. chemistry and metallurgy, U. of Calif. Coll. of Dentistry, since 1910, dean since 1914; dir. and sec.-treas. Medico-Dental Bldg. Corpn. Mem. bd. dirs. Boys' Aid Soc., San Francisco. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Dental Assn. (v.p.) and affiliated Calif. socs., Pub. Health Assn., Xi Psi Phi, Epsilon Alpha. Republican. *Clubs:* Bohemian (San Francisco); Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.). Revising editor of Hodgen's Dental Metallurgy, 4th, 5th and 6th edits. *Home:* 1045 Clayton St., San Francisco, Calif.

MILLER, Adolph Caspar, economist; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 7, 1866; *s.* Caspar and Fredericka M.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1887; A.M., Harvard, 1888; student univs. of Paris and Munich, 1895-96; *m.* Mary, *d.* O. S. A. Sprague, of Chicago, Oct. 7, 1895. Instr. economics, Harvard, 1889-90; asst. prof. history and politics, U. of Calif., 1890-91; asso. prof. polit. economy and finance, Cornell, 1891-92; prof. finance, U. of Chicago, 1892-1902; Flood prof. economics and commerce, U. of Calif., 1902-13; asst. to the sec. of the interior, Washington, 1913-14; mem. Federal Reserve Bd., Washington, since 1914, present term ending 1934. Author of papers on finance, banking, etc., pub. in econ. and financial jours. *Clubs:* Faculty (Berkeley); University, Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington). Mem. Inter-American High Commn. *Home:* 2230 S St. *Address:* Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D.C.

MILLER, Albert Edward, lawyer; *b.* Ypsilanti, Mich., Sept. 21, 1861; *s.* Albert and Olive (Tyler) M.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1883; *m.* Bessie G. Wilkinson, of Marquette, Mich., Nov. 11, 1896; children—James W., Edwin W. Was admitted to Mich. bar, 1885; has been with Duluth, S. Shore & Atlantic Ry. since 1888; successively atty., asst. to gen. counsel, and gen. solicitor since July 1, 1918, also gen. solicitor Mineral Range R.R.; sr. of law firm Miller, Eldredge & Eldredge, Marquette, Mich., since 1918. Mem. Am. and Mich. bar assns., Psi Upsilon. Episcopalian. Republican. Elk. *Clubs:* Marquette, Rotary. *Home:* Marquette, Mich.

MILLER, Alfred Stanley, mining engr.; Oct. 20, 1856-Aug. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLER, Alice Duer, author; *b.* New York, 1874; *d.* James G. K. and Elizabeth (Meads) Duer; grad. Barnard Coll., 1899; *m.* Henry Wise Miller, of New York, Oct. 5, 1899. *Author:* The Modern Obstacle, 1903; Calderon's Prisoner, 1904; Less Than Kin, 1909; Blue Arch, 1910; Are Women People? 1915; The Charm School, 1919; The Beauty and the Bolshevist, 1920; Manslaughter, 1921; Priceless Pearl, 1924; Are Parents People? 1925; Reluctant Duchess, 1925; The Springboard (play), 1927. *Address:* 448 E. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

MILLER, Alten S., consulting engr.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Oct. 6, 1868; *s.* William G. and Emma H. (Wiglesworth) M.; Richmond Coll.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1888; *m.* Virginia Bennett, of Jersey City Heights, N.J., Jan. 14, 1902. Began with United Gas Improvement Co., Phila., 1888; asst. supt. Omaha Gas Co., 1888-92; mgr. Nat. Gas Light & Fuel Co., Chicago, 1892-94; engr. East River Gas Co., later New Amsterdam Gas Co., New York, and engr. constrn., Consolidated Gas Co. of New York, 1894-1902; v.p. and mgr. Consolidated Gas, Electric Light & Power Co., Baltimore, 1902-09; pres. Union Electric Light & Power Co., St. Louis, 1909-11; v.p. Humphreys & Miller, Inc., 1911-29; v.p. Bartlett Hayward Co. Engr. E. River Gas Co. when it built the first tunnel into New York. Inventoried and appraised all gas properties of Greater New York and gas and electric properties of Baltimore, 1919-24. Democrat. Episcopalian. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; pres. Am. Gas Light Assn., 1902-03; mem. Am. Gas Assn., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Soc. of Gas Lighting, Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Chi Phi. Lt. col. Ordnance Dept. U.S.A., stationed at Washington, in charge of design of all cannon ammunition; discharged, Dec. 15, 1918. *Clubs:* Engineers', Railroad (New York); Nassau (Princeton); Maryland (Baltimore); Army and Navy (Washington); Springdale Golf. Author of papers on engring. subjects and papers relating to pub. service corpns. Has invented a number of devices, some of them patented. Trustee Stevens Inst. of Technology. *Home:* Princeton, N.J. *Address:* Bartlett Hayward Co., Lincoln Bldg., New York, N.Y.

MILLER, Alton Lombard; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Apr. 10, 1890; *s.* Charles Nahum and Lula Elizabeth (Lombard) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1911, A.M., 1913, Ph.D., 1916; grad. study U. of Turin (Italy), 1915-16; *m.* Mary Evangeline Mason, of Boston, Mass., Dec. 23, 1911; children—Ruth Pearl, Mary Evangeline. Teacher of chemistry, Browne-Nichols Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1911-12; instr. in mathematics, Harvard, 1911-13, 1917-18, U. of Mich., 1913-17; treas. Charles N. Miller Co., mfg. confectioners, and John Mackintosh & Sons, toffee mfrs., Boston; trustee Home Savings Bank. Pres. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1929; vice pres. Boston Bapt. Bethel City Mission Soc.; chmn. exec. com. Gordon Coll. Theology and Missions; trustee N.E. Bapt. Hosp., N.E. Bapt. Home; dir. Boston Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Assn. Mathematics, A.A.A.S., N.E. Mfg. Confectioners Assn. (pres. 1926-28), Boston Bapt. Social Union (pres. 1928-29). Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* La-

conia Country, Woodland Golf. *Home:* 25 Clinton Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 16 Medford St., Boston, Mass.

MILLER, Amos Calvin, lawyer; *b.* Marshalltown, Ia., Dec. 16, 1866; *s.* Wells W. and Mary (Caswell) M.; A.B., Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1889; LL.B., Chicago-Kent Coll. Law, 1891; *m.* Jeanne Gilbert, of Cleveland, O., Dec. 1, 1891; children—Gilbert A., Wells W., Norman. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1891, and began practice at Chicago; mem. firm Lackner, Butz & Miller, Chicago, 1895 to 1912, Miller, Gorham & Wales since 1912; an organizer, 1st v.p. 25 yrs., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co.; dir. Chicago Title & Trust Co. Mem. Ill. Constl. Conv., 1920-22. Trustee and mem. exec. com. Oberlin Coll. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn. (v.p. 1929), Am. Law Inst., Chicago Bar Assn. (pres. 1918-19), Law Club (pres. 1921), Chicago Law Inst., Legal Club, Art Inst. Chicago, Lincoln Centennial Assn., Ill. State Hist. Soc., Chicago Hist. Soc. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Union League, City, Indian Hill (Chicago); Evanston Country, University Country (Evanston, Ill.), Los Angeles (Calif.) Country. *Home:* 2829 Sheridan Pl., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 39 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

MILLER, Andrew, judge; *b.* Denmark, Nov. 16, 1870; *s.* of Andrew and Marie (Mungenson) M.; brought to America at age of 2 yrs.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ava Mabel Wing, of Buffalo Center, Iowa, May 28, 1896; children—Max Wing, Milo Vernon, Kenneth Leroy (dec.), Eleanor Frances. Admitted to Iowa bar, 1894; began practice at Buffalo Center; elected county atty., Winnebago Co., Ia., 1896; removed to Forest City; mayor Forest City 2 terms, 1897-1901; located in Bismarck, N.D., 1905; asst. atty.-gen. of N.D., 1907-08, atty.-gen. 3 terms, Jan. 1909-Jan. 1915; mem. law firm of Miller & Zuger until 1922; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Dist. of N.D., by apptmt. of President Harding, Feb. 2, 1922—. Republican. Lutheran. *Home:* Fargo, N.D.

MILLER, Andrew Joyce, investments; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 22, 1867; *s.* William J. and Frances Marion (Joyce) M.; ed. Georgetown U.; *m.* Grace Converse Saunders, of Cleveland, O., Apr. 20, 1904; 1 dau., Frances Marion. Partner Hallgarten & Co. since 1926; dir. Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Chile Copper Mining Co., Kansas City Southern Ry., Atlantic Gulf & West Indies S.S. Co., Clyde S.S. Co., Mallory S.S. Co., N.Y. & Porto Rico S.S. Co., Nat. Rys. of Mexico, N.Y. & Cuba Mail Co. Catholic. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Midday, Chevy Chase, Racquet and Tennis, Recess, Riding, Piping Rock. *Home:* 299 Park Av. *Office:* 44 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

MILLER, Arthur McQuiston, geologist; Aug. 6, 1861-Oct. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLER, Austin, furniture mfr.; *b.* Bolivar, Tenn., Feb. 19, 1881; *s.* Charles Austin and Elizabeth Lea (Methank) M.; student U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1896-99; *m.* Sue Jinkins, of Aberdeen, Miss., Apr. 25, 1904. With Memphis (Tenn.) Furniture Mfg. Co., 1901-13; moved to Oklahoma City, Okla., 1913, and since mgr. Oklahoma Furniture Mfg. Co., also pres. since 1917; dir. Oklahoma City Br. Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Oklahoma, Men's Dinner, Oklahoma City Golf and Country. *Home:* 227 W. 17th St. *Office:* 101 E. Grand Av., Oklahoma City, Okla.

MILLER, Austin Vicente, M.D.; *b.* Salinas City, Calif., Feb. 7, 1877; *s.* Joseph and Sally (Rhodes) M.; M.D., Cooper Med. Coll., San Francisco, 1899; *m.* Katherine Gardner, June 29, 1906; children—Sally, Miriam, Marcia. Propr. and chief surgeon, Mt. Whitney Hosp., Porterville, Calif. Mem. A.M.A., Calif. Med. Assn., Tulare Co. Med. Soc., A.A.A.S. Republican. *Home:* Porterville, Calif.

MILLER, Benjamin Kurtz, lawyer; June 6, 1857-Mar. 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLER, Benjamin LeRoy, geologist; *b.* Sabetha, Kan., Apr. 13, 1874; *s.* Jacob J. and Mary (Moorhead) M.; student Morrill (Kan.) Coll., 1889-90, Washburn Coll. (Topeka), 1891-92; A.B., U. of Kan., 1897; U. of Chicago, summer, 1898; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1903; *m.* Mary A. Meredith, of Oskaloosa, Ia., Sept. 15, 1904; children—Ruth Meredith, Ralph LeRoy. Teacher pub. sch. of Kan., 1894-95; asst., Kan. U. Geol. Survey, summer, 1896; prof. biology and chemistry, Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1897-1900; spl. asst. Ia. Geol. Survey, summer, 1899; asso. in geology, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1903-07; prof. geology, Lehigh U., since 1907. Geologist, Md. Geol. Survey, 1900-11; asst., 1904-07, asst. geologist, 1907-13, U.S. Geol. Survey; asso. geologist, Pa. Geol. Survey, since 1919. Spl. consulting editor Engring. and Mining Jour., 1920-22. Fellow A.A.A.S., Mineralogical Soc. America, Geol. Soc. America, Ia. Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. London; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Society Economic Geologists, Seismological Soc. America, American Meteorol. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Pa. Acad. Science (pres. 1925-26), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Has written numerous reports on geol. survey results, pub. by U.S. Geol. Survey and state geol. surveys of Iowa, Md., Va., N.C. and Pa.; articles on econ. geology in tech. jours., reviews of Am. geog. lit. in Annuelle Bibliographie, Annales de Géographie, 1902-06, and collaborator with Dr. George B. Shattuck in "Geology and Geography of the Bahama Islands," in Bahama Islands, 1905; Geology of Mining Districts of South America and Central America; Mineral Deposits of South America (with Dr. J. T. Singewald, Jr.), 1919. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

MILLER, Charles, merchant, soldier; June 15, 1843-Dec. 20, 1927. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MILLER, Charles Addison, lawyer; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Dec. 29, 1867; *s.* Addison C. and Cynthia J. (Brayton) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1890; *m.* Emily J. Elliott, of Brooklyn, June 19, 1890; 1 dau., Cynthia Anne. Admitted to bar, 1892, and since in practice at Utica; mem. Miller & Hubbell: pres. The Savs. Bank of Utica. Pres. N.Y. State Savings Bank Assn., 1909; v.p. N.Y. State Bar Assn., 1910. Trustee Hamilton Coll. *Clubs:* University, Fort Schuyler (Utica). Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Barneveld, N.Y. *Office:* Utica, N.Y.

MILLER, Charles Christian, ex-college pres. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MILLER, Charles Ervine, university pres.; *b.* on farm nr. Massillon, O., Feb. 24, 1867; *s.* Peter and Angeline M.; A.B., Heidelberg U., 1886, A.M., 1890, D.D., 1900; LL.D., 1911; grad. Heidelberg Theol. Sem., 1888; Union Theol. Sem., 1889-90; U. of Chicago, summer, 1897; *m.* Laura G. Garver, of Navarre, O., Dec. 12, 1894. Ordained Reformed Ch. in U.S. ministry, 1890; pastor Dayton, O., 1890-99; prof. practical theology, Heidelberg Theol. Sem., 1900-02; pres., prof. ethics, æsthetics and evidences of Christianity, Heidelberg Univ., since June 19, 1902. Editor Christian World, Dayton, O., 1898-1901. Pres. Ohio Christian Endeavor Union, 1895; v.p. Ohio S.S. Assn., 1898-1902. *Address:* Tiffin, O.

MILLER, Charles Franklin, supt. schs.; *b.* Fountain Co., Ind., 1875; *s.* James P. and Elmira (Shroyer) M.; A. B., De Pauw U., 1896; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago, 1913-14; *m.* Rose Wood, of Hillsboro, Ind.; 1 son, Douglass. Prin. sch., Kingman, Ind., 1896-1900; supt. schs., successively, Boswell, North Manchester and Napanee, Ind., until 1921; county supt. schs., Elkhart Co., Ind., 1921-27; Ind. state supt. pub. instrn., 1927; supt. city schs., Indianapolis, Ind., since 1927. Mem. bd. dirs. Ind. State Tuberculosis Assn., Ind. Parent Teachers' Assn.; del. to World's Fed. of Ednl. Assns., Geneva, Switzerland, 1929. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., N.E.A., Ind. Teachers' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* 5766 Central Av., Indianapolis, Ind.

MILLER, C(harles) Jeff(erson), surgeon; *b.* Winchester, Tenn., Feb. 9, 1874; *s.* Charles Jewett and Elizabeth (Johnston) M.; Terrill Coll., Tenn.; U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; M.D., U. of Tenn., 1893; *m.* Ada Parker, of Memphis, Jan. 30, 1896; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Prof. gynecology, Tulane U., 1911; prof. gynecology Tulane Post-Grad. Med. Sch.; chief div. of gynecology, Charity Hosp.; chief in gynecology, Touro Infirmary. Ex-mem. bd. of control Leper Home of La. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (pres. 1930); mem. A.M.A. (sec. sect. obstetrics, gynecology and abdominal surgery, 1908-11; chmn. 1912), Am. Gynecol. Soc. (pres. 1928-29), Southern Surg. Assn. (pres. 1922), La. State Med. Soc., Orleans Parish Med. Soc. (pres.). Mem. Med. R.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Boston, Country, Louisiana. *Home:* 1638 Joseph St. *Office:* Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

MILLER, Charles Lewis, mfr.; *b.* Reading, Pa., Sept. 30, 1861; *s.* Christian and Wilhelmina (Stein) M.; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1885; *m.* Beulah Peters, of Parryville, Pa., Nov. 20, 1888; children—Lyman H., Kenneth P. Chemist, Edgar Thomson Wks., Carnegie Steel Co., 1886; chemist and asst. supt., Carbon Iron & Pipe Co., 1887; supt. Mo. Furnace Co., St. Louis, 1888-90; various positions Ill. Steel Co., Chicago, 1890-99; with Am. Steel & Wire Co. of N.J., since 1899, now in advisory capacity. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic (Pittsburgh, Pa.). *Home:* 6420 Beacon St. *Office:* Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MILLER, Charles William Emil, univ. prof.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Jan. 14, 1863; *s.* Charles William and Margarethe (Klatte) M.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1880; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1882, Ph.D., 1886; *m.* Sue Farwell Parsons, of Baltimore, Aug. 12, 1889; children—Emil Eliphalet, Harold Warner, Edith Virginia, Helen Mar. Instr., Milton Acad., Baltimore, 1885-88; prof. Latin and Greek, Peoria (Ill.) High Sch., 1888-90; prof. Latin and English, Walther Coll., St. Louis, 1890-91; spl. asst. to prof. Gildersleeve, at Johns Hopkins, 1891-92; asso. in Greek, 1892-97, asso. prof. Greek, 1897-1915, professor Greek, 1915-25, Francis White prof. Greek since 1925, sec. Bd. of Univ. Studies, 1915-1926; mem. Acad. Council since 1925, Johns Hopkins Univ. In Europe on leave of absence, Feb.-Sept., 1913. Democrat. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Classical League, Linguistic Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Clubs:* Johns Hopkins, University. Author of monographs, reports and reviews in the field of classical philology. Part author: Syntax of Classical Greek from Homer to Demosthenes, Part I, 1900, Part II, 1911. Editor American Journal of Philology. *Address:* 3017 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

MILLER, Christian Otto Gerberding, public utility official; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 1, 1865; *s.* Albert and Mary A. (Kendall) M.; ed. U. of Calif., 1885; *m.* Miss E. Havemeyer Tucker, of Oakland, Calif., May 2, 1889 (died Mar. 28, 1896); *m.* 2d, Janet McAlpin Watt, of Oakland, Apr. 21, 1898. Began as treas. Pacific Lighting Corpn., San Francisco, 1886, pres. since 1898; pres. Pacific Gas & Improvement Co., 1900-03; pres. San Francisco-Oakland Railroad Terminals, 1917-24; chmn. bd. Key System Transit Co.; v.p. Am. Trust Co., Realty Syndicate Company; director Kennedy Mine, Los Angeles Gas & Electric Co., Pacific Gas & Electric Co., and various other corpns. In charge of San Francisco office of War Trade Bd. during war period. Member Am. Gas Inst., Pacific Coast Gas Assn. (pres. 1908), Am. Gas Assn. (v.p.). Trustee Stanford U. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, Burlingame Country, San Francisco Golf and Country, McCloud River; Valley Club of Montecito (Santa Barbara); California (Los Angeles). *Home:* 3001 Pacific Av. *Office:* 433 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

MILLER, Clyde Winwood, insurance exec.; *b.* Osage City, Kan., June 30, 1875; *s.* Hiram B. and Eva I. (Lapham) M.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1895, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Grace E. Colwell, of Lawrence, Kan., Oct. 27, 1897; children—Margaret Irene (Mrs. John K. Kline), Eva Colwell (Mrs. Wm. W. Payne), Marjorie Virginia (Mrs. Ned N. Fleming), Marian Lucile. Began in ins. business at Topeka, Kan., 1907; pres. Cosmopolitan Life Ins. Co. (Topeka), Cosmopolitan Life Ins. Co. (Ft. Worth, Tex.), Preferred Risk Fire Ins. Co., Miller Live Stock & Investment Co., Investors Security Co., Miller-Colwell Investment Co.; dir. Central Nat. Bank, Central Trust Co., Security Trust Co., State Savings Bldg. & Loan. Rep. candidate for Congress, 1916; sec. to Gov. Paulen, 1925-26. Pres. bd. trustees, Kan. Vocational Coll., 1912-16. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Theta Nu Epsilon. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Topeka Country. *Home:* 811 Buchanan St. *Office:* Insurance Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

MILLER, David Hunter, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 2, 1875; *s.* Walter Thomas and Christiana (Wylie) M.; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1910, LL.M., 1911; *m.* Sarah W. Simmons, of Providence, R.I., Apr. 25, 1900. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1911, and practiced in N.Y City; apptd. spl. asst., Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., June 1917; mem. of The Inquiry under Col. House which prepared data for Peace Conf., 1917-18; attached as legal adviser to mission of Col. House, in Paris, France, Oct. 28, 1918; apptd. legal adviser to Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Nov. 30, 1918; with Sir Cecil Hurst, of the British Foreign Office, drew up the final draft of the Covenant of League of Nations; continued as spl. asst., Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., June-Oct. 10, 1919 (resigned); counsel to

German Govt. on Upper Silesian question before League of Nations, Sept.-Oct. 1921; mem. of group which submitted Am. plan for disarmament and security to League of Nations, 1924, editor of the Treaties, Dept. of State, Washington, 1929. Served as lt. 9th N.Y. Vol. Inf., May-Nov. 1898, Spanish-Am. War. Democrat. *Clubs:* Century, Metropolitan, India House (New York); Metropolitan, Cosmos, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Secret Statutes of the United States, 1918; Reservation to Treaties, 1918; International Relations of Labor, 1921; My Diary at the Conference of Paris, with Documents (21 vols. and box of maps), 1924-26; The Geneva Protocol, 1925; The Drafting of the Covenant (2 vols.), 1928; The Peace Pact of Paris, 1928. Co-Author: What Really Happened at Paris, 1921; The Polar Regions and Their Problems, 1927. Contbr. numerous monographs and articles on internat. and legal topics. *Home:* 2029 Connecticut Av. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

MILLER, David Milton, judge; *b.* Hazlehurst, Miss., Oct. 25, 1862; *s.* W. W. and Margaret (Cogdell) M.; A.B., Miss. Coll., 1887 (with honors); *m.* Georgia Walne Nicholson, of Durant, Miss., Dec. 22, 1897. Admitted to bar at Hazlehurst, Miss., 1889; and soon after formed partnership with twin brother, S. W. Miller; partner Judge Robert B. Mayes, 1899-1902; circuit judge, 7th Jud. Dist. of Miss., Sept. 6, 1903; apptd. circuit judge, 14th Dist., 1910, and elected 1916, 1918. Large planter in Copiah Co., Miss.; dir. Merchants & Planters' Bank. Democrat. Chmn. Dem. Exec. Com., Copiah Co., 4 yrs.; Dem. elector, 1896; spl. commr. to carry electoral vote of 1896 to Washington; mem. State Dem. Com., 1902-03. Apptd., in connection with Gov. Noel, as del. to first Governors' Conf., called by President Roosevelt to meet at the White House, 1908. Baptist; moderator Copiah Bapt. Assn. since 1923. *Home:* Hazlehurst, Miss.

MILLER, Dayton Clarence, physicist; *b.* Strongsville, O., Mar. 13, 1866; *s.* Charles W. D. and Vienna (Pomeroy) M.; A.B., Baldwin U., 1886, A.M., 1889; D.Sc., Princeton, 1890, Miami, 1924, Dartmouth, 1927; LL.D., Western Reserve, 1927; *m.* Edith C. Easton, of Princeton, N.J., June 28, 1893. Prof. natural science, Baldwin U., 1888-89; asst. in mathematics and physics, 1890-93, prof. physics since 1893, Case Sch. Applied Science. Fellow Am. Phys. Soc. (sec. 1918-22, v.p. 1923-24, pres. 1925-1926), A.A.A.S. (sec. sect. physics, 1903-07, v.p. 1908, gen. sec. 1910), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Ohio Acad. Sciences; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Math. Soc., Am. Meteorol. Soc., Seismol. Soc. Am., Optical Soc. Am., Washington Acad. Sciences, Kentucky Acad. Sciences, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Cleveland Engring. Soc. (pres. 1906), Am. Otol. Soc., Am. Guild Organists, Central Assn. Science and Math. Teachers, Nat. Research Council (chmn. div. physical sci., 1927—), Société Française de Physique, Acoustical Soc. America, Friends of Music in Library of Congress, Soc. Internat. de Musicologie, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Awarded Longstreth medal, 1917; Elliott Cresson gold medal, Franklin Inst., 1927; A.A.A.S. prize, 1925; Cleveland Dist. Service medal, 1927. Trustee Baldwin-Wallace Coll. since 1899, and sec. bd., 1913-26. Lowell lecturer, 1914. *Author:* Laboratory Physics, 1903; Boehm on The Flute and Flute-Playing, 1908; The Science of Musical Sounds, 1916; also numerous papers on exptl. physics in scientific jours. *Address:* Case School Applied Science, Cleveland, O.

MILLER, Dick, banker; *b.* Parke County, Ind., Jan. 12, 1871; *s.* James N. and Sarah A. (Snow) M.; prep. edn., Friends Bloomingdale Acad.; A.B., Ind. U., 1894; LL.B., Ind. Law Sch., 1896; *m.* Cathrine Trimble, of Indianapolis, Ind., June 28, 1906; children—Genevieve (Mrs. John M. Moore), and Juanita (both adopted). Practiced at Terre Haute, Ind., 1897-1901; entered bond business as salesman, 1901; organized firm Miller & Co., 1907; sold business 1918, to City Trust Co., of which has since been pres.; pres. Postal Station State Bank, Columbus Creosoting Co., and dir. various corpns. Mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1897; Dem. candidate for mayor of Indianapolis, 1918. Pres. Indianapolis Chamber Commerce, 1926-27. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Indianapolis Athletic, Ind. Democratic, Highland Golf and Country. *Home:* 3130 N. Delaware St. *Office:* 108 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MILLER, Dickinson Sergeant, college prof. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MILLER, Edgar Calvin LeRoy, bacteriologist; *b.* Pelham, Mass., Aug. 24, 1867; *s.* Lorenzo Wallace and Helen Elizabeth (Rice) M.; grad. Neb. State Normal Sch., 1887; studied Oberlin Coll., 1888-90; M.D., U. of Mich., 1904; *m.* Lillian Belle Carpenter, of Watson, Mo., Sept. 17, 1890; children—Leland Hubert, Pyari Frances Geraldine, Louis Charles, Gwendolyn Lucile. Instr., U. of Mich., 1894-95; med. missionary, India, 1895-1900; mem. research staff, Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich., 1900-10; prof. bacteriology, Med. Coll. Va., since 1911. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry (London), Am. Assn. Immunologists, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Va. Med. Soc., Richmond Acad. Medicine and Surgery, Va. Acad. Science (sec.-treas. since 1923); fellow Chem. Soc. (London). *Home:* 2915 Seminary Av., Richmond, Va.

MILLER, Edmund Thornton, prof. economics; *b.* Fort Worth, Tex., June 6, 1878; *s.* Henry and Eliza Elvira (Hollis) M.; A.B., Weatherford (Tex.) Coll., 1897; A.B., U. of Tex., 1900, A.M., 1901; A.M., Harvard, 1903, Ph.D., 1909; studied U. of Chicago, summer sessions, 1902, 04; *m.* Emily Maverick, of San Antonio, Tex., June 7, 1913; children—Emily Maverick, Edmund Hollis, Mary Elizabeth. Teacher of English and history, Waxahachie (Tex.) High Sch., 1901-02; instr. economics, 1904-07, 1909-13, adj. prof., 1913-17, prof. since 1917, U. of Tex. Mem. Tex. Tax Survey Com., 1927. Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 1907-08; Henry Lee memorial fellow, Harvard, 1908-09. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Nat. Tax Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Numismatic Assn., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Tex. State Hist. Assn. Democrat. Methodist. K.P. *Author:* A Financial History of Texas, 1916. *Home:* Austin, Tex.

MILLER, Edmund W., librarian; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 28, 1872; *s.* Edmund B. and Harriet Z. (Smith) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Sadie L. Perry, of Jersey City, N.J., 1895 (died 1921); 1 dau., Dorothy E. With Jersey City Pub. Library since 1891, asst. librarian and sec., 1895-1915, librarian and sec., 1915-1928, librarian and pres. since 1928. Mem. Am. Library Assn., N.Y. Library Assn., N.J. Library Assn. (pres., 1923-24), Hudson County Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Fossils, Tuesday Night. Author of various hist. and bibliog. brochures and pamphlets. *Home:* 169 Summit Av. *Office:* Free Public Library, Jersey City, N.J.

MILLER, Edward Alanson, coll. prof.; *b.* Tiskilwa, Ill., May 19, 1866; *s.* Alanson and Ann (Pifield) M.; A.B., Oberlin, 1897; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1906, Ph.D., *magna cum laude*, 1915; *m.* Bertha McCord, of Chicago, June 25, 1888. In employ Ill. Steel Co., 1889-95; prin. Allen High Sch., Lamoille, Ill., 1895-96; supt. of schs., Webster, S.D., 1897-1900, Oberlin, O., 1900-03; prof. edn. since 1903, dean of men, 1903-14, Oberlin Coll. Prof. history and philosophy of edn., Ohio State U., summer sessions 1912, 13; prof. sch. administration and secondary edn., U. of Chicago, summer session 1917. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Oberlin, 4 yrs.; mem. co. exam. bd., Lorain Co., O., 3 years. Pres. Ohio Assn. of Coll. and Univ. Teachers of Edn., 1917-19; pres. Ohio Coll. Assn., 1921-22; sec. Ohio Coll. Athletic Conf. since 1911. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., A.A.A.S., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Delta Psi. Conglist. *Author:* History of Educational Legislation in Ohio from 1803 to 1850. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

MILLER, Edward Furber, engineer; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Jan. 18, 1866; *s.* William Gibbs and Sarah (Furber) M.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1886; D.Sc., R.I. State Coll., 1921; *m.* Mary Willard Reed, of Lexington, Mass., September 11, 1900. Teacher of mech. engring., 1886-92, prof. steam engring. since 1892, Mass. Inst. Tech., also in charge dept. mech. engring. since 1911; dean of army officers, Mass. Inst. Tech., since 1922. Col. O.R.C. since 1922. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Boston Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Refrigerating Engrs.; hon. mem. Nat. Assn. Stationary Engrs.; life mem. Mass. Charitable Mechanics' Assn. Free Trader. Universalist. *Club:* Technology. *Author:* Steam Boilers (with Cecil H. Peabody), 1897; Problems in Thermodynamics and Heat-Engineering (with C. W. Berry and J. C. Riley), 1911. *Home:* Newton Center, Mass.

MILLER, Edward Terhune, lawyer; *b.* Keytesville, Mo., Dec. 29, 1870; *s.* John Caskie and Ann Almeria (Hawes) M.; prep. edn., Wentworth Mil. Acad., Lexington, Mo.; B.S., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1889, M.S., 1892; *m.* Bess Townsend, of Gallatin, Mo., Jan. 20, 1904; children—Edward Hawes, Townsend. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1892, and began practice at Keytesville and Brunswick; moved to St. Louis, 1903; mem. legal staff St. L. & S. F. Ry. Co. since 1908, v.p. and gen. solicitor since 1925. Trustee Sch. of Ozarks. Mem. S.A.R., Beta Theta Pi. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Noonday, Bellerive Country. *Home:* 6318 Waterman Av. *Office:* Frisco Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

MILLER, Edward Waite, clergyman; *b.* Montgomery, N.Y., Aug. 29, 1865; *s.* Peter Eager and Margaret Bruyn (Waite) M.; A.B., Union U., Schenectady, N.Y., 1887, A.M., 1891, D.D., 1902; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1891; student U. of Berlin, 1 yr.; *m.* Lorraine Bailey Taylor, of Ellenville, N.Y., June 10, 1917; children—Edward Waite, Charles Taylor, Hasbrouck Bailey. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1891; pastor Syracuse, N.Y., 1892-95; prof. ch. history, Auburn Theol. Sem., 1895-1908; pastor Albany, N.Y., 1908-13; sec. Bd. Foreign Missions Ref. Ch. in America, 1913-17; pastor Locust Valley, N.Y., 1917-21, Gloversville, N.Y., since 1921. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History, Historisch Genootschap Utrecht, Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi. Republican. *Club:* Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* Life and Writings of Wessel Gansfort (2 vols.), 1917; Lyrics of the Camp, 1928. *Home:* Gloversville, N.Y.

MILLER, Edwin Lillie, educator, author; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Jan. 9, 1868; *s.* Robert and Mary (Lillie) M.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1890, A.M., 1891; *m.* Gertrude Margaret Doyle, of Buffalo, July 19, 1920. Principal high sch., Hancock, Mich., 1891-92; teacher Englewood High Sch., Chicago, 1892-1907; head English dept. and asst. prin., Detroit Central High Sch., 1907-14; prin. Northwestern High Sch., Detroit, 1914-20; prin. Northern High Sch., Detroit, 1920; supervising prin. Detroit high schs., 1922; asst. supt. schs., Detroit, 1925. Mem. bd. dirs. Detroit Bd. of Commerce, 1918-20. Mem. Nat. Council English Teachers (pres. 1917-19), Mich. State Fed. Teachers' Clubs (pres. 1915-19), Mich. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1923), North Central Assn. (pres. 1924-25), S.A.R., Loyal Legion, P.B.K. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Rotary, Prismatic, Detroit Automobile, Michigan Union; Chicago Literary. *Author:* Practical English Composition (books I-IV), 1914-16; English Literature—A Guide to the Best Reading, 1917; New English Composition (books I-II), 1927-28. Gen. editor Lippincott's English Classics. *Home:* Hotel Wardell. *Office:* 1354 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.

MILLER, Elizabeth Jane, author, see Elizabeth Jane Miller Hack.

MILLER, Emerson R., chemist; *b.* Bascom, O., June 2, 1862; *s.* George and Charity Ann (Hook) M.; National Normal University, Lebanon, O., 1883; Wittenberg College, Springfield, 1884-87; Ph.C., University of Mich., 1892, Phar.M., 1893, B.S., 1894, M.S., 1895; U. of Marburg, 1901-02; Ph.D., U. of Minn., 1918; *m.* Mary Adda White, of Keokuk, Ia., June 22, 1892. Prin. high sch., Arkansas City, Kan., 1888-91; asst. in qualitative analysis, U. of Mich., 1894-95; adj. prof. pharmacy, Ala. Poly. Inst., 1895-96, prof., 1896-1905; chief chem. dept., Expt. Sta., Santiago de Las Vegas, 1905-06; prof. pharm. chemistry, Ala. Poly. Inst., 1906-13; actg. asst. prof. plant chemistry, and chemist, Pharmaceut. Expt. Sta., Wis., 1913-17; prof. of chemistry, and research chemist, Ala. Poly. Inst., since 1918. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assn. *Home:* Auburn, Ala.

MILLER, Ephraim, univ. prof.; *b.* Carrollton, O., Apr. 25, 1833; *s.* John and Mary (Miller) M.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1855, A.M., 1858, hon. Ph.D., 1895; *m.* Miss Elisabeth Campbell, of Wood Co., Ohio, July 10, 1855 (died July 7, 1860); *m.* 2d, Anna A. Hoge, of Findlay, Ohio, June 5, 1862; children—Mrs. L. J. Richards (dec.); Mrs. M. O. Stanley, Lloyd W., Mrs. Mary E. Barnes. Supt. of schs., Youngstown, O., 1855-56, Findlay, O., 1859-70, Lawrence, Kan., 1870-74; prof. mathematics and astronomy, 1874-1910, since emeritus prof., dean Coll. Liberal Arts and Sciences, 1895-1903, U. of Kan. Mem. Kan. Acad. Science (ex-pres.), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow A.A.A.S., 1901. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Old and New. *Author:* Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 1891; also various articles on mathematics, and of astron. papers before the Kan. Acad. of Science and in Popular Astronomy, etc. Del. from U. of Kan. at dedication of Yerkes Obs., at inauguration of Dr. Von Kleinsmid as pres.

MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY
SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA

of U. of Southern Calif., and at dedication of Scripps Coll. for Women, at Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif. *Address:* 558 N. Lake Av., Pasadena, Calif.

MILLER, Ernest Henry, taxicab operator; *b.* La Rue, O., Apr. 9, 1888; *s.* Joseph and Julia (Keache) M.; prep. edn., high sch., Marion, O.; student New York U.; *m.* Beatrice May, of New York, Jan. 5, 1912. Treas. Universal Auto Co., taxicabs, East Orange, N.J., 1909-12; organizer and pres. Yellow Cab Co., Newark, N.J.; one of organizers, 1921, pres., 1926-29, Yellow Taxi Corpn., N.Y. City; chmn. bd. and pres. Parmelee Transportation Co. since 1929; pres. Transportation Management Co.; dir. Chicago Yellow Cab Co., Chicago Parmelee Co., Alamo Coal Co. Mem. Ohio Soc. (trustee). *Clubs:* Bankers, Lotos, Sea View Golf, Rye Country; Newark Athletic. *Home:* 417 Park Av. *Office:* 1776 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MILLER, Eugene Harper, banker; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Jan. 30, 1869; *s.* William and Mary (Groff) M.; grad. high sch., South Bend; *m.* Anne Archbold, of Denver, Colo., Aug. 10, 1896; children—Dama Hunnison (dec.), Eugene Harper, Janet (dec.), Richard Archbold. Began with Citizens Nat. Bank, South Bend, 1893; with Am. Trust Co., South Bend, since 1904, pres. since 1919; pres. St. Joseph County Fair and Amusement Co.; v.p. South Bend Clearing House; dir. Municipal Supply Co., The Russ Co., Koontz Wagner Electric Co., Bantom Ball Bearing Co. Chmn. bankers com. Liberty Loan campaign, South Bend, World War. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (mem. exec. com. 1925-27, com. on savings since 1929). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, South Bend Country. *Home:* 1415 E. Washington Av. *Office:* 110 N. Michigan St., South Bend, Ind.

MILLER, Francis Garner, forester; *b.* Lanark, Ill., June 2, 1866; *s.* Isaiah and Isabel Jane (Moffett) M.; M. Didactics, Ia. State Normal Sch., 1893; B.Ph., State U. of Ia., 1900; B.S. Agr., Ia. State Coll., 1901; post-grad. work, degree Master Forestry, Yale, 1903; *m.* Evelyn Depew Miller, Kansas City, Mo., September 15, 1906; 1 dau., Frances Depew (dec.). Supt. pub. schs. in Ia., 1893-99; prof. forestry, U. of Neb., 1903-07; prof. forestry and dean Coll. of Forestry, U. of Wash., 1907-12; prof. and head of dept. forestry, Wash. State Coll., 1915-17; prof. forestry and dean Sch. of Forestry, U. of Ida., since 1917. Forest asst., Forest Service, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1903-12. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Delta Chi, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Am. Forestry Assn., Soc. Am. Foresters, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ida. State Cooperative Bd. Forestry. Contbr. to tech. periodicals on forestry questions. *Home:* Moscow, Idaho.

MILLER, Francis Trevelyan, historian, economist, author; *b.* Southington, Conn., Oct. 8, 1877; *s.* Hutchinson and Jane A. (Hull) M.; Trinity Coll., Hartford, 1898; (law) Washington and Lee U., 1901; Litt. D., Washington Coll., 1913, LL.D., U. of Ky., 1913; *m.* Clara E. Emerson-Bickford, of Meriden, Conn., Sept. 7, 1903. Editor in chief of 40 standard hist. and econ. works, including: Organization of secret service negatives (authorized by Pres. Lincoln) into Photographic History of Civil War (10 vols.), 1910-11, with bd. of 45 historians; First History of the Great War, 1914-19 (16 vols.), with bd. of 50 historians; True Stories of Great War (6 vols.), 1918; Travel History of the World (18 vols. now in preparation). *Author:* Martyrs on Altar of Civilization, 1907; American Hero Tales, 1909; Portrait Life of Lincoln, 1910; American Wonder Stories, 1913; Earth-Study, 1913; Gettysburg—America's Greatest Battleground, 1913; World's Crisis, 1914 (first book printed in America on Great War); The New Nativity (first short story by an American author on Great War), 1914; America, the Land We Love, 1915; International Geographical History of World (with Admiral Robert E. Peary), 1920; The World's Strange Religions (6 vols.)—Savage Gods and Savage Men, Pagan Gods of Pagan Nations, Dead Gods of Dead Civilizations, God of the Orient, God of the Moslem World, Gods of the Yellow Race, 1925-26; also sch. text books. Dramatist of Grecian classics: Deliverance (with Helen Keller, the blind-deaf prodigy, as star), 1919. Mng. editor with Hist. Bur., Nat. War Work Council, 1920; mng. editor Success Magazine, 1924. Founder of Journal of American History; member board Educational Foundations; econ. investigations for Review of Reviews, World's Work, Independent; special articles for New York Sun, New York Times, and leading newspapers U.S. and abroad; lecturer. Pres. Helen Keller Corpn., Crusader Corpn. America; v.p. Search-Light Library. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Was engaged in economic investigations in Europe, hdqrs. Paris. Historian of following books: Lindbergh—His Story in Pictures, 1929; The World in the Air, 1930. Pres. Hist. Foundations, 1930. *Address:* 2 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

MILLER, Frank Augustus, hotel keeper; *b.* Tomah, Monroe Co., Wis., June 30, 1857; *s.* Christopher Columbus and Mary A. (Clark) M.; ed. at home by mother, and as a surveyor under father; *m.* Isabella Demorest Hardenberg, of Lone Rock, Wis., June 8, 1880 (died 1907); *m.* 2d, Marion Louise Clark, of Riverside, Calif., Dec. 8, 1910. Removed to Calif. with parents, 1872; founded Glenwood Mission Inn, 1875, and secured many notable meetings and confs. at Riverside; widely known as "Master of the Inn"; pres. Glenwood Hotel Co.; a builder Riverside Gas Works, 1890; builder, 1890, and mgr. 15 yrs., Loring Opera House; builder, 1898, and mgr. 15 yrs., Riverside & Arlington Electric Ry. Founder Chemawa Park, Huntington Park; Great Easter Sunrise Pilgrimage and Service, on Mt. Rubidoux, 1909; Armistice Day Sunset Peace Service, Nov. 11, 1918. Active in securing location U.S. Govt. Indian Sch., U.S. Aviation Sch., U. of Calif. Grad. Sch. of Sub Tropical Agr., etc. Mem. Spanish Arts Soc., Southwest Soc., Calif. br. Archæol. Inst. America, Landmarks Club, Audubon Soc., Riverside Co. Red Cross (exec. com.), etc. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Victoria Golf, Riverside Polo, Automobile of Southern Calif. Collector of bells and crosses. Decorated Order Rising Sun by Emperor of Japan, 1928, in recognition of work for world peace and friendship between people of America and Japan. *Home:* Glenwood Mission Inn, Riverside, Calif.

MILLER, Frank Ebenezer, M.D.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Apr. 12, 1859; *s.* Ebenezer B. and Mayette (Deming) M.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1881; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1884; *m.* Emily Weston, of Yonkers, N.Y., Apr. 28, 1892. Interne New York and Charity Hosps., 6 mos., St. Francis Hosp., 2 yrs., sanitary insp. Bd. of Health, N.Y. City, 1886-89; served as asst. to various specialists in treatment of nose, throat and ear; began practice, 1896; formerly attending phys. Minerva Home, Wayside Nursery, St. Francis Hosp., also laryngologist Met. Coll. of Music; chief throat surgeon to Bellevue Hosp., 1886, Vanderbilt Clinic, 1890-93; now consulting phys. to St. Francis and St. Joseph's hosps. Tenor singer; made scientific study of the voice and originated "vocal art-science," a method of voice production. Mem. Am. Acad. Medicine, A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York County Med. Soc., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., etc. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Players', Mendelssohn Glee Club, Nat. Arts, Musicians, Lotos, Republican, New York Yacht, Westchester Biltmore Country. *Author:* Observations in Vocal Art Science, 1909; The Voice, Its Production, Care and Preservation, 1910; Vocal Art-Science, 1917; The Banner of Universal Harmony, 1919. *Home:* 17 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

MILLER, Frank Justus, university prof.; *b.* Clinton, Tenn., Nov. 26, 1858; *s.* Rev. James W. and Lydia Ann (Butler) M.; A.B., Denison U., 1879, A.M., 1882; Ph. D., Yale, 1892; attended lectures univs. of Halle, München and Jena, 1902-03; LL.D., Denison, 1909; *m.* Lida Willett, of Bloomfield, N.J., July 10, 1883; children—Winifred Fisk (Mrs. John Maurice Clark), Raymond Philbrook. Prof. Latin, Clinton Coll., 1880-81; vice-prin. high sch., Plainfield, N.J., 1881-87; instr. Latin, Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1887-90; asst. and examiner affiliations, 1892-98, dean of affiliations, 1898-1904, examiner for secondary schs., 1904-11, dean in Colleges, 1911-23, U. of Chicago; also instr. Latin, 1892-94, asst. prof., 1894-1901, asso. prof., 1901-09, prof. 1909-25; emeritus since 1925, U. of Chicago; visiting U. of Ia., 1925—. Editor Classical Journal, 1908—. *Club:* Quadrangle. Mem. American Classical League (v.p. 1922—), Classical Assn. of Middle West and South (president, 1925-26), Am. Philol. Assn., British Classical Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Editor: Selected Works of Vergil, with commentary, 1892; Selected Works of Ovid, with Commentary, 1898; A Second (year) Latin Book, 1902. *Author:* Dido, an Epic Tragedy, 1901; Studies in Roman Poetry, 1901; The Tragedies of Seneca in English Verse, 1907; Two Dramatizations from Vergil, 1908; In the Loeb Classical Library: Translation, with Text, Metamorphoses of Ovid; Translation (prose), with text, Tragedies of Seneca, 1915. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MILLER, F(rank) Roger; *b.* Morristown, Tenn., May 1, 1886; *s.* John S. and Orlena (Miller) M.; ed. high sch., Morristown; *m.* Helen Topping Miller, of Morristown, June 16, 1910; children—John Wallace (dec.), Frederick Eugene. Newspaper work, Knoxville, Chattanooga, Morristown; commercial orgn. sec., beginning at Morristown, 1907; organized and directed Southern Aeronautical Congress, at Macon, Ga., 1919, Dixie Nat. Tractor Expn., Macon, 1919, Southern Nat. Motor Truck Demonstration, Macon, 1920; Macon Centennial Celebration, 1923; business mgr. Chamber of Commerce, Macon, 1918-24; mgr. Chamber of Commerce, Asheville, N.C., 1924-28; v.p. Grove Park Inn, Inc. (Asheville), United Realties, Inc. (Washington, D. C.). Chairman advisory board Southern Exposition, New York, 1925. Accredited with having originated the nat. "Own-Your-Home" movement, 1912. Mem. Nat. Assn. Commercial Orgn. Secs. (v.p. 1923-24; pres. 1928—), Southern Commercial Secs. Assn. (pres. 1922-23), Ga. Assn. Commercial Secs. (pres. 1920-21), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., O. Henry Memorial Assn. (pres. 1925-28), Am. Forestry Assn.; pres. Nat. Sch. for Orgn. Execs., Northwestern Univ., 1925-29. Episcopalian; pres. Trinity Ch. Men's Club. *Clubs:* Rotary, Wranglers, Asheville Country, Imolay Mountain Riding. *Author:* (brochures) Rural School Consolidation, 1911; The American Home, 1912; What Do the Sixty Per Cent Want? 1920; The Housing Problem, 1921; The Functions of the Secretary, 1922. Lecturer on civic and orgn. topics, advertising and salesmanship. *Address:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.

MILLER, Frank William, supt. instruction. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MILLER, Franklin Thomas, retired publisher; *b.* Newton, Mass., Apr. 15, 1873; *s.* Edward Frederick and Olive Sanford (Burke) M.; B.S. in naval architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895; *m.* Lois Mabel Sawyer, of Napa, Calif., June 4, 1901; 1 son, Richard Franklin. Sec. F. W. Dodge Co., pubs., 1895, treas., 1912, pres., 1915, chmn. bd. Sweets Catalogue Service, Inc., Architectural Record Co., Record and Guide Co., Am. Contractor Pub. Co., 1920; dir. Newton Trust Co., Newton Savings Bank. Dir. div. constrn. and development U.S. Dept. of Labor, World War, also as asst. to U.S. Senate Com. on Reconstruction and as asst. to Sec. of Commerce. Trustee Mass. Inst. Tech., 1920-25; trustee Babson Inst. Has written on econ. questions of the constrn. industry. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Engineers'. *Home:* Auburndale, Mass.

MILLER, Fred J., industrial engr.; *b.* Yellow Springs, O., Jan. 3, 1857; *s.* John Z. and Elizabeth (Woodhurst) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Julia Kindelberger, of Springfield, O., 1876; children—Katherin C., Grace E. With Am. Machinist, 1887-1907, as editor and last 10 yrs. as editor-in-chief; gen. mgr. factories of Union Typewriter Co., 1909-18; pub. service commr. of Pa., Mar. 1924-Apr. 1925. Served as maj. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., Jan. 4, 1918-Feb. 21, 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (pres. 1920); mem. Hoover Com. of Engrs. on Waste in Industry. Trustee Simplified Spelling Bd. *Clubs:* Engineers', Manhattan Single Tax (New York). Contbr. to Ency. Brittanica. Awarded Gantt medal, by Inst. of Management, 1929. *Address:* New Hope, Pa.

MILLER, Frederic A., railway official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MILLER, Frederick A., editor, pub.; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Jan. 31, 1868; *s.* Alfred B. and Esther A. (Tarbell) M.; grad. high sch., South Bend, 1887; *m.* Flora Dunn, of South Bend, June 8, 1892. With South Bend Tribune since 1887, editor since 1892, pres. since 1924; spl. lecturer on journalism, U. of Notre Dame. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Ind. Republican Editorial Assn., South Bend Chamber Commerce (1st pres.). Presbyn. K.P.; mem. Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* Rotary, South Bend Country; Chicago Motor; Nat. Press (Washington); Indiana Hist. Soc. *Home:* 1307 E. Jefferson Boul. *Address:* 225 W. Colfax Av., South Bend, Ind.

MILLER, Frederick A., shoe mfr.; *b.* Columbus, O., Oct. 14, 1879; *s.* William A. and Anne Marie (Halbedel) M.; Ph. B., Ohio State U., 1901; *m.* Roberta B. Miller, of Columbus, Apr. 28, 1909; children—Edward, William, Frances Anne. With H. C.

Godman Co., mfrs. shoes, since 1901, now pres.; pres. Miller-Lerch Shoe Mfg. Co.; dir. Lancaster Tire & Rubber Co., Columbus Forge & Iron Co., Jones Heel Co., Ohio Nat. Bank, Marble Cliff Quarries Co., Claycraft Mining & Brick Co., Columbus-Union Oil Cloth Co., Arrow Sand & Gravel Co., R. T. Brower, Inc., Capital Securities and Investment Co., Scioto Finance and Investment Co., Shady Lane Farms Co., Shady Lane Nurseries Co., Marysville Farms Co., Miller Realty Co. Chmn. Franklin County Community War Service (war chest), 1917-19; chmn. Dist. Mfrs.' Assn. Mem. bd. dirs. Columbus Acad., Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts, Columbus Community Fund. Mem. Nat. Assn. Boot and Shoe Mfrs. (war service.com.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Clubs:* Columbus, Columbus Athletic, Columbus Country, Scioto Country, Arlington Country, Rocky Fork Hunt and Country. *Home:* 2065 Barton Pl. *Office:* 35 N. 4th St., Columbus, O.

MILLER, George Abram, mathematician; *b.* Lynnville, Pa., July 31, 1863; *s.* Nathan and Mary Miller (Sittler) M.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Pa., 1887, A.M., 1890; Ph.D., Cumberland U., 1893; univs. of Leipzig and Paris, 1895-97; *m.* Cassandra Boggs, of Urbana, Ill., Dec. 23, 1909. Prin. schs., Greeley, Kan., 1887-88; prof. mathematics, Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1888-93; instr. mathematics, U. of Mich., 1893-95, Cornell, 1897-1901; asst. prof. mathematics, 1901-02, asso. prof., 1902-06, Stanford; asso. prof. mathematics, 1906-07, prof. since 1907, U. of Ill. Prof. mathematics, U. of Chicago, summer, 1912, U. of Calif., summer, 1913. Co-editor Am. Year Book School Science and Mathematics, and Encyclopedie des Sciences Mathématiques. Winner internat. math. prize, 1900. Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S. (sec. Sect. A, 1907-12, chmn. 1921-22; chmn. math. sub-com. of com. of 100 on sci. research); mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Math. Assn. America (v.p. 1916, pres. 1921), Am. Math. Soc. (v.p. 1907-08), London Math. Soc., Deutsche Mathematiker Verein; corr. mem. Spanish Math. Soc.; hon. mem. Indian Math. Soc. *Author:* Determinants, 1892; Mathematical Monographs (co-author), 1911; Theory and Applications of Groups of Finite Order (co-author), 1916; Historical Introduction to the Mathematical Literature, 1916; College Teaching (co-author), 1919; also numerous articles on the theory of groups and the history of mathematics, in Am. and foreign jours. *Home:* 1203 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.

MILLER, George Amos, bishop; *b.* Mendon, Ill., July 8, 1868; *s.* Rev. Martin and Ardalissa Minerva (Dryer) M.; student U. of Southern Calif., 1887-90; B.A., Stanford, 1899; D.D., Coll. of the Pacific, 1910; *m.* Margaret Ross, of San Jose, Calif., 1895; children—Marian (dec.), Evelyn. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1896; pastor Hanford, Calif., 1896-1900, Fresno, 1900-04, Central Ch., Manila, P.I., 1904-07, lecture and field work in U.S., 1907-09; pastor San Francisco, 1907 and 1915-16, First Ch., San Jose, 1909-14, Grace Church, San Francisco, Jan. 1915-Sept. 1926; supt. Panama Mission, 1916-19; exec. sec. Methodist Mission of S. Am., 1919-24; consecrated bishop M.E. Ch., May 23, 1924, field covering Mexico, Central America and Peru. *Author:* Problems of the Town Church, 1898; Interesting Manila, 1905; Paulino, 1909; The Life Efficient, 1912; China Inside Out, 1915; Some Outdoor Prayers, 1915; Prowling About Panama, 1918; Missionary Morale, 1920; Dear Family (under pseudonym), 1925; Peggy Ann in Latin America, 1926; Adventures with Christ in Latin America, 1927; Mexico and the Mexicans, 1927; also (Spanish books) Viva Sonriendo, 1920; La Suprema Vocación, 1920; Transformacion, 1921; Nacionalismo y el Evangelio, 1925; Orientaciones Espirituales, 1926; Qué Predicar? (Spanish), 1928; They that Hunger and Thirst, 1928; Restlessness and Reality, 1929; and many short stories and discussions in mags. *Address:* Savalle 341, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

MILLER, George Carter; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 25, 1878; *s.* George C. and Eliza Davidson (Wise) M.; ed. Cincinnati Inst. of Technology and U. of Cincinnati; *m.* Nellie Baumes, of Cincinnati, May 12, 1902; children—Elizabeth W., John B., George C., Robert, Helen. Was connected with various cos. as mech. and industrial engr.; supt. Charles Williams Stores, New York, 1913-15; formerly gen. mgr. Montgomery Ward & Co., Chicago; pres. Tillotson Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass., and New York, N.Y., and v.p. George W. Goethals & Co.; pres. Dodge Mfg. Co., New York, since 1923; pres. Dodge Sales and Engring. Co., Oneida Steel Pulley Co., Mishawaka Loan & Trust Co., Mishawaka Housing Corpn., Penn Finance and Building Co. Pres. Mishawaka Council Boy Scouts of America, 1924-27. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn. (Chicago); Knife and Fork, South Bend Country (South Bend); Miami Country (Mishawaka). *Home:* Mishawaka, Ind. *Office:* Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

MILLER, George E., newspaper man; *b.* Beavertown, Pa., May 1, 1863; *s.* Elisha Peter and Elizabeth Pennypacker (Grimm) M.; Adrian (Mich.) Coll., 1880-83; *m.* Grace Willett, of Blissfield, Mich., Apr. 11, 1892 (died June 28, 1909); children—Tom A., Karl W., Helen W., Alma E.; *m.* 2d, Grace V. Bailey, Washington, 1918. With Adrian Daily Times until 1887; with Detroit News since 1887, successively as city editor and news editor until 1896, Washington corr., 1896-1900, editor morning edition (Detroit Tribune), 1900-05, head of Washington bur. Nov. 1, 1905-Feb. 1, 1918; editor Detroit News since Feb. 1, 1918. Pres. North Am. Newspaper Alliance since 1922. *Clubs:* Gridiron (Washington); Detroit Automobile, Detroit, Lake Shore Country, Detroit Noontide. *Home:* 8249 Marygrove Drive. *Office:* 615 Lafayette Boul., Detroit, Mich.

MILLER, George Frederick, educationist; *b.* Farmington, Mo., May 10, 1880; *s.* George Adam and Amelia Louisa (Blomeyer) M.; B.S., Carleton Coll., Mo., 1903; B.Pd., State Normal Sch., Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1905; B.S., U. of Mo., 1912; Ph.D., Columbia, 1916; U. of Pa., 1916-18; *m.* Margaret Steel Duncan, of Phila, Aug. 6, 1919; children—Samuel Duncan, George Frederick, John Alexander, Margaret Elizabeth. Teacher rural schs., Mo., 1902-07, high schs., 1908-13; prof. edn., Temple U., Phila., 1915-18; asst. to dir. of sch. bd. service div., Bur. of Edn., Washington, D.C., 1918-19; lecturer in edn., W.Va. U., summer 1919, George Washington U., summer 1926; faculty mem. Sch. of Edn., U. of Okla., 1920-29; now supervisor of Indian schools. Member National Edn. Assn., Society of College Teachers of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, etc. Presbyn. *Author:* The Academy System of the State of New York, 1922; Objective Tests in High School Subjects, 1926; Letters from a Hard-Boiled Teacher to His Half-Baked Son, 1928. Contbr. to The Nation, Am. Sch. Bd. Jour. (Milwaukee, Wis.), Jour. of Ednl. Psychology, Ednl. Review, Sch. and Soc., etc. *Home:* 510 Wyoming Av., Billings, Mont.

MILLER, George Henry, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLER, George Lee, ranchman, showman; Sept. 9, 1881-Feb. 2, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLER, George Morey, prof. English; *b.* Cope, Ind., Sept. 17, 1868; *s.* William Clinton Thompson and Mary Elizabeth (Carroll) M.; prep. edn., Hopewell High Sch., Franklin, Ind.; A.B., Ind. U., 1892; A.M., Harvard, 1898; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1911; *m.* Ethel Douglas Scrogin, of Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 21, 1907; children—John Smith, George Morey, Jr. Head of English dept. and asst. prin. and prin. high schs., Peru and Noblesville, Ind., 1892-97; instr. English, U. of Cincinnati, 1898-99; asst. in English, Radcliffe Coll., 1899-1900; acting prof. English, Wash. State Coll., 1900-01; instr. English, U. of Wis., 1901-02; asst. prof. English, U. of Cincinnati, 1902-07, asso. prof., 1907-13; prof. English lang. and lit., Wabash Coll., 1913-17; prof. English, U. of Ida., since 1917, also head of dept. Mem. Nat. Council Teachers of English (dir.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Inland Empire Council Teachers of English (chmn. standing com. on higher English, 1922-25; pres., 1925-26), Modern Humanities Research Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Gamma Delta (mem. permanent com. on scholarship, chmn. 1923-26). Episcopalian; dir. Nat. Council Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 1925-28. *Author:* The Dramatic Element in the Popular Ballad, 1904; The Practical Theme Tablet, 1906; Alt Heidelberg, 1911. The Historical Point of View in English Literary Criticism (1570-1770), 1913; State Course of Study in English for the High Schools of Idaho, 1920, 3d edit., 1926; Theory and Practice Outline for Freshman English, 1926; Anthology of English Literature, the Victorian Period, 1929. *Home:* Moscow, Ida.

MILLER, Gerrit Smith, farmer, cattle breeder; *b.* Cazenovia, N.Y., Jan. 30, 1845; *s.* Charles Dudley and Elizabeth (Smith) M.; prep. edn., Epes Sargent-Dixwell Sch., Boston, Mass., 1860-65; student Harvard, 1865-66 (withdrew on account of ill-health); hon. M.A., same univ., 1924; *m.* Susan Hunt Dixwell, of Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 21, 1867; children—Gerrit Smith, Basil Dixwell, William Fitzhugh (dec.). Importer and breeder of Holstein-Friesian cattle; founder, 1869, Kreimhild Herd (oldest Holstein herd in America); editor Holstein Herd Book, 1878; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1880; mem. bd. of control Expt. Sta., for Agr., Geneva, N.Y., 1883-87. Mem. 28th Unattached Militia, Boston, 1863-64; excise commr., Peterboro, 1867-80; supervisor Town of Smithfield, 1867-68, trustee George Jr. Republic, 1897-1907; trustee Home for Homeless Children of Madison Co., N.Y., 1872-83, Evans Acad. (now Peterboro Union Sch.), since 1872. Vice pres. Asso. Breeders Thoroughbred Holstein Cattle, 1878-79, pres., 1880-81. Hon. mem. D.K.E., Pudding Club (Harvard). Republican. Unitarian. Founder of the first organized football team in America—the Oneida Football Club, Boston, Mass., 1862; tablet to team unveiled on Boston Common, 1923. *Author:* Holstein Cattle in America, 1887. *Home:* Peterboro, N.Y.

MILLER, Gerrit Smith, Jr., zoölogist; *b.* Peterboro, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1869; *s.* Gerrit Smith and Susan (Dixwell) M.; A.B., Harvard U., 1894; *m.* Elizabeth Eleanor Page, of Washington, 1897; *m.* 2d, Anne Chapin Gates, of New York, 1921. Assistant curator mammals U.S. Nat. Mus., 1898-1909, curator since 1909. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc.; corr. mem. Acad. Natural Sciences (Phila.), Zoöl. Soc. London. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Arts (Washington). Wrote: The Families and Genera of Bats; Catalogue of the Land Mammals of Western Europe in the British Museum; List of North American Land Mammals in the United States National Museum 1911; List of North American Recent Mammals, 1923; about 350 monographs and contbns. to scientific jours. *Address:* U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.

MILLER, Grace Moncrieff, teacher, author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 12, 1875; *d.* Robert Finlay and Virginia (Dunand) M.; ed. in Europe and at Radcliffe Coll., Cambridge, Mass. Formerly principal Brookline (Mass.) Culture Courses, and instr. French, Brookline High Sch.; originator Miller System of Correct English (oral classes and corr. courses). Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Brookline Women's, Brookline Florence Crittenden Circle (pres.). *Author:* Correct Pronunciation, 1916; Miller System of Correct English, 1918; English for Everybody, 1924. Radio broadcaster. *Address:* 1341 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

MILLER, Gustavus Hindman, merchant, mfr., author; *b.* on ranch nr. present site of Coryell, Tex., Sept. 4, 1857; *s.* Franklun Lubbock and Emily (McGee) M.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Nancy Tennessee Jameson, of Christiana, Tenn., Jan. 23, 1879. Began as clk. in country store, Christiana, Tenn., 1877, later at Waco, Tex.; started gen. mdse. store at Burrustown, Tenn., 1879; in business at Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1883-89; moved to Chattanooga, 1889, and entered department store bus., adding wholesale dept., 1895; pres. United and Buster Brown's Hosiery Mills, 1907-23; pres. Miller Bros. Co.; v.p. Hamilton Nat. Bank, Standard-Coosa-Thatcher Co. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Mountain City, Country. *Author:* Lucy Dalton, 1883; Is Marriage a Failure? 1895; What's in a Dream? 1901; Thysparia, 1909; Tribute to His Brother, 1921; The Jew, 1921. *Office:* Miller Bros. Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

MILLER, Harry Irving, ry. pres.; died Apr. 22, 1930. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MILLER, Helen Richards Guthrie, humanitarian; *b.* Zanesville, O., Sept. 2, 1862; *d.* Stephen Hand and Mary Annette (Strong) Guthrie; ed. Putnam Sem., Zanesville; spl. work at U. of Nev., Stanford U., U. of Mo., also in Leipzig, Prague, Paris and London; *m.* Walter McNab Miller, M.D., of Reno, Nev., Jan. 10, 1889; children—Guthrie McNab, Charles Edward. Organizer, 1898, and pres. Red Cross, Reno, Nev.; organizer and pres. 1st woman's club in Nev.; organized work for pure food in Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs and was chmn. Pure Food Com., 1904-08, until after passage of federal pure food and drug act and Mo. food and drug act; mem. Gov.'s Commn. on Tuberculosis, 1910-11, and editor of report to gov.; chmn. Pub. Health Com. and mem. Exec. Bd. State Conf. Charities. Pres. Mo. Equal Suffrage Assn.; 1st. v.p. Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn.; chmn. Hoover registration woman's com. Council Nat. Defense; spl. agt. Mo. food administrator; dir. health edn., Mo. Tuberculosis Assn.; chmn. dept. of pub. welfare

Gen. Federation Women's Clubs; del. at large Mo. Constl. Conv., 1922. Special consultant U.S. P.H. Service; asso. dir. div. of publication and promotion Am. Child Health Assn.; mem. White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection. Episcopalian. Mem. Kappa Kappa Gamma. *Clubs:* Wednesday (St. Louis); Fortnightly, Town (pres.); Saturday's Children. *Home:* Columbia, Mo. *Office:* 370 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

MILLER, Helen Topping, writer; *b.* Fenton, Mich., Dec. 8, 1884; *d.* Isaac Wallace and Maria Augusta (Chipman) M.; grad. Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1905; *m.* F(rank) Roger Miller, of Macon, Ga., June 16, 1910; children—John Wallace (dec.), F. Eugene. Mem. Authors' League America, D.A.R. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Tenn. Press Writer's, Author's. Author of more than 200 stories published in mags.; contbr. to Saturday Evening Post, Good Housekeeping, McCall's, etc. *Home:* Arrowhill, Asheville, N.C.

MILLER, Henry B., educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

MILLER, Henry Russell, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLER, Henry Watkins, ry. official; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Aug. 8, 1868; *s.* Henry M. and Elizabeth (Collins) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Taylor, of Monticello, Fla., Oct. 25, 1899. Began as delivery clk. Richmond & Danville R.R., at Raleigh, N.C., Oct. 1, 1885, advancing through various positions to sec. to 3d v.p.; asst. to 1st v.p. Southern Ry., at Raleigh, 1901-10; asst. to pres. same rd., 1910-15, also asst. to v.p. Mobile & Ohio R.R., and asst. to v.p. Ala. Gt. Southern R.R., 1901-15; v.p. Southern Ry. and affiliated lines, at Atlanta, Ga., 1915-20, and at Washington, D.C., Mar. 1920; v.p. in charge of operation, Southern Ry., since Jan. 10, 1921; v.p. Ga. Southern & Fla. R.R., Ala. Gt. Southern R.R., Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific R.R., New Orleans & Northeastern R.R., etc. Episcopalian. *Club:* Chevy Chase. *Home:* 2503 30th St. N.W. *Office:* Southern Ry. Executive Bldg., McPherson Sq., Washington, D.C.

MILLER, Henry Willard; *b.* Hagerstown, Md., July 12, 1884; *s.* Charles Albert and Mary Katherine (Spielman) M.; B.S., Washington and Lee U., 1907, M.E., 1910; *m.* DeEtta Barbara Stapleton, of Jersey Shore, Pa., June 30, 1917; 1 son, Jerome Stapleton. With C. A. Miller Constrn. Co., Hagerstown, Md., 1907-09; asst. prof. engring. drawing, U. of Ill., 1909-11, prof. and head of dept., also asst. dean of Coll. Engring., 1912-17; chief engr., Baltimore Copper Smelting & Rolling Co., 1920-21; prof. mechanism and engring. drawing and head of dept., U. of Mich., since 1921. Pres. acad. bd. and organizer Sch. of Mil. Aeronautics, 1917; capt., Ordnance, on design of ry. arty., Washington, D.C., 1917; maj., ordnance chief of ry. arty. unit, France, 1918; lt. col. ordnance, chief of heavy arty. sect., 1918-19; asst. to chief of arty. div., Washington, 1919-20; lt. col., Ordnance R.C. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Army Ordnance Assn., Phi Gamma Delta, Theta Tau, Pi Tau Sigma, Cosmopolitan, Hindustani, Scabbard and Blade. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University (Ann Arbor); University (Chicago). *Author:* Descriptive Geometry, 1911; Mechanical Drafting, 1912; Railway Artillery (2 vols.), 1921; American Seacoast Artillery, 1923; Mobile Artillery, 1926; The Paris Gun, 1930. *Address:* University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MILLER, Herbert Adolphus, sociologist; *b.* Tuftonboro, N.H., June 5, 1875; *s.* William Magnus and Ellen (Thompson) M.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1899, A.M., 1902; Ph.D., Harvard, 1905; studied U. of Chicago, 1911; *m.* Elizabeth Northway Cravath, of Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 22, 1903. Instr. Latin and Greek, Fisk U., 1899-1902; asst. prof. philosophy and sociology, Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1905-07, prof., 1907-14; prof. sociology, Oberlin Coll., 1914-25; prof. sociology, Ohio State Univ., since 1925. Made survey of immigrant conditions and school facilities for immigrants, Cleveland, O., for Russell Sage Foundation, 1915; chief of div. on immigrant heritages Carnegie Corpn. Organizer and dir. Mid. European Union. Chmn. Ohio Com. on Penal Conditions, Com. on Internat. Relations of Am. Sociol. Soc. Conglist. Trustee Fisk Univ. *Author:* The School and the Immigrant, 1916; Old World Traits Transplanted (joint author), 1921; Races, Nations and Classes, 1924; also articles on social and national questions. *Home:* 1517 Perry St., Columbus, O.

MILLER, Hugh, engineer; *b.* Roselle, N.J., Feb. 1, 1881; *s.* Charles Dexter and Julia (Hope) M.; grad. Leal's Sch., Plainfield, N.J., 1897; C.E., Princeton, 1901; post-grad. work, Harvard, summers 1910, 12; *m.* Clara Fay, Nov. 2, 1904; children—Donald Hope, Francis Fay; *m.* 2d, Izetta Jewel Brown, Apr. 16, 1927. With H. de B. Parsons: consulting engr., New York, 1902; instr. civ. engring., Princeton, 1902, pvt. tutor, 1902-03; in business, Boston, with Centennial Copper Mining Co., 1903-09; prof. civ. engring., Clarkson Coll. of Technology, Potsdam, N.Y., 1909-15; lecturer on civ. engring., Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1915-17; capt. engrs., U.S.A., 1917-21; prof. civ. engring., George Washington U., 1921-26; dean Coll. of Engring., same univ., 1922-26; prof. civ. engring., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., since 1926. Washington rep. of Engring. Foundation, New York. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. (council), A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Sciences, Princeton Engring. Assn., Sigma Xi, Sigma Tau. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (Washington); Colonial (Princeton); Mohawk Golf. *Home:* 1018 Nott St. *Office:* Civil Engineering Bldg., Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.

MILLER, Irving Elgar, psychologist; now head dept. edn. and psychology, State Normal Sch., Bellingham, Wash. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MILLER, J(acob) Jay, judge; Aug. 22, 1857-Feb. 10, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLER, James Alexander, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MILLER, James Alexander, M.D.; *b.* Roselle, N.J., Mar. 27, 1874; *s.* Charles Dexter and Julia (Hope) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1893, A.M., 1894; M.D., Columbia, 1899; *m.* Marion Hunt, of N.Y. City, June 4, 1902; children—Mrs. Archibald Douglas, Jr., Peggy. Practiced in New York City since 1899; prof. clin. medicine, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia) since 1913; visiting phys. and dir. tuberculosis div. Bellevue Hosp.; cons. phys. to Trudeau Sanatorium, and Sprain Ridge Hosp. (Yonkers, N.Y.). Served as maj. Am. Red Cross in France, and as med. dir. Rockefeller Tuberculosis Comm. in France, 2 yrs. Ex-pres. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., New York Tuberculosis Assn.; chmn. Pub. Health Com. of Acad. Medicine. Mem. bd. Charity Orgn. Soc. (New York), Assn. for Improving Condition of the Poor. Mem. American Medical Association, Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Clin. and Climatol. Assn., New York Acad. Medicine, Am. Coll. Phys. Decorated Chevalier Légion d'Honneur (France). Jan. 1, 1919. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Princeton, University, Century, Racquet and Tennis, Grolier. Contbr. to med. jours., also popular mags. *Home:* 136 E. 65th St. *Office:* 133 E. 64th St., New York, N.Y.

MILLER, James Collins, univ. prof.; *b.* Wellington Co., Ont., Can., June 18, 1880; *s.* James and Ann (Collins) M.; student U. of Calif., summers, 1905-07; B.S., Throop Coll. of Tech., Pasadena, Calif., 1907; A.M., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1910; Ph.D., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Ida B. Zener, of Vincennes, Ind., Sept. 23, 1925. As exec. officer Govt. of Alberta, Can., established its 2d provincial normal sch.; organized and put into operation the 1st university summer session in western Can.; organized and established a system of tech. edn. for Province of Alberta; dist. vocational officer of Mil. Hosp. Commn. of Can., 1916-18; lent to Govt. of U.S., 1918, to aid in orgn. of work of vocational rehabilitation, Washington, D.C.; returned to Can., Sept. 1919, to aid in organization of tech. edn. in Ontario; prof. edn., Ind. U., 1921-25; prof. ednl. administration, U. of Pa., since Sept. 1925. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., N.E.A. (dept. superintendence), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Internat. Bur. Edn. (Geneva, Switzerland), Foreign Policy Assn., English-Speaking Union, Phi Delta Kappa, Delta Chi. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Rural Schools in Canada, 1913; Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Soldiers in Alberta, 1918. Contbr. to ednl. periodicals. *Home:* Concord Hall, 45th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLER, J(ames) Martin, journalist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MILLER, James Monroe. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MILLER, John Anderson, Jr., editor; *b.* Newark, N.J., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* John Anderson and Augusta Rutan (Neumann) M.; prep. edn., Newark Acad.; Ph.B., Yale, 1915; unmarried. Cadet engr., Pub. Service Ry., Newark, 1915-16, asst. to traffic engr., 1919-22; asst. editor Electric Ry. Journal, 1923, asso. editor, 1924-28, acting mng. editor, Jan.-Aug. 1929, mng. editor since Sept. 1929; editor Aera, official publ. Am. Electric Ry. Assn., 1927-28. Served as pvt., 1st N.J. Cav., Mexican border, 1916; lt., Engr. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19; capt., Engr. R.C., since 1923. Mem. Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Res. Officers Assn.; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Awarded prize, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., for paper on officers res., 1921; Arthur M. Willington prize, Am. Soc. C.E., 1927. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Yale, Engineers (New York); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* 12 Summit St., Glen Ridge, N.J. *Office:* McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., New York, N.Y.

MILLER, John Anthony coll. prof.; *b.* Greensburg, Ind., Dec. 16, 1859; *s.* Bruno Brunen and Katherine (Arnold) M.; A.B., Indiana University, 1890, LL.D., 1928; A.M., Stanford University, 1893; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1899; *m.* Mary Catharine Goodwine, of Kokomo, Ind., Dec. 25, 1880; children—Max B., Harry L. Supt. schs., Rockville, Ind., 1890-91; instr. mathematics, 1891-93, asst. prof., 1893-94, Stanford; prof. mathematics, 1894-95, mechanics and astronomy, 1895-1906, Ind. U.; prof. astronomy, and dir. Sproul Obs., Swarthmore Coll., since 1906, and v.p. Swarthmore Coll., 1914-29. Chief of expdn. sent by Ind. U. to Spain, 1905, to observe total eclipse of the sun, and of expdn. sent by Sproul Obs. to observe total eclipse of sun, 1918, and to Mexico, 1923, by Swarthmore Coll. to observe total eclipse of sun, to New Haven, Conn., 1925, to Sumatra, 1926, 29. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. Science, Royal Astron. Soc.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Philos. Soc. (sec.), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Friend. *Author:* Trigonometry for Beginners, 1896; Analytic Mechanics, 1915. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

MILLER, John Barnes, chmn. Southern Calif. Edison Co.; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., Oct. 23, 1869; *s.* John Edgar and Sarah Amelia (Barnes) M.; grad. Ann Arbor (Mich.) High Sch., 1888; Univ. of Mich., 1888-90; hon. M.A., U. of Mich., 1923; *m.* Carrie Borden Johnson, of Yonkers, N.Y., Apr. 17, 1895. Studied law, 1890; planter in La., 1892-94; steamboat and fuel business, Mich., 1894-96; went to Southern Calif. and engaged in amalgamation of small light and power cos. and development of water power for long distance transmission, resulting in orgn. of Southern Calif. Edison Co. and its predecessors, of which has been head since 1901, now chmn. bd.; chmn. bd. Claude-Neon Elec. Products, Inc.; pres. Landowners Co., San Joaquin & Eastern R.R. Co.; dir. Security First Nat. Bank of Los Angeles, Pacific-Am. Fire Ins. Co., Claude-Neon Federal Co. (Chicago), Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company, Pacific Finance Corporation, Pacific Indemnity Co., Claude-Neon Lights, Inc., N.Y., Diamond Electrical Mfg. Co. Trustee Harvard Military Sch. (Los Angeles), Am. Field Service Fellowships for French Univs. Mem. Bd. of Incorporators Am. Red Cross, also trustee of its Endowment Fund, mem. advisory com. Pacific Div. and vice chmn. Los Angeles chapter. Mem. S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. Episcopalian. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* California (Los Angeles); Midwick Country (Pasadena); Pacific Union, Bohemian (San Francisco); Chicago Club (Chicago); Links (New York). *Home:* "Hillside," Hillside Rd., Pasadena, Calif.

MILLER, John D., lawyer; *b.* Hunter, Greene Co., N.Y., Dec. 6, 1856; *s.* Abram D. and Lydia (Douglas) M.; ed. common and night schs.; *m.* Jennie M. Blandin, of Thompson, Susquehanna Co., Pa., Jan. 20, 1882; children—Harry L. (deceased), Allen D., Myron B., Walter L. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1891, and practiced in Susquehanna Co., Pa., also operating dairy farms; assisted in organizing local co-operative marketing assns. among dairymen; v.p. and gen. counsel, Dairymen's League, Inc., and Dairymen's League Co-operative Assn., Inc., since Jan. 1, 1917; originator amendments to state anti-trust acts authorizing farmers to combine for marketing purposes; also prepared first draft and assisted in preparing Capper-Volstead Co-operative Marketing Law, 1922. Mem. Nat. Bd. of Farm orgns. (chmn. exec. com.), Nat. Co-operative Milk Producers' Federation (exec. com.), Nat. Coöperative Council (dir.), Nat. Dairy Assn. (dir.), Nat. Dairy Council (dir.), Am. Inst. of Co-operation (dir.), City Nat. Bank of Susquehanna (dir.). Del. from U.

S. to World's Dairy Congress, England, 1928. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. Susquehanna Co. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* Thompson, Susquehanna Co., Pa. *Office:* 11 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

MILLER, John Eschelman, merchant; *b.* Cumberland Co., Pa., Aug. 2, 1857; *s.* John and Lucetta (Culver) M.; ed. pub. schs.; hon. M.A., U. of Neb., 1925; *m.* Grace Edna Walters, of Harrisburg, Pa., Sept. 25, 1883; children—John Haldeman (dec.), Margaret Culver (dec.), Dorothy Tibbetts (Mrs. Robert Erle Campbell), Donald Walters. Settled in Lincoln, Neb., 1879, and began as clk. in gen. mercantile store of J. W. Winger, later admitted as partner; entered business with Dr. B. L. Paine, 1885, now title of Miller & Paine, Inc., of which is pres.; dir. Omaha Br. Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City; mem. Neb. Senate, 1909, 10; mayor City of Lincoln, 1917-20 inclusive; regent U. of Neb., 1915-20. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Round Table. Presented with Kiwanis medal "fordistinguished public service," 1924. *Home:* 1849 C St. *Address:* 13th and O Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

MILLER, John Franklin, congressman; *b.* nr. South Bend, Ind., June 9, 1862; *s.* Isaac Newton and Martha Emmeline (Ritter) M.; LL.B., U. of Valparaiso, 1887; *m.* Mary E. Stewart, of Bloomington, Ill., Feb. 12, 1889; children—Leah (wife of Capt. William O. McKay), Stewart F. Settled in Seattle, Wash., 1888; dep. pros. atty., King Co., 3 yrs., pros. atty., 4 yrs.; mayor of Seattle, 1908-10; mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 1st Wash. Dist. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, Woodman, Elk. *Club:* Rainier. *Home:* 108 W. Prospect St., Seattle, Wash.

MILLER, John Franklin; *b.* Port Perry, Pa., Feb. 28, 1859; *s.* George Torrence and Mary Jane (Craig) M.; student Western U. of Pa. (now U. of Pittsburgh); A.B., Wooster (O.) Coll., 1881; *m.* Mary Louise Paull, of Blairsville, Pa., Sept. 22, 1887; 1 dau., Rebecca Paull (Mrs. Allen Stewart Davison). Began with B. & O. R.R., 1880; asst. sec. Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 1899-1902, sec., 1902-05, v.p., 1905-16, pres., 1916-19, vice chmn. bd. since 1919; vice chmn. bd. Pittsburgh Screw & Bolt Co.; chmn. bd. 1st Nat. Bank of Wilmerding, 1st Nat. Bank of Wilkinsburg; dir. Am. Brake Co., Canadian Westinghouse Co., Davison Coke & Iron Co., E. Pittsburgh & Wilmerding Coal Co., Fidelity Title & Trust Co., Locomotive Stoker Co., Massey Concrete Products Corpn. and many others. Mem. Air Brake Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Western Pa. Engring. Soc., Hist. Soc. Western Pa., Sigma Chi. Decorated Order of Rising Sun (Japan). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Bankers, Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Country of Allegheny County; Edgewood Country; Engineers, Adirondack League (New York); Bradenton (Fla.) Country. *Home:* Edgewood, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Office:* Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Wilmerding, Pa.

MILLER, John Henry, lawyer; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Aug. 26, 1854; *s.* William A. and Margaret (Henry) M.; A.M., Richmond College, Va., 1874; LL.D. from University of Richmond, 1927; went to California, 1875; studied law, and admitted to bar, 1879; *m.* at San José, Calif., Susie Jones, of Memphis, Nov. 28, 1906. Has practiced in patent causes since 1885 and has conducted much important litigation in many states, representing many large corpns.; admitted to bar Sup. Court U.S., 1888. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Patent Law Assn., Washington, Mechanics' Inst., San Francisco. Mason. *Clubs:* Southern, Virginians (New York); Pacific Union, Bohemian, Commonwealth, Union League (San Francisco). *Home:* 1055 California St. *Office:* Crocker Bldg., San Francisco.

MILLER, John Maffit, Jr., banker; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Mar. 31, 1868; *s.* John Maffit and Mary Elizabeth (Norvell) M.; ed. grammar schs.; *m.* Nannie Louis Otey, of Lynchburg, June 7, 1887; children—Otey Norvell, John Maffit III, Rush Floyd Mallie Floyd (Mrs. James Douglas Cook), Gertrude Kinckle, Nannie Matthews, Peter Otey, Virginius Newton, Louis, Mary Elizabeth. Began as clk. Lynchburg Nat. Bank, 1883; nat. bank examiner, 1893-95; cashier First Nat. Bank, Buchanan, Va., 1893-95, Merchants & Farmers Nat. Bank, Charlotte, N.C., 1895-1902; cashier, v.p. and pres. respectively First National Bank (now First and Merchants National Bank), Richmond, 1902—; dir. of The Tredegar Co., Albemarle Paper Mfg. Co., Va.-Carolina Chem. Corpn.; dir., mem. finance com. Life Ins. Co. of Va., Title Ins. Co.; trustee Am. Surety Co. Mem. Federal Advisory Council, 1923-25. Trustee Crippled Children's Hosp., Richmond Community Fund, Sch. of Social Work and Pub. Health, Richmond. Democrat. K.C. *Clubs:* University (hon.), Westmoreland, Commonwealth, Hermitage Country. *Home:* 3204 Hawthorne Av. *Address:* First and Merchants National Bank, Richmond, Va.

MILLER, John Rulon, Jr., pres. Empire Construction Co.; *b.* Riverton, N.J., Mar. 11, 1883; *s.* John Rulon and Margaret Hansell (French) M.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., and in Switzerland and Germany; A.B., Princeton, 1905; *m.* Anna Richmond Taylor, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 29, 1909; children—John Rulon III, Berkeley Taylor, Richmond, Robert, Amey Richmond. Began with Empire Constrn. Co. and affiliated cos., 1907; pres. Empire Constrn. Co. (Baltimore) since 1923; pres. George W. Rogers Constrn. Corpn., and Empire Engring. Co., both of New York; v.p. C. H. Reeves & Co. (Baltimore), The Little Empire Co. (New York). Republican. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore, Gibson Island (Baltimore); Rittenhouse, Racquet (Phila.); Princeton (New York). *Home:* Blythewood Rd. *Office:* 31 S. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

MILLER, J(oseph) Corson, author: *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 13, 1883; *s.* Joseph Engels and Mary (Schmid) M.; ed. Canisius Coll., Buffalo (non-grad.); unmarried. With Municipal Civil Service Commn., Buffalo. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Scriptores (Buffalo); hon. mem. Poetry Soc. of Spring Hill Coll. (Mobile, Ala.). Republican. K.C., Elk. *Author:* (with introduction by William Stanley Braithwaite) Veils of Samite (verse), 1921; A Horn from Caerleon (verse), 1927; also verse, articles and book revs. *Home:* 310 Ideal St., Buffalo, N.Y.

MILLER, Joseph Dana, editor and pub.; *b.* New York, July 1, 1864; *s.* Edmund Butler and Harriet Zillah (Smith) M.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutelage; unmarried. Founder 1901, and propr. Land and Freedom (formerly Single Tax Review, bi-monthly mag.). Mem. "Fossils." Single Tax candidate for pres. Bd. of Aldermen, New York, 1919, and for mayor of New York, 1921. *Author:* Verses from a Vagrant Muse, 1894; Thirty Years of Verse Making, 1926. Contbr. article on "Income Tax" to Questions of the Day Series; also many mag. articles and verses. Editor and pub. Single Tax Year Book, 1917. *Home:* 201 Linden Boul., Brooklyn. *Office:* 150 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

MILLER, Joseph Leggett, M.D.; *b.* Kewanee, Ill., Nov. 24, 1867; *s.* James and Jane (Leggett) M.; reared on farm; B.S., U. of Mich., 1893; M.D., Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1895; *m.* Lansing, Mich., July 1901. Engaged in practice at Chicago, from 1895: formerly attending phys. Cook County Hosp.; now attending phys. St. Luke's Hosp.; prof. clin. medicine, U. of Chicago. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Soc. for Advancement Clin. Research, A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Pathol. Soc. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle. Commd. maj., M.C., U.S.A., Sept. 1917; lt. col., Aug. 1918. *Home:* 5315 Greenwood Av. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan Boul., Chicago, Ill.

MILLER, J(oseph) Maxwell, sculptor; *b.* Baltimore, Dec. 23, 1877; *s.* Joseph Henry and Elizabeth Catherine (Maxwell) M.; ed. Md. Inst. Sch. of Art and Design, 1893-97 (medal of honor); Charcoal Club, 1898-1900, and Rinehart Sch. of Sculpture, 1897-1900 (both of Baltimore); winner Rinehart Scholarship to Paris, 1901-05; Académie Julian, 1901 (concour medals); pupil of Verlet, 1902-04; *m.* Mary Catharine, *d.* J. Ross Diggs, of Baltimore, Sept. 22, 1909; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. Hon. mention, Salon des Artistes Français, Paris, 1902; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Officier d'Académie Française, 1912; hon. mention for medals, Panama Expn., 1915. Dir. Rinehart Sch. of Sculpture since 1923. *Home:* 1713 Bolton St., Baltimore, Md.

MILLER, Joseph Torrence, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Port Perry, Pa., Aug. 21, 1871; *s.* George Torrence and Mary Jane (Craig) M.; prep. edn., Newell's Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa., Turtle Creek Acad. and prep. depts. Western U. and Columbian Coll. (now George Washington U.); student Coll. of Wooster (O.) 1889-91; law study Columbian Coll., 1892; *m.* Mary Margaret Stewart, of Stewart (now Trafford City), Pa., Sept. 22, 1898 (died 1916); children—Jane Craig (Mrs. John Bemis Veach), Nancy Irwin (Mrs. Lawrence Crofton Bemis); *m.* 2d, Mary Lizbeth Bucknam, of Warren, Ill., Apr. 21, 1920. With Municipal Engring. Corps, Wilmerding and Edgewood, Pa., 1893, with Allegheny (Pa.) Heating Co. at Pittsburgh, 1894, Philadelphia Co., 1895-99, E. Pittsburgh Improvement Co., 1899-1902; with Pa. Water Co. and subsidiaries since 1902, now treas., sec. and purchasing agt.; dir. E. Pittsburgh Savings & Trust Co. Asst. fuel administrator, Pittsburgh Dist., World War. Pres. League of Boroughs, Tps. and Cities of 3d class of Allegheny Co.; chmn. Pa. Commn. to Study Municipal Consolidation in Counties of 2d Class. Mem. Nat. Econ. League, Nat. Municipal League, Am. Civic Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Engrs. Soc. Western Pa., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Pittsburgh Acad. Science and Art, Pa. State Chamber Commerce, Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce, Civic Club of Allegheny County, Sigma Chi (ex-nat. pres.). Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Edgewood. Contbr. on municipal and regional govt. to Nat. Municipal Review, etc. *Home:* 424 Maple Av., Edgewood, Pa. *Office:* 712 South Av., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

MILLER, Justin, dean law school; *b.* Crescent City, Calif., Nov. 17, 1888; *s.* Robert Willis and Matilda (Morrison) M.; grad. high sch., Hanford, Calif., 1907; A.B., Stanford, 1911, J.D., 1914; LL.B., U. of Mont., 1913; *m.* May Merrill, of Hanford, June 20, 1915; children—Jean Marian, Merrill Justin. Asst. in economics, 1910, in history, 1911, Stanford; asst. instr. in law, U. of Mont., 1912-13; admitted to bar, Mont., 1911, Calif., 1913; instr. in English, Stanford, 1913-14; clk. law office of McCutcheon, Olney & Willard, San Francisco, 1914; dist. atty. King's Co., Calif., 1915-18; mem. firm Harris & Harris, Fresno, 1919; atty. and exec. officer Calif. State Commn. of Immigration and Housing, 1919-21; lecturer U. of Calif., summer 1921; prof. law, U. of Ore., 1921-23, U. of Minn., 1923-26; admitted to Minn. bar, 1924. Editor in chief Ore. Law Rev., 1921-23; asso. editor Minn. Law Rev., 1923-26; prof. law Stanford U., summer 1926; prof. law, U. of Calif., 1926-27; dean of the Sch. of Law of the U. of So. Calif., 1927-30; visiting prof. of law, Columbia Univ., summer 1929; dean Sch. of Law, Duke University, since 1930. Served as pvt. Calif. N.G., on Mexican border, 1916. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. sect. on criminal law), Calif. State Bar Assn., Los Angeles County Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Delta Chi, Alpha Pi Zeta, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Sigma Alpha; chmn. com. on a survey of criminal law and procedure Assn. of Am. Law Schs.; mem. Advisory Com. on Crime of the Social Science Research Council; sec. Minn. Crime Com., 1926; mem. Calif. Crime Com., 1927-30. Pres., Calif. Conference of Social Work, 1929-30; chmn. Western Div. Phi Beta Kappa, 1929-30; pres. So. Calif. Acad. of Criminology, 1929; mem. Bd. of Directors of National Probation Assn., 1929-30; mem. Advisory Bd. of the Air Law Institute, Chicago, Ill.; chmn. of Com. on Coöperation with Law Schools of Nat'l Assn. of Legal Aid Organizations, 1930; mem. Am. Law Institute; associate editor, American Judicature Journal; associate editor, Journal of Criminal Law & Criminology. Conglist. Contbr. to legal and other periodicals. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

MILLER, Kelly, univ. dean; *b.* Winnsboro, S.C., July 23, 1863; *s.* Kelly and Elizabeth M.; grad. Howard U., 1886, A.M., 1901, LL.D., 1903; post-grad. work in mathematics and physics, Johns Hopkins, 1887-89; *m.* Annie May Butler, of Baltimore, July 17, 1894. Entered govt. service as result of civil service exam. while student Howard U.; taught mathematics, Washington High Sch., 1889; prof. sociology, 1890-1926, was also dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, Howard U. *Home:* 2225 4th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MILLER, Kempster Blanchard, consulting engr.; *b.* Boston, Aug. 14, 1870; *s.* Joseph K. and Eliza (Blanchard) M.; E.E., Cornell U., 1893; *m.* Antha Knowlton, of Chicago, July 3, 1897; children—Dorothea Knowlton, Antha, Ruth Blanchard. Asst. examiner, U.S. Patent Office, Washington, 1893-96; chief engr. Western Telephone Construction Co., Chicago, 1896-98; elec. engr., Scranton, Pa., 1898-99; engr. of Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co., Chicago, 1899-1904; engaged in practice as mem. McMeen & Miller, 1904-18. Chief engr. Central Union Telephone Co. (Ill., Ohio and Ind.); has had a varied practice as consulting, constructing and operating engineer, principally in telephone field in United States and Can.; has served as expert in many court suits relating to telephone and as arbitrator in controversies concerning public utility properties; designed and built several hydro-electric

plants in Ore. and Calif.; designed recently completed fire-alarm telegraph system for City of N.Y.; dir. Cook Electric Co., Chicago. Formerly dir. Belden Mfg. Co. (Chicago), Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co. (Chicago), Bend (Ore.) Water, Light & Power Co., Coventry (England) Automatic Telephones, Ltd. Mem. Western Soc. Engrs. (1st v.p.), Am. Inst. E.E. *Author:* American Telephone Practice. 1904. Joint Author: Telephony, 1912. *Home:* 630 Prospect Boul., Pasadena, Calif.

MILLER, Kenneth Dexter, clergyman; *b.* Roselle, N.J., Apr. 27, 1887; *s.* Charles Dexter and Julia (Hope) M.; grad. Pingry Sch., Elizabeth, N.J., 1904; A.B., Princeton, 1908; grad. study in law, Columbia, 1908-09; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1912; *m.* Ethel Anderson Prince, of Yonkers, N.Y., Apr. 27, 1920; children—Kenneth Dexter, Elizabeth Prince. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1912; immigrant fellow, Presbyn. Bd. Home Missions, 1912-13; dir. Jan Hus Ch. and Neighborhood House, N.Y. City, 1913-17; in charge Y.M.C.A., Czecho-Slovak Army, Russian Siberia, 1917-19; in charge immigrant work, Presbyn. Bd. Home Missions, 1919-21; dir. Jan Hus Ch. and Neighborhood House, 1921-23; sec. Presbyn. Bd. Nat. Missions, 1923-26, Federal Council of Chs., 1926-28; pastor Madison, N.J., since 1928. Dir. U. of Dubuque. Mem. Chi Alpha. *Clubs:* Princeton; New York Clergy; Madison Golf, Canoe Brook Country. *Author:* Czecho-Slovaks in America, 1920; Peasant Pioneers, 1926. *Home:* Madison, N.J.

MILLER, Kenneth Hayes, painter, etcher; *b.* Oneida Community, Oneida, N.Y., Mar. 11, 1876; *s.* George Noyes and Annie Elizabeth (Kelley) M.; ed. Horace Mann Sch., Art Students' League; studied New York Sch. of Art; in Europe, 1900; *m.* Helen Pendleton, of N.Y. City, 1911; 1 dau., Louise. Instr. drawing and painting, New York Sch. of Art, 1899-1911, Art Students' League New York since 1911. Exhibited San Francisco Expn., 1915; Luxembourg Galleries, Paris, 1919; exclusive exhbn. Montross Galleries, New York, 1919, 22, 25, Rehn Galleries, 1929; represented in collections, Metropolitan Mus., Modern Mus. and Public Library (New York), Los Angeles Mus., Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, D.C., etc. *Home:* 64 83d St., Jackson Heights, N.Y. *Studio:* 30 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.

MILLER, Leo Edward, author, explorer; *b.* Huntingburg, Ind., May 11, 1887; *s.* Bernhardt and Maria (Herrndorf) M.; ed. high sch., business coll., Indianapolis Conservatory of Music, Sch. of Expression, Indianapolis, and under pvt. teachers; *m.* Clarissa Amelia Kelsey, of Clinton, Conn., and N.Y. City, Apr. 2, 1918; children—Leo Edward, Spencer Kelsey. With Oakley Chem. Co., New York. Student Plattsburg, O.T.C., 1917; commd. 1st lt. Aviation Service; instr. Camp Dix, Dallas, Tex., and Camp Jackson, Columbia, S.C. Chmn. of Board of Education, Stratford, Conn. Spent nearly 7 yrs. in S. America as leader of exploring parties; mem. Theodore Roosevelt's S. Am. expdn. Corr. mem. Zoöl. Soc. of Buenos Aires; mem. New Haven Co. Hort. Soc. *Clubs:* Explorers' (New York); Towne Criers (Stratford). *Author:* In the Wilds of South America, 1918; The Hidden People, 1920; In the Tiger's Lair, 1921; The Black Phantom, 1922; Adrift on the Amazon, 1923; The Jungle Pirates, 1925. *Home:* Floral Park, Stratford, Conn.

MILLER, Leslie William, artist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLER, Leverett Saltonstall, ry. exec.; *b.* N.Y. City, May 23, 1865; *s.* George Macculloch and Elizabeth (Hoffman) M.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1885; *m.* Susan Goldthwaite Rose, of Hartford, Conn., Mar. 1913. Began as engr. of maintenance, Denver, Utah & Pacific R.R., 1885; successively engr. Colo. Ry., chief engr. Ala. Eastern R.R., asst. resident engr. Thames River Bridge, asst. supt. New York, Providence & Boston R.R., chief engr., later asst. gen. mgr., St. Paul & Duluth R.R., gen. mgr. Seattle & Internat. R.R., asst. to pres. Erie R.R., gen. mgr. Tenn. Central R.R., gen. mgr. Tenn. Constrn. Co., gen. mgr. Central N.E. Ry. Co., until 1909; pres. New York, Westchester & Boston Ry. since 1909; pres. Westchester Street Ry. Co., 1918-20, receiver, 1920; pres. New York & Stamford Ry. Co. since 1918; pres. County Transportation Co. since 1926; pres. Kearny Land Co., Soundview Transportation Co., Port Chester-Glenville Bus Co.; dir. Utilities Mut. Ins. Co. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, University, Brook. *Home:* 2 E. 62d St. *Office:* 481 Morris Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MILLER, Lewis Bennett, author; *b.* on Blocker Creek, Cooke Co., Tex., May 27, 1861; *s.* Henry and Lurilla (Osborn) M.; early edn. in frontier sch. houses of Tex.; A.B., Tex. Christian U., Thorp Spring (now Ft. Worth), Tex., 1881; unmarried. Teacher Greek and Latin, Tex. Christian U., 1881-84; teacher pub. schs. of Tex., 1885-87; in office work, Keokuk, Ia., and St. Louis, Burlington and "Big Four" rys., 1888-91; in employ pub. co. (now Crowell Pub. Co.), Springfield, O., 1892, 1893; writer of short stories of adventure for leading mags., 1894-1903; took up homestead in Western Okla., 1904. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Author:* The White River Raft, 1910; A Crooked Trail, 1911; Saddles and Lariats, 1912; Fort Blocker Boys, 1917; The Branded Oak (with more than 80 illustrations by the author and others), 1918; Pike's Peak or Bust, 1922; Big Smoke Mountain (with 78 illustrations by the author), 1930. Also numerous other serial stories of pioneer life in the Southwest. *Address:* 815 Florence St., Fort Worth, Tex.

MILLER, Louise Klein; *b.* nr. Centerville, O., Aug. 7, 1854; *d.* William and Ann (Cline) M.; grad. High Sch. and Dayton Normal Sch.; grad. Cook Co. Normal Sch., Chicago, 1893; studied agr., horticulture and forestry, Cornell U.; unmarried. Began as teacher, Dayton; was supervisor nature study, E. Saginaw, Mich., and Detroit; teacher Sch. of Agr. and Horticulture, Briar Cliff, N.Y.; dean Lowthorpe Soc. of Horticulture and Landscape Gardening for Women, Groton, Mass.; curator of sch. gardens, Cleveland, Mar. 1904; now landscape architect Bd. of Edn., Cleveland. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Sch. Gardening Assn. America, Astron. Soc., Woman's Aeronautical Assn., Women's Nat. League of Justice to the Indians (trustee), Cleveland Bird Club (dir.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Garden Club of Cleveland, Garden Club of America, Zonta, Women's Rotary, Business and Professional Women's, Cornell Women's, Cleveland Writers' Club. *Author:* Children's Gardens, 1904. Advisory editor of "Your Garden" (mag.). *Home:* 3730 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

MILLER, Loye Holmes, biology; *b.* Minden, La., Oct. 13, 1874; *s.* George and Cora (Holmes) M.; grad. high sch., Riverside, Calif., 1894; B.S., U. of Calif., 1898, M.S., 1903, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Anne Lucia Holmes, of Riverside, Aug. 1, 1901; children—Alden Holmes, Holmes Odell. Instr. in natural science, Oahu Coll., Honolulu, T. H., 1900-03; instr. biology, State Normal Sch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1904-18; asst. prof. biology, U. of Calif., 1919-20, asso. prof., 1920-23, prof. since 1923; research asso., Carnegie Inst., Washington, D.C., since 1923. Served as expert with U.S. Bur. Fisheries and U.S. Dept. Agr. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Ornithol. Union, Cooper Ornithol. Club (pres. bd. govs.), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Thanic Shield (U. of Calif.). Conglist. Contbr. 42 papers on fossil and recent vertebrates of Pacific Coast, to geol. publs. U. of Calif., publs. Carnegie Inst., Science, Jour. Mammalogy, etc. *Home:* 10333 Louisiana Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

MILLER, Lucius Hopkins, educator, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MILLER, Marion Mills, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLER, Mary Britton, verse writer; *b.* New London, Conn., Aug. 1883; *d.* Charles Philip and Grace (Rumrill) M.; ed. pvt. schs., student Gilman Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 4 yrs. *Author:* (verse) Songs of Infancy and Other Poems, 1928; Menagerie, 1928. *Home:* 7 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

MILLER, Maude Murray; *b.* Marion, Ala.; *d.* James Wimberly and Frances (Pattilo) Cook; descendant of Francis Cook of the Mayflower; A.B., Judson College, Marion, Ala.; *m.* John P. Murray, of Ky., 1884 (died 1902); children—Herbert Cook Murray and Wallace Smith Murray; *m.* 2d, Albert C. Miller, of Ohio, 1906 (dec.). Was member of editorial staff Columbus (O.) Dispatch; three times apptd. mem. Ohio Bd. Motion Picture Censors; apptd. by gov., mem. Bd. Women Visitors to State Instns.; state chmn. Woman's Chamber of Commerce; woman asso. mem. Dem. Nat. Com. for Ohio. Trustee Children's Hosp.; mem. Big Sisters' Assn., Woman's Assn. Commerce, Ohio Newspaper Women's Assn., English-speaking Union, O.E.S. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Columbus Woman's, Altrusa, Democratic Woman's (v.p.), Players. Lecturer on sociol. subjects. *Home:* 303 E. Gay St. *Office:* The Columbus Dispatch, Columbus, O.

MILLER, Milton A.; *b.* Linn Co., Ore., 1862; *s.* Robert C. and M. J. (Irvine) M.; pub. schs., and U. of Ore.; *m.* Flora M. McCalley, of Lebanon, Ore. (died 1908). Mem. Ore. Ho. of Rep., 2 yrs.; Ore. Senate, 12 yrs.; mem. State Text Sch. Bd.; regent, U. of Ore., since 1905; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. Dem. candidate for U.S. Senate, 1924. Now collector internal revenue Dist. of Ore. *Address:* Custom House, Portland, Ore.

MILLER, Minnie W. Baines, author, see Minnie Willis Baines-Miller, Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MILLER, Minnie Williams, live stock breeder; *b.* Saratoga Springs, N.Y., July 28, 1870; *d.* Abram and Cornelia Kisam (Williams) Viele; ed. Temple Grove Sem., Saratoga Springs, and Lewis Acad., Wichita, Kan.; spl. student Agrl. Coll. of Utah, 1919-20; *m.* Lee Charles Miller, of Salt Lake City, Utah, May 21, 1890; children—Kean, Bonnie (Mrs. Charles Moore Walson). Owner and operator Thousand Springs Farm, breeding Guernsey cattle and Hampshire sheep, since 1920; partner, Miller and Viele, farm mortgages, Salt Lake City. Mem. Am. Hampshire Sheep Assn. (pres. 1926-28), Am. Guernsey Cattle Club, D.A.R. (regent, Utah, 1915-19). Republican. Conglist. Has developed several of highest producing Guernsey cows in world; entries of Hampshire sheep have won championships at Chicago Internat. Live Stock Show every yr., 1921-28. *Home:* 1607 Yalecrest Av., Salt Lake City, Utah. *Address:* Thousand Springs Farm, Wendell, Ida.

MILLER, Myra Hunt Kingman (Myra Hunt Kingman Merriman). See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

MILLER, Nathan L., ex-governor, lawyer; *b.* Solon, Cortland Co., N.Y., Oct. 10, 1868; *s.* Samuel and Almera (Russell) M.; grad. Groton (N.Y.) Union Sch., 1883, Cortland Normal Sch., 1887; LL.D., Columbia, Syracuse, Colgate, Union Univ.; *m.* Elizabeth Davern, of Marathon, N.Y., Nov. 23, 1896; children—Mrs. Mildred McCarthy, Mrs. Margaret Blakeley, Mrs. Marian Labourdette, Mrs. Elizabeth Adams, Louise, Constance, Eleanor. Teacher in public schools, 1887-89; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1893; mem. law firm Dougherty & Miller, Cortland, N.Y., 1899-1903; corpn. counsel, Cortland, 1901-02; sch. commr., 1st dist., Cortland Co., 1894-1900; state comptroller, 1902-03; justice Supreme Ct. of N.Y., 6th Jud. Dist., Nov. 10, 1903-Jan. 1, 1913; asso. justice Appellate Div., 2d Dept., 1905-10, 1st Dept., 1910-13; asso. judge Ct. of Appeals, Jan. 1, 1913; resigned, and resumed practice of the law, Aug. 1, 1915; governor of N.Y., 1921-23. Mem. law firm Miller & Otis since Jan. 1, 1923; gen. counsel, dir. and mem. finance com., U.S. Steel Corpn. Republican. *Home:* 4 E. 67th St.; (country) "Norwich House," Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MILLER, Nellie Burget (Mrs. L. A.), author; *b.* Fayette, Ia., June 6, 1875; *d.* E. L. and Mary M. (Ashby) Burget; B.S., Upper Ia. U., 1894; hon. M.Litt., U. of Colo., 1925; *m.* L. A. Miller, M.D., of Colorado Springs, Colo., 1894; children—Dorothy Jeannette, Arnold Hugh, Muriel Imogene. Pres. State Federation Women's Clubs, Colo., 1920-22; chmn. of lit. for Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs, 1922-26 and chmn. fine arts, same organization, 1926-28; ex-pres. City Federation of Women's Clubs; chmn. Speakers' Bur. County Council of Defense, El Paso Co., Colo., World War; pub. speaker at many nat. and state convs.; poet laureate of Colo. by apptmt. of Gov. Sweet, 1923. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Poetry Soc. Gt. Britain (v.p.), League Am. Pen Women (pres. Colo. br. 3 yrs.), Book Fellows, P.E.O., Assn. Univ. Women. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Woman's. *Author:* Garden Year Book, 1915; Land Where the Good Dreams Grow, 1921; The Fleece of Gold, 1921; The Flame of God, 1924; In Earthen Bowls, 1924; The Living Drama, 1924; The Blue Moon. *Home:* 1528 N. Nevada Av., Colorado Springs, Colo.

MILLER, Oscar Phineas, banker; May 15, 1850-Dec. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLER, Otto, investment banker; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 4, 1874; *s.* James Hawkins and Sophie (Maxmilian) M.; prep. edn., University Sch., Cleveland; Ph.B., Yale, 1896; *m.* Elisabeth Clark Tyler, of Cleveland, Dec. 4, 1901; children—Otto, Washington Samuel Tyler; *m.* 2d, Elsa Gertrude Woolworth, of Sandusky, O., May 24, 1913; 1 dau., Barbara Woolworth. Began in investment banking business with Lamprecht Bros. & Co., Cleveland, 1899; founded (with Warren S. Hayden) firm Hayden, Miller & Co., 1903; dir. Union Trust Co.,

C. & O. Ry. Co., Hocking Valley Ry. Co., White Motor Co., Globe Machine & Stamping Co., Malvern Land Co., Western Reserve Investing Corpn. Mem. Ohio N.G. 13 yrs., 2 mos., advancing to maj. cav.; served as a.d.c. to Govs. Herrick, Pattison and Harmon; q.m. sergt. Ohio Cav., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; commd. maj. 37th Div., U.S.A., Aug. 5, 1917, later asst. chief of staff and lt. col.; in active service at Baccarat, Avocourt and Pannes sectors, also Meuse-Argonne and Ypres-Lys offensives. Mem. S.A.R., Spanish War Vets., Loyal Legion, Am. Legion, Mil. Order of Foreign Wars. Decorated Croix de Guerre (Belgian and French). Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Mid-Day, Pepper Pike, Chagrin Valley Hunt (pres.), Mayfield Country, Kirtland Country (Cleveland); University, Bankers (New York). *Home:* 2700 Eaton Rd., Shaker Heights. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MILLER, Park Hays, editor; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Dec. 21, 1879; *s.* Oliver Laird (M.D.) and Mary Jane (Cunningham) M.; A.B., Western University of Pa. (now U. of Pittsburgh), 1899; M.A., University of Pittsburgh, 1926; grad. Western Theol. Sem., 1902; *m.* Bessie P. Crider, of Allegheny, Pa., Aug. 7, 1907; children—Grace, Park Hays. Instr. mathematics, Stewart's Prep. Sch., Sewickley, Pa., 1902-03; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1904; supply, First Ch., Uniontown, Pa., 1903-04; pastor Compton Hill Chapel, St. Louis, 1904-08, Ch. of the Evangel, Phila., 1908-14; asst. editor Presbyn. Bd. of Publ. and Sabbath Sch. Work, May 15, 1914-23; asso. editor dept. editorial work, Bd. of Christian Edn. Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., since 1923. Cons. mem. Ednl. Comm., Internat. Council Religious Edn. Republican. *Clubs:* City, Tully Memorial Country. Writer of First Year Intermediate Graded Lessons, 1914, Westminster Senior Quarterly, 1912-14, Westminster Senior-Intermediate Quarterly, 1916-17, Intermediate Departmental Graded Lessons, 1917-20, 1922-23; Young People's Department Graded Lessons, 1923. *Author:* The Abundant Life, 1920; Our Reasonable Faith, 1922; Heroes of the Church, 1922; The New Testament Church, Its Teaching and Its Scriptures, 1926. *Home:* 6040 Washington Av. *Office:* Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLER, Paul Gerard, educator; *b.* Pickett, Winnebago Co., Wis., Jan. 23, 1875; *s.* John Frederick and Julia Anne M.; grad. State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., 1896; B.A., U. of Wis., 1910, M.A., 1911, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Ella A. Rasmussen, of Winneconne, Wis., Nov. 9, 1899; children—Virgil Rasmus, Horace Gerard, Edith Sarah. Began as teacher, pub. schs. Wis., 1894; pvt. Co. D, 2d Wis. Regt. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, Apr. 12-Nov. 14, 1898; participated in Porto Rican expdn.; supervisor schs., San German, P.R., 1899-1902; supt. schs., San Juan, 1902; chief div. supervision, Dept. of Edn., P.R., 1902-03; prin. Insular Normal Sch., 1903-08; asst. in Romance langs., U. of Wis., 1908-10; prof. edn., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1910-11; instr. Romance langs., 1911-14, asst. prof., 1914-15, U. of Wis.; commissioner education, Porto Rico, 1915-21; with Rand McNally & Co., since 1921. Pres. trustees U. of P.R.; mem. Exec. Council of P.R., 1915-21; mem. Pub. Service Com. and pres. Teachers' Pension Fund Bd., 1917-21; del. from P.R. to 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, 1915-16. Member Nat. Edn. Assn., Academy of Political Science, United Spanish War Vets. Editor: Spanish-Am. edits. of Hale's A Man Without a Country; Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar; Linares Rivas' El Abolengo y La Cizaña: Manual para Globos Terrestres. *Author:* Civil Government of Porto Rico; Spanish-American Readers; also 6 annual reports on Education in Porto Rico; Historia de Puerto Rico, 1922. Contbr. various mags. Has traveled extensively in Spanish speaking countries. *Address:* care Rand McNally & Co., 270 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

MILLER, Perry B., lawyer; *b.* Logan Co., Ky., Feb. 15, 1867; *s.* William Henry and Sarah Elizabeth (Price) M.; A.B., Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky., 1886; *m.* Camille R. Waggener, of Morganfield, Ky., Apr. 29, 1891; children—Mary Willis (Mrs. Arthur F. Shuey), Henry. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1890, and practiced at Morganfield alone till 1911; mem. firm Allen & Miller, 1911-14. City atty., Morganfield, 1894-96, mayor, 1896-1900; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912; U.S. atty. Western Dist. of Ky., by appmt. of President Wilson, 1914-19; since engaged in gen. practice. Mem. faculty of law dept. U. of Louisville; pres. Louisville Bar Assn., 1925-26. *Home:* 3d St. and Broadway. *Office:* M.E. Taylor Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

MILLER, R. T., Jr., educator, publisher; *b.* Scottsville, N.Y., Feb. 23, 1867; *s.* R. T. and Etta (Fraser) M.; Ph.B., Oberlin, 1891, A.M., 1898; LL.B., Harvard, 1896. Pres. American School since 1897; pres. Am. Tech. Soc.; editor various cyclopædias. Episcopalian. Independent. *Clubs:* City, Quadrangle. *Home:* Hotel Del Prado, Chicago, Ill.

MILLER, Ransford Stevens, foreign service; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., October 21, 1867; *s.* Ransford Stevens and Adaline A. (Taber) M.; B.A., Cornell U., 1888; *m.* Lily Murray, of Lockport, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1895; children—Lilian May, Harriet Hartman. Interpreter Am. Legation at Tokyo, Japan, 1895-1906; Japanese sec. to embassy, Tokyo, 1906-09; chief of Div. of Far Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, Washington, 1909-13; consul-gen. at Seoul, Korea, 1913; detailed to Dept. of State, Aug.-Oct. 1917, on occasion of Ishii spl. mission; detailed to Am. Embassy, Tokyo, Jan.-June 1918; chief of Div. of Far Eastern Affairs, Sept. 1918-19; reapptd. consul-gen. at Seoul, Korea, 1919. Mem. Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Am. Asiatic Soc., Royal Asiatic Soc. (Korea Branch), Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (Washington, D.C.); Tokyo Club, Seoul Club. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y. *Address:* Am. Consulate-General, Seoul, Korea.

MILLER, Raphael Harwood, clergyman; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1874; *s.* John L. and Mary (Hollenbeck) M.; B.A., Hiram Coll., 1896; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1904; D.D., Drake U., 1917; *m.* Nellie G. Burrows, of Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1898. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1902; pastor Richmond Av. Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1903-14; sec. Men and Millions Movement, Cincinnati, 1914-19; pastor Independence Boul. Christian Ch., Kansas City, Mo., since 1919. Has visited colls. and univs. throughout U.S. as student preacher, recruiting for ministry and missionary service. Mem. bd. of mgrs. United Christian Missionary Soc. *Address:* Independence Boul. Christian Church, Kansas City, Mo.

MILLER, Richard Henry, surgeon; *b.* Fitchburg, Mass., Oct. 11, 1884; *s.* Ernest Parker and Myra Bolles (Richardson) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1905, M.D., 1910; *m.* Georgina Mary Jardine, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 23, 1922; 1 son, Richard Henry. Began practice at Boston, 1910; asst. prof. surgery, Harvard; surgeon, House of the Good Samaritan; asso. visiting surgeon, Mass. Gen. Hosp.; cons. surgeon, Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, Heywood Hosp., Burbank Hosp., Leominster Hosp. Served as maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., regt. surgeon, F.A., World War; 2 citations from Gen. Pershing. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Surg. Assn. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, St. Botolph, Tennis and Racquet (Boston); Brookline Country. Contbr. to med. and surg. jours. *Home:* 50 St. Paul St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 264 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

MILLER, Robert Johnson, clergyman, editor; *b.* Hanover, Beaver Co., Pa., Feb. 1, 1853; *s.* James A. and Eleanor (Creswell) M.; A.B., Muskingum Coll., 1873; grad. Xenia Theol. Sem., 1878, D.D., 1888, LL.D., 1923; *m.* Anna E. Shepherd, of Freeland, O., June 13, 1878; children—Henry Russell, Earl Dalton, Raymond Shepherd. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1878; pastor Sidney, O., 1878-80, 8th Ch., Allegheny, Pa., 1886-90, Good Hope Ch., 1894-1902, McNaugher Memorial Ch., 1902-21, Good Hope Ch. since 1921. Editor Bible Teacher, 1880-1918; editor Christian Union Herald, Youth's Evangelist, Olive Plants, since 1880, Slowa Zywota (Polish) since 1899, Christian Instructor, 1913-16. Trustee Gen. Assembly U.P. Ch., 1890-1924; dir. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1914-15. Republican. *Author:* The Rod That Budded, 1903; Fundamentals of Protestantism, 1917; Harnessed for Service, 1925. *Home:* 1707 Buena Vista St. *Office:* 209 Ninth St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MILLER, Robert Talbott, Jr., surgeon; *b.* Covington, Ky., Apr. 20, 1878; *s.* Robert Talbott and Eliza W. (Hamilton) M.; A.B., Amherst, 1899, hon. D.Sc., 1925; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1903; *m.* Mary Edes Hooper, of Bridgewater, Mass., Apr. 15, 1909; children—Robert Talbott, Mitchell Hooper, John Hamilton. Interne 4 yrs., resident surgeon 3 yrs., Johns Hopkins Hosp.; moved to Pittsburgh, Pa., 1909; asso. prof. surgery, 1910-15, prof., 1915-21, U. of Pittsburgh; asso. prof. surgery, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1922-25; asso. prof. clin. surgery, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. since 1925. Maj. M.R.C.; organized, May 1917, and dir. Base Hosp. 27 (U. of Pittsburgh Unit), with A.E.F. in France. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn., Société internationale de chirurgie; mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.A.A.S., A.M.A. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 203 Highfield Rd., Guilford. *Office:* 9 E. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

MILLER, Russell Benjamin, educator; *b.* Pleasantville, O., June 1, 1867; *s.* Joshua Miller and Mary Ann (Benjamin) M.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1895, A.M., 1897; S.T.B., Boston U., 1901, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Lillian Elizabeth Madden, 1897; children—Lucile Claire, Marion Ethel. Instr. in Hebrew, Boston U., 1901-02; prof. Bibl. lit. and philosophy, Red River Valley U., 1903-05, also dean; instr. Greek and Bibl. lit., 1905-06; asst. prof. Bibl. lit., 1906-07, prof. since 1907, librarian since 1907, Ohio Wesleyan U. Mem. A.L.A., Ohio State Library Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Archæology, A.A.A.S., Am. Federation of Arts, N.E.A., Com. on Internat. Relations, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* (with Professor Rollin H. Walker) Studies in the Prophets of Israel, 1909. Contbr. to Internat. Standard Bible Ency., 1915, also to S.S. Jour. Director of travel. *Address:* 85 Oak Hill Av., Delaware, O.

MILLER, Russell King, composer, organist; *b.* Phila., May 10, 1871; *s.* Rev. James Russell and Louise E. (King) M.; student Princeton U. to sophomore yr.; musical edn., Phila. and New York; *m.* Emily Meyer Wilson, of Phila., 1899; 1 dau., Louise King (Mrs. Raymond W. Clawson). Teacher of music, and has served as organist in Holland Presbyn. Ch., 1893, First Presbyn. Ch., Germantown, 1898, First Bapt. Ch., 1900, Temple Keneseth Israel since 1902, all in Phila.; gave organ recitals at Buffalo and St. Louis expns. Compositions: (organ) Symphonic Scherzo, 1895; Nocturne, 1897; Epilogue, 1897; Festival March (awarded prize as best organ composition by Am. Guild of Organists), 1903; Concert Overture, 1909; Festival Postlude, 1904; Impromptu, 1904; Cortège, 1904; Elegy, 1905; Chanson Pastorale, 1907; Berceuse, 1908; Serenade, 1908; for tenor and organ, recit. and arietta, What is Man? 1909; also many compositions for piano, songs and church music. Prof. composition and theory of music, Broad Street Conservatory, Philadelphia, since 1923; dir. of music, Pa. Sch. for the Blind, Overbrook, Pa., since 1910. *Home:* 251 S. Melville St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLER, Samuel Duncan, lawyer; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Sept. 25, 1869; *s.* William Henry Harrison (U.S. atty. gen. 1889-93) and Gertrude Amelia (Bunce) M.; prep. edn., Indianapolis (Ind.) Classical Sch.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1890; student Columbia Law Sch.; LL.B., Nat. Univ. Law Sch., 1892; *m.* Helen Karcher, of Pottsville, Pa., July 24, 1892 (dec.); 1 son, Sidney Stanhope; *m.* 2d, Amelia E. Owen, of Evansville, Ind., Oct. 23, 1907; children—William H. H. (dec.), Laura Owen. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1893, and began practice at Indianapolis; now mem. firm Miller & Miller; dir. Fletcher Savings & Trust Co. Pvt. sec. to Secs. of War Redfield Proctor and Stephen B. Elkins, 1891-93. Mem. Am., Indiana State and Indianapolis bar assns., Ind. Soc. Chicago, Chi Psi, Alpha Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Columbia, Indianapolis Athletic, Country Club of Indianapolis. *Home:* 1221 N. Delaware St. *Office:* 115 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MILLER, Samuel H., ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MILLER, Samuel Haas, banker; Aug. 7, 1869-June 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLER, Samuel Warren, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MILLER, Sidney Trowbridge, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 4, 1864; *s.* Sidney Davy and Katherine Sproat (Trowbridge) M.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1885, M.A., 1888, LL.D., 1923; Harvard Law Sch., 1886-87; *m.* Lucy Trumbull Robinson, of Hartford, Nov. 20, 1889. Admitted to practice in Supreme Court of Mich., 1887; now mem. law firm of Miller, Canfield, Paddock & Stone; director and counsel Detroit and Security Trust Co., United States Radiator Corporation, Detroit Savings Bank, Detroit Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Wyandotte Savings Bank. Pres. trustees Detroit Coll. Medicine and Surgery; pres. St. Luke's Hosp.; ex-mem. Detroit Library Commn., Detroit Gas Commn. Democrat. Episcopalian; mem. Standing Com. Diocese of Mich. Trustee of Trinity Coll., Conn.; pres. Trinity Coll. Alumni Assn. of Mich.; state chmn. Am. Red Cross, World War; v.p. Detroit Bureau of Governmental

Research. One of the organizers Detroit Naval Reserve. A founder and dir. Detroit Symphony Soc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Soc. Internat. Law, Mich. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of Detroit (pres. 1911-14), Delta Psi, Soc. of Colonial Wars, S.A.R. *Clubs:* University (New York); Detroit, University, Yondotega, Racquet and Curling, Grosse Pointe Club. *Home:* Beverly Rd., Grosse Pointe Farms. *Office:* Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

MILLER, Spencer, engineer (retired); *b.* Waukegan, Ill., Apr. 25, 1859; *s.* Samuel Fisher and Charlotte (Howe) M.; B.S. in M.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1879; Doctor of Engineering from same instn., 1928; *m.* Hattie M. Ruggles, of Worcester, Mass., Jan. 1, 1885; children—Marguerite (Mrs. P. E. Grannis), Spencer, Helen (Mrs. Aurelio Giorni). Began as draftsman with Link Belt Machinery Co., Chicago, 1881; engr., later chief engr. Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., mfrs. hoisting engines, etc., New York, 1888-1926. Perfected overhead cableway system used in construction of Gatun locks, Panama Canal, and extensively applied in construction of fortifications, dams, sewers, etc.; invented an overhead log-skidding cableway now in use in lumber camps generally; a marine cableway for trans-shipping fuel under headway at sea, and adopted by U.S. Navy; electric automatic tension towing engine; marine breeches buoy for transferring passengers from one ship to another during storm at sea, etc. Mem. U.S. Naval Consulting Bd. since 1915. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, University (Washington); Engineers (New York). *Home:* S. Orange, N.J.

MILLER, Spencer, Jr., sociologist; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 2, 1891; *s.* Spencer and Hattie M. (Ruggles) M.; grad. Bordentown (N.J.) Mil. Inst., 1908; A.B., Amherst, 1912; A.M., Columbia, 1914; George William Curtis fellow in pub. law, Columbia, 1914-15; grad. student dept. mech. engring., Columbia, 1916-17; *m.* Margaret Montague Geer, of Nutley, N.J., Oct. 27, 1928. Asst. to warden, Sing Sing Prison, N.Y., 1915-16; with industrial dept. U.S. Navy, 1917-19; instr. in govt., Columbia, 1920; sec. Workers' Edn. Bur., 1921; lecturer various colleges, summer schs., etc., U.S. and Europe, since 1919; mem. Am. delegation to 1st World Conf. on Adult Edn., Cambridge, Eng., Aug. 1929, also at World Conf. on Progressive Edn., Elsinore, Denmark. Consultant on industrial relations, P.E. Ch. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, N.E.A., Am. Assn. Adult Edn., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Federation Teachers, Am. Prison Assn., Nat. Soc. for Penal Information, Welfare League Assn., League to Abolish Capital Punishment, Ch. and Social Service Commn., Alpha Delta Phi, etc. *Author:* The Church and Industry. Contbr. numerous articles and repts. on sociol. topics. *Home:* South Orange, N.J.

MILLER, Stephen Ivan, Jr., educator; *b.* Howell, Mich., July 4, 1876; *s.* Stephen I. and Betsey R. (Hosley) M.; U. of Mich., 1894-97, LL.B., 1896; A.B., Stanford, 1898; LL.D., University of Southern California, 1927; post-grad. work Heidelberg, U. of Mich. and Harvard; *m.* Florence I. Dunston, of Fowlerville, Mich., Sept. 16, 1896; 1 dau., Charlotte Lahring. With U.S. Forest Service, 1908-10; instr. Stanford, 1912-14; Austin scholar at Harvard, 1914-15; asst. prof. economics, Stanford, 1915-17; spl. investigator Federal Trade Commn., 1917-18; prof. mil. transportation and European economics, S.A.T.C., Washington, 1917-18, also dir. war course in employment management for Pacific Northwest; dean Coll. of Business Administration, U. of Wash., 1918-23; federal counselor for vocational edn. in Pacific Northwest Dist., 1918-22; exec. mgr. Northwest Electrical Service League, 1921-22; nat. ednl. dir. Am. Inst. of Banking, 1923-27; exec. mgr. Nat. Assn. of Credit Men since Nov. 1, 1927. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Phi Alpha, Panxenia. Republican. Unitarian. Author monographs and articles on industrial topics; also of Standard Economics, Investments, Credits, and Standard Banking of the Am. Inst. of Banking Series. Editor of "Resources of the Pacific Northwest." Lecturer. *Office:* 1 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MILLER, Sydney Robotham, M.D., educator; *b.* Newark, N.J., 1883; *s.* Fred H. and Annie (Robotham) M.; B.S., New York U., 1905; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1910; *m.* Ella Wood, of Ford City, Pa., Sept. 7, 1911; children—Sydney R., Donald Barker, Walter Baetjer, Mary Ellison. Practiced at Baltimore, Md., since 1914; asso. in clin. medicine, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., since 1916; asso. prof. medicine, U. of Md., since 1920. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians (pres. 1930-31), Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Alpha Omega Alpha, Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. Republican. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 108 St. John's Rd. *Office:* 1115 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

MILLER, Thomas Condit, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MILLER, Thomas Woodnutt, alien property custodian, 1921-25. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MILLER, Thurman ("Dusty" Miller), lecturer, editor; *b.* nr. Marshall, Highland Co., O., Dec. 28, 1881; *s.* James Fenton and Louella (Martin) M.; student Ohio U., Miami U. and Ohio Northern U.; B.Sc., Wilmington (O.) Coll., 1907, B.A., 1909; *m.* Grace Robuck, of Westboro, O., Aug. 7, 1907; children—Eugene James, Thurman. Teacher pub. schs. 5 yrs.; editor Daily News Journal, Wilmington, 1910-24; pres. News-Journal Co.; owner Leesburg (O.) Citizen; Chautauqua lecturer, also known as after-dinner speaker. Republican. Quaker. Mason (K.T.), Elk. *Home:* Wilmington, O.

MILLER, Victor Joseph, mayor; *b.* Joplin, Jasper Co., Mo., Dec. 6, 1888; *s.* Julius C. and Ida Jane (Miller) M.; grad. high sch., Joplin, 1906; student U. of Mo., 1907-08; LL.B., Washington U., 1911; *m.* Mabel Katherine Cooney, of St. Louis, Mo., July 3, 1918. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1911, and began practice at St. Louis; mem. firm Case & Miller since 1918; Republican candidate for gov. of Mo., 1924; served as lt. F.A., O.T.S., World War, 1918. Mayor of St. Louis, 2 terms, 1925-29, 1929-33; pres. Bd. Police Commrs., St. Louis. Mem. Am., Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns., St. Louis Chamber Commerce, S.A.R., Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T. K.C.C.H., Shriner). *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic, Optimist, Coöperative, Industrial, Advertising, Midland Valley Golf, Glen Echo Country, North Shore Country. *Home:* 6100 Pershing Av. *Office:* City Hall, St. Louis, Mo.

MILLER, Virginia. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MILLER, Walter, educator; *b.* Ashland Co., O., May 5, 1864; *s.* Samuel G. and Harriet (Romich) M.; A.M., U. of Mich., 1884; U. of Leipzig, 1884-85, 1889-91; Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1885-86; LL.D., U. of Ark., 1916; *m.* Jennie Emerson (A.B., U. of Mich., 1884), of Racine, Wis., Sept. 13, 1888; children—Edith (wife of Rev. Wm. Crowe), Marjorie (dec.). Instr. Greek, 1886-87, Latin and Sanskrit, 1887-88, acting asst. prof., 1888-89, U. of Mich.; asso. prof. Greek, U. of Mo., 1891-92; prof. classical philology, Stanford, 1892-1902; prof. Greek, 1902-07, dean Acad. Colls., and prof. classical philology, 1907-11, Tulane U. of La.; prof. Latin, U. of Mo., 1911-29, prof. Latin and classical archæology since 1929, and dean of the Grad. Sch. since 1914. Asso. editor The Classical Journal since 1905. Prof. Latin, Summer Sch. of the South, Knoxville, Tenn., 1905-09; lecturer, U. of Chicago, summer 1909, U. of Colo., 1920; conductor Bureau of Univ. Travel many times since 1902; annual prof. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 1925-26; dir. summer session, same, 1925, 26. Y.M.C.A. service in France, 1917; regional dir. Y.M.C.A., in Italy, 1918. Mem. Classical Assn. of Middle West and South (ex-pres.), Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Zeta Pi, Phi Mu Alpha, Eta Sigma Phi. Presbyn. Kiwanian. *Author:* Latin Prose Composition for College Use, 1890, revised edit. 1909; Cicero, De Officiis (Loeb Classical Library), 1913; Xenophon, Cyropædia (Loeb Classical Library), 1914; Dædalus and Thespis, 1929; also various contbns. to scientific and other jours. on classical philology, Greek archæology, etc. *Home:* 1516 Wilson Av., Columbia, Mo.

MILLER, Walter McNab; *b.* Osborn, Ohio, July 10, 1859; *s.* John Erb and Mary Jane (McNab) M.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1885; M.D., Cooper Med. Coll., San Francisco, 1895; post-grad. work, U. of Calif., 1896, Johns Hopkins, 1899-1900, summer course, Harvard, 1900; pathol. studies, Leipzig, 1900-01, Prague, 1901-02, 1905; *m.* Helen Richards Guthrie, of Zanesville, O., Jan. 10, 1889; children—Guthrie McNab, Charles Edward. Teacher science, 1882, prin., 1883-87, Portsmouth (O.) High Sch.; prof. natural science, 1887-89, prof. anatomy, physiology and geology, 1889-99, U. of Nev.; also bacteriologist and pathologist Nev. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1896-99; prof. pathology and bacteriology, U. of Mo., 1902-10; sec. Mo. Assn. for Relief and Control of Tuberculosis, 1911-1926 (retired). Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Mo. State Med. Assn., Boone Co. Med. Soc., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Acacia (U. of Mo.). Episcopalian. Author numerous pamphlets, bulls. and articles relating to scientific and other topics. Organized state-wide ednl. movement in connection with pub. schs. of Mo. for betterment of rural pub. health, particularly in respect to tuberculosis and for systematic health education of school children. *Home:* 1819 University Av., Columbia, Mo.

MILLER, Mrs. Walter McNab, see Helen Richards Guthrie Miller.

MILLER, Warren Hastings, author, editor; *b.* Honesdale, Pa., Aug. 21, 1876; *s.* Everard Patterson and Sophie Degen (Hastings) M.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1898; *m.* Susan Barse, of N.Y. City, Nov. 15, 1899; children—Barse, Adelaide Warren, Purviance, Beatrice. Constrn. engr., Erie Electric Co., Fairbanks-Morse Co., C.,C.,C. & St.L. Ry., and Standard Oil Co., 1900-08; writer, in Paris, France, 1909-10; editor Field and Stream, New York, and v.p. Field & Stream Pub. Co., 1910-18. Able seaman, N.J. Naval Reserve, U.S.S. Portsmouth, 1896-98; ensign U.S.N., 1898-99; chief engr. U.S.S. Glacier, Nov. 1898-Mar. 1899; lt. (j.g.) U.S.N., Apr. 3, 1918; lt., July 1, 1918-Apr. 12, 1919; now in Fleet Reserve U.S.N. Mem. Am. Forestry Assn. (life), N.Y. State Forestry Assn., Theta Xi; asso. mem. Am. Game Protective Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Camp Fire of America, N.Y. Anglers'. *Author:* Camp Craft, 1915; Boy's Book of Hunting and Fishing, 1916; Airedale Setter and Hound, 1916; Outdoorsman's Handbook, 1917; Canoeing, Sailing and Motor Boating, 1917; Rifles and Shotguns, 1917; Camping Out, 1918; The American Hunting Dog, 1919; Ring-Necked Grizzly, 1920; Sea Fighters, 1920; The Sportsman's Workshop, 1921; The Black Panther of the Navaho, 1921; In Darkest New Guinea, 1921; The Castaways of Banda Sea, 1921; Across Borneo, 1922; Red Mesa, 1923; The Ape-Man of Sumatra, 1923; Medicine Gold, 1924; On Tiger Trails in Burma, 1925; White Buffalo, 1926; Pirate Archipelago, 1926; All Around the Mediterranean, 1926; Sahara Sands, 1927; Ensign Wally Radnor, U.S.N., 1928; Under the Admiral's Stars, 1929. *Home:* East Gloucester, Mass.

MILLER, Wharton, librarian; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., Sept. 9, 1889; *s.* Melville Isaac and Fannie Wharton (Sampson) M.; B.S., Columbia, 1913; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1926; *m.* Beth Clark Rice, of Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 22, 1920; children—Beth Cameron, Frances Wharton, Wharton Howard. Supervisor binding dept., Columbia Univ. Library, 1913-14; reference asst., Free Pub. Library, Newark, N.J., 1914-15; asst. librarian, Syracuse (N.Y.) Pub. Library, 1916-20; librarian, Union Coll. Library, Schenectady, N.Y., 1920-27; dir. univ. libraries and Sch. Library Science, also prof. library science, Syracuse U., since 1927. Served as pvt., Ordnance Corps, U.S.A., Jan. 1918-May 1919. Mem. A.L.A. (chmn. nat. com.), Am. Soc. Bookplate Collectors and Designers, Bibliog. Soc. America, N.Y. Library Assn., Delta Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 773 Ostrom Av. *Office:* Syracuse Univ. Library, Syracuse, N.Y.

MILLER, Wilbur Gilchrist, appraiser, writer; *b.* Canton, O., Sept. 15, 1868; *s.* Hiram (D.D., LL.D.) and Margaret (Gilchrist) M.; pub. schs. and business coll.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1907; *m.* Mame Ball, of Canton O., June 25, 1889. Connected with eastern Ohio newspapers in various editorial capacities; correspondent metropolitan newspapers; mng. editor Trenton (N.J.) Times, 1898-1900; night mgr. Publishers' (and Scripps-McRae) Press Assn., Washington, D.C., and its successor, the United Press, and reporter of debates on floor of United States Senate, 1900-08; was editorial writer Syracuse (N.Y.) Journal, 1913-24. His flash on peace agreement between Russia and Japan at Portsmouth "beat" the world to the wire by many minutes. Pres. Gen. Appraisal Co. (analysis and organization), 1924—. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Technology (pres. 3 terms; rule against more than one term set aside because of work of affiliating all other local engring. socs. with club). *Author:* Office Seekers' Blue Book, 1912. *Home:* 1104 Euclid Av. *Office:* 615-619 South West St., Syracuse, N.Y.

MILLER, Wilford Stanton, univ. prof.; *b.* Raber, Ind., Jan. 6, 1883; *s.* Edmund and Amanda I. (Lewis) M.; grad. high sch., South Whitley, Ind.;

A.B., Ind. U., 1910, A.M., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1917; *m.* Eva O. Burwell, of South Whitley, Ind., June 18, 1902; children—Hugo Eugene, Richard Dean, Donavon Lewis, Wilford Stanton. Instr. in ednl. psychology, Ind U., 1910-11; research asst. in psychology, U. of Ill., 1911-12; sec. Sch. of Edn., U. of Ill., 1912-16; prin. U. of Minn. High Sch., and asst. prof. edn., U. of Minn., 1916-18; asso. prof. edn., 1919-21, prof. ednl. psychology, U. of Minn., since 1921. Taught at summer sessions, University of Wash., 1925 and 1929, Ohio State University, 1928. Served as chief psychol. examiner, Camp Dodge, Ia., Apr.-Dec. 1918; chief of ednl. service, Ft. Snelling, Minn., Dec. 1918-Aug. 1919; capt. S.C. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Psychol. Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Ednl. Research Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* Campus, Minneapolis Mfrs.' (hon.). *Author:* Manual for Miller Mental Ability Test, 1921. *Home:* 316 17th Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

MILLER, Wilhelm, teacher. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MILLER, William John, geologist; *b.* Red Bluff, Calif., Apr. 26, 1880; *s.* Henry and Bertha (Rotter) M.; B.S., Coll. of Pacific, Stockton, 1900; hon. Sc.D. from same college in 1926; studied Stanford U., 1900-01; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; *m.* Eva Pearl Breniman, of San Jose, Calif., Aug. 30, 1905; 1 son, Willis H. Instr. geology and chemistry, Coll. of Pacific, 1901-03; fellow in geology, Johns Hopkins, 1904-05; field asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, summers 1905, 06; prof. geology, Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1905-14; prof. geology and head dept., Smith Coll., 1914-24; now prof. geology and chmn. dept. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Field geologist N.Y. State Mus., 1906-24. Fellow Geol. Soc. America (chmn. Cordillera sect. 1927), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Pacific Geog. Soc., Mineral. Soc. America; mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Geological History of New York State, 1913; An Introduction to Historical Geology, 1916; The Adirondack Mountains, 1917; Geology—the Science of the Earth's Crust, 1921; Geological History of the Connecticut Valley, 1921; An Introduction to Physical Geology, 1924. Also 10 bulls. of N.Y. State Mus., describing geol. features of Northern N.Y., and many research papers in scientific jours. Spl. student crystalline rocks and geomorphology of northern N.Y. and southern Calif. *Home:* 691 Loring Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

MILLER, William Niswonger, judge; Oct. 18, 1855-Aug. 7, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLER, William Snow, anatomist; *b.* Stirling, Mass., Mar. 29, 1858; *s.* William and Harriet Emily (Snow) M.; M.D., Yale, 1879; fellow Clark U., 1890-92; University of Leipzig, 1895-96; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1905-06; Sc.D., University of Cincinnati, 1920, and from University of Wis., 1926; *m.* Carrie M. Bradley, of Clinton, Conn., Oct. 14, 1881 (died 1901); *m.* 2d, Alice L. Burdick, of Madison, Wis., Aug. 6, 1912. Pathologist, City and Memorial hosps., Worcester, Mass., 1889-92; instr. vertebrate anatomy, 1892-95, asst. prof. anatomy, 1895-1904, prof., 1904-24, prof. emeritus since 1924, U. of Wis. Lecturer in medicine, med. dept. Johns Hopkins, 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S., A.M.A.; mem. Am. Assn. History of Medicine (mem. council), Med. History Soc. of Chicago, Milwaukee Academy Medicine, American Society Naturalists, American Association Anatomists (v.p. 1909), Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. (hon.), Harvey Soc., Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften, Société Internat. d'Histoire de la Médecine, Union Internationale contre la Tuberculose, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Pi, Acacia. Mason (K.T.). Congregationalist. Author of numerous papers on the anatomy of the organs of respiration, anatomical relations of pulmonary tuberculosis, anomalies of the pancreas, med. biography, etc. *Home:* 2001 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

MILLER, William Wilson, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., May 14, 1870; *s.* William J. and Frances Marion (Joyce) M.; LL.B., Nat. U., Washington, 1891, LL.M.; LL.D., hon. A.M., Princeton, 1900. Began practice of law at New York, 1891; now mem. firm Hornblower, Miller & Garrison; dir. Otis Elevator Co., Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio R.R. Co., Houbigant, Inc., Cheramy, Inc. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City New York. Catholic. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Racquet and Tennis, Rockaway Hunting, Princeton, Turf and Field, Riding. *Home:* 470 Park Av. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

MILLERD, Clara, see Clara Millerd Smertenko.

MILLHAUSER, De Witt, banker; *b.* New York, N.Y., Aug. 7, 1884; *s.* Naphtali and Elizabeth (Millhauser) M.; ed. high sch., N.Y. City; *m.* Helen E. Bernstein, of New York, Jan. 15, 1912 (now dec.); 1 dau., Margaret Joan. With Speyer & Co., bankers, N.Y. City, since 1899, partner since 1920; mem. New York Stock Exchange; dir. Radio Corpn. America, Victor Talking Machine Co., Nat. Rys. of Mexico, Mexican Nat. Constrn. Co., Associated Rayon Corpn., Am. Bemberg Corpn., Am. Glanzstoff Corpn. Mem. Internat. Com. Bankers on Mexico. Vice pres. and trustee Mt. Sinai Hosp. Mem. Inst. Internat. Finance (mem. exec. com.), Bibliophile Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* City Midday, Recess, Harmonie, Century Country, Hollywood Golf, Automobile Club America. *Home:* 1010 5th Av. *Office:* 24 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

MILLIGAN, Edward, insurance official; *b.* Haddonfield, N.J., June 1, 1862; *s.* William C. and Jane E. (Simons) M.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; unmarried. Clk. in ins. agency office of J. B. Kremer & Durbin, Phila., Pa., 1879-84; surveyor, office of Aetna Ins. Co., Phila., 1884-88; spl. agt. Phoenix Ins. Co. of Hartford, at Phila., 1888-96; sec., 1896-1907, v.p., 1907-13, pres. since 1913, same co.; also pres. Conn. Fire Ins. Co., Reliance Ins. Co. of Can., Phoenix Securities Co., N. Y., Westchester & Boston R.R., Equitable Fire & Marine Ins. Co., of Providence; director Conn. Mut. Life Ins. Co., N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R., Holyoke Water Power Co., Hartford Steam Boiler Ins. & Inspection Co., Hartford-Connecticut Trust Co., N.Y., O. & W. Ry. Co., Rutland R.R. Co., Central States Fire Insurance Co., Billings & Spencer Co., N.E. Steamship Co., Hartford & N.Y. Transportation Co., Aetna Life Ins. Co., Automobile Ins. Co., Aetna Casualty & Surety Co., N.E. Transportation Co., Connecticut Co., Bankers Trust Co. of Hartford. Mem. Hartford Pub. Library; permanent trustee Trinity Coll., Hartford. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hartford, Hartford Golf, Farmington Country, Wampanoag Country, University, Twentieth Century, Shuttle Meadow, Metropolitan (New York). *Home:* 1 Woodland St. *Office:* Phoenix Ins. Co., Hartford, Conn.

MILLIGAN, Ezra McLeod, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 9, 1858; *s.* Rev. John Calvin Knox (D.D.) and Rachel Ward (Farrington) M.; ed. Geneva Coll., Pa., and under pvt. teachers; grad. Reformed Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1889; D.D., Muskingum and Westminster colls., 1907; *m.* Ada Rachel Milligan, of Pittsburgh, Mar. 1889; children—Rachel Eleanor (dec.), John Calvin Knox, Alexander McLeod, Frederick Eugene, James Ritchie (dec.), Gregg Irvine. Ordained ministry Ref. Presbyn. Ch., 1889; pastor Ref. Presbyn. Ch., Parnassus, Pa., 1889-90, First U.P. Ch., Steubenville, O., 1891-95, Sewickley, Pa., 1895-1913; gen. mgr. U.P. Bd. of Publn., Pittsburgh, since 1913. Moderator 1st U.P. Synod of the West, 1896; dir. (Sewickley, Pa.) pub. schs., 1905-14; mem. bd. Westminster Coll., 1906-20. Mem. Internat. S.S. Council of Religious Edn. Republican. *Author:* Where Are the Dead? 1920; The Two Messages of the Gospel, 1922; Is the Kingdom Age at Hand? 1925; Science and the Bible, 1925. *Home:* 424 S. Pacific Av. *Office:* 209 9th St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MILLIGAN, Jacob L., congressman; *b.* Richmond, Mo., Mar. 9, 1889; *s.* William M. and Mary (Rothrock) M.; Univ. of Mo., 1910-14; married. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1913, and practiced at Richmond, as mem. Roberts, Milligan & Milligan, later firm of Garner, Clark, Milligan & Garner; elected mem. 66th Congress, 3d Mo. Dist., Feb. 1920, to succeed Joshua Alexander, term ending 1921; reelected to 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 3d Mo. Dist. Capt. 6th Missouri Inf., June 2-Oct. 30, 1917; capt. 140th Inf., U.S.A., Oct. 30, 1917-May 14, 1919; twice cited for bravery in the Meuse-Argonne offensive. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Home:* Richmond, Mo.

MILLIGAN, Melvin Lee, manufacturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLIGAN, William Edwin; *b.* Fingal, Ont., Can., Apr. 8, 1867; *s.* James and Mary Jane (Hunt) M.; grad. Collegiate Inst., St. Thomas, Ont., 1890; married Jan. 19, 1914. Mem. firm Milligan Bros., fire insurance. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., S.D., since 1924. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* Sherman Hotel. *Address:* 323 S. Lincoln St., Aberdeen, S.D.

MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews, physicist; *b.* Morrison, Ill., Mar. 22, 1868; *s.* Rev. Silas Franklin and Mary Jane (Andrews) M.; A.B., Oberlin, 1891, A.M., 1893; Ph.D., Columbia, 1895; univs. of Berlin and Göttingen, 1895-96; Sc.D., Oberlin, 1911, Northwestern, 1913, U. of Pa., 1915, Columbia, 1917, Amherst, 1917, U. of Dublin, 1924, Yale, 1925, Leeds U., 1927, Princeton, 1928, New York U., 1929; LL.D., U. of Calif., 1924, U. of Colo., 1927, U. of Michigan, 1929; hon. Ph.D., King John Casimir University, Poland, 1926, University of Ghent, 1927; *m.* Greta Irvin Blanchard, of Oak Park, Ill., Apr. 10, 1902; children—Clark Blanchard, Glenn Allen, Max Franklin. Tutor of physics, Oberlin, 1891-93; chair of physics, U. of Chicago, 1896-1921; dir. Norman Bridge Lab. of Physics, and chmn. exec. council Calif. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, Calif., since 1921. First exchange prof. to Belgium of C.R.B. Foundation, 1922. Vice chmn. Nat. Research Council, Washington, since 1917; commd. lt. col. Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1918, and chief of science and research div. of Signal Corps. Am. mem. Com. on Intellectual Coöperation of League of Nations, 1923. Trustee Oberlin Coll. Awarded Comstock prize for research in electricity, Nat. Acad. Sciences, 1913; Edison medalist Am. Inst. E.E., 1922; Hughes medalist Royal Soc. of Great Britain, 1923; Nobel prize in physics (for isolating and measuring ultimate elec. unit, the electron, and for photo-electric researches), 1923; Faraday medalist London Chem. Soc., 1924; Mattencci medalist Societa Italiana della Scienze, 1925; gold medalist Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., 1926; Messel medalist Soc. Chem. Industry (British), 1928; gold medal Soc. Arts and Sciences (for his theory of creation of cosmic rays), 1929. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S. (president 1929); member National Academy Sciences (foreign secretary), Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Physical Soc. (pres. 1916-18), Royal Inst. of Great Britain, Acad. of Science of Leyden, Holland, Société Batave de Philosophie Expérimentale à Rotterdam, Royal Irish Acad., Académie des Sciences de Russie, Institut de France, Die Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington); Valley Hunt (Pasadena, Calif.). *Author:* (or co-author) A Course of College Experiments in Physics, 1898; Theory of Optics (translated from the German), 1900; Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Heat, 1901; A First Course in Physics, 1906; A Laboratory Course in Physics for Secondary Schools, 1906; Electricity, Sound and Light, 1908; The Electron, 1917, 25; Science and Life, 1923; Elements of Physics, 1917; Evolution of Science and Religion, 1927; A First Course in Physics for Colleges. Contbr. to tech. jours. on phys. topics. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif.

MILLIKEN, Carl Elias, governor; *b.* Pittsfield, Me., July 13, 1877; *s.* Charles A. and Ellen (Knowlton) M.; A.B., Bates Coll., 1897; post-grad. study, Harvard, 1899; LL.D., Bates, 1917, Colby, 1918, U. of Me., 1919; *m.* Emma V. Chase, Lewiston, July 31, 1901; children—Nelly K., Vivian C., Gladys E., Beatrice E., George C. (dec.), Carl E., Edith L., Dorothy B. Lumber mfr. since 1900; pres. Katahdin Farmers Telephone Co. Mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1905-06, 1907-08, Senate, 1909-10, 1911-12, 1913-14 (pres. 1913); gov. of Me., 1917-19 and 1919-21; collector of customs, District 1, 1924-27; sec. Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America. Trustee Bates Coll., Ricker Classical Inst., Me. Central Inst. Vice pres. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America; ex-pres. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Bates Coll. Club of Me., Abnaki of Augusta (hon.); Portland (Portland, Me.); Harvard (Boston); Harvard, Town Hall, Nat. Arts, Clergy (New York). *Home:* New Rochelle, N.Y. *Address:* 469 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MILLIKEN, Gerrish H., corpn. officer; *b.* Dover, N.H., Aug. 1877; *s.* Seth Mellen and Margaret L. (Hill) M.; Ph.B., Yale, 1898; *m.* Agnes M. Gayley, of N.Y. City, 1913. Pres. Deering, Milliken & Co., Inc., New York, Dallas Mfg. Co., Darlington Mfg. Co., Gaffney Mfg. Co., Gainesville Cotton Mills, Garner Print Works & Bleachery, Little Androscoggin Water Power Co., Madison Woolen Co., Poland Mfg. Co., Pondicherry Woolen Co., Rock-

land Finishing Co.; dir. Nat. City Bank, New York Life Ins. Co., Mercantile Stores Co., Danforth Electric Co., Laurens Cotton Mills, Monarch Mills, Whitney Mfg. Co., and many other corpns. Mem. New York State Chamber Commerce (v.p. 1925-29). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Yale, Nat. Golf Links, Piping Rock, Merchants, Riding, Squadron A, Nassau Country. *Home:* 723 Park Av. *Office:* 79 Leonard St., New York, N.Y.

MILLIKEN, John Barnes, lawyer; *b.* Lewisville, Tex., Dec. 10, 1893; *s.* William Dickerson and Margaret (Young) M.; A.B., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1913; studied law, U. of Tex.; *m.* Juliette Dandridge King, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 27, 1921; children—Mollie Dandridge, William Dickerson. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1916, and began practice at Phoenix, Ariz.; asst. dir. U.S. Vets. Bur., Washington, D.C., 1919-22; asst. counsel U.S. Shipping Bd., 1922-23; asst. solicitor U.S. Bur. Internal Revenue, 1923-26; mem. U.S. Bd. Tax Appeals, 1926-29; now in practice of law. Capt., judge adv. gen. O.R.C. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Torch. *Home:* Phoenix, Ariz., and 3000 Tilden St. N.W., Washington, D.C. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MILLIKEN, John David, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MILLIKEN, William Thomas, clergyman, educator; *b.* Cargill, Ont., Can., Jan. 4, 1871; *s.* John Wesley and Matilda (Kidd) M.; grad. high sch., Walkerton; B.S., Chicago Sem. of Science (now defunct), 1901; M.A., Ewing (Ill.) Coll., 1904, D.D., 1911; student, extra mural, Crozer Theol. Sem. 4 yrs.; *m.* Emily Frances Mosher, of Fort Frances, Ont., May 4, 1896; children—Wesley Daniel, Frank William, Pansy Louise (Mrs. Henry Douglas Turner). Came to U.S., 1896, naturalized citizen, 1918. Teacher, Maple Hill, Ont., 1891-93; student missionary in Saskatchewan, Manitoba and New Ontario, 1893-96; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1898; pastor successively Mapleton, Minn., Hebron Ch., St. Paul, Park Rapids, Minn., Ft. Collins, Colo., Detroit, Minn., Oregon City, Ore., until 1923, Salem, 1923; dir. religious edn., Ore. Bapt. Conv., 1923-29; dean and acting head, Western Bapt. Theol. Sem. Mem. bd. dirs. Bapt. Correspondence Ministerial Sch. Mem. Ore. State Council Religious Edn., Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason. Associated with others in writing Church School Improvement, 1925; wrote courses in homiletics, and in ch. history, for corr. schs. Bapt. denom. *Home:* 1935 E. Taylor St. *Office:* Western Baptist Theol. Sem., 844 E. Salmon St., Portland, Ore.

MILLING, Robert Edward, lawyer; *b.* Winnfield, La., Apr. 16, 1861; *s.* Thomas David and Mary Edna (Teddlie) M.; student La. State U.; Ph.B., Cooper Inst., Lauderdale Co., Miss., 1882; *m.* Ida Roberts, of Lauderdale Co., Apr. 11, 1883; children—Christine, Roberts Clay, Thomas DeWitt, Ida, Wear Francis, Odelle, Alice, Robert Edward, Dixie. Admitted to La. bar, 1885, and began practice at Winnfield; dist. atty., 4th jud. dist., La., 1888-96; moved to Franklin, La., 1896, New Orleans, 1913; mem. firm Milling, Godchaux, Saal & Milling. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Boston, Round Table, Young Men's Gymnastic, New Orleans Country. *Home:* 1468 Nashville Av. *Office:* Whitney Bldg., New Orleans, La.

MILLION, John Wilson, college pres., later head of Western Reference and Bond Assn., Kansas City, Mo. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MILLIS, Harry Alvin, economist; *b.* Paoli, Ind., May 14, 1873; *s.* John and Maria (Bruner) M.; A.B., Ind. U., 1895, A.M., 1896; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1899; *m.* Alice M. Schoff, of Cincinnati, O., 1901; children—Savilla, John S., Charlotte Melissa. Prof. economics and sociology, U. of Ark., 1902-03; asst. and asso. prof. economics, Stanford U., 1903-12; prof. and head of dept. economics, U. of Kan., 1912-16; prof. economics, U. of Chicago, 1916—. Dir. investigations, Rocky Mountain and Pacific states, U.S. Immigration Commn., 1908-10; dir. investigations Ill. State Health Ins. Commn., 1918-19; chmn. trade bd., and chmn. bd. of arbitration men's clothing industry, Chicago, 1919-23. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. Agrl. Legislation, Nat. Tax Assn. *Clubs:* City, Quadrangle. *Author:* The Japanese Problem in the United States, 1915; also various repts. *Home:* 5729 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

MILLIS, John, engineer officer U.S.A.; *b.* Wheatland, Mich., Dec. 31, 1858; *s.* Walter and Jane Clark (Carlow) M.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1881; *m.* at Atlanta, Ga., Mary, *d.* W. G. Raoul, Nov. 22, 1893; children—Ralph, Walter, Janet. Commd. 2d lt. engrs., June 11, 1881; 1st lt., June 15, 1882; capt., Sept. 20, 1892; major, Apr. 2, 1900; lt. col., June 7, 1907; col., June 13, 1910. Served Willets Point, N.Y., 1881-83; on lighthouse duty, 1883-90; in charge improvements New Orleans harbor and levees Miss. River, 1890-94; chief engr. U.S. Lighthouse Bd., Washington, 1894-98; on duty with engrs.' batt., Willets Point, N.Y., and in Cuba, 1898-1900; U.S. del. Internat. Congress of Navigation, Internat. Congress of Electricity and Internat. Congress of Physics, Paris Expn., 1900; inspected and reported upon the canal and reservoir system of the Nile—particularly the great reservoir dam at Assouan, nr. 1st cataract, Sept.-Oct. 1900; in charge of constructing fortifications on Puget Sound, and of river and harbor improvements in Wash., Ida. and Mont., of improvements in Mt. Rainier Nat. Park, and of surveys and harbor improvements in Alaska, 1900-05; in charge of all fortification constrn., P.I., 1905-07; on leave of absence, returning from P.I., visiting works, etc., in China, Burma, India, Egypt and Europe; in charge harbor and river improvement works, Lake Erie and in Ohio and Ind., and mem. spl. bds. on harbor works, etc., 1908-12, in charge of river and harbor improvement works and of sea coast defense works, Mass. and R.I.; sr. mem. spl. bd. on Lake Erie, Lake Mich. inland waterway, spl. duty under Bur. of Lighthouses for N.E. coast, 1912-16; div. engr. Southeast Div. for coast defenses, harbor improvements, and inland waterways, in S.C., Ga., Fla., western portion of N.C. and eastern portion of Ala., 1916-18; chief engr. Southeastern Dept., Savannah, Ga., 1917; dept. engr. Central Dept., Chicago, Ill., 1918-22; retired Dec. 31, 1922. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (mem. spl. com. to investigate Japanese earthquake), Am. Inst. E.E., A.A.A.S., Am. Astron. Soc. *Clubs:* University (New York); Union (Cleveland); Army and Navy, Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Safety of Navigation on Great American Lakes (for 12th Internat. Congress Navigation, Phila., 1912); Commercial Waterways of the United States (for Atlantic Deeper Waterways Assn.); The Constructional History of the Solar System and of Our Earth (The Dualistic Theory), 1925; papers on relativity, gravitation, glacial theory, cause of drumlins, cosmogony, navigation, etc. Originated, 1918, method of observing and photographing solar eclipses from aircraft, used by U.S. Naval Observatory for total eclipse of Jan. 1925. Devised plan for emergency flood relief of Lower Mississippi which saved city of New Orleans in flood of 1927. *Home:* 3250 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

MILLIS, Wade, lawyer; *b.* Wheatland, Mich., June 3, 1868; *s.* Walter and Jane Clark (Carlow) M.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1898; *m.* Beulah Bowen, of Addison, Mich., Aug. 22, 1894; children—Dorothy (Mrs. Wm. R. Hamilton II), John Bowen. Practiced law at Detroit since 1898; admitted to practice U.S. Supreme Ct., 1910; chmn. bd. Addison Savings Bank; chmn. Legal Advisory Bd., Selective Service Act, 14th Draft Dist., 1917-19; commr. to promote uniformity of legislation in U.S., by apptmt. of gov. of Mich., since 1921; chmn. com. drafting Uniform Incorporation Act U.S. Asso. counsel for U.S. Senate Com. on Investigation of Veterans' Bur., 1923; commr. for Can. in courts of U.S. by apptmt. of gov. gen. of Can., since 1915; Mich. del. Nat. Council Legal Edn., Washington, 1922. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. 1920-21; council on legal edn. and admission to bar since 1923; mem. Nat. Council Bar Assn. delegates to Gen. Council, 1921-24), Mich. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1925), Detroit Bar Assn. (pres. 1923-25), Association Bar City of New York, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Law Inst. (an organizer and charter mem.), A.A.A.S., Nat. Economic League, Mich. Acad. of Arts, Letters and Sciences, Mich. Chapter Soc. Colonial Wars, Mich. Chapter S.A.R., Gamma Eta Gamma; Companion Soc. of Am. Wars, Soc. of Indian Wars. Lt. col., judge advocate gen. (Res.); Gen. Staff, War Dept.; civilian aide to sec. of war for Mich., 1925-27. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Detroit, Lawyers, Bankers, Army and Navy, Ingleside (Detroit); Bankers (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Michigan Union of Ann Arbor (life). *Author:* Notes on Workmen's Compensation Act; A Spy Under the Common Law of War; The First Trial of the Constitution; Defense Day Address; A Monument to the American Sense of Justice; Truth Beareth Away the Victory; A Tribute to General Gouverneur K. Warren; A Forgotten Hero; The Caravan Moves On; Sesquicentennial of American Independence; also many papers and addresses on legal and mil. topics. *Home:* 18305 Wildemere Av. *Office:* 2602 Union Trust Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

MILLIS, William Alfred, ex-coll. pres.; *b.* Paoli, Ind., June 17, 1868; *s.* John and Maria (Bruner) M.; A.B., Ind. University, 1889, A.M., 1890; LL.D., Franklin Coll., Ind., 1908; D.D. from Hanover (Ind.) College, 1927; *m.* Laura Clark, of Bloomington, Ind., Aug. 27, 1889; children—Laura Eloise (dec.), Fred, Robert J.; *m.* 2d, Harriett Harding, June 9, 1921. Supt. schs., Paoli, Ind., 1889-94, Attica, 1894-1900, Crawfordsville, 1900-08; dean Winona Summer Sch., 1895-1902; lecturer on edn., 1900-01, prof. edn., 1907-08, Wabash Coll.; lectured on edn., Ind U., 1904-05; pres. Hanover Coll., 1908-29. Presbyterian minister; moderator of Synod of Indiana, Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A. Lecturer on ednl. and social problems. Dir. McCormick Theol. Sem. Dir. ednl. exhibits for Indiana at St. Louis Expn., 1904. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Scientific Study of Edn., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Author:* Teaching of High School Subjects; Talks to College Students; The History of Hanover College. *Home:* Kennedy Pl., Crawfordsville, Ind.

MILLS, Alfred Elmer, lawyer; *b.* Morristown, N.J., July 22, 1858; *s.* Alfred and Katharine Elmer (Coe) M.; A.B., Coll. of N.J. (now Princeton U.), 1882, A.M., 1885; unmarried. Admitted to N.J. bar as atty., 1886, counselor, 1889, associating in practice with father; counsel for Town of Morristown, 1892-94; prosecutor of the pleas for Morris Co., 1898-1903; pres. judge Court of Common Pleas for Morris Co., 1903-13; now practicing at Morristown; mem. bd. mgrs. Morris County Savings Bank; dir. Nat. Iron Bank. Pres. Washington Assn. of N.J.; apptd. mem. Washington Crossing Commn., by Gov. Fort, 1910; a trustee of Morristown Library; a trustee Morristown Green. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.J. State Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of Morris Co. (ex-pres.). Republican. Jr. Warden St. Peter's P.E. Ch. *Clubs:* Morristown, Morris County Golf; Princeton of New York. *Home:* Morristown, N.J.

MILLS, Charles Burdick, banker; *b.* Sheentown, Pa., June 19, 1868; *s.* Henry and Louise (Burdick) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ada Moe, of Sioux Rapids, Ia., Dec. 21, 1892. Telegraph operator C. & N.W. Ry., 1892-95; with Bank of Sioux Rapids, 1895-1902; mem. banking firm of Moe, Hulett & Mills, Sioux Rapids, until 1902; officer Peoples Trust & Savings Bank, Clinton, Ia., 1902-13; settled in Minneapolis, Minn., 1913; pres. Midland Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Minneapolis, since 1919; pres. First Nat. Bank (Rembrandt, Ia.), State Bank of Laurens, Ia.; v.p. Citizens State Bank, Osseo, Minn.; dir. Northwest Bancorporation. Active in Liberty Loan and Red Cross drives. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minneapolis Athletic, Traffic, Minikahda (dir.), Interlachen, Lafayette (Minnetonka Beach); Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 400 W. Franklin Av. *Office:* Midland Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

MILLS, Charles Henry, musician, director; *b.* Nottingham, Eng., Jan. 29, 1873; *s.* Charles and Sarah Ann (Selby) M.; Guildhall Sch. of Music, London; Mus.B., U. of Edinburgh, Scotland, 1904 (medalist); Mus. D., McGill U., Montreal, Can., 1911; studied pvtly. under Dr. Ebenezer Prout, Prof. F. Niecks and other masters; *m.* Caroline Louise Bell Miller, of Edinburgh, Aug. 17, 1908; 1 son, Charles Selby. Concert tour in America as pianist, 1892-93; organist various chs. in Eng., Wales and Scotland, 1894-1907; condr. Aberdeen Operatic Soc., 1898-1900; city organist, Aberdeen, 1900; borough organist, Salford, Manchester, Eng., 1906-07; prof. history, and theory of music, Syracuse (N.Y.) U., 1907-08; prof. music and dir. Sch. of Music, U. of Ill., Sept. 1908-14, of U. of Wis. Sch. of Music since 1914. Mem. Ch. of England. Asso. Royal Coll. of Music, London, 1898; fellow Royal Coll. Organists, London, 1905, Am. Guild Organists (dean Wis. Chapter); mem. Internat. Musical Soc., Wis. Music Teachers' Assn. (pres.). Composer: Magnificat in F for chorus and soli, 1910; mus. setting of Dryden's Ode to St. Cecilia, for double chorus, soli and full orchestra; festival overture for full orchestra; various songs; Wreck of the Hesperus; ballad for

chorus and orchestra; also articles in mags. *Author:* Syllabus of Music History (with E. Benham). *Home:* 2119 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

MILLS, Charles Karsner, neurologist; *b.* Phila., Dec. 4, 1845; *s.* James and Lavinia Ann (Fitzgerald) M.; ed. Central High Sch., Phila., 1860-64; M.D., U. of Pa., 1869, Ph.D., 1871, LL.D., 1916; *m.* Clara Elizabeth Peale, of Phila., Nov. 6, 1873. Prof. diseases of mind and nervous system, Phila. Polyclinic, 1883-98; clin. prof. nervous diseases, Women's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1891-1902; prof. mental diseases and med. jurisprudence, 1893-1901, clin. prof. nervous diseases, 1901-03, prof. neurology, 1903-15, emeritus prof. neurology, 1915, U. of Pa. Med. witness in numerous medico-legal cases. Pres. Am. Neurol. Assn., 1886-87, 1923-24; fellow Coll. Physicians of Phila.; corr. mem. Sect. of Neurology of Royal Soc. of Medicine of England. *Author:* A Treatise on the Nervous System and Its Diseases, 1898; also numerous articles on Neurology and Psychiatry in med. jours. and in text-books and systems of medicine. *Address:* 2121 De Lancey St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILLS, Charles Smith, clergyman; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Jan. 17, 1861; *s.* Rev. Charles Lewis and Rebecca Bartlett (Smith) M.; A.B., Amherst, 1882, D.D., 1907; Hartford Theol. Sem., 1882-84, Andover Theol. Sem., 1884-85, grad. 1885; D.D., Oberlin, 1901; *m.* Alice Morris, of Hartford, Conn., June 17, 1885; children—Margaret Morris, Charles Morris. Ordained Congl. ministry, July 2, 1885; pastor Springfield, Vt., 1885-88, First Ch., N. Brookfield, Mass., 1888-91, Pilgrim Ch., Cleveland, O., 1891-1905, Pilgrim Ch., St. Louis, 1905-12, First Ch., Montclair, N.J., 1912-20. Trustee Oberlin Coll., 1896-1917, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1906-17; pres. Congl. Home Missionary Soc., 1906-10; mem. Congl. Commn. of Nineteen on Polity, 1910-13; mem. Congl. Commn. on Missions, 1915-20, chmn., 1929—; chmn. Pilgrim Memorial Fund Commn., 1917-20, gen. sec. since 1920; trustee Annuity Fund for Congl. Ministers, 1913-20, gen. sec., 1920-28, pres., 1928—; dir. Congl. Bd. Ministerial Relief, 1913-20 and 1928—, gen. sec., 1920-28; mem. Corpn. for Nat. Council of Congl. Chs. since 1918, sec., 1920-23; acting pastor First Ch. of Christ, Hartford, 1928-30. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi, S.A.R. *Clubs:* Union League (New York); Wampanoag Country (Hartford); Dublin Lake (Dublin, N.H.); Thorndike (Jaffrey, N.H.). *Home:* 36 Gillett St., Hartford, Conn.

MILLS, Edmund Mead, clergyman; *b.* Ottawa, Can., July 17, 1848; *s.* Andrew and Caroline D.M.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1872, A.M., 1875, D.D., 1888; Ph.D., Syracuse U., 1877, Litt.D., 1918; *m.* Emily Rexford Adams, of Fabius, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1875 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Sadie Brown Albright, Mar. 11, 1908. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1872; pastor Elbridge, N.Y., 1872, Lafayette, N.Y., 1872-74, Brown Memorial Ch. (which he built), Syracuse, 1874-77, Wolcott, N.Y., 1877-80, Penn Yan, N.Y., 1880-83, First Ch. (which he built), Elmira, N.Y., 1883-86, First Ch., Syracuse, 1886-87, State St. Ch., Ithaca, N.Y., 1887-90, First Ch., Elmira, 1890-95; presiding elder Elmira Dist., 1895-99; sec. 20th Century Thank Offering Commn., 1899-1903 (which proposed to raise $20,000,000 by Dec. 31, 1902, and raised more than $21,000,000); presiding elder, 1905; field sec. Ednl. Soc. of M.E. Ch., 1907-08; pastor Tonawanda Ch., 1909; supt. Syracuse East Dist. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1888, 92, 96, 1900, 04, 12, 16, 20; was sec. of conf. 12 yrs. and asst. sec. 4 Gen. Confs.; sec. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920-24; mem. board control Epworth League, 1889-1900 (v.p., 1896-1900); trustee Wesleyan U.; del. Meth. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1901, Toronto, 1911; mem. commn. apptd. by bishops to consolidate M.E. Book Concerns, 1905; sec. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920-24, sec. emeritus since 1924. Pres. emeritus Am. Rose Soc., Syracuse Rose Soc. Mason (32°, K.T.). Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Mystical Seven, Kiwanis Internat. Was mem. champion boat crew at coll. *Author:* As He Thinketh (M.E. Pulpit Series), 1905; Only a Profession, and Other Sermons, 1905. *Home:* Poinsettia St. and Edgewood Rd., Santa Ana, Calif.

MILLS, Edward Laird, editor; *b.* S. Ryegate, Vt., Mar. 30, 1875; *s.* Jacob and Jennie (Forrest) M.; student Mont. Wesleyan Coll., Mont. Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1898, D.D., 1921; grad. Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1902; D.D., Willamette U., Oregon, 1911; *m.* Alberta May, of Stevensville, Mont., 1905; children—Dorothy Howson (dec.), Forrest Laird, Douglas Edward. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1902; pastor Stevensville, Mont., 1902-04, St. Paul's, Helena, 1905-07, Grace Ch., Butte, 1910; supt. Butte Dist., 1907-10 and 1911-14; supt. Utah Mission, 1914-16; supt. frontier work Bd. of Home Missions and Ch. Extension M.E. Ch., 1916-20; editor Pacific Christian Advocate since 1920. Trustee Mont. Deaconess Sch., Helena; Kimball Sch. of Theology, Salem, Ore.; mem. Federal Council of Chs. since 1912. *Club:* Portland City (gov.). *Author:* The Advancing Church. *Home:* 33 Meikle Pl. *Office:* Artisans Bldg., Portland, Ore.

MILLS, Edward S., publisher; *b.* Orange, N.J., Mar. 3, 1883; *s.* Charles James and Mary F. (Quimby) M.; grad. Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1902; B.A., Yale, 1906; *m.* Marion Elizabeth Partridge, of Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 31, 1907; children—George Partridge, Edward Ensign, Charles James. Vice pres. Longmans, Green & Co., New York, 1916-27, pres. since 1927. Mem. Nat. Assn. Book Publishers (v.p., 1923-24; pres. since 1930), Psi Upsilon, Scroll and Key (Yale). Republican. *Clubs:* Yale, Racquet and Tennis, Rockaway Hunting, Nat. Golf. *Home:* 14 Sutton Place S. *Office:* 55 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MILLS, Frank Moody, business man. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MILLS, Harriet May, lecturer, reformer; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1857; *d.* Charles de Berard and Harriet Anne (Smith) M.; A.B., Cornell U., 1879; unmarried. Organized one of first and largest clubs for study of Browning and was for many yrs. a Browning speaker; active worker along sociol. lines. Advocate of woman suffrage since 1892; took part in constl. campaign, N.Y., 1894, with Susan B. Anthony and Rev. Anna H. Shaw; delivered many addresses in Calif., similar campaign, 1896. Rec. sec. and lecturer, 1892-96, organizer and lecturer, 1896-1902, v.p., 1902, pres., 1910-13, N.Y. State Woman Suffrage Assn.; nominated on Dem. ticket for sec. of state of N.Y., 1920; pres. Woman's Dem. Club of Onondaga Co.; mem. Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ, Grange, etc. *Club:* Woman's University. Lecturer on civics and women's legislative interests. *Home:* 1074 W. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.

MILLS, Harriette Melissa, educator; died July 23, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLS, Herbert Elmer, univ.prof.; *b.* Salem, N.H., Aug. 8, 1861; *s.* Edward and Esther (Butterworth) M.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1883, A.M., 1886; Ph.D., Cornell, 1890; *m.* Mary Louise Sansbury, of Palmyra, N.Y., July 30, 1890; 1 son, Harold Sansbury. Prin. Marion (N.Y.) Collegiate Inst., 1883-84, Union Sch., Palmyra, N.Y., 1884-86; acting instr. and instr. history, 1887-90, asst. registrar, 1888-90, Cornell; asso. prof. history and economics, 1890-92, prof. economics since 1892, Vassar Coll. Almshouse commr. Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1896-99; pres. bd. mgrs. State House of Refuge for Women, Hudson, N.Y., 1899-1903; pres. Bd. of Edn., Poughkeepsie, 1909-11. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. *Author:* French Revolution in San Domingo, 1891; Practical Economic Problems, 1893; Labor Problem, 1895; Outlines of Economics, 1906; Socialism, 1918; Charities and Corrections, 1918; also articles and reviews for mags. Dean Training Camp for Nurses, Vassar Coll., 1918. *Home:* 106 Academy St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

MILLS, Isaac Newton, judge; Sept. 10, 1851-June 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLS, James Edward, chemist; *b.* Winnsboro, Fairfield Co., S.C., Apr. 30, 1876; *s.* William Wilson and Sarah Edith Ann (Smith) M.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1896, A.M., 1900; Ph.D., U. of N.C., 1901; studied U. of Berlin, 1904-05; *m.* Mary Gregory Hume, of Richmond, Va., Oct. 15, 1921. Asst. in chem., 1900-01, instr., 1901-03, asso. prof., 1904-10, U. of N.C.; lecturer on chemistry, 1911-13, prof., 1913-21, U. of S.C.; tech. adviser research and development work, Chemical Warfare Serv., Edgewood Arsenal, 1921-24; chief chem. div., same, 1924-29; chmn. div. of chemistry and chem. technology, Nat. Research Council, 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. Contbr. to scientific jours. Commd. capt., Engr. O.R.C., Sept. 4, 1917; capt. Chem. Warfare Service; maj., Oct. 16, 1918; served as engr. officer, 1st Gas Regt. (30th Engrs.), A.E.F.; lt. col. C. W. Res., Mar. 14, 1925. *Address:* 2220 20th St., Washington, D.C.

MILLS, John, engineer; *b.* Morgan Park, Ill., Apr. 13, 1880; *s.* John and Sarah Elizabeth (Ten Broeke) M.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1901; A.M., U. of Neb., 1904; B.S., Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1909; *m.* Emma Gardner Moore, of Eddyville, Middleboro, Mass., June 1, 1909; children—John, Marion, Theodora Ten Broeke. Fellow in physics, U. of Chicago, 1901-02, U. of Neb., 1902-03; instr. physics, Western Reserve U., 1903-07, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907-09; prof. physics, Colo. Coll., 1909-11; with engring. dept. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1911-15; with research dept. Western Electric Co., 1915-21, asst. personnel mgr., 1921-23, personnel dir., 1923-24; dir. of publ., Bell Telephone Labs., Inc., since 1925. Fellow Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Institute Radio Engineers, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon. *Author:* Electricity, Sound and Light, 1907; Introduction to Thermodynamics, 1909; Alternating Currents, 1911; Radio-Communication, 1917; Realities of Modern Science, 1919; Within the Atom, 1921; Letters of a Radio Engineer to His Son, 1922; Magic of Communication, 1923. Inventor of several methods for wire and radio-telephony. *Home:* 234 Sagamore Rd., Wyoming, N.J. *Address:* 463 West St., New York, N.Y.

MILLS, John Sedwick; *b.* Uniontown, Carroll Co., Md., Mar. 30, 1856; *s.* Bernard (M.D.) and Mary Cecilia (Gore) M.; student Western Md. Coll., Westminster, 1870-72; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Scott, of Washington, Sept. 17, 1913; children—John Kenneth, Edith Margaret. Learned printer's trade in office of Democratic Advocate, Westminster; later reporter, editor and mag. writer; entered Govt. Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1876; transferred to Treasury Dept., as editor and expert, 1897; later editor and chief Div. of Printing; also represented Treasury Dept. on U.S. Geog. Bd. Presbyn. K.T. *Home:* 3906 8th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MILLS, Ogden, capitalist; 1856-Jan. 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLS, Ogden Livingston, under secretary of Treasury, lawyer; *b.* Newport, R.I., Aug. 23, 1884; *s.* of Ogden and Ruth T. (Livingston) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1904, LL.B., 1907; *m.* 2d, Dorothy Randolph Fell, Sept. 2, 1924. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1908, and practiced in New York City; treas. Rep. Co. Com., New York Co., 1911-26; Rep. candidate for Congress, 1912 (defeated); elected mem. of State Senate, 1914 and 1916; was dir. of A.,T.& S.F. R.R., Mergenthaler Linotype Co., Shredded Wheat Co., Crex Carpet Co., Continental Paper and Bag Mills; trustee New York Trust Co. Commd. capt. U.S.A., July 1917; with A.E.F. in France, Jan. 1918-Mar. 1919. Mem. 67th to 69th Congresses (1921-27), 17th N.Y. Dist., resigned, 1927; under secretary of Treasury since 1927. Treas. Am. Red Cross. Mem. Assn. Bar City of N.Y. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, Metropolitan, Harvard. *Home:* 2 E. 69th St. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

MILLS, Thomas Brooks; *b.* Manchester, Jackson Co., Wis., Oct. 12, 1857; *s.* Hugh Brooks and Mary (Rogers) M.; grad. Racine (Wis.) Acad., 1881; studied law dept., Columbia U., 1889; unmarried. Mem. firm T. B. & J. H. Mills, real estate, Superior, Wis., since 1887; v.p. Jackson Land & Lumber Co., The Mills Co. Mem. Wis. Ho. of Rep., 1885-90 (speaker, 1887-90), Wis. Senate, 1895-98; U.S. collector of customs, Superior, Wis., since 1897. Republican. Pres. Douglas Co. Humane Soc.; dir. Pub. Welfare Assn. Mason. Member B.P.O. Elks (Grand Exalted Ruler, 1912-13). *Clubs:* Gitchinadji, Commercial. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Superior, Wis.

MILLS, Thornton Anthony, clergyman; May 28, 1881-Mar. 14, 1929. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MILLS, Weymer Jay, author; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Aug. 26, 1880; *s.* Mortimer and Lilly Wilcox (O'Reilly) M.; ed. by pvt. tutors; *m.* Dorothy, niece Sir Herbert Warren, pres. Magdalen Coll., Oxford, Eng. Editor: Some of the Papers of Philip Freneau, an ancestor, 1900; Glimpses of Colonial Society and Life at Princeton College by One of the Class of 1763; The Letters of William Paterson, Governor of New Jersey, to John Macpherson, Aaron Burr, and Henry Lee, Junior, 1903; Family Papers Relating to New York's Early Social History. *Author:* Historic Houses of New Jersey, 1902; Through the Gates of Old Romance, 1903; Caroline of Courtland Street (novel), 1905; The Ghosts of Their Ancestors, 1906;

The Van Rensselaers of Old Manhattan; The Girl I Left Behind Me, 1910; Old Loves, 1912; The Eighteenth Century in Silhouette (Oxford Press); Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Pictures; The Connoisseur, 1914. Editor of decorations, Vogue Mag., 1920-23. *Home:* Giardino Vecchio, 6 Via della Liggia, Quarto dei Mille, Genoa, Italy; Old Sun House, Cheyne Row, London, Eng.

MILLS, William C., museum dir.; Jan. 2, 1860-Jan. 17, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLS, William Fitz Randolph; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 8, 1856; *s.* James Bishop and Sarah Martin (Crowell) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Corwina Rouse, of N.Y. City, Jan. 25, 1881 (dec.); children—Edith Randolph, William F. R., Mrs. Jessie Painter, Harold G., and 4 dec. Entered fire ins. business, N.Y. City, 1871; removed to Denver, Colo., 1889, and has continued in same business; v.p. Western Steam Laundry Co.; mayor of Denver, 1918-19; was gen. mgr. Denver Municipal Water Works; secretary The Community Chest. V.p. and sec. Denver Chamber of Commerce; v.p. Federated Charities of Denver; sec. and mgr. Denver Convention League; pres. Denver Tourist Bur. Mem. A.A.A.S., Colo. Scientific Soc. Republican. Universalist. *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Athletic, Rotary, Press. *Home:* 1253 Race St. *Address:* 2701 Lawrence St., Denver, Colo.

MILLS, William Hayne, clergyman, educator; *b.* Winnsboro, S.C., Sept. 12, 1872; *s.* William Wilson and Sarah Edith (Smith) M.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1892; B.D., Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1897; *m.* Emma Louise Pressley, of Columbia, Apr. 18, 1899; children—Edith Louise, William, Mary Leighton, Annie Pressley (dec.), Eleanor Geddes (dec.). Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1898; pastor Clarendon and Williamsburg counties, S.C., until 1902; home missionary under Synod of S.C., 1903-06; pastor Presbyn. Ch., Clemson Coll., S.C., 1907-18; prof. rural sociology, Clemson Agrl. Coll., since 1918, also specialist in rural orgn. and agrl. economics for same coll. In charge dept. rural economics and sociology, A.E.F., at U. of Beaune, France, 1919. Trustee Penn Normal Industrial and Agrl. Sch., St. Helena Island, S.C. Pres. Pendleton Farmers' Soc., 1927. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Woodman. Chief author of Reports on the Country Church, to Presbyn. (South) Gen. Assembly, 1924, 25. Wrote: (bull.) South Carolina Agriculture and Industry, 1925; The Taxation System of South Carolina, 1926. Joint editor of History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina Since 1850, 1927. *Home:* Clemson College, S.C.

MILLS, William McMaster, retired banker; *b.* Toronto, Can., Nov. 4, 1860, of Am. parents; *s.* Montraville Walsingham and Mary Josephine (Goadby) M.; ed. pvt. tutors and Dr. Moxon's Acad. and Model Sch., Toronto; *m.* Margaret Augusta Mills, of N.Y. City, Dec. 5, 1885. Began in banking business with Bank of Toronto, Toronto, 1879; cashier Plaza Bank, N.Y. City, 1891-96, pres. 1896-1912; v.p. Union Trust Co., 1912-18, Central Union Trust Co., 1918-20; pres. Union Trust Safe Deposit Co., 1912-18; pres. Central Union Safe Deposit Co.; trustee Union Dime Savings Bank. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, New York Athletic, Automobile of America, Croatan, New York Yacht, Columbia Yacht, Nantucket Yacht; Rockwood Hall Country. *Home:* 111 E. 48th St. *Office:* 786 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

MILLS, William Merrill, surgeon; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Feb. 23, 1883; *s.* William W. and Lillian (Adams) M.; A.B., Washburn Coll., Topeka, 1903; M.D., Columbia, 1907; *m.* Allabelle Troutman, of Topeka, Jan. 12, 1910; children—Jane, Marcia, William Merrill. Interne, Roosevelt Hosp., N.Y. City, 1908-10; in practice at Topeka since 1910; prof. anatomy, Kan. Med. Coll., 1910-12; dir. Merchants Nat. Bank, Topeka. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd., Topeka, 1917-18. Trustee Washburn Coll., Stormont Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Western Surg. Assn., Nu Sigma Nu. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Country. Contbr. to Annals of Surgery, Jour. Kan. Med. Soc. *Home:* 300 Greenwood Av. *Office:* Mills Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

MILLS, William Webster, banker; *b.* Marietta, O., Jan. 27, 1852; *s.* John and Dorothy (Webster) M.; A.B., Marietta Coll., 1871, LL.D., 1921; *m.* Betsey Gates, of Marietta, Oct. 12, 1875. Was with Elston & Co., bankers, Crawfordsville, Ind., 1873-87; pres. First Nat. Bank, Marietta, since 1887; also pres. First State Bank, Belpre, Ohio; dir. Pure Oil Co., Union Gas & Electric Co., Metropolitan Gas & Elec. Co. (Chicago), Marietta Chair Co. Sec. and treas. bd. Marietta Coll.; corporate mem. and auditor A.B.C.F.M. Chmn. Marietta Chapter Am. Red Cross. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union League, University (Chicago); Athletic (Columbus, O.); Ohio Soc. of N.Y. (New York). *Address:* Marietta, O.

MILLSPAUGH, Arthur Chester, financial adviser; *b.* Augusta, Mich., Mar. 1, 1883; *s.* Hiram E. and Lydia H. (Abbott) M.; A.B., Albion Coll., 1908; A.M., U. of Ill., 1910; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins, 1916; *m.* Mary Helen MacDonnell, of Washington, Sept. 9, 1923; 1 son, Abbott. Prof. polit. science, Whitman Coll., 1916-17; instr. polit. science, Johns Hopkins, 1917-18; in drafting office State Dept., 1918-21; apptd. consul class 4, and assigned to State Dept., July 1, 1921; actg. fgn. trade adviser, 1921-22; petroleum specialist in State Dept., 1920-22; administrator gen. of finances, Persia, 1922-27; financial adviser and gen. receiver, Haiti, 1927-29; mem. staff Inst. for Govt. Research since May 1929. Mem. Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Party Organization and Machinery in Michigan since 1890 (thesis), 1917; The American Task in Persia, 1925. *Address:* Augusta, Mich.

MILLSPAUGH, Frank Crenshaw, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILLSPAUGH, William Hulse, manufacturer; *b.* Branchport, N.Y., Dec. 12, 1868; *s.* Levi and Sarah (White) M.; Keuka (N.Y.) Coll., 1887-90; *m.* Carrie Sliger, of New Orleans, La., Apr. 17, 1900; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Began as mech. engr. at Salem, O., 1895; now pres. Paper & Textile Machinery Co., producer of large bronze tubular products. Patented and developed suction rolls and various paper making devices, establishing new world records for speed and production of paper; also patented and developed centrifugal casting of metals, which processes are licensed to large firms and to U.S. Govt. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Cleveland Engring. Soc., U.S. Mil. Engrs., Army Ordnance Assn. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Sunyendeand (Sandusky); Engineers', Union (Cleveland); Catawba Cliffs Golf, Catawba Beach Country (Ohio); Engineers' (New York). *Home:* 519 Wayne St. *Address:* The Paper & Textile Machinery Co., Sandusky, O.

MILLWARD, Russell Hastings, explorer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 5, 1877; *s.* Capt. Frank and Margaret Ann (Jones) M.; student Rockville (Md.) Acad., 1889-93, Emerson Inst., Washington, D.C., 1893-94, Columbia, 1901-02; *m.* Edna P. Boyden, of Boston, Mass., Aug. 27, 1914; 1 dau., Edna Boyden. Assisted in survey of Yavapai Co., Ariz., 1902-03; in charge exploring expdns. in Africa and S. America, 1903-06; Am. v.-consul gen., Boma, Congo Free State, 1906-07; v.-consul, Durban, Natal, Jan.-Aug. 1907, Tampico, Mexico, 1907-08; in charge various exploring expdns. since 1908; holder of world's record in distance covered on foot, traveling over 20,000 miles in uncharted portions of Africa, S. and Central America and Mexico; completed charting, Dept. of Peten and Ty. of Quintana Roo, Yucatan, July 1913. Made many important contbns. in zoölogy, archæology and ethnology, to museums and scientific instns. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., Royal Soc. Arts, London; mem. Am. Mus. Natural History (life), Am. Geog. Soc., New York Acad. Sciences, Am. Genetic Assn., New York Zoöl. Soc. (life corr.), Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Army and Navy League of U.S., Sigma Chi, Lambda Epsilon, etc. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Explorers, Aero of America, etc. Contbr. numerous articles to Am. and foreign mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Address:* Army and Navy Club, Washington, D.C.

MILNE, Caleb Jones, Jr.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 6, 1861; *s.* Caleb Jones and Sarah Margaretta (Shea) M.; ed. pvt. schs. and Episcopal Acad., Phila.; *m.* Lenore Bonwill, of Philadelphia, Oct. 24, 1882; children—Caleb Jones III, Marguerite, Warren. Began with father, mfr. cotton and woolen goods, Phila., 1879; partner C. J. Milne & Sons, 1885-1924; pres. United Security Trust Co., 1921-23. Mgr. Grad. Hosp., U. of Pa. Trustee Chapin Memorial Home for Aged Blind (ex-v.p.); pres. Howard Hosp., 1915; mgr. Retreat for Blind Mutes and Aged and Infirm Blind, 1913; mem. bd. mgrs. Pa. Working Home for Blind Men; mem. advisory bd. Phila. Home for Incurables (mem. finance com.), Hahnemann Hosp. Mem. Amphion Musical Soc., Zoöl. Soc., Hist. Soc. Pa., Geog. Soc. Phila. (mem. bd. mgrs.), Cloth Mfrs. Assn. (ex-pres.), Geneal. Soc. Pa., Swedish Colonial Soc., Colonial Soc. Pa. (pres. 1927), N.E. Soc. Pa., Pa. Soc. S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Mercantile Beneficial Assn. Phila., Merchants Fund Phila., St. Andrew's Soc. Philadelphia (ex-pres.), Drama League Phila., Art Alliance, Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc. Phila. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Midday, Racquet, Plays and Players, Science and Art, Belmont Cricket, Germantown Cricket, Corinthian Yacht, Phila. Country. *Home:* 6611 Wissahickon Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

MILNE, David, mfr.; July 24, 1859-Jan. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILNE, John, educator; *b.* Scotland, Aug. 4, 1880; *s.* Thomas and Catherine (Beaton) M.; grad. State Normal Sch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1904; studied law 2 yrs.; B.S., U. of N.M., 1929; grad. work Columbia, summer 1929; *m.* Jeannette A. Lawrence, of Racine, Wis., May 7, 1907; children—John Lawrence, James M. Teacher, country schs., 1899-1901; prin. schs., Milford, Wis., 1904-05; prin. high sch., Albuquerque, N.M., 1908-11, supt. schs. since 1911. Pres. N.M. State Bd. of Edn. since 1928. Mem. N.M. Edul. Assn. (ex-pres.), N.M. Schoolmasters Club (ex-pres.), Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Episcopalian. *Club:* Rotary (ex-pres.). *Home:* 804 Park Av., Albuquerque, N.M.

MILNER, Florence Cushman, author; *b.* Greensboro, Vt.; *d.* William Washburn and Mary Eliza (Stimpson) Cushman; ed. Dowagiac (Mich.) High Sch.; Smithson Coll., Logansport, Ind. (now defunct); *m.* Samuel G. Milner (M.D.), of Grand Rapids, Mich. (died 1907). Teacher high schs., Niles, Marshall, Ann Arbor and Grand Rapids, Mich.; supervisor secondary dept., 1900-14, asso. prin., 1914-16, Detroit Univ. Sch.; in charge of Farnsworth Room, Harvard Coll. Library since 1916 and of Freshman Library since 1926. Mem. N.E.A., Michigan Schoolmasters' Club, Michigan State Teachers' Association, Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Woman Writers' (Detroit); Boston Authors'. *Author:* On Teaching Geometry, 1900; The Teacher, 1912. Editor: Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, 1902; Alice Through the Looking-Glass, 1917. Contbr. serials, short stories, edul. articles, poems, etc., to mags. Under name "Evelyn Cushman," conducted dept. in Today's Housewife, 1920-22. *Address:* Ware Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

MILNER, Henry Key; *b.* Greenville, Alabama, September 25, 1866; *s.* Maj. Willis J. and Gustrine (Key) M.; M.E., U. of Ga., 1887; postgrad. work, Sch. of Mines (Columbia); *m.* Helen Bishop, of Athens, Ga., Feb. 14, 1889 (died 1910); children—Martha, Gustrine; *m.* 2d, Susie G. Martin, of Montgomery, Ala., June 2, 1915. Began as asst. engr. Birmingham Water Works Co.; mining engr. Milner Coal & R.R. Co.; later one of organizers, sec. and treas. Milner & Kettig Co. (sold to Crane Co. in 1905); founder, 1912, and pres. Milner Land Co.; pres. Warrant Warehouse Co.; dir. American-Traders Nat. Bank, Ala. Title & Trust Co.; v.p. Port of Birmingham Co., Magnolia Compress & Warehouse Co. (Mobile, Ala.). Served as v.p. and exec. com. Ala. Good Roads Assn., and chmn. Terminal and Transport Com.; pres. Ala. State Harbor Commn., 1921-23. Chief of Am. Protective League, World War. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Alpha Tau Omega, Athletic, Rotary, Country of Birmingham (organizer; ex-pres.), Roebuck Country. *Home:* 2641 Crest Rd. *Office:* Comer Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

MILNER, Robert Teague, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MILROY, Charles Martin, judge; *b.* Northwood, Logan Co., O., Dec. 5, 1867; *s.* William and Isabella (McCracken) M.; B.S., Northern Ohio U., Ada, 1890; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1897; *m.* Mary Hallaran, of Toledo, O., Oct. 12, 1904; 1 son, Richard H. Began practice at Toledo, 1897; asst. city solicitor, 1903-05; pros. atty. Lucas Co., O., 1913, 14; mayor of Toledo, 1916, 17; judge Court of Common Pleas, Lucas Co., 2 terms, 1921-33. Dir. and trustee Toledo U. 8 yrs. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Toledo, Commerce, Country. *Home:* 2236 Robinwood Av. *Address:* Court House, Toledo, O.

MILROY, William Forsyth, M.D.; *b.* York, N.Y., Dec. 28, 1855; *s.* James and Sarah Ann (Cullings) M.; grad. State Normal Sch., Geneseo, N.Y., 1879; student U. of Rochester; dept. of

biology, Johns Hopkins, 1 yr.; Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, 1 yr.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1882; interne City and Maternity hosps., New York, 1882-84; *m.* Lillian Barton, of Baltimore, Apr. 27, 1886; children—Mrs. Isabelle Sarah Dunn, Mrs. Katharine Jean Uhl. In practice at Omaha since 1884; mem. faculty Omaha Med. Coll. since 1884; prof. clin. medicine and physical diagnosis, Coll. of Medicine, U. of Neb., since 1894; visiting phys. Immanuel, Univ. of Nebraska and Douglas Co. hosps. First pres. Douglas Co. Med. Soc., 1890; pres. Mo. Valley Med. Soc., 1907, Neb. State Med. Assn., 1917; mem. Am. Therapeutic Soc. (v.p. 1923), Am. Coll. of Physicians, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Happy Hollow, University. *Home:* 5118 Underwood Av. *Office:* Brandeis Theatre Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

MILROY, William McCracken, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MILTNER, Charles Christopher, clergyman, educator; *b.* Iosco, Livingston Co., Mich., Apr. 9, 1886; *s.* George and Mary Elizabeth (Lerg) M.; Ph.B., U. of Notre Dame, 1911; Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, 1913, B.Th., 1915; D.D., Laval U., Quebec, Can., 1917. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1916; asst. pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Canal St., New Orleans, 5 mos.; mem. faculty Notre Dame U. since 1918. Has specialized in scholastic philosophy; speaks or reads 7 langs. Democrat. *Author:* Elements of Ethics, 1925; Progressive Ignorance (essays), 1925. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

MILTON, George Fort, newspaper editor; *b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1894; *s.* George Fort and Caroline Weaver (McCall) M.; prep. edn., Baker-Himel Sch., Knoxville; student U. of Tenn., 1912-13; A.B., U. of Va., 1916; *m.* Alice Warner, of Chattanooga, Apr. 28, 1920. Mng. editor Chattanooga News, 1919-24, pres. and editor since 1924. Served as 2d and 1st lt. F.A., Tenn. N.G., 1917-19; a.d.c. to Brig. Gen. George C. Gatley, 1918-19. Nat. publicity dir. William G. McAdoo's presdl. campaign, 1923-24. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Mountain City, National Press. *Author:* Andrew Johnson, 1930. Contbr. to Outlook, New Republic, World's Work, Independent, Forum, Century, Commonweal, etc. *Home:* 500 Ft. Wood Pl. *Address:* Chattanooga News, Chattanooga, Tenn.

MILTON, John Brown, naval officer; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Oct. 20, 1848; *s.* Bushrod T. and Mary A. M.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1870; *m.* Harriet B. Steele, of San Francisco, Oct. 20, 1880; children—Maxwell C., Mattie (wife of Captain G. F. Neal, U.S.N.). Ensign, July 13, 1871; promoted through grades to rear adm., Jan. 9, 1910; retired Oct. 20, 1910. For service record see Vol. 12 (1922-23). *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

MILTON, William Hall, ex-senator; *b.* Jackson Co., Fla., Mar. 2, 1864; *s.* Maj. William Henry and Lucy Hall (Hearn) M.; ed. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Auburn, Ala.; admitted to bar, 1890; *m.* Sarah S. Baker, of Marianna, Fla., Nov. 23, 1893. City clerk, Marianna, 1885-93; mem. Fla. Ho. of Rep., 1889; Dem. presdl. elector, 1892; apptd. U.S. surveyor-gen. of Fla. by Pres. Cleveland, 1894; mayor of Marianna, 1898-99; pres. bd. of mgrs. State Reform Sch., Marianna, 1897-1913; apptd. U.S. senator, Mar. 27, 1908, for unexpired term (1908-09) of William James Bryan, deceased. V.p. Ga. Soc. of the Cincinnati. Episcopalian. Mem. local exemption bd., Jackson Co. *Home:* Marianna, Florida.

MILTOUN, Francis (Francis Miltoun Mansfield), author; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Feb. 14, 1871; *m.* Blanche McManus, Oct. 12, 1898. Officier du Nicham Iftikhar of Tunisia. Was consular agt., Toulon, France, 1909-13; vice and deputy consul-gen., Barcelona, Spain, 1913-14. Collaborator U.S. Office of Pub. Roads. Mem. Assn. Internat. des Congrès de la Route, Ligue Internat. des Assn. Touristes, Touring Club d'Italia. *Clubs:* Salmagundi (New York); Touring Club de France, Anglo-American Press Assn., American Club (Paris). Foreign touring expert, Am. Automobile Assn. and asso. editor, Am. Motorist (official organ). Paris corr. Phila. Press, 1917-20; accredited corr. to Am., British, French and Belgian fronts, 1916-18. Paris corr. Motor Life (N.Y.) and Iron Trade Review (Cleveland). Continental rep. Automobile Assn. and Motor Union (London); Paris rep. Detroit Automobile Club. Member Anglo-Am. Press Assn. Paris, Authors' League America. Mem. Am. Com. on Pub. Information, Paris, 1918-19. Paris corr. Cleveland Plain Dealer since 1924, American Machinist since 1924; tech. press corr. at League of Nations, Geneva, since 1927. *Author:* Stevensoniana; A Kipling Note Book; All About Ships and Shipping; Dickens' London, 1903; Cathedrals of Northern France, 1903; Cathedrals of Southern France, 1904; Dumas' Paris, 1904; Cathedrals of the Rhine, 1905; Rambles in Normandy and Brittany, 1906; Among the Châteaux of Touraine, 1906; Among the Châteaux of Old Navarre, 1907; The Automobilist Abroad, 1907 (all illustrated by Blanche McManus); also (with Blanche McManus) Romantic Ireland, 1905; Italian Highways and Byways From a Motor Car, 1909; Royal Parks and Palaces, 1910; A Road Book to the Château Country, 1913; The Ideal Tour of France, 1913; Old and New France, 1915. *Address:* 9 Rue Falguière, Paris, France.

MIMS, Edwin, univ. prof.; *b.* Richmond, Ark., May 27, 1872; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Cornelia (Williamson) M.; A.B., Vanderbilt U., 1892, A.M., 1893; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1900; *m.* Clara Puryear, of Paducah, Ky., June 29, 1898; children—Edwin, Catherine Puryear, Thomas Puryear, Ella Puryear. Asst. in English, Vanderbilt U., 1893-94; prof. English, Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1894-1909, U. of N.C., 1909-12; head of English dept., Vanderbilt U., since 1912, also lecturer in Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville. Has served as prof. of English in summer schs. of Johns Hopkins, U. of Va., U. of Southern Calif., and Peabody Coll. Teachers. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Assn. of Colls. and Preparatory Schs. (ex-pres.), Nat. Council of English Teachers (dir. 1922-23), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mem. of Joint Hymn Book Commn. of M.E. Ch. Joint editor South Atlantic Quarterly, 1905-09. Lecturer, Chautauqua, N.Y., summers, 1919-29, Calif. Inst. Tech., 1923. *Author:* Life of Sidney Lanier, 1905; The Advancing South, 1926; Adventurous America, 1929. Editor: Carlyle's Essay on Burns, 1903; Southern Prose and Poetry, 1910; vol. on Southern Fiction, in "The South in the Building of the Nation," 1910; Stevenson's Inland Voyage and Travels with a Donkey, 1911; Carlyle's Past and Present, 1918. Contbr. to Ency. Britannica and Ency. Americana of articles on Shakespeare and other subjects, and to Cambridge History of Am. Literature. *Address:* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

MIMS, Stewart Lea, prof. history. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MINAHAN, Daniel Francis, ex-congressman; *b.* Springfield, O., Aug. 8, 1877; *s.* Daniel F. and Mary E. (Murphy) M.; ed. Seton Hall Coll., South Orange, N.J.; *m.* Genevieve R., *d.* Lawrence T. Fell, of Orange, N.J., Feb. 17, 1919. Mayor of Orange, N.J., 1914-19; mem. 66th Congress (1919-21) and 68th Congress (1923-25), 9th N.J. Dist. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 415 Fairview Av., Orange, N.J.

MINARY, Thomas Jay, street ry. official; *b.* Versailles, Ky., Aug. 19, 1850; *s.* John Sloan and George Ann (Stone) M.; ed. pub. schs., Versailles, and pvt. sch. of Col. William H. Henry, Woodford Co., Ky.; *m.* Amelia Stephens, of Breckenridge Co., Ky., June 12, 1876; children—James Stephens, Thomas Helm, Alfred D. Sec.-treasurer Central Passenger R.R., 1872-76, gen. mgr., 1876-88; gen. mgr. Louisville Ry. Co., 1888-98, pres., 1898-1920, chmn. bd. since 1920; pres. Louisville Traction Co.; dir. Nat. Bank of Ky., Louisville Trust Co., Banco Kentucky; trustee Bank of Ky. and Louisville Trust Co. Consol. Trustee Christian Edn. Soc. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Elk. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country. *Home:* 966 2d St. *Office:* 316 W. Jefferson St., Louisville, Ky.

MINER, see also Minor.

MINER, Carl Shelley, cons. chemist; *b.* State Center, Ia., Aug. 5, 1878; *s.* Marvin E. and Flora B. (Shelley) M.; prep. edn., high sch., Cedar Rapids, Ia.; student Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, 1 yr.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1903; *m.* Alice Reed Dunshee, of Cedar Rapids, Jan. 11, 1912; children—Barbara Dunshee, Carl Shelley. Research chemist Corn Products Co., Chicago, 1903-06; cons. chemist since 1906, operating under title of Miner Labs. since 1908. Editor Chicago Chem. Bull., 1918-19. Developer of manufacture of furfural from oat hulls. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Chicago sect. 1922), A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Cereal Chemists, Phi Delta Theta. Lt. col. O.R.C., C.W.S. *Clubs:* Union League, City, Chemists (Chicago); Chemists (New York). *Home:* 344 Palos Rd., Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* 9 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

MINER, Charles Wright, brig.-gen. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MINER, Edward Griffith, mfr.; *b.* Waverly, Morgan Co., Ill., Dec. 19, 1863; *s.* Dr. James and Eleanor (Thomas) M.; *m.* Helen Branscombe Ranlet, of Holyoke, Mass., Apr. 26, 1900. Pres. The Pfaudler Co., Rochester, N.Y.; chmn. bd. Enamelled Metal Products Corpn., Ltd., of London, Eng., Pfaudler Werke A. G., Schwetzingen, Baden, Germany; v.p., exec. com. Rochester Gas & Electric Corpn.; dir., exec. com. Rochester Trust & Safe Deposit Co.; dir. Lincoln-Alliance Bank (Rochester), Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh R.R. Treas., mem. bd. trustees Rochester Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.); mem. bd. trustees Social Welfare League of Rochester, Reynolds Library, Rochester Gen. Hosp., Rochester Community Chest, Rochester Industrial Sch. (exec. and finance coms.); sec. and mem. bd. trustees University of Rochester; mem. bd. Nat. Foreign Trade Council; mem. Rochester City Planning Commn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* The Club, Fortnightly, Genesee Valley, Country, Athletic, Automobile (Rochester); Century, Union League, India House (New York). *Home:* 2 Argyle St., corner East Av. *Office:* Gas and Electric Bldg., 89 East Av., Rochester, N.Y.

MINER, Harlan Sherman, chemist; *b.* Chester, Windsor Co., Vt., June 29, 1864; *s.* John Jay and Lurena Betsey (Hoar) M.; grad. Vt. Acad., Saxton's River, 1884; B.S., Lehigh U., Pa., 1888, Sc.D., 1922; Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1919; *m.* Emma Estelle Mayers, of Gloucester, N.J., Nov. 11, 1891; children—Lurena C., Dorothy (dec.), Harlan (dec.). Asst. chemist, 1888-98, chief chemist since 1898, Welsbach Co., Gloucester. Gold medal and diploma, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Mem. Bd. Health, Gloucester, 22 yrs. (pres. 20 yrs.); trustee Pennington Sem., N.J., 10 yrs.; hon. alumni trustee Lehigh U. 3 yrs. Asso. mem. Naval Cons. Bd. of U.S., 1917. Mem. Sigma Psi. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. Phila. sect. 1915-19), Soc. Chem. Industry (chmn. Am. sect. 2 yrs.), Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Franklin Inst., Société de Chimie Industrielle, Delta Upsilon. *Club:* Chemists (New York). *Home:* Gloucester, N.J.

MINER, Jack, naturalist, author; *b.* Dover Center, O., Apr. 10, 1865; *s.* John and Anne (Broadwell) M.; ed. pub. schs. 2 mos.; *m.* Laona Wigle, of Kingsville, Ont., Can., 1888; children—Carl (dec.), Pearl (dec.), Manly Forest, William Edward, Jasper Wilson. Owner of Jack Miner Bird Sanctuary, Kingsville, where thousands of ducks, geese and swans are fed during migration periods, spring and fall; known as "the man who made the wild geese tame"; lectures widely, the proceeds being applied in buying food for birds at his sanctuary. The first person to catch and tag wild geese. Hon. pres. several Izaak Walton leagues; founder Essex County Wild Life Assn. (now known as the Jack Miner Wild Life League); nat. dir. Izaak Walton League America; hon. pres. Hamilton Bird Protective Assn.; mem. advisory bd. of Quetico-Superior Forest Res.; mem. conservation advisory bd., Outdoor Life (mag.). *Author:* Jack Miner and the Birds, 1924; Jack Miner on Current Topics, 1928. *Home:* Kingsville, Ont., Can.

MINER, James Burt, prof. psychology; *b.* Berlin, Wis., Oct. 6, 1873; *s.* Horace and Loduska Almeda (Montague) M.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1897, LL.B., 1899, M.S., 1901; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Jessie Lightner Schulten, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 30, 1908; 1 son, Horace Mitchell. Formerly mem. faculty University of Illinois, University of Ia., U. of Minn., Carnegie Inst. Tech.; first exec. sec. and acting dir. Research Bur. for Retail Training, Pittsburgh; head dept. of psychology, U. of Ky., since 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology (pres. 1925-26), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Zeta Psi, Phi Delta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Alpha Delta Sigma (v.p. 1929-30); certified clin. psychologist, Am. Psychol. Assn. Conglist. Translator: Principles of Experimental Psychology by Henri Piéron. *Author:* Deficiency and Delinquency, an Interpretation of Mental Testing, 1918. *Home:* 114 Waller Av., Lexington, Ky.

MINER, Leroy Matthew Simpson, M.D., oral surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 13, 1882; *s.* Clarence Horatio Gilbert and Jennie May (McFarland) M.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1901; D.M.D.,

Harvard Dental Sch., 1904; M.D., Boston U. Sch. of Medicine, 1907; *m.* Edna Winifred Dailey, of Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 25, 1911; children—Richard L., Robert C., Dorothy. Prof. clinical oral surgery and dean of Harvard U. Dental Sch.; asso. prof. of stomatology, Boston U. Sch. of Medicine, also lecturer on diseases of mouth; dental surgeon Mass. Gen. Hosp., Homœ. Hosp.; oral surgeon Children's Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Harvard Odontol. Soc., Am. Acad. Dental Science, Mass. Dental Soc., Mass. Homœ. Med. Soc., Delta Sigma Delta, Chi Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Harvard, University. *Home:* Newtonville, Mass. *Office:* 363 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

MINER, Luella, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MINER, Maude E., see Maude Miner Hadden.

MINER, Roy Waldo, curator; *b.* North Adams, Mass., Feb. 24, 1875; *s.* Anson Dwight and Ella Eugenia (Wilbur) M.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1897, Sc.D., 1927; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1900; Ph.D., Columbia, 1923; *m.* Anna Elizabeth Carroll, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Sept. 15, 1903 (died Oct. 20, 1924); children—Dwight Carroll, Dorothy Eugenia, Roy Waldo; *m.* 2d, Eunice Thomasina Thomas, of Fredericksburg, Va., June 23, 1926. Master Latin and biology, Berkeley Sch., 1900-04; asso. headmaster Kelvin Sch., New York, 1904-05; asst. curator invertebrate zoölogy, Am. Mus. Natural History, 1905-16, asso. curator, 1917-21, curator marine life since 1922. Directed constrn. marine invertebrate exhibits in Am. Mus. Natural History. Mem. Nat. Research Council; mem. Internat. Fisheries Congress, Washington, 1909; mem. Am. Mus. expdn. to Lesser Antilles, 1911; Biol. Survey Passamaquoddy Bay, 1913; scientific expdn. to Danish W.I., 1914, Dominica, 1914, Porto Rico, 1914-15; investigations coastal marine life, Mass. to N.B., 1916-29; submarine studies of coral reefs, from sea bottom, with submarine tube, Bahamas, 1923, 24, 26; etc. Fellow and rec. sec. New York Acad. Sciences; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Ecol. Soc., Am. Museums Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Williams Coll., Explorers, Camera. *Author:* Animals of the Wharf Piles, 1912; The Pectoral Limb Musculature of Eryops and other Primitive Vertebrates, 1925. Lecturer on marine life and personal explorations. *Home:* 120 W. 70th St., New York, N.Y.

MINER, William Harvey, journalist, author; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Mar. 5, 1877; *s.* William R. and Carrie L. (Pardee) M.; spl. lit. course Yale, 1896, Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1899; *m.* Ada Martha, *d.* J. J. Odgers, of Cleveland, O., Aug. 27, 1907; children—William Harvey, John Odgers, Robert Camp, Luther Ernest, Eugene Denton. Traveled in middle and far west, Can., C.A. and Europe. Pres. The William Harvey Miner Co., Inc., pubs. *Author:* George Catlin, a Memoir, 1900; The Lewis and Clark Expedition, 1901; Daniel Boone, 1901; The Rowfant Club, 1903; The Beginnings of American Science, 1906; Savage and Chatterton, 1907; Life of Charles Churchill, 1907; The Iowa Indians, 1911; Bananas, A Trip to the Tropics, 1914; History of the American Indians, North of Mexico, 1917. Mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Western Reserve Hist. Soc. (life), Mo., Kan. and Ill. hist. socs., St. Louis Authors' Assn. *Clubs:* Iowa, Dibdin (New York); Authors' (London); Bibliophile Soc. (Boston); Essex Book and Print (Salem, Mass.); Dante Soc. (council). *Home:* "Restholme," 334 South Clay Av., Kirkwood, St. Louis, Mo. *Office:* 3519 Franklin Av., St. Louis, Mo., also 45 Museum St., London, W.C., 1, England.

MINGOS, Howard L., writer, artist; *b.* Athens, Pa., Apr. 24, 1891; *s.* George William and Lottie Ellen (Lynch) M.; grad. high sch., Athens, 1910; student Pa. Mus. Sch. Industrial Art, 1911-14; *m.* Kate Marjorie Hetrick, of Asbury Park, N.J., Aug. 7, 1923. Mem. staff Phila. Telegraph, 1914, Scranton Republican, 1915, New York Evening World, 1916, Evening Sun, 1919; spl. rep. Aeronautical Chamber Commerce of America, 1920-22; spl. writer New York Times since 1922; contbr. abt. 450 articles to mags. and newspapers on the importance of aviation to the U.S. Served as vol. Air Service, U.S.A., July 10, 1917-Dec. 3, 1918, last 5 mos. in Eng. Republican. Protestant. Mason. *Club:* Newspaper. *Author:* The Zeppelins (with E. A. Lehmann), 1927. *Home:* 114 W. 16th St., New York, N.Y.

MINIFIE, William Charles, clergyman, lecturer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MINITER, Edith (Dowe), editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MINNICH, Harvey C., coll. dean; *b.* Union, O., Mar. 10, 1861; *s.* Adam and Katherine (Zeigler) M.; A.B., Ohio Northern U., 1890, Ped.D., 1907; A.M., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1908; LL.D., U. of Vt., 1912; *m.* Bertha Beatrice Minnich, of Castine, O., Feb. 25, 1889; children—Dwight Elmer, Helen Marguerite (Mrs. Harold Keene). Supt. pub. schs., Hutchinson, Kan., 1889-92, Hillsboro, O., 1892-1902, Middletown, O., 1902-03; dean of the Teachers Coll. and prof. sch. administration, Miami U., since July 1903. Del. M.E. Gen. Conf., Chicago, 1900, Los Angeles, 1904, Baltimore, 1908; mem. Bd. Edn. for Negroes, M.E. Ch. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Scientific Study Edn., Am. Assn. Teachers Colleges (sec.-treas. 1922-26; pres. 1926-27), Ohio State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* Evolution of Public Education in Ohio—Certification; Evolution of Public Education in Ohio—Legislation; William Holmes McGuffey and the Peerless Pioneer Readers; lecturer and contbr. to mags on ednl. subjects. *Home:* Oxford, O.

MINNICK, John Harrison, teacher; *b.* Somerset, Ind., Oct. 26, 1877; *s.* David Monroe and Mary (Okley) M.; grad. Marion (Ind.) Normal Sch., 1903; A.B., Ind. U., 1906, A.M., 1908; grad. student U. of Ill., U. of Chicago, Columbia; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1918; *m.* Eva Smith, of Bloomington, Ind., Aug. 8, 1908; 1 dau., Marjorie Inez. Teacher high schs., Ind. and Ill., various periods; critic teacher mathematics, Ind. U., 1911-13; instr. mathematics, Horace Mann Sch. (Columbia), 1913-15; instr. mathematics 1916-17, asst. prof. edn., 1917-20, prof. edn. since 1920, dean Sch. of Edn. since 1921, U. of Pa. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Council Teachers of Mathematics, Nat. Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Mu Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Kappa Phi Kappa, Theta Chi. United Presbyn. *Author:* An Investigation of Abilities Fundamental to Geometry, 1918. Developed standardized tests in geometry. *Home:* 4841 Hazel Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

MINNIGERODE, C(uthbert) Powell, art dir.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 2, 1876; *s.* Charles, Jr. and Virginia Cuthbert (Powell) M.; ed. Episcopal High Sch. of Va., nr. Alexandria, Va.; *m.* Esther Gordon, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 17, 1904. Connected with Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, since 1892; now dir., sec., and trustee. Mem. Internat. Jury Awards, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Dir. Riggs Nat. Bank. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Metropolitan. *Home:* 1737 Q St. N.W. *Office:* The Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.

MINNIGERODE, Lucy, supt. nurses U.S.P.H.S.; *b.* Leesburg, Va., Feb. 8, 1871; *d.* Charles and Virginia Cuthbert (Powell) M.; nursing diploma, Training Sch. for Nurses, Bellevue Hosp., New York, 1899; registered nurse, New York, 1905. Pvt. nurse, 1901-10; administration work in hosps., Washington and Savannah, Ga., until 1912; with Am. Red Cross in Russia, 1914-15, Columbia Hosp., Washington, 1915-17; again with Am. Red Cross, 1917-19; with U.S.P.H.S. since 1919, now supt. of nurses. Mem. Nat. Com. on Nursing Service, Am. Red Cross. Organizer nursing service for disabled ex-service men, 1919-22. Mem. Am. P.H. Assn., Am. Nurses Assn., Assn. Univ. Women (guest); mem. at large Nat. Civic Federation. Decorated Russian Gold Cross of St. Anne, 1915; Florence Nightingale medal, 1925. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Business and Professional Women's, Women's Overseas Service League. Author professional articles in nursing mags., Pan Am. Bulletin, etc. *Home:* R.F.D., Alexandria, Va. *Address:* U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C.

MINNIGERODE, Meade, author; *b.* of Am. parents in London, Eng., June 19, 1887; *s.* Meade and Eleanor (Coxe) M.; Harrow Sch. (Eng.); B.A., Yale, 1910; unmarried. With Charles E. Merrill Co., pubs., New York, 1910-13, Munson S.S. Line, 1913-16. Rep. in France of U.S. Shipping Bd., 1917-18; 1st lt. Am. Red Cross, with A.E.F., 1918-19. French Commemorative Medal for service with French troops, French Victory Medal. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Elihu (Yale), Pi Gamma Mu, Harrow Assn. (Eng.), Internat. Star Class Yacht Racing Assn., N. Am. Yacht Racing Union. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Carolina Yacht (Charleston, S.C.); Manhasset Bay Yacht (Port Washington, N.Y.); Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). *Author:* Laughing House, 1920; The Big Year, 1921; Oh Susanna, 1922; Some Personal Letters of Herman Melville, and a Bibliography, 1922; The Queen of Sheba, 1922; The Seven Hills, 1923; The Fabulous Forties, 1924; Lives and Times, 1925; Aaron Burr (with S. H. Wandell), 1925; Some American Ladies, 1926; Cordelia Chantrell, 1926; Cockades, 1927; Certain Rich Men, 1927; Presidential Years, 1928; Jefferson, Friend of France, 1928; Some Mariners of France, 1930. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Yale Club, 50 Vanderbilt Av., New York, N.Y.

MINNIS, James Louis, lawyer; *b.* Carroll Co., Mo., Nov. 6, 1866; *s.* Thomas W. and Emeline (Templeman) M.; ed. William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., studied law in law office, and admitted to bar, 1887; *m.* Martha A. Standley, of Carlisle, Ky., Oct. 30, 1889; children—Milton Standley (dec.), Marie Louise, James L., Wells Blodgett. Pros. atty. Carroll Co., 1889-91; mem. Mo. Legislature, 1896-98; del., 1896, del.-at-large, 1900, Rep. Nat. convs.; moved to St. Louis, 1900; gen. atty., 1906-07, gen. solicitor, Nov. 1, 1907-Jan. 1, 1912, Wabash R.R., gen. solicitor for receivers, Jan. 1, 1912-Nov. 1, 1915, v.p. and gen. solicitor, Nov. 1, 1915-May 1, 1919, Wabash R.R.; also gen. counsel, Pacific Express Co. *Clubs:* St. Louis, Noonday, Mo. Athletic, Sunset Hill, Country, Ridgedale Country. *Address:* 7140 Westmoreland Drive, St. Louis, Mo.

MINOR, see also Miner.

MINOR, Anne Rogers (Mrs. George Maynard Minor). See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MINOR, Charles Launcelot, M.D.; May 10, 1865-Dec. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MINOR, George Henry, lawyer, ry. official; *b.* Deposit, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1866; *s.* James S. and Mary E. (Burrows) M.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1890, A.M., 1893; law dept., Lake Forest U., Chicago, Ill., 1895; *m.* Sara Porter Strong, of Ft. Atkinson, Wis., Aug. 12, 1913; children—George Henry, Mary Porter, William Strong. Prof. mathematics, Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1890-92; instr. mathematics, Northwestern U., 1892-95; admitted to Ill. bar, 1895, N.Y. bar, 1896; practiced at Buffalo, N.Y., 1896-1903; with law dept. Erie R.R., N.Y. City, 1903; land and tax agt. at Cleveland, O., 1904-05; asst. gen. solicitor at N.Y. City, 1905-19; v.p. and sec. same rd. and its allied and subsidiary cos. (about 60) since 1919. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Theta Nu Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Nat. Republican, New York Railroad, Machinery. *Author:* The Erie System, Its Organization and Corporate History, 1911. *Home:* Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 50 Church St., New York, N.Y.

MINOR, Henry Augustine, publicist; *b.* Macon, Miss., Mar. 1, 1872; *s.* Henry Augustine and Mary Longstreet (Dent) M.; prep. edn., Webb's Classical Sch., Belle Buckle, Tenn.; LL.B., U. of Va., 1895; *m.* Frances Jouet Fulton, of Wytheville, Va., July 17, 1918. Has been cotton planter for many yrs. Mem. Miss. Ho. of Rep., 1912-14, Miss. Senate, 1920-22 and reelected to the Senate in November, 1929; presidential elector at large, Miss., 1920; Dem. nat. committeeman since 1924. A conservative leader in Miss. politics since 1910; asst. dir. publicity, Dem. Nat. Com., Chicago, 1916; chief of editorial div. Liberty Loan Publicity Bur. of U.S. Treasury Dept., 1917-19; editorial chief Publicity Bur. Dem. Nat. Campaign, New York, 1920, Washington, D.C., 1924. Mem. Miss. Hist. Soc. Episcopalian. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Story of the Democratic Party, 1928. *Home:* Macon, Miss.

MINOT, John Clair, editor; *b.* Belgrade, Me., Nov. 30, 1872; *s.* George Evans and Effie (Parcher) M.; 10th in descent from George Minot who came from Eng. to Dorchester in 1630; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1896, hon. Litt.D., 1925; *m.* Sybil A. Howe, of Dixfield, Me., July 20, 1903; *m.* 2d, Marion Bowman, Feb. 20, 1912. Asso. editor Kennebec Jour., Augusta, Me., 1897-1909, Youth's Companion, Boston, 1909-18, with cinema work of Y.M.C.A. in France, 1918-19; lit. editor Boston Herald since 1919. Lecturer on current lit., Boston U., 1920-1926. Treas. Theta Chapter House Assn., since 1899. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Elks, Me. Hist. Soc., Dorchester Hist. Soc., Me. Press Assn. In Masonry has been at head of Lodge, Chapter, and Commandery. Mem. bd. of overseers Bowdoin Coll.; trustee Nasson Inst. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* History of Belgrade; Centennial History of Augusta; History of Theta of D.K.E., 1844-1904; The Story of Bowdoin, 1896;

Tales of Bowdoin, 1901; Bowdoin Verse, 1907; Under the Bowdoin Pines, 1907; The Best Animal Stories I Know, 1929; also verse, stories, articles and lectures. *Home:* Dover, Mass. *Office:* 171 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

MINOT, Joseph Grafton; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 13, 1858; *s.* Charles Henry and Maria Josephine (Grafton) M.; ed. pvt. schs., Boston, Harvard Law Sch., Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* at Ryde, Isle of Wight, Eng., Honora Elizabeth Temple, *d.* Thomas Lindall Winthrop, of London, Eng., and Boston, 1890. Pres. Industrial Sch. for Crippled and Deformed Children, Boston. Mem. Mass. Hist. Soc., Am. Antiquarian Soc., Bostonian Soc. (dir.). *Author:* A Genealogical Record of the Minot Family in America and England, 1897. *Home:* 100 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

MINOT, William, trustee, real estate management; *b.* Wareham, Mass., Aug. 15, 1885; *s.* William and Elizabeth Vredenburgh (Van Pelt) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Lucy Greenleaf Woodworth, of Brookline, Mass., June 23, 1908 (died Feb. 16, 1920); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Howard Chapman, May 29, 1922. Associated with Laurence Minot, trustee, upon entering the bar; became head of Minot office upon death of Laurence Minot, June 4, 1921; pres. City Land Co., Port Wentworth Co.; vice pres. Boston Storage Warehouse Co.; dir. Boston Wharf Co., Bellevue Hotel Co., Jones, McDuffie & Stratton Corpn., State Street Trust Co. (mem. exec. com.), Cambridge Elec. Light Co. (mem. exec. com.), Nat. Dock & Storage Warehouse Co.; trustee, treas. Boston Block Trust (Minneapolis), Hotel Bellevue Trust, Western & Southern Associates, Am. Bank Bldg. (Kansas City), Bay State Associates, Western Real Estate Trustees, Boston Ground Rent Trust; treas. Woodbourne Co., Cape Cod Ship Bldg. Corpn., Noble and Greenough School, Newton Symphony Orchestra; trustee Rivers Sch., Sangamon Land Trust, Municipal Real Estate Trust, Dwelling House Associates. Treas., mem. exec. com. Good Govt. Assn. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Exchange, Union Boat, Beverly Yacht, Dedham Country, Somerset, Kittansett, Polo, Brookline Country. *Home:* 142 Marlboro St. *Office:* 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

MINTER, Mary Miles, motion picture actress. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MINTER, William Ramseur, clergyman; *b.* Sedalia, S.C., July 9, 1873; *s.* John Russell and Fannie Dodson (Ramseur) M.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1892, D.D., 1913; student McCormick Theol. Sem., 1893-94; B.D., Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1897; *m.* Harriet Maria Smith, of Glenn Springs, S.C., Dec. 21, 1898; children—William Smith, Catherine Christina, John Perrin, David Ramseur. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1897; pastor Rutherfordton and Shelby, N.C., until 1905; prin. Westminster (N.C.) Sch., 1905-07; pastor Lincolnton, N.C., 1907-15, Austin, Tex., since 1915. Chaplain 1st N.C.N.G., 1915. Trustee Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Austin, Davidson Coll., Barium Springs (N.C.) Orphans' Home. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Moderator Synod of Texas, 1928. *Author:* Travel Letters, 1909. Introduced the volunteer plan for the raising of church funds; pioneer in promotion of the local ch. camp as a phase of the program of the local ch. *Home:* 1711 West Av., Austin, Tex.

MINTURN, James Francis, judge; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., July 16, 1860; *s.* John and Annie M.; ed. Martha Inst., Columbia U., and under tutelage of Prof. Louis Barton; LL.B., Columbia, 1880; LL.D., Seton Hall Coll., 1908; *m.* Minnie T. Foley, of Hoboken, Dec. 6, 1903. Corpn. atty., Hoboken, 1884-1904; mem. N.J. Senate, 1904-07; judge Circuit Court, 1907-08; justice Supreme Court of N.J., since 1908. While practicing was atty. in many important cases, notably the Hutchins' Will Case, involving bequest of large amount of money for circulation of works of Henry George. Judge-advocate old 2d Regt., N.G.N.J., 1884-91. One of organizers of Free Pub. Library, Hoboken, State Charities Aid Assn., Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Democrat. Roman Catholic. Mem. N.J. State Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Hamilton (Paterson); Columbia University. *Home:* Hoboken, N.J.

MINTURN, Winifred St. Clare, dir. Millikin Conservatory; *b.* Rantoul, Ill., Jan. 15, 1887; *d.* John Milton, M.D., and Sarah (Kenady) M.; grad. Brown's Business Coll., Centralia, Ill., 1903; studied violin, pvt. teachers, 1904-06, Chicago Musical Coll. and under Hugo Kortschak, 1908-11, Am. Conservatory, 1911-12, Berlin and Paris, 1913, also under pvt. teachers, U.S., 1914-15; unmarried. Concert violinist, 1913-15; dir. Decatur (Ill.) Musical Coll., 1915-25; dir. Millikin Conservatory of Music, James Millikin U., Decatur, since 1925. Mem. Sigma Alpha Iota. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Decatur Music, Business and Professional Woman's, Sunnyside Golf. *Home:* 535 W. Macon St., Decatur, Ill.

MINTZ, Frances Sankstone, author. See Frances Sankstone Goman.

MIRICK, George Alonzo, author, educator; *b.* Sterling, Mass., July 22, 1863; *s.* George Dana Boardman and Eunice Augusta (Gott) M.; A.B., Amherst, 1887, A.M., 1896; *m.* Mary Louisa Dadmun, of Worcester, Mass., 1895; children—Appleton Dadmun (dec.), Thurston Gott (dec.), Harriet Whitney; *m.* 2d, Grace James Gillette, Oct. 10, 1925. Teacher Worcester Acad., 1887-89, State Normal Sch., Plymouth, N.H., 1889-93; supt. schs., Northboro, 1893-97; supervising prin. pub. schs., New Haven, Conn., 1897-1901; asst. supt. schs., Indianapolis, Ind., 1906-10; asst. commr. schs. (elementary) of N.J., 1910; lecturer in elementary edn., Grad. Sch. of Edn., Harvard, 1915-28. Member Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Baptist. *Club:* University (Boston). *Author:* A Grammar for Elementary Schools, 1902; How to Teach the Fundamental Subjects (with Calvin N. Kendall), 1915; Home Life Around the World, 1918; Exercises in Mental Arithmetic (with others), 1920; Test and Study Speller (with Daniel Starch), 1921; Progressive Education, 1923. *Home:* Cambridge, Mass.

MIROVITCH, Alfred, pianist; *b.* Russia; began study of music at 9; invented system of notation at 11; pupil of Annette Essipoff, and grad. Conservatory, Petrograd, 1909 (gold medal and Rubinstein prize). Début, Berlin, Germany, 1910; toured Germany, Scandinavia and Russia; in China, Japan and countries of Southern Asia during World War; American début with Detroit Symphony Orchestra, 1920.*

MIRZA, Youël Benjamin, author; *b.* Nazie, Persia, Dec. 23, 1888; *s.* Moshi and Rachel (Nweeya) M.; A.M., Johns Hopkins, 1914, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Althea Emily Brown, of Indianapolis, July 29, 1922. Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen. Enlisted in U.S.N., June 6, 1917; served at office of Naval Intelligence, Washington, D.C., also saw foreign service. Asst. prof. history Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1923-24. Mem. Am. Legion. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Club:* Johns Hopkins (Baltimore). *Author:* Iran and the Iranians, 1913; When I Was a Boy in Persia, 1920; Myself When Young, 1929. Contbr. to Review of Reviews, Nation, Asia, etc. *Home:* 845 W. Riverview Av., Dayton, O.

MISER, Hugh Dinsmore, geologist; *b.* Pea Ridge, Ark., Dec. 18, 1884; *s.* Jordon Stanford and Eliza Caroline (Webb) M.; A.B., U. of Ark., 1908, A.M., 1912; *m.* Mary Kate Goddard, of Fayetteville, Ark., Sept. 21, 1910; 1 dau., Katherine Elizabeth. Joined U.S. Geol. Survey, as field asst., 1907, jr. geologist, 1911, asst. geologist, 1912, asso. geologist, 1913-18, geologist since 1919, in charge sect. areal geology, 1927, sect. geology of fuels since 1928; also served as geologist Ark. Geol. Survey, 1907-10; geologist Tenn. Geol. Survey, 1912 and 1917; state geologist of Tenn., 1926; acting prof. geology, U. of Ark., and state geologist of Ark., 1920. Made wartime investigation of manganese deposits in U.S.; compiled first colored geologic map of Okla.; geologist to engring. party that explored and mapped San Juan Canyon, Utah, 1921. Dir. Sibley Memorial Hosp., Swartzell Home for Children. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Soc. Econ. Geologists, Geol. Soc. America, Geol. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Tenn. Acad. Sciences, Am. Geog. Soc. Methodist. K.P. Author or co-author of many Govt. and state repts. and bulls. on Va., Tenn., Ark., Okla. and Utah. *Home:* 3017 16th St. N.E., Washington, D.C.

MISSELWITZ, Henry Francis, newspaper corr.; *b.* Leavenworth, Kan., July 24, 1900; *s.* Herman Francis and Grace Ella (Fields) M.; B.J., U. of Mo., 1922; unmarried. Began with Kansas City Star, 1917; staff St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1922-23; instr. Sch. of Journalism, U. of Mo., 1923-24; staff Japan Advertiser (Am. daily), Tokyo, 1924-27; editor Trans-Pacific (weekly, pub. by Advertiser), 1926-27; corr. United Press, Shanghai, Feb.-Mar. 1927; corr. New York Times in China, Apr. 1927-Aug. 1929, hdqrs. Shanghai; with United Press, cable dept., New York, Jan. 1930—. Mem. America Japan Soc., Phi Kappa Psi, Sigma Delta Chi, Kappa Tau Alpha. *Clubs:* American, Columbia Country. *Home:* Kansas City, Mo. *Address:* No. 5 Prospect Pl., New York, N.Y.

MITCHAM, Orin Burlingame, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MITCHELL, Albert Graeme, M.D., prof. pediatrics; *b.* Salem, Mass., Feb. 22, 1889; *s.* Fred Albert and Marie (Graham) M.; grad. Central High Sch., Philadelphia, Pa.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1910; *m.* Adele Wentz, of Philadelphia, Oct. 2, 1920; children—Marie Graham, Kathyrn Wentz. Began practice at Philadelphia, 1912; asst. pediatrician, Children's Hosp., Phila., 1912; instr. in pediatrics, U. of Pa., 1919-21, asso. in pediatrics, 1921-24; prof. pediatrics, U. of Cincinnati (O.), since 1924; dir. pediatrics and contagious diseases, Cincinnati Gen. Hosp.; chief of staff and med. dir. Children's Hosp., Cincinnati; dir. Pediatric Research Foundation of Children's Hosp. Served as lt., later capt., Med. Corps, U.S.A., med. dir. Am. Hosp. for Civilians, Neufchâteau, France, later with 149th Machine Gun Bn., World War. Mem. Bd. of Health, Cincinnati; med. dir. Babies Milk Fund Assn. of Cincinnati; mem. White House Conf. on Child Care. Mem. Am. Pediatric Soc., Central States Pediatric Soc., Central Soc. Clin. Research, Sigma Xi, Alpha Mu Pi Omega. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* University. Co-Author: (with J. P. C. Griffith) The Diseases of Children (2 vols.), 1927. Contbr. Jour. A.M.A., Am. Jour. Diseases of Children, Archives of Pediatrics, etc. *Home:* 345 McAlpin Av., Cincinnati, O.

MITCHELL, Albert Roscoe, surgeon; *b.* Cambridge, Ill., Apr. 5, 1856; *s.* John Burl and Alcina (Hawley) M.; ed. high sch., Kewanee, Ill., and by pvt. study; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1879; *m.* Sophie Schwab, of Lincoln, Neb., June 14, 1882; 1 dau., Helene (Mrs. Glen H. Foe). Practiced at Lincoln since 1879; first dean Neb. U. Coll. of Medicine, 1883-87; sr. surgeon St. Elizabeth's Hosp.; med. dir. Banker's Life Ins. Co.; local surgeon C., R.I. & P. Ry., North Western R.R. Co.; consulting surgeon C.,B. & Q. Ry.; dist. surgeon U.P. R.R. Co. Surgeon gen. Neb. N.G., Spanish-Am. War; mem. Med. Advisory Bd., Lincoln, World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Medical Assn. (mem. war com., World War; now mem. bd. trustees); mem. Neb. State Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Ry. Surg. Assn. (ex-pres.), N.W. R.R. Assn., Burlington Surg. Assn.; hon. mem. Wyo. State Med. Soc. Elk. *Clubs:* University, Interprofessional Men's, Kiwanis, Lincoln Country. *Home:* 1606 L St. *Office:* Banker's Life Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

MITCHELL, Charles Anderson, clergyman; *b.* Springfield, O., Jan. 18, 1864; *s.* John Forgy and Caroline Maria (Myers) M.; A.B., Bellevue Coll., 1892, A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1902; D.D., 1906; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1896; A.M., Princeton, 1896; *m.* Jennie B. Wallace, of Bellevue, Neb., Apr. 12, 1898; children—William Wallace, Janet Bruce (dec.), Charles Ray. Prof. Greek and philosophy, Bellevue Coll., 1893-94, 1896-97, 1898-1902; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; prof. N.T. lit. and exegesis, Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Omaha, 1902—. *Author:* The Model Prayer, 1918. Also various mag. articles. *Address:* Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha, Neb.

MITCHELL, Charles Bayard, bishop; *b.* Allegheny City, Pa., Aug. 27, 1857; *s.* of Rev. Daniel Patrick and Anna E. (Baker) M.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1879, A.M., 1882, Ph.D., 1892, D.D., 1893, LL.D., 1911, L.H.D., 1917; *m.* Clara Aull, July 6, 1882. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1882; pastor Pittsburgh, 1886-88, Plainfield, N.J., 1888-92, Kansas City, 1892-97, Minneapolis, 1897-1901, First Ch., Cleveland, 1901-08, St. James', Chicago, 1908-16; bishop M.E. Ch., May 20, 1916-May 1924; served Ch. in St. Paul Area, comprising States of Wis., Minn. and S.Dakota; apptd. to administer M.E. Ch. in P.I. for 4 yrs. Del. 3d Ecumenical Conf., London, 1901, 4th Conf., Toronto, 1911; del. Gen. Conf. 1904, 08, World's S.S. Conv., Zürich, Switzerland, 1913; fraternal del. to Japan Meth. Conf., 1927. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta. Mason (33°): Grand Prelate Grand Encampment of K.T. of U.S. *Author:* Bundle of Letters from Three Continents; The Noblest Quest; The Way of a Man. Spl. preacher to A.E.F. in France for Y.M.C.A., during spring and summer, 1919; retired 1928. *Home:* 456 La Loma Rd., Pasadena, Calif.

MITCHELL, Charles Dennis, alienist; *b.* Pontotoc, Miss., Oct. 29, 1866; *s.* Charles Bawlyn and Virginia (Dennis) M.; student U. of Miss.; M.D., Memphis Hosp. Med. Coll. (now U. of Tenn. Coll. Medicine), 1888; post-grad. study, N.Y. Post-Grad. Sch. and N.Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch.; *m.* Mary Herron, of Pontotoc, Dec. 12, 1888; children—Charles B., Thomas H. Began practice at Pontotoc, 1888; moved to Jackson, Miss., 1918; supt. Miss. State Insane Hosp. since 1918. Pres. Miss. State Bd. Health, 1912-16; pres. bd. Chickasaw Female Coll., Pontotoc; mem. Hosp. Bldg. Commn. since 1926. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Miss. State Med. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Am. Psychiatric Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. Odd Fellow, K.P., Woodman, Kiwanian. *Home:* Jackson, Miss.

MITCHELL, Charles Edwin, banker; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Oct. 6, 1877; *s.* George Edwin and Annie Maria (Knowlton) M.; A.B., Amherst, 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Rend, of Chicago, Ill., June 3, 1908; children—Rita, Craig. Began with Western Electric Co., Chicago, 1899, and became asst. mgr. 1904; asst. to pres., Trust Co. of America, New York, 1907-11; head of C. E. Mitchell & Co., investments, 1911-16; pres. The Nat. City Co. since 1916; became pres. Nat. City Bank of New York, 1921, chmn. bd. since 1929; chmn. bd. City Bank Farmers Trust Co. since 1929; also pres. Nat. City Safe Deposit Co. and Banque Nationale de la Republique d'Haiti; chmn. bd. Internat. Banking Corpn.; dir. above named institutions and Corpn. Trust Co. of N.Y., Corpn. Trust Co. of N.J., U.S. Realty & Improvement Co., Discount Corpn. of New York, Internat. Tel. & Tel. Corpn., Am. & Foreign Power Co., Anaconda Copper Mining Company. Trustee Teachers Insurance & Annuity Assn. (Carnegie Foundation). Mem. Chi Psi. Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, University, The Recess, Bankers, Lawyers, The Links, Nat. Golf Links, Riding, India House, Piping Rock, Tuxedo, New York Yacht. *Home:* 934 5th Av. *Office:* 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

MITCHELL, Charles Franklin, surgeon; *b.* 1875; M.D., U. of Pa., 1898. Practiced at Phila. since 1898; asso. prof. surgery Grad. Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa. Mem. Am. Surg. Assn., A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa. *Address:* 2003 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MITCHELL, Charles Tennant, mfr.; *b.* Cadillac, Mich., May 31, 1880; *s.* William Whittier and Ella (Yost) M.; ed. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., Phillip's Acad., Andover, Mass.; *m.* Mary Gleason, of Cadillac, Aug. 17, 1916; children—William Whittier, Katherine Ellen. President and treasurer Cobbs & Mitchell, Inc. (lumber and flooring), Mitchell Bros. Co. (flooring); pres. Cadillac Chem. Co., Mitchell-Diggins Iron Co., William W. Mitchell Co. (timber), Alamo Engine Co.; v.p. Cobbs & Mitchell Co. (Douglas fir), Portland, Ore., Cadillac Malleable Iron Co., Valley & Siletz Ry. Co.; dir. Ann Arbor Ry. Company, Cadillac State Bank, Michigan Trust Co. (Grand Rapids); treas. Cadillac-Soo Lumber Co. Chief of Am. Protective League, Northern Mich. Dist., World War; mem. Park Bd., Cemetery Bd. Mem. Nat. Lumber Mfrs. Assn., Maple Flooring Mfrs.' Assn. (v.p. 1912-22), Mich. Hardwood Mfrs.' Assn. (ex-pres.). Republican. Elk. *Clubs:* Old Colony, Cadillac Country (Cadillac); Chicago Athletic Assn., Peninsular (Grand Rapids, Michigan). *Home:* Cadillac, Mich.

MITCHELL, Clifford, M.D.; *b.* Nantucket, Mass., Jan. 28, 1854; *s.* Francis Macy and Ellen M.; A.B., *cum laude,* Harvard, 1875; studied Chicago Med. Coll., 1876-77; M.D., Chicago Homœ. Med. Coll., 1878; *m.* Susan P. Lillie, of Kansas City, May 1878 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Anna L. Proctor, Sept. 2, 1908 (dec.); *m.* 3d, Sarah Celeste Dorland, June 24, 1912. Practice limited to urinology and diseases of the kidneys; formerly prof. clin. urinology and renal diseases, Chicago Homœ. Med. Coll., Hahnemann Med. Coll. and Gen. Med. Coll. Mem. Am. Institute Homœopathy, Chicago Homœ. Med. Soc., Ill. State Homœ. Med. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa (chapter Alpha of Mass.), Phi Alpha Gamma (hon. grand pres., 1916). *Club:* Harvard. *Author:* Students' Manual of Urinary Analysis, 1879; Practitioner's Guide in Urinalysis, 1882; Physician's Chemistry, 1884; Dentist's Manual of Special Chemistry, 1887; The Practitioner's Guide to Urinary Analysis, 1888; Dental Chemistry and Metallurgy, 1890-96; Manual of Urinary Analysis, 1897-1902; Renal Therapeutics, 1898; Diseases of the Urinary Organs, 1903; Modern Urinology, 1911. Extensive contbr. to med. jours. Mem. Vol. Med. Service Corps, U.S.A., 1918. Co-discoverer with Frederick G. Germuth of reagent for detection of uranium. *Home:* 7134 Eggleston Av. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

MITCHELL, Curtis, editor; *b.* Montgomery City, Mo., May 14, 1900; *s.* Charles Albert and Annabelle (Dixon) M.; prep. edn., high sch., Mexico, Mo., and Westminster Acad., Fulton, Mo.; student Westminster Coll., Fulton, 1919-22, Art Students' League, New York, 1 term; *m.* Zelpha Elizabeth Piper, of Chillicothe, Mo., May 18, 1925; 1 dau., Marilyn. With Mexico (Mo.) Daily Ledger and The Intelligencer, Mexico, Mo., until 1922; in charge internat. publicity, Edison Lamp Works of Gen. Electric Co., Harrison, N.J., 1923-24; asso. editor House Furnishing Rev., 1925-26; editor Film Fun, 1926-27; v.p. Dell Pub. Co., 1927; resigned to write short stories for weekly and monthly periodicals; traveled extensively in Africa, 1929. Served as staff sergt. Mo. N.G. and with 2d Batt. Battery, and Combat Train, 128th F.A., U.S.A. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Elk. *Home:* 142 Lenox Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.

MITCHELL, Edwin Knox, theologian; *b.* Locke, Ohio, December 23, 1853; *s.* Spencer and Harriet Newell (Howard) M.; A.B., Marietta (Ohio) Coll., 1878, A.M. same, 1881, D.D., 1896; taught in Columbus (O.) High Sch., 1879-81; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1884; univs. of Berlin and Giessen, 1884-86; *m.* Hetty Marquand Enos, of Brooklyn, Jan. 20, 1887; children—Spencer Trask, Rev. E. Knox, Frederica. Ordained Presbyterian ministry, 1886; pastor Memorial Ch., St. Augustine, Fla., 1886-90; studied in Berlin and traveled in Orient, 1890-91; prof. Græco-Roman and Eastern ch. history, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1892-1925, grad. prof., 1925-28, prof. emeritus since 1928. Mem. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, Com. on Interch. Relations of Nat. Council Congl. Chs., Hartford Council of Chs. (pres.), Thomas Mott Osborne Memorial Fund, Yaddo Corporation; trustee Horace Bushnell Memorial Foundation. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. *Author:* Life and Character of Christ According to St. Paul, 1894; Creeds and Canons, 1905. Contbr. to World's Best Literature, Ency. of Religion and Ethics, Standard Dictionary of the Bible, reviews, etc. *Address:* 57 Gillett St., Hartford, Conn.

MITCHELL, Emory Forrest, ry. official; *b.* McVeytown, Pa., July 19, 1864; *s.* George and Rebecca G. M.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Catherine West, of McVeytown, Pa., May 1887. Began as axman in engring. dept., Pa. R.R., 1882, and later miscellaneous engring. work maintenance of way dept., same rd.; asst. engr. N.&W. Ry., 1887-88; div. engr. maintenance of way dept. same rd., 1888-90; asst. engr. D.&R.G. R.R., 1890-92; pvt. practice, Colo., and U.S. dep. mineral surveyor until 1900; asst. engr. D.&R.G. R.R., 1900-01; chief engr. and supt. San Louis Valley Mining Co., Colo., 1901-04; engr. constrn. and chief engr. M.P. Ry. System, 1905-12; engineer Western Group, engring. com. of President's Conf. Com. on Federal Valuation of Railroads, 1916-17; chief engr. T.&P. Ry. since 1917. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Home:* 312 N. Henderson St. *Office:* T. & P. Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

MITCHELL, F. Edward, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

MITCHELL, G. P., church official, retired; *b.* of Am. parents, Ont., Can., Dec. 12, 1856; *s.* J. E. and Eliza (Potts) M.; ed. pub. schs.; spent 5 yrs. at Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., after 40 yrs. of age, and grad. B.A., 1907; D.D., same coll., 1915; *m.* Nettie May Clark, of Aurora, Ill., Sept. 26, 1883; children—Hazel M. E., Phillip D. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1891; pastor successively at Plainfield, Ill., Ovid, Mich., Grand Rapids, Mich., Shenandoah, Ia.; missionary and exec. sec. Ia. Bapt. Conv., 1913-26 (retired). Mem. bd. trustees Des Moines U. and Northwestern Bapt. Hosp. Assn., St. Paul, Minn., many yrs.; mem. Bd. Promotion and Missionary Cooperation, Northern Bapt. Conv., 7 yrs.; del. from Ia. Bapt. Conv. to Bapt. World Alliance Meeting, Stockholm, Sweden, July 1923. *Home:* 1622 W. 11th St., Des Moines, Ia.

MITCHELL, George, mining engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MITCHELL, George (William), author, illustrator; *b.* New York, N.Y., Nov. 25, 1873; *s.* William Pitt and Ellen Therese (Canton) M.; ed. pub. schs., N.Y. City, and Conservatory of Music, Milan, Italy; *m.* Claire Ann Hutchinson, of N.Y. City, Nov. 15, 1900; children—Ursula Ann (Mrs. John Jay Hanlon), George, Hutchinson, Barbara. Sang tenor in light and grand opera, 1897-1917; song leader, Brooklyn Navy Yard and Camp Mills, World War (lost voice through war activities); in pantomime, appearing in "Man About Town" and "Beggar on Horseback"; has devoted time to writing and illustrating since 1920. Catholic. *Clubs:* Dutch Treat, Illustrators (New York); Longshore Beach, Westport Country, Fairfield Hunt. *Author:* Kernel Cob, 1920; Little Babs, 1920; King Kuriosity, 1926; Sergeant Giggles, 1929. Contbr. to Life, Judge, etc. *Home:* Westport, Conn.

MITCHELL, Hal E., newspaper editor; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 14, 1869; *s.* Robert Chalmers and Frances (Hulburd) M.; grad. Shattuck Mil. Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1889; student Oberlin Coll., 1889-92; *m.* Lucy Lancaster Davidson, of Monticello, Ia., Oct. 30, 1895; children—Dean, Harold (dec.), Max Burr (dec.), Frances Louise, Elsie L., Bruce D. Began as reporter, later city editor, Lincoln, Neb., 1894; mng. editor Lincoln Daily Call, 1895-97; mng. editor Duluth News Tribune, 1900-13; night editor Milwaukee Sentinel, 1914-16; night editor Detroit Free Press, 1917-26, mng. editor since 1926. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. Elk. *Home:* 12209 Northlawn Av. *Address:* Free Press, Detroit, Mich.

MITCHELL, Harry Walter, M.D.; *b.* Plymouth, N.H., Nov. 6, 1867; *s.* Harris Blair and Frances (Blair) M.; Peacham (Vt.) Acad.; M.D., U. of Vt., 1896; *m.* Mary Paulsell, of San Francisco, Aug. 16, 1902. Asst. phys., State Farm, Bridgewater, Mass., 1896-99; asst. phys., Danvers (Mass.) State Hosp., 1899-1907; supt. Eastern Me. Insane Hosp., 1907-10, Danvers State Hosp., Mass., 1910-12, Warren State Hosp., Warren, Pa., 1912—. Unitarian. Mem. A.M.A., Pa. State Med. Soc., Mass. State Med. Soc., Boston Soc. Psychiatry and Neurology, N.E. Soc. Psychiatry, Am. Psychiatric Assn. (pres. 1923), Am. Neurology Assn., Philadelphia Psychiatric Soc., Philadelphia Neurol. Soc., Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Assn. Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases. *Clubs:* University (Boston); Conewango (Warren, Pa.); Harrisburg (Pa.). *Home:* Warren, Pa.

MITCHELL, Henry Bedinger, educator; *b.* Babylon, L.I., N.Y., Aug. 12, 1874; *s.* John Fulton Berrien and Mary (Bedinger) M.; E.E., Columbia, 1898, A.M., 1900; unmarried. Asst. in mathematics, 1898-1900, tutor, 1900-05, adj. prof., 1905-08, prof. 1908-25, sec. of faculty, 1906-09, chmn. com. on instrn., 1909-10, mem. univ. council, 1923-25, Columbia Univ.; resigned. *Club:* Columbia University (N.Y.). *Author:* Meditation, 1906; Talks on Religion, 1908. Contbr. on math., philos. and religious topics. *Home:* 20 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MITCHELL, Henry Sewall, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis.; *s.* S. W. and Annie (Gee) M.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1905, LL.B., 1909; Rhodes scholar, New Coll., Oxford, Eng., 1905-08, B.C.L., 1908; *m.* Caroline Smith, of Washington, D.C. Instructor Law School, U. of Minn., 1908-10; practiced at Minneapolis, 1910-14; spl. asst. to atty. gen., at Washington, D.C., 1914-21; prosecuted cases under Act to Regulate Commerce, and anti-trust cases under Sherman Act; appeared as prosecutor in first "Open Competition Plan" cases, including the "hardwood lumber" case; general counsel of M., St.P.&S. Ste. Marie Ry., 1922—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Psi. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda; University (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1777 Colfax Av. S. *Office:* 1427 Soo Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

MITCHELL, Howard Hawks, prof. mathematics; *b.* Marietta, O., Jan. 14, 1885; *s.* Oscar Howard and Mary Hoadley (Hawks) M.; Ph.B., Marietta (O.) Coll., 1906; Ph.D., Princeton, 1910; *m.* Emma Vestine White, of Phila., Pa., Sept. 18, 1912. Fellow in mathematics, Princeton, 1908-10; instr. mathematics, Yale, 1910-11; instr. mathematics, 1911-14, asst. prof., 1914-21, prof. since 1921, U. of Pa. Editor Trans. Am. Math. Soc. Served as ballastician at Aberdeen Proving Grounds, World War, 1918. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon. Conglist. *Home:* Merion, Pa.

MITCHELL, Howard Walton, lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 5, 1867; *s.* Joseph and Adelaide V. (McKee) M.; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1890; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1915; *m.* Anna Cameron, of Pittsburgh, June 11, 1896 (died Sept. 24, 1908). Began practice of law at Pittsburgh, 1893; mem. firms Lyon, McKee & Mitchell, 1897-1907, McKee, Mitchell & Patterson, 1907-08, McKee, Mitchell & Alter, 1908-19; apptd. judge Orphans' Court, 5th

Jud. Dist. of Pa., by Gov. William C. Sproul, July 10, 1919, and elected to same office, Nov. 1919, for term ending Dec. 31, 1929. Pres. bd. Pa. State Coll. (acting pres. of the coll., 1920-21); pres. bd. trustees, Pittsburgh Y.M.C.A.; trustee Pittsburgh Theol. Sem. Mem. Am., Pa. State and Allegheny Co. bar assns., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. United Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Duquesne, University, Oakmont Country. *Home:* 1090 Devon Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MITCHELL, Hugh Chester, mathematician; *b.* Jackson Co., Tex., Apr. 15, 1877; *s.* Isaac Newton and Callista (Stapp) M.; St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio, Tex.; C.E., U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1895, B.S., 1898; post-grad. study, Catholic U. of America; *m.* Agnes V. Marr, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 29, 1903; children—Mrs. Thomas Taylor Neill, Hugh Chester. Entered service of U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1898; duty, Porto Rico, Chesapeake Bay, La.; astron. survey, Philippines, 1900-03; mathematician at Gen. Office, Washington, D.C., 1903-11; presented Peary's North Pole data to Congress, 1911; in charge of Hayford's 2d investigation of figure and size of earth, and of precise geodetic topog. survey of Cincinnati; ranching in Tex., 1914-20; reëntered Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1921; specializing in precise city surveys; instr. in astronomy Catholic U. of America, 1927—. *Club:* Cosmos. Catholic. *Author:* Triangulation Along the East Coast of Florida, and on the Florida Keys, 1911; Topographic Survey of Cincinnati, 1914; California-Oregon Arc of Precise Triangulation, 1922; Geodetic Control for City Surveys, 1923; Triangulation in Maryland, 1925; Triangulation in Hawaii, 1929. Mem. Nat. Geog. Soc. com. of experts which determined that Comdr. R. E. Byrd, U.S.N., reached the North Pole by airplane, 1926. *Home:* 3038 Newark St., Washington, D.C.

MITCHELL, James Farnandis, surgeon; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 1, 1871; *s.* Richard H. and Elizabeth (Farnandis) M.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1891, M.D., 1897; *m.* Eliza Hutchinson Webb, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 20, 1904. Resident surgeon and instr. surgery, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1900-03; clin. prof. surgery, George Washington U. since 1919; chief surgeon Emergency Hosp., Washington, D.C. Served as lt. col. U.S.A., in U.S. and France, World War; was chief surgeon Evacuation Hosp. 32. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., Soc. Clin. Surgery, Am. Thoracic Surg. Soc., Southern Surg. and Gynecol. Assn., Internat. Surg. Soc., A.M.A., Phi Kappa Psi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Alibi, Chevy Chase. *Address:* 1344 19th St., Washington, D.C.

MITCHELL, James McCormick, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Sept. 6, 1873; *s.* Rev. Samuel S. and Theresa E. (Wierman) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1894, A.M., 1897; LL.B., U. of Buffalo, 1897; *m.* Lavinia Austin Avery, of Buffalo, Dec. 5, 1906; children—Margaret, Ruth Avery, Austin Avery. Practiced at Buffalo since 1897; mem. firm Bissell, Carey & Cooke, 1902-06, Kenefick, Cooke, Mitchell & Bass, 1906—. Dir. Buffalo Chamber of Commerce; trustee Buffalo Bd. of Trade; dir. and life mem. Buffalo Fine Arts Acad.; mem. Grad. Council, Princeton, 1918-23; trustee First Presbyn. Ch., Buffalo (pres. 1920-24). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., New York State Bar Assn. (vice pres. 1929), Erie Co. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science (life), Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Law Institute (life); fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Buffalo (pres. 1918), Saturn (dean 1924), Buffalo Country, Thursday, Buffalo Tennis and Squash (pres. 1918), Buffalo Athletic; University, Princeton (New York); Mid-Pines (Pinehurst, N.C.). *Home:* 70 Oakland Pl. *Office:* Marine Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

MITCHELL, John Gordon, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MITCHELL, John R., judge; *b.* Halifax Co., Va., Jan. 31, 1861; *s.* John A. and Mary F. (Pringle) M.; ed. common schs. of Va.; studied law pvtly. and at U. of Va. (non-grad.); *m.* Hallie Price, of Clarksville, Tenn., Apr. 22, 1891; 1 son, Richard Sharp. Settled at Olympia, Wash., 1888; admitted to Wash. bar, 1894; pros. atty. Thurston Co., Wash., 1897-99; practiced with Thomas M. Vance, 1901-08; judge of Superior Court, Thurston and Mason cos., 3 terms, 1908-20; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Wash., to fill vacancy, May 1918, elected for term ending 1925, and reëlected for term ending 1931; chief justice, Jan. 1921-Jan. 1931. Baptist. Mason, K.P., Woodman. *Home:* Olympia, Wash.

MITCHELL, John Raymond, banker; *b.* Franklin, Pa., Jan. 9, 1868; *s.* John L. and Harriet (Raymond) M.; Ph.B., Yale, 1889; *m.* Mary E. Lamberton, of Winona, Minn., Jan. 29, 1896 (died 1909); *m.* 2d, Adelia Sanders Anderson, Nov. 14, 1919. Began as v.p. Winona Deposit Bank, 1897; pres. Capital Nat. Bank, St. Paul, 1906-20; apptd. mem. Federal Reserve Bd. by President Harding, term 1921-31, resigned May 12, 1923; apptd. federal reserve agent and chmn. bd. Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, by Federal Reserve Board, 1924. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Minnesota (St. Paul); Minneapolis (Minneapolis). *Home:* 109 E. 24th St., Minneapolis. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.

MITCHELL, John William, clergyman, editor; *b.* Franklin Co., Va., May 5, 1856; *s.* James Randolph and Nancy Mariah (Wright) M.; student Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1883-85; grad. Crozer Theol. Seminary, Chester, Pa., 1888; D.D., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1906; *m.* Jennie Kate Moorehead, Sept. 24, 1888; children—Jennie Kate, John William, James Franklin, Theodosia, Mattie. Ordained ministry Baptist Church, 1878; pastor successively at Wytheville, Va., and South Street Ch., Portsmouth, until 1902; co-editor Religious Herald, Richmond, Va., 1902-07; editor Baptist Banner, Parkersburg, W.Va., 1907-18, Florida Baptist Witness since 1918. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* 1020 Cherry St. *Office:* 218 W. Church St., Jacksonville, Fla.

MITCHELL, Langdon Elwyn, playwright; *b.* Phila., Feb. 17, 1862; *s.* S(ilas) Weir and Mary Middleton (Elwyn) M.; ed. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., and studied abroad for 3 yrs.; law student Harvard, 2 yrs., Columbia, 1 yr.; admitted to New York bar, 1886; *m.* Marion Lea, of Philadelphia, Pa., 1892. Since 1883 playwright and author; pen-name "John Philip Varley." *Author:* Sylvian, and Other Poems, 1884; Poems, 1894; Love in the Backwoods, 1896; "Becky Sharp" (play); "The New York Idea" (play); and other plays; (book) Understanding America, 1927. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Club:* Players (New York). *Address:* The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

MITCHELL, Lebbeus (Horatio), author; *b.* Judsonia, Ark., Dec. 13, 1879; *s.* Alpheus B. and Martha (Freeman) M.; student State U. of Ia., 1899-1903; *m.* Muriel Jane Moscrip, of Marshalltown, Ia., June 21, 1916; children—Barbara Ruth, Robert Moscrip. Began as reporter on Republican, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1903; dramatic editor and critic, Kansas City Post, 1908-12; later with New York Evening Telegram, New York Globe, and asst. dramatic editor and critic, New York World; was theatrical advance agt. and press rep. Winthrop Ames and Guthrie McClintic; publicity rep. Goldwyn Pictures Corpn., First National Pictures, Inc., Warner Bros. Pictures, etc.. Mem. Theatrical Press Reps. of America, Asso. Motion Picture Advertisers of America. Republican. *Author:* Bobby in Search of a Birthday, 1916; The Circus Comes to Town, 1921; Here, Tricks, Here! 1923; One Boy Too Many, 1926. *Home:* Bayside, L.I., N.Y.

MITCHELL, Louis, engineer, educator; *b.* Tippecanoe City, O., Feb. 12, 1885; *s.* Stanley O. and Harriet S. (Sultzbaugh) M.; B.S., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1909; B.S. in C.E., Purdue, 1910; S.M., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1915, Harvard, 1915; *m.* Bessie M. Bowman, of Tippecanoe City, Dec. 25, 1909; children—Sterling Bowman, Donald Bowman. With L. C. Smith Coll. of Applied Science (Syracuse U.) since 1910, successively instr. civ. engring. until 1912, asst. prof., 1912-15, asso. prof., 1915-19, prof., 1919-22, dean and prof. since 1922. Asst. engr. Bur. of Engring., City of Syracuse, 1916-22; consulting practice. Mem. Syracuse Grade Crossing Commn. since 1925; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Central N.Y. Pub. Health Assn., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Technology, Faculty, Automobile. *Home:* 205 Berkeley Drive, Syracuse, N.Y.

MITCHELL, Lynn Boal, educator; *b.* Piqua, O., June 14, 1881; *s.* Thomas E. and Nan B. (McClay) M.; B.A., Ohio State U., 1903; M.A., Cornell U., 1904, Ph.D., 1906; student Stanford, 2 quarters, 1919, summer 1929; *m.* Grace Louise Taylor, of Oswego, N.Y., July 2, 1907; children—David Boal, Thomas Jerome. Fellow Cornell U., 1905-06; instr. Latin and Greek, Winona Acad., Winona Lake, Ind., 1906-08; prof. Latin and Greek, William and Vashti Coll., Aledo, Ill., 1908-12; prof. Latin and Greek, U. of N.M., since 1912, also dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1917-29; dir. summer session, 1922-25. Prof. Latin, U. of Okla., summer 1917, Ohio State U., summer 1920. Mem. N.E.A., Classical Assn. Middle West and South (v.p. for N.M.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Medieval Acad. America, State Schoolmasters' Club of N.M. (pres. 1926), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Episcopalian (lay reader, cathedral chapter). Mason (32°). Contbr. to Dictionary Brit. Mediæval Latin, also to ednl. publs. *Home:* Albuquerque, N.M.

MITCHELL, Marion Strobel (Mrs. James Herbert Mitchell), author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 26, 1895; *d.* Charles Louis and Henrietta (Baxter) Strobel; ed. Chicago Latin Sch., St. Timothy's Sch., Catonsville, Md., Miss Wickham's Sch., N.Y. City; *m.* James Herbert Mitchell, M.D., of Chicago, Dec. 6, 1922; children—Sara Vaughan, Joan. Asso. editor Poetry, a Mag. of Verse, 1919-24. Chmn. publicity dept., women's div., Council Nat. Defense, Chicago, 1918. Mem. Midland Authors, Poetry Soc. America, Theta Sigma Phi. Awarded prizes, Poetry, The Forge. *Clubs:* Arts, Scribblers, Friday, Onwentsia, Saddle and Cycle, Casino. *Author* (verse): Once in a Blue Moon, 1925; Lost City, 1928; (novel) Saturday Afternoon, 1930. Contbr. fiction and verse to Everybody's, Smart Set, Bookman, Delineator, Saturday Rev. of Lit., New Republic Poetry, College Humor, etc. *Home:* 190 E. Chestnut St., Chicago, Ill.

MITCHELL, Mason, consul. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MITCHELL, Mowatt Merrill, commercial attaché; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 18, 1887; *s.* John Samuel and Florence Standish (Mowatt) M.; A.B., Stanford, 1910; *m.* Simone De Bruyn, of Brussels, Belgium, Aug. 30, 1927. In hotel business, Los Angeles, Calif., 1910-17; mem. mission to South Russia, Am. Relief Administration, May-Aug. 1919, chief of operations in Jugo-Slavia, Aug.-Dec. 1919, asst. dir. European operations, London, 1920-23; trade commr., Am. Embassy, London, 1923; asst. commercial attaché, London, 1924, acting commercial attaché, 1925; commercial attaché, Brussels, Belgium, 1926-28, Am. Embassy, Rome, Italy, since Feb. 1928. Served as pilot, later lt., Air Service, U.S.A., May 1917-Sept. 1919. Tech. adviser to Am. delegation to Internat. Chamber Commerce, Brussels, 1925, Stockholm, 1927, and to Geneva Econ. Conf., 1927; official Am. del. to Internat. Copyright Conv., Rome, 1928, World Motor Conf., Rome, 1928. Dir. Library for Am. Studies, Rome. Mem. Zeta Psi. *Address:* American Embassy, Rome, Italy.

MITCHELL, Ruth Comfort (Mrs. Sanborn Young), writer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *d.* John Samuel and Florence Standish (Mowatt) M.; *m.* Sanborn Young, of Evanston, Ill., Oct. 3, 1914. Writer of verse, 1-act plays for vaudeville, novels, short stories. Mem. League Am. Penwomen, P.E.N., Colonial Dames, D.A.R., P.E.O. Sisterhood, Southern Calif. Women's Press Club, Western Women's Club. Republican. Protestant. *Author:* The Night Court and Other Verse, 1916; Play the Game, 1921; Jane Journeys On, 1922; Corduroy, 1923; Narratives in Verse, 1923; A White Stone, 1924; The Wishing Carpet, 1926; Call of the House, 1927; Army With Banners, 1928. *Home:* Los Gatos, Calif.

MITCHELL, Samuel Alfred, astronomer; *b.* Kingston, Can., Apr. 29, 1874; *s.* John C. and Sarah (Chown) M.; M. A., Queen's U., Can., 1894, LL.D., 1924; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898; *m.* Milly Gray Dumble, Dec. 28, 1899; 1 son, Allan Charles Gray. Tutor in astronomy, 1899-1905, instr., 1905-08, adj. prof., 1908-13, Columbia U.; prof. astronomy and dir. McCormick Obs., U. of Va., 1913—. Astronomer, Eclipse Expdn. to Georgia, 1900, to Sumatra, 1901, to Spain, 1905, to Ore., 1918, to Calif., 1923, to Connecticut, 1925, to Norway, 1927; research associate Yerkes Observatory (University of Chicago), summers, 1907, 09, 10, 11, assistant professor of astrophysics, 1912-13. Fellow Royal Astron. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., A.A.V.S.O., Nat. Research Council, Internat. Astron. Union (chmn. com. on stellar parallaxes), Astronomisches Gesellschaft, Société Astronomique de France, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. *Club:* Colonnade. *Author:* Parallaxes of 260 Stars, 1920; Eclipses of the Sun, 1923; Parallaxes of 440 Stars, 1927; Fundamentals of Astronomy (with C. G. Abbot), 1927. *Address:* Leander McCormick Observatory, University, Va.

MITCHELL, Samuel Chiles, univ. prof.; *b.* Coffeeville, Miss., Dec. 24, 1864; *s.* Morris Randolph and Grace Anne (Chiles) M.; M.A., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1888; student U. of Va., 1891-92; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1899; LL.D., Brown U., 1910, Baylor U., 1913, U. of Cincinnati, 1914; *m.* Alice Virginia Broadus, of Louisville, Ky., June 30, 1891; children—Broadus, Morris Randolph, Terry, Mary Adams, George Sinclair. Prof. history and Greek, Miss. Coll., 1889-91; prof. Latin, Georgetown Coll., 1891-95; prof. history, U. of Richmond, 1895-1908; lecturer on history, Brown U., 1908-09; pres. U. of S.C., 1908-13; pres. U. of Del., 1914-20; prof. history, U. of Richmond, 1920—. Trustee Hampton (Va.) Normal and Industrial Inst., 1911—, Jeanes Fund. Member Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Baptist. Editor vol. on social life in "The South in the Building of the Nation." *Address:* University of Richmond, Richmond, Va.

MITCHELL, Sidney, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 12, 1876; *s.* Joseph Sidney and Helen (Leeds) M.; ed. Armour Inst. Chicago; unmarried. Began as clk. A. L. Dewar & Co., Chicago, 1895; mgr. Milmine Bodman & Co., 1899-1905; partner Milmine Bodman Grain Co., 1906-08; pres. Am. Strawboard Co., 1907-12, United Boxboard & Paper Co., 1907-13, Queen City Paper Co., 1907-12; pres. United Paper Board Co., Benton & Fairchild Ry. Co., Leedsmere Corpn. Mem. Metropolitan Mus. Art (New York). *Clubs:* New York, New York Yacht, Nantucket Yacht, Pacific Yacht; Chicago (Chicago); Am. Guernsey Cattle Club. *Home:* 20 W. 40th St. *Office:* 171 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

MITCHELL, Sydney Knox, prof. history; *b.* Lakeville, N.Y., Jan. 28, 1875; *s.* John and Caroline Stewart (Knox) M.; State Normal Sch., Geneseo, N.Y.; B.A., Yale, 1898, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Mary Cornwall Hewitt, of New Haven, Conn., Sept. 1, 1909; 1 son, John Hewitt. Began teaching at Manila, P.I., 1901; mem. faculty, Yale, since 1907, asst. prof. history, 1910-20, prof. since 1920. Trustee Yale in China. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* Studies in Taxation under John and Henry III, 1914. *Home:* 273 Norton St., New Haven, Conn.

MITCHELL, Walter, educator; *b.* Hartsville, Mo., Sept. 13, 1876; *s.* Ewing Young and Amanda Corinne (Medley) M.; student Mo. Sch. of Mines, 1892-94; Washington U., 1894-97; grad. in divinity, U. of the South, 1902, D.D., 1914; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1903; *m.* Susan Glass Baker, of Winchester, Frederick Co., Va., June 3, 1902; children—Ewing Young, Ada Carr. Deacon, 1902, priest, 1903, P.E. Ch.; minister in charge St. Jude's Ch., Monroe City, Mo., 1902; chaplain and asst. headmaster Sewanee Grammar Sch., 1902-04; rector Ch. of St. John the Baptist, San Juan, P.R., 1904-06; dir. Fairmount Sch., Monteagle, Tenn., 1906-08; rector Porter Mil. Acad., Charleston, S.C., 1908-24; exec. sec. Field Dept. Diocese of N.J.; bishop of Ariz. since 1926. Mem. Provincial Bd. Religious Edn., Province of Sewanee; mem. Commn. on Ch. Boarding Schs. of Nat. Council P.E. Ch.; etc. Pres. Charleston Law and Order League, Charleston Bible Soc.; mem. com. of 3 to arbitrate rate of wage and duration of contract for motormen and conductors, Charleston Street Ry. Co. Trustee U. of the South, and mem. com. to nominate vice-chancellor, U. of the South. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. *Address:* Phoenix, Ariz.

MITCHELL, Walter Scott, banker; *b.* Somerset, Pa., Mar. 17, 1857; *s.* Chauncey Forward and Mary (Plowman) M.; ed. pub. schs., Greensburg and Pittsburgh, Pa.; *m.* Anne Chalfant, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 2, 1915. With T. Mellon & Son's Bank, Pittsburgh, 1871-1902; cashier Mellon Nat. Bank, 1902-16, v.p. since 1916; sec. McClintic-Marshall Corpn. and subsidiaries; mem. Pittsburgh Stock Exchange; dir. Kensington Water Co., Monongahela Light & Power Co., Monongahela St. Ry. Co., Pittsburgh & Birmingham Traction Co., West Braddock Bridge Co. Republican. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh (dir.), Duquesne, Yeamans, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Keystone Athletic, Rolling Rock, Pittsburgh Golf, Fox Chapel Golf, Sewickley Hunt, Allegheny Country, Oakmont Country; Bankers, Racquet and Tennis (New York). *Home:* 5028 Morewood Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Dundee Farm, Sewickley, Pa. *Office:* Mellon Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MITCHELL, Wesley Clair, economist; *b.* Rushville, Ill., Aug. 5, 1874; *s.* John Wesley and Lucy Medora (McClellan) M.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1896; grad. student same, 1896-97, 1898-99, Ph.D., 1899; univs. of Halle and Vienna, 1897-98; *m.* Lucy, *d.* late O. S. A. Sprague, of Chicago, May 8, 1912; children—John McClellan, Sprague, Marian, Arnold. In Census Office, Washington, 1899-1900; instr. economics, U. of Chicago, 1900-02; asst. prof. commerce, 1902-08, prof. polit. economy, July, 1909-12, U. of Calif.; lecturer, 1913-14, prof. economics, 1914-19, and since 1922, Columbia U.; lecturer New Sch. for Social Research, 1919-21. Chief price sect., War Industries Bd., 1918-19. Lecturer, Harvard, 1908-09. Dir. research, Nat. Bur. Economic Research, 1919—; chmn. Social Sci. Research Council, 1927—; dir. New Sch. for Social Research, Bur. of Ednl. Expts., Council on Foreign Relations, Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Century, Hubbard Heights Golf (New York); Faculty (Berkeley); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Hon. fellow Royal Statis. Soc.; fellow Am. Statis. Assn. (past pres.), Royal Econ. Soc.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn. (past pres.), Institut International de Statistique, Acad. Polit. Science; etc. *Author:* A History of the Greenbacks, 1903; Gold Prices and Wages Under the Greenback Standard, 1908; Business Cycles, 1913; Business Cycles, The Problem and Its Setting, 1927. Editor: History of Prices During the War; Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1923. Co-Author: Income in the United States—Its Amount and Distribution, 1921. *Address:* 161 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

MITCHELL, Willard A., lawyer; *b.* Chateaugay, N.Y., Feb. 5, 1868; *s.* James and Amelia (Rockwell) M.; grad. Chateaugay Acad., 1882; A.B., U. of Vt., 1887; student law, Columbia, 1888-89; *m.* Lilian I. Miles, of New Haven, Conn., Dec. 21, 1893. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1890, and began practice at N.Y. City; specialist as executor and trustee of estates and counsel and dir. corpns.; dir. and gen. counsel Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Stutz Motor Car Co. of America, United Zinc Smelting Corpn. Mem. Assn. Bar City New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Ardsley, Lido. *Home:* 1040 Park Av. *Office:* 141 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MITCHELL, William, retired army officer, stock raiser, farmer; *b.* of Am. parents temporarily sojourning abroad, Nice, France, Dec. 29, 1879; *s.* U.S. Senator John Lendrum and Harriet Danforth (Becker) M.; attended Racine (Wis.) Coll.; A.B., George Washington U., 1899; distinguished grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1908; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1909; *m.* Elizabeth Trumbull Miller, of Grosse Pointe, Mich., Oct. 11, 1923; children—Lucy Trumbull, William. Enlisted as pvt., Co. M, 1st Wis. Inf., May 14, 1898; advanced through all grades, including brig. gen.; served in Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, during construction of telegraph lines in Alaska, Army of Cuban Pacification, on Mexican Border and in World War. Instr. Army Staff Coll., and on Gen. Staff. Comdr. Air Forces, A.E.F., during entire campaign, and later dir. of Military Aviation, U.S. Army; participated in 14 major engagements in World War. Resigned commn. in U.S. Army, Feb. 1, 1926. Awarded grade of Mil. Aviator for service against enemy, also D.S.C. and D.S.M. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre with 5 palms and Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Companion Order of St. Michael and St. George (British); Commendatore S.S. Maurizio e Lazzaro, Medal for Merit in War and Grand Officer Crown of Italy (Italian). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Army and Navy, Riding and Hunt, Rock Creek Hunt (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Our Air Force, 1921; Winged Defense, 1925; also pamphlets and magazine articles. For further particulars see Vol. 15 (1928-29). *Home:* "Boxwood," Middleburg, Va.

MITCHELL, William DeWitt, atty. gen. of U.S.; *b.* Winona, Minn., Sept. 9, 1874; *s.* William and Frances (Merritt) M.; father justice Supreme Court of Minn., 20 yrs.; prep. edn., Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch.; student elec. engring., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale Univ.) 2 yrs.; A.B., Univ. of Minn., 1895, LL.B., 1896; LL.D., Yale University, 1929; *m.* Gertrude Bancroft, of St. Paul, June 27, 1901; children—William, Bancroft. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1896, and began practice at St. Paul; sec. 1st Charter Commn., St. Paul, 1900; regional counsel U.S.R.R. Administration, 1919; chmn. Citizens Charter Com., St. Paul, 1922; was mem. firm Mitchell, Doherty, Rumble, Bunn & Butler, St. Paul; solicitor gen. of U.S. by apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1925-29; attorney gen. of United States since March 4, 1929. Served as 2d lt. 15th Minn. Vol. Inf., 1898-1899, and as acting judge advocate 2d Army Corps, 1898; brig. engr. officer, 3d Brig., 1st Div., 2d Corps, 1899; capt. and adj. 4th Regt., N.G. Minn., 1899-1901; col. 6th Regt. (now 206th) Inf. N.G. Minn., 1918; entered F.A., O.T.S., Camp Taylor, Ky., 1918. Mem. Central Com., also counselor Am. Red Cross, 1925-29. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Spanish War Vets., Am. Legion. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Minnesota, Somerset, University (hon.), White Bear Yacht (St. Paul); Metropolitan, Burning Tree (Washington). *Home:* 84 Kalorama Circle, Washington; (summer) White Bear Lake, Minn. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C.

MITCHELL, William Ledyard, automobile mfr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 2, 1881; *s.* Richard Hannaford and Mary (Lincoln) M.; prep. edn., St. Xaviers Sch., Cincinnati; A.B., Yale, 1904; *m.* Sara Moulton Sherman, of Des Moines, Ia., July 18, 1910; children—W. Ledyard, Mary Sherman, Francis Sherman, Sara Adeline, Ann Sherman. Pres. Mitchell Corpn., Detroit, since 1924; v.p. and gen. mgr. Chrysler Corpn. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Country of Detroit, Grosse Pointe, Grosse Pointe Hunt. *Home:* 70 Ridge Rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 341 Massachusetts Av., Detroit, Mich.

MITCHELL, William Samuel, clergyman; *b.* Bloomfield, Ia., Sept. 27, 1877; *s.* William Samuel and Emma (King) M.; A.B., Ia. Wesleyan U., Mt. Pleasant, 1900, A.M., 1903; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1904; D.D., Grove City Coll., 1915, Allegheny Coll., 1915; *m.* Axie E. Lute, of Mt. Pleasant, Ia., Sept. 27, 1905; children—Alan Lute, William Samuel. Licensed to preach, 1900; ordained M.E. ministry, 1906; asst. pastor Epworth Memorial Ch., Cleveland, O., 1905-08; pastor Stone Ch., Meadville, Pa., 1908-11, Grace Ch., Oil City, Pa., 1911-15, Plymouth Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1915-19; prof. evangelism and head of dept., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1919-20; pastor Calvary Ch., Phila., 1920-23, Wesley M.E. Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1923—. Chaplain and capt. 16th Inf. N.G. Pa. Mem. and founder Beth Resh Mem (Hebrew letter frat. for theol. students); mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Union League, City (Philadelphia); Kiwanis, Clerics, Economic, Union (Worcester); Itinerants (Boston). *Author:* Elements of Personal Christianity, 1921; also wrote A Seven Day Church at Work; Christ and Our Changing World. Contbr. to religious press; lecturer on church methods and orgn. *Home:* 690 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.

MITCHELL, Wilmot Brookings, coll. prof.; *b.* Freeport, Me., Aug. 24, 1867; *s.* Parmenas and Priscilla Williams (Belcher) M.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1890, A.M., 1907; studied at Harvard U., 1895-96; Litt.D., Grinnell Coll., 1920; *m.* Alice Merrill, of Littleton, Mass., Dec. 26, 1892; children—Helen Belcher (Mrs. Loren F. Richards), Hugh Addison, Esther Merrill (Mrs. Charles N. Cutter). Prin. Freeport High Sch., 1890-93; instr. rhetoric, 1893-97, prof. rhetoric and oratory, Bowdoin Coll., since 1897, acting dean, 1928. *Author:* School and College Speaker, 1901; Elijah Kellogg—The Man and His Work, 1903; Abraham Lincoln—The Man and the Crisis, 1910; Education in Maine, 1919. *Address:* Brunswick, Me.

MITKE, Charles A., mining engr.; *b.* Dorrance, Pa., Aug. 14, 1881; *s.* Theodore and Amelia (Zoepke) M.; ed. Stroudsburg State Normal Sch., Pa.; B.A., Yale, 1908, Ph.B., 1910; *m.* Jessy Grant, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 11, 1917. Mining engr. with Phelps Dodge Corpn., 1910-16; cons. engr. same, from 1916, also of Ariz. Copper Co., Inspiration Copper Co., Calumet & Ariz. Copper Co., Iron Cap Copper Co., United Verde Extension Mining Co., and cos. in Mexico and S.A.; specializes in mining methods and mine ventilation. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Mining Congress, Instn. Mining and Metallurgy (London), Mining and Metall. Soc. S. Africa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Spl. lecturer mining methods, Mass. Inst. Tech. Chmn. com. of Mining and Metall. Soc. America, which worked out a complete set of courses in vocational training for metal miners, pub. 1921. Organizer and gen. chmn. metal mining br., Standardization Div., Am. Mining Congress, which plans, through standardization of underground operations, to eventually lower mining costs. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Standardization in Mining Methods, 1919. *Home:* Phoenix, Ariz.

MITTEN, Arthur Alan, transportation, banking; *b.* Attica, Ind., July 29, 1888; *s.* Thomas Eugene and Kitty (Warner) M.; prep. edn., St.

John's Mil. Acad., Delafield, Wis., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., King's Sch., Stamford, Conn.; student Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), and Med. Sch., Yale; M.D., U. of Buffalo; *m.* Gertrude H. Lemon, of Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 27, 1911. Pres. and chmn. bd. Mitten Management, Inc., operators of city transit corpns.; chmn. bd. Phila. Rapid Transit Co., Internat. Ry. Co., Mitten Men & Management Bank & Trust Co.; chmn. Mitten Bank Securities Co. Served as capt., Med. Corps, comdg. ambulance co., World War; wounded and captured by enemy, Aug. 4, 1918, and held prisoner till end of war. Trustee Temple U. Mem. Phi Rho Sigma. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Philadelphia Cricket, Seaview Golf, Canada Biltmore. *Home:* Wise Mill Rd., Roxborough, Philadelphia. *Office:* Mitten Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

MITTEN, Thomas Eugene, street ry. pres.; Mar. 31, 1864-Oct. 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MITTY, John Joseph, bishop; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 20, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Murphy) M.; prep. edn., De La Salle Inst., New York; A.B., Manhattan Coll., 1900; student St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N.Y., 1901-06; S.T.B., Catholic U., Washington, D.C., 1907; D.D., Major Pontifical Sem., Rome, 1908; LL.D., Manhattan, 1926. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1906; curate St. Veronica's Ch., N.Y., 1909; prof. dogmatic theology St. Joseph's Sem., 1909-17; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Highland Falls, N.Y., 1919-22, St. Luke's Ch., New York, 1922-26; consecrated bishop Diocese of Salt Lake, Sept. 8, 1926. Chaplain U.S. Army, Aug. 1917-May 1919; served with 49th Regt. and 101st Regt., U.S. Inf., at Camp Merritt, N.J., Leman Area, France, Meuse-Argonne Offensive; chaplain Catholic Chapel, West Point, 1919-22. *Home:* 331 E. S. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

MIX, Charles Louis, M.D.; *b.* Byron, Ill., Dec. 3, 1869; *s.* Ernest and Louise (Misick) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1891, M.D., 1894; U. of Vienna, 1896-97; U. of Berlin, 1897; LL.D., Loyola U., Chicago, 1921; *m.* Jeannette Elise Caldwell, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 27, 1894. Began practice, 1897; specialist in nervous diseases and internal medicine; prof. anatomy, Northwestern U., Woman's Med. Sch., 1899, prof. Dental Sch. of same, 1901; asst. prof. anatomy, 1900-03, prof. physical diagnosis, Sept. 1903-14, clin. prof. medicine, 1914-20, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., Chicago; prof. general medicine, Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1900-05; prof. medicine and head Dept. of Medicine, Loyola U. Med. Sch., 1920-29, now prof. emeritus; consulting internist I.C. R.R. until 1929; senior attending physician, Mercy Hospital, Chicago, until 1929. Commd. maj., Med. R.C., 1917; med. chief Base Hosp., Camp Mills, N.Y., Apr. 1918-June 1919; lt. col. Med. R.C., 1919-29. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Neurol. Soc. (expres.), Chicago Inst. Medicine, Chicago Soc. Internal Medicine, Physicians' Club. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Harvard, University. Editor-in-chief Practical Medical Series. Regular contbr. to med. lit. Retired from active practice May 1, 1929. *Home:* Pentwater, Mich.

MIX, Melville Walter, mfr. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

MIX, Tom; *b.* El Paso Co., Tex., Jan. 6, 1880; *s.* Edward E. and Elizabeth (Smith) M.; *m.* Victoria Forde, actress, 1917; children—Ruth (by former marriage), Thomasina. Cowboy in Tex., Ariz., Wyo. and Mont.; served with U.S.A. in Philippines, Spanish-Am. War, and in Boxer trouble in China, receiving medal and citation; served with British in Boer War, S. Africa, at Siege of Ladysmith. Was sheriff of Montgomery Co., Kan., and Washington Co., Okla.; dep. U.S. marshal and enforcement officer, Eastern Dist. of Okla., later with Tex. Rangers 3 yrs.; livestock foreman Miller Bros. "101" Ranch, Bliss, Okla., 1906-09; with the Sells Floto Circus, season of 1929. Won national riding and roping contest, Prescott, Ariz., 1909, Canon City, Colo., 1911, etc. Identified with motion pictures since 1910; best pictures: "Dick Turpin," "The Lucky Horse-Shoe." Mem. Elks (life), Spanish War Vets., World War Vets. Mason. *Clubs:* Jonathan, 233 Club, Scottish Rite, Calif. Yacht (life), Newport Yacht (life). *Home:* 1010 Summit Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Address:* 1401 N. Western Av., Hollywood, Calif.

MIXTER, William Gilbert, chemist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MIZE, Robert Herbert, bishop; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 10, 1870; *s.* Edward A. and Caroline (Silliman) M.; A.B., St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y., 1894, D.D., 1921; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1897, D.D., 1923; *m.* Margaret Talman Moore, of Nyack and N.Y. City, June 10, 1904 (died 1923); children—Edward Moore, Robert H., Margaret. Deacon and priest, 1897, P.E. Ch.; rector, St. John's Ch., Hiawatha, Kan., 1897-98, St. John's Mil. Sch., Salina, Kan., 1898-1906, St. Andrew's Ch., Emporia, Kan., 1906-12, St. Paul's Ch., Kansas City, Kan., 1912-21; bishop of Salina since Jan. 19, 1921. Del. Gen. Conv., 1910, 13, 16, 19. *Home:* Bishop's House, Salina, Kan.

MIZNER, Wilson, dramatist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MOBLEY, Ernest Cramer, clergyman; *b.* Monroe, Ga., Oct. 31, 1878; *s.* William Thomas and Elizabeth E. (Guthrie) M.; student U. of Ga., 1894-96, U. of Ky., 1896-1900; grad. Coll. of The Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1901; grad. study Columbia and Oxford, Eng.; *m.* Elizabeth Irby, of Weatherford, Tex., Oct. 31, 1905; children—Wilfred Irby, Ernest Cramer, Alfred Wallace, Benjamin Irby. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1900; pastor successively Rome, Ga., Southampton, Eng., Winnipeg, Can., Gainesville, Tex., Amarillo, Tex., until 1920; lyceum lecturer, 1920-22; pastor First Ch., Oklahoma City, since 1923. Served with Y.M.C.A. in France, World War. Del. to World's Missionary Conf., Washington, D.C., 1925; mem. Commn. Evangelism, World Peace and Christian Citizenship, Internat. Soc. Christian Endeavor. Mem. Okla. State Church Board, Okla. Christian Missionary Board (pres.), Okla. Sunday School Assn. (pres.), Nat. Commission on Ministers, Christian Ch., Oklahoma City Chamber Commerce (dir.); pres. Okla. Ednl. Council; dir. Anti-Saloon League of America. Democrat. Mason (K.T., Shriner); mem. O.E.S. *Clubs:* Rotary (dir.), Men's Dinner (v.p.). Contbr. Christian Evangelist, Dallas News, Atlanta Constitution, Kansas City Star. *Home:* 222 W. 28th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

MOCK, Charles Adolphus, college pres.; *b.* Bedford Co., Pa., Aug. 7, 1873; *s.* David B. and Elizabeth (Colebaugh) M.; B.A., Central Pa. Coll. (now merged with Albright Coll., Meyerstown, Pa.), 1898, M.A., 1905; Ph.D., Grove City Coll., 1905; M.A., and B.D., Yale, 1911; *m.* Sue Elizabeth Allison, of Alum Bank, Pa., Dec. 15, 1897; children—Byron Fay, Charles Edgar, Grace Lillian. Ordained ministry Evangelical Ch., 1898; pastor Oil City, Pa., 1898-1901, Johnstown, 1901-05; prof. Greek and Latin, Dallas (Ore.) Coll., 1905-09; pres. Western Union Coll., Le Mars, Ia., since 1911. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Religious Edn. Assn. Republican. Rotarian. *Home:* Le Mars, Ia.

MOCK, Harry Edgar, surgeon; *b.* Muncie, Ind., Oct. 27, 1880; *s.* John D. and Mary Minerva (Jackson) M.; prep. edn., Muncie High Sch.; student Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1900-02; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1904; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1906; *m.* Golda M. Taylor, of Chicago, Dec. 25, 1908; children—Harry Edgar, William Byford Taylor, Marjorie, Charles Jackson, John Edward. Practiced in Chicago since 1906; sr. surgeon on staff St. Luke's Hosp.; asso. prof. surgery, Northwestern Med. Sch. Pres. Am. Conf. on Hosp. Service; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Chicago Inst. Medicine, Chicago Surg. Soc.; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Am. Assn. Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, Indiana Soc. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, City, Press. *Home:* 1616 Forest Pl., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

MOCKRIDGE, John Charles Hillier, clergyman; *b.* in Can., Sept. 8, 1872; *s.* Rev. Charles Henry and Sophia Ridley (Grier) M.; King's Coll. Sch., Windsor, N.S.; B.A., U. of Trinity Coll., Toronto, 1893, M.A., 1894, B.D., 1914; D.D., St. Stephen's Coll., 1913; *m.* Beatrice B., *d.* of Hon. F. Osler, Toronto, 1899; children—Elisabeth, Harold C. F., Beatrice, John B. O. Deacon, 1894, priest, 1896, P.E. Ch.; asst. St. Luke's Ch., Toronto, 1894-97; rector Ch. of Messiah, Detroit, 1897-1903, St. Andrew's Memorial Ch., Detroit, 1903-07, St. Paul's Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1907-10; vicar Trinity Chapel, Trinity Parish, New York, 1910-14, Trinity Ch., New York, 1914, 15; rector St. James' Ch., Phila., since 1915. Chaplain Pa. Soc. Colonial Wars, 1922. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Rittenhouse. *Address:* 132 S. 22d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MODJESKI, Ralph, civil engr.; *b.* Cracow, Poland, Jan. 27, 1861; *s.* Gustav and late Helena (Opid) Modrzejewski; came to U.S. with mother, 1876; name changed to Modjeski for Am. naturalization, his mother being the celebrated tragedienne, Helen Modjeska; grad. Coll. des Ponts et Chaussées, Paris, at head of class, with honors; (Dr. Engineering, U. of Ill., 1911); *m.* Felicie Benda, of Cracow, Poland, Dec. 28, 1885. Consulting bridge engr. at Chicago since 1892; mem. of firm Noble & Modjeski, chief engrs. of bridge over Mississippi River at Thebes, Ill.; designed and built new govt. bridge, Rock Island, Ill., as well as many ry. bridges; consulting engr. for city of Chicago and Sanitary District on their bascule bridges; in charge of reconstruction of Bismarck bridge and others for N.P. Ry.; designed and built the Columbia and Willamette River bridges for Portland & Seattle Ry.; chief engr. McKinley Bridge at St. Louis; Broadway bridge, Portland, Ore.; Columbia River Bridge, Celilo, Ore.; Cherry St. bridge, Toledo, O. Mem. bd. engrs. Quebec bridge (reconstruction), new Memphis (Tenn.) bridge; now chief engr. Del. River Bridge, Phila. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., British Inst. C.E., Canadian Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs. (past pres.), Assn. Amicale de Ingénieurs Civils des Ponts et Chaussées de France, Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Franklin Inst. of Phila., Chicago Engineers' Club (past pres.). *Clubs:* Union League, Press (Chicago); Engineers (New York); Engineers (Phila.). Mem. Soc. Polish Engrs. and Merchants in America, Nat. Acad. Sciences. *Office:* 310 S. Michigan Boul., Chicago, Ill.

MOE, Alfred Kean, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 5, 1874; *s.* Alfred Myron and Sarah (Mahony) M.; B.A., Harvard, 1897; Harvard Law Sch., 1 yr.; master patent law, Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1901; *m.* Charlotte Campbell, June 6, 1906. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1898; counsellor, N.J., 1901, N.Y., 1904; Am. consul at Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1902-04, at Dublin, Ireland, 1904-09, at Bordeaux, France, Apr. 9, 1909-Jan. 1914; resigned to engage in pvt. practice of internat. and gen. law. Mem. commn. to acquire new water works and water supply for Elizabeth, N.J.; commr. public works, City of Elizabeth, 1926—. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Masonic, Carteret (Jersey City); Bordeaux (France) Golf; Harvard (N.J.). *Author:* History of Harvard (humorous), 1896; Handbook of Honduras (U.S. Govt. official). *Home:* 1272 Clinton Pl., Elizabeth, N.J. *Office:* Concourse Bldg., Journal Sq., Jersey City, N.J.

MOE, Henry Allen, sec. Guggenheim Memorial Foundation; *b.* Monticello, Minn., July 2, 1894; *s.* Christian and Sophia Martha (Gaustad) M.; B.S., Hamline U., 1916, L.H.D., 1929; awarded Rhodes Scholarship from U.S. at large, 1920; B.A. in Jurisprudence, first class honors, Brasenose Coll. (Oxford U.), 1922, B.C.L., 1923; *m.* Edith Louise Monroe (A.B., University of Calif.), of Berkeley, Calif., Dec. 18, 1924; 1 son, Hollis Christian. Sec. John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation (fellowships for advanced study abroad) since Oct. 15, 1924. N.Y. bar; barrister at law of the Inner Temple, London. Editorial staff St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press, 1916-17; Hulme lecturer in law, Oxford U., 1923-24; lecturer in law, Columbia U. Law Sch., 1927, 28, 29. Served as enlisted man and advanced to lt. (j.g.) U.S.N.R.F., active duty 3 yrs. *Clubs:* Century Association, Army and Navy, Columbia Faculty. *Home:* 7 E. 85th St. *Office:* 551 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MOEHLENPAH, Henry A., banker; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Mar. 9, 1867; *s.* Frederick and Elizabeth (Brady) M.; Northwestern U., 1890-94; *m.* Alice Hartshorn, of Clinton, Wis., Oct. 15, 1896. Began in banking business, Joliet, 1888; removed to Clinton, Wis., 1893; pres. of Citizens Bank (Clinton), Wis. Mortgage & Securities Co. (Milwaukee, Wis.); mem. Federal Reserve Bd., Washington, 1919-21; became pres. Bankers Finance Corpn., 1921. Dem. nominee for Congress, 1st Dist., Wis., 1906, for lt. gov., 1908, for presdl. elector, 1916, for gov. 1918. Trustee Lawrence U., Appleton, Wis. Mem. Wis. Bankers' Assn. (pres. 1913-14), Phi Kappa Sigma. Methodist. *Club:* City. Author of many pub. articles and addresses on financial matters. *Address:* 501 Marshall St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOEHLMAN, Arthur B., univ. prof.; *b.* Racine, Wis., Aug. 10, 1889; *s.* Rev. John Henry and Helen (Coords) M.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1912, M.A., 1921, Ph.D., 1923; Cornell U. Grad. Sch., 1912-13; *m.* Grace Fletcher, of Detroit, Mich., June 30, 1919; children—John Henry, Jean Helen. Began as teacher, 1913; prin. high sch., evening high sch. and summer high sch. until 1918; dir. statistics, publications,

and administrative research, Detroit pub. schs., 1918-25; prof. of administration and supervision, Sch. of Edn., Univ. of Mich., since 1923; cons. editor The Nations Schs.; consultant, N.J. State Sch. Survey. Mem. N.E.A., Mich. Edn. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Ednl. Research Assn. (pres. 1929), Mich. Authors Assn., Am. Personnel Research Assn., Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Council on Schoolhouse Constrn., Mich. Acad. Science, Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Detroit, Detroit Players, Barton Hills Country. Author of research bulletins: Survey of Michigan State Normal Schools, 1922: Child Accounting, 1923: Public Education in Detroit, 1925: Public School Relations, 1927; Public School Finance, 1927; Hamtramck School Code, 1927; Public School Plant Program, 1929: Finance Procedures for Hamtramck, 1929; Public School Budget Procedure, 1929. *Home:* Barton Hills, Ann Arbor. *Office:* University High School, Ann Arbor, Mich.

MOEHLMAN, Conrad Henry, ch. history; *b.* Meriden, Conn., May 26, 1879; *s.* Rev. John Henry and Helen (Coords) M.; U. of Rochester, 1898-1901, M.A., 1917, D.D., 1929; B.A., U. of Mich., 1902; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1905; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago, 1908-09; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1918; D.D., Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1929; *m.* Bertha Young, of Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 30, 1906; children—Arthur Henry, Robert Stevens, Frederick Carl (dec.), Grace Anna. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1905; pastor Central City, Neb., 1905-06; instr. ch. history, 1907-08, Hebrew lang. and lit., 1909-10, asso. prof., 1910-12, Trevor prof. N.T. interpretation, 1913, Pettingill prof. ch. history, 1919-28, Rochester Theol. Sem.; lecturer on religion at U. of Rochester, 1922-28, and at Michigan School of Religion, 1927; James B. Colgate prof. history of Christianity, Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch., since 1928. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Literature and Exegesis, Am. Church Hist. Soc., Archæol. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, Theta Chi. *Author:* Theos Soter as Title and Name of Jesus; Topics in Church History; Getting Acquainted with the Bible: Outline of the History of Christianity: The Unknown Bible: The Romance of the Ten Commandments; What Is Protestantism?; Sayings of Jesus: The Catholic-Protestant Mind. Editor Record of Rochester Theological Seminary, 1913-19, 1921-23. *Address:* 333 Rockingham St., Rochester, N.Y.

MOELLER, Louis (Charles), artist; *b.* New York, Aug. 5, 1855; *s.* Charles and Helene M.; served 3 yrs'. apprenticeship to his father, a decorative painter; then studied art at Cooper Inst. and Acad. Design, New York, later in Munich; *m.* Marianne Haining (now deceased). Returned to New York. Genre painter. Awarded Hallgarten prize. Represented in Corcoran Gallery, Washington; etc. A.N.A., 1884, N.A., 1895. *Home:* Weehawken, N.J. *Studio:* Paramount Bldg., New York, N.Y.

MOELLER, Philip, playwright; *b.* N.Y City, Aug. 26, 1880; *s.* Frederick and Rachel Kate (Phillips) M.; student Columbia, 1901-08; traveled in Europe studying the theatre; unmarried. One of the founders, 1914, and dir. Washington Sq. Players; also a founder N.Y. Theatre Guild and one of its dirs.; producer of many plays. *Author:* Madame Sand, prod., New York (Mrs. Fiske in leading rôle), 1917; Five Somewhat Historical Plays, 1918; Molière (Henry Miller and Blanche Bates in leading rôles), 1919; Sophie, 1919; etc. *Home:* 108 Washington Pl. *Office:* Theatre Guild, Guild Theatre, New York, N.Y.

MOENKHAUS, William J., univ. prof.; *b.* Huntingburg, Ind., Jan. 6, 1871; *s.* William and Fredricka (Ramsbrook) M.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, 1892; A.B., Ind. U., Bloomington, 1894, A.M., 1895; studied Harvard, 1896-99; U. of Chicago, 1899-1901, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Sara Katherine Rettger, of Bloomington, Sept. 10, 1901; children—William Ernest, Charles Augustus. Asst. dir. State Museum, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1897-98; asst. prof. zoölogy, 1901-04, asso. prof. physiology, 1904-05, jr. prof., 1905-08, prof., since 1908, Ind. U. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. Science; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Contbr. to scientific jours. on exptl. biology. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

MOERSCH, Frederick Paul, M.D., neurologist, psychiatrist; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 28, 1889; *s.* Julius and Cecelia (Kiefer) M.; grad. high sch., St. Paul, 1907; M.D., Univ. of Minn., 1913; *m.* Agnes Dreis, of Minneapolis, Minn., July 15, 1906; children—Virginia, Robert. Began practice at Minneapolis, 1913; asso. prof. neurology, U. of Minn. Grad. Sch., since 1920; neurologist, asso. in nervous and mental diseases, Mayo Foundation, since 1920. Capt. Med. R.C., World War. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Neurol. Soc., Minn. Neurol. Soc., Central Neuropsychiatric Assn., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Alpha Kappa Kappa, Sigma Xi. Contbr. on med. subjects. *Home:* 1126 W. Center St. *Office:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

MOFFAT, see also Moffatt, also Moffett.

MOFFAT, David William, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MOFFAT, Frederick G., banker; June 19, 1861-Mar. 14, 1930. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MOFFAT, J(ay) Pierrepont, foreign service officer; *b.* Rye, N.Y., July 18, 1896; *s.* R. Burnham and Ellen Low (Pierrepont) M.; prep. edn., Groton (Mass.) Sch.; student Harvard, 1915-17; *m.* Lilla Cabot Grew, of Boston, July 27, 1927; 1 dau., Edith Alice Pierrepont. Pvt. sec. to Am. minister, The Hague, Netherlands, 1918-19; 3d sec. of legation, Warsaw, Poland, 1919-21; 2d sec. of legation, Tokyo, Japan, 1921-23, Constantinople, Turkey, 1923-25; 1st sec. of legation, Berne, Switzerland, 1927—; attached to Am. delegations to Prep. Disarmament Commn., 1927, 29, Internat. Conf. for Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions, 1928, Internat. Conf. for Revision of Geneva Red Cross Conv. of 1906, 1929. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Burning Tree, Racquet (Washington); Union (New York). *Home:* Hancock, N.H. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

MOFFAT, Jessie Emerson. See Jessie Emerson Bailey, Vol. VII (1912-13).

MOFFAT, William David, editor; *b.* Princeton, N.J., Jan. 17, 1866; *s.* late Prof. James C. and Mary Blair (Matthews) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1884; *m.* Aug. 15, 1898. Business mgr. The Book Buyer, and Scribner's Magazine, 1889-1905; pres. Moffat, Yard & Co., pubs., since 1905; v.p. Gardner-Moffat Co., pubs., since 1916. Editor The Mentor, 1912-29. *Clubs:* Players, Princeton, Nassau, Arcola Country. *Author:* The County Pennant; The Crimson Banner; Brad Mattoon; Not Without Honor. *Address:* Crowell Publishing Co., 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MOFFATT, James, prof. ch. history; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, July 4, 1870; *s.* George and Isabella (Morton) M.; M.A., Glasgow U., 1889, B.D., 1894, D.Litt., 1909; D.D., St. Andrews U., 1901; M.A., Oxford, 1915, D.D., 1927; LL.D., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1928; *m.* Mary Reith, of Glasgow, Sept. 29, 1896; children—George Stuart (dec.), Eric Morton, Margaret Skelton, James Archibald Reith. Came to U.S., 1927. Minister of United Free Ch. of Scotland, 1896-1912; Yates prof. Greek, Mansfield Coll., Oxford, 1911-15; prof. ch. history, United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, 1915-27; Washburn prof. ch. history, Union Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, since 1927; Jowett lecturer, London, 1907; Cunningham lecturer, Edinburgh, 1914; Hibbert lecturer, London, 1921. *Author:* Historical New Testament, 1901; Primer to Novels of George Meredith, 1909; Introduction to Literature of New Testament, 1911; Theology of the Gospels, 1912; Approach to the New Testament, 1921; Hebrews-Internat. Critical Commentary, 1924; Everyman's Life of Jesus, 1924; The Bible in Scots Literature, 1925; Presbyterianism, 1928; Love in the New Testament, 1929. *Home:* 606 W. 122d St., New York, N.Y.

MOFFATT, James Hugh, college prof. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MOFFATT, James Strong, college pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MOFFETT, Charles Alexander; *b.* Tallahassee, Elmore County, Alabama, April 4, 1864; *s.* William Manay and Lucy Carrie (Cox) M.; ed. high sch., Rome, Ga., and night schs.; *m.* Fannie Kirkland, of Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 27, 1887; children—Charles William, Florence, Paul, Margaret, Grace, Harry (dec.), Frances, John Bowron. Learned machinist's trade with Noble Bros. & Co., Rome, 1880-84; shop foreman Brierfield (Ala.) Coal & Iron Co., 1885, Williamson Iron Co., Birmingham, 1886-93; with Birmingham Machine & Foundry Co., 1894-1901; mem. Moffett & Bonholzer, founders, Birmingham, 1902-03; chief engr. Republic Iron & Steel Co., 1904-07; supt. Birmingham Coal & Iron Co., 1908-09; chief engr. Southern Iron & Steel Co., 1909-12; with Gulf States Steel Co., 1912, as works mgr. until 1916, v.p., gen. mgr., 1916-21, pres., 1921-26; pres. Ala. State Bd. of Administration since 1926. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Society M.E., Iron and Steel Inst., Ala. Tech. Society. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Montgomery Country, Southern, Rotary, Automobile. *Home:* Birmingham, Ala. *Office:* State Capitol, Montgomery, Ala.

MOFFETT, Louis Burdelle, dir. Peirce Sch. Business Administration; *b.* Swedesboro, N.J., Mar. 22, 1874; *s.* Biddle Reeves and Mary Emma (Eastlack) M.; grad. Peirce Sch. Business Administration, Phila., Pa., 1892; *m.* Mary Lewis Quinn, of Paulsboro, N.J., July 3, 1894; 1 son, Louis Burdelle. With Peirce Sch. of Business Administration since 1892, sec., 1896-1900, since dir. Member N.J. State Fuel Administration. World War. Sec., treas. Sinking Fund Commn., Woodbury, N.J. Mem. Pvt. Business Sch. Owners of Pa. (pres.), N.J. Soc. of Pa. (sec.), Geneal. Soc. of Pa. (dir.). Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Union League, Rotary (Phila.). *Author:* Money and Banking, 1915. *Home:* Woodbury, N.J. *Office:* Pine St., West of Broad, Philadelphia, Pa.

MOFFETT, Ross E., artist; *b.* Clearfield, Ia., Feb. 18, 1888; *s.* James Warren and Margaret (Gelvin) M.; student Art Inst. Chicago, 4 yrs., also Art Students' League, New York, and with Charles W. Hawthorne; married; children—Elizabeth Gregory, Alan Whitney. Landscape and figure painter, and etcher. Exhibited at annual exhibitions of the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts; Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Phila. Arts Club; Art Inst. Chicago; City Art Mus., St. Louis; John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis; Brooklyn Soc. of Etchers; Boston Arts Club; Soc. of Independent Artists, New York; Newport (R.I.) Art Assn.; Albright Gallery, Buffalo; etc. Represented in permanent collections of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Albright Gallery, Buffalo; Speed Memorial Mus., Louisville, Ky. Winner of Norman Wait Harris silver medal with prize of $500, Art Inst. Chicago, for painting, "The Old Fisherman," 1918; awarded Hallgarten 1st prize, of N.A.D., New York, 1921, W. M. R. French gold medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1927; hon. mention, Internat. Exhbn. Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1921. Served in U.S. Army, July-Dec. 1918. *Home:* Provincetown, Mass.

MOFFETT, Samuel Austin, missionary; *b.* Madison, Ind., Jan. 25, 1864; *s.* Samuel Shuman and Maria J. (McKee) M.; B.S., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1884, M.A., 1888, D.D., 1901; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1888; post-grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1907; *m.* Mary Alice Fish, M.D., of San Rafael, Calif., June 1, 1899 (died July 1912); children—James McKee, Charles Hull; *m.* 2d, Lucia Hester Fish, of Oakland, Calif., June 30, 1915; children—Samuel Hugh, Howard Fergus, Thomas Fish. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1888; stated supply, Appleton City and Montrose, Mo., 1888-89; missionary in Korea, Presbyn. Board U.S.A., 1889—. Pastor Central Ch., Pyengyang, Korea, 1893-1907, 5th Ch., Pyengyang, Korea, 1909-1925; mem. faculty Presbyn. Theol. Sem. of Korea, since 1902, pres., 1902-24; pres. Union Christian Coll., 1918-28. First moderator of Presbyn. Ch. of Korea, 1907, and moderator Gen. Assembly, 1919; del. World's Missionary Conference, Edinburgh, 1910; chmn. exec. com. Korea Presbyn. Mission, 1912-14; del. Pan-Presbyn. Alliance, Pittsburgh, 1920. Mem. Korea Br. Royal Asiatic Soc., Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Gamma Mu; life mem. Red Cross of Japan. Recipient govt. gen. empire day honor "for distinguished services in the cause of edn. in Korea," 1925: representative from Korea to Evaluation Conf., China, 1926. Author of a number of text-books and tracts in Korean. *Address:* Pyengyang, Korea.

MOFFETT, Thomas Clinton, clergyman; *b.* Madison, Ind., July 29, 1869; *s.* Samuel Shuman and Maria J. (McKee) M.; B.S., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1890; M.A., 1894, D.D., 1910; studied Union Theol. Sem., 1891; studied Free Ch. Coll., Edinburgh, Scotland; unmarried. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1893; pastor Flagstaff, Ariz., Raton, N.M., and Portland, Ore., 1893-1901; gen. missionary for Ariz., 1901-06; supt. Indian work, Presbyn. Bd. Nat. Missions, New York, 1906-28; sec. Indian Mission of America since 1928. *Author:* The American Indian on the New Trail, 1914; The Bible in the Life of the Indians. *Home:* 15 Gramercy Park, N., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 1114 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOFFETT, William Adger, naval officer; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Oct. 31, 1869; *s.* George Hall and

Elizabeth (Simonton) M.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1890; *m.* Jeannette Beverly Whitton, of Kingston, Ont., Can., July 26, 1902; children—Janet Whitton, George Hall, William Adger, Elizabeth Simonton, Charles Simonton, Anna Beverly. Promoted through grades to rear adm., July 25, 1923. Served under Admiral Dewey, on board Charleston, capture of Manila, 1898; comd. Chester, at Vera Cruz, and at Tampico, Mex., when demand was made for salute of Am. flag by Admiral Mayo, 1914; comd. Chester at taking of Vera Cruz, Apr. 22, 1914; comdt. U.S. Naval Training Sta., Great Lakes, Ill., 1914-18; comdt. 9th, 10th and 11th naval dists.; chief Bur. of Aeronautics, rank of rear adm., Sept. 1921; tech. adviser Washington Limitation of Armaments Conf., 1921-22; reappointed chief Bur. of Aeronautics, Mar. 1925; again apptd. Mar. 1929; tech. adviser Limitation of Armaments Conf., at London, 1930. Awarded Congressional Medal of Honor "for eminent and conspicuous conduct in battle" (capture of Vera Cruz); D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious service in a position of great responsibility in the World War." *Clubs:* University, New York Yacht (New York); Army and Navy, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country Club (Washington, D.C.); Chevy Chase Club (Md.); Aviation Country Club (L.I., N.Y.); hon. mem. Exmoor Country (Highland Park, Ill.); Onwentsia (Lake Forest, Ill.); Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 2019 Massachusetts Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MOFFIT, Fred Howard, geologist; *b.* Princeville, Ill., Apr. 2, 1874; *s.* Aaron Carleton and Mary J. (Rowcliffe) M; A.B., Williams Coll., 1895; A.M., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1899; fellow Columbia, 1902-03. Geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, since 1901. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Washington Acad. Sciences; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Washington Soc. Engrs., Geol. Soc. Washington. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase. Writer of publs. on Alaskan geology and mineral resources, etc. *Home:* Cosmos Club. *Address:* U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

MOFFITT, Herbert Charles, M.D.; *b.* San Francisco, Dec. 9, 1868; *s.* James and Delia (Kennedy) M.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1889, LL.D., 1919; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1894; D.Sc., Harvard, 1921; *m.* Margaret Jolliffe, of San Francisco, June 15, 1900; children—James, Alice, Herbert Charles. Practiced at San Francisco, 1898—; prof. medicine, U. of Calif. *Home:* 1818 Broadway. *Office:* 384 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

MOHLER, A. L., retired ry. official. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MOHLER, Fred Loomis, physicist; *b.* Wilbraham, Mass., Aug. 23, 1893; *s.* John Fred and Sarah (Loomis) M.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1914; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1917; *m.* Pearl Worthington, of Bucks Co., Pa., Aug. 17, 1920; children — Wilmer Worthington, Emily Gilbert. Physicist, U.S. Bur. Standards, since 1917, now head of atomic physics sect. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Optical Soc. America, Washington Acad. Sciences, Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Kappa Sigma. Joint Author: (with Paul Darwin Foote) Origin of Spectra, 1922; (with K. T. Compton) Critical Potentials, 1924. *Home:* 2853 Brandywine St. *Office:* Bur. of Standards, Washington, D.C.

MOHLER, Jacob Christian, sec. Kan. State Bd. Agr.; *b.* Osborne Co., Kan., Apr. 7, 1875; *s.* Martin and Lucina (Hoover) M.; ed. pub. schs., Topeka, Kan., Dougherty's Business Coll. and Washburn Coll., Topeka; LL.D., Washburn, 1914; *m.* Ruth, *d.* J. C. McClintock (A.M., M.D., LL.D.), of Topeka, Kan., Oct. 30, 1901; children—John McClintock, James Calhoun, Marcia. In office of Kan. State Bd. of Agr. since 1893; began as clk., apptd. asst. sec., 1901, elected sec. to succeed F. D. Coburn, July 1, 1914; dir. Central Trust Co. Chmn. Kan. Entomol. Commn. Former pres. Nat. Assn. Secs. and Commrs. of Agr.; pres. Kan. Seed Wheat Assn.; sec. Kansas Council of Defense, World War; was chmn. state apportionment com. U.S. Food Administration and mem. state adv. com. U.S. Fuel Administration. Mem. Gamma Sigma Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Jayhawker, Topeka Country, Mid-Day. Editor and compiler reports Kan. State Bd. Agr. Contbr. numerous articles on agrl. topics to farm papers and mags. *Home:* 25th St. and Grant Rd. *Address:* State House, Topeka, Kan.

MOHLER, John Frederick, physicist; Oct. 30, 1864-Jan. 28, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOHLER, John Robbins, pathologist; *b.* Phila., May 9, 1875; *s.* William Casper and Harriet Robbins (Hart) M.; Central High Sch., Phila., 1888-92; Temple U., 1892-93; V.M.D., U. of Pa., 1896, hon. D.Sc., 1925; Med. Dept., Marquette U., 1897-99; hon. D.Sc., Iowa State Coll., 1920; *m.* Clara Moffett Clarke, of Phila., Dec. 23, 1897; children—William Melvin, Miriam Clarke. Practiced as veterinarian, 1896-97; asst. insp., Bur. Animal Industry, Dept. of Agr., 1897-99; asst. pathologist, 1899-1901, zoölogist, 1901-02, chief pathol. div. of the bureau, 1902-14; asst. chief, Bur. of Animal Industry, 1914-17, now chief. Republican. Baptist. Mem. Am. Vet. Med. Assn., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Pa. State Vet. Assn., Internat. Vet. Congress, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Washington Acad. of Sciences, etc.; hon. mem. Alpha Psi, Phi Kappa Phi. Mem. advisory bd. Vet. Corps U.S.A.; mem. Remount Bd., U.S.A.; mem. advisory bd. Hygienic Lab., U.S. Pub. Health Service. Translator: Edelmann's Meat Hygiene, 1908; (also editor) Hutyra and Marek's Special Pathology and Therapeutics, 1912; Ernst's Milk Hygiene, 1914. Author numerous articles on pathology, bacteriology and meat inspection, in govt. publs., med. jours. and encys. *Home:* 1620 Hobart St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MOHORTER, Willard Lee, editor; *b.* Klamensi, Del., Oct. 4, 1888; *s.* James Henry and Kate Walton (Davis) M.; student U. of Colo., Washington U.; A.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1910; *m.* Georgia May Grant, of Detroit, Mich., June 21, 1914. Office editor New England Messenger, Boston, 1901-03; asst. editor Christian Evangelist, St. Louis, 1910-17; asso. editor Christian Standard, Cincinnati, 1917-22, editor in chief, 1922-29; editor "What's on the Air?"; sec. Standard Pub. Co. Minister Disciples of Christ. Mason. *Home:* Mt. Healthy, O. *Office:* Eighth and Cutter Sts., Cincinnati, O.

MOHR, Charles Adam, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MOHUN, Barry, lawyer; *b.* Washington, Sept. 27, 1873; *s.* Francis B. and Martha V. (Laub) M.; ed. Lehigh U.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1896, LL.M., 1897; *m.* Nora Michener, of Washington, Jan. 30, 1905. Admitted to bar, 1897; practicing law at Washington, D.C., since 1900. Assisted in drafting uniform law relating to warehouse receipts for the Conf. of Commrs. on Uniform State Laws. Mem. Am. Bar Assn.; hon. mem. Am. Chamber of Commerce in France. Scout commr. D.C. Council of Boy Scouts of America since 1924. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Lawyers, Riding and Hunt (Washington, D.C.). Democrat. *Author:* Mohun on Warehousemen, 1st edit., 1904, 2d edit., 1913. Contbr. to legal periodicals. *Home:* 2362 Massachusetts Av. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MOINET, Edward Julien, judge; *b.* Louisville, O., July 14, 1873; *s.* Julien J. and Adaline (Savageot) M.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1895; *m.* Eda M. Steel, of St. Johns, Mich., Oct. 30, 1897; children—Margaret Steel, Alden Edward (dec.). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1895, and began practice at Ithaca; pros. atty., St. Johns, Mich., 1909-15; judge Circuit Court, 29th jud. circuit, Mich., 1918-27; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Eastern Dist. Mich., since 1927. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Meadowbrook Country. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

MOIR, Henry, life insurance; *b.* Midlothian, Scotland, Feb. 22, 1871; *s.* James and Margaret (Weir) M.; ed. George Watson's Coll. for Boys, Edinburgh; *m.* Janet Ballantine Niven, of Edinburgh, July 1, 1899; children—Thomas Niven, Margaret, Janet Ballantine. Came to U.S., 1901. With Scottish Life Assurance Co., Ltd., of Edinburgh, until 1901; actuary Provident Savings Life Assurance Soc. of New York, 1901-08; actuary and v.p. Home Life Ins. Co. of New York, 1909-22; pres. U.S. Life Ins. Co. since 1922; dir. Morris Plan Ins. Soc., Aero Indemnity Co., Aero Underwriters, Eagle Fire Ins. Co., Norwich Union Indemnity Company. Mem. Advisory Com. War Risk Ins., 1917. Trustee Hartford Sem. Foundation. Fellow Actuarial Soc. America (ex-pres.), Casualty Actuarial Soc. America, Am. Institute Actuaries, American Mathematical Soc., St. Andrews Soc. of State of N.Y. (pres.), Royal Soc. of Edinburgh, Institute of Actuaries in London, Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, Council of Internat. Congress of Actuaries. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Hardware (New York); Upper Montclair Country (N.J.), British Schs. and Universities Club, Royal Colonial Inst. (London). Editor: Principles and Practice of Life Insurance, 7th edit., 1910. Also wrote Life Assurance Primer and Agency Arguments. *Home:* 364 Park St., Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MOIR, John Troup, sugar plantation mgr.; *b.* Scotland, Dec. 21, 1859; *s.* Francis and Julia (Troup) M.; ed. pub. sch.; *m.* Louisa Silver, of Kincardineshire, Scotland, July 20, 1889; children—Frances Julia (wife of Dr. Gurdon Potter), Louisa Agness, John Troup, William Whitmore Goodale, Hector McDonald. Came to U.S., 1888, naturalized citizen, 1900. Railroading, 1875-80, farming, 1880-88; sugar plantation overseer, Waiakea, H.T., 1888, with Hilo Sugar Co., 1889-91, with Onomea Sugar Co., 1891-96; mgr. Honomu Sugar Co., 1896-98; mgr. Onomea Sugar Co. since 1898; pres. 1st Trust Co. of Hilo, Hawaiian Ins. & Guaranty Co. Served as lt. col., H.T.N.G. Mem. Hawaiian Sugar Planters Assn. Republican. Mason (33°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Hilo Country. *Home:* Papaikou, H.T.

MOJICA, Jose, tenor; *b.* San Gabriel, Jalisco, Mexico, Sept. 14, 1899; *s.* Jose and Virginia M. (de Mojica) M.; grad. Escuela de Agricultura y Veterinaria, Mexico City, 1915; studied music with Alejandro Cuevas; unmarried. Debut in Mexico City, Oct. 5, 1916; sang with Rosa Raisa, Mexico City, 1917, with Titta Ruffo and Raisa, also with Caruso, 1919; joined Chicago Opera Assn., Nov. 1919. Principal roles: "Dinorah," leading with Galli Curci, 1919-20; leading roles in "Thais," with Mary Garden, 1920-21; creator of the leading tenor role in the Russian opera "The Love of Three Oranges"; in "Salome," 1921-22, "Pelleas and Melisande," 1925, with Garden. Leading singing-actor with Fox Film Corpn. *Address:* Care Civic Concert Service Inc., 20 N. Wacker Drive Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

MOLDENKE, Charles Edward, author; *b.* Lyck, East Prussia, Oct. 10, 1860; *s.* Edward F. and Elise (Harder) M.; A.B., Columbia, 1879, A.M., 1883; Ph.D., U. of Strassburg, 1885; *m.* Sophia M. Heins, of New York, Sept. 26, 1894; children—Theodore Victor, Harold Norman. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1885; pastor St. John's, Jersey City, N.J., 1885-90, St. Peter's, New York, 1890-96, St. Paul's, Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1897-1900. Specialist in Egyptology and pupil of the European savant Dümichen. *Author:* The Egyptian Origin of Our Alphabet, 1886; The Trees of Ancient Egypt, 1886; The New York Obelisk, 1891; The Tale of the Two Brothers, 1898; Egyptian Classics, 1900. *Address:* Watchung, N.J.

MOLDENKE, Richard (George Gottlob), metallurgist; *b.* Watertown, Wis., Nov. 1, 1864; E.M., Columbia, 1885, Ph.D., 1887; *m.* Anne, *d.* John D. Heins, of New York, Sept. 18, 1891. Specialist on metallurgy of cast iron and expert in malleable castings. *Author:* The Production of Malleable Castings, 1911; The Principles of Iron Founding, 1917. Extensive writer on the metallurgy of iron and steel. *Address:* Watchung, N.J.

MOLEEN, George Arnold, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOLEY, Raymond, univ. prof.; *b.* Berea, O., Sept. 27, 1886; *s.* Felix James and Agnes (Fairchild) M.; Ph.B., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1906; A.M., Oberlin, 1913; Ph.D., Columbia, 1918; *m.* Eva Dall, of Cleveland, O., Aug. 14, 1916; children—Malcolm and Raymond (twins). Supt. schs. Olmsted Falls, O., 1906-10; teacher West High Sch., Cleveland, 1912-14; instr. and asst. prof. politics, Western Reserve U., 1916-19; dir. Cleveland Foundation, 1919-23; asso. prof. of govt., Columbia, 1923-1928, prof. public law since 1928; lecturer political science, University of Chicago, summers 1926, 28. Dir. Americanization, Ohio State Council Defense, 1918-19; trustee Baldwin-Wallace Coll. since 1922; 2d v.p. Am. Polit. Science Assn., 1926; dir. surveys of criminal justice, also recreation survey, Cleveland Foundation; research dir. N.Y. State Crime Commn., 1926-27; consultant crime commns. of Ill., Pa. and Va. *Author:* Lessons in American Citizenship, 8 edits., 1917-25; The State Movement for Efficiency and Economy, 1918; Lessons in Democracy, 1919; Commercial Recreation, 1919; Americans by Choice (part author), 1920; The Schooling of the Immigrant (part author), 1920; Parties, Politics and People, 1921; Facts for Future Citizens, 1922; The Cleveland Crime Survey, 1922; The Outline of Government, 1922, new ed. 1925; A Review of the Surveys of the Cleveland Foundation, 1923; The

Practice of Politics (brochure), 1927; Politics and Criminal Prosecution, 1929; Our Criminal Courts, 1930. Co-Author: Criminal Cases in New York Courts, 1927. Editor and part author of Criminal Justice Survey of Mo. and of Ill. Contbr. on politics and criminal justice. *Home:* 39 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

MOLITOR, David Albert, civil engr.; *b.* Detroit, Aug. 16, 1866; *s.* Edward Philip and Catherine L. (Jung) M.; student Washington U., St. Louis, 1883-87; B.C.E., C.E., George Washington U., 1908; *m.* Mabel H. White, of Toronto, Canada. Engr. on design and constrn. strategical Ry. Weizen-Immendingen, Baden, 1887-90; asst. engr. Miss. Bridge, Memphis, in charge of erection of superstructure, 1890-92; entered Engring. Dept. U.S.A., under Gen. O. M. Poe, serving in various capacities as designing and suptg. engr., 1892-98, on works connected with Sault Ste. Marie Falls Canal and the Channels through the Great Lakes; conducted precise leveling operations for U.S. Bd. of Engrs. on deep waterways, St. Lawrence River, 1898-99; in pvt. business as cons. engr., chem. and bacteriol. lab., etc., 1899-1906; designing engr. Panama Canal, at Washington, 1906-08, visited Isthmus, May 1907; prof. civ. engring., Cornell U., 1908-11; practicing bridge and gen. engring., Kansas City, 1911-12; chief designing engr., Toronto Harbor Commrs., 1913-16; cons. practice, Detroit, 1916-23; structural engineer with Albert Kahn since 1924. Mem. Am. Soc. of C.E., Engring. Inst. of Can., Washington Acad. Sciences, etc. Mason. *Author:* Hydraulics of Rivers, Weirs and Sluices, 1908; Kinetic Theory of Engineering Structures, 1911; also 14 professional papers and monographs. *Address:* 1596 Bewick Av., Detroit, Mich.

MOLITOR, Frederic Albert, civil engr.; *b.* Detroit, Apr. 1868; *s.* Albert and Lucille I. (Goodell) M.; ed. Trinity Sch., New York, 1881-83, Cornell U. to 1886; *m.* Katherine Jefferies, of New York, 1896. Served in minor capacities on various Eastern R.R. engring. depts., 1886-89; prin. asst. engr. Ky. Central R.R., 1889; engr. maintenance of way, C. & O.R.R., 1890; asst. engr. Phila. & Reading R.R. and engr. Phila. Belt Line R.R., 1891-94; engr.-in-charge of constrn. L.I. R.R., 1895; chief engr. Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf R.R., and of allied cos. in charge of constrn. of 900 miles of new road, 1896-1903; gen. mgr., chief engr. and dir. Midland Valley R.R., 1903-06; also chief engr. Cherokee Constrn. Co., 1904-06; supervising ry. expert for the govt. in P.I., 1906-08; in pvt. practice at New York since 1908. Mem. spl. Panama Canal Commn., 1921; chmn. Bd. of Economics and Engring., Nat. Assn. Owners of R.R. Securities, 1922; study of terminal and post facilities of New York; rept. for receiver Brazil Ry. Co.; investigation proposed low grade line, N.Y., Pittsburgh & Chicago R.R.; mem. Arbitration Bd. St. Paul Union Depot; confidential rept. New York Rapid Transit situation; mem. Commn. on Valuation of Damages Nat. Rys. of Mexico; cons. railroad engr. Bd. of Hudson River Regulating Dist., etc. Col. engrs. U.S.A., 1917-19; in charge of all engring. supplies at time of signing Armistice. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Inst. of C.E. Great Britain, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Mexican Soc. of Civil Engrs. and Architects, Mil. Order of Loyal Legion, Mil. Order World War; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Episcopalian. Republican. *Clubs:* Century, Army and Navy, Cornell, Downtown Assn. (New York). *Author:* Manual for Constructing Engineers, 1902; also monographs and reports. *Home:* 7 W. 43d St. *Office:* 90 West St., New York, N.Y.

MÖLLER, Mathias Peter, organ builder; *b.* Bornholm, Denmark, Sept. 29, 1855; *s.* Nels Jorgen and Anna Möller; ed. in Denmark; Mus. D., Susquehanna U., 1926; *m.* May Belle Greenlund, of Warren, Pa., July 6, 1892; children—Mathias Peter, M. B. Louise, Mary Dagmar, Martha Elizabeth. Learned carriage making trade in Denmark; came to U.S. 1872, at 17; worked in organ factory at Erie, Pa., 2 yrs.; began as organ builder in Warren, Pa., 1875, later in Phila.; settled in Hagerstown, Md., 1880; now pres. M. P. Möller Organ Works (largest in the world); pres. M. P. Möller Music Co., New York Central Iron Works, M. P. Möller Motor Car Corpn., Home Building Assn.; owner Dagmar Hotel; v.p., dir. Hagerstown Bank & Trust Co.; trustee Susquehanna U., Lutheran Foreign Mission Bd., Tresslers Orphan's Home; pres. bd. trustees Y.M.C.A. Mem. Economic League, Am. Tax-payers' League, U.S. Chamber Commerce, Rice Leaders of World. Decorated Knight Order of Dannebrog (Denmark). Lutheran. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Hagerstown, Md.

MOLLOY, Mary Aloysia, educator, writer; *b.* Sandusky, O.; *d.* Patrick John and Mary (Lambe) M.; Ohio State U., 1899-1905, Ph.B., 1903, M.A., 1905, teaching fellow in English, 1903-05; grad. fellow in English, Cornell U., 1905-07, Ph.D., 1907; unmarried. Assistant prin. Winona Seminary, Minn., 1907-11; dean Coll. of St. Teresa, 1911-1928, president same college since 1928. Roman Catholic. Mem. Concordance Soc., Am. Assn. of Univ. Women, Authors' League of America, Mediæval Acad. America, Am. Catholic Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Member Commission on Institutions of Higher Learning of the North Central Assn.; mem. spl. com. to draft New Standards for N. Central Colls. and Univs., 1923; mem. standardization com. Nat. Catholic Ednl. Assn., 1925. *Author:* A Concordance to the Anglo-Saxon Translation of Bede's Ecclesiastical History, 1907; The Celtic Rite in Britain (in Studies in Language and Literature), 1910; The Lay Apostolate, 1915; Catholic Colleges for Women, 1918; A Catholic Educational Directory, 1919; The Parochial Schools—A Study in School Organization and Teacher Training, 1919; A Teresan Ideal in Service and System, 1928. Collaborator: Wordsworth Concordance, 1911; Horace Concordance, 1914. Awarded Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice by Pope Benedict XV, Nov. 3, 1918, for "distinguished service in the cause of Catholic higher education"; granted Cross of Merit, Constantine Order of St. George, for "distinguished scholarship," 1923. *Address:* College of Saint Teresa, Winona, Minn.

MOLTER, Bennett Arthur, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

MOLTKE, Count Carl Paul Oscar, diplomat. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MOLYNEAUX, Joseph West, judge; *b.* Bellevue, Ky., Dec. 12, 1862; *s.* James Kennedy and Harriet E. (West) M.; student Miami U., Oxford, O.; grad. Law Sch., U. of Cincinnati, 1882; *m.* May Louise Schomberg, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 6, 1900; children—Harold Joseph, Richard Frederic, Louise West, John Kennedy. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1884, and began practice at Minneapolis; judge, Dist. Court, Minneapolis, 1913-25; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Minn., since 1925. Republican. *Home:* 4348 Fremont Av. S. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

MOMENT, John James, clergyman; *b.* Orono, Ont., Can., Feb. 1, 1875; *s.* Robert and Sarah Wightman (Gairdner) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1896; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1906; D.D., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1925; *m.* Clara Louise Cross, of East Orange, N.J., May 21, 1908; children—Anne, Jean Gairdner, Robert, John. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1906; asst. pastor First Ch., East Orange, N.J., 1906-08; asso. pastor Bergen Ref. Ch., Jersey City, N.J.; later pastor High Street Presbyn. Ch., Newark, N.J., until 1918, Crescent Avenue Ch., Plainfield, N.J., since 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Author:* Faith in Christ, 1917; The Throne of David, 1929. *Home:* 815 Park Av., Plainfield, N.J.

MOMSEN, Richard Paul, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 12, 1890; *s.* William Henry and Mary Louise (Groth) M.; grad. high sch., Milwaukee, 1909; LL.B., George Washington U., 1912; admitted to Wis. and N.Y. bars; Bach. Judicial and Social Sciences, Rio Janeiro, Brazil, 1917; *m.* Dorothea Anne Harnecker (A.B., Vassar, 1919), of N.Y. City, Oct. 27, 1921. Sec. to Hon. William J. Cary, mem. Congress, 1909-13; went to Rio Janeiro as dep. consul gen., 1913, later v. consul and in charge Consulate Gen.; apptd. by Pres. Harding dep. commr. gen. of U.S. to Internat. Centennial Expn., Rio Janeiro, Jan. 11, 1922, acting commr. general, May-Aug. 1922; officer various Am. corpns. in Rio Janeiro. Pres. Am. Chamber of Commerce for Brazil, 1926; pres. Am. Soc. of Rio Janeiro, 1927. Mem. Brazilian Bar Assn., Brazilian Press Assn., Kappa Sigma, etc. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Central, Country (chmn. bd. 1927-29), Jockey, Gavea Golf (Rio Janeiro); Automobile, Golf and Country (São Paulo); Tennis (Petropolis); Lawyers' (New York). The first American admitted to Brazilian bar. *Author:* Pamphlets relating to law and trade in Brazil. *Address:* 20 Rua General Camara, Rio Janeiro, Brazil, and 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

MONAGHAN, James, lawyer; *b.* nr. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 21, 1854; *s.* J. J. and Rebecca (Murdagh) M.; descended from first settlers of Germantown, Pa., also by tradition from Oliver Cromwell; C.E., Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1876, A.M., 1891; *m.* Anna Jackson, of Kennett Square, Pa., June 7, 1882; children—Florence Jackson (Mrs. Herbert S. Thatcher), Gertrude, Hannah Darlington, James. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1878; apptd. Supreme Court reporter by Gov. Pattison, 1892; asso. librarian Pa. Supreme Court, 1921. Charter mem. Pa. State Bar Assn., Chester Co. Hist. Soc.; member bd. trustees Phila. Ethical Soc.; member American Academy Political and Social Science, City History Society, Philadelphia. Editor: Chester County Reports, 2 vols.; Monaghan's Supreme Court Reports, 2 vols.; Pa. Supreme Court Reports, 18 volumes; Appellate Practice, 1 volume; Cumulative Ann. Digest of Pennsylvania Law Reports, 31 vols. First editor Pa. County Court Reports and Pa. District Reports. Author of monograph, Lafayette at Brandywine; Falstaff's Forbears. *Home:* 3309 Baring St. *Office:* City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.

MONAGHAN, John James, bishop; *b.* Sumter, S.C., May 23, 1856; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Bogin) M.; took classical course at St. Charles Coll., Md., 1872-76; theol. studies at St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore. Ordained R.C. priest, Dec. 19, 1880; asst. priest in Charleston, S.C., first at St. Joseph's and then at St. Patrick's; rector Greenville, S.C., 1882-87; pro-rector at Cathedral, Charleston, S.C., and chancellor of the diocese, 1887-88; asst. to vicar-gen. at St. Patrick's Ch., Charleston, 1888-97; consecrated bishop of Wilmington, Del., May 9, 1897, resigned July 10, 1925. *Address:* Catholic Male Protectory, Delaware City, Del.

MONAHAN, Arthur Coleman, educational expert; *b.* Framingham, Mass., Mar. 24, 1877; *s.* Michael and Johannah (Coleman) M.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1900; *m.* Mary Ellen Cody, of Amherst, Mass., June 30, 1904. Instr. Mass. Agrl. Coll. and asst. at Expt. Sta., 1900-01; teacher and prin. pub. high schs., 1901-10; specialist in rural and agrl. edn., U.S. Bur. of Edn., Washington, July 1, 1910-Jan. 8, 1918; maj., U.S.A., Jan. 8, 1918-Jan. 1, 1921; attached to surgeon gen.'s office in ednl. service, div. of reconstruction, 1918-19; lt. col. U.S.A. Reserves (med. dept.), S.C.; chief of ednl. service, Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., 1919-20; dir. bur. edn., Nat. Catholic Welfare Council, 1921-22, editor and ednl. adviser since 1923. Mem. N.E.A. Lecturer on sch. administration and edn.; author various bulls. and contbr. on ednl. topics. *Address:* 3700 13th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MONAHAN, James Gideon, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MONAHAN, Michael, editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MONAHAN, William Collins, prof. poultry husbandry; *b.* Framingham, Mass., Apr. 26, 1889; *s.* Michael F. and Johannah (Coleman) M.; B.S., U. of Me., 1914; *m.* Esther Helena Ralston, of Natick, Mass., Oct. 7, 1915; children—Robert Ralston, Ruth Elizabeth. Extension specialist, U. of Me., 1914-17; specialist on marketing eggs and poultry, U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, 1917-18; extension prof. poultry husbandry, Mass. Agrl. Coll., since 1918; editor New England Poultryman. Mem. Pub. Safety Com. of Me., World War. Organized and mem. Mass. Assn. Certified Poultry Breeders (pres.), Mass. Federation Poultry Assns.; mem. Am. Poultry Assn., Poultry Science Assn., Nat. Poultry Council (exec. com.); mem. Grange. K.C. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

MONAST, Louis, congressman; *b.* Marieville, Quebec, Can., July 1, 1863; *s.* Louis and Louise (Berard) M.; brought by parents to U.S., 1865; naturalized citizen, 1885; ed. pub. sch., Pawtucket, R.I.; *m.* Odile Chartier, of Central Falls, R.I., 1886; children—Florence O., Bertha A. (Mrs. Francis E. McBride); *m.* 2d, Annie Armstrong, of Pawtucket; *m.* 3d, Marie Harkins, of Providence, R.I., 1914. Worked in mills and grocery markets, 1872-81; baker and confectioner, 1881-90; connected with building trade, 1890-1900; contractor and builder since 1900, pres. Monast Realty Co. since 1911. Mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1908-10; mem. 70th Congress (1927-29), 3d R.I. Dist. Mem. Pawtucket Real Estate Bd., Memorial Hosp. Corpn., Pawtucket Business Men's Assn., Pawtucket Chamber Commerce. Republican. Catholic. Elk, Moose. *Clubs:* Rotary, Novelty Park. *Home:* 316 Broadway. *Office:* 188 Main St., Pawtucket, R.I.

MONCRIEF, John Wildman, univ. prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MONDELL, Frank Wheeler, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Nov. 6, 1860; *s.* Ephraim W. and Nancy (Gould) M.; common sch. edn., also special courses, and under private tutors; LL.D., George Washington U., 1921; *m.* Ida Harris, of Laramie, Wyo., May 13, 1899; 5 children. Located in Wyo., 1887; mayor Newcastle, 1888-95; elected to 1st State Senate, 1890 (pres. 1892); asst. commr. Gen. Land Office, 1897-99; mem. 54th (1895-97) and 56th to 67th Congresses (1899-1923), Wyo. at-large; majority floor leader, 66th and 67th Congresses; dir. War Finance Corpn., 1923-25. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv. 7 times between 1892 and 1924, permanent chmn. 1924. President Dry Farming Congress, 1910-15. *Home:* Newcastle, Wyo. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MONFORT, Francis Cassatt, religious editor. *Home:* Cincinnati, O. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MONIN, Louis Célestin, formerly dean Coll. of Engring., Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago; returned to Zürich, Switzerland. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MONKS, George Howard, surgeon. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MONKS, Lester Hawthorne, banker; Apr. 27, 1876-Sept. 9, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MONNET, Julien C(harles), lawyer, educator; *b.* Keosauqua, Ia., Oct. 4, 1868; *s.* John and Eleonore (Pernot) M.; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1892, LL.B., 1893, A.M. in polit. science and history, 1905; LL.B. *cum laude*, Harvard, 1908; *m.* Helen Orton, of Princeton, Mo., May 16, 1894. Practiced law in N.D. and Ia., 1893-1904, alone and in partnership with Hon. N. C. Young and Hon. R. S. Galer. Was state's atty. in N.D.; prof. contracts and mortgages, George Washington U., 1908-09; organizer, and dean Law Sch. of U. of Okla., 1909—; acting pres. U. of Okla., May 24, 1911-May 1, 1912. Prof. mortgages, U. of Chicago Law Sch., summer session, 1911. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Okla. State Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. Formerly an editor Harvard Law Review. Contbr. to law jours. *Address:* Norman, Okla.

MONNETT, Francis Sylvester, lawyer; *b.* Kenton, O., Mar. 19, 1857; *s.* Thomas J. and Henrietta (Johnson) M.; A.B. and M.A., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1880; LL.B., Nat. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1882; *m.* Ella K. Gormly, of Bucyrus, O., Feb. 17, 1887. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1883, and began practice at Columbus; atty. gen. of Ohio, 1896-1900; anti-trust Republican until 1901, now Independent Democrat. Prosecuted suits under Ohio anti-trust laws against Standard Oil Co.; spl. counsel in prosecution of oil trust cases under President Roosevelt; spl. counsel for State of Okla. in constitutional contest before President Roosevelt. Mem. Am., Ohio State bar assns., Phi Kappa Psi. *Address:* 35 E. Gay St., Columbus, O.

MONNETTE, Mervin Jeremiah, banker; *b.* Marion County, O., Aug. 24, 1847; *s.* Abraham and Catharine (Braucher) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Olive Adelaide Hull, Jan. 5, 1869 (now deceased). Began in live stock business, Chicago, 1868; pres. 2d Nat. Bank, Bucyrus, O., 1881-91; stockbroker, Cripple Creek, Colo., 1897-98; ranch owner and cattleman in Neb., 1898-1905, later becoming part owner Mohawk mine, Goldfield, Nev.; removed to Los Angeles, Calif., 1907; v.p. and exec. officer, Citizens Nat. Bank; dir. and mem. exec. bd. Citizens Trust & Savings Bank until 1922; vice pres. Bank of America, Los Angeles, 1922-29; mem. regional bd. Bank of Italy Nat. Trust & Savings Assn. An organizer Los Angeles-Nev. Mining Stock Exchange, Monnette Mining & Milling Co. Mem. S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Huguenot Soc. America. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Union League, California, Country. *Home:* 671 S. Coronado St. *Office:* Bank of Italy Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

MONNETTE, Orra Eugene, banker, lawyer; *b.* nr. Bucyrus, O., Apr. 12, 1873; *s.* Mervin Jeremiah and Olive Adelaide (Hull) M.; desc. Isaac Monnet, who settled in Calvert County, Md., abt. 1700; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1895; *m.* Ella Elizabeth Crim, of Galion, O., Oct. 5, 1891; *m.* 2d, Carrie Lucile Janeway, of Columbus, O., Nov. 6, 1895; *m.* 3d, Helen Marie Kull, of Los Angeles, Dec. 15, 1917; 1 dau., Helen Hull. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1896, and practiced at Bucyrus, later at Toledo; continued practice Los Angeles, 1907; pres. and dir. Citizens Trust and Savings Bank since 1912; founder and organizer, 1923, of Bank of America, Los Angeles, and of Lincoln Mortgage Co. of Calif.; dir. Citizens Nat. Bank, Commercial Nat. Bank, Los Angeles; chmn. bd. Americommercial Corpn., 1927, now dir. and vice chmn. bd.; v. chmn. gen. exec. com. and chmn. regional bd. (L.A.) Bank of Italy Nat. Trust and Savings Assn., San Francisco, Calif.; treas. Prudential Building and Loan Assn. of Los Angeles. Mem. Municipal Annexation Commn. of Los Angeles by apptmt. of mayor; pres. bd. Los Angeles Library; mem. City Planning Commn.; mem. Bd. of Freeholders of L.A., adopting City Charter, 1924; pres. Business Men's Coöperative Assn.; officer Calif. State Chamber Commerce. Mem. State Council of Defense (Calif.), World War; capt. Team 25, Liberty Loan Campaign. Mem. Am., Ohio State, Calif. and Los Angeles bar assns., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Baronial Order of Runnymede, Huguenot Soc. America, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., S.A.R., Order of Washington, Soc. War of 1812, Order of Founders and Patriots of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi (nat. pres. 1911-12). Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Union League (San Francisco); Embassy (Hollywood); California, Jonathan, Athletic, City, Masonic, Breakfast, Uplifters, Sciots, Country, Casa del Mar, Southern Calif. Athletic and Country (Los Angeles). *Author:* Monnet Family Genealogy, a Huguenot Lineage, 1911; California Chronology, 1915; Red Shining Star (verse), 1926; First Settlers of Piscataway and Woodbridge, New Jersey, 1929; also numerous brochures and articles on genealogy. Editor: Spirit of Patriotism (year book Soc. Sons of Revolution in State of Calif.), 1915. *Home:* 350 S. Oxford Av. *Office:* Bank of Italy Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

MONOHAN, John M., banker; *b.* St. Matthews, Ky.; *s.* Edward S. and Alice (O'Farrell) M.; ed. Georgetown U.; *m.* Sadie Apperious, of Montgomery, Ala., Nov. 20, 1907; children—Mary Ellen, John M., Alice, Henry. Began as clk., with Ky. Title Co., 1908; with 1st Nat. Bank since 1910, pres. since 1929; pres. Ky. Title Trust Co. Knight of Columbus, Elk. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Kentucky (Louisville); Owl Creek Country. *Home:* Brown's Lane, St. Matthews, Ky. *Office:* 5th St. and Court Pl., Louisville, Ky.

MONRO, Hugh Reginald, banker; *b.* Orangeville, Ont., Can., June 18, 1871; *s.* Fisher and Agnes (Crawford) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Florence Bean, of South Byron, N.Y., Apr. 27, 1893; children—Hugh R., Dorothy Adelle (Mrs. Wm. L. Dill, Jr.). Came to U.S., 1886. Pres. Montclair (N.J.) Nat. Bank since 1928; chmn. bd. Kaumagraph Co.; pres. Pennman Realty Corpn.; vice pres. Niagara Lithograph Co., Monro-King & Gremmels Realty Corpn.; mem. Penn-Zone Realty Syndicate; dir. Warren-Turner Realty Corpn., Guardian Life Ins. Co. of America, Watchung Title and Mortgage Guaranty Co. Mem. Sinking Fund Commn., Montclair. Pres. Stony Brook Sch., Stony Brook Assembly; treas. Nat. Bible Inst. (mem. exec. com.), John Milton Foundation, Russian Bible Fund; chmn. Geneva Point Camp; dir. New York Christian Home, Presbyn. Pub. Co. Mem. St. Andrews Soc., Acad. Polit. Science, Internat. Council Religious Edn. (trustee), World's S.S. Assn. (chmn. N. Am. sect. and bus. com.), Am. Tract Soc. (v.p.), New Guinea Evangelization Soc. (pres.), New York Jewish Evangelization Soc. (v.p.), Internat. Assn. Daily Vacation Bible Schs. (dir.; chmn. bus. com.), N.J. Council Religious Edn. (mem. exec. com.), Pocket Testament League (v.p.), Travel Inst. Bible Research (chmn.), Bd. of Ch. Erection, Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., New York Chamber Commerce, Eighth Av. Assn. (dir.). *Clubs:* Nat. Republican; Upper Montclair Country. *Home:* 60 Lloyd Rd., Montclair. *Office:* Watchung Plaza, Montclair, N.J.; 354 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

MONROE, see also Munro, also Munroe.

MONROE, Anne Shannon, writer; *b.* Bloomington, Mo.; *d.* William A. (M.D.) and Sarah Louise (Hall) M.; great-granddau. of George Shannon, youngest member of Lewis and Clarke's expdn.; ed. mostly at home. Contbr. under caption "Over the Tea Cups," Chicago Daily News, 1900-02; Chicago Tribune Workers' Magazine, 1903-04; editor Common Sense (adv. mag.), Chicago, 1903-06; contbr. serials to Saturday Evening Post—A Woman Wins, Making a Business Woman, Making Business Men; also writes for Ladies' Home Journal, Delineator, Good Housekeeping, etc. Democrat. Mem. Authors' League America. *Clubs:* MacDowell, Pen and Brush (New York); Mazamas (Portland, Ore.). *Author:* Eugene Norton, 1900; Making a Business Woman, 1912; Happy Valley—A Story of Oregon, 1916; Behind the Ranges, 1925; Singing in the Rain, 1926; The Hearth of Happiness, 1929; The World I Saw, 1929. *Home:* Bryant Hill, Lake Grove, Oregon.

MONROE, Charles Fraser, agriculturist; *b.* Greene, Ia., Nov. 18, 1884; *s.* John and Clara (Glenn) M.; B.S.A., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1908, M.Agr., 1920; *m.* Gladys Leona Grubbe, of Spokane, Wash., June 16, 1914. Successively instr., asst. prof. and asso. prof. animal husbandry, Wash. State Coll., 1911-15; county agrl. agt., Grays Harbor Co., Wash., 1915-18; asst. county agt. leader, Pullman, Wash., 1918-19; county agt. leader, State Coll. N.M., 1919; dir. extension, same coll., 1919-26; dir. extension, N.D. Agrl. Coll., since 1926. Sec. extension sect. Assn. Land Grant Colls. and Univs., 1922, chmn., 1923; chmn. extension com. on range livestock improvement, Western Agrl. Colls., 1923-26. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Alpha Tau Omega, Gamma Sigma Delta, Epsilon Sigma Phi. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Rotarian. *Home:* 1041 College St., Fargo, N.D.

MONROE, Harriet, author; *b.* Chicago; *d.* Henry S. and Martha (Mitchell) M.; grad. Visitation Academy, Georgetown, D.C.; Litt.D., Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1920; in Mar. 1891, was requested by committee on ceremonies of Chicago Expn. to write poem for the dedication; her "Columbian Ode" was read and sung at the dedicatory ceremonies on 400th anniversary of the discovery of America, Oct. 21, 1892; recovered $5,000 damages from New York World for prematurely publishing same. Founder and editor of Poetry: a Magazine of Verse, endowed from Oct. 1912, by over one hundred persons. *Author:* Valeria and Other Poems, 1892; The Columbian Ode, 1893; John Wellborn Root—a Memoir, 1896; The Passing Show—modern plays in verse, 1903; You and I (poems), 1914; The Difference and Other Poems, 1924; Poets and Their Art (prose essays), 1926. Edited (with Alice Corbin Henderson) The New Poetry, an Anthology of Twentieth-Century Verse, 1917, enlarged edit., 1923. *Home:* 111 E. Pearson St. *Office:* 232 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

MONROE, J(ules) Blanc, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, Mar. 3, 1880; *s.* Justice Frank Adair and Alice (Blanc) M.; A.B., with highest honors, Tulane U., 1899, LL.B., 1901; post-grad. work summer session, Law Sch., U. of Mich.; *m.* Mabel Overton Logan, of New Orleans, Feb. 27, 1908; children—Jules Raburn, Malcolm Logan. Practiced, New Orleans, 1901; mem. firm of Monroe & Lemann; gen. solicitor New Orleans & Northeastern R.R. Co.; gen. counsel, dir. Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific Ry. Co., Ala. & Vicksburg Ry. Co., New Orleans Terminal Co.; division counsel Southern Railway; counsel for Whitney National Bank, Whitney Trust & Savings Bank, etc.; president of the Broussard Land Co., Cummings Moberly Co.; dir. Whitney Nat. Bank, Gillican Co. (Inc.), Gillican-Chipley Co. of Ga., Baronne Realty Co., Phœnix Development Co., Acton Mining Co., etc. Dir. gen. Orleans Organization Caernarvon Reparations; spl. counsel Orleans Levee Bd. Mem. com. apptd. by La. Bar Assn. for revision of judiciary, May 1904. Sec., dir. Soc. for Relief of Destitute Orphan Boys; trustee Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital; administrator of Tulane University; mem. advisory com. Y.W.C.A. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., La. Bar Assn. (exec. com., 1915-20), New Orleans Bar Assn., Assn. of Bar City of N.Y., Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Alumni Assn., Tulane U. (ex-pres.). Democrat. *Clubs:* Boston, Metairie Golf, Country, Southern Yacht, Recess. *Home:* 12 Audubon Pl. *Office:* New Orleans Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

MONROE, Paul, univ. prof.; *b.* N. Madison, Ind., June 7, 1869; *s.* Rev. William Y. and Juliet (Williams) M.; B.S., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1890, LL.D., 1915; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1897; student U. of Heidelberg, 1901; LL.D., U. of Peking, 1913; *m.* Emma Ellis, of Franklin, Ind., Aug. 26, 1891; children—Juliette (dec.), Ellis, Jeanette. Fellow in sociology, U. of Chicago, 1895-97; instr. history, 1897-99, adj. prof. history of edn., 1899-1902, prof. since 1902, and dir. of the Sch. of Edn., 1915, dir. Internat. Institute since 1923, Barnard prof. education since 1925, Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. Lecturer in edn., U. of Calif., 1905, Yale U., 1906-07. Fellow Ednl. Inst. of Scotland, A.A.A.S. Commr. to report on condition of Philippine sch. system, Bur. of Insular Affairs, War Dept.; ednl. expert div. of

research of inquiry commrs. Dept. of State, 1918-19. Trustee Shantung Christian U., Peking Union Med. Coll., International Coll. of Smyrna, China Foundation for Promotion of Education and Culture, Institute of Internat. Edn., Am. Jugo-Slav Soc., Kosciusko Foundation; ednl. expert for Chinese Govt. edn. authorities, Sept. 1921-Jan. 1922, for Poland, 1923; dir. Survey of Ednl. System of Philippines, 1925, of Porto Rico, 1926. *Author:* Source Book in the History of Education for the Greek and Roman Period, 1901; Thomas Platter and the Educational Renaissance of the Sixteenth Century, 1904; A Text Book in the History of Education, 1905; Brief Course in the History of Education, 1907; Principles of Secondary Education, 1914; Essays in Comparative Education, 1927; China, a Nation in Evolution, 1927; also educational articles in tech. publs. Editor, dept. of edn., Internat. Ency., and Nelson's Ency.; editor-in-chief Cyclopedia of Education, Vol. I, 1910, Vol. II, 1911, Vol. III, 1912, Vols. IV and V, 1913. Editor Brief Course Series of Educational Texts: Home and School Series, 1914; Technical Art Series, 1914. *Home:* Yonkers, N.Y.

MONROE, Walter Scott, prof. education; *b.* Chase, Kan., Aug. 14, 1882; *s.* Johnathan S. and Mary Ruth (Albin) M.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1905, B.S. in edn., 1907, A.M., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Lula V. Robnett, of Vandalia, Mo., May 1, 1907. Prin. high sch. and supt. schs. until 1909; prof. edn., Kan. State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan., 1912-18; asso. prof. edn. and dir. Bur. Coöperative Research, Ind. U., 1918-19; asso. prof. edn. and asst. dir. ednl. research, U. of Ill., 1919-21, prof. edn. and dir. ednl. research since 1921. Mem. Ednl. Research Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Statis. Assn., N.E.A., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Educational Tests and Measurements (with others), 1917, 24; Measuring Results of Teaching, 1919; An Introduction to the Theory of Educational Measurements, 1923; Directing Learning in the High School, 1927; The High School (with O. F. Weber), 1929; Educational Psychology (with others), 1930; also various monographs. *Home:* 607 Michigan Av., Urbana, Ill.

MONROE, Will S(eymour), psychologist, author; *b.* Hunlock, Luzerne Co., Pa., Mar. 22, 1863; *s.* Ransom and Emeline (Womelsdorf) M.; A.B., Stanford, 1894; univs. of Jena, Paris, Leipzig, 1894-95, Leipzig and Grenoble, 1900-01; unmarried. Teacher and prin. schs., Luzerne Co., Pa., 1881-87; supt. schs., Nanticoke, Pa., 1887-88, Pasadena, Calif., 1889-92; prof. psychology, Mass. State Normal Sch., Westfield, 1896-1908, N.J. State Normal Sch., Montclair, 1909-25, retired Apr. 1, 1925. Lecturer, U. of Ill., 1903, Columbia, 1904, U. of Chicago, 1908, U. of Vt., 1914-20, University of Sofia (Bulgaria), 1926. Member International Jury of Education, St. Louis Expn., 1904; del. to several foreign congresses and expns. Fellow A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. Assn. Med. Officers of Am. Instns. for Idiotic and Feeble-Minded Persons; mem. Torrey Bot. Club, Am. Fern Soc., Sullivant Moss Assn. Mem. peace inquiry of U.S., organized by President Wilson for study of spl. problems of the Peace Conf., 1918-19. Silver medal of Merit from City of Prague, Bohemia; Order of Commander's Cross from King Boris III of Bulgaria. *Clubs:* Authors (New York); Authors' (London); English (Prague, Bohemia, and Sofia, Bulgaria); Appalachian Mountain Club (Boston); Sierra, Colorado Mountain Club; Green Mountain (hon. president New York section). *Author:* Poets and Poetry of the Wyoming Valley, 1887; Educational Labors of Henry Barnard, 1893; Comenius' School of Infancy, 1896; Bibliography of Education, 1897; Child Study Outlines, 1898; Die Entwickelung des Sozialen Bewusstseins der Kinder, 1899 (also transl. into Swedish, Flemish and Bulgarian); Comenius and the Beginnings of Educational Reform, 1900; History of the Pestalozzian Movement in the United States, 1905; Turkey and the Turks, 1907; In Viking Land, 1908; Sicily, the Garden of the Mediterranean, 1909; new edit. title, The Spell of Sicily, 1922; Bohemia and the Czechs, 1910; Our Country and Its People, Europe and Its People (with Anna Buckbee), 1911, 12; Bulgaria and Her People, 1914; Spell of Bohemia, 1929. Contbr. to Am. and foreign ednl. revs. Asso. editor Monroe's Cyclopedia of Edn., 1911-13. Builder of the Monroe skyline, a section of the Long Trail of the Green Mountain Club, Vt., extending from Winooski Gorge to Middlebury Gap (48 miles). *Address:* Couching Lion Farm, Waterbury, Vt.

MONROE, William Stanton, mechanical engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 22, 1868; *s.* Henry Stanton and Martha (Mitchell) M.; M.E., Cornell U., 1890; *m.* Anna Hamill Clarke, of Chicago, Oct. 31, 1898; children—Ernest H. (dec.), Henry S. Pres. Sargent & Lundy, Inc., Chicago, consulting engrs. for Commonwealth Edison Co. (Chicago), Pub. Service Co. of Northern Ill., Middle West Utilities Co., Am. Gas & Elec. Co. (N.Y.), Midland Utilities Co. (Ind.), Columbia Gas & Elec. Co. (Cincinnati), etc. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs. (pres., 1929-30), Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., Franklin Inst., Acad. Polit. Science, A.A.A.S., Chicago Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, City, Saddle and Cycle, Casino, Engineers' (Chicago); University (N.Y.). *Home:* 64 E. Elm St. *Office:* 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

MONSEN, Frederick Imman, explorer; July 8, 1865-Nov. 10, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MONSON, George S., dentist, lecturer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 20, 1869; *s.* F. William and Margaret (Sterrett) M.; grad. U. of Minn., Coll. of Dentistry, 1893; *m.* Bertha Clement Gordon, of St. Paul, 1894. Studied portrait painting; began practice of dentistry at St. Paul, 1893; has specialized in prosthetic dentistry; clin. demonstrator before colls., state and city dental socs.; has conducted post-grad. dental schs. in Chicago, St. Louis, Des Moines, etc. Mem. Am. Nat. Dental Soc., Monson Clinic Club of St. Paul (founder). Inventor of instrument for reproducing the movements of the human jaws. *Office:* Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

MONTAGUE, Andrew Jackson, congressman; *b.* Campbell Co., Va., Oct. 3, 1863; *s.* Robert Latané and Gay (Eubank) M.; grad. Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1882; LL.B., U. of Va., 1885; LL.D., Brown U., 1903; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1923; *m.* Elizabeth Lyne Hoskins, of Carltons, Va., Dec. 11, 1889; children—Mrs. Chas. Beatty Moore, Mrs. Wm. J. Nunnally, Robert L. (officer U.S. Marine Corps). Began law practice, Oct. 1885; U.S. dist. atty. for Western Dist. of Va., 1894-98; atty.-gen. of Va., 1898-1902; gov. of Va., 1902-06; dean Law Sch. of Richmond Coll., 1906-09; resumed practice, Richmond, 1909; del.-at-large Dem. Nat. Conv., 1904; mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 3d Va. Dist. U.S. del. Pan-Am. Conf., Rio de Janeiro, 1906, to 3d Internat. Conf. on Maritime Law, Brussels, 1909-10. Trustee Carnegie Instn. Washington, and Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1910. Pres. Am. Soc. Jud. Settlement of Internat. Disputes, 1917; pres. Am. Peace Soc., 1920-24. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (William and Mary Coll., 1908). *Author:* Life of John Marshall, Secretary of State (in Am. Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy), Vol. II. *Home:* 1111 Grove Av. *Office:* Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.

MONTAGUE, Andrew Philip, college pres.; Sept. 27, 1854-Dec. 3, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MONTAGUE, Gilbert Holland, lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., May 27, 1880; *s.* Dwight Billings and Sarah Helen (Perry) M.; A.B., *summa cum laude*, Harvard, 1901 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1902, LL.B., 1904; *m.* Amy Angell Collier, of N.Y. City, Oct. 3, 1907. Instr. economics, Harvard, 1901-04; admitted to bar, 1904; legal sec. to Justice Blanchard of the Supreme Ct. of N.Y., 1905-08; lecturer on law of engring. contracts, Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1906-17; commr. appraisement in subway loop proceedings, by apptmt. of Supreme Court, 1908; spl. dep. atty. gen. for prosecution of election frauds, 1908-10; spl. examiner in U.S. vs. Am. Asiatic S.S. Co., under Sherman Act prosecution, 1913; counsel numerous federal and state anti-trust and Federal Trade Commn. investigations and proceedings, litigations, tax matters, reorganizations, industrial combinations and unfair competition cases. Receiver and spl. master (by court apptmt.) in various railroad and industrial receivership proceedings; trustee Hancock County Pub. Reservation (Me.). Mem. Am. Law Inst. (life; advisory com. on re-statement of law of business assns. and corpns.), Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd. (advisory com. on anti-trust laws), Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Civic Federation, Chamber Commerce of U.S., Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn. (chmn. com. on uniform state laws), Assn. Bar City of New York (com. on anti-trust laws and com. on amendment of law), Am. Patent Law Assn., N.Y. Patent Bar Assn., N.Y. Law Inst., Econ. Club, Merchants' Assn. (chmn. com. on Federal Trade Commn.), Met. Mus. of Art, Acad. Polit. Science, Council on Foreign Relations. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Harvard, Union League, India House. *Author:* Rise and Progress of the Standard Oil Company, 1903; Trusts of Today, 1904; Business Competition and the Law, 1917. Co-Author: Some Legal Phases of Corporate Financing, Reorganization and Regulation, 1917; Business Cycles and Unemployment, 1923; Legal Addresses, 1917. Occasional speaker before bar assns., ednl. instns., etc. and contbr. on legal, econ. and business questions. *Home:* 152 E. 37th St., New York; (country) "Beaulieu," Seal Harbor, Me. *Office:* 67 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

MONTAGUE, James Jackson, newspaper writer; *b.* Mason City, Ia., Apr. 16, 1873; *s.* J. V. W. and Martha (Jackson) M.; ed. high sch., Portland, Ore.; *m.* Helen L. Hageny, of Portland, Aug. 18, 1898; children—Richard, Doris, James Lee. Formerly reporter and asst. editor Portland Oregonian; nat. conv. and Washington corr. Universal News Service, 1912-16; reported Peace Conf., Paris, France, for newspaper syndicate, 1918-19; widely known as writer of verse. *Clubs:* Pelham Country; Family (San Francisco). *Author:* More Truth Than Poetry, 1920. *Home:* 204 Drake Av., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 154 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

MONTAGUE, Joseph Franklin, M.D.; surgeon; *b.* New York, N.Y., Aug. 6, 1893; *s.* Joseph and Mary Frances (LeDieu) M.; M.D., New York U., 1917; unmarried. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1917, specialist in intestinal diseases; mem. and lecturer Rectal Clinic, Bellevue Med. Coll., since 1919. Served in U.S.N. and U.S.M.C., World War; surgeon to N.Y. State Nautical Sch., 1919, N.Y. State Industrial Commn., 1920. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Med. Assn., Am. Proctologic Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Pathol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Control of Cancer; mem. Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York County Med. Soc., Bellevue Hosp. Alumni, Order Mil. Surgeons, Am. Legion. *Clubs:* Rotary, New York Athletic. *Author:* Pruritus of the Perineum, 1923; The Modern Treatment of Hemorrhoids, 1926; Troubles We Don't Talk About, 1927. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Med. Assn., Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Internat. Clinics, etc. A pioneer in application of motion pictures in surgical education. *Home:* 130 E. 40th St. *Office:* 30 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

MONTAGUE, Margaret Prescott, author; *b.* White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., Nov. 29, 1878; *d.* Russell W. and Harriet A. (Cary) M.; ed. at home and in pvt. schs. *Author:* The Poet, Miss Kate and I, 1905; The Sowing of Alderson Cree, 1907; In Calverts Valley, 1908; Linda, 1912; Closed Doors, 1915; Home to Hims Muvver, 1916; Of Water and the Spirit, 1916; Twenty Minutes of Reality, 1916; The Great Expectancy, 1918; The Gift, 1919; England to America (O. Henry prize), 1920; Uncle Sam of Freedom Ridge, 1920; Deep Channel, 1923; The Man From God's Country, 1923; Leaves From a Secret Journal, 1926; Up Eel River, 1928. *Address:* White Sulphur Springs, W.Va.

MONTAGUE, Richard Ward, lawyer; *b.* Charles City, Ia., Feb. 11, 1862; *s.* John Vose Wood and Martha Washington (Jackson) M.; grad. high sch., Mason City, Ia., 1878; B.Ph., State U. of Ia., 1883, LL.B., 1884; hon. A.M., U. of Ore., 1919; *m.* Ellen Amelia Barton, of Mason City, June 5, 1889; children—Margaret (Mrs. B. B. Payne), John Richard, Caroline Content (Mrs. George J. Beggs). Admitted to Ia. bar, 1884, and practiced at Mason City until 1888; chamber counsel and asst. sec. Equitable Mortgage Co., N.Y. City, 1888-90; moved to Portland, Ore., 1890; mem. firm Wood, Montague & Matthiesen. Examiner, Emergency Fleet Corpn., U.S. Shipping Bd., and counsel Ore. Food Administration and civil br. Am. Red Cross, Ore., 1917-18. Mem. charter commns., Portland, 1901, 08, 11, 13; chmn. Ore. State Commn. on Govt. Simplification, 1927-29. Vice pres., Portland Library Assn.; regent of Reed Coll., Portland. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ore. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1908-09, 1925-26), Multnomah Co. Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. *Clubs:* University (pres. 1926-27), Mazama (pres. 1921-24), Arlington, City, Multnomah Amateur Athletic. *Author:* Oregon Digest, 1905-16. One of compilers Lord's Oregon Laws, 1910. Sometime mem. editorial council Nat. Municipal Review; sometime lecturer on equity, law dept., U. of Ore. *Home:* 351 N. 32d St. *Office:* Yeon Bldg., Portland, Ore.

MONTAGUE, William Pepperell, prof. philosophy; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 24, 1873; *s.* William Pepperell and Helen (Cary) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1896, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Helen Weymouth

Robinson, of Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 5, 1896; children—William Pepperell, Robinson Prescott Cary. Instr. philosophy, Radcliffe Coll., and docent, Harvard, 1899; instr. philosophy, U. of Calif., 1899-1903; instr. philosophy, 1903-07, adj. prof., 1907-20, prof. since 1920, Barnard Coll., Columbia; visiting prof. philosophy, Johns Hopkins, 1922; Mills lecturer in philosophy, U. of Calif., 1928; visiting Carnegie prof. internat. relations, to Japan, Czechoslovakia and Italy, 1928; Terry lecturer, Yale, 1930. Chmn. delegation Am. Philos. Assn. to Internat. Congress of Philosophy, Oxford, Eng., 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Philos. Assn. (pres. 1923), Aristotelian Soc. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Author:* (with others) The New Realism, 1912; The Ways of Knowing or the Methods of Philosophy, 1925. Co-editor American Contemporary Philosophy, 1930. Contbr. to Jour. of Philosophy, Monist, Philos. Rev., etc. *Home:* 27 West 9th St., New York, N.Y.

MONTAVON, William Frederick, commercial attaché. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

MONTEUX, Pierre, orchestra conductor. *Home:* 34 rue de Bruxelles, Paris, France. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MONTFORT, Mrs. William N., author. See Grace May North.

MONTGOMERY, Charles Carroll, jurist; *b.* Lincoln, Neb., Apr. 6, 1876; *s.* Carroll Sinclair and Anna Martha (Gray) M.; Shattuck Mil. Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1891-92; A.B., U. of Wis., 1897, LL.B., 1900; *m.* Mona, *d.* Euclid Martin, of Omaha, Neb., Sept. 1, 1903; children—Charles Carroll, Helen Mona. Began in office of Jones Stevens, Madison, Wis., 1900; moved to Omaha, 1901, to Los Angeles, Calif., 1909; mem. Groff & Montgomery, 1909-14, alone, 1914—; city atty., Sierra Madre, Calif., 1912-18. Served as prof. constl. law, Creighton U., Omaha; formerly prof. equity and other subjects; instr. federal practice, Law Sch. of U. of Southern Calif.; master U.S. Dist. Court, 1922-27; late judge Superior Court of Los Angeles County, Calif.; now mem. firm Patterson, Bailey & Montgomery. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Calif. Bar Assn., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Alpha Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk, Moose. *Clubs:* Lions, Los Angeles Athletic, Professional Men's. *Author:* Montgomery's Manual of Federal Procedure, 1914, 18. *Home:* 1517 N. Wilson Av., San Marino, Calif. *Address:* 756 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

MONTGOMERY, Douglas William, M.D.; *b.* Islington, Ont., Can., Aug. 3, 1859; *s.* William Johnson and Jessie (Douglas) M.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1882; *m.* Ellen C., *d.* late Senator A. A. Sargent, of San Francisco, Nov. 5, 1888; *m.* 2d, Charlotte B., *d.* late F. S. Spring, of San Francisco, May 8, 1910. Practiced at San Francisco, 1886—. Mem. Am. Dermatol. Assn. (pres., 1910-11), A.M.A., Calif. Acad. Medicine. Republican. Contbr. articles in American Practice of Surgery, and in Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine. *Home:* 2350 Vallejo St. *Office:* 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

MONTGOMERY, Edmund Brewer, foreign service officer; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Sept. 18, 1891; *s.* Robert Wishard and Cora May (Rogers) M.; prep. edn., high sch. Quincy; student U. of Wis., 1910-12; U.S. Naval Acad., June-Sept., 1918; unmarried. Gen. office work and civ. engring. until 1917; apptd. vice consul at Port Limon, Costa Rica, Feb. 12, 1919, at Barranquilla, Colombia, 1920-22, Montevideo, Uruguay, 1922; consul at Rio Janeiro, Brazil, 1922-24, London, Eng., 1924; apptd. foreign service officer; detailed to Dublin, July 12-Aug. 1, 1924; returned to London; consul at Madras, India, since Mar. 8, 1926. Served in U.S. Navy, May 1917-Feb. 1919; discharged as ensign. Mem. Am. Foreign Service Assn., War Soc. of Cruiser and Transport Force, Zeta Psi. Unitarian. *Clubs:* American (London); Madras, Adyar, Gymkhana (Madras). *Home:* 125 East Av., Quincy, Ill. *Address:* American Consulate, Madras, India.

MONTGOMERY, Edward Gerrard, agricultural expert; *b.* Milan, Mo., May 10, 1878; *s.* Richard Shadow and Elizabeth (Mooney) M.; B.S., U. of Neb., 1906, M.A., 1909; *m.* Ruth Bell, of Lincoln, Neb., June 18, 1908. Prof. agronomy, U. of Neb., 1906-11; prof. farm crops, Cornell U., 1912-20; chief of foreign marketing, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1920-21; chief of food stuffs div., U.S. Dept. Commerce, since 1921. Mem. Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi. Unitarian. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Examining and Grading Grains (with T. L. Lyon), 1908; The Corn Crops, 1912; Productive Farm Crops, 1914; also numerous bulls. and mag. articles. *Home:* 24 W. Kirke St., Chevy Chase, Md.

MONTGOMERY, Edward Louis, educator; *b.* South Manchester, Conn., July 25, 1874; *s.* Charles P. and Lina Pease (Luce) M.; East Greenwich (R.I.) Acad.; B.S., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1898; studied Yale, 1906-07, 1908-09; *m.* Mabel V. Lawton, of Meriden, Conn., Nov. 23, 1904; children—Marjorie Lawton, Lyman Charles (dec.). Instr. history, Central Grammar Sch., New Britain, Conn., 1899-1900; head dept. mathematics, Mt. Pleasant Acad., Ossining, N.Y., 1900-02, Cartaret Acad., Orange, N.J., 1902-03; asst. prin. Meriden (Conn.) High Sch., 1903-13; prin. Morse High Sch., Bath, Me., 1913-14, Natick (Mass.) High Sch., 1914-18, Holton High Sch., Danvers, Mass., 1918-19; asso. prin. Mt. Ida Sch., Newton, Mass., 1919-23; prin. and owner Fairmount Sch., Washington, D.C., since 1923; founder, 1915, and since dir. Eggemoggin Camp for Girls, East Harpswell, Me. Mem. 1st Regt. Conn. Vol. Inf., 1898. Mem. Fed. Schoolmasters' Assn., Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Home (Meriden); Boston City. *Home:* 1711 Massachusetts Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MONTGOMERY, George Redington, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MONTGOMERY, Helen Barrett (Mrs. William A. Montgomery); *b.* Kingsville, O., July 31, 1861; *d.* Rev. Adoniram J. and Emily (Barrows) Barrett; A.B., Wellesley, 1884, LL.D., 1925; A.M., Brown, 1917; D.H.L., Franklin Coll., 1922; LL.D., Denison U., 1922; *m.* William A. Montgomery, of Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1887; 1 dau., Edith (Mrs. G. F. Simson). Teacher Rochester Free Acad., 1884-85, Wellesley Prep. Sch., Phila., 1885-87; licensed as minister Bapt. Ch., 1892; pres. Woman's Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1913-24; pres. Nat. Fed. Woman's Bds. of Foreign Missions, 1917-18; mem. Am. sect. World Alliance for Internat. Friendship; head of Woman's Bible Class (200 members) of Lake Av. Baptist S.S.; pres. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1921; ex-pres. N.Y. State Fed. Women's Clubs. Has lectured extensively on foreign missions, citizenship, etc. Made trip around the world to study conditions in non-Christian countries. Mem. Rochester Hist. Soc., D.A.R., etc. *Clubs:* Wednesday, College. *Author:* The Island World of the Pacific, 1906; Western Women in Eastern Lands, 1910; Following the Sunrise, 1913; The King's Highway, 1915; The Bible and Missions, 1920; Prayer and Missions, 1924; The Story of Jesus as Told by His Friends, 1927; The Preaching Value of Foreign Missions, 1929. Translator of entire New Testament out of the original Greek, 1924. *Home:* 144 Dartmouth St., Rochester, N.Y.

MONTGOMERY, Jack Percival, prof. chemistry; *b.* Columbus, Miss., July 18, 1877; *s.* David Hugh and Annie (Stinson) M.; prep. edn., Franklin Acad., Columbus, Miss., and Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala.; A.B., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1899, A.M., 1900; Ph.D., U. of Va., 1903; studied Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago; summer courses at Columbia U. and U. of Chicago; *m.* Adeline Hudson Harrison, of Tuscaloosa, Ala., July 18, 1917; 1 dau., Belle R. Asso. prof. chemistry, Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1903-11; prof. organic chemistry, U. of Ala., since 1911; prof. chemistry, U. of Va., summer 1926, 27; also consulting practice. Mem. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Inst. Chemists, Am. Chem. Soc., Ala. Acad. Science, Chem. Soc. (London), Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Epsilon Delta, Gamma Sigma Epsilon. Democrat. Baptist. Kiwanian. *Author:* Laboratory Manual in General Chemistry, 1918, 25; Laboratory Manual in Organic Chemistry, 1927; Physical Organic Chemistry, 1929; also numerous articles giving results of original researches in organic chemistry, colloid chemistry, etc. *Home:* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

MONTGOMERY, James Alan, clergyman; *b.* Germantown, Phila., June 13, 1866; *s.* Thomas Harrison and Anna (Morton) M.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1887, Ph.D., 1904, S.T.D., 1908; grad. Phila. Div. Sch., 1890; univs. of Greifswald and Berlin; Grad. Sch., U. of Pa., 1904; *m.* Mary Frank Owen, of Co. Derry, Ireland, Aug. 1, 1893 (died 1900); *m.* 2d, Edith Thompson, of Germantown, Phila., June 17, 1902; children—James Alan, Newcomb T., George M. Deacon, 1890, priest, 1893, P.E. Ch.; curate Ch. of Holy Communion, New York, 1892-93; rector St. Paul's, W. Phila., 1893-95, St. Peter's, Phila., 1895-99, Epiphany, Germantown, 1899-1903; asst. editor Church Standard, 1897-99; instr. and prof. O.T., Phila. Div. Sch., 1899—; lecturer and prof. Hebrew, Grad. Sch., U. of Pa., 1909—. Dir. Am. Sch. of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, 1914-15; pres. Am. Schs. of Oriental Research since 1921. Editor Jour. Bibl. Lit., 1910-14; editor Jour. Am. Oriental Soc., 1916-22. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Oriental Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philos. Soc., Phila. Oriental Club, Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Samaritans, the Earliest Jewish Sect, 1907; Aramaic Incantation Texts from Nippur, 1913; Religions of the Past and Present; Commentary on Daniel, 1927; History of Yaballaha iii, 1927. Contbr. to theol. and other jours. *Home:* 6806 Greene St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

MONTGOMERY, James Shera, clergyman; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Ind., Oct. 17, 1864; *s.* Rev. William M. and Anna (Newlove) M.; grad. Muncie (Ind.) Acad., 1881; collegiate edn. DePauw, Northwestern, and Oxford, Eng.; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1892, D.D., 1900; *m.* Emma Shortie, of Frankfort, Ind., Oct. 21, 1885 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Elsie May Farnham, April 21, 1924. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1893; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Toledo, O., Wesley Ch. and Fowler Ch., Minneapolis, to 1911, Metropolitan Memorial M. E. Ch., Washington, D.C., 1916—. Chaplain Nat. House of Rep. since 1921. *Author:* John Ruskin—The Voice of a New Age. Contbr. to religious papers and revs. Lecturer on sociologic and lit. subjects. *Home:* 100 Maryland Av. N.E., Washington, D.C.

MONTGOMERY, John Harold, religious edn.; Sept. 28, 1874-Jan. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MONTGOMERY, J(ohn) Knox, coll. pres.; *b.* Belfast, Tenn., Aug. 4, 1861; *s.* Rev. Andrew Spence and Lavinia Grace (Tate) M.; student Enfield (Ill.) Coll., Ind. State U., 1879-84; B.D., Xenia (O.) Theol. Sem., 1887; D.D., Sterling Coll., 1904; LL.D., W.Va. Wesleyan U., 1922; *m.* Emma Zetta Patton, of Harshaville, O., Dec. 25, 1889; children—Mary Grace, John Knox, Don Patton, Geneva Kathleen, Robert Nathaniel, Paul Spence. Ordained to U.P. ministry, 1887; pastor Harshaville, O., 1887-90, Sparta, Ill., 1890-95, Cincinnati, 1895-99, Chicago, 1900-01, Charlotte, N.C., 1901-04; pres. Muskingum Coll. since June, 1904. Editor The Evangel, a monthly, 1894-1902; dept. editor, Christian Union Herald, Pittsburgh, 1898-1914; dept. editor Christian Instructor, Phila., 1900-05; dept. editor Reformed Presbyterian, Due West, S.C., 1903-04. Gen. Sec. of Young People's Work in South, 1903-04; chmn. evangelistic work, 1903-04, and elected synodical evangelist for Ohio, 1896; pres. of All-Healing N.C. Bible Conf., 1903-05. Lecturer. Prohibitionist candidate for sec. of state of Ohio, 1900. Spl. preacher in army camps under Nat. War Work Council; dir. Muskingum Bible Conf. and Training Sch.; advisory mem. Ohio Civil Service Commn.; pres. Ohio Anti-Saloon League, 1914—; pres. Ohio and Nat. Anti-Cigaret Alliance; mem. Ohio State Y.M.C.A. Student Com. Sec. spiritual life dept. of New World Movement, United Presbyn. Ch. Was Y.M.C.A. war sec. Mem. Ohio Soc. of New York. *Clubs:* City, Kiwanis (New York). *Home:* New Concord, O.

MONTGOMERY, John Rogerson, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 8, 1866; *s.* William A. and Ellen S. (Smith) M.; A.B., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1887; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1889; *m.* Marion Howard, of Beloit, Feb. 11, 1896 (died 1910); children—Mrs. Ellen Crawley, William A. (dec.), John R., Marion; *m.* 2d, Marion Vidaud Hunter, of N.Y. City, Dec. 28, 1912. Practiced at Chicago, 1889—; now mem. Montgomery, Hart, Pritchard & Smith. Dir. Chicago Theol. Sem.; trustee Beloit Coll. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Chicago Bar Assn. (pres. 1920-21), Am. Law Inst. (charter mem.), Loyal Legion, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Chmn. Congl. Foundation for Edn.; chmn. Bd. Chicago Theol. Sem. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League (pres. 1930), Congregational (pres., 1926-27), Law, University, City, Indian Hill. *Home:* 15 Green Bay Rd., Hubbard Woods, Ill. *Office:* 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

MONTGOMERY, Oscar Hilton, judge; *b.* Seymour, Ind., Apr. 27, 1859; *s.* Theophilus Wylie and Susan Harriet (Close) M.; A.B., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1881, A.M., 1886; *m.* Ida E. Harding, of Seymour, Ind., Oct. 27, 1886; children—Madge E., T. Harlan, Merrill M., Harriet E. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1884; practiced law, 1884-1904; city atty., Seymour, 10 yrs; judge Supreme Court of Ind.,

1905-11; resumed practice at Seymour, Jan. 1911. V.p. and trustee 1st Nat. Bank of Seymour. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1896, 1912. Trustee Hanover Coll. (pres. bd.). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ind. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1919-20), Jackson Co. Bar Assn. (pres.), Ind. Comm. on Uniform State Laws. *Club:* Columbia (Indianapolis). *Home:* Seymour, Ind.

MONTGOMERY, R(ichmond) Ames, clergyman, educator; *b.* Hendricks Co., Ind., July 16, 1870; *s.* John Martin and Frances Caroline (Wright) M.; De Pauw U., 1886-87; Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1888-91; A.B., Miami U., 1893; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1896; (D.D., Miami, 1905; LL.D., Coe, 1918); *m.* Mary Frances Allhands, of Louisville, Ky., May 1897; children—Mary Frances, Lillian Josephine, Elizabeth Ames, Kathleen O'Riley. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor Edgerton, O., 1896-98, Glen Avon Ch., Duluth, Minn., 1899-1904, Xenia, O., 1904-09, Ottumwa, Iowa, 1909-14, Tyler Pl. Ch., St. Louis, 1914-17; pres. Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., 1917-22; pres. Centre College, Danville, Ky., 1922-26; pres. Ky. Coll. for Women, Danville, Ky., 1926; pres. Lane Theol. Sem., Cincinnati, since 1926. Trustee McCormick Theol. Seminary, Omaha Theol. Sem. Del. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1901, 17, 22. Mem. Coll. Presidents' Assn., etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Beta Theta Pi, Rotary (Fairfield); Mercantile (St. Louis); Anaconda (Danville); Pendennis (Louisville); Internat. Torch. *Author:* Secret Place, 1901; The Triumphant Ministry, 1914; Thomas Don Foster, Packer by the Grace of God, 1929; Work-a-day Religion; also (brochures) The Open Door, The Challenge of the New Learning to the Church, The Function of the Christian Colleges, The Winning Team. *Address:* Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, O.

MONTGOMERY, Robert, newspaper editor, pub.; *b.* Quarryville, Pa., May 25, 1872; *s.* Robert and Margaret (Kerr) M.; student Octorara Acad., Georgetown, Pa., 1887-90; B.S., Whitworth Coll., Spokane, Wash., 1896; *m.* Agnes E. Cook, of Sumner, Wash., Oct. 18, 1903; children—Thomas Sterling, Margaret Agnes. Began as newspaper reporter, 1890; editor Sumner Herald, 1896-1903; editor and pub. Puyallup Valley Tribune since 1903; pres. Snow Lumber & Shingle Co. Mayor of Sumner, 1897-1903. Mem. Puyallup Chamber Commerce, Tacoma Chamber Commerce, Burns and Scott Fellowship, Sigma Delta Chi. Democrat. Unitarian. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (Puyallup); Cronies' (Tacoma). Author of polit., economic and philos. essays; also contbr. biog. and hist. articles to Tacoma Daily Ledger, etc. Awarded Schoenfeld trophy for having written most constructive community-building editorials of any newspaper editor in State of Wash., 1928. *Home:* 506 W. Pioneer Way. *Office:* The Tribune Bldg., Puyallup, Wash.

MONTGOMERY, Robert Hiester, lawyer, accountant; *b.* Mahanoy City, Pa., Sept. 21, 1872; *s.* Thomas and Annie (Kline) M.; ed. pub. and night schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Adams Shaw, of N.Y. City, Nov. 5, 1904; children—Robert Shaw, Arthur, Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Lois Cate Gibb, January 6, 1928. Partner firm Heins, Whelen, Lybrand & Co., accountants, 1896-97, Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery, 1898—; admitted to bar, Phila., 1902, New York, 1904; instr. economics, 1912-14, asst. prof., 1914-19, prof. accounting since 1919, mem. administrative bd., Sch. of Business, Columbia U. Served as pvt. Light Battery A, Phila. Light Arty., Pa. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, including Porto Rican campaign, 1898; mem. N.G. Pa., 1898-1902; commd. lt. col. N.A., Mar. 1918; chief of sect. on organization and methods, Office of Dir. of Purchases, Gen. Staff, Washington, Jan.-Apr. 1918; organizer and mem. War Dept. Bd. of Appraisers, Apr. 1918-Apr. 1919; War Dept. rep. on price fixing com., of War Industries Bd., May 1918-Feb. 1919; chief price fixing sect. of Purchase, Storage and Traffic Div. of Gen. Staff, Sept. 1918-Jan. 1919; hon. discharged Apr. 1919. Mem. Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Chamber of Commerce, Merchants Assn. (New York), Nat. Tax Assn., Pa. Soc., Am. Inst. Accountants; pres. Am. Assn. Pub. Accountants, 1912-14, N.Y. State Soc. of C.P.A.'s, 1922-24. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Uptown, Riding, Greenwich Riding Assn., Round Hill, Field, MacDowell, Blind Brook, Greenwich Country, Indian Harbor Yacht. *Author:* Income Tax Procedure, 1917, 27, 29; Excess Profits Tax Procedure, 1920-21; N.Y. State Income Tax Procedure, 1921; Auditing Theory and Practice, 1912-27; Auditing Principles, 1923; Financial Handbook, 1925. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 385 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

MONTGOMERY, Roselle Mercier (Mrs. John Seymour Montgomery), author; *b.* Crawfordville, Ga.; *d.* William Nathaniel, and Emma Esther (Smith) Mercier; ed. Mary Baldwin Sem., Staunton, Va., Harvard Summer Sch. and Columbia U.; D.Litt. from Oglethorpe U., Atlanta, Ga., 1927; *m.* John Seymour Montgomery; children—John Seymour, Roselle Mercier. Chmn. Red Cross, at Riverside, Conn., World War; chmn. literature and poetry, N.Y. City Federation Women's Clubs; vice-chmn. poetry, League of Am. Pen Women. Mem. Author's League America, Poetry Soc. America, Poetry Society England, New York League Am. Pen Women, N.Y. Classical Club, D.A.R. (Kettle Creek Chapter), U.D.C. (New York Chapter). *Clubs:* Pen and Brush, Town Hall, Dixie (New York); Woman's Club of Augusta, Ga. (hon.); Lyceum (London). *Author:* Ulysses Returns and Other Poems; Many Devices (verse). Contbr. verse, essays and transls. from Horace to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Riverside, Conn.

MONTGOMERY, Samuel James, congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MONTGOMERY, Thomas Lynch, librarian; Mar. 4, 1862-Oct. 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MONTGOMERY, Mrs. William A., see Helen Barrett Montgomery.

MONTGOMERY, William Coons, banker; *b.* Hardin Co., Ky., Nov. 24, 1866; *s.* Alexander Brooks and Mildred Ferguson (Coons) M.; ed. high sch., Elizabethtown, Ky.; *m.* Anna McAfee, of Hardin Co., Ky., 1889. Began with Bank of Elizabethtown, 1883, and continued with its successor, the First Hardin Nat. Bank, of which has been pres. since 1922; dir. Louisville Br. Federal Reserve Bank of Louisville, Citizens Union Nat. Bank, and Fidelity & Columbia Trust Co.—both of Louisville. Apptd. chmn. State Highway Commn., Ky., Feb. 1924, reapptd. Feb. 1926, term of 4 yrs. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Elizabethtown, Ky.

MONTOYA, Atanasio, supt. schs.; *b.* Casa Colorada, N.M., Nov. 21, 1875; *s.* Juan M. and Anastasia (Saiz) M.; grad. U. of N.M., 1895; *m.* Alice Fairchild, of Albuquerque, N.M., Sept. 27, 1905; children—Annie, Katherine, Alice. Teacher, country schs., N.M., 1893-96; head of Spanish dept. U. of N.M., 1896-1902; supt. county schs., Bernalillo Co., N.M., 1912-19, 1923-27; supt. pub. instrn., N.M., since 1929. Mem. N.M. State Bd. of Edn., 1918-19. Mem. N.E.A., N.M. State Teachers Assn. (treas. 1896-1901). Republican. *Author:* Rural School Leaflet No. 22 (U.S. Bur. Edn. publ.), 1924. *Home:* 216 N. High St., Albuquerque, N.M. *Office:* Santa Fe, N.M.

MONTROSS, Lois Seyster (Mrs. Lynn Montross), author; *b.* Kempton, Ill., Apr. 27, 1897; *d.* Jonathan Edwards and Isabel Meynell (Clayton) Seyster; A.B., U. of Ill., 1919; *m.* Lynn Montross, of Battle Creek, Neb., and Chicago, Ill., Apr. 23, 1921; 1 dau., Charmian Lynn Montross. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Mortarboard, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Sigma Phi, Alpha Xi Delta. *Author:* Town and Gown (with husband), 1923; The Crimson Cloak, 1924; Fraternity Row (with husband), 1926; Among Those Present, 1927; The Talk of the Town (with husband), 1927; also short stories, essays and verse in mags. *Home:* Woodstock, Vt.

MONTROSS, Lynn, author; *b.* Battle Creek, Neb., Oct. 17, 1895; *s.* Cory F. and Grace Greenleaf (Quivey) M.; grad. high sch., Pierce, Neb.; student U. of Neb., 1914-17; *m.* Lois Seyster, of Kempton and Chicago, Ill., Apr. 23, 1921; 1 dau., Charmian Lynn. Editorial staff Boyce Pubs., Chicago, 1919-21, Chicago Daily News, 1921; dir. publicity, Ill. Agrl. Assn., Chicago, 1921-23. Served 2 yrs. with 131st U.S. Infantry, A.E.F. *Author:* Town and Gown (with wife), 1923; Half Gods, 1924; East of Eden, 1925; Fraternity Row (with wife), 1926; The Talk of the Town (with same), 1927; also short stories and essays in Adventure, Collier's, New Republic, Pictorial Rev., etc. *Home:* Woodstock, Vt.

MONTZHEIMER, Arthur, civil engr.; *b.* Sharpsburg, Pa., Jan. 23, 1869; *s.* Julius H. G. and Isabel G. (Hillock) M.; prep. edn., high sch., Webster City, Ia.; grad. Dixon (Ill.) Coll. Civ. Engring., 1888; *m.* Julia McClellan Mosher, of Racine, Wis., June 28, 1893; children—Gertrude E. (dec.), Marie (Mrs. Leonard W. Gesler), Arthur M. Began with Chicago & Northwestern Railway, 1886; rodman, transitman, draftsman and asst. engr., same rd., 1889-95, and supt. bridges, hdqrs. Milwaukee, Wis., 1895-1903; chief engr. Elgin, Joliet & Eastern Ry. Co. since 1903; chief engr. Chicago, Lake Shore & Eastern Ry., 1903-09, and of Chicago, Milwaukee & Gary Ry., under U.S. R.R. Administration, Jan. 1918-Mar. 1920; v.p. Gesler-Tate Petroleum Co.; dir. Will County Nat. Bank. Mem. Joliet Twp. High Sch. Bd. (ex-pres.); pres. Joliet Y.M.C.A. Bd. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (dir.), Am. Ry. Bridge and Building Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Ry. Signal Assn., Am. Wood Preservers' Assn., Chicago Regional Planning Assn. (dir.). Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Engineers', Rotary, Shabbona, Shriners. *Home:* 404 N. Nicholson St. *Office:* 312 Joliet Nat. Bank Bldg., Joliet, Ill.

MOODIE, Roy Lee, anatomist, paleontologist; *b.* Bowling Green, Ky., July 30, 1880; *s.* William Lemuel and Sarah Estelle (Gregg) M.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1908; *m.* Catherine M. Wood, of Kansas City, Mo., June 29, 1910; children—William Ross, Catherine Ann, Sarah Lee. Prof. biology, Warrensburg (Mo.) Normal Sch., 1908; instr. zoölogy, U. of Kan., 1908-09, asst. prof., 1909-13; prof. anatomy, Baylor U., Dallas, Tex., 1913-14; instr. in anatomy, 1914-15, associate, 1915-16, asst. prof., 1916-18, asso. prof., 1918-23, U. of Ill. Coll. of Medicine; sabbatical yr. in Southern Calif., in research work, 1923-24; asso. prof. anatomy and research librarian, U. of Ill., at Chicago, 1924-28; prof. of paleodontology, College of Dentistry, University of Southern California, since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Paleontol. Soc., Am. Assn. Anatomists, Western Soc. Naturalists, Paleontologische Gesellschaft, Sigma Xi, Phi Rho Sigma. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Coal Measures Amphibia of North America (Carnegie Instn.), 1916; The Antiquity of Disease, 1923; Paleopathology—an Introduction to the Study of ancient Evidences of Disease, 1923. Editor: Studies in the Paleopathology of Egypt (by Ruffer), 1921; also author Studies in Paleopathology (Annals of Med. History); Studies in Paleodontology, I-XXV. *Home:* 1021 Eleventh St., Santa Monica, Calif.

MOODY, Dan, governor; *b.* Taylor, Williamson Co., Tex., June 1, 1893; *s.* Daniel and Nannie Elizabeth (Robertson) M.; student U. of Tex., 1910-14; *m.* Mildred Paxton, of Abilene, Texas, April 20, 1926; 1 son, Dan. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1914, and began practice at Taylor; county atty. Williamson Co., Tex., 1920-22; dist. atty. 26th Jud. Dist., 1922-25; atty. gen. of Tex., term, 1925, 26, inc.; gov. of Tex. since 1927; reëlected, 1928, for term 1929-31. Served as 2d lt. and capt. Tex. N.G.; 2d lt. O.R.C., U.S.A. Mem. Tex. Bar Assn., Am. Legion. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis. *Home:* Taylor, Tex. *Office:* Capitol Bldg., Austin, Tex.

MOODY, Herbert Raymond, chemist; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 19, 1869; *s.* Luther Richmond and Mary Emily (Sherman) M.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892; A.M., Columbia, 1900, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Enda Wadsworth, of Chelsea, Mass., Aug. 20, 1895. Asst. labs. of Chelsea High Sch., 1887-88; asst. gen. chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892-94; instr. analyt. chemistry, same, 1894-95; instr. science, Gilbert Sch., Winsted, Conn., 1895-99; prof. chemistry, Hobart Coll., 1901-05; prof. chemistry, 1905-20, prof. chem. engring., 1921, prof. chemistry and dir. of dept. since 1922, Coll. City of New York. Chief of tech. br., chem. div. of War Industries Bd., Washington, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., London Soc. Chem. Industry, London Chem. Soc., Société de Chimie Industrielle, Chemists' Club (New York), Inst. of Metals (London), British Assn. Advancement Science, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Am. Inst. of Chemists. *Author:* Reactions at the Temperature of the Electric Arc, 1901; College Text-book of Quantitative Analysis, 1914; Chemistry of the Metals, 1923. *Home:* 593 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

MOODY, John, financial analyst, banker; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., May 2, 1868; *s.* William Francis and Sarah Jane (Nichols) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Anna Mulford Addison, of Brooklyn, Apr. 5, 1899; children—John Edmund, Ernest Addison. In newspaper work until 1890; with banking house of Spencer Trask & Co., from office boy to mgr. of dept., 1890-1900. Founded, 1900, Moody's Manual of Railroads and Corporation Securities; founded, 1905, and was editor Moody's Magazine (investor's month-

ly); founded, 1909, Moody's Analyses of Investments (annual analytical reference publ.); pres. Moody's Investors Service, publishing Moody's Manual since 1909, also furnishes financial and investment service to banks, ins. cos., investment trusts, investors; dir. Moody's-Economist Services, Ltd., London. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Knollwood Country; Union Interalliée (Paris); City Atheneum (London). *Author:* The Truth About the Trusts, 1904; Art of Wall Street Investing, 1906; The Investor's Primer, 1907; How to Analyze Railroad Reports, 1911; How to Invest Money Wisely, 1912; The Railroad Builders, 1919; Masters of Capital, 1919; The Remaking of Europe, 1921; Profitable Investing, 1925. *Home:* 440 Park Av. *Office:* 65 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MOODY, Joseph Burnley, theologian; *b.* Clarksville, Va., June 24, 1838; *s.* William A. and Emily (Royster) M.; college edn.; D.D., Bethel, 1881; *m.* Jennie Lee Jones, of nr. Fairview, Ky., Dec. 22, 1869; 1 son, Claude D. Formerly wholesale mcht., Louisville, Ky.; entered ministry Bapt. Ch., 1876; pastor Paducah, Ky., Martin, Tenn., Central Ch., Memphis, Hot Springs, Ark., Tampa, Fla., San Antonio, Tex., etc.; gained wide recognition as debater on religious subjects; served as dean Hall-Moody Coll. (named after him), Ouachita (Ark.) Coll. and Ewing (Ill.) Coll. Long associated in editorship of Bapt. publs. Premillennialist. *Home:* 426 Smith St., Jacksonville, Fla.

MOODY, Lewis Ferry, mechanical engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 5, 1880; *s.* Carlton Montague and Elizabeth Eddy (Lewis) M.; B.S., Towne Scientific Sch. (U. of Pa.), 1901, M.S., 1902; *m.* Eleanor Carman Greene, of Phila., June 22, 1909; children—Mary Elizabeth (dec.), Lewis Ferry, Arthur Maurice Greene, Eleanor Lowry. Instr. mech. engring., U. of Pa., 1902-04; engring. staff hydraulic dept. of I. P. Morris Co., Phila., 1904-08; asst. prof. mech. engring., later prof. hydraulic engring., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1908-16, also independent practice; consulting engr., I. P. Morris Co. (now Cramp-Morris Industrials, Inc.), since 1911. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (past chmn. Phila. sect.; chmn. exec. com. hydraulic div.), Franklin Inst., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Swedenborgian. *Clubs:* Union League, Engineers, Germantown Cricket. Inventor numerous improvements in hydraulic turbines, pumps and accessories; has been awarded many patents for inventions, including spiral draft tube, Moody spreading draft tube, Moody spiral pump, new high speed turbine, etc. Author of various tech. papers read before engring. socs. and articles in tech. periodicals. *Home:* 408 W. Chelten Av., Germantown, Phila. *Office:* Cramp-Morris Industrials, Inc., Richmond and Norris Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOODY, Malcolm Adelbert, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MOODY, Mildred Olivia, religious edn.; *b.* Wilson, N.Y., Mar. 28, 1890; *d.* Alfred James and Mary Evelyn (Pettit) M.; grad. Wilson Acad., 1906; A.B., Syracuse U., 1910; post-grad. study, same univ.; unmarried. Teacher high sch., Wilson, 1910-16; dir. children's activities, W.C.T.U., 1916-19; asso. nat. dir. same orgn., 1919; dir. elementary edn. for 7 states, Bd. of Edn., M.E. Ch., 1919-21, supt. dept. at central office since 1921. Mem. Progressive Edn. Assn., Religious Edn. Assn., Child Study Assn. of America, Internat. Council Religious Edn. (sec. Children's Professional Advisory Sect.), Alpha Chi Omega. *Author:* Tales of Golden Deeds, 1923; Teacher's Manual, 1923; Kindergarten Course for Daily Vacation Schools, 1925. Contbr. to Internat. Jour. Religious Edn., Ch. School Jour., etc. *Home:* 4825 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

MOODY, Nelson Kingsland, petroleum producer; *b.* Titusville, Pa., Jan. 20, 1877; *s.* George Owen and Emma (Kingsland) M.; grad. high sch., Titusville, 1894, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1895; M.E., Cornell U., 1899; *m.* Mary Stirling Hoag, of Titusville, Nov. 22, 1906; children—Mary Hoag, Nelson Kingsland. With Carter Oil Co., W.Va., 1899-1906; became connected with South Pa. Oil Co., 1906; mng. dir. Romano-Americano Co., Bucharest, Roumania, 1906-09; with Prairie Oil & Gas Co. since 1910, pres. since 1923. Mem. Am. Petroleum Inst. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Bankers of America (New York). *Home:* Independence, Kan.

MOODY, Paul Dwight, clergyman, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 11, 1879; *s.* Dwight L. (evangelist) and Emma C. (Revell) M.; B.A., Yale, 1901, hon. D.D., 1924; student New Coll. (Edinburgh, Scotland), Glasgow Free Ch. Coll., Hartford, (Conn.) Theol. Sem.; *m.* Charlotte May Hull, of Southport, Conn., Apr. 14, 1904; children—Charlotte, Margaret Emma. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1912; pastor South Ch., St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1912-17; asso. pastor Madison Av. Presbyn. Ch., New York, 1919-21; pres. Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., Aug. 1921—. Chaplain 1st Vt. Inf., 1916-17, 103d U.S. Inf., 1917-18; G.H.Q. chaplain A.E.F., 1918-19; was asst. and successor to Bishop Brent, sr. chaplain A.E.F.; Chevalier Legion of Honor (French); comdr. Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spanish). Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Yale, Century (New York). *Home:* Middlebury, Vt.

MOODY, Walter Sherman, electrical engr.; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Sept. 20, 1864; *s.* Luther R. and Emily Sherman M.; B.S. in E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1887; *m.* Florence C. Gilmore, of Point Pleasant, W.Va., 1891; 1 dau., Jean (Mrs. Guglielmo Camilli). Instr. physics and electricity, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1887-88; asst. engr., Thomson Electric Welding Co., 1889-92; in engring. dept. Thomson-Houston Co. (now Gen. Electric Co., of Schenectady, N.Y.), 1892—; was chief engr. transformer dept. of the co., now cons. engr. for the entire dept., including works at Pittsfield and Lynn, Mass., Erie, Pa., Ft. Wayne, Ind., and Oakland, Calif. Identified specially with design and mfr. of transformers, developing the "H" and air blast types of transformers; dir. Allegheny Steel Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa. Conglist. Republican. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn. *Clubs:* Mohawk (Schenectady); Stanley Park, Country (Pittsfield). *Address:* 155 Dawes Av., Pittsfield, Mass.

MOODY, William Lewis, Jr., banker; *b.* in Freestone Co., Tex., Jan. 25, 1865; *s.* William Lewis and Elizabeth (Bradley) M.; ed. Va. Mil. Inst.; U. of Tex.; *m.* Libbie Rice Shearn, of Houston, Tex., Aug. 26, 1890; children—Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. E. C. Northen), William Lewis, Shearn, Libbie (Mrs. Clark W. Thompson). Mem. W. L. Moody & Co., bankers, Galveston, Tex.; pres. W. L. Moody Cotton Co., Galveston Cotton Compress & Warehouse Co., Galveston Dry Goods Co.; organizer, 1905, and since pres. Am. Nat. Life Ins. Co.; organizer, 1907, and since pres. City Nat. Bank; chmn. bd. dirs. Security Trust Co.; treas. City of Galveston, 1921-23. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Artillery, Country. *Home:* 2618 J St. *Office:* City Nat. Bank, Galveston, Tex.

MOODY, William Revell, educator; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 25, 1869; *s.* Dwight Lyman (evangelist) and Emma C. (Revell) M.; A.B., Yale, 1891; Litt. D., Rutgers, 1921; *m.* Mary Whittle, of Chicago, Ill., August 29, 1894. Since death of his father has had charge of the Northfield schools founded by the latter. *Author:* The Life of Dwight L. Moody, 1900. Editor Record of Christian Work, 1897—. *Home:* East Northfield, Mass.

MOOERS, Horatio Tobey, consular service; *b.* Vassalborough, Me., May 3, 1894; *s.* John Aubert and Elizabeth (Tobey) M.; grad. high sch., Skowhegan, Me., 1914; B.A., Bowdoin Coll., 1918; registered student École Nouvelle des Hautes Études, Brussels; *m.* Marguerite Elizabeth Keuhner, of Phila., Pa., Feb. 1919; children—Richard Clive, John Warren. Apptd. vice consul (hon.), Antwerp, Belgium, Jan. 27, 1919, assigned to Brussels, 1919, Edinburgh, Scotland, 1920, Horta, Azores, 1920, assigned to Lisbon, Portugal, 1922; was consul at Lisbon, 1923-26, Turin, Italy, 1926-28, Quebec since 1928. Am. vol. ambulance driver, French Army, 1917, later pvt. U.S.A. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. Mason. *Address:* American Consulate, Quebec, Can.

MOON, Carl, artist, writer; *b.* Wilmington, O., Oct. 5, 1879; *s.* Sylvester Bronston (M.D.) and Lucy (Gudgeon) M.; grad. high sch., Wilmington; *m.* Grace Purdie, Indianapolis, Indiana, June 5, 1911; children—Francis Maxwell, Mary Caryl. In photographic business, Albuquerque, N.M., 1904-07, and began making first collection of photographs and paintings of Pueblo Indians there; in charge of art business Fred Harvey, hdqrs. Grand Canyon, Ariz., 1907-14; made historic collection of pictures of Am. Indians for Am. Mus. Natural History, New York, and for the Harvey collection at Grand Canyon; settled in Pasadena, Calif., 1914. Mem. Ohio N.G. 1896, 97, Calif. Reserves, 1917, 1918. Mason. *Clubs:* Cauldron, Pasadena Art, Pasadena Library, League of Western Writers. *Author:* (with wife) Lost Indian Magic, 1918; (with same) Wongo and the Wise Old Crow; The Flaming Arrow, 1927. Illustrated Wongo and the Wise Old Crow, Indian Legends in Rhyme, Chi-Wee, Chi-Wee and Loki, Nadita (by Mrs. Moon). Executed studies of Indians of the Southwest, in Huntington Library, also painting 24 large canvases of selected Indian subjects for same. *Home:* 565 N. Mentor Av., Pasadena, Calif.

MOON, Edwin G., lawyer; *b.* Montrose, Ia., Nov. 12, 1870; *s.* Charles P. and Mira (Griswold) M.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1897; LL.B., Kent Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1899; *m.* Lulu Jean Mowatt, of Ottumwa, Ia., Nov. 14, 1901; children—Edwin St. Clair (dec.), John Paul. Mem. firm Gilmore & Moon, Ottumwa, since 1900; judge Police Court, Ottumwa, 1901-05; mem. Ia. State Senate from 13th Senatorial Dist., 1908-09; asst. U.S. atty., Southern Dist. of Ia., 1914-18, U.S. atty., 1918-22, resigned. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Wapello. *Home:* Ottumwa, Ia.

MOON, (Frederick) Franklin, forester; July 3, 1880-Sept. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOON, Grace Purdie, author; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind.; *d.* Francis Baillie and Mary Bragdon (Du Souchet) Purdie; ed. under pvt. tutors, U. of Wis. (non-grad.), and Art Inst. Chicago 2 yrs.; *m.* Carl Moon, of Wilmington, O., June 5, 1911; children—Francis Maxwell, Mary Caryl. Has made paintings of Indian children to be seen in many pvt. collections. Mem. D.A.R., Pi Beta Phi. *Clubs:* Shakespeare, Library. *Author:* Indian Legends in Rhyme, 1916; Lost Indian Magic, 1918; Wongo and the Wise Old Crow, 1922 (last two with husband); Chi-Wee, 1925; Chi-Wee and Loki, 1926; Nadita, 1927; The Runaway Papoose, 1928; The Magic Trail, 1929. Contbr. verse to mags. *Home:* 565 N. Mentor Av., Pasadena, Calif.

MOON, Parker Thomas, univ. prof.; *b.* N.Y. City, June 5, 1892; *s.* Alfred Goodrich and Mary Esther (Parker) M.; B.S., Columbia, 1913, Ph.D., 1921; *m.* Edith Conway, of Holyoke, Mass., Sept. 3, 1921; 1 dau., Alice. William Mitchell fellow, Columbia, 1913-14, Gilder fellow, 1914-15; instr. history, 1915-17, 1919-21, asst. prof., 1921-25, asst. prof. internat. relations, 1925-26, asso. prof. since 1926, Columbia U. Mng. editor Polit. Science Quarterly, 1921-28, editor since 1928. Served on Col. House Commn. of Inquiry, 1917-18; mem. staff Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, 1918-19; sec. (internat.) Com. on Territorial Problems, Peace Conf., 1919. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science (sec.), Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Catholic Hist. Assn. (pres. 1926), Students Internat. Union (v.p.), Council on Foreign Relations, Foreign Policy Assn., Pan-Am. Soc. U.S., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Rho, International Club (Geneva). Catholic. *Author:* A Syllabus of Imperialism and World Politics, 1919; The Labor Problem and the Social Catholic Movement in France, 1921; A Syllabus on International Relations, 1925; Imperialism and World Politics, 1926. Co-author: Modern History, 1923; Ancient and Medieval History, 1929; Ancient History, 1929; The United States and the Caribbean, 1929; French Foreign Policies, 1930. Contbr. to periodicals and yearbooks. *Home:* 29 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.; Woodmont, Conn.

MOON, Reuben Osborne, congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MOON, Truman Jesse, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOONEY, Charles A., congressman; *b.* St. Marys, Ohio, Jan. 5, 1879; *s.* Michael J. and Catherine (Salmon) M.; grad. high sch., St. Marys; *m.* Isabelle MacMahon, of East Orange, N.J., Jan. 21, 1903; children—Charles A., Isabelle, William D. Began as clk., 1903, in office of father, general mgr. for Ohio of Mich. Mut. Life Ins. Co.; continued with same co. as district agent at Cleveland, O., 1909-13. Now state agt. National Life Ins. Co., Cleveland. Mem. Ohio State Senate, 1915-17. Mem. 66th and 68th to 71st Congresses (1919-21 and 1923-31), 20th Ohio Dist. Democrat. Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* Colonial, City, Cleveland Athletic. *Home:* 10912 Edgewater Drive. *Office:* Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MOONEY, Daniel Francis, diplomat. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MOONEY, Robert Johnstone, advertising; *b.* Steubenville, O.; *s.* William Henry and Amanda Wiley (Crawford) M.; prep. edn., high sch. (Steubenville), Mt. Pleasant Mil. Acad. (Ossining, N.Y.), Duff's Business Coll. (Pittsburgh); studied Gymnasium, Weimar, Germany, and U. of Berlin; M.A. and Ph.D., Heidelberg U.; full course, New York Law Sch.; unmarried. Formerly mem. editorial staff N.Y. Tribune; asso. pub. and part owner Chicago Inter-Ocean, 1907; v.p. Mahin Advertising Co., 1914-15, William H. Rankin Advertising Co., 1915-19; pres. Conover-Mooney Adv. Co. since 1919. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Chicago Athletic. Contbr. to newspapers, mags. and tech. jours. Author of How to be Healthy, Trim and Strong. *Home:* 817 N. Dearborn St. *Office:* 840 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

MOONEY, Urban Drening, clergyman; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Feb. 17, 1878; *s.* Rev. John Drening and Margaret (Hamilton) M.; A.B., Southwestern Coll., Clarksville (now Memphis), Tenn., 1896, grad. Clarksville Theol. Sem., 1899; D.D., Ala. Presbyn. Coll., 1911; *m.* Floy Cecil, of Columbia, Tenn., Sept. 9, 1902; children—Urban D., Floy Cecil, Margaret C. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1899; pastor Second Ch., Birmingham, Ala., 1899-1913, Napoleon Av. Ch., New Orleans, since 1913. Chmn. Home Mission Bd., Presbytery of New Orleans; mem. Presbyn. Foundation and Advisory Com. on Edn., same denom. Trustee Silliman Coll. (La.); mem. La. Inter-Racial Commn. Mem. Welfare Bd., New Orleans, World War; advisory mem. Parents and Teachers Assn. of La. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. *Home:* 1925 General Pershing St., New Orleans, La.

MOONEY, William C., ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MOONEY, William M., postmaster; *b.* Steubenville, O., Nov. 18, 1870; *s.* William H. and Amanda (Crawford) M.; grad. high sch., Steubenville; student Duff's Coll., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Boston (Mass.) Conservatory of Music; *m.* Bessie B. Butterworth, of Petersburg, Va., July 3, 1923. With Sherrard and Mooney, bankers, Steubenville, 1890-93; entered govt. service, 1893; paymaster and disbursing officer, Post Office Dept., 1912-20; chief clk. same dept., 1922-23; apptd. postmaster Washington, D.C., by Pres. Harding, 1923, reappointed by Pres. Coolidge, 1924 and 1928. Mem. Washington Bd. of Trade. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Anglers, Columbia Country, Capital Yacht. *Home:* 4416 15th St. N.W. *Office:* City Post Office, Washington, D.C.

MOORE, Addison Webster, college prof.; *b.* Plainfield, Ind., July 30, 1866; *s.* John Sheldon and Adaline (Hockett) M.; A.B., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1890, A.M., 1893; Cornell, 1893-94; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1898; *m.* Ella E. Adams, of Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 1, 1891 (died Mar. 6, 1924); 1 dau., Catherine Adams. Asst. in philosophy, 1895-97, asso., 1897-98, instr., 1898-1902, asst. prof., 1902-04, asso. prof., 1904-09, prof., 1909—, U. of Chicago. Lecturer on philosophy, Harvard, 1918. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Psychol. Assn.; pres. Western Philos. Assn., 1911, Am. Philos. Assn., 1917. *Clubs:* City, Quadrangle, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Pragmatism and Its Critics, 1910; Existence, Meaning and Reality. Asso. Author: Studies in Logical Theory, 1903; Creative Intelligence, 1916. Contbr. articles and monographs. *Address:* Box 6, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

MOORE, Albert Burton, prof. history; *b.* Belk, Ala., Nov. 22, 1887; *s.* James David and Sarah Frances (Estes) M.; B.S., Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, Ala., 1911, M.S., 1912; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1915, Ph.D., *magna cum laude* from same, 1921; *m.* Ruby Myrick, of Wetumpka, Ala., Feb. 21, 1918; children—Jean Myrick, Joseph Burton. Instructor in history, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1911-14; fellow in history, U. of Chicago, 1915-17; prof. history, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1919-23; prof. history, U. of Ala., since 1923, also dean Grad. Sch. since Feb. 1925. Lectured on economics of war 10 mos. and served in U.S. Navy 7 mos., World War. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Council for Social Studies, Ala. Ednl. Assn., Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Eta, Kappa Delta Pi. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Lions. *Author:* Conscription and Conflict in the Confederacy, 1924; History of Alabama and its People, 1927. Contbr. to the Dictionary of Am. Biography. *Home:* Colonial Pl., University, Ala.

MOORE, Albert Weston, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MOORE, Alexander Pollock, editor; Nov. 10, 1867-Feb. 17, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOORE, Alice Medora Rogers, author; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOORE, Allen II, coll. pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOORE, Allen Francis, capitalist; *b.* St. Charles, Ill., Sept. 30, 1869; *s.* Henry Van Rensallaer and Alzina W. (Freeman) M.; A.B., Lombard Coll., Ill., 1889; *m.* Madora Bradford, of Quincy, Ill., Mar. 20, 1895; children—Bradford Y. R., Mary A. (dec.), Allen F. Began as mfr. at Monticello, 1899; now pres. The Moore Investment Co.; v.p. Moore State Bank. Mayor of Monticello, 1901-03; mem. 67th and 68th Congresses (1921-25), 19th Ill. Dist. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1925-28. Trustee U. of Ill., 1908-14. Republican. Universalist. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Athletic (Chicago); Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* Monticello, Ill.

MOORE, Andrew Charles, biologist; born Dec. 27, 1866; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOORE, Anne Carroll, librarian; *b.* Limerick, Me., 1871; *d.* Luther Sanborn and Sarah Hidden (Barker) M.; grad. Limerick Acad., 1889, Bradford (Mass.) Acad., 1891; grad. Pratt Inst. School of Library Science, 1896. Head of Children's Dept., Pratt Inst. Free Library, 1896-1906; supervisor of work with children, New York Pub. Library, 1906—. Lecturer on children's books and library work with children. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. State Library Assn., New York Library Club, Bradford Acad. Club of New York. Democrat. *Clubs:* Women's City, Town Hall. *Author:* Roads to Childhood, 1920; New Roads to Childhood, 1923; Nicholas, a Manhattan Christmas Story, 1924; The Three Owls, 1925; Cross-Roads to Childhood, 1926; Three Owls Second Book, 1928. Editor Knickerbocker's History of New York, 1928. Critic of children's books for The New York Herald Tribune. *Address:* 476 5th Av., New York, N. Y.

MOORE, Arthur Harry, governor; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., July 3, 1879; *s.* Robert White and Martha (McCoomb) M.; ed. Cooper Union and under pvt. tutors; LL.B., New Jersey Law Sch., Newark, 1924; LL.D. from Rutgers College, 1927; *m.* Jennie Hastings Stevens, of Jersey City, Mar. 1911. Began law practice at Jersey City, 1920; sec. to mayor of Jersey City, 1908-11; city collector, 1911-13; commr. Jersey City, under commn. form of govt., 1913-25; governor of N.J., 1926-28; prof. legal ethics, New Jersey Law Sch.; dir. West Bergen Trust Co., Bank of Lafayette, Lafayette Building & Loan Association. A leader in civic drives; organizer boys' athletic leagues, and young men in industries; originated marble championships for boys; built Pershing Field; an authority on playgrounds; after dinner speaker. Mem. Am. Forestry Assn., Nat. Anti-Pollution League. Organized Aid Assn., Hudson Co. Hist. Soc., Delta Theta Phi. Democrat. Mason (Shriner), Elk, Moose, Forester, Eagle; mem. Scottish Clans (McLeod). *Clubs:* Carteret, Down Town, Masonic, N.J. Rifle, N.J. Fish and Game. *Home:* 350 Arlington Av., Jersey City, N.J.

MOORE, Aubertine Woodward (Auber Forestier), musician, author; Sept. 27, 1841-Sept. 23, 1929. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MOORE, Barrington, forester; *b.* Ossining, N.Y., Sept. 25, 1883; *s.* Clement Clarke and Laura M. (Williams) M.; A.B., Yale, 1906, M.F., 1908; spl. studies, forests of France, Germany, India, Japan, Philippines. With U.S. Forest Service, 1909-14; pvt. research, 1914-17; asso. curator woods and forestry, Am. Mus. Natural History, 1917; pres. Chelsea-Moore Corpn.; editor Ecology since 1920; asso. editor Jour. of Forestry till 1924. Served as capt. Engrs., U.S.A., with A.E.F. in France, June 1917-Sept. 1918; maj. Sept.-Dec. 1918. Mem. Nat. Research Council, 1919-22; sec. Council on Nat. Parks, Forests and Wild Life (formerly Nat. Park Commn.). Mem. bd. mgrs. New York Bot. Garden, since 1922; trustee Am. Scenic and Hist. Preservation Soc.; mem. exec. com. Nat. Conf. Outdoor Recreation. Fellow New York Acad. Sciences; sr. mem. Soc. Am. Foresters (chairman Washington section, 1929-30); mem. Ecological Society America (pres. 1919-20), Bot. Soc. America, Torrey Bot. Club, Am. Geog. Society, A.A.A.S. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur (France), 1919. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Boone and Crockett, Century, Explorers, Yale, Knickerbocker (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Address:* 1520 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MOORE, Benson B(ond), etcher, painter; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 13, 1882; *s.* of John Benson and Ella Francis M.; ed. pub. schs., Corcoran Sch. of Art and Linthicum Inst., all of Washington. Has exhibited at exhbns. Chicago Soc. Etchers, Nat. Arts Club, Washington Arts Club, Phila. Art Alliance, Cincinnati Mus. Art, Corcoran Gallery of Art, Nat. Gallery, Washington, D.C., Am. Fed. Arts, etc. Represented in permanent collections of Congressional Library, White House, N.Y. City Pub. Library, Washington Arts Club, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, Smithsonian Instn., Phila. Art Alliance, Houston (Tex.) Mus. Fine Arts, Hackley Art Gallery, Muskegon, Mich. Mem. Am. Fed. Arts, Am. Artists Professional League, Southern States Art League, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Miss. Art Assn., Soc. Washington Artists, Washington Water Color Club, Washington Landscape Club, New Haven (Conn.) Paint and Clay Club, New Orleans Art Assn. *Home:* 105 R St. N.E., Washington, D.C.

MOORE, Blaine Free, political scientist; *b.* Republic, O., Aug. 6, 1879; *s.* B. Franklin and Martha (Free) M.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1901; fellow in political science, U. of Ill., 1907-08, A.M., 1908; George William Curtis fellow, Columbia, 1908-09, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Bertha Pearl, of N.Y. City, Dec. 22, 1923 (died May 1, 1925); *m.* 2d, Dr. Mary Meek Atkeson, of Washington, D.C., March 25, 1929. Was successively teacher, principal Provincial High Sch., supt. in charge Province of Zambales, Philippine Islands, also mem. Junta Provincial and Provincial Service Bd., 1901-06; instr. in govt., U. of Mich., 1909-10; asst. prof. polit. science, George Washington U., 1910-13; lecturer U. of Wis., 1913-14; spl. expert U.S. Commn. on Industrial Relations, 1914-15; prof. polit. science and chmn. dept. polit. science, U. of Kan., 1915-21; spl. expert U.S. War Trade Bd., 1918-19; prof. polit. science, American Univ., Washington, D.C., 1921; asst. mgr. finance dept. U.S. Chamber Commerce since 1922. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Cumulative Voting in Illinois, 1909; The Supreme Court and Unconstitutional Legislation, 1913; Commerce and Industry of the Netherlands, 1919; Foreign Trade of Japan, 1922; also articles in jours. *Home:* 3625 16th St. N.W. *Office:* 1615 H St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MOORE, C. Ellis, congressman; *b.* Middlebourne, Guernsey Co., O., Jan. 3, 1884; *s.* Lycurgus Passmore and Kate (Cunningham) M.; B.Sc., with honors, Muskingum Coll., 1907; LL.B., Ohio State U., 1910 (twice selected as mem. univ. debating teams); *m.* Nannie B. Hammond, of Cambridge, O., June 30, 1910; children—Charles Lycurgus, Martha Christine. Began law practice, Cambridge, 1910; elected pros. atty. Guernsey Co., 1914, reëlected, 1916; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 15th Ohio Dist. Republican. Elder U.P. Ch. Trustee Muskingum Coll. *Club:* Kiwanis (Cambridge). *Home:* Cambridge, O.

MOORE, Carl F., mining engr.; v.p. U.S. Smelting, Refining and Mining Exploration Co.; dir. Sunnyside Mining & Milling Co., Hanover Bessemer Iron & Copper Co., Richmond Eureka Mining Co., Hardy Coal Co., Campania de Real del Monte y Pachuca. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Address:* 1 State St., Boston, Mass.

MOORE, Carl Richard, prof. zoölogy; *b.* Green Co., Mo., Dec. 5, 1892; *s.* Johnathan Newton and Sarah Francis (Harris) M.; A.B., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1913, M.S., 1914; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; grad. study, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., summers 1914, 15, 16; *m.* Edith Naomi Abernethy, of Batavia, Ill., July 2, 1920; children—Howard Frederick (dec.), Harris Mason. Lab. instr., Drury Coll., 1911-14; asst., later asso. in zoölogy, U. of Chicago, 1914-18, instr. in zoölogy, 1918-22, asst. prof., 1922-25, asso. prof., 1925-28, prof. since 1928; mng. editor Biol. Bull. since 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists (v.p. 1926), Am. Soc. Naturalists, A.A.A.S., Inst. Medicine, Marine Biol. Lab. Corpn., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Republican. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Home:* 5478 Greenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

MOORE, Cecil Albert, coll. prof.; *b.* Trenton, Tenn., Mar. 15, 1879; *s.* John Calvin and Mattie Presh (Robertson) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1902, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Natalie Kent, of Binghamton,

N.Y., June 22, 1920; children—Kent, Robertson. Headmaster in English, Asheville (N.C.) Sch., 1902-10, McKenzie Sch., Dobbs Ferry-on-Hudson, 1910-11; was prof. English, Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C.; now chmn. dept. of English, U. of Minn. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home:* 1011 E. River Rd., Minneapolis, Minn.

MOORE, Charles; *b.* Ypsilanti, Mich., Oct. 20, 1855; *s.* Charles and Adeline (MacAllaster) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1878; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1900, LL.D., 1923; *m.* Alice Williams Merriam, of Middleton, Mass., 1878 (died 1914); children—MacAllaster, James Merriam. Newspaper work in Detroit and Washington, 1878-95; polit. sec. to U.S. Senator James McMillan, 1889-1903; clk. U.S. Senate Com. on D.C., 1891-1903; sec. Union Trust Co., Detroit, 1904-06; chmn. Submarine Signal Co., Boston, 1906-08; sec. Security Trust Co., Detroit, 1908-14. Acting chief Div. of MSS, Library of Congress, 1918-27. Original mem. Nat. Commn. of Fine Arts, 1910 (chmn. since 1915). Overseer Harvard Coll., 1923-30. Treas. Am. Hist. Assn. since 1917; mem. Am. Inst. Arts and Letters, Acad. Arts and Letters of Cuba; hon. mem. A.I.A. Incorporator and life mem. Am. Acad. in Rome; pres. Detroit City Planning Com., 1912-19. Gold Medal of Honor, Am. br. Société des Architectes Diplômés par le Gouvernement Français, 1924; Chevalier Legion of Honor (French), 1928. *Clubs:* Witenagemote (Detroit, Mich.); Cosmos (Washington); Century, Harvard (N.Y.); Harvard (Boston). *Author:* Charities of the District of Columbia, 1897; The Gladwin Manuscripts, 1897; The Northwest Under Three Flags, 1900; History of Michigan, 1915; Daniel H. Burnham, Architect, Planner of Cities, 1921; The Family Life of George Washington, 1926; Life and Letters of Charles Follen McKim, 1929. Editor: The Plan of Chicago, by D. H. Burnham and E. H. Bennett; Plan for the Improvement of Washington, by D. H. Burnham, C. F. McKim, Augustus Saint-Gaudens, F. L. Olmsted; Filtration of the Washington Water Supply; The Restoration of the White House; George Washington's Rules of Civility; Lincoln's Gettysburg Address and Second Inaugural; Annual Reports Nat. Com. Fine Arts. *Home:* 1719 H St. *Office:* Interior Dept. Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MOORE, Charles Albert, clergyman; *b.* West Chester, Pa., July 6, 1864; *s.* William Eves (D.D., LL.D.) and Harriet Francina (Foot) M.; B.A., Yale, 1886; studied Andover Theol. Sem., 1892-94, U. of Berlin, 1894-95; D.D., Bowdoin, 1909; *m.* Jean Marple Bailey, of Columbus, O., June 12, 1894. Pvt. teacher, 1886-89; tutor Latin Dept., Yale U., 1889-92; ordained to Congl. ministry, 1895; pastor, Rockland, Me., 1895-1905, Central Congl. Ch., Bangor, 1905-11, All Souls Congl. Ch., Bangor, 1911—. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* 8 Broadway, Bangor, Me.

MOORE, Charles Cadwell, engineer; *b.* Alpine, Schuyler Co., N.Y., July 12, 1868; *s.* Lewis William and Mary Beaks (Harding) M.; grad. St. Augustine Coll. (now defunct), Benicia, Calif., 1884; *m.* Lillian M. Breed, of Los Angeles, Calif., Nov. 15, 1893. In employ San Francisco Tool Co., 1885-95; succeeded to the business as Charles C. Moore & Co., engineers, which was inc. 1902 as Charles C. Moore & Co., Engineers, Inc., specializing in motive power and hydraulic work, of which is pres.; pres. Sylmar Packing Corpn.; dir. Anglo & London Paris Nat. Bank, Anglo Calif. Trust Co., Anglo-National Corpn., North American Investment Co., Occidental Insurance Co., West Coast Life Ins. Co., Ocean Shore Railway Co., Golden State Milk Products Co. Apptd. commr. to Europe to secure foreign war ships for Portola Celebration, San Francisco, 1906 (secured 7 ships); pres. Chamber of Commerce, San Francisco, 1908-09 (elected hon. mem. 1909); chmn. exec. com. Citizens' Health Com. for eradication of bubonic plague through extermination of rats, 1908; chmn. financial com. P.P.I. Expn., 1910-11; elected pres. P.P.I. Expn., 1911; dir. foreign land div. Liberty Loan Com. 12th Federal Reserve Dist., 1918; dir. State Council of Defense, May-Nov. 1918. Decorated 2d Class Order of Chia Ho (China), 1st Class, Order of Sacred Treasure (Japan), Knight of Order of Crown (Italy), Order of St. Olaf (Norway); Grand Commander Order of George I (Greece); Commander of the Legion of Honor (France). V.p. Boy Scouts America (pres. San Francisco council); mem. Soc. of Calif. Pioneers. Republican. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, Union League, Commercial, Golf and Country (San Francisco); California (Los Angeles); Engineers' (New York). *Home:* 3100 Washington St. *Office:* Sheldon Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

MOORE, Charles Calvin, ex-gov., commr. of General Land Office; *b.* Holt Co., Mo., Feb. 26, 1866; *s.* Socrates and Eliza (McCune) M.; ed. high sch., Mound City, Mo., also teachers' training schs., including Warrensburg (Mo.) Normal Sch.; children—Ira W., George Grigsby, Mabel (dec.), Marion S.; *m.* 2d, Clara E. Wallan, of Pendleton, Ore., June 10, 1915. Auditor and recorder Holt Co., Mo., 1895-99; moved to St. Anthony, Ida., 1899; mem. Ida. Ho. of Rep., 1903-04, 1905-06; lt. gov. of Ida., 1919-20, 1920-22; gov. of Ida., two terms, 1923-26 inclusive; commr. Gen. Land Office since May 1929. Mem. Bd. of Edn., St. Anthony. Republican. Mem. Christian Ch. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, Woodman. *Club:* Elks. *Home:* St. Anthony, Ida. *Address:* Interior Department Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MOORE, Charles Herbert, prof. of art; *b.* New York, Apr. 10, 1840; *s.* Charles and Jane Maria (Benson) M.; ed. pub. schs. of New York; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1890; *m.* Mary Jane Tomlinson, of Scheneotady, N.Y., July 19, 1865; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Fisk Hewins, Dec. 30, 1881. Instr. freehand drawing and water color, 1871-79, drawing and principles of design, 1879-91, asst. prof. design in the fine arts, 1891-96, prof. art, 1896-1909, curator William Hayes Fogg Art Mus., 1895-96, dir., 1896-1909, Harvard; resigned Sept. 1, 1909; emeritus prof. art, 1911. Hon. asso. A.I.A., Royal Inst. Brit. Architects. *Author:* The Development and Character of Gothic Architecture, 1899; Examples for Elementary Practice in Delineation; Character of Renaissance Architecture, 1905; Mediæval Church Architecture of England, 1912; Swedenborg: Servant of God, 1918. *Address:* Wellfield, Hartley Wintney, Winchfield, Hants, England.

MOORE, Charles Napoleon, mathematician; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 14, 1882; *s.* Gideon and Rose (Brignole) M.; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1903; M.S., George Washington U., 1905; Ph.D., Harvard, 1908; studied U. of Paris, 1911-12; *m.* Mabel Rena Heckler, of Chicago, June 13, 1914; children—Eugene Carroll, Betty Jane. Computer U.S. Naval Obs., 1903-05; instr. mathematics, 1908-09, asst. prof., 1909-17, asso. prof., 1917-24, prof. since 1924, U. of Cincinnati. Fellow A.A.A.S. (council; sec. Sect. A, 1928—); mem. Am. Math. Soc. (council; v.p., 1926-28), Math. Assn. America (nat. com. on math. requirements), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. Mathématique de France, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung, Sigma Xi Fraternity. Asso. editor Trans. Am. Math. Soc.; contbr. to jours. of America and Europe on math. and ednl. subjects. *Clubs:* Harvard, City, Alliance Française. *Home:* 219 Woolper Av., Cincinnati, O.

MOORE, C(harles) Ulysses, pediatrist; *b.* Alden, Ia., Jan. 1, 1877; *s.* Henry Vroman and Sarah Eugenia (Balcom) M.; M.Di., Ia. State Teachers' Coll., 1901; B.A., U. of Tex., 1906; student U. of Colo. Sch. of Medicine, 1906-07; M.D., U. of Minn., 1910, M.S. in Pediatrics, 1916; studied Harvard, 1915; *m.* Nettie B. Rosenberry, of Madison, S. Dak., Sept. 11, 1907; children—Mary Katherine (adopted), Charles Balcom. Practiced, Carthage, S.Dak., 1910-14; located at Portland, Ore., 1916; instr. pediatrics, U. of Ore. Med. Sch., 1919-23; pediatrist Multnomah Co. Hosp., Florence Crittenden Home; lecturer on nutrition, Utah Agrl. Coll., summers, 1923, 24; Collins research fellow U. of Ore. Med. Dept. Served as capt. Children's Bur., Am. Red Cross, World War; in Italy 6 mos., France 10 mos.; now capt. M.R.C. Mem. bd. dirs. Ore. League for Conservation of Pub. Health; mem. governing com. Gorgas Memorial Inst. for Ore.; organizer Ore. Infant Welfare Soc. and started its clinics, 1920. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, A.M.A.; mem. Ore. State Med. Soc. and local med. socs., N. Pacific Pediatric Soc., Portland Acad. Medicine, Ore. Writers' League (ex-pres.), Am. Med. Authors' Assn. (advisory council), Assn. for Study of Allergy, S.A.R., Sons of Vets., Vets. of Foreign Wars, Omega Upsilon Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mem. bd. First M.E. Ch. *Clubs:* University, City. *Author:* Nutrition of Mother and Child, 1923, 3d edit., 1927, also numerous articles on rickets, breast feeding, beriberi, pyloric obstruction and vitamin research. *Home:* 315 Culpepper Terrace. *Office:* Medical-Dental Bldg., Portland, Ore.

MOORE, Clarence Bloomfield, archæologist; *b.* Phila., Jan. 14, 1852; *s.* Bloomfield H. and Clara S. (Jessup) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1873; unmarried. Traveled in nearly every part of Europe, in Egypt, Syria, Asia Minor, Greece, Turkey, U.S.; made journey across the Andes and down the Amazon, 1876; around the world, 1878-79; for past 20 yrs. exploring Indian mounds, S.C., Ga., Fla., Ala., Ark., Miss., and La. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. many learned socs. Author of many papers, nearly all published by Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila. *Address:* 1321 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOORE, Clarence King, univ. prof.; *b.* New York, Oct. 1, 1873; *s.* James Morrison and Angela Starr (King) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1906; teacher modern langs., Belmont (Calif.) Sch., 1898-1901; post-grad. study Stanford, 1 yr., and 1 yr. abroad at Alliance Française and Ecole des Hautes Etudes, France, and U. of Madrid; *m.* Rida Maria Freeman Saunders, at Mill Valley, Calif., 1900. Prof. Romanic langs., U. of Rochester, since Sept. 1904. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 53 Girton Pl., Rochester, N.Y.

MOORE, Clarence Lemuel Elisha, mathematician; *b.* nr. Bainbridge, Pike Co., O., May 12, 1876; *s.* George Taylor and Lydia Ann (Bradshaw) M.; B.Sc., Ohio State Univ., 1901; A.M., Cornell U., 1902, Ph.D., 1904; studied univs. of Göttingen, Turin and Bonn; *m.* Belle Pease Fuller, of Springfield, Mass., June 11, 1913; 1 dau., Hazel Fuller. Asst. in mathematics, Ohio State U., 1900-01, scholar in mathematics, 1901-02, fellow, 1902-03, asst., 1903-04, Cornell U.; instr. mathematics, 1904, asst. prof., 1909, asso. prof., 1916, prof. since 1920, Mass. Inst. Tech. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Italy, Sigma Xi. Democrat. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Mathematics, Annals of Mathematics, Proc. Am. Acad. *Home:* 179 Hunnewell Av., Newton, Mass.

MOORE, Clifford Herschel, univ. prof.; *b.* Sudbury, Mass., Mar. 11, 1866; *s.* John Herschel and Julia Ann (McCullough) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1889; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1897; Litt.D., Colorado Coll., 1914; *m.* Lorena Leadbetter, of Charlestown, Mass., July 23, 1890. Prof. Greek, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1892-94; instr., 1894-95, asst. prof. Latin, 1895-98, U. of Chicago; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, 1898-1905, prof. Latin since 1905, Pope professor of Latin, 1925—, dean faculty arts and sciences, 1925—, Harvard. Prof. Latin, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 1905-06. Trustee Phillips Acad. since 1902, Charity of Edward Hopkins. Member Am. Philological Association, American Philosophical Society, Am. Hist. Assn., Dante Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Editor: Allen's Medea, 1899; Horace's Odes and Epodes, 1902; etc. *Author:* Religious Thought of the Greeks, 1916, 2d edit., 1925; Pagan Ideas of Immortality, 1918; also various articles on classical philology and the history of religion. *Home:* 112 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

MOORE, Clyde B., univ. prof.; *b.* Albion, Neb., Jan. 13, 1886; *s.* John Wesley and Altha Luella (Book) M.; grad. Neb. State Teachers Coll., 1909, B.Ed., 1913; A.B., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1912; A.M., Clark U., 1916; Ph.D., Columbia, 1920; *m.* Leila Mary Admire, of Oakdale, Neb., Oct. 24, 1912; 1 dau., Leila Maxine. Teacher rural schs., 1903-04; prin. village schs., 1907-08; supt. schs., 1909-15; prof. edn., Wis. State Normal Sch., La Crosse, Wis., 1917-19; psychologist U.S. Army, 1918-19; asst. prof. edn., 1920-23, asso. prof., 1923-24, prof., 1925, in charge extension div. and chmn. Sch. of Edn., 1924-25, U. of Pittsburgh; prof. of edn., Cornell U., since 1925; spl. lecturer U. of Ky., 1926. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Ithaca; mem. education advisory com. of Hope Farm. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., N.E.A., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Country, Rotary. *Author:* Some Psychological Aspects of War, 1916; A Study of Reasoning in Arithmetic in Western Pennsylvania (with H. E. Cooper), 1921; Civic Education, 1924; Citizenship Through Education, 1929; Rural Social Science (with G. A. Lundquist), 1929; also numerous articles in ednl. jours. Lecturer before teachers' institutes, etc. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

MOORE, Colleen (Mrs. John McCormick), actress; maiden name Kathleen Morrison; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., Aug. 19, 1902; *d.* Charles Runnell and Agnes (Kelly) Morrison; ed. Convent of the Holy Name, Tampa, Fla., and Detroit Conservatory of Music; *m.* John McCormick, formerly gen. mgr. of production, First Nat. Productions Corpn., Aug. 18, 1923 (divorced 1930). Began career in Essanay

Studio, Chicago, 1918; starred in "Little Orphan Annie"; "Flaming Youth"; "Sally"; "So Big"; "Irene"; "Twinkletoes"; "Smiling Irish Eyes"; "Footlights and Fools"; etc. *Home:* 345 St. Pierre Rd., Bel-Air, Los Angeles, Calif.

MOORE, Daniel Decatur, librarian; *b.* Moscow, Tex., Sept. 19, 1869; *s.* John Washington and Martha Jane (Rowe) M.; 1st wife dec.; children—Martha Grace, Sylvia D.; *m.* 2d, Louise M. Séguin, May 16, 1908; children—Daniel S., Andre Brown, Lalise. Began editorial work at St. Joseph, Mo.; with Times-Picayune, New Orleans, 1895-1923 (editor and gen. mgr., 1910-23); pub. Ft. Worth Record, 1923-25; now librarian New Orleans Pub. Library. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Boston, Round Table, Audubon Golf (New Orleans); Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* 2519 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.

MOORE, D(aniel) McFarlan, electrical engr.; *b.* Northumberland, Pa., Feb. 27, 1869; *s.* Rev. Alexander Davis and Maria Louisa (Douglas) M.; Lehigh U., 1886-89; *m.* Mary Alice Elliott, of New York, June 5, 1895. With Edison Co., 1890-94; organizer and v.p. Moore Light Co., and Moore Elec. Co. and gen. mgr. both cos. for 18 yrs.; sold Moore Light interests to Gen. Electric Co., 1912. Granted over 100 U.S. patents on elec. and other inventions. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Illuminating Engring. Soc. (v.p.), New York Elec. Soc., S.A.R., Society War of 1812. Republican. Presbyterian. Invented gaseous conduction lamps, 1924, that made facsimile photographs by radio reception; and produced lamps, 1925, that were the first to receive motion by radio; made greatly improved television, 1929, and facsimile lamps that were used exclusively for the most advanced demonstrations at expositions in large cities. Author of many published scientific papers read before univs., colls. and scientific socs. Mgr. Moore Light Dept., Gen. Electric Co. *Home:* East Orange, N.J. *Office:* Harrison, N.J.

MOORE, David Richard, prof. history; *b.* Port Hope, Ont., Can., Oct. 26, 1877; *s.* David and Elizabeth (Morton) M.; grad. Port Hope Model Sch. for Teachers, 1896; A.B., Victoria Coll. (U. of Toronto), 1902; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1910; traveled and studied in Europe, 1912-14; *m.* Ethel May Hallam, of Washington, Pa., July 7, 1910; children—Evelyn Elizabeth, Norman Hallam, Marian Louise. Instr. Washington and Jefferson Acad., Washington, Pa., 1902-04, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1904-05; lecturer Central Inst., Chicago, 1907-09; prof. history, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1910-13, Oberlin Coll., 1913—. President Bd. of Education, Oberlin, 1926-29. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa. Gold Medallist, Victoria Coll., 1902, for work in polit. science. Spent sabbatical year in England and Egypt, 1925-26. Conglist. *Author:* Canada and the United States, 1815-1830, 1910. *Home:* 155 Elm St., Oberlin, O.

MOORE, DeWitt Van Deusen, civil engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MOORE, Earl Vincent, musical dir.; *b.* Lansing, Mich., Sept. 27, 1890; *s.* Frank W. and Clara Frances (Keith) M.; grad. high sch., Lansing, 1908; artist diploma in organ, Univ. Sch. of Music (U. of Mich.), 1910; A.B., U. of Mich., 1912, A.M., 1915; grad. study in organ and theory, Paris, under Charles M. Widor, 1913; study in composition and conducting under Holst and Boult, London, Sepilli, Milan, Italy, Heger, Vienna, 1924-25; Mus.D., U. of Rochester, 1929; *m.* Blanche W. Anderson, of Muskegon, Mich., Aug. 26, 1914; children—E. Vincent, Stanley Anderson. Head of organ dept., Univ. Sch. of Music, 1914, head of theory dept., 1916; instr. in music, Coll. Lit. and Arts, U. of Mich., 1916-19, asst. prof., 1919-23, prof. since 1923; dir. Sch. of Music since 1923; univ. organist, 1913-23. Condr. and musical dir. Ann Arbor May Music Festivals since 1923. Mem. Am. Guild Organists, Music Teachers Nat. Assn. (v.p. 1928), Nat. Assn. Music Schs. (mem. comm. on curricula), Musical Assn. of London, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Mu Alpha. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Barton Hills Country (Ann Arbor); Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). Composer: "The Voyage of Arion," "The Bird Man" (cantatas for children's voices); also organ and choral music. Contbr. to Procs. Music Teachers Nat. Assn., Procs. Music Supts. Nat. Conf. *Home:* 2204 Lafayette Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

MOORE, Edward Caldwell, theologian; *b.* West Chester, Pa., Sept. 1, 1857; *s.* William Eves (D.D., LL.D.) and Harriet Francina (Foot) M.; A.B., Marietta Coll., 1877; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1884; univs. of Berlin, Göttingen and Giessen, 1884-86; Ph.D., Brown U., 1891; D.D., Yale, 1909; LL.D., Grinnell Coll., 1920; D.Th., U. of Giessen, 1926; *m.* Eliza Coe Brown, of New York, Nov. 9, 1887; children—Dorothea May, John Crosby Brown, Elizabeth Ripley. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1884; pastor Yonkers, N.Y., 1886-89, Central Congl. Ch., Providence, R.I., 1889-1901; Parkman prof. theology, 1901-29, Plummer prof. Christian morals, 1915-29, Harvard University, now prof. emeritus. Preacher to the university and chairman Board of Preachers, 1905-28; lecturer Mansfield Coll., Oxford, Eng., 1894 and 1913, Andover Theol. Sem., 1900, Yale Div. Sch., 1906, Lowell Inst., Boston, 1903. Mem. Prudential Com. A.B.C.F.M., 1899-1914 (chmn. 1905-14; pres. 1914-25). Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Philos. Assn; mem. American Hist. Assn., A.A.A.S., Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Mem. American Commn. for Relief in the Near East, 1919. *Clubs:* Royal Societies, Authors' (London); Century, Harvard (New York); Union, Harvard (Boston). *Author:* The New Testament in the Christian Church, 1904; History of Christian Thought since Kant, 1912; The Spread of Christianity in the Modern World, 1919; West and East, 1919. Editor (with A. T. Davison), The Harvard University Hymn Book, 1925. *Address:* 21 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.

MOORE, Edward Colman, music editor; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Jan. 22, 1877; *s.* Alfred Louis and Sarah Louise (Colman) M.; prep. edn., high schs., and St. John's Mil. Acad., Delafield, Wis.; B.A., Yale, 1899; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1902; *m.* Hazel Humble, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 28, 1911. Began newspaper work as music critic, Chicago Daily Journal, 1909, continuing until 1921; same position with Chicago Tribune since 1921. Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa (Epsilon Chapter). *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Arts, The Tavern (Chicago); Authors' (London). *Home:* 145 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MOORE, Edward James, physicist; *b.* Chili, N.Y., June 13, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Hill) M.; A.B., Oberlin, 1903, A.M., 1906; grad. student in physics, U. of Chicago, 1908-10, fellow, 1909-10, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Amelia May Eade, of Oberlin, O., July 12, 1905; children—Margaret Carolyn, Edward James. Began as tutor mathematics, Oberlin, 1903, and advanced to asso. prof. physics, 1910; prof. physics, U. of Buffalo, since Sept. 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi. Conglist. Has specialized in molecular physics and the electron theory. Contbr. on tech. topics. Perfected, with J. A. Demuth, an autographic system for recording employees' time, known as the "Symbol System." *Home:* 28 Tennyson Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

MOORE, Edward Jay, anti-saloon worker; *b.* near Norwich, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1863; *s.* Rev. Samuel and Laura M.; grad. Bloomsburg (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1882; A.B., U. of Puget Sound, 1891, D.D., 1913; studied Allegheny (Pa.) Coll., 1891-92, A.M., Ph.D., 1893; *m.* Lu Crippen, of Scranton, Pa., Jan. 20, 1884; children—Blanche L., Minnie E., George E. (dec.), Florence R. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1886; pastor nr. Seattle, Wash., 1886-90, Tacoma, 1890-94, Cleveland, O., 1894-1901; supt. Anti-Saloon League, Cincinnati Dist., 1901-06; asst. state supt. Ohio League, 1906-08; state supt. Mo. Anti-Saloon League, 1908-13 (led fight, 1910, for state prohibition, which was defeated, and, 1912-13, for county local option, which was carried); state supt. Pa. Anti-Saloon League, 1913-16; asst. gen. supt. Anti-Saloon League of America, 1916-25; state supt. Ohio Anti-Saloon League since 1925. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1908, Mo. bar, 1911. Mem. Commn. of Anti-Saloon League to Eng. and France, 1918, spending 3 months investigating moral conditions surrounding A.E.F. Mem. Chamber of Commerce, Columbus. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Club:* City. *Office:* 175 South High St., Columbus, O.

MOORE, Edward Small; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 6, 1881; *s.* Wm. Henry and Ada (Small) M.; student Yale; *m.* Jean McGinley, Pittsburgh, Apr. 26, 1905; children—Edward Small, Jean, Marion. Began with C.,R.I. & P. Ry. at Chicago, 1903; with same rd. at Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1904; with St.L. & S.F. R.R., at St. Louis, 1905-08; 2d asst. to the pres., 1908-09, v.p., Dec. 1, 1909-Apr. 15, 1915, C.,R.I. & P. Ry.; v.p. Am. Brake Shoe and Foundry Co., June 22, 1915-Aug. 1917; dir. divisional administration, Am. Red Cross, nat. hdqrs., Aug. 1917-Jan. 1918; maj., Air Service, Aircraft Production, Jan. 1918-June 1919; v.p. Finance & Trading Corpn., Chicago, 1919-21; v.p. Beech-Nut Packing Co., New York, 1921-22; dir. Am. Can Co., L.V. R.R., Nat. Biscuit Co., New York Trust Co., Textile Banking Co. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Union League, The Links, Piping Rock, Recess, The Creek, Nat. Golf Links of America, Links Golf, Chicago. *Home:* 4 E. 66th St. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MOORE, Edward W., capitalist; *b.* Canal Dover, O., July 1, 1864; *s.* Philip and Abby M.; common sch. edn.; *m.* Louise Chamberlin, of Cleveland, Oct. 28, 1891. Began as office boy, Everett, Weddell & Co., bankers, Cleveland, 1880; clerk cashier's office, Nickel Plate R.R., 1883-88; with East End Bank, Cleveland, 1888-90; one of organizers, 1891, sec. and treas., 1891-99, v.p., 1900-01, Dime Savings & Banking Co., resigned; one of the organizers, 1901, Western Reserve Trust Co. (v.p.); pres. Lake Shore Electric Ry. Co.; dir. in numerous electric ry. cos. in and around Cleveland, Toledo and Detroit. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union, Athletic, Country, Mayfield, Kirtland (Cleveland); Detroit (Detroit); Metropolitan, Recess (New York). *Home:* 11129 Euclid Av., Cleveland; (summer) Willoughby, O. *Office:* 1209 Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MOORE, Edwin King, rear-admiral U.S.N.; *b.* Georgetown, O., July 24, 1847; *s.* Joseph Austin and Nancy Jane (King) M.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1868; *m.* Eva, *d.* Gen. James H. Carleton, U.S.A., of San Francisco, October 2, 1877 (died Aug. 13, 1921). Promoted ensign, 1869; master, 1870; lt., 1873; lt. comdr., 1894; comdr., 1899; capt., Oct. 11, 1903; rear-admiral, Sept. 7, 1908. Has served in many capacities; comd. steamer, Patterson, in Alaska, 1895-97; U.S. Naval Acad., 1898; comd. Helena, Philippines, 1899-1901; Navy Yard, Boston, 1902-04; comd. flagship Chicago, Pacific Sta., 1905; mem. Naval Examining and Retiring Bds., 1906-07; comdt. Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N.H., 1908-09; retired by operation of law, July 24, 1909. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); University (San Francisco). *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

MOORE, Eliakim Hastings, university prof.; *b.* Marietta, O., Jan. 26, 1862; *s.* David Hastings and Julia Sophia (Carpenter) M.; A.B., Yale, 1883, Ph.D., 1885; U. of Berlin, 1885-86; hon. Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1899; LL.D., U. of Wis., 1904; Sc.D., Yale, 1909; Math.D., Clark Univ., 1909; Sc.D., Univ. of Toronto, 1921; Sc.D. from Northwestern University, 1927; *m.* Martha Morris Young, of Columbus, O., June 21, 1892; children—David Hastings (dec.), Eliakim Hastings. Tutor mathematics, Yale, 1887-89; asst. prof. mathematics, 1889-91, asso. prof., 1891-92, Northwestern U.; prof. mathematics, since 1892, head of dept. since 1896, U. of Chicago. Editor Trans. Am. Math. Soc., 1899-1907; asso. editor Proc. Nat. Acad. Sciences, 1915. Asso. fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. A, 1910, pres. 1921); member Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Math. Society (1st v.p. 1899, pres. 1901-03), Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, London Math. Soc.; hon. corr. mem. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci.; v.p. Internat. Congress Mathematicians, Cambridge, 1912. Contbr. to math. periodicals of Europe and America. *Address:* Hotel del Prado, Chicago, Ill.

MOORE, Ernest Carroll, univ. prof.; *b.* Youngstown, O., July 20, 1871; *s.* John A. and Martha Jane (Forsythe) M.; A.B., Ohio Normal U., 1892, LL.B., 1894; A.M., Columbia, 1896; fellow in edn., 1897-98, Ph.D., 1898, U. of Chicago; *ad eundem* A.M., Yale U., 1910; LL.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1916, U. of Ariz., 1923; *m.* Dr. Dorothea Lummis, of Los Angeles, Calif., Feb. 17, 1896; 1 son, Kermit S. (adopted). Instr. philosophy, 1897-1901, instr. edn., 1901-02, asst. prof. edn., 1902-06, dean summer session, 1905-07, U. of Calif.; supt. schs., Los Angeles, 1906-10; prof. edn. Yale U., 1910-14, Harvard U., 1913-17; pres. State Normal Sch., Los Angeles, 1917-19; prof. edn. and dir. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1919—. Dir. Seaboard Nat. Bank, Los Angeles. Resident worker, Univ. Settlement, New York, 1894-95, Hull House, Chicago, 1896-98; mem. Calif. State Bd. Charities and Corrections, 1903-10 (pres. 1903-06); pres. Calif. Teachers Assn., Southern sect., 1909, 18; pres. N.E. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., 1914. Officier d'Académie (France), 1919. *Clubs:* Harvard of Boston, California, City, and Sunset. *Author:* How New York City Administers Its Schools; What Is Education? Fifty Years of Education in America; What the War Teaches

About Education. Editor: Minimum Course of Study; Thomas Starr King's Socrates; Thomas Davidson's Education as World-building. *Home:* 327 S. Kenmore Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

MOORE, Ethelbert Allen, retired mfr.; *b.* Kensington, Conn., Nov. 30, 1864; *s.* Nelson Augustus and Ann Maria (Pickett) M.; ed. high sch., Hartford, Conn.; *m.* Martha Elizabeth Hart, of New Britain, Conn., June 18, 1891; children—Allen, Roswell, Maxwell, Barbara (Mrs. Maurice H. Pease), Martha (Mrs. Chas. H. Rathbone, Jr.). Began with The Stanley Works, mfrs. builders hardware, New Britain, Conn., 1869, pres. until 1923, chmn. bd., 1923-28; dir. New Britain Nat. Bank, Savings Bank of New Britain, What Cheer Mutual Insurance Co., Hope Ins. Co., Colt's Fire Arms Mfg. Co. Former mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep. Dir. Newington Home for Crippled Children. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Sunnyledge, New Britain, Conn.

MOORE, Eva Perry (Mrs. Philip N. Moore); *b.* Rockford, Ill., July 24, 1852; *d.* Seely and Elizabeth (Benedict) Perry; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1873; *m.* Philip North Moore, Nov. 6, 1879. Corr. sec. and treas. Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs, 1894-1900, v.p., 1904-08, pres., 1908-12, hon. pres. since 1914. Pres. Mo. Fed. Women's Clubs, 1901-05; pres. Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ, 1903-07; mem. Superior Jury, St. Louis Expn., 1904; executive committee of League to Enforce Peace; director National Civic Fed. Alumnæ trustee Vassar Coll., 1902-08; pres. Visiting Nurse Assn., St. Louis, 1910-14; v.p. St. Louis Provident Assn.; chmn. Municipal Nurses' Bd. under Dept. of Pub. Welfare; mem. Com. on St. Louis Community Trust, 1915-20; pres. Nat. Council of Women, 1916-25, now hon. pres.; v.p. Internat. Council of Women. Mem. U.S. Internat. Com., Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, meeting in Lima, Peru, 1924; mem. Security League Com. of "Patriotism through Education"; mem. women's com. of Council Nat. Defense, 1917-19; exec. com. League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn. Conglist. *Clubs:* Wednesday (pres. 1892-94), Musical. *Home:* 3414 Hawthorne Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

MOORE, Fillmore, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-1917).*

MOORE, Frank Gardner, educator; *b.* West Chester, Pa., Sept. 25, 1865; *s.* William Eves (D.D., LL.D.) and Harriet Francina (Foot) M.; B.A., Yale, 1886, Macy scholar, 1886-88, Ph.D., 1890; studied University of Berlin, 1890-91; L.H.D., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1921; Litt.D., Columbia University, 1929; *m.* Anna Barnard White, of New York, Jan. 4, 1897; children—Lawrence, Roger C., Janet G., Cynthia G. Tutor in Latin, Yale, 1888-93; asst. prof. Latin, 1893-1900, asso. prof. Latin and Roman archæology, 1900-08, Dartmouth; prof. Latin, Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1908-10; prof. classical philology, 1910-19, prof. Latin, 1919—, Columbia. Sec. Am. Philol. Assn., 1904-16, pres. 1917. Chmn. Local Exemption Bd. 135, Feb.-Aug. 1918. Editor: Cicero's Cato Major, 1904; Tacitus' Histories, I, II, 1910; Transactions and Proceedings Am. Philol. Assn., vols. 35-46 inc.; Orations of Cicero, 1925, revised edit. (with J. E. Barss), 1929. Translator: Pufendorf's De Officio Hominis et Civis, 1927. *Author:* Porta Latina, a Latin Reading Method (2d year), 1915. *Home:* 39 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

MOORE, Frank Lincoln, clergyman; *b.* Olivet, Mich., July 18, 1866; *s.* Merritt and Mary A. (Wright) M.; U. of Mich., 1890-91; grad. Chicago Theol. Sem., 1897, D.D., 1920; post-grad. work U. of Minn., 1898-99; *m.* Coral E. Leigh, of Ionia, Mich., July 9, 1891; children—Alice, Austin Leigh, Roger Wright. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1892; pastor Oak Park Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1897-99, Edgerton, Wis., 1899-1902, New London, Wis., 1902-05, 1st Ch., Cheyenne, Wyo., 1905-13; supt. Congl. Home Missionary Soc., Colo. and Utah, 1913-18; supt. Colo. Congl. Conf., 1913-18; v.p. Home Missions Council of Colo., 1916-17; advisory head Denver Congl. City Missionary Soc., 1913-18; Nat. sec. of missions Congl. Home Missionary Soc., N.Y. City, 1918-26; sec. Congl. Ch. Extension Bds., Western Div., since Apr. 1926. Chaplain Wyo. Ho. of Rep., 1911; incorporator, 1910, and 1st pres. Wyo. Children's Home Finding Soc. Mem. S.A.R., Old Colony Club. Mason (32°). Contbr. to religious mags. and papers. *Office:* 19 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

MOORE, Franklin Benjamin, educator; *b.* Clinton Co., O., May 17, 1874; *s.* Ethelbert and Minnie (Arnold) M.; grad. Indianapolis Business U., 1893; *m.* Alice Frazee, of Connersville, Ind., June 25, 1896; 2 children. Began teaching in Indianapolis, 1893; now pres. Rider Coll., Trenton, N.J. Mem. Eastern Commercial Teachers' Assn. (ex-pres.). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Carteret, Republican, Trenton Country. *Home:* Trenton, N.J.

MOORE, Frederick, author; *b.* New Orleans, November 17, 1877; *s.* Frederick and Annie Louise (Cook) M.; student Harvard University, 1906; *m.* Edith Mary Thomson, of Plymouth, Eng., May 1, 1908; children—David Lewis, Margaret Mary, John Stewart, Jane Lucilla. As corr. for leading Am. or English newspapers, was located in Washington in 1900, 01, London, 1902, the Balkan States, 1903-04, London, 1905, Morocco, 1907, Turkey, 1908-09, China, 1910-16; mng. editor Asia Magazine, New York, 1917; at Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; at League of Nations Assembly, Geneva, 1920; foreign councillor to Japanese ministry for Foreign Affairs, 1921-26; corr. in China, 1927. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Tokyo (Tokyo); Savage (London). *Author:* The Balkan Trail, 1906; The Passing of Morocco, 1908; The Chaos in Europe, 1919; America's Naval Challenge, 1929. *Address:* Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.

MOORE, Mrs. Frederick F., author, see Eleanor Gates.

MOORE, Frederick Ferdinand, editor, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MOORE, George Fleming. See Vol. XI (1920-1921).

MOORE, George Foot, theologian. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MOORE, George Thomas, botanist; *b.* Indianapolis, Feb. 23, 1871; *s.* George T. and Margaret (Marshall) M.; B.S., Wabash Coll., 1894; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1896, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Emma L. Hall, of Indianapolis, Dec. 30, 1896; children—Harriet Hall, Thomas Gaunt. Asst. in cryptogamic botany at Harvard and taught at Radcliffe Coll.; took charge of botany, Dartmouth Coll., 1899-1901; became physiologist and algologist, Bur. Plant Industry, Dept. Agr., 1901; in charge Lab. of Plant Physiology, Dept. Agr., 1903-05; in charge of botany, Marine Biol. Lab., Mass., 1909-1919; prof. applied botany and plant physiology, Shaw Sch. of Botany (Washington U.) and physiologist to Mo. Bot. Garden, Sept. 1909-May 1912; dir. Mo. Bot. Garden, May 1, 1912—; discoverer of a method for preventing pollution of water supplies by algæ and certain pathogenic bacteria; perfected method for inoculating the soil with bacteria which enable certain crops to use atmospheric nitrogen. Reviser for "algæ," Century Dictionary; contbr. to scientific jours. and Dept. Agr. bulls. upon Pollution of Water Supplies by Algæ, with recommendations for preventing these growths, and upon Fixation of Nitrogen by Bacteria, etc. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, St. Louis Acad. Science (pres.), Bot. Soc. America, Bot. Soc. Washington, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Round Table, Town and Gown, St. Louis Country; Cosmos (Washington); Harvard (St. Louis, New York and Boston). *Address:* Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.

MOORE, Harrie G., merchant; *b.* Brighton, Ill., July 5, 1864; *s.* Sebastian Clark and Deborah Kates (Butler) M.; direct descendant of Abram Clark, signer Declaration of Independence; common sch. edn.; *m.* Pearle D. Scales, of Lincoln, Ill., Sept. 2, 1886; 1 dau., Meda M. In employ Roodhouse (Ill.) Bank, 5 yrs.; with John Deere Plow Co., Kansas City, Mo., 18½ yrs.; sec. Racine-Sattley Co., Racine, Wis., 1½ yrs.; mgr. Big 4 Implement Co., Kansas City, Mo., 3½ yrs.; in business as wire mcht. for self, 1911-25; v.p. and gen. sales mgr. Keystone Steel & Wire Co., Peoria, Ill., 1915-25, retired. Ex-pres. Kansas City Commercial Club, Kansas City Assn. Credit Men (hon. mem.), Kansas City Implement, Vehicle and Hardware Club (hon. mem.); pres. Nat. Assn. Credit Men, 1915-16; pres. Am. Hardware Mfrs. Assn., 1924-25. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Country. Traveler and lecturer. *Home:* 547 Moss Av., Peoria, Ill.

MOORE, Harry Tunis, bishop; *b.* Delavan, Wis., Oct. 4, 1874; *s.* Tunis and Hannah (Rector) M.; B.A., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1899; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1902; *m.* Annette Irene Reeme, of Chicago, Aug. 8, 1907; children—Harry Reeme, Reeme. Deacon and priest, 1902, P.E. Ch.; asst., Delavan, Wis., 1902; rector St. James Ch., Fremont, Neb., 1902-04, St. Mark's Ch., San Antonio, Tex., 1904-05, Grace Ch., Chicago, 1905-06, Emmanuel Ch., Champaign, Ill., 1906-07, St. Matthews' Cathedral, Dallas, Tex., 1907-17; coadjutor bishop Diocese of Dallas, 1917-24; bishop of Dallas since Feb. 18, 1924. Mem. Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason (hon. 33°, Shriner). *Clubs:* City, Dallas Country. *Home:* Dallas, Tex.

MOORE, Henrietta Greer, minister. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MOORE, Henry Frank, biologist; *b.* Phila., June 4, 1867; *s.* John P. and Emma C. (Frank) M.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1885; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1895; *m.* Annie Florence Dennis, of Washington, Apr. 13, 1903. Naturalist, Internat. Fishery Commn., 1893-95; chief naturalist, Steamer Albatross, 1896-1903; scientific asst., 1903-11, in charge of scientific inquiry, 1911-15, and deputy commr., 1915-23, U.S. Bureau of Fisheries. Recipient of various awards for investigations; U.S. del. and v.p. 5th Internat. Fishery Congress, Rome, 1911-15; mem. Biol. Soc. Washington; hon. mem. K. k. oesterreichischen Fischerei-Gesellschaft, Société Internationale Protectrice des Pêcheurs d'Éponges; mem. Assn. Am. Geographers, Am. Geog. Union, Psi Upsilon. *Club:* Cosmos. Writer on zoölogy and fisheries. Mem. Inter-departmental Bd. on Internat. Ice Patrol, 1915-23; mem. Nat. Research Council, 1917-25, Internat. Com. on Marine Fishery Investigations (chmn.), 1919-23. *Home:* Linville Falls, N.C.

MOORE, Henry Hoyt, art mgr.; now living in Europe. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MOORE, Henry Ludwell, political economist; *b.* Charles Co., Md., Nov. 21, 1869; *s.* William Henry and Alice (Burch) M.; B.A., Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1892; U. of Vienna, 1894-95; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1896; *m.* Jane Armstrong Shafer, of Richmond, Va., June 16, 1897. Instr. Johns Hopkins U., 1896-97; prof. polit. economy, Smith Coll., Mass., 1897-1902; prof. polit. economy, Columbia U., 1902—. *Author:* Laws of Wages, 1911; Economic Cycles, Their Law and Cause, 1914; Forecasting the Yield and the Price of Cotton, 1917; Generating Economic Cycles, 1923; Synthetic Economics, 1929; also articles in scientific jours. on the math. and statis. phases of polit. economy and sociology. *Home:* Cornwall, N.Y.

MOORE, Henry Lynn; Aug. 28, 1854-Dec. 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOORE, Henry Thomas, college pres.; *b.* Ansonville, N.C., June 27, 1886; *s.* Matthew Henry and Mary Eugenia (Thomas) M.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1903, A.M., 1904; A.M., Yale, 1907; Ph.D., Harvard, 1914; *m.* Agnes Marie Blain, of Middleboro, Mass., Sept. 12, 1914; children—Caroline Eugenia, John Barden, Henry Thomas. Asst. in psychology, Harvard, 1912-14; lecturer on psychology, Simmons Coll., 1914-15; asst. prof. psychology, Dartmouth, 1915-17, U. of Minn., 1917-19; prof., Dartmouth, 1919-25; pres. Skidmore Coll., Saratoga Springs, N.Y., since Aug. 1925. 1st lt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19; chief psychol. examiner Camp Cody, Deming, N.M., 1918; psychologist U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. No. 3, Colonia, N.J., 1919. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. *Author:* The Genetic Aspect of Consonance and Dissonance, 1914; Pain and Pleasure, 1917; also numerous articles in professional jours. Editor Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology. Sec. Social Science Research Council, 1929-30. *Home:* Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

MOORE, Herbert Fisher, mechanical engr.; *b.* Penacook, N.H., July 10, 1875; *s.* John Howard and Isabel Nancy (Brown) M.; B.S., N.H. Coll. of Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1898, D.Sc., 1922; M.E., Cornell U., 1899, M.M.E., 1903; *m.* Grace Agnes Mark, of Gilsum, N.H., Sept. 11, 1902; children—Margaret, Mark Brown. Teacher science and mathematics, Colby Acad., New London, N.H., 1899-1900; instr. machine design, Cornell U., 1900-03; mech. engr. Riehle Bros. Testing Machine Co., Phila., 1903-04; instr. and asst. prof. applied mechanics, U. of Wis., 1904-07; asst. prof. and prof. of engring. materials, Engring. Expt. Sta., U. of Ill., Sept., 1907—. Designed several machines for testing strength of materials, and apparatus for measuring change in form of materials under stress. Cons. engr. U.S. Bur. of Standards, summer 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Testing Materials (past pres.), British Institute of Metals, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., A.A.A.S. (vice pres. for engring.

sect.), Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Kappa Sigma. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Players (Univ. of Illinois); Chaos (Chicago). *Author:* Text-book of Materials of Engineering; The Fatigue of Metals (with J. B. Kommers); section on materials Merriman's Civil Engineers Pocket Book; also various bulls. on strength of materials and articles read before tech. socs., and in engring. publs. *Home:* 803 Indiana Av., Urbana, Ill.

MOORE, Herbert McComb, clergyman, educator; *b.* Macomb, Ill., Aug. 17, 1876; *s.* Josiah and Jennie (Lindsay) M.; B.A., Lake Forest, 1896; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1899; grad. study U.P. Sem., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1899-1900; D.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1921; *m.* Abigail Donohue, of Sheboygan, Wis., Dec. 1902; 1 son, Charles Herbert. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; pastor Goldfield, Colo., 1901-03, Grace Ch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1903-06, Appleton, Wis., 1906-12; univ. pastor Presbyn. Ch., Ithaca, N.Y., 1913-17; with Y.M.C.A. in France, 1917-18; pres. Lake Forest Coll., 1920—. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Onwentsia, Kiwanis (Lake Forest). *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill.

MOORE, Hight C., clergyman, editor; *b.* Globe, Caldwell Co., N.C., Jan. 28, 1871; *s.* Patterson and Nancy Ann (Moore) M.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1890, D.D., 1915; student Rochester Theol. Sem., N.Y., 1893; Litt.D., Baylor U., 1920; *m.* Laura Miller Peterson, of Goldsboro, Wayne Co., N.C., May 2, 1893; 1 son—Joseph Peterson. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1890; pastor Morehead City, N.C., 1890-93, Brown Memorial Ch., Winston-Salem, 1893-94, 1st Ch., Monroe, 1894-98, 1st Ch., New Bern, 1898-1903, Chapel Hill Ch., 1903-04; S.S. sec. Bapt. State Conv. of N.C., 1904-07, statis. sec., 1905-07, asst. recording sec., 1895-1907; field sec. S.S. Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv., Nashville, Tenn., 1907-08; editor Biblical Recorder, Raleigh, N.C., 1908-17; editorial sec. and mng. editor S.S. Bd. of Southern Bapt. Conv., Nashville, 1917—; sec. Southern Bapt. Conv., 1914—, also treas. and mem. exec. com.; dir. Am. Bapt. Theol. Sem. Sec.-treas. editorial sect. of Internat. Council of Religious Edn., 1924-26; mem. Internat. S.S. Lesson Com. (now Ednl. Commn. Internat. Council Religious Edn.), 1924—. Democrat. *Author:* Seaside Sermons, 1892; Select Poetry of North Carolina, 1894; The Books of the Bible, 1902, revised, 1925; The Country Sunday School, 1905; North Carolina Baptist Hand-Book for 1912, 1911; The Man of Mark in the Church Tomorrow, 1912; Style Book for Writers and Printers, 1918, revised, 1927; Points for Emphasis in the International S.S. Lessons (annual pocket commentary), since 1917; also various pamphlets. *Home:* Benham St. *Office:* 161 8th Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

MOORE, Houston Burger, educator; *b.* Mingo, W.Va., Apr. 30, 1879; *s.* William John and Ida Ella (Burger) M.; A.B., Hampden-Sidney (Va.) Coll., 1902, A.M., 1903; *m.* Ida Virginia Jasper, of Lewisburg, W.Va., Aug. 1, 1912; children—Caroline Nichols, William John, Ida Virginia (dec.), Jean Setlington. Fellow Latin and Greek, Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1902-03; instr. Latin and Greek, Mil. Acad., Blackstone, Va., 1903-04, Bingham Sch., Asheville, N.C., 1904-05; prin. Greenbrier Mil. Sch. since 1906. Pres. Greenbrier Co. Nat. Farm Loan Assn.; sec. bd. Lewisburg & Ronceverte Electric Ry. Co.; dir. Lewisburg Hotel Corpn. Dir. Union Theol. Sem. in Va., Davis Stuart Sch. for Dependent Children, in W.Va.; mem. Home Mission Com. of Synod of W.Va. Presbyn. Ch., U.S.; Gen. Assembly's advisory com. on schs. and colls.; mem. gen. com. Layman's Missionary Movement. Democrat. *Home:* Lewisburg, W.Va.

MOORE, Hugh Benton, ry. official; *b.* Huntland, Tenn., Jan. 11, 1874; *s.* Horatio R. and Annie (Hunt) M.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Helen Edmunds, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 5, 1905. Began as messenger T. & P. Ry. Co., Dallas, Tex., 1890; pres. and gen. mgr. Tex. City Terminal Ry. Co. since 1917. Commd. capt. O.R.C., 1916; apptd. transportation officer on staff of Gen. Pershing, May 1917; arrived in France, June 10, 1917; supt. Army Transport Service at St. Nazaire, later gen. supt. at principal ports of France; promoted to newly created position of dir. Army Transport Service of all ports and steamship operations of A.E.F. in Europe, Jan. 1918; promoted col.; hon. discharged Feb. 1919. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Legion of Honor (French). Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Home:* Texas City, Tex.

MOORE, Hugh Kelsea, chemical engr.; *b.* Andover, Mass., Jan. 3, 1872; *s.* Albert Weston and Sarah Frances (Norton) M.; grad. high sch., Lynn, Mass., 1891; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1893-96; hon. D.Sc., University of Me., 1924; *m.* Mary Esther Tebbetts (Wellesley, 1897), of Lynn, Jan. 1, 1902. Began with Electro-Chem. Co. at Rumford Falls, Me., 1897; with Moore Electro-Chem. Co. and Am. Electro-Chem. Co. until 1903; became connected with Burgess Sulphite Fibre Co., Berlin, N.H., 1903, and continued with this co. at Berlin; now chief chemist and chem. engr. of the Brown Company and Brown Corpn. (consolidation various sulphite pulp mills); pres. Northern Automobile Co., Northern Oil Co., Northern Industrial Finance Corporation; dir. Electron Chemical Company, Berlin, N.H. Formerly sergt. Co. H, N.H.N.G. Mem. Chem. Engring. Com. of Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-18; mem. Div. of Chemistry of Nat. Research Council; treas. Naval Consulting Bd. of N.H. Mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs. (pres. 1925-26), Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Pulp and Paper Assn., N.H. Acad. of Science, Nat. Research Council (chmn. trustees for publn. critical, physical and chem. constants until July 1921). Conglist. Rep. State Legislature, 1923-24. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Technology (N.H.); Chemists' (New York City). *Author:* Criticisms of Our Present School System with Constructive Recommendations, 1915; Incomplete Hydrogenation of Cotton Seed Oil, 1917; Testing of Lubricating Oils, 1917; Chemical Engineering Aspect of Renovating a Sulphite Mill, 1918; Why the Church Fails to Interest People Enough to Attend, 1918; Analysis of the Explosion Process of Recovering Soda Salts from Black Liquor, 1919; Accident Prevention in the Mill, 1919; Fundamentals of Electrolytic Diaphragm Cells, 1920; The Use and Value of Physical and Chemical Constants, 1920; Scientific Facts about Pure and Impure Milk, 1921; The Production of Hydrochloric Acid by Direct Union of Hydrogen and Chlorine, 1922; Development of Taxation, 1923; Fundamental Principles of Multiple Effect Evaporative Separation, 1923. Has made investigations in evaporation, electrolysis of salt solutions, and hydrogenation of oils; invented unsubmerged Cathode cell, 1897, which has revolutionized the cell industry; invented and patented, 1925-27, new method of making calcium arsenate; invented and patented, 1926-27, a new acid resisting hydraulic digester cement; has taken out more than 30 other patents in U.S., covering processes in pulp making, bleaching, etc.; invented continuous process of hydrogenation of oils. Awarded gold medal Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., 1920, "for best contribution to applied science since 1913"; Perkins medal, 1925. Candidate at primaries for gov. of N.H., 1929. *Home:* Berlin, N.H.

MOORE, Isaac Sadler, banker; *b.* Abingdon, Md., May 25, 1870; *s.* James Gibbons and Caroline Anne (Sadler) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Katherine May Long, of Duluth, Minn., May 16, 1893; children—Carolyn Bernice, Virginia May (Mrs. Warren F. Starkey). In ins. business, Baltimore, Md., 1884-87; with Am. Exchange Nat. Bank, Duluth, 1887-1929, pres. until 1929; pres. 1st & Am. Nat. Bank since 1929; vice pres. Northwest Bancorporation. Pres. Duluth Community Fund. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Kitchi Gammi, Northland. *Home:* 124 N. 23d Av. E. *Office:* 1st and American Nat. Bank, Duluth, Minn.

MOORE, James Ross, neuropsychiatrist; *b.* Girard, Erie Co., Pa., Dec. 29, 1873; *s.* William Reed and Sarah A. (Dinsmore) M.; A.B., Wabash Coll., Ind., 1896; Indiana U. Sch. of Medicine, 1896-99; M.D., Western Reserve U., 1900; studied in Europe, 1902 and 1914; *m.* Zola A. Bailey, of Crawfordsville, Ind., Aug. 18, 1904. Studied under Dr. J. W. Marsee, at Indianapolis, Ind., also in hosp. corps of Ind. regts. during early part Spanish-Am. War; resident pathologist, Cleveland City Hosp., 1900-01; moved to Los Angeles, 1903; specialist in nervous and mental diseases since 1909, particularly in prevention of insanity and nervous diseases; developed an outpatient clinic in Los Angeles, under control of U. of Calif. Commd. maj., Med. R.C., Sept. 12, 1917; assigned to spl. work in nervous and mental diseases in several army camps in U.S.; 10 months in France as div. psychiatrist 1st Depot Div., and in charge of officers' wards (neurol.), Base Hosp. 214; discharged Feb. 1919. Mem. State Insanity Commn., Calif. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Calif., Calif. Psychopathic Soc., Los Angeles County Med. Soc., Los Angeles Clin. and Pathol. Soc. (ex-pres.); fellow Am. Coll. Physicians. *Clubs:* University, Wilshire Country. *Home:* 523 Lucerne Boul. *Office:* 1930 Wilshire Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

MOORE, Jared Sparks, prof. philosophy; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 29, 1879; *s.* Benjamin P. and Florence (Sparks) M.; grad. Marston's Univ. Sch. for Boys, Baltimore, Md., 1897; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1900; A.M., Harvard, 1903, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Elsie Linch, of London, Eng., July 9, 1913. Asst. in philosophy, Harvard, 1905-07; instr. in philosophy, Western Reserve U., 1907-13, asst. prof., 1913-19, asso. prof. 1919-25, prof. since 1925. Trustee Holy Cross House for Crippled Children. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Philos. Assn. (v.p. 1925-27), Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., English-Speaking Union, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Novel. *Author:* The Foundations of Psychology, 1921; Rifts in the Universe—A Study of the Historic Dichotomies and Modalities of Being, 1927. *Home:* 2508 Edgehill Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

MOORE, John Bassett, lawyer; *b.* Smyrna, Del., Dec. 3, 1860; *s.* Dr. John A. and Martha A. (Ferguson) M.; grad. U. of Va., 1880; LL.D., Columbian, 1899, Delaware Coll., 1900, Yale, 1901, U. of Chile, 1910, Brown U., 1914, McGill U., 1921, U. of State of N.Y., 1923, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 1924, Columbia, 1927; *m.* Helen Frances Toland, of Philadelphia, Apr. 9, 1890. Law clerk Dept. of State, 1885-86; 3d asst. sec. of state, 1886-91; prof. internat. law and diplomacy, Columbia, 1891-1924, also chmn. administrative bd. Legislative Drafting Fund, 1911—. Asst. sec. of state, Apr.-Sept., 1898; sec. and counsel Spanish-Am. Peace Commn., Paris, 1898; agt. of U.S. before U.S. and Dominican Arbitration Tribunal, 1904; U.S. del. 4th Internat. Am. Conf., Buenos Aires, 1910; spl. plenipotentiary to Chilean Centenary, 1910; mem. Internat. Commn. of Jurists, 1912-22; counselor Dept. of State, with power to sign as secretary of state, 1913-14. Mem. of Permanent Court of Arbitration, The Hague, 1913—; judge Permanent Court of Internat. Justice, 1921-28 (resigned); del. Pan-Am. Financial Congress, 1915, and vice-chmn. Internat. High Commn. then organized; ambassador extraordinary, U.S. del. and pres., Internat. Conf., The Hague, 1922-23, on Rules for Aircraft and Radio in Time of War. Director and mem. exec. com., Equitable Life Assurance Soc., New York. Hon. mem. Institut de Droit International; member Institut Colonial International, American Philos. Soc., Pan-Am. Soc. of U.S. (hon. pres.), Hispanic Soc. America (vice pres.); hon. mem. Coll. of Lawyers of Costa Rica; corr. member Instituto da Ordem dos Advogados Brazileiros; member Royal Acad. Sciences of Netherlands; pres. of Am. Polit. Science Assn., 1913-14, Mohonk Conf. on Internat. Arbitration, 1914, 15; mem. Mass. Hist. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; incorporator Am. Nat. Red Cross: mem. central com. and exec. com. N.Y. Co. Chapter, 1914-20. Awarded Roosevelt Distinguished Service Medal, 1927. *Clubs:* Century, Bar Association (New York); Cosmos, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Authors' (London). *Author:* Report on Extra-territorial Crime, 1887; Report on Extradition, 1890; Extradition and Interstate Rendition (2 volumes), 1891; American Notes on the Conflict of Laws, 1896; History and Digest of International Arbitrations (6 volumes), 1898; American Diplomacy, Its Spirit and Achievements, 1905; Digest of International Law (8 volumes), 1906; Four Phases of American Development—Federalism, Democracy, Imperialism, Expansion, 1912; Principles of American Diplomacy, 1918; Internat. Law and Some Current Illusions and Other Essays, 1924. Editor: The Works of James Buchanan (12 vols.), 1908; International Adjudications, Ancient and Modern, together with mediatorial repts., advisory opinions and the decisions of domestic commns. on internat. claims, with hist. and legal commentaries (2 vols.), 1929, and more to follow. *Address:* care Equitable Trust Co., 115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MOORE, John C., pres. and treas. Tiffany Co., New York, also Tiffany & Co. Safe Deposit Co.; dir. Bank of the Manhattan Co., Metropolis Safe Deposit Co. *Office:* 401 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MOORE, John G., college prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MOORE, John Leverett, college prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MOORE, John Matthew, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

MOORE, John Milton, clergyman; *b.* Butler Co., Pa., June 29, 1871; *s.* Samuel H. and Catharine

J. (Patterson) M.; A.B., Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1894, D.D., 1913; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1897; *m.* Clara Mary Ross, of Oil City, Pa., May 2, 1894 (died May 9, 1926); children—Paul Ross, Helen Ruth; *m.* 2d, Helen Mabel Heffley, June 28, 1928. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1897; pastor Wilkinsburg, Pa., 1897-1903, Centennial Ch., Chicago, 1904-06; sec. Dept. of Missionary Edn., Northern Bapt. Conv., 1907-17; pastor Marcy Av. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1917-26; gen. sec. Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America, 1927—. Mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1918-28; chmn. administration com. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1920-24; pres. Brooklyn Federation Chs., 1924; pres. Greater New York Fed. of Chs., 1926. *Club:* Clergy. *Author:* Things That Matter Most. Mem. editorial bd. An Outline of Christianity. *Home:* 91 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.

MOORE, John Monroe, bishop; *b.* Morgantown, Ky., Jan. 27, 1867; *s.* Joseph A. and Martha Ann (Hampton) M.; A.B., Lebanon (O.) Coll., 1887; student Yale, 1891-94, Ph.D., 1895, D.D., 1925; univs. of Leipzig and Heidelberg, 1894-95; D.D., Central Coll., 1908; *m.* Bessie Harris, of San Antonio, Tex., Mar. 25, 1901. Licensed to preach in M.E. Ch., S., 1887; ordained deacon, 1894, elder, 1898; pastor Marvin Ch., St. Louis, 1895-98, Travis Park Ch., San Antonio, Tex., 1898-1902, First Ch., Dallas, Tex., 1902-06; mng. editor Christian Advocate (gen. organ M.E. Ch., S.), 1906-09; pastor St. John's Ch., St. Louis, 1909-10; sec. home missions of M.E. Ch., S., Nashville, Oct. 1, 1910-May 1918; elected bishop, May 14, 1918, and apptd. bishop in charge of work in Brazil, 1922; bishop in charge Okla. and east half Tex., 1922-26, in charge west half of Tex. and New Mexico since 1926. Elected sec. Coll. of Bishops, May 1927. Editor Daily Christian Advocate (organ General Conference), 1910. Mem. Joint Hymnal Comm. to prepare Methodist Hymnal; mem. of Gen. Conf. of M.E. Ch., S., 1906, 14, 18; mem. Joint Comm. on Unification of M.E. Ch., S., and M.E. Ch.; was mem. Lausanne World Conf. on Faith and Order; chmn. exec. com. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1924-28. *Author:* Etchings of the East, 1909; The South Today, 1916; Brazil—An Introductory Study, 1920; Making the World Christian, 1922. *Address:* 1308 Commerce St., Dallas, Tex.

MOORE, John Peabody, electrical engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MOORE, John Percy, prof. zoölogy; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., May 17, 1869; *s.* John P. and Emma (Frank) M.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1886; B.S., U. of Pa., 1892, Ph.D., 1896; *m.* Kathleen Carter, of N.Y. City, May 16, 1892; children—Percy Warren, Kathleen, Elinor, Caroline. Scientific asst. U.S. Fish Comm., periodically, since 1890; asst. instr. zoölogy, 1890-92, instr., 1892-1907, asst. prof., 1907-12, prof. since 1912, U. of Pa.; also asst. curator and corr. sec. Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila., since 1902. Instr. biology, Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., 1896-98; instr. Marine Biol. Lab., Wood's Hole, Mass., 1901-02; Ludwick Inst. lecturer since 1902. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Philos. Soc., Phila. Acad. Science, Soc. Zoöl. de France. Contbr. numerous articles to scientific jours. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa. *Address:* University of Pennsylvania, Phila., Pa.

MOORE, John Trotwood, author; Aug. 26, 1858-May 10, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOORE, John Walker, M.D., educator; *b.* McConnellsville, S.C., Jan. 29, 1884; *s.* James Oscar and Hattie (Walker) M.; B.S., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1906; med. student U. of N.C., 1908-10; M.D., U. of Pa., 1912; *m.* Anna Stockett Kent, of Wyncote, Pa., Aug. 19, 1920; children—Marjorie Kent, William Kent, John Walker. Interne, Episcopal Hosp., Philadelphia, Pa., 1913-15; instr. in pathology and bacteriology, U. of Louisville, 1915-17, instr. in medicine, 1919-20, prof. research medicine, 1920-23, prof. medicine since 1923, dean of Sch. of Medicine since 1929; dir. div. medicine and staff exec. Louisville City Hosp. since 1923. Served as capt., Med. Corps, U.S.A., later maj., lab. officer to hosp. center, Nantes, France, 1917-19. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., Central Soc. Clin. Research, Alpha Omega Alpha, Kappa Sigma, Phi Chi, Gorgon's Head (U. of N.C.). Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Wynn Stay, Pierian. *Home:* Upper River Rd. *Office:* 101 W. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

MOORE, John William, congressman; *b.* Morgantown, Ky., June 9, 1877; *s.* Jerome T. and Nancy (Albinnie) M.; ed. pub. schs. and commercial coll.; *m.* Kathryn Helm, of Morgantown, Dec. 28, 1907; children—Nancy Helm, Martha Belle. Began as clk. Morgantown Deposit Bank, 1898; with T. J. Moss Tie Co., 1899-1919 except 2 yrs.; cashier Morgantown Deposit Bank, 1920-25; mem. 69th and 70th Congresses (1925-29), and reëlected to 71st Congress (1929-31), 3d Ky. Dist., at spl. election, June 1, 1929. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Morgantown, Ky.

MOORE, Joseph Arthur, publisher; *b.* Stratford, Can., Jan. 5, 1879; *s.* Charles L. and Anna M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Goodrich Moore, of N.Y. City; children—Joseph Arthur, Mary Jane. Came to U.S., 1899, naturalized citizen, 1917. Formerly v.p. F. M. Lupton, publisher, New York; now chmn. bd. Butterick Co., Butterick Publishing Co.; pres. Ridgway Co., also of Morning Telegraph, Inc. *Clubs:* Calumet, Turf and Field, Sleepy Hollow Country, Deepdale, Oakland Golf. *Home:* 300 Park Av. *Office:* 223 Spring St., New York, N.Y.

MOORE, Joseph B., judge; Nov. 3, 1845-Mar. 24, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOORE, Joseph Haines, astronomer; *b.* Wilmington, O., Sept. 7, 1878; *s.* John Haines and Mary A. (Haines) M.; A.B., Wilmington Coll., 1897; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., 1903; *m.* Fredrica Chase (B.A., Vassar, 1904), of Payette, Ida., June 12, 1907; children—Mary Kathryn, Margaret Elizabeth. Asst., 1903-06, asst. astronomer, 1906-09, Lick Obs.; acting astronomer in charge of the D. O. Mills Expdn. to Chile, 1909-13; asst. astronomer, 1913, asso. astronomer, 1918-23, astronomer, 1923—, Lick Obs.; mem. Lick Obs. Eclipse Expdns., 1918, 22, 23. Democrat. Mem. Soc. of Friends (Quaker). Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc., Royal Acad. Sci.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Astron. Soc. Pacific (pres. 1920-28). Author of various astron. papers. *Address:* Mount Hamilton, Calif.

MOORE, J(oseph) Hampton, ex-congressman and ex-mayor; *b.* Woodbury, N.J., Mar. 8, 1864; *s.* Joseph B. and Mary J. (Dorff) M.; ed. pub. schs., Camden, N.J.; LL.D., Ursinus Coll., 1920; *m.* Adelaide Stone, of Camden, N.J., Jan. 16, 1889; children—Clayton F., Dorff, Edward M., Harvey, Mark M. (dec.), Sevena C. (Mrs. H. Paul Barnes), Julia D. (Mrs. Fredk. G. Eisley), Richard O. (dec.). Court reporter; reporter and editorial writer, Phila. Public Ledger, 12 yrs.; chief clerk to city treas., Phila., 1895-97, sec. Peace Jubilee, 1898; sec. to mayor of Phila., 1898-99; sec. Citizens' Com. Nat. Rep. Conv., Phila., 1899; city treas., Phila., 1901-03; chief, Bur. of Mfrs., Dept. Commerce and Labor, Washington, Jan.-June, 1905; elected to 59th Congress for an unexpired term; reëlected 60th to 66th Congresses (1907-1921), 3d Pa. Dist.; resigned from Congress, 1920 on being elected mayor of Phila., served as mayor, 1920-23. Pres. Allied Rep. Clubs of Phila., 1900-06, Pa. State League Rep. Clubs, 1900-01, Nat. League Rep. Clubs, 1903-06; del. at large Nat. Rep. Conv., 1920; pres. Atlantic Deeper Waterways Assn., 1907-20. Mem. N.J. Soc. of Pa., Pa. Hist. Soc.; decorated Chevalier Order of the Crown (Italy), 1921. *Clubs:* Five O'Clock, Union League (Phila.); National Press, Congressional Country, Alfalfa (Washington). Wrote: History of Five O'Clock Club, 1891; Fiveoclockiana (poems), 1898; Through the Tropics, 1907; Roosevelt and the Old Guard, 1925; also various polit. pamphlets. *Office:* Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

MOORE, Joseph Waldron, M.D.; *b.* Cohoes, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1879; *s.* Joseph William and Jane Elizabeth (Younglove) M.; M.D., Albany Med. Coll. (Union U.), 1901; *m.* Mabel G. Trafton, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 1906. In hosp. service N.Y. State since 1906; acting supt. Matteawan State Hosp. since 1927. Served as capt., later maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., Jan. 1918-July 1919. Mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn., Research Soc. Neurology and Psychiatry, N.Y. State Med. Soc. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Southern Dutchess Country (Beacon); Amrita (Poughkeepsie); Fraternities' (New York). *Address:* Matteawan State Hosp., Beacon, N.Y.

MOORE, Julian H(awkes), judge; *b.* Denver, Colo., Feb. 24, 1882; *s.* David Hastings (bishop, M.E. Ch.) and Julia Sophia (Carpenter) M.; grad. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1900; student U. of Cincinnati, 1901; A.B., U. of Denver, 1905, LL.B., 1907; *m.* Ora Bowman, of Denver, Colo., Dec. 9, 1909 (dec.); children—Marjory, Martha Lee. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1907, and began practice at Denver; examiner of titles, Torrens Land Act, 1908-11; dep. dist. atty., Denver, 1909-12; asst. atty., city and co. of Denver, 1913-15; judge, Dist. Ct., Denver, 1916-28; justice, Supreme Ct., Colo., since 1929, for term 1929-39. Mem. Colo. State and Denver bar assns., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Denver Athletic. *Home:* 2520 Dahlia St. *Chambers:* State Capitol, Denver, Colo.

MOORE, Lewis Baxter, college dean. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

MOORE, Mary (Carr), composer; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 6, 1873; *d.* Byron O. and Sarah (Pratt) Carr; musical edn. under Emma Dewhurst, Louisville, Ky., John Haraden Pratt, San Francisco, Calif.; also voice under H. B. Pasmore, Mariner-Campbell; *m.* J. C. Moore, M.D., of Seattle, Wash., Feb. 15, 1898; children—Byron Carr, Marian (Mrs. Clyde Benton Hudson), John Wesley. Concert and ch. singer until 1898; in charge theory dept., Olga Theeb Piano Sch., Los Angeles, since 1926; also teacher at Hollywood Conservatory, Musart, Calif. Christian Coll. Mem. Soc. Am. Composers and Dramatists, Phi Beta, P.E.O. Sisterhood; hon. mem. MacDowell Club, Los Angeles Opera and Fine Arts Club, Cadman Creative Club, Californians in New York, Poetry Music Club, Pacific Coast Women's Press Assn., etc. Composer: Narcissa, 1912; Davide Rizzio, 1926; Macabre, 1929 (all grand operas); also 1-act operas, "The Leper," "Memories," "Harmony," "The Flaming Arrow"; song cycles, "The Window," "To Julia," "Mother Goose Revue," "California Cycle," etc.; also many songs. *Home:* 327 S. Hobart Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

MOORE, Mary Norman (Mrs. James Henry McCoy), college pres. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MOORE, Milton Harvey, supt. schs.; *b.* Bedford, Tarrant Co., Tex., July 27, 1871; *s.* Milton and Margaret M.; grad. Sam Houston State Normal Inst., Huntsville, Tex., 1894; grad. Texas Christian U., Fort Worth, Tex.; *m.* Anna Pearl Preston, of Irving, Tex., June 23, 1892; children—Harry M. (dec.), Homer T., Joe T., J. Calvin, Marcus H., Margaret. Teacher rural schs., Tarrant and Hood cos., Tex., 1890-1900; supt. Tarrant Co. schs., 1900-04, N. Ft. Worth schools, 1904-09; prin. North Side High Sch., Ft. Worth, 1909-14; asst. supt. schs., Ft. Worth, 1914-15, supt. 1915—. Pres. Tex. State Teachers' Assn., 1921-22. Democrat. Mem. Ch. of Christ. Mason, Woodman. *Clubs:* Rotary, Lions. *Office:* 409 E. Weatherford St., Ft. Worth, Tex.

MOORE, Nathan Grier, lawyer; *b.* Indiana Co., Pa., Jan. 26, 1853; *s.* Rev. John and Anna Eliza (White) M.; grad. Lafayette Coll., 1873; LL.D., Wooster Coll., 1922; *m.* Anna Walker, of Peoria, Ill., July 28, 1881; children—Mary W. (Mrs. Edward R. Hills), Marjorie (Mrs. John Coleman Bagby). Admitted to bar, 1878; practiced at Peoria, 1878-85; since in Chicago, first in law firm of Wilson & Moore, 1885-88, Wilson, Moore & McIlvaine, 1888-1919, Cutting, Moore & Sidley, September 1, 1919—. Dir. Chicago Title & Trust Co. Trustee Scoville Inst., Oak Park, Ill., Lafayette Coll. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Oak Park, Oak Park Country. *Home:* 329 Forest Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 11 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

MOORE, Olin Harris, univ. prof.; *b.* Mt. Airy, N.C., 1885; *s.* Matthew Henry and Mary Eugenia (Thomas) M.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1904, Ph.D., 1913; studied École Pratique des Hautes Études, Paris, France; unmarried. Instr. Romance langs., 1912, asso., 1915, asst. prof., 1918-19, U. of Ill.; asso. prof. Romance langs., Northwestern U., 1919-20; prof. Romance langs., Ohio State U., 1920—. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of America. Methodist. *Club:* Country (Columbus, O.). *Author:* Elements of French, 1919; A French Reader (with Robert Fouré), 1925; The Young King, Henry Plantagenet (1155-1183) in History, Literature and Tradition, 1926. Editor: Cuore of De Amicis (with D. P. Rotunda), 1924; Selected Stories of Guy de Maupassant (with George R. Havens), 1928. Contbr. to Romanic Rev., Modern Philology, Romania, and Modern Lang. Publs. *Address:* Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O.

MOORE, Paul J., ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MOORE, Mrs. Philip N., see Eva Perry Moore.

MOORE, Philip North, mining engr.; July 8, 1849-Jan. 19, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOORE, Randle T., banker; *b.* on farm, Caddo Parish, La., Mar. 15, 1875; *s.* John M. and Jennie Elizabeth (Jones) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Susie Frost, of Texarkana, Ark., Dec. 19, 1900; children—Wesley Frost, Virginia Elizabeth, Edwin Ambrose, Randle Thomas. Began as clk. in store; entered gen. mercantile business, on own account, 1895, lumber mfg., 1901; became connected with Frost-Johnson Lumber Co., Mansfield, La., 1905; an organizer Peavy-Moore Lumber Co., 1919. Chmn. board, Commercial National Bank, Shreveport, La., since 1924; v.p. Peavy-Wilson Lumber Co., Peavy-Byrnes Lumber Co., Bank of Commerce & Trust Co. (Mansfield), Sabine & Neches Valley R.R., Christie & Eastern Ry. Co. Mem. bd. U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 1924-26. Trustee Centenary Coll., Shreveport. Chmn. ednl. drive of M.E. Ch., La. Conf. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* City, Rotary, Shreveport Country. *Home:* Shreveport, La.

MOORE, Ransom Asa, agronomist; *b.* Kewaunee, Wis., June 5, 1861; *s.* Seth and Johanna (Werner) M.; ed. State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis.; U. of Wis. (non-grad.); *m.* Nettie M. Rogers, of Carlton, Kewaunee Co., Wis., July 17, 1889. Lived on farm until 1882; teacher common and graded schs., 8 yrs.; co. supt. schs., 6 yrs., resigned, 1895, to become asst. to Dean Henry, of Coll. of Agr., U. of Wis.; was given gen. charge of short course in agr., later took up breeding of grains and forage plants; now prof. agronomy, in charge Dept. of Agronomy. Conglist. Mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Genetic Assn., Wis. Expt. Assn., Internat. Crop Improvement Assn. Author of many bulls. and editor ann. reports Wis. Experiment Assn., 1902-29; also of agronomy sect. "Plant Production" (textbook). *Home:* 38 Virginia Terrace, Madison, Wis.

MOORE, Raymond Cecil, geologist; *b.* Roslyn, Wash., Feb. 20, 1892; *s.* Bernard Harding and Winnifred (Denney) M.; A.B., Denison U., Granville, O., 1913; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* Georgine Macbeth Watters, of Chicago, May 17, 1917. Instr. in geology, Denison U., 1912-13; mem. U.S. Geol. Survey since 1913, now geologist same; instr. geology, U. of Chicago, 1916, asst. prof. 1917; asst. prof. geology, 1916-18, asso. prof., 1918-19, prof. since 1919, U. of Kan., also head of dept. since 1920; state geologist of Kan. since 1917. Geologist on govt. expdn. which made trip by boat through Grand Canyon of the Colorado, Ariz., 1923. Research associate in petroleum geology, under auspices American Petroleum Inst., 1926-27. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Paleontol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Kan. Geol. Soc., Kan. Acad. Science, Lambda Chi Alpha, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Gamma Epsilon. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Lawrence Country. *Author:* Oil and Gas Resources of Kan. (with W. P. Haynes), 1917; Environment of Camp Funston, 1918; General Geology of Oil and Gas, 1921; Geology of Kansas, 1921; The Stratigraphy of the Pennsylvanian Formations of North Central Texas (with F. B. Plummer), 1922. Editor, Bull. of Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, 1920-26. *Home:* 1201 W. Campus Rd., Lawrence, Kan.

MOORE, Richard Bishop, chemist; *b.* Cincinnati, May 6, 1871; *s.* William Thomas and Mary A. (Bishop) M.; went to Eng. with parents, 1878; student Argyle Coll., London, Eng., 1881-83, St. Edmund's Coll., London, 1883-85, Institut Keller, Paris, 1885-86, Univ. Coll., London, 1886-90, U. of Chicago, 1896-97, B.S., 1896; D.Sc., U. of Colo., 1916; *m.* Callie Pemberton, of Auxvasse, Mo., June 11, 1902; *m.* 2d, Georgie Elizabeth Dowell, of Dallas, Tex., June 18, 1924. Lived in Southport and London, Eng., 1878-95; instr. chemistry, Oswestry High Sch., Eng., 1890-91, Birkbeck Inst., London, 1891-93; asst. in chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1896; instr. chemistry, U. of Mo., 1897-1905; prof. chemistry, Butler Coll., Indianapolis, 1905-11; soil scientist, Lab. of Phys. and Chem. Investigations, Bur. of Soils, Washington, Aug. 20, 1911-Oct., 1912; phys. chemist in charge of the chemistry and metallurgy of rare metals, 1912-19, chief chemist and chief div. mineral technology, U.S. Bur. Mines, 1919-23; gen. mgr. The Door Co., engrs., New York, 1923-26; dean of science, head chem. dept., Purdue, 1926—. Made survey for U.S. Geol. Survey, of the thermal waters of the Yellowstone Nat. Park for radio-active properties, 1906; with Sir William Ramsay, London, Eng., 1907-08; in charge all helium work for U.S. Bur. Mines, 1918-23. Mem. U.S. Helium Bd., 1920-23. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sciences, Electrochem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Philos. Soc. *Author:* A Laboratory Chemistry, 1904; also papers on radio-activity, inorganic physical chemistry, and rare gases. *Address:* Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.

MOORE, Robert Lee, college pres.; *b.* Globe, N.C., Sept. 8, 1870; *s.* Jesse Daniel and Mary Ann (Berry) M.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1892; student summer, U. of N.C., 1897, Chautauqua, N.Y., 1905; Ed. D., Wake Forest (N.C.) College, 1927; *m.* Edna S. Corpening, of Morganton, N.C., June 11, 1895; children—Nona (Mrs. Roberts), Everett (dec.), Ernest Corpening. Prin. Amherst Acad., Morganton, 1892-97; pres. Mars Hill (N.C.) Coll. since 1897. Supt. pub. instrn., Madison Co., N.C., 1901-03. Dir. Bank of Mars Hill. Trustee Wake Forest Coll., Mills Home (Thomasville); chmn. Bd of Edn., Madison Co. *Home:* Mars Hill, N.C.

MOORE, Robert Lee, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MOORE, Robert Lee, prof. pure mathematics; *b.* Dallas, Tex., Nov. 14, 1882; *s.* Charles J. and Louisa Ann (Moore) M.; B.S. and A.M., U. of Tex., 1901, fellow, 1901-02; fellow U. of Chicago, 1902-03, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Margaret MacLellan Key, of Brenham, Tex., Aug. 19, 1910. Asst. prof. mathematics, U. of Tenn., 1905-06; instr. in mathematics, Princeton, 1906-08, Northwestern U., 1908-11, U. of Pa., 1911-16, asst. prof., 1916-20; asso. prof., U. of Tex., 1920-23, prof. since 1923; asso. editor Trans. Am. Math. Soc., 1913-26; editor Colloquium publs. since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc. (v.p. 1923), Math. Assn. America, Société Polonaise de Mathematique. *Home:* 716 W. 23d St., Austin, Tex.

MOORE, Robert S., shipbuilder; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 22, 1857; *s.* Joseph and Anne M.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1881; *m.* Florence Howe, of San Francisco, June 1887. Engaged in mech. engring. since 1873; founder, now chmn. bd., Moore Dry Dock Co. (built 65 steamships during World War); chmn. bd. The Paraffine Cos., Inc., San Francisco; pres. Pacific Securities Co.; asst. to pres. Moore Investment Co. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, Olympic. *Home:* Menlo Park, Calif. *Office:* Balfour Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

MOORE, Robert Walton, congressman; *b.* Fairfax, Va., Feb. 6, 1859; *s.* Thomas and Hannah (Morris) M.; ed. U. of Va.; LL.D., William and Mary Coll.; unmarried. Admitted to Va. bar, 1880; asst. to Edmund Baxter in representing numerous ry. and steamship cos. in matters relating to interstate commerce, 1907-10, succeeding him in 1910; counsel in cases before Interstate Commerce Commn.; succeeded Judge Baxter as spl. counsel on his decease, 1910. Mem. State Senate, Va., 1887-90; Cleveland presdl. elector, 1892; mem. Va. Constl. Conv., 1901-02; asst. gen. counsel U.S.R.R. Administration, 1918-19; elected to 66th Congress (1919-21), May 27, 1919, to fill vacancy; reelected 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 8th Va. Dist. (mem. com. on foreign affairs). Democrat. Was mem. bd. of visitors U. of Va., William and Mary Coll. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Va. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1911), Chi Phi (U. of Va.), Phi Beta Kappa (William and Mary); ex-pres. Gen. Alumni Assn. U. of Va. Regent Smithsonian Instn. Episcopalian. Known as speaker on hist. and other subjects. *Home:* Fairfax, Va.

MOORE, Robert Webber, univ. prof.; *b.* Delphi, Ind., Dec. 14, 1862; *s.* Cameron and Mary Jane (Webber) M.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1887; univs. Strassburg, Paris, and Berlin, 1889-90; U. of Chicago, 1896; U. of Berlin, 1902-03; L.H.D., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1915; *m.* Alice Booth Wheeler, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 27, 1887; children—Robert Webber, Albert Wheeler. Prof. Latin and French, Georgetown Coll., Ky., 1887-89; prof. German and French, 1890-1904, prof. German since 1904, Colgate U. Lecturer Bay View (Mich.) Chautauqua, 1893, 97, 98, 1915, Fla. Chautauqua, 1899. Lecturer on Hamburg-Am. cruise to the Orient, 1912; pub. lecturer on Germany and German lit.; lecturer during the war for Red Cross, League to Enforce Peace, Nat. Security League and Y.M.C.A. Examiner in German for Internat. Y.M.C.A. Com., 1923-24. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, American Association of Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* History of German Literature (text-book), 1900, 8th edit., 1910; Weimar, the Athens of Germany, 1908. Lecturer at Chautauqua (N.Y.) Assembly, 1928-29; lecturer on The New Germany and on China; frequent commencement speaker. For some yrs. reviewer of German books for The Nation; contbr. on subjects pertaining to German literature. *Home:* Hamilton, N.Y.

MOORE, Royal Archibald, educator; *b.* Jamaica Plain, Mass., July 31, 1884; *s.* William Archibald and Augusta May (Quigley) M.; Adams Acad., Quincy, Mass., 1897-1901; B.A., Harvard, 1905, M.A., 1906; *m.* Mabel Fullerton, of St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 10, 1910; children—Muriel Fullerton, Elizabeth Wentworth, William Everett, Roger Viets. Master in English and Greek, Adams Acad., 1904-05; in Latin, Gilman Country Sch., Baltimore, 1906-07; prin. Bacon Acad., Colchester, Conn., 1907-14; headmaster Wheeler Sch., N. Stonington, Conn., 1914-19; pres. Oak Hall (sch. for girls), St. Paul, Minn., since 1919. Served as chmn. Liberty Loan drives and war savings coms., and dir. Community Chorus, World War. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Informal. *Home:* 568 Holly Av., St. Paul, Minn.

MOORE, Rupert Eastmer, banker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

MOORE, Samuel Wallace, lawyer; *b.* Geauga Co., O.; *s.* Mortimer George and Eliza Cordelia (Fairbanks) M.; grad. high sch., Cleveland, O., 1879; B.S., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), Cleveland, 1884; LL.B., U. of Kan., 1887; *m.* Edith Gilham Marty, of Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 9, 1921. Began practice in Kansas City, Mo., 1888; mem. firm Lathrop, Morrow, Fox & Moore, 1895-1920; gen. counsel Kansas City Terminal Ry. Co., 1906-18; gen. solicitor Kansas City Southern Ry. Co., 1903-20; gen. counsel same ry., since 1920; moved to N.Y. City, 1920; mem. firm Moore & Bell. Served as gen. solicitor of group of rys. of the Southwest, headed by K.C. Southern, under dir. gen. of railroads, during federal control, 1918-20. Mem. Am., Mo. State and Kansas City bar assns., Assn. Bar N.Y. City, Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City Midday, Metropolitan, Lawyers, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Chicago (Chicago); Kansas City, Kansas City Country, East Neck Rod and Gun (Md.). *Home:* 775 Park Av. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

MOORE, Thomas Morrell, inventor, designer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

MOORE, Thomas Verner, clergyman, educator; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 22, 1877; *s.* John Neuton and Charlotte (McIlvain) M.; Ph.D., Catholic U. of America, 1903, student of philosophy, U. of Leipzig, 1904-05; studied medicine, Georgetown U., 1911-13, Munich, Germany, 1913-14; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1915. Ordained priest, R.C. Ch., 1901; fellow in psychology, Catholic U. of America, 1903; lecturer Inst. of Pedagogy, same univ., New York, 1903-04; fellow in psychology, U. of Calif., 1909; prof. philosophy, St. Thomas Coll., Washington, D.C., 1909-11; instr. psychology, Catholic U. of America, 1910-16, asso. prof., 1916-22, prof. since 1922; Benedictine Monk since Sept. 8, 1923. Served as capt. and maj. M.C., U.S.A., in France, World War, 1918-19. A founder, first pres., now mem. Benedictine Foundation, Washington, D.C.; dir. clinic for mental and nervous diseases, Providence Hosp., Washington, D.C., since 1916. *Author:* A Historical Introduction to Ethics, 1915; Dynamic Psychology, 1924. *Home:* St. Anselm's Priory, Brookland, D.C.

MOORE, (William) Underhill; *b.* N.Y. City, May 25, 1879; *s.* William Oliver and Katharine (Underhill) M.; A.B., Columbia, 1900, A.M., 1901, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Henelia M. Wilhelmi, of Lawrence, Kan., Sept. 1909; children—Alwine Jane, Kent. Practiced law at N.Y. City, 1902-07; prof. law, U. of Kan., U. of Wis. and U. of Chicago; prof. law, Columbia U., 1916-29; Sterling prof. law, Yale Univ., 1930—. Pvt. 71st N.Y. vols., in Cuba, Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Phi. *Author:* Cases on Bills and Notes, 1910, 22. Editor: Bills and Notes (Norton), 1914. Contbr. to Columbia Law Rev. and other law publs. *Home:* New Haven, Conn.

MOORE, Veranus Alva, M.D.; *b.* Houndsfield, Jefferson Co., N.Y., Apr. 13, 1859; *s.* Alva and Antinenette Elizabeth M.; B.S., Cornell, 1887; M.D., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1890; V.M.D., U. of Pa., 1911; D.Sc., Syracuse, 1919; *m.* Mary L. Slawson, of Cicero, N.Y., July 12, 1892; children—Erwin Veranus, Mary Eastman, Norman Slawson. Engaged in investigation of infectious diseases, Bur. of Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1890-96; chief of Div. of Animal Pathology, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1895-96; prof. comparative pathology, bacteriology and meat inspn., 1896-1929, dean, 1908-29, N.Y. State Veterinary Coll., Cornell U.; supt. Ithaca Memorial Hospital since 1929. *Author:* Laboratory Directions for Beginners in Bacteriology, 1900; The Pathology and Differential Diagnosis of Infectious Diseases of Animals, 1908; Principles of Microbiology, 1912; Bovine Tuberculosis and Its Control, 1913. Contbr. various articles on infectious diseases and bacteriology to govt. bulletins, Cornell Agrl. Expt. Sta. and various med. and veterinary jours. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

MOORE, Victor F., actor. See Vol. 12 (1922-1923).*

MOORE, Walton Norwood, drygoods mcht.; *b.* Newton Co., Miss., July 10, 1864; *s.* Joseph Gregory and Elizabeth (Glover) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Brown, at Kansas City, Mo., June 3, 1896; children—Walton N., Julia M. (Mrs. Sidney S. Lawrence), Joseph Gregory, Elizabeth. Began in dry goods business with Rice, Stix & Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1895; sec. and office mgr. Swofford Bros. Dry Goods Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1890-1906; moved to San Francisco, Calif., 1906, and founded, with others, Moore-Watson Dry Goods Co., name changed to Walton N. Moore Dry Goods Co., 1916; pres. of same, 1916-26, chmn. bd. since 1926; pres. Walton N. Moore Co. of Del.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, N.Y. Reciprocal Underwriters, Affiliated Underwriters of N.Y. Mem. Calif. State Fuel Conservation Bd.; mem. San Francisco Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Decorated Medal, first class (Belgian). Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, San Francisco Golf and Country (San Francisco); Claremont Country (Oakland); Merchants (New York). *Home:* Piedmont, Calif. *Office:* 310 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

MOORE, William Emmet, newspaper editor; *b.* La Grange, Mo., June 30, 1878; *s.* William Pike and Catherine Linn (Threlkeld) M.; ed. Whipple Acad., Jacksonville, Ill., and U. of Mo.; unmarried. Reporter Quincy (Ill.) Herald and Journal, 1899-1901, Chicago American, 1901-04; city editor Chicago Inter Ocean, 1904-07; mem. staff New York Herald, 1907-08; night editor Chicago Inter Ocean, 1909-12, mng. editor, 1912-14; editorial writer, Chicago Daily News, 1914; city editor and mng. editor New York Tribune, 1915-17; asst. mng. editor Baltimore Sun, 1922-29, mng. editor since 1929. Served as pvt., Ill. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Served as 1st lt., Signal Corps, U.S.A., war plans div., Gen. Staff, Army War Coll., Washington, Oct. 1917-May 1918; capt., dir. of making pictorial history of A.E.F., attached to Gen. Pershing's H.Q.; three battle clasps for Aisne-Marne, Marne-Vesle and St. Mihiel campaigns. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* University (Baltimore); National Press, University (Washington); Authors' (London). *Author:* Democratic Campaign Text Book, 1920; U.S. Official Pictures of the World War, 1920. *Home:* 1213 Eutaw Pl. *Office:* The Sun, Baltimore, Md.

MOORE, William Garrett, banker; *b.* Haddonfield, N.J., Jan. 8, 1874; *s.* Henry D. and Mary J. (Smith) M.; grad. Rittenhouse Acad., 1890; B.S., U. of Pa., 1894; *m.* Martie Doughty, of Haddonfield, N.J., June 4, 1896; *m.* 2d, Emma McDevitt, of Westmont, N.J., June 6, 1901; children—Helen (Mrs. A. P. Ellis), and John D. (1st marriage), Katherine, Elizabeth. Pres. Guanajuato Reduction & Mines Co., Empire Lumber Co.; v.p. Haddonfield Safe Deposit & Trust Co.; dir. Turner-Halsey Co., New York. Chairman rural district Eastern sect. U.S. War Work Campaign. Organizer and chmn. for 15 yrs., County Y.M.C.A., Camden Co.; organizer and pres. Musical Club of U. of Pa. Ex-pres. Presbyn. Social Union of Phila. Mem. Bd. of Edn. of Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A.; del. of Gen. Assembly to Alliance of Chs. holding the Presbyn. System, Cardiff, Wales, 1925, Boston, 1929. Trustee Princeton Theol. Sem. Mem. N.J.S.A.R. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League, Orpheus (pres.), Pen and Pencil, Travistock Country. *Home:* Haddonfield, N.J. *Office:* Drexel Bldg., Phila., Pa.

MOORE, Wilmer Lee, insurance; *b.* Decatur, DeKalb Co., Ga., Apr. 13, 1868; *s.* William A. and Euphemia Barry (Moore) M.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1888; *m.* Cornelia A. Jackson, of Atlanta, Apr. 23, 1895. In dry goods business with father until 1906; pres. Southern States Life Ins. Co. since 1906. Pres. Chamber of Commerce of Atlanta, Ga., 1912-14. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Capital, Piedmont, Country, Druid Hill Golf, Rotary. *Address:* Candler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

MOORE-FERRELL, Clara Z. (Mrs. Tolbert J. Ferrell); *b.* Cincinnati, O.; *d.* George and Margaret (Hull) Zumstein; grad. Cincinnati Normal Sch., 1893; courses under private teachers and in med. colls. and univs.; *m.* Gen. Frederick W. Moore, of Cincinnati, June 30, 1903 (he died May 6, 1905); *m.* 2d, Tolbert J. Ferrell. Former teacher of literature and rhetoric; lecturer on self-expression and health at Chautauqua Institution, N.Y., since 1902; same, Brooklyn Institute Arts and Sciences; has lectured widely before women's clubs and at colleges. *Author:* Health and Self-Expression. *Home:* 552 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

MOOREHEAD, see also Morehead.

MOOREHEAD, Frederick Brown, oral surgeon; *b.* Mineral Point, Wis., Oct. 14, 1875; *s.* James and Mary Jane (Brown) M.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1904; M.S., U. of Mich., 1906; D.D.S., Chicago Coll. Dental Surgery, 1899; M.D., Rush Med. Coll. (U. of Chicago), 1906; *m.* Marguerite Mary Hirst, of Chicago, Oct. 29, 1901; children—Chester Hirst, Dorothy Marguerite. Practiced at Chicago since 1900; prof. oral surgery and pathology, Coll. of Dentistry, University of Ill., since 1912; asso. prof. surgery, Rush Med. Coll.; attending oral surgeon, Presbyn. Hosp., Children's Memorial Hosp., Home for Destitute and Crippled Children. Mem. Gen. Med. Bd. Council Nat. Defense; chmn. Com. on Dentistry Ill. Council of Defense; mem. Bd. Appeals, Presbyn. Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Am. Dental Assn., Ill. State Dental Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Dental Soc., Chicago Inst. Medicine, Chicago Pathol. Soc., Am. Assn. Oral and Plastic Surgeons (pres. 1926-27), Chicago Hist. Soc., Delta Sigma Delta, Nu Sigma Nu. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Racquet, Chicago Yacht. *Author:* Pathology of the Mouth, 1923; also numerous monographs on pathology and plastic surgery. *Home:* 200 E. Chestnut St. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

MOOREHEAD, Warren King, archæologist; *b.* Sienna, Italy, of Am. parents, March 10, 1866; ed. in high schs. and Denison U.; spent 3 yrs. in study under Dr. Thomas Wilson, the curator of prehistoric anthropology, Smithsonian Instn.; 4 yrs. in investigation of Ohio mounds at own expense; hon. M.A., Dartmouth, 1901; hon. D.Sc., Oglethorpe Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 1927; *m.* Evelyn Ludwig, Nov. 10, 1892; children—Ludwig King, Singleton Peabody. In charge of work in the Ohio Valley, Utah, Colo. and N. Mex. for Chicago Expn.; made valuable finds in altar mounds of Scioto Valley, explorations New England, Tex., etc.; formerly curator of mus. for Ohio State U. and Hist. Soc.; now dir. dept. of archæology, Phillips Acad. Mem. U.S. Bd. of Indian Commrs. investigating Indian reservations for Dept. Interior; exploration of Cahokia Mounds for U. of Ill., 1920-23 and 1927, Etowah Mounds investigation, 1925-27. Fellow A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* Boston Authors', Cosmos (Washington); Explorers'. *Author:* Hopewell Explorations, Fort Ancient; The Stone Age; The American Indian; Stone Ornaments of American Indians; Archæology of Maine. *Home:* Andover, Mass.

MOORE-MITCHELL, Hattie, teacher. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

MOORES, Charles Bruce, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MOORES, Merrill, congressman; Apr. 21, 1856-Oct. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOORHEAD, Frank Graham, editor; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Aug. 20, 1876; *s.* Samuel Wallace and Mary (Graham) M.; student Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1891-92, Grinnell Coll., 1893-94; *m.* Mildred Rhorer, of St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 14, 1903; children—Graham Ellis (dec.), Robert Louis, Verlaine. With Keokuk Gate City and Keokuk Evening Press until 1895; free lance, St. Louis dailies, 1895-96; with Des Moines Daily Capital, 1898-1903; asso. editor Des Moines Register and Leader, 1903-08; Sunday editor Spokane (Wash.) Spokesman-Review, 1908-09; asso. editor Pierce's Farm weeklies, Des Moines, 1910-20; editor The Farm Journal, Phila., 1920-22; editor in chief Pierce's Farm weeklies, 1922-29; western editor The Farm Journal, 1929—. Conglist. *Author:* Unknown Facts About Well Known People, 1893; Jazz History of the United States, 1925. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 2831 Ridge Rd., Des Moines, Ia.

MOORHEAD, Maxwell K., consular service. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MOORHEAD, Robert Lowry, publisher; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 15, 1875; *s.* Thomas W. and Alice (Griffith) M.; ed. high sch., Indianapolis, and Butler Coll.; *m.* Roxanna Sanders, of Orleans, Ind., Dec. 1, 1916. With The Bobbs-Merrill Co., book pubs., Indianapolis, since 1896, in charge law editorial dept. since 1908, vice pres., 1922-29, sec.-treas. since 1929. Mem. Indianapolis Light Inf., 1892; mem. Ind. N.G. since 1892, advancing to maj.; sergt. maj., Ind. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; served as lt. col., Inf., later col., F.A., U.S.A., with A.E.F. in France, 1917-19; col., F.A. Res. Mem. Ind. State Senate since 1921 (chmn. budget com. 1924-26). Dir. Ind. Christian Hosp. Mem. S.A.R. (ex-pres. Ind. Soc.), Mil. Order Foreign Wars (comdr. Ind. Commandry), Res. Officers Assn., Am. Legion (mem. nat. exec. com.), 40 and 8 (Grand Chef de Gare, Indiana Passe), Indianapolis Chamber Commerce, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Century (ex-pres.), Columbia. *Author:* The Story of the 139th F.A., 1921. *Home:* "Wildwood," Brookville Rd. *Office:* 724 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

MOORHEAD, William Singer, lawyer; *b.* Greensburg, Pa., Aug. 2, 1883; *s.* James Sharpe and Elizabeth Williams (Singer) M.; A.B., Yale, 1906; LL.B., U. of Pittsburgh, 1909; *m.* Constance Barr, of Pittsburgh, Feb. 10, 1915; 1 son, William Singer. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1909, and began practice at Pittsburgh; mem. firm Moorhead & Knox since 1917; lecturer, U. of Pittsburgh Sch. of Law, 1909-18; pres. Inland Coal Co.; dir. Keystone Coal & Coke Co., Forbes Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh. Chmn. U.S. Tax Simplification Bd., 1922-24; chmn. orgn. com. Pittsburgh Community Fund, 1927. Trustee Carnegie Library, Carnegie Inst., Carnegie Inst. Technology; dir. Tuberculosis League of Pittsburgh, Welfare Fund of Pittsburgh. Mem. Am., Pa. and Allegheny Co. bar assns., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Golf, Fox Chapel Golf, Allegheny Country, Rolling Rock, Greensburg Country, Misquamicut Golf (Watch Hill, R.I.); Racquet (Washington). *Home:* 5622 Northumberland St. *Office:* Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MOORMAN, Charles Harwood, judge; *b.* Big Spring, Ky., Apr. 24, 1876; *s.* William James and Margaret (Bush) M.; *m.* Lily Belknap, of Louisville, Ky., Nov. 28, 1914; children—Morris Belknap, Charles H. Admitted to bar 1900; judge Court of Appeals of Ky., 1921-23; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Western Dist. of Ky., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1924-25; judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 6th Circuit, since Jan. 1925. Served with Am. Red Cross in France, Nov. 1917-May 1918; commd. capt. J.A. Gen.'s Dept., U.S.A., May 1918; maj., Nov. 1918. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Kentucky, Country. *Home:* Louisville, Ky.

MOORMAN, Henry DeHaven, congressman; *b.* nr. Glen Dean, Ky., June 9, 1880; *s.* William Robert and Bettie (DeHaven) M.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1900, and began practice at Hardinsburg; pres. Hardinsburg Nat. Farm Loan Assn.; v.p. Bank of Hardinsburg & Trust Co.; County judge, Breckenridge Co., Ky., 1905-09; commonwealth atty., 9th Ky. Jud. Dist., 1914-27; mem. 70th Congress (1927-29), 4th Ky. Dist. Served in U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; with Field Arty., U.S.A., France, World War. Pres. Breckenridge Memorial Assn. Mem. Commonwealth Attorney's Assn. of Ky. (ex-pres.), Am. Legion (constl. com.). Democrat. Baptist. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Club:* Pendennis (Louisville). Has developed Memorial Farms, nr. Hardinsburg, in memory of brother, Lt. Roy E. Moorman. *Home:* Hardinsburg, Ky.

MOORMAN, Lewis Jefferson, M.D.; *b.* Leitchfield, Ky., Feb. 9, 1875; *s.* Lemuel and Martha Elizabeth (Wortham) M.; B.S., Georgetown (Ky.)

Coll., 1898; M.D., U. of Louisville, 1901; post-grad. work, New York Polyclinic Med. Sch., 1903, U. of Vienna, 1909; *m.* Mary Davis Christian, of Lynchburg, Va., Apr. 27, 1909; children—Elizabeth Dabney, Mary Christian, Lewis Jefferson. Began practice at Jet, Okla., 1901; moved to Oklahoma City, Okla., 1907; med. dir. Okla. Cottage Sanatorium since 1914; founder, 1923, since med. dir. Moorman Farm Sanatorium; prof. clin. medicine, U. of Okla., since 1926. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians, Okla. State and County medical assns., Oklahoma City Acad. Medicine, Okla. State Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Am. Sanatorium Assn., Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Vol. Med. Service Corps. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* 1301 Classen Boul. *Office:* Osler Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

MOORS, John Farwell, broker; *b.* Boston, Oct. 31, 1861; *s.* Joseph B. and Mary B. M.; A.B., Harvard, 1883, A.M., 1884, LL.D., 1915. Sr. mem. Moors & Cabot, brokers. Dir. Workingmen's Loan Assn.; pres. Family Welfare Soc. of Boston; mem. Boston Finance Commn.; mem. council, and an asso. of Radcliffe Coll.; fellow of Harvard College; state director Collateral Loan Co.; dir., mem. exec. com. State St. Trust Co. Pres. Pub. Sch. Assn. Democrat. Unitarian. *Club:* Tavern. *Home:* 32 Mt. Vernon St. *Office:* 111 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

MOOS, Charles J., postmaster; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., June 24, 1880; *s.* John C. and Mary (Heneman) M.; student St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn.; Ph.G., Minnesota School of Pharmacy, Minneapolis, 1900; LL.B., St. Paul Coll. of Law, 1918; *m.* Katherine Grant, of Faribault, Minn., May 23, 1906; children—Gretchen, Malcolm. Exec. sec. to Gov. Van Sant, 1902-05; sec. State Bd. of Pharmacy, 1905-10; Northwestern sales mgr., Am. Druggists' Syndicate, 1910-12; adv. mgr. Riverside Press, 1912-17; gen. industrial agt. N.P.R.R., 1917-19; organizer, 1919, and v.p. McCree-Moos Co., gen. contractors; pres. Ben Franklin Building & Loan Assn.; v.p. W. B. Joyce Co., gen. insurance; postmaster St. Paul since Sept. 1, 1921. Rep. presdl. elector, 1916; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; mem. Rep. State Central Com.; mgr. various polit. campaigns; dir. Roosevelt Memorial Assn., 1919. Mem. Minn. Pharm. Assn., Minn. Bar Assn., Northwestern Gen. Contractors' Assn., Minn. State Editorial Assn. *Club:* Minnesota. *Home:* 1167 N. Chatsworth St. *Address:* Post Office, St. Paul, Minn.

MOOT, Adelbert, lawyer; Nov. 22, 1854-Sept. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORA, F(rancis) Luis, artist; *b.* Montevideo, Uruguay, S.A., July 27, 1874; *s.* Domingo and Laura (Gaillard) M.; ed. Manning's Sem., Perth Amboy, N.J., pub. schs., New York and Boston; art edn. Sch. of Drawing and Painting, Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Sophia Brown Compton, of Perth Amboy, N.J., Sept. 12, 1900; 1 dau., Rosemary. Elected v.p. Art Students' League, after completing studies there. Beginning about 1892 did illustrating work for all the leading mags. and periodicals. First important commission, large decorative panel for main reading hall, Lynn (Mass.) Pub. Library, 1900; represented in all most important art exhbns. in America since 1894; painted decorations for Mo. State Bldg., St. Louis Expn., 1904; also mural decorations for Orpheum Theatre, Los Angeles. While student, received Sears prize, Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, Rothschild prize, Art Students' League, New York; later gold medals, Phila. Art Club, 1901, and Am. Fine Arts Soc., Phila., 1902; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; 1st Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1905; Beal prize, New York Water Color Club, 1907; Evans prize, Salmagundi Club, 1908; Shaw prize, same, 1910; silver medal, Internat. Fine Arts Expn., Buenos Aires, 1910; 2 gold medals, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Teacher in drawing and painting classes, New York School of Art for 9 years. N.A., 1906; member Municipal Art Soc., New York Water Color Club, Architectural League, Am. Water Color Soc., Art Students' League. Represented in Met. Mus., New York; Newark Mus.; Dallas Art Assn.; Toledo Mus. of Art; Butler Gallery of Art, Youngstown, O.; Richmond (Ind.) Art Assn.; perm. collection of Nat. Acad. Design. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Lotos, Players, Century. *Home:* Gaylordsville, Conn.

MORA, Jo(seph Jacinto), sculptor, author; *b.* Montevideo, Uruguay, Oct. 22, 1876; *s.* Domingo and Laura (Gaillard) M.; came to U.S. in childhood; ed. Allston (Mass.); grad. Pingry Acad., Elizabeth, N.J., 1894; studied art at Art Students' League, and Chase's Sch., New York, and Cowles Art School, Boston; *m.* Grace Alma Needham, Jan. 6, 1907; children—Joseph Needham, Grace Patricia. Employed as artist for Boston Traveler, 1897; then by Boston Herald until 1900; left newspaper work to get out books for Dana, Estes & Co.; traveled in West and Southwest, making ethnol. studies of Hopi and Navajo Indians, 1903-07; devoted exclusively to sculpture since 1911; mem. Internat. Jury Award, Panama Expn., 1915. Author and Illustrator: The Animals of Æsop, 1900; wrote "Animaldom" in Boston Sunday Herald and its Syndicate associates, 1907. Editor and Illustrator: Reynard the Fox, 1901; Andersen's Fairy Tales, 1902. Illustrator: Laura E. Richards' Hurdy Gurdy, 1902; Animal Football Calendar for 1903. Executed monument to "Cervantes," Golden Gate Park, San Francisco; 8 heroic figures, Realty Syndicate Bldg., Los Angeles; architectural sculpture for Portland (Ore.) Post Office and Court House; Archbishop Reardon Memorial, K.C. Hall, and Bret Harte Memorial, Bohemian Club, San Francisco; doughboy monument, San Rafael, Calif.; Serra Sarcophagus, San Carlos Mission, Carmel, Calif.; heroic pediment, S.F. Stock Exchange; heroic figures, Scottish Rite Temple, San Jose, Calif.; heroic pediment group, Don Lee Bldg., San Francisco, and Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles; federal 50 cent piece, Calif. Diamond Jubilee; 4 heroic bronzes for Marland Estate, Ponca City, Okla.; stone sculptural work for home of Earle C. Anthony, Los Angeles. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. Enlisted in Army (1918), F.A.C.O.T.S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.; commd. maj. of Field Arty., O.R.C. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Family. *Home:* Pebble Beach, Calif.

MORALES, Angel, diplomat; *b.* Sanchez, Dominican Republic, July 16, 1894; *s.* Francisco and Dolores (Cordova) M.; grad. U. of Santo Domingo, 1919; *m.* Caridad Rojas, of Moca, Aug. 28, 1920. Admitted to bar and began practice at Moca; sec. of state, Dominican Republic, 1922-24; sec. of interior 1 yr.; served as M.P. and E.E. to France and Italy, and as E.E. and M.P. to U.S. since July 7, 1926. Catholic. *Address:* 316 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MORALES, Franklin E., diplomat; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 26, 1884; *s.* Marcos D. and Anna Maria (Cain) M.; grad. high sch. and business coll., Atlantic City, N.J.; *m.* Mae E. Krauss, of Atlantic City, Feb. 26, 1906; 1 dau., Thelma. Export business; v.p. Internations Commercial Corpn., 1916-19; rep. Am. jewelry mfrs. in Latin America, 1919-21; mem. firm Riker and Morales, Mexico City, Buenos Aires, Santiago, Chile. Pres. Atlantic City Rep. Club, 1907-16; Rep. County committeeman, 1912-16; E.E. and M.P. to Honduras, 1921-25. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Penn Athletic, International, Country, Atlantic City Shrine Club. *Home:* 1 S. Annapolis Av. *Office:* 3700 Atlantic Av., Atlantic City, N.J.

MORALES, (Luis) Sánchez, merchant; *b.* San Juan, P.R., Nov. 27, 1867; *s.* Manuel Sánchez Appelláni z and Ana (Morales); ed. Institute Civil, San Juan; *m.* María Ubeda, of San Juan, P.R., Dec. 14, 1902; children—Luis (dec.), María Isabel, Rafael (dec.), Aurora, Luis, Elena, Rafael. Newspaper writer, later mgr. father's business; gen. agt. New York Life Ins. Co. for a number of yrs.; organized with brother, 1902, Sánchez Morales & Co., mchts. and mfrs.' agts.; pres. Commercial Bank of P.R., 1917-23; dir. Banco Popular, San Juan. Asst. treas. of P.R., 1898; mayor of San Juan, 1899; a founder of Rep. party in P.R., 1899; mem. House of Delegates, Porto Rico, 1900-04; mem. Exec. Council (Senate) of P.R., 1904-17 (pres. 1912-17); mem. Bd. of Equalization and Review of Taxes, 1923-25; mem. Senate from San Juan, since 1924, v.p. and chmn. finance committee. Introduced resolution asking the Pres. of the U.S. to declare free trade between the U.S. and Porto Rico, 1901; mem. Food Commn. of P.R., 1917—, Mil. Exemption Dist. Bd. for P.R., 1917—; chief transportation service for P.R. of U.S. Food Administration, 1917—. Pres. San Juan Chamber of Commerce, 1914-15; v.p. for P.R. of Am. Bankers Assn., 1917; pres. Bankers Assn. of Porto Rico, 1920-24, hon. pres. since 1924. Trustee U. of Porto Rico. Pres. Y.M.C.A. of San Juan, etc. Mem. Scholar Fraternity of Porto Rico. Catholic. *Clubs:* Casino de Puerto Rico, Casino de Mayaguez, Country. Chmn. Victory Loan Com. for P.R., 1919. *Home:* San Juan, P.R.

MORAN, Daniel Edward, consulting engr.; *b.* Orange, N.J., April 12, 1864; *s.* Daniel E. and Annie A. (Blake) M.; C.E., Sch. of Mines, Columbia U., 1884, M.Sc., 1911; *m.* Sarah V. Kelly, of Glasgow, Scotland, 1896; children—Sarah Sylvester (Mrs. George C. Fraser), Daniel E., Dorothy A. (Mrs. Carl Bricken), Archibald A., Hugh B. Became mem. firm Moran, Maurice & Proctor, 1917, title now Moran & Proctor; cons. engr. Phila. and Camden Bridge, Mid-Hudson Bridge (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.), Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Port of New York Authority, Hudson River Bridge, and Detroit Internat. Bridge, etc. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Consulting Engrs.; hon. life mem. N.Y. Zoöl. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Down Town. *Home:* Mendham, N.J. *Office:* 342 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

MORAN, Francis Thomas, clergyman, sociologist; Feb. 16, 1865-Oct. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORAN, Frank Goding, educator; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Sept. 23, 1885; *s.* Robert and Melissa Euphena (Paul) M.; Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch.; M.A., Washington State Coll., 1918; *m.* Grace L. Robbins, of Valparaiso, Ind., Sept. 14, 1911; children—Robert Robbins (dec.), Mary Adelaide, Frank Robbins. Began teaching at Camden, N.J., 1906; founder, 1914, and dir. Moran Sch. for Boys, and of Junior College. State mgr. A.R.C., war work campaigns; western dir. in U.S. for Boys' Working Reserve and Inter Ch. World Movement; chmn. State Boys' Y.M.C.A. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Rotary, Arctic, Seattle Yacht. *Address:* Moran School, State of Wash.

MORAN, Fred T., stove mfr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MORAN, Hugh Anderson, clergyman; *b.* Silver Creek, Ky., July 16, 1881; *s.* Hugh Anderson and Jane Todd (Breck) M.; A.B., Stanford, 1905; Rhodes scholar from Calif. to Oxford U., B.A., in Theology, 1908, M.A., 1920; *m.* Irene May Hornby, of Redlands, Calif., and N.Y. City, June 7, 1911; children—Hugh Anderson, Irene May, Pauline Breck, Jean Todd. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1908; sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., in China, 1909-13; founded Met. Y.M.C.A., Hankow, China, 1912; internat. sec. boys and student dept., Y.M.C.A., 1914-15; pastor at Cornell U., since 1919, also dir. religious edn. Cornell Univ. Christian Assn. In charge prisoner war relief in Siberia, 1916, 17; spl. aid with Root Diplomatic Mission in Russia, 1917; sec. Railway Y.M.C.A. in Siberia, 1918. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Delta Upsilon, Pi Gamma Mu; fellow Nat. Council of Religion, Am. Geog. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Ithaca Country. *Author:* Heroes (Bible study book for boys), 1919; A Creed for College Men, 1924. Contbr. articles and stories to mags. *Home:* 221 Eddy St., Ithaca, N.Y.

MORAN, James Thomas, telephone executive; *b.* North Haven, Conn., Sept. 19, 1864; *s.* Thomas and Maria (Cullom) M.; grad. Hillhouse High Sch., New Haven, Conn.; LL.B., Yale, 1884, LL.M. 1885; *m.* Mary E. McKenzie, of New Haven, Apr. 27, 1898; children—Esther (dec.), Helen Elizabeth. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1884; apptd. atty. Southern N.E. Telephone Co., New Haven, 1884, later gen. atty.; dir., v.p. and gen. mgr., and pres. since Feb. 6, 1917; trustee Conn. Savings Bank, Conn. Ry. & Lighting Co.; dir. Merchants Nat. Bank, New Haven Gas Light Co., Winchester Repeating Arms Company, National Folding Box Company, Security Ins. Co. Mem. Conn. State Council of Defense, 1917-19; chmn. Sinking Fund Commn. City of New Haven, 1924-27. Mem. bd. dirs. Dept. of Pub. Welfare State of Conn., Hosp. of St. Raphael. Mem. Gen. Hosp. Soc. of Conn. (pres.), Telephone Pioneers of America (pres. 1927). Catholic. *Clubs:* Graduate, Race Brook Country (New Haven); Yale, Catholic (New York). *Home:* 221 Sherman Av. *Office:* 157 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

MORAN, (John) Léon, artist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 4, 1864; *s.* Edward and Elizabeth (McManes) M.; ed. pub. schs., Phila.; studied art under father, and at Nat. Acad. Design, New York, and in London and Paris; returned to U.S., 1879; established studio, New York, 1883; *m.* Helen, *d.* Rev. J. N. Steele, of New York, Apr. 27, 1892. Frequent exhibitor Nat. Acad. Design, New York, and elsewhere; gold medal Phila. Art Club; gold medal, Am. Art Soc., Phila., 1904. Mem. Am. Water Color Soc., Plainfield (N.J.) Art Assn. Principal works: Way-

laid; An Interrupted Conspiracy; An Amateur; The Duel; An Idyl; Eel Fishing; Intercepted Dispatches; Madonna and Child; Between Two Fires; Madonna; etc. *Home:* Plainfield, N.J.

MORAN, (Edward) Percy, artist; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 29, 1862; *s.* Edward and Elizabeth (McManes) M.; ed. in Paris; studied art under father and uncle, S. J. Ferris, Phila., and Nat. Acad. Design, New York; also in London and Paris; *m.* Virginia Bremond Crosby, of El Paso, Tex., Dec. 16, 1891. First Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1886; 1st gold medal, Am. Art Assn., 1888. Frequent exhibitor; specialties colonial subjects and modern women. Mem. Am. Water Color Soc. Principal works: A Corner of the Studio; The Wood-Cutter's Daughter; The Duet; Afternoon Tea; The Miller's Daughter; Divided Attention; The Dancing Lesson; The Rehearsal for the Ball; A Japanese Fantasy; A Forgotten Strain; Her Grace; Schooldays Over; Between Two Fires; The Lion of the Hour; The Right of Way; The Wish; Welcome; An April Shower. In recent years has been engaged on works of Am. hist. subjects. *Home:* 97 Mercer Av., Plainfield, N.J.

MORAN, Robert, shipbuilder, mech. engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 26, 1857; *s.* Edward and Jean Dear (Boyack) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Miss M. E. Paul, of Victoria, B.C., 1882; children—John M., Frank G., Malcolm E., Nellie M. Went to Seattle, Wash., at 18, and became fireman on a steamboat, later engr.; established Moran Bros., steamboat and sawmill machy., 1882; organized Moran Bros. Co., Ship & Engine Bldg. Co., 1890; built in 4 mos., fleet of 12 steamers and 10 barges, delivered on the Yukon River to carry food to the miners, 1898; built many large steel and wood vessels, including the 15,000 ton U.S. Battleship Nebraska; sold out business, 1905, and retired, at Rosario, on Orcas Island, Wash. Mayor of Seattle 2 terms, 1888-90; state director Public Service Reserve during the World War. Donated 4,000 acres to the State of Wash., now Moran State Park. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Soc. of U.S. Mil. Engrs., Am. Shipmasters' Assn., Marine Engrs. Assn., Franklin Inst., Inst. Naval Architects (London), Washington Pioneers' Assn. *Clubs:* Rainier, Seattle Yacht, Seattle Athletic. *Home:* Rosario, San Juan Co., Wash.

MORAN, Thomas Francis, univ. prof.; Jan. 9, 1866-Oct. 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORAN, William Herman, U.S. secret service; ed. pub. schs. With secret service dept. of the Treasury since 1882, chief since Jan. 1, 1918. *Home:* 1840 Mintwood Pl. N.W. *Address:* Dept. of the Treasury, Washington, D.C.

MORANZONI, Roberto, conductor; *b.* Bari, Italy, Oct. 1882; ed. Conservatory of Music, Pesaro, Italy, under Mascagni. Began as conductor of orchestra, at Teatro Costanzi, Rome, 1901, later at Bologne, Milan, Turin and other cities of Italy, also at Grand Opera and Champs Elysees, Paris, and Covent Garden, London; first came to U.S., 1910; with Metropolitan Opera Co., later with Chicago Civic Opera Co.*

MORAWETZ, Albert Richard, consul. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MORAWETZ, Victor, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 3, 1859; *s.* Dr. L. F. M.; ed. pvt. schools and foreign univs.; LL.B., Harvard, 1879; hon. A.M., Columbia Univ., 1888; LL.D., Williams College, Mass., 1914; *m.* Violet Westcott, of Syracuse, N.Y., 1911 (now dec.); *m.* 2d, Marjorie Nott, 1923. Admitted to bar, 1880, and since then engaged in practice of law, principally as counsel and atty. for. and other corpns. *Author:* Law of Private Corporations, 1882; Banking and Currency Problems in the U.S., 1909; Elements of the Law of Contracts, 1927. *Home:* 39 E. 79th St. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

MORDECAI, Samuel Fox, prof. law; Dec. 12, 1852-Dec. 29, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORDECAI, T(homas) Moultrie, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MORE, Brookes (James), poet; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 29, 1859; *s.* Enoch Anson and Katherine Hay (Elmer) M.; educated public schools; *m.* Bedelia Margaret Madden, of Ballina, Ireland, February 19, 1898. Pres. The Cornhill Publishing Co., Boston, since 1922; v.p. The Jordan & More Press. Mem. Am. Poetry Assn., Shakespeare Assn. America, N.E. Poetry Club, Boston Authors' Club, Boston Classical Club. Republican. *Author:* Sweet Maggie McGee, 1916, 23; Gods and Heroes (from Ovid), 1916; Great War Ballads and Myths from Ovid, 1916; The Beggar's Vision, 1917, 21; The Lover's Rosary, 1917; Songs of a Red Cross Nurse, 1918; also The Ring of Love, Myrtella, etc. Translator: Ovid's Metamorphoses (in blank verse), 1922; Adventured Values, 1929. *Home:* Hingham, Mass. *Office:* 368 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

MORE, Charles Church, engineer, educator; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Jan. 21, 1875; *s.* David Fellows and Sara Jane (Hubbell) M.; C.E., Lafayette Coll., 1898, M.S., 1901; M.C.E., Cornell, 1899; *m.* Myra Hadlock Ober, of Beverly, Mass., and Seattle, Wash., Aug. 24, 1904. Began with Pencoyd Iron Works, Phila., 1899; acting prof. civ. engring., 1900, asst. prof., 1904, asso. prof., 1907, prof., 1912, prof. and head dept., 1917-25, prof. structural engring. since 1925, U. of Wash. Successively with Am. Bridge Co. (Phila.), D. H. Burnham & Co. (Chicago), U.S. Engr. Dept. (Ft. Worden, Wash.), 1901-04; with C.,M. & St.P. Ry. Co., Seattle, 1906-07, Turner Constrn. Co., New York, 1911-12. Commd. capt. Engr. R.C., June 19, 1917; in training at Engr. O.T.C., Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sept.-Oct. 1917; capt. O.R.C., Oct. 18, 1917; maj. ordnance, U.S.A., July 25, 1918. On duty at Ordnance Office, Washington, D.C., Nov. 1917-Nov. 1918; instr. at Engr. Sch., Camp Humphreys, Va., Dec. 1918-Sept. 1919; hon. discharged Oct. 1, 1919. Mem. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. (council, 1919-22), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., The Mountaineers, Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Psi. Sec. John More Assn., 1900-25, asso. sec. since 1925. Conglist. Compiler: Genealogy of Descendants of John More, 1893. *Home:* 4545 Fifth Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

MORE, E(noch) Anson, author; *b.* Dayton, O., Apr. 11, 1854; *s.* Enoch Anson and Katherine Hay (Elmer) M.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Caroline Augusta Bacon, of Lexington, Mass., Oct. 17, 1887; children—John Douglas (dec.), Robert Elmer. Sec. The J. S. Brown & Bro. Mercantile Co., 1901-1908. U.S. dep. disbursing agt. in Colo., 1917-19. Col. 1st Regt. Colo. N.G., 1884-86. Mem. Authors' League America, Soc. of the Cincinnati, Loyal Legion; hon. mem. Nat. Indian War Veterans' Assn. Conglist. Republican. *Clubs:* Authors' (London), Denver Athletic, Lakewood Country. *Author:* Let It Burn, 1892; Out of the Past, 1895; A Captain of Men, 1905; A Vision of Empire, 1915. Also short stories. *Home:* 1459 Clayton St., Denver, Colo.

MORE, Louis Trenchard, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Apr. 9, 1870; *s.* Enoch Anson and Katherine Hay (Elmer) M.; ed. pub. schs., St. Louis, Washington U., B.S., 1892; scholarship, 1893, fellowship, 1894, Ph.D., 1895, Johns Hopkins; *m.* Cincinnati, Mar. 17, 1903, Eleanor F. Herron; children—John Herron, Catherine Elmer. Instr. physics, Worcester Poly. Inst., 1896; instr. and adj. prof. physics, U. of Neb. 1896-1900; prof. physics, 1900—, dean, 1910-13, and dean of Grad. Sch., 1916—, U. of Cincinnati. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phys. Soc., American Philosophical Association, Spinoza Society, Société Française de Physique, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Internat. Congress of Electricians, La. Purchase Expn., 1904. Vice president of Cincinnati Institute of Fine Arts; director Cincinnati Orchestra Association. Contbr. to tech. publs. on light, electricity and magnetism, ionization and sound; also essays on theories of modern physics. *Author:* The Limitations of Science; The Dogma of Evolution. *Home:* 317 Pike St., Cincinnati, O.

MORE, Paul Elmer, editor, author; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 12, 1864; *s.* Enoch Anson and Katherine Hay (Elmer) M.; A.B., Washington U., 1887, A.M., 1892; A.M., Harvard, 1893; LL.D., Washington U., 1913; Litt.D., Columbia and Dartmouth, 1917, Princeton, 1919; *m.* Henrietta Beck, of St. Louis, June 12, 1900; children—Mary Darrah, Alice. Asst. in Sanskrit, Harvard, 1894-95; asso. in Sanskrit and classical lit., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1895-97. Lit. editor The Independent, 1901-03, New York Evening Post, 1903-09; editor The Nation, 1909-14. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, Am. Philol. Assn. *Clubs:* Century, Authors, Columbia University (N.Y.). *Author:* Shelburne Essays (11 vols.), 1904—; Life of Benjamin Franklin, 1900; Platonism, 1917; The Religion of Plato, 1921; Hellenistic Philosophies, 1923; The Christ of the New Testament, 1924; Christ the Word, 1927; The Demon of the Absolute, 1928. Translator: Judgment of Socrates; Prometheus Bound; Century of Indian Epigrams. *Home:* 59 Battle Rd., Princeton, N.J.

MOREHEAD, see also Moorehead.

MOREHEAD, John Alfred, head of Nat. and Internat. Ch. Agencies, Luth. Ch.; *b.* Pulaski County, Virginia, Feb. 4, 1867; *s.* James W. and Katherine Barbara (Yonce) M.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., Va., 1889; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Mt. Airy, Phila., 1892; studied at Berlin and Leipzig, 1901-02; D.D., Roanoke, 1902; LL.D., Pa. Coll., 1921; D. Th., U. of Leipzig, 1922; S.T.D. from Elisabeth University, Hungary, 1929; *m.* Nellie Virginia Fisher, of Wytheville, Va., Oct. 6, 1892. Ordained Evang. Luth. ministry, 1892; incumbent Burke's Garden Pastorate, Va., 1892-94, First English Luth. Ch., Richmond, Va., 1894-98; pres. and prof. systematic theology, Southern Luth. Theol. Sem., 1898-1908; pres. Roanoke Coll., 1908-19. Pres. United Synod of the South, 1910-14. Chmn. European Commn. of Nat. Luth. Council, 1919-23; exec. dir. Nat. Luth. Council since Feb. 16, 1923; chmn. editorial com. Lutheran World Almanac and Ency.; pres. 2d Lutheran World Conv., Copenhagen, Denmark, 1929; pres. exec. com. for Continuation Work of Luth. World Conv. *Address:* 39 E. 35th St., New York, N.Y.

MOREHEAD, John Henry, congressman; *b.* Lucas Co., Ia., Dec. 3, 1861; *s.* Andrew and Frances (Cooper) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Minnie Weisenreder, Aspinwall, Neb., Feb. 14, 1885; children—Dorothy L. (dec.), Edwin J. Removed to Neb., 1884; taught sch. and later engaged in mercantile business at Barada, Neb.; co. treas., Richardson Co., 1896-99; mayor Falls City, 1900; mem. Neb. Senate, 1910-11; pres. *pro tem.* of Senate and lt.-gov., 1910-11; gov. of Neb., terms 1913-15, 1915-17; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 1st Neb. Dist. Nominated for U.S. Senate, 1918, for gov. for 3d time, 1920. Democrat. Stock raiser, farmer and banker. Presbyn. *Home:* Falls City, Neb.

MOREHEAD, John Motley, ambassador; *b.* Spray, N.C., Nov. 3, 1870; *s.* James Turner and Mary Elizabeth (Connally) M.; prep. edn., Bingham Mil. Sch., Mebane, N.C.; B.S., U. of N.C., 1891, LL.D., 1926; grad. expert course, Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 1895; spl. course in oxy-acetylene welding, Cologne, Germany; *m.* Genevieve Margaret Birkhoff, of Chicago, Ill., July 3, 1915. Engr., Union Carbide & Carbon Corpn. and predecessors and subsidiaries, 1891 to 1930; chief chemist and engr. of tests, Peoples Gas, Light & Coke Co., 1897-1918; chmn. bd. Leaksville Woolen Mills, Charlotte, N.C. Apptd. by President Hoover E.E. and M.P. to Sweden, Jan. 22, 1930. Served as maj., Gen. Staff, Washington, D.C., chief of industrial gases and gas products sect., sec. explosives div. and mem. ammonia com. of War Industries Bd., World War; lt. col., Ordnance Dept., O.R.C. Mayor of Rye, N.Y., 1925-30. Mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, St. Louis Expn., 1904, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Internat. Acetylene Assn. (expres.), Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Gas Assn. (ex-v.p.), Am. Welding Soc. (1st v.p.), Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. of the Cincinnati, Am. Legion, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Chemists, Uptown (New York); Apawamis, American Yacht, Manursing Island (Rye); Chicago Athletic Assn.; University (Niagara Falls); Fishers Island (N.Y.). *Author:* The Analysis of Industrial Gases, 1900; The Morehead Family of North Carolina and Virginia, 1924. Holder of many patents on improvements in electric furnaces, etc. *Home:* Rye, N.Y. *Address:* American Legation, Stockholm, Sweden.

MOREHOUSE, Daniel Walter, astronomer; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Feb. 22, 1876; *s.* Aaron and Sabra Ann (Burleson) M.; Northwestern Christian Coll., Excelsior, Minn., 1895-97; S.B., Drake U., 1900; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1902; S.M., Drake U., 1902; Ph.D., U. of Cal., 1914; *m.* Myrtle Slayton, of Des Moines, Ia., June 9, 1903; children—Charles Aaron, Vega Lorraine, Frances Roberta. Prof. physics and astronomy, Drake U., since 1900. Vol. research asst., Yerkes Obs., summer 1909; instr. astronomy, U. of Calif., 1911-12; dean of men, Drake U., 1919-22, acting pres. and dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1922-23, pres. and dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1923—. Fellow Ia. State Acad. Science (pres. 1921-22); mem. Am. Astron. Soc., British Astron. Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Royal Astron. Soc. Discovered Comet (c), 1908 (Morehouse), Sept. 1, 1908; awarded Donahue Comet Medal, 1908; also community award to citizen rendering most distinguished service to the city of Des Moines in 1928. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Church. *Clubs:*

University, Lions, Prairie, Des Moines Club. Contbr. numerous tech. articles on astron. subjects. *Home:* 2718 University Av., Des Moines, Ia.

MOREHOUSE, Frances M(ilton) I(rene), writer; *b.* Annawan, Ill., Mar. 3, 1881; *d.* Lewis Cass and Kate H. (Wardall) M.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1910, A.M., 1914; Ph.D., U. of Manchester (Eng.), 1926. Teacher, U. of Ill. Acad., 1910-11; instr., Ill. State Normal U., 1911-17, U. of Minn., 1917-20, 1921-24; visiting lecturer, U. of Manchester, 1920-21; instr., Columbia, 1924-25; asst. prof. history, Hunter Coll. of City New York, since 1926. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Lambda Theta, Alpha Delta Pi. Baptist. *Author:* Discipline of the School, 1913; The Antiphony, 1916; Life of Jesse W. Fell, 1916. Joint author: American Problems (with S. F. Graham), 1923; The American Nation Yesterday and Today (with C. R. Lingley and R. M. Tryon), 1930. Lecturer on edn. and history. *Home:* 414 W. 121st St., New York, N.Y.

MOREHOUSE, Frederic Cook, editor; *b.* Milwaukee, Mar. 19, 1868; *s.* Linden Husted and Lydia E. (Phelps) M.; educated pvt. sch., high sch., under pvt. instr.; Litt.D., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1921; L.H.D., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1925; *m.* Lilias E. Macon, of Eufaula, Ala., June 24, 1891; children—Lilias Pope (Mrs. R. L. Farrar, dec.), Howard Lord (dec.), Clifford Phelps. Editor Church Eclectic, 1896-1900; editor The Living Church since 1899; pres. Morehouse Publishing Co. Mem. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch. since 1910. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; mem. nat. council of Nat. Municipal League, 1912-17; pres. City Club of Milwaukee, 1910-15; chmn. Milwaukee Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1916-19. *Author:* Some American Churchmen, 1892; Evolution of Parties in the Anglican Communion, 1905. *Home:* 617 Hackett Av. *Office:* 1801 Fond du Lac Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

MOREHOUSE, George Pierson, lawyer, writer; *b.* Decatur, Ill. July 28, 1859; *s.* Horace and Lavinia F. (Strong) M.; Albion High Sch.; U. State of N.Y., 1884; *m.* Mrs. Louise (Thorne) Hull, of Topeka, Kan., formerly Morgantown, W. Va., Apr. 23, 1906. Went to Kan., 1872; mgr. cattle ranch, Diamond Springs, Kan., 1876-81; admitted to Kan. bar, 1889, and practiced at Council Grove; city atty., 1891-95, co. atty., Morris Co., 1894-97; local atty., A.,T.&S.F.Ry., 1894-1915; mem. Kan. Senate, 1901-05; removed to Topeka, 1906. Mem. Internat. Soc. Archæologists; life mem. and dir. Kan. State Hist. Soc. (pres. 1917-18); sec. Kan. Authors' Club (ex-pres.); sec. and genealogist Morehouse Family Assn.; mem. Kan. State Bar Assn., S.A.R. Lt. Kan. N.G., 1903; active in organizing Kan. State Guard to take the place of Nat. Guard during World War; completed inf. training course, Camp Steever, Lake Geneva, Wis., 1918; commd. capt. Co. B, 9th Batln. Kan. State Guard, 1918-20, and helped train over 300 men who went into World War service; founder, May 5, 1920, comdr. in chief, 1923-25, of Am. Guard, a nat. orgn. of ex-soldiers in state militia forces during World War. Republican. Presbyn. Drafted 1st automobile laws in West, and law making the sunflower the floral emblem of Kan.; originated movement to mark Santa Fe Trail; an authority on history, lang. and legends of Kansa or Kaw Indians, and is official historian of the tribe and keeper of their ancient charts and relics. *Author:* Kansa, or Kaw Indians and Their History, 1908; An Historic Trail, 1909; History of Kansas Authors' Club, 1913; Padilla, the Priest of the Plains, 1915; Pre-historic Man in Kansas, 1917; Archæology of Kansas, 1918; The Golden Sunflower, 1927; Along the Neosho and other Verse, 1928. Contbr. to historic publs. upon famous highways, Spanish explorations, archæology, Indian language and folklore. *Home:* 216 W. 8th St., Topeka, Kan.

MOREHOUSE, Lyman Foote, telephone engr.; *b.* Big Rapids, Mich., Oct. 21, 1874; *s.* Amos Robert and Lucy P. (Foote) M.; B.S. in E.E., U. of Mich., 1897, A.M., 1904; grad. student in analyt. chemistry, U. of Chicago, and in mathematics, physics, and elec. engring., U. of Mich.; *m.* May Cornelia Wyman, of Big Rapids, Mich., June 25, 1904 (died Feb. 12, 1921); children—Dorothy May, Marjorie Lucellen; *m.* 2d, Mary Spencer Schuessler, of Baton Rouge, La., Sept. 30, 1922. Instr. in physics, Washington U., 1901; instr. in physics, U. of Mich., 1902-04, asst. prof., later jr. prof. elec. engring., 1904-06; transmission engr. Western Electric Co., London, Eng., 1906-09; equipment engr. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., New York, 1909-19; equipment development engr. same co. since 1919. Mem. N.J. State Board of Education. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (mgr. 1919-23; v.p. 1925, 26), A.A.A.S.; mem. Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Machinery, Braidburn Country. *Home:* 30 Draper Terrace, Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MOREHOUSE, William Russell, banker, author; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Feb. 10, 1879; *s.* Levi and Ida May (Vaughn) M.; ed. high sch., San Jacinto, Calif.; hon. M.B.A., U. of Southern Calif., 1904; *m.* Helen Merryman, of Los Angeles, Calif., Feb. 7, 1904; children—Idella, Helen (Mrs. John D. Lusk), Alice, Lee. Began with Union Bank of Savings, Los Angeles, 1904; now vice pres. Security Trust & Savings Bank, Los Angeles. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* University. *Author:* Bank Letters, 1918; Bank Business Building, 1918; Bank Window Displays, 1919; Bankers Guide Book, 1920; How to Succeed in the Bank, 1924; Bank Checks and Bank Deposits, 1928. *Home:* 1614 Wellington Rd. *Office:* Fifth and Spring Sts., Los Angeles, Calif.

MORELAND, John Richard, writer; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Nov. 28, 1880; *s.* Richard Rogers and Agnes (Bready) M.; ed. pub. and high schs., Norfolk; unmarried. Founder of the Lyric (magazine of verse), 1920, and editor 3 yrs.; contbg. editor "The Will O' the Wisp," and "Star Dust." Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Poetry Soc. of Spring Hill (Ala.), Poetry Soc. Ala. *Author:* Red Poppies in the Wheat, 1921; The Sea and April, 1928; Blowing Sand. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Spottswood Manor-B-3, Norfolk, Va.

MORELAND, Mary Leona, temperance advocate. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MORELAND, William Hall, bishop; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Apr. 9, 1861; *s.* Edward McCreight and Caroline (Hall) M.; grad. Holy Communion Ch. Inst., Charleston, S.C., 1877; B.S., B.Litt., A.M., U. of the South, 1881; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., Conn., 1884; D.D., U. of the South, 1899, Berkeley, 1900; *m.* Harriet E. Slason, of Nashua, N.H., Sept. 6, 1893; children—Helen Hall, William Hall, Ruth (dec.), Harriett Tilden, Edward Philip, John Nichols. Deacon, 1884, priest, 1885, P.E. Ch.; asst. rector Christ Ch., Hartford, Conn., 1884-85; rector Ch. of Good Shepherd, Nashua, N.H., 1885-93, St. Luke's, San Francisco, 1893-99; consecrated bishop of Sacramento, Jan. 25, 1899. *Author:* What Is Christianity? 1887; The Church, or the Churches—Which? 1894. *Home:* Sacramento, Calif.

MORENO, Arthur Alphonse, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 29, 1883; *s.* Arthur Bartholomew and Angele (Wells) M.; A.B., Tulane U., 1905, LL.B., 1909; grad. study U. of Mich., 1906; *m.* Louise Gibbons Moore, of New Orleans, Aug. 15, 1925. Teacher of English, high sch., New Orleans, 1906; instr. in French, Tulane U., 1908; admitted to La. bar, 1909, and practiced since at New Orleans; dramatic editor New Orleans Daily Picayune, 1912-17; prof. practice, Law Sch., Tulane U., 1917-18; asso. gen. atty., Standard Oil Co. of La. Mem. Am., La. State and New Orleans bar assns. *Clubs:* Boston, New Orleans Country, Metairie Golf. *Home:* 4 Audubon Boul. *Office:* Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

MORENO-LACALLE, Julian, author, educator; *b.* Manila, P.I., Oct. 18, 1881; *s.* José and Florencia Victoria (Pérez) M.; A.B., U. of St. Thomas, Manila, 1895; A.M., U. of Md., 1918; post grad. work, U. of St. Thomas, also in Spain and Zurich, Switzerland; *m.* Carmen Martel, of Madrid, 1903; children—Elvira, Julian, José, Antonio, Carmen, Florencia. Translator Exec. Bur. P.I., 1900-05, Pan Am. Union, Washington, D.C., 1906-12; instr., asso. prof. U.S. Naval Acad., 1914-20; prof. and dean of Spanish Sch., Middlebury Coll., 1920-29; prof. Rutgers U., New Brunswick, N.J., 1929—. Decorated Order of Liberator (Venezuelan), 1911; Knight Commander of Royal Spanish Order of Isabella, 1926. Mem. Alpha Sigma Phi. *Author:* Elementos de Español, 1918; Elements of Spanish Pronunciation, 1918; Spanish Composition, 1921; Advanced Spanish Composition, 1928; also transls., etc., various other publs. in Spanish. *Home:* Stelton, N.J.

MORETTI, Giuseppe, sculptor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MOREY, Charles Rufus, educator, author; *b.* Hastings, Mich., Nov. 20, 1877; *s.* John and Addie C. (Stone) M.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1899, A.M., 1900; *m.* Sara Tupper, of Newtonville, Mass., May 29, 1915; 1 son, Jonathan Tupper. Fellow Am. School at Rome, 1900-03; fellow Princeton U., 1903-04; prof. art and archæology, Princeton, 1918—; prof. in charge Am. Sch. of Classical Studies in Rome, 1925-26. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. Antiq. de France, Archæol. Inst. Germany, Coll. Art Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. Democrat. *Club:* Princeton (New York). *Author:* East Christian Paintings in the Freer Collection, 1914; Lost Mosaics and Frescoes of Rome, 1915; Sardis, Vol. V, 1924; also various articles on art and archæology. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

MOREY, Charles William, college pres.; *b.* Quincy, Mich., Mar. 26, 1875; *s.* John R. and Amanda E. (Bickford) M.; B.S. in E.E., Purdue U., 1897; *m.* Dollie N. Cosper, of Coldwater, Mich., Sept. 20, 1899; children—Leslie G., Elinore G., Francis C. Chief draughtsman Austin Mfg. Co., 1898-99; engr. Am. Bridge Co., 1900-04; pres. Chicago Technical Coll. since 1904; partner Charles W. Morey & Co., cons. engrs. Mem. Am. Assn. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., Chicago Assn. Commerce. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago Engineers', Collegiate. *Home:* 2518 E. 72d St. *Office:* 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

MOREY, George W(ashington), chemist; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 9, 1888; *s.* George Washington and Celia (Murphy) M.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1909; *m.* Lillian Dame, of Minneapolis, Sept. 10, 1910; 1 dau., Jane Belle. Asst. in chemistry, U. of Minn., 1907-09; asst. chemist, U.S. Bur. Standards, 1909-12, physical chemist, Geophysical Lab., Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C., since 1912. Cons. expert, Internat. Critical Tables (glass). Mfr. optical glass, War Industries Bd., 1917-18; gen. mgr. Spencer Lens Co., 1918-20. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Optical Soc., Am. Ceramic Soc., Soc. Glass Technology (Eng.), Washington Acad. Sciences, Washington Chem. Soc. (treas. 1926-28; pres. 1928), Alpha Chi Sigma. Mason. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* Pinehurst Circle, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Geophysical Lab., 2801 Upton St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MOREY, Henry Martyn, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MOREY, John William, wholesale grocer; *b.* Denver, Colo., Dec. 22, 1878; *s.* Chester S. and Anna L. (Clough) M.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1897; Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1900; *m.* Mable Feldhauser, of Denver, Feb. 7, 1905; 1 dau., Katherine Laura. With Morey Mercantile Co., Denver, since 1901, pres. since 1913; chmn. bd. Internat. Trust Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank. Division mgr. Am. Red Cross, World War; pres. Denver Community Chest, 1923. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Denver, University, Athletic, Country, Cherry Hills Golf (Denver); Yale, University (New York). *Home:* 1075 Race St. *Office:* The Morey Mercantile Co., Denver, Colo.

MORGAN, Alfred Powell, electrical engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 15, 1889; *s.* Frederick Powell and Margaret (Pattison) M.; grad. Montclair (N.J.) High Sch., 1908; student Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* 2d, Ruth Whigham Shackleford, of Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1927; 1 son by 1st marriage, Merrit, and 1 son by 2d marriage, Alfred Powell. President of Adams-Morgan Co., Morgan-Kline, Inc., A. P. Morgan, Inc.; formerly editor of the mechanical and electrical dept., Boys' Magazine. Mem. Radio Club America, Inst. of Radio Engrs. *Clubs:* New York Fishing, Newark Athletic. *Author:* How to Build a Biplane Glider, 1909; High Power Wireless Equipment, 1910; Wireless Telegraph Construction for Amateurs, 1910; Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 1912; The Boy Electrician, 1913; Model Flying Machines, 1913; Lessons in Wireless Telegraphy, 1912; Wireless Construction and Installation for Beginners, 1916; Experimental Wireless Construction, 1916; Homemade Electr. Apparatus, 1917; The Boy's Home Book of Science and Constr. Contbr. to tech. mags. Contributed largely to development of radio telegraphy; developed and produced the first short wave regenerative receivers, with Paul Godley; holder of U.S. patents covering radio and mech. devices. *Home:* Upper Montclair, N.J.

MORGAN, Angela, author; *b.* Washington, D.C.; *d.* Alwyn (lawyer) and Carol Morgan (Baldwin) M.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors, also spl. studies Columbia, and at Chautauqua, N.Y. Began as writer newspapers, Chicago, New York and Boston; contbr. prose and verse to mags.; specialized writer and interpreter of verse; gives author's readings and interpretations. Read original poem,

"The Unknown Soldier," over bier of unknown soldier in rotunda of Capitol, Washington, D.C.; first woman to occupy pulpit of Chapel Royal, Savoy, London, in author's reading, also appeared at Lyceum Club, London. Mem. Woman's Internat. League, Poetry Soc. America, Poetry Soc. London (a v.p.), League of Am. Pen Women (pres. Phila. br.), English-Speaking Union; chmn. Literary Arts Com. of Phila. Art Alliance; del. to Internat. Congress of Women, The Hague. Prize winner in contest for new Am. anthem. *Clubs:* MacDowell, Three Arts (hon.), both of New York. *Author:* The Hour Has Struck (verse), 1914; The Imprisoned Splendor (fiction), 1915; Utterance and Other Poems, 1916; God Prays (booklet), 1917; Forward March! (verse), 1918; Hail, Man! (verse), 1919; Because of Beauty (verse), 1922; Silver Clothes, 1926; Selected Poems, 1927; Creator Man, 1929. *Address:* care Dodd, Mead & Co., 449 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y.

MORGAN, Anna, teacher. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORGAN, Anne; *b.* 1873; *d.* of late J. Pierpont and Frances Louise (Tracy) M.; ed. pvt. schs. Mem. numerous philanthropic and civic orgns.; actively interested in Nat. Civ. Federation Woman's Dept.; pres. Am. Woman's Assn. *Clubs:* Colony, Cosmopolitan, Woman's Nat. Golf and Tennis, Woman's Nat. Republican, Woman's City, Automobile of America, Town Hall, Engineers Country (New York); Chilton (Boston); Ill. Women's Athletic (Chicago). *Home:* 3 Sutton Pl., New York, N.Y.

MORGAN, (James) Appleton, Shakespearean scholar; Oct. 2, 1845-Aug. 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORGAN, Arthur Ernest, civil engr., coll. pres.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 20, 1878; *s.* John D. and Anna Frances (Wiley) M.; ed. high sch.; hon. D.Sc., U. of Colo., 1923; *m.* Urania T. Jones, of Princeton, Ill., Sept. 1904 (died 1905); 1 son, Ernest; *m.* 2d, Lucy Middleton Griscom, of Woodbury, N.J., July 6, 1911; children—Griscom, Frances, Lucy (dec.). Practiced St. Cloud, Minn., 1902-07; supervising engr., U.S. Govt. drainage investigations, 1907-09, in charge design of reclamation works in Southern States; planned $8,000,000 reclamation project for St. Francis Valley, Ark., etc.; pres. Morgan Engring. Co., 1909-15; pres. Dayton-Morgan Engring. Co. since 1915. Apptd. chief engr., 1913, Miami Conservancy Dist., designed to prevent recurrence of Dayton flood; chief engr. Pueblo Conservancy Dist., to protect Pueblo, Colo., from floods, 1921; has planned and superintended construction 75 water control projects. Drafted revised drainage codes adopted by Minn. legislature, 1905, Ark. legislature, 1909, and assisted in drafting those adopted by Miss., 1911, Ohio, 1914, Colo., 1922, New Mexico, 1927; pres. Antioch Coll. since 1922. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Inst. Casualty Engrs., Progressive Edn. Assn. (v.p.), Soc. for Advancement of Engring. Edn., Am. Unitarian Assn. (v.p.). *Club:* Dayton Engineers'. *Author:* The Drainage of the St. Francis Valley in Arkansas (U.S. Govt.), 1909; The Miami Valley and the 1913 Flood, 1918; My World, 1927. Also wrote (brochures): Education—the Mastery of the Arts of Life; New Light on the Boyhood of Lincoln; A Prospect; The Human Goal of Education; Antioch Notes; The Education of the Intuitions; What Is College For? Mastering the Mississippi; etc. *Home:* Yellow Springs, O. *Office:* Ludlow Bldg., Dayton, O., and Yellow Springs, O.

MORGAN, Brooks Sanderson, mfr.; *b.* nr. Lexington, Ky., Sept. 22, 1874; *s.* William Garrard and Frances (Brooks) M.; ed. Kentucky U., 1889-92; *m.* Mignon McCarty, of Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 4, 1916. Began as clk. in office of Southern Ry., Lexington, Ky., 1893; asst. gen. pass. agt. same, 1901-08 (resigned); pres. and gen. mgr. Block Candy Co., mfg. confectioners and biscuit mfrs., Atlanta, since 1908; ex-pres. Biscuit & Cracker Mfrs.' Co., New York; v.p. Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic Ry.; dir. Trust Co. of Ga., Atlanta Loan & Savings Co. Ex-pres. Biscuit & Cracker Mfrs.' Assn. of America; mem. exec. com. Nat. Confectioners' Assn. Pres. Atlanta Mfrs.' Expn. Co.; v.p. Atlanta Chamber of Commerce; dir. Ga. Mfrs.' Assn. *Club:* Piedmont (v.p.). *Home:* 1285 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

MORGAN, Byron, writer; *b.* Carthage, Mo., Oct. 24, 1889; *s.* Byron and Blanche (Sweatman) M.; ed. pub. schs., Carthage; *m.* Gladys Ruth McIntosh, of Brazil, Ind., Aug. 31, 1912; children—Dorothy, Byron. Contbr. series of motor racing stories in Saturday Evening Post. *Author:* The Roaring Road, 1920; also many photoplay stories, including Sporting Youth; The Lucky Devil; Code of the Sea; The Air Mail; California Straight Ahead; Rookies; The Fair Co-Ed; The Smart Set; Thunder; Speedway; etc. *Home:* 620 Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

MORGAN, Casey Bruce, naval officer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

MORGAN, Charles Eldridge, 3d, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 27, 1876; *s.* Charles E. and Lille (Merrick) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1901; *m.* Theresa Hamilton Fish, of Fallsington, Pa., Oct. 28, 1916. Began practice at Phila., 1901; mem. firm Morgan, Lewis & Bockius. Mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Germantown, Phila. *Office:* Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORGAN, Charles Herbert, clergyman; *b.* in Oakland Co., Mich., Nov. 13, 1852; *s.* Hiram and Mary (De Witt) M.; Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1873-74; A.B., Northwestern U., 1877, A.M., 1880; S.T.B., Boston U., 1879, Ph.D., 1882; *m.* Emma Webster, of Farmington, Mich., June 22, 1887 (died Mar. 14, 1918); 1 son, Leslie Webster (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Victoria Wellman, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 29, 1921. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1879; pastor at Marquette, Mich., 1879-81, Fowlerville, 1881-82, Romeo, 1882-84, East Saginaw, 1884-87, Adrian, 1887-89, West Bay City, 1889-91, Howell, 1891-95, Vassar, 1895-97, Saginaw, 1897-99, Cass City, 1899-1901, Rochester, 1901-02; associated with Bible study dept. Epworth League, Chicago, 1902-03; asst. editorial sec. Open Door Commn. of M.E. Ch., New York, 1903-05; asst. editorial sec. Missionary Edn. Movement, New York, 1905-18; spl. writer in Centenary Com. of M.E. Ch., New York, 1918-20; sec. Missionary Prayer League, Brooklyn, 1920-21; spl. Biblical writer and editor, with Oxford U. Press, New York, 1922-28; asst. with E. Grand Boul. M.E. Ch., Detroit, since 1928. A founder Epworth League, Cleveland, O., May, 1889. *Author:* Studies in the Old Testament, 1905; Scholar's Edition of the Bagster Bible, 1906; The Psalms as Daily Companions, 1919; John, the Interpreter of Christ, 1921; A Year's Bible Course, 1925. Editor: Young Folks' Edition of Bible, 1927. *Home:* 40 Willis Av. E. *Address:* 7050 Gratiot Av., Detroit, Mich.

MORGAN, Charles Stillman, economist; *b.* Niles, Mich., Dec. 29, 1891; *s.* Leander James and Edith Amelia (Richardson) M.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1914; post-grad. work, same univ., summers 1915, 16; Ph.D., Yale, 1920; *m.* Florence Mildred Gross, of Marietta, O., Jan. 6, 1917; children—Jeanne Noyes, Suzanne Elizabeth. Instr. economics and sociology, Marietta Coll., 1914-16; asst. and asso. economist, Bur. of Standards, Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C., 1918-20; economist (valuation analyst), Bur. of Valuation, Interstate Commerce Commn., 1920-23; economist, Inst. of Economics, Washington, D.C., 1923-27; sr. economist Interstate Commerce Commn., 1927-28; principal economist of same commn. since 1928. Lecturer on transportation, U. of Md., 1924-25, Grad. Sch., Am. Univ., 1927—. Mem. Am. Economics Assn., Am. Statis. Assn. *Author:* Regulation and the Management of Public Utilities (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essay), 1923; The Changing Transportation Problem (Inst. of Econ. Series), 1930; also joint author with H. G. Moulton and A. L. Lee (same series), The St. Lawrence Navigation and Power Problem, 1929. Contbr. to economic and other jours. *Home:* 5721 Chevy Chase Parkway. *Address:* Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D.C.

MORGAN, Clinton Emory, street ry. official; *b.* Elizabethtown, Ind., Jan. 3, 1882; *s.* Sylvester A. and Sylviana (Snowden) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Pauline Nellie George, of Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 24, 1900. Auditor and purchasing agt. Indianapolis & Greenfield Rapid Transit Co., 1899-1902; asst. gen. mgr. and asst. to pres. Indianapolis & Eastern Ry. Co., 1902-05; supt. Terre Haute, Indianapolis & Eastern Traction Co., 1905-09; gen. mgr. Indianapolis, Crawfordsville & Western Traction Co., 1909-12; gen. supt. Mich. United Traction Co., and Mich. R.R. Co., 1912-19; v.p. and gen. mgr. Brooklyn City R.R. Co., 1919-29; pres. The Cincinnati Car Corpn. since Oct. 1, 1929. Mem. Am. Electric Ry. Assn. (exec. com.), Soc. Automotive Engrs. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers, Railroad (New York); Hempstead Country. *Home:* 4825 Spring Grove Av., Cincinnati, O.

MORGAN, Daniel Nash, banker; *b.* Newtown, Conn., Aug. 18, 1844; *s.* Ezra and Hannah (Nash) M.; academic edn.; *m.* Medora H. Judson, June 10, 1868. Mem. Bridgeport (Conn.) Common Council, 2 terms; mayor, 1880-84; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1883, Senate, 1885-86, and 1893; treas. of U.S., June 1, 1893-July 1, 1897; candidate for gov. of Conn., 1898, for U.S. Senate, 1899; Democrat. Pres. City Nat. Bank, Bridgeport, 1879-93, U.S. Trust Co., Washington, D.C., 1907; pres. Mechanics & Farmers Savings Bank, Bridgeport, 10 yrs. Pres. Bridgeport Hosp., 1891-99. Founder S.R. in State of Conn., 1893, v.p., 1893-1922, pres., 1922-23, now pres. emeritus. *Home:* Hotel Stratfield, Bridgeport, Conn.

MORGAN, Edmund Morris, Jr., prof. law; *b.* Mineral Ridge, O., Nov. 11, 1878; *s.* Edmund Morris and Sarah Anne (Davis) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1902, A.M., 1903, LL.B., 1905; A.M., Yale, 1919; *m.* Elsie Sears Smith, of Duluth, Minn., Apr. 26, 1911; children—Roberta Mary, Edmund Sears. Began practice at Duluth, 1905; mem. firm Wilson & Morgan, 1907-12; prof. law, U. of Minn., 1912-17, Yale, 1917-25, Harvard, since Sept. 1925. Asst. city atty. and actg. city atty., Duluth, 1908-10; spl. counsel Duluth Charter Commn., 1912-13; apptd. city atty., Duluth, 1913, but declined to qualify. Commd. maj., judge advocate R.C., Sept. 1917; lt. col., judge adv., July 1918; asst. to the judge advocate gen., U.S.A., Washington, Sept. 1917-June 1919. Pres. Municipal Ownership League, Duluth, 1910-12; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* Introduction to Study of Law, 1924; Cases on Common Law Pleading (Whittier and Morgan), 1917. *Home:* 49 Norfolk Rd., Arlington, Mass.

MORGAN, Edward Broadbent, lawyer; *b.* Wethersfield, Conn., Dec. 18, 1862; *s.* Samuel Broadbent and Ellen Theresa (Blinn) M.; B.A., Yale, 1886; Harvard Law Sch., 2 yrs.; *m.* Grace Firth Welles, of Denver, Apr. 12, 1909. Began practice, 1888; with firm of Teller & Orahood; mem. firm of Teller, Orahood & Morgan, 1890-98, since alone; pres. Morgan Real Estate & Investment Co. Mem. Colo. Tax Commn. since 1915, chmn. since 1919. Ex-pres. State Hist. and Natural Hist. Soc. of Colo.; ex-v.p. Colo. Forestry Assn.; ex-pres. Colo. Yale Assn.; mem. Soc. Sons of Colo., Psi Upsilon, Wolf's Head (Yale). Has largest collection of books and pamphlets relating to Colorado that has ever been assembled. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Yale (New York); University (ex-pres.), Denver Athletic. *Home:* 720 Franklin St. *Office:* 722 First National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

MORGAN, Edwin Lee, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MORGAN, Edwin Vernon, diplomatist; *b.* Aurora, N.Y., Feb. 22, 1865; *s.* Henry A. and Margaret (Bogart) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1891; student U. of Berlin, 1891-92, 1894-95; unmarried. Asst. in history, Harvard, 1892-94; instr. in history, Adelbert Coll., Cleveland, 1895-98; sec. to Samoan High Commn., Apr. 1899; sec. legation, Seoul, Korea, 1900; vice and deputy consul-gen. at Seoul, Korea, 1900, transferred as 2d sec. of embassy to St. Petersburg, 1901; apptd. confidential clerk to 3d asst. sec. of state, Washington, 1902; consul at Dalny, Manchuria, 1904; E.E. and M.P. to Korea, Mar.-Nov., 1905, to Cuba, 1905-10, to Uruguay and Paraguay, 1910-11, to Portugal, 1911-12; ambassador E. and P. to Brazil, Jan. 18, 1912—. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur (France). Hon. mem. Instituto Historico e Geographico Brasileiro, Rio de Janeiro. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); Century (New York). *Home:* Aurora, N.Y. *Address:* American Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

MORGAN, Ephraim Franklin, ex-governor; *b.* Marion Co., W.Va., Jan. 16, 1869; *s.* Marcus and Jennie (Wymer) M.; Fairmont (W.Va.) State Normal Sch., 1889-90; LL.B., W.Va. U., 1897; *m.* Alma Bennett, of Monongalia Co., W.Va., Sept. 1902. Began practice of law at Fairmont, 1898; city atty., Fairmont, 1901-02; judge Intermediate Court, Marion Co., W.Va., 1907-12; mem. Pub. Service Commn. W.Va., 1915-20; gov. of W.Va., term 1921-24; solicitor Dept. of Commerce since 1927. Mem. Co. E, 1st Va. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°), K.P., Moose, Woodman. *Home:* Charleston, W.Va.

MORGAN, Frank Millett, educator; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 6, 1886; *s.* Norman S. and Minnie (Bohn) M.; A.B., Cornell U., 1909, A.M., 1910, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Granger, of Rutland, Vt., June 1,

1910; children—Millett Granger, Norman Charles. Instr., Sturgis Sch., Ithaca, N.Y., 1907-11, Cornell U., 1911-12; instr., Dartmouth, 1912-15, prof., 1915-22; asst. dir. Clark Sch., Hanover, N.H., 1922-27, dir. since 1927. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Rho. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Elementary Mathematical Analysis, 1917; Plane Trigonometry (with J. W. Young), 1919. Contbr. to Trans. Am. Math. Soc., etc. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

MORGAN, Frederic Evan, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORGAN, Frederick E(dward), lawyer; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Feb. 13, 1890; *s.* Edward K. and Charlotte A. (Judson) M.; grad. high sch., Bridgeport, 1908; LL.B., Yale, 1911; *m.* Dorothy Tomlinson, of Bridgeport, June 24, 1922. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1911, and practiced since at Bridgeport; pres. Morgan-Cleveland Corpn., Security Mortgage Co., Tait & Sons Paper Co., Beneficial Loan Soc. of Bridgeport; vice pres. Conn. Credit Corpn., Drakeland Nat. Corpn.; sec. Bridgeport Life Pub. Co., Bennett & Seeley, Inc.; dir. Bankers Nat. Investing Corpn., Investors Mortgage & Guaranty Co., Morris Plan Bank of Bridgeport, Reliable Motor Freight Co., Wellington-Kincaid Co., Wyckoff Pipe & Creosoting Co., Stevens Tire & Battery, Inc. Dir. Bridgeport Business Men's Assn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Algonquin, Brooklawn Country, Fairfield County Hunt, Black Rock Yacht. *Home:* 200 Park Pl. *Office:* 945 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

MORGAN, Geoffrey Francis, lecturer, writer; *b.* London, Eng., Aug. 8, 1882; *s.* Alfred William and Janet Wilson (Smiles) M.; diploma, Los Angeles State Normal Sch., 1903; A.B., Stanford, 1910; A.M., Columbia, 1914; unmarried. Teacher country schs., Calif., 1903-06; prin. schs., Riverside, Calif., 1910-13; prof. edn., Ohio U., 1914-16; supt. schs., Athens, O., 1916-20; platform lecturer since 1920. Member of N.E.A., International Lyceum and Chautauqua Association (dir.), Actors' Equity Assn.; Dramatists' Guild, Phi Alpha Tau, Tau Kappa Alpha. Presbyn. Lectures: Success with Ease; The Old Order Changeth; The Folly of Philanthropy; What's the Use? *Author:* Marrying Marian; In Hot Tamale Land; The Pride of Pasadena; A Bold Front; A Dumb Waiter, etc. Co-author: (with Frederick G. Johnson) Tulip Time; The Sunbonnet Girl; The Belle of Bagdad; Crocodile Island; (with Daniel Protheroe) Tea House of Sing Lo; (with Don C. Wilson) Up in the Air; (with Geoffrey O'Hara) Peggy and the Pirate; Riding Down the Sky; The Count and the Co-Ed; and other operettas. *Home:* 478 24th St., Santa Monica, Calif.

MORGAN, George, author, editor; *b.* Concord, Del., Oct. 10, 1854; *s.* James Wesley and Elizabeth M.; A.B., U. of Del., 1875, A.M., 1878 (LL.D., 1917); *m.* Mary R. Churchman, of Stanton, Del., Dec. 25, 1879; children—Mrs. Anna Morgan Roberts, Ralph, Mary Churchman. In Phila. journalism, 1875-1929, on Times, Press and Record. *Author:* John Littlejohn, of J, 1895; The Issue, 1904; The True Patrick Henry, 1907; The True LaFayette, 1919; The City of Firsts—a Complete History of Philadelphia, 1920, 2d edit., 1926; The Life of James Monroe, 1921; Patrick Henry, revised, with full bibliography, 1929. *Home:* 408 S. 45th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORGAN, George Allen, clergyman, educator; *b.* nr. Shelbyville, Tenn.; *s.* German Baker and Isadora Alice (Holt) M.; grad. Webb Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn.; B.A., Vanderbilt, 1897; D.D., Emory U., 1920; *m.* Effie Verner Kennedy, of Cornersville, Tenn., June 12, 1901; 1 son, George Allen. Ordained M.E. Ch., S., ministry, 1890; pastor in Tenn. at Lewisburg, 1897-1900, Fayetteville, 1900-04, Murfreesboro, 1904-08, Pulaski, 1908-12, West End, Nashville, 1913-18; pres. Martin Coll., Pulaski, Tenn. (for girls and young women), 1918—. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. K.P. Rotarian. *Home:* Pulaski, Tenn.

MORGAN, G(eorge) Campbell, clergyman; *b.* Tetbury, Gloucestershire, Eng., Dec. 9, 1863; *s.* George and Elizabeth Fawn (Brittan) M.; ed. Douglas Sch., Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, and by pvt. study; D.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1902; *m.* Annie Morgan, of Gloucestershire, Aug. 20, 1888; 7 children. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1889; pastor Stone Ch., Staffs, Eng., 1888-92, Rugeley Ch., 1892-94, Westminster Rd., Birmingham, 1894-97; New Court Chapel, London, 1897-1901; Northfield Conf. extension lecturer, U.S., 1901-04; pastor Westminster Chapel, London, 1904-17, also pres. Chestnut Coll., Cambridge, 1911-14; Y.M.C.A. work, London, 1917-18; preacher Highbury Quadrant Ch., London, 1918-19; lecturer at Bible confs. in the U.S. several yrs.; pastor Tabernacle Presbyn. Ch., Phila., since 1929. *Author:* Discipleship, Malachi, Life Problems, 1897-98; God's Methods with Man, 1899; Practice of Prayer, 1899; Hidden Years of Nazareth, 1901; Ten Commandments, 1901; First Century Message to Twentieth Century Christians, 1903; The Crises of the Christ, 1903; Evangelism, 1904; Analyzed Bible (10 vols.), 1905-10; Messages of the Books of the Bible (2 vols.), 1909-10; The Bible and the Cross, 1910; The Parables of the Kingdom, 1911; The Missionary Manifesto, 1911; Simple Things of the Christian Life, 1912; The Ministry of the Word, 1919; Acts of the Apostles, 1924; etc. *Address:* Tabernacle Presbyn. Church, Philadelphia, Pa.

MORGAN, George Horace, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MORGAN, George Wilson, lawyer; *b.* East Orange, N.J., June 28, 1875; *s.* William Henry and Geraldine (Woods) M.; A.B., Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1897, LL.D., 1922; LL.B., Columbia, 1900; *m.* Helen E. Demuth, of Oberlin, Nov. 10, 1906; children—George Wilson, Gerald Demuth, Barbara Woods. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1900, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Breed, Abbott & Morgan; chmn. bd. F. W. Dodge Corpn.; dir. Underwriters Trust Co., N.J. & N.Y. R.R. Co. Dep. asst. dist. atty., N.Y. County, 1902-03; supt. of elections, N.Y., 1903-06. Trustee Oberlin Coll.; dir. Beekman Street Hosp. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., New York Co. Lawyers Assn., Assn. Bar City New York, Am. Acad. Polit. Science. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Broad Street, Down Town Association, Riding, Tuxedo. *Home:* 1001 Park Av. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

MORGAN, Gwladys Myfanwy (Mrs. Eugene P. Lyle, Jr.), author; M.D. See Lyle, Mrs. Eugene P.

MORGAN, (John) Harcourt Alexander, entomologist; *b.* Strathroy, Ont., Can., Aug. 31, 1867; *s.* John and Rebecca (Truman) M.; B.S.A., U. of Toronto, 1889; grad. work, Cornell U., 1891-98, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1895; *m.* Sara Elizabeth Fay, of Baton Rouge, La., June 25, 1895. Entomologist and horticulturist, La. State U. and Agrl. Expt. Stas., 1889-94; zoölogist and entomologist, same, 1894-1904; entomologist La. Expt. Sta. and crop pest commr., Feb. 1904-Jan. 1905; dir. U. of Tenn. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and prof. zoölogy and entomology, 1905-19, dean Coll. of Agr., 1913-19, pres., July 1, 1919—, U. of Tenn. Conductor farmers' insts. in La., 1895-1904; spl. field agt. Bur. of Entomology, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1904. Food administrator for Tenn., 1917. Mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science; ex-pres. La. Soc. Naturalists; pres. Entomol. Sect. A.A.A.S., 1905; mem. Am. Fisheries Soc. *Home:* Knoxville, Tenn.

MORGAN, Harry Hays, ex-consul-gen. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

MORGAN, Henry A., merchant, banker; *b.* Columbia, Tuolumne Co., Calif., Oct. 1, 1861; *s.* George and Margaret (Reilly) M.; ed. pub. sch. and business coll.; *m.* Anna Belle Dixon, of Tucson, Ariz., 1886. Began in mercantile business at Ft. Grant, Ariz., 1888; pres. Norton-Morgan Commercial Co. since 1903; served as pres. Wilcox Bank & Trust Co. First mayor of Wilcox; served as mem. Territorial Bd. of Equalization; pres. Southern Ariz. Agrl. Fair Assn.; register U.S. Land Office, Phoenix. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner); Grand Master of Masons of Ariz., 1911. Illustrious Potentate of El Zaribah Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., 1917; rep. Imperial Council, Phila., 1926. *Club:* Old Pueblo (Tucson). *Address:* U.S. Land Office, Phoenix, Ariz.

MORGAN, Jacob L., clergyman; *b.* Rowan Co., N.C., Feb. 7, 1872; *s.* Jacob and Sallie (Hodge) M.; A.B., North Carolina College, 1899; grad. Southern Luth. Theol. Sem., 1902; D.D., Lenoir Rhyne Coll., Hickory, N.C., 1922; *m.* Virginia C. Shoup, of Fitzgerald, Ga., May 25, 1903; children—Gladys, Ruth (dec.), Karl Z., Katharine, Lois. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1902; pastor Haven Luth. Ch., Salisbury, and Enochville, Pastorate, Rowan Co., N.C., until 1907; sec. Synodical Home Missions of N.C. Luth. Synod, 1907-17, organizing and building chs. at High Point, Greensboro, Mooresville, Landis, Liberty and Raleigh, N.C.; pastor Holy Trinity Ch., Raleigh, 1911-19; pres. United Luth. Synod of N.C. since 1919; mem. Bd. of Foreign Missions United Luth. Ch. in America; ex-officio mem. Bd. Ednl. Instns. of Luth. Synod of N.C.; del. N.C. Luth. Synod to Merger Conv., New York, 1918, when United Luth. Ch. in America was organized, and has since been chmn. N.C. delegation to biennial conventions of that body. Camp pastor for Lutherans at Camp Polk, Raleigh, N.C., World War. *Home:* Salisbury, N.C.

MORGAN, James, journalist; *b.* Fleming Co., Ky.; *s.* William Franklin and Ann (Threlkeld Bruce) M.; boyhood in the West; *m.* Helen Dailey, of Cambridge, Massachusetts, Oct. 6, 1894. Followed telegraphy for several years; in employ of the United Press Association at Washington, Albany and Boston; polit. reporter and Washington corr., and now on editorial staff Boston Globe. Visited in 1913 all the principal backgrounds of Napoleon's active life in Europe, Asia and Africa, to gather impressions and material for a biog. work. *Author:* Theodore Roosevelt, The Boy and Man, 1907, new edit., 1919; Abraham Lincoln, The Boy and Man, 1908; The Life Work of Edward A. Moseley in the Service of Humanity, 1913; In the Footsteps of Napoleon, 1915; Charles H. Taylor, Builder of the Boston Globe, 1923; Our Presidents, 1924, 26. *Home:* 30 King St., Lynn, Mass. *Office:* Boston Globe, Boston, Mass.

MORGAN, James Henry, coll. pres.; *b.* Concord, Del., Jan. 21, 1857; *s.* Samuel Jefferson and Julia Fooks (James) M.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., 1878, A.M., 1881; Ph.D., Bucknell U., 1892; LL.D., Pa. Coll., 1916, Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1917, U. of Pittsburgh, 1919; D.D., Wesleyan U., 1917; *m.* Mary Rebecca Curran, of Bloomsburg, Pa., Dec. 30, 1890; children—Julia, Margaret Harris, Hugh Curran. Teacher, 1878-79, vice-prin., 1879-81, Pennington (N.J.) Sem.; teacher, Rugby Acad., Phila., 1881-82; prin. Dickinson Coll. Prep. Sch., Carlisle, Pa., 1882-84; adj. prof. Greek, 1884-90, prof. Greek, 1890-1915, dean, 1903-14, acting pres., 1914-15, president, 1915-28, Dickinson Coll. School dir. Carlisle, Pa., 1898-1904. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Philol. Assn.; sec. Pa. Anti-Saloon League. Mem. M.E. Ch. *Home:* Carlisle, Pa.

MORGAN, Jesse Robert, educator; *b.* Fayette, Mo., Aug. 17, 1880; *s.* Douglas Jasper and Henrietta (Stanley) M.; student U. of Colo., 1898-1900; Pd.M., Colo. State Teachers Coll., Greeley, 1911, A.B., 1912, A.M., 1915; unmarried. Asst. prin. high sch., Saguache, Colo., 1900-04; instr. and prin. high sch., Trinidad, Colo., 1905-09, supt. schs., 1909-18; also mem. faculty summer sch., Colo. State Teachers Coll., 1910-17; asst. in charge and supervisor professional training for Colo., Wyo., N.M., Utah, U.S. Vets. Bur., Rehabilitation Div., 1918-23; field sec. Colo. Sch. Mines, 1923, also head of dept. English and economics, 1923-26, dean of faculty and head of dept. langs. since 1926, dir. summer sch. since 1926. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Colo. Edn. Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Tau Delta, Square and Compass, Blue Key. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Kiwanis International, Colorado Schoolmasters. *Home:* 950 15th St., Golden, Colo.

MORGAN, John Hill, lawyer; *b.* N.Y., June 30, 1870; *s.* James Lancaster and Alice M. (Hill) M.; St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; A.B., Yale, 1893, LL.B., *cum laude*, 1896, M.A., 1929; *m.* Lelia A. Myers, of Richmond, Va., Nov. 10, 1903; 1 dau., Lelia A. P. Mem. firm Rumsey & Morgan; trustee Brooklyn Savings Bank, Bank of America Safe Deposit Co., Dodge & Olcott Co., dir. Bank of America. Mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1900-03. Vet. 23d Regt., N.Y.N.G.; mem. 1st Prov. Regt. N.Y.G., 1917. Trustee Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; mem. gov. com. Brooklyn Mus. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Century, University, Grolier, Down Town (New York); Garden City Golf. *Author:* Early American Painters, 1921; A Sketch of the Life of Gilbert Stuart, 1925; Paintings by John Trumbull at Yale University, 1926; Two Early Portraits of George Washington, 1927. *Home:* 125 E. 72d St. *Office:* 44 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

MORGAN, John Jacob Brooke, prof. psychology; *b.* Norristown, Pa., Aug. 23, 1888; *s.* George Custer and Ines (Brooke) M.; grad. high sch., Norristown, 1906; A.B., Taylor U., Upland, Ind., 1911; A.M., Columbia, 1913, Cutting traveling fellow, Ph.D., 1916; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., Madison, N.J., 1914; *m.* Rose Davis, of DePauw, Ind., Mar. 23, 1913; children—Burton Davis, James Newton. Instr. in psychology, Princeton, 1916-17; asst. prof. psychology, U. of Minn., 1919-20; grading and testing specialist, ednl. dept., U.S.A., 1920-21; dir. psychol. clinic, State U. of Ia., 1921-24; asso. prof. psychology, Northwestern U., since 1925. Capt. S.C. and chief psychol. examiner, Camp Hancock, 1917-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. American Psychol. Assn., Evanston Soc. for Mental Hygiene, Sigma Xi, Alpha Pi Zeta. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Psychology of the Unadjusted School Child, 1924; (with A. R. Gilliland) An Introduction to Psychology, 1927; The Psychology of Abnormal People, 1928; General Psychology for Professional Students (with Gilliland and Stevens), 1930; also monograph: The Overcoming of Distractions and Other Resistances (Archives of Psychology), 1916; and articles in psychol. jours. Research in effect of noise on human organisms. *Address:* Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

MORGAN, John Livingston Rutgers, chemist; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., June 27, 1872; *s.* Brockholst (D.D.) and Mary (Rutgers) M.; B.S., Rutgers Coll., 1892, Sc.D., 1916; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1895; *m.* Luna M. Rutgers, June 2, 1914. Asst. in chemistry, Stevens Inst., 1895-96, instr. quantitative analysis, Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1896-97; tutor chem. physics and chem. philosophy, 1897-1901, adj. prof. physical chemistry, 1901-05, prof. since 1905, Columbia. Fellow Chem. Soc. London, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Electrochemical Soc. *Author:* The Principles of Mathematical Chemistry (from the German of G. Helm), 1897; The Theory of Solution and Its Results, 1897; The Elements of Physical Chemistry, 5th edit., 1914; Physical Chemistry for Electrical Engineers, 2d edit., 1909. Contbr. to Zeitschrift für Physikalische Chemie. Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Physical Chemistry. *Home:* 39 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

MORGAN, J(ohn) Pierpont, banker; *b.* Irvington, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1867; *s.* John Pierpont and Frances Louise (Tracy) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1889; LL.D., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1918, Cambridge U. (England), 1919, Harvard, 1923, Princeton University, 1929; D.C.S., New York U., 1922; *m.* Jane Norton Grew, Dec. 11, 1890 (died Aug. 14, 1925). Head of J. P. Morgan & Co.; chmn. bd. U.S. Steel Corporation; dir. Internat. Mercantile Marine Co., Pullman Co., First Securities Co. of N.Y., Discount Corporation of New York, Aetna Ins. Co. Apptd. mem. com. to deal with German reparations, 1929. Trustee Metropolitan Mus. of Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, New York Pub. Library, Cooper Union, New York Trade Sch. Pres. and gov. Lying-in Hosp. (New York); gov. Peabody Donation Fund and Royal Nat. Pension Fund for Nurses (Eng.), Officer, 1919, Comdr., 1920, Legion of Honor (France); Grand Officer Order of Leopold II (Belgium), 1920; hon. freedom of Goldsmiths' Co. (Eng.), 1919. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Century, Knickerbocker, University, Harvard, Union, Racquet and Tennis, New York Yacht (New York); Somerset (Boston); Metropolitan (Washington); Athenæum, Garrick, Whites (London). *Homes:* 231 Madison Av., New York; Matinicock Point, Glen Cove, N.Y.; 12 Grosvenor Sq., London, W., and Wall Hall, Watford, Eng. *Office:* 23 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

MORGAN, Joy Elmer, editor; *b.* Calloway, Neb., Dec. 11, 1889; *s.* Wesley and Jennie (Nelson) M.; student Neb. State Normal Sch. (now Teachers Coll.), Neb. Wesleyan U.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1917; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1920; *m.* Frances Willard Blake, of Osceola, Neb., June 14, 1912. Supt. schs., Bloomington, Neb., 1911-13, Guide Rock, 1913-17; camp librarian, Camp MacArthur, Waco, Tex., 1917-18; asst. to actg. dir. Library War Service, Washington, 1919; mem. exec. com. and dir. bur. of Publs. Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers; contbg. editor Child Welfare Mag., 1922-29; dir. division of publications and editor Journal of N.E.A., since 1920. Life mem. N.E.A.; mem. Progressive Edn. Assn., Am. Library Assn., Ednl. Press Assn. of America (exec. com. and chmn. committee on standards), Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Torch. Editor: Selected Articles on Municipal Ownership (with E. D. Bullock), 1911; Selected Articles on Free Trade and Protection, 1911. *Author:* Graded Memory Material for Nebraska Schools, 1917; Standards for Educational Journal, 1923; Educational Torchbearers (in Child Welfare Mag.), 1924-25; Teaching (in E. L. Bernay's Outline of Careers), 1927. Contbr. to periodicals and speaker on ednl. programs. *Home:* 1222 Quincy St. N.W. *Office:* 1201 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MORGAN, Lewis Lovering, congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MORGAN, Maud, harpist; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 22, 1864; *d.* George Washbourne (organist, 1822-92) and Eleanor M.; studied music with her father and with the artist Alfred Toulmin, and later with the chevalier, Chas. Oberthür, harpist to the Queen of Belgians. Début as harpist in 1875, in a concert with Ole Bull and has since then been heard in all leading Am. cities. Harpist in Grace Ch., New York, 1895-1920. Conductor Lenox Choral Soc., 7 yrs. V.p. Nat. Assn. Harpists, Inc., and mgr. of its first convention concert, at Carnegie Hall, New York, at which 93 harps were played together; also mgr. 2d conv., Chicago, Apr. 1922; drilled and conducted ensemble of 93 harps at both New York and Chicago convs. in Handel's "Largo." Conducts summer sch. for harp (1st harp sch. in America). Hon. pres. Central Soc. of Harpists. Wrote history of the harp and has arranged music for bands of harps in which her pupils appear. *Home:* 216 W. 56th St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) 185 Bloomingdale Rd., Pleasant Plains, S.I., N.Y.

MORGAN, Minot Canfield, clergyman; *b.* Princeton, N.J., Sept. 17, 1876; *s.* Rev. Minot Spaulding and Anna Corilla (Green) M.; A.B., Princeton, 1896, A.M., 1900; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1900; D.D., Lafayette Coll., 1917, Southwestern, 1917; *m.* Margaretta Webb Holden (A.B., Vassar), of Madison, N.J., May 11, 1911; children—Minot Canfield, Edward Holden, Henry Green. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; asst. to pastor Tenth Ch., Phila., 1900-01; pastor successively First Ch., Far Rockaway, N.Y., Central Ch., Summit, N.J., Fort Street Ch., Detroit, Mich., until 1926; co-pastor Fifth Av. Ch., New York, since Oct. 1926. Camp religious work dir. Y.M.C.A., 1918; capt. reserve chaplain, U.S.A. Rec. sec. Presbyn. Bd. of Christian Edn. Trustee Princeton Theol. Sem. Mem. S.A.R. Republican. Traveled around the world visiting mission fields, 1908, 09. *Home:* 1185 Park Av. *Address:* 7 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

MORGAN, Ora Sherman, agriculturist; *b.* Hampshire, Ill., Aug. 11, 1877; *s.* Lyman Delos and Elizabeth Ann (Helmar) M.; grad. State Normal U., at Normal, Ill., 1899; A.B., U. of Ill., 1905; M.S.A., Cornell U., 1907, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Rose LeVille Huff, of Boscobel, Wis., Oct. 4, 1908. Teacher dist. and high schs., Ill. and Ia., until 1905; substitute prin. Training Sch. of Northern Ill. State Normal Coll., 1905-06; dir. N.Y. State Sch. Agr., Alfred, N.Y., 1908-12; leave of absence as teacher agr., summer session, Columbia, 1911; prof. agr. and head of dept., Columbia, since 1911. Agrl. advisor for N.Y. City Draft Bd., by appmt. U.S. Dept. Agr., 1918-19; mem. Food Com. of Mchts.' Assn., New York, since 1917; mem. Nat. Advisory Com. of Near East Relief; advisory dir. agrl., ednl. and reconstructional work for Am. Near East Relief since 1926; made agrl. surveys for Near East Relief, 1926 and 1927; dir. of edn. for Near East Relief in Armenia, summer 1926; trustee Michael Anagnos Schs., Greece, 1929; a dir. Near East Foundation, 1930. Mem. A.A.A.S., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Farm Economic Assn., Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi. Mason. *Home:* 144 Longview Av., Leonia, N.J.

MORGAN, Paul Beagary, mfr.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., May 7, 1869; *s.* Charles Hill and Rebecca Ann (Beagary) M.; grad. Worcester Acad., 1887; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1890, Dr. Engring., 1929; student Royal Sch. of Mines, Stockholm, Sweden, 1891; *m.* Lessie L. Maynard, of Worcester, June 15, 1893; children—Philip M., Charles H., Paul B., Vincent, Elizabeth. With Morgan Constrn. Co., mfrs. rolling mill machinery, since 1891, now pres.; dir. Graton & Knight Mfg. Co., Worcester Bank & Trust Co., State Mut. Life Assur. Co., Heald Machine Co., Worcester Morris Plan Bank, Worcester Mfrs.' Mut. Fire Ins. Co.; v.p. and trustee People's Savings Bank, Worcester County Musical Assn.; pres. trustees Worcester Acad., 1910—; trustee Worcester Art Mus., Worcester Poly. Inst., Memorial Hosp., Y.M.C.A. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Worcester, Tatnuck Country. *Home:* 21 Cedar St. *Office:* 15 Belmont St., Worcester, Mass.

MORGAN, Robert Kenneth, educator; *b.* Shelbyville, Tenn., Feb. 9, 1864; *s.* German Baker and Isadora Alice (Holt) M.; ed. Webb Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn., and Vanderbilt U.; *m.* Mary Myrtle Stephenson, of Howell, Tenn., June 1897. Prin. Morgan Sch. since 1893. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Petersburg, Tenn.

MORGAN, Stokeley Williams, investment banking; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 1, 1893; *s.* Lt. Comdr. Stokeley and Eleanor (Williams) M.; grad. Roxbury (Mass.) Latin Sch.; A.B., Harvard, 1916; *m.* Anna Kupche, of Riga, Latvia, 1924. Sec. of Embassy, London, 1916-19, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1919-20, La Paz, Bolivia, 1920-22, Bogota, Colombia, 1922, Riga, Latvia, 1922-24, Panama, 1924; assigned as chargé d'Affaires to Tegucigalpa, Honduras; assigned to Dept. of State, asst. chief of Div. of Latin American Affairs, 1925-27, chief, 1927-29; counselor of embassy, Mexico City, Feb.-Sept., 1929; European representative of Lehman Brothers, investment bankers, since Sept., 1929. *Club:* Cosmos. *Address:* 20 rue de la Baume, Paris, France.

MORGAN, Tali Esen, musical author, conductor; *b.* Llangynwyd, Glamorganshire, S. Wales, Oct. 28, 1858; *s.* Thomas Llyfnwy (noted Welsh historian) and Gwen M.; studied music from childhood; came to Scranton, Pa., with the family in 1877; hon. Mus.D.; *m.* Mary J. Jones, of Scranton, Jan. 31, 1881; children—Ethel, Oscar, Edith, Kays, Paul, Marion. Actively engaged in the Prohibition movement and was apptd. editor and pub. The People, a nat. weekly newspaper; established Nat. Press Bur. of N.Y., 1886; mgr. and conductor of summer music festivals at Ocean Grove for 17 yrs., directing choruses of 1,200 voices and orchestra of 100; dir. vol. ch. choir (200) at the Central Meth. Ch., Brooklyn; dir. New York Festival Chorus; founder and pres. Internat. Corr. Sch. of Music. Founder Nat. Assn. Organists, also Musicians Club of New York. Author of a standard course of music instrn. for teachers and pub. sch. supervisors. *Home:* Interlaken, Asbury Park, N.J.; (summer) Thousand Island Park, N.Y. *Office:* Times Bldg., New York, N.Y.

MORGAN, Thomas Hunt, zoölogist; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Sept. 25, 1866; *s.* Charlton H. and Ellen Key (Howard) M.; B.S., State Coll. of Ky., 1886, M.S., 1888; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1890, LL.D., 1917; *m.* Lilian V. Sampson, of Germantown, Pa., 1904; children—Howard Key, Edith Sampson, Lilian Vaughn, Isabel Merrick. Prof. biology, Bryn Mawr, 1891-1904; prof. exptl. zoölogy, Columbia, 1904-28; dir. William G. Kerckhoff Labs. of the Biol. Sciences, Calif. Institute Tech., since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member National Acad. Sciences (pres. 1927—), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine, N.Y. Acad. Sciences; fgn. mem. Royal Soc. London; corr. mem. Acad. Petrograd. *Author:* The Development of the Frog's Egg, 1897; Regeneration, 1901; Evolution and Adaptation, 1903; Experimental Zoölogy, 1907; Heredity and Sex, 1913; Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity, 1915; Critique of the Theory of Evolution, 1916; The Physical Bases of Heredity, 1919; The Theory of the Gene, 1926; also monographs and papers on biol. and embryol. subjects. *Address:* 1149 San Pasqual St., Pasadena, Calif.

MORGAN, Thomas W., warden; born Apr. 18, 1862; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORGAN, Tom P., humorist; Dec. 1, 1864-July 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORGAN, Walter Piety, educator; *b.* Prairie Creek, Vigo Co., Ind., Dec. 30, 1871; *s.* William Riley and Nancy (Piety) M.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, 1895; A.B., Indiana U., 1900; Ph.M., Univ. of Chicago, 1909; post-grad. work, same 1909-12; hon. Dr. Ed. from Miami University in 1926; *m.* Effie J. Elliott, of Vigo Co., Ind., Mar. 11, 1893; children—Ralph Waldo, Mrs. Mildred Roth, William Ray, Lucile. Teacher, dist. and town schs., Vigo Co., Ind., 1888-94; head dept. of mathematics, Terre Haute High Sch., 1895-99; asst. dept. of mathematics, Ind. State Normal Sch., 1900-06;

supt. city schs., Terre Haute, 1906-08; teacher, Univ. High Sch. and Englewood High Sch., Chicago, 1908-12; pres. Western Ill. State Teachers' Coll. since 1912. Mem. Science and Mathematics Teachers' Assn., Am. Assn. Teachers' Colleges (pres., 1928-29), Ill. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1927), School Masters' Club of Ill. (pres. 1919-20), N.E.A. (pres. normal sch. sect., 1921-22), North Central Assn. of Colleges and Secondary Schs. (pres. 1929-30), Sons of Vets., Phi Delta Kappa. Progressive Republican. Mem. Christian Ch. *Author:* Manual of Arithmetic, 1905. *Home:* 314 Sherman Av., Macomb, Ill.

MORGAN, Walter Sydney; *b.* Whitman, Mass., Jan. 18, 1886; *s.* Sydney John and Ida (Shaw) M.; grad. Ricker Classical Inst., Houlton, Me., 1905; studied Colby Coll., 1905-06; Boston U., 1907-08; grad. Bryant & Stratton Commercial Sch., Boston, 1909; studied New York U. Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, 1910; *m.* Annie Urquhart, of Newport, R.I., June 26, 1912; children—Balfour, Robert, Patricia. Teacher, Mitchell Mill Boys' Sch., Billerica, Mass., 1906-07, Rogers High Sch., Newport, R.I., 1909-10; with pub. accounting firms, New York, 1910-11; pres., mgr. Pace Inst., Boston, 1910-17, dean, 1917-21; pub. practice accountancy, as Morgan & Morgan, Boston, since 1917; dean Morgan Sch. Accountancy and Finance, 1921-28; comptroller Commonwealth of Mass. and mem. Comm. on Administration and Finance since 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants and Mass. Soc. same, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T.), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Boston City, Sharon Country. *Author:* Accounting—A Course in Theory and Practice, 1922. *Home:* 29 Maple Av., Sharon, Mass. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

MORGAN, William Berry, judge; moved to Los Angeles, Calif. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MORGAN, William Fellowes, warehouseman; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., Sept. 24, 1860; *s.* David Pierce and Caroline (Fellowes) M.; A.B., Columbia, 1880; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1884; *m.* Emma Leavitt, of N.Y. City, Jan. 22, 1885. In stock brokerage business, 1884-87, cold storage business since 1887; chmn. board Merchants' Refrigerating Co.; dir. Chemical Nat. Bank; trustee Bank for Savings; dir. Savannah Sugar Refining Corpn. Mem. Gen. Assembly of New Jersey, 1905 and 1907. Mem. 7th Regt. N.G. N.Y., 1882-84; appointed mem. Gen. Ward's staff, 1st Brigade, 1884. Pres. Merchants' Assn. of New York, 1915-22; pres. Y.M.C.A. of New York, 1905-19; alumni trustee Columbia U., 1910-16; trustee American U. (Beirut, Syria), Wells Coll., Aurora, N.Y. Mem. A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. of Sciences, Delta Psi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ., Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis. *Home:* 510 Park Av. *Office:* 109 Cliff St., New York, N.Y.

MORGAN, William Gerry, M.D.; *b.* Newport, N.H., May 2, 1868; *s.* Gerry and Mary (Strong) M.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1890; M.D., U. of Pa., 1893, post-grad. work, New York; *m.* Cora Boyd, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 27, 1895. Began practice at Southport, Conn., 1894; settled at Washington, D.C., 1899; prof. diseases of digestive tract, Georgetown U., since 1904; an asso. editor Tice System of Practice of Medicine. Chmn. D.C. Advisory Draft Bd., also lt. (j.g.) Navy R.C., World War; maj. M.R.C., U.S.A. Fellow Am. Coll. Phys.; mem. A.M.A. (Ho. of Delegates; elected pres. 1929), Am. Gastroenterol. Association (pres. 1913), Am. Therapeutic Assn., Clinico-Pathol. Soc. (pres. 1919), D.C. Med. Soc. (pres. 1919), New York Acad. Medicine, Washington Acad. Medicine, Southern Med. Soc., Va. Med. Soc., Washington Hist. Soc., Am. Archeol. Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons, Med. Vets. of World War, Internat. Med. Club (pres. 1930), Psi Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos, Congressional. *Home:* 1006 16th St. *Office:* 1624 I St., Washington, D.C.

MORGAN, William John, lawyer; *b.* Charlestown, Calumet Co., Wis., Dec. 13, 1883; *s.* John H. and Eliza (Nicholson) M.; U. of Wis., 1903-05; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1908; *m.* Mary Baker, of Evanston, Ill., Nov. 1, 1911; children—John Dickinson, Roger Nicholson, Richard Holden. Began practice at Milwaukee, Wis., 1908; mem. firm Hoyt, Goff & Morgan. Atty. gen. of Wis., term 1921-23; instituted suit, U.S. Supreme Court in which Sanitary Dist. of Chicago enjoined from diverting waters of Lake Mich. for sewage and power purposes, 1929; as atty. gen. secured 20 decrees in Wis. anti trust suits. Dir. Nat. Family Laundry Co., North Av. Family Laundry. Conservative candidate Rep. nom. for gov. of Wis., 1922. Non-resident prof. law (trusts, monopolies and unfair competition), Marquette U. Dir. Big Brothers and Big Sisters, Milwaukee Sch. of Social Service. Member American, Wisconsin and Milwaukee bar associations, Nat. Assn. Attys. Gen. (v.p. 1921-22), Delta Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City, Elks, Church (Milwaukee); Madison (Madison). *Home:* 1266 Stowell Av. *Office:* 815 Trust Co. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

MORGAN, William M., congressman; *b.* Licking Co., O., Aug. 1, 1870; *s.* James M. and Mary Eleanor M.; ed. pub. schs. and by pvt. study of lit. and science; *m.* Jennie Legge, of Newark, O., 1903 (now deceased); 1 dau., Martha Eleanor; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Jane Logan Crossland, of Logan's Ferry, Pa., 1925. Mcht. and farmer. Mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 17th Ohio Dist. Republican. Methodist. K.P., Elk, Woodman, Kiwanian. *Home:* Newark, O.

MORGAN, William McKendree, judge; *b.* Adams Co., Ill., Dec. 2, 1869; *s.* John Milton and Mary (Gooding) M.; ed. Kan. Normal Coll., Ft. Scott, and Harper (Kan.) Normal Sch. and Business Coll.; LL.M., Georgetown U., 1899; *m.* Emma M. Friedline, of Moscow, Ida., July 22, 1895; children—Mrs. Pearl Smith, Arthur P. (dec.), Mrs. Grace Thiel. Admitted to Ida. bar, 1894, and practiced in Moscow; mayor of Moscow, 1906-08; mem. Ida. Ho. of Rep., 1897-99, 1911-13; justice Supreme Court of Ida., term Jan. 1, 1915-Jan. 1, 1921 (retired); now in practice of law. Democrat. *Address:* First Security Bank Bldg., Boise, Ida.

MORGAN, William Sacheus, theologian; *b.* Rhymney, Monmouthshire, Wales, Feb. 3, 1865; *s.* Paul and Sarah (Webley) M.; A.B., Pontypool Coll., Wales, 1889; B.D., Yale, 1892, Ph.D., 1895; S.T.D., Pacific Unitarian Sch. for Ministry, 1929; *m.* Leolyn Smith Beard, of Shelton, Conn., Aug. 1, 1912; children—Leolyn S., Gwendolen S., Elaine W., William R., Pauline W. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1890; pastor Greenport Ch., L.I., N.Y., 1895-99; asst. pastor Madison Av. Ch., New York, 1899-1900; prof. logic and psychology, Amity Theol. Sch., New York, 1899-1900; joined Unitarian Ch., 1900; pastor Unitarian Ch., Derby, Conn., 1900-06, 1st Ch., Albany, N.Y., 1907-10; prof. philosophy and psychology of religion and sec. of faculty, Pacific Unit. Sch. for the Ministry, Berkeley, Calif., 1910—, also acting dean, 1924-25; travel and study in Europe, 1925-26. Lecturer history of philosophy, Yale, 1894-95; Carnegie Foundation lecturer, U. of Ore. Summer Sch., 1915. Investigated European municipalities, 1910. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., Yale Alumni Assn., English-Speaking Union, Berkeley Musical Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. Mem. Am. Unitarian Assn. (life), Hosmer Chap. Unitarian Laymen's League (pres.). *Clubs:* Faculty (U. of Calif.), City Commons, Hillside, Sierra, Calif. Writers' (hon.). *Author:* Modern Philosophy and the Religious Life, 1902; Nuggets of Gold, 1909; Modern Cities (with Horatio M. Pollock), 1913. Mem. Berkeley Traffic Safety Commn.; chmn. com. for zoning of Berkeley. *Home:* 1683 La Loma Av., Berkeley, Calif.

MORGAN, William Thomas, prof. European history; *b.* Dell Roy, O., May 19, 1883; *s.* Thomas William and Mary (Davies) M.; Ph.B., Ohio U., 1909; univ. scholar, Harvard, 1909-10, A.M., 1910, Adams Woods fellow, 1911-12; Cutler fellow, Yale, 1914-16, Ph.D., 1916; research in European archives, 1923-24, 1929-30; *m.* Chloe Siner, of Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 9, 1916; children—John Siner (dec.), Katherine Lenore. Instr. in European history, Columbia, 1916-19; asst. prof. same, Ind. U., 1919-20, asso. prof., 1920-28, prof. since 1928; teacher in summer sessions, State U. of Ia., 1926, Boston U., 1927, U. of Mich., 1928. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc. (London); mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Acacia. Herbert Baxter Adams prize essayist, Am. Hist. Assn., 1919. Episcopalian. *Author:* English Political Parties and Leaders in the Reign of Queen Anne, 1920; A Syllabus in Modern European History, 1920; A Guide to the Study of English History, 1926. Contbr. to Polit. Science Quarterly, South Atlantic Quarterly, Contemporary Review, etc. *Home:* 816 Atwater Av., Bloomington, Ind.

MORGAN, William Yost, author, editor; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 6, 1866; *s.* W. A. and Minnie D. (Yost) M.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1885; *m.* Colie Adair, of Stony City, Kan., Nov. 1890. Editor and proprietor of Hutchinson (Kan.) News and Herald. State printer of Kansas, 1898-1902; member Kan. Ho. of Rep., 1905-11; lt. gov. of Kan., terms 1914-16, 1916-18. Was Y.M.C.A. sec. with A.E.F. in France. Chmn. Bd. Regents Kan. Ednl. Instns. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Kansas City, Mo.), Nat. Press (Washington). *Author:* Journey of a Jayhawker, 1905; A Jayhawker in Europe, 1911; The Near East, 1913; Yurrup As Is, 1926. Director of Exchange Nat. Bank. *Home:* Hutchinson, Kan.

MORGANA, Nina, operatic soprano; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 15, 1895; *d.* Charles and Concetta (Parlato) M.; ed. Grey Nuns Coll., Buffalo; studied voice and operatic repertoire in Italy; *m.* Bruno Zirato (for years pvt. sec. to late Enrico Caruso), June 15, 1921; 1 son, Giovanni Bruno Enrico. Début in Italy in "La Sonnambula" and appeared immediately after at La Scala Theatre, Milan; toured as soloist with New York Symphony and Met. Opera House orchestras; toured with Caruso, spring of 1919, and appeared before an audience of 40,000 at the Tacoma (Wash.) Stadium, July 4, 1919; with Chicago Opera Assn., 1919; joined Met. Opera Co., Nov. 1920, début as Gilda, in "Rigoletto"; appeared in Colon Opera House, Buenos Aires, 1926; with San Francisco and Los Angeles grand opera assns., 1929; sang in Beethoven's Ninth Symphony with New York Philharmonic Orchestra, under Toscanini. Principal rôles in Barber of Seville, La Sonnambula, Elisir d'Amore, Martha, Carmen (Micaela), Lucia, Rigoletto, Marriage of Figaro, Pearl Fishers, Don Pasquale, Don Juan, Hamlet, Lakmé, I Puritani, Pagliacci, Falstaff, Bohême, Coq d'or, Faust, Rossignol, Romeo et Juliette, etc. *Home:* 322 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

MORGENSTERN, Julian, rabbi, educator; *b.* St. Francisville, Ill., Mar. 18, 1881; *s.* Samuel and Hannah (Ochs) M.; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1901; rabbi, Hebrew Union Coll., 1902; U. of Berlin, 1902-03, U. of Heidelberg, 1903-04, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Helen Thorner, of Macon, Ga., Apr. 18, 1906; 1 dau., Jean Hannah. Rabbi, Lafayette, Ind., 1904-07; prof. Bibl. and Semitic langs., Hebrew Union Coll., 1907—, acting pres., 1921, pres., 1922. Dir. Am. Sch. for Oriental Research at Jerusalem and Bagdad. Mem. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis (sec. 1907-13), Am. Oriental Soc. (pres. Western br. 1919-20, and of gen. soc. 1927-28), Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Palestine Oriental Soc., Jewish Palestine Exploration Soc., Alumni Assn. Hebrew Union Coll. (pres. 1916-18), World Union for Progressive Judaism (exec. bd.), Vordcrasiatische Gesellschaft, Jewish Agency for Palestine; hon. fellow Society Oriental Research. Mem. B'nai B'rith. *Author:* The Doctrine of Sin in the Babylonian Religion, 1905; A Jewish Interpretation of the Book of Genesis, 1920. Contbr. articles to Jour. Am. Oriental Soc., Jour. Bibl. Lit., Hebrew Union College Annual, etc. *Home:* 8 Burton Woods Lane, Cincinnati, O.

MORGENTHAU, Henry, ambassador; *b.* Mannheim, Germany, Apr. 26, 1856; *s.* Lazarus and Babette (Guggenheim) M.; came to U.S., 1865; ed. Pub. Sch. No. 14 and Coll. City of New York; LL.B., Columbia, 1877; LL.D., Constantinople Coll. for Girls, Turkey, 1915, and Oberlin Coll., Ohio, Temple University, 1925, University of Athens, Greece, 1925; *m.* Josephine Sykes, of New York, May 10, 1883; children—Mrs. Helen Fox, Mrs. Alma Wertheim, Henry, Mrs. Ruth Naumburg. Mem. law firm of Lachman, Morgenthau & Goldsmith, New York, 1879-99; pres. Central Realty Bond & Trust Co., 1899-1905; pres. Henry Morgenthau Co., 1905-13; dir. Underwood Typewriter Co.; dir. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S., 1915-21; pres. Herald Square Realty Co. Chmn. finance com. Dem. Nat. Com., 1912 and 1916; ambassador to Turkey, Sublime Porte, 1913-16; in charge of interests in Turkey of Great Britain, France, Italy, Russia, Belgium, Montenegro, San Marino, Servia, Switzerland, 1914-16; mem. mission apptd. by Pres. Wilson, June 1919, to investigate conditions in Poland. Nominated as ambassador to Mexico, Mar. 1920. Chmn. of Greek Refugee Settlement Commn. created by League of Nations, 1923. An incorporator American Nat. Red Cross; v. chmn. Near East Relief, inc. by Act of Congress, 1919-21. Dir. Inst. of Internat. Edn.; pres. Economic Club, 1919-20, and pres. Bronx House Settlement; dir. Mt. Sinai Hosp. *Author:* Ambassador Morgenthau's Story (also pub. in Eng. under title of Secrets of Bosphorus, and transl. into

French and other languages), 1918; All in a Lifetime, 1922; My Trip Around the World, 1928; I Was Sent to Athens, 1929. Mem. New York County Lawyers' Assn. Grand Officer Legion of Honor (France), 1919; Hon. Knight of Grand Cross Civil Div. Order of British Empire, 1920; mem. Order of the Holy Savior of Greece. *Home:* 1133 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y., and Mizzentop, Bar Harbor, Me.

MORGENTHAU, Henry, Jr., publisher; *b.* N.Y. City, May 11, 1891; *s.* Henry and Josephine (Sykes) M.; student Cornell U., 1909-10, 1912-13; *m.* Elinor Fatman, of N.Y. City, Apr. 17, 1916; children—Henry, Robert, Joan. Pub. Am. Agriculturist since 1922. Served as lt. (j.g.), U.S.N., World War. Mem. Taconic State Park Commn.; chmn. Gov. Roosevelt's Agrl. Advisory Commn. Hebrew. Mem. Obed and Jordan lodges. *Clubs:* Nat. Democratic, Bankers, Advertising, City, Amrita, Century Country. *Home:* Hopewell Junction, N.Y. *Office:* 461 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

MORGULIS, Sergius, biochemist; *b.* Russia, Aug. 6, 1885; *s.* Samuel and Hannah (Spigel) M.; Ananieff Gymnasium; A.M., Columbia, 1907; Ph. D., Harvard, 1910; studied Vienna, Berlin, Naples, Woods Hole, etc.; *m.* Fannie D. Bashkirtzeva, of Odessa, Russia, 1911. Came to U.S., 1904, naturalized citizen, 1910. Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 1909; traveling fellow from Harvard, 1910-12; asso. in animal metabolism, Carnegie Instn., 1912-13; asso. in biochemistry, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1913-16; spl. research asso., U.S. Bur. Fisheries, 1914-16; prof. physiology and biochemistry, Creighton U., Omaha, Neb., 1916-21; prof. biochemistry, U. of Neb. Coll. of Medicine, since 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Biol. Chemistry, Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Zoölogists. Biochem. Assn., Sigma Xi. *Author:* Fasting and Undernutrition, 1923; also numerous experimental and general articles in mags. *Home:* 4316 Dodge St., Omaha, Neb.

MORIARTY, William Daniel, economist; *b.* Oil City, Pa., Dec. 15, 1877; *s.* William Henry and Elizabeth Cornelia (Holland) M.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1904, A.M., 1905, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Dorothy Elizabeth McMahan, of Kiowa, Kan., Dec. 27, 1905; 1 son, John Singleton. Head of English dept., Northwestern State Normal Sch., Okla., 1905-07; instr. English, 1907-13, asst. prof., 1913-17, asst. prof. English and economics, 1917-19, U. of Mich.; asso. prof. business administration, U. of Wash., 1919-23, prof., 1923-26; prof. economics, U. of Southern Calif., 1926-29, prof. economics and dir. School of Merchandising since 1929. Ednl. dir. Los Angeles Advertising Club, 1926-29. Mem. Am. Economics Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Accounting Association, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Delta Sigma. Democrat. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* Economics of Marketing and Advertising, 1923; Economics for Citizenship, 1925; also monographs on merchandising and advertising. *Address:* Univ. of Southern Calif., Los Angeles, Calif.

MORIN, John M., ex-congressman; *b.* Phila., Pa., April 18, 1868; *s.* of Martin Joseph and Rose (Joyce) M.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Eleanor C. Hickey, of Pittsburgh, 1897. Began in glass factory, later in steel mills, Pittsburgh, to 1890; with D. J. Hennessy Mercantile Co., Missoula, Mont., 1890-93; returned to Pittsburgh, 1893. Mem. Pittsburgh Common Council, 1904-06; mem. Rep. State Conv., Pa., 1905-12; dir. pub. safety, Pittsburgh, 1909-13; mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), Pa. at large, and 64th and 68th Congresses (1915-17, 1923-25), 31st Dist., and 69th and 70th Congresses (1925-29), 34th Dist.; mem. U.S. Employees' Compensation Commn. since Apr. 1929. Catholic. *Address:* 15th and K Sts. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MORINI, Erika, violinist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

MORISON, Samuel Eliot, historian; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 9, 1887; *s.* John Holmes and Emily Marshall (Eliot) M.; prep. edn. Noble's Sch., Boston, and St. Paul's Sch., Concord; A.B., Harvard, 1908; Ph.D., 1912; M.A., Oxford, 1922; studied École des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 1908-09; *m.* Elizabeth S. Greene, of Boston, May 28, 1910; children—Elizabeth Gray, Emily Marshall, Peter Greene, Catharine. Instr. history, U. of Calif., 1914; instr., lecturer and prof. history, Harvard, 1915—; Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth prof. Am. history, Oxford U., 1922-25. Served as pvt., inf., U.S. Army, 1918-19; attached to Russian div. of Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, Feb.-June 1919; Am. del. on Baltic Commn. of Peace Conf. until June 17, 1919. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; member Am. Antiquarian Soc., Colonial Soc. of Mass. (pres.), Mass. Hist. Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Somerset. *Author:* Life of Harrison Gray Otis, 1913; Maritime History of Massachusetts, 1921; Sources and Documents on American Revolution, 1923; Oxford History of the U.S., 1927; An Hour of American History, 1929; Founders of the Massachusetts-Bay, 1930. Editor of New England Quarterly and Tercentennial History of Harvard Univ. *Home:* 44 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.

MORITZ, Adrianus Johannes Leonard, rayon mfr.; *b.* Stendal, Germany, Mar. 11, 1883; *s.* Leendert and Alwine (Heinicke) M.; grad. Hoogere Burgerschool, Amsterdam, Holland, 1898; *m.* Hendrika Metskes, of Rotterdam; children—Leonard Andree, Cornelia Henbert, Johan Marie, Elizabeth Alwine, Anna Hendrika, Alwine Johann. Came to U.S., 1928. Began as messboy on ship, 1898; successively sailor, boatswain, 3d, 2d, chief officer and master of sailing ships and steamers until 1914; founder, 1914, pres. until 1925, N.V. Observator, mfrs. nautical instruments, clocks, etc., Rotterdam; founder, 1915, chmn. bd. until 1923, N.V. Rotterdamshe Metaal Industre, brass foundry, Rotterdam and Dordrecht; founder, 1915, chmn. bd. until 1925, N.V. Machine Fabriek, Addicks and Dirks, mfrs. small machines, etc., Holland; also official expert of German Govt. for supervision and adjustment of nautical equipment of German ships calling at Dutch ports, 1915-25; official expert and surveyor for Norwegian Govt., supervisor of building of Norwegian ships in Holland, 1915-25; organizer of school and teacher of navigation, etc., to Dutch nautical officers; mgr. Nederlandshe Kunstzyde Fabriek (rayon factory), Arnhem, Holland, 1925-27, organizer new factory, 1926-27; reorganizer 2 rayon factories in Italy, 1927-28; organizer, 1928, since tech. vice pres. Am. Enka Corpn., Asheville, N.C. Served as signal man, Dutch Navy, 1903. *Author:* Het Kompas aan boord van yzeren schepen, 1915; The Deflector, 1916. *Address:* Enka, N.C.

MORITZ, Robert Edouard, university prof.; *b.* Christiansthal, Germany, June 2, 1868; *s.* Karl Robert and Martha Marie (Stahlhut) M.; B.S., Hastings (Neb.) Coll., 1892; Ph.M., U. of Chicago, 1896; Ph.D., U. of Neb., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Strassburg, 1902; *m.* Cassia L. Kennedy, of Chicago, Aug. 29, 1895. Instr. mathematics, 1893-94, prof., 1894-98, Hastings Coll.; instr. mathematics, 1898-1902, adj. prof., 1902-03, asst. prof., 1903-04, U. of Neb.; prof. mathematics, U. of Wash., since 1904. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Professors, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Plane Trigonometry, 1911; Spherical Trigonometry, 1913; Memorabilia Mathematica, 1914; also Quotientiation-process, Theory of Ratients, Cyclic-harmonic Curves. Contbr. to math. and ednl. jours. Conglist. *Address:* 4715 21st Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

MORITZEN, Julius, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

MORLAND, John Wallace, prof. law, Valparaiso U. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MORLEY, Christopher (Darlington), author; *b.* Haverford, Pa., May 5, 1890; *s.* Frank and Lilian Janet (Bird) M.; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1910 (Phi Beta Kappa); Rhodes Scholar at New Coll., Oxford, Eng., 1910-13; *m.* Helen Booth Fairchild, of New York, June 3, 1914; children—Christopher, Louise Booth, Helen Fairchild, Blythe. Editorial staff, Doubleday, Page & Co., 1913-17, Ladies' Home Journal, 1917-18, Phila. Evening Public Ledger, 1918-20, and the New York Evening Post, 1920-24; contributing editor of the Saturday Review of Literature. *Clubs:* The Players, Coffee House (New York City); The Foundry (Hoboken, N.J.). *Author:* The Eighth Sin, 1912; Parnassus on Wheels, 1917; Songs for a Little House, 1917; Shandygaff, 1918; The Rocking Horse, 1919; The Haunted Book Shop, 1919; In the Sweet Dry and Dry (with Bart Haley), 1919; Mince Pie, 1919; Travels in Philadelphia, 1920; Kathleen, 1920; Three's a Crowd (play, with Earl Derr Biggers); Pipefuls, 1920; Hide and Seek, 1920; Tales from a Rolltop Desk, 1921; Plum Pudding, 1921; Chimneysmoke, 1921; Where the Blue Begins, 1922; The Powder of Sympathy, 1923; Inward Ho! 1923; Parsons' Pleasure, 1923; Pandora Lifts the Lid (with Don Marquis), 1924; Religio Journalistici, 1924; One Act Plays, 1924; Thunder on the Left, 1925; The Romany Stain, 1926; The Arrow, 1927; Pleased To Meet You, 1927; I Know A Secret, 1927; Toulemonde, 1928; Off the Deep End, 1928; Seacoast of Bohemia, 1929. Founded, with Cleon Throckmorton, Hoboken Theatrical Co., 1928, which produced revivals of "After Dark," "The Black Crook," etc. *Home:* Roslyn Heights, L.I., N.Y.

MORLEY, Clarence Joseph, governor; *b.* Dyersville, Ia., Feb. 9, 1869; *s.* John and Mary Dyer (Plaister) M.; grad. high sch., Cedar Falls, Ia., 1886; LL.B., U. of Denver, 1899; *m.* Maud M. Thompson, of Cedar Falls, July 2, 1893; children—Mrs. Katharine Morley Shelton, Harold T., Clarence J., Mary C. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1897; connected with law firm of Teller, Orahood & Morgan, 1900-06, Teller & Dorsey, 1906-10; in partnership with Frank McDonough, Sr., 1910-16; associated with Thomas E. Walters, 1916-23. Served as pub. administrator, Denver, 4 yrs.; mem. State Bd. of Pardons 4 yrs.; judge Dist. Court, 1919-25; gov. of Colo., term 1925-27. Mem. Colo. and Denver bar assns. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H.). *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Lions (hon.), High Twelve (hon.).*

MORLEY, Frank, univ. prof.; *b.* Woodbridge, Suffolk, Eng., Sept. 9, 1860; *s.* Joseph R. and Elizabeth (Muskett) M.; A.B., King's Coll., Cambridge, 1883, A.M., 1886, Sc. D., 1898; *m.* Lilian Janet Bird, of Hayward's Heath, Sussex, Eng., July 11, 1889; children—Christopher D., Felix M., Frank V. Master, Bath Coll., Eng., 1884-87; instr. 1887-88, prof. pure mathematics, 1888-1900, Haverford Coll., Pa.; prof. mathematics, Johns Hopkins, 1900-28. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., American Academy of Arts and Sciences, London Math. Society, Am. Philos. Soc., Circolo Matematico di Palermo. Editor of American Journal of Mathematics. *Author:* (with Prof. James Harkness) Elementary Treatise on the Theory of Functions, 1893; Introduction to the Theory of Analytic Functions, 1898. *Address:* 2032 Park Av., Baltimore, Md.

MORLEY, Frank Vigor, author, publisher; *b.* Haverford, Pa., Jan. 4, 1899; *s.* Frank and Lilian Janet (Bird) M.; student Haverford Coll., 1915-17; B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1918; grad. student, same, 1919-20; Rhodes scholar from Md., New Coll. (Oxford U.), 1920-23, Ph.D. in Mathematics, 1923; *m.* Christina McLeod Innes of Cambridge, Eng., May 14, 1925; children—John Donald, Hugh Oliver. With Coast Arty. O.R.C., 1918; 2d lt. C.A.O.R.C., 1919. London mgr. for Century Co., pubs. of New York; dir. Faber & Faber, Ltd., pubs., London. *Club:* Savage (London). *Author:* Travels in East Anglia, 1923; Dora Wordsworth—Her Book, 1924; River Thames, 1925; Whaling North and South (with J. S. Hodgson), 1926; East South East, 1929. *Home:* 62 Abinger Rd., London, W. 4. *Office:* 24 Russell Sq., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

MORLEY, George Bidwell, banker; *b.* Painesville, O., Oct. 16, 1857; *s.* John Rufus and Catharine Bidwell (McVay) M.; ed. pub. schs., Ft. Scott, Kan.; *m.* Lulu Avery, of Saginaw, Mich., Apr. 27, 1881. With Second Nat. Bank, Saginaw, since 1876, teller until 1882, cashier, 1882-1901, pres, 1901-29, chmn. bd. since 1929; v.p. Mich. Sugar Co., Wallace & Morley Co., Wallace Stone Co.; dir. Huron Portland Cement Company, Consolidated Coal Co., Bad Axe Grain Co., Brewer-Neinstedt Lumber Co.; dir. Detroit Br. Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago. Del. at large Republican Nat. Conv., 1912. Member board of trustees of Home for the Aged, Saginaw Welfare League. *Clubs:* Saginaw, Saginaw Country; Bankers (Detroit); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Annandale, Midwick (Pasadena, Calif.); Turtle Lake Club. *Home:* 316 N. Washington Av. *Office:* Second Nat. Bank, Saginaw, Mich.

MORLEY, S(ylvanus) Griswold, coll. prof.; *b.* Templeton, Mass., Feb. 23, 1878; *s.* Herbert S. and Elizabeth (Morton) M.; grad. Goddard Sem., Barre, Vt., 1893; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1898; A.M., Harvard University, 1899, Ph.D. from same, 1902; *m.* Drusilla Anna Murphy, of Colorado Springs, Colo., Dec. 25, 1913 (she died Nov. 27, 1928); children—Margaret, Thomas, James Morton. Instr., Harvard, 1900-05; acting prof. Romance langs., U. of Colo., 1910-11; prof. modern langs., U. of N.M., 1913-14; asst. prof. Spanish, 1914, asso. prof., 1919-23, prof., 1923—, U. of Calif. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Philological Association of the Pacific Coast, Cooper Ornithol. Club, American Assn. Teachers of Spanish. Modern Humanities Research Assn., Hispanic Soc. America. Editor: Spanish Ballads, 1911; (with E. C. Hills) Modern

Spanish Lyrics, 1913; Quinteros' Doña Clarines, 1915; Spanish Humor in Story and Essay, 1921; Galdós' Mariucha, 1921; Ya anda la de Mazagatos, 1924; (with W. J. Entwistle), Tres sainetes en verso, 1926; (with R. K. Spaulding) Aza's Tres piezas cómicas, 1929. Translator: Sonnets and Poems of Anthero de Quental, 1922. *Author:* Are the Spanish Romances Written in Quatrains? 1916; Studies in Spanish Dramatic Versification of the Siglo de Oro, 1918; Modern Uses of *ser* and *estar*, 1925; Strophes in the Spanish Drama before Lope de Vega, 1925; Spanish Ballad Problems, 1926; Ortología de cinco comedias autógrafas de Lope de Vega, 1927; (with E. Mérimée) A History of Spanish Literature, 1930. *Address:* University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

MORLEY, Sylvanus Griswold, archæologist; *b.* Chester, Pa., June 7, 1883; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Sarah Eleanor Constance (de Lannoy) M.; C.E., Pa. Mil. Coll., 1904; A.B., Harvard, 1907; research fellow in Central Am. archæology, Harvard, 1907-08, A.M., 1908; Ph.D., Pa. Mil. Coll., 1921; *m.* Alice Gallinger Williams, of Manchester, N.H., Dec. 30, 1908 (divorced); 1 dau., Alice Virginia; *m.* 2d, Frances Louella Rhoades, of Rock Island, Ill., July 14, 1927. Engaged in field work in Central America and Mexico for School of Am. Archæology, 1909-14; research asso. Carnegie Institution, 1915-1917; associate, Carnegie Institution, 1918; in charge Carnegie Instn.'s archæol. expdns. to Central Am.; dir. Chichen Itza Project since 1924, and of Uaxactun Project, 1926. Entered service of Office of Naval Intelligence as ensign, Apr. 6, 1917; retired as lt.j.g., Mar. 1919. Specializes in Maya hieroglyphic writing and gen. problems in Middle Am. archæology. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Anthropol. Assn., Maya Soc.; Hist. Soc., New Mexico. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Explorers, Harvard (New York); Country (Santa Fe, N.M.). *Author:* Introduction to Study of Maya Hieroglyphs, 1915; Inscriptions at Copan, 1920; also bulls. and articles in The Am. Anthropologist, Jour. Am. Archæology, Jour. Am. Museum, Nat. Geog. Magazine, Scientific American, etc. *Home:* Rock Island, Ill. *Address:* Carnegie Institution, Washington, D.C.

MORLING, Edgar Alfred, judge; *b.* Boonville, N.Y., Apr. 21, 1864; *s.* Alfred and Eliza (Hines) M.; LL.B., Albany (N.Y.) Law Sch., 1886; LL.D., Morningside College, Sioux City, Ia., 1928; *m.* Flora B. Tripp, of Cherokee, Ia., Apr. 25, 1888 (died Oct. 6, 1920); children—William Edgar (dec.), Ruth (Mrs. Reuben A. Shover), Max Milton, Maynard Alfred. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1886, and began practice at Boonville; moved to Emmetsburg, Ia., 1889; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ia. since 1925, for term ending Dec. 31, 1930. Trustee Morningside Coll. (Sioux City, Ia.), Wesley Foundation of Ia. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu, 1928. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow. *Home:* Emmetsburg, Ia.

MORMAN, James Bale, economic expert; *b.* Ilfracombe, Eng., July 7, 1866; *s.* Thomas and Anne (Bale) M.; came to U.S., 1876; grad. Cook Acad., Montour Falls, N.Y., 1886; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1890; A.M., *pro merito*, 1902; spl. studies, Rochester Theol. Sem., 1890-91; *m.* Harriet J. Cogswell, of Attica, N.Y., Nov. 1, 1897. Editor and translator Report of U.S. and Am. Commns. for study of agrl. coöperation and rural credits in Europe, 1913; editor and abstractor agrl. material for Am. Economic Rev., 1913-15; with Federal Farm Loan Bur., Washington, D.C., 1916-June 30, 1925; resigned, and retired from active business life. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Phi Sigma Eta. Baptist. *Author:* The Principles of Social Progress, 1901; The Principles of Rural Credits, 1915; The Place of Agriculture in Reconstruction, 1919; Farm Credits in the United States and Canada, 1924; also articles in agrl., economic and financial jours. *Address:* 519 N. Adele Av., De Land, Fla.

MOROSCO, Oliver, theatrical producer; *b.* Logan, Utah, 1876; ed. pub. schs. Began as acrobat in father's troup, later asst. theatrical mgr. and press agt. in Calif.; became mgr. Majestic Theatre, Los Angeles, 1908; propr. Morosco Theatre, New York and Los Angeles. Produced "The Fox," 1909; later "Bird of Paradise"; "Peg o' My Heart"; "The Unchastened Woman"; etc. *Author:* (with others) "The Judge and the Jury"; "The Society Plot"; "So Long, Letty"; "Merely Mary Brown."*

MOROSO, John Antonio, author; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Aug. 17, 1874; *s.* John Antonio and Sarah (Owens) M.; grad. S.C. Mil. Acad., 1894 (class poet); *m.* Virginia Osborne, of Clarksburg, W.Va., June 24, 1900. Engaged in newspaper work, 1894-1907; contbr. verse to newspapers and mags., 1900-07. Mem. Authors' League America, Poetry Soc. America, Dickens Fellowship (New York). *Author:* The Quarry, 1913; (play) Alias Santa Claus, prod. 1917; (play) Miracle Mary, prod. 1918; The People Against Nancy Preston, 1921; The Stumbling Herd, 1923; Cap Fallon, Firefighter, 1923; The City of Silent Men, 1923; Love in the Dark; etc. *Home:* Cresskill, Bergen Co., N.J.

MORPHET, Edgar Leroy, prof. education; *b.* Grass Creek, Ind., Jan. 25, 1895; *s.* William Wesley and Ida Rosalie (Backus) M.; grad. high sch., Grass Creek, 1913; A.B., Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, 1918; M.A., Columbia, 1925, Ph.D., 1927; unmarried. Teacher, rural sch., Washington County, Ind., 1913-14; asst. prin. high sch., Stillwell, Ind., 1916-17; prin. high sch., Fairmount, Ind., 1919-22; teacher, high sch., Iloilo, P.I., 1922-23; prin. high sch. and normal sch., Albay, P.I., 1923-24; prof. edn. and extension teaching, Ala. Poly. Inst., 1926-28; prof. edn., div. field studies, U. of Ala., since 1928. Army sec., Y.M.C.A., Camp Grant, Ill., and Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., 1918; in psychiatric dept., U.S.A., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, 1918-19. Mem. Ala. Sch. Survey Commn. since 1928. Mem. Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., N.E.A., Ala. Edn. Assn., Ala. Congress Parents and Teachers (chmn. mental hygiene div.), Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Mason. *Club:* International Cosmopolitan (New York). *Author:* The Measurement and Interpretation of School Building Utilization, 1927; (with George D. Strayer and N. L. Engelhardt) School Building Utilization Forms, 1927. *Home:* University, Ala.

MORREY, Charles Bradfield, prof. bacteriology; *b.* Chesterhill, O., Nov. 5, 1869; *s.* John Cheatham and Mary Jenkinson (Wright) M.; B.A., Ohio State U., 1890; M.D., Starling Med. Coll., Columbus, O., 1896; studied in Europe; *m.* Grace Hamilton Jones, of Washington, D.C., 1898; children—Marion, Jessie, Charles Bradfield. Mem. faculty, Ohio State U., since 1901, prof. bacteriology since 1904, also head of dept. Mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Ohio Acad. Science, Sigma Xi. *Club:* University. *Author:* Laboratory Exercises in General Bacteriology, 1906, 10th edit. 1929. Fundamentals of Bacteriology, 4th edit., 1929; also various brochures. *Home:* 188 W. 10th Av., Columbus, O.

MORRILL, Albro David, biologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORRILL, Austin Winfield, entomologist; *b.* Tewksbury, Mass., Sept. 11, 1880; *s.* James and Elvira Ester (Webster) M.; B.Sc., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1900, Ph.D., 1903; B.Sc., Boston U., 1900; *m.* Florence Hall McCormick, Dallas, Tex., Apr. 1908 (died 1916); 1 son, Austin Winfield; *m.* 2d, Helen Armstrong, Phoenix, Ariz., Dec. 1919; children—Thomas Armstrong, James Robert, Helen. Field agt. Bur. of Entomology, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1903-09; connected with cotton boll weevil investigations, 1903-06; in charge citrus white fly investigations in Florida, 1906-09; state entomologist, and entomologist Ariz. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1909-19; consulting entomologist Mexican Dept. of Agr. and Development; dir. and entomologist of experiment stations for agrl. assns. of Mexico; also consulting practice and agrl. adviser. Originator and patentee (dedicated to public) graduated tent method of fumigation used in fumigating citrus trees for insect pests. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Entomol. Soc. America, Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Phi Sigma Kappa, Sigma Kappa Zeta. Mason. Author of many articles in scientific journals and bulls. upon original investigations in entomol. subjects; also articles in agrl. and hort. periodicals. *Club:* University. *Home:* 1505 Winchester Av., Glendale, Calif. *Office:* Hillstreet Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

MORRILL, Charles Henry, banker; July 14, 1842-Dec. 11, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORRILL, Chester; *b.* Shelby Co., Mo., Aug. 22, 1885; *s.* Flavius and Hannah (Johnston) M.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1909; *m.* Anna Margaret Anderson, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 20, 1909; children—Margaret Nyce (dec.), Chester. Admitted to bar, 1909, and began practice at Knoxville, Tenn.; became connected with U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D.C., 1914, serving as asst. to the solicitor; placed in charge of cotton marketing and warehouse divisions, 1919; apptd. asst. chief Bur. of Markets and Crop Estimates, Feb. 1921, and asst. to the sec. of agr., Sept. 1921; official rep. of dept. at World's Cotton Conf., Liverpool-Manchester, Eng., 1921, conf. with European cotton assns., London, July 1924; asst. gen. counsel War Finance Corpn., Mar. 13, 1925, gen. counsel since Oct. 7, 1925; sec. and gen. counsel Federal Farm Loan Bd. since 1927. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 3908 Ingomar St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MORRILL, Henry Albert, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MORRILL, John Adams, judge; *b.* Auburn, Me., June 3, 1855; *s.* Nahum and Anne Isabella (Littlefield) M.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1876, A.M., 1879; LL.D., Bowdoin Coll., 1912, U. of Me., 1920; *m.* Isabella Olive Littlefield, of Melrose, Mass., Nov. 1, 1888; children—Dorothy Isabella, Olive Anna. Admitted to bar, 1880; apptd. by Me. legislature, Mar. 21, 1901, and reappointed Apr. 4, 1913, sole commr. to revise and consolidate pub. laws of state, and prepared 5th and 6th revisions of pub. laws of Me.; judge of probate, Androscoggin County, 1913-18; asso. justice Supreme Judicial Court of Me., 1918-26; commd. as active retired justice of Supreme Judicial Court, June 4, 1926. Mem. State Bd. Examiners of applicants for admission to the bar, 1900-08; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Mem. bd. overseers Bowdoin Coll., 1888-1925, bd. of trustees, 1925-28. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Me. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1917), Me. Hist. Soc. *Home:* Auburn, Me.

MORRILL, Warren Pearl, M.D., hosp. exec.; *b.* Benton Harbor, Mich., Jan. 20, 1877; *s.* Roland and Ellen (Pearl) M.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1898; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1908; *m.* Helen Wallace, of Canton, N.Y., Oct. 18, 1899; children—Ellen (Mrs. Reid R. Bronson, D.M.D.), Joanna, Helen (Mrs. Arthur E. Oliver). Supt. Sydenham Hosp., Baltimore, Md., 1909-12, Winnipeg (Can.) Gen. Hosp., 1912-13; gen. practice of medicine, Benton Harbor, Mich., 1913-17; supt. Univ. Hosp., Augusta, Ga., 1919-20, Shreveport (La.) Charity Hosp., 1920-24, Columbia Hosp. for Women, Washington, D.C., 1925-29, Me. Gen. Hosp., Portland, since 1929. Served as pvt., inf., Spanish-Am. War; 1st lt., Med. R.C., 1911-17, maj., Jan.-Nov. 1918; lt. col., Med. Corps, U.S.A., Nov. 1918-Sept. 1919; lt. col. Med. O.R.C., 1922-24, col. since 1924; also lt. and capt., Me. N.G., 1910-12; comdg. officer, base hosp., Fort Riley and Commercy, France, Aug. 1917-Jan. 1919, base hosp., 91, Jan.-Mar. 1919, Bordeaux, France, Mar.-Apr. 1919, sanitary bill officer same, Apr.-May 1919, base urologist, May-July, 1919; base surgeon's office, Antwerp, Belgium, July 1919. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Hosp. Assn., Heroes of '76. Mason, K.P., Sojourner. *Clubs:* Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Ft. Myers, Va.); Portland Country. Contbr. to Modern Hospital, Trained Nurse and Hosp. Review, Bull. Am. Hosp. Assn. *Address:* Me. Gen. Hosp., Portland, Me.

MORRIS, Alice A. Parmelee, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

MORRIS, Arthur J., banker, lawyer; *b.* Tarboro, N.C., Aug. 5, 1880; *s.* Joseph and Dora Livingston (Jacobs) M.; grad. U. of Va., 1899, LL.B., 1901; *m.* Bertha Myers, of Norfolk, Va., Apr. 5, 1905. Began practice of law at Norfolk, 1901; originator of the "Morris Plan" system of industrial banking, represented by Morris Plan banks in various cities of U.S., beginning at Norfolk, Va., 1910; pres. Industrial Finance Corpn., through which the branches of the system are organized; pres. Industrial Acceptance Corpn., The Morris Plan Co. of New York, Morris Plan Shares Corpn.; chmn. Morris Plan Ins. Soc., Gen. Bond & Share Corpn.; dir. in many Morris Plan banks and cos. throughout the U.S. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Va. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Morris Plan Bankers Assn., Acad. Polit. Science. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Republican, Bankers, Nat. Town and Country, City, Briar Cliff, Sunset Hills Country (New York); University (Washington, D.C.); Hessian Hills Country (Croton, N.Y.); Princess Ann Country (Norfolk, Va.). *Home:* 71 Park Av., New York, and Ossining, N.Y. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

MORRIS, Benjamin Wistar, III, architect; *b.* Portland, Ore., Oct. 25, 1870; *s.* Benjamin Wistar, II (missionary bishop of Ore. and Wash., 1869, and bishop of Ore. until 1906) and Hannah (Rodney) M.; St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; Trinity Coll., Conn.; Ph.B., Columbia Univ., 1894; École des Beaux Arts,

Paris, 1894-96; hon. M.A., Trinity, 1906; hon. Litt.D. from Columbia Univ. in 1929; *m.* Alice Fenwick Goodwin, of Hartford, Conn., Feb. 13, 1901; children—Mary Wistar (Mrs. R. B. O'Connor), Benjamin Wistar, IV. Asst. to Carrere & Hastings, in preparation of competitive drawings for New York Pub. Library, etc., for 4 yrs.; about 1900 partnership of 1 yr., Morris, Butler & Rodman, architects; then alone until 1910; mem. firm LaFarge & Morris, 1910-15. Architect of '79 and Patton halls, Princeton U.; Conn. State Arsenal and Armory; Junius S. Morgan Memorial, Hartford; Ætna Fire and Phœnix Fire and Life ins. buildings; State Savings Bank and Mechanics Savings Bank, Hartford; Conn. Mut. Life Ins. Co. Bldg.; Westchester Co. Court House, White Plains, N.Y.; Cunard Bldg., Seamen's Bank for Savings and Bank of New York & Trust Co. (New York); Hartford (Conn.) Trust Co. Bldg.; Lincoln Nat. Life Ins. Co. Bldg.; also plan for Met. Opera House and Rockefeller City (New York); etc. Advisory architect School of Architecture, Princeton University, 1921-23; member Art Commn. City of New York, 1923-25. Chmn. bd. Beaux Arts Inst. of Design, 1922-25; mem. Soc. Beaux Arts Architects (pres. 1920-21), New York Chapter A.I.A. (pres. 1924-25), Architectural League of New York, Psi Upsilon; fellow A.I.A. (dir.). Mem. Nat. Commn. of Fine Arts, 1927—. Gold medallist Archtl. League of New York, 1918; Medal of Honor, New York Chapter A.I.A., 1922. A.N.A. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Century, Union League, Coffee House. *Home:* Mt. Kisco, N.Y. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MORRIS, Charles Eugene, editor, pub.; *b.* Wapakoneta, O., May 21, 1884; *s.* Francis Marion and Mary Eliza (Copeland) M.; grad. high sch., Wapakoneta, 1900; student law Ohio Northern U., 1903-04; *m.* Clara Freda Feldheiser, of Celina, O., Mar. 5, 1907; children—Mary Elizabeth, Marian Mae. Began as news editor Wapakoneta Daily News, 1900; political writer, Toledo (O.) Blade, 1905-07; editor Wapakoneta Daily News, 1907-09; gen. mgr. Springfield (O.) Times, 1910-12; editor Ohio News League, 1912-16; sec. to Gov. James M. Cox, 1916-20; Washington corr. The News League, 1920-25; editor same (Ohio and Fla.), 1925-26; editor and pub. Canton (O.) Daily News, 1926-29; mgr. Chamber of Commerce, Canton. Mem. Am. Inst. Polit. Science. Awarded Pulitzer gold medal, 1926, for civic cleanup of Canton, following murder of Editor Don R. Mellett. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Masonic, Torch, Rotary, City, Brookside Country; City (Washington). *Author:* The New Ohio, 1914; Cox, the Man, 1920; Industrial Development, 1929. Contbr. to New Republic, Forum, etc. *Home:* 1417 10th St. N.W. *Address:* Chamber of Commerce, Canton, O.

MORRIS, Charles Gould, dairying; *b.* Westville, Conn., Feb. 4, 1871; *s.* Luzon Burritt and Eugenia L. (Tuttle) M.; A.B., Yale, 1895, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Elisabeth Woodbridge, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1899; children—Laura Wylie, Woodbridge Edwards, Martha Cartwright, Daniel Luzon, Charles Lester, Elisabeth Woodbridge. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1897, and began practice at New Haven; entered dairy business at New Haven, Conn., 1906; pres. New Haven Dairy Co. until 1925; pres. Eastern Dairies, Inc., since 1925; v.p. Gen. Ice Cream Corpn. since 1927; pres. Broadway Bank & Trust Co. Served in U.S.N., Spanish-Am. War; mem. Conn. N.G., 1897-1903; lt. Conn. Home Guards, 1917. Chmn. Conn. State Civil Service Commn.; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1919; chmn. Sch. Bd., Newtown, Conn., since 1920. Candidate for gov. of Conn., 1928. Trustee Choate Sch., Wallingford, Conn. Hon. mem. N.E. Ice Cream Mfrs. Assn., U.S. Chamber Commerce; pres. New Haven Chamber Commerce, 1929-30; pres. Corporate Fiduciaries Assn., 1929-30. Democrat. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Graduate, Lawn (New Haven); City (New York); Adirondack League. *Home:* Newtown, Conn.

MORRIS, Charles Harwood, lawyer; *b.* Shelbyville, Ky., Mar. 20, 1871; *s.* James Smith and Margaret Laetitia (Scearce) M.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Agnes White Crutcher, of Frankfort, Ky., May 10, 1910. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1895, and practiced at La Grange; chmn. Oldham Co. Dem. Com. 15 yrs.; entered office of atty. gen. as clk., 1904, later asst. to atty. gen.; elected atty. gen. of Ky., Nov. 1917, to fill vacancy expiring Jan. 1, 1920. Mem. State Bd. Edn. and Vocational Edn. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Author:* Kentucky Laws Made Plain, 1907; Banking Laws of Kentucky, 1922. *Home:* 417 Shelby St., Frankfort, Ky.

MORRIS, Charles Meyer, lawyer; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, June 18, 1882; *s.* Robert and Henrietta (Meyer) M.; student U. of Utah, 1898-1901; LL.B., George Washington U., Washington, D.C., 1908; *m.* Elizabeth Bowring, of Salt Lake City, Dec. 21, 1905. Sec. Congressional Printing Investigation Com., 1909; asst. county atty. Salt Lake Co., 1911-13; sec. Rep. State Com., 1916; chmn. Rep. Central Com. Salt Lake County, 1916-20; U.S. atty. for Utah, by apptmt. of President Harding, July 1921. Mem. Am. and Utah State bar assns. Elk. *Home:* 1017 S. 15th St., E., Salt Lake City, Utah.

MORRIS, Dave Hennen, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Apr. 24, 1872; *s.* John A. and Cora (Hennen) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1896; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1901; A.M., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Alice Vanderbilt Shepard, of N.Y. City, June 19, 1895; children—Dave H., Mrs. Louise M. Mills, Lawrence, Noel (dec.), Emily H. (Mrs. Hamilton Hadley), Alice V. II. Practiced N.Y. City since 1901; pres. Malvern Hotel Co.; dir. Am. Ice. Co., Knickerbocker Ice Co., Research Corpn.; pres. bd. trustees Y.W.C.A. Retirement Fund; treas. Internat. Auxiliary Lang. Assn.; trustee Post-Grad. College and Hospital; chmn. exec. com. New York Orthopædic Dispensary and Hosp.; mem. exec. com. Legal Aid Soc.; mem. com. to visit Grad. Sch. of Edn. and Music Dept. of Harvard Coll. Mem. Bar Assn. City of New York, Alpha Delta Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union, Metropolitan, University, Harvard, Automobile of America (pres.), City Midday, The Creek, New York Yacht; Boston Club (New Orleans). *Home:* 19 E. 70th St. *Office:* 415 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

MORRIS, Douglas, judge; Jan. 5, 1861-July 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORRIS, Edward, packer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MORRIS, Edward Parmelee, retired univ. prof. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MORRIS, Effingham Buckley, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 23, 1856; *s.* Israel W. and Annie (Buckley) M.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1875, A.M., LL.B., 1878, LL.D. in 1928; *m.* Ellen Douglas Burroughs, Nov. 5, 1879; children—Rhoda Fuller (Mrs. Trenchard Emlen Newbold), Eleanor Burroughs (Mrs. Stacy Barcroft Lloyd), Caroline Mitchell (Mrs. John Frederic Byers), Effingham B. Admitted to bar, 1878. Pres. Girard Trust Co., 1887-1928, chmn. of the bd. since 1928; dir. Pa. R.R. Co. and of its affiliated lines; dir. various corpns. Treas. Council of Defense and Com. of Pub. Safety, Commonwealth of Pa., World War. Republican. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, University, Union League, Penn Athletic. *Home:* Ardmore, Pa. *Office:* Girard Trust Co., Phila., Pa.

MORRIS, Elisabeth Woodbridge (Mrs. Charles Gould Morris), author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 16, 1870; *d.* Charles Lester and Irene Augusta (Cartwright) Woodbridge; prep. edn., Packer Collegiate Inst., Brooklyn; A.B., Vassar, 1892 (Phi Beta Kappa); Ph.D., in English, Yale, 1898; *m.* Charles Gould Morris, of New Haven, Conn., Sept. 27, 1899; children—Laura Wylie, Woodbridge Edwards, Martha Cartwright, Daniel Luzon, Charles Lester, Elisabeth Woodbridge. Teacher English and history, Packer Collegiate Inst., 1894-95; teacher English, Vassar, 1898-99. *Club:* Saturday Morning (New Haven). *Author:* Studies in Jonson's Comedy, 1898; The Drama—Its Law and Its Technique, 1898; Course in Expository Writing (with Prof. Gertrude Buck), 1899; Course in Narrative Writing (with same), 1906; The Jonathan Papers, 1912; More Jonathan Papers, 1915; Days Out, 1917; Isaiah—Incorporated, 1920; The Crusade of the Children, 1923. *Home:* 230 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.; (summer) Sandy Hook, Conn.

MORRIS, George, newspaper pub.; *b.* Fayette Co., Tenn., Jan. 30, 1886; *s.* Walter and Mary Etta (Parker) M.; B.A., Union University, Jackson, Tenn., 1906, LL.D. from the same univ. in 1928; *m.* Karen McGehee, of Jackson, July 23, 1907; 1 son, George. Asso. editor Nashville Banner, 1914-16; Washington corr. same newspaper, and sec. to Senator John K. Shields, 1916-17; editor Memphis News-Scimitar, 1918-26; editor Memphis Evening Appeal, 1926; vice pres. Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc., since 1927; owner Camp Chickasaw, for boys, Brevard, N.C. Trustee Crippled Adult Hosp. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Named by Carnegie Peace Foundation as one of group of editors to study conditions in Europe, 1927. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Tennessee, University, Memphis Country, Chickasaw Golf, Newspaper Men's, Memphis Hunt and Polo. *Home:* 1770 Carr Av. *Address:* Commercial Appeal, Memphis, Tenn.

MORRIS, George Davis, prof. French; *b.* Elwood, Ind., May 25, 1864; *s.* William Frampton and Mary Ellen (Swain) M.; A.B., Ind. U., 1890, A.M., 1895; U. of Paris, 1895-96, Docteur de l'Université de Paris, 1912; U. of Grenoble, France, summer 1901; *m.* Emma Zeis, of Oxford, Ind., Dec. 27, 1899; 1 child, Marian Z. Thompson. Prin. high sch., Independence, Kan., 1890-91; instr. French and German, Jarvis Hall, Denver, 1891-93; instr. French, 1893-96, asst. prof., 1896-1904, asso. prof., 1904-19, prof., 1919—, Ind. U. Mem. Mod. Lang. Assn. America, Assn. Modern Lang. Teachers Central West and South, State Assn. Teachers of French (pres.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mem. Friends Soc. *Author:* Fenimore Cooper et Edgar Poe d'après la critique française du dix-neuvième siècle, 1912; Washington Irving's Fiction in the Light of French Criticism, 1916; Zola's L'Attaque du moulin, 1922; Easy French Fiction, 1925. Contbr. to Mid-West Quarterly, South Atlantic Quarterly, Modern Lang. Jour., Philological Quarterly. *Home:* 902 E. 3d St., Bloomington, Ind.

MORRIS, George Edward, judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

MORRIS, George F., judge; *b.* Vershire, Vt., Apr. 13, 1866; *s.* Josiah and Lucina C. (Merrill) M.; grad. Randolph State Normal Sch., 1887; studied law with firm of Smith & Sloane, Wells River, Vt.; *m.* Lulu J. Aldrich, of Lisbon, N.H., May 16, 1894; 1 son, Robert Hall. Teacher and prin. schs. until 1891; began practice at Lisbon, 1891; moved to Lancaster, N.H., 1906; mem. N.H. Ho. of Rep., 1905; mem. N.H. Constl. Conv., 1902, 12; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Dist. of N.H., by apptmt. of President Harding, since Oct. 25, 1921. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Home:* Lancaster, N.H.

MORRIS, George Maurice, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 3, 1889; *s.* Frank Marion and Willa (Guffin) M.; grad. University High Sch., Chicago, 1907; A.B., Dartmouth, 1911; J.D., U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Miriam Warren Hubbard, of Chestertown, Md., Oct. 26, 1918; children—Miriam Patricia, Hillis Reid, Hugh Ross. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1915, and began practice at Chicago; mem. Kix Miller, Baar & Morris, 1925—; moved to Washington, D.C., 1919; dir. Commerce Clearing House, Inc., Peerless Fertilizer Co., Potomac Poultry Food Co. Served as pvt. and 1st lt. U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (sec. com. on federal taxation since 1921), American Law Inst., American Judicature Soc., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Peace Soc. (dir.; exec. com.), Dartmouth Coll. Alumni Council, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Delta Sigma Rho, Casque and Gauntlet. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Racquet (Washington); Delta Kappa Epsilon, Dartmouth (New York). *Author:* Practice and Procedure Before United States Board of Tax Appeals, 1926. Contbr. to Income Tax Mag., Advocate of Peace, etc. *Home:* 1831 23d St. *Office:* 815 15th St., Washington, D.C.

MORRIS, George Van Derveer, clergyman; Dec. 5, 1867-Aug. 3, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORRIS, Gouverneur, author; *b.* New York, Feb. 7, 1876; *s.* Gouverneur and Henrietta (Baldwin) M.; father a grandson of Gouverneur Morris (revolutionary statesman and U.S. senator); B.A., Yale, 1898; *m.* Elsie Waterbury. President The Monterey (Calif.) Bank, since 1930. Contbr. stories to mags. *Author:* A Bunch of Grapes, 1897; Tom Beauling, 1901; Aladdin O'Brien, 1902; The Pagan's Progress, 1904; Ellen and Mr. Man, 1904; The Footprint, and Other Stories, 1908; Putting on the Screws, 1909; Spread Eagle, and Other Stories, 1910; The Voice in the Rice, 1910; It and Other Stories, 1912; If You Touch Them They Vanish, 1913; The Penalty; When My Ship Comes In, 1915; The Goddess; The Seven Darlings, 1915; We Three, 1916; His Daughter, 1918; The Wild Goose, 1919; Yellow Men and Gold, 1921; Keeping the Peace, 1924. *Address:* Monterey, Calif.

MORRIS, Harrison Smith, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 4, 1856; *s.* George W. and Catharine (Harris) M.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Anna Wharton, June 2, 1896; 1 dau., Mrs. Catharine Morris Wright. Mng. dir. Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1893-1905;

editor Lippincott's Magazine, 1899-1905; art editor Ladies' Home Journal, 1905-07; was chmn. com. on ways and means National Academy Design, N.Y.; pres. Wharton Steel Co., 1909-17. Commr.-gen. U.S. to Roman Art Exposition, 1911. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters (v.p., treas.), Am. Philos. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa; pres. Contemporary Club, Philadelphia, 1915; pres. Art Assn., Newport, R.I.; v.p. Spring Garden Inst., Phila. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, Sketch (Phila.); Salmagundi, Players, Lotos (New York, N.Y.); Corinthian Yacht and Conanicut Yacht. *Author:* A Duet, in Lyrics, poems (with J. A. Henry), 1883; Tales from Ten Poets, 1893; Madonna and Other Poems, 1894; Lyrics and Landscapes, 1908; Masterpieces of the Sea, biography of William T. Richards, 1912; Hannah Bye (a novel), 1920; Walt Whitman (biography, pub. in Italian), 1920, also in English with additions, 1929; The Landlord's Daughter (novel), 1923; Martial Notes (verse), 1929. Editor: In the Yule Log Glow, 1892; Where Meadows Meet the Sea, 1892; also wrote a continuation and completion of Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, 1893. Contbr. verse and prose to mags. Cavaliere di Grande Croce decorato del Grande Cordone dell'Ordine della Corona d'Italia. *Home:* Pear Hill, Oak Lane P.O., Phila. *Office:* Packard Bldg., Phila., Pa.

MORRIS, Henry Crittenden, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 18, 1868; *s.* John and Susan (Claude) M.; A.B., Lombard Coll., 1887, A.M., 1890; LL.B., Chicago Coll. Law, 1889; grad. study France and Germany; (hon. A.M., Buchtel College, 1910); *m.* Grace Mühlenberg Hills, of Washington, Sept. 10, 1917. U.S. consul at Ghent, Belgium, 1893-98. Sec. to Chief Justice Fuller, 1905, in Muscat Dhows arbitration before Internat. Permanent Court at The Hague. Trustee Lombard Coll., 1900-15; pres. Young People's Christian (Universalist) Union of Ill., 1891-92; mem. Bd. Foreign Missions, Universalist Ch., 1920—, Federation of French Alliances, (v.p. 1921-22, dir. since 1925). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Peace Soc. (mem. exec. com.), Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Am. Civic Assn., Nat. Econ. League (council), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Chicago Bar Assn., Ill. Hist. Soc., Chicago Hist. Soc., Chicago Peace Soc. (pres. 1914-21), Art Inst. Chicago, Archeol. Soc. of Washington, D.C., English-Speaking Union, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. *Clubs:* Hamilton (sec. 1908-09, dir. 1909-10, 1912-14, 1st v.p. 1910-11), Alliance Française (dir. 1910-21, pres. 1921-23), University, Arts, Congressional Country (Washington). *Author:* The History of Colonization from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, 1900; History of the First National Bank of Chicago, 1902. Occasional mag. contbr. *Home:* Hyde Park Hotel, Chicago, Ill.; (winter) 3006 Albemarle St., Washington, D.C.

MORRIS, Hugh Martin, judge; *b.* Greenwood, Del., Apr. 9, 1878; *s.* William Wilkinson and Mary Luther (Collison) M.; A.B., Delaware Coll., 1898; LL.D. from the University of Delaware in 1928; *m.* Emma Carter Smith, of Harrington, Del., Oct. 10, 1908; 1 dau., Mary Smith. Began practice at Wilmington, Del., 1903; mem. firm Saulsbury, Morris & Rodney, 1914-19; v.p. Equitable Trust Co., Wilmington, 1915-19. U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Del., by appmt. of President Wilson, since Jan. 27, 1919. Trustee U. of Delaware, Tower Hill School. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars (pres. Del. Chapter, 1929-30), S.A.R., Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Rotary, Wilmington Country. *Home:* 1506 Broome St., Wilmington, Del.

MORRIS, Ira Nelson, diplomatist, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 8, 1875; *s.* Nelson and Sarah (Vogel) M.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1892; ed. Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), class of 1895; A.B., Yale, 1895; *m.* Constance Lily Rothschild, of New York, 1898; children—Constance Irene, Ira Victor. Retired from active financial affairs, but extensively interested in many banks, rys. and corpns.; commissioner gen. to Italy, 1913, in behalf of Panama, P.I. Expn. E.E. and M.P. of U.S. to Sweden, 1914-22 (resigned). Decorated Grand Cross Royal Order of Northern Star (Sweden); Grand Cross of the White Rose (Finland); Grand Cordon (Persia); Kongelige Norske Order of St. Olav (Norway); Comdr. Legion of Honor (France); Chevalier of the Grand Cross and Grand Cordon (Italy); Grand Cordon Star of Rumania; Knight and Comdr. Order of Isham Niftquor (India). Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Mus. Natural History (New York), Art Inst. Chicago. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (New York); Quadrangle (Chicago); University (Washington, D.C.); Essex Country (Mass.); Polo, St. Cloud (Paris); Ranelagh (London). *Author:* With the Trade Winds, 1897. Extensive traveler. *Home:* 181 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.; (summer) "Eaglehead," Manchester, Mass. *Office:* 1933 Continental Illinois Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

MORRIS, James, lawyer; *b.* Bordulac, N.D., Jan. 2, 1893; *s.* David and Martha (Henderson) M.; grad. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1913; LL.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1916; *m.* Amelia Nagel, of Cincinnati, Apr. 28, 1917; 1 dau., Jeanette Fay. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1916, and began practice at Cincinnati; moved to Carrington, N.D., 1917; mem. firm Kelly & Morris, 1920-28. Served as 2d lt., F.A., U.S.A., 1917-18. City atty., Carrington, 1920-29; state's atty., Foster Co., N.D., 1921-25; atty. gen., N.D., since 1929, for term 1929-31. Mem. Am. Legion. Republican. Conglist. Mason (Shriner), Modern Woodman. *Home:* 221 Av. A, W. *Office:* State Capitol Bldg., Bismarck, N.D.

MORRIS, J(ames) Cheston, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MORRIS, James Craik, bishop; *b.* Louisville, Ky., June 18, 1870; *s.* John Hite and Fanny (Craik) M.; B.Litt., U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1890, M.A., 1891, D.D., 1915; LL.B., Louisville Law Sch., 1892; Gen. Theol. Sem., 1893; *m.* Edith Garland Tucker, of Dallas, Tex., Oct. 31, 1900; children—Edith Nelson, Mary Leith, James Craik. Deacon and priest, P.E. Ch., 1896; asst. St. Matthew's Cathedral, Dallas, Tex., 1896-98; curate St. James Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1898-1901; dean St. Mary's Cathedral, Memphis, Tenn., 1901-16; rector Grace Ch., Madison, Wis., 1916-20; consecrated bishop of Panama Canal Zone and Parts Adjacent, Feb. 1920. Pres. Standing Com., Diocese of Tenn., 1911-16; del. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1910, 13. *Address:* Ancon, Canal Zone.

MORRIS, John, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORRIS, John, philologist; *b.* Goochland Co., Va., June 23, 1863; *s.* Charles and Mary (Minor) M.; A.B., A.M., Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1883; LL.B., U. of Ga., 1885; John B. Minor's law lectures, U. of Va.; U. of Berlin, winter, 1891, summer, 1892, winter, 1900; Berlitz Sch., Copenhagen, Denmark; U. of Freiburg, summer, 1901; *m.* Gretchen McCurdy Gallagher, of Cincinnati, June 23, 1904. Practiced law, Birmingham, Ala., 1886-90; instr. modern langs., 1893-97, prof. English lang. and Teutonic philology, 1897-1913, prof. Germanic langs., 1913—, U. of Ga. Y.M.C.A. camp ednl. dir., Camp Gordon, Ga., June-Dec. 1918. Mem. advisory council Simplified Spelling Bd., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Organic History of English Words, Part I, Old English, 1908; Bill Arp, in Library of Southern Literature; Minimum German Grammar, 1923. Contbr. English and German philol. jours. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

MORRIS, John Baptist, bishop; *b.* Hendersonville, Tenn., June 29, 1866; *s.* John and Annie (Morrisey) M.; ed. St. Mary's Coll., Ky., and N.A. Coll., Rome, Italy. Ordained R.C. priest, 1892; pastor St. Mary's Cathedral, Nashville; vicar-gen. Diocese of Nashville, 1900-06; consecrated coadjutor bishop of Little Rock, June 11, 1906; became bishop of Little Rock, Feb. 21, 1907. *Home:* Little Rock, Ark.

MORRIS, Leland Burnette; *b.* Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. 7, 1886; *s.* Louis Thompson (col. U.S.A.) and Susan Frances (Reece) M.; diploma, Emerson Inst., Washington, D.C., 1904; student U. of Pa.; part of time, 1904-09; *m.* Marie Aimee de Zaba, of Smyrna, Turkey, Mar. 5, 1917; 1 son, Kenneth Archbell. Apptd. student interpreter, Am. Embassy to Turkey, Apr. 1, 1910; dep. consul, at Saloniki, 1912-13; vice consul gen., Smyrna, 1913-17; detailed to Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., 1917-18; consul at Montreal, Can., 1918-19; detailed to Am. High Comm., Constantinople; Consul at Saloniki, 1919-24, Cologne, Germany, 1924-26, Athens, Nov. 7, 1926—. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Episcopalian. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

MORRIS, Lloyd, writer; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 23, 1893; *s.* Frederick and Eugenie (Mayer) M.; A.B., Columbia, 1914; unmarried. Contbr. spl. articles and dramatic criticism to New York Press, 1914. Chief of trade div., U.S. Postal Censorship, New York, Nov. 1917-May 1919. Managing editor American Exporter, 1919-22. Lecturer in literature, Columbia, 1922—. Republican. *Club:* Columbia University. *Author:* The Celtic Dawn, 1917; The Poetry of E. A. Robinson, 1923; The Rebellious Puritan—Portrait of Mr. Hawthorne, 1927; Procession of Lovers, 1929. Translator: The New Carthage (from French of Georges Eekhoud), 1917. Editor: The Young Idea, 1917; Cuentas Modernas del Norte, 1920; Exporter's Gazetteer of Foreign Markets, 1920. Contbr. to Warner's Library of World's Best Literature (revised edit.), 1917; asso. editor Columbia Alumni News. *Address:* care O. K. Liveright, 2 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

MORRIS, Logan, mem. U.S. Bd. of Tax Appeals; *b.* Logan, Utah, Oct. 25, 1889; *s.* Robert and Josephine (Meyer) M.; grad. high sch., Salt Lake City, Utah; A.B., U. Utah, 1910; LL.B., George Washington U., 1917; *m.* Mildred Cooley, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 19, 1919. Admitted to Utah bar, 1917, and began practice at Salt Lake City; sec. to Senator Reed Smoot, Utah, 1919-21; spl. atty. Bur. Internal Revenue, Washington, 1921-23; asst. solicitor same, 1923-25; mem. U.S. Bd. of Tax Appeals since 1925; reapptd., 1926, for term 1926-38. Served as 1st lt. Inf., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Mormon. Mason. *Club:* Congressional Country. *Home:* 3601 Van Ness St. *Office:* Earle Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MORRIS, Newbold; Jan. 12, 1868-Dec. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORRIS, Oscar Matison, prof. horticulture; *b.* Donophan Co., Kan., June 26, 1874; *s.* Sylvester Edward and Clarissa Adeline (McCulloch) M.; B.S., Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1896; Cornell U., 1897-98; M.S., State Coll. of Wash., 1915; *m.* Leona Jane Hall, of Stillwater, Okla., July 11, 1901; children—Howard V., William E. Asst. in horticulture, 1898-1902, instr. in same, 1902-06, asst. prof., 1906-08, prof. horticulture and botany, 1908-10, Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll.; asst. prof. horticulture, 1910-11, prof. since 1911, State Coll. of Wash. Mem. Am. Pomol. Soc., Am. Soc. for Hort. Science, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

MORRIS, Ray, banker; *b.* New Haven, Conn., June 4, 1878; *s.* Luzon Burritt and Eugenia Laura (Tuttle) M.; grad. Phillips Andover Acad., 1897; B.A., Yale, 1901, M.A., 1903; *m.* Katharine Grinnell, of N.Y. City, Oct. 4, 1906; children—Virginia, Grinnell, Stephen Burritt (dec.), John Osgood. Mng. editor Railroad Gazette, 1903-10; mem. White, Weld & Co., bankers, New York, 1910-20, Brown Bros. & Co., 1921—; connected with the Federal Reserve Bank during the World War. Trustee of Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, and Sarah Lawrence Coll., Bronxville. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Century, Racquet and Tennis, University, Down Town, Yale, Piping Rock, Huntington Country. *Author:* Railroad Administration, 1910. Contbr. on economic and transportation subjects to Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev., World's Work, etc. *Home:* 41 E. 74th St., New York, and Oyster Bay, N.Y. *Office:* 59 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

MORRIS, Robert Clark, lawyer; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 19, 1869; *s.* Dwight and Grace Josephine (Clark) M.; LL.B., Yale, 1890, M.L., 1892, D.C.L., 1893; studied Continental jurisprudence in Europe, 1890-91; *m.* Alice A. Parmelee, June 24, 1890. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1890; located in practice, New York, 1894; lecturer on French law, 1895-1904, internat. arbitration and procedure, 1904-12, government and citizenship, 1925-26—all in law department, Yale; apptd. to rep. U.S. as agent and counsel before U.S. and Venezuelan Claims Commn., 1903; sr. mem. law firm Morris, Plante & Saxe. Declined apptmts. as U.S. dist. judge and justice Supreme Ct. of N.Y. Counsel to supt. of banks of State of N.Y. in connection with failures of pvt. bankers, 1915; counsel to attorney general of New York, 1917, in case against Bolo-Pacha, the propagandist who operated in United States and France; apptd. agent and gen. counsel representing U.S. before Mixed Claims Commn. (U.S. and Germany), 1922, resigned, May 24, 1923; retained by State of Mo. to argue branch bank case before U.S. Supreme Ct., 1923. Pres. Rep. Co. Com., N.Y. Co., 1901-03. Mem. N.Y. Bar Assn., Internat. Law Assn., Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., Bar Assn. City of N.Y., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Japan Soc., China Soc., Soc. Med. Jurisprudence,

Pilgrim Soc., N.E. Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Order Cincinnati, S.R., Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* Union League, Tuxedo, Metropolitan, Lawyers (pres. 1924-25), Bankers, Republican (pres. 1909), Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven); Metropolitan, Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* International Arbitration and Procedure and The Sovereign Citizen; also several publications supporting the govt. in the war. *Office:* 76 William St., New York, N.Y.

MORRIS, Robert Hugh, clergyman; *b.* Bluffton, Ga., Aug. 9, 1876; *s.* Rev. William Jefferson and Iowa (Singleton) M.; Southwestern Ga. Mil. Sch., Cuthbert, Ga.; Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1898; M.A., Princeton, 1905; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1906; D.D., Northwestern, 1909; LL.D., Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1929; *m.* Lyda Addy, of Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 3, 1900; children—Robert Hugh, Mary, William James. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; pastor Ocala, Fla., 1901-02; stated supply Barnesville, Ga., 1902-03; pastor Elmer, N.J., 1904-06, Oak Lane Ch., Phila., 1906-08, 1st Ch., Evanston, Ill., 1908-11, Central N. Broad Ch., Phila., 1911-17; became pastor First Ch., Stamford, Conn., 1917; now pastor First Ch., Haddonfield, N.J. Declined calls to Can. and England. Progressive Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Club:* City. *Author:* Good Man or God-Man, 1912; Sleeping Through the Sermon, 1916; The Fifth Horseman, 1923; Pan's Pipes and the Lyre of Orpheus, 1925; The Prince and the Pig's Gate, and Other Tales, 1928. *Home:* Haddonfield, N.J.

MORRIS, Robert Nelson, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MORRIS, Robert Tuttle, surgeon; *b.* Seymour, Conn., May 14, 1857; *s.* Gov. Luzon Burritt and Eugenia Laura (Tuttle) M.; student Cornell U., 1876-79; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1882; (hon. A.M., Centre Coll., Ky., 1891); *m.* Mrs. Aimée Reynaud Mazergue, of New York, June 4, 1898; 1 dau., Eugenia Reynaud; *m.* 2d, Mary Hannah Best, of Bridgeport, Conn., May 1, 1922; 1 dau., Mary. Prof. surgery, New York Post-Grad. Med. Coll., 1898-1917 (emeritus). Pres. Am. Assn. Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1907; pres. American Therapeutic Association, 1916. *Clubs:* Cornell, Alpha Delta Phi, Campfire. *Author:* How We Treat Wounds Today, 1886; Lectures on Appendicitis, 1895; Hopkins's Pond, 1896; Dawn of the Fourth Era in Surgery, 1910; To-morrow's Topics Series 1915; Microbes and Men; A Surgeon's Philosophy; Doctors versus Folks; The Way Out of War, 1918; Nut Growing, 1921; Editorial Silence, 1927; also various monographic repts. on original investigations. *Home:* (country) Stamford, Conn. *Address:* 114 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

MORRIS, Roger Sylvester, M.D.; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Sept. 24, 1877; *s.* George Sylvester and Victoria (Celle) M.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1900, M.D., 1902; *m.* Mary Bledsoe Carter, of Baltimore, Sept. 10, 1907; 1 son, Roger Sylvester. Instr. medicine, U. of Mich., 1903-06; asst. res. phys., Johns Hopkins Hosp., and asso. in medicine, Johns Hopkins U., 1906-11; asso. prof. medicine, Washington U. Med. Sch., St. Louis, 1911-13; prof. medicine, U. of Cincinnati, 1915—; dir. med. clinic, Cincinnati Gen. Hosp., 1915—. Commd. maj., Med. O.R.C., 1917; lt. col., M.C. U.S.A., 1918, with A.E.F. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Soc. Clin. Investigation, Psi Upsilon, Nu Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* University, Cincinnati Automobile, Chicago Yacht, Cincinnati Country. *Author:* Clinical Laboratory Methods, 1913; Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis, 1923; scientific papers in various jours. *Home:* 3545 Holly Lane, East Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.

MORRIS, Roland Sletor, lawyer; *b.* Olympia, Wash., Mar. 11, 1874; *s.* Thomas Burnside and Sarah Arndt (Sletor) M.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1892; A.B., Princeton, 1896; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1899; LL.D., Temple U., 1921, Princeton Univ., 1921; *m.* Augusta Shippen West, of Phila., Apr. 20, 1903; children—Sarah Arndt, Edward Shippen. Began practice in Phila., 1899; mem. Duane, Morris & Hecksher since 1904; mem. Pa. State Board of Law Examiners; prof. internat. law, U. of Pa., since 1924. Ambassador E. and P. to Japan, 1917-21; on special mission to Siberia, Sept.-Nov. 1918, Jan.-Mar. 1919, and July-Oct. 1919. Del. Dem. nat. convs., 1904, 08, 12, 28; chmn. Dem. Finance Com. of Pa., 1908, 16; state chmn. Dem. party in Pa., 1913-16. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Japan Soc., Oriental Soc., Am. and Pa. bar assns. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Princeton, Contemporary, University Barge (Phila.); Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Century (N.Y.). *Home:* 2113 Spruce St. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

MORRIS, Samuel Leslie, clergyman; *b.* Abbeville, S.C., Dec. 25, 1854; *s.* James Hervey and Ann E. (McCaslan) M.; A.B., Erskine Coll., 1873; grad. Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1876; LL.D., 1919; *m.* Ella M. Brice, of Fairfield Co., S.C., Oct. 23, 1877; children—Mrs. Margie Akers, Mrs. Hattie Gilbert, Mrs. Marion Wood, Samuel L. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1877; pastor Walhalla, S.C., 1876-82; pastor and evangelist, Edgefield, S.C., 1882-89; pastor Macon, Ga., 1889-1901; sec. home missions, Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S., since 1901. Mem. Pan-Presbyn. Alliance, 1899. Trustee Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., Adger Coll., Durant (Okla.) Coll. *Author:* At Our Own Door, 1904; Psalms and Hymns (co-author), 1902; The Task that Challenges, 1917; Christianizing Christendom, 1919; Presbyterianism, Its Principles and Practice, 1922; The Records of the Morris Family, 1922; The Romance of Home Missions, 1924; The Fact of Christianity, 1927; The Drama of Christianity, 1928; also numerous tracts and pamphlets on home missions. *Home:* 50 Westminster Drive. *Office:* 101 Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.

MORRIS, William, actor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MORRIS, William Alfred, univ. prof.; *b.* nr. Dallas, Ore., May 24, 1875; *s.* John and Mary Elizabeth (Farley) M.; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1901 (Carnot medalist); Ph.D., Harvard, 1907; research work, London, 1907, 20, 23, 29; *m.* Miriam Belt Huelat, of Salem, Ore., Sept. 1, 1904. Teacher pub. schs., Wash. and Ore., 1895-97; teacher history and Latin, Portland High Sch., 1901-04; Austin fellow and Tappan fellow, Harvard, 1904-06; asst. in history, Harvard and Radcliffe, 1906-07; instr. hist., 1907-10, asst. prof., 1910-12, U. of Wash.; asst. prof. English history, 1912, asso. prof., 1918, prof. since 1922, U. of Calif. Special lecturer, King's Coll., U. of London, 1921. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Medieval Acad. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Royal Hist. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Frankpledge System, 1910; The Old English County Court, 1926; The Medieval English Sheriff, 1927. *Home:* 1815 San Ramon Av., Berkeley, Calif.

MORRIS, William Charles, cartoonist; *b.* Salt Lake City, Mar. 6, 1874; *s.* William Charles and Diantha (Empey) M.; ed. grammar and high schs., Salt Lake City; self taught in drawing; *m.* May Pratt, of Salt Lake City, June 29, 1902. Prior to cartooning was gold miner, clerk, teamster, and sign writer. Cartoonist for Spokane Spokesman Review, 1904-13; free lance at New York, 1913-15; cartoonist for Harper's Weekly, Independent, N.Y. Evening Mail, George Matthew Adams Service. Work reproduced widely in European and Am. mags. and newspapers. *Author:* Spokesman Review Cartoons, 1908; The Spokane Book, 1913; One Hundred Men of Rockland County, 1929. *Home:* Grand View, N.Y.

MORRIS, William Cullen, pub. utility engr.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Feb. 3, 1874; *s.* Theodore Frelinghuysen and Gertrude (Johnson) M.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Edna Frances Bennett, of Jersey City, N.J., 1897. In charge extensions, Ravenswood plant of New Amsterdam Gas Co., 1896-1907; in charge dept. design and erection of new work and maintenance work, Consol. Gas Co. of New York, now v.p. and chief engr.; in charge same dept. for Astoria Light, Heat & Power Co. since 1907, now pres. and chief engr.; cons. engr. New York & Queens Gas Co.; dir. East River Gas Co. of L.I. City, Nat. Coke & Coal Co. In charge mfr. carbon and soda lime for gas masks, Consol. Gas Co., World War. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Gas Assn., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Soc. Gas Lighting, Soc. Gas Engring. N.Y. City, Soc. Mil. Engrs. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers', Oakland Golf. *Home:* 105 Station Rd., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 4 Irving Pl., New York, N.Y.

MORRIS, William Torrey, corporation mgr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MORRISON, A. Cressy, exec. Union Carbide and Carbon Corpn.; *b.* Wrentham, Mass., Dec. 6, 1864; *s.* Abram Batchelder and Mary Elizabeth (Pond) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Marguerite Snow, of N.Y. City, May 14, 1908; 1 dau., Valeria Elizabeth. Exec. Union Carbide & Carbon Corpn., New York, and affiliated cos. since 1906, also dir. public relations; pres. Bournonville Realty Co., Bournonville Welding Co. Chmn. chem. advisory com., U.S. Dept. Commerce. Fellow New York Acad. Sciences; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Electro-Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Internat. Fixed Calendar League (treas.), Nat. Assn. Mfrs. (tariff com.), Merchants Assn. of New York, Am. Mining Congress, Internat. Acetylene Assn. (sec.-treas.), Compressed Gas Mfrs.' Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Tariff League (chmn. exec. com.), Synthetic Organic Chem. Assn. (bd. of govs.), Mfg. Chemists Assn. of U.S., Royal Instn. of Great Britain, U.S. Chamber Commerce, Home Market Club of Boston (dir.). Republican. Unitarian. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Union League, Town Hall, Chemists (New York); Cosmos, Nat. Press, Congressional Country (Washington). *Author:* Damon and Pythias—Lay Version, 1894; The Story of the Man Who Resembled Christ, 1897; The Baking Powder Controversy (2 vols.), 1902. Compiler: Encyclopedia of Superstition. Discovered method of separating oxygen and nitrogen in magnetic field; active in promotion of Am. policy of protection. *Home:* 464 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 30 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

MORRISON, Albert Alexander, clergyman; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Mar. 8, 1862; *s.* Alexander and Ann (Brue) M.; brought to U.S., 1871; studied Union Theol. Sem. 2 yrs., Gen. Theol. Sem. 1 yr.; Ph.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1887, M.A. and Ph.D., 1889; *m.* Caroline Conover, of Princeton, N.J., Mar. 1, 1886; children—Margaret W., Dorothy Conover, Jean, Alexander, Robert O. Deacon, 1886, priest, 1887, P.E. Ch.; rector of St. Matthew's Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1889-99, Trinity Ch., Portland, Oregon, 1899-Nov. 1, 1929 (emeritus). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Multnomah Athletic, Waverly Country. Researcher in psychology and psychical research; inventor of the psychograph, "which may be operated by mental energy." *Home:* 68 Trinity Pl., Portland, Ore.

MORRISON, Cameron, gov. of North Carolina, 1921-24 inclusive; mem. Democratic Nat. Com. since 1928.*

MORRISON, Charles B., lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MORRISON, Charles Clayton, editor, clergyman; *b.* Harrison, O., Dec. 4, 1874; *s.* Hugh Tucker and Anna Jane (Macdonald) M.; A.B., Drake U., 1898; fellow in philosophy, U. of Chicago, 1902-05; D.D., Oberlin Coll., 1922; Litt.D. from Syracuse U., 1927; D.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1928; *m.* Laurel Scott, of Springfield, Ill., Oct. 3, 1906; children—Jane, Helen. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1892; pastor Clarinda, Ia., 1892-93, Perry, Ia., 1894-98, Monroe St. Ch., Chicago, 1898-1902, First Ch., Springfield, Ill., 1902-06; editor Christian Century since 1908. Del. World Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910; editorial sec. Regional Confs. in S. America, 1916, and editor of Proc. same; mem. deputation Am. religious press, invited by British Govt. to visit Eng. and France, 1918. Pres. The Christian Century Press, Inc. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Hamilton (Chicago). *Author:* The Meaning of Baptism, 1914; The Daily Altar, 1918; The Outlawry of War, 1927. Compiler: Hymns of the United Church, 1916. *Home:* 6144 Kimbark Av. *Office:* 440 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

MORRISON, Charles Munro, newspaper editor; *b.* Jefferson Co., Ill., Nov. 23, 1881; *s.* William David and Melisse (Garrison) M.; student McKendree Coll., Lebanon, Ill., 1898-99, 1901; *m.* Dana Rae Maxey, of Mt. Vernon, Ill., Oct. 26, 1901; children—Alice Maxine (Mrs. Frank A. Sartori, Jr.), Maxey Neal. Asst. sch. prin., Mt. Vernon, 1901-02; prin. high sch., Fairfield, Ill., 1902-07; successively reporter, Sunday editor, political editor, editorial writer and asst. mng. editor St. Louis (Mo.) Republic, 1909-19; asso. editor St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1919-21; chief editorial writer, Phila. (Pa.) Pub. Ledger, 1921-26; also chief editorial writer, New York Evening Post, 1924-26; dir. of editorial pages and asso. editor Phila. Pub. Ledger and Evening Ledger, 1926-29, acting editor, 1929-30, editor since 1930. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors. *Clubs:* Camp and Trail (Phila.); National Press, Racquet (Washington). *Home:* 501 Grove Av., Jenkintown, Pa. *Address:* Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Pa.

MORRISON, Donald Stuart; *b.* of Am. parents, Thandiani, India, Sept. 18, 1892; *s.* Robert and Annie Browning (Herron) M.; grad. Mt. Hermon (Mass.) Sch., 1911; A.B., Princeton, 1915; *m.* Pearl Meyer Dilatush, of Trenton, N.J., Feb. 7, 1918; 1 dau., Mary Coleman. Pub. accountant, 1916-18;

with U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1918-29, gen. comptroller, 1924-29; now with Edward P. Farley & Co., New York. Served as pvt. U.S.A., Apr.-May, 1918. Unitarian. *Home:* Maplewood, N.J. *Address:* 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MORRISON, Frank, sec. Am. Federation of Labor; *b.* Frankton, Ont., Can., Nov. 23, 1859; *s.* Christopher and Eliza (Nesbitt) M.; prep. edn., high sch., Walkerton, Ont.; LL.B., Lake Forest U. Law Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1894, grad. study, 1895; *m.* Josephine Curtis of Chicago, June 11, 1891; children—Esther, Nesbitt; *m.* 2d, Alice S. Boswell, of Washington, D.C., Aug. 11, 1908. Began as printer, 1873; sec. Am. Federation of Labor since 1897. Mem. Chicago Typo. Union No. 16; mem. exec. com. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, Nat. Bd. Trustees Near East Relief. *Home:* 1216 Decatur St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MORRISON, Frank Barron, univ. prof.; *b.* Ft. Atkinson, Wis., May 19, 1887; *s.* Charles Irving and Harriet (Barron) M.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1911; post-grad. work same univ.; *m.* Elsie Rea Bullard, of Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 24, 1910; children—Roger Barron, Spencer Horton. Asst. agrl. chemistry, 1911-12, instr., 1912-14, asst. prof. animal husbandry, 1914-17, asso. prof., 1917-19, prof., 1919-27, U. of Wis.; also asst. dir. Wis. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1915-27; acting dean Wis. College of Agr., 1925-26; dir. N.Y. State Agrl. Expt. Sta. and Cornell U. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1927-28; prof. animal husbandry, Cornell U., since 1928. Mem. Am. Commn. to Study Live Stock Industry in Germany, 1928; mem. com. on nutrition Nat. Research Council. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. American Chem. Society, American Society Animal Production (ex-pres.), Am. Dairy Science Assn., Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Sigma Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Feeds and Feeding (with W. A. Henry), 1915; Feeds and Feeding Manual, 1915; Feeds and Feeding, Abridged (with W. A. Henry), 1917. *Home:* 315 Thurston Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

MORRISON, Harvey Arch, college pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORRISON, Henry Clay, theologian; *b.* at Bedford, Ky., Mar. 10, 1857; *s.* James S. and Emily (Durham) M.; ed. Ewing Inst. (Perryville, Ky.) and Vanderbilt U.; D.D., Ohio Northern U., Ada, O.; *m.* Geneva Pedlar, of San Francisco, 1895. Ordained M.E. ministry. Was pres. Asbury Theol. Sem., Wilmore, Ky.; pres. Pentecostal Pub. Co.; editor Pentecostal Herald. Del. Ecumenical Conf., London, Eng. Evangelist. *Home:* 523 S. 1st St., Louisville, Ky.

MORRISON, Henry Clinton, univ. professor; *b.* Oldtown, Me., Oct. 7, 1871; *s.* John and Mary Louise (Ham) M.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1895; M.S., N.H. Coll., 1906; LL.D., U. of Me., 1914; *m.* Marion Locke, of Andover, Mass., July 29, 1902; children—John Alexander, Hugh Sinclair, Robert Drew. Prin. high sch., Milford, N.H., 1895-99; supt. schs., Portsmouth, 1899-1905; state supt. pub. instrn., N.H., 1905-17; asst. sec. State Bd. of Edn. of Conn., 1917-19; prof. edn. and supt. laboratory schs., U. of Chicago, 1919-1928, professor of education since 1928. Pres. N.H. Teachers Association, 1903; pres. Am. Inst. Instrn., 1908-09; mem. Ednl. Finance Com., 1921-23; fellow A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, City. *Author:* The Financing of Public Schools in Illinois, 1924; Practice of Teaching in the Secondary School, 1926. Lecturer and contbr. to ednl. periodicals. *Home:* 5739 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

MORRISON, James Dow, bishop; *b.* Waddington, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1844; *s.* Rev. John and Mary (Dow) M.; A.B., McGill U., Montreal, 1865, A.M., 1868, LL.D., 1880; D.D., Union, 1879; *m.* Harriet, *d.* Rev. M. Townsend, canon Christ Ch. Cathedral, Montreal, June 1, 1869. Deacon, 1869, priest, 1870, P.E. Ch.; pastor Hemmingford, Can., 1869-71, Herkimer, N.Y., 1871-75, Ogdensburg, 1875-97; consecrated 1st missionary bishop of Duluth, Feb. 2, 1897; organized Diocese of Duluth, 1907, of which became diocesan bishop (resigned 1922). Archdeacon of Ogdensburg, 1881-97; del. Gen. Conv., 1883-95. Paddock lecturer to the Gen. Theol. Sem. of New York, 1898. *Home:* Ogdensburg, N.Y.

MORRISON, James Frank, electrical engr. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MORRISON, John Cayce, educator; *b.* Ramsey, Ill., Oct. 8, 1886; *s.* John E. and Sarah Belle (Cayce) M.; B.A., Valparaiso U., 1912; M.A., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1916, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Grace Keller Doane, of Seymour, Ind., Aug. 27, 1916. Teacher and prin. schs. until 1911; supt. schs., Ramsey, Ill., 1912-14; supervising prin. schs., Chatham and Leonia, N.J., 1915-19; specialist in ednl. measurements, N.Y. State Dept. Edn., 1920-23; prof. sch. administration, Ohio State U., 1923-26. Asst. commr. for elementary edn., N.Y. State Dept. of Edn., since 1926. Mem. N.E.A., N.Y. State Teachers' Assn., Ednl. Research Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., A.A.A.S., New York Schoolmasters' Club, Phi Delta Kappa. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* The Legal Status of the City School Superintendent, 1922; The School Principalship in Ohio Cities and Exempted Villages, 1926. *Home:* Loudonville, Albany, N.Y.

MORRISON, John F., army officer; *b.* Charlottesville, N.Y., Dec. 20, 1857; *s.* John and Hannah (Lamonte) M.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1881; *m.* Kate McCleery, Aug. 16, 1887. Commd. 2d lt., 20th Inf., June 11, 1881; promoted through grades to brig.-gen., Nov. 20, 1915; maj. gen., May 15, 1917; retired, Dec. 20, 1921. Served in Cuba with 20th Inf., 1899, in Philippines, 1899-1902; mil. attaché, with Japanese Army, Russo-Japanese War, 1904; sr. instr. Army Staff Coll., 1907-12; later served in Manila, P.I.; apptd. comdr. Camp Sevier, Greenville, S.C., 1917; Europe, Sept.-Dec. 1917; dir. of training, U.S.A., Dec. 1917-Mar. 1918; comd. 8th Div., Mar. 3-June 1918; comd. Western Dept. to Aug. 17, 1919. Awarded D.S.M., 1919. *Club:* Army and Navy. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

MORRISON, John Tracy, ex-governor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MORRISON, Joseph E., lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MORRISON, Martin Andrew, ex-congressman; *b.* Frankfort, Ind., Apr. 15, 1862; *s.* Henry Y. and Nancy A. (Campbell) M.; A.B., Butler Coll., Irvington, Ind., 1883, A.M., 1887; LL.B., U. of Va., 1886; *m.* Lillian L. Thompson, of Franklin, Ind., Aug. 29, 1888 (died May 12, 1907); children—Robert Henry, Maryllis Margaret (dec.); *m.* 2d, Katharine H. McReynolds, of Washington, Nov. 24, 1914. Admitted to bar, 1886, and began practice at Frankfort; mem. 61st to 64th Congresses (1909-17), 9th Ind. Dist.; mem. U.S. Civil Service Commn., 1919-20; mem. legal staff Federal Trade Commn. since 1925. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (33°, K.T.), K.P., Elk and Woodman. Chautauqua lecturer. *Home:* Frankfort, Ind. *Address:* 3017 13th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MORRISON, Robert John, surgeon; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1857; *s.* Murdock and Jennette James (Thompson) M.; M.D., L.I. Coll. Hosp., 1891; *m.* Sarah Eldridge Perry, of New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 15, 1881; children—Russell P., Mrs. Alma Bara. Practiced in Brooklyn, since 1891; surgeon 1st division Williamsburgh Hosp. since 1905; surgeon in chief Batterman Clinic, Brooklyn; asso. surgeon Broad Street Hosp., Manhattan, N.Y. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Associated Physicians of L.I. (ex-pres.), Alumni St. Mary's Hosp. (ex-pres.), Kings Co. Med. Soc. Baptist. *Address:* 66 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

MORRISON, Robert Stewart, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MORRISON, Theodore Nevin, bishop; Feb. 18, 1850-Dec. 27, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORRISON, Thomas, steel mfr.; *b.* in Scotland, Dec. 5, 1861; *m.* Elizabeth Park. Served apprenticeship as machinist and engr. in Scotland; came to U.S., 1886; became identified with Carnegie Steel Corpn.; was made Supt. Duquesne Works, 1891, Edgar Thompson Works, 1895; now dir. U.S. Steel Corpn. *Office:* Highland Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MORRISON, William Barrett, banker; *b.* Warren, Pa., Apr. 8, 1863; *s.* Jason A. and Louise Lyman (Whitney) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary L. Morris, of Detroit, Mich., May 19, 1888; children—Fortunée L., Barrett W., Lewis R. With Denver (Colo.) Nat. Bank since 1917, vice chmn. bd. since 1927. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Country. *Home:* 600 Franklin St. *Office:* Denver Nat. Bank, Denver, Colo.

MORRISON, William Brown, coll. prof.; *b.* Lexington, Va., June 12, 1877; *s.* James Davidson and Laura (Chapin) M.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1897; D.Litt., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1917; *m.* Christine Barton, of New Orleans, La., Dec. 25, 1902; children—James Davidson, Ross Williams, Natalie Virginia, Elizabeth Chapin, William Barton. Teacher Latin, Rockville (Md.) Acad., 1897-1900; prin. high sch., Beaumont, Tex., 1902; teacher Latin, Durant (Okla.) Coll., 1902-04; prin. Williamson (W.Va.) Presbyterial Acad., 1904-07; pres. Okla. Presbyn. Coll. for Girls, Durant, Okla., 1910-20; professor history, Southeastern State Teachers Coll., since 1922. Trustee Austin Coll. Mem. for Okla. of Advisory Com. of Edn., Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. Mem. Classical Assn. Middle West and South. Democrat. Mason (K.T.), K.P., Woodman. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Durant, Okla.

MORRISON, William McCutchon, missionary. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

MORRISS, Elizabeth Cleveland (Mrs. John), educator; *b.* Selma, Ala.; *d.* William Calloway and Frances Cornelia (Lide) Cleveland; A.B., Judson Coll., Marion, Ala., 1895; L.I., Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1898; spl. work, U. of Va. and U. of Wis.; *m.* John Morriss, of Birmingham, Ala., Sept. 1908 (now dec.). Teacher pub. schs., Birmingham, 1900-01, Selma, 1901-04; teacher Margaret Allen Sch., Birmingham, 1904-08. Began organizing community schs. for adult illiterates in Buncombe County, 1919; has developed plans for standardizing schs. for native illiterates; mem. Nat. Com. of 9 that outlined courses of study, etc., for same; made film depicting problems of adult illiteracy; now dir. adult elementary edn. of Buncombe County. Active in war work, World War; chmn. illiteracy com. N.C. State Federation Women's Clubs, 1924-30; chmn. State Literacy Commn. since 1928. Mem. N.E.A. (life; exec. dir. dept. adult edn. 1929-30), N.C. Ednl. Association, D.A.R. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Asheville Country; Nineteenth Century (Birmingham). *Author:* Writing and Composition Book for Adult Beginners, 1921; Citizen's Reference Book, 1922; (bull.) Elementary Instruction of Adults (Nat. Bur. Edn.); also a textbook for adult beginners containing, among other things, 12 reading lessons by prominent men and women of U.S., 1926. *Home:* 135 Merrimon Av. *Office:* County Court House, Asheville, N.C.

MORRISSEY, Andrew Marcus, judge; *b.* Livonia, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1871; *s.* Andrew and Catharine (Dowling) M.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1896, and practiced at Valentine and Lincoln, Neb. Apptd. chief justice Supreme Court of Neb., Jan. 1915, and elected for term ending Jan. 6, 1921; reelected, Nov. 1920, for term ending Jan. 1927; mem. faculty Northwestern U. Law Coll., summer 1925. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1908. Mem. Co. H, 2d Neb. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. One of the speakers at Gray's Inn, London, on the occasion of the visit of the Am. Bar Assn. to England, 1924. Catholic. *Home:* Omaha, Neb.

MORRISSEY, James Peter, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MORRON, John Reynolds, mfr.; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Nov. 8, 1867; *s* Rev. John H. and Eleanor (Reynolds) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Belle Goodridge Burch, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 18, 1893. Resident of Chicago, 1887-1910, N.Y. City since 1910; organized, 1888, and pres. until 1908, Diamond Glue Co., also pres. Peter Cooper's Glue Co. until 1912; pres. Atlas Portland Cement Co., New York, 1910-29; dir. B. & O. R.R. Co., First Nat. Bank of N.Y., First Security Co., Intercontinental Rubber Co., The Pullman Co.; trustee Am. Surety Co. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Racquet and Tennis, The Brook, The Links; Chicago Club (Chicago). *Home:* 6 Washington Sq. N. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MORROW, Albert Sydney, surgeon; *b.* Madison, N.J., Apr. 2, 1878; *s.* Prince A. (M.D.) and Lucy B. (Slaughter) M.; A.B., Columbia, 1898; M.D., Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (N.Y. U.), 1901; *m.* Marjorie Wyld, of Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1909; children—Albert S., Alison. Interne, Bellevue Hosp., 1901-03; asst. attending surgeon, Lying-In Hosp., 1903-05; attending surgeon, Workhouse Hosp., 1904-17; attending phys., Almshouse Hosp., 1905-06; attending surgeon Central and Neurol. Hosp., 1907-19; prof. surgery and visiting surgeon, N.Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch., 1906-24; visiting surgeon, City Hosp. and St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; consulting surgeon Nassau Hospital, Mineola, L.I. Commd. capt. M.R.C., U.S.A., 1917, lt. col. Med. Corps, 1918. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Acad. Medicine; member A.M.A., Med. Society State of N.Y., N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., New York Surg. Soc. *Clubs:* Columbia University,

Garden City Golf Club. *Home:* Garden City, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 114 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

MORROW, Arthur Albert, educator; *b.* West Alexander, Pa., Aug. 10, 1893; *s.* Albert and Gertrude E. (Burig) M.; B.A., Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1911; J.D., University of Michigan, 1916 (valedictorian); *m.* Louise Anna Wylie, September 1, 1927. Assistant professor law, Drake Univ., 1916-19, prof. since 1919, also dean Coll. Commerce and Finance, same univ., 1921-26, and dean Law Sch. since 1926. Admitted to bar, Mich. and Ia.; pres. Frederick Apts. Co. Served in U.S. Navy, July 1918-Jan. 1919. Mem. Am. and Ia. State bar assns., Phi Alpha Delta, Delta Sigma Pi, Order of the Coif. Republican. Mem. Disciples of Christ. *Clubs:* Frontier, University. *Home:* 2207 34th St., Des Moines, Ia.

MORROW, Curtis Hugh, economics and sociology; *b.* Holden, Mass., Mar. 5, 1882; *s.* Hugh and Priscilla (Hope) M.; grad. Mount Hermon Sch., Mass., 1907; A.B., Clark Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1910; A.M., Clark U., 1911, Ph.D., 1927; *m.* Mary Emma Piper, of Middlebury, Vt., Oct. 8, 1912. Asst. in history, Clark Coll., 1910-12; asst. librarian Am. Antiquarian Soc. Library, Worcester, Mass., 1912-18; pastor Calvary Bapt. Ch., Worcester, 1910-18; head dept. of history and economics, Melrose (Mass.) High Sch., 1918-20; prof. economics and sociology and head of dept., Colby Coll., since 1920. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. *Club:* Kiwanis (pres.). *Author:* The Preparation of Social Science Papers, 1925; Politico-Military Secret Societies, 1860-1865, 1929. *Home:* Waterville, Me.

MORROW, Dwight Whitney, diplomat; *b.* Huntington, W.Va., Jan. 11, 1873; *s.* James E. and Clara (Johnson) M.; A.B., Amherst, 1895; LL.B., Columbia, 1899; LL.D., U. of Rochester, 1929, Princeton, 1925, Williams, 1926, Pennsylvania, 1926, Yale, 1927, Harvard, 1928, Brown, 1928; *m.* Elizabeth Reeve Cutter, of Cleveland, O., June 16, 1903; children—Elisabeth R., Anne S. (Mrs. Charles A. Lindbergh), Dwight W., Constance C. Entered employ of law firm of Simpson, Thacher & Bartlett, New York, 1899; mem. of firm, 1905-14; mem. J. P. Morgan & Co., 1914-27; apptd. ambassador to Mexico, 1927. Del. to 6th Pan Am. Conf., 1928; del. to Naval Conference, London, England, 1930. Chmn. Prison Inquiry Commn. of N.J., 1917; chmn. N.J. State Bd. Instns. and Agencies, 1918-20. Trustee Amherst Coll., Union Theol. Sem., Russell Sage Foundation, Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, Commonwealth Fund; regent Smithsonian Instn. Adviser to Allied Maritime Transport Council, Feb.-Dec., 1918; dir. War Savings Com. of N.J., 1918. Chmn. President's Aircraft Bd., 1925. Awarded D.S.M., 1919, by Gen. Pershing "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services" in connection with mil. shipping matters and Mil. Bd. of Allied Supply. *Clubs:* Century, University (New York). *Home:* Englewood, N.J.

MORROW, Edwin P., ex-governor; *b.* Somerset, Ky., Nov. 28, 1878; *s.* Judge T. Z. and Jennie Crosson (Bradley) M.; ed. St. Mary's Coll. (St. Mary, Ky.), Cumberland Coll. (Williamsburg, Ky.); A.B., Centre Coll., Ky.; LL.D., U. of Ky.; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Katherine Hale Waddle, of Somerset, June 18, 1905; children—Edwina H., Charles Robert. U.S. dist. atty., Eastern Dist. of Ky., 1911-15; Rep. caucus nominee for U.S. Senate, 1912; candidate for governor of Ky., 1915; elected governor 1919, term of 4 yrs. Mem. U.S. R.R. Labor Bd., Chicago, 1924-26; now mem. U.S. Bd. of Mediation, Washington. Second lt. 4th Ky. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Pendennis (Louisville); Lexington City (Lexington, Ky.); Union League (Chicago). Widely known as polit. and after-dinner speaker. *Home:* Somerset, Ky.

MORROW, George Kenan, mcht.; *b.* Allston, Ont., Can., Sept. 10, 1873; *s.* Thomas Casserly and Mary (Kenan) M.; prep. edn., high sch., Collingwood, Ont.; student St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, Ont.; *m.* Mary Brewster, of Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1906. Pres. Gold Dust Corpn.; pres. and chmn. bd. Warner Sugar Refining Co.; v.p. Standard Milling Co.; dir. Christie Brown & Co., James Goldie Milling Co., Morrow Milling Co., Remington-Noiseless Typewriter Corpn., Remington-Rand, Inc., Remington Typewriter Co., Renaw Realty Co., Wyandotte Elevator Co. *Office:* 297 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

MORROW, George Washington, prohibitionist; *b.* Champaign Co., Ill., May 27, 1863; *s.* James and Sarah A. (Laughead) M.; ed. high sch. and acad.; grad. Christian Bibl. Inst., Stanfordville, N.Y., 1889; D.D., Defiance (O.) Coll., June 1915; *m.* Susie E. Whitmore, of Champaign, Ill., Oct. 15, 1885. Ordained "Christian" ministry, 1889; pastor Clove, N.Y., 1889, St. Johnsville, N.Y., 1889-90, Randolph, Vt., 1891-99; supt. Vt. Anti-Saloon League, 1899-1905; supt. Mich. Anti-Saloon League, 1905-13 (1,955 saloons closed under his administration—1 "dry" county in 1905, 34 in 1913); sec. Anti-Saloon League of America, 1913-21, nat. lecturer, 1922-25; now lecturer World's League vs. Alcoholism. Trustee Christian Bibl. Inst. (now at Defiance, O.); pres. Vt. Interdenom. S.S. Assn. 4 yrs.; v.p. Vt. State Christian Endeavor Assn. 2 yrs. Mem. Sons of Vets. Republican. Memorial Day orator and speaker before conventions. *Home:* 635 Atkinson Av., Detroit, Mich.

MORROW, Mrs. Honoré Willsie, writer; *b.* Ottumwa, Iowa; *d.* William Dunbar and Lilly Bryant (Head) McCue; B.A., U. of Wis.; *m.* 2d, Wm. Morrow, of New York; children—Richard Dunbar, Felicia, Anne. Editor of Delineator, 1914-19. *Author:* Heart of the Desert, 1913; Still Jim, 1915; Lydia of the Pines, 1916; Benefits Forgot, 1917; The Forbidden Trail, 1919; The Enchanted Canyon, 1920; The Exile of the Lariat, 1923; The Devonshers, 1924; We Must March, 1925; Forever Free, 1926; The Father of Little Women, 1927; With Malice Toward None, 1928; Splendor of God, 1929; also numerous serials and short stories. *Home:* 36 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

MORROW, Hugh, lawyer; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., May 19, 1873; *s.* John Calhoun and Mary Antoinette (Walker) M.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1893, A.M., and LL.B., 1894; *m.* Margaret Julia Smith, of Birmingham, June 9, 1897 (died June 1920); children—Katherine Molton (Mrs. Owen G. Gresham), Mamie C. (Mrs. Kennedy Plunket), Margaret H. (Mrs. Benjamin P. Anderson), Annie Louise (Mrs. Walker Percy Badham), Hugh, Libby Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Dorothy Harris, July, 1923; 1 dau., Aileen Harris. Practiced, Birmingham, 1894-1919; asst. solicitor Jefferson Co., Ala., 1895-97; pres. Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co. since 1919; dir. Central of Ga. Ry. Co. Mem. Ala. Senate, 1900-04 (chmn. judiciary com.); reëlected, 1911 (pres. *pro tem.*). Mem. bd. trustees U. of Ala., 1908-19, Ala. State Dept. Archives and History, 1911—; dir. Nat. Assn. of Mfrs., 1929—. Mem. Am. and Ala. State bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Mem. Independent Presbyn. Ch., South. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Southern, Country, Roebuck Golf. *Home:* 2800 Monroe Av., Birmingham, Ala.

MORROW, Jay Johnson, army officer; *b.* Fairview, W.Va., Feb. 20, 1870; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1891, Engr. Sch. of Application, 1894; *m.* Harriet M. Butler, Oct. 15, 1895. Commd. add. 2d lt. engrs., June 12, 1891; promoted through grades to lt. col., Mar. 11, 1915; col. (temp.), Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., June 26, 1918; returned to rank of col., May 20, 1919; retired at own request, Aug. 5, 1922. Instr. dept. practical mil. engring., U.S. Mil. Acad., 1895-96, 1898-1901; in Philippines, 1901-03; mil. gov. Province of Zan boanga, 1901-02; engr. Commr. Dist. of Columbia, 1907-09; engr. of maintenance and at times acting gov. Panama Canal, 1916-17; arrived in France, May 12, 1918; chief engr. 1st Army, and dep. chief engr. A.E.F., 1918; assigned to comd. Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., Dec. 30, 1918; again engr. of maintenance, Panama Canal, June 1919-Mar. 1921; gov. same, Mar. 1921-Oct. 1924; Am. mem. and chmn. Spl. Commn. on Boundaries, Tacna-Arica Arbitration, Mar. 1925-June, 1929. Decorated Officer Legion of Honor (France), 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Presbyn. *Home:* Englewood, N.J.

MORROW, John, congressman; *b.* nr. Darlington, Wis., Apr. 19, 1865; *s.* John and Ellen M.; ed. high sch. and normal univ.; *m.* Virginia F. Dale, of Raton, N.M., 1891. Teacher and supt. pub. schs. until 1896; admitted to N.M. bar, 1895; mem. N.M. Ho. of Rep., 1897-98; city atty. Raton, N.M., 1900-01; pres. Bd. of Edn., Raton, 1902-23; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Denver, Colo., 1908; mem. 68th to 70th Congresses (1923-29), N.M. at large. Democrat. *Home:* Raton, N.M.

MORROW, John D. A., coal producer; *b.* Campbellstown, O., June 10, 1881; *s.* Richard Edwin and Martha Joanna (Adams) M.; B.L., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1906; *m.* Jessie Lehmer Bowers, of Berkeley, Calif., Dec., 1911. Apptd. asst. sec. Federal Trade Commn., Washington, D.C., 1916; resigned, Dec. 1, 1916, to organize Pittsburgh Coal Producers' Assn.; elected gen. sec. Nat. Coal Assn., Sept. 1917; apptd. gen. dir. coal and coke distribution, U.S. Fuel Administration, Feb. 1, 1918, and organized and directed the work until June 30, 1919; v.p. and active exec. Nat. Coal Assn. until Dec. 1, 1922; pres. Pittsburgh (Pa.) Coal Co. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase (Washington); Duquesne, Allegheny Country. *Home:* 402 Maple Lane, Sewickley, Pa. *Office:* Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MORROW, Lester William Wallace, editor Electrical World; *b.* Hammond, W.Va., Aug. 7, 1888; *s.* Daniel Lickard and Alice Bell (Shinn) M.; prep. edn., high sch., Amarillo, Tex.; grad. Marshall Coll., Huntington, W.Va., 1907; M.E., Cornell U., 1911; *m.* Esther K. Morrow, of Ithaca, N.Y., Aug. 14, 1913; children—John Lockard, Anne Virginia, George Luther. Instr. in elec. engring., Cornell U., 1912-13; prof. elec. engring and dir. Sch. of Elec. Engring., U. of Okla., 1913-18; was mem. Bur. of Standards, Okla., and sec. Okla. Utilities Assn.; asst. prof. elec. engring., Yale, 1918-22; also asso. editor Electrical World, 1922-24, mng. editor since 1924. Asst. dir. Signal Officers' Sch., Yale, 1918-20. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Tau, Sigma Xi, Acacia. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cornell Univ. (New York); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* 26 Elm St., Great Neck, L.I. *Office:* 10th Av. at 36th St., New York, N.Y.

MORROW, Marco, publisher; *b.* Foster's, O., July 18, 1869; *s.* Willam Finley and Priscilla Catherine (Rhine) M.; grad. high sch., Springfield, O., 1888; *m.* Mary Linn, of Springfield, Ohio, 1892; *m.* 2d, Ida McCoskrie, of Kansas City, 1910; 1 son, Richard Mack. Reporter Springfield Republic-Times, 1890-94; editor of Womankind, Springfield, Ohio, 1895-1899; editor of Agricultural Advertising, Chicago, Ill., 1899-1906; sec. Long-Critchfield Corpn., Chicago, 1906-08; dir. advertising, 1908-19, assistant publisher, 1919—, Capper Publications, Topeka, Kan. Mem. Agrl. Publishers' Assn. (pres. 1920-21, 1924-25), Audit Bur. of Circulations (dir.). Republican. Mason (32°), Elk. *Club:* Topeka Country. *Home:* 1028 Western Av. *Office:* Capper Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

MORROW, W(illiam) Carr, lawyer; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Nov. 7, 1876; *s.* Samuel and Catherine M. (Carr) M.; A.B., Stanford, 1901; LL.B., Columbia, 1906; *m.* Bessie Taylor, of Plainfield, N.J., Feb. 1, 1909; children—William C., Thomas H. T. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1906; practiced at Tacoma and Seattle; mem. Grosscup & Morrow since 1908; apptd. spl. counsel, by President Coolidge, Apr. 1924, to represent U.S., in recovery of certain school sections in Naval Oil Reserve No. 1, Calif.; dir. Pacific Steamship Co. Mem. Co. H, 2d Ore. Vol. Inf., and served throughout Spanish-Am. War and Philippine Insurrection, 1898-1900. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Chi Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Union, University, Country and Golf, Rotary (Tacoma); Arctic, Rainier (Seattle). *Home:* Interlaaken, Tacoma, Wash. *Office:* Republic Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

MORROW, William W., judge; July 15, 1843-July 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MORROW, Winston Vaughan, editor; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 16, 1887; *s.* Worcester Beach and Caroline (Caine) M.; A.B., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1908; student Cincinnati Coll. Finance, Commerce and Accounts; *m.* Selma Caroline von Egloffstein, of Cincinnati, July 22, 1916; children—Thomas Camill, Winston Vaughan. With Cincinnati Commercial Tribune, 1908-12, Cincinnati Times-Star, 1912-13; editor Livingston (Mont.) Enterprise, and Livingston Post, 1914-15, Douglas (Ariz.) Dispatch, 1915-16; editor Furniture Mfr. and Artisan, 1928; asso. editor Grand Rapids Furniture Record; editor Metalcraft since 1928; asso. editor Furniture Index, Woodworking Industries since 1928. Second lt., World War; 1st lt. 337th Inf., O.R.C. since 1922; vocational adviser Fed. Bd. Vocational Edn., 1919-21; officer U.S. Vets.' Bur., 1921; mem. exec. com., Nat. Conf. of Business Paper Editors. Mem. Am. Legion. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Army and Navy. *Home:* 37 Andrews St., Jamestown, N.Y.

MORSCHAUSER, Joseph, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MORSE, Alfred Handley Chipman, clergyman; *b.* Bridgetown, N.S., Can., Sept. 21, 1871; *s.*

Harris Harding and Margaret Eliza (Morse) M.; B.A., Acadia Coll., 1896, M.A., 1900; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1900, B.D., 1907; D.D., Ewing Coll., 1912, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Ida Maud Churchill, of Lockeport, N.S., June 19, 1901; 1 dau., Helen Churchill (Mrs. Frank C. Wigginton). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1896; pastor Bridgewater, N.S., 1896-97; 1st Ch., Corning, N.Y., 1900-04, Strong Place Ch., Brooklyn, 1904-12, 1st Ch., Denver, Colo., 1912-30, Bergen Ch., Jersey City, N.J., since Jan. 1930. Lecturer on Christian philosophy, Denver U., 1914-17. Naturalized citizen, 1904. Trustee Colo. Woman's Coll., 1912-22 and 1926—. Republican. Scottish Rite Mason. *Club:* University. *Author:* Christianity and Social Questions, 1902; Modernism, 1910; The Voices of the Flowers, 1913; The System of Indulgences, 1913; Life in the Open, 1926; Eternal Contrasts, 1929. *Address:* Bergen Baptist Church, Jersey City, N.J.

MORSE, Arthur Henry, gynecologist; *b.* Salem, Mass., Dec. 13, 1880; *s.* James Henry and Susan Augusta (Ballard) M.; B.A., Tufts Coll., 1902; M.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1906; hon. M.A., Yale Univ., 1921; *m.* Evanita Von Schlieder, of Hackensack, N.J., December 14, 1926; children—J. Harvey, Lander. Resident pathologist Rhode Island Gen. Hosp., Providence, 1906-07; resident obstetrician and instr. in obstetrics, Johns Hopkins, 1910-11; resident surgeon Union Memorial Hosp., Baltimore, 1912-13; instr. in obstetrics and gynecology, U. of Calif., 1913-15, also asso. gynecologist Univ. Hosp., San Francisco; asst. prof. obstetrics and gynecology, Yale, 1915-20, also asst. obstetrician and gynecologist, New Haven Hosp., 1915-19, obstetrician and gynecologist, 1919-20; asst. clin. prof. obstetrics and gynecology, Yale, 1920; clin. prof. obstetrics and gynecology, New Haven Hosp., 1920-21, prof. and obstetrician and gynecologist in chief since 1921. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A., Am. Gynecol. Soc.; non-resident fellow N.Y. Obstet. Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, N.E. Surg. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Lawn. *Home:* 141 Deepwood Drive, Hamden, Conn. *Address:* New Haven Hosp., New Haven, Conn.

MORSE, Benjamin Clarke, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MORSE, Charles Adelbert, engineer; *b.* Bangor, Me., Jan. 1, 1859; *s.* Charles B. and Elsie (Emery) M.; C.E., U. of Me., 1879. Instrumentman, office man and div. engr., C.,B. & Q.R.R., 1880-81; div. engr. Mex. Central Ry., 1881-84; again C.,B. & Q.R.R., 1884-85; with A.,T. & S.F.Ry. as transitman, div. engr., and resident engr., Ft. Madison, Ia., and Pueblo, Colo., 1886-1901, asst. to chief engr., Topeka, 1901-02, prin. asst. engr., La Junta, 1902-03, engr. eastern grand div., Topeka, Mar.-July, 1903, acting chief engr., Topeka, 1903-04, asst. chief engr., Topeka, 1904-05, acting chief engr., A.,T. & S.F.Ry. Coast Lines, Los Angeles, 1905-06, chief engr. A.,T. & S.F. Ry., Topeka, 1906-09, chief engr. A.,T. & S.F. System, Topeka, 1909-13; chief engr. Rock Island Lines, Chicago, Apr. 1, 1913-Sept. 1, 1918, and 1919-29. Assistant director engring. and maintenance, U.S.R.R. Administration, Washington, Sept. 1, 1918-June 1, 1919. Apptd. mem. Board of Review, Construction Dept. U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (past pres.), Western Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1923-24), Washington Soc. Engrs. *Clubs:* Engineers', Midlothian Country, University (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Windermere Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

MORSE, Charles Frederic, musician; *b.* Mishawaka, Ind., Mar. 26, 1881; *s.* George and Augusta (Loring) M.; prep. edn., high sch., Mishawaka; student U. of Mich. and Univ. Sch. of Music, Ann Arbor; grad. Mich. Conservatory of Music, 1901; pupil of Alexandre Guilmant and Lucien Wurmser, Paris, 1906-07; *m.* Mary Christie Walsh, of Detroit, Mich., June 29, 1921. In Detroit since 1900, except 4 yrs. as head of music dept. State Normal Sch., California, Pa., and periods of study in U.S. and abroad; co-founder and sec. Detroit Inst. Musical Art until 1919; organist and choir-master Grosse Pointe Memorial Ch.; also concert organist, pianist and lecturer. Condr. Orpheus Club (male voices), Madrigal Club (women's voices), Jr. League Glee Club; choral instr. Ford Hosp. Nurses' Training Sch. and Miss Newman's Girls Sch.; yearly appearances with Detroit Symphony Orchestra. Dean Mich. chapter Am. Guild of Organists; pres. Fine Arts Soc.; ex-pres. Mich. Music Teachers' Assn. Episcopalian. *Club:* Bohemians. *Address:* 741 Seyburn Av., Detroit, Mich.

MORSE, Charles Hosmer, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Illinois, August 13, 1873; *s.* Charles Hosmer and Martha Jeannette (Owens) M.; grad. Chicago Manual Training Sch., 1891; B.S., U. of Mich., 1895, M.E., 1897; *m.* Charlotte Ingersoll, of Beloit, Wis., Feb. 21, 1900. With Fairbanks, Morse & Company since beginning of active career, becoming president in 1915, and chairman of the board since 1927. V.p. E. & T. Fairbanks & Co.; dir. Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Harris Trust & Savings Bank (Chicago). Trustee Beloit Coll. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Western Society Engrs., Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Mem. Kenwood Evangelical Church. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Mid-Day, City, Onwentsia, Casino, South Shore Country, Racquet. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 900 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

MORSE, E. Rollins, banker, broker. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MORSE, Edward Leland Clark; *b.* Dover, N.H., June 12, 1855; *s.* Moses L. and Louisa (Clark) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1877; LL.B., Lake Forest U., 1893; post-grad. work U. of Chicago; *m.* Louisa Penn Weaver, of Chicago, Apr. 27, 1897; children—Alice Louise, Catherine Dolores. Prin. Phil Sheridan Sch., Chicago, 1889-1928. Mem. Sociedad hispana y americana (pres. 1917), Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Instituto de las Españas, Ill. Bar Assn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Harvard. *Author:* Spanish-American Life, 1917; Principles of Government, 1925. Business mgr. Modern Language Journal, 1918-22. Lecturer in Spanish, Harvard U. Summer Sch., 1900. *Address:* University Club, 76 E. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

MORSE, Edwin Kirtland, engineer; *b.* Poland, Mahoning Co., O., July 3, 1856; *s.* Henry Kirtland and Mary A. (Lynn) M.; A.B., Yale, 1881; *m.* Caroline U. Shields, of Blairsville, Pa., Sept. 25, 1884; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Wood, Apr. 12, 1914. In various depts. of brother's bridge works at Youngstown, O., and gen. agt. for the co. at Chicago, to 1887; went to Sydney, Australia, 1887, and contracted for erection of superstructure, under firm head of Ryland & Morse, Hawkesbury Bridge, at Dangar Island (7 spans, 415 ft. each, the largest bridge in the southern hemisphere); returned to Pittsburgh, 1889; consulting engr. since 1892. Built substructures for Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh R.R. Bridge, and Carnegie's Railroad, both across Allegheny River; foundations for hot metal bridges at Port Perry and Homestead, across Monongahela River for Carnegie Steel Co., substructures for Jones & Laughlin Steel Co.'s bridge across Monongahela River; 3 suspension bridges across Ohio River with channel spans 700 to 800 ft. each; consulting engr., chmn. engr. com. of Flood Commn. Transit commr. for city of Pittsburgh, 1916-20; cons. engr. City of Pittsburgh for study of flood control, wharf walls and river terminals; apptd. mem. Water and Power Resources Bd., by Gov. John S. Fisher, Nov. 9, 1927. *Club:* Duquesne. *Home:* 255 N. Craig St. *Office:* 345 4th Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MORSE, Elmer Addison, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MORSE, Frank Lincoln, mfr.; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Sept. 14, 1864; *s.* Ben and Sarah (Fitchette) M.; ed. high sch., Ithaca; spl. study in tech. lines; *m.* Cora M. Perry, of Ithaca, Apr. 7, 1900. In hay pressing and tow mill business, Algona, Ia., 1884-87; mfr. flax tow, Orange, Ia., 1887-90; became connected, 1890, with Morse Mfg. Co., Trumansburg, N.Y., inc., 1898, as Morse Chain Co., and later moved to Ithaca; now pres. and treas. Morse Chain Co., Thomas-Morse Aircraft Corpn., mfrs. airplanes, and Peters-Morse Mfg. Corpn., adding machines; pres. Barr-Morse Corpn. (mfrs. office appliances), Tytona Securities Co.; dir. Borg-Warner Corpn. (Chicago), First Nat. Bank, Ithaca Trust Co. Patentee of about 50 inventions relating mostly to silent chain and power transmission. Mem. advisory com. State Ins. Fund and of finance com., same fund, for State of N.Y. Dir. City Hosp. (Ithaca). Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Mining Congress, Am. Econ. Assn., Franklin Inst., Army Ordnance Assn., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Engineers (New York), University, Town and Gown, Cosmopolitan, Country Club of Ithaca; Detroit (Mich.) Athletic. *Home:* "Greentrees," Ithaca. *Address:* Morse Chain Co., Ithaca, N.Y.

MORSE, Fremont; *b.* Manchester, Mass., Jan. 19, 1857; *s.* Joseph Haskell and Mary Elizabeth (Girdler) M.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1879; *m.* Mary Walker Eastman, of San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 4, 1888; children—Henry Eastman, Alice Fremont, Isita Girdler. With U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey since 1879; triangulation and topography, 1879-81; astronomer steamship Hassler, S.E. Alaska, 1882-83; triangulation and astron. work, Calif., 1884-90; astron. work in Alaska, 1891-98; gen. surveys, Pacific States and Alaska, 1898-1902; observer trans-Pacific longitude, San Francisco-Manila, 1903-04; Alaska boundary survey, 1904-13; astron. work Atlantic Coast and gen. surveys, 1914-15; dir. Coast Surveys, Manila, 1916, 17, 18; insp. San Francisco field station, 1919-Mar. 1, 1924 (retired). Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Astron. Soc. Pacific (pres. 1910), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Theta, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 2742 Benvenue Av., Berkeley, Calif.

MORSE, George Frederick, Jr., zoölogist, lecturer; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 16, 1885; *s.* George F. and Mary E. (Harmar) M.; grad. Phillips Exeter (N.H.) Acad., 1904; *m.* Elisabeth W. Taylor, of Exeter, Oct. 3, 1906; children—George F., III, Charles T. (dec.), John C. Engaged in nature study and fur farming, 1906-14; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1913, 14; sec. Mass. Fish and Game Protective Assn., 1915-16; pres. Mass. Sportsmen's League, 1916; curator Boston Zoöl. Park and Boston Aquarium, 1918-22; dir. Chicago Zoöl. Soc., 1922-24; dir. Shedd Aquarium, Chicago, 1925-29. Republican. Lecturer on "Wild Animals in Captivity." *Home:* 32 Burroughs St., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

MORSE, George W., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Clinton, Mass., Jan. 24, 1882; *s.* George W. and Lydia Ann (Bates) M.; grad. Volkmann Prep. Sch., Boston; A.B., Harvard, 1904, M.D., 1908; *m.* Jean Ferguson MacPherson, of Toronto, Ont., Can., Dec. 17, 1913; children—George W., Jean Coates. Began practice at Boston, 1908; med. dir., in charge Dept. of Hygiene, Mass. Inst. Tech.; surgeon in charge Brooks Hosp.; med. dir. Liberty Mut. Ins. Co. Maj. Med. U.S. R.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc. Unitarian. *Home:* 22 Hyslop Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 475 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

MORSE, Glenn Tilley, clergyman; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 30, 1875; *s.* Thomas Perry and Mary Amelia (Glenn) M.; B.A., Harvard, 1898; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1901; unmarried. Deacon, 1901, priest, 1902, P.E. Ch.; asst. St. Anne's Ch., Lowell, Mass., 1901-02; asso. priest St. Stephen's Ch., Boston, 1902-04; rector St. James Ch., West Somerville, Mass., 1902-08; sr. curate Ch. of the Advent, Boston, 1908-09; rector All Saints Ch., West Newbury, since 1910. Mem. executive committee Archdeaconry of Lowell. Acting chaplain U.S. Mil. Acad., 1909. Trustee Dummer Acad. Chmn. West Newbury Red Cross and Civic Relief; pres. Federation of Religious Workers, Newburyport; pres. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Chmn. bd. trustees West Newbury Pub. Library; trustee and dir. Mus. of Soc. for Preservation of N.E. Antiquities; pres. Bay State Hist. League, Hist. Soc. of Old Newbury, West Newbury Choral Soc.; councillor Soc. Colonial Wars; mem. N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Newburyport Players (exec. bd.); chaplain Soc. of Gov. and Company of Mass. Bay in N.E.; mem. Mass. Bay Tercentenary, Inc., and chmn. West Newbury Tercentenary Co.; dir. Chamber Commerce of Newburyport; mem. Essex Inst. (advisory bd.), Arts and Crafts Soc. of Boston, English-Speaking Union. Mem. Bishop and Council P.E. Ch. of Mass. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Boston Art, Business Men's Art (Boston); Dalton, Tuesday Night, Rotary, Auld Newbury Golf (Newburyport); Mass. Catholic Club; Oldtown Country. Lecturer on historic and antiquarian subjects. Has the largest collection of silhouettes in America, also second largest collection of wax portraits. *Home:* All Saints Rectory, West Newbury, Mass.

MORSE, Harold Marston, prof. mathematics; *b.* Waterville, Me., Mar. 24, 1892; *s.* Howard Calvin and Ella Phoebe (Marston) M.; grad. Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, 1910; A.B., *summa cum laude,* Colby Coll., 1914; A.M., Harvard, 1915, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Celeste Phelps Morse, of Berkeley, Calif., June 20, 1922; children—Meroe Marston, Dryden Phelps. Asst. prof.

mathematics, Cornell U., 1920-25; asso. prof., Brown U., 1925-26, Harvard since 1926. Served as pvt., U.S.A., 1918-19; 2d lt., C.A.C.R., 1919-24. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Research Council (com. on analysis situs), Am. Math. Soc., Mass. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Decorated Croix de Guerre with silver star (France). Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Harvard Mathematical. Contbr. to Bull. and Trans. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Jour. Mathematics, etc. *Home:* 1737 Cambridge St., Cambridge, Mass.

MORSE, Harry Wheeler, physicist; *b.* San Diego, Cal., Feb. 25, 1873; *s.* Philip and Sarah (McDonald) M.; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1897; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1901; *m.* Isabel Grace Gray, of Ayr, Scotland, Aug. 8, 1904; children—Philip Gray, Cecily, Constance, Anthony John. Instr. physics, 1902-10, asst. prof., 1910-12, Harvard; prof. chemistry, U. of Calif., 1912-13; in charge of scientific work, Western Precipitation Co., Los Angeles, 1913-18; tech. mgr. Am. Trona Corpn., 1918-19; consulting chemist and metallurgist, 1920—. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., American Institute of Chemical Engineers, Sigma Xi. Translator: Ostwald, Letters to a Painter on the Theory and Practice of Painting, 1906; Ostwald, Fundamental Principles of Chemistry, 1907. Joint Author: Ostwald and Morse's Elementary Modern Chemistry, 1907. *Author:* Chemistry and Physics of the Lead Accumulator, 1912. Also monographs on spectroscopy, fluorescence, diffusion, electro-chemistry, metallurgy and geol. chemistry. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

MORSE, Hermann Nelson, clergyman; *b.* Ludington, Mich., Sept. 29, 1887; *s.* Hermann Nelson and Sarah (Smith) M.; A.B., Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1908, and D.D. from the same college in 1927; diploma Union Theol. Seminary, 1911; Columbia U., 1908-12; *m.* Florence Vorpe, of Van Wert, O., 1913; children—Sarah Frances, Warren Wilson. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1911; spl. investigator Presbyn. Bd. Home Missions, 1912-13; sec. Bennington Co. (Vt.) Improvement Assn., 1913-14; asso. dir. country ch. work, Presbyn. Bd. Home Missions, 1914-18; dir. research and publicity under same bd., 1918-23; recording sec. and dir. of budget and research, Presbyn. Bd. of Nat. Missions, 1923—; dir. of surveys, Home Missions Council (Interdenom.), 1928—. Lecturer on rural sociology, rural ch. work, etc. Mem. Am. Country Life Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Quill. *Author:* The Country Church in Industrial Zones, 1922; The Town and Country Church in the United States (with E. de S. Brunner); The Social Survey in Town and Country Areas; The Every Community Survey of New Hampshire; also miscellaneous pamphlets and repts. Editor of Home Lands (bi-monthly country ch. mag.), 1918-24. *Home:* East Williston, N.Y. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

MORSE, Hosea Ballou, ex-commr. Chinese Govt.; *b.* Brookfield, N.S., July 18, 1855; *s.* Albert David and Mercy Dexter (Park) M.; descendant from ancestors settled at Dedham, Mass., 1636, left for Halifax, 1775, returned to Medford, Mass., 1865; A.B., Harvard, 1874; LL.D., Western Reserve, 1913, Harvard, 1924; *m.* Annie Josephine Welsford, Feb. 8, 1881. Apptd. asst. in Imperial Chinese Customs Service, July 1874; promoted deputy commr., 1887, commr., 1896; statis. sec. (commr. of customs) to insp.-gen. of customs (chief of dept. of statistics, printing and supplies), 1903-07; retired, 1909. In 1885 was sent by Imperial decree on spl. mission in connection with peace terminating the Franco-Chinese War; detached for spl. duty, 1885-87, in connection with reorgn. of the (subsidized) China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.; apptd., 1899, by Imperial decree, spl. commr. to arrange for opening of Province of Hunan to foreign trade; adviser to Chinese Delegation, Financial Conf., Brussels, Belgium, Sept. 1920. Pres. Am. Assn. of China; mem. council Royal Asiatic Soc. of Eng. (hon. mem. of China Br.); chmn. bd. Y.M.C.A., Shanghai; mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard). Decorations (by imperial rescript): Double Dragon, III div., 2d class, 1885, civ. rank of 3d class, with blue button, 1893; Double Dragon, III div., 1st class, 1903; civ. rank, 2d class, with red button, 1908; Order of Chia Ho, 3d class, 1916, 2d class, 1922 (China). *Author:* Currency of China, 1906; The Trade and Administration of China, 1908, revised edit., 1920; The Guilds of China, 1909; The International Relations of the Chinese Empire, Vol. I, 1910, Vols. II and III, 1918; The Chronicles of the East India Company in China (1635-1834), vols. I-IV, 1926, vol. V, 1929. *Home:* Camberley, Surrey, Eng.

MORSE, Irving Haskell, sugar chemist; *b.* Emporia, Kan., Mar. 24, 1868; *s.* Grosvenor C. and Abby Prentis (Barber) M.; student Emporia Coll., 1885-87; B.S., U. of Kan., 1891; 3 months' spl. work in U. of Chicago, 1894; *m.* Caroline Johnston, of Kingman, Kan., July 31, 1902; 1 son, James Johnston. Supervising chemist for Miles Planting & Mfg. Co., New Orleans, 1891-1901; for Cuban-Am. Sugar Co., Tinguaro, Cuba, 1901-03; chief chemist for Longmont (Colo.) Sugar Co. and supt. of cane sugar factory "Mercedita," in Cuba, 1903-10; supervising chemist for La. Sugar Co., New Orleans, 1910-15; pres. Morse Lab. Co., Inc., 1917—. Inventor apparatus for separating impurities from cane juice or other liquors. *Author:* Calculations Used in Cane-Sugar Factories, 1904; Laboratory Record, 1911. *Home:* 2806 State St., New Orleans, La.

MORSE, James Herbert, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MORSE, Jerome Edward, naval officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MORSE, John Lovett, M.D.; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Apr. 21, 1865; *s.* Erastus and Sarah Seabury (Bassett) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1887, A.M., M.D., 1891; *m.* Adelaide M. Fairbrother, of Portland, Me., Sept. 3, 1906; 1 son, Lovett. Practicing physician at Boston since 1892; asst. clin. medicine, 1896-1900, instr. pediatrics, 1903-06, asst. prof., 1906-11, asso. prof., 1911-15, prof. 1915-21, prof. emeritus since 1921, Harvard; consulting phys. Children's Hospital, and Infants' Hosp. Mem. Association American Physicians, Am. Pediatric Soc. (pres. 1912), A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York). *Home:* 169 Park St., Newton, Mass. *Office:* 319 Longwood Av., Boston, Mass.

MORSE, John Torrey, Jr., author; *b.* Boston, Jan. 9, 1840; *s.* John Torrey and Lucy Cabot (Jackson) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1860, Litt.D., 1911; *m.* Fanny P. Hovey, of Boston, June 10, 1865. Practiced law at Boston, 1862-80; devoted to lit. since 1880. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1876; overseer Harvard, 1879-91; co-editor, with Henry Cabot Lodge, the Internat. Review, 4 yrs. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Mass. Hist. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn. *Author:* Treatise on the Law Relating to Banks and Banking, 1870; Law of Arbitration and Award, 1872; Famous Trials, 1874; Life of Alexander Hamilton (2 vols.), 1876; Life and Letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes (2 vols.), 1896; Life and Letters of Col. Henry Lee, 1906; Memoir of Thomas Sergeant Perry; also (in American Statesman Series, of which was editor): Abraham Lincoln (2 vols.); John Quincy Adams: Thomas Jefferson; John Adams; Benjamin Franklin. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly and to various English and Am. reviews, also article on Henry Cabot Lodge, in Harvard Graduates' Mag. *Home:* Needham, Mass.

MORSE, Josiah, psychologist; *b.* Richmond, Va., Feb. 17, 1879; *s.* Jacob and Huldah (Bear) M.; A.B., Richmond Coll., 1899, A.M., 1900; Ph.D., Clark U., 1904; *m.* Etta Ferguson, of New York, Sept. 25, 1907; children—Josiah M., Vivian R., Stanley B., Henry F. Lecturer Clark U. and instr. Clark Coll., 1904-05; instr. psychology and edn., U. of Tex., 1905-06; research asst., Clark U., 1906-07; prof. philosophy and edn., Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1908-11; prof. philosophy and psychology, Univ. of S.C., 1911—. Pres. Southern Psychol. and Philosophical Assn., Am. Psychological Assn.; fellow A.A.A.S.; chmn. Univ. Commn. on Race Questions; v.p. Nat. Consumers' League. State dir. Am. Red Cross; field dir. A.R.C., Camp Jackson, World War. Member Phi Beta Kappa and Omicron Delta Kappa. *Author:* Pathological Aspects of Religions, 1906; The Psychology and Neurology of Fear, 1907. Co-Author: The Moral Life, 1911; The Elements of Character, 1912. Contbr. to jours., mags. and newspapers on psychol., edn. and civic topics. *Home:* 811 Sumter St., Columbia, S.C.

MORSE, Lucy Gibbons, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MORSE, Margaret Fessenden, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

MORSE, Perley, accountant; *b.* Litchfield, Bradford Co., Pa., Jan. 9, 1869; *s.* George W. and Mary (Brink) M.; ed. Arlington Acad., Washington, D.C.; Certified Pub. Accountant U. of State of N.Y., 1904; *m.* Mary Bremner, of N.Y. City, July 24, 1893; children—George Perley, Stanley. Engaged as accountant since 1894; sr. mem. Perley Morse & Co.; conducted important investigations for Federal Govt. in war and other matters; also for State of N.Y., banks, etc. Discovered that Bolo Pasha received $2,000,000 of German money in U.S. for German propaganda through purchase of French newspapers. V.p. and dir. Addressograph Internat. Co. (Chicago). Member Order of Founders and Patriots, S.R. Mem. Rep. Co. Com. *Clubs:* Lawyers', City (treas.), Nat. Republican. Mason. *Author:* The A B C of the Government of the U.S. 1916 (adopted as text book on civics by N.Y. City Bd. Edn.). Decorated Pro Georgiæ Libertate (Nat. Govt. of Georgia). *Home:* Suffern, N.Y., and 54 W. 40th St., New York. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MORSE, Sidney, educational dir.; *b.* Ledyard, Conn., Aug. 19, 1874; *s.* Richard B. and Mary Hannah (Watrous) M.; student Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst, Mass., 1892-93; *m.* Alice Louise Wattson, of Springfield, Mass., 1901; 1 son, Rogers Watrous. Asst. mgr. King-Richardson Co., pubs., Richmond, Va., 1896-98; asso. dir. Home Corr. Sch., Springfield, Mass., 1900-03; editor and mgr. book dept. Success Mag., 1904-08; mng. editor Craftsman Mag., 1908; ednl. dir. People's Univ., St. Louis, 1909-13; editorial dir. Success Co., Petersburg, N.Y., 1914-17. Sent to France to represent Y.M.C.A. in liaison with Am. Library Assn., in distribution of books through the Army, 1918; assigned to coordinate records of A.E.F.-Y.M.C.A. in central bureau, at Paris, 1918, and became chief of Records Bur.; sec. of War Hist. Bur. of A.E.F.-Y.M.C.A., Paris and New York, 1919-20. Lecturer on Americanization and Citizenship. Sec. Nat. Am. Council; chmn. exec. bd. Motion Picture Chamber of Commerce of America (non-theatrical), 1923-24. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars. Mason. Exec. sec. Bur. Social and Ednl. Service, Grand Lodge of N.Y., 1921-27; in charge service dept. of Bd. of Gen. Activities, Grand Lodge of N.Y., 1927-28; v.p. and gen. mgr. Educational Pub. Corpn., Boston, since 1929. *Clubs:* Exchange, City (New York); City (Boston). *Author:* Household Discoveries, 1908; The Siege of University City, 1912; Map of the World of Knowledge, 1924; Freemasonry in the American Revolution, 1924; Freemasonry and the Drums of '75, 1927. Contbr. articles on popular edn. *Address:* City Club, New York, N.Y.

MORSE, Waldo Grant, lawyer; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Mar. 13, 1859; *s.* Adolphus and Mary E. (Grant) M.; of old New England families on both sides; attended U. of Rochester 2 yrs.; spent 2 yrs. in travel and reading; studied law in office of Martindale & Oliver; *m.* Adelaide P., *d.* Albert Cook, of Seneca Falls, N.Y., June 22, 1886. Admitted to bar a. Buffalo, 1884; in practice at New York since 1888. Was apptd. a Palisades commr. by Gov. Morton; drew Palisades Nat. Reservation bills (which passed N.Y. and N.J. legislatures) and a Congressional bill. V.p. and dir. State Bank of Seneca Falls; dir. and counsel Aetna Mortgage Corpn., Automatic Projector Corpn., White-Stark Corpn., French-Bayes Petroleum Corpn., New York. Mem. Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc. and of com. in charge of legislation for the preservation of the Highlands of the Hudson; was 2d pres. Morse Soc. America; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Internat. Bar Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Am. Sociol. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R.; trustee, dir. and past pres. Delta Upsilon Fraternity. *Clubs:* Bankers, Delta Upsilon, Press, Lawyers', Reform, Quill, Amackassin, Hudson River Country. *Home:* Yonkers, N.Y.; (country) Seneca Falls, N.Y. *Office:* 37 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

MORSE, Warner Jackson, plant pathologist; *b.* Waterbury Center, Vt., Oct. 30, 1872; *s.* Daniel Jackson and Jane (McKee) M.; grad. Johnson (Vt.) Normal Sch., 1893; B.S., U. of Vt., 1898, M.S., 1903, Sc.D., 1923; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1912; *m.* Mary A. Leland, of Johnson, Vt., July 6, 1898; 1 dau., Ruth Esther. Teacher natural sciences, Montpelier (Vt.) Sem., 1899-1901; asst. botanist, Vt. Expt. Sta., 1901-06; instr. botany, 1901-05, asst. prof. bacteriology, 1905-06, U. of Vt.; plant pathologist, 1906-23, dir., 1921—, Me. Agrl. Expt. Sta. Mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Sigma, Alpha Zeta, Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Bot. Soc. America; fellow A.A.A.S. Mason. *Home:* Orono, Me.

MORSE, Wilbur, Jr., newspaper man. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MORSE, (Max) Withrow, biochemist; *b.* Dayton, O., May 7, 1880; *s.* David Appleton (M.D.)

and Amanda (Withrow) M.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1903, A.M., 1904; Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1910; *m.* Margaret Putnam, of New York, N.Y., May 12, 1911 (died May 12, 1929); children—Margaret, David, Daphne. Univ. fellow, Columbia, 1905-06; instr. Med. Coll., Cornell U. (New York), 1906-07; instr. Coll. City of New York, 1907-10; instr. Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1908; J. Pierpont Morgan prof. of biology, Trinity Coll., Conn., 1910-13; research instr. Med. Sch., U. of Wis., 1913-15; prof. biochemistry, U. of Neb. Coll. of Medicine, 1915; in charge chemistry, Nelson Morris Memorial Inst. for Med. Research, Chicago, 1915-18, also chem. pathologist Michael Reese Hosp. and Sarah Morris Children's Hosp.; prof. biochemistry, W.Va. Sch. of Medicine, Morgantown, W.Va., 1918-23; prof. physiol. chemistry and toxicology, Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., since 1923; chem. pathologist to Jefferson Hosp. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Soc. Bacteriologists, (Brit.) Biochem. Soc., Physiol. Soc. (Phila.), Phila. County Med. Soc. (hon.), Franklin Inst., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Chemists (New York). *Author:* Applied Biochemistry (2 edits.). Examiner for chemistry, Nat. Bd. of Med. Examiners, 1925—. *Home:* 15 Pennock Terrace, Lansdowne, Pa.

MORSMAN, Robert Porter, banker; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Feb. 28, 1883; *s.* Edgar M. and Frances A. (Sharp) M.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1904; unmarried. In banking business in Omaha since 1904; pres. U.S. Nat. Bank since 1925; pres. U.S. Trust Co.; dir. The Byron Reed Co., U.S. Securities Co., Northwest Bancorporation (Minneapolis, Minn.). Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Omaha, University, Omaha Athletic, Omaha Country; Grolier (New York). *Home:* Blackstone Hotel. *Office:* U.S. National Bank, Omaha, Neb.

MORSS, Everett, mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mar. 6, 1865; *s.* Charles Anthony and Mary Elizabeth (Wells) M.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, 1881; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1885; A.M., Tufts, 1923; *m.* Ethel Reed, of Boston, June 8, 1891; children—Constance (Mrs. Gardiner H. Fiske), Everett, Noel. Pres. Simplex Wire & Cable Co., Franklin Foundation; trustee Morss Real Estate Trust; dir. First Nat. Bank, Columbian Nat. Life Ins. Co., Arthur D. Little, Inc., Sierra Pacific Electric Co., Sierra Pacific Power Co., Liberty Mut. Ins. Company. Mem. priorities com. War Industries Board, Washington, D.C., 1917-18, chief of brass sect., 1918. Mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech. (treas., mem. exec. com.). Pres. Boston Chamber Commerce, 1921. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Theta Xi. Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); Union, University, Exchange, St. Botolph, Algonquin (Boston); Engineers', Bankers (New York); Country (Brookline). *Home:* 115 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 201 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

MORT, Paul R., prof. edn.; *b.* Elsie, Mich., Feb. 21, 1894; *s.* Emmanuel L. and Barbara (Waltz) M.; A.B., Ind. U., 1916; A.M., Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1922, Ph.D., 1924; *m.* Mildred Willey, of Indianapolis, Ind., June 21, 1921; children—David, Paul R. Teacher, elementary and high schs., Wabash and Huntington counties, Ind., 1911-15; supt. schs., Shoals, Ind., 1916-17; prin. elementary sch., Miami, Ariz., 1917-18; teacher and research worker, Arsenal Tech. Schs., Indianapolis, 1919-22; asst. and asso. ednl. administration, Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1922-24, asst. prof. edn., 1924-27, asso. prof., 1927-29, prof. and dir. Sch. of Edn. since 1929; adviser on pub. schs. to joint com. on taxation and retrenchment of legislature of N.Y., 1924-25; gov.'s comm. on financing edn. in cities of N.Y., 1926-27; Ala. State Dept. Edn., 1927; legislative comm. on distribution of subsidies to pub. schs., Pa., 1927-28; Kan. Sch. Code Comm., 1928-29; Fla. State Sch. Survey Commn., 1927-28; Neb. State Teachers Assn., 1928-29; Colo. Edn. Assn. since 1929; Mo. State Survey Commn., 1929. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Statis. Assn., Nat. Soc. Study Edn., Soc. Coll. Teachers Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* The Measurement of Educational Need, 1924; State Support of Public Schools, 1926; Problems in Educational Administration (with others), 1926; A Plan Book for Elementary Teachers (with others), 1926; The Individual Pupil in the Management of Class and School, 1928; Individual Pupil Programs, 1929. *Home:* 4667 Delafield Av., Riverdale, New York, N.Y.

MORTENSON, Peter Alvin, ex-supt. schs.; *b.* near Westfield, Wis., Dec. 10, 1869; *s.* Ole and Jessina M.; parents natives of Denmark; ed. U. of Wis., U. of Chicago; *m.* Josephine Johnson, Feb. 21, 1894. Began as teacher dist. schs., Wis., 1890; connected with pub. schs. of Chicago since 1897; successively teacher, prin. Key Sch. 2 yrs., Washington Sch. 5 yrs., supt. Parental Sch. 9 yrs., asst. supt. schs., supt. schs., Sept. 1918-Jan. 1924. Bond business, since July 1, 1924. *Home:* 2141 Touhy Av. *Office:* 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

MORTEZA (General Mirza Morteza Khan, Momtaze.-Molk), diplomat. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MORTIMER, Alfred Garnett, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MORTIMER, Frank Cogswell, banker, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 10, 1876; *s.* Harry W. and Lucy Cleveland (Smith) M.; academic and pub. sch. edn. in Calif.; *m.* Clara Mae Benton, of Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 1917; children—(by first marriage) Wendell Reed; (by second marriage) Frances Charlotte, Elizabeth Jane, Ann Benton. In banking business San Francisco, 1896-1907; executive 1st Nat. Bk. Berkeley, 1907-16; treas. Westinghouse Pacific Coast Brake Co., 1914-16; executive Nat. City Bank, New York, 1917-24; pres. Number Eight Realty Co., 1921-24; vice president Citizens Nat. Bank, Los Angeles; director-treasurer Civic Bureau of Music and Art, Los Angeles County; chmn. Liberty Loan Com., Am. Inst. Banking, San Francisco, 1917; regent Am. Inst. Banking (nat. organization), 1918-21; trustee Nat. Soc. S.A.R., 1920-21; hon. mem. Foreign Trade Club and Am. Inst. of Banking, San Francisco; mem. greater harbor com., mfrs. and industries coms., chmn. wool com. also chmn. cotton com. of Los Angeles Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Autocrat of San Francisco (ex-pres.); Los Angeles Athletic, Pacific Coast; Hollywood Athletic. *Author:* Paragraphs on Thrift; The Investment of Trust Funds; School Savings Systems; The People and the Banks; War Bonds and the People's Purse; etc. *Office:* 457 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

MORTIMER, James Daniel; *b.* Elmhurst, Ill., Nov. 23, 1879; *s.* Mathew and Rose Anna (McAuley) M.; Throop Poly. Inst., Pasadena, Calif.; B.S. in M.E., U. of Calif., 1900; post-grad. work, same; *m.* Esther May Woodward, of Minoa, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1908. Asst. in elec. engring., U. of Calif., 1900-02; supt. of power, Puget Sound Electric Ry. Co., 1902-03; elec. engr. Puget Sound Power Co., 1903-05; engr., mgr., operating dept. and v.p. Electric Bond & Share Co., New York, 1905-09; v.p. North American Co., 1909-14; pres. same, and subsidiary cos., 1914-20 (resigned); pres. Western Power Co. of Can., 1917-20; chmn. reorganization com., Winona Interurban Ry. Co., 1916-24; dir. Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.; pres. Gen. Radium Corpn.; chmn. bd. First Income Trust, First Electric Trust; sr. partner Mortimer & Co.; now specializing in investment securities. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Society M.E., Am. Electrochem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi; asso. mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Lawyers (New York); Northport Country (Me.). Contbr. on professional, financial and economic topics. *Home:* Bayside, Me. *Office:* 149 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MORTON, Asa Henry, coll. prof.; *b.* Highland, Kan., Dec. 8, 1861; *s.* Henry and Mary Merrill (Dodge) M.; B.A., Wabash Coll., Ind., 1882, M.A., 1884, hon. L.H.D., 1900; studied Lane Theol. Sem., Cincinnati, 1883-84, Göttingen and Leipzig, 1884-85, Union Theol. Sem., 1886-87; traveled and studied in Europe, 1887-94; *m.* Josephine Newcombe Ames, of Boston, Dec. 28, 1886. Prof. Romance langs., 1893-1910, prof. natural theology, 1910—, Williams Coll. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

MORTON, B. Rosalie Slaughter, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Oct. 28, 1876; *d.* John Flavel and Mary Haines (Harker) Slaughter; pvt. schs., Va. and Md.; M.D., with honors, Woman's Med. Coll., of Pa., 1897; interne City Hosp., Phila., 1897; resident phys., Alumni Hosp. and Dispensary Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1897-98; post-grad. study in nervous diseases, gynecology and surgery, Berlin, Vienna, Paris and London, 2½ yrs., 1899-1901; tropical diseases, Ceylon and India, 8 mos., 1901; *m.* George B. Morton, Jr., of New York, Sept. 1905 (died 1912). Practiced at Washington, D.C., 1902-1905, New York, 1906-1929; at Winter Park, Florida, since 1930, specializing in diagnosis and gynecology; clin. asst. and instr. gynecology, 1912-14, lecturer on surgery, 1914-16, adj. prof. gynecology, 1916-18, New York Poly. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; attending surgeon, Vanderbilt Clinic of Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1916-18; founded social service dept. New York Polyclinic Hosp., 1917; visiting surgeon and consultant Volunteer Hosp., 1919-23. Active service in France and on Salonica front, 1916; chmn. war service com. of Med. Women's Nat. Assn.; founder and chmn. of Am. Women's Hosps.; under apptmt. of U.S. Govt. represented 6,000 women physicians on Council Nat. Defense, Washington, 1917-18, World War; provided hosp. equipment for 2 Yugoslav hosps., and tuberculosis camp for children under Serbian Red Cross, 1919; founder and chmn. Internat. Serbian Ednl. Com., under which 60 Yugoslav students were educated in Am. univs., 1919-28. Lectured widely in U.S., also in Serbia, Australia and S. Africa. Commr. on Internat. Education to Eng., France, Germany and Italy, 1921-26; from League of Am. Pen Women and Women's Med. Soc. of N.Y. State to S. Africa, 1926; del. Pan Pacific Scientific Congress, Australia, 1923; to Congress of Socs. to Promote League of Nations, France, 1924; ambassador of good will from various organizations to Mexico, Hayti and Porto Rico, 1928, 29. For distinguished services on Salonica front, on Mediterranean, in Serbia and France, was decorated 9 times by France, Serbia and State of N.Y., 1916-23; tree in Honor Grove, Central Park, New York, planted in her honor "for distinguished patriotic service," 1926; awarded Palm of Officer French Acad., 1927; etc. Fellow American Medical Association; mem. Medical Society County of New York, Women's Med. Assn. N.Y. City (pres. 1917-18), Woman's Med. Soc. State of N.Y. (pres. 1927-28), Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Colonial Dames, D.A.R. (internat. pres. since 1928), U.D.C., Nat. Soc. Patriotic Women of America, Am. Yugoslav Soc., Pan-Am. Round Table, Vets. of Foreign Wars, Women's Overseas Service League, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, League of Am. Pen Women, Zeta Phi (pres. 1926-28), etc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* MacDowell, Zonta (twice pres.). Invented 9 surg. instruments and appliances; author of numerous articles on gynecol. subjects. *Address:* 1049 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MORTON, Charles Gould, army officer; *b.* Cumberland, Me., Jan. 15, 1861; *s.* Allen and Mary A. (Colley) M.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1883, Army War Coll., 1905; *m.* Ida Hastings, Oct. 15, 1885 (died Mar. 5, 1921); *m.* 2d, Eleanor M. Huff, of Greensburgh, Pa., June 14, 1922. Commd. 2d lt., June 13, 1883; promoted through grades to brig. gen., July 14, 1916; maj. gen., June 17, 1917. Served on frontier, in Philippines, in Panama, Tex. border; comdr. 10th Div., 1916-17, 29th Div., 1917-19; comdg. Hawaiian Dept., 1919-21; duty at War Dept., 1921-22; comdg. 9th Corps Area, 1922-25; retired Jan. 15, 1925. Awarded D.S.M.; Croix de Guerre with two palms; and Comdr. Legion of Honor (France). *Home:* Ojo del Monte, Los Gatos, Calif.

MORTON, David, writer; *b.* Elkton, Ky., Feb. 21, 1886; *s.* Thomas Beckwith and Mattie (Petrie) M.; B.Sc., Vanderbilt U., Nashville, Tenn., 1909; unmarried. Began as reporter Louisville Evening Post, 1909, later with Associated Press, and editorial writer on Louisville Courier-Journal and Louisville Herald; teacher English and lit., Louisville Boys' High Sch., 1915-18, English and history, Morristown (N.J.) High Sch., 1918-24; professor English, Amherst, since 1924. Mem. Poetry Soc. America (exec. com.), Lyric Soc., The Poets, D.K.E., Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Author:* Ships in Harbour (verse), 1921; Harvest (verse), 1924; The Sonnet Today—and Yesterday (monograph), 1926; Nocturnes and Autumnals (verse), 1928; The Renaissance of Irish Poetry, 1929. Compiler: Amherst Undergraduate Verse, 1925-29. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

MORTON, Frank Roy, surgeon; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 13, 1880; *s.* Henry S. and Frances (Silvera) M.; M.D., Coll. of Medicine, U. of Ill., 1901; grad. study Breslau, Germany, and Vienna, 1903-04; *m.* Mabel W. Edwards, of Chicago, June 10, 1907; children—Dorothy M., Frances M. Interne, Cook County Hosp., 1901-02; began practice at Chicago, 1904; chief surgeon Standard Oil Co. (Indiana) since 1915. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc. (pres. 1928-29), Phi Rho Sigma. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Illinois Athletic, Evanston Golf.

Home: 819 Buena Av. *Office:* 910 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

MORTON, George Carpenter, paint and varnish mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 23, 1868; *s.* John Dwight and Maria E. (Wesson) M.; ed. English High Sch., Boston; *m.* Harriet L. Evans, of Cleveland, O., June 6, 1893; children—Eugene Evans, John Dwight, Marjorie. In paint and varnish mfg. business since 1886; with Carpenter, Woodward & Morton, incorporated, 1892, as Carpenter-Morton Co., asst. treas., 1892-98, treas. and gen. mgr., 1898-1921, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1921; pres. Carpenter-Morton Co. of Ill.; incorporator Eliot Savings Bank; trustee Boston Penny Savings Bank (mem. bd. of investment). Dir. Boston Credit Men's Adjustment Bureau, Boston Credit Men's Interchange Bureau, Roxbury Charitable Soc., Roxbury Home for Aged Women. Mem. Boston Credit Men's Assn. (advisory bd.), N.E. Paint and Oil Club, Mass. State Chamber Commerce (dir.). Republican. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Boston City, Oakley Country, Crow Point Golf. *Home:* 12 Brookledge St. *Office:* 77 Sudbury St., Boston, Mass.

MORTON, George Edwin, animal husbandman; *b.* Johnstown, Wis., June 17, 1879; *s.* of James and Janet Ann (McFarlane) M.; B.L., Milton Coll., Wis., 1899; studied U. of Wis., 1901-03; B.S., Colo. State Agrl. Coll., 1904; *m.* Elizabeth Maude Hyslop, of Chester, Minn., July 5, 1905; children—William (dec.), George Edwin, Logan Douglas, Gordon (dec.), Craig, Elizabeth Maude, Stuart. Asst. and asso. prof. animal husbandry, U. of Wyo., 1904-07; prof. animal husbandry, 1907—, head of dept., 1909—, Colo. Agrl. Coll.; state dairy commr., ex-officio, of Colo., 1913-29; expert in animal husbandry, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1906-07. Mem. Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League, Alpha Zeta, Lambda Chi Alpha, Lambda Gamma Delta (nat. pres. 1929). Official judge for Holstein-Friesian Assn. America, Nat. Duroc Jersey Breeders Assn.; recommended judge Am. Jersey Cattle Club; dir. Nat. Western Stock Show. Mason. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Fort Collins, Colo.

MORTON, Hattie, educator; *b.* Marion, Ala.; M.A., Marion Female Sem.; grad. in piano and harmony, Cincinnati Conservatory of Music; hon. Master of Pedagogy, 1924. Taught in Tex. 8 yrs., then in Ward's Sem., Nashville, Tenn.; a founder, and co-prin. Birmingham Sem., owner and prin. since 1912, changing name to Loulie Compton Sem. in memory of co-worker and asso. founder. Mem. Ala. Federation Women's Clubs (state chmn. applied edn.), Gen. Sumter Chapter D.A.R. (regent); corr. sec. Colonial Dames of Ala. 8 yrs. Methodist. *Address:* Loulie Compton Seminary, 2230 Ridge Park Av., S. Highlands, Birmingham, Ala.

MORTON, Henry H., surgeon; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., 1861; *s.* Edmond Ludlow and Josephine (Holdich) M.; ed. Dr. Chapin's Sch. and Grammar Sch. No. 35, New York; M.D., Long Island Coll. Hosp., 1882; post-grad. study, Prague, Munich, Berlin, Vienna and Paris; unmarried. Emeritus prof. genito-urinary diseases, L.I. Coll. Hosp.; attending genito-urinary surgeon St. Peters Hosp., Brooklyn. Mem. Com. on Venereal Diseases in Surg. Gen.'s Office, World War. Mem. Am. Genito-Urinary Assn., New York Acad. Medicine, Kings County Med. Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Riding and Driving, Camp Fire of America, Manhassett Bay Yacht. *Author:* Genito-Urinary Diseases and Syphilis, 1902 (6 edits.). Contbr. to med. jours. *Address:* 32 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

MORTON, Howard McIlvain, oculist, aurist; *b.* Chester, Pa., May 23, 1868; *s.* Charles J. and Annie E. (Coates) M.; B.S., Lafayette Coll., 1888, M.S., 1891; M.D., U. of Pa., 1891; post-grad. work Royal Ophthalmic Hosp., London, and Charite Hosp., Berlin; *m.* Lucretia Jarvis, of Phila., Dec. 9, 1891. Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., Bethlehem, Pa., 1891; practiced at Minneapolis, Minn., since 1891; prof. diseases of eye and ear, Hamline U., 1893-95; formerly oculist and aurist, Minneapolis City and Swedish hosps.; chief dept. eye surgery, Minneapolis Gen. Hosp.; chief eye and ear surgeon, Wells Memorial Clinic and now to St. Barnabas and Fairview hosps. Mem. Internat. Congress of Ophthalmologists. Mem. A.M.A., Minn. State Med. Assn., Hennepin County Med. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Minn. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology (1st pres.), Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Internat. Soc. for Prevention of Blindness, Am. Legion; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; dep. gov. gen. Nat. Soc. Sons and Daughters of the Pilgrims. Republican. Episcopalian. Maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., during World War; lecturer Army Sch. of Ophthalmology, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Skylight (Minneapolis); University (St. Paul). *Author:* Visual Neurology (text book); also Perimetry (monograph in Am. Ency. of Ophthalmology); also over 100 articles in tech. jours. Inventor of Morton perimeter and other instruments. *Home:* 316 Clifton Av. *Office:* Insurance Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

MORTON, James Ferdinand, curator; *b.* Littleton, Mass., Oct. 18, 1870; *s.* James Ferdinand and Caroline Edwards (Smith) M.; A.B., A.M., Harvard, 1892; speaker's diploma, Sch. of Expression, 1894; unmarried. Field sec. N.Y. State Single Tax League, 1916-18, for N.Y. State Farmers' Nat. Single Tax League, 1917-18; sec. Common Commercial Language Com., 1918-24; curator Paterson (N.J.) Mus. since 1925. Lecturer for New York Bd. of Edn. Originator of intercollegiate debates: lectures on social and lit. topics; former mem. Home Colony, Wash., and editor The Demonstrator. Ex-pres. Nat. Amateur Press Association; ex-chmn. exec. com. and ex-councilor Esperanto Association N. America; ex-pres. Thos. Paine Nat. History Assn.; mem. Mineral. Soc. America, Science League America, Am. Assn. Museums, Am. Forestry Assn., Henry George Foundation, Passaic County Hist. Soc., Nat. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People, New York Esperanto Soc., Harmonio, Voluntary Parenthood League, N.Y. Pub. Lecture Assn., League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., A.A.A.S., Universal Esperanto Assn., Rocks and Minerals Assn., Alumni Assn. of Curry Sch. of Expression, Phi Beta Kappa Alumni of New York (also Alpha of Mass.). *Clubs:* Manhattan Single Tax, Blue Pencil, Paterson Rambling, Sunrise, Nat. Travel, Kalem, New York Mineralogical Club. *Author:* The Curse of Race Prejudice, 1906; and numerous pamphlets, poems and mag. articles; on revision staff Larned's History for Ready Reference, 1919-21. *Home:* 334 Summer St. *Address:* Paterson Museum, Paterson, N.J.

MORTON, James Madison, judge; now dec. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MORTON, James Madison, Jr., judge; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Aug. 24, 1869; *s.* of James M. and Emily F. (Canedy) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1891, A.M. and LL.B., 1894; *m.* Nancy J. B. Brayton, of Fall River, June 10, 1896; children—Brayton, Sarah, Hugh. Practiced at Fall River; mem. Bd. of Police, Fall River, 1903-12; apptd. by President Taft, U.S. dist. judge, Mass., Aug. 9, 1912. Republican. Pres. Sagamore Mfg. Co. Dir. Boys' Club of Fall River; chairman of board, Wentworth Institute, Boston. Unitarian. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Union, Tavern, Harvard (Boston); Quequechan, Coffee Tavern (Fall River). *Home:* Fall River, Mass. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Boston, Mass.

MORTON, James Proctor, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MORTON, John Jamieson, Jr., surgeon; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., May 19, 1886; *s.* John Jamieson and Nellie Augusta (Taylor) M.; grad. high sch., Holyoke, 1903; A.B., Amherst, 1907; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1913; *m.* Nancy Barnard, of Asheville, N.C., Oct. 7, 1919; 1 son, John Henderson. Interne surgery, Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston, 1913-14; fellow in pathology, Rockefeller Inst., New York, 1914-15; resident surgeon Mass. Gen. Hosp., Boston, 1915-16; asst. resident phys. Rockefeller Inst. Hosp., 1916; practiced orthopedic surgery, Boston, 1919-21; asst. attending surgeon in orthopedic surgery, Children's Hosp., 1919-21; asst. prof. surgery, Yale Sch. of Medicine, 1921-24; prof. surgery, U. of Rochester Sch. of Medicine and Dentistry, since 1924. Served as 1st lt., capt. and maj. M.C., U.S.A., Base Hosp. No. 5, in France, May 1917-Mar. 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Monroe County Med. Soc., Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Johns Hopkins Surg. Soc., Am. Soc. for Exptl. Pathology, Robert Jones Orthopedic Soc., Am. Soc. Clinical Surgery, Am. Soc. Cancer Research, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta, Nu Sigma Nu (hon.). Protestant. *Club:* Pithotomy (Baltimore). Mem. N.Y. State Med. Com. for Control of Cancer. *Home:* 18 Audubon St., Rochester, N.Y.

MORTON, Joy, merchant; *b.* Detroit, Sept. 27, 1855; *s.* J. Sterling and Caroline (Joy) Morton; desc. Richard Morton, Plymouth, Mass., 1625; on mother's side desc. Thomas Joy, who built the first townhouse of Boston, 1650, a replica of which Mr. Morton now owns, at Pier No. 1, near mouth of Chicago River; ed. Talbot Hall, Nebraska City, Neb.; *m.* Carrie, *d.* Judge George B. Lake, of Omaha, Sept. 23, 1880; children—Jean (Mrs. Joseph M. Cudahy), Sterling; *m.* 2d, Margaret Gray, of Chicago, Jan. 16, 1917. Sr. mem. firm Joy Morton & Co. since 1885; pres. Standard Office Co., Morton Salt Co., Morton Building Corpn.; dir. Chicago & Alton Railroad, Western Cold Storage Company (Chicago), Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S. (New York). Founder of the Morton Arboretum, Lisle, Ill.—a foundation for practical, scientific research work in horticulture and agriculture, particularly in the growth and culture of trees, shrubs, vines and grasses by means of a great outdoor museum, arranged for convenient study of every species, variety and hybrid of the woody plants of the world able to endure the climate of Illinois. Mem. Chicago Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Commercial, Chicago, Caxton (Chicago); Lawyers' (New York). *Home:* Lisle, Du Page Co., Ill. *Office:* Morton Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

MORTON, Katharine Ammon, educator; *b.* Hiawatha, Kan., Oct. 4, 1879; *d.* Andrew and Louella (Bell) Ammon; student Northwestern U., 1902-03; *m.* Robert Alexander Morton, of Cheyenne, Wyo., Dec. 6, 1905. Pres. State Federation Women's Clubs, Wyo., 1913-17; chmn. Woman's Com. Wyo. State Council of Defense, 1917-18; exec. sec. Wyo. Pub. Health Assn.; state supt. instrn., Wyo., since 1919, pres. Wyo. State Teachers' Assn., 1921-22. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Gamma Phi Beta Sorority. *Club:* Woman's. *Home:* 319 W. 26th St., Cheyenne, Wyo.

MORTON, Lindley Calhoun, cement mfr.; *b.* Highlands, Calif., Dec. 19, 1891; *s.* John and Lillian (Bowers) M.; ed. U. of Calif. (non-grad.); *m.* Ruth Goddard, of Salisbury, Conn., June 14, 1916; children—Coleman Walker, Robert Salisbury, Warren Allen, Sylvia Catherine. Chemist Golden State Portland Cement Co., Oro Grande, Calif., 1911-13; with Southwestern Portland Cement Co., El Paso, Tex., 1913-15; sales mgr. Phoenix Portland Cement Co., Phila., Pa., 1915, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1916-21, pres., 1921-28; organizer, 1923, and pres. Am. Cement Securities Corpn.; organizer, 1926, and pres. Phoenix Portland Cement Corpn.; sold interest in cement cos., 1928; pres. Mountain Brook Land Co.; dir. Am.-Traders Nat. Bank (exec. com.), Protective Life Ins. Co., Mfrs. Trust Co. (New York), Birmingham Fire Ins. Co., Southern Bond & Share Co., Peoples Finance & Thrift Co. Served as ensign, U.S. Naval Flying Corps, 1918. Mem. Ala. State Industrial Bd.; dir. Advisory Bd. Salvation Army (Birmingham), Exec. Council Boy Scouts of America (Birmingham), Ala. Assn. for the Blind, Community Chest Fund. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Southern, Birmingham Country, Roebuck Country, Mountain Brook Country, Lake Arthur (La.) Club. *Home:* 2506 Linden St. *Office:* Am. Traders Bank Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

MORTON, Robert Lee, mathematics; *b.* Brownsville, O., Nov. 25, 1889; *s.* William Archibald and Lola (Harris) M.; B.S. in Edn., Ohio Univ., 1913; student Teachers Coll. (Columbia) summers 1914, 15; A.M., Ohio State U., 1918, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* Jean Adams, of Highland, O., June 25, 1914; children—Jean Adams, Mary Eleanor. Teacher elementary schs., Ohio, 1907-09; supt. schs., Frankfort, O., 1913-18; extension lecturer, Ohio U., 1918-20; dir. Extension Dept., same univ., 1920-21; prof. mathematics, Coll. of Edn., same univ., since 1921. Mem. N.E.A., Ohio State Teachers Assn. (ednl. council), Ednl. Research Assn., Nat. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Am. Statis. Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Faculty, Athens Country. *Author:* Teaching Arithmetic in the Intermediate Grades, 1927; Teaching Arithmetic in the Primary Grades, 1927; Laboratory Exercises in Educational Statistics, 1928; Statistical Tables, 1928; also (pamphlet) Teacher Training as a State Function, 1925. Contbr. 4 chapters to report of Classification Com., Ohio State Dept. Edn. Lecturer on ednl. subjects. *Home:* 39 Grosvenor St., Athens, O.

MORTON, Samuel Walker, M.D.; *b.* Marcus Hook, Pa., Aug. 1, 1861; *s.* William H. and Anna (Walker) M.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1886; *m.* Mary Pleasants Hildeburn, of Phila., Pa., June 26, 1888. Practiced in Phila. since 1887; pres. Pa. Epileptic Hosp. and Colony Farm. Mem. A.M.A., Coll. Physicians of Phila., Phila. County Med. Soc.,

Pathol. Soc. Phila. Progressive. *Home:* Warwick Hotel. *Office:* 2049 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MORTON, William, author; see William Blair Ferguson.

MOSCHCOWITZ, Alexis Victor, surgeon; *b.* Giralt, Hungary, Apr. 25, 1865; *s.* Morris and Rezi (Friedlander) M.; came to America, 1880; ed. Gymnasia, Miskolcz and Eperjes, Hungary; Ph.G., New York Coll. Pharmacy (Columbia), 1885; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1891; *m.* Milly Loewi, of N.Y. City, Dec. 22, 1898. Prof. clin. surgery, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), since 1913; attending surgeon, Mt. Sinai and Har Moriah hosps. Colonel Med. R.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A. M.A., Am. Surg. Assn., Internat. Surg. Assn., New York Surg. Soc. *Club:* Harmonie. *Home:* 925 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

MOSCHCOWITZ, Paul, artist; *b.* Giralt, Hungary, Mar. 4, 1875; *s.* Morris and Rose (Baumgarten) M.; ed. pvt. tutors in Hungary, pub. schs., 1883-90, evening high sch., 1890-94. New York: Art Students' League, New York, 1894-98, Académie Julian, Paris, 1899; *m.* Madeline M. Raab, of New York, July 15, 1905; 1 dau., Mildred. In professional work as artist since 1893; work largely in portraiture and mural decoration. Has been instr. at Art Students' League, New York; now instr. at Pratt Institute, Brooklyn. Tiffany gold medal for drawing, 1894, Saltus prize, 1897; exhibited in Paris Salon, 1899; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. A.N.A. *Home:* 477 W. 40th St. *Studio:* 104 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

MOSCOWITZ, Grover M., judge; *b.* Hot Springs, Ark., Aug. 31, 1886; *s.* Morris and Bertha (Less) M.; LL.B., New York U., 1906; *m.* Miriam H. Greenebaum, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 4, 1911; children—Alva, Grover M., Marion Sue, Warren S. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1907, and began practice at Brooklyn; spl. dep. atty. gen. State of N.Y. in prosecution of election frauds, 1909, 10, 22, 25; U.S. dist. judge, Eastern Dist. of N.Y., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Dec. 16, 1925. Mem. Legal Advisory Bd., World War. Mem. bd. dirs. Jewish Training Sch. for Nurses; dir. Y.M.H.A., Brooklyn; v.p. Brooklyn Federation Jewish Charities. Trustee Eighth Av. Temple (Jewish). Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Brooklyn bar assns., Zeta Beta Tau. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P., Elks, B'nai B'rith. *Clubs:* Men's (ex-pres.), Unity, Brooklyn, Fresh Meadow Country. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Brooklyn, N.Y.

MOSCRIP, William Smith, cattle breeder; *b.* Maiden Rock, Wis., Sept. 22, 1878; *s.* Daniel Henderson and Laura Arabel (Smith) M.; ed. high sch., St. Paul, Minn., St. Paul Coll. and St. Paul Sch. Law; *m.* May Martin Lee, of Binghamton, N.Y., and St. Paul, Minn., June 27, 1908. Began in boyhood as dairyman and breeder of milk cattle, specializing in pure-bred Holstein-Friesians since 1904; proprietor of North Star Farm; pres. Twin City Milk Producers Assn. Pres. Minn. Live Stock Breeders Assn.; dir. Nat. Cheese Producers Fed., Nat. Dairy Assn., Nat. Dairy Council, Holstein-Friesian Assn. America. Mem. Minn. State Livestock Sanitary Bd. Trustee Am. Inst. Coöperation. Mem. St. Paul Assn., Minneapolis Assn. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Minnesota, Stillwater, St. Paul Athletic. Declined apptmt. to Federal Farm Bd. by President Hoover, 1929. *Home:* Lake Elmo, Minn.

MOSELEY, Charles West, M.D.; *b.* Elkin, N.C., May 10, 1865; *s.* James Henry and Thersa Matilda (Hurt) M.; prep. edn., Southern Normal Sch. and Business Coll., Bowling Green, Ky.; M.D., Baltimore Med. Coll., 1893; post-grad. work, New York and New Orleans polyclinics; *m.* Fannie Ogburn McKnight, of Winston-Salem, N.C., Mar. 10, 1891; children—Thersa Lillian, Charles Andrew, Maude Ethel, Mary, Hugh Milner (dec.); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Battle, of Greensboro, N.C., Feb. 8, 1927. Began practice at Lewisville, N.C., 1893; moved to Greensboro, 1907; specializes in diseases of the stomach and in internal medicine; mem. staff St. Leo's Hosp., Glenwood Park Sanitarium. Mem. Southern Med. Assn., N.C. State Med. Soc., Guilford Co. Med. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Greensboro, N.C.

MOSELEY, Ella Lowery, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MOSELEY, George Van Horn, army officer; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Sept. 28, 1874; *s.* George Dallas and Alice Kent (Willett) M.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1899; honor grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1908; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1909; Army War Coll., 1911; *m.* Alice A. Dodds, of Glencoe, Md., July 20, 1903 (divorced 1924); children—George Van Horn, Francis Loring. Commissioned 2d lieutenant 9th Cavalry, Feb. 15, 1899; promoted through grades to lieutenant colonel, May 15, 1917; colonel N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; brigadier gen. N.A., June 26, 1918; brig. gen. U.S.A., Dec. 23, 1921. Duty in Texas and Ariz., 1899; in Philippines, 1900-07; a.d.c. to Brig. Gens. J. M. Bell and Jesse M. Lee; mem. subcom. on Gen. Staff which drew up rept. on orgn. of land forces of U.S., incorporated in President Taft's message to Congress; attended maneuvers of German and French armies, 1912; author of Chamberlin Bill for universal mil. service, 1916; chief of staff 7th Div., on Mexican border, 1916-17; apptd. comdr. 5th F.A., Aug. 26, 1917; arrived in France, Aug. 20, 1917, with 1st Div.; apptd. chief 4th Sect. Gen. Staff, Gen. Hdqrs., A.E.F., Apr. 29, 1918, and in charge of strategic supply preparation for combat, and evacuation of Am. Army in France; conducted negotiations with Netherlands Govt., Jan. 1919, resulting in opening up of Rhine River for supply and evacuation of Am. Army of Occupation; mem. Harbord Commn. to Near East, including Turkey, Armenia and the Trans-Caucasus, Sept.-Oct. 1919; accompanied Gen. Pershing on tour of U.S., Dec. 3, 1919-Feb. 28, 1920; comdr. 2d Field Arty. Brigade, Camp Travis, Tex., Apr. 22, 1920-June 30, 1921; assigned as asst. to Gen. Charles G. Dawes in U.S. Bur. of the Budget, July 1, 1921. Comdg. training camps, Camp Custer, 1922, 23, 24. Comdg. 11th Field Arty. Brig., Schofield Barracks, T.H., 1925-27. Comdg. 1st Cav. Div. along Mexican border, 1928-29; executive for asst. sec. of war, 1929—. Awards: D.S.M., "for distinguished service" as chief of the Fourth Sect. of the Gen. Staff, A.E.F.; Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgian); Companion Order of the Bath (British); Comdr. Legion of Honor, and Croix de Guerre with Palm (French); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Italian). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, New York and Manila); Chicago Club (Chicago). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

MOSELEY, Lonzo B., clerk U.S. court. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MOSER, see also Mosher.

MOSER, Charles Kroth, consul. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MOSER, Christopher Otto, pres. Am. Cotton Growers Exchange; *b.* Dallas, Tex., May 29, 1885; *s.* Christian and Anna (Buhrer) M.; grad. high sch., Dallas; B.S., Tex. Agrl. and Mech Coll., 1904; *m.* Norma K. Nagle, of Denison, Tex., Jan. 4, 1911; children—Christopher Otto, Norman Nagle, Charles Frank. State feed insp., Tex. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1905; dairy expert, U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D.C., 1907; instr. in animal husbandry, Tex. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1908; organizer, 1908, pres. and gen. mgr. until 1912, Moser Hygienic Dairy Co., Dallas; organizer, 1910, mgr. until 1915, Coons-Moser Silo Co.; organizer, 1912, pres. and gen. mgr. until 1915, North Tex. Creamery Co.; proprietor Moser Constrn. Co., 1910-15; organizer, sec.-mgr., 1919-21, Tex. Farm Bur. Cotton Assn.; organizer, sec.-mgr., 1921-25, pres. and gen. mgr., 1925-30, American Cotton Growers Exchange; v.p. and sec. Am. Cotton Coöp. Assn. since 1930; dir. Commerce Securities Co., Am. Cottonpicker Corpn. Pres. Nat. Coöp. Council; chmn. Am. Inst. of Coöperation. Organizer Dallas County Seed Breeders Assn., 1915, Tex. Holstein-Friesian Breeders Club (ex-pres.), 1917, Tex. Farm Bur. Fed., 1919, Tex. Farm Bur. Cotton Assn., 1920. Govt. agrl. agt., 1914. Mem. A. and M. Coll. Ex-Students Assn. (pres.). Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Dallas Agricultural, Dallas A. and M., Glen Haven Country. *Home:* 3930 Bowser Av. *Office:* 1108 South Ervay St., Dallas, Tex.

MOSER, Jefferson Franklin, naval officer; *b.* Allentown, Pa., May 3, 1848; *s.* John B. and Henrietta (Beidelman) M.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad. 1868; *m.* Nancy C. McDowell, of Slatington, Pa., Oct. 20, 1874; children—Robert McD. (dec.), Samuel B. (dec.), Jefferson F. (dec.), Helen C. Commd., midshipman, June 2, 1868; promoted through grades to rank of rear adm. and retired after 40 yrs.' service, Sept. 29, 1904. Mem. expdns., 1869-70, 72, 73, 75, exploring and surveying ship canal routes across Nicaragua and Panama; coast survey service, 1875-80, 1884-90, 1893-96; comd. U.S. Steamer Albatross in exploring salmon streams of Alaska and on Agassiz expdn. to South Seas, etc.; comd. gunboats Albatross and Bennington during Spanish-Am. War; gen. supt. and v.p. Alaska Packers Assn., San Francisco, 1904-18. Ordered to active service in U.S.N., Apr. 6, 1917, on special duty 12th Naval Dist. until June 15, 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Fisheries Soc., U.S. Naval Inst., Soc. Am. Wars, G.A.R., Loyal Legion, Naval History Soc., History Soc. of Pa., New York Hist. Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Family, Bohemian (San Francisco). *Author:* Alaska Salmon and Salmon Fisheries, 1899; Alaska Salmon Investigations, 1902. *Home:* 2040 Santa Clara Av., Alameda, Calif.

MOSES, Alfred Geiger, rabbi; *b.* Livingstone, Ala., Sept. 23, 1878; *s.* Rabbi Adolph and Emma (Isaacs) M.; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1900; grad. Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1901; (Litt. D., U. of Ala., 1911); *m.* Birdie Feld, of Vicksburg, Miss., June 2, 1915; 1 dau., Shirley E. Rabbi Temple Shaarai Shomayim, Mobile, Ala., June 1, 1901—. Pres. Iberville Hist. Soc., Mobile; member Soc. for Internat. Peace and Arbitration, Central Conf. Am. Rabbis, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Fidelia, Elks, Shrine, Kiwanis. *Author:* Jewish Science, Divine Healing in Judaism, 1916; A Peace Anthology—The Bible Message on Peace, 1916; Jewish Science, 1920. *Address:* The Temple, Government and Warren Sts., Mobile, Ala.

MOSES, Andrew, army officer; *b.* Burnet Co., Tex., June 6, 1874; *s.* Norton and Lucy Ann (Lewis) M.; student U. of Tex.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897, Sch. of Submarine Defense, 1906, Army War Coll., 1921; *m.* Jessie Fisher, of Austin, Tex., Sept. 24, 1897; 1 dau., Kathleen (wife of Frank Fenton Reed, U.S.A.). Commd. add. 2d lt., inf., U.S.A., June 11, 1897, and advanced through grades to col., July 1, 1920; brig. gen., Sept. 19, 1929. Comd. brigade F.A., and mem. Gen. Staff, U.S.A., World War; chmn. joint bd. for redelivery of troop transports, 1919-20; comdt. cadets, Agrl. and Mech. Coll. Tex., 1907-11, also Nat. Guard and organized reserves duty in various states; dir. Army War Coll., 1921-23, 1928-29. Awarded D.S.M. Mason. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* Fort Totten, N.Y. *Address:* care War Dept., Washington, D.C.

MOSES, Belle, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MOSES, Bernard, univ. prof.; Aug. 27, 1846-Mar. 4, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOSES, Elbert Raymond, lecturer, educator; *b.* Sterling, Minn., June 3, 1879; *s.* Abram and Minerva (Dunbar) M.; grad. Cumnock Sch. of Oratory, Evanston, Ill., 1900; student Coll. of Wooster (O.), 1903-05; grad. Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O., 1907; D.Litt., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1929; *m.* Martha Miller, of Wooster, O., June 15, 1907 (died Mar. 4, 1919); children—Elbert R., Lowell M., Jane H.; *m.* 2d, Anna Throp Welbourn, Mar. 27, 1921; 1 dau., Anette D. Instr. in pub. speaking, Huron (S.D.) Coll., 1900-02, Muskingum Coll., 1905-10; prof. pub. speaking, Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1910-17, 1919-23; v.p. Nat. Lincoln Chautauqua, 1917-19; founder, 1924, now pres. Pittsburgh Sch. of Speech; instr. pub. speaking and Bible reading, Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1923—, Western Theol. Sem., 1929—. Mem. Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn., Delta Sigma Rho. Winner Ohio State Intercollegiate Oratorical Contest, 1904. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). Lecturer on Lincoln, Riley, American life. Pioneer broadcaster of gems of Am. literature over radio sta. KDKA. Writer of "When I Was a Country Boy," "My Kind of a Boy," etc. *Home:* 930 N. Lincoln Av., N.S., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MOSES, Frederick Taft, ins. exec.; *b.* Ayer, Mass., Nov. 14, 1885; *s.* Frederick William and Anna S. (Taft) M.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907; *m.* Lillian M. Flood, of Ayer, May 7, 1908; 1 son, Harlan Taft. Asst. sec. Firemen's Mut. Ins. Co., Providence, R.I., 1911-15, vice pres. and engr., 1915-26, pres. and treas. since 1926; pres. and treas. Mercantile Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Narragansett Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Union Mut. Fire Ins. Co.; dir. Providence Nat. Bank. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Providence Engring. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Turks Head, Town Criers, Jacobs Hill Hunt (Providence); University (Boston); Woods Hole (Mass.) Golf. *Home:* 47 Barberry Hill. *Office:* Grosvenor Bldg., Providence, R.I.

MOSES, George Higgins, senator; *b.* Lubec, Maine, Feb. 9, 1869; *s.* Rev. Thomas Gannitt and Ruth (Smith) M.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1890, A.M., 1893; LL.D., George Washington, 1921; Litt.D., Dartmouth, 1928, Lincoln Memorial, 1929; *m.* Florence Abby Gordon, of Franklin, N.H., Oct. 3,

1893; 1 son, Gordon. Pres. Monitor and Statesman Co., Concord, N.H., 1898-1913. Pvt. sec. to gov. of N.H., 1889-91, 1905; sec. to chmn. Rep. State Com., 1890; sec. State Forestry Commn., 1893-1906; mem. Bd. of Edn., Concord, 1902-03, 1906-09, 1913-16; del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908, 16 and 1928 (permanent chairman of last-named); E.E. and M.P. to Greece and Montenegro, Apr. 1909-Nov. 1912. Elected U.S. senator from N.H., Nov. 5, 1918, for unexpired term, ending 1921; reëlected for terms, 1921-33; pres. *pro tempore* of the Senate, Mar. 6, 1925—; chmn. Rep. Senatorial Campaign Com., 1929—. Conglist. *Clubs:* Wonalancet, Passaconaway, Athenian; also University, Army and Navy, Nat. Press (Washington); Nat. Republican, Lotos (New York). *Home:* Concord, N.H.

MOSES, Horace Augustus, manufacturer paper; *b.* Ticonderoga, N.Y., Apr. 21, 1862; *s.* Henry H. and Emily J. (Rising) M., grad. Troy Conf. Acad., Poultney, Vt., 1881; *m.* Alice Elliott, of Springfield, Mass., 1895. Engaged in paper mfg. since 1881, beginning with Agawam Paper Co.; organized Mittineague Paper Co., 1892; consolidated same with Woronoco Paper Co., 1911, into Strathmore Paper Co., of which is pres.; pres. West Springfield Trust Co.; treas. Rising Paper Co.; dir. Third Nat. Bank & Trust Co. of Springfield, Eisemann Magneto Corpn., Taber-Prang Art Co. Largely interested in developing closer relationship between city and country and improving position of farmer. Hon. pres. Hampden County Improvement League; pres. Jr. Achievement, Inc. Trustee Boston Univ., Wesleyan Univ., Deerfield Acad., Service League Foundation, New York State Hist. Assn., Trinity M.E. Ch., Springfield; mem. bd. dirs. Life Extension Inst., Eastern States Expn., Eastern States Farmers' Exchange, Eastern States Co-operative Milling Corpn., Lake Champlain Assn., Am. S.S. Union, Mass. Federation Chs., Springfield Y.M.C.A. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Nayasset, Colony, Longmeadow Country (Springfield); Republican Club of Mass.; Union League (New York). *Home:* Russell, Mass., also 55 Riverview Terrace, Springfield, Mass. *Office:* Mittineague, Mass.

MOSES, Montrose Jonas, author, editor; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 2, 1878; *s.* Montefiore J. and Rose (Jonas) M.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1899; *m.* Lucille Dorothy, *d.* James A. Herne, Feb. 1, 1911 (died Nov. 3, 1921); 1 son, Montrose James; *m.* 2d, Leah Agnes Houghtaling, of Great Barrington, Mass., June 19, 1923. Editorial staff, Lit. Digest, 1900-02; editor series of ednl. works, 1902-03; dramatic editor The Reader Magazine, 1903-07; dramatic critic The Independent, and The Book News Monthly, 1908-18, and of The Bellman (Minneapolis), 1910-19. Mem. P.B.K. *Clubs:* Authors', Andiron. Contbr. prose and verse to leading mags. Editor: Everyman, a Morality Play (annotated edit. with critical intro.), 1903, 08; Memorial edit. The Plays of Clyde Fitch, 1915. American editor, The Green Room Book and Anglo-American Dramatic Register; Representative Plays by American Dramatists (3 volumes), 1918; Representative British Dramas: Victorian and Modern, 1918; A Treasury of Plays for Children, 1921; Representative Continental Dramas—Revolutionary and Transitional, 1924; Clyde Fitch and His Letters (collaboration), 1924; Representative American Dramas: National and Local, 1925; Another Treasury of Plays for Children, 1926; British Plays from the Restoration to 1820, 1929. Translator: The Passion Play of Oberammergau, 1909; On Emerson and Other Essays, by Maurice Maeterlinck, Belgian dramatist, 1912. Also contributor to The South in the Building of the Nation, American Year Book, on the drama, 1912-14, Encyclopedia Americana, Cambridge History of American Literature. *Author:* Francesca da Rimini (a critical study); Famous Actor-families in America, 1906; Children's Books and Reading, 1907; Henrik Ibsen, the Man and His Plays, 1908; Maurice Maeterlinck (intro. to spl. edit. of Pelléas and Mélisande, 1908); The Literature of the South, 1909; The Life of Heinrich Conried, 1916; The American Dramatist, 1911, 17, and a complete rewriting, 1925; Maurice Maeterlinck—A Study, 1911; Introduction to Browning's "The Ring and the Book," 1927; The Fabulous Forrest—The Record of an American Actor, 1929. Lecturer on children's lit. and the drama. *Address:* 561 W. 141st St., New York, N.Y.

MOSESSOHN, David N., lawyer, publicist, arbiter; *b.* Ekaterinoslav, Russia, Jan. 1, 1883; *s.* Nehemiah (LL.D.) and Theresa (Nissenson) M.; brought to U.S. at age of 5; grad. high sch., Portland, Ore., 1900; LL.B., U. of Ore., 1902; *m.* Manya Lerner, of Alameda, Calif., July 9, 1905; children—Zelda (dec.), Boris Dayyan. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1902, to U.S. courts, 1904, Calif., 1909, N.Y., 1923; began practice at Portland; dept. dist. atty., Multnomah Co., Ore., 1908-10; moved to New York, 1918; pub. The Jewish Tribune since 1902, editor, 1927—; exec. dir. Associated Dress Industries of America, 1918-23; exec. chmn. and supreme arbiter, 1923—; chmn. bd. Consol. Investors' Plan, Inc. Arbitrator Arbitration Soc. of America, Silk Assn. of America, chancellor Council on Am. Jewish Student Affairs; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. branch of Internat. Law Assn., Am. Jewish Hist. Soc., Jewish Publ. Soc., Jewish Edn. Assn. (v.p.), Nat. Hist. Soc. (v.p.), Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Acad. Jewish Research, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Epsilon Pi (hon.); mem. exec. com. Commercial Standards Council; mem. American Jewish Com., and of Palestine Chamber of Commerce in New York (dir.), Nat. Adv. Com. Leo N. Levi Memorial Hospital (Hot Springs, Ark.), Nat. Council Jewish Consumptives' Relief Soc. (Denver). Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk; mem. Royal Arcanum; Grand Pres. Dist. No. 4, I.O.B.B., 1917-18. *Clubs:* Advertising, Newspaper, Westchester Yacht (bd. governors), Jewish (v.p.; chmn. com. on Jewish religious radio programs). Contbr. articles on economic subjects. *Home:* 255 W. 84th St. *Office:* Cowan Bldg., 570 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

MOSESSOHN, Moses Dayyan; *b.* Odessa, Russia, Aug. 17, 1884; *s.* Nehemiah (LL.D.) and Theresa (Nissenson) M.; grad. high sch., Portland, Ore., 1901; LL.B., U. of Ore., 1905; *m.* Blanche Lillian (pianist), *d.* Rabbi B. M. Kaplan, of San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 8, 1919. Brought to U.S. at age of 4; acting sec. Portland Chamber Commerce, 1903-15; sec. Portland Rose Festival Assn., 1914-16; mem. law firm Mosessohn & Mosessohn, 1905-18; moved to New York, 1918; exec. dir. United Waist League of America, 1918-23; exec. chmn., gen. council United Women's Wear League of America and affiliated organizations since 1923. Editor The League Review; publisher The Jewish Tribune, Inc.; chmn. bd. U.S. Investors' Corpn.; pres. Lermo Realty Corpn., Norforth Realty Corpn. Americanization instr. pub. evening schs., Portland, 1916-18; sec. War Service Com. for women's garment industries, World War; councillor Jewish Federation of Philanthropies, New York. Mem. advisory bd. Evening Trade Sch., New York; mem. exec. com. Commercial Standards Council. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Mem. Royal Arcanum, B'nai B'rith. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Nat. Democratic, Advertising, Westchester Yacht, Broadmoor Country. *Author:* Guide to American Citizenship. *Home:* Hotel Peter Stuyvesant. *Office:* 29 E. 32d St., New York, N.Y.

MOSHER, see also Moser.

MOSHER, Clelia Duel, personal hygiene; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Dec. 16, 1863; *d.* Cornelius Duel, M.D., and Sarah (Burritt) M.; prep. edn., Albany Girls Acad.; student Wellesley Coll., Cornell U., U. of Wis.; A.B., Stanford, 1893; A.M., 1894; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1900; unmarried. Externe Johns Hopkins Hosp. Dispensary and gynecol. asst. Dr. Howard A. Kelly's Sanitarium, 1900-01; gen. practice, Palo Alto, Calif., 1901-10; asst. prof. personal hygiene, Stanford U., 1910-22, asso. prof., 1923-27, prof., 1928-29, now emeritus prof.; also med. adviser to women, same univ., since 1910. Served with Am. Red Cross, in France, 1917-19; med. investigator for children's bur., asst. med. adviser, later asso. med. dir. bur. of refugees and relief. Fellow A.M.A., A.A.A.S.; mem. Calif. State Med. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Kappa Alpha Theta. Democrat. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Club:* San Francisco Women's City. *Author:* Health and the Woman Movement, 1915; Woman's Physical Freedom, 1923; Personal Hygiene for Women, 1927. Contbr. Jour. Am. Med. Assn., Calif. State Jour. Medicine, Med. Women's Jour., School and Society, Am. Physical Edn. Rev. *Home:* 764 Santa Ynez St., Stanford University, Calif.

MOSHER, Eliza Maria, M.D.; 1846-Oct. 16, 1928. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MOSHER, George Clark, M.D.; born Aug. 8, 1858; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOSHER, George Frank, editor; Feb. 12, 1844-Aug. 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOSHER, Gouverneur Frank, bishop; *b.* Stapleton, S.I., N.Y., Oct. 28, 1871; *s.* Jacob Simmons and Emma Starr (Montgomery) M.; grad. model dept. State Normal Sch., Albany, N.Y., 1886; Union Coll., 1888-92; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1896; D.D., Union Coll. (Schenectady, N.Y.) and Berkeley Div. Sch., 1920; *m.* Fanny Southard Stewart, of Trenton, N.J., Sept. 10, 1898; 1 son, John Stewart. Deacon, 1896, priest, 1898, P.E. Ch.; missionary in China, 1896-1920; bishop Missionary Dist. of P.I., Feb. 25, 1920—. Dep. to Gen. Conv., 1904, 10, 16. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Theta Nu Epsilon. *Clubs:* Columbia (hon. pres.), Manila, Rotary (pres. since 1921), Manila Golf. *Author:* Handbook of the China Mission, 1913. *Address:* Bishopsted, 567 Calle Isaac Peral, Manila, P.I.

MOSHER, Harris Peyton, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Woodfords, Me., Oct. 21, 1867; *s.* Andrew J. and Julia Harris (Woodford) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1892, M.D., 1896; Sc.D., University of Pennsylvania, 1925; *m.* Helen Augusta Clark, of Boston, Mar. 22, 1913. Surgical house officer Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1896, and of Boston Lying-in Hosp., 1897; asst. surgeon U.S. Army, 1898; formerly instr. in anatomy, now prof. laryngology, Harvard Med. Sch., and Harvard Post-Grad. Med. Sch.; aural surgeon, Mass. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary; chief of service dept. for diseases of the throat, of Massachusetts General Hospital. Mem. joint com. on ophthalmology and oto-laryngology, Gen. Med. Bd., U.S. Army, 1918-19, World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Am. Laryngol. Assn., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Am. Otol. Soc., N.E. Otol. and Laryngol. Soc.; pres. Am. Bd. of Oto-Laryngology; corr. mem. Royal Med. Soc., London. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, University, Harvard, Boston Art. *Address:* 828 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

MOSHER, Robert Brent, retired consul. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

MOSHER, William Eugene, univ. prof.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Nov. 26, 1877; *s.* George A. and Laura (Coleman) M.; A.B., Oberlin, 1899; student U. of Berlin, 1902-03; Halle, 1903-04, Ph.D.; pvt. study, Berlin, 1905-06; *m.* Laura M. Camp, of Akron, O., June 20, 1905; children—Horace C., William E., Richard T., Frederick C., Henry C. Instr., 1904-05, prof. German lang. and lit., 1905-18, Oberlin Coll.; with Bur. Municipal Research, New York, 1918-24; spl. agt. U.S. Dept. Labor, 1918; mem. staff employment management courses under War Industries Bd., 1918-19; dir. of staff of Joint Commn. on Reclassification of Salaries, Washington, 1919-20; dir. Nat. Inst. of Pub. Administration, N.Y. City, 1920-24; made survey employment policy, Post-Office Dept., Washington, 1921; staff N.Y. Legislative Commn. on Taxation and Retrenchment, 1922-24; sec. of Com. on Civil Service of Nat. Municipality League and Govt. Research Conf., 1922-23; prof. polit. science and director Sch. of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse U., since 1924. Dir. Research Legislative Commn., N.Y., 1929. Mem. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Econ. League, Govt. Research Conf., Am. Legislators' Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Conglist. Republican. *Clubs:* University, City (New York). *Author:* Albrecht von Hallers Usong, 1905; Willkommen in Deutschland, 1906; (with Dr. F. G. Jenney) Deutsches Lern und Lesebuch, 1913. Contbr. to H. C. Metcalf's "Business Management as a Profession"; also reports and articles on civil service. Editor of Electrical Utilities, Crisis in Public Control, 1929. *Home:* 310 Berkeley Drive, Syracuse, N.Y.

MOSIER, Jeremiah George, professor soil physics. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MOSIMAN, Samuel K(insinger), coll. pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOSKOWITZ, Belle Israels (Mrs. Henry Moskowitz), social service; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 5, 1877; *d.* Isidor and Esther (Freyer) Lindner; ed. Horace Mann Sch., and Teachers Coll., New York; *m.* Charles Henry Israels, of New York, Nov. 11, 1903 (died 1911); children—Carlos Lindner Israels, Miriam Israels (Mrs. Cyril M. E. Franklin), Josef Israels; *m.* 2d, Dr. Henry Moskowitz, Nov. 22, 1914. Dir. amusements and exhbns., Ednl. Alliance, 1900-03; mem. staff of The Survey, 1908-10; field sec., Playground and Recreation Assn. of America, 1912;

clk. of grievance bd., Dress and Waist Mfrs.' Assn., 1913; mgr. labor dept., 1914-16; pub. relations counsellor since 1917; sec. N.Y. State Reconstruction Com., 1919-21; sec. Governor's Labor Bd., 1920-21; sec. Ednl. Council, Port of New York Authority, 1921—; sec. Mayor's Com. of Women on Nat. Defense, 1916-17; dir. Council Jewish Women; sec. N.Y. State Reconstruction Commn., 1919-21; v.p. Assn. to Promote Proper Housing for Girls; vice chmn. Dem. Nat. Com. Jewish religion. *Club:* Women's City. Author of brochures and articles on sociol. topics. *Home:* 147 W. 94th St., New York, N.Y.

MOSS, Charles Melville, prof. Greek. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MOSS, James Alfred, author, army officer; *b.* Lafayette, La., May 12, 1872; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1894. Commd. 2d lt. 25th Inf., June 12, 1894; promoted through grades to lt. col., Nov. 2, 1918; col. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917-Aug. 31, 1919; col. regular army, Dec. 15, 1920; retired, Oct. 31, 1922. Served in Cuba with 24th Inf., Spanish-Am. War; recommended for two brevets "for gallant and meritorious conduct" at Battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898; in Philippine Insurrection, July 1899-July 1902; with A.E.F. in France, June 19, 1918-Aug. 31, 1919; organized and comd. 367th Inf., "The Buffaloes," comdt. 1st Corps schs., chief of staff Provost Marshal Gen.'s Dept., dep. provost marshal gen. A.E.F.; a.d.c. to Maj. Gen. Henry C. Corbin, 3 yrs.; instr. School of the Line and Army Staff Coll., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 4 yrs.; spl. duty Office of Chief of Staff, U.S.A. (Gen. Leonard Wood), 1911-12, in connection with reduction and simplification of army administration; originator of present system of army correspondence and designer simplified muster and pay rolls and various other forms. Founder and pres. gen. U.S. Flag Assn. *Author:* Memories of the Campaign of Santiago de Cuba, 1899; Officers' Manual, 1906; Noncommissioned Officers' Manual, 1909; Privates' Manual, 1909; Riot Duty, 1910; The Story of a Troop Mess, 1909; Manual of Military Training, 1914; Questions on Manual of Military Training, 1917; Army Orders, 1914; Trench Warfare, 1917; Applied Minor Tactics, 1912; Infantry Drill Regulations Simplified, 1916; Questions on Infantry Drill Regulations, 1917; Spanish for Soldiers (collaborator), 1916; Company Training, 1917; Army Paperwork, 1917; Self-Helps for the Citizen-Soldier (collaborator), 1917; Combined Army Publications, 1917; Questions on Combined Army Publications, 1917; What Sammy's Doing (collaborator), 1917; How to Shoot, 1916; Peace and War Duties of the Enlisted Man, 1917; Junior Military Manual (collaborator), 1917; Our Flag and Its Message (collaborator), 1917; Manual for Medical Officers (collaborator), 1917; Military Students' Textbook, Vols. I, II, III and IV (collaborator), 1919; Practical Topography (collaborator), 1919; America in Battle (collaborator), 1920; Château-Thierry—An American Shrine (collaborator), 1920; The Flag of the United States and the Story of "The Star Spangled Banner," 1923; The American Flag—Its Glory and Grandeur, 1929. Editor The Quartermaster Review and sec. The Quartermaster Assn., 1921-23. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

MOSS, Ralph W., ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MOSS, Sanford Alexander, mech. engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 23, 1872; *s.* Ernest G. and Josephine (Sanford) M.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1896; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1903; *m.* Jennie E. Donnelly, of San Francisco, Aug. 23, 1899; children—Donald E., Evelyn L., Sanford A., Ethel D. Machinist and draftsman, 1888-93; instr. in engring., U. of Calif., 1896-98; engring. practice, 1899-1900; instr. in engring., Cornell U., 1901-03; engr. in mech. research, Thomson Lab., Gen. Electric Co., Lynn, Mass., since 1903. Awarded 36 patents on mech. devices; developed centrifugal compressors for furnishing compressed air; developed superchargers for airplane and automobile engines. Cons. engr. U.S.A.S., during and since World War. Mem. Am. Engring. Standards Com., Internat. Electro-Tech. Commn. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* 36 Sachem St., Lynn, Mass.

MOSS, Washington Irving, insurance; *b.* Waterproof, La., Jan. 27, 1888; *s.* Hartwig and Rosa (Rose) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Louise Kahn, of Montgomery, Ala., Feb. 6, 1912; children—Hartwig, Pauline, W. Irving. Began with Hartwig Moss Ins. Agency, New Orleans, La., 1908; chmn. bd. Standard Fruit & Steamship Corpn., Standard Fruit & Steamship Co., Bragmans Bluff Lumber Co., Bankers & Mchts. Fire Ins. Co.; pres. Hartwig Moss Ins. Agency, Ltd., Union Indemnity Co., Detroit Life Ins. Co., New York Indemnity Co., Ins. Securities Co., Union Title Guarantee Co., La Salle Fire Ins. Co., Northwestern Casualty & Surety Co.; dir. New Orleans Pub. Service Co., Wesson Oil & Snowdrift Co., Guaranty Development Co. Democrat. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Round Table, West End Country (New Orleans); Jonathan (Los Angeles). *Home:* 447 Audubon St. *Office:* Union Indemnity Bldg., New Orleans, La.

MOSSMAN, Frank E., coll. pres.; *b.* Urbana, Benton Co., Ia., Aug. 26, 1873; *s.* David C. and Mary E. (Cross) M.; grad. Tilford Collegiate Acad. Ia., 1893; A.B., Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1903, M.A., 1905; U. of Chicago, 1904-05; D.D., Upper Ia. U., 1909; *m.* Zoa H. Foster, of Larchwood, Ia., Mar. 27, 1895; children—Mereb E., Nina Benita, Hobert Foster, Frank Homer. Pres. Southwestern Coll., Winfield, Kan., 1905-18, Morningside Coll., Sept. 1, 1918—. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. five times. Mason. Republican. *Clubs:* Professional Men's, Rotary. *Home:* Sioux City, Ia.

MOTE, Carl Henry, lawyer; *b.* Randolph Co., Ind., June 25, 1884; *s.* Oliver P. and Emma Alice (Thomas) M.; student Ind. U., 1902-04; A.B., De Pauw U., 1907; student Ind. Law Sch., Indianapolis, 1910-12; *m.* Mary Helen Hook, of Oak Park, Ill., Nov. 5, 1914; children—Carl H., David, Martha Jean. Supt. schs., Parker City, Ind., 1907-08; prin. high sch., Union City, Ind., 1908-09; city editor Muncie (Ind.) Star, 1909-10; reporter Indianapolis Star, 1910-11; editor Indianapolis Sun (now Times), 1911-13; spl. asst., Ind. Legislative Bur., 1913-16; chmn. Gov.'s Legislative Council, 1917; sec. Pub. Service Commn., Ind., 1917-20; admitted to Ind. bar, 1921, and began practice at Indianapolis; vice pres. E. F. McCoy & Co., investment bankers; pres. Marion-Washington Realty Co., Associated Telephone Co., Northern Ind. Telephone Co.; vice pres. Commonwealth Telephone Corpn. Mem. Am., Ind. State and Indianapolis bar assns., Am. Hist. Assn., Ind. Soc. of Chicago, Delta Tau Delta, Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Columbia, Indianapolis Athletic, Indianapolis Country. *Author:* Industrial Arbitration, 1914; (with John A. Lapp) Learning to Earn, 1915. *Home:* 3860 N. Delaware St. *Office:* Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

MOTHERWELL, Robert Burns, II, banker; *b.* Logan, O., Nov. 22, 1884; *s.* Robert Burns and Louise (Reich) M.; student Western Reserve U., Cleveland, O., 1903-07; studied law, U. of Ore., 1908, 09; *m.* Margaret Lillian Hogan, of Aberdeen, Wash., Mar. 4, 1914; children—Robert Burns, III, Mary-Stuart. Settled in Aberdeen, Wash., 1910; officer and dir. Aberdeen State Bank, 1910-17; dep. bank commr., State of Wash., 1917-19; asst. chief examiner Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, 1919-20; mgr. Federal Reserve Bank, Salt Lake City, 1920-25; mng. dir. Los Angeles Br. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, 1925; v.p. Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. of San Francisco, 1927—. Mem. Phi Delta Phi, Theta Nu Epsilon. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rotary, Grays Harbor Country; Bonneville (Salt Lake City). *Home:* 170 Santa Ana Av., St. Francis Wood, San Francisco. *Office:* Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co., San Francisco, Calif.

MOTON, Robert Russa, educator; *b.* Amelia County, Va., Aug. 26, 1867; *s.* Booker and Emily (Brown) M.; grad. Hampton Institute, Va., 1890; LL.D., Va. Union U., Richmond, 1916, Wilberforce, 1916, Oberlin, 1916, Williams, 1920; Litt.D., Lincoln University, Pa., 1920; hon. M.A., Harvard University, 1929; *m.* Elizabeth Hunt Harris, of Williamsburg, Va., June 7, 1905 (died July 1906); *m.* 2d, Jennie Dee Booth, of Gloucester County, Va., July 1, 1908; children—Katherine, Charlotte, Robert Allen, Jennie. Comdt., Hampton Inst., 1890-1916; succeeded Booker T. Washington as prin. Tuskegee Inst., 1915; dir. Dunbar Nat. Bank, New York. Organizer, and 1st pres. Negro Orgn. Soc. of Va., since 1912; trustee People's Village School (Mt. Meigs, Ala.), Industrial Home School for Colored Girls (Peake, Va.), Negro Reform School for Boys (Hanover, Va.), Penn Sch. (Frogmore, S.C.), Fisk Univ. (Nashville, Tenn.), Hampton Inst., Phelps Stokes Fund. Vice chmn. Nat. League on Urban Conditions among Negroes; pres. Nat. Negro Business League since 1919; pres. Nat. Negro Finance Corpn.; mem. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A. 1924—; mem. Home Division Com. Y.M.C.A.; chmn. Com. on Colored Work of Y.M.C.A. since 1924; dir. Nat. Health Circle; mem. exec. com. Commn. on Inter-Racial Coöperation, 1919; dir. Judge Harmon Awards on Race Relations; mem. Com. on Church and Race Relations of Fed. Council of Churches; a founder and life mem. U.S. Flag Assn. Independent Republican. Baptist. *Author:* Racial Good Will, 1916; Finding a Way Out (autobiography), 1920; What the Negro Thinks, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

MOTT, Charles Stewart, v.p. Gen. Motors Corpn.; *b.* Newark, N.J., June 2, 1875; *s.* John Coon and Isabella Turnbull (Stewart) M.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1897; studied zymotechnology in Denmark, 1894, chemistry in Germany, 1895; *m.* Ethel Harding, of New York, 1900 (died 1924); children—Aimee (Mrs. Patrick Butler), Elsa Beatrice (Mrs. Hamish Mitchell), Charles Stewart Harding; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Mitties Rathbun, of Detroit, Mich. (died 1928). Sec. and supt. Weston-Mott Co., 1900-03, pres., 1903-13; dir. Gen. Motors Corpn. since 1913, mem. exec. com., 1915-29, vice pres. since 1916, mem. finance com. since 1929; pres. Gen. Motors Bldg. Corpn., Argonaut Realty Corpn.; pres. and chmn. bd. Union Industrial Bank, Flint, Mich.; chmn. bd. Union Industrial Trust Co.; sec.-treas. Flint Sandstone Brick Co.; dir. Nat. Bank Commerce, Union Trust Co., Guardian Detroit Co., Guardian Detroit Union Group, Detroit Aircraft Corpn., Southern Sugar Co.; mem. advisory bd. Investment Co. America, Am. Industries Corpn. Served in U.S.N., Spanish-Am. War; col., Ordnance Corps Res. Pres. Whaley Memorial Foundation, Charles Stewart Mott Foundation, Flint Y.M.C.A.; trustee Mich. Children's Hosp., Mich. Children's Aid, Child Welfare League America, Women's Hosp., Cranbrook Sch. (pres. bd.); dir. Boy's Club Fed. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Detroit Aviation Soc., Spanish War Vets., Vets. Foreign Wars, Am. Legion. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T.), Elk, Moose. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Recess, Pontchartrain, Army and Navy, Kiwanis, Chateau Voyageurs, Detroit Riding and Hunt, Grosse Pointe Yacht (Detroit); Rotary, Kiwanis, Army and Navy, Flint Country (Flint); Metamora (Mich.) Hunt; Bloomfield (Mich.) Open Hunt; Army and Navy (New York). *Home:* 1400 E. Kearsley St., Flint, Mich. *Office:* Gen. Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

MOTT, John R., Y.M.C.A. official; *b.* Livingston Manor, N.Y., May 25, 1865; *s.* John S. and Elmira (Dodge), M.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1888; hon. A.M., Yale, 1899; LL.D., U. of Edinburgh, 1910, Princeton U., 1911; *m.* Leila Ada White, of Wooster, O., Nov. 26, 1891. Student sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C. Assns., 1888-1915, and gen. sec. same since 1915; also foreign sec. same, 1898-1915, and gen. sec. Nat. Council of Y.M.C. Assns. of the U.S. of America to 1928; chairman World's Com. Y.M.C.A.'s, 1926—. Chmn. exec. com. Student Volunteer Movement, 1888-1920; gen. sec. World's Student Christian Federation, 1895-1920; chmn. same, 1920-1928; chmn. Continuation Com. World Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910-20; chmn. Internat. Missionary Council, 1921—; chmn. Inst. of Social and Religious Research. Made tour of world in interest of Student Christian Movement, 1895-97; spl. tours to all parts of Europe, S. Africa, S. America, and Australia on similar missions, 1900-01; held Continuation Com. confs. and evangelistic meetings for students in Southern Asia and the Far East, 1912-13. Member Mexican Commission apptd. by President Wilson, 1916, and member Special Diplomatic Mission to Russia, 1917; during the World War served as gen. sec. Nat. War Work Council of Y.M.C.A. and also extended association service to Allied armies and among the prisoner-of-war camps throughout Europe. Knight Legion of Honor (French); D.S.M. (U.S.); Order of the Sacred Treasure (Japan). Fellow Royal Geog. Society; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Century, Yale, Princeton, Cornell. *Author:* Strategic Points in the World's Conquest, 1897; Evangelization of the World in This Generation, 1900; Christians of Reality, 1902; Pastor and Modern Missions, 1904; The Future Leadership of the Church, 1909; The Decisive Hour of Christian Missions, 1910; The Present World Situation, 1914; World Student Christian Federation, 1920; Confronting Young Men with the Living Christ, 1923; The Moslem World of Today; also many pamphlets and ar-

ticles. *Home:* 75 Midland Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MOTT, Jordan Lawrence, III, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MOTT, Lewis Freeman, coll. prof.; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 29, 1863; *s.* John W. and Mary I. (Edgar) M.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1883, M.S., 1886; Ph.D., Columbia, 1896; *m.* Alice Garrigue, of New York, Dec. 29, 1897. Tutor, 1884-97, prof. English since Nov. 1897, Coll. City of New York. Treas., 1892-98, pres., 1899-1900, Am. Dialect Soc.; 1st v.p., 1905, mem. exec. council, 1908-10, pres., 1911, Modern Lang. Assn. America; mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Dante, Folk-Lore and Concordance socs., N.Y. Hist. Soc., Alliance Française, Simplified Spelling Bd. (advisory council), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The System of Courtly Love, 1894; The Provençal Lyric, 1901; Ernest Renan, 1921; Sainte-Beuve, 1925; also pamphlets on lit. subjects. Editor of City College Quarterly, 1906-28. *Home:* 790 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

MOTT, T(homas) Bentley, army officer; *b.* Leesburgh, Va., May 16, 1865; *s.* Armistead Randolph and Virginia (Bentley) M.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886; *m.* Georgette Saint Paul, May 1923. Commd. promoted through grades to lt.-col., 1911; retired, Nov. 17, 1914; recalled to active service, May 1917; col. N.A., Apr. 30, 1918; col. U.S.A., Dec. 1918. Instr. in tactics, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1890-94; a.-d.-c. to Maj.-Gen. Merritt, 1896-98, 1899-1900; commended in orders "for gallantry and services in Manila campaign"; mil. attaché Am. Embassy, Paris, 1900-05 and 1909-13; in banking business in Paris, France. With Root Mission to Russia, May-Aug. 1917; mission to Italy, Nov. 1917; attached to Gen. Pershing's staff, in France, Feb. 1918; attached to Marshal Foch's staff as rep. of Gen. Pershing, mil. attaché to Am. Embassy, Paris, May 1919—. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. de la Légion d'Honneur (French); Officier de l'Ordre de Léopold (Belgian); Companion of St. Michael and St. George (British); Officer Order of St. Stanislas (Polish). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union (New York), Metropolitan (Washington), Union (Paris). *Author:* Biography of Myron T. Herrick; also numerous articles on mil. service and travel; prize medal essayist, Mil. Service Instn. *Address:* American Embassy, Paris, France.

MOTT, William Elton, civil engr.; *b.* Burlington, N.J., Jan. 24, 1868; *s.* Richard Field and Susan (Thomas) M.; U. of Pa., 1884-85; S.B. in C.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889; *m.* Amy Coughlin, of Burlington, N.J., Aug. 20, 1891 (died Dec. 12, 1905); children—Margaret Burling, Katharine; *m.* 2d, Oli Coughlin, of Burlington, Dec. 26, 1911. Instr. civ. engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889-90; instr. and asst. prof. civ. engring., Cornell U., 1892-1905; asso. prof. hydraulic engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1905-09; prof. civ. engring., 1909-17, dean and dir. Coll. of Engring., 1917—, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa. Asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; mem. Engrs.' Soc. Western Pa., A.A.A.S., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Forestry Assn., Theta Xi, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 4609 Bayard St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MOTTEN, Roger Henwood; *b.* Erie, Pa., Aug. 31, 1879; *s.* Zacharias and Emily Jane (Henwood) M.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1901 (hon. A.M., 1915); post-grad. work, U. of Denver, 1905, U. of Colo., 1906-07; Litt.D., Colorado Coll., 1920; *m.* Jessie Caroline Barclay, of N.Y. City, Aug. 14, 1913; children—Roger Henwood, Clement Gile, Emily Jane. Teacher St. John's Coll., Denver, 1901, Loveland (Colo.) High Sch., 1902-04; head of English dept., North Side High Sch., Denver, 1904-07; prof. English, Westminster U., Denver, 1907-09; asst. prof. English, 1909-13, prof., 1913-21, sec., 1916-21, Colo. Coll.; State high sch. insp. for Colo. Coll.; chmn. com. on investigation of English teaching in Colo., 1912-20. Rep. of 8th dist. Nat. Collegiate Athletic Assn.; gov. 21st dist. Internat. Assn. of Rotary Clubs, 1919-20, exec. sec. 1920-23, also boys' work sec. 1922-25; exec. sec. Woodcraft League of America, 1925-1928; treasurer of Trinity College since 1929. Member Modern Language Association (national committee), Colorado State Teachers' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Tau Kappa Alpha, Alpha Kappa Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rotary, Winter Night (Colorado Springs). *Author:* Value of Poetry in the Schools. Has dramatized various works by standard authors. *Home:* Wethersfield, Conn. *Address:* Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

MOTTET, Henry, clergyman; May 20, 1845-June 10, 1929. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MOTTET, Jeanie Gallup (Mrs. Henry Mottet), artist; *b.* Providence, R.I.; *d.* Albert S. and Jane Adams (Balch) Gallup; studied at Art Students' League, New York, and in Europe, with William M. Chase, Richard Miller and others; *m.* Rev. Henry Mottet, D.D., rector Ch. of the Holy Communion, New York, May 14, 1895. Painter of portraits, figures, still life and flowers; exhibited Nat. Acad. Design, Corcoran Gallery (Washington, D.C.), Newport Art Assn., Boston Art Club, etc. Chmn. of exhbns. and curator of painting, Mus. of French Art, New York; mem. Art Com. Roosevelt House; trustee Provincetown Art Assn. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors (pres. 1918, 19), Am. Federation Arts, Nat. Soc. Colonial Dames, State of N.Y. Decorated Officier d'Académie, by Minister of Beaux Arts, Paris, 1918, and Officier d'Instruction Publique, 1929. Represented in Musée du Luxembourg, Paris, etc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Colony, Nat. Arts, Nat. Church Club for Women, Needle and Bobbin, Garden of America. *Home:* 22 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.

MOTTIER, David Myers, botanist; *b.* Patriot, Switzerland Co., Ind., Sept. 4, 1864; *s.* John David and Lydia (Myers) M.; A.B., Ind. U., 1891, A.M., 1892; Ph.D., U. of Bonn, 1897; U. of Leipzig, 1898; Biol. Sta., Naples, 1898; *m.* Antoinette J. Snyder, of Switzerland Co., Ind., Aug. 31, 1893. Instr. botany, 1891-93, asso. prof., 1893-98, prof., 1898—, Ind. U. Life mem. Bot. Soc. America; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Botanists of Central States, American Society of Naturalists, Ind. Acad. Science (pres. 1907), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Practical Laboratory Guide, for First Year in Botany, 1902; Fecundation in Plants, 1904; College Textbook of Botany, 1929; also numerous tech. papers. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

MOUDY, Alfred L., lecturer; *b.* on farm, Jackson Tp., Dekalb Co., Ind., Apr. 30, 1879; *s.* William and Ellen Jane (Carnahan) M.; grad. Tri-State Coll., Angola, Ind., 1910; spl. study Columbia, 1912; grad. Arty. Sch. of Fire, Fort Sill, Okla., 1917; spl. study Colo. State U., 1920; grad. Command and Staff Sch., Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1925; *m.* Nora May Ginder, of Butler, Ind., Sept. 7, 1904. Teacher, country schs., Ind., 1899-1906; teacher and supt. schs., Waterloo, Ind., 1906-17, 1920-23; lecturer and field rep. Flying Squadron Foundation since 1923. Pvt., inf., Ind. N.G., 1903-06, 2d lt., 1906-09, 1st lt., 1909-12, capt., 1912-17; maj., F.A., U.S.A., 1917-19; lt. col. F.A., U.S.R., and Ind. N.G. since 1920. Mem. Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Am. Legion. Republican. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P. Lecturer on ednl. subjects, Constitution of U.S., etc. *Home:* Waterloo, Ind.

MOUHTAR BEY, Ahmed, ambassador; *b.* Constantinople, Turkey, May 13, 1871; *s.* Hassan Tahsin and Fatma Zehra; grad. Ecole Supérieure de Science Politique, Stamboul; law degree, University of Constantinople; *m.* Kerimeh Hanim, of Magnesia, 1897; children—Enver Bey, Nebil Bey. Sec., office of foreign corr., Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Turkey, later 2d sec. legation, Stockholm, Sweden, 1898-99, 1st sec., 1900; successively asst. to legal counsellor, Sublime Porte, and chief of office of foreign corr., Grand Vizierate, 1900-05; consul gen., Budapest, Hungary, 1905-17, E.E. and M.P., Athens, Greece, 1917; deputy to Turkish parliament, later to Great Nat. Assembly, 1920; acting minister for foreign affairs, 1920, minister, 1921; on spl. missions, 1922; ambassador to Moscow, 1923-24; mem. Great Nat. Assembly, 1924-26; ambassador to U.S., Washington, D.C., since 1927. *Address:* 1708 Massachusetts Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MOULTON, Arthur Wheelock, bishop; *b.* Worcester, Mass., May 3, 1873; *s.* John D. and Emma J. (Putnam) M.; A.B., Hobart, 1897, A.M., 1907; student Gen. Theol. Sem.; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, 1900; *m.* Mary C. Prentice; two children. Deacon, 1900, priest, 1901, P.E. Ch.; curate Grace Ch., Lawrence, Mass., 1900-1902, rector, 1902-18; chaplain 1st Batt., Mass. Field Arty., 1905-10, Base Hosp. 202, Orleans, France, 1918, Harvard Unit, France, 1918-19; consecrated bishop, April 29, 1920. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi. *Club:* Alta. *Author:* Memoir of Augustine H. Amory, 1909; It Came to Pass, 1916. *Home:* 444 E. First South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

MOULTON, Charles Robert, nutrition specialist; *b.* Clifton, Pa., Sept. 16, 1884; *s.* Charles Lewis and Maria Ross (Harper) M.; academic certificate, Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1903; B.S. in Chem. Engring., U. of Ill., 1907; M.S. in Agr., U. of Mo., 1909, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Edith Ione Lehnen, of Wellsville, Mo., June 24, 1911; children—Ruth Elizabeth, Marjorie. Asst. agrl. chemistry, 1907-10, instr. in agrl. chemistry, 1910-11, asst. prof., 1912-18, asst. in animal nutrition, Inst. of Animal Nutrition, 1917-18, prof., 1918-22, U. of Mo.; dir. Department of Nutrition, Institute of American Meat Packers, since 1923; lecturer Institute of Meat Packing, University of Chicago, since 1926. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. American Chemical Society, Am. Society Animal Production, Research Council, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Gamma Sigma Delta. Mem. New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) Ch. *Author:* Meat Through the Microscope. Editor and joint author of "The Service of Science in the Packing Industry"; also jt. author (with H. P. Armsby) of "The Animal as a Converter of Matter and Energy." *Home:* 5712 Kenwood Av. *Office:* 506 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

MOULTON, Elton James, prof. mathematics. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOULTON, Forest Ray, astronomer; *b.* LeRoy, Mich., Apr. 29, 1872; *s.* Belah G. and Mary C. (Smith) M.; A.B., Albion Coll., 1894; Ph.D., *summa cum laude,* U. of Chicago, 1899; Sc.D., from Albion (Mich.) College, 1922; *m.* Estella Gillette, of Owosso, Mich., Mar. 25, 1897. Asso. in astronomy, 1898-1900, instr., 1900-03, asst. prof., 1903-08, asso. prof., 1908-12, prof., 1912-27, U. of Chicago. Asso. editor Transactions Am. Math. Soc., 1907—; research asso. Carnegie Instn., 1908-23. Maj., Ordnance Dept. U.S.A., in charge of ballistics of Am. arty., Mar. 1918-Apr. 1919; lt. col., Ordnance U.S.R. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences; fellow Royal Astron. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., Circolo Matematico di Palermo; hon. foreign asso. Brit. Assn. Adv. Science. *Author:* Celestial Mechanics, 1902, 14; Introduction to Astronomy, 1905, 16; Descriptive Astronomy, 1911; Periodic Orbits, 1920; New Methods in Exterior Ballistics, 1926; Differential Equations, 1929. Contbr. to math. and astron. jours. *Address:* 327 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

MOULTON, Gertrude Evelyn; *b.* Rio Grande, Gallia Co., O., June 5, 1880; *d.* Albanus Avery and Laura Lillian (Allen) M.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1903; A.B., Rio Grande (O.) Coll., 1905; studied Western Reserve U., Harvard, Columbia, New York U.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1917, M.D., 1919. Teacher physical training, pub. schs., Cleveland, O., 1904-07; instr. physical training of women, 1907-09, acting dir., 1909-11, dir., 1911-15, med. adviser to women, 1919-23, U. of Ill.; prof. hygiene and physical edn. and dir. women's gymnasium, Oberlin Coll., 1923—. Mem. Am. Assn. Physical Edn., A.M.A., Alpha Omega Alpha. Free Baptist. *Address:* Talcott Hall, Oberlin, O.

MOULTON, Harold Glenn, economist; *b.* LeRoy, Mich., Nov. 7, 1883; *s.* Belah G. and Mary C. (Smith) M.; Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1903-05; Ph. B., U. of Chicago, 1907, Ph. D., 1914; *m.* Frances C. Rawlins, of Evanston, Ill., June 17, 1912; children—John Rawlins, Barbara. Instr. Evanston Acad., 1908-09; fellow in polit. economy, 1909-10, traveling fellow, 1910, asst. in polit. economy, 1910-11, instr., 1911-14, asst. prof., 1914-18, asso. prof., 1918-22, prof., 1922, U. of Chicago; dir. Inst. of Economics, Washington, D.C., 1922-29; pres. The Brookings Instn. (Washington) since 1928. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Racquet, Chevy Chase. *Author:* Waterways vs. Railways, 1912, 25; Principles of Money and Banking, 1916; Financial Organization of Society, 1921, 3d edit, 1930; The Reparation Plan, 1924. Joint author: Readings in the Economics of War, 1918; America and the Balance Sheet of Europe, 1921; Germany's Capacity to Pay, 1923; Russian Debts and Russian Reconstruction, 1924; The French Debt Problem, 1925; World War Debt Settlements, 1926; The St. Lawrence Navigation and Power Project, 1929. Contbr. to scientific and popular journals. Lecturer on economic issues. *Home:* 3700 Oliver St., Washington, D.C.

MOULTON, Robert Hurt, writer; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., June 8, 1880; *s.* Frank and Mildred Thetis (Hurt) M.; B.S., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1900; *m.* Agnes Ruth Lively, of Morrison, Ill., Sept. 8, 1914; children—Robert Hurt, Suzanne Ruth and David Harmon (twins). Reporter, Chicago Ameri-

can, 1908-09; free lance writer since 1909; contbr. to mags. and newspapers, U.S. and England; articles illustrated by photographs taken by himself; spl. writer on economics of grain marketing for Chicago Bd. of Trade since 1914. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Christian Scientist. *Home:* Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* Board of Trade Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

MOULTON, Sherman Roberts, judge; *b.* N.Y. City, June 10, 1876; *s.* Clarence Freeman and Annie Jane (Roberts) M.; grad. high sch., Randolph, Vt., 1894; A.B., Dartmouth, 1898; LL.B., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Stella Allen Platt, of Burlington, Vt., June 20, 1906; 1 son, Horace Platt. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1901, U.S. Dist. Court, Vt., 1902, U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 1903; asst. atty. Rutland R.R. Co., 1902-03; mem. firm Cowles & Moulton, Burlington, 1903-11, Cowles, Moulton & Stearns, 1911-12, alone, 1912-19; exec. clk. to Gov. Charles W. Gates, 1915-17; reporter of decisions, Supreme Court of Vt., 1916-19; mem. Vt. Senate, 1919; judge Superior Court of Vt., 1919-26, chief judge, 1926; asso. justice, Supreme Court of Vt. since Nov. 1, 1926. Mem. Am. and Vt. bar assns., Harvard Law Sch. Assn., Alpha Delta Phi, Casque and Gauntlet. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Home:* 178 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

MOULTON, Warren Joseph, theologian; *b.* Sandwich, N.H., Aug. 30, 1865; *s.* Gilman and Lydia Ann (Dearborn) M.; student Boston U., 1884-85; B.A., Amherst, 1888, M.A., 1893, D.D., 1908; B.D., Yale, 1893, Hooker fellow, 1893-95; studied U. of Göttingen, 1895-98, Ph.D., 1898; LL.D., U. of Me., 1921; *m.* Helen Winifred Shute, of Boston, June 21, 1900. Teacher Semitic and Bibl. Dept., Yale, 1898-1902; ordained Congl. ministry, 1899; traveled, mainly in Palestine, 1902-03; pastor, mainly at Athol, Mass., 1903-05; asso. prof. N.T. lang. and lit. and corr. sec., 1905-08, Hayes prof. N.T. lang. and lit. since 1908, pres. since 1921, Bangor Theol. Sem. Dir. Am. Sch. of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, 1912-13. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi, Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Palestine Exploration Fund, The Palestine Oriental Soc., Religious Edn. Assn. *Clubs:* Rotary, 20th Century (Bangor). Contbr. Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Yale Bicentennial Biblical and Semitic Studies, Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Papers of American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, and jours. Editor Annual of Am. Sch. of Oriental Research, 1921-22. *Address:* 331 Hammond St., Bangor, Me.

MOULTON, Willis Bryant, ophthalmologist; *b.* Cornish, Me., July 3, 1862; *s.* David O. and Mehitable P. M.; ed. pub. and high schs., S. Portland, Me.; M.D., Med. Sch. of Me. (Bowdoin), 1883; (hon. A.M., Colby, 1898); *m.* Estelle M. Cole, Apr. 14, 1886. Formerly clin. prof. ophthalmology and otology, Med. Sch. of Me. (Bowdoin Coll.); prof. same, 1900-21 (when med. sch. was discontinued); ophthalmic and aural surgeon, Me. Gen. Hosp., 1893—; consulting surgeon, Central Me. Gen. Hosp. (Lewiston), and Webber Hosp. (Biddeford, Me.). Mem. A.M.A., Am. Otol. and Laryngol. Assn., Me. Med. Assn. *Home:* 180 State St., Portland, Me.

MOULTROP, Irving Edwin, mech. engr.; *b.* Marlboro, Mass., July 24, 1865; *s.* Edwin and Lucy (Rice) M.; ed. pub. schs. and by pvt. study; *m.* Zaidee Abbie Hopkins, of Melrose, Mass., Apr. 24, 1888; children—Norman I. (dec.), Mabel E. (Mrs. Russell E. Neagle), Walter J. (dec.). With Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Boston since 1892, chief engr. since 1925. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (ex-vice pres.), Am. Inst. E.E. (bd. mgrs.), Nat. Electric Light Assn., Assn. Edison Illuminating Cos. Conglist. Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Old Colony, Engineers of Boston (a founder; now pres.); Engineers (New York); Woodland Golf (Auburndale, Mass.); Mohawk (Schenectady, N.Y.); Wianno (Cape Cod, Mass.). *Home:* 1203 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 39 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

MOUNT, Finley Pogue, mfr. agrl. implements; *b.* Montgomery Co., Ind., Nov. 26, 1866; *s.* Elijah C. and Elizabeth Sophia (Pogue) M.; B.S., Wabash Coll., 1890, A.M. 1898; *m.* Henrietta Wedding Allen, of Terre Haute, Ind., June 9, 1896. Admitted to Ind. bar 1892, and practiced at Crawfordsville, 1892-1912, Indianapolis 1912-16; apptd. receiver M. Rumely Co. and Rumely Products Co., Jan. 19, 1915; organizer, 1916, since pres. Advance-Rumely Co.; pres. Advance-Rumely Thresher Co., Inc.; pres. and mng. dir. Canadian Rumely Co. Trustee Wabash Coll. since 1902. Mem. Ind. Soc., Chicago. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* La Porte Country; Columbia (Indianapolis); Flossmoor (Ill.); Union League (Chicago). *Home:* Rumely Hotel. *Address:* Advance-Rumely Company, La Porte, Ind.

MOUNT, George Haines, prof. psychology; *b.* Fairfield, Ia., May 1, 1879; *s.* Jedediah and Margaret Ann (Dey) M.; grad. high sch., Fairfield, 1897; A.B., Parsons Coll., Fairfield, 1903; M.Di., Ia. State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, 1905; A.M., State U. of Ia., 1908, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Margaret Ann Lyon, of Brighton, Ia., Aug. 18, 1903; children—John William, George Edwin. Instr. in science, high sch., Algona, Ia., 1903-05; prin. schs., Kanawha, Ia., 1905-07; asst. in psychology and edn., State U. of Ia., 1908-10; prof. psychology and edn., Northern State Normal, Marquette, Mich., 1910-11; same, Ia. State Teachers Coll., 1911-21; prof. philosophy and psychology, Dubuque (Ia.) U., 1921-24; prof. psychology, Duke U., 1924-25; prof. same, U. of So. Calif., since 1925, head of dept. since 1927; dir. So. Calif. sta. The Psychol. Corpn.; consultant in psychology, Los Angeles Diagnostic Clinic, 1929. Mem. Ia. War Work Council and sec. Y.M.C.A. for S.A. T.C., Ia. State Teachers Coll., 1917. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Western Psychol. Assn., N.E.A., Am. Assn. University Professors, Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology, Ia. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Sigma Rho. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 2103 S. Union Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

MOUNTCASTLE, George Williams, banker, mfr.; *b.* Jefferson City, Tenn., Feb. 2, 1871; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Cornelia Frances (Williams) M.; A.B., Carson and Newman Coll., Jefferson City, 1888; student Eastman Bus. Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1888; *m.* Frances Louise Hunt, of Lexington, N.C., Jan. 12, 1892; children—Chas. Andrew, Kenneth F., Frances Holt (Mrs. Woodrow McKay). Cashier, Bank of Lexington, 1889-94, pres., 1894-1928, chmn. bd. since 1928; pres. Mountcastle Knitting Co.; v.p. Oconee Cotton Mills, Erlanger Cotton Mills Co.; sec. and treas. Dacotah Cotton Mills, Lexington Telephone Co.; dir. Nokomis Cotton Mills Co., Victory Cotton Mills, N.C. Finance Co., Grimes Fabric Co., N.C.R.R. Co., Midland R.R. Co. Chmn. 5 Liberty Loan campaigns, World War. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Lexington Country, Forsyth Country. *Home:* Lexington, N.C.

MOUNTCASTLE, Harry William, physicist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 5, 1875; *s.* John H. and Florence (Porter) Mountcastle; B.S., Case Sch. of Applied Science, 1897, M.S., 1900; A.M., Western Reserve U., 1901; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1904; *m.* Clara Bassett, of Cleveland, Mar. 16, 1899; *m.* 2d, Estelle C. Doyle, of Lakewood, O., July 27, 1925. Instr. in physics, Case Sch. of Applied Science, 1897-1902; asso. prof. physics, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1904-06; assistant prof. physics., 1907-11; associate professor, 1911-14, professor of physics since 1914, and dir. Physical Lab., 1918—, Western Reserve U. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. of council 1912, gen. sec. 1913—), Am. Phys. Soc., Royal Astron. Soc.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Institute Electrical Engrs., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Optical Soc. America, Phi Delta Theta, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. *Club:* University. Contbr. to scientific journals. *Address:* Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.

MOUNTFORD, Harry, writer, playwright; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, May, 1871; B.A., Oxford U., 1892, M.A., 1893; B.Sc., King's Coll., London, 1893. Actor (legitimate and vaudeville) for many yrs.; an organizer Actors' Assn., and Variety Artistes Federation, in Eng., 1906, also organizer Internat. Artisan Lodge, Germany; came to U.S., 1907; editor Vanity Fair, New York, 1911-12; a founder, 1917, internat. executive and sec. Associated Actors and Artistes of America; a founder, 1917, and exec. and sec. Am. Artistes Federation; sec.-treas. White Rats, actors' union; pres. White Rats Realty Co. Served in Boer War; with British Imperial Army, World War, Sept. 1914-May 1915; invalided home. Awarded medal, 2 wars, Boer War. Mason. *Club:* White Rats. *Author:* (plays) My Uncle's Niece; The Greater Love; The Minister's Bride; Customs and Costumes; The Cat and the Kittens; When the Cat's Away; (adaptations) East Lynne; Tess of the D'Urbervilles; Tom Jones, etc. *Office:* 1674 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MOURSUND, Walter Henrik, M.D., educator; *b.* Fredericksburg, Tex., Aug. 13, 1884; *s.* Albert Waddell and Henrietta Magdalena (Mowinkle) M.; grad. high sch., Fredericksburg, 1902; M.D., U. of Tex., 1906; *m.* Freda Adelaide Plate, of Seguin, Tex., June 24, 1907; children—Walter H., Thayer, Waddell, Mildred. Asst. in pathology and bacteriology, Baylor U., 1911-12, prof. physiology, 1912-13, prof. pathology and bacteriology, 1913-14, sec. and registrar, 1914-15, prof. pathology, 1914-17, prof. bacteriology, 1920-21, prof. clin. pathology, 1920-27, prof. bacteriology and hygiene since 1924, also acting dean, 1920-21, 1922-23, dean since 1923. Served as capt. and maj., Med. R.C., World War; maj. Med. Officers R.C. Dir. Dallas Child Guidance Clinic. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Clin. Pathologists, Southern Med. Assn., Tex. State Med. Assn., Dallas Co. Med. Soc. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason; mem. Woodmen of World, Am. Woodmen. *Home:* 714 N. Beacon St., Dallas, Tex.

MOUSER, Grant Earl, Jr., congressman; *b.* Marion, O., Feb. 20, 1895; *s.* Grant Earl and Della (Ridgway) M.; student Ohio Wesleyan U., 1913-14; LL.B., Ohio State U., 1917; grad. Army Med. Sch., 1918; *m.* Hilda Gorham, of Marion, Nov. 9, 1918; children—Gwendolen Shethar, Grant Earl III, Harold Gorham. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1917, and began practice at Marion, 1920, as mem. firm Justice, Young & Mouser; now mem. firm Mouser, Young, Mouser & Wiant. City solicitor, Marion, 1924-27; spl. counsel, office of atty. gen. of Ohio, 1927-29; atty. for Ohio State Highway Dept., 1927-28; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 8th Ohio Dist. Served with Western Reserve U. Coll. Ambulance Unit, Aug. 1917 to Aug. 30, 1919; 2d lt., Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Am. Legion (past comdr. post), Phi Delta Phi, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk, Eagle. *Club:* Columbus. *Home:* 527 E. Church St. *Office:* 133 E. Center St., Marion, O.

MOUZON, Edwin DuBose, bishop; *b.* Spartanburg, S.C., May 19, 1869; *s.* Samuel Cogswell and Harriet (Peurifoy) M.; A.B., Wofford Coll., S.C., 1889; D.D., Southwestern U., 1905, LL.D., 1911; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Mike, of Bryan, Tex., May 19, 1890 (died Nov. 19, 1917); children—Hattie Peurifoy (Mrs. C. H. Thomas), Julia Elizabeth (Mrs. J. Richard Spann), Edwin D., Mary Josephine (Mrs. J. G. Peurifoy), J. Carlisle, Olin T.; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Mary Pearl Langdon, of Dallas, Tex., Aug. 21, 1919. Entered Tex. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1889; pastor in Tex. at Bryan, 1889, Austin, 1890, Caldwell, 1891-93, Galveston, 1894, Flatonio, 1895, Abilene, 1896-97, Ft. Worth, 1898-1901, Central Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1901-04, Travis Park Ch., San Antonio, Tex., 1904-08; prof. theology, Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1908-10; elected bishop, May 1910. Made official visits to missions in Mex., 1911, and to S.A., 1915. Took part in founding Southern Meth. U., Dallas, Tex.; chmn. exec. com. Scarritt Coll. for Christian Workers, Nashville, Tenn.; was chmn. Commn. on Unification of Am. Methodism; del. Ecumenical Conf., Toronto, 1911, London, 1921; pres. Bd. of Edn., M.E. Ch. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Author:* Does God Care? Fundamentals of Methodism; The Program of Jesus (Cole lectures), 1925; The Missionary Evangel (Fondren lectures), 1925; Preaching with Authority (Yale lectures on preaching), 1929. Contbr. to ch. periodicals. *Address:* 700 Mount Vernon Av., Charlotte, N.C.

MOWBRAY, Jennie Pearl ("J. P. M."), author, see Jennie Pearl (Mowbray) Wheeler, Vol. XI (1920-21).

MOWBRAY-CLARKE, John (Frederick), sculptor; *b.* Annotta Bay, Jamaica, W.I., Aug. 4, 1869; *s.* Myrry and Margaret Ann (Hawkins) Mowbray-Clarke; ed. pvt. schs. and grammar sch., Eng.; apprenticed at 16 to chemist, at Chertsey, Surrey; later studied at Lambeth Art Sch. and with F. Pomeroy; winner in competition between all schs. in London; *m.* Mary Helena Bothwell Horgan, of Nyack, N.Y., Feb. 1907; 1 son, John Bothwell. Came to U.S., 1897; with Massey Rhind's Studio 1 yr.; dir. The Sunwise Turn (book and decorative business). As v.p. (now sec.) Assn. Am. Painters and Sculptors, had charge of sculpture, Armory Exhbn. of Modern Internat. Art, 1913. *Home:* Pomona, Rockland Co., N.Y.

MOWER, Charles Drown, naval architect; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Oct. 5, 1875; *s.* Charles F. and Juliet (Drown) M.; ed. Lynn public schools; *m.* Frances Hollingsworth Petrikin, December 7, 1915; 1 son, Charles Petrikin. In office of Arthur Binney, naval architect, in Boston, as draughtsman, 1895-98; with B. B. Crowninshield, naval architect, 1898-99; left in 1899 to become designing editor of The Rudder, New York yachting mag.; official measurer New

York Yacht Club, seasons of 1903, 04; measured yachts Shamrock III and Reliance for Am. cup races, 1903. With Navy Dept., 1917-19; pvt. practice since 1919. Republican. *Author:* How to Build a Motor Launch, 1900; How to Build a Knockabout, 1901; How to Build a Racing Sloop, 1901; How to Build a Cruiser, 1903. *Home:* Pelham Manor, N.Y. *Office:* City Island, New York, N.Y.

MOWRER, Edgar Ansel, war corr.; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Mar. 8, 1892; *s.* Rufus and Nellie (Scott) M.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1913; studied U. of Chicago and Sorbonne, Paris, France; *m.* Lilian Thomson, of London, Eng., Feb. 10, 1916; 1 dau., Diana Jane. Contbr. Am. and English mags. since 1913; was war corr. Chicago Daily News, in France and Belgium, 1914-15, at Italian front and in Rome, Italy; chief of Chicago Daily News bureau in Berlin. *Author:* Immortal Italy, 1922; This American World, 1928. *Home:* Chicago, Ill. *Address:* 25 Unter den Linden, Berlin, Germany.

MOWRER, Frank Roger, ex-consul-gen. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

MOWRER, Paul Scott, war corr.; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., July 14, 1887; *s.* Rufus and Nellie (Scott) M.; grad. Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, 1905; spl. student, U. of Mich., 1906-08; *m.* Winifred Adams, of Kansas City, Mo., May 8, 1909; children—Richard Scott, David Adams. Began as reporter, Chicago Daily News, 1905; apptd. Paris corr., same newspaper, Apr. 1910; corr. with allied armies, first Balkan War, 1912-13; organized and directed Chicago Daily News war service in France, 1914-Nov. 11, 1918; permanently accredited to French armies as official war corr., July 1, 1917, to end of war; dir. Chicago Daily News Peace Conf. Bur., Nov. 11, 1918-Aug. 31, 1919; spl. corr. Conf. on Limitation of Armament, 1921; European dir. Chicago Daily News Foreign Service since 1922; war corr. Moroccan Campaigns in Riff, 1924, 25. Awarded Pulitzer prize for best foreign correspondence, 1928. Awarded Legion of Honor, French Gen. Hdqrs., Apr. 1918. *Author:* Hours of France (poems), 1918; Balkanized Europe—A Study in Political Analysis and Reconstruction, 1921; The Good Comrade and Fairies (poems), 1923; Our Foreign Affairs—A Study in National Interest and the New Diplomacy, 1924; The Foreign Relations of the United States, 1927. Contbr. to mags. on subject of world politics. *Address:* 23 rue de la Paix, Paris, France.

MOWRY, Blanche Swett, author. See Blanche Swett Mowry Buggelli, Vol. IX (1916-17).

MOWRY, Don Ensminger, public relations; *b.* Wonewoc, Wis., Dec. 13, 1880; *s.* Duane and Mary Josephine (Ensminger) M.; grad. West Div. High Sch., Milwaukee, 1901; A.B., U. of Wis., 1906; studied Nat. Sch. for Commercial and Trade Executives (Northwestern U.) 3 yrs.; *m.* Jean Jamieson, of Shullsburg, Wis., Feb. 6, 1911; 1 dau., Jean. Dep. collector internal revenue, Madison, Wis., 1907-11; dep. state treasury agt., 1908-11; secretary Madison Association of Commerce, 1917-28; member Don E. Mowry & Associates, 1928—. Mem. Nat. Assn. Commercial Orgn. Secs. (gold medal essay winner, 1920), Am. Community Adv. Assn. (sec.-treas. 1925-28), Nat. Adv. Comm. of Internat. Adv. Assn. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Madison, Maple Bluff Golf. *Author:* Revenue Law Informer, 1908; Community Advertising, 1924. *Home:* 1846 Summit Av. *Office:* 301-2 Beaver Bldg., Madison, Wis.

MOWRY, Ross Rutledge, lawyer; *b.* Baxter, Ia., Mar. 5, 1882; *s.* John E. and Louisa (Wilkins) M.; grad. high sch., Baxter; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1903; *m.* Edith Mathews, of Newton, Ia., Sept. 17, 1908; children—Esther Virginia, Gertrude Ellen. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1903, and began practice at Newton; mem. firm Mowry & Cross, 1904-10; moved to Newton, 1910; pros. atty. Jasper Co., Ia., 1911-15; asst. atty. gen. of Ia., 1916; U.S. dist. atty. for Southern Dist. of Ia., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since May 17, 1924; prosecuted Keith Collins and Fred Poffenbarger for $2,000,000 rail robbery, at Council Bluffs, Ia., and secured conviction, 1925; prosecuted case of U.S. vs. Ky. Distilleries & Warehouse Co. et al., in U.S. Court, at Des Moines—12 defendants convicted and sentenced to serve 16 mos. in Federal Prison at Leavenworth, and tax of $46,816 collected from the distillery. Mem. Ia. State Bar Assn., S.A.R., Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Modern Woodmen of America (head of law com.), K.P., Brotherhood of Am. Yeomen. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Newton Country. *Home:* Newton, Ia.

MOYER, Charles Edward, writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MOYER, Gabriel Hocker, lawyer; *b.* Palmyra, Pa., Nov. 9, 1873; LL.B., Dickinson Sch. of Law, Carlisle, Pa., 1898; *m.* Bertha Elizabeth Smith, of Palmyra, Pa., Nov. 28, 1901. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1902, and began practice at Lebanon; mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1905-09; formerly gen. mgr. State Workmen's Ins. Fund. Republican. Lutheran. Mem. Patriotic Order Sons of America (nat. pres.), Odd Fellows, Elks, Knights of Malta. *Club:* Lebanon. *Home:* Lebanon, Pa.

MOYER, James Ambrose, educator, engineer; *b.* Norristown, Pa., Sept. 13, 1877; *s.* Isaac Kulp and Jane Hunsicker (Grater) M.; E.B., State Normal Sch., Pa., 1893; S.B., Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1899; A.M., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Dorothy Tremble, of Dallas, Tex., May 18, 1922; 1 dau., Jane Modella. Draftsman, 1899-1900; instr. in Harvard, 1901-04, in Harvard Engring. Camp, 1902-04; mech. engr. and chief computer, Gen. Electric Co., 1905-07; gen. engr. Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., New York, 1907-08; asst. prof. mech. engring. in charge mech. and hydraulic labs., U. of Mich., 1908-11; jr. prof. mech. engring., U. of Mich., 1911-12; prof. mech. engring. in charge of dept., Pa. State Coll., 1912-15; dir. Pa. Engring. Expt. Sta. and of univ. extension dept. of Pa., 1913-15; dir. Univ. Extension Mass. Dept. of Edn., 1915—. N.E. rep. U.S. Dept. of Interior, 1917-20; chmn. U.S. com. of scientists, 1918-19. Pa. del. First Nat. Conf. on University Extension; pres. Nat. Assn. Univ. Extension; mem. advisory com. on edn., and com. on pulp and paper-making industry, U.S. Navy, also commission of United States Department of Interior on education by radio broadcasting; v.p. Nat. Acad. Visual Instrn.; sec. Internat. Elec. Congress; mem. visiting com. University Extension, Harvard; mem. advisory council Advertising Clubs of the World; mem. Royal Acad. (London), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Verein deutscher Ingenieure. Franklin Inst., Am. Soc. M.E., Assn. Internationale du Froid (Paris), Nat. Council of Safety, Engrs.' Soc. Pa., Soc. Automotive Engrs. (chmn. N.E. sect. and mem. national council), American Assn. Refrigerating Engrs., Am. Inst. E.E., Society Promotion Engineering Edn., Assn. Harvard Engrs., Lawrence Scientific Assn., N.E.A., etc.; fellow A.A.A.S. Presbyn. *Clubs:* City, Harvard, Schoolmasters (Boston); University, Plymouth (Phila.); Union (Ann Arbor); Authors' (London). *Author:* Elements of Descriptive Geometry, 1904; Descriptive Geometry for Engineers, 1905; Internal Combustion Motors, 1905; Steam Turbines, 1905; The Steam Turbine, 1908; Power Plant Testing, 1911; Engineering Thermodynamics (with J. P. Calderwood and A. A. Potter), 1915; Power Plant Economics, 1919; Gasoline Automobiles, 1921; Marine Steam Turbines, 1922; Oil-burning Boilers, 1923; Practical Radio (with J. F. Wostrel), 1924; Radio Construction and Repairing, 1926; Refrigeration, 1928; Radio Receiving Tubes, 1929. Contbr. to engring. jours.; asso. editor of Combustion (Chicago). *Home:* 382 Kenrick St., Newton, Mass. *Address:* State House, Boston, and Pa. Bldg., Phila., Pa.

MOYLE, James Henry, lawyer; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 17, 1858; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Wood) M.; grad. U. of Utah, 1879; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1885; *m.* Alice E. Dinwoodey, Nov. 17, 1887; children—Henry Dinwoodey, James Hubert (dec.), Alice Evelyn, Walter Gladstone, Gilbert Dinwoodey, James Douglas, Richard Granville (dec.), Sara Virginia. In practice at Salt Lake City since 1885; county atty. Salt Lake Co., 1886-90; mem. Utah Ho. of Rep., 1888; trustee 4 yrs., pres. 2 yrs., State Indust. Sch.; chmn. Dem. State Com., 1898-1900 and 1910; Dem. nominee for gov. of Utah, 1900, 04; Dem. and Prog. nominee for U.S. Senate, 1914; asst. sec. U.S. Treas., Washington, 1917-21. Mem. Dem. Nat. Com., since 1916. Mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Archæol. Assn., A.A.A.S. *Home:* 411 E. 1st South St. *Office:* Newhouse Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

MUCKENFUSS, Anthony Moultrie, prof. chemistry; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Aug. 5, 1869; *s.* Benjamin Anthony and Martha Louisa (Stewart) M.; A.B., Wofford (S.C.) Coll., 1889, A.M., 1890; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1895; studied univs. of Berlin, Va., Columbia, Karlsruhe and Chicago; *m.* Margaret Katherine Galloway, of Jackson, Miss., 1897; children—Ralph Stewart, Elizabeth Willis, Charles Galloway (dec.). Prof. chemistry and physics, Millsaps Coll., Miss., 1893-1902; prof. chemistry, U. of Ark., and state chemist, 1902-05; prof. chemistry, U. of Miss., 1905-15; prof. chemistry, Emory U., Atlanta, Ga., 1915-20; research chemist, Roessler and Hasslacher Chemical Co., Perth Amboy, N.J., since 1920. Inventor tests for paints, varnishes. Mem. Am. Soc. Testing Materials (com. on preservative coatings; chmn. sub. com. on shipbottom paints), Am. Chem. Soc., Chi Phi, etc. Methodist. *Home:* 79 Bauer Terrace, Elizabeth, N.J.

MUCKEY, Floyd Summer, nose and throat specialist; Feb. 5, 1858-Feb. 22, 1930. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MUCKLE, John Seiser, engineer; Dec. 12, 1862-Mar. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MUDD, Harvey Gilmer, surgeon; *b.* St. Louis, Aug. 29, 1857; *s.* Henry Thomas and Sarah Elizabeth (Hodgen) M.; student Washington U., 1876-78; M.D., St. Louis Med. Coll. (Washington U.), 1881; studied in Berlin, Vienna, Paris, London, Edinburgh, 1885-87; *m.* Margaret De La Plaux Clark, of St. Louis, Jan. 20, 1892; 1 son, Stuart. Emeritus prof. surgery, med. dept. Washington U., since 1899; chief surgeon and dir., St. Luke's Hosp., since 1899; dir. St. Louis Skin and Cancer Hosp.; fellow A.C.S., Am. Surg. Assn.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons, St. Louis Med. Soc., St. Louis Surg. Soc., Internat. Surg. Soc., Internat. Soc. Urology, Acad. Physico-Chimique Italienne. Republican *Clubs:* Cuivre, University, Marais Temps Clair, Bogey, St. Louis Country, Round Table. Contributor articles to medical journals. *Home:* 47 Vandeventer Pl. *Office:* Beaumont Bldg., 3720 Washington Av., St. Louis, Mo.

MUDD, Harvey Seeley, mining engr.; *b.* Leadville, Colo., Aug. 30, 1888; *s.* Seeley Wintersmith and Della (Mulock) M.; student Stanford, 1906 to 1908; E.M., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Mildred Hardy Esterbrook, of N.Y. City, Mar. 12, 1913; children—Henry Thomas, Caryll Esterbrook. Began as mining engr., Bisbee, Ariz., 1912; pres. and mng. dir. Cyprus Mines Corpn.; dir. Tex. Gulf Sulphur Co., Nev. Consol. Copper Co., Security-First Nat. Bank, Los Angeles, Hazeltine Corpn., Calaveras Cement Co., United Eastern Mining Co. Cons. engr., U.S. Bur. Mines and asst. sec. War Minerals Com., World War. Trustee Pomona Coll., Claremont Coll., Southwest Mus.; dir. Hosp. of Good Samaritan. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (dir.), Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Sons of Colonial Wars, S.R., Mayflower Assn. (dir.), Sigma Xi, Delta Tau Delta, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, California, Los Angeles Country, Bel Air Country. *Home:* 1500 Benedict Canyon Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Office:* Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

MUDGE, Edmund Webster, mfr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 12, 1870; *s.* Thomas Henry and Mary Emma (Shepard) M.; ed. Friends' Sch. and Woods Town (N.J.) Acad.; *m.* Pauline Seeley, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 4, 1899; children—Mary Louise (dec.), Edmund Webster, Leonard Seeley. Engaged in mfr. of iron and steel, at Pittsburgh, since 1887; head of Edmund W. Mudge & Co.; pres. Reliance Coke & Furnace Co., Westmoreland-Connellsville Coal & Coke Co.; dir., chmn. finance com. Edgewater Steel Co., Fidelity Title & Trust Co.; dir. Weirton Steel Co., Nat. Steel Corpn., Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Duquesne Steel Foundry Co., Hanna Ore Mining Co. Mem. City Planning Commn. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Housing Assn. Mem. Pa. Council Nat. Defense, World War. Mem. bd. dirs. Allegheny Gen. Hosp. (exec. com.); trustee Associated Charities and Children's Service Bur. Trustee Episcopal Diocese of Pittsburgh, Trinity Cathedral. Republican. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Duquesne, University, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Longue Vue, Oakmont Country, Fox Chapel Field Club (Pittsburgh); Chicago Athletic Assn.; Union (Cleveland); Union League (Phila.). *Home:* 1000 Morewood Av. *Office:* Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MUDGE, Isadore Gilbert, librarian; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 14, 1875; *d.* Alfred Eugene and Mary Gilbert (Ten Brook) M.; grad. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1893; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1897; B.L.S., New York State Library Sch., Albany, N.Y., 1900. Reference librarian and asst. prof. library science, U. of Ill., 1900-1903; librarian, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1903-08; instr. library science, Simmons Coll.,

Boston, 1910-11; reference librarian, Columbia U., 1911—. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. State Library Assn. (v.p.), New York Library Club (pres.), Kappa Alpha Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* (with M. E. Sears) Thackeray Dictionary, 1910; Supplements to Kroeger's Guide to the Study and Use of Reference Books, 1911, 14; (with W. D. Johnston) Special Collections in Libraries in the United States (Govt. Printing Office), 1912; Bibliography, 1915; New Guide to Reference Books, 1923; (with M. E. Sears) George Eliot Dictionary, 1924. Editor: Kroeger's Guide to the Study and Use of Reference Books (3d edit.); editor of Columbia Univ. Bibliography (ann.), 1911—. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

MUDGE, Lewis Seymour, stated clk. Gen. Assembly, and sec. Gen. Council Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A.; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Aug. 24, 1868; *s.* Rev. Lewis Ward (D.D.) and Elizabeth (Seymour) M.; B.A., *magna cum laude*, Princeton, 1889, fellow experimental science, 1889-90, M.A., 1890; instr. mathematics, Princeton, 1892-94; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1895; D.D., Franklin and Marshall, 1910; LL.D., Lafayette Coll., and U. of Dubuque, 1923; *m.* Caroline Denny Paxton, of Princeton, Feb. 11, 1896 (died Sept. 22, 1922); *m.* 2d, Anne Evelyn Bolton, of Phila., Dec. 17, 1925. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1895; pastor First Ch., Beverly, N.J., 1895-99, First Ch., Trenton, 1899-1901, First Ch., Lancaster, Pa., 1908-14, Pine Street Ch., Harrisburg, 1914-21; moderator Synod of Pa., 1913-14; mem. Bd. of Edn. of Presbyn. Ch., 1900-03; mem. Gen. Bd. of Edn., 1918-20; mem. exec. commn. Presbyn. Church, 1920-21; stated clerk of General Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. (includes duties as exec. head of the office of the Gen. Assembly and its 5 depts., administration, publicity, vacancy and supply, ch. cooperation and union, and hist. research and conservation) since 1921; sec. Gen. Council Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. since 1923; sec. spl. commn. appointed by Presbyn. Gen. Assembly, 1924, for "purity, peace, unity and progress"; trustee of Presbyn. Gen. Assembly since 1921. Speaker under Y.M.C.A. at mil. camps, World War. Trustee and mem. exec. com. Federal Council Chs. of America; dir. and trustee Princeton Theol. Sem.; trustee Wilson Coll., Chambersburg, Pa.; corporator Presbyn. Ministers' Fund for Life Ins.; mem. exec. council Presbyn. Hist. Soc.; official representative of Ch. at many nat. and internat. conferences in America and Europe; mem. Gen. Council of World Alliance of Presbyn. Chs., Nat. Loyalty Commn. of Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. Republican. Editor of The Constitution, The Digest, and The Manual, of Presbyn. Church U.S.A.; author of many pamphlets and papers on ecclesiastical law and procedure, also many published addresses and sermons. *Home:* 2109 Pine St. *Office:* Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

MUDGETT, Bruce D., prof. economics; *b.* Ashland, Neb., Feb. 10, 1884; *s.* Joseph Edward and Delia Marilla (Grover) M.; B.A., U. of Ida., 1908; studied Columbia, 1908-09; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1913; *m.* Mildred Dennett, of N.Y. City, June 3, 1916; children—Roxie Tyler, Doris Grover. Teacher, University of Pennsylvania, 1910-17, University of Washington, 1917-18; economist Bur. of Research, War Trade Bd., Washington, D.C., 1918-19; prof. economics, U. of Minn., since 1919. Fellow Casualty Actuarial Soc.; mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Com. Internat. Congress of Actuaries, Beta Theta Pi, Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Pi Zeta. *Author:* Life Insurance (with S. S. Huebner), 1915; Disability Provision in American Life Insurance Contracts, 1915; Insurance, 1924; War Trade Board Report (with H. F. Walradt), 1920; Statistical Tables and Graphs, 1929. *Address:* University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

MUELLER, Adolph, mfr.; *b.* Decatur, Ill., May 8, 1866; *s.* Hieronymus and Fredericka (Bernhardt) M.; prep. edn., high sch. Decatur; student U. of Ill., 1884 to 1886; *m.* Minnie Bachman, of Decatur, June 14, 1893; children—William Everett, Charles Philip (dec.), Charlotte (Mrs. Frederic E. Schluter). Pres. Mueller Co., plumbing, water and gas brass goods, Decatur, since 1902; pres. Mueller Fixture Co. (Decatur), Mueller, Ltd. (Sarnia, Ont. Can.); dir. Millikin Nat. Bank (Decatur). Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason. *Clubs:* Decatur, City, University, Decatur Country; Sunnyside (Vandalia, Ill.). *Home:* 4 Millikin Pl. *Office:* 512 W. Cerro Gordo St., Decatur, Ill.

MUELLER, Edward, chemist; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Oct. 16, 1883; *s.* Frederick William and Anna Margaret (Sack) M.; B.S., Purdue, 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1905, Ph.D., 1907; studied Heidelberg U., Germany, 1908; *m.* Georgiana Crane (A.B., Allegheny Coll.; A.M., Radcliffe), of Butler, Pa., Aug. 21, 1913. Chemist Norfolk & Western Ry. Co., Roanoke, Va., 1902-04; asst. in chemistry, Harvard, 1905-07; instr. chemistry, Washington U. Med. Sch., 1907-10, Tufts Coll., 1910-11; instr. chemistry, 1911-13, asst. prof., 1913-20, asso. prof., 1920-29, Mass. Inst. Tech.; chemical consultant since 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Tau Beta Pi. Translator: Holde's Hydro-carbon Oils and Saponifiable Fats and Waxes, 1915, 2d edit., 1922. Contbr. to publs. Carnegie Instn. Washington, also to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Chem. News, etc. Redetermined the atomic weights of potassium and chromium. *Home:* Burton Halls, Cambridge, Mass.

MUELLER, Fred William, ch. official; *b.* Sandusky, O., Aug. 21, 1871; *s.* August Fred and Anna (Wekerlin) M.; prep. edn., high sch., Marietta, O., and Acad. Marietta Coll.; grad. Baldwin Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1893, A.B., 1900; student Sem. U.P. Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa.; D.D., Nast Theol. Sem., Berea, 1915; *m.* Ellen Mack, of Cleveland, O., Sept. 11, 1899; 1 dau., Ruth Hilda. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1893; pastor chs. in Ohio and Pa. until 1910; dist. supt., Ohio and Mich., 1911-20; asso., ch. extension dept., Bd. Home Missions and Ch. Extension, M.E. Ch., 1920-28, supt. of dept. since 1928. Chmn. exec. com., treas. and trustee Children's Home, Berea; vice pres. Bethesda Hosp., Cincinnati; dir. Nast Theol. Sem. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916, 20, 24, 28. Mem. Kappa Nu. Republican. *Home:* 4 Carpenter Lane. *Office:* Wesley Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

MUELLER, Karl Anton, bishop; *b.* Zeidler, Bohemia, Sept. 6, 1867; *s.* Joseph and Maria (Hesse) M.; grad. Moravian Theol. Sem., Pa., 1890, D.D., 1917; *m.* Pauline Purat, of Tschernjachow, Russia; children—Theophil Herbert, John A. C., P. Gerhardt, J. Margaret, Gertrude E., Joseph (dec.). Came to America, 1887; ordained ministry Moravian Ch. in America (Unitas Fratrum), 1890; pastorates, Mamre and Gerah, Wis., 1890-93, Ebenezer (Watertown P.O.), Wis., 1893-1900; mem. Dist. Exec. bd. Moravian Ch. since 1897; editor Der Brueder-Botschafter since 1899; consecrated bishop, 1908; mem. Provincial Elders' Conf. (exec. bd. Moravian Ch. in America) since 1913. Trustee Moravian Coll. and Theol. Sem.; dir. Soc. for Propagating the Gospel. *Home:* Watertown, Wis.

MUELLER, Paul Ferdinand, newspaper man; *b.* Crimmitschau, Saxony, Germany, July 7, 1857; *s.* Hellmuth and Augusta (Leonhardt) M.; ed. high sch., Germany, and Cooper Inst., N.Y. City; *m.* Mrs. Julia M. Weifenbach Lucke, of Hamburg, Germany, at Chicago, Mar. 26, 1898; 1 son, Paul Hellmuth, and 3 step-children—Emma (Mrs. E. A. Julius), William B. Lucke, Bertha (Mrs. Matenaers). Came to U.S., 1871, naturalized citizen, 1878. Began as errand boy in importing house, later salesman and then free lance writer for daily and weekly newspapers, English and German; first salaried newspaper position, Phila. Gazette, 1891; came to Chicago Expn., 1893, as corr. eastern papers; editorial writer and mng. editor Abendpost, Chicago, 1894-1914, now pres. The Abendpost Co. and editor-in-chief Abendpost and Sonntagpost; mem. bd. dirs. Baldwin Co. (Ala.) Colonization Co. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce, Ill. Hist. Soc., Chicago Hist. Soc., Art Inst. Chicago. Evang. Lutheran. *Office:* 225 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

MUERMAN, John Charles, educator; *b.* Deerfield, Portage Co., Ohio, Mar. 24, 1865; *s.* Henry William and Jennie Reed (Schaeffer) M.; student Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., and Hiram Coll.; A.B., Wash. State Coll., 1910; A.M., George Washington U., 1916, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Ethel Ashby, of Moscow, Latah Co., Ida., Nov. 25, 1897. Supt. schs., Moscow, Ida., 1891-1901, in P.I., 1901-12, serving as supt. schs. Province of Cebu and Province of Tayabas; specialist in rural edn., U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1913-23; head dept. of rural edn., Southeastern State Teachers Coll., Durant, Okla., since 1923. Spl. asst. dir. U.S.S.G.A. in charge of slides and films, 1918; dir. rural administration, Colo. State Teachers Coll., Greeley, 1919-20; dep. co. supt. of schs., Latah Co., Ida. Instr. and dir. teachers' institutes. Grand Master of Masons of Ida., 1899-1900. Mem. N.E.A., Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Elks, Lions. Contbr. of articles on rural edn.; also bulls. on Minimum Term Regulations, District Owned Teachers' Homes. *Home:* Durant, Okla.

MUHLEMAN, George Washington, chemistry; *b.* Hannibal, O., Apr. 26, 1871; *s.* John Godfrey and Margaret Magdalena (Anshutz) M.; B.S., Northwestern U., 1899; M.S., State U. of Ia., 1912; D.Sc., U. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1927; *m.* Pamelia Florence Woods, of Lamoille, Ill., Sept. 7, 1898. Teacher of science, prin. and supt. pub. schs., Wis. and Ill., 1899-1910; prof. chemistry, Ia. State Teachers Coll., 1910-11; prof. chemistry, Meth. U. of Okla., 1913-15; business administrator, Davenport, Ia., 1915-16; prof. chemistry, Mount Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1916-18, Hamline U., St. Paul, since 1918; v.p. Prairie-Garfield Co.; dir. Am. Chem. Soc.; del. to 6th Congress of Industrial Chemists, Brussels, 1926; rep. of St. Paul Pioneer Press-Dispatch at Council of League of Nations, Mar.-June 1927; mem. Com. One Hundred for Law Enforcement. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Swiss Chem. Soc., Twin City Northwestern U. Alumni Assn. (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason; mem. Eastern Star. *Author:* Qualitative Analysis, 1926; Teaching of Chemistry in Colleges and Universities, 1921. Joint author: General Chemistry, 1926. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Archives of Internal Medicine, Chem. Bulletin, Jour Chem. Edn.; abstractor Chem. Abstracts, and Bot. Gazette. Lecturer on chemistry. *Home:* 1450 Capitol Av., St. Paul, Minn.

MUHLMANN, Adolf, opera singer, vocal instr.; *b.* Schiriwa, Russia, Jan. 1, 1867; *s.* Nissel and Milka M.; elementary edn. under tutors, later studied theology; musical edn. at Conservatory, Odessa, then in Vienna; *m.* Marie Bernfeld of Vienna, Sept. 7, 1892. Sang as baritone in Holland, Germany and Austria; engaged at Opera House, Breslau, Germany, 6 yrs.; with Royal Opera House, Petrograd, 1898; sang with Jean de Reszké, at Covent Garden Theatre, London, 1899-1907; leading baritone with Met. Opera Co., New York, 1899-1912; mem. bd. mus. dirs. Chicago Musical Coll., in charge of Sch. of Opera, 1912-23; founded The Muhlmann School of Opera, Chicago, 1923; music editor of Abendpost since 1912. *Home:* 1319 Columbia Av. *Studio:* Kimball Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

MUHSE, Albert Charles, economist; *b.* Hamburg, Germany, Nov. 26, 1867; *s.* Friedrich and Maria (Thede) M.; came to America, 1881; A.B., Ind. U., 1901, A.M., 1902; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1905; *m.* Effa Funk, of Hebron, Ind., Aug. 12, 1899. Teacher and prin. pub. schs., Ind., 1892-99; fellow and instr. economics, Cornell U., 1903-05; asst. editor, Am. Econ. Assn., 1904-05; spl. examiner Dept. Commerce, Washington, D.C., 1905-13; chief statistician, British-Am. Tobacco Co., Ltd., London, 1913-16; in Far East making economic studies, 1914-16; returned to U.S. 1916. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Cornell. Author various govt. repts. on trusts and combinations. Contbr. to Am. Economic Rev., Quarterly Jour. Economics, Good Health, etc. *Home:* The Toronto, Washington, D.C.

MUIR, Charles Henry, army officer; *b.* Erie, Mich., July 18, 1860; *s.* James H. and Lydia (Gould) M.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1885, Inf. and Cav. Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1895 (head of class); *m.* May, *d.* Col. C. E. Bennett, Oct. 14, 1887. Commd. 2d lt. 17th Inf., June 14, 1885; 1st lt. 14th Inf., Jan. 9, 1892; transferred to 2d Inf., Feb. 9, 1892; capt., Mar. 2, 1899; maj. 38th Vol. Inf., Aug. 17, 1899; hon. mustered out vol. service, June 30, 1901; maj. 23d U.S. Inf., Mar. 24, 1908; lt. col. inf., Jan. 11, 1914; assigned to 27th Inf., Feb. 19, 1915; trans. to 26th Inf., Sept. 1, 1915, to 5th Inf., Nov. 15, 1915; col., July 1, 1916; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen., N.A., Nov. 28, 1917; brig. gen. U.S.A., Jan. 27, 1919; maj. gen. U.S.A., Mar. 8, 1921; retired July 18, 1924. Gained first place in Army Rifle Team, 1890; with 10 companions attacked Rosario, P.I., Jan. 1900, drove out Gen. Malvar's hdqrs., captured $25,000 from his treasury and released 300 Spanish prisoners; mem. Gen. Staff, Washington, 1903-07; comd. 28th Div., A.E.F., Dec. 12, 1917; comd. Camp Hancock, Ga., Jan. 1918; 4th Corps, Oct. 13, 1919. Campaign badges Indian Wars, Spanish-Am. War, Cuban Occupation, Philippine Insurrection, China Relief Expdn.; Victory badge with 6 stars; Croix de Guerre with palms; Knight Comdr. Order St. Michael and St. George; Comdr. Légion d'Honneur; D.S.C. and D.S.M.; rifle medals 2d Class Dept., 1st and 2d Class Div., 1st Class Army. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Wash-

ington and Manila); Baltimore Athletic (Baltimore). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

MUIR, Jere T., educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-1915).

MUIR, John, investments; *b.* Scarborough, Toronto, Can., June 10, 1847; *s.* Alexander and Adah (Bell) M.; ed. pub. and night schs.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Newbanks, of Auburn, N.Y., Oct. 5, 1868; children—George Allan, Ella (dec.), Mary Olive, John, Abby Oakes, Elizabeth, Margaret, Jessie, Edwin Hawley. Began with Kan. Pacific Ry. and advanced to gen. frt. agt.; traffic mgr. N.P. Ry., 1883-86, C. & O. Ry. and Pacific Mail S.S. Co., 1886-98; founder, 1898, and head of firm John Muir & Co., N.Y.; originator of partial payment plan for standard bonds for small investors; handles New York real estate on a large scale; chmn. "baby bond com." of Liberty Loan orgn., 2d Federal Reserve Dist., New York, World War. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 27 W. 86th St. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MUIR, Malcolm, publisher; *b.* Glen Ridge, N.J., July 19, 1885; *s.* James and Susan (Brown) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lida Kelly, of Louisville, Ky., May 14, 1914; children—Malcolm, Eleanor Warfield. With McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., N.Y. City, since 1905, vice pres., 1916-28, pres. since 1928; mgr. Chem. & Metall. Engring. (mag.); gen. mgr. Engring. and Mining Jour., Ingeneria Internacional, Coal Age; dir. McGraw-Shaw Co., Business Pubs. Internat. Corpn., Nat. Pubs. Assn., McGraw-Hill Catalog & Directory Co. Trustee Short Hills Sch.; dir. Y.M.C.A. (N.Y. City). Mem. New York Business Pubs. Assn. (ex-pres.), Associated Business Papers, Inc. (ex-pres.), Merchants Assn. of New York (chmn. membership com.), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Electro-Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. C.E. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Baltusrol, Engineers; Short Hills. *Home:* Short Hills, N.J. *Office:* 10th Av. and 36th St., New York, N.Y.

MUIRHEAD, James Fullarton, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MUKERJI, Dhan Gopal, author; *b.* Calcutta, India, July 6, 1890; *s.* Slorilal and Bhuban (Goswami) M.; prep. edn., India; Ph.B., Leland Stanford, 1914; *m.* Ethel Ray Dugan, of Norristown, Pa., 1918; 1 son, Dhan Gopal II. Came to U.S., 1910. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc. Brahman. *Club:* Town Hall (New York). *Author:* Kari the Elephant, 1923; Caste and Outcast, 1923; My Brother's Face, 1924; Face of Silence, 1926; Gay Neck (A.L.A. medal, 1927), 1927; A Son of Mother India Answers, 1928; Chief of the Herd, 1929; Visit India with Me, 1929. *Home:* New Milford, Conn.

MULDER, Arnold, author; *b.* Ottawa Co., Mich., Nov. 12, 1885; *s.* Bouke and Jennie (Snitzler) M.; A.B., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1907; student U. of Mich., Feb.-June 1909; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1910; Litt.D., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1923; *m.* Katharine Ruth Kollen, of Holland, Mich., Apr. 4, 1911. Mng. editor Holland Daily Sentinel, 1910-15; publicity agt. State Bd. of Health, Mich., Oct. 1, 1915-July 1, 1917; editor Holland Sentinel, 1917-1929; now professor of English, Kalamazoo Coll. Editor Michigan Out-of-Doors (quarterly), 1917-22; publicity dir. Mich. Anti-tuberculosis Assn., 1917-22. *Author:* The Dominie of Harlem, 1913; Bram of the Five Corners, 1915; The Out-bound Road, 1919; The Sand Doctor, 1921. Writer of syndicate feature, "Adventures in the Library." Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Kalamazoo, Mich.

MULFINGER, George Abraham, prof. English; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 31, 1865; *s.* Rev. George Leonard and Anna M. (Schlothauer) M.; A.B., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Ohio, 1884; A.B., Northwestern U., 1885; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1887; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1902; univs. Tübingen, Berlin, 1889-91, and Munich, 1911-12; *m.* Ida Rohn, of Chicago, June 16, 1891; children—Carl Leonard, M.D., George Leonidas, Rudolph Mark, Wilhelmina Anne. Pres. German-Wesleyan Coll., Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 1890-92; reader U. of Chicago, 1892-94; head dept. of German, South Div. High Sch., Chicago, 1894-1905; prof. German lit. and philology, Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1905-18; research work, U. of Chicago, 1918-20; act. prof. German and philosophy, Carleton Coll., Minn., 1920-21; prof. English, Neb. Wesleyan U., 1921-22; prof. English, Heidelberg U., since 1922. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Lenau Studies (German-Am. Annals), 1897; monograph on Kuernberger's Amerikamuede, 1903. *Home:* 275 E. Perry St., Tiffin, Ohio.

MULFORD, Clarence Edward, author; *b.* Streator, Ill., Feb. 3, 1883; *s.* Clarence C. and Minnie Grace (Kline) M.; ed. pub. and high schs., Streator, and Utica (N.Y.) Acad.; *m.* Eva E. Wilkinson, Jan. 5, 1920. *Author:* Bar-20, 1907; The Orphan, 1908, 24; Hopalong Cassidy, 1910; Bar-20 Days, 1911; Buck Peters, Ranchman, 1912; Coming of Cassidy, 1913; Man from Bar-20, 1918; Johnny Nelson, 1920; Bar-20 Three, 1921; Tex, 1922; Bring Me His Ears, 1922; Black Buttes, 1923; Rustlers' Valley, 1924; Hopalong Cassidy Returns, 1924; Cottonwood Gulch, 1925; Hopalong Cassidy's Protégé, 1926; Bar-20 Rides Again, 1926; Corson of the J. C., 1927; Mesquite Jenkins, 1928; Me an' Shorty, 1929; The Deputy Sheriff, 1930. *Home:* Fryeburg, Me.

MULFORD, Roland Jessup. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MULFORD, Walter, prof. forestry; *b.* Millville, N.J., Sept. 16, 1877; *s.* Furman L. and Anna (Lloyd) M.; B.S.A., Cornell U., 1899, F.E., 1901; *m.* Vera Wandling, of Ithaca, N.Y., July 1, 1903. Forester to Conn. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and state forester of Conn., 1901-04; with U.S. Forest Service, 1904-05. Asst. prof. forestry, U. of Mich., 1905-07; jr. prof. forestry, same, 1907-11; prof. forestry, in charge dept. of forestry, Cornell U., 1911-14; prof. forestry, and chief of div. of forestry, U. of Calif., 1914—. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters (pres. 1924), Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Xi Sigma Pi; v.p. 1st World Forestry Congress, Rome, Italy, 1926. *Home:* 1637 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.

MULHALL, John Joseph ("Jack" Mulhall), actor; *b.* Wappingers Falls, N.Y., Oct. 7, 1894; *s.* Richard Anthony and Harriet Esther (Curran) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Evelyn Xenia Winans, of Sacramento, Calif., Dec. 29, 1921; 1 son, John Bunton. Début at the Savoy Theatre, Atlantic City, N.J., Aug. 29, 1912; played in stock and vaudeville; a leading man in motion pictures since 1918. Prin. pictures: "Classified"; "Subway Sadie"; "The Poor Nut"; "Smile, Brother, Smile." Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Hollywood Athletic, Riviera Country, Calif. Yacht. *Address:* First National Studio, Burbank, Calif.

MULHAUPT, Frederick J(ohn), artist; *b.* Rock Port, Mo., Mar. 28, 1871; *s.* Jacob and Margaret (Liebig) M.; ed. common schs.; student in art schs. of Kansas City, Chicago, New York and Paris; *m.* Agnes Leone Kingsley, of Norwich, N.Y., Feb. 22, 1921; 1 son, Frederick Kingsley. Exhibited in Paris Salon and major exhbns. in U.S.; represented in John Herron Art Inst. (Indianapolis); Reading (Pa.) Mus. Awarded Evans prize (figure), Salmagundi Club, 1907; Porter prize, same, 1921; bronze medal Phila. Art Week, 1925; popular vote, Minneapolis, 1924, Allied Artists, 1925; Gedney Bunce prize (marine), Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Hartford, 1927. A.N.A., 1926; mem. Allied Artists America, North Shore Arts Assn. of Gloucester, Mass. (trustee). Artists' Fund Soc., Am. Art Assn. (Paris). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Nat. Arts (New York). *Home:* Gloucester, Mass.

MULHERIN, William Anthony, physician; *b.* Augusta, Ga., July 3, 1872; *s.* William Andrew and Mary Anne (Roche) M.; A.B., Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala., 1891, A.M., 1893; studied Johns Hopkins, 1897; M.D., Harvard, 1901; hon. Dr.Sci., University of Georgia, 1929; *m.* Hattie Fargo Butler, of Augusta, Sept. 21, 1904; children—Philip Anthony, William Butler, Charles McLaughlin, Virginia McLaughlin (dec.), William Anthony, Jr. Interne St. Vincent's Hosp., Worcester, Mass., 1901-03; apptd. asso. prof. pediatrics, U. of Ga., 1905, prof. clin. pediatrics since 1923, also head of pediatric dept.; formerly pediatrician City Hosp., University Hosp. and Children's Hosp. (chmn. med. advisory bd.); apptd. "essential prof." of pediatrics, U. of Ga., 1917, precluding entrance into war. Dean Southern Pediatric Seminar; fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; one of 5 to organize pediatric sect. of Southern Med. Assn., 1916, sec. of sect., 1919, chmn. 1920; v. chmn. pediatric sect. A.M.A., 1920, chmn. of sect., 1929, also mem. Abraham Jacobi com. of sect., 1922, and mem. com. to study teaching of pediatrics in Am. univs., 1925, and report to sect. with suggestions as to betterments; pres. Ga. State Med. Assn. Organized pediatric socs. in 16 Southern states and D.C., also the Southern Pediatric Seminar; mem. Am. Pediatric Soc.: known as "the father of Southern pediatrics"; senator of Assn. of Am. Teachers of Diseases of Children. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Chi Zeta Chi. Democrat. Catholic. Contbr. to professional jours. *Home:* 2427 Walton Way. *Office:* Southern Finance Corpn. Bldg., Augusta, Ga.

MULHERON, Anne Morton, librarian; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Nov. 20, 1883; *d.* John J. (M.D.) and Anne (Morton) M.; prep. edn., Liggett Sch. and Detroit Central High Sch.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1906; student Western Reserve Library Sch., 1907-09, N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany, N.Y., 1916. Began as high sch. librarian, Cleveland, O., 1906; head of open shelf dept. Detroit (Mich.) Pub. Library, 1911; teacher mission sch., Honolulu, T.H., 1913-15; head of order dept. Los Angeles Pub. Library, 1916; war work with A.L.A., at Camp Cody and Ft. Bayard, N.M., and in France, 1918-19; head of sch. dept., Library Assn. of Portland, Ore., 1919-20, librarian since 1920. Trustee Ore. State Library. Mem. A.L.A. (2d v.p. 1926-27), Pacific Northwest Library Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Kappa Alpha Theta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 761 Vista Av. *Address:* Public Library, Portland, Ore.

MULHOLLAND, Frank L., lawyer; *b.* Disco, Mich., Apr. 20, 1875; *s.* Rev. Robert N. and Alice M. (Ostrander) M.; A.B., Albion (Mich.) College, 1896; LL.D. from same college, 1927; LL.B., Law Dept. University of Mich., 1899; *m.* Maude M. Rutter, of Mt. Clemens, Mich., Sept. 19, 1900; children—Clarence M., Marion A., Margaret C. Admitted to bar, 1899; mem. firm of Mulholland & Hartmann. Lecturer and organizer for War Dept. Commn. on Training Camp Activities, 1917; lecturer for Mil. Entertainment Council, 1917; mem. publicity commn. to western battle fronts, 1918; commissioned captain Am. Red Cross, in France, 1918. Hon. member Credit Men's Association. Trustee Toledo University, 1910-12; trustee Albion Coll. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Elk, K. of P. *Clubs:* Toledo, Toledo Commerce (pres. 1912-13), Rotary (pres. 1913-14), Inverness Country, Elks'; Rotary clubs of London, Liverpool and Edinburgh and Montreal (hon.); pres. Internat. Assn. Rotary Clubs, 1914-15. Lecturer. *Home:* 2425 Meadowwood Drive. *Office:* Nicholas Bldg., Toledo, O.

MULHOLLAND, William, hydraulic engr.; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, Sept. 11, 1855; *s.* Hugh and Ellen (Deakers) M.; ed. Christian Bros. Sch., Dublin; LL.D., U. of Calif., 1914; *m.* Lillie Ferguson, of Los Angeles, Calif., July 3, 1890. Supt. and chief engr. water works of Los Angeles, 1886—; devised plans and estimates and superintended the construction of Los Angeles aqueduct for conveying a supplementary water supply from Sierra Nevada Mts., 250 miles distant, at a cost of $24,500,000; consulting engr. numerous irrigation and water supply projects. Chief engr. Dept. of Pub. Service, Los Angeles. Mem. Soc. Civil Engrs. *Home:* 426 South St. Andrews Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.*

MULL, George Fulmer, coll. prof.; *b.* Reading, Pa., Oct. 7, 1851; *s.* Aaron and Sarah (Fulmer) M.; A.B., Mercersburg (Pa.) Coll., 1872, A.M., 1875; course in theology same, 1873-76; U. of Leipzig, 1876-77; Litt.D., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1910; *m.*, Oct. 11, 1877, Anna Frances, *d.* Elnathan Elisha Higbee, D.D., LL.D., Mercersburg; children—Lucy Frances, Sarah Katharine, Elnathan Higbee. Instr. Latin and Greek, 1872-76, prof. Latin, 1877-80, Mercersburg; recording clerk state dept. Pub. Instrn., Harrisburg, Pa., 1881-84; rector Franklin and Marshall Acad., 1884-86; adj. prof. English lit. and Latin, 1886-91, prof. English lit., 1891-92, prof. Latin lang. and lit., 1892-1927, sec. faculty, 1904-27, and sec. trustees, 1910-27, Franklin and Marshall Coll., now emeritus; asst. pastor St. Stephen's Coll. Ch., Lancaster, Pa. Republican. Mem. Classical Assn. of Atlantic States, Cliosophic Soc. (Lancaster), Am. Classical League, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Ref. Ch. in U.S. Contbr. to ednl. publs. *Home:* 431 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.

MULL, J. Harry, shipbuilder; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1864. Formerly pres. and gen. mgr. William Cramp & Son Ship and Engine Building Co. (retired). Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. *Club:* Union League. *Home:* 3913 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MULLALY, Charles J., clergyman, editor; *b.* Washington, D.C., Sept. 19, 1877; *s.* Charles W. and Catherine (Croghan) M.; ed. Immaculate Conception Sch., Gonzaga High Sch. and Gonzaga Coll., Washington, D.C.; Jesuit scholasticates, Frederick and Woodstock, Md., and Tortosa, Spain. Joined Soc. of Jesus, 1895; instr. Latin and Greek, Prep. Sch., 1903-06, and headmaster, St. John's Hall, 1906-08, Fordham U.; ordained R.C. priest 1911; prof.

Gonzaga Coll., Washington, D.C., 1912-13; prefect of discipline, Fordham U., 1914-16; pastor Reading, Jamaica, B.W.I., 1916; asst. editor "The Messenger of the Sacred Heart," 1917-20, editor since 1920; nat. dir. Apostleship of Prayer (assn. numbering 6,000,000 Catholics in the U.S.). Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 515 East Fordham Rd., New York, N.Y.

MULLAN, George Vincent, judge; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 7, 1872; *s.* John and Jane (Jebb) M.; Ph.B., Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, New York, 1894; LL.B., New York U., 1895; *m.* Helen St. Clair, of N.Y. City, June 28, 1899; children—Georgia St. Clair, Janet St. Clair. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1896; employed by Philbin, Beekman & Menken, 1897-1901; associated with John Purroy Mitchel and W. Bruce Cobb as Mullan, Cobb & Mitchel, 1902-11, Mitchel & Mullan, 1911-13; mem. Tax Bd., N.Y. City, 1914-15, Court House Bd., 1915-16; apptd. justice Supreme Court of N.Y., Feb. 1916, elected as Rep. and Progressive candidate, term 1916-30. *Home:* 25 E. 83d St., New York, N.Y.

MULLAN, James McElwane, denominational sec.; *b.* Ft. Loudon, Franklin Co., Pa., Jan. 19, 1869; *s.* William Neal and Mary Ann (Williams) M.; grad. 1st Pa. State Normal Sch., Millersville, Pa., 1891; grad. Theological Seminary Ref. Church in U.S., 1897; B.D., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1901, D.D. from same college in 1929; *m.* Annie Elizabeth Ault, of Ft. Loudon, September 23, 1897; children—Isabel (Mrs. Charles O. Gunther, Jr.), James Kenneth, Anna Mary. Teacher pub. schs. 6 yrs.; ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1897; pastor Ch. of Incarnation, Newport, Pa., 1897-1900, St. Mark's Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1900-16; supt. Home Missions of Ref. Ch. in U.S. since 1916; executive secretary Commission on Social Service. Member Joint Com. on War Industrial Communities during World War and later had charge of orgn. of Baltimore Federation of Chs.; mem. Commn. on the Ch. and Social Service of Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America; chmn. Commn. on Comity and Missions, Pa. Council of Chs. Mem. bd. of visitors Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1913-16. Mason, Woodman. Contbr. to ch. publs. *Home:* 26 Harwood Drive, Upper Darby, Pa. *Office:* Schaff Bldg., 1505 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MULLEN, Arthur Francis, lawyer; *b.* Kingston, Ont., Can., May 31, 1873; *s.* James and Emily (Clancy) M.; ed. Fremont (Neb.) Normal Sch. and Neb. Normal Sch. (Wayne); LL.B., U. of Mich., 1900; *m.* Mary T. Dolan, of Clinton, Ia., June 18, 1903; children—Arthur J., Margaret E. (dec.). Practiced in Neb. since 1900, at Omaha since 1911; county atty. Holt County, 1901-07; atty. gen. of Neb., 1910-11; mem. and sec. Neb. Tornado Com., 1913; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1916-20 and since 1924; mem. exec. com. same, 1918-20. Mem. Am., Neb. State bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, Neb. Hist. Soc., Fine Arts Soc. Mem. Knights of Columbus, Elks. *Clubs:* Omaha, Athletic, Happy Hollow. *Home:* 105th and Center Sts. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

MULLEN, James, lawyer; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Nov. 8, 1876; *s.* James Madison and Evelyn (Grigg) M.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1896; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1899; *m.* Jane Wingo, of Richmond, Va., Oct. 9, 1912; 1 son, James Whedbee. Admitted to Va. bar, 1899, and began practice at Richmond; mem. firm Williams & Mullen since 1909; dir. and counsel Am. Bank & Trust Co. (mem. exec. com.), Universal Leaf Tobacco Co., J. P. Taylor Co., Va. Life & Casualty Co., Guaranty Bond & Mortgage Co., Chapin-Sacks Corpn., Richmond Hotels, Inc., Richmond Structural Steel Co., Gresham Bridge Co., West Point-Ramunkey River Bridge Co. Mem. Am., Va. State and Richmond City bar assns., Sigma Chi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Country Club of Va., Wrights Island. *Home:* 4909 Cary St. Rd. *Office:* Am. Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.

MULLEN, James William, editor; *b.* Homestead Twp., Iowa Co., Ia., Mar. 1, 1875; *s.* Thomas and Joanna (O'Shea) M.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Learned printer's trade, Cedar Rapids, Ia.; moved to San Francisco, Calif., 1902; editor and mgr. Labor Clarion since 1911. Mem. San Francisco Bd. of Health, 1909-10; mem. Draft Bd., Fair Trade Bd., World War. Pres. Labor Council Hall Assn.; trustee Typographical Union; mem. Pub. Edn. Soc., Vocational Guidance Soc. Democrat. Mem. Knights of Columbus, Moose. *Club:* Commonwealth (gov.). *Home:* 75 Santa Marina St. *Office:* 2940 16th St., San Francisco, Calif.

MULLEN, William E., lawyer; *b.* in Ill., July 25, 1866; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1893. Practiced in Wyoming since 1895; atty. gen. of Wyo., 1905-11; commr. to compile laws of Wyo., 1910-20; Supreme Court reporter, Wyo., since 1915; dir. and gen. counsel Am. Nat. Bank. Trustee Pershing Memorial Hosp. Republican. *Clubs:* Chamber of Commerce, Cheyenne Country. *Home:* 420 E. 22d St. *Office:* Hynds Bldg., Cheyenne, Wyo.

MULLENIX, Rollin Clarke, zoölogist; *b.* Ironton, Sauk Co., Wis., Nov. 26, 1869; *s.* William Cox and Cynthia Ann (Bates) M.; A.B., Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., 1895, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Mary Walker, of Charleston, Ill., June 25, 1895; children—Carlos Walker, Ralph Bernard. Prof. biology and chemistry, Wheaton College, 1895-1905; scholar of Harvard Club of Chicago, at Harvard U., 1905-07; research student, Harvard, 1907-08; prof. biology, Yankton (S.D.) Coll., 1908-11; prof. zoölogy, 1911—, Lawrence Coll., Wis. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Genetic Assn., Ethical Soc. of Chicago. Conglist. Awarded Bowdoin prize and bronze medal by Harvard U. in 1909 for essay, The History and Present Status of the Neurone Theory; author of Peripheral Terminations of Eighth Cranial Nerve in Vertebrates. *Home:* Appleton, Wis.

MULLER, George P., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 29, 1877; *s.* Philip R. and Frances (Hughes) M.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1895; M.D., U. of Pa., 1899; *m.* Helen Ramsey, of Danville, Pa., Sept. 20, 1905; children—George R., Helen F., Philip, John. Practiced at Phila. since 1899; interne Lankenau Hosp., 1899-1902; successively asst. instr. surgery, instr., asso., and prof. clin. surgery, U. of Pa. Sch. of Medicine, and prof. surgery, Grad. Sch. U. of Pa.; served as surgeon to various hosps., now to University and Misericordia hosps. Contract surgeon, also mem. Advisory Bd. and of Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War; hon. discharged as maj., June 30, 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Surg. Assn., Clin. Surg. Soc., Interurban Surg. Soc., Am. Assn. Thoracic Surgery, Phila. Acad. Surgery, Phila. Coll. Physicians, Phila. County Med. Soc., Alpha Mu Pi Omega. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Penn Athletic, Phila. Country. Contbr. abt. 50 papers, chiefly on surg. subjects; also articles in text books. Revised Davis' Applied Anatomy. *Home:* 1930 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MULLER, Hermann Joseph, geneticist; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 21, 1890; *s.* Hermann J. and Frances L. (Lyons) M.; B.A., Columbia, 1910, M.A., 1911, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Jessie Marie Jacobs, of McPherson, Kan., June 11, 1923; 1 son, David Eugene. Instr. biology, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1915-18, in charge dept., 1916-18; instr. zoölogy, Columbia, 1918-20; asso. prof. zoölogy, U. of Tex., 1920-25, prof. since 1925. Research in genetics since 1911, conducted by breeding experiments on the fruit fly Drosophila; analysis of arrangement and method of recombination of hereditary units; explanation of so-called mutations in the evening primrose; studies on mutation and evolution; theory of the gene; artificial transmutation of the gene by X-rays; production of chromosome changes. Fellow A.A.A.S., New York Academy Sciences; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Eugenics Soc. of U.S. A., Tex. State Eugenics Com. (chmn.), Science League America (dir.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (council), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity (with others), 1915, 22; also various papers and lectures on biol. and genetic subjects. *Address:* University, Austin, Tex.

MULLER, James Arthur, clergyman, educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 23, 1884; *s.* Robert Jules and Susanna (Speidel) M.; student Central High School, Phila., 1899-1903; A.B., Princeton, 1907, Ph.D., 1915; A.M., Harvard, 1910; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1910; studied in Europe, 1912-14; *m.* Gulli Lindh, of Tyringe, Sweden, Dec. 23, 1919. Deacon, 1910, priest, 1911, P.E. Ch.; fellow in history, Princeton U., 1910-11; curate Trinity Ch., Princeton, 1911-12; fellow in ch. history, Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1912-15; instr. in ch. history, Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1915-17; prof. history, Boone U., Wuchang, China, 1917-19; asst. minister Ch. of Epiphany, New York, 1920-21; prof. history, St. Stephen's Coll., 1921-23; lecturer in ch. history, General Theol. Sem., 1923; prof. ch. history and lecturer in liturgics and polity, Episcopal Theol. Sch., since 1923. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History, Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Royal Hist. Soc., London. *Clubs:* Parsons, Query. *Author:* Stephen Gardiner and the Tudor Reaction, 1926. *Home:* 4 St. John's Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

MULLER, Margarethe (Magdalene Karoline Elisabeth), college prof. See Vol. 12 (1922-1923).

MULLER-URY, Adolfo, portrait painter; *b.* Airolo, Switzerland, Mar. 28, 1864; *s.* Louis and Genoveffa (Lombardi) M.; ed. pub. schs. and Sarnen, where was prepared for univ. and also began study of art; pupil of Deschwanden (painter) at Stans, Switzerland, then to Munich Acad., to Paris as pupil of Cabanel, 1881-83, and to Rome, where studied and worked, 1883-85; unmarried. Came to America, 1888. At Rome painted portraits of Cardinals Hergenrother, Hohenlohe, Pope Pius X, Cardinal Merry del Val, and Bishop Kennedy, 1907; and 2 portraits of Pope Benedict XV, 1920; also many religious pictures; in Switzerland portraits of President Ruchonnet, Federal Councillor Hammer, etc.; at London Lord and Lady Strathcona, Lord Mount Stephen, etc., and in New York portraits of President McKinley, General Grant, Senator and Mrs. Depew, Senator Hanna, J. Pierpont Morgan, James J. Hill, etc.; at Neue Palais, Potsdam, life-size portrait of Emperor William, 1909; painted portrait of Mrs. Woodrow Wilson, 1916, now in The White House; of President Wilson delivering the "war speech" before Congress, Apr. 3, 1917; portrait of Cardinal Mercier, when visiting U.S., for Catholic Univ., Washington; portrait of Pope Pius XI, 1922; also of Henry Robinson, Henry E. Huntington and many others. Decorated knighthood of St. Gregory (Pope Pius XI), 1923. Catholic. Visits Europe every yr. and has studio in London. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Lotos, Racquet, Strollers, Midwick Country. *Home:* 33 W. 67th St., New York; (winter) 3400 Monterey Rd., Pasadena, Calif.

MULLETT, Mary B., writer, editor; *b.* Vevay, Ind.; *d.* Eugene R. and Valeria (Harding) M.; ed. pub. schs. of Clinton, Ia. Formerly spl. feature writer for New York Sun, New York Times and newspaper syndicates; mem. editorial staff American Magazine since Nov. 1917 (mng. editor, 1917-24). *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Pen and Brush. *Office:* American Magazine, 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MULLGARDT, Louis Christian, architect; *b.* Washington, Mo., Jan. 18, 1866; *s.* John Christian and Wilhelmina (Hausgen) M.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; architects' offices, St. Louis, Boston and Brookline, Mass.; Dept. Fine Arts, Washington U.; spl. student Harvard, 1889-90; *m.* Laura R. Steffens, of Chicago, June 9, 1897. Practiced in St. Louis, 1893-1902, in Eng., 1902-05, San Francisco, Calif., 1905—, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1920-21. Designed Davies Bldg., Honolulu; Commercial Center, Honolulu; University Club Bldg., St. Louis; Arlington Hotel, Hot Springs, Ark.; president's residence, Stanford U., Calif.; Memorial Museum, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, Calif.; also many private residences on Pacific Coast and elsewhere. Advisory architect for Territorial War Memorial, Honolulu. Mem. Architectural Commn. and architect for "Court of Ages," Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn. and mem. Internat. Jury, Department Fine Arts, same; dir. San Francisco Art Inst.; archtl. adviser nat. parks on Pacific Coast. Fellow A.I.A.; ex-pres. San Francisco Soc. Architects, Calif. Soc. Etchers; ex-v.p. San Francisco Soc. Artists; life mem. Harvard Engineers' Club; hon. mem. San Francisco Book Club, Gamut Club, Los Angeles. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Olympic, Commonwealth (San Francisco), Press (hon.). Contbr. on architectural subjects. *Address:* Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Calif.

MULLIGAN, Catharine A(rcher), home economist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MULLIKEN, Alfred Henry, railway supplies; *b.* Augusta, Me. Began as office boy, Crerar, Adams & Co., Chicago, Nov. 1, 1868; organized firm of Pettibone & Mulliken, 1880; incorporated Pettibone, Mulliken & Co., 1885, serving as sec.-treas.; reorganized company under title of Pettibone, Mulliken Co., July 1912 (capital $10,000,000) and has since served as pres.; also chmn. bd. and pres. Mulliken & Roberts, Inc., investment bankers, New York; dir. Continental & Commercial Nat. Bank, Chicago. Mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Assn. Mfrs., Ry. Business Assn.; life mem. Art Inst. Chicago, Am. Mus. Natural History (New York), Acad. Polit. and Social Science (Phila.). *Clubs:* Chicago, Attic, Mid-Day, Old Elm, Glen View (Chicago); Metropolitan, Bankers, Rail-

road, Midday, Recess (New York); Blind Brook (Portchester, N.Y.); New Canaan Country (Conn.); Woodway Country (Stamford, Conn.); Congressional Country (Washington); Minnesota (St. Paul). *Home:* 1002 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill., and New Canaan, Conn. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

MULLIKEN, Samuel Parsons, chemist; *b.* Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 19, 1864; *s.* Moses J. and Sarah D. (Gibbs) M.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1887; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1890; post-grad. study Clark U., Mass., 1891; *m.* Katherine W. Mulliken, of Wollaston, Mass., June 27, 1893; children—Robert S., Samuel G. P., Katherine F. Asst. in chemistry, U. of Cincinnati, 1887-88; asso. in chemistry, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1892; instr. and acting head of chem. dept., Clark U., 1892-94; instr. organic chemistry and organic analysis, 1895-1904, asst. prof. 1905-13, asso. prof. organic chem. research, 1913-26, professor of organic chemistry, 1926—, Mass. Inst. Technology. Major Chemical Warfare Service, U.S.A., 1918. *Author:* Laboratory Experiments on the Class Reactions and Identification of Organic Substances, 1896; The Compounds of Carbon with Hydrogen and Oxygen, 1904; The Commercial Dye-stuffs, 1909; The Compounds of Carbon with Nitrogen, Hydrogen, and Oxygen, 1916; The Compounds of the Higher Orders, 1922. *Home:* 10 Harris St., Newburyport, Mass.

MULLINS, Edgar Young, theologian; Jan. 5, 1860-Nov. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MULLINS, Isla May, author; *b.* Summerfield, Ala., Apr. 30, 1859; *d.* Anson Wheeler and Lydia Maria (Cobb) Hawley; educated at Judson College, Marion, Ala., later work in music, drawing, painting, etc., under pvt. tutelage; *m.* Edgar Young Mullins, June 2, 1886; children—Edgar Wheeler (dec.), Roy Granberry (dec.). *Author:* Side by Side, A Child Study, 1898; An Upward Look for Mothers, 1900; The Boy from Hollow Hut, 1911; The Blossom Shop, 1913; Anne of the Blossom Shop, 1914; Anne's Wedding, 1916; The Mt. Blossom Girls, 1918; Tweedie, 1919; Uncle Mary, 1922; Timothy's Second Wife, 1922; Captain Pluck, 1923; When Yesterday was Young, 1926; Edgar Young Mullins, 1929. Contbr. stories and verse for children to leading Am. mags. *Home:* 1311 Cherokee Rd., Louisville, Ky.

MULVANE, David Winfield, lawyer; *b.* Princeton, Ill., Jan. 4, 1863; *s.* Joab and Sarah Ann (Ross) M.; A.B., Yale, 1885; *m.* Mrs. Helen McKenna, of N.Y. City, May 5, 1906. Admitted to bar, 1890; mem. Rep. State Central Com., of Kan., 1898; mem. Republican Nat. Com., 1900-12 and since 1920. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Yale (New York), Topeka, University. Methodist. *Home:* 1035 Van Buren St. *Office:* Nat. Bank of Topeka Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

MULVIHILL, Michael Joseph; *b.* La Salle, Ill., July 17, 1855; *s.* Michael and Mary (Cregan) M.; ed. parochial sch. and commercial coll.; *m.* Margaret A. Finnegan, of Vicksburg, Miss., Jan. 6, 1880 (died July 1914). Clk. Natchez Cotton Seed Oil Co., 1869-71; learned machinist's trade and worked in Chicago Rolling Mills until 1876; gen. mercantile business, Vicksburg, 1876-98; a founder, 1896, and incorporator City Savings & Trust Co. Obtained franchise and promoted Vicksburg Electric Street R.R., serving as its sec. 6 yrs.; postmaster of Vicksburg, 1902-14; mgr. The Valley Dry Goods Co. (dept. store), 1914-1924. Del. from 8th Dist. of Miss. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908, at large, 1912, 16, 20; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1917-1924. Mem. Catholic Knights of America (1st state pres., 1882), Knights of Columbus (1st grand admiral of Miss., 1914). Pronounced by Pres. Roosevelt, 1907, as "the most capable and efficient postmaster in the United States." Patented a levee building machine, 1884; made definite recommendations, 1927, in paper read before Miss. River Commn., for control of Miss. River, which was received with general commendation. *Home:* 2727 Washington St., Vicksburg, Miss.

MUMFORD, Charles, lecture mgr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MUMFORD, Ethel Watts, author; *b.* New York City; *d.* of Dickson Given and Mary Atwater (Hughes) Watts; studied art at Julian Acad., Paris, and with Merie Guise, New York; began writing in connection with illustration and travel; *m.* George Dana Mumford, of New York, 1894; 1 son, George; *m.* 2d, Peter Geddes Grant, of Scotland, 1906. Mem. of American Oriental Society. *Club:* Colony. *Author:* Dupes, 1901; Whitewash, 1903; The Cynic's Calendar, 1905-10; A Joke-book — Notebook and Limerick-book (illustrated by the author), 1904; The Hundred Love Songs of Kamal, 1905; Book of the Ancient Sword, 1906; Out of the Ashes, 1913; The Wedding Song; The Pageant of the Seven Seas, 1925; Hand-Reading Today, 1925; (plays) The Young Idea; Good Night Nurse; The Scenario; Sick-a-bed; His Majesty the Queen; Easy Money; It Pays to Smile (dramatization of story by Nina Wilcox Putnam); also novelettes, magazine articles, poems and plays. Contbr. to The Sturdy Oak, 1917, The Grim 13, 1917. *Home:* Sands Point, L.I., N.Y.

MUMFORD, Frederick Blackmar, agriculturist; *b.* Moscow, Mich., May 28, 1868; *s.* Elisha Charles Lindsley and Julia Ann (Camburn) M.; brother of Herbert Windsor M. (*q.v.*); student Albion Coll. 3 yrs.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1891, M.S., 1893, student U. of Leipzig, 1900, U. of Zürich, 1901; Dr. Agr., U. of Neb., 1927, Mich. State Coll., 1927; *m.* Jessamine Kennedy, of Hanover, Mich., Jan. 30, 1895; children—Margaret Kennedy (Mrs. M. G. Neale), Dorothy Jessamine (Mrs. D. B. Coleman), Catherine Adelia (Mrs. K. B. Hollyday), Ruth Elizabeth. Assistant in Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, 1891-93; asst. prof. agr., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1893-95; prof. agr., 1895-1904, prof. animal husbandry since 1904, U. of Mo.; acting dean Coll. of Agr. and acting dir. Agrl. Expt. Sta., U. of Mo., 1903-05, dean and dir. same since Sept. 1, 1909. Mem. Mo. State Board of Agr. Chmn. Mo. Council of Defense, 1917-19; federal food administrator for Missouri, 1917-19. Mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Land Grant Coll. Assn. (exec. com.), Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Am. Soc. Animal Production, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta; fellow A.A.A.S. Mem. Mission Américaine de Rapprochement to France, 1919. Methodist. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* Animal Breeding; also bulls. of Agrl. Expt. Sta. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

MUMFORD, George Saltonstall, banker; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Aug. 18, 1866; *s.* George E. and Julia (Hills) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; *m.* Isabella Lee, of Chestnut Hill, Mass., Dec. 7, 1895; children—George Saltonstall, Jr., Isabella Lee, Jr. Began with the C. & C. Electric Co., mfrs., New York, and continued 7 yrs.; sub-mgr. Union Safe Deposit Vaults, Boston, 4 yrs.; sec. City Trust Co. 8 yrs.; pres. Commonwealth Trust Co., 1909-23; pres. Atlantic Nat. Bank, Boston, since 1923; v.p. Security Safe Deposit Co.; dir. Abbot Worsted Co., Boston Storage Warehouse Co., Calumet & Hecla Consol. Copper Co., Foster's Wharf Co., Haverhill Gas Light Co., Hunt-Spiller Mfg. Corpn. Treas. exec. com., Boston Tuberculosis Assn.; treas. Florence Crittenton League of Compassion. *Clubs:* Somerset (Boston); University (New York). *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* 10 Post Office Sq., Boston, Mass.

MUMFORD, Herbert Windsor, univ. prof.; *b.* Moscow, Mich., Feb. 26, 1871; *s.* Elisha Charles Lindsley and Julia Ann (Camburn) M.; student Albion Coll., Mich., 2 yrs.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1891; D. Agr.; *m.* Lena Crosby, of Lansing, Mich., July 5, 1898. Instructor Michigan Agricultural College and assistant Agricultural Experiment Station, 1895-96; asst. prof. agr. and animal husbandry investigator, 1896-99, prof. agr., 1899-1901, Mich. Agrl. Coll.; prof. animal husbandry, and chief in Animal Husbandry Expt. Sta., U. of Ill., since 1901, also dean Coll. of Agriculture and dir. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and Extension Service, 1922—. Investigated live stock conditions in Great Britain, France, Belgium and Holland, 1897, Argentine Republic, 1908. Sec. Farm Home Reading Circle, Mich., 1895-99; expert in breeding and feeding of live stock; chmn. cattle jurors, St. Louis Expn., 1904; judge at Buffalo and Panama expns.; mem. Am. Study Commn. for German Agriculture, 1928. Mem. various scientific and agrl. orgns., Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Sigma Xi. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Beef Production, 1907; also many bulls. Mich. and Ill. expt. stas. Joint Author: Practical Farming and Gardening, 1902. Contbr. to Cyclo. Americana, Cyclo. American Agriculture, and various agrl. jours. *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

MUMFORD, Lewis, author; *b.* Flushing, L.I., N.Y., Oct. 19, 1895; *s.* Lewis and Elvina Conradina (Baron) M.; grad. Stuyvesant High Sch., 1912; student Coll. City of New York, Columbia, New York U., New Sch. for Social Research, New York; *m.* Sophia Wittenberg, of Brooklyn, 1921; 1 son, Geddes. Asso. editor Fortnightly Dial, 1919; acting editor Sociol. Rev., London, 1920; lecturer New Sch. for Social Research, 1925; lecturer on "Development of American Culture," at Sch. of Internat. Studies, Geneva, 1925, and on "Sociology," 1929. Mem. Regional Planning Assn. of America (exec. com.). *Author:* Civilization in the United States, by 30 Americans, 1922; The Story of Utopias, 1922; Sticks and Stones, 1924; The Golden Day, 1926; Herman Melville, 1929; American Taste, 1929. Contbr. to "Whither Mankind," 1928, Am. Mercury, Architecture, etc. One of editors of The American Caravan (Am. lit. year bk.), 1927; contbg. editor New Republic. *Home:* 4002 Locust St., Long Island City, N.Y.

MUMFORD, Mary Eno (Mrs. Joseph P. Mumford), club woman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MUMFORD, Samuel Cranage; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Oct. 4, 1872; *s.* Benjamin Pardon and Rosalie Sarah (Cranage) M.; grad. Central High Sch., Detroit, 1889; post-grad. work in langs., 1889-91; *m.* Lillian Gove, of Quincy, Ill., 1909; 1 dau., Mary Mayo. With Detroit Edison Co. since 1889, comptroller, 1905-21, treas. since 1921; sec. and treas. Huron Farms Co.; treas. Nat. Heliofloor Co.; v.p. Industrial Morris Plan Bank of Detroit; pres. House Financing Corpn. of Detroit. Mem. Detroit Bd. of Edn., 1907-29 (pres. 3 yrs.); dir. Detroit Community Union; chairman exec. com. Detroit Industrial Safety Council; pres. Detroit Council, Boy Scouts America. Mem. Detroit Hist. Soc.; asso. mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Detroit City, Meadowbrook Country. A leader in development of pub. schs. of Detroit. *Home:* 1470 Edison Av. *Office:* 2000 2d Av., Detroit, Mich.

MUMMART, Clarence Allen, clergyman, educator; *b.* Welsh Run, Franklin Co., Pa., July 14, 1874; *s.* William L. and Catharine A. (Kerfoot) M.; ed. Cumberland Valley State Normal Sch., Shippensburg, Pa.; preachers' normal diploma, Huntington (Ind.) Coll., 1905, teachers' normal diploma, 1906, A.B., 1907, B.D., 1908, M.A., 1909, D.D., 1912; studied U. of Mich.; Ph. D., Oskaloosa (Ia.) Coll., 1913; S.T.M., Northwestern U., 1925; *m.* Lillie May Zimmerman, of Welsh Run, Mar. 10, 1896; children—Cletus Byron, Charles Otterbein (dec.), Ethel May (Mrs. Herschel Holmes Griffith), Mary Katharyn (Mrs. Russell Evans Griffith). Teacher pub. schs., until 1903; ordained ministry U.B. Ch., 1901; pastor for 12 yrs. in Pa., Ind. and Ohio; presiding elder, 1905-08, 1910-12; editor Christian Conservator, 1909-11, 1917-20; head Dept. of Theology, Huntington Coll., 1911-17, 1919-20, pres. Huntington Coll., 1912-15 and since 1925. Mem. Bd. of Edn. U.B. Ch., 1913-17 and since 1921; gen. sec. of edn. U.B. Ch., 1913-17 and since 1925; bishop U.B. Ch., 1921-25; mem. Gen. Conf. 3 times. Prohibition-Republican. Author of monographs on religious, Bibl. and ednl. subjects. *Home:* 2125 College Av., Huntington, Ind.

MUMPER, William Norris, physicist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MUNDELEIN, George William, cardinal; *b.* N.Y. City, July 2, 1872; *s.* Francis and Mary (Goetz) M.; A.B., Manhattan Coll., 1889; theol. studies St. Vincent Sem., Beatty, Pa.; D.D., Urban Coll. of Propaganda, Rome; S.T.D., Propaganda, 1908. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1895; sec. to Bishop McDonnell, Brooklyn, N.Y., and pastor Lithuanian Ch., 1895-97; chancellor of diocese, 1897-1909; apptd. censor, Liturg. Acad., Nov. 14, 1903; apptd. domestic prelate, Nov. 21, 1906; titular bishop of Loryma and auxiliary bishop of Brooklyn, Sept. 21, 1909-Nov. 1915; archbishop of Chicago since Nov. 30, 1915; elevated to cardinalate, Mar. 24, 1924. Founder and pres. Seminary of St. Mary's of the Lake, at Mundelein, Ill., 1913. Mem. Ancient Acad. of the Arcadia, 1907. *Address:* 719 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.

MUNDHEIM, Samuel, merchant; *b.* at Washington, D.C., Nov. 26, 1871; *s.* Lewis and Fanny (Forster) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Stella W. Kaufmann, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 21, 1905; children—Marshall, Louise. Pres. Stern Bros. (New York); chmn. bd. Am. Safety Razor Co. Republican. *Club:* Criterion. *Home:* 270 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MUNDIE, William Bryce, architect; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Apr. 30, 1863; *s.* William and Margaret (Bryce) M.; ed. pub. schs. and Hamilton Collegiate Inst.; *m.* Bessie Russel Jenney, of Plainville, O., 1892; children—Elizabeth Jenney, Margaret Bryce, Jean Fraser. Draftsman in office of W. L. B. Jenney, Chicago, 1884-91; mem. firm Jenney & Mundie,

1891-1905, later Jenney, Mundie & Jensen, now of Mundie & Jensen. Architect Chicago Bd. of Edn., 1898-1905. Fellow A.I.A. Republican. *Club:* Union League. *Home:* 733 Gordon Terrace. *Office:* 39 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

MUNDY, Ethel Frances, artist; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y.; *d.* Ezekiel Wilson and Emily (Kendall) M.; student Art Students' League (New York), Rochester Mechanics' Inst.; pupil of Amy M. Sacker (Boston). With the aid of a chemist discovered a new composition for use in wax portraiture, and revived the art of wax portraiture which was known in Europe for 500 years, until lost in the 18th century. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors; asso. Royal Soc. Miniature Painters of England; mem. Amy M. Sacker Alumnæ Assn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Women's City (Boston); Cosmopolitan (New York). *Home:* 608 Ackerman Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

MUNDY, Talbot, author; *b.* London, Eng., Apr. 23, 1879; ed. Rugby. In British Govt. service in India and East Africa, 1900-09; came to U.S., 1911; regular contbr. to Ridgway publs. since 1911. *Author:* Rung Ho! 1914; Winds of the World, 1915; King of the Khyber Rifles, 1916; Hira Singh—When India Came to Fight in Flanders, 1918; The Ivory Trail, 1919; The Eye of Zeitoon, 1920; Told in the East, 1920; Guns of the Gods, 1921; The Nine Unknown, 1922; Om, 1923; The Devil's Guard, 1925; Queen Cleopatra, 1929; Cock of the North, 1929. *Home:* Point Loma, Calif.

MUNDY, William Nelson, M.D.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., May 7, 1860; *s.* William Nelson and Margaret Jane (Harris) M.; student prep. dept. Coll. City of New York, 1 yr.; M.D., Eclectic Med. Inst., Cincinnati, 1883; post-grad. work, New York, 1887-93; *m.* Maggie Waltermire, of Forest, O., July 12, 1883; children—Carll Seymour, Giles Justin. Practiced, Forest, O., 1883—; specializes in diseases of eye, ear, nose and throat; prof. pediatrics, Eclectic Med. Coll., Cincinnati, 1906-13. Mem. and clk. Bd. of Edn., Forest, 1890-1911 and 1918-22. Presbyn. Mem. Nat. Eclectic Med. Soc. (sec. 1909-23; ex-pres.), Ohio State Eclectic Med. Soc. (sec. 1893-1917), S.A.R. Past Grand Patriarch and Past Grand Rep. of Grand Encampment, I.O.O.F. of Ohio; Past Comdr. Patriarchs Militant of Ohio. *Author:* Diseases of Children, 1902. *Home:* Forest, Ohio.

MUNFORD, Mary Cooke Branch; *b.* Richmond, Va.; *d.* James Read and Martha Louise (Patteson) Branch; ed. George F. Merrill's Sch., Richmond, and Misses Peebles and Thompson Sch., New York; *m.* Beverley Bland Munford, of Richmond, Va., Nov. 22, 1893 (died 1910); children—Mary Safford (wife of Hiester Hoogewerff, U.S.N.), Beverley Bland. Closely identified with ednl. movement in Va. and South since 1900; a founder Richmond Edn. Assn., 1900; chmn. Coördinate Coll. League, for opening U. of Va. to women; pres. Coöperative Edn. Assn. of Va., 1910-25; v.p. Nat. Consumers' League; mem. bd. trustees U. of Va.; trustee Nat. League on Urban Conditions among Negroes; member Sch. Bd. City of Richmond. Mem. War Work Council of Nat. Y.W.C.A. Chmn. Woman's Com. Council National Defense (Va. Div.); mem. Va. War History Commn.; mem. Woman's Inter-Racial Com. (Nat. and Va.) and of Com. on Colored Work; mem. bd. Child Study Assn. of America; organized first child study groups in Va. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Va. Hist. Soc., D.A.R., Soc. Colonial Dames. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, City (New York); Richmond Woman's (a founder). Episcopalian. *Home:* 329 N. Harrison St., Richmond, Va.

MUNGER, Claude Worrell, M.D., hospital administrator; *b.* Orleans, Ind., May 24, 1892; *s.* Charles Phelps and Mary Mitchell (Worrell) M.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1914; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1916; unmarried. Supt. Columbia Hosp., Milwaukee, Wis., 1917-21; dir. Blodgett Memorial Hosp., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1921-24; dir. hosps., Westchester Co., N.Y., since 1924; mem. editorial bd. Modern Hospital. Chmn. Westchester Co. Council of Social Agencies. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Hosp. Assn. (ex-v.p.), Am. Pub. Health Assn., N.Y. State Hosp. Assn. (trustee; pres. 1929-30), Westchester Hosp. Assn. (chmn.). Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Orienta (Mamaroneck, N.Y.), New York Athletic. Founder Wis. State Hosp. Assn. Research in cleaning and dietary methods in hosps. *Address:* Grasslands Hosp., Valhalla, N.Y.

MUNGER, Dell H., author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

MUNGER, Thomas Charles, judge; *b.* Fletcher, O., July 7, 1861; *s.* Samuel C. and Margaret M. (Ervin) M.; student Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1881-83; Union Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1883-84; admitted to bar, 1885; *m.* Carrie A. Case, of Cedar Falls, Ia., June 5, 1888; children—Mrs. Ruth James, Alfred C., Margaret. Mem. Neb. legislature, 1895-97; county atty., Lancaster Co., 1897-1901; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Neb., since Mar. 1, 1907. Republican. *Home:* Lincoln, Neb.

MUNHALL, Leander Whitcomb, evangelist; *b.* Zanesville, O., June 7, 1843; *s.* David and Abigail Rice (Moore) M.; mostly self-educated; M.A., Chattanooga U.; D.D., Taylor U., and U. of New Orleans; *m.* Mary E. Thomas, of Franklin, Ind., Sept. 21, 1871; children—Elizabeth Hamlin, LeRoy (dec.), Earl (dec.), Mrs. Adelaid Smyth, Mrs. Ruth Manning. Enlisted in Co. C, 79th Ind. Vol. Inf., Aug. 1862; promoted corporal, sergt., color bearer, sergt. maj. and adj. of regt. and took part in 33 battles. Began as evangelist M.E. Ch., 1874; averaged two sermons a day for more than 50 yrs.; estimates that he has preached to more than 17,000,000 people, traveled 1,250,000 miles and that nearly 200,000 persons have professed religion under his ministrations; now editor The Methodist (weekly), Phila. Represented Phila. Ann. Conf. in Gen. Conf. of M.E. Ch. 6 times, 1904-28. Mem. G.A.R., Loyal Legion. *Author:* Furnishing for Workers, 1886; The Lord's Return and Kindred Truth, 1888; The Highest Critics vs. The Higher Critics, 1896; The Convert and His Relations, 1901; Breakers! Methodism Adrift, 1913. *Address:* 236 Harvey St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

MUNN, John Pixley, life insurance. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MUNN, Orson Desaix, editor, pub.; *b.* N.Y. City, July 26, 1883; *s.* Henry Norcross and Ann (Elder) M.; grad. Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1902; Litt.B., Princeton, 1906; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1911; *m.* Margaret W. Lawrence, of Crosswicks, N.J., Dec. 14, 1911; children—Elizabeth Elder, Louisine Martin; *m.* 2d, Carolyn Nunder, of N.Y. City, Apr. 2, 1924; 1 son, Orson Desaix. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1911; sr. partner firm of Munn & Co., practicing before the Patent Office; also sr. partner Munn, Anderson & Munn, handling suits for infringement of patents, trade marks and internat. law; editor and pub. Scientific American since 1925. Mem. U.S.N.R.F., World War. *Clubs:* Princeton, Merchants', Racquet and Tennis, Riding. *Home:* 521 Park Av. *Office:* 24 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

MUNN, Ralph, librarian; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Sept. 19, 1894; *s.* Walter Ferguson and Jennie (Wood) M.; LL.B., U. of Denver, 1916, A.B., 1917; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1921; *m.* Anne Shepard, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 6, 1922; children—Robert Ferguson, Margaret Jean. Reference librarian, Seattle (Wash.) Pub. Library, 1921-25, asst. librarian, 1925-26; librarian, Flint (Mich.) Pub. Library, 1926-28; dir. Carnegie Library and Carnegie Library Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa., since 1928. Served with U.S.A., Apr. 1917-July 1919. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. Library Assn., Sigma Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Rotarian. Contbr. to Carnegie Mag. *Home:* 5719 Forbes St. *Office:* Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MUNOZ-MARÍN, Luis, author; *b.* San Juan, P.R., Feb. 18, 1898; *s.* Luis and Amalia (Marín) Muñoz-Rivera; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; Georgetown U., 1912-16; *m.* Muna Lee, of Raymond, Miss., July 1, 1919; children—Munita, Luis. Sec. to congressman from P.R., 1916-18; editor La Revista de Indias (mag. devoted to Pan-Am. culture). Active worker in Pan-Am. labor movement and in movement for Latin-Am. unity. Formerly editor La Democracia; mem. gen. secretariat, Pan Am. Conf., Havana; now economic commr. of Porto Rico in U.S. Spl. corr. Baltimore Sun. *Author:* Borrones, 1917; Madre Haraposa (in collaboration), 1917; also chapter entitled "Porto Rico, the American colony," in These United States (Symposium), 1925. Contbr. to Am. Mercury, Nation, New Republic, etc. *Address:* San Juan, P.R.

MUNOZ-MARÍN, Muna Lee de, writer. See Muna Lee.

MUNRO, see also Munroe, also Monroe.

MUNRO, Annette Gardner, educator; *b.* Bristol, R.I.; *d.* John Bennett and Abby Howland (Batt) Munro; student Wellesley Coll., class of '85; A.M., U. of Rochester, 1910). Teacher in Wheaton Sem., Norton, Mass., 1897-1905; cataloguer Portland (Ore.) Library Assn., 1907-09; dean for women, U. of Rochester, since Jan. 1, 1910. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America. *Address:* Univ. of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.

MUNRO, Dana Carleton, univ. prof.; *b.* Bristol, R.I., June 7, 1866; *s.* John B. and Abby Howland (Batt) M.; A.B., Brown University, 1887; A.M., 1890, L.H.D., 1912; univs. of Strassburg and Freiburg, 1889-90; *m.* Alice Gardner Beecher, July 16, 1891; children—Dana Gardner, Jeannette, Caroline Walker, Alice Beecher, Winthrop Marshall. Instr. and asst. prof. Roman and medieval history, U. of Pa., 1893-1902; prof. European history, 1902-15, and director summer session, 1904-06, U. of Wis.; prof. medieval history, Princeton U., 1915—. Research asst. to Com. on Pub. Information, 1917-18; chmn. Nat. Bd. for Hist. Service, 1918-19; trustee Am. Soc. Oriental Research. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Wis. Hist. Soc., Wis. Acad. (pres. 1912-15), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi; fellow Royal Hist. Soc. Commandeur de l'Ordre de la Couronne. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Franklin Inn (Phila.); Cosmos (Washington); Princeton, Century (New York). Editor, 1894-1902, and contributor of 8 numbers, 1894-99, Translations and Reprints from Original Sources of History; mng. editor Am. Hist. Review, 1928-29. *Author:* Medieval History, 1902; Essays on the Crusades (joint author), 1902; A Source Book of Roman History, 1904; Medieval Civilization (joint author), 1904, Part II, 1906; Syllabus of Medieval History, 8th edit., 1919; German War Practices, 1917; German Treatment of Conquered Territory, 1918; The Middle Ages, 1921, 28. *Address:* 119 Fitz-Randolph Rd., Princeton, N.J.

MUNRO, Dana Gardner, foreign service officer; *b.* Providence, R.I., July 18, 1892; *s.* Dana Carleton and Alice Gardner (Beecher) M.; student Brown U., 1908-11; A.B., U. of Wis., 1912; post-grad. work, Munich, 1912-13; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1917; *m.* Margaret Bennett Wiley, of Fond du Lac, Wis., June 1, 1920; children—Margaret Alice, Carolyn Babcock, Gardner Wiley. Studied conditions in Central America, under the Carnegie Peace Endowment, 1914-16; research fellow in polit. science, U. of Pa., 1917; regional economist for Mexico and Caribbean region, in Foreign Trade Adviser's Office, Dept. of State, 1919-20; lecturer on Latin America, Georgetown U., 1919-20; economist; consul, at Valparaiso, Chile, 1920-21; detailed to Latin Am. Div., Dept. of State, July 1921, asst. chief of Div., 1923-25; 1st sec. of Legation, Panama, 1925-27, Managua, Nicaragua, 1927-29, counselor of Legation, 1928-29; chief Div. of Latin Am. Affairs, Department of State, March 1, 1929—. Joined Air Service, U.S. Army, 1917; trained as pilot and commd. 2d lt., Oct. 1918. Mem. Delta Phi, Phi Eta, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* The Five Republics of Central America, 1918. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

MUNRO, Robert Frater, corporation dir. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

MUNRO, Walter Lee, surgeon; *b.* Bristol, R.I., Sept. 4, 1857; *s.* John B. and Abby H. (Batt) M.; A.B., Brown U., 1879, A.M., 1882; M.D., Harvard, 1885; interne Boston City Hosp., 1884-85, Boston Lying-in Hosp., 1885; *m.* Sarah Frances Rose, of Providence, R.I., Dec. 7, 1887. Practiced in Meriden, Conn., 1885-86; settled at Providence, 1886; surgeon to out-patients, R.I. Hosp., 1886-95; visiting surgeon R.I. Hosp., 1895-1914, consulting surgeon same hospital since 1914; consulting surgeon St. Joseph's Hosp. since 1897; consulting surgeon Memorial Hosp., Pawtucket; visiting surgeon State Hosp. for the Insane, 1912-21. F.A.C.S.; mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., R.I. Med. Soc., Providence Med. Assn. Boston City Hosp. Alumni Assn., Harvard Med. Alumni Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi, Soc. Mayflower Descendants. S.A.R., R.I. Hist. Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Providence Art, Wannamoisett Country, A.E. Club. *Home:* 77 Medway St. *Office:* 230 Thayer St., Providence, R.I.

MUNRO, Wilfred Harold, university prof.; *b.* Bristol, R.I., Aug. 20, 1849; *s.* John B. and Abby Howland (Batt) M.; A.B., Brown, 1870, A.M., 1873; post-grad. course, Brown, 1889-90, univs. of Freiburg and Heidelberg, 1890-91; L.H.D., Hobart, 1910; *m.* Susan Wilkinson Goodwin, of Bristol, R.I., Dec. 28, 1875. Master in De Veaux Coll., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1870-71; asso. prin. St. Mark's Sch., Salt

Lake City, 1871; in South and Central America, 1873; prin. Le Roy (N.Y.) Acad. inst., 1875-79; pres. De Deaux Coll., 1881-89; asso. prof. history and director of university extension, 1891-99, prof. European history, 1899-1911, emeritus prof., 1911, Brown U. Pres. R.I. Alpha of Phi Beta Kappa, R.I. Hist. Soc. since 1906, R.I. Soc. S.A.R., Barnard Club, Churchmen's Club, A.E. Club since 1907; gov. R.I. Soc. Colonial Wars, R.I. Soc. Mayflower Descendants (dept. gov. gen.); mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Antiq. Soc., Wis. Hist. Soc., Minn. Hist. Society, Ends of the Earth (New York), Delta Phi. Mem. Providence Sch. Com., 1910—. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc. World wide traveler. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (Providence); Brown (New York). *Author:* Story of the Mount Hope Lands (History of Bristol, R.I.), 1880; Picturesque Rhode Island, 1881; Most Successful American Privateer, 1913; Legends of Mount Hope, 1915; Tales of an Old Seaport, 1917; Among the Mormons in the Days of Brigham Young, 1927. Editor new edit. of Works of W. H. Prescott (22 vols.), 1905-06; Record Book of R.I. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, 1911. *Clubs:* British Empire (Providence), Historian. *Home:* 115 Butler Av., Providence, R.I.

MUNRO, William Bennett, univ. prof.; *b.* Almonte, Ont., Jan. 5, 1875; *s.* John MacNab and Sarah (Bennett) M.; B.A., Queens U., 1895, M.A., 1896, LL.B., 1898; M.A., Harvard, 1899, Ph.D., 1900; studied at U. of Edinburgh and U. of Berlin; hon. M.A., Williams Coll., 1904; LL.D., Queens, 1912; *m.* at Pasadena, Calif., Caroline Sanford, *d.* Orren A. Gorton, M.D., of Sherburne, N.Y., Feb. 19, 1913; 1 son, William Bennett. Instr. history and polit. science, Williams Coll., 1901-04; instr. in govt., 1904-06, asst. prof., 1906-12, prof. municipal govt. 1912-25; Jonathan Trumbull prof. of Am. history and government, 1925-29, Harvard, also chmn. div. of history, govt. and economics, 1920-29; now prof. of history and govt. and mem. exec. council, Calif. Inst. Tech.; Weil Foundation lecturer, U. of N. Carolina, 1921; McBride Foundation lecturer, Western Reserve U., 1925; Jacob H. Schiff Foundation lecturer, Cornell U., 1926; Kirby Foundation lecturer, Lafayette Coll., 1928; Marfleet lecturer, U. of Toronto, 1929. Mem. bd. dirs. Cambridge Trust Co.; trustee Cambridge Savings Bank; vice chmn. exec. bd. Pasadena Br. of Security-First Nat. Bank. Pres. Harvard Cooperative Soc., 1906-21; univ. editor Harvard Graduates Mag., 1908-1929; editorial writer on staff of Boston Herald, 1907-21; mem. Cambridge Charter Commn., 1913-14; mem. City of Boston Budget Commn., 1915; chmn. Commn. on Data and Information for Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18; vice chmn. mayor's Commn. on New Sources of Revenue for City of Boston, 1921. Commd. maj. U.S. Army, World War, and assigned to duty with training and instruction branch of General Staff at Washington; maj. (staff specialist) O.R.C., 1919. Pres. Cambridge Homes for Aged People, 1920-26; trustee Scripps College and of Calif. Junior Republic; mem. bd. fellows Claremont Coll., Calif.; mem. Nat. Advisory Edul. Commn., 1929; president American Political Science Assn., 1927; vice pres. Nat. Municipal League; vice comdr. James A. Shannon Post (Harvard Univ. Post) Am. Legion, 1919-20. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Mass. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Colonial (Cambridge); Harvard (Boston); Cosmos (Washington); Valley Hunt (Pasadena); California (Los Angeles). *Author:* The Government of European Cities, 1909; The Initiative, Referendum and Recall, 1911; The Government of American Cities, 1912; Selections from the Federalist, 1913; Bibliography of Municipal Government, 1915; Principles and Methods of Municipal Administration, 1916; Leading Cases on the Constitution, 1917; The Government of the United States, 1919; Social Civics, 1922; Municipal Government and Administration (2 vols.), 1923; Current Problems in Citizenship, 1924; Personality in Politics, 1924; The Governments of Europe, 1925; The Invisible Government, 1927; American Influence on Canadian Government, 1929; Makers of the Unwritten Constitution, 1929. Frequent contbr. to literary and political reviews. *Home:* Hotel Somerset, Boston, Mass., and 268 Bellefontaine St., Pasadena, Calif.

MUNROE, see also Munro, also Monroe.

MUNROE, Charles Andrews, public utilities; *b.* Middlebury, Vt., Feb. 9, 1875; *s.* Merrick Adams and Henrietta Persis (Mason) M.; A.B., Middlebury Coll., 1896; student Northwestern U. Law Sch.; *m.* Rhea Logan, of Chicago, Ill., Aug. 20, 1907; children—Josephine, Rhea, Logan. Practiced law at Chicago, until 1904; identified with development of water power on Des Plaines River, Ill., 1902; mgr. Economy Light & Power Co., Joliet, Ill., 1906, later connected with Ill. Valley Gas & Electric Co.; v.p. Pub. Service Co. of Northern Ill. until 1919; served as v.p. Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., Northern Ind. Gas & Electric Co., etc., until July 1, 1927; chmn. bd. Laclede Gas Light Co.; pres. Laclede Gas & Electric Co., Laclede Securities Co., Ill. & Mo. Pipe Line Co., Venice Gas Co., W. A. Harriman Securities Corpn., Northern Utilities Co. Trustee Middlebury College. Member American Gas Assn. (president 1920, 21), Chicago Hist. Soc. (trustee). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Attic, Casino, Chicago, Chicago Riding, Chicago Yacht, Commercial, Industrial, Old Elm, Onwentsia, Racquet, Saddle and Cycle, Shoreacres, University, Mid-Day (Chicago); St. Louis Country (St. Louis); Coleman Lake (Wis.); Recess, New York Yacht (New York); Greenwich Country, Indian Harbor Yacht, Round Hill, Beach (Greenwich, Conn.); Middlebury Country (Vt.); Annandale Golf, Midwick Country (Pasadena, Calif.). *Home:* 1234 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill., "Inverness," Field Point Park, Greenwich, Conn., and Middlebury, Vt. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

MUNROE, Charles Edward, chemist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., May 24, 1849; *s.* Enoch and Emeline Elizabeth (Russell) M.; S.B., Harvard, 1871; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1894, LL.D., 1912; *m.* Mary Louise, *d.* Prof. George Frederick Barker, June 20, 1883; children—Mrs. Winifred M. Mathews, Russell Barker, (George) Treadway Barker, Mrs. Dorothy Rouzer, Mrs. Charlotte Dolph. Asst. in chemistry, Harvard, 1871-74; prof. chemistry, U.S. Naval Acad., 1874-86; chemist to torpedo corps, U.S. Naval Torpedo Sta. and War College, 1886-92; head prof. chemistry, 1892-1918, dean Corcoran Scientific School, 1892-98, and dean faculty of graduate studies, 1893-1918, George Washington U.; emeritus since 1918. Mem. U.S. Assay Commn. 1885, 90, 93; visitor U.S. Naval Acad., 1898; organized and directed on Analostan Island a vol. torpedo corps, 1898; consulting expert of Engr. Bd. on defense of Washington, 1898; expert spl. agt. in charge chem. industries of the U.S. for censuses of 1900, 05, 10; consulting expert U.S. Geol. Survey, U.S. Bur. of Mines and Civil Service Commn.; chmn. advisory com. Am. Ry. Assn. for drafting of regulations governing transportation of explosives, 1905; supt. denatured alcohol exhibit, Jamestown Expn., 1907, and mem. jury on chemicals. Apptd. by Swedish Acad. Sciences, 1900, to nominate candidate for Nobel prizes in chemistry. Inventor of smokeless powder and authority on explosives; author of over 100 books and papers on chemistry and explosives. Chmn. com. on explosives investigations of Nat. Research Council, 1918—; chief explosives chemist, U.S. Bur. Mines, 1919—. Commandant Order of Medjidieh, Turkey, 1901. Hon. fellow Am. Inst. Chemists; fellow Chem. Soc., London, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Soc. Chem. Industry, Eng., A.A.A.S.; pres. Am. Chem. Soc., 1898-99, Washington Chem. Soc., 1895-96, Sect. IIIb 8th Internat. Congress Applied Chemistry, sect. on Applied Chemistry of 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress; chmn. com. on explosives Am. Soc. Testing Materials; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, S.A.R. *Clubs:* Cosmos (pres. 1913-14); Chevy Chase (Washington); Boston City; National Arts (New York). *Home:* Forest Glen, Md.

MUNROE, Henry Smith, mining engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, Mar. 25, 1850; E.M., Columbia, 1869, Ph.D., 1877 (hon. Sc.D., 1904); *m.* Alice M. Brown, of Brownville, N.Y., Sept. 12, 1882; children—Mrs. Eleanor M. Green, Robert K. Munroe. Asst. geologist Ohio State Geol. Survey, 1870-71; asst. chemist U.S. Dept. Agr., 1870-72; asst. geologist and mining engr. Geol. Survey of Yesso, Japan, 1872-75; prof. geology and mining, U. of Tokio, 1875-76; adj. prof. surveying and practical mining, 1877-91, prof. mining, 1891-1915, emeritus prof., 1915, dean faculty applied sciences, 1897-99, mem. univ. council, 1895-1915, Columbia U. Mgr., 1881-84 and vice pres., 1890-92, Am. Inst. Mining Engrs.; pres. Mining and Metall. Soc. America, 1908-09, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., 1909. Consulting engr. U.S. Bureau Mines, 1917. *Home:* Litchfield, Conn.

MUNROE, Hersey, topographic engr.; *b.* Lake City, Fla., Jan. 30, 1868; *s.* Benjamin Hersey and Jennie Lucy (Bowen) M.; ed. common schs. and Corcoran Scientific Sch., Washington; received certificate from Columbian U. for topog. drafting, 1889; *m.* Alice Lindsay Brandon, Dec. 3, 1890; 1 son, Thomas Brandon; *m.* 2d, Daisy W. Cushman, Dec. 21, 1912. Appointed topographer U.S. Geol. Survey, 1894; surveyed and mapped large areas of phosphate land in Fla., iron in N.C. and Ohio, and coal in W. Va.; in charge topographic work on Colorado River, Ariz. and Cal., for irrigation of arid lands, 1902-03; in charge of topographic field work in Me., N.H., Vt., N.J., 1903-05; made surveys vicinity of Lewiston, Me., 1906, topographic surveys in Me., 1907, Pa., 1908, Me. and N.H., 1909; in charge topographic surveys in Me., 1910-11, in Me. and Pa., 1912-13, Me. and Vt., 1914-15, Me. and N.H., 1916-17; apptd. geographer, U.S. Geol. Survey, July 1, 1917. Mil. mapping for War Dept., Hampton Roads and vicinity, Va., 1918; topographic work in Vt., 1919; in charge topographic work in Miss., 1920-21; topographic survey in Vt., 1922-23, Vt. and N.H., 1924-25; in charge topographic mapping in New England states, 1925-26; instr. topographic mapping, Atlantic Div., U.S. Geol. Survey, 1927. Asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; Washington Soc. Engrs., Southern Soc. of Washington. Served 2d and 1st lt. Co. A, 2d Battalion, D.C.N.G., 1889-94 (resigned). Mem. Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Nat. Travel. *Home:* 1441 Clifton St. N.W. *Office:* U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D.C.

MUNROE, James Phinney, mfr.; June 3, 1862-Feb. 2, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MUNROE, John Alexander, railway official; *b.* Bradford, Mass., Aug. 18, 1853; *s.* Rev. Nathan and Lucelia T. M.; Dartmouth, 1871-73, A.M., 1916; *m.* Hattie Baker, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 18, 1888 (died Apr. 30, 1921). He began his career as clerk Green Bay & Minn. R.R., 1873; gen. agt., C.,St.P.,M. & O.Ry., at Omaha, Neb., 1881; asst. traffic mgr., same, at Minneapolis, 1882; asst. gen. freight agt. U.P.R.R., 1882-1901; freight traffic mgr. same rd., 1901-11, in charge of traffic and v.p., 1911-18; traffic mgr., U.P.R.R., Ore. Short Line R.R., L.A. & S.L.R.R., and St. Joseph & Grand Island R.R., Aug. 22, 1918-20, retired; was v.p. Omaha & Council Bluffs St. Ry. Co., retired 1926, now dir. Republican. *Home:* 3870 Harney St., Omaha, Neb.

MUNROE, Kirk, author; *b.* nr. Prairie du Chien, Wis., Sept. 15, 1850; *s.* Charles and Susan (Hall) M.; ed. common schs., Appleton, Wis., Cambridge, Mass., and Harvard Univ. Engineering School; *m.* Mary, *d.* Mrs. Amelia Barr, Sept. 15, 1883; *m.* 2d, Mabel, *d.* William F. Stearns, of Orange, N.J., 1924. Assisted in explorations of routes for Santa Fe and Northern Pacific rys., on western plains, 1867-68; was a friend of both "Kit" Carson and "Buffalo Bill." First editor Harper's Round Table, 1879-82. Founded League of Am. Wheelmen at Newport, R.I., May 31, 1880. *Author:* Wakulla; The Flamingo Feather; Derrick Sterling; Crystal Jack & Co., and Delta Bixby; The Golden Days of '49; Dorymates; Campmates; Canoemates; Raftmates; The Fur Seal's Tooth; Snow Shoes and Sledges; Rick Dale; The Painted Desert; The White Conquerors; At War with Pontiac; Through Swamp and Glade; With Crockett and Bowie; Under Orders; Prince Dusty; Cab and Caboose; The Coral Ship; Big Cypress; The Ready Rangers; The Copper Princess; In Pirate Waters; Forward March; Shine Terrill; Midshipman Stuart; A Son of Satsuma; The Blue Dragon; Under the Great Bear; Brethren of the Coast; The Belt of Seven Totems; The Outcast Warrior, 1905; For the Mikado, 1906 (all books for boys). Editor: Eminent Men of Our Time. *Clubs:* Authors, City (New York); Biscayne Bay Yacht. *Home:* Coconut Grove, Dade Co., Fla.

MUNSELL, Frank, genealogist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

MUNSON, Arley, physician, author, see Arley Munson Hare.

MUNSON, Edward Lyman, medical officer U.S.A.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 27, 1868; *s.* Lyman E. (U.S. judge) and Lucy A. (Sanford) M.; A.B., Yale, 1890, M.D., 1892, A.M., 1893; *m.* Martha Schneeloch, of New Haven, Conn., May 29, 1893; children—Katharine, Edward L. Was asst. surgeon U.S.N. (resigned); capt. asst. surgeon U.S.A., May 12, 1898; maj. surgeon, July 11, 1906; lt. col. surgeon, May 9, 1915; col., May 15, 1917; apptd. brig. gen. U.S.A., Oct. 3, 1918. Was prof. hygiene, Army Med. Sch., Washington. Was on Gen. Shafter's staff in expdn. against Santiago; asst. to surgeon-gen. U.S.A., 1898-99, 1901-02, 1915-17;

asst. to chief surgeon, P.I., 1902-03; acting commr. pub. health, P.I., 1903-04; adviser to Philippine govt. in hygiene and sanitation, 1914-15, and 1922-24; prof. mil. hygiene, Army Service Schools, 1908-12; asst. to Surgeon Gen. in charge all training of med. dept. personnel U.S.A., 1917-18; chief of morale br., Gen. Staff, 1918; comdg. Camp Greenleaf, Chickamauga Park, Ga., 1918. Prof. preventive medicine, George Washington U. In charge med. service U.S. Relief Mission, earthquake area of Japan, 1923. Inventor of several articles of equipment adopted and now in use in U.S.A. Awarded D.S.M., 1919, "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service," in connection with med. dept. and General Staff U.S.A.; Companion Order of the Bath (British), 1919; Order of Red Cross (Japanese), 1923. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S.A. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington and Manila); Zeta Psi (New York); Elihu (New Haven); Bohemian (San Francisco). *Author:* Theory and Practice of Military Hygiene, 1902; A Study in Troop Leading and Sanitary Service in War, 1910; Sanitary Tactics, 1911; vol. on hospitals, in Photographic History of Civil War, 1911; The Soldier's Foot and the Military Shoe, 1912; The Management of Men, 1921. Contbr. to current literature on gen. and mil. hygiene. Editor: Military Surgeon, 1915-18. *Address:* Care Surgeon-Gen. U.S.A., Washington, D.C.

MUNSON, Frank C., ocean transportation; *b.* Havana, Cuba, Jan. 13, 1876; *s.* Walter D. and Emily M. (Wood) M.; grad. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1895; *m.* Belle L. Maze, of Brooklyn, June 27, 1900 (died Feb. 20, 1908); *m.* 2d, Cora P. Mallory, of Brooklyn and Port Chester, N.Y., Dec. 9, 1909. Began as office boy, Munson Steamship Line, 1896; was made mgr. Cuban dept. same line, 1903, treas. Munson Steamship Line, 1907, v.p., 1908, pres. since 1916; pres. Munaires, Munalbro, Munrio, Mundelta, Munindies, Munplace, Munwood, Munargo, Munisla, Munsomo, Redbird and Redman steamship corpns., Munamar S.S. Co., Ltd., Munson Inland Water Lines, Bahamas Hotel Co., Munson Building Corpn., Sixty-seven Wall Street Restaurant Corpn., Campania Maritima Cubana, Wilson Marine Works, Inc., N.Y. Canal & Gt. Lakes Corpn., Pub. Warehouses of Matanzas, Ltd., Bahamas Golf Course Co., Ltd.; dir. or trustee Gold Dust Corpn., Atlantic Mut. Ins. Co., Bank of New York & Trust Co.; trustee Seamen's Bank for Savings, Brooklyn Trust Co., P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc. Mem. Port and Terminal Com. City of New York, 1914, 15, 16; mem. Shipping Com. of Nat. Council of Defense, Apr.-Sept. 1917; apptd. by President Wilson, Sept. 17, 1917, mem. War Trade Bd., representing U.S. Shipping Bd., and served 12 mos.; mem. N.Y. Bd. of Trade and Transportation, Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce, Mchts.' Assn. Port of New York. Pres. Brooklyn Y.M.C.A.; mem. bd. Brooklyn Bur. Charities, Brooklyn Hosp., Fifth Av. Hosp., N.Y. Parks and Playgrounds Assn. Mem. Sigma Psi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Bankers of America, Union League, India House, Sleepy Hollow Country, Blind Brook, Apawamis, New York Yacht (New York); Hamilton (Brooklyn); Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); American Yacht. *Home:* 12 E. 67th St. *Office:* 67 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

MUNSON, Gorham B.; *b.* Amityville, N.Y., May 26, 1896; *s.* Rev. Hubert Barney and Carrie Louise (Morrow) M.; ed. Boys' High Sch., Brooklyn, 1909-13; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1917; studied and traveled in Europe, 1921-22; *m.* Elizabeth Delza (professional dancer), of N.Y. City, Apr. 2, 1921. Teacher of English, Ridgefield (Conn.) Sch., 1917-18, 1920-21; same Riverdale Country Sch., N.Y. City, 1918-19; free lance journalist until 1924; editor Secession Magazine, 1922-24; mng. editor Psychology Magazine, 1924-26; managing editor of Grant Publications, 1926-28. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Contbr. to The Dial, New Republic, Lit. Rev. of New York Evening Post, etc. *Author:* Waldo Frank—A Study, 1923; Robert Frost—A Study in Sensibility and Good Sense, 1927; Destinations—A Canvass of American Literature Since 1900, 1928; Style and Form in American Prose, 1929. *Home:* 142 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.

MUNSON, James Decker, M.D.; June 8, 1848-June 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MUNSON, John B., ry. official; *b.* Wilmington, N.C., Apr. 20, 1864. Began as clk. with Wilmington & Weldon Ry., 1882, later chief clk. to gen. freight agt. Richmond & Danville Ry., and its successor the Southern Ry.; div. freight agt. Southern Ry., at Raleigh, N.C., to Mar. 1899; general agent of same rd., N.Y. City, 1899-1907; asst. freight traffic mgr. same rd., Washington, D.C., 1907-08; v.p. Ga. Southern & Fla. Ry., 1908-18; v.p. Southern Ry. since 1918. *Office:* Southern Ry. Co., Cincinnati, O.

MUNSON, John Maurice, educator; *b.* Kane, Pa., Feb. 19, 1878; *s.* Swan and Elna (Bengston) M.; grad. Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich., 1901, State Normal Sch., Ypsilanti, Mich., 1903, Ed.M., 1913; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1911; unmarried. Supt. schs., Harbor Springs, Mich., 1905-13; dep. state supt. pub. instrn., Mich., 1913-19; dir. training sch., Central Mich. Normal Sch., Mt. Pleasant, 1919-23; editor Moderator Topics, 1919-23; pres. Northern State Teachers Coll., Marquette, since 1923. Mem. Mich. State Bd. Library Commrs., 1913-17. Mem. N.E.A., Mich. Edn. Assn. (pres. 1926). *Home:* Marquette, Mich.

MUNSON, John P., biologist; Feb. 21, 1860-Feb. 27, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MUNSON, Samuel Lyman, mfr.; *b.* Norwich (now Huntington), Mass., June 14, 1844; *s.* Garry and Harriet (Lyman) M.; ed. Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., and commercial coll., Albany, N.Y.; *m.* Susan Babcock Hopkins, of Albany, May 21, 1868; children—Harriet Lyman, Anne Hopkins, Edward Garry, Paul Babcock, Samuel Lyman, Amy Treadwell, Robert. Became mem. Munson, Richardson & Co., 1867, later Munson & Dwight, mfrs. collars; conducted business alone, Jan. 1, 1869-Mar. 1, 1911, then pres. and treas. S. L. Munson Co. Rep. presdl. elector 1900. Pres. trustees Madison Av. Dutch Ref. Ch.; v.p. Memorial Hospital, Albany. Pres. Weekapaug (R.I.) Chapel Soc.; mgr. State Soc. of S.R. and regent Phillip Livingston Chapter S.R.; pres. Masonic Veterans' Assn.; life mem. N.E. Soc. of N.Y.; mem. nat. council Soc. of Founders and Patriots. Dir. Albany Chamber Commerce. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Albany Inst., Hist. and Art Soc., Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Antiquarian Soc. (council), Soc. for Preservation N.E. Antiquities, N.E. Hist. Geneal. Soc.; life mem. Sulgrave Instn. *Clubs:* Ft. Orange, Country (Albany); Republican, Arkwright, Bankers (New York); Watervliet Golf. An extensive traveler for many years and a frequent lecturer on travel topics before religious, lit. and social orgns. *Home:* 84 Lancaster St., Albany, N.Y.

MUNSON, William Benjamin, capitalist; Jan. 7, 1846-Feb. 6, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MUNZ, Philip Alexander, botanist; *b.* Saratoga, Wyo., Apr. 1, 1892; *s.* Alexander and Caroline (Wolf) M.; A.B., U. of Denver, 1913, A.M., 1914; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1917; *m.* Alice Virginia McCully, of Claremont, Calif., June 10, 1925; children—Robert Alexander, Frederick Wolf. Grad. asst. in biology, Cornell U., 1914-15; same in botany, 1916-17; asst. prof. botany, Pomona Coll., Claremont, 1917-23, asso. prof., 1923-26, prof. since 1926. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Torrey Bot. Club, N.E. Bot. Club, Am. Fern Soc., Western Soc. Naturalists, Sigma Xi. Contbr. papers and bulls. to Memoirs Am. Entomol. Soc., Pomona Coll. Jour. Entomology and Zoölogy, Am. Jour. Botany, Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, etc. *Address:* 1165 Indian Hill Boul., Claremont, Calif.

MURALT, Carl Leonard de, consulting engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

MURANE, Cornelius Daniel, judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MURATORE, Lucien, opera singer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

MURCHIE, Alexander, lawyer; *b.* Creetown, Scotland, Mar. 1, 1887; *s.* William and Agnes Janet (Kellie) M.; grad. high sch., 1906; student U. of Mich. Law Sch., 1906-08; law study, office of Senator Henry F. Hollis, 1 yr.; *m.* Gladys Nelson Hammond, of Concord, N.H., July 19, 1910; children—Jean, Alexander. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1909, and began practice with Senator Henry F. Hollis at Concord; mem. firm Remick & Hollis, 1910-12, Hollis & Murchie, 1912-19, Murchie & Murchie, 1919-29, Murchie, Murchie & Blandin since 1929. City solicitor, Concord, 1910-19; mem. N.H. Bd. Law Examiners since 1922. Chmn. Dem. State Com., N.H., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.H. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City Boston. *Club:* Wonolancet. *Home:* 7 Pine St. *Office:* 25 Capitol St., Concord, N.H.

MURCHIE, Robert Charles, lawyer; *b.* Creetown, Scotland, Jan. 22, 1885; *s.* William and Agnes Janet (Kellie) M.; ed. high sch.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1909; *m.* Marguerite M. Varick, June 12, 1920. Entered office of U.S. Senator Henry F. Hollis, Concord, 1909; mem. Remick & Hollis, 1910-12, Hollis & Murchie, 1912-19, Murchie & Murchie, 1919-29, Murchie, Murchie & Blandin since 1929. County solicitor Merrimack Co., N.H., 1913-17; mem. Gen. Court of N.H., 1917; sec. Dem. State Com., 1912-17; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1916-28. Commd. maj., O.R.C., June 1, 1917; in active service, July 2, 1917-Feb. 14, 1919; adj. 152d Inf. Brigade, N.A.; grad. Army Gen. Staff College, A.E.F. Special asst. atty. gen. U.S., 1920; Dem. candidate for U.S. Senate, 1926. Mem. Am. and N.H. bar assns., Bar Assn. City of Boston. Unitarian. Elk. *Home:* 113 School St. *Office:* 25 Capitol St., Concord, N.H.

MURCHISON, Carl, prof. psychology; *b.* Hickory, N.C., Dec. 3, 1887; *s.* Claudius Murat and Alice Penelope (Temple) M.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1909; Rumrill fellow, Harvard, 1909-10; studied Rochester Theol. Sem., 1910-13, Yale, 1914-16; Johnstone Scholar, Johns Hopkins, 1922-23, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Dorotea Powell, of Oxford, O., Aug. 22, 1917; children—Powell, Marjorie Ellen. Asst. prof. psychology, Miami U., Oxford, O., 1916-17, asso. prof., 1919-22; prof. psychology, Clark U., since 1923; chmn. dept. same univ., since 1924; also editor Pedagogical Seminary and Jour. of Genetic Psychology since 1924, of Genetic Psychology Monographs since 1925, of Psychologies of 1925, of Journal of General Psychology since 1927, of Journal of Social Psychology since 1928, of Internat. Univ. Series in Psychology, of The Psychol. Register, of The Case For and Against Psychical Belief, and of Foundations of Experimental Psychology; director Clark University Press since 1927. Served as 2d lt. inf. U.S.A., 1917-18; 1st. lt., Sanitary Corps, 1918-19; instr. Army Sch. of Mil. Psychology, Camp Greenleaf, Ga., 1918; psychol. examiner and morale officer Camp Sherman, O., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn.; fellow A.A.A.S. *Author:* American White Criminal Intelligence, 1924; Criminal Intelligence, 1926; Social Psychology, 1929. *Home:* 11 Downing St., Worcester, Mass.

MURCHISON, Claudius Temple, univ. prof.; *b.* Hickory, N.C., Apr. 17, 1889; *s.* Claudius Murat and Alice Penelope (Temple) M.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1911; Ph.D., Columbia, 1919; *m.* Constance Waterman, of DeLand, Fla., June 24, 1916; children—Nancy Croom, Cameron, David Atwood. Lecturer in economics, Columbia, 1915-16; asst. prof. economics, Miami U., 1916-18, Hunter Coll., 1918-20, New York U., 1920-21; asso. prof. economics, U. of N.C., 1921-22, prof. applied economics since 1922; acting dean, and head of dept. of economics and commerce, 1924-25. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Alpha Chi Rho. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Chapel Hill Country. *Author:* Resale Price Maintenance, 1919. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

MURCHISON, Kenneth Mackenzie, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 29, 1872; *s.* Kenneth M. and Katherine (Williams) M.; Ph.B., Columbia, 1894; studied École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1897-1900; *m.* Aurélie de Mauriac, of N.Y. City, Apr. 5, 1903; children—Katherine, Aurélie. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1902; architect of D.,L. & W. terminals, Hoboken, N.J., and Buffalo, N.Y.; Baltimore Union Sta.; Havana Union Sta.; Jacksonville Union Terminal; Munson S.S. Line Bldg., N.Y. City; First Nat. Bank Bldg., Hoboken; New Colonial Hotel, Nassau; Dunes Club, Narragansett, R.I.; Sands Point (L.I.) Bath Club; also many coöp. apartment houses. Dir. many real-estate corpns. Served as capt., engrs., U.S.A., 1918-19. Decorated Officier d'Académie by French Govt. Past pres. Architectural League of N.Y., Soc. Beaux Arts Architects; mem. A.I.A., Soc. Terminal Engrs., Am. Soc. of Authors, Composers and Publishers, Soc. Mil. Engrs., Delta Phi. *Clubs:* University, Columbia Univ., Coffee House, Mendelssohn Glee, Racquet. *Home:* 37 E. 64th St. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MURDOCH, John Gormley, prof. English. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

MURDOCK, Charles Albert, printer, pub.; born Jan. 26, 1841; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MURDOCK, George John, inventor; *b.* New Berlin, N.Y., Apr. 17, 1858; *s.* Chester and Elizabeth (Armstrong) M.; acad. and engring. edn.; *m.* Jeannette P., *d.* Thomas W. Waterman (law author), Apr. 23, 1883; 12 children (2 living). Studied mech.

and elec. science, and engring.; discovering in 1879 that electric lamp carbons when isolated from atmospheric air were of much longer life, he took out in 1883 the first patent in the U.S. on the enclosed form of arc lamp which is now commonly used throughout the civilized world; prior to 1885 had developed a complete system of electric lighting, including dynamo, regulator for arc lamps, arc lamps, and other accessories; other patented inventions have followed including bolt machines, files, and holder button, and button fastener (with A. L. Lesher), an exhaust turbine, an electric surface gage, magnetic drill holder, electric ry. signal indicator, and many other tools, and instruments that have come into common use; constructed, 1903, first gasoline tank with a rubber composite cover; inventor of self sealing fuel tanks for war airplanes of the type used by the U.S. and foreign govts. in World War; since war chiefly engaged in radio research, and development. Elected to membership in many Am. and foreign socs. Contbr. to tech. press on subjects relating to electricity and mechanics. *Address:* 213 W. Market St., Newark, N.J.

MURDOCK, Harold, banker; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1862; *s.* Rev. John Nelson and Martha (Ballard) M.; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1916; *m.* Mary Lawson, of Boston, 1890; 1 son, Kenneth Ballard. Pres. Nat. Exchange Bank, Boston, 1899-1907; v.p. Nat. Shawmut Bank, Boston, 1907-20. Dir. Harvard Univ. Press, 1920—. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc., Colonial Soc. of Mass., Mass Hist. Soc. *Author:* The Reconstruction of Europe, 1889; Sir William Kircaldy of Grange, 1906; Earl Percy's Dinner Table, 1907; The Great Boston Fire, 1909; The Nineteenth of April, 1775, 1923; Earl Percy Dines Abroad, 1924; Bunker Hill, 1927. *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Mass.

MURDOCK, John Samuel, judge; *b.* Pittsfield, Mass., Dec. 25, 1871; *s.* Thomas and Jane (Dunlop) M.; A.B., Brown U., 1896; LL.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Nellie S. Goodale, of Wrentham, Mass., Oct. 10, 1901. Admitted to R.I. bar and began practice at Providence; became mem. firm Murdock & Tillinghast, 1911; served as U.S. dist. atty. of R.I.; v.p. Southern N.E. Ry. Co. Mem. Commn. on Banking Laws of R.I., 1908, Commn. on Revision of Statutes of R.I., 1909; asso. justice Supreme Court of R.I., Apr. 22, 1929—. Mem. Am. and R.I. bar assns., Providence Bar Club. Republican. *Club:* University. *Home:* 89 Keene St. *Address:* Supreme Court House, Providence, R.I.

MURDOCK, Joseph Ballard, naval officer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Feb. 13, 1851; *s.* Rev. John Nelson and Martha (Ballard) M.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1870; *m.* Anne Dillingham, of Phila., June 26, 1879. On N. and S. Atlantic stas., 1870-74; coast survey duty, 1875-79; instr. in physics, Naval Acad., 1880-83; elec. duty, Phila., 1884; torpedo sta., 1886-88; Asiatic sta., 1888-91; elec. duty, Navy Yard, New York, 1891-94; home and European stas., 1894-97; Naval War Coll., 1897-99; exec. officer U.S.S. Panther during Spanish-Am. War; exec. officer New York, 1899-1901; War Coll., Nov. 1900; comdr., June 16, 1901; capt., Jan. 22, 1906; rear-admiral, Nov. 20, 1909. Comd. Alliance, Jan.-Oct. 1903, Denver, May 1904-Oct. 1905; duty at Navy Dept., 1906; comd. Rhode Island in cruise of fleet around the world, 1907-09; commandant Navy Yard, New York, May 15, 1909-10; comdr. 2d Div. Atlantic Fleet, 1910-11; comdr.-in-chief U.S. Asiatic Fleet, 1911-12; retired on attaining age limit, Feb. 13, 1913. Ordered to duty at Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N.H., 1918, 19. Member N.H. Ho. of Rep., 1921, 23. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc.; hon. mem. Franklin Inst. *Author:* Notes on Electricity and Magnetism, 1884; also articles on electricity and other professional subjects. *Home:* Hill, N.H.

MURDOCK, Kenneth Ballard, educator; *b.* Boston, June 22, 1895; *s.* Harold and Mary (Lawson) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1916, A.M., 1921, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Laurette Eustis Potts, of Willsboro, N.Y., June 24, 1922; children—Mary Laurette, Sara. Began as asst. in English, Harvard, 1916; asst. dean Harvard Coll., 1919-22; instr. in English, Harvard, 1923-26, also sec. of dept., 1924-28; asst. prof. English, 1926-30, asso. prof. since 1930. Officer Am. Red Cross, Boston, 1917-18; ensign U.S.N., 1918-19. Editor Publs. Colonial Soc. of Mass. since 1925, of New England Quarterly since 1928, of American Literature since 1929, of the University Edition Harvard Graduates' Magazine since 1929. Mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc., Colonial Soc. of Mass., Mass. Hist. Soc., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Bibliog. Soc. America, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Andiron Club. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston Authors, Club of Odd Volumes; Authors (New York). *Author:* Portraits of Increase Mather, 1924; Increase Mather, The Foremost American Puritan, 1925. Editor: Selections from Cotton Mather, 1926; Handkerchiefs from Paul, 1927; A Leaf of Grass from Shady Hill, 1928; The Day of Doom, 1929. Contbr. to Commonwealth History of Mass., Dictionary of Am. Biography, Ency. Britannica, etc. *Home:* 37 Larch Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

MURDOCK, Victor, editor; *b.* Burlingame, Kan., Mar. 18, 1871; *s.* Marshall M. and Victoria (Mayberry) M.; ed. common schs. and Lewis Acad., Wichita, Kan.; *m.* Miss M. P. Allen, 1890; children—Marcia (Mrs. Harvey Delano), Katherine. Mng. editor Wichita Daily Eagle, 1894-1903, editor in chief since 1924. Elected to 58th Congress, 1903, to fill vacancy; reëlected 59th to 63d Congresses (1905-15), 8th Kan. Dist.; apptd. mem. Federal Trade Commn., Washington, Sept. 6, 1917, reapptd., term ending 1925 (chmn. 1919-20, 1922-23), resigned 1924. Apptd. mem. Meat Commn. U.S. Govt., Apr. 1918. Chmn. Prog. Nat. Com., 1914-16. *Club:* University (Washington). *Author:* China, the Mysterious and Marvelous, 1920; Folks, 1921. *Home:* 204 S. Rutan Av., Wichita, Kan.

MURFEE, see also Murphy.

MURFEE, Hopson Owen, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MURFEE, Walter Lee, educator; *b.* Marion, Ala., Feb. 14, 1880; *s.* James Thomas and Laura (Owen) M.; grad. Marion Inst. High Sch., 1893, Marion Inst. Jr. Coll., 1895; B.A., U. of Va., 1899, M.A., 1900; *m.* Mary Turner Graves, of Charlottesville, Va., June 4, 1902. Prof. mathematics and business mgr. Marion Inst., 1900-15, pres. since 1915; organized spl. college courses for appointees to U.S. Mil. Acad. and U.S. Naval Acad. Col. in comd. Sr. R.O.T.C. Unit, World War and since. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Civitan. *Home:* Marion, Ala.

MURFIN, James Orin, lawyer; *b.* Portsmouth, O., Jan. 7, 1875; *s.* James Orin and Josephine Hurd (Smith) M.; Litt.B., U. of Mich., 1895, LL.B., 1896; *m.* Detroit, Apr. 24, 1907, Jane B. Macklem. Began practice in Detroit, 1896; mem. Bowen, Douglas, Whiting & Murfin, 1897-1908. Mem. Mich. Senate, 1901-03; judge Circuit Court, 1908-12. Regent U. of Mich., 1918-26 and 1926-34. Chmn. Dist. Bd. 1, Eastern Dist. of Mich., World War. Republican. Mem. Mich. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1920-21), Assn. Bar City Detroit. *Clubs:* University, Country, Detroit, Yondotega, Lawyers of Detroit, Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 744 Van Dyke Av. *Office:* 3002 Union Trust Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

MURLIN, John Raymond; *b.* Auglaize Co., O., Apr. 30, 1874; *s.* John A. and Isabel (Hamilton) M.; Ohio Normal U., Ada, 1889-91; B.S., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1897, A.M., 1899; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1901; D.Sc., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1918, Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., 1928; *m.* Josephine Seaman (A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1897), of Greenville, Ill., Sept. 7, 1899. Prof. biology, Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1901-03; instr. and asst. prof. physiology, New York U., 1903-09; asst. prof., Cornell U. Med. Coll., 1909-17; Harvey lecturer, New York Acad. of Med., 1917; apptd. prof. physiology and dir. Dept. of Vital Economics, U. of Rochester, 1917; apptd. dir. div. of food and nutrition, Med. Dept. U.S.A., Sept. 1917. Chmn. com. on food and nutrition Nat. Research Council, 1919-22. Student R.O.T.C., Plattsburg, 1917; commd. maj., Sanitary Corps N.A., Aug. 22, 1917; lt. col., Aug. 1918; col. Sanitary Reserve Corps, 1919. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, A.A.A.S., A.M.A., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Translator and Editor: Tigerstedt's Text-Book of Physiology, 1906. Contbr. some 70 papers on physiol. topics; also chapters on energy metabolism in Abt's system of Pediatrics, 1923, and Barker's Endocrinology and Metabolism, 1922. *Home:* Rochester, N.Y.

MURLIN, Lemuel Herbert, univ. pres.; *b.* Mercer Co., O., Nov. 16, 1861; *s.* Orlando and Esther (Hankins) M.; A.B., De Pauw U., 1891, S.T.B., 1892; studied U. of Pa., 1896, Clark U., 1897; in Europe, 1898; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1899; S.T.D., U. of Denver, 1897; D.D., Cornell Coll., 1897; LL.D., DePauw, 1909, U. of Vt., 1911, Wesleyan, 1912, U. of Me., 1915, Harvard, 1921; *m.* Ermina Fallass (Ph.D., prof. modern langs., Cornell Coll.), Oct. 12, 1893. Teacher, pub. schools and in Ft. Wayne Coll., 1877-86; pastor Trinity Ch., Ft. Wayne, Knightsville and Vincennes, Ind., 1886-94; instr. De Pauw U., 1891-92; pres. Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1894-1911; pres. Boston (Mass.) U., 1911-25; pres. De Pauw Univ., 1925-28. Actg. pastor Am. Ch., Berlin, 1909-10, pastor, 1928-29. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. 5 times between 1900-24; del. Ecumen. Conf., London, 1901, Toronto, 1911, London, 1921; mem. and officer in many ednl. assns.; chmn. Gov.'s Commn. on Higher Edn. in Kansas and Massachusetts. Member Boston Chamber of Commerce, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. of Mass. *Clubs:* University, City, Economic, Rotary, Boston Ministers', Twentieth Century, Harvard (Boston); Columbia (Indianapolis); Greencastle Country, Authors' (London). *Address:* Boston University, Boston, Mass.; (summer) Newagen, Me.

MURNAGHAN, Francis D., prof. applied mathematics; *b.* Omagh, Co. Tyrone, Ireland, Aug. 4, 1893; *s.* George and Angela (Mooney) M.; B.A., Nat. U. of Ireland, 1913, M.A., 1914; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., 1916; *m.* Ada May Kimbell, of Homer, La., June 23, 1919; children—Francis D., Mary Patricia. Came to U.S., 1914, naturalized citizen, 1928. Instr. in mathematics, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1916-18; asso., Johns Hopkins, 1918-21, asso. prof. applied mathematics, 1921-28, prof. since 1928; dir. Mathematics Inst., Rutgers U., 1926; visiting prof., U. of Chicago, 1928, U. of Pa., 1929. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, London Math. Soc., Edinburgh Math. Soc., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. *Author:* Vector Analysis and the Theory of Relativity, 1922; (with Joseph S. Ames) Theoretical Mechanics, 1929. *Home:* 6202 Sycamore Rd., Baltimore, Md.

MURNANE, George; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 13, 1887; *s.* William and Katherine (McNamara) M.; C.E., Lehigh U., 1910; *m.* Edith Pinkney, of Brooklyn, Oct. 7, 1914. With New York Telephone Co., 1910-12, H. K. McCann Co., 1912-18; deputy commr. for France, Am. Red Cross, May 1918-May 1919; v.p. New York Trust Co., 1919-28; mem. firm Lee, Higginson & Co.; dir. Bankers Trust Co., Standard Investment Corpn., Swedish-Am. Investment Corpn. Dir. Rockefeller Inst. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Union League, Metropolitan, India House, Recess, The Creek. *Home:* Brookville, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 37 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

MURPH, Daniel Shuford, cotton marketing; *b.* St. Matthews, S.C., Dec. 31, 1879; *s.* Daniel J. W. and Euphrasia Ann (Wolfe) M.; A.B., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1902; A.M., Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1903; LL.B., Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., 1916; *m.* Annie E. Ketchin, of Winnsboro, S.C., Aug. 20, 1927; 1 son, Daniel Shuford. Instructor Trinity Park Sch., Durham, 1903-07; county superintendent education, Calhoun Co., S.C., 1908-13; sec. Com. on Agr., U.S. Ho. of Rep., 1913-16; in charge cotton marketing and warehousing work, Bureau of Markets, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1917; now in practice of law at St. Matthews, S.C.; organizer, and pres. Farmers Bank & Trust Co., St. Matthews, 1911-13; served under apptmt. as spl. judge Circuit courts of S.C. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, K.P. *Home:* St. Matthews, S.C.

MURPHY, see also Murfee.

MURPHY, Alfred J., judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Jan. 1, 1868; *s.* James and Mary (Sexton) M.; B.A., Detroit U., 1887, M.A., 1889; LL.B., Detroit Coll. of Law, 1893; *m.* Margaret Walburga Ducey, of Detroit, June 29, 1903; 1 dau., Margot. Began practice at Detroit, 1893; circuit judge, 3d Jud. Circuit of Mich., 1899-Feb. 1919; resigned to resume practice; candidate for justice Supreme Court of Mich., 1913; of counsel for Henry Ford in Ford libel case against the Chicago Tribune, 1919; elected judge Circuit Court, 1923, reëlected, 1929. Republican. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Country, Union League. *Home:* 1501 Seminole Av., Detroit, Mich.

MURPHY, Charles J(ohn) Vincent, writer; *b.* Newton, Mass., Oct. 11, 1904; *s.* James Philip and Margaret (Holland) M.; student Harvard, 1922-24; *m.* Jane Brevoort Walden, of Rye, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1928. With Associated Press, later New York Sun, 1925; advertising mgr. Fred C. French Cos., N.Y. City, 1926; with New York Eve-

ning Post, 1927; political writer, New York World, 1928. In charge New York World relief plane which rescued Bremen flyers from Labrador, 1928. Republican. *Author:* Struggle (biography of Comdr. Byrd), 1928; Parachute, 1929. Contbr. to Harper's, Collier's, American Mag., Outlook, etc. *Home:* 229 E. 29th St. *Office:* 2 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

MURPHY, Charles Joseph, public official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MURPHY, Daniel D., lawyer; *b.* New Diggings, LaFayette Co., Wis., Aug. 22, 1862; *s.* John G. and Ellen (McCarthy) M.; grad. State Normal Sch., Platteville, Wis., 1883; LL.B., U. of Iowa, 1887; LL.D., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1917; *m.* Henrietta Johnsen, of Guttenberg, Ia., June 16, 1888; 1 son, Clarence Francis. In practice at Elkader, Ia., since Aug. 1, 1888; v.p. Elkader State Bank; dir. St. Olaf Savings Bank, Elkport Savings Bank, Clayton Co. State Bank, Moresby Island Lumber Co., Ltd. Co. atty. Clayton Co., Ia., 1891-95; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1892, 1912. Mem. Ia. State Bd. Edn. from its orgn., 1909-July 1, 1925, pres. 1914-25; regent Columbia Coll., Dubuque; mem. State Board of Vocational Education; trustee Elkader pub. schs. Pres. Ia. State Bar Assn.; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Catholic. Candidate for Congress, 4th Ia. Dist., 1910. *Home:* Elkader, Ia.

MURPHY, Dominic I., consul gen.; May 31, 1847-Apr. 13, 1930. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MURPHY, Donald Ridgway, editor; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., June 25, 1895; *s.* John Clark and Myrtle (Jones) M.; ed. Ore. Agrl. Coll., 1913-14 and 1916-17; *m.* Zoe Rundlett, of Detroit, Minn., May 1, 1923. Farmer in Western Ore., 1914-16; with Wallaces' Farmer since 1919, mng. editor since Jan. 1923. Mem. 69th and 349th regts., U.S. Inf., 1917-19. *Home:* 1809 27th St. *Office:* Wallace Publishing Co., Des Moines, Ia.

MURPHY, Edmund Albert; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 4, 1861; *s.* Thomas F. and Catharine (Nolan) M.; ed. parochial high sch., and night sch., Cleveland; *m.* Anna B. L'Estrange, of Cleveland, July 5, 1887; 11 children. Was gen. mgr. Cleveland Union Stockyards Co. 20 yrs.; pres. and gen. mgr. same, 15 yrs. (resigned, 1925), now chmn. bd.; pres. Nat. Garage Co.; dir. Nat. City Bank, The Ryan-Hayes Co. Pres. Chamber of Industry, Cleveland, 1913; chmn. War Bd. No. 1, World War. Republican. Catholic. *Home:* 17222 Clifton Boul., Cleveland, Ohio.

MURPHY, Eva Morley (Mrs. Eugene F. Murphy), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MURPHY, Evert James, dir. Federal Reserve Bank; Aug. 18, 1860-June 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MURPHY, (Merle) Farmer, newspaper corr.; *b.* Wapello, Ia., June 29, 1871; *s.* Rev. Samuel Soule and Prudence Matilda (Kibben) M.; student Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1887-89; B.A., Williams Coll., 1893; *m.* Beatrice Landon Goodrich, of Leavenworth, Kan., June 19, 1899; children—Goodrich Kibben, Harriet Prudence (Mrs. Paul A. Borglum). Began with Topeka State Jour., 1893; Washington corr. same, 1895-96; became connected with Chicago Tribune, 1897; New York corr. same, 1897-1917; mgr. Tribune European Bur. and pub. Army Edition of Tribune, Paris, 1918; corr. Chicago Tribune, from Central Europe, with hdqrs. Vienna, 1919; with Am. Relief Administration in Central Europe and Russia, 1919-23; with Baltimore Sun as New York corr., 1925, Washington corr., 1926, London corr., 1927-29, Washington corr., 1929—. *Home:* New Canaan, Conn. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MURPHY, Frank, congressman; *b.* Steubenville, O.; *s.* Charles F. and Mary E. (Beasley) M.; ed. pub. schs. Learned glass worker's trade, later engaged in retail shoe business, banking and real estate business; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 18th Ohio Dist. Republican. Past Grand Comdr. K.T. of Ohio. *Home:* Steubenville, O.

MURPHY, Fred Towsley, surgeon; *b.* Detroit, Oct. 23, 1872; *s.* Charles Edmund and Helen P. (Towsley) M.; grad. Phillips Acad., 1893; A.B., Yale, 1897, hon. A.M., 1914; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1901; *m.* Cornelia Brownell Gould, of Andover, Mass., Aug. 8, 1904 (died, 1907); children—Charles Barney Gould, Helen Towsley Gould (dec.); *m.* 2d, Esther Longyear McGraw, July 23, 1929. Asst. in anatomy, Harvard Med. Sch., 1903-04; asst. surgeon Infants' Hosp., Boston, 1904-08; Austin teaching fellow in surgery, Harvard Med. Sch., 1905; surgeon to out patients, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1907-11; visiting surgeon to clinic, Harvard Med. Sch., 1909-11; asst. in surgery, Harvard Med. Sch., 1910-11; prof. surgery, Washington U., St. Louis, 1911-19; now at Detroit. Dir. and comdg. officer Base Hosp. 21; in France, 1917, 18; attached to A.E.F. Gen. Hdqrs., 1918, and later dir. med. and surg. dept. of Am. Red Cross, representing the chief surgeon A.E.F., with rank of col. Awarded D.S.M. Trustee Phillips Acad.; mem. Yale Corpn. Republican. Mem. A.M.A., Soc. Clin. Surgery, Am. Surg. Assn., Mass. Med. Soc. *Clubs:* Detroit, Country, Yondotega. *Address:* Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

MURPHY, Frederick E., newspaper pub.; *b.* Troy, Wis., Dec. 5, 1872; *s.* James M. and Mary Ellen (McGraw) M.; student U. of Notre Dame, 1889-93; *m.* Katherine Connolly, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 16, 1901. With Minneapolis Tribune since 1893, successively head of mech., circulation and adv. depts., pres. same paper since 1921; also president Manistique Pulp & Paper Co., Manistique Light & Power Co., Mutual Holding Co., W. J. Murphy Co., Red River Farm & Land Co., Frederick E. Murphy Co.; owner and operator Femco Farms, 4,000 acres, Breckenridge, Minn.; breeder of pure-blooded Holsteins and Percherons. Republican. K.C. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Athletic (Minneapolis); Minnesota (St. Paul). *Home:* Leamington Hotel. *Address:* Minneapolis Tribune, Minneapolis, Minn.

MURPHY, Grayson M(allet)-P(revost); *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 19, 1878; *s.* Howard and Anita (Mallet-Prevost) M.; student Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1896-98; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1903; *m.* Maud Donaldson, of Phila., Apr. 19, 1906; children—Grayson M.-P., Robert Donaldson. Second lt. 17th Inf. U.S.A., 1903-07; mem. firm G.M.P. Murphy & Co.; pres. Fifth Av. Bus Securities Co.; trustee N.Y. Trust Co.; dir. N.Y. Transportation Co., Guaranty Trust Co., Textile Banking Co., Cuba Cane Sugar Corpn., Bethlehem Steel Corpn., Finance & Trading Corpn., Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co., The Omnibus Corpn., Royal Indemnity Co., Am. Ice Co., New York Railways Company, U.S. & Foreign Securities Co. Mem. War Council and commr. for Europe of Am. Red Cross in France, 1917. Served in Spanish-Am. War as pvt. 1st Pa. Inf., and capt. Provisional N.G. of Pa.; World War as maj. and lt. col. Gen. Staff, 42d Div. in charge of operations; aviation officer A.E.F. in Great Britain, Nov. 1918-Feb. 1919. D.S.M.; Officer Legion of Honor (France); Commendatore Order of Crown of Italy; Comdr. Order of Leopold II. *Office:* 52 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

MURPHY, Henry Constant, banker; *b.* Woodstock, Ill., Dec. 3, 1873; *s.* John J. and Elizabeth A. (Donnelly) M.; prep. edn. high sch. (Woodstock) and Notre Dame (Ind.) Prep. Sch.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1895; post-grad. work in history, philosophy and economics, same univ.; *m.* Katherine K. Speed, of Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 26, 1900; 1 son, John Speed (dec.). Polit. and dramatic editor Chicago Journal, 1895-97; owner and mgr. Marion (Ind.) News, 1896-98, Evansville Courier, 1897-1920; resided at Asheville, N.C., and N.Y. City, 1920-23, Chicago since 1923; chmn. bd. Am. Nat. Bank, Woodstock; pres. Courier Realty Co., Evansville; v.p. Upper Av. Bank, Chicago, also Kerwin & Co. (investment bankers). Pres. Evansville Chamber Commerce, 1917-18; chmn. Am. Red Cross of Southern Ind., 1917-18; sales mgr. Liberty Loan campaigns for S. Ind., World War. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Knollwood Country, Sunset Ridge Country (Chicago); Evansville Country; Lotos (New York); California (Los Angeles). *Home:* 181 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

MURPHY, Henry Killam, architect; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Aug. 10, 1877; *s.* John and Alice Button (Killam) M.; grad. Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, 1895; A.B., Yale, 1899, grad. study, 1899-1900, hon. B.F.A., 1913; student Atelier Masqueray, N.Y. City; unmarried. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1906; mem. firm Murphy & Dana, 1908-20, Murphy, McGill & Hamlin, 1921-23, alone since 1924. Prin. works: Loomis Inst., Windsor, Conn., 1912; Yale-in-China, Changsha, China, 1913-23; Yenching Univ., Peking, China, 1918-28; Pacific Bldg., Manila, P.I., 1920; Security Ins. Bldg., New Haven, Conn., 1924. Apptd. archtl. adviser to Nationalist Govt., China, 1928, architect for city planning of Nanking as capital of China, 1929, architect for port development of Canton, China, 1929. Trustee Lingnan U. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Archtl. League New York, Municipal Art Soc. (New York), Art Center of New York. Republican. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven); Indian Harbor Yacht (Greenwich, Conn.); Pine Orchard (Conn.) Yacht; American (Shanghai, China). *Home:* 52 Washington Mews. *Office:* 100 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

MURPHY, Hermann Dudley, artist; *b.* Marlborough, Mass., Aug. 25, 1867; *s.* Daniel Francis and Ellen Frances (Ladd) M.; student Chauncy Hall Sch., Boston, 1880-84; Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston; Acad. Julian, Paris, pupil of Jean Paul Laurens, and Benjamin Constant; *m.* Caroline S. Bowles, 1895 (divorced 1915); children—Dudley, Bowles, Carlene Bowles; *m.* 2d, Nelly Littlehale Umbstaetter, 1916. Artist of Nicaragua Canal Construction Co.'s expdn., 1887-88; illustrations for newspapers, mags., books, etc., 1888-94; went to Paris, 1891; exhibited in salon, Champs de Mars, 1895, and 1896. Mem. faculty architecture, Harvard U.; mem. Art Commn. of Mass. Represented in permanent collections of Albright Gallery (Buffalo), Art Inst. Chicago, Cleveland Museum of Art, Nashville Art Assn., Art Mus. (Dallas, Tex.). Bronze medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; silver and bronze medals, St. Louis Expn., 1904; silver medal for landscape and silver medal for water color, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Chas. Peterson prize Art Inst. Chicago, 1922. Actg. asst. to officer in charge of draft in Mass., 1917; insp. camouflage, U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918. Mem. Boston Water Color Club, Soc. of Arts and Crafts, Boston, Copley Soc., Boston, Boston Water Color Soc. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Nat. Arts (New York); Boston Art, Winchester Boat, Union Boat, Royal Canoe of Eng. (hon.). Holder of sailing championship, Am. Canoe Assn., 1902, 09, 10. *Home:* Lexington, Mass.

MURPHY, James Bumgardner, pathologist; *b.* Morgantown, N.C., Aug. 4, 1884; *s.* Patrick Livingston and Bettie (Bumgardner) M.; B.S., U. of N.C., 1905; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1909; Dr. *honoris causa,* Univ. of Louvain, Belgium, 1927; D.Sc., Univ. of North Carolina, 1927; *m.* Ray Slater, of Boston, 1919; children—James Slater, Ray Livingston. Med. interne, Pathol. Inst., New York, 1909-10; asst. in pathology and bacteriology, 1910-13, asso., 1913-15, asso. mem., 1915-23, life mem. since 1923, Rockefeller Inst., in charge Div. of Biophysics; commr. N.Y. State Bd. of Charities, since 1922; mem. board of directors, Providence, Springfield & Webster R.R. Maj. M.C., staff of surgeon gen., 1917-19. Mem. Federation of Am. Socs. for Experimental Biology, Am. Soc. for Experimental Pathology, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. for Clinic Investigation, Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Assn. for Cancer Research (council, v.p. 1921, pres. 1922), Assn. Française pour L'Étude du Cancer, Deutsches Zentralkomittee zur Erforschung und Bekämpfung der Krebskrankheit, Sigma Xi, Sigma Nu, Nu Sigma Nu; mem. Advisory Council Am. Soc. for Control of Cancer. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Coffee House, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Seal Harbor Yacht (gov.), Pot and Kettle (Bar Harbor, Me.). Author of numerous articles in med. and scientific jours., dealing with tissue grafting, cancer immunity, also rôle of the lymphocyte in tuberculosis, and studies in X-ray effects. *Home:* 603 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

MURPHY, James Edward, Jr., cartoonist; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 20, 1892; *s.* James Edward and Clara Laura (Burand) M.; student Creighton U., Omaha; *m.* Matilda Katherine Crane, of Fresno, Calif., Jan. 14, 1914. Began cartoon work on Omaha (Neb.) newspapers, 1907; cartoonist, Spokane (Wash.) Inland Herald, 1910; chief cartoonist, Ore. Daily Journal, 1911-15; cartoonist, San Francisco Call and Post, 1915-18, New York Journal and American, Aug. 1918—. *Author:* Mister Tourist in Portland and Oregon, 1915. Contbr. to "Puck," eastern periodicals and newspaper syndicates; lecturer on cartoons and newspaper work. Creator "Toots and Casper" syndicated daily comic strip and Sunday page. *Office:* 235 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

MURPHY, James R., lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MURPHY, James Shields, mining man. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

MURPHY, John T., editor, pub.; *b.* Deerfield, Mass., Sept. 7, 1869; *s.* Daniel and Abigail (Guiness) M.; ed. Drury Acad., North Adams, Mass.; *m.* Elizabeth M. Flynn, of North Adams, Apr. 9, 1901; 1 son, Morgan. Formerly with

Boston Globe, Springfield Republican, Troy (N.Y.) Times, North Adams Transcript, Pittsfield Jour., The Globe, St. Paul, Minn.; founder, 1890, and now pres. Evening Telegram, Superior, Wis.; owner Ft. Myers (Fla.) Press, 1914-18; large land owner in Fla.; treas., dir. Cayuna Iron Ore Co.; dir. Arrowhead Bridge Co., Wis. Building Co., Head of Lakes Broadcasting Co., Black Rock Mining Co., Duluth News Tribune Co., Chippewa Falls (Wis.) Herald Telegram Co., Lafayette (La.) Daily Advertiser Co. Chmn. Wis. Commn., San Francisco Expn., 1915. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1900, 12; chmn. Rep. presdl. electors, Wis., 1921; chmn. Gen. Arrangements Com., President Coolidge summer vacation, 1928. *Clubs:* Elks, Gitchimadji, Duluth Country. *Home:* 1512 16th St. *Office:* Evening Telegram Bldg., Superior, Wis.

MURPHY, Joseph Aloysius Charles, bishop. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MURPHY, Lambert, tenor; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Apr. 15, 1885; *s.* William Henry and Lida Coreille (Sibley) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Jessie Stewart Rowe, Mar. 19, 1921. Début with Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, 1911; resigned, 1915, to devote entire time to concertizing; has appeared in the prominent musical centres of U.S., and at musical festivals, including Worcester and Springfield, Mass., Cincinnati, Oberlin, Buffalo, Syracuse, Ithaca, North Shore, etc. *Home:* Thornycroft, Scarsdale, N.Y.

MURPHY, Mabel Ansley, author; *b.* Plumville, Pa., Feb. 21, 1870; *d.* W. B. (M.D.) and Mary Alice (Wood) Ansley; grad. State Teachers' Coll., Indiana, Pa., 1890; post-grad. work, Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1916-17, Columbia, 1920-23; *m.* John Davidson Murphy, of N.Y. City, 1894; children—Howard Ansley, William Donald. Republican. Conglist. Mem. D.A.R. *Clubs:* League of Am. Penwomen, Writers' (New York). *Author:* Great Hearted Women, 1920; American Leaders, 1920; Timoleon, 1921; The Torchbearers, 1924; When Rome Reigned, 1926; When Washington Was Young (serial), 1928. Specializes in hist. fiction. Pseudonym, Anne S. Lee. *Home:* 118 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

MURPHY, Michael Thomas, sculptor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

MURPHY, Robert Cushman, naturalist, curator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 29, 1887; *s.* Thomas D. and Augusta (Cushman) M.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1911; A.M., Columbia, 1918; D.Sc., *honoris causa,* U. of San Marcos, Lima, Peru, 1925; *m.* Grace E. Barstow, of Providence, R.I., Feb. 17, 1912; children—Alison Barstow, Robert Cushman, Amos Chafee Barstow. Curator mammals and birds, 1911-17, curator dept. natural science, 1917-20, Brooklyn Mus.; asso. curator of birds, 1921-26, asst. dir., 1924-26, curator of oceanic birds, 1927—, Am. Mus. Natural History. Leader expdn. for Am. Mus. Natural History and Brooklyn Mus. into tropical and sub-antarctic Atlantic Ocean, 1912-13; into Lower Calif. and Mexico, for Brooklyn Mus., 1915; to coast and islands of Peru for Brooklyn Mus., Am. Mus. Natural History and Am. Geog. Soc., 1919-20; to Peru and Ecuador for Am. Mus. Natural History, 1924-25; to western Mediterranean, 1926; etc.; dcl. to 3d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Lima, 1924; to 6th Internat. Ornithol. Congress, Copenhagen, 1926; to Brit. Assn. for Advancement of Science, Oxford, Eng., 1926. Mem. Assn. Am. Geographers, Am. Geophys. Union, Nat. Subcom. of U.S. on Physical and Chem. Oceanography of the Pacific Ocean; dir. Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa; life fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; fellow New York Acad. Sciences (v.p. 1924), Am. Ornithologists' Union, A.A.A.S. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Century, Explorers (v.p. 1926—), Ends of the Earth, Bronxville Field. *Author:* Bird Islands of Peru, 1925. Collaborator in "Wandering Among Forgotten Isles," 1927, and "Problems of Polar Research," 1928. Contbr. numerous articles on marine zoölogy, ornithology, and oceanography. *Home:* Crystal Brook, Port Jefferson, N.Y. *Address:* American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.

MURPHY, Robert Daniel, consul; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 28, 1894; *s.* Francis Patrick and Catherine Louise (Schmitz) M.; grad. Marquette Acad., and Brown's Business Coll., Milwaukee, LL.B., George Washington University, 1920, LL.M., 1928; *m.* Mildred Claire Taylor, of Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 3, 1921; children—Catherine Claire, Rosemary, Mildred Margaret. Was with the diplomatic service, 1917-19; apptd. vice consul, Sept. 7, 1920; assigned to Zürich, Switzerland, Apr. 2, 1921, Munich, Germany, Oct. 1921; foreign service officer July 1, 1924; served as consul at Seville; now assigned to Dept. of State. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Catholic. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C.

MURPHY, Thomas Dowler, art publisher, author; July 4, 1866-Sept. 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MURPHY, Thomas Edward, clergyman; *b.* New York, Jan. 27, 1856; *s.* Myles and Bridget (Nolan) M.; acad. edn. at Coll. St. Francis Xavier, New York; later studied at Sault-au-Récollet, Can., 1875-76; West-Park-on-Hudson, N.Y., 1876-79; Woodstock Coll., Md., philos., 1879-82, theol., 1887-90. Ordained R.C. priest, Aug. 24, 1890; mem. Soc. of Jesus; prof. Latin and Greek, Georgetown U., D.C., 1882-87; v.p. same, 1891-93; pres. Coll. St. Francis Xavier, 1894-1900; prefect of studies, 1900-06, pres., Feb. 5, 1906-Oct. 1911, Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass.; treas. Brooklyn (N.Y.) Coll., 1912-16; pastor St. Ignatius' Ch., 1912—. *Address:* 1150 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

MURPHY, Walter Patten, railway equipment mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 25, 1873; *s.* Peter Henry and Jane Elizabeth (Patten) M.; ed. Washington U., St. Louis, Mo.; unmarried. Began in railroad business, St. Louis, Mo., 1892; in ry. supply business since 1898; chmn. bd. Standard Ry. Equipment Co.; pres. Union Metal Products Co., P. H. Murphy Co.; dir. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co. (Chicago). Organizer Walter P. Murphy Foundation (charitable corpn.). Fellow Royal Soc., London. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Riding, New York Yacht, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Chicago (Chicago); Pacific-Union (San Francisco); American, Royal Thames Yacht (London). Inventor of many ry. appliances. *Home:* 300 Park Av., New York, N.Y. *Office:* Straus Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

MURPHY, William Larkin, lawyer; *b.* Phillipsburg, Mont., Jan. 4, 1877; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (Qualey) M.; student Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash., U. of Mont., and Columbia; LL.B., Columbia, 1900; *m.* Edith Bickford, of Missoula, Mont., June 23, 1909. Practiced at Missoula, since 1900; pros. atty. Missoula Co., 1905-07; asst. atty. gen., Mont., 1908-12; now mem. firm Murphy & Whitlock, state solicitors C.,M.&St.P. Ry. Co., attys. for Missoula Mercantile Co.; local atty. Anaconda Copper Mining Co.; atty. Western Mont. Nat. Bank, etc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Republican. Catholic. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

MURPHY, William Mansuetus, prof. edn.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 19, 1878; *s.* William and Hannah (Donovan) M.; B.S., Tufts, 1920, A.M., 1921; Ed.M., Harvard, 1922, Ed.D., 1923; unmarried. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1901, and practiced at Boston until 1918; teacher, East Boston High Sch., 1922-25; prof. edn., Marquette U., 1925-29; head of dept. edn., De Paul U., since 1929. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Wis. Teachers' Assn., Harvard Teachers' Assn., Milwaukee Schoolmasters' Club, Mass. Charitable Irish Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Catholic. Research in interrelationship of common law and edn. *Home:* 35 Ashland St., Arlington, Mass. *Address:* De Paul University, Chicago, Ill.

MURPHY, William Robert, journalist; *b.* Wilmington, Del., 1883; Central High Sch., Phila., 1902; B.A., B.S., U. of Pa., 1906; M.A. from Board of Public Education, Phila. for "A School Survey"; post-grad. studies in English and philology, 1905-08. Staff, Evening Telegraph, Phila., 1904-13, as music, dramatic and lit. editor, later chief editorial writer; editorial writer, foreign editor, dramatic editor, etc., Evening Public Ledger, Phila., 1914-24; asso. editor Lit. Rev., Pub. Ledger, Phila., and Evening Post, New York, since May 1924. Phila. editor, Musical America, at different times asso. editor Musical Leader, Chicago, Young Americans (New York), The Editor, American Suburbs; editorial writer, Evening Times (Phila.). During war mem. field div. Council Nat. Defense, at Washington. Mem. War Savings Orgn., Treas. Dept.; mng. editor National Defense (official mag.). Charter mem. Phila. Operatic Soc.; mem. The Fossils (New York), Phi Beta Kappa, Pen and Pencil and Musical Art clubs, Art Alliance, Historical Society Pa., Philharmonic Soc., Chamber Music Assn. (Phila.), Geneal. Soc. Pa. *Clubs:* Plays and Players, Penn Athletic. *Author:* Story of Philadelphia (pub. in celebration of "Founders' Week"), 1908; The Literary School; also "Stories of Operas" (syndicated), theatrical, mus. and book revs., prose and verse, in mags. *Home:* 4207 Baltimore Av. *Office:* Public Ledger, Phila., Pa.

MURRAY, Arthur T., corpn. officer; *b.* Norwalk, Conn.; *s.* Thomas S. and Pauline (Howard) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Anna Louise Richards, of Norwalk, June 20, 1912. Connected with automotive industry since its inception; now pres. Am. Bosch Magneto Corpn., Chicopee Realty Corpn.; dir. Third Nat. Bank and Trust Co. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Nayasset, Colony, Longmeadow Country (Springfield); University (Boston); Columbia Yacht (New York). *Home:* 184 Mill St. *Office:* American Bosch Magneto Corpn., Springfield, Mass.

MURRAY, Augustus Taber, univ. prof.; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 29, 1866; *s.* Robert Lindley and Ruth (Shearman) M.; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1885; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1890; univs. of Leipzig and Berlin, 1890-91; *m.* Nella H. Gifford, of New Bedford, Mass., Sept. 2, 1891; children—Robert Lindley, Frederic Seymour, Francis King, Minerva, Lydia. Prof. Greek, Earlham Coll., 1888-90, Colo. Coll., 1891-92; with Stanford U. since 1892, formerly prof. Greek, now prof. classical lit.; annual prof. Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1922-23. Federal food administrator for Northern Unit of Santa Clara County, Calif., 1918. Member Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Phi Beta Kappa; mem. mng. com. Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens. Pres. College Park Assn. Friends; minister Irving St. Friends Meeting, Washington, 1929-30. *Author:* College Greek Compositions, 1902; transl. of The Antigone of Sophocles (with H. R. Fairclough), 1902; The Anabasis of Xenophon (edited with notes and vocabulary), 1914; transl. of The Odyssey of Homer (Loeb Classical Library), 1919; The Iliad (same series), 1925; also numerous monographs on Greek lit., in philos. publs. *Home:* Palo Alto, Calif.

MURRAY, Benjamin Franklin, clergyman; *b.* Mebane, Alamance Co., N.C., Mar. 8, 1853; *s.* Henderson and Patience (Murray) M.; B.S., Biddle (now Johnson C. Smith) U., Charlotte, N.C., 1885, S.T.B., 1888, D.D., 1919; *m.* Sallie M. Hall, of Charlotte, May 31, 1891. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1888; pastor Pittsburgh Ch., 1888-1924, Cameron Ch. since 1891, Pleasant Grove Ch. since 1924. Republican. Mem. K.P., Court of Calanthe. *Home:* Cleveland, N.C.

MURRAY, Charles Theodore, journalist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MURRAY, David Ambrose, coll. prof.; *b.* Montgomery Co., N.Y., Mar. 23, 1861; *s.* Andrew Keachie and Margaret Martin (Gordon) M.; grad. Coe Collegiate Inst. (now Coe Coll.), 1879; A.B., Monmouth Coll., Ill., 1885; A.M., Princeton, 1887; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1888; (D.D., Coe Coll., 1902); *m.* Annie Louise Ardagh Foster, of Ottumwa, Ia., Oct. 11, 1905; children—Margaret Elizabeth, Andrew Foster, David Thompson, Raymond Gorbold, William Henry Thomas. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1888; teacher in govt. schs., Kyoto and Osaka, Japan, 1888-92; pastor, Chicago, 1893-94, Perry, Ia., 1894-95, Ottumwa, 1896-1902; missionary in Japan, 1902—; founded Osaka Theol. Sem., 1902, prin., 1902-10; in charge of work in Ise Province, of Bd. of Foreign Missions Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1911-19; prof., Meiji Gakuim Theol. Sem., Tokyo, 1919-21; mgr. Christian Lit. Soc. of Japan, 1921-25; prof. Biblical lit., Monmouth Coll., since 1925. *Author:* Inductive English Lessons, 1890; Atoms and Energies, 1901; Kojin Dendo (Studies for Personal Workers), 1905; Ten No Tomo (Friend from Heaven), 1907; Sukui No Michi (Way of Salvation), 1907; Christian Faith and the New Psychology, 1911; The Supernatural, 1917; His Return, 1925; The Real Meaning of Genesis, 1930. Editor of Christian Movement in Japan, 1920-21. *Home:* 401 Marguerita Av., Santa Monica, Calif.

MURRAY, George Welwood, lawyer; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, Mar. 8, 1856; *s.* Welwood and Lily (Gourlay) M.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; LL.B., Columbia, 1876; *m.* Caroline C. Church, of N.Y. City, July 29, 1878 (died 1917); 1 dau., Lily Sylvester (wife of Prof. Adam Leroy Jones); *m.* 2d, May I. Ditto, of N.Y. City, May 29, 1920. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1877; sr. mem. Murray, Aldrich & Webb;

gen. counsel Equitable Trust Co. of New York, Manhattan (Elevated) Ry. Co.; consulting counsel Montclair Trust Co.; dir. Equitable Trust Co. of New York, Mortgage Bond Co. of New York, Montclair Trust Co., Albany & Susquehanna R.R. Co., Delaware and Hudson Co. Mem. bd. dirs. and chmn. legal research com. The Commonwealth Fund; advisory bd. counsel Nat. Surety Co.; 1st v.p. Community Chest of Montclair. Treas. and mem. of council Am. Law Inst.; mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York. *Clubs:* Century, City Midday, Broad Street (New York); Montclair Golf, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 77 S. Mountain Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

MURRAY, Grace Peckham (Mrs. Charles H. Murray), M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

MURRAY, John Gardner, bishop; Aug. 31, 1857-Oct. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MURRAY, John Gregory, bishop; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Feb. 26, 1877; *s.* William and Mary E. (Connor) M.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., 1897; studied Am. Coll., Louvain, Belgium, 1897-98; Univ. of Louvain, 1898-1900; Dr. Theology from same university, 1927. Ordained priest R.C. Church at Louvain, Apr. 14, 1900; apptd. prof. Greek and Latin, St. Thomas' Prep. Sem., Hartford, Sept. 1, 1900; chancellor Diocese of Hartford, Oct. 5, 1903; titular bishop of Flavias and auxiliary to the bishop of Hartford, Nov. 15, 1919; consecrated Apr. 28, 1920; transferred to the See of Portland, Me., May 29, 1925, installed as bishop of Portland at the Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Oct. 12, 1925. Mem. Nat. Catholic Welfare Conf. Administrative Com., Sept. 1927. *Home:* 307 Congress St., Portland, Me.

MURRAY, John Scott, univ. prof.; *b.* Anderson, S.C., Sept. 23, 1857; *s.* Rev. John Scott and Claudia Rebecca (Edwards) M.; M.A., Furman U., Greenville, S.C., 1878; studied Johns Hopkins, Göttingen, Leipzig and Berlin univs.; LL.D., Furman, 1917, Mercer, 1917, U. of S.C., 1918; unmarried. Practiced law at Anderson, S.C., 1880-82; prof. Latin lang. and lit., U. of S.C., 1888-91, also Sanskrit, 1889-91; prof. Greek lang. and lit., 1892-1917, German, 1892-94, French, 1903-11, modern langs., 1917-18, Mercer U.; prof. ancient langs., Furman U., 1918-28 (emeritus); prof. Latin, Winthrop Summer Sch., Rock Hill, S.C., 1919, 20. Mem. Rhodes Com. of Selection for Ga., 1907-16; mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Johns Hopkins and Furman alumni assns. Democrat. Baptist. His valuable library was destroyed by fire when Furman Science Hall was burned in 1922. *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

MURRAY, John Tucker, educator; *b.* Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, July 31, 1877; *s.* David and Mary Alice (Smith) M.; A.B., Dalhousie U., Halifax, N.S., 1897; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1899, A.M., 1900; *m.* Mabel Wesson, of Springfield, Mass., June 25, 1907; children—Jean Wesson, Alisoun Tucker, Beatrice Lovell, David Hill. Mem. faculty, Harvard, since 1919, professor English since 1929; dir. Harvard Summer Sch., 1920-24. Enlisted as pvt., inf., British Army, Sept. 1914; detailed to Pub. Sch. Corps, London, later to 3d Batt., Duke of Wellington's Regt., 1915; commd. lt., 1915, later capt.; demobilized 1919; capt. Reserves, British Army. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Cambridge Folk-Lore Soc. (pres.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Club of Odd Volumes, Colonial (Cambridge); Jr. Army and Navy Club (London). *Author:* English Dramatic Companies (1558-1642), 2 vols., 1910. *Home:* 51 Highland St., Cambridge, Mass.

MURRAY, Nathaniel Carleton, statistician. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MURRAY, Peter, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MURRAY, Roy Irving, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MURRAY, Samuel, sculptor; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 1870; *s.* William Murray and Margaretta (Hannigan) M.; pupil of Thomas Eakins; married. Awarded gold medal, 1894; hon. mention, Art Club of Phila., 1897. Exhibited at Paris Expn., 1900; hon. mention, Buffalo Expn., 1901; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; decorated Witherspoon Bldg., Phila., with prophets; represented in Fairmount Park, Phila.; statues of Commodore Barry, U.S.N. and Dr. Joseph Leidy, Phila.; Bishop Shanahan memorial, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Harrisburg, Pa.; Father Corby memorial, Notre Dame U., Ind.; statue of Admiral George W. Melville, League Island Park, Phila.; represented in the Met. Mus., New York; busts of Admiral George W. Melville, Archbishop Ryan; Pa. State Battlefield Monument at Gettysburg, Pa.; Father Corby statue, erected on the Gettysburg Battlefield; etc. *Address:* 3324 Lancaster Av., Phila., Pa.

MURRAY, Sidney Eugene, lawyer; *b.* Lone Elm, Henderson Co., Tenn., July 19, 1875; *s.* John Leonadus and Addie (Neely) M.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Eddie Mai Hilliard, of Huntington, Tenn., July 11, 1906; children—Addie Louise, Mary Elizabeth, Eddie Mai, Jean. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1895; mem. Tenn. Ho. of Rep., from Carroll Co., 1905-09; mem. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908, 20; mem. Rep. State Exec. Com., 1914-22; nominee for Congress, 8th Tenn. Dist., 1910; became U.S. dist. atty., Western Dist. of Tenn., Nov. 1921. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. K.P. *Home:* 1279 Sledge Av. *Office:* Fidelity Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

MURRAY, Wallace Smith, diplomatic service; *b.* Bardstown, Ky., Mar. 10, 1887; *s.* John P. and Maude (Cook) M.; A.B., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1909; A.M., Harvard, 1913; *m.* Frances Rabbitts Wilde, of Springfield, Nov. 5, 1924. Instr. in German and French, University Sch., Cleveland, O., 1913-17; sec. Am. Legation, Budapest, Hungary, 1920-22; sec. and chargé d'affaires, Teheran, Persia, 1922-25; asst. chief, Div. of Near Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, 1925-29, chief since Nov. 1929; on special mission to Near East Sept.-Oct. 1929. Served as 1st lt. U.S.A., 1917-19; participated in Champagne defensive and Marne-Aisne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives; served as adj. to mil. gov. Ahrweiler, Germany, with Army of Occupation. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1868 Columbia Rd. *Office:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

MURRAY, William Henry ("Alfalfa Bill"), ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MURRAY, William Spencer, consulting engr.; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Aug. 4, 1873; *s.* of James Daniel and Elizabeth (Spencer) M.; E.E., Lehigh U., South Bethlehem, Pa., 1895, Dr. Engr., 1923; *m.* Ella Day Rush, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 23, 1907; children—Richard Rush, John Maynadier, William Spencer. In charge of electrification New York div. of N.Y.,N.H.&H. R.R., 1905-14; mem. McHenry & Murray, gen. ry. engring. and electrification, 1913-17; pres. Housatonic Power Co., 1917-18; chmn. U.S. Superpower Survey, 1919-20; now mem. Murray & Flood, engrs. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (v.p., 1913-14); mem. Chi Phi. *Home:* Catskill, N.Y. *Office:* 369 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

MURRILL, William Alphonso, botanist; *b.* Campbell Co., Va., Oct. 13, 1869; *s.* Samuel Leroy and Virginia Daniel (Woodroof) M.; B.S., Va. Poly. Inst., 1887; B.S., Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1889, A.B., 1890, A.M., 1891; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1900; research student New York Bot. Garden, 1900-04; *m.* Edna Lee Luttrell, of Falls Church, Va., Sept. 1, 1897. Prof. natural science, Bowling Green Sem., Va., 1891-93, Wesleyan Female Inst., Va., 1893-97; scholar in botany, 1897-98, asst. in botany, 1898-99, asst. cryptogamic botanist, 1899-1900, Cornell U.; teacher biology De Witt Clinton High Sch., New York, 1900-04; asst. curator, 1904-05, 1st asst., 1906-07, asst. dir., 1908-22, N.Y. Bot. Garden. Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, Bot. Soc. America, New York Acad. Sciences, Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Sigma Xi. *Author:* North American Flora, Vol. IX, parts 1-7, 1907, 08, 10, 15, 16, Vol. X, parts 1-3, 1914, 17; Northern Polypores, 1914; American Boletes, 1914; Southern Polypores, 1915; Western Polypores, 1915; Tropical Polypores, 1915; Edible and Poisonous Mushrooms, 1916; Billy, the Boy Naturalist, 1918; Three Young Crusoes, 1918; The Naturalist in a Boarding-school, 1919; The Natural History of Staunton, Virginia, 1919; also many bot. pamphlets and articles in scientific jours. Editor "Mycologia"; asso. editor North American Flora. Has made extensive bot. explorations in Europe, tropical America, South America, and on the Pacific Coast, securing over 50,000 specimens. *Address:* New York Bot. Garden, New York, N.Y.

MURSELL, James Lockhart, prof. education. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MUSE, William Foster, newspaper pub.; *b.* Milan, Ill., July 14, 1860; *s.* John Watters and Elizabeth (Millikin) M.; B.S., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1883; LL.D., 1927; A.B., Ill. Wesleyan; *m.* Lillian Duncan, of Cedar Rapids, Ia., July 16, 1889 (dec.); 1 dau., Elizabeth. Began as reporter Rock Island (Ill.) Union, 1883; mgr. and basso Ottumwa Male Quartet, 1896-99; editor Mason City (Ia.) Globe-Gazette since 1898. Postmaster of Mason City, 1910-15. Trustee Cornell Coll. Mem. Sons of Vets., Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Mason City Country, Clear Lake Country. Author of book of travels around the world, 1927. *Home:* 22 River Heights. *Office:* Globe Gazette, Mason City, Ia.

MUSIN, Ovide, violinist; Sept. 22, 1854-Nov. 24, 1929. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

MUSS-ARNOLT, William, Assyriologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

MUSSELMAN, Nancy, writer, see Nancy M. Schoonmaker.

MUSSELMAN, Thomas Edgar, educator, naturalist; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Apr. 28, 1887; *s.* De Lafayette and Mary Malissa (McDavitt) M.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1910, A.M., 1913; Master Accountant, Gem City Bus. Coll., Quincy, 1911; *m.* Mary Locke Scripps, of Rushville, Ill., Oct. 18, 1916; children—Mary Margaret, Virginia. Sec. Gem City Bus. Coll. since 1910; researcher in ornithology since 1906; sec. Inland Bird Banding Assn., 1925, councillor, since 1926; lecturer on birds; dir. nature study, Appalachian Boys' and Girls' Camp Assn.; lecturer on nature, Carthage (Ill.) Coll. and Chaddock Sch. for Boys, Quincy. Boy Scout commr., Quincy, 1926-28. Mem. Kappa Delta Pi (founder), Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* History of the Birds of Illinois, 1923. Contbr. to Nature Magazine, Country Life in America, etc. *Home:* 124 S. 24th St. *Office:* 7th and Hampshire Sts., Quincy, Ill.

MUSSER, John Herr, Jr., M.D., editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 9, 1883; *s.* John Herr and Agnes Gardiner (Harper) M.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1905, M.D., 1908; *m.* Marguerite Hopkinson, of Phila., Jan. 7, 1911; children—Frances Hopkinson, John Herr. Asst. editor Am. Jour. Med. Sciences, 1911-20, editor 1920-24; asso. in medicine, U. of Pa. Med. Sch., 1914-20, asst. prof., 1920-24; was physician Phila. Gen. Hosp., Howard Hosp., and asso. phys. Presbyn. Hosp.; prof. medicine, Tulane U. of La., since Jan. 1, 1925; physician Charity Hosp. Maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War, in U.S. 1 yr., France 1 yr.; lt. col. M.R.C. Mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Physicians, Coll. of Physicians Phila., Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Am. Coll. Physicians (pres. 1929-30), Psi Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Round Table, Metairie. Editor: Musser's Medical Diagnosis (8th edit.), 1913; Practical Therapeutics (Musser and Kelly), Vol. 4, 1917; Anders Practice of Medicine (13th and 14th edits.), 1917, 20. Editor New Orleans Med. and Surg. Jour. *Home:* 1527 Seventh St. *Office:* 1551 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

MUSSEY, Ellen Spencer, lawyer; *b.* Geneva, O., 1850; *d.* Platt R. (author Spencerian System of Penmanship) and Persis Duty Spencer; acad. education: read law in office of Gen. Mussey, and at Cornell; LL.M., Washington Coll. of Law, 1899; LL.D. from the same institution in 1927; *m.* Gen. Reuben Delavan Mussey, of Washington, June 14, 1871 (died 1892). Admitted to bar, 1893, to bar of Supreme Court of U.S., 1896. Was attorney for several foreign legations; counsel for several national patriotic and labor organizations; founder and hon. dean Washington Coll. Law; secured from Congress bill giving mothers in D.C. same right to their children as the fathers; also giving married women the right to do business and to control their own earnings; and secured 1st appropriation for public kindergarten in D.C. One of founders Am. Nat. Red Cross; past pres. Legion of Loyal Women; chmn. women's citizens' com. for 36th Nat. G.A.R. Encampment, Washington, 1902; ex-v.p.-gen. D.A.R.; ex-v.p. bd. of edn., Washington. Del. Internat. Council Women, Stockholm, Sept., 1911; chmn. Com. on Legal Status of Women, Nat. Council of Women. Contbr. to mags. on legal topics. *Home:* 1513 Irving St. *Office:* 2000 G St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

MUSTARD, Wilfred Pirt, univ. prof.; *b.* Uxbridge, Ont., Can., Feb. 18, 1864; *s.* John and Mary (Pirt) M.; scholar, U. of Toronto, 1882-86, A.B., with gold medal in classics, 1886, fellow, 1886-89, examiner, 1889-91, A.M., 1890; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1890-91, Ph.D., 1891; D.Litt., U. of Toronto, 1921; *m.* Charlotte Rogers Smith, of Baltimore, Aug. 5, 1921.

Prof. of Latin, Colorado Coll., 1891-93; instr. Latin, 1893-94, prof., 1894-1907, Haverford (Pa.) Coll.; collegiate prof. Latin, Johns Hopkins, 1907-19, prof., 1919—. Corr. fellow Royal Virgilian Acad. of Mantua, 1922; corr. mem. Classical Assn. of England, 1924; asso. editor Am. Jour. of Philology, etc. Presbyn. *Author:* Selections from Ovid's Metamorphoses, 1893; Classical Echoes in Tennyson, 1904; The Eclogues of Baptista Mantuanus, 1911; The Piscatory Eclogues of Jacopo Sannazaro, 1914; The Eclogues of Faustus Andrelinus and Ioannes Arnolletus, 1918; The Sacred Eclogues of Antonio Geraldini, 1924; Aeneas Silvius, De Curialium Miseriis, 1928. *Home:* 7 St. Martins Rd., Baltimore, Md.

MUTCH, Andrew, clergyman; *b.* Aberdeenshire, Scotland, Nov. 2, 1870; *s.* Thomas and Mary Ann (Sangster) M.; grad. Edinburgh Teachers Training Coll., 1892; M.A., Edinburgh U., 1894; grad. Div. Sch., same univ., 1897; D.D., Lafayette (Pa.) Coll.; *m.* Petrus Dow Young, of Scotland, Sept. 12, 1899; children—Thomas Sangster, Mary Dow, Jessie Margaret Ada, Petrice Young, David Andrew Gordon. Came to U.S., 1912, naturalized citizen, 1925. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1899; asst. minister West Ch. of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen; pastor West Ch. of Galashiels and Parish of Muthill until 1912; pastor Presbyn. Ch. of Bryn Mawr, Pa., since 1912. Pres. Bd. Ministerial Pensions Presbyn. Ch. of U.S. Mem. St. Andrew's Soc. of Phila. Republican. *Clubs:* Gulf Mills Golf, Merion Cricket. Contbr. sermons in mags.; one sermon in "Best Sermons of 1925" (J. Fort Newton, compiler). *Home:* The Manse, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

MUTCH, William James, coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MUZIO, Claudia, soprano; *b.* Pavia, Italy, 1892; pupil, piano and voice, of Mme. Casaloni, of Turin. Début as Manon, at Arezzo, Feb. 7, 1912; sang in Italian cities and in S. America, Paris and London; New York début with Met. Opera Co. as Tosca, Dec. 4, 1916; repertoire includes Carmen, Norma, Gilda, Mimi, Desdemona, etc. *Address:* Care Civic Opera Co., Chicago, Ill.

MUZZEY, David Saville, author; *b.* Lexington, Mass., Oct. 9, 1870; *s.* David W. and Annie W. (Saville) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1893; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1897; B.D., New York U.; U. of Berlin, 1897-98; the Sorbonne, Paris, 1898-99; Ph.D., Columbia, 1907; *m.* Ina Jeannette Bullis, of Troy, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1900. Tutor mathematics, Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1893-94; teacher Latin and Greek, 1900-03, dir. history, 1905—, Ethical Culture Sch., New York; head dept. history, 1905-12, asso. in history, 1911-12, asso. prof., 1912-20, prof., 1920-23, Barnard Coll.; grad. prof. Am. history, Columbia, since 1923. Asst. leader Soc. of Ethical Culture, lecturer in history, U. of Chicago, summer term, 1907. Contbr. to Ethical Culture publications. *Author:* Rise of the New Testament, 1900; Spiritual Heroes, 1902; The Spiritual Franciscans, 1907; Beginners Latin Book, 1907; An American History, 1911; State, Church, and School in France, 1911; Readings in American History, 1915; Life of Thomas Jefferson, 1918; The United States of America, 1922-24; History of the American People, 1927. Lit. editor The Standard, New York, 1911—. *Home:* Yonkers, N.Y. *Address:* Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y.

MYER, see also Meyer.

MYER, Edmund John, vocal teacher. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

MYERS, Abram Fern, federal trade commr.; *b.* Fairfield, Ia., July 27, 1889; *s.* Capt. Abram and Sarah Ellen (Gibbs) M.; LL.B., Georgetown U.; unmarried. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1912, and began practice at Washington; atty. in office of solicitor gen. of U.S., 1919-20; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., 1920-26; had charge of dissolution proceedings against the Reading Co., Lehigh Valley R.R. Co., Ward Food Products Corpn., etc., under anti-trust laws; apptd. by President Coolidge mem. of Federal Trade Commn., 1926, chmn., 1928-29; pres. and gen. counsel Allied States Assn. of Motion Picture Exhibitors since Jan. 1929, also counsel for other orgns. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Broadmoor Apts. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MYERS, Albert Cook, historian; *b.* York Springs, Adams Co., Pa., Dec. 12, 1874; *s.* John T. and Sarah A. (Cook) M.; grad. Martin Acad., Kennett Sq., Pa., 1894; grad. Swarthmore Coll. (Bach. Letters), 1898, M.L., 1901; unmarried. In shipping business, Philadelphia, also editor hist. dept. Literary Era, 1898-1900; made hist. researches, Brit. Isles, 1900, 03, 11, 12-13, 14-17; registrar, instructor Swarthmore Coll., 1900-02; grad. student in History, U. of Pa., 1901-03; Joshua Lippincott traveling fellow of Swarthmore Coll., 1903-04, at U. of Wis. (as hon. fellow in Am. history), and at Harvard. Dir. Pa. State hist. exhibit and supt. hist. exhibits, Jamestown Expn., 1907; mem. mayor's hist. com. and dir. and curator of historic industries Loan Exhibit, Founders' Celebration, Phila., 1908; mem. Pa. Com. Sch. History Text Books, 1923-24; Pa. state commr., sec. Valley Forge Park, 1923—; commr., sec. Pa. State Hist. Commn., 1923-27, erecting 27 stone and bronze hist. markers in Pa.; editing Complete Works of William Penn since 1910, and internationally known as authority on Penn, his associates and associations. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Hist. Soc. Pa. (curator Cope collection), Geneal. Soc. Pa., Delaware and Chester County hist. socs., Pa. Fed. Hist. Socs. (ex-pres.), Colonial Soc. Pa., Phila. br. English-Speaking Union (gov.), Apprentices Library Co., Phila. (dir.), Friends Hist. Assn., Phila. (dir.), Friends' Historical Society England (ex-pres.), Franklin Inn Club Philadelphia (archivist, librarian, house committee). Member Mayor's Committee Sesquicentennial, Philadelphia, 1925. Served as officer War Camp Community Service, Phila., and chairman exec. com. Hist. Soc. Pa., entertaining 32,000 soldiers and sailors 1918-19; conducted 10,000 soldiers and sailors in Sunday parties through historic Phila., 1918-19. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Author:* Immigration of the Irish Quakers Into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750, 1902; For Soldiers-Sailors-Marines, What to See in Historic Philadelphia, 1918. Editor many works on hist. subjects. *Home:* Moylan, Delaware Co., Pa. *Office:* 1300 Locust St., Phila., Pa.

MYERS, A(lexander) J(ohn) W(illia)m, clergyman, educator; *b.* Lake Verd, P.E.I., Can., Dec. 17, 1877; *s.* Charles and Margaret Sarah Riddell (Moore) M.; B.A., Dalhousie University, 1902, M.A. from same university, 1904; graduate in theology, Presbyn. Theological College, Halifax, N.S., 1905; B.D., Knox College, Toronto, 1907; Ph.D., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Mae Ethel Dickenson, of Toronto, Dec. 21, 1912. Teacher and prin. high sch. until 1899; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1905; pastor Black River, N.B., 1905-09; ednl. sec. Presbyn. Ch. in Can., 1912-17, also sec. Canadian Com. of Religious Edn. Assn.; prof. and head dept. religious education, Hartford Sch. Religious Education (Hartford Sem. Foundation), since Dec. 1917; minister First Ch., Southwick, Mass. Mem. 82d Regt. Inf. (Can. militia), 1899-1902; Y.M.C.A. war work, Canada and U.S., 1914-18; State dir. and mem. board Religious Edn. Assn.; chairman State Board of Religious Edn.; cons. editor Religious Education Magazine. Mem. N.E.A., Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Congregational, Social Service, Get Together, Fernleigh. *Author:* The Old Testament in the Sunday School, 1912; Teaching Values of the Old Testament, 1918; Christian Life in the Community, 1919; What Is Religious Education? 1925; Educational Evangelism, 1925; Teaching Religion, 1928; Christian Education in the Local Church, 1929. Joint dir. and author The London Survey, 1913; the Huron County Survey, 1914; Commn. Survey of Religious Edn. in the Presbyn. Ch. in Canada. Lecturer on religious edn., Reformed Theol. Sem., New Brunswick, N.J., 1922-25, and at Yale Divinity Sch., 1927. *Home:* 90 Sherman St., Hartford, Conn.

MYERS, Burton Dorr, anatomist; *b.* Attica, O., Mar. 30, 1870; *s.* of John T. and Eliza E. (Myers) M.; Ph.B., Buchtel Coll., 1893; A.M., Cornell U., 1900; M.D., U. of Leipzig, 1902; *m.* Maud A. Showers, of Bloomington, Ind., Mar. 4, 1904; children—James Showers (dec.), Mary Isabel, Rudolf Burton, Margaret Ann. Supt. high sch., Greenwich, O., 1893-97; asst. in physiology, Cornell U., 1898-1900; asst. in anatomy, Johns Hopkins, 1902-03; prof. anatomy, Ind. U., June 1903—; also dean of the Ind. U. Sch. of Medicine, at Bloomington. Mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, A.M.A., Assn. Am. Med. Colleges (pres. 1928-29), Sigma Xi. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. Dist. gov. Ind. Kiwanis Dist., 1923; trustee Kiwanis Internat. Contbr. to med. mags. and revs. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

MYERS, Charles Franklin, clergyman; *b.* Lexington, Va., Jan. 11, 1876; *s.* Henry H. and Mary Ella (Nelson) M.; student Washington and Lee U., 1893-97, Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., 1898-1901, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1902; *m.* Elsie Belle Smith, of Richmond, Va., Sept. 9, 1903; children—Betty Lacy, Alexander Nelson, Charles Franklin. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1903; pastor First Ch., Williamson, later Bream Memorial Ch., Charleston, W.Va., until 1916, First Ch., Greensboro, N.C., since 1916. Trustee Hollins (Va.) Coll., Flora MacDonald Coll., Red Springs, N.C. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Rotarian. *Home:* Irving Park, Greensboro, N.C.

MYERS, Charles Haven, clergyman; *b.* Kossuth, Ia., Jan. 10, 1880; *s.* Thomas Johnson and Eliza Jane (Morrison) M.; A.B., Ia. Wesleyan Coll., 1902, A.M., 1910; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1907; fellow, United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, Scotland, 1907-08; D.D., U. of Chattanooga, 1913; *m.* Esther Belle Work, of Ottumwa, Ia., Sept. 10, 1907; children—Edward Marlow, Ruth Morrison. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1903; pastor Little Rock, Wash., 1903-04, Marengo, Ia., 1908-10, First Ch., Boone, Ia., 1910-11, First Ch., Chattanooga, Tenn., 1911-14; joined Congl. Ch., 1914; organizer, and pastor Pilgrim Ch., Chattanooga, 1914-19, Plymouth Ch., Cleveland, O., 1919-29. Del. Nat. Council Congl. Chs. America 3 times to 1929. Mem. Tenn. Commn. on Blind, 1917-19. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Contbr. to magazines; lecturer on religious and ethical subjects. *Home:* Friday Harbor, Wash.

MYERS, Clifford R., archivist; *b.* Mason, W.Va., Oct. 16, 1886; *s.* Edward Brindsley and Anna Elizabeth (Braudy) M.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1907, A.M., 1909; studied U. of Chicago, summers 1914, 15; *m.* Emelyn Dowell Morton, of Ripley, W.Va., June 21, 1924. Asst. supt. pub. schs., Ravenswood, W.Va., 1909-10; instr. high sch., Clarksburg, 1910-13, Concord State Normal Sch., 1913-14, high sch., Hibbing, Minn., 1914-16; state historian and archivist, W.Va., since July 17, 1919. Mem. Co. E, 131st Inf., 33d Div., U.S.A., World War; lost leg in action at Hamel, Somme, France, July 4, 1918. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. (life), Ohio Archæol. and Hist. Assn. (life), N.E.A., Sigma Nu. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk, Kiwanian. *Home:* 708 Main St. *Office:* State Capitol, Charleston, W.Va.

MYERS, Clyde Hadley, plant breeder; *b.* Randolph, Ill., Feb. 6, 1883; *s.* John J. and Justina L. (Hadley) M.; B.S., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1907; M.S., U. of Ill., 1910; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1912; *m.* Fleda De Vere Straight, of Fonda, Ia., June 28, 1910; children—John Straight, Marylee. Asst. in plant breeding, U. of Ill., 1907-10; instr. plant breeding, 1911-12, asst. prof., 1912-13, prof. since 1913, Cornell U. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Genetic Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Gamma Alpha, Tau Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason. *Club:* Savage Club (Ithaca). Specializes in breeding potatoes and cabbage. *Home:* 614 Wyckoff Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

MYERS, Cortland (Roosa), clergyman; *b.* Kingston, N.Y., June 3, 1864; *s.* Abram and Martha (Osterhoudt) M.; A.B., Univ. of Rochester, 1887; grad. Rochester Theological Sem., 1890; D.D., Temple Univ., 1899, LL.D., 1920; *m.* Jennie Estelle Williams, of Rochester, July 8, 1890; 1 son, Cortland. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1890; pastor First Ch., Syracuse, 1890-93, 1st Ch., Brooklyn, from 1893, Tremont Temple, Boston, until 1921. Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Author:* The Best Place on Earth, 1893; Midnight in a Great City, 1896; American Guns, 1898; Making a Life, 1899; Why Men Do Not Go to Church, 1899; Fielding's Dream, 1900; The Lost Wedding Ring; The New Evangelism; The Attractive Church; The Boy Jesus, 1908; The Real Holy Spirit, 1909; Real Prayer, 1912; Where Heaven Touched the Earth, 1913; The Man Inside, 1916; Money Mad, 1917; Dangers of Crooked Thinking, 1924; How Do We Know?, 1927. *Address:* 322 N. McCadden Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

MYERS, David Albert, judge; *b.* Logansport, Ind., Aug. 5, 1859; *s.* Henry C. and Maria (Bright) M.; B.S., Danville (Ind.) Normal Coll., 1879; LL.B., Albany Law Sch. (Union U.), 1882; *m.* Margaret McNaught, of Greensburg, Ind., Sept. 3, 1907. Began practice at Greensburg, 1882; pros. atty., Decatur and Rush counties, Ind., 1890-94; judge 8th Jud. Circuit of Ind., 1898; judge Appellate Court, 1904-13; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ind., term 1917—. Trustee Greensburg Y.M.C.A. Charter mem. Ind. Bar Assn. Republican. Mason (K.T., 32°), Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Columbia, Marion, Commercial (Indianapolis). *Home:* Greensburg, Ind.

MYERS, David Jackson Duke, consular service; *b.* LaFayette, Ga., Apr. 5, 1877; *s.* William Winfield Scott and Sarah Ann Elizabeth (Calhoun) M.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1900; *m.* Susan Elizabeth McCoy, of Jefferson, Ga., Feb. 18, 1909; children—Sarah Adaline McCoy, Mary Elizabeth McCoy. Teacher pub. schs., Ga., 1900-01, and in Philippine Islands, 1901-03 and for 6 mos., 1905; civ. engr. Imperial Chinese R.R. Administration, Canton, China, 1903-04; surveyor, Bureau of Lands, P.I., 1905-12; consul at Puerto Cortes, Honduras, 1912-14, Iquique, 1914-15, Punta Arenas, Chile, 1915-17; detailed to Buenos Aires, Nov. 3, 1917; consul at Montevideo, Uruguay, 1919-23, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1923, Durango, Mexico, Oct. 2, 1923-28, Chihuahua, Mexico, 1928-29, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, since 1929. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Home:* LaFayette, Ga. *Address:* American Consulate, Tegucigalpa, Honduras.

MYERS, Dean Wentworth, M.D.; *b.* Ionia Co., Mich., Apr. 27, 1874; *s.* David Wallace and Rebecca Jane (Macomber) M.; grad. high sch., Muir, Mich., 1893; M.D., U. of Michigan Homœ. Med. Sch., 1899; post-grad. study same, 1899-1903; *m.* Cora Louise Owen, of St. Albans, Vt., Aug. 29, 1900 (died May 4, 1904); 1 dau., Dorothy Louise; *m.* 2d, Eleanor Sheldon, of Minneapolis, Aug. 19, 1922. Asst. dept. ophthalmology and oto-laryngology, U. of Mich. Homœ. Med. Sch., 1899-1903; practiced in Grand Rapids, Mich., 1903-07; prof. oto-laryngology, 1907-08, prof. ophthalmology and oto-laryngology, 1908-22, U. of Mich. Homœ. Med. Sch. First lt. Med. Reserve Corps, U.S. Army, 1915. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (gov. 1920-26), American Medical Assn.; mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Am. Homœ. Ophthal., Otol. and Laryngol. Soc. (sec. 1910-14; pres., 1914-15), Michigan State Homœopathic Med. Society (president 1910-11), Alpha Sigma, Theta Kappa Psi, Ann Arbor Chamber of Commerce. President Ann Arbor City Council; member Ann Arbor School Board. Member International Rotary Clubs. Presbyn. K.T. Contbr. of numerous articles to medical jours.; widely recognized for successful surgery of the eye, and one of first surgeons in America to remove cataractous lens in its closed capsule; first to establish the exact center of rotation of the eye by a series of X-Ray photographs of a needle passed directly through eyeball. *Home:* 1917 Washtenaw Av. *Office:* 317 S. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

MYERS, Elizabeth (Fetter) Lehman (Mrs. J. Upton Myers), author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

MYERS, Frank Martin, exec. sec. U.S. Grain Growers. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

MYERS, Garry Cleveland, psychologist; *b.* Sylvan, Pa., July 15, 1884; *s.* John A. and Sarah A. (Besore) M.; grad. Cumberland Valley State Normal Sch., Shippensburg, Pa., 1905; A.B., Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1909 (head of class); student U. of Pa., 1909-10; Ph.D., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Caroline Elizabeth Clark, of Boyds Mills, Pa., June 26, 1912; children—John Edgar, Elizabeth Clark, Garry Cleveland. Prof. psychology and social sciences, Juniata Coll., Huntingdon, Pa., 1912-14; prof. psychology and edn., Brooklyn Training Sch. for Teachers, 1914-18; head dept. of psychology, Cleveland School of Edn., also chmn. div. of psychology, Sr. Coll. of Western Reserve U. and Cleveland Sch. of Edn., 1920-27; head div. parental edn., Cleveland Coll. of Western Reserve U. since June 1927; lecturer on child psychology; certified consulting psychologist. Commd. 1st lt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., Mar. 16, 1918; capt., Nov. 8, 1918; dir. edn., Camp Upton; dir. Americanization program, etc. Chmn. com. apptd. by Cleveland Federation of Teachers for professional guidance of teachers; a founder and pres. Cleveland Educational Research Club. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member American Psychol. Association, Association Clin. Psychologists, Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Ednl. Research Assn., Eugenics Research Assn., Ohio Academy Sc., etc. *Author:* A Study in Incidental Memory, 1913; N.Y. City Penmanship Scale (with C. C. Lister), 1918; Measuring Minds (with wife), 1920; Myers Mental Measure, 1920; Army Lessons in English, 1920; Language of America (vols. I, II), 1921; Pantomime Group Intelligence Test, 1922; The Learner and His Attitude, 1925; The Prevention and Correction of Errors in Arithmetic; My Work Book in Arithmetic (with wife), 6 vols., 1927-29; Letters to Parents, 1929-30; The Modern Parents, 1930; also The Parent Problem (daily syndicated feature). Editor of Babyhood (mag.). Contbr. to scientific and ednl. jours. *Home:* 1000 Elbon Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

MYERS, George Boggan, clergyman, educator; *b.* Holly Springs, Miss., Oct. 13, 1881; *s.* George Clifton and Ida Greer (Brackin) M.; grad. St. Thomas Hall, Holly Springs, Miss., 1899; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1903; B.D., U. of the South, Sewance, Tennessee; *m.* Verna Payne Henderson, of Runnymede Plantation, LaFlore Co., Miss., Jan. 18, 1911 (died 1919); children—Alice Alexander, Alexander Henderson; *m.* 2d, Margaret Jefferys Hobart, of N.Y. City and Easthampton, L.I., Oct. 2, 1920; children—Rosamond Hobart, George Clifton, Marie Elizabeth Jefferys, Henry Lee Hobart. Deacon, 1907, priest, 1908, P.E. Ch.; rector Ch. of the Nativity, Greenwood, Miss., 1907-12; dean Trinity Cathedral, Little Rock, Ark., 1912-14; dean Holy Trinity Cathedral, Havana, Cuba, 1914-22; prof. religious philosophy, ethics and sociology, U. of the South, since 1922. Del. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1919. Civilian chaplain 9th Regt., U.S. Marines, Cuba, 1918; mil. aide on staff comdr. Miss. N.G., 1899-1900; comdr. Army of Tenn. Dept., U.S.C.V., 1900-01. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., Internat. Congress of Philosophy, A.A.A.S., English-Speaking Union, Delta Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. *Clubs:* Civitan (Sewanee); Fraternities (New York). *Home:* Sewanee, Tenn.

MYERS, George Edmund, educator; *b.* Massillon, Ia., Nov. 26, 1871; *s.* John Robert and Clara (McLeod) M.; A.B., Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1896; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1901; Ph.D., Clark U., 1906; studied Columbia, 1914-15; *m.* Harriet Blackstone, of Ottawa, Kan., Aug. 20, 1902. Prin. high sch., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1902-04; prin. McKinley Manual Training Sch., Washington, D.C., 1906-11; pres. Kan. State Manual Training Normal Sch., 1911-13; supervisor vocational edn., N.Y. City sch. system, 1914-17; prof. vocational education and guidance, U. of Mich., since Nov. 1917. Lecturer on edn., George Washington U., 1907-10; prof. vocational edn., Ind. U., summer 1915, New York University, summer 1917, University of California, summer 1928. Investigated industrial schs. in Eng., France and Germany, 1913-14. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Vocational Assn., Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Joint Author: Moral Training in Public Schools, 1907. Wrote: Some Problems of Vocational Education in Germany (Bull. 33, U.S. Bur. Edn.), 1915; The Problem of Vocational Guidance, 1927. Asso. editor Vocational Guidance (mag.). *Home:* 509 Linden St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

MYERS, George William; *b.* Champaign Co., Ill., Apr. 30, 1864; *s.* Robert Henry and Mary Helen (Shawhan) M.; B.L., Univ. of Ill., 1888, M.L., 1891; studied engring., Univ. of Ill., and science, U. of Munich, Ph.D., 1896; *m.* Mary Eva Sin, of Urbana, Ill., June 27, 1889; children—Sarah Helen, Joseph William, Margaret Elizabeth, Eleanor (dec.). Instr., asst. prof. and asso. prof. mathematics, 1888-96, asso. prof. astronomy and mathematics and dir. of obs., 1896-97, prof. astronomy and applied mathematics and dir. of obs., 1897-1900, U. of Ill.; head of astronomy and mathematics, Chicago Inst., 1900-01; prof. teaching of mathematics and astronomy, College of Education, Univ. of Chicago, 1901-29. Mem. American, German, French, Belgian, and Mexican astron. socs., Math. Assn. America, Am. Math. Soc., Société Mathématique de France, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Sigma Xi and Phi Beta Kappa societies, etc. *Author:* Rational Elementary and Grammar School Arithmetics; Myers-Brooks Elementary and Grammar School Arithmetics, 1907; Myers Arithmetics (three). Joint Author: First Year Mathematics for Secondary Schools, 1907; Geometric Exercises for Algebraic Solution, 1907; Second-Year Mathematics for Secondary Schools, 1909; Teachers' Manual for First-Year Mathematics, 1911; Myers and Atwood, Algebra; Myers' Elementary Algebraic Geometry, 1921; editor and joint author of Standard Mathematical Service; etc. *Home:* 1536 E. 67th Place, Chicago, Ill.

MYERS, Gustavus, author; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Mar. 20, 1872; *s.* Abram and Julia (Hillman) M.; ed. various schs., Phila. and New York, specializing in original hist. research and other original investigations; *m.* Genevieve Whitney, of Springfield, Mass., Dec. 23, 1904. Mem. Authors' League America. *Author:* History of Public Franchises in New York City, 1900; History of Tammany Hall, 1901, 1917; History of the Great American Fortunes, 1910; Beyond the Borderline of Life, 1910; History of the Supreme Court of the United States, 1912; History of Canadian Wealth, 1914; German Myth, 1918; Ye Olden Blue Laws, 1921; The History of American Idealism, 1925; also many articles in mags. *Club:* Authors (New York). *Home:* 2740 Marion Av., New York, N.Y.

MYERS, Harry White, missionary; *b.* Lexington, Va., May 20, 1874; *s.* Henry H. and Mary Ella (Nelson) M.; B.A., Washington and Lee U., 1894, M.A., 1897, D.D.; awarded Robinson medal and Franklin scholarship at univ.; B.D., Ky. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1897; *m.* Grace K. Field, of Lexington, Mo., Nov. 29, 1897; children—Wentworth Field, Henry Nelson, Frances Caroline (Mrs. George Dickely). Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1897; missionary in Japan since 1897; now pastor Kobe Union Ch.; prof. N.T. Greek, etc., Kobe Theol. Sch. Mem. Am. Assn. of Kobe, British and Foreign Bible Soc., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Christianity Preëminent (in Japanese), 1912. *Address:* 112 Yamamoto Dori, 4 Chome, Kobe, Japan.

MYERS, Henry L., ex-senator, jurist; *b.* Cooper Co., Mo., Oct. 9, 1862; *s.* Henry M. and Maria M. (Adams) M.; ed. pvt. schs., Cooper Inst. and Boonville (Mo.) Acad.; *m.* Nora S. Doran, of Hamilton, Mont., July 10, 1896; 1 dau., Mary A. (Mrs. J. C. Donnally). Practiced law at Boonville and West Plains, Mo., 1885-93, Hamilton, Mont., 1893-1907. Pros. atty. Ravalli Co., Mont., 1895-99; mem. Mont. Senate, 1899-1903; dist. judge, 4th Jud. Dist., Mont., 1907-11; U.S. senator, Mont., terms 1911-17, 1917-23; apptd. asso. justice, Supreme Court of Mont., Jan. 1, 1927; retired Jan. 1, 1929, and resumed practice of law. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Billings, Mont.

MYERS, Hiram Earl, clergyman, educator; *b.* nr. Wadesboro, Anson County, N.C., July 29, 1889; *s.* George Franklin and Nora Florence (Braswell) M.; A.B., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1915; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1920, S.T.M., 1925; *m.* Rose Mae Warren, of Durham, N.C., Oct. 12, 1926; 1 dau., Martha Rose. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1918; pastor successively Graham (N.C.), Manchester (N.H.), Salisbury (N.C.), Elizabeth City, Duke Memorial Ch., Durham, until 1924; prof. Bible and in charge undergraduate Bible, Duke U. since 1925. Mem. Am. Assn. Bibl. Instrs., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Tau Kappa Alpha. Ind. Democrat. Mason, Kiwanian (hon. life mem.). *Home:* Durham, N.C.

MYERS, Horwood Prettyman, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

MYERS, James, ch. official; *b.* Owasco, N.Y., Apr. 2, 1882; *s.* Rev. Alfred Edwards and Mary (Moffat) M.; grad. Collegiate Sch., N.Y. City, 1900; A.B., Columbia, 1904; student Auburn (N.Y.) Theol. Sem., 1913-15; *m.* Marjorie Ripley Clapp, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 12, 1913; children—David Moffat II, James, Barbara Ripley, John Penniman. In real estate business, N.Y. City, 1904-08; sec. Columbia U. Christian Assn., 1908-13; also grad. mgr. Columbia U. Athletic Assn., 1910-11; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1915; pastor Conklin, N.Y., 1915-16, Clarks Summit, Pa., 1916-18; personnel dir., Dutchess Bleachery, Wappingers Falls, N.Y., 1918-25; industrial sec. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America since 1925. Mem. Am. Management Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Taylor Soc., Sigma Alpha Epsilon; asso. Am. Soc. M.E. *Author:* Representative Government in Industry, 1924; Religion Lends a Hand, 1929. *Home:* Cos Cob, Conn. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

MYERS, Jefferson, commr. U.S. Shipping Bd.; *b.* Scio, Ore., Aug. 8, 1863; *s.* David and Mary (McDonald) M.; A.B., Willamette U., Salem, Ore., 1893; *m.* Helene Rowe, of N.Y. City, Feb. 14, 1911. Educated in law and admitted to practice in several states and United States Supreme Court. Actively interested for many years in farming and stock raising, banking, etc.; mem. Ore. State Senate and Ho. of Rep., 1885-95; state treas., Ore., 1924-25; apptd. mem. U.S. Shipping Bd., 1926, for term ending June 8, 1931. Formerly col. Ore. N.G. Mem. Bd. of Regents Ore. State Agrl. Coll. Mem. Ore. State Grange. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 375 E. 12th St. N., Portland, Ore. *Address:* U.S. Shipping Bd., Navy Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MYERS, Jerome, artist; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Mar. 20, 1867; *s.* Abram and Julia (Hillman) M.; art edn., Cooper Union, New York, Art Students' League; *m.* Ethel Klinck, of Brooklyn, Oct. 25, 1905;

1 dau., Virginia. Awarded bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1903; Clarke prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1919. Represented in Met. Mus. of Art, Brooklyn Mus. Art, Art Inst. Chicago, Phillips Memorial Gallery (Washington), Rochester Art Mus., Milwaukee Art Inst., Newark Mus., Los Angeles Mus., Del Gado Mus. (New Orleans). N.A.; mem. New Soc. of Artists. *Home:* 312 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

MYERS, John Quincy, M.D.; *b.* Wilkes Co., N.C., Sept. 25, 1877; *s.* Trelius C. and Julia Ann (Brown) M.; student Davidson Coll. and N.C. Med. Coll., 1901-04, M.D., 1904; post-grad. work New York Polyclinic, Johns Hopkins, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., etc.; *m.* Elizabeth Crosland, of Rockingham, N.C., 1906 (she died January 21, 1929); children—John Quincy, Wm. Turrelius, Elizabeth. Practiced at Charlotte since 1909; founder and propr. Tranquil Park Sanitarium. Mem. Draft Bd., Charlotte, World War; pres. State Bd. Med. Examiners, 1914-20; pres. N.C. Bd. U.S. Pension Examiners. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.C. (pres. 1926-27), Mecklenburg Med. Assn., Wilkes Co. Med. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu; elected med. mem. Nat. Council Traveling Salesmen's Assn., for Charlotte, Dec. 17, 1923. Republican. Deacon 1st Bapt. Ch. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Charlotte, Lions, Myers Park Country. *Home:* Selwyn Hotel, Charlotte, N.C.

MYERS, Johnston, clergyman; *b.* Kingston, N.Y., Dec. 14, 1859; *s.* Abram and Martha (Osterhoudt) M.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1882; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1885, D.D.; D.D., Georgetown, 1895, Ewing Coll., 1897; *m.* Mary Rachel Bonsall, of Cincinnati, Dec. 1891; children—Martha (Mrs. Malcolm Hart), Robert B., Dorothy (Mrs. Jerome Keith). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1885; pastor Ninth St. Ch., Cincinnati, 1885-95, Immanuel Ch., Chicago, 1895-1926. Trustee Chicago Theol. Sem., 1896-1910; pres. Bapt. Ministers' Conf. of Chicago since 1904; 1st v.p. Northern Bapt. Conv. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (32°), K.P.; mem. Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* Union League, Hamilton. *Home:* 5526 Everett Av., Chicago, Ill.

MYERS, Joseph Simmons, univ. prof.; *b.* Columbus, O., Feb. 3, 1867; *s.* Lorenzo D. and Harriet A. (Simmons) M.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1887; *m.* Amelia W. Spencer, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 4, 1892; children—Edward S., Chester L.; *m.* 2d, Madelaine E. Davis, of Phila., June 1, 1904 (she died July 23, 1928). Began newspaper work on the Columbus Times, 1887; on staff Cleveland Leader, 1888-89; telegraph editor, 1889-91, night editor, 1891-96, mng. editor, 1896-1914, Pittsburgh Post; also mng. editor Pittsburgh Sun, 1906-14; prof. journalism, Ohio State U., 1914—, and dir. Sch. of Journalism. Co-editor The Ohio Newspaper (magazine). Mem. Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism, Assn. of Am. Schs. and Departments of Journalism (pres. 1926), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ohio State U. Alumni Assn. (nat. sec. 1914-16), Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi, Pi Delta Epsilon (nat. pres. 1927). *Club:* Upper Arlington Golf. Compiler Vol. III, History of Ohio University. *Home:* 2245 Coventry Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, O.

MYERS, Lewis Edward, public utilities; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., July 14, 1864; *s.* Joseph and Ella (Schamberg) M.; preparatory education, Episcopal Academy; Western Univ. of Pa. (now Univ. of Pittsburgh), 1877-80; *m.* Caroline Livingston, of Chicago, June 3, 1900. Began with Edison Electric Co., Pittsburgh, 1886, later at Phila.; in charge Chicago office of Detroit Elec. Works, 1890-1892; organizer and pres. The L. E. Myers Co., builders and operators public utilities, since 1890; pres. Michigan Gas & Elec. Co., Southern Wisconsin Electric Co., Big Falls Power Co., Tri-State Constrn. and Equipment Co., Gogebic & Iron Counties Ry. & Light Co., Ashland Power Co., Ironwood & Bessemer Ry. & Light Co., Ashland Light, Power & St. Ry. Co., Lake Superior Dist. Power Co., Bituminous Products Co., Booth Elec. Furnace Co. Apptd. Aug. 1917, chmn. State Council of Defense for Cook Co. (Chicago). Pres. Anti-Cruelty Soc. of Chicago; pres. Allendale Farm for Boys; chmn. midwest div. Boys' Club Federation; chmn. Salvation Army Bd., South Side Boys' Club, Chicago Civic Hosp. Assn. Mem. Bd. of Edn. City of Chicago. Mem. Western Soc. Engrs. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Hamilton, Electric, Lake Shore Athletic (Chicago); Lake Geneva Country, Butterfield Country. *Home:* Blackstone Hotel. *Office:* 20 Wacker Drive East, Chicago, Ill.

MYERS, Louis Wescott, judge; *b.* Lake Mills, Wis., Sept. 6, 1872; *s.* Jesse Hall and Elizabeth Louise (Wescott) M.; grad. high sch., Lake Mills, 1889; B.Litt., U. of Wis., 1893, LL.B., 1895; LL.D., University of Southern Calif., 1925; LL.D., University of California in 1926; *m.* Blanche Brown, of Saginaw, Mich., Nov. 27, 1901; children—Alice Elizabeth, John Wescott. Practiced with Spooner, Sanborn & Kerr, Madison, Wis., 1894-95, with Jesse A. and Henry Baldwin, Chicago, 1895-97; settled in Los Angeles, Calif., 1898: judge Superior Court of Los Angeles Co., 1913-23; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Calif., 1923, for term ending 1925 (chief justice, 1924-25); resumed practice at Los Angeles; mem. firm O'Melveny, Tuller & Myers. Mem. Am., Calif. State and Los Angeles bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Los Angeles City (pres. 1915-16), University of Los Angeles (pres. 1917-18), Commonwealth Club of Calif. *Home:* 269 S. Lorraine Boul. *Office:* Title Insurance Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

MYERS, Myrl Scott, consular service; *b.* Mechanicsburg, Pa., Feb. 17, 1886; *s.* Winfield S. and Ella (Good) M.; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1906, A.M., 1907; *m.* Alice Kelsey Brown, *d.* Stillman and Gertrude (Lawton) Brown, Toledo, Ohio, May 10, 1917; children—Helen Sherman, Barbara Joan. Prin. of Auburn (Pa.) schs., 1906-07; apptd. student interpreter in China, Aug. 27, 1907; v. and dep. consul gen. and interpreter, Canton, 1909-10, same Tientsin, 1910-11, Mukden, 1911-13; consul at Swatow, 1913-15, Chungking, 1915-17, Swatow, 1917-21, Yunnanfu, 1921-27; consul in charge at Mukden, 1927-29, and consul gen. since Jan. 1930. Admitted to bar, 1926. Mem. Alpha Chi Rho. *Home:* Harrisburg, Pa. *Address:* Am. Consulate General, Mukden, China.

MYERS, Paul Forrest, lawyer; *b.* York Springs, Pa., Aug. 9, 1887; *s.* Clayton Franklin and Sarah Elizabeth (Menges) M.; grad. Cumberland Valley State Normal Sch., Shippensburg, Pa., 1906, Perkiomen Sch., Pennsburg, Pa., 1907; A.B., Princeton, 1913; LL.B., George Washington U., 1916; *m.* Mae Claire Holt, of Clearfield, Pa., June 14, 1913; children—Paul F., Barbara Blair, Robert Holt, John Holt, Richard Clayton. Prin. pub. sch., Quincy, Pa., 1907-08; mem. com. which drafted 1st federal income tax regulations, Oct. 1913-Apr. 1914; asst. head of income tax div., U.S. Internal Revenue Bur., Apr. 1914-Apr. 1915; chief clk. and head of apptmt. div., same bur., Apr. 1915-Apr. 1917, chmn. reorgn. com. and exec. atty. of bur., Apr.-Nov. 1917; chief clk. and exec. officer U.S. Treasury Dept., Dec. 1917-Jan. 1920; asst. to commr. internal revenue, Jan. 1920-Apr. 1921; gen. law practice as mem. firm Williams, Myers & Quiggle since 1921; vice pres. Rock Creek Parklands Corpn.; dir. Pan American Corpn. Pres. Bd. Ministerial Pensions and Relief, United Luth. Ch. America; trustee Gospel Mission. Mem. Am. and D.C. bar assns., Delta Sigma Rho. Democrat. Lutheran. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Racquet (Washington); Charter (Princeton); Princeton (New York). *Home:* 102 E. Melrose St., Chevy Chase. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

MYERS, Paul Noxon, mfr. paper products; May 1, 1878-Dec. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

MYERS, Philip Van Ness, author; *b.* Tribes' Hill, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1846; *s.* Jacob and Catherine L. (Morris) M.; A.B., Williams, 1871, A.M., 1874; Yale Law Sch., 1873-74, LL.B., 1890; (LL.D., Belmont Coll., 1891, U. of Cincinnati, 1913; L.H.D., Miami, 1891); *m.* Ida C. Miller, of Pompey, N.Y., July 20, 1876. Pres. Farmers' Coll., Ohio, 1879-90; prof. history and polit. economy, 1890-1900, dean acad. faculty, 1895-97, U. of Cincinnati; hon. lecturer in history, same, 1919—. Lecturer at various home camps under Y.M.C.A., 1917-18. *Author:* Life and Nature Under the Tropics (with brother, Henry M.), 1871; Remains of Lost Empires, 1875; Ancient History, 1882; Mediæval and Modern History, 1889; General History, 1889 (transl. into Chinese and Arabic); Eastern Nations and Greece, 1890; History of Rome, 1890; History of Greece, 1897; Rome, Its Rise and Fall, 1900; The Middle Ages, 1902; The Modern Age, 1903; History as Past Ethics, 1913. *Address:* College Hill, Cincinnati, O.

MYERS, Victor Caryl, biochemist; *b.* Buskirk Bridge, N.Y., Apr. 13, 1883; *s.* Adam Young and Mary Evelyn (Defandorf) M.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1905, M.A., 1907; Ph.D., Yale, 1909; *m.* Marion Christine Smith, of Middletown, Conn., Sept. 7, 1910. Adj. prof. physiol. chemistry, and exptl. physiology and dir. of these labs., Albany Med. Coll. (Union U.), 1909-11; lecturer on chem. pathology, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., 1911-12; with New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., 1911-24, successively lecturer on chem. pathology until 1912, prof. pathol. chemistry, 1912-22, acting dir. labs., 1917-19, prof. biochemistry and dir. dept., 1922-24; prof. and head biochemistry, State U. of Ia., and pathol. chemist to Univ. hosps., 1924-27; prof. biochemistry, Sch. of Medicine, Western Reserve U., 1927—; visiting biochemist, Cleveland City Hosp., 1927—; sec. of Med. Faculty since 1929; asso. editor Jour. of Lab. and Clin. Medicine; sectional editor of Biological Abstracts. Maj. Sanitary Corps, O.R.C., U.S.A. Fellow A.A.A.S.; asso. fellow A.M.A.; New York Acad. Medicine; mem. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists (sec. 1919-23; councilor, 1924), Federation Am. Socs. Exptl. Biology (exec. sec. 1922), Soc. Exptl. Biol. Medicine (councilor, 1921-23; sec.-treas., mng. editor, 1923-24, chmn. Ia. br. and v.p., 1927), Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Gastroenterolog. Assn., Harvey Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Cleveland Acad. Medicine (chmn. sect. experimental medicine, 1929), Soc. de Chim. Biologie, S.R. of State of N.Y., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Des Moines Acad. of Medicine, St. Louis Med. Soc. Methodist. *Clubs:* Cleveland, University (Cleveland); D.K.E. (New York). *Author:* Essentials of Pathological Chemistry, 1913; Practical Chemical Analysis of Blood, 1921, 24; also 2 chapters in Vol. III, Barker's Endocrinology and Metabolism, 1920. *Home:* 2453 Overlook Rd. *Address:* School of Medicine, Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, O.

MYERS, Weldon Thomas, college prof.; *b.* Rockingham Co., Va., Oct. 25, 1879; *s.* Benjamin Allen and Sallie (Garber) M.; B.A., Bridgewater (Va.) Coll., 1901; M.A., U. of Va., 1907, Ph.D., 1912; studied London University, England, 1922; *m.* Maude Kennedy, of Tampa, Fla., 1912; 1 dau., Josephine Florence. Professor Latin and Greek, Bridgewater Coll., 1901-05; instr. in Latin, 1906-07, in English, 1909-12, adj. prof. English, 1912-14, prof. English Summer Sch., 1912-18, U. of Va.; prof. English and head of dept., Converse Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., since 1914; prof. English, Wofford Coll., summers 1927—. Asst. camp librarian, Camp Greene, N.C., Aug.-Sept. 1918, World War; camp librarian, Camp Wadsworth, S.C., Dec. 1918-Apr. 1919. Member N.E.A., National Council Teachers of English, Modern Lang. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. Democrat. Mem. Ch. of the Brethren. *Author:* Relations of Latin and English as Living Languages in England during the Age of Milton, 1913. *Home:* Spartanburg, S.C.

MYERS, William Heyward, railway official. See Vol. X (1918-19).

MYERS, William Shields, chemist; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Dec. 15, 1866; *s.* Benjamin F. and Elizabeth (Shields) M.; ed. Albany Acad., 1881-85; B.Sc., Rutgers, 1889, M.Sc., 1894, D.Sc., 1908; studied at Munich, Berlin, under von Hofmann, and at London, under Sir William Ramsay, 1890-92; *m.* Annie Tayler Lambert, of New Brunswick, N.J., Sept. 11, 1889; 1 son, W. Lambert. Asst. chemist, N.J. Experiment Station, 1888-89; chemist, Lister Chemical Works, 1892-93; instr. and later asso. prof. chemistry, Rutgers Coll., 1893-1901; dir. Chilean Nitrate Committee for U.S. and Colonies, 1901-26, agr. consumption of Chilean nitrate in U.S. increasing nearly forty fold under his administration, compared to increase of threefold in general fertilizer consumption in U.S. during same period. President Rutgers League of N.J.; author of bill which organized dept. ceramics in Rutgers Coll., which passed N.J. Legislature, 1902, securing first annual income from the state for the coll.; trustee Rutgers Coll., 1902-07 and since 1912; mayor of New Brunswick, N.J., 1904-06. Mem. jury award, Jamestown Expn., 1907. Trustee Okolona (Miss.) Sch. Bd., 1913-18; member mng. com. New Jersey State College of Agr. since 1920; spl. consul of Chile in U.S. since 1918. Republican. Fellow Chem. Soc., London, 1891; life mem. Soc. Chem. Industry of Great Britain; member Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Chi Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Traffic, Economic, Chemists', Drug Trade, Canadian, British Schools and Universities (New York), Union League (San Francisco), Authors' (London), etc. Contbr. papers to Chem. Soc. of London and to Am. Chem.

Soc. and tech. jours. on water, soils and clays, of N.J. Editor and pub. of monographs on scientific fertilization, water transportation and freights. Joint author, with late Prof. E. B. Voorhees, of plan for systematic development of agrl. edn. in Mexico, accepted by govt. Delivered anniversary address, Aug. 1929, at unveiling of Clinton-Sullivan monument on the Old Frontier of New York Colony and Indian Territory, at junction of the Susquehanna and Unadilla Rivers. *Home:* Bainbridge, N.Y. *Office:* 52 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

MYERS, William Starr, prof. politics; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 17, 1877; *s.* John Norris and Laura Virginia (Starr) M.; B.A., U. of N.C., 1897; studied Johns Hopkins, 1897-1900, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Margaret Barr, of Washington, D.C., June 8, 1910; children—Virginia Starr, Margaret Barr. Master of history, Gilman Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1900-06; asst. prof. and preceptor in history and politics, 1906-18, prof. politics since 1918, Princeton. Instr. history, U. of Tenn., summers 1911, 12; instr. history and politics, Johns Hopkins, summers 1913-16 inclusive; lecturer Army War Coll., Washington, D.C., 1920-30; lectured and conducted Round Table Confs., Furman Inst. of Politics, Greenville, S.C., sessions of 1924, 25, Inst. Pub. Affairs, U. of Va., session 1929. Trustee Lake Placid Club Educational Foundation. Member Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Socialism and American Ideals, 1919; American Democracy Today, 1924; Fifty Years of the Prudential, 1926; The Republican Party, a History, 1928. Editor: McClellan's Mexican War Diary, 1917; Stryker's Battle of Monmouth, 1927; Kitazawa's Government of Japan, 1929. On editorial staff of New York Journal of Commerce at various times. Lecturer on hist. and polit. subjects. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

MYERSON, Abraham, neurologist, psychiatrist; *b.* Yanova, Russia, Nov. 23, 1881; *s.* Morris Joseph and Sophie (Segal) M.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, 1898; M.D., Tufts, 1908; *m.* Dorothy Marion Loman, of Boston, Mar. 9, 1913; children—Paul Graves, David John, Anne. Began practice at Boston, 1908; res. neurologist Alexian Bros. Hosp., St. Louis, 1912-13; also instr. in neuropathology, St. Louis U. Sch. of Medicine; asst. phys. Boston Psychopathic Hosp., 1913-14; pathologist and clin. dir. State Hosp., Taunton, Mass., 1914-18; chief med. officer, out patient dept., Boston Psychopathic Hosp., 1918-20; visiting neurologist Boston City Hosp., Beth Israel Hosp.; consultant neurologist Boston Psychopathic Hosp.; prof. neurology, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch. Mem. Federated Jewish Charities. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Psychopathol. Assn., Phi Delta Epsilon. *Author:* The Nervous Housewife, 1920; Foundations of Personality, 1921; Inheritance of Mental Diseases; When Life Loses Its Zest, 1926; Psychology of Mental Disorders, 1927. *Home:* 84 Winthrop Rd. *Office:* 412 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

MYHRMAN, Othelia; *b.* Finspong, Sweden, July 9, 1859; *d.* Peter and Maria (Mork) M.; grad. high sch., Finspong, 1875; came to U.S., 1875. Corr. sec. and mgr. free employment bur., Swedish Nat. Assn. of Chicago, 1894-1914 (over 200,000 men and women given employment); organizer, 1926, since pres. Am. Daughters of Sweden. Decorated with Gustav V gold medal, 1919; Order of Vasa, 1923 (Sweden). Republican. Lutheran. *Home:* 1100 Roscoe St. *Office:* 30 E. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

MYRICK, Arthur Beckwith, coll. prof.; *b.* N.Y. City, June 27, 1875; *s.* Franklin Brown and Sarah (Beckwith) M.; A.B., Harvard, 1900, A.M., 1901, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* May Edwards Selfe, of Wellesley, Mass., June 11, 1903. Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 1902-04; prof. incaricato of English lit. and philology, Accademia Scientifico-letteraria, Milan, Italy, 1904-05; prof. Romance langs., U. of Vt., since 1905. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. of America, and N.E., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Mediæval Acad. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Ethan Allen, Theatre, Harvard of Vt. Translator: Beaumarchais' Barber of Seville, 1905; de Banville's Gringoire, 1916; Il Filostrato of Boccaccio (with N. E. Griffin), 1929; Short Stories from French and Spanish. Contbr. articles and notes in philol. revs. *Home:* Burlington, Vt.

"MYRON, Paul," lawyer, author, see Paul Myron Wentworth Linebarger.

N

NABERS, Charles Haddon, clergyman; *b.* Laurens, S.C., Nov. 13, 1889; *s.* Alexander and Martha (Haddon) N.; prep. edn., high sch., Anderson, S.C.; A.B., Erskine Coll., 1909, D.D., 1928; grad. Erskine Theol. Sem., 1913; grad. student Bibl. Sem., New York, 1920; *m.* Minnie Whitesides, of Hickory Grove, S.C., Oct. 20, 1914; 1 dau., Dorothy. Teacher mission sch., Cairo, Egypt, 1909-11; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1913; pastor successively Prosperity, S.C., Tuscaloosa, Ala., Carrollton, Ala., and First Ch., Camden, Ark., until 1923, First Ch., Pensacola, Fla., since 1923. Y.M.C.A. war work service, home camps, World War. Mem. bd. dirs. Palmer Coll. Mason (K.T.), K.P. *Club:* Rotary (ex-pres.). *Author:* The Monuments of the Nile, 1914; Viewpoints, 1926; Crucial Chapters in My Father's Book, 1927; The New Testament Correspondence, 1928; When Rotary Hosts Trek Eastward, 1928; The Southern Presbyterian Pulpit, 1928. Contbr. Sunday sermon to Pensacola Jour. *Home:* 112 W. Gregory St., Pensacola, Fla.

NABOURS, Robert Kirkland, zoölogist; *b.* Many, La., Nov. 5, 1875; *s.* George Maston and Mary Elizabeth (Gibson) N.; diploma La. State Normal Sch., 1900; B.Ed., U. of Chicago, 1905, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Mayme T. Davis (B.S., Ohio State U.), of Edinburg, O., June 3, 1916; children—Elizabeth Frances, Robert Kirkland, Catherine Ann, Richard Davis. Asst. in museum and teacher natural history, Sch. of Edn., U. of Chicago, 1906-09, asst. in zoölogy, 1909-10; instr. zoölogy, 1910-12, prof. and head of dept., 1912—, Kan. Agrl. Coll.; zoölogist and experimenter in genetics, Expt. Sta. same, Zoölogist Kan. State Bd. Agr.; asso. in genetics Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1928-29. Made expdn. to Russia and Bokhara, Central Asia, 1914, to study Karakul sheep; trip around world for further study of sheep, 1916; also trip, 1920, to reopen trade in furs with Bokhara. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Zoölogists; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Kan. Acad. Science (ex-pres.), Eugenics Soc. of U.S.A. (dir.), Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Sigma Kappa. Conglist. Mason. *Home:* Manhattan, Kan.

NACHTRIEB, Henry Francis, animal biologist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

NADAL, Charles Coleman, lawyer; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., Dec. 8, 1855; *s.* Bernard Harrison (D.D.) and Sarah Jane (Mayse) N.; ed. by father; student Law Sch., Columbia, 1878; *m.* Mary Taylor Warrin, of Newtown, L.I., N.Y., Oct. 15, 1890. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1878, and began practice at N.Y. City; gen. counsel Fidelity & Casualty Co. of New York since 1887, v.p. since 1910; counsel and dir. The Macmillan Co.; mem. firm Nadal, Jones & Mowton. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City New York, N.Y. County Lawyers Assn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Ardsley, Maidstone, Devon. *Home:* 142 E. 35th St. *Office:* 92 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

NADAL, Thomas William, coll. pres.; *b.* Milroy, Ind., June 17, 1875; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Jerusha (Richey) N.; A.B., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1898; U. of Chicago, summers, 1901, 02; A.M., Harvard, 1903, Ph.D., Harvard, 1909; M.Pd., Mich. State Normal Coll., 1917; LL.D., Olivet, 1919, De Pauw, 1924; *m.* Kathryne Dillingham Wyckoff, of Laingsburg, Mich., June 2, 1909; children—Joseph Wyckoff, Robert Richey, Ruth Dillingham, Kathryne Louise. Instr. English and oratory, 1898-1901, prof., 1901-16, dean, 1905-16, and acting pres., 1915-16, Olivet Coll.; pres. Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., since 1917. Lecturer on lit., ednl., religious and popular subjects. Mem. Mich. State Bd. Edn., 1911-17 (pres. 1915-17). Republican. Conglist. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Contbr. to philol. and ednl. journals. *Home:* Springfield, Mass.

NADEAU, Ira Alfred, railway official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

NAEGELE, Charles Frederick, artist; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., May 8, 1857; *s.* Charles and Christina (Russ) N.; studied art under C. Myles Collier, William Sartain and William M. Chase; *m.* Lisette, dau. Maj. Edwin J. Stivers, U.S.A., Aug. 17, 1884; children—Evelyn (Mrs. Hirschel C. Parker), Charles. Has painted portraits of Gov. Roswell P. Flower, Memorial Library, Watertown, N.Y.; Col. George W. Flower, City Hall, Watertown; Dr. Tod Helmuth, Flower Hosp., N.Y. City; James T. Woodward, Clearing House, N.Y. City; Col. Sam Tate, school auditorium, Tate, Ga.; Gov. Henry McDaniel, Chief Justice Henry Lampkin and Beverly D. Evans, State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga.; Gov. William D. Jelks, State Capitol, Montgomery, Ala.; etc. Awarded Gold medal for medal commemorating 400th anniversary of Columbus' discovery of America, for Com. of 100 Citizens, N.Y. City, 1892; Gold medal for painting, Divinity of Motherhood, Boston, Mass., monogram for Salmagundi Club, George Innis diploma, Salmagundi Club award diploma; Silver medal, portrait of Mrs. Naegele, Charleston, S.C. Painting Motherlove is hung in Nat. Gallery, Washington, D.C. Mem. Am. Social Science Assn., Artists Fund Soc. of N.Y. City. *Clubs:* Lotos (New York); Allied Arts (Birmingham). Originator of new method of encouraging public collection of pictures; originated and installed new method for indexing the library, at the Salmagundi Club, N.Y. City. *Address:* Artcrest, Marietta, Ga.

NAFFZIGER, Howard Christian, surgeon; *b.* Nevada City, Calif., May 6, 1884; *s.* Christian Jacob and Lizzie (Scott) N.; grad. high sch., Nevada City, 1900, Berkeley, 1901; B.S., U. of Calif., 1907, M.S., 1908, M.D., 1909; *m.* Louise McNear, of Petaluma, Calif., 1919; children—Marion, Jean Louise, Elizabeth. Began practice at San Francisco, 1913; professor surgery, U. of Calif. Med. Sch. Served as lt. col. M.C., U.S.A., in U.S. and with A.E.F., 2 yrs.; col. Med. Res.; comdg. officer U.S. Gen. Hosp. No. 30. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Clin. Soc. Neurol. Surgeons (pres.), Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Surg. Assn., Assn. Research Nervous and Mental Diseases, Central Neuropsychiatric Assn., Pacific Coast Surg. Assn., San Francisco County Med. Soc. (pres.), San Francisco Co. Neurol. Soc. (pres.), Psi Upsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha, Nu Sigma Nu. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Olympic, Presidio Golf, San Francisco Golf and Country. Contbr. on surgery of the nervous system and exptl. research in anatomy and surgery of same. *Home:* 2565 Larkin St. *Office:* 384 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

NAGEL, Charles, ex-secretary commerce and labor; *b.* Colorado Co., Tex., Aug. 9, 1849; *s.* Dr. Hermann and Friedericke (Litzmann) N.; grad. high sch., St. Louis, 1868; LL.B., St. Louis Law Sch., 1872; studied Roman law, polit. economy, etc., U. of Berlin, 1873, hon. Doctor of Political Science, 1928; LL.D., Brown University, 1911, also Villanova U., Pa., and Washington U., St. Louis; *m.* Fannie Brandeis, of Louisville, Ky., Aug. 4, 1876; *m.* 2d, Anne Shepley, of St. Louis, May 5, 1895. Admitted to bar, 1873, and practiced at St. Louis; mem. firm Finkelnburg, Nagel & Kirby, 1903-05, Nagel & Kirby, 1905-09, and 1913—; lecturer, St. Louis Law Sch., 1885-1909. Mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep., 1881-83; pres. St. Louis City Council, 1893-97; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1908-12; Sec. of Commerce and Labor in cabinet of President Taft, Mar., 1909-Mar., 1913. Trustee Central Inst. for Deaf, St. Louis, Washington U., St. Louis (vice pres. and acting pres.); pres. bd. curators, Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.; councillor Nat. Industrial Conf. Board, Inc., New York City; director Northwestern Mut. Life Ins. Co. *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); University, Round Table, St. Louis Country, Noonday (St. Louis). *Home:* 19 Lenox Pl. *Office:* Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

NAGEL, Conrad, actor; *b.* Keokuk, Ia., Mar. 16, 1897; *s.* Frank (Mus. D.) and Frances (Murphy) N.; B.O., Highland Park Coll., Des Moines, Ia., 1914; *m.* Ruth Helms, of Chicago, Ill., 1919; 1 dau., Ruth Margaret. Began with Princess Stock Co., Des Moines; later played in "The Natural Law," "Experience," "The Man Who Came Back," "Forever After," etc.; in motion pictures since 1919; principal plays—"Midsummer Madness"; "What Every Woman Knows"; "Tess of the D'Urbervilles"; "Tin Hats"; "Quality Street"; "Dynamite"; "The Swan"; "The Sacred Flame"; etc. Dir. Beverly Hills Br. of Bank of Italy. Served as seaman on U.S.S. Seattle, World War. Trustee Motion Picture Relief Fund. Mem. Actors Equity Assn., Acad. Motion Picture Arts and Sciences (founder, v.p., chmn. actors' br.), Beverly Hills Chamber Commerce (dir.), Am. Legion. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Mayfair (Los Angeles); Masquers, Hollywood Athletic, El Cabellero Country, Beach, Calif. Yacht, Southern Calif. Athletic, Southern Calif. Country; Lambs (New York). *Home:* 715 Palm Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

NAGEL, Joseph Darwin, M.D.; *b.* Galgocz, Hungary, Nov. 20, 1867; *s.* Adolphe and Therese N.;

A.B., Evang. Luth. Gymnasium, Budapest, Hungary, 1885; went to Vienna, Paris and Amsterdam; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), and received Harzen prize medal, 1889; *m.* Dolly Adelaide Rogers, of New York, June 14, 1894; children—Joseph Darwin, Katharine R. Engaged in practice at New York since June 1889. Member Société Royale Médicale de Belgique. *Author:* Diseases of the Nervous System, 1892; Diseases of the Mind and Nervous System, 1904. *Office:* Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, N.Y.

NAGLE, James C., civil engr.; Oct. 9, 1865-Apr. 6, 1927. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

NAGLEY, Frank Alvin; *b.* Watseka, Ill., Aug. 29, 1880; *s.* Josiah and Sarah Catherine (Wright) N.; grad. high sch., Sheldon, Ill., 1903; A.B., Northwestern U., 1907; fellowship, same univ., 1908; studied U. of Chicago, 1910, U. of Calif., summer 1924; A.M. from University of Southern California, 1926; *m.* Mildred Mary Leach, of Chicago, June 29, 1915; 1 son, Winfield Eugene. State College sec. Y.M.C.A., in N.Dak., 1909; dir. Sherman Park, Chicago, under South Park Commrs., 1909-12; with employment dept. Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago, 1912-15; asst. sales mgr., jr. sales div. The N. K. Fairbank Co., Chicago, 1915-16; with adv. dept. Elgin Motor Corpn., Chicago, 1916-17; dir. business research dept. Farm Journal, Phila., Pa., 1918; adv. work, Portland, Ore., 1919-22; asst. prof. marketing, U. of Ore. Sch. of Business, 1922-25; same, U. of Southern Calif. Coll. of Commerce since 1925. Mem. Nat. Assn. Teachers of Marketing and Advertising, Nat. Assn. Univ. and Coll. Profs., Square and Compass, Pi Kappa Alpha, Alpha Kappa Psi, Alpha Delta Sigma. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Los Angeles Advertising. *Author:* Brains in Business, 1924. *Home:* 5612 Saturn St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NAHM, Max Brunswick, banking; *b.* Bowling Green, Ky., June 8, 1864; *s.* Emanuel and Rosa (Brunswick) N.; A.B., Ogden Coll., Bowling Green, 1883; A.B., Princeton, 1885; *m.* Sunshine Friedman, of Paducah, Ky., Jan. 21, 1892; 1 dau., Emanie (Mrs. Walter E. Sachs). Mem. firm E. Nahm & Co., 1887-1924; v.p. Citizens Nat. Bank, Bowling Green, since 1901, and Bowling Green Trust Co. since 1911; sec. Hopkinsville (Ky.) Water Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. Palmer Hotel (Paducah, Ky.), Turner, Day & Woolworth Handle Co., Paducah Traction and Light Co., Paducah Heating Co. Mem. city council, Bowling Green, 1901; chmn., 8 counties, Liberty Loan drives, World War; Ky. del. to Nat. Tax Congress, New Orleans, 1925; mem. Park Commn., Bowling Green, 1926; member Nat. and State Park Commn., Ky., 1929. Trustee Ogden Coll. (pres. bd.). Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (v.p. for Ky. 1917; mem. exec. council 1922-25; chmn. federal legislative com. 1924-25, federal legislative council 1924-25; mem. econ. commn. 1926-27; del. to Internat. Chamber Commerce, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 1929), Ky. Bankers Assn. (pres., 1916), Mammoth Cave Nat. Park Assn. (pres.). Democrat. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Lions (ex-pres.), Mo. Athletic, Calendar (pres.); Bowling Green Country (ex-pres.), Blue Grass; Pendennis (Louisville). *Home:* 1403 College St. *Office:* 422 Main St., Bowling Green, Ky.

NAIL, James H., lands and cattle; Mar. 26, 1856-Aug. 2, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NAISMITH, James, prof. physical edn.; *b.* Almonte, Ont., Can., Nov. 6, 1861; *s.* John and Margaret (Young) N.; A.B., McGill U., 1887; grad. Presbyn. Coll., Montreal, Can., 1890; grad. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1891, M.P.E., 1910; M.D., U. of Colo., 1898; *m.* Maude E. Sherman, of Springfield, Mass., June 20, 1894; children—Margaret Mason, Hellen Carolyn, John Edwin, Maude Annie, James Sherman. Dir. physical edn., McGill, 1887-90, Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, 1890-95; physical dir. Y.M.C.A., Denver, Colo., 1895-98, U. of Kan., 1898—. Mil. service with 1st Kan. Regt., 4 mos., 1916; with Y.M.C.A. in France 19 mos., in U.S. 3 mos., 1917-19. Mem. Soc. Dirs. of Physical Edn. in Colleges, Kan. State Med. Assn., Nat. Assn. Physical Edn., Kan. Assn. Physical Edn. (pres.), Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Phi Epsilon. Originated the game of basket ball, 1891, and is hon. pres. Basketball Coaches Assn., and hon. chmn. and hon. life mem. Basketball Rules Com. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* Basket Ball Rules, 1891; The Modern High School (sect. on athletics), 1911; The Basis of Clean Living, 1918. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

NALDER, Frank Fielding, dir. coll. extension; *b.* Penshurst, Prov. of Victoria, Australia, Nov. 5, 1876; *s.* Frank and Annie Elizabeth (Scott) N.; brought to U.S., 1884; B.A., State Coll. of Wash., 1901; M.A., Columbia, 1902; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1916; *m.* Alma Blankenship, of Sedro-Woolley, Wash., June 25, 1905 (died Sept. 22, 1926); children—Lila Craig, Philip Richard, Frances Janet; *m.* 2d, Mabel Luella Mark, of Yakima, Wash., Aug. 21, 1928. Registrar and instructor in history, State College of Washington, 1903-08; supt. schools, Tekoa, Wash., 1908-09; dep. state pub. instrn., Wash., 1909-11; dir. edn., Wash. State Reformatory, 1912-13; with extension div., U. of Calif., 1914-19; prof. social science and dir. college extension, State Coll. of Wash., since Sept. 1, 1919. Mem. Wash. Edn. Assn. (dir.), N.E.A., Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis, Chamber of Commerce. *Author:* Washington State High School Manual, 1910; (thesis) The American State Reformatory (with special reference to its educational aspects), 1920; also numerous edn. magazine articles. *Home:* 511 Campus Av., Pullman, Wash.

NALLY, Edward Julian, telegraph official; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 11, 1859; *s.* P. and Mary (Cullen) N.; common sch. edn.; *m.* Lee Warren Redd, of Lexington, Ky., June 10, 1897; children—Marylee Virginia, Edward Julian. Started as messenger boy with Western Union Telegraph Co., Sept. 1, 1875, filling various positions until Oct., 1890; gen. supt. Western div. Postal Telegraph-Cable Co., 1890-1906, becoming v.p. and dir. at New York, Sept., 1906, and 1st v.p. and gen. mgr., Apr. 11, 1907-Oct. 1, 1913; v.p., gen. mgr., dir. Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., 1913-19; pres. Radio Corpn. of America, which took over assets of Marconi Co., Wireless Press, Inc., and Pan-Am. Wireless Telegraph & Telephone Co., until 1923; mng. dir. internat. relations, Radio Corpn. of America, 1923; mng. dir. Commercial Radio Internat. Com.; dir. Radio Corpn. of America, Radio Communications of America. Temporarily in charge 1st Edison telephone exchange at St. Louis; prepared estimates for 1st telegraph lines to follow all transcontinental ry. lines constructed during 1880-90; opened first commercial wireless circuit bet. U.S. and Hawaii, 1914, extended to Japan, 1916, and bet. U.S. and Gt. Britain, Norway, Germany and France, 1920, Italy, Sweden, Poland, Argentine, Brazil and Columbia, 1924-25. Retired Jan. 1, 1925, after 50 years' service; was a pioneer in telegraph, telephone and radio. Decorated Officer Polonia Restituta (Poland). Catholic. Mem. Am. Irish Hist. Soc., Pa. Soc., Japan Soc., Pan Am. Soc. *Clubs:* Caxton, Brothers of the Book (Chicago); Ends of the Earth, Lawyers, Century, Grolier (New York); Cercle Interallié (Paris). *Home:* Belle Haven, Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* Woolworth Bldg., New York, N.Y.

NAMARA, Marguerite, soprano; *b.* Cleveland, O.; *d.* William Arthur and Marguerite (McNamara) Banks; studied at Ursuline Acad., Cleveland; Girls Collegiate Inst., Los Angeles, California; studied singing with Jean de Reszké; *m.* 2d, Guy Bolton, of Great Neck, L.I., N.Y., June 2, 1917; *m.* 3d, Mindret Lord, in Paris, France, 1926; 1 son (by first marriage), Frederick N. Toye; 1 dau. (by second marriage), Peggy Bolton. Début in "Faust," at Genoa, Italy; appeared in concerts with Caruso, Amato, Levitsky, Godowsky, and many others, in America, and in Eng. alone mostly; joined Chicago Opera Assn., 1919; principal rôles: Thaïs, Manon, Marguerite in "Faust," Giulietta in "Tales of Hoffman," Micaela in "Carmen," etc.; with Opéra Comique, Paris, France, 1923-24; sang Yum Yum in "Mikado," 1925; concertized in Paris, Los Angeles and N.Y. City, 1926-27.*

NANCE, Walter Buckner, missionary; *b.* Cornersville, Marshall Co., Tenn., Apr. 16, 1868; *s.* James Washington and Mary Frank (Amis) N.; prep. edn., Webb Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1887-89; B.A., Vanderbilt U., 1893; Vanderbilt Sch. of Religion, 1893-95; B.D., Vanderbilt Univ., 1904; student U. of Chicago, summer 1894, Union Theol. Sem., fall term, 1903; D.D. from Southern Methodist Univ., 1922; *m.* Florence Rush Keiser, of Union City, Tenn., Sept. 28, 1898; children—William Keiser, Lewis James (dec.), Dana Wilson, Francis Dean. Missionary M.E. Ch., S., in China, since 1896; prof. philosophy, Soochow U., 1901-22, pres., 1922-27; western adviser to Chinese administration of the Univ. since July 1927. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Royal Asiatic Soc. (N. China br.), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Tau Phi (Chinese Scholarship honor soc.). *Address:* Soochow University, Soochow, China.

NANKIVELL, Frank Arthur, artist; *b.* Maldon, Victoria, Australia, Nov. 16, 1869; *s.* John and Annie (Green) N.; ed. Wesley Coll., Melbourne; *m.* 2d, Blanche E. Martin, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Sept. 25, 1919; children—(by first marriage) Francis John, Edith Annie, (by second marriage) John Elbert, Ronald Thomas. Studied architecture and engring. in Melbourne, Australia, and practiced engring. on Victorian rys. until 1891; contbg. occasionally to Australian publs.; worked and studied art in Japan, 1891-94, in San Francisco, 1894-96. Published and illustrated fortnightly mag. "Chic," and made drawings for San Francisco Call, Examiner, and Chronicle; to New York, 1896, illustrated daily papers; joined staff of Puck, May 1896, as cartoonist and caricaturist. Studied portrait painting in New York and London; now occupied as painter and etcher. Produced first complete reel motion picture animation in full color. *Clubs:* Circumnavigators', Strollers. *Home:* Walton, N.Y. *Studio:* 23 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.

NANNINGA, Simon Peter, educator; *b.* Yates Center, Kan., Jan. 21, 1891; *s.* Tjaart Reinhardt and Kathrina Sophia (Buss) N.; student Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1910-11; B.S., Kan. State Teachers Coll., Emporia, 1916; A.M., Stanford, 1922; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1925; *m.* Juanita Elizabeth Weide, of Yates Center, Kan., Apr. 10, 1917; children—Robert Simon, Juanita Aileen. Teacher rural sch. nr. Atchison, Kan., 1911-12; prin. sch., Bucklin, Kan., 1914-15; supt. pub. schs., Geneseo, 1916; teacher high sch., Stafford, 1917; supt. pub. schs., Blue Rapids, 1919-21; prin. Glenn County High Sch., Willows, Calif., 1924-25; asso. prof. edn., U. of N.M., 1925-26, prof., 1926-28, dir. summer session since 1927, dean of Coll. of Edn. since 1928. Served as lt. 341st Machine Gun Bn., U.S.A., and mem. staff of Gen. Pershing, Army of Occupation, Germany; participated in Toul sector, Meuse, St. Mihiel, Argonne offensives; wounded in action. Mem. N.E.A., N.M. Edn. Assn., A.A.A.S., Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Delta Kappa, Tau Psi Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Sigma Epsilon. Conglist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Home:* 117 Columbia St., Albuquerque, N.M.

NAON, Romulo S., Argentina diplomat. See Vol. X (1918-19).

NAPIER, George Moultrie, lawyer; *b.* Walker Co., Ga., Mar. 28, 1863; *s.* Nathan Campbell and Julia Louise (Sharpe) N.; A.B., North Ga. Agrl. Coll., 1882; A.M., U. of Ga., 1898; *m.* Frances Nunnally, of Monroe, Ga., Dec. 14, 1905. Began practice at Monroe, Ga., 1885; moved to Atlanta, 1900; mem. firm Napier, Wright & Wood. Solicitor gen. Stone Mountain Jud. Circuit, 1913-20; atty. gen. of Ga., 1921-29. Col., judge adv. gen., Ga. N.G., 1899-1908. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. for Ga.), Commercial Law League America (pres. 1908). Democrat. Methodist. Mason; Grand Master of Masons of Ga., 1910-12; Potentate Yoarab Shrine Temple, 1917-18; Comdr. Old Guard Battalion; dir. George Washington Nat. Masonic Memorial Assn., Alexandria, Va. *Home:* 635 Sycamore St., Decatur, Ga.

NARDIN, Frances Louise, educator; *b.* Vandalia, Mo., Feb. 6, 1878; *d.* James Frederick and Sarah Ellen (Thompson) N.; B.S., U. of Mo., 1907, A.M., 1913, Ph.D., 1914; unmarried. Mem. faculty of English, U. of Mo., 1914; dean of Women, U. of Wis., since Sept. 1918. Chmn. patriotic edn., Mo. div. of Woman's Com., Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, League of Women Voters, Business and Professional Women's League, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Pi Lambda Theta, Phi Kappa Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Civics, Woman's (Madison, Wis.), Altrusa. *Author:* The Progress of Liberty (patriotic pageant), 1917; Notebook for English Composition, 1917; The Bugle Calls the Children (pageant), 1918; Makers of America—A Civic Ritual, 1920; The Freshman and Social Life (in The Freshman Girl and Her College), 1925. *Home:* 612 Howard Pl., Madison, Wis.

NASH, Charles Ellwood, clergyman; *b.* Allamuchy, N.J., Mar. 31, 1855; *s.* Rev. Charles P. and Sarah Ann (Wade) N.; A.B., Lombard U., 1875, A.M., 1878; B.D., Tufts Coll., 1878, S.T.D., 1891; *m.* Carrie M. Sawtelle, of Lewiston, Me., Dec. 31, 1878; children—Carrie Ruth, Faith Tenney, Beth Hazel, Joy Pendleton, Hope. Universalist pastor,

Stamford, Conn., 1878-81, Newtonville, Mass., 1881-84, Akron, O., 1884-91, First Ch., Brooklyn, 1891-95; pres. Lombard Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1895-1904; field sec. Universalist Ch., 1904-07; pastor Los Angeles, 1907-29; supt. Calif. churches, 1907-22. *Home:* 4720 7th Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

NASH, Charles Sumner, theologian. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

NASH, Charles W., automobile mfr.; *b.* De Kalb Co., Ill.; *s.* David L. and Anna (Cadwell) N.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jessie Hallack, of Burton Twp., Genesee Co., Mich., Apr. 23, 1884. Farmer until 1891; entered employ of Flint (Mich.) Road Cart Co., as trimmer, 1891, advanced to supt. and v.p. and gen. supt. of its successor, the Durant-Dort Carriage Co.; pres. and mgr. Buick Motor Car Co., 1910-16; pres. Gen. Motor Co., 1912-16; organizer, and pres. The Nash Motors Co. since 1916; dir. First Nat. Bank, and Brown Nat. Bank (Kenosha), C.N.W. Ry. Co., Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co. (Chicago), Lee, Higginson Trust Co. (Boston), C.,St.P.,M. & O. Ry. Co. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Kenosha, Wis.

NASH, Edgar Smiley, editor, writer; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 6, 1872; *s.* Joseph D. (M.D.) and Florence (Smiley) N.; A.B., Brown U., 1894; *m.* Florence de Lacy Beck, of Philadelphia, Oct. 30, 1895; children—Charles Edgar, Mary Elizabeth. Editorial writer Philadelphia Record, 1895-98; asso. editor Saturday Evening Post, 1898-1901. Writer of hist. and philos. papers, etc.; contbr. to current periodicals. *Clubs:* Alpha Delta Phi, Union League, City, Brown Univ. (Phila.). *Home:* Wyncote, Pa.; (summer) Beach Haven, N.J.

NASH, Elliott E., ry. official; *b.* Hudson, Wis., Mar. 28, 1870; *s.* Lester A. and Mary E. Prey; ed. high sch., Hudson; *m.* Jessie W. Von Valkenburgh, of Hillsdale, Mich., Dec. 23, 1896 (died Feb. 10, 1922); children—Margaret Elizabeth, Mary Agnes. Began with C.,St.P.,M.&O. Ry., June 1886, and successively clk. at Hudson, Wis., 1888, clk. auditor's office, St. Paul, 1888-91, traveling auditor, 1891-92, agt. at Ashland, Wis., 1892-98, at St. Paul, 1898-99, Minneapolis, 1899-1905, asst. supt. at Itasca, Wis., 1905, Eau Claire, 1905-10; with C.&N.W. Ry., spl. work in president's office, Chicago, 1910-11, supt. Minn. Div. at Winona, 1911-12, Madison Div., Baraboo, Wis., 1912-13, asst. gen. supt. lines E. of Mo. River (except Ia., Minn. and Dak. divs.), at Chicago, 1913-17, asst. gen. supt. Ia. territory, 1917-18, asst. to federal mgr., at Chicago, 1918-20; gen. mgr. M.& St.L. R.R., at Minneapolis, 1920-21, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1921-22; western rep. Am. Locomotive Co., Chicago, June-Oct. 1922; again v.p. M. &St.L. R.R., 1922-23, v.p. and chief operating officer since July 1923; pres. Minn. Transfer Ry. Co., 1925-27; v.p. Ry. Transfer Co. (Minneapolis), Hocking (Ia.) Coal Co. Republican. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Traffic, Minneapolis, Minikahda Country, Union League, South Shore Country (Chicago). *Home:* 510 Groveland Av. *Office:* 317 2nd Av. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

NASH, George Williston, college pres.; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Dec. 22, 1868; *s.* Newman C. and Jennie Elizabeth (Williston) N.; B.S., Yankton Coll., 1891, M.S., 1895; studied U. of Leipzig, 1894-95, U. of Minn. (mathematics, astronomy), 1896-97; LL. D., Yankton, 1911, Colo. Coll., 1922, Drury Coll., 1923; *m.* Adelaide M. Warburton, of Pierre, S.D., Nov. 17, 1903; children—Newman Curtis, Margaret Adelaide. Joint publisher Sioux Valley News, Canton, S.D., 1887-88; teacher mathematics, Augustana Coll., Canton, S.D., 1891-92; prin. Yankton Coll. Acad., 1893-97; prof. mathematics and astronomy, Yankton Coll., 1897-1902; state supt. pub. instrn. of S.D., 1903-05; pres. Northern Normal and Industrial Sch., Aberdeen, S.D., 1905-14, State Normal Sch., Bellingham, Wash., 1914-22; pres. Congl. Foundation for Edn., 1922-25; pres. Yankton Coll. since 1925. Mem. bd. dirs. Chicago Theol. Sem.; trustee Rollins Coll., Fla.; mem. Foundation Com. of Congregational Edn. Soc. Pres. S.D. Edn. Assn., 1912; has served as mem. Wash. State Bd. Edn. and Joint Bd. of Higher Curricula; mem. N.E.A., Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary, Collegiate, Congregational. *Home:* Yankton, S.D.

NASH, Jay Bryan, physical edn.; *b.* New Baltimore, O., Oct. 17, 1886; *s.* William L. and Harriet (Bryan) N.; A.B., Oberlin, 1911; A.M., New York U., 1927, Ph.D., 1929; *m.* Gladys Caldwell, of Oakland, Calif., 1915; children—Janet, Elizabeth. Successively teacher, prof., dir. physical edn. and supt. playgrounds, Oakland, 15 yrs.; instr. in edn., U. of Calif., 1915-18; with New York U. since 1926, prof. edn. until 1930, chmn. dept. of health and physical edn., Sch. of Edn., since 1930; lecturer Nat. Recreation Sch., N.Y. City, since 1927. Sec. Am. Acad. Physical Edn.; chmn. Physical Edn. Sect. of Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers; pres. Sch. Health and Physical Edn. Sect. of N.E.A.; 1st v.p. Camp Fire Girls of America; mem. Am. Physical Edn. Assn. (exec. com.), Am. Posture League (exec. com.), White House Conf. on Recreation (exec. com.), New York Soc. for Exptl. Study of Edn.; mem. advisory com. Jr. Orgn. Boy Scouts of America, etc. Mason. Conglist. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Rotary. *Author:* Physical Education in Public Schools, 1921; Organization and Administration of Playgrounds and Recreation; etc. Co-Author: Health and Physical Education in Junior and Senior Schools; Sixth Year Book, N.E.A., 1926. Editor of Symposium on Health and Physical Education, 1930. *Home:* 3940 Packard St., Long Island City, N.Y.

NASH, John Henry, master printer; *b.* Woodbridge, Can., Mar. 12, 1871; *s.* John Marvin and Catherine (Cain) N.; ed. high sch., Toronto, Can.; hon. M.A., Mills Coll., 1923; hon. Litt.D., U. of Ore., 1925; *m.* Mary Henrietta Ford, of Oakdale, Calif., Oct. 3, 1901. Came to U.S., 1894, naturalized citizen, 1922. Learned printers' trade in Can.; moved to San Francisco, 1895, and has devoted attention to making fine books. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Family, Book Club of Calif.; Caxton (Chicago); Grolier (New York). Frequently called upon to speak upon the finer aspects of printing. *Home:* 1831 San Juan Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* John Henry Nash Bldg., 447 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

NASH, Luther Roberts, engineer; *b.* Ridgefield, Conn., Jan. 22, 1871; *s.* John D. and Sarah J. (Holmes) N.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1894; S.M., Harvard, as of 1898; *m.* Bonnibel Remington, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 15, 1896; 1 son, Frank Remington (dec.). With Stone & Webster, Inc., Boston, since 1895; designing and constg. engr., 1895-1904, mgr. pub. utilities, 1904-08, appraisal engr. and rate expert, 1908-19; pub. relations mgr., 1919-25, v.p. operating div. since 1925. Lecturer at Mass. Inst. Tech. and Harvard. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Nat. Elec. Light Assn., Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Gas Association. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Boston City, Exchange. *Author:* Economics of Public Utilities, 1925; also monographs and papers on utility and economic subjects. *Home:* 51 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* Stone and Webster Bldg., Boston, Mass.

NASH, Lyman Junius, lawyer; *b.* Shelby, Orleans Co., N.Y., Jan. 18, 1845; *s.* Francis and Catherine Van Bergen (Curtis) N.; A.B., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1870, A.M., 1872; *m.* Emma Arathusa Guyles, Sept. 2, 1873; children—Archie Lyman, Alice May, Francis John. Principal Manitowoc High Sch., 1870-72; admitted to Wis. bar, 1872; practiced law 37 yrs. Mem. Wis. State Bd. Bar Examiners, 1901-08 (pres. 1906-08). Mem. Wis. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1906-07), Am. Bar Assn. Trustee Lawrence Coll., 1886—. Reviser of Wis. statutes, 1910-20; annotator of Wis. statutes, 1920-25. *Home:* Manitowoc, Wis.

NASH, Mell Achilles, college president; *b.* Tryon, Hardin Co., Tex., July 20, 1890; *s.* Newton Achilles and Nancy Susan (Moody) N.; grad. Central State Teachers Coll., Okla., 1910; A.B., U. of Okla., 1919, M.A.; studied U. of Mich.; LL.D., Okla. Bapt. U., 1923; *m.* Mae Clarke, Henryetta, Okla., Aug. 6, 1916; children—Norman Clarke, Mary Jane, Don Rodman. Successively teacher rural schs., high sch. prin. and supt. schs. until 1919; chief high sch. insp., Okla., 1919-20; state supt. pub. instrn., Okla., 1923-27, reëlected for 2d term, 1926; resigned Apr. 1927, to become pres. Okla. Coll. for Women. Editor Okla. Teacher, 1920-23. Pres. State Bd. of Edn., Okla. Mem. Okla. N.G., 1908. Mem. N.E.A., Okla. Edn. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner). Accomplished standardization of rural schs. in Okla. *Home:* Chickasha, Okla.

NASH, Philip Curtis, educator; *b.* Hingham, Mass., Aug. 28, 1890; *s.* Louis Philip and E. Harriot (Curtis) N.; grad. Mechanic Arts High Sch., Boston, 1906; A.B., Harvard, 1911, M.C.E., 1912; *m.* Frances Erma Nightingale, of Boston, June 16, 1913; children—Curtis Eliot, Erma Harriet. Asst. engr. Boston Transit Comm., 1912-17; prof. civ. engring., Northeastern Coll., Boston, 1919-21; dean Antioch Coll., 1921 and 1929; dir. League of Nations Assn. since 1929. Mayor of Yellow Springs, O., 1928. Served as 1st lt. and capt. 1st Replacement Regt. Engrs., Washington Barracks, D.C., and dir. Mil. Trade Schs. there. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Assn. Presidents and Deans of Ohio Colleges (pres. 1927-28), Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Trident Club (Harvard). Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Town Hall (New York). *Home:* White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 6 E. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

NASMITH, Charles Roy, foreign service officer; *b.* Mannsville, N.Y., July 18, 1882; *s.* Rev. Jared Spalding and Florence Sarah (Wake) N.; prep. edn., Cary Collegiate Sem., Oakfield, N.Y., and Colgate Acad.; A.B., Colgate U., 1904, A.M., 1916; studied law, Harvard, 4 mos.; *m.* Evelyn Mary Kirkpatrick, of Brussels, Belgium, June 5, 1915; 1 dau., Annette Evelyn. Apptd. vice consul at Limoges, France, Apr. 22, 1907; vice consul gen., Brussels, Belgium, 1911-17; detailed to Amsterdam, Holland, 1917; vice consul Rotterdam, 1918; detailed as consul temporarily in charge Am. Consulate Gen., at Brussels, Dec. 1918-May 1919; consul at Ghent, 1918-24, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., 1924-27, reopening Am. Consulate which had been closed over 18 mos.; consul at Porto Alegre, Brazil, since July 1927. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Mason. *Club:* Commercio. *Home:* Marion, N.Y. *Address:* American Consulate, Porto Alegre, Brazil.

NASON, Albert John, coal operator; *b.* East Smithfield, Pa., June 1, 1878; *s.* John Hesler and Louisa Levantia (Hathaway) N.; B.S., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1901; *m.* Mary Ethel Eaton, of Rochester, Minn., Oct. 23, 1902; children—Margaret, John William, Robert Eaton, Philip Hathaway, Albert John. Pres. Ill. Coal Corpn., Manhattan Investment Co. Chmn. for Minn. of United War Fund Campaign, 1918. Trustee Carleton Coll. Mem. Am. Mining Congress, Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League, Nat. Civic Federation, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, University (Chicago). *Home:* 179 Prospect Av., Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* 37 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

NASON, Arthur Huntington, univ. prof.; *b.* Augusta, Me., Feb. 3, 1877; *s.* Charles H. and Emma (Huntington) N.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1899, A.M., 1903; grad. student Columbia, 1903-05, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Edna Walton Selover, of Rahway, N.J., June 4, 1915. Teacher of English in secondary schools and Bowdoin Coll., 1899-1903; mem. dept. of English since 1905, prof. English since 1916, New York U., also dir. New York U. Press; instr. English, Union Theol. Sem., 1910-27; fellow in Am. Lit., Sarah Lawrence Coll., 1928-30. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn. (sub.-sec. 1924-28), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; a founder, 1907, and bus. mgr., Andiron Club of N.Y. City and mng. editor of its publs. *Clubs:* Authors' (London, Eng.); Grolier, Authors (sec. 1925-28). *Author:* Heralds and Heraldry in Jonson's Plays, 1907; James Shirley, Dramatist, 1915; Efficient Composition, 1917; and other text-books. *Home:* 2265 Sedgwick Av., University Heights, New York, N.Y.

NASON, Frank Lewis, mining engr.; May 12, 1856-Sept. 12, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NASON, Harry Baxter, Jr.; newspaper editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 20, 1895; *s.* Harry Baxter and Anna Rose (Hennessy) N.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Letty Emma Bradin, of Phila., Pa., June 25, 1919; children—Jane Baxter, Harry Baxter III. Reporter, copy reader, make-up editor Phila. newspapers, 1912-24; city editor Evening Public Ledger, 1924; mng. editor The Illustrated Sun, 1925-27, Evening Public Ledger since 1927. Enlisted in U.S.N.R.F., World War. *Home:* 2253 N. 53d St. *Address:* Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Pa.

NASON, Leonard Hastings ("Steamer"), author; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Sept. 28, 1895; *s.* Frank Leonard and Jennie Rand (Allen) N.; grad. Newton Tech. High Sch., B.Sc., Norwich U., 1920; *m.* Lucia Millet, of Brockton, Mass., Aug. 12, 1920; children—Jane, Priscilla, Leonard H. In Mexican border service, with 1st Vt. Inf., 1916; sergt. Battery A, 76th F.A., A.E.F.; wounded at Mont St. Pere, July 1918, and at Montfaucon, Oct. 1918; cited "for gallantry in action" by Gens. Pershing and Howze (2 citations); capt. Cav. Res., U.S.A. Mem. Authors' Guild, Ancient and Hon. Arty. Co. of Boston, Am. Legion, Soc. of Third Division, Sigma Phi Epsilon, S.A.R. Conglist. *Club:* Norwich (Boston).

Author: Chevrons, 1926; Three Lights From a Match, 1927; Sergeant Eadie, 1928; The Top Kick, 1928; The Man in the White Slicker, 1929; Incomplete Mariner, 1929; Livingstone Brothers, 1930. Contbr. short stories to Adventure, Saturday Evening Post, Am. Legion Mag., also verse in "Line o' Type," Chicago Tribune, under pen name of "Steamer." *Home:* Hingham, Mass.

NAST, Albert Julius, editor; *b.* Cincinnati, Apr. 4, 1846; *s.* William (D.D.) and Margaret Eliza (McDowell) N.; A.B., Wesleyan University, Conn., 1868, A.M., 1871; (D.D., from Ohio University, Athens, 1892, Wesleyan, 1907); *m.* Sarah McDermott, of Berea, O., Sept. 7, 1876 (died 1883); children—William Gamble (dec.), Marie Eleanor (wife of Dr. William B. Wherry); *m.* 2d, Alice G. Kendall, of Cincinnati, July 29, 1896 (she died 1922). In editorial office The Methodist, New York, 1865-66; ordained M.E. ministry, 1869; pastor Cincinnati, 1869-70, Pittsburgh, 1870-72, Cleveland, 1872-74, Pomeroy, O., 1874-76, Columbus, O., 1876-77, Malta, O., 1877-78; prof. Latin and German, Wesleyan Coll. for Women, Cincinnati, 1878-80, Ill. Wesleyan U., 1880-83; asst. editor, 1884-92, editor 1892-1918, Der Christliche Apologete. Chmn. bd. mgrs. Bethesda Hosp., Cincinnati, since 1919. Del. Gen. Confs. 1896, 1900, 04, 08, 12, 16; to Ecumenical Confs., London, 1901, Toronto, 1911; fraternal del. Evang. Assn., 1907. Pres. bd. trustees German Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1903-13, Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1914-18, William Nast College, Kiu Kiang, China, 1904-23. Visited China, Japan and Philippine Islands, 1920-21. Mem. Xi Chapter Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Victoria Inst., London. Republican. *Home:* 816 Mann Pl., Cincinnati, O.

NAST, Condé, publisher; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 26, 1874; *s.* William F. and Esther (Benoist) N.; A.B., Georgetown U., 1894, A.M., 1895, LL.B., St. Louis U., 1897; *m.* Clarisse Coudert, of New York, Aug. 20, 1902; *m.* 2d, Leslie Foster, of Lake Forest, Ill., Dec. 28, 1928. Advertising mgr., 1900-05, business mgr., 1905-07, Collier's publs.; with Theron McCampbell, organized Home Pattern Co., 1904; joint pub. with Robert J. Collier of The Housekeeper, 1911; pres. and pub. Vogue, 1909—, also Vanity Fair, House and Garden, Vogue Patterns; pres. Condé Nast Press. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Riding, City, Piping Rock, Links, Tuxedo, Knickerbocker. *Home:* 1040 Park Av. *Office:* Graybar Bldg., 43d St. and Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

NATE, Joseph Cookman; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Mar. 26, 1868; *s.* John and Mary Jane (Leonard) N.; B.S., Ill. Wesleyan U., Bloomington, 1890, M.S. and M.A., 1893; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1892; grad. study U. of Berlin, 1892-93; D.D., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1909; *m.* Ruth Eleanor Evans, of Lincoln, Ill., Nov. 12, 1892; children—Mildred Evans (Mrs. Ronald V. Rike), Ruth Elizabeth (Mrs. George W. Liljestrom), Joseph. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1893, and practiced at Chicago until 1899; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1899; pastor Atlanta, Ill., 1899-1903, Beardstown, 1903-07, Jacksonville, 1907-11, Champaign, 1911-12; exec. sec. Edni. Forward Movement, instns. of M.E. Ch., Ill., 1912-14; dist. supt. Champaign-Danville Dist., Ill., Conf. M.E. Ch., 1914-20; asst. sec. Bd. of Edn. M.E. Ch., N.Y. City, 1920-22; dir. Am. Foundation for the Blind, N.Y. City, 1922-24; ednl. and lit. work, 1924-27; nat. visitation officer, colls. and univs., Sigma Chi Fraternity, since 1927. Trustee Wesley Foundation (U. of Ill.), Ill. Woman's Coll. (Jacksonville, Ill.), Chaddock Sch. for Boys (Quincy, Ill.). Del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916, 20. Mem. Sigma Chi (nat. pres. 1899-1901). Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). Rotarian. *Author:* History of Sigma Chi, Vol. 1, 1925, Vol. 2, 1928. *Home:* 2670 Eudora St., Denver, Colo. *Office:* 14 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

NATHAN, Alfred, engineer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

NATHAN, Edgar Joshua, lawyer; Jan. 25, 1860-June 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NATHAN, Edward Isaac, consular service; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 10, 1878; *s.* Marcus N.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1902, LL.B., 1905; *m.* Anne Nefsky, of Lincoln, Neb., 1907. Practiced law, Phila., 1905-07; consul at Patras, Greece, 1907-09, Mersina, Turkey, 1909-17, Vigo, Spain, 1917-21, Palermo, Italy, 1921-28, Santiago de Cuba since Mar. 1928. Served as v.p. Internat. Relief Com. at Adana, Turkey, 1909. Republican. Jewish. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

NATHAN, George Jean, editor, author, critic; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Feb. 14, 1882; *s.* Charles and Ella N.; A.B., Cornell, 1904; U. of Bologna, Italy, 1905; unmarried. Editorial staff N.Y. Herald, 1905-06; dramatic critic and asso. editor Bohemian Mag., and Outing, 1906-08; writer on theatre, Harper's Weekly, 1908-10, Associated Sunday Mags., 1909-14; dramatic critic Smart Set, 1908-23; dramatic critic for nat. syndicate of newspapers since 1912; dramatic critic Puck (with James Huneker), 1915-16; dramatic editor Judge, since 1922; editor The Smart Set Mag. (with H. L. Mencken), 1914-23; founder and editor The American Mercury (with H. L. Mencken), 1924-25, contbg. editor, 1925-30; dramatic editor The New Freeman since Feb. 1930; consulting editor Arts and Decoration, since 1924; editorial contributor London Daily Express and London Sunday Chronicle; contributor to the Encyclopedia Britannica; editor The Theatre of Today dramatic-library. *Club:* Cornell University. *Author:* The Eternal Mystery, 1913; Europe after 8:15 (with H. L. Mencken), 1914; Another Book on the Theatre, 1916; Bottoms Up, 1917; Mr. George Jean Nathan Presents, 1917; A Book Without a Title, 1918; The Popular Theatre, 1918; Comedians All, 1919; Heliogabalus (with H. L. Mencken), 1920; The American Credo (with same), 1920; The Theatre, The Drama, The Girls, 1921; The Critic and the Drama, 1922; The World in Falseface, 1923; Materia Critica, 1924; The Autobiography of an Attitude, 1925. The House of Satan, 1926; The New American Credo, 1927; Land of the Pilgrims' Pride, 1927; Art of the Night, 1928; Monks Are Monks, 1929. Contbr. to leading Am. and Continental mags. *Home:* 44 W. 44th St. *Office:* 730 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

NATHAN, Maud, social worker; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Robert Weeks and Ann Augusta (Florance) Nathan; ed. Mrs. Ogden Hoffman's Sch., Gardiner Inst., New York, and Green Bay (Wis.) High Sch.; *m.* at New York, Frederick Nathan, 1880; 1 dau., Annette Florance (dec.). Was speaker before Internat. Congress of Women in London, 1899, Berlin, 1904, Internat. Peace Congress, New York, 1907, Internat. Conf. of Consumers' Leagues, Geneva, Switzerland, 1908; del. Internat. Congress for Labor Legislation, Lucerne, 1908; has occupied pulpits in New York, Chicago, and Boston; was active in 3 municipal campaigns in New York; contbr. to mags. and newspapers. Del. Internat. Woman Suffrage Conv., Stockholm, 1911; Internat. Woman Suffrage Conv., Budapest, 1913; Internat. Conf. Consumers' Leagues, Antwerp, 1913; Internat. Peace Congress, The Hague, 1913; del. and speaker at Internat. Woman Suffrage Alliance Conv., Geneva, Switzerland, 1920; speaker at Nat. Univ., Pekin, China, 1921, also at Girls' Normal Sch., Canton, China; del. and speaker Internat. Women's Suffrage Congress, Rome, Italy, 1923. Rep. of D.A.R. at opening of Peace Palace, The Hague, 1913, and presented peace flag. Pres. Consumers' League of New York, 1897-1917, hon. pres. since 1917; vice pres. of Nat. Consumers' League; ex-1st v.p. New York Federation of Women's Clubs; a v.p. of Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences (awarded medal); mem. League Polit. Edn., Woman's Municipal League, D.A.R., etc. Hebrew. *Clubs:* Barnard, National Arts, Town Hall, Automobile of America, Women's Nat. Republican (New York); Lyceum (Paris). *Home:* 225 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

NATHAN, Robert, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 2, 1894; *s.* Harold and Sarah (Gruntal) N.; ed. pvt. schs. U.S. and Switzerland, and at Harvard (nongrad.); *m.* Dorothy Michaels, of Rochester, N.Y., 1915 (divorced 1922); 1 dau., Joan Frederick. Lecturer New York U. Sch. of Journalism, 1924-25. Jewish religion. Mem. P.E.N. (charter), The Poets (sec., charter mem.). *Clubs:* Authors, Town Hall, Fencers. *Author:* Peter Kindred, 1919; Autumn, 1921; Youth Grows Old, 1922; The Puppet Master, 1923; Jonah, 1925; The Fiddler in Barly, 1926; The Woodcutter's House, 1927; The Bishop's Wife, 1928; A Cedar Box, 1929; There Is Another Heaven, 1929. Composer of a violin sonata, also songs. Illustrator of Tina Mina Tales. *Home:* 25 E. 64th St., New York, N.Y.

NATIONS, Gilbert Owen, lawyer, educator; *b.* Perry Co., Mo., Aug. 18, 1866; *s.* James W. and Caroline L. (Hart) N.; B.S., Lebanon (Ohio) U., 1890; Ph.M., Hiram (Ohio) Coll., 1900; Ph.D., American U., 1919; LL.D., Eugene (Ore.) Bible University, 1927; *m.* Sallie E. McFarland, of Coffman, Mo., Dec. 5, 1886; children—Reginald Heber, Zora Caroline (Mrs. Lescollette), Gus Orville, Myrtle Frances (Mrs. Roy Ellis), Paul Douglass, Florence Emily, Karl McFarland. Practiced law in Mo. until 1916; judge of Probate Court, Farmington, Mo., 1903-11; prof. Roman law, canon law and legal history, Am. U., since 1920; pub. The Protestant. Nominee of American Party for president of U.S., 1924. Mem. Christian Ch. Mason (32°). *Author:* Papal Sovereignty, 1917; Canon Law of Papal Throne, 1926; Political Career of Alfred E. Smith, 1928. *Home:* 822 L St. N.E. *Office:* 639 F St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

NAUDAIN, Glenn Garnet, chemistry; *b.* Algona, Ia., Oct. 31, 1894; *s.* William Eliason and Ella (Foster) N.; student Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1913-15, B.S., 1917, M.S., Ph.D., 1923; student Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1915-16, Mellon Inst., U. of Pittsburgh, 1923-25; B.Ed., Kansas State Coll., 1926; *m.* Lillian Gamrath, of Ames, Ia., Sept. 15, 1921. Teacher, high sch., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1917-18; instr., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1919-23; fellow Mellon Inst., 1923-25; prof. Kan. State Coll., 1925-26; prof. chemistry and head of dept., Winthrop Coll., Rock Hill, S.C., since 1926. Capt. O.R.C. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., S.C. Academy of Science, Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Gamma Sigma Delta, Lambda Sigma Kappa, Alpha Gamma Tau. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Club:* Science. *Author:* Food and Physiological Chemistry, 1928. Contbr. to Am. Food Jour.; also monographs on food chemistry, etc. *Home:* 919 Charlotte Av., Rock Hill., S.C.

NAVARRO, Mary Anderson de, actress. *Home:* Worcestershire, Eng. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

NAVE, Anna Eliza Semans, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

NAYLOR, Addison Wood, banker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

NAYLOR, Emmett Hay, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 13, 1885; *s.* William Alexander and Genevieve (Hay) N.; grad. high sch., Evanston, Ill.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1909; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1911; M.A., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Ruth H. Caldwell (Vassar, 1911), of Springfield, Mass., Jan. 17, 1914; children—Genevieve Hay, Winford C., Cynthia Morgan; *m.* 2d, Janet Miller Wallace (Barnard, 1922), of Springfield, Dec. 3, 1927. Sec. Springfield Chamber Commerce, 1912-14; hon. sec.-treas. Nat. Assn. Commercial Organization Secretaries, 1913; sec.-treas. and counsel Writing and Cover Paper Mfrs. Assns. since 1914; pres. Trade Assn. Executives in N.Y. City, 1920; pres. Am. Trade Assn. Executives, 1921; ex-pres. Child Edn. Foundation. Nat. sec. Psi Upsilon (exec. council). Maj. ordnance, O.R.C. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Psi Upsilon (New York); Colony, Polo, Longmeadow Country (Springfield). *Author:* The Value of Trade Associations, 1918; Trade Associations—Their Organization and Management, 1921; History of Trade Associations in America, 1923. *Home:* Glen Rd. on Dartmouth Terrace, Springfield, Mass.; (summer) "Greenbriar," Cummington, Mass. *Office:* 95 State St., Springfield, Mass.; also 18 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

NAYLOR, Eugene Rudolph, coll. pres.; *b.* Friendship, Tenn., June 16, 1889; *s.* William James and Maggie Azilee (Rudolph) N.; prep. edn., high sch., Covington, Tenn., and Ky. Western Jr. Coll., Loneoak; A.B., Emory and Henry Coll., 1910; A.M., Vanderbilt, 1912, B.D., 1914; grad. study Northwestern U., Ph.D., 1924; *m.* Bessie Estella Orr, of Paducah, Ky., July 8, 1912; children—Catherine, Ralph. Pres. Columbia Coll., Milton, Ore., 1914-17; pres. Woman's Coll., Jackson, Tenn., 1917-20; dean of Logan Coll., Russellville, Ky., 1920-22; prof. edn. and religious edn., Ky. Wesleyan Coll., Winchester, 1922-24; prof. religious edn., Emory and Henry Coll., 1924-28; pres. Logan Coll. since 1928. Mem. Kappa Phi Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* Introduction to Religious Education. *Home:* Russellville, Ky.

NAYLOR, James Ball, M.D., author; *b.* Pennsville, O., Oct. 4, 1860; *s.* Robert W. and Nancy (Wells) N.; student prep. dept. Marietta Coll., 1879-80; M.D., Starling Med. Coll., Columbus, O., 1886; *m.* L. Villa Naylor, of Malta, O., Aug. 6, 1888; children—Olive Nance, Nettie Lucile, Ann B., Lena E., James Robert, Bonnie Jean. Formerly editorial writer on Marion (O.) Star and Chicago Jour. of Commerce; now dist. health commr. Morgan

Co., O. *Author:* Current Coins, 1893; Goldenrod and Thistledown, 1896; Ralph Marlowe, 1901; The Sign of the Prophet, 1901; In the Days of St. Clair, 1902; Under Mad Anthony's Banner, 1903; The Cabin in the Big Woods, 1904; The Kentuckian, 1905; Old Home Week, 1906; The Witch-Crow and Barney Bylow, 1906; The Scalawags, 1907; Little Green Goblin, 1907; Songs From the Heart of Things, 1907; The Misadventures of Marjory, 1908; Dicky Delightful in Rainbow Land, 1909; A Book of Buckeye Verse, 1927. Pub. speaker and entertainer. *Home:* Malta, O.

NAYLOR, Joseph Randolph, banker, mcht.; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Aug. 27, 1878; *s.* John Sargent and Anna (Wendelken) N.; grad. Linsly Inst., Wheeling, W.Va., 1895; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1898, A.M., 1901; B.L., U. of Va., 1901; *m.* Reita Caldwell. of Wheeling, June 1, 1905 (died Aug. 22, 1925); children—Joseph Randolph, Anna Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Inez Leslie Murdock, of Pittsburgh, Aug. 12, 1929. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1901, and practiced at Wheeling until 1906; mem. since 1906 firm John S. Naylor & Co., wholesale dry goods, notions, etc., inc., 1908, as John S. Naylor Co., of which was sec.-treas., 1908-17, v.p., 1917, pres. since 1918; chmn. bd. Pittsburgh Br. Federal Res. Bank of Cleveland; pres. Nat. Exchange Bank of Wheeling. Mem. W.Va. Ho. of Rep., 1903-07. Trustee Washington and Jefferson Coll., Linsly Inst. Mem. Wheeling Chamber Commerce (dir.), Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary Internat. (ex-gov. 24th dist.), Twilight, Fort Henry, Wheeling Country, University (Pittsburgh). *Home:* Bethany Pike. *Office:* 1401 Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.

NAYLOR, Roy Benton; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., July 22, 1871; *s.* John Sargent and Anna (Wendelken) N.; ed. pub. schs. and Linsly Inst., Wheeling, and Marietta (O.) Coll.; (hon. A.M., Marietta, 1912); *m.* Nancy Dent, of Bridgeport, O., Jan. 15, 1902; 1 son, John S. With Wheeling News, 1890-1902; gen. mgr. Wheeling Telegraph, 1902-04; commercial sec., city and state organizations, 1905-16; now with Travelers Ins. Co.; v.p. Community Savings & Loan Co.; dir. Wheeling Savings & Loan Assn., Real Estate Finance Co., Homeseekers Fire Ins. Co., W.Va. Assn. Ins. Agts. (v.p.). Dir. Y.M.C.A., Associated Charities. Republican. *Clubs:* Fort Henry, Country, Rotary, Twilight. *Home:* Hawthorne Court. *Office:* Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.

NAYLOR, William Keith, author, army officer; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Nov. 24, 1874; *s.* William Alexander and Genevieve Charlotte (Hay) N.; grad. Mich. Mil. Acad., 1894; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1898; admitted to Minn. bar; distinguished grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1904; grad. Staff Coll., Ft. Leavenworth, 1905, 21, Army War Coll., Washington, 1910, 23; *m.* Margaret Wagner, dau. Col. A. L. Wagner, U.S.A., Dec. 27, 1904; children—Margaret (wife of 1st lt. Dwight L. Adams, U.S.A.), William K., Alexander Hay. Vol. 14th Minn. Inf., May 8, 1898, and commd. 2d lt.; hon. discharged, vol. service, July 24, 1898; commd. 2d lt. regular army, July 9, 1898; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1920; served in World War as col. N.A., and brig. gen. U.S.A. With 9th Inf. in Philippines, 1898-99; China Relief Expdn., 1900; later instr. strategy and mil. history, service schs., abt. 5 yrs.; chief of staff 33d Div. that participated in Somme offensive; in Meuse-Argonne with 3d Corps; promoted, and assigned as chief of staff of corps; after return to U.S., again apptd. instr. strategy and mil. history, Service Schs., later dir. Staff Sch. and dir. War Plans Div. of Army War Coll.; asst. chief of staff and dir. mil. intelligence, gen. staff, 1922-24; commander 15th Infantry in China, 1924-26; appointed commander Infantry Post, Boston Harbor, and 13th Inf., Oct. 6, 1926; apptd. chief of staff 2d Corps Area, Governor's Island, N.Y., May 27, 1929. Decorated Silver Star "for gallantry in action" at Tientsin, China, July 13, 1900; D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. Order of St. Michael and St. George (British); Comdr. Crown of Italy; Officer Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre (French). Mem. Mil. Order of the Dragon, Delta Chi. Republican. Mason (32°). *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Author:* Principles of Strategy, 1922 (adopted as official textbook by Japan); Marne Miracle, 1924; The Principles of War, 1923. *Address:* care The Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

NAYLOR, Wilson Samuel, theologian; *b.* Tecumseh, Kan., Jan. 7, 1864; *s.* Osborn and Mary Ellen (Jordan) N.; A.B., Washburn Coll., Topeka, 1890; S.T.B., Boston U., 1893; advance study U. of Chicago, Columbia, New York U., Drew Theol. Sem.; (D.D., Salina Wesleyan, 1895); *m.* Helen Hall Fairfield, of Alma, Kan., Jan. 12, 1897 (died 1907); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Cora Cogswell Rich, Mar. 21, 1921. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1893; pastor Farwell Av. Ch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1893-95, First Ch., Kenosha, Wis., 1897-1901; traveled around and through Africa, 1903-04; Beach prof. Bibl. lit., Lawrence College, since 1904, dean since 1920, pres. pro tem, 1924-25. Exec. sec. Epworth Assembly since 1920. With army Y.M.C.A. in Europe, Aug. 1917-Aug. 1919, serving as lecturer, exchange-lecturer to British troops, dir. for 3 different army divisions, dir. for the 1st Army, chief sec. for Italy, and gen. field sec. of the entire A.E.F., Y.M.C.A. Organized and led ednl. travel through Europe for 6 yrs.; lecturer on art and travel. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Wis. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. *Author:* Daybreak in the Dark Continent, 1905. Now writing Life of Joseph C. Hartzell, Bishop for Africa, Methodist Episcopal Church, 1896-1916. *Address:* Appleton, Wis.

NEAGLE, Pickens, lawyer; *b.* Gaston Co., N.C., Sept. 10, 1861; *s.* John Liddell and Martha Lavinia (Stone) N.; A.B., C.E., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1884, A.M., 1894; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1886; unmarried. Connected with legal div. of Navy Dept. since 1887; sr. mem. solicitors' staff, 1908-21; solicitor since 1921. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1858 Park Rd., Washington, D.C.

NEAL, see also Neil, also Neill.

NEAL, Herbert Vincent, biologist; *b.* Lewiston, Me., Apr. 3, 1869; *s.* John and Caroline (Noyes) N.; A.B., Bates Coll., Lewiston, 1890; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1896; U. of Munich, 1896-97; *m.* Helen Phillips Howell, of Southold, N.Y., June 8, 1899; children—Margaret and Helen (twins), John Howell. Prof. biology, Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1897-1913; prof. zoölogy, Tufts Coll., 1913—, also dean Grad. Sch. Researches on the morphology of the vertebrate head; asso. dir. Harpswell Lab., South Harpswell, Me., 1908-15; dir. Mt. Desert Island Biol. Lab., 1926—. Trustee Bradford Acad. Alderman, 6th Ward, Galesburg, 1906-09. Republican. Episcopalian. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. sect. F, 1910-20), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists (sec., treas. Central br., 1910-11, pres. 1930), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Assn. Am. Anatomists, Boston Soc. Natural History, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa; corr. mem. Russian Nat. Acad. Science. *Home:* Tufts College, Mass.

NEAL, James Arthur; b. Bedford, Ind., May 7, 1866; *s.* John and Mahala E. (Mitchell) N.; ed. pub. schs., Frankfort, Kan.; *m.* Mary Palmer Metcalf, of Newton, Mass., Dec. 3, 1903. Began as clk. in grocery store at 13; cashier of bank at 19; resigned at 22 to become practitioner of Christian Science; Doctor of Christian Science. Dir. First Ch. of Christ, Scientist; trustee under will of Mary Baker Eddy. Republican. *Address:* 1080 Beacon St., Brookline, Boston, Mass.

NEAL, James Henry, banker; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 22, 1872; *s.* Henry V. and Priscilla (Boston) N.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Lillian Frances Lansing, of Somerville, Mass., 1892. Began in employ of Hinckley Locomotive Works, Boston; later with West End Street Ry. Co., of which became v.p. and gen. auditor; pres. Boston Elevated Ry. Co., 1918-Dec. 1919 (resigned); now pres. First Peoples Trust of Boston. Inventor of the addendagraph (adding typewriter) and various ry. appliances. Mem. Beacon Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Engineers', Exchange, New England Street Ry. Club, Chestnut Hill Club, Masonic. *Home:* Riverbank Court Hotel, Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 20 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

NEAL, Robert Wilson, educator, author; *b.* Murrayville, Ill., Apr. 2, 1871; *s.* Robert David and Sarah Jane (Wilson) N.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1898, A.M., 1899; A.M., Harvard, 1903, Yale, 1908; *m.* Stella May Miller, of Lawrence, Kan., 1895; 1 son, Robert Miller. Country teacher, stenographer, law clk., newspaper writer, 1888-93; admitted to bar; teacher U. of Kan., high sch., U. of Cincinnati, Rutgers Coll., until 1904; World's Work staff, 1904-06; successively asst. prof. English and German, asso. prof. English, dir. major in journalism, Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1906-20; head dept. journalism and applied writing, Home Corr. Sch., Springfield, Mass., since 1920; instr. short-story, Columbia, summer 1921. Editor Sunday feature page, Springfield Union, 1911-17, Boston American, 1912-13; New Bedford Standard, 1915-18. Mem. com. on O. Henry Memorial Award, 1919, 1926. Mem. Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism (charter), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, etc. *Author:* Thought-Building in Composition, 1912; Short Stories in the Making, 1914; Today's Short Stories Analyzed, 1918; Editorials and Editorial Writing, 1921; News and Newswriting, 1925; When We Describe, 1930. Condr. "Owl's Oak" dept. Writer's Monthly, since 1921. Contbr. verse, articles and fiction to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* 473 Sumner Av., Springfield, Mass.

NEAL, Thomas, mfr.; *b.* Corunna, Ont., Sept. 27, 1858; *s.* Henry N. and Mary (Proctor) N.; ed. pub. schs., Detroit; *m.* Elizabeth M. Davies, of Detroit, May 14, 1884. An organizer, 1884, and sec. and gen. mgr. Acme White Lead & Color Works, until 1911, chmn. finance com., 1911-24; pres. Gen. Motors Co., 1910-12, chairman board, 1913-15; president Equitable Trust Co. of Detroit; dir. First Nat. Bank of Detroit, Joel Stockard & Co., Kirke Neal Co., Wayneford Land Co. Mem. Detroit Bd. of Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. K.T. *Clubs:* Detroit, Country, Bankers, Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 1516 Iroquois Av. *Office:* 535 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.

NEALE, M(ervin) Gordon, educator; *b.* Moody, Mo., Mar. 25, 1887; *s.* Andrew and Mamie Eliz. (Dawson) N.; B.S. in Education, University of Missouri, 1911; A.M., Teachers College (Columbia), 1917, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Margaret Kennedy Mumford, of Columbia, Mo., Mar. 21, 1922; children—Julia Anne, Margaret Mumford, Jane Ellen, Mervin Gordon. Teacher rural schs., later supt. schs. Platte City and Malden, Mo., until 1913; dir. edn. Maryville (Mo.) State Teachers Coll., 1914-15; teacher-training high sch. insp., Mo. State Dept. Edn., 1915-16; asso. in ednl. administration, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1919-20; prof. sch. administration, U. of Mo., 1920-21, U. of Minn., 1921-23; dean School of Education, Univ. of Mo., since 1923, also dir. of summer session since 1929. Student Plattsburg (N.Y.) O.T.C., May-Aug. 1917; went to France with 42d ("Rainbow") Div., U.S.A., as 2d lt. inf., Oct. 1917; 1st lt., May 1918; capt., Sept. 1918; served also with 80th Div.; participated in battles at St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne; wounded in action, May, 1918; hon. discharged, June 19, 1919. Alumni trustee of Teachers Coll. (Columbia Univ.), 1928-30. Mem. Assn. Heads of Depts. in Edn. of State Univs. (pres. 1924-25), N.E.A., Nat. Council of Edn., Mo. State Teachers' Assn. (exec. com. 1926-29, pres. 1929-30), Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Pi Zeta. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* (brochures) School Reports, 1920; Duluth School Bldg. Survey, 1922; A School Bldg. Program for Winona, Minn., 1922; Studies of Instruction in Public Schools of Austin, Minn., 1923; School Building Program for Columbia, Mo., 1924, for Joplin, Mo., 1925, for Mexico, Mo., 1925, for Sedalia, Mo., 1927, for Springfield, Mo., 1928, for Moberly, Mo., 1929. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

NEALE, Walter, publisher, author; *b.* Eastville, Va., Jan. 21, 1873; *s.* Judge Hamilton Smith and Elizabeth Bowdoin (Smith) N.; direct desc. in 11th generation of Sir George Yeardley, Colonial gov. of Va., and in 8th generation of Capt. Charles Neale of Va.; ed. under pvt. tutors and at Coll. William and Mary; *m.* Margaret Ellen Stuart, of Charleston, S.C., June 9, 1897; children—Walter, Emma (Mrs. George Slover), John, Charles Smith, Robert E. Lee. Founder, 1894, and since pres. Neale Pub. Co.; founder the Conservative Review, 1898; founder, 1911, and since mgr. Cosmopolitan Press; founder, 1912, Neale's Monthly; founder, 1919, and since pres. Authors & Publishers Corpn.; founder, 1921, and since pres. Scenario Supply Corpn. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Betrayal (novel) 1910; The Sovereignty of the States (polit. treatise), 1910; Life of Ambrose Bierce, 1927; also short stories and poems. Compiler: Masterpieces of Southern Poets (anthology), 1912. *Address:* 37 E. 28th St., New York, N.Y.

NEARING, Scott, sociologist; *b.* Morris Run, Pa., Aug. 6, 1883; *s.* Louis and Minnie (Zabriskie) N.; U. of Pa. Law Sch., 1901-02; B.S., U. of Pa., 1905, Ph.D., 1909; Bach. Oratory, Temple U., Phila., 1904; *m.* Nellie Marguerite Seeds, of Germantown, Pa., June 20, 1908. Sec. Pa. Child Labor Com., 1905-07; instr. economics, 1906-14, asst. prof., 1914-15, U. of Pa.; also instr. economics, Swarth-

more (Pa.) Coll., 1908-13; prof. social science and dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, Toledo (O.) U., 1915-17; became lecturer Rand Sch. of Social Science, N.Y. City, 1916; chmn. People's Council of America, 1917-18; Socialist candidate for Congress, N.Y. City, 1919. *Author:* Economics (with F. D. Watson), 1908; Social Adjustment, 1911; Solution of the Child Labor Problem, 1911; Wages in the United States, 1911; (with wife) Woman and Social Progress, 1912; The Super Race, 1912; Social Religion, 1913; Social Sanity, 1913; Financing the Wage Earner's Family, 1914; Reducing the Cost of Living, 1914; Income, 1915; Anthracite, 1915; Poverty and Riches, 1916; The American Empire, 1921; (with B. A. W. Russell) Debate between Scott Nearing and Bertram Russell, 1924; The Next Step, 1924; Educational Frontiers, 1925; Oil and the Germs of War, 1925; (with Joseph Freeman) Dollar Diplomacy, 1925; The British General Strike, 1926; Education in Soviet Russia, 1926; Where Is Civilization Going?, 1927; (with Jack Hardy) Economic Organization of the Soviet Union, 1927; Whither China?, 1927; Black America, 1929; also numerous brochures and articles. *Address:* Box 516, Ridgewood, N.J.

NEASE, Orval John, coll. pres.; *b.* Nashville, Mich., Dec. 25, 1891; *s.* Rev. William Oscar and Agnes Elnora (Wotring) N.; A.B., Pasadena (Calif.) Coll., 1916; A.M., Boston U., 1927; grad. study Ohio State U., 1927-28; *m.* Emma Caroline Spring, of Milwaukee, Ore., June 26, 1917 (died Mar. 11, 1919); 1 son, Orval John; *m.* 2d, Katherine Gordner Miller, of Edmonton, Alberta, Can., Aug. 24, 1920; 1 son, John Wesley (dec.). Ordained ministry Ch. of the Nazarene, 1911; pastor Phoenix, Ariz., 1916-18, Meridian, Tex., 1919, Malden, Mass., 1919-25, Columbus, O., 1925-28; v.p. Pasadena Coll., 1928-29, pres. since 1929. Served as pvt. Air Service, U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Gen. Bd. Ch. Schs., Ch. of the Nazarene, 1923-28; now mem. Gen. Bd. of Edn., same. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. *Home:* 1781 New York Av., Pasadena, Calif.

NEBEKER, Frank Knowlton, lawyer; *b.* Laketown, Utah, May 15, 1870; *s.* Ira and Delia (Lane) N.; LL.B., Cornell, 1895; *m.* Lillian Martineau, of Logan, Utah, July 10, 1890; children—Frank Knowlton, Mrs. Marjorie Young, Lyman Martineau, Mrs. Joyce Moyle, Delia, Ruth. In practice at Logan, Jan. 1896-1909; in pvt. practice, Salt Lake City, 1909-17; asst. gen. atty. Ore. Short Line R.R. Co., Salt Lake City, 1909-12. Co. atty., Cache Co., Utah, 2 terms, 1896-1900; dist. atty., 1st Jud. Dist., 1 term, 1900-1904; Utah mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1908-16; spl. asst. to U.S. atty. gen., in gen. charge of prosecution in Chicago of W. D. Haywood and other leaders of the I.W.W., Aug. 1917-Sept. 1918; asst. atty. gen. in charge pub. lands div., Washington, June 1919-Nov. 1920; asst. to atty. gen. in charge anti-trust div. Dept. of Justice, Nov. 1920-Mar. 1921; now in gen. practice, Washington. Mem. Nat. Assn. for Constl. Govt., Nat. Law Inst., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Columbia Country. *Home:* 3409 Woodley Rd. N.W. *Office:* Tower Bldg., Washington, D.C.

NEBLETT, Colin, judge; *b.* Brunswick Co., Va., July 6, 1875; *s.* Norman M. and Fannie (Matthews) N.; prep. edn. Bethel (Va.) Mil. Acad., 1892-95; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1897; *m.* Mazie K. Moore, of Los Angeles, Jan. 3, 1922; 1 dau., Virginia Coleen. Began practice at Silver City, N.M., 1898; member N.M. Territorial Legislature, 1905; supt. schs., Grant Co., N.M., 1907-11; judge 6th Jud. Dist. of N.M., 1912-16; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Dist. of N.M., since Feb. 5, 1917. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. and N.M. bar assns. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Santa Fe, N.M.

NEEDHAM, Charles Willis, educator, lawyer; *b.* Castile, N.Y., Sept. 30, 1848; *s.* Charles Rollin N.; ed. Castile, N.Y.; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1869; LL.D., U. of Rochester, 1901, Georgetown Coll., Ky., 1901; *m.* Caroline M. Beach, of Castile, Nov. 2, 1870 (died 1912). Practiced law at Chicago, 1874-90 Washington, 1890-97; elected prof. law, Columbian (later George Washington) U., 1897, organized and elected dean Sch. of Comparative Jurisprudence and Diplomacy, 1898, pres., 1902-10 (resigned); with approval of trustees applied for amendment by Congress to the Univ. Charter, enlarging its powers, making it nonsectarian, and changing the name to George Washington University; served as gen. solicitor Interstate Commerce Commn. Lecturer upon legal ethics, constitutional law, interstate commerce law, Washington College of Law and American University to 1928. Delegate Congrès International de Droit Comparé, 1900, Congrès Internat. des Chemins de Fer, Congrès Internat. d'Assistance Publique et de Bienfaisance Privée, Paris; speaker upon jurisprudence, Congress of Arts and Sciences, St. Louis Expn., 1904, and upon Free School Day, Jamestown Expn., 1907. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Inst. Law, Am. Econ. Assn. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Fine Arts (New York). *Author:* Cases on Foreign and Interstate Commerce Law (2 vols.). Contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* La Salle Apts., Washington, D.C.

NEEDHAM, James Carson, judge; *b.* Carson City, Nev., Sept. 17, 1864, in an emigrant wagon (parents en route to Calif.); *s.* Charles E. and Olive L. (Drake) N.; Ph.B., U. of the Pacific, 1886; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1889; *m.* Dora Deetta Parsons, of Modesto, Calif., July 1, 1894; children—Mildred (Mrs. Edward Thomas Taylor, Jr.), Chauncey Everett, Nathalie (Mrs. Maynard P. Garrison). In practice at Modesto, Calif., 1889-1913, San Diego, 1913-16, Modesto, 1916-18. Mem. 56th to 62d Congresses (1899-1913), 6th Calif. Dist.; judge Superior Court, Jan. 1, 1919—. Republican. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Pres. Covered Wagon Baby Club (over 100 persons who were born in covered wagons before the building of Union Pacific R.R., prior to 1869). *Home:* Modesto, Calif.

NEEDHAM, James George, naturalist; *b.* Virginia, Ill., Mar. 18, 1868; *s.* John and Barbara (Cooper) N.; B.S., Knox Coll., 1891, M.S., 1893, Litt.D., 1921; studied Johns Hopkins, 1893, Johns Hopkins Marine Biol. Lab., summer, 1894; scholar and fellow in entomology at Cornell University, 1896-98, Ph.D., 1898; Sc.D., Lake Forest College, 1920; *m.* Anna B. Taylor, of Galesburg, Ill., July 26, 1894; children—John Taylor, William Reuel, Paul Robert, Annabel. Instr. biology, Knox Coll., 1894-96; prof. biology, Lake Forest U., 1898-1907; asst. prof. limnology, 1907-11, prof. entomology and limnology, Oct. 1, 1911—, Cornell U. Entomologist in charge N.Y. Entomol. Field Sta., 1899-1907. Mem. editorial bd. Psyche. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. New York Entomol. Soc., Am. Soc. of Naturalists, Am. Nature Study Soc., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Entomol. Soc. America; corr. mem. Phila. Acad. Sciences; pres. Okefinokee Society; honorary mem. Entomological Soc. of China. *Author:* Elementary Lessons in Zoölogy, 1895; Outdoor Studies, 1898; General Biology, 1909; Natural History of the Farm, 1913; The Life of Inland Waters (with J. T. Lloyd), 1915; A Monograph of the Plecoptera of North America (with P. W. Claassen), 1926; Guide to the Study of Fresh-Water Biology (with P. R. Needham), 1927; Leaf-mining Insects (with Frost and Tothill), 1928; Elementary Lessons on Insects, 1928; A Handbook of the Dragonflies of North America (with H. B. Heywood), 1929; also many papers on aquatic insects and on ednl. subjects. *Home:* 6 Needham Pl., Ithaca, N.Y.

NEEDHAM, Mary Master (Mrs. Henry Beach Needham) writer; *b.* Albion, Mich.; *d.* of Rev. Dr. Levi and Maria (Fried) Master; Albion (Mich.) Coll., 2 years; Northwestern U., 1901-04; A.B., Western State Teachers College, 1929; *m.* Henry Beach Needham, Dec. 28, 1910 (dec.); 1 son, Henry Beach (dec.). Teacher English, Mich. State Normal Coll., 1904-06; head dept. of expression, teacher of folk-lore and modern drama, and dir. of plays and festivals, Western State Teachers Coll., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1906-10. Contbr. stories and articles to mags. Gen. sec. Big Sisters Orgn., New York, 1916. Dir. publicity, Am. Com. for Devastated France, Blerancourt, Aisne and Paris, France, 1917-19; cited by the French govt. and decorated Médaille de la Reconnaissance, 1920. Exec. sec. Phi Rho Sigma (medical), 1921, and asst. editor journal of same, 1923-26. *Author:* Folk Festivals—Their Growth and How to Give Them, 1912. Contbr. war articles from Paris, 1915-18. Elected to fellowship U. of Mich., Grad. Sch., 1929-30. *Home:* 227 Union Av. S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

NEEDLES, Arthur Chase, ry. pres.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 10, 1867; *s.* John Amos and Augusta (Strattan) N.; ed. pub. schs. and Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll.; *m.* Bessie Parker Williams, of Baltimore, Nov. 14, 1899; 1 son, John Oliver. Began as rodman, Washington, Ohio & Southern Ry., 1882; with N. & W.R.R. since 1883, consecutively as rodman, yard clk. and brakeman, 1883, night and day yardmaster, 1884, later yardmaster at Pulaski and Bluefield until 1890, asst. trainmaster, 1890-1901, asst. supt. Pocahontas div., May-June, 1901, successively supt. Shenandoah, Norfolk and Pocahontas divs. until 1904, gen. supt., 1904-12, gen. mgr., N. & W.R.R., 1912-18, v.p. in charge operation, Jan.-June, 1918, federal mgr., 1918-20, v.p., in charge operation, 1920-21, v.p. in charge operation and traffic, 1921-24, pres. since May 1, 1924. Quaker. *Home:* Roanoke, Va.

NEELEY, John Lawton, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

NEELY, Charles Gracchus, coll. prof. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

NEELY, Matthew Mansfield, senator; *b.* Grove, W.Va., Nov. 9, 1874; *s.* Alfred and Mary (Morris) N.; grad. mil. dept., W. Va. U.; A.B., W. Va. U., 1901, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Alberta Claire Ramage, of Fairmont, W. Va., Oct. 21, 1903. Began practice, Fairmont, 1902. Mayor of Fairmont, 1908-10; clk. W. Va. Ho. of Dels., 1911-13; mem. 63d to 66th Congresses (1913-21), 1st W. Va. Dist.; U.S. senator from W. Va., term 1923-29. Democrat. Pvt. Co. D, 1st Inf., W.Va. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; served in W.Va. N.G., corporal to maj., 1900-11 (resigned). Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa, Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (32°). *Home:* Fairmont, W.Va.

NEESER, Robert Wilden, author; *b.* Seabright, N.J., July 16, 1884; *s.* John G. and Josephine C. (Wilden) N.; A.B., Yale University, 1906, A.M., 1909; *m.* May 15, 1919, Susanne Belin; children—John S. (dec.), Odile Elvine, Beatrice, Robert M. Asst. to Am. naval attaché, Paris, 1917-18; 1st lt. inf., attached to G-2, S.O.S., A.E.F., France, 1918-19; liaison officer to Am. naval attaché, Paris, 1920-21; mgr. in France, Western Union Telegraph-Cable System, 1921-23. Decorated Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française, 1917; French Academic Palms, 1919, and Cross Legion of Honor (French). Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Naval Hist. Soc. of U.S., U.S. Naval Inst. (life); asso. mem. Académie de Marine. *Author:* Statistical and Chronological History of the United States Navy (1775-1907), 1909; A Landsman's Log, 1913; Despatches of Molyneux Shuldham (1776), 1913; Our Navy and the Next War, 1915; Our Many-Sided Navy, 1914; Cruises of Gustavus Conyngham (1777-1781), 1915; Ship-Names of the United States Navy, 1922; also articles in periodicals on naval subjects. *Home:* Rumson, N.J. *Address:* care National City Bank of New York, 41 Boul. Haussmann, Paris, France.

NEET, George W., educator; *b.* Parke Co., Ind., Mar. 15, 1863; *s.* Warren and Harriet (Overpeck) N.; Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, 1888-93; Ind. U., 1893-94; Valparaiso U.; D.Pd., 1908; *m.* Callie Harlan, of Dana, Ind., Aug. 14, 1894; children—Helen Harlan, Laura Harlan. Teacher pub. schs., Ind., 1885-92, high sch., Paris, Ill., 1893-94; supt. schs., Spiceland, Ind., 1894-98; dean of edn., Valparaiso U., since 1898. Pres. M.E. Bogarte Book Co.; v.p. Valparaiso Nat. Bank, Northwestern Ind. Telephone Co. Unitarian. *Club:* Fortnightly. *Author:* Studies in Pedagogy, 1899; Inductive Grammar, 1900; Practical Methodology, 1910; Studies in Psychology, 1912. *Home:* Dana, Ind.

NEFF, Frank Chaffee, pediatrics; *b.* Winchester, Ind., Aug. 1, 1872; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Ann (Chaffee) N.; student State U. of Ia., 1893-96; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1897; *m.* Josephine Cole, of Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 30, 1902; children—Frances Elizabeth, Warren Cole, Frank Chaffee. Interne Kansas City Gen. Hosp., 1897-98, New York Infant Asylum, King's County Hosp., Brooklyn, 1898-1901; asst., Charite Children's Clinic, Berlin, 1909; began practice at Kansas City, Mo., 1901, practice limited to diseases of children since 1910; teacher of pediatrics and head of dept., Sch. of Medicine, U. of Kan., since 1924. Mem. A.M.A. (chmn. sect. on diseases of children; sec. Abraham Jacobi Memorial Fund), Am. Pediatric Soc., Central States Pediatric Soc., Mo. State and Jackson Co. med. socs., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Pi. Republican. Methodist. Contbr. chapters on rickets and scurvy to Tice's Practice of Medicine and Clendening's Modern Methods of Treatment; chapters on meningitis to Abt's Pediatrics; also vol., Digestive System (in Clinical Pediatrics), 1927. Reviewer for Am. Jour. Diseases of Children. *Home:* 4218 E. 62d St. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

NEFF, Frank Howard, educator; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 30, 1865; *s.* William Alfred and Eliza

(Mong) N.; grad. Case Sch. Applied Science, 1887; instr. civ. engring., Case Sch. Applied Science, 1887-89; student Ecole des Ponts et Chaussées and the Sorbonne, Paris, 1889-90; *m.* Ida Crawford Brown, of Cleveland, O., Dec. 23, 1903 (died 1914); children—Frank Howard, Edward Brown. Asst. prof. and prof. civ. engring., Case Sch. Applied Science, since 1897; pres. Electric Ry. Improvement Co.; ex-pres. Forest City Electric Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Cleveland Engring. Soc., Zeta Psi, Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Rowfant, Aintree. *Home:* Richmond Rd., South Euclid, O.

NEFF, George N(orth), publisher; *b.* Winchester, Ind., June 6, 1861; *s.* Andrew J. and Ann H. (Chaffee) N.; ed. DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind.; *m.* Willie E. Witty-Alderson, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 2, 1915. Began as reporter and solicitor Corn Belt Farm Dailies, Inc., pubs. Daily Drovers Journal (Chicago), Daily Drovers Telegram (Kansas City, Mo.), Daily Journal Stockman (Omaha), Daily Nat. Live Stock Reporter (St. Louis), now pres.; v.p Anchor Loan & Trust Co.; dir. Inter-State Nat. Bank. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Kansas City, Mission Hills Country. *Home:* The Walnuts. *Office:* 1505 Genesee St., Kansas City, Mo.

NEFF, John Henry, urologist; *b.* Harrisonburg, Va., Sept. 12, 1887; *s.* John Henry and Brownie (Morrison) N.; grad. high sch., Harrisonburg, 1903; A.B., U. of Va., 1907, M.D., 1910; *m.* Harriet Louise Fitzgerald, of Houston, Tex., June 1, 1916; children—Mary Elizabeth, John Henry, George Fitzgerald. Interne and house surgeon U. of Va. Hosp., 1910-16; acting asso. prof. surgery, U. of Va., 1917-19, successively adj. prof., asso. prof. and prof. urology since 1916. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Urological Association, Southern Surgical Assn., Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Rho Sigma, Alpha Omega Alpha. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Colonnade. Contbr. papers on surg. and urol. subjects. *Home:* University, Va.

NEFF, Joseph Seal, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 27, 1854; *s.* Charles and Mary (Seal) N.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1873, A.M., 1876; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1875; LL.D., Ursinus, 1912; D.P.H., Jefferson Med. Coll. and U. of Pa., 1912; *m.* Harriet Ludlow June 4, 1879; *m.* 2d, Clara L. Gibbons, of Phila., June 2, 1894; *m.* 3d, Lena Keyes Holder, of St. Davids, Pa., Dec. 23, 1922. Began practice at Philadelphia, 1875; attending physician, Phila. General Hospital, 1882-89, Jefferson Medical College Hospital, 1883-89; mem. auxiliary faculty, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1880-89 (retired from active work, account of ill health). Dir. Jefferson Med. Coll. Hosp., 1893-1907; dir. pub. health and charities, Phila., 1907-14; mem. Bd. Charities and Correction (about) 1895-99. Mem. Pa. State Council of Defense, World War. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. A.M.A., Pa. State Med. Soc., Pathol. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Assn. Study and Prevention Infant Mortality, Nat. and Pa. Assns. Study and Prevention Tuberculosis, Am. Acad. Medicine, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Com. of 100, Phi Kappa Sigma, Hist. Soc. Pa., S.R. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Union League, Phila. Country, Merion Cricket. *Home:* Narberth, Pa.

NEFF, Pat Morris, ex-governor; *b.* McGregor, Tex., Nov. 26, 1871; *s.* Noah and Isabella (Shepherd) N.; A.B., Baylor U., 1894, A.M., 1898; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1897; LL.D., Howard Payne and Austin colls., 1921, Baylor U., 1923; *m.* Myrtle Mainer, of Lovelady, Tex., May 31, 1899; children—Hallie Maude, Pat M. Practiced at Waco, 1897-1921; pros. atty. McLennan County, Tex., 1906-12; mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1901-05 (speaker of House, 1903-05); gov. of Tex. 2 terms, 1921-25; mem. United States Bd. of Mediation, Mar. 1927-Jan. 1929; chmn. Tex. R.R. Comm. since Nov. 1, 1929. Trustee Baylor U. (pres. bd., 1903—); pres. Conf. for Edn. in Tex., 1913-15. State chmn. League to Enforce Peace. Grand Chancellor K.P. of Tex., 1918-19. Pres. Bapt. Gen. Conv. of Tex. 3 yrs., 1927-29. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Lions, Rotary. *Home:* 2110 Austin St., Waco, Tex.

NEFF, Silas S., teacher. See Vol. VIII (1914-1915).

NEFF, Wanda Fraiken (Mrs. Emery Neff), writer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., May 6, 1889; *d.* Henry J. and Florence Belle (Manseau) Fraiken; A.B., U. of Minn., 1909; A.M., Columbia, 1917, Ph.D., 1929; grad. study Bedford Coll., U. of London, 1922; *m.* Emery Neff, of Columbia U., June 6, 1925. Teacher of English, high schs., Minn., 1909-16; instr. in English, U. of Colo., 1917-19, U. of Minn., 1919-20; asst. in English, Barnard Coll., N.Y. City, 1921-22; research asst. in English, Columbia U. Grad. Sch., 1923-24; instr. in English, Vassar Coll., 1924-25, Barnard Coll., 1926-27. *Author:* We Sing Diana, 1928; Lone Voyagers, 1929; Victorian Working Women, 1929. *Home:* 254 Seaman Av., New York, N.Y.

NEFF, Ward Andrew, newspaper pub.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 11, 1891; *s.* Jay Holcomb and Ellen (Ward) N.; student Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1906-07; Bach. of Journalism, U. of Mo., 1913; *m.* Lylian L. Bingham, of Virginia, Ill., Apr. 29, 1925. Began as reporter Daily Drovers Telegram, Kansas City, 1913, news and telegraph editor, 1914-15; moved to Chicago, 1917; editor Chicago Daily Drovers Journal; v.p. Corn Belt Farm Dailies, comprising Chicago Daily Drovers Journal, Kansas City Daily Drovers Telegram, Omaha Daily Drovers Journal-Stockman, St. Louis Daily Live Stock Reporter; dir. Employers' Indemnity Corpn., Central Surety and Ins. Corpn., both of Kansas City. Trustee Baker U., Baldwin, Kan. Served as pvt. 164th Depot Brigade, 1918. Mem. American Society of Newspaper Editors, Sigma Delta Chi (national pres. 1923), Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Saddle and Sirloin, Midway Athletic, Medinah Athletic, Lake Shore Athletic, Cambridge, Beverly Country. *Home:* 6740 Oglesby Av. *Office:* 836 Exchange Av., Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

NEHER, Fred, chemist; Apr. 30, 1867-Dec. 10, 1929. See Vol. VII (1912-1913).

NEHLIG, Victor, artist; born 1830; now deceased. See Vol. VII (1912-1913).

NEHRLING, Henry, ornithologist, botanist; May 9, 1853-Nov. 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NEIDIG, William Jonathan, writer; *b.* Western Coll., Ia.; *s.* Abram Hershey and Lucyna (Davis) N.; A.B., Stanford U., 1896; grad. student U. of Calif., 1901, U. of Chicago, 1904-05, fellow in English, Jan.-July 1905; *m.* Frieda Margaret Rychener, of Napoleon, O., Nov. 28, 1925. Editor Railroad Gazetteer, San Francisco, 1897-98; sub-editor The Argonaut, 1898-99; book editor The Wave, 1899-1900; instr. English, Stanford U., 1901-04, U. of Wis., 1905-11. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Prairie. *Author:* The First Wardens (nominated for the Nobel prize in idealistic literature), 1905; The Shakespeare Quartos of 1619, 1910; False Dates on Shakespeare Quartos, 1910 (containing proof now unanimously accepted that some of the Shakespeare quartos bear false imprint dates); The Fire Flingers, 1919. Contbr. to Century, Harper's, Saturday Evening Post, etc. *Address:* 1025 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

NEIHARDT, John Gneisenau, author; *b.* nr. Sharpsburg, Ill., Jan. 8, 1881; *s.* Nicholas N. and Alice May (Culler) N.; completed scientific course, Neb. Normal Coll., 1897; Litt.D., U. of Neb., 1917; LL.D., Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr., 1928; *m.* Mona Martinsen, sculptress, of New York, Nov. 29, 1908; children—Enid, Sigurd, Hilda, Alice. Lived among Omaha Indians, 1901-07, to study their character, history, etc.; apptd. poet laureate, Neb., by act of legislature, 1921; apptd. prof. of poetry, U. of Neb., 1923; literary editor St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1926—. Mem. Order of Book-fellows, Sigma Tau Delta; hon. Companion Order of Indian Wars of U.S. *Author:* The Divine Enchantment, 1900; The Lonesome Trail, 1907; A Bundle of Myrrh, 1908; Man-Song, 1909; The River and I, 1910; The Dawn-Builder, 1911; The Stranger at the Gate, 1912; Death of Agrippina, 1913; Life's Lure, 1914; The Song of Hugh Glass, 1915, annotated edit. for sch. use, 1919; The Quest (collected lyrics), 1916; The Song of Three Friends (prize as best volume verse by Poetry Soc. America), 1919; The Splendid Wayfaring, 1920; Two Mothers (drama), 1921; Laureate Address, 1921; The Song of Three Friends and The Song of Hugh Glass (annotated vol. edit. for school use), 1924; The Song of the Indian Wars, 1925 (annotated for school use 1928); Poetic Values—Their Reality and Our Need of Them, 1925; Collected Poems, 1926; Indian Tales and Others, 1926; also revised edit. of The River and I, 1927. Editor: The Poet's Pack, an Anthology of Bookfellow Verse, 1924. Has lectured widely at colleges and universities. *Home:* Branson, Mo. *Address:* The Post-Dispatch, St. Louis, Mo.

NEIL, see also Neal, Neill.

NEILER, Samuel Graham, elec. and mech. engr.; *b.* Erie, Pa., Nov. 14, 1866; *s.* Samuel E. and Lovinia (Jackson) N.; spl. student, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1884-86; mech. engring. course, U. of Minn., 1888-89; *m.* Mary A. Gowdy, of Minneapolis, Minn., May 14, 1901; 1 son, Richard. Asst. mech. engr., M.,St.P. & S.S.M. Ry., 1889-90; engr. at Boston office of Thomson-Houston Electric Co., 1891-92; asst. elec. engr. World's Fair, Chicago, 1892-94. Mem. Pierce, Richardson & Neiler, consulting and designing engrs., 1895-1911, pres., 1911-13; mem. firm Neiler, Rich & Co., since 1913. Mem. advisory bd. Internat. Engring. & Financing Corpn., New York. Mem. Internat. Jury of Awards St. Louis Expn., 1904. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Franklin Inst., A.A.A.S., New York Railroad Club, Am. Railway Engring. Assn., Inst. of E.E. of Gt. Britain, Illuminating Engring. Soc., Nat. Dist. Heating Assn., Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., The Electric Assn. of Chicago (dir.), Ill. Mfrs.' Assn., Chicago Assn. Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Omaha Athletic, Union League, University. *Home:* 737 N. Oak Park Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 431 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

NEILL, see also Neal, also Neil.

NEILL, Charles Patrick, ex-U.S. commr. of labor; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Dec. 12, 1865; *s.* James and Julia (Walsh) N.; student U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1885-88; Univ. of Tex., 1888-89; A.B., Georgetown U. (D.C.), 1891; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; LL.D., Notre Dame, 1908; *m.* Esther Waggaman, of Washington, June 6, 1901; children—Charles W., Thomas T., James K., Richard N. (dec.). Instr. U. of Notre Dame, 1891-94; instr., asso. prof. and prof. polit. economy, Catholic U., Washington, 1897-1905; U.S. commr. of labor, Feb. 1, 1905-Mar. 1913; commr. labor statistics, Dept. of Labor, Mar.-May 1913; with Am. Smelting & Refining Co., New York, 1913-15; manager bureau of information of Southeastern Railways, Washington, 1915—. Was v.p. Board of Charities, D.C., 1900-1908; asst. recorder Anthracite Strike Commn., 1902; recorder Arbitration Bd., Birmingham, 1903; mem. U.S. Immigration Commn., 1907-10; mem. U.S. Coal Commn., 1922-23. Mem. Internat. Inst. Statistics, Internat. Com. on Social Insurance; pres. Am. Statis. Assn., 1916-17; fellow Am. Econ. Assn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Nat. Press, Capital Yacht (Washington). *Home:* 3556 Macomb St. *Office:* Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

NEILL, Esther W. (Mrs. Charles P. Neill), author; *b.* Washington, D.C., 1873; *d.* Samuel (M.D.) and Mary T. (McKee) Waggaman; ed. pvtly. and at Georgetown Visitation Convent; *m.* Charles P. Neill, of Washington, D.C., 1901; children—Charles W., Thomas T., J. Kerby, Richard Norton (dec.). Catholic. *Author:* The Red Ascent, 1914; Barbara's Marriage and the Bishop, 1925; Miss Princess, 1929. *Home:* 3556 Macomb St., Washington, D.C.

NEILL, Paul, newspaper editor; *b.* Joplin, Mo., Apr. 16, 1892; *s.* Thomas Franklyn and Mary (McCullough) N.; grad. North Central High Sch., Spokane, Wash., 1912; A.B., U. of Wash., 1917; *m.* Isabel Perry, of Seattle, Wash., May 25, 1921. Began as reporter Yakima (Wash.), 1917; successively reporter Seattle Daily Times, Seattle Post-Intelligencer, Spokane Daily Chronicle; editor Yakima Morning Herald since 1921. Served as regtl. sergt. maj., U.S.G.H.Q., Chaumont, France, World War. Mem. Am. Legion, Sigma Delta Chi, Alpha Tau Omega. Granted Certificate of Merit (U.S.) for service in World War. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Riverside Golf. *Home:* 913 Broadway. *Address:* Yakima Morning Herald, Yakima, Wash.

NEILSON, Francis, author; *b.* Birkenhead, Cheshire, Eng., Jan. 26, 1867; ed. under pvt. tuition; *m.* Helen Swift Morris, *d.* Gustavus Swift, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 4, 1917. First came to U.S., 1885; critic, Theatre Mag., New York, 1889, later with editorial depts. Sun, and Recorder; actor with Gillette and Frohman companies; stage director for Frohman, at London, 1897-1901, Royal Opera, Covent Garden, 1900-1903; mem. British Parliament, 1910-15; editor The Freeman and Unity. A founder of the Broth-

erhood Movement, 1904; pres. English League for Taxation of Land Values, 1912-15. *Author:* Manabozo, 1899; Madam Bohemia, 1901; The Bath Road, 1902; How Diplomats Make War, 1915 (also Swedish, German and French edits.); A Strong Man's House, 1916; The Old Freedom, 1919; Blue and Purple (verse), 1920; Prince Ananias (operetta), 1894; A Butterfly on the Wheel (play), 1911; The Crucible (play), 1911; Philip Strong (dramatization), 1908; also (plays) The Sin-Saters' Hallowe'en, 1922; A Mixed Foursome, 1923; The Desire for Change, 1923 (prod. London, 1925); The Impossible Philanthropist, 1923 (prod. Paris, 1925); The Day Before Commencement, 1924; The Queen of Nectaria, 1927. *Clubs:* Authors', Royal Automobile (London). *Home:* 4800 Drexel Boul., Chicago, Ill., and Grey Rock, Green Lake, Wis.

NEILSON, Jason Andrew, banker, mcht. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

NEILSON, Lewis, railway official; *b.* Florence, N.J., Sept. 30, 1860; *s.* Thomas and Sarah Claypoole (Lewis) N.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1881; *m.* Clara A. Rosengarten, of Phila., Feb. 8, 1893; children—Harry R., Mrs. Sarah C. Madeira. Began with Pa. R.R. as weighing clk., Walnut St. Wharf, June 20, 1881; asst. receiving clk. and in cashier's dept., to 1882; stenographer to 4th v.p., Capt. J. P. Green, July 16, 1883; chief clk. in that office, Dec. 1, 1885, which he occupied under Capt. Green's several promotions to 1st v.p.; chief clk. to sec. Pa. R.R., May 1, 1897, and asst. sec. *pro tem.*, May 26, 1897, filling both positions until apptd. asst. sec. Pa. R.R. and Phila., Wilmington & Baltimore R.R. Co., June 1, 1898; sec. Pa. R.R. Co. and Phila., Wilmington & Baltimore R.R. Co. (now Phila., Baltimore & Washington R.R. Co.), Jan. 23, 1901—; also sec. W. Jersey & Seashore R.R. Co., Northern Central Ry. Co., Aug. 1, 1910—; sec. 109 corpns. associated with Pa. R.R.; also pres. Elmira & Williamsport R.R., 1927—. Episcopalian. Mem. U. of Pa. Alumni Assn.; ex-dir., ex-sec., ex-treas. Athletic Assn., U. of Pa. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Orpheus, Merion Cricket, etc. *Home:* St. Davids, Pa. *Office:* Broad St. Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

NEILSON, Nellie, coll. prof.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 5, 1873; *d.* William George and Mary (Cunningham) N.; A.B., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1893, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1899. Resident fellow in history, 1894-95, Coll. Alumnæ Assn. Fellowship, 1895-96, reader in English, 1900-02, Bryn Mawr; instr. history, 1902-03, prof. history since 1903, Mt. Holyoke Coll., also head of department. Mem. American Historical Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Selden Soc.; fellow Mediæval Academy of America, Royal Hist. Soc. Episcopalian. *Author:* Economic Conditions on the Manors of Ramsey Abbey, 1899; Customary Rents (Oxford Studies in Social and Legal History), 1910; collaborator in Survey of the Honour of Denbigh (Brit. Acad., Records of Social and Economic History), 1914; The Terrier of Fleet, Lincolnshire (same), Vol. IV, 1920; The Cartulary of Bilsington, Kent (same), Vol. VII, 1927. *Address:* Mt. Holyoke Coll., South Hadley, Mass.

NEILSON, Raymond Perry Rodgers, artist; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 5, 1881; *s.* Louis and Anne Perry (Rodgers) N.; prep. edn., Lawrence (L.I.) Acad. and Polytechnic Prep. Sch., Brooklyn; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1905; student Art Students' League, New York, and in Paris; *m.* Mary S. Park, of Pittsburgh, Pa., May 1907; children—Raymond P. R., Elizabeth Park. Resigned from Navy, 1908; reinstated as lt., 1918, and served overseas as aid to Admiral Sims, World War. Awarded silver medal, Paris Salon, 1914; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; picture, "Black Hat," in Luxemburg Collection, Paris. A.N.A. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Meadow Brook, Century. *Home:* 107 E. 63d St. *Studio:* 114 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

NEILSON, Thomas Hall, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

NEILSON, Thomas Rundle, surgeon. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

NEILSON, William Allan, coll. pres.; *b.* Doune, Scotland, Mar. 28, 1869; *s.* David and Mary (Allan) N.; M.A., U. of Edinburgh, 1891; M.A., Harvard, 1896, Ph.D., 1898; LL.D., Brown and Amherst, 1918, Edinburgh, 1928; L.H.D., Williams, 1925; Litt.D., Yale, 1927; *m.* Elisabeth Muser, of Offenburg, Baden, Germany, June 25, 1906; children—Allan (dec.), Margaret, Caroline. Teacher in Scotland and Toronto, Can., 1891-95; asso. in English, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1898-1900; instr. Harvard, 1900-04; adj. prof. English, 1904-05, prof. English, 1905-06, Columbia; prof. English, Harvard, 1906-17; pres. Smith Coll. since 1917. Exchange prof., University of Paris, 1914-15. Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Clubs:* Tavern, Harvard (Boston and New York); Northampton. *Author:* Origins and Sources of The Court of Love, 1899; Essentials of Poetry, 1912; The Facts About Shakespeare, 1913; Burns, How to Know Him, 1917; A History of English Literature, 1920. Editor: Milton's Minor Poems, 1899; Shakespeare's Complete Works (Cambridge Poets), 1906; The Types of English Literature, series beginning 1907; The Tudor Shakespeare, 1911; The Chief Elizabethan Dramatists, 1911; Chief British Poets of the 14th and 15th Centuries, 1916. Asso. editor of The Harvard Classics, 1909; Harvard Classics Shelf of Fiction, 1917; Selections from Chaucer, 1921. Contbr. articles for tech. jours. and lit. mags., and for Cambridge History of English Literature, Vol. VI, 1910. *Home:* Northampton, Mass.

NELMS, William Lewis, theologian. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

NELSON, Arthur E., lawyer; *b.* Brown Valley, Minn., May 10, 1892; *s.* Nels Olaf and Emily Augusta (Barr) N.; grad. high sch., Brown Valley, 1910; student Macalester Coll., 1910-12, St. Paul Coll. of Law, 1912-15; *m.* Alice Blanche Carlson, of St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 2, 1915; children—Arthur William, Albert Barr, James Louis, Roy Hugh. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1915; engaged in gen. practice until 1920; corpn. counsel St. Paul, 1920-22; mayor of St. Paul, 1922-26; mem. law firm Kerr, Nelson, Burns & Mohan; dir. Empire National Bank, East Side State Bank. Enlisted as pvt. Heavy Arty., Aug. 1918; served in training camps at Ft. Howard, Md., and Ft. Monroe, Va.; hon. discharged, Nov. 1918. Mem. Am. Legion. Republican. Presbyn. York and Scottish Rite Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Minnesota, Athletic, Kiwanis, Town and Country. *Home:* 2159 Carroll Av., St. Paul, Minn.

NELSON, Aven, botanist; *b.* Lee Co., Ia., Mar. 24, 1859; *s.* Christian and Anna N.; A.B., and Bachelor of Didactics, State Normal Sch., Kirksville, Mo., 1883. Master of Scientific Didactics, 1889; A.M., for biology, Harvard, 1892; M.S., Drury Coll., 1890; Ph.D., U. of Denver, 1904; hon. D.Sc. from University of Colorado in 1926; *m.* Celia Alice Calhoun, of Kilwinning, Mo., 1885. Teacher Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1883-85; prin. pub. schs., Ferguson, Mo., 1885-87; apptd. prof. botany, U. of Wyo., 1887, acting pres., 1912-17, pres., 1917-22, pres. emeritus since 1922; prof. botany (resuming active charge) since 1922. Sec. State Bd. of Horticulture. Fellow Bot. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colo. Chapter Sigma Xi, 1927. *Author:* Report on the Flora of Wyoming, 1896; The Trees of Wyoming and How to Know Them, 1899; Key to Rocky Mountain Flora, 1902; Spring Flora of the Intermountain States, 1910; also expt. sta. bulls. and many articles in bot. jours. Reviser of Coulter-Nelson New Manual of Botany. *Home:* Laramie, Wyo.

NELSON, Bertram Griffith, lecturer, prof. public speaking; *b.* Paoli, Wis., Oct. 7, 1876; *s.* Charles Brown and Julia Amanda (Grover) N.; student U. of Mich., 1898-99; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1902; *m.* Lillian Dorothea Block, of Chicago, 1905; children—Margaret Dorothea, Frances, Bertram Griffith. Mem. faculty, U. of Chicago, Dept. Pub. Speaking, since 1902; asst., 1902-04, asso., 1904-07, instr., 1907-13, asst. prof., 1913-20, asso. prof. since 1922; dir. Reynolds Student Clubhouse 1923, dean 1927. Asso. dir. Nat. Hdqrs., Four-Minute Men, Com. on Pub. Information, 1917-18; mem. Nat. Advisory Council, same com.; 1918; mem. Pub. Speaking Com. 2d Liberty Loan, 7th Fed. Reserve Dist. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Beta Epsilon (hon.). Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University. *Home:* 5714 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

NELSON, C(arl) Ferdinand, prof. chemistry; *b.* Morlunda, Sweden, May 25, 1882; *s.* Nels Aaron and Christina Maria N.; brought to U.S. in childhood; A.B., U. of Wis., 1908, A.M., 1910, Ph.D., 1912; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1917; *m.* Hearty Earl Brown, of East Lansing, Mich., Aug. 18, 1919; children—Arthur Hunt, Carl Stanley. Instr. chemistry, U. of Ia., 1908-11; fellow in chemistry, U. of Wis., 1911-12; instr. chemistry, U. of Ill., 1912-13; asst. prof. chemistry, 1913, asso. prof., 1914, prof. and head of dept. since 1918, U. of Kan.; consulting phys. Univ. Hosp. Mem. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Chem. Soc., A.M.A., Kan. Acad. Science, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi. Conglist. *Club:* University. Contbr. numerous articles in Jour. Biol. Chemistry, Jour. of Pathology and Bacteriology, Jour. of Kan. Med. Assn., etc. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

NELSON, Charles Alexander, librarian; *b.* Calais, Me., Apr. 14, 1839; *s.* Israel Potter and Jane (Capen) N.; A.B. from Harvard University, 1860, A.M., same, 1863; student Lawrence Scientific Sch., 1861-62; *m.* at Newbern, N.C., Emma, *d.* Benson and Eliza (Quick) Norris, of Slaterville Springs, N.Y., July 25, 1872 (she died Apr. 6, 1926); children—Gertrude Jane, Ruth Augusta, Benson Israel (dec.). Began library work at Gorham (Me.) Male Acad., 1855; assistant Harvard College Library, 1857-60, 1863-64; teacher, 1860-61 and 1863-64; civ. engr. q.-m.'s dept., U.S.A., 1864-65; supt. of schs., justice of the peace, and other civ. offices at Newbern, N.C., 1865-74; in book business, literary and library work, at Boston, until 1879; prof. Greek, Drury Coll., Mo., 1879-80; catalogue librarian Astor Library, New York, 1881-88; librarian Howard Memorial Library, New Orleans, 1888-91; asst. librarian Newberry Library, Chicago, 1891-93; dep. and reference librarian, Columbia U., 1893-1909 (retired). On staff Mercantile Assn. of New York, 1913-26. Dean of Am. Librarians. See Vol. 12 (1922-23) for writings, etc. Elected hon. mem. A.L.A., 1927, also of Bookseller's League, of Maine Soc. of N.Y., and of University Club of Mt. Vernon. *Home:* 218 Tecumseh Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

NELSON, Clara Albertine, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

NELSON, Edgar Andrew, organist, teacher; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 14, 1882; *s.* Andrew P. and Mary Charlotte (Lundberg) N.; ed. pub. schs. Chicago, Bush Conservatory; *m.* Harriet Schuettler, of Chicago, Nov. 4, 1908; 1 son, Edgar Schuettler. Organist various chs., Chicago and suburbs since 1895, First Presbyn. Ch., Oak Park, Ill., since 1909; former organist and conductor, Apollo Musical Club; conductor Sunday Evening Club, Marshall Field Chorus; pres. Bush Conservatory of Music since Oct. 1925; teacher of piano and organ. Mem. Ill. Music Teachers' Assn. (ex-pres.), Chicago Artists' Assn. (ex-pres.). Republican. Presbyn. Elks. *Clubs:* Press, Swedish, Cliff Dwellers, Bohemians, Lake Shore Athletic. Decorated Order of Vasa by King of Sweden, 1920. *Home:* 1406 Warner Av. *Studio:* 839 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

NELSON, Edward William, naturalist; *b.* Manchester, N.H., May 8, 1855; *s.* William and Nancy M. (Wells) N.; grad. Cook Co. Normal School, Chicago, 1875; hon. A.M., Yale, 1920; hon. Sc.D., George Washington U., 1920; unmarried. Scientific explorations in Alaska, 1877-81; naturalist of the U.S. revenue steamer Corwin during her cruise on the Arctic search expdn. for the Jeannette in 1881; with Bur. Biol. Survey, Dept. of Agr., 1890—, chief field naturalist, 1907-12, in charge of biol. investigations, 1913-14, asst. chief, 1914-16, chief, 1916-27, prin. biologist, 1927-29; now engaged in scientific research. Mem. Death Valley expdn. (Dept. of Agriculture), 1890-91; a large part of time from 1892-1906 was passed in scientific explorations in Mexico (zoölogy and botany). Fellow Am. Ornithologists' Union (pres. 1908-09); pres. Biol. Soc. Washington, 1912-13; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences; corr. mem. Soc. Natural History of Mex.; v.p. Am. Soc. Mammalogy, 1918-19, pres. 1920-23; hon. mem. Calif. Acad. Sciences, Cooper Ornithol. Club; hon. life mem. Nat. Geog. Soc. *Author:* Report on Natural History Collections Made in Alaska, 1887. Also monographs: Birds of Bering Sea and the Arctic Ocean (cruise of the Corwin in 1881), 1883; Squirrels of Mexico and Central America, Proc. Washington Academy Sciences, 1899; The Eskimo About Bering Straits; Rabbits of North America, 1909; Mammals of North America, 1918; Lower California and Its Natural Resources; also numerous popular articles on wild life and tech. short papers, chiefly on birds, mammals and conservation of wild life. *Home:* Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.

NELSON, Elnathan Kemper, chemist; *b.* Cincinnati, Nov. 25, 1870; *s.* Henry Francis and Maria Louisa (Davis) N.; B.S. in chemistry, U. of Ill., 1894; *m.* Tuley C. Wetzel, of Paris, Ill., Apr. 29, 1903; children—Elnathan Kemper, Berkeley Everett. Chief chemist, Swift & Co., Chicago, 1895-1902; with Joslin, Schmidt & Co., chem. engrs., Cincinnati, 1902-03; chemist, Nelson Morris & Co., Chicago, 1903-04; in business on own account, 1904-07; asst. chemist, 1908-12, chief essential oils lab., drug div., 1912-27, chemist division of food research, 1927—,

United States Bureau of Chemistry and Soils. Researches on composition of essential oils and chem. constitution of their constituents, also analytical work on oils and pharm. preparations containing them, and their derivatives, etc. Presbyn. Mem. American Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chemists. Contbr. various bulls. and scientific papers. *Home:* 222 Cedar Av., Takoma Park, D.C.

NELSON, Frank, coll. pres.; *b.* Andover, Ill., Dec. 14, 1865; *s.* Charles M. and Caroline N.; Southern Ia. Normal Sch.; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1892; L.H.D., Bethany, Lindsborg, Kan., 1911; *m.* Emelia S. Morgan, of Swedesburgh, Ia., Aug. 7, 1895; children—Ruth, Ruby. Teacher and platform and chautauqua lecturer for many years; participated in polit. campaigns under Rep. Nat. Com.; state supt. pub. instrn., Kan., 1899-1903; pres. Minnesota Coll. since 1907. Former pres. Augustana Synod Luther League; formerly mem. bd. dirs. Augustana Book Concern, Rock Island, Ill., and Kan. State Text-Book Commn. Mem. Scandinavian-Am. Art Soc.; sec. Minn. Coll. Art Soc. Candidate for Rep. nomination for gov. of Minn., 1920. Mem. Minn. State Crime Commn. Lutheran. Contbr. to ednl. and religious jours. and to daily papers under title "Obviously Speaking." *Home:* 1429 E. River Road. *Address:* Harvard and Delaware Sts. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

NELSON, Frank Howard, clergyman; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Sept. 6, 1869; *s.* Henry Wells and Hortense Chew (Lewis) N.; B.A., Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y., 1890; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1894, D.D., 1906, LL.D., 1924; *m.* Mary Adams Eaton, of Cincinnati, O., June 6, 1907; 1 dau., Ruth. Deacon, 1894, priest, 1899, P.E. Ch.; asst. minister St. George's Ch., N.Y. City, 1894-99; asst. minister Christ Ch., Cincinnati, 1899-1900, rector since 1900. Mem. bd. Cincinnati Community Chest; mem. Council of Social Agencies, Juvenile Protective Assn., Anti-Tuberculosis League. Mem. Sigma Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Commercial, Commonwealth, Cincinnati Country, Maketewah Country. *Home:* 311 Pike St. *Address:* 318 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

NELSON, George Francis, clergyman; *b.* Granville, O., Dec. 11, 1842; *s.* Franklin Nelson and Elizabeth Jane (Asher) N.; LL.B., Chicago U., 1871; D.D., Trinity, 1896, St. Stephen's, 1896. Deacon, 1877, priest, 1879, P.E. Ch.; asst. St. Andrew's Ch., Phila., Pa., 1877-79, Grace Ch., New York, 1879-83; rector Ch. of the Nativity, New York, 1881-83; vicar Grace Chapel, New York, 1883-95; sec. to bishop of New York, 1883-1908; assistant secretary House of Bishops, 1883-1916; canon Cathedral of St. John the Divine, 1911-19, hon. canon since 1919; registrar Diocese of New York since 1886; supt. New York City Mission, 1894-1902; archdeacon of New York, 1902-12; registrar Gen. Conv. and sec. House of Bishops, 1917-22; chaplain Mil. Order of Loyal Legion. *Address:* 416 Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.

NELSON, Harold Hayden, Egyptologist; *b.* New Orleans, La., Nov. 25, 1878; *s.* Aaron Hayden and Anna Louisa (Berry) N.; student Morgan Park (Ill.) Acad., 1892-97; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1901, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Lizzie Augusta Bull, of Toronto, Ont., Can., Apr. 2, 1910; 1 dau. (adopted), Irene Louise. Instr., Syrian Protestant Coll., Beirut, Syria, 1904-08; prof. history, Am. U. of Beirut, 1908-24, field dir. epigraphic and archtl. survey of Oriental Inst., U. of Chicago, at Luxor, Egypt, since 1924. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Delta Upsilon. Baptist. *Author:* The Battle of Megiddo, 1921. *Address:* Chicago House, Luxor, Egypt.

NELSON, J. Arthur, insurance pres.; *b.* Baltimore Co., Md., Jan. 27, 1876; *s.* Benjamin L. and Alice O'N. (Boyd) N.; grad. McDonogh Sch., Baltimore Co., 1892; *m.* Katie Leon Triplett, of Fauquier Co., Va., Oct. 7, 1895; children—Boyd, Arthur L., Alice T., Margaret E. Began as stenographer, 1892; pres. New Amsterdam Casualty Co. since 1914; pres. Am. Indemnity Co.; mem. firm Baltimore Gas Light Co. Trustee McDonogh Sch., Home of the Friendless. Democrat. Mason (Shriner), Moose. *Clubs:* Maryland, City, Merchants', Press, Baltimore Country. *Home:* 211 Goodwood Gardens, Roland Park. *Office:* 227 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

NELSON, John Edward, congressman; *b.* China, Kennebec Co., Me., July 12, 1874; *s.* Edward White and Cassandra (Worthing) N.; A.B., Colby, 1898; LL.B., U. of Me., 1904; *m.* Margaret Heath Crosby, of Waterville, Me., July 17, 1900; children—Margaret, John, Eleanor, Charles, Atwood, Edith, Jeanette, Faith. Began practice at Waterville with late Gov. W. T. Haines, 1904; moved to Augusta, and associated with Charles L. Andrews, as Andrews & Nelson, 1913, title Andrews, Nelson & Gardiner since 1921; elected to 67th Congress, Mar. 1922, for unexpired term ending Mar. 3, 1923, and reëlected 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 3d Maine Dist. Republican. Mem. Phi Alpha Delta, Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Rotarian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Abnaki (Augusta); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* Augusta, Me.

NELSON, John Mandt, congressman; *b.* Town of Burke, Dane Co., Wis., Oct. 10, 1870; *s.* Christopher and Elsie N.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1892, LL.B., 1896; post-grad. studies, 1901-03; *m.* Thea Johanna Stondall, July 25, 1891. Co. supt. of schs., Dane Co., Wis., 1892-94; admitted to bar, 1896. Mem. Rep. State Central Com., 1901-05; elected to 59th Congress, Sept. 4, 1906, for unexpired term (1906-07), reëlected 60th to 65th Congresses (1907-19) and 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 3d Wis. Dist. Chmn. Progressive group, House of Reps., 68th Congress; mgr. Independent Progressive campaign of Wheeler and LaFollette, 1924. *Home:* Madison, Wis.

NELSON, Martin, agronomist; *b.* Crawford Co., Wis., Dec. 12, 1871; *s.* Erik and Christene (Oleson) N.; grad. State Normal Sch., Stevens Point, Wis., 1900; B.S., U. of Wis., 1905, M.S., 1906; *m.* Maude Agnes Farnham, of Minneapolis, Jan. 22, 1910; children—Helen Christine, Isabel May. Teacher pub. schs., Vernon Co., Wis., 1896-97; prin. Star Lake (Wis.) High Sch., 1900-02; adj. prof. agronomy, 1906-07, asso. prof., 1907-08, Coll. of Agr. and Expt. Sta., Lincoln, Neb.; prof. of agronomy, 1908-13, dean and dir., May 10, 1913-1920, vice dean and dir. Coll. of Agr. and Agrl. Expt. Sta., and head of dept. of agronomy, Jan. 1, 1920—, U. of Ark. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Genetic Assn., Soc. for Promotion of Agrl. Science, Alpha Zeta. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

NELSON, Nels Christian, anthropologist; *b.* Denmark, Apr. 9, 1875; *s.* Soren and Anne Kirstine (Larsdatter) N.; came to U.S., 1892; grad. high sch., Marshall, Minn., 1901; Stanford U., 1901-03; B.L., U. of Calif., 1907, M.L., 1908; *m.* Ethelyn G. Field, of San Francisco, Dec. 25, 1911. Asst. curator Mus. of Anthropology, U. of Calif., 1909-12; instr. anthropology, same, 1910-12; asst. curator Am. Mus., New York, 1912-20, associate curator, 1921-27, curator of prehistoric archæology, 1928—. Field asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1908; lecturer of Archæol. Inst. America, 1911; mem. archæol. expdns. to Calif., Southwestern U.S., Ky., Fla., Spain, France, Mongolia, Central and South China. Mem. A.A. A.S., Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Ethnol. Soc., Sigma Xi. Unitarian. Has specialized in prehistoric archæology. *Address:* American Mus. Natural History, New York, N.Y.

NELSON, Nels Johan Wilhelm, clergyman; *b.* Finja, Sweden, Apr. 6, 1867; *s.* Mons Nilson and Hannah (Roos) N.; brought by parents to U.S., 1868; A.B., Gustavus Adolphus Coll., St. Peter, Minn., 1893; grad. Augustana Theol. Sem., Rock Island, Ill., 1895; *m.* Ida Elizabeth Shallene, of Davenport, Ia., June 26, 1895; children—Ruby Viola Theodora (Mrs. Ludwig E. Sedlund), Austin Wilhelm, Vivian Aurora, Phyllis Virginia, Irma Rachel Elizabeth, Aileen Frideborg, Merle Theodore. Ordained ministry Augustana Evang. Luth. Synod, 1895; pastor LaConner, Wash., 1895-1900, Moscow, Ida., 1900-09, McPherson, Kan., 1909-13, Bellingham, Wash., and New Westminster, B.C., 1913-15, Anaconda, Mont., 1915-20, Cloquet, Minn., 1920-24, Balaton, Minn., since 1924; sec. Minn. Luth. Conf. since 1921, Augustana Evang. Luth. Synod since 1923. Pres. Columbia Luth. Conf., 1907, 08 (chmn. bd. of edn. 1907-08; publisher of Columbia, official organ, 1900-08). Chmn. bd. trustees Bethany Children's Home, Duluth, Minn., 1923-24; dir. Gustavus Adolphus Coll. Republican. Contbr. to Minn. Stats Tidning (Swedish weekly), Augustana (Swedish Weekly). Editor of official annual minutes of Minn. Conf. since 1921, of Augustana Synod since 1923. *Home:* Balaton, Minn.

NELSON, Nelson O., manufacturer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

NELSON, Richard Henry, bishop; *b.* New York, Nov. 10, 1859; *s.* Edward Delavan and Susan Blanchard (Macdonald) N.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1880, A.M., 1883; U. of Leipzig, 1880-81; Berkeley Div. Sch., Conn., 1881-83; (D.D., Trinity, and Berkeley, 1904; S.T.D., U. of Pa., 1904); *m.* Harriet Schuyler Anderson, of Stamford, Conn., Jan. 20, 1885; children—Richard McD., John L. Deacon, 1883, priest, 1884, P.E. Ch.; asst. St. John's Ch., Stamford, Conn., 1883-84; rector Grace Ch., Waterville, N.Y., 1884-87, Christ Ch., Norwich, Conn., 1887-97, St. Peter's Ch., Phila., 1897-1904; consecrated bishop coadjutor of Albany, N.Y., May 19, 1904; became bishop of Albany, May 17, 1913; resigned, July 1, 1929. *Home:* 146 Chestnut St., Albany, N.Y.

NELSON, Richard J., business college. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

NELSON, Rufus Jerry, editor; *b.* Washington Co., Ark., Dec. 6, 1870; *s.* Sam Houston and Alice C. (Wyatt) N.; normal diploma, U. of Ark., 1903, B.S. in Agr., 1904, M.S., 1907; studied Cornell U., summer 1908; *m.* Flossie Ella Sanderford, Ranger, Tex., June 24, 1908; children—Rufus J. (dec.), Alice Ella, Edna Lucile, Arthur Lee, Helen Elizabeth, Margaret Jean. Asst. supt. horticulture, St. Louis Expn., 1904; field agt. Ark. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1904-07; prof. agr. and prof. agrl. edn., U. of Ark., 1907-10; editor-in-chief Farm and Ranch, 1910-20; organizer of Self-Help Community clubs at rural school houses in Southwest; seed breeder, fruit grower; pub. Arkansas Countryman. Democrat. Missionary Baptist. Accomplished notable work in developing the rice industry in Ark., 1904-07. Author bulls. on rice growing. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

NELSON, Samuel A. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

NELSON, Sofus Bertelson; *b.* Veile, Denmark, Dec. 21, 1867; came to U.S., 1877; prep. edn. high sch., Avoca, Ia.; D.V.M., Ia. State Coll., 1889; post-grad. work, Royal Vet. College, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1893; *m.* Jettchen Uhden-Nelson, of Spokane, Wash., Nov. 28, 1895. House surgeon Vet. Dept. Ia. State Coll., 1889-90; practicing veterinarian, 1890-95; prof. vet. science and head of dept., 1895-1917, dean since 1917, Coll. Vet. Science, State Coll. of Wash.; state veterinarian of Wash., 1895-1913; mem. Wash. State Bd. of Health, 1895-1913; veterinarian Wash. State Expt. Sta., 1895-1915; dir. extension service, 1919—; sec. Spokane Vet. Coll. Mem. Am. Vet. Med. Assn., Internat. Tuberculosis Assn., Am. Livestock Assn., Northwest Livestock Assn. (sec. 1910-14), Washington State Vet. Med. Assn., Alpha Pi, etc. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

NELSON, Thomas Kinloch, clergyman; *b.* Theological Sem., Alexandria, Va., Apr. 11, 1879; *s.* Kinloch and Grace Fenton (McGuire) N.; student Episcopal High Sch., Alexandria, 1896, McGuire's Sch., Richmond, 1897; B.A., M.A., U. of Va., 1907; B.D., Va. Theol. Sem., 1911, D.D., 1920; spl. student Yale Div. Sch., 1920; unmarried. Head of Classical Sch., Episcopal High Sch., 1901-06; deacon, 1910, priest, 1911, P.E. Ch.; prof. Greek, St. John's U., Shanghai, China, 1910-13; rector Christ Ch., Salem, Va., 1914-16; vice rector Va. Episcopal Sch., Lynchburg, Va., 1916-19; prof. O.T., Va. Theol. Sem., since 1920; chaplain Episcopal High Sch. since 1923. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Pi, Raven Soc. Democrat. *Home:* Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va.

NELSON, Victor Emanuel, prof. chemistry; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Jan. 21, 1888; *s.* Peter and Christina (Johnson) N.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1912, M.S., 1914; *m.* Katherine Diantha Johnson, of Stoughton, Wis., June 16, 1917. Asst. in chemistry, U. of Wis., 1912-14, instr., 1914-17; asso. in chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1917-19; asst. prof. chemistry, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1919-20, asso. prof., 1920-23, prof. since 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Animal Production, Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Gamma Sigma Delta. Republican. Protestant. Contbr. to Jour. Biol. Chemistry, Am. Jour. Physiology, Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. Research work in nutrition with spl. reference to vitamins. *Home:* 1102 Douglas Av., Ames, Ia.

NELSON, Walton Rider, educator; *b.* Hebron, Md., Aug. 28, 1892; *s.* Oran Ashton and Louisa (Pollitt) N.; grad. high sch., Hebron; A.B., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1915; *m.* Mary Agnes Wadell, of Millersburg, Ky., Aug. 28, 1918; children—Jean Wadell, Ann Elizabeth, Mary Del. Comdt. Millersburg Mil. Inst., 1915-18; sec. Don Motor Car Co., Reading, Pa., 1919-20; supt. Millersburg Mil. Inst. since 1920. Served as 1st lt., U.S.A., 1918. Pres. Ky. Assn. of Pvt. Secondary Schs.; mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S.

Mason. Rotarian. *Club:* Rotary (1st pres.). *Home:* Millersburg, Ky.

NELSON, Wilbur Armistead, geologist; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 14, 1889; *s.* William Cowper and Mary Lou (Armistead) N.; B.S., Vanderbilt U., 1910; M.A., Stanford, 1915; *m.* 2d, Beatrice M. Ward, of Washington, D.C., Aug. 21, 1928. Chemist, Tenn. Packing Co., 1910-11; asst. geologist Tenn. Geol. Survey, 1911-14; economic geologist N., C. & St.L.Ry., 1914-16; mining geologist Paga Mining Co., Cartersville, Ga., 1916-18; mem. Tenn. Highway Commn., 1918-19; state geologist of Tenn., 1918-25; fuel distributor for Tenn. 1921-22; state geologist of Va., 1925-28; head of Corcoran and Rogers Sch. of Geology, U. of Va., 1925—. Mem. exec. com. National Conf. on State Parks. Pres. Monteagle S.S. Assembly, 1921-25. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Assn. Am. State Geologists (ex-pres.); mem. Soc. Economic Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Seismol. Soc. America, Tenn. Acad. Sciences (pres. 1924), S.A.R., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rotary, Farmington Country (Charlottesville, Va.); Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.); Chemists (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Author of numerous repts. and geol. articles. *Home:* University, Va.

NELSON, William Hamilton, clergyman, editor; *b.* New Orleans, La., Apr. 6, 1878; *s.* Henry and Mary (Castleraegh-Casserley) N.; student Centenary Coll., Jackson, La. (now at Shreveport), D.D., 1922; student Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., and U. of Chicago; *m.* Emma Vandenbark, of Zanesville, O., 1904 (died 1913); 1 dau., Esther Marian; *m.* 2d, Geraldine Mary Guill, of Chico, Calif., June 26, 1916; children—William Hamilton, Fitzgerald C., Hollis Mary. Ordained minister M.E. Ch., S., 1902; pastor successively San Antonio, Palacios, Port Lavaca, Cuero, Angleton and Houston, Tex., Santa Rosa, Calif., Phoenix, Ariz., Chico and Yuba City, Calif., until 1918; editor Pacific Methodist Advocate since 1918. Mem. Ecumenical Conf. of Methodism, London, 1920; Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., Hot Springs, Ark., 1922; spl. session Gen. Conf., Chattanooga, Tenn., 1924. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Is Jesus Coming Soon? 1918; Speaking with Tongues, 1918; What Is Antichrist? 1920; The Wisdom of Sufi the Scribe, 1925; Alluring Arizona, 1927; Tinker and Thinker—John Bunyan, 1928; Blood and Fire—General William Booth, 1929. *Home:* 1810 Marin Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Pacific Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

NELSON, William Lester, congressman; *b.* nr. Bunceton, Mo., Aug. 4, 1875; *s.* Thomas Alpheus and Sarah Ann (Tucker) N.; student William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1895-97, U. of Mo. Coll. of Agr., 1908-10; *m.* Stella Corinne Boschert, of Bunceton, June 9, 1909; 1 son, Will L. Agrl. journalist; asst. sec. of agr. for Mo., 1908-17; mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep., 1902-04, 1906-08; mem. 66th Congress (1919-21) and 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 8th Mo. Dist. Democrat. Baptist. Farmer. Mem. Gamma Sigma Delta. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

NESBIT, Charles Francis, insurance; *b.* Akron, O., June 23, 1867; *s.* Frank C. and Ellen M. (Wright) N.; student Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo.; *m.* Clara Ford, of Washington, D.C., Jan. 10, 1893; 1 son, Frank Ford. Has been in insurance business at Washington, D.C., since 1893; pres. Masonic Mut. Life Assn., 1912-13; apptd. supt. of ins., D.C., Jan. 1914; commr. div. of mil. and naval ins., War Risk Bureau, Washington, Oct. 23, 1917-Mar. 1919; one of original dirs. Nat. Budget Com., 1919; v.p. Bliss Electrical School since its orgn., 1900; ins. adviser to Internat. Brotherhood of Elec. Workers, and gen. mgr. Union Coöperative Ins. Assn., of Washington, D.C. (the 1st legal reserve life ins. co. to be owned and operated by a labor organization); also actively identified with organization of the Union Labor Life Ins. Co., owned by several labor brotherhoods. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Mem. Ch. of the Covenant (Presbyn.). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington Golf and Country. Lecturer and writer on ins., econ. and social subjects. *Home:* 2700 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C.

NESBIT, Harrison, banker; *b.* Osceola, Mo., Sept. 15, 1875; *s.* Scott and Annetta (Johnson) N.; prep. edn., Episcopal High Sch. of Virginia and Berkeley Sch., Washington, D.C.; student Mass. Inst. Tech.; LL.B., Nat. Univ. Law Sch., Washington, 1900, LL.M. 1901; *m.* Edith Herron, of Washington, Nov. 25, 1896; children—Scott Herron, Edith Caroline, Nancy Elizabeth. Admitted to bar, and practiced law 9 yrs.: pres. Bank of Pittsburgh Nat. Assn. since 1910; pres. Highland Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh; dir. and mem. exec. com. Westinghouse Electric and Mfg. Co.; dir. Weirton Steel Co., Kaufmann Dept. Stores, Four States Coal Co., H. R. Mallinson and Co. Trustee Mercy Hospital. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Longue Vue, Pittsburgh Athletic, Oakmont, Woodmont Rod and Gun. *Home:* Schenley Apts., Pittsburgh; (Country) "Alwington," Warrenton, Va. *Office:* 226 Fourth Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

NESBIT, Otis Burgess, M.D.; *b.* Severance, Kan., Jan. 31, 1871; *s.* Samuel F. and Mary (Templar) N.; pharm. dept. Valparaiso U., 1899; M.D., Bennett Med. Coll., Chicago, 1902; *m.* Alice A. Vincent, of Valparaiso, Ind., June 22, 1897; children—Allegra M., Beatrice T. Practiced in Valparaiso, 1902-13; prof. therapeutics, Valparaiso U., 1903-13; pres. Valparaiso Bd. of Health, 1910-14; dir. of med. inspection Gary pub. schs. since 1913; chmn. child hygiene sect. N.E.A., 1920—. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Med. Assn.; mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn. *Home:* 444 Jackson St., Gary, Ind.

NESBIT, William Marsiglia, clergyman, Orientalist; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 15, 1881; *s.* William Henry and Leonore Hermina (Cleveland) N.; A.B., Columbia, 1902, A.M., 1907, Ph.D., 1913; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1905, fellow, 1905-07; *m.* Theodora Benedict Dennis, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1917; 1 dau., Bessie Benedict. Entered ministry M.E. Ch., 1902; student pastor East View, N.Y., 1902-06; asst. pastor Jersey City, N.J., 1906-08; minister Westwood, N.J., 1908, Basking Ridge, 1909-13, Ferry Ch., East Orange, 1913-17, Union Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1917-19, First Ch., Brooklyn, 1919-24, First Ch., New Rochelle, 1924-26, Glen Cove, 1926-28, Watertown, Conn., since 1928; sec. N.Y. Area Council of Religious Edn., N.Y. East Conf. Bd. S.S. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Oriental Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason. Lecturer on Religious Education, Bible, History of Ancient Orient, etc. *Author:* Sumerian Records from Drehem, 1914. Co-Author: (with S. F. Davis) The Lesson Handbook for 1925, also (with H. H. Meyer) The Lesson Handbook for 1926, 27, 28, 29. Contbr. to S.S. publs. and Hastings' Single Volume Dictionary of the Bible, 1909. *Home:* Cutler St., Watertown, Conn.

NESBITT, Frank Watterson, lawyer; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Apr. 4, 1870; *s.* Thomas Wilson and Rebecca (Watterson) N.; Ph.B., Wooster (O.) Coll., 1892; LL.B., U. of Va., 1895; *m.* Della M. Goodwin, of Wheeling, Oct. 20, 1897; 1 son, Russell Goodwin. City solicitor, Wheeling, 1897-1900; pros. atty. Ohio County, W. Va., 1901-04; judge 1st Jud. Circuit of W. Va., 1905-13; sr. mem. firm Nesbitt, Goodwin & Nesbitt; div. counsel B. & O.R. R. since 1915; solicitor of 14th Dist. of Pa.R.R. System. Mem. Am. and W. Va. bar assns. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Ft. Henry, Wheeling Country. *Home:* McLure Hotel. *Office:* Riley Law Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.

NESLEN, C(harles) Clarence, ex-mayor; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr. 17, 1879; *s.* Robert F. and Eliza (Saville) N.; prep. edn., Y.M.C.A. night sch.; student Latter Day Saints U., 1895-97; *m.* Grace Cannon, of Salt Lake City, Oct. 26, 1905; children—Clarence Cannon, Robert Cannon, Gertrude Cannon, George Quayle, Charles Richard. Real estate business, 1910-17; commr. water supply and water works, Salt Lake City, 1918-20; mayor of Salt Lake City, 1920-28. Chmn. Draft Bd., World War; maj. chaplain 145th F.A., Utah N.G., since 1926. Del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912. Pres. bd. trustees Utah State Sch. for Deaf and Blind; pres. Salt Lake Oratorio Soc. Bishop in Latter Day Saints Ch. *Clubs:* Bonneville, Kiwanis, Timpanogas. *Home:* 313 3d Av., Salt Lake City, Utah.

NESTOR, Agnes; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich.; *d.* Thomas and Anna (McEwen) N.; ed. parochial and pub. schs., Grand Rapids; awarded LL.D. by Loyola University, Chicago, 1929. Began as glove worker, with Eisendrath Glove Co., Chicago, 1897; gen. sec.-treas., 1906-13, gen. pres., 1913-15, v.p. since 1915, Internat. Glove Workers' Union of America; v.p. Nat. Women's Trade Union League; pres. Chicago Women's Trade Union League since 1913; apptd. by Pres. Wilson as mem. Federal Commn. to consider nat. aid for vocational edn., 1914; apptd. by gov. of Ill. mem. Industrial Survey Commn., Jan. 1918; mem. Woman's Com., subsidiary to Council of Nat. Defense, and made chmn. dept. of women in industry; mem. advisory council to sec. of labor in war labor legislation. Mem. Labor Mission, visiting Great Britain and France, Apr. 1918; mem. Gen. Advisory Bd. to Ill. Free Employment Offices (apptd. by governor). Catholic. *Club:* Woman's City. *Home:* 4840 N. Hermitage Av., *Office:* 630 S. Ashland Boul., Chicago, Ill.

NESTOS, Ragnvald Anderson, ex-governor; *b.* Voss, Norway, Apr. 12, 1877; *s.* Andres R. and Herborg (Saue) N.; came to U.S., 1893, naturalized citizen, 1898; grad. Mayville (N.D.) State Normal Sch., 1900; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1902; LL.B., U. of N.D., 1904; unmarried. Began at Minot, N.D., as mem. law firm Johnson & Nestos, 1904, now mem. Nestos, Heigstad & Stenersen. Mem. N.D. Ho. of Rep., 1911-12; state's atty., Ward Co., N.D., 1913-16; candidate for Rep. nomination for U.S. Senate, 1916; elected gov. of N.D. against candidate of Non-Partisan League, at recall election, as independent candidate, Oct. 28, 1921, for term ending Jan. 2, 1923; reëlected as Republican for term, 1923-25. Mem. Am. and N.D. State bar assns., Phi Delta Theta, Delta Sigma Rho. Lutheran. Rotarian. Chautauqua and lyceum lecturer. *Home:* Minot, N.D.

NETERER, Jeremiah, judge; *b.* nr. Goshen, Ind., 1862; B.L., Northern Ind. Law Sch., Valparaiso, 1885; married; 4 children. Admitted to bar, 1885; settled in Bellingham, Wash., 1890; elected city atty., 1893; chmn. Dem. State Conv., 1898; chmn. bd. regents State Normal Sch., Bellingham, beginning 1899-1913; was mem. bd. overseers, Whitman Coll. many yrs.; became judge Superior Court, Whatcom Co., Wash., 1900; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912; U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. of Wash., since July 1913. Mem. Am. Bar Assn.; asso. mem. Maritime Law Assn. of U.S. Grand Master, Grand Lodge F. and A.M. of Wash., 1910-11. *Home:* 2702 Broadway N., Seattle, Wash.

NETHERCUT, Edgar S., secretary Western Soc. Engrs.; *b.* Lake Geneva, Wis., June 12, 1866; *s.* George S. and Mary Bell (McConnell) N.; grad. high sch., Lake Geneva, 1885; B.C.E., U. of Wis., 1889; *m.* Grace E. Goodenough, of Chicago, Apr. 28, 1896. Chief engr., sales mgr. and dir. Paige Iron Works, and Buda Co., Chicago, 1890-1908; consulting civil engr., Chicago, New York and Washington, D.C., 1908-17; sec. Western Soc. Engrs. since 1917. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs.; hon. mem. Chi Epsilon, Univ. of Wis. Glee Club. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Engineers (Chicago); University (Chicago and Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 705 Michigan Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

NETHERSOLE, Olga (Isabel), English actress. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

NETTLETON, George Henry, prof. English; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 16, 1874; *s.* Edward Payson and Mary Ellen (Tucker) N.; B.A., Yale, 1896, Ph.D., 1900; Litt.D., Baylor, 1920; *m.* Mary Clark Treat, of Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 16, 1902; children—Edward Treat, Mary Treat. Apptd. instr. English, Yale, 1899, asst. prof., 1906-16, prof. since 1916 (leave of absence 1917-19). Apptd. dir. Yale Bur. in Paris, June 1917; dir. Am. Univ. Union in Europe, 1917-19; chmn. English dept., Yale, 1921—; acting pres., Vassar Coll., 1922-23. Lecturer at the Sorbonne, 1919. Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1919. Trustee Am. Univ. Union in Europe, 1919—, Hill Sch., 1920-24; trustee Vassar Coll.; mem. advisory council Am. Field Service Fellowships for French Universities, chmn. Bd. of Control of Yale Athletics, 1925—; clk. and treas. Ch. of Christ in Yale Univ. Republican. Member Modern Lang. Association America, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Cercle Artistique et Littéraire (Paris); Authors' (London); Graduate, Elizabethan (New Haven). *Author:* English Drama of the Restoration and Eighteenth Century, 1914; The Drama and the Stage (18th century) in Cambridge History of English Literature, Vol. X. Editor: Specimens of the Short Story, 1901; The Major Dramas of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, 1906; Old Testament Narratives, 1909; The Book of the Yale Pageant, 1916; Twelfth Night (Yale Shakespeare), 1921; Yale in the World War, 1925. *Address:* 570 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

NETTLETON, Walter, artist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., June 19, 1861; *s.* William Alfred and Eliza Lyman (Thomson) N.; B.A., Yale, 1883, hon. B.F.A., 1902; began study of art at Yale Sch. of the Fine Arts, 1878, Art Students' League, New York, 1883; began painting in Paris, 1884; worked under Boulanger, Lefèbvre, Carolus Duran and Alexander

Harrison; continued study in Paris, with occasional intermission, until 1890; unmarried. Painted in Brittany until 1894; first picture exhibited at Paris Salon, 1889; since then constant exhibitor at Salon, world's fairs, and at prin. Am. exhbns., chiefly Soc. Am. Artists, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts and Nat. Acad. Design. Mem. advisory com. on art, Panama P.I. Expn., San Francisco, 1915; chmn. Stockbridge exhbn. of painting and sculpture. Hon. mention, Salon, 1892; voted exempt from jury exam., Paris, 1900; silver medal St. Louis Expn., 1904; bronze medal, Buenos Aires, 1910. Pictures are in pub. collection of The Players, New York, Boston Art Club, Museum of Fine Arts, New Britain, Conn., Jackson Library, Stockbridge, Mass., and Vassar College. Specially well known for Breton subjects and more recently for N.E. winter scenes. A.N.A., 1905; mem. Soc. Am. Artists, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Lenox (Lenox, Mass.), Stockbridge Golf. *Home:* Stockbridge, Mass.

NEUHAUS, Eugen, artist, educator; *b.* Barmen, Rhine Province, Germany, Aug. 18, 1879; *s.* Emil and Julie Bertha (Müser) N.; grad. Royal Art Sch., Kassel, 1899; grad. Royal Sch. for Applied Arts, Berlin, 1902; *m.* Louise Anne Yoerk, of Sacramento, Calif., Apr. 26, 1905; children—Eugene, Robert, Victor (dec.). Came to U.S., 1904, naturalized citizen, 1911. Exhibitor landscape paintings, San Francisco, Chicago, Phila., etc.; chmn. western advisory com. Dept. of Art, and mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, San Francisco Expn., 1915; lecturer on history and theory of art, Mills Coll., 1918-27; prof. art and chmn. dept., U. of Calif.; lecturer on history and appreciation of art. Formerly mem. Civic Art Commn., Berkeley, Calif. Mem. San Francisco Art Assn., Delta Epsilon. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Faculty (U. of Calif.); University (San Francisco). *Author:* The Appreciation of Art, 1924; also other books and numerous articles on art. *Home:* 2922 Derby St., Berkeley, Calif.

NEUMAN, Lester, pathologist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 24, 1888; *s.* Isaac and Ella (Oppenheimer) N.; B.S., Georgetown U., 1915, M.D., 1913; grad. study U. of Vienna; *m.* Janet Nusbaum, of N.Y. City, Feb. 22, 1918; children—Robert Ballin, Alice. Began practice at Washington, 1915, specializing in clin. pathology and internal medicine; asso. prof. pathology, Georgetown U. Sch. of Medicine; pathologist Georgetown U. Hosp., Emergency Hosp., Providence Hospital and Tuberculosis Hospital. Served as 1st lt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Clin. Pathologists. Hebrew religion. *Club:* Town and Country. *Home:* 3900 Fulton St. N.W. *Office:* 1835 I St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

NEUMANN, Arnold John Robert, clergyman; *b.* Trebnitz, Germany, Dec. 1, 1872; *s.* Julius Robert and Fanny Louisa (Pichon de la Tremouille), N.; grad. Gymnasium, Sondershausen, 1891; student univs. Halle, Basel and Göttingen; A.M., Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1903; D.D., Midland (Neb.) Coll., 1912; Litt.D., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1922; *m.* Emma Geisendorfer, of Pittsfield, Ill., Nov. 23, 1897; children—Robert L., Arthur M., Prosper F., Kenneth B., Mary Louise. Came to U.S., 1895, naturalized citizen, 1901. Ordained ministry Evang. Luth. Ch., 1897; pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1895-96, Pittsfield, Ill., 1897-98, Bethany Ch., Burlington, Ia., 1898-1929; head Dept. of Bible and Christian Religion, Carthage Coll., since 1929. Supt. Luth. Lit. Bd. and editor since 1899; pres. Wartburg Synod Evang. Luth. Ch. in America since 1919. Trustee Carthage Coll., Chicago Sem.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Kiwanian. *Author:* "I Believe," Sermons on Creed, 1918; The Sacrament of the Altar, 1916; The Path of the Cross, 1917; Handbook of Religious Instruction; The Voice from the Cross. Contbr. to every vol. of series of sermons entitled "In the Kingdom of Grace." Editor: German paper of the General Synod, of the Year Book of United Luth. Ch. in America; and of Luther's Small Catechism with Proof-texts. *Home:* Carthage, Ill.

NEUMANN, Henry, educator; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 20, 1882; *s.* Morris and Celia (Kalisher) N.; B.A., Coll. City of New York, 1900 (Phi Beta Kappa); studied Cornell and Columbia; Ph.D., New York U., 1906; *m.* Julie Wurzburger, of N.Y. City, May 29, 1906; children—Janet (dec.), Paula, Ruth, Dorothy. Instr. edn. and English, Coll. City of New York, 1903-11; instr. in moral edn., summers, U. of Wis., 1908-11, Ohio State U., summers, 1924-26, University of California, summers, 1927-30; leader Brooklyn Society for Ethical Culture since 1911. Sec. Am. Com. 2d Internat. Moral Edn. Congress, The Hague, 1912. V.p. Lincoln Settlement for Colored People, Brooklyn. *Author:* Education for Moral Growth, 1923; The Drums of Morning, 1926; Modern Youth and Marriage, 1928; (brochures) Moral Values in Secondary Education, 1917; Teaching American Ideals Through Literature, 1918; also chapters on Moral Education in "College Teaching," and in "The Child—His Nature and His Needs." *Home:* 24 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

NEUNER, George, lawyer; *b.* Bavaria, Aug. 24, 1878; *s.* George and Margaret N.; ed. pub. schs., Fresno, Calif., and Days Creek, Ore.; grad. Central Ore. State Normal, 1906; LL.B., Willamette U., 1908; *m.* Myrtle Campbell, of Roseburg, Ore., Nov. 28, 1912; children—George W., Betty, Carol Mae. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1908, and began practice at Roseburg; asst. chief clk. Ore. Ho. of Rep., 1909; city atty., Roseburg, 1910-12; mem. Ore. Ho. of Rep., 1911, State Senate, 1913; dist. atty. Douglas Co., Ore., 1915-23; asst. atty. gen., Ore., 1923-24; apptd. U.S. dist. atty. for Ore. Dist. by President Coolidge, Mar. 9, 1925, reapptd. Feb. 27, 1929. Republican. Kiwanian. *Home:* 1205 E. Pine St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Portland, Ore.

NEVADA, Emma (Mrs. Raymond Palmer), prima donna. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NEVE, Juergen Ludwig, theologian; *b.* Schleswig, Germany, June 7, 1865; *s.* Johann Ludwig and Christine (Jacobsen) N.; grad. Breklum, Slesvig (lang. depts. and Theol. Sem.), 1886; studied Kiel U., 1886-87; Dr. Theology, U. of Kiel, 1924; D.D., Carthage (Ill.) Coll. and Wittenberg Coll., 1902; *m.* Martha Flemming, of Quedlinburg, Germany, Aug. 23, 1895; children—(by first marriage) Carl, (by second marriage) Marie (wife of Rev. W. Allbeck), Elizabeth (wife of Rev. O. Smith), Herbert T., Arthur F. Ordained Evang. Luth. ministry, 1888; prof. church history, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1887-92; pastor, Chester, Ill., and editor Lutheran Zionsbote, 1892-98; prof. ch. history and symbolics, Western Theol. Sem., Atchison, Kan., 1898-1909; prof. symbolics and the history of doctrines, Hamma Divinity School of Wittenberg Coll., Sept. 1909—. Mem. Am. Soc. Church History. *Author:* Free Church in Comparison with State Church, 1900; Traits of the American People, 1902; Brief History of the Lutheran Church in America, 1903, second and enlarged edition, same, 1915; Altered and Unaltered Augsburg Confession, 1910; The Augsburg Confession, Its History and Interpretation (for laymen), 1914; Introduction to the Confessions of the Ev.-Luth. Church, 1917, 26; The Lutherans in the Movements for Church Union, 1921; A Guide to Augsburg Confession (for students); Story and Significance of Augsburg Confession (on 400th anniversary). *Address:* 1015 N. Fountain Avenue, Springfield, O.

NEVILLE, Edwin Lowe, foreign service; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 16, 1884; *s.* Richard and Agnes (Lowe) N.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1907; *m.* Betsey Coe Baird, 1922; children—Richard, Edwin. Began as student interpreter, in Japan, Aug. 1907; consul at Antung, China, 1913-14, Taihoku, Formosa, 1914-16, Nagasaki, Japan, 1916-20; assigned to Div. Far Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, 1920; with Conf. on Limitation of Armament, 1921; del. to Internat. Narcotics Conf., Geneva, 1924; sec. of Embassy, chargé d'affaires, Tokyo, 1925; apptd. consul gen., Tokyo, 1925; counselor of Embassy, Tokyo, 1928, chargé d'affaires, 1928-29. Mem. Ch. of Disciples. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Nat. Press, Racquet (Washington); Tokyo Club. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

NEVILLE, Keith, ex-governor; *b.* N. Platte, Neb., Feb. 25, 1884; *s.* William and Mary Ann (Keith) N.; A.B., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1905; *m.* Mary Virginia Neill, of Charles Town, W. Va., Oct. 21, 1908; children—Mary Nelson, Frances Elizabeth, Virginia Neill, Irene Morell. Engaged in banking, ranching and real estate business, N. Platte; now v.p. First Nat. Bank. Was mem. City Council and Bd. of Edn.; gov. of Neb., term 1917-19. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa. Hon. mem. Spanish-Am. War Vets. Mason, Elk, Odd Fellow. Awarded Rotary Club cup "for leadership in civic improvements," 1929. *Home:* North Platte, Neb.

NEVILLE, Robert Henry, banker; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1858; *s.* Robert and Catherine (Farléy) N.; ed. pub. schs., Yonkers, and Columbia Grammar Sch., N.Y. City; *m.* Fannie Wheeler Sands, of Milton, N.Y., Nov. 7, 1889 (died Mar. 1, 1926). In banking business at Yonkers since 1887; pres. Peoples Savings Bank; v.p. First Nat. Bank; treas. Vernash Realty Corpn. Has served as civil service commr., pres. bd. of assessment and dep. city treas. of Yonkers. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City, Hollywood Inn. *Home:* 10 Lamartine Terrace. *Office:* 14 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

NEVILLE, Wendell Cushing, officer U.S. M.C.; *b.* Portsmouth, Va., May 12, 1870; *s.* Willis H. and Mary Elizabeth (Cushing) N.; ed. Galt's Acad. (Norfolk, Va.), U.S. Naval Acad.; *m.* Frances Adelphia Howell, of Washington, D.C., Jan. 4, 1898; 1 dau., Frances Howell (Mrs. J. P. W. Vest). Apptd. naval cadet, Sept. 13, 1886; commd. 2d lt. U.S. Marine Corps, July 1, 1892; promoted through grades to maj. gen., Dec. 9, 1920. With 1st Batt. at taking of Guantanamo Bay, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; comdr. co. in Boxer Campaign, China; participated in capture of Peking; in Philippine Campaign; mil. gov. Province of Basilan, 1901-02; comdr. marines at taking of Havana, 1906; comd. 2d Regt. Marines at taking of Vera Cruz, Mexico, Apr. 1914; comdr. Am. Legation Guard, Peking, 1915-17; comd. 5th Regt., 4th Brigade Marines, 2d Div., A.E.F., Jan.-July 1918, participating in occupation Toulon sector and in Aisne-Marne offensive (Bois de Belleau); comd. 4th Brigade, July 1918-Aug. 1919, participating in battles of Soissons, St. Mihiel, Blanc Mont, Meuse-Argonne, march to the Rhine, occupation of Coblentz bridgehead, etc. Bvtd. capt., Aug. 10, 1898, "for conspicuous conduct" in Battle of Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; awarded Congressional Medal of Honor, "for distinguished conduct" during engagement at Vera Cruz, Apr. 21 and 22, 1914; D.S.M., "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services," in World War; D.S.M. (Navy); Croix de Guerre with palm (French) "for gallantry in action," also Croix de Guerre with palm "for Battle of Blanc Mont," and 3 other croix de guerre, 2 bronze stars and 2 palms (all French); Officer Legion of Honor (French). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Congressional Country (Washington). Apptd. comdt. Marine Corps, Mar. 5, 1929. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

NEVILS, W(illiam) Coleman, clergyman, educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 29, 1878; *s.* Andrew Philip and Mary Cecilia (Coleman) N.; A.B., A.M., St. Joseph Coll., Phila.; Ph.D., Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; D.D. from Georgetown Univ.; joined Society of Jesus (Jesuits), 1896; ordained Roman Catholic priest, 1911; was instructor Latin and Greek, Boston Coll. and Loyola Sch., New York; served as prof. rhetoric, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and as prof. philosophy, Holy Cross Coll., and lecturer on sociology, Georgetown U., on psychology of edn., Boston Inst. of Archdiocese of Boston; dean, 1918-19, chancellor, 1919-24, Georgetown U.; regent, Sch. of Foreign Service, same univ., 1920-24; dean, Shadowbrook Jesuit House of Studies, 1924-28; pres. Georgetown U. since 1928. Chmn. Catholic Students' Travel League. Mem. N.E.A., Chamber Commerce (Washington). *Clubs:* University, Torch, Cosmos. Contbr. to ch. and edn. mags. *Address:* Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.

NEVIN, Arthur Finley, composer; *b.* Vineacre, Edgeworth, Pa., Apr. 27, 1871; *s.* Robert P. and Elizabeth (Oliphant) N.; (brother of late Ethelbert Nevin); gen. edn. at Sewickley Acad., Pa., and Park U., Allegheny, Pa.; mus. edn., N.E. Conservatory of Music, Boston, and under Profs. Klindworth and Boise, Berlin, Germany; married. Prof. music, U. of Kan., 1915-20; dir. municipal music and dramatic art, Memphis, Tenn., 1921-22; asst. sec. Nat. Music Week Com., 1925-26. Composer of songs, piano and orchestral works, etc. *Author:* "Poia," N. Am. Indian opera, prod. Royal Opera, Berlin, Apr. 1910; "Daughter of the Forest," prod. Chicago Opera Assn., 1918.*

NEVIN, George Balch, composer; *b.* Shippensburg, Pa., Mar. 15, 1859; *s.* Samuel Williamson and Harriet Macomb (Balch) N.; ed. Cumberland Valley State Normal Sch. and 2 yrs. at Lafayette Coll.; hon. M.A., Lafayette, 1915, Mus.Dr., 1925; *m.* at Easton, Pa., Lillias Clara Dean, of San Francisco, Apr. 25, 1888; children—Kenneth Shadwell (dec.), Gordon Balch, Shirley Dean. Writer of many sacred songs, duets, anthems, and the cantatas, The Adoration, and The Crucified (words of both by Lillias C. Nevin); (recent compositions) The Crown of Life (cantata for general use); Arise, Shine, for Thy

Light Is Come (anthem for Christmas); four-part songs, My Bonnie Lass She Smileth, It Was a Lover and His Lass, O Mistress Mine, Smile Again, My Bonnie Lassie, O Little Mother of Mine. Songs, When the Kye Come Hame, Sigh No More, Ladies, The Heavenly Voice, Turn Ye, Even Unto Me, Jesus Word of God Incarnate (Ave Verum), O Taste and See, O Lord God, to Whom Vengeance Belongeth (war anthem), Sing and Rejoice, Rest in Peace, Ye Flanders Dead, In That Day Shall This Song Be Sung, There Were Shepherds, Once More the Twilight Glow, Ring Out, Wild Bells, Last Night (song), Hail Gladdening Light (anthem), The Vesper Hour at Sea (organ), At the Sepulchre (Easter anthem), God Will Make All Things Right (mixed voices, men's voices and solo), Into the Woods My Master Went (solo, mixed men's and women's voices), The Gift of God (cantata), The Shepherd's Evening Prayer (organ), The Day of the Lord Cometh (anthem), The Infant Light (Christmas duet), Beloved, Let Us Love One Another (anthem), The Words on the Cross, Jesus, Do Roses Grow So Red? The White Comrade (anthem). Organized "The Victory Drummers," 1918, 40 in all, averaging about 60 yrs. of age, for patriotic rallies, World War. Mem. Am. Soc. Composers, Authors and Publishers. *Home:* Easton, Pa.

NEVIN, Gordon Balch, organist, composer; *b.* Easton, Pa., May 19, 1892; *s.* George Balch and Lillias Clara (Dean) N.; studied piano under Charles Maddock (Easton), organ under J. Warren Andrews (New York), theory under J. Fred Wolle (Bethlehem, Pa.); *m.* Jessie Harrie Young, of Johnstown, Pa., June 30, 1915; children—Jean Lillias, Ruth Elizabeth. Organist and teacher, Easton, Pa., 1909-14, Johnstown, 1914-15; organist, Cleveland, O., and teacher at Hiram Coll., 1915-17; musical arranger for Ernest M. Skinner Co., Boston, 1917-18; organist and teacher at Greensburg, Pa., 1918-20, at Johnstown, Pa., since 1920. Organist First Lutheran Ch. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Primer of Organ Registration, 1919; Swell Pedal Technic, 1921; First Lessons at the Organ, 1923. Composer of a sonata, 3 suites and about 18 single numbers for the organ, 17 songs, 6 part songs (secular); anthems, etc. Has given over 160 recitals in Eastern cities. *Home:* 402 Grove Av., Johnstown, Pa.

NEVIN, James Banks, editor; *b.* Rome, Ga., Sept. 9, 1873; *s.* Mitchel Albert and Helen (Underwood) N.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1892; *m.* Mary Bryan, of Rome, Ga., Nov. 23, 1902. Mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1896-98; city editor and mng. editor Rome Tribune, 1900-1906; asso. editor Washington (D.C.) Herald, 1906-10; mng. editor Atlanta Georgian and Sunday American, 1910-12; now editor-in-chief Atlanta Georgian and v.p. Atlanta Georgian Pub. Co. Capt. Ga. Inf. Vols., 2d Regt., Spanish-Am. War. Trustee at large, U. of Ga. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving. *Home:* 136 8th St. N.E. *Office:* 80 Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.

NEVIN, Robert Reasoner, judge; *b.* Dayton, O., Aug. 2, 1875; *s.* Robert Murphy and Emma Frances (Reasoner) N.; grad. Steele High Sch., Dayton, 1894; student Ohio State U. 2 yrs., Cincinnati Law Sch. 2 yrs.; *m.* May Steely, of Dayton, Mar. 20, 1906; children—Robert Steely, Betty May. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1898; pros. atty., Montgomery County, O., 1906-09; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Southern O. Dist., since 1929. Served as pvt., later 2d lt., U.S.A., Spanish-Am. War. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), K.P., Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Dayton City, Dayton Country. *Home:* 139 Wisteria Drive. *Office:* U.S. Government Bldg., Dayton, O.

NEVIN, William Channing, lawyer, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

NEVINS, Allan, teacher, author; *b.* Camp Point, Ill., May 20, 1890; *s.* Joseph Allan and Emma (Stahl) N.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1912, A.M., 1913; student Columbia; *m.* May Fleming Richardson, *d.* Anna Steese Richardson, of Larchmont Manor, N.Y., Dec. 30, 1916; 1 dau., Ann Elizabeth. Instr. English, U. of Ill., 1912-13; editorial writer New York Evening Post, 1913-23; editorial writer the Nation, 1913-18; lit. editor New York Sun, 1924-25; editorial staff New York World, 1925-27; prof. American history, Cornell U., 1927-28; asso. in history, Columbia U., and mem. editorial staff New York World, since 1928. Presbyn. *Clubs:* City, Century, Authors, Columbia Faculty (New York); University (Ithaca). *Author:* Life of Robert Rogers, 1914; Illinois, 1917; The Evening Post—A Century of Journalism, 1922; American Social History Recorded by British Travellers, 1923; The American States During and After the Revolution, 1924; The Emergence of Modern America, 1927; Frémont, the West's Greatest Adventurer, 1927; Life of Henry White, Diplomatist, 1929. Editor: The Diary of Philip Hone, 1927; Diary of John Quincy Adams, 1928; Polk—The Diary of a President, 1929. Gen. editor American Political Leaders Series. *Home:* 448 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

NEW, Catherine McLaen, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

NEW, Clarence Herbert, author, editor; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 14, 1862; *s.* Tobias and Lizzie A. (Parmelee) N.; ed. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, 1868-72, Betts Mil. Acad., Stamford, Conn., 1876, Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1877-80; *m.* Rachel Tatum, of Brooklyn, Nov. 10, 1891. Traveled twice around the world, 1880-81, and 1891, visiting nearly every country; through S. America, 1884; shipwrecked on clipper ship "Eric the Red," Sept. 5, 1880, on coast of Victoria, Australia; foreign corr., 1884, 1891. Constructing engr., 1886-92; editor, writer and pub. since 1893; editor Truth, 1895; mgr. N.Y. and London Literary Press, 1897-1910; editor Reel Life, 1913-14. Contbr. short stories, essays, etc. to mags., and syndicate. *Author:* Franc Elliott, 1894; Under the Pacific, 1895; Chronicles of Murphy's Gulch, 1898; Culpeper Zandtt—War Correspondent (series in several mags., 1900-02); Memoirs of the International Bureau (series in Blue Book Magazine, 1907-08); An Agent of the Government (series in mags., 1908-09); Adventures of a Diplomatic Free Lance (series), 1909-28—the longest continuous series with same leading characters ever published—nearly 3 million words—also prod. in motion pictures, and some of the stories republished in Cassell's New Mag., London; Mysteries of the Sea (republished in Premier Mag., London, series over the pen-name "Culpeper Zandtt"), 1911-12, 1914-18; The Unseen Hand (war novel), 1918; Deep Water Men and the Glowing Ember (series in Blue Book Mag. and Premier Mag., London), 1920-21; The Peculiar Resources of Pennington White (series), 1924; The Grigsbys (series in mags.), 1925; "Galt, M.D." (East Indian series, by Culpeper Zandtt), 1926-27; Buccaneers Limited (series, by "Stephen Hopkins Orcutt"), 1927-28; Mysteries of Today (series), by Culpeper Zandtt, 1928-29; Deep Water Life (series), by Stephen Hopkins Orcutt, 1929; The Barton Mystery (novel), by Clarence Herbert New, 1929. *Address:* McCall Co., 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

NEW, Harry Stewart, ex-postmaster gen.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 31, 1858; *s.* John C. and Melissa B. N.; ed. Indianapolis pub. schs. and Butler University; LL.D. from Butler University, 1927. With Indianapolis Journal for twenty-five years, as reporter, editor, and pub., 1878-1903; later pres. Bedford Stone and Construction Co. Mem. Ind. State Senate, 1896-1900; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1900-12 (chmn. 1907-08); U.S. Senator, 1917-23; postmaster general, Mar. 5, 1923-Mar. 5, 1929. Capt. and a.-a.-g. 3d Brigade, 2d Div., 7th Army Corps, Spanish-Am. War, 1898. *Home:* Indianapolis, Ind. *Address:* Edgemoor, Md.

NEWBERRY, Mary Wheeler (Mrs. Trusten Polk Newberry), educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

NEWBERRY, Perry, writer; *b.* Union City, Mich., Oct. 16, 1870; *s.* Capt. Frank D. and Fannie E. (Stone) N.; ed. pub. grammar and high schs.; *m.* Bertha Bair, of Coldwater, Mich., Oct. 18, 1892. In fire ins. business, Chicago, 1887-97; on art dept. San Francisco Examiner, reporter and editor of various papers, 1897-1905; bought San Francisco Wave in 1901 and was its editor until it went out of existence; writer of boys' serials, short stories, novelettes, etc. Republican. Presbyn. Sec. San Francisco League that opposed Abe Ruef machine in 1905; sec. regular Rep. League anti-machine orgn., 1907, and associated with Spreckels, Heney, and others in campaign of 1908; mem. Rep. County Com. of San Francisco County, 1905-09. Pres. Forest Theatre Soc. of Carmel, 1913-14. Y.M.C.A. sec. with 77th Div., A.E.F., 1918-19. *Author:* Bob Westlake's Golden Luck; Castaway Island; Black Boulder Claim; Forward Ho!; (with Alice MacGowan) The Last Mayor of Las Pasturas; The Million Dollar Suitcase; Shaken Down; The Seventh Passenger; The Mystery Woman; Who Is This Man? Editor Carmel Pine Cone. *Home:* Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

NEWBERRY, Truman Handy, ex-secretary of navy, ex-senator; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Nov. 5, 1864; *s.* John S. and Helen Parmelee (Handy) N.; Ph.B., Yale, 1885, hon. A.M., 1910; *m.* Harriet Josephine Barnes, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 7, 1888; children—Mrs. Carol Brooks, Barnes, Phelps. Supt. constrn., p.m. and gen. freight and pass. agt., Detroit, Bay City & Alpena Ry., 1885-87; pres. and treas. Detroit Steel & Spring Co., 1887-1901; dir. Peoples Wayne Co. Bank, Union Trust Co., Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Union Depot & Station Co., Grace Hosp. Asst. sec. of navy, 1905-08, sec. of navy, in cabinet of President Roosevelt, Dec. 1, 1908-Mar. 6, 1909; mem. U.S. Senate from Mich., term 1919-25, resigned 1922. One of organizers Mich. State Naval Brigade, serving as landsman, 1895, lt. and navigator, 1897-98; commd. U.S. Navy as lt. (jr. grade), May, 1898, and served on U.S.S. Yosemite through Spanish-Am. War; col. and a.d.c. to the gov., Mich. N.G., 1899. Lt. comdr. U.S.N. Fleet Reserve, June 6, 1917, and asst. to comdt. 3d Naval Dist., N.Y. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union, University, New York Yacht, Pilgrims of U.S., St. Anthony (New York); Chicago (Chicago); Yondotega, Detroit, Country Club, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat, Bloomfield Country (Detroit); Grosse Pointe, Grosse Pointe Hunt (Grosse Pointe). *Author:* Log of the U.S.S. Yosemite, 1899. *Home:* Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office:* Buhl Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

NEWBILL, Willard Douglas, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

NEWBOLD, Fleming, business mgr. Washington Evening Star; *b.* Dayton, O., Apr. 11, 1873; *s.* Charles and Frances Kemper (Lowe) N.; ed. pub. schs., Washington, D.C.; *m.* Ethel Seckendorff, of Washington, Nov. 20, 1906; children—Janet (Mrs. Allan A. Ryan, Jr.), Nancy. Began with Washington Evening Star, 1890; business mgr. and dir. Evening Star Newspaper Co. since 1910; dir. The Riggs Nat. Bank. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, Hallowing Point. *Home:* 1720 Massachusetts Av. *Office:* Evening Star Bldg., Washington, D.C.

NEWBRANCH, Harvey Ellsworth, editor; *b.* Henry Co., Ia., Apr. 11, 1875; *s.* Oliver Peter and Louisa A. (Rapp) N.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1896; LL.D., Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb., 1929; *m.* Evalena Rolofson, of Lincoln, Neb., 1896; children—Katharine Louise (Mrs. Howard Douglas), Margaret Evelyn (Mrs. Herbert Le Barron), Eleanor Isobel (Mrs. Chester Gerbracht). Reporter, and editorial writer, Omaha World-Herald, 1899-1905, associate editor, 1905-10, editor, 1910—, vice president Herald Building Co.; secretary World Pub. Co. Awarded Pulitzer Prize (Columbia U. Sch. of Journalism) for best editorial written in 1919. Dir. World Pub. Co., Herald Bldg. Co. Regent U. of Neb., 1909. *Clubs:* Omaha, Athletic. *Home:* 521 S. 52d St. *Office:* Daily World-Herald, Omaha, Neb.

NEWBURGER, Joseph Emanuel, judge. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

NEWBURY, Mollie Netcher (Mrs. S. Newbury), merchant; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *d.* Morris and Ernestine Alpiner; *m.* Charles Netcher, 1891 (died 1905); *m.* 2d, S. Neuberger, 1913; (name changed to Newbury, 1918). Owner of the Boston (dept.) Store, of which has been pres. and treas. since 1905 (business founded by Charles Netcher, 1873). *Office:* Boston Store, Chicago, Ill.

NEWBY, Leonidas Perry; *b.* Henry Co., Ind., Apr. 9, 1856; *s.* Jacob Nixon and Lavina (Leonard) N.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Breckenridge, of Knightstown, Ind., Dec. 15, 1876; children—Mrs. Floss Cooper, Floyd J. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1879, and began practice at Knightstown; pros. atty. 18th Jud. Dist. of Ind., 1884-88; mem. Ind. Senate, 1892-1902; mem. firm Newby & Newby; pres. Citizens Nat. Bank, Knightstown Gas Co.; resigned various other corpn. offices upon election, 1922, as Grand Master Grand Encampment K.T. of U.S. and outlying possessions, also Cuba and Mexico; mem. all Masonic orders. Republican. Methodist; lecturer for Foreign Bd. of Edn. M.E. Ch. Looked up and adopted 500 French war orphans during World War, for the Knights Templar of America. Officer Legion of Honor (France), 1926; hon. 33° Scottish Rite Mason, Rome, Italy, 1926; Knight Comdr. United Order of Gt. Britain, 1927. *Author:* Constitution and Statutes of the Grand Encampment, Knights Templar, 1910; Laws of the Grand Commandery Knights Templar of Indiana, 1911, 23; Codification of the Constitution of the Laws of the

Grand Encampment K.T. and Digest of Decisions of Grand Encampment K.T. of the U.S., 1923; Sidelights on Templar Law, 1919. *Home:* Knightstown, Ind.

NEWCOMB, Arthur Thurston, M.D.; *b.* Killawog, N.Y., Dec. 8, 1871; *s.* Franklin T. and Elizabeth (Thurston) N.; grad. Homer (N.Y.) Acad.; studied Cortland (N.Y.) Normal Sch.; M.D., U. of Md., 1893; post grad. study, Johns Hopkins, 1893-94, U. of Chicago, 1899, Johns Hopkins, 1903; research, Vienna, 1912-13; *m.* Mary Marcella Lerch, of Pasadena, Calif., Jan. 1, 1924; 1 son, Arthur T. U.S. phys. and surg., Ft. Mojave, Ariz., 1894-98; practiced at Pasadena since 1900 with increasing limitation to internal medicine; attending phys. many yrs. Pasadena Hosp., now sr. officer med. staff; chief of med. service Base Hosp., Camp Kearny, San Diego, Calif. Pioneer on Pacific Coast in electrocardiography and fluoroscopy. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, 1920; mem. Am., Calif. State and Los Angeles County med. socs., Southern Calif. Med. Assn., Am. Therapeutic Assn., Los Angeles Clin. and Pathol. Soc., Md. Medico-Chirurg. Faculty (Baltimore). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Annandale Golf, Overland (Pasadena); Breakfast (Los Angeles); Deauville (Santa Monica); Tuna (Catalina Island). *Home:* Richland Pl. *Office:* 44 S. Marengo Av., Pasadena, Calif.

NEWCOMB, Charles Leonard; *b.* W. Willington, Conn., Aug. 7, 1854; *s.* Charles Leonard and Martha Jane (Hudson) N.; B.S. and M.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1880; *m.* at Rockville, Conn., Jan. 20, 1874, Inez Louise Kendall; children—Charles Leonard, Lucy Bradford (Mrs. F. O. Bushnell), Robert Everett, Alice Lavinia (Mrs. A. R. Wright), Benjamin Rudolph, Austin Hudson. Began as apprentice Murless Foundry, then machinist apprentice Senior Machine Shop; millwright and stationary engr., Florence Mills; millwright and machinist, Rock Mill Mfg. Co., Rockville, Conn.; machinist at Pratt and Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.; machinist American Clutch Co., Middletown, Conn.; became supt. Am. Elec. Lighting Co., New Britain, Conn., out of which grew Thomson-Houston Electric Co. of Lynn, Mass., and which was merged into the General Electric Co.; supt., Deane Steam Pump Co., Holyoke, Mass., 1881; gen. mgr. Internat. Steam Pump Co., Deane Plant, Holyoke, Mass., 1899, and continued in the same position from 1914, when company was merged into the Worthington Pump and Machinery Corpn.; gen. mgr. Deane Works, Holyoke, Mass., and Blake-Knowles Works, East Cambridge, Mass., of Internat. Steam Pump Co., 1907-11; pres. Holyoke Co-operative Bank. Inventor of the rotary deluge nozzle adapted for use on top of aerial ladder, converting the aerial ladder into a water tower; has specialized in steam and hydraulic engring. and has acted in a consulting capacity as expert in various lines of engring. Councilman and alderman, Holyoke, Mass., 1886-88; mem. Holyoke Fire Commn. (chmn., 1893-1910). Mem. Am. Soc. M. E. (v.p.), Engrs.' Soc. of Western Mass., The Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Nat. Metal Trades' Assn., N.E. Foundrymen's Assn. (Boston), Nat. Foundrymen's Assn. Mem. exec. com. Associated Industries of Mass. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Colony, Nayasset (Springfield); Holyoke Canoe (Holyoke); Engineers Club (New York). Wrote: Fire Hydrants (trans. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs.); Experiments on Various Types of Fire Hydrants (Jour. N.E. Water Works Assn.). Trustee Worcester Poly. Inst. *Home:* 57 Fairfield Av. *Office:* 37 Appleton St., Holyoke, Mass.

NEWCOMB, Ernest Henry, educator; *b.* Troutville, Va., Sept. 18, 1886; *s.* George Mosby and Virginia Smith (Nininger) N.; grad. State Teachers' Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1911; B.S. in Edn., U. of Mo., 1921, A.M., 1923; *m.* Ruby Anderson, of Neosho, Mo., Aug. 6, 1913; children—Norman Julien, Eldon Henry, Betty-Jo. Teacher rural schs. and prin. village schs., 1904-09; grade prin. pub. schs., Neosho, Mo., 1909-11; county sch. supt., Newton Co., Mo., 1911-14; supt. schs., Neosho, 1914-17; sec. and organizer Mo. Meth. Foundation, Columbia, Mo., 1919-23; pres. Central Coll. for Women, Lexington, Mo., 1923-25; organizer, and exec. sec. Lincoln and Lee U., Kansas City, 1925-28; sec. and business mgr. The University of Kansas City Missouri since July, 1928. Y.M.C.A. camp ednl. sec., Camp Doniphan, and Ft. Sill, Okla., 15 mos. 1917-18; personnel sec. Southern Dept. Y.M.C.A., to Jan. 1919; mem. Gen. Bd. of Lay Activities of M.E. Ch., S., since 1923. Mem. N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Pi Zeta, Phi Mu Alpha. Democrat. Methodist. *Address:* The University of Kansas City Missouri, Kansas City, Mo.

NEWCOMB, Ezra Butler, clergyman; *b.* Indianapolis, Dec. 18, 1852; *s.* Horatio Cooley and Eliza (Pabody) N.; U. of Minn., 1871-73; newspaper work, Indianapolis, 1874-76; studied law, 1876-79; practiced Indianapolis and Minneapolis, 1879-83; student McCormick Theol. Sem., 1883-86; D.D., Parsons, 1897; *m.* Minnie A. Beardsley, of Indianapolis, May 31, 1876; children—Philip B. (dec.), Horatio M. (dec.), Theodore A. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1886; pastor First Ch., Ft. Dodge, Ia., 1886-89, 1st Ch., LaPorte, Ind., 1889-96, Keokuk, Ia., 1896-1922, Lindsay, Calif., 1922—. Commr. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., various times; del. Pan-Presbyn. Council, New York, 1909, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1913; mem. Permanent Jud. Commn. Presbyn. Ch., 1908-11, 1918-21; mem. Advisory Council on Ch. Extension, 1908-12; moderator Synod of Ia., 1908, and mem. exec. com., 1915-18; pres. Bd. Iowa Presbyn. Home Missions, 1907-15, Inter-Ch. Federation of Iowa, 1912-17; mem. field council Synod of Calif., 1924-1927. Dir. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1892-1922; trustee Parsons Coll., 1898-1911. Republican. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.A.R. (chaplain Ia. State Soc. 1899, 1909, pres. 1912). Author various pub. addresses, patriotic, religious and hist., also verses. *Home:* Lindsay, Calif.

NEWCOMB, Harry Turner lawyer; *b.* Owosso, Mich., Jan. 4, 1867; *s.* Henry Martyn and Lucia (Turner) N.; ed. Ludington, Mich., 1873-81; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1891, LL.M., 1892; *m.* Lucy Theodora Comstock, of Owosso, Mich., Oct. 11, 1893; children—Comstock (dec.), Ellsworth (Mrs. James Clark McGuire, Jr.), Winifred Wheeler (Mrs. A. D. A. Crawford), Josiah Turner, Lucy Lamson (Mrs. Donald Stillwell Warman), Maryland (Mrs. Malcolm Murray Brigham), Holly, Simone, Harrie Janet, Harry Turner. Entered service with Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R.R. as clerk in general offices, 1882; with Interstate Commerce Commn., 1888-95; chief transportation sect., div. statistics, U.S. Dept. Agr. 1895-99; expert chief, div. of agr. U.S. Census, 1899-1901; editor Railway World, 1901-02; lecturer on statistics, Columbian U., 1896-1901. Was of counsel for Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co. before Anthracite Coal Strike Commn., 1902-03. With Prof. Henry C. Adams, was employed by com. on interstate commerce of U.S. Senate to digest the testimony taken by that com. prior to the enactment of the Hepburn law and to report as experts on certain points not fully covered by the testimony; sr. mem. law firm Newcomb & Frey, Washington, 1907-17; in practice N.Y. City, 1918-20; gen. solicitor, D. & H. Co., 1921-1926, general counsel of same company since 1926; also general counsel Hudson Coal Company, Champlain Transportation Company, Chateaugay Ore and Iron Co., Lake George Steamboat Co., etc. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Am. Bar Assn., Academy Polit. Science, Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Society Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, City, Bankers (New York); Cosmos, University (Washington, D.C.); Lake Waramaug Country Club (Washington, Conn.); Chicago Traffic (Chicago). *Author:* Railway Economics, 1898; The Postal Deficit, 1900; Constitutionality of the Delegations in the Interstate Commerce Law, 1910; also many articles on legal questions, rys., trusts, pub. ownership, labor problems, civil service, etc., in mags. and revs. *Home:* Washington, Conn., and Rye, N.Y. *Office:* 32 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

NEWCOMB, James Francis, clergyman, educator; *b.* Kingston, Mass., Feb. 24, 1885; *s.* of Marcello and Maria Alice (Callahan) N.; grad. Boston Latin High Sch., 1903; B.L., St. Charles Coll., Ellicott City, Md., 1904; A.B., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1905; theol. course, St. Mary's Sem., Belmont, N.C.; D.C.L., Rome, May 19, 1922. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1908; chaplain, and teacher Latin, Greek, and ancient and medieval history, 1908-13, headmaster, 1917-23, Carlton Acad., Summit, N.J.; apptd. by Pope Pius XI, prothonotary apostolic, May 23, 1923; dir. Catholic students, U. of W.Va., 1923-26; dir. of music, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Wheeling, since 1926. Supt. parish schs., Diocese of Wheeling. Mem. Headmasters' Assn., N.J. Classical Assn., S.R., N.Y. Soc. Colonial Wars (chaplain New York Chapter, 1924-25). Republican. K.C. Translator from French of Abbe Laplace's "Vie de la Mere Marie de Jesus," pub. under title of "Immolation," 1926, and Abbe Grimaud's "Ma Messe," 1928. *Address:* St. Joseph's Cathedral, Wheeling, W.Va.

NEWCOMB, John Lloyd, engineer; *b.* Sassafras, Gloucester Co., Va., Dec. 18, 1881; *s.* Benjamin Carey and Martha Jane (Coleman) N.; A.B., Coll. of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., 1900; C.E., U. of Va., 1903; *m.* Mrs. Grace Shields Russell, of Richmond, Va., Oct. 24, 1924. Computer in engr.'s office Rapid Transit Subway Constrn. Co., N.Y. City, summer 1902; asst. engr. on location and constrn. Norfolk & Southern R.R. Co., 1903-04; div. engr. maintenance of way, same rd., 1904-05; adj. prof. civ. engring., 1905, asso. prof., 1909, prof. since 1910, dean dept. of engring. since 1925, U. of Va., also asst. to pres. of Univ. of Va. since 1926; consulting practice since 1905. Supervisor Sect. B, S.A.T.C., U. of Va., May-Dec. 1918. Mem. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Pi Kappa Alpha, Sigma Beta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi. Democrat. Episcopalian. Elk. *Club:* Colonnade. *Home:* University, Va.

NEWCOMB, Josiah Turner, lawyer; *b.* Owosso, Mich., June 19, 1868; *s.* Henry Martyn and Lucia (Turner) N.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1892; A.M., George Washington U., 1925; *m.* Sophie De Wolfe, of North Adams, Mass., 1892 (died 1894); *m.* 2d, Louise Stetson, of Washington, D.C., 1900; children—Mary (Mrs. Alexander Henry Higginson), Louise (Mrs. William Chase Gilman), Helen Silliman (dec.), Henry Martyn, Wyllys Stetson, Josiah Turner. Mem. editorial staff New York Evening Post, 1895-1902; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1902, and began practice at N.Y. City; spl. counsel Electric Bond and Share Co., 1917-27; counsel for joint com. of Nat. Utility Assns., Washington, since 1927. Mem. N.Y. State Assembly, 1902-05, N.Y. State Senate, 1908-12; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Williams, Nat. Republican (New York); Dutchess County Golf and Country (Poughkeepsie); Cosmos, Congressional Country, National Press (Washington). *Home:* Poughkeepsie, N.Y. *Office:* Washington Bldg., Washington, D.C.

NEWCOMB, Rexford, univ. prof., author, lecturer; *b.* Independence, Kan., Apr. 24, 1886; *s.* Frederick and Margaret (Salathiel) N.; grad. high sch., Burlington, Kan., 1905; student U. of Kan., 1906-08; B.S. in Architecture, U. of Ill., 1911, M. Arch., 1918; M.A., U. of Southern Calif., 1915; *m.* Ruth Howell Bergen, of Wichita, Kan., Oct. 24, 1911; children—Theodore Frederick, Rexford, Margaret Anna. Head dept. fine and applied arts, Long Beach (Calif.) Polytechnic High Sch., 1912-17; also prin. Polytechnic Evening Sch., 1913-17; adj. prof. history of art and architecture, U. of Southern Calif., 1916-17; asst. prof., later acting prof. architecture and architectural engring., also college architect, Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1917-18; asst. prof. architecture, 1918-19, asst. prof. architectural history, 1919-21, prof. history of architecture since 1921, U. of Ill. Editor Western Architect, Chicago, since 1930. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member A.I.A. (ex-president, Central Ill. Chapter), American Historical Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, History of Science Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.M. Archæol. Soc., N.M. Hist. Soc., Kansas State Historical Society, Kentucky State Historical Society, Illinois Acad. Science, Gargoyle, Sigma Xi, Alpha Rho Chi, Scarab, Alpha Chi Tau, Sigma Tau, Phi Pi Phi. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* Franciscan Mission Architecture of Alta, California, 1916; The Volute in Architecture and Architectural Decoration, 1921; The Old Mission Churches and Historic Houses of California, 1925; Architectural Monographs on Tiles and Tile Work, 1924-25 (7 pub. in set of 14); Outlines of the History of Architecture (3 parts), 1922-25; The Spanish House for America, 1927; Mediterranean Domestic Architecture in the United States, 1928; In the Lincoln Country, 1928; also (brochure) Sketching and Color Suggestions in Selling, and numerous articles in mags. *Home:* 405 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

NEWCOMER, Henry Clay, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

NEWCOMER, Waldo, capitalist; *b.* Baltimore, Sept. 14, 1867; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Amelia Louisa (Ehlen) N.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1889; *m.*

Margaret Vanderpoel, of Kinderhook, N.Y., Oct. 7, 1897 (died June 11, 1920); children—Benjamin Franklin, Adelaide Vanderpoel, Margaret Waldo. Formerly pres. Nat. Exchange Bank; chmn. exec. com. Baltimore Trust Co. since Mar. 1929; v.p. Atlantic Coast Line Co., Northern Central Ry. Mem. nat. advisory comm. Sesquicentennial Assn. Mem. Md. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Maryland, Merchants, Elk Ridge Fox Hunting, Baltimore Athletic (Baltimore); Bankers, Recess, Railroad (New York). *Home:* 105 W. Monument St. *Office:* Baltimore Trust Co., Baltimore, Md.

NEWCOMET, Horace Edgar, ry. official; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 27, 1874; *s.* Henry W. and Elizabeth K. (Stell) N.; prep. edn. Friend Sch., Phila., and Lauderbach Acad.; studied U. of Berlin 2 yrs., U. of Pa. 4 yrs.; *m.* Louise Worthington, of Steubenville, O., Oct. 4, 1899; children—Walborn W., Edith Louise, Marion Florence. With Pa. R.R. since Feb. 1896; consecutively asst. on engr. corps, Chicago div., Cleveland and Pittsburgh div., and acting asst. engr. Cincinnati div. to 1899; asst. engr. Cincinnati div., 1899-1901; engr. maintenance of way various divs., 1901-06; acting engr. and div. engr. maintenance of way, Cleveland div., 1906-13; supt. Louisville div., 1915-18, Logansport div., 1918-20, Cleveland and Pittsburgh div., 1920-23; gen. supt. Lake div., 1923-26; gen mgr. Western Region Pa. R.R., at Chicago, 1926-29, v.p. same since June 16, 1929; also pres. Indianapolis Union Ry. Co. since Oct. 3, 1929. *Clubs:* Union League, Illinois Athletic (Chicago); Union (Cleveland); Pendennis (Louisville). *Home:* 20 E. Cedar St. *Office:* Union Station, Chicago, Ill.

NEWELL, Charles Herbert, banker, mfr.; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., July 11, 1865; *s.* George Washington and Ellen Frances (Read) N.; ed. high sch., Pawtucket; *m.* Etta Louise Matteson, of Pawtucket, Dec. 10, 1889; children—Herbert M., Richmond M. Became connected in boyhood with Slater Nat. Bank, of which his father was cashier, and succeeded him as cashier; treas. Slater Trust Co., 1900-03; trustee Estate of Frederic Clark Sayles, 1903—; v.p. Oak Hill Land Co.; treas. Baltic Mills Co., Textile-Finishing Machinery Co., Baltic Water Co. (all of Providence). Commr. of Sinking Funds, Pawtucket. Trustee of Deborah Cook Sayles Pub. Library. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Turks Head, Squantum. *Home:* 180 Elmgrove Av. *Office:* 510 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R.I.

NEWELL, Edward Theodore, numismatist; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., Jan. 15, 1886; *s.* Frederick Seth and Frances Cecilia (Bain) N.; B.A., Yale, 1907, A.M., 1909; *m.* Adra Nelson Marshall, of Jersey City, N.J., Apr. 22, 1909. Researcher in numismatics and kindred subjects (coins, intaglios, seal cylinders and scarabs) since 1907. Fellow Royal Numismatic Soc., British Numismatic Soc.; mem. Am. Numismatic Soc. (pres. since 1916), Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Promotion Hellenic Studies (London), Beta Theta Pi; hon. mem. Soc. Royale de Numismatique de Belgique. Trustee Mus. French Art, also of Am. Schs. of Oriental Research. Awarded medal of Royal Numismatic Soc. (Eng.) "for distinguished services in numismatic research," 1925. Served as 1st lt. Mil. Intelligence Division, U.S.A., 1917-18. Republican. *Author:* (books and pamphlets), Reattribution of Certain Tetradrachms of Alexander the Great, 1912; The Dated Alexander Coinage of Sidon and Ake, 1916; The Seleucid Mint of Antioch, 1918; Tarsos Under Alexander, 1919; Myriandros, 1920; The Octobols of Histiæa, 1921; The Kyparissia Hoard, 1921; The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes, 1927; also (smaller studies) The Demanhur Hoard, 1923; A Parthian Hoard, 1925; Mithradates of Parthia and Hyspaosines of Characene, 1925; Some Unpublished Coins of Eastern Dynasts, 1926; Two Recent Egyptian Hoards, 1927; Alexander Hoards, Olympia, 1929. Awarded Prix Allier de Hauteroche, Académie Française, 1929. *Home:* Huntington, L.I. *Address:* Am. Numismatic Society, 156th St. and Broadway, New York, N.Y.

NEWELL, Franklin Spilman, obstetrics; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., Apr. 30, 1871; *s.* James W. and Elizabeth (Spilman) N.; desc. Abraham Newell, Roxbury, 1636; A.B., Harvard, 1892; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1896; unmarried. Practiced in Boston since 1897; with Harvard Med. Sch. since 1897, prof. obstetrics since 1918; visiting obstetrician Boston Lying-in Hosp.; mem. bd. of consultation Mass. Gen. Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Gynecol. Soc., A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Obstet. Soc. of Boston, Boston Med. Library Assn. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Somerset, Tennis and Racquet, The Country. *Address:* 443 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

NEWELL, Frederick Haynes, engineer; *b.* Bradford, Pa., Mar. 5, 1862; *s.* Augustus William and Anna M. (Haynes) N.; grad. Mass. Inst. Tech. (mining engr.), 1885; *m.* Effie Josephine Mackintosh, of Milton, Mass., Apr. 3, 1890; children—Josephine (wife of Prof. James M. O'Gorman), Constance, Roger Sherman (dec.), John Mackintosh. Mining in Colo.; asst. Ohio Geol. Survey; miscellaneous engring. in Pa., Va., etc.; asst. hydraulic engr. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1888-90, hydrographer, 1890-1902; chief engr., 1902-07, dir. 1907-14, consulting engineer, U.S. Reclamation Service, 1914, until became pres. Research Service. Mem. of U.S. Land Commission, U.S. Inland Waterways Commn., Nat. Advisory Bd. for Fuels and Structural Materials, Giant Power Survey of State of Pa.; engr. mem. Pa. Water and Power Resources Bd. Sec. Nat. Geog. Soc., 1903; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., Ill. Soc. Engrs., Engineering Council (N.Y.), Am. Assn. Engineers (pres. 1919), Reclamation Research Com., Washington Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1907), Washington Acad. Sciences (v.p. 1907), Alpha Sigma Phi, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Triangle. Awarded Cullum gold medal by Am. Geog. Soc. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Agriculture by Irrigation, 1894; Hydrography of the Arid Regions, 1891; The Public Lands of the United States, 1895; Irrigation in the United States, 1902; Hawaii, Its Natural Resources, 1909; Principles of Irrigation Engineering, 1913; Irrigation Management, 1916; Engineering as a Career, 1916; Water Resources, Present and Future Uses, 1919; Water Powers of Virginia; Natural Resources of Porto Rico. *Home:* 30 School St., Bradford, Pa. *Office:* 2101 S St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

NEWELL, George Edwards, clergyman; *b.* Chester, Pa., Mar. 22, 1877; *s.* William and Katherine (Edwards) N.; A.B., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1904, D.D., 1915; student Princeton Theol. Sem., 1905, 06; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1907; *m.* Agnes Lasley, of Raymore, Mo., Aug. 22, 1906; children—Mary Virginia, Pauline Edwards, Catherine Agnes. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1907; pastor successively King City, Mo., Third Ch., Kansas City, Mo., First Church, Hastings, Neb., and since 1929, First Church, Wichita, Kan. Member General Assembly Presbyterian Church of U.S. (apportionment com.), Presbyn. Synod of Neb., Hastings Presbytery, Neb. Christian Endeavor (pres.). Spl. religious work, Camp Funston, Kan., World War. Pres. Neb. State Hygiene and Welfare Assn.; trustee Hastings Coll., Omaha Theol. Sem. Mem. Pi Kappa Delta. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Wichita, Kan.

NEWELL, G(eorge) Glenn, artist. A.N.A. *Studio:* Carnegie Hall, 57th St. and 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

NEWELL, James W., ry. official; *b.* Plattsmouth, Neb., May 29, 1875; *s.* William Henry and Mildred (Searle) N.; student Neb. Wesleyan U.; *m.* Hallie Atwood, of Plattsmouth, Oct. 18, 1899. Began with C.,B.&Q. R.R., as messenger, June 18, 1895, and continued as telegraph operator, station agt. and various positions, and auditor freight accounts until 1916; with Lehigh Valley R.R. as auditor revenues, 1917-18; comptroller U.S. R.R. Administration, 1918-20; comptroller and v.p. Wabash Ry., 1920-25, v.p. since May 1, 1925; dir. Detroit & Western Ry., Toledo and Western Ry. Co. Mem. bd. dirs. Railroad Y.M.C.A., St. Louis. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic, Glen Echo, Racquet. *Home:* 4522 Westminster Pl. *Office:* Railway Exchange, St. Louis, Mo.

NEWELL, Lyman Churchill, college prof.; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Sept. 18, 1867; *s.* George W. and Ellen F. (Read) N.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1890, A.M., 1891; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1895; *m.* Carolyn E. Strong, of Wakefield, Mass., Sept. 7, 1898. Teacher chemistry, Pawtucket High Sch., 1890-92, Somerville (Mass.) High Sch., 1895-98, Normal Sch., Lowell, Mass., 1898-1904; prof. chemistry, Boston U., since 1904. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Am. Chem. Soc., N.E. Assn. Chem. Teachers, Sigma Xi; fellow A.A.A.S.; foundation member History of Science Soc. Conglist. Republican. *Author:* Experimental Chemistry (also Teachers' Supplement to same), 1900; Descriptive Chemistry (also Teachers' Handbook to same), 1903; Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges, 1909 (rewritten 1916); General Chemistry, 1914; Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges, 1916; Practical Chemistry, 1922, revised edit., 1929; Experiments in Practical Chemistry, 1923; College Chemistry, 1925, revised edit., 1928; Experiments in College Chemistry, 1925; Laboratory Exercises for a Brief Course in Chemistry, 1927; Brief Course in Chemistry, 1929; (pamphlets) Teachers' Problem, 1900, and Chemistry and Physics in Normal School (written for Paris Expn.). Contbr. to Jour. Chem. Edn. (dept. editor), and Dictionary of Am. Biography. *Home:* Brookline, Mass.

NEWELL, Robert Brewer, banker; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Sept. 11, 1879; *s.* William Henry and Ellen Louise (Brewer) N.; grad. high sch., Hartford; B.A., Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., 1902; *m.* Helen C. Lincoln, of Hartford, Dec. 17, 1907; children—Katharine Lincoln, Elizabeth, Robert Lincoln. Began with Phoenix Nat. Bank, Hartford, 1902; with State Bank, 1903-07, State Savings Bank, 1907-17; v.p. Fidelity Trust Co., 1917-23; v.p. U.S. Security Trust Co., 1923-26, pres., 1926-27; pres. Hartford Nat. Bank & Trust Co. since 1927; dir. Soc. for Savings, Standard Fire Ins. Co., Kellogg & Bulkeley; trustee Bankers Trust Co. (Hartford). Mem. Hartford Chamber of Commerce, Hartford Bd. of Finance. Trustee Am. Sch. for Deaf, Hartford. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Hartford, Hartford Golf, Hartford Yacht. *Home:* 154 Kenyon St. *Office:* 777 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

NEWELL, Wilbur Charles, clergyman; *b.* Mansfield, Conn., Dec. 28, 1859; *s.* Frederick C. and Jane P. (Slater) N.; student Wesleyan U., Conn., 1878-80, Boston Univ. Sch. of Theology, 1881-82; *m.* Elizabeth F. Haynes, of Lyme, Conn., Sept. 3, 1884 (died Feb. 10, 1922); 1 dau., Mrs. Elsie Jane Trull. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1887; pastor, N.E. Southern Conf., 1887-1901, Vt. Conf., 1901-07, Troy Conf. since 1907; retired 1922. *Author:* Truth About Hell, 1898; The Life Worth Living, 1902; Life Story of A. R. Young, African Missionary, 1927. Specializing the Bible as student and lecturer, also supply preacher. Mem. N.Y. State Hist. Assn. *Home:* Amsterdam, N.Y.; (winter) St. Cloud, Fla.

NEWELL, William Allan, mfr.; *b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y., Apr. 22, 1883; *s.* Edgar Allan and Addie Barbara (Priest) N.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1905; *m.* Edith deLano Judson, of Middleport, N.Y., Oct. 10, 1917; children—Claire, Judson. Pres. Newell Mfg. Co. (Ogdensburg), Newell Mfg. Co. Ltd. (Prescott, Ont., Can.); v.p. Ogdensburg Trust Co.; dir. Western Newell Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.; trustee St. Lawrence County Savings Bank. Mayor of Ogdensburg, 1928-29. Mem. Rep. State Com., N.Y., 1915-16; mem. permanent com. of 25 of N.Y. State Wide Econ. Congress. Trustee Clarkson Coll., Potsdam, N.Y. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Baptist. *Clubs:* Century (ex-pres.), Ogdensburg Country (ex-pres.), University (Syracuse); Williams of New York (a founder), Pontiac Game (Quebec, Can.). *Home:* 415 Caroline St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.

NEWELL, William Henry, lawyer, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NEWELL, Wilmon, entomologist; *b.* Hull, Ia., Mar. 4, 1878; *s.* William J. and Elizabeth A. (Anderson) N.; B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1897, M.S., 1899; received D.Sc., 1920; *m.* Helen M., *d.* Dr. and Mrs. O. P. Mabee, of Galesburg, Ill., Feb. 12, 1907. Asst. entomologist, Ia. Agricultural Expt. Sta., 1897-99, Ohio Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1899-1902; asst. entomologist and apiarist, Tex. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1902-03; state entomologist of Ga., 1903-04; entomologist, La. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and sec. and entomologist State Crop Pest Commn. of La., 1904-10; entomologist, Tex. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and state entomologist, 1910-15; plant commr. Fla. State Plant Bd., 1915—; dean Coll. of Agr. and dir. Expt. Sta. and Agrl. Extension Div., U. of Fla., 1921—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Assn. Econ. Entomologists (pres. 1920), Assn. of Southern Agrl. Workers (pres. 1929-30), Kappa Sigma, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta. Mason (Shriner). Pres. Gainesville Rotary Club, 1920-21. *Home:* 504 E. Church St., Gainesville, Fla.

NEWENS, Adrian M., pres. School of Music; *b.* Medina, O., Sept. 15, 1871; *s.* James and Augusta A. (Post) N.; student Hiram Coll., Ohio; B.O., A.B., Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1898; *m.* Hattie Eleanor Miller, of Des Moines, 1896 (died 1910); children—Frances Eleanor, Adrian Miller, William James, Harriette Augusta; *m.* 2d, Margaret F. Scott, Des

Moines, Oct. 4, 1911; 1 son, Richard Scott. Teacher Drake U., 1894-95; instr. pub. speaking and asso. prof. English, 1896-99, prof. pub. speaking, 1899-1908, Ia. State Coll.; monologue lecturer; program dir. and critic with Redpath Lyceum Bur., 1908-15; head dept. speech arts, Horner Inst., Kansas City, Mo., 1914-17; dir. and pres. University School of Music, Lincoln, Neb., since Sept. 1, 1918; editor music columns of Nebraska Teacher. Pres. Friends of Fine Arts, Lincoln, 1920-22; pres. Nat. Speech Arts Assn., 1910-12; mem. Internat. Lyceum Assn., Neb. Music Teachers' Assn., Royal Soc. of Arts, London. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Schoolmasters' (Neb.); Rotary (pres. 1923-24), Chamber of Commerce, Eastridge Country. *Home:* 1840 E St. *Address:* Eleventh and R Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

NEWFIELD, Morris, rabbi; *b.* Homonna, Hungary, 1869; *s.* of Simon Sabbatai and Lena (Klein) N.; ed. Royal Gymnasium, Homonna and Budapest, Hungary; B.D., Theol. Coll., Budapest, 1889; M.A., U. of Budapest, 1895; B.A., U. of Cincinnati; rabbi, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1895; Litt.D., U. of Ala., 1921; *m.* Leah Ullman, of Birmingham, Ala., Jan. 29, 1901; children—Simon U., Emma U., Mayer U., Lena J., Lincoln, John. Rabbi Temple Emanu-El, Birmingham, 1895—. Treas. Central Conf. of Am. Rabbis, 1923-29, vice president of same, 1929; member executive board Union of American Hebrew Congregations, 1925; pres. Alumni Assn. Hebrew Union Coll., 1907-08; mem. bd. Court of Domestic Relations and Juvenile Delinquency, Birmingham, since 1915. Supervisor Jewish Welfare Bd., Camp McLellan, World War. Founder of Free Kegten and its sec. for a number of yrs.; an organizer and dir. Associated Charities, Birmingham; sec. and mgr. Citizens' Relief Com., following Virginia Mine disaster, distributing $30,000 to the sufferers and conducting relief extending over a period of 4 yrs.; pres. Ala. Tuberculosis Assn., 1919-21; v.p. Jefferson Anti-Tuberculosis Assn.; dir. Birmingham Humane Soc., Kindergarten Soc. Prof. Hebrew and Semitics, Howard Coll. (Bapt.), Birmingham, since 1914; supervisor of synagogues in Ala. and Fla. Pres. Ala. Sociol. Congress, 1913-21 and 1925-27; pres. Birmingham Social Workers, 1913-15. Chmn. Home Service of Jefferson County Chapter Am. Red Cross since 1918; founder, and pres. Ala. Jewish Religious Teachers' Assn., 1914-16. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Phoenix, Quid Pro Quo, Rotary. *Author:* (monograph) The Book of Ecclesiastes, 1895; also numerous published sermons, addresses and articles on lit. and philosophy. *Home:* 2150 S. 16th Av., Birmingham, Ala.

NEWHALL, Charles Stedman, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 4, 1842; *s.* Henry A. and Sarah B. N.; corporal 45th Mass. Inf. in Civil War; A.B., Amherst, 1869, A.M., 1892; Union Theol. Sem., 1869-72; *m.* Catherine A. Harvey, of Oceanic, N.J., 1881. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1872; in pastorates, 1872-98; then U.S. asst. spl. forest agt., U.S. forest supervisor, supt. forest reserves of Southern Calif. and supt. forest reserves of Northern and Central Calif. until 1905. *Author:* History of Fall River, Mass., 1862; Joe and the Howards, 1869; Harry's Trip to the Orient, 1885; Ruthie's Story, 1888; Trees of Northeastern America, 1890; Shrubs of Northeastern America, 1893; Vines of Northeastern America, 1897; Handbook and Herbarium. Wrote: Sheep and the U.S. Reserves, 1901; Fire and the U.S. Reserves, 1902; Lumbering and the U.S. Reserves, 1905. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

NEWHALL, Charles Watson, educator; *b.* Galena, Ill., Feb. 7, 1872; *s.* Francis Bates and Clara Patience (Bennett) N.; grad. Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1890; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1893; grad. work, Harvard and U. of Chicago; *m.* Evangeline Abbott, of Faribault, July 6, 1899; 1 son, Charles Watson. Teacher, Shattuck Sch. since 1893, headmaster since 1915. Pres. Assn. of Mil. Schs. and Colls. of U.S. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary (Faribault); University (Chicago). *Address:* Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn.

NEWHALL, Henry Whiting, publisher and printer; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 14, 1875; *s.* Henry Sylvanus and Elizabeth Warren (Upham) N.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lida Margaret Preston, of Santa Rosa, Calif., Dec. 16, 1901; children—Dorothy Florence, Robert Preston, Roger Warren, Henry Sylvanus. Partner, Curtis, Newhall Co., advertising agts., Los Angeles, Calif., 1897-98; mem. firm Newhall & Fenner, importers and exporters, Manila Truck-Transport Co., Travelers Transfer Co. (all of Manila, P.I.), 1899-1902; with Priscilla Pub. Co., since 1904, pres. since 1920; pres. Southgate Press since 1916; treas. Southgate Machinery Co.; dir. Beacon Trust Co. Mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce (nat. councilor), Boston Chamber Commerce. Trustee N.E. Bapt. Hosp.; dir. Nat. Pubs. Assn. Baptist. *Clubs:* City, Advertising, Baptist Social Union (Boston); Advertising (New York). *Home:* 34 Bonad Rd., West Newton, Mass. *Office:* 470 Atlantic Av., Boston, Mass.

NEWHALL, J. Lincoln, congressman; *b.* of Am. parents in Can., Mar. 26, 1870; *s.* Wilbert (capt. U.S.A.) and Emily V. (Sawtelle) N.; ed. Indiana U. and U. of Cincinnati; *m.* Nellie G. Kinsley, of Covington, Ky., Sept. 1, 1891; children—Lucy G. (Mrs. Stanley E. Wilson), Elwood L., Nell May (Mrs. Gail Duff). With internal revenue dept., 6th Ky. Dist., 1899-1905; musical work, 1905-13; dir. of music, pub. schs., Covington, 1913-29. Welfare service, France, World War. Mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 6th Ky. Dist. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°); mem. Jr. Order United Am. Mechanics. *Home:* 25 Levassor Av., Covington, Ky.

NEWHART, Horace, M.D.; *b.* New Ulm, Minn., Dec. 9, 1872; *s.* Jude and Sarah (Parker) N.; student Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1891-93; A.B., Dartmouth, 1895; M.D., U. of Mich., 1898; post-grad. work Vienna, 1898-99, 1905, 08, 12; certificate of Am. Board of Otolaryngology, 1925; *m.* Anne Hendrick, of Albany, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1904; 1 son, Ellwood Hendrick. Practiced at Minneapolis, Minn., since 1901; with U. of Minn. since 1912, asso. prof. otolaryngology since 1923; also same, U. of Minn. Grad. Sch.; otolaryngologist Northwestern Hosp., U. of Minn. Hosp., Glen Lake Sanatorium; cons. otologist Minneapolis pub. schs., since 1925. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. A.M.A., Hennepin County Med. Soc., Am. Otol. Soc., Am. Laryngol. Assn., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Assn., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology (pres. 1924-25), Am. Federated Orgns. for the Hard of Hearing (pres. 1927-28), Minneapolis League for the Hard of Hearing (pres. 1925-29), Minn. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi, Phi Rho Sigma. Republican. Congiist. Mason. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Lafayette, University, Campus. Contbr. numerous articles on med. topics, especially on prevention of deafness and diseases of the ear. *Home:* 212 W. 22d St. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

NEWHOUSE, Samuel, mining, capitalist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

NEWKIRK, Newton, editor, writer; *b.* Bentleyville, Washington Co., Pa., Aug. 29, 1870; *s.* Joseph Alexander and Nancy (Hopkins) N.; Ph.B., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1893; *m.* Queen Josephine Craft, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 9, 1897. Editor "All Sorts," a humorous column each week-day in The Boston Post since 1901; creator of "The Bingville Bugle," a full-page humorous Sunday feature in The Boston Sunday Post, and syndicated to other newspapers. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Mason. *Author:* Stealthy Steve, the Six-Eyed Sleuth, 1904; The Stork Book, 1907; Recollections of a Gold Cure Graduate, 1906; The Tale of a Check Book, 1906; Back to Nature, 1911; Doc & Jim & Me, 1906; One Injun and 3 to Carry, 1907; Humorous Tales of the Woods, 1913. *Home:* 59 Crowninshield Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* The Boston Post, Boston, Mass.

NEWLEAN, John Walter, corpn. official; Oct. 28, 1875-Nov. 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NEWLIN, Gurney Elwood, lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., Nov. 11, 1880; *s.* Thomas Elwood and Laurie (Hadley) N.; student Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1898-1900; B.L., U. of Calif., 1902; LL.B., Harvard, 1905; unmarried. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1905, and began practice at Los Angeles; mem. firm Newlin & Ashburn since 1918; dir. Union Oil Co. of Calif., United Aircraft & Transport Co., U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. Mem. Nat. Conf. Commrs. on Uniform State Laws, 1914-27; chmn. Los Angeles br. Am. Red Cross, 1917-18; mem. State Council Sect. Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-18; federal wage examiner for Southern Calif., U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918. Pres. Los Angeles Grand Opera Assn.; dir. Philharmonic Orchestra of Los Angeles. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (exec. com.; pres. 1928-29), State Bar Assn. of Calif., Kan. State Bar Assn. (hon.), Ia. State Bar Assn. (hon.), Harvard Law Sch. Assn. of New York (hon.), Stable Money Assn. of New York, Commn. on Calendar Simplification, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Order of the Coif, Golden Bear (hon.). Decorated Medaille de la Reconnaisse Française. Republican. *Clubs:* University, California, Los Angeles Country, Midwick Country (Los Angeles); Bohemian, Pacific-Union (San Francisco). *Home:* 737 W. 28th St. *Office:* 458 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NEWLIN, Ora Allen, evangelist; *b.* Jasper Co., Ill., Sept. 18, 1875; *s.* Absalom L. and Nettie (Sowers) N.; grad. Brown's Business Coll., Decatur, Ill., 1895; grad. theol. dept. Findlay (O.) Coll., 1900; D.D., Defiance (O.) Coll., 1917; *m.* Lena May Sheets, of Fostoria, O., June 26, 1900; children—Clyde Kenneth (dec.), Dwight Wendell (dec.), Ruth Elizabeth. Founder, 1902, pres. until 1909, Collegiate Inst., Fort Scott, Kan.; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1900; engaged in evangelistic work since 1909; pres. Interdenominational Evangelistic Assn., 1924-25, and since 1927; chmn. Winona Bible Conf.; mem. bd. dirs. Winona Lake Instns. Served as Y.M.C.A. sec., World War. Mem. Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn. Republican. *Author:* Strangers to God, 1917; Great Things of the Bible, 1919. Lecturer. *Home:* Winona Lake, Ind.

NEWLIN, Thomas, teacher. See Vol. X (1918-1919).

NEWLIN, William Jesse, prof. philosophy; *b.* Port Carbon, Pa., Aug. 28, 1878; *s.* Jesse and Ellen Davis (McCool) N.; A.B., Amherst, 1899 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1903; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901; A.M. Harvard, 1906; studied Yale, summer 1906, at Oxford, Eng., 1912-13; *m.* Margaret Baird Randal, of Boston, Sept. 4, 1907. Walker instr. mathematics, Amherst, 1902-05; Shattuck scholar in mathematics, Harvard, 1905-06; asso. prof. mathematics and philosophy, 1906, asso. prof. philosophy, 1907, prof. since 1909, also sec. student activities com., 1917-18, and sec. of faculty, 1922, Amherst Coll. Nat. edul. recruiting sec. War Personnel Bd., Y.M.C.A., 1918; chief of govt. div., citizenship dept., Army Edul. Corps, A.E.F., France, 1919; dir. of extension, Serbian Relief Commn., Tchatchak, Serbia, 1919-20. Awarded Cross of St. Sava (Serbian), 1920. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Psi Upsilon. *Club:* Psi Upsilon (New York). Asso. editor Service with Fighting Men, 1921. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

NEWLON, Jesse Homer, prof. education; *b.* Salem, Ind., July 16, 1882; *s.* Richard Rosecrans and Arra Belle (Cauble) N.; A.B., Ind. U., 1907; A.M., Columbia Univ., 1914; LL.D., U. of Denver, 1922; *m.* Letha Hiestand, of Martinsburg, Ind., Dec. 29, 1909. Prin. high sch., Charlestown, Ind., 1905-06; teacher history and mathematics, high sch., New Albany, Ind., 1907-08; teacher history and civics, high sch., Decatur, Ill., 1908-12, prin. high sch., Decatur, 1912-16; prin. high sch., Lincoln, Neb., 1916-17; supt. schs. Lincoln, 1917-20, Denver, 1920-27; prof. education, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), and dir. Lincoln Experimental Sch. of Teachers Coll., 1927—. Mem. Neb. Children's Code Commn., 1919-20. Mem. N.E.A. (pres. 1924-25), Nat. Council of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Delta Upsilon, Phi Kappa Delta, Kappa Delta Phi, etc. Mason (32°). *Club:* Kiwanis of Denver (hon. life). *Author:* (with Charles H. Johnston and Frank G. Pickell) Administration of Junior and Senior High Schools, 1922; (with D. E. Phillips) The New Social Civics, 1926. Contbr. on edul. topics. Asso. editor Sch. Executives Mag., 1927—. *Home:* 21 Claremont Av., Apt. 71. *Office:* 425 W. 123d St., New York, N.Y.

NEWMAN, Albert Henry, theologian; *b.* Edgefield Co., S.C., Aug. 25, 1852; *s.* John B. and Harriett (Whitaker) N.; A.B., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1871; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1875; grad. student Hebrew, Aramaic, Arabic, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1875-76; LL.D., Southwestern Bapt. U., 1883, McMaster U., 1914, Mercer U., 1921; D.D., Mercer U., 1885; *m.* Mary Augusta Ware, of Scale, Ala., July 15, 1873; children—Horatio Hackett, Elizabeth Nuckolls (Mrs. Frederick Eby), Henry Ware, Albert Broadus. Acting prof., 1877-80, Pettingill prof. ch. history, 1880-81, Rochester Theol. Sem.; prof. ch. history, McMaster U., Toronto, Ont., 1881-1901, Baylor U., Tex., 1901-03; prof. ch. history and dean, Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Fort Worth, 1908-13; prof. church history, Baylor U., 1913-21; prof. church history, Mercer Univ., 1921-29 (prof. emeritus). Professorial lecturer ch. history, U. Chicago, 1906 and 1926; prof. ch. history

and comparative religion, Vanderbilt U., 1917-18; visiting prof. of church history, McMaster University, autumn 1927 and 1928-29. Mem. American Hist. Assn., Comenius Gesellschaft, Germany, Die Gesellschaft für Kirchengeschichte. *Author:* The Baptist Churches in the United States, 1894; History of Anti-Pædobaptism to A.D. 1609, 1897; Manual of Church History (2 vols.), 1900, 1903; A Century of Baptist Achievement, 1901. Translator and editor Immer's Hermeneutics of the New Testament, 1877; Anti-Manichean Works of Augustine, Nicene and Post Nicene Fathers, Vol. IV. Dept. editor for church history of the new Schaff-Herzog Ency. of Religious Knowledge since 1905; etc. *Address:* 2401 Rio Grande St., Austin, Tex.

NEWMAN, Allen George, sculptor; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 28, 1875; *s.* Allen George and Ada Evelyn (Hinde) N.; ed. Coll. City of New York; pupil Nat. Acad. Design, New York; *m.* Florence Allan, of New York, Mar. 28, 1900. Prin. works: bronze group, "Triumph of Peace," Atlanta, Ga.; "The Hiker," Spanish-Am. War soldier, Providence, Rhode Island (duplicates erected in various cities by United Spanish War Vets.); marble figures, "Night and Day," Harriman Bank, New York; Henry Hudson Monument, erected by Colonial Dames of America, 72d St. and Riverside Drive, New York; Gen. Philip Sheridan Monument, Scranton, Pa.; Joe Chandler Harris Monument, Atlanta, Ga.; monument to the women of the South, Jacksonville, Fla.; statue of General Oates, ex-gov. of Ala., Montgomery; statue of General Stirling Price, Keytesville, Missouri; Doughboy Monument, and World War Monument, Pittsburgh; portrait statue of Daniel S. Dickinson, Binghamton, N.Y.; and other statues and busts. Awarded Competitive Prize ($500) for design for valor medal, Nat. Arts Club, 1917. Methodist. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Architectural League, New York, Union Internationale des Beaux Arts et des Lettres, Am. Fed. Arts; hon. mem. United Spanish War Vets., Beaux Arts Inst. *Clubs:* West End Assn., Nat. Arts (life mem.). A.N.A., 1926. *Home:* 263 W. 71st St. *Studio:* 1947 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

NEWMAN, Allen Thurman, dental education; *b.* Hebron, Neb., Mar. 18, 1888; *s.* A. Harry and Hulda (Binger) N.; Sc.B., U. of Neb., 1912; M.Sc., U. of Minn., 1916, D.D.S., 1921; *m.* Marie Louise Tuscany, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 1916. Supt. Dental Coll., U. of Minn., 1921-23; dean Dental Coll., U. of Denver, 1923-29; dean Dental Coll., New York U. since 1929. Capt. inf., U.S.A., 26 mos., World War. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, Alpha Chi Sigma, Omicron Kappa Upsilon. Presbyn. *Club:* Civitan. *Home:* 12 E. 31st St. *Address:* 209 E. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

NEWMAN, Carol Montgomery, educator; *b.* Wytheville, Va., Oct. 29, 1879; *s.* Thomas J. and Alda (Roper) N.; A.B., King Coll., Bristol, Tenn., 1897; M.A. from University of Virginia, 1901, Ph.D., from same, 1903; LL.D., King College, 1927; *m.* Caroline Amelia Fain, of Bristol, Tenn., Jan. 2, 1902; children—Thomas Fain, Virginia Fain, Carol Montgomery, James Preston. Instr. in English, U. of Va., 1899-1901, 1902-03; asso. prof. English, 1903-07, prof. rhetoric, 1907-16, prof. English, since 1916, dean of Academic Dept., 1915-1920, Va. Poly. Inst. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Raven Soc., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. Editor: De Quincey's Essays, 1905; Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, 1914. *Address:* Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, Virginia.

NEWMAN, Charles Morehead, realtor, cattleman; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., May 11, 1876; *s.* Ezekiel Simion and Fanny (Morris) N.; ed. pub. schs., El Paso, Tex., and New York Mil. Acad., Cornwall; *m.* Ann Butterfield, of Farmington, Mo.; 1 son, Charles Morehead. Began in real estate business with Newman Investment Co., founded by father, head of firm since 1903; dir. El Paso Br. Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, First Mortgage Co. Moved approximately 10,000 Mennonites from Canada to State of Chihuahua, Mexico, since 1922. Active in war work with Baptist Ch., Army Interstate and Internat. Y.M.C.A., Am. Red Cross and Salvation Army. Mem. bd. dirs. El Paso Pub. Library. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Clubs:* El Paso, Rotary, City, Toltec, El Paso Country. *Home:* 2601 Altura Boul. *Office:* 16 N. Stanton St., El Paso, Tex.

NEWMAN, Dora Lee, educator; *b.* Moundsville, W.Va., Sept. 5, 1876; *d.* Lewis Steenrod and Clementine (Pickett) N.; grad. high sch., Moundsville, 1893; student W.Va. U. Teacher pub. schs., Moundsville, 1902-07; head of English and history depts., high sch., Cameron, W.Va., 1907-12; head of history and civics dept., high sch., Fairmont, W.Va., 1912-20; instr. in history and govt., Fairmont State Normal Sch., 3 summers; prin. Cathedral Sch. for Girls, Orlando, Fla., 1922-23; prin. Brownell Hall, Omaha, Neb., 1923-25; dir. Cumnock Sch., Los Angeles, Calif., since 1927. Served in France with Am. Red Cross, 1918, Y.W.C.A., 1919; on hdqrs. staff Penn.-Del. div. Am. Red Cross, 1920-21; asso. dir. Junior Am. Red Cross, Atlantic div., 1921-22. Mem. W.Va. Hist. Soc. (1st sec.-treas.), Assn. Head Mistresses of Pacific Coast. Episcopalian. *Author:* Marion County in the Making, 1916. *Home:* 5353 W. 3d St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NEWMAN, E. M., travel lecturer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 16, 1872; *s.* Frank and Irma (Zinner) N.; student Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1889-1893; married. Lectures every winter in 15 of the largest cities in the U.S.; pres. Newman Lecture Co. Has made 7 trips around the world; in Africa with Theodore Roosevelt, 1908. *Author:* Seeing Italy; Seeing Russia; Seeing Egypt and the Holy Land; Seeing Germany; Seeing England and Scotland. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

NEWMAN, Edwin A., real estate. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

NEWMAN, Frances, author, librarian; died Oct. 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NEWMAN, Frank R., ry. official; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Nov. 6, 1883; *s.* E. R. and Delia (Rogers) N.; grad. Lake View High Sch., Chicago, 1901; student Northwestern U., 1901-05 (non-grad.); *m.* Estelle Emerson, of Austin, Chicago, Ill., June 9, 1908; 1 dau., Barbara. Began with Wabash R.R., June 1, 1905; traveling freight agt. M.C. R.R., 1906-15, continuing as asst. commercial agt. at Chicago, 1916-17, chief clk. to traffic mgr., 1917-18, asst. gen. freight agt., at Buffalo, 1918-20; asst. gen. freight agt. M.C. R.R., at Detroit, 1920-22; gen. traffic mgr., M.,St.P. &S.S.M. Ry., 1922-25, v.p. in charge of traffic, since Nov. 6, 1925. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Minikahda, Minneapolis, Minneapolis Athletic, Minnesota (St. Paul); Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 1814 Colfax Av. S. *Office:* Soo Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

NEWMAN, Henry Parker, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Washington, N.H., Dec. 2, 1853; *s.* James Madison and Abby (Everett) N.; ed. New London (N.H.) Lit. and Scientific Instn. and Dartmouth Coll.; M.D., Detroit Med. Coll., 1878; studied 2 yrs., Bonn, Leipzig and Strassburg; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1894; *m.* Fanny Louise Hodges, of Chicago, 1882; children—Eugene Bush (dec.), Helen Everett (Mrs. Hubert A. Shaw), Willard H. (M.D.), Isabel Fairbanks (dec.). Began at Chicago, 1880; formerly prof. gynecology and clin. gynecology, dir. and ex-treas., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Chicago; ex-pres. and former prof. diseases of women, Chicago Post-Grad. Med. Sch.; ex-pres. Marion-Sims Hosp.; etc. Exam. surgeon-in-chief for U.S.A., Recruiting Force, Dist. No. 1, 1917-18. Fellow Am. Gynecol. Soc., Am. College Surgeons, Gorgas Memorial Inst. of Preventive Medicine; a founder Internat. Congress Gynecologists and Obstetricians; ex-treas. A. M. A.; mem. Calif. State and San Diego Co. med. socs.; U.S. sec. (sect. abdominal surgery and gynecology) Pan-Am. Congress, Cuba, 1901, Panama Canal Zone, 1904, Guatemala City, 1908, San Francisco, 1915 (sec.-treas.). Contbr. largely to med. literature. *Home:* 3300 1st St. *Office:* Medico-Dental Bldg., San Diego, Calif.

NEWMAN, Herman, editor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

NEWMAN, Horatio Hackett, zoölogist; *b.* nr. Seale, Ala., Mar. 19, 1875; *s.* Albert Henry N. and Mary Augusta (Ware) N.; B.A., McMaster U., Toronto, 1896; spl. student, U. of Toronto, 1896-97; fellow in zoölogy, 1898-1900, 1904-05, Ph.D., 1905, U. of Chicago; *m.* Isobel Currie Marshall, of Toronto, 1907; children—Elizabeth Ware, Marshall Thornton. Instr. biology and Latin, Des Moines (Ia.) Coll., 1897-98; instr. biology and chemistry, Culver (Ind.) Mil. Acad., 1900-04; instr. zoölogy, 1905-08, asst. prof. elect, 1908, U. of Mich.; prof., and head dept. zoölogy, U. of Tex., 1908-11; asso. prof. zoölogy and embryology, 1911-17, prof. zoölogy and embryology, 1917—, and dean in the Colleges of Science, 1915-22, U. of Chicago. Head of Instruction force in physiology, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1909-12. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Sigma Xi, Sigma Chi, Phi Chi. *Author:* The Biology of Twins, 1917; Vertebrate Zoölogy, 1919; Readings in Evolution, Genetics, and Eugenics, 1921; The Physiology of Twinning, 1923; Outlines of General Zoölogy, 1924; The Gist of Evolution, 1926; also monographs and papers on zoöl. and physiol. topics. Editor and contbr. to The Nature of the World and of Man, 1926. *Home:* 5712 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

NEWMAN, Jacob, lawyer; Nov. 12, 1854-Sept. 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NEWMAN, Jacob Kiefer, banker; *b.* New Orleans, La., Jan. 31, 1872; *s.* Isidore and Rebecca (Kiefer) N.; student Cornell U., 1888-92; *m.* Mae Polack, of Baltimore, Md., May 31, 1900; children—Sophie Mae (Mrs. Samuel L. Gerstley), Alice Louise (Mrs. Nicolai Berezowsky), Jacob Kiefer, Melvin. Pres. New Orleans Carrollton R.R., Light & Power Co., 1895-1902; mem. firm Isidore Newman & Son, pvt. bankers, New Orleans, 1900-22; pres. Am. Cities Ry. & Light Co., 1906-11; pres. Newman, Saunders & Co., bankers, N.Y. City, since 1922; pres. City Utilities Co. since 1924; dir. St. Louis Pub. Service Co., Nat. Power & Light Co., Vadsco Sales Corpn. Dir. Isidore Newman Manual Training Sch., Jewish Orphans Home, Audubon Park Commn. (all of New Orleans), Jewish Welfare Bd., N.Y. City. Democrat. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* City Midday, Harmonie. *Home:* 270 Park Av. *Office:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

NEWMAN, Jared Treman, lawyer; *b.* Enfield, Tompkins Co., N.Y., Nov. 4, 1855; *s.* Isaac Harmon and Cornelia Ann (Treman) N.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1875; LL.B., Union, 1879; teacher, Enfield, N.Y., 1875-76, Blossburg, Pa., 1876-77; *m.* Jane Edwards Williams, of Ithaca, N.Y., Oct. 7, 1886; children—Mary Louise (Mrs. Walter Johnston), Robert Williams (dec.), Henry Otis, Charles Hardy. Admitted to bar, 1880; spl. co. judge, Tompkins Co., N.Y., 1882-86; city atty., Ithaca, 1895-99; mayor of Ithaca, 1907-08; law lecturer, Cornell Law Sch., 1897-99. Dir. First Nat. Bank; trustee Ithaca Savings Bank. Trustee Cornell U., 1895-1903, and since 1907, Auburn Theol. Sem., 1898-1906. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Delta Upsilon. Presbyn. Republican. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

NEWMAN, John Grant, clergyman; *b.* nr. Dandridge, Tenn., Oct. 16, 1862; *s.* Samuel Blair and Nancy Elizabeth (Rankin) N.; A.B., Maryville Coll., 1888, M.A., 1894, D.D., 1908, LL.D., 1921; Litt.D. from College of Emporia, Kansas, 1927; prin. New Market (Tenn.) Acad., 1888-90; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1893; *m.* Mary E. Minnis, of New Market, June 28, 1893 (died Mar. 7, 1901); *m.* 2d, Helen I. Minnis, of New Market, Dec. 19, 1906. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1894; prof. Latin, Maryville Coll., 1893-1903; pastor Olivet Memorial Ch., New York, 1903-05, Wyoming Presbyn. Ch., Cincinnati, 1905-08; pres. The Western Coll. for Women, Aug. 1, 1908-Aug. 30, 1912; pastor Chambers-Wylie Memorial Presbyn. Ch., Phila., Sept. 1, 1912—. *Clubs:* Union League, City. Republican. *Author:* An Education for You. Mem. Jud. Commn. Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1914-17 (chmn. 1916-17); exec. commn. Synod of Pa., 1915-18. Contbr. Internat. S.S. Lessons to Saturday Phila. Inquirer since July 1, 1925. *Home:* 4642 Hazel Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

NEWMAN, Louis Israel, rabbi; *b.* Providence, R.I., Dec. 20, 1893; *s.* Paul and Antonia (Hecker) N.; grad. Classical High Sch., Providence, 1909; A.B., Brown U., 1913; fellow, Columbia, 1916, Ph.D., 1924; A.M., U. of Calif., 1917; *m.* Lucile Helene Uhry, of N.Y. City, June 14, 1923; children—Jeremy Uhry, Jonathan Uhry, Daniel Uhry. Asst. to Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, Free Synagogue, N.Y. City, 1917; rabbi Bronx Free Synagogue, 1917-21; asso. rabbi Temple Israel, N.Y. City, 1921-24; spl. lecturer, Columbia, 1923; mem. faculty, dept. apologetics, Jewish Inst. Religion, N. Y. City, 1922-24; rabbi Temple Emanu-El, San Francisco, Calif., 1924-30; rabbi Congregation Rodeph Sholom, N.Y. City, since Sept. 1930. Trustee Jewish Inst. Religion, Nat. Jewish Hosp., Denver, Colo.; mem. Am. advisory com. Hebrew U. in Palestine. Mem. Nat. Conf. Jewish Social Service, Central Conf. Am. Rabbis. Mem. Am. Jewish Congress (hon. v.p.), Jewish Edn. Soc. (v.p.), New Orient Soc. America, Archæol. Soc. America (served as mem. exec. com. San Francisco br.), League of Nations Assn. (mem. exec. com. northern Calif. br.), Am. Civil Liberties Union, Am. Ch. History Soc., Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Acad. Jewish Research, Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Calif. Soc. Secondary Edn., Societas Spinozana, Judeans, Book Club of Calif. *Au-*

thor: Studies in Biblical Parallelism, 1918; Richard Cumberland, Critic and Friend of the Jews, 1919; Songs of Jewish Rebirth, 1921; Anglo-Saxon and Jew, 1923; A Jewish University in America, 1923; The Sectarian Invasion of Our Public Schools, 1925; Jewish Influence on Christian Reform Movements, 1925; Joyful Jeremiads (verse), 1926. Contbr. weekly column, "Telling It in Gath," to syndicate of Jewish newspapers; feature writer, San Francisco Call-Bulletin. *Address:* 7 W. 83d St., New York, N.Y.

NEWMAN, Oliver Peck; *b.* Lincoln, Neb., Apr. 20, 1877; *s.* George Clyde and Sallie Nicholson (Shivers) N.; ed. Des Moines Coll., Highland Park Coll., Des Moines, Ia.; U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897-98; *m.* Mrs. Jennie E. Bixby, of Beaumont, Tex., Sept. 19, 1904. Began as reporter Des Moines Leader, 1898; civilian officer, U.S. Tuberculosis Sanitarium, Ft. Stanton, N.M., 1902-04; reporter Washington Post and Washington Times, 1901-02, Beaumont (Tex.) Enterprise, 1904, San Antonio Express, 1905; polit. editor Des Moines News, 1906; editor Sioux City News, 1907-09; St. Joseph (Mo.) Star, 1909; mng. editor Lincoln Star, 1910; chief editorial writer Washington (D.C.) Times, 1911-12; commr. D.C. by apptmt. of President Wilson, term 3 yrs., and elected pres. of bd.; reapptd. 1916 (resigned 1917). Student 1st Mil. Training Camp, Ft. Myer, Va., 1917; commd. maj. and assigned 315th F.A., 80th Div., Camp Lee, Va.; grad. Sch. of Fire for F.A., Ft. Sill, Okla., 1918; sailed with 80th Div., May, 1918; served in France with 80th Div. and as counter battery officer Arty. Information Service, 1st Am. Army, on staff of comdr. of arty. in Meuse offensive; journalist since 1919; v.p. Thomas R. Shipp, Inc., advertising and publicity counsellors, Washington, 1926. Democrat. *Club:* Cosmos. Contbr. mag. articles on Nat. politics and govt. *Home:* Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C.

NEWMAN, Willie Betty, artist; *b.* Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 21, 1864; *d.* Col. W. F. M. and Sophie (Rucker) Betty; student Cincinnati Art Sch. under T. S. Noble, later at Paris, France, with Benjamin Constant, J. P. Laurens and Bouguereau; *m.* at Alexandria, Tenn., J. W. Newman, Jan. 2, 1881. Début in Salon, 1891; Tie prize Académie Julian, for nude figure, 1893; hon. mention, Salon, 1900, also Paris Expn., 1900. Prin. works: Le Pain Bénit; En Pénitence; Foolish Virgin; Dreams; Reverie, owned by Phila. Art Club; Instant Repose, owned by Charles M. Schwab; La Fille du Marin, Cincinnati Art Museum; (portraits) Fanny K. Gowdy, Mrs. James C. Bradford, Mrs. E. W. Cole, Joel O. Cheek, Sr., Newton White, Vice Pres. James S. Sherman, etc. *Address:* Vauxhall Apt., Nashville, Tenn.

NEWMARK, Marco Ross, merchant; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 8, 1878; *s.* Harris and Sarah (Newmark) N.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1902; studied polit. economy and philosophy, U. of Berlin, Germany; *m.* Constance Meyberg, of Los Angeles, June 6, 1906; children—Harris, Eleanor. V.p. M.A. Newmark & Co., wholesale grocers, since 1904, partner since 1908; pres. Harris Newmark Co. Member exec. com. Nat. Wholesale Grocers' Assn.; mem. Los Angeles Mchts'. and Mfrs'. Assn. (treas. 1916-1919), Los Angeles Chamber Commerce; pres. Los Angeles Produce Exchange, 1920. Chmn. exec. com. Southern Calif. div., Camp Library Fund, U.S.A. Organizer and ex-pres. Nathan Straus Palestine Advancement Soc.; hon. dir. Southern Calif. Jewish Orphans' Home (ex-sec.). Ex-pres. Los Angeles dist. Zionist Orgn. America. Formerly asso. editor, dir. Masonic Digest. Mem. Native Sons of the Golden West, Zeta Beta Tau (hon.), B'nai B'rith (pres. Los Angeles Lodge 1906 and 1920). Republican. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H., Shriner); former librarian Los Angeles Scottish Rite Library. *Clubs:* University, Los Angeles Athletic, Uplifters, Hillcrest Country, Gamut, Automobile of Southern Calif., Town, Southern Calif. Rod and Reel. Co-Editor (with M. H. Newmark, dec.): Sixty Years in Southern California (by Harris Newmark), 1916, 2d edit., 1926. Co-Author (with M. H. Newmark, dec.): Census of Los Angeles City and County for 1850, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 977 Arapahoe St. *Office:* 1248-1264 Wholesale St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NEWMARK, Maurice Harris, merchant; Mar. 3, 1859-July 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NEWSOM, Curtis Bishop, clergyman, educator; *b.* Elizabethtown, Ind.; *s.* Joel Stout and Edith M. (Armstrong) N.; Ph.B., Earlham Coll., 1896; studied U. of Chicago; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1907; A.M., Northwestern U., 1908; S.T.B., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1908; Ph.D., Central U., 1916; B.D. from McCormick Theological Seminary, 1928; *m.* Mattie Fitzallen Fisher, of N. Vernon, Ind., Dec. 29, 1901: children—Carroll Vincent, Rendel Harris, Arden Chalmers, Mardelle, Stuart Murray. Teacher and supt. schs. until 1904; licensed Presbyn. ministry, 1905, ordained, 1907; acting pastor Douglas Pk., Chicago, 1905-06; pastor Granville Av. Ch., Chicago, 1906-09, First Church, Sturgis, Mich., 1909-15; dean of the Univ. and prof. philosophy and English Bible, Trinity U., Waxahachie, Tex., 1915-20; Bushnell prof. Bibl. history and lit. and edn., Coll. of Emporia, Kan., 1920-25; head prof. philosophy and psychology, Whitworth Coll., Spokane, Wash., 1925-26; head of religious education, U. of Tulsa, Okla., since 1926. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Internat. Council of Religious Edn., Pi Gamma Mu. Writer and lecturer on religious and ednl. topics. *Club:* Kansas Authors'. *Home:* Emporia, Kan. *Address:* University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla.

NEWSOM, John Flesher, mining geologist; Sept. 6, 1869-Oct. 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NEWSOM, Reeves Jose, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Columbus, Ind., Oct. 11, 1893; *s.* I. Ken and Ora (Reeves) N.; C.E., Purdue U., 1913; grad. study Mass. Inst. Tech., 1914; *m.* Katharine Keene, of Lynn, Mass., Oct. 11, 1919; children—Phyllis, Keene C., Marcia. Resident engr. additional water supply project, Lynn, 1914-16; supt. and engr. of water dept., Lynn, 1916-18, commr. and chief engr., 1918-26; exec. v.p., gen. mgr. and chief engr. Community Water Service Co., N.Y. City, since 1926; pres. New Rochelle Water Co., Greenwich Water & Gas Co., Pa. State Water Corpn., Ohio Cities Water Corpn., Peoria Water Works Co., N.J. Water Co., Lexington Water Co., Cement Lined Pipe Co.; v.p. Supervising Engrs., Inc. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Water Works Assn., N.E. Waterworks Assn., Boston Soc. C.E., Sigma Nu. Republican. Unitarian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Engineers, Machinery, Western Universities (New York); University (Boston); Bonnie Briar Country (Larchmont, N.Y.). *Home:* 150 Valley Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 46 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

NEWSOM, William Monypeny, stock brokerage; *b.* Columbus, O., July 7, 1887; *s.* Logan Conway and Sally (Monypeny) N.; grad. Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1906; Ph.B., Yale, 1909; *m.* Frances Billings, of Hartford, Conn., May 15, 1915; 1 dau., Sally. Mgr. N. E. div. Breakwater Co., builders of govt. breakwaters, 1909-13; with Parkinson & Burr, stock brokers, New York, 1913-14; asst. to mgr. military and promotion depts. Remington Arms Co., 1915; sec. and treas. Sundstrand Adding Machine Sales Co., 1916-25; with Watson & White, brokers, 1927; mem. firm Berg, Eyre & Kerr; mem. N.Y. Stock Exchange, since 1928; sec. and treas. U.S. Adding Machine Co. Served as 1st lt. Mil. Intelligence Div., U.S.A., 1917-18. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. (London), Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. Mammalogists. Protestant. *Clubs:* Yale, Explorers. *Author:* Whitetailed Deer, 1926. Contbr. to Forest and Stream, Outdoor Life, Field and Stream. *Home:* 228 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y., and Ocean Drive W., Shippan Point, Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 50 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

NEWTON, Albert William, civil engr.; *b.* Jerseyville, Ill.; ed. high sch. and post-grad. course. Gen. engring. practice, 1892-98; engr. Sny Island Levee and Drainage Dist., Pittsfield, Ill., 1898-1900; assistant engineer with C. & A.R.R., at Kansas City, Mo., and Bloomington, Illinois, 1900-1903; with C., B. & Q.R.R. since 1903, successively constrn. engr. at St. Louis, 1903-04, asst. engr. at Chicago, Oct.-Dec. 1904, engr. Mo. Dist. at St. Louis, 1904-07, gen. insp. permanent way and structures in office of v.p., at Chicago, 1907-15, asst. to pres., 1915-17, chief engr. since Jan. 1, 1917. *Home:* 5124 Hyde Park Boul. *Office:* 547 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

NEWTON, Alfred Edward; *b.* Phila., 1863; *s.* Alfred Wharton and Louisa (Swift) N.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Babette Edelheim, of Phila., 1890; children—Caroline, Edward Swift. Began in elec. business, Phila., Pa., 1885; pres. Cutter Elec. & Mfg. Co. *Clubs:* Art, Philobiblon, Franklin Inn (Phila.); Engineers', Railroad, Grolier (New York); Merion Cricket (Haverford, Pa.). Collector of 1st edits. of books, especially of books of 18th century. *Author:* The Amenities of Book-Collecting and Kindred Affections; A Magnificent Farce and Other Diversions of a Book Collector; Dr. Johnson (a play); The Greatest Book in the World and Other Papers, 1925; This Book-Collecting Game, 1928. Frequent contributor to Atlantic Monthly and other publs. *Home:* "Oak Knoll," Berwyn, Pa. *Office:* 19th and Hamilton Sts., Phila., Pa.

NEWTON, Alma, author; *b.* Jefferson Co., Miss., Mar. 22, 1886; *d.* Algernon Emmett and Mattie (Hunt) N.; Newcomb Coll., New Orleans, 1902-04; grad. Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, 1908; *m.* James M. Anderson, of Miss., Feb. 7, 1907 (divorced 1914); 1 son, Algernon Emmett Newton. Democrat. *Author:* The Love Letters of a Mystic, 1915; Memories, 1917; The Blue String, 1918; A Jewel in the Sand, 1920; Shadows, 1921; Dreaming True, 1921; An Old Fashioned Romance, 1924. *Home:* 12 E. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

NEWTON, Arthur William, banker; *b.* London, Eng., Jan. 17, 1868; *s.* Alfred and Mary (Machin) N.; ed. pvt. schs., Eng.; *m.* Clare Giovanna O'Neill, of Chicago, Ill., June 1, 1908; children—Alfred Richard, Elizabeth Mary. Came to U.S., 1887, naturalized citizen, 1910. With First Nat. Bank of Chicago since 1887, auditor, 1906, loan officer, 1907-10, vice pres. since 1910. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, Bankers', Mid-Day, Chicago Athletic Assn., Indian Hill. *Home:* Belmont Hotel. *Office:* First Nat. Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

NEWTON, Byron Rufus, ex-collector customs; *b.* Wirt, Allegany Co., N.Y., Aug. 4, 1861; *s.* Laurens C. and Irene (Scott) N.; Oberlin Coll., 1882-84; *m.* Winifred Cattle, of Seward, Neb., Oct. 3, 1900; children—Irene (dec.), John C., Margaret C. Began in newspaper work, Buffalo, N.Y., 1887; legislative corr., Albany, 1892-1900; war corr. in Cuba, for Associated Press, Apr.-Sept., 1898; polit. and descriptive writer, New York Herald, 1902-10; apptd. pvt. sec. to sec. of the treasury, Mar. 5, 1913; asst. sec. of the treasury, 1913-17; collector of customs, Port of New York, 1917-21. Democrat. *Club:* Nat. Press. Writer on economic and polit. subjects. *Home:* Bayside, L.I., N.Y.

NEWTON, Charles Bertram, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

NEWTON, Charles Damon, lawyer; *b.* Birdsall, Allegany Co., N.Y., May 25, 1861; *s.* Daniel and Polly A. (Brundage) N.; student Geneseo (N.Y.) State Normal Sch., 1882-86, law dept. U. of Mich., 1888-89; *m.* Nellie E. Durfee, of Wyoming, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1887; children—Mrs. Mary Youngs, Mrs. Elizabeth Gilmore (dec.), Mrs. Dorothy Campbell, George D., Josephine. Began practice at Geneseo, N.Y., 1890; now mem. Newton, O'Connor & Newton; dir. Livingston County (N.Y.) Trust Co.; mem. N.Y. Senate, 1914-18; atty. gen. of N.Y., 1919-22. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner); member const. com. Grand Lodge of Masons of N.Y.; Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Geneseo, Country Club; Republican (New York). *Home:* Geneseo, N.Y.

NEWTON, Cleveland Alexander, congressman; *b.* Wright Co., Mo., Sept. 3, 1873; *s.* John and Rebecca E. N.; student Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1895-1900; LL.B., U. of Mo., 1902; *m.* Meta Mitchell, of Humansville, Mo., June 7, 1907; 1 son, John A. Began practice at Hartville, Mo., 1902; elected to Mo. Ho. of Rep., 1902, reëlected, 1904; asst. U.S. atty. Western Dist. of Mo., 1905-07; asst. atty. U.S. Circuit Court, St. Louis, 1907-11; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. at Washington, D.C., 1911-12; resigned, July 1, 1912, to engage in practice at St. Louis; mem. 66th to 69th Congresses (1919-27), 10th Mo. Dist. Republican. *Home:* 329 Belt Av., St. Louis, Mo.

NEWTON, Elbridge Ward, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

NEWTON, Mrs. F. H., educator, see Cosette Faust-Newton.

NEWTON, Isaac Burkett, banker; *b.* Norwich, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1861; *s.* Isaac Sprague and Jane Campbell (Dunlap) N.; grad. Norwich Acad., 1878; Hopkins Grammar Sch. (New Haven, Conn.), 1879; A.B., Yale, 1883; *m.* Mary Mitchell, of Norwich, Jan. 21, 1885 (died Sept. 1, 1900); children—Rowena Mitchell (Mrs. Robert L. Leonard), Burkett Dunlap; *m.* 2d, Winifred Randolph, of Lincoln, Ill., Dec. 31, 1910. Sec., treas. Harper & Reynolds Co., Los Angeles, Calif., 1884-1919; dir. Farmers & Merchants Nat. Bank, 1907-26; chmn. bd. Los Angeles Br. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, 1920-26; chmn. bd. and federal reserve agt. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, since Mar. 1, 1926; v.p. Union Oil Associates; dir. Union Oil Co. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles

Country. *Home:* 379 Loma Drive, Los Angeles, Calif., and Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank, San Francisco, Calif.

NEWTON, James Thornwell, ex-U.S. commr. patents; *b.* Morgan Co., Ga., July 17, 1861; *s.* William H. and Miriam K. (Walker) N.; B.S., U. of Ga., 1880; LL.B., Georgetown U., D.C., 1896; *m.* Helen Bennett, of Columbus, Ga., Sept. 18, 1901; children—William F., Margaret L., Helen K. With U.S. Patent Office, examiner, 1891, law clk., 1893-95, chief clk., 1895-96, prin. examiner, 1896-1914, 1st asst. commr., Mar. 19, 1914, and commissioner of patents, 1917-21; now mem. firm Marks & Clerk, patent attys. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Chi Phi. *Clubs:* Home (trustee), Washington Country. Compiler: Digest of Patent Office Trade-mark Decisions, 1896. *Home:* 1625 R St. N.W. *Office:* 715 G St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

NEWTON, John Orville, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NEWTON, Joseph Fort, clergyman; *b.* Decatur, Tex., July 21, 1876; *s.* Lee and Sue G. (Battle) N.; student Hardy Inst. (now defunct) and Southern Bapt. Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.; Litt. D., Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1912; D.D., Tufts Coll., 1918; LL.D. from Temple University in 1929; *m.* Jennie Mai Deatherage, of Sanders, Ky., June 14, 1900; children—Joseph Emerson, David (dec.), Josephine Kate. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., Paris, Tex., 1897-98; asso. pastor non-sectarian ch., St. Louis, 1898-1900; founder, and pastor People's Ch., Dixon, Ill., 1901-08; pastor Liberal Christian Ch., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1908-16, The City Temple, London, Eng., 1916-19, Church of Divine Paternity, New York, 1919-25, Memorial Church of St. Paul, Overbrook, Phila., since 1925. Associate editor Christian Century, Chicago. Served as Grand Chaplain Grand Lodge of Masons of Ia. *Author:* David Swing, Poet Preacher, 1909; Abraham Lincoln, 1910; Lincoln and Herndon, 1910; The Eternal Christ, 1912; Sermons and Lectures, 1912; The Builders, A Story and Study of Masonry, 1914; Wesley and Woolman, 1914; What Have the Saints to Teach Us? 1914; The Ambassador, 1916; The Mercy of Hell, 1918; The Sword of the Spirit, 1918; The Theology of Civilization, 1919; Some Living Masters of the Pulpit, 1922; Preaching in London, 1923; The Men's House, 1923; Preaching in New York, 1924; The Truth and the Life, 1925; The Religion of Masonry, 1926; God and the Golden Rule, 1927; Altar Stairs, 1928; The New Preaching, 1929; also many pamphlets on patriotic and Masonic topics, and numerous addresses and sermons. *Address:* St. Paul's Church, Overbrook, Phila., Pa.

NEWTON, Louie De Votie, editor; *b.* Halcyondale, Screven Co., Ga., Apr. 27, 1892; *s.* William Moore and Dicie Elizabeth (Robbins) N.; A.B., Mercer U., 1913; A.M., Columbia U., 1917; D.D., Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, 1929; *m.* Julia Winn Carstarphen, of Macon, Ga., Apr. 30, 1915; children—Elizabeth Eden, Sarah Catherine. Asst. prof. history, 1913-17, prof., 1918, Mercer Univ.; camp secretary Army Y.M.C.A., Camp Wheeler, Ga., 1918; dir. of publicity for Ga., Bapt. $75,000,000 campaign, 1919; editor Christian Index since Jan. 1, 1920; ordained to Baptist ministry, Apr. 20, 1929; pastor Druid Hills Bapt. Ch., Atlanta, since Apr. 1, 1929. Mem. Home Mission Bd., Southern Bapt. Conv.; mem. British-Am. Commn., Bapt. World Alliance. Democrat. *Clubs:* Ansley Golf, The Ten. Editor The City Builder (organ Atlanta Chamber Commerce). *Home:* 619 Bonaventure Av. *Office:* Palmer Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

NEWTON, Oscar, banking; *b.* Crystal Springs, Miss., Mar. 4, 1877; *s.* James Marius and Martha (Willing) N.; ed. Newton Inst., Crystal Springs, and Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn.; *m.* Loraine Johnson, of Crystal Springs, July 12, 1896; children—Oscar, Louise (Mrs. Thomas Wilkes McDaniel), Jere. Began as clk. and asst. cashier, Mutual Bank, Crystal Springs, 1895; cashier Brookhaven (Miss.) Bank & Trust Co., 1899-1909; pres. Jackson (Miss.) State Nat. Bank, 1910-25; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta since 1920; chmn. bd. and federal reserve agt. since Jan. 1925. Chmn. Liberty Loan campaigns, Jackson, World War. Chmn. bd. dirs. Finance Com. of Presbyn. Schs., Miss., 1923, 24; chmn. Bd. of Edn., Jackson, 5 yrs.; pres. Jackson Chamber Commerce 2 terms; ex-pres. Miss. Bankers Assn. Trustee Y.M.C.A., Atlanta. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving, Druid Hills Golf. *Home:* Hotel Georgian Terrace. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, Atlanta, Ga.

NEWTON, Walter Hughes, sec., administrative assistant to President Hoover; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 10, 1880; *s.* Thomas Rogers and Mary Hughes (Newton) N.; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1905; *m.* Cora M. Noracon, of Minneapolis, June 14, 1905; children—Grace Laura, Walter Hughes, John Marshall. With Dodson-Fisher-Brockmann Co., wholesale saddlery, Minneapolis, 1905-10; law partner Hon. Frank M. Nye, 1910-15; 1st asst. county atty., Hennepin Co., Minn., 1914-18 inclusive; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 5th Minn. Dist.; resigned, July 1, 1929, to become sec. and administrative asst. to President Hoover. Served in Ho. of Rep. as mem. Com. on Foreign Affairs and Com. on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, also as mem. Rep. Steering Com. of House and sec. to Rep. Com. on Committees; formerly mem. bd. regents Smithsonian Instn.; asst. dir. Speakers' Bur. of Rep. Nat. Com., 1924; dir. same in senatorial and congressional campaigns of 1926 and in nat. campaign of 1928. Baptist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Minn. Bar Assn., S.A.R. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Address:* The White House, Washington, D.C.

NEWTON, Walter Russell, coll. prof.; *b.* Highgate, Vt., May 28, 1855; *s.* Silas Whitcomb and Charlotte A. (Smith) N.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1881; student Union Theol. Sem., 1884-86; A.M., Syracuse U., 1898, Ph.D., 1899; studied univs. of Berlin and Münster, 1900 and 1914; *m.* Clara Pease, of Burlington, Vt., 1888. Teacher Latin and German, Barre, Vt., 1881-82; prin. high sch., Keeseville, N.Y., 1882-84; teacher Latin and German, Rutgers Prep. Sch., New Brunswick, N.J., 1886-92; head of German dept. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1892-1905; instr. German, 1905-06, prof. German lang. and lit. since 1906, Rutgers Coll. Mem. N.J. Modern Language Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. of Middle States and Md., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Delta Psi (U. of Vt.), Phi Beta Kappa (Rutgers, U. of Vt.). Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Clubs:* Historical, Alumni and Faculty (Rutgers), New Brunswick Country. *Address:* 39 College Av., New Brunswick, N.J.

NEYLAN, John Francis, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 6, 1885; *s.* John Francis and Margaret (Rinn) N.; student Seton Hall Coll., N.J., 1899-1903; *m.* Gertrude Wiseman, of Sacramento, Calif., May 7, 1911; 1 dau., Jane Frances. Chmn. State Bd. of Control, Calif., 1911-17; admitted to Calif. bar, 1916, and practiced at San Francisco since 1917. Mem. Am. and Calif. bar assns. Catholic. *Clubs:* Olympic, Press, San Francisco Golf and Country. *Home:* 80 San Fernando Way. *Office:* Crocker First Nat. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

NEYLAND, Harry, artist; *b.* McKean, Erie Co., Pa., Aug. 9, 1877; *s.* George W. and Alletta F. (Wood) N.; ed. Pa. State Normal Coll., Edinboro; art edn., Zanerian Art Coll., Columbus, O., Art Students' League, New York, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, Julian Acad. and Colarossi Acad., Paris; *m.* Jeannette Vermorel, of Boston, Mass., Aug. 5, 1909 (divorced); 1 son, Eugene. Painter and sculptor; dir. Swain Free Sch. of Design since 1911; has exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design (New York), Pa. Acad. Fine Arts (Phila.), Royal Canadian Acad., Montreal Art Assn., Ontario Soc. of Artists, etc. Represented in collections of Pratt Inst., Boston Art Club, New Bedford (Mass.) Country Club, "Whaling Enshrined," Gosnold Memorial, and in many pvt. collections. Active in whaling; organized the Whalemen's Club, Inc., New Bedford, Mass.; purchased the "Charles W. Morgan" (oldest whaleship in the world) and interested others in forming "Whaling Enshrined, Inc." located at Round Hill, South Dartmouth, Mass., where whaling relics and ship are on view; ship visited in 1929 by 189,000 persons. Mem. Authors' League America, R.I. Ship Model Soc. *Clubs:* Providence Art, Boston Art, Whalemen's Club, New Bedford Yacht, etc. Illustrator: Cap'n George Fred, 1928; The Log of the Lina, 1928; The Isles of the Volcan, 1929. Contbr. to Internat. Studio, Arts and Decoration, Am. Mag. of Art, Harpers, Scribner's, Sea Breeze, etc. *Home:* Padanaram, South Dartmouth, Mass. *Studio:* New Bedford, Mass.

NEYMANN, Clarence Adolph, psychiatrist, neurologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 7, 1887; *s.* Adolph M. and Emma H. (Huscher) N.; A.B., Harvard, 1909; M.D., Heidelberg U., Germany, 1915; *m.* Virginia Hall, of St. Petersburg, Fla., May 7, 1927. Instr. psychiatry, Phipps Clinic, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1915-18, also dir. lab. of Internal Med.; supt. Cook Co. (Ill.) Psychopathic Hosp., 1919-22; asst. prof. psychiatry, Rush Med. Coll., 1919-21; asso. prof. psychiatry Northwestern U. Med. Sch., Sept. 1921. Consultant in neuro-psychiatry, Cook County Psychopathic Hosp., Alexian Brothers' Hosp., Ill. Charitable Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Infirmary, U.S. Vets.' Hosp. No. 76, North Chicago Hosp.; consultant in neuropsychiatry Chicago Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Chicago Neurol. Soc., Central Neuro-Psychiatric Soc., Chicago Pathol. Soc., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs. *Clubs:* University, Chicago Literary. Contbr. articles to Jour. of A.M.A., Rosanoff's Text Book of Psychiatry, Jour. of Nervous and Mental Diseases, Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, etc. *Home:* 3740 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 104 S. Mich. Boul., Chicago, Ill.

NIBLACK, Albert Parker, naval officer; July 25, 1859-Aug. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NIBLEY, Charles Wilson, bishop; *b.* Hunterfield, Midlothian Co., Scotland, Feb. 5, 1849; *s.* James and Jean (Wilson) N.; self-ed.; *m.* Rebeca Neibaur, of Salt Lake City, Utah, Mar. 30, 1869. Brought to U.S., 1855; presiding bishop Mormon Ch. since 1907; v.p. Brigham Young Coll.; pres. San Vincente Lumber Co., Nibley-Channel Lumber Co.; v.p. F. S. Murphy Lumber Co., Utah Lumber Co., Utah State Nat. Bank, Utah-Idaho Sugar Co.; dir. Z.C.M.I., Zion's Savings Bank & Trust Co., Western Pacific R.R. Republican. *Clubs:* Commercial, Rotary. *Home:* 75 North West Temple. *Office:* 40 North Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

NICE, Leonard Blaine, physiologist; *b.* Marshfield, O., May 1, 1882; *s.* Frederick Hood and Romina Arena (Adams) N.; Ph.B., Ohio U., 1908; Ph.D., Clark U., 1911; *m.* Margaret Morse, of Amherst, Mass., Aug. 12, 1909; children—Constance Ely, Marjorie Duncan, Barbara Stewart, Janet Duncan. Was an assistant in physiology at Clark Coll., 1900-11; fellow Clark U., 1909-11; instr. physiology, Harvard, 1911-12; prof. physiology, Oklahoma U., 1913-27; prof. physiology, Ohio State U., 1927—. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Soc. Naturalists. Am. Physiol. Soc., Okla. Acad. Science, Okla. Hist. Soc., Ohio Acad. Science, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Mason. Author some 30 papers on scientific subjects, most of which have been published in Am. Jour. Physiology. *Home:* 156 W. Patterson Av., Columbus, O.

NICHOLAS, Anna, newspaper writer; died Jan. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NICHOLL, William Evan, coll. dean; *b.* Moosomin, Saskatchewan, Can., Mar. 21, 1883; *s.* William and Mary Ann (Baer) N.; A.B., Bellevue (Neb.) Coll., 1904; Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Omaha, 1904-07; U. of Edinburgh, 1907-08; A.M., Columbia, 1919; *m.* Edith Jennie Wright, Bellevue, Neb., June 14, 1909; 1 son, Robert Gordon. Teacher in history and edn., Hastings (Neb.) Coll., 1909-10; prin. Acad. and instr. edn., 1910-11, prof. edn. since 1911, Bellevue Coll., also trustee, registrar, 1912-15, acting pres., 1914-16; acting asso. prof. edn., Ind. U., Bloomington, 2d semester, 1916-17; prof. edn. and dean, Bellevue Coll., 1st semester, 1917-18; camp edul. dir. Army Y.M.C.A., Camp Funston, Kan., Feb.-July 1918; dir. training, western dept. Army Y.M.C.A., July 1918-July 1919; dean Pomona Coll., 1919—. Mem. A.A.A.S., Phi Delta Kappa. Conglist. Mason. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

NICHOLLS, Rhoda Holmes, artist; *b.* Coventry, Eng.; *d.* Rev. William Groome and Marion (Cooke) Holmes; ed. by governesses and finishing sch., London; student Bloomsbury Sch. of Art, London; won Queen's scholarship; *m.* at Lyminster Ch., Sussex, Eng., Burr H. Nicholls, 1884; children—Rhoda Olive, Arundel Holmes. Was mem. Società degli Aquarellisti and Circolo Artistico, Rome. Exhibited in Rome, Turin, Munich, Royal Acad., London, and all Am. exhbns. Awarded medals in Prize Fund, New York, Boston, Atlanta, Nashville and Charleston, and the W. Indies and Interstate expns., Chicago, Buffalo and St. Louis expns., New York Water Color Club. Was on staff of Art Interchange, and Art Amateur; co-editor Palette and Brush. Mem. Am. Soc. Miniature Painters, Am. Water Color Soc., Woman's Art Assn. of Can. (hon.), Art Students' League, Nat. Soc. of Women Painters and Sculptors. *Clubs:* National Arts, New York Water Color, MacDowell, Cosmopolitan, Barnard. *Home:* Hotel Hazelton, Stamford, Conn.

NICHOLLS, Samuel Jones, lawyer; *b.* Spartanburg, S.C., May 7, 1885; *s.* of Judge George W. and Minnie L. Nicholls; educated Bingham Sch., Wofford Coll., and Va. Poly. Inst.; student U. of Chicago Law Sch.; *m.* Eloise M. Clark, of Green Bay, Wis., Mar. 7, 1915. Began law practice Spartanburg, S.C., 1906, as mem. firm of Nicholls & Nicholls; also co. atty. Spartanburg Co. since 1907; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1906-09; served by spl. appmt. as asso. justice Supreme Ct. of S.C.; mem. 64th to 66th Congresses (1915-21), 4th S.C. Dist.; now in law practice as mem. Nicholls, Wyche & Byrnes. Democrat. Organizer and 3 yrs. capt. Co. I, 1st Inf., N.G.S.C. Past Exalted Ruler Spartanburg Lodge 637 B.P.O.E.; Past Sachem I.O.R.M. Methodist. *Home:* Spartanburg, S.C.

NICHOLLS, Thomas David, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

NICHOLLS, William Durrett, educator, agrl. economist; *b.* Bloomfield, Ky., Feb. 6, 1885; *s.* Archibald Wilson and Elizabeth (Dougherty) N.; B.S., U. of Ky., 1907, M.S., 1915; Ph.D., Cornell, 1925; *m.* Elizabeth Hord, of Lexington, Ky., Sept. 1, 1913; children—William Hord, Mary Elizabeth, Louise. Farm and dairy operator, 1907-24; with U. of Ky. since 1912, successively asst. prof. animal husbandry until 1915, prof. farm management, 1915-17, prof. farm economics and head of Dept. of Farm Economics, Coll. of Agr. and Agrl. Expt. Sta., same univ., since 1917. Contbg. editor Southern Agriculturist, Nashville, Tenn. Mem. Fayette County Bd. of Edn. Chief of farm labor mobilization for Kentucky, World War. Member Am. Economic Assn., Am. Farm Economic Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ky. Acad. Science, Country Life Assn. (exec. com.), Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi. Presbyn. Author of numerous bulls. and articles on economics and rural orgn. *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

NICHOLS, Charles Lemuel, M.D.; May 29, 1851-Feb. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NICHOLS, Claude Andrew, educator; *b.* Moffat, Bell Co., Tex., June 18, 1877; *s.* William Hatch and Melissa Ann (Abshier) N.; B.A., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1898; studied Vanderbilt U., 1898-99; Ph.D., U. of Havana, 1905; student Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), 1913-14, 1922-23, also 3 summers, U. of Chicago; *m.* Elvie Lockett, of Georgetown, Tex., Dec. 17, 1908; children—Katharine Annie, Elvie Lockett. Teacher of English, Matanzas, Cuba, 1899-1901; instr. English, Candler Coll., Havana, 1901-07; instr. Fitting Sch. of Southwestern U., 1907-08, prof. edn., 1908-19; head dept. of edn., Southern Methodist U., Dallas, Tex., since 1919, also dir. Summer Sess., since 1922, and dir. Sch. of Edn. since 1928; lecturer on edn., University of Tex., summers 1918 and 1919. Mem. Gen. S.S. Bd. M.E. Ch., S., 1914-26; mem. Tex. Com. Classified and Accredited Schs., 1921-28; mem. Dallas Co. Bd. of Edn., 1927—. Mem. Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Am. Sociol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Dept. of Superintendence N.E.A., Tex. State Teachers' Assn., Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Dallas Town and Gown, Dallas, Paideian. *Home:* 3425 University Boul., Dallas, Tex.

NICHOLS, Edward Leamington, physicist; *b.* of American parentage, at Leamington, Eng., Sept. 14, 1854; *s.* Edward Willard and Maria (Watkinson) N.; B.S., Cornell, 1875; univs. of Leipzig, Berlin, 1875-78; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1879; fellow Johns Hopkins Univ., 1879-80; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1906; D.Sc., Dartmouth College, 1910; *m.* Ida Preston, of South Dover, N.Y., May 25, 1881 (she died, March 12, 1928); children—Elizabeth (Mrs. Montgomery Hunt Throop), Robert Preston. With Edison at Menlo Park, N.J., 1880-81; prof. physics and chemistry, Central U. of Ky., 1881-83; prof. physics and astronomy, U. of Kan., 1883-87; prof. physics, Cornell, 1887-1919, and prof. emeritus same since 1919. Founder of the Physical Review and editor, 1893-1912. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc.; pres. A.A.A.S., 1907, Am. Physical Soc., 1908-09, Kan. Acad. Science, 1884-86; hon. mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Optical Soc. of America. *Author:* The Galvanometer, 1894; A Laboratory Manual of Physics and Applied Electricity, 2 vols. (with Profs. Merritt, Bedell and others), 1895; The Elements of Physics, 3 vols. (with Prof. W. S. Franklin), 1896; Outlines of Physics, 1897; Studies in Luminescence (with Prof. Merritt), 1910; Fluorescence of the Uranyl Salts (with Prof. Howes), 1919; Cathodo-Luminescence and the Luminescence of Incandescent Solids (with Howes and Wilber), 1928; and numerous papers in scientific jours. on experimental physics. *Home:* Ithaca N.Y.

NICHOLS, Edward Tattnall, ry. official; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Aug. 12, 1852; *s.* Edward Tattnall (rear-adm. U.S.N.) and Caroline Elizabeth (Bowers) N.; ed. Poly. Inst., Brooklyn; St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; *m.* Mary E. Hall, of Utica, N.Y., June 10, 1880. Clk. to the chief of staff of U.S. Fleet in Asiatic waters, Apr., 1870-July, 1872; Korean expdn., 1871. Entered ry. service, 1876; served as asst. sec. 1st div., St. Paul & Pacific R.R. and its successors, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Man. Ry. and G.N. Ry.; v.p. G.N. Ry.; pres., Northern Securities Co.; dir. C. & S. Ry. Co.; trustee G.N. Iron Ore Properties. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bankers, Union League (New York); Morristown Club (N.J.); Morris County Golf. *Home:* 20 5th Av. *Office:* 32 Nassau St., New York.

NICHOLS, Egbert Ray, educator; *b.* Mt. Ayr, Ind., May 6, 1884; *s.* John Frederick and Mary Ellen (Roberts) N.; Ph.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1907; A.M., Harvard, 1909; *m.* Elsie Grace Stubbs, of Terre Haute, Ind., June 16, 1911; 1 son, Egbert Ray. Asst. English dept., Franklin Coll., 1905-07, head of English dept., Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1909-11; head dept. English, composition and pub. speaking, Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1911-13; head dept. of English, U. of Redlands, Calif., since 1913. Grad. research student, Sch. of Drama, East London Coll., U. of London, 1925-26. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Legion, Pi Kappa Delta (a founder and 1st pres.; editor and business mgr. The Forensic, 1914-20), Theta Alpha Phi, Sigma Tau Delta, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Baptist. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Rotary Internat. Compiler: Intercollegiate Debates (vols. 2-7), 1912-17 (vols. 8-10), 1927—. *Home:* Redlands, Calif.

NICHOLS, Floyd Bruce, editor; *b.* Buffalo, Kan., Sept. 15, 1890; *s.* Hiram Armstrong and Lucinda (Milliron) N.; B.S. in Agronomy and Journalism, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1912; *m.* Nell Beaubien, of Lamar, Colo., June 21, 1917. Agrl. editor Fruit Grower and Farmer, St. Joseph, Mo., 1912-13; field editor The Capper Farm Press, Topeka, Kan., 1913-16, asso. editor, 1916-18, mng. editor since 1919. Non-commd. officer A.E.F., in France and Germany, 1918-19. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 1520 McVicar St. *Office:* Eighth and Jackson Sts., Topeka, Kan.

NICHOLS, Frederick George, educational dir.; *b.* Avon, Livingston Co., N.Y., Mar. 18, 1878; *s.* George William and Ella (Fitzpatrick) N.; grad. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N.Y., 1899; grad. Rochester (N.Y.) Business Inst., 1904; studied law 3 yrs. in offices of Reed & Shutt, Rochester, also at U. of Mich.; *m.* Bessie Louise Winans, of Avon, Aug. 23, 1899; 1 dau., Catharine Freda (dec.). Head of commercial depts. Montpelier (Vt.) Sem., Martin Sch. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), high schs., Schenectady and Rochester, N.Y., Rochester Business Inst., until 1909; state supervisor commercial edn., N.Y. State Edni. Dept., 1909-11; dir. business edn. pub. schs., Rochester, 1913-18; asst. dir. Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., in charge dept. commercial edn., 1918-21; dir. commercial edn., Pa. Dept. of Pub. Instrn., 1921-22; asso. prof. edn., Harvard, 1922—; pres., treas. Alexander Hamilton Investment Corpn. Lecturer Simmons Coll., 1922—. Investigated rehabilitation work in France for Fed. Bd., 1918. Mem. N.E.A. (pres. Business Edn. Section, 1924), Nat. Commercial Teachers' Federation, Nat. Soc. for Promotion Vocational Edn., Phi Delta Kappa (Iota Chapter, Harvard). Progressive Rep. Presbyn. *Author:* Elementary Bookkeeping, 1918; Junior Business Training, 1923. Part Author: Principles of Bookkeeping and Farm Accounts, 1913; Brief Course in Commercial Law, 1913; First Lessons in Business, 1920. Writer of bulls. on commercial edn. *Home:* 27 Victoria Circle, Newton, Mass.

NICHOLS, George Elwood, botanist; *b.* Southington, Conn., Apr. 12, 1882; *s.* George Edward and Mary Sampson (Smith) N.; grad. Hillhouse High Sch., New Haven, 1900; B.A., Yale, 1904, Ph.D., 1909; studied U. of Chicago, 1910; *m.* Grace Elizabeth Walker, of New Haven, Conn., June 23, 1909; children—Marion Louise, Grace Evelyn, George Emory, Mary Martha. Asst. in botany, Yale, 1904-09, instr. same, 1909-15, asst. prof., 1915-23, asso. prof., 1923-26, prof. since 1926; asso. prof. U. of Mich. Biol. Sta., 1920-26, prof. since 1926; dir. Marsh Bot. Garden. Asso. editor Ecology and Am. Jour. Botany. Bot. adviser on sphagnum (for surg. dressings) to A.R.C. during World War. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America (treas.), Ecol. Soc. America, British Ecol. Soc., Assn. Am. Geographers, Assn. Am. Foresters, Conn. Acad., New England Bot. Club, Sigma Xi Fraternity. Republican. Baptist. Contbr. about 35 papers on vegetation of Northeastern America and ecol. classification. *Home:* 439 Edgewood Av., New Haven, Conn.

NICHOLS, Mrs. H. S. Prentiss, see Isabel McIlhenny Nichols.

NICHOLS, Harry Peirce, clergyman; *b.* Salem, Mass., Sept. 3, 1850; *s.* Charles Saunders and Amelia Ann (Ainsworth) N.; A.B., Harvard, 1871; B.D., Andover Theol. Sem., 1875; grad. Phila. Div. Sch., 1876; D.D., New York U., 1904; *m.* Alice M. Shepley, of Fitchburg, Mass., June 8, 1881; children—Mrs. Margaret Nichols Hardenbergh, John Donaldson. Deacon, 1876, priest, 1877. P.E. Ch.; rector St. Paul's, Brunswick, Md., 1877-83; asst. Trinity, New Haven, Conn., 1883-92; rector St. Mark's, Minneapolis, Minn., 1892-99, Holy Trinity Ch., New York, 1899-1922 (retired). Dep. Gen. Conv., Minn., 1895, 98, N.Y., 1904, 22, 25. Republican. *Clubs:* Century (New York), Appalachian, Am. Alpine. *Author:* Bohlen Lectures on the Temporary and the Permanent in New Testament Revelation, 1905. *Home:* North Conway, N.H.

NICHOLS, Henry Sargent Prentiss, lawyer; *b.* Columbia, Pa., Nov. 2, 1858; *s.* Joseph Darwin and Emily (Darrah) N.; ed. pub. schs., Pa., and private tutor; A.B., U. of Pa., 1879; *m.* Isabel McIlhenny, of Germantown, Pa., June 4, 1895. Admitted to bar, 1881; formerly asst. gen. counsel Pennsylvania Railroad Company. Trustee Presbyterian Hosp. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Pa. Bar Assn., Law Assn. Phila., Phi Beta Kappa, Hist. Soc. Pa., Bucks Co. Hist. Soc., Presbyn. Hist. Soc., Archæol. Soc., etc.; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, University; University of Pa. (New York). Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 346 Pelham Rd., Germantown. *Office:* Commercial Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.

NICHOLS, Herbert, author; *b.* Walpole, N.H., Feb. 7, 1852; *s.* Amos and Lydia N.; B.S. in architecture, Worcester (Mass.) Poly. Inst., 1871; Ph.D., Clark U., 1891; *m.* Jenny L. Clark, of Somerville, Mass., Oct. 1, 1900. Civ. engr. Pa. R.R., 1871-85; instr. psychology, Harvard, 1890-93; lecturer Johns Hopkins, 1896. *Author:* The Psychology of Time, 1891; Our Notions of Number and Space, 1894; A Treatise on Cosmology, 1904; also monographs and articles and stories in mags. *Home:* 302 Summit Av., Brookline, Mass.

NICHOLS, (Henry) Hobart, Jr., artist; *b.* Washington, May 1, 1869; *s.* Henry Hobart and Indiana (Jay) N.; ed. pub. schs., Washington, Froebel Inst., Shortledge Coll. of Pa., Art Students' League, Washington, Julian's Acad., Paris, and pupil of Castellucho, Paris; *m.* Wilhelmina Victoria von Stosch, of Washington, Apr. 20, 1895; children—Hildegarde, Leonora. Awarded cash prizes, 1901, 02, 04, Soc. of Washington Artists; bronze medal, Nat. Arts Club New York, 1914; silver medal from same, 1918; 2nd Altman prize, 1923, 1st Altman prize, 1925, N.A.D. Asst. dir. Fine Arts U.S. Comm. to Paris Expn., 1900. N.A. (mem. council); mem. Allied Artists of America, Am. Water Color Soc., Soc. Washington Artists. Republican. *Clubs:* Salmagundi (pres. 1922-24), Nat. Arts, McDowell Century, Lotos (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* Lawrence Park West, Bronxville, N.Y.

NICHOLS, Isabel McIlhenny (Mrs. H. S. Prentiss Nichols); *b.* Wilmington, N.C.; *d.* John (pioneer gas engr., philanthropist) and Bernice (Bell) McIlhenny; ed. schs., Columbus, Ga., and Mary Baldwin Sem., Staunton, Va.; *m.* Henry Sargent Prentiss Nichols, lawyer, of Phila., June 4, 1895. Apptd. by gov. of Pa. as mem. State Council Edn.; by mayor of Phila. as mem. Phila. Art Jury; by mayor as mem. committee to assign city scholarships to Sch. of Design; v.p. Board of Christian Education by appointment of General Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A.; dir. Southeastern Chapter Am. Red Cross; dir. Emergency Aid of Pa.; dir. Germantown and Chestnut Hill Improvement Assn.; trustee Wilson Coll. for Women, Chambersburg, Pa.; v.p. Woman's Bd. Pa. Mus. and Sch. Industrial Art, Woman's Advisory Bd. Phila. Dept. Pub. Welfare, Germantown Hort. Soc., Law Enforcement League

of Phila., Independent Rep. Com. of 35; mem. Phila. Com. of 70, Woman's Nat. Com. of 100 for Law Enforcement, Pa. League of Women Voters, Advisory Bd. Fairmount Bird Club; corr. sec. Phila. Home for Incurables; chmn. Advisory Com. for Phila. of Nat. War Work Council Y.W.C.A.; mem. English-Speaking Union-Transatlantic Soc. (bd. govs.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Clubs:* Acorn, Sedgeley, New Century (pres. 1913-21), Rep. Women of Pa., Civic (Phila.); Women's (Germantown); hon. mem. Modern Club (Phila.), Neighbors (Hatboro). *Home:* 346 Pelham Rd., Germantown, Phila., Pa.; (summer) S. Newton Av., Chelsea, Atlantic City, N.J.

NICHOLS, J(esse) Brooks, mfr.; *b.* Dunkirk, N.Y., July 11, 1885; *s.* Edward and Jessie (Brooks) N.; Ph.B., Yale, 1908; *m.* Rosa Dunlap, of Louisville, Ky., June 3, 1908; children—Jesse Brooks, Edward, Norval Wallace. Dir. U.S. Radiator Corpn., Detroit. Student Plattsburg T.C.; commd. 1st lt. inf., U.S.A., Nov. 1916, later capt. and maj.; served in N. Russian Campaign, Archangel, Russia, Aug. 1918-June 1919; commdr. allied force in field. Mentioned in dispatches; D.S.O. (British); Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre with palm and star (French); Order of St. Vladimir with swords and ribbons (Russian); lt. col. O.R.C., Feb. 1920. Mem. Mil. Order Foreign Wars. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Yale, Recess (New York); Rittenhouse (Phila.); Yondotega, Detroit Club (Detroit); Morris County Golf (Convent, N.J.). *Home:* Convent, N.J. *Office:* 52 William St., New York, N.Y.

NICHOLS, Jesse Clyde; *b.* Olathe, Kan., Aug. 23, 1880; *s.* Jesse Thomas and Josie (Jackson) N.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1902; A.B., Harvard, 1903 (Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Jessie Eleanor Miller, of Olathe, June 18, 1905; children—Eleanor, Miller, Clyde. Engaged in development of Country Club Dist. (3,000 acres), Kansas City; dir. Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City Title & Trust Co., Morris Plan Bank, Business Men's Assurance Co., Westport Av. Bank, Kansas City Fire & Marine Ins. Co. Mem. Kansas City Board of Education. Chmn. Am. Red Cross Christmas Campaign, 1917, Second War Fund Campaign and Red Cross Christmas Roll Call, 1918; vice chmn. 3d, 4th and 5th Liberty Bond campaigns; vice chmn. Liberty Memorial Assn., erecting $2,000,000 memorial; originated plan for war campaigns followed by many cities. Dir. Kansas City Provident Assn., Kansas City Conservatory of Music, Lincoln and Lee Univ., U. of Kan. Memorial Assn. Mem. Nat. Conf. on City Planning (dir.), Am. City Planning Inst. (hon.), American Inst. of Architects (hon.), Am. Soc. Landscape Architects, Nat. Conf. for State Parks, Am. Civic Assn. (v.p.), Nat. Assn. Real Estate Exchanges (v.p.), Beta Gamma Sigma (hon.); pres. Nat. Conf. of Subdividers of High Class Residential Property, Kansas City Art Inst.; v.p. Kansas City Symphony Orchestra Assn.; v.p. Mo. River Navigation Assn. Active in city planning throughout entire country and in development of waterways, protection of nat. forests, of bird life, etc.; adviser in planning sub-divisions, in planning City of Longview, Wash., etc. Apptd. by President Coolidge, del. to Internat. Housing Conf., Paris, 1925; also apptd. by President as mem. Park and Planning Commn. (planning City of Washington), 1926. Mem. advisory council Planning Foundation of America. One of three trustees of William R. Nelson fund of $12,000,000 for purchase of objects of art. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Kansas City, Kansas City Athletic, City, Mission Hills Country, Kansas City Country, Indian Hills Golf, Armour Field Golf. *Author:* (pamphlets) The Best Method of Handling Residence Property; Creating Residence Neighborhoods by Planning; City Planning; Creating Permanent Urban Values; Opportunities and Responsibilities of Real Estate Boards; When You Buy a Homesite You Make an Investment; Development of Outlying Shopping Centers; River Navigation; Zoning; Regional Planning; Relation of Art to Industry. Speaker on city and regional planning, and zoning. *Home:* 1214 Santa Fe Rd. *Office:* Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

NICHOLS, John Benjamin, M.D.; *b.* Cazenovia, N.Y., 1867; *s.* George C. and Ellen Farr (Ingraham) N.; ed. Cazenovia Sem.; M.D., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1891; *m.* Annie Gledhill, of Oswego, Kan., May 27, 1891; 1 son, Howard Gledhill. Asst. surgeon U.S. Soldiers' Home, D.C., 1894-99; pathologist to the Episcopal Hospital, Washington, 1901-23; med. dir. Acacia Mut. Life Assn., D.C., since 1902 (dir. 1907—); lecturer on dietetics, George Washington U., 1908-19; attending phys. Freedmen's Hosp., 1906-19. Mem. nat. and local med. socs.; pres. Med. Soc. D.C., 1912. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Histology and Pathology (with Dr. F. P. Vale), 1899; Clinical Laboratory Methods, 1902; Numerical Proportions of Sexes at Birth (memoir Am. Anthrop. Assn.), 1907; Diet in Typhoid Fever (Fiske Fund prize essay), 1907; Medical Sectarianism, 1912. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 1607 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

NICHOLS, John Francis, mech. engr.; *b.* Bay City, Mich., June 19, 1873; *s.* Frederick A. and Emma (Luxton) N.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1895; *m.* Florence Maude Evans, of Bay City, Oct. 12, 1897; children—Marian Maude (Mrs. Michele A. Fiore), Elizabeth (dec.), Norman Montgomery (dec.), John Evan. Began as draftsman, Newport News Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co., 1898, chargeman, 1900-08, chief draftsman, 1908-13, asst. chief engr., 1913-18, chief engr. since 1918. Trustee county schs., Elizabeth City Co., 1915-18. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs.; asso. mem. Am. Soc. Naval Engrs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Tidewater. *Home:* Hampton, Va. *Office:* care Newport News Shipping & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va.

NICHOLS, John Richard, clergyman; *b.* Watkins, N.Y., Dec. 16, 1854; *s.* John and Esther (Townsend) N.; prep. edn., Starkey Acad.; A.B., Oberlin College, 1879, B.D. from same college, 1883; D.D., Marietta Coll., 1898, Oberlin, 1923; *m.* Nellie E. Hawley, of Mankato, Minn., July 6, 1881; children—Ruth G., Helen Hawley (wife of Eugene L. Porter, M.D.), John Herbert, Florence May (wife of C. C. Adams), Marian T. (dec.). Ordained Congl. ministry, 1883; pastor Garrettsville, O., 1883-87; engaged in work for foreign population, Cleveland, 1887-91; pastor successively Medina, O., Marietta, O., and Rogers Park Ch., Chicago, until 1922; supt. Chicago Congl. Missionary and Extension Soc., 1922-26; pres. Chicago Ch. Federation, 1927-29. Trustee Marietta Coll., Union Theol. Coll. (Chicago); pres. Congl. Summer Assembly, Frankfort, Mich. *Clubs:* University, Apollos, Congregational. *Home:* 1311 Farwell Av., Chicago, Ill.

NICHOLS, John Treadwell, ichthyologist; *b.* Jamaica Plain, Mass., June 11, 1883; *s.* John W. T. and Mary B. (Slocum) N.; A.B., Harvard, 1906 (as of 1905); *m.* Cornelia DuBois Floyd, of Mastic, L.I., N.Y., June 11, 1910; children—William Floyd, Mary Blake, John Slocum, David Gelston. Asst. Dept. of Mammals, Am. Mus. Natural History, N.Y. City, 1907-08; asst. U.S. Bur. Fishes, 1908-09; asst. Dept. of Fishes, Am. Mus. 1909-18, asso. curator since 1919. Mem. Linnæan Soc. New York, also various scientific socs. Republican. Protestant. *Club:* Century Assn. *Author:* Fishes of Vicinity of New York City, 1918; also some 500 scientific or popular articles in periodicals. Making study of fresh water fishes of China. *Home:* 116 9th St., Garden City, N.Y.

NICHOLS, Malcolm E., mayor; *b.* Portland, Me., May 8, 1876; *s.* Edwin T. and Helen J. G. (Pingree) N.; grad. high sch., Portland, 1895; A.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Edith M. Williams, of Boston, Dec. 16, 1915 (died May 9, 1925); children—Clark Salisbury, Dexter Pingree, Marjorie Edith; *m.* 2d, Carrie M. Williams, of Boston, Nov. 26, 1926. Newspaper reporter, political editor till 1908; mem. Boston Common Council, 1905-06; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1907-09, Senate, 1914, 1917-19 (chmn. taxation com.); admitted to Mass. bar, 1908; served as school-house commr., Boston, and as chmn. Boston Transit Dept., and chmn. Rent and Housing Com.; fuel administrator, Boston, 1920-21; U.S. collector internal revenue, Boston, 1921-25; mayor of Boston, term 1926-29. Pres. Boston Industrial Home. Republican. Mem. Ch. of New Jerusalem. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Boston Athletic Assn., Middlesex, Lincoln, New Church, Eliot, Central. *Home:* 796 Centre St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

NICHOLS, Robert Hastings, prof. church history; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 2, 1873; *s.* Gideon Parsons (D.D.) and Delia Briggs (Nichols) N.; B.A., Yale Univ., 1894, Eldridge fellow, 1894-96, Ph.D., 1896; studied Oxford U., Mansfield Coll., Oxford, Eng., 1899-1900; grad. Auburn (N.Y.) Theol. Sem., 1901; D.D., George Washington U., 1921; *m.* Marjorie Newton Wallace, of South Orange, N.J., June 9, 1910 (died Mar. 12, 1923); children—Ellen Sheppard, James Hastings, Jane Hastings, Grace Wallace. *m.* 2d, Winifred Hoyt, of Rochester, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1925. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; pastor Unadilla, N.Y., 1901-02, Trinity Ch., South Orange, N.J., 1902-10; asst. prof. ch. history, 1910-13, prof., 1913—, Auburn Theol. Sem.; in charge home study in ch. history, Columbia, 1923—. Stated clk. Presbytery of Morris and Orange, 1907-10; commr. to Gen. Assembly of Presbyn. Ch. 3 times between 1907 and 1924; stated clerk Synod of N.Y., 1922—. Republican. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History (pres. 1920), Am. Historical Association, N.Y. Historical Association, Presbyterian Historical Society, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Author:* The Growth of the Christian Church, 1914; Ancient Christianity (Columbia Univ. Home Study Courses), 1922; Mediæval Christianity, 1925; Age of the Protestant Reformation, 1928. Contbr. to Dictionary of American Biography. *Home:* 10 Nelson St., Auburn, N.Y.

NICHOLS, Shirley Hall, clergyman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 26, 1884; *s.* Walter and Frances Russell (Hall) N.; grad. high sch., Montclair, N.J., 1901; B.A., *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1905; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1911; *m.* Hasu no Hana Gardiner, of Tokyo, Japan, June 20, 1916; children—Cecil Florence Ritchie, Walter, Frances Shirley, James Gardiner. Missionary P.E. Ch. in Japan since 1911; teacher St. Paul's Coll. until 1914; then with chs. in northern end of main island; bishop of Kyoto Dist. since Apr. 13, 1926. *Address:* Karasumarudori Shimotachiuri, Kyoto, Japan.

NICHOLS, Spencer Baird, artist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Feb. 13, 1875; *s.* Henry Hobart and Indiana (Jay) N.; pupil Corcoran Gallery Art Sch., and Art Students' League, Washington, pupil of Howard Helmick; *m.* Helen Agnes Mather, of Groton, S.D., Apr. 22, 1911. Taught illustrating at Art Students' League. Painted portrait of Andrew Stephenson for U.S. Govt., in House of Rep.; mural decorations Central Presbyn. Church, N.Y. City; book illustrator. Awarded 3d Corcoran Prize, Soc. Washington Artists, 1901. Progressive. Christian Scientist. Mem. Co. F, 3d Regt. Engrs., Spanish-Am. War. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, N.Y. Water Color, Am. Water Color (New York). Mem. Architectural League of N.Y. *Home:* Kent, Conn.

NICHOLS, Walter Edmond, M.D.; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., Apr. 28, 1875; *s.* Frank (M.D.) and Mary Ann (Barton) N.; grad. Peddie Inst., Hightstown, N.J., 1895; A.B., Stanford U., Calif., 1899; M.D., New York Homœ. Med. Coll. and Flower Hosp., 1903; *m.* Ettilla Bethell, of Henderson, Ky., July 29, 1903; children—Winifred Barton, Eleanor Mary, Walter Frederick. Practiced, Pasadena, since 1903; dir., exec. com. Pasadena Br. of Security Trust & Savings Bank of Los Angeles; dir. Equitable Building & Loan Corpn. (Pasadena). Republican. Baptist. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Calif. State, Southern Calif., and Los Angeles Co. homœ. med. socs., Alpha Sigma. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Annandale. *Home:* 120 San Rafael Av. S. *Office:* Professional Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

NICHOLS, Walter Franklin, cattle raising; *b.* Hulington, O., Nov. 16, 1882; *s.* James Albert and Amanda (Melissa) N.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Grace Short, of Cincinnati, O., June 20, 1907; 1 son, James Albert. Began in wholesale and retail hardware business with brother, as Nichols Hardware Co., 1910, sec. and treas.; rancher and cattle raiser, as Nichols Bros. Flying V Ranch, 10,000 acres, since 1910; organizer Gates-Nichols Hardware Co., 1920, sold out, 1925; sec. and treas. Catoosa Petroleum Co.; dir. Oklahoma City Br. of Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Tulsa Nat. Bank. Trustee First M.E. Ch., Tulsa. Mem. Okla. Hardware Dealers Assn. (dir.). Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P. Rotarian. *Home:* 1241 Hazel Boul. *Office:* 119 E. 1st St., Tulsa, Okla.

NICHOLS, Walter Hammond, author, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 19, 1866; *s.* Joshua Rufus and Charlotte Elizabeth (Hammond) N.; prep. edn., Salt Lake Acad. and Salt Lake Collegiate Inst.; B.S. in chemistry, U. of Mich., 1891; studied U. of Chicago, U. of Colorado; M.A., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1901; *m.* Esther Blanche Connor, of West Bay City, Mich., Sept. 27, 1892; children—Helen Blanche (dec.), Alan Hammond (killed in U.S. Aviation Service, 1918), John Ralph, Dorothy Esther. Asst. in edn. and history, U. of Colo., 1896-98; sec. Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1898-1900; prof. history and economics, U. of Colo., 1901-03; v.p. Mercantile Bank & Trust Co., Boulder, Colo., 1903-07; teacher, later supt. schs., Palo Alto, Calif., prin. Palo Alto Union

High Sch., since 1915. Mem. N.E.A. (life), Calif. State Teachers' Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega, etc. Republican. Conglist. Rotarian. *Author:* Trust A Boy! 1923; The Measure of a Boy, 1925; Cowboy Hugh, 1927; A Morgan Rifleman, 1928. Contbr. to Modern School Readers, Book VI, 1927. *Home:* 1345 Webster St., Palo Alto, Calif.

NICHOLS, William Henry, mfg. chemist; Jan. 9, 1852-Feb. 21, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NICHOLS, William Theophilus, author; *b.* Cincinnati, Mar. 31, 1863; *s.* William N. and Isabella M. (Blackman) N.; A.B., Yale, 1884; *m.* Helen F. Hull, of Cincinnati, Nov. 18, 1896; children—Florence Hull, Leverett Hull. Mem. editorial staff New Haven (Conn.) Morning News, 1884-87, New York Times, 1887-93, Cincinnati Tribune, 1894; mng. editor Manchester (N.H.) Union, also engaged in lit. work since 1910. Trustee U. of N.H., 1918-24. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* Derryfield, Manchester Country. *Author:* The War for the Island, 1915; Making Good, 1915; Safety First Club, 1916; Safety First Club and the Flood, 1917; Safety First Club Fights Fire, 1923. *Home:* Manchester, N.H.

NICHOLS, William Wallace, engineer, mfr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 17, 1860; *s.* Edward Erastus and Anna Maria (MacAuley) N.; student Colorado Coll.; Ph.B., Yale, 1884, M.E., 1886; *m.* 2d, Mary Emily Miller, of Akron, O., June 26, 1912; 1 dau., Marian (by 1st marriage). With motive power dept. C.,C.,C. &St.L. Ry., 1885-86; with C.,B.&Q. Ry. as engr. of tests, asst. master mechanic and supt. telegraph, 1886-90; supt. Chicago Telephone Co., 1890-93; instr. mech. engring., Yale, 1895-1900; works mgr. Baltimore Copper Works, 1900-04; with Allis-Chalmers Co. as v.p., 1904-13, asst. to pres. since 1913; treas. Am. Hydraulic Corpn. Served as chmn. Am. Industrial Commn. to France, 1916; chmn. Am. Industrial Commn. to Mexico, 1924. Trustee Arbitration Foundation, Inc. Mem. Inter-Am. High Commn., Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., Am. Engring. Standards Com., Am. Iron & Steel Inst., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Mfrs. Export Assn. (ex-pres.), Mexican Chamber of Commerce in U.S. (hon. v.p., dir.), Elec. Mfrs'. Club (pres.), Edgemont Assn. (pres.), Berzelius Soc. (Yale), Mexico Soc. (dir.), Machinery Builders Soc. (pres.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, U.S. Chamber of Commerce (nat. councilor), Seniors' Golf Assn., Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Machinery, Yale, Engineers', Scarsdale Golf. Contbr. many articles on engring. edn. and foreign trade. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 50 Church St., New York, N.Y.

NICHOLSON, Edward Everett, univ. prof.; *b.* Yellow Springs, O., Feb. 9, 1873; *s.* Hudson Henry and Jennie (Higgins) N.; B.S., U. of Neb., 1894, A.M., 1896; *m.* Emma Pearle Camp, of Lincoln, Neb., June 1894; 1 son, Edward Camp. Asst. chemist U.S. Dept. Agr., 1892-93; instr., 1895-1900, asst. prof. since 1900, U. of Minn.; chmn. administrative bd., Coll. of Science, Lit. and Arts, same, 1913; chmn. joint bd. for Science, Lit. and Arts and Coll. of Edn., 1915; asst. dean, Coll. of Science, Literature and Arts, rank of prof., 1915, and dean of student affairs, 1917. Sent on special commission by Gov. John A. Johnson, of Minn., to Sweden, 1910. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. Scottish Rite Mason. *Clubs:* University, Campus, Rotary. Ednl. dir. for War Dept. of S.A.T.C. for states of Minn., Ia., Neb., N.D. and S.D., 1918. *Home:* 815 Superior St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

NICHOLSON, Evelyn Riley (Mrs. Thomas Nicholson); *b.* Jackson, Minn., June 30, 1873; *d.* Rev. Albert Thomas and Otilia Paulina (Maag) Riley; prep. edn., Washburn Coll. Acad., Topeka, Kan.; A.B., DePauw U., 1897, A.M., 1898; grad. student Cornell U., U. of Mich., Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome; L.H.D., Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1928; *m.* Bishop Thomas Nicholson, of M.E. Ch., June 19, 1917. Teacher in Fla. and Ind.; head of Latin dept., high sch., Marion, Ind., 1898-1901; asso. prof. Latin, Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1901-02; teacher Internat. Inst., Crandon, Rome, 1903-04; head of Latin dept., Cornell Coll., 1906-17. Pres. Woman's Foreign Missionary Soc. of M.E. Ch. since 1921; member International Missions Council, and of World Alliance for International Friendship through the Churches; member Commn. on International Justice and Good Will, 1927-28; member Conf. on Cause and Cure of War; mem. International Conf., Budapest, 1927, Jerusalem Council 1928; del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1928. Mem. Meth. Commn. on Peace, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Am. Philol. Assn., Minn. Territorial Assn. Author of articles and pamphlets on missions, art and archæology, world peace, etc. *Home:* 657 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.

NICHOLSON, Frank Lee, civil engr.; *b.* Portsmouth, Va., Aug. 12, 1868; ed. common and high schs. and Suffolk Mil. Acad. (2 yrs. civ. and railroad engring.); corr. courses in bridge engring., architecture, and elec. engring.; *m.* Ada Starr Parker, of Suffolk, Va., Dec. 4, 1890; children—Ethel (wife of Dr. Richard H. Peake), Clyde Parker. Rodman, chainman, levelman and office asst. to chief engr. on location surveys of Atlantic & Danville R.R. (now Danville div. of Southern Ry.), 1887-89; levelman, later resident engr. on construction, Wilmington, N.C., Terminal, and First Residency, Wilmington, Newbern & Norfolk R.R. (now Newbern branch of Atlantic Coast Line R.R.), 1889-90; private practice, Jan.-June, 1890; asst. engineer maintenance of way, Norfolk Southern R.R., 1890-92, acting engr. m. of w., 1892-98, engr. m. of w., 1898-1909, chief engr. since 1909, and since 1914 in charge of valuation of same ry. and allied properties; chief engr. Raleigh, Charlotte & Southern R.R. from 1912 until rd. was purchased by Norfolk Southern R.R.; cons. engr. Virginia Ry., July-Dec. 1918, and chief engr., 1918-19; served in Washington, D.C., as a representative of the Southern Region on a com. for drafting rules and working conditions for maintenance of way employees and shop labor during federal administration of rys.; now also chief engr. and valuation engr. Carolina R.R. Vice chmn. Com. XX on Uniform General Contract Forms of Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. and chmn. sub-com. No. 2 of Com. XX; also mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1929-30; pres. Va. sect. 1926-27), Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Ry. Assn., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Engrs. Club of Hampton Roads (pres. 1925-26). Democrat. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Home:* 512 Graydon Park. *Address:* Norfolk Southern R.R., Norfolk, Va.

NICHOLSON, George Edward, mfr., natural gas producer; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 13, 1861; *s.* Thomas and Hanna (Gowland) N.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Florence Belle Foster, of Carterville, Mo., Oct. 12, 1881 (died 1903); *m.* 2d, Ida H. Anderson, of St. Louis, Mo., June 30, 1910; children—George Albert, Ralph Edward. Zinc mfr., Nevada, Mo., and Iola, Kan., 1896-1903; cement mfr., Iola and Independence, Kan., 1904-12; pres. Hawkeye Portland Cement Co., 1906-12, Dixie Portland Cement Co., 1906-12; pres. Iola Portland Cement Co., 1907-11; pres. La Harpe (Kan.) Spelter Co. and Tulsa (Okla.) Spelter Co., 1913-15; pres. Kusa (Okla.) Spelter Co. and Nicholson Corpn. since 1915; pres. Nat. Cement Co. since 1920; pres. Kansas City (Mo.) Gas Co. since 1922; dir. Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City. Trustee Baker U.; mem. Kansas City Art Inst., Kansas City Conservatory of Music. Mem. Am. Soc. Mining Engrs., Kansas City Chamber Commerce. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Kansas City Athletic, Mission Hills Country. Endowed chair of philosophy, Baker U.; Florence B. Nicholson Sch. of Theology, Baroda, India; Union Theol. Sem., Manila, P.I. *Home:* 58th and Ward Parkway. *Office:* Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

NICHOLSON, George Mansel, lawyer; *b.* Riley Co., Kan., May 30, 1874; *s.* George E. and Ida (Carpenter) N.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Julie Sheldon, of Trinidad, Colo., Sept. 1, 1903 (died Dec. 29, 1919); *m.* 2d, Edith Cole, of Oklahoma City, July 31, 1927. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1894, and began practice at Ness City; moved to Lincoln, Neb., 1898, Sulphur, Ind. Ty., 1903, Oklahoma City, 1921; asso. justice Supreme Court, Okla., 1921-27, chief justice, 1925-27; practice since 1927; v.p. El Reno Ice Co., Harrington Ice & Storage Co.; chmn., bd. Am. Standard Insurance Co. Mem. Am. and Okla. State bar assns. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 1521 W. 18th St. *Office:* Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

NICHOLSON, Henry Hudson, engineer; *b.* Rushford, Wis., May 25, 1850; *s.* Henry Williams and Sarah D. (Howe) N.; ed. Antioch Coll., O., Harvard, and Heidelberg, Germany; A.M., *hon. causa*, Lawrence U., Wis., 1872; *m.* Jennie S. Higgins, of Springfield, O., Mar. 1872; children—Edward Everett, Winifred Christine, Rachel Lloyd. Served pvt. 49th Wis. Vol. Inf., 1865; prof. science, State Normal Sch., Peru, Neb., 1874-82; prof. chemistry and dir. chem. labs., U. of Neb., 1882-1905; consulting engr. Hamilton Mines Co., 1898-1903, Ingold Placer Mining Co., Black Jack Gold Mines Co., Ore.; mgr. and engr. Standard Consolidated Mines Co.; directing engr. Killen-Warner-Stewart Co., Chicago; consulting engr. Killen-McLaughlin-Reese Co., Cuba, since 1907; also for Alpine Gold Mining Co., Red Cliff, Colo., Plumas-Lincoln Copper Co., Doyle, Calif. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs. Author several papers on scientific subjects. *Home:* Orlo Apts. *Address:* 1116 Federal Trust Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

NICHOLSON, J(erome) Lee. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

NICHOLSON, John Frederick, agriculturist; *b.* at Brodhead, Green Co., Wis., July 9, 1878; *s.* Frederick William and Alice (Cronk) N.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1900, M.S., 1902; *m.* Hazel Isaacs, of Eau Claire, Wis., July 14, 1904; children—Ruth Alice, Esther, Elizabeth Ann. Asst. bacteriologist, Wis. Expt. Sta., 1900-02, N.Y. Expt. Sta., Geneva, N.Y., 1902-03; asst. bacteriologist, 1903-05, prof. botany and entomology, 1905-09, Okla. Agrl. Coll. and Expt. Sta.; prof. bacteriology, U. of Ida., 1909-15; vice-dir. Idaho Expt. Sta., 1913-15; supervisor farm marketing St.L.&S.F.R.R., 1915-16; prof. agronomy and agronomist of Expt. Sta., U. of Ariz., 1916-17; marketing specialist for State of Ark. and U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1917; farming, 1918-19; county agrl. agent St. Charles Co., Mo., 1920-22; state agrl. extension agent U. of Mo. since 1922. Methodist. Mason. Author bulls. and articles on bacteriol. and farm marketing subjects. *Home:* 1301 Ross St., Columbia, Mo.

NICHOLSON, John Reed, lawyer; *b.* Dover, Del., May 19, 1849; A.B., Yale, 1870; LL.B., Columbia, 1873; *m.* Isabella Hayes Hager, of Lancaster, Pa., June 3, 1884 (died Dec. 25, 1924); children—Ellen Hayes, John Reed. In 1870 accompanied late Prof. O. C. Marsh on a paleontol. expdn. through Rocky Mountains and great plains; practiced law, New York, 1873-76; afterward practiced at Dover, Del., now at Wilmington; solicitor for town of Dover, 1880-85; atty. for Kent Co., 1885-92; atty. gen. of Del., 1892-95; chancellor, 1895-1909; chmn. Wilmington Com. on Nat. Defense. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Wilmington, University, National Arts (New York). Editor: Delaware Chancery Reports, Vol. VIII. *Home:* Wilmington, Del.

NICHOLSON, (John) Kenyon, playwright; *b.* Crawfordsville, Ind., May 21, 1894; *s.* Thomas Brown and Anne (Kenyon) N.; prep. edn., high sch., Crawfordsville, and De Witt Clinton High Sch., New York; student Columbia U.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1917; post-grad. work, Cambridge U.; *m.* Lucile Nikolas (actress), of Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 24, 1924. Instr. in dramatic composition, Columbia U. Extension, since 1921. Served as 2d lt. U.S.A., 1st Army Hdqrs., A.E.F., 18 mos. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Honor Bright (with Meredith Nicholson), 1923; Garden Varieties, 1924; Appleton Book of Short Plays (1st series), 1925; Sally and Company, 1925; The Meal Ticket, 1926; Revues, 1926; Appleton Book of Short Plays (2d series), 1927; Here's to Your Health (with Charles Knox), 1927; Two Weeks Off (with Thomas Barrows), 1927; Tell Me Your Troubles, 1928; also 4 plays prod. on Broadway—The Barker, Love Is Like That (with S. N. Behrman), Eva the Fifth, Before You're Twenty-five (with John Golden). *Home:* 10 Mitchell Pl., New York, N.Y.

NICHOLSON, Leonard Kimball, publisher; *b.* New Orleans, La., Jan. 11, 1881; *s.* George and Eliza Jane (Poitevent) N.; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., 1901; *m.* Lois M. Poitevent, of New Orleans, Dec. 17, 1915. Pres. The Times-Picayune Publishing Co., New Orleans, since 1918; sec.-treas. George Nicholson Realty Co., Ltd. Lt. Comdr. U.S.N. Res. *Clubs:* Boston, Louisiana, Audubon, New Orleans Country, West End Country, Southern Yacht. *Home:* 512 Walnut St. *Office:* The Times-Picayune, New Orleans, La.

NICHOLSON, Meredith, author; *b.* Crawfordsville, Ind., Dec. 9, 1866; *s.* Edward Willis and Emily (Meredith) N.; ed. pub. schs., Indianapolis; hon. A.M., Wabash Coll., 1901, Butler Coll., 1902; Litt.D., Wabash, 1907; LL.D., Indiana U., 1928, Butler Coll., 1929; *m.* Eugenie Kountze, June 16, 1896; children—Elizabeth Kountze (Mrs. Benjamin F. Claypool), Eugenie (dec.), Meredith, Charles

Lionel. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Wabash Chapter Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Episcopalian. Democrat. *Clubs:* Woodstock, University, Athletic, Dramatic, Country (Indianapolis); Players, Century, Authors (New York); National Press Club (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Short Flights (poems), 1891; The Hoosiers (published in "National Studies in American Letters"), 1900; The Main Chance, 1903; Zelda Dameron, 1904; The House of a Thousand Candles, 1905; Poems, 1906; The Port of Missing Men, 1907; Rosalind at Red Gate, 1907; The Little Brown Jug at Kildare, 1908; The Lords of High Decision, 1909; The Siege of the Seven Suitors, 1910; A Hoosier Chronicle, 1912; The Provincial American (essays), 1913; Otherwise Phyllis, 1913; The Poet, 1914; The Proof of the Pudding, 1916; The Madness of May, 1917; A Reversible Santa Claus, 1917; The Valley of Democracy (essays), 1918; Lady Larkspur, 1919; Blacksheep! Blacksheep! 1920; The Man In the Street (essays), 1921; Play: Honor Bright (with Kenyon Nicholson), 1921; Best Laid Schemes (short stories), 1922; Broken Barriers, 1922; The Hope of Happiness, 1923; And They Lived Happily Ever After, 1925; The Cavalier of Tennessee, 1928; Old Familiar Faces (essays), 1929. *Home:* Golden Hill. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

NICHOLSON, Paul Coe, file mfr.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 19, 1888; *s.* Samuel Mowry and Mary Jewett (Coe) N.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; A.B., Yale, 1911; *m.* Martha F. Sayles, of Pawtucket, R.I., June 23, 1917; children—Paul Coe, Martha Sayles, William Sayles. Vice pres. since 1913 and treas. since 1915, Nicholson File Co.; v.p. J. R. White & Son, Inc., Am. Screw Co.; dir. Industrial Trust Co., Industrial Holdings, Inc., R.I. Ins. Co., Merchants Ins. Co., Guaranty Ins. Co., Narragansett Electric Company, R.I. Safe Deposit Co. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, Psi Upsilon, R.I. Hist. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Hope, Agawam Hunt, Turks Head, Squantum Assn., Jacobs Hill Hunt (Providence); Yale (Boston); Porcupine, Royal Nassau Sailing (Nassau, N.P.), Psi Upsilon, Yale, New York Yacht (New York). *Home:* 288 Blackstone Boul., Providence; (summer) "Wind Hill," Bristol, R.I. *Address:* Nicholson File Co., 23 Acorn St., Providence, R.I.

NICHOLSON, Reginald Fairfax, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

NICHOLSON, Samuel Edgar, reformer; *b.* nr. Elizabethtown, Ind., June 29, 1862; *s.* Samuel and Rhoda (Holliday) N.; A.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1885; LL.D., Friends Univ., Wichita, Kan., 1916; *m.* Rhoda Elma Parker, of Azalia, Ind., May 28, 1889. Recording clerk of Western Yearly Meeting of Friends, 1890-99; editor and pub. Russiaville (Ind.) Observer, 1891-93, Kokomo Times, 1893-94; mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1895-99 (chmn. ednl. com., com. on rules, and of Rep. steering com., 1897); author of Ind. "Nicholson Law" (temperance measure), 1895; pres. Ind. Good Citizens' League, 1895-98; field sec. Ind. Anti-Saloon League, 1898, 1899; supt. Md. Anti-Saloon League, 1900-03, Pa. Anti-Saloon League, 1904-10; sec. Nat. Anti-Saloon League, 1898—; nat. legislative supt. Anti-Saloon League, 1910-12. Editor and mgr. The American Friend, nat. organ of Friends in America, Richmond, Ind., 1913-17; nat. organizer of Anti-Saloon League, 1918-22. Mem. exec. com. of Friends Five Years Meeting (nat.); presiding clerk Indiana Yearly Meeting of Friends, 1919-25; mem. Friends Pub. Board, 1922-27. Asso. sec. Nat. Council for Prevention of War, 1922-23; head Quaker Relief Mission in Russia, 1923-24; asso. sec. World Alliance Internat. Friendship through Chs., 1925; asso. supt. New York Anti-Saloon League, since 1926. Minister Friends (Quakers), since 1891. Republican. *Home:* 208 Washington Park, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 370 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

NICHOLSON, Samuel M., mfr.; *b.* Providence, R.I., February 25, 1861; *s.* William Thomas and Elizabeth Dexter (Gardiner) N.; *m.* Mary Jewett Coe, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1885. Entered mech. dept. Nicholson File Co., Providence, R.I., 1879, pres. and gen. mgr., since 1893; pres. Am. Screw Co., since 1903; chmn. bd. Industrial Trust Co.; dir. Am. Enterprise Mfrs'., Mechanics and State mutual fire ins. cos., Narragansett Electric Lighting Co., Title Guarantee Co., R.I. Ins. Co., R.I. Safe Deposit Co., Union Trust Co., R.I. Electric Protective Co., Westerly Light & Power Co., Guaranty Fire Insurance Co. V.p. Rhode Island Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Served as a.d.c., title of col., staff of Gov. Elisha Dyer. Republican. *Clubs:* Turks Head, Hope, Squantum, Agawam Hunt (Providence); Metropolitan, Bankers', Union League, Machinery, New York Yacht (N.Y.). *Home:* 71 George St. *Office:* 23 Acorn St., Providence, R.I.

NICHOLSON, Samuel Thorne. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

NICHOLSON, Seth Barnes, astronomer; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Nov. 12, 1891; *s.* William Franklin and Martha (Ames) N.; B.S., Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1915; *m.* Alma M. Stotts, of Bonner Springs, Kan., May 29, 1913; children—Margaret Ruth, Donald Seth, Jean Cary. With Mt. Wilson Obs. since 1915; discovered 9th satellite of Jupiter; has specialized in solar astronomy and stellar radiation. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mem. Disciples of Christ. *Home:* 2085 Pepper Drive, Pasadena, Calif.

NICHOLSON, Soterios, lawyer (name adopted). See Vol. X (1918-19).

NICHOLSON, Thomas, bishop; *b.* Woodburn, Ont., Can., Jan. 27, 1862; *s.* James and Hannah (Burkholder) N.; grad., Toronto (Can.) Normal Sch., 1883; A.B., Northwestern U., 1892, A.M., 1895; S.T.B., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1892; grad. work, U. of Chicago; D.D., Ia. Wesleyan, 1898, Garrett, 1906, Wesleyan, 1909; LL.D., Cornell Coll., 1907, Northwestern U., 1912, Allegheny Coll., 1915; *m.* Jane Boothroyd, of Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 20, 1885 (died May 10, 1915); *m.* 2d, Evelyn C. Riley, of Greencastle, Ind., June 19, 1917. Taught in various pub. and high schs., 1878-83; entered M.E. ministry, 1884; on various charges in Mich., 1884-89, at Big Rapids, Mich., 1893-94; prof. philosophy and Bibl. lit., and prin. acad. of Cornell Coll., 1894-1903; pres. and prof. philosophy, Dak. Wesleyan U., 1903-08; gen. corr. sec. Bd. of Edn., M.E. Ch., 1908-16; elected bishop M.E. Ch., May 1916; resident bishop in Chicago, 1916-24; resident bishop in Detroit, since 1924. Pres. Anti-Saloon League of America since 1921. Lecturer on the English Bible in many states. Chmn. exec. com. Ia. State Teachers' Assn., 1899; pres. S.D. State Teachers' Assn., 1908; chmn. State Conf. Charities and Corrections, also of com. which named list of accredited high schs. and pub. State High Sch. Manual, which he edited. Founder and first pres. Council of Ch. Bds. of Edn.; one of organizers Assn. of Am. Colls. Mem. Internat. Y.M.C.A. Com.; mem. exec. com. Federal Council of Chs.; pres. Bd. of Sunday Schs. M.E. Ch.; pres. Bd. Hosps., Homes and Deaconess Work; trustee Northwestern U., Meharry Med. Coll., U. of Chattanooga, etc. Del. to Gen. Conf., 1908, 12, 16; del. to Ecumenical Meth. Conf., Toronto, Can., 1911; fraternal del. of M.E. Ch. U.S.A. to Irish Wesleyan Conf., Belfast, and to British Wesleyan Conf., Bristol, Eng., 1923; del. to Internat. Missions Conf., Oxford, Eng., 1923, and to Budapest, 1927. Author many magazine articles and several small books. *Home:* 657 Virginia Park. *Office:* 34 E. Elizabeth St., Detroit, Mich.

NICHOLSON, Walter Wicks; *b.* Trenton, Oneida County, N.Y., July 16, 1867; *s.* Charles Ambrose and Ione (Wicks) N.; ed. pub. schs., Rome, N.Y.; *m.* Irene Peckham, of Utica, N.Y., Apr. 23, 1889; children—Charles Ambrose, Howard Peckham, Lowell Starbuck, Walter Wicks, Frances Ione. Operator and insp. Mohawk Valley Telephone Co., 1881-83; various positions from collector to gen. mgr. Central N.Y. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1883-1909; div. mgr. N.Y. Telephone Co., 1909-10; pres. Rochester, Syracuse & Utica Telephone Co., 1910-16; commr. of public safety, Syracuse, N.Y., 1916-21; pres. Inland Marine Corpn., 1921; mng. agent Syracuse Community Chest since 1922. Mem. N.Y. State Commn. of Correction, term, 1922-30. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Telephone Pioneers of America. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Citizens, Bellevue Country, Chamber of Commerce. *Home:* 315 Allen St. *Office:* 327 Montgomery St., Syracuse, N.Y.

NICHOLSON, Watson, author; *b.* Pendleton, Ind., Sept. 23, 1866; *s.* Abraham and Maria (Davis) N.; student through jr. yr. at Ind. U.; A.B., Stanford, 1892; M.A., Harvard Grad. Sch., 1895; Ph.D., Yale, 1903; traveled and studied in Europe, 1905 and 1907; *m.* Florence Emily Beaver, of Ft. Wayne, Ind., Sept. 1, 1897. Teacher in schs. of Ind., 1884-87, Calif., 1892-94 and 1897-1901, Harvard, 1895-97; engaged in univ. extension teaching, 1903-05; instr. English lit., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1905-08; worked in British Museum, 1910-15. Mem. Harvard Teachers' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Nuggets (Stanford); Authors' (London). *Author:* A Syllabus of Six Lectures on American Literature, with bibliography, 1903; The Struggle for a Free Stage in London, 1906; discovered all the sources of Defoe's famous Journal (1913), previously regarded as fiction, published as Historical Sources of Defoe's Journal of the Plague Year, 1919; Anthony Aston, Stroller and Adventurer, 1920. *Home:* "Deer Lodge," South Haven, Mich.

NICHOLSON, William Jones, army officer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 16, 1856; *s.* Commodore Somerville (U.S.N.) and Hannah (Jones) N.; grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1883; LL.D., Georgetown U., 1919; *m.* Harriette Fenlon, of Leavenworth, Kan., Feb. 6, 1883; children—William Fenlon, Mrs. Helen Lispenard Crean. Commd. 2d lt. cav., U.S.A., Aug. 15, 1876; advanced through grades to col., Aug. 24, 1912; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917. Served in Spanish-Am. War, Mexican Punitive Expdn., and as comdr. Camp Meade, 1917, Camp Upton, 1918; in France, 1918, participating in Avocourt sector, Meuse-Argonne offensive, Bois Belleu-Côte 360 sector, Nov. 8-11, 1918; retired Jan. 16, 1920. Awarded D.S.M., 1919, "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services"; D.S.C. for "distinguished and exceptional gallantry at Bois de Bouge on Sept. 29, 1918"; officer, Legion of Honor (France); promoted brig. gen. regular army, Feb. 28, 1927, by spl. act of Congress. Catholic. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* Connecticut Apts. *Address:* care Riggs National Bank, Washington, D.C.

NICKEL, J. Leroy, farmer, stock grower; *m.* Nellie Sarah Miller. Pres. Miller & Lux, Inc., farmers and stock growers; pres. Bank of Los Banos (Los Banos, Calif.), Bank of Gustine, Bank of Los Banos (Firebaugh, Calif.). *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Town and Country, San Francisco Golf (all of San Francisco). *Office:* Merchants Exchange Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

NICKERSON, Hoffman, author; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Dec. 6, 1888; *s.* Thomas White, Jr., and Mary Louisa (Hoffman) N.; B.A., Harvard, 1911, M.A., 1913; *m.* Ruth Constance Comstock, of South Orange, N.J., July 11, 1916: children—Schuyler Hoffman, Eugene Hoffman, Adams Hoffman. Pres. Tothmes Realty Corpn.; vice pres. Rhesus Realty Corporation; mem. board of dirs. Estate of E. A. Hoffman, Inc., Community Development Corpn. Mem. Rep. County Com. New York County, 1913-26; mem. N.Y. State Assembly, 1916. Commd. 1st lt. 71st Inf., N.Y.N.G., 1916; Capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1917; duty with 2d Sect. Gen. Staff, A.E.F., Mar.-Dec. 1918; mem. U.S. Sect. Interallied Armistice Commn., Spa, Belgium, Dec. 1918-Jan. 1919. Mem. New York Hist. Soc., N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., Am. Hist. Soc., Army Ordnance Assn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, University, Harvard, Nat. Republican, New York Athletic, Nassau Country, Seawanhaka Yacht, New York Yacht, Eastern Yacht; Tennis & Racquet, Union (Boston). *Author:* The Inquisition, A Political and Military Study of Its Establishment, 1923; Warfare (with others), 1925; The Turning Point of the Revolution, 1928; also articles in mags. *Home:* "Monomoit," Oyster Bay, N.Y., and 37 W. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

NICKERSON, John, investment banker; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 22, 1882; *s.* John and Mary (King) N.; B.S., Princeton, 1905; *m.* Elizabeth Laird Smith, of St. Louis, June 3, 1907; children—John III, Elizabeth Laird (Mrs. Samuel Rinn Winslow), Mary Alicia, Clarke. Began in investment banking at St. Louis, Mo., 1905: settled in N.Y. City, 1914; pres. John Nickerson & Co., N.Y. City, since 1917; pres. John Nickerson & Co., of Mo. and Calif., Guardian Investors Corpn., Allied Refrigeration Industries, Inc., Guardian Safe Deposit Co.; chmn. bd. W.Va. Southern Coal Co.; dir. Am. Solvents & Chem. Co., Southern Ice & Utilities Co., Oilstocks, Ltd. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bankers, Bond, Princeton, Racquet and Tennis (New York); University Cottage (Princeton); Wee Burn (Noroton, Conn.); Ox Ridge Hunt (Darien, Conn.); Tokeneke (Conn.); Racquet, St. Louis Country (St. Louis). *Home:* 14 E. 78th St. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

NICOL, Alexander R., retired capitalist; *b.* Ontario, Can., Jan. 6, 1862; *s.* Rev. Peter and Henrietta (Stewart) N.; collegiate edn.; *m.* Minnie Elizabeth Stewart, of Ont., Can., 1888. Began as cashier of bank in Ont., 1883; moved to Tacoma, Wash., 1891, to New York, 1898, and engaged in the

banking and shipping business, becoming officer or dir. in about 30 corpns.; pres. Atlantic, Gulf & West Indies Steamship Lines, 1918-21, retired 1921. Trustee Princeton Theol. Sem., Overlook Hosp. (Summit, N.J.). Republican. Presbyterian. Mason. *Clubs:* India House (New York), Highland (Summit, N.J.). *Home:* 11 Essex Rd., Summit, N.J.

NICOLASSEN, George Frederick, prof. ancient langs.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Dec. 15, 1857; *s.* Albert and Mary Eliza (Coulson) N.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1874; A.B., U. of Va., 1879; A.M., 1880; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1882; studied Harvard and Columbia, 1915-16; *m.* Eliza Trueheart Graves, of Bedford, Va., July 11, 1888; children—Agnes Tinsley, Albert (dec.), Augusta Graves, Eliza Trueheart, Mary Eleanor (dec.), Junia Brown (dec.). Fellow in Greek, 1879-81, instr. Greek and Latin, 1881-82, Johns Hopkins; prof. ancient langs., 1882-91, prof. Greek and German, 1891-1915, v. chancellor 1897-1906, 1909-14, Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn.; prof. ancient languages, Oglethorpe University, Ga., since Sept., 1916. Mem. Rhodes scholarship com. for Tenn., 1910-15. Moderator Synod of Tenn., Presbyn. Ch. U.S., 1914. Mem. Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Chi Phi. Democrat. *Author:* Notes on Latin and Greek, 1890; Greek Notes (revised), 1896; The Book of Revelation, 1917. Editor of Digest, Gen. Assembly Southern Presbyn. Ch., 1911 and 1922. *Address:* Oglethorpe University, Ga.

NICOLAY, Helen, author; *b.* Paris, France, Mar. 9, 1866; *d.* late John George (sec. to Abraham Lincoln) and Therena (Bates) Nicolay; ed. by father and pvt. teachers; hon. A.M., George Washington Univ., 1922; unmarried. Unitarian. *Author:* The Boys' Life of Abraham Lincoln, 1906; The Boys' Life of Ulysses S. Grant, 1909; Personal Traits of Abraham Lincoln, 1912; Our Nation in the Building, 1916; The Book of American Wars, 1918; The Boys' Life of Lafayette, 1920; Peter and Paul and Their Friends, 1922; Our Capital on the Potomac, 1924; The Boys' Life of Alexander Hamilton, 1927; Andrew Jackson, the Fighting President, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 2311 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C.

NICOLL, De Lancey, lawyer; *b.* Shelter Island, L.I., N.Y., June 24, 1854; *s.* Solomon Townsend and Charlotte Ann N.; St. Paul's Sch.; A.B., Princeton, 1874; LL.B., Columbia, 1876; *m.* Maud Churchill (died Feb. 15, 1924); children—Josephine Cuyler (dec.), De Lancey. In practice at New York since 1876; sr. mem. Nicoll, Anable & Nicoll. Asst. dist. atty., N.Y. Co., 1885-88, dist. atty., 1891-94; del. Constl. Conv., 1894, 1915. Democrat. *Home:* 23 E. 39th St. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

NICOLL, Matthias, Jr., state health commr., N.Y.; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 12, 1868; *s.* Matthias and Alice Mary (Large) N.; B.A., Williams Coll., 1889; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1892; *m.* Alice Maude Wing, of N.Y. City, Dec. 14, 1899; children—Alice Mary, Lilian Wing, Nancy Fay. Resident phys. Chambers Street Hosp., New York, 1893-95, New York Foundling Hosp., 1896-97; pathologist and attending phys. New York Foundling Hosp. 10 yrs., New York Infant Asylum 3 yrs.; attending phys. Seton Hosp. (for tuberculosis) 3 yrs., Willard Parker Hosp. 13 yrs. (now cons. phys.); asst. dir. and chief div. of diagnosis, N.Y. City Dept. of Health, 6 yrs., 1908-14; clin. prof. infectious diseases Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Sch.; dir. pub. health edn. and sec. N.Y. State Dept. Health, 1915-17; dep. commr. of health, N.Y., 1917-23, commr. of health since 1923. Trustee State Hospital for Incipient Tuberculosis; mem. tech. bd., Milbank Memorial Fund; ex-pres. State and Provincial Health Authorities of North America. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn. (governing council, executive board), Acad. Medicine; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Assn., etc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Ft. Orange, Country, Schuyler Meadows (Albany); University (New York). First demonstrated (with Dr. William H. Park) the value of intraspinal use of tetanus antitoxin in treatment of lockjaw, 1914-15. Author of many articles on med. and other subjects. *Home:* 174 Chestnut St. *Address:* State Capitol, Albany, N.Y.

NICOLSON, Frank Walter, coll. dean; *b.* Sackville, N.B., Can., Nov. 4, 1864; *s.* Rev. Alexander Wylie and Lydia Fulton (Huestis) N.; B.A., Mt. Allison Coll., Can., 1883; B.A., Harvard, 1887; M.A., 1888; M.A., *ad eundem*, Wesleyan University, Conn., 1894; LL.D., Mt. Allison U., 1920; *m.* Louise Elizabeth Wright Narraway, of St. John, N.B., Sept. 9, 1891; 1 dau., Elspeth. Tutor in English and French, Mt. Allison Coll., 1883-84; instr. in Sanskrit, 1888-89, in Latin, 1889-91, Harvard; tutor in Latin, 1891-94, instr., 1894-95, asso. prof., 1895-1913, prof., 1913—, sec. faculty, 1895—, dean, 1918—, Wesleyan U. Mem. College Entrance Exam. Board, 1905—; pres. Assn. N.E. Colls. for Conf. on Athletics, 1907-11; sec.-treas. Nat. Collegiate Athletic Assn., 1908—; pres. N.E. Coll. Entrance Certificate Bd., 1910-13, sec.-treas., 1913—; sec.-treas. Nat. Conference Com. on Standards of Colls. and Secondary Schools, 1914-22; sec. Conn. Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa, 1893—. Trustee Teachers' Ins. and Annuity Assn. of America (Carnegie Foundation), 1917-22; asst. ednl. dir. N.E. dist., S.A.T.C., 1918. Editor: The Phormio of Terence, 1890; The Plutus of Aristophanes, 1896; Catalogue of Conn. Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa, 1906; Alumni Record of Wesleyan University (5th edit.), 1921. *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

NICOLSON, J(ohn) U(rban), poet; *b.* Alma, Kan., Oct. 9, 1885; *s.* Malcolm and Olivia (Prigmore) N.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ida May Platz, of South Bend, Ind., June 10, 1917. Vice pres. Central Storage Corpn. and Central Storage & Forwarding Co., Chicago, since 1919. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Author:* (verse) The King of the Black Isles, 1924; The Sainted Courtezan, 1924; The Drums of Yle, 1925; The Road to Antioch, 1926; Sonnets of a Minnesinger, 1926. Translator of Villon's Poems, Complete, 1927. *Home:* 208 Quincy Rd., Riverside, Ill. *Office:* 3932 S. Lincoln St., Chicago, Ill.

NICOLSON, Marjorie Hope, educator; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1894; *d.* Charles Butler and Lissie Hope (Morris) N.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1914, A.M., 1918; Ph.D., Yale, 1920; grad. study Johns Hopkins, 1923-26, Europe, 1926-27; unmarried. Teacher, East Side High Sch., Saginaw, Mich., 1914-15, Northwestern High Sch. and Martindale Normal Coll., Detroit, 1915-18; instr., U. of Minn., 1920-22, asst. prof. English, 1922-23; asst. prof., Goucher Coll., 1923-26; fellow John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1926-27; asso. prof. English, Smith Coll., 1926-29, prof. since 1929, acting dean since 1929. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., British Inst. Philos. Studies, Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Omega. *Author:* The Art of Description, 1926; Conway Letters, 1930. Editor: Selections from Shelley and Keats, 1923; Selections from Tennyson, 1923. Contributor to Studies in Philology, Philol. Quarterly, Modern Lang. Notes, Philos. Rev., Modern Philology, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *Home:* 7 College Lane, Northampton, Mass.

NIEBUHR, H(elmut) Richard, clergyman, educator; *b.* Wright City, Mo., Sept. 3, 1894; *s.* Gustave and Lydia (Hosto) N.; grad. Elmhurst (Ill.) Proseminary, 1912; grad. Eden Theol. Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1915; A.M., Washington U., 1917; studied Union Theol. Sem.: B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1923; Ph.D., Yale U., 1924; *m.* Florence Marie Mittendorff, of Lincoln, Ill., June 9, 1920; children—Cynthia M., Richard R. Ordained ministry Evang. Synod, 1916; various pastorates, 1916-19; prof. of N.T. history and interpretation, Eden Theol. Sem., 1919-22; pres. Elmhurst Coll., 1924-27; prof. philosophy of religion, Eden Theol. Sem., 1927—. *Author:* The Social Sources of Denominationalism, 1929. *Home:* Webster Groves, Mo.

NIEBUHR, Reinhold, clergyman; *b.* Wright City, Mo., June 21, 1892; *s.* Gustave and Lydia (Hosto) N.; student Elmhurst (Ill.) Coll., 1910; Eden Theol. Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1913; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1914, A.M., 1915; unmarried. Ordained ministry Evangelical Ch., 1915; pastor Bethel Ch., Detroit, 1915-28; asso. prof. philosophy of religion, Union Theol. Sem., since 1928; editor of World Tomorrow. Mem. Alpha Sigma Phi. *Author:* Does Civilization Need Religion? 1927; Leaves from the Notebook of a Tamed Cynic, 1929. Contbg. editor Christian Century, Chicago, also contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, etc. *Home:* 99 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

NIEDERMEYER, Frederick David, clergyman; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Feb. 14, 1881; *s.* William and Annie Elizabeth (Jahn) N.; grad. high sch., Decatur, 1897, Ill. State Normal U., 1900; A.B., U. of Ill., 1904; studied theology, Princeton Sem., 1906-09; A.M., Princeton U., 1908; D.D., Coll. of Ozarks, 1925; *m.* Maude Vernon Wilcox, of Milford, Conn., Oct. 1, 1913; 1 son, Cedric Wilcox (dec.). Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1908; asst. minister Central Presbyn. Ch., pastor Mizpah Chapel, N.Y. City, 1909-12; pastor Adams Memorial Presbyn. Ch., N.Y. City, 1912-19, First Presbyn. Ch., Perth Amboy, N.J., since 1919. Religious work sec. Army Y.M.C.A., Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., 1917-18; speaker on Liberty Loan train, 3d Liberty Loan, Tenn., Ga., Ala., Fla., 1918. Moderator Presbytery of Elizabeth (N.J.), 1924-25. Mem. Adelphi Ministers Assn. (pres. 1924-26), Presbyn. and Ref. Ministers Assn. New York (pres. 1923-25). Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary of Perth Amboy (pres. 1927-28); Western Universities, Illini, Clergy (New York); Benham (Princeton). *Author:* Palestine Pathways, 1928; The Ten Commandments Today, 1928. *Home:* 86 Market St., Perth Amboy, N.J.

NIEDRINGHAUS, George W., mfr.; May 28, 1864-Apr. 19, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NIEDRINGHAUS, Henry Frederick, congressman; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 15, 1864; ed. pub. schools and Smith Academy, St. Louis; *m.* Ariel L. Cargo, of St. Louis, 1930. Member of 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 10th Mo. Dist. Chmn. bd. govs. Shriners' Hosp. for Crippled Children. Republican. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 16 Wydown St., St. Louis, Mo.

NIEHAUS, Charles Henry, sculptor; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 24, 1855; *s.* John Conrad and Sophia (Block) N.; ed. Cincinnati schs.; art edn. Royal Acad., Munich, Germany; took degree and won 1st medal ever given to Am., and prizes at different times; *m.* Letetia Gorman, 1888; 1 dau., Marie J.; *m.* 2d, Regina Armstrong, 1900. Won award, Columbian Expn., Chicago, Ill., 1893; gold medals, Buffalo Expn., 1901, Charleston Expn., 1902, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Executed: Garfield statue, Cincinnati; Ingalls, Allen, Garfield, and Morton, in rotunda of Capitol, Washington; statues of Gibbon and Moses, Congressional Library, Hahnemann at Scott Circle, Washington; Astor historical doors, Trinity Ch., New York; pediment to Appellate Court House, New York; statues of Hooker and Davenport, Conn. State House; statue to Drake, erected by Standard Oil Co., at Titusville, Pa.; two large groups, "Mineral Wealth," Buffalo Expn., 1901; statues of Lincoln, Farragut and McKinley, Muskegon, Mich.; Lincoln, Buffalo; Apotheosis of St. Louis for St. Louis Expn.; equestrian statue Gen. Forrest, Memphis, Tenn.; statue of McKinley and lunette for tomb at Canton, O.; Benjamin Harrison monument, Indianapolis; pediment, State Capitol, Frankfort, Ky.; Beardsley monument, Bridgeport, Conn.; two statues of Gov. Goebel, Frankfort, Ky.; John Paul Jones monument, Washington; monument Senator Chandler of Mich., Francis Scott Key, Baltimore, Md.; Hoboken Soldiers' and Sailors' Memorial; Newark Soldiers' and Sailors' Memorial; Soldiers' and Sailors' memorial, Hackensack, N.J.; Gold Star memorial, Des Moines, Ia. A.N.A., 1902, N.A., 1906. *Home:* Grantwood, N.J.

NIEHAUS, Regina Armstrong, art critic, see Regina Armstrong.

NIELDS, John P., lawyer; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Aug. 7, 1868; *s.* Benjamin and Gertrude (Fulton) N.; Haverford Coll., Pa.; A.B., Harvard, 1889; Harvard Law Sch., 1890, 92; *m.* Mary Blanchard Craven, of Salem, N.J., Jan. 23, 1907; 1 dau., Ann. In practice at Wilmington, 1892—; apptd. U.S. atty. for Dist. of Del. by President Roosevelt, 1903, reapptd. 1907, and by President Taft, 1912. Attended Plattsburg Training Camp, 1915; capt. U.S.A., 1918. Pres. Wilmington Pub. Library, Wilmington Boys' Club. Mem. local council in Del. of Am. Bar Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Wilmington Country. *Home:* 1401 Broom St. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

NIELSEN, Alice, prima donna. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

NIELSEN, Fred Kenelm, lawyer, diplomat; *b.* Denmark, Apr. 22, 1879; *s.* Henry and Mary N.; came to U.S., 1880; A.B., U. of Neb., 1902, LL.B., 1904, LL.D., 1929; LL.M., Georgetown U., 1906; unmarried. Admitted Nebraska bar, 1904; plenipotentiary del. U.S. at International Conf. to conclude treaty embracing govt. for Spitzbergen, at Christiania, May 1914. Commd. maj. U.S.A., 1918; U.S. rep. at Peace Conf., Paris, 1919, in charge matters relating to treaties, claims against enemy govts. and protection of property in enemy countries; principal U.S. rep. on commn. which considered revision of the Belgian treaties of 1839; U.S. rep. on commn. which drafted an internat. treaty relative to sovereignty over Spitzbergen Archipelago, at Paris. Solicitor (chief law officer) for the Dept. of State, 1920-22; mem. Bd. Examiners for Entrance to the

Diplomatic Service; chmn. com. of legal experts in the Conf. on the Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-22; apptd., by Sec. of State Hughes, agt. of U.S., Nov. 25, 1921, under Pecuniary Claims Agreement concluded between U.S. and Great Britain, Aug. 18, 1910; apptd. by President Harding, agent and sr. counsel for U.S. in arbitration with Great Britain under Treaty of Aug. 18, 1910; argued several cases before Internat. Arbitral Tribunal, London, 1923, and in Washington, 1925. Prof. internat. law Georgetown U. Law Coll., 1924; agent and counsel for U.S. in arbitration with Netherlands over sovereignty of Island of Palmas before Permanent Internat. Court at The Hague, 1925; apptd. by President Coolidge Am. Commr. in Am.-Mexican arbitration, under Treaty of Sept. 8, 1923. Mem. exec. council, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Congressional Country, University, Lawyers', Nat. Press. Contbr. to legal jours. *Home:* Cairo Hotel. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C.

NIELSEN, Orsen Norman, foreign service officer; *b.* Beloit, Wis., Sept. 22, 1892; *s.* Eigil and Hilda J. (Johnson) N.; grad. high sch., Beloit; student U. of Wis., 2½ yrs., 1911-14; spl. courses, U. of Berlin, 1921-22; unmarried. Newspaper man several yrs.; with Am. Consulate Gen., Moscow, in connection with German-Austrian prisoner of war relief work, Dec. 1916-18; apptd. vice consul at Moscow, Mar. 15, 1918; temp. detailed at Samara; vice consul, Stockholm, Sweden, 1918-21; detailed to office of Am. Commr. at Berlin, Mar. 18, 1921, and assigned as consul at Berlin Nov. 15, following; consul at Dublin, Ireland, 1924-26, Teheran, Persia, 1926-28; assigned to Div. of Eastern European Affairs, Dept. of State, May 29, 1928. *Clubs:* St. Stephen's Green (Dublin); Royal Irish Yacht (Kingston, Ireland); Teheran (Teheran); Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Beloit, Wis. *Address:* Div. Eastern European Affairs, Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

NIELSON, Minnie Jean, educator; *b.* Jackson, Mich.; *d.* Wylie and Mary (Stewart) N.; high sch., Valley City, N.D.; student University of N. Dak., U. of Mich., U. of Chicago; LL.D., Fargo Coll., 1919. Teacher grade and high sch.; head of Science Dept. Valley City (N. Dak.) High Sch., 1902-06; supt. schs., Barnes Co., 1907-18; state supt. schs., N. Dak., 1919-27; ex-mem. Bd. Administration of Ednl. Instns. of N.Dak.; now field sec. Nat. Illiteracy Crusade. Mem. N.E.A. (dir.), N. Dak. Edn. Assn. (pres. 1927), Nat. Illiteracy Commn.; pres. Nat. Council of Administrative Women in Edn., 1925-28. Mem. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs (dir. 1916-20), N.Dak. Federation of Women's Clubs (state pres. 1912-16; historian), Business and Professional Women's Clubs (nat. v.p. 1919-1922), P.E.O. Sisterhood, Am. Legion Auxiliary, State Hist. Soc. (N.Dak.); sec. bd. State Tuberculosis Assn. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Community, Cosmos. *Home:* Valley City, N.Dak. *Address:* 411 Washington Bldg., Washington, D.C.

NIEMAN, Lucius W., newspaper man; *b.* Bear Creek, Sauk Co., Wis., Dec. 13, 1857; learned printer's trade; studied Carroll Coll.; *m.* Agnes Guenther Wahl, Nov. 28, 1900. Was reporter, city editor, and mng. editor Milwaukee Sentinel; establisher, propr. and editor Milwaukee Journal. *Home:* 286 E. Juneau Av. *Office:* 321 State St., Milwaukee, Wis.

NIEMEYER, John Henry, artist; *b.* Bremen, Germany, June 25, 1839; *s.* Charles Henry and Margareta Dorettea (Otto) N.; came to U.S., 1843; studied at Paris under L. Jacquesson de la Chevreuse, Jean Léon Gérome, and at École des Beaux Arts; hon. A.M., Yale, 1874; *m.* Anna. *d.* Rev. Goyn Talmage, of Port Jervis, N.Y., July 10, 1888. Painter of portraits and landscapes. Street prof. drawing, Yale Sch. of the Fine Arts, 1871-1908, emeritus, 1908. A.N.A., 1905. *Address:* 251 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.

NIESE, Henry Christoph, banking; *b.* Cape Hayti, Republic of Hayti, Dec. 28, 1870; *s.* Johann Christoph and Clementina (Julia) N.; ed. Real Gymnasium, Altona, Germany, 1880-87; *m.* Louella L. Davis, of Farmington, Ill., Dec. 16, 1902. Formerly prof. Spanish, French, English and German, Escuela Naval y Militar, Mexico; associated a number of yrs. with G. Amsinck & Co., New York; asst. cashier Nat. Bank of Cuba, Havana, 1906-08; mgr. New York office same, 1908-11; organized firm of H. C. Niese & Co., Jan. 1911; co-organizer Nat. Bank of Santo Domingo, 1912; v.p., treas. Rojas, Niese & Co.; v.p. Rojas, Randall & Co.; mgr. Buenos Aires Br. Am. Foreign Banking Corpn.; mgr. and power of atty. Grenier & Co., Buenos Aires. Mem. faculty U. of Southern Calif. Vice consul at Los Angeles for Republic of Argentina since 1923. Mem. Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Delta Pan-Xenia, Pi Sigma Alpha. Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic, Lions, Adventurers, World Traders, Automobile Club of Southern Calif.; Pacific Coast Club (Long Beach); Hollywood Athletic, Santa Monica Athletic. *Home:* 727 N. Gardner St. *Office:* 728 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NIESZ, Homer E., electrical engr.; *b.* Canton, O., Jan. 22, 1868; *s.* John K. and Margaret (Billings) N.; Ph.B., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1886; *m.* Ollie Mae Wasson, of Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 5, 1901; *m.* 2d, Ruth Crawley Patterson, Dec. 25, 1928. With the Commonwealth Edison Co. and its predecessors since Dec. 1887; successively asst. supt. construction, asst. to supt., asst. to v.p., mgr. Cosmopolitan Electric Co., now mgr. industrial relations; pres. Commonwealth Edison Bldg., Loan & Savings Assn. Mem. Western Soc. Engrs., Nat. Safety Council (pres. 1927-28), Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Nat. Elec. Light Assn., Western Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1925-26), Ohio Soc., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., Chicago Engineers, Chicago Electric, South Shore Country. *Home:* 6901 Oglesby Av. *Office:* 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

NIEUWLAND, Julius Arthur, clergyman, educator; *b.* Hansbeke, Belgium, Feb. 14, 1878; *s.* John Baptist and Philomena (Van Hoeck) N.; A.B., Notre Dame (Ind.) U., 1899, Sc.D., 1911; Ph.D., Catholic U., 1904. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1903; mem. faculty U. of Notre Dame since 1904, dean Coll. of Science, 1920-23, now prof. organic chemistry; curator Bot. Herbarium and E. L. Greene Herbarium; bot. librarian. Founder and editor Am. Midland Naturalist. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Biol. Soc. Washington, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Phi Sigma; fellow Ind. Acad. Science (v.p. 1929), A.A.A.S., etc. *Author:* Some Reactions of Acetylene, 1904. Editor of a de luxe edition of Le Conte's unpublished plates, 1917. Contbr. on bot. and acetylene chemistry. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

NIEZER, Charles M., banker; *b.* Monroeville, Ind., Mar. 31, 1877; *s.* J. Bernard and Sarah T. (Eyanson) N.; student Notre Dame U., 1895-98; A.B., Ind. U., 1899, LL.B., 1900; A.M., Columbia, 1901; *m.* Rose M. Fox, of Fort Wayne, Ind., Oct. 18, 1906 (died 1927); children—Louis Fox, Rosemary Lau, Margaret Sarah. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1901, and began practice at Fort Wayne; pres. First & Tri-State Nat. Bank & Trust Co. (Ft. Wayne), Gen. Hosiery Co.; chmn. bd. Home Telephone & Telegraph Co., Bureau Farmer, Inc., Tri-State Loan & Trust Co., The Capehart Corpn., Continental Radio Corpn. Mem. Allen Co. Council of Defense, World War, also chmn. Ft. Wayne Home Service Sect. Am. Red Cross, and dir. Ft. Wayne Liberty Loan and War Savings Stamps Campaigns. Trustee Ind. U., 1919-28; trustee Gibault Home for Boys, Cathedral Fund. Mem. Bd. of Govs. and Bd. of Auditors, Cath. Ch. Extension Soc. of America. Mem. Ind. Bar Assn., Allen Co. Bar Assn. (pres. 1920), Am. Bankers Assn. (v.p.), Anti-Tuberculosis League (dir.), Ft. Wayne Chamber Commerce (pres.), S.A.R. Democrat. *Club:* Rotary (pres.). *Home:* 604 W. Wayne St. *Office:* First & Tri-State Nat. Bank, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

NIFONG, Frank Gosney, surgeon; *b.* Fredericktown, Mo., Jan. 19, 1867; *s.* William (M.D.) and Eliza (Anthony) N.; student Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky., 1883-86; M.D., Mo. Med. Coll., St. Louis, 1889; *m.* Lavinia Lenoir, of Columbia, Mo., Feb. 7, 1900. Interne St. Louis City Hosp., 1889-91; began practice at St. Louis, 1891; teacher of anatomy, Mo. Med. Coll., 1891-94; asst. surgeon St. Louis Mullanphy Hosp., 1895-1905; moved to Columbia, Mo., 1905; clin. surgeon U. of Mo., 1905-08; chief of staff, Boone Co. Gen. Hosp.; dean of dept. health and physical edn., Stephens Jr. Coll., Columbia. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A., Western Surg. Assn.; mem. Mo. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Boone Co. Med. Soc. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* Maplewood Farm. *Office:* 16 S. 10th St., Columbia, Mo.

NIHART, Benjamin Franklin, educator; *b.* Middlebury, Ind., Nov. 23, 1854; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Myers) N.; grad. high sch., Middlebury, 1871; B.S., Valparaiso U., 1878, A.B., 1879; Litt.D., Oklahoma City U., 1927; *m.* Henrietta Elizabeth Cummings, of Atchison, Kan., Sept. 1880 (dec.); children—Pearl Elizabeth (Mrs. O. W. Jeffries, dec.), Myrtle May (Mrs. James A. Myall), Mabel Corinne, Claude Eugene; *m.* 2d, Minnie A. Thorne, of Oklahoma City, Okla., Dec. 1905. Teacher, country sch., Ind., 1871-74, graded sch., Middlebury, 1874-75; prin. high sch., Middlebury, 1875-76; tutor, Valparaiso U., 1877-79; prof. mathematics, Monroe Inst., Atchison, Kan., 1880-83; prof. mathematics, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1883-88; supt. schs., Herington, Kan., 1888-94; prof. mathematics, Salina (Kan.) Wesleyan U., 1894-95; supt. schs., Council Grove, Kan., 1895-97; same, Oklahoma City, 1897-1900; prof. mathematics, Central State Normal Coll., Edmond, Okla., 1900-08, Epworth U., Oklahoma City, 1908-11, Central State Normal Coll., 1911-21; dean Oklahoma City U. since 1921. Republican. Methodist. Modern Woodman. *Author:* New Century Arithmetics, 1916. *Home:* 1419 W. 28th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

NILAN, John Joseph, bishop; *b.* Newburyport, Mass., Aug. 1, 1855; ed. Nicolet (Can.) Coll. and St. Joseph's Sem., Troy, N.Y. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1878; served at Framingham and Abington, Mass., and St. James Ch., Boston, until 1892; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Amesbury, Mass., 1892-1910; consecrated bishop of Hartford, Apr. 28, 1910. *Address:* Hartford, Conn.

NILES, Alva Joseph, oil producer; *b.* Whitehall, Ill., Apr. 5, 1882; *s.* Albert George and Sarah Ruth (Pruett) N.; grad. high sch., Winfield, Kan., 1898; student Winfield Coll., 1899-1901; *m.* Ethel M. McNeal, of Guthrie, Okla., Jan. 3, 1906; children—Joe Allen, Mary Louise. Treas. sch. land funds, Okla. Ty., 1903-05; adj. gen. Okla. Ty., 1906-07; pres. Farmers & Merchants Bank, Mountain View, Okla., 1908-09, 1st Nat. Bank, Sentinel, 1911-12, Citizens State Bank, Okemah, 1912-14; oil producer, Tulsa, Okla., 1915; organizer, 1919, pres., 1919-23, Security (now Tulsa) Nat. Bank; oil production and investment business since 1923. Served as pvt. U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War (enlisted at age of 16); in State-Federal N.G. Service, 1901-17, advanced from capt. to brig. gen. and adj. gen., 1907; brig. gen. and judge adv. Okla. N.G., and ex-officio U.S. disbursing officer, 1908-12; company and bn. comdr., Mexican border service, 1916-17; maj. and insp. gen. U.S.A., France, World War; col. O.R.C., 1921-23; apptd. brig. gen., 1923. Chmn. and mgr. Rep. Campaign Com., Okla., 1910. Formerly mem. bd. regents U. of Tulsa, Okla. Mil. Acad. (Claremore); mem. exec. com. N.G. Assn. America, 1907-10; dir. and life mem. Nat. Rifle Assn. America, 1906-10. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn., Okla. Bankers Assn., Spanish War Vets. (Okla. state comdr. 1905-08). Vets. Foreign Wars, Am. Legion, Tulsa Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Republican. Presbyn. Mason (33°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* City, Scottish Rite (Tulsa); Tulsa (Okla.) Country, Virginia Country (Long Beach, Calif.); La Grulla Gun, Baja California (Mexico). *Address:* Box 1679, Tulsa, Okla.

NILES, Blair (Mrs. Robert Niles, Jr.), author, explorer; *b.* Coles Ferry, Va.; *d.* Henry Crenshaw and Gordon (Pryor) Rice; *m.* Robert Niles, Jr., architect, N.Y. City. Mem. of expdns. to Mexico, Venezuela, British Guiana, the Orient, including Ceylon, India, Burma, Java, Borneo, Malay States, China and Japan; lived among head-hunting Dyaks in interior of Borneo and among Kachin tribes on the Burma-Yunnan frontier; organized own expdns. to Ecuador, Colombia, Haiti, French and Dutch Guianas; accompanied by her husband (by avocation an explorer-photographer). Returned May 1927, from expdn. to Devil's Island Penal Colony—the first woman to make study of the notorious colony (Mr. Niles bringing back first photographs taken on Devil's Island); travelled through interior of Dutch Guiana, following jungle trails and streams used by fugitives from the French prisons; studied the Djoeka tribes of Bosch negroes in both French and Dutch Guianas: contributed a series of articles describing conditions in the Devil's Island Penal Colony, to New York Times; also short stories and essays to The Forum, Harper's, Scribner's and Century mags., and lit. criticism to the New York Herald-Tribune, the Bookman and the Saturday Review of Literature. Mem. Authors' Guild of the Authors' League America; a founder and sec. Soc. of Woman Geographers; fellow Royal Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Town Hall, P.E.N. *Author:* Casual Wanderings in Ecuador, 1923; Colombia, Land of Miracles, 1924; Black Haiti, 1926; The Biography

of an Unknown Convict, 1928; Condemned to Devil's Island (presented as a talking moving picture), 1928; Free (novel), 1930. *Address:* 222 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.

NILES, George McCallum, M.D.; *b.* Marshallville, Ga., Oct. 25, 1864; *s.* Lewis Oscar and Margaret Ophelia (Sperry) N.; Mercer U., Macon, Ga.; U. of Louisville, Ky.; M.D., Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1886; *m.* Annie Holleman, of Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 24, 1903. Began practice, Marshallville, 1886; removed to Atlanta, 1908; specializes in gastro-intestinal diseases; prof. gastro-enterology and clin. medicine, Atlanta Med. Coll. Democrat. Mem. A.M.A., State Medical Assn. of Ga., Fulton Co. Med. Assn., Chattahoochee Valley Med. Assn. (pres. 1911-13). Mason. *Author:* Pellagra, an American Problem, 1912; Diagnosis and Treatment of Digestive Diseases, 1914; also numerous articles in med. jours. on subjects relating to gastro-intestinal diseases, also physiologic and psychic topics. *Home:* 193 14th St. N.E. *Office:* Candler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

NILES, Henry Carpenter, judge; *b.* Angelica, Allegany Co., N.Y., June 17, 1858; *s.* Rev. Henry Edward and Jeannie Eliza (Marsh) N.; ed. York Co. Acad., 1868, York High Sch., 1870, York Collegiate Inst., 1874; LL.B., Columbia, 1880; *m.* Lillie Schall, of York, Pa., Feb. 17, 1886. Began law practice at York, Pa., June 1880; elected judge 19th judicial dist. Pa., Nov. 3, 1925. Pres. Pa. Bar Assn., 1904-05; state chmn. Lincoln Party, 1905-06; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Civil Service Reform Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Internat. Law Assn., Nat. Assn. for Constl. Govt.; charter mem. Inst. of Law. Presbyn. Independent Democrat. *Club:* University (Phila.). Occasional writer and speaker on legal and polit. subjects. *Home:* York, Pa.

NILES, Nathan Eric, rear-admiral. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

NILES, Walter Lindsay, physician, educator; *b.* Lebanon, N.Y., Jan. 2, 1878; *s.* Isaac Newton and Harriet (Lindsay) N.; grad. high sch., Norwich, N.Y., 1896; M.D., Cornell U., 1902; *m.* Louise Vezin, of Yonkers, N.Y., May 20, 1908; children—John Lindsay, Charles Lindsay, Harriet Lindsay, Nelson Robinson. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1904; prof. clin. medicine, Cornell U. Med. Coll., since 1916, dean 1919-28; attending phys. Bellevue Hosp., since 1916; consulting phys. Memorial, Southampton and Jamaica hosps. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Harvey Soc., New York Acad. Medicine, Alpha Omega Alpha Sigma, Phi Alpha Sigma. *Clubs:* Links, Century, Cornell, Nat. Golf Links, Shinnicock Hills Golf; Meadow (Southampton, L.I.); Piping Rock, Deepdale. *Home:* 133 E. 64th St. *Office:* 115 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.

NILES, William White, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

NILSSON, Hjalmar; *b.* City of Nora, Sweden, Sept. 24, 1860; *s.* Anders and Marie (Anderson) N.; came to U.S., 1881, naturalized citizen, 1893; C.E., Sch. of Technology, Örebro, Sweden, 1878; *m.* Christine Neuman, of Falköping, Sweden, 1882 (died Mar. 15, 1923); children—Maria Christine (Mrs. Carl R. Chindblom), Verner Hjalmar; *m.* 2d, Brita Larson, of Östersund, Sweden, Apr. 19, 1924. Learned coppersmith's trade in father's shop in Sweden; worked at the trade in Boston; journalist from 1895 in Worcester, Mass., and St. Paul and Minneapolis, Minn.; dep. oil insp. Hennepin Co., by appt. of gov., 1909-19; chief oil insp. State of Minn., terms 1919-29. Mem. U.S. Oil Insprs.' Assn. (v.p.), Tech. Soc. of Örebro, Sweden (life), Am. Scandinavian Foundation, Swedish-Am. Hist. Soc., Vasa Order America (pres. Minn. dist. 1910); a founder United Scandinavian Singers America, 1886; dir. choruses, Boston, Worcester, St. Paul, Minneapolis, 1885-1927; pres. Am. Union Swedish Singers, 1910-14, 1920-24, hon. pres. since 1924 (dir. in chief, 1914, dir. in chief N.W. dist. 1916-27); editor and pub. Musiktidning (official organ Am. Union Swedish Singers), 1913-24. Presented with Honor Emblem by Asso. Swedish Singers, Stockholm, 1918, "for success in promoting Swedish song in America"; Knight of Royal Swedish Order of Vasa, 1st class, by King Gustaf V, 1919; Knight of Royal Swedish Order of North Star, 1928. Republican. Lutheran. *Author:* Svenskarne i Worcester, 1898; Ett triumftåg genom Svenska bygder, 1910. *Home:* 484 Como River Boul. *Address:* State Capitol, St. Paul, Minn.

NILSSON, Victor, author; *b.* nr. Trelleborg, Sweden, Mar. 10, 1867; *s.* John and Bertha (Hansson) N.; Higher Latin Coll., Gothenburg, Sweden; Cand.Ph., U. of Minn., 1894, Ph.D., 1897 (1st person to obtain doctor's degree in America with Scandinavian langs. and lit. as major line of study); unmarried. Came to America, 1885; editorial writer in English and Swedish, Minn., 1885—; became citizen of U.S., 1897; librarian East Side Branch of Minneapolis Public Library, 1891-1903; European corr. and music critic Minneapolis Times, 1897-1900; founder and pub. Musiktidning, 1906-10; music critic and music editor Minneapolis Journal, 1907-08 and 1910—; editor The Progress-Register (weekly), since 1906, owner and pub., since 1919. Apptd. mem. Minn. delegation to visit Gothenburg Expn., 1923. First v.p. Hennepin Co. Pubs. Assn. Knighted by King Gustaf of Sweden with Royal Order of Vasa, 1st class, 1919, Order of the North Star, 1929. Republican. Unitarian. Charter member and frequently festival secretary of The American Union of Swedish Singers; honorary member United Singers of the Red River Valley, Nat. Chorus of Sweden. *Club:* Odin. *Author:* Förenta Staternas Presidenter, 1894; Loddfåfnismål, an Eddic Study, 1898; History of Sweden, 1899; Sångarfärden till Sverge, 1910; A Bayreuth Pilgrimage, 1925; A Pilgrimage to Bonn and Its Beethoven House, 1927; Down the Danube Through Mozart and Schubert Land, 1929. Lecturer upon and translator of Strindberg, Lagerlöf and Fröding. *Home:* 551 Newton Av. N. *Office:* Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

NIMMONS, George Croll, architect; *b.* Wooster, O., July 8, 1865; *s.* John Wesley and Rebecca S. Nimmons; A.B., U. of Wooster, 1887; traveled and studied architecture in Europe; later attended Art Inst. Chicago; *m.* Chicago, 1898, Justine V. Wheeler; children—Paul Wesley, Marie Josephine (dec.), Nancy. Began as draftsman in office of D. H. Burnham & Co., 1887, and later engaged in practice on own account; with William K. Fellows in firm of Nimmons & Fellows, 1898-1910; alone, 1910-17; head of George C. Nimmons & Co. since 1917. Fellow Am. Institute of Architects; mem. Municipal Art League, Art Inst. Chicago, Phi Kappa Psi. Awarded gold medal for commercial industrial bldgs., by A.I.A., 1921. Ex-pres. Illinois Chapter A.I.A. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Chicago Athletic Assn., Lake Shore Athletic, Cliff Dwellers (vice pres. since 1924), Palette and Chisel, Quadrangle, Olympia Fields Country, Flossmoor Country, South Shore Country. *Home:* Flossmoor, Ill. *Office:* 333 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

NIMS, Eugene Dutton, telephone official; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Apr. 3, 1865; *s.* Alexander R. and Sarah (Dutton) N.; desc. Godfrey Nims, Northampton, Mass., abt. 1664; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. of Neb. and Kan.; *m.* Lotawana Plateau, of Dallas, Tex., July 9, 1914. Connected with lumber business at Humboldt, Neb., later Greenfield, Kan.; in charge liquidation of First Nat. Bank, Greenfield; moved to Kansas City, Mo., 1886, and entered employ of Lombard Investment Co.; made the "run," at opening of Cherokee strip, Okla., 1893, and settled at Perry; an organizer First Nat. Bank, Roff, Commercial Nat. Bank, Muskogee, and Security Nat. Bank, Oklahoma City; a founder, 1896, Ark. Valley Telephone Co., and the Pioneer Telephone & Telegraph Co., merged with others, 1914, into the Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., of which was elected v.p. and treas., pres. since Sept. 12, 1919 (20,000 employes, 1,800,000 miles of lines); dir. First Nat. Bank (St. Louis), St. Louis Union Trust Co., Mo. State Life Ins. Co., Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City. Fuel administration, St. Louis, World War, also mem. State Council of Defense; mem. bd. dirs. Park and Playground Assn. of St. Louis. Third v.p. St. Louis Council Boy Scouts of America. Mason. *Home:* 56 Portland Pl. *Office:* Telephone Bldg., 1010 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

NIMS, Harry Dwight, lawyer, author; *b.* Keene, N.H., Jan. 9, 1875; *s.* Marshall W. and Ella M. (Goodnow) N.; B.A., Williams, 1898; hon. M.A., 1915; studied law, New York U.; *m.* Emma Collier Grant, of Summit, N.J., June 8, 1907. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1901; mem. bd. Gerry Estates, Inc., etc. Dir. Legal and Price Divs. U.S. Fuel Administration, Washington, D.C., 1917-18; pvt. C.A.C., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. bd. dirs. Soc. for Prevention Cruelty to Children, N.Y. City. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Bar Assn. City of N.Y., Zeta Psi. Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Clubs:* University, Williams Coll., St. Andrews Golf. *Author:* Nims on Unfair Competition and Trade Marks, 1909, 3d edit., 1929; also various legal articles. *Home:* Elm Rock Rd., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 17 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

NINDE, Edward Summerfield, clergyman; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 1, 1866; *s.* Bishop William Xavier and Sophronia E. (Falley) N.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1887 (Phi Beta Kappa), M.A., 1890, D.D., 1905; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1889, D.D., 1903; traveled and studied in Europe, 1889-91. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1891; pastor Bay Port, Mich., 1891-92, Wyandotte, 1892-95, Birmingham, 1895-96, Detroit, 1896-1900, Ann Arbor, 1900-05; travel and study, 1905-07; pastor Mathewson St. Ch., Providence, R.I., 1907-17, 1st Ch., Germantown, Phila., 1917-22, West Chester, Pa., 1922-29. *Author:* The Story of the American Hymn; George Whitefield, Prophet-Preacher, 1924. Republican. *Address:* 79 Haven Av., New York, N.Y.

NISBET, Charles Richard, clergyman; *b.* Macon, Ga., July 24, 1871; *s.* James Taylor and Mary Seymour (Wingfield) N.; prep. edn., high sch. (Atlanta, Ga.) and Moreland Park Mil. Acad.; student U. of Ga.; admitted to Ga. bar, 1894; student Princeton Theol. Sem., 1895-96, 1897-98; D.D., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn. (now at Memphis), 1909; *m.* Ola May Jones, of Toccoa, Ga., Feb. 15, 1899 (she died July 19, 1929); children—Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Samuel Clinton Marty), Charles Richard. Began preaching at Bainbridge, Ga., 1898, later at Kirkwood; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1898; pastor successively Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Atlanta, Woodland Street Presbyn. Ch., Nashville, Tenn., and Trinity Presbyn. Ch., St. Louis, until 1911, Central Presbyn. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1911-27, Caldwell Memorial Presbyn. Ch., Charlotte, N.C., since 1927. Pres. Council of Chs. Greater Kansas City, 1926-27; trustee Synodical Coll., Fulton, Mo. (pres. bd.); trustee Davidson Coll. Mem. Christian Ministers' Assn. of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County, N.C. (pres.), Chi Phi. Democrat. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Goodfellows, Charlotte Country, Mission Hills Golf and Country, Country. *Home:* 1706 Park Drive, Charlotte, N.C.

NISBET, James Douglas, M.D.; *b.* Waxhaw, S.C., July 30, 1861; *s.* John Newton and Mary Jane (Phifer) N.; A.B., Davidson Coll., N.C., 1881; studied Charleston Med. Coll., 1882; M.D., Louisville Med. Coll., 1886; *m.* Emma Beulah Hayes, of Lewisburg, Pa., Oct. 22, 1908. Practiced gen. med. in Lancaster Co., S.C., 1886-89; post-grad. study New York Polyclinic, 1889-90; passed Bd. Regents, 1890; practiced as specialist diseases of the digestive system, New York, 1900-02; post-grad. study, U. of Paris, 1892, Tübingen, 1893, Berlin, 1894; resumed spl. practice, New York, 1895; past prof. diseases of digestive system, N.Y. Polyclinic; retired from practice, Sept. 1923. Fellow New York Acad. Medicine; mem. Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, A.A.A.S., Nat. Sculpture Soc., N.Y. Southern Soc., N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., Kappa Alpha (Southern), Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Town Hall (New York); Laurentian (Can.). *Author:* Diseases of the Stomach, 1898. *Home:* Van Wyck, S.C.

NISBET, Robert Hogg, landscape painter; *b.* Providence, R.I., Aug. 25, 1879; *s.* William Douglass and Isabella (Hogg) N.; studied at R.I. Sch. of Design, Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Marguerite Metcalf, of N.Y. City, June 29, 1910. Prin. works: "Eve of St. John," Nat. Arts Club, New York; "The Emerald Robe," Butler Art Inst., Youngstown, O.; "Earliest Spring," R.I. Sch. Design; "Promise of Spring," R.I. Hosp., "Winter," Plantations Club, Providence, R.I.; "The Hurrying River," Telfair Acad., Savannah, Ga.; etc. Prize, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, 1914; 3d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1915, Ranger Fund Purchase, 1924; silver medal, Pan-Pacific Expn., 1915; prize, Soc. Conn. Artists, 1920; Bryan prize Internat. Print Makers' Exhbn., Los Angeles, 1925; prize and medal, Nat. Arts Club, 1927. Represented by etchings in museums of Milwaukee, Detroit and Brooklyn, Bibliothèque Nationale, etc. A.N.A., 1920, N.A., 1928; mem. Archtl. League of N.Y., Art Students' League (ex-pres.), Fine Arts Federation, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Brooklyn Soc. of Etchers, Kent Art Assn. (pres.), Providence Art Club. *Clubs:* National Arts, Salmagundi, Lotos. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°). *Home:* South Kent, Conn.

NISSEN, Harry, physical educator; *b.* Oslo, Norway, Sept. 7, 1890 (father citizen of U.S.); *s.*

Hartvig and Helené (Peterson) N.; grad. Mechanic Arts High Sch., Boston, 1910; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1914; student Harvard Summer Sch. of Physical Education, 1911, 24; Harvard Graduate School of Education, 1927; diploma Posse Normal Sch. of Physical Edn., Boston, 1923; *m.* Jane Churchill, of Garden City, Kan., May 6, 1916; children—Harriet Jane, Helen Ann, Ruth Churchill. Pres. and chmn. bd. Posse-Nissen School of Physical Edn. Mem. Am. Physical Edn. Assn., Friends of Medical Progress, N.E.A. Bd. of Supts., Camp Directors Assn., Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Sigma Phi. Universalist. Mason. *Clubs:* Boston Square and Compass, Hancock Church Men's. *Home:* Lexington, Mass. *Office:* 779 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

NITZE, William Albert, univ. prof.; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 20, 1876; *s.* Charles and Elizabeth (Bornemann) N.; A.B., Johns Hopkins University, 1894, Ph.D., 1899; studied European univs., 1896-98; L.H.D. from Oberlin College in 1927; *m.* Anina Sophie Hilken, of Baltimore, June 8, 1901; children—Elizabeth Hilken (Mrs. Walter Paul Paepcke), Paul Henry. Lecturer in Romance langs., Columbia, 1899-1903; asso. prof. and prof. Romance langs., Amherst, 1903-08; prof. Romanic langs., U. of Calif., 1908-09; prof. and head dept. Romance langs. and lits., U. of Chicago, since 1909. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1928. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (pres. 1929-30), A.A.A.S., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity; fellow Mediæval Academy of America, American Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Editor: Corneille's Selected Works (with S. L. Galpin), 1907. *Author:* The Grail Romance Perlesvaus, 1902; Glastonbury and Holy Grail, 1903; Handbook of French Phonetics, 1918; A History of French Literature (with E. P. Dargan), 1922. Contbr. to New International Encyclopedia, etc. Managing editor of Modern Philology. *Clubs:* University, Cliff Dwellers, Quadrangle, Arts, Tavern. *Home:* 1220 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

NITZSCHE, Elsa Koenig, portrait painter; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 24, 1880; *d.* Prof. George A. and Wilhelma Marquart Koenig; studied in Pa. Acad. and grad. Woman's Sch. of Design; in France, Germany, Switzerland and Italy, 8 yrs., under Bouveret and other eminent teachers; *m.* George E. Nitzsche, of Phila., May 1, 1909. Has exhibited in prin. exhbns. in America and abroad; hon. mention, Paris Salon; represented in many Am. and several foreign collections. *Club:* Woman's. Author of Dickel and the Penguin, and other juvenile illustrated stories. Awarded 1st prize in Germantown, Phila., Short Story competition. *Home:* "Inspiration," 1024 Westview Av., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

NITZSCHE, George E., recorder Univ. of Pa.; *b.* Nazareth, Pa., June 3, 1874; *s.* August J. and Ellen (Venter) N.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1898; admitted to all Pa. courts; *m.* Elsa Koenig, 1909; children—Wilhelma Koenig, Elsa Koenig. Bursar of Law Sch., 1898-1901; recorder of University of Pa., since 1901. Founder of "Old Penn" (now the Pennsylvania Gazette), official weekly of the University, and editor, 1902-16; editor Law Memorial Vol., 1900; established, 1907, Memorial Library of University of Pa. and Her Sons; mng. editor Med. Bull., 1908-09; pres. Am. Oncologic Hosp., 1929—. Exec. sec. of sanitation and medicine of Pa. State Pub. Safety Com.; exec. sec. mil. service Pa. Council of Defense, 1917-18; maj. U.S.A. (R.C.). Trustee First Unitarian Ch., 1900-18; pres. Phila. Rescue Home, 1913-14. Founder and 1st pres. Acacia Club of Philadelphia and Franklin Chapter of Acacia; grad. mgr. University of Pa. Musical Club, 1922-24; mem. bd. Phila. Civic Opera Co., 1923-25; v.p. Phila. Music League; pres. La Scala Opera Co., 1925-26; hon. pres. of Penna. Grand-Opera Co., 1927-28; mgr. Phila. First Open Air Music Festival, 1925; also many open air carnivals, operas and music festivals; mem. Moravian Hist. Soc., Layman's League of Germantown (pres. 1921-23), Anthropol. Soc. (v.p. 1912-13; pres. 1929-30), Musical Fund Soc.; hon. mem. Omega Tau Sigma. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Lenape, Rotary (v.p. 1921-22), University, Art Alliance. *Author:* Philadelphia (10 edits.); University of Pennsylvania, illustrated (3 edits.); University of Pennsylvania—Its Traditions, Memorials, etc. (9 edits.); Philadelphia and Her Great University; also of numerous pamphlets, articles, etc. Editor University Lectures (7 vols.). *Home:* 1024 Westview Av., Germantown. *Office:* 3440 Walnut St., University of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

NIVEN, William, mineralogist; *b.* Bellshill, Lanarkshire, Scotland, Oct. 6, 1850; *s.* William and Sarah (Brown) N.; ed. common schs.; came to U.S. 1879; *m.* Nellie Blanch Purcell, of St. Louis, Jan. 26, 1886 (now dec.); children—William Albert, David Sumner (dec.), Norman Sumner, Kingsley Burns, Harold Andrew, Mrs. Elna Blanche Harrison, Francis Joseph, Malcolm, Robert Nelson. Engaged in mineral investigations. Discovered 3 new minerals, yttrialite, thorogummite and nivenite, in Llano Co., Tex., 1889, and the new mineral aguilarite, at Guanajuato, Mex., 1891; discovered remains of prehistoric city or nation, hundreds of square miles in extent, in State of Guerrero, Mex., 1891; also discovered buried prehistoric cities beneath the Valley of Mexico, 1911, which he has since widely explored. Was asst. commr. of Arizona to New Orleans Expn. Hon. life mem. Am. Mus. Natural History; titled mem. Scientific Society Antonio Alzate, Mexico; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. (New York), Royal Soc. of Arts (London). *Office:* 1817 Main St., Houston Tex.

NIXON, Brevard, lawyer; *b.* Catawba Springs, Lincoln Co., N.C., Oct. 8, 1866; *s.* James and Mary (Proctor) N.; ed. Catawba Coll., Newton, N.C., Rock Springs Sem., Denver, N.C., U. of N.C.; *m.* Fanny Shell, of Charlotte, N.C., Jan. 1902; 1 dau., Cornelia. Clk., store of Proctor Bros., 1884; teacher, Pine Grove and Broadway Sch., 1884. River Bend Acad. and Hoyles Bridge Acad., 1886, Lowesville Acad., 1887-89, high sch., Stanley Creek and Mount Holby, 1894. Pine Grove Acad., 1895; editor and mgr. Mount Holby News, 1894; admitted to N.C. bar, 1895, and began practice at Charlotte; mem. firm McCall & Nixon, 1895-1905; alone since 1905. Prin. clk. of N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1901. House sec. Y.M.C.A., Camp Greene, World War. Democrat. Democratic leader in N.C. *Author:* Country Couplets; also hist. and polit. articles. *Home:* 803 S. Tryon St., Charlotte, N.C.

NIXON, Charles Elston, dramatic and musical editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

NIXON, George Felton, banker; *b.* Rome, Ga., Dec. 22, 1868; *s.* Robert Pleasant and Mary (Pennington) N.; ed. pub. schs. and 1 yr. under Prof. Neely; *m.* Eunice Adamson, of Rome, 1906. In hardware business at Rome, with brother, Pennington M., as the Nixon Hardware Co., 25 yrs.; pres. First Nat. Bank since 1921; mem. bd. dirs. of the Home Building & Loan Co. Chmn. Civilian Relief Com., Rome, World War. Trustee Darlington Sch. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Coosa Country. *Home:* 90 Branham Av. *Office:* First National Bank, Rome, Ga.

NIXON, Justin Wroe, clergyman, educator; *b.* Delphi, Ind., Feb. 23, 1886; *s.* Harmon Ausburn and Eva Arminta (Wroe) N.; grad. Doane Acad., Granville, O., 1901; A.B., Denison University, 1905; grad. Rochester Theological Seminary, 1908; post-grad. study University of Chicago and Columbia; D.D., College of Ozarks and Denison U., 1925; *m.* Ida Elizabeth Wickenden, of Toledo, O., June 12, 1914; children—John Harmon, Charles Robert, Elizabeth, Alice Wroe, Justin Wroe. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1909; asso. pastor Calvary Bapt. Ch., Minneapolis, 1908-09; pastor Judson Memorial Ch., Minneapolis, 1909-16; acting Hoyt prof. Hebrew lang. and lit., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1916-17, prof., 1917-19; Huntley prof. English Bible and Christian sociology, same seminary, 1919-24; joined Presbyn. Ch., 1924; pastor Brick Presbyn. Ch., Rochester, since Feb. 1924. Lecturer on Christian ethics, Union Theol. Sem., summer 1924. Div. sec. Y.M.C.A., 90th Div., A.E.F., 1918. Dir. Auburn Theol. Sem. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* An Emerging Christian Faith, 1930. *Home:* Brightford Heights, Rochester, N.Y.

NIXON, Lewis, shipbuilder; *b.* Leesburg, Va., Apr. 7, 1861; *s.* Joel Lewis and Mary Jane (Turner) N.; early edn. Leesburg; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1882, at head of class, and sent to Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich, Eng., by Navy Dept.; *m.* Sally Lewis Wood, of Washington, Jan. 29, 1891; 1 son, Stanhope Wood. Transferred to construction corps of navy, 1884; in 1890 designed battle-ships Oregon, Indiana and Massachusetts, and then resigned from Navy to become superintending constructor of Cramp Shipyard, Phila.; resigned, 1895, and started Crescent Shipyard, Elizabeth, N.J., on own account, where he built 100 vessels in 6 yrs., among others the submarine torpedo-boat Holland and seven other submarines, the monitor Florida, torpedo-boat O'Brien and cruiser Chattanooga; organized Standard Motor Constrn. Co.; propr. Lewis Nixon's Shipyard; started, 1900, and pres. until 1904, International Smokeless Powder Co.; now sole owner and pres. Nixon Nitration Works. Apptd. by Mayor Van Wyck pres. East River Bridge Commn., Jan. 1898; trustee Webb's Acad. and Home for Shipbuilders. Democrat (Tammany Hall); succeeded Richard Croker as leader of Tammany Hall, Nov. 1901-May 1902; chmn. finance com. Dem. Congressional Campaign Com., 1902. Mem. N.Y. State Commn. to St. Louis Expn. Commr. pub. wks. Borough of Richmond, 1914-15; supt. pub. works of State of N.Y., 1919; pub. service commr. State of N.Y., 1919-20. Mem. bd. of visitors to U.S. Naval Acad., 1902, by apptmt. of President Roosevelt. Received in spl. audiences by the King of England, Popes Pius X and XI, Emperor Nicholas of Russia and King of Belgians and Premier Mussolini. Del. Dem. Nat. convs., 1900, 04, 08, 12, 20, 24; chmn. Dem. State Conv., Buffalo, 1906; apptd. by President Taft, del. 4th Pan-Am. Conf., Buenos Aires, 1910, and E.E. and M.P. on special mission to represent U.S. at Chilean Centenary, 1910. *Home:* 16 E. 79th St., New York. *Office:* Nixon, N.J.

NIXON, Paul, college dean; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., May 23, 1882; *s.* William Goodin and Helen (Andrews) N.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1904, A.M., 1905, L.H.D., 1927; Oxford U., 1904-07 (1st Rhodes scholar from Conn.); *m.* Dorothea Margaret Thompson, of Quincy, Mass., July 30, 1907 (died Oct. 3, 1917); *m.* 2d, Mathilde C. Spengler, of Rockford, Ill., July 7, 1919; children—Philip (adopted), Katrina. Instr. classics, Princeton U., 1907-08, at Dartmouth, 1908-09; asst. prof. Latin, 1909, prof., 1911-18, dean, 1918—, Bowdoin Coll. Prof. Latin, U. of Chicago, summer quarter, 1912. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., N.E. Classical Assn. (exec. com., pres. 1924-25), Phi Beta Kappa. Asst. exec. sec. Me. Com. on Pub. Safety; state chmn. "Four Minute Men," 1917. First lt. Co. K, 3d Me. N.G., Apr.-Sept. 1918; 2d lt. inf. U.S.A., Sept.-Dec. 1918. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* A Roman Wit, 1911; Martial and the Modern Epigram, 1927. Translator: Plautus (Loeb Classical Library), Vol. I, 1916, Vol. II, 1917, Vol. III, 1923. Contbr. to classical and other periodicals. *Address:* Brunswick, Me.

NIXON, Samuel F., theatrical propr. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

NOA, Ernestine, welfare and civic work. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

NOBLE, Alden Charles, insurance; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 17, 1880; *s.* James J. and Eva (Fairman) N.; B.S. in E.E., Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, 1901; *m.* Helen Althea Parker, of Chicago, Feb. 6, 1914; children—William P., Althea. Began in ins. business with Insurance Survey Bureau, 1901; pres. Merchants Fire Assurance Corpn. of N.Y. since 1920; pres. Washington Assurance Corpn., Merchants Indemnity Corpn. Mem. S.A.R., Phi Kappa Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Down Town, Scarsdale Golf; Green Meadow Country (Harrison, N.Y.). *Author:* White Ashes, 1912. *Home:* Dolma Road, Scarsdale. *Office:* 45 John St., New York, N.Y.

NOBLE, Annette Lucile, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

NOBLE, Charles, college prof. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

NOBLE, Charles Franklin, oil producer; *b.* Ill., Dec. 1, 1872; *s.* Scott Orange and Rhoda Kinder (Jones) N.; student Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1889-91; *m.* Alta Duncan, of Kansas City, Mo., 1896. Mercantile and mining business, 1891-1902; partner John M. Cooper & Co., Baxter Springs, Kan., 1898-1902; oil producer and refiner since 1903; a pioneer in mid-continent field, Kan. and Okla.; pres. Creek Oil Corpn., San Juan Oil Syndicate. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Tulsa (Tulsa); Kansas City Athletic (Kansas City); St. Louis (St. Louis). *Home:* 1727 S. Cheyenne St. *Office:* Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

NOBLE, Charles P., M.D.; *b.* Federalsburg, Md., Nov. 15, 1863; *s.* William D. and Mary A. (Houston) N.; studied at Ia. Agrl. Coll., 1880-82; M.D., U. of Md., 1884 (Sc.D., 1907); *m.* Mira Rose, Newark, N.J., Sept. 15, 1885; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth M. Scanlan, St. Davids, Pa., Oct. 7, 1915. Began practice at Phila., 1884; connected with Phila. Lying-in Charity, 1884-89; surgeon-in-chief Kensington Hosp. for Women, 1889-1910; gynecologist, Stetson Hosp., 1889-1908; was consulting surgeon, Phila. Lying-in Charity, Woman's Hosp., Chester Co. Hosp., etc.; now retired. Specialist in diseases of women and abdominal surgery. Co-editor with Howard A. Kelly, and one of the authors of the Kelly-Noble Gynecology

and Abdominal Surgery, 2 vols.; besides numerous articles in current med. lit., has made original contbns. to the subjects of puerperal cellulitis, prevention and cure of post-operative hernia, visceroptosis, plastic surgery in women, fibro-myomata uteri, and environmental arrest of development in man. Fellow Coll. Physicians Phila.; ex-pres., hon. mem. Phila. Obstet. Soc.; fellow Am. Gynecol. Soc.; corr. mem. Die Gynækologische Gesellschaft in Muenchen, etc. *Home:* Radnor, Pa.

NOBLE, Edmund, author, journalist; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Jan. 8, 1853, of English parents; *s.* John and Eliza (Nevatt) N.; ed. in Lancashire, Eng. Began newspaper work on St. Helen's Newspaper and Advertiser; reporter and editor of St. Helen's Standard, 1872-73; reporter, 1873-80, editorial writer, 1880-82, Liverpool Courier; editor and propr. Liverpool City News, 1882; in Russia as corr. London Daily News, London Daily Globe, Manchester Guardian, Glasgow Herald, 1882-84; foreign editorial writer, New York Herald, 1887; editor Am. edit. on Free Russia, 1892-94; sec. Soc. Am. Friends of Russian Freedom, 1892-1904. Engaged in philos. studies and formulation of an interpretation of nature; his theory of purposive evolution, outlined by articles in Monist, and Philosophical Review, latest entitled, The Ways of Nature Beyond Darwinism. *Author:* The Russian Revolt, 1885; Russia and the Russians, 1900; Before the Dawn (part author), 1901; The White Cross, a Story of the World's Last War, Boston Herald, 1900; Purposive Evolution—The Link Between Science and Religion, 1926; Our Slumbering World—a Plea for the Awakened Mind, 1928; also articles on ethics, philosophy, sociology and on Russian travel. *Home:* Malden, Mass. *Office:* 171 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

NOBLE, Eugene Allen, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

NOBLE, G. Kingsley, curator, explorer; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1894; *s.* G. Clifford and Elizabeth (Adams) N.; grad. high sch., Yonkers, 1913; A.B., Harvard, 1917, A.M., 1918; Ph.D., Columbia, 1922; *m.* Ruth Crosby, of Hartford, Conn., Aug. 13, 1921; children—G. Kingsley, Alan Crosby. Leader of Harvard expdn. to Guadeloupe, 1914, to Newfoundland, 1915; zoölogist Harvard expdn. to Peru, 1916; leader Am. Mus. expdn. to Santo Domingo, 1922; lecturer on vertebrate palæontology, Columbia; curator of herpetology, Am. Mus. Natural History, since 1919. Mem. Advisory Board New York Aquarium. Ensign U.S.N.R.F. Mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, New York Acad. Science, Zoöl. Soc. London, Sigma Xi. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Explorers'. Contbr. numerous scientific articles, also articles in popular mags. *Home:* 527 Riverside Drive. *Address:* American Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.

NOBLE, George Lawrence, vice pres. Texas Co.; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., Nov. 26, 1868; *s.* George and Harriet (Coulter) N.; student U. of Kan.; *m.* Penelope Mann, of Dallas, Tex., Sept. 21, 1892; children—Geo. L., Lawrence E., Eloise, John E., Penelope. Began as clk. T.&P. Ry., 1886, and advanced through various positions, becoming chf. clk. to gen. mgr. same rd.; asst. gen. mgr. I.&G.N. R.R., 1897-1908; was made mgr. fuel dept. The Texas Co., 1908, and later vice-pres. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 5323 Cherokee Rd. *Office:* The Texas Co., Houston, Tex.

NOBLE, John, artist; *b.* Wichita, Kan., Mar. 15, 1874; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Turner) N.; ed. Cincinnati Acad. Fine Arts; pupil of Jean Paul Laurens, Acad. Julian and Acad. Beaux Arts, Paris; also studied in Brussels and in Eng.; *m.* Amelia Peiche, of Strasbourg, France, 1909; children—John, Towanda. Winner $1,000 prize, Salmagundi Club, 1922; William A. Clark prize, Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., 1923; Carnegie prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1928; Wadsworth Athenæum prize of Hartford, Conn.; also hon. mention. Painted portrait of Gov. Ferguson for State Capitol of Okla.; represented in Delgado Mus., New Orleans; Nat. Gallery, Washington, D.C.; R.I. Sch. of Design; also in pub. collections, Dallas (Tex.), Wichita (Kan.), Salmagundi Club, etc. A.N.A., 1924, N.A., 1927; mem. Allied Artists and Decorative Soc. (London), Am. Arts Assn. and Independent Soc. (Paris). Episcopalian. *Club:* Beachcombers (Provincetown, Mass.). *Home:* 230 E. 15th St., New York, N.Y.

NOBLE, Lucretia Gray, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

NOBLE, Marcus Cicero Stephens, prof. pedagogy; *b.* Louisburg, Franklin Co., N.C., Mar. 15, 1855; *s.* Albert Morris and Mary Ann (Primrose) N.; preparatory edn. Bingham Sch., now at Asheville, N.C.; student Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1875-76, U. of N.C., 1877-79; *m.* Alice J. Yarborough, of Wilmington, N.C., Aug. 26, 1885 (now deceased); children—Alice, Marcus C. S. Instr. and comdt. cadets, Bingham Sch., 1880-82; first supt. pub. schs., Wilmington, N.C., 1882-98; prof. pedagogy, U. of N.C., since 1898, also dean Sch. of Edn. since 1913; pres. Bank of Chapel Hill, N.C. Mem. first bd. dirs. State Normal and Industrial Coll., N.C., 1891-98; mem. State Bd. Examiners, N.C., 1897-1904; trustee State Agrl. and Tech. Coll. (colored) since 1899 (pres. bd. since 1907); mem. N.C. Hist. Commn. since 1907. Mem. N.C. Teachers' Assembly (pres., 1913-14). Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Club:* Cape Fear (Wilmington, N.C.). Editor: Williams' Beginner's Reader, 1885; Davies' Standard Arithmetic, 1886; N.C. Edition Maury's Manual of Geography, 1890; The Teaching of County Geography. Contbr. numerous articles on N.C. history. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

NOBLE, Raymond Goodman; *b.* South Windsor, Conn., Nov. 30, 1876; *s.* Hezikiah B. and Elizabeth A. (Stoughton) N.; ed. Conn. Litt. Inst., Suffield, Conn.; *m.* Dorothy Couthouy Gage, of Montclair, N.J., Jan. 23, 1926. Connected since 1900 with exportation of Am. products, largely of electrical appliances and machinery; pres. National Carbon-Argentina, Ltd.; vice pres. Union Carbide Sales Co. and dir. foreign dept. of all cos. owned or controlled by same and by Union Carbide & Carbon Corpn., of New York, including Nat. Carbon Co., Prest-O-Lite Co., Oxweld Acetylene Co., Carbide & Carbon Chem. Corpn., Electro-Metall. Co., Haynes Stellite Co., etc. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Uptown, Engineers', Bronxville Field (New York); Siwanoy Country (Mt. Vernon, N.Y.). *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 30 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

NOBLE, Robert Ernest, surgeon U.S.A.; *b.* Rome, Ga., Nov. 5, 1870; *s.* George and Lucy (Wadsworth) N.; M.S., Ala. Poly. Inst., 1891; M.D., Columbia, 1899; honor grad. Army Med. Sch., 1901; *m.* Ella L. Lupton, of Auburn, Ala., Nov. 23, 1905. Apptd. asst. surgeon, June 29, 1901; capt. asst. surgeon and capt. Med. Corps, June 29, 1906; maj. Jan. 1, 1910; lt. col., May 15, 1917; col. N.A., Jan. 26, 1918; brig. gen. Med. Corps, N.A., May 9, 1918; maj. gen. (temp.) asst. surgeon gen. A.E.F., Oct. 30, 1918; brig. gen. asst. surg. gen. U.S. Army, Mar. 5, 1919. In Philippines, 1900-03; with dept. of sanitation, Isthmus Canal Commn., 1907-14; in charge anti-mosquito campaign, Porto Rico, 8 mos., 1911-12; mem. sanitary commn. to Guayaquil, Ecuador, to study yellow fever, 1912-13; mem. commn. to Rand mines, Transvaal, S. Africa, to study cause of pneumonia, 1913-14; at Vera Cruz, Mexico, May-Sept. 1914; duty War Dept., Washington, D.C., 1914-18; arrived in France, Oct. 25, 1918; returned to U.S., Aug. 3, 1919; retired as maj. gen., Feb. 8, 1925; mem. and later dir. Rockefeller Foundation Yellow Fever Commn. to the West Coast of Africa, May 4-Dec. 3, 1920. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. Legion of Honor (France). Mem. A.M.A., Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. of the Cincinnati, Phi Delta Theta. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Anniston Country. *Address:* Crowan Cottage, Anniston, Ala.

NOBLE, Robert Houston, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

NOBLE, Stuart Grayson, prof. edn.; *b.* Pasco Co., Fla., May 10, 1886; *s.* Wylie Eli and Willie Agnes (McIntosh) N.; student Centenary Coll., Jackson, La., 1901-03; B.A., U. of N.C., 1907; M. A., U. of Chicago, 1910; Ph.D., Columbia, 1918; *m.* Annie Davis Powell, of Jackson, Miss., Aug. 11, 1919. Teacher rural sch., Pasco Co., Fla., 1903-04; instr. in English and history, Horner Sch., Oxford, N.C., 1907-08; instr., Millsaps Prep. Sch., Jackson, Miss., 1908-11, headmaster, 1911-16; prof. edn., Millsaps College, 1916-23, Tulane Univ. since 1923; prof. of edn., Univ. of Pa., summer 1928. Pvt. Coast Arty., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., A.A.A.S., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., N.E.A., Pi Kappa Alpha, Sigma Upsilon, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Round Table. *Author:* A First Book in English (Kern and Noble), 1916; Forty Years of the Public Schools in Mississippi, 1918; High School English (Kern and Noble), 1923; also chapter "The Education of the Negro" in Twenty-five Years of American Education, 1924. Contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* 1504 Audubon St., New Orleans, La.

NOBLE, Thomas B(enjamin), gynecologist, surgeon; *b.* Greenwood, Ind., 1867; *s.* Thomas B. and Margaret Ann (Wishard) N.; A.B., Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1890, LL.D., 1924; M.D., Miami Med. Coll., Cincinnati, 1893; *m.* Florence E. Robb, of Crawfordsville, Oct. 2, 1890; children—Margaret Isabelle, Thomas B. Began practice as country physician, 1893; moved to Indianapolis, 1894; served as mem. faculty Central Coll. Phys. and Surg. and Ind. U. Sch. of Medicine, etc. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Ind. State Med. Soc., Indianapolis Med. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (33°). *Club:* Columbia. *Home:* 48th St. and Michigan Rd. *Office:* Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

NOBLE, Thomas Tertius, organist; *b.* Bath, Eng., May 5, 1867; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Jefferson) N.; grad. Royal Coll. of Music, London, 1889; hon. M.A., Columbia, 1917; hon. Mus. Doc., Trinity College, Hartford, 1926; *m.* Meriel Maud Stubbs, *d.* of late bishop of Truro, Eng., Dec. 29, 1897; 1 son, Philip Raymond. Organ positions at Colchester, London, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge, till 1892; at Ely Cathedral, 1892-98, York Minster, 1898-1913; organist and choir master St. Thomas's Ch., New York, since 1913. Was conductor York and Hovingham festivals. Hon. fellow Royal Coll. Organists; mem. Nat. Assn. Organists (pres. 1922-24). Mem. Ch. of England. *Club:* Columbia Univ. Composer of ch. music, organ music, songs, part songs, etc. *Home:* 121 West 55th St., New York, N.Y.

NOBLE, W(illiam) Clark, sculptor, painter; *b.* Gardiner, Me., Feb. 10, 1858; *s.* Clark and Emma (Freeman) N.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; apprenticeship in sculpture, Boston, later studied under Grenough, Hunt, and Peter Toft, painter, of London; *m.* 2d, Emilie Bleecker, of New York, 1912; 1 son, William Clark (by 1st marriage). Prin. works: Bust of John McCullough, Phila. Actors' Soc., 1887; Soldiers' and Sailors' monument, Newport, R.I., 1890; statue of Robert Burns, Providence, R.I.; Mothers' Memorial, Washington, D.C., 1925; William E. Channing statue, Newport, R.I.; statue of Gov. Curtin, Bellefont, Pa.; statue of Msgr. Doane, Newark, N.J.; Brooks Memorial, in Ch. of the Incarnation, New York; statue of Gen. Porter, Van Courtland Park, N.Y. City; large model, for bronze and marble, of Maj. Pierre Charles L'Enfant, for Washington, D.C., and N.Y. City. Formerly lived in Newport, Boston and New York; settled in Washington, D.C., 1923, also studio in New York. Mem. Com. on Parks, Highways and River and Harbor, Arts Com., Police and Fire Com., Washington. *Clubs:* City, Congressional Country. *Home:* 1630 16th St., Washington, D.C.

NOBLE, William Lincoln, M.D.; *b.* Russell, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., Dec. 23, 1860; *s.* William and Phoebe (Grant) N.; M.S., St. Lawrence U., Canton, N.Y., 1885; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1888; *m.* Marion Holden, of Chicago, Nov. 1, 1899; children—William Holden, Henry Holden, Jane Holden. Practiced at Chicago since 1888; supt. Cook Co. Insane Asylum, 1890; county phys. Cook Co., 1891-92; mem. staff Ill. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1893-1905, surgeon and chief of eye dept., same, 1896-1905; prof. ophthalmology, Ill. Post-Grad. Med. Sch.; clin. opthalmologist, dir. and sec. West Side Hosp.; chief of staff, Ill. Charitable Eye & Ear Infirmary. Pres. bd. trustees U. of Ill., 1923-25; mem. Ill. State Med. Soc. (pres., 1916-17). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University of Evanston, Chicago Athletic. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 1560 Asbury Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 31 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

NOÉ, Adolf Carl, paleobotanist; *b.* Gratz, Austria, Oct. 28, 1873; *s.* Adolf Gustav and Marie (Krauss) von Noé; student U. of Gratz, 1894-97, U. of Göttingen, 1897-99; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1900, Ph.D., 1905; hon. member University of Innsbruck, 1922; hon. Ph.D., Gratz, 1923; Golden Medal from University of Vienna, 1923; *m.* Mary Evelyn Cullaton, of Burlington, Ia., July 3, 1901; children—Mary Helen, Valerie. Demonstrator in paleobotany, U. of Gratz, 1895-97; came to U.S., 1899, naturalized citizen, 1904; instr. science and modern langs., Burlington Inst., 1901-02; instr. German, Stanford, 1901-03; instr., asst. prof. German lit., U. of Chicago, 1903-23; asst. prof. paleobotany, same, 1923-24, asso. prof. since 1924. Geologist Ill. State Geol. Survey since 1921, Ia. Geol. Survey since 1923, Ky. Geol. Survey, 1922; mem. Allen & Garcia Coal

Commn. to Soviet Russia, 1927. Treas. Am. Com. for Vienna Relief, 1921. Mem. Bot. Soc. America, Geol. Soc. America, Society of Economic Paleontology and Mineralogy, American Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Société Géologique de France, Sigma Xi, Alpha Sigma Phi. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle. *Author:* Fossil Flora of Northern Illinois, 1926. Contbr. numerous articles on botany, paleontology and coal geology. *Home:* 5705 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

NOE, James Thomas Cotton, prof. education; *b.* Washington Co., Ky., May 2, 1864; *s.* John Washington and Margaret Anne (Trowbridge) N.; A.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1887, A.M., 1890, D.Litt., 1919; studied Cornell U., 1891-92, U. of Chicago, 1899; *m.* Sidney Stanfill, of Williamsburg, Ky., May 2, 1894. Teacher secondary schs., Ky. and Ind., 1887-92, Williamsburg (Ky.) Inst., 1893; practiced law, 1894-98; prin. Hartsville (Tenn.) Masonic Inst., 1898-1901, Theodore Harris Inst., 1901-04; instr. Lincoln Memorial U., 1904-06; same, State Coll. Normal Sch., Ky., 1906-08; asst. prof. edn., 1908, asso. prof., 1911, prof. and head dept. since 1912, U. of Ky. Editor Ky. High Sch. Quarterly. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Lexington, Ky. Mem. N.E.A., College Teachers of Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Southern Ednl. Conf., Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Scribblers, Louisville Arts (non-res.). *Author:* The Loom of Life, 1912, 17; The Blood of Rachel, 1917; Lincoln and Twenty Other Poems, 1922; Tip Sams of Kentucky, 1926. Chautauqua lecturer. Poet-laureate of Kentucky by joint resolution of General Assembly of Ky., 1926. *Home:* 231 E. Maxwell St., Lexington, Ky.

NOEGGERATH, Jakob Emil, electrical engr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

NOEL, F(rancis) Regis, lawyer, author; *b.* Loretto, Pa., Apr. 12, 1891; *s.* John J. and Laura (Glass) N.; A.B., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., 1912, A.M., 1914; LL.B., Nat. U., Washington, D.C., 1918; Ph.D., Catholic U. of America, 1918; post-grad. work Oxford U., Eng.; *m.* Renée Mouchel, of Sydney, Australia, Nov. 20, 1924. Associated in practice in Washington, D.C., with Joseph J. Darlington and Henry E. Davis; mem. faculty of philosophy, Catholic U. of America, since 1916; prof. Roman jurisprudence, Georgetown U. Law Sch.; prof. mediæval institutions, same, and prof. economics, Georgetown Coll. Mem. Nat. Assn. for Constl. Govt. (exec. com.), Columbia Hist. Soc. (bd. mgrs.), Am. Bar Assn., Catholic Hist. Soc., Catholic Univ. Alumni (nat. sec.), Maryland Soc., Mt. St. Mary's Alumni (pres. Wash.-Baltimore Chapter). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Capital Yacht, Barristers, Circuit. *Author:* History of the Bankruptcy Law, 1919; History of the Courts of the District of Columbia, 1919; Biography of Joseph J. Darlington, 1920; also brochures and articles on professional topics. Editor in chief, Cyclopedia of Practice for District of Columbia, 1923. *Home:* "Selsdon," Montgomery Co., Md. *Office:* Wilkins Bldg., Washington, D.C.

NOEL, Joseph Roberts, banker; *b.* Waco, Tex., Mar. 3, 1872; *s.* Theophilus and Harriet Sarah (Harris) N.; grad. West Div. High Sch., Chicago, 1891; Rush Med. Coll. 2 yrs.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1894; *m.* Alice Mabel Warner, of Chicago, July 3, 1895; children—Harriett Warner (Mrs. Lyman T. Burgess), Virginia Warner (Mrs. Elmer E. Long), Theophilus, II. Practiced at Chicago, 1895-97; mgr. for father, Theo. Noel, proprietary medicines, 1897-1901; gen. organizer Nat. Assn. Retail Druggists, 1901-05; founded North West Savings Bank, 1905, now Noel State Bank, of which is chmn. bd.; officer and dir. various other orgns. Pres. Chicago Assn. Commerce, 1921. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Bankers', Union League, City, Oak Park Country. *Home:* Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 1601 Milwaukee Av., Chicago, Ill.

NOËL, (Edmond) Percy, journalist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1882; *s.* Henry Martyn and Julia Edwards (Graves) N.; prep. edn. Smith Acad., St. Louis, 1892-99, King Sch., Stamford, Conn., 1899-1901; student Dartmouth, 1901-02; *m.* Zana Ariel Shaw, of Rochester, N.Y., May 24, 1907; children—N. H. Martyn, Vivienne Helen. Began as reporter St. Louis Post Dispatch, 1904; with The Motor Way, 1905-06, New York Commercial, 1906-07, New York Evening Post, 1907, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1908-12; editor Aero (first aviation mag. in U.S.), St. Louis, 1910-12; editor Aero-Hydro, Chicago, 1912-14; war corr. Chicago Daily News, 1914-19; corr. attached to British G.H.Q. in France, 1917-19; corr. Associated Newspapers in Baltic States and Russia, 1920; corr. Phila. Pub. Ledger and New York Evening Post, from 1920-26, successively at Moscow, London, Berlin, Tokyo, Geneva and Paris; with Phila. Record since 1927, Japan staff, 1928-29. Learned to fly, 1910, and made first photographs in world from airplane; launched propaganda for enlistment of Americans in French Air Corps, 1915. Asst. chief transport officer British Red Cross, France, 1914 (invalided out). Awarded Mons star and British war medals. Mem. Anglo-Am. Press Assn., Internat. Assn. Journalists, Am. Vols. with French Army (1914-17), S.A.R., Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cercle Interallié, Cercle Artistique et Littéraire (Paris). Wrote libretto in English verse of O-Kichi ("Black Ships"), opera in 5 acts, by Kosack Yamada. *Address:* 8 Place Jean-Baptiste Clément, Paris, France.

NOFFSINGER, Hugh Godwin, college pres.; *b.* Botetourt Co., Va., Nov. 27, 1873; *s.* Samuel and Hettie M. (Owens) N.; Alleghany Inst., Roanoke, Va., 1892-96; A.B., U. of Richmond, 1898, A.M., 1899; *m.* Civilla W. Brock, of Smithfield, Va., June 18, 1901; children—Hugh Godwin, Margaret Elizabeth. Teacher Windsor (Va.) Acad., 1899-1904; prin. Franklin Acad., 1904-07; pres. Southside Inst., Chase City, Va., 1907-12; v.p. Va. Intermont Coll., 1912-14, pres. since 1914, also teacher psychology. Mem. bd. dirs. Bank of Bristol, Tenn., First Nat. Bank, Chase City, Va. Pres. Am. Assn. Jr. Colls., 1925. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Kiwanis (pres. 1922). *Home:* Bristol, Va.

NOFFSINGER, John Samuel, educator; *b.* Dayton, O., Dec. 21, 1886; *s.* Amos and Fiannah (Neidich) N.; student Bethany Bible Sch., Chicago, 1906-08; A.B., Mt. Morris (Ill.) Coll., 1913; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1915; Ph.D., Columbia, 1925; *m.* Florence M. Wieand, of Wooster, O., Aug. 3, 1912; 1 dau., Pauline Joy. Teacher, pub. schs., Dayton, O., 1904-06; supt. schs., Bayombong, Nueva Vizcaya, Philippine Islands, 1910-12; supt. schs., Ashton, Ill., 1913-15; pres. Mt. Morris Coll., 1915-18; supervisor and inspector, Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., N.Y. City, 1919-23; mem. staff Adult Edn., Carnegie Corpn., N.Y. City, 1924-26; dir. Nat. Home Study Council, Washington, D.C., since 1926. Dir., sec. and treas. Gen. Edn. Bd., Ch. of the Brethren, since 1920. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Assn. for Adult Edn., Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. *Author:* A Program for Higher Education, 1925; Correspondence Schools, Chautauquas and Lyceums, 1926. *Home:* 3635 Ordway St. N.W. *Office:* 839 17th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

NOLAN, Dennis Edward, army officer; *b.* Akron, N.Y., Apr. 22, 1872; *s.* Martin N.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1896; *m.* Julia Grant Sharp, of Duluth, Minn., Aug. 21, 1901; children—Dennis Edward (dec.), Ellen Honora. Commd. add. 2d lt. 3d Inf., June 12, 1896; 2d lt. 1st Inf., Aug. 27, 1896; 1st lt. of inf., Dec. 14, 1898; assigned to 1st Inf., Jan. 1, 1899; trans. 13th Inf., Mar. 14, 1899; maj. 11th U.S. Cav., Aug. 10, 1899; hon. discharged vols., Mar. 13, 1901; capt. 30th Inf., July 6, 1901; maj., July 1, 1916; lt. col. (temp.), Aug. 5, 1917; col. (temp.), Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen. (temp.), Aug. 8, 1918; brig. gen. regular army, March 6, 1921; maj. gen., Jan. 18, 1925. In Cuba, Spanish-Am. War; participated in Battle of El Caney, July 1, 1898; a.-d.-c. to Brig. Gen. Chambers McKibbin, at Santiago, Cuba, and Montauk Pt., N.Y.; duty at Camp Meade, Md., and Camp McKenzie, Ga.; in Philippines, 1901-02, 1906-11, in Alaska, 1912-13; duty Gen. Staff, 1903-06, 1915-19; arrived in France, June 9, 1917; with Gen. Staff Corps, A.E.F., 1917-19, chief of Intelligence Service, A.E.F., until demobilization; comd. 55th Brigade, 28th Div., in Argonne-Meuse offensive. Dep. Chief of Staff, U.S. Army, Sept. 14, 1924. Recommended for bvts. of 1st lt. and capt., U.S.A., for services in Spanish-Am. War; D.S.M., 1918, "for organizing and administering the Intelligence Service"; D.S.C., "for conduct in action" at Apremont; Croix de Guerre with palm (French). Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

NOLAN, Edward James, banker; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., May 10, 1888; *s.* Peter and Margaret (Purcell) N.; LL.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1911; *m.* Grace Morse, of Cambridge, Mass., July 12, 1928. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1911, and practiced at Los Angeles until 1924; v.p. Merchants Nat. Bank of Los Angeles, 1924-26; pres. Hellman Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, 1926; pres. Merchants Nat. Trust & Savings Bank, 1926-28; pres. Bank of America of Calif. since 1928. Served as 1st lt., Air Service, U.S.A., 1917-19. *Clubs:* University, California, Sunset, Los Angeles Country, Annandale Golf. *Home:* 4954 Cromwell Av. *Office:* 660 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

NOLAN, Mae Ella, ex-congresswoman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

NOLAN, Preston M(eredith), financial counsel; *b.* Uhrichsville, O., Jan. 14, 1875; *s.* James J. and Amanda (Creal) N.; ed. pub. schs.; studied manual training, also studied under univ. extension and pvt. tutor; *m.* Grace Gordon, of Huntington, Ind., June 5, 1897. Began in mech. dept. Wabash R.R.; auditor Indiana banks, 1901-02; chief appraiser, Peabody, Houghteling & Co., bankers, Chicago, 1903-07; operated independently as Preston M. Nolan & Co., appraisers for banks and life ins. cos., since 1907; first in America to use Bank of England system of real property valuation. Mem. Nat. Assn. Real Estate Bds. (dir. 1908), Chicago Bd. Underwriters, Chicago Real Estate Bd., Cook Co. Real Estate Bd., Ohio Soc. Chicago, Chicago Hist. Soc., Art Inst. Chicago (life), S.A.R., Sons of Revolution of Illinois, U.C.C. Engineers. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, German. *Author:* Nolanisms, 1917; Scientific Appraisal of Real Property, 1919; Pertinent and Impertinent, 1923; Appraising for Banks, 1924; The Great Tomorrow, 1924; Collected Verse, 1928; Business First, 1928; From Chaos to Safety, 1929. Contbr. humor, verse and tech. articles to mags. and syndicates. Pub. speaker on tech. and philos. lines. *Home:* 5712 Kenmore Av. *Office:* Title & Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

NOLAN, William Ignatius, congressman; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 14, 1874; *s.* James Henry and Anna Elizabeth (Dixon) N.; ed. pub. schs., Minneapolis, Minn.; *m.* Matea E. Solem, of Rochester, Minn., Mar. 10, 1894 (died Sept. 2, 1927); children—Marjorie Dorris (dec.), Genevieve Ann (Mrs. Frank Beddor), Mercedes Isabel (dec.), Agnes Bruce (Mrs. Charles Gehrke), Edwina Henrietta, Wilhelmina Elizabeth (Mrs. Hubert P. Hartigan), Theodora Antoinette (Mrs. Thomas Dudley), Alice Germaine, Rowena Patricia; *m.* 2d, at Washington, D.C., to Estelle A. Flanders, of Minneapolis, Dec. 21, 1929. Began as entertainer and humorist, 1894, later Chautauqua lecturer. Mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1903-13, 1917-23 (speaker of House 1919-21, 1923); lt. gov. of Minn., 1925-29; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 5th Minn. Dist., succeeding Walter Newton, resigned. Mem. Minn. N.G., 1891-96. Chmn. Minn. Reforestation Commn., 1927. Mem. Izaak Walton League, Minn. Soc. Fine Arts. Republican. Conglist. Mason (Shriner), Elk, Eagle, Moose, Modern Woodman; mem. Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* Minneapolis Athletic, Naniboujou, Hennepin City Sportsmen's, Calhoun Beach. *Home:* 2914 W. 40th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

NOLAND, Lloyd, surgeon; *b.* Gordonsville, Va., July 25, 1880; *s.* Cuthbert Powell and Rosalie (Haxall) N.; grad. Central High Sch., Washington, 1898; M.D., Baltimore Med. Coll., 1903; *m.* Margaret Gillick, of New York, Nov. 7, 1907. Began practice, Baltimore, 1903; exec. officer to chief sanitary officer, Isthmian Canal Commn., 1904-05; chief of surg. clinic, Isthmian Canal Hosp., Colon, 1906-13; commd. asst. surgeon Med. Reserve Corps U.S. Navy, 1913; supt. dept. of health, Tenn. Coal, Iron & R.R. Co., Apr. 1913—. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Med. Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Canal Zone Med. Assn., Med. Assn. State of Ala., Southern Med. Assn.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Southern Surg. Assn. *Clubs:* Country, Roebuck Country. *Home:* 3240 Sterling Rd., Birmingham, Ala.

NOLEN, John, city planner, landscape architect; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 14, 1869; *s.* John C. and Matilda (Thomas) N.; Ph. B., U. of Pa., 1893; post-grad. work, U. of Munich, 1900; A.M., Harvard, 1905; hon. Sc.D., Hobart, 1913; *m.* Barbara Schatte, of Phila., Apr. 22, 1896; children—John, Barbara (Mrs. David Fales Strong), Edward, Humphrey. Connected with Am. Soc. for Extension of Univ. Teaching, 1893-1903. Engaged in practice at Cambridge, Mass., since 1903. Among his more important works are: Gen. plans for Babson Inst. (Wellesley Hills, Mass.), Smith Coll. (Northampton, Mass.), Bates Coll. (Lewiston, Me.); park systems for Madison (Wis.), Chattanooga (Tenn.), La Crosse (Wis.), New London (Conn.), Sacramento (Calif.); plans

and repts. for improvement of Roanoke (Va.), San Diego and Sacramento (Calif.), Montclair and Glen Ridge (N.J.), Reading, Erie, Lancaster and Sharon (Pa.), Madison and La Crosse (Wis.), North Adams, Cohasset and Walpole (Mass.), Schenectady and Niagara Falls (N.Y.), Bridgeport (Conn.), Akron (O), Flint (Mich.), Elkhart (Ind.), Asheville (N.C.), Johnson City (Tenn.), etc.; general plans for new towns and suburbs, Venice and Clewiston (Fla.), Mariemont (Cincinnati) and Loveland Farms (Youngstown, Ohio), Overlook Colony (Claymont, Del.), Babson Park (Mass.), etc.; regional plans for Wyomissing (Pa.), New York and Environs (with others), Philadelphia Tri-State district, San Diego (California), Venice Farms (Florida) and Happy Valley (nr. Johnson City, Tenn.); complete plans for Francis William Memorial Pk. (East Walpole, Mass.). Adjudicator competitive designs for city plan of Dublin, Ireland. Mem. advisory housing com. of Emergency Fleet Corpn.; chief bur. of housing and town planning, Army Ednl. Commn.; town planner, Union Park Gardens, U.S. Shipping Bd., and Niagara Falls project, U.S. Housing Corpn.; consultant city planning and park bds., Flint, Mich. Fellow Am. Soc. Landscape Architects; past pres. and mem. bd. of dirs. Nat. Conf. on City Planning; past pres. and mem. bd. of govs. Am. City Planning Inst.; v.p. exec. com. Federated Socs. on Planning and Parks; mem. Boston Soc. Landscape Architects, Am. Soc. C.E., Harvard Engring. Soc., Am. Federation Arts, Town Planning Inst. (Eng.), Beta Theta Pi; mem. exec. com. Internat. Federation for Housing and Town Planning. *Clubs:* Appalachian Mountain; University, Authors' (Boston); Harvard, The Players (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Authors' (London). Editor: Repton's Art of Landscape Gardening, 1907; City Planning, 1929. *Author:* Madison, a Model City, 1910; Replanning Small Cities, 1911; New Ideals in the Planning of Cities, Towns and Villages, 1919; New Towns for Old, 1927. Lecturer on city planning, Harvard University. *Home:* 10 Garden Terrace. *Office:* Harvard Square, Cambridge, Mass.

NOLL, Arthur Howard, clergyman; *b.* Caldwell, N.J., Feb. 4, 1855; *s.* Arthur B. and Mary (Hamilton) N.; studied in his father's schs., and read law; admitted to N.J. bar as atty., 1876, as counselor, 1879; practiced in Newark, N.J., until 1882; engaged in railroading in Mexico, and was cashier of the Mexican Central Ry. in City of Mexico; resigned 1885 and prepared for ministry of P.E. Ch. at U. of the South; LL.D., St. John's Coll., Md., 1908; *m.* Florence, *d.* Dr. Thomas Dunn English, of Newark, N.J., Oct. 26, 1887 (she died May 16, 1926); 1 son, Maxwell Hamilton. Deacon, 1887, priest, 1888, P.E. Ch.; held parishes in Texas, Miss., New Orleans and Tenn.; sec. and historiographer of the Diocese of Tenn., 1899-1929; registrar, U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1902-15; engaged in settlement and ednl. work, St. Raphael's House, Monterey, Tenn., 1916-17; sr. canon, St. Mary's Cathedral, Memphis, 1918-29; now pres. Noll Studio, Inc.; teacher and lecturer Jas. Lee Mem. Acad. of Arts. Mem. Tenn. Soc. S.A.R.; past pres. Am. Soc. Bookplate Collectors and Designers (life); mem. Memphis Hist. Soc., Memphis Art Assn., Assn. Printing Craftsmen (internat.), Delta Tau Delta. *Author:* A Short History of Mexico, 1890; revised and extended edition, 1903; From Empire to Republic, 1903; History of the Church of the Diocese of Tennessee, 1900; Confirmation (three lectures), 1903; The Peruvians, 1905; General Kirby-Smith, 1907; The Life and Times of Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla, 1910; In Quest of Aztec Treasure, 1910. Editor: The Little Giant and Other Wonder Tales, by Thomas Dunn English, 1904; Dr. Quintard, Chaplain C.S.A., and Second Bishop of Tennessee, 1905; Alexander Gregg, First Bishop of Texas, 1912; also numerous mag. articles and reviews. Designer of bookplates. *Home:* 999 N. Avalon St., Memphis, Tenn.

NOLL, Edward Angus August, president The Nolvex File Co.; *b.* Cumberland, Md., May 19, 1867; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Sheermeeser) N.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lulu Miller, of Cleveland, O., Mar. 1893; 1 son, Edward Leonard. Pres. and gen. mgr. The Nat. Tool Co., 1905-25; pres. The Nolvex File Co.; dir. The Lang Body Co. Joined Euclid Light Inf., 1888, Ohio N.G., 1889; promoted through grades to maj. Fifth Regt., Jan. 1900; capt. Ohio Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce, Cleveland Chamber Commerce, Nat. Aeronautic Assn. Mem. K.P. *Clubs:* Nat. Town and Country, Cleveland Aviation, Cleveland Athletic. *Home:* 15921 Clifton Boul., Lakewood, O. *Office:* 10329 Detroit Av., Cleveland, O.

NOLL, John Francis, bishop; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Jan. 25, 1875; *s.* John G. and Anna (Ford) N.; ed. St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; grad. Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati, O., 1898; LL.D., Notre Dame, 1917. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1898; pastor Kendallville, Ind., 1899-1902, New Haven, Ind., 1902-06, Hartford City, Ind., 1906-10, Huntington, 1910-25; consecrated bishop of Ft. Wayne, June 30, 1925. Built Mission Training Sch. at Huntington, costing $240,000, printing plant, $180,000, school, $120,000. Founder Our Sunday Visitor, weekly mag. Rotarian. *Author:* Kind Words from Your Pastor, 1904; Father Smith Instructs Jackson, 1913; The Fairest Argument, 1914; also abt. 15 pamphlets. *Address:* 1415 W. Washington Boul., Fort Wayne, Ind.

NOLLEN, Gerard Scholte, life ins.; *b.* Pella, Ia., Aug. 29, 1880; *s.* John and Johanna Sara S. (Scholte) N.; Ph.B., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1902; *m.* Laura Whitman, of Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 6, 1908 (died Aug. 28, 1912); *m.* 2d, Helen Witmer, of Des Moines, Iowa, Nov. 11, 1914; children—Johanna Mary, Sara Witmer. Began with Bankers Life Co., Des Moines, 1902; with Royal Union Life Ins. Co., Des Moines, 1903; with Equitable Life Ins. Co. of Ia., 1904-12, actuary, 1908-12 (resigned); apptd. actuary Bankers Life Co., 1912, dir., 1913, elected sec. 1913, v.p. 1919, pres. 1926. An organizer and dir. for 6 yrs., Public Welfare Bur. of Des Moines, which supervises all charitable orgns. in city; mem. governing boards of several philanthropic institutions. dir. and past pres. Greater Des Moines Com. Mem. Nat. Econ. League, Ia. Life Underwriters' Assn., State Hist. Soc. of Ia., Des Moines Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Des Moines, Pow Wow, Prairie, Wakonda Country. *Home:* 2900 W. Grand Av. *Office:* Liberty Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

NOLLEN, Henry Scholte, life ins.; *b.* Pella, Ia., Sept. 26, 1866; *s.* John and Johanna Sara S. (Scholte) N.; B.S., Central U., Pella, 1885; *m.* Bessie Sara Snow, of Pella, Ia. (died Aug. 1905); *m.* 2d, Pearl Hamilton, of Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 7, 1916. Bookkeeper Pella Nat. Bank, 1880-86; prof. mathematics, Central U., 1886-87; bookkeeper Citizens Nat. Bank, Des Moines, 1887-88; office mgr., Des Moines Edison Light Co., later H. H. Sickels & Co., wholesale farm implements, 1888-92; traveling auditor, United Gas Improvement Co., Phila., 1892-93; auditor, sec., dir., Bankers Life Co., Des Moines, 1893-1913; reorganized the Bankers Life Assn. from an assessment to a legal reserve co., 1911; vice-pres. 1913-21, president, 1921—, Equitable Life Insurance Co. of Iowa; also director Pella National Bank. Trustee Des Moines Pub. Library, 1909-20; chmn. trustees Water Works from orgn., Nov. 1919. Mem. Assn. Life Ins. Presidents, New York, Des Moines Assn. Life Underwriters, Des Moines Assn. Fine Arts (v.p.), Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, Chamber of Commerce of U.S. Mason (hon. 33°, Shriner, K.T.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Grant (ex-pres.), Des Moines, Prairie (ex-pres.), Des Moines Automobile, Wakonda Country, Rotary. *Home:* 402 29th St. *Office:* Equitable Life Ins. Co. of Iowa, Des Moines, Ia.

NOLLEN, John Scholte, educator, sec.; *b.* Pella, Ia., Jan. 15, 1869; *s.* John and Johanna Sara Susanna (Scholte) N.; A.B., Central Coll. of Ia., 1885; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1888, LL.D., 1910; Ph. D., Leipzig, 1893; grad. study, Zürich, 1890-91, Leipzig, 1891-92, Paris, 1892-93, Berlin, 1900-01; *m.* Emeline Barstow Bartlett, of Providence, R.I., Sept. 11, 1906 (died Nov. 10, 1910); children—Anna Barstow, Emeline Bartlett; *m.* 2d, Louise Stevens Bartlett, June 25, 1914. Instr. Central Coll. of Ia., 1885-87; tutor, Cham, Switzerland, 1888-90; prof. modern langs., Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1893-1903; prof. German, Ind. U., 1903-07; pres. Lake Forest (Ill.) U., 1907-18; served as gen. sec., work with the Italian Army, Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1918-20; with Am. Red Cross Commn. to Europe, 1920; dean Grinnell Coll., 1920—; dir. Grinnell State Bank. On leave of absence, at Pomona and Scripps colleges, Claremont, Calif., 1927-28; del. to World Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1927. Member Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Language Association America, Religious Education Association, N.E.A., English-Speaking Union; president Presbyn. Social Union, Chicago, 1910-11; pres. Assn. Am. Colls., 1917-18. Italian War Cross and Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy. Conglist. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (pres. 1925), Poweshiek. *Author:* Goethe's Götz von Berlichingen auf der Bühne, 1893; Chronology and Practical Bibliography of Modern German Literature, 1903; Outline History of Modern German Literature for Lake German Series, 1903; Two Addresses, 1907; What Is That in Thy Hand?, 1911; The Warfare of Peace, 1913; God and the Nations, 1914; Think on These Things, 1915. Editor: Kleist's Prinz Friedrich von Homburg, 1899; Schiller's Poems, 1905; Schiller's Maria Stuart, 1909; German Poems, 1800-1850, 1912. Contbr. to various philol. and lit. mags. and to The German Classics, 1913. *Home:* Grinnell, Ia.

NOLTE, Louis Gustavus, surgeon; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 19, 1862; *s.* Simon and Pauline (Esche) N.; student Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1886; *m.* Wilhelmina Widmayer, of New York, Oct. 17, 1888. Asst. to Dr. Nicholas Senn, Milwaukee, when he made his famous experiments in intestinal surgery, and succeeded to his practice when he removed to Chicago, 1892; co. phys. and police surgeon, Milwaukee, 1888-93; surgeon Johnston Emergency Hosp. (one of founders and later trustee); surgeon Trinity Hosp.; cons. surgeon Milwaukee Co. Hosp.; prof. principles and practice of surgery, med. dept. Marquette Univ., Milwaukee; surgeon Evang. Deaconess' Hosp.; surgeon Misericordia Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. Wis. Surg. Assn., Wis., Brainard, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Co. and Northwestern med. socs., A.A.A.S., Alumni Assn. Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), Columbia U. Alumni Assn. of Wis. (pres.), Alpha Kappa Kappa. Mason (32°, K.T.). Contbr. on med. subjects. Mem. Vol. Med. R.C. Mem. Muehlenberg unit, Steuben Soc. of America. *Home:* 747 Cass St. *Office:* Senn's Blk., Milwaukee, Wis.

NOLTING, William Greaner, architect; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 11, 1866; *s.* Adolphus William and Virginia Temperance (Higgins) N.; grad. high sch., Richmond, Va.; *m.* Fannie Amanda Bonn, of Baltimore, Sept. 21, 1893; children—Wm. Wyatt, Frances. Began as mem. firm Wyatt & Nolting, Baltimore, 1887; firm architects for Baltimore City Court House; Veterans' Bureau, Washington, D.C., and many other pub. and pvt. bldgs.; pres. Algonquin Bldg. Co., St. Paul Bldg. Co., Green Spring Land Co., 100 University Parkway Apartment Corpn., dir. Gillet Realty Corpn., Dunmore Realty Co. Trustee Roland Park (Md.) Country Sch. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Maryland, Merchants, Charcoal, Baltimore Country, Gibson Island. *Home:* 11 E. Chase St. *Office:* Keyser Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

NOMER, Harold Adin, educator; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Mar. 20, 1883; *s.* Henry Conrad and Lillie Emma (Bedford) N.; grad. high sch., Plainfield, N.J., 1902; B.A., Williams Coll., 1906; studied Columbia, summer, 1909, 1913; *m.* Jenny Irene Pfeiffer, of Scarsdale, N.Y., June 16, 1914; children—Lois, Harold Adin, John Bedford, Howell Fitch. Master in English, Polytechnic Prep. Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1906-09, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1909-19; headmaster Shady Side Acad., Pittsburgh, Pa., since 1919. Mem. Headmasters' Assn., Country Day Schools' Assn., Headmasters' Club of Phila. and Vicinity, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Rotary. *Address:* Shady Side Academy, Pittsburgh, Pa.

NONES, Robert Hodgson, dentist; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Jan. 28, 1864; *s.* Dr. Samuel Smith and Harriet (Alexander) N.; ed. Northwest Grammar Sch., Phila.; grad. Phila. Dental Sch., 1885; *m.* Susie Cooper Wilkins, of Phila., Feb. 19, 1884; children—George Wilkins (dec.), Robert Hodgson. Ex-dean dental dept. and prof. prosthetic dentistry, crown and bridge work, dental metallurgy and clin. dentistry, Medico-Chirurg. Coll.; ex-dental surgeon to Phila. Hosp. Ex-mem. Bd. Edn., Phila. Ex-pres. Pa. State Dental Soc.; mem. Nat. Dental Assn., A.M.A., Acad. Stomatology. Mason. *Home:* 6151 Oxford St. *Office:* 1930 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NOOE, Roger Theophilus, clergyman; *b.* Wilmore, Ky., Sept. 25, 1881; *s.* Theophilus and Jemima (Holladay) N.; student Asbury Coll., Wilmore; A.B., Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky., 1901, grad. Coll. of the Bible, Lexington, 1903; student U. of Chicago; *m.* Nancy Mitchell, of Midway, Ky., Dec. 10, 1903; children—Roger Gowen, Mary Louise, Willa Mima. Ordained minister Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1903; pastor Crestwood, Ky., 1903-07, Crescent Hill, Louisville, Ky., 1907-11,

Frankfort, Ky., 1911-25, Vine St., Nashville, Tenn., since 1925; prof. pastoral theology and lecturer, Vanderbilt Sch. of Religion, since 1925. Lecturer and preacher in Europe, 1918; del. to Stockholm Conf., 1926, Lausanne Conf., 1927. Trustee Millsaap Coll., Transylvania Coll., Nashville Y.M.C.A. Mem. bd. trustees Assn. for Promotion of Christian Unity, Tenn. Christian Missionary Soc. Mem. Nashville Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Exchange, Palaver, Belle Meade Golf. Lecturer and writer on world peace. *Home:* 2412 Oakland Av., Nashville, Tenn.

NOONAN, Edward J., cons. civil engr.; *b.* LaSalle, Ill., Apr. 24, 1874; *s.* Edward and Catherine (Golden) N.; ed. St. Patrick's Acad., LaSalle; *m.* Josephine Hayden, of Platteville, Wis., June 8, 1897; 1 dau., Helen Marie. Engaged in municipal work, 1891-1901, and in interurban railroad constrn. in Ill., 1901-05; chief engr. railroad constrn. in the South and Southwest until 1910; consulting practice on railroad and other projects since 1910; associated with John. F. Wallace (now dec.), offices in New York and Chicago, 1910-21; chief engr. Chicago Ry. Terminal Commn., 1914-21; mem. Chicago Ry. Terminal Commn., 1921-23; consultant to City of Chicago and other cities on ry. terminals since 1923. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Structural Engrs.' Assn. of Ill., Soc. Terminal Engrs.; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* City, Old Colony, Engineers' (Chicago); Transportation (New York). *Home:* 1037 North Shore Av., *Office:* 140 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

NOONAN, Herbert C., clergyman, educator; *b.* Oconto, Wis., Sept. 7, 1875; *s.* John and Mary (Moroney) N.; grad. public high sch., 1892; A.B., Marquette Coll. (now Univ.), 1896; normal work St. Louis U., 1897-99; science and philosophy, same univ., 1899-1902, Ph.D., 1902; divinity course, Innsbruck U., Austria, 1906-10, D.D., 1910. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1896; prof. Creighton U., Omaha, Neb., 1902-03, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1903-06; prof. philosophy, 1911-12, ethics and pedagogy, 1912-15, St. Louis U.; pres. Marquette U., 1915-22; superior St. Ignatius High Sch. since Apr. 7, 1923. *Home:* 1076 Roosevelt Rd. W., Chicago, Ill.

NOONAN, Margaret Eleanor; See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

NOONAN, Thomas Hazard, judge; *b.* Ferrisburgh, Vt., Dec. 17, 1865; *s.* Thomas Robert and Mary Esther (Anthony) N.; B.S., Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1891; *m.* Eleanor L'Hommedieu, of Buffalo, N.Y., July 2, 1909; children—Thomas Robert, Donald James. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1894, and practiced at Buffalo until 1911; dep. atty. gen. of N.Y., 1909-10; asso. judge City Court, Buffalo, 1912-19; county judge Erie Co., N.Y., 1920-25; justice Supreme Court of N.Y. since 1926. Trustee Middlebury Coll. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Buffalo Athletic, Buffalo Canoe. *Home:* 105 Norwood Av. *Chambers:* Erie County Hall, Buffalo, N.Y.

NOONAN, William T., railway pres.; *b.* Waverly, Minn., July 12, 1874; *s.* Dennis and Margaret N.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Harriette J. C. Duffy, of Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1907. Served as clk. in gen. offices various depts. Minneapolis & St. Louis R.R., 1888-1902; supt. operating dept. same, 1902-04; asst. to gen. mgr., Erie R.R., 1904-06; gen. supt., 1904-06, gen. mgr., 1906-09, v.p., dir., 1909-10, pres. since Nov. 1910, Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Ry.; also v.p. Allegheny & Western, Clearfield & Mahoning and Allegheny Terminal rys. and Ontario Car Ferry Co. Studied ry. conditions in Europe, 1900. Independent. Catholic. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Ry. Guild, Am. Irish Hist. Soc., Chamber Commerce U.S.A., Chamber Commerce N.Y. State, etc. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Lotos, Catholic, Railroad (New York); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Buffalo, Transportation (Buffalo); Country, Chamber Commerce (Rochester); Genesee Valley. *Home:* East Av., Brighton Sta. *Office:* 155 Main St., Rochester, N.Y.

NORBECK, Peter, senator; *b.* Vermilion, S.D., Aug. 27, 1870; *s.* George and Karen (Kongsvig) N.; student U. of S.D.; *m.* Lydia Anderson, of Platte, S.D., June 1900. Pres. Norbeck Co., well drillers. Mem. S.D. Senate, 3 terms; served as lt. gov. S.D.; gov., 1917-19 and 1919-21; U.S. senator, term 1921-27, reelected for term expiring Mar. 3, 1933. Republican. Lutheran. *Home:* Redfield, S.D.

NORBURY, Frank Parsons, M.D.; *b.* Beardstown, Ill., Aug. 5, 1863; *s.* Charles Joseph and Elizabeth Peters (Spence) N.; attended Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, hon. A.M., 1903; Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., 1886-87; M.D., L.I. Coll. Hosp., Brooklyn, 1888; post-grad. studies in Phila. and New York; *m.* Mary E. Garm, of Beardstown, Ill., Oct. 2, 1890; children—Frank Garm, Elizabeth. Office and field asst. U.S. Engr. Corps, U.S.A., civ. asst., 1881-85; resident phys., Pa. Instn. for Edn. Feeble-Minded Children, Elwyn, Pa., 1888; asst. phys. Ill. Central Hosp. for the Insane, 1888-93; formerly prof. mental and nervous diseases, Keokuk (Ia.) Med. Coll.—Coll. Phys. and Surg.; lecturer on psychophysics, Ill. Coll., 1894-1902; formerly alienist Bd. of Administration of Ill. and supt. Kankakee (Ill.) State Hosp.; now pres. and med. dir. Norbury Sanatorium, Jacksonville, Ill. Asso. editor, 1890-95, editor, 1896-1906, Medical Fortnightly, St. Louis. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Assn., A.A.A.S., Ill. State Med. Soc.; ex-pres. Miss. Valley Med. Assn.; pres. Ill. State Conf. of Charities and Corrections, 1906-07; hon. mem. Chicago Med. Soc.; mem. Chicago Neurol. Soc., Am. Meteorol. Soc., etc.; fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Geog. Soc. of N.Y.; mem. Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene (acting med. dir. during World War), Am. Mus. of Natural History; life mem. Inter-State Post-Grad. Med. Assn. of North America; formerly mem. Ill. State Bd. Welfare Commrs. Republican. Consultant in neuropsychiatry, Wabash R.R. *Home:* 1133 Williams Boul., Springfield. *Office:* Norbury Sanatorium, Jacksonville, Ill.

NORCROSS, Frank Herbert, judge; *b.* Reno, Nev., May 11, 1869; *s.* Thomas W. and Caroline B. (Sherman) N.; A.B., U. of Nev., 1891, LL.D., 1911; LL.B., Georgetown U., D.C., 1894; *m.* Adeline L. Morton, Carson City, Nev., July 10, 1895; 1 dau., Adele Cutts (Mrs. Edwin S. Bender). Co. surveyor, Washoe Co., Nev., 1891-92; clerk U.S. Census Office, Washington, 1892-94; admitted to Nev. bar, 1894, Calif. bar, 1903, bar of Supreme Court of U.S., 1922. Dist. attorney Washoe Co., 1895-97; mem. Nev. Assembly, 1897-99; justice Supreme Court of Nev., 1904-16 (chief justice, 1909-11, 1915-16); resumed practice at Reno, Nev., 1917; apptd. U.S. dist. judge Dist. of Nev., May 1, 1928. Republican. Mem. Nat. Civic Federation, Am. Bar Assn., Nev. Bar Assn. (pres. 1920), Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology (v.p. 1913-15). Elector, New York U. Hall of Fame. Grand Master of Masons, Nev., 1909-10; 33°; A.A.S.R.; B.P.O.E.; chmn. Nev. delegation Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1920; mem. council Nat. Economic League; mem. Phi Kappa Phi. Kiwanian. *Author:* Christianity and Divorce. *Home:* Reno, Nev.

NORCROSS, Grenville Howland, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 2, 1854; *s.* Otis and Lucy Ann (Lane) N.; grad. Pub. Latin Sch., Boston, 1871; A.B., Harvard, 1875, LL.B., 1877; unmarried. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1879, and since practiced in Boston. Mem. Bostonian Soc. (pres. since 1911), Mass. Hist. Soc., Am. Antiquarian Soc. Unitarian. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Club of Odd Volumes (Boston); University (New York); Harvard (Boston and New York). *Home:* 9 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 35 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

NORCROSS, Theodore White, civil engr.; *b.* Medford, Mass., Jan. 25, 1883; *s.* John Henry and Cynthia Josephine (White) N.; B.S. in C.E., Tufts Coll., 1904; *m.* Christine Seruiah Cleveland, of Longmeadow, Mass., Sept. 8, 1909; children—Cleveland, Barbara Elizabeth, Theodore White, David Rogers. With U.S. Geol. Survey, stream gaging and hydrographic work, 1904-07, 1909-10; installing water supply and purifying plant, Springfield, Mass., 1907-09; dist. engr., U.S. Forest Service, Denver, Colo., 1910-13; asst. chief engr., U.S. Forest Service, 1913-20, chief engr., 1920—, water power, roads and land surveying, Washington, D.C.; mem. Federal Bd. of Surveys and Maps. Mem. Washington Soc. Engrs., Delta Upsilon; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Soc. Am. Foresters, Am. Forestry Assn. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 407 Raymond St., Chevy Chase, Md.

NORDBY, Jorgen, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

NORDELL, Carl Johan, artist; *b.* Copenhagen, Denmark, Sept. 23, 1885; *s.* Carl Alfred and Maria (Walkama) N.; brought by parents to U.S., 1892; grad. R.I. Sch. of Design, 1905; post-grad. scholar, Art Students League, N.Y. City, 1905-07; Paige traveling scholar, Sch. of Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1909-11; unmarried. Awarded 4th W.A. Clark prize and hon. mention certificate, Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., 1913; silver medal Pan-Am. Expn., San Francisco, 1915; 1st prize, Swedish-Am. Exhbn., Chicago, 1917; Shaw prize for etching, Salmagundi Club, N.Y. City, 1923; 1st prize for figure painting, North Shore Art Assn., Gloucester, Mass., 1928. Represented in collection of Cleveland (O.) Museum. *Home:* 58 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

NORDELL, Philip Augustus, clergyman, writer; Jan. 19, 1846-Mar. 11, 1930. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

NORDEN, Norris Lindsay, organist, condr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 24, 1887; *s.* Norris Harkness and Helen Eugenia (Freas) N.; B.S., Columbia, 1909, Mus.B., 1910, A.M., 1911; *m.* Grace R. Vandiver, of Philadelphia, June 25, 1919; children—Helen Virginia (dec.), Grace Elise. Asst. organist St. Bartholomew's Ch., N.Y. City, and mus. dir. parish house, 1902-04; organist and choirmaster, St. Mary's Episcopal Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1906-15, All Saints' Ch., Brooklyn, 1915-17; organist 2d Presbyn. Ch., Phila., 1917-27, Synagogue Rodelph Shalom, Phila., since 1922; organizer, 1912, condr., 1912-17, Aeolian Choir; condr. Mendelssohn Club, Phila., 1916-26, Pottsville Choral Soc., 1923-25, Brahms Chorus of Phila. since 1927; mus. dir. First Presbyn. Ch., Germantown, and St. Philip's P.E. Ch., West Phila.; instr. in music, High Sch. of Commerce, N.Y. City, 1909-18, Episcopal Acad., Phila., 1918-21, Curtis Inst., Phila., 1924-26. Composer of choral works, anthems, orchestral pieces, etc., also 125 arrangements of Russian choral music. Contbr. to Musical Quarterly, Christian Science Monitor. *Home:* 469 Harvey St. *Address:* 39 W. Chelten Av., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

NORDFELDT, Bror Julius Olsson (adopted mother's name), artist; *b.* Sweden, Apr. 13, 1878; *s.* Nels and Ingrid Sofia (Nordfeldt) Olsson; came to U.S., 1891; ed. Art Inst. Chicago, Académie Julian (Paris), Oxford Extension Coll. (Reading, Eng.); *m.* Margaret Doolittle, of N.Y. City, Dec. 29, 1909. Painter, etcher and wood engraver; exhibited at Salon des Artistes Français and Salon d'Automne, Paris; Royal Acad. London, etc.; awarded silver medal, Internat. Expn., Milan, Italy, 1906; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; bronze medal, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926; Logan medal (for etching) Art Inst. Chicago, 1926; first prize Internat. Exhbn. of Etchings, Brooklyn Museum, 1928, Art Institute of Chicago, 1928. Work in the permanent collection of Nat. Mus., Sydney, N.S.W.; Nat. Mus., Christiania, Norway; Bibliothèque d'Art et d'Archéologie, Paris; Toronto (Can.) Mus.; Art Inst. Chicago; Toledo Art Mus.; Detroit Mus. of Art; New York Pub. Library; Museum of N.M.; Corona Mundi Internat. Art Center, N.Y. City; Univ. of Okla.; Los Angeles Mus. Mem. Chicago Soc. Etchers, New Mexico Painters, Taos Soc. Artists, Santa Fe Artists, Brooklyn Soc. of Etchers. Served as asst. dist. camouflaeur, Southern Pacific Dist., 1918. Represented in "Fifty Prints of the Year," 1926-27 and 1927-28. *Address:* Santa Fe, N.M.

NORDHOFF, Charles Bernard, author; *b.* of Am. parents, London, Eng., Feb. 1, 1887; *s.* Walter and Sarah Cope (Whitall) N.; brought to The United States in childhood; A.B., Harvard, 1909; *m.* Pepé Tearai, of Tahiti, 1920; children—Sarah, Margaret, Jane, Charles. Brought up on father's ranch in Lower Calif. Went to France, 1916, and enlisted in Foreign Legion; pilot in Lafayette Flying Corps; trans. to U.S. Air Service as 2d lt. and promoted 1st lt.; hon. discharged Mar. 1919. *Author:* The Fledgling, 1919; The Lafayette Flying Corps (with James Norman Hall), 1920; Faery Lands of the South Seas (with same), 1921; The Pearl Lagoon, 1924; Picaro, 1924; The Derelict, 1928; Falcons of France (with James Norman Hall), 1929. Contbr. stories and articles to Atlantic, Harper's, etc. *Address:* Tahiti, French Oceana.

NORLIE, Olaf Morgan, psychologist, statistician; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Jan. 11, 1876; *s.* Ole H. and Martha Karolina (Juel) N.; B.S., M.Accts., Dixon (Ill.) Coll., 1897, Pd.D., 1910; A.B., St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1898; grad. Milwaukee State Normal, 1900; A.M., U. of Wis., 1901; C.T., United Ch. Sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Minn., 1908; S.T.D., Augustana Sem., Rock Island, Ill., 1917; Litt.D., Wittenberg Coll., 1917; *m.* Anna Louise Bonhus, of Aspelund, Minn., Aug. 27, 1902; children—Erma Louise (adopted), dec.,

Joseph Sigurd, Kenneth Luther, Ottelia Gabriella, Agnes Marie, Hildegarde Camilla Dagny. Teacher high schs. and acads., 1895-1907; pastor, Norwegian Luth. Ch., Atwater, Minn., 1907-15; book editor, Augsburg Pub. House, Minneapolis, 1915-19; prof. psychology, Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1919-28; dean and prof. religion, Hartwick College, 1928—. Library cataloguer, 1901-07; librarian, Ref. Library of Norwegian Luth. Ch., Minneapolis, 1915-19; librarian, Luth. Bur., New York, 1920—; founder of the Norlie Library (Norwegian-Americana and American-Lutherana); dir. sch. surveys, teachers' agency, Norwegian Lutheran Ch., 1915-20; also many other surveys. Mem. N.E.A., Religious Edn. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., A.L.A., Am. Soc. Ch. History, Am. Scandinavian Foundation, Soc. Advancement Scandinavian Study, Faedrearven, Nat. Christian Assn., etc.; sec. Edn. Assn. of Norwegian Ch., 1917-20; dir., Gen. Luth. Mission Conf., 1919—; pres., Am. Luth. Statis. Assn., 1917—; chmn., Statis. Com. of Nat. Luth. Council, 1918-23; ch. historian. Founder the Sloopers (the Norwegian Mayflower Society), 1925. *Author:* A Guide to Literary Study, 1901; Stoughton High School Days, 1903; The United Church Home Missions, 1909; Ness Jubelskrift, 1911; Lutheran Almanac for 1912, 1911; The Church and Her Child, 1911; Norsk-Engelsk Søndagskolesangbog (with N. B. Thvedt), 1911; Alterbogen, 1912; A Free Text Church Postil, 1913; Den Forenede Kirke, 1914; Norsk Lutherske Prester i Amerika, 1914, 1915; The Lutheran Hymnary, Junior (with Ristad Thorkveen), 1916; The Academy for Princes, 1917; Norsk Lutherske Menigheter i Amerika, 1918; The Open Bible (with J. N. Andersen), 1918; Principles of Expressive Reading, 1918; Glasoe's Omsorg for Sine Egne, 1919; The Lutheran World Almanac and Annual Encyclopedia (part author), 1921—; School Calendar, 1824-1924, 1924; President C. K. Preus (with O. A. Tingelstad), 1921; Luther College Through Sixty Years (with others), 1922; Cumulative Lutheran Book Catalog, 1924; History of the Norwegian People in America, 1925, 26; Eielsen's Catechism, 1925; Knudsen's Beretning om en Reise fra Drammen, 1926; The Outlined Bible, 1927; Who's Who Among Norwegian Lutheran Pastors, 1927; The Church College, 1928; Who Go to College?, 1929; Getting Started Right, 1929. *Home:* Oneonta, N.Y.

NORLIN, George, university pres.; *b.* Concordia, Kan., Apr. 1, 1871; *s.* Gustav Wilhelm and Valborg (Fahnehjelm) N.; A.B., Hastings Coll., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1900; The Sorbonne, Paris, 1902; LL.D., Colo. Coll., 1920, U. of Mo., 1921; *m.* Minnie Covert Dutcher, of Cleveland, June 21, 1904; 1 dau., Agnes Rebecca. Prof. Greek, Hastings Coll., 1893-96; fellow in Greek, U. of Chicago, 1896-99; prof. Greek, U. of Colo., since 1899, acting pres., 1917-18, and pres. since 1919. Mem. bd. trustees Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, and of various learned and ednl. socs. Contbr. to popular and scientific publs. *Clubs:* University, Mile High, Cactus (Denver); Boulder, Kiwanis, Country (Boulder). *Author:* Integrity in Education and Other Papers; also editor and translator into English of works of Isocrates. *Home:* Boulder, Colo.

NORMAN, James William, educator; *b.* Elbert Co., Ga., Dec. 20, 1884; *s.* William Benson Jefferson and Julia Anne (Maxwell) N.; A.B., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1912; grad. study, U. of Berlin, 1912-13; Ph.D., Columbia, 1920; *m.* Sarah Lucile Pullen, of Cave Spring, Ga., Aug. 31, 1916; children—Frances Elizabeth, James William, Sarah Anne. Instr., oberrealschule, Potsdam, Germany, 1912-13; co-prin. Hearn Acad., Cave Spring, 1907-08; prof. mathematics and edn., Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1908-11; instr. in edn., U. of Minn., 1915-16; prof. edn., U. of Fla., since 1916; also dean Teachers Coll., same univ., since 1920; editor Jour. of Fla. Edn. Assn., 1924-26. Mem. N.E.A. (Dept. of Superintendence), Fla. Edn. Assn. (pres.), Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Kiwanis (dir.). *Author:* A Comparison of the Tendencies in Secondary Education in England and the U.S., 1922. Contbr. to Jour. of Fla. Edn. Assn. *Home:* 946 E. University Av., Gainesville, Fla.

NORMAN, Jonathan Van Dyke, lawyer; *b.* Normandy, Spencer Co., Ky., Aug. 13, 1877; *s.* Abner E. and Kate Linden (Barry) N.; grad. Louisville Male High Sch., 1896; B.A., Central U. (now Centre Coll.), Danville, Ky., 1898, B.L., 1899; *m.* Mary Robinson Cecil, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 12, 1904; children—Jonathan Van Dyke, John Cecil Mary Cecil. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1899, and began practice at Louisville; mem. firm Norman, Quirk & Graham since 1923, offices in Louisville and Washington, D.C.; specializes in transportation law and practices largely before Interstate Commerce Commn. and federal courts; dir. Central Glass Co., Norman Lumber Co., Ky. Veneer Co. Chief of Am. Protective League, World War. Pres. Louisville Fresh Air Home; trustee Neighborhood House. Mem. Am., Ky. State and Louisville bar assns., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason, Odd Fellow. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country, Big Springs Country, Sleepy Hollow (Louisville); Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2540 Ransdell Av. *Office:* Inter Southern Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

NORMAN, Robert Claude, tax commr.; *b.* Washington, Ga., Sept. 23, 1875; *s.* Robert R. and Mary (Neeson) N.; grad. high sch., Washington, 1891; *m.* Louise Johnson, of Washington, Apr. 9, 1912; children—Claudia Louise, Robert Claude. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1899; solicitor City Court, Washington, 1903-11, solicitor gen. Toombs Circuit, 1913-21; mem. Industrial Commn. of Ga., 1925-27; state tax commr., Ga., since 1927. Lt. col. gov.'s staff, 1923-27. Pres. Ga. Bapt. Young People's Union, 1905-09, Ga. Bapt. S.S. Assn., 1922-24. Trustee Mercer Univ. Democrat. Mason (Shriner), K.P. (Grand Master of Exchequer since 1903). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Washington Country. *Home:* Washington, Ga. *Office:* State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga.

NORRIS, Charles Gilman, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 23, 1881; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Gertrude G. (Doggett) N.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1903; *m.* Kathleen Thompson (now the well known author), of Mill Valley, Calif., Apr. 30, 1909; children—Frank, Josephine (dec.), Gertrude (dec.). Asst. editor Country Life in America, 1903, Sunset Mag., 1905; art editor Am. Mag., 1908-13. Entered R.O.T.C. at Madison Barracks, N.Y., Apr. 1917; grad. capt. inf.; assigned to 153d Depot Brigade, Camp Dix, N.J.; maj. inf., Aug. 1918; resigned, Dec. 1918. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat (New York); Bohemian (San Francisco); Menlo Country (Menlo, Calif.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Amateur, 1915; Salt, or the Education of Griffith Adams, 1917; Brass, 1921; The Rout of the Philistines (poetic drama—"grove play" of Bohemian Club), 1922; Bread, 1923; Pig Iron, 1925; Zelda Marsh, 1927; A Gest of Robin Hood ("grove play" of Bohemian Club), 1929; also numerous short stories in mags. *Home:* Saratoga, Calif.

NORRIS, Ernest Eden, ry. official; *b.* Hoopeston, Ill., Jan. 21, 1882; *s.* Luther Calvin and Amanda (Lightner) N.; ed. pub. schs., Hoopeston; *m.* Kathryn Augusta Callan, of Knoxville, Tenn., Aug. 10, 1905; children—Frank Callan, Ernest Eden. Began as car service agt. Southern Ry., at Washington, D.C., 1902; continued with same rd., trainmaster, Norfolk, Va., asst. supt., and supt. Knoxville, Tenn., supt., Atlanta, gen. supt., Knoxville, and asst. to pres., Washington, D.C., until 1920; v.p. Mobile & Ohio R.R. Co. since Mar. 1, 1920; dir. 1st Nat. Bank, St. Louis. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Racquet, Noonday, Florissant Valley (St. Louis); Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Manhattan (New York). *Home:* 5281 Westminster Pl. *Office:* Fullerton Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

NORRIS, George Washington, lawyer, banker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 5, 1864; *s.* Joseph Parker and Mary Elizabeth (Garesche) N.; student U. of Pa., 1 yr.; *m.* Sarah Fox, of Phila., June 10, 1891. Law practice in Phila., 1886-94; mem. Edward B. Smith & Co., bankers, 1894-1911; dir. Dept. Wharves, Docks and Ferries, Phila., 1911-15; v. chmn. Federal Reserve Bank, Phila., 1916; Federal Farm Loan commr., 1916-20; gov. Federal Reserve Bank, Phila., 1920—; pres. Phila. Belt Line R.R. Co. Bd. mgrs. Beneficial Savings Fund Soc.; dir. Evans Museum and Dental Inst. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Econ. League (nat. council). Trustee The American Foundation. Democrat. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Corinthian Yacht; Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* Gwynedd Valley, Montgomery Co., Pa. *Address:* Federal Reserve Bank, Philadelphia, Pa.

NORRIS, George William, U.S. senator; *b.* on farm, Sandusky Co., Ohio, July 11, 1861; worked out for farmers, summers, and attended sch. winters; afterwards taught sch. in order to earn the means for higher edn.; attended Baldwin U., Ohio, and Northern Ind. Normal Sch.; studied law while teaching and later finished law course at Valparaiso U.; admitted to bar, 1883, but taught 1 yr. in order to get means to purchase a law library; moved to Neb., 1885; *m.* Pluma Lashley, 1890 (died 1901); children—Mrs. Hazel Robertson, Mrs. Marian Nelson, Mrs. Gertrude Rath; *m.* 2d, Ella Leonard, 1903. Prosecuting attorney 3 terms; judge 14th Neb. Dist., 1895-1902; mem. 58th to 62d Congresses (1903-13), 5th Neb. Dist.; U.S. senator, 3 terms, 1913-31. Led fight in Ho. of Rep. which overthrew "Cannonism." Republican. *Address:* McCook, Neb.

NORRIS, George William, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Jan. 1, 1875; *s.* William Fisher (M.D.) and Rosa Clara (Buchmann) N.; B.A., U. of Pa., 1895, M.D., 1899; unmarried. Practiced, Phila., 1899—; prof. clin. medicine, University of Pa.; chief of medical service "A," Pennsylvania Hospital. Colonel Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War, now colonel Med. O.R.C. Trustee of Mutual Assurance Co. of Phila. Fellow Coll. Physicians of Phila.; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A., Phila. Pathol. Soc., Acad. Natural Sciences, Phi Kappa Sigma Fraternity. *Club:* Philadelphia. *Author:* Studies in Cardiac Pathology; Blood Pressure, Its Clinical Applications; also articles on "Pneumonia," in Osler's Modern Medicine, and numerous contbns. in med. jours. Co-author of Norris & Landis Diseases of the Chest and the Principles of Physical Diagnosis. *Address:* 321 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NORRIS, Harry Waldo, zoölogist; *b.* Pittsfield, N.H., Sept. 11, 1862; *s.* Moses Leavitt and Lydia Ann (Joy) N.; A.B., Iowa (now Grinnell) Coll., 1886, A.M., 1889, Sc.D., 1924; Cornell U., 1888-90; U. of Neb., 1890-91; U. of Freiburg, 1901-02; *m.* Harriet Victoria Ruliffson, of Lincoln, Neb., June 14, 1893; children—Waldo Willard, Genevieve Eugenia, Selden Harmon. Instr. natural history, 1888, prof. biology, 1891-1903, prof. zoölogy, 1903—, Grinnell Coll. Exchange lecturer, Harvard U., 1913-14. Conglist. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ia. Acad. Science; mem. Am. Micros. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. Anatomists. *Author:* (with M. L. Macy) Physiology for High Schools, 1899. Engaged in research on comparative anatomy of nervous system; contbr. scientific jours. and proc. socs. *Home:* Grinnell, Ia.

NORRIS, Henry, surgeon; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 27, 1875; *s.* Joseph Parker and Isabel Nevins (Fry) N.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1896; *m.* Ethel B. Wheeler, of Phila., Aug. 3, 1898; children—Susan W., Henry, Ethel Stuart, Charles. Began practice at Phila., 1896; moved to Rutherfordton, N.C., 1906; founded Rutherford Hosp. (surgical), 1906. Mem. N.G. Pa., 1903-06, North Carolina N.G., 1913-17; commd. maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Aug. 5, 1917, div. surgeon 30th Div., A.E.F., 1918; hon. discharged, Mar. 23, 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Southern Surg. Assn., Coll. of Physicians, Phila., Acad. of Surgery, Phila. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse (Phila.). *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa.

NORRIS, Henry Hutchinson, electrical engr.; *b.* Phila., Apr. 26, 1873; *s.* Samuel Wilson and Mary Rachel N.; ed. common schs. and Phila. Manual Training High Sch.; took course in applied electricity, Johns Hopkins, 1894; M.E., Cornell, 1896; B.Engring., Johns Hopkins, 1927; *m.* Annie T. Reese, of Baltimore, Dec. 23, 1899 (died Aug. 15, 1922); children—Elinor Rachel, Rachel Hutchinson; *m.* 2d, Helena R. Walley, of Newton, Mass., June 5, 1926. Was designer and draughtsman for elec. firms; asst. instr. Johns Hopkins, 1892-94; asst. prof., 1900-05, prof. elec. engring., 1905-13, head dept., 1909-13, Cornell; asso. editor, 1913-21, mng. editor, 1921-22, engring. editor, 1922-23, Electric Ry. Jour.; now ednl. adviser with Boston Elevated Ry. Supt. tests, Electric Ry. Test Commn., and mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, sec. group on elec. machinery, St. Louis Expn., 1904; spl. expert in connection with reorganization of Am. St. Ry. Assn., 1905. Sec. Soc. Promotion of Engring. Edn., 1909-14; fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (mgr. 1909-12); mem. Am. Electric Railway Association, Eta Kappa Nu, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Cornell (New York); Cornell Club of New England, N.E. Street Ry. Club. *Author:* Electrical Machinery (with H. J. Ryan and George L. Hoxie); Introduction to the Study of Electrical Engineering. Editor: (with B. V. Swenson) Report of Electric Railway Test Commission; editor for Am. Electric Ry. Assn., of annual vol. entitled "Electric Railway Practices," 1923-28. Contbr. to engring. jours. *Home:* 16 Sheffield West,

Winchester, Mass. *Office:* care Boston Elevated Railway, 31 St. James Av., Boston, Mass.

NORRIS, James Flack, chemist; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 20, 1871; *s.* Rev. Richard and Sarah Amanda (Baker) N.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1892, fellow in chemistry, 1894-95, also Ph.D., 1895; honorary Sc.D. from Bowdoin College, 1929; *m.* Anne Bent Chamberlin, of Washington, Feb. 4, 1902. Asst., 1895-96, instr., 1896-1900, asst. prof. organic chemistry, 1900-04, Mass. Inst. Tech.; prof. chemistry, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1904-15, Vanderbilt U., 1915-16; prof. organic chemistry, in charge grad. students in chemistry, dir. research lab. organic chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1916—. In charge offense chem. research, war gas investigations, U.S. Bur. Mines, 1917-18; asso. mem. Naval Consulting Bd., 1916; lt. col., U.S.A., in charge U.S. Chem. Warfare Service, Eng., 1918; in charge investigation manufacture war gases in German chem. plants, 1919. Chmn. div. chemistry and chem. technology, Nat. Research Council, 1924-25. Lecturer on organic chemistry, Harvard, 1912-14, Clark U., 1913-14 and Bowdoin College, 1929. Secretary Soc. of Arts of Boston, Mass., 1902-04; president Am. Chem. Soc., 1925-26 (pres. Northeastern sect., 1905-06); pres. Chem. Teachers' Assn. of N.E., 1906-08, Technology Club, 1906-09; v.p. Internat. Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, 1925-28; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. Royal Institution Great Britain, 1925; hon. member Chemical Society of Rumania, 1926. *Author:* The Principles of Organic Chemistry; Experimental Organic Chemistry; Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges; Laboratory Exercises in Inorganic Chemistry (with K. L. Mark); also numerous papers on chem. topics. *Address:* Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

NORRIS, Jean Hortense, judge; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *d.* John Giles (maj. U.S.A.) and Marie Teresa (Ford) Noonan; prep. edn., pvt. sch. and Brooklyn Girls' High Sch.; LL.B., New York U., 1909, LL.M., 1911; *m.* Thomas H. Norris, of N.Y. City. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1909, and began practice at N.Y. City; organizer and mgr. Delinquent Transfer Tax Dept., N.Y. State comptroller's office, 1911-15; mem. Legal Advisory Bd., 1917-18; elected city magistrate, New York, 1919, for term ending 1930. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., New York County Lawyers' Assn., Nat. Woman Lawyers' Assn. (pres. 1914-15, 1918-19), New York Univ. Alumni, Women's Dem. Union, New York State Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs (pres. 1919-23), Phi Delta Delta, Theta Sigma Phi (hon.); chmn. advisory bd. New York Univ. Women Law Students. Catholic. *Clubs:* Women's Press, Women's City (dir. 1923-26), Query. Writer of "The Trial of Christ before the Sanhedrin," "How to Vote and Citizenship" and other brochures and articles for mags. and newspapers. *Home:* 29 E. 29th St., New York, N.Y.

NORRIS, John Franklyn, clergyman; *b.* Dadeville, Ala., Sept. 18, 1877; *s.* James Warner and Mary (Davis) N.; A.B., Baylor U., 1903; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1905; *m.* Lillian Gaddy, of Waco, Tex., May 5, 1902; children—Lillian Gaddy (Mrs. Chas. B. Weaver), Jim Gaddy, J. Frank, George Louis. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1899; pastor Mt. Calm, Tex., 1899-1903, McKinney Av. Ch., Dallas, 1905-08, First Ch., Fort Worth (membership 10,200), since 1909; editor Bapt. Standard, 1906-09. Leader in fight for legislation against race track gambling, 1909, and for Sunday closing law, closing of pool halls, and prohibition; active in Tex. campaign for President Hoover, 1928. Radio pastor of KSAT. Editor of The Fundamentalist. *Home:* Kensington Pl., Fort Worth, Tex.

NORRIS, Kathleen, author; *b.* San Francisco, July 16, 1880; *d.* James Alden and Josephine (Moroney) Thompson; ed. pvt. teachers and by parents; spl. course of few mos. U. of Calif.; *m.* Charles G. Norris (author), of San Francisco, Apr. 30, 1909; children—Frank, Josephine (dec.), Gertrude (dec.). Began writing short stories, 1910, and has since contbd. to various standard mags. Catholic. *Author:* Mother, 1911; The Rich Mrs. Burgoyne, 1912; Poor Dear Margaret Kirby, 1912; Saturday's Child, 1914; The Story of Julia Page, 1915; The Heart of Rachael, 1916; Martie, the Unconquered, 1917; Undertow, 1917; Josslyn's Wife, 1918; Sisters, 1919; Harriet and the Piper, 1920; Beloved Woman, 1921; Certain People of Importance, 1922; Butterfly, 1923; The Callahans and the Murphys, 1924; Noon, 1925; Little Ships, 1925; The Black Flemings, 1926; Hildegarde, 1926; The Sea Gull, 1927; Barberry Bush, 1927; The Fun of Being a Mother, 1927; My Best Girl, 1927; Beauty and the Beast, 1928; What Price Peace?, 1928; The Foolish Virgin, 1928; Storm House, 1929; Red Silence, 1929; Home, 1929; Mother and Son, 1929. *Clubs:* Town, Country (San Francisco). *Home:* Saratoga, Calif.

NORRIS, Richard Cooper, M.D. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

NORRIS, Walter Blake, educator; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Sept. 4, 1879; *s.* Edwin Somerby and Lois Florida (Clement) N.; A.B., Harvard, 1901; studied Johns Hopkins, 1908-09; *m.* Frances Harrison Hollyday, of Easton, Md., June 6, 1911; 1 dau., Elizabeth Hollyday. Prin. Hubbardston (Mass.) High Sch., 1901-02; instr. Attleboro (Mass.) High Sch., 1902-03; prof. English, Bridgewater (Va.) Coll., 1903-05; instr. Wenonah (N.J.) Mil. Acad., 1905-07; instructor English, 1907-19, assistant prof., 1919, asso. prof. 1919-1926, professor since 1926. United States Naval Academy. Member Williamstown Institute of Politics. 1924. Editor: (with M. E. Speare) World War Issues and Ideals, 1918; (with M. E. Speare) Vital Forces in Current Events, 1920. *Author:* (with H. F. Krafft) Sea Power in American History, 1920; Annapolis: Its Colonial and Naval Story, 1925. Contbr. on ednl., lit. and naval history topics to mags. and revs. *Address:* Wardour, Annapolis, Md.

NORRIS, William, actor; June 15, 1872-Mar. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NORTH, Cecil Clare, univ. prof.; *b.* Taylor Co., Ia., Aug. 21, 1878; *s.* John Williams and Sarah Ann (Thompson) N.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1902; student Yale, 1902-03; B.D., U. of Chicago Div. Sch., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1908; *m.* Georgia Etta Headley, of Pendleton, Ind., Aug. 14, 1913; children—Max Headley, Cecil Clare. Dir. Grand Rapids (Mich.) Y.M.C.A., 1904-05; pastor Doremus Congl. Ch., Chicago, 1905-07; prof. sociology and economics, Miami U., Oxford, O., 1907-08; prof. sociology, DePauw U., 1908-16; prof. sociology, Ohio State U., since 1916. Lecturer on community problems and other sociol. topics. Mem. Delta Sigma Rho. *Author:* Sociological Implications of Ricardo's Economics, 1915; Social Differentiation, 1927. *Home:* Columbus, O.

NORTH, Charles Edward, sanitarian; *b.* Scarborough, N.Y., July 28, 1869; *s.* Charles Randolph and Anna Mary (Haight) N.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1893; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1900; post-grad. work in bacteriology, Columbia, 1905, in pub. health, Harvard, 1909-10; *m.* Amelia Potter Palmer, of N. Stonington, Conn., 1903; children—Anna P., Jean P., Amelia P., Charlotte P., Charles E. Apptd., 1908, by Dept. of Health, N.Y. City, dir. of research on value of bacterial vaccines and Opsonic Index; consulting bacteriologist Jersey City Water Dept., 1908-10; established clean milk supply for infant milk stations of New York, Milk Com., 1910; cons. expert on part of N.Y. State in litigation with State of N.J. on pollution of New York Harbor by Passaic Valley Sewer, 1913; apptd. chmn. Mayor Mitchel Com. on Milk, 1917; drew plans for municipal milk plant, Jamestown, N.Y., 1918; survey milk supply City of Rochester, N.Y., 1919; expert for Montclair, N.J., in water supply litigation, 1919; survey of milk supply of Kansas City, Mo., 1921. Sec. Nat. Commn. on Milk Standards. Mem. A.M.A., New York Co. Med. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn., New York Milk Com., Phi Nu Theta. *Author:* The Farmer's Clean Milk Book, 1918. Organized a research on commercial pasteurization. *Home:* 147 Park St., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 30 Church St., New York, N.Y.

NORTH, Emmett Pipkin, ophthalmologist; *b.* Labaddie, Mo., Aug. 13, 1877; *s.* Eugene B. and Mary Sale (Pipkin) N.; student Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1893-97; M.D., Beaumont Med. Coll., St. Louis, 1900; *m.* 2d Carolyn Tweedie, of Jefferson City, Mo., May 19, 1927. Asst. phys. St. Louis City Hosp., 1900-01; house surgeon M.P. Ry. Hosp., 1901-03; phys. in charge St. Louis South Side Dispensary, 1903-04; asso. ophthalmologist St. John's Hosp.; ophthalmologist M.P.Ry. Co. Hosp. and United Rys.; consulting ophthalmologist B. & O. R.R., and various other rys.; pres. Mo. State Bd. of Health, 1917-25. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. A.M.A., Mo. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1925), St. Louis Med. Soc. (pres. 1921), Council of Med. Edn. and Hosps., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Alpha Kappa Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Sunset Hill Country (St. Louis); Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* 7144 Wydown Boul. *Office:* 3511 Washington St., St. Louis, Mo.

NORTH, Francis Reid, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

NORTH, Frank Mason, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NORTH, Grace May (Mrs. William N. Monfort), author; *b.* Utica, N.Y.; *d.* Eugene and Adele (Harrington) N.; ed. Convent of the Sacred Heart, Rochester, N.Y.; *m.* William Nelson Monfort, newspaperman, Aug. 3, 1923. Asst. in juvenile dept. Webster br. New York Pub. Library, 1910-15, and had charge of story telling club for girls, also did story telling in schs. and instns.; settled at Santa Barbara, Calif., 1918. Founder and editor Sunnyside Club of Calif., a writers' club for girls 12 to 16 yrs. of age, contbg. to syndicate of Calif. newspapers. *Author:* Adele Doring of Sunnyside Club, 1919; Adele Doring on a Ranch, 1920; Adele Doring in Boarding School, 1921; Adele Doring in Camp, 1922; Adele Doring at Vineyard Valley, 1923; Virginia Davis Ranch Stories, 1924; Dixie Martin, a Girl of Woodford's Canyon, 1924; Rilla of the Lighthouse, 1926; Sisters, 1927; also story jingles in mags. Mem. League of Western Writers. *Address:* Route 1, Box 189, Santa Barbara, Calif.

NORTH, Isaac Franklin, pres. Am. Soda Fountain Co. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NORTH, James Mortimer, Jr., newspaper editor; *b.* Jefferson, Tex., Aug. 29, 1886; *s.* James Mortimer and Anna Adele (Shaw) N.; grad. high sch., Sherman, Tex., 1905; student U. of Tex., 1905-06; *m.* Lottie Record, of Paris, Tex., Aug. 18, 1914; 1 son, Philip Record. Began in newspaper business with Fort Worth (Tex.) Star, 1906; mng. editor Fort Worth Star-Telegram, 1909-23; editor Ft. Worth Star-Telegram and Ft. Worth Record-Telegram since 1923; v.p. Carter Publications, Inc. Mem. Associated Press, Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Phi Kappa Psi. Mason. *Clubs:* Ft. Worth, River Crest Country. *Home:* 2136 Pembroke Drive. *Office:* Star-Telegram Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

NORTH, Jessica Nelson (Mrs. Reed Inness MacDonald), writer; *b.* Madison, Wis.; *d.* David Willard and Sarah Elizabeth (Nelson) North; grad. high sch., Edgerton, Wis., 1909; A.B., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1917; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1919-22; *m.* Reed Inness MacDonald, of Chicago, June 11, 1921; children—Duncan North, Kathleen. Sec. to pres. U. of Chicago, 1919-23; editor bulletin of Art Inst. Chicago, 1923-25; asso. editor Poetry, A Magazine of Verse, 1927, acting editor, 1929. Mem. Alpha Delta Pi (editor Adelphean of Alpha Delta Pi, 1919-29). *Clubs:* Thirty, University of Chicago Poetry Club. *Author:* A Prayer Rug, 1923; The Long Leash (chosen by Poetry Clan as one of best vols. of verse, 1928), 1928; History of Alpha Delta Pi, 1929. Contbr. verse to The Nation, Dial, Bookman, Century, Poetry, The Forge, etc.; also art criticisms to Internat. Studio, Harper's Bazar, Arts and Decorations, etc. Received John Reed Memorial award, 1927. *Home:* 5207 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

NORTH, Solomon Taylor, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

NORTHCOTE, Stafford Mantle, engraver on wood, artist; *b.* Brooklyn, July 7, 1869; *s.* James and Matilda N.; studied engraving with E. Heineman; drawing and painting with Prof. Boyle of the Art Inst., Brooklyn; *m.* Ida Stephenson, of Brooklyn, 1899. Exhibited at Paris Expn., 1900; hon. mention, Buffalo Expn., 1901; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. *Home:* 283 Carlton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

NORTHCOTT, Elliott, judge; *b.* Clarksburg, W.Va., Apr. 26, 1869; *s.* Gen. Robert Saunders and Mary (Cunningham) N.; ed. Northwestern Acad. (Clarksburg), McCabe's Univ. Sch. (Petersburg, Va.), Law Sch., U. of Mich., spl. course, 1890-91; *m.* Lola Beardsley, of Huntington, W.Va., Sept. 1, 1893; 1 son, Gustavus Andrew. Admitted to bar, 1891; city atty., Huntington, 1897-98; asst. U.S. atty., Southern Dist. of W.Va., 1898-1905; U.S. atty. same, 1905-09; E.E. and M.P. to Colombia, 1909-11, to Nicaragua, Feb.-Dec. 1911, to Venezuela, 1911-13; again apptd. U.S. dist. atty. Southern Dist. of W.Va., 1922; judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 4th Circuit, since Apr. 6, 1927. Member Republican State Executive and Central committees, 1900-08; chairman speakers' bureau Republican State Com-

mittee, 1900; chairman Republican State Committee campaign of 1904. Mem. Bd. of Regents, W.Va. Normal Schs., 1905-09. Apptd. mem. Pub. Service Commn. of W.Va., 1915, and later chmn. same. Mason (33°). *Club:* Guyandotte. *Home:* Le Sage, W.Va.

NORTHROP, George Norton, head master; *b.* Platteville, Wis., Aug. 25, 1880; *s.* W. S. and Mary Grosvenor (Eastman) N.; U. of Wis., 1898-99; U. of Minn., 1899-1902, B.L., M.A.; research work, Magdalen Coll., Oxford, Eng., 1905-06, 1908-09; *m.* Catharine Forman Clerihew, June 13, 1912; children—Jane Clerihew, Alexander Clerihew. Instr. English, U. of Wis., 1904-05, 1906-08; instr. English, 1909-14, asst. prof. 1914-20, Univ. of Minn. Head master The Brearley Sch., New York, 1920-26; headmaster The Chicago Latin School since 1926. Lecturer. Commd. 1st lt., N.A., Aug. 15, 1917; capt., Mar. 18, 1918; maj., July 12, 1918; asst. chief of staff, 88th Div., later of 3d Div. in Army of Occupation. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Head Masters' Assn. *Clubs:* Century, University (New York); Racquet, University (Chicago); Authors' (London). Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Poems (with late Arthur Upson), 1902; In Itinere, 1909. *Home:* 37 E. Schiller St. *Address:* The Chicago Latin School, 1531 N. Dearborn Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

NORTHROP, John Howard, scientist; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., July 5, 1891; *s.* John I. and Alice Belle (Rich) N.; B.S., Columbia, 1912, M.A., 1913, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Louise Walker Northrop, of N.Y. City, June 1918; children—Alice Havemeyer, John. W. B. Cutting traveling fellow, Columbia, 1915; apptd. asst. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 1916, asso. mem., 1922, mem. of Inst. since 1924; mem. editorial bd. Jour. of Gen. Physiology. Capt. C.W.S., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Harvey Soc., Sigma Xi (research fellowship com.), Phi Lambda Upsilon, D.K.E. *Club:* Wilderness. Contbr. to Jour. Gen. Physiology. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

NORTHRUP, Edwin Fitch, electrothermic engr.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Feb. 23, 1866; *s.* Ansel Judd and Eliza Sophia (Fitch) N.; A.B., Amherst, 1891; Cornell, last half of 1891; fellow and Ph.D. in physics, Johns Hopkins, 1895; *m.* Margaret Jane Stewart, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 9, 1900. In practical elec. work in the West, 1895-96; prof. physics, U. of Tex., 1896-97; became asst. to Prof. H. A. Rowland, Baltimore, 1898, in development of his multiplex printing telegraph system, and later chief constructing engr. Rowland Printing Telegraph Co. until 1902; sec. Leeds & Northrup Co., mfrs. of elec. instruments, Phila., 1903-10; mem. physics faculty, Princeton U., 1910-20; v.p. and tech. adviser Ajax Electrothermic Corpn., Trenton, N.J. Has been granted a number of U.S. patents for new instruments and methods of producing and measuring high temperatures. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Electrochem. Soc., Inventors' Guild, Franklin Inst. *Author:* Methods of Measuring Electrical Resistance, 1912; Laws of Physical Science, 1917. Contbr. to scientific lit. Extended research upon elec. conductivity and properties of matter at elevated temperatures. Inventor of Ajax-Northrup high frequency induction furnace; patentee of methods and numerous devices for inductive heating used throughout the world. Médaille de bronze, Paris Expn., 1900; Edward Longstreth medal, 1912; Elliott Cresson medal, 1916. *Home:* Princeton, N.J. *Office:* Ajax Park, Trenton, N.J.

NORTHRUP, Elliott Judd, professor law. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

NORTHRUP, William Perry, M.D.; *b.* Peterboro, N.Y., Jan. 11, 1851; *s.* Rensselaer and Clarissa (Judd) N.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1872, A.M., 1875; M.D., Coll. Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia), 1878; LL.D., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1920; *m.* Antoinette Stebbins, of Ithaca, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1886 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Julia Radcliffe Cowing, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 1914 (died 1922). Instr. Greek, Knox Coll., 1872-76; adj. prof. pediatrics, 1893-96, prof., 1896-1919, emeritus prof. since 1919, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.). Attending phys. to Presbyn. Hosp., cons. prof. pediatric service since 1919; cons. phys. New York Foundling Hosp.; cons. phys. to Willard Parker Hosp. and the hospitals of Health Dept. of New York, New York Infant Asylum, Washington Heights Hosp., Open Air Hosp. for tuberculosis in children, Seabreeze, Coney Island, New York (under care of Assn. for Improvement Condition of the Poor), Babies' Hosp., Newark, N.J., State Orthopedic Hosp., Haverstraw, N.Y. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Pediatric Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. State Med. Soc. *Clubs:* Century, Alpha Delta Phi. American editor: Ashley and Wright's Diseases of Children, 1900; Nothnagel's Encyclopædia of Practical Medicine, Am. edit., vol. 4, 1902; wrote original article on diphtheria in latter. Contbr. to med. jours. on open air treatment of pneumonia, open air roof gardens on city houses, open air roof wards, city hosp., etc. *Address:* 114 E. 71st St., New York, N.Y.

NORTHUP, Clark Sutherland, univ. prof.; *b.* Edmeston, N.Y., July 12, 1872; *s.* William Henry and Emeline Amelia (Sutherland) N.; Pres. White scholar, Cornell U., 1889-93, A.B., 1893; grad. student same in English, Romance and Germanic langs. and lits., 1893-94, 1895-98, Ph.D., 1898; research at Munich and London, 1910-11; *m.* Carrie Louise Myers, of Gouverneur, N.Y., July 12, 1898; children—Olive Emelyn, Helen Frances, Nicholas Carr II. Teacher English and Greek, Cascadilla Sch., Ithaca, N.Y., 1893-95; asst. in English, 1895-97, instr., 1897-1903, asst. prof. English, 1903-19, prof. since July 1, 1919, Cornell U. Coöperating editor Journal of English and Germanic Philology since 1906; reader in English, Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1902-10, 1912-29, head reader, 1907-10, 1916-29, examiner in English, 1918-25; prof. English, summer, Columbia, 1915-17. Mem. Nat. Conf. on Uniform Requirements in English, 1919-28. Mem. Mediæval Acad. America, Linguistic Soc. Am., A.A.A.S., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Dialect Soc., Am. Folklore Soc., Modern Humanities Research Assn., Bibliog. Soc. London, Philol. Soc. London, Zodiac Soc., Quill and Dagger (treas. 1916-29), Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa (senator United Chapters, 1910-24; pres.), Sigma Tau Delta; mem. advisory council Simplified Spelling Board. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Research, Adirondack Mountain. *Author:* A Manual of American Literature (with others), 1909; Studies in Language and Literature (with others), 1910; Progressive Studies in English (with Miss A. Blount), 1911-14; A Bibliography of Phi Beta Kappa, 1913-20, revised, 1928; Bibliography of Thomas Gray, 1917; A Register of Bibliographies of the English Language and Literature, 1925; Better English Habits (with Miss A. Blount), 1927; Bibliography of Elizabeth Gaskell, 1929; also writer many papers and reviews. Editor: The Essays of Francis Bacon, 1908; Essays and Criticisms by Thomas Gray, 1911; Representative Phi Beta Kappa Orations (2 vols.), 1915-27; Cornell Studies in English (with others), 1916-29; Sartor Resartus, 1921; Bibliography of English Language and Literature, 1920-25 (with others), 1921-26. Editor in charge Middle English Dictionary, projected by Modern Lang. Assn. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

NORTHUP, George Tyler, coll. prof.; *b.* Sparta, Wis., Aug. 26, 1874; *s.* Charles Ward and Jane Blanche (Root) N.; B.A., Williams, 1897; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1906; *m.* Emily Bancroft Cox, of Chicago, July 13, 1909; 1 son, Richard Cox. Instr. Romance langs., Williams, 1903-05; asst. prof. same, Princeton, 1905-12; U. of Toronto, 1912-17; asso. prof. Spanish lit., 1917-19, prof. 1919—, U. of Chicago. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (exec. council, 1924-27), Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. Conglist. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Cliff Dwellers. *Author:* El libro de los gatos, 1907; An Introduction to Spanish Literature, 1925. Translator and editor of Amerigo Vespucci Letter to Piero Soderini, 1916. Brought to light and printed for the first time two plays by Calderon de la Barca. Decorated Caballero de la Real Orden de Isabel la Católica (Spanish). *Home:* 5413 Greenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

NORTHUP, William Guile, banker, mfr.; July 21, 1851-July 31, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NORTHUP, Alice Peloubet (Mrs. Lewis Mills Norton), writer, lecturer; Feb. 25, 1860-Feb. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NORTON, Arthur Henry, college pres.; *b.* Hartford, N.Y., Dec. 9, 1870; *s.* Lyman and Cynthia (Gates) N.; B.S., Syracuse U., 1899, Pd.D., 1916; A.M., Colgate, 1913; *m.* Susen Perlet Hurd, of Colosse, N.Y., July 23, 1902; children—Ruth Cynthia, Mary Jennie. Began teaching dist. sch., 1891; prin. Mexico (N.Y.) Acad., 1900-04, Cook Acad., Montour Falls, 1904-11; prof. mathematics and astronomy, Elmira Coll., 1911-19, v.p., 1916-19; pres. (first) Keuka Coll. since 1919; dir. Elmira Sch. Religious Edn., 1916-19. Made survey of 76 schs. and colls. for Interch. World Movement, 1919-20; Y.M.C.A. sec. in France, with 26th Div., 1 yr.; div. dir. Neufchâteau Area; personally commended by Gen. Pershing. Pres. Bapt. Missionary Conv. of N.Y., 1926-27; mem. exec. com. N.Y. State S.S. Assn.; mem. examining com. N.Y. State Regents, 1927. Trustee Keuka Coll., Cook Acad. Mem. Bapt. Edn. Commn. of N.Y.; v.p. Bapt. Missionary Conv. of N.Y. Mem. N.E.A., Assn. Academic Principals of N.Y., Psi Upsilon. Mason. *Club:* Penn Yan Rotary (v.p. 1927-28). *Address:* Keuka College, Keuka Park, N.Y.

NORTON, Charles Hotchkiss, cons. engr.; *b.* Plainville, Conn., Nov. 23, 1851; *s.* John C. and Harriet (Hotchkiss) N.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Julia E. Bishop, of Thomaston, Conn., Jan. 1873; children—Ida (Mrs. William H. Munson), Fannie Norton; *m.* 2d, Mary E. Tomlinson, of Plainville, 1895 (died 1915); *m.* 3d, Mrs. Grace Harding, of Worcester, Mass., 1917 (died 1923). Began in employ of Seth Thomas Clock Co., Thomaston, and continued for 20 yrs., advancing to supt. machinery; asst. engr. Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I., 1886-90; partner Leland, Faulconer & Norton Co. (now Cadillac Automobile Co.), Detroit, Mich., 1890-95; engr. Brown & Sharpe Co., 1895-1900; founder, 1900, Norton Grinding Co., Worcester, Mass., and was originator of the modern methods of machine grinding; company merged, 1919, into the Norton Co., of which was chief engr. machinery div.; now practically retired. Has taken out more than 100 patents. Awarded John Scott medal by Corpn. of Phila. "for invention of accurate grinding devices of high power," 1925. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Nat. Machine Tool Builders' Assn., Nat. Soc. for Constl. Govt., etc. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Principles of Cylindrical Grinding, 1917. *Home:* Plainville, Conn.

NORTON, Charles Ladd, engineer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Dec. 11, 1870; *s.* Francis and Jennie Maria (Atwater) N.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1893; *m.* Frances Torrey, of Manchester, Mass., Sept. 24, 1895. Prof. industrial physics and dir. Div. Industrial Coöperation and Research, Mass. Inst. Tech.; officer and dir. of a number of industrial corpns., interested in the manufacture of asbestos products; cons. engr. on matters relating to heat and fire protection. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Soc. of Arts. Episcopalian. *Home:* 5 Acorn St., Boston, Mass.

NORTON, Edith Eliza Ames ("Eliza Dunn"), author; Dec. 6, 1864-Oct. 30, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NORTON, Edwin Clarence, educator; *b.* Bradford, Pa., July 5, 1856; *s.* Rev. William Wallace and Frances Beach (McCoy) N.; A.B., Amherst, 1879; studied Johns Hopkins, 1880, Yale, 1881-83; M.A., Yale, 1900; studied Oxford U., Eng., 1904, Columbia, 1914; Ph. D., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1896; D.D., Pacific Sch. of Religion, 1910; *m.* Frances Lee Rice, of New Haven, Conn., June 26, 1884; children—Katharine Rice, Philip (dec.), Dorothy (dec.), Theodore Edwin (dec.). Prin. pub. schs. Alexandria and Waseca, Minn., 1880-81; prof. Greek, Yankton (S.D.) Coll., 1883-87; prin. Prep. Dept., Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1888-90; apptd. dean Pomona Coll. and prof. Greek lang. and lit., 1890, dean emeritus since 1923. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1884; pres. and moderator Southern Calif. Congl. Conf., 1911-12. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Indian Hill Golf. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

NORTON, Eliot, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

NORTON, Eugene Levering, banker; *b.* Baltimore, Aug. 12, 1880; *s.* William J. and Mary (Jamison) N.; student Johns Hopkins, 1899-1900; A.B., Cornell U., 1901; *m.* Edna B. Spedden, of Baltimore, Nov. 22, 1905. Organizer, 1911, and 1st pres. Finance & Guaranty Co., Baltimore; resigned, 1913, to organize The Equitable Trust Co., of which was pres. 1913-20; pres. Atlantic Trust Co., 1921-23, Atlantic Exchange Bank and Trust Co., 1924-25, The Baltimore Trust Co., 1925-27 (now vice chmn.); sec., treas. Edmondson Realty Co. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore, Baltimore Country, Elkridge Hunt. *Home:* 4207 Greenway, Guilford. *Office:* 17 South St., Baltimore, Md.

NORTON, Grace Fallow, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

NORTON, Harold Percival, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

NORTON, Henry Kittredge, author, lecturer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 14, 1884; *s.* Thomas Strange and Caroline (Jackson) N.; grad. Chicago Manual Training School, 1901; B.S. Dartmouth, 1905; M.A., Pomona Coll., 1913; grad. student U. of Calif., 1914-15; *m.* Edith Egbert, of N.Y. City; 1 dau., Karlene. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1908, and practiced at Los Angeles, 1908-18; executive officer Calif. Commn. Immigration and Housing, 1919-20; traveled in Asia and Europe, 1920-23; asst. to gen. counsel Armour and Co., Chicago, 1923-24; moved to New York, 1924; sometime lecturer in modern history, Throop Coll. Tech., Pasadena, Calif.; sometime lecturer in economics, Tsing Hua Coll., Peking, China. Served as officer A.F., U.S.A., 1918-19. Chmn. Round Table on China, Inst. Politics, Williamstown; press liaison officer Am. delegation to 6th Internat. Conf. Am. States, Havana, Cuba, 1928. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sciences, Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Polit. Science Assn., U.S. Naval Inst., Am. Asiatic Assn. (dir.), Inst. Pacific Relations (Am. council), Dragon Soc., Kappa Kappa Kappa. *Clubs:* Town Hall (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Story of California, 1913; The Far Eastern Republic of Siberia, 1923; (with Woodhead and Arnold) Occidental Interpretations of the Far Eastern Problem, 1926; China and the Powers, 1927; Back of War, 1928; Foreign Office Organization, 1929; (with Jones and Moon) American Policy in the Caribbean, 1929; The Background of Foreign Affairs; also contbr. to mags. Contributing editor on internat. relations World's Work. *Address:* Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.

NORTON, James, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

NORTON, John Kelley, educator; *b.* Santa Clara Co., Calif., Apr. 16, 1893; *s.* John Parker and Alice Rosella (Camp) N.; A.B., Stanford, 1916, A.M., 1917; Ph.D., Columbia, 1926; *m.* Margaret May Alltucker, of Oakland, Calif., Aug. 23, 1929. Teacher, Alameda and Piedmont, Calif., 1917, 19; prin. elementary sch., Oakland, 1920; dir. bur. of extension and research, State Teachers Coll., San Jose, Calif., 1921; dir. research, N.E.A., and editor Research Bull., Washington, D.C., since 1922. Served as 1st lt. and capt. U.S.A., World War. Mem. N.E.A. (life), Am. Research Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Torch, Federal Schoolmen's. *Author:* The Ability of the States to Support Education, 1926. Mem. U.S. Olympic team, 1920; holder of world's 440-yard hurdles record, 1920-27. *Home:* 1800 K St., N.W. *Office:* 1201 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

NORTON, John Nathaniel, congressman; *b.* Polk Co., Neb., May 12, 1878; *s.* Charles O. and Mary S. (Hurtig) N.; prep. edn., business coll., normal sch., and Neb. Wesleyan U.; student U. of Neb., 1900-03; *m.* Selma Josephine Floodman, of Polk Co.; children—William Wendell, Evelyn Maurine. Actively interested in farming; clk. and recorder Polk Co., Neb., 1906-09; mayor of Osceola, Neb., 1908-09; mem. Neb. Ho. of Rep., 1911-17; mem. Neb. Constl. Conv., 1919-20; Dem. nominee for gov. of Neb., 1920; mem. 70th Congress (1927-29), 4th Neb. Dist. Former pres. Neb. Farm Bur. Federation, Chautauqua and lyceum lecturer. Methodist. Woodman. *Home:* Polk, Neb.

NORTON, J(ohn) Pease, financial writer; *b.* Suffield, Conn., July 28, 1877; *s.* John Hughes and Annie Lord (Lombard) N.; A.B., Yale, 1899, Ph.D., 1901; unmarried. Instr. economics and statistics, 1891-1904, asst. prof. ry. and trade statistics, 1905-10; Yale actuary and report writer for New York banking houses, 1905-14; ry. credit expert for 16 western states and western farmers' assns. in western rate advance case, 1915; editorial writer Wall Street Journal, 1916; railway credit expert for Western States, shippers' orgns. and Nat. Assn. Ry. Commrs., 1917. Oil statis. expert Fuel Administration, 1918. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Mus. of Natural History, A.A.A.S. (sec. Sect. I, 1906-10, v.p. 1911-12), Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Statistical Studies in the New York Money Market, 1902; Theory of Loan Credit in Relation to Corporation Economics, 1904; also Exhibits on Railway Credit in western rate advance case of 1915, and in fifteen per cent case of 1917. *Home:* 461 Ocean Av., West Haven, Conn.; also 140 Main St., Suffield, Conn.

NORTON, Mary Teresa, congresswoman; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Mar. 7, 1875; *d.* Thomas and Marie (Shea) Hopkins; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Robert Francis Norton, of Jersey City; 1 son, Robert Francis (dec.). Apptd. to represent Hudson County on Dem. State Com., 1920; vice chmn. Hudson County Dem. Com. since 1920; elected vice chmn. Dem. State Com., N.J., 1922, reëlected, 1925, 28; elected freeholder, 1923; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., New York, 1924, Houston, Tex., 1928; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 12th N.J. Dist. Pres. Day Nursery Assn. of Jersey City. Catholic. Mem. Nat. Business and Professional Women's League, Queen's Daughters, Catholic Daughters of America. *Clubs:* Democratic, Jersey City Woman's; Nat. Democratic (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2600 Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.

NORTON, Miner Gibbs, ex-congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

NORTON, Patrick Daniel, ex-congressman; *b.* Ishpeming, Mich., May 17, 1876; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Dolan) N.; moved with parents to N.D., 1883; B.A., University of N.D., 1897; *m.* Mary Louise Fitzgerald, of Fargo, N.D., Aug. 22, 1925; children—John Thomas, James Gerald. Admitted to N.D. bar, 1903; county supt. schs., Ramsey County, N.D., 1905-07; chief clerk N.D. House of Representatives, 1907-08; state's atty., Adams Co., 1907-11; sec. of state, N.D., 1911-13; mem. 63d to 65th Congresses (1913-19), 3d N.D. Dist.; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928. Engaged in farming, livestock raising, banking and law practice. Mem. Am. and N.Dak. Bar Assns., Phi Delta Theta; Elk, K.C., Forester. *Clubs:* Columbia Country (Washington), Minot (N.D.) Country. *Home:* Minot, N.D.

NORTON, Robert L., newspaper corr.; *b.* Butte City, Mont.; *s.* Charles P. and Elizabeth (Cox) N.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, Mass., 1901. With Boston Post since 1904, now Washington corr. Mem. Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Clubs:* Gridiron, Racquet, Columbia Country. *Home:* 2808 34th St. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

NORTON, Roy, author; *b.* Kewanee, Ill., Sept. 30, 1869; *s.* Frank Elisha and Frances Ellen (Way) N. Fellow Royal Geog. Society (London); Oxford pamphleteer. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); The Players (New York). *Author:* Guilty (with William Hallowell), 1903; The Vanishing Fleets, 1907; The Toll of the Sea, 1909; Mary Jane's Pa, 1909; The Garden of Fate, 1910; The Plunderer, 1911; Captains Three, 1912; The Mediator, 1913; The Moccasins of Gold, 1913; The Boomers, 1914; The Man of Peace, 1915; The Flame, 1915; The Unknown Mr. Kent, 1916; The Scamps, 1917; Drowned Gold, 1919; Mixed Faces, 1921; The Land of the Lost, 1924; Caves of Treasure, 1925; The Shaman, 1926; The Benevolent Liar, 1927; The Liberator, 1928; The Crusader's Casket, 1928; also short stories in mags. With Thomas F. Hanshew, wrote play, "Whistling Sandy." *Home:* Landing, N.J. *Address:* Authors' Club, 2 Whitehall Ct., London, Eng.*

NORTON, Stephen Alison, clergyman; June 9, 1854-Jan. 1, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NORTON, Thomas Herbert, chemist, editor; *b.* Rushford, N.Y., June 30, 1851; *s.* Rev. Robert and Julia Ann Granger (Horsford) N.; desc. Thos. Norton, founder Guilford, Conn., 1639; A.B., Hamilton (valedictorian), 1873; Sc.D., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1875; *m.* Edith Eliza Ames, of Lockport, New York, December 27, 1883 (she died October 30, 1929); 1 son, Robert Ames. Was manager of large chem. works, Paris, France, 1878-83; prof. chemistry, U. of Cincinnati, 1883-1900; traveled 12,000 miles on foot through Europe and Asia, the first to traverse Greece and Syria in this manner. Apptd. by President McKinley, May 1900, to establish the U.S. consulate at Harput, Turkey; sent by U.S. Govt. to investigate conditions in Armenia, 1904, to Persia, 1904-05; Am. consul at Smyrna, Turkey, 1905-06; at Chemnitz, Saxony, 1906-14. Detailed under Dept. of Commerce to report on chem. industries of Europe, 1911-12; to further development of Am. chem. industries, especially dyestuffs, 1915-17. Chemist with E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1917-20; editor Chemicals, 1920—. Fellow A.A.A.S., Chem. Soc. (London); mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Chem. Soc., Sulgrave Instn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Acad. Polit. Science, Internat. Inst. of China (sec. of council), Soc. Chem. Industry, Soc. Chimique de France, Deutsche Chem. Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa, S.A.R., S.R., Soc. War of 1812, Soc. Colonial Wars, English-Speaking Union. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* D.K.E., Chemists' (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Brandywine Chess of Wilmington (champion, 1920). *Author:* Report on Chemical Industry, Paris Expn., 1878; Utilization of Atmospheric Nitrogen, 1912; Chemical Industries of Belgium, Holland, Norway and Sweden, 1913; Dyestuffs for American Textile Industry, 1915; Cottonseed Industry in Foreign Countries, 1915; The Dyestuff Census, 1916; Tanning Materials of Latin America, 1917; also many papers on chem. tech. and econ. subjects. Editor: The Chemical Engineer, 1917-18. *Office:* 51 Vesey St., New York, N.Y.

NORTON, Thomas James, author, lawyer; *b.* in Vt., 1863; LL.B., U. of Kan., 1894; LL.D., Knox Coll., 1923; unmarried. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1894, and began practice at Chicago; entered law dept. A., T. & S. F. Ry., at Chicago, 1898; solicitor at Los Angeles for Coast Lines, 1903-07, gen. atty. at Chicago, 1907-20, asst. gen. solicitor, 1920-25. Republican. *Author:* The Constitution of the United States—Its Sources and Its Application, 1922 (14 edits. issued to 1929); Losing Liberty Judicially, 1928. *Address:* 1525 E. 53d St., Chicago, Ill.

NORTON, William Bernard, religious editor; *b.* Freeport, Ill., Oct. 19, 1857; *s.* Galen G. and Julia Frances (Ford) N.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1880, A.M., 1883; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1882; Ph.D., Syracuse U., 1896; *m.* Marie Therese Werneburg, of Chicago, Dec. 23, 1881; children—Mrs. Louise N. French, Lowrey Ford (dec.), Mrs. Julia N. Clemes, Frederick Wm. Pastor chs. in Ia. and Ill. until 1908; religious editor Chicago Tribune, 1908-29; writer City News Bur. of Chicago, 1906-08; editor Methodist Episcopal Advocate (monthly), 1910-19. Research sec. Methodist Hist. Soc., Rock River Conf., 1910-29; corr. sec. and annalist, Garrett Biblical Inst. Alumni, 1905-26. Spent 2 yrs. in tour of the Orient, Egypt, Palestine and Europe. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason (32°). Mem. N.Y. Soc. Comparative Religions, Religious Edn. Soc. (charter mem.). *Clubs:* Collegiate (founder and life mem.), Beta Theta Pi. Author patriotic and other poems, articles for religious and mag. press. *Home:* 471 Ainsworth Av., Portland, Ore.

NORTON, William Harmon, geologist; *b.* Willoughby, O., Apr. 3, 1856; *s.* Rev. Roderic and Caroline (Pardee) N.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Iowa, 1875, A.M., 1878; LL.D., State U. of Ia., 1911; *m.* Mary Florence Burr, of Mt. Vernon, Iowa (prof. mathematics Cornell Coll., 1886-1919), Aug. 27, 1883. Tutor Latin and Greek langs., 1875-77, adj. prof., 1877-81, prof. Greek lang. and lit. and geology, 1881-90, curator mus., 1882—, prof. geology, 1890-1923, Cornell Coll. Spl. asst. Ia. Geol. Survey since 1892; asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903-13. Fellow Geol. Soc. of America; pres. Iowa Acad. Sciences, 1900; pres. science sect. N.E.A., 1902; mem. Sigma Chi Fraternity, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Artesian Wells of Iowa (Vol. VI, Iowa Geol. Survey, 1897); Norton's Elements of Geology, 1905; Underground Water Resources of Iowa (U.S. Geol. Survey), 1913; also various geol. and ednl. papers. Awarded 2d prize ($500) in Chicago Tribune contest for best 500-word history of U.S., 1930. *Address:* Mt. Vernon, Iowa.

NORTON, William John, social worker; *b.* White-Head Island, Me., Apr. 8, 1883; *s.* Horace Foster and Aseneth (Elwell) N.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1905; *m.* Effie Comstock, of Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 3, 1908; children—John Comstock, James Horace, Florence, William J. Social settlement work, Brooklyn, N.Y., and Cleveland, O., 1905-09; lecturer in sociology, Western Reserve U., 1908-12, U. of Mich., 1924-29; sec. Dept. Charities and Corrections, Cleveland, 1910-12; with Cincinnati Bur. Municipal Research, 1912-13; organizer and dir. Cincinnati Council Social Agencies, 1913-17; organizer and sec. Detroit Community Union since 1917; sec. Detroit Community Fund since 1917. Dir. Associated Charities (Detroit), Cranbrook Boys' Sch.; trustee McGregor Foundation, Children's Fund of Mich. Mem. Nat. Conf. Social Work (pres. 1925), Am. Assn. Community Organizations (pres. 1920-22), Mich. State Conf. Charities and Corrections, Detroit Bd. of Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Detroit, Rotary, Prismatic, Acanthus, Midland. *Author:* Coöperative Movement in Social Work. *Home:* 56 Ridge Rd., Pleasant Ridge, Mich. *Address:* 51 W. Warren Av., Detroit, Mich.

NORTONI, Albert Dexter, lawyer; *b.* New Cambria, Macon Co., Mo., Jan. 26, 1867; *s.* Dr. Edward Warren and Hannah T. (Howell) N.; ed. in common schs. and by pvt. instrn.; *m.* Maggie L. Francis, of Bevier, Mo., Dec. 22, 1892 (died Sept. 30, 1894); *m.* 2d, Emma T. Belcher, of Columbia, Mo., July 3, 1906. Practiced in Macon, Linn and Chariton cos., Mo., and at St. Louis; city atty., New Cambria, 2 terms; pvt. sec. to Congressman C. N. Clark, 1 term; Rep. nominee for probate judge of Macon Co., 1894 (declined); defeated for Mo. Senate, 1896, and for circuit judge, 2d Circuit, 1898; apptd., Jan. 1, 1903, asst. U.S. dist. atty., and moved to St. Louis; judge St. Louis Court of Appeals, 1905-16; resigned and resumed practice; v.p. and gen. counsel Continental Life Ins. Co., Continental Securities & Holding Co.; dir. and counsel Grand Nat. Bank, St. Louis Building & Loan Assn., St. Louis Agency Co.; v.p. and counsel Radio Amplifiers Co., Inc.; dir. Export Cooperage Co. Curator Univ. of Mo., 1913-19, and of Forest Park Coll., St. Louis; mem. Mo. Code Commn., 1914-15; served as mem. mng. com. Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy, Rolla, Mo., 1913-19. Progressive candidate for gov. Mo., 1912, and mem. exec. com. Progressive Nat. Com.; del. at large Progressive Nat. Conv., 1912 (platform com.) and chmn. Mo. Nat. delegation, 1916; dir. Progressive Bur. Dem. Nat. Com., 1916; dir. Non-Partisan Assn. for League of Nations of World Court. Mem. Mo. and St. Louis bar assns., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R. (pres. St. Louis chapter, 1928; v.p. State Soc. and mem. State Bd. Mgrs.), N.E. Soc. of St. Louis (pres. 1922-23). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Noonday, Sunset Hills Country, Glen Echo. *Home:* 4473 McPherson Av. *Office:* Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

NORVAL, Theophilus Lincoln, judge; *b.* London Mills, Ill., Aug. 26, 1847; *s.* Oliver and Mary J. N.; student Hedding Coll., Abingdon, Ill.; LL.B., Univ. of Mich., 1871; admitted to Mich. bar, 1871; *m.* Ella Godfrey, of Abingdon, Ill., Feb. 5, 1875; children—Winifred, Merle (dec.). Practiced at Seward, Neb., 1872-83; mem. Neb. Senate, 1878; judge Dist. Court, 1883-89; justice Supreme Court of Neb., 1889-1901; presdl. elector, 1904. Republican. *Address:* Seward, Neb.

NORVELL, Saunders, mfr.; *b.* St. Catharines, Can., Aug. 12, 1864; *s.* Lewis Conner and Sarah (Saunders) N.; ed. high sch., St. Louis; *m.* Belle Matthews, of St. Louis, Apr. 14, 1886; children—Lucy (Mrs. G. Prather Knapp), Edward Simmons, Mary Spottiswoode (Mrs. Harold W. Jennys), Isabel. Began with The Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, 1881, v.p., 1898-1901; pres. The Norvell-Shapleigh Hardware Co., 1901-11; pub. Hardware Reporter several yrs.; chmn. bd. McKesson & Robbins, Inc., mfg. chemists, New York, 1914-1926; formerly treas. The Norvell Chem. Corpn., Perth Amboy, N.J.; now president Remington Arms Co., Inc., New York. Mem. Jury of Awards, St. Louis Expn., 1904. *Clubs:* University, Noonday, Country, St. Louis (St. Louis); Hardware, Lotos, Advertising, Canadian, Amateur Comedy, Drug and Chemical (New York); Bonnie Briar Country, Larchmont Yacht, Horseshoe Harbor, Oak Tennis. *Home:* 1 Walnut Av., Larchmont, N.Y. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

NORVELL, William Edmund, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Mar. 1, 1885; *s.* William Edmund and Elizabeth Maury (Owen) N.; grad. Montgomery Bell Acad., Nashville, Tenn., 1902; B.S., Vanderbilt, 1906, LL.B., 1910; *m.* Martha Washington Tillman, of Nashville, Dec. 12, 1917. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1910, and practiced since at Nashville; v.p. Nashville Machine & Supply Co.; dir. Commerce Union Bank, Ky. Rock Asphalt Co., Werthan Bag Corpn. Dir. Assn. Against Prohibition Amendment. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hermitage, Belle Meade Golf and Country, Harpeth Hills Hunt. *Home:* 209 23d Av. N. *Office:* Nichol Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

NORWOOD, C(harles) Augustus, lawyer; *b.* Hamilton, Mass., Aug. 21, 1880; *s.* Caleb J. and Martha A. (Dane) N.; A.B., Harvard, 1902, LL.B., 1905; *m.* Elisabeth F. Gragg of Brookline, Mass., Mar. 25, 1916. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1905, and since practiced at Boston; gen. counsel First Ch. of Christ, Scientist, 1917-29; now mgr. coms. on publication of the church. Mem. Mass. legislature, 1911, 12, Senate, 1913-15. Mem. Am. and Mass. bar assns. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Club:* Harvard. *Home:* 11 Hawes St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 206 Massachusetts Av., Boston, Mass.

NORWOOD, Edwin P., author; *b.* Cucamonga, San Bernardino Co., Calif., Apr. 20, 1881; *s.* Edwin P. and Mary Emma (Craig) N.; grad. high sch., San Bernardino, 1900; *m.* Ann Bussert, of N.Y. City, 1923. Newspaper reporter until 1905, later publicity dir. amusement enterprises on Pacific Coast and handling nat. concert tours; spl. rep. Maude Adams, 1915-16; in charge publicity for Ringling Bros., 1917-27. *Club:* Newspaper. *Author:* The Adventures of Diggeldy Dan, 1922; In the Land of Diggeldy Dan, 1923; The Friends of Diggeldy Dan, 1924; Davy Winkle in Circusland, 1926; The Other Side of the Circus, 1926; The Circus Menagerie, 1929. Contbr. to mags., largely on circus subjects and to Ency. Britannica, article, "American Circus," 1929. *Home:* Lyme, Conn.

NORWOOD, George, banking; *b.* Greenville, S.C., Sept. 9, 1892; *s.* John Wilkins and Lidie (Goodlett) N.; student U. of S.C.; Litt.B., Princeton, 1916; post grad. work same univ., 1916-17; *m.* Aimee Sloan, of Piedmont, S.C., Feb. 14, 1923; children—Wilkins, Lillian Sloan. Vice pres. and mgr. Greenville office of S.C. Nat. Bank of Charleston since 1920; chmn. bd. Camperdown Mills, Greenville; pres. Carolina Finance Co. (Greenville), South Carolina Savings Bank (Fountain Inn); v.p. South Carolina Co.; treas. Sapphire Cotton Mills, Brevard, N.C. Served as seaman, later ensign, U.S.N., Apr. 1917-June 1920; mem. Naval Div. of Peace Mission; lt. U.S.N.R.F. *Clubs:* Greenville Country; Princeton (New York). *Home:* 201 E. Park Av. *Office:* 108 E. Washington St., Greenville, S.C.

NORWOOD, Hal Lee, lawyer; *b.* Lockesburg, Ark., Sept. 26, 1871; *s.* Lewis Henry and Frances (Russey) N.; student Hendrix Coll. (Conway, Ark.), U. of Ark., Washington and Lee U.; *m.* Kate Anderson Norwood, of Lockesburg, Apr. 19, 1892; children—Hal Lewis, Frank Anderson, Kate Ellen (Mrs. J. R. Wood), Raymond Anderson. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1893, and began practice at Lockesburg. Mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep., 1892-94, Ark. State Senate, 1900-04; pros. atty., 1892-94; atty. gen. of Ark., 1909-13 and Jan. 1929-Jan. 1931. Democrat. Episcopalian. Elk. *Home:* 4710 Crestwood. *Office:* Capitol Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

NORWOOD, John Nelson, coll. prof.; *b.* Laneham, Nottinghamshire, Eng., Mar. 30, 1879; *s.* John Cottam and Jennie Elizabeth (Ellis) N.; Ph.B., Alfred (N.Y.) Coll., 1906; studied U. of Wis., 1907-08; M.A., U. of Mich., 1909; Cornell U., 1909-10, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Ruth Forbes Sherman, of Cowanesque, Pa., Sept. 3, 1908; children—Ruth Elizabeth, John Eugene. Teacher history and economics, high sch., Olean, N.Y., 1906-07; Peter White fellow in Am. history, U. of Mich., 1908-09; univ. fellow in Am. history, Cornell U., 1909-10; asso. prof. history and polit. science, 1910-11, prof. since 1911, acting dean, 1923-24, dean since 1924, Alfred Coll.; actg. dir. Summer Sch., 1919, 22. Del. Universal Christian Conf. on Life and Work, Stockholm, Sweden, 1925. Dir. Alfred Mut. Loan Assn. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn. Seventh Day Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Author:* The Slavery Schism in the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1844, 1923. Platform lecturer. *Home:* Alfred, N.Y.

NORWOOD, John Wilkins, banker; *b.* Hartsville, S.C., Mar. 18, 1865; *s.* George Alexander and Mary Louisa (Wilkins) N.; prep. edn., high sch., Charleston, S.C., 1878-80; student Wake Forest, N.C. Coll., 1881-82, 1883-84; S.C. Mil. Acad., 1882-83; *m.* Vina, *d.* Col. John B. Patrick, of Anderson, S.C., 1887; *m.* 2d, Lidie, *d.* James G. Goodlett, of Spartanburg, S.C., 1891; children—George, Laura Cleveland; *m.* 3d, Fannie Conyers, of Greenville, S.C., 1906; children—John Wilkins, Benjamin King, Oliver, Frances. Began as clk. in cotton office of G. A. Norwood & Co., Charleston, 1884; cashier Peoples Bank, Greenville, 1887-88; organizer, 1887, and pres. until 1892, Greenville Savings Bank; organizer, 1892, and pres. until 1902, Atlantic Nat. Bank, Wilmington, N.C.; pres. Wilmington Savings & Trust Co., 1894-1910, now v.p.; organizer, 1898, and pres. until 1908, Blue Ridge Nat. Bank, Asheville, N.C.; pres. City Nat. Bank, Greenville, 1903-06; organizer, Norwood Nat. Bank, Greenville, 1907, pres. until 1925, then chmn. bd.; now chmn. bd. S. Carolina Nat. Bank, a consolidation of Bank of Charleston, N.B.A., of Charleston, the Carolina Nat. Bank of Columbia, and the Norwood Nat. Bank of Greenville; v.p. and chmn. bd. Carolina Nat. Bank, Anderson, S.C.; v.p. Brandon Mills, Peoples Building & Loan Assn., Title Guarantee & Trust Co.—all of Greenville; chmn. Greenville County Highway Commn., 1915-19; mem. Federal Advisory Council of Federal Reserve System, 5th Dist., 1915-18. Trustee Greenville Pub. Library. Democrat. Unitarian. *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

NORWOOD, Robert, clergyman; *b.* New Ross, N.S., Mar. 27, 1874; *s.* Joseph William and Edith Matilda (Harding) N.; B.A., Univ. of King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1897, M.A., 1902, D.C.L., 1921; post-grad. work in philosophy, Columbia U., 1908-10; D.Litt., Acadia U., Wolfville, N.S., 1924; S.T.D., U. of Pa., 1926; D.D., Rollins Coll., 1929; *m.* Ethel McKeen, of Baddeck, Cape Breton, Can., Sept. 12, 1899; children—Aileen, Jean, Robert Edmund (dec.). Deacon, 1897, priest, 1898, P.E. Ch.; missionary, St. Andrew's Ch., Neil's Harbor, Cape Breton, 1898-99; curate St. Luke's Ch., Hubbards, N.S., 1899-1901; rector Trinity Ch., Bridgewater, N.S., 1901-07, All Saints Ch., Spring Hill, 1908-10; asst. rector Trinity Ch., Montreal, Can., 1910-12; rector Memorial Ch., London, Ont., 1912-17, St. Paul's Ch., Overbrook, Phila., 1917-25, St. Bartholomew's Ch., New York, since 1925. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1923. Mem. Poetry Soc. America. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn (Phila.); Andiron, Authors, Players (New York). *Author:* His Lady of the Sonnets, 1915; The Witch of Endor, 1916; The Piper and the Reed, 1917; The Modernists, 1918; The Man of Kerioth, 1919; Bill Boram, 1921; Mother and Son, 1925; The Heresy of Antioch, 1928; The Steep Ascent, 1928; The Man Who Dared to Be God, 1929. *Home:* 525 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

NOSTRAND, Peter Elbert, civil engr. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

NOTESTEIN, Jonas O., coll. prof.; July 11, 1849-June 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NOTESTEIN, Wallace, univ. prof.; *b.* Wooster, O., Dec. 16, 1879; *s.* J. O. and Margaret (Wallace) N.; B.A., Wooster, 1900, Litt.D., 1923; M.A., Yale, 1903, Ph.D., 1908; unmarried. Asst. prof. history, U. of Kan., 1905-08; instr. history, 1908, asst. prof., 1910, asso. prof., 1914, prof., 1917-20, U. of Minn.; prof. English history, Cornell, 1920-28; Sterling prof. English history, Yale, 1928—. Research asst. to Com. on Pub. Information, 1917; attached to Dept. of State, 1918, and Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; mem. British com., apptd. by the prime minister, on the House of Commons Records, 1929—. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Author:* History of English Witchcraft, 1913. Editor: Source of Problems in English History (with A. B. White), 1915; Commons Debates, 1629 (with Frances H. Relf), 1921; Sir Simonds D'Ewes, Journal of the Long Parliament, 1923; Winning of the Initiative by the House of Commons (Raleigh lecture, British Acad.), 1924. *Address:* Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

NOTESTEIN, William Lee, clergyman, educator; *b.* Canaan, Wayne Co., O., Apr. 14, 1859; *s.* Isaac and Elizabeth (Frank) N.; A.B., U. of Wooster, 1883, A.M., 1886; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1886; D.D., Wooster, 1908, Otterbein, 1908; *m.* Sara B. Stoaks, of Seville, Medina Co., O., June 30, 1892; children—James Stoaks, Edward Noyes. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1886; pastor Seville, O., 1886-92, 1st Ch., Poland, O., 1892-1903; prof. Greek and apologetics, 1903-17, ancient langs. since 1917, Huron (S.D.) Coll. Actively identified with important lines of ch. work. Pres. bd. trustees Poland Union Sem., 1892-1903. Mem. Classical Assn. Middle West, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* Huron, S.D.

NOTHSTEIN, Ira Oliver, librarian, author; *b.* Lehighton, Pa., Jan. 16, 1874; *s.* Lloyd and Emaline Louisa (Miller) N.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1897, A.M., 1900, D.D., 1928; grad. Mt. Airy (Phila.) Luth. Theol. Sem., 1900; grad. study U. of Ill., 1919; *m.* Minnie Louisa Kuhns, of Allentown, Nov. 13, 1900; children—Esther Louisa, Stanley Eugene, Paul Luther, Elizabeth Mathilda, Ruth Dorathea. Ordained ministry Luth. Ch., 1900; home missionary, 1900-07; pastor Grace Ch., Rock Island, Ill., 1907-18; head librarian Denkmann Memorial Library, Augustana Coll., since 1918. Founder, 1915, and since editor Augustana Synod Annual, "My Church"; co-editor official hymnal Augustana Synod, 1925. Mem. A.A.A.S., A.L.A., Swedish-Am. Hist. Soc., S.A.R. Republican. *Club:* Augustana Art. *Author:* The Gracious Water of Life, 1917; Our Lutheran Church, 1917; The Planting of the Church, 1920; Isaiah, His Message and His Times, 1928. Contbr. to Lutheran Companion,

Augustana Quarterly, etc. *Home:* 750 35th St., Rock Island, Ill.

NOTTINGHAM, Charles A., fire insurance; *b.* England; ed. pub. schs.; married. Began with Central Ins. Co., Ltd., London, asst. mgr., Birmingham, 1910; with Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd., since 1911, in foreign dept., later asst. mgr. Birmingham (Eng.) br. until 1917, mgr., 1917-21, mgr. Eastern Dept., U.S., at N.Y. City, 1921-28, asst. U.S. mgr. since 1928; pres. Prudential Ins. Co. of Great Britain; v.p. Federal Union Ins. Co., Star Ins. Co. of America; dir. Globe Indemnity Co., Underwriters Salvage Co. *Home:* 28 Homesdale Rd., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 1 Pershing Square, New York, N.Y.

NOTZ, William Frederick, economist; *b.* Watertown, Wis., Aug. 10, 1879; *s.* Frederick William Augustus and Julia (Schulz) N.; B.A., Northwestern Coll., Watertown, Wis., 1897; studied economics and philology, universities of Pa., Leipzig and Wisconsin; M.A., U. of Wis., 1907, Ph.D., 1909; LL.D., Georgetown University, 1929; *m.* Rebecca Laurens Love, of Washington, D.C., August 20, 1918; children—Ellen Cornelia, William Alan, Nataly Faith. Prof., Northwestern Coll., 1904-13; spl. agt., U.S. Bur. Corpns., 1913-15; spl. agt. Federal Trade Commn., 1915. Research in European countries, 1914, covering cartels and industrial combines, unfair competition and trust legislation, for U.S. Bur. Corpns.; chief of export trade div. of Federal Trade Commn., 1919-27; investigated cooperative movement in Europe for Federal Trade Commn., 1923; prof. of economics, Sch. of Foreign Service, Georgetown U., 1919—, also mem. exec. com. of faculty since 1920, and dean since 1923; sr. economic analyst, Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1927-29. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Delta Phi Epsilon; corr. mem. Institut für Weltwirtschaft und Seeverkehr (U. of Kiel); mem. exec. com. Friedrich List Gesellschaft. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* The Masoretic Text of Nahum, critically compared with the ancient versions, 1909; Monopolies in the Ancient Orient, 1917; American Foreign Trade as Promoted by the Webb-Pomerene and Edge Acts (with Richard S. Harvey), 1921; Friedrich List in America, 1925; Representative International Cartels, Combines and Trusts, 1929; also various govt. repts., and frequent contbr. to Am. and foreign scientific jours. *Home:* 5422 39th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

NOURSE, Edward Everett, theologian; Dec. 24, 1863-Apr. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NOURSE, Edwin Griswold, economist; *b.* Lockport, N.Y., May 20, 1883; *s.* Edwin Henry and Harriet Augusta (Beaman) N.; grad. Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1904; A.B., Cornell U., 1906; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Ray Marie Tyler, of Ogden, Utah, Aug. 17, 1910; 1 son, John Tyler. Instr. in finance, Wharton Sch. of Finance and Commerce (U. of Pa.), 1909-10; prof. and head dept. economics and sociology, U. of S.D., 1910-12; same, U. of Ark., 1915-18; prof. agrl. economics, Ia. State Coll., and chief of agrl. economics sect., Ia. Expt. Sta., 1918-23; chief of agrl. div., 1923-29, dir., 1929—, Inst. of Economics, Washington. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Farm Econ. Assn. (pres. 1924), Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Agricultural Economics, 1916; Chicago Produce Market (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize), 1918; American Agriculture and the European Market, 1924; The Legal Status of Agricultural Co-operation, 1927. Editor Journal Farm Economics, 1925-27. Contbr. to revs. and economic journals. *Home:* 3802 Jocelyn St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

NOURSE, Elizabeth, artist; *b.* Cincinnati; *d.* Caleb E. and Elizabeth Le Breton (Rogers) N.; first studied in Cincinnati, later under Boulanger and Lefebvre, Julian Acad., then pupil of Carolus Duran and Henner, Paris. Medals: Chicago Expn., 1893; Nashville, Tenn., 1897; Carthage Inst., Tunis, 1897; silver medal, Paris Expn., 1900; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Elected Associée, 1895, Sociétaire des Beaux Arts, 1901. Represented in Cincinnati Art Mus., Chicago Art Inst., Detroit Art Museum, Grand Rapids Mus., Lincoln (Neb.) Mus., Nat. Mus., Adelaide, Australia, Luxembourg Mus., Paris, Nat. Gallery (Washington), art gallery of St. Xavier's Coll. (Cincinnati, O.), Wightman Memorial Art Gallery (Notre Dame, Ind.); Art Mus. (Newark, N.J.). Gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Laetare medal, U. of Notre Dame, 1921. *Address:* 80 Rue d'Assas, Paris, France.

NOVÃES, Guiomar, pianist; *b.* Sao Joao da Boa Vista, Brazil, Feb. 28, 1895; *d.* Manoel da Cruz and Anna (de Menezes) N.; studied with Luigi Chiaffarelli, Sao Paulo, 7 yrs.; entered Paris Conservatory, 1909, winning first place among 388 contestants; studied with Isidor Philipp, and grad. 1911 (first prize); *m.* Octavio Pinto, Dec. 8, 1922; children—Anna Maria, Luiz-Octavio. Public début at 7; toured Europe; début in New York, Nov. 11, 1915; has made several successful tours in U.S., also in S. America and Europe. Mem. Mu Phi Epsilon. Catholic. *Home:* R. Ceara 35, Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Address:* Care Arthur Judson, 113 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

NOVAK, Frank John, Jr., laryngologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 3, 1888; *s.* Frank J. (M.D.) and Anna (Prachar) N.; grad. Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1908; student U. of Chicago; M.D., U. of Ill., 1914; *m.* Antoinette D. Horvath, of Chicago, Feb. 5, 1916; children—Frank J., Olga Vivian. Practiced at Chicago since 1914; attending oto-laryngologist Lake View and Frances Willard hosps. Maj. Med. R.C. Mem. Am. Ill. State and Chicago med. assns., Am. Acad. Otolaryngology, Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Chicago Laryngol. Soc., Phi Kappa Sigma. Republican. Author of various brochures and papers on med. subjects. *Home:* 1527 Touhy Av. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

NOVARRO, Ramon, actor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

NOVILLE, George Ottilie, aeronautical engr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Apr. 24, 1890; *s.* Otto John and Rose Marie (Curran) N.; grad. Central High Sch., Cleveland, 1908; student U.S. Navy Tech. Sch., 1906-08, also Columbia; *m.* Sigrid Erica Matson, of N.Y. City, Sept. 8, 1925. Lt. Aviation Corps, U.S.N., 1906-22; on French and Italian fronts, World War; lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F.; engr. with Vacuum Oil Co., 1922-25, Standard Oil Co. since 1925. Third in comd. Byrd North Pole Flight, May 9, 1926; asst. pilot with Comdr. Byrd on trans-Atlantic flight, monoplane "America," 1927. Awarded Distinguished Flying Cross (U.S.); Medal of Valor (N.Y.); Croce di Guerra (Italy); also Belgian flying decoration. Mem. Professional Pilots' Assn., Nat. Aeronautical Assn. *Clubs:* Union League, Old Colony, Family. *Home:* 555 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.*

NOVY, Frederick George, bacteriologist; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 9, 1864; B.S., U. of Mich., 1886, M.S., 1887, Sc.D., 1890, M.D., 1891; studied in Koch's lab., Berlin, 1888, Pasteur Inst., Paris, 1897, at Prague, 1894; LL.D., U. of Cincinnati, 1920; married; children—Robert L., Frank O., Marguerite F., Frederick G., Frances L. Asst. in organic chemistry, 1887; instr. hygienic and physiol. chemistry, 1887-91, asst. prof., 1891-93, jr. prof., 1893-1902, prof. of bacteriology since 1902, and dir. Hygienic Lab., U. of Mich. Mem. U.S. Commn. to investigate plague, 1901; mem. State Bd. of Health, 1897-99. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences; hon. mem. Harvey Soc. (New York), Pathol. Soc. (Phila.); asso. mem. Société de pathologie exotique, Paris, Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles, Bruxelles; corr. mem. Société de Biologie, Paris. Chevalier Legion of Honor. *Author:* Cocaine and Its Derivatives, 1887; Laboratory Work in Bacteriology, 1898; Laboratory Work in Physiological Chemistry, 1899; Cellular Toxins (with Dr. V. C. Vaughan), 1904. *Address:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

NOWLIN, William Dudley, clergyman; *b.* Weakley Co., Tenn., Mar. 10, 1864; *s.* William David and Caroline (Glass) N.; Hickory Grove (Tenn.) Acad.; studied Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1895-98; two terms U. of Chicago; D.D., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1904; LL.D., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1922; *m.* Mattie Wood, of Fulton, Ky., Nov. 10, 1887; children—Dudley Clinton, Bernice Elizabeth, William David, Annie Wood (dec.), James Wood, Bera Caroline, Martha Watson. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1892; pastor Calvary Ch., Lexington, Ky., 1899-1904, 3d Ch., Owensboro, 1904-09, 1st Ch., Mayfield, 1 yr., 1909-10, 1st Ch., Lakeland, Fla., 1911-14, Deaderick Av. Ch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1915-17, 22d and Walnut St. Ch., Louisville, 1917-19, 1st Ch., Greenville, 1919-24, 1st Ch., Arcadia, Fla., since 1924. Pres. Ky. Bapt. State Conv., 1907, 08; v.p. Southern Bapt. Conv., 1922-23; formerly owner and editor Fla. Bapt. Witness, and asso. editor Western Recorder. Mem. Relief and Annuity Board of Southern Bapt. Conv. Widely known as an evangelist. *Author:* What Baptists Stand For, 1918; Fundamentals of the Faith, 1922; Kentucky Baptist History, 1922; Does Religion Pay? 1923; Present Day Preaching, 1923; The Discovery of John Dumos, 1926. Moderator of Peace River Bapt. Assn. since 1926. *Home:* Arcadia, Fla.

NOXON, Frank Wright, economist; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., March 25, 1873; *s.* late Justice James and Sarah Matilda (Wright) N.; Syracuse U., 1890-92, Ph.B., 1911; Harvard U., 1893-94. Reporter Syracuse Herald, 1892-93; dramatic critic Boston Record, 1893-1900; mng. editor Providence News, 1900, Boston Republic, 1902-03, Boston Traveller, 1903-05; sec. to Henry M. Whitney, 1905; editorial writer Boston Herald, 1906-07; course lecturer, Boston Pub. High Sch. of Commerce, 1907-08; sec. Ry. Business Assn. since 1908; mem. Phila. Chamber of Commerce, Alexandria (Va.) Chamber of Commerce, Delta Upsilon (chmn. Quarterly Com., 1922-25). Leader Westminster Bible Class, 2d Presbyn. Ch., Alexandria, Va.; v.p. Nat. Federation of Men's Bible Classes. *Clubs:* University (Philadelphia); Railroad, Delta Upsilon (pres. 1916) (New York). *Author:* Are We Capable of Self-Government?, 1917; Excess Prophets, 1920. Contbr. various periodicals. *Home:* Alexandria, Va. *Office:* Shoreham Bldg., Washington, D.C.

NOYES, Alexander Dana, newspaper man; *b.* Montclair, N.J., Dec. 14, 1862; *s.* Charles H. and Jane R. (Dana) N.; A.B., Amherst, 1883, A.M., 1886, LL.D., 1920. On city staff New York Tribune, 1883-84; editorial staff New York Commercial Advertiser, 1884-91; financial editor New York Evening Post, 1891-1920; financial editor of New York Times since Oct. 1920. Lectured, economic course, Harvard, U. of Illinois, and in New York U. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Amherst Assn., Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Century, Economic, New York Riding. *Author:* Thirty Years of American Finance, 1898; Forty Years of American Finance, 1909; Financial Chapters of the War, 1916; The War Period of American Finance, 1926. Wrote: The Evening Post's Free Coinage Catechism, of which 2,000,000 copies were circulated in 1896, and various other monographs on the financial question; contbr. to newspapers and mags., U.S. and abroad. *Home:* 260 W. 76th St. *Office:* New York Times, New York, N.Y.

NOYES, Arthur Amos, chemist; *b.* Newburyport, Mass., Sept. 13, 1866; *s.* Amos and Anna Page (Andrews) N.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1886, S.M., 1887; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1890; LL.D., U. of Me., 1908, Clark U., 1909, U. of Pittsburgh, 1915; Sc.D., Harvard, 1909, Yale, 1913; unmarried. Assistant in analytical chemistry, 1887-88, instr., 1890-92, instr. organic chemistry, 1892-94, asst. and asso. prof., 1894-99, prof. theoretical chemistry, 1899-1919, dir. Research Lab. Physical Chemistry, 1903-07 and 1909-19, acting pres., 1907-09, Mass. Inst. Tech.; dir. Gates Chem. Lab., Calif. Inst. Tech., 1915—. Editor Review of Am. Chem. Research, 1895-1901. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences (editor of its Proc., 1915-16), National Research Council (chmn. 1918), American Chemical Society (pres. 1904), Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Bunsen Gesellschaft; fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S. (pres. 1927); foreign asso. Royal Soc. of Edinburgh. Awarded Willard Gibbs medal of Am. chem. Soc., 1915, and Davy medal of Royal Society of London, 1927. *Author:* Qualitative Chemical Analysis of Inorganic Substances, 1895, 9th edit. 1922; Laboratory Experiments on the Class Reactions and Identification of Organic Substances (with S. P. Mulliken), 1899; The General Principles of Physical Science, 1902; Electrical Conductivity of Aqueous Solutions, 1907; Chemical Principles (with M. S. Sherrill), 1921; Qualitative Analysis for the Rare Elements (with W. C. Bray), 1927; also numerous papers on original researches in theoretical, analytical, and organic chemistry, and on ednl. topics. *Home:* 1025 San Pasqual St., Pasadena, Calif.

NOYES, Carleton (Eldredge), author; *b.* Boston, Oct. 1, 1872; *s.* Increase Eldredge and Henrietta (Atwood) N.; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1896; also univs. of Berlin and Paris; *m.* Charlotte Metcalfe, Toronto, Ont., June 1, 1907. Assistant in English, 1896-97, instr. 1899-1904, Harvard; lecturer Am. Soc. for Extension Univ. Teaching, 1904-05; lecturer, summer Chautauqua, 1901. Formerly v.p. and trustee North End Savings Bank. Conglist. Republican. *Clubs:* Art Club, Authors' (Boston); Harvard, Authors (New York); Authors' (London). Editor: Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, 1900. *Author:*

The Enjoyment of Art, 1903; The Gate of Appreciation, 1907; An Approach to Walt Whitman, 1910; The Genius of Israel, 1924. *Home:* 30 Francis Av., Cambridge, Mass.

NOYES, Charles Rutherford, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

NOYES, Clara D.; *b.* Port Deposit, Md.; *d.* Enoch and Laura Lay (Banning) N.; ed. pvt. schs.; grad. Sch. of Nursing, Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, 1896. Supt. Training Sch. for Nurses, N.E. Hosp. for Women and Children, 1897-1901; supt. Hosp. and Tr. Sch. for Nurses, St. Luke's Hosp., New Bedford, Mass., 1901-10; gen. supt. Tr. Sch. for Nurses, Bellevue and Allied Hosps., New York, 1910-16; dir. Bur. Nursing Service, Am. Red Cross, 1916-18; dir. Dept. of Nursing Service, A.R.C., 1918—; spl. lecturer on hosp. administration, Teachers Coll. (Columbia). Pres. Nat. League of Nursing Edn., 1912-15; chmn. Nat. Com. on Rank for Army Nurses, 1918, 19, 20; chmn. Nat. Com. Red Cross Nursing Service; pres. Am. Nurses Assn. and chmn. com. nat. hdqrs. same; 1st v.p. Internat. Council of Nurses. Awarded medal, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. "for service of high and inestimable value to her country and its wounded"; Florence Nightingale medal by Internat. Com. Red Cross, 1923; Bulgarian Red Cross, 1927; Medal of Honor (France), 1929. Unitarian. *Club:* Washington City (Woman's). Editor Red Cross Dept. Am. Jour. of Nursing; editor Johns Hopkins Nurses Alumnæ Mag., 1927; regular contbr. to tech. and professional jours. Chmn. editorial com. "History American Red Cross Nursing Service" (2 vols.). *Home:* 1411 29th St., Washington, D.C.

NOYES, Edward MacArthur, clergyman; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 12, 1858; *s.* Rev. Gurdon Wheeler and Agnes (MacArthur) N.; A.B., Yale Univ., 1879, B.D., 1882; D.D. from Middlebury (Vt.) College, 1926; Post-Grad. Sch., Yale, 1883; *m.* Mary Caroline Simpson, of Bath, Me., July 3, 1884 (died 1892); children—Margaret Elizabeth (Mrs. Ross Hunt Skinner), Alice Louise (dec.), Edward Simpson; *m.* 2d, Grace Brewster Alvord, of Newton Center, Mass., July 6, 1904; children—MacArthur, Elizabeth Brewster, Catherine Alvord. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1883; pastor Pilgrim Ch., Duluth, Minn., 1883-94, 1st Ch. in Newton, Newton Center, Mass., 1894-1929. Republican. *Clubs:* Charles River Country, Winthrop, Monday, Fortnightly (Boston). *Home:* 14 Crystal St., Newton Center, Mass.

NOYES, Frank Brett, newspaper man; *b.* Washington, July 7, 1863; *s.* Crosby Stuart and Elizabeth S. (Williams) N.; ed. pub. schs. and high sch., Washington; prep. dept. Columbian Coll., D.C.; *m.* Janet Thurston Newbold, of Washington, Sept. 17, 1888; children—Frances (Mrs. Edward H. Hart), Newbold, Ethel (Mrs. Willmott Lewis). Mgr. Washington Star, 1881-1901; editor Chicago Record-Herald, 1902-09; pres. Evening Star Newspaper Co., Washington, since 1910. Dir. in number of financial instns.; dir. exec. com. since 1894, pres. since 1900, the Associated Press. *Clubs:* Chicago (Chicago); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Racquet (Washington); New York Yacht. *Home:* 1239 Vermont Av. *Office:* The Evening Star, Washington, D.C.

NOYES, Frederick Bogue, dental surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 22, 1872; *s.* Edmund (D.D.S.) and Elizabeth (Miller) N.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1893; D.D.S., Northwestern U., 1895, Sc.D., 1922; *m.* Mary E. Judd, of Milwaukee, 1897; children—Harold Judd, Frederick Bogue. Practiced Chicago since 1895; specialized in correction of irregularities of the teeth and deformities of the face since 1909; prof. histology Northwestern U. Dental Sch., 1897-1913; prof. histology and orthodontia, 1914-20, prof. orthodontia, 1921—, University of Illinois College of Dentistry, also dean of College of Dentistry of same univ.; prof. histology and embryology, Angle School of Orthodontia. Fellow Am. Coll. Dentists; mem. Am. Dental Assn., Chicago Dental Soc., Ill. State Dental Soc. (pres. 1921-22), A.M.A., Internat. Assn. for Dental Research (pres. 1926; pres. Chicago sect. 1921-27), Odontol. Soc., Odontographic Soc. Chicago, Chicago Assn. Orthodontists (pres. 1927-28), Inst. Medicine of Chicago, Alumni Assn. of Angle Sch. of Orthodontia. Received Callahan Memorial Award, 1923; Jarvie Fellowship medal, 1929. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Lake Shore Athletic, Medical and Dental Arts, Delavan Country. *Author:* Text Book of Dental Histology and Embryology, 4th edit., 1929. *Home:* Park Ridge, Ill. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

NOYES, Frederick Brooks, clergyman; *b.* Acton, Mass., June 11, 1863; *s.* Thomas Frederick and Sarah Caroline (Livermore) N.; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1889; A.B., Harvard, 1891; *m.* Harriet Josephine Stevens, of West Newbury, Mass., Nov. 16, 1892; 1 dau., Eleanor Brooks. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1890; asso. pastor, Faribault, Minn., 1890; pastor Second Ch., West Newbury, Mass., 1891-97, Chiltonville (Plymouth), 1897-1905, Scituate, 1905-13, Union Church, Ludlow, 1913-17, Pilgrim Ch., Harwichport, 1917-22, John Nelson Memorial Ch., Leicester, 1922-27. Corporate mem. A.B.C.F.M.; del. 3 times to Nat. Council Congl. Chs.; standing moderator Pilgrim Conf. (oldest conf. in America), 1904-09; elected curator Pilgrim Hall, Plymouth, Mass., 1914 (declined). Chaplain Plymouth County Court and Jail, 1900-04. Chmn. Bd. Edn., Scituate, Mass., 1910-13. Mem. Conn. River Valley Theol. Club, Biblical Club, Springfield, Mass. Y.M.C.A. speaker at cantonments during World War; lecturer on folk-lore, lit. criticism and criminology; lit. critic New York and Boston papers. *Author:* (brochures), The Telltale Tomb, or Acton Aspect of the Concord Fight; The Tale of Brooks Tavern; Historian Town of Acton. On editorial staff Ency. of Freemasonry. Magazine writer. *Home:* 2 Bradford Court, Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 51 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

NOYES, George Loftus, artist; *b.* of Am. parents, at Bothwell, Can., Oct. 26, 1864; *s.* James and Lima N.; student Boston (Mass.) Art Sch. under George Bartlett; studied in Paris 4 yrs. under Courtois, Rixen, Le Blanc and Delance; *m.* Mabel W. Hall, of Newtonville, Mass., Aug. 20, 1903. Served as prof. drawing and painting, Leland Stanford Jr. U. Represented in Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Des Moines (Ia.) Art Mus., Utah State Mus., Salt Lake City. Awarded silver medal, Panama-Pacific Expn., San Francisco, 1915. Mem. Guild of Boston Artists, Boston Art Club. *Address:* 81 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

NOYES, George Rapall, univ. prof.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 2, 1873; *s.* Charles and Mary Lucretia (Hyde) N.; A.B., Harvard, 1894, A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1898; U. of St. Petersburg, 1898-1900; Litt.D., U. of Vilna, 1929; *m.* Florence Augusta Paine, of Boston, July 31, 1902. Teacher of classics, Browne & Nichols Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1894-96; asst. prof. English, U. of Wis., 1900-01; teacher, U. of Calif., 1901—, prof. Slavic langs., 1919—. Mem. Sch. of Slavonic Studies, London. *Club:* Harvard (San Francisco). *Author:* Tolstoy (in series, Master Spirits of Literature), 1918. Editor: Dryden's Poetical Works, 1909; Selected Dramas of John Dryden, 1910. Translator: Pan Tadeusz, by Mickiewicz, 1917; The Religion of Ancient Greece, by Zielinski, 1926; and (with others) Heroic Ballads of Servia, 1913; Plays by Alexander Ostrovsky, 1917; Konrad Wallenrod and Other Writings of Adam Mickiewicz, 1925; Poems by Jan Kochanowski, 1928; and various Russian, Polish, Bohemian and Croatian dramas. Am. contributing editor Slavonic Rev., London; collaborator of Lit. Commn. of Polish Acad., Cracow. *Home:* 1486 Greenwood Terrace, Berkeley, Calif.

NOYES, Guy Lincoln, M.D., educator; Aug. 6, 1872-Feb. 4, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NOYES, Harry Alfred, research chemist; *b.* Marlborough, Mass., July 7, 1890; *s.* Lambert Alfred and Bertha (Keirstead) N.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst, Mass., 1912, M.S., 1914; *m.* Florence Fisherdick, of Amherst, June 25, 1913; children—Lorraine Fisherdick, Arthur Alfred, Carol Warren. Research asst. in chemistry and bacteriology, Purdue U. Expt. Sta., 1913-16; research asso., same, 1916-18; research work with Mellon Inst. Industrial Research and Sch. of Specific Industries, Pittsburgh, Oct. 1918-Mar. 1922; in charge research dept. Welch Grape Juice Co., 1919-22; research chemist Mich. State Dept. Agr., 1922; cereal chemist Mich. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1922-23; research chemist and food technologist with Dr. Raymond F. Bacon since Mar. 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. agrl. and food div., 1922-23), Am. Soc. Agronomy, Ind. Academy of Science, Beta Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Pi Gamma Mu. Conglist. Republican. Specializes in hydrolytic mass action reactions in soils, plants and fruit juices. Contbr. to professional jours. on bacteriol. and chem. methods and apparatus. *Home:* Sound Beach, Conn. *Address:* New Rochelle Research Laboratories, New Rochelle, N.Y.

NOYES, Irving George, botanist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NOYES, James Atkins, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 2, 1857; *s.* James Sullivan and Mary Ball (Edes) N.; Ph.B., Sch. of Mines, Columbia, 1878; A.B., Harvard, 1883; *m.* Constance, *d.* of Justin Winsor, LL.D., Feb. 4, 1890 (died Jan. 1, 1895); 1 dau., Penelope Barker. Editor Quinquennial Catalogue Harvard U., 1895-Oct. 28, 1905; mem. Univ. Council, Harvard U., 1899-Oct. 28, 1905, which appmt., by statute, carries with it professorial rank. *Clubs:* University, Harvard (New York); Union (Boston). Hon. mem. Harvard Phi Beta Kappa, 1904. *Home:* 1 Highland St., Cambridge, Mass.

NOYES, Marion Ingalls, teacher. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

NOYES, Newbold, newspaper editor; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 19, 1892; *s.* Frank Brett and Janet (Thurston) N.; grad. Westminster Sch., Simsbury, Conn., 1910; A.B., Yale, 1914; *m.* Alexandra Ewing, of N.Y. City, Nov. 27, 1915; children—Newbold, Crosby Stuart, Thomas Ewing. Began as reporter Evening Star, Washington, 1914, asso. editor since 1919; dir. Am. Newspaper Alliance, 1925, v.p., 1926-27, now dir.; dir. Maurice Joyce Engraving Co., Am. Security & Trust Co. Served as 1st lt., inf., U.S.A., World War. Dir. Washington Council of Social Agencies (ex-pres.), Washington Community Chest, Associated Charities, Garfield Hosp. Mem. Associated Press, S.A.R., Alpha Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Racquet, Elihu, Montgomery (Washington); Yale (New York). *Author:* Echo and Other Poems, 1917. Contbr. verse and short stories to mags. *Home:* Merrywood, McLean, Va. *Office:* Star Bldg., Washington, D.C.

NOYES, Pierrepont Burt, mfr.; *b.* Oneida, N.Y., Aug. 18, 1870; *s.* John Humphrey and Harriet (Worden) N.; student Colgate U., 1889, 90; studied Harvard; *m.* Corrina Ackley Kinsley, of Oneida, June 26, 1894; children—Mrs. Constance P. Robertson, Barbara W., Pierrepont Trowbridge. Placed in charge various depts. Oneida Community, Ltd., 1895, pres. since 1910; orginated "Community Plate," and developed spl. system eliminating the ordinary labor problems; dir. Syracuse Trust Co. Asst. fuel administrator with H. A. Garfield, at Washington, D.C., 1917-18, World War; Am. mem. Interallied Rhineland Commn., Coblenz, 1919-20. Decorated Officiale del Suo Ordine della Corona (Italian), 1921. Trustee Colgate U. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Democrat. *Clubs:* Hardware (New York); Chicago Athletic. *Author:* While Europe Waits for Peace, 1921; The Pallid Giant (novel), 1927. *Home:* Oneida, N.Y.

NOYES, Theodore Williams, newspaper man; *b.* Washington, Jan. 26, 1858; *s.* Crosby Stuart and Elizabeth S. (Williams) N.; brother of Frank Brett N.; A.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1877, A.M., 1877, LL.B., 1882, LL.M., 1883, LL.D., 1917; *m.* Mary E. Prentice, of Le Roy, N.Y., Aug. 1886; children—Ruth (wife of Ralph W. McDowell, officer U.S.N.), Elizabeth Crosby (wife of Smith Hempstone, officer U.S.N.), Theodore Prentice. Reporter on Washington Star, 1877-81; practiced law in S.D., 1883-87; asso. editor-in-chief, 1887-1908, editor-in-chief since 1908, Washington Evening Star. Treas., 1902-06, pres., 1906-10, Evening Star Newspaper Co. Trustee Columbian (now George Washington) U. since 1889; pres. bd. trustees Washington Pub. Library since 1896; pres. Washington Bd. of Trade, 1897-99. Pres. Assn. Oldest Inhabitants of Washington, D.C., since 1908. *Author:* The National Capital, 1893; Newspaper Libels, 1894; Notes on Travel, 1894; War of the Metals, 1899; Conditions in the Philippines, 1900; Oriental America and Its Problems, 1903; Fiscal Relations between the United States and the District of Columbia, 1916; Representation of the District of Columbia in Congress, 1916; The Presidents and the National Capital, 1917; Americanize Washington as a Wise Measure of War Preparedness, 1917; The World's Great Waterfalls, 1926. *Home:* 1730 New Hampshire Av., Washington, D.C.

NOYES, William Albert, chemist; *b.* nr. Independence, Ia., Nov. 6, 1857; *s.* Spencer W. and Mary (Packard) N.; A.B. and S.B., Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1879; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1882; LL.D., Clark U., 1909; Chem. D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1920; hon. D.Sc., Grinnell College, 1929; *m.* Flora E. Collier, December 24, 1884 (now deceased); children—Helen Mary (dec.), Ethel (dec.), William Albert; *m.* 2d, Mattie L. Elwell, June 18, 1902 (dec.); 1 son, Charles Edmund; *m.* 3d, Katharine Haworth

Macy, Nov. 25, 1915; children—Richard Macy, Henry Pierre. Prof. chemistry U. of Tenn., 1883-1886, Rose Poly. Inst., 1886-1903; chemist Nat. Bur. of Standards, 1903-07; prof. chemistry and dir. Chem. Lab., U. of Ill., 1907-26 (emeritus). Editor Journal Am. Chemical Soc., 1902-17, Chemical Abstracts, 1907-09, Scientific Monographs, Am. Chem. Soc., since 1919, Chemical Reviews, 1924-26. Awarded Nichols medal, 1908, and Willard Gibbs medal, 1919. Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences; mem. National Academy of Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc. (sec. 1903-07, pres. 1920); pres., chmn. chem. sect. A.A.A.S., 1896. *Author:* Organic Chemistry for the Laboratory, 1897; Elements of Qualitative Analysis, 1888; Organic Chemistry, 1903; Kurzes Lehrbuch der organischen Chemie (translation), 1907; Text-book of Chemistry, 1913; Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry, 1917; College Textbook of Chemistry, 1919; Building for Peace, 1923; Building for Peace, II; Pour la Paix (translation), 1924; Organic Chemistry, 1926; also many scientific papers. *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

NUELLE, Joseph Henry, ry. official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 9, 1881; *s.* Joseph Henry and Mary (Gewehr) N.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., 1903; C.E., Princeton, 1906; *m.* Myrtle Clare Skeeles, of Chicago, Oct. 12, 1907; 1 dau., Myrtle Elizabeth. Transitman, Pa. Lines, 1906-07; with N.Y., O. & W. Ry., consecutively as asst. engr., 1907-11, prin. asst. engr., 1911-12, engr. maintenance of way, 1912-13, chief engr., 1913-15, asst. gen. supt. and chief engr., 1915-16, gen. supt., 1916-18, federal mgr., 1918-20, gen. mgr., since 1920, also v.p. since 1924; dir. First Nat. Bank (Walton, N.Y.), N.Y.O.&W. Ry. Co. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Princeton, D.K.E. (New York). *Home:* Middletown, N.Y.

NUELSEN, John Louis, bishop; *b.* of American parents, Zürich, Switzerland, Jan. 19, 1867; *s.* Henry and Rosaline (Muller) N.; prep. edn. in Germany; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1890; M.A., Central Wesleyan Coll., 1892; univs. of Berlin and Halle, 1892-93; D.D., U. of Denver, 1903; LL.D., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1910; Th.D., Berlin, 1922; *m.* Luella E. Ströter, of Brooklyn, Sept. 8, 1896; children—Albert Ernest, Henry Erwin, John Louis, Marie Louise. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1889; pastor Sedalia, Mo., 1890; prof. ancient langs., St. Paul's Coll., Minn., 1890-92; prof. exegetical theology, Central Wesleyan Sem., Warrenton, Mo., 1894-99, Nast Theol. Sem., Berea, O., 1899-1908; bishop M.E. Ch., 1908—; in charge M.E. Church in Continental Europe, 1912—. Editor Deutsch-Amerikanische Zeitschrift für Theologie und Kirche (Berea, O.), 1897-1908; Am. corr. Theologischer Literatur-Bericht (Germany); contbr. to Realencyklopädie für Theologie und Kirche, Leipzig; associate editor Internat. Standard Bible Ency., Washington. *Club:* Rotary of Zürich. *Author:* Die Bedeutung des Evangeliums Johannes, 1903; Das Leben Jesu im Wortlaut der vier Evangelien, 1904; John Wesley, Ausgewählte Predigten, 1905; Luther the Leader (Men of the Kingdom Series), 1906; Kurzgefasste Geschichte des Methodismus, 1907 and 29; Recent Phases of German Theology, 1908; Methodismus und Weltmission, 1913; Reformation und Methodismus, Zürich, 1917; Jean Guillaume de la Fléchère, 1929. Mem. exec. com. Central Bur. for Relief of Evangelical Chs. of Europe; mem. Continuation Com. World Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, also mem. Continuation Com. World Conf. on Life and Work, Stockholm. *Address:* Badenerstr. 69, Zürich, Switzerland.

NUESSLE, William L., judge; *b.* North Boston, Erie Co., N.Y., May 5, 1873; *s.* Christopher and Mary (Vail) N.; B.A., U. of N.Dak., 1899, LL.B., 1901; *m.* Emma I. Weiss, of Crystal, N.Dak., Dec. 28, 1904; children—William E., Robert F., Francis E., Mary Louise. Admitted to N.Dak. bar, 1901, and began practice at Grand Forks; state's atty. McLean Co., N.Dak., 1905-09; dist. judge, 4th and 6th dists. of N.Dak., 1913-22 inclusive; asso. justice Supreme Court of North Dakota, since 1923. Advisory mem. bd. trustees Evangelical Hosp., Bismarck. Mem. Am. and N.Dak. bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* Bismarck, N.D.

NUGENT, Daniel Cline, merchant. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

NUGENT, John F., ex-senator; *b.* LaGrande, Ore., June 28, 1868; *s.* Edward and Agnes P. (Frost) N.; ed. pub. schs., Silver City, Ida.; *m.* Adelma Ainslie, of Boise, Ida., May 15, 1895; 1 son, George Ainslie. Began practice at Silver City, Ida., 1898; pros. atty. Owyhee Co., Ida., 4 terms; chmn. Dem. County Central Com., Owyhee Co., 2 terms; chmn. Dem. State Central Com., Ida., 2 terms; apptd. mem. U.S. Senate by Gov. Moses Alexander, Jan. 22, 1918, to fill vacancy caused by death of Hon. James H. Brady, elected Nov. 1918, term 1919-21, resigned Jan. 1921; mem. Federal Trade Commn., 1921-27; now senior mem. law firm Nugent & O'Hara (Washington, D.C.). K.P., Elk, Woodman of World. *Home:* Boise, Ida.

NULTON, Louis McCoy, naval officer; *b.* Winchester, Va., Aug. 8, 1869; *s.* Joseph A. and Annie Virginia (Clark) N.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1889; *m.* Minnie Clark Evans, of Winchester, Va., Sept. 5, 1895. Promoted asst. engr., July 1, 1891; passed asst. engr., July 4, 1896; transferred to the line as lt., Mar. 3, 1899; lt. comdr., July 1, 1905; comdr., July 1, 1910; capt., Nov. 26, 1915; rear admiral, Aug. 12, 1921; vice admiral, June 21, 1928; admiral, May 26, 1929. Served on Minneapolis, 1898, Texas, 1902-05; at U.S. Naval Acad., 1905-07; exec. officer Olympia, 1907; exec. officer and navigator Panther, 1907-08; ordnance officer Ohio, 1908; exec. officer Wisconsin, 1909-10; at U.S. Naval Acad., 1910-13, Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1913; comd. Nashville, 1913, Montana, 1914-15; comdt. of midshipmen, U.S. Naval Acad., 1915-18; comdg. Pennsylvania, flagship of Atlantic Fleet, 1918-20; comdt. Phila. Naval Dist. until June 1923; comdg. Battleship Div. Three until Jan. 1925; supt. U.S. Naval Acad., 1925-28; vice admiral, in command battle divs., Battle Fleet, 1928-29; admiral comdr. in chief U.S. Battle Fleet, May 26, 1929—. Participated in Cuban, Philippine and Boxer (China) campaigns, and was at Vera Cruz, 1914. Mem. U.S. Naval Inst., Mil. Order of the Dragon. Commendatory letters from Dept. of State for work done in diplomatic-naval service in Haiti and San Domingo; Grand Officer Order of the Crown of Rumania. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Union League (Phila.); New York Yacht. *Home:* Winchester, Va. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

NUNN, Clement Singleton, lawyer; *b.* Marion, Ky., February 1, 1870; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Sallie A. (Clement) N.; student State U. of Ky.; *m.* Lemah Barnes, of Marion, Ky., Oct. 24, 1894. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1891, and practiced in Marion; also mem. law firm of Nunn & Waller, Paducah. Associate justice Court of Appeals of Ky., 1914-16; mem. Ky. Senate, 1918-20. Pres. Ky. State Bar Assn., 1926-27. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Marion, Ky.

NUNN, Paul N., engineer; *b.* Medina, O., July 31, 1860; *s.* Charles Robert and Miriam (Kendall) N.; ed. science, pedagogy and engring.; *m.* Agnes Aird Geddes, of New York, June 24, 1886. Prin. high sch., 1885-88; chief engr. Telluride (Colo.) Power Co., 1890-1911, builder and operator of first hydro-electric power industry in the U.S. and later (in Utah) of the highest-voltage and longest-distance transmission, and of its subsidiaries, including exptl. research and ednl. work; chief engr. Ontario Power Co., Niagara Falls, 1902-10, during design and constrn. of that plant; pres. Wyoming Electric Co., 1913-17; pres. Telluride Power Co. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. N.E. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 2440 Albatross St., San Diego, Calif. *Office:* Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

NUSBAUM, Jesse Logan, archæologist; *b.* Greeley, Colo., Sept. 3, 1887; *s.* Edward Moore and Agnes Strickland (Moodie) N.; B.Pd., Colo. Teachers Coll., 1907; studied U. of Colo., George Washington U.; *m.* Mary Aileen Baehrens, of Santa Fe, N.M., Sept. 21, 1920; 1 son, Deric. Mem. archæol. expdn. to Mesa Verde, Colo., 1905; instr. manual arts and science, N.M. Normal U., Las Vegas, 1907-09; for many yrs. photographer, explorer, excavator and repairer of ruins of Cliff Dwellers in Southwest, also mem. or dir. expdns. to Utah, Mexico, Yucatan, Guatemala, etc.; apptd. supt. Mesa Verde Nat. Park, June 3, 1921; apptd. archæologist, Nat. Park Service, and designated archæologist of Dept. of Interior, July 9, 1927. Granted leave of absence for 1 yr. to inaugurate and organize Laboratory of Anthropology, at Santa Fe, N.M. With Pioneer and Engr. Unit, A.E.F., in France, 1917-18. Hon. life mem. Mus. of N.M.; hon. mem. at-large Pi Gamma Mu. Trustee Indian Arts Fund. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Colorado Mountain; Explorers (New York). *Author:* (with others) Basket Maker Cave in Kane County, Utah, 1923. *Home:* Mesa Verde National Park, Colo.

NUSE, Roy Cleveland, artist; *b.* Springfield, O., Feb. 23, 1885; *s.* Charles Elias and Etta Virginia (Butts) N.; student Cincinnati Art Acad., 1905-12, John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, Ind., summer 1912, Oberlin Coll., summer 1913, home study dept., U. of Chicago, 1914-15, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1915-18; *m.* Ellen Frances Guthrie, of Springfield, June 27, 1911; children—Jean Paul, Oliver William, Dorothy Virginia, Lucile Emily, Janet Frances, Robert Charles. Instr. in drawing and painting, Cincinnati Art Acad., 1910-12, Oberlin Coll., 1912-15; dir. Beechwood Sch. of Fine Arts, Beaver Coll., Jenkintown, Pa., since 1915; instr. in drawing and painting, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., since 1925. Represented by drawings at Cincinnati Art Acad., by paintings, Beaver Coll. Winner of Cresson Scholarship, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1917, 18, Thouron prize, 1918, Toppan prize, 1918; first prize medal, Phila. Sketch Club, 1921. *Home:* Rushland, Pa.

NUSSBAUM, Paul Joseph, bishop; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 7, 1869. Joined congregation of Passionist Fathers; ordained R.C. priest; served as 2d consultor of Eastern Province of Passionist Fathers; became 1st bishop Diocese of Corpus Christi, Mar. 2, 1917; now bishop of Marquette, Mich. *Home:* Marquette, Mich.

NUTT, Arthur, mech. engr.; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., Feb. 6, 1895; *s.* Charles and Ada Sophia (Robinson) N.; B.S., Worcester (Mass.) Poly. Inst., 1916; *m.* Ann Dewey, of Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 29, 1917; children—William Robinson, Jean Ann. Associated with the Curtiss interests since 1916; chief engr. motor div., Curtiss Aeroplane & Motor Co., since 1919, also dir. of co. Trustee dist. sch. and high sch., Amherst, N.Y. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Army Ordnance Assn., Aero Club Buffalo, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Canada Biltmore, Transit Valley Country. *Home:* 17 North Drive, Eggertsville, N.Y. *Office:* Kenmore Av. and Vulcan St., Buffalo, N.Y.

NUTT, Hubert Wilbur, educator; *b.* Hamilton Co., Ind., Aug. 31, 1875; *s.* John Franklin and Charlotte (Myers) N.; grad. high sch., Winamac, Ind., 1891; grad. Ind. State Normal Coll., 1907; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1914, A.M., 1916, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Ella Rigdon, of Washington C.H., O., Dec. 22, 1894; children—Hubert Estel, Donald Franklin. Teacher pub. schs., Ind., 1892-1904; prin. high sch., Mitchell, Ind., 1904-07, Somerset, Ky., 1907-09; dean of edn., Marion (Ind.) Normal Coll., 1909-12, Muncie (Ind.) Normal Inst., 1912-13; dir. teacher training, U. of Kan., 1914-22, Ohio Wesleyan U. since 1922; prof. edn., U. of Tex., summer 1921, W.Va. U., summers 1925, 26, Kent (O.) State Normal Sch., summers 1927, 28, U. of Ill., summer 1929. Mem. Nat. Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Supervisors of Student Teaching, N.E.A., Ohio State Teachers' Assn., Central Ohio Schoolmasters' Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* The Supervision of Instruction, 1920; Principles of Teaching High School Pupils, 1922; Current Problems in the Supervision of Instruction. *Home:* Delaware, O.

NUTT, Joseph Randolph, banker; *b.* Uniontown, Pa., Mar. 9, 1869; *s.* Adam C. and Charlotte Frances (Wells) N.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Hasbrouck, of Cleveland, O., Nov. 27, 1907; children—(by 1st wife), Robert Hay, (by 2d wife), Joseph R., Frances, David C. Began in banking business at Akron, O., 1897; moved to Cleveland, 1901; became sec. and treas. Sav. & Trust Co.; that company consolidated, forming Citizens Sav. & Trust Co.; became v.p. and later pres. Pres. Union Trust Co., 1920-30, also chmn. bd. since 1929; v.p. N.Y.C. & St.L.R.R.; dir. Cleveland & Pittsburgh R.R., Ft. Worth Power & Light Co. (chmn. bd.), Quaker Oats Co., White Motor Co., McKinney Steel Co. Treas. Rep. Nat. Com. Christian Scientist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Union, Mid Day, Chagrin Valley Hunt, Country, Pepper Pike (Cleveland); Mayfield Country. *Home:* 2285 Coventry Rd. *Office:* Union Trust Co., Cleveland, O.

NUTT, Robert Lee, ry. official; *b.* Rowan Co., N.C., Apr. 8, 1873; *s.* Richard T. and Elizabeth (Nutt) N.; ed. Wake Forest Coll.; *m.* Juliet C. McLure, of Chester, S.C., 1895. Began as clk. in office of gen. mgr. Seaboard Airline Ry., Oct. 1892, and has continued with same rd., successively, clk.

to gen. auditor, 1893-95, chief clk. to auditor of receipts, 1895-1900, cashier, 1900-01, asst. treas., 1901-06, treas., 1906-18, sec. and treas., 1918-20, v.p., sec. and treas., 1920-27, chmn. bd. since 1927. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Recess, Metropolitan, Army and Navy of America, Hudson River Country, Broad Street (New York); Everglades (Palm Beach, Fla.); Princess Anne Country (Norfolk, Va.). *Home:* 1165 Park Av. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

NUTTALL, George Henry Falkiner, biologist; living in Cambridge, Eng. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

NUTTALL, Leonard John, Jr.; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, July 6, 1887; *s.* Leonard John and Christina (Little) N.; prep. edn., Brigham Young U. High Sch.; student Brigham Young U. 2 yrs.; grad. Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1911, M.A., 1912; studied summers, U. of Chicago, Teachers Coll.; *m.* Fannie Burns, of Pima, Ariz., 1911; children—Drayton B., Lyal (dau.), Ralph Leslie, Doris, Hubert Vernon, Wendell, Leonard John, Ned A. Prin. elementary sch., Pleasant Grove, 1906-08; critic teacher Brigham Young U. Training Sch., 1908-09; teacher high sch., Payson, 1911-15; prin. high sch., Spanish Fork, Utah, 1915-16; supt. schs., Iron County, Utah, 1916-19, Nebo Dist., Utah County, 1919-22; dir. Training Sch., Brigham Young U., 1922-24; prof. edn. same univ., 1922-30, dean Coll. of Edn., 1924-30, acting pres., 1926-27; prof. of edn. and dir. of training schs., U. of Utah, since 1930. Mem. N.E.A. (Utah state dir. 1922-24), Utah Ednl. Assn. (pres. 1922-23), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn. Mormon. Democrat. *Address:* University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

NUTTALL, Zelia, archæologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

NUTTER, Edmondson John Masters, clergyman, educator; *b.* Bradford, Yorkshire, Eng., Nov. 3, 1879; *s.* Samuel and Emma (Masters) N.; grad. U. of Leeds, Eng., 1904; grad. Nashotah (Wis.) Theol. Sem., 1911, B.D., 1912, D.D., 1925; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1905, naturalized citizen, 1918. Deacon, 1910, priest, 1911, P.E. Ch.; curate Grace Ch., Chicago, 1911-14; rector St. John's Ch., Chicago, 1914-18, Ch. of the Messiah, Detroit, 1918-25; pres., dean and prof. pastoral theology, Nashotah Theol. Sem., since 1925. Trustee Nashotah House. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Milwaukee); Detroit Athletic. Contbr. to Am. Church Monthly, The Living Church, Nat. Dictionary of Am. Biography. *Home:* Nashotah House, Nashotah, Wis.

NUTTER, Edward Hoit, mining engr.; *b.* Healdsburg, Calif., May 24, 1876; *s.* Rev. David and Hannah Van Wyck (Hoit) N.; A.B., Stanford, 1902; *m.* Gertrude Monier Allen, of San Jose, Calif., Mar. 7, 1905; children—Edward Allen, Katherine Louise (Mrs. John Prey Tynes), Sheldon Hoit. Mining foremanships, Calif., 1902-03; editor Mineral Wealth, Redding, Calif., 1903-04; asst. supt. and supt. Standard Consolidated Mining Co., Bodie, Calif., 1904-06; asst. general superintendent and superintendent Liberty Bell Gold Mining Co., Telluride, Colo., 1906-09; engr. Minerals Separation, Ltd., London, 1910; chief engr. Minerals Separation, North American Corpn. and its predecessor cos. in N. America since 1911. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engrs., Sigma Xi. Swedenborgian. *Club:* Commonwealth (San Francisco). Known for development and application of flotation process for metalliferous ores and called into consultation in connection with most of the important lead, zinc, copper, silver and molybdenum mines of N. America and many mines abroad; inventor of a number of patented improvements in the process. Orange grower on extensive scale, Redlands dist., Calif. *Home:* 2834 Hillegass Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 220 Battery St., San Francisco, Calif.

NUTTER, George Read, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 9, 1863; *s.* Thomas Franklin and Julia Adelaide (Read) N.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1881; A.B., Harvard, 1885, A.M. and LL.B., 1889; grad. study U. of Munich, Germany; unmarried. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1889, and began practice at Boston with firm Warren & Brandeis; mem. Brandeis, Dunbar & Nutter, 1896-1916, Dunbar, Nutter & McClennen since 1916; dir. John Hancock Life Ins. Co. Chmn. Legal Advisory Bd., 4th dist., Boston, and four-minute man, World War. Mem. Judicature Commn. (apptd. by Gov. Calvin Coolidge), 1919-21; mem. Charter Commn., Boston, 1923; mem. exec. com. Good Govt. Assn. City of Boston; trustee Harvard Law Review (mem. 1st bd. editors 1887); mem. advisory bd. Mass. Law Review. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Am. Law Inst., Bar Assn. City of Boston (pres. 1923-27), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi; pres. Boston Chamber Commerce, 1920-21. Independent in politics. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union, St. Botolph, City, Union Boat, Country Club of Brookline; Harvard (New York). *Home:* 8 West Cedar St. *Office:* 161 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

NUTTING, George Edward, librarian; *b.* Fitchburg, Mass., Jan. 20, 1866; *s.* George F. and Helen Augusta (Bennett) N.; ed. pub. and high schs., Fitchburg; *m.* Jessie C. Dickey, of Boston, Jan. 1, 1903; children—Raymond E., George C. Began as "page," Fitchburg Pub. Library, 1883; apptd. asst. librarian, 1885, chief librarian since Feb. 10, 1902. Mem. A.L.A., Mass. Library Club. *Home:* 93 Payson St. *Address:* Wallace Library and Art Bldg., Fitchburg, Mass.

NUTTING, Herbert Chester, philologist; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 14, 1872; *s.* Nathan and Caroline Augusta (Jelliff) N.; B.A., Yale, 1895, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Jessie May Le Roy, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., July 14, 1897; children—Elizabeth May, Marcus, Lee. Instr. Greek and Sanskrit, 1897, instr. Latin, 1898, asst. prof. 1904, asso. prof., 1919, prof. since 1924, U. of Calif. Joint editor U. of Calif. publs. in Classical Philology; joint editor Classical Journal, 1916—. Mem. advisory com. Am. Acad. at Rome, 1926-27. Mem. council Am. Classical League, 1919-22; mem. Pacific Coast Philol. Assn. (pres. 1918-19), British Classical Assn., Classical Assn. of Pacific States, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Author:* A Latin Primer, 1911; A First Latin Reader, 1912, same, with Exercises, 1913; Advanced Latin Composition, 1904; Supplementary Latin Composition, 1905; Junior Latin Plays, 1922; Teachers' Course in Latin Composition, 1922; Ad Alpes—A Story of Roman Life, 1923; The Latin Conditional Sentence, 1925; Latin Songs (Splendor Noctis, etc.), 1927. Editor: Plautus's Trinummus, 1903; Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, 1909. Contbr. philol. jours. *Home:* 2441 Russell St., Berkeley, Calif.

NUTTING, John Danforth, clergyman; *b.* Randolph, Vt., Mar. 8, 1854; *s.* Rufus and Sarah H. N.; A.B., Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., 1878, A.M., 1881; grad. Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1885; *m.* Nannie Keith Miller, of Oberlin (class '83), June 23, 1885 (died 1886); 1 dau., Nannie Keith Miller; *m.* 2d, Lillis R. Morley, of Mentor, O. (Oberlin, '87), Jan. 1, 1890; children—John Morley, Lillis Ruth, Paul Thomas. Ordained ministry in Congl. Ch., 1885; pastor Wauseon, O., 1885-88, Newport, Ky., 1888-90, St. Louis, 1890-92, Salt Lake City, 1892-98; sec. Utah Gospel Mission for spl. work in behalf of the Mormon people and against the Mormon system since 1898. Writer and lecturer on Mormonism and kindred subjects. Editor of Light on Mormonism (quarterly). *Home:* 9277 Amesbury Av., N.E., Cleveland, Ohio.

NUTTING, Perley Gilman, physicist; *b.* at Randolph, Wis., Aug. 22, 1873; *s.* Charles and Cordelia (Gilman) N.; Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1891-92; A.B., Stanford, 1897; B.S., U. of Calif., 1899; studied U. of Göttingen, 1901-02; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1903; *m.* Edith Eva Lightfoot, of Los Angeles, Oct. 12, 1906; *m.* 2d, Julia E. Stouffer, of Sharpsburg, Md., Apr. 7, 1928. Asst. physicist, 1903-09, asso., 1909-12, Bureau of Standards, Washington; physicist and asst. dir. research lab., Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y., 1913-16; dir. Westinghouse Research Lab., East Pittsburgh, Pa., 1916-21, consulting engr., 1921-24; geophysicist U.S. Geol. Survey since 1924. Asst. prof. physics, George Washington U., 1907-09. *Author:* Outlines of Applied Optics, 1911; Visibility of Radiation, 1911; New Precision Colorimeter, 1912; Organized Knowledge and National Welfare, 1917; Factors in Achievement, 1919. *Address:* 3216 Oliver St., Washington, D.C.

NUTTING, Wallace, clergyman, antiquarian; *b.* Marlboro, Mass., Nov. 17, 1861; *s.* Albion and Elizabeth Sanborn (Fifield) N.; Harvard, 1883-86, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1886-87, Union Theol. Sem., 1887-88; *m.* Mariet Griswold, of Buckland, Mass., May 5, 1886. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1888; pastorates at Newark (N.J.), St. Paul (Minn.), Seattle (Wash.), and Providence (R.I.); retired from ministry, 1905, on account of ill health and since devoted attention largely to pictorial representation of landscapes and of early Am. life, also European life, especially English; pres. Wallace Nutting, Inc. Mem. Met. Mus. (New York). Republican. *Author:* (also illustrator) Old New England Pictures, 1913; Vermont Beautiful, 1922; The Windsor Handbook, 1917; Furniture of the Pilgrim Century, 1921-23; revised edit., 1924; Massachusetts Beautiful, 1923; Connecticut Beautiful, 1923; New Hampshire Beautiful, 1923; Maine Beautiful, 1924; Pennsylvania Beautiful, 1924; Ireland Beautiful, 1925; Photographic Art Secrets, 1927; New York Beautiful, 1927; England Beautiful, 1928; Furniture Treasury (2 vol.), 1928. Lecturer on early Am. homes and their furnishings, and various other subjects. *Home:* Framingham Centre, Mass.

NUVEEN, John, investment banking; *b.* Altona, Schleswig-Holstein, Denmark (shortly afterwards Germany), August 26, 1864; *s.* John and Margaret Christina (Reimer); brought to U.S. by parents, 1866; ed. West Div. High Sch. and Souder's Business Coll., Chicago; *m.* Ida E. Strawbridge, of Chicago, June 18, 1895 (died Jan. 23, 1910); 1 son, John; *m.* 2d, Anna M. Strawbridge, June 21, 1912. Engaged in dry goods business with father in Chicago, later was sec. Chapman & Smith Co., wholesale grocers, until 1898; founded, 1898, investment banking business under firm name of John Nuveen & Co., of which is sr. partner; v.p. Columbian Bank Note Co. Pres. Am. Bapt. Publication Soc., Phila., Pa.; was state pres. Bapt. Y.P. Union of Ill., 1892-95; pres. Cook County S.S. Assn., 1916-18; pres. Chicago Bapt. Social Union, 1925-26; trustee Y.M.C.A. Coll., Chicago Y.M.C.A., Pacific Garden Mission; mem. bd. dirs. Chicago Sunday Evening Club. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Hamilton, Mid-Day, Quadrangle, Olympia Field Country (Chicago); Muskegon Country, White Lake Golf and Yacht, Knapp Island Gun Club; Bankers (New York). *Home:* 5300 Hyde Park Boul., Chicago; (summer) Wabaningo, White Lake, Mich. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

NUYTTENS, Josef Pierre, artist; *b.* Antwerp, Belgium, Aug. 7, 1882; *s.* Josef Cornelius and Anna (Caesar) N.; ed. Antwerp Acad., 1896-98; Antwerp Athenæum, 1893-98; École d'Industrie, Antwerp, 1893-95; Art Inst. Chicago, 1905-08; Portraitist, etcher and illustrator; specializes in etchings, portraits, motion picture productions and stage presentations; has made portraits of many notable personages in U.S. and Europe. Awarded 1st prize École d'Industrie, 1894. Exhibited at Art Inst. Chicago; Anderson Art Galleries, Chicago; Braun Art Galleries, New York; Acad. of Fine Arts and École d'Industrie, Antwerp. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Lake Shore Athletic. *Home:* 1 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

NYBURG, Sidney Lauer, lawyer, author; *b.* Baltimore, Dec. 8, 1880; *s.* Simon S. and Rebecca (Lauer) N.; student Baltimore City Coll., 1895-98, completing coll. work under a tutor; LL.B., U. of Md., 1901; *m.* Henrietta L. Nyburg, of Baltimore, Jan. 9, 1907; 1 son, Robert S. Practiced in Baltimore since 1902; mem. Sykes, Nyburg, Goldman & Walter. Member Bar Assn. of Baltimore City. Jewish religion. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Suburban. *Author:* The Final Verdict, 1915; The Conquest, 1916; The Chosen People, 1917; The Gate of Ivory, 1920. *Home:* 2414 Linden Av. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

NYDEGGER, James Archibald, M.D.; *b.* Ft. Pendleton, nr. Oakland, Allegheny Co., Md., June 26, 1864; *s.* Louis Napoleon and Mary (Chisholm) N.; B.L., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1890, A.M., D.Sc., 1912; M.D., U. of Md., 1892; certificate, London Sch. Tropical Medicine, 1915; unmarried. Apptd. asst. surgeon U.S.P.H.S., July 1, 1892; passed asst. surgeon, July 7, 1896, surgeon, Feb. 4, 1909. Served at Baltimore, Gulf Quarantine (Miss.), Charleston, S.C., Reedy Island Quarantine (Del.), S. Atlantic Quarantine (Ga.), New Orleans, Cape Charles (Va.) Quarantine, Cincinnati, New York, Liverpool, London, Paris, Madrid, etc. In charge yellow fever post-epidemic areation, New Orleans and vicinity, 1898-99; served as exec. officer through epidemic of yellow fever, New Orleans, 1899; etc. Originated hygienic survey in schs. by U.S.P.H.S., 1912; prof. tropical medicine, U. of Md., 1913-16. Mem. bd. visitors and govs. St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md.; mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Assn. Promotion Hygiene and Pub. Baths, A.M.A., Southern Soc. (New York); life mem. Md. Acad. Sciences. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Chisholms; The MacQueens; also numerous articles and bulls. in

field of medicine, hygiene and sanitation. *Home:* University Club. *Address:* U.S. Public Health Service, Baltimore, Md.

NYDEN, John Augustus, architect; *b.* Sweden, Mar. 25, 1878; *s.* Carl Gustaf Johansson and Marie Christina (Humble) N.; came to U.S., 1895; student Valparaiso U., with George A. Fuller of N.Y. City, and at Art Inst. Chicago until 1901; passed examination U. of Ill. for practice of architecture, 1904; made 4 trips to Europe to study architecture; *m.* Alma Ottilia Hemmings, of Chicago, Apr. 9, 1902; children—Mrs. Adelaide N. Hill and Valborg (daughter). Began practice in Chicago, 1907, now pres. John A. Nyden Co.; prin. works: Admiral Hotel, Commonwealth Hotel, Fairfax Hotel, Builders and Merchants Bank Bldg., Bethany Old People's Home (Chicago); Minnehaha Acad. (Minneapolis); John Morton Memorial Bldg. (Phila.); new Stadium for State of Ill. (Springfield); etc.; state architect of Ill., 1926-27; pres. Admiral Hotel Co.; dir. Belmont-Sheffield Trust & Savings Bank (Chicago), City Nat. Bank (Evanston). Commd. maj. Q.M. Corps, U.S.A., May 23, 1918; lt. col. Res., July 12, 1923; certificate of capacity for colonel, June 29, 1926; served in supervising construction Gen. and Debarkation hosps. in U.S. and as liaison officer between Construction Div. and Surg. Gen.'s office, Washington, D.C. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Ill. Soc. Architects, Evanston North Shore Assn. of Architects (v.p.). Republican. A founder Edgewater Swedish Mission Ch., Chicago. *Clubs:* University (Evanston); Westmoreland Country, Svecia Country. *Home:* 1726 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 190 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

NYE, Arthur Wickes, physicist; *b.* Canton, O., Jan. 28, 1882; *s.* Charles N. and Harriet F. (Wickes) N.: B.S., Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1904, M.E., 1907; studied U. of Chicago and U. of Calif.; *m.* Alice L. Bird, of Lynn, Mass., Sept. 3, 1907. With Morgan Engineering Co. and Gen. Electric Co. until 1906; with U. of Southern Calif. since 1907, prof. physics and elec. engring. since 1908, also consulting practice. Physicist Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 843 S. Ardmore Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

NYE, Edgar Hewitt, landscape painter; *b.* Richmond, Va., Apr. 30, 1879; *s.* Lt. Col. William Edgar and Frances (Hewitt) N.; student Corcoran Art Sch., Washington, D.C., 1892-1900; art study Oxford and London, Eng., 1907-09, St. Ives and Newlin, Eng., 1910-14; *m.* Elizabeth Quackenbush, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 16, 1922. Made numerous trips abroad, 1902-14; has exhibited with West Country Painters and at Plymouth Gallery, Eng. Mem. Soc. Washington (D.C.) Artists, Washington Water Color Club, Landscape Club of Washington. Hon. mention, Soc. Washington Artists, 1926; first prize, same, 1927. *Home:* 1008 Taylor St. N.E., Washington, D.C.

NYE, Frank Mellen, ex-congressman, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

NYE, Frank Wilson, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

NYE, Gerald P., senator; *b.* Hortonville, Wis., Dec. 19, 1892; *s.* Irwin R. and Phoebe Ella (Prentice) N.; moved with parents to Wittenberg, Wis., at age of 2; grad. high sch., Wittenberg, 1911; *m.* Anna Margaret Munch, of St. Joseph, Mo., Aug. 16, 1916; children—Marjorie Elleanor, Robert Gerald, James Prentice. Began in newspaper work at Hortonville, 1911; mgr. and editor Daily Plain Dealer, Creston, Ia., 1915; with Des Moines Register and Leader a few mos., then moved to N.D. and purchased the local paper, at Fryburg; settled in Cooperstown, N.D., 1919, and became editor and mgr. Griggs Co. Sentinel-Courier; apptd. by Gov. Sorlie mem. U.S. Senate, Nov. 14, 1925, to fill vacancy caused by death of Hon. Edwin F. Ladd, and elected to same office, Nov. 1926, for term ending Mar. 3, 1933. Mem. N.Dak. Press Assn. Progressive Republican. Presbyn. Mason, K.P. *Home:* Cooperstown, N.D.

NYE, Irene, educator; *b.* Eureka, Kan., Nov. 12, 1874; *d.* Ira Palmer and Esther (Chesebrough) N.; lineal descendant of John Howland of the Mayflower, and of William Chesebrough, first English settler in Stonington, Conn.; prep. edn. Southern Kan. Acad., Eureka; A.B., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1895; Ph.D., Yale, 1911. Teacher Latin and Greek, Southern Kan. Acad., 1895-1901; instr. Latin and history, Washburn Coll., 1905-08; scholar in classics, 1908-09, fellow, 1909-11, Yale; prof. Latin, 1911-12, of classic langs., 1912-15, Washburn Coll.; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, 1915-16, prof. since 1916, dean of faculty since May 19, 1917, Conn. Coll. for Women. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., N.E. Classical Assn.; v.p. Classical Assn. Middle West and South, 1911-15; pres. Assn. Classical Teachers of Kan. and Western Mo., 1914-15. Conglist. *Author:* Sentence Connection, Chiefly Illustrated from Livy, 1911. Contbr. to Classical Jour., Classical Philology and various ednl. jours. *Home:* New London, Conn.

NYE, Reuben Lovell, educator; *b.* Dowagiac, Mich., Nov. 9, 1867; *s.* Benjamin F. and Arna A. (Lovell) N.; student U. of Mich., 1896-98; B.S., Mich. State Agrl. Coll., 1912, M.Agr., 1921; *m.* Florence Helen Kinney, of Big Rapids, Mich., July 30, 1908; children—Franklin Kinney, Robert Lovell. Teacher mathematics, high sch., Battle Creek, Mich., 1898-1902; prin. high sch., Traverse City, Mich., 1902-08; teacher mathematics, Central High Sch., Detroit, 1908-10; asst. prof. agrl. edn., Mich. State Agrl. Coll., 1912-13; county agrl. agt., Porter Co., Ind., 1913-14; dir. Agrl. Sch., Menominee, Mich., 1914-18; in U.S. service, promotion of sch. gardens, 1918-19; prof. agrl. teaching, Syracuse U., 1919-20; dean Coll. of Agr., same since 1920. Mem. Rural Life Assn. America, N.Y. State Agrl. Soc., Phi Kappa Phi, Theta Alpha. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 515 Comstock Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

NYE, Wallace George, ex-mayor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

NYE, Ward Higley, school supt. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

NYSTROM, Paul Henry, economist; *b.* at Maiden Rock, Wis., Jan. 25, 1878; *s.* Andrew and Christine (Westman) N.; grad. Superior (Wis.) Normal Sch., 1905; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1909, Ph.M., 1910, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Mildred C. Chicker, of Bay City, Wis., Aug. 26, 1903; children—Marden Roscoe, Birna Genevieve, Lucile. Worked on farm and clk. in retail stores until 1897; teacher, later prin. high schs., and city sch., Wis., until 1908; spl. investigator Wis. Tax Commn., summers, 1906, 07, 08; 1st dist. rep. of extension div. U. of Wis., 1909-12; asst. prof. polit. economy, U. of Wis., 1912-13; asso. prof. economics, U. of Minn., 1914-15; dir. trade research, U.S. Rubber Co., New York, 1915-17; sales mgr. Internat. Magazine Co., 1917-21; dir. Retail Research Association, and Associated Merchandising Corporation, 1921-27; prof. marketing Columbia U. since 1926; business and marketing consultant since 1927. *Clubs:* Columbia Faculty, City, N.Y. Salesmanagers (pres. 1925-26). *Author:* Retail Selling and Store Management, 1913; Economics of Retailing, 1915; Textiles, 1916; Retail Store Management, 1917; Automobile Selling, 1919; Economics of Fashion, 1928; Economic Principles of Consumption, 1929. *Home:* 521 W. 112th St., New York, N.Y.

NYSWANDER, Reuben Edson, Jr., prof. physics; *b.* Antwerp, Paulding Co., O., Jan. 4, 1878; *s.* Reuben Edson and Henrietta W. (Youche) N.; A.B., Ind. U., Bloomington, Ind., 1901, A.M., 1904; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1908; *m.* Ada M. DeBell, of Ithaca, N.Y., Aug. 17, 1909; children—Virginia Ruth, Reuben Edson. Asst. in physics, Ind. U., 1899-1902, Purdue U., 1903; magnetic observer, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1903-06; instr. in physics, Ind. U., 1908-09; prof. physics, 1909, prof. physics and electrical engring., 1919-20, prof. physics, dir. Sch. Elec. Engring., 1920-29, dean Sch. of Electrical Engineering, 1929—, U. of Denver. Prof. physics, Ind. U. Summer Sch., 1915. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Inst. E.E., Sigma Xi. Methodist. *Clubs:* Colorado Schoolmaster's, Optimist, Teknik (Denver). *Author:* General Physics Laboratory Manual. Inventor polarization photometer. *Home:* 2151 S. Josephine St., Denver, Colo.

O

OAKES, Frederick Warren, clergyman; *b.* Troy, N.H., Sept. 28, 1860; *s.* Appleton and Lucy J. (Stickney) O.; B.A., Bates Coll., Me., 1888, M.A., 1893; B.D., Yale Div. School, 1891; *m.* Mabel Underhill, of Yonkers, N.Y., June 16, 1891. Deacon, 1893, priest, 1894, P.E. Ch.; rector Ch. of All Saints, Denver, 1893-97; founder, 1894, and since supt., The Oakes Home (ch. home for invalid strangers), Denver; Chaplain Church of Our Merciful Saviour. Republican. Royal Arch Mason. *Club:* Denver Country. *Home:* 2903 W. 32d Av., Denver, Colo.

OAKES, George Washington Ochs, journalist; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 27, 1861; *s.* Julius and Bertha (Levy) Ochs (name Americanized from George Washington Ochs to George Washington Ochs-Oakes, by decree of Pa. Courts, 1917); B.A., U. of Tenn., 1880; Grad. Sch. Columbia U., Ph.D., 1924; *m.* Miss Gans, of Phila., Jan. 30, 1907 (died Apr. 30, 1913); children—George Washington, John Bertram. Mayor of Chattanooga, Tenn., 1894-95, 1896-97; pres. Bd. Edn., 1897-1900; pub. Paris edit. of New York Times, at Paris Expn., 1900; gen. mgr. Phila. Times, 1901-02; editor in chief The Public Ledger, Phila., 1902-15; editor Current History Magazine (pub. by New York Times Co.), since 1915. Pres. Chattanooga Chamber Commerce, 1899-1900; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1892; mem. exec. com. Nat. Municipal League, 1893-99. Mem. Com. of 1000 for Suppression of Vice (New York); hon. pres. Civitan Club of New York since 1926; pres. Chattanooga Soc. of New York since 1924. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Economic League, English-Speaking Union, Met. Mus., Authors' League Fellowship. Decorated by French Govt. Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1900. *Clubs:* Lotos, Coldstream Golf Country, Town Hall, City, Dutch Treat (New York); Franklin Inn (Phila.). *Home:* The Ansonia. *Office:* New York Times, New York, N.Y.

OAKES, Herbert Walter; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 10, 1882; *s.* George Louis and Annie Walter (Haslett) O.; ed. high sch., St. Paul, 2 yrs.; *m.* Goldena Ann Bilderbeck, of Denver, Colo., June 14, 1915; children—Dorothy Louise, Robert Walter, Donald Herbert, Charles Richard (dec.). Clk. in wholesale dry goods house, St. Paul, 1902-05; went on road as salesman, 1905; settled in Denver, 1907; dry goods salesman, 1907-17; associated, 1917, with R. A. Isbell and E. M. Kent in establishing the Isbell-Kent-Oakes Dry Goods Co. (wholesale), of which is pres.; pres. Kinney-Oakes Co., The Oakes Isbell Co., The Allen Mfg. Co. Mem. bd. dirs. Denver Credit Men's Assn. Republican. Baptist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Denver Athletic, Lakewood Country. *Home:* 1700 Oneida St. *Office:* 1808 Lawrence St., Denver, Colo.

OAKEY, P. Davis, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

OAKLEAF, Joseph Benjamin, collector of Lincolniana, lawyer; *b.* Moline, Ill., Oct. 1, 1858; *s.* Benjamin Peter and Mary (Ekelof) O.; ed. country pub. sch.; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial U., 1928; *m.* Josephine Anderson, of Moline, Jan. 27, 1880; 1 son, Josephus LeRoy. Admitted to Ill. Bar, 1886, and since practiced at Moline; city atty. Moline, 1890-96; dir. State Sav. Bank & Trust Co., 1908-18; senior mem. law firm J. B. & J. L. Oakleaf. Dir. Ill. State Hist. Soc.; mem. Lincoln Memorial Commn., by apptmt. of Gov. Louis L. Emmerson. Pres. John Ericsson Republican League of Ill., 1929-30. Lutheran. Known as collector of Lincolniana and credited with having one of the largest collections in existence pertaining to Abraham Lincoln. Compiler: Bibliography of Lincoln Literature, 1925. Lecturer and writer on Lincoln. Died June 2, 1930.

OAKLEY, Amy (Mrs. Thornton Oakley), author; *b.* Bryn Mawr, Pa., Jan. 21, 1882; *d.* James Hunter Ewing and Hannah Chase (Whelen) E.; ed. Baldwin Sch. (Bryn Mawr, Pa.) and Agnes Irwin Sch. (Phila.); *m.* Thornton Oakley, of Phila., Mar. 28, 1910; children—Amy (dec.), Lansdale. Writer of travel articles for mags. since 1914. Chmn. for Phila. of Am. Unitarian Campaign, 1920; mem. Asso. Com. of Women of Pa. Mus. and Sch. Industrial Art (corr. sec. 1922-26); lit. mem. Phila. Art Alliance; mem. Pa. Chapter League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila. Orchestra Assn. *Clubs:* Alpin Français; Cosmopolitan (New York and Phila.) *Author* (with husband): Hill-Towns of the Pyrenees, 1923; Cloud-Lands of France, 1927; Enchanted Brittany, 1930. *Home:* "Woodstock Barn," Villanova, Pa.

OAKLEY, Horace Sweeney, lawyer; June 2, 1861-Dec. 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OAKLEY, Imogen Brashear, writer, lecturer; *b.* Dover, O., Oct. 14, 1854; *d.* Basil Brown and Mary Catherine (Whitacre) Brashear; grad. Collegiate Sch. (now defunct), Pittsburgh, Pa., 1871; traveled in Europe and Asia; *m.* John M. Oakley, of Pittsburgh, 1880 (died 1897); 1 son, Thornton. Mem. council Nat. Civil Service Reform League;

chmn. civil service dept. Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs for 10 yrs., now advisory chmn. Mem. Soc. Colonial Dames, D.A.R., Huguenot Soc. America, Phila. Art Alliance. Unitarian. *Club:* Contempory. *Author:* History of Civil Service Reform in England, India and the United States, 1904; also articles in Atlantic Monthly, Outlook, Current History, etc. *Address:* Civic Club, 1300 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.

OAKLEY, Seymour Adams, newspaper editor; *b.* Shandaken, N.Y., Dec. 18, 1869; *s.* John Hoyt and Armeda Helen (Hood) O.; grad. high sch., Wyoming, Ill., 1888; *m.* Grace Mary Sanasace, of Mankato, Minn., Apr. 2, 1902; children—Frederic Russell, Philip Seymour, John Edward. Began as reporter on Peoria Herald-Transcript, Jan. 1900; city editor Peoria Journal, 1904-05; city editor Peoria Star until 1914, editor in chief since 1914. Mem. Ill. Chamber Commerce (mem. publicity com.). Republican. *Clubs:* Creve Coeur, Country; Midland (Chicago). *Home:* 121 Hanssler Pl. *Office:* 119-125 South Madison Av., Peoria, Ill.

OAKLEY, Thornton, illustrator; *b.* Pittsburgh, 1881; *s.* John M. and Imogen (Brashear) O.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1901, M.S., 1902 (both in architecture); studied art with Howard Pyle, Wilmington, Del., 1902-05; *m.* Amy Ewing, of Phila., Mar., 1910; children—Amy (dec.), Lansdale. Illustrator and writer of articles in mags., 1904—. Sec. Phila. Water Color Club; mem. jury of selection and of advisory com., dept. of fine arts, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Instr. drawing, U. of Pa., 1914-15; in charge dept. illustration, Sch. of Industrial Art, Phila., 1914-19, and 1921—; mem. Jury of Selection and Award, Dept. of Fine Arts, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926; spl. lecturer U. of Pa., Art Inst. Chicago, Met. Mus. of Art, Curtis Inst., Phila., etc. Chmn. water color com. and dir. Phila. Art Alliance; mem. advisory council Art Assns. Phila. Represented in many private and public collections in U.S. and in Nat. Gallery, Library of Congress, Nat. Library of Brazil, British Mus. (London), Musée Pyrénéen (Lourdes, France), Musée de la Guerre, and Luxembourg Mus. (Paris). Chmn. com. of artists in charge of decoration of Phila. for the Victory Loan campaign. Drawings of Hog Island Shipyard adopted by U.S. Govt. for its foreign news service and reproductions sent to all parts of the world, 1918; industrial verse and drawings nationally distributed by Am. Federation of Labor. Awarded Arthur Spayd Brooke memorial prize, U. of Pa., 1902; Beck prize, water color, Phila. Water Color Expn., 1914; silver medal for water color, Panama Expn., 1915. Mem. Soc. Illustrators, Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Wilmington Soc. Fine Arts, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Contemporary, Alpin Français. Illustrator: Westward Ho! 1920; Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin, 1926; Folk Tales of Brittany, 1929. Illustrator and collaborator: (with H. M. Lippincott) Philadelphia, 1926; (with Amy Oakley) Hill-Towns of the Pyrenees, 1924; Cloud-Lands of France, 1927; Enchanted Brittany, 1930. *Home-Studio:* Villanova, Pa.

OAKLEY, Violet, mural painter; *b.* N.Y. City, 1874; *d.* Arthur Edmund and Cornelia (Swain) O.; pupil Art Students' League, New York, Cecilia Beaux, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Howard Pyle, Aman Jean, Collin and Lazar, Paris, France. Designer of stained glass windows and mural decorations, Ch. of All Angels, New York, and mural decorations in governor's reception room, State Capitol, Harrisburg, Pa., entitled "Founding of the State of Liberty Spiritual"; also series of 9 panels in senate chamber, "Creation and Preservation of the Union"; series in Hannah Penn House, Philadelphia, "Building of the House of Wisdom"; window in house of Robert Collier, New York, "Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri"; panel in Cuyahoga Co. Court House, Cleveland, "The Constitutional Convention, Philadelphia"; sculptor of medal for the Phila. Award founded by Edward Bok; triptych in Vassar Coll. Alumnæ House; "A Vision of the Apocalypse," Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; 16 panels, "The Opening of the Book of Law," in Supreme Court of Pa. state capitol; "Life of Moses," Graphic Sketch Club, Phila.; portraits (series) League of Nations; represented in permanent collections of Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts, Philadelphia and in Victoria and Albert Museum, London. Prizes: gold and silver medals, St. Louis Expn., 1904; gold medal of honor, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1905; medal of honor, San Francisco Expn., 1915; gold medal, Archtl. League of N.Y., 1916; Phila. prize, Pa. Acad., 1922; Litt.D., Del. Coll., 1918. N.A.; mem. Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Soc. Mural Painters, Hist. Soc. Pa., Water Color Club, Phila. Art Alliance (dir.); corr. mem. A.I.A., Circulo de Bellas Artes, Madrid, Spain. *Club:* Contemporary (pres. 1925). *Author:* The Holy Experiment—A Message to the World from Pennsylvania, 1922. *Address:* St. George's Rd. above Allen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

OBEE, Charles Walter, biologist; *b.* Whitehouse, O., June 16, 1879; *s.* John and Margaret (Billing) O.; Ph.B., Adrian (Mich.) Coll., 1906, A.M., 1908; M.S., U. of Mich., 1910; *m.* Lillian Hallam Jennings, of Clio, Mich., Sept. 7, 1910 (died May 8, 1919); children—Donald Jennings, Byron Billing; *m.* 2d, Mabel Bible, June 29, 1921; children—Alfred Charles, Naomi Cathleen. Teacher district schools, Lucas Co., O., 1897-1901; prin. Raisin Valley Sem., nr. Adrian, 1906-08; asst. in zoölogy, U. of Mich., 1908-10; prof. biology and geology, Adrian Coll., 1910-20; prof. biology and geology, Kansas City U., 1921-25; pastor Gordon Place M.P. Ch., Kansas City, Kan., 1925-29; prof. biology and geology, Kansas City U., since 1926. Prohibition candidate for regent of U. of Mich., 1913, and for supt. of pub. instrn., 1915. Ordained minister M.P. Ch. Mem. Sons of Vets. Mem. family of 10 children, 9 of whom taught in pub. schs., 6 were coll. grads., 4 ordained to ministry. *Home:* 3141 Parallel Av., Kansas City, Kan.

OBENAUER, Marie Louise; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., July 17, 1870; *d.* Henry G. and Emma (Lippert) O.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1893. Lit. critic and 2d editorial writer, St. Paul Globe, 1897-99; editor Courant, St. Paul, 1900-10; served as chief Woman's Div., U.S. Bur. Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C., also as chief woman administrative examiner, Nat. War Labor Bd.; dir. living conditions in investigation of U.S. Coal Commn.; dir. nation-wide Home Equipment Survey and Better Equipped Home campaign, for Gen. Federation Women's Clubs; dir. Industrial Survey and Research Service. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Civil Legion, Pi Gamma Mu. *Club:* Women's Nat. Republican. Author of numerous brochures, articles and Govt. bulls. on women in industry, conditions of life among wage-earners, and kindred subjects. *Office:* Architects Bldg., Washington, D.C.

OBENCHAIN, Eliza Calvert ("Eliza Calvert Hall"), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OBER, Henry Kulp, clergyman, educator; *b.* nr. Mastersonville, Lancaster Co., Pa., Jan. 2, 1878; *s.* Michael Ruhl and Susan Baker (Kulp) O.; grad. Millersville (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1898, B.Pd., 1910, M.Pd., 1911; B.S., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1918, M.S., 1921; M.A., Columbia, 1922, grad. student U. of Pa., 1922-24; D.D. from Franklin and Marshall College in 1927; *m.* Cora Brinser Hess, of Lancaster Co., May 25, 1899; children—Stanley Hess, Grace Hess, Ruth Hess, Henry K. (dec.). Teacher rural schs., Pa., 1897-1902; with Elizabethtown Coll. since 1902, pres. since 1916; boro engr. Elizabethtown Boro since 1904; sec.-treas. Buch Mfg. Co.; etc. Licensed as minister Ch. of the Brethren, 1904, bishop 1915; pres. Lancaster S.S. Assn.; mem. Gen. S.S. Bd., Internat. S.S. Lesson Com. Republican. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ., Rural, Rotary. *Author:* (with others), Training the Sunday School Teacher, 1913; Principles of Education, 1923. Lecturer on ednl. and general subjects. *Home:* Elizabethtown, Pa.

OBER, Sarah Endicott, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

OBERG, Erik, editor Machinery; *b.* Vernamo, Sweden, Mar. 1, 1881; *s.* Andreas and Maria (Brostedt) O.; grad. Boras Tech. Coll., 1900; *m.* Emily A. Mitchell, of Ascutneyville, Vt., Sept. 24, 1905; 1 son, Henry Valdemar. Engring. work with J. & C. G. Bolinders Co., Stockholm, 1900-01; came to U.S., 1901, naturalized citizen, 1908. In employ Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn., 1901-03, Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., 1903; again with Pratt & Whitney until 1906; with Machinery (monthly mag.) since 1906, editor in chief since 1918. Mem. bd. The Industrial Press, New York. Mem. Com. for Readjustment of Industries for War Work, 1918; War Industries Readjustment Com., 1919-20; John Ericsson Memorial Commn., 1915-25; chmn. editorial conf. New York Business Publishers' Assn., 1924-25. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (treas.), Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Soc. Swedish Engrs. (trustee), Swedish Engrs. of Chicago. Lutheran. *Club:* Machinery. *Author:* Handbook of Small Tools, 1908; Machinery's Handbook, 1914; Spur and Bevel Gearing, 1914; Spiral and Worm Gearing, 1914; Heat-treatment of Steel, 1914; Machinery's Encyclopedia (7 vols.), 1917; Developing a Gaging System, 1919; Shop Mathematics, 1920; Turret Lathe Practice, 1923; Elements of Mechanics and Machine Design, 1923. *Home:* 183 68th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 148 Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.

OBERHARDT, William, portrait artist; *b.* Guttenberg, N.J., Sept. 22, 1882; *s.* William and Amalie (Waas) O.; art edn., Nat. Acad. Design, N.Y. City, 1897-1900, Royal Acad. Fine Arts, Munich, Germany, 1900-03; *m.* Josephine Sonnleitner, of Munich, Aug. 18, 1927; 1 son, Rolland Bertram. Portrait painter and illustrator. Portraits: Minnie Maddern Fiske, 1908; Emily Stevens, 1909; Hudson Maxim, 1910; Joseph Pennell, 1918; Charles Dana Gibson, 1919; Cass Gilbert, 1919; Edwin H. Blashfield, 1919; Robert W. Chambers, 1920; President Harding, Henry Cabot Lodge, Joseph G. Cannon and Chief Justice Taft, 1921; Thomas A. Edison, 1923; Maj. Gen. James G. Harbord, 1924; Luther Burbank, 1925; Judge Elbert H. Gary, 1925; S. Parkes Cadman, D.D., 1926; Col. Edward M. House, 1926; Harry Emerson Fosdick, D.D., 1928. Commd. by U.S. Govt., 1919, to portray 25 members of Div. of Pictorial Publicity for records of archives at Washington, D.C. Mem. Soc. Illustrators, Artists Guild, Art Dirs. Club. *Home:* 538 2d Av., Pelham, N.Y. *Studio.* 41 Union Sq., New York, N.Y.

OBERHOFFER, Emil, conductor; *b.* Munich, Bavaria, Aug. 10, 1867; ed. under Father Cyrill Kistler, and at lit. coll., studied in Paris under I. Philipp. Settled at St. Paul, Minn., as condr. Schubert Club Chorus and Orchestra, Minneapolis Apollo Club, 1897; condr. Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra for 19 yrs., giving 170 concerts each yr. at home and in other cities; prof. music, U. of Minn., many yrs.; condr. Symphony Orchestra, Hollywood, Calif., summers, 1923, 26; guest conductor Los Angeles Philharmonic, San Francisco Symphony, St. Louis Symphony, Detroit Symphony orchestras. *Home:* Orchard Lake, Savage, Minn.

OBERHOLSER, Harry Church, ornithologist; *b.* Brooklyn, June 25, 1870; *s.* Jacob and Lavera S. O.; Columbia U., 1888; B.A., M.S., George Washington U., 1914, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Mary Forrest Smith, June 30, 1914. Ornithologist U.S. Biol. Survey, 1895-1914, asst. biologist, 1915-23, biologist, 1924-28, senior biologist since 1928. Conducted explorations in 40 states and 9 Canadian provinces; prof. zoölogy, Biltmore Forest Sch., 1904-10; prof. ornithology, Pa. Summer Sch. for Teachers, 1914; prof. zoölogy, Am. University Grad. Sch., 1920—. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Ornithologists' Union; mem. S. African Biol. Soc., Ornithologische Gesellschaft in Bayern, Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Vogelkunde und Vogelschutz, Süddeutsche Vogelwarte, Verein Schlesischer Ornithologen, Sociedad Ornithológica del Plata, Dansk Ornithologisk Forening, Bombay Natural History Soc., Knox Acad. Arts and Sciences (Me.), Cooper Ornithol. Club, Wilson Ornithol. Club. (v.p. 1920-21), Ottawa (Ont.) Field Naturalists' Club, Meridên Bird Club, Washington Acad. Sciences, Nat. Geog. Soc., Biol. Soc. Washington (v.p. 1920-25; pres. 1925-27), Ohio Acad. Sciences, Ind. Acad. Science, Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Ecol. Soc. America, American Society of Mammalogists, Avicultural Society America, Ornithological Society Japan, Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, Avicultural Soc., Royal Soc. for Protection of Birds (Eng.), Ill. Audubon Soc., Audubon Soc. D.C., Am. Assn. Museums, Am. Game Protective Assn.; hon. mem. Royal Hungarian Inst. of Ornithology, British Ornithologists' Union, Neb. Ornithologists' Union; hon. corr. mem. Md. Acad. Sciences; corr. mem. Linnæan Soc. of New York, Deutsche Ornithologische Gesellschaft, Deutscher Verein zum Schutze der Vogelwelt. *Club:* Cosmos. Contbr. monographs, revisions, and synopses of various families and genera to Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., The Auk, etc. *Home:* 2805 Eighteenth St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

OBERHOLTZER, Ellis Paxson, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1868; *s.* John and Sara Louisa (Vickers) O.; ed. Univ. of Pa. and Berlin, Heidelberg, Freiburg, Paris and Vienna; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1893; Litt.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1921; *m.* Winona McBride, of N.Y. City. Engaged in newspaper work for a number of yrs. and mag. writer; editor American Crisis Biographies. Dir. of hist. pageants, Phila., 1908, 12. Sec. Pa. State Bd. Motion Picture Censors, 1915-21; sec. Trans-atlantic Soc. America, 1922-26; sec. Phila. Br. English-Speaking Union, 1926—; secretary Scottish Memorial Assn., 1925—, also of Valley Forge Park Commn., 1925—. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn,

Art, Philadelphia Cricket, Germantown Cricket; University (Pittsburgh). *Author:* The Referendum in America, 1893, revised edit., 1911; Die Beziehungenzwischen dem Staat und der Zeitungspresse, 1895; The New Man, 1897; Robert Morris, Patriot and Financier, 1903; Abraham Lincoln, 1904; The Literary History of Philadelphia, 1907; Jay Cooke, the Financier of the Civil War, 2 vols., 1907; Henry Clay, 1909; Philadelphia, the City and Its People, 2 vols., 1911; A History of the United States since the Civil War, Vol. I, 1917, Vol. II, 1921, Vol. III, 1925; The Morals of the Movies, 1922. *Home:* 509 W. Springer St. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

OBERHOLTZER, Sara Louisa, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

OBERNDORF, Clarence Paul, psychiatrist; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 16, 1882; *s.* Joseph and Augusta (Hammerstein) O.; A.B., Cornell, 1904, M.D., 1906; grad. Bellevue Hosp., 1908; unmarried. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1908; instr. in neurology, Cornell U. Med. Sch., 1914-20; adj. neurologist, Bellevue Hosp., 1915-20; asso. psychiatrist, Mt. Sinai Hosp., 1925; editor Internat. Jour. Psycho-analysis since 1922. Trustee Psycho-analytical Ednl. Fund. Mem. Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Psycho-analytic Assn., Am. Psychopathol. Assn., Am. Psychiatric Assn., N.Y. Neurol. Soc., Bellevue Alumni Soc., Phi Delta Sigma. *Club:* Cornell. *Office:* 112 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

OBERNDORFER, Anne Shaw Faulkner (Mrs. Marx E. Oberndorfer); *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 26, 1877; *d.* Samuel and Cornelia Evarts (Smith) Faulkner; ed. Kenwood Inst. Chicago; Chicago Conservatory of Music; Caruthers Normal Sch. of Music; *m.* Marx E. Oberndorfer (pianist, composer), of Chicago, Feb. 12, 1913; 1 dau., Elizabeth Ann. Organizer, 1897, and dir. for 17 yrs. of Program Study Classes of Chicago Symphony Orchestra; with husband as pianist, official lecturer Chicago Opera Co.; dir. children's concerts at Ravinia Park, Chicago, 4 seasons; makes music talks over radio; has given 50 programs on "Hearing America First." Chmn. music div. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, 1920-1926; ednl. dir. Asso. Opera Clubs of Chicago Civic Opera Co.; mem. Nat. Soc. Music Supervisors, Musicians' Club of Chicago (hon.). Progressive Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's, Cordon. *Author:* What We Hear in Music, 1915, 10th edit., 1925; Music in the Home, 1916. Compiler: Americanization Songs, 1917; General Federation Song Book, 1921; Best Hymns for Sunday School, 1923. Music editor Child Life Mag., 1922-23, of Better Homes and Gardens, 1923-24. *Home:* 5009 Dorchester Av. *Studio:* 520 Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

O'BOYLE, Francis Joseph, clergyman, educator; *b.* London, Ont., Can., Oct. 9, 1870; *s.* Andrew and Julia (Delaney) O.; A.B., Detroit Coll., 1889; post-grad. studies, Florissant, Mo., 1889-92, St. Louis U., 1892-95, 1900-04. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1889; ordained priest R.C.Ch., 1903; prof. Latin and Greek, St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, 1905-06; prof. classical literature, 1895-1900, chancellor and dir. studies, 1906-07, dean schools of Divinity and Philosophy, 1907-22, also prof. moral theology since 1913, St. Louis U. *Address:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

O'BRIAN, John Lord, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 14, 1874; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Lord) O.; A.B., Harvard, 1896; LL.B., U. of Buffalo, 1898; LL.D., Hobart, 1916; *m.* Alma E. White, of Buffalo, Sept. 17, 1902; children—Alma Elizabeth (Mrs. Kellogg Mann), Janet, Frances, Alison, Esther. In law practice at Buffalo from 1898; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1907-09; U.S. atty., Western Dist., N.Y., Mar. 4, 1909-Dec. 2, 1914; del.-at-large N.Y. Constl. Conv., 1915; the spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., for war work, 1917-19; asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. since June 1929. Dir. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. Republican. Regent U. of State of N.Y. Episcopalian. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard (New York); Metropolitan (Washington); Saturn, Buffalo (Buffalo). *Home:* 150 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N.Y. *Address:* Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.

O'BRIEN, see also O'Brian, O'Brine.

O'BRIEN, Charles F., ex-congressman; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Mar. 7, 1879; A.B., A.M., Fordham U.; student New York Law Sch. Admitted to N.J. bar and began practice at Jersey City; has been judge 2d Criminal Court and dir. pub. safety, Jersey City; mem. 67th and 68th Congresses (1921-25), 12th N.J. Dist. Presented name of Gov. Edward I. Edwards of N.J., as nominee for Pres. of U.S., Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920. *Home:* 407 Bergen Av., Jersey City, N.J.

O'BRIEN, Edward Francis, editor, pub.; *b.* Adams, Mass., Apr. 25, 1876; *s.* William and Louise Ruth (Stark) O'B.; desc. John and Priscilla Alden, and 3 other Mayflower passengers; ed. high sch. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Elsa de Lila, of Sydney, N.S.W., 1885 (died 1904); *m.* 2d, Mildred Josephine Correard, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1907. Newspaper work in various cities, until 1898; mem. 14th N.Y. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; in Philippines as mem. 22d U.S. Inf., 1898-1901; War Dept. clerk, Manila, 1901-02; editor Manila Daily Freedom, 1902-03; pub. Manila Sun, 1903-05; prosecuted for polit. writings and pardoned after serving 4 mos. of 6 mos. sentence; telegraph editor N.Y. Tribune, 1906-11; editor Havana Daily Post, 1911-13; founder, 1913, and editor Times of Cuba (monthly); founded "Havana" (weekly), 1908. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.A.R., Descendants of Robert Bartlett of Plymouth, Mass., United Spanish War Vets., Am. Asiatic Soc., Am. Advertising Assn. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* American, Country, Automobile, British, Jockey (Havana); Circumnavigators, Philippine (New York); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* The Times of Cuba, Havana, Cuba.

O'BRIEN, Edward Joseph Harrington, author, editor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 10, 1890; *s.* Michael F. and Minna G. O'B.; student Boston Coll., 1906-08, Harvard, 1908-09; *m.* Romer Wilson, of Sheffield, England, July 26, 1923; 1 son, John Bernard. Asso. editor The Poetry Journal, 1912-15, Poet Lore, 1914-15. *Clubs:* Boston Authors; Harvard (New York); Union (Oxford, Eng.); P.E.N. Club (London). *Author:* (play) The Flowing of the Tide, 1910; (verse) White Fountains, 1917; (play) The Bloody Fool, 1917; The Forgotten Threshold, 1919; (verse) Distant Music, 1921; The Advance of the American Short Story, 1923; Hard Sayings, 1927; The Dance of the Machines, 1929; Mechanistic Structures, 1930. Editor: The World's History at a Glance, 1913; Walks and Talks About Boston, 1916; Poems of the Irish Revolutionary Brotherhood, 1917; The Best Short Stories (ann.), 1915-30; Best British Short Stories (ann., first four vols. with John Cournos), 1921-30; The Masque of Poets, 1918; The Great Modern English Stories, 1919; Modern English Short Stories, 1930. Editor: Selected Short Stories (by FitzJames O'Brien), 1925; edited volumes by Synge, Arnold, Thompson, Davidson, Lowell and Swinburne. Translator: The Inferno (by Henri Barbusse); Three War Poems (by Paul Claudel); Job le Pauvre (by Jean de Bosschère); plays by August Stramm and O. W. Milosz; etc. *Home:* Locarno, Switzerland. *Address:* care Dodd, Mead & Co., 443 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

O'BRIEN, Eugene, actor; *b.* Boulder, Colo., Nov. 14, 1886; *s.* John H. and Katherine (McDermott) O'B.; ed. pub. schs. and prep. sch., U. of Colo.; unmarried. First appearance in minor part at Elitch's Gardens, Denver, Colo., 1900; worked way to New York and later played with Elsie Janis, Henry Woodruff, Effie Shannon, Margaret Illington, Kyrle Bellew, Frances Starr, Ethel Barrymore, Fritzi Scheff, etc.; appeared in pictures with Mary Pickford and Norma Talmadge and starred on own account; returned to stage in "Steve," 1922. Catholic. *Address:* Players Club, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

OBRIEN, Francis Paul, educational research; *b.* Overton, Pa., Nov. 12, 1885; *s.* Dennis Frank and Katherine (Conney) O.; grad. high sch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1904; B.A., Lafayette Coll., 1908; M.A., Columbia, 1916, Ph.D. in Edn., 1918; *m.* Livia E. Ferrin, of Montclair, N.J., June 27, 1919. High sch. prin. and teacher, South River, N.J., 1908-10; supt. schs., South River, 1910-15; dir. Americanization, New Britain, Conn., 1918-20 (preparing 400 aliens for citizenship); dir. ednl. research, U. of Kan., since 1920. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Ednl. Research Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., A.A.A.S., Kan. Schoolmasters' Club, Phi Delta Kappa. Protestant. *Clubs:* University, Country, Kiwanis. *Author:* The High School Failures, 1919; also several research monographs in Education, and reports of various school surveys. Editor Univ. of Kan. Bull. of Edn. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

O'BRIEN, Frank Michael, newspaper writer; *b.* Dunkirk, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1875; *s.* Michael and Ann (Cryan) O.; ed. St. Joseph's Coll., Buffalo, N.Y., 1884-91; *m.* Marion Mousley, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 12, 1910; 1 son, Frank Michael. City editor Buffalo (N.Y.) Express, 1896-1904; reporter The Sun, New York, 1904-05; sec. to mayor of New York, 1906-10; editorial and spl. writer, New York Press, 1912-15; editorial writer The Sun, 1916-18, New York Herald, 1918-24, The Sun, 1924-26, editor of The Sun since Dec. 1, 1926. Awarded Pulitzer prize for best editorial article, "The Unknown Soldier," printed in 1921. Catholic. *Clubs:* Hardware, Lido Country, Pelham Country. *Author:* The Story of The Sun, 1918; also numerous short stories. *Home:* 29 Washington Sq., New York, N.Y. *Office:* The Sun, New York, N.Y.

O'BRIEN, Frederick, author; *b.* Baltimore, Md., 1869; *s.* William J. and Catherine (McCarthy) O'B.; *m.* Gertrude Frye, 1897. Sailor 1887-88; hobo, casual worker, 1891-94; newspaper work, beginning 1894, in Ohio, New York, Calif., Hawaii, the Orient and Europe; pub. Manila Cablenews, 1902-09; corr. New York Herald, 1903-09, including Japanese-Russian War; traveled around the world, 1906-07; in South Seas several yrs. and in the Orient, Europe, Africa, West Indies, S. and Central America until 1927. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Explorers, Coffee House (New York); Pen (San Francisco). *Author:* White Shadows in the South Seas, 1919; Mystic Isles of the South Seas, 1921; Atolls of the Sun, 1922; also many stories. *Home:* Sausalito, Calif.

O'BRIEN, Howard Vincent, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 11, 1888; *s.* William Vincent and Mary Ellen (McGrath) O'B.; B.A., Yale, 1910; *m.* Louise Waller, of Chicago, Dec. 28, 1912; children—Bayne, Jean, Donel. Editorial staff Printers' Ink, 1911; founder, and editor of "Art" (mag.), 1911-14; mem. David C. Thomas Co. (advertising), also The Buchen Co., Chicago; literary editor Chicago Daily News since 1928. Served as 1st lt. Field Arty., A.E.F., Dec. 1917-Feb. 1919. Mem. Soc. Midland Authors, Zeta Psi, Wolf's Head (Yale). *Clubs:* University, Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Author:* New Men for Old, 1912; Thirty, 1914; Trodden Gold, 1922; The Terms of Conquest, 1923; (pseud. Clyde Perrin), The Thunderbolt, 1923; The Green Scarf, 1924; What a Man Wants, 1925; Four and Twenty Blackbirds, 1928. Translator: When Tytie Came (from the French), 1920; The Private Life of Casanova (from the French), 1930. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 790 Bryant Av., Winnetka, Ill. *Address:* care Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Ill.

O'BRIEN, James H., congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

O'BRIEN, James P., railway official; *b.* Winsted, Conn., Apr. 26, 1862; *s.* Matthew and Betsey (Crowe) O.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Annie L. Ryan, of Winsted, Conn., 1888. Chief dispatcher, Conn. Western Ry., Hartford, to 1889; supt. and gen. agt., St. Joseph Terminal Co., St. Joseph, Mo., 1889-90; train master, St. Joseph & Grand Island R.R., 1890-92; asst. supt. O.R.R.&N. Co., La Grande, Ore., 1892; supt. and gen. supt. Ia. Central Ry., Marshalltown, 1892-94; asst. supt. and gen. supt., 1894-1905, O.R.R.&N. Co., Portland, Ore.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Ore.-Wash. R.R.&N. Co., 1905-18; federal mgr. same, and S.P. Lines N. of Ashland, N.P. T. Co., S.F. & P.S.S. Co., Pac. Coast R.R., 1918-20; gen. mgr. Ore.-Wash. R.R.&N. Co. since 1920. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Arlington, Commercial, Ad Club, Waverley. *Home:* 705 Davis St. *Office:* Pittock Block, Portland, Ore.

O'BRIEN, James Putnam, clergyman, educator; *b.* Walton, N.S., Can., Sept. 19, 1861; *s.* James Putnam and Sarah (Densmore) O'B.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1884; B.D., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1887, grad. study, 1890-91; D.D., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1914, Kansas City (Kan.) U., 1910; *m.* Lizzie Rust Coffin, of Marblehead, O., Sept. 28, 1887; children—Esther Lucilla (dec.), Henry Rust, George Putnam, Carlton (dec.). Came to U.S., 1880; naturalized citizen, 1891. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1887; pastor Olena and Peru, O., 1887-90, St. Louis, Mo., 1891-98, Kansas City, Mo., 1898-1901; entered Congl. ministry, 1891; supt. and dist. edn. sec. Congl. S.S. and Pub. Soc., 1901-18; dean Talledega (Ala.) Theol. Sem., 1918-22; pres. Straight Coll., New Orleans, since 1922. Mem. Assn. of Commerce (New Orleans), Pi Gamma Mu. *Address:* 2420 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

O'BRIEN, John Joseph, investment banking, pub. utilities; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 2, 1869; *s.* James and Bridget (Long) O'B.; ed. parochial and pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Julia Hoy, of Chi-

cago, 1890 (died 1895); 1 dau., Katharine J. (Mrs. H. F. Carbaugh). Began at 18 in employ of the Pullman Co.; became connected, 1889, with the Chicago office of the United Edison Mfg. Co., which was merged into the Gen. Electric Co. in 1892, and continued in charge of accounting with latter co. until 1902; associated with H. M. Byllesby in forming the Byllesby organization, of which was treas. and gen. auditor, and upon the death of Col. Byllesby in 1924, was elected pres. of H. M. Byllesby and Co.; officer or dir. Byllesby Engineering and Management Corpn., Standard Gas & Electric Co., Standard Power & Light Corpn., Philadelphia Co., Duquesne Light Co., Equitable Gas Co. (Pittsburgh), Pittsburgh Rys. Co., Louisville Gas & Electric Co., Northern States Power Co., Okla. Gas & Electric Co., Southern Colo. Power Co., San Diego Consolidated Gas & Electric Co., Market St. Ry. (San Francisco), Calif.-Ore. Power Co., Mountain States Power Co., Pacific Gas and Electric Co., Shaffer Oil & Refining Co.; dir. Commonwealth Power Corpn. and Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago. The operated utility cos. serve approximately 1500 cities and towns in 20 states. Catholic. *Clubs:* Union League, Mid-Day, Lake Shore Athletic, Chicago Golf, Butterfield Country (Chicago); Lawyers', Bankers, Recess (New York); Pendennis (Louisville, Ky.). *Home:* 209 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

O'BRIEN, John P., lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Feb. 1, 1873; *s.* Patrick and Mary E. (Gibbons) O'B.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., 1894; A.M., Georgetown U., 1895, LL.B., 1897; LL.D., Holy Cross and Fordham, 1920; *m.* Helen E. C. Madigan, of N.Y. City, Oct. 6, 1908; children—Gerard, James, Lawrence, John Gibbons, Betty. Practiced at N.Y. City, since 1897; asst. corpn. counsel, N.Y. City, 1901-20; corpn. counsel, by apptmt. of Mayor Hylan, Apr. 8, 1920, thus becoming head of largest law office in the world; elected Surrogate of New York County Nov. 1922, term, 14 yrs. Democrat. Mem. American Bar Assn., Guild of Catholic Lawyers (president), Am. Irish Hist. Society, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick of N.Y. (pres.), Laymen's League, Holy Name (exec. com. N.Y. Diocese). K.C. *Clubs:* Manhattan, New York Athletic, Catholic, North Hills Golf. *Home:* 252 W. 105th St. *Address:* Hall of Records, New York, N.Y.

O'BRIEN, Mrs. Joseph, author, see Mary (Marvin) Heaton Vorse.

O'BRIEN, Sister M. Raphael (Mary Elizabeth). See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

O'BRIEN, Morgan Joseph, lawyer; *b.* New York, Apr. 28, 1852; A.B., St. John's Coll., New York, 1872; A.M., St. Francis Xavier Coll., New York, 1873; LL.B., Columbia, 1875; (LL.D., St. John's, 1888, Columbia, 1904, Notre Dame, 1920; Ph.D., Villanova, 1902); *m.* Rose M. Crimmins; children—Genevieve (Mrs. Lyttleton Fox), Rosalie (Mrs. Henry James), Madeleine (Mrs. Stuart D. Preston), Morgan J., Esmond P., Justin C., Estelle (Mrs. William F. Cogswell), Maude (Mrs. Gerald Dempsey), Kenneth. Ex-Corpn. counsel of New York; elected judge Supreme Court of N.Y., for terms, 1887-1901, 1901-15; served in Trial Div., 1887-96, Appellate Div., 1896-1906 (resigned); now sr. mem. law firm O'Brien, Boardman, Fox & Early; dir. Intertype Corpn., Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank, Met. Life Ins. Co., Am. Safe Deposit Co., Am. Trust Co., Thompson-Starrett Co., Underwood Typewriter Co., W. A. Harriman Co.; trustee Provident Loan Soc. of New York. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Manhattan, Bankers, Century, Lotos, The Links, Lawyers, Down Town, New York Athletic, Catholic, Democratic, Shinnecock Hills Golf, Oakland Golf, Nat. Golf Links, Meadow. *Home:* 729 Park Av. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

O'BRIEN, Patrick Henry, lawyer; *b.* Phoenix, Keweenaw Co., Mich., Mar. 15, 1868; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Green) O'B.; grad. high sch., Calumet, Mich., 1887; LL.B., Northern Ind. Law Sch., 1891; *m.* Bessie Kelly, of Ottawa, Ont., Can., Jan. 23, 1897 (died Jan. 1921); children—Gerald K., William D'Arcy, Mary L., Daniel P.; *m.* 2d, Florence E. Ingram, of Detroit, May 26, 1926; admitted to Wis. bar, 1891, and began practice at Superior; moved to Calumet, 1899; village atty., Laurium, Mich., 1901-06; Dem. candidate for Congress, 12th Mich. Dist., 1908; judge Circuit Court, 1912-22; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912, and seconded nomination of Woodrow Wilson for President; rendered opinion dissolving injunction in Mich. copper strike, 1913; settled in Detroit, 1922; now associated with son, Gerald K., in practice of law; dir. and gen. counsel Detroit Life Ins. Co. Mem. Am., Mich. State and Detroit bar assns. K.C., Elk. *Club:* Pontchartrain. *Home:* 2225 Edison Av. *Office:* 3729 Barlum Tower, Detroit, Mich.

O'BRIEN, Robert Lincoln, newspaper man; *b.* Abington, Mass., Sept. 14, 1865; *s.* Patrick and Lydia H. (Dunham) O.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; hon. Litt.D., Dartmouth, 1922, Brown, 1924, Colby College, 1926, Boston University, 1927; *m.* Emily A. Young, of Lisbon, N.H., Feb. 19, 1895. Personal sed. Grover Cleveland from his nomination in 1892 till Nov. 1895; Washington corr. Boston Transcript, 1895-1906, editor same, Apr. 1, 1906-Nov. 1, 1910; pres. and dir. Boston Pub. Co., pubs. morning and Sunday Herald and Evening Traveler, and editor of Herald until Dec. 31, 1928. Mem. advisory bd. Pulitzer Sch. of Journalism. Mem. Mass. Hist. Soc.; hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard Chapter), 1923. *Clubs:* Gridiron (Washington), Merchants, Union (Boston). *Home:* Dedham, Mass. *Address:* Union Club, Boston, Mass.

O'BRIEN, Seumas, sculptor, author; *b.* Glenbrook, Co. Cork, Ireland, Apr. 26, 1880; *s.* John J. and Elizabeth Harding (Aherne) O.; ed. Presentation Brothers' Sch., Cork, Cork Sch. of Art, Cork Sch. of Music, Met. Sch. of Art (Dublin), Royal Coll. of Art (London); unmarried. Instr. in art, Cork Sch. of Art, Mt. St. Joseph's Monastery (Cork), Queenstown Tech. Sch., Met. School of Art (Dublin), until 1912; exhibited at Royal Hibernian Acad.; awarded silver medal (sculpture), by Bd. of Edn., London, 1912. Came to U.S., 1913; instr. in art, Fawcett Sch. of Industrial Art, Newark, N.J. Am. rep. Irish Playwrights' Assn. Mem. Am. Irish Hist. Soc., Stephen Crane Assn. *Author:* Duty and Other Irish Comedies, 1916; The Whale and the Grasshopper, 1916; Blind, 1918. Plays prod.: Duty; Matchmakers; Malachi Desmond; "'67"; Failure of Triumphs; Blind; The Cobbler's Den; The Black Bottle; The Wild Boar; The Bird Catcher. *Home:* Glen Ridge, N.J.

O'BRIEN, Thomas Dillon, lawyer; *b.* La Pointe, Wis., Feb. 14, 1859; *s.* Dillon and Elizabeth (Kelly) O'B.; ed. pub. schs.; studied law in office of Young & Newell, St. Paul; *m.* Mary C. Cruice, of Phila., Apr. 24, 1888. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1880, and began practice at St. Paul. Was asst. city attorney of St. Paul; co. atty., Ramsey Co., Minn., 1891-93; state ins. commr., from 1905; apptd. asso. justice Minn. Supreme Ct., Oct., 1909, for unexpired term (1909-11) of C. B. Elliott, resigned. Formerly mem. Dem. Nat. Com. Capt. Battery A, Minn. N.G. 2 yrs. *Home:* 635 Lincoln Av. *Office:* Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

O'BRIEN, Thomas George; *b.* Geneseo, N.Y., Oct. 28, 1874; *s.* Thomas and Julia (Milan) O'B.; grad. Geneseo State Normal Sch., 1898, Rochester (N.Y.) Business Inst., 1901; *m.* Mary C. Guy, of Mt. Morris, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1908; children—Guy Edward, Mary Elizabeth, Thomas George. Teacher pub. schs., Cuylerville, N.Y., 1898-1901; mem. faculty Drake Business Coll., Jersey City, N.J., 1901, prin., 1902-05, v.p., 1905-25 (sent to N.Y. City, 1907, to organize Drake Business Sch., of which 7 have been established), pres. since 1925. Mem. Gregg Teachers Assn. (pres. 1926), Brooklyn Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Catholic. Elk. Kiwanian. *Home:* 57 Prospect St., Jersey City, N.J. *Office:* 154 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

O'BRIEN, Thomas Henry, mining man; *b.* Dannemora, Clinton Co., N.Y., Feb. 20, 1869; *s.* Michael and Mary (Collins) O'B.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret O'Connor, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 24, 1916. Mining business since 1890; with Phelps Dodge Corpn. in various capacities, 1904-19; gen. mgr. Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co. since 1920, also of Internat. Smelting Co., Miami br.; pres. Warrior Coöp. Mercantile Co. Del. Constl. Conv. of N.M., 1910. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress, etc. *Clubs:* St. Andrews Golf (New York), California (Los Angeles). *Home:* Inspiration, Ariz.

O'BRIEN, Thomas James, ambassador; *b.* Jackson, Mich., July 30, 1842; *s.* Timothy and Elizabeth (Lander) O.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1865, LL.D., 1908; *m.* Delia Howard, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 4, 1873. Engaged in law practice at Marshall, Mich., 1865-71, and at Grand Rapids from 1871; asst. and gen. counsel Grand Rapids & Ind. Ry., 1871-1905; E.E. and M.P. to Denmark, 1905-07; A.E. and P. to Japan, 1907-11, to Italy, Aug. 11, 1911-Sept. 17, 1913. Candidate for justice Supreme Court of Mich., 1883; del.-at-large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1896, 1904. *Home:* 28 Lafayette Av. N.E. *Office:* 912 Michigan Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

O'BRIEN, William Austin, M.D.; *b.* Fairbury, Ill., Feb. 28, 1893; *s.* John Francis and Mary Frances (Harrington) O'B.; student St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill., 1906-08, Notre Dame U., 1908-09; M.D., St. Louis U. Sch. of Medicine, 1914; post-grad. work, U. of Minn., 1921-23; *m.* Dorothy Daniel Beharrell, of Los Angeles, Calif., Mar. 3, 1919; children—William Austin, Margaret Jean. Interne Mt. St. Rose Hosp., St. Louis, 1912, St. John's Hosp., 1913-15; pvt. practice, Detroit, 1915-17; active mil. duty, Med. R.C., 1917-19; again practiced in Detroit, 1919-21; instr. pathology, U. of Minn., 1923-27, asst. prof., 1927-29, asso. prof., 1929—; pathologist University Hosp., U. of Minn., since 1923. Mem. A.M.A., Minn. State Med. Assn. (dir. consulting bur.), Hennepin County Med. Soc., Minn. Pathol. Soc. Contbr. 2 chapters to Bell's Outlines of Pathology, 1925. *Home:* 3715 13th Av. S. *Address:* University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

O'BRIEN, William David, clergyman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 3, 1878; *s.* Charles David and Alice M. (O'Hara) O'B.; B.A., De Paul U., Chicago, 1899, M.A., 1902, LL.D., 1922; studied philosophy and theology Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1903; with Catholic Extension Soc. since 1907, field sec., 1907, 3d v.p., 1914, 2d v.p., 1920, 1st v.p. and gen. sec., 1923, pres. since 1925, also editor in chief Extension Magazine; pastor Old St. John's Ch., Chicago. Created Domestic Prelate with title of Rt. Rev. by Pope Pius XI, 1926. K.C. *Author:* Life of the Blessed Virgin, 1920. *Home:* 100 W. 18th St. *Office:* 360 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

O'BRIEN, William Smith, ex-congressman; *b.* Barbour Co., W.Va., Jan. 8, 1862; *s.* Emmet Jones and Martha Anne (Hall) O'B.; ed. Weston (W.Va.) Academy; LL.B., W.Va. Univ., 1891; *m.* Emma White, of Camden, W.Va., Oct. 14, 1896; children—Perry Emmet, Daniel Pitt, Mary Martha, William Talbot. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1891, and began practice at Buckhannon; mem. firm O'Brien & Hall since 1920. Formerly capt. W.Va. N.G.; judge Twelfth Jud. Circuit, W.Va., 1913-19; mem. 70th Congress (1927-29), 3d W.Va. Dist. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, K.P. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Buckhannon, W.Va.

O'BRINE, David, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-1915).

O'BYRNE, John J., clergyman, univ. pres.; *b.* Germantown, Pa., Jan. 28, 1876; *s.* John J. and Mary (Kelly) O'B.; grad. St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, 1896. Ordained priest, R.C. Ch., 1900; prof. Latin, St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1900-04, St. Vincent's Sem., 1904-06, Niagara U., 1906-20, again at St. John's Coll., 1920-26; pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N.J., 1926-29; pres. Niagara U. since 1929. *Address:* Niagara Univ., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

O'CALLAGHAN, Peter Joseph, clergyman; *b.* Milford, Mass., Aug. 6, 1866; *s.* Peter and Margaret (O'Sullivan) O'C.; A.B., Harvard, 1888; theol. studies St. Thomas Coll., Catholic U. of America; D.D., St. Mary's Sem., 1919. Ordained R.C. priest, 1893; asst. at Ch. of St. Paul the Apostle, New York, 1893-95; preacher of missions, 8 yrs., 1895-1903 (except 1 yr. as novice master of Paulist Community, St. Thomas Coll., Catholic U., 1898-99); treas. St. Mary's Ch., 1903-04; pastor St. Mary's Ch., and superior of the Paulist Fathers, Chicago, July 1904-Aug. 1915; rector Apostolic Mission House, Catholic U., Washington, and editor The Missionary Mag., 1915-21; founder and pres. Catholic Home Mission Soc. Founder of Community of Dominican Sisters of Sick Poor. Dir. United Com. on War Temperance Activities in the Army and Navy. Pres. Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America, 1909-16, re-elected Aug. 1924; vice chmn. Citizens Com. of 1,000; vice pres. William Jennings Bryan Memorial Assn.; vice pres. Nat. Temperance Council; U.S. del. to Internat. Anti-Alcohol Congress at The Hague, 1911, Milan, 1913, Copenhagen, 1923; mem. Permanent Com. of Internat. Congress Against Alcoholism. *Address:* Temperance, Mich.

OCHS, Adolph S., newspaper pub.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 12, 1858; *s.* Julius and Bertha (Levy) O., common sch. edn., Knoxville, Tenn.; hon. M.A., Yale Univ., 1922; LL.D., Columbia,

1924, U. of Chattanooga, 1925, same degree from New York University, 1926; *m.* Effie Miriam, *d.* Rev. Isaac M. Wise, of Cincinnati, Feb. 28, 1883; 1 dau., Iphigene Bertha (Mrs. Arthur Hays Sulzberger). Carrier newsboy and printer's apprentice at Knoxville, Tenn., 1869-73; newspaper compositor, 1873-77; became publisher (1878), Chattanooga Times, of which is still propr.; became pub. and controlling owner New York Times, 1896; acquired Phila. Times, 1901, Phila. Pub. Ledger, 1902, and consolidated Times with the Ledger, which sold to Cyrus H. K. Curtis, 1912. Dir. and mem. exec. com. Associated Press, since 1900. Comdr. Legion of Honor (France), 1919. *Home:* 308 W. 75th St. *Office:* New York Times, New York, N.Y.

OCHS, George Washington, see George Washington Oakes.

OCHS, Milton Barlow; *b.* Cincinnati, Jan. 29, 1864; *s.* Julius and Bertha (Levy) O.; student at Chickering Inst., Cincinnati, and 1 yr. at U. of Tenn.; *m.* Fannie, *d.* W. D. and Anna Deaderick Van Dyke, Apr. 26, 1893; children—Willian Van Dyke, Adolph Shelby, Margaret E. (Mrs. Theodore DeCue Palmer). Newsboy in Knoxville, Tenn., 1876; removed to Chattanooga, 1879, and entered service of elder brother, then pub. Chattanooga Times, of which became v.p. and mng. editor; gen. agt. pass. dept. Colo. Midland Ry., Colorado Springs, 1890, 91; again mng. editor Chattanooga Times, 1892-99; pub. and controlling owner Nashville American, 1909-11; Sunday editor, later gen. mgr. Phila. Public Ledger, 1912-13; mng. editor Chattanooga Times, Oct. 1913-22; now v.p. Times Printing Co.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Chattanooga Improvement Co.; v.p. and chairman executive com. Chattanooga-Lookout Mountain Park; dir. Dixie Highway. Capt. 5th Tenn. Inf., Jan. 19, 1918; lt. col., Feb. 15, 1918; col. 4th Tenn. Inf., Nov. 23, 1918; resigned following Armistice. *Clubs:* Mountain City, Fairyland. *Home:* "Northcrest," Missionary Ridge. *Office:* Times Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.

OCHSNER, Alton, surgeon; *b.* Kimball, S.D., May 4, 1896; *s.* Edward Phillip and Clara (Shontz) O.; A.B., U. of S.D., 1918; M.D., Washington U., 1920; *m.* Isabel Kathryn Lockwood, of Chicago, Sept. 13, 1923; children—Alton, John Lockwood, Mims Gage, Isabel. Interne Barnes Hosp., St. Louis, 1920-21, Augustana Hosp., Chicago, 1921-23; exchange surg. asst., Kantons Hosp., Zurich, Switzerland, 1922-24, Staedtisches Krankenhaus, Frankfort am Main, 1924-25; instr. in surgery, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1925-26; asst. prof. surgery, U. of Wis., 1926-27; prof. surgery, Tulane U., since 1927; sr. visiting surgeon Charity Hosp., New Orleans. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Thoracic Surgery, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Southern Med. Assn., La. State Med. Assn., Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* Round Table, New Orleans Country. Writer of sect. on intestines, Nelson's Loose Leaf Surgery, 1923. *Home:* 2233 Joseph St. *Office:* 1551 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

OCHSNER, Edward H., surgeon; *b.* Honey Creek, Sauk Co., Wis., Jan. 12, 1868; *s.* Henry and Judith (Hottinger) O.; ed. dist. sch., Honey Creek; grammar and high schs., Baraboo, Wis.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1891; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1894; post-grad. study, Vienna, Leipzig, Hamburg, 1896-97; *m.* Julia I. Anderson, of Chicago, Sept. 2, 1899; children—Marian Louise (Mrs. Glen R. Pease), Herbert Edward, Alice Constance, Raymond Bertram. Resident surgeon and physician, Cook Co. Hosp., 1894-95; attending surgeon, Augustana Hosp. since 1904. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd. No. 3B, Selective Service, 1917-18. Pres. Ill. State Charities Commn., 1912-16. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Chicago Med., Surg. and Pathol. socs., Ill. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1923-24), A.M.A., Southern Surg. Assn. *Clubs:* City, Medical and Dental Arts. *Author:* Physical Exercises for Invalids and Convalescents; Chronic Fatigue Intoxication. Contbr. articles to med. and quasi-med. jours. *Home:* 2256 Lincoln Park W. *Office:* 2155 Cleveland Av., Chicago, Ill.

OCHS-OAKES, George Washington, journalist. See George Washington Ochs Oakes.

OCHTMAN, Dorothy, artist; *b.* Riverside, Conn., May 8, 1892; *d.* Leonard and Mina (Fonda) O.; A.B., Smith Coll., 1914; grad. study Bryn Mawr (Pa.) Coll.; art edn., Nat. Acad. Design, N.Y. City, 1916-19; pupil of father; Guggenheim fellow, European study, 1927-28. Awarded Julia A. Shaw prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1921, 3d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1924; 1st prize, Expn. Women's Arts and Industries, 1927. A.N.A., 1928; mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Allied Artists America, Grand Central Art Galleries, New York Soc. Painters, Greenwich Soc. Artists (sec.). Republican. Conglist. *Home:* "Grayledge," Cos Cob, Conn.

OCHTMAN, Leonard, artist; *b.* Zonnemaire, Zeeland, Holland, Oct. 21, 1854; *s.* John and Hendricka (Fonteine) O.; settled in Albany, N.Y., with family, 1866; was draughtsman in engraving office; had studio at Albany, 2 yrs.; took winter course at Art Students' League, New York, but in his spity. of landscapes is entirely self-taught; *m.* Mina Fonda, of New York, June 23, 1891; children—Dorothy, Leonard, Arthur Fonda. Traveled in Eng., France and Holland, 1885; regular exhibitor at Nat. Acad. Design, 1882—, and at art socs. throughout the country, and received many medals and awards. N.A., 1904; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Water Color Soc., Soc. of Landscape Painters, Greenwich Soc. of Artists (pres.). *Clubs:* Lotos, Nat. Arts, Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* Cos Cob, Conn.

OCKERSON, John Augustus, civil engr. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

O'CONNELL, David Joseph, congressman; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 25, 1868; *s.* James and Mary O'C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Agnes Green, of N.Y. City, 1893. In. pub. business, New York, many yrs.; an organizer and first sec. Allied Bds. of Trade, Brooklyn; mem. 66th and 68th to 71st Congresses (1919-21, 1923-31), 9th N.Y. Dist.; mem. Booksellers' League of New York. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 1489 Bushwick Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

O'CONNELL, James, labor advocate; *b.* Minersville, Pa., Aug. 22, 1858; *s.* James and Margaret (Donough) O.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Ellen Gallagher, of Geneva, N.Y., June 12, 1886; children—Martin J., Marion M., James Jr., Thomas E. Machinist by trade; pres. Internat. Assn. Machinists, 1891-1910; 2d v.p. Am. Federation of Labor, 1895—; pres. metal trades dept. A.F. of L., 1911—; represented Am. labor movement to British Trades Union Congress, Plymouth, Eng., 1899; apptd. mem. Commn. on Industrial Relations, by President Wilson, Apr. 1913. Mem. exec. com. on labor of Council Nat. Defense, 1917. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* City, Columbia and Congressional Country. *Home:* 2126 1st St. N.W. *Office:* A. F. of L. Bldg., Washington, D.C.

O'CONNELL, Jeremiah Edward, congressman; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., July 8, 1883; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret R. (Lynch) O'C.; A.B., Boston Univ., 1906, LL.B., *cum laude*, 1908, LL.M., 1908; *m.* Esther Garraty, of Wakefield, Mass., June 6, 1910. Began practice at Boston, 1907; moved to Providence, R.I., 1908; mem. Common Council, Providence, 1913-19; mem. Bd. of Aldermen, 1919-21; mem. 68th and 69th Congresses (1923-27), and 71st Congress (1929-31), 3d R.I. Dist.; sec. Dem. Nat. Congressional Com. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 401 River Av. *Office:* Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

O'CONNELL, Joseph Francis, lawyer, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 7, 1872; *s.* James and Elizabeth (O'Connell) O'C.; A.B., Boston Coll., 1893; LL.B., Harvard, 1896; *m.* Marisita R. Lenahan, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Nov. 23, 1910; children—Joseph F., John T. Lenahan, Frederick P., Daniel F., Marisita A., Brendan, Kevin, Meta, Conleth, Lelia, Declan. Practiced at Boston since 1897; member firm of J.F., J.E. and D.T. O'Connell; vice president and lecturer on admiralty law, wills and probate law, Suffolk Law Sch. Mem. United States House of Representatives, 1906-10; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1918-20; commr. Uniform State Laws, from Mass., since 1914; v.p. Nat. Commn. on Uniform State Laws, 1923-24, and chmn. Com. on Laws of Commercial Arbitration: mem. Bd. of Arbitration on dispute between U.S. Housing Corpn. and cities of Portsmouth and Norfolk, Va., concerning Ferries taken over by U.S. during World War; mem. Charter Revision Commn. City of Boston, 1923. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (exec. council 1927-29), Mass. Bar Assn., Internat. Law Assn., Bar Assn. City of Boston, Am. Irish Hist. Soc. (v.p.); mem. Nat. Safety Conf., called by Secretary Hoover, 1926-27. Democrat. Elk, Moose. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Harvard, University (New York). *Home:* 155 Kilsyth Rd. *Office:* 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

O'CONNELL, Marjorie, paleontologist; see Marjorie Shearon.

O'CONNELL, Maurice D., lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

O'CONNELL, William Henry, cardinal; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Dec. 8, 1859; A.B., Boston Coll., 1881; entered N.Am. Coll., Rome, Italy, 1881. Ordained priest, Rome, June 8, 1884; apptd. rector N.Am. Coll., Rome, Nov. 21, 1895; named domestic prelate, June 9, 1897; apptd. bishop of Portland, Me., Apr. 22, 1901; consecrated bishop, St. John Lateran, Rome, May 19, 1901; installed in Cathedral of Portland, July 4, 1901; named asst. at Pontifical Throne, Jan., 1905; named spl. papal envoy to the Emperor of Japan, Aug., 1905; given Grand Cordon of the Sacred Treasure by Mikado, Dec., 1905; named archbishop of Constance and coadjutor with succession of Boston, Mar., 1906; succeeded to the See of Boston on death of Archbishop Williams, Aug. 30, 1907; elevated to the cardinalate, Nov. 27, 1911. *Home:* 2101 Commonwealth Av., Brighton, Mass.

O'CONNELL, William Henry, banker. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

O'CONNOR, Andrew, sculptor; *b.* Worcester, Mass., June 7, 1874; *s.* Andrew and Mary (McFadden) O.; pupil of father from childhood. Prin. works: Central porch, St. Bartholomew's Ch., New York; 11 marble statues, Essex Co. Ct. House, Newark, N.J.; bas-relief, Library of J. P. Morgan, New York; Gen. Liscum monument, Arlington; Gen. Thomas monument, Tarrytown; bronze statue, Gen. Lawton, Indianapolis; marble statue, Gen. Lew Wallace, Capitol, Washington, and bronze statue, same, Crawfordsville, Ind.; monument to Gov. John A. Johnson, St. Paul; original model statue of Commodore Barry, Luxembourg Mus.; original design bronze St. Bartholomew's doors and marble portrait of Edward Tuck, Luxembourg Museum; statue of Lincoln, Springfield, Ill.; Roosevelt Memorial, Glen View, Ill.; bronze statue of Lafayette, Baltimore; statue of Lincoln, Royal Exchange, London; Lincoln, Providence, R.I. Awarded 2d medal, Paris Salon, 1906, 1st medal, 1928. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur. *Address:* 17 Rue Campagne Première, Paris, France.

O'CONNOR, Charles, congressman; *b.* Knox Co., Mo., Oct. 26, 1878; *s.* Charles and Catherine (McCarthy) O'C.; grad. Colo. State Teachers Coll., Greeley, 1901; LL.B., U. of Colo., 1904; *m.* Elizabeth Buell, of Greeley, Aug. 7, 1905; children—Lawrence B., Donald Ransom (dec.), Buell. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1904, and began practice at Boulder; 1st asst. atty. gen., Colo., 1911-13; moved to Tulsa, Okla., 1919; mem. firm O'Connor, Marshall & Cobb; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 1st Okla. Dist. Mem. Okla. State Bar Assn., Phi Delta Phi, Acacia. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Club:* Tulsa. *Home:* 1825 S. Cheyenne St. *Office:* Exchange Bank Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

O'CONNOR, Effie Scott, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

O'CONNOR, Evangeline M., author; *b.* Rochester, N.Y.; *d.* Reuben and Almira (Alexander) Johnson; grad. Rochester Free Acad.; *m.* Rochester, Joseph O'Connor, Nov. 20, 1877; 1 dau., Evelyn. Mgr. State Industrial Sch., Rochester, 1900-09. Translator: Flamini's History of Italian Literature; also other books from German and Italian. Occasional contbr. to periodicals and books of reference, including Famous Names in Fiction, 1908. *Home:* (summer) Stonington, Conn.; (winter) The Grosvenor, 35 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

O'CONNOR, Frank Aloysius, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

O'CONNOR, James, congressman; *b.* Apr. 4, 1870; LL.B., Tulane Univ., 1900; *m.* Florence Bland, of New Orleans, 1903. Practiced at New Orleans since 1900; asst. city atty., 1912-18; judge Criminal Court, Parish of New Orleans, 1918-19 (resigned); mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 1st La. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 103 City Park Row, New Orleans, La.

O'CONNOR, John Joseph, congressman; *b.* Raynham, Mass., Nov. 23, 1885; *s.* Daniel B. and Elizabeth A. (Gorman) O'C.; A.B., Brown U., 1908, LL.B., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Grace Brennan, of N.Y. City, Apr. 26, 1916; children—John, Daniel, Robert and Harrison (twins). Began practice at N.Y. City, 1911; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1921, 22, 23; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 16th N.Y. Dist. Mem. Phi Kappa. Democrat. Catholic. Elk.

Clubs: Nat. Democratic, Brown Univ. *Home:* 211 E. 35th St. *Office:* 2 Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.

O'CONNOR, John Lawrence, educator; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1875; *s.* John and Mary V. (O'Brien) O'C.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Frances Brazil, of Springfield, Mass., Aug. 21, 1908. Founder, 1902, since 1906 sec. and treas. New York Elec. Trade Sch. Democrat. Catholic. Elk. *Author:* History of the Kentucky Derby, 1921; Biographical Sketch of John Stuart Skinner, 1924; also Notes on the Thoroughbred from Kentucky Newspapers. Contbr. to The Thoroughbred Record. *Home:* Schuylerville, N.Y. *Office:* 39 W. 17th St., New York, N.Y.

O'CONNOR, J(ohn) Robert, lawyer; *b.* Stanberry, Mo., July 13, 1885; *s.* Edward and Laura Belle (Fielding) O.; grad. Dallas (Tex.) High Sch., 1905; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1908; *m.* Marion Gray, of Midland, Tex., June 10, 1912; children—George Gray, J. Robert, Matthew Gunner, Francis Marion. Practiced at Dallas, Tex., 1908-12, Midland, Tex., Jan.-Nov. 1912, San Diego, Calif., Nov. 1912-Feb. 1914; asst. U.S. atty., Southern Dist. of Calif., 1914-17; U.S. atty., same dist., by appmt. of U.S. Dist. Court, Oct. 1917-Jan. 1918; apptd. to same office by President Wilson, Jan. 8, 1918. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mason. Elk. *Home:* 2001 Le Droit Drive, South Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Hall of Justice, Los Angeles, Calif.

O'CONNOR, T. V., chmn. U.S. Shipping Bd.; *b.* 1870. Moved with parents to Buffalo, N.Y., 1872; was fireman on harbor tug, marine engr., later master; elected pres. Licensed Tugmen's Protective Assn., 1906; pres. Internat. Longshoremen's Assn., 1908-21; apptd. mem. State Industrial Bd., by Gov. Miller of N.Y., 1921; v. chmn. U.S. Shipping Bd. under President Harding and apptd. chmn. bd. 1924, reappt. chmn., 1926; also pres. U.S. Shipping Bd., Merchant Fleet Corpn. *Address:* Navy Dept. Bldg., Washington, D.C.

O'CONOR, John Francis Xavier, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

O'CONOR, Norreys Jephson, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 31, 1885; *s.* John Christopher and Maria Jephson (Post) O.; A.B., Harvard, 1907, A.M., 1911; *m.* Grace Edith Corson, of Cambridge, Mass., June 27, 1917; children—Moira Jephson (dec.), Cathleen Jephson. With F. A. Stokes, pubs., later with John Lane Co., 1908-10; asst. in English, Harvard, 1911-13; instr. English, Radcliffe Coll., 1918-19; asst. prof. English, Grinnell Coll., 1922-23; asso. prof. English literature, Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1923-24; asso. prof. English composition, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1924-26. Lecturer at univs. and colls., including Harvard, Yale, Columbia, etc., 1919-22. Maj. O.R.C. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, English-Speaking Union, Irish Texts Soc. (London), Irish Lit. Soc., P.E.N. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* The Child's Hansel and Gretel, 1909; Celtic Memories and Other Poems, 1914; Beside the Blackwater, 1915; The Fairy Bride, 1916, revised edn., 1926; Songs of the Celtic Past, 1918; Battles and Enchantments, 1922; Changing Ireland, 1924; There Was Magic in Those Days, 1929; Memoir, prefacing Letters of Maarlen Maarkens. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 31 Edwards Sq., Kensington, London, W. 8, Eng.

ODDIE, Tasker Lowndes, senator; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 24, 1870; *s.* Henry Meigs and Ellen Gibson (Prout) O.; ed. pub. schs., E. Orange, N.J.; LL.B., New York U., 1895; *m.* Daisy Rendall, of Los Angeles, Calif., Nov. 30, 1916. Sec., mgr. Woodbridge Co., real estate, New York, 1896-98; went to Nev. in employ Anson Phelps Stokes, of New York, 1898; now engaged in mining operations in Nevada; one of early developers of Tonopah mines, Nev. Dist. atty. Nye Co., Nev., 1900-02; mem. Nev. Senate, 1904-08; governor of Nevada, term 1910-14; elected U.S. Senator, terms 1921-33. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. Life mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. During war was mem. Nev. State Council Defense (chmn. highways transport com.), chmn. Nev. dist. of War Resources Com. coöperating with resources and conversion sect. of War Industries Bd. *Home:* Reno, Nev.

O'DEA, Edward John, bishop; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 23, 1856; *s.* Edward and Ellen (Kelly) O.; grad. St. Michael's Coll., at Portland, Ore., 1876, Grand Sem., Montreal, 1882. Ordained R.C. priest, 1882; asst., Cathedral, Portland, Ore., and sec. to the archbishop, Archdiocese of Oregon, 1882-92; rector St. Patrick's Ch., Portland, 1893-96; consecrated 3d bishop Diocese of Nesqually, Sept. 8, 1896; apptd. asst. to Pontifical Throne, Oct. 8, 1925. Knight Comdr. Crown of Italy, 1927. *Address:* 1104 Spring St., Seattle, Wash.

ODELL, Arthur Lee, coll. pres.; *b.* Excelsior Springs, Mo., Nov. 12, 1877; *s.* Joseph Titus and Lorena (Meyer) O.; A.B., Missouri Valley Coll., Marshall, Mo., 1904, D.D., 1914; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1907; *m.* Anne Elliott, of Holden, Mo., July 9, 1908; children—Carey Elliott, Joseph Meyer. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1905; pastor Madison Sq. Ch., San Antonio, Tex., 1907-10, 1st Ch., Frankfort, Ind., 1910-11, Kings Highway Ch., St. Louis, 1911-18; pres. Henry Kendall Coll., Tulsa, Okla., 1918-20; pastor First Ch., Phoenix, Ariz., 1920-22, Westminster Ch., Detroit, 1922-26, Highland Park Ch., Los Angeles, 1926-28, Beverly Hills Community Ch., 1929—. *Address:* 518 N. Camden Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

ODELL, Daniel Ingalls, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ODELL, Frank Glenn, statistician; *b.* Bushnell, Ill., July 20, 1864; *s.* John J. and Jennie (Goodrich) O.; studied law, U. of Neb., 1893; *m.* Elizabeth McMillen, of Lincoln, Neb., Aug. 12, 1894; children—Jay Geddes, Mrs. Dorothy Schneider, Maurice Glenn, Mrs. Katherine Schanuel, Robert McMillen. Sec. Neb. Rural Life Commn., 1910-12; chief of bur. agrl. statistics, Neb., 1912; editor Neb. Farm Mag., 1913-14; sec. Federal Land Bank of Omaha, 1917-19; exec. sec. Nat. Conservation Congress; dir. of research, The Capper Farm Press, Topeka, Kan., 1919-20. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Elks, Kiwanis, Commercial, Advertising. *Home:* 725 W. Lockwood Av., Kirkwood, Mo. *Office:* 2206 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

ODELL, George Clinton Densmore, educator, author; *b.* Newburgh, N.Y., Mar. 19, 1866; *s.* Benjamin Barker and Ophelia (Bookstaver) O.; ed. Siglar Prep. Sch.; B.A., Columbia, 1889, M.A., 1890, Ph.D., 1893; unmarried. Connected with dept. of English, Columbia U., since 1895, succeeding Brander Matthews as prof. dramatic lit., 1924. Republican. *Clubs:* Century, Players, Columbia Univ. Club. *Author:* Shakespeare from Betterton to Irving (2 vols.), 1920; Annals of the New York Stage (4 vols.), 1927-28 (to be completed in 8 vols.). Compiler: Simile and Metaphor, in the English and Scottish Ballads, 1893. Editor sch. edits. of Julius Cæsar and Henry V. *Home:* Hotel Seymour, W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

O'DELL, George Edward, lecturer; *b.* Eng., Nov. 19, 1874; ed. Polytechnic Sch. London; *m.* Marion M. Chapman, of London. Exec. sec. West London Ethical Soc., 1908-13; came to U.S., 1913; field sec. Am. Ethical Union, 1914-17; leader St. Louis Ethical Soc., 1917-18, Grand Rapids (Mich.) Ethical Soc., 1919-23; lecturer for Am. Ethical Union. Founder, 1914, and editor, 1914-17 and since 1927, The Standard. Served with Can. Expeditionary Force (Toronto Ordnance Depot), 1918-19. Mem. Press Writers' Union, New York. *Author:* Public Speaking and Chairmanship, 1911; Some Human Contacts, 1929. Part Author: The Ethical Movement, 1910; Aspects of Ethical Religion, 1926. *Home:* 305 Eighth Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Address:* 2 W. 64th St., New York, N.Y.

ODELL, George Thomas; *b.* London, Eng., Dec. 4, 1848; brought to U.S., 1861, by parents, who settled in Utah; *m.* Florence Grant, of Woods Cross, Utah, 1871. Began as day laborer, later employed at stage station, Bear River, Utah, also in bldg. ry. bridges and in ry. transportation service; mem. firm Odell & Wright, produce and shipping mchts., Ogden, Utah, 3 yrs., then mgr. B. & S. Co. stores, Bullionville, Nev.; an organizer Grant, Odell & Co., retail vehicles and implements, Salt Lake City, 1883, now the Consolidated Wagon & Machine Co.; pres. Utah Hydro-Carbon Co., Utah Asphalt Co.; v.p. Columbia Trust Co.; dir. Heber J. Grant & Co. State dir. Nat. War Savings, World War, also mem. Utah State Council Defense. Trustee Utah Agrl. Coll. Mason (32°). *Home:* Huntington Park, Calif.

ODELL, Joseph Henry, clergyman; May 20, 1871-Aug. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ODELL, Paul Edwin, ry. official; *b.* Fairhaven, Vt., Apr. 25, 1870; *s.* Albert and Katherine (McDonough) O.; ed. high sch., Rutland, Vt.; *m.* Cora I. Baker, of Keene, N.H., Dec. 2, 1891. Began as station helper, Delaware & Hudson Co., at Rutland, 1888; subsequently agt., operator, dispatcher, chief dispatcher, train master, supt., gen. mgr. various rys., U.S. and Mexico; v.p. and gen. mgr. Gulf, Mobile & Northern R.R. since Nov. 1, 1922. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk, Kiwanian. *Home:* 960 Government St. *Office:* 71 Conti St., Mobile, Ala.

ODELL, William Robert, cotton mfr.; *b.* Randolph Co., N.C., Mar. 3, 1855; *s.* John Milton and Rebecca (Kirkman) O.; student Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1871-75; *m.* Elizabeth Sergeant, of Greensboro, N.C., 1880 (died July 1907); children—Fred Chambers, Ralph Milton, Arthur Gould; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Clara Branson, of Durham, Apr. 5, 1912. In cotton mfg. business since 1877; treas. and dir. Kerr Bleaching and Finishing Works, Concord, N.C.; pres. J. M. Odell Mfg. Co. (Pittsboro, N.C.); mem. N.C. Senate 2 terms, 1906-08. Trustee Duke U. (formerly Trinity Coll.); chmn. County Bd. of Edn., Cabarrus Co., N.C. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Rotarian. *Home:* Concord, N.C.

ODELL, Willis Patterson, clergyman; *b.* Laconia, N.H., Dec. 14, 1855; *s.* Joseph L. and Abbie (Swain) O.; A.B., Boston University, 1880, A.M., 1890, Ph.D., 1896; D.D., Allegheny Coll., 1895; *m.* Mary F. French, June 30, 1881 (died Mar. 26, 1904); *m.* 2d, Eva J. Beede (M.A.), of Meredith, N.H., Nov. 21, 1906 (she died Dec. 13, 1928). Entered Methodist Episcopal ministry, 1880; ordained deacon, 1883, elder, 1886; pastor Cliftondale, Mass., 1880-83, Wesley Ch., Salem, Mass., 1883-86, Center Ch., Malden, Mass., 1886-90, Delaware Av. Ch., Buffalo, 1890-95, Richmond Av. Ch., Buffalo, 1895-98, Calvary Ch., New York, 1898-1904, First Ch., Germantown, Phila., 1904-07, St. Mark's Ch., Brookline, Mass., 1911-17; supt. Meth. Chs. in Boston Dist., 1917-20, Calvary Ch., New York, 1920-26; mem. N.H. legislature, 1926-28, chaplain, 1929-30. Mason. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, The Grange. V.p. Nat. Bank, Lakeport, N.H. Trustee Boston U., Tilton Sch. *Address:* Chester, N.H., R.D. 3.

ODELL, Willmot Mitchell, lawyer; *b.* Cleburne, Tex., Mar. 16, 1878; *s.* James Mitchell and Arabella (Murchison) O.; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1899; LL.M., Georgetown U., Washington, D.C., 1900; married. Mem. Ramsey & Odell, Cleburne, 1901-17; U.S. dist. atty., Northern Dist. of Tex., by apptmt. of President Wilson, Apr. 1917-Sept. 1919; mem. firm Goree, Odell & Allen, since 1919. Mem. Bd. of Regents U. of Tex. Democrat. Baptist. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Home:* 104 Penn St. *Office:* Capps Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

ODENBACH, Frederick Louis, meteorologist; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 21, 1857; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Minges) O.; A.B., Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N.Y., 1881; studied in univs. of Europe. Joined Soc. of Jesus, 1881; prof. physics and chemistry, 1893-1903, then prof. astronomy and meteorology, St. Ignatius Coll., Cleveland, also founder, 1895, and dir. Meteorol. Obs.; now prof. astronomy, John Carroll U., Cleveland. Inventor of ceraunograph and an elec. seismograph; the 6th observer of the Helvetian halo, Dec. 6, 1901. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Seismol. Soc., Ohio State Acad. Science, Am. Meteorol. Soc., Cleveland Astron. Soc. *Address:* Secchi Observatory, John Carroll University, Cleveland, O.

ODENHEIMER, Cordelia Powell (Mrs. Frank Gilliams Odenheimer); *b.* Leesburg, Loudoun Co., Va.; *d.* Edward Burr and Cordelia S. (Armstrong) Powell; ed. pvt. schs., Leesburg, Va., and Miss Pegram's and The Misses Hall's schs., Baltimore, Md.; *m.* Frank Gilliams Odenheimer, of Phila., Pa., Sept. 28, 1887; children—Frank Gilliams, Dorothea Sothoron (dec.). Pres. Md. Div. U.D.C., 7 yrs.; v.p. gen. U.D.C., 1911-13, pres.-gen., 1915-16, reëlected, 1916-17; dir. Arlington, Shiloh monuments; mem. Mt. Vernon Chapter D.A.R., Colonial Dames America, Civil Legion; mem. executive cooperative com. Am. Defense Soc. and woman's sect. of Am. Preparatory Com., also of woman's sect. Navy League; mem. exec. com. Woman's dept. Nat. Civic Federation; mem. com. Nat. Service Sch.; mem. com. of 100 women of Nat. Defense World Court League; pres. Polit. Study Club, Washington, 1923-25; pres. Southern Relief Soc., 1925-26. Episcopalian. *Home:* 23 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

O'DOHERTY, Michael J., archbishop; *b.* Charlestown, Co. Mayo, Ireland, July 30, 1874; *s.* Michael J. and Julia E. (O'Kelly) O.; ed. St. Nathy's Coll., Maynooth Coll., Ireland, Royal Coll. of Science (Dublin), Irish Coll., Salamanca, Spain; D.D., Pontifical U., Salamanca. Prof. classics, St. Nathy's

Coll., 1897-1904; pres. Irish Coll., Salamanca; came to U.S. 1912; bishop of Zamboanga, P.I., 1911-16; archbishop of Manila, 1916—. Chevalier Order of Alfonso XII of Spain. *Home:* 95 Arzobispo St., Manila, P.I.

ODOM, William (MacDougall); *b.* Columbus, Ga., May 30, 1884; *s.* John David and Maria (Carughi) O.; grad. N.Y. Sch. Fine and Applied Art, 1909; studied in Italy, France and England; unmarried. Founder and dir. New York Sch. Fine and Applied Art in Paris; prof. architecture and interior decoration New York Sch. Fine and Applied Art, New York, also trustee same, prepared courses of study for the school and is director ateliers of the school in City of Paris; has lectured in Italy, France and England. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* The History of Italian Furniture, Vol. I, 1918, Vol. II, 1919; also critical articles and pamphlets on architecture and decoration. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). *Address:* New York School of Fine Art, 2239 Broadway, N.Y.; also 9 Place des Vosges, Paris, France.

O'DONNELL, Charles Leo, clergyman; *b.* Greenfield, Ind., Nov. 15, 1884; *s.* Neil and Mary (O'Donnell) O'D.; A.B., U. of Notre Dame, 1906; studied theology, Holy Cross Coll., Washington, 1906-10; studied Harvard; Ph.D., Catholic U. of America, 1910. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., in the Congregation of Holy Cross, June 24, 1910; prof. English lit., U. of Notre Dame, 1910-28, elected pres. 1928. Asso. editor Ave Maria. Chaplain, A.E.F., Feb. 1918-May 1919. Elected provincial of Congregation of Holy Cross in United States, Aug. 1920, and assistant superior general, 1926. *Author:* Newman's Gentleman, 1916; The Dead Musician and Other Poems, 1916; Cloister and Other Poems, 1922; A Rime of the Road and Other Poems, 1928. Editor: Notre Dame Verse, 1917. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

O'DONOHOE, John Fernando, oil producer; *b.* Gautier, Miss., Oct. 18, 1885; *s.* John R. and Mina (Gautier) O'D.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Carrie Kell, of Wichita Falls, Tex., Nov. 17, 1914; 1 son, Jack. Pres. Petroleum Producers Co., O'Donohoe-Gibson Drilling Co.; dir. Nat. Security Life Ins. Co., First Nat. Bank, United Producers Co., First Nat. Co. Mem. Am. Petroleum Inst. (dir.), Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Assn. of Tex. (pres.). Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Wichita, Wichita Falls Golf and Country. *Home:* 600 Filmore St. *Office:* City Nat. Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

O'DONOVAN, Charles, pediatrician; Feb. 7, 1860-Jan. 23, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ODUM, Howard Washington; *b.* Bethlehem, Walton Co., Ga., May 24, 1884; *s.* William Pleasants and Mary Ann (Thomas) O.; A.B., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1904; A.M., U. of Miss., 1906; Ph.D., Clark U., 1909; Ph.D., Columbia, 1910; *m.* Anna Louise Kranz, of Hendersonville, Tenn., Dec. 24, 1910; children—Eugene Pleasants, Mary Frances, Howard Thomas. Co-prin. Toccopola (Miss.) Sch., 1904-05; instr. U. of Miss., 1905-08; fellow Clark U., 1908-09; research expert, Phila. Bur. Municipal Research, 1910-12; asso. prof. edul. sociology, 1912-15, prof., 1915-19, supt. Univ. Summer Sch. for Teachers, U. of Ga., 1916-19; dir. bur. of home service camps and camp cities, Southern Div. Am. Red Cross, 1918; dean Sch. Liberal Arts, Emory U., 1919-20; Kenan prof. sociology and dir. Sch. Pub. Welfare, U. of N.C., since 1920. Dir. Inst. for Research in Social Science. Editor Social Forces, Am. Social Science Series, U. of N.C. Social Science Series. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Author:* Social and Mental Traits of the Negro, 1910; Systems of Public Welfare, 1925; Southern Pioneers, 1925; Sociology and Social Problems, 1925; The Negro and His Songs, 1925; Public Welfare and Social Work, 1926; Negro Workaday Songs, 1926; American Masters of Social Science, 1927; Man's Quest for Social Guidance, 1927; Rainbow Round My Shoulder, 1928; Wings on My Feet, 1929; Introduction to Social Research, 1929. Contbr. to Am. Mercury, Saturday Rev. of Lit., etc. *Home:* Pittsboro Rd., Chapel Hill, N.C.

OEFELE, Felix von, medical chemistry; *b.* Wildberghof, Mittelfranken, Germany, Dec. 24, 1861; *s.* Edgar von and Emilie (Hoermann) O.; ed. Switzerland and Germany; Biol. Sta., Naples; univs. of Erlangen and München; M.D., U. of Bonn, 1894; *m.* Ida Roll, of Edenkoben, Mar. 6, 1897. Early made extensive bot. collections; presented Alpine plants to U. of Giessen, 1883, and large collection of herbs, insects and petrifactions to Pub. Mus., Milwaukee, 1887; extensive researches in bot. pharmacology and its history; practiced medicine German health resorts, 17 yrs., in meantime studied 30 langs. and became an authority in old Egyptian and Babylonian med. texts (hieroglyphic and cuneiform medicine); specialized in chemistry of fæces in diabetes, gallstones, incomplete mastication; preliminary publications concerning the atoms of the chemical elements as crystals of a continuous crystallographical series; located in New York, 1909—. Proprietor Oefele Lab., Oefele Chemiatry (preparation of rare elements, etc.). Mem. of many med., hist. and scientific societies. *Author:* Mediæval Low German, Bartholomeus Salernitanus, 1892; Vergleichstabellen zur praktischen Koprologie, 1903; Technik der chemischen Untersuchung, 1908. Also contbr. various European publs. on history of medicine, Egyptian and Babylonian medicine, astrology in medicine, superstition in medicine, chem. constitution of saliva, duodenal contents, fæces and urine, etc. *Address:* 326 E. 58th St., New York, N.Y.

OEHMLER, Leo, music teacher, composer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 15, 1867; *s.* Rudolf Christian and Elizabeth (Foerster) O.; certificate, Western U. of Pa., 1885; grad. Royal Conservatory of Music, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, and Sterns Conservatory, Berlin, Germany; pupil of Sauret, Radecke, Nolte, Gruenberg, Kayser and others; *m.* Lillian Katherine Heche, of Pomona, Calif., Dec. 25, 1911. Teacher piano, violin, harmony and composition in Pittsburgh and neighboring cities for many yrs.; moved to Pasadena, Calif., 1907. Republican. Lutheran. *Club:* Fine Arts (Pasadena). Composer of 325 works, including piano solos, pieces for violin and piano, songs, etc.; best known work is Cleopatra Suite in 4 parts, for piano, also for orchestra. *Home:* 255 S. Marengo Av., Pasadena, Calif.

OEHRLE, William, consulting engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 21, 1884; *s.* John and Caroline E. (Grossman) O.; prep. edn., high sch. and Pratt Inst., New York; student Columbia; unmarried. With George A. Fuller Co., contractors and builders, New York, 1901-19; New York mgr. George A. Fuller Co. of the Orient, 1919-23; cons. practice on own account since 1923. Constrn. mgr. Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, 1916-19; lecturer on building constrn., Columbia, since 1925; associated with Nat. City Bank of New York. Served as 1st lt. engineers, World War. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Concrete Inst., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., Archtl. League America, A.A.A.S., Met. Mus. of Art, Acad. Polit. Science. *Club:* Men's Faculty (Columbia). *Home:* 115 E. 40th St. *Office:* 52 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

OEMLER, Marie Conway, author; *b.* Savannah, Ga., May 29, 1879; *d.* Richard Hoban and Helena (Browne) Conway; ed. convent, pub. schs., but mainly at home; *m.* John Norton Oemler, of Savannah, Ga., July 31, 1901; children—Elizabeth Heyward, Alan Norton. Mem. Poetry Soc. of S.C., Poetry Soc. of Ga. *Author:* Slippy McGee, 1917; A Woman Named Smith, 1919; The Purple Heights, 1920; Where The Young Child Was, and Other Christmas Stories, 1921; Two Shall Be Born, 1922; His Wife in Law, 1925; The Holy Lover, 1927; Sheaves, 1928; Johnny Reb, 1929; also short stories in Century, Woman's Home Companion, etc. *Home:* 420 McCabe Av., Wilmington, Del.

OERTEL, Hanns, philologist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

OERTEL, Horst, pathologist; *b.* Oberlössnitz by Dresden, Saxony, Jan. 25, 1873; *s.* of Col. Julius and Evelyn (Lossnitzer) O.; bro. of Hanns O.; ed. gymnasia in Plauen and Meissen, Saxony; M.D., Yale, 1894; univs. of Berlin, Leipzig, and Würzburg, 1894-98; unmarried. Instr. pathology, New York U., 1898-1903; demonstrator pathol. anatomy, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia U.), 1903-07; dir. Russell Sage Inst. Pathology, New York, 1907-12; pathologist to City Hosp., New York, 1903-11; research in Guys Hosp., London, 1913-14; asso. prof. pathology, McGill U., and pathologist to Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, 1914-19; Strathcona prof. pathology, dir. Pathol. Inst. McGill U., and pathologist in chief to Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, 1919—. Mem. Soc. Am. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Pathological Soc. of Great Britain and Ireland, Soc. Exptl. Med. and Biol., New York Pathol. Soc., New York Acad. Medicine, Harvey Soc. *Author:* The Anatomic Histological Processes of Bright's Disease, 1910; General Pathology, 1921; The Morphological Fluidity of the Human Organism and Its Relation to the Normal Cycle of Human Life and to Disease, 1923; Outlines of Pathology in Their Historical, Philosophical and Scientific Foundations, 1927; The Innervation of Cancers, 1928, 29; also many papers on pathol. anatomy, chiefly cancer, diseases of the liver and kidneys, and on the relationship of age period and tissue regression and progression to disease. *Address:* McGill University, Montreal, Can.

OESCHGER, William, educator. See Vol. III (1914-15).

OFFERMANN, Henry F., theologian; *b.* Hanover, Germany, July 11, 1866; *s.* John and Margaret (Ahlf) O.; ed. Gymnasium, Stade, Hanover, Germany; Theol. Sem., Kropp; came to U.S., 1889; post-grad. course in Semitics, U. of Pa.; D.D., Muhlenberg, 1908; *m.* Emily Saalmann, of Egg Harbor, N.J., Feb. 13, 1890; children—Henry C., Magdalene, Emily, Irma. Ordained Luth. ministry; German sec. Evang. Luth. Ministerium of Pa., 1900-08; prof. N.T. theology, Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., since 1910. Editor Lutherisches Kirchenblatt, 1905-10; co-editor The Lutheran Church Review. Mem. bd. dirs. Mary J. Drexel Home, Phila. *Author:* Introduction to the Epistles and Gospels of the Church Year; Theological Studies; The Jesus of the New Testament. Contbr. to Am. Ency. of Christianity. *Home:* 7206 Boyer St., Mt. Airy, Phila., Pa.

OFFLEY, Cleland Nelson, naval officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

OFFNER, Richard, univ. prof.; *b.* Vienna, Austria, June 30, 1889; *s.* Bernard and Antonia (Schmeidler) O.; brought to U.S., 1891; grad. DeWitt Clinton High Sch., 1904; student Harvard, 1909-12; fellow Am. Acad. in Rome, 1912-14; Ph.D., Coll. of Vienna, 1914; Sachs fellow, Harvard, 1920-22; unmarried. Prof. history of fine arts, New York U., since 1923. Student O.T.S., Camp Gordon, Ga., June-Dec. 1918. *Author:* Studies in Florentine Painting, 1927; Italian Primitives at Yale University, 1927; also articles in Dial, Art in America, Burlington Mag., etc. *Home:* 121 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

OFFUTT, Thiemann Scott, judge; *b.* Montgomery Co., Md., June 12, 1873; *s.* William Scott and Henrietta I. H. (Baker) O.; U. of Va., 1891-92; *m.* Lydia Traill Yellott, of Towson, Md., Oct. 20, 1903; children—John Yellott, Thiemann Scott, Mary Traill. Began practice at Towson, 1898; formerly counsel to Bd. of Co. Commrs. of Baltimore Co.; apptd. chief judge 3d Jud. Circuit of Md., and mem. Court of Appeals of Md., for term ending Nov. 30, 1921, elected for term ending Dec. 1, 1936. Active in war work: chmn. soldiers and sailors memorial com. of Md. Bar Assn.; mem. advisory com. on selection of legal advisory bds.; etc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (president of judicial section, 1927-28, also mem. general council same), Md. Bar Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Judicial Council of Md., American Law Inst., Md. Society S.A.R. (pres.). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. Elk. *Clubs:* Lawyers Round Table, Baltimore, University, Baltimore Country. *Author:* (with Walter L. Clark) Civil Rights of Soldiers and Sailors (pub. by Md. Council of Defense). Compiler Baltimore County Code, 1915. *Home:* Towson, Md.

O'FLAHERTY, Hal, newspaper corr.; *b.* What Cheer, Ia., July 8, 1890; *s.* Peter M. and Lavina (Flathers) O'F.; grad. West Des Moines (Ia.) High Sch., 1909; grad. U.S. Sch. of Mil. Aeronautics, U. of Ill., 1918; *m.* in London, Eng., Sabine Siebel Smith, of Des Moines, Ia., May 8, 1919; children—Barry, Sheila. Began as reporter, Des Moines Capital, 1909; bureau mgr. United Press, Omaha, 1912-13; legislative corr., Albany, N.Y., 1915; corr. on Mexican border, 1916; foreign corr., United Press, 1916; London corr., New York Sun, 1917, 19; corr. Chicago Daily News in Scandinavia and the Baltic states, Dec. 1919-22, London corr., 1922, European mgr., 1924, foreign editor same, 1926. Enlisted in U.S. Air Service, Dec. 1917; trained as pilot at Eberts Field, Lonoke, Ark., and commd. 2d lt. Mem. S.A.R. Mason. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Home:* 1230 Forest Av., Evanston, Ill. *Address:* Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Ill.

OGBURN, William Fielding, sociologist; *b.* Butler, Ga., June 29, 1886; *s.* Charlton Greenwood and Irene Florence (Wynn) O.; B.S., Mercer U., Ga., 1905; A.M., Columbia, 1909, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Ruben Reynolds, of Rome, Ga., 1910; children—Reynolds, Fielding. Instr. economics, politics and history, Princeton, 1911-12; prof. sociology and economics, Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1912-17; prof. sociology, U. of Wash., 1917-18; examiner and head of cost of living dept., Nat. War Labor Bd., 1918-19; spl. agt. U.S. Bur. Labor Statistics, 1919; prof. sociol-

ogy, Columbia, 1919-27; prof. sociology, U. of Chicago, 1927—. Editor Journal Am. Statis. Assn., 1920-26. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc. (pres. 1929), Am. Econ. Association, Social Science Research Council; fellow Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Anthropol. Soc. *Author:* Progress and Uniformity in Child Labor Legislation, 1912; Social Change, 1922; The Social Sciences, 1927; American Marriage and Family Relationships, 1928; Recent Social Changes, 1928; Industry and Agriculture in Post-War France, 1929; also various articles on sociol., economic and statis. subjects. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

OGDEN, Charles Franklin, ex-congressman; *b.* Charleston, Ind.; *s.* Floyd and Mary (Pounds) O.; grad. high sch.; LL.B., U. of Louisville, Ky., 1896; *m.* Lula Whiteside, of Bloomfield, Ky., 1898. Began practice at Louisville, 1897; mem. Ky. Ho. of Rep., 1898, 99; mem. 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), 5th Ky. Dist. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Was commissioned officer old Louisville Legion; capt. 8th U.S. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. *Home:* Anchorage, Ky.

OGDEN, Dunbar Hunt, clergyman; *b.* New Orleans, La., Apr. 12, 1878; *s.* William Frederick and Elizabeth (Hunt) O.; prep. edn., Chamberlain Hunt Acad. and Tulane High Sch.; A.B., Southwestern Presbyn. U. (now in Memphis, Tenn.), 1898; B.D., Presbyn. Div. Sch., Clarksville, Tenn., 1900; D.D., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1908; *m.* Grace Augusta Cox, of Columbus, Miss., Oct. 10, 1901; children—Dunbar Hunt, Grace Augusta, Warren Cox, Elizabeth Hunt, Margaret TenEyck, Frederick William, Esther Jonté. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; pastor First Ch., Columbus, Miss., 1900-05, First Ch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1905-09, Central Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1909-18, Second Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1918-20, Government Street Ch., Mobile, Ala., since 1920. Moderator Synod of Ga., 1916, Synod of Ala., 1923; teacher of apologetics, Louisville Theol. Sem., 1919-20; lecturer Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1924; preacher at Culver Mil. Acad. and at various colleges and univs., etc. Spl. teacher and lecturer Ft. McPherson, Camp Gordon and Camp Taylor, World War. Trustee Southwestern Presbyn. U., Agnes Scott Coll. (Decatur, Ga.). Mem. exec. com. Mobile Pub. Library. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 1121 Montauk Av., Mobile, Ala.

OGDEN, Edward William; *b.* Rutherford, N.J., Nov. 26, 1870; *s.* William and Adele (Chavannes) O.; ed. Peekskill (N.Y.) Mil. Acad.; *m.* Mary Wilson, of Knoxville, Tenn., Dec. 3, 1902. Formerly pres. Knoxville Lithographing Co., v.p. Journal and Tribune (Knoxville), Greenwood Adv. Co.; resigned, Oct. 1917, and spent 13 mos. in France, with Am. Red Cross; now devoting attention principally to community welfare work. Pres. State Council of Social Agencies. Mem. Rosicrucian Fellowship. *Clubs:* Old Colony, Cherokee. *Home:* 709 West Main St., Knoxville, Tenn.

OGDEN, George Dickie, ry. official; *b.* Homer City, Indiana Co., Pa., May 16, 1868; *s.* George Hill and Nancy H. (Dickie) O.; student Washington and Jefferson Coll., class of 1890; *m.* Mary B. McCandlees, of Butler, Pa., June 21, 1893. Entered service of Pa. R.R. Co. as agt. at Homer City, June 1, 1887; promoted through various positions to asst. gen. freight agt. same rd., at Phila., Mar. 1, 1906, gen. freight agt., 1912-16, traffic mgr. Central Region, at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1920-23, traffic mgr. Eastern Region, Phila., 1923-29, asst. v.p. in charge traffic, New York, since July 1929. Organized Traffic Emergency Com., Pittsburgh, Oct. 1917, for movement of war materials through that dist.; organized Export Div. General Operating Com. of Eastern Railroads, Dec. 1917, hdqrs. N.Y. City; title changed to Freight Traffic Com., North Atlantic Ports, of which was chmn. until June 11, 1918, then chmn. The Exports Control Com., representing the R.R. Administration, having charge of transportation of all freight going overseas, for War and Navy depts., allied govts. and others. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League (Phila.); Duquesne, Traffic, Country (Pittsburgh); Allegheny Country (Sewickley); Merion Cricket (Haverford). *Address:* Pa. Station, New York, N.Y.

OGDEN, George Washington, author; *b.* Kan., Dec. 9, 1871; *s.* Ambrose and Charlotte (Gibbs) O.; ed. pub. schs., Kan.; *m.* at Kansas City, Mo., Eleanor Nolan, of Montreal, Can., July 24, 1895; children—Annamarie, Roderick Alan, George W. *Author:* Tennessee Todd, 1903; Home Place, 1912; The Rustler of Wind River, 1917; The Land of Last Chance, 1919; The Duke of Chimney Butte, 1920; The Flockmaster of Poison Creek, 1921; Trail's End, 1921; The Bondboy, 1922; The Baron of Diamond Tail, 1923; The Trail Rider, 1924; The Cow Jerry, 1925; The Road to Monterey, 1925; The Valley of Adventure, 1926; West of Dodge, 1926; Short Grass, 1927; Sheep Limit, 1928; Sooner Land, 1929; Wasted Salt, 1930. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1914 N. Curson Av., Hollywood, Calif.

OGDEN, Henry (Harry) Alexander, artist; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., July 17, 1856; *s.* Henry S. and Anna A. (Bulkley) O.; ed. high sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., art study Brooklyn Inst., Brooklyn Acad. Design, Nat. Acad. Design and Art Students League of New York; *m.* Louise E. Wilmot, of Brooklyn, Nov. 29, 1882 (died Aug. 29, 1923); 1 son, Harry Wilmot (dec.). Staff artist Frank Leslie, pubs., 1873-81; New York artist, Strobridge Lithograph Co., Cincinnati, O., since 1881. Mem. N.Y. Hist. Soc., Illustrators' Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Englewood. Illustrator: Our Army For Our Boys, 1906. Co-Author: Boys' Book of Famous Regiments, 1914. Compiler: Our Flag and Our Songs, 1917. Has specialized on historical, uniform and costume painting; made 71 color plates for U.S. Govt. showing U.S. army uniforms, 1888-1906, mil. plates for Pageant of America (Yale Univ. Press) and costume and uniform plates for Chronicles of America Picture Corpn. *Home:* Englewood Club, Palisade Av., Englewood, N.J. *Office:* 200 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

OGDEN, Henry Neely, civil engr.; *b.* Dexter, Me., Apr. 30, 1868; *s.* Charles Talcott and Anna (Bennett) O.; ed. Episcopal and Cheltenham acads., Phila.; C.E., Cornell, 1889; *m.* Mary G. Smith, of Portland, Me., Dec. 26, 1895; children—Katharine, Priscilla Campbell, John Bennett, William Hall, Robert Neely, Ruth Patterson. Made study of sewerage in Europe, 1897; engr. in charge of sewer system, Ithaca, N.Y.; was the designer of the plans for the stone arch 64 ft. span and retaining wall 30 ft. high, Cornell U.; prof. civ. engring., 1896-1906, prof. sanitary engring., 1906—, Cornell U. Engr. to N.Y. State Bd. of Health, 1906-13. Mem. Pub. Health Council State of N.Y., 1913—. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Sigma Xi. *Author:* Sewer Design, 1899; Sewer Construction, 1908; Rural Hygiene, 1910. Consulting engr. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

OGDEN, Herschel Coombs, newspaper pub.; *b.* Worthington, W.Va., Jan. 12, 1869; *s.* Presley Benjamin and Mary Ellen (Coombs) O.; grad. State Normal Sch., Fairmont, 1883; A.B., W. Va. U., Morgantown, 1887; LL.D., Bethany Coll.; D.C.L., W.Va. Wesleyan Coll.; *m.* Mary Frances Moorehouse, of Brownsville, Pa., Oct. 15, 1890. Established Wheeling News, 1890, and bought Wheeling Intelligencer, 1904; sec. News Pub. Co., Intelligencer Pub. Co.; pres. Parkersburg Sentinel Co., Martinsburg Journal Co.; pres. United Newspapers, owning a chain of newspapers in W.Va. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Masonic, Press, Wheeling Country, Fort Henry. *Home:* Wheeling, W.Va.

OGDEN, James Matlock, lawyer; *b.* Danville, Ind., Apr. 5, 1870; *s.* Jesse Switzer and Mary Ann (Carter) O.; Ph.B., De Pauw U., 1894; LL.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Bess Alice Dean, of Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 11, 1903; children—Elizabeth Dean (dec.), Mary Ann, James M. (dec.). Practiced at Indianapolis since 1899; lectured Ind. Law Sch., 1900-18; city atty., 1922-24; city corpn. counsel, 1924-26; was gen. counsel, director City Trust Co., City Securities Co. Attorney General of Indiana for term 1929-33. Trustee De Pauw University; dir. Y.M.C.A. of Indianapolis (pres. bd.). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ind. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1929-30), Indianapolis Bar Association (president 1926), Sigma Chi, Delta Chi. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Columbia, Culture, Harvard, Chamber Commerce. *Author:* Ogden's Negotiable Instruments, 1909, 22; Ogden's Manual, 1918, 27. Contbr. to Cyclo. of Law, Elliott on Evidence, etc.; also articles in legal jours. *Home:* 401 Piccadilly Ct. *Office:* State Capitol, Indianapolis, Ind.

OGDEN, Robert Morris, psychology; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., July 6, 1877; *s.* James Sherman and Beulah Maria (Carter) O.; B.S., Cornell U., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Würzburg, 1903; *m.* Nellie Jouette Dorsey, of Columbia, Mo., Sept. 6, 1905; children—Jonathan, Margaret Dorsey, Helen, Mary. Asst. in psychology, U. of Mo., 1903-05; asst. prof. philosophy and psychology, 1905-07, asso. prof., 1907-09, prof., 1909-14, U. of Tenn.; prof. psychology, U. of Kan., 1914-16; prof. edn., Cornell U., 1916—, also dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1923—. Asso. supervisor Summer Sch. of the South, Knoxville, 1911-14; chmn. Cornell summer session, 1919-23. Lecturer on education, Harvard U., 1923. Coöperative editor Psychol. Bull., 1909-1929, Am. Jour. of Psychology, 1926—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (sec.-treas. 1913-16, Council 1918-20), Southern Soc. Philosophy and Psychology (pres. 1912-13), Chi Psi, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa fraternities. *Club:* Cornell (New York). *Author:* An Introduction to General Psychology, 1914; Hearing, 1924; Psychology and Education, 1926. Translator (with Max Meyer): The Problem of Form in Painting and Sculpture (by Adolph Hildebrand), 1907; The Growth of the Mind (by Kurt Koffka), 1924. Contbr. to Psychol. Rev. and other jours. *Address:* 215 Dearborn Pl., Ithaca, N.Y.

OGDEN, Rollo, newspaper man; *b.* Sand Lake, N.Y., Jan. 19, 1856; *s.* Rev. Isaac Gray and Emma (Huntington) O.; A.B., Williams, 1877, L.H.D., 1903; Andover Theol. Sem., 1877-79; Union Theol. Seminary, 1879-80; *m.* Susan M. Mitchell, of Cleveland, O., Nov. 30, 1881. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1881; asso. pastor First Ch., Cleveland, 1880-81; missionary City of Mexico, 1881-83; pastor Case Av. Ch., Cleveland, 1883-87; in lit. work, New York, 1887-1903; on staff, 1891-1920, editor, 1903-20, New York Evening Post; editor New York Times since 1922. *Club:* Century. *Home:* Summit, N.J. *Address:* The Times, New York, N.Y.

OGELSBY, Warwick Miller, banker; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., May 26, 1866; *s.* Joseph Jones and Fannie (Mumma) O.; grad. high sch., Harrisburg, 1882; *m.* Eva M. Denney, of Harrisburg, May 8, 1888 (died Mar. 4, 1912); children—Hart Denney, Richard Bradley; *m.* 2d, Helen Breininger Reinoehl, of Harrisburg, Mar. 25, 1919. Began as clk. Sch. Dist. of Harrisburg, 1882; with Commonwealth Trust Co., Harrisburg, since 1883, v.p. or trust officer, 1912-26, pres. since 1926; v.p. W. O. Hickok Mfg. Co.; sec. and treas. Harrisburg Hotel Co.; dir. Great Southern Lumber Co., Pa. Power & Light Co., Central Constrn. Corpn. Mem. bd. mgrs. Harrisburg Hosp. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Harrisburg, Harrisburg Country, Colonial Country. *Home:* 2220 N. 2d St., Harrisburg, Pa.

OGG, Frederic Austin, political science; *b.* Solsberry, Ind., Feb. 8, 1878; *s.* William R. and Sarah S. O.; Ph.B., De Pauw University, 1899, LL.D., 1928; A.M., Indiana University, 1900, Harvard, 1904, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Emma Virginia Perry, of Shelbyville, Ind., September 9, 1903. Instr. history, Indianapolis Manual Training High Sch., 1900-02, Ind. U., 1902-03; fellow and asst. in history, Harvard, 1903-08; instructor history, Boston Univ. and Simmons Coll., 1905-09; asst. prof. history, Simmons Coll., 1909-13, asso. prof., 1913-14; asso. prof. polit. science, 1914-17, prof. polit. science, 1917—, chmn. grad. div. of social studies, 1925—, U. of Wis. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Wis. State Hist. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Council Learned Soc. (advisory bd.), Council on Foreign Relations. Associate editor American Political Science Rev., 1916-26, managing editor, 1926—; member editorial board Public Management, and of board directors Social Science Abstracts. Republican. *Author:* The Opening of the Mississippi—A Struggle for Supremacy in the American Interior, 1904; Fordham's Personal Narrative of Travels in the West, 1906; A Source Book of Mediæval History, 1908; Social Progress in Contemporary Europe, 1912; Governments of Europe, 1913, revised edit., 1920; Life of Daniel Webster, 1914; Economic Development of Modern Europe, 1917, revised edit., 1926; National Progress, 1907-17 (The Am. Nation, Vol. 27), 1917; The Old Northwest, and Reign of Andrew Jackson (Chronicles of America, Vols. 19, 20), 1919; National Governments and the World War (with C. A. Beard), 1919; Introduction to American Government (with P. O. Ray), 1921, revised edits., 1925, 28; Builders of the Republic (The Pageant of America), 1927; Research in Humanistic and Social Sciences, 1928; English Government and Politics, 1929. Editor Century Political Science Series. *Clubs:* University (Madison); Cosmos (Washing-

ton, D.C.). *Address:* 1715 Kendall Av., Madison, Wis.

OGILBY, Remsen Brinckerhoff, coll. pres.; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Apr. 8, 1881; *s.* Charles FitzRandolph and Agnes (Brinckerhoff) O.; A.B., Harvard, 1902, A.M., 1907; Gen. Theol. Sem.; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, 1907; LL.D., Wesleyan, 1921; Litt. D., Columbia, 1923; *m.* Lois M. Cunningham, of N.Y. City, Aug. 26, 1919; children—Peter Brinckerhoff, Lyman Cunningham, Alexander. Master, Groton School, 1902-1904. Deacon, 1907, priest, 1908, P.E. Church; curate St. Stephen's Ch., Boston, 1907-09; headmaster Baguio Sch., P.I., 1909-18; chaplain U.S.A., 1918-19; master St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H., 1919-20; pres. Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1920—. Dir. Newington Home for Crippled Children. Trustee Watkinson Memorial Library, Hartford. Mem. Classical Assn. of N.E., N.E. Assn. Schs. and Colls. *Clubs:* University (Hartford); University (Boston); Harvard, Century (New York); Authors' (London). *Home:* 115 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

OGILVIE, Clarence Cooper, educator, lawyer; *b.* Bell Buckle, Tenn., Mar. 20, 1874; *s.* Jasper and Josephine (Smith) O.; prep. edn., Webb Sch., Bell Buckle; student Vanderbilt U., 1892-93, U. of Chicago, 1895-96; *m.* Jessie Clay Wright, of Memphis, Tenn., July 26, 1899; 1 dau., Fay Ogilvie (Mrs. Alston Boyd Wade). Prof. English and Greek, high sch., Pine Bluff, Ark., 1896-99; admitted to Tenn. bar, 1901, and since practiced at Memphis; managing director Goodwyn Inst. (ednl. instn.), since 1906; dir. and atty. Memphis Bank & Trust Co. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Memphis, 1905-10, pres. 1908. Fourminute speaker, World War. Mem. Memphis Bar Assn., A.L.A., Am. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn., Tenn. Library Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Rotary, Memphis Country. *Home:* 1786 Carr Av. *Office:* Goodwyn Inst. Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

OGILVIE, Walter Ellsworth, railway pres.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 15, 1864; *s.* Peter Egerton and Hannah J. (Post) O.; LL.B., Columbia, 1886; hon. M.A., Hamilton; *m.* Abby Leah Blood, of Brooklyn, 1889; children—George Egerton, Walter Ellsworth, Geoffrey Airlie, John W.G., Mrs. Marianne Leah Rodgers. In ry. business since 1907; pres. and chmn. bd. Havana Central R.R. Co.; pres. Havana Terminal R.R. Co., Matanzas Terminal Railroad Co., Cuban & Pan-Am. Express Co. of Cuba, American Cuban Estates Corporation, etc. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* India House, Bankers, Railroad, Sleepy Hollow (New York); Lake George Country, Havana Country, American Yacht, Royal Thames Yacht (London). *Home:* Oscawana-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

OGLE, Marbury Bladen, coll. prof.; *b.* Howard Co., Md., Aug. 23, 1879; *s.* Richard Lowndes and Fanny D. (Knight) O.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1902, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Anetta Ione Fleming, of Victor, Colo., June 14, 1904; children—Marbury Bladen, Robert Bertram, Richard Earl. Asst. prof. Latin lang. and lit., 1907-09, prof. 1909-25, U. of Vt.; prof. classical langs., Ohio State U., since 1925. Mem. Mediæval Acad. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Linguistic Soc. of America, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* English and Latin, 1926. Co-author of translation of Walter Map, de Nugis Curialium, 1924. *Home:* 1726 Summit St., Columbus, O.

OGLEBAY, Crispin, mining, shipping, mfg.; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Oct. 10, 1876; *s.* James Hill and Annie D. (List) O.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; A.B., Yale, 1900; unmarried. Began as clk. Swift Packing Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1901; shipping clk. J. G. Peppard Seed Co., Kansas City, 1902; sec. Hoffman Hinge & Foundry Co., Cleveland, 1903-06; pres. Ferro Machine & Foundry Co., Cleveland, 1906-20, chmn. bd. since 1920; pres. Columbia Steamship Co. since 1921, Oglebay, Norton & Co. since 1924; pres. Bristol Mining Co., Commonwealth Iron Co., Fortune Lake Mining Co., E. W. Oglebay Co.; v.p. Montreal Mining Co., St. James Mining Co., Brule Mining Co.; dir. Wheeling Steel Corpn., Nat. Bank of W.Va. (Wheeling), Central United Nat. Bank of Cleveland, Kelley Island Lime and Transport Co., Castile Mining Co., Ferro Engineering Co. Trustee Lakeside Hosp., Cleveland. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Cleveland Chamber Commerce, Alpha Delta Phi, Scroll and Keys. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Tavern, Union (Cleveland); Fort Henry, Wheeling Country (Wheeling); Yale (New York); Duquesne, Keystone Athletic (Pittsburgh); Chagrin Valley Hunt (Gates Mills); Kirtland (O.) Country; Kitchi Gammi (Duluth, Minn.). *Home:* Gates Mills, O. *Office:* Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

OGLESBY, Woodson Ratcliffe, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

O'GORMAN, James A., ex-senator; *b.* New York, May 5, 1860; *s.* Thomas O'G.; ed. Coll. City of New York; LL.B., New York U., 1882; LL.D., Villanova Coll., 1904, Fordham U., 1908, New York U., 1909, Georgetown U., 1911; *m.* Anne M. Leslie, of New York, Jan. 2, 1884. Admitted to bar, 1882; justice Dist. Court of New York, 1893-1900; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., for term 1900-14; elected U.S. senator, Mar. 1911, for term 1911-17, and resigned from bench, Mar. 31, 1911. Resumed practice of the law, 1917; dir. N.Y. Title & Mortgage Co., Am. Trust Co. Trustee N.Y. Univ.; pres. N.Y. County Lawyers' Assn., 1923-24; mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Law Inst. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Bankers, Manhattan, Nat. Democratic, Catholic, New York Athletic, Oakland Golf, Lenox Golf. *Home:* 1148 5th Av. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

O'GORMAN, James Michael, educator; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., May 12, 1888; *s.* Michael and B. Elizabeth (McGrath) O'G.; grad. Oswego State Normal Sch., 1906; B.S., Columbia, 1909, A.M., 1910; grad. study, same, 1911-12, and summers 1913-16, bachelors' diploma in elementary supervision; grad. study, Syracuse U., 1915; Sc.D., De Paul Univ., 1928; *m.* Josephine Newell, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 12, 1920; children—James Newell, Ann Patricia, John Sherman. Headmaster elementary dept. Newman Sch., Hackensack, N.J., 1908; asst. and lecturer dept. ednl. psychology, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1911-12; asso. prof. psychology, Miami U., 1912-14; lecturer and instr. dept. of edn., U. of Ill., 1916-19; dir. edn. and head dept. of psychology, Mont. State Coll., 1919-21; prof. secondary edn., U. of Ida., 1921-23; head dept. edn. and acting dean, Grad. Sch., Marquette U., Milwaukee, Wis., 1923-24; head dept. edn. same, 1924-28; asso. prof. edn., Hunter Coll., 1928—. Lecturer summers, Syracuse U., 1915, U. of Mont., 1921, Notre Dame, 1923, Catholic Summer Sch. of America, Cliff Haven, N.Y., 1927, 28. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Eta. Elk. *Club:* Elks. Pub. lecturer. Contbr. to ednl. jours. *Home:* 72-10 34th Av., Jackson Heights, New York, N.Y.

O'HAGAN, Thomas, author, lecturer; *b.* Toronto, Can., Mar. 6, 1855; *s.* John and Bridget (O'Reilly) O'H.; St. Michael's Coll., Toronto; A.B., Ottawa U., Ont., 1882, A.M., 1885; Ph.D., Syracuse U., 1889; grad. student Cornell U., 1893-94, U. of Wis. and U. of Chicago, 1901, 02, Grenoble U., France, U. of Louvain, Belgium, U. of Bonn, Germany, and U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, 1903, 04; Litt.D., Laval U., Quebec, 1914, Ottawa U., 1924; LL.D., Notre Dame U., 1917. Began on Daily Tribune, Duluth, Minn., 1891; editor New World, Chicago, 1910-13. Mem. Catholic Scientific Congress of Europe, Am. Catholic Hist. Soc., Irish Am. Hist. Soc., Celtic Soc. (Montreal), Authors' League America; hon. mem. Alliance Française (Detroit), Baconian Club (London, Ont.); mem. Dante Soc. of Florence, Italy. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Canadian, Hamilton (Ont.); Nat. Press (Washington). *Author:* A Gate of Flowers, 1887; In Dreamland, 1893; Songs of the Settlement, 1899; Studies in Poetry, 1900; Canadian Essays, 1901; Essays, Literary, Critical and Historical, 1909; Chats by the Fireside, 1911; In the Heart of the Meadow, 1914; Essays on Catholic Life, 1916; Songs of Heroic Days, 1916; Complete Poetical Works, 1922; With Staff and Scrip, 1922; Dean Harris in Makers of Canadian Literature series, 1924; The Genesis of Christian Art, 1926; Intimacies in Canadian Life and Letters, 1927; Father Morice (in Ryerson History Readers), 1927; Spain and Her Daughters, 1930; Dudheen Dreams, 1930. Contbr. Catholic Ency. *Home:* 584 Church St., Toronto, Ont., Can.

O'HAIR, Frank Trimble, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

O'HARA, Dorothea Warren, artist, potter; *b.* Malta Bend, Mo.; *d.* Samuel Thurman and Sarah Ann (Hoover) Warren; ed., high sch. and pvt. sch., Kansas City, Mo.; studied in Munich with Herr von Debschitz and Kunstgewerbe 2 yrs., in London with Frank Bramley (water color), Lewis F. Day (design), with Arthur W. Dow of Columbia Univ., and at New York Sch. of Clay Working and Ceramics, under Charles F. Binns; *m.* William O'Hara, May 10, 1905 (died 1920). Began as a child modeling in clay; founder and mgr. Apple Tree Lane Pottery, Darien, Conn.; recognized as an outstanding potter of America; works on permanent display in Metropolitan Mus., New York, and many pvt. collections. Awarded gold medal, Panama-Pacific Expn., 1915. Mem. Pen Women of America, Silvermine Art Guild, Darien (Conn.) Guild of Seven Arts, Atlan Soc. of Chicago (life). Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (life), Pen and Brush (New York). *Home:* Darien, Conn.

O'HARA, Edward H., publisher; *b.* Skaneateles, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1853; *s.* John and Catherine (Healey) O'H.; ed. pub. schs., under tutors and 1 yr. Syracuse U.; *m.* Anna Hogan, of Syracuse, N.Y., Aug. 20, 1883. Worked at printing trade till 1877; in editorial dept. Syracuse Herald, 1879-1903, pub. since 1903, also part owner; director Salt Springs Nat. Bank. Pres. Municipal Service Bd., Syracuse, 1885-87; trustee State Coll. of Forestry. Mem. Nat. Deeper Waterways Bd., Am. Civic Soc., Chamber of Commerce, Syracuse. Mem. com. Am. publishers and editors selected by British Govt., 1918, to inspect British operations on the battle lines in Europe; also one of eighty Am. newspaper pubs. who were guests of Edwin Denby, sec. of navy, to witness maneuvering of U.S. Navy at Culebra Cut, Caribbean Sea, 1924. *Clubs:* Citizens, Century, Syracuse Country, Belleview Country. *Author:* "World War at Its Climax," 1922. *Home:* 408 Onondaga Av. *Office:* Noxon and Franklin Sts. and Marnell Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

O'HARA, Frank, prof. economics; *b.* Lanesboro, Minn., Mar. 24, 1876; *s.* Owen and Margaret (Nugent) O'H.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1900; M.A., U. of Notre Dame, 1901; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1904; *m.* Linda Helen Maley, of Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 25, 1908. Editor Catholic Progress, Seattle, Wash., 1904-05; prof. economics, U. of Notre Dame, 1905-07; dir. Interlaken Sch., LaPorte, Ind., 1907-08; prof. economics, Catholic U., since 1909; dean Sch. of Philosophy, same, 1920-24; organizer and dean Knights of Columbus Evening Sch., 1919-28; dir. Merchants Bank & Trust Co. Chmn. ednl. com. of Knights of Columbus, 1920-27, also past grand knight Washington Council K.C., and past dist. dep. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Unemployment in Oregon, 1914; Introduction to Economics, 1915; The Non-Partisan League, 1917. Editor of Catholic Rural Life Magazine, 1927—. *Home:* 1301 Monroe St. N.E., Washington, D.C.

O'HARA, Frank Hurbutt, writer; *b.* Berrien Springs, Mich., Feb. 2, 1888; *s.* Judge Thomas and Mary (Barratt) O'H.; grad. Detroit Training Sch. of Expression and Eng. Lit., 1909; post-grad. work same sch., 1910-11; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1915; grad. work in English, same univ., 1915-16; unmarried. Began writing for newspapers in boyhood, and has served as reporter, dramatic editor and spl. writer for met. newspapers and mags. Prin. high sch., Dearborn, Mich., 1908-11; instr. Detroit Training Sch. of Expression and English Lit., 1909-11; asst. in dramatic art, U. of Chicago High Sch., 1914-17; instr. English, U. of Chicago, 1917; instr. English, 1917-20, asst. prof., 1920-24, U. of Ill.; also extension lecturer in English, Indiana U., 1922-24; asst. prof. English, U. of Chicago, since 1924, also dir. undergraduate activities, 1924-27, dir. of drama since 1927. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Address:* The University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

O'HARA, Geoffrey, composer, writer; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Can., Feb. 2, 1882; *s.* Robert and Maria Sophia (Dobbs) O.; ed. Chatham Collegiate Institute; studied music; *m.* Constance Margaret Dougherty, of Cambridge, Mass., June 7, 1919; children—Hamilton Murray, Nancy Jackson. Came to U.S., 1904, naturalized citizen, 1919; writer of operettas and songs; 1st success 1913 when Caruso selected one of his songs, other artists following; apptd. by Sec. of Interior Franklin K. Lane, as "instructor in native Indian music"; pioneer Army song leader; sent by War Dept. to Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., June 1917. Mem. Song Writers, Inc. (pres. 1922), Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn. (pres. 1925). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:*

Musicians', Town Hall, Players, Rotary. Composer: (operettas) Peggy and the Pirate, 1927; Riding Down the Sky, 1928; Snooze, 1929; The Smiling Sixpence, 1930; Rogues and Vagabonds, 1930; (songs) There Is No Death; K-K-K-Katy (war song), and about 150 other songs. Wrote: (book) Canadian Folk Songs (old and new). Contbr. articles on music. *Home:* Tuckahoe, N.Y.

O'HARRA, Cleophas Cisney, geologist; *b.* at Bentley, Hancock Co., Ill., Nov. 4, 1866; *s.* Jefferson Wood and Paulina (Robertson) O.; A.B., Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1891, LL.D., 1920; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Mary Phebe Marvel, of Bowen, Ill., June 15, 1893; children—Berry Marvel, Paul Wyatt, Wayne Gilder, Mariam. Instr. Latin and physics, 1891-92, prof. natural and phys. sciences, 1892-95, v.p., 1894-95, Carthage Coll.; prof. mineralogy and geology, 1898-1911, pres. and prof. geology, since July 1, 1911, S.D. State Sch. of Mines. Chmn. S. Dak. State Coal Commn., 1917-18; mem. State Advisory Bd. Federal Fuel Administration, 1917-19; ednl. dir. Soldier Training, S. Dak. State Sch. of Mines, World War. Fellow Geol. Soc. America. A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Seismol. Soc., Society for the Promotion of Engineering Edn.; corr. mem. Geol. Soc. Washington; hon. mem. Sigma Tau. Conglist. *Author:* Geology of Allegany County, Md.; A History and Bibliography of Geological Exploration in the Black Hills Region; The Mineral Wealth of the Black Hills, 1902; The Badland Formations of the Black Hills Region; O'Harra's Handbook of the Black Hills, 1913, 27; A Bibliography of the Geology and Mining Interests of the Black Hills Region; The White River Badlands; The Mineral Wealth of the Black Hills, 1929; joint author The Geology, Mineralogy, and Scenic Features of Custer State Park, S.D., and of several Black Hills geol. folios published by U.S. Geol. Survey, etc. Editor in chief, Black Hills Engineer. *Home:* Rapid City, S.D.

O'HARRA, Margaret Tustin (Mrs. I. Harrison O'Harra), social worker; *b.* Lewisburg, Pa., Jan. 23, 1866; *d.* Francis Wayland (Ph.D.) and Maria (Probasco) Tustin; A.B., Bucknell U., 1883; A.M., 1891; *m.* I. Harrison O'Harra, of Philadelphia, Pa., 1902; 2 children—Ernest Tustin, Margaret (Mrs. L. T. Koons). Teacher, Bucknell U., 1883-87. Sch. dir., West Phila., 1904-13. Vice chmn. canteen dept. Am. Red Cross and Liberty Loan Com., World War. One of founders Playground Assn. of Phila.; an incorporator of Public Edn. Assn.; v.p. State Federation of Pa. Women 4 yrs. (mem. edn. com. 4 yrs.); apptd. by gov. of Pa. vice pres. Home and Sch. League for Phila.; mem. com. on marriage and divorce, Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America; apptd. by Court of Common Pleas as visitor for children, 1924-27; mem. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Bd. Founder Bucknell Alumnae Club of Phila. (hon. pres. 1928); mem. D.A.R., Colonial Dames of America. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Civic (v.p.), College (v.p.), Philomusian (dir.), New Century. Writer of biographies of Mrs. Henry W. Peabody, Mrs. Helen Barrett Montgomery, Mrs. George Coleman, etc. *Home:* 4109 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

O'HEARN, John Ambrose, newspaper editor; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., July 31, 1886; *s.* Timothy Francis and Margaret Theresa (McCarthy) O'H.; ed. high sch., Lawrence; *m.* Louisa Ann Breen, of Lawrence, June 23, 1920; children—Margaret Theresa, Mary Louise, John Ambrose. Began as reporter Lawrence Evening Tribune, 1907; with Boston American, 1911, Haverhill Herald, 1912, Lawrence Evening Tribune, 1913-16; sec. to Congressman Michael F. Phelan, 1916-17; editor Lawrence Evening Tribune since 1919. Served in U.S.N., 1917-18. Mem. exec. bd. North Essex Council Boy Scouts of America. Mem. Am. Legion. Democrat. Catholic. *Author:* (brochure) Journalism, 1925. *Home:* 12 Sunset Av. *Office:* 291 Essex St., Lawrence, Mass.

O'HERN, Lewis Jerome, clergyman; *b.* Olean, N.Y., June 12, 1878; *s.* Patrick and Ellen (Casey) O.; Baccalaureate in Sacred Theology, Catholic U. of America, 1903; S.T.D., U. of St. Apolinare, Rome, 1911, D.C.L., 1912; LL.D., Little Rock Coll., Little Rock, Ark., 1928. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1903; prof. dogmatic theology and canon law, Paulist House of Studies, Catholic U. of America, 1912-21; exec. sec. to Cardinal Hayes since 1917; apptd. rector Apostolic Mission House and editor of The Missionary, 1921. Mem. bd. dirs. Catholic Missionary Union. K.C. (4th degree). *Address:* Apostolic Mission House, Brookland Station, Washington, D.C.

O'HIGGINS, Harvey, author; Nov. 14, 1876-Feb. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OHL, Jeremiah Franklin, clergyman; *b.* Cherryville, Northampton Co., Pa., June 26, 1850; *s.* Milton and Mary Elizabeth (Schick) O.; Mercersburg (Pa.) Coll., 1866-67; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Pa., 1871, A.M., 1874, Mus.D., 1893; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1874; D.D., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1921; *m.* Olivia Elizabeth Kessler, of Allentown, Pa., Mar. 10, 1873 (died Jan. 16, 1919); children—Hermine Elizabeth (wife of Prof. C. Theodore Benze), Else Rebecca, Frederick William. Ordained Luth. ministry, June 3, 1874; pastor, Quakertown (Pa.) Parish, 1874-93; organizer and rector Luth. Deaconess Motherhouse, Milwaukee, and instr. Theol. Sem. Luth. Ch., Chicago, 1893-98; city missionary, Phila., 1899—, and supt. Phila. City Mission of Evang. Luth. Ch., 1903—. Lecturer, Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1910-11; mus. editor The Helper, 1882-91; lecturer at summer schs. Frequent delegate General Council Evangelical Lutheran Church in North America (now United Luth. Ch. in America), and mem. com. on liturgy and hymn books, 1885—; mem. Deaconess Bd. and chmn. coms. on ch. music and ch. architecture of United Luth. Ch. in America; active in prison reform, frequent del. Nat. Prison Congress; del. Internat. Prison Congress, 1910. Trustee Muhlenberg Coll., 1877-93; dir. Theol. Sem. Evang. Luth. Ch., Chicago, 1894-99; pres. Inner Mission Soc. of Phila. Hon. asso. Pa. Chapter Am. Guild Organists; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pa. German Soc., Pa. Prison Soc., Manuscript Music Soc. of Phila. Editor: Little Children's Book (mus.), 1885; revised and enlarged edit. Church Song (with Rev. Dr. Joseph A. Seiss), 1892. Chief mus. editor and contbr. to Common Service Book of the Lutheran Church, 1917, and the Parish School Hymnal, 1926; also contbr. to the Children's Hymnal and Service Book, 1929. *Author:* School and Parish Hymnal (with tunes), 1892; School and Parish Service Book (with music), 1892; The Responsories of Matins and Vespers Set to Music, 1909; The Inner Mission, 1911; A Handbook for Christian Workers, 1911; also festival anthem, "I Will Extol Thee," for Quadri-Centennial of the Reformation (2d prize), 1917; "The Living Hope," Easter cantata, 1923; "The Christ Child," Christmas cantata, 1925; "The Good Shepherd," cantata for gen. use, 1927. Composer of numerous hymn tunes, carols and anthems. Contbr. to Luth. Cyclc., Ency. of Missions, to church papers and periodicals. *Home:* 826 S. St. Bernard St., Philadelphia, Pa.

OHLINGER, Gustavus, lawyer; *b.* Foochow, China, July 15, 1877; *s.* Franklin and Bertha S. O. (Am. missionaries); B.A., U. of Mich., 1899, LL.B., 1902 (hon. M.A., 1919); *m.* Helen E. Rinehart, of Toledo, O., 1914; children—John Franklin, Lucy Jane, Mary Alice. Practiced in Shanghai, China, 1903-05, Toledo, O., since 1905; mem. Smith, Beckwith, Ohlinger & Froehlich since 1915. Capt. U.S.A., 1918, and assigned to Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, Washington, D.C. Mem. Toledo Bd. of Edn., 1926—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Unitarian. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, World's Work, Mich. Law Rev., etc. *Home:* 2737 Parkwood Av. *Office:* Second National Bank Bldg., Toledo, O.

OHLMACHER, Joseph Christian, M.D., pathologist; *b.* Sycamore, Ill., Oct. 27, 1874; *s.* Christian John and Gertrude Anna (Sherer) O.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1901; *m.* Florence E. Jayne, of Independence, Ia., Oct. 24, 1910; children—Joseph Philip, William Arthur, Jayne Elizabeth, Gertrude Anna, Albert Edgar. Research student in pathology, Rush Med. Coll., 1899-1901; instr. pathology, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1901-02; pathologist and clin. dir. Independence (Ia.) State Hosp., 1902-10; pathologist and asst. supt. Clarinda (Ia.) State Hosp., 1913-18; prof. bacteriology and pathology, Med. Sch. U. of S.D., since 1918, also dir. State Health Lab. of S.D. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.A.A.S., S.Dak. State Med. Soc., Sioux Valley Med. Soc., S.D. Acad. Science. Republican. Universalist. Mason. Contbr. on original researches in pathology, bacteriology and serology. *Home:* Vermilion, S.D.

OHRSTROM, George Lewis, investment banker; *b.* Ford River, Mich., Aug. 16, 1894; *s.* John Ricard and Christiana (Bourseche) O.; grad. Stadium High Sch., Tacoma, Wash.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1918; *m.* Emma King Riggs, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Mar. 18, 1920; children—Ricard Riggs, George L., Emma Magelen. With P. W. Chapman & Co., N.Y. City, 1919-26, v.p. in charge New York office, 1923-26; organized, 1926, since pres. G. L. Ohrstrom & Co., Inc., investment bankers; chmn. bd. 40 Wall St. Corpn.; pres. 400 Madison Av. Corpn.; dir. Okla. Natural Gas Corpn., Am. Natural Gas Corpn., Peoples Light & Power Corpn., Federal Water Service Corpn., Associated Security Investors, Inc., Westvaco Corpn., Tri-Utilities Corpn., Power, Gas & Water Securities Corpn., Dresser Mfg. Co., Starrett Corpn., Eastern Exchange Bank, Prentice-Hall, Inc. Served as 2d lt. Air Force U.S.A., pilot in Argonne and other sectors, bringing down last German airplane in World War. Mem. Phi Delta Epsilon, Delta Chi. Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Bankers, Bond, University (New York); Round Hill Golf (Greenwich, Conn.); University, Attic, Racquet (Chicago). *Home:* Old Mill Farm, Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 36 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

O'KANE, Walter Collins, entomologist, author; *b.* Columbus, O., Nov. 10, 1877; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Van de Water) O.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1897, A.M., 1909; *m.* Clifford Hetherington, of Piqua, O., Dec. 30, 1902; children—Elizabeth Wells, Catherine Van de Water, William Henry, Richard Hetherington. In newspaper and mag. work, 1897-1909; circulation manager Woman's Home Companion, and Farm and Fireside, Springfield, O., 1900; same, Twentieth Century Farmer, Omaha, Neb., 1901; asst. entomologist, 1909, asso., 1910, entomologist since Sept. 1911, N.H. Experimental Station; prof. of economical entomology, University of N.H., since Sept. 1911. State moth agt., N.H., 1911-13; dep. commr. of agr., N.H., since 1913. Sergt. maj., 10th Ohio Regt., Spanish-Am. War. Chmn. bd. of govs. Crop Protection Inst.; fellow A.A.A.S., Entomol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists (pres. 1919), N.H. Acad. Science (pres. 1924-25), Nat. Plant Bd., Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* Authors (New York); Appalachian Mountain, Green Mountain (trustee), Adirondack Mountain; Authors' (London). *Author:* Injurious Insects, 1913; Jim and Peggy at Meadowbrook Farm, 1917; Jim and Peggy at Apple-Top Farm, 1923; Trails and Summits of the White Mountains, 1925; Trails and Summits of the Green Mountains, 1926; Trails and Summits of the Adirondacks, 1928. Editor: Garden and Farm Almanac, 1912. Contbr. to Review of Reviews, Collier's, Country Life in America, Country Gentleman, Garden Magazine, etc. *Home:* Durham, N.H.

O'KEEFE, Arthur Joseph, mayor; *b.* New Orleans, La., Nov. 8, 1876; *s.* Arthur and Sarah (Hanley) O'K.; grad. St. Alphonsus High Sch., New Orleans, 1892; *m.* Mamie McDonald, of New Orleans, Nov. 14, 1901; children—Arthur J., Mae Lucile (Mrs. Conrad H. Foerester), John Harold, William Donald, Helen, Lorraine, Dorothy. Engaged as coffee importer and roaster, also in banking and insurance; head of firm Arthur J. O'Keefe, teas and coffees; active v.p. Am. Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Lafayette Fire Ins. Co., Mut. Building & Loans Assn. Mem. La. State Senate, May-Aug. 1908 (resigned); alderman City Council, 1908-12; city treas. New Orleans, 1912-20; commr. Pub. Finance, 1925-26; mayor of New Orleans, term May 1926-May 1930. K.C., Elk, Moose, Woodman. Democrat. *Clubs:* Choctaw (pres.), Young Men's Gymnastic. *Home:* 1018 St. Mary St. *Office:* American Bank Bldg., 1900 Magazine St., New Orleans, La.

O'KELLEY, Thomas Washington, clergyman; Dec. 16, 1861-July 12, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OLANDER, Victor A., trades unionist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 1873; *m.* Elizabeth Grace Cervenka, of Cleveland, O., 1902; children—Mrs. Grace Elizabeth Smedstad, Ruth Helen. Was a sailor for a number of yrs. until elected sec. of Sailors' Union of Great Lakes; now sec.-treas. Seamen's Internat. Union of America, and sec.-treas. Ill. Federation of Labor; mem. Joint Com. Am. Federation of Labor and Am. Bar Assn., 1927. Mem. Nat. War Labor Bd., State Council of Defense, Ill., and of Draft Appeal Bd., 1917. *Home:* 1336 N. Mason Av. *Office:* 623 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

O'LAUGHLIN, John Callan, newspaper and magazine writer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 11, 1873; *s.* John and Mary (Osborne) O.; pub. sch.

edn.; course in European diplomacy, Columbia U.; hon. M.A., LL.D., Villanova Coll.; *m.* Mabel Hudson, of Phila., July 15, 1896. With Washington bur. New York Herald, 1893-1902; went to Venezuela, 1902, and reported blockade of that country by Great Britain, Germany and Italy; mem. European staff Associated Press, 1903-04; in Russia during Russo-Japanese War; on staff the Chicago Tribune, 1905-14, Washington corr., 1909-14; Washington correspondent of Chicago Herald, 1914-17; vice president Lord & Thomas, Chicago, 1917; vice pres. Copley Press; publisher and editor Army and Navy Journal; specializes in foreign affairs and has written numerous articles for magazines. Sec. U.S. Commission to Tokyo Expn., 1908, 1911; first asst. sec. of state, Jan. 19-Mar. 5, 1909; declined office of asst. secretaryship of treasury and minister to Argentine; acted as sec. to Theodore Roosevelt in Africa and Europe. As rep. of Chicago Herald and other papers, took Christmas ship laden with 6,000,000 gifts to war orphans in Europe. Del. Progressive Nat. Conv., 1912; exec. sec. policy com. of Rep. party, 1920. Commd. maj. N.A., Jan. 25, 1918, and assigned as aide to Maj. Gen. Goethals, actg. q.m. gen. U.S.A.; subsequently served in France with intelligence sect. General Staff, and later as sec. for the U.S. Inter-Allied Munitions Council; col. O.R.C. Catholic. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Gridiron (Washington). *Author:* With Roosevelt from the Jungle Through Europe, 1910; Imperiled America, 1916. *Home:* 1774 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C.

OLAYA, Enrique, diplomat; *b.* Guateque, Colombia, S.A., Nov. 11, 1882; *s.* Justiniano and Emperatriz (Herrera) O.; ed. Univ. of Bogotá; Dr. Law and Social Science, Brussels, Belgium; *m.* Teresa Londoño of Bogotá, 1911. Began, 1905, as chief Div. of Diplomatic History, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Colombia; sec. Legation of Colombia, at Caracas, Venezuela; minister of Foreign Affairs; E.E. and M.P. to Argentine Republic and to Chile; senator Colombia, 1921; E.E. and M.P. from Colombia to U.S. since 1922. Decorated Orden del Mérito (Chilean); Busto del Libertador (Venezuelan). *Address:* Legation of Colombia, Washington, D.C.

OLBRICH, Michael B., lawyer; Sept. 29, 1881-Oct. 10, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OLCOTT, Ben Wilson, ex-governor; *b.* Keithsburg, Mercer Co., Ill., Oct. 15, 1872; *s.* Hiram Wallace and Mary Jane (Wilson) O.; ed. high sch., Keithsburg; *m.* Lena O. Hutton, of Salem, Ore., Dec. 25, 1912; children—Chester Wallace, Gordon West and Richard Hutton (twins). Went to Ore. at 19, then to British Columbia, where mined and prospected, later returned to Ill. and was cashier of bank at Keithsburg 6 yrs.; prospector and bank employe in Alaska, 1904-07; returned to Salem, Ore.; apptd. sec. of state by Gov. Oswald West, 1911, and elected to same office 1912 and 1916; gov. of Ore., Mar. 1919-Jan. 1923; pres. American Savings Bank, Long Beach, 1923. Republican. York Rite Mason. Shriner, Elk. *Home:* 882 Overton St., Portland, Ore.

OLCOTT, Charles Sumner, publisher, author; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 20, 1864; *s.* John Milton and Merrium (Brown) O.; A.B., DePauw U., 1883, A.M., 1886; *m.* Allie Gage, of Indianapolis, Ind., June 23, 1886; children—Gage (dec.), Charles Milton, Lyman Howard. Gen. mgr. private library dept. of Houghton, Mifflin Co., publishers, since 1891. Mem. Prudential Com. Am. Bd. Commrs. Foreign Missions and chairman finance committee of same. Republican. Congregationalist. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Club:* Boston City. *Author:* George Eliot—Scenes and People in Her Novels, 1910; The Country of Sir Walter Scott, 1913; The Lure of the Camera, 1914; The Life of William McKinley, 1916. *Home:* Riverbank Court Hotel, Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 4 Park St., Boston, Mass.

OLCOTT, Chauncey (Chancellor John Olcott), actor; *b.* Buffalo, July 21, 1860; ed. Buffalo common schs.; brought out as singer by the late R.M. Hooley, 1880; *m.* Margaret O'Donovan, of San Francisco, Sept. 28, 1897. With Hooley's co. 2 yrs., then consecutively with Haverly's co., Carncross Minstrels, Denman Thompson, Duff's Opera Co. for several seasons; sang 2 yrs. in England in comic opera, then succeeded W. J. Scanlan as star in Irish musical dramas; has since appeared in various leading rôles in U.S. and England. *Address:* Guaranty Trust Co., 44th St. and 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

OLCOTT, Eben Erskine, mining and metall. engr., transportation official; Mar. 11, 1854-June 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OLCOTT, Frances Jenkins, educator, author; *b.* Paris, France (father at that time vice consul gen. U.S.); *d.* Franklin and Julia Emily (Fish) O.; ed. pvt. tutelage; grad. N.Y. State Library Sch., 1896. Asst. librarian, Brooklyn Pub. Library, 1897-98; organizer and chief of children's dept., Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1898-1911; organizer and dir. Training Sch. for Children's Librarians, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1900-1911; lecturer on comparative mythology and folklore, Training Sch. for Children's Librarians, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 1900-11; installed the exhibits of library work with children, Jamestown Exposition (gold medal), 1907; Industrial Expn. of Western Pa., Pittsburgh, 1907; A.L.A. Conf., Pasadena, Calif., 1911. Compiled various catalogues and lists of books for use of parents, librarians, teachers and professional story tellers, 1898-1913. Mem. Am. Bible Soc. Episcopalian. Republican. Mem. A.L.A., English Folk-Lore Soc., Woman's Nat. Book Assn., N.E.A. *Author:* The Children's Reading, 1912; The Arabian Nights' Entertainments, 1913; Story-Telling Poems, 1913; Good Stories for Great Holidays, 1914; More Stories from the Arabian Nights, 1915; The Jolly Book (with Amena Pendleton), 1915; Bible Stories to Read and Tell, 1916; The Red Indian Fairy Book, 1917; Tales of the Persian Genii, 1917; Book of Elves and Fairies, 1918; The Wonder Garden, 1919; Story-Telling Ballads, 1920; Good Stories for Great Birthdays, 1922. Editor: Grimm's Fairy Tales, 1922; Adventures of Haroun Al Raschid, 1923; Wonder Tales from China Seas, 1925; Wonder Tales from Windmill Lands, 1926; Wonder Tales from Pirate Isles, 1927. Editor (with Dr. C. W. Foss) Topelius, Canute, Whistlewinks, 1927; Wonder Tales from Baltic Wizards, 1928; Wonder Tales from Fairy Isles, 1929; Article, Children's Books in the United States, Ency. Britannica, 14th Edit., 1929; also pamphlets and mag. articles relating to use of library with reference to children. Contbg. editor McClure's Mag., 1925. Weekly contbr. New York Evening Post, 1916-20. *Address:* 1270 Ocean Av., Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.

OLCOTT, Jacob Van Vechten, congressman; *b.* New York, May 17, 1856; *s.* John N. and Euphemia Helen (Knox) O.; student Coll. City of New York, 1870-75; LL.B., Columbia, 1877; LL.D., St. Stephen's Coll., N.Y., 1892, Kenyon Coll., 1905; *m.* Laura I. Hoffman, of New York, 1882 (died 1924). In practice of law since 1881; dir. Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of America. Municipal civ. service commr., New York, under Mayor Strong, 1895-98; mem. 59th to 61st Congresses (1905-11), 15th N.Y. Dist. Republican. Episcopalian. Trustee and v.p. St. Luke's Hosp.; pres. New York P.E. Pub. Sch.; trustee Ch. Mission to Deaf Mutes, Clergymen's Retiring Bd. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, New York State Bar Assn. (life). *Clubs:* Union League, Republican (pres. 1912-13), Church. *Home:* 111 W. 13th St. *Office:* 80 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.

OLCOTT, Virginia, social worker, author; *b.* Albany, N.Y.; *d.* Franklin and Julia Emily (Fish) O., grad. Jennie Hunter Kindergarten Training Sch., N.Y. City, 1909. Kindergarten teacher, 1909-10; children's librarian, Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1910-11; asso. head worker and dir. dramatics, Schools Settlement, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1911-21; social worker among war orphans, Lyons, France, 1921-22; social worker among steel workers and miners, in Pa., 1924-26. Republican. *Author:* Everyday Plays, 1916; Holiday Plays, 1917; Patriotic Plays, 1918; International Plays, 1925; Industrial Plays, 1927; Concetta, the Coral Girl, 1928; Household Plays, 1928; World Friendship Plays, 1929; Anton and Trini, Children of the Alpland, 1930. Contbr. travel articles, plays, stories and verse to mags. *Address:* 115 W. 16th St., New York, N.Y.

OLCOTT, William James, mining engr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

OLCOTT, William Morrow Knox, lawyer; *b.* New York, August 27, 1862; *s.* John N. and Euphemia Helen (Knox) O.; brother of Eben Erskine and Jacob Van Vechten O. (both *q.v.*); A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1881, A.M., 1883; LL.B., Columbia, 1883; *m.* Jessica A. Baldwin, of New York, Dec. 6, 1888; 1 son, Neilson. In practice at New York, since 1883; sr. mem. Olcott, Gruber, Bonynge & McManus, 1897; now mem. Olcott, Olcott & Glass; v.p. Lawyers Engring. and Surveying Co., James Everard's Breweries; dir. James Everard's Cos., Inc., Hudson River Day Line, Am. Peat Co., Inc., Hudson River Steamboat Co., Inc.; treas. Suffolk Co. Alderman 21st Dist., 1895-96; dist. atty., N.Y. Co., 1896-98; judge City Court, 1898-99. Republican. *Home:* 58 W. 84th St. *Office:* 170 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

OLCOTT, William Tyler, author; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 11, 1873; *s.* William Marvin and E. Olivia (Tyler) O.; B.S., Trinity Coll., Hartford, 1896 (M.A., 1912); grad. N.Y. Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Clara Eunice Hyde, of Yantic, Conn., June 16, 1902. Admitted to N.Y. and Conn. bars. Republican. Episcopalian. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Assn. Variable Star Observers (sec.), Alpha Chi Chapter Delta Kappa Epsilon (Trinity); fellow Royal Astron. Soc. *Author:* A Field Book of the Stars, 1907; In Star Land with a Three-Inch Telescope, 1909; Star Lore of All Ages, 1911; Sun Lore of All Ages, 1914; The Book of Stars for Young People; Field Book of the Skies, 1929. *Home:* Norwich, Conn.

OLDBERG, Arne, composer, pianist, conductor; *b.* Youngstown, O., July 12, 1874; *s.* Oscar and Emma (Parritt) O.; ed. high schs., Chicago; grad. Chicago Musical Coll.; studied with Theodore Leschetizky, Vienna, and Joseph Rheinberger, Munich, 3 yrs.; hon. M.A., 1916; *m.* Mary Georgiana Sloan, of Chicago, July 2, 1900; children—Erik, Karl, Elsa, Richard, Robert (dec.). Prof. of piano and composition, dir. piano dept. and dir. grad. dept. Sch. of Music of Northwestern U. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Chicago Manuscript Soc. (pres. 1901-03). *Club:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). Composer of works for chamber music, including two quintets for piano and strings, for piano and woodwind instruments, and for orchestra, including two symphonies in F and C minor, and Third ("lyric") Symphony in F minor, 1925; dramatic overture, Paolo and Francesca, for organ and orchestra; festival overture, variations on an original theme; rhapsody, "June"; fantasy, "At Night"; horn concerto; Symphonic Variations for Piano and Orchestra, 1927; also piano works, including Concerto, Sonata, Rhapsody, Legend, Variations, Improvisation, Arabesque; etc. Orchestral works have been performed by Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Phila. Orchestra, Minneapolis Orchestra, etc. *Address:* Music Hall, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

OLDER, Clifford, consulting engr.; *b.* Lincoln, Adams Co., Wis., Nov. 17, 1876; *s.* Milton DeWitt and Elizabeth Ann (Clark) O.; grad. high sch., Portage, Wis., 1896; B.S. in C.E., U. of Wis., 1900; *m.* Kitty May Drake, of Lowville, Columbia Co., Wis., May 28, 1903; children—Fern Elizabeth, Kitty Beatrice, Clifford Dewilton, David Drake, Grenfell. Asst. engr. with Pa. R.R., 1900-01, Wabash Pittsburgh Terminal R.R., 1901-02; div. engr. C. & A. R.R., 1902-06; bridge engr. Ill. State Highway Dept., 1906-17; chief state highway engr. of Ill., 1917-24 (handling road construction involving outlay of over $100,000,000); conducted Bates test road research; cons. practice since 1924; pres. Consoer, Older & Quinlan. Mem. highway transport com., U.S. Research Council. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Collegiate (Chicago); Rolling Green Country. *Home:* 1026 Elmwood Av., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

OLDER, Cora Miranda (Mrs. Fremont Older), author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

OLDER, Fremont, newspaper man; *b.* Appleton, Wis., Aug. 30, 1856; *s.* Emory and Celia M. (Augur) O.; ed. prep. dept. Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1 yr.; *m.* Cora Miranda Baggerly, of New York, Aug. 22, 1893. Began newspaper work, 1884; was city editor The Call; mng. editor The Bulletin 24 yrs.; now editor The Call-Bulletin. *Address:* The Call-Bulletin, San Francisco, Calif.

OLDFATHER, Charles Henry, prof. ancient history; *b.* Tabriz, Persia, June 13, 1887; *s.* Jeremiah and Felicia Narcissa (Rice) O.; brought by parents to U.S., 1890; grad. Hanover (Ind.) Coll. Acad., 1902; A.B., Hanover Coll., 1906; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1911; grad. study U. of Munich, 1911-12; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1922; *m.* Margaret Kinsey McLelland, of Madison, Ind., Sept. 7, 1914; children—Ellanor Newton, Margaret Rebekah, Charles Henry. Instr., Syrian Protestant Coll., Beirut, 1912-14; prof. classics, Hanover Coll., 1914-16; prof. Greek and ancient history, Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1916-26; prof. ancient history, U. of Neb., since 1926, chmn. dept. since 1929. Mem. Pub. Library Commn., Ind., 1922-25; pres. Ind. Library Trustees Assn., 1923-25. Mem.

Am. Hist. Soc., Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Classical Assn. Middle West, Phi Delta Theta. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Greek Literary Papyri from Greco-Roman Egypt, 1922. Contbr. to Social Science Abstracts and to Loeb Classical Library. *Home:* 1515 S. 22d St., Lincoln, Neb.

OLDFATHER, William Abbott, coll. prof.; *b.* Urumiah, Persia, Oct. 23, 1880; *s.* Jeremiah M. and Felicia Narcissa (Rice) O.; A.B., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1899; A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1902; Ph.D., Munich, 1908; *m.* Margaret Agnes Giboney, of Hanover, Ind., Sept. 22, 1902; children—Margaret, Helen. Instr. classics, 1903-06 and 1908, asst. prof. Latin, 1908-09, and registrar Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1904-06, Northwestern U.; asso. prof. classics, 1909-15, prof., 1915—, head of dept. since 1926, Univ. of Illinois. Fellow A.A.A.S. (chmn. sect. on philology, v.p. 1925); member American Philol. Assn., Am. Archæol. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Classical Assn. Middle West and South, American Association University Profs. (charter mem. and mem. council, 1924—), Nat. Research Council, Classical League, Linguistic Soc. America (vice president, 1928), Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Eta. *Clubs:* University (Urbana); Harvard of Eastern Illinois. *Author:* Lokrika, 1908; The Defeat of Varus, 1915; Index Verborum to Seneca's Tragedies, 1918; Bibliology to Epictetus, 1927. Editor: Ysopet-Avionnet, 1920; Greek Tacticians, 1923; Epictetus, 1926, 28. Editor Univ. of Ill. Studies in Language and History, 1915—. Contbr. on classical subjects. *Address:* 804 W. Green St., Urbana, Ill.

OLDFIELD, Pearl Peden, congresswoman; elected at spl. election, Jan. 9, 1929, to 70th Congress, to succeed husband, William A. Oldfield, deceased, and on same date elected to 71st Congress (1929-31), 2d Ark. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Batesville, Ark.

OLDFIELD, William Allan, congressman; Feb. 4, 1874-Nov. 19, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OLDHAM, G(eorge) Ashton, bishop; *b.* Sunderland, Eng., Aug. 15, 1877; *s.* Joseph Rodgers and Annie Elizabeth Shaw (Banks) O.; A.B., Cornell U., 1902; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1905, spl. studies Columbia U. and Oxford U.; D.D., St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y., 1922; S.T.D., Gen. Theol. Sem.; *m.* Emily Pierrepont Gould, of N.Y. City, Jan. 14, 1915; children—Mary Perry, Emily Pierrepont, George Ashton, Lorraine Gould. Instr. English, Cornell U., 1902; deacon, 1905, priest, 1906, P.E. Ch.; curate Grace Ch., New York, 1905, St. Thomas's Ch., New York, 1906-08; chaplain Columbia U., 1906-08; rector St. Luke's Ch., New York, 1909-17, St. Ann's Ch., Brooklyn, 1917-22; bishop coadjutor, Diocese of Albany, 1922-29; bishop of Albany since July 1, 1929. Trustee St. Stephen's Coll. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Ft. Orange, Schuyler Meadows Club (Albany); Norfolk (Conn.) Country. *Home:* 29 Elk St., Albany, N.Y.

OLDHAM, Lemuel E., lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

OLDHAM, Robert Pollard, lawyer; *b.* Marietta, O., May 19, 1877; *s.* Francis Fox and Betty Washington (Lovell) O.; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1908; LL.B., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Mary Belle Strickland, of Cincinnati, Jan. 1, 1902 (died Jan. 22, 1923); children—Frances Lovell, Robert Pollard, Mary; *m.* 2d, Alice Pickering, of Tacoma, Wash., June 27, 1926. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1902, and began practice at Seattle; mem. firm Bausman, Oldham & Eggerman since 1910. Wash. State chmn. Liberty Loan Campaigns, World War. Chmn. Wash. delegation to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Clubs:* University, Rainier, Olympic Riding and Driving, Overlake Golf. *Home:* 928 13th Av. N. *Office:* Hoge Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

OLDHAM, William Fitzjames, bishop; *b.* Bangalore, India, Dec. 15, 1854; *s.* James and Mary Elizabeth (Burling) O.; ed. Bishop Cotton's Grammar Sch. (Madras, India), Madras Christian Coll., Allegheny Coll. (Meadville, Pa.); A.B., Boston U., 1883, D.D., 1890; *m.* at Poona, India, Marie Augusta Mulligan, Sept. 13, 1875. Began in M.E. Ministry, 1883; founded Malaysia Mission of M.E. Ch., Singapore, Straits Settlements, 1884; founded Anglo-Chinese Sch., Singapore (now has 1,000 students), 1885; founded chair, and was prof. missions and comparative religions, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1895-1900; asst. sec. Missionary Soc. M.E. Ch., 1900-04; missionary bishop M.E. Church for Southern Asia, 1904-12; corr. sec. Bd. of Foreign Missions M.E. Ch., 1912-16; elected bishop M.E. Ch., May 20, 1916. Lecturer, Nathan Grades Foundation, Syracuse U., 1913; lecturer on missions, Boston Theol. Sch., 1930. Contbr. to religious press. *Author:* Thoburn—Called of God, 1918; India, Malaysia, The Philippines. *Address:* 66 Sherman Av., Columbus, O.

OLDHAM, William K., planter; *b.* Richmond, Ky., May 29, 1865; *s.* William K. and Kate (Brown) O.; Central U., Richmond, Ky., 1882-85; *m.* Lillian Munroe, of Lonoke, Ark., Feb. 1, 1894; children—William K., Lillian. Moved to Ark., 1885; now owner farm of 2,100 acres. Mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep., 1907, Senate, 1911-13; pres. of Senate, 1913, and acting gov. of Ark. Trustee Ouachita Coll., Oldham High Sch.; mem. bd. Ark. Tuberculosis Sanatorium, Ark. Cotton Growers Coöperative Marketing Assn. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Pettus, Ark.

OLDS, George Daniel, mathematician; *b.* Middleport, N.Y., Oct. 14, 1853; *s.* Eli D. and Mary (Shurtleff) O.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1873, A.M., 1876; grad. work Heidelberg and Berlin, 1879-83; LL.D., Rochester, 1907, Amherst College, 1921, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 1927; *m.* Marion E. Leland, of Boston, June 16, 1886; children—Leland, George Daniel, Clara Leland (Mrs. I. J. Bissell), Marion (Mrs. George E. Keeler). Teacher Albany (N.Y.) Acad., 1873-79; prof. mathematics, U. of Rochester, 1884-91, Amherst Coll., 1891-1927, dean, 1909-22, acting pres. and pres.-elect, 1923-24, pres. 1924-27, president emeritus since 1927. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* Century, Amherst, Alpha Delta Phi (New York). *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

OLDS, Ransom Eli, automobile mfr.; *b.* Geneva, Ashtabula Co., O., June 3, 1864; *s.* Plinny Fisk and Sarah (Whipple) O.; ed. high sch., Lansing, Mich.; *m.* Metta U. Woodward, of Lansing, June 5, 1888; children—Gladys Margarite (Mrs. B. E. Anderson), Bernice E. (Mrs. C. S. Roe). A pioneer in automobile business; built the first 3-wheeled horseless carriage, 1887; brought out a practical 4-wheeled automobile, 1893, gasoline type of automobile, 1896; pres. Reo Motor Car Co. from organization, 1904, to 1924, now chmn. bd.; pres. Capital Nat. Bank (Lansing), Michigan Bankers Company; chmn. bd. Ideal Power Lawn Mower Co. (Lansing); dir. Union Trust Co. (Detroit), Merchants Life and Insurance Co. (Des Moines). Chmn. bd. Kalamazoo Coll.; dir. Hillsdale Coll. Donor of engrng. bldg. to Mich. State Coll., club house to the affiliated women's clubs, civic social welfare house to City of Lansing, etc. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner). Baptist. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Yacht, Grosse Ile Golf and Country, Detroit Boat (Detroit); Congressional Country (Washington); New York Yacht; Country of Lansing, etc. *Home:* Lansing, Mich.; Daytona Beach, Fla. (winter).

OLDS, Robert Edwin, lawyer; *b.* Duluth, Minn., Oct. 22, 1875; *s.* James Edwin and Lillian May (Goodrich) O.; A.B., *summa cum laude*, Harvard, 1897, LL.B., 1900; *m.* Rose Wilhelmina Nabersberg, of St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 16, 1902. Practiced in St. Paul, 1900-17, inclusive; mem. firm Davis, Kellogg and Severance, afterwards Davis, Severance and Olds; counselor Am. Red Cross Commn. to France, Jan. 1918-Jan. 1919; European commr. in charge of Am. Red Cross operations abroad, Jan. 1919-July 1921; mem. for North America, of commn. apptd. by 12th Internat. Conf. at Geneva to report plan of world organization for Red Cross, 1923; Am. mem. Arbitration Tribunal apptd. to adjust pecuniary claims between the U.S. and Great Britain under the Treaty of 1910, 1923-25; pres. bd. trustees Am. Library in Paris, 1924-25; mem. commn. appointed by League of Nations to report plan in internat. coöperation for disaster relief, 1924, 25; apptd. asst. sec. of state Oct. 1, 1925; undersecretary of state, July 1, 1927-28. Mem. Reparation Commn. under Treaty of Versailles, Oct. 20, 1929—; Am. mem. Permanent Internat. Commn. provided by Treaty of Conciliation between U.S. and Finland; mem. Economic Consultative Com., League of Nations, 1929—; also of following orgns. at Paris: Council of Internat. Chamber Commerce; bd. of govs. Am. Hosp.; bd. dirs. Am. Library; v.p. Am. Memorial Day Assn.; etc. Mem. Central Com. and Exec. Com. Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1927-28. Trustee Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Century, Broad Street (New York); Cercle Interallié, Cercle de la Renaissance Française (Paris). *Address:* 48 Wall St., New York, N.Y., and 39 rue Cambon, Paris, France.

O'LEARY, Denis, congressman, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

O'LEARY, John William, banker, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 9, 1875; *s.* Arthur John and Emma S. (Hunt) O'L.; ed. pub. schs. and Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago; M.E., Cornell U., 1899; *m.* Alice Estelle Smith, at Chicago, 1901; children—Alice Estelle, Lillian Emma, Dorothy Rose, Janet Edna, John William. Identified since beginning of active career with business established by father, and now pres. Arthur J. O'Leary & Son Co., mfrs. iron and steel products; pres. Nat. Bank of the Republic of Chicago, Chicago Trust Co.; dir. Nat. Republic Co., C.T.C. Securities Co., Advance-Rumely Co., Chicago Great Western Ry. Co., Chicago Rys. Co., Belden Mfg. Co., G. A. Soden & Co., Peabody & Co., Republic Realty Mortgage Corpn., Northwestern Terra Cotta Co., Templeton, Kenly & Co., Ltd., Chicago Crucible Co., First Englewood State Bank; receiver Michigan Av. Trust Co. Mem. Chamber Commerce of U.S. (pres. 1925-27), Chicago Assn. Commerce (pres. 1916-18), Nat. Metal Trades Assn. (ex-pres.); was mem. President Wilson's 1st Industrial Conf.; apptd. by President Coolidge U.S. del. Internat. Economic Conf., Geneva, 1927; vice treas. Rep. Nat. Com. of Hoover Campaign. Mem. bd. dirs. Chicago Crime Commn.; vice chmn. Citizens' Com. to Enforce Landis Award. Trustee Wesley Memorial Hosp.; mem. bd. Infant Welfare Soc. Mem. Sigma Chi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic Assn., Mid-Day, Union League, Commercial, Industrial, Knollwood, Midlothian Country, South Shore Country (Chicago); Lotos (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1500 Lake Shore Drive; (summer) Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

O'LEARY, Thomas M., bishop; *b.* Dover, N.H., Aug. 16, 1875; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Howland) O'L.; grad. pub. schs., Dover, 1887; student Mungret Coll., Limerick, Ireland, 3 yrs.; grad. Grand Seminary, Montreal, Can., 1897. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., at Montreal, 1897; asst. pastor St. Ann's Ch., Manchester, N. H., 1898-99, St. John's Ch., Concord, 1899-1904; served as administrator of the parish for 4 mos. after death of Vicar Gen. John E. Barry, and assisted in administration for 3 yrs.; served as chancellor and sec. to Bishop J. B. Delancy; made vicar general and permanent rector of St. John's, Concord, N.H.; consecrated bishop of Springfield, Sept. 8, 1921. *Home:* Springfield, Mass.

OLESEN, Anna Dickie (Mrs. Peter Olesen), lecturer; *b.* Waterville, Minn., July 3, 1885; *d.* Peter D. and Margaret (Jones) Dickie; grad. high sch., Waterville, 1904; spl. studies, Hamline U., St. Paul; *m.* Peter Olesen, supt. schs., Cloquet, Minn., June 8, 1905; children—Margaret M. (dec.), Mary Winifred. Active in club work since 1912; pres. Minn. 8th Congressional Women's Federated Clubs, 1913-16; v.p. Minn. State Federated Women's Clubs, 1916-18; del. by appmt. of gov. of Minn. to Internat. Child Welfare Congress, Washington, 1914; mem. State Americanization Com., Minn., 1918-19; mem. advisory bd. of dirs., League of Women Voters of Minn., 1920. Woman mem. Dem. Nat. Com. from Minn., 1917-24; woman speaker at Jackson Day banquet, Washington, D.C., Jan. 8, 1920; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., 1920; Dem. nominee for U.S. senator, Minn., 1922. Patriotic speaker for State Safety Commn., Am. Red Cross, Y.W.C.A., and Liberty loans during World War. Lecturer. Mem. Nat. Com. of Woodrow Wilson Foundation. Methodist. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

OLIN, Arvin Solomon, educator; *b.* Low Moor, Ia., Oct. 19, 1855; *s.* Nelson and Harriet (Holly) O.; A.B., Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1892, LL.D., 1915; A.M., U. of Kan., 1894; studied Clark U., U. of Chicago; *m.* Martha Davis, of Lawrence, Kan., Sept. 6, 1882. Began as teacher pub. schs., 1873, later prin. and supt. at Peabody, Lawrence, Iola, Ottawa and Kansas City, Kan.; instr. or condr. about 40 normal insts.; instr. in edn., 1893-94, asso. prof., 1894-99, prof. since 1899, U. of Kan.; mem. Kan. State Bd. Edn., 1893-95. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Syllabus in History of Education, 1894; Outlines in History of Education, 1900. *Home:* Palo Alto, Calif. (Route 1); also Lawrence, Kan.

OLIN, Richard M., dir. of health service; *b.* Perry, N.Y., May 23, 1875; *s.* Milo H. and Mary

A. (Chapin) O.; student U. of Buffalo; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1899; *m.* Nellie B. Jenks, of Perry, Nov. 22, 1898; children—Richard, Philip, Chapin. Began practice at Caro, Mich., 1899; state commr. of health, Mich., 1917-27; dir. of health service, Mich. State Coll., 1927—. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Home:* East Lansing, Mich.

OLIN, Walter Herbert, scientific agriculturist; *b.* Walnut Grove, Cal., Aug. 7, 1862; *s.* Nelson and Harriet M. (Holly) O.; grad. Kan. Agrl. Coll., Manhattan, 1889, M.Sc., 1893; spl. history student, U. of Chicago, 1898; *m.* Winnifred Estella Cotton, of Wabaunsee, Kan., Nov. 27, 1890 (died 1910); children—Winnifred Helen (Mrs. W. H. Roberts), Estella G. (dec.), Walter Eugene; *m.* 2d, Eleanor Lee, of Denver, Colo., June 7, 1915. Teacher of rural schs., 1880-86; prin. and supt. schs., Waverly, Osborne and Ottawa, Kan., 1890-1901; instr. farm crops, Ia. State Coll., 1902-04; prof. agronomy, 1904-06, vice dean of agr., 1906-08, Colo. Agrl. Coll.; dir. agrl. extension, U. of Ida., 1911-14; organized agrl. dept. and commr. of agr., D. & R.G.W.R.R., Denver, 1914-16; supervisor farm marketing, Frisco Lines, St. Louis, Mar. 1, 1916-Oct. 1918; supervisor of agr., D.&R.G.R.R., Oct. 15, 1918—. Baptist. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* Olin's Commercial Geography, 1900; American Irrigation Farming, 1913. Corr. and writer for agrl. jours. for many yrs. *Home:* 1663 Gilpin St. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

OLINSKY, Ivan Gregorewitch, mural painter; *b.* Southern Russia, Jan. 1, 1878; *s.* Gregor and Katherine (Eshai) O.; came to America, 1891; ed. Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1893-98; studied in France and Italy, 1908-11; *m.* Genevieve A. Karfunkle, of N.Y. City, July 13, 1904; children—Leonore, Tosca. In New York most of time since 1893; asst. to John La Farge, 1900-08; mem. faculty Nat. Acad. Design since 1912. Represented in many public collections, among them: Detroit Mus. of Art; Butler Art Inst., Youngstown, O.; Omaha Soc. of Fine Arts; Dallas (Tex.) Art Assn.; Nat. Acad. Design, Lotos Club, Century Assn. and Nat. Arts Club (all of New York); Court House, Brooklyn; Montclair (N.J.) Museum; Norfolk (Va.) Art Mus.; etc. Awarded Thomas B. Clarke Prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1914; Samuel T. Shaw Prize of $1,000, Salmagundi Club, 1919; Lyme Art Assn. Museum purchase prize, 1922; W. S. Eaton purchase prize, 1926; Carnegie prize, N.A.D., 1929. A.N.A., 1914; mem. Architectural League of New York, Artist Aid Soc., Assn. Mural Painters, Artists Fund Soc., Allied Artists of America, N.Y. Soc. of Painters. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Lotos, Nat. Arts (life). *Home:* 27 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

OLIPHANT, Abner Chambers, consulting engr.; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Oct. 21, 1892; *s.* Robert Nevin and Mary Elizabeth (Chambers) O.; grad. Mercersberg Acad., 1912, Drexel Inst., 1915; post-grad. work, Columbia; *m.* Ruth P. Larner, of Washington, Apr. 22, 1922; children—John Larner, Robert Chambers, Southard Parker. Electrical engineer N.J. Traction Company, 1914-15; operating engineer United Electric Light & Power Company, N.Y. City, 1916; division assistant sales manager United Motors Corpn., Hyatt br., 1917-18; engr. for Nat. Service Dept. Engring. Council, 1919-20; asst. sec. Am. Engring. Council; originator and editor Bulletin of Am. Engring. Council, 1922-28; mem. Leighton & Oliphant, consulting engrs., until Oct. 1922; v.p. Peerless Mining & Milling Co.; dir. Washington Loan and Trust Co.; engr. joint com. of Nat. Utility Assns. since 1928. Exec. sec. Storage of Coal Com. and Nat. Standard Street Signs, Signals and Markings Com. of Am. Engring. Council. Served as 2d lt., 1st lt. and capt. Ordnance R.C., since 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Washington Soc. Engrs., Washington Acad. Science, Army Ordnance Assn., A.A.A.S., Tau Rho Delta. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Aero, Burning Tree, Chevy Chase. *Home:* 1711 18th St. N.W. *Office:* 1023 Washington Bldg., Washington, D.C.

OLIPHANT, Herman, prof. law; *b.* Forest, Ind., Aug. 31, 1884; *s.* Albert G. and Martha Jane (Richardson) O.; A.B., Marion (Ind.) Coll., 1907; A.B., Ind. U., 1909; J.D., U. of Chicago, 1914; *m.* Julia Sims, of Forest, Sept. 10, 1905; children—Thalia Levon, Charles Albert, Malcolm William. Instr. English lang., Marion College, 1907-11; instr. law, 1914-15, asst. prof. 1915-16, asso. prof. 1916-19, prof. 1919-21, U. of Chicago Law Sch.; prof. law, Columbia U., 1921-29; prof. law, Inst. of Law, Johns Hopkins, 1929—. Asst. dir. War Trade Intelligence, 1917-18; asst. dir. industrial relations div. of Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1918-19. Mem. bd. of editors Am. Bar Assn. Journal. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif. Democrat. *Home:* 204 Longwood Rd., Baltimore, Md.

OLIVARES, José de, consular service; *b.* Southern Calif., Nov. 26, 1867; *s.* José and Martha Washington (Gatch) O.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. of Southern Calif., business coll., Berlitz Sch. of Modern Langs., Liceo de Varones, Guadalajara, Mexico; *m.* Berta Lillian Owen, Nov. 2, 1896; children—Lenore Constance (dec.), Casper Luis; *m.* 2d, Maria Teresa Ramirez y Jerez, of Leon, Nicaragua, Feb. 15, 1907. Mem. Calif. N.G., 1884-86; with U.S. Navy, 1886-93; lt. (j.g.) Calif. Naval Reserve, 1894-96; again with U.S. Navy, Spanish-Am. War, 1898, also war corr., Paris Expn. corr., 1900. Official rep. of St. Louis Expn. at Buffalo Expn., 1901; commr. of St. Louis Expn. to Spain, Portugal and Latin-Am. countries, 1902-03; commr. Argentine Republic to St. Louis Expn., 1904. Consul at Managua, Nicaragua, 1906, Madras, India, 1911-14, Hamilton, Ont., 1915-24, Kingston, Jamaica, 1924-29, Leghorn, Italy, since Nov. 23, 1929. Was appointed foreign service officer, July 1, 1924, and assigned to consular branch of service. Member Am. Foreign Service Assn., Harding Memorial Assn.; hon. mem. 2d Batt. "Green Howards" (A.P.W.O. Yorkshire Regt.) Officers' Mess, and W.I. Reg. Officers' Mess. Gold medal, St. Louis Expn.; bronze medal for naval service, Spanish-Am. War. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Skating, Leghorn. *Author:* Our Islands and Their People, 1900 (400,000 copies sold 1st 3 yrs.); Parisian Dream City, 1901 (2 edits.). *Home:* St. Louis, Mo. *Address:* American Consulate, No. 4 Scali d'Azeglio, Leghorn, Italy.

OLIVE, Edgar William, botanist; *b.* Lebanon, Ind., Apr. 1, 1870; *s.* David Henry and Caroline Elizabeth (Lawrence) O.; B.S., Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1893, M.S., 1895; A.M., Harvard, 1897, Ph.D., 1902; U. of Bonn, Germany, 1903; *m.* Elizabeth Williams Ristine, of Crawfordsville, Sept. 6, 1898; children—Theodore Ristine, Marian Lawrence. Asst. in botany, Harvard, 1897-98; instr. botany, Harvard and Radcliffe colls., 1898-1903; research asst. of the Carnegie Instn. of Washington at Bonn, 1903-04, U. of Wis., 1904-06; lecturer in botany, U. of Wis., 1905-07; prof. botany, State Coll. of Agr. and Mech. Arts, Brookings, S.D., and state botanist, 1907-12; curator, Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 1912-20. Fellow A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America; mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Am. Phytopathol. Soc. Contbr. chiefly on fungi and fungous diseases of plants. *Home:* 721 E. 46th St. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

OLIVER, Arthur L., lawyer; Jan. 5, 1879-July 3, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OLIVER, Augustus Kountze; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., July 19, 1881; *s.* George Tener and Mary Dorothea (Kountze) O.; prep. edn. Shady Side Acad., Pittsburgh, and St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; A.B., Yale, 1903; *m.* Margaretta Wood, of Pittsburgh, Nov. 12, 1907; children—Joseph Wood, Augustus K. (dec.), Margaretta Wood II, Henry William, George S. II, John Bennett, Janet. Began as reporter Pittsburgh Chronicle Telegraph (owned by father), 1903; advertising mgr. same and Pittsburgh Gazette Times, 1906-09; sec. both newspapers, 1912-20, v.p., 1910-27; pres. Commerce Bldg. Co.; asst. v.p. Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh; dir. Pittsburgh Coal Co., Scholastic Pub. Co. Mem. City Council, Pittsburgh, 1919-21. Trustee Shady Side Acad. (pres. bd.), Carnegie Inst. Tech. (sec.), Carnegie Inst. (sec.), Welfare Fund of Pittsburgh (pres. bd.), Homœopathic Hosp., Pittsburgh Chapter Am. Red Cross (chmn. exec. com.). Mem. Psi Upsilon, Wolf's Head Soc. (Yale). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Duquesne, Pittsburgh Golf, Rolling Rock, Fox Chapel Golf, Allegheny Country (Pittsburgh); Yale (New York); Pine Valley Golf (Clementon, N.J.). *Home:* 5522 5th Av. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

OLIVER, Edwin Letts, metallurgical engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 9, 1878; *s.* William Letts and Carrie Benedict (Brown) O.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1900; *m.* Minnie Walker Oliver, of Grass Valley, Calif., Sept. 23, 1905; children—Roberta Walker, Wm. Letts, Mary Giffin, Edwin Letts. Metallurgical practice and mfg. since 1909; pres., gen. mgr. Oliver United Filters, Inc.; pres. Oliver-Sherwood Co., Idaho Maryland Consolidated Mines, Inc., Tightner Mines Company; v.p. Calif. Cap Co. Patented apparatus for electrolytic recovery of gold and silver from ore treated by cyanide process, 1906; patented Oliver Continuous Filter, 1909, also many devices in connection with filter; process for precipitation of metals from cyanide solutions and regeneration of cyanide; etc. Mem. Alumni Council U. of Calif. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Chem. Metall. and Mining Soc. of S. Africa, Soc. of Golden Bear, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon, Sigma Gamma Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Engineers, Commercial (San Francisco); Claremont Country, Mt. Diablo Country, Tahoe Power Boat. *Home:* 60 King Av., Piedmont, Calif. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

OLIVER, Elmer Rogers, ry. official; *b.* Taylor, LaFayette Co., Miss., Feb. 25, 1883; *s.* Theo. H. and Vira (Paris) O.; ed. pub. schs., Miss.; LL.B., Jefferson Law Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1911; *m.* Mary Phillip Bowman, of Louisville, July 9, 1913; 1 son, Elmer Rogers. With Southern Ry. since 1898; chief clk. to asst. freight traffic mgr., 1910-12, asst. gen. freight agt., Louisville, 1912-16, at Washington, D.C., Jan.-Oct. 1916, Atlanta, Ga., 1916-20, gen. freight agt. at Cincinnati, Mar.-Nov. 1920, freight traffic mgr. lines west, at Cincinnati, 1920-21, exec. gen. agt. entire system, at New Orleans, 1921-24, v.p. in charge of traffic since Oct. 11, 1924. *Home:* 2311 Connecticut Av. *Office:* 1300 Pennsylvania Av., Washington, D.C.

OLIVER, Francis McDonald, lawyer; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Apr. 11, 1872; *s.* Joseph Samuel and Nannie Cynthia (Roberts) O.; grad. high sch., Kissimmee, Fla., 1889; A.B., U. of Fla., 1893; LL.B., Vanderbilt, 1896; *m.* Julia P. Ashurst, of Montgomery, Apr. 16, 1902; children—Joseph McDonald, Francis McDonald, Caroline Louise. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1896, and began practice at Savannah; mem. firm Oliver & Oliver; pres. Oliver Investment Co.; atty. and dir. Equitable Bldg. & Loan Assn., Harrock Hall Corpn., J. B. Pound Hotel Corpn., Savannah Motor Club; local atty. Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., Life Ins. Co. of Va., Guardian Life Ins. Co., Am. Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Blue Belt Fertilizer Co. Former alderman, Savannah; mem. Bacon Park Commn., Savannah. Trustee Shorter Coll., Savannah Y.W.C.A. (chmn. bd.). Pres. Oglethorpe Highway Assn.; ex-vice pres. Ga. Highway Assn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (dir. for State of Ga.), Ga. Bar Assn. (mem. 5-yr. com. on legal ethics), Savannah Bar Assn., Delta Tau Delta. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.; ex-gov. Ga. dist.), Oglethorpe. *Home:* 602 Victory Drive. *Office:* Citizens Trust Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

OLIVER, Frank, congressman; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 2, 1883; *s.* of Francis V. S. Oliver; student Fordham U., 1901-05; N.Y. Law School, 1906-08; *m.* Mrs. Viola Morris Shelley, of N.Y. City. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1919; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 23d N.Y. Dist. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 3252 Perry Av., New York, N.Y.

OLIVER, George Sturges, retired newspaper pub.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 4, 1878; *s.* George Tener and Mary Dorothea (Kountze) O.; grad. Shady Side Acad., Pittsburgh; A.B., Yale, 1899; *m.* Laura Gilpin Smith, of Pittsburgh, June 1, 1910; children—George Tener, Laura Wood, Persifor Smith, Bradley Cummings. Began in newspaper business with Pittsburgh Gazette, 1900; pub. Pittsburgh Gazette Times and Pittsburgh Chronicle Telegraph, 1919-27. Regional adviser War Industries Bd., World War; mem. Bd. of Claims Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., Pittsburgh, 1917-18. Pres. Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce, 1918-19. Trustee U. of Pittsburgh. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Duquesne, University, Elihu, Pittsburgh Athletic, Allegheny Country, Fox Chapel Golf, Pittsburgh Golf. *Home:* 5238 Ellsworth Av. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

OLIVER, Jean Nutting, artist; *b.* Lynn, Mass.; *d.* Stephen, Jr., and Jane Briggs (Oliver) O.; studied Sch. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, also with Charles H. Woodbury and under Philip L. Hale. Painter of portraits and figures out of doors; exhibited Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Pennsylvania Acad. Fine Arts; Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Art Inst. Chicago; San Francisco Expn., 1915; Newport (R.I.) Art Assn.; Guild of Boston Artists; Copley Soc.; Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston;

North Shore Arts Assn.; etc. Hudson prize, Hartford, Conn., 1917; popular award at Vose Gallery's exhbn. of women painters. Miniatures on exhbn. at Guild of Boston Artists. Mem. Copley Soc., Concord (Mass.) Art Assn., Hartford Art Assn., Guild of Boston Artists, North Shore Arts Assn., Gloucester Soc. Artists, Alumni Sch. of Drawing and Painting of Mus. Fine Arts, Boston. Episcopalian. Writer on art topics; art critic Boston Sunday Advertiser. *Studio:* Fenway Studios, 30 Ipswich St., Boston, Mass.

OLIVER, John Chadwick, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OLIVER, John Rathbone, M.D., psychiatrist, criminologist, prof. medicine; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1872; *s.* Gen. Robert Shaw and Marion Lucy (Rathbone) O.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1900; M.D., U. of Innsbruck, Austria, 1910; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1927; unmarried. Master at St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1894-97; priest, P.E. Ch., 1900; curate St. Mark's Ch., Phila., Pa., 1900-03 (resigned; restored to orders 1927); surgeon, Austrian Army, 1914-15; psychiatrist, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1915-17; chief med. officer to Supreme Bench of Baltimore, since 1917; prof. history of medicine, U. of Md., since 1927; pvt. practice as psychiatrist and criminologist; warden Alumni Memorial Hall, Johns Hopkins. Mem. Med. O.R.C. Trustee Prisoners' Aid Soc., Henry Watson Children's Aid Soc. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Royal Soc. Medicine (Brit.), Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian (mem. clerical staff Mount Calvary Ch.). *Clubs:* University, Press, Harvard, Johns Hopkins, Charcoal. *Author:* The Good Shepherd, 1915; The Six-Pointed Cross in the Dust, 1917; Fear, 1927; Victim and Victor, 1928. Contbr. to Jour. Criminal Law, Internat. Clinics, Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., etc. *Home:* Alumni Memorial Hall. *Office:* Latrobe Apartments and Court House, Baltimore, Md.

OLIVER, John William, prof. history; *b.* nr. Jackson, Mo., Apr. 12, 1887; *s.* Lucius Clay and Mary Louise (Alexander) O.; B.Pd., Mo. State Teachers Coll., Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1906; A.B. and B.S. in Edn., U. of Mo., 1911, A.M., 1912; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1915; *m.* Helen McClure, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 2, 1928; 1 son, John William. Scholarship in Am. history, U. of Wis., 1913-14, fellowship, 1914-15; research asst. Ind. State Library and Hist. Commn., 1915-16, Wis. State Hist. Soc., 1917-18; dir. Ind. Hist. Commn., 1919-23; prof. history and head of dept., U. of Pittsburgh, since 1923. Enlisted as pvt. F.A., Central O.T.S., Camp Taylor, Ky., Aug. 5, 1918; commd. 2d lt., instr. F.A., Oct. 21, 1918; hon. discharged, Dec. 15, 1918. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (chmn. Am. Pub. Archives Commn.), Am. Polit. Science Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Ind. Hist. Soc., Western Pa. Hist. Soc., Acad. Science and Art (Pittsburgh), Am. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S., Phi Delta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Faculty. *Author:* Civil War Military Pension (1861-1865), 1917; Indiana Gold Star Honor Roll, 1921; Marshal Ferdinand L. Foch, 1922. *Home:* 717 Buchanan Pl., Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh, Pa.

OLIVER, Joseph Doty, mfr.; *b.* Mishawaka, Ind., Aug. 2, 1850; *s.* James and Susan (Doty) O.; student U. of Notre Dame, Ind., to 1865, De Pauw U. to 1866; *m.* Anna Gertrude Wells, of Johnstown, N.Y., Dec. 10, 1884; children—James Oliver, Mrs. Gertrude Cunningham, Joseph D., Susan Catherine. With Oliver Chilled Plow Works (founded by father), from 1866, pres., 1908; now chmn. bd. Oliver Farm Equipment Company; dir. P.,C.,C. & St.L.R.R. Co., First Nat. Bank (Chicago), Nat. Park Bank (New York). Pres. bd. dirs. Purdue U., 1906-24. State chmn. W.S.S., World War. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Chicago (Chicago). *Home:* 808 W. Washington Av. *Office:* 533 S. Chapin St., South Bend, Ind.

OLIVER, Lunsford Errett, army officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OLIVER, Oren Austin, orthodontist; *b.* Sinking Creek, Craig Co., Va., Aug. 16, 1887; *s.* Stonewall Jackson and Susan Elizabeth (Givens) O.; student Va. Christian Coll., Lynchburg, Va., 1904-05, Va. Poly. Inst., 1905-06, Univ. Med. Coll., Richmond, Va., 1906-08; D.D.S., Atlanta Dental Coll., 1909; grad. study Atlanta Sch. Medicine 2 yrs., Harvard, 1913, Northwestern U., 1914, Dewey Sch. of Orthodontia, 1916; spl. study Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1913; *m.* Floy L. Huntley, of Covington, Va., Aug. 29, 1917; children—Oren Austin, William Huntley. Instr. in orthodontia, Dewey Sch. of Orthodontia, 1916-23, prof. same and v.p., 1917-26; instr. in orthodontia, Vanderbilt, and mem. exec. council of Dental Sch., 1917-26; v.p. Tenn. Bldg. & Loan Assn. Mem. Richmond (Va.) Light Inf. Blues, 1906-09; maj. Dental Res. Corps, U.S.A.; col. on staff of Gov. Horton. Sec. Preparedness League Am. Dentists (state chmn., Tenn.), World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Dentists; mem. Am. Dental Assn., Am. Soc. Orthodontists, Southern Soc. Orthodontists, Tenn. State Dental Assn., Va. State Dental Assn., Nashville Acad. Medicine, European Dental Assn., Nashville Chamber Commerce, Phi Chi, Psi Omega, Phi Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (33°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Shrine, Belle Meade Country, Richland Golf. Contbr. to Internat. Jour. Orthodontia, Oral Surgery and Radiography. *Home:* 3622 Harding Rd. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

OLIVER, Robert Shaw, ex-assistant sec. of war; *b.* Boston, Sept. 13, 1847; ed. at Milton, Mass., Concord, N.H., and Churchill's Mil. Sch., Sing Sing, N.Y.; married; children — John Rathbone, Mrs. Elizabeth Stevens, Mrs. Cora Choate, Marion L. Apptd. 2d lt. 5th Mass. Cav., Sept. 27, 1864 (at 17 yrs. of age); a.-d.-c., Cav. Brigade, 3d Div., 25th Army Corps, Feb. 3, 1865; asst. adj.-gen. 3d Div., 25th Army Corps, Sept. 3, 1865; entered regular army as 2d lt. 17th Inf., Feb. 25, 1866; 1st lt. 8th Cav., Mar. 7, 1867; resigned, Oct. 31, 1869; with Rathbone, Sard & Co., stove mfrs., Albany, N.Y., 1871-1903; asst. sec. of war, Sept. 1, 1903-Apr. 30, 1913. Served in N.Y.N.G. as col. 10th Inf., Aug. 25, 1873; lt.-col. and asst. adj.-gen. 9th Brigade, July 11, 1878; brig.-gen., insp.-gen. State of N.Y., Jan. 1, 1880; brig.-gen. 5th Brigade, Jan. 10, 1883, 3d Brigade, Dec. 30, 1890; hon. retired at own request, Aug. 30, 1903. Civ. service commr. of Albany, May 28, 1894-Jan. 1, 1895; police commr., Jan. 1, 1895-June 1898. *Home:* 1767 Q St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

OLIVER, Thomas Edward, coll. prof.; *b.* Salem, Mass., Dec. 16, 1871; *s.* Samuel Cook and Mary Elizabeth (Andrews) O.; A.B., Harvard, 1893; Harvard Med. Sch., 1893-94; U. of Leipzig, 1894-95; U. of Heidelberg, 1895-99, A.M., Ph.D., 1899; also studied École des Hautes Études and the Sorbonne, Paris; *m.* Elisabeth Reinhardt, of Strassburg, Alsace, June 9, 1904; children—Elisabeth Andrews (wife of Dr. Webster C. Martin), Martha Reinhardt (wife of Harold W. Ragland), John Lee, Sarah Chever. Instructor in French, Univ. of Michigan, 1899-1900; instr., later asst. prof. Romance langs., Coll. for Women (Western Reserve U.), Cleveland, 1900-03; prof. Romance langs., U. of Ill., Sept. 1903—, also at various times chmn. Dept. of Romance Langs. Unitarian. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Société Amicale Gaston Paris, Phi Beta Kappa, Corda Fratres, Assn. of Cosmopolitan Clubs (U. of Ill. Chapter), The Players (U. of Ill.), Theta Upsilon Omega, Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Mem. Commission for Relief in Belgium, 1915-16. Awarded Médaille du Roi Albert (Belgian). *Author:* Jacques Milet's Drama, La Destruction de Troie la Grant, 1899; The Merope of George Jeffreys as a Source of Voltaire's Mérope, 1927. Editor: Michel-Jean Sedaine's Le Philosophe sans le savoir (variorum critical edit.), 1913; Molière's Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, 1914; Sedaine's Le Philosophe sans le savoir, 1914; Suggestions and References for Modern Language Teachers, 1914, 17; Voltaire's Mérope, 1925; Molière's Le Misanthrope, 1927. *Address:* 1004 W. California Av., Urbana, Ill.

OLIVER, William Bacon, congressman; *b.* Eutaw, Ala., May 25, 1867; *s.* William C. and Lizzie S. (Whitehead) O.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1887, LL.B., 1889, LL.D., from same and from Nat. Law Sch., Washington, D.C.; studied U. of Va. (Phi Beta Kappa); unmarried. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1889, and practiced at Tuscaloosa; city atty., 1893-98; solicitor, 6th Jud. Circuit, Ala., 1896-1909 (resigned); dean Law Dept., U. of Ala., 1909-13 (resigned); served as chmn. Dem. Central Com., Tuscaloosa Co.; chairman State Dem. Com. of Ala., 1928; mem. firm Oliver, Verner & Rice (resigned 1915); mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 6th Ala. Dist. Moderator Presbyn. Synod, 1925. Mason (K.T., Shriner), K.P., Elk; mem. W.O.W. *Home:* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

OLIVIER, Charles Pollard, astronomer; *b.* Charlottesville, Va., Apr. 10, 1884; *s.* George Wythe and Katharine Roy (Pollard) O.; A.B., U. of Va., 1905, A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1911; grad. study U. of Calif., 1909-10; *m.* Mary Frances Pender, of Lenoir, N.C., Oct. 18, 1919; children—Alice Dorsey, Elise Pender. Prof. astronomy and physics, Agnes Scott Coll., Decatur, Ga., 1911-14; asst. prof. astronomy, U. of Va., 1914-23, asso. prof., 1923-28; prof. astronomy and dir. Flower Obs., U. of Pa., since 1928. With ordnance dept., U.S.A., work on range-finding method for anti-aircraft arty., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Astron. Soc.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Internat. Astron. Union (chmn. meteor commn.), Am. Meteor Soc. (founder), Société Astronomique de France, Société d'Astronomie d'Anvers, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lenape (U. of Pa.); Colonnade (U. of Va.). *Author:* Meteors, 1925. Contbr. to Publs. of Leander McCormick Obs., Lick Obs. Bulls.; also numerous articles in jours. *Address:* Flower Observatory, U. of Pa., Upper Darby, Pa.

OLIVIER, Stuart, newspaper pub.; *b.* Staunton, Va., July 2, 1880; *s.* Warner Lewis and Martha (Statton) O.; ed. U. of Va., 1897-99; *m.* Sarah Reeside, of Baltimore, June 12, 1905; children—Stuart, Ann Fox. Began as reporter on Baltimore News and advanced to pub. and gen. mgr.; now owner and pub. Springfield (Mo.) Leader, part owner other newspaper enterprises, and dir. banks and trust cos. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore, University, etc. *Author:* Essays in Passing (3 vols., pub. for pvt. distribution), and several successful plays. *Address:* 2 Wyndhurst Av., Baltimore, Md.

OLLESHEIMER, Henry, banker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

OLMSTEAD, Albert Ten Eyck, Orientalist; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Mar. 23, 1880; *s.* Charles and Ella (Blanchard) O.; A.B., Cornell Univ., 1902, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1906; fellow Am. Sch. Oriental Studies at Jerusalem, 1904-05, Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens, 1906-07; *m.* Cleta Ermine Payne, of Shelbina, Mo., June 25, 1913; children—Cleta Margaret, Ella Mary, Ruth Carol. Director Cornell University expedition to Asia Minor and the Assyro-Babylonian Orient, 1907-08; instructor in Greek and Latin, Princeton Preparatory School, 1908-09; instructor ancient history, 1909-11, asst. prof., 1911-14, asso. prof., 1914-17, U. of Mo.; teacher summer sch., Columbia, 1914, 1927-29, Cornell, 1917, 22, U. of Chicago (Assyrian and Oriental history), 1920; prof. history and curator, Oriental Mus., U. of Ill., 1917-29; prof. Oriental history, U. of Chicago, since 1929. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (chmn. ancient history sect., 1914), Am. Oriental Soc. (dir. 7 yrs.; v.p. 1921-22, 1928-30; also sec.-treas. Western br. 1917-21, pres. 1921-22), Classical Assn. of Middle West, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit., Soc. Bibl. Research (v.p. 1924-25), Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Anthropol. Assn. (2d v.p. Central br. 1928-29), Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Gamma of Ill., 1927-28); sec. advisory com. on cultural areas of Soc. for Scientific Research, 1927-28. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* Western Asia in the Days of Sargon of Assyria, 1908; Travels and Studies in the Nearer East (Cornell Expdn.), 1911; Assyrian Historiography, 1916; History of Assyria, 1923; Anthropology and History, in Ogburn and Goldenweiser's The Social Sciences, 1927; also chapter edits. Ancient Near East, Manual Historical Literature. *Home:* 5710 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

OLMSTEAD, Florence, author; *b.* Beaulieu, Ga.; *d.* Charles Hart and Florence (Williams) O.; ed. pub. schs. Teacher high sch., Savannah. Presbyn. *Author:* Mrs. Eli and Policy Ann, 1912; A Cloistered Romance, 1915; Father Bernards' Parish, 1916; On Furlough, 1918; Stafford's Island, 1920; Anchorage, 1917; This Little World, 1921; Madame Valcour's Lodger, 1922. *Home:* 305 Gwinnett St. E., Savannah, Ga.

OLMSTED, Everett Ward, univ. prof.; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., May 12, 1869; *s.* Silas and Emily (Ward) O.; Ph. B., Cornell, 1891, Ph.D., 1897; post-grad. studies The Sorbonne, Coll. de France, École des Chartes, Paris, and Cornell, 1893-98; Litt.D., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1918; *m.* Bula Hubbell, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 19, 1895; children—Ward Hubbell, Richard Hubbell, John Meigs Hubbell. Master of French, Cascadilla Sch., Ithaca, N.Y., 1891-93; instr. French, 1893-98, asst. prof. Romance langs., 1898-1909, prof., 1909-14, Cornell U.; prof. Romance langs. and head of the dept., U. of Minn., 1914—. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (v.p. 1909-10), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Assn. Modern Lang. Teachers Central West and South (pres. 1919-20), Am. Association Teachers of Spanish (v.p. 1924),

Alliance Française of Minneapolis (pres. 1919-21), Am. National Fox Breeders' Assn., Minn. Fox and Fur Breeders' Assn. (hon. pres.), Beta Theta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. Decorated Comendador de la Real Orden de Isabel la Católica (Spain), 1922. *Clubs:* Skylight, University (Minneapolis); University (St. Paul); Dinner Club (pres. 1925-26). *Author:* The Sonnet in French Literature and the Development of the French Sonnet Form (dissertation), 1897; A Spanish Grammar (with Arthur Gordon), 1911; Abridged Spanish Grammar (with same), 1914; Elementary French Grammar, 1915; First Course in French, 1917; First Course in Spanish, 1920; French Composition and Conversation (with F. B. Barton), 1926; Beginners' French Grammar (with E. H. Sirich), 1926. Contbr. to mags. Editor: A Selection from the Comedies of Marivaux, 1901; Le Malade Imaginaire, by Molière, 1904; Legends, Tales and Poems by Gustavo A. Becquer, 1907; Elementary French Reader (with F. B. Barton), 1920; First Spanish Reader (with E. H. Sirich), 1924. *Address:* 3357 Irving Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

OLMSTED, Frederick Law, landscape architect; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., July 24, 1870; *s.* Frederick Law and Mary Cleveland (Perkins) O.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; studied landscape architecture under his father; *m.* Sarah Sharples, of Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 30, 1911; 1 dau., Charlotte. Began practice as landscape architect, 1895; mem. firm Olmsted Bros., Brookline, Mass., landscape architect Met. Park System of Boston, 1898-1920, of Roland Park County, Baltimore, Baltimore Park Commn., 1902-17, Sage Foundation Homes Co., Forest Hills, L.I., 1908—; mem. commn. on improvement of Washington, 1902; mem. bd. supervising architects of the group plan, Cleveland, 1912—; mem. Nat. Capital Park and Planning Commn., 1926—. Has designed many pub. parks and other municipal improvements, subdivisions, pvt. and instl. grounds in many cities. Instr. landscape architecture, 1901-03, prof., 1903-14, Harvard U. Mem. Nat. Commn. of Fine Arts, 1910-19; chmn. exec. com. Nat. Conf. on City Planning, 1910-19; gov. Am. City Planning Inst.; exec. bd. Am. Civic Assn.; fellow Am. Soc. Landscape Architects (past pres.). Author numerous reports and articles on parks, municipal improvements, city planning and landscape architecture. Mem. com. on emergency constrn., War Industries Bd., May 1917-July 1918; mgr. town planning div. of U.S. Housing Corpn., July 1918-May 1919. *Home:* 99 Warren St., Brookline, Mass.

OLMSTED, George Welch, public utilities exec.; *b.* Ridgway, Pa., May 18, 1874; *s.* Samuel Ashbel and Fannie Frances (Welch) O.; ed. Brockway (Pa.) Grammar Sch.; *m.* Iva Catherine Groves, of Big Run, Pa., June 17, 1904; children—Robert Groves, Elizabeth. Pres. Long Beach Gas Co., Nassau & Suffolk Lighting Co., Union Storage Co. of Erie, Delaware Olmsted Co., Olmsted Securities Corpn.; v.p. Eastern Seaboard Power Corpn., Empire Power Corpn., Kings County Lighting Co., Long Island Lighting Co., Queens Borough Gas & Electric Co., United Gas & Electric Corpn.; also dir. 3 banks and many cos.; sec. J. G. Curtis Leather Co.; treas. B. V. Harrison Co. Trustee Allegheny Coll., Tanners Research Lab. (Cincinnati, O.), Warren State Hosp. Mem. Empire State Gas and Electric Assn. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Conewango, Conewango Valley Country (Warren, Pa.); Kane (Pa.) Country; Bankers (New York). *Home:* Ludlow, Pa.

OLMSTED, James Greeley, mfr., banker; *b.* LeRoy, N.Y., June 25, 1857; *s.* Hamden Aubry and Frances (Sprague) O.; ed. LeRoy Acad.; *m.* Edith Bentley, of Marshalltown, Ia., Sept. 18, 1884. On farm until 17; moved to Des Moines, Ia., 1876, and began by wheeling freight for C.,R.I.&P. Ry. later pass. agent at sta.; became mem. firm of Bentley & Olmsted, shoe mfrs., 1884; now retired. *Home:* (winter) 1595 E. Mountain St., Pasadena, Calif.

OLMSTED, John Bartow, lawyer; *b.* LeRoy, Genesee Co., N.Y., Jan. 28, 1854; *s.* John R. and Elizabeth (Allen) O.; A.B., Harvard, 1876; studied U. of Heidelberg, 1879-80; *m.* Clara A. Morgan, of LeRoy, Mar. 12, 1879; children—John Morgan, Charles Morgan, Remington, Harold LeRoy, Allen Seymour, Seymour Hatch. Admitted to bar, Jan. 1879; atty. Buffalo Pitts Co., 1885-1908. Trustee of Buffalo Savings Bank, 1914-17. Ex-civil service commissioner of Buffalo; mem. council U. of Buffalo; pub. service commr., 2d Dist. State of N.Y., 1908-13; pres. Elmwood School; trustee Buffalo Sem. Treas. of Buffalo Civil Service Reform Assn. since 1884 (now v.p.); was dean Saturn Club, 1898-99; pres. Liberal Club, 1900-01, Harvard Assn. Western N.Y., 1901, Buffalo Municipal League, 1908, and Peace and Arbitration Soc. of Buffalo; a v.p. Men's League for Woman Suffrage. Independent Republican. *Author:* Operatic burlesques (in collaboration), Trilby, Orpheus and Eurydice. *Clubs:* Harvard (pres. 1917-18), Saturn, Phi Beta Kappa (pres. 1914). *Home:* 183 Bryant St., Buffalo, N.Y.

OLMSTED, Millicent, author; *b.* Cleveland, O.; *d.* Henry Sanford and Helen (Bishop) O.; ed. Miss Mittleberger's Sch. for Girls; 2 yrs. study and travel in Eng., France and Italy, and travel in U.S. With Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1899-1901, as society editor, editor woman's page, etc.; with Cleveland Leader, 1902-05; editor children's dept. monthly mags. In advertising and publicity work, 1908—; writer of financial advertising; treas. William Ganson Rose, Inc., Cleveland. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cleveland Writers', Women's City. *Author:* (children's stories) Daffy-Down-Dilly; The Land of Never Was, 1908; The Land of Really True, 1909; Harmony Wins, 1913. Contbr. gen. articles and stories to mags. *Home:* 11402 Cedar Av., Cleveland, O.

OLMSTED, Victor Hugo, statistician. See Vol. X (1918-19).

OLMSTED, William Beach, educator; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 26, 1864; *s.* Levi and Maria M. (Beach) O.; A.B., Trinity Coll., 1887; hon. A.M., Yale, 1908; L.H.D., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1910; *m.* Anne Nelson Starkweather, of Cooperstown, N.Y., July 22, 1891; children—Wm. Beach, Frederick Nelson, Anne Nelson. Master in St. Mark's Sch., Southboro, Mass., 1887-97; head master Pomfret Sch. since 1897. Ordained deacon by Bishop Charles Sanford Olmsted, 1908, priest, 1909, P.E. Ch. *Home:* Pomfret, Conn.

OLNEY, Richard, ex-congressman; *b.* Milton, N.H., Jan. 5, 1871; A.B., Brown U., 1892; married; children—Richard, Nancy, Catharine. Wool mcht. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1902; mem. Mass. Minimum Wage Commn., 1911; mem. 64th to 66th Congresses (1915-21), 14th Mass. Dist. Democrat. Apptd. mem. World War Foreign Dept. Commn., Feb. 1923. *Home:* Woods Hole, Mass., and 10 Fairfield St., Boston. *Office:* 226 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

OLNEY, Warren, Jr., lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 15, 1870; *s.* Warren and Mary Jane (Craven) O.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1891, LL.D., 1919; A.B., Harvard, 1892; LL.B., Hastings Coll. of Law, 1894; *m.* Mary M. McLean, of Oakland, Calif., Oct. 24, 1899; children—John McLean, Warren, Constance Sarah. Practiced in San Francisco, formerly as Olney & Olney (father and son), firm of Olney, Pringle & Mannon, 1907-10, Page, McCutchen, Knight & Olney, 1910-12, McCutchen, Olney & Willard, 1913-19; atty. for regents of U. of Calif., 1911-19; gen. atty., 1907-13, gen. counsel, 1913-15, receiver, 1915-16, again gen. counsel, 1916-19, W. P. Ry. Co.; asso. justice Supreme Court of Calif., 1919-21; mem. McCutchen, Olney, Mannon & Greene, 1921—. Asst. prof. law, Hastings Coll. of Law, 1895-1904; lecturer Sch. of Jurisprudence, U. of Calif., 1904-07. Mem. State Registration Bur. having charge of registration for the draft in Calif.; chmn. Dist. Exemption Bd. for Div. 1, 1917-18; chmn. State Mil. Welfare Commn., 1917-18. Member Am. Bar Assn., Calif. State Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of San Francisco, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* University (pres. 1908-10), Claremont Country, Bohemian, Berkeley, Sutter, Commonwealth, Faculty, Harvard, Pacific-Union. *Home:* 2737 Belrose Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Balfour Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

OLPP, Archibald Ernest, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

OLSEN, John Charles, chemist; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., July 22, 1869; *s.* Michael and Cecelia (Johnson) O.; A.B., Knox Coll., Galesburg, 1890, A.M., 1893; U. of Chicago, summers, 1897, 98; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1900; Sc.D., Knox, 1925; *m.* Ella Walker, of Normal, Ill., Aug. 31, 1898; children—Julian W., Eugene U., Elizabeth. Prin. schs., Ipava, Ill., 1891-94; teacher physics and chemistry, Austin (Ill.) High Sch., 1895-98; prof. analytical chemistry, Poly. Institute of Brooklyn, 1900-14, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1900-06, Adelphi Coll., 1913-14; prof. chemistry and head of the dept., Cooper Union, New York, 1914-19; prof. and head of dept. chem. engring., Poly. Inst. of Brooklyn, 1918—. Lecturer analytical chemistry and foods, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences and for Bd. Edn. City of New York, 1900 —; editor Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual, 1907—, and Trans. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., 1909-26; sec. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., 1908-26; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Brooklyn Chamber Commerce. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1904; Pure Foods, 1911; Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1916. *Club:* Chemists, New York. *Home:* 316 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.

OLSEN, Nils Andreas, agrl. economist; *b.* Herscher, Ill., Aug. 31, 1886; *s.* Andreas Christian and Anna (Risetter) O.; A.B., Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1907; A.M., U. of Wis., 1909, Harvard, 1912; unmarried. Instr. in history and economics, Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1909-10; asst. in history, Harvard, 1910-12; farm mgr., 1912-19; with U.S. Dept. Agr. since 1919, chief of Bur. Agrl. Economics since July 1928. Mem. Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Agrl. History Soc., Nat. Grange. *Clubs:* Rotary, Torch. Contbr. articles to U.S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook, 1924, and other miscellaneous articles. *Home:* Roosevelt Hotel. *Office:* U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

OLSON, Conrad Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Clay Banks, Wis., Sept. 5, 1882; *s.* August and Mary (Finan) O.; grad. Stevens Point (Wis.) Normal Sch., 1904; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1909; *m.* Nellie Frost, of Almond, Wis., Dec. 1, 1910; children—Margaret Eleanor, Conrad Patrick. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1909, and practiced at Madison and Ashland; moved to Portland, Ore., 1909; was mem. firm Duniway & Olson, later Olson, Dewart & Bain, and Olson & Bain, now alone; pres. Darnoc Corpn.; dir. Western Packing Co., Prospect Investment Co., Viking Bakery, etc. Mem. Ore. Ho. of Rep., 1913, 15, State Senate, 1917; floor leader of House, 1913, chmn. judiciary com., 1915, and had charge of road program; resigned from Senate upon apptmt. as asso. justice Supreme Court of Ore.; code commr. of Ore., 1919-21. Mem. Am., Ore. and Multnomah Co. bar assns., Phi Alpha Delta. Republican. Lutheran. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk, Forester. *Clubs:* Portland Press, Laurelhurst. Codifier of Oregon Laws (2 vols.), 1920. *Home:* 107 N. 21st St. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Portland, Ore.

OLSON, Edwin August, lawyer; *b.* Cambridge, Ill., Feb. 16, 1868; *s.* Charles and Christine (Hanson) O.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mae Fitzgerald, of Chicago, Nov. 17, 1897; children—Edwin A. (dec.), Raymond F., Gerald C. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1892, and practiced in Chicago; U.S. dist. atty., Northern Dist. of Ill., 1923-27; pres. Mutual Trust Life Ins. Co. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 417 Barry Av. *Office:* Chicago Temple Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

OLSON, Ernst William, editor, author; *b.* Finia Parish, Sweden, Mar. 16, 1870; *s.* Johannes and Johanna (Gran) O.; brought to America, 1878; B.A., Augustana Coll., Ill., 1891; M.A., Bethany Coll., Kan., 1899; L.H.D., Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill., 1926; *m.* Anna Elizabeth Strand of Des Moines, Ia., Dec. 20, 1899 (dec.); children—Irving E. W., Adele E. (Mrs. Clarence Hogberg), Eunice E., Herbert William Leroy, Alice Virginia. Editor Fosterlandet, Chicago, 1897-1904, Observer, Rock Island, 1892-94, Nya Pressen, Moline, Ill., 1893-96, Svenska Tribunen, Chicago, 1900-1905; office editor with The Engberg-Holmberg Pub. Co., Chicago, 1906-11; office editor with Augustana Book Concern, Rock Island, official pub. house of the Augustana Synod, Oct. 1911—; editor The Lutheran Companion, 1913, monthly magazine Ungdomsvännen, 1914-18. Mem. exec. bd. Ill. Conf., 1926—; mem. Bd. of Christian Edn., Augustana Synod, 1927—; chosen historian of the Illinois Conference, 1928. Republican. Evang. Lutheran. Mem. Swedish Hist. Soc. America, Soc. Advancement Scandinavian Study, Am. Scandinavian Soc., Swedish Journalists' Assn. of America, Svea Male Chorus. *Clubs:* Svithiod, of Chicago (hon.), Tri-City Press (hon.). *Author:* History of the Swedes of Illinois, 2 vols., 1908; En Bokhandelshistoria, 1910; Kantat för Jubelsynoden (with music), 1910; Reformation Cantata (English and Swedish text, with music), 1917; The Swedish Element in Illinois, 1917; "Pilgrims of the Prairie," dedicatory cantata, rendered at Messiah Festival, Lindsborg, Kan., Easter week, 1929. Collaborator, Svenskarna i Amerika, 2 vols., 1925. Editor Svensk Diktning, 2 vols., and other

textbooks. Co-editor Hymnal of Augustana Synod, 1920-25. Awarded first prize in Swedish poetry, 1922, by St. Eric Soc., N.Y.C. *Home:* 3900 8th Av., Rock Island, Ill.

OLSON, H. O., coll. pres.; *b.* Dassel, Minn., Oct. 6, 1885; *s.* Carl and Beda (Anderson) O.; A.B., Union Coll., College View, Neb., 1911; studied U. of Minn., 1911-12, M.A., 1913; Upsala U., Sweden, 1912-13, Marburg U., Germany, summer 1913; Ph. D., Central U., Ind., 1926; *m.* Bettie Swenson, of College View, Neb., June 25, 1912; children—Harriet Eleanor, Albert Warren. In ministry Seventh-day Adventist Ch. since 1908, ordained 1918; with Broadview Coll. and Theol. Sem., La Grange, Ill., since 1913, pres., 1917-28; sec. Swedish Dept. Gen. Conf. of Seventh-day Adventists since 1928. *Author:* God's Solid Foundation Stands Unmoved, 1929. *Home:* La Grange, Ill.

OLSON, Harry, judge; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 4, 1867; *s.* Olof and Clara C. (Oberg) O.; student Washburn Coll., Kan., 1887, 1888 (LL.D., 1915); LL.B., Union Coll. Law, Chicago, 1891; LL.D., Lake Forest (Ill.) University, 1923; *m.* Bernice Miller, of Pecatonica, Ill., June 1, 1902; children—Harry, Sanford, Jane. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1891; asst. state's atty. for Cook Co., 8 yrs. under C. S. Deneen and 2 yrs. under John J. Healy; chief justice Municipal Court of Chicago, since 1906. Trustee Northwestern Univ., 1908-1927, Lake Forest Univ. since 1923. Republican. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Chicago Law Club, Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Am. Judicature Soc. (chmn. bd. dirs.), Am. Eugenics Soc. (dir.), Am. Inst. of Law (advisory com. on criminal procedure); life mem. Am. Inst. of Law. Lutheran. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Press, University, Adventurers'. Operates Eagle Elms Farm, Kouts, Ind. *Home:* 3933 Clarendon Av., Chicago, Ill.

OLSON, Henry Philip, college pres. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

OLSON, Julius Emil, univ. prof.; *b.* Cambridge, Wis., Nov. 9, 1858; *s.* Hans and Karen (Fjeld) O.; B.L., Univ. of Wis., 1884; married twice; *m.* 2d, Anna Marie Larson, of Decorah, Ia., August 11, 1904; 1 dau. (by 1st wife), Mrs. Mildrid Karen Clark. Instr., 1884-87, asst. prof. Scandinavian langs. and lit., 1887-92, prof. since 1892, U. of Wis. *Home:* Madison, Wis.

OLSON, Karl John; *b.* Grimstad, Norway, July 28, 1885; *s.* Ole and Anne Johnson (Christenson) O.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Hilma A. Björk, June 3, 1916; children—Ethel Eunice, Karl Lloyd, Hazel Edna. Came to U.S., 1902, naturalized citizen, 1911. Pres. Noslo Realty Co., East Orange, N.J.; dir. East Orange Building & Loan Association, Civic Centre Building & Loan Association. Mem. Chamber Commerce Oranges and Maplewood, Swedish-Am. Chamber Commerce; mem. Am. Scandinavian Foundation. Mem. reception com., East Orange, for visit of Crown Prince Gustaf of Sweden, June 1926, Prince William of Sweden, Feb. 1927. Vice pres. N.Y. Conf. Luth. Brotherhood; dir., treas. Upsala Coll.; del. synodical meeting Augustana Synod of America, 1922, also to N.E. and N.Y. confs., 1916-26. Republican. *Club:* Rotary (dir.). *Home:* 236 N. Walnut St. *Office:* 214 N. Clinton St., East Orange, N.J.

OLSON, Oscar Ludvig, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 3, 1872; *s.* Andrew B. and Guroe Larson (Krogstad) O.; A.B., Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1893; A.M., U. of Minn., 1903; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1914; *m.* Clara Elizabeth Gullixson, of Bode, Ia., July 8, 1897; children—Walter Andrew, Paul Frederick. Mem. faculty of Luther College since 1901, pres. since 1921. *Home:* Decorah, Ia.

OLSSON, Alexander, publisher; *b.* Onsala, Sweden, Feb. 27, 1868; *s.* Adolf Magnus and Augusta (Anderson) O.; ed. in Sweden; *m.* Augusta Grahn, of Kalmar, Sweden, Sept. 9, 1897; children—Martha Alexandra Elisabeth, Hugo Theodore Alexander. Came to America, 1889; printer by trade; propr. West Coast Pub. Co., publishers "Vestkusten" (The West Coast), oldest newspaper in Swedish lang. on Pacific Coast. Republican. Sec. Swedish-Am. Patriotic League of Calif. (an organizer and ex-pres.), Swedish Soc. of S.F. (ex-pres.); hon. mem. Swedish Singing Soc.; mem. Scandinavian Soc., Swedish Relief Soc., Fylgia V. O., etc. Sec. Swedish Expn. Com., 1913-15. Knight of Royal Swedish Order of Vasa, 1st class, 1915. Mem. San Francisco Art Assn. Mason, Odd Fellow, Druid. *Clubs:* Swedish, Swedish-Am. Political. *Author:* Kallprat, 1893; Turistfärd, 1909. *Home:* 30 Sharon St. *Office:* 253 Church St., San Francisco, Calif.

OLYPHANT, Robert; Aug. 26, 1853-Nov. 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

O'MAHONEY, John Patrick, college pres. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

O'MALLEY, Austin, oculist; *b.* Pittston, Pa., Oct. 1, 1858; *s.* William and Catherine (Ward) O.; A.B., Fordham U., 1878; studied philosophy at Gregorian U., Rome, Italy, 1878-81; Ph.D., Georgetown Univ., 1888, M.D., 1893; studied medicine univs. of Berlin and Vienna, 2 yrs.; LL.D., Notre Dame U., 1895. Instr. bacteriology, Georgetown U., 1893-95; prof. English lit., Notre Dame U., 1895-1903. *Author:* Thoughts of a Recluse, 1898; Essays in Pastoral Medicine, 1906, 1907; Cure of Alcoholism, 1913; Keystones of Thought, 1914, 1915; Ethics of Medical Homicide and Mutilation, 1919. Extensive contbr. of med. lit. and ednl. articles to mags. Mem. Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science, British Med. Guild of St. Luke. *Address:* 2228 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

O'MALLEY, Frank Ward, author; *b.* Pittston, Luzerne Co., Pa., Nov. 30, 1875; *s.* William and Catherine (Ward) O.; studied architecture, 1893-94, drawing and painting, Art Students' League, Washington, 1894-95; spl. courses U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1895-98; studied drawing, painting and sculpture, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., 1898-1902; *m.* Grace Edsall Dalrymple, of N.Y. City, Sept. 1, 1917; children—Ward, Kathleen Edsall. Illustrator and contbr. light verse, 1902-06; reporter and humorous and spl. writer New York (morning) Sun, 1906-19. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat (New York); Manasquan Yacht, Manasquan River Golf and Country (Brielle). *Author:* (plays, with Edward Waterman Townsend) The Head of the House, produced 1909; A Certain Party, produced 1910; (books) The War Whirl in Washington, 1918; The Swiss Family O'Malley, 1928. Contbr. to mags. and periodicals. *Home:* Hillwood House, Brielle, N.J.

O'MALLEY, Henry, commr. of fisheries; *b.* St. Johnsbury, Vt., Mar. 22, 1876; *s.* P. F. and Julia Ellen (Canty) O'M.; grad. St. Johnsbury Acad., 1895; *m.* Annie Thompson, of Birdsview, Wash., July 10, 1905. Entered service of U.S. Bur. of Fisheries, 1897, at the station at St. Johnsbury, Vt.; apptd. field asst. for Pacific Coast, 1918; commr. of fisheries, by apptmt. of President Harding, since May 13, 1922. Mem. Am. Fisheries Soc. (pres. 1918), Pacific Fisheries Soc. (pres. 1917). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Press, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Arctic (Seattle, Wash.). Writer on salmon fisheries. Made extensive investigations of fisheries conditions in Alaska; discovered a salt solution process for separating dead from live fish eggs. *Home:* Southbrook Courts. *Address:* Bureau of Fisheries, Washington, D.C.

OMAN, Joseph Wallace, naval officer; *b.* Columbia County, Pennsylvania, Aug. 15, 1864; *s.* Henry Freas and Mary Jane O.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1886; *m.* Virginia Center Morse, of New York City, Nov. 22, 1907; children—Joseph Wallace, William Morse, Virginia Morse. Ensign, July 1, 1888; lt. jr. grade, Oct. 11, 1896; lt., Mar. 3, 1899; lt. comdr., Jan. 1, 1905; comdr., Mar. 2, 1909; captain, Feb. 13, 1912; promoted rear admiral, July 1, 1918. Served on Helena, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; comdg. Mariveles, in Philippine insurrection, 1899; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1905; exec. officer, Lancaster, 1905-06; navigator, Rhode Island, 1906; exec. officer same, 1906-09; at Naval War Coll., 1909; insp. equipment, Navy Yard, N.Y. City, 1909-11; comd. Tacoma, 1911, Des Moines, 1911, Maine, 1911-12; capt. of yard, Navy Yard, Boston, 1912-14; comd. North Carolina, 1914-15, Georgia, 1915-16; supervisor New York Harbor, 1916-17; comdr. Squadron Five, Patrol Force, Atlantic Fleet, 1917; comdr. Leviathan, July 1917-Mar. 1918; comdt. 2d Naval Dist., Mar. 1918-Mar. 1919; gov. Virgin Islands (U.S.), 1919-21; now retired. *Home:* 310 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

O'MEARA, Mark, surgeon; *b.* Clinton, N.Y., Dec. 25, 1874; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (McCabe) O'M.; grad. high sch., Plattsburg, N.Y.; student Plattsburg Normal Sch.; M.D., Albany Med. Coll., 1903; post-grad. work, Post-grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., and New York Polyclinic, New York; *m.* Nora Margaret Lahey, of New Windsor, Newburgh, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1910. Practiced at Kingston, N.Y., since 1906; chief of staff, Benedictine Hosp.; mem. bd. mgrs. N.Y. Training Sch. for Girls, Hudson, N.Y., by apptmt. of Gov. Smith; v.p. bd. mgrs. Ulster Co. Tuberculosis Hosp. since 1909; chmn. clinics, Ulster Co. Com. for Prevention Tuberculosis; chmn. Ulster Co. Pub. Health Com. of Catholic Charities of Archdiocese of N.Y. Mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State and Ulster Co. med. socs., A.A.A.S.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1929. Republican. K.C., Elk. *Clubs:* Kingston, Rotary. *Home:* 110 Maiden Lane, Kingston, N.Y.

O'MELVENY, Henry William, lawyer; *b.* Central City, Marion Co., Ill., Aug. 10, 1859; *s.* Harvey Kilpatrick Stuart and Anna Wilhelmina (Rose) O'M.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1879; *m.* Marie Antoinette Schilling, of Canton, O., May 28, 1887; children—Stuart, Donald, John. Admitted to bar, 1881, and since in practice at Los Angeles; mem. firm O'Melveny, Tuller & Myers. Pres. Dominguez Water Co., Dominguez Estate Co.; dir. Farmers & Merchants Nat. Bank, Security-First Nat. Bank of Los Angeles, Azusa Ice & Cold Storage Co.; counsel and dir. Title Ins. & Trust Co., etc. Deputy dist. atty. Los Angeles Co., 1883-85; pres. Los Angeles Civ. Service Commn., 1903-04; mem. Pub. Library Bd., Los Angeles, 1908-10; park commr. since 1910; mem. State Parks Commn. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Southwest Soc. Archæol. Inst. America; a founder of Southwest Mus.; trustee Calif. Inst. Tech. *Clubs:* California, Sunset, Los Angeles Country, etc. *Home:* 3250 Wilshire Boul. *Office:* Title Insurance Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

OMWAKE, George L(eslie), coll. pres.; *b.* Greencastle, Pa., July 13, 1871; *s.* Henry and Eveline (Beaver) O.; grad. State Normal Sch., Shippensburg (Pa.), 1893, Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad., 1895; A.B., Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1898, A.M., 1901; B.D., Yale, 1901; Pd.D., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Pa., 1910, LL.D., 1923; LL.D., Lafayette Coll., 1923; *m.* Sophie Hendricks Casselberry, of Collegeville, Aug. 28, 1906; children—Stanley, Eveline Beaver. Lecturer on edn., 1901-03, dean and prof. history and philosophy of edn., 1903—, v.p., 1909—, pres., 1912—, Ursinus Coll. Sec. Assn. Coll. Presidents of Pa. (pres. 1918); mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pa. State Edn. Assn. (trustee). Asst. dir. Com. on Pub. Safety of Pa., 1917. Mem. Council Ref. Chs. of America Holding Presbyn. System (pres. 1920-21), Am. sect. World Alliance of Ref. and Presbyn. Chs. (chmn. 1926-27), Bd. Christian Edn., Ref. Ch. in U.S., Ref. Churchmen's League (sec.); chmn. scholarship dept. The Presser Foundation, Phila. Mem. Pa. Chapter S.R., Huguenot Society, Historical Society Pa., Phi Beta Kappa. Editor and co-author: J. H. A. Bomberger, Centenary Volume, 1917; Forward Movement Handbook of the Reformed Church in the U.S., 1920; The Great Advance, 1926. Contbr. to jours. and periodicals. *Home:* Collegeville, Pa.

OMWAKE, Howard Rufus, coll. dean; *b.* Greencastle, Pa., May 1, 1873; *s.* Henry and Eveline (Beaver) O.; grad. Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad., 1897; A.B., Princeton, 1901, A.M., 1904; U. of Pa., 1914-16; Pd.D., Temple University, Philadelphia, 1930; *m.* Frances Lauretta Geiger, of Shippensburg, Pa., June 20, 1906; children—Henri Geiger, Anna Evelyn, Mary Katharine, Eleanor Long. Instr., Syrian Protestant Coll., Beirut, 1901-04; head dept. of Latin, Mercersburg Acad., 1904-08; sr. master, The Harrisburg Acad., 1909-19; dean Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1919—. Mem. Assn. Am. Univ. Profs., A.A.A.S., Pa. State Ednl. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma. Mem. Ref. Ch. in U.S. Democrat. *Home:* 440 College Av., Lancaster, Pa.

OMWAKE, John, pres. U.S. Playing Card Co., U.S. Printing and Lithographing Co. *Office:* Norwood, Cincinnati, O.

ONDERDONK, Adrian Holmes, educator; *b.* St. James School, Washington Co., Md., July 18, 1877; *s.* Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Latrobe) O.; grad. St. James Sch., 1905 (father headmaster); A.B., Trinity Coll., Connecticut, 1899, A.M. from same college, 1929; *m.* Evelynne, *d.* Rev. William C. Richardson, of St. James Church, Philadelphia, Nov. 2, 1912; children—Adrian Holmes, Richardson Latrobe, Henry. With New York Shipbuilding Co., Camden, N.J., 1899-1900; a master at Gilman Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1900-03; headmaster St. James Sch. since June 30, 1903. Mem. bd. trustees Washington Co. Pub. Library, Washington Co. Pub. Health Bd. Mem. Headmasters' Assn., Assn. Coll. and Prep. Schs. of Middle States and Md., Alpha

Delta Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Alpha Delta Phi (New York); Fountain Head (Hagerstown, Md.). *Address:* St. James School, Washington Co., Md.

ONDERDONK, Frank Scovill, college pres.; *b.* Mission Valley, Tex., May 31, 1871; *s.* Gilbert and Martha Jane (Benham) O.; student Southwestern U. (D.D.), Georgetown, Texas, 4 years (elective course); *m.* Rowena Tyson, of Cuero, Texas, Oct. 12, 1892; children—Mrs. Martha Kuykendall, Mrs. Rowena Horlyk, Mrs. Ruth Mitchell, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Manchester. Minister M.E. Ch., S., 1892; in W. Tex. Conf., 1892-97; missionary at San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1897-1901 (built church and mgr. Trinity Hosp.); presiding elder 1 year and pastor 2 yrs. in Mexico City, 1901-03; presiding elder Guadalajara, 1903-07; pres. Colegio Wesleyano, San Luis Potosi, Mex., 1907-14; supt. Mex., Italian and Bohemian missions in Tex., Nov. 1914—. Del. Congress on Christian Work in Latin America, Panama, 1916; del. Latin Am. Congress, Havana, Cuba, June 1929; del. gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 5 times between 1906 and 1926. *Address:* Box 105, San Antonio, Texas.

ONDERDONK, Gilbert, horticulturist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

O'NEAL, Edward Asbury III, farm orgn. exec.; *b.* nr. Florence, Ala., Oct. 26, 1875; *s.* Edward Asbury II and Mary (Coffee) O'N.; student State Normal Coll. and Paxton's Collegiate Acad. (both at Florence); A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1898; hon. Master of Farm Leadership, State Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Auburn, Ala., 1927; *m.* Julia Camper, of Florence, Nov. 23, 1904; children—Edward Asbury IV, Moncure Camper, Amelia Brown. Engaged in farming nr. Florence since 1899. Mem. President Harding's Agrl. Conf., 1921. Pres. Lauderdale County Farm Bur., 1921-22; v.p. Ala. Farm Bur. Federation, 1922-23, pres. since 1923; v.p. Am. Farm Bur. Federation since 1924 (dir.; mem. legislative com.); pres. Ala. Farm Bur. Credit Corpn., Ala. Farm Bur. Cotton Assn., Ala. Farm Bur. Mut. Supply Assn., Ala. Farm Bur. Poultry Assn. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Theta Nu Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Washington and Lee U. football team, 1895-96. *Home:* 520 S. Perry St. *Office:* Farm Bur. Bldg., Montgomery, Ala.

O'NEAL, James, socialist worker. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

O'NEAL, William Russell, banking, ins.; *b.* Belpre, Washington Co., O., June 4, 1864; *s.* Edwin Russell and Nancy Jane (Scott) O'N.; grad. high sch., Belpre; studied under pvt. tutors and in law office of Judge David R. Rood; LL.D. from Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., 1927; *m.* Mabelle Copeland, of Berwick, Me. (died Feb. 1910); children—Helen Kate, Mabelle; *m.* 2d, Jessie Mallory, of Chariton, Ia., Oct. 14, 1914. Began at 23 as spl. agt. Eagle Fire Ins. Co.: now pres. Curtis & O'Neal Co., fire ins. and investments; pres. First Bond & Mortgage Co., O'Neal Branch Co., First National Bank & Trust Co.; v.p. Orlando (Fla.) Building & Loan Co., etc. Republican candidate in Fla. for U.S. Senate, gov., and Congress, also del. Rep. Nat. Convs. Trustee, sec. Rollins Coll. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T.), Odd Fellow, Elk, Moose, K.P. (mem. Bd. Control Ins. Dept.). *Home:* Orlando, Fla.

O'NEIL, George F., manufacturer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 26, 1864; *s.* Henry Layfield and Elizabeth Jane (May) O'N.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Leila Davidson Quin, of Milwaukee, Apr. 21, 1885. Pres. O'Neil Oil & Paint Co., 1893-1926, chmn. bd. since 1926; pres. O'Neil Duro Co. since 1926; pres. O'Neil Realty Co., Ala. Investment Co., Georgian Court Co.; dir. Nat. Bank of Commerce, Milwaukee Optical Mfg. Co., Fiebing Chem. Co., The Milwaukee Co. Mem. Light Battery, F.A., Wis. N.G., 1885-92. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Milwaukee, City, Wisconsin, Wisconsin Union, Milwaukee Athletic, Milwaukee Country, Ozaukee Country. *Home:* 851 Lake Drive. *Office:* 886 Greenbush St., Milwaukee, Wis.

O'NEIL, Joseph Henry, banker; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Mar. 23, 1853; *s.* Patrick Henry and Mary (Harrington) O'N.; grad. Quincy Grammar Sch., Boston; *m.* Mary Anastasia Ingoldsby, of Boston, July 1, 1884; 1 son, Joseph Henry. Pres. Federal Trust Co., May 1, 1899-1922; chmn. board of Federal Nat. Bank, 1922; v.p. Mass. Bonding & Ins. Co. Mem. Boston Sch. Com., 1874-77; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 6 terms, 1879-84; mem. bd. dirs. Pub. Instns., Boston, 1881-87 (ex-chmn. bd.); city clk., Boston, 1887-89; mem. Congress, 1889-95; asst. treas. U.S. at Boston, 1895-99; mem. bd. commrs. Sinking Funds of Boston, 1899-1908; trustee Mass. Gen. Hosp. since 1912. *Home:* Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* 85 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

"O'NEIL, Nance" (Mrs. Alfred Hickman), actress; *b.* (Gertrude Lamson), Oakland, Calif., Oct. 8, 1874; *m.* Alfred Hickman. Made first appearance on stage in "Sarah," at San Francisco, Oct. 16, 1893; toured with "The Danites," "The Snowball," "The Private Secretary"; played in Weber and Fields' Theater, New York, in "The Long Strike," 1896; 1st appearance in London as Leah in "The Jewess," 1899; made tour of world and returned to London; has played throughout U.S. and has appeared in vaudeville; toured in "The Passion Flower," season of 1920-21.*

O'NEIL, Patrick Henry, rancher, oil producer, banker; *b.* New Richmond, Wis., Feb. 16, 1866; *s.* Thomas and Johanna (Harty) O'N.; grad. New Richmond High Sch., 1882; *m.* Annie Carlin, of Zell, S.D., June 13, 1888; children—Louis B., Ignatius P., Mary Ellen, John T., Henry A. Operated meat market; became one of largest cattle and land owners in South Dak., also largely interested in livestock in Ida. and Ore.; moved to Calif., 1912, and entered oil industry, 1920; organizer and was pres. Western Star Oil Co., which in 1923 merged with the Calif. Petroleum Corpn.; pres. Merchants' Bank, Faulkton, S.D.; v.p. Federal Refrigerating Co., Federal Cold Storage Co.; dir. Citizens Nat. Bank of Los Angeles, Los Angeles Junction Ry., Calif. Petroleum Corpn., Am. Oil Fields, Midland Oil Field Co., Pacific States Bond and Mortgage Co.; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908. Mem. Los Angeles Chamber Commerce, Chamber of Mines and Oil, Los Angeles. Mem. Knights of Columbus. *Clubs:* California, Newman, Los Angeles Athletic, Los Angeles Country; Hamilton (Chicago); Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* 1257 S. Manhattan Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

O'NEIL, William Francis, rubber tire mfr.; *b.* Akron, O., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Michael Augustine and Patience J. (Mahar) O'N.; grad. St. Vincent's High Sch., Akron; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1907; *m.* Grace Savage, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 14, 1911; children—William, Thomas Mahar, John, Hugh, Gerald, Grace Mary Rita. Costman, Worcester Tire Fabric Co., 1904-07; merchandise mgr. M. O'Neil Co. Dept. Store, Akron, 1907-08; pres. and mgr. Western Tire & Rubber Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1909-15; pres. Gen. Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, since 1915; pres. Barberton Foundry Co.; chmn. bd. Ohio State Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Depositors Savings & Trust, Akron Standard Mold Co., Bankers Guarantee Title & Trust. Dir. St. Thomas Hosp., Rubber Assn. America, Akron Chamber Commerce; Nat. councillor U.S. Chamber Commerce. Mem. Ohio Soc. of New York. Catholic. *Clubs:* University, Akron City, Silver Lake Country, Portage Country (Akron); Lotos (New York). *Home:* 1290 W. Exchange St. *Office:* Gen. Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

O'NEILL, Edmond, chemist; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 13, 1859; *s.* Eugene and Bertha (Strachauer) O'N.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1879; post-grad. studies Coll. of Chemistry, U. of Calif. and univs. of Berlin and Strassburg; *m.* Edith Vernon Ward, of Oakland, Calif., June 1904. Instructor chemistry, 1879-86, asst. prof., 1888-90, asso. prof., 1890-1906, prof. since 1906, and dir. labs., U. of Calif. Consulting chemist Union Oil Co., Calif. Del. from Calif., and v.p. Congress Applied Chemistry, Berlin, 1903, Rome, 1906. Chmn. chemists com. Calif. State Council Defense, 1917-18; mem. exec. com. engring. div., Nat. Research Council. Mem. Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Am. Chem. Soc. (organizer and 1st pres. Calif. sect.), A.A.A.S.; pres. Alumni Assn., 1907. *Clubs:* University, Bohemian (San Francisco); Faculty (pres. 1909-17). *Home:* 37 Roble Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

O'NEILL, Eugene Gladstone, playwright; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 16, 1888; *s.* James and Ella (Quinlan) O'N.; student Princeton, 1906-07, Harvard, 1914-15; Litt.D., Yale, 1926; *m.* Kathleen Jenkins, of New York, 1909 (divorced 1912); *m.* 2d, Agnes Boulton Burton, Apr. 12, 1918 (divorced 1929); *m.* 3d, Charlotte Monterey, actress, July 22, 1929. Successively in various lines of business in United States, Central and South America, at sea 2 yrs., actor in vaudeville version of "Monte Cristo," and reporter on New London (Conn.) Telegraph; has devoted attention to play-writing since 1914. Mem. Authors' League America, Dramatists' Guild, American Inst. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Harvard, Coffee House, Authors, Town Hall, P.E.N. (New York). *Author:* (plays) The Moon of the Caribbees, and other plays of the sea, 1919; Beyond the Horizon, 1919; Emperor Jones, 1921; Diff'rent, 1921; The Straw, 1921; Gold, 1921; Anna Christie, 1922; The First Man, 1922; The Hairy Ape, 1922; Welded, 1923; The Fountain, 1923; Desire Under The Elms, 1924; Marco Millions, 1924; The Great God Brown, 1925; Lazarus Laughed, 1926; Strange Interlude, 1927; Dynamo, 1928. *Home:* Chateau du Plessis, Saint Antoine-du-Rocher, France.

O'NEILL, Florence, journalist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

O'NEILL, James Milton, univ. prof.; *b.* Victor, N.Y., Dec. 17, 1881; *s.* of John and Margaret (Spellesey) O'N.; B.A., Dartmouth, 1907; post grad. work, U. of Chicago, and Harvard; *m.* Edith Winslow, Madison, Wis., Sept. 17, 1918; children—John Winslow, James Milton, Margaret Winslow, Hugh Bradley, Richard Winslow, Paul Van Deusen. Teacher dist. school, Vine Valley, N.Y., 1900-01; English master, Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1907-09; instr. in English, 1909-11, asst. prof. oratory, 1911-13, Dartmouth Coll.; asso. prof. rhetoric and oratory, 1913-15, prof., 1915-27, U. of Wis.; prof. and head dept. speech, U. of Mich., 1927—. Mem. Nat. Assn. Teachers of Speech (expres.), Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Epsilon Delta. Former editor Quarterly Jour. of Speech Education. Roman Catholic. *Club:* University (Ann Arbor). Co-Author: Argumentation and Debate, 1917; Purposive Writing and Speaking, 1925; The Elements of Speech, 1926. *Author:* Manual of Debate and Oral Discussion, 1919. Compiler of Models of Speech Composition, 1921, Modern Short Speeches, 1923. Lecturer on speech edn. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

O'NEILL, Rose Cecil, see Rose Cecil O'Neill Wilson.

ONKEN, William Henry, Jr., editor; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 16, 1876; *s.* Capt. William Henry and Elizabeth (Gepfert) O.; B.Sc., Poly. Inst., Brooklyn, 1900; *m.* Lillian Charlotte Dawe, of Swansea, Wales, Jan. 27, 1904; children—Lillian Catherine, William Henry, Evelyn, George. With New York Evening Post, 1890-94; editor Brooklyn Observer, 1897-99; editor-in-chief The Polytechnic, 1899; asso. editor American Electrician, 1900-06; mng. editor Electrical World, 1906-16, editor, 1916—. Episcopalian. Member Internat. Jury Awards, Panama Expn., 1915 (chmn. elec. group dept. machinery). Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Illuminating Engring. Soc. *Author:* Section 18, Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers, 1906; How to Understand Electrical Work, 1906. Republican. *Club:* Engineers. President Poly. Alumni Assn., 1919. *Home:* 96 Remsen St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 10th Av. and 36th St., New York, N.Y.

OPDYCKE, John Baker ("Oliver Opdyke"), author; *b.* Doylestown, Pa., Feb. 28, 1878; *s.* John B. and Ann Conard (Shapland) O.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1898; A.M., New York U., 1903, Columbia, 1904; diploma, Teachers Coll., 1906; studied Cornell U. 1 yr., Oxford U., 3 yrs., Boston Sch. of Expression; *m.* Theresa Helburn, 1920. Press rep. at Olympic meets in Athens, 1904, London, 1908, Stockholm, 1912; press traveler through Siberia, China, Japan, Straits Settlements, 1912-13. Mem. com. on pub. information Foreign Press Cable Service, 1917-19. Mem. Chi Phi. *Author:* The Lure of Life, 1910; The Unfathomable Sorrow, 1910; Amor Vitaque, 1912; Composition Planning, 1913; Elements of Composition (in collaboration), 1913; News, Ads, and Sales, 1914, part 2, 1915; Working Composition, 1917; Commercial Letters (in collaboration), 1918; Advertising and Selling Practice, 1918; English of Commerce, 1920, 28; Business Letter Practice, 1922; The Language of Advertising, 1925; The Literature of Letters, 1925; Good English (3 vols., in collaboration), 1925; In the Service of Youth, 1928. Translator of Omar Sonnets, 1909. Contbr. newspaper and mag. articles. Formerly lecturer at New York U., Coll. City of New York and Johns Hopkins; chmn., English dept., Theodore Roosevelt High Sch., N.Y. City. *Address:* 63 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

OPHÜLS, William, pathologist; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 23, 1871; *s.* Carl Julius and Clara (Wilhelms)

O.; grad. gymnasium, Crefeld, Germany, 1890; U. of Würzburg, 1890-93; U. of Berlin, 1894; med. staatsexamen, Göttingen, 1895; M.D., U. of Göttingen, 1895; *m.* Emmy Feldmann, of Brooklyn, May 6, 1903; children—Clara Louise, Ernst Carl, Elinor Helen, Gertrud. Asst. at Pathol. Inst., Göttingen, 1896-97; prof. pathology and bacteriology, U. of Mo., 1897-98, Cooper Med. Coll., San Francisco, 1898-1912; prof. pathology, Stanford, 1909—; pathologist, Lane Hosp., San Francisco, 1898—. Pres. Bd. Health, San Francisco, 1907-10. Republican. Mem. Assn. Am. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, A.M.A., etc. *Club:* University. Writer on tuberculosis, coccidioidal granuloma, arteriosclerosis, nephritis, etc. *Home:* 114 Walnut St., San Francisco, Calif.

OPIE, Eugene Lindsay, pathologist; *b.* Staunton, Va., July 5, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Sallie (Harman) O.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1893, M.D., 1897; *m.* Gertrude Lovat Simpson, of Montreal, Aug. 6, 1902; children—Thomas Lindsay, Anne Lovat, Helen Lovat, Gertrude Eugenie; *m.* 2d, Margaret Lovat Simpson, Toronto, Sept. 16, 1916. Medical house officer, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1897-98; asst. instr. and asso. in pathology, Johns Hopkins U., 1898-1904; pathologist to Bay View Asylum, 1898-1904; mem. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 1904-10; mem. Board of Scientific Directors since 1929; visiting pathologist to Presbyn. Hosp., New York, 1907-10; prof. pathology, Washington U., St. Louis, 1910-23, and dean, Washington U. Med. Sch., 1912-15; prof. pathology, dir. dept. U. of Pa., and dir. labs. Henry Phipps Inst., 1923—. Pub. studies on malarial parasites, 1898, on the anatomy and pathology of the pancreas, and relation of pancreas to diabetes, 1899-1902; studies of inflammation, tuberculosis and diseases of the liver, 1902-13; effects of diet, 1914-15; trench fever, influenza, pneumonia, 1917-19; immunity, tuberculosis, 1920—. Mem. Nat. Acad. Science, Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Assn. of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.M.A.; fellow of A.A.A.S., Union Internationale Contre la Tuberculose. Episcopalian. *Author:* Diseases of the Pancreas, 1902; Epidemic Respiratory Disease, 1921. Co-editor of The Journal of Experimental Medicine, 1904-10. Commd. capt. Med. R.C., 1917; with Hosp. Unit 21 (Washington U.), in France; maj., 1918, trench fever commn., St. Pol, France; lt. col., pneumonia commn.; col. Med. R.C., 1919. *Home:* 2203 St. James Pl., Philadelphia, Pa.

OPPENHEIM, Amy Schwartz (Mrs. Laurent Oppenheim); *b.* Louisville, Ky., July 10, 1878; *d.* Moses and Eugenie (Lehman) Schwartz; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Laurent Oppenheim, of N.Y. City, June 6, 1900; children—Laurent, Jean Paul. Promoter of lectures on art at Met. Mus. Art for pub. sch. children; a founder, and organizer Sch. Art League and mem. bd. and chmn. scholarship com. since 1911; active in campaign for woman suffrage in N.Y. State, 1915-17; formerly v.p. Woman's Municipal League; elected mem. Rep. County Com., New York County, 1925; mem. exec. com. Citizens' Union; dir. Woman's Roosevelt Memorial Assn.; mem. governing bd. of auxiliary board Philharmonic Symphony Soc. of New York; mem. advisory com. New York Sch. Applied Design for Women. Mem. Art Alliance America (dir.), Am. Federation of Arts, Am. Geog. Soc., English-Speaking Union, League for Polit. Edn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences (life), School Art League (1st v.p.), French Inst. in U.S., etc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Women's City, Town Hall, Woman's Nat. Republican (nat. affairs com.). *Home:* Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.

OPPENHEIM, James, author; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 24, 1882; *s.* Joseph and Matilda (Schloss) O.; student, Columbia University, 1901-03; *m.* 2d, Linda Gray; children by first marriage—Ralph, James J. Assistant head worker of the Hudson Guild Settlement, New York, 1901-03. Teacher and acting superintendent, Hebrew Tech. Sch. for Girls, New York, 1905-07. *Author:* Doctor Rast, 1909; Monday Morning, and Other Poems, 1909; Wild Oats (novel), 1910; The Pioneers (poetic play), 1910; Pay-Envelopes (short stories), 1911; The Nine-Tenths (novel), 1911; The Olympian, 1912; Idle Wives, 1914; Songs for the New Age, 1914; The Beloved, 1915; War and Laughter (poems), 1916; The Book of Self (poems), 1917; The Solitary (poems), 1919; The Mystic Warrior, 1921; Golden Bird, 1923; The Sea (collected poetry), 1924. Contbr. short stories, articles and poems to American, Hearst's, Harper's, New Republic, Freeman, Century, The Thinker, Am. Mercury, Collier's mags. Editor The Seven Arts Magazine, 1916-17. *Home:* 61 Washington Sq. *Address:* care Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., 730 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

OPPENHEIM, Samuel, author; Dec. 2, 1859-Aug. 11, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OPPENHEIMER, Francis J. ("Francis Opp"), writer, caricaturist; b. New York, Mar. 23, 1881; *s.* Moses and Elizabeth Marie (Gilmore) O.; student Coll. City of N.Y. (short time); business coll.; pvt. study of philosophy; *m.* Beatrice Bisno, travel writer, 1920. Specialist in foreign criminology; lecturer on lit., social and philos. subjects. Asso. mng. dir. Nat. Liberal Immigration League, part of 1906-07, also studied immigration in France, England, Ireland and Italy, 1925; press rep. of Bd. of Estimate and Apportionment, City of New York, 1910; lit. editor The News Letter, New York, 1911. Mgr. Municipal Expn. given by the City of N.Y. Was asso. editor of "The Modern Theatre." Organized, 1909, Dental Hygiene Exhibit for the Dental Hygiene Council of State of N.Y., in conjunction with Assn. Improving Condition of the Poor. Spl. work for New York U., 1916; dir. civic exhibit, Coll. City of N.Y., 1917; with Comm. on Training Camp Activities, War and Navy Depts., 1918; asso. dir. U.S. War Expn., 1918; spl. writer Magazine of Wall Street, 1920; editorial staff New York Evening Mail, 1923; special writer Success Magazine, 1924-25. *Author:* History of Restriction of Immigration; The Failure of Pacifism; The New Tyranny. Spl. investigations of the Jews of Greater New York, and has written articles on their temples, philanthropies, wealth and success in the arts and professions. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Floral Park, L.I., N.Y.

OPPENHEIMER, Julius John, educator; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Feb. 4, 1890; *s.* Sigmund and Dora C. (Willie) O.; Pd.B., State Teachers' Coll., Warrensburg, Mo., 1909; B.S. in Edn., U. of Mo., 1915, A.M., 1916; Ph.D., Columbia, 1923; *m.* Florence Hull Greer, of Warrensburg, Mo., Jan. 4, 1918; 1 dau., Jean Greer. Prin. high sch., Windsor, Mo., Lathrop High Sch., 1909-11; supt. schs., Lathrop, 1911-15; instr. in edn., U. of Mo., 1915-17, 1919; dean of faculty, Stephens Coll., since 1920, asst. dir. research, 1923—; teacher, summer sessions, U. of Mo., 1923-24, Ohio State U., 1925-29. Mem. Mo. State Teachers' Assn. (chmn. com. on practical citizenship), Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Ednl. Research Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Pi Zeta. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. Kiwanian. *Author:* Visiting Teacher Movement in the United States, 1924. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

OPPENHEIMER, Russell Henry, M.D.; *b.* Fremont, O., Jan. 26, 1888; *s.* A. E. and Elizabeth (Pauli) O.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1911; M.D., U. of Mich., 1917; unmarried. Served in Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19; resident phys. Emory U. div., Grady Hosp., 1921-23; resident phys. and pathologist same hosp., 1923-24; supt. Wesley Memorial Hosp. since 1924; dean Emory U. Sch. of Medicine since 1925. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., Ga. State and Fulton Co. med. socs., Phi Rho Sigma. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Atlanta Athletic. *Address:* Emory University, Ga.

OPPER, Frederick Burr, artist; *b.* Madison, Lake Co., O., Jan. 2, 1857; *s.* Lewis and Aurelia (Burr) O.; left school at 14; worked a yr. or more in the village newspaper office; came to New York and worked in a store for a short time and then, having sold some humorous sketches to "Wild Oats" and other comic papers, went to drawing as a profession; *m.* Nellie Barnett, 1882; children—Lawrence, Sophia. On art staff Frank Leslie's 3 yrs.; an artist of Puck 18 yrs.; severed connection with Puck to accept offer from Hearst's New York Journal, May, 1899. Illustrator for Bill Nye, Mark Twain, Hobart (Dinkelspiel), Dunne (Dooley), etc. *Author:* The Folks in Funnyville (with his own verses and pictures); Our Antediluvian Ancestors, 1902; Happy Hooligan, 1902; Alphonse and Gaston, 1902; John Bull, 1903. *Club:* The Players. *Home:* 62 Circuit Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.

ORCUTT, Louis Edgar. See Vol. 13 (1924-1925).

ORCUTT, William Dana, author, mfr.; *b.* W. Lebanon, N.H., Apr. 18, 1870; *s.* of Hiram and Ellen (Dana) O.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; *m.* Alice Wilson, of Cambridge, Mass., 1893 (died 1894); 1 son, Reginald Wilson; *m.* 2d, Louie Thompson, of St. Louis, 1896; 1 son, Philip Dana. Associated with The Plimpton Press, Norwood, Mass. Writer on the higher phases of printing as an art; an expert on typog. subjects. Knight Order of the Crown of Italy, 1924. *Clubs:* Club of Odd Volumes, Duck Lake, Authors, The Country, Harvard (Boston); Garrick (London); Union League, Grolier, Harvard (N.Y.). Mem. Authors' League America, Italy-America Soc., Società Dantesca Italiana (Florence), Société Française de Reproductions de Manuscrits a Peintures (Paris). *Author:* Good Old Dorchester—A Narrative History of the Town, 1893; The Princess Kallisto, 1902, 1911; Robert Cavelier, 1904; The Flower of Destiny, 1905; The Spell, 1909; The Lever, 1911; Writer's Desk Book, 1912; The Moth, 1912; Madonna of Sacrifice, 1913; Author's Desk Book, 1914; The Bachelors, 1915; Burrows of Michigan and the Republican Party, 2 vols., 1917; The Balance, 1922; Desk Reference Book, 1926; In Quest of the Perfect Book, 1926; The Kingdom of Books, 1927; The Book in Italy, 1928; Master Makers of the Book, 1928; The Book Beckons, 1930; The Magic of the Book, 1930. *Home:* 333 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

ORDAL, Ola Johannessen, clergyman, educator; *b.* nr. Bergen, Norway, Aug. 2, 1870; *s.* Johannes J. and Martha (Sandal) O.; brought to U.S., 1880; A.B., Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1898; grad. Lutheran Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., 1901; post-grad. work, University of Washington, 1922-23; *m.* Anna Christina Leque, of Stanwood, Washington, June 18, 1902; children—Nils Johan, Martha Marie, Erling Leque (dec.), Olaf Gerhard Leque, Gertrude Dorothy, Gordon Monroe. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1901; pastor New Whatcom (now Bellingham), Wash., 1901-09, also missionary work; pastor Red Wing, Minn., 1909-13, Tacoma, Wash, 1913-21; pres. Pacific Luth. College, 1921-1928; pastor at Bellingham, Washington, since 1928. Editor Pacific Herold, 1906-08, 1913-17. Pres. Nat. Young People's Socs. America, 1912-15; mem. bd. inspection Luther Theol. Sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1910-13; mem. Bd. Ch. Extension, 1910-13; mem. Luth. Brotherhood America, and del. from western Wash. to conv., Toledo, O., 1922; mem. Tacoma (Wash.) Chamber of Commerce, Soc. Advancement Scandinavian Study, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. *Club:* Kiwanis (del. to Internat. Conv., St. Paul, Minn., 1925, to Dist. Conv., Vancouver, B.C., 1925; dist. trustee, 1926). *Home:* Bellingham, Wash.

ORDAL, Zakarias J., clergyman, educator; *b.* nr. Bergen, Norway, Mar. 11, 1875; *s.* Johannes Johanneson and Martha (Sandal) O.; brought to America, 1880; A.B., Luther Coll., Decorah, Iowa, 1898, post-grad. work same, 1898-99; grad. Luther Sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1902; visiting leading schs. in U.S., 1911-12; studied Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.); *m.* Sina Carlovna Wulfsberg, of Decorah, Ia., June 25, 1902; children—Maghild Esther, Dagny Christiane, Erling Joseph, Lillian Valborg, Selma Elizabeth, Zakarias Johan, Rolf Waldemar, Norman Jacob, Casper Reuben. Ordained Lutheran ministry, 1902; pastor Luverne, Minnesota, 1902-03; assistant to manager Lutheran Publishing House, Decorah, Iowa, 1903-05; pastor Paint Creek, Allamakee County, Iowa, 1905-08; president Lutheran Normal Sch., Sioux Falls, S.D., 1908-17; pastor Rush River and South Rush River, River Falls, Wis., since Nov. 1917. Mem. Bd. of Edn. Synod for Norwegian Evang. Luth. Ch. of America, 1908-17; chmn. Parochial and S.S. Bd., 1910-17; chmn. joint S.S. Com. of Norwegian Synod, the United Ch., Houghes Synod and Free Ch., 1913-17. Editor Evangelisk Luthersk Folkekalder, 1906, 07, Skoleblad, 1911-14; History of the Lutheran Normal School; The Resurrection of Jesus an Historical Fact, 1923, also pub. in Chinese, 1929. Republican. *Address:* R.F.D. 1, River Falls, Wis.

ORDEAN, Albert Le Grand, banker; Aug. 22, 1856-Sept. 21, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ORDWAY, Samuel Hanson, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, June 8, 1860; *s.* Aaron Lucius and Frances Ellen (Hanson) O.; A.B., Brown U., 1880 (valedictorian), LL.D., 1917; A.M., LL.B., Harvard, 1883; *m.* Frances Hunt Throop, of N.Y. City, May 30, 1894; children—Frances Hanson (dec.), Samuel Hanson. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1884; mem. Spencer, Ordway & Wierum. Asst. dist. atty., New York Co., 1901; mem. Commn. to Revise Tax Laws of N. Y. State, 1906; mem. commn. apptd. by Gov. Hughes to investigate speculation in securities and commodities, 1909. Active in civil service reform work and for many yrs. chmn. exec. com. Civil Service Reform Assn.; pres. N.Y. State Civil Service

Commn., 1915-17; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 1917. Mem. U.S. dist. Board for New York City (selective service bd.), 1918; pub. service commr. for 1st Dist. of N.Y., 1918. Republican. Trustee and fellow of Brown U. Pres. Civil Service Reform Assn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, University, Republican, Down Town, Harvard, Brown University. Writer of various pamphlets, articles and addresses on civics and economics. *Home:* 123 E. 71st St. *Office:* 72 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

ORDWAY, Thomas, M.D.; *b.* Dorchester (Boston), Mass., May 7, 1877; *s.* George Frank and Julia Maria (Gilbert) O.; A.B., Harvard, 1900, A.M., 1901, and M.D., 1905; hon. Sc.D., Union Coll., 1919; *m.* Mary Olive Baker, of Dorchester, Apr. 6, 1906; 1 son, Thomas. Assistant in zoölogy, Harvard, and Radcliffe Coll., 1900-01; asst. in physiology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1902-03; asst. in pathol. dept. Boston City Hosp., 1905; house officer Boston City Hosp., 1905-07; asst. in pathology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1907-08; 1st asst. in pathology, Boston City Hosp., 1908-09; dir. Bender Hygienic Lab., Albany, N.Y., 1909-11, also prof. pathology and bacteriology, Albany Med. Coll.; phys. in charge Huntington Hosp. Harvard Med. Sch., 1911-15 (resigned); was also lecturer in pathology, grad. dept. Harvard Med. Sch., instr. in medicine, Harvard Med. Sch. and 2d asst. visiting phys., Boston City Hosp.; dean and asso. prof. medicine, Albany Med. Coll., since 1915; attending phys., Albany Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. for Cancer Research, Soc. for Advancement Clin. Research, Mass. Med. Soc., Boston Soc. Med. Sciences (ex-sec.), etc. *Clubs:* University, Fort Orange, Albany Country (Albany); Harvard (Boston and Eastern N.Y.). Contbr. numerous articles to med. jours. *Home:* 161 South Lake Av., Albany, N.Y.

OREAMUNO, J. Rafael, diplomat; *b.* Costa Rica, Oct. 30, 1891; *s.* Nicolas and Adelia (Flores de) O.; ed. San Jose, Costa Rica, and Washington, D.C.; *m.* Maria de la Guardia, 1928. Second sec., 1911, first sec., 1913, Legation at Washington, D.C., sec. Agency of Costa Rica in Costa Rica-Panama Boundary Arbitration before Chief Justice White as arbitrator, 1914; del. of Central Am. Court of Justice to 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, at Washington, D.C., 1916; apptd. chargé d'affaires *ad interim*, Costa Rica, at Washington, D.C., 1916; consul gen. of Costa Rica at N.Y. City, 1920-22; E.E. and M.P. from Costa Rica to U.S., 1922-29 (retired); del. of Costa Rica to 6th Internat. Conf. of Am. States, at Havana, 1928. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (hon.), Chevy Chase, Racquet, Congressional. *Address:* 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

O'REAR, Edward Clay, judge; *b.* Montgomery Co., Ky., Feb. 2, 1863; *s.* Daniel and Sibba O.; ed. pub. schs., Montgomery Co., Ky.; studied law in office of Col. John T. Hazelrigg, Morgan Co., Ky.; admitted to bar, Mar. 16, 1882; *m.* Virginia Lee Hazelrigg, of West Liberty, Ky., Nov. 29, 1882. Rep. presdl. elector, 1884; co. judge Montgomery Co., 1894-98; chief justice Ky. Ct. of Appeals, 7th Dist., 1907-08, and reëlected without opposition for term 1909-17; resigned, Dec. 9, 1911, to resume law practice; Rep. nominee for gov. of Ky., 1911. Republican. *Home:* Frankfort, Ky.

O'REILLY, Bernard Patrick, college pres.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., June 3, 1874; *s.* James and Bridget (O'Farrell) O'R.; B.A., U. of Besançon, France, 1895. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1903; pres. St. Mary's College, Dayton, O., 1908-18; now pres. U. of Dayton. *Author:* Vocations to Teaching Orders, 1907; Catholic College Prayer Book, 1912. *Address:* University of Dayton, Dayton, O.

O'REILLY, Edward Synnott, soldier, writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

O'REILLY, Gabriel Ambrose, banker; *b.* Brandon, Wis., June 22, 1872; *s.* John and Bridget (Tuite) O'R.; U. of Minn., 1891-94; law, same univ., 1897; *m.* Carmel Katharine, *d.* Hon. Maurice F. Egan, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 2, 1910; children—Maurice Francis, John Egan, Carmel Katharine, Gerald Ambrose. Pvt. Co. D, 13th Minn. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, and Philippine Insurrection; served later as div. supt. schs. Vigan, P.I., supt. schs., Manila, and in charge Govt. Industrial and Commercial Dept.; with Irving Trust Co. since 1916, now v.p. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* India House (New York); Riding and Driving (Brooklyn); University, Manila Polo (Manila). Author of various publs. on trade and banking. *Home:* 534 3d St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Address:* Woolworth Bldg., New York, N.Y.

O'REILLY, James, bishop; *b.* in Ireland, 1856; ed. at All Hallows Coll., nr. Dublin. Ordained priest R.C. Ch.; served as asst. at Stillwater and Lake City, Minn.; pastor Ch. of St. Anthony of Padua, Minneapolis, 1886-1910; consecrated bishop of Fargo, May 10, 1909. *Home:* Fargo, N.D.

O'REILLY, James Thomas, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

O'REILLY, Mary Boyle, humanitarian; *b.* Boston, May 18, 1873; *d.* John Boyle and Mary (Smiley) O'R.; ed. Convent Sacré Cœur, 1880-90; spl. coll. courses; unmarried. Editorial writer; lecturer on sociology; social worker; investigator in N.H. baby farms investigation, 1910. Trustee Children's Instns. Dept., Mass., 1905-11; prison commr., Mass., 1907-11. Foreign corr. and war relief worker in France, Russia, Eng., 1913-17; lecturer for war relief funds, 1918. Catholic. *Home:* Auburndale, Mass.

O'REILLY, Peter J., bishop. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

O'REILLY, Thomas Charles, bishop; *b.* Cleveland, O., Feb. 22, 1873; *s.* Patrick and Delia (Readdy) O'R.; grad. St. Ignatius High Sch., John Carroll U., Spencerian Business Coll., all of Cleveland; grad. North Am. Coll., Rome, 1899; S.T.D., U. of Propaganda, Rome, 1899; LL.D., U. of Notre Dame, 1909. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1898; asst. pastor St. John the Evangelist Cathedral, Cleveland, 1899-1901; prof. philosophy and theology, St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, 1901-10; chancellor Diocese of Cleveland, 1910-16, vicar gen., 1916-21; pastor St. John the Evangelist Cathedral, 1911-28; vicar gen. for religious, 1922-28; judge Matrimonial Court, Cleveland, 1910-28; bishop of Scranton, Pa., since 1928. *Address:* 315 Wyoming Av., Scranton, Pa.

ORGAIN, William Edmund, lawyer; *b.* Bastrop, Tex., Dec. 26, 1882; *s.* Benjamin Darby and Drusilla (Johnson) O.; student Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1899-1903; B.S., U. of Tex., 1906, LL.B., 1906; *m.* May Bolinger, of Leadhill, Ark., Dec. 2, 1908; children—Benjamin Darby, John Clinton, Drusilla Allene. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1906, and began practice at Beaumont; mem. firm Orgain & Carroll; dir. City Nat. Bank. Mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1907; mem. Tex. Civil Jud. Council. Trustee Southwestern U. Mem. Am., Tex. State and Jefferson Co. bar assns., Beaumont Chamber Commerce (dir.). Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Woodman of World. *Clubs:* Beaumont Business Men's, Beaumont Country (pres.), Sunset Grove Golf. *Home:* 195 7th St. *Office:* Gilbert Bldg., Beaumont, Tex.

ORMAN, James Bradley, ex-governor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ORME, John Pinckney, farmer, stockraiser; *b.* Poolesville, Md., Nov. 28, 1852; *s.* Charles Henry and Deborah (Pleasants) O.; civ. engrng. course, Univ. of Mo., 1869-70; *m.* Ella Eugenia Tompkins, of Tex., Mar. 5, 1880 (died Dec. 28, 1898); children—Mrs. Clara Kyle, Ora, Mrs. Doris Leeds, Charles Henry. Engaged as civ. engr. until 1877; settled on homestead, 160 acres, in Ariz., 1878, later took up timber claim, 160 acres, and 320 acres under desert act; surveyed and built second canal in Salt River Valley, 1879, and dir. same until 1918; retired from active business, 1918. Mem. Bd. of Supervisors of Maricopa Co., 1900-1912; mem. Constl. Conv. of Ariz., 1910; pres. Salt River Valley Water Users' Assn., 1909-17; regent U. of Ariz., 1916-17; mem. exam. bd. of artillery applicants, Ariz., World War; state appraiser Federal Farm and Loan Bank of Berkeley, Calif., 1917-19. President Pioneers' Association of Arizona. Mem. 6th, 7th and 8th Ariz. legislatures. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Arizona, Phoenix Country. *Home:* 384 Orme Av., Phoenix, Ariz.

ORMOND, Jesse Marvin, clergyman, educator; *b.* Greene County, N. C., Jan. 20, 1878; *s.* John James and Nancy Jane (Cuninggim) O.; A.B., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), Durham, N. C., 1902; B.D., Vanderbilt, 1910; student Divinity Sch., U. of Chicago, summer 1909; *m.* Katrina Kern, of Nashville, Tenn., June 23, 1910; children—John Kern, Janet, Margaret, Jessie Katrina, Elizabeth Eskridge. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1910; various pastorates until 1921; prof. pastoral theology, Southern Methodist U., Dallas, Tex., 1921-22; prof. rural sociology, Duke U. since 1923; sec. Duke Commn. since 1926. Mem. bd. trustees N.C. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., since 1912, sec.-treas. since 1925; bd. of edn., same, 1914-22, bd. of missions, 1926-30; mem. Gen; Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1930, and chmn. N.C. delegation. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Country Life Assn., Scholarship Fraternity of Duke U., Kappa Alpha. Mason. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

ORMSBY, Oliver Samuel, M.D.; *b.* Logan, Utah, Mar. 21, 1874; *s.* Oliver C. (M.D.) and Maretta S. O.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1895; *m.* Alice Etta Joscelyne, of Sparta, Wis., Dec. 14, 1896; 1 dau., Miriam. Practiced at Chicago since 1901; specializes in treatment of diseases of the skin; clin. prof. and chmn. Dept. of Dermatology, Rush Med. Coll. (U. of Chicago). Mem. A.M.A., Am. Dermatol. Assn., Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Dermatol. Soc., Chicago Pathol. Soc., Inst. of Medicine Chicago, Congress of Am. Physicians and Surgeons; corr. member Sect. Dermatology of Royal Soc. of Medicine, London; corr. mem. Société Française de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie, Paris; corr. mem. Dansk Dermatologisk Selskab, Copenhagen. *Clubs:* Union League, University. *Author:* Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Skin, 1915, 3d edit., 1927. *Home:* 5756 Blackstone Av. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

ORNDORFF, William Ridgely, chemist; Sept. 9, 1862-Nov. 1, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ORNITZ, Samuel, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 15, 1890; *s.* Morris and Deborah (Badisch) O.; student Coll. City of New York 2 yrs.; evening courses, New York U., 1 yr.; *m.* Sadie Florence Lesser, of London, Eng., Dec. 22, 1914; children—Arthur Jaques, Donald Ray. Asst. supt. Brooklyn Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 1914-20; engaged in penol. research, probation and parole work, for Prison Assn. of N.Y. City, 1909-14; editor Macfadden Publs., 1924-25; edit. dir. Macauly Pub. Co., 1925 and 1927, 28; photoplay originator, Paramount Studios, 1928-29; with Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, 1929—. Atheist. *Clubs:* Friday Luncheon, Bachman Loyal. *Author:* The Sock, 1919; Haunch, Paunch and Jowl, 1923; Round The World with Jocko The Great, 1925; A Yankee Passional, 1927. Known as a "freak fancier"; rescued many deformed young people who were being capitalized by showmen. *Home:* 1612 Courtney Av., Hollywood, Calif. *Address:* Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Culver City, Calif.

ORNSTEIN, Leo, pianist, composer; *b.* Krementchug, Russia, Dec. 11, 1895; *s.* Rev. Abram and Clara O.; began on piano under father at 3; enrolled as pupil of the Imperial Conservatory of Music, Petrograd, at 9; came to U.S., 1907; studied under Mrs. Bertha Fiering-Tapper; lit. edn., Friends Sem.; *m.* Pauline Mallet-Prevost, of N.Y. City, Dec. 13, 1918. First pub. concert at New Amsterdam Theatre, New York, Mar. 9, 1911; has appeared as soloist with New York Symphony Orchestra, Boston Symphony Orchestra, Phila. Orchestra, Chicago Symphony Orchestra, St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra, etc., and has concertized throughout U.S. and Can., also appeared in Norway, Sweden, Paris and London. Composer: (orchestra) Impressions of Chinatown; Marche Funèbre; sonatas for piano and violin; (piano) 9 miniatures; poems of 1917; (piano and orchestra) concerto; quintette for piano and string quartette, songs; 5 songs for voice and orchestra; string quartette Op. 99; Pantomime, for orchestra; etc. *Home:* North Conway, N.H.

O'ROURKE, Lawrence James, psychologist; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Aug. 10, 1892; *s.* Michael L. and Mary Ellen (O'Donnell) O'R.; B.A., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1915; studied U. of Wis. and Cornell U.; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1922; unmarried. Formerly instr. U. of Wis. and Cornell U.; lecturer George Washington U.; psychologist Med. Research Lab., Air Service, U.S.A., Mineola, L.I., 1918; chief of selection, A.S. enlisted personnel, 1919; psychologist, Civilian Advisory Bd., War Plans Div., Gen. Staff, Oct. 1920-June 1922; dir. personnel research, U.S. Civ. Service Commn., since June 1922. Mem. bd. Personnel Research Federation. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Management Assn., Taylor Soc., N.E.A., Psychol. Corpn., Am. Edn. Research Assn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Torch. Author of O'Rourke Series of Placement and Guidance Tests, 1923-25, under titles: General Classification Test, Jr. Grade; Mechanical Aptitude Test, Jr. Grade; Clerical Aptitude Test, Jr. Grade; General Classification Test, Sr. Grade; Non-Language Tests; Attainment

Tests; text introducing a new teaching method, entitled "Self-Aids in the Essentials of Grammatical Usage"; also various repts. issued by Civil Service Commn. and articles pub. by scientific secs. and in magazines. *Home:* 3506 Patterson St., Chevy Chase, D.C. *Address:* U.S. Civil Service Commn., Washington, D.C.

ORR, Carey Cassius, cartoonist; *b.* Ada, O., Jan. 17, 1890; *s.* Cassius Perry and Martha (Rinehart) O.; student Chicago Acad. Fine Arts; *m.* Cherry Maud Kindel, of Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 25, 1914. With Chicago Examiner, 1912, Nashville Tennesseean and American, 1912-17, Chicago Tribune, 1917—. Creator of the "Tiny Tribune," "Kernel Cootie." Awarded U.S. Govt. gold medal for prize winning cartoon of 4th Liberty Loan, 1918. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Mem. Ohio Soc. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Ill. Athletic, Arts. *Author:* Nashville Business Men (cartoons), 1914; Comin' Thru with Rye (cartoons), 1914; Borrowed Glory. *Home:* 225 Woodbine St., Wilmette, Ill.

ORR, Charles, director of schs. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ORR, George, consular service; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 29, 1886; *s.* William and Annie (Millikin) O.; grad. Northeast Manual Training Sch., Phila., 1903; student Temple Coll., 1906-07; *m.* Clara H. Rose, of Atlantic City, N.J., Aug. 11, 1920. Clk. in ry. office, rodman, draftsman and civil engrng. practice until 1920; consul at Panama, 1920-25, at Paris, 1925-29, at Stavanger, Norway, since July 1929. Served as 1st lt. and capt. 32d Engrs., U.S.A., 1917-19. *Clubs:* American, Union Interalliée. *Home:* Atlantic City, N.J. *Address:* American Consulate, Stavanger, Norway.

ORR, H(iram) Winnett, surgeon; *b.* West Newton, Pa., Mar. 17, 1877; *s.* Andrew Wilson and Frances J. (Winnett) O.; U. of Neb., 1892-95; M.D., U. of Mich., 1899; *m.* Grace Douglas, of Grinnell, Ia., Sept. 7, 1904; children—Douglass, Willard, Josephine, Dorothy, Gwenith. In practice at Lincoln, Neb., since 1899. Editor Western Medical Review, 1899-1906; lecturer on history of medicine, Coll. of Medicine, U. of Neb., since 1903; chief med. insp., Lincoln pub. schs., 1908; supt. Neb. Orthopedic Hosp., 1911-17, chief surgeon, 1919—; chief surgeon dept. orthopedic surgery Lincoln Gen. Hosp. Editor Jour. of Orthopedic Surgery, 1919-21. Comd. capt., Med. R.C., May 18, 1917; on duty at Welsh Met. War Hosp., Whitchurch, near Cardiff, Wales, June 12, 1917-Aug. 1, 1918; with A.E.F., France, Aug. 1, 1918-Feb. 24, 1919; maj. M.C., Oct. 1, 1918; lt. col., Feb. 17, 1919; relieved, June 1, 1919; now col. Med. Corps, U.S.A. Reserve, with spl. assignment as consultant orthopedic surgery. Librarian, 1900-12, sec., 1907, pres., 1919-20, Neb. State Med. Assn.; sec. Am. Orthopedic Assn., 1915-17, Central States Orthopedic Club, 1913-17; mem. Am. Med. Assn. (chmn. orthopedic sect., 1921-22), Miss. Valley and Mo. Valley med. assns., Elkhorn Valley Med. Soc., Lancaster Co. Med. Soc., Alpha Theta Chi (Neb.), Phi Rho Sigma (Mich.). *Clubs:* Commercial, Country, Lincoln University; University (Chicago). *Author:* History of the Nebraska State Medical Society, 1903; The Rights of the Patient, 1920; A Civilian Surgeon's Story of the Great War, 1921; Drainage and Rest in the Treatment of Infections, 1927; Osteomyelitis and Compound Fractures. Numerous articles in med. periodicals. *Home:* 2701 Sheridan Boul., Lincoln, Neb.

ORR, John Alvin, minister; *b.* Cedarville, O., Sept. 7, 1874; *s.* James Renwick and Josephine (Little) O.; student Wooster (O.) U.; A.B., Cedarville Coll., 1897; A.B., U. of Pa., 1898, A.M., 1900; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1901; *m.* Imo Jean Roadarmer, of Selma, O., June 4, 1902; children—J. Alvin, James R., Lois Marjorie, Eleanor P. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1901; pastor Norris Sq. Ch., Phila., 1901-13, First Ch., Pittsburgh (North Side), since Nov. 1913; built community house at cost of $465,000, and head of same. Chairman committee of management of the Pittsburgh Theological Seminary; vice president Bd. of Education, U.P. Ch. of N.A.; pres. bd. trustees Cedarville Coll.; chmn. New World Movement; pres. bd. Colored Rescue Mission, Pittsburgh; mem. bd. Consumers' League; chmn. North Side Ministers' Assn.; pres. Citizens' League of Pittsburgh and Allegheny County. Republican. *Author:* Saving the Home, 1908; How to Know Christ is God, 1921; Chains We Wear, 1921; Things Missing in Heaven; What Comes After Death. *Home:* 2 Watson Entrance, Pittsburgh (North Side), Pa. *Address:* 815 Union Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ORR, Joseph Kyle, Masonic official; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 21, 1857; *s.* Joseph Kyle and Elezabeth (Kyle) O.; Coll. City of New York, 1870-71; *m.* Frances Bradley, of Oswichee, Ala., Oct. 17, 1883. Began with H. J. Libby & Co., dry goods commn. bus., New York, 1872; moved to Columbus, Ga., and was connected with J. Kyle & Co., 1873-83; founded, 1883, J. K. Orr Shoe Co., shoe mfrs., of which is pres., located at Atlanta since 1897. Expres. Atlanta Chamber of Commerce. Trustee Agnes Scott Coll. (Atlanta), George Peabody Coll. for Teachers (Nashville, Tenn.), Martha Barry Sch. (Rome, Ga.). Democrat. Presbyn. Grand Comdr. of K.T. of Ga., 1895; Grand Sword Bearer, Grand Encampment, 1904, and regularly advanced to Grand Master, Grand Encampment K.T., U.S.A., 1919. Founder Knights Templar Foundation, a loan fund, that reached in 6th yr. nearly $3,000,000, helping 10,000 college students in the U.S. *Home:* 1293 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

ORR, Louis, painter-etcher; *b.* Hartford, Conn., May 19, 1879; *s.* John Henry and Caroline Louise (Naedele) O.; pupil of Walter Griffin, Hartford Art Sch., 1903-05, Jean Paul Laurens, Paris, 1906-07; *m.* Gabrielle Chaumette, of St. Gilles-du-Gard, France, July 10, 1913. Represented in State Bank, Hartford (2 mural decorations); Nat. Museum of the Louvre, Paris (11 original etchings in dept. of chalcography—1st etching by Am. artist in that mus.); also represented in Luxembourg Mus., Bibliothèque Nationale (Paris), print collections of New York Pub. Library, Yale Univ. Art Mus., Oakland (Calif.) Mus., etc. Decorated Knight, Legion of Honor (France). Episcopalian. *Home:* 5 rue Mazarine, Paris, France.

ORR, Louis Thomas, lawyer, realtor; *b.* Kankakee, Ill., Nov. 30, 1871; *s.* James Nicholas and Emma Huntington (Ainsworth) Orr; desc. on both paternal and maternal sides of ancestors who came to America before the Revolutionary War and participated therein; ed. Oberlin Coll., 1889-92; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1895; *m.* Arabella Ruth Armstrong, of Akron, O., Oct. 15, 1902; children—Louis Thomas, Willard T., Arabella Ruth, Mary Katherine. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1895; mem. firm of H. G. Howard & Co., real estate, until firm incorporated as Howard & Orr Co. in 1922, pres. same since 1924; also interested in other corpns. Retained 1901, by Women's and Children's Protective Assn. to investigate charges against management of the Eastern Ill. Hosp. for Insane, at Kankakee, resulting in removal of 1 trustee and discharge of many employes; instrumental in starting movement to stop hazing in univs. of U.S., 1922, beginning at U. of Mich.; led in solving "coal crises," 1917, by appearing before Interstate Commerce Commn. and Pub. Utilities Commn. of Ill., in argument against the embargo of coal by railroads; successfully opposed laws detrimental to the growth of Chicago which were pending in Ill. legislature, 1922. Lecturer Y.M.C.A. Sch. of Commerce. Mem. Am. and Ill. State bar assns., Chicago Real Estate Bd. (ex-v.p. and chmn. bd. of govs.), Nat. Assn. Real Estate Bds. (chmn. property management div.), Chamber of Commerce U.S.A. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Mem. Royal Arcanum, Royal League. *Clubs:* Hamilton, South Shore Country, Lake Shore Athletic, Collegiate, Midway Athletic, Dixmoor Golf, Hyde Park Men's, Michigan North Woods Club (dir.). *Home:* 5225 University Av. *Office:* 82 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

ORR, Thomas Grover, surgeon; *b.* Carrollton, Mo., May 9, 1884; *s.* Thomas Albert and Mildred Jane (Cook) O.; grad. high sch., Carrollton, 1903; A.B., U. of Mo., 1907; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1910; *m.* Irene Helen Harris, of Syracuse, N.Y., Dec. 22, 1913; 1 son, Thomas Grover. Instr. in surgery, U. of Kan., 1914-17, asso. prof. surgery, 1917-24, prof. surgery and head of dept., U. of Kan., and surgeon in chief to Bell Memorial Hosp. of same univ. since 1924; attending surgeon St. Luke's Hosp.; engaged in spl. research in intestinal obstruction, 1922-29. Served as maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Surg. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Western Surg. Assn., Sigma Xi, Nu Sigma Nu, Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Indian Hills Country. *Author:* Modern Methods of Amputation, 1926. *Home:* 635 Greenway Terrace. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

ORR, William, teacher; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 16, 1860; *s.* William and Catharine (Reid) O.; B.A., Amherst, 1883, M.A., 1892; *m.* Charlotte Evelyn Pettis, of Westfield, Mass., August 7, 1889; children—Alan Gardner, Helen Theresa, Philip Gardner (dec.), Charlotte Reid (dec.). Prin. Hopkins Acad., Hadley, Mass., 1883-85, Smith Acad., Hatfield, 1885-88; science master, 1888-94, v.prin., 1894-1900, prin., 1900-10, high sch., Springfield; curator, Mus. Natural History, Springfield, 1895-1910; deputy commr. of edn. for Mass., 1910-16; sr. ednl. sec., Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1916-20; spl. mission Y.M.C.A. in Europe, 1920-1927. Dir. ednl. bur. War Work Council Y.M.C.A., 1917-18; chmn. com. on edn. of Commn. on Training Camp Activities, War Dept., 1917-18. Trustee Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, Mass.; exec. sec., trustee Albanian Am. Agrl. Sch.; ednl. adviser Thessalonica Agrl. and Industrial Inst.; exec. sec. Am. com. of Y.M.C.A. Sch., Geneva, Switzerland. Decorated Order Polonia Restituta (Poland), 1923. Conglist. Mason. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Eight Geological Excursions in Springfield and Vicinity; Pageants and Pageantry (with Esther W. Bates); articles in leading mags. and newspapers, U.S. and Europe. *Home:* 379 Main St., Winchester, Mass.

ORROK, George Alexander, consulting engr.; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., July 3, 1867; *s.* James L. P. and Laura (Davenport) O.; ed. Mass. Inst. Tech., 1885-88; M.E. *honora causa*, Stevens Inst. of Tech., 1929; *m.* Jessie Waldo, of Scotland, Conn., Dec. 24, 1898; *m.* 2d, Elene E. Geer, of Windsor, Conn., Oct. 20, 1923. With late Dr. F. S. Pearson, engr., 1891-98; with New York Edison Co., 1898-1928, cons. engr. since 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Inst. Consulting Engrs., Franklin Inst., also Inst. M.E., and Inst. of Metals (London). Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Engineers, Nat. Arts, Technology (New York); Engineers (Brooklyn); Cosmos (Washington). Contbr. on tech. subjects to periodicals, Proc. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Brooklyn Engrs. Club, etc. *Home:* Willimantic, Conn. *Office:* 52 Vanderbilt Av., New York, N.Y.

ORTH, Charles Daniel; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 5, 1866; *s.* Conrad D. and Jeannette (Livingston) O.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jennie Louise Halliday, of New York, 1888 (died 1905); children—Edith Jeannette (dec.), Charles Daniel; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Effie Evans Knight, of New York, 1909. With Nat. Cordage Co., until 1895, London agt. last 3 yrs.; with Flint, Eddy and Am. Trading Co., 1898-1902; mem. Hanson & Orth, hemp importers, New York, London and Manila, 1902—; dir. Pa. & Del. Oil Co., Nat. Rosin Oil Co. Founder Circle Stenographic, New York, 1884, Met. Stenographers' Assn., 1885. Inaugurated, 1918, nation-wide ednl. campaign showing voting records of mems. of Congress on preparedness and war measures; sec. Nat. Security League, 1918, pres. 1919-21; an organizer, 1921, and 1st v.p. Nat. Am. Council; pres. Philippine-Am. Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Down Town, Nassau Country (New York); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* 299 Park Av. *Office:* 67 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

ORTH, John, musician. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ORTMANN, Otto Rudolph, musical edn.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 25, 1889; *s.* Richard and Elizabeth (Krüger) O.; student Johns Hopkins, 1918-20; teacher's certificate, Peabody Conservatory of Music, 1913, diploma, 1917; *m.* Margaret Donoho, of Baltimore; children—Arnold Arduin, Dorothea Constance. Teacher of piano and harmony, Baltimore, 1913-28; instr., Johns Hopkins, 1920-24; dir. Peabody Conservatory of Music since 1928. Mem. art museum com. of Ednl. Soc., Baltimore. Composer numerous pedagogical works for piano. *Author:* Physical Basis of Piano Touch and Tone, 1925; Physiological Mechanics of Piano Technique, 1929. Contbr. to psychol. jours. Has made research in psychology of musical talent. *Home:* 1713 E. Fairmount Av., Baltimore, Md.

ORTON, Anna B., educator; *b.* Thomaston, Me.; *d.* James (Ph.D.) and Ellen Maria (Foote) O.; unmarried. Founder, 1890, and prin. Orton Sch. for Girls. Presbyn. *Home:* 154 South Euclid Av., Pasadena, Calif.

ORTON, Clayton Roberts, plant pathologist; *b.* East Hardwick, Vt., Apr. 1, 1885; *s.* Lyman Squire and Ellen Mandana (Stevens) O.; prep. edn., Essex Classical Inst., Essex Center, Vt., 1901-

03, Hardwick Academy, 1904-05; B.S., Univ. of Vt., 1909; M.S., Purdue, 1915; Ph.D., Columbia, 1924; *m.* Ethel M. Chapman, of W. Lafayette, Ind., Sept. 22, 1911; children—Jean, Gardner Chapman, Patricia. Spl. agt. U.S. Dept. Agr., June 1909-Jan. 1910; asst. plant pathologist, U. of Wis., Feb.-Sept. 1910; asst. botanist, Ind. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1910-12; asst. prof. botany, Pa. State Coll., 1913-16, asso. prof., 1916-19, also asso. prof. plant pathology, 1917-19, prof., 1919-27; plant pathologist, Pa. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1913-27; also collaborator, Bureau Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1913-25; plant pathologist, in charge research and extension, agrl. dept. The Bayer Co., Inc., 1925-28, Bayer-Semesan Co., Inc., 1928-29; prof. plant pathology and head of dept., W.Va. Univ., 1929—; plant pathologist W.Va. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1929—. Sec. Advisory Bd. Am. Plant Pathologists, 1918-21; chmn., 1922-23; mem. Nat. Research Council (div. biology and agr., 1922-24; liaison mem. div. states relations, 1923-24); mem. bd. govs. Crop Protection Inst., 1920-25. Fellow A.A.A.S. (pres. State Coll. br., 1923); mem. Am. Phytopathological Soc., Bot. Soc. America, Torrey Bot. Club, Am. Chem. Soc., Pa. Acad. Science, Ind. Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi, Kappa Sigma, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta. Episcopalian. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

ORTON, Edward, Jr., engineer, mfr.; *b.* Chester, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1863; *s.* Dr. Edward and Mary (Jennings) O.; E.M., Ohio State University, 1884; D.Sc. from Rutgers College, N.J., 1922; *m.* Mary Princess Anderson, of Columbus, O., Oct. 30, 1888 (died July 9, 1927); *m.* 2d, Mina Althea Orton, of Pulaski, N.Y., October 6, 1928. Chemist and supt. blast furnaces, 1884-88; 1st to regularly mfr. "ferro-silicon," or high silicon alloy of iron in U.S., Bessie Furnace, New Straitsville, O., 1887-88; entered clay industries, 1888; managed several plants, 1888-93. Began agitation, 1893, which resulted in establishing, 1894, of 1st school in U.S. for instruction in technology of clay, glass and cement industries, of which was dir. until 1916; dean Coll. Engring. Ohio State U., 1902-06 and 1910-16; retired from univ. work, 1917. State geologist of Ohio, 1899-1906. Commd. maj., O.R.C., Jan. 5, 1917; called into active service in motors div. Q.M. Corps, May 9, 1917; lt. col. Motor Transport Corps, Sept. 6, 1918. Awarded D.S.M., June 2, 1919. Col. Q.M., O.R.C., Sept. 25, 1919; brig. gen. Q.M., O.R.C., Sept. 27, 1923. Pres. Reserve Officers' Assn. of Ohio, 1922-23. Began manufacture, 1896, of pyrometric cones, for regulating firing process of ceramic products and other wares burned in kilns; developed lab. and testing sta. for study of clay and ceramic products, 1900. Fellow A.A.A.S.; sec. Am. Ceramic Soc., 1899-1917; mem. Nat. Brick Mfrs.' Assn.; pres. Columbus Chamber Commerce, 1921-23. Wrote: Clays of Ohio and the Industries Established Upon Them, Rep. Ohio Geol. Survey, Vol. V, 1884; The Clay-Working Industries of Ohio, Vol. VII, same, 1893. Also numerous tech. articles and reports. *Home:* 788 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.

ORTON, Helen Fuller (Mrs. Jesse F. Orton), author; *b.* Pekin, Niagara Co., N.Y., Nov. 1, 1872; *d.* Merritt Bond and Lucy Ann (Taylor) Fuller; grad. high sch., Lockport, N.Y., 1893; *m.* Jesse F. Orton, of Ann Arbor, Mich., 1895; children—Malcolm F., Lawrence M., Douglas T., Robert M., Philip H. (dec.). Baptist. Mem. D.A.R., Authors' League America, League of Am. Pen Women, New York Story League. *Author:* Prince and Rover of Cloverfield Farm, 1921; Bobby of Cloverfield Farm, 1922; Summer at Cloverfield Farm, 1924; The Little Lost Pigs, 1925; Winter at Cloverfield Farm, 1926; Prancing Pat, 1927; Queenie, 1929; Grandmother's Cooky Jar, 1930. Contbr. to children's mags. *Home:* 8506 Britton Av., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.

ORTON, Samuel Torrey, psychopathologist; *b.* Columbus, O., Oct. 15, 1879; *s.* Edward and Anna Davenport (Torrey) O.; A.B., Ohio State Univ., 1901; M.D., Univ. of Pa., 1905; A.M., Harvard University, 1906; *m.* Mary Pelton Follett, of Columbus, October 15, 1908 (she died September 7, 1926); children—Samuel Torrey, Sarah Patterson, Mary Follett; *m.* 2d, Frances Lyday, of Detroit, Mich., July 16, 1928. Pathologist and clin. dir. Worcester (Mass.) State Hosp., 1910-14; instr. neuropathology, Harvard, 1913; scientific dir. Pa. Hosp., Phila., 1914-19; prof. psychiatry, State U. of Ia., 1919-1927, also dir. State Psychopathic Hosp. Lecturer in neurology, Clark U., 1913-15. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Psychiatric Assn., A.M.A., Am. Assn. Pathology and Bacteriology, Am. Neurol. Assn., N.Y. State Med. Soc. *Home:* 50 Morningside Drive. *Office:* 66 E. 79th St., New York, N.Y.

ORTON, William Allen, plant pathologist; Feb. 28, 1877-Jan. 7, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ORTON, William Aylott, prof. economics; *b.* Bromley, Kent, Eng., Feb. 9, 1889; *s.* William Amor and Emma (Aylott) O.; B.A., Cambridge, 1919, M.A., 1922; M.Sc., U. of London, 1921; *m.* Olmen Marlais Moment, of London, Dec. 6, 1917; children—Maurice Amor, Basil Evelyn (twins). Came to U.S., 1922. Served as lt., British Army, in Gallipoli, Egypt, France, 1914-17; on intelligence staff, War Office, London, 1917-19; wounded on Somme, 1916; staff officer industrial relations dept., Ministry of Labor, 1919-22; prof. economics, Smith Coll., since 1922; lecturer, summer sessions, Bryn Mawr, 1925, U. of Calif., 1926, 29; visiting prof. economics, Amherst, 1929-30. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Royal Econ. Soc. (Eng.). *Author:* Labor in Transition, 1921. Contbr. to New Republic, Am. Econ. Review, Econ. Journal. *Home:* 64 Kensington Av., Northampton, Mass.

ORVIS, Ellis Lewis, judge. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

O'RYAN, John F., lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

OSBORN, see also Osborne, also Osbourne.

OSBORN, Albert Sherman, author; *b.* Sharon, Mich., Mar. 26, 1858; *s.* William B. and Jane (Cole) O.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Beth Dunbar, of Attica, N.Y., 1888. Examiner of questioned documents since 1887. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Author:* Questioned Documents, 1910, 2d edit., 1929; The Problem of Proof, 1922. *Home:* 215 Midland Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 225 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

OSBORN, Chase Salmon, ex-gov.; *b.* Huntington Co., Ind., Jan. 22, 1860; *s.* of George A. (M.D.) and Margaret (Fannon) O. (M.D.); B.Sc., Purdue, 1880; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1911, Olivet Coll., 1911, Alma Coll., 1912, Northwestern, 1922; *m.* Lillian G. Jones, of Milwaukee, May 7, 1881; children—Ethel Louise, George Augustus, Lillian (dec.), Chase Salmon, Emily Fisher, Oren Chandler (dec.), Miriam Gertrude (dec.). Began newspaper work on Lafayette (Ind.) Home Journal; went to Chicago on Chicago Tribune and in 1880 to Milwaukee, reportorial and editorial work; purchased 1883, and pub. Florence (Wis.) Mining News; purchased, 1887, Sault Ste. Marie (Mich.) News and pub. it until 1901, when sold it and purchased the Saginaw (Mich.) Courier-Herald, which sold, 1912; discoverer Moose Mountain iron range (Canada). Postmaster Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 1889-93; state game and fish warden, Mich., 1895-99; commr. of railroads for Mich., 1899-1903; regent Univ. of Mich., 1908-11; governor of Mich., 1911-12. Republican. Mem. Lake Superior Mining Inst., Am. Ornithologists' Union, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Seismol. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Sulgrave Instn., Am. Geog. Soc., Mich. Authors Assn., Authors' League of America, Archeological Institute of America, Sigma Chi, S.A.R.; hon. mem. Madagascar Acad. of Science (only Am. mem.). Discoverer source of firefly's light. Presbyn. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Detroit, University, Prismatic (Detroit); Camp Fire of America, Camp Fire of Chicago, University Press, Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Arts (Washington, D.C.); Press (Milwaukee); National Arts, Players (New York); Le Sault, Sault Country (Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan); Kiwanis (hon.) of Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, Albany, Ga., Sylvester, Ga. *Author:* The Andean Land, 2 vols., 1909; The Iron Hunter, 1919; The Law of Divine Concord, 1921; The Earth Upsets; Short History of Michigan; Madagascar, The Land of the Man-Eating Tree, 1924. *Home:* Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

OSBORN, Edwin Faxon; *b.* Climax, Mich., Sept. 7, 1859; *s.* David Osborn and Eliza Maria (Faxon) O.; A.B., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1889; student Newton Theol. Instn., 1891-92; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1894; hon. A.M., Ewing (Ill.) Coll., 1901, D.D., 1902; *m.* Laura Bertha Judson, of Galesburg, Mich., July 31, 1884; children—Judson Pierre (dec.), Lurene (Mrs. Robt. S. Tubbs), Harold Gray, Paul Romaine. Student-pastor, 1881-84; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1885; pastor Watertown, N.Y., 1894-96; lit. work, Kalamazoo, 1896-99; prof. history and lit., Ewing Coll., 1899-1900; pastor First Bapt. Ch., Evansville, Ind., 1900-02; lit. work, bible evangelism and lecturing since 1902. *Author:* Some Essentials of Christian Growth, 1896; The Vanishing of the Prince, 1898; Some Foundation Stones of Christian Character, 1906; The Teaching of the Parables, 1906; Onar, 1909; The Words and Deeds of Jesus (a course of study for the public schools)—Book I, for third grade, The People; Book II, fourth grade, Stories and Wonders; Book III, fifth grade, The Continuous Story, 1927. Founded Narcotics Abstinence League, 1920; called meeting of rep. tobacco reformers at Aurora, Ill., 1921, seeking union of forces; reorganized Narcotics Abstinence League taking name Life Conservation League, of which is 1st pres. and head dept. of Loyalty to Law, 1922. Lecturer. *Home:* 806 Wheaton Av., Kalamazoo, Mich.

OSBORN, Erastus William, newspaper man; *b.* Winthrop, Me., Oct. 24, 1860; *s.* Thomas Alden and Maria Frances O.; ed. acads. Winthrop, Me., Ashland, Mass., Auburn, N.Y.; *m.* Ida Birdsall, of Auburn, N.Y., June 12, 1889. Began newspaper work at Auburn, 1880-87; joined staff New York Evening World, Jan. 1888, dramatic editor, 1896-98, editorial writer and lit. editor The World Jan.-Dec. 1923, dramatic critic Evening World, 1923-29 (retired). *Home:* Auburn, N.Y.

OSBORN, Frederick Arthur, prof. physics; *b.* Tecumseh, Mich., Mar. 3, 1871; *s.* Benjamin A. and Sarah (Whittemore) O.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1896, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Mary L. Osborn, of Tecumseh, Aug. 16, 1898; 1 dau., Margaret Anna. Asst. in physics, high sch., Saginaw, Mich., 1890-91; lab. instr. physics, high sch., Ann Arbor, 1893-96; prof. physics, Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1896-1902; prof. physics and dir. physics labs. U. of Wash., since 1902. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., A.A.A.S., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Central Assn. Physics and Math. Teachers, Acoustical Soc. of America. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* Physics Manual, 1906; College Physics, 1920-24; Physics of the Home, 1925. *Home:* 5215 15th N.E., Seattle, Wash.

OSBORN, George Augustus, newspaper pub.; *b.* Florence, Wis., Feb. 24, 1884; *s.* Chase Salmon and Lillian (Jones) O.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1907; B.S., Mich. Coll. of Mines, 1910, E.M., 1910; *m.* Emma Hannay Dunstan, of Hancock, Mich., Sept. 14, 1910; children—Helen Dunstan, Ann, George Augustus III (dec.), Janet Mary. Pub. and editor Sault Ste. Marie (Mich.) News since 1912; became pub. 1914, of Fresno (Calif.) Herald, merged, 1921, with Fresno Republican (Herald sold 1922); pres. Fresno Republican Pub. Co., Sault News Printing Co.; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Kansas City, Mo., 1928. Mem. advisory bd. Fresno State Normal Coll.; dir. Fresno Community Chest (1st pres.). Mem. Am. Newspaper Pubs'. Assn., Sigma Chi. Mem. Sequoia Council Boy Scouts America; dir. Y.M.C.A. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis, Sequoia, Le Saut de Sainte Marie. *Home:* 605 Home Av. *Address:* Republican Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

OSBORN, H(enry) Fairfield, paleontologist; *b.* Fairfield, Conn., Aug. 8, 1857; *s.* William Henry and Virginia Reed (Sturges) O.; A.B., Princeton, 1877, Sc.D. 1880; LL.D., Trinity 1901, Princeton 1902, Columbia 1907; D.Sc., Cambridge 1904, Yale 1923, Oxford, 1926, New York, 1927, Union University, Schenectady, N.Y., 1928; Ph.D. from Christiania, 1911; *m.* Lucretia Thatcher, *d.* Gen. Alexander J. and Josephine Adams Perry; children—Virginia Sturges (Mrs. Robt. Gordon McKay), Alexander Perry, Henry Fairfield, Josephine Adams (Mrs. Jay Coogan), Gurdon Saltonstall (dec.). Asst. prof. natural science, 1881-83, prof. comparative anatomy, 1883-90, Princeton; Da Costa prof. biology, 1891-96, zoölogy, 1896-1910, research prof. zoölogy, 1910—, dean faculty of pure science, 1892-95, Columbia; curator dept. vertebrate paleontology, 1891-1910, hon. curator, 1910—, asst. to pres., 1899-1901, v.p. and trustee, 1901-08, pres. trustees, 1908—, Am. Mus. Natural History; vertebrate paleontologist, 1900-24, sr. geologist, 1924—, U.S. Geol. Survey; with Canadian Geol. Survey, 1900-04; as chmn. exec. com. N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., 1896-1903, was active in founding N.Y. Zoöl. Park; chmn. zoöl. and paleontol. advisory committees Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1902; elected sec. Smithsonian Inst. Dec. 4, 1906, but declined. Pres. Am. Soc. Naturalists, 1892, Am. Morphol. Soc., 1898, N.Y. Acad. Sciences, 1898-1900, Marine Biol. Assn., 1896-1901, New York Zoöl. Soc., 1909-23 (now hon. life pres.), Am. Soc. Paleontologists, 1903, Audubon Soc. N.Y. State, 1910, Am. Bison Soc., 1914-15, Second Internat. Congress of Eugenics, 1921,

A.A.A.S., 1928; v.p., N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., 1897-98, Washington Acad. Science, 1911, Am. Philos. Soc., 1922—, Hispanic Soc. America, 1919-24 (now hon. v.p.); trustee Brearley School for Girls, 1894-1919 (president 1901-16), Marine Biological Lab., 1890-1901, Hispanic Society America, 1909-24, Kahn Foundation for Foreign Travel of Am. Teachers, 1911-26, N.Y. Pub. Library, 1911-19. Councilor, Nat. Acad. Sciences, 1906-13, Am. Philos. Soc., 1907-19, Institut de Paléontologie Humaine, 1919—. Mem. award com., Hayden Geol. Memorial medal of Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, Daniel Giraud Elliot medal, Nat. Inst. Soc. Sciences, and Mary Clark Thompson fund of Nat. Acad. Sciences. Elector N.Y. U. Hall of Fame, 1910—. Chmn. N.Y. State Roosevelt Memorial Commn., 1920—. Fellow New York Acad. Sciences, American Geog. Soc. (life), American Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Institut de Paléontologie Humaine; foreign mem. Linnæan, Geol., Zoöl. and Royal Socs. of London and of Royal Acad. of Sweden; hon. mem. Calif. Acad. Sciences, Assn. pour l'Enseignement des Sciences Anthropologiques, Manchester (Eng.) Lit. and Philos. Soc., Cambridge (Eng.) Philos. Soc., Imperial Soc. Naturalists of Moscow, Mus. of Nat. Univ. of La Plata (Argentine), Brit. Assn. Adv. Science, Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft (Frankfurt), Royal Bavarian Acad. Sciences, Société d'Histoire Internationale, Cercle Zoölogique Congolais, Institut de France; corr. mem. Italian Institute Human Biol.; hon. fellow, Royal Society of Edinburgh, Royal Academy of Science of Upsala, Associé de l'Academie Royale de Belgique. Medals: Nat. Inst. Soc. Sciences. 1913; Hayden Memorial Geol. Award, 1914; Gaudry (Geol. Soc. of France), 1918; Darwin (Royal Soc.), 1918; Cullom (Am. Geog. Soc.), 1919; Pasteur Inst., 1921; Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France, 1923; Roosevelt Memorial Assn., 1923; Holland Soc., 1925; Wollaston (Geol. Soc. of London), 1926; Comdr. de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Belgique, 1919. *Clubs:* University, Century, Boone and Crockett, Cosmos (Washington); Princeton, Half Moon (New York). *Author:* From the Greeks to Darwin, 1894, 2d edit., 1929; Evolution of Mammalian Molar Teeth, 1907; The Age of Mammals, 1910; Huxley and Education, 1910; Men of the Old Stone Age, 1915, 3d edit., 1924; Origin and Evolution of Life, 1917; Impressions of Great Naturalists, 1924, 2d edit., 1928; The Earth Speaks to Bryan, 1925; Evolution and Religion in Education, 1926; Creative Education, 1927; Man Rises to Parnassus, 1927; also 7 memoirs; over 780 scientific and ednl. papers; etc. Editor: A Naturalist in the Bahamas (John I. Northrup Memorial), 1910; Fifty Years of Princeton '77, 1927. *Home:* "Castle Rock," Garrison, N.Y. *Address:* Am. Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.

OSBORN, Henry Leslie, zoölogist; *b.* Newark, N.J., July 5, 1857; *s.* Moses Morris and Susan Amelia (Hedenberg) O.; student prep. dept. Drew Theol. Sem., 1872-75; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1878; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1884; traveled and studied in Europe, 1889, 26, studied at Zoöl. Station, Naples, 1907, 10; LL.D., Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn., 1927; *m.* Effie Miller Loag, of New York, July 7, 1887. Assistant in zoölogy, Wesleyan University, 1878-81; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1881-84; agt. U.S. Fish Commn., 1879-80; prof. zoölogy, Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind., 1884-87; prof. biology since 1887, dean faculty since 1918, acting pres., 1923, Hamline U. In charge of summer sch. courses in zoölogy, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1891-92, Chautauqua, N.Y., 1895-1904, Dept. Animal Biology, U. of Minn., 1913, 14. Wrote: Report on Newfoundland Cod-fishing Industry (U.S. Census), 1880; Hamline University in the World War, 1920; Alumni Record of Hamline University, 1924; articles on morphology of Trematodes in scientific publs. Mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, A.A.A.S., Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 1599 Hewitt Av., St. Paul, Minn.

OSBORN, Herbert, biologist; *b.* Lafayette, Wis., Mar. 19, 1856; *s.* Charles Paine and Harriet Newell (Marsh) O.; B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1879, M.S., 1880, also D.Sc., 1916; LL.D. from University of Pittsburgh, 1930; *m.* Alice Isidore Sayles, of Manchester, Ia., Jan. 19, 1883; children—Morse Foster, Herbert Tirrill, Evelyn, Dorothy, Margaret Stanton. Asst. 1879-83, asst. prof., 1883-85, prof. zoölogy and entomology, 1885-98, Ia. State Coll.; entomologist, of expt. sta., 1890-98; state entomologist of Ia., 1898; prof. zoölogy and entomology, 1898-1916, research prof. since 1916, Ohio State U.; also dir. of Lake Lab., 1898-1918. Dir. Ohio Biol. Survey, 1912—. Spl. agt. div. entomology, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1885-94; consulting entomologist, Maine Experiment Sta. since 1913; cons. entomologist Tropical Plant Research Foundation, 1925, trustee of same since 1926. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. Sect. F, 1917); pres. Ia. Acad. Sciences, 1887 (sec. and editor Proc., 1890-98), Assn. Econ. Entomologists, 1898, Ohio Acad. Sciences, 1904-05, Am. Micros. Soc., 1907-09, Entomol. Soc. America, 1911 (mng. editor Annals, 1908-28), Soc. Promotion Agricultural Science, 1917-18; trustee Biological Abstracts since 1927; trustee Research Fund Ohio Acad. Science since 1917; mem. Internat. Entomol. Congress, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Entomol. Soc., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Biol. Soc. Washington, Société Entomologique de France, Entomol. Soc. Washington, Sigma Xi (rec. sec. 1907-08), Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta (hon.), Gamma Alpha (hon.). *Clubs:* University, Faculty. *Author:* Pediculi and Mallophaga of Man and Lower Animals, 1891; Insects Affecting Domestic Animals, 1896; The Hessian Fly in the United States, 1898; The Genus Scaphoideus, 1900; Economic Zoölogy, 1908; Agricultural Entomology, 1916; Leafhoppers of Ohio, 1928. Wrote articles Insects, Parasitic, and Insects, Poisonous, in Wood's Reference Handbook of the Med. Sciences (new edit.), 1903 and 1915; also many papers in jours., proc., etc. *Home:* 1952 Concord Rd., Upper Arlington, Columbus, Ohio.

OSBORN, Loran David, sociology; *b.* Portland, Mich., Nov. 13, 1863; *s.* Rev. David and Eliza Maria (Faxon) O.; Kalamazoo Coll., 1887-89; A.B., U. of Mich., 1891; student Newton Theol. Instn., 1891-92; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1900; *m.* Rena Addie Richards, of Kalamazoo, Aug. 13, 1896; children—Marian Lorena, Richards Clinton. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1894; pastor Immanuel Ch., Elgin, Ill., 1894-98, 1st Ch., Centralia, Ill., 1898-1900, 1st Ch., Bloomington, 1900-05; pres. Des Moines Coll., 1905-11; asso. editor Home and School Reference Work, Chicago, 1911-12; organizer and dir. univ. extension div., and prof. sociology, U. of Colo., 1912-20; chancellor Des Moines U., in charge ednl. and internal administration, 1920-24, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1924-27; also prof. sociology; prof. sociology, University of Redlands, 1927—. President Colo. State Conf. Social Work, 1918-20; chmn. Colo. State Americanization Com., 1918-20; dir. ednl. dept. Am. Red Cross, Mountain Div., 1919-20. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc. Republican. Kiwanian. *Author:* Recovery and Restatement of the Gospel, 1901. *Home:* The Terrace, Redlands, Calif.

OSBORN, Marvin Griffing, prof. journalism; *b.* nr. Winnsboro, La., Mar. 4, 1885; *s.* William Rapp and Nannie Eliza (Griffing) O.; B.A., Louisiana State University, 1906, M.A., 1924; student summers, Ohio State University, 1919, Columbia Univ., 1920, 1923; *m.* Mamie Belle Hester, of Downsville, La., June 28, 1916; children—Hal Hester, William Griffing (dec.), Marvin Griffing, Marian Lynne. With La. State U., since 1908, sec.-registrar, 1908-10, editor Press Bulletin, 1914-22, and various other publs. of the univ., asso. prof. journalism, 1921-23, prof. and head of dept. since 1923; supervisor of Farm and Home Study Clubs of Agrl. Extension Div., La. State U., 1918-22; mem. staff Baton Rouge State-Times, 1920-26. Mem. Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism (pres. 1926; exec. com. 1927), Am. Assn. Agrl. Coll. Editors (pres. 1920-21), Am. Assn. Coll. News Bureaus (v.p. 1922-23), La. State Univ. Alumni Federation (chmn. exec. com.), La. Press Assn., Kappa Sigma, Sigma Delta Chi. Democrat. Methodist. Kiwanian. Contbr. to Book of Rural Life (Ency. of Agr.), 1925. *Home:* Baton Rouge, La.

OSBORN, Minott Augur; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 19, 1884; *s.* Norris Galpin and Kate (Gardner) O.; grad. Hillhouse High Sch., 1903; B.A., Yale University, 1907, M.A., 1910; *m.* Dorothy Curtis, of New Haven, Dec. 19, 1914; children—Louis Minott, Norris Eaton, Joan, Lee. Master of English, Ridgefield (Conn.) Sch., 1907-09, Gilman Country Sch. for Boys, Baltimore, Md., 1909-11; asso. editor Yale Alumni Weekly, 1911-19; asst. sec. Yale U., 1919-22; sec. Yale Alumni Advisory Board, 1922-24; gen. dir. United Hosp. Fund of New York, 1924-29; v.p. Fiscal Service Corpn. since Jan. 1929. Mem. Zeta Psi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Elizabethan, Graduate (New Haven); Yale (New York). *Home:* 2 Sunset Drive, Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 50 Vanderbilt Av., New York, N.Y.

OSBORN, Norris Galpin, newspaper man; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 17, 1858; *s.* Minott A. and Catherine Sophia (Gilbert) O.; A.B., Yale, 1880, A.M., 1886; *m.* Kate Gardner, of New York, Dec. 27, 1881; children—Innis G., Minott A., Mrs. Dorothy Bristol, Mrs. Katherine Bennitt Gardner. Reporter, 1880-84, editor since 1884, New Haven Register; controlling editor of New Haven Journal-Courier since 1907. Has written much on many topics over name "Trumbull" in New York Herald since 1895. Staff officer Conn. Nat. Guard, with rank of col.; v.p. Conn. Sound Money League, 1896; mem. several state commns. Del. Conn. Constl. Conv., 1892; del. to several state and nat. convs. Democrat. Episcopalian. Pres. bd. dirs. and chmn. bd. parole Conn. State Prison, Wethersfield. Active in many wars; recruiting officer 102d Inf., 26th Div.; alien property custodian. Editor and contbr. to The Monographic Study of Connecticut (5 vols.), 1925; also editor Men of Mark in Connecticut (5 vols.). *Home:* 190 Linden St. *Office:* The Journal-Courier, New Haven, Conn.

OSBORN, William Church, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 21, 1862; *s.* William Henry and Virginia Reed (Sturges) O.; B.A., Princeton, 1883; LL.B., Harvard U., 1889, LL.D., U. of Toronto, Can.; *m.* Alice Dodge, of Riverdale, N.Y., June 3, 1886. Practiced in New York, 1889—; member firm Osborn, Fleming & Whittlesey; director Phelps Dodge Corporation; director and member executive com. Tex. & Pacific Ry. Co., etc. Mem. N.Y. State Constl. Conv., 1894; legal member N.Y. State Commn. in Lunacy, 1899; legal adviser to Gov. Dix, 1911; chmn. markets com. N.Y. State Food Investigating Commn., 1912; chmn. Dem. State Com., 1914-16. Mem. Chamber of Commerce com. on N.Y. City police problem, 1905. Trustee Princeton Univ. (life; chmn. Princeton Fund), Met. Mus. of Art, Soc. Relief of Ruptured and Crippled; pres. Children's Aid Soc. Officer Order of the Italian Crown. *Clubs:* Down Town, Century Assn., Racquet and Tennis, University, Brook, City, Manhattan. *Homes:* 40 E. 36th St., New York, and Garrison, N.Y. *Office:* 50 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

OSBORN, William H., commr. of internal revenue. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

OSBORN-HANNAH, Jane, opera singer, soprano. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

OSBORNE, see also Osborn, also Osbourne.

OSBORNE, Antrim Edgar, psychiatrist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

OSBORNE, Frank Wellman, editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

OSBORNE, George Abbott, coll. prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

OSBORNE, Grover Pease, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

OSBORNE, James Insley, prof. English; *b.* Crawfordsville, Ind., Feb. 25, 1887; *s.* James Harvey and Grace (Insley) O.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1906, A.M., 1907; Oxford U., 1911-14, A.B., 1913; Ph.D., Columbia, 1919; *m.* Elsie Alan Walkup, of Crawfordsville, Apr. 21, 1921 (died Aug. 21, 1923); *m.* 2d, Frances Doane, of Evanston, Ill., July 6, 1927. Prof. English, Wabash Coll. Served as 1st lt. Mil. Intelligence Div. U.S.A., 1918-19, attached to Am. Peace Commn., Paris. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. *Author:* Arthur Hugh Clough. *Home:* Crawfordsville, Ind.

OSBORNE, John Ball, consul-gen.; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., June 24, 1868; *s.* Gen. Edwin S. and Ruth (Ball) O.; A.B., Yale, 1889, A.M., 1894; *m.* Bertha J. Grinnell, of New Haven, Conn., Oct. 1, 1891; children—Grace Josephine (Mrs. Cyril Klingenberg), Ruth Elizabeth, Edwin Grinnell, Bradford Allen. U.S. consul at Ghent, Belgium, 1889-94; studied law in father's office; admitted to bar, Luzerne Co., Pa., Jan. 1895, to Phila. bar, Mar. 30, 1895; practiced at Phila. Joint sec. Reciprocity Commn., 1897-1905; chief Bur. of Trade Relations, Dept. of State, 1905-12; Am. consul at Havre, France, Aug. 22, 1912, promoted consul-gen. at Havre, France, Sept. 8, 1919, at Christiania, Norway, June 30, 1920, at Genoa, Italy, with supervisory jurisdiction throughout Italy, Feb. 21, 1921-26; at Stockholm, Sweden, with supervision for all Sweden, since Nov. 16, 1926. U.S. del. to Congress of Internat. Chamber Commerce, Stockholm, 1927. Lecturer on trade relations, Coll. Polit. Sciences, George Washington U., D.C., 1907-12. *Clubs:* University (Washington); Rotary (Stockholm). Mem. Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Zeta Psi. Republican. *Author:* The Story of Arlington, 1899. Contbr. to mags. and other periodicals on econ. and gen. topics. Hon. commr.-gen. of U.S. to Universal and Internat. Expn., Brussels, 1910, and U.S. del. to

Internat. Congress of Chambers of Commerce and Commercial and Industrial Assns., London, 1910. *Address:* American Consulate General, Stockholm, Sweden.

OSBORNE, John E., ex-asst. sec. of state; *b.* Westport, N.Y., June 19, 1864; *s.* John C. and Mary E. (Reil) O.; high sch. edn.; apprenticed to a druggist in Vt. at 16; M.D., U. of Vt.; *m.* Selina Smith, of Princeton, Ky., Nov. 3, 1907; 1 dau., Jean Curtis. Removed to Rawlins, Wyo.; apptd. asst. surgeon U.P. R.R.; established a wholesale and retail drug house, 1882; engaged in raising live stock on open range, 1884. Mem. Wyo. Territorial Legislature 1 term; chmn. territorial penitentiary commn., 1888; mayor of Rawlins, 1888; alternate, Dem. Nat. Conv., 1892; gov. of Wyo., 1893-97, declining renomination, 1896; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1896; mem. 55th Congress (1897-99); v.-chmn. Dem. Nat. Congressional Com., 1898; Dem. candidate for U.S. senator in Wyo. Legislature, 1899; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1900-20; 1st asst. sec. of state, Apr. 21, 1913-Dec. 14, 1916 (resigned); chmn. bd. Rawlins Nat. Bank. Primary nominee for U.S. senator, 1918. *Home:* Rawlins, Wyo.

OSBORNE, Loyall Allen, mech. engr.; *b.* Newark, N.J., June 22, 1870; *s.* Frederick Allen and Eliza J. (Rathbone) O.; M.E., Cornell U., 1891; *m.* Emma Louise Hines, of Newark, N.J., Nov. 27, 1895; children—Loyall A., Nancy B., John S., Louise. Engr., 1891-95, asst. supt., 1895-97, asst. to v.p., 1897-99, mgr. of works, 1899-1902, 4th v.p. in charge of mfg. and engring., 1902-04, 3d v.p., same duties, 1904-06, v.p. in charge of commercial and selling dept., 1906-17, in charge gen. commercial policies, 1917—, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.; vice pres. Westinghouse Electric International Company; pres. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Westinghouse Lamp Co., New England Westinghouse Co.; dir. Canadian Westinghouse Co., R.D. Nuttall Co., Bryant Electric Co. Chairman National Industrial Conf. Bd. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Franklin Inst., A.A.A.S., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. M.E., Nat. Civic Fed. (welfare com.), Kappa Alpha. Republican. *Clubs:* University (Pittsburgh); University, Bankers, Railroad, Cornell Broad Street Club, New York Press (New York); Lenox, Mahkeenac Boating (Lenox, Mass.); Stockbridge (Mass.) Golf. *Home:* Stockbridge, Mass. *Office:* 150 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

OSBORNE, Lucy Eugenia, librarian; *b.* Whitman, Mass.; *d.* Herbert Loring and Isabelle Warren (Leach) O.; grad. high sch., Whitman; spl. course Sch. of Library Science, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1907-09. Asst. librarian Whitman Pub. Library, 1903-07; asst. librarian and cataloguer, same, 1909-14; head cataloguer Williams Coll. Library, 1914-22; custodian Chapin Library of Rare Books, Williams Coll., since 1922. Mem. Bibl. Soc. America, Bibl. Soc. London, A.L.A., Am. Bookplate Soc., Mass. Library Club, Mediæval Acad. America. Republican. Episcopalian. Contbr. articles on library topics to periodicals. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

OSBORNE, Margherita Osborn, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OSBORNE, Oliver Thomas, M.D.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 14, 1862; *s.* Oliver S. and Ellen (Sturges) O.; M.D., Yale, 1884, A.M., 1900; postgrad. work, Leipzig, 1885; *m.* Mary W. Tyler, of New Haven, 1888. Practiced at New Haven, 1886; prof. therapeutics, Yale Med. Sch., 1911-25, prof. therapeutics emeritus since 1925; ex-prof. materia medica, therapeutics and clin. medicine, ex-chief med. clinic, New Haven Dispensary; chmn. med. bd. Gaylord Farm Tuberculosis Sanatorium. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Therapeutic Soc. (president 1905), Conn. Med. Soc., New Haven Co. Med. Assn. (pres. 1899), New Haven Med. Assn., Yale Med. Alumni Assn., New Haven Co. Anti-tuberculosis Assn. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; v.p. Am. Stomatol. Assn.; ex-v.p. U.S. Pharmacopeial Conv.; ex-mem. Revision Com. U.S. Pharmacopeia; ex-mem. council pharmacy and chemistry A.M.A. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1155 Forest Rd., New Haven, Conn.

OSBORNE, Thomas Burr, chemist; Aug. 5, 1859-Jan. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OSBORNE, William Hamilton, lawyer, author; *b.* Newark, N.J., Jan. 7, 1873; *s.* Joseph P. and Kate (Hamilton) O.; grad. Newark High Sch., 1890; degree of LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1892; *m.* Lydia Gelston Spring, of Newark, N.J., June 1, 1898; children—William H., Frederick S. Admitted to N.Y. bar, Mar. 1894, N.J., Nov. 1894, Washington, 1918, practicing New York and New Jersey. Mem. council Authors' League of America, also attorney and chairman copyright committee. Republican. *Author:* The Red Mouse, 1909; The Running Fight, 1910; Catspaw, 1911; Blue Buckle, 1914; Boomerang, 1915; Neal of the Navy (moving picture serial), 1915; How to Make Your Will, 1917; also contbr. short stories to mags. *Home:* 213 Highland Av., Newark, N.J.

OSBOURNE, Lloyd, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

OSBURN, Raymond Carroll, zoölogist; *b.* nr. Newark, O., Jan. 4, 1872; *s.* Thompson and Elizabeth (Parr) O.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1898, M.Sc., 1900; fellow in zoölogy, Columbia, 1902-03, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Mary Hubbell, of Fargo, N.D., Aug. 19, 1903. Lecturer biology and embryology, Starling Med. Coll., Columbus, O., 1898-99; prof. biology, Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1899-1902; teacher of biology, New York High Sch. of Commerce, 1903-07; instr. zoölogy, 1907-10, asst. prof., 1910-15, Barnard Coll. (Columbia U.). Asst. dir. New York Aquarium, 1910-15; prof. biology, Conn. Coll. for Women, New London, 1915-17; prof. zoölogy and head dept. of zoölogy and entomology, Ohio State U., 1917—, also dir. Franz Theodore Stone Lab., Put-in-Bay, Ohio. Lecturer evolution of teeth, Angle School of Orthodontia, 1908-12; scientific investigator, U.S. Bur. of Fisheries, at Woods Hole Sta., summers, 1903-09 (acting dir. sta., summer, 1909). Fellow A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. Sciences, N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., Am. Soc. Entomologists, Ohio Acad. Science; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, New York Entomol. Soc., Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Sigma Xi, Am. Fisheries Soc., Ecol. Soc. America. Author pamphlets and articles on zoölogy. *Home:* 337 W. 9th Av., Columbus, O.

OSENBAUGH, Charles Merril, coll. pres.; *b.* Lancaster, O., July 10, 1870; *s.* James and Emily (Dean) O.; grad. Northeast Mo. State Teachers Coll., Kirksville, 1889; A.B., U. of Denver, 1907, A.M., 1913; *m.* Bess Drives Anderson, of Denver, Colo., June 17, 1896; children—Merril Anderson, Hattie Drives (Mrs. Walter Pillsbury). Prin. pub. sch., Kirksville, 1889-91, high sch., Rich Hill, Mo., 1891-93, high and elementary schs., Denver, from 1893, high sch., San Jose, Calif., 1913-17; pres. Calif. State Teachers Coll., Chico, since 1917. Mem. Home Guard, World War. Mem. Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Methodist. Mason; mem. Woodmen of World, Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* Rotary, Church Fellowship. Contbr. to Literary Digest, Time, etc. Originator of the Study Plan Institute for teachers; established Mt. Shasta Summer School ("open air"). *Home:* Chico, Calif.

OSGOOD, Alfred Townsend, surgeon; *b.* Upland, Pa., Oct. 14, 1872; *s.* Howard (D.D., L.L.D.) and Caroline T. (Lawrence) O.; A.B., Yale, 1895; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1899; *m.* Ethna deL. Mackeye, of Galion, O., Nov. 24, 1914. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1899; prof. genito-urinary surgery, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., since 1912; attending surgeon, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y. City Cancer Inst., cons. urol. surgeon, French Hosp., N.Y. City, Lawrence Hosp. (Bronxville), Muhlenberg Hosp. (Plainfield, N.J.), North Westchester Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons, Am. Urol. Assn., A.M.A., New York Acad. Medicine, Soc. Internat. d'Urologie, Psi Upsilon, Elihu Club (Yale). Protestant. *Clubs:* Century, University, Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). Contbr. to Cabot's Modern Urology, Johnson's Operative Therapeutics, also articles in med. and surg. jours. *Office:* 65 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

OSGOOD, Charles Grosvenor, teacher; *b.* Wellsboro, Pa., May 4, 1871; *s.* Charles Grosvenor and Mary Josephine (Todd) O.; B.A., Yale, 1894, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Isabella Sheldon Owen, of Princeton, N.J., Jan. 29, 1910. Asst. prof. English, U. of Colo., 1899; instr. English, Yale, 1899-1905; preceptor in English, 1905-13, prof., 1913—, and chmn. of dept. of English, 1918-26, Princeton U. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. Presbyn. *Author:* The Classical Mythology of Milton's English Poems, 1900; Boccaccio on Poetry, 1929. Editor: The Pearl (Middle English poem), 1906; Selections from the Works of Samuel Johnson, 1909; Concordance to the Poems of Edmund Spenser, 1915; Boswell's Johnson, 1917. Translator: The Pearl (in prose), 1907. Contbr. of articles on Spenser, Milton and other subjects to philol. jours. *Address:* Princeton, N.J.

OSGOOD, Etta Haley (Mrs. Edward S. Osgood). See Vol. XI (1920-21).

OSGOOD, Farley, electrical engr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 5, 1874; *s.* George Laurie and Jeannette Callotte (Farley) O.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., class of 1897; *m.* Clare Stratford Hoe, of Jersey City, N.J., Nov. 12, 1902; 1 son, Richard Hoe. Began with Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1897, advancing to tech. div. mgr.; gen. mgr. and chief engr., New Milford (Conn.) Power Co., 1903-07; with Pub. Service Electric Co., Newark, N.J., since 1907, v.p. and gen. mgr., Apr. 1, 1917-Oct. 1, 1924, now cons. engr. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (pres. 1924-25); mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn., New York Elec. Soc., Sigma Chi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers', Technology (New York); Essex, Athletic (Newark); Essex Country, Orange Lawn Tennis (West Orange, N.J.). *Home:* 70 Ralston Av., South Orange, N.J. *Office:* 31 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

OSGOOD, George Laurie, musician. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

OSGOOD, Henry Broadwell. See Vol. X (1918-19).

OSGOOD, Henry Osborne, author, editor; Mar. 12, 1879-May 9, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OSGOOD, Phillips Endecott, clergyman; *b.* North Attleboro, Mass., May 11, 1882; *s.* George Endecott and Helen Frances (Reed) O.; A.B., Harvard, 1904; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1907; D.D., Seabury Div. Sch., 1923; *m.* Marion Curtis Stone, of Wrentham, Mass., Sept. 7, 1907; children—Marjorie Endecott, Catherine, Endecott. Deacon, 1907, priest, 1908, P.E. Ch.; curate Ch. of the Ascension, Boston, 1907-09; rector Ch. of Our Saviour, Roslindale, Mass., 1909-15; vicar Chapel of the Mediator, West Phila., Pa., 1915-21; rector St. Mark's Ch., Minneapolis, since 1921. Sec. Draft Bd. No. 48, Phila., during World War. Advisory mem. com. religious and ednl. drama of Federal Council of Chs. Chmn. comm. on ch. drama and pageantry, also chmn. dept. religious edn., province of N.W., of P.E. Ch.; mem. nat. dept. religious edn. and advisory commn. of ednl. executives of P.E. Ch. Trustee Seabury Div. Sch., Minneapolis Ch. Federation (ex-pres.), St. Barnabas Hosp.; mem. bd. mgrs. Wells Memorial Settlement House. Mem. Library Bd. Minneapolis. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Six O'Clock (ex-pres.), Professional Men's (ex-pres.), Harvard, Dinner, Attic, Annisquam Yacht. *Author:* Solomon's Temple, 1908; Church Year Sermons for Children, 1917, etc.; also missionary and ednl. courses, and religious plays. *Home:* 415 Oak Grove St., Minneapolis, Minn.

OSGOOD, Robert Bayley, surgeon; *b.* Salem, Mass., July 6, 1873; *s.* John C. and Martha E. (Whipple) O.; A.B., Amherst, 1895; M.D., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Margaret Chapin, of Brookline, Mass., Apr. 29, 1902; 1 dau., Ellen. Practiced at Boston since 1899; former chief of staff of orthopædic dept., Mass. Gen. Hosp.; chief of staff of orthopædic dept., Children's Hosp.; John B. and Buckminster Brown prof. orthopædic surgery, Harvard Med. Sch. Col. U.S.A. Med. O.R.C. Mem. advisory bd. of orthopædic surgeons to the trustees of the Shriners' Hosps. for Crippled Children. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A. (council of physiotherapy), Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Orthopædic Assn. (pres. 1920-21), Boston Surg. Soc., N.E. Surg. Soc. (pres.), Nat. Inst. Social Science, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; hon. mem. British Orthopædic Assn.; chmn. sub-com. on body mechanics of White House conf. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, Union Boat. *Home:* 38 Chestnut St. *Office:* 372 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

OSGOOD, Roy Clifton, banker; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Mar. 9, 1876; *s.* Alfred Gilbert and Sarah Ann (Sweeny) O.; grad. high sch., Athol, Mass., 1893; LL.B., George Washington U., 1903; *m.* Anna M. Hudson, of Athol, Feb. 21, 1903; children—Gilbert Hudson, Robert Luey, Clifton Brooks, Alfred Morse. Bank clk., Athol, 1893-1900; clk. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, Washington, D.C., 1900-05; practiced law at Milwaukee, Wis., 1905-06; became connected with law dept. First Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, 1906, v.p. since 1919; chairman board The Upper Avenue Bank. Member Investment Bankers Assn. America (pres. 1920-21), Nat. Tax Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Bankers Assn., Ill. Bar Assn. (chmn. inheritance tax com., 1925-27), Chicago Bar Assn. (chmn. lecture com. 1926-27), Kappa Sigma; mem. National Inheritance Tax Conf. Com., 1925-26; vice chmn. Federal Tax

Com. of U.S. Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); Racquet (Washington, D.C.); University (pres.), City, Racquet, Chicago, Midday, Attic, Chicago Literary, Indian Hill Country. *Home:* Kenilworth, Ill. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

OSGOOD, Wilfred Hudson, naturalist: *b.* Rochester, N.H., Dec. 8, 1875; *s.* Marion Hudson and Harriet Amanda O.; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1899; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1918; unmarried. Biologist in U.S. Dept. Agr., 1897-1909: in charge U.S. biol. investigation in Alaska, 1899-1909; asst. curator of mammalogy and ornithology, Field Mus. of Natural History, Chicago, 1909-21, curator of zoölogy, 1921—. Conducted biol. explorations in Alaska, Canada and in many parts U.S., and in S. America; studied in European museums, 1906, 1910; spl. U.S. investigator fur-seal question, 1914; leader of Field Mus. Abyssinian Expdn., 1926-27. Fellow A.A.A.S., American Ornithologists' Union; founder and 1st pres. Cooper Ornith. Club of Calif.; sec. Biol. Soc. Washington, 1900-09; pres. Wash. Biologists Field Club, 1904-06 (hon. mem.); corr. mem. London Zoöl. Soc., British Ornithol. Union; mem. Am. Soc. Mammalogists (pres. 1924-26); asso. mem. Boone and Crockett Club. Mem. div. biology. Nat. Research Council, 1919-20. Author of various reports on regional natural history and numerous papers on classification, anatomy and habits of mammals and birds. Contbr. zoöl. definitions to Webster's New Internat. Dictionary. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle, Olympia Fields (Chicago); Explorers (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1155 E. 57th St. *Address:* Field Museum, Chicago, Ill.

OSGOOD, William Fogg, mathematician: *b.* Boston, Mar. 10, 1864; *s.* William and Mary Rogers (Gannett) O.; A.B., Harvard, 1886, A.M., 1887; U. of Göttingen, 1887-89; Ph.D., U. of Erlangen, 1890; LL.D., Clark U., 1909; *m.* Therese Ruprecht, of Göttingen, Germany, July 17, 1890; children—William Ruprecht, Frieda Bertha, Rudolf Ruprecht. Instr., 1890-93, asst. prof. mathematics, 1893-1903, prof. since 1903, Harvard. Mem. Internat. Commn. on the Teaching of Mathematics; editor Annals of Mathematics, 1899-1902, Transactions Am. Math. Soc., 1909-10. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Math. Soc. (pres., 1904-05), Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung, Leopoldinisch-Carolinisch Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Circolo Matematico di Palermo; corr. mem. Math. Soc. of Charkow, Göttingen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften; hon. mem. Calcutta Math. Soc.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Introduction to Infinite Series, 3d edit., 1906; Lehrbuch der Funktionentheorie, 1905-07; First Course in Differential and Integral Calculus, 1907; Madison Colloquium Lectures, 1914; Analytic Geometry (with W. C. Graustein); Advanced Calculus, 1925; also monographs in math. journals. *Home:* 74 Avon Hill St., Cambridge, Mass.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Edith Coues (Mrs. Nelson O'Shaughnessy), author: *b.* Columbia, S.C.; *d.* Elliott and Jeanie Augusta (McKinney) Coues; ed. Convent of Notre Dame, Md., and under pvt. tutors; *m.* at Rome, Italy, Nelson O'Shaughnessy (diplomat), of New York, Apr. 22, 1901; 1 son, Elim. Catholic. *Author:* A Diplomat's Wife in Mexico, 1916; Diplomatic Days in Mexico, 1917; My Lorraine Journal, 1918; Alsace in Rust and Gold, 1919; Intimate Pages of Mexican History, 1920; Viennese Medley, 1924; Married Life, 1925; Other Ways and Other Flesh, 1929. *Address:* 1 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, M. M., hydraulic engr.: *b.* Limerick, Ireland, May 28, 1864; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (O'Donnell) O'S.; Queen's Coll., Cork; Queen's Coll., Galway; B.Engring., with honors, Royal U., Dublin, 1884; *m.* Mary Spottiswood, of San Francisco, Oct. 21, 1890. Came to America, 1885; asst. engr. S.P. Co., 1886-87; civ. engr., townsites and water, 1890, 1892-93; chief engr. Calif. Midwinter Internat. Expn., San Francisco, 1893-94; chief engr. Mountain Copper Co., etc., 1895-96; practiced at San Francisco, 1897-98; consulting and constrn. hydraulic engr., 20 sugar plantations, Hawaii, 1899-1906; in practice in Calif., 1907; chief engr. Southern Calif. Mountain Water Co.; city engr. of San Francisco, Sept. 1, 1912—; builder Hetch Hetchy Water and Power Supply, Eleanor Dam, O'Shaughnessy Dam, Priest Dam and Aqueduct, Twin Peaks Tunnel, Stockton St. Tunnel, Sunset Tunnel, San Francisco Municipal Rys.; cons. engr. for Detroit, Seattle, Portland, San Diego. Republican. Roman Catholic. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., N.E. Water Works Assn., Am. Water Works Assn. *Clubs:* University, Olympic, Presidio, Chit Chat. Author of articles on irrigation in Hawaii and other tech. subjects. Awarded James Laurie prize, Am. Soc. C.E., 1913. *Home:* 2732 Vallejo St. *Office:* New City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Nelson, diplomat: *b.* New York, N.Y., Feb. 12, 1876; *s.* James Francis and Lucy (Waterbury) O'S.; Georgetown College, 1892; A.B., U. of Oxford, England, 1899; studied internat. law at Inner Temple, London, 1899-1901, and foreign langs. in various countries of Europe; LL.D., Fordham U., 1922; *m.* Edith Louise Coues, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 22, 1901; 1 son, Elim. Apptd. sec. Legation, Copenhagen, Mar. 17, 1904; 3d sec. embassy, Berlin, Mar. 17, 1905, St. Petersburg, Dec. 1906, Vienna, Apr. 1907; sec. legation Bucharest, Roumania, Aug. 1909; 2d sec. embassy, Mexico, Jan. 11, 1911, sec., Dec. 17, 1912, chargé d'affaires, July 17, 1913, continuing during non-recognition by U.S. of govt. of Gen. Huerta; given passports by Huerta govt., Apr. 22, 1914; spl. diplomatic agent attached to Vienna, Aug. 3, 1914; retired from diplomatic service, 1916, as sec. of embassy of first class. Rep. in S. America of Western Union Telegraph Co., 1918-19, to procure cable concessions between North and South America; rep. of Am. bondholders on Bd. of the Autonomous Monopolies of Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Belgrade. First Plattsburg Training Camp, Aug. 1, 1915. Roman Catholic. Republican. Member S.R. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); University (New York); St. James (London); Royal and Ancient Golf (St. Andrews, Scotland). *Address:* 1 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

O'SHAUNESSY, George Francis, ex-congressman; *b.* Galway, Ireland, May 1, 1868; *s.* Stephen and Margaret (Flynn) O'S.; brought to U.S. at 4; ed. De LaSalle Inst., New York, 1881-84; LL.B., Columbia Law Sch., 1889; *m.* Julien M. Keily, of Providence, R.I., June 24, 1902. In law practice at New York, 1889-1907, Providence, 1907—; sr. mem. firm O'Shaunessy & Cannon. Secretary of exec. com. Shepard Democracy, Brooklyn, 1894-95; mem. Tammany Hall Gen. Com., 1898-1902; deputy atty. gen. N.Y., 1904-05; asst. corpn. counsel, New York, 1906-07; mem. R.I. Legislature, 1910; mem. 62d to 65th Congresses (1911-19), 1st R.I. Dist.; Dem. candidate for U.S. Senate, 1918; collector internal revenue for R.I., Oct. 1, 1919-Aug. 1, 1921. *Clubs:* University (Washington); Columbus, Catholic (Providence). *Home:* 215 Broadway. *Office:* Hospital Trust Building, Providence, R.I.

O'SHEA, Michael Vincent, univ. prof.: *b.* Le Roy, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1866; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Fitzgerald) O'S.; B.L., Cornell, 1892; *m.* Harriet Frisbie Eastabrooks, of Milledgeville, Ill., June 1894; children—Harriet Eastabrooks, M. Vincent, Stanley Daniel, Katharine Gaylord. Prof. psychology and edn. State Normal Sch., Mankato, Minn., 1892-95; prof. Teachers Coll., Buffalo, 1895-97; prof. edn. U. of Wis., 1897—. Has lectured on edn. and related matters in America, Eng., and Scotland, studied European edn., 1906. Chmn. Am. Com. Internat. Congress of Edn., Liège, Belgium, 1905, and of Internat. Congress of Home Edn., at Brussels, 1910; dir. survey of all-year schs., Newark, N.J., 1925; dir. survey of Mississippi ednl. system, 1925-26; director survey of Va. ednl. system, 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member exec. com. and governing bds. of various scientific and ednl. assns.; pres. Soc. College Teachers of Education, 1911-12; chmn. ednl. bd. The Children's Book Club. *Clubs:* University, Madison, Maple Bluff Country. *Author:* Suggestions for the Observation and Study of Children, 1894; Aspects of Mental Economy, 1900; Education as Adjustment, 1903; Dynamic Factors in Education, 1906; Linguistic Development and Education, 1907; Social Development and Education, 1909; Every-day Problems in Teaching, 1912; Mental Development and Education, 1920; First Steps in Child Training, 1920; The Trend of the Teens, 1920; Faults of Childhood and Youth, 1920; Every-day Problems in Child Training, 1920; Tobacco and Mental Efficiency, 1923; Reacting With a Purpose—Our Children (American Library Association series), 1925; The Child: His Nature and His Needs, 1925; Newer Ways With Children, 1929; (with others) The Great White Plague, 1913; Consolidation of Schools in Wisconsin, 1913; The Child and His Spelling, 1914; The Health Series of Physiology and Hygiene, 4 vols., 1915; Every-day Spelling Series, 1915; How Much English Grammar, 1925. Edited several vols. of the School and Home Classics; editor-in-chief World Book Encyclopædia; also Experimental Education Series; the Childhood and Youth Series; the Parents Library. Editor The Junior Home Mag., and The Nation's Schools. *Home:* 529 N. Pinckney St., Madison, Wis.

O'SHEA, William James, supt. schs.: *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 10, 1864; *s.* William J. and Mary (Crimmins) O'S.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1887; M.S., Manhattan Coll., 1889; LL.D., Fordham U., 1913; grad. work at St. Francis Xavier Coll., New York U., Columbia and studied at Bellevue Med. Coll.; *m.* Anna Walsh, of N.Y. City, 1897; children—William J., Vincent J., Maurice C. Began as teacher pub. schs. of N.Y. City, 1887; was made a principal, 1896; organized Pub. Sch. No. 171, and prin., 1901-06; apptd. dist. supt., 1906, asso. supt. schs., 1918, supt. since May 1, 1924. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France); Chevalier Order of the Crown (Belgium). Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 145 W. 88th St. *Office:* 500 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

O'SHEEL, Shaemas, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

OSIAS, Camilo, Philippine commr.: *b.* Balaoan, La Union, P.I., Mar. 23, 1889; *s.* Manuel and Gregoria (Olaviano) O.; grad. Western Ill. State Normal Sch., McComb, 1908; B.S., Columbia U., 1910, LL.D., 1929; diploma in ednl. administration and supervision, Teachers Coll. (Columbia); *m.* Ildefonsa Cuaresma, of Bacnotan, La Union, 1914; children—Camilo, Salvador (dec.), Victor, Rebecca, Apolinario (dec.), Benjamin, Felicidad Rosita. First Filipino supt. of schs., P.I., 1915-17; professorial lecturer, U. of Philippines, 1919-21; pres. Nat. Univ., Manila, P.I., 1921-29. Mem. Philippine Senate, 1925-29; resident commr. from Philippines, Washington, D.C., since 1929, for term 1929-32. Trustee Union Theol. Sem. Mem. Philippine Edn. Assn. (1st pres.), Nat. Civic League (1st pres.), Philippine Amateur Athletic Federation (1st v.p.; sec-treas.), Far Eastern Students Alliance (promotion com.), Philippine Anti-Leprosy Soc. (trustee), Annual Students Conf. (chmn.), N.E.A. Mason. *Author:* Philippines Under the Spanish Regime, 1917; Philippine Lesson Plan Book, 1917; Philippine Readers, Books V, VI, VII, 1919-20, Books III, IV, 1922, Book II, 1924, Book I, 1927; Rizal and Education, 1921; Barrio Life and Barrio Education, 1921; Stories and Games, 1926; Our Education and Dynamic Filipinism, 1927. Co-author: Philippine Number Primer, 1923; Philippine Arithmetics, 1923, 25; Teachers' Manual for Teaching Reading, 1929. Awarded Columbia U. Distinction Medal, 1929. *Home:* Balaoan, La Union, P.I. *Address:* House Office Bldg., Washington, D.C.

OSKISON, John Milton, writer: *b.* Vinita, Ind. Ty., Sept. 21, 1874; *s.* John and Rachel (Crittenden) O.; (mother quarter blood Cherokee Indian); M.L., Willie Halsell Coll., 1894; B.A., Stanford 1898; studied at Harvard U., 1898-99; *m.* Florence Ballard Day, of New York, Oct. 21, 1903; children—Helen Day, Oliver Day; *m.* 2d, Hildegarde Hawthorne, author, of N.Y. City, July 16, 1920. Exchange editor and editorial writer, New York Evening Post, 1903-06; spl. writer on, and asso. editor of Collier's Weekly, 1907-10, financial editor, 1910-12; spl. writer for a syndicate of newspapers on financial topics; spl. writer on Indians for newspapers and mags. Winner Century Magazine's prize competition for coll. grads., 1898, with short story, "Only the Master Shall Praise," pub. Jan. 1900; winner of a Black Cat Prize, 1904, with story, "The Greater Appeal." Commd. 2d lt. Cav. N.A., Aug. 15, 1917; 1st lt. Inf. N.A., Jan. 3, 1918; served with A.E.F. in France, Apr. 1918-Sept. 1919; discharged, Sept. 23, 1919. *Author:* Wild Harvest, 1925; Black Jack Davy, 1926; A Texas Titan, 1929. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Address:* Authors' League of America, 2 E. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

OSMOND, I(saac) Thornton, physicist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

OSTENSO, Martha, author: *b.* Bergen, Norway, Sept. 17, 1900; *d.* Sigurd Brigt and Lena (Tungeland) O.; brought to U.S. in infancy; ed. pub. schs., Minn.; Brandon (Can.) Collegiate Sch.; ed. U. of Manitoba, 1918; course in technique of the novel, Columbia U., 1921-22; unmarried. Began writing at Winnipeg, 1920. *Author:* A Far Land (verse), 1924; Wild Geese (novel), 1925; The Dark Dawn, 1926; The Mad Carews, 1927; The Young May Moon

(novel), 1929. *Home:* 4300 Summit Av., Brookside, Minneapolis, Minn.

OSTER, John Edward, educator, author; *b.* Holgate, O., Mar. 15, 1883; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Fox) O.; Sc.B., Ohio Northern U., 1907, Litt.B., 1908, B.Pd., LL.B., 1909; studied Ohio State U., Harvard, Columbia; L.H.D., Lincoln Memorial U., 1917; unmarried. Teacher pub. schs., Ft. Jennings, O., 1906-07, Delphos, 1909-10, pvt. sch., Orange, N.J., 1914-15; editor World Court Mag., 1915-16; lecturer politics, economics, govt. and sociology, Coll. City of N.Y., since 1916, instr. money and banking, summer sessions; lectures before scientific socs., lyceums, chautauquas, etc.; speaker Rep. Nat. Com. since 1910. Mem. Legal Advisory Bd. 166, World War; Four Minute man, Victory minute speaker; orator at Grant's Tomb 30th anniversary of his burial. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Sociol. Soc.; mem. Am. Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology, A.A.A.S., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Am. Economic Assn., Stable Money Association, Foreign Policy Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Harlem Bd. of Commerce, Dante League of America (dir.), Ohio Soc., etc. Awarded medal U.S. Treasury Dept., 1919, for patriotic service; elected to N.Y. Co. Rep. Com., 1916-21 inclusive. *Clubs:* Nat. Travel, New York Economic, Hamilton Republican, 13th Assembly Dist. Republican Club, Harvard, Athene, Verdi, Story-Tellers, etc. *Author:* The Political and Economic Doctrines of Chief Justice Marshall, 1915. Editor The Organization Republican, Metropolis Magazine. Lectures for New York Bd. of Edn.; specialist in debates for Hoover before colleges, etc., in presdl. campaign of 1928. *Home:* 548 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

OSTERHOLM, Martin, univ. prof.; Aug. 13, 1863-Dec. 10, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OSTERHOUT, Winthrop John Vanleuven, physiologist; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 2, 1871; *s.* John Vanleuven and Annie Loranthe (Beman) O.; A.B. Brown U., 1893, A.M., 1894; U. of Bonn, 1895-96; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1899; hon. Sc.D., Harvard, 1925, Brown, 1926; *m.* Anna Maria Landstrom, of Berkeley, Calif., June 17, 1899; children—Anna Maria, Olga. Instr. in botany, Brown U., 1893-95, Woods Hole, Mass., 1894-95; instr. botany, 1896-1901, asst. prof., 1901-07, asso. prof., 1907-09, U. of Calif.; asst. prof. botany, 1909-13, prof., 1913-25, Harvard Univ.; mem. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research since 1925. Hitchcock lecturer, U. of Calif., 1919; Colver lecturer, Brown U., 1922; Sedgwick memorial lecturer, Boston, 1925. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Bot. Soc. America, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Boston Soc. Nat. History; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Washington Acad. Sciences; trustee Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass.; corr. mem. Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila.; hon. mem. Bot. Soc. of Edinburgh, Scotland, Kunliga Physiog. Sällskapeli Lund. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard. *Author:* Experiments with Plants, 1905; Agriculture for Schools of the Pacific Slope (with E. W. Hilgard), 1909; Proeven Met Planten (translated by S. J. Geerts-Ronner), 1909; Injury, Recovery and Death, in Relation to Conductivity and Permeability, 1922; Nature of Life, 1924; Some Fundamental Problems of Cellular Physiology, 1927. Contbr. to bot. Physiol. and biochem. periodicals. Joint editor of Journal of General Physiology, 1919—. *Address:* Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 66th St. and Av. A, New York, N.Y.

OSTHAUS, Carl Wilhelm Ferdinand, prof. German; *b.* nr. Goslar, Germany, Feb. 17, 1862; *s.* Henry and Henrietta (Hunnemann) O.; grad. Gymnasium Josephinum, Hildesheim, Germany, 1880; studied univs. of Göttingen and Leipzig, 1880-84 and 1900-01; A.M., Indiana U., 1890; unmarried. Instr. in German, 1887-88, asso. prof., 1888-1905, junior prof., 1905-08, prof., since 1908, Ind. U. Democrat. Member Modern Language Association of America, American Association Univ. Professors, Assn. Ind. Coll. Instrs. German, Ind. Univ. Faculty Club, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* German Composition, 1909. Editor: Gerstäcker's Germelshausen, 1891; Eichendorff's Taugenichts, 1892; Scheffel's Trompeter von Säkkingen, 1904; Sudermann's Frau Sorge, 1911; Ernst's Asmus Sempers Jugendland, 1915. Contbr. to current periodicals. *Address:* 417 South Fess Av., Bloomington, Ind.

OSTHAUS, Edmund, painter; Aug. 5, 1858-Jan. 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OSTRAND, James Adolph, judge; *b.* Tromsoe, Norway, Jan. 20, 1872; *s.* Johan Brondlund and Anna (Peterson) O.; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1898; *m.* Emma S. Wettstein, of Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 16, 1903; children—Margaret, James Adolph, Helen Elizabeth. Came to U.S., 1892, naturalized citizen, 1898. Practiced law in Philippines, 1900-09; judge Court of Land Registration, P.I., 1909-11; chief judge, same court, 1911-14; judge Dist. Court, Manila, 1914-20; chief justice, Appellate Land Court, Santo Domingo, 1920-21; asso. justice Supreme Court P.I., since 1921. Mem. 3d U.S. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 6 mos. Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Manila Polo. *Home:* 233 Isaac Peral. *Address:* Supreme Court, Manila, P.I.

OSTRANDER, John Edwin, mathematician; *b.* Slingerlands, N.Y., Mar. 20, 1865; *s.* John and Catharine (Van Den Bergh) O.; A.B. and C.E., Union Coll., N.Y., 1886, A.M., 1889; *m.* Sarah C. Cowan, of Youngstown, N.Y., Sept. 26, 1888; children—Katharine, John Edwin. Engr. sewer constrn., West Troy, N.Y., 1886; asst. engr. C.G.W. Ry., 1887; engr. in state engring. dept. of N.Y., 1888-91; instr. civ. engring., Lehigh U., 1891-92; prof. civ. engring. and mechanic arts and irrigation engr., Expt. Sta., U. of Ida., 1892-97; prof. mathematics and civ. engring., Mass. Agrl. Coll., since 1897; meteorologist, Massachusetts Agrl. Experiment Station, 1897-1928; acting professor astronomy, Amherst, 1900, 01, 07. Mem. Committee No. 6 on Mathematics in Tech. Secondary Schs. of U.S. for Internat. Commn. on Teaching of Mathematics; mem. Pub. Safety Com., 1917. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Mathematics Teachers of N.E., Phi Kappa Phi, Holland Soc. of N.Y., S.A.R. *Club:* Amherst. Contbr. Johnson's Ency., 1893, Webster's New Internat. Dictionary, 1907. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

OSTROLENK, Bernhard, editor and economist; *b.* Warsaw, Poland, May 14, 1887; *s.* Abraham A. and Rachel (Cherniakow) O.; B.Sc., Mass. Agr. Coll., 1911; A.B., Boston U., 1911; studied U. of Minn., summers 1912-15; A.M., U. of Pa., 1919, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Esther Weinstein, of N.Y. City, Oct. 10, 1918. Dir. agr., Canby (Minn.) State High Sch., 1913-16, and organizer of several community and coöperative assns.; dir. Nat. Farm Sch., at Farm Sch., Pa., 1916-27; lecturer on agrl. finance, U. of Pa., 1923-26; mem. editorial board The Annalist, 1929—. Member American Economic Association, American Country Life Assn., Am. Farm Economics Assn., Inst. of Coöperation. *Club:* Doylestown Country. *Author:* Aspects of Decreasing Food Surplus; Harvey Baum—A Study of the Agricultural Revolution (with E. S. Mead); The Future of the American Farmer (with same); contbr. to scientific mags. *Home:* Santander, Deal Lake Drive and Park Av., Asbury Park, N.J. *Address:* The Annalist, Times Annex, Times Sq., New York, N.Y.

OSTROM, Henry, evangelist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

OSTROWSKY, Abbo, artist; *b.* Elisavetgrad, Russia, Oct. 23, 1889; *s.* Favel and Rebecca (Boguslavsky) O.; ed. Imperial Art Sch., Odessa, Russia, and Nat. Acad. Design, N.Y. City; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1908, naturalized citizen, 1914. Dir. Peoples Traveling Exhibit, provinces of Poltava, Kiev and Kherson, Russia, 1906-07; founder, 1914, since dir. Ednl. Alliance Art Sch. N.Y. City. Represented in Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris; Gregg collection, U. of Neb. *Home:* 31 Gramercy Park. *Office:* 197 E. Broadway, New York, N.Y.

O'SULLIVAN, John, operatic tenor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

O'SULLIVAN, Patrick Brett, ex-congressman; *b.* Derby, Conn., Aug. 11, 1887; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Margaret (Brett) O'S.; B.A., Yale, 1908, LL.B., 1913; studied Georgetown Coll., 1910; *m.* Marguerite Lawton, of Middletown, Conn., June 1913; children—Thomas, James, Robert, Patricia. Admitted to Connecticut bar, 1913, and began practice at Derby; member firm of O'Sullivan & Healey; treas. Eastern Engineering & Construction Co. Corpn. counsel, Derby, 1913-16; sec.-treas. Dem. State Com., Conn., 1913-16; mem. State Senate, 1916-17; mem. 68th Congress (1923-25), 5th Conn. Dist. Resigned from State Senate to enlist in U.S. Navy, July 1917; grad. short course, Annapolis; served as ensign on U.S.S. North Dakota; hon. discharged, May 1919. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* New Haven Yacht, Elks, Race Brook Country. *Home:* Orange, Conn.

O'SULLIVAN, Vincent, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 28, 1872; *s.* Eugene and Christine O'S.; ed. grammar sch., New York; Exeter Coll. (Oxford), Eng., and in France; unmarried. Adj. prof. English and Am. literature, Univ. of Rennes, France, 1918-19. *Author:* A Book of Bargains, 1896; Poems, 1896; The Houses of Sin (poems), 1897; The Green Window, 1899; A Dissertation Upon Second Fiddles, 1902; Human Affairs, 1905; The Good Girl, 1912; Sentiment, 1913; Contes d'Amérique (in French), 1924; (plays) The Hartley Family; The Lighthouse. Translator: Saint Augustine (by L. Bertrand), 1914; Autobiography of Antoine Bourdelle, the Sculptor, 1927. Editor of a critical edit. of Ben Jonson's Volpone. *Address:* care Morgan, Harjes Co., Paris, France.

OSUNA, Juan José, prof. education; *b.* Caguas, P.R., June 24, 1884; *s.* Juan José and Cesárea (Rodriguez) O.; diploma State Normal Sch., Bloomsburg, Pa., 1906; A.B., Pa. State Coll., 1912; diploma, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1915; A.M., Columbia, 1920, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Laura Mae Cates, of Hamilton, O., May 17, 1915 (died July 31, 1918); *m.* 2d, Margaret Logan Thompson, of Tarkio, Mo., Aug. 22, 1923; 1 dau., Ann Thompson. Came to U.S., 1901; made citizen by spl. act of Congress for people of Porto Rico, 1917. Teacher pub. schs., Mayaguez, P.R., 1906-08; missionary at Añasco, P.R., under Presbyn. Bd. of Home Missions, 1915-17; prof. religious edn., Polytechnique Inst. of P.R., San Germán, P.R., 1917-18; research in Europe, 1920-21; prof. edn., dir. training and dir. Summer Sch., 1922-28, dean Coll. of Edn. since 1928, U. of Porto Rico. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. N.E.A. and Dept. of Superintendence same, Coll. Teachers of Edn., A.A.A.S., Porto Rican Atheneum, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Delta Pi, Scabbard and Blade. *Author:* Education in Porto Rico, 1923. Contbr. to "Twenty-Five Years of American Education" (symposium), 1924. *Home:* Rio Piedras, P.R.

OSWALD, John Clyde, editor, publisher; *b.* Ft. Recovery, O., July 11, 1872; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Beardsley) O.; high school edn.; married; children—Elizabeth, John Clyde. Began in printing business at Ft. Recovery, 1885; moved to New York, 1894; editor The American Printer, 1897-1925; mng. dir. New York Employing Printers' Assn., 1925—; pres. Abbott Press, and Mortimer-Walling, Inc.; dir. Graphic Arts Mutual Ins. Co. Asso. in history of printing Columbia U., also instr. Columbia and New York univs. Ex-pres. American Inst. Graphic Arts, New York Typothetæ, Nat. Editorial Assn., Federation of Trade Press Assns., New York Trade Press Assn. (1909-10); pres. Internat. Benjamin Franklin Soc., Art Alliance America; mem. Am. Federation Arts, Met. Mus. of Art, Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Bibliog. socs. of U.S. and Gt. Britain, Press Congress of the World, Ohio Soc. of New York, etc.; chmn. Am. Com. Internat. Press Exhbn., Cologne, 1928. Mem. Am. Federation for the Blind, Westchester County Children's Assn. Republican. Conglist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Hundred for One (ex-pres.), Nat. Arts (sec.), Press, Grolier, Advertising, Larchmont Shore, Pelham Country, Faculty, Nat. Republican, Printing Crafts, New York Automobile. *Author:* Benjamin Franklin, Printer; Benjamin Franklin in Oil and Bronze; A History of Printing. *Home:* Pelham Manor, N.Y. *Office:* 461 8th Av., New York, N.Y.

OTERO, Miguel Antonio, ex-governor; *b.* St. Louis, Oct. 17, 1859; *s.* Don Miguel Antonio and Mary Josephine (Blackwood) O.; ed. St. Louis U. and Notre Dame U., Ind.; *m.* Caroline V., *d.* ex-Chief Justice L. Emmett, of Minn., Dec. 19, 1888; children—Miguel A., 3d (dec.), Miguel A., Jr., Elizabeth Emmett (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Maud Pain Frost, of Santa Fe, N.M., Oct. 1, 1913. Cashier San Miguel Nat. Bank, Las Vegas, 1880-85; city treas., Las Vegas, 1883-84; clerk San Miguel Co., 1889-90; clerk U.S. District Court, 4th Jud. District, N.M., 1890-93; gov. of N.M., 1897-1906; treas. of N.M., 1909-11; pres. Bd. of Penitentiary Commrs. and Parole Bd., 1913-17; U.S. marshal for Dist. of Canal Zone, Isthmus of Panama, 1917-21; pres. bd. regents, N.M. Normal U., 1923-25. Del. Rep. Nat. convs., 1892, 1900, 04, 08 (chmn. N.M. delegation 1900, 04); chmn. N.M. delegation Progressive Nat. Conv., 1912; was mem. Progressive Nat. Com.; del. Progressive Nat. Conv., 1916; mem. Dem. Nat. Conv. (chmn. Canal Zone delegation), 1920, 24; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1920-24. Now with Henry W. Sites and Associates. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Santa Fe (N.M.), Panama Golf, Union (Panama). Officer or dir. in several large business enterprises. *Author:* Conquistadores of Spain and

Buccaneers of England, France and Holland, 1925; My Life on the Frontier (1864-1882), 1925. *Home:* Santa Fe, N.M. *Office:* 176 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

OTIS, Alphonse Elmer Spencer, coll. pres. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

OTIS, Arthur Sinton, psychologist, author; *b.* Denver, Colo., July 28, 1886; *s.* George Frank and Margaretta Jane (Sinton) O.; A.B., Stanford, 1910, A.M., 1915, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Jennie Theresa Minnick, of Boston, Erie Co., N.Y., June 15, 1919. Commd. 1st lt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., Sept. 1917; duty as dir. of research, in Div. of Psychology, Office of Surgeon Gen., Washington, D.C.; trans. to Camp Lee, Va., July 1918, as psychol. examiner of draftees; hon. discharged, Jan. 1919. Instr. in statis. method, Stanford U., 1919; development specialist, attached to advisory bd. Gen. Staff, U.S. War Dept., 1920; editor of tests and mathematics, World Book Co., 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., New York Soc. for Exptl. Study of Edn., Ednl. Research Assn., New York Soc. Consulting Psychologists, Nat. Council Teachers of Mathematics, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa (honor key), Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Otis Group Intelligence Scale, 1918; Otis Self-Administering Tests of Mental Ability, 1922; Otis Classification Test, 1923; Statistical Method in Educational Measurement, 1925. Co-author: Clark-Otis Plane Geometry, 1926; McAllister-Otis, Child Accounting Practice, 1927; Clark-Otis-Hatton, First Steps in Teaching Number, 1929; Clark-Otis-Hatton, Modern School Arithmetic, 1929. Devised first intelligence test for use with groups serving as basis for testing 1,700,000 men drafted into U.S. Army. *Home:* 122 Caryl Av. *Office:* 313 Park Hill Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

OTIS, Charles, newspaper pub.; *b.* Yarmouthport, Mass., Aug. 19, 1872; *s.* George and Adelaide Frances Justine (Freeman) O.; ed. pub. schs., Yarmouthport, and Bryant & Stratton Commercial Coll., Boston, Mass.; *m.* Annabel Bodwell Vining, of San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 10, 1898; children—Marjorie (dec.), Edward Vining, Ellen, Charles Barron, Annabel, Viola Victoria Vining. Began with Boston News Bur., of which was asst. mgr., 1892-1904; became connected with Wall Street Journal, 1904, later pres., also pres. Doremus & Co., advertising agency; pres. and pub. The Bond Buyer since 1913, Am. Banker since 1918; pres. West 86th Street Studios; dir. First Nat. Bank of Yarmouth. Trustee Gordon Coll. of Theology and Missions, Harlem Eye & Ear Hosp. Pres. Yarmouth Village Improvement Soc. Republican. Trustee First Bapt. Ch., N.Y. City. *Clubs:* Union League, Bankers, West Side, Columbia Yacht (New York); Colonial, Bass River Golf, Commaquid Golf (Yarmouthport); Southward Ho Country (L.I.). *Home:* 257 W. 86th St., New York; (summer) Yarmouthport, Mass. *Office:* 67 Pearl St., New York, N.Y.

OTIS, Edward Osgood, M.D.; *b.* Rye, N.H., Oct. 29, 1848; *s.* Rev. Israel T. and Olive Morgan (Osgood) O.; A.B., Harvard, 1871, M.D., 1877; hon. Sc.D., Tufts Coll., 1924, U. of N.H., 1924; *m.* Marion Faxon, of Boston, June 6, 1894; children—Olive, John Faxon, Edward O., William Faxon, Brooks. Settled in practice of medicine in Boston, 1880; specialty is pulmonary diseases, particularly tuberculosis, and writer and speaker on its prevention; has been connected with various med. instns.; cons. phys. to tuberculosis dept., Boston Dispensary; has been visiting phys. to Home for Consumptives; apptd. prof. pulmonary diseases and climatology in Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., 1901; late visiting and cons. phys. to Mass. State Sanatorium, Rutland. Del. Congress of Tuberculosis, London, 1901. Mem. med. bd. Loomis Sanatorium; trustee Montgomery (Ala.) Colored Industrial Sch. Maj., U.S. Med. R.C. Conglist. Republican. Fellow Am. Coll. Phys.; mem. Am. Meteorol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Climatol. Assn. (pres. 1898), Am. Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Assn. Study and Prevention Tuberculosis; ex-pres. Boston Assn. for Relief and Control of Tuberculosis, Mass. Tuberculosis League, American Academy Medicine; honorary director National Tuberculosis Association; U.S. del. Internat. Congress of Tuberculosis, Rome, 1912; corr. mem. Internat. Anti-Tuberculosis Assn. Mem. S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. *Club:* Harvard of Boston. *Author:* Tuberculosis, Its Cause, Cure and Prevention, 1909; Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1917; also series of articles on Climatic Reports for Wood's Reference Handbook of the Med. Sciences, 1917. Contbr. to med. lit. and article on tuberculosis, in Musser and Kelly's Practical Treatment, 1911. *Address:* 81 Front St., Exeter, N.H.

OTIS, Harrison Gray, city mgr.; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Apr. 2, 1885; *s.* Clark Chester and Mary Amelia (Reed) O.; A.B., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1907; Grad. Sch., U. of Mich., 1914-15; Training Sch. for Pub. Service (N.Y.), Summer Sch. of Community Leadership; *m.* Gretchen Alice Jones, of Beaufort, S.C., Nov. 18, 1916; children—Elisabeth and Barbara (twins). Newspaper work until 1908; various lines of business, 1909-13; city mgr. Beaufort, S.C., 1915-17, Auburn, Me., 1918, Clarksburg, W.Va., 1921-27, Rocky Mount, N.C., 1927-29, Beloit, Wis., since 1929. Mem. Internat. Assn. City Mgrs. (sec. 1917-21; pres. 1925-26), Nat. Municipal League, W.Va. Municipal League (pres. 1924), Soc. Mayflower Descendants of N.Y., Pilgrim Soc. of Mass., Nat. Soc. S.A.R. (v.p. gen. 1929), N.C. Soc. S.A.R. (an organizer and 1st pres.), Wild Life League, Am. Mus. Natural History (life), Phi Alpha Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, etc. Baptist. Mason, K.P. Rotarian. Editor of 4 year-books of the City Mgrs.' Assn., also 12 brochures on "Community Buildings as War Memorials," 1920. First professionally trained city manager; lecturer on city govt. Contbr. articles on city govt. and recreation to mags. *Home:* 1210 Evergreen Av., Beloit, Wis.

OTIS, Joseph Edward, banker; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 5, 1867; *s.* Joseph Edward and Maria (Taylor) Otis; ed. Harvard Sch., Chicago, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., and Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale); *m.* Emily Webster, of Chicago, Oct. 3, 1891; children—Joseph Edward, Jr., George Webster (of 17th Regt., U.S. Engrs.; died in France, 1918), Stuart Huntington, Raymond, Emily Huntington. Began in real estate business, 1889; one of organizers and pres. Great Western Tin Plate Co., Joliet, Ill. (sold to Am. Tin Plate Co., 1897); mem. firm Otis, Wilcox & Co., stock brokers, 1897, business changed to pvt. banking and consolidated with Western State Bank, 1902, under title of Western Trust & Savings Bank, of which was pres. until 1911, when it consolidated with Central Trust Co. of Ill.; vice pres. of latter and acting pres., 1917-22, pres., 1922-29, chmn. bd. since Dec. 1929. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, Mid-Day, University, Commercial, Saddle and Cycle. *Home:* 1415 Astor St. *Office:* 125 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

OTIS, Merrill E., judge; *b.* Nodaway Co., Mo., July 7, 1884; *s.* Newton and Eunice (Collins) O.; prep. edn., high schs., Hopkins and Maryville, Mo.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1906, A.M., 1910, LL.B., 1910; *m.* Sophie Hersch, of St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 8, 1916; 1 dau., Dorothy. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1910; began practice at St. Joseph, 1911; Rep. nominee for Congress, 1914; 1st asst. city counselor, St. Joseph, 1915-16; 1st asst. pros. atty., 1917-18; 1st asst. atty. gen. of Mo., 1921-23; chmn. Public Service Commn. of Mo., 1923-24; asst. to solicitor gen. of U.S., 1924-25; U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. of Mo., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Apr. 25, 1925. Mem. Am., Mo., Kansas City and St. Joseph bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Delta Sigma Rho, Order of the Coif. *Home:* 6417 Jefferson St., Kansas City, Mo.

OTIS, Philo Adams, real estate; *b.* Berlin Heights, O., Nov. 24, 1846; *s.* James and Margaretta Graves (Adams) O.; removed to Chicago, with parents, 1857; grad. Western Reserve Coll., Hudson, O., 1868; *m.* Alice J. Sanford, of Bridgeport, Conn., June 20, 1890; 1 son, James Sanford. Associated with his father in real estate business until his death, 1895; in business alone since 1895. Long and actively identified with musical enterprises; one of founders of Apollo Musical Club, 1872 (bd. mgrs. many yrs. and pres. 1890-93); sec. trustees Thomas Orchestra (now Chicago Symphony Orchestra) since 1894; chmn. music com. First Presbyn. Ch. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Midlothian. *Author:* History of the First Presbyterian Church, Chicago, 1912; Chicago Symphony Orchestra, 1924; Impressions of Europe; The Hymns You Ought to Know, 1928; also a number of popular hymns and anthems. *Home:* 1709 Prairie Av. *Office:* 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

OTIS, Spencer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

OTIS, William Augustus, architect; Aug. 14, 1855-June 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OTJEN, Theobald, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

OTJEN, William John, lawyer; *b.* La Bette Co., Kan., Oct. 19, 1879; *s.* John Christian and Sophia (Nuhfer) O.; prep. edn., high sch., Sylvania, O., and Tri State Business Coll., Toledo, O.; student Valparaiso U. and Northwestern U.; *m.* June B. Cullison, of Enid, Okla., June 15, 1907; children—Mary Elizabeth, Carolyn, William John, Helen. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1905, and began practice at Enid; city atty. of Enid, 1912-14; spl. asst. atty. gen. of Okla., 1915; organizer and operator Otjen Gen. Agency, ins.; pres. Southwestern Nat. Life Ins. Co.; dir. Banfield Bros. Packing Co., Central Nat. Bank. Candidate for Rep. nomination for gov. of Okla., 1926. Served as corpl. U.S. Vols., Philippine Islands, Spanish-Am. War; recommended for Certificate of Merit. Mem. Okla. Ho. of Rep., 1923-25, Okla. Senate, 1925-32. Mem. Garfield Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Spanish War Vets. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. Rotarian. *Home:* 1315 W. Maine St. *Office:* Stephenson Bldg., Enid, Okla.

O'TOOLE, William Joseph, retired diplomat. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

OTT, Edward Amherst, lecturer; *b.* Youngstown, O., Nov. 27, 1867; *s.* John and Margaret (Khober) O.; student and instr., Hiram Coll., O., 1888; M.O., Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1895, Ph.B., 1898; *m.* Nellie Berry, of Waukegan, Ill., Aug. 4, 1891; children—Lucy Margaret, John Clinton; *m.* 2d, Eliza G. Ott, of Waverly, N.Y., 1921. Prof. oratory and English, Drake U., 1891-1901; now pres. Ednl. Extension Service, Inc. Mem. Internat. Lyceum Assn. (pres. 3 times). Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* How to Gesture, 1892; How to Use the Voice, 1893; Sour Grapes, 1897; The Technique of Community Events, 1922; Personality Development and Vocational Guidance, 1922. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

OTT, Harvey Newton, lens mfr.; *b.* Walker, Mo., Sept. 18, 1868; *s.* James Harvey and Mary Sofia (White) O.; grad. high sch., Albion, Mich., 1884; Ph.B., Albion Coll., 1889; Ph.M., U. of Mich., 1891; *m.* Zua Warren Thomas, of Albion, July 16, 1890; children—Helen Marie (dec.), Harry Glenn; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Louise Smith, of Marshall, Mich., Oct. 12, 1915. Teacher of biology, Puget Sound Coll., Tacoma, Wash., 1891-93; teacher of zoology and comparative anatomy, S.D. State Coll., 1893-95; salesman Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 1896-1903; salesman Spencer Lens Co., mfrs. microscopes and scientific optical instruments, Buffalo, N.Y., 1903-07, gen. mgr. since 1907, also pres. since 1919. Treas. Buffalo Goodwill Industries. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Scientific Apparatus Makers (pres.), Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Buffalo Athletic, Buffalo Automobile. *Home:* 103 Woodbridge Av. *Office:* 19 Doat St., Buffalo, N.Y.

OTT, William Pinkerton, prof. mathematics; *b.* Steele's Tavern, Va., Dec. 12, 1876; *s.* Franklin Augustus and Wilmonia (Pinkerton) O.; prep. edn., Ann Smith Acad., Lexington, Va., 1893-96; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1900, M.A., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1917; unmarried. Instr. mathematics, University Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 1901-09; instr., asst. prof., asso. prof. mathematics, Vanderbilt, 1909-24; prof. and head dept. mathematics, U. of Ala., since 1924. Mem. O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 1918. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Ala. Acad. Science, A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 400 Thomas St., Tuscaloosa, Ala.

OTTE, Hugo Emil, banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 30, 1872; *s.* Emil and Catherine (Behrman) O.; ed. pub. schs., Chicago; *m.* Annetta Christian, of Chicago, June 7, 1894; children—Helen (dec.), Howard Allen, Milton Harvey. Began with Union Nat. Bank, Chicago, 1887; continuing until its consolidation with the First Nat. Bank in 1900; in employ of First Nat. Bank until 1904, when organized and became cashier of Union Stock Yards State Bank; later organized and was elected pres. Lake View Trust & Savings Bank; cashier Nat. City Bank, 1907-09, v.p., 1909-24, pres., 1924; upon consolidation of Nat. City Bank with Nat. Bank of the Republic, 1924, was elected pres. of latter, and upon consolidation with Standard Trust Co., 1928, was elected vice chmn. of bd. Nat. Bank of Republic; dir. Peoples Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Kaspar-American State Bank, Merchants Acceptance Co., Otte & Co., etc.; mem. Ill. Advisory Bd. Nat. Security Co. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Attic, Bankers, Chicago, Chicago Yacht, Long Beach

Country, Pottawattomie Country, South Shore Country. *Home:* Red Oaks, Long Beach, Michigan City, Ind. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

OTTERSON, John Edward; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Mar. 29, 1881; *s.* John Price and Louise (LeGrand) O.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1904; M.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1909; m. Roxanna Johnson, of Whitewater, Wis., June 21, 1904. In U.S. Navy, 1900-15, retiring as naval constructor, rank of lt.; successively gen. mfg. supt., v.p. and pres. Winchester Repeating Arms Co., 1915-24, also served as pres. The Winchester Co., Simmons Hardware Co.; pres. Winchester Simmons Co., 1922-24; asst. gen. supt. Internat. Western Electric Co., 1924; gen. commercial mgr. Western Electric Co., 1924-26; v.p., gen. mgr. Electrical Research Products, Inc., 1927-28, pres. since 1928; pres. Western Electric Co. of Argentine, of Brazil, of Cuba, of Mexico, of Switzerland, of Near East; dir. Western Electric Co., Ltd., of London, and of the Orient, Ltd., Exhibitions Reliance Corpn. (New York), New Haven Hospital. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., New York Electrical Soc., U.S. Naval Inst., Taylor Soc. (ex-pres.), Am. Arbitration Assn. (dir.), Merchants Assn. of New York, Navy Athletic League, Mass. Inst. Tech. Alumni Assn., New Haven Colony Hist. Soc., New Haven Chamber Commerce (dir.; ex-pres.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Embassy, University, Railroad (New York); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Graduate, Automobile, New Haven Lawn, New Haven Country; Embassy (New York); Embassy (London). *Home:* 77 Edgehill Rd., New Haven, Conn. *Office:* Electrical Research Products, Inc., 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

OTTING, Bernard John, religious educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 16, 1859; *s.* Frederic W. and Mary Bernardina (Kruse) O.; acad. and coll. course, St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Cincinnati, 1877-81; normal course, Florissant, Mo., 1881-84; philosophy, science and mathematics, Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1886-89; theol. and Bibl. studies, Oña, Spain, 1892-94; Cuenca, Spain, 1894-96. Entered the Soc. of Jesus, 1881; ordained priest, 1895; prof. English and classics, Detroit Coll., 1884-86, 1889-92; prof. English and classics, 1896-97, spl. metaphysics, 1898-99, theology, 1899-1913, dean Schs. of Divinity and Philosophy, 1912-13, pres., 1913-20, prof. apologetics, since 1920, again dean Schs. of Divinity and Philosophy, 1922-29, St. Louis U. *Address:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

OTTINGER, Albert, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 10, 1878; LL.B., New York U., 1898. Began practice in N.Y. City, with brother, Nathan, 1900, later with Delafield, Gould Longfellow, and Kurtzman & Frankenheimer; mem. N.Y. Senate, 1917-21; became asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1921; atty. gen. of N.Y., term 1925-26. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn. Republican. Candidate for gov. of N.Y., 1928.*

OTTLEY, John King, banker; *b.* Columbus, Miss., June 15, 1868; *s.* John King and Ellen Gertrude (Williams) O.; grad. Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn.; *m.* Passie Fenton McCabe, of Columbus, March 21, 1890; children—Passie May (Mrs. George W. McCarty), John K. An organizer Fourth Nat. Bank, Atlanta, 1890, pres. since 1919; director of Central of Georgia Railway, Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co. Trustee, Y.M.C.A., Atlanta. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Capital City, Atlanta Athletic, Druid Hills Golf, Piedmont Driving. *Home:* Peachtree Rd. *Office:* Fourth National Bank, Atlanta, Ga.

OTTLEY, Passie Fenton (Mrs. John King Ottley); *b.* Columbus, Miss.; *d.* Fenton Mercer (M.D.) and Passie (Butler) McCabe; ed. Mary Baldwin Sem., U. of Chicago and Woman's Coll. of Miss.; D.Litt., U. of Ga., 1926; *m.* John King Ottley, of Columbus, Mar. 21, 1890; children—Passie May (Mrs. George W. McCarty), John King. A founder of federated movement of organized women in Ga.; active in social work; chmn. State Library Commn. of Ga.; pres. bd. trustees Tallulah Falls Industrial Sch. First Dem. Nat. Com. woman from Ga. Mem. D.A.R., U.D.C. Presbyn. *Club:* Woman's. *Home:* Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

OTTMAN, Ford Cyrinde, clergyman; Aug. 15, 1859-Dec. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OTTO, Benjamin, clergyman; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 7, 1862; *s.* Reinhart and Elizabeth (Kreg) O.; U. of Rochester, 1887; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1890; D.D., U. of Rochester, 1922; *m.* Katherine Fellman, of Chicago, Ill., July 30, 1890; children—Harwood, Ilda (dec.), Gordon. Ordained Baptist ministry, 1890; pastor 2d Ch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1890-94, 1st Ch., Coldwater, Mich., 1894-97, North Ch., Jersey City, N.J., 1897-1906, 1st Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1906-11, 1st Ch., Peoria, Ill., 1911-15, Morgan Park Ch., Chicago, 1915-20; supt. Bapt. Exec. Council of Chicago since 1920. Moderator, East N.J. Assn., 1899, 1900, East N.J. Permanent Council, 1904, 05; mem. exec. com. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1910-14; moderator, Peoria, Ill., Assn., 1914; pres. Ill. Ministers' Union, 1919; mem. bd. mgrs. Chicago Bapt. Exec. Council, since 1915. Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Theological, Hamilton, Coldwater Country. *Author:* Outlines of Life of Christ, 1894; His Death, 1919. *Home:* 11112 S. Hoyne Av. *Office:* 2328 S. Michigan Boul., Chicago, Ill.

OTTO, Max Carl, prof. philosophy; *b.* Zwickau (Saxony), Germany, Sept. 28, 1876; *s.* Carl Friederich and Ernestine (Künsel) O.; brought to U.S. at age of 5; B.A., U. of Wis., 1906, M.A., 1908, Ph.D., 1911; studied Carroll Coll., U. of Chicago and Heidelberg, Germany; *m.* Rhoda Owen, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 1920; children—Owen, Mary Ernestine. Mem. faculty U. of Wis. since 1910, prof. philosophy since 1921. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn. (pres. Western br. 1929). *Author:* Things and Ideals, 1924; Natural Laws and Human Hopes, 1926. Contbr. to philos. and other jours. *Home:* 1155 Edgewood Av., Madison, Wis.

OTTO, Robert William, judge; *b.* Washington, Mo., Dec. 25, 1892; *s.* Edmund H. and Mallita (Hoffman) O.; grad. high sch., Washington, Mo.; student U. of Mo. 1 yr.; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1915; *m.* Katrine Ewing Dallmeyer, of Jefferson City, Mo., Oct. 12, 1922; children—Robert Ewing, William Hoffman (twins). Admitted to Mo. bar, 1915, and began practice at Kansas City; pros. atty. Franklin Co., Mo., 1917-20; asst. atty. gen. of Mo., 1921-25, atty. gen., 1925; asso. justice Supreme Court of Mo. since 1926. Mem. Delta Theta Phi. Republican. *Author:* Information and Indictments in Criminal Cases, 1925; Instructions in Criminal Cases, 1925. *Home:* 600 Capitol Av. *Office:* Central Trust Bldg., Jefferson City, Mo.

OTTOFY, Ladislus Michael, M.D., surgeon. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

OTTOFY, Louis, dental lexicographer, educator; *b.* Budapest, Oct. 22, 1860; *s.* Leopold and Louise (Lauffer) O.; came to U.S., 1874; D.D.S., Western Coll. Dental Surgeons, St. Louis, Mo., 1879; hon. M.D., St. Louis Coll. Phys. and Surgs., 1915; LL.D., McKendree Coll., Lebanon, Ill., 1928; *m.* Nellie Freeman, of Chicago, Dec. 27, 1887; children—Gloria Columbia (dec.), Frederic Freeman. Practiced at Chicago, Yokohama and Manila; prof. physiology, 1890-93, prof. clin. dental therapeutics, 1896-98, Chicago Coll. Dental Surgery; dean and prof. dental pathology, Am. Coll. Dental Surgery, Chicago, 1893-96; resided Japan, 1898-99 and 1920-21, Manila, 1899-1920; dir. Sch. of Dentistry, U. of Philippines, 1915-19; maj. and supervising dental surgeon, Dental Corps, U.S.A., 1918; ednl. dir. McCarrie Schs. of Mechanical Dentistry, 1926-28, ednl. counselor same since 1928; dean and prof. dental technology, Institute of Dental Science, Oakland, California, since 1929. Made first survey and tabulation of condition of human teeth, of group of children in pub. sch., Lebanon, Ill., 1882; made similar surveys in Japan and Philippines, of Chinese, Igorots, Negritos, lepers, etc. Mem. Am., Ill. (life) and Chicago dental socs., Am. Soc. Stomatologists (pres. 1927), Alameda County (Calif.) Dist. Dental Soc., Assn. Mil. Dental Surgeons of U.S., Mil. Order World War; fellow and registrar International College of Dentists, 1928. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* University (Manila); Army and Navy (Chicago). *Author:* Outlines of Dental Pathology, 1895; Plantation of Teeth (in Am. Textbook of Operative Dentistry), 1897-1911; compiler and editor Standard Dental Dictionary, 1923; editor Polk's Dental Register of U.S. and Can., 1925-28. *Address:* 175 Vernon Terrace, Oakland, Calif.

OUDIN, Maurice Agnus, electrical mfg.; Mar. 31, 1866-Nov. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OULAHAN, Richard Victor, newspaper man; *b.* Washington, D.C., May 23, 1867; *s.* Richard and Mary (Proud) O.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. in District of Columbia; *m.* Anne McGowan, of Washington, Nov. 3, 1892; *m.* 2d, Sue Courts, of Washington, D.C., October 8, 1919. Began with Washington Critic, 1886; news editor and associate editor of Roanoke (Va.) Daily Telegram (subsequently Roanoke Times), 1888-89; with Washington bur. The United Press, 1889-97; assistant in Washington bureau and chief Washington corr., later publisher and chief European corr. The Sun, New York, 1897-1912; chief Washington corr. New York Times since 1912. Chief of New York Sun staff at Russian-Japanese Peace Conf., Portsmouth, N.H., 1905; chief New York Times staff "ABC" (American-Mexican) Peace Conf., Niagara Falls, Ont., Can., 1914, also World War Peace Conf., Paris, 1918-19, Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921. Chmn. Standing Com. of Congressional Correspondents, 1913-17. Mem. first Am. Editorial Mission to visit Western battlefronts at invitation of British Govt., in 1918; staff corr. N.Y. Times in Far East, 1923-24. *Clubs:* Gridiron (pres. 1911), Cosmos, Nat. Press, Alfalfa, Overseas Writers (chmn. 1921). *Home:* 1518 31st St. *Office:* Albee Bldg., Washington, D.C.

OURSLER, Charles Fulton, author, playwright; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 22, 1893; *s.* William Clarence and Lillian Phillips (Sappington) O.; ed. pub. schs. to 7th grade; *m.* 2d, Grace Perkins, of N.Y. City, September 7, 1925; children—(by 1st marriage) Helen, Wm.; (by 2d marriage) Grace April. Reporter Baltimore American, 1910-12, music and dramatic critic, 1912-18; began writing short stories for mags., 1918; mng. editor New York Music Trades, 1920-22; editor in chief Metropolitan Magazine, 1923; writer novels, plays and short stories since 1923; treas. New Metropolitan Fiction, Inc. Mem. Dramatists' Guild, Authors' League America, Authors' Guild, Am. Soc. for Psychic Research. Mason. *Clubs:* Players, Authors. *Author:* Behold This Dreamer! 1924; Sandalwood, 1925; Stepchild of the Moon, 1926; Poor Little Fool, 1928; The World's Delight, 1929; (plays) Behold This Dreamer, The Spider, 1927; All the King's Men, 1929. *Home:* 217 W. 70th St., New York, N.Y.

OUSLEY, Clarence; *b.* Lowndes County, Ga., Dec. 29, 1863; *s.* William Henry and Henrietta (Scruggs) O.; A.B., Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Auburn, Ala., 1881; hon. A.M., Simmons Coll., Abilene, Tex., 1906; *m.* Mary Young, of Waxahachie, Tex., Nov. 8, 1888; children—Mrs. Angie Rosser, Mrs. Clare DuBose. Editor Farm and Ranch, Dallas, Tex., 1886; editorial writer and mng. editor, successively, Galveston News, Galveston Tribune and Houston Post, 1889-1903; founded Ft. Worth Record, Oct. 1903, and was its editor until 1913; made tour of Europe in a study of rural coöperation as a mem. of the Am. Commn., 1913; dir. of extension Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1914-17; asst. sec. of agr., U.S., Aug. 17, 1917-19; pres. Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Tex., Sept. 1, 1921—. Has frequently served in the Dem. party convs.; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., 1904. Baptist. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Address:* Globe Laboratories, Fort Worth, Tex.

OUTCAULT, Richard Felton, comic artist; Jan. 14, 1863-Sept. 25, 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

OUTERBRIDGE, Eugene Harvey, merchant; *b.* Phila., Mar. 8, 1860; *s.* Alexander Ewing and Laura C. (Harvey) O.; ed. pvt. sch., Phila.; *m.* Ethel Boyd, of New Brighton, S.I., Oct. 27, 1891; children—Ethel Harvey, Kenneth Boyd. Agent at New York of Harvey & Co., of Newfoundland, 1878-81; sole resident partner of Harvey & Outerbridge, 1881-1923; pres. Harvey & Outerbridge, Inc., since 1923; pres., treas. Pantasote Leather Co., N.J., Pantasote Co., N.Y.; vice president Agasote Millboard Co., N.J.; dir. D. & H. Co., Chase Nat. Bank of New York, Equitable Life Ins. Soc. Pres. Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., 1916-17. *Clubs:* Union, Century, Bankers, Automobile of America, Richmond County Country. *Home:* 950 Park Av. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

OVENSHINE, Samuel, brigadier-gen. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

OVERFIELD, Chauncey Percival, business executive; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 23, 1872; *s.* John L. and Olivia M. (Binns) O.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ione P. Morrison, of Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 27, 1909; children—Ione (dec.), Janice M., Muriel. Pres. Overfield Investment Co., Salt Lake City; v.p. Am. Stoker Co., New York; western mgr. Combustion Engring. Corpn., New York. Mem. Nat. Dem. (Gold) Com. Commr. Seattle Expn., 1909; del. at large, Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912; treas. Dem. State Com., Utah, for many yrs. (resigned 1916); pres.

Hughes Alliance, Utah, 1916. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Colonial Wars (awarded D.S. certificate by same for work in World War), S.A.R. (ex-pres. Utah soc.; dir. gen. nat. soc., 1925-28). Dir. St. Mark's Hosp.; del. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., Washington, D.C., 1928; mem. Nat. Com. Washington Cathedral. *Clubs:* Alta (Salt Lake City); Silver Bow (Butte, Mont.); Bankers, Rocky Mountain (New York). *Home:* 88 Virginia St. *Office:* Dooly Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

OVERFIELD, Peter D., judge, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

OVERHOLSER, Edward; *b.* Sullivan, Ind., June 20, 1869; *s.* Henry and Emma (Hanna) O.; prep. edn., St. Francis Instn. for Boys at Osage Mission, Kan.; student Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis.; *m.* Allie Garrison, of Oklahoma City, Okla., May 26, 1903; 1 son, Edward Herbert. Builder and mgr. of theatre, Oklahoma City, 1890-1918; associated with father in constrn. r.rs., hotels, telephone lines, etc.; pres. Oklahoma City Chamber Commerce since 1922; v.p. Prudential Fire Ins. Co. (Oklahoma City). Mgr. first Okla. State Fair, first water works in Oklahoma City; formerly mem. Sch. Bd., Oklahoma City, also chmn. Bd. County Commrs.; mayor of Oklahoma City, 1915-19. Mem. Okla. N.G., 1893-1903. Republican. English Lutheran. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 1001 W. 17th St. *Office:* Commerce Exchange Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

OVERMAN, Lee Slater, senator; *b.* Salisbury, N.C., Jan. 3, 1854; *s.* William and Mary E. O.; A.B., Trinity Coll., N.C., 1874, A.M., 1876; LL.D., Trinity Coll. and Davidson Coll.; *m.* Mary, *d.* Senator A. S. Merrimon, Oct. 31, 1878; children—Margie (Mrs. Edwin C. Gregory), Kathryn (Mrs. Gilbert Hambley), Grace (Mrs. Edgar N. Snow). Taught sch., 1875-76; pvt. sec. to Gov. Vance, 1877-78, to Gov. Jarvis, 1879; admitted to bar, 1878; began practice of law at Salisbury, 1880. Mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1883, 87, 93, 1900 (speaker 1893); Dem. caucus candidate for U.S. Senate, 1895; pres. Dem. State Conv., 1900; presdl. elector at large, 1900; U.S. senator 5 terms, 1903-33. Trustee Univ. of N.C., and Trinity Coll. *Home:* Salisbury, N.C.

OVERMILLER, John Raymond, coll. pres.; *b.* Smith Co., Kan., Feb. 26, 1889; *s.* John and Piercy (Bryan) O.; grad. Campbell Coll., Holton, Kan., 1913; A.B., Kansas City (Kan.) U., 1917; B.D., Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., 1919; *m.* Mattie Belle Skinner, of Smith County, Mar. 16, 1911; children—Lois Manulva, Harold Ray (dec.), Wilbur C., Vonda Mae. Ordained ministry U.B. Ch., 1908; various pastorates until 1921; supt. all U.B. work, including 3 mission schs., N.M., 1921-28; pres. York (Neb.) Coll. since 1928. *Home:* York, Neb.

OVERMYER, Arthur Warren, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

OVERPECK, Areli Charles, mining engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

OVERS, Walter Henry, bishop; *b.* Harbury, Eng., Mar. 26, 1870; *s.* John and Sarah (Culley) O.; ed. Wolverhampton Tech. Sch., Rochdale Bible Sch., Eng.; B.Ph., Taylor U., Upland, Ind., 1899, M.A., 1900; Ph.D., Grove City (Pa.) Coll., 1908; S.T.D., Hobart Coll., 1925; *m.* Mary Davis Sweet, of Jamestown, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1900; children—Helen May, Irene Elizabeth, Robert Perry. Sent from Eng. as missionary of United M.E. Ch. to West Central Africa, 1893; discovered 250,000 natives who practiced human sacrifice, slavery and polygamy; established 35 schs. and chs.; came to U.S. on account of ill health, 1898, naturalized citizen, 1904; pastor various chs. in N.Y. State; joined P.E. Ch., 1910; rector St. Luke's Ch., Mechanicsburg, N.Y., 1910, St. Paul's Ch., Wellsboro, 1910-12, Ch. of the Ascension, Bradford, Pa., 1912-19; bishop of Liberia, Dec. 18, 1919-Nov. 30, 1925; now a gen. sec. field dept. of Nat. Council P.E. Ch. Mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Bd. of Edn., Liberia. Republican. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. London, Am. Geog. Soc. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk. *Author:* The Ljebus, 1903; Stories of African Life, 1924; Sketches in Ebony and Ivory, 1928. *Home:* Jamestown, N.Y.

OVERSTREET, Harry Allen, coll. prof.; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 25, 1875; *s.* William Franklin and Julia (Detje) O.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1899; B.Sc., Oxford U. (Balliol Coll.), 1901; *m.* Elsie L. Burr, of San Francisco, May 18, 1907; children—Edmund William, Robert Howison, Alan Burr. Instr., asst. prof. and asso. prof. philosophy, U. of Calif., 1901-11; prof. philosophy and head of dept., Coll. City of New York, Jan. 1, 1911—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* Influencing Human Behavior; About Ourselves—Psychology for Normal People; and of a number of monographs and tech. papers. Lecturer New School for Social Research, 1924—. *Home:* 98 Morningside Av., New York, N.Y.

OVERSTREET, James Whetstone, ex-congressman; *b.* in Screven Co., Ga., Aug. 28, 1866; A.B., Mercer U., 1888; studied law in office of Hon. J. C. C. Black, Augusta, Ga.; *m.* Dicie Nunnally, 1902. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1892, and since practiced at Sylvania; mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1898-99; apptd. judge City Court, Sylvania, 1902; elected mem. 59th Congress to fill vacancy, 1906-07, caused by death of Rufus E. Lester; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912; mem. 65th to 67th Congresses (1917-23), 1st Ga. Dist. *Home:* Sylvania, Ga.

OVERTON, Frank, M.D.; *b.* Bellport, N.Y., Dec. 29, 1867; *s.* Edward and Mary (Glover) O.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1890; M.D., Columbia, 1893; Dr. P.H., New York U., 1917; D.Sc., Lafayette, 1919; *m.* Alna M. Conklin, of East Patchogue, N.Y., Nov. 24, 1896; children—Mary C., David Edward. Began practice at Patchogue, N.Y., 1894; dist. state health officer for L.I., N.Y. Dept. of Health, 1914-24; editor Journal of Med. Soc. State of N.Y. since 1924. Capt. Med. O.R.C., Camp Upton, World War. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* Applied Hygiene, 1899; The Health Officer, 1919. *Home:* Patchogue, N.Y.

OVERTON, Grant (Martin), author, editor; *b.* Patchogue, N.Y., Sept. 19, 1887; *s.* Floyd Alward and Ardelia Jarvis (Skidmore) O.; Princeton U., 1904-06; *m.* Clara Wallace, of Mohawk, N.Y., June 1, 1921. With New York Sun, 1906-08; connected with Denver Post and San Francisco Examiner until July 1909; sailed before the mast on British ship Wayfarer, San Francisco to Leith, Scotland, July-Dec. 1909; again with New York Sun, 1910, editorial writer, 1916, lit. editor, 1918-19; with George H. Doran Co., book pubs., 1922-24; fiction editor Collier's, 1924-27. *Author:* The Women Who Make Our Novels, 1918, 28; When Winter Comes to Main Street, 1922; American Nights Entertainment, 1923; Cargoes for Crusoes, 1924; The Philosophy of Fiction, 1928; The American Novel, 1929; (novels) The Answerer (novel from the life of Walt Whitman), 1921; The Thousand-and-First Night, 1924. Editor: The World's 100 Best Short Stories, 1927; The World's 50 Best Short Novels, 1929. *Home:* Patchogue, N.Y.

OVERTON, James Bertram, plant physiologist; *b.* Richmond, Mich., Dec. 23, 1869; *s.* John M. and Charlotte Stuart (Mills) O.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1894; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1901; *m.* Mary E. Cochran, of Ashland, Wis., Dec. 26, 1901; children—James Bertram, Mary Katherine, Jane Cochran. Asst. prin., high sch., Black River Falls, Wis., 1894-95; sr. master in mathematics, St. John's Mil. Acad., Delafield, Wis., 1895-98; asst. in botany, U. of Chicago, 1901; research asst. Carnegie Instn., Washington (at Bonn, Germany), 1903-04; prof. biology, Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1901-04; instr. botany, 1904-07, asst. prof., 1907-12, asso. prof. plant physiology, 1912-15, prof., 1915—, U. of Wis. Research asso., part time, Carnegie Instn., 1925-29. Fellow A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America; mem. Am. Assn. Naturalists, Bot. Soc. Central States, Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Wis. State Hist. Soc., Ecological Soc. America, Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* University. Contbr. to scientific jours. of Europe and America. Co-Author: Textbook of Botany. *Address:* 2114 Chamberlain Av., Madison, Wis.

OVERTON, Watkins, mayor; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., June 5, 1894; *s.* Watkins and May (Hill) O.; A.B., Carroll Coll., Waukesha, Wis., 1916; grad. study Harvard, 1916-17; J.D., U. of Chicago, 1921; *m.* Julia Logan, of Friars Point, Miss., Nov. 9, 1923; children—May Hill, Nancy Lee. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1922, and began practice at Memphis with firm of Mekellar, Kyser & Allen, later mem. Kyser, Allen & Overton. Served as pvt., ambulance service, U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Tenn. Ho. of Rep., 1925, Tenn. State Senate, 1927; mayor of Memphis since 1927 for term 1927-31. Dir. Southwestern Coll., Memphis. Mem. Am., Tenn., Memphis, and Shelby County bar assns., Phi Delta Phi, Tau Kappa Epsilon, Order of Coif, Memphis Chamber Commerce (dir.), Am. Legion, Forty and Eight. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Tennessee, Memphis Country. *Home:* 2250 Court Av. *Office:* City Hall, Memphis, Tenn.

OVINGTON, Earle, aeronautical engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 20, 1879; *s.* Edward J. and Mary Wickes (Barnes) O.; E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904; grad. Bleriot Sch. of Aeronautics, Pau, France, 1911; *m.* Adelaide Alexander, of Gunston Hall, Va., Apr. 19, 1911; children—Audrey, Kester. Began as asst. in X-ray lab. of Thomas A. Edison, 1898, later with expt. lab. Edison Electric Illuminating Co.; with New York Telephone Co., 1899-1900; founder, 1905, pres., 1905-08, Ovington Mfg. Co.; founder, 1908, pres., 1908-10, Ovington Motor Co.; pres. Vitalait Lab. Inc., Vitalait Lab. of N.E., and Vitalait Lab. of Pacific Coast, preparing bacteriol. cultures for med. use, 1912-19; founder, 1918, pres. 1918-20, Sandy Point (Me.) Shipbuilding Co.; pres. Curtiss Flying Sta., Atlantic City, N.J., 1918-20; cons. elec. and aeronautical engr., Santa Barbara, Calif., since 1920. Lt. comdr. U.S.N. Res. Winner Boston Globe Tri-State Air Race and $10,000 prize, also John R. McLean trophy ($2,500), 1911. First U.S. Air Mail pilot, 1911. Founder mem., now pres., Early Birds (aviation assn.); mem. Quiet Birdmen, Nat. Air Pilots' Assn., Progressive Pilots' Assn.; formerly rear adm. Southern Calif. Yachting Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Santa Barbara Yacht (ex-commodore), Santa Barbara Aero (commodore), Calif. Flying (life). Inventor Ovington High Frequency Apparatus (first of its kind in the world) and other elec. appliances. *Address:* 3030 Samarkand Drive, Santa Barbara, Calif.

OVINGTON, Mary White, social worker, author; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 11, 1865; *d.* Theodore Tweedy and Louise (Ketcham) O.; Radcliffe, 1891-93. Head worker at Greenpoint Settlement, Pratt Inst., Neighborship Assn., 1895-1903; fellow of Greenwich House Com. on Social Investigations, 1904-05. Chmn. bd. Nat. Assn. Advancement of Colored People. *Author:* Half a Man, 1911; Hazel (juvenile), 1913; The Shadow (novel), 1920; Portraits in Color, 1927. Contbr. to mags. *Office:* 69 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

OWEN, Alfred, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-1913).

OWEN, Allison, architect; *b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 29, 1869; *s.* Gen. William Miller and Caroline Amada (Zacharie) O.; student Tulane U., 1885-88; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892-94; course Sch. of Fire, U.S.A., Ft. Sill, Okla., 1918; War Coll., Washington, D.C., 1924; *m.* Blanche Pothier, of New Orleans, Sept. 16, 1896; children—William Miller (dec.), Cecile Violet, Allison, Louis Benjamin (dec.). Began practice New Orleans, 1895; mem. firm Diboll & Owen; prin. works: New Orleans Pub. Library, Municipal Office Bldg., La. Bank Bldg., Met. Bank Bldg., United Fruit Co. Bldg., Notre Dame Sem., Am. Sugar Refining Offices, Pythian Temple Office Bldg., Mergenthaler Bldg., Athletic Club Bldg., Criminal Court and Jail Bldg., New Orleans, and many schs., college bldgs., chs., etc.; v.p. La. State Bd. Architectural Examiners. Pres. Lee Circle Commn., Judah P. Benjamin Memorial Assn., Beauregard Memorial Assn., Community Chest of New Orleans; v.p. New Orleans Parking Commn. (an organizer), City Planning and Zoning Commn., etc. Served as maj. comdg. Washington Arty. (1st La. F.A.), on Mexican border, 1916; col. comdg. 141st F.A. (Washington Arty.), in France, 1918-19; brig. gen. comdg. 56th F.A. Brigade, 1924. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects (ex-pres. La. Chapter); mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, Mil. Order World War (gen. staff), Am. Legion. Mem. bd. New Orleans Assn. Commerce (ex-pres.), St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum; pres. Particular Council New Orleans Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul; mem. Knights of Columbus (4th degree; Past Grand Knight, Marquette Council). Democrat. *Clubs:* Round Table (pres.), Pickwick. *Home:* 1237 State St. *Office:* Canal Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

OWEN, James, lawyer; *b.* Marshall Co., Ia., June 7, 1872; *s.* William R. and Martha (Andrews) O.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1893, LL.B., 1895; *m.* Winifred Churchill, of Lawrence, Kan., Nov. 5, 1896; children—Margaret (Mrs. W. O. Merryweather), James Churchill, William Myron. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1896, and began practice at Pueblo; dist. atty., Fourth Dist. of Colo., 1898-99; mem. Colo. State Senate, 1903-05; judge Fourth Jud. Dist., Colo., 1906-13; settled in Denver, 1913; pres. Salt Creek Consolidated Oil Co., New Bradford Oil Co. and officer or dir. various other oil and mining cos.;

dir. U.S. Nat. Bank. Vice pres. Denver Community Chest. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Country, Cherry Hills Golf *Home:* 720 Emerson St. *Office:* 1st National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

OWEN, John S., lumberman; *b.* Clarkston, Mich., May 1, 1849; *s.* John G. and Marie Ann (Sabine) O.; grad. high sch. and Eastman's Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Cora M. Rust, of East Saginaw, Mich., Jan. 10, 1872 (died 1895); children—Aloney Rust, John G., Katharine (dec.), Ralph Woodland, Frank Gilchrist (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Josephine M. Shaw, of Eau Claire, Wis., May 23, 1899. Began in lumbering business at Eau Claire, 1873; pres. John S. Owen Co., John S. Owen Lumber Co., Owen-Oregon Lumber Co., Chippewa Farm Land Co., Langlode Lumber Co.; sec. The Del Norte Co., O. & D. Realty Co., Park Assn., Frawley Land Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Putnam Lumber Co., Barber Land Co., Rust-Owen Lumber Co. Mem. Wis. State Highway Commn. 6 yrs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 907 Porter Av. *Office:* 304½ S. Barstow St., Eau Claire, Wis.

OWEN, Joseph Parkes, clergyman, educator; *b.* Marshall Co., Ala., Mar. 14, 1886; *s.* Henry Clay and Eliza Eveline (Gregory) O.; student U. of Chattanooga, 1902-08; D.D., Taylor U., Upland, Ind., 1925; *m.* Ada Ryan, of Ala., Sept. 14, 1909; 1 son, Hubert Ryan. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1910; student pastor Holston Conf., Tenn., 1904-05; evangelist, traveling extensively in United States and Canada, until 1922; pastor Boaz, Ala., 1923; v.p. John Fletcher Coll., University Park, Ia., 1924-25, pres. since 1926. Kiwanian. Republican. *Author:* The Unchanging God, 1929. *Home:* University Park, Ia.

OWEN, Marie Bankhead (Mrs. Thomas McAdory Owen), author; *b.* Noxubee Co., Miss., Sept. 1, 1869; *d.* John Hollis and Tallulah (Brockman) Bankhead; grad. Ward's Sem., Nashville, Tenn.; *m.* Thomas McAdory Owen, of Bessemer and Montgomery, Ala., Apr. 12, 1893 (dec.); children—Thomas M., John H. B. (dec.). Editor woman's sect. Montgomery Advertiser, 1910-17; dir. Ala. State Dept. Archives and History since 1920. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Press and Authors, Pilot, Business and Professional Woman's, D.A.R., U.D.C. *Author:* Yvonne of Braithwaite, 1927; Our State—Alabama, 1927; The Great Solvent, 1928; also 3 one-act plays, Battle of Maubila, At Old Mobile, Alabama. Editor and mgr. Ala. Hist. Quarterly. *Home:* 1201 S. McDonough St. *Office:* State House, Montgomery, Ala.

OWEN, Mary Alicia, author; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Jan. 29, 1858; *d.* Hon. James Alfred and Agnes Jeannette (Cargill) O.; ed. pvt. schs. and Vassar Coll. Made important discoveries in Voodoo magic, 1888, which she announced in folk-lore socs.; admitted to tribal membership with the Indians, 1892, joined their secret socs. and has written much of their beliefs and customs; turned her attention to gypsies, 1898. Pres. Mo. Folk-Lore Soc.; councilor and life-mem. Am. Folk-Lore Soc.; hon. mem. English Folk-Lore Soc., St. Louis Chapter D.A.R., Wednesday Club of St. Louis, Mo. Hist. Soc., St. Louis, Mo. State Hist. Soc., Columbia, Mo.; life mem. A.A.A.S.; mem. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci., Miss. Valley Hist. Soc., Mo. Writers' Guild, Authors' League America, etc. *Author:* Ole Rabbit's Plantation Stories; Voodoo Tales; The Daughter of Alouette and an Ozark Gypsy; Folk Lore of the Musquakie Indians; Oracles and Witches; The Sacred Council Hills; Rain Gods of the American Indians; Messiah Beliefs of the American Indians; Home Life of Squaws. *Address:* St. Joseph, Mo.

OWEN, Ralph Dornfeld, prof. education; *b.* Watertown, Wis., July 2, 1884; *s.* Sylvester Albert and Sophia (Dornfeld) O.; grad. high sch., Watertown, 1901; B.A., Northwestern Coll., Watertown, 1905; M.A., U. of Wis., 1909, Ph.D., 1922; M.A., Harvard, 1911; studied Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1922-23; *m.* Ada Cecile Hilleman, of Sheboygan, Wis., Sept. 27, 1910; children—Ralf Hilleman, Ruth Ada. Asst. prin. high sch., Princeton, Wis., 1905-06; supervising prin. schs., Almond, Wis., 1906-08; prof. English, Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1911-13; prof. English methods, Nat. Teachers' Sem., Milwaukee, Wis., 1913-19; supt. schs., Mayville, Wis., 1919-22; head dept. edn., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1923-25; prof. edn., Teachers Coll., Temple U., since 1925. Mem. advisory com. to Survey Commn. Am. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Middle States and Md., 1927; consultant Haverford Twp. Sch. Dist. Mem. Bd. of Edn. of United Lutheran Ch. of America, 1926-32, treas. since 1929; mem. N.E.A. (life), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa *Club:* City. *Author:* Christian Bunsen and Liberal English Theology, 1922; Learning Religion from Famous Americans, 1927; Adolescent Education, 1928. *Home:* Overhill Rd., Ardmore, Pa.

OWEN, Robert Everett, principal Oak Grove Sem.; *b.* Gardiner, Me., May 19, 1892; *s.* Charles Edson and Nellie Eugenia (Nason) O.; grad. Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, Me., 1910; B.S., Colby Coll., 1914; Ed. M., Harvard Grad. School of Education, 1927; *m.* Eva I. Pratt, of Clinton, Me., June 24, 1914. Prin. Erskine Acad., S. China, Me., 1914-18; prin. Oak Grove Sem., Vassalboro, 1918—. Mem. Zeta Psi. Friend. Republican. Rotarian. *Home:* Vassalboro, Me.

OWEN, Robert Latham, ex-senator; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Feb. 2, 1856; *s.* Robert Latham and Narcissa (Chisholm) O.; A.M., Washington and Lee Univ., 1877, LL.D., 1908; *m.* Daisey D., dau. Capt. George B. Hester, Dec. 31, 1889. Began practice of law, 1880; U.S. Indian agent for the Five Civilized Tribes, 1885-89; organizer First Nat. Bank of Muskogee and was its pres., 1890-1900; interested in banking, real estate, and pub. affairs. Member Dem. Nat. Com., 1892-96; U.S. senator from Okla., 3 terms, 1907-25; drafted Federal Reserve Act and Farm Loan Act in U.S. Senate; now engaged in practice of law. Episcopalian. Life mem. Elks. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos. *Home:* Muskogee, Okla. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

OWEN, Ruth Bryan, member of Congress; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Oct. 2, 1885; *d.* William Jennings and Mary Elizabeth (Baird) Bryan; student Monticello Sem., Godfrey, Ill., 1899-1901, U. of Neb., 1901-03; LL.D., Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., 1927; widow of Reginald Owen, maj. Royal Engrs., British Army; children—Ruth (Mrs. William Painter Meeker), John Bryan, Reginald Bryan, Helen Rudd. Lyceum and Chautauqua lecturer, 1919-28; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 4th Fla. Dist. Served as nurse, vol. aid detachment, British Army, Egypt-Palestine campaign, World War. Vice pres. board of regents U. of Miami (Fla.), 1925-28, and mem. faculty same univ., 1926-28. Mem. Nat. Council of Women, League of Am. Penwomen, Business and Professional Woman's Club, D.A.R., Women's Overseas League, Nat. Council for Child Welfare, Delta Gamma, Chi Delta Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Coconut Grove, Fla.

OWEN, Stephen Walker, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

OWEN, Thomas Henry, judge; *b.* nr. Jasper, Ark., Feb. 24, 1873; *s.* James P. and Anna Eliza (Horner) O.; ed. Valley Springs Acad., Ark.; *m.* Beulah Davis, of Muskogee, Okla., Sept. 14, 1898 (died Dec. 11, 1907); *m.* 2d, Louise Hall Parker, of Vinita, Okla., Mar. 11, 1916. Began practice at Jasper, Ark., 1894; removed to Muskogee, Okla., 1896; city atty. and councilor, Muskogee, 1901-03; county atty., Muskogee Co., 1910-12; justice Criminal Court of Appeals, Okla., 1909-11; asso. justice Supreme Court of Okla., from Apr. 16, 1917, for term expiring Jan. 15, 1923; elected chief justice, Apr. 30, 1919; resigned May 1, 1920; served as trust officer Am. Nat. Bank of Oklahoma City; resigned Sept. 1, 1926, to enter gen. law practice. Del. at large to Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912, San Francisco, 1920. Presbyn. Elk, Woodman. *Club:* Oklahoma. *Home:* 600 W. 14th St. *Office:* American Nat. Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

OWEN, Walter Cecil, judge; *b.* nr. Trenton, Pierce Co., Wis., Sept. 26, 1868; *s.* Bradley and Ellen (Johnston) O.; ed. common schs.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1891; *m.* Alta L. Otis, of Maiden Rock, Wis., Oct. 30, 1891. Practiced, Superior, Wis., as mem. firm of Crownhart, Owen & Foley, 1891-98; moved to Maiden Rock, Pierce Co., Wis.; elected mem. State Senate Nov. 1906, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of James A. Frear; reelected for full term of 4 yrs., 1908; atty.-gen. of Wis., terms 1913-15, 1915-17; justice Supreme Court of Wis., term 1918-28; reelected without opposition for term, 1928-38. Republican. Mason, K.P., Elk, Woodman. *Clubs:* Maple Bluff (Madison); Tripoli Country (Milwaukee). *Home:* 2525 Jefferson St. *Address:* Capitol, Madison, Wis.

OWEN, Wilber (Allen), lawyer; *b.* Detroit, June 30, 1873; *s.* Charles W., Sr., and Belle J. (Allen) O.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1896, LL.M., 1897, highest honors in exam. for both degrees; *m.* Ida Weden, of Toledo, O., Feb. 23, 1901. Admitted to bar, 1897; now senior patent law firm Owen & Owen, Toledo, O. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., American Patent Law Association, Chicago Patent Law Assn., Cleveland Patent Law Association, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyterian. *Author:* Questions and Answers on Pleading, 1897; Questions and Answers on Evidence, 1898; Owen's Law Quizzer, 5th edit., revised and enlarged, 1924. *Home:* 2364 Robinwood Av. *Office:* Nicholas Bldg., Toledo, O.

OWEN, William Frazer, ry. official; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Mar. 31, 1856; *s.* John Garland and Susan (Frazer) O.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jennie Octavia Read, May 15, 1878 (died Nov. 26, 1910); *m.* 2d, Mary Cornelia Taylor, Sept. 15, 1921. Clk., ticket agt. and asst. to freight agt., New Orleans, Mobile & Tex. R.R., at Mobile, 1871-77; clk., frt. agt., New Orleans, and passenger conductor, 1877-80; with Morgan's La. & Tex. R.R., as pass. conductor, master of trains, chief dispatcher, master of transportation and supt., 1880-1905; pres. New Orleans, Crowley & Western R.R., 1906-07; asst. to pres. Mobile, Jackson & Kansas City R.R., July-Aug. 1907; gen. mgr. same rd., 1907-09; gen. mgr., 1909-10, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1910-12, pres. and gen. mgr., 1912-13, and receiver, 1913-16, New Orleans, Mobile & Chicago R.R. Co.; pres. Gulf, Mobile & Northern R.R. Co., 1917-18; gen. mgr. same, and Meridian & Memphis R.R., under U.S. R.R. Administration, 1918-20; retired. *Home:* Irvington, Ala.

OWEN, William Russell, clergyman; *b.* Portsmouth Va., Dec. 25, 1879; *s.* Austin Everett and Mary Henrietta (Hall) O.; B.A., U. of Richmond, Va., 1901, D.D., 1916; B.D., Crozer Theol. Sem., 1904; *m.* Nellie Arthur Plummer, of Baltimore, Md. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1904; pastor Huntingdon Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1904-09, Capitol Av. Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1909-14, Hanson Pl. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1914-17, Memorial Ch., Phila., 1917-19, 1st Ch., Macon, Ga., 1920-27, University Church, Coral Gables, Fla., 1927-28, First Church, Columbus, Ga., 1928-30, First Church, Asheville, N.C., since 1930. Special preacher Y.M.C.A. with 28th Division, 1st F.A., in France, 1919; temporary chaplain, Chaumont. Pres. Bapt. Y.P.U., Ga., 1920-23. Mem. Phi Kappa Sigma, Sons Confederate Vets. (grand chaplain), G.A.R. (hon.). Democrat. *Club:* Idle Hour Country. *Author:* If the Child Were Not Born, 1906; The Wise Man's Camel, 1921; The Song at Sunrise, 1923; Play Fair, Professor, 1925; Love Letters of an Athlete, 1926; Couriers of Courage, 1929. Contbr. to religious jours. Speaker Winona Lake Bible Conf.; lecturer. *Home:* 133 Woodfin St., Asheville, N.C.

OWENS, Clarence Julian, pres. Southern Commercial Congress; *b.* Augusta, Ga., July 4, 1877; *s.* Alfred and Fannie Augusta (Easterling) O.; A.B., S.C. Inst. (now Bailey Mil. Inst.), 1894; Cornell U., 1897; A.M., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1900; Dr. Laws and Polit. Science, Faculty of Law of Republic of Panama; *m.* Marie Louise Kennedy, of Williston, S.C., Dec. 27, 1899; children—Marie Louise, Clarence Julian, William Hamilton, Alfred Arthur, Quincy Kennedy, Elizabeth Frances, Mary Custis Lee. Commandant cadets and prof. of English, 1895-98, pres., 1898-1901, Orangeburg (S.C.) College; pres. Sumter (S.C.) Mil. Acad., 1901-03; pres. Anniston (Ala.) Coll., 1903-06; pres. Southeast Ala. Agrl. Coll., 1906-10; commr. agr., June 3, 1910, sec.-treas., 1911, dir.-gen., 1912, pres. since 1921, Southern Commercial Congress, Washington, D.C. Organizer, pres. and chmn. bd. Prince George Bank, Hyattsville, Md.; mem. law firm Morales & Owens, Panama City. Apptd. by President Wilson mem. U.S. Commn. for study of rural credits in Europe, 1913; assembled, and dir. gen. Am. commn. for study agrl. coöperation in Europe, resulting in Federal Farm Loan Act; dir. gen. Commercial Commn. to Latin America, 1918; dir. gen. Am. Commn. Municipal Executives to Europe, 1914; adviser to President Porras of Republic of Panama, 1919, and directed economic survey of Panama; exec. dir. House of Southern Governors; founder Nat. Assn. State Depts. of Agr.; exec. dir. Assn. Mayors of Atlantic and Gulf Cities; southern dir. state orgn. Woodrow Wilson Foundation; chmn. Southern Div. Gorgas Memorial Inst. Med. Research; chmn. for Southern States of Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation; organizer and dir. Internat. Centennial Celebration Monroe Doctrine; pres. Commercial Commn. to Mexico, 1922, Commercial Commn. to Scandinavia, 1923;

pres. Pan-Am. Commercial Congress since 1923; v.p. for America of Internat. Univ. Brussels; dir.-gen. Am. Coöperative Com. Pan-European Union, 1926; spl. commr. Sesquicentennial Internat. Expn., Phila., 1925-26; dir.-gen. World Conf. on Narcotic Edn., 1926—; founder Pan Am. Hosp. (Hispanic Med. Center), New York, 1927; v.p. Narcotic Rehabilitation Assn., 1927—; exec. dir. Panama Roosevelt Memorial Assn., 1927—; also officer various other orgns. Mem. staff gov. of S.C., 1900-03, rank of col.; held all offices Sons Confed. Vets. (comdr. in chief, 1909-11); now col. O.R.C., U.S.A. Decorated by King of Italy, Officer Crown of Italy, 1922. Mem. Southern Soc., Washington, D.C. (pres.), Internat. Assn. Arts and Letters (pres.), Art and Archæology League of Washington (v.p.), Internat. Rotary (hon.), Sigma Phi Epsilon (hon.). Democrat. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk; Past Chancellor Comdr. K.P.; Past Noble Grand I.O.O.F.; hon. life mem. Jr. Order U.A.M. *Club:* Shelter Harbor Country (v.p.). Lecturer on hist. and economic subjects. *Home:* 3209 Highland Pl., Washington, D.C. *Office:* 247 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

OWENS, Everett S., banker; *b.* Dallas, Tex., Oct. 31, 1891; *s.* George W. and Alice Elizabeth (Apperson) O.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Cecile Reagan, of Troup, Tex., Nov. 24, 1909; children—Alice Lorena, Jane, Cecile Reagan. Began with Geo. W. Owens Lumber Co. (organized by father), 1909, became v.p., 1922, now treas.; organizer, 1919, now pres. Southland Finance Corpn.; organizer, 1922, now pres. North Tex. Trust Co.; pres. North Tex. Nat. Bank since 1925; pres. Kessler Park Land Co., Dallas Clearing House Assn.; dir. Tex. Power & Light Co., Great States Life Ins. Co., Southland Ice Co. Trustee Dallas Methodist Hosp. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn., Tex. Bankers Assn., Assn. Reserve City Bankers. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country, Lakewood Country, Brook Hollow Golf. *Home:* 6701 Turtle Creek Boul. *Office:* North Tex. Nat. Bank, Dallas, Tex.

OWENS, (James) Hamilton, editor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 8, 1888; *s.* Gwinn Fardon and Arabella Pierpoint (Smith) O.; student Baltimore City Coll.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1909; *m.* Olga von Hartz, of Metuchen, N.J., Mar. 6, 1913; children—James Hamilton, Lydia Gwinn, Gwinn F. II, Olga. Reporter Baltimore News, 1909-13; with New York Press, 1913, dramatic critic, 1914-15; with Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, 1920-22, asst. mgr. London office, 1922; editor Baltimore Evening Sun since 1922. Sec. New York Com. on Nat. Defense, 1917; mng. editor Foreign Press Bur., Com. on Pub. Information, 1918. Mem. Delta Phi; hon. mem. Baltimore chapter Am. Inst. Architects. Democrat. Contbr. to Ency. Britannica, 14th edit. *Home:* Riderwood, Md. *Office:* The Evening Sun, Baltimore, Md.

OWENS, James Francis, pub. utilities; *b.* nr. Aurora, Ill., Apr. 1, 1878; *s.* Hugh and Sarah (Crane) O.; ed. Kan. State Teachers Coll., Emporia, and U. of Kan.; *m.* Bessie Cloyd Turner, of Macon, Mo., June 19, 1907; children—Hugh Franklin, James Francis, Betty June. V.p. and gen. mgr. Okla. Gas and Electric Co., Oklahoma City, 1918—; dir. Standard Gas and Electric Co., Chicago, Ill. Mem. Am. Assn. Engrs., Nat. Electric Light Assn. (2d v.p.), U.S. Chamber Commerce (nat. councilor), Chamber Commerce State of Okla. (1st. v.p.). Democrat. K.C. *Clubs:* Oklahoma University, Rotary (ex-pres.), Tulsa, Oklahoma, Oklahoma City Golf and Country, Lakeside Golf and Country; Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 428 W. 19th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

OWENS, John Whitefield, newspaper editor; *b.* Anne Arundel Co., Md., Nov. 2, 1884; *s.* Cyrus Whitefield and Eliza Providence (Brashears) O.; ed. pub. schs. and night and summer courses Johns Hopkins; *m.* Virginia Dashiell, of Baltimore, Sept. 16, 1918 (died May 30, 1926); children—Elizabeth Dashiell, John Whitefield. Began newspaper work with Baltimore Evening Sun, 1911; political reporter Baltimore Sun, 1913-20, mem. Washington bur. of same, 1920-24, London corr., 1924-26, editorial writer, 1926-27, editor since 1927. *Home:* 211 W. 29th St. *Office:* The Sun, Baltimore, Md.

OWENS, Madison Townsend; Apr. 13, 1852-Jan. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

OWENS, Robert Bowie, electrical engr.; *b.* Anne Arundel Co., Md., Oct. 29, 1870; *s.* James and Maria Louise (Bowie) O.; grad. Charlotte Hall Mil. Sch., Md., 1886; Johns Hopkins, 1887-89; E.E., Columbia, 1891, A.M., 1899; B.Sc., *ad eundem*, McGill U., Montreal, 1900, M.Sc., 1900, D.Sc., 1903; research student Cambridge U., Eng., 1899; unmarried. Supt. Greenwich Gas & Elec. Co., 1889-91; prof. elec. and steam engring., U. of Neb., 1891-98; Tyndall fellow in physics, Columbia, 1898-1901; Macdonald prof. elec. engring., McGill U., 1898-1909; elec. engr. Southern Power Co., 1909-10; sec. Franklin Inst., Phila., 1910-24, also editor Jour. Franklin Inst., and dir. Bartol Research Foundation, 1921-24. Commd. capt. Signal Corps, U.S.A., May 1917, and served in office of chief signal officer, Washington, D.C.; liaison officer French and British scientific commissions, and with Personnel Div. of Aviation Sect. Signal Corps; capt. and maj. Signal Corps, A.E.F.; chief of Signal Corps Intelligence Div. in charge of organization; chief signal officer A.E.F., H.Q., London; in charge of and operated all telephone and telegraph communications between A.E.F., France and Eng., and all Am. owned cables (Western Union and commercial) between Eng. and U.S., June-Dec. 1918. Mem. Internat. Elec. Congress and Internat. Jury of Awards, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; dir. Electricity and Machinery Bldg., Trans-Miss. Expn., 1898 (gold medal); mem. Internat. Elec. Congress and Internat. Jury Awards, La. Purchase Expn., 1904 (commemorative medal). Sometime fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E. (v.p.), Am. Chem. Soc., Canadian Soc. C.E. (pres. elec. sect.), British Instn. E.E., Royal Instn. Gt. Britain, Sigma Xi. Hon. Companion D.S.O. (British); fellow Royal Soc. Can. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Discoverer of the Alpha ray; inventor of radio direction finding, electromagnetic system for guiding ships and aeroplanes, differentiating machine, electric accelerometer. *Address:* Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C., and 2724 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

OWRE, Alfred, dental educator; *b.* Norway, Dec. 16, 1870; *s.* Lewis and Laura Cecelie O.; Kristiania Borger og Real Skole; D.M.D., U. of Minn., 1894, B.A., 1910; M.D., C.M., Coll. Physicians and Surgeons (Hamline U.), 1895; *m.* Franc Charlotte Hockenberger, of Minneapolis, Sept. 1, 1915; children—Alice Cecelie, Alfred. Student asst. in operative dentistry, 1893-94, instr. in dental metallurgy, 1895-96, instr. in operative dentistry and dental metallurgy, 1896-97, clin. prof. operative dentistry, 1899, dean and prof. of theory and practice, 1905-27, Coll. of Dentistry, U. of Minn.; dean, prof. theory and practice of dentistry, Sch. of Dental and Oral Surgery, Columbia, 1927—. Member various Internat. Dental Congresses; life mem. Minn. State Dental Assn. (pres. 1902), Minn. Soc. Fine Arts, Archæol. Inst. America, Japan Soc. of London, Asiatic Soc. of Japan; hon. mem. Den Norske Tandlaege Forening; mem. Am. Dental Assn. (v.p. 1907), Minneapolis Dist. Dental Soc., Lambda Alpha Psi, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Assn. Mil. Dental Surgeons of U.S. Lt. col. Dental O.R.C. since 1924. Contbr. to text books and dental and medical jours. *Address:* 35 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

OWSLEY, Alvin Mansfield, past nat. comdr. Am. Legion; *b.* Denton, Tex., June 11, 1888; *s.* Alvin Clark and Sallie (Blount) O.; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., 1909; studied law, U. of Tex., 1911-12, also in Law Courts, London, Eng.; *m.* Lucy Ball, of Muncie, Ind., May 16, 1925. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1912; mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1912-14; county atty. Denton Co., Tex., 1915-17; dist. atty., 1915-17; asst. atty. gen. of Tex., 1919-20; now practicing Dallas, Tex. Student 1st O.T.C., Leon Springs, Tex., 1917; sr. instr. 3d O.T.C., Camp Bowie, Ft. Worth, Tex.; commd. maj. inf., later lt. col.; served as adj. 36th Div. A.E.F.; participated in Champagne and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Mem. Am. Legion (nat. comdr. 1922-23), Am. and Tex. State bar assns., Beta Theta Pi, Delta Sigma Rho. Mem. Citizens' Com. of One Thousand (Dallas), Crime Suppression League. Decorated Comdr. Legion of Honor (France), 1923; Order of Polonia Restituta (Poland), 1924; Confederate Service Cross, 1927; hon. mem. Boy Scouts, Tex. and N.Y.; made chief of Chippewa Tribe of Indians. Democrat. Mem. Christian Ch. Mason, Woodman, Prætorian. *Clubs:* University, Lions, Knife and Fork, Reserve Officers', Service Men's, Y's Men's, Salesmanship, etc., also hon. mem. Rotary, Kiwanis, Optimist. *Home:* 6801 Turtle Creek Boul. *Office:* Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

OWSLEY, Frank Lawrence, prof. history; *b.* Montgomery County, Ala., Jan. 20, 1890; *s.* Lawrence Monroe and Annie Scott (McGehee) O.; B.S., Ala. Poly. Inst., 1911, M.S., 1912; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1917, Ph.D., 1924; *m.* Harriet Fason Chappell, of Birmingham, Ala., July 24, 1920; children—Frances Mildred (dec.), Frank Lawrence. Instr. in history and Latin, Ala. Poly. Inst., 1912-13, 1914-15, 1918-19; teacher history and Latin, 5th Dist. Agrl. Sch., Wetumpka, Ala., 1913-14 and 1918; dir. Agrl. Expt. Sta., Wetumpka, 1918; prof. history, Birmingham-Southern Coll., 1919-20; asst. prof. history, Vanderbilt, 1920-24, asso. prof., 1924-27, prof. since 1927, also acting head of dept. of Am. history and polit. science since 1929; Guggenheim traveling fellow in Europe, 1927-28. Attended O.T.C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., and Camp Sevier, S.C. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Tenn. Hist. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Delta Pi. Methodist. *Author:* States Rights in the Confederacy, 1925. Contbr. to N.C. Hist. Review, Miss. Valley Hist. Review, etc. *Home:* 6 Vanderbilt Campus, Nashville, Tenn.

OXHOLM, Axel Hansteen; *b.* Buxnes, Norway, Oct. 16, 1891; *s.* Nils Waldemar (M.D.) and Adelaide (Hansteen) O.; grad. Royal U. of Norway, 1909; grad. study Commercial Coll., Oslo, 1909-11, George Washington U., 1923; *m.* Margit Borglind, of Falun, Sweden, Dec. 29, 1920; children—Axel Waldemar, Henry. Came to U.S., 1914, naturalized citizen, 1921. Asst. mng. dir. La Cia de Maderas, Bilboa, Spain, 1911-14; export mgr. Henry Lund & Co., San Francisco, 1916; with U.S. Trade Commn., 1916-20; dir. A. F. Thane & Co., Antwerp, Belgium, 1920-21; chief of lumber div. U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1921-25; dir. Nat. Com. on Wood Utilization since 1925. Served as lumber purchasing officer U.S.A., World War. Maj. Specialist Res., U.S.A., 1928. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Forestry Assn. Mason. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Swedish Forests, Lumber Industry and Lumber Export Trade, 1921; Norwegian Forests, Lumber Industry and Lumber Export Trade, 1921; Finnish Forests, Lumber Industry and Lumber Export Trade, 1921; Market for American Lumber in the Netherlands, 1925; American Lumber in France, 1925; American Lumber in Belgium, 1925; American Lumber in Switzerland, 1925; Grade Marking of Lumber (all U.S. Govt. publs.). Contbr. weekly articles on wood utilization to trade papers. *Home:* 6100 Brookville Rd., Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

OXNAM, G(arfield) Bromley, educator; *b.* Sonora, Calif., Aug. 14, 1891; *s.* Thomas Henry and Mamie (Job) O.; A.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1913; S.T.B., Boston U., 1915; grad. courses, Boston U., Harvard and Mass. Inst. Tech.; studied in Japan, China and India, 1919, and at Am. Seminar, London, Eng., 1921; D.D., Coll. of the Pacific, 1925; LL.D., Ohio Wesleyan, 1929, Wabash Coll., 1929; *m.* Ruth Fisher, of Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 19, 1914; children—Robert, Philip, Ruth. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1916; pastor Poplar (Calif.) Ch., 1916-17; Ch. of All Nations (M.E.), and sec. Los Angeles Missionary and Ch. Extension Soc., 1917-27; prof. practical theology and city church, Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1927-28; pres. DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind., since 1928; was prof. Social Ethics, U. of Southern Calif., 1919-23. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Springfield, Mass., 1924, Kansas City, 1928; mem. Bd. Home Missions and Ch. Extension, M.E. Ch., 1924-28; mem. Am. Delegation to Russia, 1926; sec. World Peace Commn. of M.E. Ch. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Economic League, Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Alpha Kappa Delta, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Eta Sigma. Mason; mem. Grange. *Clubs:* Columbia, Indianapolis Athletic, Green Castle Country; University, City (Los Angeles, Calif.). *Author:* (brochure) The Mexican in Los Angeles, 1920; Social Principles of Jesus, 1923; Russian Impressions, 1927; Youth and the New America, 1928; Creative Preaching, 1930. Editor: Effective Preaching, 1929. Contbr. on social, internat., industrial and religious subjects; lecturer. *Home:* Greencastle, Ind.

OXNARD, Robert, sugar refiner; *b.* La., Oct. 9, 1853; *s.* Thomas and Louise Adeline (Brown) O.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Nellie Stetson, of San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 28, 1891. Began as corr. clk. with Zaldo & Co., sugar exporters, Havana, Cuba, 1872; sugar refiner, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1876-87; pres. Am. Sugar Refinery Co., 1888-1904, also sec. Western Sugar Refinery Co., both of San Francisco; pres., later v.p. Am. Beet Sugar Co., 1905-22; now chmn. bd. Calif. Sea Products Co.; dir. Savannah Sugar Refining Corpn. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Pacific Un-

ion (San Francisco); Union (New York). *Home:* 2104 Broadway. *Office:* Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

OXTOBY, Frederic Breading, Bible teacher; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Oct. 20, 1881; *s.* John Thomas and Mary Ewing (Veech) O.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1905; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1908; studied Univs. of Berlin and Marburg, 1908-10; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1914; D.D., Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1918; *m.* Frieda Farrand Boynton, of Saginaw, Dec. 20, 1913; children—John Boynton (dec.), Frederic Breading, Robert Boynton, Bayard Ewing. Nettie F. McCormick fellow in O.T., in Europe, 1908-10; instr. in O.T., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1910-14; head of Bible dept. and of religious edn., Huron Coll., 1915-26; head of dept. of Bibl. lit. and of philosophy, Illinois Coll., 1927—; instr. summer conferences, among them—Internat. Council of Religious Edn., Lake Winnepesaukee, N.H., 1925; Presbyn. Nat. Young People's Training Sch., Wooster, O., 1925, 29; Tex. Presbyn.-Congl. Conference, Waxahachie, 1926. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Mid-West. Assn. of Bible Teachers. Republican. Mason. *Author:* Making the Bible Real, 1921; Israel's Religious Development, 1927; The Life Story of the Bible, 1929. *Home:* Jacksonville, Ill.

OXTOBY, Walter Ewing, lawyer; *b.* Erie Co., Pa., Oct. 19, 1876; *s.* John T. (D.D.) and Mary (Veech) O.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1908; *m.* Emma W. Schmidt, of Detroit, Mich., June 12, 1906; children—Carl S., Alice Mary, Dorothy Anne. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1898, and began practice at Detroit; mem. firm Lightner, Oxtoby, Hanley & Crawford since 1905; vice pres. Carl E. Schmidt & Co., tanners, Leather Makers Process Co. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mich. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of Detroit. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Players, Detroit Athletic, Country, Lochmoor, Detroit Boat, Grosse Pointe Yacht (Detroit); Lotos (New York); Racquet (Washington). *Home:* 1488 Burns Av. *Office:* Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

OXTOBY, William Henry, theologian; *b.* North East, Erie Co., Pa., Jan. 1, 1871; *s.* Rev. John T. and Mary Ewing (Veech) O.; U. of Mich., 1890-92; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1895, receiving Bernadine Orme Smith Fellowship; univs. of Jena and Berlin, Germany, 1895-96; *m.* Ida J. Corning, of Saginaw, Mich., Sept. 7, 1898; children—Gurdon Corning, Florence Corning, John Corning. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1897; pastor 1st Ch., Muncie, Ind., 1897-1903, Tabernacle Ch., Phila., 1903-13; prof. Hebrew exegesis and O.T. lit., San Francisco Theol. Sem., 1913-30, pres. and prof. apologetics and missions since 1930. Moderator Synod of Calif., 1927. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis; dir. Am. Waldensian Soc. Republican. *Home:* San Anselmo, Calif.

P

PABST, Charles Frederick, dermatologist; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 3, 1887; *s.* Charles and Margaret (Connorton) P.; grad. De Witt Clinton High Sch., 1905; M.D., Long Island Coll. Hosp., 1909; interne Brooklyn Hosp., 1910-12; unmarried. Student skin diseases in Porto Rico and Venezuela; conducted clinic for skin diseases at Brooklyn and Greenpoint hosps., 1914-28; attending dermatologist and chief of clinic for skin diseases at Greenpoint Hosp. since 1915. Commd. lt. (j.g.) U.S.N.R.F., Feb. 20, 1918; lt., grade of passed asst. surgeon, Sept. 18, 1918, in charge treatment of skin diseases at U.S. Naval Hosp., Norfolk, Va., until May 1, 1919. Mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Soc., Kings Co. Med. Soc., Alumnus Club L.I. Hosp., Brooklyn Hosp. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T.). Contbr. numerous articles on skin diseases and regarded as an authority on the subject. An expert swimmer, and saved several persons from drowning, at different times, on L.I. beaches. Called attention to widespread prevalence of ringworm infection of feet, and started health campaign against bare feet; secured almost universal adoption of distinctive shape and color for bichloride of mercury tablets. *Home-Office:* 1308 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

PACE, Charles Nelson, clergyman; *b.* Keosauqua, Ia., Oct. 13, 1877; *s.* James William and Amanda (Dahlberg) P.; A.B., Ia. Wesleyan Coll., Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 1899, D.D., 1912; spl. study Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill.; *m.* Lenore Lee, of Mt. Pleasant, Ia., June 16, 1899; children—Merna, Charles Robert. Entered ministry M.E. Ch., 1899; pastor Thornburg and Lone Tree circuits and at Sigourney and Knoxville, Ia., until 1912, First Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1912-16, First Ch., Duluth, since 1916 (community house added); platform lecturer. Del. to Ecumenical Conf. M.E. Ch., London; mem. Gen. Conf., 1924. Trustee Hamline U. Mason (32°). Kiwanian. *Author:* The Passion of Herman, 1917; Bring Him to Me, 1918; Hear Ye Him, 1920; A Candle of Comfort, 1923; Pictures that Preach, 1924; The Interpreter's House, 1927. *Home:* 120 W. 3d St., Duluth, Minn.

PACE, Edward Aloysius, psychologist; *b.* Starke, Fla., July 3, 1861; *s.* George E. and Margaret (Kelly) P.; A.B., St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md., 1880; S.T.B., Propaganda, Rome, 1883, S.T.D., 1886; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1891. Prof. philosophy, Catholic U. of America, since 1891. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Catholic Philos. Assn. Editor Catholic Ency. and of The New Scholasticism. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D.C.

PACE, Frank, lawyer; *b.* Harrison, Ark., July 25, 1872; *s.* William Fletcher and Sarah Jane (Howell) P.; student U. of Ark., 1887-89; *m.* Flora Layton, of Yellville, Ark., June 10, 1908; 1 son, Frank. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1890, and began practice at Harrison; pros. atty. 14th Jud. Dist. of Ark., 1894-96; railroad commr., Ark., 6 mos., 1905. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (gen. council 1918-26; mem. exec. com. 1926—), Ark. Bar Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Country. *Home:* 2301 Broadway. *Office:* Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

PACE, Homer St. Clair, educator; *b.* Reboboth, O., Apr. 13, 1879; *s.* John F. and Elizabeth Ellen (Hamilton) P.; C.P.A., Univ. State of N.Y.; *m.* Mabel E. Vanderhoof, of Chase, Mich., 1898; children—Helen (Mrs. Melvin L. Russell), Robert S., Charles R. Propr. Pace Inst., New York; mem. firm Pace & Pace, also Pace, Gore & McLaren; pres. Pace Agency of Placements, Inc.; editor and propr. The American Accountant; formerly prof. Columbia U.; served as acting dep. commr. Bur. Internat. Rev., Treasury Dept.; reorganized and directed income tax unit, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Institute of Accountants (chmn. bur. public affairs), N.Y. Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants (pres.), N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., Mus. Natural History, Mus. Art, Am. Pharm. Assn., Merchants' Assn., Authors' League America. Republican. Protestant. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Advertising (Brooklyn). *Author:* Theory and Practice of Accounts, 1917; Procedure and Practice of Auditing. *Home:* 40 Monroe Pl., Brooklyn. *Office:* 225 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PACH, Walter, artist, author; *b.* N.Y. City, July 11, 1883; *s.* Gotthelf and Frances (Wise) P.; B.A., Coll. City of New York, 1903; studied art at New York Sch. of Art, Académie Ranson, Paris; *m.* Magdalene Frohberg, of Dresden, Germany, Feb. 26, 1914; 1 son, Raymond. Exhibited at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1905; Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1906; "Independents," Paris, 1908; Internat. Exhbn., New York and Chicago, 1913; Independent Artists, New York, yearly since 1917; etc. Etchings in permanent collections Met. Mus., New York Pub. Library, etc.; paintings in many pvt. collections. Mem. Soc. Independent Artists (dir.). *Author:* Georges Seurat, 1923; The Masters of Modern Art, 1924; Raymond Duchamp-Villon, 1924; Ananias or the False Artist, 1928; Modern Art in America, 1928; An Hour of Art, 1930. Translator: History of Art (by Elie Faure) (5 vols.), 1920-30. Has lectured at Met. Mus., U. of Calif., Nat. U. of Mexico, etc. *Address:* care Morgan & Co., 14 place Vendôme, Paris, France.

PACHMANN, Vladimir de, pianist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PACK, Arthur Newton; *b.* Cleveland, O., Feb. 20, 1893; *s.* Charles Lathrop and Alice Gertrude (Hatch) P.; B.A., Williams, 1914; Harvard Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, 1914-15; *m.* Eleanor Brown, Waterbury, Conn., Dec. 18, 1919; children—Eleanor, Vernon Lathrop, Margaret. Secretary to the chairman of the War Industries Bd., 1917; commissioned 1st lt. Ordnance Dept. U.S. Army, Nov. 1917; aide to Brig. Gen. Palmer E. Pierce, dir. purchases and supplies, Gen. Staff; May 1918-Feb. 1919, as chief armament officer for Anglo-Am. Handley-Page plane assembly, Manchester, Eng., and in France; promoted capt., Feb. 1919, and hon. discharged. Dealer in standing timber, 1919-20. As special commr. Am. Forestry Assn., spent July-Oct. 1921, in Eng., France, Belgium and Germany, studying European forest orgn. and methods with spl. reference to forest legislation before Congress. Mem. Am. Nature Assn. (pres. 1926-31), Am. Tree Assn. (sec. 1923—). Trustee Charles Lathrop Pack Forestry Trust. Member Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); University (New York); Racquet (Washington). *Author:* Our Vanishing Forests, 1923. Joint author: (with E. Laurence Palmer) The Nature Almanac—A Handbook of Nature Education, 1927. Asso. editor Nature Mag. and contbr. to other mags. on nature study and forestry topics. *Home:* 11 Morven St., Princeton, N.J. *Office:* 1214 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

PACK, Charles Lathrop, forester, economist; *b.* Lexington, Mich., May 7, 1857; *s.* of George Willis and Frances (Farman) P.; ed. pub. schs. and Brooks Sch., Cleveland: studied forestry in Black Forest, Germany; spent several yrs. exploring forests of Canada, the Northwest, La. and Miss.; LL.D., Trinity Coll., 1918; Dr. Business Administration, Syracuse University, 1925; LL.D., Oberlin (Ohio) College, 1926; *m.* Alice Gertrude Hatch, of Cleveland, O., Apr. 28, 1886. Dir. Seaboard Nat. Bank, New York; founder Cleveland Trust Co. Pres. Nat. War Garden Commn., 1917-19, Am. Forestry Assn., 1916-20, Nat. Conservation Congress, 1913; mem. N.J. Conservation and Development Commn.; ex-pres. of World Court League; chmn. French Agrl. Com. of Am. Com. for Devastated France. Awarded Great Medal, Nat. War Garden Commn., 1919; Grand Medal of Honor, Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France; French decoration Le Mérite Agricole, 1919; Liberty service medal, 1919, from Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; awarded the Crawford medal (England), 1923; Collectors' Club medal, New York, 1924; Lindenburg medal (Berlin, Germany), 1926. Commander Order of the Crown (Italian), 1924. Upon invitation of President Roosevelt, attended as expert the White House Conf. of Governors, May 1907; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt mem. Conservation Commn.; aided in reforestations of France, Eng. and Italy after World War. Elected pres. Am. Nature Assn. (Washington), 1922, and of Am. Trees Assn., 1923. Trustee Walter Hines Page Memorial Sch. of Internat. Relations; mem. bd. Institute of International Education. Was member 1st City Troop of Cleveland, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce (ex-pres.). Was mem. Indianapolis Sound Money Conv., also of Monetary Commn. Trustee Western Reserve U.; business trustee of The Tropical Plant Research Foundation. Hon. mem. Soc. of Am. Foresters; fellow Order Descendants Colonial Govs., Royal Philatelic Soc. (London), Royal Arboricultural Soc. (Eng.); mem. Soc. Colonial Wars (gov.), Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc. (life), Nat. Inst. Social Sciences (life), Ohio Soc. (New York), Beta Theta Pi, Am. Univ. Union in Europe (dir.), Brit. Roads of Remembrance Assn. (v.p.), Royal Geog. Soc. (London); hon. mem. Royal Scottish Arboricultural Soc., 1924. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union (Cleveland); Union League, Lotos, Nat. Arts (New York); Country of Lakewood, N.J. (pres. 1913-17); University (Washington, D.C.); Authors' (London). *Author:* War Garden Victorious Memorial Trees; Roads of Remembrance; School Book of Forestry, 1922; Trees as Good Citizens, 1923; Forestry Primer, 1926; Victoria—the Half-Length Portraits and the Two Pence Queen Enthroned, 1923; Thomas Hatch of Barnstable and Some of His Descendants; Forests and Mankind, 1929; etc. Contbr. economic articles to mags. *Home:* Lakewood, N.J. *Office:* Nature Bldg., Washington, D.C.

PACK, Frederick James, geologist; *b.* Bountiful, Utah, Feb. 2, 1875; *s.* John and Mary Jane (Walker) P.; B.S. in M.E., U. of Utah, 1904; M.A., Columbia, 1905, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Sadie Grant, of Bountiful, Nov. 25, 1896; children—Eugene Grant, Alvin Grabau, Marion, Eleanor. Deseret prof. geology, U. of Utah, since 1907; pres. and mgr. Utah-Wyo. Consolidated Oil Co. Acquired title to large tracts of land in Wyo., in 1908, and developed the region into one of the most important natural gas districts of Wyoming; v.p. American Building & Loan Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Seismol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists; fellow Geol. Soc. London, Geol. Society America. Mormon. *Author:* Geology of Pioche, Nevada, 1906; Gas Fields at Byron, Wyoming, 1912; Tobacco and Human Efficiency, 1918; Wonders of Utah Geology, 1919; Tea and Coffee as Factors in Health Maintenance, 1920;

Natural Bridging in Utah, 1922; Outstanding Geological Features of the Colorado River Basin, 1923; Science and Belief in God, 1924; New Discoveries Relating to the Wasatch Fault, 1926; Structure of Thermal Springs on the Wasatch Fault, 1927. *Home:* 501 S. 13th East St. *Office:* Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

PACK, George Thomas, M.D., pathologist; *b.* Antrim, O., May 14, 1898; *s.* Charles T. K. and Tacy (Dugan) P.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1920; M.D., *cum laude*, Yale, 1922; diploma, Nat. Bd. Med. Examiners, 1924; diploma in reconstructive surgery, Hôpitaux de Paris, 1927; *m.* Lucille I. Tuttle, of Cambridge, O., Aug. 8, 1918; children—Kathleen Shirley, George Thomas. Asst. house surgeon, later house surgeon, Soc. of Lying-In Hosp., N.Y. City, 1924-25; interne Memorial Hosp., N.Y. City, 1926; asst. in physiology, Ohio State U., 1920-21; instr. in pharmacology and toxicology, Yale, 1921-23; asso. prof. pathology, U. of Ala., 1923-24, prof. and head of dept., 1924-28, also lecturer in minor surgery, 1923-28, and jr. dean of Sch. of Medicine, 1926-28; pathologist, Druid City Hosp., Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1923-28, Gorgas Hosp., Birmingham, 1926-28, Seale Harris Clinic, Birmingham, 1926-28; grad. student Curie Inst., U. of Paris, 1927; fellow Memorial Hosp., N.Y. City, since 1928. First lt. Med. R.C. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Chi. Co-winner of Kees prize, Yale, 1922. *Author:* Burns, 1929. Contbr. articles to med. jours. *Home:* 201 83d St., Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 2 W. 106th St., New York, N.Y.

PACKARD, Alton, artist, cartoonist, lecturer; May 9, 1870-Aug. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PACKARD, Burdett Aden, miner, cattleman; *b.* Portville, N.Y., Nov. 1, 1847; *s.* Ashley G. and Virtue V. (Crandall) P.; ed. Alfred (N.Y.) Acad.; *m.* Ella L. Lewis, Dec. 27, 1879 (died 1893); *m.* 2d, Carlota W. Holbrook, of Tucson, Ariz., May, 1903. At 16 went into lumber business with his father, at 18 began merchandising; in oil business in Pa., 1870-82; then in mining and cattle business in Ariz.; owned, developed and sold several mines at Tombstone; in cattle business from 1884, operating in Sonora, Mex., and Ariz.; pres. First Nat. Bank, Douglas, Ariz., May 1, 1907—. Mem. Ariz. Legislature 2 terms; Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* Douglas, Ariz.

PACKARD, Charles Stuart Wood, capitalist; *b.* Phila., June 2, 1860; *s.* John H. (M.D.) and Elisabeth (Wood) P.; ed. Rugby Acad. and U. of Pa.; *m.* Eliza Gilpin McLean, Apr., 1882; 1 son, John Hooker. Sec. and treas. Phila. Warehouse Co., 1882-86; treas. Washington Mfg. Co., 1886-92; since 1892 with The Pa. Co. for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, as auditor, 1892-93, treas., 1893-99, pres. and dir. since 1899; dir. Insurance Co. of N. America, Phila. Savings Fund, Phila. Contributionship, Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., Phila. Nat. Bank, Real Estate Land Title & Trust Co., Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., Westmoreland Coal Co., Alliance Ins. Co., Central R.R. of N.J., United Firemen's Ins. Co., Catawissa R.R. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Racquet, Rittenhouse, St. Anthony's, Phila. Country. *Home:* 1900 Rittenhouse Sq. *Office:* 15th and Chestnut Sts., Phila., Pa.

PACKARD, Earl Leroy, paleontologist; *b.* East Charlemont, Mass., Apr. 10, 1885; *s.* Everett Tower and Jennie Relief (Porter) P.; Univ. of Puget Sound, 1907; B.A., U. of Wash., 1911, M.A., 1912; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1915; *m.* LeFay Verna Davy, of Pomona, Calif., Aug. 10, 1915; children—Mildred Lucy, Martin Everett. Fellow in paleontology, U. of Calif., 1912-14; instr. in geology, U. of Wash., 1915-16; asst. prof. of geology, U. of Ore., 1916-17; prof. and head dept. of geology, Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1917-18; prof. geology, U. of Ore., since 1918. Mem. Paleontol. Soc. America, Calif. Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi, Theta Tau. Exploration trips in Ore., Calif., Wash., B.C., Fla., Miss. and Arctic Coast of Alaska. Author of various paleontol. and biol. papers. *Home:* Eugene, Ore.

PACKARD, Francis Randolph, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 23, 1870; *s.* John Hooker and Elisabeth (Wood) P.; grad. biol. dept. U. of Pa., 1889; M.D., U. of Pa., 1892; *m.* 1st, Christine B. Curwen (died 1901); *m.* 2d, Margaret Horstman, of Phila., Feb. 10, 1906; children—Margaret, Ann, Elisabeth, Frances Randolph. Resident phys., Pa. Hosp., 1894-95; ex-prof. otology, Post-Grad. Sch., U. of Pa.; chief laryngologist, otologist, Pa. Hosp.; vice pres. Coll. of Phys. of Phila. Served as 1st lt. asst. surgeon, 2d Pa. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; commd. 1st lt. M.C. U.S.A., May 16, 1917; capt., Sept. 1, 1917; maj., Oct. 1, 1918; sailed for France, May 18, 1917; with Base Hosp. 10, as chief centre consultant, Dist. of Paris, Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919; hon. discharged Jan. 26, 1919. Trustee Musical Fund Soc. Mem. Delta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Philadelphia, Franklin Inn, University Barge, Rittenhouse, Rose Tree Hunt. *Author:* History of Medicine in the United States, 1901; Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat, 1909; The School of Salerno, 1920; The Life and Times of Ambrose Paré, 1921. Editor: The Gold-Headed Cane, 1915. Editor Annals of Medical History. *Home:* 304 S. 19th St., Phila., Pa.

PACKARD, Frank Lucius, author; born of Am. parents, at Montreal, Que., Can., Feb. 2, 1877; *s.* Lucius Henry and Frances (Joslin) P.; B.A.Sc., McGill U., 1897; post-grad. course L'Institut Montefiore, U. of Liège, Belgium, 1898; *m.* Marguerite Pearl Macintyre, of Montreal, Que., Aug. 31, 1910; children—Lucius Henry, Robert Joslin, Horace Frank, Marguerite Pearl. Engaged in engrng. work in U.S. for a number of yrs.; began writing for magazines, 1906. Member Phi Sigma Kappa. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Royal Montreal Golf. *Author:* On the Iron at Big Cloud, 1911; Greater Love Hath No Man, 1913; The Miracle Man, 1914; The Beloved Traitor, 1916; The Adventures of Jimmie Dale, 1917; The Sin That Was His, 1917; The Wire Devils, 1918; The Further Adventures of Jimmie Dale, 1919; The Night Operator, 1919; From Now On, 1920; The White Moll, 1920; Pawned, 1921; Doors of the Night, 1922; Jimmie Dale and the Phantom Clue, 1922; The Four Stragglers, 1923; The Locked Book, 1924; Running Special, 1925; Broken Waters, 1925; The Red Ledger, 1926; Two Stolen Idols, 1927; The Devil's Mantle, 1927; Shanghai Jim, 1928; Tiger Claws, 1928; The Big Shot, 1929. *Home:* Lachine, Que., Can.

PACKARD, George Arthur, mining engr.; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., Apr. 17, 1869; *s.* George and Marietta Fulton (Swain) P.; desc. Samuel Packard, Hingham, 1638, John Alden and other Mayflower pilgrims, 1620; S.B., Mass. Institute Technology, 1890; *m.* Edythe R. Morrill, of Readfield, Maine, April 12, 1899 (she died December 16, 1929). Chemist and supt. smelting in Vt., and copper leaching and smelting in Ariz., 1890-92; in charge of gold leaching plant in Mont., and asst. supt. Desloges Consolidated Lead Co., Mo., 1893-94; in charge of mining and milling of gold and silver ores, various cos. in Mont., Ariz., Utah and Colo., 1894-99; consulting mining engr. and metallurgist, 1900— (work covering N. and S. America); mgr. Raven Copper Co., Butte, Mont., 1910-13; consulting engr. U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1929-30. Acting prof. metallurgy, U. of Mo. Sch. of Mines, 1907. Mem. Alumni Council Mass. Inst. Tech. Mem. Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Inst. Mining Engrs. (chmn. advisory bd. mining methods com.), Mont. Soc. Engrs. *Clubs:* Engineers', Technology, Faculty, Bear Hill Golf. Contbr. to tech. press and jours. of tech. socs. *Home:* Wakefield, Mass. *Office:* 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

PACKARD, George Byron, orthopedist; May 9, 1852-Feb. 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PACKARD, George Randolph, ins. exec.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 25, 1872; *s.* John Hooker and Elisabeth (Wood) P.; ed. pvt. schs., Phila.; *m.* Elisabeth Waln Wistar Brown, of Phila., Oct. 30, 1895; children—Mary Farnum (wife of Dr. Arthur E. Billings), Elisabeth Wood (Mrs. Herbert Church), Ruth (Mrs. Frederick R. Drayton), George Randolph. Began in ins. business at Phila., 1889; pres. Stokes, Packard, Haughton and Smith, Inc., John Farnum Co., Phila. Bond & Mortgage Co.; chmn. bd. Lumbermen's Ins. Co., Phila. Nat. Ins. Co.; v.p. United Firemen's Ins. Co., Seaboard Bond & Mortgage Co.; dir. Finance Corpn. America, Provident Trust Co., Provident Mutual Life Ins. Co. Dir. Pa. Hosp., Bryn Mawr Hosp., Phila. Dispensary, Phila. Lying-In Charity Hosp. Mem. Phi Kappa Sigma. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Philadelphia, Merion Cricket, University Barge, Radnor Hunt, St. Davids Golf, Gulph Mills Golf. *Home:* The Meadows, Villa Nova, Pa. *Office:* 434 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PACKARD, Horace, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PACKARD, Laurence Bradford, prof. history; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Jan. 20, 1887; *s.* William Forest and Mary Florence (Hyslop) P.; grad. high sch., Brockton, 1905; A.B., Harvard, 1909; Ph.D., 1921; studied in grad. sch., same univ., 1909-13, and as Rogers traveling fellow, 1911-12; *m.* Leonore Healey, of New Haven, Conn., May 6, 1927; 1 dau., Ann. Instr. in history, University of Rochester, 1913-15, asst. prof. history, 1915-20, prof. history and head of dept., 1920-25; prof. history, Amherst Coll., since 1925; lecturer, U. of Mich., 1921, U. of Calif., 1923, Harvard, 1928; visiting prof. history, Yale, 1929-30. Capt. Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., in Siberia, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Société d'Histoire Moderne (France), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Author:* The Commercial Revolution, 1927; The Age of Louis XIV, 1929; also of monographs for U.S. War Dept. on Czecho-Slovaks in Siberia, and on U.S. Expeditionary Force in Siberia. Asso. editor Berkshire Studies in European History. Contbr. to Am. Hist. Rev., Quarterly Jour. Economics, Hist. Outlook. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

PACKARD, Winthrop, editor, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 7, 1862; *s.* Hiram Shepard and Maria (Blake) P.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1882-83; *m.* Alice Harrington Petrie, of Canton, Mass., 1905; children—John Winthrop, Theodore, David. Chemist with Henry A. Gould & Co., Boston, 1884, with A. W. Folsom & Co., Boston, 1889; editor Canton (Mass.) Journal, 1894; associated with National Magazine, Boston, 1896; editorial staff, Youth's Companion, 1899; mem. Corwin exploring expdn. to Alaska, Siberia and the Arctic, 1900, as corr. for Boston Transcript, New York Evening Post and St. Paul Dispatch. Since then spl. article writer on Boston Transcript, and in general journalism; editor The New England Magazine, 1905-08. Served 3 yrs. in Mass. Naval Brigade; landsman, ordinary seaman and able seaman U.S.N., in Spanish-Am. War, 1898; 1st lt. Co. D, 13th Regt., Mass. State Guard, 1917. Field sec., 1912-13, sec.-treas. since 1913, Mass. Audubon Soc. Unitarian. Republican. *Clubs:* Boston Authors, Twentieth Century, Appalachian Mountain, Wampatuck, Kanton Kamera. *Author:* The Young Ice Whalers, 1908; Wild Pastures, 1909; Wildwood Ways, 1909; Woodland Paths, 1910; Wood Wanderings, 1910; Florida Trails, 1910; Literary Pilgrimages of a Naturalist, 1911; White Mountain Trails, 1912; Old Plymouth Trails, 1920. *Home:* Canton, Mass. *Office:* 66 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

PACKER, Francis Herman, sculptor; *b.* Feb. 13, 1873; ed. Cooper Inst., New York, pupil of Philip Martiny; *m.* Julia Bucher, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 30, 1896. Prin. works: Statue of Chief Justice Thomas Ruffin, and of Ensign Worth Bagley, U.S.N., Raleigh, N.C.; statue of Atty. Gen. George Davis (under administration of Jefferson Davis), Wilmington, N.C.; soldiers group in bronze, known as "Monument to the Soldiers of the Confederacy," Wilmington; equestrian statue of Nathaniel Greene, Greensboro, N.C.; equestrian statue of Surgeon Gen. E. B. Wolcott, Milwaukee, Wis.; Alfred Benjamin Memorial Fountain, Kansas City, Mo.; T. E. Sprunt Memorial, Wilmington, N.C.; etc. Mem. Nat. Sculptors Soc. Mason. *Home:* 53 Lakeside Drive, Rockville Centre, L.I., N.Y.

PACKER, Paul C., educator; *b.* Salem, Ia., Oct. 13, 1886; *s.* Mahlon Linton and Sara (Jacobs) P.; B.A., U. of Ia., 1918; M.A., U. of Mich., 1921; Ph.D., Columbia, 1923; *m.* Mary C. Bliss, of Salem, Dec. 31, 1913; 1 dau., Ruth Virginia. Teacher rural schs., 1905-07; prin. elementary sch., Ft. Madison, Ia., 1910-13, Iowa City, 1913-17; gen. supervisor pub. schs., later prin. Univ. Elementary Exptl. Sch., Iowa City, 1917-18; instr. Summer Sch., U. of Ia., 1918; acting dir. of ednl. research, pub. schs., Detroit, 1918-19, asst. supt. schs., 1919-21; instr. Summer Sch., U. of Mich., 1919, 20, 22; prof. administration U. of Ia., 1921-22, dean Coll. of Edn., since June 1923. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Dirs. Ednl. Research, Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Triangle, Rotary, Commercial. *Home:* Manville Heights, Iowa City, Iowa.

PADDOCK, Robert Lewis, bishop; *b.* New York, Dec. 24, 1869; *s.* Bishop John Adams and Frances Chester (Fanning) P.; A.B., Trinity, 1894, A.M., 1897; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., 1897; (D.D., Berkeley, 1908; S.T.D., Hobart, 1908, Trinity Coll.,

Conn., 1910); *m.* Miss H. J. Aitken, Jan. 9, 1923. Deacon, 1897, priest, 1898, P.E. Ch.; in charge of mission, Southington, Conn., 1897; gen. sec. Ch. Students' Missionary Assn. and asst. St. Paul's Ch., Cleveland, 1897-98; vicar Pro-Cathedral, and canon Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York, 1898-1902; rector Ch. of the Holy Apostles, New York, 1902-07; consecrated bishop of Eastern Ore., Dec. 18, 1907 (resigned Sept. 1922). Asso. field sec. Y.M.C.A. hdqrs., Paris, France, 1 yr. *Address:* 281 4th Av., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Williamstown, Mass.

PADDOCK, Wendell, prof. horticulture; *b.* Three Oaks, Mich., July, 1866; *s.* Stephen T. and Aurelia C. (Butler) P.; B.S., Mich. State Agrl. Coll., 1893, M.S., 1897; post-grad. work, Cornell U., 1895; *m.* Jessie G. Francis, of Laporte, Ind., Dec. 24, 1895; children—Francis Wendell, Elizabeth Gertrude, Evelyn Jessie. Asst. Hort. Expt. Sta., Geneva, N.Y., 1893-1900; prof. horticulture, Colo. State Agrl. Coll., Ft. Collins, Colo., 1900-09, Ohio State U. since 1909. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. for Hort. Science, Am. Genetic Assn. Conglist. *Author:* Fruit Growing in Arid Regions, 1910. *Home:* 1085 Westwood Av., Columbus, O.

PADDOCK, Willard Dryden, sculptor; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., 1873; ed. pub. schs.; studied art, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, and in France and Italy; married. Has exhibited Nat. Acad. Design, Nat. Sculpture Soc. and Architectural League America—all N.Y. City; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Boston, Providence, etc. A.N.A.; mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Archtl. League of New York, Allied Artists of America, Artists' Fellowship, Inc. *Clubs:* Century, MacDowell, Salmagundi. *Home:* South Kent, Conn.

PADELFORD, Frank William, clergyman; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., Apr. 6, 1872; *s.* Adoniram Judson and Julia Smith (Morgan) P.; A.B., Colby Coll., Me., 1894, A.M., 1897, D.D., 1911; grad. Rochester Theological Sem., 1897; LL.D., Denison University, Granville, Ohio; *m.* Grace C. Ilsley, of Bangor, Me., August 3, 1897 (deceased); 1 son, Norman Judson; *m.* 2d, Gertrude Lois Ilsley, of Middlebury, Vt., Feb. 15, 1922. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1897; pastor Portland St. Ch., Haverhill, Mass., 1897-1903, Washington St. Ch., Lynn, Mass., 1903-08; gen. sec. Mass. Bapt. Missionary Soc., Boston, Apr. 1908-13; exec. sec. Bd. of Edn., Northern Bapt. Conv., 1913—. Mem. citizens' com. of 4 which secured commn. form of govt. for Lynn. Republican. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* The Commonwealths and the Kingdom. Co-author: Christian Education in China. *Clubs:* Boston City, Boston Theological, Clergy (New York). *Home:* Newton Centre, Mass. *Office:* 276 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PADELFORD, Frederick Morgan, coll. prof.; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., Feb. 27, 1875; *s.* Adoniram Judson and Julia Smith (Morgan) P.; A.B., Colby College, 1896, A.M., 1899; Ph.D., Yale University, 1899; research work, British Mus. and Oxford, 1905-06; *m.* Jessie Elizabeth Pepper, of Waterville, Me., July 6, 1899; children—Morgan Grassie, Eunice Brewster (Mrs. James W. Cline, Jr.), Philip Sidney, Charles Gordon. Fellow Yale, 1898-99; prof. English, U. of Ida., 1899-1901; prof. English, 1901—, dean of the Graduate School since 1920, assistant dean of Faculties, 1927—, University of Wash. Trustee Seattle Pub. Library, 1906-13; pres. Seattle Fine Arts Assn., 1907-10. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Shakespeare Assn. America (v.p.), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Andiron (N.Y.), Monday (Seattle). *Author:* Old English Musical Terms, 1900; Early Sixteenth Century Lyrics, 1906; The Political and Ecclesiastical Allegory of the Faerie Queene, 1911; Samuel Osborne, Janitor, 1913; George Dana Boardman Pepper, A Biographical Sketch, 1914. Editor: The Poems of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, 1920, 28. Translator: Essays on the Study and Use of Poetry, by Plutarch and Basil, 1902; Select Translations from Scaliger's Poetics, 1905. Editor: Comedy of Errors; Tudor Shakespeare, 1913; The Ring and the Book, 1917; (with W. Howe and H. M. Ayres) Modern Student's Book of English Literature, 1924. Contbr. to Cambridge History of English Literature and to European and Am. mags. *Home:* 4710 20th Av., N.E., Seattle, Wash.

PADELFORD, Silas Catching, judge, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

PADEN, William Mitchel, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

PADEREWSKI, Ignace Jan, pianist, composer; *b.* Province of Podolia, Russian Poland, Nov. 6, 1860; began to learn piano at 3 and at 7 was placed under teacher; studied at Conservatory of Warsaw under Jonatha and Rogueski, later studied composition under Friedrich Kiel, at Berlin and piano under Theodore Leschetizky, at Vienna; hon. ph. Doc., U. of Lemberg, 1911; hon. Mus. Doc., Yale, 1917; Ph.Doc., U. of Cracow, 1919; C.L.D., Oxford U., 1920; *m.* Baroness de Rosen, 1899. First concert tour in Poland and Russia; prof. piano and counterpoint, conservatory of Strasbourg, in 1885-86; teacher Conservatory of Warsaw at 18; début Vienna, 1887, Paris, 1888, London, 1890, New York, 1891; made 11 tours in U.S., and played in leading cities of Europe, N. and S. America, Australia, New Zealand and S. Africa; established "Paderewski Fund," prizes for Am. composers, 1900. Devoted time mainly during the World War to concertizing for benefit of Polish war sufferers and to pub. speaking in behalf of Poland; organized in U.S., 1917, Polish Vols., known as the Polish Army in France; officially recognized as rep. of Polish people at Washington, D.C., 1917-18; led in organizing Polish Republic, 1918-19; premier of Poland, 1919; mem. Peace Conf., Paris, 1918-19, and first del. of Poland to Council of Ambassadors, and to League of Nations, 1920. Comdr. Order of the Crown (Italian), 1898; Comdr. Order of Carlos III (Spanish), 1902; Officer Legion of Honor (French), 1909, and Grand Cross, same order, 1922. Composer: (opera) Manru, prod. in Europe, 1901, U.S., 1902; also Symphony, Concerto for Piano and Orchestra, sonatas, variations, and many pieces and songs. *Home:* Warsaw, Poland.*

PADGETT, Frederick Warde, petroleum chemist, engineer; *b.* Ft. Scott, Kan., Oct. 10, 1888; *s.* Willard W. and Laura A. (Wood) P.; B.S., U. of Pittsburgh, 1912, M.S., 1913; *m.* Helen Elizabeth Patterson, of Mercer, Pa., Dec. 29, 1913; children—Edward Duncan, John Willard, Laura Elizabeth. With Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, 1912-17, as researcher in petroleum and natural gas, especially the pyrolysis or "cracking" of hydrocarbons; asso. prof. chemistry, in charge petroleum technology, U. of Okla., 1917-25, prof. petroleum engineering since spring of 1925. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. Okla. sect., 1924-25; sec. petroleum div., 1927; vice chmn. same div., 1927-28), Phi Kappa Psi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Gamma Epsilon. United Presbyn. *Author:* (with W. A. Hamor) The Technical Examination of Petroleum, Petroleum Products and Natural Gas, 1921. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

PADILLAY BELL, Señor Don Alejandro, A.E. and P. from Spain to U.S. *Address:* Spanish Embassy, 2801 16th St., Washington, D.C.

PAEFF, Bashkă, sculptor; *b.* Minsk, Russia, Aug. 12, 1893; *d.* Louis and Fannie (Kischen) P.; brought to U.S. in infancy; grad. Girls' High Sch., Boston, 1907; grad. Normal Art Sch., 1911, Boston Mus. Sch. of Fine Arts (under Bela Pratt), 1914 (scholarships). Won competition for a war memorial to be placed in State House, Boston. Prin. works: life size statue of President Harding's Airedale, Laddie Boy; World War memorial, State of Me., Kittery, Me.; bronze bas relief of Dr. Elmer E. Southard, Boston Psychopathic Hosp.; John E. Warren memorial bronze fountain, Westbrook, Me.; Julius Rosenwald fountain, bronze, Ravinia, Ill.; life size bronze bas relief of Dr. Walter E. Fernald, Fernald State Sch. of Waverley Hosps., Mass.; bust in bronze of Judge Basil Manly Allen, of Birmingham, Ala.; Boy and Bird fountain, Estate of Gertrude Belcher; bronzes of Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes (Washington, D.C.), Dean James Barr Ames (Harvard Law Library), Ellen Richards (Mass. Inst. Tech.), Jane Addams (Hull House, Chicago), A. J. Philpott and Nancy Cox. Hon. mem. Art Lovers Club, Boston; mem. Guild of Boston Artists, Boston Soc. of Arts and Crafts, Detroit Soc. Arts and Crafts, Boston Zonta Club. *Studio:* 38 Joy St., Boston, Mass.

PAETOW, Louis John, univ. prof.; Jan. 9, 1880-Dec. 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PAGAN, Oliver Elwood, lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Sept. 2, 1858; *s.* Lewis and Maria (Stover) P.; prep. edn. high sch., South Bend, Ind.; student law dept. U. of Mich., 1879-81; *m.* Alice Josephine Schram, of Buchanan, Mich., May 1, 1883; children—Albert Elwood, Robert Schram, Mrs. Laura Miller. Asst. U.S. atty., Chicago, 1888-1903; spl. asst. atty. gen., Washington, D.C., since 1903; active in prosecuting violations of anti-trust, interstate commerce, sedition, income-tax, nat. bank, election, land, internal revenue, postal and customs laws; cases against India revolutionists, I.W.W.'s and Socialists, at Chicago, war frauds at Washington, and Volstead Act violations at Savannah, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Phila., Pittsburgh, South Bend, Chicago, San Francisco, Los Angeles and Porto Rico. Mem. S.A.R., Phi Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Author:* Federal Precedents, Civil and Criminal, 1894. *Home:* 3020 Tilden St. N.W. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C.

PAGE, Alfred Rider, judge; *b.* Carlinville, Ill., Oct. 7, 1859; *s.* Charles and Angeline (Rider) P.; freshman yr., Williams Coll.; LL.B., New York U., 1880; hon. A.M., Williams, 1907; LL.D., New York U., 1916; *m.* Elizabeth M. Roe, of Brooklyn, Apr. 27, 1886; children—Helen W. (dec.), Elizabeth M., Mrs. Marjorie Schauffer. In law practice at New York from 1880; atty. Bd. of Excise, 1895; atty., State Dept. Excise, 1896-1900; mem. N.Y. Senate, 1905-08; justice Supreme Ct. N.Y., term Jan. 1, 1910-Dec. 31, 1923; justice Appellate Div., 1st Dept. 1916-23 (resigned). Mem. Kings Co. Rep. Com., 1887-90, N.Y. Co. Com., 1894-1910; del. to all N.Y. State convs., 1894-1908; placed Charles E. Hughes in nomination for gov., 1908; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. Mem. Chi Psi. Mason. *Clubs:* Republican, Manhattan, Bankers, L.I. Country. *Home:* 2202 Loring Pl., University Heights. *Address:* County Court House, New York, N.Y.

PAGE, Arthur Clinton, editor; *b.* Independence, Mo., July 21, 1888; *s.* Justin E. and Harriet J. (Nichols) P.; B.S. in Agr., U. of Mo., 1912; *m.* Inez Reeder, of Kansas City, Mo., June 11, 1913; children—Thomas Justin, John Walter, David Arthur. Asst. editor Orange Judd Farmer, 1912-14, editor, 1914-27; commercial editor The Prairie Farmer since 1927; commercial editor radio sta. WLS since 1928. Mem. food production com., Ill. Counsel of Defense, World War, and agrl. com., Nat. Fire Waste Council. Mem. Ill. Agrl. Advisory Bd.; former dir. Ill. Farmers Inst. Mem. Agrl. Editors Assn., Am. Soc. Agrl. Engrs., Eckles Club. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Wheaton, Ill. *Office:* 1230 W. Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.

PAGE, Arthur Wilson, corpn. official; *b.* Aberdeen, N.C., Sept. 10, 1883; *s.* Walter H. and Alice (Wilson) P.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1901; A.B., Harvard, 1905; *m.* Mollie W. Hall, of Milton, Mass., June 1, 1912; children—Mollie, Walter H., Arthur W., John Hall. Began on editorial staff World's Work, 1905, editor, 1913-26, v.p. Doubleday, Page & Co., 1913-26; v.p. Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co. since 1927; pres. Bell Securities Co.; dir. Engineers' Pub. Service Co. Mem. exec. com. Roosevelt Memorial Assn., Charity Orgn. Soc. (New York); mem. bd. dirs. Am. Federation Arts; pres. L.I. Biol. Assn.; trustee Vassar Teachers Coll. *Clubs:* Broad Street, Century, Harvard, University, Coffee House (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Tavern (Boston); Cold Spring Harbor Beach, Huntington Country, Piping Rock (L.I.); Oakland (S.C.); St. James' (London). *Home:* R.F.D. No. 2, Huntington, L.I. *Address:* American Telephone and Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PAGE, Bertrand A., insurance official; *b.* Yalesville, Conn., May 11, 1873; *s.* George Washington and Mary Jane (Smith) P.; student Hartford (Conn.) High Sch. and Wethersfield (Conn.) Acad.; *m.* Cecile Somerset Whitney, of Hamilton, Bermuda, Oct. 27, 1898; children—Nelson Whitney, Janet Hotchkiss. Asst. sec., Travelers Ins. Co., Hartford, Conn., 1901-04, sec., 1904-12, v.p. since 1912; dir. Travelers Bank & Trust Co. Mem. advisory council Westminster Sch., Simsbury, Conn. Fellow Casualty Actuarial Soc. of America; mem. Conn. Hist. Soc. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hartford, Wampanoag, Hartford Golf, Farmington Country. *Home:* 223 Terry Rd. *Office:* 700 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

PAGE, Charles Edward, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PAGE, Curtis Hidden, writer, educator; *b.* Greenwood, Mo., Apr. 4, 1870; *s.* Benjamin Greely and Martha Frances (Hidden) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1891, Ph.D., 1894; U. of Paris, 1894-95; U. of Florence, 6 months, 1900; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1911; unmarried. Instr. French and lecturer on English literature, Western Reserve, 1891-92; instr. French, Harvard, 1893-94; lecturer and tutor,

1895-1906, adj. prof., 1906-08, prof. Romance langs. and lits., 1908-09, Columbia; prof. English lit., Northwestern Univ., Ill., 1909-11; prof. English language and lit., Dartmouth Coll., 1911—. Asso. editor Poet Lore, 1905, The Pathfinder, 1906; univ. extension lecturer on English literature from 1891. Mem. Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Modern Lang. Assn. of America, Dante Soc., Dunlap Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon; fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; pres. Poetry Soc. America. Trustee and treas. Gilmanton (N.H.) Acad. *Clubs:* Century, Authors, Andiron, Army and Navy (N.Y.); Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); University (Evanston, Ill.); Authors' (London); Country (Laconia); Arts (Washington). Translator: A Voyage to the Moon, by Cyrano de Bergerac, 1899; Songs and Sonnets of Ronsard, 1903; new edit., re-written, 1924; The Best Plays of Molière (2 vols.), 1907; Tartuffe, in The Harvard Classics, 1909; the same, in Chief European Dramatists, 1915; The Man who Married a Dumb Wife, by Anatole France, 1915; Tartuffe prod. by Donald Robertson in Chicago, 1909, in Pittsburgh, 1915; The Learned Ladies, by The Drama Players, New York and Chicago, 1911-12; The Man Who Married a Dumb Wife, by Granville Barker, New York, Boston, etc., 1915-16, and London, 1917. Contbr. of poems, essays, stories in leading mags. Editor: British Poets of the Nineteenth Century, 1904; Rabelais (in series of French Classics for English Readers), 1905; The Chief American Poets, 1905. *Author:* A History of Japanese Poetry (with 230 translations), 1923. Pvt. Mil. Stores School, June 1917; commd. capt., and called to active service, Dec. 20, 1917; maj. U.S.A., Oct. 25, 1918; comd. 2d Regt. Ordnance Corps and later Penniman (Va.) Gen. Ordnance Depot; commd. maj. U.S.R., Jan. 20, 1920. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.; (summer) Gilmanton, N.H.

PAGE, Elizabeth Fry, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PAGE, Frederick Harlan, clergyman; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 18, 1860; *s.* Benjamin and Lucy (Barnard) P.; grad. Andover Theol. Seminary, 1893; hon. M.A., Dartmouth, 1897, D.D., 1916; *m.* Grace Wallace Conant, of Winchester, Mass., June 11, 1885. One of publishers and editors of the Haverhill Gazette, 1879-81; in newspaper work, Boston, 1881-90; mng. editor Commercial Bulletin, 1886-88; editor Boston Daily Advertiser, 1888-90; ordained Congl. ministry, 1893; asst. pastor Union Ch., Boston, 1893-96; pastor Trinity Ch., Lawrence, Mass., 1896-1906, First Ch., Waltham, 1906-25. Pres. and chief executive Mass. Congl. Conf. and Missionary Soc. Trustee Wheaton Coll., Mass.; pres. trustees Andover Theol. Sem. *Clubs:* Winthrop, Monday, Fortnightly, Boston Veteran Journalists. *Home:* Waltham, Mass. *Office:* 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PAGE, George T., judge; *b.* Spring Bay, Woodford Co., Ill., Sept. 22, 1859; *s.* Thaddeus Constantine Sobieska and Cordelia Ellen (Shope) P.; ed. dist. schs., Tazewell Co., Ill., and pub. and high schs., Metamora, Ill., 6 mos. at U. of Ill.; studied law in office of Page & Ellwood, Metamora, Ill.; *m.* Jessie S. Stevens, of Decatur, Ill., Sept. 7, 1887; 1 son, Gerald H. Taught sch. in country dists. while studying law; admitted to bar, 1882; went to Colo. for health, 1882, and practiced law at Denver, 1882-84, at Peoria, Ill., to 1919; judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 7th Circuit, since Mar. 27, 1919. V.p., dir. Merchants and Ill. Nat. Bank of Peoria. Pres. Ill. State Bar Assn., 1905, Am. Bar Assn., 1918-19; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Presbyn. *Home:* Peoria, Ill.

PAGE, Henry, judge. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

PAGE, Henry, med. officer, U.S.A.; *b.* Princess Anne, Md., Sept. 1, 1870; *s.* Judge Henry and Virginia Upshur (Dennis) P.; B.A., Princeton, 1819, M.A., 1894; M.D., U. of Pa., 1894, hon. D.P.H., 1918; grad. Army Med. Sch., 1898; *m.* Edith Longfellow, *d.* Gen. Greenleaf, U.S.A., 1900; children—Henry, Charles Greenleaf, John Upshur Dennis. Commd. 1st lt. M.C., U.S.A., 1897; promoted through grades to col., 1917; retired for disability in line of duty, May 9, 1921. Built and comd. Corregidor Hosp., P.I., 1898-99; asst. to chief surgeon, Philippines Div., 1899-1900; spl. Govt. mission to Japan, 1900; chief surgeon Dept. of Mindanao, 1910; health officer Moro Govt., 1910; insp. and instr. Militia and U.S. Reserve Corps, 1914-17; comd. training camps for Med. Officers at Chickamauga, Plattsburg and Tobyhanna, 1914-16; selected by Roosevelt for service in France; prof. mil. surgery, U. of Pa. and Jefferson Medical Coll., 1917; organized U.S. Ambulance Corps, 1917; built and comd. Camp Greenleaf Training Camp, 1917-18; comd. Rimaucourt Hosp. Center, France, 1918-19; spl. insp. of C-in-C., A.E.F., 1919; comd. U.S. Gen. Hosp., Ft. McHenry, 1919-20, Fitzsimmons U.S. Gen. Hosp., Denver, Colo., 1920; surgeon 7th Army Corps Area, 1921; dean Coll. of Medicine, U. of Cincinnati and chmn. directing med. staff Cincinnati Gen. Hosp., 1921-25; surgeon U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. in Tex., 1928. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surgeons, Maryland Acad. Natural Sciences; mem. Far Eastern Tropical Assn., Tex. State Med. Assn., Ohio State Med. Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Literary (Cincinnati); Dallas Athletic. *Home:* 4119 Herschel Av., Dallas, Tex.

PAGE, Herman, bishop; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 23, 1866; *s.* Eben Blake and Harriet Josephine (Woodward) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1888; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1891; (D.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1906); *m.* Mary M. Riddle, of Allegheny, Pa., June 25, 1891; 1 son, Herman Riddle. Deacon, 1891, priest, 1891, P.E. Ch.; in charge mission chs. at Wallace and Coeur d'Alene, Ida., 1891-1900; rector St. John's Ch., Fall River, Mass., 1900, St. Paul's, Chicago, Oct. 1900-14; consecrated bishop of Spokane, Wash., Jan. 28, 1915; became bishop of Mich., Nov. 1923. *Home:* 2906 E. Jefferson Av. *Office:* 63 E. Hancock Av., Detroit, Mich.

PAGE, James, engineer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PAGE, James Morris, educator; *b.* Sylvania, Louisa Co., Va., Mar. 4, 1864; *s.* Thomas Walker and Nancy Watson (Morris) P.; A.M., Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1885; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1887, with mathematics as major subject; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1895-96; LL.D., Randolph-Macon, 1909; *m.* Elinore Mildred McGlone, of Cobham, Va., July 26, 1900; children—James Morris, Elinore Louise, Anne, Constance Morris, William Fontaine (dec.), Mann, John Cary. Taught own pvt. sch., 1887-96, Cobham, Va.; adj. prof., 1896-1900, prof. mathematics since 1900, U. of Va. Was chmn. faculty (then chief exec. officer), U. of Va., June 1903-Sept. 1904; now dean same. Mem. Am. Math. Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S. *Author:* Ordinary Differential Equations, 1896. *Address:* University, Va.

PAGE, Kirby, editor, author; *b.* Tyler Co., Tex., Aug. 7, 1890; *s.* James Andrew Thomas and Isabella (Pounds) P.; B.A., Drake U., 1915; grad. work U. of Chicago, Columbia U. and Union Theol. Sem.; *m.* Mary Alma Folse, of Houston, Tex., Sept. 2, 1914; children—Kirby, Mary. Asst. sec. Y.M.C.A., Houston, Tex., 1908-11; student pastor Monteith, Ia., 1912-15; ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1915; pastor Morgan Park Ch., Chicago, 1915; Y.M.C.A. work, in France and British Isles, 1916-17; traveled with Sherwood Eddy in evangelistic campaigns among students in America, China, Japan, Korea, 1916-18; pastor Ridgewood Ch. of Christ, New York, 1918-21; lecturer, writer, 1921-25; editor The World Tomorrow since 1926; member Commission on International Justice and Goodwill of Federal Council of Churches; Member Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Something More, 1920; The Sword or the Cross, 1921; Christianity and Economic Problems, 1922; War—Its Causes, Consequences and Cure, 1923; (with Sherwood Eddy) The Abolition of War, 1924; Imperialism and Nationalism, 1925; An American Peace Policy, 1925; (with Sherwood Eddy) Makers of Freedom, 1926; Dollars and World Peace, 1927; Jesus or Christianity, 1929. Editor: Recent Gains in American Civilization, 1928; A New Economic Order, 1930. Contbr. to mags. Made several trips to Europe and Asia to study internat. and economic problems, and a world tour, 1929-30. *Home:* 3947 Gosman Av., Long Island City, N.Y. *Office:* 52 Vanderbilt Av., New York, N.Y.

PAGE, Leigh, physicist; *b.* South Orange, N. J., Oct. 13, 1884; *s.* Edward D. and Cornelia (Lee) P.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1904; Ph.D., Yale, 1913; *m.* Mary Cholmondeley Thornton, of Colorado Springs, Colo., June 27, 1910; children—Thornton Leigh, Barbara Helen, Marjory. Instr. physics, 1912-16, asst. prof., 1916-22, prof. math. physics since 1922, Yale. Apptd. judge Einstein contest by Scientific American, 1921; developed a new theory of electromagnetism. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Nat. Research Council (1923), Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta, Gamma Alpha. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* An Introduction to Electrodynamics, 1922; An Introduction to Theoretical Physics, 1928; also numerous professional papers. *Home:* 244 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn.

PAGE, Lewis Coues, publisher; *b.* Zürich, Switzerland (while father was U.S. consul there), Jan. 13, 1869; *s.* Charles Albert and Grace Darling (Coues) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1891. With Estes & Lauriat, pubs., 1891-92; treas., 1892-96, pres. and gen. mgr. L. C. Page & Co. since 1897; also pres. Dana Estes & Co. (formerly Estes & Lauriat) since 1914. Editor series of World Classics, 1892-93. Republican. *Clubs:* Boston Athletic, Boston Press; Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* "Broadmoor," Narragansett Pier, R.I. *Office:* 53 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PAGE, Marie Danforth, painter; *b.* Boston; *d.* John Nourse and Hannah Maria (Rhodes) Danforth; ed. Gannett Inst., and Sch. of Mus. Fine Arts, 1890-95; *m.* Dr. Calvin Gates Page, of Boston, June 10, 1896; children—Margaret Davenport, Susan Davenport. Has painted portraits since 1890. Bronze medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; Julia A. Shaw prize, N.A.D., 1916; Phila. prize, 1916; Richard S. Greenough Memorial prize, Newport Art Assn., 1919; Isador medal, Nat. Acad. Design, 1923; bronze medal, Phila. Sesquicentennial. Awarded Thomas A. Proctor prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1928. A.N.A., 1927. Mem. Copley Soc. of Boston, Guild of Boston Artists, Nat. Soc. Portrait Painters. Episcopalian. *Home:* 128 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

PAGE, Nathaniel Clifford, composer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

PAGE, Robert Newton, ex-congressman; *b.* Cary, Wake Co., N.C., Oct. 26, 1859; *s.* Allison Francis and Kate (Raboteau) P.; ed. Cary High Sch. and Bingham Sch., N.C.; *m.* Flora Shaw, of Manly, N.C., June 20, 1888. Lumber mfr., 1880-1900; treas. Aberdeen & Asheboro R.R. Co., 1890-1902; pres. Citizens Bank and Trust Co. (Southern Pines); pres. Page Trust Co. since Jan. 1927; mem. 58th to 64th Congresses (1903-17), 7th N.C. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Aberdeen, N.C.

PAGE, Thomas Walker, economist; *b.* Cobham, Va., Dec. 4, 1866; *s.* Thomas Walker and Nancy Watson (Morris) P.; Randolph-Macon College, 1884-86; U. of Va., 1889; U. of Leipzig, 1893-96, Ph.D., 1896; univs. of Oxford and Paris, 1896-97; *m.* Celeste Alspaugh, of Winston, N.C., Aug. 8, 1900; children—Thomas Walker, Celeste Walker, Rose Walker. Dean, Coll. of Commerce, U. of Calif., 1900-02; head of dept. economics, U. of Tex., 1903-04; prof. history and economics, U. of Calif., 1904-06; prof. economics, Univ. of Va., 1906-22; mem. U.S. Tariff Board, 1911-12; spl. tax commr. Va., 1914-15; mem. U.S. Tariff Commn., 1918-22 (chmn. 1920-22). Mem. Dist. Electoral Bd., 1914-18; mem. several war coms., 1917-18; mem. exec. com. Am. Econ. Assn. (v.p. 1922); pres. Nat. Tax Assn., 1924-25; mem. of Institute of Economics; member American Hist. Assn. Episcopalian. Democrat. Author of books, monographs, pub. documents and articles on commerce, taxation, the tariff, etc. Mem. editorial bd. Am. Economic Review, 1918-20. *Address:* 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

PAGE, Walter Gilman, artist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 13, 1862; *s.* Charles Jewett and Kate Chase (Norcross) P.; ed. pvt. schs. and Boston Latin Sch.; studied art at Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, and Paris, 1885-89; *m.* Harriette L. Wolever, of Montreal, Jan. 1, 1904. Exhibited Paris Salon, 1887, 88, 89; also prin. exhbns. in U.S.; portraits in Mass. and Vt. capitols, City Hall, Portland, Me., Colby Coll., Tufts Coll., etc. Mass. commr. to Buffalo Expn., 1901; an organizer Pub. Sch. Art League; mem. Boston School Bd., 1894-97; chairman Mass. State Art Commn.; charter mem. Soc. Preservation N.E. Antiquities; sec. Mass. Soc. Founders and Patriots, 1921; chmn. Boston Commn. on Hist. Sites; pres. Alumni Sch. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1924-25. Mem. Unitarian Hist. Soc., Nantucket Hist. Soc., Springfield (Mass.) Art League, Pacific Club of Nantucket, S.R. (v.p.; organizer and charter mem. of Mass. Soc.; 2d v.p. gen.), Soc. Colonial Wars (charter mem. Mass. Soc.), Copley Soc., Bunker Hill Monument Assn.; life mem. Portland (Me.) Soc. of Art. *Author:* Interior Decoration of School-houses. Republican. Unitarian. *Studio:* Nantucket, Mass.

PAGE, William Herbert, prof. law; *b.* Mt. Union, O., Aug. 6, 1868; *s.* Robert Stuart and Mary Elizabeth (Guthrie) P.; B.A., Yale, 1889; LL.B., Ohio State U., 1892, LL.M., 1894; S.J.D., Harvard,

1914; *m.* Ruth Gray Brown, of Columbus, O., June 14, 1898; children—Robert Guthrie, Gilman Gray, Dorothy Brown, Ruth Tomer. Prof. law, Ohio State U., 1896-1917; prof. law, U. of Wis., since Feb. 8, 1917. Mayor of Grandview Heights, O., 1909-12. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* Madison, Maple Bluffs Golf, University. *Author:* Page on Wills, 1901, 2d edit., 1926; Page on Contracts, 1905, 2d edit., 1919, supplement, 1929; Page (and Jones) on Taxation by Assessment, 1909; Page's (and Adams) Annotated Ohio General Code, 1912, supplement, 1916, 2d edit., 1926; Page's Ohio Digest, 1914, supplement, 1918; Compact Code, 1921; Annotations to General Code, 1922; Supplement to Digest, 2d edit., 1924; also articles in law jours., addresses, book reviews, etc. *Home:* 515 N. Carroll St., Madison, Wis.

PAGE, William Nelson, civil and mining engr.; *b.* Campbell Co., Va., Jan. 6, 1854; *s.* Edwin Randolph and Olivia (Alexander) P.; prep. edn., Leesburg (Va.) Acad.; spl. course in engring., U. of Va.; *m.* Emma Hayden Gilham, of Richmond, Va., Feb. 9, 1882; children—Delia Hayden, Edwin Randolph, Mary Josephine, Randolph Gilham. Rodman on location and constrn. C.&O. Ry., New River Cañon, 1871-72; located and built Mill Creek Cañon br. ry., 1874; in charge of party locating double track ry., ordered by Congress, from the Ohio River to Hampton Roads, Va., 1875-76; gen. manager Hawk's Nest Coal Co., 1877-80; built and operated Victoria Blast Furnace, Goshen, Va., 1880-85; located and built Powellton br. of C.&O. Ry., 1885-89, and developed Mt. Carbon Collieries; organized and developed the Gauley Mountain Coal Co., 1889-1917, and now consulting engr. same; built the Deepwater, Tidewater, and Virginian rys.; was consulting coal engr. for Amalgamated Copper Co. and many other cos. Mem. W.Va. N.G. 20 yrs., advancing to brig. insp. gen. Mayor of Ansted, W.Va., 10 yrs. An incorporator and dir. Sheltering Arms Hosp. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (ex-v.p.), Am. Soc. C.E., Washington Soc. Engrs., Geol. Soc. Washington, etc.; chief of Internat. Jury of Awards, Mines and Metallurgy, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.), Knight of Malta. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.); Engineers, Reform (New York). Contbr. to tech. jours. and trans. scientific socs. *Home:* 1863 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D.C.

PAGE, William Tyler, clerk U.S. House of Rep.; *b.* Frederick, Md., Oct. 19, 1868; *s.* Walker Yates and Nannie (Tyler) P.; lineal descendant of Carter Braxton, signer of Declaration of Independence; collateral desc. of Pres. John Tyler; ed. acad. and pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Anna Weigandt, of Baltimore, Maryland, July 25, 1895 (now dec.); children—Nannie Tyler (wife of H. W. Pierce, U.S.N.), John Caspar, Eleanor L'Hommedieu (Mrs. Gordon F. Fox), Mary Addison (wife of J. H. Cronin, U.S.N.), Catherine L'Hommedieu (dec.), William Tyler. Apptd. page in clk.'s office, U.S. Ho. of Rep., 1881, and since continuously in service of the House; elected clk. of House, May 19, 1919, and reelected in each succeeding Congress. Exec. sec. U.S. Commn. for Celebration of 200th Anniversary of Birth of George Washington. Rep. nominee for Congress, 2d Md. Dist., 1902. Pres. Rep. State Voters' Assn. Episcopalian. *Author:* Page's Congressional Hand-Book, 1913. Wrote "The American's Creed," 1917. *Home:* Friendship Hts., Chevy Chase, Md.

PAHLOW, Edwin William, college prof.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 11, 1878; *s.* Lewis F. and Anna (Becher) P.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1899; A.M., Harvard, 1901, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Gertrude Curtis Brown, of Reading, Mass., June 14, 1905; children—Hugh, Gertrude. Instr. in history, U. of Wis., 1905-06; preceptor, Princeton, 1907-10; head of history dept. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1912-21; same, Ethical Culture Sch., New York, 1922-25; prof. principles and practice of hist. methods, Ohio State U., since 1925. Dean U.S. Army Ednl. Corps, Gt. Britain, 1918-19. Mem. World Assn. for Adult Edn. (advisory council), Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Episcopalian. *Address:* Ohio State University, Columbus, O.

PAHLOW, Gertrude Curtis Brown, writer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PAIGE, Calvin D., congressman; May 20, 1848-Apr. 25, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PAIGE, Sidney, geologist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 2, 1880; *s.* Nathaniel and Rosa Elizabeth (Goldsmith) P.; student U. of Mich., 1901-03; grad. work in geology, Yale, 1908 (no degree); *m.* Hildegard Brooks, author, March 20, 1909; 1 son, Potter Brooks; *m.* 2d, Frances Hall, *d.* Henry Clay Hall, Mar. 1, 1924; children—Sidney Hall, Henry Hall. With engrs. Nicaragua Canal Commn., 1898-1900; U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903-07; geologist, Panama Canal Commn., 1907; with U.S. Geol. Survey 1909-26. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Geol. Soc. Washington, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Chi Psi, Washington Acad. Sciences. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Explorers (New York). Author of papers on stratigraphy structure, ore deposits, and petroleum in Alaska and United States. *Home:* 2911 33d Pl., Washington, D.C. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PAINE, see also Payne.

PAINE, Albert Bigelow, author, editor; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., July 10, 1861; *s.* Samuel E. and Mercy C. P.; ed. pub. schs., Xenia, Ill. Editor League dept. St. Nicholas Magazine, 1899-1909. Lit. executor of Mark Twain. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Auto Assn. *Clubs:* Players, Town Hall (New York); Authors' (London); Touring of France. *Author:* Rhymes by Two Friends (with William Allen White), 1893; The Mystery of Evelin Delorme, 1894; Gobolinks (with Ruth McEnery Stuart), 1896; The Dumpies, 1897; The Autobiography of a Monkey, 1897; The Hollow Tree, 1898; The Arkansaw Bear, 1898; The Deep Woods, 1899; The Beacon Prize Medals, 1899; The Bread Line, 1900; The Little Lady, Her Book, 1901; The Van Dwellers, 1901; The Great White Way, 1901; The Hollow Tree and Deep Woods Book, 1901; The Wanderings of Joe and Little Em, 1903; The Commuters, 1904; Thomas Nast—His Period and His Pictures, 1904; A Little Garden Calendar, 1905; The Lucky Piece, 1906; A Sailor of Fortune, 1906; From Van Dweller to Commuter, 1907; The Tent Dwellers, 1908; Captain Bill McDonald, Texas Ranger, 1909; Elsie and the Arkansaw Bear, 1909; The Ship Dwellers, 1910; The Hollow Tree Snowed-In Book, 1910; Mark Twain, A Biography, 1912; Peanut, 1913; Hollow Tree Nights and Days, 1916; The Boy's Life of Mark Twain, 1916; Mark Twain's Letters, 1917; Dwellers in Arcady, 1919; George Fisher Baker, a Biography, 1919; A Short Life of Mark Twain, 1920; The Car that Went Abroad, 1921; In One Man's Life, 1921; Single Reels, 1923; Joan of Arc—Maid of France, 1925; The Girl in White Armor, 1927; Jan, the Romantic, 1929. Contbr. of verse and prose to Scribner's, Century, Harper's, etc. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1928. *Home:* West Redding, Conn.

PAINE, Bayard Henry, judge; *b.* nr. Painesville, O., Apr. 27, 1872; *s.* Ira Tuttle and Ella Myra (Huston) P.; grad. high sch., Grand Island, Neb., 1889; B.S., Northwestern U., 1894; law student U. of Mich., 1907; *m.* Grace Bentley, of Grand Island, Jan. 15, 1902; children—Alice Ella, Charles Bentley, Bayard H. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1904, and began practice at Grand Island, Neb.; admitted to practice before Supreme Court of U.S., 1908; U.S. referee in bankruptcy, 1906-17; judge, Dist. Court, 11th Jud. Dist., Neb., since 1916; pres. Grand Island Land Co., Paine Granite Co.; v.p. Bank of Doniphan (Neb.). Vice pres. Grand Island Pub. Library; trustee Neb. Wesleyan U. Mem. Episcopacy com., Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1904, 08. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (since 1911), Assn. Dist. Judges of Neb. (sec. since 1916), Memorial Craftsmen of America (bd. govs.). Ind. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Rotary (expres.). Mem. bd. editors History of Hall County, Neb. Has delivered many addresses upon legal, civic, ednl. and religious subjects. *Address:* Court House, Grand Island, Neb.

PAINE, Clara Audrea (Mrs. Clarence Sumner Paine), librarian; *b.* nr. Normal, McLean Co., Ill., Apr. 5, 1875; *d.* George Leonord and Elizabeth Ann (Vickery) Sibley; grad. high sch., Jacksonville, Ill., 1893, Brown's Business Coll., 1894; student Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1893-94; *m.* Dec. 16, 1905, Clarence Sumner Paine, supt. Neb. State Hist. Soc., 1907-16 (died 1916); children—Clarence Sibley, Ezra Kempton, Elizabeth Audrea. Librarian Neb. State Hist. Soc. since 1916; sec.-treas. Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. and business mgr. its Reviews since 1916. State registrar, Nat. Soc. Colonial Dames in Neb.; state regent, D.A.R., 1925-27; v.p. gen. Neb. Soc. D.A.R., 1927-30. Mem. Kan. State Hist. Soc., Okla. Hist. Soc., Ill. State Hist. Soc., Chicago Hist. Soc., Nat. Soc. Mayflower Descendants (dep. gov. 1925-31), Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America, Soc. of Daughters of Colonial Wars, Sons and Daughters of Pilgrims. Democrat. Mem. Christian Ch. *Clubs:* Lincoln Woman's, P.E.O. *Author:* Vickery Family in America. Mem. bd. editors Neb. Geneal. Soc. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* 1735 S. 20th St. *Address:* Nebraska State Hist. Soc., Lincoln, Neb.

PAINE, Ellery Burton, electrical engr.; *b.* Willington, Conn., Oct. 9, 1875; *s.* Albert Aplin and Ellen (Smith) P.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1897, M.S., 1898, E.E., 1904; *m.* Mabel Harriet Hyde, of Woodstock, Conn., June 6, 1908; 1 dau., Sylvia. With testing dept. Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1898-99; elec. engr., Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1899-1902; prof. elec. engring., Stetson U., De Land, Fla., 1902-04, N.C. Coll. Agr. and Engring., Raleigh, N.C., 1904-07, U. of Ill. since 1907, and in charge dept. elec. engring. since 1913. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu. *Home:* 606 Pennsylvania Av., Urbana, Ill.

PAINE, Francis Ward, mining engr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 1, 1888; *s.* William Alfred and Ruth Felton (Ward) P.; grad. Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1906; B.A., Yale, 1910; M.A., U. of Wis., 1911; *m.* Frances Joyce Hatch, Jan. 5, 1929. Prof. mining geology, Mich. Coll. of Mines, 1911-12; mem. firm Paine, Webber & Co., brokers and investment bankers, Boston, since 1919; v.p. and treas. Copper Range Co., W.Va. and Pittsburgh Coal Co., Me. Gas Co.; dir. Pittsburgh & W.Va. R.R., Midland Steel Products Co., New River Co., East Butte Copper Mining Co., Keyes Fibre Co., I. Fischmann Co., Champion Copper Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers (dir.), Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Psi, Psi Upsilon. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Algonquin, Exchange, Country (Boston); University (Chicago); Yale (New York); Tedesco Country. *Home:* Beach Bluff, Mass. *Office:* 82 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

PAINE, Henry Gallup, agent for authors; April 24, 1859-May 30, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PAINE, Howard Simmons, oculist; *b.* New Hartford, Oneida Co., N.Y., July 14, 1856; *s.* Horace Marshfield and Charlotte (Mann) P.; B.A., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1878, M.A., 1881 (prize essay, 1874, prize speaker, 1877, Underwood prize in chemistry, 1878); M.D., Albany Med. Coll., 1881; M.D., after exam., Regents U. of N.Y. (Gray prize); various eye clinics, U.S. and abroad; *m.* Sarah Maria Potter, of Glens Falls, N.Y., Nov. 26, 1890. Asst. Swinburne Hosp. and Dispensary, Albany, N.Y., 1882-83; visiting phys. and surgeon, Albany House of Shelter, 1881-94; 1st asst., surg. staff, 1881, gen. and ophthalmic surgeon, 1883-85, Albany Homœo. Hosp.; attending phys., Albany Open Door Mission and Home for Incurables, 1883-86; began as ophthalmic surgeon, 1897, pres. of staff, 1917-18, Glens Falls Hosp.; now retired from active practice; founder, 1915, and pres. Glens Falls Optical Co.; founder, 1882, and president Paine's Tours Throughout the World. Mem. Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Homœo. Med. Soc. Northern N.Y., Tri-County Med. Soc. of Northern N.Y., Albany Co. Homœo. Med. Soc., Albany Co. Med. Soc., Albany Inst., Glens Falls Med. and Surg. Soc., Alpha Delta Phi, etc. Republican. Presbyn. Devised an extension splint for use in Colles fractures, and original methods of operation in gen. surgery, but especially for extraction of lenses (of the eye), fully dislocated in the vitreous, etc. Contbr. numerous articles on treatment of the eye, etc. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1923. *Home:* Glens Falls, N.Y.

PAINE, N(athaniel) Emmons, M.D.; *b.* New Hartford, Oneida Co., N.Y., July 14, 1853; *s.* Horace Marshfield (M.D.) and Charlotte (Mann) P.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1874, A.M., 1877; M.D., Albany Med. Coll., 1875; post-grad. med. study at Vienna, 1876-77; *m.* Harriet Banks Gould, of Albany, N.Y., June 5, 1879 (died July 8, 1905); children—William Gould (dec.), Alice (Mrs. Charles Henry Paul), Nathaniel Emmons, Mary (Mrs. Sydney Dakin Chamberlain); *m.* 2d, Martha Lee Gilmor, of New York, Feb. 14, 1907 (died July 21, 1925). Asst. phys. Middletown State Hosp. for Insane, 1877-80; supt. Westborough (Mass.) Insane Hosp., 1885-92; prof. psychiatry, Boston University Sch. Medicine, 1887-

1925, now prof. emeritus; cons. phys. in psychiatry, Mass. Homeo. Hospital, also Newton Hospital; propr. and medical director Newton Nervine, 1892-1910, and of Newton Sanatorium, W. Newton, Mass., 1894-1915; v.pres. West Newton Savings Bank. Invented, 1878, Paine Nasal Feeding Tube, used in Am. and foreign hosps., where forced feeding is necessary. Trustee, 1898-1926, cons. phys. in mental diseases. Mass. Homœo. Hosp.; former mem. and sec. consulting bd. physicians and surgeons, Westborough State Hosp., 20 yrs., and chmn. trustees since Jan. 27, 1915. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Mass. Psychiatric Soc., Am. Inst. Homœopathy (sr. mem.), Mass. Med. Soc., Mass. and Boston homœo.-med. socs., Boston Chamber Commerce, Alpha Delta Phi; hon. mem. N.Y. State, Me. and Conn. homœo.-med. socs.; fellow Am. Coll. Physicians. Conglist. *Author:* Members of the American Medico-Psychological Association, 1916; Thomas Payne of Salem and His Descendants, 1928. Retired from active med. practice. *Home:* 1640 Washington St., West Newton, Mass.

PAINE, Paul Mayo, librarian; *b.* Troy, Pa., Jan. 13, 1869; *s.* Charles Clement and Lucy (Bothwell) P.; C.E., Lehigh U., 1891, hon. M.A., Lehigh, 1913; Litt.D., Syracuse U., 1918; *m.* Maud E. Featherly, of Syracuse, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1903; children—David, Margaret Murray. Transitman, Pa. R.R., Phila., 1891-94; reporter Phila. Press, 1894; staff of Syracuse Post, 1894-98; asso. editor Syracuse Post Standard, 1899-1915; sec. to librarian, Syracuse Pub. Library, 1910-15, librarian since Oct. 1, 1915. Teacher Sch. Journalism, Syracuse U., 1920—. Served as 1st sergt. Co. A, 203d N.Y. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Pres. N.Y. Library Assn., 1918-19; founder and sec. Friends of Reading, 1922. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Faculty, Rotary, Drumlins Golf. Editor, with Mrs. E. F. Southworth, of sch. reader, Bugle Calls of Liberty. *Author:* Map of Good Stories, 1924; Map of Adventures for Boys and Girls, 1925; Map of America's Making, 1926; Booklovers' Map of America, 1927; Booklovers' Map of the British Isles, 1927; Map of the History of New York State (with Alexander C. Flick), 1929. *Home:* 721 Lancaster Av. *Office:* Public Library, Syracuse, N.Y.

PAINE, Robert Findlay, newspaper man; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 8, 1856; common sch. edn.; *m.* Wanda Pole; children—Harriet Eva, Edith Lily, Robert Findlay. Reporter, 1879-82, editor, 1882-1902, Cleveland Press; gen. mgr. Scripps-McRae Press Assn., 1897-1905; editorial sec. Scripps papers; chief editorial writer Newspaper Enterprise Assn.; formerly mgr. Pacific Coast Service, later mgr. Paine Service; retired, Oct. 31, 1929. *Home:* 2090 Pacific Av. *Office:* 601 Grant Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

PAINE, Robert Treat; *b.* Waltham, Mass., Aug. 9, 1866; *s.* Robert Treat and Lydia Williams (Lyman) P.; desc. Robert Treat Paine, signer of Declaration of Independence; A.B., Harvard, 1888; studied law, but never practiced; *m.* Marie Louise Mattingly, of Washington, Dec. 7, 1898 (died July 17, 1916); children—Dorothy, Robert T.; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth MacNichol Conant, Jan. 14, 1920. Sec. and dir. Brooklyn Development Co.; dir. Greater N.Y. Development Co., Metropolitan Associates of New York, Workingmen's Loan Association; also trustee Church Avenue Real Estate Association, Pelham Associates, Winthrop Development Trust, Wood Harmon Real Estate Association, Wood Harmon Real Estate Trustees. Formerly sec. Young Men's Dem. Club of Mass., and mem. exec. com. Tariff Reform League; Dem. nominee for gov., 1899, 1900; ex-capt. Mass. Prov. Mil. Co. 5; mem. Boston Sch. Bd., 1901-04; ex-treas. Boston Home and Sch. Assn.; ex-mem. council Nat. Municipal League (ex-v.p.); ex-pres. Mass. Public Opinion and Referendum leagues; ex-pres. Boston Assn. Relief and Control of Tuberculosis; ex-sec. Episcopal City Mission; ex-pres. Robert Gould Shaw Assn. (colored settlement house); ex-chmn. bd. Boston Br. Urban League; pres. trustees Chapel of the Good Shepherd (Boston); v.p. Episcopal Ch. Assn.; trustee Widow and Orphans' Relief Soc.; sr. warden and ex-treas. Trinity Ch., Boston. Episcopalian. *Home:* 17 Arlington St. *Office:* 10 State St., Boston, Mass.

PAINE, Robert Treat II, lawyer, corpn. officer; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Dec. 3, 1861; *s.* William Cushing and Hannah Hathaway (Perry) Paine; A.B., Harvard University, 1882; *m.* Ruth Cabot, of Brookline, Mass., May 28, 1890. Pres. Investors Securities Co. of Mass.; v.p. Brooklyn Development Co., Greater N.Y. Development Co., Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen and Others; dir. Workingmen's Loan Association; dir. Gen. Electric Co., Brooklyn Associates, Kingsboro Realty Co., Old Colony Trust Co., Tampa Electric Co.; trustee Staten Island Associates. Republican. *Clubs:* Somerset, Essex County, St. Botolph, Tennis and Racquet, Country, Exchange, Eastern Yacht, Harvard (Boston); University, Harvard (New York). *Home:* 305 Heath St., Brookline. *Office:* 19 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

PAINE, Rowlett, ex-mayor; *b.* Memphis, Dec. 22, 1879; *s.* John J. and Elizabeth (Rowlett) P.; grad. high sch., Memphis; *m.* Anna Bell Hughes, of McComb City, Miss., 1918; children—Elizabeth Rowlett, Annabell Hughes. Wholesale grocery business, Memphis, since 1899. U.S. food administrator, Memphis, 1917; vice-chmn. Am. Red Cross, 1917-18; four-minute speaker; mayor of Memphis, two terms, 1920-28. Reorganized city govt. on business instead of polit. basis; apptd. the 1st woman judge of Juvenile Court in the South. Mem. Cotton States Merchants' Assn. (ex-pres.), Southern Wholesale Grocers Assn., Memphis Assn. Credit Men. (ex-pres.), Memphis Chamber of Commerce. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* City, Rotary. *Home:* 1674 S. Parkway E., Memphis, Tenn.

PAINE, William Alfred, banker; Jan. 29, 1855-Sept. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PAINTER, Charles Fairbank, surgeon; *b.* Grand Haven, Mich., May 19, 1869; *s.* Charles C. and Martha (Gibson) P.; A.B., Johns Hopkins U., 1891; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1895; served as house officer Children's Hosp., and Mass. Gen. Hosp.; *m.* Alice Angier, of Newton, Mass., June 6, 1900; children—Charles F. (dec.), Whitfield, Eleanor. Practiced orthopedic surgery at Boston since 1895; orthopedic surgeon, and orthopedic surgeon-in-chief, Carney Hosp., until 1913; consulting orthopedic surgeon same since June 1913; dean Tufts Med. Sch., 1912-21, prof. history of medicine, 1925; consulting surgeon Brockton (Mass.) Hosp. and Sturdy Memorial Hosp., Attleboro, Mass. Pres. Am. Orthopedic Assn., 1915-16; mem. Mass. Med. Soc.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. *Home:* Newton, Mass. *Office:* 520 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

PAINTER, Franklin Verzelius Newton, coll. prof.; *b.* Hampshire Co., Va., Apr. 12, 1852; *s.* Israel and Juliana (Wilson) P.; A.B., Roanoke Coll. (with 1st honor of class and a gold medal for proficiency in metaphysics), 1874, A.M., 1877; grad. Theol. Sem., Salem, Va., 1878; studied at Paris and Bonn, 1882; D.D., Pa. Coll., 1895; Litt.D., Susquehanna U., 1908; *m.* Laura Trimble Shickel, of Salem, Va., Aug. 9, 1875; children—Julia Elizabeth (Mrs. A. H. Throckmorton), Margaret Verzelia (Mrs. Thomas E. King), Elizabeth Trimble (Mrs. H. W. A. Hanson), Theophilus Shickel, Laura Holland (Mrs. Harold C. George), Ruth Elaine (Mrs. J. G. Randall). Ordained Gospel ministry, 1878; instr., 1878-82, prof. modern langs., 1882-1906, prof. education since 1906, Roanoke Coll. Established Va. Teachers' Reading Assn., 1885. Mem. Alpha Chapter, Phi Beta Kappa. First pres. Greater Salem Club, 1919. Retired from ministry and teaching, 1921. *Author:* A History of Education, 1886; Luther on Education, 1889; History of Christian Worship (with Prof. J. W. Richard), 1891; Introduction to English Literature, 1894; Introduction to American Literature, 1897; A History of English Literature, 1900; Lyrical Vignettes, 1900; The Reformation Dawn, 1901; Poets of the South, 1903; Elementary Guide to Literary Criticism, 1903; Great Pedagogical Essays from Plato to Spencer, 1905; Poets of Virginia, 1907; Introduction to Bible Study, 1911. Contbr. to various revs. and periodicals and author of sundry popular addresses. Consulting editor of Library of Southern Literature; contbr. to The Standard Reference Work. *Home:* Marion, Va.

PAINTER, George Alexander Stephen, prof. philosophy; *b.* Summitville, Ind., Dec. 25, 1864; *s.* George Washington Alexander and Elvessa Louise (Norris) P.; prep. edn., Greencastle (Ind.) Acad.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; studied Boston U., 1893-94; Ph.D., U. of Jena, 1896; unmarried. Began teaching philosophy at Tufts Coll., 1897; at Bryn Mawr Coll., 1903-04; prof. philosophy, George Washington U., 1904-06, Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1907-11, Clark U., Worcester, Mass., 1911-12, N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, since 1912. Maj. O.R.C., U.S.A. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Philosophical. *Author:* Spencer's Evolution Theory, 1896; Philosophy of Christ's Temptation, 1914; Fundamental Psychology, 1925. *Address:* New York State College for Teachers, Albany, N.Y.

PAINTER, Henry McMahon, M.D.; *b.* West Haven, Conn., July 12, 1863; *s.* Henry Wheeler and Abigail (Kitching) P.; A.B., Yale, 1884, B.S., 1885; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1888; *m.* Carrie Stevens, of New Haven, June 30, 1891; children—Sidney, Thomas; *m.* 2d Loraine Wyman, of New York, July 14, 1926. In practice, New York, 1888—; prof. clin. obstetrics, Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1905—; consulting obstetrician, Sloane Hosp. for Women. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Century, Grolier. *Office:* 667 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

PAINTER, Theophilus Shickel, zoölogist; *b.* Salem, Va., Aug. 22, 1889; *s.* Franklin Verzelius Newton and Laura Trimble (Shickel) P.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., 1908; A.M., Yale, 1909, Ph.D., 1913; studied U. of Würtzburg, 1913-14; *m.* Anna May Thomas, of Phila., Pa., Dec. 29, 1917; children—Elizabeth Tyler, Anne Trimble, Theophilus, Joseph Thomas. Instr. in zoölogy, Yale, 1914-16; adj. prof. zoölogy, U. of Tex., 1916-21, prof. since 1922. Mem. 10th F.A., Conn. N.G., 1916; 1st lt. S.C., U.S.A., later capt. A.S., U.S.A., till Mar. 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Sigma Xi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* University. Contbr. numerous articles on cytology and the chromosomes of man. *Home:* 506 W. 33d St., Austin, Tex.

PAIST, Theresa Wilbur (Mrs. Frederic M. Paist); *b.* Boone, Ia., June 6, 1880; *d.* Dwight Locke and Edna (Lyman) Wilbur; student Stanford; *m.* Frederic M. Paist, of Phila. & Wayne, Pa., Jan. 31, 1912; children—Gertrude Wilbur, Frances Helen, Theresa Wilbur, Frederic Mack (dec.), Horace Curtis. Teacher of mathematics, Pasadena High Sch., 1903-04; traveling sec. State Com. Y.W.C.A. of Calif. and Nev., 1904-06; traveling sec. Nat. Bd. Y.W.C.A., most of time at state univs., 1907-11; pres. Y.W.C.A. of U.S., 1921-26. Mem. Bd. of Nat. Missions of Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A.; mem. Nat. Bd. Y.W.C.A. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Wayne, Pa.

PALACHE, Charles, mineralogist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 18, 1869; *s.* James and Helen M. (Whitney) P.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1891, fellow, 1892-94, Ph.D., 1894; *m.* Helen Harrington Markham, of Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 15, 1899; children—Eliza Jeannette, Mary, Alice Helen. Instr. in mineralogy, 1896-1901, asst. prof., 1902-10, prof. since 1910. Harvard. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Geol. Soc. America; pres. Mineral. Soc. America, 1921. Protestant. *Home:* 106 Appleton St., Cambridge, Mass.

PALEN, Frederick Pomeroy, ship building; *b.* Jenningsville, Pa., Apr. 20, 1872; *s.* Peter E. and Rachel J. (Young) P.; desc. Gylbert Palen, from Holland abt. 1680 and settled nr. Kingston on Hudson; M.E., Cornell U., 1894; *m.* Lina Livingston Mayo, of Richmond, Va., Oct. 18, 1906; 1 son, Frederick Pomeroy. Began as draftsman Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., 1894, chief draftsman, 1899-1904, asst. chief engr., 1906-12, assistant gen. mgr., 1912-15, v.p., 1915-29; now retired. Member Society Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Delta Upsilon; asso. mem. Am. Soc. Naval Engrs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers, Bankers (New York); Woodway Country (Conn.); Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.); Tidewater (Va.). *Home:* 1158 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PALEY, William S., pres. Columbia Broadcasting System; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 28, 1901; *s.* Samuel and Goldie (Drell) P.; grad. Western Mil. Acad., Alton, Ill., 1918; student U. of Chicago, 1918-19; B.S., U. of Pa., 1922; unmarried. With Congress Cigar Co., Phila., Pa., in charge production and advertising, 1922-29, v.p., 1923-29, also sec., 1925-29, now dir.; pres. Columbia Broadcasting System since Oct. 1928. Served as lt. brevet Ill. N.G. Mem. Zeta Beta Tau. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Locust, Hundred, Philmont Country (Phila.); Hollywood Golf (Deal, N.J.). Contbr. to Nation's Business, Yale Rev., Radio Revue; also articles in newspapers throughout the country. *Home:* 430 Park Av. *Office:* 485 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

PALLEN, Condé Benoist, editor, author; Dec. 5, 1858-May 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PALLETTE, Edward Marshall, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Wichita, Kan., Jan. 13, 1874; *s.* Samuel Drew and Caroline Elizabeth (Cartwright) P.; Ph.B., Northwestern U., 1894, Ph.M., 1895; Oliver Marcy scholar of Northwestern U. at Marine Biol.

Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1894; M.D., Coll. of Medicine U. of Southern Calif., 1898; grad. work, New York Polyclinic, 1901, univs. of London, Vienna and Berlin, 1902, 09, 24; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Brown, of Kernville, Calif., Sept. 16, 1903; children—Edward Choate, Warren Sumner, Drew Brown, Elizabeth Delight. Asst. instr. zoölogy, Northwestern U., 1894-95; instr. in biology, Los Angeles High Sch., 1896-98; instr. in histology and embryology, Coll. of Medicine, U. of Southern Calif., 1896-98; practiced at Los Angeles since 1898, giving spl. attention to gynecology; asst. health officer, Los Angeles, 1898-99; mem. Los Angeles City Bd. of Health 1905-06; prof. physiology, Coll. of Dentistry, U. of Southern Calif., 1900-12; lecturer in obstetrics and gynecology, Training Sch. for Nurses, St. Vincent's Hosp.; examiner Calif. State Lunacy Commn., 1905-15; mem. staffs St. Vincent's (ex-pres.), Hollywood, French and Calif. Luth. hosps.; mem. bd. dirs. Los Angeles County Med. Holding Corpn. Capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War; served as surgeon Letterman Gen. Hosp., Presidio, San Francisco, and at Camp Crane, Allentown, Pa. Ex-pres. Los Angeles County Bd. of Edn. Mem. A.M.A., Calif. State Med. Assn. (speaker Ho. of Del.), Los Angeles County Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Los Angeles Surg. Soc., Los Angeles Obstet. Soc., Los Angeles Clin. and Pathol. Soc., Southern Calif. Med. Alumni (ex-pres.), S.R. (ex-pres. Calif. State Soc.), Hollywood Acad. of Medicine (hon.), Internat. Med. Club (hon.), Inst. of Am. Genealogy, A.A.A.S., Delta Tau Delta, Theta Nu Epsilon, Nu Sigma Nu, Psi Omega. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Wilshire Country, Newport Harbor Yacht. *Home:* 950 S. Hoover St. *Office:* Wilshire Medical Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

PALLISER, Charles, architect. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PALLISER, Melvin G., lawyer; *b.* Newark, N.J., July 2, 1873; *s.* George and Letitia (Bird) P.; prep. edn., pvt. schs.; student New York Law Sch., 1893-96; *m.* Frances Jeannette Dorland, of Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y., July 28, 1897; 1 dau., Margaret (Mrs. Miner Worthington Tuttle). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1896, and began practice at N.Y. City; pres. Nash-McNaughton Co., Franjean Realty Co., Midhampton Realty Co.; dir. Dayton Malleable Iron Co., Pratt & Letchworth, Stephens Fuel Co., Triest Contracting Corpn., Van Kannel Revolving Door Co., John F. Trainor Co. Mem. Dem. State Com., N.Y., 1916-20. Episcopalian. *Club:* Drug and Chemical. *Home:* 131 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 150 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

PALLISTER, Hugh Davidson. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PALM, Franklin Charles, prof. history; *b.* Wilmar, Minn., Aug. 16, 1890; *s.* Alvin and Frances L. (Branton) P.; A.B., Oberlin, 1914; A.M., U. of Ill., 1915, Ph.D., 1918; unmarried. Prof. history, Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1918-21; asst. prof. modern European history, U. of Calif., 1921-29, asso. prof. since 1929. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Sigma Kappa. *Author:* The Economic Policies of Richelieu, 1920; Syllabus of Modern European History, 1925; A Syllabus of the History of Western Europe, 1927; Politics and Religion in Sixteenth Century, France, 1927; The Establishment of French Absolutism (1574-1610), 1928. *Home:* 2414 Telegraph Av., Berkeley, Calif.

PALMA y VELASQUEZ, Rafael, pres. U. of the Philippines; *b.* Tondo, Manila, P.I., Oct. 24, 1874; *s.* Hermogenes and Hilaria (Velasquez) Palma; A.B., Ateneo de Manila, 1891; studied law, U. of Santo Tomas (non-grad.); LL.D., U. of Manila, 1924; *m.* Carolina Ocampo, of Quiapo, Manila, P.I., Feb. 2, 1902; children—Virginia (Mrs. Arsenio Bonifacio), Hector, Alicia, Fe. Officer of internal revenue Philippine Islands, under Spanish regime, 1896-98; editor La Independencia, 1898-99, El Nuevo Dia, 1900, El Renacimiento, 1902-04; admitted to Philippine bar, 1901; prof. of law, Escuela de Derecho, 1901-05; rep. from Province of Cavite to first Philippine Assembly, 1907; Mem. Philippine Commn., 1908-16, Philippine Senate, 1916-21; sec. Dept. of Interior, 1917-20; pres. U. of the Philippines since 1923. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Philippine Bar Assn., Philippine Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Filipino, Philippine Columbian Assn. Mason (33°). *Home:* 553 Leroy, Paco, Manila, P.I.

PALMER, Agnes Lizzie, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PALMER, Albert deForest, physicist; *b.* Tewksbury, Mass., July 26, 1869; *s.* Albert deForest and Mary Jane (Spear) P.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1891, Ph.D., 1895; grad. study Johns Hopkins, 1891-93; *m.* Charlotte Morrill, of Norwood, Mass., July 5, 1899; children—Edward Standish, Albert deForest. Instr. in physics, Brown U., 1893-96, asso. prof. physics since 1896, chmn. dept. since 1926; visiting research fellow, Calif. Inst. Tech., 1927-28. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., Optical Soc. of America, A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Société française de Physique, Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi. Baptist. *Author:* Theory of Measurements, 1912. *Home:* 115 Hope St., Providence, R.I.

PALMER, Albert Wentworth, clergyman; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., May 18, 1879; *s.* Albert Wentworth and Deborah Anna (Brininstool) P.; B.L., U. of Calif., 1901; B.D., Yale, 1904; D.D., Pacific Sch. of Religion, 1922; *m.* Sara Antoinette Wedd, of Rochester, N.Y., June 6, 1904; children—Helen M., Margaret W., Philip W. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1904; asst. pastor Redlands, Calif., 1904-07; pastor Plymouth Ch., Oakland, Calif., 1907-17, Central Union Ch., Honolulu, T.H., 1917-24, First Church, Oak Park, Ill., 1924-30; president Chicago Theological Seminary since 1930. Instructor pastoral and social problems, Pacific Theological Seminary, 1911-17. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Clubs:* Rotary, Union League. *Author:* Drift Toward Religion, 1914; The Human Side of Hawaii, 1924; The New Christian Epic, 1927; Whither Christianity? 1929. War service with Army Y.M.C.A. in Calif. and Siberia. *Home:* 5827 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

PALMER, A(lexander) Mitchell, ex-attorney-gen. of U.S.; *b.* Moosehead, Pa., May 4, 1872; *s.* Samuel B. and Caroline (Albert) P.; A.B. (highest honors), Swarthmore Coll., 1891; LL.D., Swarthmore, 1919, Lafayette, 1919, George Washington, 1920; *m.* Roberta Bartlett Dixon, of Easton, Md., Nov. 23, 1898 (died Jan. 4, 1922); 1 dau., Mary Dixon; *m.* 2d, Margaret Fallon Burrall, Aug. 29, 1923. Admitted to bar, 1893; practiced with Hon. John B. Storm until his death, 1901, since alone; dir. Stroudsburg Nat. Bank, Scranton Trust Co., Citizens Gas Co., Stroudsburg Water Co., Internat. Boiler Co., Potomac Joint Stock Land Bank; now mem. law firm Palmer, Davis & Scott, Washington. Mem. 61st to 63d Congresses (1909-15), 26th Pa. Dist.; apptd. judge U.S. Court of Claims, Apr. 1915, resigned Sept. 1, 1915; alien property custodian under "Trading with the Enemy Act," Oct. 22, 1917-Mar. 1919; atty. gen. of U.S., in Cabinet of Pres. Wilson, 1919-21. Del.-at-large Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912, 16; mem. exec. com. Dem. Nat. Com., 1912-20; received 267 votes for nomination for president at Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920. Mem. Soc. of Friends. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Pa. Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. *Home:* Stroudsburg, Pa. *Address:* 815 Fifteenth St., Washington, D.C.

PALMER, Andrew Henry, meteorologist, climatologist; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., May 1, 1886; *s.* John and Mary (Gorius) P.; A.B. ("with distinction"), U. of Minn., 1908; university scholar, Harvard, 1908-09, A.M., 1909; Ph.D., U. of Santa Clara, Calif., 1923; unmarried. Research asst., Blue Hill Meteorol. Obs. of Harvard U., 1908-12; instr. geography, Mass. State Normal Sch., Salem, 1912; magnetic observer, Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1913; asst. observer, 1914-15, observer, 1915-18, and meteorologist, 1918-24, U.S. Weather Bureau, San Francisco; supt. Crop and Weather Dept., Automobile Insurance Co., San Francisco, since 1924. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Meteorol. Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Seismol. Soc. America, Calif. Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa. *Co-Author* (with the late A. Lawrence Rotch): Charts of the Atmosphere for Aeronauts and Aviators, 1911. Editor of Notes on Meteorology and Climatology, in "Science," 1910-12; has written many papers on meteorol. and climatol. subjects. *Home:* 808 Kearny St. *Office:* 333 Pine St., San Francisco, Calif.

PALMER, Anna Campbell ("Mrs. George Archibald"), author; Feb. 3, 1854-June 18, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PALMER, Aulick, U.S. marshal. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PALMER, Bell Elliott (Mrs. James Allerton Palmer), author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PALMER, Bertha Rachel, state supt. schs.; *b.* Graham Lakes, Nobles Co., Minn., Aug. 31, 1880; *d.* LaFayette and Eliza (Ludlow) P.; grad. high sch., Devils Lake, N.D., 1898, State Teachers Coll., Mayville, N.D., 1903; grad. study U. of Minn.; grad. Internat. Training Sch. for Sunday School Leadership, Lake Geneva, Wis., 1922; unmarried. Teacher country schs. nr. Devils Lake, 1898-1903; teacher of primary work, later spl. teacher and supervisor pub. sch. music and art, Larimore, Dickinson, Rugby, Cando, Williston and Bismarck (all of N.D.), 1903-15; field deputy to supt. schs., Williams County, N.D., 1915-18; children's div. supt. and field worker, State S.S. Assn., 1918; asst. supt. pub. instrn., N.D., 1919-24; field worker N.D. Council Religious Edn., 1924-26; supt. pub. instrn., N.D., since 1927. Chmn. art div. N.D. Federation Women's Clubs, 1918-24; dir. religious edn., First Presbyn. Ch., Bismarck, 1919-24. Trustee State Teachers Insurance and Retirement Fund. Mem. D.A.R. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Daughters of Rebecca, P.E.O. Sisterhood. *Clubs:* Current Events, Delphian Study Chapter. *Author:* Beauty Spots in North Dakota, 1927. *Home:* 415 4th St. *Office:* Dept. Pub. Instruction, Bismarck, N.D.

PALMER, Bradley Webster, lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., June 28, 1866; *s.* Henry Wilbur and Ellen (Webster) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1888, A.M., 1889; student Harvard U. Law Sch., 1888-89; unmarried. Began practice with Storey & Thorndike, Boston, 1891; admitted to firm, 1893, title now Storey, Thorndike, Palmer & Dodge; chmn. of executive com. United Fruit Company. Counsel to Capital Issues Com., Washington, 1918; asst. counsel to U.S. alien property custodian, 1918; mem. staff Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919. Private Co. D, 9th Regt., Pa. N.G., 1888-89; pvt. Battery A, Mass. Vol. Militia, 1895-99. *Home:* 318 Beacon St. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

PALMER, Charles Skeele, chemist; *b.* Danville, Ill., Aug. 4, 1858; *s.* Rev. William Randall and Clara E. (Skeele) P.; A.B., Amherst, 1879, A.M., 1882; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1886; U. of Leipzig, 1892-93; *m.* Harriet B. Warner, of Northampton, Mass., Sept. 30, 1886; children—Mrs. Helen W. P. Bissell, Leigh W., Mrs. Winifred W. P. Bennett. Prof. chemistry, U. of Colo., 1887-1902; pres. Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1902-03; chief chemist Washoe Smelter, Anaconda, Mont., 1903-04; asso. editor Engineering and Mining Journal, 1904-06; chem. engr. for large textile mills; fellow, Mellon Inst. of Industrial Research, U. of Pittsburgh, Nov. 1915-17. Consulting chemist United Fuel Gas Co., Charleston, W.Va., 1920. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Chemists' Club, N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Engring. Soc. West Pa. Mason. Defined chem. terms in Webster's International Dictionary, 1890 edit. Translated 1st edit. Nernst's "Theoret. Chemistry," 1895. Invented, 1900, and patented, 1907, basic process for cracking oils to gasoline, sold to Standard Oil Co. of Ind., 1916. *Author:* Chemical Oxidation Tables, 1897; also many papers on edn. and chemistry. *Home:* 4333 Dakota St., Oakland Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PALMER, Chesley Robert, pres. Cluett, Peabody & Co.; *b.* Hawkeye, Ia., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Hiram Robert and Sophia Isodene (Chesley) P.; grad. high sch., West Union, Ia.; student Upper Ia. U.; *m.* Eleanor Zins, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 31, 1908; children—Robert Louis, Ruth. With Cluett, Peabody & Co., shirt and collar mfrs., Troy, N.Y., since 1908, salesman, Chicago, 1908-12, asst. mgr., Chicago, 1912-14, mgr., Kansas City, Mo., 1914-22, dir., San Francisco, 1922-25, Chicago, 1925-27, v.p., 1927-29, pres. since 1929. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Troy, Troy Country. *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y.

PALMER, Claude Irwin, college prof.; *b.* in Barry Co., Mich., May 31, 1871; *s.* Clark Hubbard and Martha Thompson (Kellogg) P.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1903; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago; *m.* May Belle Hill, of Marlette, Mich., Aug. 31, 1897; children—Ethel May, Clark Francis. Teacher in dist. and high schs., Mich., 8 yrs.; mem. faculty Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, since 1903, now prof. mathematics and dean of students. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., A.A.A.S., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. Presbyn. *Author:* Arithmetic with Applications, 1912; Geometry with Applications, 1912; Algebra with Applications, 1912; Trigonometry and Logarithms, 1913; Plane Trigonometry with Tables, 1914; Plane Geometry, 1915; Solid Geometry, 1918; Analytic Geometry, 1921; Practical Calculus, 1923; College Algebra, 1928. *Clubs:* University, Midway

Athletic (Chicago); National Arts (New York). *Home:* 6440 Greenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

PALMER, Cornelius Solomon, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PALMER, Cyrus M., congressman; *b.* Pottsville, Pa., Feb. 12, 1887; *s.* Frank C. and Anna M. (Sheetz) P.; grad. high sch., Pottsville; student U. of Pa., 1907-08; *m.* Agnes M. Applegate, of Pottsville, May 11, 1916; children—Anna Margaret, Jane Gray. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1911, and began practice at Pottsville; mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep. 3 terms, 1915-19; dist. atty., Schuylkill County, 1920-27; mem. 70th Congress (1927-29), 13th Pa. Dist. Republican. Lutheran. *Home:* 604 Greenwood Av. *Office:* 116 N. 2d St., Pottsville, Pa.

PALMER, David J., soldier. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PALMER, Edgar, chmn. bd. New Jersey Zinc Co.; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 12, 1880; *s.* Stephen Squires and Susan Flanders (Price) P.; B.S., Princeton, 1903, E.E., 1905; *m.* Zilph Hayes, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 22, 1910. Pres. New Jersey Zinc Co., 1912-27, now chmn. bd.; also chmn. bd. Bertha Mineral Co., Empire Zinc Co. of Colo., Empire Zinc Co. of Mo., New Jersey Zinc Co. of Pa., Palmer Land Co., Palmer Water Co., Master Painter's Supply Co., N.J. Zinc Sales Co., Chestnut Ridge Ry. Co.; pres. Eden Appliance Corpn., Smith Valley Realty Corpn.; v.p. Ahnapee & Western Ry. Co., Green Bay & Western R.R. Co., Kewanee, Green Bay & Western R.R. Co.; dir. Cayuga & Susquehanna R.R. Co., Fidelity-Phenix Fire Ins. Co., New York Edison Co., Bankers & Shippers Ins. Co., Delson Chem. Co., Inc., Detroit, Hillsdale & Southwestern R.R. Co., East River Gas Co., of Long Island City, Ft. Wayne & Jackson R.R. Co., Mineral Point Zinc Co., New Amsterdam Gas Co., New York & Queens Electric Light & Power Co., Palmerton Co., Palmerton Disposal Co., Palmerton Lighting Co., Palmerton Telephone Co., United Electric Light & Power Co., First Nat. Bank of Princeton; trustee Seamen's Bank for Savings, Central Hanover Bank & Trust Company. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington), University, City Midday, Jekyl Island, Union League, Blind Brook, Apawamis, Larchmont Yacht, New York Yacht, Eastern Yacht, American Yacht, Manursing Island, Nassau, Princeton. *Home:* Princeton, N.J. *Office:* 17 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

PALMER, Ely Eliot, consular service; *b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 29, 1887; *s.* George Frederick and Martha Josephine (Hunt) P.; B.A., Brown U., 1908; U. of Paris, 1908-09; M. Dip., George Washington U., 1910; *m.* at Paris, France, Eno Ham, of Napanee, Ont., and Mexico City, June 19, 1913; 1 son, George Eliot. Assigned duty Dept. of State, Washington, Dec. 10, 1910; with Am. Embassy, Mexico City, 1911-12; v. and dep. consul gen., Paris, 1913-15; with Dept. of State, 1915-16; consul at Madrid, Spain, 1916-21, at Bucharest, Roumania, 1921-26; consul gen. at Bucharest, 1926-29; at Vancouver, B.C., since Aug. 3, 1929. Mem. Zeta Psi, Pi Kappa. Baptist. *Home:* 16 Brenton Av., Providence, R.I. *Address:* American Consulate General, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

PALMER, E(phraim) Laurence, educator; *b.* McGraw, N.Y., July 8, 1888; *s.* Ephraim Clark and Laura Lincoln (Darrow) P.; grad. Cortland (N.Y.) State Normal Sch., 1908; B.A., Cornell U., 1911, M.A., 1913, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Katherine E. H. Van Winkle, of Oakville, Wash., Dec. 24, 1921; 1 son, Laurence Van Winkle. Asst. in botany, Cornell U., 1910-13; instr. botany and elementary agr., 1913, asst. prof. botany, 1914, prof. natural science and extension instr. most of time, 1915-19, Ia. State Teachers Coll.; Goldwin Smith fellow in botany, 1916-17, asst. prof. rural edn., 1919-22, prof. since 1922, Cornell University; also editor Cornell Rural School Leaflet, Nature and Science Education Review; dir. nature education, Nature Magazine, since 1925. Enlisted U.S. Naval Reserve, June 6, 1918. On staff summer sch., U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1922, 24, Ia. Agrl. Coll., 1923, Utah Agrl. Coll., 1925, 26, 27; extension lecturer, U. of Calif. at Berkeley, 1926-27. Mem. Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Nature Study Soc. (sec. 1925-29), Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Nat. Council Nature Study Supervisors (pres. 1927), Dept. Science Inst. N.E.A. (pres. 1929), Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Delta Kappa; fellow A.A.A.S., Ia. Acad. Science. *Club:* Rotary. *Author:* Fieldbook of Nature Study, 1925; The Nature Almanac (with A. N. Pack), 1927. Contbr. to mags., etc. Specialized in teaching nature study and science. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

PALMER, Ezra W., Christian Scientist; *b.* Olathe, Kan., Dec. 22, 1869; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Sarah (Jones) P.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1894; C.S.B., Mass. Metaphysical Coll., Boston, 1913; *m.* Artie May Kelley, of Burlington, Kan., June 12, 1898; children—Herma De, Philip, Mary Elizabeth. Prin. schs., Gardner, Kan., 1893; teacher high sch., Winfield, Kan., 1895; supt. schs. Colorado City, Colo., 1895-97, Cripple Creek Mining Dist., 1897-1901; sec. Commercial Club, Pueblo, Colo., 1902-10; lecturer, 1916-25; practitioner and teacher of Christian Science; clerk of Mother Church since 1925. Has lectured widely in U.S., Can., Australia and New Zealand, and at Honolulu. Trustee Christian Science Benevolent Sanatorium (Brookline, Mass.), Christian Science Pleasant View Home (Concord, N.H.). Pres. Kan. Soc. of Colo., 1925-26 and 1928-29. Mem. Sigma Nu. Republican. Author of many articles on Christian Science. *Home:* 726 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.

PALMER, Francis Leseure, prof. divinity; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., Aug. 28, 1863; *s.* William R. and Clara (Skeele) P.; B.A., Amherst, 1885, M.A., 1902; B.D., Cambridge Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1892; D.D., Seabury Div. Sch., 1923; *m.* Elizabeth E. Paine, of Oshkosh, Wis., Oct. 1, 1895; children—Georgiana, Theodore. Deacon, 1892, priest, 1893, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Paul's Ch., Gardner, Mass., 1892-95, St. Paul's Ch., Walla Walla, Wash., 1895-98, Ascension Ch., Stillwater, Minn., 1900-10, 1913-22; instr. Seabury Divinity Sch., 1910-13, prof. divinity since 1922. Examining chaplain and registrar Diocese of Minn. Mem. Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Dialect Soc., Mediæval Acad. of America, Minn. Hist. Soc. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* Life of Bishop Gilbert, 1912. Editor The Salt of the Earth, 1921. Asst. editor Webster's Internat. Dictionary, 1886-90, 1898-1900. Book reviewer for The Churchman. *Home:* Faribault, Minn.

PALMER, Frank Herbert, clergyman, editor; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 6, 1853; *s.* Asher Causin and Ann Rowland (Folsom) P.; A.B., Amherst, 1875, A.M., 1878; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1880; *m.* Lucy Sophia White, of Honolulu, July 6, 1880 (died 1891); children—Herbert Hall, Allison Cleveland (dec.), Helen (Mrs. Percy Rideout), Gladys; *m.* 2d, Jessie Maud Davies, of Sackville, N.S., May 12, 1892; children—Raymond Percival, Allison Wesselhoeft. Instr. Latin and Greek, Oahu Coll., Honolulu, 1876-78; ordained Congl. ministry, 1880; pastor in N.E., 1880-95; asso. editor and editor, Education, 1891—. Organizer, 1901, and pres. The Palmer Co., ednl. publishers. Hon. mem. A.B.C.F.M. Progressive. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Collaborator: (with Mrs. Rosa Sawin) Right-at-Hand Stories, 1906; (with Maud E. Kingsley) English Texts (series), 1905—; Outline Studies in Community Civics, 1917. Contbr. short poems, articles to mags., etc.; platform lecturer. *Home:* Braintree, Mass. *Office:* 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

PALMER, Frank Nelson, Bible teacher. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PALMER, Frederic, clergyman; *b.* Boston, Aug. 6, 1848; *s.* Julius Auboyneau and Lucy Manning (Peabody) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1869, A.M., 1872; S.T.B., Andover Theol. Sem., 1872; D.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, 1910; *m.* Mary Towle, of Brookline, Mass., May 22, 1877. Pastor Congl. Ch., Revere, Mass., 1874-78; deacon, 1878, priest, 1879, P.E. Ch.; asst. Emmanuel Ch., Boston, 1878-79; acting rector Lonsdale, R.I., 1879-80; rector Jenkintown, Pa., 1880-88, Christ Ch., Andover, Mass., 1888-13; lecturer on homiletics, Harvard Div. Sch., Sept. 1913-16. Asso. editor The Episcopal Register, and The Church, Phila., 1882-86; asso. editor The Church, Boston, 1896-99; editor and sec. Harvard Theol. Rev., 1913—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Clericus, Twenty (Boston). *Author:* Studies in Theologic Definition, 1895; The Drama of the Apocalypse, 1903; The Ring and the Book, 1908; The Winning of Immortality, 1910; with wife, Poems by Frederic and Mary Palmer, 1912; Heretics, Saints and Martyrs, 1925; The Virgin Birth, 1924. Contbr. on religious subjects. *Address:* 11 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.

PALMER, Frederic, Jr., prof. physics; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Oct. 17, 1878; *s.* Frederic and Mary (Towle) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1900, A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Helen Wallace, of Montclair, N.J., June 19, 1907; children—Frederic, Helen Wallace. Teacher Asheville (N.C.) Sch., 1900-01, Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1901-03; instr., 1904-08, dean 1908-29, asso. prof. physics, 1909-16, prof. physics since 1916, Haverford Coll. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc., Physics Club of Phila., Franklin Inst., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. Ednl. sec. Y.M.C.A., Newport, R.I., 1918; lecturer physics, Harvard, 1918-19. *Home:* Haverford, Pa.

PALMER, Frederick, author; *b.* Pleasantville, Pa., Jan. 29, 1873; *s.* Amos F. and Amy C. Palmer; grad. Allegheny Coll., 1893, LL.D., 1919; *m.* Mrs. Talmadge Rumkle, Sept. 5, 1925; stepchildren—Helen, Harry. London corr., 1895-97, Greek war, 1897; Klondike and Philippines, 1897-98; returned around the world with Admiral Dewey, 1899; to Philippines and expdn. for relief of Peking, 1900; Central America and the Macedonian insurrection, 1903; with the first Japanese Army in the field for Collier's Weekly and London Times, 1904-05; with the around-the-world cruise of the Am. Battleship Fleet, 1907-08; investigation of Central Am. conditions, 1908-09; the Turkish revolution, 1909; the Balkan War, 1912; accredited corr. of Am. press with the British army and fleet, 1914-16; maj. and lt. col. Signal R.C., 1917-18, serving on staff duty at the front with the A.E.F. in France; in Western Europe, 1919-20. Decorated D.S.M. *Author:* Going to War in Greece, 1897; The Ways of the Service, 1901; The Vagabond (fiction), 1903; With Kuroki in Manchuria, 1904; Central America and Its Problems, 1910; Over the Pass (fiction), 1912; The Last Shot (fiction), 1914; My Year of the War, 1915; My Second Year of the War, 1917; America in France, 1918; Our Greatest Battle, 1919; The Folly of Nations, 1921; Clark of the Ohio, 1929. Contbr. to mags. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 1185 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

PALMER, Frederick, author, educator; *b.* Belmont, N.Y., May 13, 1881; *s.* Eugene Arthur and Lena Belle (Stone) P.; ed. Rochester (N.Y.) Acad.; *m.* Anna Covell Robinson, of Rochester, Dec. 31, 1903. Formerly actor and stage dir.; settled at Hollywood, Calif., 1910; pres. Palmer Pub. Co., Palmer Photoplay Corpn.; v.p. Palmer Inst. of Authorship. Mem. bd. dirs. Drama League, Los Angeles. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* The Writers, Hollywood Shrine Club, Hollywood Masonic, Edgewater, San Gabriel Country. *Author:* Technique of the Photoplay, 1920; Authors' Photoplay Manual, 1924; Authors' Fiction Manual, 1924; also numerous photoplays. Contbr. newspapers and mags. *Home:* 7456 Waring Av., Hollywood, Calif.

PALMER, Frederick B., church official; *b.* Oskaloosa, Ia., Jan. 12, 1870; *s.* Orin T. (M.D.) and Lura Ann (Baldwin) P.; B.A., Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, 1893, M.A., 1896; Th.G., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1897; D.D., Central U., 1901; *m.* Mary Harlan, of What Cheer, Ia., Apr. 6, 1898; children—Harlan B., Ralph M., Margaret K. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1896; pastor successively Keota and Chariton, Ia., and Boulder, Colo., until 1912; exec. sec. Colo. Bapt. State Conv. since 1912. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason, Woodman. *Club:* University (Denver). *Home:* 2275 Birch St., Denver, Colo.

PALMER, George Herbert, univ. prof.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 19, 1842; *s.* Julius Auboyneau and Lucy Manning (Peabody) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1864, A.M., 1867; U. of Tübingen, 1867-69; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1870; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1894, Union, 1895, Harvard, 1906, Dartmouth, 1909, U. of Calif., 1917; Litt.D., Western Reserve U., 1897, Princeton, 1912; *m.* Ellen Margaret Wellman, of Brookline, Mass., 1871 (died 1879); *m.* 2d, Alice Freeman (pres. Wellesley Coll.), 1887 (died 1902). Tutor Greek, 1870-72, curator Gray collection of engravings, 1872-76, instr. philosophy, 1872-73, asst. prof., 1873-83, prof., 1883-89, Alford prof. natural religion, moral philosophy and civil polity, 1889-1913, prof. emeritus, 1913, Harvard. Overseer Harvard U., 1913-19; trustee Wellesley Coll. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Author:* The New Education, 1887; The Glory of the Imperfect, 1898; Self Cultivation in English, 1897; The Field of Ethics, 1901; The Nature of Goodness, 1904; The Life and Works of George Herbert (3 vols.), 1905; The Life of Alice Freeman Palmer, 1908; The Teacher, 1909. Intimations of Immortality in the Sonnets of Shakespeare, 1912; The Problem of Freedom, 1911; Trades and Professions, 1915; Formative Types of English Poetry, 1918; Altruism

—Its Nature and Varieties, 1919. Translator: The Odyssey, 1884; The Antigone of Sophocles, 1899. *Home:* 11 Quincy St., Cambridge, Mass.

PALMER, George Washington, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PALMER, Howard, author, explorer; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Nov. 28, 1883; *s.* George S. and Ida Amelia (Cooke) P.; B.A., Yale, 1905; LL.B., Harvard, 1908; unmarried. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1908; sec., dir. Palmer Bros. Co., mfrs. bed comfortables, New London, 1918-28. A pioneer explorer, Selkirk Mts., B.C., 1907-15, ascending 50 new or little-visited peaks; made 1st conquest of Mt. Sir Sandford, 1912; Canadian Govt. confirmed his names for fifty new mountains, glaciers, etc., and named in his honor a peak, a glacier and a river; visited remote sections northern Canadian Rockies, 1916-27, ascending a score of new peaks; assisted in organizing Mt. Logan expdn. to Alaska, 1925; lecturer in mountaineering. Trustee Pub. Library, New London. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Mus. Natural History, Boston Soc. Natural History, New York Zoöl. Soc., New London County Hist. Soc. (v.p.); corr. mem. Geog. Soc. Phila. Republican. *Clubs:* Am. Alpine (pres. term 1926-29), British Alpine, Explorers', Harvard Travelers, Appalachian Mountain; Yale, Fresh Air, Century (New York); etc. *Author:* Mountaineering and Exploration in the Selkirks, 1914. Joint author: A Climber's Guide to the Rocky Mountains of Canada, 1921, 30. Editor: Life on a Whaler, for New London County Hist. Soc., 1929; also editor American Alpine Journal. Contbr. to Harvard Handbook of Travel, 1917, Ency. Britannica, 1929, and to numerous periodicals on history and exploration of Canadian Cordillera. Made studies and measurements of movements of glaciers pub. by Royal Geog. Soc. (London) and Smithsonian Institution (Washington). *Home:* New London, Conn.

PALMER, Irving Allston, metallurgist; *b.* New Waverly, Ind., May 20, 1866; *s.* Lawson and Margaret (Stottlemeyer) P.; B.S. in chemistry, Lafayette Coll., 1887, M.S., 1890; *m.* Mary A. Maxwell, of Fairview, Pa., Sept. 12, 1895. Assayer, chemist, asst. supt., supt. and consulting metallurgist, various smelting and refining companies in U.S. and Mexico, 1887-1916; prof. metallurgy Colo. Sch. of Mines since 1917. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Teknik Club (Denver). Republican. Joint author: (with A. J. Weinig) The Trend of Flotation. Contbr. to tech. publs. *Home:* Golden, Colo.

PALMER, John McAuley, army officer; *b.* Carlinville, Ill., Apr. 23, 1870; *s.* John Mayo and Ellen (Robertson) P.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad. 1892; honor grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1909; grad. Gen. Staff Coll., 1910; *m.* Maude Laning, of Petersburg, Ill., June 14, 1893; children—John McAuley (dec.), Mary Laning (wife of Norman B. Chandler, U.S.A.). Commd. 2d lt. inf., June 11, 1892; promoted through various grades to brig. gen., Dec. 4, 1922. Served in Cuba, 1899; Boxer Campaign, China, 1900; instr. chemistry, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1901-06; gov. Dist. of Lanao, P.I., 1906-07; Gen. Staff Corps, 1911-12, 1916-20. Mem. com. apptd. by Sec. of War Stimson, 1912, to report on orgn. of land forces of U.S.; asst. chief of staff A.E.F., 1917-18; comdr. 58th Inf. Brig., Meuse-Argonne offensive, 1918; duty as mil. adviser to Senate Com. on Mil. Affairs, 1919-20; mem. tech. staff, Conf. on Limitation of Armament, 1921-22; a.d.c. to Gen. Pershing, 1921-23; comdg. 19th Inf. Brig., Canal Zone, 1923-25; retired, 1926. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre (French); Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus (Italian). Mem. U.S. Inf. Assn., Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Army and Navy. *Author:* Army of the People, 1916; Statesmanship or War, 1927; Washington, Lincoln, Wilson—Three War Statesmen, 1930. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

PALMER, John William, congressman; *b.* Camden Co., Mo.; *s.* James M. and Temperance (Hix) P.; student Univ. Med. Coll., Kansas City, Mo.; LL.B., Lincoln-Jefferson U., Hammond, Ind.; *m.* Nannie J. Hutton, of Osceola, Mo., 1891; children—Burleigh (Mrs. W. S. Jeffries), Pearl (Mrs. George E. Crews), Hazel, John William. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1897, and began practice at Linn Creek, later in gen. practice at Sedalia; served as mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep. and as pros. atty., Camden County; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 7th Mo. Dist. Mem. Mo. Bar Assn. Republican. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Moose, Rebecca; mem. Knights and Ladies of Security. *Home:* Sedalia, Mo.

PALMER, Leigh Carlyle, naval officer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

PALMER, Leroy Sheldon, univ. prof.; *b.* Rushville, Ill., Mar. 23, 1887; *s.* Samuel C. and Annie Jane (Goodman) P.; B.S. in Chem. Engring., U. of Mo., 1909, A.M., 1911, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Nina Gay Wilcox, of Columbia, Mo., Sept. 14, 1911; children—Bess Wilcox, Leroy Sheldon, James Samuel. Chemist, dairy div. U.S. Dept. Agr., 1909-11; chemist in charge coöp. lab. of dairy div., U.S. Dept. Agr., at U. of Mo., 1911-13; asst. prof. dairy chemistry, U. of Mo., 1913-19; asso. prof. agrl. biochemistry, U. of Minn., 1919-22, prof. since 1922, also dairy chemist Minn. Agrl. Expt. Sta. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councillor 1925), Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Gamma Sigma Delta, Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Mu Alpha; v.p. World's Dairy Congress, 1923. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Carotinoids and Related Pigments, 1922; Laboratory Experiments in Dairy Chemistry, 1926; also more than 75 papers and bulls. giving results of researches. Asso. editor Journal of Dairy Science, 1917-28. *Home:* 2262 Carter Av., St. Paul, Minn.

PALMER, Leslie Richard, banker, lawyer; *b.* Thompson Ridge, N.Y., Feb. 20, 1877; *s.* Richard H. and Anna (Dickinson) P.; grad. Ithaca High Sch., 1893; Ph.B. and LL.B., Cornell, 1897; *m.* Edith Suplee, of Del., Jan. 29, 1916; children—Richard, Wayne. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1897; admitted to firm of Olney & Comstock, 1899; specialized in corpn. and real estate law until 1914; pres. First Nat. Bank of Yonkers, Yonkers Securities Co., Croton Docks Co., First Nat. Bank of Hastings, Yonkers Safe Deposit Co., 75 Maiden Lane Corpn.; chmn. board Ossining Trust Co.; v.p. Brunswick Site Co.; dir. Ossining Safe Deposit Co., Lawyers' Westchester Title & Mortgage Co., West Side Mortgage Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of New York (from its organization), 1914-22. Has erected some of largest bldgs. in N.Y. City, including the Brunswick Bldg., Waldorf Bldg., Murray Hill Bldg., etc. Trustee 5th Av. Assn., 1915-19. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Mason. *Home:* Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 10 E. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

PALMER, Loren, editor; *b.* Chateaugay, N.Y., Mar. 15, 1881; *s.* Rev. Lucius Loren and Maria Wray (Leech) P.; B.S., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1903; *m.* Beatrice de Pau Fox, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1907; children—Barbara Lorraine, Patricia de Pau, Agnes L'Hommedieu, Lucius Loren. Began as reporter New York Sun, 1903; asst. city editor same, 1914-15, Sunday editor, 1915-17; mng. editor Every Week, 1917-18, Popular Science Monthly, 1918-20; asso. editor Collier's Weekly, 1920-21, mng. editor, 1921-24, editor 1924-25; advisory and fiction editor Everybody's, Delineator and Designer mags., 1925-26; editor Delineator, 1927-28; fiction editor Liberty Mag., 1928—. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat, Bayside Yacht. *Home:* Bayside, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 220 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

PALMER, Lucia A., artist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PALMER, Mary Bell, librarian. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PALMER, Paul, editor; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 24, 1900; *s.* Franklin Sawyer and May (McKinney) P.; grad. Manzanita Hall, Palo Alto, Calif., 1918; Harvard, 1919-22; *m.* Gretta Brooker, of St. Louis, Mo., June 3, 1926. Reporter Baltimore Sun, 1922; Sunday editor St. Louis Post Dispatch, 1924-26; Sunday editor New York World since 1926. Served in U.S.M.C., 1918. *Club:* Players. *Home:* 27 Perry St. *Address:* New York World, New York, N.Y.

PALMER, Paul Lester, educator; *b.* Washington, Ia., Oct. 8, 1894; *s.* David Moore and Edith (Neill) P.; student Southwestern Coll., Winfield, Kan., 1915-17; A.B., Northwestern U., 1921, A.M., 1922; grad. study, U. of Chicago, 1923-24, fellow, 1924-25; *m.* Irma L. Macklin, of Burns, Kan., Dec. 25, 1917; children—Stanton Dean, Merrill Craig. Teacher, country schs. Butler Co., Kan., 1912-15; asst. dean Coll. Liberal Arts, Northwestern U., 1922-23; prof. edn. and psychology, U. of Chattancoga, since 1925, dean, 1926-29. Member army staff Y.M.C.A., Ft. Riley, Kan., 1917-18; pvt. Machine Gun Battalion, U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Assn. Coll. Profs., Tenn. Acad. Science, Tenn. State Teachers' Assn. (chmn. intermediate div., 1926-27), East Tenn. Teachers' Assn. (chmn. coll. sect., 1926-27; mem. curriculum com., 1928-30), Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 613 Mississippi Av., N. Chattanooga, Tenn.

PALMER, Pauline, artist; *b.* McHenry, Ill.; *d.* Nicholas and Franciska (Spangemacher) Lennards; studied Art Inst. Chicago and in Paris, with Collin, Prinet, Courtois and Simon; *m.* Dr. Albert E. Palmer, of Chicago, May 21, 1891. Exhibited Paris Salon, 1903, 04, 05, 06, 11; Naples Esposizione de Belle Arti, 1911; expns. of Omaha, Neb., 1898, Buffalo, 1901, St. Louis, 1904, and San Francisco, 1915; also in the principal cities of U.S. Represented in permanent collection Art Inst. Chicago, Muncie (Ind.) Art Assn., and in museums of Rockford and Aurora, Ill., San Diego, Calif., etc. Silver medal, Colarossi's, Paris; bronze medal, Acad. de la Grande Chaumiere, Paris; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Young Fortnightly prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1907; Marshall Field prize, Chicago, 1907; William O. Thompson portrait prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1914; Fine Arts Bldg. prize, Chicago, 1914; hon. mention, Artists' Guild, 1915; Julius Rosenwald purchase prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1915; hon. mention, Am. Painters Exhbn., Art Inst. Chicago, 1916; also Clyde Carr prize, 1917, Edward Butler Purchase prize, 1920 (both Art Inst. Chicago); silver medal, Chicago Soc. Artists, for painting, "In the Open," 1920; silver medal, Peoria Soc. Allied Arts, Peoria, for painting "The Blizzard," 1921; Fine Arts Building prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1924; hon. mention Nat. Women Painters and Sculptors, 1925; Morris Rosenwald prize for painting, 1926; prize of $500, Chicago Galleries Association, 1928. "The Gingham Girl," purchased by The City of Chicago, 1925; paintings in pvt. collections of Frank Logan, Edward B. Butler, Homer Stillwell, Mme. Schumann-Heink, Paul Schulze, S. Valentine, all of Chicago. Pres. Art Inst. Alumni Association, 1927; mem. Chicago Society Artists (pres. 1918-21), Chicago Assn. Painters and Sculptors (pres. 1929), Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Fine Arts Guild, Chicago Water Color Club, Arts Club of Chicago (dir.), Provincetown Art Assn.; mem. jury Ann. Exhbn. of Am. Paintings and Sculpture, Art Inst. Chicago, 1928. *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's, Lake View Woman's (hon.), Cordon, Arts. *Studio:* 4 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

PALMER, Potter, capitalist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 8, 1875; *s.* late Potter and Bertha (Honoré) Palmer; A.B., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Pauline, *d.* Herman H. Kohlsaat, of Chicago, July, 1908; children—Potter, III, Bertha, Gordon, Pauline. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Chicago Golf, Saddle and Cycle, Shoreacres, Racquet. *Home:* 1301 Astor St. *Office:* 80 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

PALMER, Ray, consulting engr.; *b.* Sparta, Wis., Mar. 29, 1878; *s.* George Hegeman and Mary Delemar (Canfield) P.; grad. high sch., Sparta, 1897; B.S., U. of Wis., 1901; *m.* Daisy Wentworth, of Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 11, 1901; children—Chester Llewellyn, Delemar Elizabeth, Ray. Began as asst. supt. J. G. White & Co., New York, 1901; with same firm, London, 1901-04; elec. engr., Union Traction Co., Chicago, 1904-05; cons. engr., Chicago and Milwaukee, 1905-12; commr. gas and electricity, Chicago, 1912-15; pres. and gen. mgr. New York & Queens Electric Light & Power Co., 1915-25; cons. engr., New York City and Chicago, since 1925; vice pres. Chatham-Phenix Nat. Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Detwiler & Co., Nat. Water Works Corpn., Am. Home Fire Assurance Co., Am. Constitution Fire Assurance Co., Midhamptons Corpn., Queensboro Holding Corpn. Served as corporal in Wisconsin N.G., in Porto Rico Campaign, Spanish-Am. War; Queensboro war industries commr., World War. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Illuminating Engring. Soc., Nat. Electric Light Assn., New York Elec. Soc., Queensboro Chamber Commerce (dir.), Kappa Sigma. Republican. *Clubs:* Engineers, Engineers Country, Bayside Yacht (New York); Malba Field and Marine Club. *Home:* 28 Malba Boul., Malba, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 52 Vanderbilt Av., New York, N.Y.

PALMER, Mrs. Raymond, see Emma Nevada.

PALMER, Samuel Sterling, clergyman; *b.* Columbus Grove, Putnam Co., O., Mar. 5, 1861; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Sterling) P.; grad. Ohio Normal U., 1882; A.B., U. of Wooster, 1887, A.M., 1890;

grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1890; D.D., Wooster, 1899; *m.* Della McCortle, of Cumberland, O., Aug. 6, 1890; children—Arthur Thomas, Paul Whitney, Robert Sterling, Mary Anita. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1890; pastor Sterling, Ill., 1890-93, Brooklyn Ch., Oakland, Calif., 1893-98. Broad St. Ch., Columbus, O., since Oct. 1898. Trustee U. of Wooster. Moderator Presbyn. Gen. Assembly, 1920; mem. Nat. Bd. of Home Missions. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Club:* Columbus Country. *Home:* 49 N. Ohio Av., Columbus, O.

PALMER, Theodore Sherman, naturalist, U.S. Biol. Survey; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Jan. 26, 1868; *s.* Henry A. and Jane (Day) P.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1888; M.D., Georgetown U., D.C., 1895; *m.* Bertha M. Ellis, of Washington, Nov. 21, 1911. First asst. ornithologist, 1890-96, in charge Death Valley Expdn., 5 months in 1891, asst. chief, 1896-1902 and 1910-14, asst. in charge game preservation, 1902-10, 1914-16, expert in game conservation, 1916-24, biologist, 1924-28, senior biologist since 1928—all of U.S. Biol. Survey. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Ornithologists' Union (sec. 1917—), Calif. Acad. Sciences; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Bison Soc., Am. Fisheries Soc., Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Genetic Assn., Baird Ornithol. Club, Nat. Parks Assn., New York Zool. Soc., Save Redwoods League, Sigma Xi, Soc. Am. Foresters, Washington Acad. Sciences, Wilson Ornithol. Club; asso. mem. Am. Mus. Natural History, Boone and Crockett Club; corr. mem. Ornithol. Gesellschaft in Bayern, Royal Hungarian Inst. Ornithol.; hon. mem. Cooper Ornithol. Club, Internat. Assn. Game Commrs., Soc. Preservation Fauna Empire (London); pres. Biol. Soc. Washington, 1909-10, Audubon Soc. D.C., 1924—; v.p. Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., 1905—; v.p. Am. Soc. Mammalogists, 1928—. *Author:* Jack Rabbits of United States (2d edit.), 1897; List of Generic and Family Names of Rodents, 1897; Legislation for the Protection of Birds Other than Game Birds (2d edit.), 1902; Review of Economic Ornithology in the United States, 1900; Index Generum Mammalium, 1904; Hunting Licenses, 1904; Chronology and Index American Game Protection, 1912; Game as a National Resource, 1922; also numerous shorter papers on game protection; (with Henry Oldys and others) Laws Regulating the Transportation and Sale of Game, 1900; Digest of Game Laws for 1901; Game Laws for 1916, 17th edit.; Importation of Game Birds and Eggs for Propagation, 1904. Chmn. com. which prepared regulations under federal migratory bird law, 1913; prepared preliminary draft of treaty for protection of migratory birds in U.S. and Can. *Home:* 1939 Biltmore St. N.W. *Office:* Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

PALMER, Thomas Waverly, lawyer; *b.* Tuscaloosa, Alabama, February 25, 1891; *s.* Thomas Waverly and Lulu (Rainer) P.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1910; LL.B., Harvard, 1913; awarded Sheldon traveling fellowship, and studied Spanish law at Universidad Central, Madrid; *m.* Marguerite Ellen Meehan, of Ft. Smith, Ark., July 2, 1919; children—Thomas Waverly, Eleanor (dec.), Evelyn (dec.), James Meehan, Richard Rainer. In practice with Percy, Benners & Burr, Birmingham, Ala., 1914-17; atty. Chile Exploration Co. (Chile Copper Co.), and U.S. consular agt., Chuquicamata, Chile, 1919-21; atty. for Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey, 1921-26; exec. rep. and counsel Tropical Oil Co. (Internat. Petroleum Co., Ltd.) with temporary residence in Colombia, S.A., 1927-29; counsel Standard Oil Co. (N.J.), 1929—; dir. Beacon-Sun Co. Served as pvt. and corpl. Battery C, Ala. N.G.; capt. 1st Ala. Cav., Mexican border service; capt. 117th F.A., 31st Div., assigned as instr. in reconnaissance, Sch. of Fire for Field Arty., Ft. Sill, Okla.; maj. F.A., Oct. 1918; hon. discharged, Dec. 16, 1918; maj. F.A., O.R.C. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Foreign Law Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Jockey, Anglo-American. *Author:* Guide to the Law and Legal Literature of Spain, 1915; also articles in professional jours. Addressed, by invitation, the Spanish Royal Acad. of Jurisprudence and Legislation, Madrid, upon "A Sketch of the Law and Lawyers of the United States of America," 1914. *Home:* 235 24th St., Jackson Hgts., N.Y. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PALMER, Walter Launt, artist; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Aug. 1, 1854; *s.* Erastus Dow and Mary (Seaman) P.; studied art with F. E. Church, Hudson, N.Y., 1870-72, and in Paris, 1873-74, 1876-77, under Carolus Duran; *m.* Zoe de V. Wyndnam, Dec. 26, 1895; 1 dau., Beatrice W. Specialist as painter of winter scenes. Awarded 2d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1887; medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; gold medal, Art Club, Phila., 1894; Evans prize, Am. Water Color Soc., 1895; 1st prize, Boston Art Club, 1895; 2d prize, Nashville Expn., 1897; hon. mention, Paris Expn., 1900; silver medal for water colors, Buffalo Expn., 1901, and Charleston Expn., 1902; silver medal for water colors and bronze medal for oil, St. Louis Expn., 1904; silver medal Phila., 1907; bronze medal, Buenos Aires, 1910; Butler prize, Chicago, 1919; Du Pont prize, Wilmington, 1926. A.N.A., 1887, N.A., 1897; mem. Am. Water Color Soc., New York Water Color Club. *Club:* Century (New York). *Address:* 409 State St., Albany, N.Y.

PALMER, Walter Stanley, mining engr.; *b.* Waterville, Me., May 29, 1884; *s.* Gustavus Steward and Mary Elisabeth (Stanley) P.; B.S., in Mining Engring., U. of Nev., 1905; E. M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1907; *m.* Emma Nevada Munk, of Lovelock, Nev., July 25, 1912; children—Walter Stanley, Dorothy Emma. Gen. mining and metall. practice, Cananea, Mexico, 1905; mine surveyor U.S. Smelting, Refining and Mining Co., Mammoth, Calif., 1907-08; chemist Balaklala Copper Co., 1908-09; mining engr. U.S. Gen. Land Office, Nev. and Calif., 1909-10; instr. and asst. prof. mining and metallurgy, Mackay Sch. of Mines (U. of Nev.), 1910-16, prof. metallurgy since 1916, also cons. engr. various cos. since 1916; chemist and metallurgist Nev. State Mining Lab., 1910-23, dir. since 1923. Cons. metallurgist U.S. Bur. Mines, World War, also in charge war mineral production in Nev., certifying adviser on industrial furloughs for mining and metall. industries in Nev., instr. S.A.T.C., on Draft Bd. and in Am. Red Cross work. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Gamma Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 201 State St. *Address:* Mackay School of Mines, Reno, Nev.

PALMER, Walter Walker, physician, educator; *b.* Southfield, Mass., Feb. 27, 1882; *s.* Henry Wellington and Almira Roxana (Walker) P.; grad. Mount Hermon (Mass.) Sch., 1901; B.S., Amherst, 1905, Sc.D., 1922; M.D., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Francesca, *d.* Richard Watson Gilder, of N.Y. City, Oct. 12, 1922; children—Hylie Gilder, Gilder. H. P. Walcott fellow in medicine, Harvard, 1913; instr. physiol. chemistry, Harvard; asst. in medicine, same, and resident phys. Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1913-15; asst. in medicine Rockefeller Inst., New York, 1915-17; asso. prof. medicine, Columbia, 1917-19, also acting dir. med. service, Presbyn. Hosp.; asso. prof. medicine, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1919-21, also asso. visiting phys. Johns Hopkins Hosp.; Bard prof. medicine, Columbia, since 1921, also dir. med. service Presbyn. Hosp. Served as 1st lt. Med. R.C., U.S.A., 1917-19; maj. Med. R.C. since 1920. Trustee Crocker Cancer Research, Columbia. Mem. A.M.A. (council pharmacy and chemistry), Nat. Research Council, Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Assn. Am. Physicians, Assn. Biol. Chemists, New York Acad. Medicine, Harvey Soc. of N.Y. City (pres. 1926-27), Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, and Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. *Club:* Century Association. Specializes in research work in metabolic fields—diabetes, nephritis, etc. Mem. editorial bd. Archives of Internal Medicine. Contbr. to professional jours. *Home:* 24 Gramercy Park. *Address:* The Presbyterian Hospital, New York, N.Y.

PALMER, Warren Sherman, railway pres.; *b.* San Francisco, Apr. 25, 1858; *s.* Edward H. and Jane B. (Thompson) P.; C.E., U. of Calif., 1876; *m.* May H. Robertson, of Oakland, Calif., July 19, 1883 (died 1897); children—Edward Alexander, Ralph Warren, Alice Harriet; *m.* 2d, Kate B. Allen, of Oakland, Calif., Apr. 10, 1902. Began as apprentice in bridge bldg. dept., Central Pacific R.R., 1876; head of maintenance dept., 1st div., Southern Pac. Co., Oakland, Calif., 1890-95, later div. engr. and asst. div. supt.; supt. Sacramento div., same rd., 1900-02, later supt. Western div. and gen. supt. Northern dist.; apptd. gen. mgr. Northwestern Pacific Rd., 1907, pres. Jan. 7, 1914, and gen. mgr. under U.S.R.R. Administration, Aug. 1918-Feb. 1920, pres. and gen. mgr., 1920-28 (retired). Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Bohemian (San Francisco); Claremont Country (Oakland, Calif.). *Office:* 64 Pine St., San Francisco, Calif.

PALMEY, Frederick, see Frederick Palmer.

PALMISANO, Vincent L., congressman; *b.* Terminese, Italy, June 13, 1884; *s.* Cosimo and Anna Marie (Sanzone) P.; brought by parents to U.S., 1887; ed. parochial schs., East Baltimore, Md.; student U. of Md.; *m.* Mary Fermes, of Baltimore, Dec. 1919. Admitted to Md. bar, 1909, and began practice at Baltimore; mem. Md. Ho. of Rep., 1914; mem. city council, Baltimore, 1915-23; mem. Dem. State Central Com., Md., 1923; police examiner, Baltimore, 1925; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 3d Md. Dist. Catholic. Heptasoph, Forester; mem. Federal Fraternal Assn. *Home:* 320 S. High St. *Office:* Calvert Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

PALSGROVE, Grant Knauer, prof. hydraulic engring.; *b.* Pottstown, Pa., Oct. 1, 1888; *s.* James Lincoln and Mary Elizabeth (Knauer) P.; grad. high sch., Atlantic City, N.J.; Mech. Engr., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1911; *m.* Elsie May Adams, of Atlantic City, Sept. 4, 1911. With Rensselaer Poly. Inst. since 1911, as asst. in mech. engring. until 1913, instr., 1913-17, asst. prof. mech. engring., 1917-20, prof. hydraulic engring. since 1920. Employed summers by Am. Locomotive Co. (Schenectady), I. P. Morris Dept. of William Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Building Co. (Phila.), etc., also consulting practice. Mem. U.S. Fuel Administration Commn., Rensselaer County, World War; sec. faculty of Rensselaer Poly. Inst. since 1920. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Soc. of Engrs. of Eastern N.Y. (bd. govs., pres.), Rensselaer Tech. Soc. (pres. bd. dirs.), Square and Compass Fraternity, Sigma Xi (past pres. Rensselaer chapter), Pi Gamma Mu, Tau Beta Pi; fellow A.A.A.S. Presbyn. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Contbr. to tech. press. *Home:* Troy, N.Y.

PALTSITS, Victor Hugo, historian; *b.* New York, July 12, 1867; *s.* William Thomas and Sidonia Ida (Loose) P.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., New York, 1872-81; scientific course Cooper Inst., 1882-86; German, Latin, Greek, Spanish and French at high schs. and pvt. tuition, Coptic and Egyptian hieroglyphics, Columbia U.; *m.* Anne Mueller, of New York, July 21, 1891; children—Florence (Mrs. Frederick W. Misch), Victor John. Connected with Lenox Library, Jan. 1888-July 1907; made asst. in reading room, 1890; sub-librarian, 1893—title later changed to asst. librarian (Lenox Library, now part of New York Public Library—Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations); N.Y. State historian, 1907-11; keeper of manuscripts, New York Pub. Library, Sept. 24, 1914—, also in charge of exhibitions, 1915-26, and chief of the Am. History Div., Jan. 1, 1916—. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Ethnol. Soc.; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Antiq. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn. (chmn. nat. pub. archives commn, 1913-22), A.L.A., Bibliog. Soc. America, Bibliog. Soc. Eng., N.Y. Library Club (ex-pres.), Prince Soc., hist. socs. of Me., N.J., N.Y., Minn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, etc. Mem. exec. com. 250th Anniversary Transition Dutch to English Rule, N.Y. City, 1915. Conglist. Editor: The Journal of Capt. William Pote, Jr., 1745-1747, 1896; Papers Relating to Siege of Charleston, 1780, Charleston, 1898; Rev. John Miller's New Yorke Considered and Improved, 1695, 1903; Narrative of the Captivity of Nehemiah How in 1745-1747, 1904; Across the Plains to California in 1852—Journal of Mrs. Lodisa Frizzell, 1915; Journal of Thomas Boylston Adams while Secretary to the U.S. Legation at Berlin in 1798, 1916; Cruise of the U.S. Brig Argus in 1813, 1917; Family Correspondence of Herman Melville, 1830-1904, 1929. On editorial staff as bibliog. adviser, Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents (73 vols.), 1896-1901. Revised vols. 3 and 5 Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography, edition, 1898, and furnished 88 biog. sketches for same; contbr. to new Dictionary of American Biography. Critical adviser on hist. illustrations, etc., for Avery's History of the United States and other works. Writer of articles in mags. and revs. on hist. and bibliog. subjects. As state historian edited: Minutes of the Commissioners for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies, 1778-1781, 1909-10, 3 vols.; Minutes of the Executive Council of the Province of New York, 1668-1673, 1910, 2 vols. *Author:* Contbns. to Bibliography of the Lettres Edifiantes, Cleveland, O., 1900; Bibliography of Works of Philip Freneau, 1903; Bibliography of the Works of Father Louis Hennepin, 1903; Lewis and Clark Bibliography for Original Journals of Lewis and Clark, 1904; Bibliography of the Voyages of Baron de Lahontan, 1905; Scheme for Conquest of Canada in 1746, 1905; The Almanacs of Roger Sherman, 1750-1761, 1907; The Manuscript Division in the N.Y. Public Library, 1915; Inventory of Rensselaerswyck Manuscripts,

1924; Founding of New Amsterdam in 1626, 1925; Wilberforce Eames, 1925; The New York Tercentenary, 1524-1674, 1926. Associated, 1911-28, with I. N. Phelps Stokes, on The Iconography of Manhattan Island, 6 vols.; editor of American Book-Prices Current, 1915-16. Chmn. Mayor's Publ. Com. that issued N.Y. Common Council Minutes (1784-1831), 20 vols. *Home:* Forest Hills Gardens, L.I., N.Y. *Address:* Public Library, New York, N.Y.

PAMMEL, Louis Hermann, botanist; *b.* La Crosse, Wis., Apr. 19, 1862; *s.* Louis and Sophie (Freise) P.; B.Agr., U. of Wis., 1885, M.S., 1889; Ph.D., Washington U., 1898; D.Sc., U. of Wis., 1925; *m.* Augusta Emmel, of Chicago, June 29, 1888; children—Edna Caroline (Mrs. R. A. Needham), Harriet Mathilda (Mrs. J. L. Seal), Doris Marie, Lois Hermina (Mrs. L. L. Blundell), Violet Emmeline, Harold Emmel. Pvt. sec. Dr. W. G. Farlow, of Harvard, 1885-86; asst. to Dr. Trelease, Shaw Sch. of Botany, St. Louis, 1886-89; spl. work U.S. Dept. Agr., and Div. Forestry, 1889; prof. botany, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, since 1889, and botanist of the Expt. Sta. Author of many scientific papers. Mem. Bot. Soc. America, Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, Am. Soc. of Bacteriologists, Biol. Soc. Washington, St. Louis Acad. Science, etc.; pres. Ia. Acad. Sciences, 1893 and 1923, Ia. Park and Forestry Assn., 1905-07. V.p. Sect. G, A.A.A.S., 1919; pres. Ia. State Bd. of Conservation, 1918-27; sec. gen. Phi Kappa Phi, 1911-23, pres. gen. since 1923. *Author:* Weeds of the Farm and Garden, 1910; Manual of Poisonous Plants, 1910; Ecology, Weed Flora of Iowa; Grasses of Iowa, Ecology; Prominent Men I Have Met; Honey Plants of Iowa. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

PANARETOFF, Stephen, diplomat. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PANCOAST, Henry Khunrath, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 26, 1875; *s.* Seth and Susan George (Osborn) P.; grad. Friends' Central Sch., Phila., 1892; M.D., U. of Pa., 1898; *m.* Clara Louise Boggs, of Baltimore, Apr. 7, 1903. Resident phys., U. of Pa. Hosp., 1898-1900; asst. instr. in clin. surgery and asst. demonstrator in surgery, U. of Pa., 1901-04; lecturer on skiagraphy, U. of Pa., and skiagrapher to Univ. Hosp. 1905-11; prof. Röntgenology, U. of Pa., and Röntgenologist to Univ. Hosp., 1912—; consulting Röntgenologist, Bryn Mawr Hosp., 1923; consulting physiologist U.S. Bur. Mines, 1923; consultant radiol. clinic, Phila. Gen. Hosp. Trustee and treas. Tabernacle Presbyn. Ch., Phila., 1911-19. Med. Corps U.S. N.R.F., 1918, grade of asst. surgeon, rank lt. (j.g.); inactive list 1919, grade of passed asst. surgeon, rank lt. Republican. Mem. Am. Röntgen Ray Soc. (sec. 1912, pres. 1913), A.M.A., Pa. State Med. Soc., Phila. Co. Med. Soc., Pathol. Soc. Phila., Coll. of Physicians, Phila. Med. Club, Am. Radium Soc. (sec. 1917-18, pres. 1919), Radiol. Soc. N.A., Am. Coll. Radiology, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Alpha Sigma. *Home:* Haverford, Pa. *Address:* University Hospital, Phila., Pa.

PANCOAST, Thomas Jessup, realtor; *b.* Moorestown, N.J., July 13, 1865; *s.* Josiah Dunn and Sarah Middleton (Thorn) P.; ed. Friend's High Sch., Moorestown; *m.* Katharine Rogers Collins, of Moorestown, Jan. 17, 1889; children—Josiah Arthur, Norwood Henry (dec.), Thomas Lesley (dec.), Maurice (dec.), Russell Thorn, Norman Lester. With Edward T. Steele & Co., wholesale cloth, Phila., Pa., 1880-88; mem. firm Collins & Pancoast, builders' and farmers' supplies, Merchantville, N.J., 1888-1912; pres. First Nat. Bank, Merchantville, 1911-12; moved to Miami Beach, Fla., 1912, since engaged in land development; pres. Miami Beach Improvement Co., Idlewyld Bldg. Corpn., Miami Beach Golf Course, Allison Hosp., Inc.; v.p. Miami Beach Bayshore Co., Grove Lake Corpn., Bayshore Corpn., Miami Beach First Nat. Bank; treas. Pancoast Hotel Co., Allison Realty Co.; sec. Community Theatre Corporation. Mayor of Miami Beach, 1918-20; mem. City Council. Dir. and treas. U. of Miami, 1925-28; mem. com. in charge Friend's High Sch., Moorestown. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Rotary, City (Miami). *Home:* 2600 Collins Av. *Office:* Lincoln Rd. and Jefferson Av., Miami Beach, Fla.

PANGBORN, Frederic Werden, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

PANGBORN, Georgia Wood, author; *b.* Malone, N.Y., Aug. 29, 1872; *d.* George H. and Mary (Prentice) Wood; ed. Franklin (N.Y.) Acad.; grad. Packer Inst., 1894; *m.* H. L. Pangborn, of New York, Oct. 3, 1894; children—Mary Candace, Edgar Wood. *Author:* Roman Biznet, 1902; Interventions, 1911; Blencka, 1924. Winner of two of the $1,000 prizes offered by Collier's for short stories, 1905-06. Contbr. to Scribner's, Harper's, Collier's Weekly and other mags. *Home:* 201 High St., Springfield, Mass.

PANIZZA, Eltore, conductor; *b.* Buenos Aires, Argentina; father a noted composer; ed. at Milan Conservatory. Conductor at La Scala, Milan, many yrs.; joined Chicago Civic Opera Co., 1922. Widely known as a composer, one of his compositions, "The Fiancée of the Sea," being presented in Buenos Aires, with Giorgio Polacco as conductor.*

PANNILL, Charles Jackson, wireless telegraphy; *b.* Petersburg, Va., May 13, 1879; *s.* Thomas and Virginia Knox (Wathall) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ethel Worrell, of Norfolk, Va., Dec. 10, 1910. Associated in radio experiments with Prof. Reginald Fessenden, Old Point, Va., 1901-09; with Massie Wireless Telegraph Co., 1909-12; first man to be licensed by U.S. Govt. as radio operator, 1912; supt. installation and operation, Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. of America, 1912-14; expert radio aide, U.S. Navy, later asst. to dir. of naval communications, Washington, D.C., 1914-19; v.p. and gen. mgr. Independent Wireless Telegraph Co., 1919-27; v.p. and gen. mgr. Radiomarine Corpn. of America since 1927. Served in office of commandant Norfolk Navy Yard Coast Signal Headquarters, Spanish-American War. Fellow Inst. Radio Engrs.; mem. Washington Soc. Engrs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Whitehall, Sleepy Hollow Country, Am. Yacht. *Author:* Commercial Traffic Regulations of the Naval Communication Service, 1915. *Home:* Hereford Rd., Lawrence Park W., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 66 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

PANNKOKE, Otto Herman, clergyman; *b.* Hameln, Germany, July 12, 1887; *s.* Adolph (M.D.) and Minna (Wrede) P.; brought to U.S., 1897; B.A., Concordia Coll., Milwaukee, Wis., 1905; grad. Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1908; post-grad. work, Columbia, 1912-16; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1915; D.D., Lenoir Coll., Hickory, N.C., 1920; *m.* Clara M. Dallmann, of Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 10, 1915; children—Dorothy Minna, Paul Adolph. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1908; pastor Hebron, N.D., 1908-09, Ruxby, Ill., 1909-11, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1911-17; prof. economics and sec. Concordia Sch. of Commerce and Accountancy, N.Y. City, 1914-16; sec. New York Reformation Quadricentenary Com., 1916-17; in charge campaign of edn., Nat. Luth. Commn. for Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare, 1918-19, of Nat. Luth. Council Reconstruction Campaign, 1919, of Luth. Forward Movement for World Service, 1919; dir. many ednl. and financial campaigns within Lutheran Ch.; exec. sec. Lutheran Bureau, 1917-21; secretary American Encyclopedia of Christianity, 1921—. Mem. Am. Ch. History Soc. (exec. com., chmn. endowment fund com.). *Home:* 447 N. Lombard Av., Oak Park, Ill.

"PANSY," see Isabella Macdonald Alden.

PANUNZIO, Constantine Maria, social scientist; *b.* Molfetta, Province of Bari, Italy, Oct. 25, 1884; *s.* Nicola and Angela (de Felice) P.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1911, M.A., 1912; S.T.B., Boston U., 1914; studied Harvard, Columbia; fellow in social research, New York U., 1920-21; fellow Brookings Grad. Sch., 1924-25, Ph.D., 1925; married, 1911; children—W. Constantine, W. Vincent; *m.* 2d, Lenore M. Ryan, of Berkeley, Calif., June 18, 1922. Came to U.S., 1902, naturalized citizen, 1913. Instr. Italian, Boston U., 1913-14; supt. Social Service House, Boston, 1915-17; gen. organizer Y.M.C.A., on Italian front, 1917-18; lecturer for U.S. Com. on Pub. Information, in Italy; sent to U.S. to assist in United War Work Drive, 1918; lecturing after Armistice; supt. immigrant labor div., Inter Ch. World Movement, 1919-20; investigated deportation of aliens, 1919-20, findings introduced in Palmer-Post investigation hearings; professional lecturer on immigrant backgrounds, for N.Y. State U., at Hunter Coll., 1920-21; prof. social science, Willamette U., 1921-23; asso. dir. Foreign Lang. Information Service, 1924-25; immigrant background investigation in Europe for New York U., summer 1925; prof. social economics, Whittier Coll., 1926-28; lecturer and instr. extension div. U. of Calif., 1927—; prof. sociology, San Diego State Teachers Coll.; dir. Neighborhood House and Sociol. Lab., 1929—. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Pacific Southwest Acad. Polit. and Social Science (v.p.), San Diego Hist. Soc., Delta Sigma Rho, Alpha Kappa Delta. *Clubs:* Commons, University (San Diego). *Author:* Deportation Cases, 1921; The Soul of an Immigrant, 1921; The Immigrant Portrayed (bibliography), 1925; Immigration Crossroads, 1927. Contbr. to scientific periodicals, etc. *Home:* 4270 Ibis St., San Diego, Calif.

PAPE, Eric, painter; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 17, 1870; *s.* F. L. M. and Maria (Meier) P.; pub. sch. edn., San Francisco; art edn. in Paris under Boulanger, Lefebvre, Constant, Doucet, Blanc and Delance and at École des Beaux Arts under Gérôme and Laurens; has lived in Eng., France, Germany, Mexico and Egypt; *m.* Alice, *d.* Prof. Lewis B. Monroe, Aug. 16, 1894 (died, May 17, 1911); *m.* 2d, Alice Byrne, in New York, Sept. 17, 1920. Instructor Cowles Art Sch., Boston, 1897; founded, 1898, and dir. and head instr. Eric Pape School of Art until 1913. Exhibited 22 pictures at the Paris Salon, Chicago Expn., 1893, Munich Kunst Austellung, 1897; 120 paintings Omaha Expn., 1899, Paris Expn., 1900; 100 paintings and drawings Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904; etc. Illustrated many important works. Member Royal Soc. of Arts (London).*

PAPE, William J(amieson), editor, pub.; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., Dec. 1, 1873; *s.* Robert and Martha (Burnett) P.; grad. high sch., Passaic, N.J., 1890; *m.* Julia E. F. Bolton, of Passaic, Sept. 14, 1898; children—Wm. Bolton, Eric, Robin Bernard, Benita Mary. Came to U.S., 1887, naturalized citizen, 1895. Reporter Passaic Daily News, 1890, city editor, 1892, business mgr., 1895, editor, 1897-1901; purchased Waterbury (Conn.) Republican, 1901, Waterbury American, 1922, and consolidated same with Republican; pres. American-Republican, Inc. Mem. N.E. Daily Newspaper Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Associated Press (rep. at Inst. of Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 1927; 2nd v.p., 1927-28, 1st v.p., 1928-29). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Waterbury, Rotary, Waterbury Country, Potatuck, Lake Mansfield Trout, Appalachian Mountain, Tehitagama Fish and Game, Madison Country, Green Mountain; Advertising (New York). *Home:* 428 Farmington Av. *Office:* 61 Leavenworth St., Waterbury, Conn.

PAPISH, Jacob, chemistry; *b.* Pinsk, Poland, Aug. 4, 1887; *s.* Samuel and Blume (Resnick) P.; came to U.S., 1905; B.S., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1910; A.M., Ind. U., 1917; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1921; *m.* Helen Hughes, of Columbia City, Ind., Sept. 2, 1913; children—Philip George, Dorothy Lou. Prof. analytical chemistry, Valparaiso U., 1910-14; instr. in chemistry, Ind. U., 1916-18, Purdue U., 1918-19; same, Cornell U., 1919-25, asst. prof. chem. spectroscopy, 1925-29, prof. since 1929. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Physical Chemistry, Econ. Geology, etc. Research in spectroscopy, geochemistry and chemistry of rare elements. *Home:* 201 Dewitt Pl., Ithaca, N.Y.

PAPPENHEIMER, Alwin M(ax), pathologist; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 4, 1878; *s.* Max and Henrietta (Loewenstein) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; M.D., Columbia, 1902; grad. study Vienna, Leipzig, Freiburg; *m.* Beatrice Leo, of Cedarhurst, L.I., Nov. 12, 1907; children—Alwin M., Anne, John Richard. Interne Bellevue Hosp., N.Y. City, 1903-05, pathologist, 1905-11; demonstrator of pathology, Columbia, 1909, asso., 1909-14, asst. prof., 1914-19, asso. prof., 1919-23, prof. since 1923; visiting pathologist and mem. med. bd. Presbyn. Hosp., N.Y. City. Served as capt., later maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., pathologist and dir. labs., 1917-18; mem. Trench Fever Commn., 1918. Fellow New York Acad. Sciences, New York Acad. Medicine; mem. Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, A.A.A.S., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists. *Club:* Harvard (New York). Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 29 Walworth Av., Scarsdale, N.Y.

PAQUETTE, Charles Alfred, civil engr; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Apr. 2, 1872; *s.* Gervais Paquette de la Vallée and Josephine (L'Etourneau) P.; B.S., U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1890, C.E., 1891, Litt.B., 1891, M.S., 1896; *m.* Bertha Mathias, of Elkhart, Ind., Oct. 9, 1894; 1 son, Charles Alfred. Joined engr. corps L.S. & M.S. Ry., 1891; with C.,C.,C. & St.L. Ry. since 1892, as engr. maintenance of way, 1894-99, supt. 1899-1906, asst. chief engr., 1906-12, chief engr. maintenance of way, 1912-15, chief engr., Mar. 1915-Apr. 1, 1924; was also chief engr. Cincinnati Northern R.R., and Evansville, Indianapolis & Terre Haute Ry.; now pres. White Construction Co., M. E. White Co.; chmn. bd. White Paving

Co.; also consulting engr. City of Dayton, Ohio. Mem. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Western Soc. of Civil Engrs. Republican. Catholic. *Home:* White Pigeon, Mich. *Office:* 1735 Fullerton Av., Chicago, Ill.

PAQUIN, Samuel Savil, newspaper man; *b.* Tripoli, Ia., Aug. 29, 1868; *s.* Cyril O. and Anne E. (Fitts) P.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1894; *m.* at Chicago, Helen A. Peck, Dec. 30, 1896 (died 1914); *m.* 2d, Josephine Frances O'Hara, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 29, 1915; children—Josephine Elizabeth, Marjorie Genevieve, Samuel Savil. Editorial staff Minneapolis Tribune, 1894-96, Chicago Tribune, 1896-1900, Chicago American, 1900-07, New York Evening Journal, 1907-09; asst. gen. mgr., Internat. News Service, 1909-16; bus. mgr. Internat. Feature Service, Inc., 1916; service mgr. King Features Syndicate, Inc., since 1921. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Catholic. *Author:* Garden Fairies, 1908. *Home:* Teaneck, N.J. *Office:* 235 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

PARAMANANDA, Swami, lecturer, author; *b.* Bengal, India; *s.* Ananda Guha-Thakurta; ed. in India. Came to U.S., 1906; lectured widely in United States and Europe. *Author:* Book of Daily Thoughts and Prayers: The Path of Devotion; Vedanta in Practice: The Way of Peace and Blessedness: Reincarnation and Immortality: Plato and Vedic Idealism: Christ and Oriental Ideals; Emerson and Vedanta: Self-Mastery: Faith as a Constructive Force; Concentration and Meditation; Creative Power of Silence; Spiritual Healing: The Secret of Right Activity; (verse) The Rhythm of Life; The Soul's Secret Door; The Vigil; (booklets) The Universal Ideal of Religion; Principles and Purpose of Vedanta; Glorifying Pain and Adversity; The Problem of Life and Death; Power of Thought; Science and Practice of Yoga; Yoga and the Christian Mystics; Civilization and Spiritualization. Translator: The Bhagavad-Gita; The Upanishads, Vol. I. Founder, 1912, and editor Message of the East (monthly mag.). *Home:* Ananda-Ashrama, La Crescenta, Calif.

PARAMINO, John Francis, sculptor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 25, 1888; *s.* Charles and Josephine (Lavezzolo) P.; ed. pub. schs. and Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.; awarded scholarships and the David P. Kimball prize; *m.* Elizabeth Marie Pullo, of Boston, 1916; 1 dau., Elizabeth Marie. Asst. to Augustus Saint-Gaudens, at his studios, Cornish, N.H., 1906-07. Prin. works: bas-relief of Lt. Norman Prince, State House, Boston; bronze statue, Harry L. Johnson, Roosevelt Highway, Johnson City, N.Y.; Alexander Scammell memorial, Plymouth, Mass.; bas-relief of Lafayette, Boston, 1924; bronze bust of John Adams, Hall of Fame, New York U.; bronze medal of valor for Mass. State Mil. Dept., 1925; Declaration of Independence monument, Boston Commons, 1926; Harvard Boat Club monument, placed on Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass., 1927; bronze bust of Hon. Albert E. Pillsbury, Boston Univ. Law Sch., 1929. Awarded Centennial gold medal, Mass. Hort. Soc., 1929. *Clubs:* Copley Soc., Guild of Boston Artists, Sch. of Mus. of Fine Arts Alumni. *Home:* 84 Oxford St., Arlington, Mass. *Studio:* 295 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

PARCEL, John Ira, prof. structural engring.; *b.* Westfield, Ill., Oct. 24, 1878; *s.* Samuel Newton and Helen Marshall (Rigg) P.; A.B., Westfield Coll., 1903; B.S. in C.E., U. of Ill., 1909; study and travel in Europe, 1921-22; *m.* Florence Mary Kirkup, of Portland, Ore., Aug. 14, 1915. Draftsman with Am. Bridge Co., 1906-07; engr. bridge dept. C.,M. & St. P. Ry., 1907-08; instr. structural engring., U. of Minn., 1909-13; asst. prof. U. of Ill., 1913-14; asso. prof. structural engring., U. of Minn., 1914-19, prof. in charge of structural engring. since 1919. Consulting engr. various projects, including Minneapolis Municipal Auditorium. Mem. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., Sigma Xi, Zeta Psi. *Author:* (brochure) Secondary Stresses in Steel Bridges (with George A. Maney), 1922; Statically Indeterminate Stresses (with same), 1925. *Home:* 622 Sixth St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

PARCELL, Malcolm Stevens, artist; *b.* Claysville, Pa., Jan. 1, 1896; *s.* Steven Lee and Emma (Minor) P.; grad. Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, 1918; unmarried. Awarded 1st prize, Associated Artists, Pittsburgh, for "Trinity Hall," 1918; Saltus gold medal, Nat. Acad. Design, for painting "Louine," 1919; Logan medal, Art Inst. Chicago, for "Jim McKee," 1924; Harris prize for "Portrait of My Mother," 1924; popularity prize winner Internat. Art Exhibit, Pittsburgh, 2 yrs. Mem. Associated Artists of Pittsburgh. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Bassett (Washington, Pa.); Coffee House (New York). Sketches, reproductions in oils, etc., have appeared in Internat. Studio, Harper's, Art and Archæology, Vanity Fair, etc. *Home:* 116 Duncan Av. *Studio:* Casino Theatre Bldg., Washington, Pa.

PARDEE, Arthur McCay, prof. chemistry; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Mar. 27, 1885; *s.* John Myron and Westanna (McCay) P.; B.A., Washington and Jefferson Coll., Pa., 1907; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1916; *m.* Gladys Marshall Stevenson, of Tarkio, Mo., Sept. 14, 1910; children—Genevieve Elizabeth, John Marshall Stevenson. Instr. chemistry, 1907-08, prof. 1908-18, Tarkio Coll.; prof. chemistry, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1918-20; prof. chemistry and head of dept., U. of S.D., 1920—, also dir. of grad. sch. since 1929. Mem. S.D. Sect. Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. 1921-22), S.D. Acad. Science (pres. 1922-23). Republican. Presbyn. Contbr. chem. jours. Contributing editor Jour. of Chem. Edn. *Home:* Vermilion, S.D.

PARDEE, George Cooper, ex-governor; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 25, 1857; *s.* Enoch Homer and Mary Elizabeth (Pardee) P.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1879, A.M., 1882; M.D., U. of Leipzig, 1885; *m.* Helen N. Penniman, of Oakland, Calif., Jan. 25, 1887; children—Florence Mary (dec.), Madeline Anna, Carol Marietta (dec.), Helen Penniman. Practice confined to diseases of the eye and ear. Mem. Bd. of Health, 1889-91, City Council, 1891-93, mayor, 1893-95, Oakland, Calif.; regent State U., 1899-1903; gov. of Calif., 1903-07; Republican. Mem. Med. Soc. State of Calif., Astron. Soc. of the Pacific. Mem. Nat. Conservation Commn., 1907-09; chmn. Conservation Commn. State of Calif., 1911-15; chmn. State Forestry Commn., 1919-23 and since 1928; pres. bd. dirs. East Bay Municipal Utility Dist., since 1924; mem. Oakland Port Commn. since 1927. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1900, 04, 12, 24, Progressive Nat. Conv., 1912; presidential elector, 1912, 24. Mason (K.T., 33° S.R., Shriner), K.P.; mem. Kiwanis Internat. *Home:* Oakland, Calif.

PARDEE, Harold Ensign Bennett, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 11, 1886; *s.* Ensign Bennett and Clara (Burton) P.; A.B., Columbia, 1906; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1909; *m.* Dorothy Dwight Porter, of Lawrence, L.I., N.Y., Apr. 15, 1918; children—Althea, Hobart Porter, Pamela. Interne, New York Hosp., 1909-11; in practice in N.Y. City, specializing on diseases of heart and circulation, since 1911; instr. in physiology, Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1912-15; instr. in clin. medicine, Cornell U. Med. Sch., 1916-22, asso. in medicine, 1923-27, asst. prof. clin. medicine since 1927; asst. attending physician New York Hosp., City Hosp.; cons. physician for cardiac disease, Woman's Hosp., Lying-In Hosp. Served as 1st lt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., July 1917-Jan. 1918; capt., Jan. 1918-Apr. 1919. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Clin. Investigation, Am. Heart Assn., N.Y. State Med. Soc., New York Co. Med. Soc. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Rockaway Hunting (Lawrence, L.I.). *Author:* Clinical Aspects of the Electrocardiogram, 1924; What You Should Know About Heart Disease, 1928. Chmn. com. which wrote Criteria for Diagnosis of Heart Disease, 1928. *Home:* 770 Park Av. *Office:* 160 E. 64th St., New York, N.Y.

PARDEE, Israel Platt, banker; *b.* Hazleton, Pa., May 12, 1852; *s.* Ario and Anna M. (Robison) P.; E.M., Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1874, M.S., 1877; *m.* Alice Lee, of Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 28, 1889. Chemist Port Oram (N.J.) Iron Works, 1875-76; asst. supt. Musconetcong Iron Wks., 1876-79; supt. Secaucus Iron Wks. (N.J.), 1879-82; supt. Musconetcong Iron Wks. and Mines, and gen. mgr., treas. Secaucus Iron Co., 1882-94; pres. Hazleton (Pa.) Nat. Bank, 1894-1929, chmn. bd. since 1929; pres. Hazleton Iron Works, 1898—; dir. Hanover Fire Ins. Co. (New York), Anthracite Separator Co. Hon. president board of trustees Lafayette Coll. Republican. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Wyo. Valley Hist. Soc., Theta Delta Chi. *Clubs:* University, Bankers (New York); Valley Country (Hazleton); Pomfret (Easton, Pa.); Westmoreland (Wilkes-Barre, Pa.). *Home:* Hazleton, Pa.

PARDEE, James Thomas; *b.* Cleveland, O., Sept. 18, 1867; *s.* James and Helen M. (Race) P.; B.S. in C.E., Case Sch. Applied Science, 1888; *m.* Elsa Margaret Louise Uhinck, of Cleveland, Feb. 21, 1914. Draftsman, later structural engr., Variety Iron Works Co., Cleveland, until 1893; apptd. engr. in charge bridges and viaducts, City of Cleveland, 1893, later also in charge river and harbor improvements; asst. to chief engr. Dept. of Pub. Works, Cleveland, 1901-03 (resigned). Designed and built piers, wharves, viaducts, bridges, including three electrically operated pivot swing bridges, at Cleveland, one of which—a double swing bridge—was the first of the kind in U.S. Sec.-treas. The Dow Process Co., 1895-97, and v.p. and sec. of its successor, The Dow Chem. Co., 1897—; dir. Chemical State Savings Bank, Midland, Mich. Mem. Corpn. Case School Applied Science; trustee Midland Community Center. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Cleveland Automobile, Midland Country, Rotary Internat. *Home:* Midland, Mich.

PARDO, Felipe, diplomatist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

PARIS, Auguste Jean, Jr., engineer, inventor; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 31, 1874; *s.* Auguste Jean and Anne (Mercer) P. de Bourgogne; ed. under pvt. tutors; hon. Sc.D., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, 1921; *m.* Gertrude Eugenie van Ness d'Moore, of Berrian's Island, N.Y., 1900. Began as research-chem. engr., at Bradford, Pa., 1900; has served as dir. and consulting engr. of many chem. and mfg. cos.; inventor of many processes, covered by patents. Upon entry of U.S. into the World War, offered his entire pvt. income and his services to War Dept., also the use of his inventions for the period of the war, to U.S., Great Britain, France and Italy; associated with brother, Capt. W. Francklyn Paris, in erection of plant at Charleston, W.Va., without govt. subsidy; work carried on under general direction of Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics; now operating research laboratories at Bradford and Charleston, mainly on processes relating to petroleum and chem. industries. Mem. Am. Gas Assn., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., etc. *Club:* University (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Charleston, W.Va.

PARIS, William Francklyn, decorative architect; *b.* N.Y. City, 1871; *s.* Auguste Jean and Anne (Mercer) P. de Bourgogne; ed. under pvt. tutors, at Art Students' League, New York, and in London, Paris and Rome; L.H.D., *honoris causa*, St. John's College, 1917; M.A., *honoris causa*, New York University, 1921; *m.* Margaret Wynne-Jones, of Philadelphia, Apr. 14, 1914; children—Francklyn Mercer (dec.), Francklyn Wynne. U.S. commr. of decorative art, Paris Expn., 1900; professional work in New York since 1901. Exhibited at most of the important art exhbns. since 1901. Occasional lecturer on fine arts at Cornell, Vassar, St. John's, U. of Md., U. of Pa., U. of Wis. and Am. Inst. Architects. Trustee Mus. of French Art 15 yrs.; dir. Schola Cantorum 10 yrs.; first sec. Art Alliance of America; hon. life mem. Met. Mus. of Art; mem. Archtl. League, Am. Federation Art, Artists' Aid Soc., Bibliophile Soc. (Boston), Beaux Arts Inst. Design, France America Soc., Société des Gens de Lettres de France, Soc. de l'Histoire de l'Art Français; former v.p. and dir. Alliance Française; founder, dir., sec. and treas. Am. Soc. French Legion of Honor, 1924. Served in 3d Battery, later 4th Div. Naval Reserves of New York, 1891-95; capt. 108th Regt. N.Y. Vols., May 1898, and served until close of Spanish-Am. War. Enlisted as pvt. June 22, 1917; commd. lt., June 23, 1917; drafted and commd. 1st lt. acting adj. 102 Trains, 27th Div., U.S.A., Aug. 5, 1917; capt. 1919. Knight Crown of Belgium for services during World War; Knight Crown of Italy, 1924; Officer Legion of Honor, France, for services to Art as "Architecte Décorateur"; Grand Officer Ordre du Nichan-Iftikhar, 1929. *Clubs:* Century, Authors. *Author:* Decorative Elements in Architecture, 1917; The House That Love Built, 1925; Napoleon's Legion, 1927. Contbr. to many mags. *Address:* Century Club, New York, N.Y.

PARISH, John Carl, prof. history; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., July 25, 1881; *s.* Leonard Woods and Emma White (Stuart) P.; M.Di., Ia. State Normal Sch., 1902; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1905, A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Ruth Leavitt Davison, of Waterloo, Ia., Oct. 6, 1908; 1 son, David Stuart. Teacher high sch., Winterset, Ia., 1902-04; asst. editor State Hist. Soc. of Ia., 1907-10; student of archives in France and Spain, 1908-09; engaged in writing, 1910-14; asst. prof. history, 1914-15, prof., 1915-17, Colorado Coll.; asso. editor State Hist. Soc. of Ia., 1919-22; editor of The Palimpsest (hist. monthly), 1920-22.

Sec. Conf. of Hist. Socs., 1919-22; lecturer on Ia. history, State U. of Ia., 1920-22; asst. prof. history, 1922-24, asso. prof., 1924-27, prof., 1927—, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Commd. 1st lt. Inf., U.S.A., 1917, capt., 1919; served with Intelligence Sect., 1st Am. Army, A.E.F., 1918. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., State Hist. Soc. of Ia., Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Author:* Administrative Departments and Offices of Iowa, 1908; Robert Lucas (biography), 1907; John Chambers, 1909; George Wallace Jones, 1912; The Man with the Iron Hand, 1913. Editor Robert Lucas Journal of the War of 1812; Autobiography of John Chambers. *Address:* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.

PARK, Charles Caldwell, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

PARK, Charles Edwards, clergyman; *b.* Mahabaleshwar, India, Mar. 14, 1873; *s.* Charles Ware and Anna Maria (Ballentine) P.; B.A., Yale, 1896; student U. of Chicago, 1896-99; D.D., Meadville Theol. Sem., 1916; *m.* Mary Eliot Turner, of Geneva, Ill., Sept. 19, 1903. Minister's asst. First Unitarian Soc., Chicago, 1896-98; pastor First Unitarian Soc., Geneva, Ill., 1898-1900; ordained Unitarian ministry, 1899; pastor 2d Parish and 3d Congl. Soc., Hingham, Mass., 1900-06, First Ch., Boston, since Oct. 1, 1906. Sec. Franklin Foundation (Boston); sec. Soc. for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and Others in N. America; sec. Mass. Congl. Charitable Soc. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Yale. *Address:* 347 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

PARK, Charles Francis, prof. mechanism; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 11, 1869; *s.* William Robert and Ann E. (Eldredge) P.; B.S. in Mech. Engineering, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892; *m.* Maud W. White, of Taunton, Mass., Oct. 31, 1894. Instr. mechanism, 1894-1900, asst. prof., 1900-06, asso. prof., 1906-12, prof. since 1912, Mass. Inst. Tech., also dir. mechanical laboratories. Planned and organized, 1903, and since dir. Lowell Inst. Sch. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Soc. Promotion Industrial Edn., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., N.E.A., Alpha Tau Omega. Lt. col. Ord., O.R.C. Republican. *Clubs:* Technology, Harvard (Taunton). *Home:* 21 Prospect St., Taunton, Mass.

PARK, Edwards Albert, pediatrician; *b.* Gloversville, N.Y., Dec. 30, 1877; *s.* William Edwards and Sara Billings (Edwards) P.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1896; A.B., Yale, 1900, hon. A.M., 1922; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), N.Y. City, 1905; *m.* Agnes Bevan, of Bletchingly, Sussex, Eng., Aug. 2, 1913; children—Sara Bevan, Charles Rawlinson, David Chapman. Interne, Roosevelt Hosp., N.Y. City, 1906-08, New York Foundling Hosp., 1908-09; Proudfit fellow in medicine and instr. in medicine, Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1909-12; instr. in pediatrics, Johns Hopkins, 1912-15, asso. prof., 1915-21; Sterling prof. pediatrics, Yale U. Sch. Medicine, 1921-27; prof. pediatrics, Johns Hopkins, and pediatrician, Johns Hopkins Hosp., since 1927. Editor Medicine, Revue Française de Pediatrie. Served as maj. Am. Red Cross, World War. Mem. White House Com. on Child Welfare. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Soc. Clin. Investigation, A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Interurban Clin. Club, Alpha Delta Phi. Decorated Order of Leopold (Belgium), 1919; Reconnaissance Française (France), 1919. Contbr. on rickets, deformities of the skull, physiology of the thymus gland, etc. *Home:* Rodgers Forge, Md. *Office:* Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, Md.

PARK, Frank, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

PARK, Franklin Atwood, vice pres. Singer Mfg. Co.; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 22, 1868; *s.* John Francis and Catherine Amelia (Parlow) P.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895; *m.* Mary Fairbanks Bosworth, of Taunton, Aug. 26, 1896; children—Malcolm Sewell, Marjorie Lincoln, Franklin Atwood. Supt. Baxter D. Whitney & Son, Winchendon, Mass., 1896-1901, Singer Mfg. Co., South Bend, Ind., 1901-03; mgr. Singer Mfg. Co. Ltd., Clydebank, Scotland, 1904-12; v.p. Singer Mfg. Co. of N.J., mfrs. sewing machines, since 1912; pres. Safe Deposit Co. of New York; v.p. Poinsett Lumber & Mfg. Co., Diehl Mfg. Co., Bourne & Co., Ltd. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. of Antiquaries of Scotland. Conglist. *Clubs:* Lotos, Technology, New York Athletic; Woods Hole Golf (Mass.); Helensburgh Golf (Scotland). *Home:* 812 Park Av., New York, N.Y., and Penzance Point, Woods Hole, Mass. *Office:* 149 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PARK, J(ohn) Edgar, coll. prof.; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, Mar. 7, 1879; *s.* William and Susan (Edgar) P.; student, New Coll., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1900-01, Royal U., Dublin, 1902, Princeton Theol. Seminary, 1902-03; D.D., Tufts Coll., 1923; LL.D., Wesleyan U., 1927; *m.* Grace Burtt, of Andover, Mass., Apr. 28, 1906; children—Rosemary, William Edgar, Eileen Elizabeth, Beatrice Grace. Ordained ministry, 1903; stated supply, Stark and Sterling Pond, N.Y., 1903-04; pastor West Parish Ch., Andover, 1904-07, Second Ch. of Newton, W. Newton, Mass., 1907-26; pres. Wheaton Coll. since 1926. Mem. faculty Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1925; dir. Am. Congl. Assn. *Clubs:* Winthrop, University, Authors' (Boston). *Author:* The Keen Joy of Living, 1907; The Sermon on the Mount, 1908; The Wonder of His Gracious Words, 1908; The Man Who Missed Christmas, 1911; Parables of Life, 1912; The Dwarf's Spell, 1912; How I Spent My Million, 1913; The Rejuvenation of Father Christmas, 1914; Disadvantages of Being Good, 1915; Children's Bread, 1916; Bad Results of Good Habits, 1917; The Bad Results of Good Habits and Other Lapses, 1920; The Merrie Adventures of Robin Hood and Santa Claus, 1922; The Christmas Heretic, 1926; New Horizons, 1929. *Home:* Norton, Mass.

PARK, Julian, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 6, 1888; *s.* Roswell (M.D.) and Martha (Durkee) P.; Williams, 1910; studied U. of Paris, 1910-11, 14, Columbia, 1911, Geneva, 1925; Ph.D., U. of Southern Minn., 1917; *m.* Florence Parkes, July 27, 1916; children—Martha Delight, Roswell, David. A founder Coll. of Arts and Sciences in U. of Buffalo, 1913; instr. French, 1913, in history, 1914, prof. history since 1918, dean since 1914, U. of Buffalo. Lecturer Geneva (Switzerland) Sch. of Internat. Studies, 1925-29. Fellow Royal Philatelic Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Buffalo Hist. Soc., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.R. (pres. Buffalo Assn. 1923-27), Société d'histoire diplomatique; mem. Commn. on Scholarship of Assn. Am. Colleges, 1926—, Soc. Colonial Wars, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (council, 1923-26). Consular agt. of France for Western N.Y., 1917-20. Officier d'Academie, and Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur (both of France). Independent Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* History of University of Buffalo, 1917. Subject Peoples under the Teutons, 1918; Napoleon in Captivity, 1927. Editor: Transactions Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene (5 vols.), 1914; Selected Papers of Roswell Park, 1914; Cuba in the Seven Years War, 1920. Editor and frequent contbr. U. of Buffalo Studies. *Home:* 33 Summit Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

PARK, Marion Edwards, coll. pres.; *b.* Andover, Mass., Dec. 31, 1875; *d.* William Edwards and Sara Billings (Edwards) P.; high sch. Gloversville, N.Y.; A.B., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1898, Ph.D., 1918; studied U. of Chicago, 1900; Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1901-02. Instr. and asst. prof. classics, Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1902-06; dean of Simmons Coll., 1918-21, of Radcliffe Coll., 1921-22; pres. Bryn Mawr Coll. since Oct. 4, 1922. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn. Conglist. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa.

PARK, Mary Isabel, educator; *b.* Monterey, Mexico, Dec. 25, 1868; *d.* Andrew Jackson and Mary (Barnett) P.; A.B., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1893; Ph.D., Yale, 1904; studied University of Perugia (Italy), summer 1928, London University, 1928-29. Teacher Hill-View School, Conway, Mass., 1891-93, Northfield Seminary, 1893-94, Mary Brigham Institute, 1894-96; associate principal Mt. Holly (N.J.) Sch., 1896-97; prin. Worthington Sch., Berlin, Conn., 1897-1902; dean of women, Heidelberg University (now Coll.), Tiffin, O., 1905-29, prof. philosophy since 1929. Mem. Conf. Ohio Coll. Presidents and Deans, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, N.E.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Alpha Phi. Mem. Ref. (Dutch) Ch. *Club:* Women's. *Home:* Freeport, N. Y. *Address:* Heidelberg University, Tiffin, Ohio.

PARK, Maud Wood, ex-pres. Nat. League Women Voters; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *d.* James Rodney and Mary Russell (Collins) Wood; A.B. *summa cum laude*, Radcliffe Coll., 1898; *m.* Charles Edward Park, of Boston, 1898 (died 1904). A founder and pres. of 1st br. of Coll. Equal Suffrage League; traveled across continent speaking for woman suffrage; actively identified with settlement work, Boston and San Francisco, 10 yrs.; tour of world 2 yrs.; sec. Boston Equal Suffrage Assn. for Good Govt.; chmn. Congressional Com., Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn., 1916-19, until after adoption suffrage amendment; first pres. Nat. League of Women Voters, 1920-24; mem. Nat. Assn. Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* College (Boston); Cosmopolitan (New York). *Home:* Cape Elizabeth, Me. *Office:* 532 17th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

PARK, Nelson Renfrew, foreign service officer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 25, 1890; *s.* Henry James and Mary (Gilkerson) P.; grad. St. Johnsbury Academy, 1909; A.B., Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo., 1914; *m.* Grace Decker Coleman, of Cedar Spring, S.C., Aug. 4, 1928. Teacher and prin. schs., Rocky Ford (Colo.) and Arecibo (Porto Rico) High Sch., until 1917; joined O.T.C., Porto Rico, Feb. 1, 1918, and served in U.S.A. until Jan. 16, 1919; apptd. vice consul, La Paz, Bolivia, May 5, 1919, at Guatemala, 1922, Callao-Lima, Peru, 1923-26, consul, 1926; consul Ceiba, Honduras, since 1927. Conglist. *Home:* Boulder, Colo. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

PARK, Orville Augustus, lawyer; *b.* Greenville, Ga., Mar. 11, 1872; *s.* John Wesley and Sarah Caroline (Bull) P.; LL.B., Vanderbilt, 1892, U. of Ga., 1893; *m.* Elmyr Taylor, of Macon, Ga., Mar. 29, 1900; children—Frances (wife of C. J. Mathews, U.S.A.), Orville Augustus, Elmyr. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1893, and practiced since at Macon; mem. firm Park & Strozier; prof. law, Mercer U., since 1907; gen. counsel Ga. Bankers Assn. since 1906; spl. counsel, Ga. State Dept. of Banking, since 1926; dir. and atty. Citizens & Southern Nat. Bank, Macon; dir. Lamar & Rankin Drug Co. (Atlanta), Massee & Felton Lumber Co., R. J. Taylor Co. (both of Macon). Chmn. Macon Hosp. Commn., 1914-19; Ga. state chmn. Legal Advisory Bds., World War. Trustee Wesleyan Coll., Macon; curator Ga. Hist. Soc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ga. Bar Assn. (pres. 1918), Am. Law Inst., Am. Hist. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Methodist (supt. S.S. since 1898, chmn. bd. stewards 20 yrs., Mulberry Street M.E. Ch.). Kiwanian. *Author:* Index to Bar Association Publications, 1903; Georgia Bankers Code, 1906; Park's Annotated Code of Georgia, 1914; Park's Banking Law of Georgia, 1920; Georgia in the Eighteenth Century, 1921. Contbr. to Ga. Hist. Quarterly. *Home:* 556 College St. *Office:* Ga. Casualty Bldg., Macon, Ga.

PARK, Robert Emory, coll. prof.; *b.* Tuskegee, Ala., Dec. 11, 1868; *s.* James Fletcher and Emma Augusta (Bailey) P.; U.S. Mil. Acad., 1888-89; A.B., U. of Ala., 1892, A.M., 1893; U. of Chicago, 1899-1900; U. of Oxford, Eng., and travel, 1903-04; Litt.D., U. of Ala., 1905; *m.* Mary Belle Whelchel, of Gainesville, Ga., July 15, 1896; children—Edward Douglas, James Holt, Catherine, Mary Holt. Supt. city schs., Gainesville, 1893-96; prin. pvt. sch., LaGrange, Ga., 1896-99; head of dept. rhetoric and English lit., U. of Ga., 1900—. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

PARK, Robert Ezra, sociologist; *b.* Luzerne Co., Pa., Feb. 14, 1864; *s.* Hiram Asa and Theodosia (Warner) P.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1887; M.A., Harvard, 1899; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1904; *m.* Clara Cahill, of Lansing, Mich., June 11, 1894; children—Edward Cahill, Theodosia Warner, Margaret Lucy, Robert Hiram. Newspaper work, 1887-98; studied and traveled in Europe, 1899-1903; asst. in philosophy, Harvard, 1904-05; ednl. work (most of time) among negroes, 1905-14; lecturer on sociology, 1914—, prof., 1923—, U. of Chicago. Pres. Nat. Community Center Assn., 1922-23; director Race Relations Survey of the Pacific Coast, 1923-25; member of the Social Research Council, 1927. Republican. Mem. Disciples of Christ. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, City. *Author:* Introduction to the Science of Sociology (with E. W. Burgess), 1921; Old World Traits Transplanted (with Herbert A. Miller), 1921; The Immigrant Press and Its Control, 1922; The City—Suggestions for the Study of Human Nature in the Urban Environment, 1925. *Home:* 5617 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

PARK, Sam, consular service; *b.* Bedford, Ia., July 3, 1857; *s.* Joseph and Sarah J. (Parker) P.; ed. pub. schs., Bedford; *m.* Mary M. Lintner, of Decatur, Ill., June 1904; children—Elizabeth, Samuel, Suzanne. Engaged in lumber and oil business since 1882; organizer and later pres. Industrial Lumber Co. of Beaumont, Tex. (now of Elizabeth, La.); organizer and v.p. Beaumont Nat. Bank; or-

ganizer, prin. owner and pres. 3 yrs. Am. Lumber Co., Merryville, La.; now retired; U.S. vice consul, Biarritz, France, since 1920. Col. on staff of Gov. Tom Campbell of Tex. Decorated Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Travellers, Sporting, Interallié (Paris); Polo, British American (Biarritz); St. Cloud Country. *Home:* Castellamare, Biarritz, France. *Address:* National City Bank, New York, N.Y.

PARK, William Hallock, M.D.; *b.* New York, Dec. 30, 1863; *s.* Rufus and Harriet (Hallock) P.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1883; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1886; U. of Vienna, 1 yr., 1889-90; LL.D., Queen's U., 1910; D.Sc., New York University, 1926, Yale University, 1929, Columbia University, 1929; unmarried. Prof. bacteriology and hygiene, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), since 1897; dir. New York Health Dept. Bur. of Labs. since 1894; consulting bacteriologist, State Dept. of Health, since 1914, and med. examiner in bacteriology since 1917; cons. bacteriologist, U.S. Quarantine Service since 1921. Pres. Am. Pub. Health Association, 1923; med. officer Milbank, N.Y.C. Health Demonstration, 1925. *Clubs:* Century, University. *Author:* Pathogenic Microörganisms, 9th edit., 1929; Public Health and Hygiene, 2d edit., 1927; Who's Who Among the Microbes, 1929. Contbr. to tech. jours. on bacteriology and immunology, pub. health and hygiene. *Home:* 333 E. 68th St. *Office:* First Av. and 26th St., New York, N.Y.

PARK, William Lee, railway official. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PARKER, A. Warner, lawyer; *b.* Prince William Co., Va., Dec. 24, 1872; *s.* Joseph and Jane Randolph (Peticolas) P.; ed. grammar and high schs., Lynchburg, Va.; *m.* Rae B. Smith, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 4, 1894. Began in mercantile business, Washington, D.C., 1888; clk. in War Dept., 1897-1903; Immigration Service, 1903; law officer Bur. of Immigration, 1906-19; spl. asst. to atty. gen. U.S. 1908-19; admitted Supreme Court of U.S., 1912; now mem. firm Parker & Parker. Collaborated with Hon. William Williams, 1908-10, in preparing immigration bill which was passed by Congress, Feb. 5, 1917. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 6 W. Underwood St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Mills Bldg., Washington, D.C.

PARKER, Addison Bennett, newspaper pub.; *b.* Fulton, N.Y., Aug. 26, 1869; *s.* David Dennison and Addie P.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Grace Carpenter, of Watertown, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1892; 1 son, Fred M. Pub. Odd Fellows Mag. since 1893; pub. Watertown Standard since 1921; pres. Parker Press. Dep. sec. state of N.Y., 1915-21; chmn. Bd. of Supervisors, Jefferson Co., N.Y. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Home:* Watertown, N.Y.

PARKER, Albert George, Jr., educator; *b.* Highland, Md., Sept. 6, 1892; *s.* Albert George and Jessie (Bewley) P.; A.B., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1914; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1919, fellow in Japan and China, 1917-19; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1929; *m.* Katharine McAfee, of Chicago, Aug. 10, 1920; children—Albert George, Harriet Anne, Jane. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1917; head of dept. social science, Shantung Christian U., Tsinan, China, 1920-28; pres. Hanover (Ind.) Coll. since 1929. In charge of grain distributing station, China, Internat. Famine Relief Commn., 1921. *Author:* Human Nature Becoming Christian Nature, 1927. *Home:* Hanover, Ind.

PARKER, Alexis du Pont, capitalist; *b.* Wilmington, Del., July 26, 1859; *s.* Stevens and Mary Griffiths (Lewis) P.; B.A., Racine Coll., 1879, M.A., 1882; S.T.B., Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1883 (studied to understand theology but never intended to join ministry); D.C.L., U. of the South, 1926; *m.* Eliza Bowley Bryan, of Cambridge, Md., Sept. 14, 1887. Began work as cowboy in Wyoming, 1883, then as day laborer on section, D. & R.G. R.R., Colo., 1884; then went to round house as engine wiper, to machine shops, store house and to auditor's office where became chief clerk, same ry.; apptd. auditor for receiver of Union Pacific, Denver & Gulf Ry., 1893; and for receiver Denver, Leadville & Gunnison Ry., 1894; gen. aud., 1899-1905, v.p. in charge of all depts., 1905-16, C. & S.Ry. Co.; pres. Colo. Midland Ry., 1909-11; pres. Denver & Interurban Ry., Colo. R.R., Colorado Springs & Cripple Creek Ry. Co. to 1916; pres. Florence Goldfield Mining Co., 1904-19; pres. Am. Briquet Co., 1919-29. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Merion Cricket (Phila.); Gibson Island (Md.). *Home:* Villanova, Pa.

PARKER, Amasa Junius, lawyer; *b.* Delhi, Delaware Co., N.Y., May 6, 1843; *s.* Judge Amasa Junius and Harriet Langdon (Roberts) P.; A.B., Union Coll., 1863, A.M., 1866, LL.D., 1904; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1864; *m.* Cornelia Kane Strong, of New Orleans, 1868 (died 1883). Admitted to bar, and law partner with his father, 1865-90; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1882, Senate, 1886-87, 1892-93, 1894-95. A.-d.-c. and maj. 3d Div., N.G.S.N.Y., 1866; lt.-col., 1875; col. 10th Regt. Inf., 1877; gen. of its 3d Brigade, 1886-91. Chief organizer and pres. Nat. Guard Assn., 1878-80; during service in assembly compiled mil. code of State of N.Y.; drafted, 1894, and secured passage in Senate and Assembly, of a joint resolution calling upon Congress to provide the Nat. Guard of the states with modern magazine rifles and ammunition, but the officers in charge of the resolution failed in their duty, and as a result thousands of Nat. Guard troops entered the Spanish-American War in 1898 with old weapons and black powder while Spanish troops were armed with modern weapons and smokeless powder. Trustee Albany Law Sch., and pres. bd. nearly 25 yrs.; alumni trustee Union Coll. and gov. Union U. many yrs.; trustee Albany Med. Coll.; was 16 yrs. trustee Union Trust Co. of New York; was for 16 yrs. a mgr. and pres. bd. mgrs. Hudson River State Hosp. for Insane, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Ft. Orange, University, Country. *Home:* 143 Washington Av., Albany, N.Y.

PARKER, Arthur Caswell, anthropologist; *b.* Cattaraugus Reservation, Erie Co., N.Y., Apr. 5, 1881; *s.* Frederick Ely and Geneva Hortense (Griswold) P.; student Williamsport (Pa.) Dickinson Sem., 1899-1902; spl. student anthropology under Prof. Putnam, 1903, U. of Rochester, hon. M.S., 1922; *m.* Anna Theresa Cooke, of Whitehall, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1914. Asst. archæologist Am. Mus. Natural History, 1902, Peabody Mus., 1903; archæologist, N.Y. State Mus., 1906-24, and chief of state archæol. expdns., 1905-25; dir. Rochester Municipal Mus. since 1925. Editor Am. Indian Mag., 1912-15; asso. editor The Builder since 1922; editor Museum Service since 1925. Asst. in adj. gen.'s office, N.Y., and insp. draft bds., 1917-19. N.Y. State Indian commr., 1919-22; chmn. Federal Com. of 100, 1923. Mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Assn. Museums (v.p.), N.Y. State Archæol. Assn. (founder; dir.), N.Y. State Hist. Assn. (trustee), Buffalo Hist. Soc., Soc. Am. Indians (ex-pres.), Rochester Acad. Science (v.p.), Rochester Numismatic Assn. (ex-pres.), Albany Philos. Soc. (ex-pres.), Soc. Second War with Great Britain in N.Y., Royal Order of Scotland. Mem. Nat. Research Council. Awarded Cornplanter medal for research, 1916. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (33°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Explorers, Torch (dir.). *Author:* Excavations in an Erie Site, 1907; Iroquois Uses of Maize, 1910; Code of Handsome Lake, 1913; Constitution of the Five Nations, 1916; The Last Grand Sachem, 1919; Archæological History of New York, 1922; Myths and Folk Tales of the Seneca, 1923; Analytical History of the Senecas, 1926; Skunny Wundy Indian Tales, 1926; Indian How Book, 1927; Rumbling Wings, 1928; also about 200 articles and reports. *Home:* 453 Seneca Parkway. *Address:* Municipal Museum, Rochester, N.Y.

PARKER, Charles Barnsdall, surgeon. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PARKER, Charles Morton, ex-pres. Am. Radiator Co.; *b.* Charleston, Ill, June 1, 1868; *s.* George W. and Nellie (Ferguson) P.; C.E. Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1889. Began in employ of Rio Grande Western R.R., 1890; became connected with Am. Radiator Co. as foundryman, 1899, then sec. to exec. com., European dir., 1901-08, treas., 1908-13, later pres. Served as maj. Air Service, with A.E.F., World War. *Clubs:* University, Larchmont Yacht (New York); Chicago (Chicago); Los Angeles Country. *Home:* Hotel Biltmore. *Office:* 40 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

PARKER, Charles Wolcott, jurist; *b.* Newark, N.J., Oct. 22, 1862; *s.* Hon. Cortlandt and Elisabeth Wolcott (Stites) P.; A.B., Princeton, 1882, A.M., 1885, LL.D., 1919; LL.B., Columbia, 1885; *m.* Emily Fuller, of Boonton, N.J., Nov. 22, 1893; children—Charles W. (dec.), Dudley F., Philip M., Elinor M., Robert M. Practiced at Newark, 1885-90, later at Bayonne City and Jersey City, N.J.; judge 2d Dist. Court, Jersey City, 1898-1903; judge N.J. Circuit Court, 1903-07; justice Supreme Court of N.J., 3 terms, 1907-28. Supervising editor N.J. Digest, 1907. Republican. Private, corporal and sergt. Essex Troop, of Newark, 1890-99; 1st lt. and capt. 4th N.J. Regt., 1899-1902; lt. col. and a.-a.-g. of N.J., 1902-07; a.-d.-c. on staff of Gov. Franklin Murphy. Episcopalian; chancellor P.E. Diocese of Newark. 1st v.p. N.J. Hist. Soc.; ex-gov. Soc. Colonial Wars; mem. S.R., Founders and Patriots, N.J. State Bar Assn. *Clubs:* University, Princeton (New York); Essex (Newark). Morris County Golf. *Home:* 63 Macculloch Av., Morristown, N.J.

PARKER, Chauncey David, banking. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

PARKER, Chauncey Goodrich, lawyer; *b.* Newark, N.J., Sept. 19, 1864; *s.* Cortlandt and Elisabeth Wolcott (Stites) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1885, A.M., 1888; LL.B., Columbia, 1887; *m.* Dora M. Wright, of Newark, Nov. 11, 1896; children—Chauncey G., Edith (Mrs. Albert J. Redway, Jr.), Edward Cortlandt and Dora Mason (twins), Elisabeth (Mrs. George L. Howe). Practiced at Newark since 1888; attorney for the Newark Board of Health, 1890-94; council for the State of New Jersey in boundary controversy with Del., and commr. to settle that dispute. Receiver Internat. Mercantile Marine, and Rock Island Co., 1915; with U.S. Shipping Bd., 1921—, gen. counsel, 1922—. Spl. legal expert with War Risk Inst. Bur., Washington, July, Aug. 1918. Mem. N.G.N.J., 10 yrs. Republican. Mem. Essex Co. Lawyers' Club (ex-pres.), Assn. Bar City of N.Y., N.J. Hist Soc., Newark Art Mus. Assn.; pres. N.J. State Bar Assn., 1921-22. Attended Gen. Conf. of Nations on Communications and Transit, at Geneva, Switzerland, as adviser to Am. minister at Berne who represented the U.S. at the Conf., Aug. 20-Sept. 2, 1927. *Clubs:* Essex (Newark); Union, Harvard, Down Town (New York); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Address:* 2029 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C.

PARKER, Clarence P(rentice), clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PARKER, Cornelia Stratton, author; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Sept. 1, 1885; *d.* Frederick S. and Alice Tasheira (Lee) Stratton; A.B., U. of Calif., 1907; post-grad. work, same univ., U. of Wash., New Sch. of Social Research, New York; *m.* Carleton Hubbell Parker, of Vacaville, Calif., Sept. 7, 1907 (died Mar. 17, 1918); children—Carleton Hubbell, James Stratton, Alice Lee. Asst. dept. of economics, U. of Calif., 1918-19; moved to New York, 1919, worked in factories, writing articles on same for Harper's Mag., also lectured on labor problems; went to Europe, 1921, resident of Geneva, Switzerland, 1923-26. Mem. Kappa Alpha Theta. *Club:* Boston Authors'. *Author:* An American Idyll, 1919; Working with the Working Woman, 1922; Ports and Happy Places, 1924, Vol. II. More Ports and More Happy Places, 1926; Jenny the Joyous, 1924; Daughter of Pan, 1926; Watching Europe Grow, 1930. Editor: The Casual Laborer (by Carleton H. Parker), 1920. *Address:* 140 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PARKER, DeWitt Henry, prof. philosophy; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 17, 1885; *s.* DeWitt Henry and Jennie Ada (Stevens) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1906, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Lelia N. Webster, 1909 (divorced 1920); 1 son, DeWitt Webster; *m.* 2d, Martha McCorkle Vaughan, of Roanoke, Va., June 14, 1924; 1 son, Gooch Vaughan. Instructor in philosophy, University of Mich., 1908-09, University of Calif., 1909-10; instr. philosophy, 1910-14, asst. prof. 1914-21, asso. prof., 1921-25, prof. since 1925, U. of Mich.; lecturer U. of Calif., 1924-25; Met. Mus., New York, Jan. 1926. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Research, Quadrangle (Ann Arbor), Cathelepestemia. *Author:* The Self and Nature, 1917; The Principles of Æsthetics, 1920; The Analysis of Art, 1926. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

PARKER, Dorothy Rothschild, writer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

PARKER, Edith Putnam, educator, author; *b.* Rochester, Ill., June 7, 1886; *d.* Homer Darius and Margaret Elizabeth (Lawrence) P.; grad. high sch., Springfield, Ill., 1903; student Wellesley and Columbia; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1913, S.M., 1921. Teacher pub. schs., Springfield, 1905-11; with U. of Chicago Laboratory Schs., 1913-21, instr. in teaching geography, same univ., 1921-24, asst. prof. since 1924. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Methodist. *Author:* (with Harlan H. Barrows) Journeys in

Distant Lands, 1924; (with same) United States and Canada, 1925; (with Harlan H. Barrows and Margaret T. Parker) Europe and Asia, 1927; (with same) Southern Lands, 1929. *Home:* 5705 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

PARKER, Edward Frost, M.D.; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Dec. 16, 1867; *s.* Francis Le Jau and Elizabeth (Frost) Parker; U. of Virginia, 1886; M.D., Med. Coll. State of S.C., 1889. Prof. eye and ear diseases Med. Coll. State of S.C.; specialist, eye, ear, nose and throat. Wrote The History of Surgery in South Carolina (Trans. of S.C. Med. Asso.), 1893. *Home:* 12 Meeting St. *Office:* 70 Hasell St., Charleston, S.C.

PARKER, Edward Sanders, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Graham, N.C., Mar. 1, 1872; *s.* Edward Sanders and Ellen Caroline (Northam) P.; prep. edn. Oak Ridge (N.C.) Inst.; student law dept. U. of N.C.; *m.* Mary Eliza Mebane, of Milton, N.C., June 3, 1897; 1 dau., Caroline N. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1893; practiced with father, firm Parker & Parker, until 1914; now mem. Brooks, Parker, Smith & Wharton, Greensboro. Gen. counsel Dixie Fire Insurance Co., Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co., N.C., and many cotton mfg. cos.; director May Hosiery Mills, Inc., Burlington, N.C., Atlantic Bank & Trust Co., Greensboro, N.C. Mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1923. Trustee Oak Ridge Inst., U. of N.C. Pres. N.C. Bar Assn., 1923-24. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 309 Sunset Drive, Irving Park. *Office:* Jefferson Standard Bldg., Greensboro, N.C.

PARKER, Edward Wheeler, statistician; *b.* Pt. Deposit, Md., June 16, 1860; *s.* William Price and Henrietta Hyde (Donnell) P.; ed. schs. there and at Baltimore, and in City Coll., Baltimore; *m.* Laura Harrison Bryan, of Galveston, Tex., Apr. 29, 1891. Apptd. statistician U.S. Geol. Survey, 1891; in charge Div. of Mineral Resources, 1907-15, dir. Anthracite Bur. of Information, Phila., 1915—. Expert special agent 12th U.S. Census; mem. Anthracite Coal Strike Commn., 1902. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. Washington, Washington Soc. Engrs., Coal Mining Inst. America, Acad. Polit. Science. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos (Washington); Engineers (New York); Westmoreland, Wyoming Valley Country (Wilkes-Barre); Engineers, Midday, Merion Cricket (Phila.). *Author:* Annual Reports on Production of Coal in United States; Production of Coke in United States, and other chapters in annual vols. U.S. Geol. Survey; also reports on coal mining, coke mfg. and petroleum refining for U.S. Census. *Home:* 136 W. Upsal St., Mount Airy, Phila. *Office:* 1421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PARKER, Edwin B., lawyer; Sept. 7, 1868-Oct. 30, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PARKER, Emmett Newton, judge; *b.* York County, Pa., May 12, 1859; *s.* John and Mary R. (Phillips) P.; ed. pub. schs., Ia.; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1882; *m.* Emma Garretson, of Iowa City, 1884; children—Mrs. Anna T. Butler, Theodore, Mrs. Helen J. Hart, Mrs. Evangeline Middleton. Settled at Tacoma, Wash., 1888; judge Municipal Ct., 1890-92; judge Superior Court for Pierce Co., Wash., 1893-97; city atty., Tacoma, 1900-01; judge Supreme Court of Wash. since Apr. 1909, present term expires, 1935; chief justice, 1921-22. Republican. Mem. Am. Law Inst. (council), Am. Bar Assn., Wash. State Bar Assn. *Home:* 4101 N. 38th St., Tacoma, Wash. *Address:* Olympia, Wash.

PARKER, Fitzgerald Sale, denominational sec. and editor; *b.* Parish of Caddo, La., Mar. 16, 1863; *s.* Rev. Dr. Linus (a bishop of M.E. Ch., S.) and Ellen Katherine (Burruss) P.; U. of La., 1879; N.E. Conservatory Music, 1883; Tulane U., 1886-87; (D.D., Centenary Coll. of La., 1894); *m.* Lucy Irwin Paxton of Vicksburg, Miss., April 17, 1901; children—William Paxton, Fitzgerald Sale. Entered ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1885; pastor chs. New Orleans, Santa Ana, Cal., New Iberia, Lake Providence, Jackson, La., and El Paso; asst. sec. Epworth League and asst. editor Epworth Era, M.E. Ch., S., 1904-10; gen. sec., and editor Epworth Era, May, 1910—. Mem. Bd. of Missions, M.E. Ch., S. (exec. com. and chmn. com. on missionary candidates); mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1906, 14; mem. Centenary and Ednl. commns. of M.E. Ch., S.; mem. Commn. on Nationalism, Bd. Temperance and Social Service, Ednl. Commn., M.E. Ch., S., 1926. Trustee, Mansfield Female Coll. *Author:* The Missionary Appeal, 1904; The Devotional Study of the Bible, 1905; Personal Work, 1906; Provincetown, 1924; The Spiritual Life, 1925. The Practice and Experience of Christian Worship, 1929; also reviews. Collaborator on Methodist Hymnal, 1902. Has traveled extensively in the South and Orient in promotion of religious work among young people. *Home:* 1702 Primrose Av. *Office:* 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

PARKER, Frances, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

PARKER, Francis LeJau, army officer; *b.* Abbeville, S.C., June 24, 1873; *s.* William H. and Lucia P.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1894; honor grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1908; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1909; unmarried. Commd. 2d lt. 5th Cav., June 12, 1894; advanced through grades to maj., July 1, 1916; lt. col., July 28, 1917; col. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., June 26, 1918; reverted to grade of lt. col., Aug. 15, 1919; col., July 1, 1920. Duty in Tex., 1894-97; a.d.c. to Brig. Gen. L. H. Carpenter, later to Brig. Gen. George W. Davis; three tours to Philippines; in China, 1912; duty Colo. coal strike, 1913-15; mil. observer with Roumanian Armies, 1916-17; attaché, Petrograd and mil. observer with Russian Armies, June-Aug. 1917; duty Camp Jackson, S.C., Oct.-Dec. 1917; comdr. 119th Inf., N.G., Jan.-Apr. 1918, 312th Cav., Apr.-May 1918; duty with Gen. Staff Corps, June-July 1918; comdr. 171st Inf. Brigade, July-Nov. 1918; duty with 2d Sect., Gen. Staff Hdqrs., A.E.F., Nov. 1918-June 1919; assigned to Gen. Staff Coll., Washington, D.C., Aug. 1919; in F.A. Dept., Dec. 1923-Aug. 1926; in Inspector General's Dept., Oct. 26-Dec. 1927; chief of Bur. Insular Affairs, with rank of brig. gen., since Jan. 1929. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Riding and Hunt (Washington, D.C.); Army and Navy (New York). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

PARKER, Frank, army officer; *b.* Georgetown Co., S.C., Sept. 21, 1872; *s.* Arthur Middleton and Emma Izard (Middleton) P.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1894; grad. Cav. Sch., Saumur, France, 1904; *m.* Katherine Hamilton Lahm, of Mansfield, O., Nov. 20, 1906; children—Katherine Lahm, Emma Middleton. Commd. 2d lt. 15th Inf., June 12, 1894; promoted through grades to rank of major gen., 1929; brig. gen. temp. (World War), August 8, 1918-Oct. 30, 1919. At Tampa, Fla., during Spanish-Am. War, 1898; in Porto Rico, Nov. 1898-Aug. 1900; instr. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1900-03; student at French cav. sch., 1903-04; mil. attaché, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1905-06; in Cuba, 1906-08; instr. and organizer of cav., Cuba, 1909-12; at École Supérieure de Guerre, France, 1912; mem. Cav. Bd., 1913-14; again at École Supérieure de Guerre, 1914-15; observer with French armies in field, 1916-17, chief of Am. Mil. Mission at French Gen. Hdqrs., Apr.-Dec. 1917; in comd. in France of 18th Inf. and 1st Inf. Brigade (both of 1st Div.); apptd. comdr. 1st Div., A.E.F., Oct. 17, 1918, and recommended for promotion as maj. gen. by Gen. Pershing, but Armistice stopped all promotions of gen. officers; grad. École Supérieure de Guerre, France, 1920; asst. prof. and student in École Supérieure de Guerre and Centre des Hautes Études, 1920-21; grad. Command and Staff Sch., Leavenworth, 1923; instr. in same, 1923; instr. Army War Coll., 1923-25; comd. 2d Brigade, 1st Div., 1925-27; asst. chief of staff U.S. Army, 1927-28; comdr. 6th Corps Area since 1929. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. Legion of Honor (France); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgium); War Cross with palms (France); Order of Military Merit (Cuba). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

PARKER, Frank Wilson, judge; *b.* Sturgis, Mich., Oct. 16, 1860; *s.* James Wilson and Maria Antoinette P.; ed. pub. schs., Sturgis, Mich., until 1878, followed by limited course in acad. dept., U. of Mich.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1880; *m.* Lillian L. Kinney, Sept. 28, 1892 (died Aug. 11, 1893); 1 dau., Lillian Rosamond (Mrs. Rufus A. Palm, Jr.); *m.* 2d, Anna Davis, Oct. 26, 1904; 1 son, Frank Wilson. Removed to N.M., 1881, and practiced law until 1898; asso. justice Supreme Court of N.M. Ty., Jan. 10, 1898-Jan. 1912; justice Supreme Court State of N.M. since 1912 (chief justice, 1919-20, and Jan. 1, 1923—). Republican. *Home:* Las Cruces, N.M. *Address:* Santa Fe, N.M.

PARKER, Franklin Nutting, theologian, educator; *b.* New Orleans, La., May 20, 1867; *s.* Linus and Ellen Katherine (Burruss) P.; Centenary Coll. of La., Jackson, 1883-84; Tulane U., 1885; Vanderbilt U., 1885; D.D., Centenary, 1901, Trinity, 1916; *m.* Minnie Greves Jones, of Baton Rouge, La., Dec. 20, 1899. Ordained deacon M.E. Ch., S., 1888, elder, 1889; pastor Patterson, La., 1886, Carrollton Av. Ch., New Orleans, 1888-90, Parker Chapel, 1891-92, Rayne Memorial Ch., New Orleans, 1893-96, First Ch., Baton Rouge, 1897-99, Carondelet St. Ch., New Orleans, 1900-02; presiding elder Baton Rouge Dist., 1903-04; pastor First Ch., Monroe, La., 1905; presiding elder New Orleans Dist., 1907-10; prof. Bibl. lit., Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1911-15; prof. systematic theology, Emory U., 1915—; also dean Candler Sch. of Theology. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 4 times; del. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., London, 1901, Toronto, 1911. Elected bishop M.E. Ch., S., at Atlanta, Ga., May 1918, but declined. Mem. Chi Phi. Mason. *Home:* Emory University, Ga.

PARKER, Gabe Edward, ex-registrar of U.S. Treasury. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PARKER, George Albert, teacher of music; *b.* Kewanee, Ill., Sept. 21, 1856; *s.* Henry C. and Mary F. P.; grad. Kewanee High Sch., Royal Conservatory of Music, Stuttgart, 1881; post-grad. student of Die Neue Academie der Tonkunst, Berlin, 1881-82; (hon. Mus. Doc., Syracuse U., 1893); *m.* Mary D. Sims, of Syracuse, Sept. 5, 1883. Instr. piano, 1882-83, prof. piano and organ, 1883—, dir. dept. of music since 1888, acting dean Coll. Fine Arts, 1896-98, dean, 1906-23, dean emeritus and prof. organ since 1923, Syracuse U. First founder Am. Guild of Organists; mem. MS. Soc., New York; v.p. and mem. exec. com., N.Y. State Music Teachers' Assn.; hon. mem. Sinfonia Fraternity; charter mem. Syracuse U. Chapter of Phi Kappa Phi. *Home:* 405 University Pl., Syracuse, N.Y.

PARKER, George B., newspaper editor; *b.* Ithaca, Mich., Sept. 10, 1886; *s.* Dean S. and Harriet (Johnson) P.; grad. high sch., Ithaca, 1904; A.B., U. of Okla., 1908; *m.* Adelaide Loomis, of Norman, Okla., June 12, 1912; children—George B., Mary. Successively reporter, city editor, mng. editor and editor Oklahoma News, 1909-20; editor Cleveland (O.) Press, 1920-22; editor in chief of southwestern group of Scripps-Howard Newspapers, 1922-24, gen. editorial exec. Scripps-Howard Newspapers, 1924-27, editor in chief since 1927 (newspapers in 25 cities of U.S.). Mem. Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Lotus, Western Universities, Kappa Alpha Southern (New York); National Press (Washington, D.C.); Mid-Day (Cleveland); Houston (Tex.). *Home:* 24 Brook Rd., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

PARKER, George Frederick, journalist; Dec. 30, 1847-May 31, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PARKER, George Howard, zoölogist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 23, 1864; *s.* George Washington and Martha (Taylor) P.; S.B., Harvard, 1887, S.D., 1891; spl. studies at univs. Leipzig, Berlin, Freiburg, 1891-93; *m.* Louise Merritt Stabler, of Brooklyn, June 15, 1894. Asst. and instr. zoölogy, 1888-91, Parker fellow in Europe, 1891-93, instr., 1893-99, asst. prof., 1899-1906, prof. zoölogy since 1906, Harvard; also director Harvard Zoöl. Lab. William Brewster Clark lecturer, Amherst Coll., 1914; sent by U.S. Govt. to investigate Pribilof seal herd, 1914. Exchange prof. to western colleges, 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S. (vice pres., 1916), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (vice pres. 1927); mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, Boston Soc. Natural History, American Zoölogical Society (pres. 1903), Massachusetts Medical Society, Am. Soc. Naturalists (pres. 1929), Am. Physiol. Soc., Assn. Am. Anatomists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Ecol. Soc. America, Marine Biol. Lab., Am. Free Trade League, Harvard Union, Harvard Club of Boston; hon. mem. Am. Otol. Soc., Calif. Acad. Sciences; corr. mem. London Zoöl. Soc., Acad. Natural Sciences Phila., New York Acad. Sciences, Soc. Biol. (Paris), Peking Soc. Nat. History; associate mem. Soc. Belge de Biol.; foreign mem. Linnæan Soc., London. *Author:* Biology and Social Problems, 1914; The Elementary Nervous System, 1919; Smell, Taste and Allied Senses, 1922; The Evolution of Man (co-author), 1922; What Evolution Is, 1925; Creation by Evolution (co-author), 1928. Contbr. articles to zoöl. jours., dealing chiefly with anatomy and physiology of sense organs and animal reactions. *Home:* 16 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

PARKER, George Proctor, lawyer; *b.* American Fork, Utah, Mar. 27, 1885; *s.* Thomas B. and Elizabeth (Proctor) P.; A.B., Brigham Young U., 1906; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1911; *m.* Nellie Oliver, of Provo, Utah, June 11, 1907; children—G. Alton, Dorothy, Thomas O., Edward. Admitted to Utah bar, 1911, and began practice at Provo; dir. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Provo. County atty. Utah

Co., 1916-17; dist. judge 4th Jud. Dist., Utah, 1925-28; atty. gen. of Utah since 1929, for term 1929-33. Republican. Mormon. *Home:* 1371 Filmore St. *Office:* State Capitol, Salt Lake City, Utah.

PARKER, Henry Griffith, banker; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Sept. 2, 1866; *s.* William and Ann (Griffith) P.; ed. high sch., New Brunswick; hon. A.M., Rutgers U., 1920; *m.* Alice Florence Parker, of New Brunswick, 1896; 1 son, Henry Griffith. Chmn. bd. Interwoven Mills, Inc.; pres. Nat. Bank of N.J.; v.p. New Brunswick Savings Instn., Interwoven Stocking Co.; dir. Prudential Ins. Co. of America (finance com.), Middlesex Title Guarantee and Trust Co. (exec. com.), New Brunswick Fire Ins. Co. (exec. com.). Mem. Water Policy Commn., N.J.; pres. Middlesex County (N.J.) Sinking Fund Commn. Trustee Rutgers Univ. (chmn. finance com.), N.J. Bankers Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* New Brunswick Country, Lawrence Brook Golf. *Home:* 165 College Av. *Office:* 390 George St., New Brunswick, N.J.

PARKER, Henry Taylor, journalist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 29, 1867; *s.* William Fisk and Susan Sophia (Taylor) P.; student Harvard, 1886-89; studied in Europe, 1889-91; unmarried. New York corr. Boston Transcript, 1892-98, 1901-03; London corr. Boston Transcript and New York Commercial Advertiser, 1898-1900; dramatic critic, 1903-04, dramatic and mus. critic, 1904-05, New York Globe; dramatic and mus. critic Boston Transcript since 1905. Has made study of European theatres, opera houses, etc.; occasional contbr. to mags. *Author:* Eighth Notes (essays on music), 1921. *Home:* 160 Commonwealth Av. *Address:* 324 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

PARKER, Herbert, lawyer; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Mar. 2, 1856; *s.* George A. and Harriet Newell (Felton) P.; student Harvard, class of '78, A.B., 1896; (LL.D., Tufts, 1905); *m.* Mary Carney Vose, of Lowell, Mass., Sept. 22, 1886. Admitted to bar, 1884; principally engaged as trial lawyer. Asso. justice 2d Dist. Ct. of Eastern Worcester, 1886-87; asst. dist. atty. and dist. atty., Middle (Mass.) Dist., 1887-99; atty. gen. of Mass., 1901-05; trustee State Mut. Life Ins. Co. of Worcester; mem. Bd. Trustees Pub. Reservations of Mass. (standing com.). Mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917; chmn. Mass. Bay Colony Centenary Commn. Trustee Clark Coll. and Clark U. since 1907. Mem. Bar Assn. City of Boston (pres.), Medico-Legal Soc. of Mass., Sentinels of the Republic (dir.); asso. mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union. Unitarian. Republican. *Home:* South Lancaster, Mass. *Address:* Barristers Hall, Boston, Mass.

PARKER, Herschel Clifford, consulting and mining engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 9, 1867; *s.* Herschel and Hannah (Walker) P.; Ph.B., Columbia Sch. of Mines, 1890; *m.* Evelyn Naegele, May 20, 1911; children—Evelyn, Cynthia. Adj. prof., 1903, and prof. physics until 1911, Columbia. Exploration and first ascents in Canadian "Alps," 1897, 99, 1903; first ascents, Mts. Goodsir and Dawson, Hungabee, Deltaform, Biddle, Lefroy (Alberta); exploration of the Mt. McKinley region, Alaska, 1906, 10, 12: 1st ascent highest peak Mt. McKinley, 1912; Mt. Olympus, Wash., 1907. Fellow American Geographical Soc., A.A.A.S., and of the Royal Society (London); mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Physical Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Science, Appalachian Mountain Club, Am. Alpine Club, Explorers' Club, Arctic Club, Canadian Alpine Club, English Alpine, Camp Fire Club America, Arctic Brotherhood Alaska, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Salmagundi (New York); Crescent Athletic (Brooklyn). *Author:* A Systematic Treatise on Electrical Measurements, 1897; also various scientific and mountaineering articles. One of the discoverers of helion; inventor of the heliscope and motor torpedo. *Home:* Hotel Chapman, 5th and Wall Sts., Los Angeles, Calif.

PARKER, Horatio Newton, bacteriologist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 3, 1871; *s.* Horatio G. and Harriet (Newton) P.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890-95; *m.* Margaret L. Irwin (A.B., U. of Kan.), of Ness City, Kan., Feb. 25, 1922; children—Jeannette Harriet, Horatio Newton, Margaret Irwin. Asst. biologist Boston Water Works, 1896-99; asst. and chief biologist, Metropolitan Water Works, 1900-01; health officer, Montclair, N.J., 1901-04; asst. hydrographer and asst. engr. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1904-10; dairy bacteriologist, U. of Ill., and asst. at Expt. Sta., 1910-17; lecturer on municipal sanitation, Ind. U., 1917; bacteriologist and program editor Delineator 7th baby campaign, 1917-18; city bacteriologist and chemist, Jacksonville, Fla., 1918—. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Dairy Science Assn., Internat. Assn. Dairy and Milk Inspectors, Assn. Food and Drug Officials of S.E. States (pres. 1924), Am. Water Works Assn., New England Water Works Assn., etc. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Civitan (Jacksonville), Fort George. *Author:* City Milk Supply, 1917; also many repts. and tech. articles. *Home:* 2777 Park St. *Office:* Engineer Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

PARKER, James, officer U.S.A.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Feb. 20, 1854; *s.* Hon. Cortlandt and Elisabeth Wolcott (Stites) P.; student Phillips Acad., Andover, and Rutgers Coll.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1876; A.M., Rutgers, 1878; *m.* Charlotte M. Condit, of Newark, N.J., 1879. Second lt. 4th Cav., June 15, 1876; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Mar. 3, 1913; maj. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917. Served in Indian Ty., 1876-77, Mexican border disturbances (Tex.), 1878-79, Ute campaign, Colo., 1879-81, Geronimo Apache campaign, Ariz., 1885-86; instr. cav., West Point, 1894-98; served in Spanish-Am. War and Philippine insurrection, 1898-1901; a.-a.-g., Washington, 1901-03; adj.-gen. Northern Div. U.S.A., 1904-05; dir. Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kan., 1905-06; with Cuban army of pacification, 1906-09; comdg. 11th Cav., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., 1909-12; in Europe on cav. reorganization bd., Sept. to Dec. 1912; assigned as comdr. 1st Cav. Brigade, San Antonio, Tex., Mar. 25, 1913; comd. mobilization troops, Brownsville Dist., Tex., 1916; comdr. 1st Provisional Inf. Div., Camp Wilson, Tex., 1917; comd. and trained all troops in Dept. of Tex., May-Aug. 1917; comd. 32d Div. (Mich. and Wis. troops) to Dec. 1917, 85th Div. (Mich. and Wis. troops), to Feb. 20, 1918; on observation duty in France, Oct., Nov. 1917; in action nr. Armentiéres, nr. St. Quentin and at Chemin des Dames, Oct. 1917; retired by operation of law, Feb. 20, 1918. Pres. bd. charged with revision small arms firing regulations, 1904; bd. which revised cav. drill regulations, 1902; in charge Militia Div., War Dept., 1903-04; recommended for bvts. for gallantry in action at San Mateo, Manaoag, and Vigan, P.I., 1899; awarded Congressional Medal of Honor "for distinguished gallantry" at Vigan, P.I., Dec. 4, 1899, and silver stars for gallantry in 3 actions; D.S.M. for services in World War. *Author:* The Mounted Rifleman, 1916; The Old Army, Memories, 1929; and numerous articles in U.S. Cav. Journal and others. *Home:* Greenvale Farm, Newport, R.I.

PARKER, James Southworth, congressman; *b.* Great Barrington, Mass., June 3, 1867; ed. Cornell U., 1885-87; *m.* Marion Williams, June 21, 1899. Formerly teacher, St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; farmer, Salem, N.Y., since 1898; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1904-05 and 1908-12; mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 29th N.Y. Dist.; Republican. *Home:* Salem, N.Y.

PARKER, John Castlereagh, Jr., engineer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Apr. 15, 1879; *s.* John Castlereagh and Mary (Dimler) P.; grad. high sch., Detroit, 1897; B.S., U. of Mich., 1901, A.M., 1902, E.E., 1904; *m.* Elizabeth Brooks Payne, of Nashville, Tenn., June 20, 1910; children—John Castlereagh III, Mary Elizabeth, Brooks O'Connell. With Gen. Elec. Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1902-03; instr. in elec. engring., Union Coll., Schenectady, 1903-04; asst. to engr. in charge Ontario Power Co., Niagara Falls, Ont., 1904-05; asst. to v.p. Niagara, Lockport & Ontario Power Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1905-06; mech. and elec. engr. Rochester Gas & Electric Co., 1906-15; prof. in charge elec. engring., U. of Mich., 1915-22; elec. engr. Brooklyn Edison Co., N.Y., 1922-26, v.p. in charge engring. since 1926. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers, Downtown Athletic (New York); Crescent Athletic (Brooklyn); Huntington Bay (L.I.). *Home:* 22 Orange St. *Office:* 380 Pearl St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

PARKER, John Henry, army officer; *b.* nr. Tipton, Mo., Sept. 19, 1866; *s.* Thomas H. and Nancy (Maxey) P.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1892; admitted to Mo. bar, 1896; *m.* Ida, *d.* G. W. Burr, of Sedalia, Mo., Sept. 22, 1892; children—Mrs. Naidene Calvert, Henry Burr. Second lt. 13th Inf., June 11, 1892; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1920; retired Feb. 28, 1924. Comd. Gatling Gun Battery, Santiago, Cuba, 1898; hon. mem. Roosevelt's Rough Riders' Assn., 1898; in Philippines, 1899-1901, and was asst. to chief judge advocate; devised in 1903, and organized at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., the first Model Machine Gun Detachment U.S.A., made permanent by Gen. Order 16, War Dept., Jan. 22, 1904. Adviser to gov. of Matanzas Province, Cuba, during second Cuban intervention, and in charge of municipal improvements of province; 1908 on spl. duty organizing first Model of Unit of Machine Guns (a company) for duty with a regt. of inf., and writing necessary texts for future development of machine gun service for infantry. Judge advocate, punitive expdn. to Mex., 1916; went to France as machine gun expert on Gen. Pershing's Staff, May 1917; mem. gen. staff com. on orgn. A.E.F.; organized 1st Div. and 1st Corps automatic weapons schools at Gondrecourt, army automatic weapons schools at Langres; col. 102d Inf. (Charter Oak Regt.) at Chavignon, at Chemin des Dames, at Seicheprey, at Bois de Jury, and at Château-Thierry; col. 362d Inf. (Pine Tree Regt.) at Bois de Cheppy, at Epinonville, at Gesnes; organized and comd. Am. garrison in Paris, Jan.-June 1919. Put over vocational training with aid of Red Cross, Y.M.C.A., K. of C., and Salvation Army, for the first time in Am. Army. Thrice wounded in France. Gold medallist, Mil. Service Instn., 1911; awarded D.S.M.; citations in orders of 26th (Yankee) Div. for "gallantry in action" in 12 combats; Croix de Guerre with palm; Officer Legion of Honor; D.S.C. with two oak leaves; 3d oak leaf awarded, 1923 (only holder of 3 oak leaves); Commandeur Ordre de l'Étoile Noire; recommended for brig. gen. for services in battle. *Author:* Gatlings at Santiago, 1898; Tactical Uses and Organization of Machine Guns in the Field, 1898; Trained Citizen Soldiery, 1915. Also author of slogan "The Army Trains Young Men for Peace," 1920. *Home:* Laytonville, Calif.

PARKER, John Johnston, judge; *b.* Monroe, N.C., Nov. 20, 1885; *s.* John Daniel and Frances (Johnston) P.; A.B., University of N.C., 1907, LL.B., 1908; LL.D. from same university in 1927; *m.* Maria Burgwin Maffitt, of Wilmington, N.C., Nov. 23, 1910; children—John Johnston, Sara Burgwin, Francis Iredell. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1908, and began practice at Greensboro; moved to Monroe, 1909; mem. firm Stack & Parker, 1910-19, Stack, Parker & Craig, 1919-22; moved to Charlotte, 1922, becoming head of firm Parker, Stewart, McRae & Bobbitt. Rep. nominee for gov. of N.C., 1920; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., 1923-24; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1924; del. at large from N.C. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924; circuit judge U.S. Court, 4th Circuit, by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Oct. 3, 1925. Trustee U. of N.C. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p.), N.C. Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Golden Fleece. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Charlotte Country. *Home:* Charlotte, N.C.

PARKER, John Milliken, ex-governor; *b.* Bethel Church, Miss., Mar. 16, 1863; *s.* John Milliken and Roberta (Buckner) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Cecile Airey, of New Orleans, La., Jan. 11, 1888; children—John M., Thos. A., Virginia. Engaged in cotton business, New Orleans, La., since 1880; pres. Jno. M. Parker Co. Mem. New Orleans Bd. of Trade (pres. 1893), New Orleans Cotton Exchange (pres. 1897-98), Southern Commercial Congress (pres., 1910, 11). Progressive Party nominee for vice pres. of U.S., 1916, but nat. orgn. came to an end before election of 1916: arbitrator in settlement of metal-trade workers' strike, New Orleans, 1918. Gov. of La., term 1920-24; in charge of flood relief in La., 1927. Democrat. President Mississippi Valley Assn., 1919. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Press, Boston (New Orleans). *Home:* 4629 St. Charles Av., New Orleans, La. *Office:* 816 Union St., New Orleans, La.

PARKER, Junius, lawyer; *b.* Smithfield, N.C., Sept. 24, 1867; *s.* of Edward S. and Ellen C. (Northam) P.; student academic and law depts., U. of N.C., 1885-89 (non-grad.); *m.* Mary W. Locke, of Knoxville, Tenn., Apr. 5, 1899; children—Edward L., Frances. Practiced at Durham, N.C., 1890-94, Knoxville, Tenn., 1894-99; moved to New York as assistant general counsel American Tobacco Co. and its allied companies, 1899; became gen. counsel same, 1912, chairman of board, 1925; resigned 1929. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York (chmn. exec. com. 1922-23), N.Y. Southern Soc. (pres. 1922-23). *Club:* Metropolitan. *Home:* Rye, N.Y. *Office:* 41 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

PARKER, Lawton S., portrait painter. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PARKER, Lewis Wardlaw, cotton mfr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PARKER, Lottie Blair, author, playwright; *b.* Oswego, N.Y.; *d.* George and Emily (Hitchcock) Blair; grad. Oswego Normal Sch.; studied for stage under Wyzeman Marshall, Boston; *m.* Harry Doel Parker, theatrical mgr. Began with stock co., Boston Theatre; later with traveling companies, among them Mme. Janauschek's and Lawrence Barrett's; last important engagement was in title rôle of "Hazel Kirke." Entered New York Herald Prize contest for one-act play, submitting 2 plays, one of them, "White Roses," receiving hon. mention; this play was later successfully prod. at Lyceum Theatre, and in London, under title of "Red Roses." *Author:* Homespun (novel), 1909; (plays) Way Down East, 1897; Under Southern Skies, 1901; A War Correspondent; Lights of Home; The Redemption of David Corson (dramatization of novel by Charles Frederick Goss); also many other plays. *Address:* 41 Middle Neck Rd., Great Neck, N.Y.

PARKER, Myron Melvin, financier. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PARKER, Torrance; *b.* Richmond, Va., Apr. 22, 1872; *s.* David Bigelow and Victoria Anna (Howe) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1895; student law dept. same univ., 1894-95; *m.* Jessie Southard, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 22, 1896; children—Mrs. Katherine Reswick, Torrance (dec.). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1896, and since practiced at Boston. Pres. The First Ch. of Christ Scientist, Boston, 1924-25, now gen. counsel. Mem. Loyal Legion. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, Exchange. *Home:* Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 206 Massachusetts Av., Boston, Mass.

PARKER, Valeria Hopkins, social hygiene; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 11, 1879; *d.* Arson Smith and Martha (Leath) Hopkins; grad. Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, 1895; B.A., Oxford (O.) Coll. (now Miami U.), 1898; M.D., Hering Homeo. Med. Coll., Chicago, 1902; studied in Europe, 1902-05; *m.* Edward Oliver Parker, M.D., of Greenwich, Conn., Nov. 25, 1905 (divorced 1916); children—Mason (dec.), Leath. Not in active med. practice since 1905; apptd. probation officer of home town, Greenwich, Conn., 1913; field sec. Conn. Social Hygiene Assn., 1914-19; joined staff Am. Social Hygiene Assn., 1919, and dir. field extension of same; chmn. Com. on Parent-Teachers Assns. in Chs., of Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers; mem. advisory com. for social hygiene Dept. of Pub. Welfare of Gen. Federation Women's Clubs; spl. rep. Federal Council Chs. Served as supervisor of State Policewomen of Conn., World War; pres. Nat. Council of Women of U.S., 1925-29 (now hon. pres.); etc. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Med. Women's Nat. Assn., Acad. Social and Polit. Science, Am. Assn. Social Workers, League of Women Voters, Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs; asso. fellow Am. Med. Assn. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Clubs:* Town Hall (gov.), Women's City, Gipsy Trail, Sorosis, Soroptomist. Contbr. numerous articles on social hygiene. *Home:* 174 Pinehurst Av. *Office:* 370 Seventh Av., New York, N.Y.

PARKER, Walter Robert, ophthalmology; *b.* Marine City, Mich., Oct. 10, 1866; *s.* Leonard Brooks and Jane (Sparrow) P.; prep. edn. Mich. Mil. Acad.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1888; M.D., U. of Pa., 1891; *m.* Margaret S. Watson, of Evanston, Ill., Dec. 28, 1907. Practiced in Detroit since 1894; prof. ophthalmolcgy, U. of Mich., since 1905; consulting ophthalmic surgeon Harper Hosp. and Woman's Hcsp. Served as ensign U.S.N., Spanish-Am. War; col. Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War. Mem. Bd. Ophthalmic Examinations. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Am. Ophthal. Soc., Ophthal. Soc. of United Kingdom. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Detroit City, Detroit Country, Yondotega. *Home:* 1 Woodland Pl., Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office:* David Whitney Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

PARKER, Willard, author, orchardist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PARKER, William Belmont, editor, writer; Sept. 19, 1871-Sept. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PARKER, William Edward, civil engr.; *b.* Newton, Mass., Mar. 21, 1876; *s.* William Chipman and Emily A. (Goodwin) P.; B.S. in C.E., Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1899; *m.* Annie Marie Knowles, of Key West, Fla., June 5, 1905; 1 dau., Emily Louise. With Boston & Albany R.R., 1899; asst. engr. Newport News (Va.) Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., 1900-01; successively aid, asst., hydrographic and geodetic engr., U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, since 1901; transferred to Naval R.F., Sept. 24, 1917, with rank of lt. comdr. for duration of war; in charge compass office, Naval Obs., to Mar. 1919; chief of div. of hydrography and topography, U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1919—. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Washington Soc. Engrs., Am. Geophys. Union, Washington Acad. Sciences, Philos. Soc. Washington, Mil. Order World War, Assn. Mil. Engrs. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Federal (Washington). *Home:* Kensington, Md.

PARKER, William Stanley, architect; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 28, 1877; *s.* Charles E. and Mary Tilden (Phillips) P.; S.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Elizabeth S. Porter, of Boston, Mar. 18, 1920. Practiced architecture at Boston since 1902; now with R. Clipston Sturgis; mem. Boston City Planning Bd., term 1923-27; pres. Boston Building Congress. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (sec. 1917-23; 2d v.p. 1923-24), Boston Soc. Architects. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Footlight, Tavern (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Home:* 148 Mt. Vernon St. *Office:* 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

PARKER, Willis Allen, sociologist; *b.* Vienna, Ill., Apr. 28, 1875; *s.* Rev. Isaac A. J. and Jemina (Clary) P.; student Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1891-93; A.B., Teachers Coll., Emporia, Kan., 1909; M.A., Harvard, 1911, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Kathleen E. McGinley, of Lowville, N.Y., Aug. 1923. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1900; pastor, Emporia, Kan., 1900-09; instr. psychology, Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, Mich., 1910; asst. in philosophy, Harvard, 1911-12; asso. prof. philosophy, Pomona (Calif.) Coll., 1912-14, prof., 1914-18; lecturer, U. of Chicago, summer 1916, U. of Calif., summer 1918; exchange lecturer in philosophy, Columbia, 1918-19; speaker for war causes, and lecturer for League to Enforce Peace, 1917-19; employed by Playground and Recreation Assn. America since July 1919, serving as organizer and planner of local recreation systems, 1919-23, dist. rep. for South Atlantic States, 1923-28, and spl. field rep. for Eastern States since 1929. Made surveys and recreation plans for 40 cities, including New Haven (Conn.), Montgomery (Ala.), Zanesville, and Steubenville (O.), Norfolk and Roanoke (Va.), Greensboro, Charlotte, Durham, and Raleigh (N.C.); spl. lectures to coll. and univ. groups of Middle West, summer 1929. Mem. Religious Education Assn., American Philos. Soc., Campbell Inst., Sigma Tau. Nat. lecturer, League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn. *Author:* "Recent Tendencies in Philosophy"; "The League of Nations"; also articles dealing with the Leisure Time Movement in America. *Home:* 186 Carroll Av., Asheville, N.C. *Office:* 315 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

PARKES, see also Parks.

PARKES, Charles Herbert, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 15, 1872; *s.* Charles Theodore and Isabella Jane (Zonlerman) P.; grad. Lake View High Sch., Chicago; A.B., Northwestern U., M.D., Rush Med.Coll., 1897; *m.* Edna Bigelow, of Toronto, Can., Sept. 21, 1916. Practiced at Chicago since 1897; attending surgeon Chicago Gen. Hosp.; cons. surgeon Provident and Ill. Masonic hosps. Mem. Ill. N.G., 1899-1910; mem. M.C., U.S.A., July 1917-Aug. 1919; served with A.E.F. in France; hon. discharged as maj. Trustee Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc. (sec. 1913-14). Republican. Mason. *Club:* Army and Navy. *Home:* 1910 Lincoln Av., Chicago, Ill.

PARKHILL, Charles Breckinridge, lawyer; *b.* Leon Co., Fla., June 23, 1859; *s.* George W. and Elizabeth (Bellamy) P.; student Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1876-78, U. of Va., 1880-82; *m.* Genevieve Perry, of Pensacola, Fla., 1884 (died 1885); 1 dau., Genevieve (Mrs. J. M. Lykes); *m.* 2d, Helen Wall, of Tampa, Fla., Nov. 30, 1891; children—Barbara (Mrs. Beman Beckwith), Elizabeth (Mrs. S. L. Lowry, Jr.), Joseph F., Charles B., Richard C. (dec.), Helen (Mrs. C. A. Rudisill), Emala (Mrs. A. Pickens Coles), John. Admitted to Florida bar, 1882; member Florida Senate, 1888-90; solicitor of Criminal Court of Record of Escambia County, Fla., 1897-1904; judge Circuit Court, 1st Judicial Circuit, Florida, 1904-1905; associate justice Supreme Court of Fla., 1905-12 (resigned); in law practice at Tampa, 1912—; city atty. of Tampa, 1913-16. Commd. maj., judge advocate U.S.A., Nov. 15, 1917; served with A.E.F.; state's atty. 13th Jud. Circuit, Fla., since 1920, present term ending 1933. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Methodist. Past Grand Chancellor K.P.; Elk. *Home:* Tampa, Fla.

PARKHILL, James William, college dean. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PARKHURST, Charles Henry, clergyman; *b.* Framingham, Mass., Apr. 17, 1842; *s.* Charles F. W. and Mary (Goodale) P.; A.B., Amherst, 1866, A.M., 1869, D.D., 1880, LL.D., 1892; prin. Amherst High Sch., 1867-69; studied theology at Halle, 1869-70, Leipzig, 1872-73; taught in Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1870-71; *m.* Ellen Bodman, of Williamsburg, Mass., Nov. 23, 1870; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Eleanor Marx, of N.Y. City, Apr. 19, 1927. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1872; pastor Congl. Ch., Lenox, Mass., 1874-80, Madison Sq. Presbyn. Ch., New York, 1880-1918. Became pres., 1891, Soc. for Prevention of Crime, and his assertion of partnership of police with criminals led to an investigation of the New York police by the N.Y. Legislature. Trustee Amherst, 1892-1902. *Author:* Forms of the Latin Verb Illustrated by the Sanskrit, 1870; The Blind Man's Creed, and Other Sermons, 1883; The Pattern on the Mount, 1885; Three Gates on a Side, 1887; What Would the World Be Without Religion? 1888; The Swiss Guide, 1889; Our Fight with Tammany, 1895; The Sunny Side of Christianity, 1901; A Little Lower Than the Angels, 1909; My Forty Years in New York, 1923. *Address:* Lake Placid Club, Essex County, N.Y.

PARKHURST, Frederic Augustus, organizing engr.; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Aug. 11, 1877; *s.* George Ezekiel and Sarah Frances (Turner) P.; ed. Woburn High Sch., by pvt. study and 2 yrs.' course of lectures on advanced steam engring., Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Abby Joanna Glidden, of Winter Hill, Boston, Feb. 3, 1904; children—Anna Glidden, Walter Glidden. Began as spl. apprentice, Vaughn Machine Co., Peabody, Mass., 1895, advancing to asst. supt.; organization work, same place, 1902; with Portland Co. 2 yrs., associated with Harrington Emerson as chief of staff; gen. mgr. Pacific Iron Works, Bridgeport, Conn., 1905-07; organizing engr. with Ferracute Machine Co., Bridgeton, N.J., 1907-12; organizing engineer of the Aluminum Castings Co. plants in Detroit, Cleveland, Buffalo, etc., 1912-18; organizing engr., New York, 1919—. War work with aluminum phase of air craft production and with tank sect., Ordnance Dept., 1918. Asso. mem. Am. Soc. M.E.; mem. A.A.A.S., Efficiency Soc. (charter mem.), etc. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Applied Methods of Scientific Management, 1912; Scientific Management in the Foundry, 1914; The Predetermination of True Costs and Relatively True Selling Prices, 1916; Symbols, 1917; Lectures, The Science of Management, 1917; also booklets, lectures and articles in mags., etc. *Home:* Bethesda, Md. *Office:* Grand Central Terminal Bldg., New York, N.Y.

PARKHURST, Lewis, business man; *b.* Dunstable, Mass., July 26, 1856; *s.* Thomas H. and Sarah (Wright) P.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1878, A.M., 1908; *m.* Emma Wilder, of Weston, Vt., Nov. 18, 1880, LL.D., 1928; children—Wilder L. (dec.), Richard. Was prin. grammar sch., Fitchburg, Athol and Winchester high schools; 1st pres. Middlesex Co. Nat. Bank; trustee of Winchester Savings Bank; treasurer of Ginn & Co., publishers. Member Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1908; state senator, 1921-22; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1920; pres. Republican Club of Mass., 1915-16. Trustee Dartmouth Coll., 1908—. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Union, Boston Art, City, Country, Republican of Mass. *Home:* Winchester, Mass. *Office:* 15 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.

PARKINS, Almon Ernest, geographer; *b.* Marysville, Mich., Jan. 10, 1879; *s.* John H. and Mariah (Cooley) P.; B.Pd., Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, 1906, A.B., 1911, hon. M. Edn., 1922; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1912, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Eleanor Grace Stone, of Port Huron, Mich., June 29, 1905. Instr. agrl. geology and geography, U. of Mo., 1914-16; prof. geography, George Peabody Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1916—. Mem. Assn. Am. Geographers, Nat. Council Geography Teachers (pres. 1925), Am. Meteorol. Soc., Tenn. Acad. Sciences (pres. 1922-23), Sigma Xi; fellow A.A.A.S. Unitarian. Mason. *Author:* Historical Geography of Detroit; Development of Transportation in Pennsylvania; also many short papers on geography and author of the department of "Junior High School Geography" in the Class Room Teacher. Co-Author: McMurry and Parkins Geographies, 1921;

Maddox and Parkins, Forestry and Forest Industries; Miller and Parkins, Geography of North America. Editor: Annals of Assn. Am. Geographies; of series of sch. and coll. maps. Asso. editor Jour. of Geography. Mem. publn. bd. Peabody Jour. of Edn. *Home:* 1805 Linden Av., Nashville, Tenn.

PARKINSON, Burney Lynch, educator; *b.* Molino, Tenn., Jan. 1, 1887; *s.* Samuel Moore and Adelia (Jamison) P.; B.S., Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1909; grad. study, U. of S.C., Columbia; M.A., George Peabody Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1920, Ph.D., 1926; *m.* Belvidera Ashleigh Dry, of Albemarle, N.C., June 30, 1914. Teacher of English and prin. high sch., Laurens, S.C., 1909-11; supt. graded sch., Albemarle, 1911-14; supt. city schs., Laurens, 1914-18; state high sch. supervisor, S.C., 1920-23; prof. sch. administration and dir. of extension, U. of S.C., 1923-27; pres. Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1927-28; mem. faculty summer sch., Furman U., 1928, U. of Ala., 1929; dir. teacher training, certification and elementary edn., State of Ala., since Aug. 1929. Asso. mgr. Southern Div. Am. Red Cross, World War; spl. collaborator for S.C. of U.S. Bur. of Edn. Mem. Commn. on Interracial Coöperation. Mem. N.E.A., S.C. Teachers' Assn. (ex-pres.), Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Southern States (commn. on secondary schs.), S.C. Parent-Teachers' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Forum, Drama. *Author:* High School Manual for South Carolina, 1922; A History of Columbia, S.C., Schools, 1925; The Professional Preparation and Certification of Public School Teachers in South Carolina, 1926. Editor South Carolina Education (mag.), 1923-26. *Home:* Montgomery, Ala.

PARKINSON, Thomas Ignatius, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 27, 1881; *s.* John Henry and Rose (Fleming) P.; *m.* Georgia C. Weed, of Holmesburg, Phila., June 4, 1912; children—Thomas I., Robert C. Began practice of law in Phila., 1902; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1909; dir. legislative drafting dept., Columbia U., since 1910; prof. legislation, Columbia, since 1917; dean Faculty of Law, Columbia, 1923-24; pres. Equitable Life Assurance Soc.; dir. Manhattan Elevated Ry. Co., Chase National Bank, Consolidation Coal Co., Western Electric Co., Interborough Rapid Transit Co. Maj., judge advocate U.S.A., 1918-19. Spl. counsel, Bur. of War Risks Ins., 1919; legislative counsel, U.S. Senate Committees, 1919-20. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Phila. Law Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Century Assn., Lawyers, City, Cosmos. *Home:* 270 West End Av. *Office:* 393 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

PARKS, see also Parkes.

PARKS, Charles Wellman, naval officer; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Mar. 22, 1863; *s.* Granville and Elizabeth A. P.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1884; LL.B., Columbia Law Sch., 1899; LL.D., George Washington U., 1921; *m.* Miss M. B. Frear, of Troy, N.Y., Apr. 14, 1887. Served as chief engr. Denver, Memphis & Atlantic Ry., and elec. engr. Elec. Mfg. Co., Troy, N.Y.; head dept. of physics, Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 9 yrs. Commd. civ. engr. U.S.N., rank of ensign, July 19, 1897; promoted through grades to rear adm., Jan. 11, 1918; retired Dec. 1, 1921. Served with Bur. Yards and Docks, Navy Dept., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; pub. works officer, Navy Yard, Phila., 1912-14, Naval Sta., Hawaii, 1908-09 and 1915-17; apptd. chief Bur. Yards and Docks, Navy Dept., Jan. 11, 1918. Supt. liberal arts, Paris Expn., 1889; special agent Bur. of Education, at Chicago Expn., 1893, exhibiting model town library of 5,000 vols.; visited and reported on expns. at Antwerp, Lyon and Zürich; reported on forestry systems of Europe. Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France), 1889; D.S.M. (U.S.), 1919, for distinguished services in World War; Comdr. Legion of Honor (France), 1920. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Army and Navy (New York); Algonquin (Boston). *Home:* Woburn, Mass. *Address:* 1829 Mintwood Pl., Washington, D.C.

PARKS, Edward Lamay, univ. prof.; *b.* Dundee, N.Y., Jan. 26, 1851; *s.* George Hamlin and Julia (Hollister) P.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1873, A.M., 1876; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1878, D.D., 1887; *m.* Isabella B. Webb, of Kelley's Island, O., July 30, 1879; children—Julia H. (Mrs. A. Marcus), Sarah R., George E., Emma W., Charles W., Frances W. (dec.), Isabelle M. Instr. in Northwestern U., 1872-79; ordained M.E. ministry, 1878; pastor Ingleside Av. Ch., Chicago, 1879-80; pres. Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia., 1880-86; prof. systematic theology, with ethics and sociology, Gammon Theol. Sem., 1886-1904; pastor Siloam Springs, Ark., 1905-07; prof. economics, 1907-28, treas. and registrar, 1909-19, dean of men, 1919-26, Howard U. Dir. Bible schs. and lecturer in Chautauqua since 1891. Author of various studies in systematic theology, the Christian life, and books of the Bible. *Home:* Congressional Apts. N.E., Washington, D.C.

PARKS, George Alexander, governor; *b.* Denver, Colo., May 29, 1883; *s.* James and Mary Leach (Ferguson) P.; prep. edn. North Denver High Sch.; E.M., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1906; unmarried. Mining engr. Western U.S., Mexico and Alaska, 1906-07; mineral examiner U.S. Gen. Land Office, 1908-17; chief field div., Gen. Land Office, Alaska, 1920-23; asst. supt. surveys and pub. lands, Alaska, 1924; gov. of Alaska by apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1925-29; reapptd. by President Hoover, 1929. Served as 1st lt. and capt. engrs., U.S.A., 1918-19; div. gas officer, 9th Div.; capt. O.R.C. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Club:* Army and Navy. *Home:* Juneau, Alaska.

PARKS, Henry Martin, consulting geologist; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Nov. 29, 1872; *s.* Steen B. and Amanda (Yates) P.; B.S. in M.E., Ia. State Coll., 1902, E.M., 1909; studied Colo. Sch. of Mines 1 yr.; *m.* Alice Merritt, of Grundy Center, Ia., Dec. 31, 1903; children—Ruth Gwendolyn, Merritt Yates. Instr., mining engring. dept., Ia. State Coll., 1903-04; mining in Butte, Mont., Cripple Creek, Colo., and Tonopah, Nev., 1904-08; asst. prof. mining and metallurgy, Northwestern U., 1906-07; prof. mining engring., 1907-12, dean Ore. State Sch. of Mines, 1912-17; dir. Ore. Bur. of Mines and Geology, 1912-23; geologist and mining engr. since 1923; pres. and mgr. Fort Rock Development Co. Capt., engr. O.R.C., 1917. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Mining Congress, Am. Assn. State Geologists, Ore. Acad. Science. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Fort Rock, Ore. *Office:* Spalding Bldg., Portland, Ore.

PARKS, James Lewis, prof. law; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Mar. 2, 1886; *s.* James Lewis and Julia (Waring) P.; A.B., Columbia, 1907, LL.B., 1910; *m.* Louise Bentley, of N.Y. City, June 18, 1910; children—Carolyn Mosher, Louise Bentley, Jacqueline Lewis, James Lewis. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1910, and began practice at N.Y. City; prof. law, George Washington U., 1914-17, Law Sch., Ind. U., 1917-19; prof. law, Law Sch., U. of Mo., since 1919, dean since 1928; visiting prof. law, summers, U. of Chicago, 1920, 24, Columbia, 1922, 23, U. of Tex., 1925, U. of Mich., 1926, 27, U. of N.C., 1928, U. of Minn., 1929. Mem. Am. and Mo. State bar assns., Psi Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Order of Coif. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Cases on Mortgages, 1926. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

PARKS, John Shields, newspaper pub., mfr.; *b.* Hackettstown, N.J., Jan. 16, 1870; *s.* Irving William and Ann Elizabeth (Shields) P.; student Ill. Coll., Jacksonville; *m.* Grace Whittlesey, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 16, 1888; children—Meryl Anarie, Ann Elizabeth. Pres. The Times Record Co., pubs. Fort Smith (Ark.) Times Record, Southwest Times Record, Southwest American; also pres. Shreveport (La.) Lamp Chimney Co., Radiant Glass Co., The Garrison Co., furniture mfrs., Standard Box and Veneer Co., Fort Smith Engraving Co., Southern Chemical Co.; v.p. Old Home Investment Co. State printer of Kansas 2 yrs.; mem. Idaho Ho. of Rep. 2 yrs.; mem. Ark. State Highway Commn. Trustee U. of Ark. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Home:* 221 N. 16th St. *Office:* 505 Rogers Av., Fort Smith, Ark.

PARKS, Leighton, clergyman; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 10, 1852; *s.* Rev. Martin Phillips and Georgiana Clough (Mabry) P.; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1876; hon. A.M., St. John's, Md., 1890, D.D., 1892; S.T.D., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Margarita Alden Haven, of Geneva, Switzerland, Aug. 12, 1878; children—Alice (wife of Sir John Barran), Ellen Stanley, Georgette (Mrs. Albert L. Roper, dec.). Deacon, 1876, priest, 1877, P.E. Ch.; rector Emmanuel Ch., Boston, 1878-1904, St. Bartholomew's Ch., New York, 1904-25. *Author:* His Star in the East; The Winning of the Soul and Other Sermons, 1893; Moral Leadership, 1914; The Crisis of the Churches, 1922; What Is Modernism? 1924; Turnpikes and Dirt Roads; also sermons and addresses. *Address:* care Equitable Trust Co., Bush House, London, W.C. 2, England.

PARKS, Samuel Conant, banker; *b.* nr. Auburn, Ill., May 15, 1859; *s.* Thomas Scearle and Nancy C. Poley (Pauly) P.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1885; Ph.D., U. of Halle, Germany, 1888; *m.* Clara Hills, of Ravenswood, Ill., Apr. 24, 1889; 1 son, Harold H. Settled at Lander, Wyo., 1888; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Lander, 1892, pres. 1910—; dir. Shoshone Nat. Bank (Cody, Wyo.), Jackson Park Town Site Co. Served as federal coal administrator, Fremont County, Wyo., 1918-19. Trustee Univ. of Wyo., Fremont County Library; mem. State Bd. of Edn., Wyo.; dir. Bishop Randall Hosp., Lander. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (exec. council), Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason (K.T., 32°). Kiwanian. *Home:* Lander, Wyo.

PARKS, Tilman Bacon, congressman; *b.* Lewisville, Lafayette Co., Ark., May 14, 1872; *s.* William P. and Mattie (Douglass) P.; U. of Va., 1891-93; *m.* Fay Newton, of Camden, Ark., Mar. 4, 1897. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1902, and began practice at Lewisville; removed to Hope, 1915; mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep., 1901-03 and 1909; Dem. presdl. elector at large, 1912, and messenger to carry electoral vote to Washington, 1913; pros. atty. 8th Jud. Dist. of Ark., 1915-16 and 1917-18; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 7th Ark. Dist. Baptist. Mason, K.P., Woodman. Democrat. *Home:* Hope, Ark.

PARKS, Wythe Marchant, naval officer; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Sept. 8, 1856; *s.* of John W. and Victoria P.; ed. at Norwood, Va., and at Norfolk Academy; *m.* Lilian Baird, of Portsmouth, Va., Aug. 17, 1882; children—Lilian Baird, Victoria Marchant, Marshall. Appointed assistant engineer United States Navy, May 8, 1877; promoted through grades to rear admiral, February 13, 1913. Made Arctic cruise on U.S.S. Alliance, 1881, search of the Jeannette; served in Miantonomoh during Spanish-Am. War; was fleet engr. Pacific Squadron on Flagship Iowa; Bur. of Steam Engring., Navy Dept., 1901-08; head Dept. of Steam Engring., Navy Yard, New York, 1908-10; mem. Naval Examining Bd., Washington, 1910-13; gen. insp. of machinery for Navy, July 11, 1913-Sept. 8, 1920; retired Sept. 8, 1920. *Home:* 514 S. 42d St., Phila., Pa.

PARLETTE, Ralph, author, lecturer, editor; *b.* nr. Delaware, O., Aug. 30, 1870; *s.* Rev. John and Elizabeth (Phillips) P.; grad. high sch., La Rue, O., 1887; grad. Ohio Northern U., Ada, O., 1891; A.M., 1899, Litt. D., 1918; *m.* Gay MacLaren, Jan. 6, 1928. Editor University Herald, Ada, 1890-97. Business, educational, inspirational lecturer since 1897; editor The Lyceum Magazine, 1909-28; mem. Parlette & Snyder, publishers, Ada Herald; vice pres. Parlette-Padget Company, Chicago; mem. Padget, Parlette & Padget, Chicago. Charter mem. International Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu Fraternity. *Club:* Lake Shore Athletic (Chicago). *Author:* The University of Hard Knocks, 1914; The Big Business of Life, 1917; It's Up to You, 1918; The Salvation of a Sucker, 1919; The Best Is Yet to Come, 1919; Pockets and Paradises, 1922; Make Sure of Your Home, 1924; Dollars and Destiny, 1924; Go-Getters and Go-Givers, 1925; Swat the Snake and Coöperate, 1925; The Thrift Series; The Trust Series; The Building and Loan Series; Pointers from Parlette; A Globegadder's Diary—How We Went Round the World, 1927. Lectures: Joy-Riding Back to the Jungle; Getting the Most for Me; Our Big Business; The University of Hard Knocks; Still in School; It's Up to You; Go On South; The Financial Shepherd and His Sheep; Go-Getters and Go-Givers; What's on Your Film? What Career Shall I Choose? Sailing into the Sunrise; etc. *Home:* 70 East Walton Pl. *Office:* 75 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

PARLIN, Frank Edson, educator; *b.* Leeds, Me., June 3, 1860; *s.* William O. and Emily (Dodge) P.; A.B., Bates Coll., 1886, A.M., 1889, Ped.D., 1912; *m.* Etta May Baker, of Yarmouth, Me., Aug. 12, 1884 (died July 7, 1888); children—Raymond Washington, Emily May; *m.* 2d, Hattie Emroy Start, of Bakersfield, Vt., Nov. 21, 1889 (died Nov. 17, 1909); *m.* 3d, Marguerite L. McKeever, of Weymouth, Mass., Dec. 3, 1910; children—Frank Edson, John Oliver, Marguerite Emily. Prin. Greeley Inst., Cumberland, Me., 1883-85, Brigham Acad., Bakersfield, Vt., 1886-90; supt. schs., Stockbridge, Mass., and prin. Williams Acad., 1891-93; supt. schs., Natick and Needham, 1893-96, Natick, 1896-1900, Quincy, 1900-09, of Woodward

Inst., Quincy, 1901-09; supt. schs., Cambridge, 1909-12, Chelsea, 1913-27; retired Oct. 1, 1927; mem. editorial dept., Ginn & Co. since 1927; dir. Chelsea Coöperative Bank, Morris Plan Bank. Trustee Chelsea Memorial Hosp. Ex-pres. Middlesex Co. and Norfolk Co. Teachers' Assn.; mem. N.E.A., Mass. Soc. S.A.R., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (past commander K.T.). *Author:* The Quincy Word List, 1902; The Parlin Genealogy, 1913; English Phonetics, 1923. *Home:* 53 Franklin Av., Chelsea, Mass.

PARLOW, Kathleen, violinist; *b.* Calgary, Alberta, Can., Sept., 1890; was taken to Calif. by parents at age of 5 yrs.; first appeared on stage in San Francisco, at age of 6; went to London, 1905, and played with London Symphony Orchestra, and before Queen Alexandra; studied with Leopold von Auer, St. Petersburg, 1907; played at Internat. Music Festival, Ostende, 1907; toured in Germany, Scandinavia, Holland and British Isles; returned to U.S., 1910; made 16 appearances with the Boston Symphony Orchestra, season of 1911-12; later in Europe; returned to U.S., 1929. *Address:* care Emilie M. Sarter, 113 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.*

PARMELEE, Cullen Warner, prof. ceramic engring.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 27, 1874; *s.* Lauren Sylvester Everett and Mary Alida (Paine) P.; B.Sc., Rutgers Coll., New Brunswick, N.J., 1896; M.Sc., same college, 1926; *m.* Julia Russell Davis, of Asbury Park, N.J., October 3, 1901; children—Cullen Everett, Eleanor Paulding, Theodore Davis, Mary Paine (dec.). Chemist New York & Boston Dyewood Co., 1896-1901; instr. and prof. chemistry, Rutgers Coll., 1901-16, also organizer and dir. dept. ceramics; prof. ceramic engring. U. of Ill., since 1916, also head of dept. since 1923. Mem. Am. Ceramic Soc. (pres. 1914-15), Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, The Ceramic Soc. (Eng.), Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Pi Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma. Episcopalian. *Home:* 802 W. Florida St., Urbana, Ill.

PARMELEE, Henry Francis, lawyer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., June 22, 1875; *s.* Henry Spencer and Mary Frances (Parmele) P.; grad. Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, 1891; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1894; LL.B., Harvard, 1897; *m.* Charlotte Stanley Land, of San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 9, 1914. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1898, and began practice at New Haven; in gen. practice at New Haven, also in N.Y. City, 1912-16; served as spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. in litigation arising out of govt.'s war activities, 1923-29. Mem. Conn. State Commn. on Rivers and Harbors, 1909-11; mem. Commn. on City Plan, of New Haven. Mem. Am., Conn. State and New Haven County bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Geog. Soc. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Harvard, Graduate, Quinnipiack, New Haven Lawn, New Haven Yacht (New Haven); University, Yale, India House, Pilgrims (New York); Norfolk Country; Doolittle Lake. *Home:* 281 Edwards St. *Office:* 205 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

PARMELEE, Howard Coon, editor; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Dec. 4, 1874; *s.* Edward Anson and Sarah Knox (Coon) P.; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1897, A.M., 1899; hon. Sc.D., Colorado Coll.; *m.* Eugenia E. McAusland, of Washington, Apr. 10, 1922. Asst. chemist U.P.R.R., Omaha, 1899; chief chemist, Globe plant, Am. Smelting & Refining Co., Denver, Colo., 1900-02; consulting practice, Denver, 1902-05; editor Mining Reporter, Denver, 1905-06; editor Western Chemist and Metallurgist, 1907-10; western editor Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering, 1910-16; pres. Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1916-17; acting editor Metall. and Chem. Engring., New York, 1917-19, and editor, 1919-28; editorial dir. McGraw-Hill Pub. Co. since 1928. Mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Teknik Club (Denver), Phi Delta Theta, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers, Chemists (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 10th Av. and 36th St., New York, N.Y.

PARMELEE, Julius Hall, dir. Bur. Ry. Economics; *b.* of Am. parents, Trebizond, Turkey, Oct. 10, 1883; *s.* Moses Payson and Julia (Farr) P.; A.B., Yale, 1904, A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Ellen St. Ledger Hudson, of Columbus, Ga., Nov. 4, 1911; 1 dau., Ellen Charlton (dec.). Instr. in economics, Yale, 1904-07; spl. examiner Interstate Commerce Commn., 1907-09; spl. agt. U.S. Census Bur., 1909-11; statistician for Bur. Ry. Economics, 1911-20, dir. since 1920; v.p. Arlington & Fairfax Ry. Co. Editor Am. Econ. Review, 1915-18. Del. to Internat. Ry. Congress, London (pres. sect. IV), 1925; del. to 3d Gen. Conf. on Communications and Transit, Geneva, Switzerland, 1927. Fellow Am. Statis. Assn.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Ry. Accounting Officers' Assn., Am. Ry. Guild. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Yale (New York). *Author:* War Administration of the Railways in Great Britain, 1918. Contbr. to Railway Age, Social Science Abstracts, Quarterly Jour. Economics, etc. *Home:* Falls Church, Va. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

PARMELEE, Maurice, author; *b.* Constantinople, Turkey, Oct. 20, 1882; *s.* Moses Payson and Julia (Farr) P.; A.B., Yale, 1904, A.M., 1908; Ph.D., Columbia, 1909. Prof. sociology, economics and anthropology, univs. of Kan., Mo., Minn., and Coll. City of New York, 1909-18; rep. of War Trade Bd., London, Eng., 1918-19; economist consul, Berlin, Germany, 1920-23; travel in China and India, 1925-26. Awarded Grant Squires prize for sociol. research by Columbia U., 1915. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Institut International de Sociologie. *Author:* The Principles of Anthropology and Sociology in Their Relations to Criminal Procedure, 1908; The Science of Human Behavior, 1913; Poverty and Social Progress, 1916; Criminology, 1918; Personality and Conduct, 1918; Blockade and Sea Power, 1924; The New Gymnosophy, 1927; Oriental and Occidental Culture, 1928. *Address:* 10 Bank St., New York, N.Y.

PARMENTER, Bertice Marvin, ex-asst. atty. gen. U.S.; *b.* Bethel, Vt., Jan. 23, 1867; *s.* Marvin and Alzina Elizabeth (Clapp) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Emma Ellsworth, of Hutchinson, Kan., June 9, 1888; children—Gladys J. (Mrs. Wm. H. MacIlwain), Arch M. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1918, and began practice at Lawton; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1925-29; now mem. law firm, Parmenter & Selby. Mem. Lawton Chamber Commerce. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mem. Ancient Order of United Workmen. Rotarian. *Home:* 23d and Walker Sts., Oklahoma City, Okla.

PARMENTER, Charles Winfield, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PARMENTER, Christine Whiting (Mrs. Kenneth R. Parmenter), author; *b.* Plainfield, New Jersey, Dec. 21, 1877; *d.* Frederic A. and Catherine Tracy (Allen) Whiting; *m.* Kenneth R. Parmenter, M.D., of Framingham, Mass., June 19, 1901; 1 dau., Catherine. Formerly resident of Framingham Center, Mass.; moved to Colo., 1917. Mem. Authors' League America. Unitarian. Republican. *Author:* Jean's Winter With the Warners, 1924; The Treasure At Shady Vale, 1925; The Unknown Port, 1927; The Real Reward, 1927; One Wide River to Cross, 1928; Silver Ribbons, 1929; The Dusty Highway, 1929; David's Star of Bethlehem, 1930. Contbr. short stories and serials to mags. since 1915. *Home:* 1208 Cheyenne Boul., Colorado Springs, Colo.

PARMENTER, Frederick James, surgeon; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 24, 1880; *s.* Will Louis and Clara (Smith) P.; student DeVeaux Coll., Hobart Coll.; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1903; *m.* Ella Kimberly, of Buffalo, Nov. 26, 1910; 1 dau., Mary. Practiced at Buffalo since 1903; prof. urology, U. of Buffalo, since 1918; attending urologist Buffalo Gen., Buffalo City and Children's hosps. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd. No. 42, World War. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Erie Co. Med. Soc., Buffalo Acad. Medicine, Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Urol. Assn., Alumni Assn. U. of Buffalo, Kappa Alpha. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Saturn. *Home:* 616 Potomac Av. *Address:* 40 North St., Buffalo, N.Y.

PARMENTER, George Freeman, chemist; *b.* Dover, Mass., Jan. 26, 1877; *s.* Freeman Artimus and Lucy (Goulding) P.; B.Sc., Mass. Agrl. Coll., Boston U., 1900; M.A. and Ph.D., Brown, 1903; D.Sc., Colby Coll., 1916; *m.* Martha Elizabeth Ellis, of West Newton, Massachusetts, Nov. 26, 1903; 1 son, Ellis Freeman. Instr. chemistry, Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1900; asst. chemist, R.I. Expt. Sta., 1901; instr. chemistry, Brown U., 1901-03; asso. prof. chemistry, 1903-04, prof. same, and head of dept., 1904—, Colby Coll. Republican. Baptist. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., N.E. Assn. Chem. Teachers, Me. Assn. Colls. and Prep. Schs., Phi Sigma Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Laboratory Experiments for Colby College. *Home:* Waterville, Me.

PARMLEY, Joseph William, dealer western lands; *b.* Mifflin, Wis., Jan. 12, 1861; *s.* Joseph and Jane (Ashton) P.; student State Normal Sch., Platteville, Wis., 1879-80, Lawrence U., Appleton, Wis., 1880-83; *m.* Lissie Baker, of Dodgeville, Wis., Oct. 13, 1887. Pres. Aberdeen (S.D.) Pressed Brick Co., Edmunds Co. Abstract Co., McPherson Co. Abstract Co.; breeder of Shetland ponies. Former mem. legislature of S.D., and state highway commr., S.D. Pres. Canada to Canal Highway (sponsor of road from Brandon, Manitoba, Can., to Panama Canal); active in promoting better farming, good roads, hydro-electric power in Mo. River; known as "Father of the Yellowstone Trail," the first 100 miles having been named the "Parmley Highway." Mem. S.D. Acad. Science, S.D. Hist. Soc. (pres.), Lions Internat. (dep. dist. gov.). Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Social Science, Aberdeen Commercial (hon. life), S.D. Automobile (pres.). Lectures on Better Roads, State Building, Mexico's Ancient Cities, World Peace. *Home:* Ipswich, S.D.

PARMLEY, Walter Camp, civil engr.; *b.* Rock Co., Wis., Dec. 8, 1862; *s.* Russell and Lucy Esther (Dean) P.; B.Met. Engring., U. of Wis., 1887, M.S., 1893; *m.* Rose Webster, of Whitewater, Wis., Mar. 13, 1889; children—Marjorie (Mrs. Wm. Lentz), Florence (Mrs. Roy W. Chesnut). Mem. firm Parmley & Finkle, engrs., San Bernardino, Calif., 1887-89; engr. on Bear River Canal, Ogden City Water Works, and city engr., Ogden, 1889-93; asst. city engr., Peoria, Ill., 1893-96, also pvt. practice; engr. spl. sanitation, Cleveland, O., 1896-1903; cons. practice, N.Y. City, since 1904; has specialized in reinforced concrete constrn. for sewers and pipe lines; has had charge design and building of many large sewer systems; inventor of reinforced concrete designs widely in use. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Cleveland Soc. C.E. (pres. 1903). Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 181 Cooper Av., Upper Montclair, N.J.

PARNELL, Harvey, governor; *b.* Cleveland Co., Ark., Feb. 28, 1880; *s.* William and Mary (Martin) P.; ed. high sch., Warren, Ark.; *m.* Mabel Winston, of Dermott, Ark., June 2, 1903; children—Martha Dell, Mary Frances. Clk. in hardware store, Warren, 1898-99; clk. with E. P. Remley & Co., Dermott, 1900-02; gen. mercantile business, Dermott, 1902-10; engaged in farming since 1910. Mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep., 1919-21, Ark. Senate, 1921-25; lt. gov. of Ark., 1927-Mar. 14, 1928; gov. of Ark. since 1928 (successor to Gov. John E. Martineau, resigned; elected, 1928, for term 1929-30). Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Dermott, Ark.; 1801 Spruce St., Little Rock, Ark.

PARR, Samuel Wilson, univ. prof.; *b.* Granville, Putnam Co., Ill., Jan. 21, 1857; *s.* James and Elizabeth Fidelia (Moore) P.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1884; M.S., Cornell U., 1885; studied U. of Berlin, 1900, Polytechnikum, Zürich, 1901; hon. Sc.D. Lehigh University, 1925, Illinois Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., 1929; *m.* Lucie A. Hall, of Champaign, Ill., Dec. 27, 1887; children—Elisabeth, Harold Lucien. Instr. gen. science, 1885-86, prof., 1886-91, Ill. Coll.; prof. applied chemistry, U. of Ill., since Jan. 1891; dir., 1904-05, Ill. State Water Survey; consulting chemist on coal investigation, Ill. State Geol. Survey, since 1905. Fellow Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (president 1928), Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Inst. Metals, Internat. Ry. Fuel Assn., Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Gas Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. *Club:* University. Devised the Parr calorimeter for determining the heat value of coal and other hydrocarbons, widely used in America and Europe; also a new type of calorimeter for determining and recording the heat value of combustible gases; alloys with acid resisting properties, and a new calorimeter bomb with effective platinum substitution in its construction. *Author:* The Chemical Examination of Water, Fuel, Flue-gases and Lubricants. Wrote reports on Composition and Analysis of Ill. Coals, also bulls. of U. of Ill. Engring. Expt. Sta., Ill. Geol. Survey, etc. Awarded Chandler medal, 1926. *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

PARRAN, Thomas, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

PARRAN, Thomas, Jr., M.D.; *b.* St. Leonard, Md., Sept. 28, 1892; *s.* Benjamin and Mary (Latimer) P.; A.B., St. John's Coll., U. of Md., 1911, A.M., 1915; M.D., Georgetown U., 1915; *m.* Angela Bentley Vandoren, of Hyattsville, Md., June 26,

1918 (dec.); children—Thomas, Benjamin, Theodore Vandoren, Richard Bentley. Asst. surgeon U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1917-21, passed asst. surgeon, 1921-25, surgeon, 1925-26, asst. surgeon gen. since 1926. Served as chief med. officer Muscle Shoals, Ala., 1918; exec. officer med. div. War Risk Ins. Bur., 1919; dir. Tri-State Sanitary Dist., 1920-21; dir. rural sanitation div., Mo. State Bd. of Health, 1921-23; dir. div. county health work, Ill. State Dept. Pub. Health, 1923-25; chief of div. of venereal diseases, U.S. Pub. Health Service since 1925. Mem. Com. on Research in Syphilis (chmn. scientific com.). Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa. Episcopalian. Contbr. to Pub. Health Reports, Nation's Health, Jour. Social Hygiene, etc. Editor Venereal Disease Information (monthly bull. U.S. Pub. Health Service). *Home:* 24 Ralston Av., Hyattsville, Md. *Office:* U.S. Public Health Service, 16 7th St. S.W., Washington, D.C.

PARRINGTON, Vernon Louis, prof. English; Aug. 3, 1871-June 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PARRISH, Albert Garrett, banker. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PARRISH, Anne, author, see Anne Parrish Corliss.

PARRISH, Karl Calvin, mining engr.; *b.* Leon, Ia., Dec. 12, 1877; *s.* Robert Leal and Himena (Hoffman) P.; Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia.; M.E., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1901; *m.* Blanche Emmons, of Denver, Colo., Nov. 5, 1908; children—Karl Calvin, Jane Emmons. Assayer, Blue Grass Mining Co., Nederland, Colo., 1901; mining expert for Western Venture Co., examining properties in N.M., Ariz. and Calif., 1903-04; supt. Andes Mining Co., Guamoco, Colombia, S.A., 1904-09; prospecting for mines in Colombia, 1909-10; discovered and located Chicago and Las Ramas group of mines in Guamoco Dist., Colombia, and general mgr. same; in charge Bar Principal Mining Co., Guamoco, 1913-19; consulting engr., Barranquilla, Colombia; mgr. Parrish & Co., Compañia Urbanizadora de "El Prado," Parrish Investment Co., Compañia Minera de los Valles, Barranquilla, 1919—, Cia. Minera del Nare; built residential addition to Barranquilla and modern water works system; also various municipal elec. power plants in Colombia; with others, building railroad over Andes Mountains, to cost approximately $10,000,000; etc. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Clubs:* Rocky Mountain (New York); Barranquilla, Anglo-American, Country (Barranquilla). *Home:* Des Moines, Ia. *Address:* Apartado No. 6, Barranquilla, Colombia, S.A.

PARRISH, Maxfield, artist; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 25, 1870; *s.* Stephen and Elizabeth (Bancroft) P.; Haverford Coll., 1888-91, LL.D., 1914; pupil Pa. Acad. Fine Arts and of Howard Pyle; *m.* Lydia Austin, of Phila., June 1, 1895; children—Dillwyn, Maxfield, Stephen, Jean. Hon. mention, Paris Expn., 1900; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; gold medal, Archtl. League, New York, 1917. A.N.A., 1905, N.A., 1906; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma. *Clubs:* The Players, Coffee House. *Home:* Windsor, Vt.

PARRISH, Stephen, painter; *b.* Phila., July 9, 1846; *s.* Dillwyn and Susanna (Maxfield) P.; ed. pvt. schs., Phila.; *m.* Elizabeth Bancroft, of Phila., Apr. 21, 1869; 1 son, Maxfield. Mercantile pursuits till age of 31; then applied himself to art, studying a yr. under local teacher; took up etching and produced his 1st plate, 1879; has exhibited at New York, Boston, Phila., London, Liverpool, Munich, Paris, Vienna and Dresden. Mem. New York Etching Club, Royal Soc. Painter-Etchers, London. *Home:* Windsor, Vt.

PARROTT, Percival John, entomologist; *b.* Croydon, Eng., May 28, 1874; *s.* Joseph and Emma (Belgrove) P.; brought to America, 1882; A.B., Kan. State U., 1897, A.M., 1898; *m.* Florence Mildred Hubbard, of Geneva, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1906; children—Florence Margaret, John Percival. Asst. entomologist, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1898-99; same, N.Y. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1900-02; entomologist, Ohio Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1902-04, N.Y. Agrl. Expt. Sta. since 1904. Entomologist Kan. Agrl. Soc., 1898-99, Western N.Y. Hort. Soc. since 1904. Mem. exec. com. Div. of Biology and Agr., Nat. Research Council, 1920-21. Fellow A.A.A.S., Entomol. Soc. America; pres. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, 1913-14 (v.p. 1909-10); mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Contbr. articles on injurious insects, and systematic studies on Coccidæ and Eriophyidæ. *Home:* Geneva, N.Y.

PARROTT, Thomas Marc, univ. prof.; *b.* Dayton, O., Dec. 22, 1866; *s.* Col. Edwin A. and Mary May (Thomas) P.; A.B., Princeton, 1888, A.M., 1891; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1893; *m.* Mary Adamson, of Edinburgh, Scotland, July 18, 1895; children—D'Arcy, Lindesay Marc, Frances Mary. Prin. prep. dept. Miami U., Oxford, O., 1888-90; studied 3 yrs. in Germany; apptd. English fellow, Princeton, 1893-94; taught English and German, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1894-96; asst. prof. English, 1896-1902, prof. since 1902, Princeton University. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. Presbyn. Progressive. *Clubs:* Princeton, National Arts (New York); Princeton (Philadelphia, Pa.); Nassau (Princeton). Editor: (with introductions and notes) Macaulay's Essays on Milton and Addison, 1901; English Poems, from Chaucer to Kipling (with A. W. Long), 1902; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, 1903; Shakespeare's Macbeth, 1904; Pope's Rape of the Lock and Other Poems, 1906; Chapman's All Fools and The Gentleman Usher, 1907; Chapman's Tragedies, 1910; Shakespeare's Othello, 1912; Chapman's Comedies, 1914. *Author:* Studies of a Book-Lover, 1904. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

PARRY, Emma Louise, teacher, lecturer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PARSHALL, De Witt, painter; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 2, 1864; *s.* William Henry and Lisette Celestine (Hotchkiss) P.; De Veaux Coll., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1877-81; B.S., Hobart Coll., 1885; Acad. Julian and Acad. Cormon, Paris, 1886-92; also with T. Alexander Harrison; *m.* Carrie Ewell, of New York, Nov. 20, 1895; children—Douglass Ewell, Carol. Splty. landscapes; represented in Met. Mus., New York, and in Toledo, Detroit, Worcester, Syracuse, San Diego and Muskegon (Mich.) museums. Member jury awards, Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts, and N.A.D. Presbyn. Mem. Sigma Phi. A.N.A., 1909, N.A., 1917; mem. Soc. of Painters of the Far West, Internat. Soc. Arts and Letters, Allied Artists America, Painters of the West. *Clubs:* Century (trustee), Nat. Arts, Lotos, Sleepy Hollow Country, MacDowell (New York), Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Country, California Art, Valley. *Home:* Santa Barbara, Calif.

PARSHALL, Douglass Ewell, artist; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 19, 1899; *s.* DeWitt (N.A.) and Carrie (Ewell) P.; studied under father, Art Students League, N.Y. City, Santa Barbara (Calif.) Sch. of Arts; unmarried. Represented in Nat. Gallery, Washington, D.C., Syracuse (N.Y.) Mus., San Diego (Calif.) Gallery Fine Arts, Reading (Pa.) Mus., Detroit (Mich.) Mus. A.N.A., 1928; mem. Calif. Art Club, Chicago Galleries Assn., Central Galleries Assn. Awarded Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1924,27; silver medal, Biltmore Assn. Painters of the West, 1924, gold medal, 1926; 1st award, Calif. State Fair, 1927. *Home:* Santa Barbara, Calif.

PARSON, Hubert Templeton, pres. F. W. Woolworth Co.; *b.* Toronto, Can., Sept. 18, 1872; *s.* Henry Edwin and Eliza S. (McGibben) P.; ed. high sch., Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* Maysie Adelaide Gasque, of Brooklyn, Oct. 1893. Began, 1892, as accountant with F. W. Woolworth Co., five and ten cent stores; advanced through various positions to sec., treas., gen. mgr., and pres. since June 1919; pres. Broadway Park Place Co.; director Irving Trust Co. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Lotos, Crescent Athletic, Union League, Bankers, Hardware, Metropolitan. *Home:* Shadow Lawn, West End, N.J., and 1071 5th Av., New York, N.Y. *Office:* Woolworth Bldg., New York, N.Y.

PARSONS, Albert Ross, musician, archæologist, genealogist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PARSONS, Alice Knight, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PARSONS, Andrew Clarkson, supt. schs.; *b.* Savonburg, Kan., Feb. 5, 1881; *s.* Leonard and Phoebe (Faussett) P.; grad. Eldorado Normal and Business Coll., 1898; student Warrensburg (Mo.) Normal Sch., 1899, U. of Okla., 1901-02; A.B., U. of Neb., 1903; grad. student U. of Colo., U. of Chicago; LL.D., Oklahoma City Coll., 1923; *m.* Nellie May Hunt, of Oklahoma City, Okla., Aug. 27, 1913. Prin. pub. schs., Ft. Calhoun and Blair, Neb., 1903-09; prof. psychology and edn. and dir. training sch., Southeastern State Normal Sch., Durant, Okla., 1909-10; asst. state supt. pub. instrn., Okla., 1911; sec. State Bd. Edn., 1912; state insp. high schs. and prof. ednl. administration, U. of Okla., 1912-22; chmn. Okla. High Sch. Conf., 1912-23; became supt. schs., Oklahoma City, 1922; now vice pres. Globe Fire Insurance Co. Established system of accredited high schs. in Okla., also Sch. for Crippled Children, Oklahoma City; mem. bd. regents Oklahoma City Coll. Mem. N.E.A. (state dir.), Okla. Edn. Assn. (ex-pres.), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, etc. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. Kiwanian. Author of various courses of study, etc. *Home:* 701 E. 13th St. *Office:* 109 N. Broadway, Oklahoma City, Okla.

PARSONS, Arthur Barrette, mining engr.; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, November 22, 1887; *s.* Arthur Huntington and Katherine Maybanks (Barrette) P.; prep. edn., high sch., Salt Lake City; B.S. in Mining Engring., Utah Sch. of Mines, 1909; *m.* Mary Snell, of Salt Lake City, July 31, 1915; children—Richard, Arthur B. Assayer and mining engr. in Nev., 1910; supt. Candor (N.C.) Mines, 1911-15; constrn. engr., Utah, 1916; smelter foreman, Burma Mines, Ltd., India, 1917-18; mining engr. with Butte & Superior Mining Co., Butte, Mont., 1918-19; asso. editor, Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, 1919-22; asst. editor, Engineering and Mining Journal, New York, 1922-26, asso. editor, 1926-29; asst. sec. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. since 1930; pres. Mineral Research Corpn. since 1929. Member Mining and Metall. Society America, American Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Beta Theta Pi. Episcopalian. *Club:* Commonwealth (San Francisco). Author of abt. 90 special articles on tech., economic and polit. phases of the mining industries. *Home:* 52 Edgewood Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

PARSONS, Azariah Worthington, M.D.; *b.* Worthington, Mass., Mar. 31, 1857; *s.* Cyrus Morton and Sarah Celina (Cole) P.; ed. under pvt. tutors; M.D., Harvard, 1880; M.D., Nat. Sch. of Medicine, Mexico, 1898; post-grad. work, Vienna, Paris and London, Cairo, Tokyo, Calcutta; *m.* Elizabeth Creelman Graham, Nov. 2, 1915. Chief surgeon Mexican Nat. R.R., 1885-90; med. dir. Am. Hosp., City of Mexico, 1886-90; served as U.S. examining surgeon for pensions, in Mexico. Mason (33°). *Home:* Wildwood Station, Oakwood, Tex.

PARSONS, Charles Francis, judge; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Jan. 18, 1872; *s.* of S. DeWitt and Frances (White) P.; Mankato High Sch.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1893; unmarried. Practiced in San Diego, Calif., 1893-95, Los Angeles, 1895-98; admitted to practice before Sup. Court of Hawaii, 1898; mem. firm of Smith & Parsons, Hilo, 1900-04; judge Circuit Court, 4th Circuit, H.Ty., 1904-16; U.S. atty. Dist. of Hawaii, Feb. 2, 1925-Feb. 25, 1926; judge 2d Div. 1st Circuit Court, Honolulu, Feb. 25-Oct. 25, 1926; asso. justice Supreme Court of Hawaii since Oct. 25, 1926. Asso. mem. Legal Advisory Bd., 4th Jud. Circuit, Hawaii, 1917-18; chmn. of and counsel civilian relief and home service dept., Hawaii br. Am. Red Cross, 1919; etc. Republican. Charter mem. U. of Mich. Chapter of Delta Chi. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Hawaiian Soc. S.A.R., Hawaiian Volcano Research Assn., A.A.A. *Clubs:* Yacht (Hilo); University, Honolulu Automobile, Oahu Country. *Home:* Honolulu, Hawaii.

PARSONS, Charles Lathrop, chemist; *b.* New Marlboro, Mass., Mar. 23, 1867; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Leonora (Bartlett) P.; B.S., Cornell U., 1888; D.Sc., U. of Me., 1911; D. Chem., U. of Pittsburgh, 1914; *m.* Alice Douglas Robertson, of Bluffton, S.C., Dec. 29, 1887; children—Leonora Elizabeth, Charles Lathrop, Anna Guerard, Enith Alice, Priscilla Bartlett (dec.). Prof. chemistry, N.H. Coll., 1890-1911; chief chemist, Bureau of Mines, Washington, 1911-19; consulting practice since 1919. Mem. Nitrate Commn.; mem. Advisory Bd. on Gas Warfare. V.p. for America of Internat. Union Pure and Applied Chemistry, 1919-22. Awarded Nichol's medal for research on atomic weight of beryllium, 1904. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. Sect. C, 1904-08); member Am. Chem. Soc. (sec., 1907—), Sigma Xi, Kappa Sigma, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Soc. Colonial Wars, Mayflower Descendants, Colonial Govs. Officer Legion of Honor (France), 1922; Officer Crown of Italy, 1926. *Author:* (with Prof. A. J. Moses) Mineralogy, Crystallography and Blow-pipe Analysis, 1895, 1901, 04, 09, 11, 16; Beryllium, Its Chemistry and Literature, 1908; also many scientific papers in chem. jours. and govt. bulletins. *Home:* 3414 Newark St. *Office:* Mills Bldg., Washington, D.C.

PARSONS, Edward Lambe, bishop; *b.* N.Y. City, May 18, 1868; *s.* Arthur Wellesley and Helen Clement (White) P.; B.A., Yale, 1889; student

Union Theol. Sem., 1892; fellow U. of Berlin, 1892-94; grad. Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, 1894; D.D., Pacific Theol. Sem., 1914; D.D., Yale, 1924; *m.* Bertha de Forest Brush, of New Haven, Conn., May 18, 1897; children—Arthur Wellesley, Harriet Trumbull, Helen Clement, Loraine de Forest (dec.). Deacon, 1894, priest, 1895, P.E. Ch.: asst. Grace Ch., New York, 1894-95; rector Trinity Ch., Menlo Park, Calif., 1896-1900, St. Matthew's Ch., San Mateo, 1900-04, St. Mark's Ch., Berkeley, 1904-19; consecrated bishop coadjutor of Calif., 1919; bishop of Calif., 1924. Instr. philosophy, Stanford U., 1897-1902; lecturer in philosophy of religion, Ch. Divinity Sch. of the Pacific. Chmn. Earthquake Relief Com., Berkeley, 1906; pres. War Work Council, 1917-18; mem. Commn. Pub. Charities, etc. Trustee Deaconess' Training School of Pacific, Mills Coll., Div. Sch. of the Pacific, etc. Democrat. *Club:* University. *Home:* 2504 Pacific Av. *Office:* 1215 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Calif.

PARSONS, Edward Smith, coll. pres.; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 9, 1863; *s.* Charles Henry and Esther Rosetta (Smith) P.; grad. Brooklyn Collegiate and Poly. Inst., 1879; A.B., Amherst, 1883, A.M., 1886, L.H.D., 1903; Columbia Univ., 1883-84; B.D., Yale Univ., 1887; LL.D., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 1929; *m.* Mary Augusta, *d.* George Lyman Ingersoll, of Cleveland, Dec. 4, 1889; children—Esther, Charles Edwards, Elizabeth Ingersoll, Josephine (dec.), Edward Smith, Talcott. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1888; pastor First Ch., Greeley, Colo., 1888-92; prof. English, 1892-1917, v.p., 1898-1916, dean, 1901-17, Colo. Coll.; asso. sec. War Personnel Bd., Nat. War Work Council of Y.M.C.A., New York, 1917-19; pres. Marietta (O.) Coll. since June 1, 1919. Mem. Chi Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Yale, Century (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* The Social Message of Jesus, 1911. Editor: Milton's Minor Poems, 1900; The Earliest Life of Milton, 1902. *Home:* Marietta, O.

PARSONS, Elsie Worthington Clews (Mrs. Herbert Parsons), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PARSONS, Ernest William, educator; *b.* Wellington, Somersetshire, Eng., Apr. 20, 1873; *s.* William Agley and Harriet (Howe) P.; came to Can., 1883, to U.S., 1913; A.B., McMaster U., 1899, Th.B., 1901, D.B., 1902, A.M., 1903, D.D., 1923; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1912; *m.* Frances Lyda Paisley, of Burlington, Ont., Can., Nov. 4, 1912. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1901; pastor 1st Ch., Port Arthur, Ont., Can., 1901-08; prof. mathematics and science, Port Arthur Collegiate Inst., 1908; prof. English and sociology, Brandon (Man.) Coll., 1912-13; prof. N.T. Interpretation, Pacific Sch. of Religion, Berkeley, Calif., 1913-14; prof. English Bible and Bibl. langs., 1914-18, N.T. interpretation, 1918-28, Rochester Theol. Sem.; prof. N.T. interpretation, Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch., 1928—. Lecturer, U. of Chicago, summer 1925. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Alpha Chi. *Author:* An Historical Examination of Some Non-Markan Elements in Luke, 1914. Part author of Studies in Early Christianity, 1928. Editor and contbr. Anniversary Vol., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1925. Editor Rochester Theol. Sem. Bulletin, 1926-28. *Home:* 253 Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y.

PARSONS, Eugene, editor, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PARSONS, Floyd William, editor, engr.; *b.* Keyser, W.Va., Jan. 23, 1880; *s.* Marshall J. and Mary C. (Long) P.; ed. U. of W.Va.; E.M., Lehigh U., 1902; *m.* Maud A. Freystedt, of N.Y. City, Oct. 28, 1903; children—Doris L., Jean M. Chief engr. Stonewall (W.Va.) Coal & Coke Co., 1902; dist. engr. Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1903; res. engr. Consolidation Coal Co., Frostburg, Md., 1904; chief engr. New River Consolidated Coal & Coke Co., Rush Run, W.Va., 1905; asst. prof. mining, Mich. Coll. of Mines, Houghton, Mich., 1905-06; chief engr. Victor Am. Fuel Co., and C. & S.E. Ry. Co., Denver, Colo., 1906; asso. editor Engineering and Mining Journal, 1907-10; founder, and editor Coal Age, 1910-18; regular contbr. to World's Work, 1918-22; now mem. bd. dirs. and editorial dir. Robbins Pub. Co.; editor Gas Age-Record, and Industrial Gas (both of New York); contbg. editor Advertising and Selling; sec., dir. Affiliated Publs., Inc.; dir. Richmond Radiator Co., Dresser Mfg. Co., Vitaglass Corpn. of America. Asst. to Harry A. Garfield, U.S. Fuel Administrator, World War; mem. commn. of journalists invited by British and French govts. to visit Eng. and France, 1918. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Gas Assn., Rocky Mountain Coal Mining Assn., Authors' League America, Theta Delta Chi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Engineers, Golfers' (New York); Greenwich (Conn.) Country, Millbrook Country; Salisbury Country (Garden City, L.I.). *Author:* American Business Methods, 1921; Everybody's Business, 1923. Contbr. to Saturday Evening Post, World's Work, etc.; speaker before commercial and industrial orgns., student bodies, etc.; delivered commencement address, Lehigh U., 1924. *Home:* 32 W. 40th St. *Office:* 9 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.

PARSONS, Frank Alvah, lecturer on art; *b.* Chesterfield, Mass., Apr. 1, 1868; *s.* Alvah and Sarah (Sanderson) P.; ed. Wesleyan Sem.; studied art in Italy, France, Eng. and Austria, 4 times; grad. dept. of Fine Arts, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1905; B.S., dept. edn. Teachers Coll.; unmarried. Lecturer Boston (Mass.) and vicinity, 1890-98; instr. Columbia U., 1899-1905; pres. and dir. New York Sch. of Fine and Applied Art, New York, Paris and Italy, since 1905. Prof. advertising display, New York University, 1915. Lecturer dept. art, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, on interior decoration for New York decorators and architects, 1903-14; on art before women's clubs, civic associations and teachers' convs. in 38 states; delivered course lectures yearly at Met. Mus. Art. *Author:* Principles of Advertising Arrangement, 1912; Interior Decoration, Its Principles and Practice, 1915; The Psychology of Dress, 1920; The Art Appeal in Advertising Display. Co-Author: Advertising, Its Principles and Practice; Art, Its Principles and Practice Applied to Modern Life, 1916; also various articles and pamphlets on art subjects. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Lived in New York City. Died May 26, 1930.

PARSONS, Frank Nesmith, judge; *b.* Dover, N.H., Sept. 3, 1854; *s.* Rev. Benjamin F. and Mary A. (Nesmith) P.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1874 (LL.D., 1904); *m.* Helen F. Pike, of Franklin, N.H., Oct. 26, 1880. Admitted to bar, 1879; practiced at Franklin, 1879-95; mem. N.H. Constl. Conv., 1889; state law reporter, 1891-95; mem. exec. council of Gov. John B. Smith, 1893-94; mayor of Franklin, 1895; asso. justice, 1895-1902, chief justice, 1902-24, Supreme Court of N.H.; mem. N.H. legislature, 1925-28; president and trustee Franklin Savings Bank; v.p. Franklin Nat. Bank. Pres. N.H. Bar Assn., 1912-14; v.p. N.H. Hist. Soc., 1911-17, pres., 1917-19. Republican. *Home:* Franklin, N.H.

PARSONS, Frederick Williams, M.D.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 13, 1875; *s.* Frederick John and Ann (Williams) P.; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1901; unmarried. Began practice at Buffalo, 1901; in state hosp. service, Hudson River State Hosp., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., advancing to 1st asst., 1902-19; supt. Buffalo State Hosp., 1919-26; med. commr. N.Y. State Hosp. Commn., 1926-27; commr. dept. mental hygiene since 1927. Served as capt., maj., lt. col. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19; comdg. officer Base Hosp. 117, A.E.F. Mem. Am. Psychiatric Soc., Assn. Research Nervous and Mental Diseases, Buffalo Acad. Medicine, N.Y. State and Albany Co. med socs. *Clubs:* University (Albany); Buffalo Athletic; Amrita (Poughkeepsie). *Home:* DeWitt Clinton Hotel. *Office:* The Capitol, Albany, N.Y.

PARSONS, Geoffrey, newspaperman; *b.* Douglaston, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1879; *s.* Charles Chauncy and Julia Warth (Michael) P.; A.B., Columbia, 1899, LL.B., 1903; *m.* Carle Taylor, of N.Y. City, Sept. 7, 1907; children—Geoffrey, David Taylor, Mary Catharine, Carl Taylor. With New York Evening Sun, 1906-13, New York Tribune, 1913-24; chief editorial writer New York Herald-Tribune since 1924. Republican. *Clubs:* Century, Players, Coffee House, Apawamis, New York Yacht. *Author:* The Land of Fair Play, 1919; The Stream of History, 1928. *Home:* Rye, N.Y. *Office:* 230 W. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

PARSONS, Harry deBerkeley, engineer; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 6, 1862; *s.* William Barclay and Eliza Glass (Livingston) P.; B.S., Columbia, 1882; M.E., Stevens Institute Technology, 1884; hon. D.E. from same institution in 1926; *m.* Frances Walker, of New York, Dec. 16, 1890. Consulting engr. in New York since 1885; prof. steam engring., 1891-1907, emeritus prof. practical engring. since 1907, Rensselaer Poly. Inst. Mem. N.Y. State Voting Machine Commn., 1898-1915, and Met. Sewerage Commn., 1908-14; consulting engr. for New York Zoöl. Soc., reports and appraisals Cramp Ship & Engine Building Co., Pressed Steel Car Co., Consol. Gas Co.'s plants, numerous paper cos., Seaboard Air Line, New Hampshire Traction Co., and many water powers, etc. Designed dams at Spier Falls, Palmer Falls, Sherman Island, Glens Falls. District appraisal officer, Detroit, Bur. Aircraft Production, U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Inst. of Consulting Engrs., Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., Met. Mus. Art. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Engineers', Down Town, New York Yacht, Am. Yacht. *Author:* Steam Boilers, Their Theory and Design, 5th edit., 1917; Disposal of Municipal Refuse, 1906; Tidal Phenomena of the Harbor of New York; also numerous tech. papers. *Home:* 112 E. 74th St. *Office:* 26 Beaver St., New York, N.Y.

PARSONS, Mrs. Herbert, author; see Elsie Worthington Clews Parsons.

PARSONS, Marion Randall, writer; *b.* San Francisco, Dec. 14, 1880; *d.* Charles Wells and Nancy (Garabrant) Randall; pvtly. ed.; *m.* Edward Taylor Parsons, of Berkeley, Calif., Mar. 7, 1907 (died 1914). Mountain climber; first ascent of Mt. Bruce, Southern Selkirks, 1914; more than 50 ascents of major peaks in Sierra Nevada, Cascade ranges, Olympics, Selkirks and Canadian Rockies, 1903-20. Served with Civilian Relief br. of Am. Red Cross, in France, July 13, 1918-Aug. 5, 1919; in charge relief for refugees, Dept. of Landes, Aug.-Dec. 1918; dir. 3 arrondissements, Dept. of Ardennes, Jan.-July 1919. Decorated Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française. *Clubs:* Woman's Athletic, Sierra of San Francisco (dir. since 1914): Am. Alpine (New York). *Author:* A Daughter of the Dawn, 1923; also articles in Travel Mag., Smart Set and Overland Monthly. Editor of Travels in Alaska, by John Muir, after his decease. *Home:* 29 Mosswood Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

PARSONS, Payn Bigelow, sanitary expert; *b.* Baldwinsville, N.Y., Feb. 12, 1872; *s.* Eben Burt and Clara (Bigelow) P.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1892; M.D., Albany Med. Coll., 1897; Cornell Med. Coll., 1904-05; *m.* Ella Mae Emerson, of Northampton, Mass., June 30, 1900. Bacteriologist, New York Subway air investigations, 1905, New York Bay investigation, 1906, Pollution Commn. and Met. Sewerage Commn., 1907, Lederle labs., 1908; dir. labs. of Met. Sewerage Commn., New York, 1909-13; chief bacteriologist, New York lab. of U.S. Bur. Chemistry, Nov. 1, 1913-25; bacteriologist N.Y. State Conservation Commn., 1925—. Mem. Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York County Med. Soc., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Pub. Health Assn., New York Bacteriol. Club, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Contbr. to chem. and other periodicals. *Home:* 1914 Hennessy Pl., Bronx, N.Y. *Office:* 302 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PARSONS, Philip Archibald, sociologist; *b.* Hamilton, Ill., Jan. 9, 1879; *s.* Henry Beeman and Martha Ann (Wagonner) P.; A.B., Christian U., Canton, Mo., 1904; student Union Theol. Sem., 1904-06; fellow New York Sch. of Philanthropy, 1908-09; Ph.D., Columbia, 1909; LL.D., Culver-Stockton Coll., Canton, Mo., 1927; *m.* Helen Therece Stahlberger, of Auburn, N.Y., July 3, 1909; children—Katrine Wagonner, Helene. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1904; prof. sociology, Syracuse U., 1909-20 and head of dept., 1912-20; dir. University Settlement 1912-18; on leave of absence, 1918-19, with Commn. on Training Camp Activities; prof. applied sociology and dir. Portland Sch. of Social Work, U. of Ore., 1920-26, dean, 1926-29, dean Sch. of Applied Social Sci., 1929—, and head dept. of sociology in Coll. of Lit., Sci. and Arts. Ore. rep. Nat. Economic League; pres. Ore. Social Workers' Assn., 1921 (exec. council, 1922-25); pres. Pub. Welfare Bur., 1922; pres. Americanization Council, 1925; v.p. Nat. Conf. of Social Work, 1925-26; dir. Travelers Aid Soc.; chmn. Ore. Child Welfare Commn.; pres. Portland Council Social Agencies, 1925, v.p. 1926—. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Am. Assn. Urban Universities, Nat. Council Am. Assn. Social Workers, Nat. Probation Assn., Nat. Liberal League, Am. Assn. Training Schs. for Social Work, Am. Eugenics Soc., Sigma Nu, Beta Epsilon, Alpha Kappa Delta, Phi Kappa Psi, Mason. *Author:* Responsibility for Crime, 1909; An Introduction to the Modern Social Problem, 1924; Crime and the Criminal, 1926. *Home:* Eugene, Ore.

PARSONS, Reginald Hascall, corpn. officer; *b.* Flushing, L.I., N.Y., Oct. 3, 1873; *s.* George Howland and Lorraine Fiske (Hascall) P.;

prep. edn., Moses Brown Sch., Providence, R.I.; student Colo. Coll., Colorado Springs, and U. of Calif.; *m.* Maude Bemis, of Colorado Springs, Jan. 31, 1901; children—Alice Lorraine (dec.), Anne (Mrs. Frederic Delmont Tootell), Reginald Bemis, George Howland, Mary Bowne. Auditor Colorado Springs Company, 1896-98; stock broker for W. P. Bonright & Co., Colorado Springs Mining Exchange, 1898-1900; mgr. Bemis Bros. Bag Co., Seattle, Wash., 1904-09; pres. Parsons Investment Co., Parsons, Hart & Co., Pinnacle Packing Co.; chmn. bd. Seattle Title Trust Co.; proprietor Hillcrest Orchard, Mountcrest Ranch, Pleasant Hill Farm; dir. Northern Life Ins. Co., Washington Title Ins. Co. Chmn. Seattle War Savings Com., 1918; president of the Seattle Community Fund, 1929. President Lakeside Sch. for Boys, 1926-28; overseer Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., 1925-28; pres. Seattle Council Boy Scouts of America, 1916-21. Mem. N.E. Hist. Soc., Social Welfare League (pres. 1919-23), Japan Soc. (pres. 1927), Am. Peace Soc. (dir.), Internat. Chamber Commerce (Am. sect.), Seattle Chamber Commerce (pres. 1919), S.R., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, College, Rainier, Arctic, Inglewood Country (Seattle); Arlington (Portland, Ore.); University (San Francisco); Rocky Mountain (New York). *Home:* 618 W. Highland Drive. *Office:* Northern Life Tower, Seattle, Wash.

PARSONS, Starr, lawyer; *b.* Lynnfield Center, Mass., Sept. 4, 1869; *s.* Eben and Mary Alvina (Dodge) P.; prep. edn. Boston (Mass.) Latin Sch.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; *m.* Minnie C. Bickford, of Waterville, Me., June 26, 1894; 1 son, Eben. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1893, and practiced since at Lynn; mem. firm Parsons, Wadleigh & Crowley; dir. Boston Engring. Co., State Nat. Bank, Lynn, Marblehead Shoes, Inc., Hyannis Inn, Puritan Development Co., Lynn Pythian Castle Bldg. Assn. City solicitor, Lynn, 1897-1907. Commr. of relief, Pythian Relief Fund. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mass. State Bar Assn., Essex Co. Bar Assn. (pres. 1916-20), Unitarian Layman's League, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. K.P. *Clubs:* Boston City, Colonial Golf and Country. *Home:* 17 Conant Rd., Marblehead, Mass. *Office:* 14 Central Av., Lynn, Mass.

PARSONS, Wilfrid, clergyman, editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 17, 1887; *s.* Paul J. and Alice (Avery) P.; A.B., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1915, A.M., 1917, D.D., 1919; grad. study at Gregorian Univ., Rome, 1919-21. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1918; editor in chief America—a Catholic Rev. of the Week, since 1925; pres. America Press. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Catholic Press Assn. (chmn. lit. bur.), Acad. Polit. Science, U.S. Catholic Hist. Soc. K.C. *Club:* Columbus. *Home:* 329 W. 108th St., New York, N.Y.

PARSONS, William, clergyman, editor; *b.* Luton, Bedfordshire, Eng., Feb. 11, 1867; *s.* Alfred William and Sarah (Costin) P.; brought to U.S., 1870; A.B., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1891, A.M., 1894; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, Ill., 1894; D.D., Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1906; *m.* Elizabeth Stevenson, of Olathe, Kan., July 3, 1894; children—Cecelia (dec.), Catherine (Mrs. C. D. Junkin), Margaret. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1893; pastor successively Peoria and Sparta (Ill.), Beaver Falls (Pa.), Eugene (Ore.), Claremont, Jersey City (N.J.) until 1925; asso. editor The Christian Statesman, 1907-12; prof. Bible, Albany (Ore.) Coll., 1915-16; associate editor The Christian Statesman. Sec. National Reform Assn., 1905-12; asso. sec. Presbyn. Bd. of Temperance, 1918-19. Trustee Albany Coll. Republican. Woodman. Active promoter of prohibition. *Home:* Glenfield, Pa. *Office:* 209 9th St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PARSONS, William Barclay, civil engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 15, 1859; *s.* William Barclay and Eliza Glass (Livingston) P.; A.B., Columbia, 1879, C.E., 1882; LL.D., St. John's, Md., 1909; Sc.D., Princeton, 1920, Trinity, 1921; D.Eng., Stevens, 1921; *m.* Anna DeWitt Reed, of New York, May 20, 1884; children—Mrs. Sylvia Weld, Wm. Barclay. Consulting engr., N.Y. City, 1885; dep. chief engr., 1891-94, chief engr., Rapid Transit Commn. New York, 1894-1904; survey Chinese railways, 1898-99; mem. Isthmian Canal Commn., 1904; bd. of consulting engrs., Panama Canal, 1905; advisory engr. Royal Commn. London Traffic, 1904; chief engr. Cape Cod Canal, 1905-14; chmn. Chicago Transit Com., 1916; also many other engring. wks. Lecturer Cambridge U., 1929. Chief of engrs. (brig.-gen. N.G. N.Y.), Spanish-Am. War; maj., lt. col., col. 11th U.S. Engrs., World War; now brig. gen. engr. R.C., U.S.A. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.), also citation for conspicuous distinguished service and victory medal and 5 clasps; D.S.O. (British); Officer Legion of Honor (French); Order of Crown (Belgian). Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (Norman medal), Inst. C.E. Gt. Britain (Telford medal); fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; etc. Trustee Columbia U. since 1897 (chmn. bd. since 1917), N.Y. Pub. Library, Carnegie Instn. (Washington). Vestryman Trinity Ch., New York. *Clubs:* University, Century (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). *Author:* Turnouts, 1883; Track, 1885; Rapid Transit in Foreign Cities, 1895; American Engineer in China, 1900; The American Engineers in France, 1920; Robert Fulton and the Submarine, 1923; etc. *Home:* 121 E. 65th St. *Office:* 84 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

PARSONS, William Edward, architect, city planner; *b.* Akron, O., June 19, 1872; *s.* William Cheney and Sarah Day (Seymour) P.; B.A., Yale, 1895; B.S., Columbia, 1898; awarded McKim fellowship, 1899; studied École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Myra Louise Matthews, of N.Y. City, 1911; children—Louise Kellogg, Seymour. Began in office of John Galen Howard, New York, 1901; apptd. consulting architect, U.S. Govt., in Philippines, 1905; directed execution of the Burnham plans for Manila and Baguio; designed many pub. bldgs., including Philippine Gen. Hosp., U. of Philippines, Manila Hotel; planned the restoration of the old city walls and moats of Manila as public parks, and established standards of pub. architecture which have been generally followed; resigned, 1914, and associated in practice with E. H. Bennett; firm under the name of E. H. Bennett & Wm. E. Parsons; mem. Bennett, Parsons & Frost since 1922; made plans for civic improvements at Chicago, Joliet, Rock Island, Ill., Gary, Ind., St. Paul, Buffalo, Phoenix, Pasadena, San Juan, P.R., and Washington, D.C. Mem. A.I.A., Soc. Beaux Arts Architects, Nat. Conf. City Planning, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (Chicago and Manila); Philippine (N.Y.). *Home:* 40 W. Schiller St. *Office:* 80 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

PARSONS, Willis Edwards, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

PARTLOW, William Dempsey, psychiatrist; *b.* Ashville, St. Clair Co., Ala., Feb. 4, 1877; *s.* David A. and Catherine (Beason) P.; student St. Clair Coll. and State Normal Sch., Florence, Ala.; M.D., U. of Ala., 1901 (valedictorian), LL.D., 1922; *m.* Margaret Nixon, of Birmingham, Ala., Apr. 26, 1905; children—Wm. Dempsey, Margaret Cummings, Nixon Beason (dec.), Kathleen, David Beason. Interne Bryce Hosp., Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1901-02; asst. phys., same, 1902-08, asst. supt., 1908-19; supt. Ala. Insane Hosps. since July 1, 1919. Chmn. Med. Advisory Bd. West Ala. counties, in draft, World War. Mem. State Bd. of Health, Ala., since 1915; mem. State Bd. Med. Examiners since 1915; mem. State Bd. Examiners for Registration of Nurses since 1919. Mem. A.M.A., Ala. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1917-18), Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn. Democrat. Methodist. Rotarian. Partlow State School for Mental Defectives named in his honor, also supt. same. *Home:* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

PARTNER, Winnie Leroy, banker; *b.* Dallas Co., Ia., Mar. 11, 1891; *s.* Jacob Martin and Fannie (Karber) P.; ed. high schs. Perry (Ia.), Helena (Mont.), Sandpoint (Ida.) and Lewis and Clark High Sch., Spokane, Wash.; *m.* Pauline Spoerhase, of Spokane, Dec. 20, 1911; children—Margaret Pauline, Richard Winfield. Began as messenger Spokane & Eastern Trust Co., 1906, and advanced to teller; transit mgr. Spokane br. San Francisco Federal Reserve Bank, 1917-19, cashier, 1919-20; apptd. mgr. and a dir., 1920, later changed to mng. dir.; transferred to Salt Lake br. as mng. dir., July 1, 1925. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 919 Fairview Av. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank, Salt Lake City, Utah.

PARTON, Ernest, landscape artist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

PARTON, Henry Woodbridge, portrait and landscape painter; *b.* Hudson, N.Y.; *s.* George and Elizabeth (Woodbridge) P.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, Royal Acad., London. Mem. Painters and Sculptors Galleries, New York. N.A., 1929. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Nat. Arts (life), Century Assn. *Home-Studio:* 119 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

PARTRIDGE, Bellamy, author; *b.* Phelps, N.Y.; *s.* Samuel Selden and Frances (Bellamy) P.; ed. Norwalk Prep. Sch., Hobart Coll.; LL.B., Union U., 1901; *m.* Helen Lawrence Davis, of Hudson Falls, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1928. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1901, later to U.S. Dist. Court and to practice in Calif.; war corr. on Western Front, 1918; mem. press delegation accompanying President Wilson to Eng., Italy, Belgium and Peace Conf., Versailles, 1919; spl. corr. United Press, 1920; on editorial staff Sunset Mag., 1921, staff Brentano's, pubs., New York, 1923-24; editor Brentano's Book Chat, 1925-29; lit. critic New York World, Herald Tribune, Saturday Rev. of Lit., 1930. *Clubs:* Bohemian (San Francisco); Town Hall (New York). *Author:* Sube Cane (novel), 1917; Cousins (novel), 1925; Amundsen—The Splendid Norseman, 1929; also many short stories and articles in mags. *Home:* 155 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

PARTRIDGE, Edward Lasell, M.D.; *b.* Newton, Mass., Sept. 27, 1853; *s.* Joseph Lyman and Zibiah Nelson (Willson) P.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1875; hon. A.M., Williams, 1880; *m.* Gertrude E., *d.* Prof. Theodore W. Dwight, LL.D. (founder Columbia U. Law Sch., 1859). Served as visiting phys. New York Maternity, Nursery and Child's, Sloane Maternity and New York hosps; now consulting phys. New York Hosp.; prof. obstetrics, New York Post-Grad. Med. Coll., 1886-87; lecturer obstetrics, 1888, adj. prof., 1889-93, Med. Dept. Columbia. Pres. New York Nursery and Child's Hosp., 1917-21; pres. Washington Sq. Home for Friendless Girls; trustee New York Instn. for Edn. of Blind, Washington Sq. Assn. (pres.), New York Dispensary, Northern Dispensary. Hudson-Fulton commr., 1909; pioneer in movement which led to creation of the Highlands of the Hudson River Reservation; commr. Palisades Interstate Park. Hon. mem. New York Med. and Surg. Soc.; mem. Med. Soc. State of N.Y., N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., Practitioners' Soc., Acad. Medicine; pres. N.E. Soc. of New York, 1917-18; pres. Gen. Knox Headquarters Assn.; pres. Huguenot Soc.; trustee Am. Scenic and Hist. Preservation Soc.; gov. Soc. Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* University, Century (trustee 1914-16). *Author:* Manual of Obstetrics, 1908. Editor: Verrier's Manual of Obstetrics, 1884. *Home:* 19 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y. (also "Storm King," Cornwall, N.Y.).

PARTRIDGE, Emelyn Newcomb (Mrs. George Everett Partridge), author; *b.* Black Rock, Kings Co., N.S.; *d.* Asaph Wallace and Marietta Wickwire (Eaton) Newcomb; ed. Northfield (Mass.) Sem. and Clark U.; *m.* George Everett Partridge, of Worcester, Mass., Aug. 31, 1898; children—Elaine Newcomb (dec.), Miriam Newcomb, Philip Newcomb. Widely known as story teller. Episcopalian. *Author:* Story Telling in School and Home (with husband), 1912 (Russian translation); Glooscap the Great Chief, 1913; Joyful Star (Indian stories for Camp Fire Girls), 1915. *Address:* Towson, Md.

PARTRIDGE, Frank Charles, lawyer; *b.* E. Middlebury, Vt., May 7, 1861; *s.* Charles F. and Sarah A. (Rice) P.; A.B., Amherst, 1882; LL.B., Columbia, 1884; LL.D., Middlebury, 1909; *m.* Sarah L. Sanborn, of Chenoa, Ill., May 7, 1907; children—Frances, Charles Frank, Sanborn, Ruth, David. Solicitor Dept. of State, Washington, 1890-93, U.S. minister to Venezuela, 1893-94; consul-gen. at Tangier, 1897-98; mem. Vt. Senate, 1898-1900; chmn. com. to propose amendments to Vt. Constn., 1909; mem. Vt. Committee of Public Safety, 1917-19; rewrote Consular Regulations, 1896; apptd. umpire British-Venezuela Claims Commission and Netherlands-Venezuela Claims Commn., 1903, but unable to serve; del. of U.S. to 5th Pan-Am. Conf., Santiago, Chile, 1923. Mem. exec. council Am. Soc. Internat. Law, 1906-23, and of N.E. council, 1925-27. Pres. Vt. Marble Co., Clarendon & Pittsford R.R. Co.; dir. Proctor Trust Co. (ex-pres.), Nat. Life Ins. Co., Rutland Railroad Co. Pres. Vt. Flood Credit Corpn.; trustee Middlebury Coll. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Blue Mountain Forest (N.H.); Tobique Salmon (N.B.); St. Bernard (Que.). *Home:* Proctor, Vt.

PARTRIDGE, George Everett, psychologist; *b.* Worcester, Mass., May 31, 1870; *s.* George and Sarah Boyden (Capron) P.; Harvard, 1889-90; Ph.D., Clark U., 1899; *m.* Emelyn Smythe Newcomb, of Nova Scotia, Aug. 31, 1898; children—Elaine Newcomb (dec.), Miriam Newcomb, Philip Newcomb. Instr. psychology, State Normal Sch., Mankato, Minn., 1900-1903; lecturer Clark U., 1904-06; psychologist, Pa. Hosp., Phila., 1923-26; for Phila. Com. for the Clinical Study of Opium Ad-

diction, 1926; for Sing Sing Prison Jan.-Sept. 1927; clin. research, The Sheppard & Enoch Pratt Hosp., Baltimore, Oct. 1927—; psychopathologist Md. Training Sch. for Boys, 1927—. *Author:* An Outline of Individual Study, 1910; The Nervous Life, 1911; Studies in the Psychology of Intemperance, 1912; Story-Telling in School and Home (with wife), 1912; Genetic Philosophy of Education (an epitome of ednl. writings of Pres. G. Stanley Hall), 1912 (Japanese transl.); A Reading Book in Modern Philosophy, 1913; The Psychology of Nations, 1919. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Address:* Towson, Md.

PARTRIDGE, Roi, etcher; *b.* Centralia, Wash., Oct. 14, 1888; *s.* Archibald Ebenezer and Florence (George) P.; ed. Nat. Acad. Design, New York, and 4½ yrs. study in Europe; *m.* Imogen Cunningham, of Seattle, Wash., Feb. 11, 1915; children—Gryffyd, Rondal and Padraic (twins). Instr. Dept. of Art, Mills Coll., 1920-22, prof. since 1922. Exhibited in Germany, Liverpool (Eng.), Washington, D.C., San Francisco and other cities of U.S., and in ann. exhbns. Awarded 2 silver medals, Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Expn., 1909; Syndam silver medal, Nat. Acad. Design, 1910; Logan medal, and purchase prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1921; Nathan I. Bijur prize, Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, 1921; O'Melveney prize, Print Makers of Calif., 1922, also Buma purchase prize from same, 1925; etc. Works on perm. exhbn. at Art Inst. Chicago; Worcester (Mass.) Mus.; Library of Congress; New York Pub. Library; Los Angeles Mus.; Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Eng.; etc. Pantheist. *Home:* 4540 Harbor View, Oakland, Calif.

PARTRIDGE, Sidney Catlin, bishop; *b.* New York, Sept. 1, 1857; *s.* George Sidney, Jr. and Helen Derby (Catlin) P.; A.B., Yale, 1880; B.D., Berkeley Div. Sch., 1884, D.D., 1900; *m.* Charlotte Irene Mills, of Brooklyn, June 10, 1884 (died 1886); 1 dau., Helen Louise (Mrs. Geo. E. Chapin); *m.* 2d, Agnes Simpson, of San Francisco, Nov. 27, 1900; 1 dau., Amalia Ortwed Lucy. Deacon, 1884, priest, 1885, P.E. Ch.; went to Shanghai, China, as missionary; taught at St. John's Coll. and chaplain St. Mary's Hall, Shanghai, 1884-87; rector Boone Sch. and missionary, Wu-chang, China, 1887-99; consecrated missionary bishop of Kyoto, Japan, Feb. 2, 1900; elected bishop Diocese of West Mo., Mar. 8, 1911, and enthroned in Grace Ch., Kansas City, June 27, 1911. *Home:* 14 W. Armour Boul., Kansas City, Mo.

PARTRIDGE, William Ordway, sculptor, author; Apr. 11, 1861-May 22, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PASCHAL, Franklin Cressey, univ. dean; *b.* Chillicothe, Ill., Feb. 6, 1890; *s.* Frank Alexander and Hattie E. (Hendry) P.; A.B., De Pauw, 1911; A.M., U. of Pa., 1916, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Gail M. Grant, July 23, 1924; children—Franklin C., Muriel. Prin. high sch., 1911-12; psychologist Ind. Reformatory, Jeffersonville, Ind., 1912-16, also dir. research, 1914-16; Harrison fellow in psychology, U. of Pa., 1916-17, teaching asst., 1917-18; psychologist Med. Research Lab. of Air Service, Mineola, L.I., 1918-19; asst. prof., later prof. psychology, U. of Ariz., 1919-27, also dean of men, 1922-25 and registrar 1925-27; asso. dean Coll. of Arts and Science and prof. of psychology, 1927-29, dean since 1929, Vanderbilt U. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Sigma Nu, Phi Kappa Phi. Conglist. Mason. *Home:* 7 West Av., Vanderbilt Campus, Nashville, Tenn.

PASHKOVSKY, Theophilus Nicholas, bishop; *b.* Russia, Feb. 19, 1874; *s.* Nicholas and Natalie (Vlossov) P.; grad. Theol. Sem. of Kiev, 1894; *m.* Helen A. Dabovich, of San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 17, 1897 (died in Russia); children—Tikhon T., Boris T., Nina T. (dec.), Ljubov T. Teacher Normal Sch., Kiev, 1894-95; mem. staff of cathedral, San Francisco, Calif., 1895-97; apptd. sec. to N. Am. Ecclesiastical Consistory, 1897; ordained priest Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Ch. (Eastern Ch.), 1897; dean of cathedral, San Francisco, 1905; trans. to Warsaw, Poland, 1913; army chaplain, 1915-18. On account of war was affiliated with Y.M.C.A., in Moscow, 1918-22, later in charge parish in S. Russia; apptd. by the Patriarch, bishop of Chicago, and consecrated Dec. 10, 1922; apptd. bishop of Canada and Chicago, Aug. 4, 1925; relieved of charge in Canada, July 30, 1926. *Home:* 1121 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

PASMA, Henry Kay, clergyman, author; *b.* Oosterbierum, Friesland, Netherlands, May 29, 1881; *s.* Claus Peter and Clarissa (Nauta) P.; student Rutgers Coll., New Brunswick, N.J.; A.B., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1910, A.M., 1913; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Holland, Mich., 1913; Ph.D., George Washington University, 1929; *m.* Olive Lucy Barnaby, of Holland, Mich., May 21, 1913; children—Miriam Clarissa, Theodore Kay, Timothy Worden, Harriet Blanche (dec.). Came to U.S., 1899, naturalized citizen, 1913. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in America, 1913; pastor Oostburg, Wis. and Lynden, Wash., until 1922, Southern Presbyn. Ch., Charleston, Miss., 1922-27, Presbyn. Ch., Rockville, Md., since 1927. Mem. bd. dirs. Wis. Memorial Acad., Cedar Grove, Wis., 1915-17; mem. Council of Hope Coll., 1921-22; stated clk. Classis of Cascades, Ref. Ch. of America, 1920-22. *Author:* Things a Nation Lives By, 1925; God's Picked Young Men, 1926; Close-Hauled, 1930; also articles in mags. and religious periodicals. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* Rockville, Md.

PASMORE, Henry Bickford, musician; *b.* Wis., June 27, 1857; *s.* John Lane and Mary Anne (Bickford) P.; studied with William Shakespeare and Richard Cummins, London, and with Jadassohn and Renicke, at Leipzig Conservatory of Music; *m.* May S. Stanton, of N.Y. City, 1886; children—Mary, Suzanne, Dorothy, Harriet (Radiana Pazmor), Edith Saffington, John—the first 4 professional musicians and the other two physicians. Formerly teacher of singing at Stern Conservatory, Scharwenka Conservatory (Berlin), Stanford U., Mills Coll., Coll. of the Pacific, etc. Mem. Calif. State Music Teachers' Assn., Pacific Coast-Acad. of Teachers of Singing (dir.). *Clubs:* Faculty (U. of Calif.); Musicians, Sequoia (San Francisco). Composer of numerous songs, choruses and orchestra pieces. *Address:* 291 Alvarado Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

PASSMORE, Lincoln K., insurance; *b.* Rising Sun, Md., Sept. 2, 1850; *s.* Ellis Pusey and Mary (Lincoln) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ellen F. Faxon, of Quincy, Mass., Apr. 22, 1891; children—John Faxon (dec.), Lincoln Alan, Frances Heppe. Teacher pub. schs. 4 yrs.; with Peter Wright & Sons, export grain, Phila., 1874-82; later in same business with others; became trustee Penn Mut. Life Ins. Co., 1889, 2d v.p., 1903, v.p. since 1906; dir. Bank of North America; apptd. by A. Mitchell Palmer mem. Advisory Com. on Alien Life Insurance Companies, Sept. 1918. Mem. Chamber Commerce Phila., Phila. Bourse. Quaker. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Phila. Cricket, etc. *Home:* Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Phila., Pa.

PATCH, Edith Marion, entomologist; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 27, 1876; *d.* William Whipple and Salome (Jenks) P.; grad. South High Sch., Minneapolis, 1896; B.S., U. of Minn., 1901, specializing in entomology; M.S., U. of Me., 1910; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1911. Teacher English and zoölogy, Hastings (Minn.) High Sch., 1901-02; teacher, dept. of English, Crookston (Minn.) High Sch., 1902-03; organized dept. entomology, Me. Agrl. Expt. Sta., and entomologist, same, 1903—. Research in entomology with problems concerning ecology and economic entomology; research guest Rothamsted Exptl. Sta., Harpenden, Eng., 1927. Fellow Entomol. Soc. America (pres. 1930), A.A.A.S.; mem. American Society Zoölogists, Association Economic Entomologists, American Society Naturalists, American Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Delta Delta, Phi Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Woman's. *Author:* Dame Bug and Her Babies, 1913; How Laddie Tells the Time o' Year, 1914; Hexapod Stories (Little Gateways to Science Series), 1920; Bird Stories (same series), 1921; First Lessons in Nature Study, 1926; Holiday Meadow, 1930. *Home:* Orono, Me.

PATCH, Howard Rollin, prof. English; *b.* Lake Linden, Mich., Aug. 7, 1889; *s.* Maurice Byron and Emily Isabella (White) P.; grad. Lafayette High Sch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1906; A.B., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1910; A.M., Harvard, 1912, Ph.D., 1915; hon. Litt.D., Hobart, 1924; *m.* Helen Louise Kennedy, of Buffalo, Aug. 12, 1916; children—Howard Rollin, Robert Kennedy, Priscilla Emily, Mary Helen. John Harvard fellow, Harvard U., 1912-15, also asst. in English, 1912-13; instr. in English, Harvard and Radcliffe Coll., 1915-16; lecturer in English philology, Bryn Mawr, 1916-17, asso. 1917-19; asst. prof. English, 1919-20, asso. prof., 1920-24, prof. since 1924, chmn. Dept. of English 1925-26—all Smith Coll.; visiting prof. summer sch., Harvard University, 1925. Mem. Medieval Acad. of America, Modern Lang. Association of America, Dialect Soc. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn. (Eng.), Dante Soc. (Cambridge, Mass.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha. Episcopalian. *Author:* (monographs) The Tradition of the Goddess Fortuna in Roman Literature and Thought, 1922; The Tradition of the Goddess Fortuna in Mediæval Philosophy and Literature, 1922; Fortuna in Old French, 1923; (book) The Goddess Fortuna in Mediæval Literature, 1927. Editor: (with Pres. W. A. Neilson), Selections from Chaucer, 1921. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Home:* 4 Barrett Pl., Northampton, Mass.

PATE, Walter Romny, educator; *b.* nr. Madison, Jefferson Co., Ind., Nov. 26, 1877; *s.* Randall Ross and Eliza Ellen (Buchanan) P.; A.B., Univ. of Neb., 1917; A.M., Columbia Univ., 1929; *m.* Gertrude Louisa Sewell, of Danbury, Neb., Apr. 21, 1900; children—Neva Beatrice, Leonard Leroy, Mildred Ellen, Robert Sewell. Successively supt. schs., Danbury, Trenton, Grafton, Sidney, Neb., 1896-1910; supt. schs., Alliance, Neb., 1910-23; prof. in edn., dept. State Teachers Coll., Chadron, Neb., 6 summers, 1918-23; pres. State Normal Sch. and Teachers Coll., Peru, Neb., since Aug. 1, 1923. Mem. N.E.A., Neb. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1923), Neb. Schoolmasters' Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Kiwanis Club. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). Lecturer teachers' institutes. *Home:* Peru, Neb.

PATENOTRE, Eleanor Elverson, newspaper pub.; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 22, 1870; *d.* James and Sallie (Duval) E.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Jules Patenotre (former French ambassador to Washington and Madrid), of Baye, France, Mar. 27, 1894 (died Dec. 1925); children—Constance Yvonne (Countess de Castellane), Raymond. Pres. and pub. The Philadelphia Inquirer since 1929. Mem. Acad. Natural Sciences Phila., Associated Press. *Clubs:* Civic, Acorn. *Address:* Elverson Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

PATERSON, James Venn, shipbuilder; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, June 17, 1867; *s.* Robert (M.D., F.R.C.S.) and Marion (Gunn) P.; spl. course in philosophy, mathematics and naval architecture, U. of Glasgow, 1888; *m.* Marie Josephine, *d.* David Provost Vandeventer, of Matawan, N.J., Apr. 28, 1898. Chief draftsman, Naval Works, Southampton, Eng., 1890-92; came to U.S., 1892; naval architect Internat. Navigation Co. and Internat. Mercantile Marine Co. at Phila. and New York, 1892-1905; v.p. and gen. mgr. The Moran Co., Seattle, Wash., 1906-08; pres. and gen. mgr. same, 1908-12; pres. and gen. mgr. Seattle Constrn. & Dry Dock Co., 1912-16; built submarines in Vancouver, B.C., for Electric Boat Co., 1917; now cons. and designing practice. Asso. mem. Naval Consulting Bd., U.S. Member Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., Instn. Naval Architects (London), Instn. Engrs. and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Rainier, Arctic (Seattle). Wrote: (brochure) Workmen's Compulsory Compensation System, State of Washington, 1912. *Home:* 1025 Boylston Av. N., Seattle, Wash.

PATIGIAN, Haig, sculptor; *b.* City of Van, Armenia, Jan. 22, 1876; *s.* Avedis and Marine (Hovsepian) Patigian; early edn. under father and mother (teachers in Am. Mission Sch., Van); self ed. in art; studied sculpture in Paris with occasional criticism from Alix Marquet, 1906-07; *m.* Blanche Hollister, of Courtland, Calif., Jan. 1, 1908; children—Hollis, Haig. Mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, Panama P.I. Exposition, 1915, hors concours. Principal works: McKinley Monument, Arcata, Calif., 1905; "Ancient History" (bronze), Salon des Artistes Français, 1907; "Guardian Angel," Dolbeer Mausoleum, San Francisco, Calif.; Rowell Monument, Fresno, Calif.; allegoric figures of "Invention," "Imagination," "Steam Power," "Electrical Power," and other sculptural work for Machinery Palace, Panama P.I. Expn.; "Vanity" (marble), Apollo, Diana, etc., Palace of Fine Arts, same expn.; Alden J. Blethen Memorial, Seattle, Wash.; Lt. Gov. J. M. Eshleman, Univ. of Calif.; Gen. Funston, City Hall, San Francisco, Calif., 1917, pediment of Met. Life Bldg., San Francisco, Tympanum group and figures, arts, sciences, etc., Memorial Mus., San Francisco, 1919, Wm. Greer Harrison, Olympic Club; heroic statue of General Pershing, San Francisco, 1921; seated statue of Lincoln, Civic Center, San Francisco, 1926; symbolic fountain group of "Friendship," 1926; Dr. Taylor memorial for Pub. Library, San Francisco, 1927; bust of President Hoover, White House, 1929; etc. Mem. Calif. N.G. 5 yrs. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Société des Artistes Français. *Clubs:* Bohemian (pres. 1920-22, 1926-27), Family,

Press (hon.), Olympic. *Home:* 898 Francisco St. *Studio:* 3055 Webster St., San Francisco, Calif.

PATMAN, Wright, congressman; *b.* nr. Hughes Springs, Tex., Aug. 6, 1893; *s.* John and Emma (Spurlin) P.; grad. high sch., Hughes Springs, 1912; LL.B., Cumberland U., 1916; *m.* Merle Connor, of Winnsboro, Tex., Feb. 14, 1919; children—Connor Wright, James Harold, William Neff, Charles Matthew. Cotton farmer, Tex., 1913-14; admitted to Tex. bar, 1916, and began practice at Hughes Springs; asst. county atty. Cass Co., Tex., 1916-17; dist. atty. 5th Jud. Dist., Tex., 1924-29. Served as pvt. and machine gun officer, 1917-19, World War. Mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1921-24; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 1st Tex. Dist. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°). *Club:* Nat. Sojourners. *Home:* 2305 Olive St., Texarkana, Tex.

PATON, see also Patton, also Patten.

PATON, James Morton, archæologist; *b.* N.Y. City, May 12, 1863; *s.* Thomas C. M. and Elizabeth L. (Allen) P.; A.B., New York U., 1883; A.B., Harvard, 1884; grad. student, classical philology, Harvard, 1884-87; student U. of Bonn, 1891-92, 1893-94, Ph.D., 1894, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1892-93; unmarried. Prof. Latin, Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1887-91; instr., 1895-98, asso. prof. Greek, 1898-1905, Wesleyan U.; mng. editor, 1906-08, editor-in-chief from 1917-20, Am. Jour. of Archæology. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Soc. Promotion of Hellenic Studies (Eng.), Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa; corr. mem. Numismatic and Antiq. Soc. (Phila.). *Address:* care Morgan & Co., 14 Place Vendôme, Paris, France.

PATON, Lewis Bayles, educator; *b.* N.Y. City, June 27, 1864; *s.* Robert Leighton Stuart and Henrietta (Bayles) P.; A.B., New York U., 1884, A.M., 1893; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1890; studied U. of Berlin, 1890-92; Ph.D., U. of Marburg, 1897; D.D., New York U., 1906; *m.* Suvia Davison, of Hartford, Dec. 30, 1896 (died 1904); 1 dau., Suvia Lanice (Mrs. Arthur E. Whittemore); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Loraine Seymour (Brown) Calhoun, of Hartford, June 30, 1915 (died 1924); *m.* 3d, Katharine Hazeltine, July 14, 1925. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1890; transferred to Congl. Ch., 1892; instr. O.T. exegesis and criticism, 1892-93, asso. prof., 1893-1900, Nettleton prof. since 1900, Hartford Theol. Sem. Dir. Am. Sch. Oriental Study and Research in Palestine, Jerusalem, 1903-04. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Author:* Early History of Syria and Palestine (Semitic Series); Jerusalem in Bible Times, 1908; Esther (Internat. Critical Commentary); Early Religion of Israel, 1910; Spiritism and Cult of the Dead in Antiquity, 1921; also numerous articles in theol., archæol., and other jours. Editor: Recent Christian Progress, 1909. Asso. editor Am. Jour. Archæology. Contbr. Hastings' Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics, Standard Bible Dictionary. *Home:* 359 Fern St., West Hartford, Conn.

PATON, Stewart, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. City, 1865; *s.* William and Anne Stavely (Agnew) P.; A.B., Princeton, 1886, A.M., 1889; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1889; post-grad. study Germany and Italy; *m.* F. Margaret Halsey, 1892; children—F. Evelyn, William, R. Townley. Formerly asso. in psychiatry, Johns Hopkins, and dir. of lab., Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hosp., Baltimore; lec. in neurobiology, Princeton U., in psychiatry, Columbia; consultant in mental hygiene and lecturer in psychiatry, Yale, 1926-28. Trustee Carnegie Instn., Washington. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member American Philos. Society, American Society Naturalists, Association American Anatomists, Am. Neurol. Assn., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Eugenics Research Assn. (pres. 1919). *Club:* Century (New York). *Author:* Text-Book of Psychiatry for Use of Students and Practitioners of Medicine; Education in Peace and War, 1919; Human Behavior, 1921; Signs of Sanity and the Principles of Mental Hygiene, 1922. *Home:* 3908 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

PATON, Thomas Bugard, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, May 7, 1861; *s.* Thomas and Theresa Francesca (Bugard) P.; ed. pub. schs.; spl. course Columbia U.; married Adele Coutant Holden, of N.Y. City, 1885. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1883, and began practice at N.Y. City; editor law dept. of Journal of Banking 6 yrs.; founder Banking Law Journal, 1889, and sold out 1908; gen. counsel Am. Bankers Assn., 1908—. Author of many statutes relating to banking which have been adopted by various states. Mem. Vet. Assn. N.G.N.Y. Mem. N.Y. Law Inst. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Forest Hills, L.I. *Office:* 110 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

PATON, William Andrew, economist, accountant; *b.* Calumet, Mich., July 19, 1889; *s.* Andrew and Mary (Nowlin) P.; student Mich. State Normal Coll., 1907-08, 1911-12; A.B., U. of Mich., 1915, A.M., 1916, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Mary K. Sleator, of Ann Arbor, Mich., July 9, 1914; children—William Andrew, Margaret Louise. Instr. in economics, U. of Mich., 1915-16, U. of Minn., 1916-17; asst. prof. economics, U. of Mich., 1917-19, asso. prof., 1919-21, prof. economics and accounting since 1921; teacher, summer sessions, U. of Calif., 1921, U. of Chicago, 1924; certified pub. accountant, Mich. With Bur. of Research and Statistics, War Trade Bd., 1918; with Income Tax Unit, Bur. Internal Revenue, 1919. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Instrs. in Accounting (pres. 1922), Mich. Assn. C.P.A., Am. Soc. C.P.A., Mich. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Kappa Psi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Rotary, Huron Hills Golf. *Author:* (with R. A. Stevenson) Principles of Accounting, and Problems and Exercises in Accounting, 1918; Accounting Theory, 1922; Accounting, 1924; also articles in jours., etc. *Home:* 16 Ridge Way, Ann Arbor, Mich.

PATRI, Angelo, author; *b.* in Italy, Nov. 1877; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1897; A.M., Columbia, 1904. Began as teacher pub. schs., N.Y. City, 1898; prin. Pub. Sch. No. 4, 1908-13, Pub. Sch. No. 45 from 1913. *Author:* Pinocchio in Africa, 1911; White Patch, 1911; A School Master of the Great City, 1917; The School That Everybody Wants; Child Naming, 1922; Spirit of America, 1924; School and Home, 1925; Problems of Childhood, 1926; What Have You Got to Give? 1926; Pinocchio in America, 1928; also syndicated articles in newspapers. *Address:* care D. Appleton & Co., 29 W. 32d St., New York, N.Y.

PATRICK, Fred Albert, merchant, mfr.; *b.* Marengo, Ill., Nov. 8, 1857; *s.* Richard Montgomery and Emma (Page) P.; grad. high sch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1876; student U. of Mich., 1876-77; *m.* Louise Cook, of Marengo, 1880 (died 1901); children—Rosamond (Mrs. Mitchell F. Jamar, Jr.), Isabelle (Mrs. John J. McDonald, Jr.), Marjorie (dec.), Barbara (dec.); *m.* 2d, Katherine Beneteau, of N.Y. City, May 14, 1906. Sr. partner F.A. Patrick & Co., drygoods, Marengo, 1881-91; pres. McHenry County Butter Co., 1885-91; treas. and mgr. Stone-Ordean-Wells Co., wholesale grocers, Duluth, Minn., 1891-1901; pres. F. A. Patrick & Co., drygoods (mfr. and wholesale), 1901-28; chmn. bd. Duluth Glass Block Store Co.; pres. Patrick Duluth Corpn., F. A. Patrick Bldg. Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Duluth. Mem. Charter Commn. and Park Bd., Duluth. Mem. Gen. Com. 9th Federal Res. Dist., in charge Liberty Loan campaigns, northeastern Minn., World War. Mem. Duluth Chamber Commerce (1st pres.), Chi Psi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Kitchi Gammi, Northland Country (Duluth); Lambs (New York). *Home:* 2306 E. Superior St. *Office:* 2905 West Superior St., Duluth, Minn.

PATRICK, George Thomas White, univ. prof.; *b.* N. Boscawen, N.H., Aug. 19, 1857; *s.* John and Harriet (White) P.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1878; B.D., Yale, 1885; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1888; student philosophy, Leipzig U., 1894; *m.* Maud Lyall, of Minneapolis, Nov. 28, 1889; children—Walden White, David Lyall. Prof. philosophy, State U. of Ia., since 1887. *Author:* The Fragments of the Work of Heraclitus of Ephesus, 1889; The Psychology of Relaxation, 1916; An Introduction to Philosophy, 1924; The World and Its Meaning, 1925. Translator: Külpe's Philosophy of the Present in Germany (with Maud Lyall Patrick), 1913; The Psychology of Social Reconstruction, 1920; What Is the Mind? 1929. Contbr. to philos. and psychol. jours. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., Western Philos. Assn. (pres. 1903), Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia. *Address:* Los Altos, Calif.

PATRICK, Hugh Talbot, neurologist; *b.* New Philadelphia, O., May 11, 1860; *s.* Abraham W. and Mary (Talbot) P.; student U. of Wooster, 1878-80; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1884; studied nervous and mental diseases abroad, 1891-94; *m.* Fannie E., *d.* Judge Joseph E. Gary, of Chicago, Apr. 28, 1896; children—Talbot, Catherine, Elizabeth (dec.). Prof. nervous and mental diseases, Chicago Policlinic, since 1896; emeritus prof. nervous and mental diseases, Northwestern U.; neurologist to Wesley, Peoples, Passavant and Henrotin hospitals, Chicago; consulting neurologist to St. Anthony's Hosp., Ill. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary. Pres. Am. Neurol. Assn., 1907, Miss. Valley Medical Assn., 1905, and twice of Chicago Neurol. Soc.: mem. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc. Author numerous articles in med. jours. *Home:* 1428 N. State Parkway. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

PATRICK, Mae Colburn (Mrs. Jas. S. Patrick), writer; *b.* Savannah, Mo., Jan. 12, 1879; *d.* John Fletcher and Clara (McLaim) Colburn; grad. high sch., and Business Coll., Kansas City; student U. of Chicago; *m.* Jas. S. Patrick, of Satanta, Kan., Sept. 28, 1904. Mem. Bd. of Regents, Kan., since 1926; presdl. elector, Kan., messenger to carry vote to Washington, 1924; state vice chmn., 1926, now treas. Kan. Rep. Central Com. Mem. Nat. Rep. Speakers' Bur., 1928. Past state chmn. press and publicity, W.S.F.C. Mem. Kan. Authors Club (ex-pres.), Am. Legion Auxiliary (state officer). *Author:* The Red-Letter Christmas, 1926. Contbr. verse and short stories to newspapers and mags. *Home:* Satanta, Kan.

PATRICK, Mary Mills, coll. pres.; *b.* Canterbury, N.H., Mar. 10, 1850; *d.* John and Harriet (White) P.; student Lyons Coll., Ia., 1866-69; A.M., State U. of Ia., 1890; univs. of Heidelberg, Zürich, Leipzig and Berlin, 1892-95; Ph.D., U. of Berne, 1897; spl. studies in langs.; LL.D., Smith Coll., 1914; Litt.D., Columbia, 1922. Pres. Am. Coll. for Girls, Constantinople, 1890-1924 (now emeritus). Mem. Psychol. Congresses, Munich, 1896, Paris, 1900; Philos. Congresses, Paris, 1900, Bologna, 1911, Harvard, 1926. *Author:* Armenian Translation of Text-Book of Physiology, Constantinople, 1876; Sextus Empiricus and Greek Skepticism, 1899; Sappho and the Island of Lesbos, 1912, 24; The Greek Sceptics, 1929; Under Five Sultans, 1929; also articles on education of women in Germany and Turkey, Ethics of the Koran. Contbr. to Hastings' Dictionary of Religion. *Address:* 18 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

PATRICK, Mason Mathews, army officer; *b.* Lewisburg, W.Va., Dec. 13, 1863; *s.* Alfred Spicer (M.D.) and Virginia (Mathews) P.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886, Engring. Sch. of Application, 1889; *m.* Grace W. Cooley, of Plainfield, N.J., Nov. 11, 1902; 1 son, Bream Cooley. Commd. add. 2d lt. engrs., July 1, 1886; promoted through grades to col., Mar. 24, 1916; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917, and maj. gen. Nat. Army, June 26, 1918; maj. gen. U.S. Army, Oct. 5, 1921. Asst. instr., practical mil. engring., U.S. Mil. Acad., 1892-95; in charge 1st and 2d dists., improvement Miss. River, 1897-98; sec. Miss. River Commn., St. Louis, Mo., 1898-1901; duty Office, Chief of Engrs., Washington, D.C., 1901-03; instr. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1903-06; comdg. U.S. Mil. Acad. detachment of engrs., 1904-06; chief engr. Army Cuban Pacification, 1907-09; river and harbor work, Norfolk, Va., 1909-12; mem. bd. raising U.S.S. Maine, 1910-12; improvement Great Lakes, Detroit, Mich., 1912-16; comdg. 1st Regt. Engrs., 1916-17; comdt. Engr. Sch., Washington Barracks, D.C., 1916-17; chief engr. lines of communication, and dir. constrn. and forestry operations, A.E.F. in France, Sept. 1917-May 1918; chief of Air Service, A.E.F., May 1918-July 1919; div. engr., Gulf Div., New Orleans, La., 1919-20; asst. chief of engrs., 1920-21; comdt. Engineer Sch., Camp Humphreys, Va., July-Oct. 1921; apptd. chief of Air Service, Oct., 1921, reapptd. Oct. 1925; retired Dec. 13, 1927; apptd., by President Hoover, Pub. Utilities Commr. of D.C., June 1929. Awarded D.S.M.; comdr. Legion of Honor; comdr. Order Sts. Maurice and Lazarus; Knight Comdr. Order of the British Empire; Commander Crown of Belgium; Grand Officer Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

PATRICK, Walter Albert, prof. chemistry; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Jan. 6, 1888; *s.* Walter A. and Mary (Manning) P.; B.S., Syracuse U., 1910; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1914; *m.* Millicent Gertrude Leech, of London, Eng., June 15, 1915; children—Virginia Mary, Patricia, Shirley. Asst. in chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1910-12, Univ. Coll., London, 1914-15; instr. in physical chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1915-16, Syracuse U., 1916-17; asso., Johns Hopkins, 1917-24, prof. chemistry since 1924; dir. Silica Gel Corpn. Mem. Sigma Xi, Kappa Sigma. *Club:* Baltimore Country. Inventor of silica gel. *Home:* The Terraces, Mt. Washington, Md.

PATTANGALL, William Robinson; b. Pembroke, Me., June 29, 1865; s. Ezra Lincoln and Arethusa B. (Longfellow) P.; B.S., Univ. of Maine, 1884; M.S. from same univ., 1897, LL.D., 1927; admitted to Me. bar, 1893; m. Jean M. Johnson, of Calais, Me., June 6, 1884 (died, 1888); 1 dau., Mrs. Katharine Brown; m. 2d, Gertrude McKenzie, of Machias, Me., Sept. 27, 1892; children—Mrs. Edith P. Gilman, Mrs. Grace P. Fassett, Mrs. Josephine P. Nicolet. Editor, 1903-09. Mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1897, 1901, 09, 11; candidate for Congress, 4th Me. Dist., 1904, 3d Dist., 1913, 14; mem. Dem. State Com., 1905, 06, 07, chmn., 1916, 19; apptd. atty. gen. of Me., Apr. 12, 1911; elected to same office for term, 1916-18; elected mayor of Waterville, 1911, re-elected, 1912, 13; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1920, 24 (com. on resolutions both times); candidate for gov. of Me., 1922 and 1924; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Jud. Court of Me., June 26, 1926, now chief justice. Trustee U. of Me., 1912-16. Mem. Beta Thets Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. Mason (K.T.), K.P., Elk. *Home:* Augusta, Me.

PATTEE, Elsie Dodge, artist; b. Chelsea, Mass., Sept. 4, 1876; d. David Low and Emma (Harper) Dodge; ed. schs. of Paris, Dresden and London; studied Julian Acad., Paris, and with P.E. Cornillier and husband; m. Elmer Ellsworth Pattee, of Denver, Colo., 1900 (now dec.); children—Marian Christine (Mrs. Bertram W. Colthup), David Ellsworth, John Robert. Painter in oils and miniature, also book illustrator. Winner of silver medal, Panama Pacific Expn., 1915; Balch 1st prize, Calif. Soc. Miniature Painting, 1927; Levantia White Boardman Memorial prize, exhbn. Am. Soc. Miniature Painters, 1930. Mem. Am. Soc. Miniature Painters, Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, MacDowell Club of New York. *Home:* 1186 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

PATTEE, Ernest Noble, chemist; b. Ottawa, Can., July 21, 1864; s. James Albert and Harriet (Inglee) P.; brought to U.S., 1870; B.S., University of Rochester, 1886, M.S., 1888; D.Sc., Syracuse U., 1922; m. Mary Norton Peck, of Rochester, N.Y., Apr. 30, 1891. Prof. chemistry, also organizer and head of dept., Syracuse U., since 1890; consulting chemist; specialist in sanitary and agrl. chemistry. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.Y. State Science Teachers' Assn., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 408 Euclid Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

PATTEE, Fred Lewis, coll. prof.; b. Bristol, N.H., Mar. 22, 1863; s. Lewis F. and Mary P. (Ingalls) P.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1888, A.M., 1891, Litt. D., 1921; M.L., 1915; U. of Göttingen, 1902-03; U. of Marburg, 1910; Litt.D., Lebanon Valley, 1915; m. Anna L. Plumer, of Bristol, March 9, 1889 (died Sept. 13, 1927); 1 dau., Sarah L. (Mrs. John M. Stetson); m. 2d, Grace Garee, Nov. 25, 1928. Professor Am. literature, Pennsylvania State Coll., 1894-1928; prof. of Am. lit., Rollins Coll., Fla., 1928—; visiting professor American literature, University of Ill., 1923-24. *Author:* The Wine of May and Other Lyrics, 1893; Pasquaney, a Study, 1894; A History of American Literature, 1896; Reading Courses in American Literature, 1897; The Foundations of English Literature, 1900; Mary Garvin, 1902; The House of the Black Ring, 1905; Elements of Religious Pedagogy, 1909; The Breaking Point, 1911; Compelled Men, 1913; History of American Literature Since 1870, 1915. Editor: Shakespeare's Macbeth, 1897; The Poetical Works of Philip Freneau (3 vols.), 1902-07; Century Readings in American Literature, 1919; Sidelights on American Literature, 1922; The Development of the American Short Story, 1923; Tradition and Jazz, 1924; Century Readings in the American Short Story, 1927. *Home:* Coronado Beach, Fla.

PATTEN, see also Patton, also Paton.

PATTEN, David, newspaper editor; b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 12, 1888; s. Frederick Marcy and Dora Josephine (Wilbour) P.; grad. high sch., Brookline, Mass., 1906; student Wesleyan U., Conn.; m. Martha Louise Fuller, of Salem, Mass., May 1, 1912; children—Dora, Henrietta (dec.). Began as reporter Fall River (Mass.) News, 1917; reporter Providence (R.I.) Journal, 1918-20, night city editor, 1920; city editor Providence Evening Bulletin, 1924, mng. editor since 1925. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Address:* Providence Journal, Providence, R.I.

PATTEN, George Yeager, lawyer; b. Virginia City, Mont., Apr. 14, 1876; s. Francis England Wall and Mary Amelia (Armstrong) P.; grad. high sch., Butte, Mont., 1893; m. Eleanor Eastman Ferris, of Bozeman, Mont., July 10, 1901; children—Margaret, Mary Armstrong, Eleanor. Court stenographer, Bozeman, 1895-1901; admitted to Mont. bar, 1900; asst. atty. gen. of Mont., 1902-05; city atty., Bozeman, 1909-11 and 1913-15; asso. justice Supreme Court of Mont., Aug.-Nov. 1919; resigned to resume practice. Chmn. State Bd. Law Examiners. Pres. Mont. State Bar Assn., 1918-19. Elk. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Bozeman, Mont.

PATTEN, Helen Philbrook, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PATTEN, James A., grain commn. mcht.; May 8, 1852-Dec. 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PATTEN, James Horace, lawyer, publicist; b. nr. Spring Hill, Kan., Dec. 23, 1877; s. Harrison Henry and Gertrude (Pratt) P.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1896; A.B., Harvard, 1897; student Grad. Sch. same, 1897-1902, A.M., 1899; LL.B., Harvard, 1905; m. Olive Young Latimer, d. of late Senator A. C. Latimer, of S.C., Oct. 12, 1909. Instr. in economics, Harvard, 1900-02; apptd. prof. polit. science, U. of New Brunswick, 1902; admitted to Mass. bar, 1905; practiced in S.C.; gen. counsel Farmers' Education and Co-operative Union of America, 1909-14; asst. sec. Farmers' Nat. Congress, 1911-17, sec., 1917-19. First sergeant provisional Co. C, Mass. N.G., Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99. Sec. Immigration Restriction League; chmn. nat. legislative com. World's Purity Federation, 1909-13, asst. legislative supt. same, 1913-26, and mem. exec. bd. since 1927. Commd., by Sec. of Labor, 1923, to investigate certain conditions in Hawaii, Guam, Japan, China and the Philippines. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (U. of Kan.), Beta Theta Pi; nat. v.p. Patriotic Order Sons of America, 1919-23, and nat. master of forms, 1927-29, also sec. nat. legislative com. of same orgn., 1912-29. Publisher and business mgr. Sons of America. *Clubs:* Harvard Graduate (pres. 1900), Harvard of Boston; University (Washington). Editor: Graduate Hand-book, 1900; writer on polit., econ. and sociol. subjects. *Home:* 1918 S St. N.W. *Office:* 1018 18th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

PATTEN, Thomas Gedney, ex-postmaster. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

PATTEN, William, editor. See Vol. IX (1916-1917).

PATTEN, William, zoölogist; b. Watertown, Mass., Mar. 15, 1861; s. Thomas and Mary Low (Bradley) P.; B.S., Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1883; A.M., Ph.D., Leipzig, Germany, 1884; m. Mary Elizabeth Merrill, of Bradford, Mass., June 28, 1883; 1 son, Bradley Merrill. Asst. in Lake Lab., Milwaukee, Wis., 1886-89; prof. biology, U. of N.D., 1889-93; prof. zoölogy, Dartmouth since 1893. Trustee Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole. Mem. Am. Zoöl. Soc., Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Paleontologists, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Acad. of Natural Science (Phila.); hon. mem. Imperial Soc. Naturalists of St. Petersburg; mem. Nat. Research Council for Biology and Agr. *Author:* The Evolution of the Vertebrates and Their Kin, 1912; The Grand Strategy of Evolution, 1920; also numerous papers on evolution, invertebrate anatomy and embryology, structure of eyes, color vision, origin of vertebrates, and Devonian fishes, in Am. and foreign scientific jours. Pres. Sect. F (zoölogy) A.A.A.S., 1918. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

PATTEN, Zeboim Charles, mfr., banker; b. Delavan, Tazewell Co., Ill., Oct. 16, 1874; s. George W. and Charlotte (Holmes) P.; grad. high sch., Chattanooga; m. Helen Lyerly, Nov. 25, 1902 (died 1927); 1 dau., Dorothy. In business in Chattanooga since 1893; pres. Chattanooga Medicine Co., Chattanooga Trust Co., St. Elmo Bank & Trust Co., U.S.A. Corpn. (export business); v.p. O. B. Andrews Co. (paper mill), First Nat. Bank, Chattanooga Stamping & Enameling Co.; dir. Ala. Great Southern Ry., Southeastern Express Co., Morris Plan Bank, etc. Chmn. War Savings Com. of Hamilton Co., Tenn., World War; chmn. campaign com. which raised $850,000 for U. of Chattanooga, 1922. Trustee U. of Chattanooga, Baroness Erlanger Hosp. Mem. Chattanooga Mfrs. Assn. (ex-pres.). Republican. Episcopalian; mem. nat. council P.E. Ch. in America. Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (pres. 1920-21), Mountain City, Chattanooga Golf; Delta Duck (New Orleans); Fairyland (Lookout Mountain). *Home:* 801 Oak St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

PATTERSON, see also Paterson.

PATTERSON, Ada, writer; b. Mount Joy, Pa.; d. John M. and Elizabeth E. (McDannel) P.; ed. Franklin (Neb.) Acad. Began with Salt Lake Herald; feature writer with San Francisco Call, St. Louis Republic and N.Y. American; asso. editor Correct Eating. Mem. New York Humane Soc. *Author:* By the Stage Door, 1902; Biography of Maude Adams, 1907; Love's Lightning (play, with Robert Edeson); How to Manage a Man (playlet, for Bertha Kalich). *Home:* 42 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

PATTERSON, Alfred Lewis, clergyman; b. Sale Creek, Tenn., Aug. 24, 1868; s. Jacob Alfred Newton and Elizabeth Samantha (Coulter) P.; A.B., King Coll., Bristol, Tenn., 1892, D.D., 1909; grad. Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1895; m. May Kelseah Wallace, of Bristol, Tenn., Aug. 4, 1898; children—Margaret Blair (wife of Dr. Lloyd K. Boggs), Helen (dec.), May Lewis. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1895; pastor Walterboro, S.C., 1895-1902, Blackshear, Ga., 1902-15, Savannah since 1915. Stated clk. Synod of Ga., also of Savannah Presbytery; commr. to Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. 3 times. Trustee Columbia Theol. Sem. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Wrote: (tract) The Influence of John Calvin, 1909. *Home:* 406 E. 39th St., Savannah, Ga.

PATTERSON, Alvah Worrell, lawyer; b. Hendricks Co., Ind., Jan. 15, 1870; s. William and Juan Fernandes (Worrell) P.; Central Normal Coll., Danville, Ind.; LL.B., George Washington U., 1899, LL.M., 1900, D.C.L., 1901; m. Anna M. Brown, of Beverly, O., Sept. 18, 1901. Newspaper work Heppner, Ore., 1891-97; with Dept. of Interior, Washington, since 1901, asst. atty. until 1914, 1st asst. atty., 1914-21; mem. Bd. of Appeals, Apr. 1, 1921—. Mem. Federal Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Kappa Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu; pres. Ore. State Press Assn., 1896-97. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner), Past Grand Tall Cedar, Tall Cedars of Lebanon. *Club:* University. *Home:* 2847 29th St. N.W. *Address:* Bd. of Appeals, Dept. of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

PATTERSON, Andrew Henry, coll. dean; Sept. 28, 1870-Sept. 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PATTERSON, Augusta Owen (Mrs. Curtis Patterson), art editor; b. Richmond, Va., d. Frank Eugene and Josie Frances (Raynor) Owen; ed. pub. schs. of N.Y. City, Hunter Coll., and under Kenyon Cox, at Art Students' League; m. Curtis Patterson, of N.Y. City, Jan. 9, 1909. Art editor Town and Country since 1913, also in gen. charge art and house depts. *Author:* American Homes of Today, 1924. *Home:* 43 W. 10th St. *Address:* Town and Country, 572 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

PATTERSON, Austin McDowell, prof. chemistry; b. Damascus, Syria, May 31, 1876, of Am. parents; s. John Fulton Hutchison (M.D.) and Charlotte Isabella (McDowell) P.; A.B., Princeton, 1897; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1900; m. Anne Elizabeth Bailey, of Xenia, O., May 31, 1911; children—John Fulton (dec.), Elizabeth (dec.), James Fulton, Nancy Elder. Instr. in chemistry, Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1900-01, Rose Poly. Inst., 1901-03; chemistry editor Webster's New Internat. Dictionary since 1903; asso. editor Chemical Abstracts, 1908-09, editor, 1909-14; prof. chemistry, Antioch Coll., since 1921, also v.p. since 1930. Chemist, U.S. Chem. Warfare Service, 1918-19. Mem. Internat. Com. on organic chem. nomenclature. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Internat. Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (council), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* A German-English Dictionary for Chemists, 1917; A French-English Dictionary for Chemists, 1921; A Guide to the Literature of Chemistry (with E. J. Crane), 1927. *Home:* Xenia, Ohio.

PATTERSON, Catherine Norris, artist; b. Phila.; d. S. Henry and Mary (Yates) Norris; ed. Miss Agnes Irwin's Sch., Phila., and Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; m. Charles Leland Harrison, of Phila., Apr. 29, 1886; children—Henry Norris Harrison, John Harrison; m. 2d, Frank Thorne Patterson, Dec. 29, 1917. Miniature painter. Has exhibited at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Plastic Club. Mem. Fellowship Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, Agnes Irwin Alumnæ, The Art Alliance of Phila.; pres. Asso. Com. of Women of Pa. Mus. of Art. *Club:* Acorn. *Home:* 2200 St. James Pl., Phila., Pa.

PATTERSON, Charles Howard, social worker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PATTERSON, Charles Loeser; b. Pottsville, Pa., Dec. 25, 1855; s. Frederick G. and Elizabeth (Burlew) P.; grad. high sch., Pottsville, 1872;

studied under pvt. tutors; *m.* Cornelia McCune, of Shippensburg, Pa., Oct. 10, 1888; 1 dau., Elizabeth McCune. Civ. and mining engr., Lehigh Valley R.R., 1875-82; became salesman, 1883, Repauno Chem. Co. (merged in 1903 with E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.); in charge Southern office of the co. at Atlanta, Ga., 1886-92; gen. western agt. same co., at Chicago, 1892-96, gen. sales agt., at Wilmington, Del., 1896-1903; dir. of sales E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1903-07, v.p. in charge sales and mem. bd. dirs. since 1907; dir. Union Nat. Bank, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. of Pa. Pres. Associated Charities, Wilmington. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Wilmington Country; Union League (Phila.). *Home:* 2406 Willard St., Wilmington; (summer) Fair Hills, Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania. *Office:* du Pont Building, Wilmington, Del.

PATTERSON, Edith McClure (Mrs. John Johnston Patterson), lecturer; *b.* Greene Co., O., June 21, 1883; *d.* Jesse Augustus and Emma D. (Henneman) McClure; grad. Steele High Sch., Dayton, O., 1900, Lasell Sem., Auburndale, Mass., 1902; Boston Sch. Social Service 1 yr.; grad. work U. of Chicago, Teachers Coll. (Columbia); *m.* John Johnston Patterson, of Dayton, Oct. 31, 1906; 1 son, John McClure. With Nat. Cash Register Co. since 1919, now in welfare and edn. work of the company; traveled over U.S., studying schs., 1919-21; lectured throughout Ohio and several other states on "Better Schools" and "Child Psychology" (illustrated); sent to Europe, 1921, by Federal Bd. of Vocational Edn. to make survey of part-time continuation school work in British Isles and 9 continental countries. Budget specialist Gen. Federation Women's Clubs; chmn. of thrift, Ohio Federation of Women's Clubs, 1922-26; chmn. div. of family finance, Gen. Federation Women's Clubs and Ohio Federation Women's Clubs, 1926-28; chmn. of thrift, Ohio Chapter Parents' and Teachers' Congress, 1925-28; recording sec. Ohio Federation Women's Clubs, 1928-30; mem. Nat. Commn. on Adult Education; member School Board, Dayton, 1930-34; member N.E.A. (life), National Congress of Mothers (life), D.A.R., Am. League of Penwomen, Nat. Aeronautic Assn., Nat. Council of Women, Internat. Adv. Assn., Baconian Soc. America, Art of Dayton, Pi Gamma Mu. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Business and Professional Women's, Nat. Cash Register Woman's (pres.), College Club, Woman's, Century; University Women's (Washington, D.C.); New York Republican Woman's Club, National Arts (New York). *Home:* "Little Project House," Sawmill Road, Dayton, O.

PATTERSON, Ernest Minor, economics; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 17, 1879; *s.* John Paul and Henrietta Frances (Jackman) P.; A.B., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1902, A.M., 1904; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1909-10; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1912; *m.* Elsie Davis Reynolds, of St. Joseph, Mo., July 3, 1906; 1 dau., Grace Frances. Prof. Latin, Henry Kendal Coll., Muskogee, Okla., 1902-05; prin. Wasatch Acad., Mt. Pleasant, Utah, 1905-08; prof. economics, Washington Coll., Tenn., 1908-09; instr. in finance, U. of Pa., 1910-15, asst. prof. economics, 1915-19, prof. and head of dept. since 1919; visiting professor Institut Universitaire des Hautes Études Internationales, Geneva, Switzerland, 1929. Member American Academy Political and Social Science (pres.), American Economic Association, English-Speaking Union, Delta Sigma Phi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* (with T. Conway, Jr.) The Operation of the New Bank Act, 1914; Financial History of Philadelphia Electric Co., 1914; Western Europe and the U.S., 1922; Europe in 1927, 1927; Tests of a Foreign Government Bond, 1928. Contbr. to Annals of Am. Acad., Am. Econ. Review, New Republic, etc. *Home:* 4421 Osage Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

PATTERSON, Ernest Odell, lawyer; *b.* Greenfield, Adair Co., Ia., Oct. 5, 1874; *s.* Daniel A. and Margaret (Priddy) P.; student State U. of Ia., 1892-95; LL.B., Nat. Univ. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1903, LL.D., 1904; *m.* Dawn Smith, of Anita, Cass Co., Ia., Aug. 30, 1912; 1 son, Ernest Odell. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1906; asst. atty. Interior Dept., Washington, D.C., 1906-08; moved to S. Dak., 1908; v.p., gen. counsel Western Townsite Co., 1910-25; mayor of Dallas, S.Dak., 6 yrs.; mem. S.Dak. Senate, 1913-15 (chmn. judiciary com.); gen. counsel, Royal Mut. Union Life Ins. Co. of Des Moines, at Dallas, for states of S.Dak. and Neb., 1915-25; circuit judge, 11th Jud. Circuit of S. Dak., by apptmt. of Gov. Gunderson, July 1, 1925-Jan. 1926 (resigned); solicitor Interior Dept., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1926-29. Served as pvt. Co. G, 51st Ia. Inf. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Am. and S.Dak. bar assns. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 102 Quincy St., Chevy Chase. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

PATTERSON, Francis F., Jr., congressman; *b.* Newark, N.J., July 30, 1867; *s.* Francis F. and Abigail Derrickson (Null) P.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Isabel Fowler Leyburn, of Pottsville, Pa., Sept. 23, 1896. Began in newspaper office at 13; with Camden Courier, 1883-90; N.J. ed. Phila. Record, 1890-94; owner and publisher of the Camden Post Telegram, 1894-1923; president of the West Jersey Trust Company; director West Jersey Title Company. Served as private 6th Regiment N. J. N.G. 6 yrs.; mem. N.J. Ho. of Rep., 1900; county clk. Camden Co., 1900-1920; mem. 66th Congress (1919-21), for unexpired term of W. J. Browning; mem 67th to 69th Congresses (1921-27), 1st N.J. Dist. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°), Shriner, Elk, Red Man. *Clubs:* Camden (Camden); Pen and Pencil, Manufacturers', Tavistock. *Home:* 303 E. Maple Av., Merchantville, N.J.

PATTERSON, Frank Miner, lawyer; *b.* Albany, N.Y., June 29, 1873; *s.* P. John and Julia (Corcoran) P.; prep. edn., Albany High Sch.; A.B., Yale, 1896; LL.B., Albany Law Sch. (Union U.), 1899; hon. LL.M., Union U., 1904; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1899, and began practice at N.Y. City; served as atty. and counsel Guaranty Trust Co., Mechanics & Metals Nat. Bank (now Chase Nat. Bank), Société General (Paris), Deutsche Bank (Germany), Banca Crissavelonei (Roumania), Bank of Chosen (Japan), Banco di Roma (Italy), Bank of Hongkong, Union News Co., etc.; served as counsel for Portugal and Switzerland; commr. for claims, N.Y. State, 1911-13; counsel N.Y. State Dept. of Banks, 1911-15; chmn. commn. which revised banking laws state of N.Y., 1912-13. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York. Identified with Dem. Nat. Com. and Dem. State Com., N.Y. since 1900, and chmn. exec. com. of latter, campaign of 1910, resulting in election of John A. Dix as gov. of N.Y. *Clubs:* Yale, Embassy, Bankers (New York); Greenwich (Conn.); Country, Lido Country, St. Albans Country (L.I.). Master of Richmond County Fox Hounds, 1911-15. *Home:* Yale Club. *Office:* 49 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

PATTERSON, Frederick Beck, pres. Nat. Cash Register Co.; *b.* Dayton, June 22, 1892; *s.* John Henry and Katherine Dudley (Beck) P.; ed. public and private schools, Dayton; prep. school, Chatham House, Ramsgate, England, 2 years; *m.* 2d, Armenal W. Gorman, Dayton, Oct. 25, 1928. Began as helper in foundry of Cash Register Co. (founded by father) and advanced through various departments to secretary and 3d vice president, president since July 1921; pres. Nat. Kassen Register, Berlin, Germany. Volunteered as pvt., World War; served as lt. comdg. 15th Photographic A.S., in France. Has continued workers' welfare policy instituted by father, including profit-sharing with employees; active in public enterprises; called a meeting of citizens, 1923, and in 2 days raised $400,000 to purchase 5,000 acres of land required for U.S. Air Service at Dayton, presenting same to Govt. Pres. Nat. Aeronautic Assn., 1923-24; mem. Ohio Soc. of N.Y. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Dayton City, Kiwanis, Dayton Country, Miami Valley Hunt, New York Athletic. Made 5 mo. hunting trip through British East Africa, 1928, bringing back many specimens for Dayton Mus. of Natural History, also 8,000 feet of motion picture film. *Home:* Far Hills, Dayton, O. *Address:* Nat. Cash Register Co., Dayton, O.

PATTERSON, Gaylard Hawkins, coll. prof.; *b.* Slippery Rock, Pa., Aug. 18, 1866; *s.* Asa M. (M.D.) and Sara (Patterson) P.; Allegheny Coll., Pa.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1888; Ph.D., Yale, 1890; S.T.B., Boston U., 1892; A.M., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Helen McKellar, of Toronto, Can., 1893 (died 1896); *m.* 2d, Millicent Louise Webber, of Toronto, Dec. 19, 1900; 1 dau., Eunice Louise. In M.E. ministry, 1893-1907; prof. history and economics, 1907-10, dean and prof. social science, 1910-14, Coll. Liberal Arts, Willamette U.; fellow in sociology, U. of Wis., 1914-15; prof. economics and sociology, Dickinson Coll., since 1915. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc. *Author:* The Social Significance of the Heaven and Hell of Islam (Old and New Testament Student); The Chief Aim of High School Education; The High School Course of Study in Relation to the Elementary Course from a Social Point of View (Proc. Ore. State Teachers' Assn., 1909). *Home:* Carlisle, Pa.

PATTERSON, George Stuart, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Oct. 10, 1868; *s.* Christopher Stuart and Ellen (Stuart) P.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1890, LL.B., 1891; *m.* Eleanora Willing of Phila., May 26, 1904. Admitted to bar, 1891, and began practice at Phila.; prof. law, U. of Pa., since 1891; asst. dist. atty., Co. of Phila., 1899-1900; asst. solicitor, 1900-02, asst. gen. solicitor, 1902-07, asst. gen. counsel, 1907-11, gen. solicitor since Jan. 1, 1912, Pa. R.R.; also served as gen. solicitor U.S. Railroad Administration; mem. firm George H. McFadden & Bros. since Dec. 1, 1919. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1823 De Lancey St. *Office:* 121 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PATTERSON, George Washington, coll. prof.; Feb. 1, 1864-May 22, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PATTERSON, Graham Creighton, publisher; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 25, 1881; *s.* John Mitchell and Margaret Laird (Macfarlane) P.; A.B., Cornell U., 1904; *m.* Maude Dewar, of Evanston, Ill., May 5, 1909; children—Maude Elizabeth, John Graham. Gen. sec. Cornell U. Christian Assn., 1904-05; adv. mgr. Federal Elec. Co., Chicago, 1905-07; adv. rep. for mags., 1907-18; pres. Union Electrotype Co., Chicago, 1917-18; pub. and pres. Christian Herald since 1918. Pres. Christian Herald Children's Home, Nyack, N.Y.; pres. Evangelistic Com., New York; pres. Mayesville (S.C.) Edni. and Industrial Inst.; pres. Christian Herald Industrial Missions, China; president of Bowery Mission of New York City; v.chmn. Am. Com. China Famine. Mem. Nat. Publishers' Assn. (exec. com.), Delta Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University (New York and Chicago); Cornell Univ. (New York); Detroit Athletic, Pelham Golf. *Home:* Witherbee Court, Pelham Manor, N.Y. *Office:* 419 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

PATTERSON, Grove Hiram, editor; *b.* Rochester, Minn., Nov. 5, 1881; *s.* Joseph Stephen and Nellie Maria (Sayles) P.; prep. edn., high sch., Carlyle, Ill., and Oberlin Acad.; student Syracuse U., 1901-02; A.B., Oberlin, 1905, hon. A.M., 1925; *m.* Esther Argue, of Toledo, O., Apr. 17, 1919; stepson, Thomas Irving Belford. On staff, and asso. editor Lorain (O.) Times-Herald, 1905-08; copyreader and night city editor Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1908-09; mng. editor Toledo Times, 1909-10; news editor Toledo Blade, 1910-17, mng. editor, 1917-19, exec. editor, 1920-1926, editor since 1926; editorial mgr., Newark Star-Eagle, 1916-24, and Detroit Journal, 1919-22 (both under same management as the Blade). Trustee Oberlin College; past pres. Toledo Y.M.C.A. Director Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors. Mem. S.R. (Toledo), past pres. Ohio State Soc. S.R. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Toledo, University, Rotary, Epworth (Toledo); Rowfant (Cleveland); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). Author of syndicated articles under pen name of "John Carlyle," also syndicated feature, "The Way of the World." Lecturer and pub. speaker. *Home:* 2143 Collingwood Av. *Office:* The Toledo Blade, Toledo, O.

PATTERSON, Hannah Jane; *b.* Smithton, Pa., Nov. 5, 1879; *d.* John Gilfallan and Harriet (McCune) P.; A.B., Wilson Coll., Chambersburg, Pa., 1901. Mem. Woman's Suffrage Party of Pa. (state chmn., 1912-15); sec. Nat. Am. Woman's Suffrage Assn., 1916; mem. and res. dir. Woman's Com. Council Nat. Defense, Sept. 1917-19, asso. dir. field div., 1919; asst. to sec. of war, 1919. Received D.S.M., 1919. Mem. bd. trustees Wilson Coll. *Clubs:* College, Woman's City, Twentieth Century. Consultant for women, J. H. Holmes & Co., investment brokers. *Home:* 509 S. Linden Av. *Office:* 705 Union Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PATTERSON, Harry Jacob, chemist; *b.* Yellow Springs, Pa., Dec. 17, 1867; *s.* William Calvin and Adaline (Mattern) P.; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1886; post-grad. work in chemistry there, and was asst. chemist Pa. State Agrl. Experiment Station, 1886-88; D.Sc., Maryland State Coll., 1912; *m.* Elizabeth Hayward Hutchinson, Oct. 25, 1895; children—Blanche Seely (Mrs. Francis T. Mack), William Calvin. Chemist and vice-dir., 1888-98, dir. and chemist since 1898, Md. Agrl. Expt. Sta.; also pres. Md. Agr. Coll., May 1913-17; dean Coll. of Agr., U. of Md., 1925. Specialist in food, fertilizer and dairy chemistry and corn fodder products; author bulletins

and articles on these subjects. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists, Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, London. Master Md. State Grange, 1905-13; sec. Md. State Bd. of Agr., 1907-17. *Home:* College Park, Prince George Co., Md.

PATTERSON, Herbert, educator; *b.* Chilmark, Mass., Feb. 17, 1887; *s.* Rev. John Nelson and Etta Mary (Briant) P.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1908, M.A., 1911; M.A., Yale, 1911, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Susie Victoria Hartford, of Brockton, Mass., Sept. 9, 1913 (died July 8, 1921); children—Ruth Hartford, John Herbert, Marion Esther (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mary Lillian Schenk, of Tulsa, Okla., Aug. 9, 1922 (died Dec. 25, 1928); children—Nancy Jane, Emily, Esther Mary. High sch. teacher, Kingston, Pa., 1908-09, Mt. Hermon, Mass., 1909-10; fellowship student, Yale, 1911-13; prof. edn. and dir Summer Sch., 1913-19, dean Coll. Liberal Arts, 1919, Dak. Wesleyan U.; dean Sch. of Edn. and dir. Summer Sch., Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1919—. Condr. joint inst. for teachers (11 counties), Mitchell, S.D., summers 1914-19. Mem. exec. council Southern Assn. of Teacher Training Instns., 1924-26; mem. Okla. Ednl. Survey Com., in charge of Washington County Survey, 1922. Life mem. N.E.A. (dept. of superintendence), Okla. Edn. Assn.; fellow A.A.A.S., Okla. Acad. Science (exec. council); mem. Okla. State Com. for Inspecting Junior Colls., Okla. Research Association, Lewis Research Soc., American Philos. Soc., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. National Society of Coll. Teachers of Edn., Okla. Edn. Assn. (pres. of sect. coll. teachers of edn., 1927), Nat. and Okla. socs. Vocational Edn., Chamber of Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Delta Pi, Kappa Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. *Club:* Lions. *Author:* Thirty Contests in Spelling, 1920; Ethics of Achievement, 1927; (with Mary Schenk Patterson) How To Teach Thrift, 1927; also numerous articles in ednl. jours. Lecturer on ednl. topics. *Home:* Stillwater, Okla.

PATTERSON, Isaac Lee, governor; Sept. 17, 1859-Dec. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PATTERSON, James Albert, temperance reformer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PATTERSON, James Lawson, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

PATTERSON, John Letcher, univ. chancellor; *b.* Lexington, Ky., June 10, 1861; *s.* John Wallace and Margaret Lightner (Scott) P.; A.B., U. of Ky., 1882, A.M., 1886; A.B., Harvard, 1883; LL.D., U. of Louisville, 1909; Litt.D., U. of Ky., 1916; *m.* Ellen Harris, of Louisville, Feb. 8, 1893. Prin. high Sch., Versailles, Ky., about 1889-92; prof. Greek, Louisville Boys' High Sch., 1894-1901; asso. prin. Patterson-Davenport Prep. Sch., 1901-10; dean (full exec. authority) Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1908-22, chancellor, 1922-1926, chancellor emeritus and prof. ancient languages, 1926, acting pres., 1928-29, prof. ancient languages, grad. school since 1929, U. of Louisville. Life mem. Internat. Longfellow Society, American Philological Association; president Alumni Association University of Ky., 1912-13; pres. Assn. Ky. Colleges, 1915-16; v.p. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Southern States, 1919-20; mem. Commn. on Instns. of Higher Edn. in the Southern States, 1920-25; hon. v.p. Permanent Blind Relief War Fund, 1916—; speaker for U.S. Food Administration, etc., during the war. Counsellor Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., Dist. 7, 1920-23. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Pi Eta. *Clubs:* Harvard, University (Louisville). *Author:* Lyric Touches, 1893; A Plan for Organization of Colleges and Universities During the War, 1918. Editor and Translator: Medea of Euripides, 1894; Cyclops of Euripides, 1900; Bion's Lament for Adonis, 1909. Contributor to Library of Southern Literature, 1907, Kentucky in American Letters, 1913, and to mags. *Home:* 1324 S. Second St., Louisville, Ky.

PATTERSON, John Thomas, zoölogist; *b.* Piqua, O., Nov. 3, 1878; *s.* James and Anna M. (Linn) P.; student Ohio Northern U., Ada, O., 1897-98; B.S., U. of Wooster, 1903; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1908; *m.* Alice Jane Tozer, of Cleveland, O., Sept. 12, 1906; children—Edith Ruth, John Thomas, Robert Maitland. Prof. biology, Buena Vista Coll., Storm Lake, Ia., 1903-05; asst. in zoölogy, U. of Chicago, 1905-08; instr. zoölogy, 1908, in physiology, 1909, adj. prof. zoölogy, 1911, prof. since 1913 and director of zoölogical research, 1929, University of Tex.; U. of Texas research fellowship for 1926-27. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. American Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* University. Contbr. numerous articles dealing with problems in zoölogy. *Home:* Austin, Tex.

PATTERSON, J(oseph) Medill, journalist; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 6, 1879; *s.* Robert Wilson and Elinor (Medill) P.; prep. edn., Groton School, 1890-96; B.A., Yale, 1901; *m.* Alice Higinbotham, of Chicago, Nov. 19, 1902; children—Elinor Medill, Alicia, Josephine Medill. With Chicago Tribune, 1901-05; with R. R. McCormick, co-editor and pub. same, 1914-25; pres. Daily News, New York, also of Liberty Magazine. Mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1903; commr. of public works, Chicago, 1905-06. War corr. in China, 1900, Germany and Belgium, 1914; in France, 1915. Pvt., corporal, sergt. Ill. F.A., in Tex., 1916; capt. and comdg. officer Battery B, 149th F.A., 42d (Rainbow) Div., in actions, Lorraine sector 3 months, defense of Champagne under Gouraud, 2d battle of Marne, St. Mihiel, Argonne. *Author:* A Little Brother of the Rich; Dope; The Fourth Estate (with J. Keeley and Harriet Ford); By-Products; Rebellion. *Clubs:* University, Yale (New York); Chicago, University, Onwentsia. Licensed pvt. air pilot, 1929. *Home:* Libertyville, Ill. *Office:* 220 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

PATTERSON, LaFayette, congressman; *b.* Clay Co., Ala., Aug. 23, 1888; *s.* Delona and Mary Green (Sorrell) P.; grad. Jacksonville (Ala.) State Normal Sch., 1922; A.B., Birmingham-Southern Coll., 1924; A.M., Stanford, 1927; *m.* Nannie Mann, of Daviston, Ala., Sept. 8, 1914; children—Geraldine, LaFayette, Arline, Delona. Engaged in farming until 1919; prin. jr. high sch., Randolph and Elmore counties, Ala., and in wholesale produce business, 1920-21; supt. sch. at Oakman, Ala., 1922-23; supt. schs., Tallapoosa County, Ala., 1924-26; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 5th Ala. Dist. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, K.P. *Home:* Alexander City, Ala.

PATTERSON, Lamar Gray, chemist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PATTERSON, Mrs. Lindsay (Lucy Bramlette Patterson); *b.* Castle Rock, Tazewell, Tenn., *d.* William Houston and Cornelia Humes (Graham) P.; grad. Salem Coll., Winston-Salem, N.C., 1882; *m.* Lindsay Patterson, of Winston-Salem, Sept. 6, 1888. Founder and 1st pres. N.C. Federation of Women's Clubs; pres. Southern Woman's Interstate Assn. for Betterment of Pub. Schs., N.C. Hist. Soc., Salem Alumnæ Assn.; v.p. gen. D.A.R. for N.C.; chmn. Jamestown Hist. Commn. for N.C.; chmn. Interstate Boone Trail Assn.; served as state chmn. (N.C.) for Relief in Belgium; chmn. N.C. Shakespeare Tercentenary Celebration, Forsyth Moonlight Schools Assn. Rep. nominee for Congress, 1922; asso. mem. Rep. Nat. Com. Decorated by King Alexander of Jugo-Slavia for work in Serbia; hon. mem. Kola Sestara of Jugo-Slavia; mem. Nat. Civic Federation, Virginia Dare Assn., Y.W.C.A., Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Acorn (Phila); Colony, Nat. Arts (New York). Donor Patterson Cup for writers. Presbyn. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers on spl. research lines. *Home:* "Bramlette." Winston-Salem, N.C.; (summer) Long Hope Hill, Russellville, Tenn.

PATTERSON, Malcolm Rice, ex-governor; *b.* Somerville, Ala., June 7, 1861; *s.* Josiah and Josephine (Rice) P.; A.M., Christian Brothers' Coll., Memphis; also studied at Vanderbilt Univ. Admitted to bar, 1883, and practiced at Memphis. Dist. atty. Shelby Co., Tenn., 1894-1900; elected 57th to 59th Congresses (1901-07), 10th Tenn. Dist.; gov. of Tenn., 2 terms, 1907-11; now judge first Circuit Court, Shelby Co., Tenn. Democrat. *Home:* Memphis, Tenn.

PATTERSON, Marjorie, actress, author; *b.* Baltimore, Md.; *d.* Wilson and Margaret (Sherwood) P.; desc. William Patterson, father of Madame Jerome Bonaparte, and *g.g.d.* John Neal, of Portland, Me.; ed. Bryn Mawr Sch., Baltimore; Madame Yeatman's Sch., Neuilly, Paris; Marquise San Carlos Sch., Bornel, France; Convent Des Sœurs de Dieu, Paris; studied for her profession with Sir Frank Benson, Jules Leitner and Sir Charles Wyndham. Played leading parts in F. R. Benson's Shakespearean Co. in England, 1910, and appeared as "Anne Page," "Perdita," "Viola," and "Queen Katherine" at Shakespeare Festival, Stratford-on-Avon; at time of coronation played in matinée given by Sir Charles Wyndham, at New Theatre; engaged New Repertory Theatre, Liverpool, winter season, 1911-12; played Jababa and Jessica at Her Majesty's Theatre, 1913; played Mary Denbigh, in "Daughters of Ishmael," Mrs. Siddons, "Georgean Review," Little Theatre, 1914; leading part in Lyceum Club prize play, "Royal Way," Haymarket Theatre, "Carrots," Haymarket Theatre; played "Jessica," Shakespeare Tercentenary performance, Drury Lane Theatre, 1916; "Phiynette," in "L'Enfant Prodigue," Court Theatre, 1916; "Pierrot," in "Pierrot Prodigal," Booth's and Little theatres, New York, 1916. Episcopalian. Mem. Colonial Dames, Incorporated Stage Soc., London. *Club:* Women Writers (London). *Author:* Fortunata, 1911; The Dust of the Road, 1913; A Woman's Man, 1919; also Pan in Ambush, play in verse, prod. Court and Strand Theatres, London, Vagabond Theatre, Baltimore. *Home:* 14 E. Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore, and Woodland House, Delhi, N.Y. *Address:* care Safe Deposit & Trust Co., 13 South St., Baltimore, Md.

PATTERSON, Paul Chenery, journalist; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Nov. 18, 1878; *s.* James March and Mary Abagail (Hamilton) P.; Rushville (Ill.) High Sch.; student U. of Chicago 1 yr.; *m.* Elsie Jarvis McLean, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 22, 1910; children—Walter Maclean, Donald H., Paul Jarvis, James March, Polly Chenery, Malcolm Maclean. Reporter Chicago Tribune, 1899-1900; reporter, copy reader, city editor, Chicago Journal, 1900-03; night city editor Chicago Inter Ocean, 1903-04; city editor Chicago Examiner, 1904-06, Washington Herald, 1906-07; city editor, mng. editor, gen. mgr. and treas. Washington Times, 1907-11; mng. editor Baltimore Evening Sun, 1911-13; business mgr., sec. and treas. Sun and Evening Sun, 1913-19; pres. and exec. editor same, since Nov. 11, 1919, also pres. The A. S. Abell Co., pubs. Mem. Am. Newspaper Publishers' Assn. (pres. 1922-24), Am. Soc. Editors. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore Country, Gibson Island, Elkridge Hunt. *Home:* 219 Northway, Guilford, Baltimore. *Office:* The Sun, Sun Square, Baltimore, Md.

PATTERSON, Richard Cunningham, commr. of correction, N.Y. City; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Jan. 31, 1886; *s.* Richard Cunningham and Martha Belle (Neiswanger) P.; student U. of Neb., 1905-06; E.M., Columbia Sch. of Mines, 1911; *m.* Shelley McCutchen Rodee, of Bowling Green, Ky., May 31, 1924. Sec. N.Y. City Fire Dept., 1916-17; asst. to pres. J. G. White Engring. Corpn., 1920; engr. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., 1921-22; pres. Peacock Motion Picture Corpn. since 1922; dir. Lawrence Operating Co., Patterson Land Co., Bowling Green Rock Asphalt Co. Commr. N.Y. City Parole Bd.; dir. Welfare Council of N.Y. City. Served on Mexican border with Squadron "A" Cav., 1916; also as lt. col. engrs., O.R.C., 13 months in France, World War, now col.; administrative officer Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19. Alternate del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1928. Mem. Honest Ballot Assn. (dir.), Am. Legion (mem. organization com., Paris, 1919), Mil. Order World War, N.Y. Soc. Mil. and Naval Officers World War, Mil. Intelligence Reserve Soc. of U.S. (elected pres. 1930), China Soc. of America (dir.), Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Beta Theta Pi. Decorated Royal Order of White Eagle with Swords (Serbia); medal of Solidarity (Panama). Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Columbia University, Metropolitan, Downtown Assn., Bankers, Nat. Democratic, Squadron A, Pilgrims, Explorers, Circumnavigators, Piping Rock, Young Democratic (organizer; 1st pres.; dir.), Rotary (New York); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); American, Columbia, French, Shanghai (Shanghai, China). Pres. Intercollegiate Swimming Assn.; capt. Columbia Univ. Swimming Team, 1909-10. *Home:* 1088 Park Av. *Office:* 17 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

PATTERSON, Roscoe Conkling, U.S. senator, former dist. atty.; *b.* Springfield, Mo., Sept. 15, 1876; *s.* John A. and Mildred Lou (Bridwell) P.; student Drury Coll., Springfield, 1892-95, U. of Mo., 1895-96; LL.B., St. Louis Law Sch. (Washington U.), 1897; *m.* Ada Holman, of Springfield, Mo., Mar. 4, 1901; children—Paul (dec.), Hadley. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1897 and began practice at Springfield; pros. atty., Greene Co., Mo., 1903-07; mem. Rep. State Com., Mo., 1912-20; chmn. Rep. State Conv., Kansas City, 1920; mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 7th Mo. Dist.; Rep. elector at large, Mo., 1924; apptd. U.S. dist. atty., Western Dist. Mo., 1927; U.S. senator, term 1929-35. Republican. Mem. Sigma Nu. Mason. *Home:* 525 Armour Boul., Kansas City, Mo.

PATTERSON, Ross Vernet, M.D.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 5, 1877; *s.* John Harrison and Marguerite Jeanne (Vernet) P.; Washington U., St. Louis, 2 yrs.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1904; unmarried. Sub-dean, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1906-16, dean since 1916. Capt. Med. R.C., U.S.A., 1917, lt. col., 1922. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Therapeutic Soc., Med. Soc. State of Pa. (pres.), Coll. Phys. Phila. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Philadelphia Country. Contbr. to med. publs. *Home:* 2126 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.

PATTERSON, Samuel, ex-auditor of the treasury. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

PATTERSON, Shirley Gale, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* N.Y. City, July 24, 1884; *s.* Samuel W. and Ella J. (MacLean) P.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1906 (in three years, *summa cum laude*); M.A., Cornell Univ., 1908, Ph.D., 1911; grad. study, Columbia, 1906-08; LL.B., U. of Chicago, 1917; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1925; *m.* Olive May Bode, of N.Y. City, Oct. 1, 1923; 1 son, Roger Francis. Resident fellow Cornell, 1908-09; foreign fellow from Cornell to the Sorbonne, École des Hautes Études, Spain, Italy, 1909-10; instr. in Romance langs., U. of Chicago, 1910-11; prof. and head dept. Romance langs., U. of Idaho, 1911-15; spl. lecturer in Law Sch., same univ., 1913-15; asst. prof. Romance langs., Dartmouth, 1915-24, prof. since 1924. Teacher summer sessions, Columbia, 9 summers; lecturer by invitation to French univs., 1924, on France-Am. intellectual relations; lecturer at the Sorbonne, March to April, 1930. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Institut des Études Françaises, Instituto di Coltura Italiana negli Stati Uniti (council), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Authors' Guild of Authors' League of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Trustee Hartford Cons. of Music. Republican. *Author:* The Puy, a Pre-Renaissance Literary Influence, 1911; l'État de Guerre et Projet de Paix Perpetuelle, 1921; Intermediate French Prose Composition, 1924; also numerous articles and other writings in learned and popular jours. and newspapers. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

PATTERSON, Thomas, lawyer; Nov. 14, 1856-Mar. 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PATTERSON, (Anne) Virginia Sharpe, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

PATTERSON, Walter Kennedy, retired educator, bank officer; *b.* Bartholomew Co., Ind., Aug. 18, 1844; *s.* Andrew and Janet (Kennedy) P., who came from Scotland in 1842; ed. pub. schs. and under tutelage of his brother, James Kennedy Patterson; hon. A.M., University of Kentucky, 1896; unmarried. Assistant in Transylvania High School, 1863-1865; principal Bethel Acad., Nicholasville, Ky., 1869-72, McAfee Inst., Mercer Co., Ky., 1873-76, Central Acad., Fayette Co., Ky., 1876-79; prin. acad. of U of Ky., 1880 until its close, 1911. V.p. Second Nat. Bank of Lexington, Ky., since 1915 (dir. since 1896). Democrat. Presbyn. *Address:* "James Kennedy Patterson Memorial Home," Univ. of Ky. Campus, Lexington, Ky.

PATTERSON, William Morrison, author, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PATTERSON, William R., denominational sec.; Sept. 14, 1868-June 30, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PATTERSON, Wright A., editor; *b.* Kirksville, Mo., Aug. 4, 1870; *s.* William Evans and Susan (Beam) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Abbie E. Forquer, of Keokuk, Ia., May 29, 1893; children—Wright F., Elizabeth E. Newspaper work, Ft. Madison and Keokuk, Ia., 1887-90; with A.N. Kellogg Newspaper Co. and its successor, the Western Newspaper Union, since 1890, editor-in-chief since 1905. Mem. 1st Ill. Inf., 1890-98; 1st lt. 1st Ill. Cav., Spanish-Am. War. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* National Press, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Adventurers, Press (Chicago). Visited Europe, 1918, with party of newspaper men as guests of British and French govts. *Author:* Ideas in Newspaper Making, 1915. *Home:* 4344 Oakenwald Av. *Office:* 210 S. Des Plaines St., Chicago, Ill.

PATTERSON, Seargent Smith Prentiss, lawyer; *b.* Amherst Co., Va., Dec. 15, 1856; *s.* Dr. David and Elizabeth (Camm) P.; ed. pvt. sch. and pvt. teachers and Randolph-Macon Coll., 1872-73; unmarried. Admitted to Va. bar, 1877; served pvt., non-commd. and commd. officer in Va. vols. in Richmond 7 yrs.; chmn. City Dem. Com., 1892; mem. Va. Legislature, 1899-1901; practicing at Richmond; elected member Virginia legislature, Nov. 1927. Mem. exec. com. Va. Hist. Soc.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Bar Assn., Va. State Bar Assn., Richmond Bar Assn.; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, University, and Country Club of Virginia (Richmond). Episcopalian. Democrat. Contbr. articles on law reform to legal press. *Home:* 2505 Stuart Av. *Office:* Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.

PATTESON, S(usanna) Louise author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

PATTILLO, Nathan Allen, coll. dean; *b.* Loachapoka, Ala., Nov. 7, 1867; *s.* Rev. Nathan Winfield and Rebecca Garland (Allen) P.; B.S., Southern U., 1887, A.M., 1890; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; *m.* Grace Peale Hank, of Baltimore, June 8, 1898 (died Dec. 11, 1915); children—Nathan Allen, Grace Keener. Instr. mathematics, Southern U., 1888-90; prof. same, Millsaps Coll., Miss., 1892-94, Ala. Normal Coll., 1897-99; prof. mathematics since 1899, dean since 1907, actg. pres., 1912-13, 1919-20, Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Math. Soc., Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Alpha Tau Omega. Student Univ. of Paris, 1920-21. *Home:* Lynchburg, Va.

PATTISON, Harold, clergyman; *b.* Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng., Sept. 16, 1869; *s.* T. Harwood (D.D.) and Emily A. (Bainbridge) P.; brought to America, 1874; B.S., Rochester U., 1891, D.D., 1912; studied abroad, 1892-93; Rochester Theol. Sem., 1893-95; *m.* Mary B. Sperry, of Hartford, Conn., Oct. 11, 1898; children—Eric H., Kenneth B., Mrs. W. R. McLoud, Harwood. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1896; pastor Hartford, Conn., 1896-1909, St. Paul, Minn., 1909-11, Washington Heights Ch., New York, Dec. 1911-25. Mem. Sigma Chi (sec.), Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Home:* 94 Bayview Av., Little Neck, L.I., N.Y.

PATTISON, John, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PATTISON, John R., judge; *b.* nr. Cambridge, Md., Jan. 6, 1860; *s.* John R. and Mary A. (Burroughs) P.; pub. schs. and Cambridge Acad.; *m.* Lillian S. Staplefort, of Dorchester Co., Md., Sept. 18, 1888. Admitted to bar, July 1882, and practiced at Cambridge; became chief judge 1st Jud. Circuit of Md., 1909, and asso. judge Ct. of Appeals. Democrat. *Address:* Cambridge, Maryland.

PATTISON, Lee Marion, pianist; *b.* Grand Rapids, Wis., July 22, 1890; *s.* Joseph Marion and Mary Alice (McVicker) P.; grad., with honors, N.E. Conservatory of Music, 1910; pupil of Carl Baerman in piano, George W. Chadwick in composition; later studied with Artur Schnabel in Berlin; *m.* Gladys M. E. Cousins, of Chapel Allerton, Leeds, Eng., July 6, 1920; children—Diana Loring, Patricia Lee (dec.). Début, Boston, Jan. 1913, Paris, 1919, London, 1920; played with Guy Maier in concerts for two pianos with symphony orchestras of Paris, New York, Chicago, Boston, St. Louis, Los Angeles, etc.; mem. faculty N.E. Conservatory of Music, 1914-18. Enlisted in 303d Inf., U.S.A., Apr. 1918; commd. 2d lt.; served in France, July 1918-July 1919; band leader Dist. of Paris, Nov. 1918-July 1919. Mem. Bohemians, Beethoven Assn. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Tavern (Chicago). Composer: songs; piano pieces; compositions and arrangements for two pianos; ballet for chamber orchestra; orchestration and revision of Liszt's Concerto Pathétique; etc. *Address:* care Daniel Mayer, 113 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

PATTISON, Salem Griswold, prof. history. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

PATTISON, William J., publisher; *b.* New York, Feb. 11, 1870; *s.* Robert John and Catharine (Bremner) P.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tuition; *m.* Ada Louise Watson, of Brooklyn, Apr. 22, 1896. Was with New York Evening Post, 1886-1914, and pub., sec. and treas., 1902-14; treas. and gen. mgr. Scranton (Pa.) Republican, 1915-25; now treas. and gen. mgr. The Scranton (Pa.) Sun. *Home:* 802 Monroe Av., Scranton, Pa.

PATTON, see also Paton, also Patten.

PATTON, Carl Safford, clergyman; *b.* Greenville, Mich., May 14, 1866; *s.* James Lawrence and Sarah (Allen) P.; A.B., Oberlin, 1888; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1892; D.D., Oberlin, 1908; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1913; *m.* Harriet V. Harrison, of Granville, Ill., Dec. 29, 1892. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1892; pastor Auburn, Me., 1892-1901, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1901-11, 1st Ch., Columbus, O., 1911-17; pastor 1st Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1917-26 and since 1929; prof. homiletics and practical theology, Chicago Theol. Seminary, 1926-29. *Author:* Truth in Small Packages, 1909; Sources of the Synoptic Gospels, 1913; Religion in the Thought of Today, 1924; also articles on "The New Theism," "Sources of the Gospel of Mark," "Preachableness of the New Testament." *Address:* 845 S. Hope St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PATTON, Charles E., ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PATTON, Cornelius Howard, clergyman; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 25, 1860; *s.* William Weston (D.D., LL.D.) and Mary Boardman (Smith) P.; A.B., Amherst, 1883; B.D., Yale, 1886; D.D., Amherst, 1899, Williams, 1921; *m.* Pauline Whittlesey, of Washington, June 5, 1889; children—Augusta, Catharine. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1887; pastor Westfield, N.J., 1887-95, Duluth, Minn., 1895-98, First Ch., St. Louis, 1898-1904; home sec. A.B.C.F.M., 1904-29, now emeritus. Trustee Amherst Coll. Mem. Chi Phi. *Author:* The Lure of Africa; World Facts and America's Responsibility; The Business of Missions; Eight O'Clock Chapel (with W. T. Field); The Rosary; Foreign Missions Under Fire; also many pamphlets. *Address:* 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PATTON, Francis Landey, theologian; *b.* Warwick, Bermuda, January 22, 1843; *s.* George John Bascombe and Mary Jane (Steele) P.; ed. Warwick Acad., Knox Coll., Toronto, U. of Toronto; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1865; D.D., Hanover Coll., 1872, Yale, 1888; LL.D., U. of Wooster, 1878, Harvard, 1889, Toronto, 1894, Yale, 1901, Johns Hopkins, 1902, U. of Maryland, 1907, Princeton U., 1913; hon. A.M., Princeton, 1896; *m.* Rosa Antoinette, *d.* Rev. J. M. Stevenson, D.D., of New York, Oct. 10, 1865; children—George Stevenson, Francis Landey, Robert Hunter, John MacMillan Stevenson (dec.), Rosa Cecilia (dec.), Paul Richard, Alexander Hodge (dec.). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1865; pastor 84th St. Ch., New York, 1865-67, Nyack, 1867-70, South Ch., Brooklyn, 1871; Cyrus H. McCormick prof., Theol. Sem. of the Northwest (now McCormick Sem.), Chicago, 1872-81; also pastor Jefferson Park Ch., Chicago, 1874-81; prof. relations of philosophy and science to the Christian religion, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1881-88, this chair being founded and endowed for Dr. Patton by late Robert L. Stewart; prof. ethics, Princeton U., 1886-1913, pres. 1888-1902, Princeton U.; pres. and prof. philosophy of religion, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1902-13. Moderator Presbyn. Gen. Assembly, 1878. Mem. Victoria Inst., Am. Philos. Soc. *Author:* The Inspiration of the Scriptures; Summary of Christian Doctrine; Fundamental Christianity, 1926; also many articles and revs. *Address:* "Carberry Hill," Warwick, Bermuda.

PATTON, G(eorge) Farrar, M.D.; *b.* Rankin Co., Miss., Feb. 27, 1853; *s.* William Lee and Sarah Holloway (Mayson) P.; acad. edn., Masonic Acad., Gilmer, Tex.; M.D., Friedrich Wilhelm U., Bonn, Prussia, 1876; *m.* Ruth Lindsay Simmons, of New Orleans, June 4, 1892; 1 son, Ralph Clifton. Asst. resident phys. Miss. River Quarantine Sta., 1877-80; insp. Nat. Bd. of Health, summers, 1881-83; now emeritus prof. practice of medicine, Grad. Dept., Tulane U.; visiting phys. Charity Hosp. since 1893 (registrar since 1906); mem. La. State Bd. of Health, 1892-96 (sec. 1896-1906); ex-pres. La. Anti-tuberculosis League; mem. La. State Med. Assn., etc. *Home:* 1134 Camp St., New Orleans, La.

PATTON, Horace Bushnell, geologist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PATTON, James McDowell, M.D., ophthalmologist; *b.* Mercersburg, Pa., Sept. 24, 1876; *s.* John Samuel and Mary Holmes (McDowell) P.; B.S., Bellevue (Neb.) Coll., 1901, A.M., 1904; M.D., U. of Neb., 1904; *m.* Agnes Deborah Hatfield, of Pawnee City, Neb., Aug. 16, 1904; 1 son, John Hatfield. Began practice at Omaha, 1904; mem. firm Gifford, Patton, Callfas, Potts, Cassidy and Fairchild, oculists and aurists; prof. ophthalmology, Coll. of Medicine, U. of Neb., since 1925; ophthalmologist M.E. Hosp., Clarkson Memorial Hosp., University Hosp. Served as maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., overseas, 1918-19. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A. (ophthalmic sect.), Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otology, Alpha Omega Alpha; mem. Am. Bd. of Ophthalmic Examinations. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Omaha, Happy Hollow Country. *Home:* 916 N. 38th Av. *Office:* Med. Arts Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

PATTON, John Shelton, librarian; *b.* nr. Staunton, Va., Jan. 10, 1857; *s.* Alfred Taylor and Virginia (Harris) P.; prep. edn. at acads., Waynesboro and Charlottesville, Va.; student U. of Va., 1877-80; *m.* Beatrice Faber, of Charlottesville, June 14, 1881; children—Kenneth Stuart, Leicester, Evelyn Virginia (Mrs. John Callan Brooks). Served as councilman, alderman, mayor and supt. schs., Charlottesville; librarian U. of Va., 1903-1927. Chmn. Charlottesville Library Bd.; mem. Sch. Bd.; mem., Bd. of Apptmt. Miller Manual Labor Sch.; trustee Home for the Aged. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Colonnade. *Author:* Jefferson's University, 1905; Jefferson, Cabell and the University of Virginia, 1906; Monticello and Its Master, 1925. Editor: Book of the Poe Centenary, 1909; Poems of John R. Thompson, 1920. *Home:* Charlottesville, Va.

PATTON, Joseph McIntyre, M.D.; Dec. 8, 1860-Apr. 16, 1930. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PATTON, Katharine, artist, teacher; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *d.* Walter M. and Mary E. (Dunn) P.; grad. Drexel Inst., Phila.; studied Art Students' League New York; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; London Sch. of Art under Frank Brangwyn, A.R.A.; also in Italy, France, etc. Had two "one man" exhbns. in Phila.; exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.; Art Inst. Chicago; Albright Gallery, Buffalo; Boston Art Club; etc. Awarded silver medal, for water color, Knoxville, Tenn., 1913; landscape medal, Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, New York, 1918; Mary Smith prize (oil painting), Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1921, etc. Water colors exhibited in many cities under direction of Am. Fed. Arts and Oil Paintings on traveling exhbns. of the Fellowship of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, in the South and West. Represented in perm. collections of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Fellowship collection of same, Municipal collection, Trenton, N.J., etc. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors for 15 yrs.; now mem. Am. Fed. Arts, Phila. Forum, Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Drexel Inst. Alumni Assn., Phila. Water Color Club, Plastic Club, Phila. Art Alliance. *Studio:* 1520 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PATTON, Kenneth Stuart, consular service; *b.* Salem, Roanoke Co., Va., July 22, 1882; *s.* John S. and Beatrice (Faber) P.; A.B., U. of Va., 1904; post-grad. work, the Sorbonne, Paris, 1904-05; Johns Hopkins, 1905-08; student Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, summer 1906; studied internat. law pvtly.; passed U.S. consular examinations, 1908; *m.* Alice Vincent Corson (artist), of Norristown, Pa., Oct. 7, 1908; 1 son, Kenneth Stuart. Consular asst., Dept. of State, Washington, June-Dec., 1908; with Consulate Gen., Marseilles, Dec. 1908-May 1909; v. consul, Rome, Italy, 1909-12; v. consul in charge consulate, Ceiba, Honduras, Feb.-July 1912; v. consul gen. in charge of consulate, Lisbon, Portugal, July-Oct. 1912; consul at Cognac, France, 1913-15, at La Rochelle, France, July 1915-Nov. 1916; on spl. detail at Am. Consulate-Gen., Paris, Sept.-Nov. 1916; consul at Calais, France, Nov. 1916-Feb. 1919; again on spl. detail, Paris, Feb.-June 1919; consul at Belgrade, Jugo-Slavia, June 1919—; also commercial adviser to Am. Legation, Belgrade, Sept. 1919—; spl. detail at Consulate Gen., Paris, Aug.-Sept. 1927, returned to Belgrade as consul, Oct. 1927; consul at Leipzig, since Dec. 19, 1928. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Colonnade (U. of Va.); Gaschwitz Golf (Leipzig). *Author:* Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (Yugoslavia), a Commercial and Industrial Handbook, 1928. *Home:* University, Va. *Address:* American Consulate, Leipzig, Germany.

PATTON, Leroy Thompson, prof. geology; *b.* Fairpoint, O., Dec. 5, 1880; *s.* John and Lauretta Close (Thompson) P.; A.B., Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O., 1905; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1913; M.S., State U. of Ia., 1916, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Bertha Eubank, of Byrds, Tex., Aug. 20, 1927; 1 son, Joseph Thompson. Principal high school and superintendent schools, 1905-12; prof. chemistry and geology, Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1912-18; prof. and head dept. chemistry and geology, Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O., 1918-21, prof. geology and head dept., 1921-22; asso. geologist, Bur. Econ. Geology, U. of Tex., 1922-25; tech. adviser Tex. State Bd. of Water Engrs., 1923; prof. geology and head dept., Tex. Tech. Coll., Lubbock, Tex., since 1925. Fellow Ia. Acad. Science; mem. Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* Geology of Potter County, Texas, 1923; also various papers on geol. topics. *Home:* 2415 19th St., Lubbock, Tex.

PATTON, Raymond Stanton, hydrographic engr.; *b.* Degraff, O., Dec. 29, 1882; *s.* Oliver and Ida M. (Cloninger) P.; Ph.B., Western Reserve U., 1904; *m.* Virginia Mitchell, of Seattle, Wash., Nov. 7, 1912; children—Raymond Stanton, Virginia Mitchell, Helen Mitchell. With Coast and Geodetic Survey since 1904, operating in U.S., Alaska and Philippine Islands, including 4 yrs. in comd. survey vessels; chief of Coast Pilot Sect., 1915-1917, in charge chart production and correction, 1919-1929; dir. Coast and Geodetic Survey since 1929; mem. U.S. Geographic Bd. Directed surveys in western Alaska, among them the Hydrographic survey of approaches to the Kuskokwim River, Behring Sea, Alaska, made in 1912-1913. Member engineering advisory committee on coast erosion, N.J. State Bd. of Commerce and Navigation; mem. Nat. Research Council's Com. on Shoreline Changes. Director Am. Shore and Beach Preservation Assn. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Assn. of Am. Geographers. Served as lt. and lt. comdr. U.S.N., Nov. 1917-May 1919. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* U.S. Coast Pilot, Alaska—Yakutat Bay to Arctic Ocean (Govt. Printing Office), 1916; U.S. Coast Pilot, Pacific Coast—California, Oregon and Washington (same), 1917. *Address:* Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D.C.

PATTON, Robert Howard, lawyer; *b.* Auburn, Ill., Jan. 18, 1860; *s.* Mathew and Margaret J. P.; B.S., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1883, M.S., 1885; studied law Ill. Wesleyan Law Sch. and law office Patton & Hamilton, Springfield, Ill.; *m.* Mary Etta Gordon, of Springfield, Sept. 23, 1886. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1885; practices at Springfield. Prohibitionist; del. Nat. Conv. 6 times; temporary chmn. Prohibition Nat. Conv., Columbus, O., 1908, and declined presdl. nomination; permanent chmn. Nat. Conv., St. Paul, 1916; prepared the original draft of the Ill. "local option" law. Author and mover of "Single Issue" platform adopted at Pittsburgh Conv., 1896; declined vice-presidential nomination at same conv. Mem. exec. com. Ill. State Prohibition Com. (chmn. 1912-18); candidate for gov. of Ill. on Prohibition ticket, 1904; elected Nat. chmn. Prohibition Party, 1904, and declined; spl. asst. U.S. Dist. Atty., 1920. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, K.P. *Office:* 814 Ferguson Bldg., Springfield, Ill.

PATTON, Walter Melville, coll. prof.; Nov. 12, 1863-Aug. 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PATTULLO, George, author; *b.* Woodstock, Ont., Can., Oct. 9, 1879; *s.* George Robson and Mary (Rounds) P.; ed. Woodstock Collegiate Inst.; *m.* Lucile, *d.* J. B. Wilson, of Dallas, Texas, Nov. 5, 1913. In newspaper work, Montreal, London, Eng., and Boston until 1908. Mem. Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Brook Hollow, University (Dallas); The Players, Metropolitan, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York). *Author:* The Untamed, 1911; The Sheriff of Badger, 1912; also short stories in Saturday Evening Post, McClure's, American, Popular Magazine, etc. Spl. corr. Saturday Evening Post with A.E.F. in France, 1917-18, Germany, 1919. *Home:* 383 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

PAUL, Alice; *b.* Moorestown, N.J., Jan. 11, 1885; *d.* William M. and Tacie (Parry) P.; B.A., Swarthmore, 1905; grad. New York Sch. of Philanthropy, 1906; post-grad. work univs. of Birmingham and London, 1907-09; M.A., U. of Pa., 1907, Ph.D., 1912; LL.B., Washington College of Law, 1922; LL.M., American U., 1927, D.C.L., 1928. Resident New York Coll. Settlement, 1905-06, and various settlements in England, 1906-09; imprisoned in Eng. and in U.S. for activities in woman suffrage movement; chmn. Congressional Com. of Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn., 1912-13; nat. chmn. Congressional Union for Woman Suffrage, from its formation, 1913, until 1917, when it was merged with the Woman's Party, forming Nat. Woman's Party; chmn. of nat. exec. com. Nat. Woman's Party, 1917-21, nat. v.p. 1921-25, nat. advisory chmn. same, 1927; chmn. Woman's Research Foundation; chmn. nat. com. Inter-American Commn. of Women. Quaker. Author of Nationality and the Status of Women. *Home:* Moorestown, N.J. *Address:* Nat. Woman's Party Hdqrs., Capitol Hill, Washington, D.C.

PAUL, Amasa Copp, lawyer; *b.* at Wakefield, N.H., September 12, 1857; *s.* Hiram and Mary Porter (Copp) P.; ed. pub. schs.; student Dartmouth Coll.; LL.B., National Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1880; LL.M., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1882; *m.* Ella M. Williams, of Washington, May 11, 1881 (died Dec. 20, 1908). Teacher, Franklin Sch., Washington, 1877-80; asst. examiner U.S. Patent Office, 1881-84; engaged in practice at Minneapolis, Minn., since 1884; mem. firm Paul & Paul, 1884-1922, Paul, Paul & Moore, since 1922. Member Am. Bar Assn. (exec. com. 1924-27; chmn. Patent Sect. 1920-22, legislation com. Patent Sect. 1926-28), Minn. State Bar Assn., Hennepin Co. Bar Assn. (pres. 1926-27). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Minneapolis Commercial (pres. 1902-03); Union League (Chicago). *Author:* The Law of Trademarks, 1902. *Home:* 504 Ridgewood Av. *Office:* Security Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

PAUL, Charles Howard, civil engr.; *b.* Rockport, Mass., Mar. 10, 1875; *s.* Howard H. and Lucy D. (Dousett) P.; High Sch., Malden, Mass.; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892-95; *m.* Camilla M. Wheeler, of Northville, Mich., June 19, 1907. With Mass. State Bd. of Health, 1895; Met. Water Works, Boston, 1896-1900; Bur. of Filtration, Phila., 1901-04; engr. U.S. Reclamation Service, 1904-15. Was constrn. engr. Lower Yellowstone project, project engr. Minidoka project irrigation investigations eastern Ore.; in charge of constrn. Arrowrock Dam, Boise, Ida., Jan. 1911-Dec. 1915 (the world's highest dam); with Miami Conservancy Dist., Dayton, O., since Dec. 1915, on design and constrn. of flood control works for Miami Valley, including five large hydraulic fill dams, constrn. engr., 1915-16, later asst. chief and chief engr., now consulting engr.; mgr. Internat. Air Races, 1924; mng. dir. Dayton Industrial Assn. since July 1925; mem. Dayton City Commn., Dayton Chamber Commerce (dir. 1923-24). Trustee Westminster Presbyn. Ch.; trustee Y.M.C.A.; dir. Moraine Park Sch., Dayton. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1924-28). *Clubs:* Engineers (pres. 1923-24), Rotary, Dayton Technology, Miami Valley Golf (dir. 1926-27). *Home:* 124 Indianola Av. *Office:* Dayton Savings Bldg., Dayton, O.

PAUL, Charles Thomas, clergyman, educator; *b.* Bowmanville, Ont., Can., Aug. 15, 1869; *s.* Harvey and Eliza (Mitchell) P.; studied foreign langs. under teachers in America and Europe; B.A., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1901, M.A., 1902; post-grad. work in Romance langs., Western Reserve U., 1902-03; *m.* Jessie May Williams, of Oakville, Ont., 1891. Founder, and prin. Toronto (Can.) Sch. of Langs., 1894-97; ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1898; pastor Cecil St. Ch. of Christ, Toronto, 1897-1900; founder, 1897, and editor Christian Messenger (official organ Disciples of Christ in Ont.) and The Tibetan (devoted to ethnology of Central Asia and Christian missions in Tibet); prof. modern langs., Hiram Coll., 1900-05; missionary in China and prof. English, U. of Nanking, 1905-06; prof. comparative religion and missionary linguistics Hiram Coll., 1907-10; founder, 1910, and pres. Coll. of Missions, Indianapolis. Mem. Bd. of Missionary Preparation, New York, also chmn. com. on Buddhism; mem. lit. sect. Com. on Coöperation in Latin America, New York. Mem. Panama Congress on Christian work in Latin America, 1916; wrote hist. introd. to Report on Message and Method; visited capitals of S. America and delivered addresses in Spanish; in Orient, studying Buddhism of China and Japan, 1922-23; prof. comparative religion, Sch. of Religion, U. of Mich., 1925-26; pres. Coll. of Missions (removed 1928 to Hartford, Conn.) and head of Latin Am. dept., Hartford Sem. Foundation, since 1929. Fellow Royal Geographical Society; member American Oriental Soc. *Club:* Indianapolis Literary. *Author:* Missionary Mountain Peaks, 1912; Presentation of the Christian Message to Pagan Africa, 1914; The Call of China, 1919; The Presentation of the Christian Message to Buddhists, 1919. Wrote article on Missionary Movement in Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, 1921. Linguist and an authority on Christian missions. *Home:* 63 Girard Av., Hartford, Conn.

PAUL, Elliot Harold, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

PAUL, George Philip, M.D. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

PAUL, Henry Martyn, astronomer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PAUL, John, lawyer; *b.* Harrisonburg, Va., Dec. 9, 1883; *s.* John and Katherine (Green) P.; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington, 1903; LL.B., U. of Va., 1906; *m.* Frances Danenhower, of Alexandria, Va., Oct. 14, 1914 (died 1919). Admitted to Va. bar, 1906, and practiced since at Harrisonburg; mem. Va. State Senate, 1912-16, 1919-22; mem.

67th Congress (1921-23), 7th Va. Dist.; spl. asst. to U.S. atty. gen., 1924-25; U.S. dist. atty. Western Va. Dist. since 1929. Served as capt., F.A., U.S.A., 1917-19; with A.E.F., May 1918-May 1919. Mem. Raven Soc. (U. of Va.), Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* University. *Home:* 504 S. Mason St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Harrisonburg, Va.

PAUL, John Haywood, clergyman, educator; *b.* Rapides Parish, La., Sept. 23, 1877; *s.* John T. and Lurany Madison (Watkins) P.; ed. under pvt. tutors and spl. courses at the University of Chicago and at Meridian (Mississippi) College; D.D. from Meridian, 1914, Asbury, 1921; *m.* Effie Richardson, of Colfax, La., Sept. 22, 1898; children—Cyrus Foss, Wilson Benton, Victorine, John Marcus. Rural pastor M.E. Ch., Tex. and Miss., until 1903; city editor Pentecostal Herald, Louisville, Ky., 1904-08; prof. philosophy, Meridian Coll., 1909-13; editor The Way of Faith, Columbia, S.C., 1914-15, 1922-23; v.p. Asbury Coll., Wilmore, Ky., 1916-22; lecturer Interdenom. Conv., Japan, 1917; pres. Taylor U., Upland, Ind., since 1922. *Author:* Silver Keys, 1907; The Hereafter, 1909; The Way of Power, 1917; What Is New Theology? 1921; Life and Times of Bishop William Taylor, 1927. Winner Christian Advocate gold prize for Meth. doctrinal statement, Asbury Centenary, M.E. Ch., S., 1916. *Home:* Upland, Ind.

PAUL, John Rodman, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 6, 1852; *s.* John Rodman (M.D.) and Elizabeth Duffield (Neill) P.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1872, A.M., 1875; unmarried. Admitted to bar, 1875; senior mem. firm Biddle, Paul, Dawson & Yocum, Phila.; solicitor for International Mercantile Marine Co., Phila. Stock Exchange, Pa. Hosp., etc.; dir. Phila. Savings Fund, Library Company of Phila.; formerly chmn. Phila. Contributionship (fire ins.). Dir. Drexel Inst.; trustee Drexel estate; v.p. City Parks Assn., Fairmount Park Assn.; pres. Phila. Coll. Settlement. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Hist. Soc. Pa., Phi Beta Kappa, Soc. Colonial Wars, etc. *Author:* Digest of Acts and Decisions Relating to Passenger Railways, 1884. *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Pa. *Office:* 505 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PAUL, Joshua Hughes, prof. natural science; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 20, 1863; *s.* James Patton and Elizabeth (Evans) P.; student U. of Utah, 1880-85 (no degrees issued at that time); student Ill. Wesleyan U., 1897-1905, Ph.B., M.A., Ph.D.; *m.* Annie M. Pettegrew, of Salt Lake City, 1883; children—Stella Maud (dec.), Lucile Annie Paul (dec.), Leslie Joshua, James Pettegrew, Jean Hamilton (dec.), George William. Instr. in lit. and science, later prof., U. of Utah, 1882-89; asso. editor Salt Lake Herald, 1890; pres. Brigham Young Coll., 1891-94; pres. Agrl. Coll. of Utah, 1895-97; asso. editor Deseret News, 1900; pres. Latter Day Saints Coll., 1899-1906; prof. natural science, U. of Utah, since 1906; Dem. nominee for Congress, 1928; commr. of old-age pensions, Salt Lake County, 1929—. Mem. and sec. 1st Utah Acad. Science, 1885-90; mem. Utah Audubon Soc. (pres.), Mormon. *Author:* Out of Doors in the West, 1911; Farm Friends and Spring Flowers, 1913; Farm Foes and Bird Helpers, 1913; Forest Groves and Canyon Streams, 1913; Western Natural Resources, 1914; also bulls. and articles in mags. Co-author: Natural Science in Public Schools, 1928. *Home:* 554 So. 8th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

PAUL, Nanette Baker, lecturer; died Apr. 10, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PAUL, Sarah Woodman, educator; *b.* Tamworth, N.H., Feb. 8, 1859; *d.* Samuel and Eliza A. (Hidden) Woodman; B.A., Wellesley, 1881; studied Cambridge, Eng., 1895; *m.* Edward A. Paul, of Washington, June 23, 1887 (died 1888). Teacher, Washington, D.C., 1883-87; instr. Wellesley Coll., 1888-90, sec., 1890-95; prin. Kent Place Sch. for Girls, Summit, N.J., 1896-1925 (now emeritus). Mem. Headmistresses Assn. of the East. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Women's Univ. (New York); Fortnightly (Summit). *Home:* Summit, N.J.

PAULDING, Charles Cook, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 10, 1868; *s.* William H. and Anne Mitchell (Depew) P.; A.B., Yale, 1889; unmarried. Mng. clerk, Alexander & Green, New York, 1891-93; asst. gen. attorney, 1893-1907, solicitor, 1908-21, N.Y. Central R.R. Co.; asst. v.p. N.Y. Central Lines, 1921-27, vice president since 1927. Mem. American Bar Association, N.Y. State Bar Association. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Yale, Republican, Metropolitan, Quill, Sleepy Hollow, New York Yacht (New York); Ft. Orange (Albany); Graduate (New Haven); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* 50 Vanderbilt Av. *Office:* 466 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

PAULEN, Ben Sandford, governor; *b.* De Witt Co., Ill., July 14, 1869; *s.* Jacob Walter and Lucy Belle (Johnson) P.; ed. high sch., Fredonia, Kan.; U. of Kan. 1 term; Bryant & Stratton Business Coll., St. Louis; *m.* Barbara Ellis, of Holton, Kan., Feb. 14, 1900. In mercantile business, Fredonia, 1890-1919; pres. Wilson County Bank, since 1918; v.p. Fredonia Ice Co.; treas. Kan. Life Ins. Co. Mayor of Fredonia, 1900-04; mem. Kan. State Senate, 1913-17; lt. gov. of Kan., 1921-23; gov. of Kan., term 1925-29. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Home:* Fredonia, Kan. *Address:* Topeka, Kan.

PAULLIN, Charles Oscar, author; *b.* Jamestown, O.; *s.* Enos and Malinda (Moorman) P.; B.S., Union Christian Coll., Merom, Ind., 1893; grad. student Johns Hopkins, 1894-95, 1901 (fellow); B.S.S., Catholic U. of America, 1897; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1904; unmarried. Instr. mathematics, Kee Mar Coll., Hagerstown, Md., 1893-94; nautical expert U.S. Hydrog. Office, Navy Dept., Washington, 1896-1900; research asst. of Carnegie Instn., Washington, in London, 1910-11; lecturer on diplomatic history, Johns Hopkins, 1911, on naval history, George Washington U., 1911-13; research staff Carnegie Instn. Washington, 1912—. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Naval History Soc., U.S. Naval Inst., New York Historical Society, Naval Historical Foundation (treasurer). *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* The Navy of the American Revolution, 1906; The Administration of the Continental Navy of the American Revolution; Commodore John Rodgers, 1773-1838, 1910; Diplomatic Negotiations of American Naval Officers, 1912; Guide to Materials for United States History, since 1783, in London Archives (with F. L. Paxson), 1914. Editor: Out-Letters of the Continental Marine Committee and Board of Admiralty, Aug. 1776-Sept. 1780, 2 vols., 1914-15; Documents Relating to the Battle of Lake Erie, 1918. Contbr. to hist. mags. *Home:* 1718 N St. N.W. *Office:* Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

PAULLIN, James Edgar, M.D.; *b.* Fort Gaines, Ga., Nov. 3, 1881; *s.* James Edgar and Leola Elizabeth (Wiggins) P.; A.B., Mercer U., 1900, grad. study, same univ., 1901, LL.D., 1929; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; *m.* Edna Frederick, of Marshallville, Ga., Dec. 17, 1908; children—Caroline, James Edgar (dec.). Resident pathologist R.I. Hosp., Providence, 1905-06; pathologist, Ga. State Bd. Health, 1906-11; asso. prof. pathology, Atlanta Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1907-11; asso. visiting physician Grady Hosp., 1909-13, now visiting physician; adj. prof. medicine Atlanta Med. Coll., 1913-15; prof. clin. medicine Emory U. and chief of medicine, Emory U. div., Grady Hosp. Served as maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Med. Assn. (chmn. med. sect. 1927), Southern Med. Assn. (chmn. med. sect. 1920), Am. Clin. and Climatol. Soc., Assn. Am. Physicians, Med. Assn. Ga., Fulton County Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Sigma Nu, Phi Chi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving, Druid Hills Golf. Contbr. to Trans. Med. Assn. Ga., Southern Med. Jour., Jour. A.M.A., etc. *Home:* 2834 Andrews Drive Northwest. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

PAULSEN, Helen Bradford ("The Mother Goose Lady"), lecturer, writer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 10, 1877; *d.* Rev. Lewis and Mary (Brayton Weeks) Bradford; ed. S. Dak. Wesleyan U., 1893-97; grad. Phoebe Kindergarten, at Chicago, 1900; attended Iowa State Teachers Coll., 1904-05, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1908-09; *m.* Rev. C. G. Paulsen, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 17, 1902 (died 1903); 1 son, Newell Bradford. Prin. Kindergarten Dept. Edmund (Okla.) State Normal Sch., 1907-08; prin. Training Sch. and Normal Dept. (teaching pedagogy and psychology), W.Va. Wesleyan U., 1910-13. Founder and organizer of the Junior Chautauqua; editor and owner Junior Chautauqua Mag., 1913; lectured 21 yrs. for Chautauqua, etc., using a table of "Mother Goose" character dolls to illustrate concrete situations; organized and conducted first Girls' Week in St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1922. Contbr. to Parent Mag., Child Life, etc. *Address:* Club Room 5, Auditorium Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

PAULUS, Francis Petrus, painter, etcher; *b.* Detroit, Mar. 13, 1862; *s.* Charles and Catherine (Miller) P.; pupil Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Royal Acad. Fine Arts, Munich, under Loefftz, 1886-88, 1890-93; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, Léon Bonnât; *m.* Adele Frutig, of Detroit, June 3, 1903. Instr. drawing and painting, Detroit Mus. of Art, 1889-90; asso. dir. Detroit Art Acad., 1895-1903; dir. Ann Arbor Art Sch., 1896-98, Sch. of Art, Bruges, 1905—. Trustee Detroit Art Mus., Founders Soc. Mem. Soc. Western Artists, Chicago Soc. Etchers, Munich Etching Soc., Société des Graveurs en Noir, Paris. Mason. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York); Scarab (Detroit). *Address:* 917 E. Jefferson St., Detroit, Mich.

PAUNACK, August Oscar, banker; *b.* Madison, Wis., Apr. 3, 1879; *s.* August Oscar and Johanna (Fahrenbrook) P.; ed. high sch., Madison; *m.* Marion Leigh Reinhart, of Milwaukee, Nov. 11, 1914 (now dec.); children—August Oscar, Jean Leigh. Began as messenger, Bank of Wis., Madison, 1897, asst. cashier, 1905-08; one of organizers, Commercial Nat. Bank, Madison, 1908, cashier, 1908-18, pres. since 1927; organizer First Nat. Bank, Oregon, Wis., 1914, Bank of De Forest, Wis., 1921, Bank of New Butler, Wis., 1915; organizer, 1911, since v.p. Cottage Grove (Wis.) State Bank; organizer, 1928, since pres. Madison Trust Co.; pres. Strand Corpn.; sec.-treas. Peoples Investment Co. Served as pvt. U.S.A., World War; col., staff of gov. of Wis., 1920-23. Mem. Rep. State Central Com., Wis. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (Wis. State rep.). Lutheran. Mason, Elk, K.P., Moose, Eagle. *Club:* Maple Bluff Golf. *Home:* 2103 Madison St. *Office:* 102 State St., Madison, Wis.

PAVICHICH, Ante Tresich, diplomat. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

PAVLOSKA, Irene, opera singer; *b.* of Russian and Polish parentage at Saint Johns, P.Q.; *d.* David Levi and Pauline (Saxe) Pavloska; ed. Dunham's Ladies' Coll., Montreal; studied in Germany, also piano and langs. in Paris under Duvernoy and Baldelli; *m.* Dr. Maurice E. Mesirow, of Chicago, Dec. 29, 1928. Encouraged by Caruso and Madame Albani to undertake an operatic career; engaged by Henry Savage as prima donna in "Sari," 1914; with Chicago Opera Assn. (now Chicago Civic Opera Co.), seasons, 1915—; prin. rôles: Mimi in "La Bohème," Niclausse in "Tales of Hoffman," Suzuki in "Madame Butterfly," Meg in "Falstaff," Lola in "Cavalleria Rusticana," Stefano in "Romeo and Juliet," Coupara in "Snowmaiden," Charlotte in "Werther," Carmen in "Carmen," Hänsel in "Hänsel and Gretel," Nancy in "Martha." *Home:* Sutherland Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

PAXON, Frederic John, merchant; *b.* Phila., July 22, 1865; *s.* Philip Henry and Eliza Hinton (Hatt) P.; grad. Camden (N.J.) High Sch.; *m.* Mrs. Hazletine Martha (Peddy) Speir, of La Grange, Ga., Apr. 23, 1913. Entered employ Am. Bapt. Publn. Soc., 1880, gen. mgr. for Southern States, Atlanta, Ga., 1887-1900 (resigned); pres. and treas. Davison-Paxon Co., dept. store, 1901—; vice pres. Maier & Berkle Co., Cole Book Co.; founder and dir. Atlanta Retail Merchants' Association; dir. Ga. Power Co., Atlanta & Lowry Bank & Trust Co. of Ga., Atlanta-Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta Title & Trust Co., Southern Mortgage Co., Atlanta Loan & Savings Co. Pres. Atlanta Convention Bur.; ex-pres., ex officio permanent member of board, Southeastern Fair Assn.; v.p. The Presidents' Club; chmn. bd. managers Ga. Training Sch. for Boys; chmn. advisory bd. Uncle Remus Memorial Assn., Atlanta Bapt. Council, Advisory Bd. Girl Scouts, Finance Com. 2d Bapt. Ch. Ex-pres. Carnegie Library, Atlanta Retail Merchants' Assn., Atlanta Chamber of Commerce; ex-comdt. Old Guards of Atlanta Battalion. Served as pvt. Atlanta Grays and Atlanta Arty.; lt. col. staff of Gov. Joseph M. Terrell 6 yrs.; chief of staff with rank of col. under Govs. Joseph M. Brown and John M. Slaton; retired with rank of col., June 13, 1913; now on staff of Gov. Hardman. Mem. Pa. Soc. of N.Y. Baptist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Druid Hills Golf, Atlanta Athletic, Capital City, Piedmont Driving, Brookhaven Country, The Ten (scribe). Awarded silver service cup 1925, by City of Atlanta, for "the most conspicuous and outstanding public services" during 1924. *Home:* Atlanta-Biltmore Apts. *Office:* Peachtree and Ellis Sts., Atlanta, Ga.

PAXSON, Frederic Logan, historian; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 23, 1877; *s.* Joseph A. (M.D.) and Ada (Fell) P.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1898, Harrison scholar, 1898-99, Harrison fellow, 1902-03, Ph.D.,

1903; A.M., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Helen Hale, *d.* Joseph T. Jackson, of Phila., Dec. 26, 1906; children—Jane T., Emma F., Patricia. Instr. history in secondary schs., 1899-1901; asst. prof., 1903-04, prof. history, 1904-06, U. of Colo.; asst. prof. Am. history, 1906-07, jr. prof., 1907-10, U. of Mich.; prof. Am. history, Univ. of Wis., Sept., 1910—. Prof. Am. history, U. of Chicago, summer quarter, 1909, U. of Calif., summer session, 1913, U. of Mich., 1915, U. of Pa., 1917, Univ. of Southern Calif., Los Angeles, 1929; research asso. Carnegie Institution, in British archives, summer, 1910; mem. Com. on Management of the Dictionary of Am. Biography, since 1924. Maj. U.S.A. in charge econ. mobilization sect. of hist. br. war plans div. Gen. Staff, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (councillor, 1921-25), State Hist. Soc. Wis. (curator 1911—; v.p., 1919—), Mississippi Valley Historical Association (president 1917), Phi Beta Kappa, Society of Friends. *Club:* Franklin Inn (Phila.). *Author:* The Independence of the South American Republics, 1903, 2d edit., 1916; The Last American Frontier, 1910; The Civil War, 1911; The New Nation, 1915; Guide to Materials for United States History since 1783, in London Archives (with C. O. Paullin), 1914; (monographs) Economic Mobilization for the War of 1917, Economic Agencies for the War of 1917; Recent History of the United States, 1921, revised edit., 1928; History of the American Frontier, 1924 (awarded Pulitzer prize for this book as the best work on American history in 1924); The United States in Recent Times, 1926; When the West Is Gone (Colver Lectures, Brown U.), 1929; also reviews and papers on American diplomacy, transportation, and the history of the Far West. Editor: War Cyclopedia, pub. by Com. Pub. Information, 1917. *Address:* 2122 Van Hise Av., Madison, Wis.

PAXTON, Edwin John, edit., pub. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PAXTON, John Gallatin, lawyer; Sept. 17, 1859-Sept. 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PAXTON, Joseph Francis, university prof.; *b.* Louisville, Mo., Nov. 14, 1864; *s.* Luke Huff and Mary Ann (Prewitt) P.; A.B., *summa cum laude,* U. of Mo., 1891; A.M., Harvard, 1895; studied and traveled in Europe and Asia, 1900-01; student Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome; *m.* Fantine Samuels (A.B., U. Okla.), Dec. 23, 1902; children—Adelaide Frances (Mrs. H. P. McCrimmon), Josephine. High sch. instr. Latin and Greek, 1888-90; instr. Latin, U. of Mo., 1891-94; univ. scholar, Harvard, 1894-95; prof. Latin and Greek, U. of Okla., 1896-1906, prof. Greek and classical archæology since 1906; mem. faculty U. of Calif., 1915-16. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu. Mem. Christian Ch. *Club:* Faculty. Editor University (Okla.) Anthology. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

PAXTON, William McGregor, artist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 22, 1869; *s.* James and Rose (Daugherty) P.; art edn., École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Elizabeth Vaughan Okie, of Boston, Jan. 3, 1899. Began painting under Dennis Bunker at Cowles Art Sch. Painted portrait of President Cleveland and of many prominent persons. Represented in permanent collections of Met. Mus. of Art, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Boston Mus. Fine Arts, Corcoran Gallery of Art, Cincinnati Mus. of Art, Detroit Mus. of Art, Wadsworth Athenæum (Hartford, Conn.), Butler Inst. (Youngstown, Ohio), N.A., 1928; mem. Guild of Boston Artists. *Clubs:* St. Botolph (Boston); Nat. Arts, Salmagundi (New York); Art Club (Phila.). *Home:* 19 Montvale Rd., Newton Center, Mass. *Studio:* Riverway Studios, The Riverway, Boston, Mass.

PAYNE, see also Paine.

PAYNE, Bruce Ryburn, coll. pres.; *b.* nr. Morganton, N.C., Feb. 18, 1874; *s.* Jordan Nathaniel and Anne E. (Warlick) P.; B.A., Trinity (now Duke U.), N.C., 1896, M.A., 1902; LL.D., 1917; M.A., Columbia, 1903, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Lula Carr, of Kinston, N.C., Dec. 7, 1897; 1 son, Carr. Principal Morganton (N.C.) Acad., 1896-99; supt. county schs., 1898-99; instr. Durham High Sch., 1899-1902; prof. philosophy and edn., William and Mary Coll., Va., 1904-05; prof. secondary edn., 1905-06, dir. summer session, 1906-11, prof. psychology, 1906-11, U. of Va.; pres. George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Aug. 1, 1911—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Southern Assn. Philosophy and Psychology, N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Soc. for Scientific Study of Edn., Nat. Council of Religious Edn. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Elementary Curricula of Germany, France, England and America, 1905. Co-author of Southern Prose and Poetry. *Address:* George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

PAYNE, Byron Samuel, ex-atty. gen. of S.D.; *b.* Clay Co., S.D., Feb. 2, 1876; *s.* Byron Spencer and Charlotte Elizabeth (Woodworth) P.; A.B., U. of S.D., 1897; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1902-04; *m.* Blanche Mallery, of Pierre, S.D., Aug. 31, 1910; children—Elizabeth Blanche, Janice Nannette. Began practice at Pierre, 1906; mem. Sutherland, Payne & Linstad. City atty., Pierre, 1909-14; asst. atty. gen. S.D., 1915-19; atty. gen. S.D., 1919-23; resumed law practice; spl. counsel for State of S.D. in George W. Egan habeas corpus case and in tax litigation with C.&N.W.Ry. Co.; asst. U.S. atty., 1927—; v.p. Am. Exchange Bank (Pierre, S.D.), Onida (S.D.) Nat. Bank. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., S.D. Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Woodman, Kiwania. *Home:* Pierre, S.D.

PAYNE, Charles Albert, traveler, lecturer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PAYNE, Christopher H., consul. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

PAYNE, Christy, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Butler, Pa., Feb. 27, 1874; *s.* Calvin Nathaniel and Martha Elizabeth (Dempsey) P.; A.B., Princeton, 1895; *m.* Anne L. Neill, of Warren, Pa., Oct. 7, 1897; children—Neill Sinclair, Martha, Christy. Land dept. clk., South Penn Oil Co., Oil City, Pa., 1895-1903; admitted to Pa. bar, 1898, and began practice at Pittsburgh; sec. and atty. Peoples Natural Gas Co., 1903-20, pres. since 1920; dir. Standard Oil Co. of N.J. since 1927. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York); Nassau, Ivy (Princeton); Ox Ridge Hunt (Darien, Conn.); Woodway Country (Springdale, Conn.); Shaker Heights Country (Cleveland); Allegheny Country (Sewickley, Pa.). *Home:* 118 E. 54th St., New York, and Shippan Point, Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PAYNE, Edgar Alwin, artist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

PAYNE, Edward Waldron; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 19, 1857; *s.* Francis E. and Mariette (Waldron) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ida Keys, of Springfield, Ill., April 23, 1885. Was pres. State Bank of Springfield many years, retiring 1921. Established Payne collection of prehistoric implements of the stone age. *Home:* 2d St. and S. Grand Av. *Office:* 300 E. Monroe St., Springfield, Ill.

PAYNE, Elizabeth Stancy, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *d.* John F. and Josephine (Greenwood) Magovern; ed. Packer Institute, Brooklyn; *m.* Edward M. Payne, of Brooklyn, June 12, 1894; 1 son, Richard M. Protestant. *Club:* Pen and Brush. *Author:* (novels) All the Way by Water, 1922; Fathoms Deep, 1923; Lights Along the Ledges, 1924; Singing Waters, 1925; Hearthstones, 1927; Painters of Dreams, 1928; Hedges, 1929. *Home:* 66 Lenox Av., East Orange, N.J.

PAYNE, E(noch) George, univ. prof.; *b.* Barren Co., Ky., Dec. 25, 1877; *s.* Viscount Nelson and Jacyntha Antoinette (Wheeler) P.; Western Ky. State Normal Sch., Bowling Green; Ky. Wesleyan Coll., Winchester; A.B., Lebanon (O.) U., 1901; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1906; U. of Paris (Sorbonne and Coll. de France), univs. of Bonn and Berlin; Ph.D., Bonn, 1909; *m.* Anna Florence Smith, of Boston, Aug. 4, 1910. Instr. Alexander Acad., Burkesville, Ky., 1898-1900, Steinmann Coll., Dixon, Ill., 1902-03; prin. Paducah (Ky.) High Sch., 1903-07; dean dept. of edn. and prof. psychology, Eastern Ky. State Normal Sch., 1909-10; prof. sociology, 1910-16, pres., 1916-22, Harris Teachers' Coll., St. Louis; prof. ednl. sociology, U. of Chicago, summer 1922; prof. of ednl. sociology, New York U. since 1922, acting dean, 1925, asst. dean School of Education since 1927. Member commn. for establishment of the state normal schs. in Ky., 1903-04; chmn. commn. apptd. by gov. of Ky. to study and report on the German schs. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Sociol. Assn., Nat. Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Am. Assn. of Science, Nat. Assn. of Ednl. Sociologists, etc. Chmn. edn. sect. Nat. Safety Council, 1918-23. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Scholia, Applied Sociology. *Author:* Einführung der Chinesenarbeit in Südafrica, 1909; System in German Schools, 1910; An Experiment in Alien Labor, 1912; An Experiment in Motivation; Education in Accident Prevention; Education in Accident Prevention with Methods and Results; Principles of Educational Sociology; We and Our Health (books I and III). Joint author: Public School Methods, and Red Feather Reading Series; We and Our Health (Book IV); Health and Safety in the New Curriculum. Joint author: Science Readers, Books I and II, 1927, Books III and IV, 1928; The Story of Aviation, 1930. Editor-in-chief of Jour. of Ednl. Sociology. *Home:* 45 E. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

PAYNE, F(anny) Ursula, teacher, playwright; *b.* Lynn, Mass.; *d.* Alfred Rickman and Annie Maria (Mitchell) P.; desc. of Diggory Priest, of the Mayflower; grad. Girls' High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1894; grad. Brooklyn Training Sch. for Teachers, 1895; studied Cornell U., Columbia and Harvard; B.S., New York U., 1908; spl. courses in drama, pageantry and sociology, at Columbia, Dartmouth and New York U. Teacher, elementary schs., Brooklyn, 1895-1900; model teacher, Maxwell Training Sch. for Teachers (formerly Brooklyn Tr. Sch. for Teachers), 1900-1921; teacher of history and pageantry, Maxwell Tr. Sch. for Teachers, 1921—. Episcopalian. Republican. *Author:* (plays) The Parted Sisters, 1914; Winning an Heiress, 1915; Two War Plays for Schools, 1918; Plays for Anychild, 1918; Plays and Pageants of Democracy, 1919; Plays and Pageants of Citizenship, 1920; The Child at the Crossroads, 1921; God's Creatures (drama), 1922; Up from Barbarism (drama), 1925; My Lady's Furs (poem), 1928. *Home:* 166 Clarkson Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

PAYNE, Fernandus, zoölogist; *b.* Shelbyville, Ind., Feb. 13, 1881; *s.* Daniel and Alice (Garlisch) P.; B.S., Valparaiso U., 1901; A.B., Ind. U., 1905, A.M., 1906; Ph.D., Columbia, 1909; student Biol. Sta., Naples, and U. of Würzburg, 1912; *m.* Elizabeth Janeway, of Indianapolis, Ind., June 20, 1910; 1 son, Thomas Janeway. Asst. prof. zoölogy, 1909-11, asso. prof., 1911-16, prof. since 1916, asst. dean Grad. Sch., 1925-27, head dept. of zoölogy and dean of Grad. Sch. since 1927—all of Ind. U. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. Science; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists. Mason. Contbr. on results of researches in cytology and genetics. *Home:* 620 Ballantine Rd., Bloomington, Ind.

PAYNE, Frederick Huff, asst. sec. of war; *b.* Greenfield, Mass., Nov. 10, 1876; *s.* Samuel Brewer and Eva Caroline (Huff) P.; ed. pub. schs., Greenfield; *m.* Mary Blake, of Parsons, Kan., Nov. 8, 1900; children—Frederick Blake, Groverman Blake, Carolyn Huff. Bank examiner State of Mass., 1906-09; pres. Mechanics Trust Co., Boston, 1909; v.p. Federal Trust Co., 1909-12; successively treas., v.p., pres. and chmn. bd. Greenfield Tap & Die Corpn., 1912-30; partner Tucker, Anthony & Co., investment bankers, New York and Boston, 1919-24; served as dir. First Nat. Bank & Trust Co., and trustee Franklin Savings Instn.; asst. sec. of war since May 6, 1930. Maj. ordnance U.S.A., and dist. procurement officer, 1918; mem. Bridgeport Dist. Claims Bd., 1919; asst. dist. chief Bridgeport Dist. Ordnance Dept., 1919-30; now lt. col. O.R.C. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union League, Army and Navy, Recess, Hardware (New York); Colony (Springfield, Mass.); Greenfield, Country (Greenfield). *Home:* 21 Congress St., Greenfield, Mass. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

PAYNE, George Henry, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 13, 1876; *s.* George Cooley and Katherine (Milligan) P.; student Coll. City of New York, 1891-93; spl. course, Coll. of Pharmacy; student N.Y. Law U.; *m.* at Dallas, Pa., Mrs. Emma James Sturdevant, Mar. 9, 1918. Propr., Long Branch Summer Season, 1893, The Gothamite, 1895-96; asso. editor, Criterion Magazine, 1896-99; exchange editor and editorial writer, Commercial Advertiser, 1895-96; musical and dramatic critic, New York Evening Telegram, 1903-07; polit. writer, Evening Post, 1909-12. Lecturer on history and development of Am. journalism, Cooper Union, 1915. Pres. Direct Nominations Club, 1901; mem. New York County Rep. Com., 1906-07; candidate for Assembly, 1908, mgr. lit. bureau for Henry L. Stimson, Rep. candidate for gov., 1910; one of the N.Y. campaign mgrs. for presdl. campaign of Theodore Roosevelt, 1912; mgr. campaign for George McAneny, pres. Bd. of Aldermen, 1913; now tax commr. of N.Y. City; N.Y. City rep. State Council Defense, 1917—; organizer Com. of Am. Business Men, 1919; del. Rep. Nat. Conv. (floor mgr. for Gen. Wood), Chicago, 1920. Candidate for U.S. senator, Rep. primaries, against James

W. Wadsworth, receiving 46,039 votes, 1920. Sec. Soc. for Preservation of Am. Rights in the Panama Canal, 1914; sec. Choate Memorial Com.; pres. City Traffic and Health Assn., Eastern and Middle West Travelers; mem. Mil Order America, Union Soc. Decorated Order of Danilo I (Montenegro), 1921. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Metropolitan (Washington); Army and Navy, City, Nat. Republican, Park Republican, Hardware (New York); Cercle Interallié (Paris, France). *Author:* A Great Part and Other Stories of the Stage, 1901; The Birth of the New Party, 1912; History of the Child in Human Progress, 1915; History of Journalism in America, 1919; also (one-act musical comedy) In Silver Idaho, 1911; (one-act play) The Lightning Stroke, 1915. *Home:* 2969 Decatur Av. *Office:* Municipal Bldg., New York, N.Y.

PAYNE, Jason Elihu, lawyer; *b.* Clay Co., S.D., Jan. 22, 1874; *s.* Byron Spencer and Charlotte Elizabeth (Woodworth) P.; A.B., U. of S.D., 1894, M.A., 1895; law dept. U. of Minn., 1897-98; *m.* Iwae Sheppard, of Veblen, S.D., July 20, 1905; children—Elinore, Ruth. Began practice at Vermilion, S.D., 1898; now mem. firm Payne & Olson. City atty., Vermilion, 1902-04, 1910-16; mem. State Senate, S.D., 1903-04, 1905-06. Mem. faculty law dept. U. of S.D., since 1902, prof. law, 1905—. Mem. Am. and S.D. bar assns., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Phi Delta Theta, Delta Theta Phi. Republican. Editor South Dakota Alumnus, U. of S.D. since 1905. *Home:* Vermilion, S.D.

PAYNE, John Barton, lawyer; *b.* Pruntytown, Va. (now W. Va.), Jan. 26, 1855; *s.* Dr. Amos and Elizabeth Barton (Smith) P.; pvt. schs., Orleans, Fauquier Co., Va., 1860-70; LL.D., George Washington U., 1919, U. of Cincinnati, 1920, Coll. of William and Mary, Washington and Lee Univ. (Lexington, Va.), 1926; *m.* Jennie Byrd, *d.* Thomas B. Bryan, May 1, 1913 (died July 31, 1919). Admitted to bar, 1876; practiced at Kingwood, Preston Co., W.Va., 1877-82; chmn. of Dem. Com., Preston Co., 1877-82; special judge Circuit Court, Tucker Co., W.Va., 1880; mayor of Kingwood, 1882; practiced law at Chicago, 1883-93; judge Superior Court, Cook Co., Ill., 1893-98 (resigned); sr. mem. firm Winston, Payne, Strawn & Shaw, Chicago, to Jan. 1, 1918; gen. counsel U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., Washington, 1917-18; gen. counsel U.S. Railroad Administration, 1917-19; chmn. U.S. Shipping Bd., 1919-20; sec. of interior in cabinet of President Wilson, Feb. 1920-Mar. 4, 1921; also dir. gen. of railroads, May 18, 1920-Apr. 1921; apptd., by President Harding, chmn. Am. Red Cross, Oct. 1, 1921; U.S. commr. to negotiate recognition of Mexico, 1923. Chmn. bd. govs. League of Red Cross Societies (Paris). Pres. Bd. South Park Commrs., Chicago, 1911-24. Democrat. Pres. Chicago Law Inst., 1889. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Decorated Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Grand Order of Leopold II (Belgium); Grand Cross of Order of King Geo. I of Greece; Order of Rising Sun of Japan, with Grand Cordon; first Class Chiabo, with Grand Cordon (China); etc. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree (Washington); Chicago, Law, Caxton, Forty, Wayfarers (Chicago); Bibliophile (Boston); Fauquier Country (Warrenton, Va.). *Home:* Chicago Club, Chicago, and 1601 I St. N.W., Washington. *Office:* Red Cross Bldg., Washington, D.C.

PAYNE, John Bayly, railway official; *b.* Bowling Green, Ky.; *s.* George Bayly and Emma Fox (Fleenor) P.; ed. Ogden Coll., Bowling Green; *m.* Annie Glover Gibson, of Dallas, Tex.; children—John Bayly, Robert Gibson, Mary Dietrich (Mrs. G. Gannon), William Gibson. Began in mech. dept. A.,T. & S.F. R.R., Topeka, Kan.; in transportation dept. Mexican Central R.R., Juarez, Mexico; in traffic dept. Tex. & Pacific Ry. since 1893, successively stenographer, rate clk., commercial agt., asst. gen. freight agt., gen. freight agt., asst. freight traffic mgr., traffic mgr. and v.p.; v.p. Cisco North Eastern Ry., Tex.-Pacific Motor Transport Co.; traffic mgr. Denison & Suburban Pacific Ry.; dir. Am. Exchange Nat. Bank; traffic mgr. group 5, rys. in Southwest, and chmn. Dallas dist. com., U.S. R.R. Administration, World War. *Clubs:* University, City, Dallas Traffic, Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country (Dallas); El Paso (Tex.); Detroit (Mich.) Traffic. *Home:* Melrose Court. *Office:* Texas & Pacific Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

PAYNE, Kenneth Wilcox, editor; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 3, 1890; *s.* Seymour C. and Winona (Wilcox) P.; ed. U. of Paris and U. of Wis.; *m.* Ruth Adams, of Chicago, Ill., Aug. 14, 1915. Staff writer and foreign corr. Newspaper Enterprise Assn., 1913-18; asso. editor People's Home Journal, 1919-20; editor Popular Science Monthly, 1921-22; mng. editor McClure's Magazine, 1923-24; editor People's Home Journal, 1925-26; contbr. to magazines and newspaper syndicates; editorial dir. The North American Review, 1928—. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Club:* Newspaper. *Home:* 10 Wayne Av., White Plains, N.Y.

PAYNE, Leonidas Warren, Jr., prof. English; *b.* Auburn, Ala., July 12, 1873; *s.* Leonidas Warren and Mary Jane (Foster) P.; B.Sc., Ala. Poly. Inst., 1892, M.Sc., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1904; *m.* Mary Susan Bledsoe, of Lafayette, Ala., Oct. 27, 1897; children—Bledsoe, Leonidas Warren, Sarah Farnham, John Howard. Teacher of English, Southwestern Ala. Agrl. Sch., Evergreen, Ala., 1894-1901; Jacksonville (Ala.) State Normal Sch., 1901-02; Harrison fellow in English, U. of Pa., 1902-04; asso. editor revision of Worcester's Dictionary, 1904-06; asst. prof. English, La. State U., 1906; with U. of Tex. since 1906, prof. English since 1919. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Soc., Am. and Tex. Folklore socs., Am. Assn. Coll. Profs., Pi Kappa Alpha. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Town and Gown. *Author:* History of American Literature, 1919; A Survey of Texas Literature, 1928. Also compiler: Word List of Eastern Alabama, 1910; Learn to Spell, 1916. Editor: Hector of Germanie (by W. Smith), 1906; Southern Literary Readings, 1913; American Literary Readings, 1917; Selections from American Literature, 1919; Fifty Famous Southern Poems, 1920; Selections from English Literature (with N. Hill), 1922; Selections from Later American Writers, 1927; Junior High School Literature (with T. H. Briggs and C. M. Curry), 3 vols., 1929. Contbr. The South in the Making of the Nation, and various mags. *Home:* 2104 Pearl St., Austin, Tex.

PAYNE, Philip, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PAYNE, Robert Lee, surgeon; *b.* Lexington, N.C., Dec. 4, 1882; *s.* Robert Lee and Mary Emma (Hankins) P.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1905; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Harmon, of Charlottesville, Va., Aug. 2, 1911; children—Robert Lee, Mary Elizabeth, Richard Banks, Daniel Harmon, Meriwether Lee. Began practice at Norfolk, Va., 1905; sr. surgeon St. Vincent Hosp.; chief surgeon Norfolk-Southern R.R.; dir. Colonial Nat. Bank. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. Va., Southern Surg. Assn., Sigma Nu, Nu Sigma Nu; hon. mem. Med. Soc. State of N.C. Presbyn. *Home:* North Shore Point. *Office:* Med. Arts Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

PAYNE, Will, journalist; *b.* Whiteside Co., Ill., Jan. 9, 1865; *s.* William Augustus and Caroline (Ferriss) P.; ed. common sch., Morrison, Ill.; *m.* Katherine Whitney, of Harvard, Neb., June 24, 1886; children—Whitney, Donald Macvae. Went to Chicago, 1890; reporter, editorial writer, city editor and financial editor, Chicago Daily News, 1890-96; financial editor Chicago Chronicle, 1896-97, The Economist, 1897-1904. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Author:* Jerry the Dreamer, 1896; The Money Captain, 1898; The Story of Eva, 1901; On Fortune's Road, 1902; Mr. Salt, 1903; When Love Speaks, 1906; The Automatic Capitalist, 1909; The Losing Game, 1909; The Scarred Chin, 1919; Overlook House, 1920. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Home:* St. Petersburg, Fla.

PAYNE, William Knapp, banker; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., June 3, 1874; *s.* Sereno Elisha and Gertrude (Knapp) P.; A.B., Yale, 1895; student New York Law Sch., 1897-98; *m.* Frances McCutcheon Nye, of Auburn, June 8, 1904; 1 dau., Mollie Nye. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898, and practiced at Auburn and N.Y. City until 1917; clk. of com. on ways and means, U.S. Ho. of Rep., 1905-09; asst. U.S. atty. gen., 1909-12; pres. Cayuga County Nat. Bank since 1917; v.p. Nye & Wait-Kilmarnock Corpn.; dir. Crouse & Pope Foundry Co., Robinson-Bynon Shoe Co., Savings & Loan Assn. of Auburn. Chmn. all Liberty Loan campaigns, Cayuga Co. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (mem. exec. com., agrl. commn.), N.Y. State Bankers Assn. (pres. 1929-30), Chamber Commerce U.S. (nat. councillor), Auburn Chamber Commerce (pres.), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary (pres.), Owasso Country (Auburn); University, Yale (New York). *Author:* Notes on Tariff Revision, 1908. Editor: Tariff Hearings, 1909. *Home:* "Melrose," Auburn, N.Y. *Office:* Cayuga County Nat. Bank, Auburn, N.Y.

PAYSON, Edward Saxton, piano mfr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PAYSON, Eliot Robertson, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PAYSON, Franklin Conant, lawyer; *b.* Portland, Me., Sept. 4, 1856; *s.* Henry M. and Emma (Conant) Payson; *g.s.* Rev. Edward Payson, D.D.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1876, A.M., 1879, LL.D., 1911; *m.* Grace Wheaton Merrill, of Portland, Oct. 4, 1883; children—Robert, Donald Merrill. Admitted to bar, 1878, and since in practice at Portland; also president The Portland Co.; trustee Me. Savings Bank; director Fidelity Trust Company. Overseer, Bowdoin Coll., 1897-1910, trustee, 1910—; chmn. bd. mgrs. Children's Hosp.; chmn. Portland Chapter Am. Red Cross. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Cumberland Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Me. State Bar Assn., Gen. Alumni Assn., Bowdoin Coll. (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, D.K.E. *Clubs:* Cumberland, Country. *Home:* 28 Bowdoin St., Portland, Me.

PAYSON, William Farquhar, author and publisher; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 18, 1876; *s.* Francis and Mary Farquhar (Dabney) P.; student Columbia, class of 1896; *m.* Mary Farquhar King, of Providence, R.I., Oct. 27, 1897; *m.* 2d, Clara Moores, Aug. 1927. On staff New York Times, 1893-95; mng. editor Vogue about 2 yrs.; editor Clips, 2 yrs.; v.p. and lit. adviser Sturgis & Walton Co., publishers, New York, 1909-13; pres. Payson & Clarke, Ltd., publishers, New York, 1924-28; editor The Field, and treas. Field and Country Press, 1928-29. *Author:* The Copymaker, 1897; The Titlemongers, 1898; John Vytal, 1901; The Triumph of Life, 1903; Debonnaire, 1904 (appeared first in Ainslee's Mag., later played as four-act comedy throughout U.S., 1905-06, with Paul Gilmore starring in the title rôle); Barry Gordon, 1908 (appeared first serially in Munsey's Mag. and as motion picture, 1921); Periwinkle, 1910 (appeared first serially in Munsey's Mag.; motion picture production, Am. Film Co., 1915); Love Letters of a Divorced Couple, 1915 (first serially in The Blue Book and later in many newspapers); (with Arthur Goodrich) The Joker (four-act play, prod. 1925); Mahogany, Antique and Modern—A Study of Its History and Use in the Decorative Arts, 1926. *Home:* 50 E. 10th St. *Office:* 598 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

PEABODY, Arthur, architect; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Nov. 16, 1858; *s.* Selim Hobart and Mary Elizabeth (Pangborn) P.; B.S. in architecture, U. of Ill., 1882; *m.* Agnes Langdon Cochrane, of Boston, Mass., 1885; children—Mrs. Marion Grace West, Arthur Cochrane, Charlotte Elizabeth. Architectural work for Chicago Expn., 1891-94; practiced at Chicago, 1894-1905; architect, U. of Wis., 1905-15, designing 60 bldgs. for that instn.; state architect of Wis. since 1915. Sec. Bd. Examiners of Architects, Wis.; mem. A.I.A., Wis. Assn. Engrs., Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. Asso. editor of Hool and Johnson's Handbook of Building Construction, also Western Architect. *Home:* 2114 Chadbourne St., Madison, Wis.

PEABODY, Augustus Stephen, investment banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 3, 1873; *s.* Francis Bolles and Harriet Cutter (Ten Broeck) P.; A.B., Yale, 1895; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1897; *m.* Grace Van Alstyne, of Evanston, Ill., 1906 (she died Jan. 1929). Entered Peabody, Houghteling & Co., investment bankers, 1897, later becoming mem. of same, which was succeeded, 1929, by Peabody & Company (incorporated). President Citizen's Assn. Chicago, Civic Music Assn. of Chicago, Chicago Chamber Music Society; 3d v.p. Chicago Symphony Orchestra. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, English-Speaking Union. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Onwentsia, Racquet, Casino, Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Racquet and Tennis, Players, Grolier (New York). *Home:* 936 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

PEABODY, Cecil Hobart, engineer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PEABODY, Charles, archæologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PEABODY, Charles Augustus, officer corpns.; *b.* New York, Apr. 11, 1849; *s.* Judge Charles Augustus and Julia Caroline (Livingston) P.; A.B., Columbia, 1869, LL.B., 1871; pres. Mut. Life Ins. Co. of New York, Jan. 1906-Sept. 1927;

mem. bd. mgrs. D. & H. Co.; chmn. exec. com. and dir. I.C. R.R. Co.; trustee Atlantic Mut. Ins. Co.; dir. U.P. R.R. Co., Central of Ga. Ry. Co., P., F.W. & C. R.R. Co., City Bank Farmers Trust Co., Nat. City Bank. *Clubs:* University, Metropolitan, Down Town, Tuxedo, Piping Rock. *Home:* 635 Park Av. *Office:* 15 William St., New York, N.Y.

PEABODY, Endicott, head master: *b.* Salem, Mass., May 30, 1857; *s.* S. Endicott and Marianne (Lee) P.; grad. Cheltenham Coll., Eng., 1876; LL.B., Trinity Coll. (U. of Cambridge), 1880, LL.M., 1884; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sem., Cambridge, Mass.; hon. A.M., Yale, 1902; S.T.D., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Fannie Peabody, of Danvers, Mass., June 18, 1885; children—Malcolm Endicott, Helen (Mrs. R. M. Sedgwick), Rose (Mrs. W. B. Parsons, Jr.), Elizabeth Rogers, Margery, Dorothy (Mrs. F. T. Davison). Deacon, 1884, priest, 1885, P.E. Ch.; head master, Groton Sch., since 1884. *Address:* Groton, Mass.

PEABODY, Francis, lawyer: *b.* Salem, Mass., Sept. 1, 1854; *s.* S. Endicott and Marianne Cabot (Lee) P.; desc. Francis Peabody, Essex Co., Mass., 1635; student Cheltenham Coll., Eng.; B.L., Trinity Coll., 1877; student law in chambers, Lincoln's Inn, 1 yr.; admitted to bar, Middle Temple, 1877; returned to Boston, entered law office of Morse, Stone & Greenough, and spent 1 yr. at Harvard Law Sch.; *m.* Rosamond Lawrence, of Boston, Jan. 13, 1881; children—Rosamond (Mrs. B. Nason Hamlin), Martha (Mrs. M. W. Prowse), Sylvia (Mrs. Clarence V. S. Mitchell). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1879, and began practice at Boston. Episcopalian. *Home:* Milton, Mass.

PEABODY, Francis Greenwood, theologian; *b.* Boston, Dec. 4, 1847; *s.* Ephraim (D.D.) and Mary Jane (Derby) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1869, A.M., 1872; S.T.B., 1872; D.D., Yale, 1887, Harvard, 1909; LL.D., Western Reserve, 1907; *m.* Cora Weld, of Boston, June 11, 1872; children—William Rodman, Gertrude Weld, Francis Weld, John Derby (dec.). Ordained 1874; pastor First Parish Ch., Cambridge, 1874-80; Parkman prof. theology, Harvard, 1881-86, Plummer prof. Christian morals, 1886-1913, prof. emeritus since 1913, acting dean Divinity Sch., 1885-86, 1893-94, dean 1901-05, overseer, 1877-82. *Author:* Mornings in the College Chapel, Short Addresses to Young Men on Personal Religion, 1896; Afternoons in the College Chapel, 1898; Jesus Christ and the Social Question, 1900; Happiness (transl.) 1903; Religion of an Educated Man, 1903; Jesus Christ and the Christian Character, 1904; Mornings in the College Chapel, 2d series, 1907; The Approach to the Social Question, 1909; Sunday Evenings in the College Chapel, 1911; The Christian Life in the Modern World, 1914; Religious Education of an American Citizen, 1917; Education for Life, the Story of Hampton Institute, 1918; A New England Romance, 1920; The Apostle Paul and the Modern World, 1923; The Church of the Spirit, 1925; Reminiscences of Present Day Saints, 1927. *Address:* 13 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.

PEABODY, Frederick William, author, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 6, 1862; *s.* of Enoch Wood and Cornelia (Marshall) P.; student Poly. and Collegiate Inst., Brooklyn, and Columbia; LL.B., *cum laude*, Columbia Law Sch., 1888; *m.* Anna G. May, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 21, 1893; children—Mary May (Mrs. J. Leslie Hotson), Helen Peabody; *m.* 2d, Frances R. Bliss, of Halifax, N.S., Mar. 17, 1910; children—Richard, Alexander. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1888, and began practice as mem. firm Peabody, Baker & Peabody, N.Y. City; retired 1912. Served as counsel for sons of Mary Baker Eddy in suit against Mrs. Eddy. Founder, 1927, since mng. dir. Am. Assn. Favoring Reconsideration of the War Debts. *Author:* The Religio-Medical Masquerade, 1912. Co-author: (with Prof. Woodbridge Riley and Charles E. Humiston, M.D.) The Faith, the Falsity and the Failure of Christian Science, 1926. *Home:* Ashburnham, Mass.

PEABODY, George Foster, banker; *b.* Columbus, Ga., July 27, 1852; *s.* George H. and Elvira (Canfield) P.; ed. pvt. schs., Columbus, Ga.; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1903; LL.D., Washington and Lee, 1903, U. of Ga., 1906; *m.* Mrs. Katrina (Nichols) Trask, of Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Feb. 5, 1921 (died Jan. 7, 1922). In banking business many yrs., now retired. Treas. Dem. Nat. Com., 1904-05. Chmn. State of N.Y. Reservation Commn. at Saratoga Springs, 1910-15; trustee Am. Ch. Inst. for Negroes, Hampton Normal and Agrl. Inst., Penn Normal and Industrial Sch., Fort Valley High and Industrial Sch., Colo. College, U. of Ga., Skidmore Coll., Lake Placid Edn. Foundation, Nat. Council on Religion in Higher Edn., Ga. Warm Springs Health Foundation. Mem. Southern Soc., Nat. Inst. Arts and Sciences. *Clubs:* Century, Cosmos, Down Town, Reform, Nat. Arts, City, Hamilton, Lake George Country. *Home:* "Yaddo," Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

PEABODY, Helen Sophia, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PEABODY, Lucy Evelyn. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

PEABODY, Lucy Waterbury (Mrs. Henry W. Peabody); *b.* Belmont, Kan., Mar. 2, 1861; *d.* John and Sarah Jane (Hart) McGill; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Rev. Norman Mather Waterbury (missionary to Madras, India), of Saratoga, N.Y., Aug. 18, 1881 (died 1887); children—Norma R., Howard Ernest; *m.* 2d, Henry W. Peabody, of Boston, June 16, 1906 (died 1908). Missionary at Madras 5 yrs.; editor Woman's Missionary Mag. 15 years, King's Messenger, 5 yrs.; founder 1909, and nine years editor Everyland (mag. for children); v.p. Board of Woman's Bapt. Foreign Missionary Soc., 1889-1919; chmn. Central Com. United Study of Missions, 1902-27; mem. Edinburgh Continuation Com., 1911-19; pres. N.E. dist. Woman's Bapt. Foreign Missionary Soc.; chmn. Woman's Nat. Com. for Law Enforcement; pres. Fed. Woman's Bds. of Foreign Missions of N. America. Mem. Boston Browning Soc. *Club:* Woman's City (Boston). *Home:* Beverly, Mass.

PEABODY, William Rodman, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 3, 1874; *s.* Francis Greenwood and Cora (Weld) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1895, LL.B., 1898; *m.* Katharine Peabody, of Boston, Oct. 8, 1908; children—Gertrude, Anne Putnam, Katharine, Cora. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1898, and began practice at Boston; mem. firm Peabody, Brown, Rowley & Storey; v.p. Western Mass. Cos., United Electric Light Co. of Springfield, Pittsfield Electric Co.; treas. Suncook Mills; dir. Merchants Nat. Bank, Boston & Me. R.R., Hartford Electric Light Co., Walworth Co. Pres. Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens. Unitarian. *Club:* Somerset. *Home:* Brush Hill Rd., Milton, Mass. *Office:* 70 State St., Boston, Mass.

PEACE, Bony Hampton, newspaper pub.: *b.* Greenville Co., S.C., Aug. 16, 1873; *s.* Jackson Patrick and Judieth Ballenger (Tinsley) P.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Laura Estelle Chandler, of Greenville, S.C., Nov. 27, 1894; children—Jones Jackson (dec.), Martha Gertrude (Mrs. Geo. G. Leake), Roger Craft, Charlie, Laura Estelle (Mrs. C. T. Echols), Bony Hampton, Joe Earle (dec.), Mary Ann (dec.), Frances Lucile. Began in printing trade, Greenville, at age of 12; pub. Greenville News since 1917; pub. Greenville Piedmont since 1927; pres. and treas. Greenville News Co., Piedmont Pub. Co.; dir. First National Bank, Mechanics Bldg. & Loan Assn., Greenville Community Hotel Corpn., Liberty Life Ins. Co., Peoples State Bank of South Carolina. Mem. advisory bd. Emma Moss Booth Memorial Hosp. Mem. Southern Newspaper Pubs. Assn. (dir.), S.C. Press Assn. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Home:* Mt. View Av. *Office:* Greenville News Bldg., Greenville, S.C.

PEACH, Robert Westly, bishop; *b.* Oak Hill, St. Clair Co., Ill., Nov. 27, 1863; *s.* Samuel Westly and Anna Robertson (Wiggins) P.; student South Ky. Coll. and U. of Mo.; U.S Mil. Acad., 1883-85; grad. Ref. Episcopal Theol. Sem., Phila., 1890, D.D., 1915; Ph.B., Boston U., 1896; grad. student in philosophy, same univ., 1897-98; *m.* Harriet Elizabeth Burrows, of Oswego, N.Y., Sept. 24, 1890; children—Ruth Eggleston (dec.), Anna Harriet (Mrs. DeWitt A. Bandeen), Eggleston Westly, Dorothy Sarah (Mrs. Ernest F. Hobbins). Presbyter of Ref. Episcopal Ch., 1890; rector Trinity Ch., Ashtabula, O., 1890-93; acting pastor First Ch., Boston, 1893-94; pastor First Presbyn. Ch., Quincy, Mass., 1894-1900, Second Presbyn. Ch., Camden, N.J., 1900-07; rector Emmanuel R.E. Ch., Newark, N.J., 1907-24; bishop coadjutor R.E. Synod of New York and Phila. since May 23, 1924; prof. ecclesiastical history and Christian evidences, Theol. Sem., since Sept. 1924, also trustee since 1919. Pres. R. E. Publication Soc. and Bds. of Home and Foreign Missions; chmn. Commns. on Prayer Book Revision and Ch. Union; mem. exec. and administrative coms. of Federal Council of Chs.; mem. Boston Univ. Assn. of New York (3 times pres.), S.A.R., Sons of Vets. Republican. Has specialized in hymnology for many yrs. and formed a collection of over 6,000 hymnal books. *Home:* 114 Ardsley Rd., Upper Darby, Pa. *Address:* 43d and Ludlow Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.; (June-Sept.) Great Meadows, N.J.

PEACOCK, Dred, lawyer; *b.* Stantonsburg, Wilson Co., N.C., Apr. 12, 1864; *s.* C. C. (M.D.) and Eva (Heath) P.; A.B., Trinity Coll., N.C., 1887, A.M., 1888, Litt.D., 1899; *m.* Ella Carr, of Trinity, N.C., June 9, 1887; children—John R., Mrs. Odelle Marsh. Prin. Lexington (N.C.) Sem., 1887-88; prof. Latin, Greensboro (N.C.) Coll., 1888-94, pres., 1894-1902; gen. agt. Provident Life Ins. Co., 1902-04; furniture mfg. business, High Point, N.C., 1904-11; practicing law since 1912; city atty. High Point, 1920-27; v.p. High Point Savings and Trust Co.; dir. Commercial Nat. Bank. Trustee Duke U., Greensboro Coll. Mem. Am. and N.C. bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Elk. *Home:* High Point, N.C.

PEACOCK, Joseph Leishman, univ. pres.: *b.* Paisley, Scotland, June 15, 1873; *s.* John and Mary (Leishman) P.; brought to U.S., 1881; A.B., Brown U., 1900, D.D., 1925; A.M., Harvard, 1902; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., 1903; D.D., Colby, 1921; *m.* Edna Bigelow Arnold, of Pawtucket, R.I., June 26, 1901 (died June 10, 1927); children—Leishman Arnold, Arthur Bigelow, Carolyn Arnold. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1900; pastor Norwood, R.I., 1899-1901, 1st Church, Goffstown, N.H., 1901-1903, Calvary Ch., Westerly, R.I., 1903-08; librarian Westerly Pub. Library, 1908-19; pres. Shaw U., Raleigh, N.C., since Jan. 1, 1920. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (K.T.). Kiwanian. *Home:* Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C.

PEAIRS, Hervey B., educator; *b.* Muskingum Co., O., May 11, 1866; *s.* John B. and Jerusha H. (Davis) P.; high school, Vinland, Kan.; studied U. of Kan.; *m.* Carrie E. Reece, of Douglas Co., Kan., July 30, 1890. With Haskell Inst., Indian sch., Lawrence, Kan., for many years from 1887, becoming supt.; now gen. supt. Office of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C. Methodist. Mason. *Address:* Office of Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C.

PEAKE, Elmore Elliott, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PEALE, Norman Vincent, clergyman; *b.* Bowersville, O., May 31, 1898; *s.* Charles Clifford and Anna (DeLaney) P.; grad. high sch., Bellefontaine, O., 1916; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1920; S.T.B., Boston U., 1924, A.M., 1924; unmarried. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1922; pastor Berkeley, R.I., 1922-24, Kings Highway Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1924-27, University M.E. Ch., Syracuse, N.Y., since 1927. Chaplain Am. Legion, Kings County, N.Y., 1925-27. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Mason. *Club:* Exchange. While at Brooklyn built membership of ch. from 40 to 900 in 3 yrs. *Home:* Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N.Y.

PEALE, Rembrandt, coal operator; *b.* Lock Haven, Pa.; *s.* Samuel Richard and Harriet Frances (Alter) P. Pres. Peale, Peacock & Kerr, miners and shippers of coal: apptd. adviser to U.S. Fuel Administrator, Sept. 1917; apptd. Dec. 1919 by the President to U.S. Bituminous Coal Commission; dir. Clearfield Bituminous Coal Corpn. *Home:* 510 Park Av. *Office:* Graybar Bldg., New York, N.Y.

PEARCE, see also Pearse, Peirce, Pierce.

PEARCE, Charles Sumner, pres. Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co.; *b.* Walworth, Wis., Sept. 16, 1877; *s.* George Delavan and Emily Jane (Baker) P.; grad. high sch., Sharon, Wis., 1896; B.L., U. of Wis., 1900; LL.B., 1903; *m.* Vivian Leslie Coates, of Corsicana, Tex., June 2, 1909; children—Jane Coates, Charles Silsbee. Entered employ of B. J. Johnson Soap Co., mfrs. Palmolive soap, Milwaukee, Wis., 1903, and became adv. and sales mgr., 1907; continued with this company and its successor The Palmolive-Peet Co., of which was v.p., 1919-24, and became pres., 1924, now pres. of its successor the Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co.; pres. The Palmolive Co. of Del., Palmolive Co. of Can., Ltd.; dir. Palmolive Co. of England, Ltd., Société Anonyme Palmolive (France), Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co. of Amsterdam, and of various other foreign countries, First Wis. Nat. Bank, Wisconsin Co., First Wis. Trust Co. (Milwaukee), Upper Avenue Bank, First Nat. Bank (Chicago), etc. Mem. Wis. Soc. of Chicago, Art Inst. Chicago, Kappa Sigma. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Chicago Riding, Racquet, Lake Shore Athletic, Bob O'Link Golf, Exmoor Country, Sky-Line, Tavern, Commonwealth, Post and Paddock, Am. Nat. Jockey Club (Chicago);

Milwaukee, Milwaukee Athletic; Tag-a-Long (Red Cedar Lake, Wis.); Arts (New York); Sea View (Absecon, N.J.); American (London). *Home:* 209 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 919 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

PEARCE, Haywood Jefferson, coll. pres.; *b.* Columbus, Ga., Aug. 26, 1871; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Virginia (Biggers) P.; A.B., Emory Coll., Ga., 1891; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1901; Ph.D., U. of Würzburg, 1902; *m.* Lucile Townsend, of Montgomery, Ala., Jan. 26, 1903. Pres. Brenau Coll. (sch. for girls), 1893— (vacation, 1900-03, for post-grad. work). Democrat. Methodist. Mem. Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology (pres. 1912-13), Am. Psychol. Assn., Chi Phi. Mason. *Author:* Philosophical Meditations, 1917; Talks to College Girls; King Cotton (allegorical pageant), 1920. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Gainesville, Ga.

PEARCE, Haywood Jefferson, Jr., prof. history; *b.* Columbus, Ga., May 27, 1893; *s.* Haywood Jefferson and Mamie (Matthews) P.; A.B., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1913; A.M., Emory U., Atlanta, 1915; grad. study Columbia, 1914-15, U. of Paris, 1919; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1928; *m.* Annesue Bonnell, of Oxford, Ga., Oct. 31, 1917; children—Haywood Jefferson III, Susan Bonnell, John Bonnell. Instr. in history, U. of Chicago, 1924-25; prof. history, Emory U., summers 1927-29; prof. history since 1919, and v.p. Brenau Coll., Gainesville, Ga., since 1927, also trustee. Served as 1st lt. U.S.A., World War; 1st lt. O.R.C. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Ga. Hist. Soc., Southeastern Polit. Science Conf., Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Methodist. Rotarian. *Author:* Benjamin H. Hill, Secession and Reconstruction, 1928. *Home:* 64 Academy St., Gainesville, Ga.

PEARCE, J(ames) Newton, chemist; *b.* Oswego, Ill., Dec. 21, 1873; *s.* James Titsworth and Mary Catherine (Gannon) P.; Ph.B., Northwestern U., 1896, Ph.M., 1897; studied U. of Chicago, 1900-02; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1907; *m.* Martha Anne Slater, of Ann Arbor, Mich. (Ph.B., U. of Mich. 1899), Aug. 25, 1904. Chemist with James S. Kirk & Co., soap mfrs., Chicago, 1897-99; instr. chemistry, Township High Sch., LaSalle, Ill., 1900-02; instr. chemistry, Northwestern U., 1902-05; asst. prof. chemistry, 1907-19, asso. prof. phys. chemistry, 1919-20, prof. since 1920, State U. of Ia. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Ia. Acad. Sciences, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Delta Chi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Research Club, Baconian Club (State U. of Ia.). Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Triangle, Kiwanis, Iowa City Country. Mem. com. on contact catalysis of colloid div., Nat. Research Council, since 1927. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

PEARCE, John Elias, mayor; *b.* Big Clifty, Ky., Mar. 8, 1876; *s.* James C. and Florence L. (Pearce) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Katherine Pope, of Houston, Tex., 1909. Formerly telegraph operator; resident of Galveston, Tex., since 1896; in stevedore business; lessee Hotel Galvez; mayor-pres. Galveston City Commn. since 1925. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Galveston Artillery, Galveston Country. *Home:* Galvez Hotel. *Address:* City Hall, Galveston, Tex.

PEARCE, McLeod Milligan, coll. pres.; *b.* Bellevue, Pa., July 16, 1874; *s.* William and Margaret (McKinney) P.; student Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1891-96, Ref. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1896-99; D.D., Geneva, 1915; *m.* Carolyn McKaig, of Beaver Falls, 1900. Ordained ministry Ref. Presbyn. Ch., 1900; pastor 1st Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1900-11, East End Ch., Pittsburgh, 1911-13, 1st Ch., Phila., 1913-19; asst. editor Am. S.S. Union, 1919-23; pres. Geneva Coll. since Sept. 1923. Editor Olive Trees (mag.), 1916-23. *Home:* Beaver Falls, Pa.

PEARCE, Richard Mills, Jr., pathologist; Mar. 3, 1874-Feb. 16, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PEARCE, Webster Houston, state supt. schs.; *b.* Whitmore Lake, Mich., May 12, 1876; *s.* Francis Edwin and Adella Elizabeth (Glenn) P.; grad. Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, 1901; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1904; A.M., U. of Michigan; *m.* Ada Juliette Wellington, of Springport, Mich., June 23, 1899; children—Daniel Wellington, Ella Louise, Gertrude Marjorie, Jean Etta, John Webster. Supt. schs., Springport, Mich., 1897-1902; prin. high sch., Albion, 1902-04, Adrian, Mich., 1905-08; asso. prof. mathematics, Mich. State Normal Coll., 1909-16; prof. mathematics, Central State Teachers Coll., Mount Pleasant, Mich., 1917-27; supt. pub. instrn., Mich., since 1927. Mayor of Mount Pleasant, 1920-27. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Torch. *Home:* Lansing, Mich.

PEARCE, William, bishop; *b.* Hayle, Cornwall, Eng., Oct. 15, 1862; *s.* John Richard and Ann Bawden Hosking (Thomas) P.; ed. in Eng.; *m.* Alma E. Knoll, May 14, 1889 (died Oct. 3, 1908); 1 son, Bernard Asbury; *m.* 2d, Sarah Allen Dickson, of Phila., July 21, 1915 (died Sept. 14, 1917); 1 dau., Emily Dickson; *m.* 3d, Mabel E. Kline, of Evanston, Ill., June 8, 1922; 1 dau., Gwendolen Elizabeth. Came to U.S., 1884; ordained Free Meth. Ch., 1888; pastor Corralitos, Calif., 1889-90, Ione, 1891, San Jose, 1892-93, Alameda, 1893-95, Ione, 1896; district elder Ione and San Jose dists., 1897-1900, Portland and Salem dists., 1901-03; pastor Jamestown, N.Y., 1904; district elder Genesee Dist., 1905-07; bishop Free Meth. Ch. since 1908. Mem. Gen. Conf., 3 times, now trustee; del. World's Missionary Conv., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1910; missionary tour to Japan, 1927. *Home:* 2318 Ridge Av., Evanston, Ill.

PEARCE, William Cliff, Sunday sch. official; *b.* Hutsonville, Crawford Co., Ill., May 4, 1864; *s.* Zadock A. and Eliza J. P.; M.A., Union Christian coll., Merom, Ind., 1887; L.H.D., Susquehanna U., 1923; *m.* Martha Trimble, of Robinson, Ill., Sept. 3, 1889; 1 son, Wilmar Trimble. Engaged in Sunday sch. orgn. work since 1889; field worker Ill. State S.S. Assn., 1891-1900; gen. sec. Cook County (Ill.) S.S. Assn., 1900-03; teacher training supt., 1903-08, supt. adult dept., 1908-11, asso. gen. sec., 1911-14, ednl. supt., 1915-19, Internat. S.S. Assn.; was dir. field promotion, Inter-denom. S.S. Campaign, N.Y.; was asso. gen. sec., now 1st v.p. World's S.S. Assn.; gen. sec. Southern Calif. Council of Religious Edn. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Office:* 308 W. M. Garland Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

PEARL, Raymond, biologist; *b.* Farmington, N.H., June 3, 1879; *s.* Frank and Ida May (McDuffee) P.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1899, Sc.D., 1919; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1902; U. of Leipzig, 1905, Univ. Coll., London, 1905-06, Carnegie Instn. Table, Naples Zoöl. Sta., 1906; LL.D., U. of Me., 1919; *m.* Maud M. DeWitt, of Sandusky, O., June 29, 1903; children—Ruth DeWitt, Penelope Mackey. Asst. in zoölogy, 1899-1902, instr., 1902-06, U. of Mich.; instr. U. of Pa., 1906-07; biologist and head of dept. biology, Maine Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1907-18; prof. biometry and vital statistics, Sch. of Hygiene and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins, 1918-25, research professor same university since 1925, prof. biology, Med. Sch., Johns Hopkins, 1923—; statistician, Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1919—; dir. Inst. for Biol. Research, Johns Hopkins, 1925—. Engaged in biol. researches on variation in fishes, with Biol. Survey Great Lakes (U.S. Fish Commn.), 1901-02; awarded grants for research on variation in organisms from Carnegie Inst., 1904, 05, 06; expert, poultry breeding, U.S. Dept. Agr.; non-resident lecturer Grad. Sch. of Agr., Ames, Iowa, 1910, Lansing, Mich., 1912; Lowell lecturer, Boston, Mass., 1920; special lecturer, University of London, 1927; Harrington lecturer University of Buffalo, 1928. Member exec. com. and chmn. agrl. com. Nat. Research Council, 1916-18, and mem. exec. board, 1919—; chief of statis. division U.S. Food Administration, 1917-19; pres. Internat. Union for Scientific Investigation of Population Problems, 1928—. Mem. bd. visitors and govs. St. John's Coll., Annapolis; trustee Science Service. Editor The Quarterly Review of Biology; associate editor Biometrika (London), 1906-10, Jour. Agrl. Research, 1914-18, Genetics, 1915—, Jour. Exptl. Zoölogy, 1915—, Metron, 1920—, Biologia Generalis, 1923-27. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; member Nat. Acad. Sciences (council, 1919-25), Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Soc. Zoölogists (sec. Eastern branch, 1911, pres. 1913), Am. Soc. Naturalists (pres. 1916-17), Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Washington Acad. Sciences, Galton Soc., Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Internat. Assn. Poultry Instrs. and Investigators, Soc. de Morphologie, Paris, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta; corr. mem. Acad. Nat. Sciences, Phila.; hon. mem. Imperial Russian Soc. Rural Aviculture; hon. fellow Royal Statist. Soc., London. Decorated Knight of the Crown of Italy, 1920, Officer, 1929. *Author:* Variation and Differentiation in Ceratophyllum, 1907; Variation and Correlation in the Crayfish (with A. B. Clawson), 1907; Poultry Diseases and Their Treatment (with F. M. Surface and M. R. Curtis), 1911; Modes of Research in Genetics, 1915; Diseases of Poultry (with F. M. Surface and M. R. Curtis), 1915; The Nation's Food, 1919; The Biology of Death, 1922; Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics, 1923; Studies in Human Biology, 1924; The Biology of Population Growth, 1925; Alcohol and Longevity, 1926; To Begin With, 1927; The Rate of Living, 1928. Contbr. numerous papers to biol. jours. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 401 Hawthorn Rd., Roland Park. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

PEARLSTONE, Hyman, wholesale grocer, banker; *b.* Buffalo, Tex., Apr. 24, 1878; *s.* Barney and Lena (Hart) P.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll., Waco; *m.* Mabel Roxane Ash, of Palestine, Tex., Jan. 25, 1899; children—Lorraine M. (Mrs. William C. Budner), Helen A. (Mrs. Milton J. Loeb), Henry A. With Farmers & Merchants Nat. Bank, 1895; mgr. Waco Clearing House Assn. at 18; established, 1899, Pearlstone Grocery Co. (wholesale), Palestine, Tex., of which is pres.; chmn. bd. Pearlstone-Ash Grocery Co. (Longview), Pearlstone-Bolton Co., wholesale grocers (Denton and McKinney), Lasswell Grocery Co., wholesale grocers (Waxahachie); pres. Palestine Hotel Co., Higginbotham-Pearlstone Hardware Co. (Dallas); v.p. Pearlstone Mill & Elevator Co. (Dallas), First National Bank (Palestine); director American Exchange Nat. Bank (Dallas), Palestine Grain Co. Democrat. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Dallas Athletic, Columbian, Lakewood Country. *Home:* Melrose Court. *Office:* Higginbotham-Pearlstone Hardware Co., Dallas, Tex.

PEARMAIN, Alice Whittemore Upton (Mrs. Sumner B. Pearmain); *b.* East Jaffrey, N.H., July 5, 1863; *d.* Peter and Sarah Miller (Duncan) Upton; B.A., Wellesley, 1883, M.A., 1890; *m.* Sumner Bass Pearmain, of Boston, June 3, 1886; children—William Robert (dec.), Edward Paget (dec.), John Duncan, Margaret. Active in ednl. and sociol. work; pres. Boston br. Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ, 1894-96; pres. Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ (nat. soc.), 1897-99, v.p., 1899-1901, and for several yrs. chmn. pub. com. and editor mag.; pres. College Club, Boston, 1896-98, 1906-07, chmn. house com., 1905-14; pres. Boston Students' Union, 1909-12; sec. Women's Municipal League of Boston, 1910-15, and editor of monthly bull.; pres. Wellesley Coll. Alumnæ Assn. and Grad. Council, 1912-14; ex-pres. Boston Wellesley Coll. Club; dir. Mass. Infants' Asylum, 1892-97; member Soc. Arts and Crafts. Trustee Wellesley Coll. Apptd. chmn. Dept. of Edn. of Mass. Council Defense, 1917. *Clubs:* Chilton, College (ex-pres.), Women's City, Twentieth Century (Boston); Lyceum (London). *Address:* 256 Beacon St., Boston; (summer) "The Four Winds," Wayside Inn Road, Framingham, Mass.

PEARMAIN, Sumner Bass, stock broker. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PEARSALL, Benjamin Simon, mfr.; *b.* Otsego Co., N.Y., July 29, 1866; *s.* Edwin and Helen (Smith) P.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Leah Calkins, of Galesburg, Ill., Dec. 20, 1893; children—Richard Dana, Alice Manville, Raymond Marvin, Mary Harriett, Claire Lucille. Butter and oleomargarine mfg. since 1907; pres. B. S. Pearsall Butter Co., Ill. Mfrs.' Mut. Casualty Co., Ill. Mfg. Casualty Co., Elgin Finance Corpn.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Elgin City Banking Co.; mem. City Council, Elgin, 6 yrs. (brought about a complete clean-up of city affairs). Pres. Old Peoples Home, Elgin; v.p., later pres. Elgin Jr. Coll.; dir. Bapt. Exec. Council; chmn. exec. com. Laymen's Missionary Movement; supt. 1st Bapt. S.S.; dir. World's S.S. Assn. until 1924. Pres. Inst. Margarin Mfg., Washington, D.C., since June 1923; mem. Elgin Chamber Commerce (pres. 1916-19), Nat. Chamber Commerce. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Wildwood Country (Elgin); Hamilton, Medinah Athletic (Chicago); Medinah Country. *Home:* 808 Douglas Av. *Office:* 51 N. State St., Elgin, Ill.

PEARSE, see also Pearce, Peirce, Pierce.

PEARSE, Arthur Sperry, zoölogist; *b.* Crete, Neb., Mar. 15, 1877; *s.* Sherman L. and Sarah Louise (Gardner) P.; B.S., U. of Neb., 1900, A.M., 1904; Ph.D., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Mary Oliver Lehmer, of Omaha, Neb., Dec. 22, 1902; children—Frederick Deweese (dec.), Richard Lehmer, Frank (dec.), Elizabeth. Teacher Omaha High Sch., 1900-04; asst. in zoölogy, Harvard, 1904-07; teacher Lake High Sch., Chicago, 1907; teaching fellow in zoölogy, Harvard, 1908; instr. in zoölogy, 1909-10, asst. prof.,

1911, U. of Mich.; asst. prof. zoölogy, U. of Philippines, 3 mos., 1911; asso. prof. zoölogy, St. Louis U. Sch. of Medicine, 1911; asso. prof. zoölogy, 1912, prof., 1919-26, U. of Wis.; mem. faculty grad. dept., Duke U., beginning 1927. Spl. investigator U.S. Bureau of Fisheries, 1913-25, Internat. Health Board, 1925-26. Corpl. 2d Neb. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Ecol. Soc. America (pres. 1925), Wis. and N.C. Acads. Science, Arts and Letters, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Pi, Phi Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi. Contbr. papers on parasites, animal behavior, ecology, fisheries and crustacea; also articles on animals of U.S., P.I., Africa, and South America. *Author:* General Zoölogy; Animal Ecology. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

PEARSE, Carroll Gardner, normal school pres. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PEARSE, Langdon, engineer; *b.* Boston, Nov. 12, 1877; *s.* John Barnard and Mary Langdon (Williams) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901, M.S., 1902; *m.* Eleanor Howard Dean, of Weston, Mass., June 1, 1910. With Charles River Dam Commn., Boston, 1902; commn. on additional water supply, New York, 1903; Augusta Water Dist.; also at Cleveland, O., and Jersey City, N.J., 1904; engr. for Columbus, O., 1904-07; engr. Peoples Water Co., Oakland, Calif., 1907-08; div. engr. Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1909-17, and sanitary engr. same since 1918; also cons. hydraulic and sanitary engr., firm of Pearse, Greeley and Hansen. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. of Cons. Engrs., Inst. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Pub. Health Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn., Boston Soc. C.E., Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Engring. Inst. of Canada, Inst. of Municipal and County Engrs., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle, City. Contbr. various articles and papers on water and sewage purification, etc. *Home:* Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 910 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

PEARSON, see also Pierson.

PEARSON, Alfred John, diplomatic service; *b.* Landskrona, Sweden, Sept. 29, 1869; *s.* Hans and Johanna (Nilson) P.; brought to U.S. in infancy; A.B., Bethany Coll., Lindsborg, Kan., 1893, A.M., 1896; Ph.D., Yale, 1896; LL.D., Drake University, Des Moines, Ia., 1926; *m.* Thea Pauline Swenson, of Minneapolis, Minn., 1901; children—Paul Harold, Thea Elaine. Began teaching at Upsala Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1896; apptd. prof. German lang. and lit., Drake U., 1907; E.E. and M.P. to Poland, by apptmt. of President Coolidge, Mar. 28, 1924; to Finland, 1925-29. Apptd. by Governor B. F. Carroll of Ia. to study pub. schs. in Germany, 1911; engaged in Liberty Loan drive, 1918; dir. in Y.M.C.A. overseas service, France and Germany, 1918-19. Nat. sec. Luth. Brotherhood America, 1923-24. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., State Teachers' Assn. of Minn. and Ia., Am. Scandinavian Foundation, John Ericsson League of Ia., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Decorated Order Polonia Restituta, Poland, 1925. *Clubs:* Frontier, Ia. Press and Authors', Oden. *Author:* Helps in the Study of English Classics, 1901; The Oden Review, 1917; The Rhine and Its Legends, 1919; The Moselle in History and Legend, 1919. Translations: The Baltic; The Viking. *Home:* Drake University, Des Moines, Ia.

PEARSON, Andrew C., publisher; *b.* Coffeyville, Kan., Nov. 17, 1873; *s.* Samuel Martin and Ella Anne (Cameron) P.; A.B., Baker U., 1895, hon. A.M., 1920; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1896; *m.* Lelia Campbell, of Carlinville, Ill., Aug. 24, 1897; children—Josephine Rae (Mrs. Theodore Hughes Arnold), Dorothy Louise, Andrew Cameron, Forrest C., John R. Claim adjuster, Liability Indemnity Ins. Co., Chicago, 1896-97; mgr. Pearson Bros. Dept. Store, Osawatomie, Kan., 1897-98; advertising salesman Dry Goods Reporter, Chicago, 1898-1904; dept. mgr. Dry Goods Economist, New York, 1904-06, advertising mgr., 1906-10, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1910-20; sec. United Publishers Corpn., 1913, then treas., later, v.p., and chmn. bd. since 1926; pres. Economist Group Publs. since 1924; chmn. bd. United Business Publishers, Inc., since 1928; v.p. Newton Falls Paper Co. Trustee Baker U. Pres. Nat. Publishers Assn.; nat. chmn. Am. Pubs. Conf.; dir. Merchants Assn. (New York), U.S. Chamber Commerce, 1922-24; mem. Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers, Advertising (New York); Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Upper Montclair Country. *Home:* 169 Christopher St., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 239 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

PEARSON, Arthur Emmons, paper mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 9, 1869; *s.* William Henry and Nancy Delia (Benjamin) P.; descendant of John Pearson, of Reading, Mass., 1637; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mildred Eloise James, of New York, Oct. 2, 1920. Connected with Hollingsworth & Whitney Co. since 1889, now mgr. of traffic. Life mem. Mass. Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. for Preservation of N.E. Antiquities, Bostonian Soc.; mem. Mass. Soc. War of 1812, Mass. Soc. S.A.R., Valley Forge Hist. Society (first v.p.), N.H. Hist. Soc., Unitarian Laymen's League. N.H. State Govt. voted appreciation be extended to him for erection of memorial in Cloister of Colonies, Washington Memorial Chapel, Valley Forge, Pa., in honor of men of N.H.; established foundation and effected agreement with Am. Unitarian Assn. for Unification Addresses (perpetual) the first of which was delivered by Dr. Charles W. Eliot, 1919; the second by Dr. Joseph Fort Newton, of N.Y. City, 1923; the third by Dr. Samuel A. Eliot of Boston, in Chicago, 1929. Mem. Boston Ch. Com. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University of Boston (life founder); Brae Burn Country; Neighborhood (West Newton); Republican Club of Mass.; Congressional Country of Washington, D. C. (life founder); Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country of Washington, D.C. (life founder). Compiler of geneal. record of four thousand descendants of John Pearson and John Benjamin (Colonial Families of U.S. of America, Vols. II and VII). *Home:* Copley-Plaza Hotel, Boston, also 367 Otis St., West Newton, Mass. *Office:* 140 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

PEARSON, Daniel Cecil, supt. New Mexico Military Inst.; *b.* Pearisburg, Va., June 20, 1881; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Nancy Haven (Cecil) P.; grad. high sch., Pearisburg, 1889; student U. of Tenn., 1899-1900; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., 1904; grad. work U. of Chicago; *m.* Senah Elizabeth Fry, of Pearisburg, June 9, 1908; children—Daniel Cecil, Nancy Howe, Robert Hiram, Jean Vance, Mary, Thomas Lloyd. Sub. prof. Va. Mil. Inst., 1904-05; comdt. N.M. Mil. Inst., 1905-08, principal, 1909-18; engaged in business, Pearisburg, 1918-26; supt. N.M. Mil. Inst. since 1926. Col. N.M.N.G. on staff of governor. Mem. Kappa Alpha (Southern). Mem. Chamber of Commerce, Roswell; mem. bd. Carnegie Library; mem. council Girl Scouts. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Rotarian. *Home:* Roswell, N.M.

PEARSON, Drew (Andrew Russell), newspaper corr.; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Dec. 13, 1897; *s.* Paul Martin and Edna (Wolfe) P.; ed. Phillips Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1915; A.B., Swarthmore Coll., 1919; *m.* Countess Felicia Gizycka, of Washington, D.C., Mar. 12, 1925 (divorced); 1 child, Ellen Cameron III. Dir. Am. Friends Service Com. in Serbia, Montenegro and Albania, 1919-21; instr. in industrial geography, U. of Pa., 1921-22; lectured on Am., Australian and New Zealand chautauquas, 1921-23; visited Japan, China and Siberia, reporting results of Washington Arms Conference for newspaper syndicate, 1922; interviewed "Europe's Twelve Greatest Men" for newspaper syndicate, 1923; lecturer in commercial geography, Columbia U., 1924; reported anti-foreign strikes in China, 1925; reported Geneva Naval Conf. for Tokyo Jiji, and Japan Advertiser, 1927; staff United States Daily, 1926—, Baltimore Sun, 1929—; reported 6th Pan-Am. Conf., Havana, 1928; accompanied Secretary of State Kellogg to Paris to sign Anti-war Treaty, 1928. Dir. United States Daily Pub. Corpn. Mem. Kappa Sigma, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Overseas Writers, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1241 30th St., Washington, D.C.

PEARSON, Edmund Lester, author; *b.* Newburyport, Mass., Feb. 11, 1880; *s.* Edmund Carlton and Tamzen Maria (Richardson) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Mary S. Sellers, of Washington, Oct. 15, 1908. *Author:* The Old Librarian's Almanack, 1909; The Library and the Librarian, 1910; The Librarian at Play, 1911; The Believing Years, 1911; Voyage of the Hoppergrass, 1913; The Secret Book, 1914; Theodore Roosevelt, 1920; Books in Black or Red, 1923; Studies in Murder, 1925; The Murder at Smutty Nose, 1926; Five Murders, 1928; Queer Books, 1928; Dime Novels, 1929. *Address:* 27 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

PEARSON, Edward Jones, ry. official; Oct. 4, 1863-Dec. 7, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PEARSON, Frank Bail, educator; *b.* Catawba, O., Nov. 17, 1853; *s.* Joseph and Mary Susan (Palmer) P.; A.B., Wooster, 1885, A.M., 1888; *m.* Fannie S. Humphrey, of Hudson, Wis., Mar. 28, 1889; 1 son, Humphrey Wallace. Prin. East High Sch., Columbus, O., 1897-1908; mem. faculty Ohio State U., 1908-16; state supt. pub. instrn., Ohio, 1916-20. Mem. N.E.A., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* The Evolution of the Teacher, 1912; The High School Problem, 1914; The Vitalized School, 1917; Reveries of a Schoolmaster, 1917; The Reconstructed School, 1919; Uncle Danny's Neighbors, 1920; The Teacher, 1921. Editor Ohio Educational Monthly 12 yrs. *Home:* Bretton-Hall, Columbus, Ohio.

PEARSON, Henry Carr, educator; *b.* East Saugus, Mass., Aug. 23, 1871; *s.* George Henry and Sara Lucasta (Dearborn) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; post-grad. work, Clark U., 1898, Columbia, 1901; *m.* Lillian White Allen, of Dartmouth, Mass., July 28, 1896. Prin. Horace Mann Sch. of Columbia U., 1903-28; prof. edn., Teachers Coll., Columbia. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., Headmasters' Assn. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Scholia, Rotary, Briar Hills Country. *Author:* Greek Prose Composition, 1897; Latin Prose Composition, 1903; Essentials of Latin, 1905; Essentials of English (with Mary F. Kirchwey), 1914; Essentials of Spelling (with Henry Suzzallo); Everyday Reading (with Charles W. Hunt), 1927. Contbr. on ednl. topics. *Home:* Hotel Belmont, New York, N.Y.

PEARSON, Henry Clemens, editor, author; *b.* Le Roy, Minn., Feb. 13, 1858; *s.* Charles Henry and Emily Catharine (Clemens) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Adelaide Ella French, of Norway, Me., Oct. 24, 1885. With Tyer Rubber Co., Andover, Mass., 1875-81; mgr., Hayward Rubber Co., Bozrahville, Conn., 1881-83; gen. newspaper work and fgn. corr., 1885-89; founded, 1889, and editor The India Rubber World. Expert on India rubber, Paris Expn., 1900, St. Louis Expn., 1904; v.p. Internat. Rubber Expn., New York, 1911. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. Testing Materials, American Chemical Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic, Annandale Golf, Pasadena Athletic, Pacific Coast Club, Hollywood Athletic, Santa Monica Athletic. *Author:* Crude Rubber and Compounding Ingredients, 1899; Rubber Tires and All About Them, 1906; What I Saw in the Tropics, 1906; Rubber Country of the Amazon, 1911; Pneumatic Tires, 1921; Rubber Machinery, 1920; contbr. articles on rubber, Encyclopædia Britannica, 1922, 26. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif. *Address:* 745 Oak Knoll Av., Pasadena, Calif.

PEARSON, Joseph Thurman, Jr., artist; *b.* Germantown, Pa., Feb. 6, 1876; *s.* Joseph T. and Annie V. P.; pupil Pa. Acad. Fine Arts and under J. Alden Weir; *m.* Emily R. Fetter, Oct. 7, 1902; children—Ruth Elizabeth, Joseph Thurman, Emily, Julian Weir, Jane, Virginia, Justin. Fellowship prize, Pa. Acad., 1910; bronze medal, Buenos Aires Expn., 1910; Sesnan gold medal, Pa. Acad., 1911; 2d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad., 1911; hon. mention, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1911; Inness gold medal, Nat. Acad., 1915; gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Harris silver medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1915; Temple gold medal and Stotesbury prize, 1916, and Beck gold medal, Pa. Acad., 1917; Palmer gold medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1918; gold medal, Sesquicentennial, Phila., 1926. A.N.A., 1917. *Home:* Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

PEARSON, Matthew Edgar, supt. schs.; *b.* Plainfield, Ind., Mar. 8, 1862; *s.* Enoch S. and Edith (Stanley) P.; B.D., U. of Kan., 1885; M.A., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1907; *m.* Carrie Davis, of Lawrence, Kan., Dec. 31, 1885; children—E. DeWitt, M. Claudia, Myrle Loraine, Dorothy Gertrude. Connected with pub. schs. of Kansas City, Kan., since 1887, supt. city schs. since 1902. Trustee Bethany Hosp. Mem. Kan. State Teachers' Assn. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Rotary. *Author:* Pearson's Kansas Speller, 1917. *Home:* 2214 N. 12th St. *Address:* Library Bldg., Kansas City, Kan.

PEARSON, Paul Martin; *b.* nr. Litchfield, Ill., Oct. 22, 1871; *s.* Samuel Martin and Ellen (Cameron) P.; A.B., Baker U., Kan., 1891, A.M., 1895, Litt.D., 1909; grad. study, Northwestern U. and Harvard; *m.* Edna Wolfe, of Parsons, Kan., June 11,

1896; children—Andrew Russell, Leon Morris, Barbara Wolfe, Ellen Cameron. Teacher high sch., Cherryvale, Kan., 1891-94; teacher, Northwestern U., 1896-1901; prof. of public speaking, Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll., 1902-19. Editor The Speaker; of Lyceum Mag., 1903-08; founder, 1912, and pres. Swarthmore Chautauqua Assn.; delivered lecture recitals before many chautauquas. Organizer, 1927, and v.p. Nat. Community Foundation. Mem. Soc. of Friends. Mem. N.E.A., Delta Tau Delta. Mem. advisory com. speaking div., Com. on Pub. Information, Washington; mem. exec. com. speakers' bur., Am. Red Cross; dir. sect. on entertainment, Nat. War Work Council Y.M.C.A., 1917-19. Pres. Lyceum and Chautauqua Managers of America, 1921-23, The Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn., 1921-23. *Author:* Intercollegiate Debates, 1909; Extemporaneous Speaking, 1912. Compiler: The Humorous Speaker, 1909. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

PEARSON, Peter Henry, coll. prof.; *b.* Landskrona, Sweden, Mar. 1864; *s.* Hans and Johanna (Nilson) P.; came to U.S. at age of 5; A.B., Roanoke Coll., Va., 1890; A.M., U. of Berlin, 1893; fellow, U. of Neb.; traveled in Eng., France and Switzerland, studying ednl. methods there; L.H.D., 1906; *m.* Esther Lincoln, of McPherson, Kan., 1898; children—Agnes, Karl G. Asst., 1887, prof. English and German, 1892, prof. and head dept. English lang. and lit., 1895, and v.p. 1917, Bethany Coll.; now prof. edn. Upsala Coll., East Orange, N.J., also vice president of the college since 1929. Represented Bethany Coll. at Jubileum of U. of Upsala, Sweden, Sept. 1893. Lutheran. Lecturer on Shakespeare, the Elizabethan Drama, U. of Kan., 1911. Pres. Kan. State Assn. Teachers of English, 1914-15. Mem. fgn. div. U.S. Bur. Edn., 1918. Rep. U.S. Bur. of Edn. in Europe, studying schools of Scandinavia, 1920-21. *Author:* Questions on Shakespeare's Hamlet, 1900; Study-Plans of English and American Classics, 1907; The Study of Literature, 1913; Prairie Vikings, 1927. Edited edits. of Macaulay's "Essay on Milton," 1904, Longfellow's "Evangeline," 1904, and "Courtship of Miles Standish," 1905; also bulls. on edn. in Scandinavia, Holland, Switzerland and educational articles in mags. *Home:* Upsala College, East Orange, N.J.

PEARSON, Ralph M., artist, author; *b.* Angus, Ia., May 27, 1883; *s.* Arthur T. and Kate M. P.; grad. Art Inst. Chicago, 1904; studied Modern Art Sch., New York; *m.* 2d, Louise Hayes, of Nutley, N.J., Oct. 9, 1923; children—(1st marriage) Paula, Marion (dec.); (2d marriage) Ronald Hayes. Has exhibited etchings in large cities of U.S. since 1915; awarded 1st prize, Internat. Expn., Chicago Soc. of Etchers, 1914; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; 1st award, Am. Bookplate Soc., 1916. Represented in permanent collections of City of Chicago and Art Inst. Chicago; Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; Los Angeles Mus. of Art; Rochester (N.Y.) Mus.; New York Pub. Library; Newark (N.J.) Pub. Library; etc. Mem. Chicago Soc. Etchers, Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, Am. Bookplate Soc., Am. Soc. Bookplate Designers and Collectors, Am. Inst. Graphic Arts. *Author:* Portfolio of Etched Bookplates, 1920; How to See Modern Pictures, 1925; Fifty Prints of the Year, 1925; also articles in art mags. *Studio:* 10 E. 53d St., New York, N.Y.

PEARSON, Raymond Allen, educator; *b.* at Evansville, Ind., Apr. 9, 1873; *s.* Leonard and Lucy S. (Jones) P.; grad. Cornell U., 1894, M.S., 1899; spl. studies in agrl. science; LL.D., Alfred U., 1910; D.Agr., U. of Neb., 1917; *m.* Fanny Alice Dunsford; children—Ruth Markham, Raymond Allen (dec.). Assistant chief of dairy div., U.S. Dept. Agr., 1895-1902; gen. mgr. Walker-Gordon Lab. Co., New York and Phila., 1902-03; prof. dairy industry, Coll. of Agr., Cornell U., 1903-08; commr. of agr. of N.Y. State, Apr. 1908-Feb. 1912; pres. Ia. State Coll. of Agr. and Mech. Arts, Mar. 1912-Aug. 31, 1926, since then pres. U. of Md. Asst. sec. of agriculture during war emergency, Aug. 1917-18. Received gold medal, Paris Expn., 1900, as collaborator. Fellow A.A.A.S.; pres. N.Y. State Agrl. Soc., 1908-11; formerly pres. Assn. of Land Grant Colleges and Univs., chmn. exec. com. since 1919. Has written several bulls., pub. by Dept. Agr. and Cornell U., and articles on agrl. subjects in mags. and Encyclopædia Americana. *Address:* College Park, Md.

PEARSON, T(homas) Gilbert, ornithologist; *b.* Tuscola, Ill., Nov. 10, 1873; *s.* Thomas Barnard and Mary (Eliott) P.; B.S., Guilford (N.C.) Coll., 1897; B.S., U. of N.C., 1899, LL.D., 1924; spl. study Harvard; *m.* Elsie Weatherly, of Greensboro, N.C., June 17, 1902; children—Elizabeth (Mrs. C. T. Jackson), T. Gilbert, William. Prof. biology, Guilford Coll., 1899-1901, State Normal and Industrial Coll. for Women, 1901-04; state game commr. of N.C., under title of sec. state Audubon Soc., 1903-10; sec. and exec. officer Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., 1910-20; pres. same since 1920. Founder and pres. Internat. Com. for Bird Protection (organized in 20 countries); mem. President Hoover's Yellowstone Park Boundary Commn.; chmn. Nat. Com. on Wild Life Legislation. Mem. Soc. of Friends. Decorated National Order of Oaken Crown, Luxembourg, 1925. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Boone and Crockett Club, Camp Fire (hon.), Explorers (New York). *Author:* Stories of Bird Life, 1901; The Bird Study Book, 1917. Editor-in-chief: Birds of America, 3 vols., 1917; Tales from Birdland, 1918. Co-Author: Birds of North Carolina, 1919. Contbr. to scientific and popular mags. on ornithol. subjects. *Home:* 2257 Loring Pl. *Office:* 1974 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PEARSON, Walter Washington, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PEARSON, William Alexander, M.D., educator; *b.* Van Wert, O., Apr. 6, 1879; *s.* Richard and Mary Elizabeth (Freshour) P.; Ph.C., U. of Mich., 1900; student Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich.; M.D.; Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., 1915; *m.* Mary Longworth, of Van Wert, O., Oct. 14, 1903; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. Research chemist, Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, Mich., 1900-04; prof. chemistry, Ferris Inst., 1904-06; prof. chemistry, Hahnemann Med. Coll., 1906—, dean, 1913—. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assn., Am. Assn. Clin. Research. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Union League (Phila.), Rotary, Cynwyd. *Author:* Medical Chemistry, 1911; Physiological and Clinical Chemistry, 1925. *Home:* Narberth, Pa.

PEARSON, William Lazarus, theologian; *b.* Coonsboro, N.C., July 4, 1849; *s.* Lazarus and Sarah (Edgerton) P.; A.B., Earlham Coll., 1875; A.M., Princeton, 1880; grad. and awarded Hebrew fellowship, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1881; student theology and Semitic langs. and philology, U. of Berlin, 1881-83, U. of Leipzig, 1883-85, Ph.D., 1885; *m.* Nancy Greaves, of Newburgh, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1895 (died Nov. 2, 1918); *m.* 2d, Alice G. Lewis, of Tokyo, Japan, June 30, 1922. Prin. high sch., Fairmount, Ind., 1875-76, Southland Coll., Ark., 1876-77. Minister in Soc. of Friends since 1882; pastor Friends' Ch., Minneapolis, 1886-87; prof. modern langs., Penn Coll., 1887-91, prof. Bibl. lit. and prin. Bibl. dept., 1891-1906; prin. Bibl. Sch. and prof. Bibl. lit. and exegesis, Friends U., 1906-17; missionary in Tokyo, Japan, 1922-24. Organizer and 1st pres., 1916-20, sec. and treas. 1920-1922, Council of Ch. Colleges in Kan. Proposed establishing of Quinquennial Conf. of Am. Friends, and del. to same, 1892, 97; del. to Five Yrs. Meeting of Soc. of Friends in America, 1912; del. and speaker, Am. All-Friends Peace Conf., Phila., 1901. Mem. Simplified Spelling Bd. (advisory council), Internat. Soc. of Apocrypha, Peace Assn. of Friends in America, Fellowship of Reconciliation, Pasadena Commn. on Japanese Relations; mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis 36 yrs.; former mem. Tokyo Pan-Pacific Assn., Japan League of Nations Assn. (foreign aux.). *Author:* The Prophecy of Joel—Its Unity, Its Aim, and the Age of Its Composition, 1885; Notes on the Sacraments, 1898; Studies in the Life of Christ, 1904; Syllabus of History of New Testament Times, 1909. *Home:* 2110 Navarro Av., Pasadena, Calif.

PEARY, Josephine Diebitsch, Arctic traveler; *b.* Washington, D.C.; *d.* Herman H. and Magdalena A. Diebitsch; ed. at Washington; *m.* Robert E. Peary, 1888 (died 1920). Accompanied him on his 1891-92 and 1893-94 expeditions as far as winter quarters in Greenland; was the 1st white woman to winter with an Arctic expdn.; gave birth to a daughter (Marie Ahnighito), the most northerly born white child in the world; accompanied her husband on his Arctic trip in 1897; went north to meet her husband in 1900; ship caught in ice and she wintered with her little daughter at Cape Sabine, 78° 42′ N. lat.; went north again in 1902, returning with her husband; a son, Robert E. Peary, Jr., born in 1903. Hon. mem. Phila. Geog. Soc., Am. Alpine Club; hon. v.p. Alaska Geog. Soc. *Author:* My Arctic Journal, 1894; The Snow Baby, 1901; Children of the Arctic, 1903. *Address:* South Harpswell, Me.

PEASE, Arthur Stanley, college pres.; *b.* Somers, Conn., Sept. 22, 1881; *s.* Theodore Claudius and Abby Frances (Cutter) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1902, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1905; studied Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome, Italy, 1905-06; *m.* Henrietta Faxon, of Boston, June 23, 1909; 1 dau., Henrietta. Instr. classics, Harvard and Radcliffe Coll., 1906-09; asst. prof. classics, 1909-13, asso. prof., 1913-15, prof., 1915-24, U. of Ill., also curator Mus. Classical Art and Archæology, 1911-24; lecturer classics, Harvard Summer Sch., 1912, 1924; lecturer in classics, Radcliffe, 1917; prof. Latin, Amherst, 1924-27, pres. 1927—. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of New England, Dante Soc. (Cambridge, Mass.), Phi Beta Kappa. Trustee Andover Theol. Sem. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Appalachian Mountain, N.E. Botanical (Boston); Randolph (N.H.) Mountain (pres. 1922—); etc. Author of Commentary on Cicero's De Divinatione, 1920, 1923; Flora of Coös County, N.H., 1924. *Home:* 61 S. Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.

PEASE, Charles Giffin, reformer; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 4, 1854; *s.* Joseph Mott and Eliza Ann (Giffin) P.; ed. Friends' Sem., New York; Shaw & Sanford Sch.; New York Dental Coll., 1888-89; D.D.S., Phila. Dental Coll., 1890; Medico-Chirurg. Coll. and Hosp., Phila., 1889-90; M.D., New York Homeo. Med. Coll. and Flower Hosp., 1891; *m.* Mary Leonora Spear, of Montgomery, Ala., June 1, 1901 (died 1904); practiced as dentist 1890, and as med. consultant since 1891; prof. oral surgery Metropolitan Post-Grad. Sch. of Medicine, 1894-97; prof. materia medica, therapeutics and pathology, New York Dental Sch., 1895-97. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Co. of New York Homeo. Med. Soc. (bd. censors), etc. Veteran 7th Regt. N.Y.N.G. (hon. discharged 1884). Organizer and pres. Non-Smokers' Protective League of America; treas. Am. Philharmonic Acad.; mem. Pub. Good Soc. (exec. com.), Auxiliary League of Salvation Army. *Clubs:* California, Harmony, Gotham. *Author:* Divine Power, or Spiritual Interpretation of the Scriptures, 1904; Exposé of Christian Science Methods and Teaching Prevailing in the First Church, C.S., New York City, 1905. Professional articles appearing in med. and dental jours. and mags.; also various pamphlets on effects of tobacco habit, tea, coffee, chocolate and cocoa addictions, and the harm of flesh eating, the responsibility for the brutalization of the men who slaughter the animals, and the wrong to the animals, etc. *Office:* 101 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

PEASE, Charles Henry; *b.* Mundy Twp., Genesee Co., Mich., Mar. 18, 1873; *s.* Benjamin Fish and Charlotte Elizabeth (O'Dell) P.; ed. Fremont (Neb.) Normal Sch.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1904; *m.* Mabel McGlinchey, of Flushing, Mich., Aug. 22, 1900; 1 son, Lester Floyd. Bookkeeper and teller First State & Savings Bank, Flushing, Mich., 1893-1902; partner law firm Gaffney & Pease, Cadillac, Mich., 1904-06; organizer and cashier Raymondville (Tex.) State Bank, 1907-14, pres., 1914-21; organizer, 1921, and sec.-treas. Lower Rio Grande Valley Water Users Assn.; founder and pub. Gravity Irrigation News. Represented group of water users before Congress and Govt. depts. at Washington, D.C., 1926-29; active in promoting movement which resulted in negotiation between U.S. and Mexico to divide internat. waters for irrigation and power development; editor Hidalgo County Independent, Edinburg, Tex.; free lance writer. *Home:* McAllen, Tex.

PEASE, Ernest Mondell, editor, investor; *b.* West Union, Ia., Dec. 24, 1859; *s.* Charles Franklin and Abigail (Foster) P.; A.B., U. of Colo., 1882, A.M., 1885, LL.D., 1902; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1884-86; student Bonn, 1885, 1891; *m.* Minnie, *d.* Ira A. Adams, of West Derby, Vt., 1886; *m.* 2d, Mary Ball, *d.* Mahlon V. Johnson, of Denver, 1898. Instr. Latin, Smith Coll., 1886; prof. Latin, Bowdoin Coll., 1886-91, Stanford U., 1891-1902. Mem. mng. com. Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome. Pres. Publishers Service Corpn., Am. Planograph Co., Alpha Mfg. Co., and officer or dir. in other corpns. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America. Editor Students' Series of Latin Classics, 36 vols. (with H. R. Fairclough). *Author:* Relative Value of MSS. of Terence; The Development of Latin Satire; The Greeting in the Letters of Cicero; also various articles and reviews on Latin and ednl. subjects. *Home:* Upper Montclair, N.J.

PEASE, Francis Gladheim, astronomer; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 14, 1881; *s.* Daniel and Katharine Bangs (James) P.; high sch., Highland Park, Ill.; B.S., Armour Inst. Tech., 1901, M.S., 1924, D.Sc., 1927; *m.* Caroline T. Furness, of Chicago,

Apr. 20, 1905. Optician and observer, Yerkes Obs., Williams Bay, Wis., 1901-04, instrument designer, Mt. Wilson Obs., Pasadena, Calif., 1904-07, 1908-13, astronomer, since 1911; supt. "Scientific Shop" Works, Evanston, Ill., 1907-08. Chief draftsman engrng. sect. Nat. Research Council, Washington, D.C., World War, 1918. Fellow Royal Astron. Soc. (London); mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Astron. Soc. Pacific, Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Franklin Inst., Optical Soc. America, Engineers' Soc. of Pasadena (charter pres.), Sigma Xi. Protestant. Has made direct photographs and spectograms of nebulæ and star clusters and of the moon and planets; also interferometer measures of star diameters. In charge design of 100-inch telescope, 50-foot interferometer telescope; asso. in optics and instrument design, 200-inch reflector, Calif. Inst. Tech., etc. Contbr. numerous astron. papers. *Club:* University. *Home:* 824 N. Holliston Av., Pasadena, Calif.

PEASE, Theodore Calvin, teacher, editor; *b.* Cassopolis, Mich., Nov. 25, 1887; *s.* Thomas Huntington and Caroline Phipps (Anderson) P.; grad. Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1904; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1907, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Marguerite Edith Jenison, of Fond du Lac, Wis., Aug. 15, 1927. Asso. in history, 1914-17, 1919-20, asst. prof. 1920-23, asso. prof., 1923-26, prof., 1926—, U. of Ill. Agent of com. for ednl. survey of U. of Ill., 1926-27. Editor Ill. Hist. Collections of Ill. State Hist. Library, 1920—. Corr. mem. Chicago Hist. Soc.; chairman hist. manuscripts commission, American Hist. Association, 1925—. 2d lt. inf. U.S.R., Nov. 27, 1917; 1st lt. 126th Inf., Sept. 5, 1918; served with A.E.F., Jan. 8, 1918-May 16, 1919; participated in battles with 32d Div., Alsace defensive sector, Marne-Aisne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne offensives, and in Army of Occupation, Germany; hon. discharged, May 24, 1919. Conglist. *Clubs:* University (Urbana, Ill.); Army and Navy (Chicago). *Author:* (or compiler) County Archives of Illinois, 1915; The Leveller Movement, 1917; Centennial History of Illinois, Vol. II, 1918; Illinois Election Returns, 1818-1848, 1923; Laws of the Northwest Territory, 1925; The Story of Illinois, 1925; The United States, 1927; Selected Readings in American History (with A. S. Roberts), 1928; also various articles in reviews. *Home:* 708 Indiana Av., Urbana, Ill.

PEASE, Zephaniah W., newspaper editor; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 21, 1861; *s.* Peleg and Joanna (Morton) P.; grad. high sch., New Bedford, 1877; *m.* Anna F. Bryden, of Fairhaven, Mass., Oct. 24, 1888; 1 son, Bryden; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Eliza C. White, of Fairhaven, Oct. 14, 1922. Began as reporter New Bedford Mercury, 1880, editor since 1895. Collector of customs, Port of New Bedford, 1895-1900. One of group of 25 newspaper editors sent by Carnegie Foundation to study conditions in Europe, 1927. Vice pres. Old Dartmouth Hist. Soc. Democrat. *Author:* The Catalpa Expedition, 1897. Editor: History of New Bedford (3 vols.), 1918; Life in New Bedford One Hundred Years Ago (from diary of J. R. Anthony), 1923; The Diary of Samuel Rodman, 1928. *Home:* 20 Fort St., Fairhaven, Mass. *Office:* Morning Mercury, New Bedford, Mass.

PEASLEE, Amos Jenkins, lawyer; *b.* Clarksboro, N.J., Mar. 24, 1887; *s.* Gideon and Emma (Waddington) P.; A.B., Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll., 1907; studied Birmingham U., Eng.; LL.B., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Dorothy K. Quimby, of Phila., Pa., Feb. 12, 1920; children—Dorothy Waddington, Amos Jenkins, Lucy Raynes. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1911; mem. firm Peaslee, Brigham & Gennert; director Feargil Galleries, Morro Trading Corpn., Certified Dry Mat Corporation, Continental Property Corporation. Dir. Am. Courier Service, World War, rank of major, attached to Gen. Pershing's hdqrs., France; chmn. N.Y.-European Election Commn. which held election in Army and Navy in Europe, 1917; judge advocate of Gen. Court Martial at largest Am. hdqrs. in France; asso. with Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Internat. Law Assn. (pres. Am. br.), Delta Upsilon. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* University, Lawyers', Ardsley, Columbia Univ., Young Republican. Delta Upsilon, Pine Valley Golf; Metropolitan (Washington); Union Interalliée (Paris); Buccaneers (Berlin). *Home:* 48 E. 92d St. *Office:* 501 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

PEASLEE, Robert James, judge; *b.* Weare, N.H., Sept. 23, 1864; *s.* Robert and Persis Boardman (Dodge) P.; ed. Cushing Acad., Ashburnham, Mass., and (grad.) Arms Acad., Shelburne Falls, Mass.; LL.B., Boston U., 1886; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1898; LL.D., Dartmouth Coll., 1926, Boston U., 1927; *m.* Nellie Dorcas Kimball, N.H., Sept. 12, 1893 (died July 16, 1915); *m.* 2d, Sarah Congdon Hazard, 1917. Admitted to New Hampshire bar, 1886, practiced in Manchester until 1898; justice Supreme Court of N.H., 1898-1901; asso. justice Superior Court, 1901-07; asso. justice Supreme Court, 1907-24, chief justice since 1924. Democrat. Lecturer on municipal and constl. law, Dartmouth Coll., 1887-89, on domestic relations, Boston U. Law Sch., 1911—; revised city laws and ordinances of Manchester, 1892. Chmn. Commn. to Revise N.H. Public Laws, 1923. *Address:* Manchester, N.H.

PEAT, Harold R., writer, lecturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PEATTIE, Donald Culross, author, botanist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 21, 1898; *s.* Robert Burns and Elia (Wilkinson) P.; grad. University High Sch. (U. of Chicago), 1916; student U. of Chicago, 1916-18; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1922; *m.* Louise Redfield, writer, formerly of Chicago, May 23, 1923; children—Celia Louise (dec.), Malcolm Redfield. Publisher's reader for George H. Doran Company, New York, 1918-1919; botanist with Office of Foreign Seed and Plant Introduction, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1922-25; spl. physiol. investigations of tropical plants, Miami, Fla., 1922-23; has specialized in flora of Ind. sand dunes and Western N.C. Mem. A.A.A.S., Va. Acad. Science, N.E. Bot. Club, Phi Gamma Delta. *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington). *Author:* Cargoes and Harvests, 1926; Bounty of Earth (with wife), 1926; Up Country (with wife), 1927; Down Wind (with same), 1929; Flora of the Sand Dunes and the Calumet District of Indiana, 1930. Contbr. to tech. bot. jours. and short stories, etc., to mags. and nature sketches to Washington Star. *Address:* care C. C. Drake & Co., 11 rue de Castiglione, Paris, France.

PEATTIE, Elia Wilkinson, journalist, author; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Jan. 15, 1862; *d.* Frederick and Amanda (Cahill) Wilkinson; moved to Chicago in early girlhood; *m.* Robert Burns Peattie, journalist, of Chicago, May 10, 1883; children—Edward Cahill, Barbara (dec.), Roderick, Donald Culross. Wrote short stories; reporter on Chicago dailies until 1888; then became editorial writer Omaha World-Herald; afterward in Chicago; lit. critic Chicago Tribune, 1901-17. Mem. Soc. Colonial Dames, Poetry Soc. America. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Little Room, Chicago Woman's, The Cordon (Chicago); Lanier (Tryon, N.C.). *Author:* With Scrip and Staff, 1891; A Mountain Woman, 1896; Pippins and Cheese, 1897; The Shape of Fear, and other stories, 1898; Ickery Ann and Other Girls and Boys, 1899; The Beleaguered Forest, 1901; How Jacques Came Into the Forest of Arden, 1901; Castle, Knight and Troubadour, 1903; The Edge of Things, 1904; Edda and the Oak, 1911; Azalea, 1912; Annie Laurie and Azalea, 1913; The Precipice, 1914; Azalea's Silver Web, 1915; Lotta Embury's Career, 1915; The Newcomers, 1916; Memory's Painted Windows, 1919; The Wander Weed. *Home:* "Dunwandrin," Tryon, N.C.

PEATTIE, Robert (Burns), newspaper man. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PEATTIE, Roderick, prof. geography; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Aug. 1, 1891; *s.* Robert Burns and Elia (Wilkinson) P.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1914; Ph.D., Harvard, 1920; *m.* Margaret Rhodes, of Chicago, June 11, 1919; children—Roderick Elia, Anne, Michael Ransome. Asst. in physiography, U. of Chicago, summers 1916, 19; spl. investigator Chicago Acad. Sciences, 1913-14; asst. in physiography, Radcliffe Coll., 1915; Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 1916-17; topographic aid U.S. Geol. Survey, 1917; instr. Army Engrng. Sch., A.E.F., 1918; field geologist Cosden Oil & Gas Co., 1919, 20; asst. prof. geology, Williams Coll., 1919-20, Ohio State U., 1920-24; lecturer U. of Calif., summer 1921, Clark U., summer 1924; asso. prof. geography Northwestern U., summer 1925; asst. prof. geography, Ohio State U., 1920-25, prof. since 1925. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Meteorol. Soc., Nat. Council Geography Teachers, Assn. Am. Geographers. *Author:* College Geography, 1926; The Geography of Ohio, 1924; also numerous articles on mountain geography. *Address:* Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

PEAVEY, Hubert Haskell, congressman; *b.* Adams, Minn., Jan. 12, 1881; *s.* William H. P.; ed. high sch., and coll. prep. sch.; *m.* Ella Green, of Owatonna, Minn., 1905. Editor and pub. Washburn News; mayor of Washburn 3 terms; mem. Wis. Ho. of Rep., 1913-15; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 11th Wis. Dist. Raised company of vols. for World War, from Wis. N.G., May 1917; commd. capt., June 1917; served with 32d Div. 17 mos. Republican. *Home:* Washburn, Wis.

PEAVEY, Leroy Deering, pres. Babson's Statistical Organization; *b.* Exeter, N.H., Mar. 11, 1876; *s.* Sam Roswell and Mary Augusta (Smith) P.; grad. high sch., Exeter, 1892, Phillips Exeter Acad., 1894; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1898; *m.* Fannie R. Nottage, of Malden, Mass., Oct. 31, 1901; children—Ethelyn Bartlett, Dorothy Nottage, Marion Frances, Grace Augusta, Roswell Charles, Edith Gilman. Engaged in structural steel work, N.Y. City and Boston, 1898-1900; asst. engr. Am. Bridge Co. and Boston Bridge Works, 1900-03; chief engr. H. P. Converse Co., bridge and building contractors, Boston, 1903-10; with Babson's Statis. Orgn. since 1910, v.p. 1912-25, pres. since 1925; incorporator Babson Inst. Trustee and treas. Eastern Nazarene Coll., Wollaston, Mass. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn. Mem. Ch. of the Nazarene (mem. finance com., gen. bd.). *Club:* Boston Executives. *Home:* 108 Marshall St., Watertown, Mass. *Office:* Wellesley Hills, Mass.

PECH, James, musician. See Vol. VIII (1914-1915).

PECHIN, Edmund Cash, retired mining engr.; Dec. 9, 1834-Feb. 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PECHSTEIN, Louis Augustus, psychologist, educator; *b.* Clinton, Mo., Oct. 30, 1888; *s.* Otto Augustus and Elizabeth Dorothy (Banta) P.; Ped.B., State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., 1908; B.S., U. of Mo., 1912; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* Chloe Harlan, of Savannah, Mo., May 30, 1909; children—Elizabeth Dorothy, Louis Augustus, Richard Fuller. Asst. prof. psychology and edn., 1916-19, prof. and head of dept., 1919-22, U. of Rochester, also dir. div. of extension teaching and summer sch.; prof. and dean, Coll. of Edn., U. of Cincinnati, 1922—, dir. summer sch., 1925—. Commd. 1st lt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., Mar. 10, 1918; capt. Nov. 10, 1918; successively instr. Sch. Mil. Psychology, Camp Greenleaf, Georgia; chief psychol. examiner Gen. Hosp., Ft. McPherson, Ga.; chief of ednl. service, Gen. Hosp. 11, Cape May, N.J., and Gen. Hosp. 10, Parker Hill, Boston; hon. discharged Feb. 22, 1919. Mem. N.E.A. (pres. city training sch. sect. 1924), Am. Psychol. Assn., Coll. Teachers of Edn., A.A. A.S. (v.p.; chmn. sect. Q, 1924), Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Sigma Delta Epsilon. *Author:* Whole vs. Part Methods in Motor Learning, 1917; (with A. L. McGregor) Psychology of the Junior High School Pupil, 1924; (with Francis Jenkins) Psychology of the Kindergarten-Primary Child, 1927; also numerous articles and reviews on psychol. and ednl. topics. *Home:* 183 Lafayette Circle, Cincinnati, O.

PECK, Annie Smith, mountain climber; *b.* Providence, R.I.; *d.* George Bacheler and Ann Power (Smith) P.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1878, A. M., 1881; studied German and music in Germany, 1884-85, 1st woman to study in Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens (1885-86); specialized in Greek and archæology; unmarried. Taught two terms in Providence schs.; later preceptress in Saginaw (Mich.) High Sch.; teacher mathematics in Bartholomew's Sch. for Girls, Cincinnati; preceptress Montclair (N.J.) High Sch.; prof. Latin, Purdue U.; prof. Latin, Smith Coll. Gave parlor lectures on Greek and Roman archæology, 1887; pub. lecturer with stereopticon since 1890, on Greek archæology, travel, Alpinism, and recently writing and lecturing in U.S., on S. America from tourist and commercial standpoint, also on mountain climbing. Distinguished mountain climber: Matterhorn, 1895, Popocatepetl and Orizaba, Mexico, 1897; Fünffingerspitze (Tyrol), 1900, also other Alpine summits; Mt. Sorata (Bolivia), to 20,500 feet, 1904; exploration in Peru at source of Amazon (Marañon), ascent 18,000 feet on highest peak of Raura Range, first ascent nameless rock mountain, 16,300 feet, 1906; Mt. Huascarán, Peru, partial ascents without guides, 1904, 1906; with two Swiss guides reached summit north peak, Sept. 2, 1908, first ascent, 21,812 ft., which is 1,500 ft. higher than Mt. McKinley and the highest point in America attained by any American; July 10, 1911, 1st ascent of two peaks of Mt. Coropuna, Peru; 21,250

feet. Official del. of U.S. to Internat. Congress of Alpinism, Paris, 1900; del. to Pan-Am. Conf. of Women in connection with 3d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Lima, Peru (only U.S. del. to read paper in Spanish): lectured in S. America, in Spanish and Portuguese, on U.S. industries and ednl. instns., 1915, 16; visited Brazil Centennial Expn., 1922; 9th visit to S. America, 1925; 10th visit to S. America (in airplane), 1929-30. Presented by Govt. of Peru with gold medal; silver slipper (stirrup) presented by Lima Geog. Soc. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Soc. of Woman Geographers, All-America Reciprocity Union (v.p.), Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pi Gamma Mu. Baptist. *Author:* A Search for the Apex of America, 1911; The South American Tour, 1914, 24; Commercial and Industrial South America, 1922, 27. A recognized authority on S. America; north peak of the twin mountain Huascarán, named "Cumbre Ana Peck," in her honor, by Lima Geog. Soc. *Home:* New York. *Address:* Doubleday, Doran & Co., 244 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

PECK, Bayard Livingston, lawyer; *b.* Hudson, N.Y., Aug. 16, 1869; *s.* Horace Robinson and Anna (Van Deusen) P.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1891, A.M., 1893; law study New York U., 1892-93; *m.* Elizabeth Stuart Butler, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 2, 1907; children—Betty Stuart, Barbara Livingston. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1895; clk. Surrogate Court, Columbia County, 1893-96; began practice at N.Y. City, 1896; counsel for ednl. and charitable instns., and for a number of estates and pvt. trusts; pres. Alloy Steel Forging Co., 1919-25; dir. Manganese Steel Rail Co., Tiffany Studios, Louis C. Tiffany Furnaces. Mem. Real Estate Bd., N.Y. City, and Chamber of Commerce, Brooklyn; alumni trustee Hamilton Coll., 1916-19. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Brooklyn bar assns., N.Y. County Lawyers Assn., Phi Delta Phi, Chi Psi. Ind. Democrat. Sec. Bd. of Trustees First Presbyn. Ch., Brooklyn. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Lawyers, Twentieth Century, Rembrandt (Brooklyn); Lawyers, Down Town (New York); Belle Terre, Golf and Country (Belle Terre, L.I.). *Home:* 267 Henry St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 26 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

PECK, Cecil Clay, banker, mfr.; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Feb. 22, 1880; *s.* Linus Jones and Sophina Adelaide (Carver) P.; ed. pub. schs., St. Clair, Mich., and Albion (Mich.) Coll.; *m.* Luella H. Loughead, of Sarnia, Ont., Can., Dec. 12, 1919. Began as messenger, Commercial Bank, Port Huron, Mich., 1898; now pres. U.S. Savings Bank, Port Huron; pres. C. C. Peck & Co., bankers, Smith Creek, Goodells and Lamb, Mich.; pres St. Clair Central Telephone Co.; v.p. Pressed Metals of America; treas. Port Huron Sulphite & Paper Co., Dunn Sulphite Paper Co., Canada Forwarding Co.; dir. Peerless Cement Co., North Shore Transit Co. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Bankers, Detroit Athletic; St. Clair River Country, Port Huron Golf. *Home:* 1507 Military St. *Office:* United States Savings Bank, Port Huron, Mich.

PECK, Charles Horton, botanist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PECK, Epaphroditus, lawyer; *b.* Bristol, Conn., May 20, 1860; *s.* Josiah Tracy and Ellen Lewis (Barnard) P.; grad. Hartford (Conn.) High Sch., 1877; LL.B., Yale, 1881; *m.* Grace Brownell, of Hartford, Aug. 21, 1886; children—Mrs. Margaret P. McEwan, Grace Brownell (deceased), Dorothy A. (dec.), Eleanor L. (dec.), Mildred A. Began practice at Bristol, 1882; asso. judge Hartford Co. Court of Common Pleas, 1897-1912. Instr., Yale Law Sch., 1903-13. Representative in Conn. Legislature, 1925-29, member Com. to Revise Conn. Statutes. Dir. Bristol Savings Bank. Dir., sec. Pub. Library, Bristol Hosp.; v.p. Corpn. for Congl. Nat. Council. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Conn. Hist. Soc. *Club:* Graduate (New Haven). *Author:* The Property Rights of Husband and Wife Under the Law of Connecticut, 1904; Law of Persons and Domestic Relations, 1913, 3d edit., 1929. Wrote articles in Am. and English Encyclopædia of Law, 2d edit., and in Ruling Case Law; also hist. addresses, articles for mags., etc. *Address:* Bristol, Conn.

PECK, Frederick Stanhope; *b.* Providence, R.I., Dec. 16, 1868; *s.* Leander Remington and Sarah Gould (Cannon) P.; ed. pub. schs., Providence; *m.* Mary Rothwell Burlingame, of Providence, June 6, 1894. Began with Asa Peck & Co., 1885; treas. Asa Peck & Co., Inc., since 1909; pres. Peck Shoe Co., Anthracite Superfuel Co.; vice president of the Industrial Trust Company, Felters Co., Eastern Coal Company, Metal Textile Corporation; chmn. bd. Lawton Spinning Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank (Attleboro, Mass.), R.I. Ins. Co., R.I. Safe Deposit Co., United Electric Railways Co., Providence Gas Co., Merchants Ins. Co., Guaranty Ins. Co., Morris Plan Co. of R.I., etc. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., State Com. of Finance, Bd. Commrs. Sinking Fund of R.I. Mem. Chamber of Commerce, Providence. Mem. R.I. Soc., S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Mayflower Descendants in R.I., R.I. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Commercial, Turks Head, Pomham, Squantum, Economic, R.I. Country, Barrington Yacht, Providence Art. *Home:* Belton Court, Barrington, R.I. *Office:* 17 Exchange St., Providence, R.I.

PECK, George Bacheler, M.D.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Aug. 12, 1843; *s.* George Bacheler and Ann Power (Smith) P.; A.B., Brown, 1864 (also same yr., diploma for course in civ. engring.), A.M., 1867; Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., 1869-70; M.D., Yale, 1871; post-grad. Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1871-72; unmarried. Practiced medicine, Providence, 1875-1928; admitting phys. R.I. Homœ. Hosp., 1886-1901, also trustee. Mem. Providence Sch. Com., 1881-96; mem. bd. mgrs. R.I. Bapt. State Conv., 1876-1910; clk. Narragansett Bapt. Assn., 1877-87, 1892-1915 (moderator 1889). Major Providence Marine Corps of Arty., 1869-71; lt. 2d Regt., R.I. Vols., Dec. 13, 1864-July 5, 1865; wounded at Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865; surgeon Battalion Light Arty. Div. R.I. Militia, 1876-79; lt. comdg. Battery A, R.I. Militia, during the Spanish-Am. War. Asst. chemist U.S. Naval Torpedo Sta., 1872-74; in charge chem. dept. U. of Vt., fall of 1874. Republican. Hon. pres. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, 1912 (and chmn. of International Bur., 1902-18); pres. R.I. Homœ. Med. Soc., 1885, 86, R.I. Soldiers and Sailors Hist. Soc., 1892-96; hon. mem. Homœ. Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Mo. Inst. Homœopathy. Mason (32°). Mem. G.A.R. (med. dir. Dept. R.I., 1894-98, 1917—), Loyal Legion, Marine Arty. Vet. Assn. (adj. and necrologist, 1875—). Editor (largely author): Seventh Regiment R.I. Vols. in Civil War, 1862-65, 1903. Contbr. to med., religious and secular press. *Address:* Woodville, R.I.

PECK, George Clarke, clergyman; Sept. 13, 1865-Jan. 21, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PECK, George Lyman, ry. official; *b.* Sandusky, O., July 10, 1858; *s.* Otis Lyman and Martha Jane P.; common sch. edn.; widower. Entered ry. service, 1873, as messenger boy, Toledo div., Pa. Co.; consecutively telegraph operator, 1874-76, train dispatcher, 1876-81, same co.; train dispatcher, Columbus, Hocking Valley & Toledo Ry., 1881-82; train master, Toledo div., Pa. Co., 1882-94; supt., Richmond div., P.,C.,C.&St.L. Ry., 1894-96; supt. Pittsburgh div., same, 1896-1901; gen. supt., Southwest system, Pa. Lines West of Pittsburgh, Jan.-June, 1901; gen. mgr. Pa. Lines West of Pittsburgh, 1901-12, 5th v.p., Jan. 1, 1913; federal mgr. same under U.S.R.R. Administration, 1918-20, v.p. in charge personnel Pa. System, 1920-28 (retired). Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Ry. Assn., Am. Ry. Guild, Engrs.' Soc. Western Pa. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Pa. Barge (Phila.); Seaside (N.J.) Yacht. *Home:* St. Davids, Pa.

PECK, George Wesley, clergyman, reformer; *b.* Kingston, Pa., Feb. 7, 1849; *s.* George Wesley and Abigail (Bennett) P.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1878; hon. A.B. and A.M., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1879; LL.D., Hedding Coll., 1881; *m.* Ina Merle Carter, of Adams, N.Y., June 11, 1890; children—Arline Carter, Evelyn Mary, Georgia Belle. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1877; pres. Hedding Coll., 1878-81; pastor First Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1881-83, Dansville, 1885-90, Rochester, 1890-95, St. Mark's and Linwood Av. chs., Buffalo, 1895-98; supt. Buffalo, Rochester and Albany dists. Anti-Saloon League, 1898-1908; supt. N.Y., Ohio and Mich. Internat. Reform Bur., 1908-10; supt. N.Y. Civic League for Western N.Y., 1911—. Mem. 1st Ecumenical Meth. Conf., London, Eng., 1881. Owner Oak Cliff Fruit Farm, nr. Dunkirk, N.Y. Republican. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon and Pi Gamma Mu (honor society). Mason (32°). *Club:* Adirondack Deerslayers. Has pub. 2 pamphlets which had wide circulation, "Walk in the Light," 1879, and "Realization and Benefit of Ideals," 1881; platform and chautauqua lecturer. Del. 15th Internat. Congress Against Alcoholism, Washington, D.C., 1920; also identified with World Prohibition Federation. *Home:* 30 Baynes St., Buffalo, N.Y.

PECK, Harriet R., librarian; *b.* Gloversville, N.Y., Apr. 24, 1879; *d.* Adolph L. and Clara (Sperling) P.; prep. edn., high sch., Gloversville; B.L., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1902; grad. N.Y. State Library Sch., 1904. Began in Pub. Library, Gloversville, 1911; librarian Rensselaer Poly. Inst. since 1912. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. Library Assn. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Woman's Univ. (Troy). *Home:* 1910 Seventh Av., Troy, N.Y.

PECK, Herbert Massey, U.S. attorney; *b.* Rockbridge Co., Va., Nov. 5, 1879; *s.* Hugh A. and Anna Daggs (McCormick) P.; Ph.B., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1904; LL.B., U. of Va., 1908; *m.* Frances McCoy Sawyer, of Lexington, Mo., Oct. 26, 1910; children—Rena Page, Frances Sawyer, Margaret McCormick. Began practice at Oklahoma City, Okla., 1908; asst. co. atty., Oklahoma Co., 1911-13; asst. U.S. dist. atty., Western Dist. of Okla., 1915-17; spl. asst. U.S. atty., 1919-20; U.S. atty. Western Dist. of Okla., 1920-23; v.p. and trust officer, Am. First Nat. Bank, Oklahoma City, since 1923. Enlisted in U.S.A., 1917; commd. capt. F.A. 90th Div., Nov. 27, 1917; maj., Aug. 22, 1918; hon. discharged with rank of lt. col. R.C., June 30, 1919. Mem. Am. and Okla. bar assns., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (Shriner). Democrat. Presbyterian. Vice pres. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A., 1927. *Home:* 605 W. 32d St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

PECK, John Sedgwick, electrical engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PECK, John Weld, lawyer; *b.* Wyoming, Cincinnati, O., Feb. 5, 1874; *s.* Hiram David and Harriet Emily (Weld) P.; Miami U., Oxford, O., 1891-92, LL.D., 1915; A.B., Harvard, 1896; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1898; *m.* Nelle Wright, of Cincinnati, Jan. 7, 1899; children—Jane Wright, Emily Nelle. Practiced, Cincinnati, 1898-1919, as mem. firm of Peck, Shaffer & Peck; U.S. dist. judge, Southern Dist. Ohio, 1919-23, resigned; mem. firm Peck, Shaffer & Williams; gen. solicitor C.N.O. & T.P. Railway; prof. law (part time) Law Sch. University of Cincinnati; trustee Miami Univ., Cincinnati Southern Ry., 1914-19. Mem. City Council, 1912, 13 (majority leader). Episcopalian. Mem. Am., Ohio, and Cincinnati bar assns., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Queen City, Literary, Cincinnati Club, Wyoming Golf. *Home:* Wyoming, Cincinnati. *Address:* 6 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

PECK, Morton Eaton, prof. botany; *b.* La Porte City, Ia., Mar. 12, 1871; *s.* Geo. D. and Clara (Eaton) P.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1895, A.M., 1911; *m.* Jessie Grant, of Iowa Falls, Ia., May 15, 1905. Instr. biology, Marionville, Mo., 1896-97; prof. biology, Ellsworth (Ia.) Coll., 1897-1905; prof. botany, Ia. Wesleyan Coll., 1907-08, Willamette U. since 1908. Made bot. collection in British Honduras, 1905-07. Fellow Ia. Acad. Science; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Cooper Ornithol. Club. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* The Book of the Bardons and Other Poems, 1925. Contbr. on distribution of seed plants. *Home:* Salem, Ore.

PECK, Ralph Edward, educator; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 2, 1894; *s.* Edward Leon and Emma Louise (Baxter) P.; grad. Pennington (N.J.) Sch., 1914; A.B., Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., 1918, hon. A.M., 1924; Pd.D., Gooding Coll., 1926; grad. study New York U.; *m.* Evelyn Vanderlip Billmyer, of Shepherdstown, W.Va., Aug. 23, 1917; 1 son, Edward Jefferson. Working treas. Bd. of Edn., M.E. Ch., 1919-23; headmaster Bucksport (Me.) Sem., 1923-29; headmaster Wilbraham (Mass.) Acad. since 1929; dir. Gen. Utilities Corpn. Served as capt. inf., U.S.A., World War. Sec. Rep. Town Com., Bucksport, 1924-27. Mem. N.E.A., Ednl. Assn. M.E. Ch., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Skull and Serpent, Corpse and Coffin. *Clubs:* Rotary, Kent Literary Soc. (Wilbraham); Twentieth Century (Bangor, Me.); University (Springfield). *Home:* Wilbraham, Mass.

PECK, Samuel Minturn, author; *b.* Tuscaloosa, Ala., Nov. 4, 1854; *s.* E. Wolsey Peck (chief justice) and Lucy Lamb (Randall) P.; A.M., U. of Ala., 1876; Litt.D. from same university, 1927; unmarried. Extensive writer of verse, essays, fiction, short stories and novels. Author of many popular songs and lyrics, of which his "Grape Vine Swing" and the Yale College song, "The Knot of Blue," are best known. *Author:* (poems) Cap and Bells, 1886; Rings and Love Knots, 1892; Rhymes and Roses,

1895; Fair Women of To-Day, 1896; The Golf Girl, 1899; (fiction) Alabama Sketches, 1900; Maybloom and Myrtle (poems), 1910; Swamp Tales, 1912; The Autumn Trail (poems), 1925. Mem. Authors Club, Order of Bookfellows, Poetry Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Home:* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

PECK, Staunton Bloodgood, civil and mech. engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 20, 1864; *s.* Thomas Bloodgood and Mary Frances (Staunton) P.; student Columbia, 1882-86, fellow in engring., 1886-87, M.E., 1886, C.E. 1887; *m.* Clarabelle Moberly, of Chicago, Ill., 1893 (died 1910); *m.* 2d, Lola Maurene Downin, 1914. Mech. engr. with Burr & Dodge, Phila., 1887-88; asst. chief engr., Link-Belt Engring. Co., Phila., 1880-91; chief engr. Link-Belt Machinery Co., 1891-1906; v.p. Link-Belt Co. since 1906; served as pres. Dodge Steel Co., Olney Foundry Co.; retired 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Rittenhouse, Phila. Country, Sunnybrook Golf (Phila.); University (New York). *Home:* Montgomery Av., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

PECK, Theodora Agnes, author; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Oct. 25, 1882; *d.* Theodore S. and Agnes Louisa (Leslie) P.; grad. Burlington High Sch., 1900; student in U. of Vt., 1901-02. Mem. Green Mountain Chapter D.A.R.; hon. mem. Vt. Soc. Daughters of 1812, and mem. No. 1, 2d class, Medal of Honor Legion of U.S.; hon. mem. Soc. Army of the Potomac. Catholic. *Author:* Hester of the Grants, 1905; The Sword of Dundee, 1908; White Dawn, 1914. *Address:* 275 College St., Burlington, Vt.

PECK, Thomas Charles, ry. official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PECK, Walter Edwin, writer; *b.* Ashtabula, O., Feb. 15, 1891; *s.* Charles Eugene and Mary Eleanor (Fortune) P.; student Coll. of Wooster, O., 1908-10; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1913, A.M., 1916; A.M., Columbia, 1918; Ph.D., U. of Oxford, Eng., 1922. Prof. English, Hunter Coll., N.Y. City, 1927-29. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Modern Humanities Research Assn., Nat. Collegiate Players, Alpha Delta Phi, Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Tau Delta. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* National Arts, Quill, Alpha Delta Phi, Authors (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* Shelley's Life and Work (2 vols.), 1927. Editor: Twelve Letters of Elizabeth Hitchener to Percy Bysshe Shelley, 1926; Hunt's Letter on Hogg's Life of Shelley, 1927; The Lawn Bank Edition of the Complete Works of John Keats (5 vols.), 1929. Co-editor of Julian edition of Complete Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley (10 vols.), 1927. Contbr. to the London Times Lit. Supplement, New York Herald-Tribune, New York Evening Post, etc. Discoverer of new poems, essays and letters by Shelley. *Home:* 1747 Manor, Portland, Conn.

PECK, William Thane, high sch. prin.; *b.* Providence, R.I., July 25, 1848; *s.* George B. and Ann P. (Smith) P.; A.B., Brown U., 1870, A.M., 1873, Sc.D., 1894; post-grad. study univs. of Leipzig and Berlin, 1872-74; *m.* Georgie E. Smith, of Warren, R.I., Aug. 17, 1875; children—William Burgess, Georgie Smith. Prin. Warren High Sch., 1870-72; teacher Providence High Sch., 1875-81, prin. classical dept., 1881-97, prin. Classical High Sch. (separate bldg.) since 1897. Pres. R.I. Inst. of Instrn., Barnard Club, R.I. Alpha of Phi Beta Kappa, Classical Assn. N.E.; mem. Am. Inst. of Instrn., N.E. Assn. of Colls. and Prep. Schs., Mass. Assn. High Sch. Principals, Head Masters' Assn., Am. Philol. Assn., Delta Upsilon (Brown Chapter). Baptist; trustee Brown U.; pres. R.I. Bapt. S.S. Conv., R.I. Bapt. Social Union. Editor: Ovid, Books I and II; Washington's Farewell Address and Webster's Bunker Hill Orations. *Home:* 48 Princeton Av., Providence, R.I.

PECK, Willys Ruggles, foreign service officer; *b.* of Am. parents, Tientsin, China, Oct. 24, 1882; *s.* Albert Palmer (M.D.) and Celia (Flagg) P.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1906; *m.* Alice Benton Jones, of Berkeley, Calif., July 26, 1910; 1 dau., Damaris Flagg. Apptd. student interpreter in China, Oct. 8, 1906; asst. Chinese sec. to Legation, Peking, 1908-13; Chinese sec., same, 1913-14; consul at Tsingtau, May-Dec. 1914; v. consul gen. at Hankow, Dec. 1, 1914-Feb. 5, 1915; returned to Tsingtau; detailed to Shanghai, Apr. 4, 1916; in charge at Tientsin, June 5-July 22, 1916; returned to Tsingtau, July 24, 1916; actg. Chinese sec. Am. Legation, Peking, China, 1919-21, Chinese sec., 1921-26; detailed to Dept. of State, Washington, 1926; asst. chief Div. of Far Eastern Affairs, 1928—. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

PECKHAM, John J(udah), lawyer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., June 5, 1878; *s.* Orville and Anne M. (Jameson) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1903; unmarried. Began practice in Chicago, 1903, with firm Peckham, Brown & Packard (estab. 1872), which became Miller, Starr, Packard & Peckham, 1911, and Brown, Packard, Peckham & Barnes, 1922; temporarily resigned, Sept. 1, 1927. Mem. Chicago Bar Assn., Law Club. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Indian Hill, The Casino. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

PEDDLE, John B(ailey), educator; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Feb. 27, 1868; *s.* Charles R. and Mary Elizabeth (Ball) P.; B.S., Rose Poly. Inst., 1888, M.S., 1895, M.E., 1900; *m.* Alice E. Oney, of Nashville, Tenn., June 21, 1897; children—John Elliott (dec.), Juliet Alice, Elinor Mary. With Thomson-Houston Electric Co., Lynn, Mass., 1888-90, Dodge Coal Storage Co., Nicetown, Pa., 1890-91, Worthington Hydraulic Co., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1891-94; instr. in drawing, Rose Poly. Inst., 1894-96, asso. prof. machine design, 1896-1904, prof. since 1904, acting pres. since Nov. 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Theta Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Conglist. *Author:* Construction of Graphical Charts, 1910. *Home:* 2117 N. 10th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

PEDEN, Edward Andrew, merchant; *b.* Calhoun Co., Ga., Mar. 5, 1868; *s.* David Dantzler and Fannie (Dickey) P.; ed. Sam Baily Inst., Griffin, Ga. *m.* Ione Allen, of Houston, Tex., 1894 (died 1902); children—Allen V., Edward D., Ione H.; *m.* 2d, Cora Root, of Houston, Tex., 1904; 1 dau., Stella A. Began in office of Inman & Co., cotton dealers, Houston, 1883; entered hardware and mill supply business, 1890; founder, 1902, and pres. Peden Iron & Steel Co.; pres. Goose Creek Oil Co.; chmn. bd. Deepwater Refineries; treas., dir. Ashbel Smith Land Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Houston Lighting & Power Co., etc. Trustee William M. Rice Inst., Glenwood Cemetery Assn. Federal food administrator of Tex., World War; at request of Herbert Hoover went to Paris and organized European Child Relief Bur. of Am. Relief Assn.; chmn. com. that raised $800,000 for Home of Y.W.C.A. in Houston, 1919; now chmn. Harris Co. (Tex.) Ship Canal Navigation Commn. Mem. Tex. Hardware Jobbers' Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Houston, University, Houston Country, River Oaks Country. Awarded Houston Rotary Club gold medal as citizen who had performed greatest disinterested service to fellow citizens, 1923. *Home:* 530 Lovett Boul., Montrose. *Office:* 700 N. San Jacinto St., Houston, Tex.

PEDERSEN, Victor Cox, M.D., surgeon; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 15, 1867; *s.* Joseph Silvey and Victoria (Cox) P.; student Coll. City of N.Y., 1884-85, Trinity Coll., Conn., 1887-91; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1898; studied U. of Edinburgh; *m.* Winnifred Laura Hartley, of Gouverneur, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1900. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1898; cons. phys. and surg. to adj. gen. State of N.Y. and to Selective Service Hdqrs., City of N.Y., July 1917-Nov. 1918; commd. maj. M.C., U.S.A., Sept. 12, 1918; maj. M.C. (Res.), Feb. 24, 1919; lt. col. Med. Res., July 31, 1926. Mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State and N.Y. County med. socs., Am. and N.Y. urol. assns., Am. and N.Y. electrotherapeutic assns., Assn. for the Study of Internal Secretions, New York Acad. Medicine, Medico-Surg. Soc. of N.Y., Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, Alumni Assn. Coll. Phys. and Surgeons (Columbia), New York Hospital Soc. for Advancement Clin. Research, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Nu Sigma Nu, Pi Gamma Mu, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Mil. Order World War, Soc. Am. Wars, Am. Legion, Assn. Mil. Surgeons U.S., Mil. and Naval Officers World War, Old Guard of the City of N.Y., Reserve Officers' Assn. of U.S.; founder at St. Mark's Hosp., N.Y. City, of the 1st med. advisory bd. Episcopalian. *Club:* Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Author:* A Text-Book of Urology in Men, Women and Children, including Urinary and Sexual Infections, Urethroscopy and Cystoscopy, 1919; The Woman a Man Marries—An Analysis of Her Double Standard; The Man a Woman Marries—Problems in Consideration; also about 250 articles on med. subjects. Editor of Medical Epitome Series. *Home:* 45 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

PEDIGO, John Hardin, lawyer; *b.* Henry Co., Va., Dec. 31, 1872; *s.* John Hardin and Ellen Cornelia (Davison) P.; ed. under pvt. tutor and in pub. schs.; *m.* Clara Harris, of Utah, Jan. 2, 1902 (now dec.). Admitted to Wash. bar, 1895, and since practiced at Walla Walla; mem. firm Pedigo & Watson; v.p. and gen. atty. Walla Walla Valley Ry. Co.; v.p. and atty. Wahluke Investment Co.; dir. and atty. First Nat. Bank of Walla Walla, Security Service Corpn., Robison Land & Livestock Co., Inc.; atty. N.P. Ry. Co., Touchet (Wash.) State Bank, Prescott (Wash.) State Bank. Republican. *Home:* 741 Boyer Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Walla Walla, Wash.

PEDRINI, Armando, banker; *b.* Bologna, Italy, Nov. 30, 1870; *s.* Innocenzo and Assunta (Righi) P.; grad. Royal Tech. Inst., Bologna, 1890; *m.* Inez Siccardi, of San Francisco, Calif., June 15, 1912. Came to U.S., 1901, naturalized citizen, 1910. A founder Bank of Italy, San Francisco, 1904, now v.p., treas., mem. exec. com. and bd. dirs.; pres. Bankitaly Co. of America of Delaware; v.p., mem. exec. com. and bd. dirs. Transamerica Corpn. of Del.; pres. Nat. Bankitaly Co.; dir. Banca d'America e d'Italia (Rome). Pres. Italian Chamber Commerce, San Francisco; acting consul gen. of Italy at San Francisco Jan.-Apr. 1921 and Jan.-Feb. 1923; pres. of Com. for Endowment of Chair of Italian Culture, U. of Calif.; pres. com. First Italian Book Exhbn. Mem. San Francisco br. Italy-America Soc. (exec. com.). Hon. mem. Pi Mu Iota. Decorated Grand Officer Crown of Italy, 1929. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Olympic, Sierra, Foreign Trade Club, La Rinconada Country. *Home:* 2629 Larkin St., San Francisco; (country) Oak Glen Park, Los Gatos, Calif. *Office:* Bank of Italy, Market and Powell Sts., San Francisco, Calif.

PEEBLES, Florence, biologist; *b.* Pewee Valley, Ky., June 3, 1874; *d.* Thomas Chalmers and Elizabeth Southgate (Cummins) P.; A.B., Goucher Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1895; Mary E. Garrett scholar in biology, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1895-96; Mary E. Garrett fellow, student U. of Munich and U. of Halle, 1899; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1900; grad. study univs. of Bonn, 1905, Würzburg, 1911, Freiburg, 1913; unmarried. Demonstrator in biology, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1897-98; instr. in biology, Goucher Coll., 1899-1902, asso. prof., 1902-06; instr. in science, Miss Wright's Sch., Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1906-12; European fellow Assn. Coll. Alumni, 1912-13; acting head of dept. biology, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1913; head of dept. biology, Sophie Newcomb Coll., Tulane U., 1915-17; asso. prof. biology, Bryn Mawr, 1917-19; prof. biol. sciences, Calif. Christian Coll., Los Angeles, since 1928; extension lecturer, U. of Calif., since 1927. Research worker, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 10 times between 1895 and 1924; holder Am. Woman's Table at Naples Zoöl. Station, Italy, 5 times between 1898 and 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Corpn. Marine Biol. Lab., Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. Contbr. to Biol. Bull., Jour. Exptl. Zoölogy, etc. *Home:* Altadena, Calif.

PEEK, Frank William, Jr., electrical engr.; *b.* Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., Calif., Aug. 20, 1881; *s.* Frank W. and May (Stedman) P.; A.B., Stanford, 1905; M.E.E., Union U., Schenectady, N.Y., 1911; *m.* Merle Bell, of Oswego, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1913. With Gen. Electric Co. since 1905, cons. and research engr. since 1910, and engr. in charge gen. transformer engring. dept., since 1927. Specialized in development laws of corona, research in high voltage phenomena, in lightning, high voltage transmission, measurements of natural lightning, and production of 5,000,000 volts artificial lightning. Representative of Am. Inst. E.E. on Nat. Research Council. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Physical Soc., Franklin Inst.; mem. A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi. Awarded Thomas Fitch Rowland prize, Am. Soc. C.E., 1924; Levy medal, Franklin Inst., 1926. Episcopalian. *Author:* Dielectric Phenomena in High Voltage Engineering, 1915 (also in French, 1924). Contbr. numerous engring. and scientific papers. *Home:* 35 Waverly St. *Office:* General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass.

PEEK, George Nelson, mfr.; *b.* Polo, Ill., Nov. 19, 1873; *s.* Henry Clay and Adeline (Chase) P.; Northwestern U., 1891-92; *m.* Georgia, *d.* Zachary T. Lindsey, of Omaha, Neb., Dec. 22, 1903. With Deere & Webber Co., Minneapolis, Minn., 1893-1901; v.p. and mgr. John Deere Plow Co., Omaha, 1901-11; v.p. Deere & Co., Moline, Ill., 1911-19; pres. and gen. manager Moline (Ill.) Plow Co., 1919-23; first pres. Nat. Cornstalk Processes, Inc. Pres. Am. Council of Agriculture and chmn.

exec. com. of 22, North Central States Agrl. Conf., 1924-28. Mem. War Industries Board, Washington, 1917-19; chmn. Industrial Bd., Dept. of Commerce, 1919. Chmn. Alfred E. Smith Independent Organizations Com., presidential campaign of 1928. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Chevalier Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgium); Knight of the Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Commercial (Moline); Omaha (Omaha); University, Chicago (Chicago) Co-author of Equality for Agriculture; also writer of numerous pamphlets and articles on nat. agrl. policy. *Home:* Moline, Ill.

PEELE, Robert, mining engr; *b.* N.Y. City, July 15, 1858; *s.* Robert and Anne (Westervelt) P.; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1883; unmarried. In the field as mining engr., 1883-92; mem. firm of Olcott, Fearn & Peele, mining engrs., 1896-1901, Olcott, Corning & Peele, 1901-07. Adj. prof. mining, 1892-1904, prof., 1904-25, Columbia; retired. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Instn. Mining and Metallurgy of London (hon. mem. 1921), Mining and Metall. Soc. America (gold medal for contrbns. to lit. of mining engring., 1923), Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Century, Columbia U. *Author:* Compressed Air Plant, 1908, 4th edit., 1920; Mining Engineer's Handbook, 1918, 2d edit., 1927. Translator (from German of J. Riemer) Shaft-sinking Under Difficult Conditions, 1907. Contbr. on mining subjects. Traveled professionally in Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia and Dutch Guiana, 1888-92; made trip around the world, 1903-04, to S. Africa and S. America, 1910. *Home:* 490 West End Av., New York, N.Y.

PEELE, William Walter, clergyman; *b.* Gibson, N.C., Nov. 26, 1881; *s.* Andrew and Nora Jane (Gibson) P.; A.B., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1903, D.D., 1928; *m.* Elizabeth Lytch, of Laurinburg, N.C., Aug. 2, 1911. Prof. mathematics, Rutherford Coll., Connelly Springs, N.C., 1903-06, pres., 1906-09; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1906; pastor St. Johns and Gibson, N.C., 1909, Aberdeen and Biscoe, N.C., 1910-11; headmaster Trinity Park Sch., Durham, N.C., 1911-15; prof. Bibl. lit., Trinity Coll., 1915-18; pastor Edenton Street Ch., Raleigh, 1918-23, Trinity Ch., Durham, 1924-28, First M.E. Ch., Charlotte, since 1928. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1926; now mem. com. of appeals of same. Trustee Duke U. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Home:* 1106 Dilworth Rd., Charlotte, N.C.

PEELLE, Stanton Judkins, judge; Feb. 11, 1843-Sept. 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PEEPLES, Thomas H., lawyer; *b.* Beaufort, S.C., Aug. 4, 1882; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Leila (Hay) P.; student U. of S.C.; *m.* Hallie Armstrong, of Barnwell, S.C., Jan. 8, 1921. Began practice in Blackville, S.C., 1908; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep. from Barnwell Co., 1911-12, from Richland Co., 1925-26; mem. Judiciary Com. of House and chmn. Spl. Com. on Investigation and Consolidation of State Offices; atty. gen. of S.C. 3 terms, 1913-18 inclusive. Commd. lt. col. governor's staff, 1913; maj. judge advocate U.S. Army, 1919, and assigned as chief counsel War Dept. Bd. of Appraisers; then maj. judge advocate O.R.C.; lt. col. J.A.G. (Res.). Pres. Nat. Assn. Attys. Gen., 1917. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Home:* 1430 Washington St. *Office:* 12 S.C. Nat. Bank Bldg., Columbia, S.C.

PEERY, George Campbell, ex-congressman; *b.* Cedar Bluff, Tazewell Co., Va., Oct. 28, 1873; *s.* James (M.D.) and Mary Letitia (Spotts) P.; B.S., Emory and Henry Coll., Va., 1894; B.L., Washington and Lee U., 1897; *m.* Nancy Bane Gillespie, of Tazewell, Va., June 19, 1907; children—Albert Gillespie, George Campbell, Nancy Letitia. Prin. high sch., Tazewell, 1894-96; began practice at Tazewell, 1897; moved to Wise, Va., 1899; mem. firm Vicars & Peery, 1904-15; returned to Tazewell, 1915; now mem. Chapman & Peery; vice president Norton Hardware Co.; dir. Tazewell Nat. Bank, Virginia Harlan Coal Corpn., Coeburn Home Co., Inc., Buckhorn Coal Co., Banner Raven Coal Corpn. Dem. elector at large for Va., 1916; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920; mem. 68th to 70th Congresses (1923-29), 9th Va. Dist.; mem. Va. State Corpn. Commn. since 1929. Food administrator Tazewell Co., World War. Mem. Va. State Bar Assn., Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* Tazewell, Va.

PEERY, John Carnahan, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PEERY, Rufus Benton, educator, clergyman; *b.* Burkes Garden, Va., Apr. 9, 1868; *s.* Thomas and Sarah Henrietta (Repass) P.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1890, A.M., 1895; Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, Pa., 1890-92; Ph.D., Pa. Coll., 1895; U. of Chicago, 1898-1901; U. of Denver, 1906-07; D.D., Midland Coll., Kan., 1909; *m.* A. Letitia Rich, of Wytheville, Va., August 21, 1905; children—Harold Rich, Thomas Benton, Rob Roy, Paul Denver, William Wallace, Donald Lee. Ordained English Luth. ministry, 1892; missionary and prof. theology in Japan, 1892-1903; lecturer on Oriental and missionary subjects, 1903-05; pastor St. Paul's Luth. Ch., Denver, 1905-12; pres. Midland Coll., Atchison, Kan., 1912-19; prof. philosophy, Lenoir Coll., Hickory, N.C., 1920-24; pastor Zion Luth. Ch., Wooster, O., since 1924. Mem. Red Cross Soc. Japan, Colo. Soc. S.A.R., Phi Gamma Delta. *Author:* The Gist of Japan, 1897 (8 edits.); Lutherans in Japan, 1900; Lectures to Young Men (Japanese), 1902. Contbr. to religious and secular jours. *Home:* Wooster, O.

PEET, Elizabeth, coll. prof.; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 26, 1874; *d.* Isaac Lewis (LL.D.) and Mary (Toles) P.; *g.d.* Harvey Prindle Peet, both father and g. father having served as prin. New York Instn. for Instruction of the Deaf; B.A., George Washington U., 1918; M.A., Gallaudet Coll., 1923. Teacher R.I. sch. for the Deaf, 1899-1900; with Gallaudet Coll. (only coll. for deaf in the world) since 1900, now prof. langs. and dean of women. Mem. Conv. Am. Instrs. of the Deaf, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Columbian Women of George Washington U., Archæol. Inst. America, D.A.R. Presbyn. *Club:* Zonta. *Address:* Gallaudet College, Kendall Green, Washington, D.C.

PEET, Lyman Plimpton, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PEET, William, mfr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PEET, William Wheelock, retired missionary; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Feb. 14, 1851; *s.* Rev. Josiah Wheelock and Louisa Caroline (Rich) P.; ed. Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., and high schs. in Wis. and Ia. Taught common sch., Adair Co., Ia.; took elective course Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., A.M., 1898; LL.D., Grinnell Coll. and U. of Vt., 1917; *m.* Martha Hamilton Cartlidge, of Lincoln, Neb., Aug. 11, 1881 (died Oct. 20, 1920); 1 son, William Hartwell. Dep. co. treas. Adair Co., Ia., 1873-74; with Burlington & Mo. R.R., as tax agt., asst. land commr. and chief clerk gen. mgr.'s office, Burlington, Ia., Lincoln and Omaha, Neb., 1874-81; treas. and business mgr. A.B.C.F.M. in Turkey, 1881-Apr. 1925, now missionary emeritus. Conducted relief work several times in Asia Minor and Thrace; served on Anglo-Am. com. at request of British Ambassador, 1895-96, distributing $2,000,000; in charge diplomatic relations of Turkey missions 1900-25; received thanks of Pres. of U.S. for participation with Embassy at Constantinople in spl. mission to Macedonia, winter of 1901-02; represented Turkish missions on deputation to U.S. Govt. about rights of Am. missions and instns. in Turkey, 1902; chmn. exploration com. to Albania for mission work, 1909; pres. internat. com. (under patronage of H.I.M. Sultan) for relief of Adana and Aleppo vilayets, 1909; del. to World's Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910. Treas. Constantinople Chapter Am. Nat. Red Cross; awarded Red Cross Medal of Merit; commander Order of George I (Greece). Trustee Am. Coll. for Girls, Constantinople; nominated by Supreme Council League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland, as chief commr. of the League at Constantinople; rep. Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America in Near East, with hdqrs. at Athens, 1926-28. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Acad. Polit. Science (New York), Los Angeles Chapter S.A.R., Pi Gamma Mu. *Club:* Afternoon. *Address:* 521 Harrison Av., Pilgrim Pl., Claremont, Calif.

PEFFER, Henry Ira, chem. mfr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 5, 1879; *s.* William N. and Regina (Fish) P.; student Coll. City of New York; *m.* Clara Elizabeth Ziegler, of Harrisburg, Pa., July 9, 1907; 1 dau., Virginia Jane. Formerly v.p. F. W. Thurston Co., Chicago, U.S. Industrial Alcohol Co., New York, and pres. Agni Motor Fuel Co.; pres. Am. Solvents & Chem. Corpn. since 1926; pres. Am. Solvents & Chem. Sales Corpn., Am. Solvents & Chem. Corpn. of Calif.; dir. Beauxite & Chem. Development Syndicate (London), Sylvania Industrial Corpn. (New York). Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Chemists, Uptown, Lotos, Nat. Republican (New York); Westchester Country (Rye, N.Y.). *Home:* 64 Walworth Av., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 122 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

PEGLER, Westbrook, newspaper man; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 2, 1894; *s.* Arthur James and Frances (Nicholson) P.; ed. Lane Tech. Sch. and Loyola Acad., Chicago; *m.* Julia Harpman, of Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 28, 1922. Corr. on European staff of United Press, 1916-18; corr. same with A.E.F., June 1917-Feb. 1918; served in U.S. Navy, 1918-19; sports editor United News, New York, 1919-25; Eastern sports corr. Chicago Tribune since Nov. 1925. Catholic. *Club:* Tamarack Country. Contbr. fiction and Am. sports articles to mags. *Home:* New Canaan, Conn., R.F.D. 1. *Office:* Chicago Tribune Bureau, Times Annex, New York, N.Y.

PEGRAM, George Braxton, physicist; *b.* Trinity, N.C., Oct. 24, 1876; *s.* William Howell and Emma Lenore (Craven) P.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1895, D.Sc., 1918; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903; studied U. of Berlin, 1907, Cambridge U., 1908; *m.* Florence Bement, of Phila., Pa., June 3, 1909; children—William Braxton, John Bement. Asst. in physics, 1901-03, tutor, 1903-05, instr., 1905-07, Tyndall fellow, 1907, asst. prof. physics, 1909, asso. prof., 1912, prof. since 1918, acting dean Sch. of Mines, Engring. and Chemistry, 1917-18, dean since 1918—all at Columbia. Fellow A.A.A.S., New York Acad. Sciences, Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Sigma Xi; asso. mem. Inst. Radio Engrs. *Club:* Columbia Univ. *Home:* Fieldston, New York, N.Y.

PEGRAM, George Herndon, civil engr.; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Dec. 29, 1855; *s.* Capt. Benjamin Rush and Mercy Adelaide (Robbins) P.; C.E., Washington University, 1877, M.A., 1905, LL.D. from the same university in 1928; *m.* Barrie, Ont., Jessie Mirrielees Crawford, of St. Louis, Sept. 8, 1897; children—Jean Forsyth, Mercy Robbins, Geo. H. (dec.). Engr. on construction Utah & Northern Ry. of Ida., 1877-78; prin. asst. to C. Shaler Smith, bridge engr., 1878-80; chief engr. Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington, Del., 1880-86; cons. engr., New York, 1886-89; cons. engr., Mo. P. R.R., 1889-93; chief engr. U.P. System, 1893-98; was also cons. engr. Pioneer Electric Power Co. during constrn. of its plants at Ogden and Salt Lake City; chief engr. Manhattan Elevated R.R., 1898-1905, Interborough Rapid Transit Co., 1905—, also Rapid Transit Subway Constrn. Co., 1905—, and New York Rys. Co., 1912—. Was designer Kansas City Elevated R.R. and St. Louis Union Sta.; invented and patented Pegram truss for bridges, 1889; designed and built combined highway and ry. bridge across Arkansas River at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1890. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (pres. 1917), Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Engineers', Braidburn Country. *Home:* South Orange, N.J. *Office:* 2545 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

PEGRAM, Robert Baker, 3d, ry. official; *b.* Marion, Ala., Aug. 22, 1874; *s.* Robert Baker and Ella Goodwin (Wyatt) P.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Memphis; *m.* Susan Mary Wright, of Memphis, July 14, 1897. Began, 1890, as clk. Memphis & Charleston Ry., later with Memphis Frt. Bur. and I.C. R.R.; connected with Southern Ry. since 1897; soliciting frt. agt., later commercial agt. at Birmingham, Ala., 1904-05; chief clk. to v.p., St. Louis, 1905; asst. gen. frt. agt., Nashville, Tenn., 1905-07; gen. frt. agt. Nashville, 1907-08, Charleston, S.C., 1908-10; gen. agt. exec. dept., Charleston, S.C., 1910-17, Memphis, 1917-18; gen. purchasing agt. Southern Railroad Lines, 1918-20, v.p., Mar. 1, 1920—; pres. Atlanta Terminal Co. and Tallulah Falls Ry.; dir. Atlanta and Lowry Nat. Bank. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving, Druid Hills Golf. *Home:* Biltmore Apts. *Office:* Southern Railway Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

PEGUES, Albert Shipp, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PEIRCE, see also Pearce, Pearse, Pierce.

PEIRCE, Arthur Winslow, educator; *b.* Arlington, Mass., June 3, 1860; *s.* John Winslow and Anna Lydia (Pierce) P.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1882, hon. Litt.D., 1899; *m.* Lydia Paine Ray, of Franklin, Mass., June 25, 1903. Teacher, 1882-1891, head master, 1891-97, Goddard Sem., Barre, Vt.; head master, Dean Acad., Franklin, Mass., 1897—. Trustee Tufts Coll. Pres. Franklin Library Assn.; pres. Fletcher Hosp.; mem. of council N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc., N.E. Assn. of Colls. and Prep. Schs., Head Masters' Assn. Pres. Franklin Nat. Bank. *Clubs:* Universalist, City (Boston). *Author:* History of Franklin (Mass.) Library, 1907; also hist. address

at 100th anniversary town of Arlington, 1907. *Address:* Franklin, Mass.

PEIRCE, George James, botanist; *b.* Manila, P.I., Mar. 13, 1868; *s.* George Henry and Lydia Ellen (Eaton) P.; S.B., Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1890, fellow, 1892-94; univs. of Bonn, Leipzig, Munich, 1892-94; A.M., Ph.D., Leipzig, 1894; *m.* Anna Hobart, of Cincinnati, June 14, 1897; children—Elizabeth, Carolyn, Rosamond Hobart. Asst. prof. botany, Ind. U., Bloomington, 1895-97; asst. prof. botany, 1897-1900, asso. prof., 1900-10, prof., 1910—, Stanford. Collaborator, U.S. Forest Service, 1909-10; spl. agt., Dept. Justice, studying effect of smoke on vegetation, 1910-11; studied effect of cement dust on vegetation, 1911. Mem., later chmn., Palo Alto (Calif.) Bd. Health; chmn. Palo Alto Chapter Red Cross, 1912—; mem. wood fuel advisory com., Fuel Administration for Calif., 1917-18. Fellow A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America; mem. Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft; charter member Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. *Author:* Textbook of Plant Physiology, 1903; The Physiology of Plants—The Principles of Food-Production, 1925. Joint Author: General Biology. *Home:* Palo Alto, Calif.

PEIRCE, Harold, insurance; *b.* Bristol, Pa., Sept. 28, 1856; *s.* Charles W. and Mary (Vanuxem) P.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1876; *m.* Charlotte Converse, of Newton, Mass., June 21, 1882; children—George (dec.), Edmund Converse, Margaret, Mary, Elizabeth (Mrs. Stanley A. Hunter). In mfg. business, 1875-86; gen. agt., New York Life Ins. Co., 1886—. Was sec. Commn. for Investigation and Control of Chestnut Tree Blight Disease in Pa. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Bibliophile Soc., Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila. Geog. Soc., Soc. Protection of Ancient Bldgs. (Eng.), Phi Kappa Sigma, etc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Contemporary, Union League, Art, Philobiblon, Racquet, Manufacturers', Play and Players (Philadelphia); Century, Pilgrims, Economic, Grolier (New York); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Merion Cricket (Haverford, Pa.). *Home:* Haverford, Pa. *Office:* Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

PEIRCE, John, contractor. See Vol. XI (1920-1921).

PEIRCE, M(elusina) Fay, writer, organizer of women's socs. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PEIRCE, Paul Skeels, prof. economics; *b.* Niagara Co., N.Y., Oct. 25, 1874; *s.* Andrew McDowell and Clara Louisa (Skeels) P.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1897; Ph.D., Yale, 1900; *m.* Hattie M. Wasmuth, of Pontiac, Ill., Aug. 22, 1906; 1 dau., Faith. Prof. history, Hedding Coll., Abingdon, Ill., 1900-02; instr. history, State U. of Ia., 1902-04; asst. prof. history, Ia. State Coll., Ames, 1904-06; asst. prof. history and economics, 1906-11, prof. of economics, 1911-19, State U. of Ia.; prof. economics, Oberlin Coll., 1921—. Visiting prof. Northwestern U., 1919-20. Dir. ednl. service, Central Div., Am. Red Cross, 1919-21, of London School of Economics, 1928. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Foreign Policy Assn., Acad. Polit. Science. Sec.-treas., 1912-16, pres., 1917, Ia. Conf. Charities and Correction; chmn. Ia. State Child Labor Com., 1913-19. Conglist. *Author:* The Freedmen's Bureau, 1904; Social Surveys of Rural Townships in Iowa, 1917; International Commercial Policies (joint author), 1923. Contbr. to scientific, hist., polit., econ. and ednl. publs. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

PEIRCE, Thomas Mitchell, artist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PEIRCE, William Foster, coll. pres.; *b.* Chicopee Falls, Mass., Feb. 3, 1868; *s.* Levi Merriam and Mary H. (Foster) P.; A.B., Amherst, 1888, A.M., 1892; attended Cornell, 1889-90; L.H.D., Hobart, 1896; D.D., Western Reserve, 1908, U. of the South, 1910; LL.D., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1922; *m.* Louise Fagan, of Hackettstown, N.J., June 18, 1891. Prof. psychology and pedagogy, Ohio U., 1891-92; prof. psychology and ethics, 1892-96, pres., 1896—, Kenyon Coll. Ordained deacon P.E. Ch., 1894, priest, 1901. *Address:* Gambier, O.

PEIRCE, William Henry, engineer; *b.* Baltimore, Aug. 22, 1865; *s.* William Henry and Georgia V. (Browne) P.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1884; unmarried. Apprentice with Pa. R.R., Wilmington, Del., 1884-87; draftsman, etc., Aurora, Ill., 1887-88, asst. master mechanic, Galesburg, 1888-89, C., B. & Q. Ry.; supt. constrn., United Edison Co., New York, 1889-90; apptd. spl. investigator, 1890, v.p., 1904, now pres. Baltimore Copper Smelting & Rolling Co.; president Peirce-Smith Converter Co.; v.p. Am. Smelting & Refining Co.; dir. Revere Copper & Brass, Incorporated. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Electrochem Soc., Sigma Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Merchants', Baltimore Country (Baltimore); Bankers (New York). Inventor of methods in electrolytic refining of copper, and in basic converting of copper matte to copper. *Home:* 100 W. University Parkway, Baltimore. *Office:* Highland and Eastbourne Avs., Canton, Baltimore, Md., and 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PEIXOTTO, Ernest Clifford, artist, writer; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 15, 1869; *s.* Raphael and Myrtilla J. (Davis) P.; ed. San Francisco; art at Acad. Julian, Paris, under Benjamin-Constant and Jules Lefebvre; *m.* Mary G. Hutchinson, at New Orleans, Jan. 28, 1897. Exhibited Paris Salons many times and in leading Am. exhbns.; hon. mention at Salon for picture, "A Woman of Rijsoord," also awards at Chicago Expn.; since 1897, illustrating for Scribner's Magazine, besides many books, including Theodore Roosevelt's "Life of Cromwell" and Henry Cabot Lodge's "Story of the Revolution." Lived many years in Europe, writing and illustrating papers for Scribner's and other leading Am. periodicals. Painted large murals "Le Morte d'Arthur" for library, Cleveland, 1911, and since in many rooms in Paris, New York and Calif.; murals in Seamen's Bank for Savings, New York, 1927, Bank of New York, also Embassy Club of New York, 1928. Went to France, March 1918, as official artist attached to A.E.F., with rank of captain, following entire American campaign (drawings now in New National Museum, Washington); dir. painting studios, A.E.F. Art Training Center, Bellevue, France, 1919; dir. dept. of mural painting, Beaux-Arts Inst. of Design, New York, 1919-26; chmn. Am. com. Fontainebleau Sch. Fine Arts. A.N.A., 1909. Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1921, Officier, 1924. Mem. Nat. Soc. Mural Painters (pres.), Architectural League (v.p.); corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America (represented in permanent collection by three paintings and many drawings). *Clubs:* Bohemian (San Francisco); Century, Players, MacDowell (ex-pres.), Coffee House (New York, N.Y.); Interallié, American (Paris). *Author:* By Italian Seas, 1906; Through the French Provinces, 1910; Romantic California, 1911; Pacific Shores from Panama, 1913; Our Hispanic Southwest, 1916; A Revolutionary Pilgrimage, 1917; The American Front, 1919; Through Spain and Portugal, 1922. *Address:* 137 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y., and Crédit Lyonnais, Paris, France.

PEIXOTTO, Jessica Blanche, univ. prof.; *b.* New York; *d.* Raphael and Myrtilla J. (Davis) P.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1894, Ph.D., 1900; student at Sorbonne, Paris, 1896-97. Prof. social economics, U. of Calif., 1905—. Mem. State Board of Charities and Corrections, 1912-23. *Author:* The French Revolution and Modern French Socialism, 1901; Getting and Spending at the Professional Standard of Living, 1927. Chief child conservation sect., Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-18. *Home:* 2927 Garber St., Berkeley, Calif.

PELL, Anna Johnson (Mrs. Alexander Pell), mathematician. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PELL, Edward Leigh, author, lecturer; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Sept. 7, 1861; *s.* Rev. William E. and Virginia C. (Ramsay) P.; student U. of N.C., 1878-80; D.D., Emory Coll., Ga., 1897; *m.* Lucy Hardison, of Washington, N.C., Dec. 21, 1887; children—Lucy H., Mary Leigh, Edward Leigh (dec.), Robert H. (dec.), Allison H.; *m.* 2d, Florence I. West, of London, Can., Sept. 6, 1928. Entered M.E. Ch., S., ministry, 1881, retiring, 1891, on account of ill health. Lecturer on religious subjects. *Author:* Art of Enjoying the Bible, 1898; Life of Dwight L. Moody, 1900; Bright Side of Humanity, 1900; Commentary on Sunday School Lessons, 1899-1929; Superintendent's Book of Prayer, 1905; The Life Worth While, 1906; Little Guide Posts in the Way to Life, 1907; Prayers, 1911; Secrets of Sunday School Teaching, 1912; Story of Joseph as Told by Himself, 1912; Story of David, 1912; Story of Jesus for Little People, 1912; Our Troublesome Religious Questions, 1916; Four Feet on a Fender, 1917; What Did Jesus Really Teach About War? 1917; Your Fallen Soldier Boy Still Lives, 1918; Adventures in Faith in Foreign Lands, 1918; How Can I Lead My Pupils to Christ? 1919; Bringing Up John, 1920; Story of Paul, 1920; What Did Jesus Really Teach About Prayer? 1921; Why I Believe in Jesus, 1926; Story of John the Beloved Disciple, 1929; also several small vols. of Bibl. and missionary studies, etc. *Address:* Richmond, Va., and Hilleboro Court, Nashville, Tenn.

PELL, George Pierce, lawyer, author; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., June 19, 1870; *s.* Rev. William E. and Virginia C. (Ramsay) P.; ed. Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), N.C., and Columbian (now George Washington) U.; LL.B., Georgetown U.; *m.* Mary V. DeShazo, of Henry Co., Va., May 25, 1892; children—Mrs. Mary Lea, William E., Josephus D. Editor of Twin City Sentinel, Winston-Salem, N.C., 1890, Mt. Airy (N.C.) News, 1891-93; reading clk. State Senate, sessions of 1889, 91, 93; proofreader and asst. librarian of Pub. Documents, Govt. Printing Office, Washington, 1894-97; admitted to bar, 1897; judge of Superior Court of N.C., 1910-11; corpn. commr. of N.C. since Jan 1, 1913. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Author:* Pell's Revisal of North Carolina, 1908; Pell's Banking and Negotiable Instrument Law, 1910; Pell's Forms of Pleading and Practice, 1912; Pell's Monographs on the Law, 1918. *Address:* Raleigh, N.C.

PELL, Herbert Claiborne, ex-congressman; *b.* N.Y. City, February 16, 1884; *s.* Herbert Claiborne and Katherine Lorillard (Kernochan) P.; student Harvard, 1902-05, Columbia, 1907-08; *m.* Olive Bigelow, Nov. 3, 1915; 1 son, Claiborne. Member Progressive County Committee, Orange Co., N.Y., 1912-14; chmn. N.Y. State Dem. Com., 1921-26; mem. 66th Congress (1919-21), 17th N.Y. Dist. Decorated Officer of Public Instruction (France). Mem. Constitutional League (pres.), Harvard U. Visiting Com., Acad. Polit. Science, Société de l'Histoire de France, Société de l'Histoire de Paris, Société d'Histoire Générale et d'Histoire Diplomatique, Société des Bibliophiles, Brussels, Delta Phi. Episcopalian. Occasional lecturer at Columbia, Harvard, etc. *Clubs:* Union, Knickerbocker, Nat. Democratic, Grolier, Tuxedo, New York Athletic, Osceola (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* 807 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PELL, Robert Paine, coll. pres.; *b.* Washington, N.C., June 12, 1860; *s.* Rev. William E. and Virginia C. (Ramsay) P.; A.B., University of N.C., 1881, Litt.D., 1904; LL.D., Austin College, 1924, University of S.C., 1928; *m.* Anness' Huske Shepherd, 1889; children—Jesse Shepherd, William Edward. Instr. English, U. of N.C., 1881-83, U. Summer Normal Sch., 1881-82; student Union Theol. Sem., Hampden-Sidney, Va.; evangelist Presbyterian Synod of N.C., 1887-95; pastor Presbyn. Ch., Newberry, S.C., 1895-96; pres. Presbyterian Coll. for Women, Columbia, S.C., 1896-1902, Converse Coll. since 1902. *Address:* Spartanburg, S.C.

PELLETT, Frank Chapman, naturalist; *b.* Atlantic, Ia., July 12, 1879; *s.* Ambrose and Ellen (Chapman) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ada E. Neff, of Atlantic, Apr. 8, 1902; children—Kent Louis, Frank Melvin, Fred Gustin, Ruth Mona. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1905, and practiced at Salem 2 yrs.; returned to farm, 1907; state apiarist of Ia., by apptmt. of gov., 1912-17. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Ia. Acad. Sciences (life). Republican. Methodist. Odd Fellow. *Author:* Productive Beekeeping, 1915; Practical Queen Rearing, 1917; Our Backdoor Neighbors, 1916; Beginner's Bee Book, 1919; American Honey Plants, 1920; Birds of the Wild, 1928. Field editor Am. Bee Journal. *Home:* Hamilton, Ill.

PELLETTIERI, Giuseppe Mario, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Laurenzana, Italy, Feb. 23, 1882; *s.* Pasquale and Anna (Nigro) P.; came to U.S., 1897; prep. edn. in Italy; registered pharmacist; M.D., Ill. Med. Coll., Chicago, 1909; *m.* Rosa Fanelli, of Chicago, Ill., 1904. In drug business in Chicago since 1904; practiced medicine in St. Louis since 1915; officer Vol. Med. Corps, at St. Louis, during World War. Mem. A.M.A., Mo. Med. Soc., St. Louis Med. Soc.; founder St. Louis br. Dante Alighieri Soc. Republican. Odd Fellow, K.P. Writer of odes, canzoni and dramas (in Italian); contbr. to Italian newspapers in America and Italy. Widely known as speaker on subjects pertaining to Italy. Chmn. Italian Red Cross for State of Mo.; organizer Com. of Narcotic Edn., of St. Louis. Spl. corr. of several Italian newspapers. *Home:* 4933 Shaw Boul. *Office:* 1414 Franklin Av., St. Louis, Mo.

PELLEW, Charles Ernest, chemist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PELLEY, John Jeremiah, railway official; *b.* Anna, Ill., May 1, 1878; *s.* Joseph and Mary

(Anders) P.; grad. high sch., Anna; spl. work, U. of Ill.; *m.* Alma Ethel Thompson, of Golconda, Ill., Aug. 22, 1908; 1 dau., Mary Jane. Began as station clerk I.C.R.R., at Anna, 1899, and continued with same rd. consecutively as clk., at Carbondale, 1900-01, track apprentice, 1901, asst. foreman extra gang, 1902, foreman and gen. foreman, 1903, supervisor Peoria dist., 1904, Memphis div., 1905, asst. roadmaster, Clarksdale, Memphis div., 1906-07, roadmaster, at McComb, Miss., 1908-10, New Orleans, 1910, Fulton, Ky., 1911, supt. at Fulton, 1911-15, Memphis, 1915-17, gen. supt. Southern Lines, 1917-19, Northern Lines, 1919-20, chmn. com. on car service, Chicago, 1920-23, gen. mgr., I.C. R.R., 1923-24, v.p. in charge of operation, 1924-26; pres. Central of Ga. Ry., and Ocean Steamship Co. of Savannah, 1926-29; pres. N.Y.,N.H. & H. R.R. Co. since Mar. 1, 1929. Republican. K.C. Elk. *Clubs:* New Haven Lawn, New Haven Country, Quinnipiack (New Haven); Algonquin (Boston); Chicago Traffic, Olympia Fields (Chicago). *Home:* 787 Prospect St. *Address:* N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R. Co., New Haven, Conn.

PELLEY, William Dudley, author; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Mar. 12, 1885; *s.* William G. A. and Grace (Goodale) P.; ed. pub. schs. Editor and pub. Philosopher Magazine, Fulton, N.Y., 1909; treas. mgr. Pelley Tissue Corpn., Springfield, Mass., 1909-12; editor and pub. Chicopee (Mass.) Journal, 1913, Wilmington (Vt.) Times, 1914, St. Johnsbury Caledonian, 1917-20. With Internat. Y.M.C.A., in Siberia, 1917-18. Republican. Protestant. *Author:* The Greater Glory, 1919; The Fog, 1921; Drag, 1924; (brochure) Seven Minutes in Eternity, 1929; Golden Rubbish, 1929; The Trend is Upward, 1930; also articles and short stories in magazines, screen dramas, etc. *Address:* care G. P. Putnam Sons, 2 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

PELOUZE, William Nelson, mfr.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Sept. 12, 1865; *s.* Gen. L. H. (U.S.A.) and Ellen L. (Doolittle) P.; grad. Mich. Mil. Acad., 1882; *m.* Helen G. Thompson, of Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1, 1888; 1 dau., Medora. Came to Chicago, 1882; with Walter A. Wood, reaping machines, 1882-84; with the Tobey Furniture Co., 1884-92; pres. Pelouze Scale & Mfg. Co. (now the Pelouze Mfg. Co.), since 1884. Commd. capt. and adj. 2d Inf. I.N.G., 1883; capt. Co. H, 1885; maj. 2d Inf., 1890; asst. adj. gen., 1st Brigade I.N.G., 1894; col. 1st Inf. Ill. Reserves. Chmn. Ill. Deep Waterway Commn.; mem. exec. com. Gt. Lakes-St. Lawrence Tidewater Assn.; pres. Assn. of Arts and Industries; ex-pres. Ill. Mfrs.' Assn. Mem. Mil. Order Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic, South Shore Country, The Arts, Lake Geneva Yacht (commodore). *Home:* 3400 Sheridan Road. *Office:* 232 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

PELTER, Fred Paul, ry. official; Aug. 1, 1875-Feb. 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PELTON, Mabell Shippie Clarke, see Mabell Shippie Clarke Smith.

PELTON, Roger Trowbridge, mining engr.; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Nov. 15, 1880; *s.* John W. and Mary R. (Trowbridge) P.; M.E., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), New York, 1903; *m.* Jennie Jewell Powell, of Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 9, 1908; children—Elizabeth, Virginia Jewell. Mining engr., with Copper Queen Consol. Mining Co., 1904-07, chief engr. 1907-19; consulting engr., 1919—. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Sigma Chi. *Address:* Box 937, Bisbee, Cochise Co., Ariz.

PEMBERTON, Brock, theatrical producer; *b.* Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 14, 1885; *s.* Albert and Ella (Murdock) P.; grad. high sch., Emporia, Kan., 1902; student Coll. of Emporia, 1902-05; A.B., U. of Kan., 1908; *m.* Margaret McCoy, of East Orange, N.J., Dec. 30, 1915. Reporter Emporia Gazette, 1908-10; dramatic editor New York Evening Mail, 1910-11; asst. dramatic editor New York World and Times, 1911-17; theatrical work with Arthur Hopkins, 1917-20; independent producer since 1920. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Protestant. Producer of Enter Madame; Zona Gale's Miss Lulu Bett and Mister Pitt; Sidney Howard's Swords; Pirandello's Six Characters in Search of an Author and the Living Mask; Maxwell Anderson's White Desert; Preston Sturges' Strictly Dishonorable. *Home:* 115 E. 53d St. *Office:* Avon Theatre, 251 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

PEMBERTON, Ralph, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 14, 1877; *s.* Henry and Agnes (Williams) P.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1898, M.S., 1899, M.D., 1903, Woodward fellow in physiol. chemistry, Pepper Lab., 1908-10; grad. study Berlin, 1911, U. of Strassburg, 1912; *m.* Virginia Breckenridge Miller, of Phila., May 23, 1911. Began practice at Phila., 1905; instr. in medicine, U. of Pa., 1907-10, asso. prof. medicine, Grad. Sch., since 1928; asst. visiting physician, U. of Pa. Hosp., 1908-10; asst. visiting neurologist, Phila. Gen. Hosp., 1905-08; visiting physician and dir. dept. clin. chemistry, Presbyn. Hosp., since 1913. Served as maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., in charge intensive study and treatment of arthritis. Mem. standing com. on preventive medicine, Dept. of Health, Phila., 1921-22; chmn. Am. Com. for Control of Rheumatism. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, Coll. Physicians Phila.; mem. A.M.A. (mem. standing council on physical therapy), Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Acad. Natural Sciences, Franklin Inst., Sigma Xi, Delta Psi. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Racquet, Phila. Barge, Tredyffrin Country. *Author:* Arthritis and Rheumatoid Conditions, 1929. Contbr. to Nelson Loose Leaf System of Medicine, 1922, Bedside Diagnosis (by Am. authors), 1927, Textbook of Medicine (by same), 1928; also to Jour. A.M.A., Archives of Internal Medicine, Am. Jour. Med. Sciences, Annals of Clin. Medicine. *Home:* Paoli, Pa. *Office:* 2031 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENCE, Raymond Woodbury, prof. English; *b.* nr. Granville, O., Jan. 7, 1885; *s.* Calvin Joseph and Kate (Woodbury) P.; grad. Doane Acad., Granville, 1901; A.B., Ohio State U., 1905, A.M., 1906; *m.* Robin Purdy, of Prescott, Wash., 1907; children—Elizabeth Kate, Robin Josephine. Asst. prof. English, Denison U., Granville, 1909-10, asso. prof., 1910-16; prof. English, DePauw U., since 1916. Mem. Nat. Council Teachers of English, Am. Assn. Coll. and Univ. Profs., Modern Lang. Assn. America, N.E.A. (com. on college English), Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Delta Chi. Methodist. *Author:* American Writers, 1914; Mechanics of Writing, 1920; College Composition, 1929. Compiler: Short Stories by Present Day Authors, 1922; Essays by Present Day Writers, 1924; Dramas by Present-Day Writers, 1927. Editor: Midsummer Night's Dream, 1925; Hamlet, 1925. *Home:* Greencastle, Ind.

PENCE, William David, civil engr.; *b.* at Columbus, Ind., Nov. 26, 1865; *s.* David and Nancy (Hart) P.; student U. of Ill., 1886, C.E., 1895; *m.* Charlotte Gaston, of Columbus, Dec. 31, 1888; children—Ada (Mrs. S. H. Slichter), Helen Charlotte (Mrs. A. J. B. Wace), Esther Nancy. Assistant and resident engineer A., T. & S. F. Railway, 1886-1892; instructor, assistant professor and asso. prof. civ. engineering, U. of Ill., 1892-99; prof. civ. engring., Purdue U., 1899-1906; prof. ry. engring., U. of Wis., 1906-15; editor publs. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., 1903-15; mem. U.S. Commn. Investigation Drainage Kankakee Marsh Region, 1904-06; chief engr. Wis. Ry. Commn., and Wis. Tax Commn., 1906-13; mem. engring. board, Interstate Commerce Commn., in charge of Central Dist., federal valuation of rys., May 1913-Nov. 1921; consulting practice. Awarded Octave Chanute medal, Western Soc. Engrs. (thermal expansion of concrete), 1901. Pres. Ind. Engring. Soc., 1903-05; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (dir. 1915-18), Western Soc. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. *Club:* Engineers'. *Author:* Stand Pipe Accidents and Failures in the United States, 1895; Surveying Manual (with Milo S. Ketchum), 1900; also tech. papers dealing with structural analysis, public regulation, railways, terminal air rights, etc. *Home:* 1207 Michigan Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

PENDER, Harold, electrical engr.; *b.* Tarboro, N.C., Jan. 13, 1879; *s.* Robert H. and Martha Wallace (Hanks) P.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1898, Ph.D., 1901; Sc.D. from University of Pennsylvania, 1923; *m.* Alice Matthews, of Binghamton, N.Y., June 28, 1905. Teacher, McDonogh Sch., Md., 1901-02; instr. Syracuse Univ., 1902-03; spent winter of 1903 at La Sorbonne, Paris, upon spl. invitation of univ. authorities where established beyond question the existence of a magnetic field around a moving electrically charged body; elec. engr. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1903-04, N.Y.C.R.R., 1904-05; associated with Cary T. Hutchinson, electrical engineer, New York, 1905-09; sec.-treas. McCall Ferry Power Co., 1905-09; prof. elec. engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1909-13; dir. research div., dept. of elec. engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1913-14; dir. dept. elec. engring., 1914-23, dean Moore Sch. of Elec. Engring., 1923—, U. of Pa. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Franklin Inst. *Author:* Principles of Electrical Engineering, 1911; Electricity and Magnetism for Engineers, 1918; Direct-current Machinery, 1921. Editor-in-chief American Electrical Engineering Handbook, 1914. Has written numerous scientific and technical papers. Unitarian. *Club:* Philadelphia Country. *Home:* South Latch's Lane, Merion Station, Pa.

PENDEXTER, Hugh, author; *b.* Pittsfield, Me., Jan. 15, 1875; *s.* George Jefferson and Clara B. (Watson) P.; grad. Nicholl's Latin Sch., Lewiston, Me., 1896; *m.* Helen M. Faunce, of Norway, Me., 1897; children—Hugh, Faunce. On staff Rochester (N.Y.) Post Express, 1900-11; writing, 1911—. Mem. Authors' League America, Soc. of Authors, Playwrights and Composers (London). Republican. Methodist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Author:* Tiberius Smith, 1907; Camp and Trail Series, 6 vols.; The Young Trappers; Along the Coast series, 2 vols.; Red Belts; Gentlemen of the North; Kings of the Missouri; A Virginia Scout; Pay Gravel; Old Misery; The Wife; Ship Woman; Harry Idaho; The Red Road; Bird of Freedom; Gate Through the Mountain; Wolf Law; The Road to Eldorado. Contbr. short stories to newspapers and mags. *Address:* Norway, Me.

PENDLETON, Charles Sutphin, educator; *b.* Findlay, O., Feb. 27, 1879; *s.* George Franklin and Mary Belle (Sutphin) P.; B.A., Oberlin, 1901, M.A., 1903; grad. study in English philology and edn., U. of Minn., 1908-10, Harvard, 1913-15, U. of Chicago, 1919-21, Ph.D., 1921; *m.* Lillian H., *d.* Henry James Bruce, missionary to India, Apr. 28, 1916. Asst. and instr. in English, Oberlin, 1901-04; instr. East High Sch., Minneapolis, 1904-10; acting prof. English, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1910-13; teacher Noble & Greenough Sch., 1914-15, Harvard, 1914-15; asst. prof. English, U. of Wis., 1915-19, U. of Chicago, summers 1919-21; prof. teaching of English, George Peabody Coll., Nashville, Tenn., since 1922. Chmn. bd. Peabody Jour. Edn. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, N.E.A., Nat. Council Teachers of English, Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa. Presbyn. *Club:* Exchange. *Author:* The Social Objectives of School English, 1924; also numerous articles in ednl. jours. *Home:* 3423 Love Circle, Nashville, Tenn.

PENDLETON, Ellen Fitz, coll. pres.; *b.* Westerly, R.I., Aug. 7, 1864; *d.* Enoch Burrows and Mary Ette (Chapman) P.; A.B., Wellesley, 1886, A.M., 1891; student Newnham Coll., Cambridge, Eng., 1889-90; Litt.D., Brown U., 1911; LL.D., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1912, and Smith College, 1925; also LL.D., University of Toronto, Canada, 1927. Tutor in mathematics, 1886-88, instr., 1888-97, sec. 1897-1901, dean and asso. prof. mathematics, 1901-11, pres., June 9, 1911—, Wellesley Coll. Mem. Wellesley Chapter Phi Beta Kappa; senator and v.p. United chapters Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., Assn. to Aid Scientific Research by Women, R.I. Soc. for Collegiate Edn. of Women, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; fellow A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* Boston Coll., Cosmopolitan (New York); Lyceum (London). Mem. Jury of Award for Am. Peace Prize founded by Edward Bok. *Home:* Wellesley, Mass.

PENDLETON, Francis Key, lawyer; *s.* George H. Pendleton (U.S. senator and U.S. minister to Germany) and Alice Key Pendleton; *g.s.* of Francis Scott Key, author of The Star Spangled Banner; A.B., Harvard, 1870, LL.B., 1875; *m.* Elizabeth La Montagne, of New York, Dec. 10, 1890. Corpn. counsel, City of N.Y., 1907-10; justice Supreme Court N.Y., 1st Dist., term expiring Dec. 31, 1921, resigned Apr. 1, 1920. Dir. Guardian Life Ins. Co. of America, N.Y. Coal Co., Low Volatile Coal Co., N.Y. Title & Mortgage Co. Mem. Soc. of Cincinnati, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Knickerbocker, Metropolitan, Manhattan, Nat. Democratic, Turf and Field, Meadow Brook, Piping Rock. *Home:* 7 E. 86th St. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

PENDLETON, Joseph Henry, officer U.S. M.C.; *b.* Rochester, Pa., June 2, 1860; *s.* Joseph Rhodes and Martha J. (Cross) P.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1882; *m.* Mary Helen Fay, of Annapolis, Md., Aug. 20, 1884; children—Helen Fay (Mrs. Albert Rockwell), Edgar Bache. Apptd. 2d lt. U.S.M.C., July 1, 1884; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Aug. 29, 1916; maj. gen., Dec. 9, 1923. Comdr.

marine barracks, Sitka, 1892-94, 1899-1904; on Yankee, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; comd. 1st Regt., 1st Brig. of Marines, 1904-06; comd. Marine Barracks, Guam, 1906; same, Puget Sound, Wash., 1906-09; comd. 1st Brig. of Marines, P. I., 1909-10; post comdr. and comdg. officer 2d Regt., Olongapo, P.I., 1910-12; comd. Marine Barracks, Portsmouth, N.H., 1912; comd. 1st Provisional Regt., Nicaragua 1912; comd. forces at Masaya, Nicaragua, at bombardment of fortifications of Coyotepe and Barranca, Oct. 3, 1912; led assault and capture of those places, Oct. 4; comd. 2d Regt., 2d Provisional Brig., at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, 1913; comd. Marine Barracks, Puget Sound, Wash., 1913-14; comd. 4th Regt., San Diego, Calif., and two expdns. to waters of Pacific coast of Mexico, 1914-16; comd. 4th Regt. U.S. Marines and U.S. forces on shore in Santo Domingo, from June 19, 1916; comd. column U.S. Marines on advance into Santo Domingo from Monte Cristi to Santiago; received surrender of City of Santiago, D.R., July 6, 1916; apptd. comdr. 2d Provisional Brig., Santo Domingo, Dec. 31, 1916; administered depts. of War and Navy and of interior and Police, Nov. 1916-Oct. 1918, and for 6 months of 1917-18 was, in addition, actg. mil. gov. of Dominican Republic; comd. Marine Barracks, Parris Island, S.C., Nov. 11, 1918-Sept. 26, 1919; comdg. 2d Advanced Base Force, U.S. Marine Corps, San Diego, Calif., Oct. 1, 1919-Oct. 4, 1921; comdg. 5th Brig. Marines, San Diego, Calif., Oct. 4, 1921-Mar. 1924; comdg. Marine Corps Base, San Diego, Calif., Mar. 1924-June 2, 1924 (retired). Mayor of Coronado, Calif.; pres. Sch. Bd., Coronado. Pres. San Diego Chapter S.A.R. Single taxer. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Rotary (hon.), Civic (Coronado). An adopted mem. Thlingket tribe of Alaskan Indians. *Home:* Penhaven, Coronado, Calif.

PENDLETON, Louis (Beauregard), author; *b.* Tebeauville, Ga., Apr. 21, 1861; *s.* Philip C. and Catharine (Tebeau) P.; ed. pvt. sch., two yrs. coll., and spl. course in modern langs.; unmarried. Contbg. editorial writer Macon (Ga.) Daily Telegraph, 1899-1914; later in charge a syndicated editorial service. Member Authors' League of America, Va. Historical Society; hon. mem. Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale. *Club:* Franklin Inn of Philadelphia. *Author:* Life of Alexander H. Stephens (Am. Crisis Biography Series), 1908; (novels and juveniles) Bewitched, 1888; In the Wire-Grass, 1889; King Tom and the Runaways, 1890; The Wedding Garment, 1894 (translated into the Swedish, German and French langs.); The Sons of Ham, 1895; In the Okefinokee, 1895; Corona of the Nantahalas, 1895; Carita, 1898; Lost Prince Almon, 1898; In the Camp of the Creeks, 1903; A Forest Drama, 1904; In Assyrian Tents, 1904; Captain Ted, 1918; Kidnapping Clarence, 1922; The Princess Lilitu, 1924. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Bryn Athyn, Montgomery Co., Pa.

PENDLETON, Nathaniel Dandridge, bishop; *b.* Lowndes Co., Ga., Feb. 19, 1865; *s.* Philip Coleman and Catherine (Tebeau) P.; B.Th., Theol. Sch. of Acad. of the New Church (Swedenborgian), Phila., 1889; *m.* Cornelia Vosburg, of Dubois, Pa., Apr. 8, 1890 (died Jan. 24, 1891); 1 dau., Ora Cornelia; *m.* 2d, Beatrice Walton Childs, of N.Y. City, Aug. 30, 1899; children—Philip Childs, Marion Childs, Jean Lowrie, Willard Dandridge, Nancy Tebeau. Ordained 1st (ministerial) degree New Ch., 1889; minister Emanuel Ch., Chicago, 1889-91; ordained 2d (pastoral) degree, Mar. 2, 1891; pastor Emanuel Ch., 1891-1903, Pittsburgh Ch. of the New Jerusalem, 1903-14; ordained 3d (episcopal) degree, Nov. 17, 1912; elected bishop of the General Ch. of the New Jerusalem by the Gen. Assembly, June 15, 1916; episcopal seat Bryn Athyn, Pa., diocese, including congregations in the U.S., Can., Eng., France, Holland, Sweden, Brazil, Natal (South Africa) and Australia. Pres. Acad. of the New Ch., Bryn Athyn, Pa.; pres. Corpn. of the Gen. Ch.; prof. theology Theol. Sch., Bryn Athyn. Contbr. theol. and philos. articles to New Church Life, official organ of the Gen. Ch. *Home:* Bryn Athyn, Pa.

PENDLETON, William Gibson, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PENDLETON, W(illiam) L(arned) Marcy, artist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

PENFIELD, Jean Nelson (Mrs. William W. Penfield), lawyer, parliamentarian; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., Nov. 4, 1872; *d.* Franklin Perry and Eliza Jean (Brannan) Nelson; Ph.B., DePauw U., 1893; student Metropolitan Sch. of Music and Sargent Sch., Dramatic Art, New York, 1894-96; LL.B., Brooklyn Law Sch., 1916; *m.* Judge William Warner Penfield, of N.Y. City, Dec. 15, 1897; children—Jean Louise (dec.), William Warner (dec.). Winner of Interstate Coll. Oratorical Contest, at Minneapolis, 1892 (11 states contesting); city chmn. Woman Suffrage Party, N.Y. City, 1911-12; mem. bd. dirs. Internat. Com. on Marriage and Divorce. In charge dept. of practical law for women, Brooklyn Law Sch. of St. Lawrence U., during World War. Mem. Nat. League Am. Pen Women, Kappa Kappa Gamma (nat. pres. 1902-04), Phi Delta Delta (hon. mem.), Pi Gamma Mu, D.A.R., Daughters of 1812, U.D.C., Women Lawyers' Assn., Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., N.Y. County Lawyers' Assn.; hon. pres. Woman's Practical Law Assn. Methodist. Republican. *Clubs:* Sorosis, Bronx Woman's, Westchester Woman's, Women's Nat. Republican. Author of Mother Mine, The Sea, and other poems; lecturer. *Home:* 360 E. 195th St. *Office:* 280 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PENFIELD, Smith Newell, organist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PENFIELD, Thornton Bancroft, clergyman; *b.* Madura, S. India, Nov. 13, 1867; *s.* Thornton B. and Charlotte E. (Hubbard) P.; grad. St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Acad., 1886; B.A., Columbia, 1890; M.A., New York U., 1893; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1893; Ph.D., Taylor U., Upland Ind., 1903; *m.* Martha Mee Martin, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 12, 1894; children—Charlotte Martin (wife of Dr. Reginald M. Atwater), Rev. Thornton Bancroft, Paul Livingstone. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1893; asst. sec. Presbyn. Bd. Home Missions, 1893-98; sec. Brooklyn Central Y.M.C.A., 1898-1900; sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A.'s, 1900-14; personnel sec. Dept. of East, War Work Council Y.M.C.A., 1914-18; same Inter-ch. World Movement, 1918-20; metropolitan sec. Gen. Council Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1922-24; pastor Teaneck Ch., 1915-22, now Norwood (N.J.) Ch., also Supt. Nat. Missions for Northern N.J. (Jersey City Presbytery), 1928—. Served as exec. sec. Camp Merritt Religious Activities Com. and sec. Food Conservation Commn., Northern N.J., World War; sec. 6 Student Volunteer convs. and of Latin-Am. Conv., Panama. Mem. bd. dirs. Eastern Assn. Training Sch. for Y.M.C.A. Secs. Mem. Hymn Soc., Delta Upsilon. Mason. Republican. *Clubs:* Clergy, Town Hall, Columbia Univ. Club, Union Theol. Sem. Club, Delta Upsilon. *Home:* 156 Maple St., Englewood, N.J.

PENFIELD, Walter Scott, lawyer; *b.* Auburn, Ind., Feb. 13, 1879; *s.* Judge William L. and Lunette (Walter) P.; prepared for coll. at Howe Mil. Sch.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1900; LL.B., George Washington U., 1903; atty. Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., 1901-04; asst. to U.S. counsel and Am. sec. of The Hague Court in arbitration of the Pious fund case bet. Mex. and U.S., 1902; asst. to U.S. and Venezuelan counsel and sec. of delegations to The Hague Court in arbitration of the Venezuelan preferential treatment case, 1903; in practice at Auburn, Ind., 1904; city atty., 1904-06; county atty., 1905-07; moved to Washington, D.C., 1907. Offered position asst. U.S. atty. special mission to Cuba for Spanish Treaty Claims Commn., 1908; counsel for Mexico in Sanchez Azcona case, 1911; apptd. atty. Panama Legation, Washington, and of counsel in arbitration as to boundary dispute bet. Costa Rica and Panama, 1912; same to Dominican Legation and in controversy as to boundary dispute bet. Hayti and Dominican Republic. Sometime counsel legations of Nicaragua, Salvador and Venezuela. Prof. internat. law, Washington Coll. of Law, 1909-12. U.S. del. Pan-Am. Financial Congress, Washington, 1915 (sec. of Panama-U.S. group com.); U.S. del. and mem. com. for U.S. on internat. law, Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, 1915 (sec. U.S. delegation); del. Internat. Peace Congress, San Francisco, 1915; counsel for Germany in Appam case, 1916; asked to accept offer appmt. as adviser in foreign affairs to Siamese Govt., 1917; del. 2d Pan-Am. Commercial Conf., Washington, 1919; del. and tech. adviser in internat. law of Panama to Peace Conf., Paris, 1919. Apptd. by sec. of U.S. Treas., mem. Panama Group Com. of Inter-Am. High Comm., 1919; U.S. del. and mem. com. for Panama of 2d Pan-Am. Financial Congress, Washington, 1920; offered appmt. solicitor Dept. of State, 1920. Decorated Order of the Bust of the Liberator, 3d class, Venezuela, 1920. Mem. Inst. Politics, Williamstown, 1923; del. 21st Internat. Congress Americanists, The Hague, 1924; asst. sec. Inter-parliamentary Union, Berne and Geneva, 1924; atty. Pan-Am. Union "Kolb" Case establishing its legal status, 1925; spl. rep. exec. com. 1st Pan-Am. Congress of Journalists, Washington, 1926; del. Nat. Conf. Street and Highway Safety, Washington, 1926; del. 3d Pan-Am. Commercial Conference, Washington, 1927; member Acad. International Law, The Hague, 1924; mem. Internat. Congress History and Geography, Buenos Aires, 1924; apptd. del. Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Lima, 1924; spl. lecturer internat. law and Am. diplomatic relations, U. of Ill., 1925. Dir. Washington Loan and Trust Co. Chmn. Com. on Pan-Am. Union and mem. Am. Br.; mem. Nat. Assn. Constl. Govt. (v.p.), Internat. Law Assn., Am. Peace Soc. (dir.; mem. exec. com.), Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Foreign Law Assn., Am. Bar Assn. (ex-v.p.), Assn. Bar City of N.Y., China Soc. America, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Archeol. Soc. Washington, Japan Soc., Acad. Polit. Science N.Y., S. R., Persian Soc., English Speaking Union, Pan-Am. Soc. of U.S. (dir); membre actif de l'Association des Auditeurs et anciens Auditeurs de l'Académie de Droit International de la Haye; mem. Zeta Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Lawyers', Nat. Press (Washington); Zeta Psi (New York). Has traveled extensively in Europe, Africa, the Far East and Latin American Republics. Author of pamphlets and various articles. *Residence:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.

PENFIELD, Wilder Graves, surgeon; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Jan. 26, 1891; *s.* Charles Samuel and Jean (Jefferson) P.; B.Litt., Princeton, 1913; Rhodes scholar, Oxford U., Eng., 1914-16 and 1919-20, B.A., 1916, M.A. and B.Sc., 1920; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1918; *m.* Helen Katherine Kermott, of Hudson, Wis., June 6, 1917; children—Wilder Graves, Ruth Mary, Priscilla, Amos Jefferson. Beit memorial research fellow, London, 1920-21; research and brain surgery, Presbyn. Hosp., New York, 1921-28; clin. prof. neurol. surgery, McGill Univ., Montreal, Canada, surgeon Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal General Hospital. Investigation of epilepsy, Germany, 1928. Member faculty Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia); made study of methods of neurol. research in Spain, 1924; established Lab. of Neurocytology, at Presbyn. Hosp., 1925; specializes in neurol. surgery. Served in World War with Am. Red Cross Hosp. No. 2, Paris, and Hôp. Militaire V.R. 76, Ris Orangis, France. *Home:* 200 Cote St. Antoine Rd. *Office:* Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, Can.

PENHALLEGON, William Hitt, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PENHALLOW, Dunlap Pearce, surgeon; *b.* Amherst, Mass., Aug. 9, 1880; *s.* David Pearce and Sarah A. (Dunlap) P.; prep. edn. private sch., Montreal, Can.; B.S., Harvard, 1903, M.D., 1906; *m.* Katheryn McConnell Hitchcock, Oct. 6, 1926. Interne Carney Hosp., Boston City Hosp., and 4th asst. visiting surgeon latter until 1909; practiced gen. surgery, Boston, 1909-15; resident surgeon East Boston Relief Sta., 1910-13; instr. surgery, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., 1910-11, asst. demonstrator anatomy, 1913-15. Served as pvt., corpl. and sergt., Mass. N.G.; 1st lt. and capt. M.C., 1900-17; with Am. Red Cross overseas, 1915; dir. unit, Am. Women's War Hosp., Paignton, Eng., chief surgeon 1915-18; promoted maj., 1917; comdg. officer Hosp. Mil. V.R. No. 76, France, Mar.-Sept. 1918; mobile operating team, St. Mihiel and Argonne offensives; dir. Field Hosp., sanitary insp., 1st Division, acting div. surgeon, 1st Div., etc.; chief of surg. service, Camp Meade, Md., 1919-20; chief surgeon U.S.P.H.S. Hosp., Staten Island, N.Y., 1920; dist. med. officer and dist. mgr. U.S. Vets.' Bur., N.Y. City, 1921; chief surgeon U.S.V.B. Hosp. No. 35, St. Louis, 1922; comdg. officer U.S.V. Hosp. No. 32, Washington, D.C., 1923; sr. surgeon Res., U.S.P.H.S., 1923-25; mem. surgical attending staff Gallinger Municipal Hosp.; asso. in surgery Garfield Memorial Hosp.; surg. consultant Chevy Chase Sanatorium. Lt. col. Med. Res., U.S.A., 1925. Instr. surgery, Georgetown Univ. Med. Sch. Visiting surgeon in orthopedics, Freedmen's Hosp.; surg. staff U.S. Diagnostic Center, Washington. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mass. State Medical Soc., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Descendants of Colonial Govs., Champlain Soc. Can., Vets. Foreign Wars, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Mil. Order World War, Delta Upsilon. Mem. Ch. of England. Republican. *Clubs:* Congressional, Harvard, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Text Book of Military Surgery, 1916-18; also articles on surg. subjects.

Contbr. to Oxford Loose-Leaf Surgery. *Home:* 1755 N St. N.W. *Office:* 1835 I St., Washington, D.C.

PENICK, Daniel Allen, prof. classical langs.; *b.* Cabarrus Co., N.C., Sept. 7, 1869; *s.* Dixon Brown and Elizabeth Allen (Cochrane) P.; B.A., U. of Tex., 1891, M.A., 1892; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898; Univ. scholarship 1 yr., Univ. fellowship 1 yr., same univ.; *m.* Chloe Parmalee Hastings, of Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 26, 1901; children—Dixon Brown, Ruth Hastings, Robert Cochrane. Teacher English and Latin, high sch., Paris, Tex., 1892-93, Greek and Latin, Daniel Baker Coll., Brownwood, Tex., 1893-94, Centenary Collegiate Inst., Hackettstown, N.J., 1898-99; with U. of Tex. since 1899, full prof., 1917, prof. classical langs. since 1920, asst. dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences and asst. dir. summer session. Chmn. exec. com. Schs. and Colleges of Presbyn. Ch. of U.S.; pres. Southwest Athletic Conf. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Tex. State Teachers' Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Fortnightly, Scholia. *Author:* (thesis) Herodotus and the Greek Renascence, 1902; Latin, First Year (by Penick and Procter), 1927; Latin, Second Year (by Penick and Procter), 1927 (both books revised, 1930). Editor: Sallust's Catiline, 1908. Contbr. to mags. and revs. *Home:* 709 W. 32d St., Austin, Tex.

PENICK, Edwin Anderson, bishop; *b.* Frankfort, Ky., Apr. 4, 1887; *s.* Edwin Anderson and Mary Atchinson (Shipman) P.; A.B., U. of the South, 1908; A.M., Harvard, 1909; grad. Theol. Sem. of Va., 1912, D.D., 1922; *m.* Caroline Inglesby Dial, of Columbia, S.C., June 20, 1917; children—Edwin Anderson, George Dial, Charles Inglesby. Deacon, 1912, priest, 1913, P.E. Ch.: rector St. Paul's Ch., Bennettsville, S.C., 1912-14, Ch. of the Good Shepherd, Columbia, S.C., 1914-17, St. Peter's Ch., Charlotte, N.C., 1919-22; consecrated bishop coadjutor, with oversight of 50 chs., Diocese of N.C., Oct. 15, 1922. Civilian chaplain Episcopal Ch. War Commn., Camp Jackson, S.C., Feb.-Sept. 1918; 1st lt. chaplain U.S. Army; hon. discharged, Jan. 1919. Mem. bd. trustees U. of the South, St. Augustine's Sch. (Raleigh, N.C.); pres. bd. trustees St. Mary's Sch. (Raleigh); exec. v.p. Thompson Orphanage, Charlotte. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. *Club:* Rotary (hon.). *Home:* Charlotte, N.C.

PENICK, Isaac Newton, clergyman, educator; *b.* Carroll Co., Tenn., Oct. 9, 1859; *s.* Elijah Warren and Mary Jane (Rowland) P.; ed. U. of Tenn.; A.B., Southwestern Bapt. U., 1896, Th.M., 1922; studied medicine and law; *m.* Josephine Shankle, of Carroll Co., Tenn., 1881; children—Lillian Alverder, Lellie Jane, Mittie Dove, Margrete Jesephine, Ruby Blond, John Newton, Marion Warren, Albert Kay. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor Second Ch., Jackson, Tenn., 2 yrs., First Ch., Martin, Tenn., 22 yrs.; prof. of Union U., 1918; largely instrumental in building Hall-Moody Coll., and dean of its theol. dept. many yrs.; now dean Union U. Theol. Dept., Jackson; prof. evangelism, Summer Sch., Southwestern Bapt. U., 4 summers; held over 50 debates on religious questions, and over 400 evangelistic meetings. Editor Baptist Builder 16 yrs. Trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, and Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Ft. Worth. Mem. Am. Research Soc. *Home:* 438 College St., Jackson, Tenn.

PENMAN, John Simpson, clergyman, author; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Mar. 10, 1864; *s.* Robert Hedderwick and Janet Russell (Swan) P.; brought to U.S. at age of 5; B.A., Coll. City of New York, 1884; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1887; M.A., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Georgie Ransom, *d.* Walter W. Law, of Yonkers, N.Y., June 3, 1890; children—Janet Russell (Mrs. T. Evans Baxter), Edith Law, Margaret E. (Mrs. David D. Jacobus), Martha H. (Mrs. Seth B. Robinson, Jr.). Ordained ministry Presbyterian Church, 1887; assistant pastor, Yonkers, 1887-88; pastor Irvington-on-Hudson, 1888-93; left Presbyterian Church, 1893, on account of Briggs controversy and trial; pastor Central Congl. Ch., Bangor, Me., 1894-1905, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1905-10; student, Oxford, Eng., 1911; devoted attention during later yrs. to writing and study of polit. history. Mem. Cambridge (Mass.) Hist. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Grolier (New York); Golf (Jefferson, N.H.); Authors' (London, Eng.); Authors (Boston). *Author:* Poverty the Challenge of the Church, 1915; The Irresistible Movement of Democracy, 1923; Lafayette and Three Revolutions, 1929. *Home:* 146 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

PENN, Arthur A., writer, composer; *b.* London, Eng., 1880; *s.* William and Elizabeth Hindley (Hewitt) P.; ed. pvt. schs., Eng.; *m.* Eleanor Worthington Onderdonk, of Pomeroy, O., 1908. Formerly musical and dramatic critic various provincial dailies in Eng.; came to U.S., 1903. Episcopalian. Wrote: (comic operas—libretti and music) Yokohama Maid; Your Royal Highness; The Lass of Limerick Town; Captain Crossbones; Mam'zelle Taps; The China Shop; also (songs) Carissima; The Magic of Your Eyes; Smilin' Through; Sunrise and You; The Lamplit Hour; When the Sun Goes Down; Across the River; etc. Writer of verse. *Home:* Block Island, R.I.

PENN, I(rvine) Garland, educational sec.; *b.* New Glasgow, Amherst Co., Va., Oct. 7, 1867; *s.* Isham and Maria L. (Irvine) P.; grad. high sch. Lynchburg, Va., 1886; M.A., Rust Coll., Holly Springs, Miss., 1890; Litt.D., Wiley Coll., Marshall, Tex., 1908; *m.* Anna Belle Rhodes, of Lynchburg, Dec. 26, 1889; children—Mrs. Wilhelmina Franklin, Irvine Garland, Mrs. Georgia S. Williams (dec.), Mrs. Elizabeth H. McClellan, Mrs. Louise Sandifer, Mrs. Marie Miller, Mrs. Anna Belle Maxwell. Principal of the public schools of Lynchburg, 1886-95; national commissioner Negro exhibits, Atlanta Exposition, 1895; asst. gen. sec. Epworth League, M.E. Ch., 1897-1912; corr. sec. Bd. of Edn. for Negroes, 1912-25; now ednl. sec. endowments and field promotion, dept. ednl. instns. for Negroes, Bd. of Edn., M.E. Ch. Trustee Wiley Coll. (Marshall, Tex.), Clark U. (Atlanta), Gammon Theol. Sem. (Atlanta), Walden Coll. (Nashville, Tenn.). Mem. Joint Commn. on Unification of M.E. Ch., 1920-28, now mem. Commn. on Interdenominational Relations; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. 10 quadrenniums, 1892-1932 (sr. mem. in point of service). Republican. *Author:* The Afro-American Press and Its Editors, 1892; The College of Life or Self Educator, 1896; The United Negro, 1903. *Home:* 2823 Park Av., Walnut Hill, Cincinnati. *Address:* Methodist Book Concern, 420 Plum St., Cincinnati, O.

PENN, John Cornelius, educator; *b.* The Netherlands, Nov. 26, 1881; *s.* Jacob and Annigje (Stobbe) P.; brought by parents to U.S., 1890; grad. Calumet High Sch., Chicago, 1901; B.S. in C.E., Armour Inst. Tech., 1905, C.E., 1910; *m.* Mae Van Wyngarden, of Chicago, June 6, 1922; 1 dau., Jane Ann. Asst. city engr., Chicago, 1905-10; instr., Armour Inst. Tech., 1910-14, asst. prof. civil engring., 1914-18, asso. prof., 1918-21, asst. to dean and examiner, 1921-27, acting dean of engring., 1927, dean since 1928. Mem. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Western Soc. Engrs., Theta Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Chi Epsilon. Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Knickerbocker. *Home:* 10120 Lafayette Av., Chicago, Ill.

PENN, Julius Augustus, army officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PENNELL, Elizabeth (Robins) (Mrs. Joseph Pennell), author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

PENNELL, Walter Otis, electrical engr.; *b.* Exeter, N.H., Jan. 13, 1875; *s.* Robert Franklin and Martha Morgan (Otis) P.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Sarah M. Corson, of Phila., June 8, 1903; children—Dorothy, Ford. Teacher elec. engring. Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1896-98; asst. engr. Bell Telephone Co. of Phila., 1898-1902; engr. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Boston, 1902-03; chief engr. Mo. & Kan. Telephone Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1903-12; bldg. and equipment engr., 1912-16, acting chief engr., 1916-17, chief engr., 1918—, Southwestern Bell Telephone System, St. Louis. Planned and supervised erection of telephone plants in many states of the Union; originator of several patents of widely-used telephone devices. Fellow Am. Inst. E. E.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Order Founders and Patriots of America (past historian). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Engineers (1st v.p.), Woodlawn Country. Lecturer on telephone engring., Washington University; author of several papers on engineering and mathematics. *Home:* Webster Groves, Mo. *Office:* Telephone Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PENNEWILL, James, judge; *b.* Sussex Co., Del., June 16, 1854; *s.* Simeon and Anna E. (Curry) P.; A.B., Princeton, 1875; read law with Hon. N. B. Smithers, 1875-78; *m.* Alice Hazel, of Dover, Del., Dec. 5, 1888. Admitted to bar, Oct. 1878; practiced at Dover, as partner successively with George P. Fisher, George V. Massey, and James L. Wolcott; he and latter were solicitors in Del. for Pa. R.R. Co. until 1897; asso. justice Supreme Court of Del. since June 14, 1897 (chief justice since June 15, 1909). Republican. Was at one time chmn. Rep. State Central Com. of Del. *Address:* Dover, Delaware.

PENNEWILL, Simeon Selby, ex-governor; *b.* Greenwood, Del., July 23, 1867; *s.* Simeon and Anna E. (Curry) P.; ed. pub. schs. and Wilmington Conf. Acad.; *m.* Elizabeth H. Halsey, of Summit, N.J., Dec. 30, 1920. Mem. Del. Senate, 1899-1907; gov. of Del., 1909-13. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Dover, Del.

PENNEY, James Cash, merchant; *b.* Hamilton, Mo., Sept. 16, 1875; *s.* James C. and Mary Frances (Paxton) P.; ed. high sch.; hon. Dr. Bus. Administration, Kan. Wesleyan U., 1925; hon. Dr. Commercial Science, Boston University, 1927; *m.* Berta A. Hess, of Denver, Colorado, 1899 (died 1910); children—Roswell Kemper, James Cash; *m.* 2d, Mary Kimball, of Salt Lake City, Utah, July 29, 1919 (died 1923); 1 son, Kimball; *m.* 3d, Caroline Autenreith, of New York, August 10, 1926; 1 daughter, Mary Frances. Founder, 1902, now chmn. bd., J. C. Penney Co., operating more than 1,400 stores in U.S.; pres. J. C. Penney-Gwinn Corpn., J. C. Penney Foundation, Christian Herald Assn., Florida United Growers, Inc., United Growers Service Corpn., etc.; chmn. bd. City Nat. Bank (Miami, Fla.), Foremost Dairy Products, Inc. Mem. exec. com. Nat. Conf. of Organizations Supporting the Eighteenth Amendment; mem. gen. com. Southern Tariff Assn.; mem. agrl. com. Miami Chamber Commerce; councillor Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd.; mem. Economic League (Boston), Citizens Com. of 1000 (New York), Broadway Temple Corpn., Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, Internat. Council Religious Edn. (dir.); pres. Christian Herald Children's Home; etc. Mem. N.Y. State Guernsey Breeders' Assn., Am. Guernsey Cattle Club (Peterboro, N. H.), Gedney Farms Assn., English-Speaking Union, Boston Univ. Alumni Assn., Royal Agrl. Soc. of England. Prohibitionist. *Clubs:* Transportation, Advertising, Nat. Arts (New York); American Yacht, Rye Riding Assn. (Rye, N.Y.); Knollwood Country (White Plains, N.Y.); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Bath, Indian Creek Golf (Miami, Fla.). *Home:* White Plains, N.Y.; (winter), Miami Beach, Fla. *Office:* 330 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y.

PENNEY, Mark Embury, univ. pres.; *b.* Western Bay, Newfoundland, Oct. 23, 1880; *s.* John Bishop and Sarah (Halfyard) P.; S.T.B., Boston U., 1907; A.B., Cornell U., 1910; Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Alma Rosa Thorne, (Ph. D., Cornell U.), of Ithaca, N.Y., June 14, 1916; 1 dau., Margaret Ellen. Began as actg. prof. philosophy and edn., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1912; instr. philosophy, 1913, asst. prof., 1914, asso. prof., 1915, prof., 1916, actg. dean Teachers Coll., 1917, dean Teachers Coll., 1917-20, Syracuse U., also dir. ednl. lab. and built the psychol. lab., and introduced modern exptl. psychology; completely reorganized the curricula of all the courses in Teachers Coll.; special lecturer in Edn., Ohio U., 1921; prof. edn. Cornell U., 1922-23; prof. edn. Ohio State U., 1923-24; pres. Millikin Univ., 1924-30. Served in Army Ednl. Corps, A.E.F., at Beaune, France, Jan.-June 1918. Member American Philosophical Association, A.A.A.S., N.E.A., The Science League of America (national advisory board), Ill. State Acad. Science, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Sunnyside Golf. *Author:* Why Knowledge of the Laws of Human Behavior Makes for Success, 1921. *Home:* Decatur, Ill.

PENNEY, Minnie Freeman (Mrs. Edgar B. Penney); *b.* Pa.; *d.* William E. and Sarah (Cushing) Freeman; ed. York (Neb.) Meth. Coll.; business course, Lincoln Business Coll.; *m.* Edgar B. Penney, of Lexington, Neb., Apr. 22, 1891; children—Freeman Seth, Frederic Doyle. Charter mem. Pawnee Chapter D.A.R., Neb. Federation Women's Clubs, Neb. Dept. Am. Legion Auxiliary (1st pres.); served as mem. bd. dirs. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs; mem. League Am. Pen Women, Pi Beta Phi Sorority; hon. mem. Nat. Camp Fire Orgn. Committee woman from Neb. of Rep. Nat. Com., term 1924-28. Episcopalian. *Club:* Omaha College. *Home:* Fullerton, Neb.

PENNEY, Thomas, lawyer; *b.* London, Eng., May 6, 1859; *s.* Thomas and Hannah (Nagle) P.;

came to U.S., 1874; A.B., Yale, 1887, LL.B., 1889; *m.* Celia E. Patterson, of Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1891; children—Norman, Charles P., Thomas, Mrs. Margaret Stewart. Practiced at Buffalo since 1890; pres. Internat. Ry. Co., Buffalo, 1908-12, v.p. and gen. counsel, 1912-26; now counsel for law firm of Penney & Penney. Dist. Atty., Erie Co., 1899-1902. As dist. atty. of Erie Co. in 1901, prosecuted Leon Czolgosz, assassin of President McKinley. Mem. Am. and Erie County bar assns. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Grand Master of N.Y., 1916-17). *Clubs:* Buffalo, Athletic (Buffalo); Yale (New York). *Home:* 54 Hodge Av. *Office:* Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N.Y.

PENNIMAN, James Hosmer, author; *b.* Alexandria, Va., Nov. 8, 1860; *s.* James Lanman and Maria Davis (Hosmer) P.; A.B., Yale, 1884; Litt.D., Franklin and Marshall, 1914, U. of Pa., 1918. Mem. Société de Sport de l'Ile de Puteaux, Paris, Phila. Geog. Soc.; fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; life mem. Hist. Soc., Pa. Founder Maria Hosmer Penniman Memorial Library of Edn., which is the dept. library of Sch. of Edn., U. of Pa., and of Penniman Memorial Library of Edn., Yale and Brown (Yale Penniman Library now numbers 80,000 books, many rare, and some unique; it is one of the largest libraries of education in the world). Member S.R., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Yale (New York and Phila.). *Author:* Common Words Difficult to Spell, 1891; Prose Dictation Exercises, 1893; The School Poetry Book, 1894; Practical Suggestions in School Government, 1899; Penniman's New Practical Speller, 1900; Books and How to Make the Most of Them, 1910; George Washington as Commander in Chief, 1917; George Washington as Man of Letters, 1918; George Washington at Mt. Vernon, 1921; Our Debt to France, 1921; What Lafayette Did for America, 1921; Philadelphia in the Early Eighteen Hundreds, 1923. Also papers in The Forum, Journal of Education, School Journal, etc. Suggested plan to honor 200th anniversary of birth of George Washington (1932) by the construction and dedication of "The Highway of the Thirteen Original States" from Washington to Mt. Vernon, 13 miles, each of the original states to build one mile. *Home:* 4326 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENNIMAN, Josiah Harmar, provost U. of Pa.; *b.* Concord, Mass., July 20, 1868; *s.* James Lanman and Maria Davis (Hosmer) P.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1890, Ph.D., 1895, LL.D., 1922; LL.D., U. of Alabama, 1906, Washington College, Mo., 1907, Ursinus Coll., 1921, Juniata Coll., 1925; Litt.D., Swarthmore, 1924; L.H.D., Muhlenberg Coll., 1929; LL.D., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1929; *m.* Mrs. Ida Jutte Walther, 1929. Prof. English lit. since 1896, dean faculty, 1897-1909, vice-provost, 1911-20, actg. provost, 1920-23, pres. and provost since 1923, U. of Pa. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Soc., A.A.A.S., English Assn. of Great Britain, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R. *Clubs:* Phila., University, Franklin Inn, Contemporary, Rittenhouse (Phila.); U. of Pa. (New York); University (Washington); Royal Societies, Pilgrims (London). *Author:* The War of the Theatres, 1897; A Book About the English Bible, 1919; and many articles on ednl. and lit. topics. Editor of Ben Jonson's Poetaster and Thomas Dekker's Satiromastix, in the Belles Lettres Series, 1905. *Home:* 4037 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENNINGTON, Jeanne Gillespie, editor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

PENNINGTON, Leigh H., botanist; *b.* Macon, Mich., Oct. 26, 1877; *s.* Baron H. and Claribel (Pratt) P.; grad. high sch., Tecumseh, Mich., 1897; A.B., U. of Mich., 1907, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Mary Blanche Van Fleet, of Palmyra, Mich., Aug. 27, 1902; 1 dau., Edna Phyllis (Mrs. Walter Clement Percival). Instr. in botany, Northwestern U., 1909-10; asst. prof. botany, Syracuse U., 1910-12, asso. prof., 1912-14; prof. forest pathology, N.Y. State Coll. Forestry, since 1914; expert in forest pathology, U.S. Dept. Agr., summers 1911, 12; collaborator, New York Bot. Garden, summers 1913, 14; pathologist or collaborator U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1917. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Soc. Am. Foresters, Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Club:* Faculty. Research in white pine blister rust. *Home:* 219 Clarendon St., Syracuse, N.Y.

PENNINGTON, Levi Talbot, coll. pres.; *b.* Amo, Hendricks Co., Ind., Aug. 29, 1875; *s.* Josiah and Mary Furnas (Cook) P.; A.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1910; corr. work, Armour Inst. Sacred Lit.; A.M., U. of Ore., 1922; D.D., Linfield Coll., 1923; *m.* Bertha May Waters, of Traverse City, Mich., June 1, 1898 (died June 28, 1903); children—Mrs. Mary Esther Pearson, Bertha May; *m.* 2d, Florence Rebecca Kidd, of Onaway, Mich., Feb. 28, 1905. Teacher country and graded schs., Mich., and newspaper work until 1904; pastor Friends chs. in Ind., 1904-11; pres. Pacific Coll., Newberg, Ore., since 1911, except 2 yrs., 1919-21, as head of Forward Movement of Friends in America. Mem. Soc. of Friends (Orthodox). Mem. N.E.A., Assn. Am. Colleges, Ore. Ednl. Assn., etc. Won state and interstate oratorical honors while in coll.; widely known as pub. speaker. Contbr. on religious and ednl. subjects, also short stories, etc. *Home:* Newberg, Ore.

PENNINGTON, Mary Engle, chemist; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 8, 1872; *d.* Henry and Sarah B. (Molony) P.; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1895; Univ. fellow in botany, 1895-97; fellow physiol. chemistry, Yale, 1897-98; research worker dept. of hygiene, U. of Pa., 1898-1901. Dir. clin. lab., Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1898-1906; pres. Phila. Clin. Lab. since 1900; bacteriologist Municipal Lab., Phila., 1904-07; bacteriol. chemistry, bur. of chemistry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1905-08, chief of food research lab., 1908-19; in charge of dept. of research and development, Am. Balsa Co., New York, 1919-22; consultation and research since 1922. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Inst. Refrigeration, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Refrigerating Engrs., Sigma Xi, Kappa Kappa Gamma. *Address:* 51 Chambers St., New York, N.Y.

PENNOCK, Gilbert Lee, clergyman; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 30, 1880; *s.* Edwin Thaddeus and Laura Belle (Hamma) P.; A.B., Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, O., 1902; A.M., Ohio State U., 1904; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1911; studied U. of Berlin, 1911; Ph.D., New York U., 1919; *m.* Grace Adelaide Troll, of Jersey City, N.J., Oct. 18, 1915; children—Dorothy Leonie, Gilbert Lee, Stephen George. Fellow and teacher, Ohio State U., 1902-04; teacher English, high sch., Marietta, O., 1904-05, Oberlin Coll., 1905-07, Ohio State U., 1907-08; deacon, 1910, priest, 1911, P.E. Ch.; teacher Boone U., Wuchang, China, 1912; asst. minister St. John's Ch., Jersey City, N.J., 1912-14; rector Calvary Ch., Bayonne, N.J., 1914-17; canon missioner, Diocese of Newark, 1917-19; rector and archdeacon Christ Ch., Newton, N.J., 1919-23; rector Holy Trinity Ch., Oxford, O., and prof. of classics and Biblical Lit., Oxford Coll. for Women, 1923-28, acting pres., 1923; lecturer Miami U., 1929—. *Author:* The Consciousness of Communion with God, 1919; A College Greek Book, 1929. *Home:* St. Faith's House, Oxford, O.

PENNOYER, Albert Sheldon, artist; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Apr. 5, 1888; *s.* Albert Adams and Virginia (Edmands) P.; prep. edn., Chateau de Lancy, Geneva, Switzerland, and Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch.; student U. of Calif., 1908-09; art edn., Ecole des Beaux Arts, in architecture, 1912, in painting at Acad. de la Grande Chaumiere, 1913 (both of Paris), Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; pupil of Casciaro, Naples, of Los, Rome, of Harold Speed, London. Represented at Metropolitan Mus. of Art, N.Y. City; Mattatuck Hist. Soc., Waterbury, Conn. Served as sergt. Camouflage Corps, Engrs., U.S.A., 1917-20; 2d lt. O.R.C., 1922-23. Mem. New York Water Color Club, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century Association, Lunch (New York); Sanctum (Litchfield, Conn.). *Home:* 114 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

PENNOYER, Charles Huntington, minister, lecturer; *b.* of N.E. Pilgrim ancestry, at Waterville, Quebec, Can., June 8, 1878; *s.* Henry Jesse and Mary Emma (Hovey) Huntington P.; student St. Francis Coll., 1893-96; grad. Tufts Div. Sch., 1899; spl. studies, Harvard, 1900-01, Columbia, 1902; *m.* July 27, 1905, Emma Hindley (Ph.B., A.M., Brown U.), of Valley Falls, R.I. Social and religious work, Boston and New York, 1899-1904; pastor, Springfield, Vt., 1904-07, Halifax, Can., 1907-14, Attleboro, Mass., 1914-24. Founder and leader Halifax Ethical Seminar, 1907-14; founder and gen. dir. Community Fellowship, 1916-24; pres. 1909-14, hon. pres. since 1915, Can. Conf. Universalist and Kindred Religious Liberals; v.p. Anti-Imperialist League of America, 1898-1918; del. to World Peace Congress, 1904; dir. Open Forum Nat. Council, 1917-21; founder and editor Community Pulpit since 1925; asso. editor Community Churchman, 1924-28. Am. rep. British and Foreign Unitarian Assn. (London), 1926, Congress Internat. New Thought Alliance (London), 1928; del. to Universal Religious Peace Conf. (Geneva), 1928, Nat. Conf. Social Work to First Internat. Conf. Social Work (Paris), 1928; mem. Nat. Hon. Advisory Bd. Science League America; Gen. Conv. dir. Dept. Social Welfare for Universalist Chs. of U.S. and Can., since Jan. 1924. Lecturer at Tufts Coll. and summer schs. Charter mem. Am. Assn. Social Workers, Nat. Religious Edn. Assn., Internat. Congress of Free Christians; fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Economic Soc. (Great Britain); mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Sociol. Soc. Writer of many brochures. *Home:* Chelsea, Mass. *Office:* 176 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

PENNY, George Barlow, musician, educator; *b.* Haverstraw-on-Hudson, N.Y., June 30, 1861; *s.* Rev. Joshua and Sarah J. (Barlow) P.; B.S., Cornell, 1885; mus. edn. Syracuse U., and pupil of G. D. Wilson, Nyack, N.Y., Max Pinner, New York, Dudley Buck, Dr. Percy Goetschius, Clarence Eddy, I. V. Flagler and abroad; *m.* Jessie Smith, Bromley, Eng., Aug. 25, 1887; *m.* 2d, Beulah Ray White, of Tarrytown, N.Y., Jan. 6, 1891; children—Carl Park, Vernon Kellogg (who was killed in France in the World War). Taught at Girton College, Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, N.S., 2 yrs., Met. Coll. of Music, New York, 1 yr.; State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan., 2 yrs.; organizer, dean Sch. Fine Arts, prof. mus. composition, organ and voice, lecturer upon history of fine arts, 1890-1903, U. of Kan., organizer and dean of Sch. of Fine Arts, Washburn Coll., Kan., 1903-07. Univ. organist, Cornell, 3 yrs., U. of Kan., 13 yrs.; official organist City Auditorium, Topeka, Kan., 1903-07; organist and choirmaster, Grace Episcopal Ch., Kansas City, 1905-09; dir. Fine Arts Inst., Kansas City, 1906-09. Dir. several choral socs., especially Topeka Oratorio Soc. and Rochester Oratorio Soc. Dir. Rochester Conservatory of Music; lecturer on music, U. of Rochester; choirmaster, 1st Presbyn. Ch. Composer of music for Episcopal ch. services. Lecturer upon architecture, sculpture, painting and music for 20 yrs. Has made 3 Oriental trips, 2 as lecturer; also 6 European trips for archæol. and art purposes. Now prof. theory, history and lit. of music, Eastman Sch. of Music, U. of Rochester. Dean Am. Guild of Organists (Rochester Chapter). Mem. Psi Upsilon. Episcopalian. Republican. *Address:* Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y.

PENNYBACKER, Mrs. Percy V.; *b.* Petersburg, Virginia; *d.* Rev. Dr. J. B. and Martha (Dews) Hardwicke; educated at Classic High Sch., Leavenworth, Kan., Sam Houston Teachers' Coll., Huntsville, Tex.; studied in New York, France, Germany and England; *m.* Percy V. Pennybacker, of Tyler, Tex., Oct. 31, 1884 (died 1899). Was teacher 14 yrs.; pres. Am. History Club, Austin, 1901; pres. State Federation Women's Clubs, Tex., 1901-03; treas. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, 1904-06, auditor and chmn. program com., 1906-08, chmn. endowment com., 1911-12; pres. Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs, 1912-16. Trustee Chautauqua (N.Y.) Instn.; pres. Chautauqua Woman's Club of Chautauqua Assembly, N.Y., 1917—; dir. Leslie Woman Suffrage Commn.; mem. Y.W.C.A. Nat. War Board of One Hundred; mem. advisory com. Food Administration of Tex.; spl. rep. in War Camp Community Service, nat. hdqrs., New York, 1918-19; chmn. Child Welfare Com. of League of Women Voters, 1920. Asso. mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1919-20. Chmn. citizenship dept. Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs, 1920-24; chmn. Nat. Women's Com., Near East Relief, 1922—; chmn. Nat. Women's Com. for Restoration Louvain Library, 1922—; mem. Jury of Award, Woodrow Wilson Foundation, term 1925-28. *Author:* History of Texas, 1888. Speaker on ednl., lit. and patriotic topics. *Home:* 2606 Whitis Av., Austin, Tex.

PENNYPACKER, Henry, educator; *b.* West Chester, Pa., Dec. 2, 1866; *s.* Charles Harrison and Elizabeth Ann (Pyle) P.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., 1884; A.B., Harvard, 1888; *m.* Anna H. Carpenter, of Phila., June 20, 1889; 1 son, Thomas R. Asst., Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, 1889-91; jr. master, 1891-1904, master, 1904-10, head master, 1910-20, Boston Latin Sch. Episcopalian. Mem. N.E. Classical Assn., Head Masters' Assn., Harvard Musical Assn. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York). Chmn. Com. on Admission, Harvard Coll. *Home:* Standish Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

PENNYPACKER, Isaac Rusling, editor; *b.* Phoenixville, Chester Co., Pa., Dec. 11, 1852; *s.* Dr.

Isaac Anderson and Anna Maria (Whitaker) P.; ed. The Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.; Litt.D., Pa. Coll., 1916; *m.* Charlotte Whitaker of Harford Co., Md., 1877; children—Isaac Anderson, Charlotte, Julia Elizabeth, Mary R. (Mrs. John Griffin), Maria W. (Mrs. John H. Lance), Grace Adams. Propr. and editor Wilmington (Del.) Morning News, 1880-82; on editorial staff of Philadelphia Press and Philadelphia Inquirer, 1883-99. Ex-pres. Netherlands Soc. of Phila.; mem. Haddonfield (N. J.) Town Council, 1903-06. Dir. several mfg. cos. Mem. Historical Soc. of Pa., mem. Meade Memorial Commn., 1915, General Pennypacker Memorial Commn., 1919; mem. and chmn. Valley Forge Park Commn., 1927. *Author:* Gettysburg and Other Poems; Life of General Meade ("Great Commanders" series), 1899; Bridle-Paths, 1911; The Valley Campaign, 1911; The Gettysburg Campaign, 1913; The Snow-Shoe Trail and Other Poems, 1913; Military Historians and History, 1929; The Valley Forge Burned by the British Troops, September, 1777, 1929; also article, Philadelphia, in Johnson's Cyclopædia, and numerous hist. papers. Editor: Autobiography of Governor Pennypacker. Contbr. of revs. to the Nation, the Dial, etc., and of mag. articles. *Home:* Ardmore, Pa.

PENROSE, Charles, electrical engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 24, 1886; *s.* Walter Elliot and Emily (Thompson) P.; 7th generation from Bartholomew Penrose, Bristol, Eng., to Phila., 1700; student Prep. Sch., Dresden, Germany, 1896-97; grad. Episcopal Acad., Phila., 1903; B.S., Princeton, 1907, E.E., 1910; *m.* Beatrice d'Este, of Salem, Mass., June 4, 1910; children—Beatrice, John Rowan, Julian d'Este, Charles. Began as asst. to elec. engr. of Phila. Electric Co., 1910; engr. in charge erection Schuylkill No. 2 Sta. for same co., 1914-15, later other power constrn. work; with Day & Zimmermann, Inc., cons. engrs., Phila., New York and Chicago, since 1917, asst. gen. mgr. since 1920; progress engr. U.S. Army Supply Base, Phila., 1918-19. Student of economics of power production and distribution and of industrial and transportation problems; mem. Bartol Research Foundation Com. (administering Henry C. Bartol Foundation, Phila.). Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Franklin Inst. (bd. mgrs.), Nat. Electric Light Assn. (mem. at large Nat. Exec. Com. Pub. Relations), Pa. Electric Assn., Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs. (Boston), Am. Cotton Mfrs.' Assn. (Charlotte, S.C.), Taylor Soc., Princeton Engring. Assn. of New York (past pres.), Hist. Soc. of Pa., Hist. Soc. of N.M., Engineers Soc. of Winston-Salem, N.C. (hon.), Constrn. Div. Assn. (U.S. Army), Newcomen Soc. of England (council, at London); asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; mem. administrative bd., Am. Engring. Council. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Princeton, Midday (Phila.); Princeton (New York); Hope (Providence, R.I.). Author of "New England's Power Resources," "Power in Pennsylvania," and many other tech. articles in mags. and revs. *Home:* Princeton Club, Philadelphia, Pa. *Office:* 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa., and 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PENROSE, George Hoffman, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PENROSE, Richard Alexander Fullerton, Jr., geologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 17, 1863; *s.* Richard Alexander Fullerton and Sarah Hannah (Boies) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1884, A.M., Ph.D., 1886; unmarried. Geologist in charge survey of Eastern Tex., for Tex. Geol. Survey, 1888; apptd., 1889, by Geol. Survey of Ark. to make detailed reports on the manganese and iron ore regions of Ark.; asso. prof. economic geology, 1892-95, prof., 1895-1911, U. of Chicago. Lecturer on economic geology at Stanford, 1893; spl. geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1894, to examine and report on gold dists. of Cripple Creek, Colo. Mem. bd. mgrs. Phila., Germantown & Norristown Ry. Co.; dir. various mining corpns., also Ridge Avenue Passenger Ry. Co. of Phila. Trustee U. of Pa., 1911-27; pres. Acad. Natural Sciences of Phila., 1922-26. Asso. editor Journal of Geology. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc.; fellow Royal Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Colo. Scientific Soc.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Geol. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Soc. Economic Geologists (pres. 1920-21); mem. Nat. Research Council (geology com., 1917-18, div. of geology and geography, 1919-23); del. Internat. Geol. Congress, Stockholm, 1910, Toronto, 1913, Brussels, 1922, Madrid, 1927; mem. Fairmount Park Commn. (Phila.). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Union League, etc. *Author:* The Nature and Origin of Deposits of Phosphate of Lime; Geology of the Gulf Tertiary of Texas; Manganese: Its Uses, Ores, Deposits; The Iron Deposits of Arkansas; What a Geologist Can Do in War; The Last Stand of the Old Siberia; also other reports, papers, and articles on econ. geology. *Home:* 1331 Spruce St. *Office:* Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

PENROSE, Spencer, mining engr.; *b.* Phila., Nov. 2, 1865; *s.* Richard Alexander Fullerton and Sarah Hannah (Boies) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1886; *m.* Mrs. Julie Villiers (Lewis) McMillan, of Detroit, Apr. 26, 1906. A founder, dir. Utah Copper Co.; a pioneer in Cripple Creek (Colo.) Mining Dist. and still identified with several of its mines; pres. Midland Terminal R.R. Co., Broadmoor Hotel Co., Cheyenne Mountain Co., Garden City Co., Manitou & Pikes Peak Ry., Pikes Peak Auto Highway Co., Pikes Peak Automobile Co., Mt. Manitou Park & Incline Ry. Co., Broadmoor Hotel Water & Power Company, The Manitou Mineral Water Company, vice president Granite Gold Mining Company; dir. Ray Consolidated Copper Co., Kennecott Copper Corpn., Holly Sugar Co., Beaver Park Co., First Nat. Bank of Colorado Springs, Cresson Gold Mining Co., Golden Cycle Milling Co., etc. Col. on staff of Gov. Peabody of Colo., 1903-04. Republican. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Union League, Phila. Country, Racquet, Univ. Barge, The Rabbit (Phila.); University, Union League, Rocky Mountain, Down Town, Bankers, Republican (New York); Denver, Denver Country, Denver Athletic, Cherry Hill Golf (Denver); Nat. Liberty (pres.), Cooking, Broadmoor Golf, El Paso, Cheyenne Mountain (Colorado Springs); Alta (Salt Lake City); Yondotega (Detroit); Travelers (Paris, France); Sand Bridge (Va.); Henry's Lake (Ida.); Golf Club of Fontainebleau, Golf de Monfontaine (France); Union Interalliée, St. Cloud Country (Paris); Cercle du Parc (Bruxelles). *Home:* Colorado Springs, Colo.

PENROSE, Stephen Beasley Linnard, coll. pres.; *b.* Phila., Dec. 20, 1864; *s.* Clement Biddle and Mary (Linnard) P.; A.B., Williams, 1885, D.D., 1905, LL.D., 1919; B.D., Yale, 1890; D.D., Ripon College, 1902; *m.* Mary Deming, *d.* Judge Nathaniel Shipman, of Hartford, Conn., June 17, 1896; children—Mary Deming, Frances Shipman, Clement Biddle, Nathaniel Shipman, Virginia, Stephen Beasley Linnard. Taught in Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1885-86, Williams Coll., 1886-87; ordained Congl. ministry, 1890; home missionary, Dayton, Wash., 1890-94; president and prof. philosophy, Whitman College, since 1894; editor Whitman College Quarterly since 1896. Corporate mem. A.B.C.F.M. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Club:* Rainier (Seattle). *Author:* Hist. pageant, How the West Was Won, and The History of Whitman College, also various pub. essays, lectures, and addresses. *Address:* Walla Walla, Wash.

PENTON, John Augustus, publisher; *b.* Paris, Ont., Can., May 12, 1862; *s.* Thomas and Anna Ryall; ed. pub. schs., Sarma, Ont.; *m.* Adah Nell Whelan, 1916. Came to U.S., 1883, naturalized citizen. Long identified with iron foundry industry in different sections of the country; began publication of The Foundry, 1882; an organizer of The Iron & Steel Press Co., Cleveland, 1901, succeeded, 1904, by the Penton Pub. Co., now publishing Iron Trade Review, Daily Metal Trade, The Foundry, Abrasive Industry, Power Boating, Marine Review, A.B.C. of Iron and Steel, Penton's Foundry List, Great Lakes Red Book, etc.; chmn. bd. Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., mfrs. iron and steel equipment, 1928—. Mem. Am. Foundrymen's Assn., Nat. Founders Assn., Nat. Metal Trades Assn., Am. Malleable Castings Assn., Am. Pig Iron Assn. Decorated Order of Reconnaissance Française, 1st Class, 1920; Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1921, Cross Legion of Honor, 1926. *Home:* 2668 Berkshire Rd. *Office:* Penton Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

PEOPLES, Christian Joy, naval officer; *b.* in Iowa, Oct. 17, 1876; *s.* Robert A. and Lydia (Love) P.; St. Ignatius Coll., Sacred Heart Coll., Vallejo High Sch.; spl. course U. of Calif.; *m.* Leila Warren, of Vallejo, Calif., Mar. 18, 1901; children—Leila, Pamela. Apptd. Supply Corps of the Navy, rank of ensign (asst. paymaster), Mar. 27, 1900; promoted thru the grades to rear adm., July 1, 1917. Supply officer of U.S.S. Wilmington, Asiatic Sta., 1901-04; Navy Dept., 1904-11; supply officer battleship Utah, Atlantic Fleet, 1910-14; apptd. gen. insp. Supply Corps and asst. to chief of bur. of supplies and accounts, Navy Dept., 1914-20. Developed the purchase system of the navy; standardized the steaming coal and fuel oil system; navy rep. of exports control com. during World War; also of the clearance div. War Industries Bd., etc.; actg. paymaster gen. of the Navy, Jan.-May 1921; gen. insp. of Supply Corps for Pacific Coast, 1921—. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase (Washington); Army and Navy (New York); Bohemian, Olympic (San Francisco); Claremont Country (Berkeley, Calif.). *Home:* Berkeley, Calif. *Address:* Twelfth Naval District, San Francisco, Calif.

PEOPLES, James Alexander, educator; *b.* Columbia, Tenn., Feb. 5, 1877; *s.* James Harvey and Margaret (Douglass) P.; grad. Webb Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1895; LL.B., Vanderbilt, 1902; *m.* Emma Clary Webb, of Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1903; children—Ruth, Joe Webb, Marjorie, Jas. A., Clary Webb. Founder and headmaster Peoples Sch., Franklin, Tenn., 1902-05, Peoples-Tucker Sch., Springfield, Tenn., 1908-25, Lee Sch., Blue Ridge, N.C., since 1925. Mem. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Southern States, Sigma Chi, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Methodist. Kiwanian. *Home:* Blue Ridge, N.C.

PEOPLES, Richard Grier, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PEPPER, Charles Hovey, painter; *b.* Waterville, Me., Aug. 27, 1864; *s.* George Dana Boardman and Annie (Grassie) P.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1889, A.M., 1891, L.H.D., 1912; studied Art Students' League, 1890-93; at Paris in Aman-Jean Atelier and Julian Acad., under Jean Paul Laurens and Benjamin Constant, 1893-95; *m.* Frances Coburn, of Skowhegan, Me., July 16, 1889. Resided at Paris, 1896-98, Concord, Mass., since 1899. Exhibited: 30 works at L'Art Nouveau Gallery, Paris, 1898; 40 at Rembrandt Gallery, London, 1899; 57 at Doll-Richards Gallery, Boston, 1903; 39 painted in Japan, at Kimball Gallery, Boston; 26 works of North Country Guides, Doll-Richards Gallery (ann. exhibitor), Boston, Mass., 1921-22; also in Salon Champs Élysée, Paris, and at Berlin, Vienna, Philadelphia, Chicago, and New York. Went to Japan, 1903, painting and studying the old art of xylographs; traveled in Java, Burmah, India-Ceylon, 1904. Mem. New York Water Color Clubs, Boston Water Color Club, Copley Soc., Nat. Geog. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Boston Art (chmn. art com. 1917-21; pres. 1924-25); Concord Social Circle, Middlesex. Republican. *Home:* Concord, Mass. *Studio:* Fenway Studios, Boston, Mass.

PEPPER, Charles Melville, journalist; *b.* Bloomfield, O., Nov. 11, 1859; *s.* Rev. George W. and Christine (Lindsay) P.; Ph.M., U. of Wooster, 1881; *m.* Kittie Rose Baldwin, of Detroit, May 4, 1884; 1 dau., Nora. Washington corr. Chicago Tribune, 1886-95; staff corr. New York Herald, 1896-97; from Cuba, to leading Am. papers, 1897-1901. Del. Pan.-Am. Conf., City of Mexico, 1901; St. Louis Expn. commr. to Cuba, 1902; apptd. spl. Pan-Am. Ry. Commr., 1903; foreign trade commr. Dept. Commerce and Labor, 1906-09; fgn. trade adviser to State Dept., Sept. 1, 1909-Oct. 1, 1913; resigned. Canadian reciprocity commr. for State Department, 1910-11; dir. Chile Am. Assn., 1918—; chmn. Pan-Am. Ry. Com. since 1924. *Author:* Tomorrow in Cuba, 1899; Everyday Life in Washington, 1900; Panama to Patagonia, 1906; The West in the Orient, 1908; Life of Louis Klopsch, 1910; American Foreign Trade, 1919; The Life and Times of Henry Gassaway Davis, 1920. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. *Address:* 225 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PEPPER, George Wharton, lawyer; *b.* Phila., March 16, 1867; *s.* George and Hitty Markoe (Wharton) P.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1887, LL.B., 1889, LL.D., 1907; D.C.L., U. of the South, 1908; LL.D., Yale, 1914; D.C.L., Trinity, 1918; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1921, Lafayette Coll., University of Rochester and Pa. Military College, 1922, Kenyon Coll., 1924; *m.* Charlotte R., *d.* George P. Fisher, Nov. 25, 1890; children—Mrs. Adeline Paul, Mrs. Eleanor Newbold, George Wharton. In law practice at Phila.; mem. Pepper, Bodine, Stokes & Schoch. Appointed U.S. senator, to fill vacancy caused by death of Boies Penrose, Jan., 1922, and elected for term ending 1927. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com. Algernon Sydney Biddle prof. law, U. of Pa., 1893-1910; Lyman Beecher lecturer, Yale, 1915. Trustee U. of Pa. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem.

Am. Philos. Soc. *Author:* The Borderland of Federal and State Decisions, 1889; Pleading at Common Law and Under the Codes, 1891; Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania, 1700-1901, and Digest of Decisions and Encyclopædia of Pennsylvania Law, 1754-1898 (with William Draper Lewis); The Way, 1909; A Voice from the Crowd, 1915; Men and Issues, 1924. *Home:* 1921 Panama St. *Office:* 2331 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

PEPPER, James Morgan, church official; *b.* in a Mormon Camp in Southern Nev., Apr. 17, 1884; *s.* James Morgan and Emma (Zadow) P.; grad. high sch., St. Joseph, Mo., 1903; student William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1904-06; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1909; *m.* Jessie May Wright, of St. Joseph, June 20, 1906; children—James, Virginia May. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1908; missionary in lead belt of Mo., 1909, 10; pastor Festus, Mo., later Lansdowne Ch., East St. Louis, Ill., until 1926; gen. sec.-treas. Ill. Bapt. State Assn. since Apr. 1, 1926. Pres. St. Clair County Law Enforcement League, 1925, 26. Served as 1st lt., chaplain 10th Inf., U.S.A., with A.E.F., Aug. 15, 1918-May 5, 1919. Mem. Am. Legion. Republican. Mason; mem. O.E.S.; Woodman. *Home:* Du Quoin, Ill.

PEPPER, John Robertson, merchant; *b.* Montgomery Co., Va., Apr. 6, 1850; *s.* Robert R. and Mary (McClaren) P.; ed. Christiansburg Commercial Coll.; grad. in Chautauqua course, 1883; *m.* Miss Charlie Read, of Fayette Co., Tenn., Nov. 18, 1875; children—Mrs. Mary Ketchum, Samuel M. Wholesale grocer; pres. grocery cos., Greenville, Greenwood, Yazoo City and Rosedale, Miss.; pres. Memphis Machine Works. Trustee of Cossitt Library, Memphis; commr. Goodwyn Inst., Memphis. *Author:* Modern Sunday School Superintendent, 1885; Quiver Tips for Lovers of Sunday School Work, 1894; Tried Plans for Sunday School Work, 1895; Thirty Years at the Superintendent's Desk, 1909; Well-Nigh 50 Years at the Superintendent's Desk, 1929. *Home:* 1101 Poplar Av. *Office:* 418 Goodwyn Institute, Memphis, Tenn.

PEPPER, William, M.D., educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 14, 1874; *s.* William and Frances Sergeant (Perry) P.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1894, M.D., 1897; *m.* Mary Godfrey, of Phila., Dec. 31, 1904 (died Oct 2, 1918); *m.* 2d, Phoebe S. (Voorhees) Drayton, Apr. 3, 1922. With med. dept., U. of Pa., 1899—; dean Sch. of Medicine, 1912—. Lt. col. M.C., U.S.A., during World War; comdg. officer Base Hosp. 74; now col. Med. R.C. Fellow Coll. Physicians of Phila., Assn. Am. Med. Colleges (pres. 1920-21); mem. A.M.A., Zeta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Prospect Av., Melrose Park, Philadelphia, Pa.

PEPPERDAY, Thomas M., newspaper pub.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 16, 1888; *s.* Joseph A. and Mary (Fox) P.; mother's name now Mary P. Thompson; ed. pub. schs. and N.Y. Prep. Sch.; *m.* Helen Merrell, of Memphis, Tenn., 1927. Pub. Albuquerque (N.M.) Herald since 1922, consolidated with Albuquerque Journal under name of latter, 1926; pres. Journal Pub. Co. Served as capt. arty., U.S.A. in France 2 yrs., World War. Mem. Associated Press. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Alvardo Hotel. *Office:* 310 W. Gold Av., Albuquerque, N.M.

PEPPERMAN, W(alter) Leon, street ry. official. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

PEPPLER, Charles William, univ. prof.; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 16, 1872; *s.* Charles and Laura Virginia (Godman) P.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1889; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1892, Ph.D., 1898; U. of Berlin, 1902; *m.* Edith Virginia Adams, of Baltimore, June 11, 1902. Prof. Greek lang. and lit., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1898-1912; prof. Greek, Duke U., since 1912; mem. mng. com. Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Athens; mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. Methodist. *Author:* Comic Terminations in Aristophanes and the Comic Fragments, Parts I-V, 1902-21; The Persians of Timotheus, 1904; The Sinai Manuscript of the Bible, 1912; New Greek Literature, 1914; book revs. in classical and philol. jours. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

PEQUIGNOT, Mary Boland, teacher. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PÉRARD, Victor Semon, artist; *b.* Paris, France, Jan. 16, 1870; *s.* Victor A. and Theresa (Pardessus) P.; studied art at École des Beaux Arts, Paris, under Gérôme; also Art Students' League, New York; *m.* at New York, Ernestine Fezandie. Illustrator for Harper's Magazine, Scribner's Magazine. Instr. Cooper Inst. *Author:* Anatomy and Drawing. *Address:* 55 Charles St., New York, N.Y.

PERCIVAL, Harold Waldwin, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PERCY, Frederick Bosworth, M.D.; July 3, 1856-June 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PERCY, LeRoy, senator; Nov. 9, 1861-Dec. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PERCY, Nelson Mortimer, surgeon; *b.* Dexter, Ia., Nov. 7, 1875; *s.* Mortimer and Mary F. (Amidon) P.; prep. edn., high sch., Dexter, and Dexter Normal Sch.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1899; *m.* Alfie Hokland, Feb. 5, 1927. Practiced in Chicago since 1901; surgeon in chief Augustana Hosp.; senior attending surgeon, St. Mary's of Nazareth Hosp.; prof. clin. surgery, Med. Dept. U. of Ill.; dir. Parkway State Bank. Organized Base Hosp. No. 11, U.S.A. and served as lt. col. with same, in France, 1918-19. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Chicago Surg. Soc., A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Med. Arts Club, Phi Rho Sigma. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Press, Lake Shore Athletic, Midland, Chicago Yacht, Chicago Riding. *Author:* (with Albert J. Ochsner) Clinical Surgery, 1912. Contbr. to Ochsner's Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment, 1920. *Home:* 2130 Lincoln Park W. *Office:* 2051 Sedgwick St., Chicago, Ill.

PERCY, William Alexander, lawyer, author; *b.* Greenville, Miss., May 14, 1885; *s.* U.S. Senator LeRoy and Camille (Bourges) P.; A.B., U. of the South, 1904; LL.B., Harvard, 1908; unmarried. Practiced at Greenville since 1908; jr. mem. firm Percy & Percy. With Commn. for Relief in Belgium, 1916; 1st lt. inf., 2d O.T.S., Leon Springs, Tex., Aug.-Oct. 1917; served with 37th Div., A.E.F., in France; hon. discharged as capt., 1919. *Clubs:* Alpha Tau Omega, Century Assn. *Author:* (verse) Sappho in Levkas, 1915; In April Once, 1920; Enzio's Kingdom, 1924. Editor Yale Series of Younger Poets. *Home:* Greenville, Miss.

PERGLER, Charles; *b.* Liblin, Bohemia, Mar. 6, 1882; *s.* Francis and Josephine (Zpevacek) P.; brought to U.S., 1890; grad. pub. schs., Chicago, 1896; business coll., Prague, Bohemia; LL.B., Chicago Kent Coll. of Law, 1908; studied U. of Wis., 1908; LL.M., American University, Washington, D.C., 1924, D.C.L., same univ., 1927; LL.D., Nat. U., Washington, 1928; *m.* Ella Strunc, of Pilsen, Bohemia, Mar. 25, 1905; children—Ella, Carl, Vera. Newspaper work, Chicago, 1903-05; practiced law in Howard Co., Ia., 1908-17; active in movement for freeing oppressed people under rule of Austria-Hungary, during World War; represented the Czechoslovaks at Congress of Small Nations, Washington, D.C., 1917; accredited as diplomatic rep. of Czechoslovaks in U.S., Nov. 1918; Czechoslovak minister to Japan, 1920-21; Washington rep. Czechoslovak Nat. Council of America, 1924-27; rep. in Czechoslovak parliament, 1929—. Dean Sch. of Economics and Govt., Nat. U., Washington, since June 15, 1926. Mem. Am. and Ia. State bar assns., Am. Soc. International Law, Foreign Policy Assn. Unitarian. Mason. *Author:* The Czechoslovak State, 1919; also (in Prague) Towards the National State; American Essays; America in the Struggle for Czechoslovak Independence, 1926 (also pub. in Prague); Judicial Interpretation of International Law in the United States; The American Constitutional System (Prague), 1929. Delivered addresses on problems of internat. politics and internat. law before the Southern Polit. Inst., 1925, 26, 27. Speaker under auspices Foreign Policy Assn., 1929-30; lecturer on jurisprudence, constl. law and comparative govt. and public law, Nat. Univ. Law School. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Bar Assn., Nat. Univ. Law Rev., Central Law Jour., etc. *Home:* 3000 Connecticut Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

PERIAM, Annina, see Mrs. George H. Danton.

PÉRIGORD, Paul Hélie, univ. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PERIN, Charles Page, consulting engr.; *b.* West Point, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1861; *s.* Col. Glover (asst. surgeon gen. U.S.A.) and Elizabeth (Page) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1883; studied École des Mines, Paris; *m.* Keokee Munroe Henderson, of Ashland, Ky., July 7, 1887 (died 1913); *m.* 2d, Katharine Sharp Hoyt, of Oyster Bay, N.Y., November 5, 1925. Served in various capacities with Carnegie Steel Company, later general manager and president blast furnaces collieries, Va. and Ky.; made study of fuel supply for Trans-Siberian Ry., for Russian Govt.; conducted surveys for iron and coal across India and developed iron resources of that country, resulting in Tata Iron & Steel Co. and Mysore Iron Works; was consulting engr. Lung Yen Mining Corpn., China; chief engr. appraisal commn. attached to Peace Commn., 1919, now mem. firm Perin & Marshall, New York City; also dir. Stonega Coke & Coal Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst. (past pres.), Harvard Engring. Soc., China Soc. (v.p.), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Engineers', Harvard, Down Town Assn., Riding, Greenwich Country (New York); Royal Societies (London); Bengal (Calcutta). *Author:* Mission en Sibérie (pub. in France), 1901. A pioneer in development of manufacture of pure iron by electrolysis. *Home:* 640 Park Av. *Office:* 11 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

PERIN, Florence Hobart, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PERINE, Edward Ten Broeck; *b.* Plainfield, N.J., Oct. 19, 1870; *s.* James Randolph and Maria V. (Ten Broeck) P.; grad. Plainfield High Sch., 1888; student Sch. of Arts, Columbia, class of 1892 (non-grad.); *m.* Nancy Tenney Mapes, of Jersey City, N.J., Nov. 1, 1891; children—Mrs. Elsie Fullerton, Mrs. Rita Merritt. Cashier U.S. Mortgage & Trust Co., New York, 1893, treas., 1903; gen. mgr. The Audit Co. of New York, 1904-07, pres., 1907-09; dep. state comptroller of N.Y., 1909; mem. Perine & Company, certified public accountants, since 1911; receiver and assignee important Wall Street bankruptcies. *Author:* The Story of the Trust Companies, 1916. Contbr. on financial topics; frequent speaker at bankers' convs., etc. *Clubs:* Union League, Lawyers' (New York); Fort Orange (Albany, N.Y.); Cape Vincent (N.Y.) Yacht. *Home:* 525 W. 238th St. *Office:* 149 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PERINI, Flora, Italian mezzo-soprano. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

PERISHO, Ellwood Chappell, geologist; *b.* Westfield, Ind.; *s.* Joshua M. and Lydia Anna (Chappell) P.; B.S., Earlham Coll., Ind., 1887, M.A., 1891, LL.D., 1913; M.S., U. of Chicago, 1895; hon. D.Sc. from State College of S.Dak., 1928; *m.* Inez Beebe, of Ipswich, S.D., Aug. 30, 1916. Prof. mathematics, Guilford Coll., 1888-93; fellow, U. of Chicago, 1894-95; prof. geology, State Normal Sch., Platteville, Wis., 1896-1903; prof. geology and dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, U. of S.D., and state geologist of S.D., 1903-14; pres. S.D. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1914-19; lecturer and prof. geology, Guilford Coll., N.C., since 1921. Mem. S.D. State Council Defense, 1917-19; lecturer patriotic work, 1917-18; work in Am. army camps, 1918-19; ednl. administrator and lecturer, faculty of Am. Army Univ., Beaune, France, 1919—; mem. U.S.A. Ednl. Corps in Europe, 1919. Chautauqua lecturer, 1920. *Home:* Guilford College, N.C.

PERITZ, Ismar John, univ. prof.; *b.* Breslau, Germany, Jan. 8, 1863; *s.* Adolph and Sarah (Wieluner) P.; ed. Friederichs and Elisabeth gymnasia, Breslau; came to America, 1883; student Drew Theol. Sem., Madison, N.J., 1884-87; A.M., Harvard, 1893, Ph.D., 1898; Litt.D., from Syracuse U., 1922; *m.* Caroline Louisa Irwin Cooper, of London, Eng., Nov. 27, 1885. Changed faith from Judaism to Christianity at age of 17; pastor of chs., in N.Y. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1887-93; prof. Semitic langs. and lit. since 1896, and Willard Ives prof. English Bible since 1904, Syracuse U. Resident lecturer, Newman Bibl. Inst., Jerusalem, Syria, 1913. Del. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., London, 1921. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. *Club:* Syracuse Harvard. Wrote articles, "Hallel" and "Synagogue" in Encyclopædia Biblica, 1899-1903; also numerous articles in scientific and pop. mags., S.S. notes, etc. *Author:* Old Testament History, 1915. Asso. editor Christian Education. Contbr. to Abingdon Bible Commentary. *Home:* 110 Greenwood Pl., Syracuse, N.Y.

PERKINS, Albert Thompson, ry. official; *b.* Brunswick, Me., Oct. 2, 1865; *s.* Charles S. and Mary S. (Murray) P.; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1887, hon. A.M., 1919; *m.* Eva Spotswood Lemoine, of St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 16, 1898; 1 dau., Katherine Lemoine. Began with C., B. & Q. Ry. at Chicago, 1887; supt. terminals, same rd., at St. Louis, 1897-1902; supt. St. Joseph div., 1902-06;

consulting engr. and r.r. adviser to Municipal Bridge and Terminals Commn., St. Louis, 1906-08; same to St. Louis Union Trust Co. since 1908; served as exec. officer, engr. or pres. various rys. and as adviser on terminal matters to several cities; v.p. City Utilities Co.; pres. Apalachicola Northern R.R. Mil. training, Plattsburg Camp, and at St. Louis; commd. maj. Engr. R.C., June 28, 1917; lt. col. N.A., July 6, 1917; col. U.S.A., Aug. 13, 1918, and assigned to 14th Engrs. Sailed for France, July 1917; with British 3d Army and 2d Army; successively dep. mgr., mgr. and dir. Light (Combat) Rys., A.E.F.; participated at Paaschendaele Ridge, Cambrai, 1917, Marne-Aisne, Somme, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne offensives; hon. discharged, Mar. 11, 1919; now col. U.S., comdg. 327th (Combat) Engrs. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Order St. Michael and St. George (British). Mem. Bd. of Overseers, Harvard. Trustee Mo. Bot. Garden, Rankin Sch. of Mech. Trades; mem. nat. exec. com. Mil. Training Camps Assn.; ex-pres. Community Fund of St. Louis; dir. St. Louis Chamber of Commerce. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Harvard Engring. Assn., St. Louis Engrs.' Club, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War, etc. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Round Table, Commercial, Noonday, Flying, St. Louis Country, Bogey Golf, Industrial (St. Louis); Harvard (St. Louis, New York, Boston); University (Chicago). *Home:* 6365 Ellenwood Av. *Office:* 805 La Salle Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PERKINS, Charles Albert, physicist; *b.* Ware, Mass., Oct. 31, 1858; *s.* Rev. Ariel Ebenezer Parish and Susan Osborn (Poor) P.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1879; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1884; *m.* Angie Villette Warren, Sept. 19, 1883 (died 1921); children—Mrs. Marcia Nutter, Margaret Duggan, Alice Warren, Warren A. Prof. mathematics, Lawrence, 1880-81; fellow in physics, 1883-84, asst. in physics, 1884-87, Johns Hopkins; prof. physics, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1887-91; prof. science, Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1891-92; prof. physics and elec. engring., 1892-1906, elec. engring. since 1906, and dir. Engring. Experiment Station, U. of Tenn.; v.p. and dir. Crawford Coal Corpn. Mem. Nat. Conf. Electricians, 1884; mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. *Author:* Outlines of Electricity and Magnetism, 1896. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Address:* 1715 W. Clinch Av., Knoxville, Tenn.

PERKINS, Charles Edwin, ry. official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 31, 1871; *s.* William Worth and Belle M. (Parry) P.; student Amherst Coll., 1890-91; *m.* Georgia Atherton Townsend, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 10, 1902; children—Ralph C., William R. Began as office boy, K.C., F.S. & M. Ry., 1891; chief clk. to gen. agt., St.L. & S.F. R.R., at Kansas City, 1896-97; successively chief tariff clk., chief clk. and asst. gen. freight agt., K.C., P. & G. Ry. (now K.C.S. Ry.), 1897-1901; asst. gen. freight agt., K.C.S. and gen. freight agt. Texarkana & Ft. Smith rys., 1901-06; asst. gen. freight agt. K.C.S. Ry., at Kansas City, 1906-09; asst. gen. freight agt. and gen. freight agt. St.L., I.M. & S. Ry. (now M.P. R.R.), at St. Louis, 1910-13; with M.P.R.R. since 1913, successively as asst. gen. traffic mgr., 1913-18, freight traffic mgr. during federal control, gen. traffic mgr., 1919-20, v.p. in charge of traffic since Mar. 1, 1920. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Noonday, Mo. Athletic, Glen Echo Country; Union League (Chicago); Amherst (New York). *Home:* 5624 Cabanne Av. *Office:* Missouri Pacific Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

PERKINS, Charles Elliott, corpn. official; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Feb. 21, 1881; *s.* Charles Elliott and Edith (Forbes) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Leita Amory, of Milton, Mass., June 14, 1904; 1 son, Charles Elliott; *m.* 2d, Isabel McG. Sheridan, Sept. 26, 1925. Elected dir. C., B. & Q. R.R. Co., 1914; pres. July 18, 1918, later vice pres. to 1921 (resigned 1928); pres. Lincoln Land Co., Burlington Vinegar & Pickle Works, Northwestern Cabinet Co.; chmn. First Iowa State Trust & Savs. Bank, of Burlington; dir. St. Mary's Mineral Land Co.; co-receiver, with W. Cameron Forbes, of Uruguay Ry. Co. and Brazil Land, Cattle & Packing Co., 1914-21; pres. Internat. Products Co., May 1917-July 1918; elected dir. S.P.Co., 1928. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Chicago (Chicago); Knickerbocker (New York); Somerset (Boston). *Author:* The Pinto Horse, 1927. *Home:* Santa Barbara, Calif. *Address:* Burlington, Ia.

PERKINS, Clarence, European history; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Aug. 17, 1878; *s.* Jacob Neal and Ellen Maria (Harrington) P.; grad. high sch., Syracuse, N.Y., 1896; A.B., Syracuse U., 1901; A.M., Harvard, 1904, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Mildred Washburne Copeland, of Columbus, O., June 10, 1921; children—Dorothy Ellen, Neal Clarence. Instr. history, high sch., Bloomfield, N.J., 1901-03, U. of Mo., 1907-09; asst. prof. European history, Ohio State U., 1909-14, prof., 1914-20; prof. European history and head of dept., U. of N. Dakota, since 1920; acting prof. history, U. of Tex., 1929. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.E.A., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* An Outline of Recent European History, 1912, 5th edit., 1927; An Outline Analysis of History of England, 1912; History of European Peoples, 1927; Introduction to World History, 1929; A Directed Study Notebook for World History, 1929; An Outline Analysis of History of Modern Europe (1915-29), 1929. Contbr. on hist. subjects. *Home:* Grand Forks, N.D.

PERKINS, DeForest H.; *b.* Brooksville, Me., Dec. 25, 1873; *s.* Charles H. and Ruth (Grindle) P.; Ph.B., U. of Me., 1900, M.A., 1905; LL.B., U. of Ill., 1906; studied U. of Chicago, Ind. U.; *m.* Jennie C. Powers, of Dyer Brook, Me., Aug. 1, 1900. Teacher pub. schs., 1893-96; prin. Freedom (Me.) Acad., 1900-02; Skowhegan High Sch., 1902-08; supt. schs., Dist. of Madison and Skowhegan, 1908-11; supt. schs., Portland, Me., 1911-18; exec. sec. Portland Chamber of Commerce since 1918. Mem. N.E.A., N.E. Supts.' Assn., Me. Teachers' Assn., Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Alpha Delta. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 20 Edgeworth Av. *Address:* 628 Brighton Av., Portland, Me.

PERKINS, Dexter, prof. history and govt.; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 20, 1889; *s.* Herbert William and Cora (Farmer) P.; prep. edn., Boston Latin Sch. and Sanford Sch., Redding Ridge, Conn.; A.B., Harvard, 1909, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Wilma Lois Lord, of Rochester, N.Y., May 4, 1918; children—Bradford, Dexter. Instr. in history, U. of Cincinnati, 1914-15; instr. and asst. prof. history, U. of Rochester, 1915-22, prof. history and govt. since 1922, head of dept. history since 1925. Served as 1st lt., later capt., inf., U.S.A., 1918; attached to hist. sect., G.H.Q., Chaumont, France, Oct. 1918-Feb. 1919; work connected with Peace Conf., Feb.-June, 1919. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (sec. 1928—), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Monroe Doctrine, 1823-26, 1927; John Quincy Adams as Secretary of State; contbr to Am. Hist. Rev. *Home:* 316 Oxford St., Rochester, N.Y.

PERKINS, Dwight Heald, architect; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 26, 1867; *s.* Marland Leslie and Marion (Heald) P.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1885-87; *m.* Lucy A. Fitch, of Hopkinton, Mass., Aug. 18, 1891; children—Eleanor Ellis, Lawrence Bradford. Instr. in architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1887-88; practice at Chicago since 1894; mem. firm Perkins, Chatten & Hammond. Architect for Chicago Bd. of Edn., 1905-10; chmn. sub-com. on playgrounds, Spl. Park Commn., 1899-1909; mem. Municipal Art Commn. of Chicago; mem. plan com. of Cook Co. Forest Preserve, 1916-22; pres. Northwest Park Dist. Commn. of Evanston, 1911-16; hon. pres. Regional Planning Assn. of Chicago. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. Art Inst. Chicago. *Clubs:* City, Cliff Dwellers, Architectural, Prairie. *Home:* 2319 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

PERKINS, Elisha Henry, banker, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Nov. 16, 1850; *s.* Elisha Henry P. (M.D.) and Elizabeth A. (Berry) P.; A.B., Princeton, 1871, A.M., 1874; LL.B., U. of Md., 1873; *m.* Jean Davidson Falconer, of Baltimore, June 6, 1878; children—Charlotte Soutter, Jean Falconer (Mrs. Walter Stevenson Finlay, Jr.). Practiced law, Baltimore, 1873-88; pres. Provident Savings Bank, 1888-1926, chmn. bd. since 1926; dir. Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Equitable Soc. Pres. Trustees of the Poor, 1896-1900; supervisor city charities, Baltimore, 1900-21; finance commr., 1904-08. Dir. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1900-28; ruling elder First Presbyn. Ch. since 1881. Republican. Mem. Md. Hist. Soc., English-Speaking Union, S.R. *Home:* The Winona. *Office:* Provident Savings Bank, Baltimore, Md.

PERKINS, Elizabeth Ward (Mrs. Charles Bruen Perkins), author; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 7, 1873; *d.* Thomas Wren and Sophia Howard Ward; prep. edn., Brearley Sch., N.Y. City; took entrance exam., Bryn Mawr; student music in Europe 2 yrs.; studied art under Charles H. Woodbury, N.A., of Boston; *m.* Charles Bruen Perkins, of Boston, Sept. 8, 1896; children—Francis D., Dr. Anna W., Elinor C. (Mrs. Lewis P. Mansfield), Mary E. Collaborated with Charles H. Woodbury in originating a course in observation—mental training through drawing; initiated application of the system in kindergartens, schs., museums, etc.; a founder Woodbury Training Sch. in Applied Observation, 1928; lecturer on ednl. subjects. Chmn. women's war socs. for Brookline and Suffolk County, World War; pres. Children's Art Centre, Boston; trustee Children's Mus., Boston; mem. Am. Federation of Arts, Guild of Boston Artists. Catholic. *Clubs:* Women's Republican, Women's City (Boston); Women's Nat. Republican (New York). *Author:* Observation, 1919; The Art of Seeing (with Charles H. Woodbury), 1925; also articles in mags. and transls. from the French and German. *Home:* 231 Perkins St., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

PERKINS, Frances, sociologist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 10, 1882; *d.* Frederick W. and Susan (Wight) P.; A.B., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1902; studied U. of Pa.; A.M., Columbia, 1910. Sec. Phila. Research and Protective Assn., 1907-09; exec. sec. Consumers' League, New York, 1910-12; lecturer in sociology, Adelphi Coll., 1911; exec. sec. Com. on Safety, New York, 1912-17; dir. investigations, N.Y. State Factory Commn., 1912-13; exec. dir. N.Y. Council of Orgn. for War Service, 1917-19; commr. N.Y. State Industrial Commn., 1919-21; dir. Council on Immigrant Edn., 1921-23; mem. State Industrial Bd., N.Y., 1923—, chmn., 1926—. Dir. Am. Child Hygiene Assn., Consumers' League N.Y., N.Y. Child Labor Com., Maternity Center Assn.; mem. Nat. Fire Protection Assn. (com. on safety to life), Nat. Safety Council, div. of industrial hygiene of Am. Public Health Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Econ. Assn. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Woman's City (v.p.). *Author:* Life Hazards from Fire in New York Factories, 1912; The Problem of Mercantile Fire Hazards, 1914; A Plan for Maternity Care, 1918; Women as Employers, 1919; A Social Experiment under the Workmen's Compensation Jurisdiction, 1921. *Office:* 124 E. 28th St., New York, N.Y.

PERKINS, Frank Walley, U.S. coast survey, retired. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

PERKINS, Frederic Williams, clergyman; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 16, 1870; *s.* Francis Blake and Mary Elizabeth (Williams) P.; grad. Roxbury Latin Sch., 1887; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1891, A.M., 1894; B.D., Tufts Div. Sch., 1894, D.D., 1908; *m.* Mary Sherman Thayer, of Somerville, Mass., June 21, 1894. Ordained Universalist ministry, 1894; pastor Ch. of the Redeemer, Hartford, Conn., 1894-1901, 1st Ch., Haverhill, Mass., 1901-05, 1st Ch., Lynn, 1905-27, Universalist Nat. Memorial Ch. since 1927. Lecturer in theology, Tufts Div. Sch., 1912, 1913-14. Pres. Lynn Associated Charities, 1913-27. Mem. Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); University (Boston). *Home:* 1661 Crescent Pl., Washington, D.C.

PERKINS, Frederick, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PERKINS, Frederick Orville, advertising; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1879; *s.* Horace Wm. and Mary Janet (Catlin) P.; ed. pub. schs., Utica; *m.* Florence Irene Goodenough, of Brattleboro, Vt., Mar. 17, 1914. Western mgr., Longmans, Green & Co., pubs., Chicago, 1903-09; sec. Atkinson, Mentzer & Co., New York, 1909-11; v.p. The Prang Co., 1911-18; staff of asst. sec. of war, 1918-19; vice pres. J. Walter Thompson Co., New York, 1919—. Editor: The Blue Bird (by Maeterlinck), 1914; Peter Pan (Barrie), 1916; Life of the Bee (Maeterlinck), 1917; Insect Adventures (Fabre), 1917. *Home:* Fox Run Lane, Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

PERKINS, George Henry, univ. prof.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 25, 1844; *s.* Rev. Frederick Trenck and Harriet Thompson (Olmsted) P.; A.B., Yale, 1867, Ph.D., 1869; LL.D., U. of Vt., 1911; Litt. D., Knox, 1912; *m.* Mary Judd Farnham, of Galesburg, Ill., Aug. 16, 1870; children—Hattie Olmsted (dec.), Henry Farnham. Prof. zoölogy, botany and geology, 1869-1898, geology, 1898—, v.p. and dean Coll. of Arts, 1898—, and actg. pres., 1917-19, U. of Vt. State entomologist of Vt., 1880-95; state geologist since 1898. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Ethnol. Soc., A.A.A.S. *Author:* A Flora of Vermont, 1888; Reports on Injurious Insects, 1880-91; Report on the Marble, Slate and Granite Industries of Vermont,

1898, and Reports of State Geologist since 1900. Contbr. to Encyclopædia Britannica and other encys., and about 100 titles in scientific periodicals. *Address:* Burlington, Vt.

PERKINS, Henry Augustus, physicist; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Nov. 14, 1873; *s.* Edward H. and Mary E. (Dwight) P.; A.B., Yale, 1896; M.A., E.E., Columbia, 1899; grad. student Yale, 1900-02; U. of Paris, 1908-09; Collège de France, 1921-22; Sc.D., Trinity, 1920; *m.* Olga Flinch, of Copenhagen, Denmark, Apr. 8, 1903; children—Henry Augustus, Evelyn Ingeborg. Prof. physics, Trinity Coll., Hartford, since 1902 (actg. pres. 1915-16 and 1919-20). Dir. Phoenix Mut. Life Ins. Co. Pres. bd. Am. Sch. for Deaf since 1913; pres. Hartford Park Board, 1919-20. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Physical Soc., Société Française de Physique, American Alpine Club, Explorers' Club, Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Hartford, University (Hartford); Graduate (New Haven). Contbr. Electric World, Am. Journal of Science, Comptes Rendus, and Le Radium. *Author:* Thermodynamics; also articles in Educational Review, Yale Review, Journal de Physique, and North American Review. *Address:* 55 Forest St., Hartford, Conn.

PERKINS, Henry Farnham, zoölogist; *b.* Burlington, Vt., May 10, 1877; *s.* George H. and Mary Judd (Farnham) P.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1898; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1902; *m.* Mary Keyser Edmunds, of Baltimore, June 11, 1903. Instr. biology, 1902-06, asst. prof. zoölogy, 1906-11, prof. zoölogy, 1911—, University of Vt.; also curator University Museum, 1926—; research asst. Carnegie Instn., 1903-05; asst. in fish investigation, Bur. of Fisheries, 1906, 08, 13. Fellow Johns Hopkins, 1916-17. Dir. Eugenics Survey of Vt., 1925—; sec. Vt. Commission on Country Life since 1928. Republican. Conglist. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Eugenics Soc., N.E. Bird Banding Assn., Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., Delta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Ethan Allen, Burlington Country, Vt. Bird (pres. 1922-23). Contbr. numerous papers on invertebrates, birds and eugenics. Lecturer on zoölogy, eugenics and color photography. *Address:* 205 S. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

PERKINS, Herbert Farrington, pres. Internat. Harvester Co.; *b.* Constantinople, Turkey, Oct. 18, 1864; *s.* George Augustus (prof. nat. sciences, Robert Coll.), and Sarah Elizabeth (Farrington) P.; brought to U.S., 1865; B.A., Yale, 1887; *m.* Margaret Dana Head, of Chicago, Dec. 14, 1892; children—Franklin Head, Mrs. Helen Knight, Margaret, Elizabeth. With Nat. Malleable Castings Co., Chicago, 1887-99; became connected with McCormick Harvester Co., 1899, and continued with its successor, the Internat. Harvester Co., 1st v.p. 1922-29, pres. since 1929; pres. Wis. Steel Co., Wis. Lumber Co.; v.p. Chicago Morris Plan Bank; dir. Continental & Commercial Nat. Bank. Apptd. business adviser to chmn. War Labor Policies Bd., Washington, D.C., 1918; apptd. through U.S. Chamber of Commerce as mem. Pres. Wilson's first industrial Conf., Washington, 1919, elected a vice chmn. Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., 1928. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, The Tavern, Yale, Cliff Dwellers, Glen View Golf (Chicago); Duquesne (Pittsburgh, Pa.); Yale (New York). *Home:* 3 Banks St. *Office:* 606 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

PERKINS, James Handasyd, banker; *b.* Milton, Mass., Jan. 11, 1876; *s.* Edward Cranch and Jane Sedgwick (Watson) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Katrine Parkman Coolidge, of Boston, Mass., Nov. 22, 1906. With Walter Baker & Co., Ltd., 1898-1905; v.p. Am. Trust Co., Boston, 1905-08; v.p. Nat. Commercial Bank, Albany, N.Y., 1908-12, pres. 1912-14; v.p. Nat. City Bank, New York, 1914-19, exec. mgr., 1916-19; mem. banking firm Montgomery & Co., 1919; former pres. Farmers Loan & Trust Co.; pres. City Bank Farmers Trust Co., Detroit, Hillsdale & Southern R.R.; chmn. bd. Mutuelle Solvay of America, Inc.; v.p. Ft. Wayne & Jackson R.R. Co.; dir. Union Pacific Ry. Co., Aetna Fire Ins. Co., Nat. City Bank of New York, Nat. City Co., Am. Tobacco Co., Cuban Tobacco Co., Greenwich Savings Bank of N.Y., Libbey-Owens Securities Corpn., Swedish-Am. Investment Corpn., Studebaker Corpn., Mut. Life Ins. Co. of New York, Putnam Trust Co., Central Farmers' Trust Co., Queen Ins. Co. of America, Sperry Realty Co., Virginian Ry. Co., Globe Indemnity Co., Libbey-Owens Sheet Glass Co., Norfolk & Southern Railroad Company, Royal Indemnity Company, Union Pacific System. Member of Board of Overseers, Harvard Coll.; trustee Smith Coll.; treasurer American Museum Natural History, Henry Street Settlement, N.Y. County Chapter Am. Red Cross. Mem. 1st commn. to France, Am. Red Cross; commr. to France and Europe, Am. Red Cross, June 1917-Sept. 1918; resigned to enter A.E.F.; duty at G.H.Q., asst. chief of staff 2d Army, later of 3d Army; lt. col. Q.M.C., Nov. 7, 1918; asst. chief of staff, 3d Army (Army of Occupation), Nov. 1918-Jan. 1919. D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor (France); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgium). Treas. New York Co. Chapter Am. Red Cross, Jan. 1920-July 1921. Trustee Miriam Osborn Memorial Home Assn. Mem. Am. Bankers' Assn. (exec. council, finance com., 1915-18), N.Y. State Bankers' Assn. (pres. 1913-14). *Clubs:* Bond, Harvard, India House, Knickerbocker, Links, Broad Street (New York); Fort Orange (Albany); Harvard, Somerset (Boston); Field, Greenwich Country, Greenwich Riding Association, Indian Harbor Yacht, Round Hill (Greenwich, Conn.); Manursing Island (Rye, N.Y.). *Home:* Dingletown Rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 22 William St., New York, N.Y.

PERKINS, James McDaniel, mayor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PERKINS, Janet Russell, botanist; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., May 20, 1853; *d.* Cyrus Grosvenor and Jane Rose (Houghteling) P.; U. of Wis., 1867-72, A.B., 1901; studying France and Germany, 1872-75; teacher in Chicago, 1875-95, except 3 yrs.' study and travel Sandwich Islands, Europe, Azores and Calif.; U. of Berlin, 1895-98; U. of Heidelberg, 1898-99, Ph.D. Apptd. by Carnegie Instn. of Washington to prepare material for flora of Philippines, 1902; collected plants in Jamaica, B.W.I., three winters, 1914-17. Mem. Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, Botanischer Verein der Provinz Brandenburg, Freie Vereinigung für Systematik und Pflanzengeographie, Geog. Soc., Berlin. Wrote 3 monographs on Monimiaceæ and other higher tropical plants, in Engler's Botanische Jahrbücher; also Part IV, "Monimiaceæ," for Das Pflanzenreich, 1901; Fragmenta Floræ Philippinæ, Contributions to the Flora of the Philippine Islands, 3 Fascicles, 1904; "Styracaceæ" for Das Pflanzenreich, 1907, published by Royal Prussian Academy; "Monimiaceæ" for Das Pflanzenreich, 1911; Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Monimiaceen Papuasiens, Engler's Botanische Jahrbücher, 1915; Uebersicht ueber die Gattungen der Monimiaceæ sowie Zusammenstellung der Abbildungen und der Literatur ueber die Arten dieser Familie bis zum Jahre, 1925; Uebersicht über die Gattungen der Styracaceæ sowie Zusammenstellung der Abbildungen und der Literatur über die Arten dieser Familie bis zum Jahre, 1928. Contbr. to numerous bot. publs. Unitarian. *Address:* care Trust Dept. Continental Ill. Bank and Trust Co., Chicago, Ill.

PERKINS, John Carroll, clergyman; *b.* Auburn, Me., June 6, 1862; *s.* John William and Martha (McKenney) P.; A.B., Bates Coll., 1882, A.M., 1885; studied univs. of Berlin and Marburg, 1886-87; A.M., S.T.B., Harvard, 1891; D.D., Bowdoin, 1904; *m.* Edith Burnside Milliken, of Boston, June 28, 1892. Ordained Unitarian ministry, Sept. 10, 1891; pastor First Parish, Portland, Me., Dec. 1890-Nov. 9, 1913, Univ. Unitarian Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1914-26; minister in charge, King's Chapel, Boston, since Oct. 1927. Mem. Colonial Soc. Mass., Soc. Colonial Wars, Mayflower Soc. (Me.); hon. mem. Portland Rossini Club, Saturday Evening Club, Portland. Hon. naval chaplain, Seattle; church extension rep. N. Pacific (Unit.) Conf.; 1st v.p. Pacific Unitarian Conf. *Clubs:* Fraternity (Portland); Cosmos, Clerical Study (Seattle); Union (Boston). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* 27 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

PERKINS, Kenneth, author; *b.* of Am. parents, Kodai Kanal, India, May 16, 1890; *s.* James C. and Charlotte Jane (Taylor) P.; prep. edn., Lowell High Sch., San Francisco, Calif.; B.L., U. of Calif., 1914, M.A., 1915; *m.* Grace Bemis, of Rialto, Calif., Dec. 25, 1919; 1 dau., Charlotte Joan. Instr. English, Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1916-18. Served as 2d lt. Field Arty., U.S.A., Camp Taylor, Ky., and Ft. Sill Sch. of Fire, Aug. 28-Dec. 24, 1918. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* The Beloved Brute, 1923; Ride Him, Cowboy, 1924; The Gunfanner, 1924; Queen of the Night, 1925; The Palm of the Hot Hand (under nom de plume, King Phillips), 1926; Wild Paradise, 1927; The Starlit Trail, 1927; (scenarios) Romanceland, 1925; Beloved Brute, 1925; The Unknown Cavalier, 1926; The Canyon of Light, 1927; The Devil's Saddle, 1927; Gold, 1929; The Mark of the Moccasin, 1929; The Discard, 1930. Co-author: Creoles (play), prod. 1926. Mem. Authors' League America, also of Dramatists' Guild of same. *Home:* 23 Hooper Av., Atlantic Highlands, N.J.

PERKINS, Louise Saunders (Mrs. Maxwell Evarts Perkins), author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

PERKINS, Lucy Fitch, author, illustrator; *b.* Maples, Ind.; *d.* Appleton Howe and Elizabeth (Bennett) Fitch; grad. Mus. Fine Arts Sch., Boston, 1886; *m.* Hopkinton, Mass., Dwight Heald Perkins, Aug. 18, 1891; children—Eleanor Ellis, Lawrence Bradford. Teacher in Sch. Fine Arts, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1887-91. *Author:* (and illustrator) A Book of Joys, 1907; The Goose Girl; Cornelia; The Dutch Twins; The Japanese Twins; The Irish Twins, and others of the series. Editor and illustrator Dandelion Classics, and illustrator of other books. Mem. League of Women Voters. *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's, The Fortnightly, Midland Authors, The Drama. *Home:* 2319 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.

PERKINS, Mahlon Fay, foreign service official; *b.* N. Adams, Mass., Nov. 23, 1882; *s.* Lewis and Belle Louise (Benton) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Fanny Earp Gooden, of Santa Barbara, Calif., Oct. 13, 1916; 1 son, Mahlon Fay. Student interpreter, Peking, China, 1909-11; v. consul, Chefoo, China, 1911-12; dep. consul-gen., Shanghai, 1912-14; v. consul, Shanghai, 1915-17, later consul and in charge of consulate-gen.; consul, Changsha, China, 1918-20; assigned as administrative consul, Shanghai, 1920, later in charge of consulate-gen.; assigned to Far Eastern Affairs Div., Dept. of State, 1922-25; apptd. tech. adviser to Am. delegation to Spl. Customs Conf. (Peking) and to Am. commr. investigating extraterritoriality in China, 1925; apptd. sec. in Diplomatic Service and assigned as counselor of Legation, Peking, Feb. 1928. Served as jr. Am. assessor Internat. Mixed Court, Shanghai, 1913-15, sr. assessor, 1915-18; also judge Shanghai Consular Court, 1915-18. Mem. Am. Foreign Service Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Gamma Chi, Royal Asiatic Soc. (N. China br.), Chinese Social and Polit. Science Assn. (Peking). *Clubs:* Shanghai, Am. Union, Columbia Country (Shanghai); Peking Club. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

PERKINS, Maxwell Evarts, editor, pub.; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 20, 1884; *s.* Edward Clifford and Elizabeth Hoar (Evarts) P.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1898-1903; A.B., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Louise Saunders, of Plainfield, N.J., Dec. 31, 1910; children—Bertha Saunders, Elizabeth Evarts, Louise Elvire, Nancy, Jane Morton. Reporter staff of New York Times, 1907-10; with Charles Scribner's Sons since 1910, book advertising mgr., 1911-14, editor since 1914, also sec. and dir. Mem. Am. Inst. Graphic Arts. *Clubs:* Harvard, Coffee House, Century (New York); Country (New Canaan, Conn.). *Home:* New Canaan, Conn. *Office:* 597 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

PERKINS, Nathaniel James, educator; *b.* Carysbrook, Va., May 31, 1877; *s.* Isaac Otey and Margaret Lelia (Hughes) P.; grad. Doane Acad., Granville, Ohio, 1898; A.B. Denison University, Granville, 1902; *m.* Ethel Vernon Beard, of Amherst, Virginia, September 1, 1904; 1 daughter, Ethel Goodwin. Assistant principal high sch., Nashville, Ill., 1902-03; prin. city high schs., Aspen, Colo., 1903-04; prin. high sch., Sanford, Fla., 1904-08, supt. schs., 1908-14; prin. high sch., Carysbrook, Va., 1914-16; instr., Fork Union (Va.) Mil. Acad., 1916-17, pres. since 1917. Col. R.O.T.C. Mem. Fluvanna County Chamber Commerce (pres.), Fluvanna County Fair Assn. (dir.), Beta Theta Pi. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Fork Union, Va.

PERKINS, Palfrey, clergyman; *b.* Salem, Mass., June 14, 1883; *s.* George Holten and Rebecca Moses (Floyd) P.; prep. edn., Salem Classical and High Sch.; A.B., Harvard, 1905, S.T.B., 1909; *m.* Suida Wellington, of Boston, Dec. 27, 1922; children—David, Arthur Wellington, Cornelia. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1909; pastor First Parish, Brighton, Mass., 1909-16, Weston, 1916-26, First Ch., Buffalo, since 1926. Republican. *Clubs:* Saturn (Buffalo); Harvard (Boston). *Home:* 812 Auburn Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

PERKINS, Randolph, congressman; *b.* Dunellen, N.J., Nov. 30, 1871; *s.* James H. and Elizabeth (Kelly) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Louise Tuttle Morris, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 29, 1909. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1893, and began practice at Jersey City; mayor, Westfield, N.J., 1904-06; mem. N.J. Ho. of Assem-

bly, 1905-07; author Perkins railroad tax act, 1906; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 6th N.J. Dist. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Union League (Jersey City); Nat. Republican (New York); Arcola Country. *Home:* Woodcliff Lake, Bergen Co., N.J. *Office:* 921 Bergen Av., Jersey City, N.J.

PERKINS, Roger Griswold, prof. preventive medicine; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., May 17, 1874; *s.* Maurice and Annie Dunbar (Potts) P.; A.B., Union Coll., 1893; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1894; M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1898; hon. M.A., Union University, 1925; *m.* Edna, *d.* Charles F. Brush, of Cleveland, Nov. 14, 1905; children—Charles Brush, Roger Griswold, Maurice, John Morris. Resident pathologist, Lakeside Hosp., Cleveland, 1898-01; fellow in Rockefeller Inst., 1902-03; lecturer on bacteriology, 1901-04, asst. prof. pathology and bacteriology, 1904-08, asso. prof. pathology and hygiene, 1908-11, prof. hygiene and preventive medicine, 1911-30, Western Reserve Med. Sch. City bacteriologist, Cleveland, 1906-07 and 1913-14; chief Bur. of Lab. Div. of Health, 1914-23; consultant to commr. of health and dir. labs., 1923-30; mem. Filtration Commn., Cleveland, 1913. Presbyn. Mem. A.A.A.S., A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Cleveland Acad. Medicine, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Kappa Alpha. Mem. Am. Red Cross Commn. to Roumania, 1917-18; med. assc. to scientific attaché, Am. Embassy, Paris, 1918; dir. sanitation div., Am. Red Cross Commn. to Balkan States, 1919. *Home:* Wakefield, R.I.

PERKINS, Rollin Morris, prof. law; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., Mar. 15, 1889; *s.* Lucius Hiram and Clara Luella (Morris) P.; A.B., U. of Kan, 1910; J.D., Stanford, 1912; S.J.D., Harvard, 1916; *m.* Florence Mary Payne, of Lawrence, June 28, 1913; children—Rollin Morris, Helen, Clara. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1912, and practiced at Lawrence until 1915; mem. faculty, Coll. of Law, State U. of Ia., since 1916, prof. law since 1920; acting prof. summers in law schs., U. of Wis., 1923, Stanford, 1924, University of Michigan, 1926, U. of Chicago, 1928, University of Minn., 1929. Served as 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Am. Crime Study Commn., Internat. Congress of Mental Hygiene; mem. com. of advisers (drafting model code of criminal procedure), Am. Law Inst. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. com. on psychiatric jurisprudence, criminal law sect.), Ia. State Bar Assn., State Bar of Calif., Nat. Econ. League (nat. council), Am. Judicature Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Order of Coif, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi, Delta Sigma Rho. Republican. Conglist. Kiwanian. *Author:* Cases on Criminal Procedure, 1921, 3d edit., 1929. Contbr. to Ia. Law Bull., Ia. Law Rev., Am. Bar Assn. Jour., etc. Annotator of penal provisions, Ia. Code of 1924, for Ia. Code Commn. *Home:* 1041 Woodlawn Av., Iowa City, Ia.

PERKINS, S. Albert, publisher; *b.* Boston, May 6, 1865; *s.* George Goodwin and Emily (Cleveland) P.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Ottilie, *d.* Dr. Edward Walther, of St. Paul, Dec. 17, 1896; children—Sydney Albert (dec.), Virginia Thorne, Ottilie Walther, Eleanor Cleveland. Asst. sec. Rep. Nat. Com., 1896; sec. hon. Mark A. Hanna, 1896-1901; now owns and operates Bellingham (Wash.) Daily Herald (morning and evening) and Daily Olympian of Olympia (morning and evening); pres. Alaska-Mexico Transportation Co., Perkins Investment Co., Mexican Occidental Company; mem. board of dirs. Standard Gypsum Co. (chmn. finance com.). Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1912-20; ex-mem. Rep. State Central Com. Pres. Wash. Good Roads Assn., 1911-12; ex-commodore Internat. Yachting Assn. *Clubs:* Tacoma Yacht (exec. commodore), Union, Chamber of Commerce, Fircrest Golf, Country and Golf (Tacoma); National Press (Washington, D.C.); Bohemian, Press (San Francisco); Rainier (Seattle); Santa Barbara, La Cumbre Golf and Country (Santa Barbara). *Home:* 501 N. D St. *Office:* Perkins Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

PERKINS, Thomas Nelson, lawyer; *b.* Milton, Mass., 1870; *s.* Edward C. and Jane S. (Watson) P.; A.B., Harvard University, 1891, LL.B., 1894, and LL.D. from same university, 1926; admitted to bar, 1893; *m.* Louisa C. Adams, of Lincoln, Mass., June 6, 1900. In practice at Boston, since 1894; mem. Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins; v.p. Ry. & Light Securities Co.; dir. Merrimac Chemical Co., St. Mary's Mineral Land Co., Puget Sound Power & Light Co. (chmn. exec. com.), Sullivan Machinery Company, Boston & Maine R.R. (chmn. exec. com.), Gen. Foods Corpn., Champion Copper Co., Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Engineers Pub. Service Co., Stone & Webster, Inc. (exec. com.), Lee, Higginson Trust Co. (exec. com.), Old Colony Trust Co. (exec. com.); chmn. bd. Commercial Radio Internat. Com.; pres. Arbitral Tribunal of Interpretation. During World War was mem. Priorities Com., chief counsel War Industries Bd.; mem. Am. Commn. to Inter-Allied War Conf. (Paris); asst. to sec. of war and asst. dir. of munitions. U.S. citizen member Reparation Commn. (Paris), 1924-26, and mem. Com. of Experts, 1929 (alternate to chmn.). Fellow, President and Fellows of Harvard College. *Clubs:* Somerset, Exchange, Harvard, Norfolk Hunt (Boston); Knickerbocker, University, Harvard (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Royal Socs. (London). *Home:* Westwood, Mass. *Office:* 50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

PERKINS, (David) Walton, pianist, composer. Nov. 16, 1847-Feb. 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PERKINS, William Robertson, lawyer; *b.* Elmington, Va., Nov. 3, 1875; *s.* Thomas Benjamin Moore and Judith Clough (Robertson) P.; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1897, LL.D., 1929; *m.* Mary Sarah Bell, of Lynchburg, Va., Nov. 5, 1902; children—William Robertson, Thomas Lee, Mary Clough. Admitted to Va. bar, 1897, and began practice at Lynchburg; moved to Newport News, Va., 1901, N.Y. City, 1906; counsel for Am. Tobacco Co., 1906-11, P. Lorillard Co., 1911-13, J.B. and B.N. Duke interests since 1913; v.p. Duke Power Co. (counsel), and Selected Industries, Inc.; dir. and counsel Am. Cyanamid Co.; dir. Duke-Price Power Co.; counsel P. Lorillard Co., British-Am. Tobacco Co. Trustee and vice chmn. The Duke Endowment; trustee Duke Univ. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Va. Soc. of New York, Southern Soc., N.C. Soc. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* New York, Commonwealth, Uptown, Quill (New York); Upper Montclair Country. *Home:* 125 Lorraine Av., Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 535 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PERKY, Kirtland Irving, lawyer; *b.* Smithville, Wayne Co., O., Feb. 8, 1867; *s.* John Firestone and Esther (Martin) P.; B.S., Ohio Northern U., Ada, 1888; law dept., U. of Ia., 1889-90; *m.* Ella Hunter, of Ft. Recovery, O., Apr. 18, 1891 (dec.); 1 dau., Mrs. Esther Woodhouse. Began practice at Wahoo, Neb., 1890; moved to Ida., 1894; chmn. Dem. State Central Com., Ida., 1900-02; judge 4th Jud. Dist., Ida., 1901-03; U.S. senator, Dec. 1912-Feb. 6, 1913, filling vacancy occasioned by death of Weldon B. Heyburn; moved to Calif., 1923; in practice at Los Angeles. Author bill to prevent removal cases against corpns. from state to federal courts on grounds of diverse citizenship when corpn. defendant maintains business place within jurisdiction of state court. *Home:* Long Beach, Calif.

PERLEY, George Halsey, member Dominion Cabinet. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PERLEY, Sidney, lawyer; Mar. 6, 1858-June 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PERLMAN, Nathan D., congressman; *b.* Poland, Aug. 2, 1887; *s.* Victor and Rachel P.; Coll. City of N.Y., 1911-15; LL.B., Univ. Law Sch., New York, 1909; *m.* Florence Sylvia Bierman, of N.Y. City, 1917; 1 son, Jack. Began practice of law at N.Y. City, 1909; spl. dep. atty. gen. State of N.Y., 1910-11; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1915-17; elected to fill vacancy in 66th Congress caused by resignation of Fiorello H. LaGuardia, and elected to 67th to 69th Congresses (1921-27), 14th N.Y. Dist.; counsel for Nat. Furniture Assn. and for Amalgamated Assn. of Street and Electric Ry. Employees of Am. Federation of Labor. Mem. Bar Assn. City of New York, New York County Lawyers Assn. Chmn. exec. com. Am. Jewish Congress; v.p. Jewish Court of Arbitration; grand master Independent Order B'rith Abraham. *Club:* Nat. Republican. *Home:* 25 E. 9th St. *Office:* 475 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PERMAR, Robert, editor; *b.* Steubenville, O., Sept. 15, 1896; *s.* Edwin Love and Seddie (MacFarland) P.; ed. high sch. 2 yrs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Mary Margaret Sommerville, of Grafton, W.Va., Aug. 17, 1929. Formerly free lance book reviewer; editor Wheeling Intelligencer since Aug. 1, 1923; editor in chief of "West Virginians" (biographical), 1928; supervisor, 1930, Federal Census for 5 counties of W.Va. Made nat. survey of industrial edn. in pub. schs. Mem. Nat. Economic League (council). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* Training in the Trades, 1923. *Home:* 408 S. Front St. *Office:* Intelligencer Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va.

PEROT, T. Morris, Jr., malt mfr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 6, 1872; *s.* T. Morris and Rebecca C. (Siter) P.; grad. DeLancy Sch., Phila., 1891, Prickett's Business Coll., Phila., 1893; *m.* Mary Gummery of Phila., May 18, 1905; children—T. Morris III, Henry F., Mary Elizabeth. In malt mfg. business since 1893; pres. since 1903, of Francis Perot's Sons Malting Co., Phila. (oldest business house in the U.S., established in 1687); pres. United Security Life Ins. & Trust Co., 1922-29, now dir. Pres. Seaside House for Invalid Women; treas. Friends Charity Fuel Assn.; treas. Pa. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; mgr. Grandon Instn. Mem. Pa. Hist. Soc., Pa. Soc. S.R., Phila. Bd. of Trade (treas.). Republican. Quaker. *Club:* Union League. *Home:* 132 Bethlehem Pike, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. *Office:* Lafayette Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERRET, Frank Alvord, volcanologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PERRIGO, James, prohibitionist; *b.* of U.S. parentage, Salisbury, N.B., Can., Oct. 25, 1859; *s.* Robert and Annie (Crandall) P.; came to U.S. with parents, 1869; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Began working for Prohibition Party, 1884; chmn. of State Com., Me., for 12 yrs.; Prohibition candidate for gov. of Me., 1902, polling largest vote ever cast for any candidate of that party in the State; editor Prohibition papers; printer and publisher; pub. speaker. Mem. Am. Inst. Phrenology. Protestant. *Author:* (brochures) The Sheriff, 1912; The Forest Tavern, 1914; Bits of Maine Verse, 1914; also many tracts, short stories and newspaper articles. *Address:* Sebago Lake, Me.

PERRIN, Frank L., editor; *b.* Kinnickinnic, St. Croix Co., Wis., Dec. 22, 1862; *s.* William Louis and Julia Frances (Loring) P.; ed. normal sch.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1886; *m.* Fannie Warfield Ball, 1887 (died 1917); *m.* 2d, Alice Wells Buttles, 1920. Practiced in Pierce and St. Croix counties, Wis., specializing in real estate law and as atty. for Wis. railroads; served as editor Herald, Chippewa Falls, Wis., and was connected with St. Louis Globe-Democrat, The Times, and The Star; editor and mgr. Gazette, Reno, Nev., 1912, later exec. sec. Nev. P. P. Expn. Commn., San Francisco; with Christian Science Monitor since 1916, succeeding as chief editorial writer, and upon establishment of the Monitor Editorial Bd. was chosen as one of its four members, exec. editor, 1929—. Christian Scientist. Mason. *Home:* 34 Kinross Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 107 Falmouth St., Boston, Mass.

PERRIN, John, banker; *b.* Rossville, Ind., Jan. 17, 1857; *s.* James J. and Margaret (Cason) P.; B.A., Yale, 1879; *m.* Ellenor Cathcart, *d.* Maj. Hervey Bates, of Indianapolis, Oct. 3, 1883; children—Hervey Bates, John Bates (dec.). Mem. Perrin Bros., hardware, Lafayette, Ind., 1879-89; in Europe studying banking, 1889-90; v.p., 1890-99, Perrin Nat. Bank, Lafayette, founded, 1868, by his father, who was continuously its pres.; organized, 1900, and pres. until 1910, Am. Nat. Bank, Indianapolis; consolidated with Fletcher Nat. Bank in order to be free to live in Calif.; chmn. bd. Fletcher Am. Nat. Bank, Indianapolis, 1910-12; chmn. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, 1914-26. Mem. Kappa Sigma Epsilon, He Boule, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale). Mason (32°). *Clubs:* California (Los Angeles); Midwick Country, Valley Hunt (Pasadena); Pacific Union, Press (San Francisco); University, Recess, India House, Metropolitan, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Graduate (New Haven). *Address:* 1000 Buena Vista St., South Pasadena, Calif., and 1 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

PERRIN, Marshall Livingston, univ. prof.; *b.* Wellesley Hills (then Grantville), Mass., July 31, 1855; *s.* Noah and Philenia Winship (Stone) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1874, A.M., 1876; post-grad. student, Harvard, 1877-80; in German univs., 1883-88; Göttingen U., instr., 1885-88, Ph.D., 1889; *m.* Mary Josephine Williams, of Walpole, N.H., Feb. 23, 1889 (died 1890); 1 son, Harold Livingston. Sec. U.S. Fishery Expdn. on Pacific Coast and among McLeod Indians (Calif.), 1874; teacher, Stone's Sch., Boston, 1880-83; sec. sch. bd., Wellesley, Mass., 1881-83; lektor Göttingen U., 1885-88; instr., 1888-89, asst. prof., 1889-91, prof. Germanic langs., 1891—, also of

Sanskrit, 1910—, Boston U. Supt. pub. schs., Wellesley, Mass., 1893-1909; lecturer, ednl. topics. Trustee of Wellesley Free Library, 1898-1917. Protestant. Republican. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., N.E. Modern Lang. Assn. (ex-pres.), Bostoner Deutsche Gesellschaft, Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Dialect Soc., Authors' Club, London, also various Japanese and Chinese socs. *Author:* Drill Book in Algebra, 1883; Chronik von Thomas Castelford, 1889; Tables and Drill Books in German, 1900. Contbr. to lit. publs. Taught modern languages at Univ. of Nanking and at Ginling Coll., China, 1920-21. Student of Oriental religions at their sources. *Home:* Wellesley Hills, Mass.

PERRIN, Willard Taylor, clergyman; June 2, 1850-July 7, 1929. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PERRINE, Charles Dillon, astronomer; *b.* Steubenville, O., July 28, 1867; *s.* Peter and Elizabeth Dillon (McCauley) P.; grad. Steubenville High Sch., 1884; tech. edn. by pvt. exertion and at Lick Obs.; Sc.D., Santa Clara Coll., 1905; *m.* Bell Smith, 1905; children—Charles Dillon, Mary Lyford, Dillon Ball, Isabel Clara, Charlotte Elizabeth. Resided in Calif., 1886-1909; astronomer in Lick Observatory to 1909; dir. Argentine Nat. Observatory since 1909. Observed total solar eclipse of May 28, 1900, in Ga., 1905 in Spain; 1908 in Flint Island; in charge expdn. from Lick Obs. to Sumatra to observe total solar eclipse of May 18, 1901. Fellow A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. Astron. Soc. Mex.; mem. Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, Astron. and Astrophys. Soc. America, Astronomische Gesellschaft; foreign asso. Royal Astron. Soc. Awarded medals for discovery of comets by Astron. Soc. of the Pacific; Lalande prize and gold medal by Paris Acad. of Sciences, 1897; gold medal from Astron. Soc. of Mexico, 1905, for discovery of Jupiter's 6th and 7th satellites. Besides discovery and observation of 13 comets, his chief contbns. to scientific work have been the discovery of the remarkable motion in the nebulosity about the New Star in Perseus, in 1901, the discovery of the 6th and 7th satellites of Jupiter, the investigation of solar eclipse problems; determination of the solar parallax from observations of Eros; observations of nebulæ and star clusters; computation of orbits and ephemerides of comets; investigations of photographic problems in astronomy, etc. Has contributed many articles to astron. and other scientific journals of U.S. and Europe. *Address:* Córdoba, Argentine Republic.

PERRINE, Irving, geologist, oil operator; *b.* Wallkill, N.Y., Aug. 5, 1884; *s.* Alfred and Agnes Estella (Van Kleeck) P.; grad. New Paltz State Normal Sch., 1903; A.B., Cornell, 1907, A.M., 1911, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Hilda Aurelia Sweet, of Ithaca, Aug. 25, 1910; 1 dau., Phyllis Sweet. Asst. state geologist, La., 1908-09, also field asst. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey; instr. geology, Cornell U., 1907-12; prof. geology, summer sessions, Cornell, 1912-14; prof. geology and paleontology, U. of Okla., 1912-15; chief geologist Marland Oil Co., Okla., 1913-15, Pierce Oil Corpn. and Pierce Fordyce Oil Assn., 1915-16; cons. geologist and oil operator since 1917. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists (v.p. 1919), Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Okla. City Geol. Soc. (pres. 1922-23), Kan. Acad. Sciences, Okla. Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Gamma Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Civitan, Oklahoma, University, Cornell of Okla., Men's Dinner, Okla. City Golf and Country. *Home:* 1415 W. 31st St. *Office:* Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

PERRINE, Van Dearing, artist; *b.* Garnett, Kan., 1869; self taught in America. Silver medal, Charleston Expn., 1902, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; hon. mention, Carnegie Inst., 1903. Devoting attention to development of "color music." Awarded Altman prize, 1930. Represented in many Am. collections. A.N.A.; mem. Prometheans, Soc. Am. Painters, Sculptors and Gravers, Grand Central Art Assn. *Home:* Maplewood, N.J.

PERRY, Albertus. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PERRY, Antonio, judge; *b.* Honolulu, Oahu, H.I., Jan. 5, 1871; *s.* Jason and Anna (dos Anjos) P.; ed. St. Alban's and Oahu colls., Honolulu; *m.* Eugenia May Vanderburgh, of San Francisco, Jan. 9, 1912; children—Jacqueline Eugenia, Gail Antonia. Admitted to bar, 1893; dist. magistrate, Honolulu, 1894-96; 2d judge Circuit Court, 1st Jud. Circuit of H.I., 1896-97, 1st judge, 1897-1900; asso. justice Supreme Court of H. Ty., 1900-04, 1909-14 and 1922-26, chief justice since 1926. *Address:* Honolulu, T.H.

PERRY, Arthur, banker; *b.* Westerly, R.I., Mar. 31, 1857; *s.* Charles and Temperance (Foster) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1880; *m.* Emma A. Foster, of Westerly, Jan. 19, 1882; children—Arthur, Henry H., Priscilla F. (wife of Dr. F. C. Hall). Asst. cashier Washington Nat. Bank, Westerly, 1881-91; mgr. bond dept. Thomson-Houston Electric Co., Boston, 1891-92; mgr. bond dept. Gen. Electric Co., Boston, 1892-93; v.p. and gen. mgr. United Electric Securities Co., 1894-98; mem. Perry, Coffin & Burr, bankers, 1898-1916, and of Arthur Perry & Co. since the liquidation of Perry, Coffin & Burr, Apr. 1916; trustee Washington Trust Co. (Westerly). Trustee Northfield Schs. (E. Northfield, Mass.), Bryn Mawr Coll. Mem. Religious Soc. of Friends. *Clubs:* Union, Eastern Yacht. *Home:* 10 Marlborough St. *Office:* 31 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

PERRY, Arthur Cecil, Jr., teacher, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 3, 1873; *s.* Arthur Cecil and Anna Margaret (Owen) P.; B.S., New York U., 1892, M.S., 1894, Ph.D., 1896; studied U. of Leipzig; *m.* Rachel A. Harned, of Brooklyn, June 30, 1897; children—Harold DeVeau, Eugene Raymond. Teacher and prin. pub. schs., Brooklyn, 1892-1913; dist. supt. schs., N.Y. City, 1913—. Lecturer on sch. administration New York U., 1914-29. Mem. N.E.A., Dist. Supts.' Association New York City, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Authors' League America. Democrat. Conglist. *Club:* Municipal (Brooklyn). *Author:* The Management of a City School, 1908, revised, 1919; Problems of the Elementary School, 1910; Outlines of School Administration, 1912; The Status of the Teacher, 1912; Discipline as a School Problem, 1915; also (Smith-Perry) Geography of New York State, 1906; (Perry-Price) American History, 2 vols., 1914, revised edit., 1930; (Perry-Eichmann) Grammar, 4 vols., 1920; Inductive Grammar, 1929. *Home:* 226 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 500 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

PERRY, Arthur F., banker; *b.* Carleton, Yarmouth County, N.S., Can., May 13, 1866; *s.* Nathan and Caroline (Dennis) P.; ed. Yarmouth (N.S.) Acad.; *m.* Isabelle C. Strawn, of Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 7, 1890; children—Arthur F., Henry Clinton Strawn. Came to U.S., 1884, naturalized citizen, 1887. Began in banking as sec.-treas. Southern Savings & Trust Co., Jacksonville, Fla., 1894; pres. Fla. Nat. Bank, Jacksonville, since 1913. Mem. City Council, Jacksonville, 4 yrs., Bd. of Bond Trustees, 7 yrs. Fla. state treas. United War Work Campaign, World War. Trustee Jacksonville Free Pub. Library. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* Seminole, Timuquana. *Home:* 1505 Riverside Av. *Office:* Fla. Nat. Bank, Jacksonville, Fla.

PERRY, Barbour, novelist. See Lee, Jennette.

PERRY, Bliss, univ. prof., author; *b.* Williamstown, Mass., Nov. 25, 1860; *s.* Arthur Latham and Mary (Smedley) P.; A.B., Williams, 1881, A.M., 1883; at univs. of Berlin and Strassburg; hon. A.M., Princeton, 1896; L.H.D., Princeton, 1900, Williams, 1902, U. of Vt., 1912; Litt.D., Bowdoin Coll., 1904, Harvard, 1925; LL.D., Wake Forest Coll., 1906, U. of Pa., 1916; *m.* Annie L. Bliss, of New Haven, Conn., 1888; children—Constance Goodno, Margaret Smedley, Arthur Bliss. Prof. English, Williams, 1886-93, Princeton, 1893-1900; editor Atlantic Monthly, 1899-1909; prof. English lit., Harvard, 1907—. Harvard lecturer at U. of Paris, 1909-10. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, Mass. Hist. Soc.; fellow Royal Soc. of Lit. Trustee Williams Coll. Editor: Selections from Burke; Scott's Woodstock and Ivanhoe, and Little Masterpieces (18 vols.); gen. editor Cambridge editions of the Poets, 1905-09; The Heart of Emerson's Journal, 1926; Selections from Emerson's Prose, 1926. *Author:* The Broughton House, 1890; Salem Kittredge, and Other Stories, 1894; The Plated City, 1895; The Powers at Play, 1899; Chapter on Poetry in Counsel Upon the Reading of Books, 1900; A Study of Prose Fiction, 1902; The Amateur Spirit, 1904; Walt Whitman, 1906; Whittier, 1907; Park St. Papers, 1909; The American Mind, 1912; Carlyle, 1915; The American Spirit in Literature, 1918; A Study of Poetry, 1920; Life and Letters of Henry Lee Higginson, 1921; The Praise of Folly, 1923; Pools and Ripples, 1927. *Home:* 5 Clement Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

PERRY, Charles, banker; Mar. 3, 1851-Aug. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PERRY, Clair Willard (pseud. "Clay"), author; *b.* Waupaca, Wis., Apr. 13, 1887; *s.* Rev. Willard Jerome and Lillah Belle (Lombard) P.; grad. high sch., Weyauwega, 1907; student Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1911; editor "The Laurentian," 1910-11; *m.* E. Christine Shankland, of Springfield, Mass., July 27, 1912; children—Ruth Audrey, Clair Leonard, Robert Willard, Loyd Ann, Paul Arthur. Joined Springfield (Mass.) Union, 1911; Berkshire Hills rep. same, 1912; rep. in Berkshires of Boston and New York papers, 1912-23; began contributing fiction to mags., 1919. Publicity dir. Pittsfield Community Fund, 1924—. Pres. Pittsfield Chapter Izaak Walton League of America; sec. "Wild Acres," Walton Sanctuary, Inc., and regional dir. Mass. div. of Walton League. Spl. rep. Mil. Intelligence Div. Gen. Staff, U.S. Army, 1st Corps Area, 1921-23. Mem. Authors' League America. *Club:* Lions. *Author:* Heart of Hemlock, 1920; Roving River, 1921; The Two Reds of Travoy; Fluid of the Sun, 1925; also over 50 mag. stories, including Men of the Woods; The Timber Trail, 1925; The Wood Thrush; The Triumph of the Trees, 1927; Show Man, 1928. *Home:* Pittsfield, Mass.

PERRY, Clarence Arthur; *b.* Truxton, Cortland Co., N.Y., Mar. 4, 1872; *s.* Duane Oliver and Hattie E. (Hart) P.; student Stanford 2 yrs.; B.S., Cornell U., 1899; studied Teachers Coll. (Columbia), summer 1904; *m.* Julia St. John Wygant, M.D., Peekskill, N.Y., Apr. 27, 1901; 1 dau., Sara Janet. Prin. high sch., Ponce, Porto Rico, 1904-05; spl. agt. U.S. Immigration Commn., 1908-09; lecturer, New York U., summer 1912; became connected with Russell Sage Foundation, 1909, now asso. dir. dept. of recreation. Student Business Men's Mil. Training Camp, Plattsburg, N.Y., Aug. 1915, 16; commd. capt. Q.-M. R.C., U.S. Army, Aug. 9, 1917; maj. Q.-M. C., Oct. 26, 1918; in France with 77th Div., Apr. 1918-Apr. 1919; apptd. div. q.-m., Apr. 15, 1919; hon. discharged Oct. 14, 1919; commd. maj. Finance, O.R.C., Dec. 16, 1919; lt.col., Dec. 8, 1924. Mem. City Recreation Com. (New York), Am. Sociol. Soc., Nat. Community Center Assn. (exec. com.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Xi (Cornell). Conglist. *Club:* City. *Author:* Wider Use of the School Plant, 1910; Educational Extension, 1916; Community Center Activities, 1916; Attitude of High School Students Toward Motion Pictures, 1923; also numerous pamphlets and bulls. on ednl. topics. Co-author: Neighborhood and Community Planning, 1929. Contbr. to Cyclo. of Edn., The Modern High Sch., Educational Hygiene, Principles of Secondary Education. *Home:* 7 Portsmouth Pl., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y. *Address:* 130 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

PERRY, Edward Delavan, univ. prof.; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Dec. 20, 1854; *s.* Amos Stone and Sarah (Hillhouse) P.; A.B., Columbia, 1875, LL.D., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Tübingen, 1879; *m.* Alice Van Schaick, of New York, 1883 (died Jan. 8, 1924). Tutor, and instr. Greek and Sanskrit, 1880-91, prof. Sanskrit, 1891-95, Jay prof. Greek since 1895, dean faculty of philosophy, 1902-09, Columbia. Corr. sec. Am. Oriental Soc., 1894-95; pres. N.Y. Soc. Archæol. Inst. America, 1897-1900 and 1903-10; mem. mng. com. Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Athens since 1897 (actg. chmn. 1918-19). *Home:* 35 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

PERRY, Ernest Bert, lawyer; *b.* Haskins, O., Aug. 11, 1876; *s.* Arthur Villars and Nancy Jane (Goodsite) P.; LL.B., U. of Neb., 1899; *m.* Clara Wood Fowler, of Lincoln, Neb., June 23, 1904; children—Lila (Mrs. Wilson Watkins), Ernest Louis, Arthur Edwin, Louise Bernice, Ralph Robert. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1899, and began practice at Cambridge; mem. firm Perry, Lambe & Butler, 1899-1912; mem. Perry, Van Pelt & Marti, Lincoln, since 1920; v.p. Perry Lumber Co.; dir. and atty. Lincoln Trust Co., City Nat. Bank, Lincoln; twice offered place on bench of Supreme Court of Neb., but declined. Mem. Neb. Ho. of Rep., 1903-07 (chmn. judiciary com. and majority leader, 1905); judge Dist. Court, Neb., 1912-20; mem. U.S. and Mexico Claims Commn., 1924-26. Mem. Am., Neb. State and Lancaster County bar assns., Lincoln Chamber Commerce. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis, Country. *Home:* 1740 D St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

PERRY, Ernest James, banker; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., May 11, 1873; *s.* James B. and Clara N. (Carey) P.; grad. St. John's Mil. Acad., Delafield, Wis., 1890; student St. Albans Sch., Knoxville, Ill., 1 yr.; *m.* Jeanetta I. Andrae, of Chicago, Nov. 8, 1906; children—Andre, Patricia. Began with First Nat. Bank, Fond du Lac, July 1, 1891, and advanced to pres., 1916; pres. First-Fond du Lac Nat. Bank since consolidation, in 1918, of First Nat. Bank and Fond du Lac Nat. Bank; pres. Fond du Lac Finance

Corporation. President Association of Commerce, Fond du Lac, Wis., 1912, 1913; treasurer Good Roads Assn. of Wis. Trustee and treas. (P.E.) Diocese of Fond du Lac. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (exec. council, 1919-22), Wis. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1918). Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Fond du Lac, Wis.

PERRY, Everett Robbins, librarian; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 5, 1876; *s.* Moses and Mary Jennie (Robbins) P.; A.B., Harvard, as of 1903; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1903; *m.* Lilla Gertrude Simmons, of Worcester, June 17, 1906; children—Richard Waldo, Edward Caswell, Norman Conrad, Beatrice Virginia. Has been connected with St. Louis Pub. Library, Harvard Coll. Library, New York Pub. Library; librarian, Los Angeles Pub. Library, Sept. 11, 1911—. Mem. A.L.A. (1st v.p.), Calif. Library Assn., Southern Calif. Chapter of Spl. Libraries Assn., City Planning Assn. (Los Angeles), Calif. Assn. Adult Edn. (dir.), Hist. Soc. Southern Calif., Pacific Geog. Soc., Municipal League of Los Angeles, Internat. Bookplate Assn., Soc. Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* Harvard, Sunset, Fox Hills Golf. *Home:* 720 S. Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

PERRY, George Hough; *b.* Medford, Mass.; *s.* Baxter E. and Charlotte (Hough) P.; B.L., Boston U., 1888; *m.* Stella George Stern, of New Orleans, Sept. 19, 1906; 1 son, Ralph R. Consulting specialist on merchandising, advertising and sales organization; writer and lecturer on theory and technique of advertising and creation of export markets. Dir. Div. of Exploitation, Panama Pacific Internat. Expn., 1913-15; chmn. Pan-Am. Exporters Assn.; dir. gen. Am. Nat. Expositions; pres. Air Cushions, Inc., Pneumatic Cushions Mfg. Co.; v.p. The Slater-Perry Co., Inc. Unitarian. *Home:* 9 St. Luke's Pl. *Office:* 353 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

PERRY, Hector H., lawyer; *b.* New London, Wis., Aug. 20, 1876; *s.* Ebenezer P. and Caroline J. P.; studied law in father's office; *m.* Jennie H. Monty, of Ellendale, N.D., Dec. 1900. Practiced at Ellendale since 1902; mem. Whipple & Perry, law and real estate; clk. Dist. Court of Dickey Co., N.D., 4 yrs.; mem. Dem. State Com., N.D., 1912-16 (chmn. last 2 yrs.), also mem. since 1928 and again elected chairman; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1916-24; nominated for U.S. Senator, June 1920, primary, and received 88,000 votes at Nov. election while but 37,000 votes were cast for presidential ticket. Trustee N.D. State Normal and Industrial Sch. 4 yrs. *Home:* Ellendale, N.D.

PERRY, James Clifford, sanitarian; *b.* Pasquotank Co., N.C., Jan. 5, 1864; *s.* James Decatur and Margaret Caroline (Morgan) P.; student U. of N.C., 1881-83; M.D., U. of Md., 1885; *m.* Nancy Nash Elliott, of Norfolk, Va., 1916. Apptd. asst. surgeon U.S.P.H.S., Mar. 21, 1889; passed asst. surgeon, Apr. 19, 1893; surgeon, Mar. 1, 1904; sr. surgeon, Mar. 4, 1915; asst. surgeon gen., Feb. 1, 1918; med. dir. Dist. 5, U.S. Pub. Health Service. Organized protective quarantine measures at Hongkong, China, governing vessels for U.S. ports, 1899; organized quarantine service Philippine Islands and chief quarantine officer, 1900-03; on sanitary staff Isthmian Canal Commn. as chief quarantine officer, 1905-14, also health officer City of Panama, 1909-14; spl. investigations Chicago Health Dept.; spl. investigations at Richmond, Ind., to determine incidence of tuberculosis, and Health Dept., Columbia, S.C., 1915; served as chief med. officer Ellis Island, N.Y., etc.; experience in measures of control of cholera, plague and yellow fever, also eradication of malarial fever. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Soc. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (London); hon. mem. Canal Zone Med. Assn. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Chevy Chase, Columbia Country. *Address:* U.S. P.H.S., 76 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

PERRY, James De Wolf, bishop; *b.* Germantown, Pa., October 3, 1871; *s.* James De Wolf and Elisabeth Russell (Tyson) P.; grad. Germantown Acad., 1887; A.B., U. of Pa., 1891, S.T.D., 1911; A.B., Harvard, 1892; B.D., Cambridge Theol. Sch., 1895; D.D., Brown U., 1912; *m.* Edith Dean Weir, of New Haven, Conn., Jan. 2, 1908. Deacon, 1895, priest, 1896, P.E. Ch.; asst. minister Christ Ch., Springfield, Mass., 1895-97; rector Christ Ch., Fitchburg, Mass., 1897-1904, St. Paul's Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1904-11; consecrated bishop of R.I., Jan. 6, 1911; elected primate of P.E. Ch. in America, 1930. Chaplain, 6th Mass. Inf., 1898-1904. Pres. trustees St. George's Sch., Newport, R.I., St. Andrew's Industrial Sch., Barrington, R.I. Mem. Phi Kappa Sigma, Soc. Cincinnati. *Club:* Art. *Address:* 10 Brown St., Providence, R.I.; and 281 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

PERRY, John Holliday, editor, banker; *b.* Port Royal, Ky., Mar. 3, 1881; *s.* William A. and Mattie (Atterbury) P.; B.A., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1902; LL.B., U. of Va., 1904; *m.* Dorothy Lilly, of Seattle, Wash., 1914; children—John, Jr., Farwell Wilmot. Formerly nat. counsel United Press Assns., The Scripps' Newspapers, Newspaper Enterprise Assn., and part owner James G. Scripps' western newspapers until 1918; owner and pub. John H. Perry Publs., Am. Press, Am. Press Assn., Publishers' Autocaster Service; editor and owner Jacksonville (Fla.) Journal, Pensacola Journal, Pensacola News, Reading (Pa.) Times; owner and president of Star Aircraft Company; 1st v.p. of Florida Mortgage Title & Bonding Co., Tampa. Pres. American Riviera Association. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Sleepy Hollow Country, Ardsley Golf (New York); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Seattle Golf and Country (Seattle, Wash.); Everglades, Bath and Tennis, Palm Beach Country (Palm Beach, Fla.); Timoquana Club (Jacksonville); Ardsley Swimming. *Author:* Newspaper Law; Who Runs the Country. Co-author: Florida in the Making. *Home:* Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 225 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

PERRY, John Hoyt, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PERRY, John Morris, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *s.* John Morris and Catherine (Evans) P.; LL.B., Columbia, 1887; *m.* Amy V. Marder, of Chicago, Sept. 12, 1894; children—Frances Catherine (Mrs. Donald B. Knight), John Marder (dec.). Practiced at N.Y. City since 1887; mem. firm Larkin, Rathbone & Perry; director of Bank for Savings, Robert Gair Company, Capitol Traction Company (Washington), E. W. Bliss Co. Asst. dist. atty. Kings Co., 1912-13. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Down Town, Rockland County, Rembrandt. *Home:* Palisades, N.Y., and Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 70 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PERRY, Lawrence, journalist, author; *b.* Newark, N.J., Nov. 10, 1875; *s.* William Aurelius and Mary (Hayes) P.; *g. s.* of Hon. Nehemiah Perry; *m.* Larry Louise Crossman, of Milwaukee, Nov. 1, 1902; 1 son, Glen Hayes. With New York Evening Sun, 1897-1904, Evening Journal, 1904-05, Evening Post, 1906; editor Yachting, 1906-10, New York Evening Post, 1912-20, Consolidated Press Assn., 1920—. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat, Princeton (New York); Nassau, Cap and Gown (Princeton). *Author:* Dan Merrithew, 1910; Prince or Chauffeur, 1911; Holton of the Navy, 1913; The Fullback, 1916; The Big Game, 1918; Our Navy in the War, 1918; The Romantic Liar, 1919; For the Game's Sake, 1921; Touchdowns, 1924. Contbr. short stories and articles to mags. *Home:* Glen Ridge, N.J. *Office:* 280 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PERRY, Lewis, academy prin.; *b.* Williamstown, Mass., Jan. 3, 1877; *s.* Arthur Latham (D.D., LL.D.) and Mary Brown (Smedley) P.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1894; B.A., Williams Coll., 1898; L.H.D., 1920; M.A., Princeton, 1899; Litt.D., Dartmouth Coll., 1915; M.A., Yale Univ., 1916; L.H.D., Amherst Coll., 1928; *m.* Margaret Lawrie Hubbell, of New York, Nov. 11, 1911 (died Dec. 23, 1923); children—Lewis, Emily Ruth. Teacher Princeton Prep. Sch., 1898-99; master Lawrenceville Sch., 1899-1901; instr. English, 1901-04, asst. prof., 1904-11, prof. English lit., May 1911-14, Williams Coll.; prin. Phillips Exeter Acad., June, 1914—. Mem. N.H. Hist. Soc., Am. Philol. Assn., Alpha Delta Phi. Democrat. Conglist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Alpha Delta Phi, Williams, University, Century Assn., Harvard (New York); Tavern (Boston). Editor: Marlowe's Jew of Malta, 1908. *Address:* Exeter, N.H.

PERRY, Lilla Cabot, painter, author; *b.* Boston; *d.* Samuel and Hannah Lowell (Jackson) Cabot; ed. in Boston; studied painting in Boston and in Paris at Julian's and Colarossi's studios in 1887 and later; *m.* Thomas Sergeant Perry, Apr. 9, 1874. Painter since leaving art schools, first pictures exhibited at Paris Salon, 1889; silver medal, Mass. Mechanics' Assn., 1892; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; bronze medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. *Author:* Poems in Prose (transl. from Tourguenieff), 1883; Heart of the Weed, 1886, 1888; Garden of Hellas, 1891, 1904; Impressions, 1898; The Jar of Dreams, 1923. *Address:* 312 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

PERRY, Marsden Jasiel, financier; *b.* Reboboth, Mass., Nov. 2, 1850; *s.* Horatio Nelson and Malvina (Wilson) P.; ed. dist. schs. and pvtly. Went to Providence, 1871; pres. Am. Ring Traveller Co., 1881-89; became dir. Bank of America (now Union Trust Co.), 1881, now dir. latter; dir. Nicholson File Co., Gen. Electric Co., Am. Screw Co. Collected large Shakespearean library, said to be the largest pvt. collection of Shakespeareana in U.S. *Home:* (summer) "Bleak House," Ocean Av., Newport, R.I.; (winter) 52 Power St. *Office:* Union Trust Co. Bldg., Providence, R.I.

PERRY, Middleton Lee, M.D.; *b.* Lancaster, Tex., Aug. 15, 1868; *s.* Middleton and Ellen (Ellis) P.; student U. of Tex., 1878-79; M.D., U. of Tenn., 1892; grad. study U. of Va., U. of Vienna, Austria; *m.* Jamie Wimberly, of Milledgeville, Ga., Jan. 16, 1902 (now dec.); children—Middleton Lee, Wimberly Raymond. Asst. physician N.J. State Hosp., Morris Plains, 1894-98; pathologist Ga. State Sanitarium, Milledgeville, 1899-1903; supt. State Hosp. for Epileptics, Parsons, Kan., 1903-18; supt. Topeka (Kan.) State Hosp. since 1918; v.p. Internat. Mortgage Trust Co. Mem. Am. and Kan. State med. assns., Shawnee County Med. Soc., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Central Neuropsychiatric Assn. Democrat. Rotarian. *Address:* State Hospital, Topeka, Kan.

PERRY, Oscar Butler, mining engr.; *b.* Bloomington, Ind., Sept. 1876; *s.* Maj. H. F. P.; A.B., Ind. U., 1897; E.M., Columbia U., 1900; *m.* Anlo Marquee Cramer, Apr. 1923; 1 dau., Anlo Louise. Manager Ind. Gold Dredging Co., 1900, 02, Western Engring. & Construction Co., San Francisco, 1902-04; engr., 1904-06, gen. mgr. placer mining properties since 1906, Guggenheim Exploration Co.; gen. mgr. Yukon Gold Co., operating gold mines in U.S. and Yukon Territory, and tin mines in Malay, 1920-26. Entered U.S.A., May 1917; discharged, Apr. 1919, with rank of col. of engrs.; comd. 27th Engrs., A.E.F.; asst. engr. light rys. and roads, and engr. in charge of bridge sect., 1st Army. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* University (San Francisco); Engineers', Columbia Univ., Bankers (New York). Author of Gold Dredging in the Yukon and other professional papers. *Address:* 315 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

PERRY, Ralph Barton, univ. prof.; *b.* Poultney, Vt., July 3, 1876; *s.* George Adelbert and Susannah Chase (Barton) P.; A.B., Princeton, 1896; A.M., Harvard, 1897, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* London, Rachel Berenson, Aug. 15, 1905; children—Ralph Barton, Bernard Berenson. Instr. philosophy, Williams Coll., 1899-1900, Smith Coll., 1900-02; instr. philosophy, 1902-05, asst. prof., 1905-13, prof., 1913—, Harvard U. Maj. U.S.A., and sec. War Dept. Com. on Edn. and Spl. Training, 1918-19; Hyde lecturer in the French univs., 1921-22. *Author:* The Approach to Philosophy, 1905; The Moral Economy, 1909; Present Philosophical Tendencies, 1912; The New Realism, 1912; The Free Man and the Soldier, 1916; The Present Conflict of Ideals, 1918; Annotated Bibliography of the Writings of William James, 1920; The Plattsburg Movement, 1921. Editor: William James's Essays in Radical Empiricism, 1912; William James's Collected Essays and Reviews, 1920; Revision of Weber's History of Philosophy, 1925; Philosophy of the Recent Past, 1926; General Theory of Value, 1926. *Address:* 138 Irving St., Cambridge, Mass.

PERRY, Richard Ross, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Sept. 4, 1871; *s.* of Richard Ross and Callie (Thaw) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; LL.B., Georgetown U., Washington, D.C., 1894, LL.M., 1895; unmarried. Mem. R. Ross Perry & Son, 1895 until death of father, 1915, since alone, at Washington. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard), Delta Chi (Georgetown U.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, City (Washington, D.C.); Chevy Chase (Md.); Harvard (New York). *Home:* 1635 Massachusetts Av. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

PERRY, Roland Hinton, sculptor, portrait painter; *b.* New York, Jan. 25, 1870; *s.* George and Ione (Hinton) P.; ed. pvt. sch. in N.Y.; entered École des Beaux Arts, 1890; studied Académie Julian and Académie Delacleuse, Paris, 1890-94;

m. 2d, Mrs. May Hanbury Fisher, Feb. 3, 1906; 1 son, Roland Albertus. Principal works: Bas-reliefs of Sibyls, Library of Congress, 1895; Fountain of Neptune, same, 1897; The Valkyrie, painting, 1899; The Lion in Love, sculpture, 1899; spandrels on Dewey Arch, New York, 1899; Circe, statue, 1900; Langdon doors, Buffalo Hist. Soc., 1901; frieze for New Amsterdam Theatre, New York, 1903; statue of Dr. Benjamin Rush, Washington, 1904; statue Pennsylvania, finish of dome of Capitol, Harrisburg, Pa., 1904; statue of Gen. George S. Greene, Gettysburg, Pa., 1906; group for N.Y. State monument for Lookout Mountain, Tenn., 1907; lions for Conn. Av. Bridge, Washington, 1908; memorial of N.Y. State, Andersonville, Ga., 1910; equestrian statue of Gen. John B. Castleman, of Louisville, Ky.; statue of Gen. Curtis for Ogdensburg, N.Y., and Gen. Wadsworth, Gettysburg; soldier monument to 38th Inf. ("The Rock of the Marne") for Syracuse, N.Y., 1920; "Daughter of Pan" fountain for Hotel St. Regis, N.Y. City. Painting portraits since 1916. Mem. Grand Central Art Galleries. *Address:* 51 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

PERRY, Stella George Stern, author; *b.* New Orleans; *d.* George and Carolyn (Silverstein) Stern; grad. Southern Academic Inst., New Orleans, 1893; Newcomb Coll., New Orleans, 1893-94; A.B., Barnard Coll. (Columbia U.), 1898; *m.* George Hough Perry, of New York, Sept. 19, 1906; 1 son, Ralph R. Corr. sec. Consumers' League of N.J.; chmn. publicity com., N.J. State Child Labor Com.; spl. insp. of labor, N.J., 1912-13. Sec. joint com. of San Francisco Child Labor Com. and Juvenile Protective Assn., 1914-15; asso. dir. Woman's Bd. Panama P.I. Expn., 1913-15. Lecturer and organizer for Nat. and Calif. councils of defense, 1917-18. Mem. Alpha Chapter (Barnard Coll.), Alpha Omicron Pi (a founder), Japan Society of California, Woman Pays Club (N.Y. City), Studio Club (Hollywood). *Author:* Go-To-Sleep, 1911; Melindy, 1912; When Mother Lets Us Act, 1913; The Kind Adventure, 1914; The Sculpture and Murals of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition (official handbook), 1915; The Sculpture of the Exposition (with A. Sterling Calder), 1915; All the Children (child labor pageant performed at Panama P.I. Expn.), 1915; Little Bronze Playfellows, 1915; Clever Mouse, 1916; Angel of Christmas, 1917; The Girls' Nest, 1918; Palmetto, 1920; Come Home, 1923; Barbara of Telegraph Hill, 1925; The Defenders, 1927; Extra Girl, 1929; also scenarios, stories, poems, and articles. Edited for Martha Vivian, Down the Avenue of Ninety Years, 1924. *Address:* 9 St. Luke's Pl., New York, N.Y.

PERRY, Stuart Hoffman, editor, pub.; *b.* Pontiac, Mich., Oct. 13, 1874; *s.* Aaron and Sallie (Hoffman) P.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1894, LL.B., 1896, hon. A.M., 1919; LL.D., Adrian Coll., 1921; *m.* Maude E. Caldwell, of Fremont, O., Oct. 14, 1895; children—Elizabeth R. (Mrs. C. Kenneth Wesley), Lydia (dec.). Practiced law at Pontiac and Detroit, 1896-1900; mng. editor Pontiac Press, 1901; pub. St. Johns (Mich.) News, 1902-06, Adrian Daily Telegram, 1907—. V.p. Monroe (Mich.) Evening News, 1927—. Dir. Mich. State Bur. Mil. Relief at N.Y. City, 1918; chmn. Mich. Reconstruction Com., 1919; mem. Mich. Community Council Commn., Industrial Relations Commn., 1919-20; 2d v.p. Associated Press, 1921-22, dir., 1923—; mem. Mich. Judicial Council, 1929—. Mem. advisory com. Columbia Univ. Sch. of Journalism, 1926—. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Geog. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Adrian, Lenawee Country; University (Detroit); Lotos (New York). *Home:* Adrian, Mich.

PERRY, (John) Wallace, newspaper editor; *b.* Neosho, Mo., Feb. 3, 1883; *s.* Rev. John Wesley and Margaret Ann (Poage) P.; grad. high school, Pawnee, Okla., 1903; A.B., U. of Okla., 1907; *m.* Lena Alice Stubblefield, of Chandler, Okla., June 15, 1907. Began as city editor Lawton (Okla.) News-Republican and Lawton Constitution, 1907-13; same, McAlester (Okla.) News-Capital, 1913-17; state editor Daily Oklahoman, Oklahoma City, 1917-19; adv. mgr. and editor house organ, Seamans Magazine, Seamans Oil Co. and Continental Asphalt & Petroleum Co., N.Y. City, 1919-20; editor publs. of Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Stillwater, 1921-23; mng. editor El Paso Post, 1923-27, editor since 1927; sec. El Paso Post Co. Mem. bd. of regents U. of Okla., 1908-10. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Delta Chi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 3125 Pershing Drive. *Office:* Mills and Kansas Sts., El Paso, Tex.

PERRY, Walter Scott, art dir.; *b.* Stoneham, Mass., Dec. 26, 1855; *s.* Benjamin M. and Elizabeth (Kittredge) P.; studied Mass. Normal Art Sch., Boston; traveled and studied in Europe, Egypt, India, China and Japan; M.A., Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1899; hon. M.A., St. Lawrence U., 1905; *m.* Clara Fairfield, of Brooklyn, N.Y., July 7, 1902; children—Fairfield Scott, Walter Merton. Dir. of drawing, pub. and evening schs., Fall River, Mass., 1875-79; dir. drawing and art edn., Worcester, Mass., 1879-87; dir. Sch. of Fine and Applied Arts, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, since 1887. Was trustee Madura Coll., India; dir. Art Alliance America; hon. sec. Egypt Exploration Fund. Mem. Am. Federation Arts, Nat. Arts Club, Rembrandt Club, Eastern Arts Assn., Western Art Assn. Republican. Presbyterian. *Author:* Egypt, the Land of the Temple Builders, 1898 and 1910; With Azir Girges in Egypt, 1913; also various sets of drawing books and mag. articles, 1882-1927. Lecturer on architecture, sculpture, painting, etc. *Home:* 56 Cambridge Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

PERSHING, Howell Terry, M.D.; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Mar. 18, 1858; *s.* Judge Cyrus L. and Mary L. (Royer) P.; Ph.B., Lafayette Coll., 1878, M.Sc., 1881, LL.D., 1908; M.D., U. of Pa., 1883; *m.* Anna M. Smith, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Dec. 18, 1884; 1 son, Howell T. Teacher natural science, French and German, Wilkes-Barre Acad., 1878-80; science master, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1884-89; located in practice at Denver; alienist and neurologist; prof. nervous and mental diseases, U. of Denver, 1892-1910; prof. neurology and psychiatry, U. of Colo., 1911-20 and 1922—. Asso. mem. American Neurol. Assn.; mem. Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science, A.M.A. (chairman section nervous and mental diseases, 1904, 13); mem. advisory council Simplified Spelling Bd. *Author:* The Disorders of Speech (part of Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine), 1897; The Diagnosis of Nervous and Mental Diseases, 1901; also Treatment of Diseases of Peripheral Nerves, part of Therapeusis of Internal Diseases, 1913. Contbr. to med. and scientific jours. *Home:* 1169 Race St. *Office:* Metropolitan Bldg., Denver, Colo.

PERSHING, James Hammond, lawyer; *b.* Mount Pleasant, Pa., Dec. 27, 1863; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Hammond) P.; A.B., Princeton, 1888; *m.* Martha Kimbal Reymer, of Allegheny City (Pittsburgh), Pa., Sept. 3, 1889 (died Nov. 18, 1924); children—Alice Reymer, John. Began practice, Pittsburgh, 1890; removed to Denver, Colo., 1892; now senior member law firm of Pershing, Nye, Tallmadge and Bosworth. Prof. medical jurisprudence, U. of Colo., 1910-27. Mem. first Charter Conv., Denver, 1903; mem. Colo. State Bur. of Child and Animal Protection, 1905-10; mem. Colo. Civ. Service Commn., 1907-09; mem. Bd. of Charities and Correction, City and Co. of Denver (pres. 1912); trustee U. of Denver; pres. United Charities, Denver, 1902-12; president Denver Community Chest, 1925; pres. Denver Legal Aid Soc.; trustee Child Research Council, Denver Pub. Library. Mem. American, Colo. State and Denver bar assns. Republican. Episcopalian; deputy to Gen. Conv., and chancellor Diocese of Colo., also mem. from 6th Province of Nat. Council, 1919-26. *Clubs:* Denver, Mile High, Cactus, Rocky Mountain, Princeton. *Home:* 930 Humboldt St. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

PERSHING, John Joseph, general U.S.A.; *b.* Linn County, Mo., Sept. 13, 1860; *s.* John F. and Ann E. (Thompson) P.; B.A., Kirksville (Mo.) Normal Sch., 1880; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886; LL.B., U. of Neb., 1893; LL.D., U. of Neb., 1917, U. of St. Andrews, Scotland, 1919, U. of Cambridge, Eng., 1919, Yale, 1920; D.C.L., U. of Oxford, Eng., 1919; Dr. Mil. Science, Pa. Mil. Acad., 1921; etc.; *m.* Washington, Helen F., *d.* Senator Francis E. Warren, of Cheyenne, Wyo., Jan. 26, 1905; 4 children (wife and 3 daughters lost their lives in the burning of the Presidio, Aug. 27, 1915). Commd. 2d lt. 6th U.S. Cav., July 1, 1886; 1st lt. 10th Cav., Oct. 20, 1892; maj. chief ordnance officer vols., Aug. 18, 1898; hon. discharged from vols., May 12, 1899; maj. a.-a.-g., June 6, 1899; capt. 1st U.S. Cav., Feb. 2, 1901; hon. discharged from vols., June 30, 1901; transferred to 15th U.S. Cav., Aug. 20, 1901; brig. gen., Sept. 20, 1906; maj. gen., Sept. 25, 1916; gen. U.S.A. (emergency), Oct. 6, 1917; confirmed by U.S. Senate "General of Armies of United States," Sept. 4, 1919; retired Sept. 13, 1924. Served in Apache Indian campaign, N.M. and Ariz., 1886, and in Sioux campaign, Dak., 1890-91; comd. Sioux Indian scouts until Aug. 1891; mil. instr. U. of Neb., 1891-95; instr. in tactics, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897-98; served with 10th Cav. in Santiago campaign, Cuba, 1898; organized the Bur. of Insular Affairs and was its chief until Aug. 16, 1899; served in P.I., Nov. 1899-June 1903; first as adj.-gen. Dept. of Mindanao till June 30, 1901; comd. mil. operations in Central Mindanao against Moros, Oct. 1902-June 1903; mil. attaché Tokio, Japan, 1905-06, and was with Kuroki's army in Manchuria, Mar.-Sept. 1905; served on Gen. Staff, 1903-06; on duty in P.I. from Dec. 1906; was comdr. Dept. of Mindanao, and gov. Moro Province; comd. successful mil. operation against hostile Moros terminating with their defeat at the battle of Bagsag, June 12, 1913; comd. 8th Brig., Presidio, Calif.; temporarily in command of El Paso patrol dist., on Mexican border; in command of U.S. troops sent into Mexico in pursuit of Villa, Mar. 1916. Comdr.-in-chief A.E.F. in World War, 1917-19; apptd. Chief of Staff, U.S.A., July 1, 1921. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Grand Cross Order of the Bath (British); Grand Cross Legion of Honor (French); Croix de Guerre and Médaille Militaire (French); Grand Cordon Order of the Paulawnia (Japanese); Grand Cordon Order of Leopold and Croix de Guerre (Belgian); Croix de Guerre (Tcheco-slovaque); Order Saint Savoir (Greek); Grand Cross Order of St. Maurizio e Lazzaro, and Military Order of Savoy (Italian); Grand Cordon of Prince Danilo I, and Obilitch Medal (Montenegrin); Medal of La Solaridad (Panama); Virtuti Militari and Polonia Restituta (Polish); Grand Cordon Order of the Precious Light of Chia Ho (Chinese); Grand Cordon Order of the Star of Kara-Georges (Serbian); Order of Mihai Bravul (Roumanian); and others. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); Army and Navy (Washington and New York). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

PERSON, Harlow Stafford, educator; *b.* Republican City, Neb., Feb. 16, 1875; *s.* Rollin Harlow and Ida (Madden) P.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1899, A.M., 1901, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Mary Trowbridge Carson, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Oct. 29, 1902; children—Eleanor Madden, Harlow Stafford (dec.), Miriam Frances. Instr. in commerce and industry, 1902-04, sec. and asst. prof., 1904-08, dir. and prof. of business organization and management, 1908-19, Amos Tuck Sch. of Administration and Finance (Dartmouth); mng. dir. Taylor Society, New York, 1919—. Maj., Ordnance R.C. and maj., Insp. Gen.'s Dept., 1918. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Taylor Soc., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. *Club:* City. *Author:* Industrial Education, 1907; also articles on industrial and commercial edn. and on scientific management. Editor and author of Scientific Management in American Industry, 1929. *Home:* Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. *Office:* 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

PERSONS, Frederick Torrel, clergyman, librarian; *b.* Sandisfield, Mass., Feb. 2, 1869; *s.* Byron John and Ellen K. (Spaulding) P.; B.A., Yale, 1894; M.A., Columbia, 1902; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1902; *m.* Florence Isabel Cummings, of Plantsville, Conn., Sept. 19, 1906; children—Theodore M., Stow S., Frederick D. Teacher and prin. acads. until 1899; asso. pastor United Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1902-04; ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1903; pastor Woodbridge, Conn., 1904-11, Mt. Carmel, 1911-15; librarian Bangor Theol. Sem., 1915-24; librarian Congregational Library, 1924—. Mem. Spl. Libraries Assn. of Boston (pres. 1929-30), Am. Soc. Ch. History. *Clubs:* Winthrop, Fortnightly (Boston); Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). Has lectured extensively on archtl. subjects; lecturer on church architecture, Bangor Theol. Sem. *Address:* 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PERSONS, John Cecil, banker; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., May 9, 1888; *s.* William Matthew and Alice Virginia (Longshore) P.; LL.B., U. of Ala., 1910; *m.* Elonia Dudley Hutchinson, of Columbus, Miss., June 12, 1913; children—John Cecil (dec.), Elonia Nelson, Alice Virginia. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1910, and began practice at Tuscaloosa; treas. U. of Ala., 1912-13; city atty. Tuscaloosa, 1915; pres. Persons Lumber Co., Tuscaloosa, 1916-21; began banking with Merchants Bank & Trust Co., 1919; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Tuscaloosa, 1922-27; pres. Traders Nat. Bank, Birmingham, 1927; pres. Am.-Traders Nat. Bank since 1928. Served as capt. inf., U.S.A., 1917, maj., 1918; lt. col. inf., Ala. N.G. Mem. Phi Kappa Sigma, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. Awarded D.S.C. (U.S.) for "heroism in action against armed enemy." Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Southern, Roebuck Country, Bir-

mingham Country. *Home:* 2608 Aberdeen Rd. *Office:* Am.-Traders Nat. Bank, Birmingham, Ala.

PERSONS, Warren Milton, prof. economics. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PERSONS, William Frank. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

PETEET, Walton, agricultural economist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

PETER, Alfred Meredith, chemist; *b.* Lexington, Ky., May 25, 1857; *s.* Dr. Robert and Frances (Dallam) P.; ed. Acad. and Coll. of Arts, Ky. U.; B.S., State Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Ky., 1880, M.S., 1885; Sc.D., Ky. State Coll., 1913; *m.* Mary B. McCauley, of Lexington, Ky., Sept. 27, 1887 (died Nov. 2, 1925). Instr. Ky. U., 1876-78; adj. prof. chemistry and natural history, State Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1880-81; asst. chemist Ky. Geol. Survey, 1881-86; chemist Ky. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1886-1909, chief chemist, 1909-27, emeritus since 1927 (acting dir., Sept. 24, 1916-Jan. 3, 1918); mem. State Bd. of Agr., 1917; supervising chemist Ky. Geol. Survey, 1904-12; prof. soil technology, State U. of Ky., 1910-18, emeritus since 1929; head chemistry dept., Kentucky Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1912-27; chmn. Publications Com., 1929. Reporter on coils and ash for Association Official Agricultural Chemists, 1894-95. Member 8th Internat. Congress Applied Chemistry, 1912. Mason. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. of Chemists; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Ky. State Hist. Soc., Ky. Acad. Science (sec.), Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

PETER, Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Rockville, Md., Nov. 16, 1873; *s.* George and Eliza Lavinia (Gassaway) P.; prep. edn., Rittenhouse Acad., Washington, D.C., and Rockville (Md.) Acad.; LL.B., with honors, Nat. Univ. Law Sch., Washington, 1894; *m.* Edith Marshall, of Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1918; children—Humphrey Marshall, Arthur. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1894, and began practice at Washington; lecturer in law, Nat. U., 1899; prof. law, George Washington U., 1900-23; mem. firm Birney & Peter, 1897, Hemphill & Peter, 1900; v.p. and gen. counsel Washington Loan & Trust Co.; dir. Potomac Joint Stock Land Bank. Del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1904, 12 (vice-chmn. Md. delegation, 1912). Trustee George Washington U., Washington Home for Foundlings. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Md. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. D.C., Soc. of the Cincinnati, Phi Delta Phi. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Lawyers', Chevy Chase. *Home:* Bethesda, Md. *Office:* Washington Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

PETER, Luther Crouse, ophthalmologist; *b.* St. Clairsville, Pa., Feb. 14, 1869; *s.* Rev. Jacob and Harriet Jane (Crouse) P.; student Susquehanna U., 1887-88; A.B., Gettysburg Coll., 1891, A.M., 1894; M.D., U. of Pa., 1894; *m.* Carrie Chrystine Moser, of Phila., Pa., June 20, 1916. Practiced in Phila., since 1894; prof. diseases of the eye, Temple U., 1917—; prof. diseases of eye, Grad. Medical School of Univ. of Pa., 1919—; ophthalmologist to Samaritan, Garretson and Graduate hosps., Rush Hosp. for Consumption and Allied Diseases, and Friends' Hosp. for Mental and Nervous Diseases. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Ophthal. Soc., Coll. Physicians of Phila.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Lutheran. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League, Cedarbrook Country. *Author:* The Principles and Practice of Perimetry, 1916; The Extra-Ocular Muscles, 1927. *Home:* 121 E. Mt. Pleasant Av., Mt. Airy. *Office:* 1930 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PETER, Marc, diplomat; *b.* Geneva, Switzerland, Dec. 21, 1873; Coll. and U. of Geneva, Licence en droit, 1895, Doctorat en droit, 1897; *m.* Jeanne Lachenal, of Geneva, Apr. 27, 1901; children—T. Georges, Marc. Judge in Geneva, 1898-1901; practiced law, 1901-19; mem. Swiss Parliament, 1911-19; E.E. and M.P. from Switzerland to U.S., Nov. 1919—. *Author:* Le Syndic Butin et la réunion de Genève à la France, 1914; Genève et la Révolution, 1921; Une amie de Voltaire, Madame Gallatin, 1925. Contbr. to various hist. publs. *Address:* 2013 Hillyer Pl., Washington, D.C.

PETER, Philip Adam, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PETER, William Wesley, health educator; *b.* Elliston, Ottawa Co., O., Dec. 1, 1882; *s.* Henry and Alvina (Parman) P.; Ph.B., Northwestern Coll., Naperville, Ill., 1904, Ph.M., 1906; M.D., Rush Med. Coll. (U. of Chicago), 1910; C.P.H., Harvard U.-Mass. Inst. Tech. Sch. Pub. Health, 1918; Dr. P. H., Yale, 1927; *m.* Eleanor Elizabeth Whipple, of Chicago, Ill., May 4, 1911; children—Jane Elizabeth, Hollis William, Margaret Parman. Editor dept. preventive medicine, China Med. Jour., Shanghai, China, 1916; founder, Health Magazine, Shanghai, China, 1924, editor, 1924-26; served with Chinese Labor Corps in France, World War; chmn. Sanitation Bd. Chinese and Foreign Famine Relief Commn.; dir. Council on Health Edn. of China, 1915-26; lecturer on pub. health, Pa.-St. John's Univ. Med. Sch., Shanghai; associate secretary American Public Health Association, 1927-29; director Department of Health Service of Cleanliness Inst. (New York). Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn.; asso. fellow Am. Med. Assn.; mem. China Med. Assn., China Med. Soc. (pres. Shanghai br., 1925-26), Shanghai Med. Soc., Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Royal Inst. Pub. Health (Eng.), Delta Mu, Delta Omega Epsilon; hon. mem. Nat. Med. Assn. of China, etc. Methodist. *Club:* Internat. Rotary (Shanghai). *Author:* Broadcasting Health in China. Contbr. to newspapers, mags. and med. jours. on health subjects. *Address:* Cleanliness Institute, 45 E. 17th St., New York, N.Y.

PETERKIN, Mrs. Julia Mood, author; *b.* Laurens Co., S.C., Oct. 31, 1880; *d.* Julius Andrew and Alma (Archer) Mood; A.B., Converse Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1896, A.M., 1897, D.Litt., 1927; *m.* William George Peterkin, of Lang Syne Plantation, Fort Motte, S.C., June 3, 1903; 1 son, William George. Member D.A.R., Daughters of Confederacy. *Club:* Afternoon Music (Columbia, S.C.). *Author:* Green Thursday, 1924; Black April, 1927; Scarlet Sister Mary (awarded Pulitzer prize of $1,000), 1928. Contbr. to Am. Mercury, Century Mag., Smart Set, Saturday Evening Post, etc. *Home:* Lang Syne Plantation, Fort Motte, S.C.

PETERS, Andrew James, ex-mayor; *b.* Jamaica Plain, Mass., Apr. 3, 1872; *s.* Andrew James and Mary Richards (Whitney) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1895, LL.B., 1898; *m.* Martha R. Phillips, of Boston, June 23, 1910; children—Andrew J., Alanson T., John P., Bradford, Robeson, David McClure. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1902, Senate, 1904-05; mem. 60th, 61st, 62d and 63d Congresses (1907-15), 11th Mass. Dist. (resigned Aug. 15, 1914); asst. sec. of the treasury, in charge of customs, 1914-17 (resigned Mar. 15, 1917); mayor of Boston, term 1918-22. Apptd. mem. U.S. Sect. Internat. High Commn., 1917. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 1 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

PETERS, Charles Clinton, prof. education; *b.* Duffield, Pa., Nov. 24, 1881; *s.* George W. and Mary Virginia (Myers) P.; A.B., Lebanon Valley Coll., Annville, Pa., 1901-05; A.M., Harvard, 1910; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1916; studied Columbia; *m.* Dixie May Stone, of Clarksburg, Mo., June 12, 1907; children—Eleanor S., G. Herbert Palmer, Max Stone. Prof. classical langs. and mathematics, Clarksburg (Mo.) Coll., 1905-07 (pres. 1906-07); prof. philosophy and edn., Westfield (Ill.) Coll., 1907-11; dean and prof. philosophy and edn., Lebanon Valley Coll., 1911-13; supt. schs. Royersford, Pa., 1913-16; instr. edn., Lehigh U., 1916-17; with Ohio Wesleyan U., 1917-27, prof. edn., 1920-27; prof. edn. and dir. of ednl. research, Pa. State Coll., since 1927; prof. edn., summers, Ohio State U., univs. of W.Va., Kan., Calif., Minn., etc. Mem. Nat. Soc. for Study of Ednl. Sociology (sec.-treas., 1923-27), Ednl. Research Assn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Am. Assn. University Professors, Kappa Delta Pi, Kappa Phi Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Theta Upsilon Omega. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* Human Conduct, 1918; Foundations of Educational Sociology, 1924. Contbr. Pt. III, "Measuring Merit and Standards of Text-Books" (Ind. Survey, Vol. II, 1925); Objectives and Procedures in Civic Education, 1930. *Home:* State College, Pa.

PETERS, Charles Rollo, artist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

PETERS, Emil Cornelius, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 15, 1877; *s.* Julius Albert and Marie A. (Hinderbrandt) P.; student Stanford U., 1895-97; Hastings Coll. of Law, 1897-1900; LL.B., U. of Calif., 1900; *m.* Mary Mapuana Smith, of Honolulu, Sept. 20, 1904; children—Mapuana Smith, Emil Cornelius, Elsa Hilderbrandt. Admitted to bar of Hawaii, 1900; dep. atty. gen. Hawaii, 1903-05, atty. gen. 1905-07, chief justice Supreme Court of Hawaii, 1922-25; resumed practice. Mem. Bar Assn. of Hawaii. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Commercial, Country (Honolulu); Bohemian (San Francisco, Calif.). *Home:* 653 Wyllie St. *Office:* Alexander & Baldwin Bldg., Honolulu, T.H.

PETERS, Frederick Romer, newspaper pub.; *b.* Zanesville, O., July 21, 1874; *s.* John Wesley (D.D.) and Caroline Matilda (Romer) P.; student prep. dept. Ohio Wesleyan U.; B.Litt., U. of Cincinnati, 1896; grad. study U. of Berlin; *m.* Clara Adelaide Margedant, of Hamilton, O., June 12, 1907; children—William Wesley, Mary Margedant. Began as reporter Cincinnati Post, 1899, later telegraph editor and city editor until 1905; mgr. for Indiana of Scripps-McRae Press Assn., 1905; editor, 1906, and since pub. Evansville Press; pub. Terre Haute Post, 1909-29; editor Indianapolis Times, 1922-23; mgr. Western Ind. group of Scripps-Howard Newspapers, 1916-29; president Evansville Press Company; trustee Newspaper Enterprise Association of Ohio. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). Conducted campaign which in 1914 resulted in conviction of city officials of Terre Haute, in federal courts, on charge of election corruption. *Home:* 1327 Chandler Av. *Address:* Press Bldg., Evansville, Ind.

PETERS, Harry Alfred, educator; *b.* Mauch Chunk, Pa., Aug. 4, 1879; *s.* Harry Alfred and Abigail Catherine (Horn) P.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1898; A.B., Yale, 1902; *m.* Rosamond Zuck, of Gilroy, Calif., Jan. 1, 1908; 1 son, Richard Dorland; *m.* 2d, Ruth Miller, of Ashland, O., Oct. 16, 1929. Master modern langs. and Latin, 1902-08, prin. since 1908, Univ. Sch., Cleveland, O. Mem. Plattsburg (N.Y.) Mil. Training Camp, Aug. 1916; was in charge of Univ. Sch. Battalion, with title of maj., 1916-17. Chmn. Chamber of Commerce Com. on Edn., 1923-27. Mem. North Central Acad. Assn. (ex-pres.), Headmasters' Assn. (ex-pres.), Nat. Collegiate Athletic Assn., Assn. Headmasters Country Day Schs. (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Country. Has traveled widely in U.S., Alaska, Can., Europe, Palestine, Egypt; visited, 1913, with Am. Sch. Boys' Tour, leading schs. of Great Britain, Holland and Germany. *Home:* Claythorne Road, Shaker Heights. *Address:* University School, Cleveland, O.

PETERS, Iva Lowther (Mrs. Frederick Peters), educator; *b.* Middleburn, W.Va.; *d.* Rev. Robert A. and Mary Alma (Sears) Lowther; A.B., *summa cum laude,* Syracuse U., 1901; A.M., Columbia, 1916; Ph.D., Clark U., 1918; *m.* Frederick Peters, of Fishkill, N.Y., Nov. 17, 1898. Fellow Clark U., 1917-18; research worker women's com. Council Nat. Defense, Washington, D.C., 1918; supervisor women welfare workers, War Work Council, Tidewater Dist. Y.M.C.A., 1919; research on vocational guidance, with Bur. Municipal Research, N.Y. City, 1919-20; prof. economics and sociology, Goucher Coll., also vocational adviser for the coll., 1920-26; dean and dir. personnel for women, Syracuse U., since 1926. Spl. lecturer Coll. of William and Mary, 1925-26; lecturer summer, U. of Va., 1925; was asso. counselor Southern Woman's Ednl. Alliance, 1924-25. Ednl. chmn. Nat. Fed. Business and Professional Women's Clubs, 1923-25; active in Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn.; mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, N.E.A. (life), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Inst. of Women's Professional Relations (dir.), D.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha Theta; fellow Royal Economic Society Great Britain. Protestant. *Clubs:* Business and Professional Women's Club (Baltimore); National Headquarters Club of University Women (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Social and Vocational Orientation of Women, 1926. Co-Author: Taboo and Genetics, 1920. Contbr. to sociol. and ednl. jours. *Address:* Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y.; (summer) Fishkill, N.Y.

PETERS, John Andrew, judge; *b.* Ellsworth, Me., Aug. 13, 1864; *s.* Wm. B. and Martha Elizabeth (Chute) P.; A.B., with honors, Bowdoin, 1885 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1888, LL.D., 1923; *m.* Mary Frances Cushman, of Ellsworth, Me., Nov. 20, 1889. Admitted to Me. bar, 1887; practiced, Ellsworth; judge Municipal Ct., Ellsworth, 1896-1908 (declined reappmt.); mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1909, 11, 13 (speaker 1913); elected, Sept. 1913, to 63d Congress (1913-15), to fill vacancy, 3d Me. Dist.; reelected 64th to 67th Congresses (1915-23), resigned, Jan. 1922; apptd. judge U.S. Dist. Court, 1922. V.p. bd. overseers Bowdoin Coll. Del. at

large to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union (Boston); Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Ellsworth, Me.

PETERS, Le Roy Samuel, M.D.; *b.* St. Joseph, Mich., Apr. 6, 1882; *s.* William Franklin and Eleanor (Yund) P.; student lit. dept. U. of Minn. 2 yrs., med. dept. 2 yrs.; M.D., U. of Ill., 1906; *m.* Isabella Fyfe, of St. Joseph, Feb. 8, 1908; 1 son, Fyfe. Asso. med. dir. Cottage Sanatorium, Silver City, N.M., 1909-13. Albuquerque Sanatorium, 1913-17; med. dir. St. Joseph Sanatorium, Albuquerque, 1917-25. Mem. A.M.A., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. (dir. 1915-20, 1923—), Am. Sanatorium Assn., Phi Delta Theta, Nu Sigma Nu. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Country. *Home:* 1421 Las Lomas Rd. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Albuquerque, N.M.

PETERS, Lewis Edwin, Sunday sch. specialist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PETERS, Lulu Hunt (Mrs. Louis H. Peters), M.D., author; *b.* Milford, Me.; *d.* Thomas Albert and Alice (Marsh) Hunt; grad. Me. State Normal Sch., Castine, Me.; M.D., U. of Calif., 1909, A.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1911; *m.* Louis H. Peters, of Los Angeles, Calif. Began practice at Los Angeles, 1911; writer of syndicated daily health features and many mag. articles on health. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Alpha Epsilon Iota. Decorated Order of St. Sava (Serbian), and Order of Scanderbeg (Albanian) for post-war child welfare and pub. health work in Balkans, with Am. Red Cross. Mem. Authors' League America. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Woman Pays Club (New York); Woman's Press (Los Angeles). *Author:* Diet and Health, with Key to the Calories, 1918; Diet for Children, 1924. *Home:* 4947 Melrose Hill, Los Angeles, Calif. *Address:* 1 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PETERS, Marian Phelps (Mrs. Theodore Peters). See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

PETERS, Thomas Pollock, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PETERS, Thomas Willing, consular service. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PETERS, William John, explorer; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Feb. 5, 1863; *s.* William B. and Margaret (Major) P.; ed. Oakland High Sch.; *m.* Beatrice Boyd, of New York, Sept. 2, 1908; 1 son, Geoffrey Lloyd. Engaged in various U.S. Govt. surveys, 1885-97; in charge explorations in Alaska made by U.S. Geol. Survey, 1898, 99, 1900, 01, 02, accounts of which appear in publs. of that bur.; apptd. official rep. Nat. Geog. Soc. on Ziegler Polar expdn. to Franz Joseph Land, 1903-05; in command Magnetic Survey ships Galilee and Carnegie, 1907-13. Mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Philos. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Scs., Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase. *Home:* Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism, Washington, D.C.

PETERSEN, Andrew N., ex-congressman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PETERSON, Alfred Emanuel, clergyman; *b.* Litchfield, Minn., Nov. 8, 1873; *s.* Peter H. and Anna (Ring) P.; grad. Pillsbury Acad., Owatonna, Minn., 1894; B.A., U. of Minn., 1902; studied U. of Chicago Div. Sch., 1908-10; D.D., Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1914; *m.* Mabel Gooch, of Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 19, 1902 (died Aug. 6, 1912); 1 dau., Miriam Anna; *m.* 2d, Buena Y. Beach, of Minneapolis, Dec. 15, 1914; children—Sidney Beach, Judson H. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1902; pastor successively at Crookston, Minn., Superior, Wis., Chicago, Fargo, N.D., and Spokane, Wash.; until 1919; editor Ill. Bapt. Bulletin. Gen. supt. Ill. Bapt. State Conv. since 1919; dir. missionary promotion, representing Ill. in Bapt. Nat. missionary organizations. Mem. bd. dirs. Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., Allen Bapt. Sanatorium, Robinson, Ill. Republican. *Club:* Hamilton. *Home:* 251 Clinton Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 2328 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

PETERSON, Arthur, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

PETERSON, Charles Simeon; *b.* Daglösen, Sweden, Aug. 29, 1873; *s.* Rev. Peter and Sophia Christina Peterson; ed. high sch., Stockholm; came to U.S., 1887; *m.* at Chicago, Thyra Hjertquist, Apr. 30, 1901. Learned printer's trade; organizer, 1899, Peterson Linotyping Co., pres., 1899-1924; also head of Regan Printing House, and the G. D. Steere Co., 1914-24; pres. Kenfield-Leach Co. Mem. Board of Edn., Chicago, 1913-18; mem. Bd. County Commrs., Chicago, 2 terms 1922-30; city treasurer, Chicago, 1927-31; vice pres. "Chicago World's Fair, 1933." Trustee and vice pres. American Scandinavian Foundation. Republican. *Clubs:* Arts, Bankers, Chicago Athletic, Lake Shore Athletic, Swedish, Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* 77 E. Elm St.; (summer) Sheboygan, Wis. *Office:* 610 Federal St., Chicago, Ill.

PETERSON, Elmer George, coll. pres.; *b.* Plain City, Utah, Aug. 26, 1882; *s.* Augustus and Agnes (Geddes) P.; B.S., Utah Agrl. Coll., 1904; U. of Chicago, 1906; A.M., Cornell U., 1909, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Phebe Nebeker, of Logan, Utah, Sept. 3, 1913; children—Phebe Marian, Elmer George, Martha Almira. Instr. and asst. prof. bacteriology, Cornell U., 1909-10; prof. bacteriology, Ore. Agr. Coll., 1910-11, also bacteriologist Oregon Expt. Sta.; prof. bacteriology, 1911-12, dir. Extension Div., 1912-16, pres. since Sept. 1, 1916, Utah Agrl. Coll. Mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Genetic Assn., Nat. Agrl. Soc., Nat. Econ. League, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Econ. Council, Am. Farm Economics Assn., Am. Museum of Natural History, Internat. Farm Congress, Am. Country Life Assn., Am. Assns. for Agrl. Legislation, World Agrl. Soc., Utah Acad. of Sciences, Utah Irrigation Congress (president 1920); fellow A.A.A.S. Member Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Mormons). *Home:* Logan, Utah.

PETERSON, Elmer Theodore, editor; *b.* Algona, Ia., June 23, 1884; *s.* Sven Peter and Emma Christina (Runbeck) P.; grad. high sch., Algona; B.A., Bethany Coll. (Kan.), 1906, Litt.D., 1928; *m.* Ora Webster, of Larned, Kan., June 11, 1907; children—Webster Theodore, Edwin Paul, Philip Erik. Began as editor Lindsborg Record, 1905; became editor and owner Cimarron (Kan.) Jacksonian, 1907; telegraph editor Wichita Eagle, 1916; reporter Kansas City Star, 1917; with Wichita Beacon, 1917-27, resigning as editor; editor Better Homes and Gardens mag. since July 1, 1927. Winner of "Editor and Publisher" war editorial contest, Oct. 1918. One of first promoters of transcontinental highway movement, 1909. Mem. Am. Civic Assn., Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Des Moines Advertising, Hyperion Field. Collaborated with Henry J. Allen in writing The Party of the Third Part, 1920. *Home:* 730 54th St. *Office:* 17th St., Cor. Locust St., Des Moines, Ia.

PETERSON, Frederick, M.D.; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Mar. 1, 1859; *s.* John Frederick and Hilma (Lindholm) P.; ed. at high sch. and pvt. tutors; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1879; hon. Ph.D., Niagara U., 1893; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1919; *m.* Antoinette Rotan, of Waco, Tex., Apr. 3, 1895; children—Frederika, Virgilia. Instr. neurology, 1897-1903, clin. lecturer psychiatry, 1901-03, clin. prof. since 1903, Columbia; pres. bd. of mgrs. Craig Colony for Epileptics, 1892-1902; prof. insanity, Woman's Med. Coll. of New York Infirmary, 1890-95; pres. N.Y. State Comm. in Lunacy, 1902-06. Pres. New York Neurol. Soc., 1897-99. *Author:* Mental Diseases, 1899, 9th edit., 1920; American Text-book of Legal Medicine and Toxicology, 1903, 2d edit., 1923; Poems and Swedish Translations, 1883; In the Shade of Ygdrasil, 1893; A Song of the Latter Day, 1904; Chinese Lyrics, 1916; The Flutter of the Gold-Leaf, 1922. *Clubs:* Authors, Century, New York Yacht; Authors' (London). *Address:* 20 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y.

PETERSON, Henry John, prof. polit. science; *b.* Randall, Ia., Sept. 3, 1880; *s.* Christian and Malinda (Burke) P.; A.B., St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1905; A.M., State U. of Ia., 1907, Ph.D., 1913; studied U. of Chicago, 1909-10; *m.* Katherine W. Constant, of Buffalo Hart, Ill., Dec. 26, 1914; 1 son, Robert Constant. Began as instr. polit. science, Ia. State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, Ia., 1910, prof., 1913-20; prof. polit. science, U. of Wyo., since 1920. Served with Y.M.C.A., World War. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., State Hist. Soc. of Ia. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Corrupt Practices Legislation, 1912; Selection of Public Officers, 1914; Teaching of Citizenship, 1922. *Home:* Laramie, Wyo.

PETERSON, Herbert, newspaper pub.; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 21, 1870; *s.* George W. and Anna A. (Richard) P.; grad. high sch., Bridgeport, Conn.; *m.* Georgianna Minty, of Bridgeport, Aug. 24, 1897; children—Olive Grace (Mrs. Carl P. M. Burch), Herbert Minty. Owner of Washington (N.J.) Star, Phillipsburg (N.J.) Star, Stryker Press, job printing. Served as auditor, and mem. Bd. of Edn., Milford, Conn. Mem. S.A.R. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Knights Templars. *Author:* Double Ma Jong, 1922; The Emerald Tablet, 1926. *Home:* Washington, N.J.

PETERSON, Jane, artist; *b.* Elgin, Ill.; *d.* Julius P.; grad. Elgin High Sch.; grad. Pratt Inst. Art Dept., Brooklyn, N.Y.; studied in Europe with Sorolla, Brangwyn, Blanche, Cotettet, Castellucho, etc.; *m.* Moritz Bernard Philipp. Instr. in water color, Art Students' League, New York, 1913-19. Represented in permanent exhbn., Brooklyn Mus. Fine Arts, Girls' Club, Paris, France, Grand Rapids (Mich.) Art Assn., Boise City (Ida.) Art Collection, Hyde Park, Ill., pub. sch. collection, Y.M.C.A., Elgin, Ill., Country Club, Torrington, Conn., Brooklyn Athletic Club, Syracuse (New York) Art Museum, Sears Art Gallery, Elgin, Ill., Hinsdale (Illinois) Sanitarium. Awarded 1st prize for best water color, Am. Exhbn. Girls' Club, Paris, France, 1915; hon. mention, Conn. Acad., Hartford, Conn., for oil painting, 1916; hon. mention Nat. Assn. of Women Painters and Sculptors, 1919; Noel Flagg memorial prize for best oil painting, Conn. Acad. Exhbn., 1917; Pettingale prize, water color, N.A.W.P. and S., 1927. Mem. American Water Color Soc., National Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, New York Water Color Club, Pen and Brush Club, Nat. Civic Federation, Am. Artists' Com. of One Hundred, Met. Mus. Art, Washington Water Color Club, New York Soc. Painters, Conn. Art Assn., Am. Federation of Arts, Art Alliance America, Circolo Artistico Venice, Fédération Française des Artistes, Paris, Allied Artists of America, Soc. of Gloucester Artists, North Shore Art Assn., Turkish Am. Painters' Assn., Pratt Inst. Art Alumni, Home Thrift Assn., Nat. Woman's Party, Am. Women's Assn.; fellow Nat. Acad. Design. *Home-Studio:* 1007 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PETERSON, John B., ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PETERSON, John Bertram, clergyman; *b.* Salem, Mass., July 15, 1871; *s.* William Augustine and Margaret (O'Donnell) P.; A.B. and Ph.B., St. Anselm's Coll., Manchester, N.H., 1895; student St. John's Sem., Boston; S.T.B., Catholic U., Paris, 1900; studied French, Sch. of History, Rome, 1900-01. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1899; prof. ecclesiastical history, 1901-06, St. John's Sem., prof. moral theology, 1906-11, rector, 1911-26. Has served as diocesan consultor, synodical examiner judge of matrimonial court and moderator ecclesiastical confs. in the Curia of Archdiocese of Boston. Made domestic prelate by Pope Pius X, May 27, 1915; made titular bishop of Hippo and auxiliary to archbishop of Boston, November 10, 1927. *Address:* 179 Summer St., Somerville, Mass.

PETERSON, Joseph, psychologist; *b.* Huntsville, Utah, Sept. 8, 1878; *s.* Hans Jordan and Inger Mary (Christensen) P.; student U. of Utah, summer 1900, U. of Calif., summers 1901, 03; B.Pd., Brigham Young Acad., Provo, Utah, 1902; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1905, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Rhoda Richards Robinson, of Oakley, Ida., May 28, 1903; children—Joseph Kimbark, Wynford Richards, Ruskin Jay (dec.), Merlin Dewey. Prin. schs., Kanab, Utah, 1899-1901, Cassia Acad., Oakley, Ida., 1901-04; instr. psychology, 1907-08, prof., 1908-11, Brigham Young U.; prof. psychology, U. of Utah, 1911-15; professorial lecturer in psychology, 1915-16, asst. prof., 1916-18, chmn. dept., 1918, U. of Minn.; prof. psychology, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, since 1918. Instr. psychology and edn., Drake U., summer 1907; prof. psychology, U. of Chicago, summers 1914, 26. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (council, 1926-29), Southern Soc. Philosophy and Psychology (pres. 1921-22), Nat. Research Council, 1926-29; Sigma Xi, etc. Editor of book review American Journal of Psychology, associate editor Mental Measurement Monographs. *Author:* Combination Tones, etc., 1908; (with Lt. Q. J. David) The Psychology of Handling Men in the Army, 1918; Comparative Abilities of White and Negro Children, 1923; Early Conceptions and Tests of Intelligence, 1925; (with Lyle H. Lanier) Studies in the Comparative Abilities of Whites and Negroes, 1929. Contbr. to psychol. jours. *Home:* 1915 Blakemore Av., Nashville, Tenn.

PETERSON, K. Berry, lawyer; *b.* Alamo, Ind., July 24, 1891; *s.* Charles Arthur (M.D.) and Hannah N. (Duckworth) P.; A.B., Oklahoma U., 1913; LL.B., Arizona U., 1920; *m.* Elizabeth Downing Mason, of Tucson, Ariz., Sept. 15, 1923. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1915, and began practice at

Tahlequah; admitted to Ariz. bar, 1921; county atty. Pima Co., Ariz., 1922-27; atty. gen. Ariz., term 1929-31. Served as 1st lt. cav., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Legion, Disabled Vets., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. Presbyn. Odd Fellow, Elk. *Club:* Old Pueblo. *Home:* 1222 N. 3d St. *Office:* Capitol Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

PETERSON, Maud Howard, see Mary Howard Hoopes.

PETERSON, May (Mrs. Ernest O. Thompson), operatic soprano. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PETERSON, Olof August, paleontologist; *b.* Hellgum och Rådom, Westernorrlands, Län, Sweden, Jan. 2, 1865; *s.* Pher Isaacson and Christina Brita Christopherson; ed. pub. sch. near birthplace; came with parents to U.S., 1882; *m.* Eda Louise Hermann, of New York, Oct. 15, 1901. Employed, 1888-91, with Prof. O. C. Marsh, then U.S. paleontologist; after that with Prof. H. F. Osborn in Am. Mus. Natural History, New York, 1891-96; with Princeton scientific expdn. to Patagonia, 1896, and continued in Princeton U. Mus. until Jan. 1, 1900; curator mammalian paleontology, Carnegie Mus., Pittsburgh. Has written numerous papers on research topics in paleontology. Mem. A.A.A.S. *Address:* Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PETERSON, Peter, clergyman; *b.* Sweden, Nov. 21, 1866; *s.* Peter and Mary (Bengtson) P.; B.A., Gustavus Adolphus Coll., St. Peter, Minn., 1892; grad. Augustana Theol. Sem., Rock Island, Ill., 1894, Th.D., 1918; *m.* Mathilda Johnson, of Vermilion, S.D., Oct. 17, 1894; children—Elmer T., Mildred I. (wife of Rev. Arvid P. Chindblom), Ruth (wife of Dr. Harold B. Hanson). Came to United States with parents in 1869, naturalized citizen, 1892. Ordained ministry Evangelical Lutheran Church, 1894; missionary in Utah, 1894-95; pastor successively at Essex, Ia., Galesburg, Ill., 1st Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1st Ch., Stanton, Ia., Immanuel Ch., Chicago, until 1918; pres. Ill. Conf. Evang. Luth. Augustana Synod of N.A. since 1918. Mem. bd. dirs. Minnesota Coll., Minneapolis, Iowa Luth. Hosp., Des Moines, Immanuel Deaconess' Inst., Omaha, Chicago Luth. Bible Sch. and orphans homes at Andover, Ill., and Stanton Ia.; trustee Home Mission Bd., Augustana Synod, Exec. Bd., Ill. Conf., Nat. Luth. Council of N.A., Augustana Colonization Assn. Republican. Decorated by King of Sweden with Knighthood of Royal Order of the North Star, 1924. *Home:* 1434 Sedgwick St., Chicago, Ill.

PETERSON, Reuben, M.D.; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 29, 1862; *s.* Reuben and Julia Turner (Beale) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1885, M.D., 1889; *m.* Josephine Davis, of Elk Rapids, Mich., Mar. 6, 1890. Began practice at Grand Rapids, Mich., 1890; formerly prof. gynecology, Post-Grad. Med. Sch. of Chicago, and asst. prof. obstetrics and gynecology, Rush Med. Coll., Chicago; prof. obstetrics and diseases of women, U. of Mich., 1901—; ex-med. dir. U. of Mich. Hosp.; commd. maj. Med. O.R.C., Apr. 1917; medical adviser to governor of Mich., 1917-19. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Gynecol. Soc. (pres. 1911), Mich. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1915), Detroit Obstet. and Gynecol. Soc. Democrat. Unitarian. Editor: Peterson's Obstetrics, 1907. Contbr. many articles on med. topics. *Home:* 1416 Hill St. *Office:* 620 Forest Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

PETERSON, Roy Merle, univ. prof.; *b.* Bagley, Ia., Sept. 30, 1883; *s.* James Newell and Matilda Jennie (Harper) P.; B.A., Coe Coll., 1906; M.A., Harvard, 1910, Ph.D., 1912; fellow Am. Acad. in Rome, 1917; *m.* Bernese Loretta Barry, of Sterling, Kan., Oct. 4, 1917; 1 dau., Leona Bernese. Instr. langs., high sch., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1906-07; acting prof. classics, Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1907-09; prof. Latin, Mo. Valley Coll., Marshall, Mo., 1912-14; prof. history and Spanish, Sterling (Kan.) Coll., 1914-15; studied and traveled in southern Europe, 1915-17; prof. and head of dept. of Spanish and Italian, U. of Me., since 1918. Mem. Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Am. Assn. Teachers of Italian, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. Woodman. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* The Cults of Campania (Vol. I of Monographs of Am. Acad. in Rome), 1923. Became editor Phi Kappa Phi Jour., 1925. *Home:* Orono, Me.

PETRI, Carl Johan, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PETRIE, George, coll. dean; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Apr. 10, 1866; *s.* George Laurens and Mary Jane (Cooper) P.; A.M., U. of Va., 1887; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1891; *m.* Mary Barkwell Lane, of Auburn, Ala., Aug. 30, 1893; 1 dau., Mary Cooper (dec.). Adjunct prof. modern langs. and history, 1887-89; prof. history and Latin, 1891-1922, prof. history since 1922, dean acad. faculty, 1908-22, dean grad. studies since 1922, Ala. Poly. Institute. Mem. summer faculty, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1916-17, U. of Va., 1923; lecturer southern history, U. of Chicago, summer 1918; lecturer U.S. history, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, summer 1921. Mem. Ala. Centenary Commn. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Ala. Ednl. Assn., Ala. History Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1915), Phi Delta Theta, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Presbyn. Contbr. articles Historic Towns of Southern States, in The South in the Building of the Nation, and Cyclopedia of Southern Literature, also to ednl. jours. Editor of 3 series of Ala. Poly. Inst. Studies in Southern History. Joint Author: Mace-Petrie American School History; Mace-Petrie Elementary History. *Author:* Comments on Current Events. *Home:* Auburn, Ala.

PETRIE, George Laurens, clergyman; *b.* Cheraw, S.C., Feb. 25, 1840; *s.* George Holinshead Whitfield and Mary Jane P.; student Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1856-57; A.B., Oglethorpe (Ga.) U., 1859, A.M., 1862, LL.D., 1923; Columbia Theol. Sem., 1862; D.D., Hampden-Sidney (Va.) Coll., 1887; *m.* Mary Cooper, of Sumter Co., S.C., Nov. 29, 1864; 1 son, George. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1863; chaplain 22d Ala. Vols., C.S.A., 1863 to 1865; teacher Classical Sch., Montgomery, Ala., 1865-66; prof. Latin, Oakland (Miss.) Coll., 1866-70; pastor Greenville, Ala., 1870-72, Petersburg, Va., 1872-78, Charlottesville, Va., since 1878. *Author:* Jacob's Sons, 1910; Israel's Prophets, 1912. *Home:* Charlottesville, Va.

PETROVA, Olga, actress; *b.* Warsaw, Poland; ed. at Paris, Brussels and London; *m.* John D. Stewart, M.D., of N.Y. City, 1913. Début at 20 in Shakespearean drama, later appeared in plays by Ibsen, Bernstein and Strindberg; Am. début at N.Y. City under management of Henry B. Harris, 1911; starred in "Panthea," and "The Revolt," under Shuberts; appeared in vaudeville; moving picture career included leading parts in "Daughter of Destiny," "The Orchid Lady," "Bridges Burned," "More Truth than Poetry," which she wrote. Played in "The White Peacock," "Hurricane," "What Do We Know?" of which dramas she is author. *Author:* The Black Virgin (collection short stories which appeared in mags.). Contbr. verse and satirical fiction to mags. *Address:* 580 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

PETRUNKEVITCH, Alexander, zoölogist; *b.* Pliski, Russia, Dec. 22, 1875; *s.* Ivan Ilitch and Anna Petrovna (Kandiba) P.; ed. gymnasiums, at Kiev, Tuver and Moscow, Russia, and U. of Moscow; Ph.D., U. of Freiburg, 1901; hon. D.Sc., U. of Porto Rico, 1926; *m.* Wanda Hartshorn, of Newark, N.J., Apr. 8, 1903 (died 1926); *m.* 2d, Myrtle Hallworth, of New Haven, Conn., 1927. Privat-docent, Freiburg, 1902-04; lecturer, Harvard, 1904-05; acting prof. zoölogy, Ind. U., 1906; asst. prof. zoölogy, 1910-17, prof. 1917—, Yale. Pres. Russian Collegiate Inst. of N.Y., 1919—; asso. editor Current History Mag., 1923. Hon. curator arachnida, Am. Mus. Natural History, New York, 1909-12. Chmn. of sect. comparative physiology, Internat. Congress Zoölogy, Boston, 1907; fellow N.Y. Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Entomol. Soc. America, Sigma Xi. Mem. Inter-Racial Council. *Club:* Graduate. Translator: (into Russian) Byron's Manfred, 1898; (into English) Leonid Andreev's "To The Soldier," 1918; Lay of the War-ride of Igor, Poet Lore, 1920. *Author:* Gedanken über Vererbung, 1903; Free Will, 1905; Index Catalogue of Spiders of North Central and South America, 1911; Terrestrial Palæozoic Arachnida of North America, 1913; Morphology of Invertebrate Types, 1916; Systema Aranearum, 1928; also The Russian Revolution (Yale Rev.) 1917. *Home:* 99 Avon St. New Haven, Conn.

PETRY, Edward Jacob, biologist; *b.* nr. Gnadenhutten, O., June 24, 1880; *s.* Jacob and Anna Catherine (Schmitt) P.; B.S. in Agr., Ohio State U., 1907; grad. study Cornell U., 1907-11; M.S., Purdue, 1914; grad. study U. of Mich., 1918-20; Ph.D., Mich. State Coll., 1925; *m.* Dora Margaret Plueddemann, of Cincinnati, Sept. 16, 1909; 1 son, Ralph Aurelius. Teacher pub. schs., Tuscarawas Co., O., 1899-1901; asst. in chemistry and botany, Ohio State U., 1906-07; asst. in botany, Cornell U., 1907-10; instr. in agronomy, Purdue, 1911-16, asst. prof. agrl. botany, 1916-18; field asst. U.S. Dept. Agr., 1918; instr. in botany, U. of Mich., 1918-20; prof. botany and head of dept. of botany and plant pathology, S.D. State Coll., 1920-23, cons. botanist, 1923-24; collaborator, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1920-29; survey botanist S.D. Geol. and Biol. Survey, 1924-25; prof. biology and head of dept., Hendrix (now Hendrix-Henderson) Coll., 1926-29; same, Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., since 1929. Temp. agt. U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1926; bot. curator, Ark. Mus. of Natural History, Little Rock, 1928-29. Member A.A.A.S., Am. Bot. Soc., Am. Soc. Plant Physiology, Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Phytopathology Soc., Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Eugenics Soc., Ind. Acad. Science, S.D. Acad. Science, S.D. Hort. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Theta Chi Delta. Moravian. Mason. Author of Experiment Sta. Bulls. Original research furnishing proof of free nitrogen assimilation by non-legume seed-bearing plants. *Home:* Fayette, Mo.

PETTEE, Charles Holmes, educator; *b.* Manchester, N.H., Feb. 2, 1853; *s.* Horace and Elizabeth Fairbanks (Wilson) P.; grad. high sch., 1870; A.B., Dartmouth, Manchester, 1874, A.M., 1877; C.E., Thayer Sch. of Civ. Engring. (Dartmouth), 1876; LL.D., N.H. Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1913; *m.* Luella Elizabeth Swett, of Canaan, N.H., July 24, 1877; children—Alvena (Mrs. Edward E. Nelson), Horace James, Sarah Elizabeth, Charles Swett. Instr. civ. engring. Thayer Sch., 1876-77; with N.H. Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts since 1876, successively instr. mathematics, 1876-78, prof. mathematics and civ. engring., 1878-1916, instr. meteorology since 1876, dean since 1888. Mem. Constl. Conv. N.H., 1917, 30; chmn. Pub. Safety Com., Durham, 1917-18; trustee Trust Funds, Durham, 9 yrs. Mem. N.H. Tuberculosis Assn. (exec. com.). Mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Deacon Congl. Ch. 30 yrs. Republican. *Home:* Durham, N.H.

PETTEE, George Daniel, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PETTEE, Lemuel Gardner, teacher; *b.* Sharon, Mass., Apr. 10, 1875; *s.* Daniel Webster and Emily Frances (Allen) P.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1894; A.B., Yale, 1898 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1903; *m.* Mabel O. Barnes, of Sharon, June 29, 1903; children—Lemuel Gardner, Emily Barnes. With Westminster Sch., 1899-1922; teacher mathematics and coach athletic teams; headmaster of the school, 1920-22. Dir. Simsbury Bank & Trust Co. Conglist. *Address:* Westminster School, Simsbury, Conn.

PETTEE, William Jay, merchant; Apr. 3, 1867-Dec. 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PETTENGILL, Heman Judson, retired telephone official; *b.* Brunswick, Me.; *s.* Heman and Rebecca (Hamilton) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Keene, of Boston, 1875 (died 1897); children—Harrison V., Heman J., Russell A.; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Elizabeth Lee Murphy, of Ky., Nov. 2, 1904. With Western Union Telegraph Co. until 1882; mgr. Am. Rapid Telegraph Co., and supt. Postal Telegraph Cable Co., 1882-99; identified, from 1899, with cos. affiliated with Am. Telegraph & Telephone Co.; pres. Southwestern Telegraph & Telephone Co., Dallas, Tex., 1903-11; elected pres. Southwestern Bell Telephone System, hdqrs. St. Louis, 1912—, chmn. bd., 1912-27 (retired). Mem. Old Time Telegraphers' Assn. (ex-pres.), Telephone Pioneers America, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Commercial, Noonday, St. Louis Country. *Home:* St. Louis Country Club, Clayton, Mo. *Office:* 1010 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

PETTER, Rodolphe C., missionary; *b.* Vevey, Switzerland, Feb. 19, 1865; *s.* Louis and Eloise (Dubuis de la Praz) P.; ed. pub. schs., Switzerland; missionary course of 7 yrs., Basel Theol. Sch. Came to U.S., 1890; *m.* Marie Gerber, of Bern Jura, Switzerland, May 14, 1890 (died July 30, 1910); children—Olga Marie (Mrs. P. F. Schroeder), Valdo Rodolphe; *m.* 2d, Bertha Elise Kinsinger, of Trenton, O. (also missionary), Nov. 28, 1911. Stationed at Cantonment, Okla., 1891-1916, at Lame Deer, Mont., 1916—. Mem. Internat. Hist. Soc. (Paris). Author of English-Cheyenne Dictionary, Cheyenne Grammar, and of various transls. into the Cheyenne lang., including Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress and large portions of the Scriptures, besides several edits. of Cheyenne gospel song books. *Home:* Lame Deer, Mont.

PETTIBONE, Augustus Herman, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PETTIBONE, Frank G., ry. official; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Sept. 27, 1861; ed. pub. schs. Began as messenger boy, 1875; with C.,B.&Q.R.R., at Burlington, Ia., and continued as operator, clk. and chief clk. supts.' office; chief clk. to asst. supt. St.P.,M.&M. Ry., at St. Paul, Minn., 1885-86; chief clk. to div. supt. and to gen. supt. N.P. Ry., 1886-1901; with G.,C.&S.F. Ry. since 1901, successively asst. to gen. mgr., gen. supt., and v.p. and gen. mgr. since 1906. *Office:* Gulf, Colorado & Sante Fe Ry., Galveston, Tex.

PETTIBONE, Wilson Boyd, lumberman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PETTIGREW, George Atwood, Grand Sec. Masonic Bodies of S.D.; *b.* Ludlow, Vt., Apr. 6, 1858; *s.* Josiah Walker and Susan Ann (Atwood) P.; prep. edn., Black River Acad. (Ludlow), Colgate Acad. (New London, N.H.); M.D., Dartmouth, 1883; *m.* Eudora Zulette Stearns, of Felchville, Vt., Oct. 19, 1887; children—Mrs. Addie Stearns Fay, Madeleine A. Settled in Dak., 1883; practiced at Flandreau, S.D., 15 yrs., and govt. phys. to Sioux Indians same length of time; Grand Sec. Masonic Bodies of S.D. since 1889. Joined Dak. N.G., 1884; surgeon gen. Dak. Ty., 1885-89; pres. Bd. of Edn., Sioux Falls, S.D., 1910-18; pres. Children's Home Soc. since 1908; chmn. Minnehaha Co. Red Cross, 1918-21. Probation officer U.S. Dist. Court for S.D. Member Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S. Republican. Baptist. Mason (33°, Past Sovereign, Red Cross Constantine); elected Grand Sec., Grand Chapter R.A.M., 1889, Grand Sec. A.F. and A.M. of S.D., 1894, Grand Recorder Commandery K.T., 1895, Grand Recorder Council R. and S.M., 1916; Past Most Worthy Grand Patron Order Eastern Star of N. America, 1913-16; Ill. Potentate El Riad Shrine, 1908-09; Exalted Ruler 262 B.P.O.E., 1907. *Home:* 411 Minn. Av. S. *Office:* Masonic Library, Sioux Falls, S.D.

PETTIJOHN, Charles Clyde, lawyer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., May 5, 1881; *s.* Otto Beecher and Lillian (Sloane) P.; LL.B., Indiana U., 1903; *m.* Helen Irene Lynch, of Boston, Nov. 23, 1917; children—Charles C. Jr., Bruce David. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1903, N.Y. bar, 1917; gen. counsel Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, also of Film Boards of Trade of U.S. and Can. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Home:* Rye, N.Y. *Office:* 460 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

PETTINGILL, William LeRoy, clergyman; *b.* Central Square, Oswego Co., N.Y., Aug. 27, 1866; *s.* John Benjamin and Sarah Melissa (Yerton) P.; ed. pub. schs.; D.D., Potomac U., 1923; same from Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., 1927; *m.* 1890; 1 dau., Ruth Pettingill. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1899; pastor North Ch., Wilmington, Del., 1903-23; dean Phila. School of the Bible, 1914-28. *Author:* Israel, Jehovah's Covenant People; Simple Studies in Daniel; Simple Studies in Matthew; Simple Studies in Romans; Simple Studies in The Revelation; God's Prophecies for Plain People; etc. Editor Serving-and-Waiting (monthly mag.), 1911-28. *Home:* 1528 W. 7th St., Wilmington, Del.

PETTIT, Edison, astronomer; *b.* Peru, Neb., Sept. 22, 1889; *s.* George Knox and Martha (Knox) P.; B.E., State Normal Coll., Peru, Neb., 1911; student Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan.; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1920; *m.* Hannah Bard Steele, of Wayne, Pa., Sept. 12, 1918; children—Helen Bard, Marjorie Steele. Instr. in astronomy, normal sch., Peru, Neb., 1908-10; instr. science, high sch., Minden, Neb., 1911-13; instr. in astronomy and physics, Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1914-17; asst. at Yerkes Obs., Williams Bay, Wis., 1918-20; astronomer Mt. Wilson Obs., Pasadena, Calif., since 1920. Mem. expdns. to observe eclipses of the sun at Matheson, Colo., 1918, Point Loma, Calif., 1923, Middletown, Conn., 1925. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, Optical Soc. America, Sigma Psi. *Author:* Forms and Motions of the Solar Prominences, 1925. Has specialized in physics of the sun and radiation measurements on the sun, stars and planets; discovered law of motion of solar prominences, variations of large amount in the ultra-violet radiation emitted by the sun, and co-discoverer of radiation of large amount in long period variable stars; studied transmission properties of optical materials; effects of ultra-violet light on glass; relative merits of sunlight and artificial light in the region of biol. interest; made lunar temperature determinations. *Home:* 963 E. Villa St., Pasadena, Calif.

PETTUS, Erle, lawyer; *b.* Elkmont, Ala., Feb. 4, 1877; *s.* Joseph Albert (M.D.) and Musie (Cartwright) P.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1897, LL.B., 1899; studied law, Cumberland U., 1897-98; *m.* Ellelee Chapman, of Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 27, 1907; children—Erle, Rosalie. Began practice at Athens, Ala., 1899; moved to Birmingham, 1906; mem. firm Gaston & Pettus, 1906-12. Mem. Ho. of Rep., 1898-99, 1900-01; del. Constl. Conv., 1901; solicitor 16th Jud. Circuit, 1904; U.S. atty., Northern Dist. of Ala., 1919-22. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. *Home:* 2133 S. 16th Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

PETTY, Alonzo McAllister, clergyman; *b.* Burning Springs, Wirt Co., W.Va., Nov. 9, 1860; *s.* Henderson and Hulda C. (Wright) P.; student Berryville Acad., Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky., and Lane U., LeCompton, Kan.; D.D., Linfield (Ore.) Coll., 1910, Redlands (Calif.) U., 1910; *m.* Ida V. King, of Perry, Kan., 1881 (died Dec. 1915); children—Carl Wallace, Alonzo Ray, Faunce Fern; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Anna Gilchrist Murdoch, of Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 15, 1916. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1881; pastor Meriden, Kan., 1881-82, Madison St. Ch., Topeka, 1883, Valley Falls, 1884, Santa Ana, Calif., 1884-88, Stockton, 1888-89, Dixon, 1897-1902; supt. Southern Calif. Bapt. Conv., 1902-08; dist. sec. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. of Pacific Coast, 1908-14; joint sec. of all Bapt. bds. of Northwest, 1914-19; field sec. New World Movement, 1919-23; field rep. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. since 1923. Mason. *Address:* 1116 E. Elk Av., Glendale, Calif., and 23 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

PETTY, A(lonzo) Ray, clergyman; *b.* Santa Ana, Calif., July 17, 1887; *s.* Alonzo McAllister and Ida Viola (King) P.; B.A., Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1915, D.D., 1921; student Rochester Theol. Sem., 1909-10, Union Theol. Sem., 1915-16; *m.* Nancy Louise Tedford, of Santa Ana, Calif., Nov. 8, 1911; children—Nancy Viola, Alonzo Ray. Student sec. Los Angeles Y.M.C.A., 1910-12; dir. work for men and boys, Temple Bapt. Ch., Los Angeles, 1912-14; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1917; chaplain Ione (Calif.) State Reformatory, 1914-15; pastor Judson Memorial Ch., N.Y. City, 1915-26, Bapt. Temple, Phila., 1926-29; First Ch., Kansas City, Mo., since 1929. Teacher world's largest men's Bible Class. A founder and v.p. Judson Health Center. Mem. bd. dirs. Ministers' and Missionaries' Benefit Bd. of Northern Bapt. Conv., Nat. Golden Rule Bapt. Advisory Com., Bapt. Union Bd. of Kansas City, Council of Chs. of Kansas City (exec. com.), Am. Eugenics Soc., Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Pi, Pi Sigma Epsilon. Republican. Mason. Lecturer Chautauqua Lyceum student conferences, Bible conferences. Preacher Amherst, Dartmouth, Princeton and Cornell colleges. Contbr. to 1928 "Best Sermons." *Author:* Songs of the Tenements and Other Verse, 1925. *Home:* 6519 Jefferson St. *Address:* Linwood Boul. and Park Av., Kansas City, Mo.

PETTY, C(arl) Wallace, clergyman; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Aug. 23, 1884; *s.* Alonzo M. (D.D.) and Ida V. (King) P.; B.L., Occidental Coll., 1906, D.D., 1920; D.D., Denison, 1923; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1909; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1926; *m.* Eloise Wells, of Erieville, N.Y., May 12, 1910; children—Barbara Wells, Jessie Eloise. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1909; pastor First Ch., New Brighton, N.Y., 1909-10, Creston Av. Ch., N.Y. City, 1910-20, Mt. Morris Ch., N.Y. City, 1920-22, First Ch., Pittsburgh, 1922—. Mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. Has been univ. preacher at Cornell U., U. of Chicago, Wells, Illinois, Minnesota; lecturer on homiletics, Divinity Sch., U. of Chicago, summer 1929. Mem. Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce, Sigma Pi, Omicron Delta Kappa. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Longue Vue Country; Union League (New York). Republican. *Home:* 4425 Schenley Farms Terrace, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PETTY, Orlando Henderson, M.D.; *b.* Cadiz, O., Feb. 20, 1874; *s.* Asbury F. and Sarah (Kyle) P.; B.S., Franklin Coll., New Athens, O., 1890, A.M., 1900; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1904; *m.* Marcia P. Mellersh, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 8, 1908; children—Clara M., Orville A. II. Began practice at Phila., 1904; prof. metabolic diseases, U. of Pa. Grad. Sch. of Medicine; chief dept. of diseases of metabolism, Phila. Gen. Hosp. and Hosp. U. of Pa. Grad. Sch. of Medicine; consultant in diseases of metabolism and malnutrition, Shriners' Hosp. for Crippled Children; consultant in metabolic disorders, Rush Hosp. for Consumptives. Served as lt. Med. Corps U.S.N., with 5th U.S.M., in France, World War. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians, Coll. of Physicians of Phila.; mem. Phila. County Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Phila. Pediatric Soc., Pathol. Soc. of Phila., Med. Club of Phila. (ex-pres.), S.A.R., Army and Navy Legion of Valor (past nat. comdr.). Decorated Congressional Medal of Honor and D.S.C. (both U.S.); Croix de Guerre with Palm (France); War Cross (Italy). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Ocean City Golf, Lu Lu Temple Country. *Author:* Diabetes—Its Treatment by Insulin and Diet, 1924, 4th edit., 1928. *Address:* 1803 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PETTY, Orville Anderson, coll. pres.; *b.* Cadiz, O., Feb. 20, 1874; *s.* Asbury F. and Sarah (Kyle) P.; A.B., Muskingum Coll., 1898; Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1901; A.M., Colorado Coll., 1905; grad. student U. of Chicago, 1907-10; Ph.D. in Philosophy and Edn., Yale, 1915, D.D. Yale, 1919; *m.* Evelyn Hammond, of New Concord, O., July 17, 1902; 1 dau., Mabel Kyle. Ordained 1901; pastor Greeley, Colo., 1901-06, First Ch., Aurora, Ill., 1906-11, Plymouth Ch., New Haven, 1911-29; president Arnold College since March 1929; lecturer on homiletics, Yale Univ. Chaplain 2d Conn. Inf., Mexican border, 1916; served overseas as chaplain 102d Inf., and sr chaplain and morale officer, 1917-19; served as maj., chaplain 169th Inf., 1921-23; lt. col. same regt., July 1923, and col. same regiment, Aug. 29-Sept. 1, 1929. Cited in Gen. Orders, and by Gen. Pershing; decorated Croix de Guerre and Chevalier de L'Ordre de l'Etoile Noire (French); Chevalier Ordre de la Couronne (Belgian). Served as pres. Grace Hosp., City Mission, Conn. Council Religious Edn., New Haven Council Chs.; trustee Arnold Coll.; trustee Organized Charities, New Haven. Mem. S.A.R., Mil. Order Foreign Wars (chaplain gen.). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Country. *Author:* (brochure) Did the Term "The Gospel" Originate with Paul? 1925. *Home:* 395 Edgewood Av., New Haven, Conn.

PETZOLDT, William A., missionary; *b.* Lowville, N.Y., Aug. 1, 1872; *s.* William Frederick and Caroline (Hertzig) P.; grad. Marion (N.Y.) Collegiate Inst., 1893; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1897; D.D., Linfield College, McMinnville, Ore., 1929; *m.* Anna F. Krieg, of Carroll, Ia., Apr. 26, 1898; children—Genevieve Neola (Mrs. Jay Fitzgerald), Cedric (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1898; a pioneer missionary since 1903 to the Crow Indians, who had held a council and asked for this teacher of "the Jesus Road"; has founded 7 mission stations, with chs., schs., etc., among the Crows; widely known as lecturer on Indian life and as contbr. to missionary and other publs. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Republican. Mason (32°). *Club:* Commercial. *Home:* Lodge Grass, Mont.

PEW, Marlen Edwin, editor; *b.* Niles, O., June 3, 1878; *s.* Horace Samuel and Mary Elizabeth (Tucker-Edmonds) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Susan Barr, of Cleveland, O., 1910; children—Susan Margaret, Marlen E., Samuel H. Reporter, Cleveland Press, 1894-97; New York rep. Scripps-McRae Press Assn., 1897-1900; various editorial capacities New York Evening Jour., 1900-02; eastern mgr. Newspaper Enterprise Assn., 1903-07; editor Newspaper Enterprise Assn., 1907-10, The Boston Traveler, 1910-12; news mgr. United Press Assn., of which was one of the organizers, 1912; editor Phila. News-Post, 1912-14; organized Press Illustrating Service, Inc., 1915-17; apptd. press rep. of the sec. of war, Washington, D.C., 1917, and organized War Dept. News Bur., originating the Am. system of pub. war casualty lists; also originated system adopted by Army and Navy of authorized statements for press publn.; editor and mgr. Internat. News Service, 1919-22; now editor and treasurer The Editor and Publisher; trustee Science Service, Inc. Honorary mem. Sigma Delta Chi. Democrat. Protestant. *Clubs:* Players, Newspaper (New York); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Wading River, L.I. *Office:* Times Bldg., New York, N.Y.

PEXTON, George Ellsworth; *b.* Vernon, N.Y., Sept. 23, 1863; *s.* George and Catherine (Rivenburgh) P.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Annie S. Saunders, of Evanston, Wyo., June 6, 1895; children—George Ellsworth, Sidney Vernon. In hotel business, Evanston, Wyo., and Ogden, Utah, 1893-1903;

interested in real estate, ranches and mercantile instns. Pres. First Nat. Bank, Bear River Coal Co., Evanston, Wyo., Scofield (Utah) Coal Co. Rep. Nat. Com., 1902-18. V.p. State Comm. to St. Louis and Portland expns. *Home:* Evanston, Wyo.

PEYNADO, Francisco J., Dominican diplomat. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

PEYRAUD, Frank Charles, artist; *b.* Bulle, Canton Fribourg, Switzerland, June 1, 1858; *s.* Henri and Romaine (Piloud) P.; ed. Coll. of Fribourg, Switzerland; student École des Beaux Arts, Paris, and Art Inst. Chicago; *m.* Elizabeth Krysher, of Chicago, June 14, 1906. Awards: Fortnightly prize, 1899, Municipal Art League and Edward B. Butler prizes, 1912, hon. mention, 1912, Clyde M. Carr prize, 1913, William F. Grower prize, 1914, at Art Inst. Chicago; bronze medal, Panama P. I. Expn., 1915; Martin B. Cahn prize, 1921. Member Chicago Acad. Design, Chicago Soc. Artists, Chicago Water Color Soc. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* Highland Park, Ill.

PEYSER, Ethel R., editor, writer, music critic; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Eugene Philip and Tillie P.; grad. Horace Mann High Sch., 1901; student Vassar 2 yrs.; student Barnard Coll. and Teachers Coll.; B. Sc., Columbia, 1908. Editorial dept. Good Housekeeping, 1911-12, N.Y. Tribune, 1912-14, N.Y. Evening Mail, 1914; mgr. Woman's Press Y.W.C.A., 1918-20; household equipment editor House and Garden Mag., 1918-1929; editor Everyland Mag., 1921; contbr. prose and verse to mags. Mem. bd. dirs. Woman's Polit. Union for Suffrage, Citizens' Union. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Authors' League America, Women's Internat. Peace League, Woman Pays Club, Electrical Women's. Round Table, Delta Sigma, etc. Episcopalian. *Author:* Cheating the Junk Pile, 1922; (with Marion Bauer) How Music Grew, 1925; also "My Friend the Player-Piano" (music articles in Pictorial Review). Contbr. to mus. and other publs.; columnist of "A Musicking in Gotham" on Musical Leader. *Home:* 230 E. 71st St., New York, N.Y.

PEYSER, Herbert F., music critic; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 6, 1889; *s.* John and Hannah (Hecht) P.; A.B., Columbia, 1909; studied in France and Germany; unmarried. Chief music critic of Musical America, New York, 1909-21; music critic Musical Observer 3 yrs.; critical work, New York Evening Post 4 yrs.; associated with Henry T. Finck in critical work on Evening Post; asso. music critic New York Telegram since 1924; program annotator Symphony Soc. of New York, 1926-28. Served 6 mos. in F.A., U.S.A., World War. *Home:* 319 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

PEYSER, Julius I., lawyer, banker; *b.* Washington, D.C., July 6, 1875; *s.* Philip and Natalie (Goodman) P.; LL.B., Georgetown U. Law Sch., 1899; LL.M., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1900, D.C.L., 1901; *m.* Miriam I. Prince, of Washington, Oct. 2, 1906; children—Philip Prince, Victoria Prince. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1899, and began practice at Washington; mem. firm Darr, Peyser, Whiteford & Darr, 1899-1917, Peyser, Edelin & Peyser since 1917; pres. Security Savings & Commercial Bank since 1915; prof. equity jurisprudence and judge of equity moot court, Nat. U. Law Sch., since 1917; formerly v.p. Traders Nat. Bank and Merchants & Mechanics Bank; gen. counsel and treas. Securities Corpn.; gen. counsel R. Harris & Co.; counsel and dir. Judd & Detweiler, Inc. Served as capt. U.S.A., chief of Housing and Health Div., Office Sec. of War, 1918-19; maj., Specialist R.C. Mem. Bd. of Edn., D.C., 1924-25; gen. counsel Mothers Congress and Parent-Teachers Assn. since 1925. Pres. D.C. Pub. Sch. Assn.; elected pres. Bar Assn. of D.C., 1929; v.p. for D.C. of Am. Bar Assn.; v.p. United States, Belgrade, Sept. 1929—; mem. Bankers Assn. of D.C., Am. Legion (dept. comdr. D.C., 1925-26; mem. nat. honored guest com.), Mil. Order World War, 40 Hommes et 8 Chevaux, Federation Interalliée des Anciens Combattants, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Ref. Jewish religion. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Racquet, Congressional Country, Woodmont Country. *Home:* 2216 Wyoming Av. N.W. *Office:* 1518 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

PEYTON, Bertha Menzler Dressler; see Bertha S. Menzler.

PEZET, Frederic Alfonso, Peruvian diplomat. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PFAFF, Franz, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PFAFF, William, printer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Nov. 24, 1871; *s.* William and Sidonie (Gansz) P.; ed. Seventh Street Protestant Orphans Home, New Orleans; *m.* Corinne H. Sievers, of New Orleans, Oct. 21, 1891; children—William Sievers, Edna Regina (Mrs. Wm. H. Briede, Jr.), Corinne Amelia, Genevieve Pauline (Mrs. Wesling L. Hille). Began as errand boy with Bennett & Patterson, New Orleans, 1883; sec.-treas. Searcy & Pfaff, Ltd., since 1901; pres. Union Homestead Assn., Title & Mortgage Guarantee Co.; v.p. Am. Bank & Trust Co. Vice chmn. La. Bd. of Charities and Correction; v.p. United Typothetæ America; dir. U.S. Chamber Commerce, New Orleans Assn. Commerce (exec. com.; ex-pres.). Democrat. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk, Moose. *Clubs:* New Orleans Chess, Checkers and Whist, Southern Yacht. *Home:* 5432 Chestnut St. *Office:* 931 Lafayette St., New Orleans, La.

PFANSTIEHL, Carl, research engr.; *b.* Columbia, Mo., Sept. 17, 1888; *s.* Albertus A. (Rev.) and Julia (Barnes) P.; student Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, 1905-08; *m.* Caryl Cody, of Chicago, June 24, 1915; children—Cody, Alfred, Rose Caryl, Grace. Began research, 1908; pres., dir. research, Special Chemicals Co. and Pfanstiehl Chemical Co. Has taken out 75 patents on elec., chem. and metall. processes, including process for mfr. of metallic tungsten and molybdenum for elec. contact points and radiotelegraph instruments. Attention largely devoted to research in radio development. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Ignition, 1912. *Home:* Highland Park, Ill.

PFATTEICHER, Ernst Philip, author, clergyman; *b.* Easton, Pa., July 28, 1874; *s.* Philip and Emma (Spaeth) P.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., Easton, 1895, later A.M., Ph.D., 1901, D.D., 1918; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1898; student U. of Erlangen, U. of Pa.; D.D., Muhlenberg, 1918; *m.* Helen Jacoby, of Norristown, Pa., June 27, 1905; children—Ernst Philip, Helen Emma. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1898; asst. to Rev. Dr. Theodore E. Schmauk, of Lebanon, Pa., 1898-1902; pastor Trinity Ch., Norristown, 1902-07, Holy Communion Ch., Phila., 1907-18, Old Trinity Ch., Reading, 1918-26. Pres. Luth. Ministerium of Pa. and Adjacent States since 1926; mem. commn. on internat. justice and good will of Federal Council Chs. of Christ, America; mem. internat. continuation com. of Stockholm Conf. on Life and Work, also mem. Bd. of Edn., same, and Commn. on Ch. Papers, United Luth. Ch.; v.p. Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, City. *Author:* The Apostles Creed in Sonnets, 1900; King David's Earth Born Son, 1907; Think on These Things, 1917; Sermons on the Gospels, Vol. I, 1918, Vol. II, 1923; The Sunday Problem, 1923. *Home:* 415 S. 44th St. *Office:* 1228 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PFEIFFER, Edward, professor theology. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PFEIFFER, Jacob, manufacturer; *b.* Wadsworth, O., Apr. 7, 1861; *s.* Jacob and Henrietta (Zorn) P.; ed. high sch., Wadsworth; *m.* Kathryn D. Beck, of Akron, O., Dec 31, 1919. Began as clk. in employ of E. Steinbacher, wholesale and retail dealer in drugs, 1877; with Beuton, Myers & Co., wholesale druggists, Cleveland, O., 1883-84; with John Lamparter in retail drug business, 1889; entered real estate bus., lands adjoining Akron, O., 1892; with others began mfr. of druggists' sundries in rubber and later in 1906 organized the Miller Rubber Co., Akron (now a $28,000,000 corpn.), of which is chmn. bd.; pres. Miller Rubber Co. of N.Y., Logan (O.) Clay Products Co., Overlook Allotment Co., Akron. Mem. Akron Chamber Commerce (dir.), Ohio Chamber Commerce (dir.), Ohio Soc. of New York. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Akron City, Congress Lake, Portage Country (Ohio); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Greenwich Colony (New York). *Home:* 105 Mayfield Av., Akron, Ohio.

PFEIFFER, Oscar Joseph, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PFEIFFER, Timothy Newell, lawyer; *b.* Camden, N.J., Nov. 3, 1836; *s.* George and Adaline (Adams) P.; grad. William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., Pa., 1904; A.B., Princeton, 1908; LL.B., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Eleanor Knox Wheeler, of Portville, N.Y., June 10, 1914; children—Egbert Wheeler, Timothy Adams, Katharine Bradford, Eleanor Knox. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1912, and began practice at N.Y. City; dep. asst. dist. atty. New York County, 1913-15; counsel Am. Social Hygiene Assn., 1915-17, now dir.; spl. dep. atty. gen. N.Y., in prosecutions under Anti-Trust Act, 1921-22, in Nassau County investigations, 1923; associated with firm of Murray, Aldrich & Webb; dir. Portville Timber Co., Wolf Creek Timber Co. Served as capt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., assigned to War Dept. Commn. on Training Camp Activities, later transferred to F.A., Camp Taylor, World War. Organizer, 1917, Voluntary Defenders Com. for Criminal Courts. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst. (adviser in drafting model code of criminal procedure), N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City New York, Legal Aid Soc. New York, Philadelphia Soc. of Nassau Hall. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Princeton, Bankers, Bartlett Country. *Home:* Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

PFINGST, Adolph O., oculist; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Sept. 9, 1869; *s.* H. Adolph and Clara (Weiss) P.; grad. Louisville (Ky.) Male High Sch., 1888; M.D., Louisville Med. Coll., 1891; *m.* Lula Solger, of Louisville, 1901; 1 dau., Katherine (dec.). Served as asst. to Prof. Greeff, U. of Berlin, 1893-94; asst. Knapps' Hosp., New York, 1894-96; practiced at Louisville since 1896; prof. ophthalmology, U. of Louisville, since 1905. Mem. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917. Mem. advisory bd. Med. Dept., U. of Louisville; mem. staff Norton Memorial Infirmary, St. Joseph Infirmary, Children's Free Hosp., Kosair Hosp. for Crippled Children; trustee Louisville Pub. Free Library. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Louisville Country, Sleepy Hollow Fishing, Audubon Country. *Home:* 1128 Cherokee Rd. *Office:* Brown Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

PFLAGER, Harry Miller, vice pres. Gen. Steel Castings Corpn.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 29, 1866; *s.* Henry Wilt and Jessie (Miller) P.; ed. St. Louis Manual Training Sch. and Washington U.; *m.* Alyce Louise Barber, of Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 5, 1893; 1 son, Henry Barber. Mech. supt. Pullman Co. until 1901; v.p. Am. Clock Co., 1901-03; asst. v.p. Am. Steel Foundries, 1903; v.p. and sr. v.p. Commonwealth Steel Co., 1904-29; v.p. successor of same, Gen. Steel Castings Corpn., since Aug. 1, 1929; pres. Commonwealth Sales Corpn.; dir. First Nat. Bank, St. Louis, St. Louis Union Trust Co., Cast Steel Locomotive Ash Pan Co., Cast Steel Pilot Co. Vice pres. Metropolitan Y.M.C.A., St. Louis. Trustee Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., Iberia (Mo.) Jr. Coll. Mem. Army Ordnance Assn., U.S. Chamber Commerce, St. Louis Chamber Commerce, Congl. City Missionary Soc. of St. Louis (pres.). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Railway, Noonday, Industrial, Bogey Golf (St. Louis); Chicago Athletic Assn., Pullman (Chicago); Railroad (New York). Developed mfr. of large steel castings, notably trucks used under Pullman cars, etc., locomotive beds, etc. *Home:* 19 Kingsbury Pl., St. Louis, Mo., and Sulphur Springs, Mo. *Office:* Granite City, Ill.

PFOTENHAUER, Frederick, clergyman; *b.* nr. Celle, Hanover, Germany, Apr. 22, 1859; *s.* Rev. Hermann and Louise (Köhler) P.; Gymnasium, Celle; came to America, 1875; grad. Concordia Coll., Ind., 1877; grad. Concordia Sem., Mo., 1880, D.D., 1920; *m.* Helene Brauer, of Crete, Ill., Oct. 10, 1882; children—Gertrud, Martha, Else, Martin, Hermann, Helen, Ernst, Dorothea, Karl, Esther, Friedrich. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1880; pastor, Odessa, Minn., and traveling missionary in Minn. and the tys. of Dakota and Montana, 1880-87; pastor at Lewiston, Minn., 1887-94, Hamburg, Minn., 1894-1911. Pres. Minn. and Dak. Dist. of the Evang. Luth. Synod of Mo., Ohio and other states, 1891-1908; 1st v.p., 1908-11, pres., May, 1911—, Evang. Luth. Synod of Mo., Ohio and other states. *Home:* 449 W. 61st Pl., Chicago, Ill.

PFUND, A. Herman, physicist; *b.* Madison, Wis., Dec. 28, 1879; *s.* Herman and Anna (Scheibel) P.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1901; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., 1906; *m.* Nellie Fuller, of Lexington, Va., Aug. 30, 1910; 1 dau., Alice Elizabeth. Carnegie research asst., 1903-05, asst. in physics, 1906-07, Johnston scholar, 1907-09, asso. in physics, 1909-10, asso. prof., 1910-27, prof. since 1927, Johns Hopkins. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Optical Soc. America, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Awarded Science Club medal, U. of Wis., 1901; Longstreth medal, Franklin Inst., Phila., 1922. Lutheran. *Home:* 314 E. 33d St., Baltimore, Md.

PHALEN, Paul Stephens, clergyman; *b.* Camden, N.Y., Jan. 20, 1881; *s.* Frank Lowe and Emma (Stephens) P.; A.B., Amherst, 1903; S.T.B., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Charlotte Robertson, of N.Y. City, Sept. 3, 1910; children—Elizabeth, Leslie Robertson. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1908; minister in Mass. and Me., until 1922; minister First Unitarian Soc., Newton, Mass., since Feb. 1, 1922. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Club:* University (Boston). *Home:* 4 Winthrop St., West Newton, Mass.

PHARR, Clyde, prof. Greek and Latin; *b.* Saltillo, Tex., Feb. 17, 1885; *s.* Samuel Milton and Josephine (Fleming) P.; B.A., Yale, 1906, Ph.D., 1910; student in Europe, 1910-12, 1920-21; unmarried. Prof. Greek and Latin, Urbana (O.) Univ. Sch., 1906-07, 1912-13; Abernethy fellow, Yale, 1907-10; fellow Am. Inst. Archæology, 1910-12; Am. field service fellow, 1920-21; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1913-18; prof. Greek and Latin, Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1918-24; asso. prof. Greek and Latin, 1924-27, prof. since 1927, Vanderbilt U.; prof. Latin, U. of Tenn., summer 1923, U. of N.C., summer 1927. Legal adviser Draft Bd., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Inst. Archæology, Am. Classical League, Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Tenn. Philol. Assn. (pres. 1920-21), Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Alpha Sigma Phi. *Author:* Homeric Greek, 1920-22; The Æneid of Vergil, 1930. Contbr. numerous articles to classical periodicals. *Home:* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

PHELAN, James Duval, ex-senator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 20, 1861; *s.* James and Alice (Kelly) P.; A.B., St. Ignatius U., 1881; Ph.D., Santa Clara Coll., 1903; studied law, U. of Calif.; unmarried. Vice pres. Calif. Commn. to Chicago Expn., 1893; mayor of San Francisco 3 terms, 1897-1902; pres. Relief and Red Cross Funds (a corpn.), after San Francisco disaster; was regent U. of Calif., park commr. and trustee Pub. Library, San Francisco; chmn. charter assn. which gave new charter to San Francisco; pres. adornment assn. which procured the Burnham plans for San Francisco; president Playground Commission of San Francisco. Appointed by Department of State to visit Europe, 1913, to support the invitation of the President to foreign countries to participate in Panama-Pacific Expn.; apptd. by Dept. of State, under spl. authority of the President, to investigate the fitness of the Am. minister to the Dominican Republic, 1914; U.S. senator from Calif., 1915-21; Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Pacific Union, Bohemian, Olympic, Burlingame Country (San Francisco); Metropolitan, Racquet, Chevy Chase (Washington); Metropolitan, Bankers (New York). Toured world, 1921-22, and published book "Travel and Comment." *Home:* Saratoga, Calif. *Office:* Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

PHELAN, James J., banker; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Can., Oct. 14, 1871; *s.* James W. and Catherine (Colbert) P.; brought by parents to U.S., 1878; ed. pub. schs., Boston, Mass.; LL.D., Boston Coll., 1925; *m.* Mary Meade, of Boston, June 19, 1899 (died 1907); children—James J., Katharine (Mrs. Henry Milton Lyons), Caroline I. (Mrs. Joseph De Vore Norton); *m.* 2d, Mabel J. McGaffee, of Boston, Apr. 23, 1913; children—M. Priscilla, Virginia M., Patricia Colbert. Began with Hornblower & Weeks, Boston, 1888, partner since 1900; mem. Boston Stock Exchange since 1897; dir. Mass. Bonding & Ins. Co. (chmn. finance com.), Union Mills, Inc., Bangor & Aroostook R.R. (exec. com.); trustee N.E. Power Assn., Mass. Utilities Associates (exec. com.), Boston Wharf Co., U.S. Smelting, Refining & Mining Co. Mem. Mass. Naval Brigade, 1893-96. Mem. exec. com. all Liberty Loan drives, Boston, and chmn. Boston-Metropolitan Victory Loan Drive; asst. food administrator, Mass., and exec. mgr. Pub. Safety Com., World War; emergency fuel administrator, Mass., 1922-23. Mem. San Francisco Relief, Chelsea Fire, Salem Fire, Messina Earthquake and Ohio Flood, relief coms. for Mass. Mem. bd. mgrs. Children's Hosp., Boston, Community Health Assn., Travelers Aid Soc.; trustee Notre Dame U. Decorated Knight of Malta (first in U.S.), Knight Comdr. Order of Pope Pius IX, Grand Cross Sovereign Mil. Order of Malta. Catholic. *Home:* 11 Chiswick Rd., Brookline, Mass., and Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass. *Office:* 60 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

PHELAN, John, prof. edn.; *b.* Homer, Mich., Sept. 19, 1879; *s.* John and Alice Mary (Walshe) P., grad. Western State Teachers Coll., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1908; A.B., U. of Mich., 1910, A.M., 1912; *m.* Ida May Densmore, of Kalamazoo, Jan. 1, 1913; 1 son, John Densmore. Teacher, later prin. rural schs., Calhoun County, Mich., 1896-1902; prin. pub. schs., Hoopeston, Ill., 1904-06; acting dir. rural sch. dept., Western State Teachers Coll., 1910-11, dir. rural sch. dept., State Normal Sch., Stevens Point, Wis., 1912-15; prof. rural sociology, and head of dept., Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst, 1915-24, dir. short courses, 1918-24, and summer sessions, 1920-24; instr. summer sessions, U. of Minn., 1917, Teachers College (Columbia), 1919; lecturer Simmons Coll., Boston, 1923-24; prof. edn. and head of dept., Mich. State Coll., East Lansing, 1924-27, also dean of coll., 1925-28; prof. edn., Carleton Coll., since 1928. Y.M.C.A. work, Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass., 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Country Life Assn., Mich. Acad. Science, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Quadrangle (U. of Mich.). *Author:* Elements of Rural Economics and Rural Sociology, 1914; Readings in Rural Sociology, 1919. *Home:* 119 College Av., Northfield, Minn.

PHELAN, Michael Francis, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PHELAN, Warren Waverly, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1869; *s.* Edward and Jennie Elizabeth (Preston) P.; A.B., Columbia, 1894, A.M., 1896; studied U. of Tenn. and U. of Chicago; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1903; LL.D., Okla. Bapt. U., 1920; *m.* Lila M. Laws, of Millwood, Va., Aug. 9, 1900; 1 son, Kenneth L. Head master Nat. Capital Univ. School, Washington, D.C., 1896-1900; supt. schs. Miss. and Ind., 1900-04; dean Sch. of Edn., U. of Chattanooga, 1904-07, Baylor U., 1907-12, U. of Okla., 1912-26; pres. Okla. Bapt. U. since 1926. Reorganized U. of Honan, Kaifeng, China, 1923, on basis of Am. univs.; mem. Social Service Com. Southern Baptist Conv. Director Mid-Continent Life Insurance Company. Member of State Com. of Y.M.C.A. State Assn.; dir. Southwest Field Council of Y.M.C.A. Mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Ednl. Research Assn., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Tau Kappa Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Acacia, Toga. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Studies in Adolescence, 1924; contbr. on edn. and psychology; lecturer. *Home:* Shawnee, Okla.

PHELPS, Albert Charles, prof. architecture; *b.* Lockport, Ill., Apr. 8, 1873; *s.* Albert and Harriet Laura (Sprague) P.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1894, M. Arch., 1903; studied Bavarian Tech. Sch., Munich, 1897-98, also traveled and studied abroad, 1901, 1912-13; *m.* Carolyn Blount Lynd, of Lockport, Aug. 14, 1902; 1 son, George Lynd. Licensed architect, Ill., 1898; practiced Joliet, 1898-99; instr., Coll. Architecture, 1899-1903, asst. prof., 1903-13, prof. since 1913, World War memorial prof. architecture, 1920—, Cornell U. Lecturer Met. Mus. Art, New York. Dir. architectural tours for the Inst. of Internat. Edn. of Carnegie Foundation, 1923, 24; dir. architectural tour for The Bur. of Univ. Travel, Inc., 1925, with permanent apptmt. in that position. Mem. A.I.A., Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi. Mason. Democrat. Presbyn. Contbr. to professional publs. *Home:* 944 Stewart Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

PHELPS, Andrew Henry, sales economist; *b.* Steele City, Neb., Sept. 27, 1888; *s.* Asa E. and Marion (Clark) P.; ed. Ga. Mil. Coll., and at Accountancy and Law Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* Emily Brown, of Brooklyn, Dec. 13, 1912; children—Emily May, Andrew Henry (dec.), Sarah Elizabeth. Banking and investment business, N.Y. City, 2 yrs.; business mgr. Brooklyn Y.M.C.A., 1911-17; with Chamber of Commerce of U.S., 1917-27, field mgr., 1922-27; sales mgr. McGraw-Hill Catalog & Directory Co., 1927-28; mem. exec. staff same co., 1928—. Exec. sec. Internat. Trade Conf., 1919; active in campaigns for Girl Scouts, Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., and Collegio Monte Morio, Rome, Italy. Trustee Dickinson Coll.; bd. mgrs. Chicago Y.M.C.A., 1928-30. Pres. Baltimore Conf. M.E. Ch. Laymen's Assn., 1926-27; mem. Bd. Edn. M.E. Ch. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); University (Washington); Hardware (New York). Lecturer and writer on civic subjects, salesmanship, and organization financing. *Home:* 30 The Fairway, Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 475 Tenth Av., New York, N.Y.

PHELPS, Arthur Stevens, clergyman; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Jan. 23, 1863; *s.* S. Dryden (D.D.) and Sophia Emilia (Linsley) P.; A.B., Yale, 1886, B.D., 1889; M.A., 1906; D.D., Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1909; *m.* M. Blanche Stroud, of Phila., Pa., June 17, 1890; children—Mrs. Céleste Morse, Rev. Dryden Linsley. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1890; pastor Immanuel Ch., Denver, Colo., 1890-1901, Central Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1905-12, 1st Ch., Waterville, Me., 1914-1920; stated preacher 1st Ch., San Francisco, 1920-22; prof. history and influence of the English Bible and pub. speaking, Berkeley Bapt. Div. Sch., 1922-1925. Member P.B.K. Republican. Mason (K.T.). World traveler and platform lecturer. *Author:* Speaking in Public, 1929. Contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* 1800 Thousand Oaks Boul., Berkeley, Calif.

PHELPS, Charles Edward, Jr., engineer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PHELPS, Charles Henry, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PHELPS, Clarence Lucien, college pres.; *b.* Jamestown, Ky., Jan. 8, 1881; *s.* Shadrach Woodson and Mary Ann (Wolford) P.; grad. State Normal Sch., San Jose, Calif., 1905; A.B., Stanford, 1909, A.M., 1912, further study 1917-18; *m.* Margaret Livengood, of Ravenna, O., Dec. 18, 1909; children—Waldo Woodson, Albert Kenneth. Taught state normal schs., Tempe, Ariz., San Diego and San Jose, Calif.; v.p. State Normal Sch., Fresno, Calif., 1913-17; pres. State Teachers Coll., Santa Barbara, since 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Calif. State Teachers Assn., Am. Assn. Teachers Colleges, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu; also mem. nat. and state organizations studying school curricula and standards. *Clubs:* University, Rotary. *Home:* 1014 San Diego Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

PHELPS, Clyde William, prof. economics; *b.* De Kalb, Ill., Mar. 6, 1897; *s.* James Arthur and Sarah Eveline (Wiltse) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1922; grad. study U. of Heidelberg, Germany, summer 1923, U. of Vienna, Austria, summer 1924; Docteur en Droit, U. of Toulouse, France, 1924; *m.* Elizabeth Campbell, of Lynnville, Tenn., May 29, 1926. Prof. economics and head of dept., U. of Chattanooga, since 1925. Served in U.S.N., 1917-19, U.S. Naval Aviation, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Banques Américaines en France, 1924; Foreign Expansion of American Banks, 1927. Contbr. to Bankers Magazine, Southern Banker, Mid-Continent Banker. *Home:* Signal Mountain, Tenn.

PHELPS, Earle Bernard, sanitarian; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., July 10, 1876; *s.* Lucius Joshua and Ida May (Taylor) P.; desc. of William Phelps, the immigrant, Dorchester, Mass., 1630; B.S. in chemistry, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1899; *m.* Helen May Ellis, of Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 29, 1902; children—Ellis K., Eleanor Frances, Winston, Barbara Ruth, Natalee Helen. Assistant bacteriologist, Mass. State Bd. of Health, Lawrence Expt. Sta., 1899-1903; chemist and bacteriologist, Sanitary Research Lab., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903-13; asst. prof. chem. biology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1908-13; asst. hydrographer, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1906-11; consulting sanitary expert, 1906-13; prof. chemistry and chief div. of chemistry, Hygienic Lab., U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1913-19; prof. sanitary science, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia) since 1925. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, A.A.A.S., Math. Assn. America, Municipal League, Am. Soc. Municipal Improvement, Am. Water Works Assn. Mem. med. sect. Advisory Commn. of Council Nat. Defense, 1917. *Club:* Chemists' (New York). *Author:* Principles of Public Health Engineering, 1925; also numerous papers on sewage disposal and pub. health subjects in proc. of socs. and tech. journals. *Office:* 630 W. 168th St., New York, N.Y.

PHELPS, Edward Shethar, banking, ins.; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Apr. 21, 1858; *s.* Charles Henry and Eunice Adams (Webb) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jessie Garrett, of Burlington, May 29, 1883 (dec.); children—Helen G., Katherine W., Edward S. (dec.), Mauro G. (dec.), Frances G., Charles H. U.S. internal revenue service, 1874-83; fire ins. business, Burlington, since 1883; proprietor Phelps Ins. Agency; pres. First Ia. State Trust & Savings Bank since 1928; pres. Citizens Water Co., Miss. Pearl Button Co.; v.p. Burlington Casket Co.; treas. Burlington Hotel Co. Dir. Burlington Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 521 Columbia St. *Office:* First Ia. State Trust & Savings Bank, Burlington, Ia.

PHELPS, Edwin Philbrook, sec. Baptist Young Peoples Union; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 28, 1884; *s.* Sebring Irving and Rosalia Katherine (Gregory) P.; prep. edn., high sch., Omaha, Neb.; student Tulane U., 1904-05; Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1905-08; LL.B., Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, 1919; *m.* Vernette L. Van Deusen, of Chicago, Nov. 26, 1908; children—Lois Munselle, Ora Rosalia, Ruth Vernette, Lyle Loring (dec.), Gladys Irene, Edwin Philbrook. Practiced as patent atty., Chicago, 1908-23; gen. sec. Bapt. Young People's Union of America since Nov. 1, 1923. Woodman. *Home:* 260 Wood Court, Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 2328 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

PHELPS, Esmond, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., May 21, 1888; *s.* Ashton and Blanche (Moulton) P.; A.B., Tulane, 1907, LL.B., 1909; *m.* Harriott Kinloch Barnwell, of Charleston, S.C., Apr. 9, 1912; children—Ashton, Joseph Barnwell, Harriott Kinloch. Practiced at New Orleans since 1909; mem. firm Spencer, Gidiere, Phelps & Dunbar; specializes in railroad and corpn. law; dir. Times-Picayune Pub. Co. Mem. New Orleans Exec. Com. Good Govt. League, 1911, 12. Del. Progressive Party Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1916. Mem. La. Constl. Conv., 1921. Pres. bd. administration Tulane Ednl. Fund. Mem. Am. and La. State bar assns., Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Boston, Louisiana, New Orleans Country. *Home:* 384 Walnut St. *Office:* United Fruit Bldg., New Orleans, La.

PHELPS, George Harrison; *b.* Millers Falls, Mass., May 20, 1883; *s.* William J. and Almira J. (Benjamin) P.; prep. edn., Worcester Acad.; student Cornell U., 1903-04; *m.* Laura Stephens, of Ithaca, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1904; children—William Erland, Harrison Stephens. Began in automobile business, Worcester, 1904; asst. mgr. Buick Motor Co., Boston, 1906-09; mgr. Studebaker Corpn., at Boston, 1909-11, N.Y. City, 1911-14; dir. advertising Dodge Bros. motor cars, 1914-21; organizer, 1921, and head of George Harrison Phelps, Inc., advertising; pres. George Harrison Phelps, Ltd., London; dir. Bank of Michigan, Detroit; dir. Detroit-Wayne Airport. Sr. vice commodore Yachtmen's Assn. America and of Detroit Gold Cup Com.; spl. envoy Yachtmen's Assn. America to England, 1928; spl. commr. to Europe of U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1930. Mem. Chamber Commerce U.S.A., Chambre de Commerce Française de New York, Detroit Bd. Commerce, Fine Arts Soc. and Soc. Arts and Crafts (Detroit), Detroit Mus. of Arts Founders Assn., Detroit Symphony Soc., Cornell U. Alumni Assn., S.A.R., Am. Power Boat Assn., Delta Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Detroit Players (pres. 1924-25), Detroit Club, Detroit Athletic, Recess, Down Town, Old Club, Adcraft, Tam-O'Shanter Country, Detroit Hockey, Detroit Country, Detroit Yacht (commodore), Grosse Pointe Yacht (Detroit); Lotos (New York); Bath, Indian Creek Golf, Miami Beach Yacht (Miami Beach, Fla.). *Author:* "Go!" 1919; Our Biggest Customer, 1929; Tomorrow's Advertisers, 1930. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1040 Bishop Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich.; (winter) 4765 Pine Tree Drive, Miami Beach, Fla. *Office:* 2761 E. Jefferson Av., Detroit, Mich.

PHELPS, Guy Fitch, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

PHELPS, Helen Watson, artist; *b.* Attleboro, Mass.; *d.* Thaddeus and Mary (Watson) P.; ed. Académie Julian, Paris, also studied with Raphael Collin; unmarried. Has exhibited paintings in Paris Salon, New York Acad. Design, Society Am. Artists, Pa. Academy of Fine Arts, Boston Art Club, Art Institute Chicago, Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; hon. mention, Buffalo Expn., 1901; Woman's Art Club prize, 1907; Mary B. Elling Woman's Art Club prize, 1909; Watrous figure prize, Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, 1914. Mem. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Nat. Arts Club, Pen and Brush Club (New York), Soc. of Painters, Providence Art Club. *Home:* 1 W. 64th St., New York, N.Y.

PHELPS, Henry Willis, pres. Am. Can Co.; *b.* Lewistown, Fulton Co., Ill., July 28, 1863; *s.* Henry and Anna Lambert (Proctor) P.; prep. edn., Lake Forest (Ill.) Acad. and Carroll Acad., Waukesha, Wis.; student Williams Coll. 3 yrs., class of 1886; *m.* Elizabeth B. Turner, of Lewistown, June 22, 1886 (died 1889); *m.* 2d, Anna E. Olson, of Peru, Ill., Dec. 22, 1892; children—Elizabeth Turner (Mrs. Robert L. Eddy), Raymond Willis. Mem. firm Ranney & Phelps, can makers, Lewistown, 1887-93; gen. mgr. Union Can Co., Hoopeston, Ill., 1894-1901; sales mgr. Am. Can Co., Chicago, 1901-02; gen. mgr. Pacific dist. for same co., 1902-05, gen. mgr. of sales New York, 1905-13, v.p., 1913-23, pres. since 1923; dir. Metal & Thermit Corpn. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* New York Athletic; Chicago Athletic, Sleepy Hollow Country, Hudson River Country; Pacific Union, San Francisco Golf and Country. *Home:* 103 Alta Av., Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

PHELPS, Isaac King, chemist; *b.* Enfield, Conn., Feb. 16, 1872; *s.* John and Corintha Jane (King) P.; B.A., Yale, 1894, Ph.D., 1897; A.M., Harvard, 1898; studied Heidelberg; *m.* Martha Austin, of Easthampton, Mass., June 27, 1904. Asst. in chemistry, Yale, 1894-97, also Silliman fellow same period; Thayer scholar Harvard, 1897-98; instr. in chemistry, Yale, 1899-1908; asst. prof. physiol. chemistry, George Washington U., 1909-10; jr. organic chemist Bur. Chemistry, Washington, D.C., 1910-12; organic chemist Bur. of Mines, 1912-13, chemist, Bur. of Chemistry, 1913-23; chem. dir., Wamesit Chemical Company, Lowell, Mass., 1923-25; now consultant in chemistry and in food production and distribution. Mem. Joint Com. of Definitions and Standards for foods and drugs, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1914-21; collaborator in preparation of U.S. Pharmacopœia X. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Sciences. *Club:* Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). Republican. Conglist. Contbr. research papers in chem. jours. *Home:* 66 Norton St., New Haven, Conn.

PHELPS, James Ivey, judge; *b.* Newton, Tex., June 20, 1875; *s.* Elza V. M. and Mary A. (Simmons) P.; grad. Ford Coll., Newton, 1896; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1899; *m.* Lydia B. Malcom, of El Reno, Okla., Feb. 1, 1903; children—Thelma, Malcom E. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1899, and began practice at El Reno; county judge Canadian County, Okla., 1901-07; dist. judge 13th Jud. Dist., Okla., 1919-25; justice Supreme Court of Okla., 1925-29; mem. firm Shirk, Danner & Phelps since 1929. Mem. Am. and Okla. bar assns. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Woodman, Kiwanian; Grand Patron O.E.S. of Okla., 1926; Grand Orator of Grand Lodge A.F. and A.M. of Okla., 1927; Potentate of India Temple, Shrine, Oklahoma City, 1927. *Home:* 418 W. 24th St. *Office:* Security Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

PHELPS, John Jay, capitalist; *b.* Paris, France, Sept. 27, 1861; *s.* William Walter and Ellen (Sheffield) P.; brought to America in infancy; B.A., Yale, 1883; *m.* Rose Janet Hutchinson, of Staten Island, N.Y., Apr. 26, 1888; children—Dorothy (Mrs. Davenport West), Rose. Dir. Hackensack Trust Co., U.S. Trust Co. (New York), Cayuga & Susquehanna R.R. Acting lt. U.S.N., Spanish-Am. War and during the World War; comdr. Div. B, Squadron XI, World War. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Mus. Natural History, N.J. State Chamber Commerce, Am. Geog. Soc., N.E. Soc., Founders and Patriots of America, Am. Forestry Assn., Asiatic Assn., U.S. Reserve Officers' Assn., Victory Hall Assn., Waterway League of America, Roosevelt Memorial Assn., Naval Order of U.S., Navy Relief Soc., Nat. Security League, Nat. Inst. of Efficiency, Nat. Marine League, Nat. Child Welfare Assn., Nat. Assn. of Audubon Soc., Big Brother Movement, N.J. Audubon Soc., N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., N.J. Hist. Soc., Bergen County Hist. Soc., Am. Legion, S.R., Mil. Order Foreign Wars (N.Y. and N.J.), Navy League U.S., United Spanish War Vets., Psi Upsilon (Beta Chapter), Scroll and Keys (Yale). *Clubs:* Union League, University, Yale, Circumnavigators; Submarine Chaser of America, Army and Navy, Motor Boat of America (New York); Graduate (New Haven); New York Yacht, N.H. Yacht, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht, Sachem's Head Yacht, Oritani Field, Auto Club of America, New Haven Auto, N.J. Auto and Motor, Cruising Club of America. *Home:* Red Towers, Hackensack, N.J., and Yoncomis Island, Stony Creek, Conn. *Office:* Union Banking Bldg., Hackensack, N.J.

PHELPS, Lawrence, clergyman, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PHELPS, Marian (Marian Phelps Peters). See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

PHELPS, Pauline, playwright; *b.* Simsbury, Conn.; *d.* George Mortimer and Abigail (Case) P.; ed. pvt. schs. Author of many plays, burlesques and monologues. Winner of many prizes in elocutionary contests. *Home:* Hartford, Conn.

PHELPS, Ruth Shepard, writer; *b.* Aurora, Ill., June 18, 1876; *d.* Edmund Joseph and Louise (Richardson) P.; B.L., Smith Coll., 1899; M.A., Columbia, 1910; studied Radcliffe Coll., 1914-15; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1924; *m.* Paul Morand, Jan. 9, 1929. Instr. Romance langs., 1910, asst. prof., 1916, asso. prof., 1919, prof., 1926-28, U. of Minn. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Soc. Colonial Dames, Dante Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Skies Italian (London), 1910; An Italian Grammar, 1917; Italian Silhouettes, 1924; The Earlier and Later Forms of Petrarch's Canzoniere, 1925. Editor: Lyrics and Sonnets (by Arthur Upson) in The Bibelot for Mar. 1908, 09; Sonnets and Songs (by same), 1911; Glacosa's Partita a Scacchi, 1921. Contbr. essays and verse to mags. *Address:* care Bankers Trust Co., Paris, France.

PHELPS, Shelton Joseph, college prof.; *b.* Nevada, Vernon Co., Mo., Oct. 7, 1884; *s.* Joseph Clark and Mary Catherine (Short) P.; grad. high sch., Nevada, 1902; B.S., Mo. State Teachers Coll., 1915; A.M., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1916, Ph.D., 1919; *m.* Emma Estella Higgins, of Nevada, Mo., Aug. 27, 1907; children—Mary An', John Shelton (dec.), Paul Higgins (dec.), Mildred Catherine. Successively prin. high sch., Mountain Grove (Mo.), Neosho (Mo.), and superintendent schs., Mountain Grove, until 1913; prof. mathematics, Mo. State Teachers Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1913-15; prof. edn., U. of Vt., 1916-18; prof. sch. administration, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, since 1919; apptd. dir. of instruction, same college, 1927; professional mem. state Bd. of Edn., Tenn., since 1923. Pres. Peabody Alumni Assn., 1927—, Tenn. State Ednl. Assn., 1928-29; sec.-treas. Southern Assn. Teachers Training Instns. Lecturer before state teachers' assns. Mem. N.E.A. (supts.' sect.), Tenn. College Assn. (exec. com.; pres. 1923-24), Tenn. Acad. Science, Am. Council on Edn. (v.p.), Phi Delta Kappa (nat. pres. 1928). Democrat. Presbyn. (elder 1st Ch., Nashville). Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Author:* The Administration of County High Schools in the South, 1920; New Hanover County, N.C., Survey, 1921; (with others) Paducah, Ky., Survey, 1918; Arkansas State Survey, 1923; Survey of Presbyterian College of Clinton, S.C.; Survey of the City Schools of Jackson, Tennessee; etc. Contbr. ednl. articles. *Home:* Sulgrave Court, Nashville, Tenn.

PHELPS, Stephen, clergyman; Feb. 6, 1839-Mar. 4, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PHELPS, William Henry, clergyman, editor; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Nov. 28, 1872; *s.* Edwin Jay and Lillie Cordelia (Perry) P.; grad. high sch., Kalamazoo, 1891; B.L., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1894; M.L., Northwestern U., 1895; student Boston U. Sch. of Theology 2 yrs.; *m.* Mabel E. Smith, of Albion, June 2, 1896; 1 dau., Margaret Clare. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1899; pastor Martin, Mich., 1895-97, Coleman, 1898, Lansing, 1899, Grand Rapids, 1899-1902, Manistee, 1902-04, Three Rivers, 1904-07, Battle Creek, 1907-14; dist. supt., Lansing Dist., 1914-20; editor Michigan Christian Advocate since 1920. Mem. bd. Methodist Foundation of Mich. *Home:* 715 W. 4th St., Royal Oak, Mich. *Office:* 32 E. Elizabeth St., Detroit, Mich.

PHELPS, William Lyon, university prof.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Jan. 2, 1865; *s.* Rev. S. Dryden and Sophia Emilia (Linsley) P.; A.B., Yale University, 1887, Ph.D., 1891; A.M., Harvard, 1891; Litt.D., Brown U., 1921; Colgate U., 1921, McMaster, 1927; L.H.D., New York, 1927; LL.D., Kalamazoo, 1927; D.D., Tusculum, 1928; *m.* Annabel Hubbard, of Huron City, Mich., Dec. 21, 1892. Instr. English lit., 1892-96, asst. prof. English lang. and lit., 1896-1901, Lampson prof. since 1901, Yale. Pres. New Haven Symphony Orchestra, New Haven Little Theatre Guild. Public orator of Yale U. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Geographical Soc.; mem. National Institute Arts and Letters, Anglo-Russian Literary Society, American Philosophical Society. *Clubs:* Authors (N.Y.); Authors' (London); Ends of the Earth. Contbr. to periodicals on lit., also lecturer on lit. *Author:* The Beginnings of the English Romantic Movement, 1893; The Pure Gold of Nineteenth Century Literature, 1907; A Dash at the Pole, 1909; Essays on Modern Novelists, 1910; Essays on Russian Novelists, 1911; Teaching in School and College, 1912; Essays on Books, 1914; Browning, 1915; The Advance of the English Novel, 1916; The Advance of English Poetry, 1918; Archibald Marshall, 1918; The Twentieth Century Theatre, 1918; Reading the Bible, 1919; Essays on Modern Dramatists, 1920, Vol. 2, 1921; Human Nature

in the Bible, 1922; Some Makers of American Literature, 1923; As I Like It, 1923, Second Series, 1924; Essays on American Authors, 1924; Human Nature and the Gospel, 1925; Adventures and Confessions, 1926; Happiness, 1926. Editor works of various authors, also selections from authors. *Home.* 110 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.

PHELPS, William Richard, educator; *b.* Keyton, Bedford Co., Va., Aug. 2, 1886; *s.* Thomas Key and Sarah Elizabeth (Moulton) P.; B.A., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1908; M.A., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1917; *m.* Mildred May Davis, of Westboro, Dinwiddie Co., Va., Aug. 9, 1911; children—Rosa King, Wm. Richard, Moulton Davis. Instr. mathematics, Randolph-Macon Acad., Bedford, 1908-11; asst. prin. and instr. mathematics, Randolph-Macon Inst., Danville, Va., 1911-18; asso. prin. Randolph-Macon Acad., 1918-22, prin. since 1922; pres. Bedford Tire & Rubber Co.; dir. Bedford Trust & Savings Bank, Piedmont Label Co. Mem. Town Council, Bedford. Active in Liberty Loan and Red Cross campaigns, four minute speaker, etc., World War. Mem. Va. Assn. Prep. Schs. (pres. 1925-26), Va. Com. of Comm. on Secondary Schs. of Assn. Colleges and Secondary Schs. of Southern States, Nat. Economic League (council), Bedford Chamber Commerce (v.p.), Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Upsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Elk. *Club:* Bedford Rotary (pres. 1928-29). *Home:* Bedford, Va.

PHELPS, William Woodward, naval officer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 26, 1869; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1889; married; children—Constance, Woodward, Southwick. Ensign, July 1, 1891; promoted through grades to rear adm., Dec. 31, 1921. Served on Bancroft, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; exec. officer Mayflower, 1905-06; navigator and exec. Kentucky, 1906-07; on Constellation, and at Naval Sta., Newport, R.I., 1907-10; exec. officer Delaware, 1910-12; comdr. Iowa, 1912, Baltimore, 1912-13, Iowa, 1913, Reina Mercedes, 1913-15; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1915-16; comd. Louisiana, 1916-17; actg. hydrographer, 1917; comdr. transport Great Northern, Nov. 1917-Sept. 1918; comdr. Leviathan, Sept. 1918-Apr. 1919; staff Naval War Coll., Apr. 1919-May 1920; comdg. Arizona, June 1920-June 1921; chief of staff, Naval War Coll., Aug. 1921-June 1922; comdr. Yangtze Patrol, U.S. Asiatic Fleet, July 1922-Nov. 1923; mem. Gen. Bd. of the Navy, 1924-26; comdr. Fleet Base Force, U. S. Fleet, 1926-28; comdt. Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N.H., since Oct. 1928. Awarded Navy Cross and letter of commendation from sec. of war for services in World War. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

PHENIX, George Perley; *b.* Portland, Me., Sept. 25, 1864; *s.* John Colby and Mary Jane (Elden) P.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1886, Sc.D., 1911; *m.* Maria Elizabeth Stevens, of Waterville, Me., July 9, 1889; 1 son, Spencer. Teacher, Hebron (Me.) Acad., 1886-88, State Normal Sch., New Britain, Conn., 1888-93; prin. State Normal Sch., Willimantic, Conn., 1893-1904; dir. academic work and teacher training, Hampton (Va.) Inst., 1904-19, vice prin., 1908-30, dir. summer sch., 1906-29, pres. since 1930, also trustee; trustee Calhoun Colored Sch., Ala. Supervisor negro training, S.A.T.C., at Washington, D.C., 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Conglist. *Home:* Hampton, Va.

PHIFER, Fred Wood, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Statesville, N.C., Dec. 28, 1876; *s.* William Stoughton and Mary Jane (Morrison) P.; M.D., U. of Md., 1902; *m.* Margaret Giffen, of Cairo, Egypt, June 24, 1903; children—Fred Wood, John Knox. Practiced at Abbeville, S.C., and Statesville, N.C.; moved to Wheatland, Wyo., 1908; founder, sr. surgeon and chief of staff Wheatland Gen. Hosp.; pres. Wheatland Hosp. Sch. for Nurses. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Home:* Wheatland, Wyo.

PHIFER, Robert Smith, lawyer; *b.* "Burleigh," Person Co., N.C., Aug. 5, 1882; *s.* Prof. Robert Smith and Isabella Hunt (McGehee) P.; ed. under father (a classical scholar), and at Hampden-Sidney Coll., class of 1903; *m.* Corinne Elise Williamson, of Jackson, Miss., Jan. 15, 1913; children—Isabella Glenn, Calhoun Williamson. Various lines of business until 1907; city editor Danville (Va.) Daily Register; mgr. "Burleigh," 1911, 12; began practice of law at Jackson, Miss., 1913; appraiser, examiner, legal expert State Tax Commn. of Miss., 1921-23; apptd. atty. for state revenue dept. of Miss., 1924; counsellor, atty. gen.'s office, Miss., 1925-1927; counsellor, governor's office, 1928—; assisted attorney general in defending initiative and referendum amendment to Constn. of Miss.; defended (without pay) Charles Keller who killed 4 men in one day—now in State Insane Asylum. Atty. for Hinds Co. (Miss.) Draft Bd., World War. Served as pvt., 2d and 1st lt., Va. Vols., and a.d.c. to Gen. Vaughan; student Officers' Sch. of Instrn., Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., 1918; commd. capt. J.A.G.D., Res., Aug. 14, 1924. Mem. Am., Miss. and Hinds Co. bar assns., Miss. Hist. Soc., Swedenburg Scientific Assn., Nat. Single Tax League, Nat. Popular Govt. League, Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. of the Cincinnati, S.R., S.A.R., Order of Washington, Order of LaFayette, Soc. War of 1812, Sons of Confederate Vets. (asso.), Huguenot Soc. of S.C., etc. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Home:* 145 Battle Hill Pl. *Address:* State House, Jackson, Miss.

PHILBRICK, Francis Samuel, prof. law; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Sept. 30, 1876; *s.* Philetus H. and Malah P. (Brackett) P.; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1897, M.A., 1899; Ph.D., Harvard, 1902; LL.B., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Maria Mayer-Brun, of Luzern, Switzerland, Mar. 1910 (died 1911); *m.* 2d, Edith Hoppe, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 1922. Mem. Am. editorial staff, Ency. Britannica, 1904-07, 1910; asst. to gen. atty. C.&O., Hocking Valley, and M.,K.&T. rys., New York, 1913-15; prof. law, U. of Calif., 1915-19, Northwestern U., 1919-22, U. of Ill., 1922-29, U. of Pa. since 1929. Prof. law, Columbia, summer sessions, 1921 and 25, U. of Mich. summer 1923; visiting prof. U. Pa., 1928-29. Mem. Am. and Ill. State bar assns., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Acad. Polit. Science (New York), Neb. State Hist. Soc., Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Order of the Coif. Democrat. Unitarian. Part Author: A General Survey of Continental Legal History, 1912. Translator: Huebner's History of Germanic Private Law, 1918. Editor: Laws of Indiana Territory (1800-09); Vol. 21 of Collections of Ill. State Historical Library, 1927. Contbr. to legal periodicals. *Address:* 3400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILBRICK, Herbert Shaw, prof. mech. engring.; *b.* Waterville, Me., Apr. 13, 1875; *s.* Frank B. and Addie F. (Shaw) P.; A.B., Colby Coll., Waterville, 1897, Sc.D. from the same college in 1929; S.B., Mass. Institute of Technology, 1906; *m.* Grace E. Mathews, of Newton Center, Mass., June 23, 1904; children—Benjamin Mathews, Shailer Shaw, Herbert Shaw, Frances Elisabeth. Submaster and master, Calais (Me.) High Sch., 1897-1902; draftsman Waterville Iron Works, Keyes Fiber Co., summers, 1905, 06; engr. Lombard Log Hauler Co., 1906-07; asst. prof. mech. engring., U. of Mo., 1907-12; prof. mech. engring., Northwestern U. since 1912, and acting dean of men, 1923-25. Consultant in hydraulics and mech. engring.: on leave of absence from Northwestern, 1919-20, with Phipps Estate, Chicago; consultant for Northwestern Univ. in construction of buildings on McKinlock Campus, Chicago, 1924-27; pres. Waterville Iron Works. Trustee Colby Coll., 1927—. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. Baptist. *Club:* University of Evanston (pres. 1927-28). *Home:* 2130 Sherman Av., Evanston, Ill.

PHILBROOK, Warren Coffin, judge; *b.* Sedgwick, Me., Nov. 30, 1857; *s.* Luther Groves and Angelia (Coffin) P.; grad. State Normal Sch., Castine, Me., 1877, Coburn Classical Inst. (then Waterville Classical Inst.), 1878; A.B., Colby Coll., 1882, LL.D., 1910; admitted to bar, 1884, to Supreme Court of U.S., 1909; *m.* Ada M. Foster, of Waterville, Me., Aug. 1882. Practiced law at Waterville, Me., 1887-1912; twice apptd. judge of Waterville Municipal Court; mayor of Waterville, 1899-1901; mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1897-99; asst. atty.-gen. of Me., 1905-09; atty.-gen., 1909-11; asso. justice Supreme Jud. Court of Me., 1913-29; apptd. active retired justice. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (Past Master, Past High Priest, Past Commander, Past Grand Comdr. of Grand Commandery of Me.); Past Grand Chancellor K.P. of Me. *Club:* Masonic. *Home:* Waterville, Me.

PHILIP, Hoffman, diplomatic service; *b.* Washington, D.C., July 13, 1872; *s.* Col. William Henry and Eliza Phillips (Worthington) P.; prep. edn., Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch. and by pvt. tutors; studied Magdalene Coll. (U. of Cambridge), and Columbian U. Law Sch., Washington; *m.* Josephine Roberts, of Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 7, 1925. Served in Santiago Campaign, Spanish-Am. War, 1898, 1st Vol. Cav. ("Rough Riders"); vice counsul gen., consul gen. and sec. of Legation at Tangier, Morocco, 1901-08; mem. Mixed Claims Commn. at Casa Blanca, 1908; apptd. minister resident and consul gen. to Abyssinia, July 20, 1908; sec. of Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, 1909-10, Constantinople, 1910-12; apptd. chief Div. of Near Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, Feb. 10, 1912; re-appointed sec. of Embassy at Constantinople, Aug. 22, 1912; received from President of U.S. the Red Cross Balkan War Medal for services at San Stefano and Constantinople, 1912-13; vol. aid to ambassador to France, at Paris, Aug.-Oct. 1914; apptd. sec. of Embassy of Class One, 1915, and counselor of Embassy at Constantinople, July 17, 1916, also chargé d'affaires with representation of interests of allied powers at the Sublime Porte, Jan.-Nov., 1916; instructed by sec. of state, Jan. 1917, to attempt to deliver by sea, Am. relief supplies to starving population of Syria; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Colombia, Aug. 8, 1917, and empowered by President to exchange treaty ratifications between U.S. and Colombia, relative to the Panama question; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Uruguay, Mar. 22, 1922; spl. ambassador for Uruguayan presdl. inauguration, Mar. 1923; E.E. and M.P. to Persia since Mar. 17, 1925; E.E. and spl. rep. of the President for coronation of Shah of Persia, Apr. 25, 1926. *Address:* American Legation, Teheran, Persia.

PHILIPPI, Julius Edward, vice pres. The Caloric Co.; *b.* Beardstown, Ill., Oct. 2, 1882; *s.* Edward H. and Maria E. (Norton) P.; ed. Teachers' Normal Sch. and Ottawa (Kan.) U.; *m.* Eugenia Sá de Azevedo Lage, of Rio de Janeiro, Mar. 25, 1922; 1 dau., Gene-Marie. With Mexican Central Ry., 1901-06; later represented various cos. in Mexico, West Indies and S. America; apptd. commercial attaché to Am. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Aug. 15, 1918; resigned June 1920, re-entered industrial work connected with Brazilian development; now v.p. and gen. mgr. The Caloric Co. Mem. Pan-Am. Soc., Asiatic Assn., Nat. Foreign Trade League; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Central, Jockey, Rio de Janeiro Country, Automobile, Gavea Golf and Country; Bankers Club of America (New York). *Home:* Ottawa, Kan. *Address:* Caixa Postal 1965, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

PHILIPS, see also Phillips.

PHILIPS, Carlin, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PHILIPS, Jesse Evans, school prin. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PHILIPS, William Pyle, banker; *b.* West Chester, Pa., June 29, 1882; *s.* George Morris and Elizabeth M. (Pyle) Philips; grad. West Chester State Normal Sch., 1898; studied Germany, 1898-99; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1903, LL.B., 1907. Admitted to New York bar, 1908; mem. firm Byrne & Cutcheon, Feb.-Oct. 1912; became mem. banking firm of J. & W. Seligman & Co., 1912; dir. Columbia Gas & Electric Co., Cuba Cane Sugar Corpn., Shubert Theatre Corpn., Sinclair Consol. Oil Corpn., United Artists Theatre Circuit, Inc., Art Cinema Corpn. *Office:* 200 W. 56th St., New York, N.Y.

PHILIPSON, David, rabbi; *b.* Wabash, Ind., Aug. 9, 1862; *s.* Joseph and Louisa (Freudenthal) P.; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1883; grad. Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, as rabbi, 1883, D.D., 1886, D.H.L., 1925; LL.D., U. of Cincinnati, 1914, Lincoln Memorial U., 1922; *m.* Ella Hollander, of Baltimore, Sept. 9, 1886. Rabbi Har Sinai Congregation, Baltimore, 1884-88, B'ne Israel Congregation, Cincinnati, since 1888. Prof. homiletics, 1891-1905, lecturer on history of reform Judaism, 1905—, Hebrew Union Coll.; mem. bd. editors of new Bible translation; consulting editor Jewish Encyclopædia; chmn. bd. Editors Union of Am. Hebrew Congregations and Hebrew Union Coll. Annual; president National Conference on Jewish Activities at Universities. V.p. Am. Jewish Hist. Soc.; mem. bd. govs. Hebrew Union Coll.; mem. publn. com. Jewish Publn. Soc. America; mem. Am. Jewish Com.; mem. bd. trustees Associated Charities, United Jewish Social Agencies, Young Men's Mercantile Library Assn.; chmn. Americanization Exec. Com.; hon. pres. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis. *Author:* The Jew in English Fiction, 1899, 1902, 11, 19; Old European Jewries, 1894; The Oldest Jewish Congregation in the West, 1894, new edit., 1924; A Holiday Sheaf (sermons), 1898; The Reform Movement in Judaism, 1907; Max Lilienthal—American Rabbi, 1915; Centenary Papers and Others, 1919; History of The

Hebrew Union College, 1925. Editor: The Selected Writings of Isaac M. Wise, 1900; Reminiscences by Isaac M. Wise, 1901; Letters of Rebecca Gratz, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 270 McGregor Av., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

PHILLIPS, see also Philips.

PHILLIPS, Alexander Hamilton, univ. prof.; *b.* Lawrenceville, N.J., May 15, 1866; *s.* John Feaster and Hannah Warne P.; B.S., Princeton, 1887, Sc.D., 1899; *m.* Mabel Harriett Knight, of N.Y. City, Dec. 2, 1896. Asst. in biology, 1888-89, demonstrator, 1889-92, instr. mineralogy, and biology, 1892-93, mineralogy, 1893-98, asst. prof., 1898-1903, prof. since 1903, Princeton University, also now head of dept. of geology. Discovered radium in Am. ore. Mem. City Council, Princeton, N.J., 1906-11, mayor, 1911-16; mem. Bd. of Fish and Game Commrs., N.J., 1919—. Republican. Episcopalian. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Mineral. Soc. America (treas.); mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, S.R. (pres. Princeton Chapter). Sec. Class of '87 Princeton. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York and Phila.); Nassau of Princeton (pres. 1924, 25). Author of a text-book, and various papers on mineralogy. *Address:* 54 Hodge Rd., Princeton, N.J.

PHILLIPS, Alfred Edward, civil engr.; *b.* Rouses Point, N.Y., June 18, 1863; *s.* John and Jane Annie (Irwin) P.; A.B. and C.E., Union U., Schenectady, N.Y., 1887, A.M., 1890, Ph.D., 1894; *m.* Lizzie Langdon, of Lafayette, Ind., June 19, 1895; children—Jane Ann Langdon, Laura Langdon. Prof. civil engring., Purdue U., Lafayette, 1887-94; pvt. practice, Indianapolis, 1894-99; also acting prof. bridge and hydraulic engring., U. of Wis., 1895-96; prof. civil engring., Armour Inst. Tech., since 1899. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Delta Theta, Chi Epsilon, Triangle. *Author:* Stresses in Bridges and Roof Trusses, 1901; Plane Surveying, 1904; Highway Construction (with A. H. Byrne), 1904; Masonry Construction (with same), 1904; Irrigation, 1907. *Home:* Evanston, Ill.

PHILLIPS, Arthur L., banker; *b.* Boonton, N.J., June 18, 1872; *s.* Thomas and Martha (Lewis) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Harriet Otto, of Dover, N.J., 1893; 1 dau., Mrs. Hazel P. Balch. Began as messenger Merchants and Mfg. Nat. Bank, Newark, N.J., Nov. 1899, and promoted through various offices to pres., May 1, 1921, title now Merchants & Newark Trust Co.; trustee Fidelity Building & Loan Association. Mem. Liberty Loan Com., World War. Sch. commr. Twp. of S. Orange 4 yrs. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Newark Athletic, Down Town. *Home:* Maplewood, N.J. *Address:* Merchants & Newark Trust Co., Newark, N.J.

PHILLIPS, Asa Emory, consulting engr.; *b.* North Arlington, Va., Sept. 8, 1869; *s.* Robert A. and Anne (d'Boyer) P.; C.E., Lehigh U., 1890; *m.* Virginia Nalle Boyd, of Richmond, Va., Nov. 6, 1909; children—Asa Emory, James Boyd. Began practice at New York, 1890; engr. on flood prevention and sewer disposal, Dist. of Columbia, since 1899; designed and built largest pump station (at that time) in the world, 1907. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Water Works Assn., Columbia Hist. Assn., Nat. Acad. Science, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Arts, Washington Country. *Home:* 2400 Wyoming Av., Washington, D.C.

PHILLIPS, Benjamin Dwight, vice pres. T. W. Phillips Gas & Oil Co.; *b.* New Castle, Pa., Nov. 20, 1885; *s.* Thomas W. and Pamphila (Hardman) P.; ed. Hiram (O.) Coll.; *m.* Undine Conant, of Hiram, Apr. 6, 1909; children—Stella, Clarinda, Undine, Benjamin Dwight, Victor Karl, Donald Conant. Began in natural gas and oil business, 1906, with T. W. Phillips Gas & Oil Co., v.p. and gen. mgr. since 1920; pres. West Penn Cement Co. (Butler, Pa.); v.p. Citizens Nat. Bank, New Castle, Pa.; dir. Bank of Pittsburgh Nat. Assn., Butler Consolidated Coal Co., Corona Cord Tire Co., Masseth Packer & Machine Co. Mem. bd. Butler Y.M.C.A. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Sterling, Butler Country; Keystone Athletic, Duquesne, Wildwood Country (Pittsburgh); Woodmont (Md.) Rod and Gun. *Home:* Butler, Pa.

PHILLIPS, Bert Geer, artist; *b.* Hudson, N.Y., July 15, 1868; *s.* William J. and Elizabeth (Jessup) P.; art edn., Nat. Acad. Design and Art Students League of New York, Julian Acad., Paris; *m.* Rose H. Martin, of Shippensburg, Pa., Oct., 1899; children—Ralph Jessup, Margaret Elizabeth. Specialist on murals and Indian subjects. Prin. works: Mural decorations, Polk County Court House, Des Moines, Ia.; Capitol Bldg., Jefferson City, Mo.; San Marcos Hotel, Chandler, Ariz. Founder of Taos (N.M.) Art Colony. Mem. Am. Art Assn., Paris. *Club:* Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* Taos, N.M.

PHILLIPS, Charles, poet, educator; *b.* New Richmond, Wis., Nov. 20, 1880; *s.* Patrick and Martha (MacConaghy) P.; De La Salle College, Toronto, Can.; grad. New Richmond High Sch., 1899; M.A., St. Mary's Coll., Oakland, Calif., 1914. Mng. editor Northwestern Chronicle, St. Paul, 1901-03, The New Century, Washington, 1903-06; editor Republican Voice, New Richmond, 1906-07; editor, mgr. The Monitor, San Francisco, 1907-15; prof. English lit., U. of Notre Dame, 1924—. Cofounder and co-editor Pan, Poetry and Youth, 1925; asso. lit. editor Catholic World Mag. Overseas war work, with K.C., France, Germany, Oct. 1918-July 1919; with Am. Red Cross, Poland, 1919-22, rank of capt. Am. del. Internat. Congress Young Men's Soc., Rome, 1921; spl. commr. Nat. Catholic Welfare Conf. to Mexico, 1925. Mem. nat. council Polish Am. Scholarship (Kosciuszko Foundation). Mem. Poetry Soc. America. *Author:* Back Home—An Old-fashioned Poem, 5th edit., 1913; The Divine Friend (poetic drama prod. Oct. 1915, by Margaret Anglin); Tarcisius (drama), 1917; The Shepherd of the Valley (drama, prod. 1918); A Buccaneer of Christ, 1918; A Saint for Soldiers, 1918; The New Poland, 1923 (London), 1923 (New York); The Teacher's Year, 1924; The Doctor's Wooing (novel) 1926; High in Her Tower (verse), 1927; Young Lincoln, 1929; also several plays. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* Sorin Hall, Notre Dame, Ind.

PHILLIPS, Charles Henry, bishop. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

PHILLIPS, Charles Leonard, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PHILLIPS, Chester Arthur, educator; *b.* Scipio, Ind., July 17, 1882; *s.* Jacob and Celia Celestia P.; B.A., Central Coll., Ind., 1904; B.A., Yale, 1908, M.A., 1909, Ph.D., 1919; *m.* Mary Gordon McMurray, of Huntington, Ind.; children—Jessie Dorothy, Gordon, Van Lehn. Prin. high sch. Weston, O., 1904-05; instr. economics, Yale, 1909-10; instr. in economics and finance, Dartmouth, 1911-13; asst. prof. same, 1913-18, prof., 1918-20; prof. economics and finance, State U. of Ia., 1920-21; dean of Coll. of Commerce, State U. of Ia., since 1921; prof. economics, Columbia, summer 1919, 20, 22, U. of Calif., summer 1923,28; dir. First Nat. Bank and Farmers Loan and Trust Co. of Iowa City. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Acad. of Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, U.S. Chamber Commerce (nat. councillor), Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Pi, Beta Gamma Sigma. Mem. United Brethren. Mem. Internat. High Commn. (Pan American), advisory council Stable Money League. *Author:* Readings in Money and Banking, 1916; Bank Credit, 1920. *Home:* 721 N. Linn St., Iowa City, Ia.

PHILLIPS, Daniel Edward, college prof.; *b.* Morgantown, W.Va., July 29, 1865; *s.* Isaac Newton and Mary Lydia (Davis) P.; grad. Fairmont (W.Va.) State Normal Sch., 1890; Peabody Normal Coll., Nashville, 1892; B.A., U. of Nashville, 1893, M.A., 1894; Ph.D., Clark U., 1898; Litt.D., U. of Denver; *m.* Martha Croley, of Nashville, Feb. 12, 1896; children—Edward, Rudolph, Ruth Jean. Prof. edn. and psychology, State Normal Sch., Athens, Ga., 1895-97; prof. philosophy and edn., W.Va. U., summer 1889; prof. psychology and edn., U. of Denver, 1898-1922, head dept. of psychology, 1923-29, dir. div. of psychology and edn. since 1929; dir. City Coll. U. of Denver since 1898; also mem. grad. faculty U. of Ill. Summer Sch. Organized first summer school west of Chicago in U. of Denver, 1901; mem. Bd. of Edn. City and County of Denver, 1907-13; lecturer in summer school U. of Washington 9 summers, U. of Ill. 4 summers, etc. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Psychol. Assn., Internat. Congress of Psychology, Soc. for Scientific Study of Edn., Colo. Schoolmasters' Club, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Delta Epsilon, Sigma Pi. *Author:* Elementary Psychology, 1913, 27; The New Social Civics, 1926; also articles in mags. *Address:* 2245 S. Josephine St., Denver, Colo.

PHILLIPS, Edgar John, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PHILLIPS, Ethel Calvert, author; *b.* Jersey City, N.J.; *d.* George Calvert and Olive Hanks (Hitchcock) P.; ed. Hasbrouck Inst. (Jersey City), Ethical Culture Sch. (N.Y. City) and Teachers Coll. (Columbia). Teacher kindergarten schs. of N.Y. City. Mem. Internat. Kindergarten Union. Democrat. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Author:* (juvenile stories) Wee Ann, 1919; Little Friend Lydia, 1920; Black-Eyed Susan, 1921; Christmas Light, 1922; A Story of Nancy Hanks, 1923; Humpty Dumpty House, 1924; Pretty Polly Perkins, 1925; Little Sally Waters, 1926; The Ponover Family, 1927; The Santa Claus Brownies, 1928; The Lively Adventures of Johnny Ping Wing, 1929. *Home:* 54 Wayne Pl., Nutley, N.J.

PHILLIPS, Everett Franklin, apiculturist; *b.* Hannibal, O., Nov. 14, 1878; *s.* Taylor Franklin and Belle (Hofer) P.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1899, D.Sc. from the same college in 1929; Ph.D., University of Pa., 1904; *m.* Mary Hibbs Geisler, of Phila., Oct. 27, 1906; children—Everett Franklin, William Taylor, Howard Geisler. Acting in charge of apiculture, U.S. Bur. of Entomology, 1905-07, and in charge same, 1907-24; prof. apiculture, Cornell U., since 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S.; pres. (1925-26) and fellow, Apis Club (internat.); mem. Acad. Natural Sciences (Phila.), Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Washington Entomol. Soc., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Eta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Pi Gamma Mu, Ecologists' Soc. *Author:* Bee-keeping, 1915, revised edit., 1928; also various Govt. publs. on bee-keeping and the diseases of bees. *Home:* 508 Stewart Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

PHILLIPS, Frank, banker, oil producer; *b.* Greeley Co., Neb., Nov. 28, 1873; *s.* Lewis F. and Lucinda J. (Faucett) P.; grammar sch. edn. Began in banking business at Creston, 1897; moved to Bartlesville, Okla., 1906, and continued in banking; now chmn. First Nat. Bank, Bartlesville; in oil business since 1906, with brothers until 1917; pres. Phillips Petroleum Co. since 1917; rancher in Okla. Mem. Chamber of Commerce (New York). Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Recess, Bankers, Lawyers, Calumet, Lotos, Press—all of N.Y. City. *Home:* Bartlesville, Okla., and Ambassador Hotel, New York, N.Y. *Address:* Bartlesville, Okla., and 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PHILLIPS, Frank McGinley, statistician; *b.* Knox Co., O., July 30, 1874; *s.* Deroy Elwood and Julia (Beard) P.; B.Di., Newton (Ia.) Coll., 1896; M.Di., Ia. State Normal Sch., 1907; A.B., Ia. State Teachers Coll., 1911; M.A., State U. of Ia., 1915; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1919; *m.* Carrie Marie Ervin, of Newton, Mar. 24, 1897; children—Anna Marie, Ruth Reona, Beryl (dec.), Russie Dale, Eileen Halcyon, Wayne (dec.), Jack Wendell. City supt. schs., Ia. and Minn., 1903-14; registrar and head Dept. Edn., Central Coll., Pella, Ia., 1914-17; head Dept. Mathematics, Ia. Wesleyan Coll., 1917-18; instr. statistics, George Washington U., since 1918; statistician War Dept., Washington, D.C., 1918-19; dir. Washington office Federal Bd. Vocational Edn., 1919-20; statistician, scientific research, U.S.P.H.S., 1920-23; chief Div. of Statistics, U.S. Bur. Edn., 1923-30; actuary and chief Div. of Statistics, Federal Employees Compensation Commn., since 1930. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Meteorol. Soc., A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Pub. Sch. Business Officers, Nat. League Compulsory Attendance Officers, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist. Made with others, sch. building survey for Portland, Ore., and outlined 15-yr. program for 1922-37; finance survey of Huntington, W.Va., 1929. *Author:* Educational Ranking of States, 1924; (booklets) Graphic View of Our Schools, of Education in our States, of Recent Trends in Our Schools; bulls. U.S. Pub. Health Service and U.S. Bur. Edn. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1433 Shepherd St. *Address:* U.S. Employees Compensation Office, Washington, D.C.

PHILLIPS, Harry Clinton; *b.* Randolph, Vt., Aug. 30, 1880; *s.* Frank Alexander and Abbie Richardson (Chadwick) P.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; *m.* Bessie E. Woodward, of Randolph, Mar. 18, 1903; children—Kathryn T., Hester C., Clinton W. Sec. Lake Mohonk Conf. on Internat.

Arbitration, 1902-23; sec. U.S. Bd. of Indian Commrs., 1911-13; sec. Lake Mohonk Indian Conf. 1913-28 (corr. sec. 1903-10); in charge publicity humanitarian work of Lake Mohonk, N.Y., 1916-23; consulting specialist in letter writing and organization since 1922. Mem. exec. com. 1st and 2d Nat. Arbitration and Peace Congresses, New York, 1907, Chicago, 1909. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law. Democrat. Conglist. Mason. Editor ann. reports and publs. of Lake Mohonk conferences; occasional contbr. to mags. *Home:* 3531 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

PHILLIPS, Harry Irving, writer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 26, 1887; *s.* Charles R. and Charlotte (Johnson) P.; ed. grade and high schs., New Haven; *m.* Mary Irene Gallagher, of New Haven, Feb. 8, 1916. Mng. editor New Haven Register, 1911-17; columnist, New York Globe, 1917-23; now columnist New York Sun and writer for syndicate. *Author:* The Globe Trotter, 1922; The Foolish Question Book, 1927. *Home:* 41 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PHILLIPS, Henry Albert, author, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 28, 1880; *s.* Henry Albert and Addie A. (Stanhope) P.; ed. Nashotah House, Nashotah, Wis.; Gen. Theol. Sem., 1901-02; *m.* Margaret Wheeler Shepard, of N.Y. City, May 30, 1908; 1 son, Robert Henry Shepard. Asso. editor Metropolitan Mag., 1909, 10, Motion Picture Mag., 1910-11; lecturer and instr. Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1916-18, and Y.M.C.Assns. of New York. Sent abroad by Success Magazine and others to interview celebrities of foreign countries, 1925; spent 1926-27 in Central Europe and 1928-29 in Spain, gathering information for book. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lambs, Playwrights (founder 1910). *Author:* Plot of the Short Story, 1912; Art in Short Story Narration, 1913; The Photodrama, 1914; The Universal Plot Catalog, 1916; The Feature Photoplay, 1921; Other People's Lives (novel), 1924; Meet the Germans, 1929; Spain Is Not That Way at All, 1930. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* "Wayte Awhyle," Bethel, Conn. *Address:* Lambs Club, 130 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

PHILLIPS, Henry Wallace, author. Jan. 11, 1869-May 24, 1930. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PHILLIPS, Herbert S., lawyer; *b.* Milltown, Ga., Nov. 12, 1871; *s.* Thomas Joseph and Jessie Elizabeth (Witherspoon) P.; Ph.B., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1897; *m.* Lois Porter, of Jacksonville, Ala., Sept. 5, 1906; children—Frances Elizabeth, Lois Stanton, Myra Porter, Mary Bird, Portia. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1900; state's atty., 6th Jud. Circuit of Fla., 1903-13; U.S. dist. atty., Southern Dist. of Fla., by appmt. of President Wilson, 1913-21; now engaged in practice at Tampa, Fla. Trustee Walter Hines Page Sch. of Internat. Relations. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Nat. Economic League, Am. Legislators' Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Methodist. K.P. *Home:* 3505 Bayshore Drive, Tampa, Fla.

PHILLIPS, James David, business mgr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 1, 1869; *s.* James Mill and Ellen (Stewart) P.; B.S. in architecture, U. of Ill., 1893; *m.* Clara Moore, M.D., of Madison, Wis., June 17, 1916. Instr. shop work and mech. design, 1892-93, in gen. engring. drawing, 1893-1902, U. of Ill.; asst. prof. drawing, 1902-09, asst. dean Coll. of Engineering, 1909-20, business mgr. since 1920, U. of Wis. Dir. Army Vocational Sch., U. of Wis., 1918-19. Inventor (with Carl Hambenchen) electrolytic method for removing oxides from silver and other metals. Mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Education, A.A.A.S., Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Phi Tau Sigma, Theta Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. *Club:* University. *Author:* Free-hand Lettering, 1902; Essentials of Descriptive Geometry (with A. V. Millar), 1909; Mechanical Drawing for Colleges and Universities (with H. D. Orth), 1915; Mechanical Drawing for Secondary Schools (with F. D. Crawshaw), 1916. *Home:* 1915 Arlington Pl., Madison, Wis.

PHILLIPS, J(ay) Campbell, portrait painter; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 27, 1873; *s.* Isaac and Adeline (Cohen) P.; ed. Met. Mus. of Art Schs., Art Students' League and in studio of William Merritt Chase, New York; *m.* Martha H. L. Dorph, of Stockholm, Sweden, June 8, 1909. Began as illustrator for mags. at 15, later making a specialty of negro life. Exhibited oil painting in Nat. Acad., 1892, and has since often exhibited there; also in cities of U.S. Awarded Isidor portrait prize, Salmagundi Club, 1914; Corcoran Gallery purchase fund, 1914, "The First Born"; competition, portrait of Mayor William J. Gaynor, for city hall, New York, 1914; "Age of Wonder," in Albright Gallery, Buffalo; "Paradise Bay," Lake George, in Cleveland Mus. of Art; portraits of William G. McAdoo and Carter Glass in U.S. Treas. Bldg., Washington; portrait Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler, in Lotos Club, New York; portrait Hon. Bernard M. Baruch; of Dr. Stephen Smith, Met. Mus. of Art, New York; of Judge Samuel Kalisch and Judge Frank J. Swayze, State Capitol, Trenton, N.J.; of Profs. Church and Chase, Cornell U.; of Dr. Leigh Hunt and Dr. Stephen P. Duggan, Coll. City of New York; of Dr. Ellery C. Huntington, Colgate U. Mem. Am. Sculpture Soc., S.A.R. *Clubs:* Lotos, Bohemian. Ex-champion Hollywood Golf Club, N.J. *Author:* Plantation Sketches, 1899. *Home:* 480 Park Av. *Studio:* Carnegie Hall Studios, New York, N.Y.

PHILLIPS, John, physician; Feb. 19, 1879-May 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PHILLIPS, John Albert, clergyman; *b.* Caldwell Co., Tex., Jan. 9, 1869; *s.* Andrew Pickens and Susan Gaines (Long) P.; ed. pub. schs.; A.B., North Texas State Teachers College, 1929; *m.* Mary Emma Smith, of Port Lavaca, Tex., Oct. 15, 1896; children—Margaret Lois, Herbert Thomas, Emily Frances, Albert William (dec.). Deacon, 1892, elder, 1894, M.E. Ch., S.; pastor Am. congregations in Tex., 1890-1903; engaged in Mexican mission work, 1903-26; pastor San Marcos, 1903, San Antonio, 1904-08; presiding elder, Monterey Dist., 1908-12, San Antonio Dist., 1912-13; pastor San Antonio, Tex., 1913-17; pres. Mexican Meth. Inst., San Antonio, 1917-18; supt. Eastern Dist., Western Mexican Mission, 1918-22; pastor Phoenix, Ariz., 1922-24; dir. Peoples Inst., Piedras Negras, Mexico, 1924-26; pastor Santa Clara, Cuba, 1926-27; on furlough, 1928—. Del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1914. Chief Mexamerican exhibit, Meth. Centenary Celebration, Columbus, O., June-July, 1919. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Roman Catholicism Analyzed, 1915 (pub. in Spanish, 1917); Catholic Intolerance, 1923; Papal Paganism, 1924. *Home:* 205 Welch St., Denton, Tex.

PHILLIPS, John C., governor; *b.* nr. Vermont, Ill., Nov. 13, 1870; *s.* William Henry and Elizabeth (Wood) P.; student Hedding Coll., Abingdon, Ill., 1889-93; studied law in law office and with Sprague Corr. Sch.; *m.* Minnie Rexroat, of Pennington Point, McDonough Co., Ill., Oct. 24, 1895; children—Ralph Aubrey, Marian (Mrs. Joseph Shelby Robbins), Elizabeth. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1896, and began practice at Vermont; moved to Phoenix, Ariz., 1898; mem. firm Phillips & Phillips. Probate judge, Maricopa County, Ariz., 1902-12; judge Superior Court, Maricopa Co., 1912; mem. Ariz. Ho. of Rep., 1916-22, Ariz. Senate, 1922-24; gov. of Ariz. for term 1929-31. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 1134 E. McDowell Rd. *Office:* Monihon Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

PHILLIPS, John Charles, naturalist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 5, 1876; *s.* John Charles and Anna (Tucker) P.; S.B., Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1899; M.D., Harvard, 1904; grad. Boston City Hosp., 1906; *m.* Eleanor Hyde, of Bath, Me., Jan. 11, 1908; children—John C., Jr., Madelyn, Eleanor, Arthur. Not in practice; mgr. Shaker Farms, Enfield, Conn. Joined 2d Harvard Surg. Unit, Nov. 1915, and assigned to British Gen. Hosp. No. 22, in France; served with Med. Corps, Sept. 20, 1917-July 22, 1919; maj. in comd. Field Hosp. No. 33, 4th Div. regular army. Asso. curator of birds, Mus. Comparative Zoölogy, Harvard. Mem. Boston Soc. Natural History (trustee). *Clubs:* Harvard, Tavern (Boston). Author of papers on birds, genetics, experimental animal breeding, etc. *Home:* Wenham, Mass.

PHILLIPS, John McFarlane, mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Feb. 5, 1861; *s.* James and Anna (Provost) P.; grad. Pittsburgh High Sch., 1878, and continued studies under private tutors; *m.* Harriet T. Duff, of Pittsburgh, Feb., 1906. Began as asst. mgr. and in 1885 was made mgr. mine and mill supply dept. of Oliver Bros. & Phillips; associated, 1889, with his uncle, John Phillips, of Oliver Bros. & Phillips, in organizing the Phillips Mine Supply Co., pres. since 1900; director Fourteenth Street Bank of Pittsburgh. Member Board of Game Commrs. of Pa., 1905-24; dir. South Side Hosp. Mem. nat. exec. bd. Boy Scouts of America. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Engrs.' Soc. Western Pa., N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., Campfire Club of America (hon.), Lewis & Clark Big Game Club. Mason (32°), K.T. *Clubs:* Duquesne (dir.), Pittsburgh Athletic, South Hills Country, Revels Island. Collaborator (with Dr. William Temple Hornaday): Campfires in The Canadian Rockies, 1906. *Home:* Carrick, Pa. *Office:* 2227 Jane St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PHILLIPS, John Milton, clergyman; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Dec. 27, 1889; *s.* Rev. Wm. Sandusky and Mary Caroline (Wood) P.; grad. high sch., Jacksonville, 1908; A.B., Ill. Coll., 1912; S.T.B., Boston U. of Theology, 1915; studied philosophy, Harvard Grad. Sch.; hon. degree of D.D. from Illinois College in 1929; *m.* Eleanore Elizabeth Sinclair, of Medford, Mass., Oct. 3, 1917; children—Jean Wood (dec.), Charlotte Sinclair, John Milton. Licensed M.E. ministry, 1910; pastor Lynnville (Mt. Zion) Circuit, 1910-12; asst. pastor Central Congl. Ch., Jamaica Plain, Mass., 1912-14; ordained M.E. ministry, 1914; pastor Park Av. Congl. Ch., Arlington Heights, 1915-20; teacher Babson Inst., Wellesley Hills, 1920-21; pastor Central Congl. Ch., Lynn, 1922-23, Franklin St. Ch., Manchester, N.H., 1923-27; ordained Congl. ministry, 1924; pastor First Congl. Ch., Akron, O., 1927-30, Centre Congl. Ch., Hartford, Conn., since 1930. Trustee Ohio Congl. Conf., Puritan Assn.; dir. Atlanta Theol. Sem. Served in Ill. N.G. 3 yrs. Mem. Sigma Pi. Mason. *Club:* Torch. *Home:* 200 N. Beacon St., Hartford, Conn.

PHILLIPS, John Sanburn, editor; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., July 2, 1861; *s.* Dr. E. L. and Mary (Sanburn) P.; A.B., Knox Coll., 1882; A.B., Harvard, 1885; *m.* Jane B. Peterson, of Boston, Oct. 2, 1890; children—Ruth Beale, Dorothy Sanburn, Margaret Evertson, Elizabeth Peterson, John Peterson. Mgr. and treas. McClure's Magazine, 1893-1906; pres. Phillips Pub. Co., 1906-10; editor American Magazine, 1906-15; editor Red Cross Magazine, 1917-20; dir. Crowell Pub. Co. since 1910. *Clubs:* Century, Players. *Home:* Goshen, N.Y. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

PHILLIPS, Lee Eldas, banker, oil producer; *b.* Conway, Ia., Aug. 18, 1876; *s.* Lewis Francis and Lucinda Josephine (Faucett) P.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Lenora Carr, of Bedford, Ia., Nov. 26, 1902; children—Philip Rex, Lee Eldas, Martha Jane. Teacher country schs., 1896-97; insurance solicitor and coal salesman until 1902; organizer, and gen. mgr. coal co., 1902-04; moved to Indian Terr., 1904; in banking and oil business since 1904; pres. Mountain State Oil Co.; v.p., gen. mgr. Phillips Petroleum Co.; v.p. Standish Oil Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City. Chmn. Okla. and part Tex. dist. Am. Red Cross, and Liberty Loan drives, World War; mem. Okla. State Council of Defense; founder, with others, Internat. Police. Dir. U. of Kans. Endowment Assn., Okla. State Y.M.C.A.; pres. Bartlesville Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn., Okla. Bankers Assn. (ex-pres.). Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Paris Country, Hillcrest Country (Bartlesville); Tulsa (Tulsa, Okla.); Kiwanis of Kansas City, Mo. (hon. life), Ft. Worth (Ft. Worth, Tex.); Independence Country (Independence, Kan.); Anchor (Ia.); Lambs (New York). *Home:* 1201 S. Cherokee Av. *Office:* Phillips Petroleum Co. Bldg., Bartlesville, Okla.

PHILLIPS, LeRoy, publisher; *b.* Columbus, O., May 28, 1870; *s.* George Whitefield and Sarah Elizabeth (Ball) P.; grad. Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1888; A.B., Amherst, 1892, A.M., 1907; *m.* Caroline Sherman King, of Auburn, N.Y., May 3, 1899. Mgr. N.E. edit., The Youth's Companion, 1892-96; foreign rep. Illustrated American, 1897-98; mgr. trade dept. Ginn & Co., publishers, Boston, 1899-1918; in pub. business in own name, 1910—; partner Baker Internat. Play Bur., 1925—. With Foyer du Soldat, attached 8th French Army, 1918-19. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Boston Authors. *Author:* Bibliography of the Writings of Henry James, 1906. Editor: Views and Reviews by Henry James, 1908; Types of Modern Dramatic Composition, 1927. *Home:* 99 Revere St. *Office:* 41 Winter St., Boston, Mass.

PHILLIPS, Levi Benjamin, banker; *b.* Golden Hill, Dorchester Co., Md., Nov. 21, 1868; *s.* George Washington and Mary Elizabeth (Leonard) P.; ed. country sch.; *m.* Florence T. Brannock, of Church Creek, Md., July 23, 1895; children—Florence Mary (Mrs. W. Fletcher Williamson), Viola Lee, Levi B. Mariner, 1882-98, last 6 yrs. as master of seagoing vessel; established firm of L. B. Phillips & Co., oyster packers, Cambridge, Md., 1898, Phillips Packing Co., 1902, Phillips Hardware

Co., 1903, Phillips Can Co., 1914; elected dir. Nat. Bank of Cambridge, 1905, pres. since 1909; dir. Cambridge Mfg. Co., Dorchester Water Co., Town Cemetery Co.; dir. Baltimore Br. Federal Reserve Bank for term ending 1929. Pres. Cambridge Chamber Commerce. Mem. Eastern Shore Soc., Soc. War of 1812. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Bishops Head Fish and Gun, Cambridge Country (pres.). *Home:* Cambridge, Md.

PHILLIPS, Lindsay Brassfield, lawyer: *b.* Huntsville, Tenn., Apr. 10, 1882; *s.* Marion and Melvina (Parker) P.; prep. edn., Huntsville Presbyn. Acad.; student Maryville (Tenn.) Coll. and Knoxville (Tenn.) Business Coll.; *m.* Mildred E. Nethercott, of Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 18, 1920; children—Zella Elizabeth, Robert Lindsay, Helen Marie. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1912, and began practice at Memphis; mem. firm Bell & Phillips, 1918-20, Bell, Phillips & Lyons, 1920-23, Bell & Phillips, 1923-27; recess appmt. as U.S. dist. atty., Western Dist. Tenn., 1926, regularly apptd. by President Coolidge, Jan. 4, 1927. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* A. B. Hill Co-operative (pres.), South Side Business Men's. *Home:* 431 Cambridge Av. *Office:* Fidelity Bank Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

PHILLIPS, Michael James, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PHILLIPS, Nelson, judge; *b.* Jefferson, Tex., May 3, 1873; *s.* C. E. and Jennie L. (Arrington) P.; ed. pub. schs. and 2 yrs. at Bingham Sch., Mebane, N.C. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1895; practiced at Hillsboro, Tex.; apptd. gov. judge of 18th Jud. Dist. of Tex., Jan. 1904; practiced at Dallas, 1905-12; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Tex., Mar. 1912, elected same, Nov. 1912; apptd. chief justice, May 27, 1915, elected chief justice, Nov. 1916; reëlected, Nov. 1918; resigned to resume practice of law at Dallas, 1921; sr. mem. Phillips & Phillips. *Home:* Dallas, Tex.

PHILLIPS, Orie Leon, judge; *b.* nr. Viola, Mercer Co., Ill., Nov. 20, 1885; *s.* Edward and Susan (Thompson) P.; Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1903-04; law dept. U. of Mich., 1905-06; corr. course, Lincoln-Jefferson U., Hammond, Ind., 1909-12, LL.B., 1912; J. D., Univ. of Michigan, as of Class of 1908; *m.* Helen M. Bissell, of Topeka, Kan., June 21, 1910. Admitted to bar, N.M., 1910, and before Supreme Court of N.M. and U.S. Dist. Court, 1912; practiced at Raton; mem. Crampton & Phillips, 1915-19, Crampton, Phillips & Darden, 1919-23; gen. atty. St. Louis, Rocky Mountain & Pacific Co., 1917-23. Asst. dist. atty. 8th Jud. Dist. of N.M., 1912-16; mem. N.M. Senate, 1920-23 (Rep. majority floor leader and chmn. judiciary com.); resigned from Senate Mar. 1923, to become U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of N.M., by apptmt. of President Harding; commd. U.S. circuit judge, 10th Jud. Circuit, by President Hoover, Apr. 29, 1929. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.M. Bar Assn. (pres. 1921-23). Methodist. Mason (K.T., 32°), Elk. *Clubs:* Albuquerque, Raton; Hamilton (Chicago). *Home:* Albuquerque, N.M.

PHILLIPS, Paul Chrisler, prof. history; *b.* Bloomfield, Ind., Nov. 15, 1883; *s.* Joseph A. and Lily F. (Chrisler) P.; A.B., Ind. U., 1906, A.M., 1910; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1911; *m.* Alice M. Martin, of New Harmony, Ind., Aug. 27, 1911. Prof. history, U. of Mont., since 1911; dir. S.A.T.C., 1918, and of Summer Sch., 1919, both Univ. of Mont. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Sigma Pi. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Kiwanian. *Author:* The West in the Diplomacy of the American Revolution, 1913; (with N. J. Lennes) The Story of Columbus, 1919. Editor: (with W. S. Lewis) The Journal of John Work, 1923; Forty Years on the Frontier, 1925; (with Seymour Dunbar) The Fort Owen Journals, 1927. Contbr. to hist. periodicals, Ency. Britannica, Dictionary of Am. Biography, etc. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

PHILLIPS, Percival, newspaper corr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PHILLIPS, Percy Wilson, mem. U.S. Bd. of Tax Appeals; *b.* Southampton, N.Y., June 2, 1892; *s.* Wilson Edwards and Katharine (Baird) P.; grad. high sch., Southampton, 1909; LL.B., Cornell U., 1915; *m.* Margaret Richards Terrell, of Riverhead, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1920; children—Margaret Terrell, Janice Terrell, Alan Terrell, Barbara Terrell. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1915, and began practice with Sackett, Chapman, Brown & Cross, N.Y. City; mem. U.S. Bd. Tax Appeals since 1925; lecturer, University of North Carolina, 1929. Served as 1st lt., F.A., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Cornell Law Assn. (v.p.), Mil. Order World War. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Cornell (New York); University (Washington). *Home:* Southampton, N.Y., and Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* U.S. Board of Tax Appeals, Washington, D.C.

PHILLIPS, Richard Harvey, civil engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PHILLIPS, Richard Jones, M.D. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

PHILLIPS, Samuel Edgar, newspaper pub.; *b.* Charlestown, W.Va., Apr. 2, 1892; *s.* Marcellus Edgar and Mary Elizabeth P.; ed. high sch., Greencastle, Pa.; *m.* Isabel Snyder, of Greencastle, July 28, 1917; children—Samuel Edgar, Richard Snyder, Jack Marcellus. With transportation dept. Pa. R.R. and N. & W. Ry., 1912-19; pub. Hagerstown (Md.) Herald since 1919; gen. mgr. and treas. Herald-Mail Co. Served as 1st sergt. U.S.A., 1917-19; lt. cav., U.S.R. Mem. Am. Legion. Decorated D.S.C. (U.S.), Croix de Guerre (France). Republican. Presbyn. Kiwanian. *Home:* Hagerstown, Md.

PHILLIPS, Thomas Wharton, Jr., ex-congressman; *b.* New Castle, Pa., Nov. 21, 1874; *s.* Thomas W. and Pamphila (Hardman) P.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1897; *m.* Alma Sherman, of Titusville, Pa., May 28, 1908; children—Janet (Mrs. Leander McCormick-Goodhart), Katharine, Alma (dec.), Margaret, Thomas Wharton, Roger Sherman. In petroleum and natural gas business since 1897; pres. T. W. Phillips Gas & Oil Co. (Butler, Pa.); dir. Shell Union Oil Corpn., Columbia Gas & Electric Corpn. (New York), Manufacturers Light & Heat Co. (Pittsburgh), Butler Consolidated Coal Co., West Penn Cement Co. (Butler, Pa.). Mem. 68th and 69th Congresses (1923-27), 26th Pa. Dist. Trustee Phillips Univ. (Enid, Okla.), Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., Y.W.C.A. (Butler). Republican. Mem. Ch. of Christ. Mason. *Clubs:* Sterling, Butler Country (Butler); Keystone Athletic, Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Butler, Pa.

PHILLIPS, Tully Marshall, actor, see Tully Marshall.

PHILLIPS, Mrs. Tully Marshall, dramatist, author, see Marion Fairfax.

PHILLIPS, Ulrich Bonnell, univ. prof.; *b.* LaGrange, Ga., Nov. 4, 1877; *s.* Alonzo Rabun and Jessie Elizabeth (Young) P.; A.B., U. of Georgia, 1897, A.M., 1899; Ph.D., Columbia, 1902; *m.* Lucie Mayo-Smith, Feb. 22, 1911; children—Ulric Bonnell, Richmond Mayo (dec.), Mabel Elizabeth, Worthington Webster. Fellow and tutor in history, University of Georgia, 1897-1900; fellow Columbia, 1900-02; instr. history, 1902-07, asst. prof., 1907-08, U. of Wis.; prof. history and polit. science, Tulane U., 1908-11; prof. Am. history, U. of Mich., 1911-29; prof. of American history, Yale, since 1929; Albert Kahn fellow, tour around world, 1929-30. Lecturer in Am. history, U. of Calif., 1924. Research asst., Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1904-06; collaborator Am. Bur. Industrial Research, 1905-09. Ednl. dir. Y.M.C.A., Camp Gordon, Ga., 1917-18; capt. U.S.A., Mil. Intelligence Division, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (exec. council 1914-17), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega; fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; hon. mem. Ga. Hist. Soc. *Author:* Georgia and State Rights (awarded Justin Winsor prize, Am. Hist. Assn. 1901), 1902; History of Transportation in the Eastern Cotton Belt, 1908; Life of Robert Toombs, 1913; American Negro Slavery, 1918; Life and Labor in the Old South (awarded Little, Brown & Co. prize for best unpublished work on Am. history), 1929. Editor: Plantation and Frontier Documents, 1909; The Correspondence of Robert Toombs, Alexander H. Stephens and Howell Cobb, 1913; Florida Plantation Records (with James David Glunt), 1927. Contbr. numerous articles on plantation system, economics of slavery and antebellum politics. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

PHILLIPS, Waite, investments; *b.* Conway, Ia., Jan. 19, 1883; *s.* Lewis F. and Lucinda Josephine (Faucett) P.; ed. Shenandoah (Ia.) Normal Coll.; *m.* Genevieve Elliott, of Knoxville, Ia., Mar. 30, 1909; children—Helen Jane, Elliott. Individual oil producer, 1906-22, incorporating as Waite Phillips Co., 1922; engaged in producing, refining and marketing oil; sold company, 1925, and became investor in real estate, ranch operations, oil and banking; owner Philtower Bldg. (Tulsa, Okla.), Philmont Ranch (Cimarron, N.M.); chmn. bd. Independent Oil & Gas Co., First Nat. Bank & Trust Co. (both of Tulsa). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Tulsa, Kansas City, Lotos, Metropolitan (New York). *Home:* 2727 Rockford Rd. *Office:* Philtower Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

PHILLIPS, Watson Lyman, clergyman; *b.* W. Troy, N.Y., Jan. 28, 1850; *s.* Rev. Jonas and Maria E. (Nims) P.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1872; student Boston Sch. of Theology, 1872-73; D.D., Wesleyan, 1898, and Dickinson Coll., 1898; *m.* Ella V. Stetson, of E. Pembroke, Mass., June 22, 1873; children—Arthur V. (dec.), Frank L., Ruth P. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1875; pastor W. Duxbury, Mass., 1872-74, S. Yarmouth, 1874-77, First Ch., Fall River, 1877-79, S. New Bedford, 1879-81, Summerfield M.E. Ch., Brooklyn, 1881-84, St. John's Ch., Brooklyn, 1884-87, Summerfield, 1887-89, First Ch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1889-90; became Congregationalist, 1890; pastor Ch. of the Redeemer, New Haven, Conn., 1890-1915. Corporate mem. A.B.C.F.M., Conn. Bible Soc.; pres. Conn. Missionary Soc. Mem. Conn. legislature, 1919-21, and Chaplain of the House, 1927. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Graduate, Congregational. *Home:* New Haven, Conn.

PHILLIPS, Wendell Christopher, surgeon; *b.* Hammond, N.Y., June 9, 1857; *s.* Samuel and Mary (Merrill) P.; ed. Potsdam (N.Y.) Normal Sch., 1876-79; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1882; *m.* Lucia M. Taggart, of New York and Newport, R.I. Consulting aural surgeon to New York Post-Grad. and Flushing hosps., aural surgeon, Manhattan Eye and Ear Hosp. Mem. A.M.A. (trustee, 1918-25; pres. 1926-27), Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc. (pres. 1907), Am. and N.Y. otol. socs., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Med. Soc. State of N.Y. (pres. 1912), N.Y. County Med. Soc. (pres. 1904); fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Founder of Am. Federation of Organizations for the Hard of Hearing, 1919 (1st pres. 1920). *Home:* 135 W. 58th St. *Office:* 30 E. 58th St., New York, N.Y.

PHILLIPS, William, diplomat: *b.* Beverly, Mass., May 30, 1878; *s.* John Charles and Anna (Tucker) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1900, A.M., 1922; Harvard Law Sch., 2½ yrs.; *m.* Caroline Astor Drayton, of New York, Feb. 2, 1910; children—Beatrice S., William, Drayton, Christopher H., Anne C. Pvt. sec. to Hon. J. H. Choate, ambassador to Great Britain, 1903-05; 2d sec. Am. Legation at Peking, 1905-07; asst. to 3d asst. sec. of state, on Far Eastern Affairs, 1907-08; chief of Div. of Far Eastern Affairs, Mar. 20-Dec. 18, 1908; 3d asst. sec. of state, Dec. 19, 1908-Oct. 1, 1909; 1st sec. Am. Embassy at London, Oct. 1, 1909-Nov. 1912; retired on leave of absence; regent of the College and sec. of the Corpn. of Harvard U., 1912-14; 3d asst. sec. of state, Mar. 13, 1914-17, asst. sec. of state, Jan. 25, 1917-Mar. 1920; E.E. and M.P. to the Netherlands and Luxemburg, Mar. 1920-Mar. 1922; under sec. of state, 1922-24, A.E. and P. to Belgium, Feb. 1924-Feb. 1927; E.E. and M.P. to Canada, 1927-29. Chairman executive committee 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, 1914-15; chmn. Nat. Expn. Commn. Panama Pacific Internat. Expn., San Francisco, 1915. *Clubs:* Somerset, Myopia Hunt (Boston); Knickerbocker, Harvard (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* North Beverly, Mass.

PHILLIPS, William Fowke Ravenel, M.D.; *b.* Bedford Co., Va., July 13, 1863; *s.* Dinwiddie B. and Nannie F. (Walden) P.; ed. Chatham, Va., 1875-78; M.D., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1890; unmarried. Med. climatologist, U.S. Weather Bur., 1895-1904, also in charge library same, 1898-1904; prof. hygiene, 1891-92 and 1895-1909, dean, Dept. of Medicine, 1904-1909, prof. practical anatomy, 1905-1909, George Washington U.; sec. Anatom. Bd. of D.C., 1902-11; prof. anatomy, U. of Ala., Sch. of Medicine, Mobile, 1911-15, Med. Coll. of S.C., Charleston, 1915—. Mem. Philos. Soc. Washington, Med. Soc. of D.C., Med. Soc. of S.C., S.C. Med. Assn., Am. Climatol. Assn. (v.p. 1902, pres. 1905), A.M.A.; hon. mem. Mobile Co. Med. Soc.; asso. mem. Assn. Am. Med. Colls.; fellow Federation of State Med. Bds. of U.S., A.A.A.S. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). Editor: Climate and Health, 1896-97, and author of numerous articles on med. climatology since 1895; also of articles on anatomy and med. edn. *Address:* Medical College of S.C., Charleston, S.C. (Oct.-May); Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C. (June-Sept.).

PHILLIPS, William Irving, clergyman, editor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PHILLIPS, Ze Barney Thorne, clergyman; *b.* Springfield, O., May 1, 1875; *s.* Ze Barney and Sallie Essex (Sharp) P.; A.B., Wittenberg Coll.,

Springfield, O., 1895, A.M., 1896, D.D.; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1910; *m.* Mrs. Sallie Reeves Hews Winston, of New Orleans, La., Sept. 1906; children—Sallie Hews, Faith. Deacon, 1899, priest, 1900, P.E. Ch.; with St. Mary's Ch., Hillsborough, O., 1899-1901; rector Ch. of Our Saviour, Cincinnati, 1901-02, Trinity Ch., Chicago, 1902-09; at Oxford, Eng., 1909-11; rector St. Peter's Ch., St. Louis, 1912-22, Ch. of the Saviour, Phila., 1922-24, Epiphany Ch., Washington, D.C., since 1924. Apptd. chaplain of U.S. Senate, 1927. Republican. *Home:* 2224 R St., Washington, D.C.

PHILP, John W., asst. postmaster gen.; *b.* Caldwell, Tex., Oct. 4, 1874; *s.* William and Mary (Carroll) P.; student Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1887-90, Staunton (Va.) Mil. Acad., 1890-93; U. of Tex., 1893-95; *m.* Lillie May Smith, of Dallas, Tex., Nov. 10, 1898; children—William Hudson, Margaret (Mrs. Joe C. Thompson). Clk., traveling salesman and sales mgr. to 1905; with Pioneer Press, St. Paul, Minn., 1903-05; with advertising dept. Great Northern R.R., St. Paul, 1905-07; sales mgr. M.P. Exline, printers, Dallas, 1907-11; v.p. Huey & Philps Hardware Co. since 1911 (not active since 1922); postmaster of Dallas, 1922-29; 4th asst. postmaster gen. of U.S. since July 9, 1929. Rep. nominee for gov. of Tex., 1914. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Catholic; twice Master 4th Degree Knights of Columbus, Northern Dist. of Tex. *Clubs:* City, University, Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Dallas Athletic (all of Dallas). *Address:* Post Office Dept., Washington, D.C.

PHILPOTT, Peter Willey, clergyman; *b.* Iona, Elgin Co., Ont., Can., Nov. 25, 1865; *s.* John Alexander and Georgina (MacGregor) P.; ed. grammar sch. and Sch. of Langs., Ont.; D.D., Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., 1925; *m.* Jessie Stuart Menzies, of Toronto, Can., July 22, 1887. Joined Salvation Army, 1884, capt. 1887, brig. 1892; resigned 1894, to become an evangelist; founder, 1896, and pastor until 1922, independent ch., Hamilton, Can. (membership growing from 35 to 1,700); pastor Moody Ch., Chicago, 1922-29, during which time the Moody Memorial million dollar ch. was erected; pastor Ch. of the Open Door, Los Angeles, since 1929. Active in recruiting service for World War, 1914-17; presiding judge Mil. Conscription Court, 1917 until Armistice. Trustee Wheaton Coll.; pres. African Inland Mission for N. America. *Home:* 7307 Oakwood Av. *Office:* 536 S. Hope St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PHILPUTT, James M(cBride), clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

PHINIZY, Bowdre, newspaper pub.; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Dec. 27, 1871; *s.* Bowdre and Mary Lou (Yancey) P.; A.B., Princeton, 1892, A.M., 1894; Johns Hopkins, 1893-94; U. of Va., summer, law, 1894; Harvard Law School, 1895; married. Admitted to Ga. bar, and practiced, Augusta, 1894-96; owner and pub. Augusta Herald, 1894—, Banner-Herald, Athens, Ga., 1921; v.p. Union Savings Bank. Mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1894-96; mem. Dem. State Com., 1906-07, 1910-12. Trustee U. of Ga., 1907-23, Med. Coll. of Ga. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Elks, Country, Biltmore Forest. *Home:* 2624 Walton Way. *Office:* 731 Broad St., Augusta, Ga.

PHINIZY, Hamilton, lawyer; *b.* Augusta, Ga., June 27, 1864; *s.* Thomas Burdell and Frances Emily (Hamilton) P.; grad. Acad. of Richmond County, Ga., 1880; A.B., U. of Ga., 1883 (1st honors); studied law, U. of Va., 1885-86; unmarried. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1886 and since practiced at Augusta; owner and operator of large plantations. Democrat. Unitarian. *Home:* 927 Greene St. *Office:* Herald Bldg., Augusta, Ga.

PHIPPS, Henry, mfr., capitalist; *b.* Phila. Pa., Sept. 27, 1839; *s.* Henry and Hannah P.; ed. pub. sch., Allegheny City, Pa.; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1913; *m.* Anne C. Shaffer, of Pittsburgh, Feb. 6, 1872; children—John S., Henry C., Howard, Amy, Helen. Office boy, bookkeeper for Dillworth & Bidwell, spike mfrs., 1856-61; partner in Bidwell & Phipps, agts. DuPont Powder Company, 1861; also partner in small iron mill, Kloman & Phipps; later associated with Thomas M. and Andrew Carnegie in iron and steel manufacture, building up fortune. Has presented large conservatories, and is interested in the tuberculosis movement in Phila., and other cities; gave Phipps Inst. to U. of Pa.; built a psychiatric clinic in connection with Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore; gave $1,000,000 to New York for sanitary tenement houses, etc. *Home:* Great Neck, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 787 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PHIPPS, John Shaffer, corpn. official; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Aug. 11, 1874; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1896; LL.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Margarita Celia Grace, of Sussex, Eng., Nov. 4, 1903; children—John Henry, Victor Beaumont, Margaret Helen, Michael Grace. Director Hanover National Bank, W. R. Grace & Company. Commd. maj. U.S.A., and served as liaison officer at aviation hdqrs., Ft. Worth, Tex., World War. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Meadow Brook, Racquet and Tennis, Piping Rock. *Home:* Palm Beach, Fla. *Address:* 787 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PHIPPS, Lawrence Cowle, senator; *b.* Washington Co., Pa., Aug. 30, 1862; *s.* Rev. William Henry and Agnes (McCall) P.; grad. high sch., Pittsburgh, at 16; (hon. M.A., U. of Denver, 1916); married; children—(by 1st marriage) Lawrence C., Emma (Mrs. William White); (by 2d marriage) Dorothy (Mrs. Van Holt Garrett), Helen (Mrs. Donald Bromfield); (by 3d marriage) Allen R., Gerald H. Began in iron mills owned by Carnegie Co., 1879; resigned as v.p. and treas. Carnegie Co. when it was acquired by U.S. Steel Corpn., 1901; settled in Denver, Colo.; founded and endowed, 1904, at Denver, the Agnes Memorial Sanatorium for treatment of tuberculosis; mem. U.S. Senate, 2 terms, 1919-31. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Denver, Cactus, Mile High, Denver Athletic, Denver Country (Denver); Engineers', Bankers, Aero of America, Rocky Mountain (New York); Chevy Chase, Racquet, Burning Tree (Washington). *Home:* 360 High St., Denver, Colo.

PHOENIX, Charles E., mining engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PHRANER, Wilson, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

PHYA, Akharaj Varadhara. See Phya Akharaj Varadhara, Vol. VII (1912-13).

PIASECKI, Peter F., postmaster; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 30, 1876; *s.* Theophil and Catharine (Inda) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Emily Sonnenberg, of Milwaukee, Oct. 25, 1899; 1 son, Peter F. Postmaster of Milwaukee since 1923. Served as lt. 1st Wis. Vols., U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; lt. col. 1st Wis. Inf., on Mexican border, 1916; col. inf., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Nat. Aeronautic Assn., Izaak Walton League, Spanish War Vets., Am. Legion. Republican. Elk. *Home:* 822 Superior St. *Office:* Main Post Office, Milwaukee, Wis.

PIATT, Sarah Morgan Bryan, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

PICCIRILLI, Attilio, sculptor; *b.* Massa, Italy, May 16, 1868; *s.* Joseph and Barbera (Giorgi) P.; studied sculpture, Accademia San Luca, Rome, Italy, 1881-88; *m.* New York, Guilia Cavinato, of Padua, Italy, Feb. 4, 1906. Came to U.S., Apr. 1888; asst. to various sculptors, New York, until 1898, meanwhile exhibiting ann. exhbns. Soc. Am. Artists, Nat. Acad. Design, etc. Executed MacDonough monument, New Orleans, 1898; awarded contract (among 50 competitors) for Nat. Maine monument, 1901; Firemen's Monument, N.Y. City; war memorial for City of Albany, 1923; etc. Bronze medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; silver medal, Charleston Expn., 1902; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; gold medal, Pa. Acad., 1909. Mem. Accademia dei Virtuosi del Pantheon, Rome; A.N.A., 1909; mem. Nat. Sculpture Society, Archtl. League America, Am. Italian Art Assn. (pres.). President Leonardo da Vinci Art School. *Studio:* 467 E. 142d St., New York, N.Y.

PICKARD, Florence Willingham (Mrs. William L. Pickard), author, artist; *b.* Smyrna, nr. Old Allendale, S.C., Mar. 7, 1862; *d.* Thomas Henry and Cecilia Matilda (Baynard) Willingham; ed. Wesleyan Female Coll., Macon, Ga., 1874-77; Miss Sallie Reynold's Sch., Albany, Ga., 1877-79; Woman's Coll., Richmond, Va., fall term, 1879; Mary Baldwin's Sem., Stanton, Va., 1879-81 (gold medal in art under Madame Garcia, Paris); studied art abroad, under Lucke, Dresden, 1905, 13; *m.* William Lowndes Pickard, D.D., LL.D., of Albany, Ga., June 15, 1886; children—Julia Baynard (Mrs. Ralph E. Bailey), Florence Martha (Mrs. L. Roland Harrison), William Lowndes (dec.), Elizabeth Belle (Mrs. Paul Daggett Karsten). Artist: paintings exhibited in Va., Ga. and Tenn. Awarded silver cup, Georgia State Fair, 1918, 19, for paintings, "Choosing the Crown" and "The Chosen Crown." Member Film Council of America. Member League American Pen Women, D.A.R., W.C.T.U., U.D.C., Alpha Delta Pi. *Clubs:* Chattanooga Writers' (chaplain, 1925, honorary, 1926), Macon Writers' (honorary), Chattanooga Art Association, Kiwanis (chaplain, 1919-25), Tenn. Authors and Press Club, 20th Century Library Club of Tifton, Ga. (hon.). *Author:* The Ides of March, 1901; Between Scarlet Thrones (collateral Bible study), 1919; In the Palace of Amuhiah, 1926. Painted "Christchild and Mother" (exhibited in Tenn. and Ga.). Lecturer on art and lit. *Home:* Tifton, Ga.

PICKARD, Frederick William, vice pres. E.I. duPont de Nemours & Co.; *b.* Portland, Me., Sept. 2, 1871; *s.* Charles Weston and Henrietta Mariah (Groth) P.; grad. high sch., Portland, 1890; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1894; *m.* Jane Alice Coleman, of Portland, Oct. 4, 1899; 1 son, John Coleman. Mng. editor Portland Transcript, 1895-1900; sec. King Mercantile Co. and Oriental Powder Co., Cincinnati, 1900-03; asst. mgr. E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co., Cincinnati, 1903-05, mgr., 1905-07, asst. mgr., Denver, Colo., 1908-09, mgr., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1909-17, dir. sales, Wilmington, Del., 1917-18, v.p. since 1918, mem. exec. com., 1918-22, mgr. dyestuffs dept., 1922-24, mem. exec. com. since 1924, also now chmn. foreign relations com.; chmn. bd. DuPont Viscoloid Co., Duplate Corpn.; pres. Brookdale Land Co.; dir. DuPont Rayon Co., DuPont Cellophane Co., DuPont Film Corpn. Mem. borough council, Thornburg, Pa., 1915-17. Trustee Bowdoin Coll. Mem. Am. Mfrs. Export Assn. (dir.), Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. Republican. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Wilmington Country, Concord Country, DuPont Country (Wilmington); Lotos, Bankers, University, Theta Delta Chi (New York); Kedgwich Salmon (New Brunswick, Can.). *Home:* Greenville, Del. *Office:* DuPont Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

PICKARD, Greenleaf Whittier, electrical engr., inventor; *b.* Portland, Me., Feb. 14, 1877; *s.* Samuel Thomas and Elizabeth Hussey (Whittier) P.; grandnephew John Greenleaf Whittier; ed. Westbrook Sem., Lawrence Scientific Sch., Harvard, and Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Miriam Watson, *d.* William Watson Oliver, of Phila., Apr. 5, 1902 (she died Dec. 17, 1912); *m.* 2d, Helen, *d.* James Liston, Apr. 27, 1914; children—Helen Liston, Elizabeth Whittier, Geraldine, Greenleaf Whittier, Mary Katherine, John. Specialized in radio communication, receiving many U.S. and foreign patents for inventions. One of the first to obtain successful transmission of speech by electrical waves; inventor of the crystal detector, the radio compass and the static eliminator. Consulting engr. Wireless Specialty Apparatus Co. Past pres. and fellow Inst. of Radio Engrs.; fellow Am. Inst. E.E., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Meteorol. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry. *Home:* Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 76 Atherton St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

PICKARD, John, archæologist; *b.* Concord, N.H., Oct. 12, 1858; *s.* Samuel C. and Clara H. (Moore) P.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1883, A.M., 1886; studied univs. of Leipzig, Berlin, Munich, and Am. schs. classical studies, at Athens and Rome; Ph.D., Munich, 1892; many trips to Europe for study; Dr. Fine Arts, Washington U., 1925; *m.* Jeanie Austin Gerrish, of Portsmouth, N.H., July 15, 1889; 1 dau., Caroline Gerrish. Prof. emeritus of classical archæology and history of art, U. of Mo. Pres. Mo. Soc. Archæol. Inst. America, Coll. Art Assn. America. Pres. Mo. State Capitol Decorations Comm. Presbyn. Scottish Rite Mason 33°; Past Venerable Master of Kadosh, Consistory of Kansas City, Mo.; Past Grand Master of R. and S. Masters of Mo.; Past Grand High Priest R.A. Masons of Mo.; Past Grand Master Grand Lodge of Mo.; Past Grand Patron O.E.S. of Mo.; Past Pres. Order of High Priesthood R.A.M. of Mo.; Past Pres. Past Commanders Assn. of Mo.; Grand Junior General Grand Imperial Council, Red Cross of Constantine. Author of numerous articles on archæology and art. Lecturer on art and Masonry. *Home:* Hillcrest Av., Columbia, Mo.

PICKARD, Sam; *b.* Creston, Wyo., Dec. 1, 1895; *s.* Charles Curtis and Harriett Jane (Todd) P.; student U. of Kan., 1913-16; B.S., Kan. Agrl. Coll., 1922; *m.* Francke Palmer, of Springfield, Mo., Aug. 17, 1919; 1 son, Samuel Franklin. Newspaper pub., Aurora, Mo., 1916; dir. of information, Kan. State Agrl. Coll. (dir. first "Coll. of Air," 1922),

1922-26; chief of radio, U.S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C., 1926-27; sec. to Federal Radio Commn., Mar.-Nov. 1927, mem. of Commn., 1927-29; v.p. Columbia Broadcasting System since 1929. Served as 1st lt. Air Service, U.S.A., World War; wounded in action. Mem. Sigma Delta Chi, Alpha Zeta, Pi Kappa Alpha. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Home:* 1470 Midland Av., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* Columbia Broadcasting Bldg., New York, N.Y.

PICKARD, William Lowndes, clergyman; *b.* Upson Co., Ga., Oct. 19, 1861; *s.* James LaFayette and Ann Haseltine (Ross) P.; A.B., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1884, A.M., 1885; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1887; traveled and studied in Europe; D.D., U. of Ala., 1887 (at age of 27); LL.D., Mercer, 1910; *m.* Florence Martha Willingham, of Albany, Ga., June 15, 1886; children—Julia Baynard (Mrs. Ralph E. Bailey), Florence Martha (Mrs. L. Roland Harrison), Wm. Lowndes (dec.), Elizabeth Belle (Mrs. Paul Daggett Karsten). Ordained to Bapt. ministry, 1883; pastor First Ch., Eufaula, Ala., 1887, 1888, First Ch., Birmingham, Ala., 1889-93, Broadway Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1894-98, First Ch., Cleveland, O., 1899-1902, First Ch., Lynchburg, Va., 1903-07, First Ch., Savannah, Ga., 1907-14; pres. Mercer U., 1914-18; pastor Central Bapt. Ch., Chattanooga, 1919-26. Pres. bd. edn. Ga. Bapt. Conv., 1913-18; trustee Southern Theol. Bapt. Sem., 1902-14; mem. Foreign Mission Bd., Richmond, Va., 1919—; mem. Tenn. Bd. of Missions, 1919—; trustee Mercer U., Bessie Tift Coll. (for women), Forsyth, Ga.; mem. Southern Bapt. Conv. (bd. of edn. 1915—; v.p. 1923-24), Ga. Bapt. Conv. (bd. edn.). Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mason, Shriner. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Chattanooga Writers'. *Author:* Under the War Flags of 1861; also contbr. prose and poetry to mags. and reviews. Has lectured in 35 states. *Home:* Tifton, Ga.

PICKELLS, Charles William, organist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PICKEN, Mary Brooks, author; *b.* Arcadia, Crawford Co., Kan., Aug. 6, 1886; *d.* C. C. and Mattie E. (Buchanan) Brooks; *m.* H. O. Picken, of Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 8, 1906 (died June 19, 1911). Editor Inspiration and Fashion Service, 1920-25; dressmaking editor Pictorial Rev., 1925-1927; now director of own Fabric and Fashion Studio. Wrote entire course in dressmaking for Woman's Inst. of Domestic Arts and Sciences, including Secrets of Distinctive Dress; Dress and Look Slender (under nom de plume of Jane Warren Wells); Thimblefuls of Friendliness; Designing and Planning Clothes; Draping and Designing with Scissors and Cloth; Dress Decoration and Ornament; Textiles and Sewing Materials; Care of Clothing; Tailored Garments; Harmony in Dress; Ribbon and Fabric Trimmings; Pattern Drafting; How to Make Dresses; Making Clothes for Children; How to Make Draperies; also Method of Modern Dressmaking. *Home:* 235 E. 41st St. *Address:* 285 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

PICKENS, James Madison, editor; *b.* Eutaw, Ala., Dec. 2, 1872; *s.* James Madison and Mary Catherine (Williams) P.; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. tutors; 1 yr. at Columbian (now George Washington) U.; 4 mos. U. of Besançon (France); *m.* Mary Evans Drown, of Washington, Nov. 22, 1899; 1 dau., Marjorie. Entered service of U.S. Dept. of Agr. as stenographer, 1897; editor publs. of Bur. of Animal Industry 18 yrs.; editor publs. of Bur. of Plant Industry since 1926. With Y.M.C.A. with French Army, 10 months, 1918-19. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Home:* 1831 California St., Washington, D.C.

PICKENS, Samuel O., lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PICKENS, William, field sec. Nat. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People; *b.* Anderson Co., S.C., Jan. 15, 1881; *s.* Jacob and Fannie (Porter) P.; A.B., Talladega (Ala.) Coll., 1902; A.B., Yale, 1904; diploma from Brit. Esperanto Assn., 1906; A.M., Fisk U., Tenn., 1908; Litt.D., Selma U., Ala., 1915; LL.D., Wiley U., Tex., 1918; *m.* Minnie Cooper McAlpine (A.B. Tougaloo U.), of Meridian, Miss., Aug. 10, 1905; children—William, Harriet Ida, Ruby Annie. Instr. Latin and German, 1904-09, prof. Greek, Latin and German, 1909-14, Talladega Coll.; prof. Greek and sociology, Wiley U., Marshall, Tex., 1914-15; dean, 1915-18, v.p., 1918-20, Morgan Coll.; field sec. Nat. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People since Feb. 1, 1920. Mem. Am. Negro Acad., Phi Beta Kappa (Yale), Omega Psi Phi; ex-pres. Ala. State Teachers' Assn. Mason, K.P., Odd Fellow. *Author:* Abraham Lincoln, Man and Statesman, 1909; The Heir of Slaves, 1910; Frederick Douglass and the Spirit of Freedom, 1912; Fifty Years of Emancipation, 1913; The Ultimate Effects of Segregation and Discrimination, 1915; The New Negro, 1916; The Negro in the Light of the Great War, 3 edits., 1919; The Vengeance of the Gods, 1921; Bursting Bonds, 1923; American Aesop, 1926. Visited Europe, 1926 and 1929, and lectured in England, Scotland, Germany, Poland and Russia. *Club:* Civic. *Address:* 69 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PICKENS, William Augustus, lawyer; *b.* Owen Co., Ind., July 22, 1858; *s.* Samuel and Eliza (Baldon) P.; grad. high sch., Bloomington, Ind.; student Ind. U., 1879-81; studied law, Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1881-82; *m.* Anne Jennings Wiles, of Spencer, Ind., Sept. 29, 1886; children—Virginia Anne (Mrs. Don E. Brewer), Eliza (Mrs. Clifford W. Foote). Admitted to bar, 1881, and began practice at Spencer; mem. firm Pickens & Pickens, 1883-86, Fowler & Pickens, 1886-93; moved to Indianapolis, Ind., 1893; mem. firm Pickens, Cox, Conder & Bain since 1895; dir. and gen. counsel State Savings & Trust Co.; corpn. counsel, Indianapolis, 1914-17. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ind. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Indianapolis Bar Assn. (pres. 1911), Indianapolis Chamber Commerce, Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Mason (32°), K.P. *Clubs:* Athenæum, Indianapolis Athletic, Indiana Democratic. Mem. com. of two which drew up the secret ballot law of Indiana, passed in 1889, the first secret ballot law adopted in U.S. *Home:* Graylynn Hotel, Pennsylvania and 11th Sts. *Office:* 156 E. Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.

PICKERELL, George Henry, consul. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PICKERING, Abner, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PICKERING, Loring, editor; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 31, 1888; *s.* Loring and Rose (Crothers) P.; student Stanford, 1905-09; U. of Chicago Law Sch., 1909-10; also at Oxford, Eng., and the Sorbonne, France; *m.* Harriet Alexander, of San Francisco, June 17, 1916; children—Loring, Alexander. Organizer, 1922, and gen. mgr. N. Am. Newspaper Alliance, New York; asso. editor The Bulletin, San Francisco. Commd. capt. Air Service, U.S.A., June 1917; maj. (pilot) Aug. 1918; comdr. A.S., Panama Canal Zone, Sept. 1918-May 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors; fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. gen. com. Pan-Am. Congress of Journalists, Washington, 1926. *Clubs:* Players (New York); Chevy Chase, Metropolitan (Washington); Burlingame Country (Burlingame, Calif.); Pacific Union (San Francisco); San Mateo Polo (San Mateo, Calif.). *Address:* care Crocker First Federal Trust Co., San Francisco, Calif.

PICKERING, William Alfred, lumberman; Dec. 26, 1870-Apr. 15, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PICKERING, William Henry, astronomer; *b.* Boston, Feb. 15, 1858; *s.* Edward and Charlotte (Hammond) P.; grad. Mass. Institute Tech., 1879; instr. there, and asst. prof. Harvard Obs.; *m.* Anne Atwood, *d.* Isaac Butts, of Boston, June 11, 1884; children—William T., Esther. Led expdn. to observe total solar eclipses in Colo., 1878, Grenada, W.I., 1886, Calif., 1889, Chile, 1893, Ga., 1900; expdn. to Southern California to make observations of the moon, 1904; in 1899 discovered Phœbe, the ninth satellite of Saturn, and showed later why it revolved in a direction opposite to all the others; also discovered Themis, the tenth satellite; visited Hawaii, 1905, the Azores in 1907, in order to compare their crater formations with those in the moon. Established temporary observatory in Southern Calif., 1889, and Arequipa Sta. of Harvard Obs., 1891. Also erected obs. and telescope for Dr. Lowell at Flagstaff, Ariz., 1894; established an astron. station for Harvard Obs., in Mandeville, Jamaica, W.I., 1900, re-established it in 1911 and converted it into a private obs., 1925, with the substitution of a new telescope for the older one, which was returned to Harvard. Interested in mountain climbing. Ascended Half Dome in Yosemite Valley, 1878, and El Misti in Peru (altitude, 19,400 feet), besides over 100 other peaks. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Astron. Soc. America; hon. mem. Astron. Soc. Mex., Royal Astron. Soc. of Canada; asso. Royal Astron. Soc., Eng.; past pres. Appalachian Mountain Club. *Author:* Walking Guide to Mt. Washington Range, 1882; Investigations in Astronomical Photography (Vol. XXXII, Part I, Annals), 1895; Visual Observations of the Moon and Planets (Vol. XXXII, Part II, Annals), 1900; An Atlas of the Moon (Vol. LI, Annals), 1903; The Moon, 1903; Miscellaneous papers (Vol. LIII, Annals), 1905; Lunar and Hawaiian Physical Features Compared, 1906; Researches of the Boyden Department (Vol. LXI, Part I, Annals), 1908; A Search for a Planet Beyond Neptune (Vol. LXI, Part II, Annals), 1909; A Statistical Investigation of Cometary Orbits (Vol. LXI, Part III, Annals), 1911; Mars, 1921. Began a series of "Reports on Mars," in Popular Astronomy, 1914 (Rept. No. 43 issued in 1929). Contbr. to astron. jours. *Home:* Mandeville, Jamaica, West Indies.

PICKETT, Charles E., ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PICKETT, E(lbert) Deets, temperance worker; *b.* Daingerfield, Tex., Aug. 29, 1885; *s.* Leander Lycurgus and Mellie (Dorough) P.; educated at Louisville (Ky.) Training Sch., and at Asbury College, Ky.; *m.* Annie Belle Mingledorff, of Dublin, Ga., Oct. 25, 1907; children—Annie Lee, Deets Lamar. Sec. Pickett Pub. Co., Louisville, 1906-09; asso. editor American Prohibition Yearbook, 1911, 1912, asso. editor American Advance, Chicago, 1911, 12, 13; field sec. Internat. Reform Bureau, 1912; exec. sec. Christian and Social Commn., 1912; research sec. Bd. of Temperance, Prohibition and Pub. Morals of M.E. Ch., June 15, 1913—. Mng. editor The Clipsheet, The Voice, and Cyclopædia of Temperance. Studied liquor control in Great Britain and France, 1919; represented govt. at 16th Internat. Congress Against Alcoholism, Switzerland, 1921. Author of Enemies of Youth, and other books, monographs, magazine articles and pamphlets. *Home:* "Marlee," 153 Arlington Ridge, Alexandria, Va. *Office:* Methodist Bldg., 1st and Maryland Av. N.E., Washington, D.C.

PICKETT, Fermen Layton, prof. botany; *b.* Bakers Corner, Hamilton Co., Ind., Jan. 10, 1881; *s.* (James) Harvey and Clara (Drake) P.; grad. high sch., Sheridan, Ind., 1899; A.B., Ind. U., 1910, A.M., 1912, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Emma Wilson, of Sheridan, Jan. 22, 1901; children—Mary Carol (Mrs. Wathen Louis Kincheloe), Bessie Violet, Ruth Pauline, Emma Maude, Mildred Aseneth, Fermen Layton, Esther Melissa. Prin. high sch., Cicero, Ind., 1904-05, Williamsville, Ill., 1905-06; critic teacher of botany, Ind. U., 1909-13; with State Coll. of Wash., since 1914, asso. prof. botany, 1914-18, head of dept. since 1918, in charge pre-medical work since 1924; also dean of Graduate School. Trustee and sec. Wesley Foundation (State Coll. of Wash.). Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Fern Soc., Am. Micros. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Geog. Soc., Ind. Acad. Science, Torrey Bot. Club, Religious Edn. Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist; lay del. Quadrennial Conf., Kansas City, May 1928. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

PICKETT, La Salle Corbell (Mrs.), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PICKFORD, Mary (Mrs. Douglas Fairbanks), actress; *b.* Toronto, Can., Apr. 8, 1893 (family name Smith); mother a character actress; *m.* Owen Moore, actor (divorced, Mar. 1920); *m.* 2d, Douglas Fairbanks, Mar. 28, 1920. Début on stage at 5; first marked success was in motion pictures, in "Hearts Adrift"; returned to stage, playing in "A Good Little Devil"; then appeared as leading woman and finally as star in motion pictures, among the best known being "Tess of the Storm Country," "Stella Maris," "Daddy Long Legs," "Pollyanna," "Rebecca of Sunny Brook Farm," "Poor Little Rich Girl," "Little Lord Fauntleroy," etc.; also talking pictures, "Coquette" and "The Taming of the Shrew." Now head of Mary Pickford Co., Hollywood. *Home:* Beverly Hills, Calif.

PICKRELL, Homer P., newspaper editor; *b.* Oskaloosa, Ia., July 28, 1885; *s.* Willet H. and Anna (McCracken) P.; ed. Friends' U., Wichita, Kan.; *m.* Marie Griffin, of St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 14, 1913; 1 son, Donald Griffin. Began as reporter Wichita (Kan.) Beacon, 1907; with Chicago Record Herald, 1909-11, St. Louis Post Dispatch, 1912-18; editor Albuquerque Journal since 1926; editor Albuquerque Herald, 1919-25. Republican. *Home:* 2000 E. Silver Av. *Office:* 310 W. Gold Av., Albuquerque, N.M.

PIDGE, John Bartholomew Gough, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PIDGEON, Mary Elizabeth, educator; *b.* Wadesville, Va.; *d.* Lewis and Susan Talbott (Williams) P.; B.A., Swarthmore, 1913; M.A., U. of Va., 1924; studied Federation Universitaire Internationale, Geneva, summer 1925; fellow polit. science, U. of Chicago, 1926-27. Head of summer home for children, Riverton, N.J., summers 1912, 13; spl. investigation causes of truancy, Phila., 1913; teacher Friends Sch., Media, Pa., 1914-16; field sec. Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn., 1917-20; instr. in citizenship and govt., U. of Va., 1920-26; asst. social economist Women's Bur., U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1928-29. Chmn. exec. com. Va. Governor's Conf. on Governmental Efficiency, 1921; officer Va. League of Women Voters, 1920-27; rep. Nat. League of Women Voters at Conf. on Cause and Cure of War, 1925; mem. Va. Comm. for Adult Blind, 1922-26; v.p. Va. Good Roads Assn., 1921-26; etc. A founder and officer Va. Women's Legislative Council; a founder Va. Council of Women; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Council of Administrative Women in Edn. (legislative chmn., 1922-26, Va. br.; chmn. vocational guidance, 1921-22), Pi Gamma Mu. Writer and lecturer on governmental subjects; also writer extension bulls. University of Va. *Home:* Wadesville, Clarke Co., Va.

PIEPER, Franz August Otto, theologian; *b.* Carwitz, Pomerania, Germany, June 27, 1852; *s.* Augustus and Bertha P.; came to U.S., 1870; A.B., Northwestern U., Wis., 1872; grad. Concordia Sem., 1875; D.D., Northwestern U., 1903, Decorah Coll., 1903; *m.* Minnie Koehn, of Sheboygan, Wis., Jan. 2, 1877. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1875; pastor Manitowoc, Wis., 1875-78; prof. theology, 1878-87, pres. since 1887, Concordia Luth. Theol. Sem. Pres.-gen. Luth. Synod of Mo., Ohio and Other States, 1899-1911. Editor Lehre und Wehre, since 1878. *Author:* Grundbekenntniss der Luth. Kirche, 1880; Lehre von der Rechtfertigung, 1889; Die Ev. Luth. Kirche die Wahre Sichtbare K. auf Erden, 1890; Distinctive Doctrines of the Lutheran Church, 1892; Das Geistliche Leben d. Christen, 1893; Unsere Stellung in Lehre und Praxis, 1896; Lehrstellung d. Missouri-Synode, 1897; Christ's Work, 1898; Das Wesen des Christenthums, 1903; Die Grunddifferenz, 1904; Conversion and Election, 1913; Die Luth. Kirche die Wahre sichtbare Kirche, 1916; Die Luth. Lehre v.d. Rechtfertigung, 1916; Christliche Dogmatik, 1917; Das Fundament des Christliche Glaubens, 1925; Die Kraft des Evangeliums, 1927. *Address:* 801 De Mun St., St. Louis, Mo.

PIER, Arthur Stanwood, author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Apr. 21, 1874; *s.* William Stanwood and Alcie (Moore) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1895; *m.* Elise Riché Hall, of Boston, Mass., Nov. 4, 1909 (died March 25, 1922); children—Mary (dec.), Arthur Stanwood, Richard (dec.), Rosamond. On editorial staff Youth's Companion, 1896-1925; editor Harvard Graduates' Mag. since 1918. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Colonial Society of Mass., Mass. Hist. Society. *Clubs:* Tavern, Harvard, Milton, Hoosic-Whisick. *Author:* The Pedagogues, 1899; The Sentimentalists, 1901; The Triumph, 1903; Boys of St. Timothy's, 1904; Ancient Grudge, 1905; Harding of St. Timothy's, 1906; The Young in Heart, 1907; The New Boy, 1908; The Crashaw Brothers, 1910; The Jester of St. Timothy's, 1911; Story of Harvard, 1913; The Women We Marry, 1914; Grannis of the Fifth, 1914; Jerry, 1917; The Plattsburgers, 1917; The Son Decides, 1918; Dormitory Days, 1919; The Hilltop Troop, 1919; David Ives, 1922; Confident Morning, 1925; Friends and Rivals, 1925; The Coach, 1928; The Captain, 1929; The Rigor of the Game, 1929. *Address:* St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H.

PIER, Garrett Chatfield, author, archæologist; *b.* London, Eng., Oct. 30, 1875; *s.* Garrett Ryckman and Eleanor (Blackman) P.; father a native of Utica, N.Y.; student Columbia, 1896-98; studied in museums of Europe 2 yrs., in Egyptian and Arabic museums 2 years, Egyptology and Assyriology, U. of Chicago, 1906; *m.* Adelaide, *d.* E. Crane Wilson, of Chicago, Ill., June 25, 1902. Assistant curator decorative arts, Met. Mus., New York, 1907-10; traveled in Japan, China and Orient, buying antiques for Met. Mus., 1911-14. Served as lt. Old Guard Vol. Regt., N.Y., Spanish-Am. War; commd. 1st lt. inf., 2d Plattsburg Camp, 1917; commd. capt. inf., Aug. 1918; in France Oct. 1918-Apr. 1919; attached to Dept. of State, and with Peace Commn.; mem. state founders com. Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 1921. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Field, Greenwich Country (Greenwich, Conn.); Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Salmagundi, Columbia, Coffee House (New York); Indian Harbor Yacht (Conn.). *Author:* Egyptian Antiquities in the Pier Collection, 1906; Inscriptions of the Nile Monuments, 1908; Pottery of the Near East, 1909; Catalogue of Pottery, Porcelain and Faience, 1911; Temple Treasures of Japan, 1914; Catalogue of the Draper Collection of Antique Gems, 1914; Hanit, the Enchantress, 1921; Hidden Valley, 1925; Jeweled Tree. *Home:* "Sevenoaks," Greenwich, Conn.*

PIERCE, see also Peirce, Pearce, Pearse.

PIERCE, Alfred Mann, clergyman, editor; *b.* Union Point, Ga., Sept. 28, 1874; *s.* Thomas Foster and Susan (Sinquefield) P.; A.B., Emory Coll. (now Univ.), 1895, D.D., 1927; *m.* Bessie John Almand, of Conyers, Ga., Nov. 29, 1899; children—Carolyn Virginia (Mrs. Fielding Dillard), Susan Lovick, Mary Milton. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1897; among pastoral charges served are Cedartown, Ga., Carrollton, St. James, Augusta, First Ch., Griffin, Druid Hills, Atlanta; editor Wesleyan Christian Advocate since 1923. Del. to Gen. Conf. of M.E. Ch., S., 1930. Trustee Wesleyan Coll., Macon, Ga. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* 1446 Ponce de Leon Av. N.E. *Office:* Wesley Memorial Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

PIERCE, Anna Eloise, educator, health exponent; *b.* Worcester, Otsego Co., N.Y.; *d.* Edmund and Susan (Sloan) P.; grad. N.Y. State Normal Sch. (later N.Y. State Normal Coll., now N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers), 1884, hon. Pd.M., 1920. Preceptress Lisle (N.Y.) Acad., 1885-86; sec. N.Y. State Normal Sch., 1886-87; instr., 1887-91, prin. primary dept. (Model Sch.) N.Y. State Normal Sch., later N.Y. State Normal Coll., 1891-1909; asst. prof. edn., N.Y. State Normal Coll. and N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, 1909-14, dean of women since 1914; dean Albany Sch. of Religious Edn., 1917 and since 1919. An organizer, 1919, now mem. exec. com. Albany Council Girl Scouts, and of Women's Foundation for Health; dir. survey of student health service in secondary schs. and instns. of higher edn. in America, 1925-27. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Deans of Women, Alumni Assn. N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers (dir.). Presbyn. Republican. *Club:* City. *Author:* Handbook for Deans and Advisers; The Dean's Responsibility to Secure Better Health for Her Students; The Problem of Social Health in Schools; also various published addresses. Compiler: Catalog of Literature for Advisers of Young Women and Girls; Catalog of Student Health Literature. *Address:* State College for Teachers, Albany, N.Y.

PIERCE, Charles Sumner, lawyer; *b.* Milton, Mass., Sept. 5, 1874; *s.* Edward L. and Elizabeth H. (Kingsbury) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1895, LL.B., 1900; *m.* Caroline W. Merriam, of Weston, Mass., Mar. 7, 1908; children—Henry Lillie, Caroline Merriam. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1900, and since practiced in Boston; v.p. and gen. counsel N.E. Telephone & Telegraph Co.; dir. N.E. Telephone Co., Hamilton Woolen Co., Blue Hill Nat. Bank (Milton). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of Boston. *Home:* Milton, Mass. *Office:* 50 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

PIERCE, Claude Connor, sanitarian; *b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., June 15, 1873; *s.* David James and Annie (Flora) P.; Chattanooga High School, 1895; M.D., Chattanooga Medical Coll., 1898; *m.* Tamar Reeves, of Pembroke, Ont., Can., May 17, 1905; children—John Reeves, George Ellis, Claude Connor. Served in Spanish-Am. War; mustered out as 1st lt. 3d Tenn. Vol. Inf., Mar. 1899; apptd. asst. surgeon U.S.P.H.S., June 20, 1900; passed asst. surgeon, July 26, 1905; surgeon, Dec. 1912; sr. surgeon, Act of Congress, Mar. 4, 1915; asst. surgeon gen., July 13, 1918. Quarantine officer, Panama, 1904-14; supt. Colon Hosp., 1913; prepared exhibit of P.H.S. for San Francisco Expn., 1915; established disinfection plants along Tex.-Mex. border to prevent introduction of typhus fever, 1916; in charge of extra cantonment sanitation, Little Rock, Ark., 1917; placed in charge div. of venereal diseases, U.S.P.H.S., Washington, July 11, 1918; dir. of District 3, Chicago, 1922-26; now asst. surgeon gen. in charge Div. of Personnel and Accounts. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Assn. Mil. Surgeons. Baptist. Contbr. numerous articles on health topics. *Home:* Chevy Chase, D.C. *Office:* U.S. Pub. Health Service, Washington, D.C.

PIERCE, Clay Arthur, corpn. exec.; *b.* Cote Brilliant, Mo., Dec. 25, 1873; *s.* Henry Clay and Minnie (Finlay) P.; ed. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; Harvard, class of '96; *m.* Irene Tewksbury, of Chicago, Oct. 15, 1898; children—Irene (Mrs. Norvin H. Green), H. C., E. E. (dec.). Became connected with the Waters-Pierce Oil Co., 1899, pres., June 1905; pres. Pierce Oil Corpn. since 1913; pres. Pierce Petroleum Corpn., 1923-26 (voluntarily resigned); dir. Brier Hill Collieries, Nashville Terminals; sole administrator of H. C. Pierce Estate. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City Midday, Rumson Country, Seabright Beach. *Home:* Rumson, N.J. *Office:* 140 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

PIERCE, Daniel Thompson, lawyer, publicist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Mar. 22, 1875; *s.* Daniel Thompson and Anne M. (Pitcher) P.; studied law Columbian (now George Washington) U.; *m.* Hadassah Hellen, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 21, 1897. Editor Public Opinion, 1895-1905; contbr. on polit., sociol. and ry. subjects to newspapers and mags. Vice chmn. Anthracite Operators Conf., 1926—. *Clubs:* Bankers, American Yacht, City, etc. *Home:* 270 Park Av. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PIERCE, Dante Melville, publisher; *b.* Bedford, Ia., Aug. 29, 1880; *s.* James Melville and Kate L. (Southard) P.; student, Ia. State Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1899; *m.* Florence E. Prather, of Springfield, Ill., Dec. 12, 1906. Pub. Iowa Homestead until 1929, now pub. Wisconsin Agriculturist and Farmer; writer on economic, agricultural and political subjects. Mem. Co. I, 5th Mo. Regt., Spanish-Am. War. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Des Moines, Grant. *Home:* 2524 Forest Drive. *Office:* 1912 Grand Av., Des Moines, Ia.

PIERCE, Earle Vaydor, clergyman; *b.* Portage, Mich., July 23, 1869; *s.* Dwight Clark and Mary Ellen (McEldowney) P.; student Sioux Falls (S.Dak.) Coll., 1887-92; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1894; student Crozer Bapt. Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1900-01; D.D., Sioux Falls Coll., 1916; *m.* Elinore Mapes, of Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 16, 1918. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1894; pastor First Ch., Ironton, O., First Ch., Ipswich, S.Dak. (new ch. organized in country), Central Ch., Minneapolis, First Ch., Brookings, S.Dak., until 1925, Lake Harriet Ch., Minneapolis, since 1925; leader of fundamentalists of Northern Bapt. Conv., 1928-30. Trustee Sioux Falls Coll., N.W. Bible and Missionary Training Sch., N.W. Bapt. Hosp. Assn. Republican. *Home:* 10 Red Cedar Lane, Minneapolis, Minn.

PIERCE, Edward Lillie, mechanical engr.; *b.* Milton, Mass., Mar. 28, 1866; *s.* Edward Lillie and Elizabeth Helen (Kingsbury) P.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1886; A.M., Princeton; *m.* Mary Nelson, of Geneva, New York, July 3, 1901; children—Henry Nelson (dec.), Margaret Hortense, Elizabeth Kingsbury. Began in paper mfg. business, 1886; connected with Solvay Process Co., Syracuse, N.Y., 1895-1922, pres., 1917-22 (retired). Served in Porto Rico as 1st lt. 1st U.S. Vol. Engrs., Spanish-Am. War. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); University (New York); Union (Boston). *Home:* Hibben Rd., Princeton, N.J.

PIERCE, Edward Peter, judge; *b.* Templeton, Mass., Dec. 28, 1852; *s.* Peter and Mary (Burney) P.; A.B., LL.B., Harvard, 1877; *m.* Adele Duteau, of Danvers, Mass., Oct. 11, 1884; children—John Burney, Marie Aurelie, Edward Peter, Mrs. Lucile Louise Rohde. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1878, and practiced in Fitchburg; mem. Pierce & Stiles till 1900; judge Superior Court of Mass., 1900-14; justice Supreme Jud. Court of Mass. since Dec. 9, 1914. Mem. State Bd. Bar Examiners, 1897-1900. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Union. *Home:* 31 Westburne Ter., Brookline, Mass. *Address:* Court House, Boston, Mass.

PIERCE, Francis Marshal, humanitarian. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PIERCE, Frank, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PIERCE, Frank, lawyer, editor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

PIERCE, Frederick, analytical psychologist; *b.* Farmington, Conn., Mar. 6, 1882; *s.* Edwin Bruce and Elizabeth (Deming) P.; prep. edn., high sch., New Britain, Conn.; student Dartmouth Coll., Rousseau Inst. (Geneva, Switzerland) and Psychol. Seminar, Vienna; *m.* Elizabeth Brown, of

Pittsburgh, Pa. (divorced 1924); children—Florence Utley, Beatrice Brown; *m.* 2d, Jeannie Emmet French, of N.Y. City, Oct. 23, 1925. Spl. researches, 4 yrs., in physical responses to spl. brain images; comparative research, 6 yrs., in the relation of mental states to the action of glands of internal secretion. Served as mng. dir. (1907-09) Lincoln Birthplace Memorial Assn. which created the Lincoln Farm Memorial, Ky. (now a nat. park); organized nat. vol. div. (100,000 men) of Progressive Party, 1912; Republican since 1915. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Conglist. *Clubs:* New York Athletic, Dartmouth of New York. *Author:* Our Unconscious Mind, 1922; Psychology of Selling, 1923; Mobilizing the Mid-Brain, 1924; Understanding Our Children, 1926. *Home:* 180 Central Park S., New York, N.Y.

PIERCE, Frederick Louis, mfr.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., July 8, 1860; *s.* Amos J. W. and Annie (Curry) P.; ed. pub. schs., Milwaukee; *m.* Frances Bosworth Hopkins, of Milwaukee, Jan. 23, 1896; 1 dau., Janet (Mrs. George Pettit Blakney). Partner A. J. W. Pierce & Co., commn. mchts., Milwaukee, 1888-1900; treas. The Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., mfrs. elec. apparatus, Milwaukee and New York, 1900-29; v.p. Cutler-Hammer, Inc., since 1929; pres. A. J. W. Pierce Realty Co., Hopkins Estate Co.; trustee and mem. finance and exec. coms. Northwestern Mut. Life Ins. Co.; dir. Marine Nat. Bank. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, University, City, Milwaukee Athletic (Milwaukee); Chicago Club. *Home:* Chenequa, Waukesha Co., Wis. *Office:* St. Paul Av. and 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

PIERCE, George Washington, univ. prof.; b. Webberville, Tex., Jan. 11, 1872; *s.* George W. and Mary Elizabeth (Gill) P.; B.Sc., U. of Tex., 1893, M.A., 1894; Harvard, 1898-1900, A.M., 1899, Ph.D., 1900; Leipzig, 1900-01; *m.* Florence H. Goodwin, of Framingham, Mass., Aug. 12, 1904. Asst. prof. physics, 1907-17, prof., 1917-21, Rumford prof., 1921—, Harvard U. Dir. Cruft High Tension Elec. Lab., 1914—; chmn. div. of physical sciences, Harvard, 1927—. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Physical Soc., Am. Inst. E.E., Inventors' Guild; pres. Radio Inst., 1918. *Club:* Harvard Club of Boston. *Author:* The Principles of Wireless Telegraphy, 1910; Electric Oscillations and Electric Waves. Awarded medal of Inst. of Radio Engrs. for distinguished services in radio communication, 1928. *Home:* 7 Berkeley Pl., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* Cruft High Tension Elec. Lab., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

PIERCE, Henry Hill, lawyer; *b.* Portland, Me., Nov. 7, 1875; *s.* Lewis and Mary Bellows (Hill) P.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1896, LL.D., 1926; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1898; *m.* Katharine R. Curtis, of Summit, N.J., May 29, 1905. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898; mem. firm Sullivan & Cromwell, 1909-29 (retired). Dir. Am. Water Works & Electric Co., West Penn Power Co., West Penn Rys. Co., West Penn Electric Co., Magor Car Corpn., West Penn Monongahela Public Service Co. Trustee Bowdoin Coll. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, University, Century, Church, Down Town, India House, Automobile, St. Andrews Golf (New York); Cumberland (Portland, Me.). *Home:* West Baldwin, Me. *Office:* 48 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

PIERCE, Jason Noble, clergyman; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 28, 1880; *s.* Albert Francis (D.D.) and Rebecca (Noble) P.; B.A., Amherst, 1902, D.D., 1922; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1906; *m.* Mary Gertrude Fairchild, of Danbury, Conn., March 9, 1904; children—Margaret Williams, Edward Fairchild. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1906; pastor Davenport Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1906-08, Puritan Ch., Brooklyn, 1908-10, 2d Ch., Oberlin, O., 1910-14, 2d Ch., Dorchester, Boston, Mass., 1914-20, First Ch., Washington, D.C., since 1920. On staff of preachers at several colls. Sr. chaplain 2d Div. A.E.F., in France, Belgium and Germany, 1918-19; lt. col., chaplain O.R.C.; pres. Nat. Assn. Chaplains, U.S.A., O.R.C. and N.G., 1926-28; pres. 2d Div. Assn., D.C., 1927-28. Trustee Amherst Coll., 1922-27; trustee Piedmont Coll., Ga.; pres. bd. trustees Country Life Acad., N.C.; pres. Congl. Home, D.C.; mem. exec. com. Nat. Council Congl. Chs. Mason. *Clubs:* Monday (Boston); Nat. Sojourners, Congregational, City, Ridgewood Country, Cosmos (Washington); Rotary (hon.). Mem. Theta Sigma, Chi Phi, Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Gamma Mu, Am. Legion (post chaplain). *Author:* The Masculine Power of Christ, 1912; The Mystery of His Own Person, 1913; Together in the Heavenly Home, 1916. Contbr. to Boston Monday Club Sermons since 1915. *Address:* First Congregational Church, 10th and G Sts. N.W., Washington, D.C.

PIERCE, Joseph Hart, architect; *b.* Dundee, Yates Co., N.Y., Sept. 2, 1855; *s.* Herschel Wright and Mariette P.; ed. Dundee Acad.; Starkey Sem., Lakemont, N.Y.; archtl. training in office of W. H. Hayes, Elmira, N.Y., later of Minneapolis; *m.* Carrie Decker, of Elmira, Sept. 29, 1886. Conducted eastern office of W. H. Hayes, 1881-84; mem. firm of Pierce & Dockstader, 1884-90, Pierce & Bickford, 1891—. Firm designed many pub. and pvt. bldgs. in Elmira, also many school and other buildings in N.Y., Pa. and N.J. Police commr. of Elmira, 1914-17. Pvt. and sergt. 30th Separate Co., N.Y.N.G., 1881-87. Mem. Elmira Chamber Commerce, Business Men's Assn. Fellow A.I.A.; ex-pres. Central N.Y. Chapter A.I.A.; trustee various ednl. and religious instns. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Club:* Century. *Home:* 308 W. Clinton St. *Office:* 215 W. Water St., Elmira, N.Y.

PIERCE, Leonard A., lawyer; *b.* Houlton, Me., Sept. 22, 1885; *s.* Clarence H. and Frances E. (Madigan) P.; student Ricker Classical Inst., Houlton; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1905; LL.B., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Anna M. Putnam, of Houlton; children—Leonard A., Jotham D., Francis M., Benjamin P., Jane, Alice Mary, Lucia P. Admitted to Me. bar, 1908, and practiced at Houlton, mem. firm Madigan & Madigan, later Madigan & Pierce, until 1919; mem. firm Cook, Hutchinson, Pierce & Connell, Portland, Me., since 1919; dir. and mem. exec. com. Fidelity Trust Co., Portland; dir. Financial Instns., Inc. Mem. Bd. Bar Examiners, Me., 1913-29; mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1915. Overseer Bowdoin Coll.; mem. bd. mgrs., Children's Hosp., Portland. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Me. State Bar Assn. (v.p.), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Cumberland (Portland); Taratine (Bangor, Me.). *Home:* 392 Spring St. *Office:* Fidelity Bldg., Portland, Me.

PIERCE, Maurice Campbell, foreign service officer; *b.* Brodhead, Wis., Dec. 30, 1887; *s.* George Morris and Carolyn S. (Thompson) P.; prep. edn., high sch., Madison, Wis., and Hillside (Wis.) Home Sch.; student U. of Ill. 1 yr.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1913; unmarried. Began as vice consul, Barmen, Prussia, 1914; clk. at Consulate Gen., Zürich, Switzerland, 1915; clk. (temp.) Dept. of State, 1917; apptd. consul, Sept. 14, 1917; at Helsingborg, Sweden, 1917, Malmo, Sweden, 1918, Archangel, 1918, Murmansk, 1919, Christiania, 1919, Malmo, 1920, London, 1921-24, Bergen, Norway, 1924-30, Stuttgart, Germany, since 1930; apptd. foreign service officer, class 7, 1924. Unitarian. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C.

PIERCE, Norval Harvey, oto-laryngologist; *b.* Washington, May 13, 1863; *s.* Harvey Luidsley (M.D.) and Katherine Elizabeth (Purington) P.; M.D., Coll. P. and S., Chicago, 1885; post-grad. work, Royal Univ., Würzburg, Bavaria, and Imperial U., Vienna; *m.* Drucilla Wahl, of Milwaukee, Wis., 1895. Prof. and head dept. laryngology, rhinology and otology, U. of Ill. Coll. of Medicine, since 1915; surgeon ear, nose and throat, Ill. Eye and Ear Infirmary and St. Luke's Hosp.; consultant in oto-laryngology, Passavant Hosp. Surgeon Ill. Naval Reserve, 1896-1900; passed asst. surgeon, rank of lt., sr. grade, U.S.N., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; apptd. 1st lt. Med. R.C., Feb. 1911; capt., Apr. 9, 1917; maj., M.C., Aug. 11, 1917; served as chief Camp Grant, and chief surg. diseases of oto-laryngology, Base Hosp. No. 115, Vichy, France. Fellow Am. College Surgeons, Chicago Academy Medicine, Institute of Medicine (Chicago); mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc. (pres., 1903-04), Am. Laryngol. Assn. (pres., 1919), Am. Otol. Soc. (pres., 1917-18; chmn. research com. on oto-sclerosis), Chicago Medico-Legal Soc., Chicago Laryngol. and Otol. Soc. (pres. 1900), Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Chicago Hist. Soc., Chicago Soc. Med. History. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Saddle and Cycle, City, Army and Navy, Chicago Yacht. Translated from the German, Eichelberger's Bacteriology, 1900. Author numerous essays in oto-laryngology. *Office:* 307 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

PIERCE, Oliver Willard, pianist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

PIERCE, Palmer Eddy, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PIERCE, Rice A., ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PIERCE, Robert Fletcher Young, clergyman; *b.* Salem, N.J., May 16, 1852; *s.* Charles C. and Ellen Toy (Brown) P.; ed. acad., N.J. State Normal Sch. and by pvt. study; D.D., Temple U., Phila., 1900; *m.* Anna C. Bodine, of Trenton, N.J., Dec. 25, 1873; children—Charles Fletcher, Mrs. Elizabeth Stetson Fielding. Instr. and prin. schs. and acads. until 1884; studied and practiced medicine for 10 yrs. in connection with acad. work; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1885; pastor John B. Stetson Mission, Phila., 1884-87, Mt. Holly, N.J., 1887-92, Rockford, Ill., 1892-96, Penn. Av. Ch., Scranton, Pa., 1897-1907, 2d Bapt. Ch., N.Y. City, 1907-14, North Bapt. Ch., N.Y. City, 1915-21, First Bapt. Ch., Elizabeth, N.J., later Hydewood Park Bapt. Ch., since 1921. Pres. Am. Bible Union many yrs. Wall Street preacher in summer evangelism. Served as chaplain N.Y. City Police Dept. Republican. *Author:* Pictured Truth, 1895; Pencil Points for Preacher and Teacher, 1906; Blackboard Efficiency, 1919; Select Pageants, 1927; also Bible and children's day services. Traveler and platform lecturer. Has illustrated the Internat. Bible Lessons for religious jours. throughout the Christian world for forty yrs. *Address:* Plainfield, N.J.

PIERCE, Roger, banker; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 8, 1882; *s.* Matthew Vassar and Margaret Gray (Whitten) P.; grad. Milton (Mass.) Acad., 1900; A.B., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Ruth Eliot, of Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 19, 1912; children—Ellen, Charles Eliot, Roger. With S. S. Pierce & Co., grocers, 1904-07, Houghton Mifflin Co., pubs., 1907-11; traveling abroad, 1911-12; sec. to Pres. and Fellows, Harvard, 1912-19, also business dir. Harvard Med. Sch.; v.p. N.E. Trust Co., 1919-27, pres., 1927; pres. Lyman Mills; dir. B. & M. R.R. Co., Electric Light & Power Co. of Abington and Rockland, Nashawena Mills, Devonshire Investing Corporation; mem. exec. com. Employers Liability Assurance Corpn. of London, Ltd. Trustee Boston Lying-In Hosp., Harvard Infantile Paralysis Commn., Pub. Reservations, Farm and Trades Sch., Milton Acad. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, Milton. *Home:* Milton, Mass. *Office:* 135 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

PIERCE, Ulysses Grant Baker, clergyman; *b.* Providence, R.I., July 17, 1865; *s.* Elisha Waterman and Mary Elizabeth (Barney) P.; ed. Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1886-90; B.D., post-grad. studies, Harvard, 1890-91; D.D., George Washington U., 1909, Hillsdale Coll., 1909; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1915; *m.* Florence Lonsbury. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1891; pastor Pomona, Calif., 1893-96, Ithaca, N.Y., 1897-1901, All Souls', Washington, since 1901; chaplain U.S. Senate, 1909-13. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* The Soul of the Bible, 1907; The Creed of Epictetus, 1916. *Address:* 1748 Lamont St., Washington, D.C.

PIERCE, Mrs. Walter M., see Cornelia Marvin.

PIERCE, Walter Marcus, ex-governor of Oregon; *b.* Morris, Ill., May 30, 1861; *s.* Charles M. and Charlotte L. (Clapp) P.; LL.B., Northwestern University, 1896; *m.* Laura M. Rudio, of Walla Walla, Washington, Sept. 3, 1893 (she died 1925); children—Clara R., Loyd B., Mrs. Lucile Hall, Mrs. Helen Wilson, Mrs. Edith S. Whitten, Lorraine. Settled in Ore., 1883; supt. schs., Umatilla Co., 1886-90; county clk., Umatilla Co., 1890-94; mem. State Senate, Ore., 1902-06, 1916-20; gov. of Ore., term 1923-27. Owns farm of 13,000 acres. Regent Ore. Agrl. Coll., 1905-26 inclusive. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Woodman. Author of road law and many ednl. acts. *Home:* La Grande, Ore., Route 1.

PIERCE, William Kasson, manufacturer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

PIERCE, Winslow Shelby, lawyer; *b.* Shelbyville, Indiana, Oct. 23, 1857; *s.* Winslow S. and Jane Thomson (Hendricks) P.; student Pa. Coll. and U. of Va.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1879; also studied at Columbia; *m.* Grace Douglass Williams, of Baltimore, Oct. 14, 1891; children—Allison P. Moore, Winslow S., Lady Grace D. Torphichen, Helen B. Lefferts. Sr. mem. law firm Pierce & Greer, N.Y. City, since 1902; gen. counsel and dir. Wabash Ry. Co., Ann Arbor R.R. Co.; counsel to bd. D. & R.G.W. Ry. Co.; dir. Glen Cove Bank. *Office:* 35 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

PIERCY, Joseph William, journalism; *b.* Cloverdale, Ind., July 27, 1866; *s.* Joseph William and Anna (Brown) P.; A.B., DePauw, 1887; studied Columbia, summer 1912; *m.* Mary Ketcham, of Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 9, 1892; 1 dau., Josephine Ketcham. Reporter Indianapolis Sentinel, 1887-89; corr. in Okla. and Ind. Ty. for Kansas City Times, 1889; with editorial dept. Indianapolis News, 1890-1907; teacher of journalism, U. of Wash., 1910-11; dir. dept. journalism, Ind. U., since 1911. Mem. Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism (pres. 1924), Nat. Assn. Teachers of Advertising (com. on edn.), Assn. Am. Schs. and Depts. of Journalism, Ind. Daily Press Assn. (sec.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Methodist. Contbr. short stories to Atlantic, Century, also articles and poems to newspapers. *Home:* 708 Ballantine Rd., Bloomington, Ind.

PIERPONT, Henry Edwards, railway official; *b.* Two Rivers, Wis.; *s.* Henry S. and Lydia (Gardner) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mrs. Mattie K. Simpson, of Lexington, Mo., Dec. 18, 1894. Began as telegraph operator C.,M.&St.P.Ry., 1883, successively in station and auditing depts. and frt. agt. at Kansas City, Mo., until 1892, div. frt. and passenger agt., La Crosse, Wis., 1892-96, asst. gen. frt. agt., Chicago, 1896-1907, gen. frt. agt., 1907-13, frt. traffic mgr., 1913-20, traffic mgr., 1920-26, v.p. since 1926. Mem. Wis. Soc. of Chicago, Chicago Assn. Commerce. *Clubs:* Union League, Traffic, South Shore Country, Calumet Country. *Home:* 1236 Madison Park. *Office:* Union Station, Chicago, Ill.

PIERPONT, James, mathematician; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1886; Ph.D., U. of Vienna, 1894 (hon. A.M., Yale, 1899; LL.D., Clark U. 1909). Lecturer in mathematics, 1894-95, instr., 1895-96, asst. prof., 1896-98, prof. since 1898, Yale. *Home:* 102 Avon St., New Haven, Conn.

PIERREPONT, Robert Low; *b.* Luzerne, N.Y., Aug. 12, 1876; *s.* Henry Evelyn and Ellen A. (Low) P.; A.B., Columbia, 1898; *m.* Kathryn Isabel Reed, of S. Weymouth, Mass., Nov. 22, 1900. Dir. Brooklyn Union Gas Co., Hanover Fire Ins. Co., Home Life Ins. Co. of New York, Fulton Fire Ins. Co., Lawyers Mortgage Co.; trustee Brooklyn Trust Co., Greenwood Cemetery, South Brooklyn Savings Instn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hamilton (Brooklyn); St. Anthony, Down Town, Columbia Univ. (New York). *Home:* 580 Park Av. *Office:* 63 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

PIERROT, George Francis, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 11, 1898; *s.* George Francis (M.D.) and Aloyse (Martin) P.; A.B., in Journalism, University of Wash., 1920. Editor U. of Wash. Daily, 1920; reporter Seattle Times, 1920-21; publicity sec. Seattle Chamber Commerce, 1921; lecturer in journalism, U. of Wash. extension div., 1921; asso. editor Business Magazine, Detroit, Feb.-May 1922; asst. mng. editor Am. Boy Magazine, 1922-24, later mng. editor, now asso. editor. Candidate Central Inf. O.T.S., Camp McArthur, Tex., 1918. Mem. Sigma Delta Chi (nat. treas., 1923; sec. 1924; pres. 1925), Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Detroit Yacht; Players (New York). *Author:* Yea, Sheriton, 1925. *Address:* American Boy Magazine, Detroit, Mich.

PIERSEL, Alba Chambers, univ. prof.; *b.* Ky., Nov. 25, 1867; *s.* Rev. Levi B. and Isabella (Houghton) P.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1890, A.M., 1895, D.D., 1917; student U. of Chicago, 1897-98; *m.* Blanche Smith, of Bloomington, Ill., Jan. 1, 1896; 1 son, Wm. Guthrie. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch.; was prof. Greek lang. and lit., and dean and registrar, Ia. Wesleyan U. (now coll.); pastor First Ch., Springfield, Ill., 1909-14, Urbana, 1915-16. Grace Ch., Bloomington, 1917-19; prof. English Bible, Ill. Wesleyan U., 1919—. *Author:* Gospel in Miniature, 1903. *Home:* Bloomington, Ill.

PIERSOL, George Morris, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 13, 1880; *s.* George A. and Anne W. (Steel) P.; grad. William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., 1898; B.S., U. of Pa., 1902, M.D., 1905; *m.* Helen Delano, of Marion, Mass., Sept. 26, 1908; children—Helen, Anne, Geo. Morris. Resident phys., 1905-06, chief res. phys., 1906-07, Hosp. of U. of Pa.; asst. instr. medicine, 1907-09, instr., 1909-12, asso. in medicine, 1912-20, prof. medicine, Grad. Sch. Medicine, 1920—, U. of Pa.; phys. to Med. Dispensary of Univ. Hosp., 1909-11; asst. phys. Univ. Hosp., 1911-13; phys. Episcopal Hosp. of Phila., 1912-16, Phila. Gen. Hosp., 1917—, Grad. Sch. Hosp., 1920—, M.E. Hosp., 1921—, Presbyn. Hosp., 1929; prof. medicine, Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1917-23. Med. dir. Bell Telephone Co. of Pa. Editor Am. Jour. Med. Sci., 1911-22. Episcopalian. Fellow Am. Coll. Phys., Coll. Physicians; mem. Phila. Pathol. Soc., Pediatric Soc. Phila., State and Phila. County med. socs., A.M.A., Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assn., Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Assn. of Am. Physicians, Delta Tau Delta, Alpha Mu Pi Omega, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Clubs:* Union League, Rittenhouse, University, Racquet, Philadelphia Country, Corinthian Yacht, Rose Tree Fox Hunting Club. *Home:* 1913 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.

PIERSON, see also Pearson.

PIERSON, Charles Wheeler, lawyer; *b.* Florida, N.Y., May 3, 1864; *s.* George Wilson and Sarah (Wheeler) P.; B.A., Yale, 1886, M.A., 1888; *m.* Elizabeth G. Groesbeck, of Cincinnati, O., 1903; children—George Wilson, John H. G. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1889, and began practice in N.Y. City; mem. firm Alexander & Green since 1900. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, Am. Law Inst.; mem. com. on character and fitness N.Y. Bar, 1st Dept. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Century, Yale, Bankers, Nat. Republican, Garden City Golf. *Author:* Our Changing Constitution, 1922; Introduction to The Federalist, 1923; also mag. articles on legal and economic subjects. *Home:* 925 Park Av. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y

PIERSON, Delavan Leonard, editor; *b.* Waterford, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1867; *s.* Arthur Tappan and Sarah Frances (Benedict) P.; A.B., Princeton, 1890, A.M., 1894; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1894; *m.* Emma Belle Dougherty, of Brooklyn, Feb. 13, 1895. Engaged in editorial work since 1884; mng. editor Missionary Review of the World, 1891-1911, editor-in-chief, 1911—; editor Northfield Echoes, 1894-1904; regular editorial writer for Record of Christian Work, 1905—, Bible To-Day, Sunday School Times, 1907—; pres. Christian Stewardship Fund, Inc.; v.p. Am. Christian Lit. Soc. for Moslems; treas. Pocket Testament League; dir. Nat. Bible Inst., Am. Mission to Lepers, New Guinea Evang. Soc., etc. *Author:* For Each New Day, 1896; Pacific Islanders, 1906; A Spiritual Warrior—Life of Arthur T. Pierson, 1912; Why Believe It? 1928. *Clubs:* Town Hall (New York); Montclair Athletic, Upper Montclair Country. *Home:* 184 Fernwood Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PIERSON, J(ohn) Fred, soldier; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 25, 1839; *s.* Henry L. and Helen Maria P.; seventh in descent from Abraham Pierson, 1st pres. of Yale; acad. edn.; *m.* S. Augusta Rhodes, of Providence, R.I., Dec. 16, 1869. Enlisted, 1857, pvt. Co. K, 7th Regt. N.Y.N.G.; attached to staff Brig.-Gen. William Hall; promoted through grades 1st N.Y. Vol. Inf. to col., Oct. 9, 1862; bvtd. brig.-gen., Mar. 13, 1865, "for gallant and meritorious services"; was attached to Army of Potomac; fought in most battles of that army; wounded and horse killed at Glendale; shot through chest at Chancellorsville; taken prisoner at Bristol Sta.; confined in Libby Prison. Was pres. Ramapo Foundry & Wheel Works, Ramapo Mfg. Co., New York Stamping Co., Pierson & Co., Inc. Republican. *Home:* 20 W. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

PIERSON, Lewis Eugene, banker; *b.* Metuchen, N.J., Mar. 12, 1870; *s.* Edgar L. and Anna B. (Southard) P.; pub. schs., Metuchen, N.J., and Brooklyn; *m.* Blanche Thorne, of Brooklyn, June 10, 1891; children—Alene S., Anne R., Grace T., Lewis Eugene. Clerk, Hanover Nat. Bank, New York, 1885-98; cashier and v.p., 1898-1904; pres., 1904-06, New York Nat. Exchange Bank; pres. Irving Nat. Exchange Bank (consolidation of New York Nat. Exchange and Irving Nat. banks), 1906-12; pres. Austin, Nichols & Co., Inc., 1913-16; chmn. bd. Irving Trust Co. since 1916; dir. Merchants Refrigerating Co., Electric Bond & Share Co., Nat. Power & Light Co. Mem. bd. dirs. Chamber of Commerce U.S.A. (pres. 1927-28), Merchants Assn. of New York (pres. 1922-23), Nat. Foreign Trade Council, Travelers Aid Soc.; mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1909-10), Chamber Commerce of Brooklyn, of New York, and Am. Chamber Commerce (Paris), Pan. Am. Soc., Japan Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. Science, S.A.R., New England Soc. Mem. bd. mgrs. M.E. Hosp., Brooklyn; trustee Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn. Awarded Legion of Honor (France); Krzyz Walicznych, and Restituti Polski (Poland). Mason; mem. Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* Union League, Bankers, Recess, Nat. Republican, Metropolitan, Hardware, New York Athletic (New York); Riding and Driving (Brooklyn); Nat. Golf Links, Garden City Golf, Montauk, Westhampton Country (pres. 1924-27); Racquet, Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Bald Peak Country. *Home:* 300 Park Av. *Office:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PIERSON, Romaine, editor, pub.; *b.* Union Springs, N.Y., Dec. 2, 1868; *s.* Jesse B. and Delia (Mandeville) P.; desc. Abraham Pierson, 1st pres. Yale University; ed. pub. sch., Union Springs, and Friends Sem. (Quaker) to 1888; *m.* Caroline Robinson, of Detroit, Mich., Sept. 11, 1918. Began in retail drug business, 1888; bought an interest in Am. Druggist, 1896, also New York Med. Jour., serving as sec. of latter 16 yrs.; propr., mng. editor and pub. The Practical Druggist since 1910; pres. The Med. Times Co. and pub. Med. Times Mag. since 1911; mgr. Romaine Pierson, advertising. Mason. Republican. Presbyn.; trustee and elder Rutgers Ch., New York. *Clubs:* Drug and Chemical, New York Athletic, Automobile of America, Rumson Country, Lido Country. *Home:* 350 Park Av. *Office:* 93 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

PIERSON, William, judge; *b.* Gilmer, Upshur Co., Tex., Mar. 12, 1871; *s.* Marshall Samuel and Roxana (Ryan) P.; B.Litt. and B.O., Baylor U., 1896; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1898; *m.* Lena Haskell, of Evansville, Ill. and Liberty Co., Tex., July 9, 1901; children—William Haskell, Alice Lenore, Howard Meritt. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1898, and began practice at Greenville; practiced with T. D. Montrose 2 yrs. and with T. D. Starnes 4 yrs.; mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1901, 03; judge Dist. Court, 8th Jud. Dist. of Tex., 1913-21; asso. justice Supreme Court of Tex. since 1921. Introduced and secured the passage of bill in Tex. legislature establishing Coll. of Industrial Arts at Denton, Tex.; a leader in fight to secure passage of bill remitting state taxes of Galveston County to City of Galveston for building the sea wall; as judge 8th Jud. Dist. tried 7 brewery cases brought by State of Tex., which had distinct influence in Tex. and U.S. on the prohibition issue. Democrat. Baptist; formerly mem. exec. bd. Bapt. Gen. Conv. of Tex. and trustee Burlson Coll. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow, K.P., Woodman, etc. *Home:* 2610 Rio Grande St. *Address:* Supreme Court, Austin, Tex.

PIERSON, William Whatley, Jr., prof. history; *b.* Brundidge, Ala., Nov. 30, 1890; *s.* William Whatley and Minto (Anglin) P.; Ph.B., State Normal Coll., Troy, Ala., 1908; A.B., U. of Ala., 1910, A.M., 1911; A.M., Columbia, 1912, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Etta E. Brase, of N.Y. City, 1916. Asst. in history, Columbia, 1914-15; instr. history, 1915-17, asst. prof., 1917-18, asso. prof., 1918-20, prof. history and govt. since 1920, U. of N.C.; Kenan travelling professorship (S. Am. and Spain), 1924-25; acting dean Grad. Sch., 1929-30; research asso., in Venezuela, of Carnegie Inst. Washington, 1928. Mem. bd. editors Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.C. State Lit. and Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Texas V. White (a study in legal history), 1916; American Ideals (with N. Foerster), 1917; Hispanic American History—A Syllabus, 1926; Studies in Hispanic American History, 1927. Contbr. on hist. subjects. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

PIETERS, Adrian John, agronomist; *b.* Alto, Wis., Nov. 18, 1866; *s.* Roelof and Hendrika (Van Zwaluwenburg) P.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1894, Ph.D., 1915; traveled and studied in Germany, 1910-12; *m.* Hattie May Bailey, of Grand Rapids, Mich., June 30, 1896. Botanist in charge of seed and plant introduction and distribution, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1900-06; seed grower, 1906-10; instr. botany, U. of Mich., 1912-15; agronomist with U.S. Dept. Agr. since 1915. Fellow Am. Soc. Agronomy, A.A.A.S.; mem. Washington Acad. Science, Washington Bot. Soc. *Club:* Cosmos. *Address:* 7206 Blair Rd., Takoma Park, D.C.

PIETERS, Aleida Johanna, teacher; *b.* Holland, Mich., Oct. 31, 1876; *d.* Roelof and Hendrika (Van Zwaluwenburg) P.; prep. edn., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich.; student Milwaukee-Downer Coll., 1895-97; grad. State Normal Sch., Ypsilanti, Mich., 1903; A.B., U. of Mich., 1908; A.M., Ph.D., Columbia, 1919. Began teaching in rural sch., Drenthe, Mich., 1894; dean Milwaukee-Downer Coll. since 1921. Mem. Nat. Assn. Deans of Women, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women,

Phi Beta Kappa (U. of Mich.). Presbyn. *Author:* A Dutch Settlement in Michigan, 1923. *Address:* Milwaukee-Downer Coll., Milwaukee, Wis.

PIETSCH, Karl, philologist; Jan. 4, 1860-Apr. 1, 1930. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PIETSCH, Theodore Wells, architect; Oct. 2, 1868-Jan. 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PIEZ, Charles, engineer; *b.* (of naturalized Am. parents) Mayence, Germany, Sept. 24, 1866; *s.* P. Jacob and Catherine (Licbig) P.; E.M., School of Mines (Columbia), 1889; hon. Dr. Commercial Science, U. of New York, 1920; *m.* Mrs. Laura Sadler Cocke, of Laurel, Md., 1922. Entered engring. dept. of Link Belt Co., mfrs. elevating and conveying machinery, at Phila., 1889, and became successively chief engr., gen. supt., gen. mgr., and pres., chmn. bd.; dir. State Bank Chicago, Drexel State Bank. V.p. and gen. mgr. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1917-18, dir. gen., Dec. 1918-May 1919. Chmn. Ill. Workmen's Compensation Commn., 1911; pres. Ill. Mfrs.' Assn., 1911-13, 1924-25. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Commercial, Flossmoor Country (Chicago); Union League (Phila.); Chevy Chase Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Shoreland Hotel. *Office:* 910 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

PIGOTT, Reginald James Seymour, engring. research; *b.* Wellington, Shropshire, Eng., Feb. 4, 1886; *s.* Elphic W. S. and Lillian M. (Fance) P.; grad. DeWitt-Clinton High Sch., N.Y. City, 1902; M.E., Columbia, 1906; *m.* Florence L. Johnston, of Omaha, Neb., July 2, 1908; children—William J., Beatrice L., Elizabeth C., Patricia. Came to U.S., 1891, naturalized citizen, 1916. Chief draftsman and asst. engr. in charge constrn., Interborough Rapid Transit Co., N.Y. City, 1906-11; supt. constrn., New England Engring. Co., 1911-12; prof. steam engring., Columbia, 1912-13; construction engr., Interborough Rapid Transit, 1913-15; cons. engr. and power supt. Remington Arms-Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 1915-17; cons. engr. Remington Arms and Sanford Riley Stoker Co., and supt. mills, Bridgeport Brass Co., 1917-19; with W. B. Lashar, cons. engr., 1919-20; works mgr. Crosby Steam Gage & Valve Co., 1920-22; chief engr. Stevens & Wood, engrs. and constructors, 1922-25; cons. mech. engr. Pub. Service Production Co., 1925-28; cons. mech. engr. with Stevens & Wood, 1928-29; chief engr. Gulf Research Lab. since 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (chmn. and mem. many coms.), Am. Inst. E.E., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Gas Assn., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Theta Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Engineers. Contbr. to Elec. Engrs. Standard Handbook, also tech. publs. Originator of vacuum tripper for turbines and holder of several patents for valves, gages, etc. *Address:* Gulf Research Laboratory, 327 Craft Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PIGOTT, William Trigg, lawyer, judge; *b.* Boonville, Mo., Nov. 3, 1861; *s.* John T. and Josephine (Trigg) P.; Kemper Sch., Boonville, Mo.; LL.B., U. of Mo., 1880; *m.* Virginia, *d.* Rev. J. M. Curtis, of Louisiana, Mo., Jan. 11, 1883; children—John T., Curtis, William T., Winifred. In practice at Virginia City, Mont., 1880-83, 1886-90, Great Falls, Mont., 1890-97, Helena, Mont., from 1903. City atty., Virginia City, 1880-84; member State Bd. Edn., 1895-97; justice Supreme Court of Mont., 1897-1903; apptd. justice Supreme Court, 1918, to fill vacancy to Jan. 6, 1919. Pres. Mont. Bar Assn., 1913-14; v.p. for Mont. Am. Bar Assn., 1916-19, 1922-23. Mem. State Bd. of Law Examiners, 1922—. *Home:* 721 Hauser St. *Office:* Penwell Bldg., Helena, Mont.

PIHLBLAD, Ernst Frederick, coll. pres.; *b.* Kansas City, Mar. 18, 1873; *s.* John and Anna Louise (Nord) P.; A.B., Bethany Coll., Kan., 1891, A.M., 1895; grad. Augustana Theol. Sem., 1894; D.D., Augustana Coll., 1906; *m.* Marie Sjostrom, of Brooklyn, N.Y., July 5, 1894; children—Carl David Terence, Helge Ernst. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1894; pastor Swedish Luth. chs., Paterson, N.J., and Passaic, N.J., 1894-95; prof. Latin, 1895-1904, v.p. 1900-04, pres. since Apr. 29, 1904, Bethany Coll. Mem. Kan. Text-Book Commn., 1912—. Republican. Mem. Kan. advisory com. U.S. Food Administration. Made Knight Order of Vasa, by Gustave V of Sweden, 1920. *Home:* Lindsborg, Kan.

PIIP, Antonius, diplomat. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

PIKE, Charles Burrall, capitalist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 29, 1871; *s.* Eugene S. and Mary (Rockwell) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1893, LL.B., 1896; *m.* Frances Alger, of Detroit, Mich., May 18, 1898. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1898, and began practice at Chicago; mem. firm Pike & Gade, 1899-1902; v.p. Western State Bank, 1901-02; pres. Hamilton Nat. Bank, Merchants Safe Deposit Co., 1903-10; mng. trustee Eugene S. Pike Estate Land Trust since 1917. Chief civilian aide to sec. of war, 1922; pres. Mil. Training Camps Assn., U.S.A., 1922. Mem. Chicago Hist. Soc. (1st v.p., 1924; pres. 1927). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Racquet (pres. 1924-29), University, Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Old Elm, Shoreacres, Onwentsia. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill., 1100 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, and Bar Harbor, Me. *Office:* 6 N. Michigan Boul., Chicago, Ill.

PIKE, Clayton Warren, consulting elec. engr.; *b.* Fryeburg, Maine, July 11, 1866; *s.* Cassius W. and Abbie J. (Barker) Pike; ed. Fryeburg Acad.; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1886-89; *m.* Margaret E. Rattoo, of Phila., June 30, 1909; children—Helen Margaret, John Clayton (dec.). Elec. engr., Merrimack Mfg. Co., Lowell, Mass., 1889-90; instr. elec. engring., U. of Pa., 1890-92; elec. engr., Queen Co., Inc., Phila., 1893-94, Falkenau Engring. Co., 1894-1900; v.p. and gen. mgr. Keller-Pike Co., Phila., 1900-11; chief of Elec. Bur., Phila., Mar. 1, 1912—; cons. engr. City of Pittsburgh, 1919, Pub. Improvement Commn., Baltimore, 1922, Phila. Rapid Transit Co. since 1923, Ambassador Bridge (Detroit to Can.) since 1929. Republican. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Internat. Soc. Municipal Electricians, Soc. Illuminating Engrs., Society Municipal Engrs. *Clubs:* Engineers' (ex-pres.), Rotary (ex-sec.). *Author:* Roper's Engineers' Handbook (joint author), 1899; Questions and Answers for Engineers, 1901. Commd. maj. Ordnance Dept. U.S.A., 1918; chief statis. sect., 1919. *Home:* 6333 Woodbine Av. *Office:* 1520 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PIKE, F(rank) H(enry), coll. prof.; *b.* Aurora, Ill.; A.B., Ind. U., Bloomington, Ind., 1903; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1907; married; 1 son, Eugene Wilmoth. Instr. physiology, U. of Chicago, 1907-11; asst. prof. of physiology, 1911-16, asso. prof., 1916—, Columbia U. Fellow A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. of Sciences (v.p., and chmn. sect. biology, 1918-20); mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Zoologists, Ecol. Soc. America, Sigma Xi. Consulting physiologist U.S. Air Service, 1917. Mem. subcom. on physiology of shock, Nat. Research Council, 1917-19, subcom. on vestibular research, 1921—. Contbr. articles on physiol. and biol. subjects; mem. editorial bd. of Ecology, 1923-24. *Home:* 510 Audubon Av. *Office:* 630 W. 168th St., New York, N.Y.

PIKE, Harry Hale, voice teacher. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

PIKE, Joseph Brown, prof. Latin. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PIKLER, Armin Henry, electrical engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

PILAT, Carl Francis, landscape architect; *b.* Ossining, N.Y., Aug. 19, 1876; *s.* Carl Francis and Anna (Enzinger) P.; grad. Ossining High Sch., 1893; Mt. Pleasant Mil. Acad., 1894; New York U., 1894-96; B.S. in Agr., Cornell U., 1900; travel and study in Eng., Germany, France and Italy, 10 months; *m.* Aloysia A. Cavanagh; 1 dau., Mary Olive. Asst. landscape architect to Charles W. Leavitt, Jr., New York, 1901-06; mem. firm of Hinchman, Pilat & Tooker, 1906-10, Hinchman & Pilat, architects and landscape engrs., 1910—. Landscape architect, Dept. of Parks of Greater New York. Asso. Technical Advisory Corpn. Mem. Nat. City Planning Conf., Am. City Planning Inst., Architectural League of New York, Am. Soc. Landscape Architects, Am. Civic Assn., Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* City, Phi Gamma Delta. *Home:* Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. *Office:* 15 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

PILCHER, James Taft, surgeon; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1880; *s.* Lewis Stephen and Martha S. (Phillips) P.; student New York U., 1898-1900; A.B., U. of Mich., 1902; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1904; studied univs. of Göttingen, Berlin and Vienna, 1907-08; *m.* Effie D. Curtis, of New York, June 30, 1909; children—Edith Mayo, Ruth Adelaide (dec.). Practiced in Brooklyn since 1904; founder and surgeon Pilcher Hosp.; cons. surgeon Eastern L.I. Hosp.; attending surgeon State Hosp. Commn. N.Y., Brooklyn State Hosp., and Unity Hosp.; visiting surgeon Peck Memorial and St. Bartholomew's hosps. Commd. maj. Med. Corps, 1st Cav., N.G.N.Y.; maj. comdg. Field Hosp. 108, World War; awarded D.S.O. and conspicuous service cross of N.Y. State. Mem. A.M.A. Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Kings Co. Med. Soc., Assn. Physicians L.I., Gastro-Enterol. Assn., Mayo Clin. Soc., Brooklyn Surg. Soc., Zeta Psi, Nu Sigma Nu, Theta Nu Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Brooklyn Cavalry, Marine and Field, Point Pleasant, North Fork Country. *Home:* 121 Gates Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

PILCHER, Lewis Frederick, architect; *b.* Brooklyn, May 1, 1871; *s.* Lewis Stephen and Martha S. (Phillips) P.; Ph.B., Sch. of Architecture (Columbia) 1895; LL.D., U. of Colo., 1910; *m.* Miss M. B. Wooden, of Brooklyn, 1896. In practice at New York; state architect, N.Y., 1913-23; also commr. of sites, N.Y., 1913-23; cons. architect U.S. Veterans' Bur., 1923-25; prof. art, Vassar Coll., 1900-11; vice dean of School of Fine Arts, and associate professor of architecture, University of Pennsylvania since 1926. Architect Squadron C Armory, Brooklyn; First Bapt. Ch., Montclair, N.J.; Gratz Coll., Phila.; Mikveh Israel Synagogue, Phila.; Terminal Dormitory, Vassar Coll.; Realty Underwriters Bldg., Louisville, Ky.; Haviland Bldg., New York; Dropsie Coll., Phila.; 1st Ch. of Christ, Scientist, Glens Falls, N.Y.; armory for 8th Regt. and for 1st Cavalry, New York; architect to War Dept. in charge of installations at 9th, 13th and 8th coast arty. districts, etc.; also architect for Sing Sing Prison, Wingdale (N.Y.) Prison, Cornell U. Drill Hall; armories Squadron A, Manhattan, at Buffalo, Rochester, Albany, Orleans and Troy, N.Y.; consulting architect to N.Y. City for the Co. Court House; advisory architect to Capital Issues Commn., 1918. Consulting architect on hosps. of N.J. and Insular Prison, Porto Rico. Mem. A.I.A., Loyal Legion, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Historic Types of Architecture. Am. editor in architecture for Allgemeines Lexikon Bildenden Kunstler. *Address:* University of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

PILCHER, Lewis Stephen, surgeon and editor; *b.* Adrian, Mich., July 28, 1845; *s.* of Elijah Holmes (D.D., LL.D.) and Phebe Maria (Fisk) P.; A.B., University of Mich., 1862, A.M., 1863, M.D., 1866, LL.D., 1900; LL.D., Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pennsylvania, 1900; *m.* Martha S. Phillips, of Brooklyn, June 22, 1870. Hosp. steward U.S.A., 1864-65; asst. surgeon U.S.N., 1867-72; adj. prof. anatomy, L.I. Coll. Hosp., 1879-83; prof. surgery, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1885-95; surgeon M.E. Hosp., 1887-1907, German Hosp. Brooklyn, 1900-1908, Pilcher Pvt. Hosp., 1910-1918. Mem. Bd. Med. Examiners State of N.Y., 1913-28. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn.; asso. fellow Coll. Physicians Phila.; hon. mem. New York Surg. Soc., Phila. Acad. Surgery; mem. Brooklyn Surg. Soc.; hon. fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Surgeon gen. G.A.R., 1915; comdr. in chief G.A.R., 1921-22; mem. Loyal Legion. Editor Annals of Surgery, since 1885. *Author:* Treatment of Wounds, 1883. Part Author: American Text-Book of Surgery, 1890; Dennis' System of Surgery, 1895; International Text-Book of Surgery, 1900; Ochsner Surgical Diagnosis and Treatment, 1921; A Surgical Pilgrim's Progress. *Address:* 379 Washington Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

PILES, Samuel Henry, diplomat; *b.* Livingston Co., Ky., Dec. 28, 1858; *s.* S. H. and Gabriella (Lilliard) P.; ed. pvt. schs., Smithland, Ky.; *m.* Mary E. Barnard, of Henderson, Ky., Sept. 15, 1891 (died Nov. 23, 1913); children—Ross Barnard, Ruth Lilliard (Mrs. William McCausland, Jr.), Samuel H., Jr. Began in the practice of law at Snohomish City, Washington Ty., 1883; moved to Seattle, 1886; gen. counsel The Pacific Coast Co., 1895-1905; city atty., Seattle, 1887-89; asst. dist. atty. for counties of King, Kitsap and Snohomish, Wash. Ty., in '80s; active in politics for 20 yrs. before his election to Senate; U.S. senator, 1905-11; apptd. by President Harding, E.E. and M.P. to Colombia, 1922, resigned Sept. 1928; spl. ambassador for Colombian presdl. inauguration, Aug. 7, 1926. Republican. *Address:* Rainier Club, Seattle, Wash.

PILGRIM, Charles Winfield, psychiatrist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

PILLARS, Charles Adrian, sculptor; *b.* Rantoul, Ill., July 4, 1870; *s.* John Adrian and Ella Lee (More) P.; student University of Illinois; served as pupil and assistant of Lorado Taft 9 yrs.; student life classes of Art Inst. Chicago; *m.* Ruth Elizabeth Zaring, of Jacksonville, Fla.; children—Charles Adrian II, Ruth Elizabeth, Ella Antoinette. En-

gaged upon colossal sculpture, "The Republic," and equestrian group of Columbus Quadrigæ, Chicago Expn., 18 mos., 1891-92, under Daniel French and E. C. Potter. Winner in open competition for $10,000 each, heroic statue in Greek marble, of Dr. John Gorrie, and heroic bronze statue of Edmund Kirby Smith, C.S.A. for State of Fla., both in Hall of Fame, Washington, D.C.; executed memorial flagstaff standard (bronze), St. Augustine, 1920; Bronze Group, "Citizens Memorial" for Jacksonville, 1924; heroic statue of W. B. Barnett, Jacksonville, 1929. Mason. *Home:* "Homwold," Nelmar Terrace. *Studio:* 16 May St., St. Augustine, Fla.

PILLSBURY, Albert Enoch, lawyer; *b.* Milford, N.H., Aug. 19, 1849; *s.* Josiah Webster and Elizabeth (Dinsmoor) P.; grad. Lawrence Acad., Groton, Mass., 1867; student Harvard University, 1867-69, hon. A.M., 1891; LL.D., Howard University, 1913, Boston University, 1929; married; 2 children. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1870; practiced at Boston, 1871—. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1876, 77, 78, Senate, 1884, 85, 86 (pres. 1885, 86); atty.-gen. of Mass., 1891-94; lecturer on constl. law, Boston U. Law Sch., 1896—. Vice chairman United States Trust Company; v.p. Franklin Savings Bank; trustee Lawrence Acad. (pres. bd.). Mem. Internat. Law Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, N.H. Hist. Soc., Mass. Soc. Prevention Cruelty to Animals (v.p., dir.), Am. Humane Edn. Soc. (v.p., dir.), and numerous others. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Harvard, University, Boston City. *Author:* Daniel Webster the Orator, 1903; Lincoln and Slavery, 1913; also addresses and contbns. to revs. and mags. on legal, hist. and polit. subjects. Chmn. com. on jud. procedure, Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917; received, 1921, thanks of N.H. legislature for donation of forest lands to the State. *Home:* West Newton, Mass. *Office:* 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass

PILLSBURY, Alfred Fiske, flour mfr.; *b.* Minneapolis, Oct. 20, 1869; *s.* John Sargent and Mahala (Fiske) P.; prep. edn. Minneapolis High Sch. and U. of Minn.; LL.B., U. of Minn. Coll. of Law, 1894; *m.* Eleanor L. Field, of Boston, May 15, 1899. With the Pillsbury-Washburn Flour Mills Co., Ltd., July 1895, until death of father, 1901; devoted attention to family estate until 1908; sec., treas. Pillsbury Flour Mills Co. since 1908; dir., exec. com. First Nat. Bank; trustee Farmers and Mechanics Savings Bank; dir. Minneapolis Trust Co., N.W. Nat. Life Ins. Co. Mem. bd. trustees Minneapolis Inst. Arts, Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. Mem. Chi Psi. Republican. Universalist. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Lafayette, Skylight, Woodhill Country. *Home:* 116 E. 22d St. *Office:* Metropolitan Life Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

PILLSBURY, Arthur Judson; *b.* Londonderry, N.H., Jan. 31, 1854; *s.* Josiah Hobart and Frances Alnora (Pervier) P.; student Kan. State Agrl. Coll. 1 yr., 1871-72; *m.* De Etta Warren, of Lawrence, Kan., Sept. 15, 1881; 1 son, Warren Hobart. Admitted to Kan. bar, but took up newspaper work and pub. Tulare Register, 1883-1903; editorial writer, Oakland (Calif.) Herald, 1903-04; sec. State Bd. Examiners, Calif., 1904-07; editor Sacramento Union, 1907-08; founder The California Weekly, organ of Progressive Republicans, and editor same until it was merged with Los Angeles Outlook into California Outlook, Jan. 1, 1911; mem. Industrial Commn. of Calif., Aug. 5, 1911-23. Unitarian. *Home:* 1049 Euclid Av., Berkeley, Calif.

PILLSBURY, Charles Stinson, merchant miller; *b.* Minneapolis, Dec. 6, 1878; *s.* Charles Alfred and Mary Ann (Stinson) P.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1900; *m.* Nellie Pendleton Winston, of Minneapolis, Dec. 7, 1901; children—Philip Winston, Mary Stinson, Katharine Stevens, Helen Winston. Started in flour business, 1900; later traveled extensively; returned to business, 1908; v.p. Pillsbury Flour Mills Co. (operating 12 mills with total capacity of 40,000 barrels daily), 1909—; pres. Sargent Land Co., Keewatyn Mining Co., Real Estate Title Ins. Co.; v.p. Sutton Land Co., Meriden Iron Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Kearsarge Land Co., First Minneapolis Co., First Nat. Bank Stock Co., Munsingwear Corpn., Vassar Swiss Co.; sec. and treas. Pillsbury Lumber Co.; dir. M., St.P. & S.S.M. R.R., First Minneapolis Trust Co., First Minneapolis Trust Co. Land Bank. Congnst. Republican. Trustee of Pillsbury Social Settlement Assn.; dir. Minneapolis Symphony Orchestral Assn.; mem. Chi Psi. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Lafayette, Automobile, Woodhill Country; University (New York); Racquet, Chicago Yacht (Chicago). *Home:* 100 E. 22d St. *Office:* Metropolitan Life Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

PILLSBURY, Edwin S., electrical engr.; *b.* Manhattan, Kan., 1867; *s.* Leonard Hobart and Evelyn (Sanborn) P.; prep. edn., Pinkerton Acad., Derry, N.H.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1886; *m.* Harriette Brown, of St. Louis, Mo., 1907; children—Fred H., Joyce S., William E. Settled in St. Louis, 1894; invented an alternating current single phase motor, abt. 1895; later engaged in mfr. same and now pres. the Century Electric Co., mfrs. electric motors and fans, with factories at St. Louis and Chicago. Trustee William Jewell Coll., Mo. Bapt. Sanitarium. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* McKnight Rd., Clayton, St. Louis County. *Office:* Century Electric Co., 1806 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

PILLSBURY, Evans Searle, retired lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

PILLSBURY, Horace Davis, lawyer; *b.* Stockton, Calif., Oct. 9, 1873; *s.* Evans Searle and Estelle (Davis) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1895; *m.* Elizabeth Taylor, of Boston, Mass., May 4, 1898; children—Mrs. Olivia Gibson, Evans S., Taylor, Margaret. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1898, and has been continuously connected with legal dept. Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co., now pres. of company; also pres. Southern Calif. Telephone Co., Home Telephone Co. of Spokane, U.S. Long Distance Telephone and Telegraph Company; vice pres. Richmond Belt Ry., Snow Mountain Water & Power Co.; dir. Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.; mem. law firm of Pillsbury, Madison & Sutro. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, University, Harvard (San Francisco); University, Harvard (New York). *Home:* 2838 Pacific Av. *Office:* 140 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

PILLSBURY, John Sargent, flour mfr.; *b.* Minneapolis, Dec. 6, 1878; *s.* Charles Alfred and Mary Ann (Stinson) P.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1900; *m.* Eleanor J. Lawler, of Minneapolis, Dec. 5, 1911; children—John Sargent, Edmund Pennington, Ella Sturgis, Charles Alfred, Jane Lawler, George Lawler. Learned flour milling business by working in all depts., 1900-06; traveled 2 yrs.; sales mgr., sec., treas., 1909-13, v.p., 1913—, Pillsbury Flour Mills Co.; dir. Wis. Central R.R., Northwestern Nat. Bank of Minneapolis, Atlantic Elevator Co. (Minneapolis), Minn. Loan & Trust Co., Armour & Co. (Chicago). Batt. adj., with rank of 1st lt., M.N.G., until 1904, trustee Pillsbury Settlement House, Minneapolis; mem. Chi Psi. Republican. Congnst. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minneapolis Athletic, Chicago, Racquet (Chicago); University, Links (New York); Gulf Stream, Everglades (Palm Beach, Fla.). *Home:* 2200 Stevens Av. *Office:* Metropolitan Life Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

PILLSBURY, Rosecrans W., lawyer, pub., mfr.; *b.* Londonderry, N.H., Sept. 18, 1863; *s.* Col. William S. and Sarah A. (Crowell) P.; Pinkerton Acad. and Manchester High Sch.; B.S., Dartmouth Coll., class of 1885; studied law, Boston Law Sch., and in office of Judge Robert J. Peaslee, Manchester, N.H.; *m.* Annie E. Watts, of Manchester, Dec. 10, 1885 (died 1911); children—Mrs. Maria Hawkes, Horace Watts, Mrs. Dorothy Bartlett; *m.* 2d, Harriet Ferguson Valentine, of Greenville, S.C., 1913. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1890, also to Fla. bar, but has devoted time to business rather than law; mgr. W. S. & R. W. Pillsbury, oldest shoe factory in N.H.; owner and mgr. 300-acre farm; treas. Union Pub. Co., props. Manchester Union; pres. First Nat. Bank of Derry; dir. Greene Consolidated Copper Co., Manchester Nat. Bank, Shoe and Leather Assn., Boston; treas. Nutfield Savings Bank; pres. Manchester Mirror Co., pub. morning and evening Mirror and American, 1918—. Trustee N.H. Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts. Del. State Constl. convs., 1887, 1902, 11, 18; mem. N.H. Ho. of Rep., 1897, 1899, 1905, 11; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1904, and mem. com. to notify Mr. Roosevelt of his nomination as President; mem. bd. visitors U.S. Naval Acad., 1912. Dem. candidate for Congress, 1920. Mason (K.T.), Elk. *Home:* Londonderry, N.H.

PILLSBURY, Walter Bowers, psychologist; *b.* Burlington, Ia., July 21, 1872; *s.* William Henry Harrison and Eliza Crabtree (Bowers) P.; student Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1888-90; A.B., U. of Neb., 1892; Ph.D., Cornell, 1896; *m.* Margaret M. Milbank, of Port Chester, N.Y., June 16, 1905; children—Margaret Elizabeth, Walter Milbank. Asst. in psychology, Cornell U., 1895-97; instr., 1897-1900, asst. prof., 1900-05, jr. prof. philosophy and dir. psychol. lab., 1905-10, prof., 1910—, chairman Department of Psychology since 1929, Univ. of Mich. Lecturer in psychology, Columbia, 1908-09; exchange prof. Sorbonne, 1923. Chmn. editorial com. Studies in Psychology (in honor of Prof. Titchener), 1917. Pres. Am. Psychol. Assn., 1910-11, Western Philos. Assn., 1907; v.p., and chmn. sect. H. A.A.A.S., 1913; mem. Nat. Research Council, 1921, Nat. Acad. Science, 1925. Associé Étranger de la société française de psychologie, 1925. Contbr. to Am. Jour. of Psychology, Philos. Review, Scientia, etc. *Author:* L'Attention, 1906; Attention, 1908 (Spanish transl. 1910); Psychology of Reasoning, 1910; Essentials of Psychology, 1911, third edit., 1920, 1928; Fundamentals of Psychology, 1916, revised edit. 1922; Psychology of Nationality and Internationalism, 1919; Education as the Psychologist Sees It, 1925; Psychology of Language (with C. L. Meader), 1928; History of Psychology, 1929. Translated (with Prof. Titchener) Külpe Introduction to Philosophy, 1897. *Address:* 1811 Hermitage Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

PILSBRY, Henry Augustus, zoölogist; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Dec. 8, 1862; *s.* Dexter Robert and Elizabeth (Anderson) P.; student State U. of Ia. (hon. Sc.D., 1899); *m.* Adeline Bullock Avery, of Phila., 1890; children—Elizabeth, Grace. Has made a life-long study of mollusks; spl. curator dept. of mollusks, Acad. Natural Sciences of Phila., since 1888. *Author:* The Manual of Conchology (37 vols.), 1888-1927; Marine Mollusks of Japan, 1895; Guide to the Study of Helices; Barnacles of the United States, 1907; Mollusks of the Belgian Congo, 1927; also about 250 articles on conchology, geology and zoölogy. Corr. mem. Zoöl. Soc. of London; hon. mem. Société Zoölogique Royale de Belgique, Real Acad. Cien., Madrid, etc. *Home:* 2130 St. James Pl. *Address:* Acad. of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pa.

PILZER, Maximilian, violinist; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 26, 1890; *s.* Jacob and Hulda (Cohen) P.; *m.* Ilona G. Liptak, of Budapest, Hungary, June 22, 1915; 1 dau., Doris Marie. Has concertized extensively in U.S.*

PIM, W(illiam) Paul, cartoonist; *b.* nr. Freeport, Pa., Dec. 1, 1885; *s.* Ira Lester and Mary Ella (Dougherty) P.; grad. Cabot (Pa.) Inst., 1903; student Bissell Coll. Photo-Engraving, Effingham, Ill., 1906; life class of John Huntington, Poly. Inst., Cleveland, 1917-18; *m.* Lenna Hales, of Birmingham, Ala., July 14, 1917. Studio, Cleveland, until 1914; cartoonist Birmingham News, 1915-17, Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1917-18, Birmingham Ledger, 1919-20; started W. Paul Pim Adv. Art Studio, Birmingham, 1921, drawing "Baby Mine," syndicated newspaper comic; studio closed; now drawing syndicated newspaper strip, "Telling Tommy"; instr. commercial art, Birmingham Southern Coll., since 1922. Republican. Methodist. Mason. Kiwanian. Writer and lecturer. *Home:* 4300 10th Av. S., Birmingham, Ala.

PINCHBACK, Pinckney Benton Stewart, retired lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PINCHOT, Amos Richards Eno, lawyer, publicist; *b.* Paris, France, Dec. 6, 1873 (parents traveling in France); *s.* James W. and Mary (Eno) P.; A.B., Yale, 1897; studied law at Columbia and in New York Law Sch.; *m.* Gertrude Minturn, of New York, 1900; children—Gifford, Rosamond; *m.* 2d, Ruth Pickering, of New York, 1919; children—Mary Eno, Antoinette Eno. Served in 1st N.Y. Vol. Cav., Spanish-Am. War, Porto Rico. Deputy asst. dist. atty., New York, 1900-01. *Clubs:* Racquet, Yale University. *Home:* 1125 Park Av. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

PINCHOT, Gifford, governor; *b.* Simsbury, Conn., Aug. 11, 1865; *s.* James W. and Mary (Eno) P.; A.B., Yale, 1889; studied forestry in France, Germany, Switzerland and Austria; hon. A.M., Yale, 1901, Princeton, 1904; Sc.D., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1907; LL.D., McGill, 1909; *m.* Cornelia Elizabeth Bryce, 1914; 1 son, Gifford Bryce. Began first systematic forest work in U.S. at Biltmore, N.C., Jan. 1892; mem. Nat. Forest Commn., 1896; forester and chief of div., afterward Bur. of Forestry, and now the Forest Service, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1898-1910; pres. Nat. Conservation Assn., 1910—. Prof. forestry, Yale, 1903—. Commr. of forestry of Pa., 1920-23; gov. of Pa., 1923-27. Inspected forests of P.I., 1902, and recommended a forest policy for the islands; mem. com. on organization of govt. scientific work, apptd. Mar. 13, 1903, commn. on pub. lands,

apptd. Oct. 22, 1903, commn. on dept. methods, apptd. June 2, 1905, Inland Waterways Commn., apptd. Mar. 14, 1907, commn. on country life, apptd. Aug. 10, 1908; chmn. Nat. Conservation Commn., apptd. June 8, 1908; chmn. Joint Com. on Conservation, apptd. by the conf. of govs. and nat. orgns. at Washington, Dec., 1908. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Am. Forestry Assn., Royal English Arboricultural Soc., Am. Mus. Natural History, Washington Acad. Sciences, Engrs. and Biol. socs. Washington, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Mem. U.S. Food Administration, Aug. 1917-Nov. 1918. Negotiated settlement anthracite coal strike, 1923. *Clubs:* University, Century, Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven); Cosmos (pres. 1908). *Author:* The White Pine (with H. S. Graves), 1896; The Adirondack Spruce, 1898; A Primer of Forestry, Part I, Bull. 24, Div. of Forestry, 1899; The Fight for Conservation, 1909; The Country Church (with C. O. Gill), 1913; Six Thousand Country Churches (with C. O. Gill), 1919. *Home:* Milford, Pike Co., Pa. *Address:* 1615 Rhode Island Av., Washington, D.C.

PINCKNEY, Josephine Lyons Scott, writer; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Jan. 25, 1895; *d.* Thomas and Camilla (Scott) P.; prep. edn. Ashley Hall, Charleston; studied Coll. of Charleston, Columbia U., Radcliffe Coll. Writer of verse since 1918. A founder Poetry Soc. of S.C.; trustee Charleston Mus. Ind. Democrat. *Clubs:* Civic, Country. *Author:* Sea-drinking Cities, 1927 (winner Caroline Sinkler prize as best book of verse pub. by a Southerner); sonnet "The Island Boy," 1926 (winner of Southern prize). Contbr. verse and articles to North Am. Rev., Sewanee Rev., Saturday Rev. of Lit., etc. *Home:* 36 Chalmers St., Charleston, S.C.

PINCOFFS, Maurice Charles, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 6, 1887; *s.* Maurice and Louise (Henrotin) P.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1909; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1912; *m.* Katharine Randall, of Baltimore, Md., Mar. 1, 1919; children—Maurice C., Susan R., Peter H. Began practice at Baltimore, 1912; prof. medicine, U. of Md., since 1921. Served as capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1916-17. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Home:* Markland, Carroll P.O., Baltimore. *Office:* 24 E. Eager St., Baltimore, Md.

PINDALL, Xenophon Overton, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PINE, William Bliss, senator; *b.* Bluffs, Ill., Dec. 30, 1877; *s.* William G. and Margaret (Green) P.; *m.* Laura M. Hamilton, of Naples, Ill., June 18, 1912; 1 son, William Hamilton. Settled in Okla., 1904; engaged in oil business in own name; pres. Burns Tool Co., Southwestern Sheet Glass Co., Pine Glass Corpn., Okmulgee Producers & Mfrs. Gas Co., Okmulgee Building and Loan Assn.; v.p. Southwestern Sheet Glass Co., Central National Bank, Okmulgee; mem. U.S. Senate, term 1925-31 (elected by largest vote ever given in the state up to 1924). Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Okmulgee, Okla.

PINKERTON, Robert E., author; *b.* Arena, Wis., Mar. 12, 1882; *s.* William T. and Ella (Walbridge) P.; student U. of Wis. 2 yrs.; *m.* Kathrene Gedney, of Milwaukee, Mar. 24, 1911; 1 dau., Barbara. Served as reporter, sporting editor, telegraph editor, etc., on papers in Milwaukee, Chicago, Associated Press, Chicago, and in Denver until 1910. *Author:* The Canoe, 1914; Penitentiary Post (with wife), 1920; The Long Traverse (with wife), 1920; The Test of Donald Norton, 1924; The Fourth Norwood, 1925; White Water, 1926; Spring Tides, 1927; also collaborated with wife in serials, novelettes and short stories for mags. *Home:* San Francisco, Calif.*

PINKERTON, Roy David, editor; *b.* Crookston, Minn., June 28, 1885; *s.* Henry David and Hattie May (Newton) P.; A.B. from University of Washington, 1911; *m.* Flora Hartman, of Bozeman, Mont., Aug. 21, 1912; children—Roy Hartman, Robert Newton; *m.* 2d, Airdrie Kincaid, May 16, 1923; 1 dau., Airdrie Paula. Reporter Tacoma Times, 1905; reporter, and later assistant city editor The Ledger, Tacoma; copy reader Los Angeles Tribune, 1911; sub-editor Los Angeles Express, 1912; city editor The Sun, Seattle, 1913; city editor The Seattle Star, 1914; editor The Times, Tacoma, 1915-21; editor The Star, Seattle, 1921-23; asso. editor The Press, Cleveland, O., 1924; editor The Sun, San Diego, Calif., 1925; founded Ventura County Star, June 15, 1925, and editor and publisher same since June 15, 1925; pres. Ventura County Star, Inc.; v.p. Pierpont Inn Corpn. Pres. Ventura Community Chest, 1929—; dir. Ventura Chamber Commerce, 1928—; dir. Ventura County Chamber Commerce, 1927—. Mem. Calif. Newspaper Pubs'. Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Sigma Delta Chi. *Club:* Rotary (pres. 1929-30). *Home:* Ventura, Calif.

PINSKI, David, author; *b.* in Russia, Apr. 5, 1872; *s.* Isaac Mordecai and Sarah (Mardfin) P.; ed. U. of Berlin, 1897-99, Columbia, 1903-04; *m.* Adele Kaufman, of Bessarabia, Russia, May 21, 1897. Came to U.S., 1899; served as editor (weeklies) Der Arbeiter, Der Kaempfer, Die Wochenschrift, Daily Socialist-Zionist De Zeit. Pres. Jewish Nat. Workers' Alliance, Jewish Theatre Soc. of New York. Socialist-Zionist. *Author:* The Treasure (comedy), 1916 (prod., 1920, by Theatre Guild, at Garrick Theatre, New York); Three Plays, 1918; Temptations (short stories), 1919; Ten Plays, 1919; King David and His Wives (drama), 1923; The Final Balance (prod., 1928, at Provincetown Playhouse, New York); Arnold Levenberg (novel), 1928; also 5 vols. of dramas and 3 vols. of stories in Yiddish. Mem. Authors' League America, Dramatists' League America; pres. Jewish P.E.N. Club. *Home:* 1950 Andrews Av., Bronx, New York, N.Y.

PINSON, William Washington, religious work; *b.* Cheatham Co., Tenn., Apr. 4, 1854; *s.* William Carroll and Katharine (Nicholson) P.; ed. Charlotte (Tenn.) Acad. and Webb's Sch. for Boys, then at Culleoka, Tenn.; D.D., University of Ga., 1899; LL.D., Southern Methodist Univ., 1925; *m.* Belle B. Murrell, of Winchester, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1882. Ordained ministry M.E. Church, S., 1878; pastor in Tenn. at Bell Buckle, Winchester, McMinnville, Tracy City and Franklin, in Tex. at Austin, San Antonio and Gonzales, Macon, Ga., Columbus, Ga., Louisville, Ky.; asst. sec. Bd. of Missions, M.E. Ch., S., 1906-10, general sec., 1910-22; now engaged in writing. Visited mission fields of the Orient, 1912-13 and 1922. Launched centenary movement, 1916, and was chmn. Joint Centenary Commn. of M.E. Ch. and M.E. Ch., S. *Author:* In White and Black, 1900; Biography of Bishop W. R. Lambuth; Biography of Rev. George R. Stuart, D.D., 1927; Missions in a Changing World, 1928; China in Action, 1929; also various pamphlets relating to ch. work. *Office:* 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

PINTEN, Joseph Gabriel, bishop; *b.* Rockland, Mich., Oct. 3, 1867; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Kloeckner) P. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., in Rome, Italy, Nov. 1, 1890; consecrated bishop of Superior, May 3, 1922; transferred to See of Grand Rapids, June 25, 1926. *Home:* 1225 Lake Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

PINTNER, Rudolf, psychologist; *b.* Lytham, Eng., Nov. 16, 1884; *s.* William and Irma P.; Royal High Sch.; M.A., Edinburgh U., 1906; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1913; *m.* Margaret M. Anderson, of Columbus, O., Aug. 15, 1916; 1 dau., Irma Jane. Came to America, 1912. Instr. psychology, 1913-14, asst. prof., 1914-17, prof., 1917-21, Ohio State U.; prof. edn., Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1921—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. *Author:* A Scale of Performance Tests, 1917; The Picture Completion Test, 1917; The Mental Survey, 1918; Intelligence Testing, 1923; Educational Psychology, 1929. Translator: An Introduction to Psychology (Wundt), 1912; Experimental Psychology and Pedagogy (Schulze), 1912; The Idea of the Industrial School (Kerschensteiner), 1913. On editorial bd. Journal of Educational Psychology, Psychological Bulletin. *Home:* 60 Ridge Road, Yonkers, N.Y.

PINTO, Alva Sherman, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Chillicothe, O., May 29, 1872; *s.* Augustus Miles and Margaret (Reed) P.; grad. Omaha Commercial Coll., 1893; M.D., Creighton U., 1898; *m.* Mabel B. Spalding, of Omaha, Dec. 10, 1903; children—Sherman Spalding, Harvey Elmore. Enlisted as pvt. U.S. Vols., 1898, serving in Cuba and the Philippines, resigned as capt. Med. Dept., Feb. 1903; returned to Army as maj. Med. Dept., Aug. 7, 1918; served in France till July 1919; promoted lt. col.; comdg. officer Camp Hosp. No. 48, at Recey sur Ource; hon. discharged July 23, 1919; health commr. City of Omaha since 1921; dir. H. J. Hughes Co., wholesale groceries. Volunteered as one of first 3 to be bitten by infected mosquito, at Havana, Cuba, July 1900, proving the manner of infection of yellow fever; killed the assailant of Lt. G. L. Townsend (now col. U.S.A.), at Hermani, Samar, P.I., July 1901, thereby saving Townsend's life. Mem. Am., Neb. State and Douglas Co. med. socs. Republican. Methodist. Mason. Elk. *Clubs:* Athletic, Prettiest Mile Country. *Home:* 6532 Florence Boul. *Office:* First National Bank, Omaha, Neb.

PIPER, Edwin Ford, prof. English; author; *b.* Auburn, Neb., Feb. 8, 1871; *s.* Joseph Benson and Lucinda (Ford) P.; A.B., University of Nebraska, 1897, A.M., 1900; studied Harvard, 1903-04; *m.* Janet Pressley, 1927. Instructor in English, U. of Neb., 1899-1903, 1904-05; with State U. of Ia. since 1905, asso. prof. English, 1917-23, prof. English, 1923—. Mem. Poetry Society America, Midland Authors, Nebraska Writers' Guild, Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Barbed Wire and Other Poems, 1917; Barbed Wire and Wayfarers, 1923; Paintrock Road, 1927; also various articles and poems in mags. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

PIPER, Fred LeRoy, author, clergyman; *b.* Melvin Village, N.H., Feb. 1, 1858; *s.* Thatcher W. and Nancy M. (Allen) P.; ed. pvt. acad.; D.D., Aurora (Ill.) Coll., 1921; *m.* Anna L. Remick, of Milton Mills, N.H., Dec. 25, 1883. Ordained Advent Christian ministry, 1881; pastor chs. at St. Johnsbury (Vt.), Rochester (N.Y.), now at East Norwalk (Conn.); sec. Am. Advent Mission Soc., 1891-1900; editor World's Crisis (denom. organ), Boston, 1900-22. Pres. N.E. Sch. of Theology, Boston. *Author:* Conditionalism, 1904; Lights of Home, 1912; Life of Miles Grant, 1915; The Second Advent in Poetry and Song, 1917; The Return of Christ, 1922. *Home:* East Norwalk, Conn.

PIPER, Margaret Rebecca, author; see Margaret Rebecca Chalmers.

PIPES, Martin Luther, lawyer; *b.* Ascension Parish, La., Sept. 21, 1850; *s.* John and Harriet Postell (Shaffer) P.; A.B., La. State U., 1871; *m.* Mary Curtis Skipworth, of La., Nov. 1, 1874; children—John Monroe, Wade Hampton, Nellie Bowden, George Alfred, Mrs. Harriet Beckett. Settled in Ore., 1875; mem. Ore. Ho. of Rep., 1880; began practice at Independence, Ore., 1881; judge Circuit Court, 2d Jud. Dist. of Ore., 1890-92; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ore., by apptmt. of Gov. Walter M. Pierce, for yr. 1924, to fill vacancy. Served as atty. for the State in cases involving State Agrl. Coll.; on construction of will endowing Reed Inst., Portland; for State in Celilo Canal Case, involving power of the State to exercise eminent domain for Federal Canal; associated in practice, at Portland, Ore., with sons John M. and George A. Formerly lecturer on contracts, Law Sch., U. of Ore. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Elk; mem. A.O.U.W. *Home:* 757 Vista Av. *Office:* Chamber Commerce Bldg., Portland, Ore.

PIRANI, Eugenio di, musician, composer; *b.* Ferrara, Italy, Sept. 8, 1852; *s.* Angelo and Giulia (del Vecchio) P.; grad. Lyceum Galvani, and Rossini Cons., Bologna, 1870 (both diplomas at same time); *m.* Clara Dorothea Schönlank, of Berlin, Germany, July 5, 1880. Prof., Academy of Music, Berlin, 1873-83, also toured as concert pianist in Italy, Russia, France and Eng.; coöperated with Florence Acad. in commemorative concerts in honor of Cristofori, receiving gold medal and hon. diploma, also elected mem. Royal acads. Florence, Bologna and Rome; honored by Emperors Frederick, William II and King Humbert of Italy; Alma Webster Powell became his pupil, 1901, and with her toured for 5 yrs. in Germany, Russia, France and U.S.; located in Brooklyn, 1904; dir. Powell & Pirani Mus. Inst.; pres. Am. Philharmonic Acad., Inc., 1911—. Officer Order of the Imperial German Crown; Comdr. Order of the Royal Italian Crown. *Author:* Piano Album, 1890; Scene Veneziane for Piano and Orchestra, op. 44, 1892; Vocal Album, 1895; Grand Trio for Piano, Violin and Violoncello, op. 48, 1900; Fête au Château (symphonic poem), 1901; The High School of Piano Playing, 1908; Choral Works; "Ocean"; "The Bells," 1920; also grand opera, "The Witch," grand opera, "Black Blood," collection of piano pieces, etc. Also (book) Secrets of the Success of Great Musicians. Contbr. to Musical Observer, The Etude. *Address:* 915 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

PIRAZZINI, Agide, theol. prof.; *b.* Cotignola, North Italy, Feb. 22, 1875; *s.* John B. and Maria (Emiliani) P.; grad. Royal Gym. and Lyceum, Rome; student Protestant Faculty of Theology, Paris, 1893; grad. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1896; student Drew Theol. Sem., 1899-1900; A.B., Brown U., 1903, M.A., 1905; B.D., Temple U., 1904, S.T.D., 1906; Ph.D., Columbia, 1915; *m.* Esther Coletti, of Rome, Sept. 1, 1900; children—Mabelle Esther, Lillian Grace, Edward Hodge, Hellen Gladys, Wilbert Wesley, Arthur Pierson, Robert David, Miriam Amata. Came to U.S., 1894, naturalized citizen, 1907. Served as asst. sec. Y.M.C.A., Paris, and gen. sec. and organizer

Y.M.C.A., Rome; founder Italian M.E. Ch., Providence, R.I., 1902, First Italian Presbyn. Ch., Phila., Pa., 1906; prof. Romance langs., Temple U., 1907-08; dir. Italian dept. and prof. Hebrew exegesis and Semitic philology, Bibl. Sem. in New York, since 1908. Republican. Mem. Assn. Columbia Ph.D.'s *Club:* Brown Univ. *Author:* Influence of Italy on the Literary Career of Lamartine, 1917; The Psalms of David in Italian Meter. *Home:* 111 W. 238th St., New York, N.Y.

PIRIE, Emma Elizabeth, home economics; *b.* San Antonio, Tex.; *d.* John Marshall and Bennie (Grayson) Pirie; spl. courses Coll. Industrial Arts, Denton, Tex.; U. of Tenn.; Miss Farmers' Cooking Sch., 1910; Columbia U., 1916. Began as teacher pub. schs., San Antonio, 1893; asst. dept. of home economics, same schs., 1904-06, supervisor since 1906. Editor household dept. Daily Express, San Antonio, and Houston Daily Post, 1907-12; mem. Tex. State Bd. of Health. Chmn. pure food com. Mothers' Congress; mem. Tex. State Teachers' Assn. (chmn. home economics sect. 1915-16), Tex. Home Economics Assn. (pres. 1914-15, 1915-16), Am. Home Economics Assn., Equal Franchise Assn., League of Women Voters. D.A.R. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* San Antonio History, Woman's. *Author:* A Sewing Course, 1906; Science of Home Making, 1915. Contbr. to Hygeia. *Home:* Sulphur Springs Rd. *Address:* Box 50, San Antonio, Tex.

PIRTLE, James Speed, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PISAR, Charles Juneau, consular service; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., June 8, 1890; *s.* Charles and Elizabeth P.; ed. pub. schs., pvt. tutors and business coll.; *m.* Mrs. Eileen Hart Davies, of Cape Town, South Africa, Sept. 12, 1921; 1 son, Patrick Hope. Engaged in newspaper and magazine business, 1905-09; sec. to auditor of Deering Works, Internat. Harvester Co., Chicago, Ill., 1909-10; sec. to pres. Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1910-12; with R. G. Dun & Co., Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1913-14; clk. in Am. Consulate Gen., Buenos Aires, 1914-15; apptd. vice consul, same city, 1915; retired, 1917; apptd. vice consul at Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope, 1917, vice consul de carriere, 1919, consul, 1922; consul, Rangoon, India, 1924-26, Calcutta, India, 1926, Salonika, Greece, since 1927. Congregationalist. *Address:* American Consulate, Salonika, Greece.

PITAMIC, Leonidas, diplomat; *b.* Postojna (Postumia), Dec. 15, 1885; *s.* Ivan and Irene Maricki (de Sremoslav) P.; ed. college and univ., Vienna, LL.D.; unmarried. Formerly univ. lecturer and prof.; E.E. and M.P. from Jugoslavia to U.S. since May 24, 1929. Mem. Inst. Internat. de droit public, Paris; corr. mem. Jugoslav Acad. Science and Art. Catholic. *Author:* The Right of Members of Parliament to Indemnity, 1913; The Coöperation of the Parliament in International Treaties in Austria, 1915; Law and Revolution, 1920; The State, 1927. *Home:* 1520 16th St., Washington, D.C.

PITAVAL, John Baptist, archbishop; Feb. 10, 1858-May 23, 1928. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PITCHER, Herbert Frank, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PITFIELD, Robert Lucas, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PITKIN, Helen. See Helen Pitkin Schertz, Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PITKIN, Walter Boughton, psychologist, writer; *b.* Ypsilanti, Mich., Feb. 6, 1878; *s.* Caleb S. and Lucy T. (Boughton) P.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1900; grad. study Sorbonne, Paris, U. of Berlin, U. of Munich, Hartford (Conn.) Theol. Sem., 1900-05; *m.* Mary B. Gray, of Hartford, 1903; children—Richard Gray, John Gray, David Bartholomew, Robert Bolter, Walter Boughton. Lecturer in psychology, Columbia, 1905-09, prof. journalism since 1912; mem. editorial staff New York Tribune, 1907-08, New York Evening Post, 1909-10, Parents' Mag. since 1927; Am. mng. editor Ency. Britannica, 1927-28; story supervisor Universal Pictures Co., 1929; cons. psychologist. *Author:* The Art and Business of the Short Story, 1913; Must We Fight Japan? 1920; How to Write Stories, 1922; Seeing America—Farm and Field (with Harold Hughes), 1924; Seeing America—Mill and Factory (with Harold Hughes), 1926; The Twilight of the American Mind, 1928; The Art of Rapid Reading, 1929; The Psychology of Happiness, 1929; The Young Citizen, 1929; The Art of Sound Pictures (with William M. Marston), 1930; The Psychology of Achievement, 1930. Editor and contbr.: The New Realism, 1913; As We Are, 1923. Contbr. to American Mag., etc. *Home:* R.F.D. 1, Dover, N.J. *Office:* 2960 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PITKIN, Wolcott H., lawyer; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1881; *s.* Wolcott Homer and Mary Wool (Southwick) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1902, LL.B., 1906; unmarried. Asst. U.S. atty., Southern Dist. of N.Y., 1909-12; atty.-gen. P.R., Apr. 1912-Dec. 1914; acting general adviser and adviser in foreign relations, to the Siamese Govt., 1915-17; v.p. and gen. atty. Internat. Telephone and Telegraph Corpn. *Address:* 67 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

PITMAN, see also Pittman.

PITMAN, Frank Wesley, prof. history; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Aug. 26, 1882; *s.* Edward Yard and Fannie Susan (May) P.; grad. Hillhouse High Sch., New Haven, 1901; Ph.B., Yale, 1904, M.A., 1906, Ph.D., 1914; research student in Great Britain, 1908-10; *m.* Delora Etta Armstrong, of New Haven, Conn., June 8, 1914; children—Frank Armstrong and Delora Armstrong (twins). Instr., later asst. prof. history, Yale, 1910-25; leave of absence, as acting prof. history, Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1924-25; prof. history and head of dept., Pomona Coll., since 1925. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., New Haven Colony Hist. Soc., Sigma Xi, Theta Xi. Conglist. *Club:* Graduate (New Haven). *Author:* Development of the British West Indies (1700-1763), 1917; Slavery on British West India Plantations in the 18th Century, 1926; also contbr. to New Internat. Ency., and Dict. of Am. Biography, and to revs. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

PITMAN, John, brig. gen., U.S.A. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PITMAN, J(oseph) Asbury, educator; *b.* Appleton, Me., June 30, 1867; *s.* William Henry and Ruth Anne (Richardson) P.; grad. State Normal Sch., Castine, Me.; spl. student, Clark U., 1895-96, Harvard, 1896-97, Columbia, 1917-21; hon. Ed. D., Rhode Island Coll. of Edn., 1929; *m.* Flora Etta Carver, of Lincolnville, Me., July 23, 1890; children—Earle Carver, Arthur Loring. Teacher and principal, high schs., Me., 1884-90; prin. grammar schs., Mass., 1891-92; dist. supt. of schs., Mass., 1892-97; city supt. schs., Marlboro, Mass., 1897-1906; prin. State Normal Sch., Salem, Mass., 1906—. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Assn. of Teachers Colleges, Nat. Economic League, Salem City Planning Bd. (chmn.), Salem Chamber Commerce (pres.), Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu; ex-pres. Mass. Schoolmasters' Club, Mass. Supts.' Assn., Mass. Normal Sch. Teachers' Assn., Am. Inst. Instrn., etc. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 1 Fairfield St., Salem, Mass.

PITNEY, John Oliver Halsted, lawyer; Apr. 14, 1860-Oct. 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PITT, Robert Healy, clergyman, editor; *b.* Middlesex Co., Va., June 26, 1853; *s.* Douglas and Anne Catharine (Wortham) P.; Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1878, LL.D., 1902; D.D., Mercer U., 1892; *m.* Annie Clare Robertson, of Hanover Co., Va., Oct. 21, 1879; 8 children (5 living, 3 died in infancy). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1879; pastor various chs. in and about Richmond, 1878-88; editor The Religious Herald, 1888 (now also owner). Trustee U. of Richmond; pres. Bapt. Edn. Commn. of Va. Democrat. *Home:* 2118 Lamb Av., Barton Heights. *Office:* Grace American Bldg., 4th and Grace Sts., Richmond, Va.

PITTENGER, Lemuel Arthur, pres. Ball State Teachers Coll.; *b.* De Soto, Ind., Sept. 27, 1873; *s.* Isaiah Sheller and Sarah Josephine (Swander) P.; student Lebanon (O.) Normal U., 1894; A.B., Ind. U., 1907, A.M., 1908; *m.* Bertha Orr, of Selma, Ind., Aug. 2, 1900; children—Arthur Orr, Mary Josephine. Teacher, rural schs., 1893-95, 96-97; teacher of English, high sch., Muncie, Ind., 1900-06; critic in English, Ind. U., 1908-13; prof. English and head of dept., Kent (O.) State Normal Sch., 1913-19; prof. rural edn., Ball State Teachers Coll., Muncie, 1922-27, pres. since 1927. Mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1923-27 (mem. budget com., 1923-26; majority floor leader, 1925, 27; author of Ind. budget laws). Mem. N.E.A., Am. Country Life Assn., Ind. Soc. Mental Hygiene, Ind. Acad. Science, Ind. State Teachers Assn., Ind. Schoolmen's Club, Ind. Hist. Assn., Muncie Chamber Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Kiwanis (Muncie); Columbia (Indianapolis). *Home:* 620 N. Calvert St., Muncie, Ind.

PITTENGER, William Alvin, congressman; *b.* nr. Crawfordsville, Ind., Dec. 29, 1885; *s.* Frank and Elizabeth (Harshbarger) P.; A.B., Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, 1909; LL.B., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Phoebe Bell, of Mars Hill, Me., Aug. 1918; children—Richard William, Dorothy Elizabeth. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1912, and began practice at Duluth; mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1917, 19; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 8th Minn. Dist. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* 2826 E. 2d St., Duluth, Minn.

PITTIER, Henri Francois, botanist; *b.* Bex, Switzerland, Aug. 13, 1857; B.S., B.A., U. of Lausanne; C.E., Federal Polytechnic Sch., Zurich; studied univs. of Jena and Zurich; Sc.D. *honoris causa,* University of Lausanne, 1927; married: children—(by 1st wife) Mathilde, Hans S., Rose (dec.); (by 2d wife) Margarita, Emilio, Teresa. Prof. natural sciences, Henchoz Instn., Chateau d'Oex, Switzerland, 1883-85; prof. phys. geography, U. of Lausanne, 1906-07; founder, and dir. Institute Fisico-Geografico de Costa Rica, 1887-1903; with U.S. Dept. Agr., 1904-20; dir. Venezuela Commercial Museum, Caracas, Venezuela, since 1920; specializes in systematic and econ. botany. Has traveled widely in Mexico, Central and S. America; in charge of bot. survey of Panama, under Smithsonian Instn., 1910; made extensive zoöl. and bot. collections, in U.S. Nat. Mus., Washington, D.C., also investigations in anthropology, ethnography and linguistics of Costa Rica. Mem. Soc. Am. Geographers, Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Bot. Soc., Am. Ecol. Soc., Am. Mus. Assn.; hon. mem. Royal Geog. Soc., Madrid Geog. Soc.; hon. corr. mem. Royal Geog. Soc. London and Edinburgh; corr. mem. Geog. Soc., Neuchatel, Switzerland; hon. mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Washington. Author of Plantas usuales de Costa-rica, and Plantas usuales de Venezuela, and of more than 200 papers, monographs, etc., on geog., anthropol., linguistic and bot. subjects. *Home:* 3805 Ingomar St., Washington, D.C. *Address:* Commercial Museum, Caracas, Venezuela.

PITTMAN, see also Pitman.

PITTMAN, Hannah Daviess, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PITTMAN, Key, senator; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 19, 1872; *s.* William Buckner and Catherine (Key) P.; ed. pvt. tutors and Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., to 1890; LL.D., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1919, George Washington U., 1921; *m.* Mimosa June Gates, of Eureka, Calif., July 7, 1900. Began practice of law in Seattle, Wash., 1892; joined movement to the Klondyke, 1897; worked as a common miner 2 yrs.; served as counsel for Australians who attacked corruption of govt. officials at Dawson; went to Nome, 1899, and participated in orgn. of a "consent" form of govt., 1st dist. atty. same; one of leading counsel for miners in their fight against a conspiracy to rob them of their mines, 1901; removed to Tonopah, Nev., 1901. Dem. candidate for U.S. senator, 1910; elected U.S. senator by popular vote, Nov. 1912, and unanimously confirmed by legislature, Jan. 1913, to fill unexpired term (ending Mar. 4, 1917) of George S. Nixon, dec.; reëlected for 3 terms, to 1935. Sec. Senate Dem. caucus, 1913-17; Dem. caucus candidate for pres. pro tem. of Senate for 4 Congresses; sec. com. on platform and resolutions of Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924; chmn. com. on platform and resolutions of Dem. Nat. Conv., 1928; selected by conv. to notify Gov. Alfred E. Smith of his nomination as candidate of the Dem. Party for President of U.S. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason (32°). *Home:* Tonopah, Nev.

PITTMAN, Marvin Summers; *b.* Embry, Miss., Apr. 12, 1882; *s.* John Wesley and Ellen (Bradford) P.; prep. edn., Bellefontaine Acad. and Millsaps Acad., Miss.; A.B., Millsaps Coll., 1905; A.M., U. of Ore., 1917; Ph.D., Columbia, 1921; *m.* Anna Terrell, of New Iberia, La., Feb. 13, 1915; children—Catherine Ellen, Marvin Summers. Began teaching at Monroe, La., 1905; served as teacher of high schs., prin. high sch., county supt. schs., and prof. of history in the State Normal Sch. in La.; became dir. of rural education, State Normal Sch., Ore., 1912; dir. rural edn., Mich. State Normal Coll. since 1921; organizer, 1923, of Lincoln Consolidated Sch., a demonstration and training sch. for Mich. State Normal Coll., at Ypsilanti, Mich.; dir. teacher training of the college since 1929. Member Nat. Dept. Rural Edn. (dir.), Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Alpha (Southern); pres. La. State Teachers' Assn., 1911-12; pres. Ypsilanti Board of Commerce, 1929-30. Democrat. Methodist.

Mason. Odd Fellow. Rotarian. *Author:* Value of School Supervision, 1921; A Guide to the Teaching of Spelling, 1921; Successful Teaching in Rural Schools, 1922; Problems of the Rural Teacher, 1924. Studied operation of rural schools in France, Spain, Germany, Denmark and England, 1928; invited to Mexico by the Univ. of Mexico and the Mexican Govt. to study the Nat. Rural Edn. Program and to hold a series of conferences with federal directors and inspectors of schools, summer of 1929. *Home:* Ypsilanti, Mich.

PITTS, Alexander Davidson, lawyer; Feb. 4, 1851-June 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PITTS, George Bryan, investment banker; *b.* Alexandria, Va., Nov. 17, 1894; *s.* Henry Segar and Caroline Pattison (Bryan) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Gladys Ann Thomas, of Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 26, 1924; 1 dau., Glee Bryan. Chmn. bd. The F. H. Smith Co., investment bankers, Washington, D.C. Mem. Nat. Housing Com. for Congested Areas. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Congressional, Racquet (Washington); Bankers (New York); Everglades (Palm Beach, Fla.). *Home:* 1200 16th St. N.W. *Office:* 815 15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

PLACE, Edwin Bray, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* La Harpe, Ill., Aug. 20, 1891; *s.* John and Anna (Bray) P.; A.B., U. of Colo., 1913, A.M., 1916; Ph.D., Harvard, 1919; study and research in Paris, Madrid and Rome, 1920, 1925-26; *m.* Lulu May Streamer, of Boulder, Colo., Aug. 5, 1914; children—Charles E., Dorothy-Lou, William O. Asst. in Romance langs., U. of Colo., 1913-16, instr., 1916-18; instr. in French, Harvard, 1918-19; asst. prof. Romance langs., U. of Colo., 1919-21, asso. prof., 1921-24, prof. since 1924. Mem. Modern Language Assn. America, Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Société d'Histoire littéraire de la France, Sigma Chi, Alpha Zeta Pi. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Faculty. *Author:* María de Zayas, 1923; Un viaje por España (with C. C. Ayer), 1924; Manual elemental de novelística española, 1926. Editor: Así se escribe la historia, 1926; La casa del placer honesto, 1927; Madame Corentine, 1927. Contbr. to Am. and foreign jours. *Home:* 876 15th St., Boulder, Colo.

PLACE, Harold Curtis, newspaper editor; *b.* Manly, Ia., Dec. 23, 1895; *s.* Fayette R. and Emma (Hoover) P.; grad. high sch., Jesup, Ia.; student State U. of Ia.; *m.* Irma Hoyt, of Linden, Ia., Aug. 28, 1918; children—Harold C., Jean. Began as reporter Waterloo (Ia.) Reporter, 1912; sec. to Mayor Fairweather and Civil Service Comm., Des Moines, Ia., 1918; mng. editor Des Moines News, 1918-22, editor, 1922-25; asst. to editor in chief central group Scripps-Howard newspapers, 1925-26; exec. editor Toledo News-Bee since 1926. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Inverness, Torch. *Home:* 1718 Potomac Drive. *Office:* Jackson and Huron Sts., Toledo, O.

PLACE, Perley Oakland, prof. Latin; *b.* at Oakland, Calif., Nov. 25, 1872; *s.* James A. and Mary Jane (Converse) P.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1893 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M. 1896; A.B., Harvard, 1894; Litt.D., Colgate U., 1912; *m.* Harriette E. Stanton, of Jamaica Plain, Mass., July 12, 1899. Teacher Latin and Greek, Little Rock (Ark.) Acad., 1894-7; classical master, high sch., Brookline, Mass., 1898-1900; in employ Am. Book Co., 1900-1; instr. Latin, 1901-3, asst. prof., 1904, asso. prof., 1905, prof., 1908—, Syracuse U. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, N.Y. State Classical Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1912-13), Theta Delta Chi, Mass. Soc. S.R. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Harvard (Syracuse), University. *Author:* Beginning Latin; First Year Latin; Second Year Latin; Intermediate Latin Lessons. Contbr. on ednl. topics. *Address:* 1204 E. Adams St., Syracuse, N.Y.

PLACK, William L., architect; *b.* Altoona, Pa., June 18, 1854; *s.* Louis and Elizabeth (Wehn) P.; C.E., Lafayette Coll., 1876, D. Engring., 1926; studied design and sculpture, Md. Inst., Baltimore; married; worked for 3 yrs. as architectural draughtsman and traveled in Europe. Was chief draughtsman on the State Capitol bldg., Des Moines, Ia., 1882, then opened office; practiced in Altoona, Pa., 1887-90; moved to Phila., to design the new shops for Baldwin Locomotive Works; has designed many banks, schs., chs., theatres, business blocks, county ct. houses and pub. bldgs., Phila. and Pa. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. Nat. Fire Protection Assn., Franklin Inst., Am. Civic Assn., Phila. Chamber of Commerce, Wm. Penn Highway Assn. (gov.); U.S. del. Internat. Congress of Architects, Rome, Italy, 1911, London, 1924, Pan-Am. Congress of Architects, Santiago, Chile, 1923, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1927; accredited del. of A.I.A. to World Engring. Congress, Tokio, 1929. Pres. Pa. State Assn. A.I.A., 1921-23; hon. corr. mem. Sociedad Central de Arquitectos, Uruguay, Argentina, Brazil and Chile. *Clubs:* Old Colony, Engineers', Art (Phila.). *Home:* Lenox Apts. *Office:* 1200 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PLAGENS, Joseph Casimir, bishop; *b.* Poland, Jan. 29, 1880; *s.* Andrew Joseph and Constance (Grygier) P.; brought to U.S. at age of 4; A.B., U. of Detroit. 1899, A.M., 1902, LL.D., 1923; S.T.B., St. Mary's Sem., 1903, D.D., 1923. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1903; pastor St. Michael, Port Austin, Mich., 1906-11, St. Florian, Detroit, 1912-19, Sweetest Heart of Mary, Detroit, since 1919; auxiliary bishop of Detroit and vicar gen. of diocese of Detroit since May 1924. Republican. K.C. *Club:* Detroit Athletic. Has specialized in Americanization work. *Home:* 4440 Russell St., Detroit, Mich.

PLAISTED, Frederick William, ex-governor; *b.* Bangor, Me., July 26, 1865; *s.* Harris Merrill P. (maj.-gen. U.S.V., 1865) and Sarah Jane (Mason) P.; ed. pub. schs., Bangor, and St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Acad.; *m.* Frances Gullifer, of Augusta, Me., Feb. 10, 1907. Editor and propr. The New Age, Augusta, 1889-1914. Del. at-large Dem. Nat. convs., 1896, 1900, 12; nominee for Congress, 1897 (spl. election to fill vacancy), 1898; mem. Dem. Congressional Com., 1898-1900, mayor of Augusta, 1906, 07, 08, 10; sheriff Kennebec Co., 1907-08; gov. Maine, term, 1911-13 (1st Dem. gov. of Me. since father, 1882); state park commr., term 1913-15; postmaster of Augusta, Jan. 27, 1914-23. Mem. School Com., Augusta, 10 yrs. (chmn.); trustee pub. library, Augusta Water Dist.; pres. Augusta Gen. Hosp., Masonic Bldg. Co. Chmn. Draft Exemption Bd., 1917. Corporator Augusta and Kennebec savings banks. Conglist. Mason (33°); Past Grand Comdr., Grand Commandery Me. K.T.; Past Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter of Me.; Past Exalted Ruler B.P.O. Elks; Past Comdr. S. of V. *Clubs:* Abnaki (pres.), Augusta Country. *Address:* Augusta, Maine; (winter) Tujunga, Los Angeles Co., Calif.

PLANK, William Bertolette, mining engr.; *b.* Morgantown, Pa., June 24, 1886; *s.* David Heber (M.D.) and Ida Eugenie (Bertolette) P.; prep. edn., Keystone State Normal Sch.; B.S. in Mining Engring., Pa. State Coll., 1908, E.M., 1909; *m.* Helen Josephine Beck, of Nittany, Pa., Apr. 8, 1912; 1 dau., Adaline Jane. Instr. Sch. of Mines, Pa. State Coll., 1908-09; mining engr. with Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co., Shamokin, Pa., 1909-12, Pittsburgh Coal Co., 1912-16; with U.S. Bur. Mines, 1916-20, successively as jr. mining engr. (Pittsburgh), asst. mining engr. (Pittsburgh), mining engr. (Urbana, Ill.), dist. mining engr. (Birmingham, Ala.); head dept. mining engring., holding George B. Markle professorship, Lafayette Coll. since 1920. Mem. Mine Safety Com. of U.S. Commn., by apptmt. of Pres. Harding, 1923; pres. Civil Service Bd. of Easton, 1926-28; chmn. Emergency Fuel Commn. of Easton during anthracite strike, 1925-26; chmn. Smoke Abatement Commn. of Easton, 1929—. Mem. Brotherhood of St. Andrew. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (com. on engring. edn., and on mine ventilation; v.p. Lehigh Valley sect.), Coal Mining Inst. America, Am. Soc. for Testing Materials (chmn. com. D-16 on slate, 1928—), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. (com. on mining engring. edn.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Engineers' Club of Lehigh Valley, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi, Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Gamma Epsilon. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Faculty of Lafayette Coll. (pres. 1926-27), Rotary (pres. 1926-27). *Home:* 246 Taylor Av., Easton, Pa.

PLANT, Oscar Henry, univ. prof.; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., Sept. 30, 1875; *s.* Thomas Henry and Anne Marie (Stewart) P.; M.D., U. of Tex., 1902; *m.* Ella Mary Beissner, of Galveston, Tex., Dec. 26, 1904; 1 son, William Henry. Mem. faculty U. of Tex., 1902-10, U. of Pa., 1911-20, advancing to prof. in 1918; prof. and head dept. materia medica and pharmacology, Ia. State U., since 1920. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Sigma Xi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Triangle. *Home:* 109 E. Market St., Iowa City, Ia.

PLANTZ, Myra Goodwin, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

PLASCHKE, Paul Albert, cartoonist; *b.* Berlin, Germany, Feb. 2, 1880; *s.* Emil and Augusta (Schnabel) P.; brought to U.S. at age of 4; ed. high sch. (Jersey City), Stevens Prep. Sch. (Hoboken), Cooper Inst. (New York); student Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Ophelia Bennett, of Louisville, Ky., Sept. 18, 1899; children—Emil B., Harvey, Albert. With New York World, 1897-99; cartoonist Louisville Times since 1913; caricaturist Courier Journal, Louisville; landscape painter. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Phila. Arts Club; Cincinnati Mus. Assn.; City Art Mus., St. Louis; etc. Permanently represented at Attica (Ind.) Library, Lexington (Ky.) Library, J. B. Speed Memorial Mus., Louisville, Ky., Children's Free Hosp., Louisville, John H. Vanderpoel Memorial Collection, Chicago. Mem. Soc. Indiana Artists, Louisville Art Assn. (dir.), Hoosier Salon, Chicago. Christian Scientist. Elk. *Club:* Louisville Arts. *Home:* 326 Bebarrell Av., New Albany, Ind.

PLASS, Everett Dudley, univ. prof.; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., May 6, 1886; *s.* Dudley and Ida (Smith) P.; B.A., Colgate, 1907; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1911; *m.* Lillian Rose Genrich, of Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 26, 1919; children—Ruth, William Traver, Betty. With Johns Hopkins U., 1911-22, asso. prof. last 2 yrs.; obstetrician Henry Ford Hosp., Detroit, Mich., 1922-26; prof. and head dept. of obstetrics and gynecology, State U. of Ia., since 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Detroit Obstet. and Gynecol. Soc., American Association of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgeons, Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Mo. Valley Med. Soc. (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Chi. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Obstetrics for Nurses, 1922; also articles on professional topics. *Home:* 407 Melrose Av., Iowa City, Ia.

PLASSMANN, Thomas, clergyman, educator; *b.* Avenwedde, Westphalia, Germany, Mar. 19, 1879; *s.* Otto and Elisabeth (Paschedag) P.; came to U.S., 1894; A.M., St. Francis Solanus Coll., Quincy, Ill., 1898; joined Franciscan order, 1898; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1906; studied philosophy and theology, Holy Name Province, Paterson, N.J., 1898-1902; Ph.D., Catholic U., 1907; S.T.D., Appollinaris Coll., Rome, 1909; studied Louvain and Bonn. With St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N.Y., since 1910; pres. St. Bonaventure's High Sch., Coll., and Ecclesiastical Sem., since 1920. Specialized in Oriental langs., lits., Bibl. studies and theology. *Author:* The Signification of Beraka, 1913. Contbr. to Catholic Ency. and Archivum Franciscanum Historicum. *Home:* St. Bonaventure, N.Y.

PLATT, Charles, insurance pres. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

PLATT, Charles, M.D., retired; author; born Mar. 16, 1869; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PLATT, Charles Adams, architect, landscape architect, painter; *b.* New York, Oct. 16, 1861; *s.* John H. and Mary (Cheney) P.; studied in art schs. of New York and Paris. Awarded Webb prize, Soc. of Am. Artists, 1894. N.A.; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; fellow A.I.A. *Clubs:* Century, Players. *Author:* Italian Gardens, 1892. *Home:* 131 E. 66th St. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

PLATT, Edmund; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Feb. 2, 1865; *s.* John I. and Susan Frances (Sherwood) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1888; also grad. Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie; studied law; *m.* Adele Innis, of Poughkeepsie, June 23, 1892; 1 dau., Catherine. Teacher history and English Riverview Academy, 1888-90; editorial writer Superior (Wis.) Evening Telegram, 1890-1891; connected with Poughkeepsie Eagle, 1891—, half owner, with brother, Francis W. Platt, and editor same, 1907-20. Served as water commr. and trustee City Library, Poughkeepsie; elected mem. 63d to 66th Congresses (1913-21), 26th N.Y. Dist.; chmn. Com. on Banking and Currency, 66th Congress; resigned June 7, 1920, to become mem. Federal Reserve Bd. of which has been vice gov. since July 27, 1920. Republican. *Clubs:* Amrita, Dutchess Co. Golf and Country; Harvard (New York); Nat. Press, Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch.; mem. Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., Am. Ornithologists Union. *Author:* History of Poughkeepsie, 1905. *Home:* 2339 Ashmead Pl. *Address:* Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D.C.

PLATT, Henry Russell, lawyer; *b.* Plattsburg, N.Y., Mar. 4, 1866; *s.* Theodorus and Marietta S. (Nichols) P.; A.B., Williams Coll., Mass., 1887; *m.* Helen Sherwood Kyle, of Plattsburg, Aug. 27, 1895; children—Theodora, Henry Russell, Jr., Sherwood Kellogg. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1890, Ill. bar, 1891, and since practiced at Chicago; now mem. Mayer, Meyer, Austrian & Platt; counsel for the Leiter Estate; counsel, dir. Nat. Life Ins. Co. of Vt.; dir. Am. Water Works & Electric Co. of New York, West Penn Rys. Co. of Pittsburgh, Albert Pick & Co., Chicago; counsel in Armour-Morris merger, 1923. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Independent. Episcopalian. *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

PLATT, Howard V., railway official; *b.* Lynn, Ind., July 27, 1865; ed. pub. schs. Began as clk. Idaho div. U.P. Ry., 1886; in train service, same rd., 1886-92; agt. Ore. Short Line Ry., at Pocatello, Idaho, 1892-1902, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1902-03; supt. same rd., 1903-05; supt. Los Angeles div., S.P. Co., 1905-08; gen. supt. Southern dist. same rd., 1908-13, and asst. gen. mgr., 1913-16; gen. mgr. Ore. Short Line Ry., 1916-28 (retired). *Address:* Los Angeles, Calif.

PLATT, John, engineer; *b.* Gloucester, Eng., June 1, 1864; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Waddington) P.; engring. student Univ. Coll., London, 1886-87; *m.* Mary Bourne Bartlett, of New Bedford, Mass., 1891; children—Hilda (Mrs. Wilfred H. Wolfs), John, Robert, Hugh. Came to U.S., 1888; in practice as consulting engr. and agt.; represents Parsons Marine Steam Turbine Co., Ltd., London, and C. A. Parsons & Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne; introduced marine steam turbine into U.S. Navy and Merchant Marine. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Instn. Civ. Engrs. (Eng.). Conglist. *Clubs:* Engineers', Baltusrol Golf, Echo Lake Country (New York); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Old Colony (Plymouth, Mass.); St. Stephen's, Royal Automobile (London). Collector early Chinese and Korean pottery. *Home:* High Orchard, Westfield, N.J. *Office:* 75 West St., New York, N.Y.

PLATT, Mary Schauffler. See Mary Schauffler Labaree, Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PLATT, Samuel, lawyer; *b.* Carson City, Nev., Nov. 17, 1874; *s.* Joseph and Malvina (Bash) P.; Stanford U., Calif.; LL.B., Law Dept., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1897; married. Began practice, Carson City, 1896; identified with many important mining suits; ex-pres. of Reno Evening Gazette; owner of the Carson City News. Republican candidate for dist. atty., Ormsby Co., Nev., 1897, for atty.-gen. of Nev., 1899; apptd. asst. sec. of state, Nev., 1900; elected mem. Nev. Ho. of Rep., 1903; reëlected, 1905, and elected speaker of House; apptd. U.S. atty. Dist. of Nev., by President Roosevelt, 1906, reapptd. by President Taft, 1910; apptd. spl. asst. to atty.-gen. of U.S., May 24, 1910; del. 4 Rep. state convs. Rep. nominee for U.S. senator, 1914 (defeated in statewide vote by 38 votes); del. at-large to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916, 20, 28; nominee for U.S. senator, 1928. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. for Nev.), Roosevelt Memorial Assn. (state chmn.), Delta Upsilon. Mason, K.P., Elk, Eagle. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Reno, Nev.

PLATTEN, John Wesley, financier; *b.* Port Perry, Ont., Can.; ed. pub. and high schs. Began in office of asst. gen. passenger agt. N.Y., P. & O., R.R., at Cleveland, O., 1888; with Erie R.R., in office of 2d v. p. and gen. mgr., as chief clk. ins. dept., chief clk. operating dept. and asst. purchasing agt., 1889-1901; treas. same rd. and subsidiary lines, 1901-03; asst. to pres. Lehigh Valley R.R., in charge financial accounting and purchasing depts., 1903-04; 2d v. p. same, 1904-05; v. p., U.S. Mortgage & Trust Co., New York, 1905-10, pres., 1910 until merger with Chem. Bank & Trust Co., 1929; chmn. bd. same since 1929; chmn. bd. G.M. & N. R.R. and subsidiaries, Gulf States Steel Co.; treas. Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line Ry.; dir. Hudson & Manhattan R.R., 3d Avenue Ry. Co. and subsidiaries, Internat. Mercantile Marine Co., Commercial Trust Co. of N.J. Mem. commn. apptd. to make report on Canadian Northern Ry. System. *Home:* 309 West End Av. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PLATZEK, M(arx) Warley, judge. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PLAYTER, Harold, consular service; *b.* Girard, Kan., Oct. 9, 1877; *s.* Joseph H. and Eva M. (Dodds) P.; grad. Collegiate Sch., Santa Barbara, Calif., 1897; student U. of Calif., 1897-98; *m.* Jess Hale Houston, of Harrisonville, Mo., Oct. 4, 1909; children—Virginia Eva (dec.), Carmelita Patricia, Jane Houston. Mill man, clk., and supt. mines, 1899-1907; with cyanide plant, Mexico, 1909-14; farmer and writer of short stories, 1914-16; apptd. consul, Saltillo, Mexico, 1919, Corinto, Nicaragua, 1921, Seville, Spain, 1926-28, Lille, France, since Feb. 1928. Mem. Kappa Alpha. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

PLEADWELL, Frank Lester, medical officer U.S.N.; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Aug. 9, 1872; *s.* William Henry and Kate Sophia (Bradley) P.; M.D., *cum laude,* Harvard, 1896; grad. Naval War Coll., 1920; *m.* Theodosia Wallace, of St. Louis, Mo., 1904; 1 dau., Theodora Hunt. Asst. surgeon U.S.N., 1896; promoted through grades to capt. M.C., Feb. 1, 1918. Served on "Nashville," Spanish-Am. War; spl. observer, British services, 1916-17; asst. naval attaché Am. Embassy, London, and aide on staff comdr. in chief U.S. Naval Forces in European waters; fleet surgeon and aide on staff of comdr. in chief Atlantic Fleet, 1920-21; asst. Bureau Medicine and Surgery, Washington, D.C., 1921-24; comdg. naval hosp. Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, 1925-28; comdg. naval hospital, Boston, 1928-29 (retired). Awarded bronze medal for services at Cienfuegos, Spanish-Am. War; recommended by Adm. Sims for Navy Cross, World War; received certificate of commendation; Comdr. British Empire; F.A.C.S., A.C.P., A.M.A.; mem. Assn. Mil. Surgeons (pres. 1921-22); D.C. med. soc. del. of U.S. Navy at internat. congresses on Nomenclature of Diseases, Paris, and Alcoholism, London, 1909; tech. adviser to Am. delegation at Geneva, July 1929. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Riding and Hunt, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Army and Navy (Boston); New York Yacht; Authors' (London); Club of Odd Volumes (Boston). Editor: (with Prof. T. O. Mabbott) Life and Works of Edward Coote Pinkney, 1925; contbr. professional and biog. articles to Mil. Surgeon, Navy Med. Bull. and Annals of Med. History. *Address:* Metropolitan Club, Washington, D.C.

PLEASANT, Ruffin Golson, ex-governor; *b.* Shiloh, La., June 2, 1871; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Martha Washington (Duty) P.; Ruston Coll., 1885; Mt. Lebanon Coll., La., 1887-88 and 1888-89; La. State U., 1890-94; studied law Harvard and Yale; *m.* Anne Ector, of Shreveport, La., Feb. 14, 1906. Lt.-col. 1st La. Regt. Inf., U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; began practice, Shreveport, La., 1899; city atty., Shreveport, 1902-08; asst. atty.-gen., La., 1911-12; atty.-gen., June 1, 1912-16; gov. of La., term 1916-20; Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Shreveport, La.

PLEHN, Carl Copping, univ. prof.; *b.* Providence, R.I., June 20, 1867; *s.* Julius and Mary (Copping) P.; A.B., Brown U., 1889, LL.D., 1914; Ph.D., Univ. of Göttingen (Germany), 1891; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* Ezra Brainerd, May 16, 1894 (she died April 13, 1929); children—Mary Elizabeth, Julius Brainerd. Prof. history and polit. science, Middlebury Coll., 1892-93; asst. prof. polit. economy, 1893-96, asso. prof. finance and statistics, 1896-1909, Flood prof. finance since 1909, dean Coll. of Commerce, 1898-1910, U. of Calif. Faculty research lecturer, U. of Calif., 1924. Supervisor of Census 1st Dist. Calif., 1900; chief statistician with the Philippine Commn., 1900-01; mem. and sec. commn. on revision of the revenue laws of Calif., 1905-11; mem. Nat. Com. on Inheritance Taxation, 1925. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. (pres., 1923), Nat. Tax Assn., Am. Statis. Assn. *Author:* Das Kreditwesen der Staaten und Städte der Nord-Amerikanischen Union in Seiner Historischen Entwickelung, 1891; Introduction to Public Finance, 1896, 5th edit., 1926; Revenue Systems of State and Local Governments, 1907; Government Finance, 1915. Contbr. to revs., etc., of articles on econ. subjects. Republican. *Address:* 2308 Warring St., Berkeley, Calif.

PLIMPTON, see also Plympton.

PLIMPTON, George Arthur, publisher; *b.* Walpole, Mass., July 13, 1855; *s.* Calvin Gay and Priscilla Guild (Lewis) P.; A.B., Amherst, 1876; law student Harvard, 1877; LL.D., U. of Rochester, 1912, University of Richmond, 1913; L.H.D., New York University, 1923, Columbia University, 1929; *m.* Frances Taylor Pearsons, of Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 2, 1892 (died Dec. 10, 1900); *m.* 2d, Nov. 10, 1917, Fanny Hastings. Mem. firm Ginn & Co., publishers, 1882—. Trustee Amherst Coll. (pres.), Barnard Coll. (treas.), Ch. Peace Union, Constantinople Coll., Union Theol. Sem.; mem. bd. mgrs. N.Y. State Colonization Soc.; member of executive committee Near East Relief. Has the largest collection of text-books from the earliest date of printing and medieval manuscripts of an ednl. character in the world; donated to Wellesley Coll., a library of 1st edits. of nearly every Italian writer, also manuscripts of the same, in memory of his wife. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., A.A.A.S., Modern Language Assn. America, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Acad. Polit. Science. Trustee World Peace Foundation. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Century, Grolier, University, Ardsley, Barnard (N.Y.); Union (Boston). Lectures on education of Dante, Chaucer, and Shakespeare, illustrated by manuscripts and text-books that they studied; collector of material relating to French and Indian Wars, and author of chapter on Mass. in the French and Indian Wars. *Home:* 61 Park Av. *Office:* 70 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PLIMPTON, George Lincoln, educator; *b.* Sturbridge, Mass., July 8, 1865; *s.* James Hervey and Elizabeth (Fairbanks) P.; grad. Hitchcock Free Acad., Brimfield, Mass., 1887; A.B., Wesleyan University, Conn., 1891, hon. A.M., 1899; honorary A.M., Dartmouth College in 1929; *m.* Etta Ione Ferry, of Palmer, Mass., Aug. 10, 1892; children—Esther Elizabeth, Theodore Ferry, George Lincoln. Instr. 1891-96, headmaster, 1896-1929, Tilton (N.H.) Boys' Sch. Twice elected mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. Mem. N.E. Classical Assn., N.E. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., Nat. Assn. Secondary Sch. Principals, N.H. Assn. Classical Teachers (pres.), Head Masters' Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Twentieth Century (Boston). *Home:* Madison, N.H.

PLIMPTON, Russell Arthur, dir. Minneapolis Inst. of Arts; *b.* Hollis, N.Y., Aug. 26, 1891; *s.* Arthur Salem and Sarah Isabella (Tomes) P.; grad. high sch., Jamaica, N.Y., 1910; A.B., Princeton, 1914; studied art history in Europe 7 summers; unmarried. With Metropolitan Mus. of Art, New York, 1914-21, asst. curator decorative arts dept., 1916-21; dir. Minneapolis Inst. of Arts since 1921. Served overseas in field arty., U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. Assn. Art Mus. Directors, Am. Assn. Museums, Am. Federation Arts, Princeton Archtl. Assn.; asso. mem. Am. Inst. Architects. Republican. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Rotary, University, Sky Light (Minneapolis); University (St. Paul); Princeton (New York). Lecturer on decorative arts and painting; editor Bull. Minneapolis Inst. Arts. *Home:* 2011 Third Av. S. *Office:* 201 E. 24th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

PLOUGH, Harold Henry, prof. biology; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 5, 1892; *s.* Henry H. and Julia E. (Blakely) P.; grad. Morris High Sch., New York; B. A., Amherst, 1913; M.A., Columbia, 1915, Ph.D., 1917; summer courses, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass.; research at Stazione Zoölogica, Naples, Italy, winter 1927-28; *m.* Frances M. Chaffee, of N.Y. City, Aug. 15, 1917; children—Irvin Chaffee, George Hewit. Univ. fellow in zoölogy, Columbia, 1916-17; with Amherst Coll. since 1917, prof. biology since 1924. Instr. in embryology, Marine Biol. Lab., summers since 1920; mng. editor Amherst Books, pub. by Amherst Coll., since 1924. Served as 2d lt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., at Army Lab. Sch., New Haven, Conn., Aug.-Dec. 1918; later 1st lt., now capt. O.R.C. Sanitary Corps. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Genetic Research Assn., Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Faculty (Amherst); Amherst College (New York). Specializes in research in heredity and in experimental embryology. *Home:* 8 Dana St., Amherst, Mass.

PLOWMAN, George Taylor, etcher; *b.* Le Sueur, Minn., Oct. 19, 1869; *s.* George and S. E. (Taylor) P.; B.Arch., U. of Minn., 1892; studied in Paris and at Royal Coll. Arts, South Kensington, London; *m.* Maude H. Bell, of Mardin, Turkey, Dec. 25, 1895; children—George Taylor, Edward Grosvenor, Lawrence Carrington. Has exhibited at Royal Acad. (London), Paris Salon, and in many cities of Eng. and U.S.; etchings in permanent collections of Congressional Library, Washington;

Pub. Library, New York; Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston; Met. Mus., New York; Pub. Library, Newark, N.J.; Calif. State Library, Sacramento, Calif.; British Museum and South Kensington Mus., London; Luxembourg Mus., Paris; etc. Bronze medal, Panama Pacific Expn., 1915. Divisional sec. Y.M.C.A., in France, 1918—; organized and conducted art dept. Y.M.C.A. Univ., Coblenz, Germany, 1919. Mem. Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, Chicago Soc. Etchers, The Print Makers Soc. of Calif., Print Soc. of Eng. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Boston Authors'; Nat. Arts (New York); Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.). *Author:* Etching and Other Graphic Arts, 1914; Manual of Etching, 1924. *Home:* 101 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

PLUEMER, Adolph, merchant. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PLUM, David Banks, newspaper pub.; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Oct. 7, 1869; *s.* Frederick A. and Mary S. (Fowler) P.; ed. common sch.; *m.* Harriet L. Barnes, of Troy, Mar. 30, 1898. Began as clk. Troy Record, 1897, treas. and gen. mgr. since 1917; pres. Averill Park Co.; v.p. Audit Bur. of Circulations; sec. Carr Chain Works; dir. Troy Trust Co. Served as 1st sergt. U.S. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; mem. N.G.N.Y. 10 yrs. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., N.Y. State Hist. Assn., Rensselaer County Hist. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, Order Founders and Patriots of America, S.R. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Troy, Troy Country, North Woods. *Home:* 25 Locust Av. *Office:* Broadway and 5th Av., Troy, N.Y.

PLUM, Harry Grant; *b.* Johnson Co., Ia., Nov. 3, 1868; *s.* Martin and Elizabeth (Morgan) P.; descendant of Revolutionary Va. Morgans; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1894, M.A., 1896; studied Sorbonne, Paris, 1907; Ph.D., Columbia, 1906; *m.* Margaret Budington (A.B., Vassar), Kingston, N.Y., Nov. 30, 1905; 1 dau., Alice Katharine (dec.). With State Univ. of Ia. since 1894, prof. European history since 1900. Representative of U.S. Com. of Pub. Information at Camp Dodge, Ia., 1918; mem. Com. on S.A.T.C., State U. of Ia.; speaker for League to Enforce Peace, and in advocacy of League of Nations, 1919. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Ia. Social Science Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* The Teutonic Order, 1906; also (monographs) The Monroe Doctrine and the War; The Economic Interpretation of the Protestant Revolution; English History in The American High School; A Modern and Contemporary History of Europe (with G. G. Benjamin). *Home:* Black Springs Circle, Iowa City, Ia.

PLUMB, Charles Sumner, univ. prof.; *b.* Westfield, Mass., Apr. 21, 1860; *s.* David Henry and Helen Mar (Wallace) P.; degrees of B.Sc. and D.Sc. from Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass.; *m.* Helen P. Gladwin, of Westfield, Mass., Oct. 14, 1886; children—Helen Gladwin, Winthrop Gladwin. Asso. editor Rural New Yorker, 1883-84; 1st asst., State Agrl. Expt. Sta., Geneva, N.Y., 1884-87; prof. agr., U. of Tenn., and asst. dir. Tenn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1887-90; v.-dir. Ind. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1890-91, dir. same, 1891-1902; prof. agrl. science, 1890-93, animal husbandry and dairying, 1893-1902, Purdue U.; prof. animal husbandry, Ohio State U., since Sept. 1, 1902. Founded, pub. and edited until 1891, "Agricultural Science," monthly mag. Mem. Am. Soc. of Animal Production, Am. Southdown Breeders' Assn. (pres.), Agrl. History Soc., Ohio Archæol. and Hist. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Acacia, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta; hon. mem. English Southdown Soc., English Oxford Down Soc. Decorated Chevalier du Mérite Agricole (France), 1929. Pres. bd. trustees Gladden Community House, and mem. Jr. Council Columbus Boy Scouts. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner); Grand Historian Grand Lodge of Ohio A.F. and A.M.; corr. mem. Ars Quatuor Coronati Lodge 2076, London, Eng. *Clubs:* Authors', and Authors' Lodge 3456 (London). Pres. Bd. Trustees Gladden Community House. *Author:* Biographical Directory of American Agricultural Scientists, 1889; Indian Corn Culture, 1895; Little Sketches Famous Beef Cattle, 1904; Types and Breeds of Farm Animals, 1906, complete revision, 1919; A Partial Index to Animal Husbandry Literature, 1911; Beginnings in Animal Husbandry, 1913; Judging Farm Animals, 1916; A Study of Farm Animals, 1922; Marketing Farm Animals, 1927; also articles in Encyclopedia Americana (1922), The Book of Rural Life (1925), and many monographs on agrl. and live stock topics in government bulls. and repts., mags. and live stock and agrl. periodicals. Traveled extensively in Europe, 5 times between 1897 and 1927, investigating live stock production and management. *Address:* 1980 Indianola Av., Columbus, O.

PLUME, Stephen Kellogg, brass mfr.; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., May 16, 1881; *s.* Frank Cameron and Sarah Andrews (Kellogg) P.; ed. Taft Sch. and Holbrooks Mil. Acad.; *m.* Pauline Brooke Parke, of Portland, Ore., Oct. 20, 1917; 1 son, Stephen Kellogg. Began in brass mfg. business with Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., Waterbury, now v.p.; also v.p. Thomaston Nat. Bank. Served as capt., U.S.A., World War; maj. U.S.R.C. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Waterbury, Watertown Golf, Watertown Riding and Country; Army and Navy (Washington). *Address:* Waterbury, Conn.

PLUMLEY, Charles Albert, univ. pres.; *b.* Northfield, Vt., Apr. 14, 1875; *s.* Frank and Lavinia, Lucretia (Fletcher) P.; A.B., Norwich U., 1896, A.M., 1899, LL.D., 1921; LL.D., Middlebury Coll., 1922; *m.* Emilie Adele Stevens, of Manchester, N.H., Aug. 22, 1900; children—Allan Rudolph, Evelyn Stevens, Fletcher Donald. Prin. Northfield High Sch., 1896-1900. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1903, and began practice at Northfield; mem. firm Plumley & Plumley; sec. French-Venezuelan Mixed Commn., 1905; pres. Vt. Hosiery & Machinery Co.; v.p. Northfield Nat. Bank. Pres. Norwich U., May 22, 1920—. Asst. sec. Vt. Senate, 1894; asst. clk. Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1900-08, clk. of same, 1908-10, mem. 1912-15 (speaker of House, 1912-15); commr. of taxes, Vt., 1913-19; chmn. Spl. Commn. on Taxation, 1923—. Capt. Vt. N.G., 1901. Mem. Nat. Tax Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Vt. Bar Assn., Alpha Sigma Pi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Vt. Hist. Soc.; ex-pres. Vt. Soc. S.A.R. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., 32°), Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Conversational, Nisatin, Rotary; University (Boston); University (Washington). *Home:* Northfield, Vt.

PLUMMER, Charles Griffin, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1, 1859; *s.* Sanford Alexander and Martha Cordelia (Cooley) P.; B.S., Teachers' Inst. and Classical Sem., Paw Paw, Ill., 1879; B.L., Northwestern U., 1884; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll., 1886; post-grad. work in N.Y. City; *m.* Anna Laura Colburn, of Lewisburg, Pa., Apr. 30, 1890. Practiced at Salt Lake City, Utah, since 1891; col. 1st Inf., U.N.G., 3 yrs.; mem. Utah State Commn. for Feeble-Minded, 4 yrs.; formerly regent U. of Utah, now speaker extension service; mem. exec. com., chmn. Court of Honor Salt Lake Council Boy Scouts America. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Acad. Medicine, A.A.A.S., Utah Acad. Sciences; mem. Utah State and Salt Lake Co. med. socs., Western Soc. Naturalists, Utah State Humane Soc., Delta Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* Gun Grabbing Johnny, 1923; also articles in mags. Explorer of the Southwest; photographer of wild life. *Home:* 376 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

PLUMMER, Edward Clarence, mem. U.S. Shipping Bd.; *b.* Freeport, Me., Nov. 23, 1863; *s.* Solomon Hayford and Ruth Bucknell (Harding) P.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1887, A.M., 1890; *m.* Lillian Gertrude Fiske, of Bangor, Me., Sept. 3, 1888. Newspaper work, Bath, 1888-96; asst. p.-m. U.S.N., Spanish-Am. War; began practice of law, Bath, 1898; corpn. counsel, Bath, 7 yrs.; sec. Bath Chamber of Commerce 17 yrs.; atty. Atlantic Carriers' Assn. 21 yrs.; mem. U.S. Shipping Board since June 1921, v. chmn. since 1923; trustee U.S.S.B. Emergency Fleet Corpn. Republican. Conglist. Supreme Rep. K.P. *Author:* Tercentennial of City of Bath, 1907; Shipping Sense, 1926; Reminiscences, 1926; also sea stories and poems. *Home:* 97 Dummer St., Bath, Me.

PLUMMER, James Kemp, chemist; *b.* Middleburg, N.C., Sept. 20, 1886; *s.* James Kemp and Mary Boyd (Henderson) P.; B.S., N.C. State Agrl. and Engring. Coll., 1907, M.S., 1909; M.A., Cornell, 1911, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Lucy Williams Haywood, Raleigh, N.C., June 12, 1912; 1 dau., Emily Haywood. Became chemist for Rockdale Iron Company, Rockdale, Tenn., 1907; asst. chemist, 1909, soil chemist, 1911, N.C. Expt. Sta.; explosive chemist Hercules Powder Co., Kenvil, N.J., 1917; cons. chemist Tenn. Copper and Chem. Corpn., N.Y. City, 1918; state chemist of N.C., 1919-20; mgr. factory operations, Southern Agrl. Chem. Corpn., of Atlanta, Ga., since 1920, also Cincinnati div. Tenn. Copper & Chem. Corpn., Cincinnati, O. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Capitol, Carolina Country (Raleigh). Author various research articles in professional jours. and as bulls. *Home:* 177 Westminster Drive, Atlanta, Ga.

PLUMMER, Samuel C., surgeon; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Apr. 27, 1865; *s.* Samuel C. and Julia (Hayes) P.; desc. Francis Plumer, Newburyport, Mass., 1633; A.B., Augustana Coll., Rock Island, 1883; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll., 1886; *m.* Mary Louise Middleton, of Davenport, Ia., Mar. 18, 1903; children—Susan M., William M. (dec.), Samuel C. III. Practiced surgery in Chicago since 1891; surgeon to St. Luke's Hosp.; chief surgeon C., R.I. & P. Ry. since 1902. Apptd. 1st lt. Med. Reserve Corps, U.S.A., 1911, and served 16 mos. in World War (8 mos. in France) as maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. and Western surg. assns., Chicago Surg. Soc., A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Inst. of Medicine Chicago. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., South Shore Country. *Home:* 4539 Oakenwald Av. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

PLUMMER, Walter Percy, newspaper man; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 27, 1883; *s.* Thaddeus Pulaski and Mary Agnes (Mahlmann) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Helen Louise Laycock, of Melrose Highlands, Mass., May 15, 1909; children—Frances, Walter Elmer. Began as reporter Boston American, 1907; mng. editor Syracuse (N.Y.) Herald, 1922-23; mng. editor Albany Evening News, 1923-25; editorial dir. same and Knickerbocker Press since 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors. *Home:* 54 Lenox Av. *Office:* 18 Beaver St., Albany, N.Y.

PLUNKETT, Charles Peshall, naval officer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Feb. 15, 1864; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1884. Promoted ensign, July 1, 1886; lt. jr. grade, Nov. 5, 1895; lt., Nov. 15, 1898; lt. comdr., June 1, 1904; comdr., July 1, 1908; captain, Apr. 27, 1912; rear admiral (temporary), July 1, 1918, permanent rank, Apr. 7, 1919. In office of Naval Intelligence, Navy Department, 1904-05; executive officer Texas, 1905-06, Georgia, 1906-07; duty at Navy Yard, Boston, 1907-08; insp. equipment, Fore River Shipbuilding Co., Quincy, Mass., 1908-10; exec. officer North Dakota, 1910; comd. Missouri, 1910-11, Culgoa, 1911, Wabash, 1911-12; in charge navy recruiting sta., Boston, Mass., 1912; comd. South Dakota, 1913, North Dakota, 1913-15; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1915-16; dir. gunnery training and engring., also comdg. 14-inch Naval Ry. Batteries, Jan. 3, 1916-July 7, 1918; comdg. 14-inch Naval Ry. Batteries operating with French and Am. armies in France, July 7, 1918-Jan. 1919; comdg. destroyer force U.S. Fleet, Jan.-July 1919; in charge all operations Navy transatlantic flight, May-June 1919; comdg. destroyer squadrons Atlantic Fleet, July 1, 1919-Nov. 30, 1920; chief of staff, Naval War Coll., Dec. 1, 1920-Aug. 1, 1921; pres. Bd. Insp. and Survey, Aug. 1, 1921-Dec. 1, 1922; comdt. 3d Naval Dist. and Navy Yard, New York, 1922-28, retired. Navy D.S.M. and Army D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. Legion of Honor (France); Portuguese Decoration, Tower and Sword. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

PLYLER, Alva Washington, clergyman, editor; *b.* Iredell Co., N.C., Sept. 14, 1867; *s.* Robert Conrad and Mary Lunda (Kimball) P.; A.B., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), Durham, N.C.; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1909; *m.* Grace Davis Barnhardt, of Concord, N.C., July 20, 1911; children—Mary Barnhardt (dec.), Helen Davidson. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1892; pastor successively Hot Springs, Pineville, Winston, Waxhaw, Asheboro and Weaverville (all of N.C.) until 1904; presiding elder Asheville dist., 1905-07, Salisbury dist., 1908; pastor Trinity Ch., Charlotte, 1910-11, First Ch., Lexington, 1912-15, Wadesboro, 1916-17, Centenary Ch., Greensboro, 1918-20; presiding elder, Greensboro dist., 1921; editor N.C. Christian Advocate since 1921. Mem. Southern Meth. Press Assn. (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Author:* The Iron Duke of the Methodist Itinerancy, 1925. Joint author: Men of the Burning Heart. *Home:* 1009 W. Market St. *Office:* 429 W. Gaston St., Greensboro, N.C.

PLYLER, Marion Timothy, clergyman, editor; *b.* Iredell Co., N.C., Sept. 14, 1867; *s.* Robert Conrad and Mary Lunda (Kimball) P.; A.B., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1892, A.M., 1897; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1898; A.M., U. of N.C., 1905; *m.* Epia Duncan Smith, of Gatesville, N.C., June 20, 1900; children—Leroy Smith,

Epia Duncan, Marion Timothy, Conrad Norfleet, Mern, Grace, Eleanor Kimball. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1892; pastor successively Wilmington, Murfreesboro, Plymouth, Louisburg, Chapel Hill, Greenville, and Washington (all in N.C.), 1892-1910; presiding elder Elizabeth City (N.C.) dist., 1911-14, Raleigh dist., 1915; pastor Grace Ch., Wilmington, N.C., 1916-19; presiding elder Durham (N.C.) dist., 1920-23, Raleigh dist., 1924-27; asso. editor and mgr. N.C. Christian Advocate since 1927. Trustee Greensboro Coll. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1914, 18, 22; mem. spl. session on Methodist unification, 1924; mem. Methodist Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921; mem. Gen. Centenary Commn., 1918-23; alternate del. Gen. Conf., 1926, 30. Mem. Southern Meth. Press Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. *Author:* Leroy Lee Smith—Lawyer of the Old School, 1916; Bethel Among the Oaks, 1925; Thomas Neal Ivey—Golden Hearted Gentleman, 1925. Co-author: Men of the Burning Heart, 1918. *Home:* 1415 Gregson St., Durham, N.C. *Office:* 429 W. Gaston St., Greensboro, N.C.

PLYMPTON, see also Plimpton.

PLYMPTON, Almira George, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

POE, Clarence, editor, pub.; *b.* Chatham Co., N.C., Jan. 10, 1881; *s.* William B. and Susan (Dismukes) P.; ed. pub. schs.; Litt.D., Wake Forest, 1914; LL.D., U. of N.C., 1928, Washington Coll. (Md.), 1929; *m.* Alice, *d.* Gov. C. B. Aycock, 1912; children—Charles Aycock, William Dismukes, Jean Shepperd. Editor The Progressive Farmer since 1899; pres. Progressive Farmer Co. since 1903; offices at Raleigh, Birmingham, Memphis, Louisville and Dallas; chmn. exec. com. State Coll. Agr. and Engring.; mem. State Bd. Agr.; exec. com. N.C. State Conf. Social Service (pres. 1913-15); exec. com. N.C. State Art Soc.; mem. bd. of advisers, Institute of Public Affairs, University of Virginia; trustee Wake Forest Coll.; director from N.C. for Hall of Fame, N.Y. During war mem. exec. com. State Food Administration, State Fuel Administration, War Savings Com. Pres. State Press Assn., 1913-14; pres. State Lit. and Hist. Assn., 1914-15; pres. State Farmers' Conv., 1919-20; master N.C. State Grange, 1929-30; v.p. Jersey Cattle Club. Circumnavigated globe, 1910-11; studied agrl. coöperation in Europe, 1912. Democrat. Baptist. Rotarian. *Author:* Cotton—Its Cultivation, Marketing and Manufacture (with C. W. Burkett), 1906; A Southerner in Europe, 1908; Where Half the World Is Waking Up, 1911; Life and Speeches Charles B. Aycock, 1912; How Farmers Coöperate and Double Profits, 1915. Awarded Patterson Cup, for best lit. prod. by North Carolinian, 1909, 12. *Home:* Longview Farm, Raleigh, N.C.

POE, Edgar Allan, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Sept. 15, 1871; *s.* John Prentiss and Anne Johnson (Hough) P.; A.B., Princeton, 1891; LL.B., U. of Md., 1893; *m.* Annye T. McCay, of Ga., Dec. 10, 1895, 1 son, Edgar Allan. Practiced, Baltimore, 1893—; mem. firm of John P. Poe & Sons, 1894-1909; now mem. Bartlett, Poe & Claggett. Deputy state's atty. for Baltimore City, 1900-03, state's atty., 1903; deputy city solicitor, 1904-08; city solicitor, 1908-11; atty.-gen. of Md., 1912-16. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Baltimore County, Garrison P.O., Md. *Office:* Calvert and Redwood Sts., Baltimore, Md.

POFFENBARGER, George, judge; *b.* Mason Co., W.Va., Nov. 24, 1861; *s.* Clinton and Sarah (Lewis) P.; ed. Rio Grande (O.) Coll., 1882; taught in pub. schs., Mason Co., W.Va., 1880-87 (prin. West Columbia schs., 1883-85, and of Clifton schs., 1885-87); *m.* Livia Nye Simpson, of Point Pleasant, W. Va., May 10, 1894; children—Nathan Simpson, Perry Simpson. Admitted to bar, 1887; sheriff Mason Co., W.Va., 1889-92; judge Supreme Court of Appeals of W.Va., terms 1901-12, 1913-24; resigned Dec. 31, 1922; mem. law firm Poffenbarger, Blue & Dayton, 1923-28, now Poffenbarger & Poffenbarger. Pres. Point Pleasant Development Co.; dir. Marietta Mfg. Co. Director Mason County Red Cross Soc.; mem. S.A.R., I.O.O.F. *Clubs:* Point Pleasant Country, Edgewood Country, Kiwanis. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* 1124 Lee St. *Office:* Kanawha Nat. Bank Bldg., Charleston, W.Va.

POFFENBARGER, Livia (Nye) Simpson (Mrs. George Poffenbarger), author, genealogist; *b.* Pomeroy, O., Mar. 1, 1862; *d.* George Perry and Phebe Almeda (Kennedy) Simpson; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutor; LL.D., W.Va. U., 1919; studied law 2 yrs. in offices of Simpson & Howard, Point Pleasant, W.Va.; *m.* Hon. George Poffenbarger, May 10, 1894; children—Nathan Simpson, Perry Simpson. Owner and mgr. State Gazette, Point Pleasant, 1888-1913; largely instrumental in securing funds for erection of Battle Monument, at Point Pleasant, 1909, and for purchase of grounds for Tu-Endie-Wei Park (delivered dedicatory address at the park before 10,000 people); sec. Pt. Pleasant Battle Monument Commn. Was a polit. adviser during Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912; mem. Governors' Congress, Washington, 1908; mem. Nat. Rep. Women's Advisory Council of One Hundred, 1920-24; mem. Nat. Rep. Advisory Council of Forty (men and women) to Nat. Rep. Exec. Com., 1920-24; mem. Nat. Rep. Speakers' Bur.; mem. W.Va. Rep. State Speakers Bur.; W.Va. Republican elector at large, 1924. Delivered dedicatory address at unveiling monument to World War Vets. at Charleston, W.Va., Nov. 11, 1925. Mem. Women's Auxiliary Am. Legion, Phi Delta Theta Auxiliary, Ohio Archæol. Hist. Soc., Women's Nat. Press Assn., Sons and Daughters of Pilgrims, Colonial Dames of W.Va.; hon. life regent Col. Charles Lewis Chapter D.A.R. Presbyterian. *Author:* Industrial and Biographical Point Pleasant, 1905; Fort Randolph, 1907; Battle of Point Pleasant, First Battle of American Revolution, 1909; Pioneer History of Mason County, W. Va., 1910; also many family histories. State chmn. woman's com. for 3d, 4th and 5th Liberty loans, etc. *Club:* Woman's (Charleston). *Home:* 1124 Lee St., Charleston, W.Va.

POFFENBERGER, Albert Theodore, psychologist; *b.* Dauphin, Pa., Oct. 23, 1885; *s.* Albert Theodore and Lillie Jane (Umberger) P.; A.B., Bucknell U., Pa., 1909, Sc.D., 1926; A.M., Columbia, 1910, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Flossie V. Kauffman, of Sunbury, Pa., Aug. 27, 1913; children—Dora Helen, John Ressler. Instr. in psychology, 1912, asst. prof., 1919, asso. prof. 1922, prof. 1927, Columbia U. Capt., Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member American Psychol. Assn., Eugenics Research Assn., National Institute of Psychology, N.Y. State Assn. of Consulting Psychologists, Phi Kappa Psi. Mason. *Author:* Experimental Psychology (laboratory manual), 1916; The Sense of Taste, 1917; Applied Psychology, 1917, rev. and enlarged, 1923; Psychology in Advertising, 1925; Applied Psychology—Its Principles and Methods, 1927. *Home:* 29 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

POGANY, Willy (William Andrew), artist; *b.* Szeged, Hungary, Aug. 24, 1882; *s.* Joseph Stephen Feichtmann and Helena Paula (Kolis) P.; ed. Univ. of Budapest, 1 yr.; Art Sch., Budapest, short time; studied Munich and Paris; *m.* Lilian Rose Doris, of London, Eng., Dec. 9, 1908. Gold medals, Budapest, Leipzig, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; silver medal, N.Y. Soc. Architects. Mem. Architectural League, New York, Beaux Arts Inst. Design. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Green Room. Illustrator of more than 100 books. Stage decoration and costume designer, mural painter. *Home:* 256 Seaman Av. *Studio:* 200 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

POGUE, Joseph Ezekiel, consulting engr.; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., June 6, 1887; *s.* Joseph Ezekiel and Henrietta (Kramer) P.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1906, M.S., 1907; Ph.D., Yale, 1909; spl. student U. of Heidelberg, 1911; *m.* Grace Needham, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 17, 1919. Asst. curator div. mineralogy and petrology, Smithsonian Instn., 1909-13; asso. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1913-14; asso. prof. geology and mineralogy, Northwestern U., 1914-17; mineral technologist, div. of mineral technology, Smithsonian Instn., 1917-18; asst. dir. bur. oil conservation, U.S. Fuel Administration, 1918; mgr. dept. econ. research, Sinclair Consol. Oil Corpn., 1919-20; cons. practice, 1921—. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Statistical Assn.; mem. Am. Soc. Mechanical Engrs., Am. Institute Mining and Metallurgical Engrs., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Petroleum Inst., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega. *Author:* Prices of Petroleum and Its Products During the War, 1919; The Economics of Petroleum, 1921. Co-Author: The Energy Resources of the United States, 1919; America's Power Resources, 1921. Wrote brochure "The Turquoise." Contbr. numerous articles on tech. and econ. topics. *Home:* 42 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

POHLMAN, Augustus Grote, anatomist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 21, 1879; *s.* Julius and Louise (Grosser) P.; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1900; U. of Freiburg, 1901-03; *m.* Kathleen Black, of Cincinnati, Sept. 12, 1904; children—Kathleen (dec.), Dorothea, David, Max, Margaret. Asst. in anatomy, 1900-01, instr., 1901-03, Cornell U.; asst. in anatomy, Johns Hopkins, 1903-04; asst. prof., 1904-06, asso. prof., 1906-07, jr. prof., 1907-08, prof., 1908-13, Ind. U.; prof. anatomy, St. Louis U., Oct. 1, 1913—. Associate, Riverbank Laboratories, Geneva, Ill., 1922—. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. Science; mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, Sigma Xi, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha. Contbr. to med. lit. on embryology of the urogenital system, circulatory system, hearing mechanism in vertebrates, etc. *Address:* 1402 S. Grand Av., St. Louis, Mo.

POILLON, Howard Andrews, mining engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, July 22, 1879; *s.* Cornelius and Clara Louise (Andrews) P.; grad. Columbia Sch. of Mines, 1901; *m.* Frances Hanford Wright, of Summit, N.J., Sept. 22, 1914; children—Cornelius III, Jeanne, Peter. Engaged in mining in Alaska, British Columbia, Western U.S. and Mexico, 1900-12; mem. firm Poillon & Poirier, mining engrs., N.Y. City, 1912-27, treas. Poillon & Poirier, Inc., since 1927; pres. Research Corpn. since 1927; v.p. Consol. Asbestos Co., Federal Asbestos Co., D. M. Steindler Holding Co., Crescent Lorraine Silver Mining Co., Croesus Gold Mines; cons. engr. and dir. Mason Valley Mines Co., Cadillac Coal Co.; cons. engr. Sir Mortimer Davis, Inc. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Metropolitan Mus. Art. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Columbia University, India House, Westhampton Country. *Home:* 174 E. 80th St., New York, and Westhampton Beach, L.I. *Office:* 25 W. 43d St. and 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

POILLON, William Clark, banker. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

POINDEXTER, Joseph Boyd, lawyer; *b.* Canyon City, Ore., Apr. 14, 1869; *s.* Thomas W. and Margaret (Pipkin) P.; student Ohio Wesleyan U., Delaware, O.; LL.B., Washington U., St. Louis, Mo., 1892; *m.* Margaret Conger, of Dillon, Mont., Apr. 22, 1897. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1892, and practiced at Dillon; county atty., Beaverhead Co., Mont., 1897-1903; dist. judge, 5th Judicial Dist. of Mont., 1909-15; atty. gen. of Mont., 1915-17; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Hawaii, by appmt. of President Wilson, Mar. 16, 1917; retired from bench and resumed law practice. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. and Hawaii bar assns. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* Honolulu, T.H.

POINDEXTER, Miles, lawyer; *b.* Memphis, Apr. 22, 1868; *s.* William B. and Josephine Alexander (Anderson) P.; ed. Fancy Hill Acad., Va., and Washington and Lee U.; LL.B., Washington and Lee, 1891; LL.D., George Washington University, 1919; moved to Walla Walla, Wash., 1891; *m.* Elizabeth Gale Page, of Walla Walla, June 16, 1892 (she died December 20, 1929); 1 son, Gale Aylett, officer U.S. Navy. Elected pros. atty. Walla Walla County, 1892; moved to Spokane, Wash., 1897; asst. pros. atty., Spokane County, 1898-1904; judge Superior Court, 1904-08; mem. 61st Congress (1909-11), 3d Wash. Dist.; U.S. senator from Wash., 2 terms, 1911-23; chmn. Rep. Senatorial Campaign Com., 1920-21; received 19 votes in Rep. Conv., 1920, for President of U.S.; A.E. and P. to Peru, 1923-28. Mem. Geog. Soc. of Lima; fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc. *Author:* Ayar-Incas; also articles in mags. and in Congressional Repts. *Home:* Spokane, Wash. *Address:* 1750 N St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

POLACCO, Giorgio, conductor; *b.* Venice, Italy, Apr. 12, 1875; *s.* Giacomo P.; ed. in Petrograd, later at Liceo Benedetto Marcello, and under Niccalo Coccon, Venice; grad. Conservatory, Milan, 1892; *m.* Edith Mason, June 29, 1919 (divorced 1929); 1 dau., Grace Edith. Conductor at Milan, later at Rome, then 4 seasons at Theatre Colon, Buenos Aires, and 7 seasons in Rio de Janeiro; returned to Rome; visiting conductor Brussels, Lisbon, Warsaw and Petrograd, winning reputation chiefly through interpretation of Wagner; début in U.S., at San Francisco, 1906; conductor Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, during temporary absence of Toscanini, 1915, and prin. conductor Italian, French, and Russian composers later; has served as conductor at Covent Garden, London, Theatre Lyrique, Paris, etc.; mus. dir. and chief conductor

Chicago Civic Opera Assn., Jan. 1920—. *Home:* 4 Piazza Eleonore Duse, Milano, Italy. *Address:* Chicago Civic Opera Co., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

POLACHEK, Victor Henry, newspaper man; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 24, 1876; *s.* Henry and Lina (Green) P.; ed. pub. and high schs., Chicago; *m.* Evelyn Bernson, of Chicago, Apr. 28, 1904; children—Frank B., Victor H., Jane. Began newspaper work with Chicago Times, 1893; telegraph editor Chicago Inter Ocean, 1897, New York World, 1898; entered service Hearst newspapers, 1899; city editor New York American, 1903-04; mng. editor Chicago Examiner, 1904-14; gen. exec. officer Hearst publs., 1914-18; pub. New York American, 1918-19; resigned from Hearst orgn., 1919; pub. The Sun and The Evening Sun, New York, 1919-20; v.p. Agar-Bernson Corpn., paper, 1920-22; editor Hearst newspapers, and mem. exec. council Hearst newspapers, 1922-28; mgr. Hearst Sunday newspapers since 1928. *Home:* 1125 Park Av. *Office:* 220 South St., New York, N.Y.

POLAK, John Osborne, gynecologist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

POLAKOV, Walter Nicholas, engineer; *b.* St. Petersburg, Russia, July 1879; *s.* Hon. Nicholas N. and Aline A. (Khvostoff) P.; M.E., Royal Inst. of Tech., Dresden, Saxony, 1902; spl. course in psychology and industrial hygiene, U. of Moscow; widower; 1 dau., Catherine (Mrs. L. M. Kuvin). Came to U.S., 1906; formerly supt. motive power N.Y.,N.H.&H. R.R. Co.; expert consulting engr. Bd. of Estimates and Apportionment, City of New York, and Dept. of Docks and Ferries, 1909-10; power expert, U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918; now pres. Walter N. Polakov & Co., Incorporated, industrial consultants. Member American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Taylor Soc. to Promote Science of Management; hon. mem. Nat. Assn. Stationary Engrs. *Author:* Mastering Power Production, 1920; Foremanship, 1923; Man and His Affairs, 1925; Power Plant Management, 1930; also numerous tech. papers read before scientific socs., and articles in engring. mags. *Home:* 25 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

POLAND, Orville Swett, lawyer; *b.* Royalton, N.Y., May 1, 1889; *s.* Orville Cram and Helen Woodbury (Swett) P.; grad. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N.Y., 1908; A.B., Boston U., 1912, LL.B., 1916; *m.* Amy C. Farlin, of Hyde Park, Mass., June 9, 1917; children—Orville Farlin, Sherman Swett, Helen Belle. Teacher science, Sanborn Sem., Kingston, N.H., 1912-14; ednl. dir. Boston Chapter Am. Inst. Banking, 1916-18, also lecturer English Dept., Boston U.; counsel of Anti-Saloon League of Mass., 1918-20; head Legal Dept. of Anti-Saloon League of New York since 1921; admitted to practice before Supreme Court of U.S. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Governor and Company of Mass. Bay in New England, Pi Gamma Mu, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi, Woolsack. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. Has drafted or assisted in drafting many state and federal prohibitory statutes. Wrote "Story of First American Naval Expedition." Contbr. to newspapers and mags. *Home:* Bayside, L.I. *Office:* 370 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

POLAND, William Carey, coll. prof.; Jan. 25, 1846-Mar. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

POLÁSEK, Albin, sculptor; *b.* Frenstat, Moravia, Feb. 14, 1879; *s.* Josef and Petronila (Khezek) P.; studied art, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Am. Acad. in Rome; unmarried. Head dept. of sculpture, Art Inst. Chicago, since Oct. 1, 1916. Has exhibited in Rome, Paris, Phila., New York and Chicago. Awarded Prix de Rome, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1910; hon. mention Paris Salon, 1913; Widener gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1914; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Logan medal with prize of $1,500, Am. exhbn., Art Inst. Chicago, 1917; Logan medal with $500, Chicago artists' exhbn., Art Inst. Chicago, 1922; silver medal, Chicago Soc. Artists, 1922; etc. Work on permanent exhbn. at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Met. Mus., New York, Art Inst. Chicago, Detroit Mus. Public work: Memorial to J. G. Batterson, Hartford, Conn.; Gov. Yates memorial, Springfield, Ill.; Theodore Thomas memorial, and Bohemian Nat. Cemetery, Chicago; Woodrow Wilson memorial, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1928. Awarded Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakian), 1928. A.N.A.; mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Archtl. League, New York, Chicago Soc. Artists, Alumni Assn. of Fellowship of Am. Acad. in Rome. Apptd. mem. Bd. of Art Advisors, State of Ill., 1929. Catholic. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* 4 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

POLCAR, Joseph, editor Omaha Daily News. See Vol. 15 (1926-27).*

POLE, John William, comptroller of the currency; *b.* Kings Lynn, Eng.; ed. pvt. schs., and Instn. of Civ. Engrs., London; *m.* Harriet Vincent Booker, of Franklin, Ky., Oct. 3, 1900; 1 son, John Henry. Served as asst. engr. City of Mansfield, Eng.; came to U.S., 1893, and engaged in exportation of lumber, later in banking business, Decatur, Ala.; apptd. nat. bank examiner, 5th Federal Res. Dist., 1915, trans. to 4th Dist., Cleveland, O.; apptd. chief nat. bank examiner 6th Dist., 1919, chief nat. bank examiner for U.S., 1923; comptroller of the currency since Nov. 1928. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Congressional Country. *Home:* Connecticut Apts. *Address:* Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C.

POLIFEME, Mme. Carlo (Augustine Wanecq). See Vol. XI (1920-21).

POLING, Daniel Alfred, clergyman; *b.* Portland, Ore., Nov. 30, 1884; *s.* Charles C. and Savilla (Kring) P.; A.B., Dallas (Ore.) Coll., 1904, A.M., 1906; student Lafayette (Ore.) Sem.; grad. work, Ohio State U., 1907-08; LL.D., Albright Coll., 1916; Litt. D., Defiance Coll., 1921; D.D., Hope Coll., 1925; S.T.D., Syracuse U., 1927; *m.* Susan J. Vandersall, of Akron, O., Sept. 25, 1906 (died July 25, 1918); *m.* 2d, Lillian Diebold Heingartner, of Canton, O., Aug. 11, 1919; 7 children. Prohibition candidate for gov. of Ohio, 1912; temporary chmn. Prohibition Nat. Conv., 1916; sec. Flying Squadron America and leader in campaign covering 250 cities and visiting every state, 1914-15; del. to Prohibition Nat. convs., 1904, 08, 12, also officer or mem. various temperance orgns. and chmn. temperance com. of Commn. on Federated Movements of Federal Council Chs. in America; pastor Marble Collegiate Ref. Ch., New York, 1923-29; president International Society of Christian Endeavor, World's Christian Endeavor Union, editor in chief Christian Herald; contbg. editor Christian Endeavor World; dir. J. C. Penney Foundation, New York. Engaged overseas in spl. war work, in British Isles, France and Germany, 1918, 19; addresses in Eng., Scotland and Wales under Prohibition Edn. Commn.; chmn. United Com. on War Temperance Activities in the Army and Navy; mem. Gen. War Time Commn. of the Churches; maj. Chaplain Officers' Res. Pres. General Synod Reformed Church in America, 1929—. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Clergy, Quill, Northhampstead Country. *Author:* Mothers of Men, 1914; Huts in Hell, 1918; Learn to Live, 1923; What Men Need Most, 1923; An Adventure in Evangelism, 1925; The Furnace (novel), 1925; John of Oregon (novel), 1926; Radio Talks to Young People, 1926; Dr. Poling's Radio Talks, 1927; The Heretic (novel), 1928; Youth and Life, 1929. *Home:* 332 E. 16th St., Portland, Ore. *Office:* 330 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y.; also 41 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

POLING, Daniel V., clergyman; *b.* nr. Uniontown, Pa., June 20, 1865; *s.* Rev. Daniel Shobe and Susan H. (Pownall) P.; ed. Union (later Central) Coll., New Berlin, Pa.; LL.D., Nashville Coll. of Law, 1904; M.S., Dallas (Ore.) Coll., 1905; *m.* Martha-Alice Williams, of Independence, Ore., Dec. 31, 1891; children—Margaret Irene (dec.), Harold Wayne, Helen Virginia (wife of Kenneth P. Lancefield, M.D.), Ruth (dec.), Daniel Williams. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1891; successively pastor Congl. chs. at Independence, Albany, The Dalles, Ore., until 1913; Pilgrim Congl. Ch., Portland, 1913-15, First Presbyn. Ch., Albany, Ore., 1920-29; extension lecturer rural organizations for Ore. State Agrl. Coll.; campaigned, 1914-15, as mem. "Flying Squadron of America" in every state in the U.S. for national prohibition; has conducted "massed sings" in more than 300 cities of U.S.; condr. Rose Festival Chorus, Portland, during celebration of 1914. Y.M.C.A. war work in mil. camps and at Ore. Agrl. Coll., 1917-20. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Writer of sacred music, college songs, etc. Memorialized by Centennial Assn. Congl. Chs. of America for work done for young men and boys, 1915. *Home:* Corvallis, Ore.

POLK, Albert Fawcett, congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

POLK, Frank Lyon, lawyer; *b.* New York City, Sept. 13, 1871; *s.* of Dr. William M. and Ida A. (Lyon) P.; *g.s.* Leonidas P., "the fighting bishop"; grad. Groton Sch., 1890; B.A., Yale, 1894, hon. M.A., 1918; LL.B., Columbia, 1897; *m.* Elizabeth Sturgis, *d.* James Potter, of Phila., 1908; children—John M., Elizabeth S., Frank L., James P., Alice P. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1897; pres. Civil Service Commn. of New York, 1908-09; corpn. counsel, 1914-15; counselor for Dept. of State, 1915-19; under sec. of state, 1919-20; acting sec. of state, Dec. 4, 1918-July 18, 1919; apptd. commr. plenipotentiary of the U.S. to negotiate peace, July 17, 1919; head of Am. delegation to Peace Conf. at Paris, July 28-Dec. 9, 1919. Was treas. Bur. Municipal Research, N.Y. City, 1911-13; mem. Bd. Edn., 1907 and 1910. Dir. N.P. Ry. Co., Chase National Bank, Bowery Savings Bank, Commercial Cable Company; trustee Mackay Companies, U.S. Trust Co. Trustee Pub. Library, Cathedral of St. John. Mem. Troop A, N.G.N.Y., Spanish-Am. War; served as capt. and asst. q.m. staff of Gen. Ernst, and in Porto Rico. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, New York Southern Soc., S.R. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, University, Yale, Brook, Down Town, Meadowbrook, Turf and Field (New York); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

POLK, Ralph Lane, directory pub.; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Sept. 10, 1882; *s.* Ralph L. and Amelia (Francis) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Agnes Ruppe, of Calumet, Mich., Sept. 2, 1907; 1 son, Ralph L. Began in pub. business at Detroit with R. L. Polk & Co., directory pubs., 1901, owner and gen. mgr. since 1903; pres. Bankers Encyclopedia Co.; officer or dir. in 52 corpns. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat, Bloomfield Hills Country, Bloomfield Open Hunt, Oakland Hills Country, Pine Lake Country. *Home:* "Highgate," Bloomfield Hills, Mich. *Office:* 431 Howard St., Detroit, Mich.

POLK, Rudolph, violinist; *b.* New York City, Nov. 25, 1893; *s.* Monroe J. (M.D.) and Rose (Wissen) P.; ed. Coll. City of N.Y.; *m.* Pauline Stone, of N.Y. City, Mar. 16, 1919. Début in Berlin, Germany, 1912; performed in principal cities of Europe and toured U.S.*

POLLAK, Walter H(eilprin), lawyer; *b.* Summit, N.J., June 4, 1887; *s.* Gustav and Celia (Heilprin) P.; prep. edn., Summit (N.J.) Acad.; A.B., Harvard, 1907, LL.B., 1910; *m.* Marion Heilprin, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 4, 1914; children—Minna H., Ann, Louis H. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1911, and practiced since at N.Y. City; mem. firm Engelhard, Pollak, Pitcher & Stern. Mem. legal staff War Industries Bd., 1917-18. Spl. asst. to U.S. atty. gen. in Arnstein bond theft case, 1923-24; counsel N.Y. State Housing Commn., 1925, and of State Park commissions in Long Island and Palisades Park litigations, 1925—; consultant to Nat. Commn. on Law Observance and Enforcement, 1929—. Mem. Am., N.Y. State, New York County bar assns., Assn. Bar City New York, Internat. Law Assn., Foreign Policy Assn. (dir.). *Clubs:* Harvard, Lawyers, City. *Home:* 362 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 74 Trinity Pl., New York, N.Y.

POLLARD, Arthur Gayton, merchant; *b.* Plaistow, N.H., Jan. 5, 1843; *s.* Col. Joseph S. and Luella J. (Tucker) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Martha M. Fuller, of Keeseville, N.Y., Oct. 14, 1869. Mercantile business, Lowell, Mass., since Jan. 1, 1864; formerly pres. Union Nat. Bank, now chmn. bd.; pres. A. G. Pollard Co., Stony Brook R.R., Lowell Hosiery Co.; trustee Central Savings Bank; dir. Lowell Mut. Fire Ins. Co. Trustee Lowell Textile Sch. (chmn. bd.), Ayer Home for Children, Old Ladies' Home, Y.M.C.A., Lowell Cemetery Corpn.; pres. Lowell Gen. Hosp. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Phila., 1900. Baptist. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Masonic, Vesper Country (Lowell); Economic, Twentieth Century, Home Market (Boston); Boothbay Harbor Yacht. *Home:* Lowell, Mass.

POLLARD, Charles Louis, botanist, entomologist; *b.* New York, Mar. 29, 1872; *s.* Charles William and Sarah Ann (Lyman) P.; A.B., Columbia, 1893, A.M., 1894; unmarried. Asst. curator div. of botany, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1894-95, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1895-1903; consulting botanist G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield, Mass., 1903-06; curator in chief and patron, Pub. Mus. of Staten Island Assn. of Arts and Sciences, 1907-13; editor Plant World, 1897-1913. Founder and 1st pres. Washington Biologists' Field Club; hon. mem. Phila. Bot. Soc. Spl. nat. field commr. Boy Scouts of America, 1917-20; scout executive, 1920; specialist in museum installation, 1926—. Contbr. many bot. terms to Supplement of Webster's Internat. Dictionary, 1900, also to Century Dictionary, 1903; editor for botany and horticulture,

Webster's New Internat. Dictionary. Has written many short articles. *Address:* Staten Island Pub. Museum, Staten Island, N.Y.

POLLARD, Harold Stanley, editor; *b.* Hyde Park, Mass., May 28, 1878; *s.* George Fisher and Katherine Louise (Sykes) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1902, grad. study, 1902-03; *m.* Chrystal Herne, of N.Y. City, Aug. 31, 1914. Began as spl. article writer, Boston Transcript, 1904; reporter and asst. dramatic critic, New York Times, 1905-06; literary sec. to Joseph Pulitzer, pub. New York World, 1906-11; chief editorial writer, New York Evening World, 1911-18, editor since 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard), Phi Beta Kappa Alumni in New York, Delta Upsilon. Democrat. *Club:* Harvard (New York). Writer of editorials and articles on law reform, prisons, parole, etc.; wrote biog. sketch of Joseph Pulitzer for 50th anniversary edition of St. Louis Post Dispatch, 1928. *Home:* 142 E. 18th St. *Office:* Pulitzer Bldg., 63 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

POLLARD, John Garland, lawyer, governor; *b.* King and Queen Co., Va., Aug. 4, 1871; *s.* Rev. John and Virginia (Bagby) P.; Richmond Coll., 1891; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1893, LL.D., 1921; *m.* Grace Phillips, of Portsmouth, Va., Aug. 10, 1898; children—John Garland, Chas. P., Susie Virginia. Practiced law at Richmond for 25 yrs. Mem. Va. Constl. Conv., 1901-02; chmn. Va. Commn. on Uniform State Laws, 1902-07; Dem. presdl. elector, 1904; atty.-gen. of Va., 1913-17. Candidate for gov. of Va., 1917; mem. Va. State Bd. of Edn., 1913-17; governor of Virginia, term 1930-34. Engaged in war welfare work in France and Germany, 1918-19, subsequently engaged in adjustment of disputed war claims for War Dept.; mem. Federal Trade Commission, 1920-21; Va. Commn. for Simplification and Economy in Government. Now dean Marshall-Wythe Sch. of Govt. and Citizenship, Coll. of William and Mary. Pres. Children's Home Soc. of Va. for 20 yrs.; ex-pres. Gen. Soc. Alumni Univ. of Richmond; mem. Beta Theta Pi (Richmond Chapter), Phi Beta Kappa (William and Mary). Baptist. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Yorktown (Va.) Country. Edited Virginia Code, Annotated, 1904. *Home:* Williamsburg, Virginia.

POLLARD, John William Hobbs, M.D.; *b.* Brentwood, N.H., Feb. 22, 1872; *s.* Francis Dow and Mary Jane (Gray) P.; B.L., Dartmouth, 1895; M.D., with honors, U. of Vt., 1901; student in physical culture, Harvard, summer semesters, 1896, 1902; post-grad. work in medicine, Harvard, 1905-06; student in biology, Harvard, summer semesters, 1910, 11; *m.* Kate Marion Blunt, of Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 28, 1898. Physical director and instr. physiology, Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1897-1900; phys. dir., Lehigh U., 1901-02; dir. dept. physical edn., U. of Rochester, 1902-05; prof. physical edn. and lecturer on hygiene, U. of Ala., 1906-10; prof. physical edn. and asso. prof. biology, Washington and Lee U., 1910-15; prof. hygiene and physical edn., same, 1915-21; health commissioner, Quincy (Illinois) Public Health District, 1921-24, in practice of medicine, 1924; dist. health supt. Ill. State Dept. Pub. Health, 1925; commr. of health, Evanston, Illinois, since 1926. President S. Atlantic Intercollegiate Athletic Assn., 1913—, Va. State Public Health Assn., 1914—; mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Micros. Soc., Am. Assn. Advancement Physical Edn., Soc. Coll. Gymnasium Dirs., Theta Delta Chi, Alpha Kappa Kappa. Mason (32°, K.T.). Mem. Soc. of the Genessee (Rochester, N.Y.), N.H. Hist. Soc. Commd. 1st lt. Med. R.C., May 19, 1917; post surgeon, Coast Defenses of New Bedford, July 4, 1917-July 26, 1918; capt. Med. R.C., Dec. 31, 1917; maj., Med. Corps U.S.A., July 27, 1918; attending surgeon for the army, Phila., July 26, 1918-May 31, 1919; hon. discharged, May 31, 1919; commd. lt. col. Med. R.C., June 4, 1919, col., 1924; recommissioned col. Med. Res., 1929. *Home:* 1014 Main St., Evanston, Ill.

POLLEY, Samuel Cleland, judge; *b.* Houston Co., Minn., Jan. 13, 1864; *s.* John C. and Amanda A. (Korn) P.; student State Normal Sch., St. Cloud, Minn., 1886-88; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1890; *m.* Lenore V. McConnell, of Deadwood, S.D., Nov. 15, 1899; children—Catherine Louise, Cleland Alexander, Chalmers. Admitted to S.D. bar, 1890, and practiced in Deadwood; state's atty., Lawrence Co., 1901-02; sec. of state, S.D., 1909-12; judge Supreme Court of S.D., term 1913-19, and reëlected for terms 1919-24 and 1925-30 inclusive. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 840 Euclid Av. *Office:* Capitol Bldg., Pierre, S.D.

POLLITZER, Sigmund, dermatologist; *b.* Richmond Co., N.Y., June 12, 1859; *s.* Morris and Anna (Kuhl) P.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1879 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1882; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1884; post-grad. work, 4 yrs., in Heidelberg, Berlin, Vienna, Hamburg, London and Paris; surgeon Servian army in Servian-Bulgarian war of 1885-86; *m.* Alice Kohn (B.A., Barnard, 1893), of N.Y. City, June 8, 1893; children—Margaret, Aline (Mrs. Louis S. Weiss). Began practice in New York, 1886; prof. dermatology, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1906-15, 1st lt., Med. Reserve Corps U.S.A. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Dermatol. Assn. (pres. 1914-15), Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, New York Acad. Medicine (chmn. sec. on dermatology 1908-10), Dermatol. Soc. of France, Dermatol. Soc. of Germany; fellow A.A.A.S.; dir. Am. Soc. Control Cancer; pres. Alumni Assn. Coll. City of New York, 1923, and of Gamma Chapter P.B.K., 1925-26. Major Med. R.C., 1917, and served on advisory bd. in office surgeon gen. U.S.A., Washington, and in U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. 1, N.Y. Editor Darier's Dermatology, 1920. *Address:* 955 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

POLLMAN, William, banker; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Aug. 24, 1867; *s.* Frederic W. and Amelia (Brookmann) P.; ed. pub. schs., La Cygne, Kan., and Gem City Business Coll., Quincy, Ill.; *m.* Emma Geiser, of Baker, Ore., Feb. 5, 1896; children—Louise Elizabeth (Mrs. George Prescott Lilley), Edna Geiser. Settled at Baker, 1889, and engaged in banking, cattle and sheep raising and farming; pres. First Nat. Bank; pres. Baker Loan & Trust Co., Northwest Granite Co. (Haines, Ore.), Douglas County Light & Water Co. (Roseburg, Ore.), Seaside (Ore.) Light & Power Co.; v.p. Portland Cattle Loan Co., Ore. Life Ins. Co. (Portland); dir. Portland Br. Federal Reserve Bank; treas. Eastern Ore. Building & Loan Assn. (Baker). Donated two parks to City of Baker; mayor of Baker. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* 2406 Second St. *Address:* First Nat. Bank & Baker Loan & Trust Co., Baker, Ore.

POLLOCK, Arthur, dramatic critic; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 19, 1886; *s.* William and Lucretia Jane (Denton) P.; prep. edn., high sch., Richmond Hill, L.I.; student Cornell U., 1907-11; studied Columbia, 1913; *m.* Mabel Sondheim, of Richmond Hill, June 7, 1918. Contbr. articles on drama to mags. since 1912; dramatic critic Brooklyn Daily Eagle since 1917; New York Theatre corr. for Springfield Republican, 1922, 23. *Club:* Newtown (Conn.) Country. *Home:* 40 W. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

POLLOCK, Benjamin Reathé, ry. official. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

POLLOCK, Channing, author, dramatist; *b.* Washington, Mar. 4, 1880; *s.* Alexander L. and Verona E. (Larkin) P.; grad. Bethel Mil. Acad., Warrenton, Va., 1897; studied Polytechnique, Prague, Austria; *m.* Anna Marble, press agent and authoress, of New York, Aug. 9, 1906; 1 dau., Helen. Dramatic critic Washington Post, 1898, Washington Times, 1899, 1900; gen. press representative for William A. Brady, New York, 1900-04; mgr. Woman's Exhbn., Madison Sq. Garden, summer of 1902; gen. press representative for Sam S. and Lee Shubert, 1904-06; retired to devote attention to dramatic writing. Regular dramatic critic of Ainslee's, The Smart Set and The Green Book successively, 1905-19. Founder and publr. The Show (mag.), 1904-06. *Author:* (books) Behold the Man, 1900; Stage Stories, 1901; The Footlights—Fore and Aft, 1909; (plays) A Game of Hearts, 1900; The Pit (dramatization), 1900; Napoleon the Great, 1901; In the Bishop's Carriage (dramatization), 1902; The Little Gray Lady, 1903; Clothes (in collaboration with Avery Hopwood), 1906; The Secret Orchard (dramatization), 1907; The Traitor, 1908; Such a Little Queen, 1909; The Inner Shrine (dramatization), 1909; The Red Widow (with Rennold Wolf), prod. by Raymond Hitchcock, 1911; Hell (with Rennold Wolf), prod. Folies Bergere, New York, 1911; My Best Girl (with Rennold Wolf), prod. by Clifton Crawford, 1912; The Beauty Shop and Her Little Highness (both with Rennold Wolf), prod. by Raymond Hitchcock and Werba and Luescher respectively, 1913; A Perfect Lady (with Rennold Wolf), prod. by Rose Stahl, 1914; Ziegfeld Follies of 1915 (with Rennold Wolf), 1915; The Grass Widow (with same), 1917; Roads of Destiny, prod. by A. H. Woods, 1918; The Crowded Hour (with Edgar Selwyn), prod. by Selwyn & Co., 1918; The Sign on the Door, prod. by A. H. Woods, 1919, and by Gladys Cooper, Playhouse, London, 1921; also at Theatre Renaissance, Paris, and in Vienna, Madrid, Amsterdam, etc.; Ziegfeld Follies of 1921; The Fool, prod. by Selwyn & Co., 1922, and by Frank Curzon in London, Sept. 18, 1924 (with Henry Ainley), also in Vienna (with Alexander Moissi); The Enemy, produced by Crosby Gaige (with Fay Bainter), Times Square Theatre, New York, 1925, and by Andre Charlot, in London, 1928; Mr. Moneypenny, prod. Liberty Theatre, New York, 1928. Lectured direction Pond Bur., 1923. Contbr. dramatic articles to mags. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Columbia Yacht, Authors. Member Authors' League of America, Brit. Soc. Authors, Playwrights and Composers, French Soc. Dramatic Authors, Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences. *Home:* Shoreham, L.I., N.Y., and 240 W. 98th St., New York, N.Y.

POLLOCK, Charles Andrew, lawyer; born Sept. 27, 1853; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

POLLOCK, Edwin Taylor, naval officer; *b.* Mt. Gilead, O., Oct. 25, 1870; *s.* Joseph Harper and Olive Orlinda (Taylor) P.; 2 ancestors in the Mayflower and 6 in Revolutionary War; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1891; hon. D.Sc., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1926; *m.* Beatrice Law Hale, of Mansfield, O., Dec. 5, 1893; 1 dau., Beatrice Hale. Promoted ensign, July 1, 1893; lt. jr. grade, Mar. 3, 1899; lt., Sept. 9, 1899; lt. comdr., Sept. 30, 1905; comdr., Mar. 4, 1911; capt., Jan. 1, 1917. Served on New York, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; at Naval Sta., Cavite, P.I., 1905-06; aide to comdr.-in-chief Asiatic Fleet, 1906; navigator Alabama, 1906-07; instr. U.S. Naval Academy; exec. officer Massachusetts, 1910, Virginia, 1910-12; comd. Kearsarge, 1912-13; at Naval Obs., 1913-16; comd. Alabama, 1916, Hancock, 1916-17. Designated by President Wilson to represent U.S. in taking over the Danish West Indies, and acting gov. of Virgin Islands of the U.S., Mar. 31-Apr. 9, 1917; comd. 4th convoy group of first expdn. to France, June 1917, and comd. George Washington, 1917-18, carrying over 40,000 men to France, and comd. 8 convoy groups of over 140,000 men; mem. Naval Examining and Retiring Bds., 1918-20; Naval War Coll., 1920-21; comdg. Oklahoma and Battleship Div. 6, Pacific Fleet, 1921-22; gov. Am. Samoa, 1922-23; supt. U. S. Naval Obs., 1923-27; retired June 30, 1926, and placed on inactive list, Oct. 1, 1927. Campaign badges for West Indian, Spanish and Philippine campaigns, Cuban pacification, Mexican expdn., Dominican Occupation Victory (World War). Navy Cross; medal for expert rifleman; Order of El Sol, on Centenary of Peru, 1921. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., S.A.R. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). Head of depts. of mathematics and astronomy, Cranbrook School, since 1928. *Address:* Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; (summer) Jamestown, R.I.

POLLOCK, Horatio Milo, statistician, editor; *b.* Patria, Schoharie Co., N.Y., Sept. 2, 1868; *s.* Jesse W. and Mary Malvina (Daggett) P.; B.S., Union Coll., N.Y., 1895, M.S., 1897; M.A., Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1897; *m.* Georgiana Shafer, of Cobleskill, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1895; children—Katherine Esther, Robert Shafer (dec.), Dorothy Affiah, Carolyn Mary. Teacher of science and German, Albany High Sch., 1897-1900; sr. examiner N.Y. State Civ. Service Commn., 1900-07; sec. Civic League of Albany, 1907-11; teacher of economics, State Normal Coll., Albany, 1907-08; of sociology and economics, Union Coll., 1908-10; dir. statis. bur., N.Y. State Dept. of Mental Hygiene since 1911. Asso. editor American Education (monthly), 1905-25; editor Psychiatric Quarterly. Pres. New York Edn. Co., pubs. of Am. Edn., 1912-23; organizer, 1908, and pres. N.Y. State Teachers' Bur. Fellow Am. Statis. Assn.; mgr. Am. Occupational Therapy Assn.; mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Assn. for Study of Feebleminded, Med. Council U.S. Vet. Bur., Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn. Consulting statistician with rank of 1st lt., in Office of the Surgeon Gen. of the Army, Aug.-Nov. 1917. Advisory statistician Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene since 1916; organized statistical work in instns. of Ill., 1920; spl. adviser Federal Census Bur. since 1922; statis. adviser Joint Com. on Methods of Preventing Delinquency, 1924-25. Unitarian. *Author:* Modern Cities; U.S. Census Report on Patients in Institutions for Mental Disease, 1923; also numerous ednl. and statis. mono-

graphs. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Torch, Union Varsity. *Home:* 447 Manning Boul. *Address:* State Dept. of Mental Hygiene, Albany, N.Y.

POLLOCK, James Kerr, university professor; *b.* New Castle, Pa., May 25, 1898; *s.* James Kerr and Ella Maude (Newton) P.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1920, A.M., 1921; Ph.D., Harvard, 1925; *m.* Agnes Marie Haun, of New Castle, Dec. 16, 1921. Prof. history and politics, Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1921-22; instr. in polit. science, Ohio State University, 1923-25; instr. in polit. science, University of Mich., 1925-27, assistant professor, 1927-29, associate professor since 1929. Fellow Social Science Research Council in Europe, 1927, 29. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Delta Kappa. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Republican. *Author:* Party Campaign Funds, 1926; Readings in American Government, 1927; also various articles and revs. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

POLLOCK, John C., judge; *b.* Belmont Co., O., Nov. 5, 1857; *s.* Samuel and Jane B. (Scott) P.; A.B., Franklin Coll., 1882; *m.* Louise Lafferty, of Lafferty, O., Sept. 24, 1886 (died Aug. 24, 1921); 1 dau., Lucille (Mrs. Frank H. Jennings); *m.* 2d, Beulah B. McColm Hass, July 11, 1924. Studied law, St. Clairsville, O., 1882-84; admitted to bar, Newton, Ia., 1884; practiced at Winfield, Kan., 1888-1901; justice Supreme Court of Kan., Jan. 1901-Dec. 1903; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Kan., since 1903. United Presbyterian. Republican. *Address:* Kansas City, Kan.

POLLOCK, Simon Oscar, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

POLLOCK, Thomas Cithcart, clergyman; *b.* Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Pa., Sept. 5, 1873; *s.* Thomas C. and Martha (Barnett) P.; A.B., U. of Wooster (now coll.), O., 1894, A.M., 1897; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1897; *m.* Mary Clarke Heade, of Cambridge, O., Oct. 23, 1900; children—Thomas Clark, Margaret Heade, Martha Barnett, Jane. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1897; pastor Cambridge, O., 1897-1901, 2d Ch., Monmouth, Ill., 1901-11, Oak Park Ch., Phila., since 1911. Trustee Pittsburgh Theol. Sem. *Home:* 5034 Hazel Av. *Office:* 51st and Pine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

POLLOCK, Walter Briesler; Dec. 8, 1856-Nov. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

POLYZOIDES, Adamantios Theophilus, internat. politics; *b.* Greece, Sept. 9, 1885; *s.* Dr. Theophilus and Elizabeth P.; studied law, Nat. Univ., Athens, 1903-08; *m.* Aglaia Armodios, of Athens, Feb. 15, 1908; children—Theophilus Achilles, Elizabeth Zoe. Came to U.S., 1908, naturalized citizen, 1921. Editor Atlantis (Greek daily), New York, also monthly mag. from 1908; pres. Atlantis, Inc. since 1927; corr. various European papers; speaks or writes several langs. Active mem. Williamstown Inst. and Round Table conferences pertaining to internat. affairs; has lectured widely before colleges on internat. topics. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Social Soc., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Peace Soc., League for Am. Citizenship, etc. Republican. Mem. Eastern Greek Orthodox Ch. *Clubs:* New York Press, New York Newspaper; Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 431 Riverside Drive, New York, and Babylon, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 203 W. 25th St., New York, N.Y.

POMERENE, Atlee, senator; *b.* Berlin, Holmes Co., O., Dec. 6, 1863; *s.* Dr. Peter P. and Elizabeth (Wise) P.; A.B., Princeton, 1884, A.M., 1887; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1886; LL.D., Mount Union-Scio Coll., O., 1913, also Coll. of Wooster and Miami U.; *m.* Mary H. Bockius, Canton, O., June 29, 1892. Admitted to bar, 1886, and began practice at Canton. City solicitor, 1887-91; pros. atty., Stark Co., O., 1897-1900; apptd. mem. Hon. Tax Commn. of Ohio, 1906; chmn. Dem. State Conv., 1910; elected lt.-gov. of Ohio, Nov. 8, 1910, and U.S. senator, Jan. 10, 1911, for term 1911-17; reelected for term 1917-23; now in practice of law, Cleveland, O., as mem. firm Squire, Sanders & Dempsey. Apptd. by President Coolidge, one of two attys. to prosecute "oil cases," Feb. 1924. Democrat. Organized Commercial & Savings Bank, Canton, 1909. *Clubs:* Canton, Elks, Union. *Home:* Wade Park Manor. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

POMEROY, Daniel Eleazer, banker; *b.* Troy, Pa., May 13, 1868; *s.* Newton Merrick and Annice Amelia (Davison) P.; ed. Greylock Inst. and Rochester Business Coll.; *m.* Frances Morse, of Troy, June 18, 1895. Began in employ Liberty Nat. Bank, New York, 1898; asst. treas. Bankers Trust Co., 1903-04, treas. 1904-08; elected v.p., 1908, dir., 1911; resigned as v.p. 1922, but retains directorship; dir. and chmn. finance com. Am. Brake Shoe & Foundry Co.; dir. Bucyrus-Erie Co., Public Fire Ins. Co., Pa. Coal Company, N.Y., Susquehanna & Western Coal Co., Northwestern Mining & Exchange Co., Blossburg Coal Co., Loew's, Inc. Major Am. Red Cross, World War. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Nat. Republican, Down Town Assn., Recess, Nat. Golf Links of America, Links Golf, Santee, Knickerbocker Country, Englewood Golf, Links, Racquet and Tennis. *Home:* Englewood, N.J. *Office:* 230 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.

POMEROY, Ralph Brouwer, theologian; *b.* Nyack, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1876; *s.* John B. and Augusta (Leonard) P.; B.A., Columbia, 1898 (M.A., 1915); M.A., Princeton, 1913; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1901; *m.* Florence Louise Walton, Dec. 27, 1924. Deacon, 1901, priest, 1902, P.E. Ch.; curate Emmanuel Ch., Newport, R.I., 1902-06; asst. Trinity Ch., Princeton, N.J., 1906-13, rector, 1914-17; instr., 1917-19, prof. ecclesiastical polity and canon law, 1919-25, Gen. Theol. Sem. Lecturer on religion, Princeton, 1914-17; asso. in religion, Columbia, 1920-23; priest in charge, Holy Innocents Ch., W. Orange, N.J., 1918—; warden, New York Training Sch. for Deaconesses, 1922-24. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Soc. Ch. History, Delta Upsilon. *Club:* Columbia. *Address:* West Orange, N.J.

POND, Allen Bartlit, architect; Nov. 21, 1858-Mar. 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

POND, Charles Fremont, naval officer; Oct. 26, 1856-Aug. 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

POND, Francis Jones, prof. chemistry; *b.* Holliston, Mass., Apr. 8, 1871; *s.* Abel and Lucy A. (Jones) P.; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1892; M.A., Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1896; *m.* Nellie Olds, of Circleville, O., June 10, 1902; children—Catherine Olds (dec.), Elizabeth Olds, Nathan Jones. Instr. chemistry and assaying Pa. State Coll., 1896-1901, asst. prof. chemistry and metallurgy, 1901-03; asst. prof. engring. chemistry Stevens Inst. Tech., 1903-06; asso. prof. chemistry, 1906-09, prof. chemistry since 1909, dean freshmen since 1907. Mem. Sigma Chi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc. Conglist. *Club:* Commonwealth (Upper Montclair). *Author:* The Chemistry of the Terpenes, 1902. Contbr. to chem. jours. *Home:* 167 Summit Av., Upper Montclair, N.J.

POND, Horace B., pres. Pacific Commercial Co.; *b.* Waltham, Mass., July 21, 1882; *s.* George H. and Annie P.; ed. high sch.; married, June 6, 1908. Vice pres. Pacific Commercial Co., 1916-19, gen. mgr., 1919-25, pres. since 1925; pres. Metropolitan Theater Co.; chmn. bd. Philippine Internat. Corpn.; director Radio Corpn. of Philippines, El Hogar Filipinos. Chmn. Rep. Insular Com., 1928. Regent U. of Philippines; mem. Manila Chamber Commerce (v.p. 1928). Baptist. Elk. *Clubs:* India House (New York); University, Cosmos, Casino Español, Army and Navy, Manila (Manila). *Home:* 113 Valenzuela. *Office:* Pacific Bldg., Manila, P.I.

POND, Irving Kane, architect; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., May 1, 1857; *s.* Elihu Bartlit and Mary Barlow (Allen) P.; ed. Ann Arbor pub. schs.; C.E., U. of Mich., 1879, hon. A. M., 1911; went to Chicago, 1879; traveled and studied abroad, 1883-84; *m.* Katharine L. de Nancréde, of Ann Arbor, June 9, 1929. Partner with bro., Allen B., firm of Pond & Pond, architects, Chicago, 1886 (Pond & Pond, Martin and Lloyd since 1925), architects for Hull House and Chicago Commons, Chicago, Federal Bldg., Kankakee, Ill., the Michigan Union and the University of Michigan League buildings, at Ann Arbor, Memorial Union bldgs. at LaFayette, Ind. (Purdue U.), East Lansing, Mich. (M.S.C.), Lawrence, Kan. (U. of Kan.), and numerous important buildings in Chicago and elsewhere. Frequent contbr. on architectural and kindred subjects to tech. jours. Independent Democrat; interested in measures and organizations for civic and social betterment and for the advancement of fine arts. Fellow A.I.A. (pres. 1910-11; gold medal, Ill. Chapter same, 1909); hon. member Institute of German Architects; corr. mem. Central Association of Austrian Architects; a founder and hon. mem. Chicago Architectural Club; hon. mem. San Francisco, Los Angeles and South Bend Architectural clubs; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Society of Midland Authors. *Clubs:* Chicago Literary (50th president), University (charter mem.), City, Little Room (a founder), Cliff Dwellers (a founder); v.p. Circus Fans' Assn. of America. Represented A.I.A. and U.S. Govt. at Internat. Congress of Architects, Rome and Venice, 1911; mem. Bd. of Art Advisors of Ill., 1917-25; asst. examiner U.S. Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Bd., Great Lakes Dist., 1918. *Author:* The Meaning of Architecture, 1918. *Home:* 14 W. Elm St. *Office:* 180 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

POND, James B(urton); *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 25, 1889; *s.* Maj. James B(urton) and Martha Marion (Glass) P.; ed. Hasbrouck Inst., Jersey City, N.J., and Cornell U.; *m.* Abbie Gregory Clarke, of Jersey City, Aug. 20, 1919; children—Barbara Huntington, Jean Woodford, James Burton. Propr. and mgr. J. B. Pond Lyceum Bureau (established by father 1873); managed Am. Tours for Sir Rabindranath Tagore, Maurice Maeterlinck, Lord Dunsany, John Galsworthy, Philip Gibbs, John Masefield, "Ian Hay," Helen Keller, Mrs. Pankhurst, Jerome K. Jerome, W. B. Yeats, Sir George H. Reid, Ruth Draper, William Beebe, General Mitchell, Commander Byrd, Dr. Annie Besant, etc. U.S. Army, attached to hdqrs., Camp Dix, N.J., 1918. Fellow Royal Geographical Society; mem. Am. Geog. Soc., New York Zoölogical Soc. (life), Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Sigma Nu. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, City, Explorers, Circumnavigators, Dutch Treat. Contbr. to mags. on travel and distinguished people. Traveled extensively in the Far East. *Home:* 54 Kensington Av., Jersey City, N.J. *Office:* 25 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

POND, Theodore Hanford, art educator, lecturer; *b.* of Am. parents at Beirut, Syria, Sept. 27, 1873; *s.* Theodore Strong (D.D.) and Julia Ida (Hanford) P.; prep. edn. under father and mother and pvt. tutors; grad. Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1892; *m.* Marion Ruth Goff, of Cazenovia, N.Y., June 30, 1903. Designer for textiles, interior decorations, wall papers, stained glass, silverware, jewelry, book covers and decorations, N.Y. City, Boston, Providence, Rochester and Baltimore, 1893-1914, also worked as wood carver, potter, silversmith and jeweler; teacher of design and drawing, Assn. Business Inst., N.Y. City, 1895-96; teacher of design, composition, wood carving, modeling and metal work, also lecturer on history of art, Rhode Island Sch. of Design, Providence, R.I., 1896-1902, dir. dept. design and applied art, 1900-02; teacher design, etc., and lecturer on history of art and theory of design, Mechanics Inst., Rochester, 1902-08, supt. dept. of fine and applied arts, 1903-08; head of dept. of design, teacher and lecturer, Md. Inst., Baltimore, 1908-11; pres. and dir. The Pond Applied Art Studios, Baltimore, 1911-14; supt. plantation, Porto Rico, 1914-15; dir. Guild of Applied Arts, Buffalo, also instr., Chautauqua Summer Sch. Arts and Crafts, 1915-16; organizer and instr. dept. of silversmithing and jewelry, Ohio Mechanics Inst., Cincinnati, 1916-17; dir. dept. of design and applied art, Md. Inst., 1917-22; also instr. in industrial arts, Md. State Normal Sch., 1921-22, and teacher in summer schs., Johns Hopkins, Md. Inst., Baltimore City Summer Sch. for Teachers; dir. Dayton (O.) Mus. of Art, 1922-29; editor Dayton Inst. News, 1928-29; dir. Akron Art Inst. since July 1, 1929. Mem. Am. Federation of Arts, Art Alliance America, Am. Assn. Museums, Assn. Art Mus. Dirs., Coll. Art Assn., Soc. Arts and Crafts. *Club:* Torch. *Home:* 218 S. Balch St., Akron, O.

POND, Wilf Pocklington, editor; *b.* at sea; *s.* Cabourn Pocklington and Elizabeth (Sewell) P.; ed. public sch. in England; married. Traveled through the West and South, 1886-88; editor "Tobacco," 1888-98, also spl. tech. writer for New York Sun, 1893-99; editor Spirit of the Times, 1899-1904, Sports of the Times, 1904-09; compiled Canadian edit. Century Book of Facts, 1910; editor Bit and Spur, now The Spur, 1911—; rep. and corr. English Sporting Chronicle, 1900—. Fought against the Boers in defense of Pretoria, 1880-81. *Clubs:* Manhasset Bay Yacht, Dutch Treat. Extensive contbr. to mags. on sports; recognized authority on athletics, sports and yachting. *Home:* 736 W. 181st St. *Office:* 425 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PONSELLE, Rosa Melba, dramatic soprano; *b.* Meriden, Conn.; *d.* Benjamin and Madalena (Conte) P.; ed. pub. schs., Meriden, and under pvt. tutors, N.Y. City. Joined Met. Opera Co., Nov. 1918; was the first Am. to make début in leading rôle with Caruso. Catholic. *Address:* care Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, N.Y.

PONTIUS, David Willard, ry. official; *b.* Upper Sandusky, O.; *s.* Adam and Elizabeth P.;

ed. high sch. and Ada (O.) Normal Sch.; *m.* Alice E. Banfill, of Tracy, Calif. Began as clk. in track supervisor's office, Pa.R.R.; successively with C.G.W. R.R., N.P. Ry., O.W. R.R. & N. Co., S.P. Co., and San Diego & Ariz. Ry. as telegraph operator, agt. and trainmaster, dist. freight and passenger agt., traffic mgr. and gen. mgr.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Pacific Electric Co. since July 1929; pres. Pacific Electric Ry. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Chi Alpha. *Clubs:* Jonathan, California, Transportation, Southern California Athletic and Country, Balboa. *Home:* 2177 W. Live Oak Drive, Hollywood, Calif. *Office:* Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

PONTIUS, William H., musical dir. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

POOL, David de Sola, rabbi; *b.* London, Eng., May 16, 1885; *s.* Eleazar Solomon and Abigail (Davis) P.; B.A., 1st class honors, U. of London, 1903; studied univs. of Berlin and Heidelberg; Ph.D., *summa cum laude*, Heidelberg; Rabbinerseminar, Berlin; *m.* Tamar, *d.* of Rabbi Chaim Hirschenson, of Hoboken, N.J., Feb. 6, 1917; children—Solomon Ithiel de Sola, Naomi Sarah. Minister Spanish and Portuguese Synagogue, Shearith Israel, N.Y. City, 1907—. One of the three Jewish representatives apptd. to serve on Herbert Hoover's food conservation staff, 1917; dir. Jewish Welfare Bd. and field organizer of welfare work, 1917-18; apptd. one of three Am. representatives on Zionist Commn. to Palestine, 1919; regional dir. for Palestine and Syria of Joint Distribution Com. of Am. Funds for Jewish War Sufferers, 1920, 21. Dir. Jewish Edn. Assn., N.Y., 1922-27; pres. Young Judea of America, 1915, 19, 24, 25; pres. New York Bd. Jewish Ministers, 1916-17. *Author:* The Kaddish, 1909; Hebrew Learning Among the Puritans of New England, 1911; Capital Punishment in Jewish Literature, 1916; also numerous pamphlets, revs., etc. *Address:* 99 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.

POOL, Eugene Hillhouse, surgeon; *b.* N.Y. City, June 3, 1874; *s.* John Hillhouse and Sophie (Boggs) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1895; M.D., College of Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia), 1899; *m.* Esther Phillips Hoppin, of N.Y. City, Apr. 29, 1904; children—James Lawrence, Beekman. Asst. demonstrator anatomy, 1901-04, instr. surgery, 1904-12, asso., 1912-15, prof. clin. surgery since 1915, Coll. Phys. and Surg. Fellow American Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Am. Surg. Assn., New York Surg. Soc., Internat. Surg. Assn. *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Century (New York); Piping Rock (L.I.); Tavern (Boston). *Home:* 107 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.

POOL, Leonidas Moore, banker; Dec. 1, 1871-July 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

POOL, Raymond John, botanist; *b.* Wabash, Neb., Apr. 23, 1882; *s.* William H. and Mary L. (Burrows) P.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1907, A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1913; studied U. of Chicago, 1908; *m.* Martha M. Stangland, of McCook, Neb., June 30, 1909. Instr. botany, 1907, adj. prof., 1908-10, asst. prof. and curator Univ. Herbarium, 1910-11, asso. prof. and curator of Univ. Herbarium, 1911, prof. botany, 1914, acting head dept. botany, 1915-16, head dept. botany, 1916—, U. of Neb. Asst. prof., U. of Mich., summer, 1910; investigator of relations of industrial operations to vegetation, 1917—. Fellow A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. Am.; mem. Assn. Internationale des Botanistes, Torrey Bot. Club, Bot. Soc. Central States, Ecol. Soc. America, Neb. Acad. Science (pres. 1916), Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Phytopath. Soc., Am. Micros. Soc., Soc. Am. Foresters, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Vegetation of Nebraska Sand Dunes; Experiments in Plant Physiology; Handbook of Nebraska Trees; First Course in Botany (with Dr. A. T. Evans); Flowers and Flower Families; also numerous articles on various phases of botany in bot. and other jours. *Address:* 1224 S. 21st St., Lincoln, Neb.

POOLE, Abram, artist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 12, 1882; *s.* Abram and Mary (Howe) P.; A.B., Princeton, 1904; studied Royal Acad., Munich, 1905-12; pupil of Lucien Simon, Paris, 1912-15; *m.* Mercedes de Acosta, 1921. Exhibited at Royal Acad. Munich; Paris Salon; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Art Inst. Chicago. Awarded bronze and silver medals, Royal Acad., Munich; represented in Art Inst. Chicago. Mil. student 1st Plattsburg (N.Y.) Training Camp, Aug. 1915; commd. capt. inf., N.A., Sept. 1917; assigned as regtl. adj. 343d Inf. Mem. New Soc. of Painters. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago (Chicago); Century (New York). *Address:* 134 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

POOLE, Charles Augustus, theologian. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

POOLE, DeWitt Clinton, foreign service officer; *b.* Vancouver Barracks, Washington, Oct. 28, 1885; *s.* DeWitt Clinton and Maria Woodward (Pettes) P.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1906; M.Dip., George Washington U., 1910; *m.* Mrs. Rachel Simmons Blanding, of Providence, R.I., Sept. 1, 1920; stepson, Alan Cornell. Entered consular service, Dec. 20, 1910; vice consul at Berlin, Germany, 1911-14, vice consul, Paris, 1914-15; duty Dept. of State, 1915-17; promoted consul, July, 1916, and assigned to Moscow, July 1917; apptd. spl. asst. to Am. ambassador in Russia, Oct. 1918; Am. chargé d'affaires in Russia, Nov. 1918-June 1919; apptd. chief Div. of Russian Affairs, State Dept., Oct. 1, 1919; promoted consul gen. Nov. 23, 1921. Mem. tech. staff Conf. on Limitation of Armament, 1921-22. Apptd. consul gen. at Cape Town, Oct. 1, 1923; apptd. counselor embassy, Berlin, Jan. 1926, resigned, 1930; chmn. advisory bd. of Sch. of Pub. and Internat. Affairs, Princeton, since 1930. *Author:* The Conduct of Foreign Relations Under Modern Democratic Conditions. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Chi Psi. *Club:* Metropolitan. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

POOLE, Ernest, author; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 23, 1880; *s.* Abram and Mary (Howe) P.; A.B., Princeton, 1902; *m.* Margaret Winterbotham, of Chicago, Feb. 12, 1907; children—William Morris, Nicholas, Elizabeth Ann. Lived in University Settlement, New York, 1902-05, and wrote articles and stories for mags., also corr. for mags. in U.S. and in Russia; corr. in Germany and France, 1915, in Russia, 1917. Independent. *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House. *Author:* (play) None So Blind; (play) A Man's Friends; (novel) The Harbor, 1915; His Family, 1917; His Second Wife, 1918; The Dark People, 1918; The Village, 1919; Blind, 1920; Beggars' Gold, 1921; Millions, 1922; Danger, 1923; The Avalanche, 1924; The Little Dark Man, 1925; The Hunter's Moon, 1925; With Eastern Eyes, 1926; Silent Storms, 1927. *Home:* 237 E. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

POOLE, Fanny Huntington Runnells, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

POOLE, Franklin Osborne, librarian; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Sept. 3, 1872; *s.* George Sanger and Sarah Poor (Osborne) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1895; *m.* Helen Bigelow Kendall, of Malden, Mass., Sept. 25, 1901; children—Franklin O., Thornton Brodhead, Mary Rebecca, Charles Bigelow Kendall. Asst. in library of Boston Athenæum, 1896-1902; asst. librarian, 1902-05, librarian, 1905—, Assn. Bar City of New York. Trustee Bd. of Edn., Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1907-15. Republican. Charter mem. Am. Assn. Law Libraries (pres. 1912-13); member A.L.A., Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York), Corinthian Yacht (Marblehead, Mass.). Asst. editor 3d Supplement, 1892-96, Poole's Index to Periodical Literature, 1897; compiler, Index to Washington Collection Catalogue, in Library of Boston Athenæum, 1904. *Home:* Jefferson Valley, N.Y. *Office:* 42 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

POOLE, Frederic, lecturer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

POOLE, John, banker; *b.* Parkersburg, W.Va., May 17, 1875; *s.* Nathan Algernon and Lillian Agnes (DeCamp) P.; ed. commercial coll. and Am. Inst. of Banking, Washington, D.C.; *m.* Frances Barber, of Washington, July 12, 1921. Clk. and cashier U.S. Express Co., Washington, 1890-98; mem. firm Reeves, Poole & Co., 1898-1900; with Washington Loan & Trust Co., 1900-1908; asst. cashier Nat. City Bank, 1908-09; cashier Commercial Nat. Bank, 1909-13; pres. Federal Nat. Bank, 1913-22; pres. Federal-American National Bank, 1922—; pres. Federal-American Co., and past pres., Stockholders' Assn. Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond; mem. Federal Advisory Council, representing Fifth Federal Reserve Dist.; dir. Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company. Member Auxiliary Committee National Better Business Bur. Chmn. Liberty Loan Com., Washington, 5 campaigns; treas. Dist. Council of Defense, Roosevelt Memorial Assn. (for Washington), European Relief Council; chmn. Nat. Budget Com. for D.C.; treas. D.C. Memorial Commn., also of Y.M.C.A. Pres. Internat. Assn. Rotary Clubs, 1918-19. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* City, Rotary (ex-pres.), Columbia Country (treas.). *Home:* 3214 Woodley Rd. *Address:* Federal-Am. Nat. Bank, Washington, D.C.

POOLEY, Charles A., judge; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 17, 1854; *s.* William and Mary A. (Menary) P.; high sch., Buffalo; *m.* Carrie Adams, of Buffalo, June 4, 1884; children—Harriet Adams, Charles William, Margaret Helen (Mrs. M. P. Browne). Admitted to bar, 1879, and practiced at Buffalo, principally corpn. and ry. law; atty. for N.Y.C.&H.R.R.R. many yrs.; justice Supreme Court N.Y., term Jan. 1, 1911-Dec. 31, 1924; official referee Supreme Court since 1925. Republican. Methodist. Trustee Law Library, 8th Jud. Dist., N.Y. Mem. Buffalo Hist. Soc., Buffalo Soc. Natural Sciences. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Buffalo Athletic, Buffalo Park. *Home:* 24 Ashland Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

POOR, Charles Lane, astronomer; *b.* Hackensack, N.J., Jan. 18, 1866; *s.* Edward Eri and Mary Wellington (Lane) P.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1886, M.S., 1890; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1892; *m.* Anna Louise Easton, of New York, Apr. 19, 1892; children—Charles Lane, Alfred Easton, Edmund Ward. Tutor mathematics, Coll. City of New York, 1886-88; instr. mathematics, 1891-92, asso. in astronomy, 1892-95, asso. prof., 1895-99, Johns Hopkins; lecturer and prof. astronomy, 1903-10, prof. celestial mechanics, 1910—, Columbia U. Partner J. Harper Poor & Co., 1901-04; pres. Lowe Mfg. Co., 1905-20. Pres. and mayor, Village of Dering Harbor, 1919—. Editor New York Acad. Sciences, 1901-06. *Author:* The Solar System, 1908; Nautical Science, 1910; Simplified Navigation, 1918; Gravitation versus Relativity, 1922; Relativity: An Approximation, 1923; Relativity and the Motion of Mercury, 1925; The Relativity Deflection of Light, 1926. Associate fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; fellow Royal Astron. Soc.; mem. Am. Math. Soc. *Clubs:* Century, New York Yacht, Merchants. *Home:* Dering Harbor, N.Y. *Address:* 35 E. 69th St., New York, N.Y.

POOR, Charles Marshall, educator; *b.* Manchester, N.H., Oct. 4, 1872; *s.* Joseph A. and Mary V. P.; A.B., Brown U., 1893; Ph.D., 1896; A.M., Stanford, 1894; *m.* Helen L. Given, of Auburn, R.I., July 9, 1901; children—Eleanor L., Marion D. Instr. in German, Brown U., 1895-1900; prin. high sch., Cranston, R.I., 1900-07; instr. in German, U. of Ill., 1907-15; prof. German, Lombard Coll., Galesburg, Ill., since Sept. 1915, also dean since 1916. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Universalist. *Editor:* Iwan der Schreckliche (Oxford Univ. Press), 1912; Zwei Märchen (same), 1914. *Home:* Galesburg, Ill.

POOR, Henry Varnum, III, potter, painter; *b.* Chapman, Kan., Sept. 30, 1888; *s.* Alfred James and Josephine (Graham) P.; A.B., Stanford, 1910; art edn., Slade Sch., London, and Julian Acad., Paris; *m.* Elizabeth Breuer, of N.Y. City; children—Josephine Lydia, Anne K., Peter Varnum. Decorative designer; specialist in pottery and tile decoration; designer of tile ceiling, Union Dime Savings Bank, N.Y. City. Work on permanent exhbn. in Metropolitan Mus. and Montrose Gallery, N.Y. City, Art Inst. Chicago, Newark (N.J.) Mus., San Francisco (Calif.) Mus. *Home:* Pomona, N.Y.

POOR, John Merrill, astronomer; *b.* West Newbury, Mass., Jan. 28, 1871; *s.* John Merrill and Mary Alice (Merrill) P.; A.B., 1897, Dartmouth; post-grad. work, Princeton U., 1900-03; Thaw fellow in astronomy, same, 1900-02, grad. student in astronomy, 1902-03, Ph.D., 1904; spl. study, U. of Chicago, summer of 1902; Lund (Sweden) U., 1911; *m.* Sarah Helen Noyes, of West Newbury, Mass., Dec. 26, 1905; children—Dorothy Noyes, Elizabeth Merrill. Prin. Hanover High Sch., 1897-98; instr. in astronomy and mathematics, 1898-1900, instr. in astronomy, 1903-06, asst. prof., 1906-15, asso. prof., 1915-17, prof., 1917—, Dartmouth. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Math. Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Meteorol. Soc., Royal Astron. Soc., Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

POOR, Ruel Whitcomb, banker; *b.* New London, N.H., Sept. 29, 1860; *s.* William Gay and Delina A. (Freeto) P.; ed. pub. schs. and Wilton (Me.) Acad.; *m.* Ida M. Sawyer, of Wilton, Me., Oct. 18, 1884; children—Helen Hilda, Ruella (dec.). With Page Belting Co., Concord, N.H., 1877-81; with Littleton (N.H.) Savings Bank, and Littleton Nat. Bank, 1881-88, cashier of latter, Jan.-Nov. 1888 (resigned); with Garfield Nat.

Bank, New York, Nov. 1888, asst. cashier, 1891, cashier, 1892, pres. Apr. 1902-June 1925, now v.p. Chase Nat. Bank and chmn. advisory com. Garfield Br., 5th Av. and 23d St.; trustee West Side Savings Bank. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Manhattan, Masonic. *Home:* 320 W. 101st St. *Office:* Chase National Bank, Garfield Branch, 5th Av. and 23d St., New York, N.Y.

POORE, Benjamin Andrew, army officer; *b.* Center, Ala., June 22, 1863; *s.* Andrew and Keziah (Brooks) P.; grad. United States Military Academy, 1886, Infantry and Cavalry Sch., 1893; Army War Coll., 1909; *m.* Miss Carleton, of Salem, Mass., June 20, 1888 (she died February 13, 1929); children—Katharine Hale, Priscilla Carleton, Adelaide Carleton. Commd. 2d lt. 12th inf., July 1, 1886; promoted through grades to col. 8th Inf., July 1, 1916; brig. gen., N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; brig. general regular army, Dec. 21, 1921; maj. gen., Oct. 11, 1925. Instructor, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1893-95; engaged at Guanica, P.R., July 25, 1898, and at Hormigueros, Aug. 10, 1898; q.-m. of regt. and regimental adj., 1899-1903; in Philippines, 1899-1902; comd. detachment of 6th Inf. in fight at Guin-Tabuan, Negros, Oct. 1, 1899, also various expdns.; served in field in Samar, 1905; in Alaska, 1909-10; duty Gen. Staff, Washington, D.C., 1912-14, 1914-16; dir. Army War Coll., 1912-16; in Philippine Islands and China, 1916; comdr. 162d Depot Brigade, Camp Pike, Little Rock, Ark., Sept.-Dec. 1917; comdr. 14th Inf. Brig., El Paso, Tex., Dec. 1917; comd. 7th Inf. Brig., 4th Div., Apr. 3, 1918-Aug. 1, 1919; arrived in France, May 23, 1918; engaged in Aisne-Marne offensive and defensive, St. Mihiel offensive, Meuse-Argonne offensive, July 18-November 11, 1918; in Army of Occupation, Germany, Dec. 1918-July 1919; returned to U.S., Aug. 1919, and assigned to comd. Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyo.; comd. Camp Lewis and Vancouver barracks, Wash., Feb.-Sept. 1920; comd. 1st Inf. and 4th Inf. Brig. 2d Div., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Oct. 1920-Nov. 1924; comd. Ft. Sheridan, Ill., and 12th Inf. Brig., Nov. 1924-Oct. 1925; comd. 7th Corps Area, Omaha, Neb., 1925-27; retired June 22, 1927. Awarded D.S.M. and D.S.C. and 2 War Dept. citations (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre with palm (French); Croce di Guerra al Merito (Italian). Mem. Soc. War of 1812. Ref. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington). *Address:* care Munsey Trust Co., 3020 Tilden St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

POORE, Henry Rankin, artist; *b.* Newark, N.J., Mar. 21, 1859; grad. U. of Pa., 1883. Studied art at Pa. Acad. and Nat. Acad. of Design, New York; pupil of Peter Moran, Lumenais and Bouguereau; *m.* Katharine Stevens, of Worcester, Mass., June, 1896. His specialty is a combination of figures with animals; has received prizes at Nat. Acad. and Am. Art Assn.; medals, Buffalo and St. Louis expns.; gold medal, Internat. Expn., Buenos Aires; silver medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. A.N.A.; mem. Internat. Soc. Arts and Letters, Delta Phi (U. of Pa.). *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Lotos, Nat. Arts, MacDowell (New York); Art (Phila.). *Author:* Pictorial Composition and the Critical Judgment of Pictures, 1903; The Conception of Art, 1913; The New Tendency in Art. *Home:* 61 Ridge St., Orange, N.J.

POPE, Amy Elizabeth. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

POPE, Arthur Upham, museum dir.; *b.* Phoenix, R.I., Feb. 7, 1881; *s.* Louis Atherton and Imogene (Titus) P.; B. A., Brown U., 1904, M.A., 1905; *m.* Phyllis Ackerman, of San Francisco, Calif. Instr. dept. of philosophy, Brown U., 1904-06, 1908-10; asst. prof. same dept., U. of Calif., 1911-17; asso. prof., Amherst Coll., 1917-18; dir. Calif. Art Mus., San Francisco, 1923-24; advisory curator Muhammadan art, Art Inst. Chicago, 1925; hon. adviser in art to Persian Govt. since May 1925; advisory curator Washington, D.C., Textile Mus.; research in Paris, 1925. Spl. commr. of Persian Govt. to Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926; dir. Persian sect. Dept. of Fine Arts, same, 1926; organizer Exhibition of Persian Art, Pa. Mus., 1926, also joint organizer 1st Internat. Conf. Near East Art, New York, 1926; consultant San Francisco Opera House, 1927-28. Lecturer in art museums and univs. With personnel br., attached to Gen. Staff, U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., World War. Decorated Order of the Lion and the Sun. Mem. San Francisco Chapter Archæol. Inst. America (v.p.), Morgenlandische Gesellschaft, Société Française des Amis de l'Orient. *Author:* Persian Art (Teheran), 1925; Early Oriental Carpet, 1926; Persian Art and Culture, 1928; etc. Contbr. to art jours. Compiler: Catalogue of Rugs of Phœbe A. Hearst Collection, 1917. *Home:* Santa Inez Av., San Mateo, Calif.

POPE, Bayard Foster, investment banker; *b.* Hingham, Mass., Oct. 5, 1887; *s.* William Carroll and Mabel Richmond (Downer) P.; prep. edn., Prince Sch. and Nobles Pvt. Sch., Boston; A.B., Harvard, 1909; *m.* Elma Marguerite Neergaard, of Hopkinton, N.H., Sept. 17, 1910; children—Bayard Foster, Alan Neergaard. Began as salesman Mason, Lewis & Co., Boston, 1908; with Blodget & Co., Boston, 1909-27, partner, 1918-27; pres. Stone & Webster and Blodget since 1927; v.p. Stone & Webster; dir. Engrs. Pub. Service Co., Gen. Pub. Service Corpn., Va. Electric & Power Co., Central Home Trust Co. of N.J., Ulen & Co. (N.Y. City), John Price Jones Corpn., Puget Sound Power & Light Co., Selected Industries, Inc., A. L. Hartridge Co., N.Y. City. Mem. New York Chamber Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Union League, Lotos, Bankers, Bond, Waccabuc Country (New York); American Yacht (Rye, N.Y.); Bronxville Field; Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* 22 Gladwin Pl., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

POPE, Carey Joseph, clergyman; *b.* Brownhelm, O., Jan. 23, 1858; *s.* Josiah and Phebe Ann (Barnes) P.; grad. Colgate Acad., Hamilton, N.Y., 1879; A.B., Colgate U., 1883, D.D., 1920; B.D., Morgan Park Div. Sch. (now in Chicago), 1886; *m.* Margaret L. Lyndon, of Eaton, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1884; children—Lawrence Clement (dec.), Walter Lyndon, Mildred Rebecca (Mrs. Carrell Henry Whitnah), Ruth Margaret (Mrs. Roy Wm. True), Faith (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1886; pastor successively Valparaiso, Ind., Osage, Ia., Ottawa, Kan., Downers Grove, Ill., Grand Island, Neb., until 1906; supt. Neb. Bapt. Conv., 1906-09; univ. pastor U. of Neb. since 1913. Trustee Grand Island Coll. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Home:* 1440 Q St., Lincoln, Neb.

POPE, Curran, M.D.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 12, 1866; *s.* Alfred Thruston and Mary Tyler (Pope) P.; desc. of Col. Nathanial Pope I, from England to Westmoreland County, Pa., 1634; prep. edn., high sch. and Rugby Sch. (pvt.); M.D., U. of Louisville, 1889; post-grad. courses, New York Post Grad. Polyclinic, and at London, Paris, Vienna, Berlin and Frankfort-on-Main; unmarried. Began practice at Louisville, 1889; res. phys. Central State Hosp., 1890; lecturer on pathology, bacteriology and microscopy, Hosp. Coll. of Medicine, 1891-94; prof. neurology and psychiatry, Louisville Coll. of Medicine, 1895-99; adj. prof. neurology, psychiatry and physical therapy, Ky. Sch. of Medicine, 1902-08; prof. physical therapy, Med. Dept. U. of Louisville, 1909-10; cons. neurologist, and psychiatrist and lecturer to nurses on neurology and psychiatry, St. Anthony's Hosp.; cons. neurologist and lecturer on neurology and physical therapy, Louisville Pub. Hosp., for 25 yrs. Pres., treas. and med. dir. Pope Hosp.; pres.-treas. Pope Mining Co., Pope Bros. Mining; pres. Princeton Oil & Gas Co.; 1st v.p. Ky. State Life Ins. Co.; med. dir. Daniel Boone Life Ins. Co.; dir. Am. Investment Trust of Ky., Federal Fidelity Co. Mem. Ky. Bd. Charities and Corrections since 1924. Mem. A.M.A., Ky. State Med. Assn., Jefferson County Med. Soc., Louisville Soc. Medicine and Surgery, Louisville Neurol. Soc., Am. Physical Therapy Assn. (v.p. 1913, 25), Ohio Valley Med. Assn. (pres. 1915), Western Physical Therapy Assn. (pres. 1921), Am. Coll. Physical Therapy (pres. 1924), Am. Electro-Therapeutic Assn. (pres. 1926), Am. Psychoanalytic Assn., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Prison Assn., Am. Assn. Internal Secretions, Southern Med. Assn., Am. Coll. Physicians (asso.), Internat. Soc. Med. Hydrology (London), Order of the Cincinnati, Ky. Soc. Colonial Wars (surgeon), S.A.R. (ex-pres.), Mil. Order Loyal Legion. Mem. Ky. N.G. 6 yrs.; four-minute man, World War. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Louisville Literary, Filson, Audubon Country, Sleepy Hollow Gun and Fishing, Louisville Gun, Louisville Rifle and Revolver. *Author:* Practical Hydrotherapy, 1910; also many articles and editorials. Asso. editor 5 med. mags. Widely known as orator. *Home:* 225 E. Walnut St. *Office:* The Pope Hospital, 115 W. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

POPE, Edward Waldron, retired mfr. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

POPE, Francis Horton, army officer; *b.* Fort Leavenworth, Kan., May 7, 1876; *s.* John (maj. gen., U.S.A.) and Clara Pomeroy (Horton) P.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897; grad. École de l'Intendance, Paris, 1914, Army War Coll., 1924; *m.* Harriet Ankeny, of Walla Walla, Wash., Oct. 20, 1908; 1 dau., Mary Ankeny; *m.* 2d, Blanche Wilson Hampson, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 27, 1924. Commd. 2d lt. Cav., U.S.A., 1897; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1920; apptd. asst. q.m.gen., Jan. 24, 1927, with rank of brig. gen., term of 4 yrs.; served in Cuba, Spanish-Am. War; with Army of Cuban Occupation, 1899; instr. mathematics, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1899-1903; Philippine campaigns, 1903-05; Mexican Punitive Expdn., 1916; lt. col. and col. (temp.), in France, World War, 1917-19; dir. Motor Transport Service, A.E.F., Feb.-Aug. 1918; dep. dir. Motor Transport Corps, Aug. 1918-Aug. 1919. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Soc. Army of Santiago de Cuba, Soc. Moro Campaigns, Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Am. Legion. Decorated D.S.M. (U. S.); Officer Legion of Honor (French). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase. *Home:* 1868 Columbia Rd. *Address:* Office of Q.M. Gen. of the Army, Washington, D.C.

POPE, Frederick, investment banker; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 20, 1877; *s.* Eugene Alexander and Ella M. (Brown) P.; S.B., Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1901; *m.* Mary Stockton McLaughlin, of Jacksonville, Fla., Apr. 8, 1912; children—Frederick, Richard Stockton. Began as consulting engineer in 1912; organized the Standard Aniline Products Company and built the first dye plant to start in United States after beginning of World War; consulting engr. Newport Chem. Works, 1915-17; reorganized New York Steam Corpn., 1920; sr. partner Pope & Richardson; pres. Pub. Service Gas Co. of Ky.; dir. Roxy Theatres Corpn., Nitrogen Engring. Corpn., Salvage Process Corpn., East Park 78th Street Corpn., Rainbow Luminous Products Co., Nitrogen S.A. of Switzerland; dir. Hydro Nitro S.A. of Switzerland. Served as maj. C.W.S. and asst. chief of C.W.S. in A.E.F., 1917-19; reorganized Chem. Warfare Service for A.E.F.; lt. col. O.R.C. and chief of procurement for C.W.S., 2d Dist. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Chem. Soc., Franklin Inst., N.E. Soc. of New York. Officier d'Académie (French). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Grolier, University, Harvard, Bankers (New York); Knollwood Country, Larchmont Yacht; Travellers (Paris). *Home:* 969 5th Av. *Office:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

POPE, Gustavus Debrille, mfg. chemist; *b.* Humboldt, Tenn., June 4, 1873; *s.* Benjamin F. (col. U.S.A.) and Sarah Lee (Poston) P.; ed. pub. schs., Army posts and old Central High Sch., Detroit, Mich.; *m.* Mary Theresa Soper, of N.Y. City, Oct. 12, 1904. Began work in the South, 1894, later field engr. in Southwest and with structural steel corpn., Walkerville, Can., Digestive Ferments Company, manufacturing chemists, Detroit, 1904-17, president of corpn. last 3 years; resigned and entered Red Cross work, 1917; dir. Digestive Ferments Co., Safety Car Heating & Lighting Co. of New York. Commr. Detroit Bd. of Health since 1918; member Bd. Supervisors, Wayne Co., Mich., 1921. Ex-pres. Detroit Community Fund; trustee Cranbrook Sch. Corpn., Birmingham, Mich.; chmn. Detroit Chapter, A.R.C., also mem. central and exec. coms. Am. Nat. R.C. Mem. Detroit and New York zoöl. socs., Soc. of Arts and Crafts, Detroit. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Country, Bloomfield Hills Country, Bloomfield Open Hunt, Witenagemote, Turtle Lake, Boone & Crockett, Adirondack League. *Homes:* Detroit, and Bloomfield Hills, Pontiac, Mich. *Office:* 1818 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

POPE, Harold Linder, mechanical engr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

POPE, Herbert, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 16, 1870; *s.* John L. and Frances (Whipple) P.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., Harvard, 1898; married; children—Isabel, Lydia. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1898, Ill. bar, 1900; mem. firm Butler, Lamb, Foster & Pope since 1916. Mem. Am. and Chicago bar assns. *Clubs:* University, Indian Hill. *Home:* 41 Indian Hill Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

POPE, John Dawson, Jr., mining engr.; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 9, 1869; *s.* John Dawson

and Grace Alice (Sims) P.: M.E., Washington U., St. Louis, 1890; *m.* Abbie Esther Shaw, of Helena, Mont., Nov. 28, 1898. Assayer and employee in mill and mine of Bimetallic Mining Co., Philipsburg, Mont., 1891-93; assayer and mining engr., Monte Cristo Mining Co., Monte Cristo, Wash., 1894; mine foreman, Custer Mining Syndicate, Winston, Mont., 1895-97; professional work, Southern Calif. and Ariz., 1898-1900; mining engr. Butte & Boston Mining Co., Butte, Mont., 1901-04; mine supt. North Butte Mining Co., Butte, 1905-08, gen. mgr., 1910-16; gen. mgr. Boston & Mont. Development Co., 1916-23; consulting work, 1923—; v.p. Butte-Ramsdell Copper Mfg. Co. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mont. Soc. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress. *Club:* Silver Bow (Butte). *Home:* Butte, Mont.

POPE, John Russell, architect; *b.* New York, Apr. 24, 1874; *s.* John and Mary Avery (Loomis) P.; ed. Coll. City of New York; Ph. B., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1894; fellow Am. Acad. in Rome, 1895; Schermerhorn traveling fellow, 1896-97; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1900; hon. M.A., Yale; *m.* Sadie Jones, of Wilmington, N.C., October 31, 1912; children—Mary, Jane. Practiced alone since 1900. Architect: Scottish Rite Temple, Washington, D.C.; Plattsburg City Hall; MacDonough Memorials: Lincoln Memorial, Hodgenville, Ky.; Richmond (Va.) Terminal Sta.; addition to Met. Museum, Washington; Constitution Hall, D.A.R., Washington; Am. Battle Monument, Montfaucon, France; memorial tomb of William B. Leeds, New York; also many residences, etc.; architect selected for Roosevelt Memorial, New York City and Washington, D.C., also architect for Baltimore Mus. of Art, Syracuse Memorial Hosp., etc. Mem. Com. of Fine Arts. Awarded Architectural League Medal of Honor, 1916; Gold Medal of Honor, N.Y. Chapter A.I.A.; medal Jean Leclaire Inst. of France; Legion of Honor (French), 1922. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, Beaux Arts Soc., Architectural League of N.Y., Columbia Soc. Architects, Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ., Union, Players, Tuxedo, Century, Brook, Aero of America (New York); Metropolitan (Washington); Cape Fear (Wilmington, N.C.). *Home:* 4 E. 81st St. *Office:* 542 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

POPE, Ralph Wainwright, editor; Aug. 16, 1844-Nov. 1, 1929. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

POPE, Walter Lyndon, lawyer; *b.* Valparaiso, Ind., Jan. 26, 1889; *s.* Carey Joseph and Margaret (Lyndon) P.; student Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., 1905-08; A.B., U. of Neb., 1909; J.D., U. of Chicago, 1912; *m.* Evangeline Long, of Lincoln, Neb., June 15, 1915 (died May 24, 1921); children—Richard Lyndon, Judith Evangeline, Margaret Jane; *m.* 2d, Luella Bash Platt, of Seattle, Wash., Aug. 11, 1926. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1912, and began practice at Lincoln; asst. prof. law (part time), U. of Neb., 1913-16; prof. law (part time), Law Sch., U. of Mont., since 1916, acting dean since 1928; dir. and atty. First Nat. Bank of Missoula, Northwest Mut. Bldg. & Loan Assn.; atty. Flathead Irrigation Dist. Mem. Mont. Ho. of Rep., 1923. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (mem. Mont. Gen. Council), Mont. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1929-30), Am. Legion, Phi Alpha Delta, Order of Coif. Democrat. Baptist. Kiwanian. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

POPENOE, Paul, author, biologist; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Oct. 16, 1888; *s.* Fred Oliver and Marion Amanda (Bowman) P.; student Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1905-07, Stanford U., 1907-08; hon. D.Sc., Occidental, 1929; *m.* Betty Lee Stankowitch, of N.Y. City, Aug. 23, 1920; children—Paul, Oliver, John. Newspaper work, Pasadena and Los Angeles, 1908-11; agrl. explorer, 1911-13; editor Jour. of Heredity, 1913-17; exec. sec. Am. Social Hygiene Assn., 1919-20; engaged in date growing since 1912. Asst. to chief of med. sect. Council Nat. Defense, 1917; lt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., staff of surgeon gen., div. of infectious diseases, 1917-18; capt. and dir. sect. vice and liquor control, War Dept. Com. on Training Camp Activities, 1918-19. Secretary The Human Betterment Foundation since 1929; dir. Institute of Family Relations. Mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Eugenics Research Assn., Internat. Gesellschaft für Sexual Forschung, Eugenic Soc. of U.S.A. Republican. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Date Growing in the New and Old Worlds, 1913; Applied Eugenics (with Roswell H. Johnson), 1918; Modern Marriage, 1925; The Conservation of the Family, 1926; Problems of Human Reproduction, 1926; The Child's Heredity, 1929; Sterilization for Human Betterment (with E. S. Gosney), 1929. As agrl. explorer brought 16,000 date palms to U.S. *Home:* 2495 N. Marengo Av., Altadena, Calif.

POPENOE, (Frederick) Wilson, botanist, agrl. explorer; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Mar. 9, 1892; *s.* Fred O. and Marion (Bowman) P.; ed. Pomona Coll.; Sc. D., U. of San Marcos, Lima, Peru, 1925; *m.* Dorothy Hughes, of Kew, Surrey, England, Nov. 17, 1923. In service U.S. Dept. of Agr. 1913-25; conducted explorations to obtain useful plants in Japan, Malay Peninsula, India, Mesopotamia, and N. Africa, 1912-13; Brazil, 1913-14; West Indies, 1915; Guatemala, 1916-17; Mexico, 1918; Costa Rica, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Chile, 1919-21; Ecuador, 1925. Asso. with United Fruit Co. on research to develop new crops for Caribbean region since 1925. Del. of U.S. to 3rd Pan Am. Scientific Congress, 1924. Decorated "Al Mérito" by Chile, 1924; by Ecuador, 1925; hon. mem. Sociedad Geográfica de Lima (Peru), California Avocado Assn.; mem. Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Washington Acad. Sciences, Biol. Soc. Washington; fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Explorers (New York). *Author:* Manual of Tropical and Subtropical Fruits, 1920; also various bulls. of U.S. Dept. Agr. on new or little known tropical fruits, and numerous articles on same subject, on undeveloped resources of Latin America, and on agrl. exploration. *Home:* Altadena, Calif.

POPOFF, Stephen, prof. chemistry; *b.* Samocov, Bulgaria, Sept. 10, 1885; *s.* John Stephen and Velika (Petrova) P.; student State Normal and Training Sch., Fredonia, N.Y., 1905-08; B. Chemistry, Cornell U., 1912, grad. study, 1912-13; grad. study U. of Chicago, summers 1914-17, Lowenthal fellow, 1917-18, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Elda Best Williams, of Dubuque, Ia., June 12, 1915. Came to U.S., 1904, naturalized citizen, 1916. Head of dept. of chemistry and physics, U. of Dubuque, 1913-17; research chemist Air Nitrate Corpn., 1918; instr. in chemistry, U. of Ia., 1921-23, asso., 1923-26, asst. prof., 1926-29, asso. prof., 1929, and head of div. of analytical chemistry since 1926. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Ia. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Research, Triangle (State U. of Ia.). *Author:* Quantitative Analysis, 1924, 27. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Physical Chemistry, etc. *Home:* 406 Magowan Av., Iowa City, Ia.

POPPENHEIM, Mary Barnett; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Sept. 4, 1866; *d.* Christopher Pritchard and Mary Elinor (Bouknight) P.; A.B., Vassar, 1888. Pres.-Gen. United Daughters of Confederacy, 1917-19, and a leader in its hist. and ednl. work; sec. Ladies Benevolent Soc., Charleston, S.C., 20 yrs.; founder Inter-Collegiate Club of S.C., and its pres. 20 yrs.; organized The Maj.-Gen. Polignac Chapter U.D.C., Paris, France, 1921. Mem. D.A.R., S.C. Hist. Soc., Carolina Art Assn., Poetry Soc. of S.C. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Civic. *Author:* Heroes in Grey, 1909. An editor of South Carolina Women in the Confederacy, Vol. I, 1903, Vol. II, 1907; edited The Keystone, a monthly magazine devoted to southern women's orgn., 1899-1913. *Home:* 31 Meeting St., Charleston, S.C.

POPPENHUSEN, Conrad Herman, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

POPPER, William, coll. prof.; *b.* St. Louis, Oct. 29, 1874; *s.* Simon and Barbara (Cohn) P.; student Coll. City of New York, 1890-92; A.B., Columbia, 1896, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1899; univs. of Strassburg and Berlin, and Seminar für Orientalische Sprachen, Berlin, Collège de France, École des Hautes Études, and École des Langues Orientales Vivantes, Paris; *m.* Tess Magnes, of Oakland, Calif., May 26, 1907; children—Ruth Magnes, Joel Magnes, Daniel Magnes, William. Asso. revising editor and chief of the Bur. of Translation, Jewish Ency., 1902-05; lecturer in Semitic langs., Columbia, 1903-05, 1919-20; instr. Semitic langs., 1905-06, asst. prof., 1906-15, asso. prof., 1915-22, prof. 1922—, U. of Calif. Mem. Royal Asiatic Soc. of Great Britain and Ireland, Société Asiatique, Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Philol. Assn. Pacific Coast, History of Science Soc., The Judæans (New York), Palestine Oriental Soc. (Jerusalem). Traveled in Egypt, Syria, Palestine, Hauran, North Syrian Desert, Mesopotamia, 1901-02. *Author:* The Censorship of Hebrew Books, 1899; Studies in Biblical Parallelism: Isaiah 1-10, 1918; Isaiah 11-35, 1923; Isaiah 1-35, The Reconstructed (Hebrew) Text, 1923. Editor Ibn Taghri Birdi's An-Nujûm az-Zâhira (Arabic text with glossaries), Vol. II, 1909-11, Vol. III, part 1, 1913, Vol. VI, 1915-23, Vol. VII, 1926-29. Contbr. to Jewish Ency., Ency. of Religion and Ethics, Hebrew Union College Annual, Journal of Royal Asiatic Soc. *Home:* 529 The Alameda, Berkeley, Calif.

PORRAS, Belisario, diplomat. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

PORTER, see also Portor.

PORTER, Albert, lexicographer, encyclopedist, editor; *b.* Eng.; *s.* Rev. J. Porter, D.D.; ed. at Somerset Coll., Bath, Univ. Coll., London; D.Litt., Oriental U., 1921; *m.* Katherine, *d.* Walter Edmondbury Godfrey, J.P., Fairmount, Hampshire, 1895; 1 son, Godfrey Deverell. Came to U.S., 1893; asst. editor Forum magazine, 1896-1900, and at various times connected with Funk & Wagnalls Co. (Standard Dictionary), Merck & Co. (Med. and Surg. Bull.), Collier & Son, G. & C. Merriam Co. (Webster's Collegiate Dictionary), Doubleday, Page & Co. Editorially associated with Jewish Ency., New University Cyclo., New Schaff-Herzog Ency. of Religious Knowledge, Rev. of Revs., Ency. Farm Knowledge, Ency. Britannica, 11th edition; office editor Standard Ency. of the Alcohol Problem, 1918-21, mng. editor, 1921—. Mem. Asiatic Soc., Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci., Scottish Royal Geog. Soc., Soc. for Study of Inebriety. Author of article "Chess," in Jewish Ency.; "Wet" Slanders of Abraham Lincoln Refuted; articles in Mammals of America; etc.; editor Birds of America (Nature Lovers' Library), 1912. *Home:* Westerville, O.

PORTER, A(rchie) W(illiam) Noel, clergyman; *b.* Belary, India, Dec. 18, 1885; *s.* John Grenville Noel and Martha Hanna (Starling) P.; A.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1908, A.M., 1915; Ph.D., Ia. Coll., 1916; grad. Ch. Div. Sch. of Pacific, San Mateo, Calif., 1911; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1914; *m.* Dorathe Hallowell, of San Francisco, Calif., June 12, 1912; children—Noel Edmund, Cedric Starling, Richard Grenville, Beverly. Came to U.S., 1902, naturalized citizen, 1917. Ordained deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1911; rector St. James Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1911-17, Trinity Ch., San Jose, 1918-25; archdeacon of Calif. since 1926. Dean of Convocation of San Jose, 1921-26; sec. Standing Com. Diocese of Calif. and mem. Diocesan Council. Sec. Eastman Ednl. Fund. Mem. Phi Alpha. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), Commonwealth. *Home:* 1905 Broadway. *Address:* 1215 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Calif.

PORTER, A(rthur) Kingsley, archæologist; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Feb. 6, 1883; *s.* Timothy Hopkins and Marie Louise (Hoyt) P.; B.A., Yale, 1904, B.F.A., 1917; student Sch. of Architecture, Columbia, 1904-06; traveled and studied in Europe, chiefly in Italy and France, 5 yrs.; *m.* Lucy Bryant Wallace, of N.Y. City, June 1, 1912. Lecturer on history of art, 1915, asst. prof., 1917-19, Yale U.; prof. history of art, 1920-24, William Dorr Boardman prof. fine arts, 1924—, Harvard Univ. In service of French Ministry of Pub. Instruction and Fine Arts, 1918-19; exchange prof. in France, 1923; exchange prof. in Spain and to the French provincial univs., 1924. Fellow Mediæval Acad. of America, Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, Royal Irish Soc. of Antiquaries; mem. Archæol. Inst. America; hon. mem. A.I.A.; corr. mem. many foreign socs. *Clubs:* Elizabethan, Graduate (New Haven, Conn.); Union League, Coffee House, Yale (New York). *Author:* Mediæval Architecture (2 vols.), 1908; Construction of Gothic and Lombard Vaults, 1912; Lombard Architecture (4 vols., work awarded the Grande Médaille de Vermeil by Société Française d'Archéologie), 1915-17; Beyond Architecture, 1918; The Seven Who Slept, 1919; Romanesque Sculpture of the Pilgrimage Roads, 10 vols., 1923; Spanish Romanesque Sculpture, 2 vols. (translated in German and Spanish), 1928; The Virgin and the Clerk, 1929. Contbr. to Am. Journal Archæology, Jour. Royal Inst. Brit. Architects, Burlington Mag., Arte e Storia, Jour. Am. Inst. Architects, Gazette des Beaux Arts, Art Studies, Scribner's, Byzantion, Boletin de la Real Academia de la Historia. Co-editor Art Studies, 1925—. *Home:* Elmwood, Cambridge, Mass.

PORTER, Arthur Le Moyne, lumberman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PORTER, Bruce, artist; *b.* San Francisco, Feb. 23, 1865; *s.* Charles Bruce and Annie (Williamson) P.; ed. in Calif., Eng., and France; *m.* Margaret Mary, *d.* late William James, of Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 6, 1917; children—Robert Bruce, Annie Mary (dec.), Catherine James. Engaged in stained glass and mural painting work since 1891. Designer of R. L. Stevenson Monument, San Francisco; mural decoration, numerous church windows at San Francisco, Monterey, Stockton, San Mateo, etc.; gardens at Burlingame, San Francisco, etc. Originator with Gelett Burgess, of the Lark (bibelot); writer poems and criticism. Founder, with Joseph Worcester, of endowed Soc. for Helping Boys. Mem. Am. Painters and Sculptors. Chevalier Legion of Honor. *Home:* Mission Ridge, N., Santa Barbara, Calif.

PORTER, Charles Allen, surgeon; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 9, 1866; *s.* Charles Burnham and Harriet Ann (Allen) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1888, A.M., M.D., 1892; *m.* Margaret Cochran Dewar, of Glasgow, Scotland, Apr. 13, 1898; children—Isabel De Courcy, Margaret Dewar, Charles Burnham. Practiced at Boston since 1892; instr. surgery, 1899-1909, asst. prof., 1909-12, asso. prof., 1912-15, clin. prof., 1915, prof. clin. surgery, 1918-22, John Homans prof. surgery, 1922-27, Harvard Med. Sch., now emeritus; surgeon in chief Mass. Gen. Hosp. until 1927, now cons. surgeon. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg., Am. Surg. Assn., Soc. Clin. Surgery; mem. Am. Assn. Cancer Research, A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Mil. Order World War (lt. col.); former pres. N.E. Surg. Soc., Boston Surg. Soc. *Clubs:* Somerset, St. Botolph, Harvard. *Home:* 116 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PORTER, Charlotte Williams, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PORTER, Claude R., lawyer; *b.* Moulton, Ia., July 8, 1872; *s.* George D. and Hannah (Rodman) P.; ed. Centerville (Ia.) High Sch., Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., 1 yr.; student St. Louis Law Sch., 1 yr.; *m.* Maude Boutin, of Centerville, Dec. 27, 1899. Admitted to bar, 1893, and began practice at Centerville; sr. mem. law firm Porter & Greenleaf; dir. Mystic (Ia.) Industrial Savings Bank. Served as sergt.-maj. 50th Ia. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1896-1900, Senate, 1900-04; Dem. candidate for sec. of state of Ia., 1898, for gov., 1906, 10, 18, for U.S. senator 1908, 09, 11; U.S. atty. Southern Dist. of Ia., 1914-18 (resigned); spl. asst. atty. gen. of U.S., prosecution of I.W.W.'s during World War, including W. D. Haywood; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., in charge of criminal business, 1918-July 16, 1919 (resigned); chief counsel Federal Trade Commn., July 1919-Oct. 1, 1920, special counsel until 1924, resigned and resumed practice at Des Moines, Ia.; apptd. mem. Interstate Commerce Commn., to fill vacancy, Jan. 1928, and reapptd. for full term, Jan. 1929. Dem. candidate for U.S. senator, 1920, also 1926; del.-at-large and chmn. Ia. delegation to Dem. Nat. Conv., Denver, 1908, Baltimore, 1912, and New York, 1924. Former mem. Ia. State Bd. Edn. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Address:* Interstate Commerce Commn. Bldg., Washington, D.C.

PORTER, David Richard, Y.M.C.A. worker; *b.* Oldtown, Me., Apr. 21, 1882; *s.* Willis M. and Esther F. P.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1906; Rhodes scholar, Oxford U., A.B., 1907, A.M., 1911; *m.* Alice Hinckley, of Hinckley, Me., 1908; children—Esther, Geo. Hinckley, Jean, Robert Gordon. With Nat. Council Y.M.C.A., New York, since 1907, now exec. sec. Student Div. Mem. exec. com. World's Student Christian Federation. Compiler of Poems of Action, 1912; The Enrichment of Prayer, 1917. Editor: The Church in the Universities, 1926; Dynamic Faith, 1927. *Home:* Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 347 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

PORTER, Delia Lyman, author; *b.* New Haven, Conn.; *d.* Prof. Chester S. and Delia Williams (Wood) Lyman; ed. Wellesley Coll.; *m.* Frank Chamberlin Porter, June 10, 1891; children—Lyman Edwards, Wm. Quincy. Organized 1900, and pres. Mothers' Club of Lowell House Settlement; organized New Haven People's Choral Union, 1901, etc.; secured first Conn. woman's factory inspectn. law, 1909; pres. New Haven Women's Church Union, 1922—; chmn. Spiritual Training Com. of Conn. P. T.A., 1923—; chmn. Conn. Women's Law Enforcement Com., 1926—. Conglist. *Author:* Calendar of American History; Measuring Rod and Other Stories, 1892; An Anti-Worry Recipe and Other Stories, 1905; Yearbook of Good Cheer, 1906; Yearbook of Ideals for Every Day Living, 1909; Christian Discussion Club Outlines, 1914-19. Also community betterment booklets, 35,000 used, 1919. Contbr. children's stories to St. Nicholas and Scribner's mags. An organizer North End Club, 1918. *Address:* 266 Bradley St., New Haven, Conn.

PORTER, Dwight, teacher. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PORTER, Ernest Warren, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PORTER, Eugene Hoffman, M.D., sanitarian. Aug. 7, 1856-Aug. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PORTER, F. Addison, teacher and composer; *b.* E. Dixmont, Me., Sept. 3, 1859; *s.* Albert O. and Susan (Farnham) P.; grad. N.E. Conservatory of Music, 1884; post-grad. study at Leipzig, Germany; *m.* Lillian Mead, of Walton, N.Y., Aug. 27, 1890 (dec.); children—Albert Ogden, Allegra Lucille (dec.); *m.* 2d, Laura Huxtable, of Boston, Nov. 29, 1907. Teacher of pianoforte, since 1884; organizer and supt. normal dept., N.E. Conservatory of Music, 1892-1922; dir. Porter Pianoforte Summer Sch. Author of N.E. Conservatory Course for Piano; composer of preludes, waltzes, nocturnes, sonatinas, etc., for pianoforte. Mem. Harvard Mus. Assn.; supreme pres. Kappa Gamma Psi Fraternity. *Club:* Boston Art. *Address:* N.E. Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.

PORTER, Florence Collins; *b.* Caribou, Me., Aug. 14, 1853; *d.* Samuel Wilson and Doras (Hardison) Collins; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Rev. Charles W. Porter, of Houlton, Me., Nov. 3, 1873 (died July 17, 1894); children—Helen Louise, Florence Spaulding, Charles Winthrop. Assisted Mrs. J. Ellen Foster in forming Nat. Woman's Rep. Club, New York, 1888; supt. schs., Caribou, 4 yrs.; owner and editor Aroostook Republican, 1 yr.; removed to Los Angeles, Calif., 1900, as mem. staff Los Angeles Herald. Prominently identified with equal suffrage movement in Calif.; pres. Los Angeles County Equal Suffrage League, 1909; del. Progressive Party Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912; presdl. elector, 1912; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924, and made seconding speech, nominating Calvin Coolidge; mem. Rep. Women's Nat. Exec. Committee, 1918; pres. Rep. Women's Fed. of Calif. (Southern div.). Congregationalist. *Author:* Maine Men and Women in Southern California, 1913; Our Folks and Your Folks (genealogy), 1919. *Home:* South Pasadena, Calif.

PORTER, Frank Chamberlin, theologian; *b.* Beloit, Wis., Jan. 5, 1859; *s.* Prof. William and Ellen Gertrude (Chapin) P.; A.B., Beloit Coll., 1880, A.M., 1883, D.D., 1897; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1881-82; Hartford Theol. Sem., 1884-85; B.D., Yale, 1886, Ph.D., 1889; *m.* Delia W., *d.* Prof. C. S. Lyman, of Yale, June 10, 1891; children—Lyman Edwards, William Quincy. Instr. Bibl. theology, 1889-91, Winkley professor since 1891, Yale; lecturer on theology, Peking (China) Univ., 1924-25. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. *Author:* The Yecer Hera, in Biblical and Semitic Studies, 1901; Messages of the Apocalyptical Writers, 1905; The Pre-existence of the Soul in the Book of Wisdom and in the Rabbinical Writings, in O.T. and Semitic Studies, 1907; The Mind of Christ in Paul (Nathaniel W. Taylor lectures), 1929. Contbr. of articles in Hastings' Bible Dictionary on Apocrypha, Judith, Proselyte, Book of Revelation, etc. *Address:* 266 Bradley St., New Haven, Conn.

PORTER, Frank Monroe, law teacher; *b.* Richford, Wis., Aug. 15, 1857; *s.* Clinton Hiram and Mary (Monroe) P.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1881, LL.B., 1883; LL.M., U. of Southern Calif., 1908, LL.D., 1922; *m.* Suella Billmeyer, of Tecumseh, Mich., Aug. 10, 1893; 1 dau., Margaret Annette. Began practice at Madison, Wis., 1883; moved to Los Angeles, Calif., 1887; dean faculty Coll. of Law, U. of Southern Calif., 1904-27 (emeritus). Mem. Am., Calif. State and Los Angeles bar assns., Am. Law inst., S.R., Sigma Iota Chi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Sunset Gun, Los Angeles Country. *Home:* 2663 Orchard Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

PORTER, Gilbert Edwin, lawyer; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Dec. 9, 1863; *s.* Gilbert Edwin and Kate (Tewkesbury) P.; *m.* in Chicago, Edith, *d.* Rev. George C. Lorimer, D.D.; children—Gilbert Edwin, Burford Lorimer. Admitted to bar, 1884; mem. law firm of Isham, Lincoln & Beale since 1899; counsel for elevated rys., Chicago. Mem. Am. and Chicago bar assns. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Golf, University, Saddle and Cycle, Old Elm, Racquet. *Home:* 128 E. Delaware Pl. *Office:* 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

PORTER, Harold Everett ("Holworthy Hall"), author; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 19, 1887; *s.* Albert de Lance and Louella (Root) P.; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1909; A.M., Litt. D., Wake Forest, 1921; *m.* Marian, *d.* John L. Heffron, M.D., Sc.D., of Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 25, 1911; children—Jean, John Heffron, Richard Montgomery Sears. With Little, Brown and Co., pubs., Boston, 1909-10; with A. D. Porter Co., pubs., New York, 1910-16, pres. 1915-16. Commd. 1st lt., A.S., Sig. R. C., Feb. 27, 1918; capt. Air Service, U.S.A., July 20, 1918; maj. Air Service, O.R.C., Apr. 9, 1920. Mem. Authors' League America, Am. Legion, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Harvard, Authors, Players (New York); Harvard (Boston); Harvard, Golf de Chantilly, Golf de Fontainebleau (France), also Perche Sydenaise (France). *Author:* My Next Imitation, 1913; Henry of Navarre, Ohio, 1914; Pepper, 1915; Paprika, 1915; What He Least Expected, 1917; Dormie One, 1917; The Man Nobody Knew, 1919; The Six Best Cellars (with Hugh M. Kahler), 1919; Egan, 1920; Aerial Observation, 1921; Rope, 1921; Colossus, 1929; (plays) The Valiant (in one act, with Robert Middlemass), first prod. 1921, now prod. over 1600 times in vaudeville, little theatres, etc., winner of 63 amateur competitions; and many revue sketches and lyrics. Contbr. short stories and serials to Saturday Evening Post, Century, Harper's, Collier's, American Mag., Cosmopolitan etc., and to many anthologies, tech. publs. and text-books. *Home:* Villa Fabius, Chemin de Bellevue de la Croix des Gardes, Cannes (A.-M.), France. *Address:* care Harold Ober, 485 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

PORTER, Henry Alford, clergyman; *b.* Fredericton, N.B., Nov. 15, 1871; *s.* Rev. Theodore Harding and Elizabeth (Estabrook) P.; U. of N.B.; B.A., McMaster U., Toronto, 1894; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1899; D.D., Central Coll. of Iowa, 1905, McMaster U., 1915, Acadia U., 1929; *m.* Elizabeth Brethour, of Tilsonburg, Ont., May 16, 1899. Ordained Baptist ministry, 1895; pastor Bridgewater, N.S., 1895-96, Kentville, 1896-97, 1st Ch., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1899-1904, 1st Ch., Oklahoma City, 1904-07, Walnut St. (1st) Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1907-13, Gaston Av. Ch., Dallas, Tex., 1913-16, 2d Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1916-23, Third Church, St. Louis, Mo., 1923-29, First Ch., Charlottesville, Va., since 1929. Y.M.C.A. speaking mission, A.E.F. in France and Germany, Oct. 1918-Apr. 1919. Pres. Met. Ch. Fed., St. Louis, 1926. *Clubs:* Colonnade, Farmington. *Home:* "Rock Hill," Rugby Av., Charlottesville, Va.

PORTER, H(enry) Hobart, pub. utility official; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 12, 1865; *s.* Henry Hobart and Annie Metcalf (Dwight) P.; M.E., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1886; *m.* Katharine Delano Porter, of Boston, Mass., June 18, 1891. Mining engring., Mexico and Ariz., until 1894; mem. firm Sanderson & Porter since 1894; pres. Am. Water Works & Electric Co.; chmn. bd. W. Penn Electric Co.; v.p. Queensboro Gas & Electric Co.; dir. Nat. Surety Company, W. Penn Rys. Company, W. Penn Power Company, W. Penn Monongahela Company, Mo. P. Ry., New Orleans, Tex. & Mex. R.R., Sugar Land Ry. Co., Rio Grande City Ry. Co., T.P.Mo.P. Terminal R.R. of New Orleans, San Antonio, Uvalde & Gulf R.R., New Iberia & Northern R.R.Co., Iberia, St. Mary & Eastern R.R. Co., Asherton & Gulf Ry. Co., T. & P. Ry. Co., New Orleans & Lower Coast R.R. Co., Cisco & Northeastern Ry. Co., Abilene & Southern Ry. Co., Hudson & Manhattan R.R. Co., Danish Am. Corpn., Brooklyn & Queens Transit Corpn., Chemical Bank & Trust Co., Chemical Nat. Assn., Chemical Nat. Co., Tobacco Products Corpn., United Stores Corpn., United Cigar Stores of America. Mem. bd. of division of engring. and of exec. com. Nat. Research Council; chmn. bd. Engring. Foundation. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., Electric Power Assn. (pres.), United Engring. Soc. (trustee), Columbia Univ. Alumni (trustee). *Clubs:* Century, University, Columbia Univ., City Midday, Union, The Brook, New York Yacht (New York); Rockaway Hunting; Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home:* Lawrence, L.I. *Office:* 50 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

PORTER, H(enry) M(iller), banker; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Nov. 2, 1838; *s.* John B. and Harriet H. (Kurtz) P.; ed. country schs., Cole and Adair counties, Mo.; *m.* Laura W. Smith, of Denver,

Colo., Feb. 23, 1874; children—Dora P. (widow of John T. Mason), John H. (dec.), William E., Laurene (Mrs. Harold S. Walker, dec.), Ruth (wife of Dr. James J. Waring). Successively farmer, builder of telegraph lines in Mo., Ark., Kan., Neb. and Colo., mcht. in Denver and N.M., freighter from Mo. River to Salt Lake City, Utah, and Santa Fe, N.M., stockraiser; engaged in banking since 1876; v.p. Denver Nat. Bank; dir. Mountain States Telephone & Telegraph Co. Republican. *Author:* A Busy Man's Theory of the Operations of Nature, 1928; Pencilings of an Early Western Pioneer, 1928. Donor with dau., Mrs. Dora P. Mason, of 150 room sanitarium and hosp., Denver, 1930. *Home:* 915 Vine St., Denver, Colo.

PORTER, Holbrook Fitz-John, engineer; *b.* New York, Feb. 28, 1858; *s.* Gen. Fitz-John and Harriet Pierson (Cook) P.; M.E., Lehigh U., Pa., 1878; *m.* Rose Smith, of New York, Aug. 27, 1888; children—Fitz John, Holbrook Smith (dec.). Apprentice and draftsman, Delamater Iron Works, New York, 1878-82; asst. engr. N.J. Steel & Iron Co. (Cooper, Hewitt & Co.), Trenton, N.J., 1882-84; college engr., Columbia Coll., 1884-86; supt. buildings and grounds, Columbia U., 1886-90; supt. Cary & Moen Steel Spring & Wire Mills, New York, 1890; supt. Braddock Wire Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1891; asst. mech. engr., 1891-93, asst. chief machinery dept., 1893-94, Chicago Expn.; Western representative Bethlehem Steel Co., Chicago, 1894-1901, Eastern representative, New York, 1901; v.p. and gen. mgr. Westinghouse, Nernst Lamp Co., 1902-05; consulting industrial engr., New York, since 1905. Founder and 1st sec. Efficiency Soc., 1911; sec. Organizing Com. for Congress of Internat. Assn. for Testing Materials, 1912. Sec. Nat. Mus. of Engring. and Industry; dir. Nat. Com. for Prevention of Blindness. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Phi Kappa Sigma. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Aztec (Washington). *Home:* 105 E. 63d St. *Office:* 17 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

PORTER, James Pertice, psychologist; *b.* Hillsboro, Ind., Sept. 23, 1873; *s.* Alfred and Elizabeth (Marksbury) P.; Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, 1890-91, 1892-93; A.B., Ind. U., 1898, A.M., 1901; hon. fellow Clark U., 1903-07, Ph.D., 1905; Sc.D., Waynesburg Coll., 1917; *m.* Myrta Wayne Brown, of Bloomington, Ind., Dec. 24, 1895; children—Ernest C. (dec.), Helen, Marjorie. Instr. psychology, Ind. Univ., 1900-03; asst. prof. psychology, Clark Coll., 1907-12, prof. psychology, 1912—, dean of faculty same, 1909-22; prof. psychology, Ohio U., 1922—. Has made spl. studies of the English sparrow, of spiders, and of intelligence and imitation in birds. Lecturer ednl. psychology, Columbia, 1913-14. Capt., Sanitary Corps U.S.A., 1918; now maj. R.C. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., N.E.A., Internat. Congress of Zoölogy, Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. Editor Journal of Applied Psychology. Mem. Internat. Congress of Psychology and Psychotechnique, Paris, 1927. *Home:* Athens, O.

PORTER, J(ames) Sherman, editor; *b.* Bladen, Gallia Co., O., July 11, 1872; *s.* Daniel Thomas and Nancy (Wilson) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Rowena Viola Booton, of Gallipolis, O., Sept. 9, 1893; children—Stella Pauline (dec.), Mary Dorothy, James Sherman. Teacher and ins. business till 1905; entered newspaper work as editor Gallipolis Journal, 1905; mng. editor Lexington Herald, 1908-16; admitted to bar and licensed to practice law in Ky., 1911; probation officer, pub. schs., Lexington, 1916-20; chief federal prohibition insp., Ky., Nov. 1920-Aug. 1921; editor Burley Tobacco Grower and publicity dir. Burley Tobacco Growers' Coöperative Assn., 1921-27; manager Lexington Automobile Club since 1928. Democrat. Methodist. K.P., Woodman; mem. Jr. Order United Am. Mechanics, Daughters of America, Pythian Sisters. *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

PORTER, James Temple, univ. prof.; *b.* Bath Co., Va., Sept. 29, 1873; *s.* James Samson and Ann Virginia (Burke) P.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1895, A.M., 1898; Ph.D., in Physics, Johns Hopkins, 1905; *m.* Margaret Smith Davidson, of Washington, D.C., June 23, 1915. Instr. Martha Washington Coll., Abingdon, Va., 1895-96, Randolph-Macon Acad., Front Royal, Va., 1898-1901; fellow in physics, Johns Hopkins, 1904-05; instr. in physics, Williams Coll., Mass., 1905-06; adj. prof. physics, Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., 1906-08; with U. of Tenn. since 1908, asso. prof. physics until 1910, prof. since 1910; also asst. dean Coll. Liberal Arts, 1919-25, dean since 1925. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Club:* Irving. Wrote Selective Reflection in the Infra-Red Spectrum. *Home:* 1729 Cumberland Av., Knoxville, Tenn.

PORTER, Jermain Gildersleeve, astronomer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 8, 1852; *s.* John Jermain and Mary (Hall) P.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1873, A.M., 1876, Ph.D., 1888; U. of Berlin and Royal Obs., 1873-74; *m.* Emily Snowden, of Washington, July 3, 1879; children—John Jermain, Ruth May (dec.), Harold Mitchel. Asst. prof. astronomy, Hamilton Coll., 1875-78; mem. U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1878-84; dir. Cincinnati Obs. and prof. astronomy, U. of Cincinnati, since 1884. Observer Internat. Latitude Service, 1899-1905. Received Astronomical Journal Comet Prize, 1894. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Washington Acad. of Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Zone Catalogue of 4,050 Stars, 1887; Our Celestial Home, 1888; Charts and Measures of Nebulæ, 1891; Catalogue of 1,340 Proper Motion Stars, 1892; Catalogue of 2,000 Stars, 1895; Catalogue of 2,030 Stars, 1898; The Stars in Song and Legend, 1901; Catalogue of 4,280 Stars, 1905; Variation of Latitude, 1908; Catalogue of Nebulæ, 1910; Catalogue of 3,164 Proper Motion Stars, 1918; also Historical Sketch of Cincinnati Observatory, 1893; All-American Time, 1918; How to Find the Stars and Planets, 1920; and numerous contributions to astron. jours. *Address:* Cincinnati Observatory, Cincinnati, O.

PORTER, John Clinton, mayor; *b.* Leon, Ia., Apr. 4, 1872; *s.* Josephus Clinton and Matilda (Gardiner) P.; ed. Whittier (Calif.) Acad. and business coll., Los Angeles, Calif.; *m.* Mattie Lee, of San Francisco and Los Angeles, Jan. 10, 1892; children—Lee Clinton, Helen Catherine. Began as telegraph operator, S.P. R.R. Co., 1891; automobile sales business, Los Angeles, 1906-29; dir. Suburban Hosps., Inc., South Gate, Calif. Mayor of Los Angeles since 1929. Republican. Mason, Moose. *Home:* 815 Lorraine Boul. *Office:* City Hall, Los Angeles, Calif.

PORTER, John Lincoln, surgeon; *b.* Alstead, N.H., July 2, 1864; *s.* Samuel H. and Harriet (Emerson) P.; M.D., Northwestern U., 1894; *m.* Ethel, *d.* David Quigg, of Chicago, Feb. 9, 1899. Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., 1894-95; prof. orthopedic surgery, U. of Ill. Med. Sch., 1900-17; prof. same, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., since 1917; attending orthopedic surgeon, St. Luke's Hosp. Apptd. mem. Advisory Bd. on orthopedics, U.S.A., Aug. 1917. Maj. M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Orthopedic Assn. (pres. 1918-19), Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Inst., S.A.R., Alpha Omega Alpha, Nu Sigma Nu. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Northwestern, Westmoreland Country. *Home:* 1019 Michigan Av. *Office:* 708 Church St., Evanston, Ill.

PORTER, John Lupher, corpn. officer; *b.* Meadville, Pa., July 1, 1868; *s.* James Amberson and Elizabeth Dorothy (Weber) P.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1890; *m.* Augusta M. Fisher, of Oil City, Pa., Jan. 18, 1893. Began in employ of Miller Pipe Line Co., Oil City, Pa., 1891; with Nat. Transit Co., 1891-93, Anglo-Am. Oil Co., London, 1893-95; pres. Union Storage Co., Pure Water Supply Co., Western Pa. Expn. Soc.; dir. Fisher Oil Co., Enlow Oil Co., Pittsburgh Oil & Gas Co.; dir., sec. and treas. Hazelton Land Co. Vice chmn. bd. trustees Carnegie Inst. Tech., chmn. trustees com. and mem. fine arts com.; founder One Hundred Friends of Pittsburgh Art; mem. Henry C. Frick Ednl. Commn. Mem. Nat. Economic League (Pa. Div.), Am. Federation Arts, Pa. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Pa. Soc. S.A.R., Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce, Art Soc. of Pittsburgh, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi (pres. Pa. Beta Corpn.), Omicron Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu; asso. mem. Am. Soc. Refrigerating Engrs.; hon. mem. Alumni Federation of Carnegie Inst. Tech., Associated Artists of Pittsburgh, Hindustan Assn. America. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Duquesne, University, Pittsburgh Country, Oakmont Country, Fox Chapel Golf; Salmagundi, Phi Kappa Psi (New York). *Home:* 650 Morewood Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PORTER, John William, clergyman, editor; *b.* Fayette Co., Tenn., Aug. 8, 1863; *s.* John Freeman and Martha Carolina (Tharp) P.; LL.B., Cumberland U., Tenn., 1882; Th.G., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1893; D.D., Keiche Coll., La., 1900; LL.D., Union U., Tenn., 1913; *m.* Lillian E. Thomas, of Germantown, Tenn., July 19, 1892; children—Martha Frances, Mary, Blanche Bettie, John William, Russell Thomas. Practiced law in Tenn., 1882-85; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1890; pastor Germantown, Tenn., Collierville, Tenn., Pewee Valley, Ky., Maysville, Ky., Newport News, Va., and Lexington, Ky., 1st Ch., Lexington, Ky., Apr. 1908-22 (erected new bldg., said to cover more ground than any other Bapt. ch. in world); now pastor Immanuel Bapt. Ch., Lexington, Ky. Former editor and pub. The Recorder, oldest denominational paper south of Ohio River; now editor The American Baptist. Pres. Anti-Saloon League of America; mem. exec. bd. Anti-Evolution League; widely known as evangelist and lecturer. Trustee Georgetown (Ky.) Coll.; ex-pres. Gen. Assn. Ky. Baptist. Democrat. *Author:* Baptist Debt to the World; Assurance of Faith: World's Debt to the Baptist, 1914; Evangelistic Sermons, 1920; Menace of Evolution, 1921; Dangers of the Dance, 1922; Feminism, 1923. Wrote the first editorial against the Interch. Movement; the first one in America to bring the evolution question before a state legislature; preached the annual sermon for the Southern Bapt. Conv. *Home:* 311 Desha Rd., Lexington Ky.

PORTER, Joseph Franklin, pres. public utilities; *b.* nr. Woodbine, Ia., June 27, 1863; *s.* Francis Joseph and Lucy Frances P.; B.C.E., Ia. State Coll., Ames, 1884; *m.* Jennie R. Henderson, of Monticello, Ia., June 27, 1888; children—Clyde H., Dugald G. (dec.), Mildred (dec.), Marjory, Joseph F., Ralph E. (dec.). Began in electrical engineering, 1885; entered contracting work at St. Louis, 1887; sold out business to Edison United Manufacturing Company, 1889, and was with that company at New York City 2 years. In street ry. supply and equipment business, 1891-92; pres. Alton Ry., Gas and Electric Co., 1893-1906, Tri-City Ry. and Light Co., Davenport, Ia., Rock Island and Moline, Ill., 1906-17; v.p. German Savings Bank, 1912-17; chmn. exec. com. United Light & Rys., 1912-15; pres. Cedar Rapids & Marion City Ry. Co., 1912-15, Kansas City Power & Light Co. since 1917; pres. N.E. Nat. Bank & Trust Co., 1925-27, chmn. exec. com., 1928; pres. Kansas City Power Securities Corpn., Panhandle Power & Light Co. of Tex., Cimarron Utilities Co. of Okla.; dir. Fidelity Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Sheffield Steel Corpn., United Light and Power Co. of Md., Prescott, Wright, Snider Co., Safety Savings & Loan Assn., St. Louis Southwestern Ry. Co. Trustee Park Coll., Parkville, Mo.; dir. Research Hosp., Kansas City. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Ia., Mo. and Kans. state hist. socs., Mo. Valley Hist. Soc., Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Kansas City, Kansas City Athletic, Rotary, Kansas City Country, Mission Hills Country. *Home:* 825 W. 56th St. *Office:* 1330 Grand Av., Kansas City, Mo.

PORTER, Louis Hopkins, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 16, 1874; *s.* Timothy Hopkins and Louise (Hoyt) P.; A.B., Yale, 1896; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1898; *m.* Ellen Marion Hatch, of N.Y. City, Sept. 28, 1901; children—Louise Hoyt, Louis H., Joyce, Beatrice. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898; law clk., firm of Wheeler Cortiss, 1898-1900; mem. firm Nicholas & Porter, 1900-02, Porter & Barnes, 1907-10, Porter & Taylor since 1920; dir. and gen. counsel Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Alpha Portland Cement Co., Hans Rees' Sons, Inc.; dir. Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co. Trustee Stamford Children's Home, Stamford Day Nursery. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., New York County Lawyers Assn., Assn. Bar City New York, Phi Beta Kappa; asso. mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union. *Clubs:* University, Yale, Uptown, Downtown, Hardware (New York); Suburban, Special Car, Stamford Yacht, Woodway Country, Wee Burn Country. *Home:* Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 60 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

PORTER, Lucius Chapin, univ. prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

PORTER, Miles Fuller, surgeon; *b.* Decatur, Ind., Sept. 27, 1856; *s.* John Pomeroy and Elizabeth (Dorwin) P.; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. tutor; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1878; hon. M.A., Franklin Coll., 1882; *m.* Lillie A. Wilding of Ft. Wayne, Ind., June 19, 1878. Surgeon St. Joseph's Hospital; prof. of surgery, Ind. Univ. Sch. Medicine. Mem. A.M.A. (trustee, 1900-08), Ind. Med. Assn. (pres. 1895-96), Am. Assn. Obstetricians and Gynecologists (pres. 1912-13), West-

ern and Southern Surg. and Gynecol. and Am. Surg. assns. *Club:* Ft. Wayne. *Home:* 2326 Fairfield Av., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

PORTER, Milton Brockett, prof. mathematics; *b.* Sherman, Tex., Nov. 22, 1869; *s.* James Selden and Eugenia Clay (Brockett) P.; B.S., U. of Tex., 1892; M.A., Harvard, 1895, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Minnie McLaughlin, of Austin, Tex., 1897; *m.* 2d, Lelia M. Tyler, of Gainesville, Tex., Aug. 14, 1916. Instr. mathematics, U. of Tex., 1897-99; instr. mathematics, 1899-1901, asst. prof., 1901-02, Yale; prof. pure mathematics, U. of Tex., since 1902. Mem. Sigma Xi. Democrat. Contbr. Am. and foreign math. jours. Awarded univ. research fellowship, U. of Tex., 1922-23. *Home:* Austin, Tex.

PORTER, Rebecca Newman, author, lecturer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., *d.* William Stratton and Martha (Newman) P.; ed. high sch., Hanford, Calif., and U. of Calif. Newspaper work, 1912-16; instr. and lecturer under extension div. U. of Calif. since 1920. *Clubs:* P.E.N., Faculty (hon.). *Author:* The Girl from Four Corners, 1920; The Rest Hollow Mystery, 1922; The Rhinestone Helmet, 1927. *Home:* 2953 Hillegass Av., Berkeley, Calif.

PORTER, Russell Williams, explorer; *b.* Springfield, Vt., Dec. 13, 1871; *s.* Frederick W. and Caroline (Sillsbie) P.; studied architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech.; hon. M.S., Norwich U., 1917; *m.* Alice Belle Marshall, of Port Clyde, Me., 1907; children—Marshall (dec.), Caroline. Made 8 trips to Arctic regions with Peary, Fiala-Ziegler, Baldwin-Ziegler, as artist, astronomer, topographer, surveyor or collector for natural history; made 3 trips into interior of Alaska, British Columbia and Labrador. Instr. architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1916-17; optical work, Bur. of Standards, Washington, D.C., 1917-18; now asso. in optics and instrumental design, Calif. Inst. Tech. Contbr. to astron. jours. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif.

PORTER, Samuel Judson, clergyman; *b.* Whiteville, N. C., Jan. 29, 1870; *s.* Caswell and Margaret (Storm) P.; ed. pub. schs.; A.M., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1893; summer student U. of Chicago; D.D., William Jewell Coll., 1906, Baylor U., 1914; Litt.D., Simmons University, Abilene, Tex., 1929; *m.* Katie Lee Munn, of Bladen Co., N.C., June 25, 1893; children—Roy Munn, Katherine Marie (Mrs. J. A. Werme), Samuel Judson, Eloise, Angus Caswell, Alexander Munn, Douglass McDaniel. Ordained Bapt. ministry, Wake Forest, 1892; missionary Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1893-94; pastor 1st Ch., New Bern, N.C., 1895-98, Morganton, 1898-1900, 1st Ch., Fayetteville, 1900-06, Olive St. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1903-07; field sec., Foreign Mission Bd., Southern Bapt. Conv., Richmond, Va., 1907-10; del. World Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1910; visited European Baptist Missions for Foreign Mission Bd., 1910; pastor 1st Ch., San Antonio, Tex., 1910-18, 1st Ch., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1918-23, 1st Ch., Durham, N.C., 1923-25, 1st Ch., Washington, D.C., Jan. 1925. Delivered Holland Foundation Lectures, Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Fort Worth, Tex., 1918; also Gay Foundation Lectures, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1922. Mem. Foreign Mission Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv.; mem. bd. Columbia Assn. Bapt. Chs. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Theta Sigma. *Author:* The Shepherd Heart; The Twelve Gemmed Crown; The Romance of Christian Experience: Studies in Epistle to the Hebrews; The Gospel of Beauty; Lamps of Gold; The Diamond Shield. Contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* The Northumberland. *Office:* First Baptist Church, 16th and O Sts., Washington, D.C.

PORTER, Silas Wright, judge; *b.* Warren Co., Ill., Jan. 1, 1857; *s.* Judge John and Mary Ellen (Robb) P.; A.B., Monmouth Coll., 1879, A. M., 1882, LL.D., 1906; admitted to bar, 1881; *m.* Jessie K. Babcock, of Monmouth, Ill., Apr. 6, 1887; children—Eliot, Mrs. Dorothy Campbell, Richard Babcock, John McGill, Garrett. City atty., Monmouth, 1882-84; removed to Kan., 1886; co. atty., Ness Co., Kan., 1887-88; associated with William J. Buchan and Winfield Freeman, Kansas City, Kan., 1891-98; chmn. Rep. State Conv., Kan., 1900; justice Supreme Court of Kan., terms 1905-11, 1911-17, 1917-23; referee in bankruptcy, also in gen. practice, Mar. 20, 1923. Lecturer, Law Sch., U. of Kan., 1891-1893, Washburn Law Sch., 1912-17, Kansas City Law School since 1927; mem. Am. br. Internat. Law Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Kan. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1901); hon. mem. Phi Alpha Delta. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Topeka Country (Topeka). *Home:* 1515 W. 15th St. *Address:* 501 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan.

PORTER, Stephen Geyer, congressman; *b.* nr. Salem, Columbiana Co., O., May 18, 1869; *s.* David and Maria P.; ed. high sch., Allegheny, Pa.; studied medicine 2 yrs., read law with brother L.K.P.; *m.* Elizabeth F. Ramaley, of Allegheny, Apr. 11, 1895 (dec.); 1 dau., Lucy Foster. Admitted to bar, 1893, and since in practice at Pittsburgh; mem. firm L. K. & S. G. Porter. City solicitor, Allegheny, 1903-06; mem. 62d to 71st Congresses (1911-31), 32d Pa. Dist.; chmn. Com. on Fgn. Affairs, 66th and 71st Congresses. Republican. Apptd. by President mem. advisory com. Limitation of Armament Conf. *Home:* 3208 Perrysville Av. *Office:* St. Nicholas Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PORTER, Verne Hardin, editor, writer; *b.* Abilene, Tex., Dec. 2, 1889; *s.* Henry Alexander and Margaret (Moran) P.; ed. pub. schs., Everett, Wash.; *m.* A'Lillyan de Froza Morrow-Stanfield, of Echo, Ore., Dec. 31, 1910; *m.* 2d, Eileen Christie, Sept. 1925. Entered newspaper work at 16; city editor Duluth Star and St. Paul News, 1907; editor Washington Democrat, 1908; telegraph editor Portland (Oregon) Journal, 1911-13; city editor Salt Lake Herald-Republican and editor of Telegram, 1913-14; asso. editor The Red Book Magazine, The Blue Book Magazine, The Green Book Magazine, 1914-16; editor-in-chief Salt Lake Telegram, 1917; editor Cosmopolitan Mag., and asso. editor-in-chief Internat. Mag. Co.; editor-in-chief Internat. Film Service Co. (Cosmopolitan Productions), 1918—; also pub. Smart Set mag., 1926; editor in chief Famous Players-Lasky (Paramount Pictures) Corpn., 1927; vice president, sec. and editor in chief Trade Publications, Inc.; editor Universal Pictures Corpn. Writer scenarios for Triangle Film Co.; western mgr. Paralta Productions, Inc., 1917. Co-Author: (serials) The Life Story of Maude Adams and Her Mother, 1914; George M. Cohan's Own Story, 1915; The Perfect Forty-six, 1917. Contbr. more than 100 short stories. *Home:* Cannondale, Conn. *Office:* 730 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

PORTER, Washington Tullis, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 22, 1850; *s.* James and Margaret (Tullis) P.; grad. Chickering Inst., 1868; LL.B., Law Sch. of Cincinnati Coll., 1871; *m.* Flora Robinson, of Cincinnati, Dec. 20, 1871 (died 1915); children—Edward A. F. (dec.), Howard R., Forrest B., Mrs. Lilian Mirick, Fletcher D. (dec.), Washington T. (dec.). Practiced, 1871—; admitted to bar Supreme Court of U.S., 1918; atty., 1873-1908, of trustees of Cincinnati Southern Ry. (the only municipally owned steam ry. in the world), and apptd. trustee of same railway for life, 1908; elected pres. bd. trustees same ry., 1929; mem. bd. of Law Examiners, Ohio, 1886-91, 1903-08. Mem. Bd. of Aldermen, Cincinnati, 1880-84; trustee Pub. Library, Cincinnati, since 1891, except for 3 yrs. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Republican. Methodist. Compiler and Editor: Cincinnati Southern Railway Legislation-Litigation, 1901, 3d edit., 1930. *Home:* 2320 Burnet Av. *Office:* Enquirer Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

PORTER, William David, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PORTER, William Henry, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 4, 1853; *s.* Frederick E. and Elisabeth Bradley (Akin) P.; student Yale, 1873-74; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1877; *m.* Margaret Josephine Carroll, of N.Y. City, May 21, 1880; children—Frederick Phelps, William Carroll. Practiced at N.Y. City, since 1877; prof. medicine, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1887-1912, now emeritus prof.; president of the Gamma Sugar Corporation. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Am. Urol. Assn., and New York Soc. same, New York Neurol. Soc., New York Pathol. Soc., New York Acad. Medicine, S.R. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Nat. Republican (New York); Norfolk Country, Litchfield Country. *Author:* Eating to Live Long, 1920. *Home:* Norfolk, Conn. *Office:* 245 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PORTER, William Townsend, physiologist; *b.* Plymouth, O., Sept. 24, 1862; *s.* Dr. Frank Gibson and Martha (Townsend) P.; grad. St. Louis High Sch., 1879; M.D., St. Louis Med. Coll. (Washington U.), 1885, D.Sc., 1915; post-grad. studies univs. of Kiel, Breslau and Berlin, Germany; LL.D., U. of Md., 1908. Resident physician St. Louis City Hosp., 1886-87; for some time in charge of med. and surg. work in same; prof. physiology, St. Louis Med. Coll., 1887-93; asst. prof. physiology, 1893-98, asso. prof., 1898-1906, prof. comparative physiology, 1906-28 (emeritus), Harvard. *Author:* Introduction to Physiology, 1900; Shock at the Front, 1918; also various monographs and papers on physiol. subjects. *Home:* Dover, Mass.

PORTER, William Wagener, judge; May 5, 1856-Nov. 16, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PORTERFIELD, Allen Wilson, coll. prof.; *b.* Bedington, W.Va., Aug. 30, 1877; *s.* Alexander Robinson and Susan Virginia (Small) P.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1900, A.M., 1901; studied Berlin, Munich and Copenhagen; Ph.D., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Elsie de Valois Chesley, of N.Y. City, Sept. 7, 1915; children—Allen Wilson, Joseph Arthur, Erik Adolph. Instr. Germanic langs. and lits., U. of W.Va., 1901-05; Carl Schurz fellow in German, Columbia, 1905-06; instr. in German, Columbia, 1907-17; 1st lt. A.S.S.C., U.S.A., Sept. 10, 1917-July 1, 1919; editorial staff New York Evening Post, 1919-22; prof. German, Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., 1922-24; prof. German, W.Va. U., since 1924. Mem. Modern Language Association of America, National Education Association, Eichendorff Gesellschaft, Society for Advancement of Scandinavian Studies, Kleist Gesellschaft, Goethe Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi fraternities. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* Karl Lebrecht Immermann, 1911; Outline of German Romanticism, 1914. Translator: The Goose Man, 1922; Oberlin's Three Stages and Other Stories; Wolfgang Goethe; The Soul of the Moving Picture—all 1924. Editor: Modern German Stories, 1927; Arthur Schnitzler—Stories and Plays, 1929. Contbr. to numerous mags. *Home:* 286 Convent Av. New York, N.Y. *Address:* Morgantown, W.Va.

PORTOR, Laura Spencer (Mrs. Francis Pope), author; *b.* Covington, Ky.; *d.* William Hamilton and Mary Louise (Halsted) P.; *m.* Francis Pope. Editorial staff Woman's Home Companion. *Author:* The Greatest Books in the World, 1913; Genevieve, 1914; Legend of the Little Angels, 1917; Adventures in Indigence, 1918; The Little Long Ago, 1927. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Scribner's, Century, North Am. Rev., etc. *Address:* Crowell Pub. Co., 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

POSADAS, Juan, collector of internal revenue of P.I.; *b.* San Narciso, Zambales, P.I., Dec. 10, 1884; *s.* Juan and Eladia F. (Pablo) P.; ed. Ateneo de Manila; *m.* Rosario Garcia del Fierro, Feb. 22, 1905. Dep. provincial treas. Zambales, 1902-07; clk. Bur. of Audits, 1908; acting provincial treas., Antique, 1909; chief clk. and dep. provincial treas., Cagayan, 1910; clk. Exec. Bureau, 1911; chief clk. and dep. treas., Laguna, 1911-13; provincial treas. Oriental Negros, 1914-16; provincial sec.-treas. Davao, 1917; asst. dept. sec. and acting dept. treas. Mindanao-Sulu, 1918; acting dept. gov. same, 1919; dep. collector internal revenue, P.I., 1920-23, collector since 1924; also chmn. Tobacco Bd. since 1924. Mem. Philippine Columbian Assn., Philippine Anti-Tuberculosis Soc. (dir.), Philippine Tourist Assn. (v.p.). Catholic. *Club:* Rotary (dir.). *Home:* 411 Pennsylvania Av. *Office:* 229 Juan Luna, Manila, P.I.

POSEY, William Campbell, ophthalmologist; *b.* Phila., July 5, 1866; *s.* David Root and Emily Jewell (Campbell) P.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1886, M.D., 1889; *m.* Hadassah Hamilton Felton, Dec. 1910. Emeritus surgeon Wills Eye Hosp.; cons. surgeon Howard Hosp., Phila.; dir. Nat. Com. for Prevention of Blindness. Chmn. sect. ophthalmology A.M.A., 1910; mem. Am. Ophthal. Soc. (pres.) Coll. of Physicians of Phila. *Club:* University. *Author:* Treatise on Diseases of the Eye, Nose, Throat and Ear (with Dr. Jonathan Wright), 1903. Edited 6th Am. edit. Nettleship's Diseases of the Eye, 1900; The Eye and the Nervous System (with Dr. William G. Spiller), 1906; Hygiene of the Eye, 1917. Chmn. Draft Exemption Bd., 1917. *Address:* Radnor, Pa.

POSSE, Rose (Baroness); also known as Rose Moore Strong. Ex-pres. Posse Normal Sch. Gymnastics; *b.* Newburyport, Mass.; *d.* Foster Waldo and Catherine Moore (Ballou) Smith; *m.* Newburyport, Mass., Baron Nils Posse, of Stockholm, Sweden, June 29, 1887 (died Dec. 1895); *m.* 2d, William T. Strong, of Boston, July 6, 1904 (died Apr. 22, 1919). Founder Posse Gymnasium Journal, 1892; dir. Posse Gymnasium, 1896-1911; pres. Posse Normal Sch. of Gymnastics, 1911-15. V.p. Boston Physical Edn. Soc., 1899-1901; pres. physical training dept., N.E.A., 1914, 15; pres. Congress Physical Edn., Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; v.p. Mass. Med.

Gymnastic Assn., 1904-05; rec. sec. Am. Assn. Adv. Physical Edn., 1899-1901; v.p. Am. Physical Edn. Assn., 1906—; pres. Therapeutic Gymnastic Soc., 1907-16. Editor: Medical Gymnastics, by Baron Nils Posse, 1896. Pres. N.E. Women's Press Assn., 1919-21; v.p. Arts and Letters Club, 1919; v.p. Bacon Soc. of America, 1929; mem. Nat. Arts Club, Woman's Press Club (New York). *Home:* 27 E. 35th St., New York, N.Y.

POST, Alice Thacher; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 8, 1853; *d.* Thomas and Katharine (Worcester) Thacher; *g.d.* of Rev. Thomas Worcester, D.D.; ed. pvt. schs. of Newtonville, Mass., Brooklyn and New York; diploma Mrs. Sylvanus Reed's Sch., New York, 1871; *m.* Louis Freeland Post, Dec. 2, 1893 (died Jan. 10, 1928). Asst. on the New-Church Messenger, Orange, N.J., 1882-93; coadjutor editor of The New Earth, New York, 1889-93; coadjutor editor, 1898-1906, mng. editor, 1906-13, The Public, Chicago. Swedenborgian. Mem. Anti-Imperialist League (v.p.), Am. Proportional Representation League (v.p.), Women's Peace Party (v.p. 1915-17); del. Women's Internat. Congress, The Hague, 1915, Women's Internat. League of Peace and Freedom, Zürich, 1919, Washington, 1924; mem. U.S. sect. Pan-Am. Internat. Women's Com. *Address:* 2513 12th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

POST, Charles Johnson, artist, journalist; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 27, 1873; *s.* Louis Freeland and Anna (Johnson) P.; ed. Coll. City of New York, and Penn Charter Sch., Phila.; *m.* Alice Kraft, of Rockford, Ill., Apr. 29, 1909; 1 dau., Phyllis Bradford. Since 1893 engaged as artist-journalist and editorial writer with the Associated Press, New York Daily News, Recorder, World, Journal, Herald, Globe, Illustrated American, New York Times, Phila. Inquirer, the Century Magazine, Pearson's, Cosmopolitan, Harper's Weekly, and Harper's Magazine, Everybody's, and Outing. Explored interior of South America for Harper's Magazine, 1903-04. Served as private Co. F, 71st N.Y.V., Spanish War, 1898, later 1st lt. and battalion q.-m. in same; participated in battles of Las Guasimas and San Juan, skirmishes in trenches and siege of Santiago; later 1st lt. 22d Co., 9th Regt. Coast Artillery, N.G.N.Y. Mem. Authors' League America, Soc. of Santiago. Democrat. Organized publicity dept. Triangle Film Corpn., Los Angeles; dir. film, "The Making of a Sailor," made for Navy Dept., 1917; dir., and organized Publishers' Advisory Bd., 1917—. Mem. exec. campaign com. and chmn. publicity com. Woodrow Wilson Independent League of Southern Calif., 1916. *Club:* Bayside Chess. *Author:* Jimmy's Infant Industry; Across the Andes; Manual of Pack Transportation; The Rock Island Scandal; Some Postal Economics; Motion Picture Madness; The Mrs. Hogan on Bachelors, Matrimony, San Juan, etc. Demonstrated first successful talking motion pictures. Organizer and v.p. Am. Assn. for Scientific Taxation; dir. and trustee Schalkenbach Foundation. *Home:* Bayside, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* No. 1, Broadway, New York, N.Y.

POST, Chester Leroy, consulting engr.; *b.* Gordon, O., Aug. 2, 1880; *s.* Ezra and Mary Frances (Berry) P.; B.S., Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1903, M.S., 1905; *m.* Jennie Marie Jensen, of Chicago, May 6, 1908. Asst. engr. C., C., C. & St. L. Ry., St. Louis div., 1902; asst. engr. and masonry insp. same rd., 1903-04; supt. with A. J. Yawger Co., 1905-06, and R. M. Shankland, 1907-08; with Unit Constrn. Co. and Chicago Unit Constrn. Co. in charge of all work in Chicago territory, 1908-10; with T. L. Condron, and v.p. and mgr. Condron Co., 1910-18, v.p. and sec. 1919-24, designing and superintending constrn. large number bldgs. for Sears, Roebuck & Co., Ford Motor Co., Wagner Electric Corpn., etc.; member firm Condron & Post since 1924, engaged in design and constrn. South Park Boul. Viaduct, Chicago, and other notable works; chmn. bd. Uptown Masonic Temple Trust. Supervising designing engr. Q.M. Corps, U.S.A., Army Supply Base, Brooklyn, N.Y., etc., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Specification Inst. (gov.), Ohio Soc. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* Building Superintendence for Reinforced Concrete, 1916. *Home:* 1518 Rosemont Av. *Office:* 53 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

POST, Edwin, univ. prof.; *b.* Woodbury, N.J., Nov. 7, 1851; *s.* Rev. Samuel E. and Maria (Cutter) P.; A.B., Dickinson, 1872, A.M., 1875 (hon. Ph.D., 1884); LL.D. from Dickinson College, 1927; universities of Berlin and Bonn, 1880-88; *m.* Minnie J. Thurrell, of Merchantville, New Jersey, July 22, 1880 (died 1921); children—Arthur Edwin, Ruth Baker. Instr. Greek, 1872-75, v.p. and instr. Latin, 1875-77, Pennington (N.J.) Sem.; ordained M.E. ministry, 1875; pastor Hammonton, N.J., 1877-79; prof. Latin, 1879—, dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1904-29, DePauw (v.p. 1895-1903). Member Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi, and Am. Philol. Assn. Editor: Selected Epigrams of Martial, 1908. *Author:* Latin at Sight, 1894. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Address:* Greencastle, Ind.

POST, Emily (Mrs. Price Post), author; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 1873; *d.* Bruce and Josephine (Lee) Price; ed. pvt. sch.; *m.* Edwin M. Post; children—Edwin M., Bruce Price. Formerly wrote novels with European setting, contrasting European with American standards; then contributed many articles to mags. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Colony, Tuxedo. *Author:* The Flight of a Moth, 1904; Purple and Fine Linen, 1906; Woven in The Tapestry, 1908; The Title Market, 1909; The Eagle's Feather, 1910; By Motor to the Golden Gate, 1915; Etiquette, 1922, 27; Parade, 1925; How to Behave Though a Debutante, 1928; The Personality of a House, 1930; also contbr. on architecture, color and interior decoration. An authority on modern manners and social customs. *Home:* Tuxedo Park, N.Y.

POST, Frank Truman, lawyer; *b.* West Potsdam, N.Y., Apr. 16, 1862; *s.* John Fobes and Harriet (Lillie) P.; A.B., St. Lawrence U., 1883, A.M., 1886, LL.D., 1924; post-grad. study, Harvard Law Sch., 1885-86; *m.* Mary C. Phillips, of Lowville, N.Y., Aug. 17, 1893; children—John Phillips, Harriet C. (wife of Lt. William E. Donegan). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1885, and began practice at Lowville, 1886; partnership with W. Worth Dewey, 1886-89; moved to Spokane, Wash., 1889; mem. firm Post & Russell since 1915; pres. and gen. counsel Home Telephone & Telegraph Co.; v.p. and gen. counsel Washington Water Power Co., Corpn. counsel, Spokane, 1893; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Wash. State Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Spokane Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Universalist. *Clubs:* Spokane City, Spokane Country. *Home:* 727 W. 6th Av. *Office:* Exchange Nat. Bank Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

POST, James Howell, sugar refiner; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., Oct. 13, 1859; *s.* William and Eleanor (Sachett) P.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Louisa H. Wells, of Brooklyn, Oct. 26, 1887. Began as clk., 1874, and became partner, 1889, B. H. Howell, Son & Co.; pres. Nat. Sugar Refining Co. of N.J. and its subsidiary corpns.; chmn. bd. Cuban-Am. Sugar Co.; trustee Title Guarantee & Trust Co., London Assurance Corpn., Atlantic Mut. Ins. Co., Williamsburgh Savings Bank; dir. Nat. City Bank of New York, Alliance Realty Co., Am.-Hawaiian Steamship Co., U.S. Life Ins. Co., U.S. Casualty Co., Underwood Typewriter Company, Terminal Warehouse Corporation, Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corporation, Am. & Fgn. Marine Ins. Co., Am. Colonial Bank of Porto Rico. Ex-mem. Bd. Edn., N.Y. City; pres. trustees Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn; trustee Princeton Theological Seminary, Brooklyn Home for Children, Y.M.C.A. of Brooklyn, Bur. of Charities, Brooklyn Eye and Ear Hosp., Welfare Council of N.Y. City, etc.; dir. Brooklyn Acad. Music. Presbyn. *Home:* 88 Remsen St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 129 Front St., New York, N.Y.

POST, Josephine Fowler, suffragist; *b.* Paducah, Ky., Nov. 25, 1870; *d.* Joseph Henry and Mattie (Leech) Fowler; grad. Miss Florence Hines pvt. sch., Paducah, 1887; *m.* Edmund Morrow Post, of Staten Island, N.Y., Nov. 16, 1892 (died Sept. 17, 1900); 1 son, Joseph Fowler. Speaker on patriotic and woman suffrage topics. Lobbyist for Am. Woman Suffrage Assn. in behalf of Federal Suffrage Amendment, 1917-19; one of 4 dirs. for Ky. for League of Women Voters; a divisional dir. Y.W.C.A.; Ky. mem. women's div. of George Washington Sulgrave Manor Assn.; local chmn. The American Foundation; legislative chmn. Woman's Hosp. League. Vice regent Paducah Chapter D.A.R., U.D.C.; mem. Order of Book Fellows. Methodist. *Clubs:* The Delphic (ex-pres.), Woman's (legislative chmn.), Paducah Country, Woman's Nat. Democratic of Washington (charter mem.), Nat. Garden Club of America. *Home:* 619 Kentucky Av., Paducah, Ky.

POST, Levi Arnold, prof. Greek; *b.* Stanfordville, N.Y., July 8, 1889; *s.* Isaac Rushmore and Mary Lydia (Arnold) P.; prep. edn., Oakwood Sem., Union Springs, N.Y., 1903-07; A.B., A.M., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1911; A.M., Harvard, 1912; A.B., Rhodes Scholar, New Coll., Oxford U., Eng., 1916, A.M., 1922; grad. study U. of Caen, France, 1919; *m.* Grace Hutcheson Lickely, of Dundee, Scotland, Oct. 4, 1919; children—Robert Lickely, Arnold Rae, Jenifer Anne. Teacher mathematics, Moses Brown School, Providence, R.I., 1912-13; with Ambulance Americaine, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France, 1915; sec. Y.M.C.A. with Brit. Expeditionary Force, Mesopotamia, 1916-17; instr. in French and German, Haverford Coll., 1917-18; served as pvt., corpl. and sergt. inf., later with Censor and Press Co., school detachment, Caen, May 1918-July 1919; instr. in Greek, Haverford Coll., 1919-22, asst. prof., 1922-28, asso. prof. since 1928. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Inst. Archæology, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Quaker. *Club:* Haverford. Translator: Thirteen Epistles of Plato, 1925; Menander—Three Plays, 1929. Contbr. to Quarterly Rev., Hibbert Jour., Classical Quarterly, etc. *Home:* 9 College Lane, Haverford, Pa.

POST, Melville Davisson, author; *b.* Harrison Co., W.Va., Apr. 19, 1871; *s.* Ira Carper and Florence May (Davisson) P.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1891, LL.B., 1892; *m.* Ann Bloomfield Gamble, of Roanoke, June 29, 1903 (died 1919). Admitted to bar Supreme Court of W.Va., U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Supreme Court of U.S. Presdl. elector and sec. Electoral Coll., 1892; mem. bd. regents of State Normal Schs.; chmn. Dem. Congl. Com. for W.Va., 1898. *Club:* Craven Lodge (Melton Mowbray, Eng.). *Author:* The Strange Schemes of Randolph Mason, 1896; The Man of Last Resort, 1897; Dwellers in the Hills, 1901; The Corrector of Destinies, 1909; The Gilded Chair, 1910; The Nameless Thing, 1912; Uncle Abner, 1918; The Mystery at the Blue Villa, 1919; The Sleuth of St. James's Square, 1920; The Mountain School Teacher, 1922; Monsieur Jonquelle, 1923; Walker of the Secret Service, 1925; The Man Hunters, 1926; The Revolt of the Birds, 1927; The Bradmoor Murder, 1929; The Garden in Asia. Mem. advisory com. Nat. Econ. League on question of efficiency in administration of justice, 1914-15; chmn. com. Am. authors supporting John W. Davis for Pres., 1924. *Home:* The Hill of the Painted Men, Lost Creek, W.Va.

POST, Régis Henri, ex-governor of Porto Rico. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

POST, Roswell Olcott, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

POST, Wilber E., M.D.; *b.* Lowell, Mich., Mar. 20, 1877; *s.* Leander J. and Ella C. P.; Ph.B., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1898; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1900; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1903; *m.* Louise Chandler Morrison, of Springfield, Ill., June 1, 1910; 1 son, John. Practiced in Chicago since 1903; clin. prof. medicine, Rush Med. Coll.; atdg. phys. Presbyn. Hosp. Trustee Univ. of Chicago. Mem. spl. mission sent to Russia by Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1917; mem. Am. Persian Relief Commn., 1918. Mem. A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Soc. Internal Medicine, Inst. Medicine of Chicago. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle, Flossmoor Country. *Home:* 5811 Dorchester Av. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

POST, W(illiam) Merritt, painter; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 11, 1856; *s.* William Winfield and Annie Louise (Paine) P.; pupil Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Katharine Elizabeth Van Nest, of New York, June 28, 1905; 1 dau., Katharine Van Nest. Landscape painter, 1882—. Hon. mention, Buffalo Expn., 1901. A.N.A., 1910; mem. Am. Water Color Soc. (ex-sec.), N.Y. Water Color Club, Artists Fund Soc. (treas.), Salmagundi Club, Soc. Painters of New York, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts. Episcopalian. *Address:* Bantam, Conn.

POST, William Stone, architect; *b.* New York, May 10, 1866; *s.* George Browne and Alice Matilda (Stone) P.; grad. St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass., 1884; acad. course, Columbia, 2 yrs., and course in architecture 4 yrs., Ph.B., 1890; *m.* Lilian M., *d.* Gen. John B. Hood, C.S.A., June 14, 1894; children—Marion Hood (Mrs. Thos. McC. Peters), Lilian (Mrs. Catesby L. Jones), Eleanora Robertson. Practiced with father until 1904, since partner George B. Post & Sons. Principal works: New York Stock Exchange Bldg., Coll. City of New York, and Hotel Roosevelt, New York; Wisconsin State Capitol; Prudential and Mutual Benefit Life Ins. bldgs. of Newark, N.J.; Mt. Sinai Hosp., Cleveland; hotels Statler at Cleveland, Detroit, St. Louis, Buffalo, and Boston; Wade Park Manor

and Fenway Hall, Cleveland; Olympia Hotel, Seattle; etc. Republican. Presbyn. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Architectural League New York, New York Chapter A.I.A., Delta Psi. *Clubs:* Century, Union, Nat. Arts. *Home:* Bernardsville, N.J. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

POSTLETHWAITE, Robert Hodgshon, engineer. See. Vol. XI (1920-21).

POSTLETHWAITE, William Wallace; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Nov. 17, 1870; *s.* Edward Thomas and Eliza Francis (Denning) P.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs., Phila.; hon. A.M., Colorado Coll., 1928; *m.* Lucile Hood Newman, of Emporia, Kan., Oct. 15, 1902; children—Isabel (Mrs. Perry P. Greiner), Constance. Treas. Claridge Coal Co., Greensburg, Pa., 1893-96; associated with Gen. Wm. J. Palmer, founder of Colorado Springs, Colo., also sec. Antlers Hotel Co., Colorado Springs Co. and Nat. Land & Development Co., 1897-1911; treas. Colorado Coll. since 1911. Mem. Bd. of Park Commrs., Colorado Springs, since 1923. Dir. Colorado Coll. Archæol. Expdn. in Ariz., 1927; lecturer for Archæol. Inst. America, 1928, 29. Pres. Colorado Springs Chapter Archæol. Inst. America; mem. Am. Assn. Museums, Am. Mus. Natural History, State Hist. Soc. of Colo., N.M. Archæol. Soc., Delta Epsilon. Presbyn. *Clubs:* El Paso, Winter Night (sec.-treas.). *Home:* 1604 Wood Av. *Address:* Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.

POSTNIKOV, Fedor Alexis (F. A. Post), engineer, aeronaut. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

POSTON, Elias McClellan, corpn. officer; *b.* Nelsonville, O., Oct. 26, 1862; *s.* Samuel N. and Mary A. (Brott) P.; ed. public schools, Nelsonville; *m.* Helena Rannells, of Columbus, O., Dec. 13, 1883; *m.* 2d, Therese Erb, of Columbus, Jan. 12, 1907; children—Donald R., Anna R. (Mrs. A. E. Renner), John B., Charlene, Carl M., Mary, Elias McC. Establishing since 1890 electric power and light, coal, and clay mfg. cos.; now connected with ownership of Southern Ohio Power Co., United Ohio Utilities Co., Ohio Fire-Proofing Co., Hocking Valley Brick Co.; also pres. New York Coal Co., Manhattan Oil Co., Cincinnati Mining Co., Low Volatile Coal Co., Poston Securities Co., etc.; vice chmn. mining div. President's Conference on Unemployment, Sept. 1921. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Athletic, Columbus Country (Columbus); Transportation (New York); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 236 Woodland Av. *Office:* 150 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

POTEAT, Edwin McNeill, clergyman; *b.* Caswell Co., N.C., Feb. 6, 1861; *s.* James and Julia A. (McNeill) P.; B.A., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1881, D.D., 1894; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1885; student psychology and philosophy, Johns Hopkins, 1886-88; lecture courses, Yale, 1888-98; U. of Berlin, summer of 1888; LL.D., U. of S.C., 1906, Baylor U., 1907; *m.* Harriet Hale, *d.* Rev. A. J. Gordon, D.D., of Boston, Oct. 24, 1889 (died Dec. 13, 1919); children—Gordon, Edwin McNeill, John Robinson, Priscilla, Isabella Graves, James Douglass, Clarissa Hale, Arthur Barron (dec.); *m.* 2d, Harriet Helen Brittingham, of New York, June, 1925. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1884; pastor, Chapel Hill, N.C., 1885; asst. prof. ancient langs., Wake Forest Coll., 1886; acting pastor Lee St. Ch., Baltimore, 1886-88; pastor Calvary Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1888-98, Memorial Ch., Phila., 1898-1903; pres. Furman Univ., Greenville, S.C., 1903-18; platform rep. of Laymen's Missionary Movement, and Interch. World Movement, 1918-19; departmental exec. sec. Gen. Bd. of Promotion of Northern Bapt. Conv., 1919-21; prof. philosophy and ethics, Shanghai (China) Bapt. Coll., 1921-27; supply pastor First Bapt. Ch., Richmond, Va., Oct. 1927-29; pastor Second Bapt. Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1929—. Mem. bd. mgrs., Am. Bapt. Missionary Union, 1888-1903, Bapt. Publ. Soc., 1898-1903; rec. sec. Am. Bapt. Edn. Soc., 1890-97; trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem.; life mem. Am. Bible Soc.; pres. Southern Bapt. Ednl. Assn., 1912-14. Democrat. *Address:* Second Baptist Church, Atlanta, Ga.

POTEAT, William Louis, coll. pres.; *b.* Caswell Co., N.C., Oct. 20, 1856; *s.* James and Julia A. (McNeill) P.; A.B., Wake Forest Coll., 1877, A.M., 1889; post-grad. studies Marine Biol. Lab. and short time in Zoöl. Inst., U. of Berlin; LL.D., Baylor U., 1905, University of N.C., 1906, Brown University, 1927; *m.* Emma J. Purefoy, of Wake Forest, N.C., June 24, 1881; children—Hubert McNeill, Louie (Mrs. Wheeler Martin, Jr.), Helen Purefoy (Mrs. Laurence Stallings). Teacher in Wake Forest Coll. since 1878, prof. biology since 1883, pres. 1905-1927 (now emeritus). Lecturer on Gay Foundation, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, 1900; Brooks lecturer on science and religion, Hamilton Theol. Sem., 1904-05; lecturer on Lewis Holland Foundation, Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1915; McNair lecturer, U. of N.C., 1925; lecturer to Chapel Hill School of Religion, 1928. Mem. N.C. State Board of Examiners, 1897-99, State Spl. Freight Rate Commn., 1914. Pres. N.C. Acad. Science, 1902, N.C. State Conv. Anti-Saloon League, 1918-23, N.C. Conf. for Social Service, 1918-19, Southern Bapt. Edn. Assn., 1921-23; first pres. Council of Ch. Schools of the South, 1923; mem. N.C. Reconstruction Commn., 1919. *Author:* Laboratory and Pulpit, 1901; The New Peace, 1915; Can a Man Be a Christian Today? 1925; The Way of Victory, 1929. *Home:* Wake Forest, N.C.

POTT, Francis Lister Hawks, coll. pres.; *b.* New York, Feb. 22, 1864; *s.* James and Olivia (Hawks) P.; L.H.B., Columbia, 1883; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1886; D.D., Trinity Coll., 1900, U. of Edinburgh, 1910, Columbia, 1929; *m.* S. N. Wong, of Shanghai, China, Aug. 23, 1888; children—James Hawks, William Sumner Appleton, Walter Graham Hawks, Olivia Hawks; *m.* 2d, E. G. Cooper, of Shanghai, China, 1919. Deacon, 1886, priest, 1888, P.E. Ch.; president St. John's U., Shanghai, China, 1888—. Elected missionary bishop of Wuhu, China, 1910, but declined. Translator: (into Chinese) Commentary on the Apostles' Creed, 1888; Science Primer, 1888; Physical Geography, 1890; Life of Christ, 1890, Parables of Christ, 1892; Extension of the Kingdom, 1894; Life of Alexander Hamilton, 1911. *Author:* The Outbreak in China, 1900; A Sketch of Chinese History, 1907; The Emergency in China, 1913; History of Shanghai, 1928; Short History of Shanghai, 1928. Decorated Order of Chiaho, second class (China). *Address:* St. John's University, Shanghai, China.

POTTENGER, Francis Marion, M.D.; *b.* Sater, O., Sept. 27, 1869; *s.* Thomas and Hannah Ellen (Sater) P.; Ph.B., Otterbein U., Westerville, O., 1892, Ph.M., 1897, A.M., 1905, LL.D., 1909; Med. Coll. of Ohio, 1892-93; M.D., Cincinnati Coll. of Medicine and Surgery, 1894 (highest honors); post-grad. work in New York, 1900, and went abroad for study four times; *m.* Carrie Burtner, of Germantown, O., 1894 (died 1898); *m.* 2d, Adalaide Gertrude Babbitt, of South Pasadena, Calif., Aug. 29, 1900; children—Francis Marion, Robert Thomas, Adalaide M.; *m.* 3d, Caroline M. Lacy, of Phila., Sept. 15, 1917; 1 dau., Caroline L. Practiced gen. medicine at Norwood, O., 1894-95, Monrovia, Calif., 1895-1901; specialized in diseases of the chest, Monrovia and Los Angeles, since 1901. Established Pottenger Sanatorium for diseases of lungs and throat, 1903, of which is pres. and med. dir. Asst. chair of surgery, Cincinnati Coll. of Medicine and Surgery, 1894; lecturer on diseases of chest, and climatology, U. of Southern Calif., 1903-04, and with same instn. as prof. clin. medicine, 1905-09; prof. diseases of chest, Coll. Phys. and Surg., same univ., 1914-20. Founder and pres., Southern Calif. Anti-Tuberculosis League, 1903-06; chief of helping sta. Southern Calif. Anti-Tuberculosis League, 1906-08. Mem. Los Angeles County Med. Assn. (pres. 1906-07), Los Angeles Clin. and Pathol. Soc. (pres. 1923-24), Southern Calif. Med. Soc. (pres. 1912-13), Am. Therapeutic Soc. (pres. 1914-15), Miss. Valley Med. Assn. (pres. 1917-19), Calif. Med. Assn., A.M.A., Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Am. Allergic Soc., Pacific Interurban Clin. Club, Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions (sec. since 1917), Pacific Geog. Soc. (regent), Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Sanatorium Assn. (pres. 1924-25), A.A.A.S., Calif. Tuberculosis Assn. (exec. com. and 1st v.p., 1930), local, nat. and internat. assns. for study and prevention of tuberculosis (dir. Los Angeles Tuberculosis Assn., 1924—; v.p. 1929—), Eugenics Soc. of U.S.A., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., Science League America, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R.; fellow Am. Coll. Phys. (councilor, 1916-23; regent since 1923; v.p. 1929—); chmn. advisory board of Bank of Italy, Monrovia branch. *Clubs:* California, University, Gamut, Beach Club (Santa Monica). *Author:* Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 1908; Muscle Spasm and Degeneration in Intrathoracic Inflammation and Light Touch Palpation, 1912; Tuberculin in Diagnosis and Treatment, 1913; Clinical Tuberculosis (2 vols.), 1917, 2d edit., 1922; Symptoms of Visceral Disease, 1919, 4th edit., 1929; Tuberculosis and How to Combat It, 1921, 2d edit., 1928. Contbr. more than 200 papers on med. subjects. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif. *Address:* Monrovia, Calif.

POTTER, Albert Franklin, forester. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

POTTER, Albert Knight, prof. English; *b.* South Berwick, Me., Nov. 2, 1865; *s.* Albert Knight and Annie M. (Parks) P.; A.B., Brown U., 1886, A.M., 1888; studied Bridgewater (Mass.) Normal Sch., U. of Leipzig 2 yrs., Oxford 1 yr.; *m.* Mabel A. Palmer, of Providence, R.I., June 27, 1894; 1 dau., Mabel. Prin. Middleboro (Mass.) High Sch., 1887-90; classical master Springfield (Mass.) High Sch., 1890-96; prof. English, Brown U., since 1898. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Art, Agawam. *Home:* 212 Waterman St., Providence, R.I.

POTTER, Alfred Claghorn, librarian; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Apr. 4, 1867; *s.* William James and Elizabeth Claghorn (Babcock) P.; prep. edn., Friends Acad., New Bedford; A.B., Harvard, 1889; *m.* Edith Van Du Zee, of West Newton, Mass., Dec. 21, 1893; children—Elizabeth Claghorn (Mrs. Stedman B. Hoar), William Delano. Asst., Harvard Coll. Library, 1889-1904, asst. librarian, 1904-28, librarian since 1928. Mem. A.L.A., Am. Antiquarian Soc., Bibliog. Soc. America, Colonial Soc. Mass. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, Club of Odd Volumes (Boston); Colonial (Cambridge). *Home:* 55 Fayerweather St., Cambridge, Mass.

POTTER, Alfred Knight, mfr. silverware; *b.* Providence, R.I., July 27, 1880; *s.* Edward Anthony and Helen (Knight) P.; A.B., Brown U., 1902; *m.* Alice Marjorie Ray, of Franklin, Mass., May 16, 1911; children—Helen Ray, Edward Sheldon, William Ray. Vice pres. and treas. Gorham Mfg. Co., mfrs. of silverware, etc., Providence, since 1918; dir. B. B. & R. Knight Corpn., Morris Plan Co. of R.I., R.I. Hosp. Trust Co. (all of Providence), Spaulding-Gorham, Inc., Chicago, Gorham, Inc., and Black Starr & Frost Gorham, Inc. (both of New York). Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Hope, Turks Head, Agawam Hunt (Providence); University (New York). *Home:* 280 Irving Av. *Office:* Earle St., Providence, R.I.

POTTER, Andrey Abraham, engineer, educator; *b.* Vilna, Russia, Aug. 5, 1882; *s.* Gregor and Rivza (Pelonsky) P.; came to U.S., 1897; S.B. in Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903; Dr. Engring., Kan. State Agr. Coll., 1925; *m.* Eva Burtner Potter, of Manhattan, Kan., June 28, 1906; children—James Gregor, Helen. With Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1903-05, and at Lynn, Mass., 1913; asst. prof. mech. engring., 1905-10, prof., 1910-20, dean div. of engring. and dir. Engring. Expt. Sta., 1913-20, Kan. State Agrl. Coll.; dean of engring. schs. and dir. Engring. Expt. Sta., Purdue Univ., since 1920; also consulting practice. Asso. mem. U.S. Naval Consulting Bd., 1917-19; dist. ednl. dir. War Dept. Com. on Edn. and Spl. Training, 1918-19; cons. expert, U.S. Bur. Edn., since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Nela Prime Movers Com., 1920—, Nela Pub. Relations Sect., 1925—, Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. (v.p. 1919-20, pres. 1924-25), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Engring. Council, Land Grant Coll. Engring. Assn. (sec. 1914-19), Assn. of Land Grant Colls. (v.p. 1921-22; chmn. engring. sect., 1926-27), Kan. Engring. Soc. (pres. 1919-20), Ind. Engring. Soc. (pres. 1922), Sigma Tau, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Scabbard and Blade, Acacia. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rotary, Lafayette Country. *Author:* Farm Motors, 1913, 3d edit., 1925; Elements of Steam and Gas Power, 1919, 24; Engineering Thermodynamics, 1920, 23, 29; advisory editor Ginn & Co. Contbr. to American Problems of Reconstruction, 1918; also over 200 articles in engring. and ednl. mags. *Home:* Lafayette, Ind.

POTTER, Burton Willis, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

POTTER, Charles Francis, clergyman, author; *b.* Marlboro, Mass., Oct. 28, 1885; *s.* Charles Henry and Flora Ella (Lincoln) P.; B.A., Bucknell U., 1907, M.A., 1916; studied Brown U.; B.D., Newton Theol. Instn., 1913, S.T.M., 1917; *m.* Clara Cook, of Dorchester, Mass., June 25, 1908; children—Richard Milton, Francis Newton, Myron Faunce. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1908; pastor Central Av. Ch., Dover, N.H., 1908-10, Mattapan, Mass., 1910-14, First Unitarian Ch., Edmonton, Alberta, Can., 1914-16, 2d Parish (Unitarian), Marlboro, Mass., 1916-18, Wellesley Hills Ch., Mass., 1918-19, West Side Unitarian Ch., New York, 1919-25; prof. com-

parative religion, Antioch Coll., 1925-26; head of Bur. of Lectures for Nat. Assn. Book Publishers, 1927; minister Ch. of the Divine Paternity (Universalist) N.Y. City, 1927-29; founder and leader First Humanist Soc. of New York, 1929—. Champion of evolution in debates with Rev. John Roach Straton, D.D., in Carnegie Hall, New York, 1923, 24; assisted defense as Bible expert at Scopes trial, Dayton, Tenn., 1925. Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Club:* Delta Upsilon (New York). Wrote: "Verse Various," "The Story of Religion," "What Is Humanism?" "Humanism the New Religion," and many magazine articles. Part Author: (debates with Dr. Straton) The Battle Over the Bible; Evolution Versus Creation; The Virgin Birth—Fact or Fiction; Was Christ Both God and Man? *Home:* Upper Nyack, N.Y. *Office:* 113 West 57th St., New York, N.Y.

POTTER, Charles Lewis, army engr.; Jan. 24, 1864-Aug. 6, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

POTTER, Clarkson, broker. See Vol. X (1918-19).

POTTER, Cora Urquhart (Mrs. James Brown Potter), actress. See Vol. X (1918-19).

POTTER, David, naval officer; *b.* Bridgeton, N.J., 1874; *s.* William Elmer and Alice (Eddy) P.; B.A., Princeton, 1896; admitted to N.J. bar, 1897; *m.* Jane, *d.* late Vice Chancellor Martin Philip Grey, of Salem, N.J., 1904. Entered U.S. Navy 1898; served at sea during war with Spain and Philippine campaign; fiscal officer of customs, Vera Cruz, Mexico, during Am. occupation, 1914; fleet paymaster Atlantic Fleet, 1919-21; paymaster gen. of Navy and chief Bur. of Supplies and Accounts, with rank of rear adm., 1921-25. *Author:* (novels) The Lost Goddess, 1908; The Eleventh Hour, 1910; The Lady of the Spur, 1910; I Fasten a Bracelet, 1911; An Accidental Honeymoon, 1911; The Unspeakable Turke, 1912; The Streak, 1913; Diane of Star Hollow, 1918; The Marshes, 1919; also several monographs on financial and business affairs of the Navy, and has lectured on such subjects at various colleges. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

POTTER, Delbert Maxwell, mining man; *b.* Canton, O., Dec. 25, 1863; *s.* Hiram B. and Arminda E. (Carter) P.; ed. grammar and high schs., Canton; *m.* Lizzie S. Dorsey, of Paola, Kan., Oct. 31, 1882. Began mining in N.M., 1882; one of discoverers of the Telegraph and Bald Mountain mining dists., N.M.; operated mines extensively in Colo., Cal., Ariz. and Mexico; now sec. and gen. mgr. of the Home Stake Gold Mining and Milling Company; pres. Ariz. Power & Water Co.; v.p. Ariz. Gold Mining & Milling Co.; builder and dir. Clifton Northern R.R.; prin. owner Morenci Inspiration Copper Co.; largely interested in irrigation projects and cattle ranching. Served as guide and scout in expdns. against Apache Indians and in Geronimo campaign; dep. U.S. marshal for Southern N.M. under Marshal Romero; chief dep. sheriff in Grant Co., N.M., under Sheriff Whitehill; p.m. gen. with rank of col., Ariz. N.G., on staff of Gov. R. E. Sloan. Originator, 1906, of movement to unite the states in behalf of good roads; pres. Southern Nat. Highways Assn. since 1912; v.p. Robert E. Lee Nat. Highways Assn. Pres. and gen. mgr. Morenci-Inspiration Copper Mining Co. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Clifton, Ariz.

POTTER, Edwin Augustus, banker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

POTTER, George Milton, coll. pres.; *b.* Marion Co., Mo., Oct. 12, 1875; *s.* James Irving and Emily Frances (Bibb) P.; A.B., La Grange (Mo.) Coll., 1895, A.M., 1899; student Harvard, 1897-98; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1912; *m.* Vashti Chandler, of Chicago, Aug. 14, 1901. Prof. La Grange (Mo.) Coll., 1898-1902; prin. Tabor (Ia.) Coll. Acad., 1902-05, Cedar Valley Sem., Osage, Ia., 1905-11; pres. Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., Aug. 1, 1912—. Dir. Ill. Bapt. State Conv., 1913-29 (pres. 1920-22). Mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Mason. Speaker and writer on ednl. and religious topics. *Home:* Alton, Ill.

POTTER, George Sabine, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 8, 1868; *s.* George Sabine and Mary Gill (Powell) P.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1888; A.B., Harvard, 1890; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago, 1892-93, Harvard, 1895, 97; *m.* Ella Ernestine Buffinton, of Boston, June 25, 1899. Teacher University Sch., Chicago, 1890-92, Detroit Sch. for Boys, 1892-94; teacher and sec. Nobel and Greenough Sch., Boston, 1894-1912; founder, 1912, and headmaster Potter Sch. for Boys, San Francisco. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, University (San Francisco); Harvard (Boston, and San Francisco). *Home:* 1980 Washington St. *Office:* 1899 Pacific Av., San Francisco, Calif.

POTTER, Henry Noel, research engr. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

POTTER, Marion E., editor, cataloguer; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 6, 1869; *d.* John William and Josephine (Ryan) P.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1897; unmarried. Dir. H.W. Wilson Co., pubs. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. Editor: The Cumulative Book Index, 1898-1918; Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, 1901-02; U.S. Catalog, 1900, 02, 12; Children's Catalog, 1909. Editor-in-chief The Industrial Arts Index since 1913. *Home:* 900 Summit Av., New York, N.Y.

POTTER, Mark Winslow, lawyer; *b.* Kaneville, Ill., Jan. 9, 1866; *s.* Dr. Merritt F. and Harriet E. P.; LL.B., New York U., 1888; *m.* Elizabeth Owens, of San Francisco. In practice at New York, 1888—; formerly mem. firm Hornblower, Miller, Garrison & Potter; ex-pres. Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Ry.; mem. Interstate Commerce Commn., June 1920-Feb. 1925; resumed practice. Receiver C. M. & St. P. Ry. until Mar. 1, 1928. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Midday, Congressional, Cosmos, Chevy Chase. *Home:* 277 Park Av. *Office:* 100 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

POTTER, Mary Ross, educator; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Jan. 30, 1871; *d.* Bradford Simmons and Mary Adelaide (Farrington) P.; Ill. Wesleyan U., 1887-91; grad. Ill. Wesleyan Conservatory of Music, 1888; A.B., Northwestern U., 1892; M.A., Boston U., 1897; Am. Sch. for Classical Studies, Rome, 1904-05; Univ. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1912-13; unmarried. Teacher of langs., Ill. State Normal Sch., Normal, 1892-99; prof. langs., Northern Ill. State Normal Sch., DeKalb, 1899-1905; dean of women, Northwestern U., 1905-24; counselor for women, 1924-1929; dean of women, Monmouth College since 1929. Instrumental, with others, in organizing, 1912, Chicago Collegiate Bur. of Occupations, whose work is opening vocational opportunity to coll. trained women. Methodist. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Evanston League of Women Voters, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha Theta. *Clubs:* Woman's City (Chicago); Woman's Club, Woman's University Guild (Evanston). *Address:* Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill.

POTTER, Milton Chase, school supt.; *b.* Allegan Co., Mich., Nov. 5, 1873; *s.* Josiah and Lucia P.; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1895; studied in Europe, 1 yr.; Ph.M., U. of Chicago, 1905; Litt. D., U. of Denver, Colo., 1915; *m.* Camilla Barber, of Superior, Wis., Dec. 27, 1905. Teacher and prin. Oak Park (Ill.) schs., 1897-98; prin. high sch., Superior, Wis., 1898-1903; supt. schs., Idaho Springs, Colo., 1903-05, Pueblo, Colo., 1908-12; supt. schs., St. Paul, Minn., 1912-14; supt. schs., Milwaukee, Mar., 1914—. Pres. Colo. State Teachers' Assn., 1911-12; dir. N.E.A. 1914-15; pres. gen. edn. dept. of Internat. Rotary Clubs, 1914-16, Wis. Teachers' Assn., 1916-17, Nat. Assn. of Professional Men's Clubs, 1926-27. Part Author: Oral and Written English Books, 1917. *Address:* Administration Bldg., Public Schools, Milwaukee, Wis.

POTTER, Miriam Clark, author; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., May 2, 1886; *d.* John Sinclair and Harriet L. (Benton) C.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1909; *m.* Zenas L. Potter, of Syracuse, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1910; children—Jean Clark, Margaret Bliss, Constance Benton. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Nat. League Am. Penwomen, D.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Gamma, N.E. Women. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Civic. *Author:* The Gigglequicks, 1918; Rhymes of a Child's World, 1919; The Pinafore Pocket Story Book, 1922; The Giant of Apple Pie Hill, 1923; Captain Sandman, 1926; Sally Gabble and the Fairies, 1929; also contbr. to newspapers and mags. *Home:* 103 Lincoln Park Drive, Syracuse, N.Y.

POTTER, Pitman Benjamin, educator, author; *b.* Long Branch, N.J., Jan. 1, 1892; *s.* Joseph Covert and Louisa Ann (Lane) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1914, A.M., 1916, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Jessie Isabelle Dalton, of Long Branch, June 22, 1914; children—Dalton, James Lane. Harvard traveling fellow, in Europe, 1914; instr. in polit. science, Harvard, 1914-16; instr. in history, Yale, 1916-17; asso. in polit. science, U. of Ill., 1919-20; asst. prof. polit. science, U. of Wis., 1920-23, asso. prof. 1923-26, prof. since 1926; also teacher summers, U. of Chicago, Harvard, U. of Tex., U. of Calif.; mem. faculty Inst. Univ. des Hautes Études Internationales, Geneva, 1930-31. Served with U.S. Bur. of Efficiency, 1918; with Div. of Internat. Law of Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1919; Round Table sec. Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1921; Round Table leader on internat. orgn., Nat. Conf. on Science of Politics, 1923-25. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Polit. Science Assn. (policy com.), Acad. Polit. Science, Conf. of Teachers of Internat. Law, Advisory Com. for Research in Internat. Law, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Epsilon. *Club:* University. *Author:* Introduction to the Study of International Organization, 1922, 3d edit., 1928; The Freedom of the Seas in History, Law and Politics, 1924; International Civics (with R. L. West), 1927; This World of Nations, 1929; also various articles in Am. Jour. Internat. Law, Am. Polit. Science Rev., etc. Compiler: Peace Proposals, 1916-18, 1920; Autonomy and Federation Within Empire, 1920. Mem. bd. editors Am. Jour. Internat. Law. *Home:* 114 Bascom Pl., Madison, Wis.

POTTER, Rockwell Harmon, clergyman; *b.* Glenville, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1874; *s.* Spencer S. and Catharine S. (Harmon) P.; A.B., Union Coll., N.Y., 1895; student Yale Div. Sch., Union Theol. Sem.; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1898; D.D., Union College, 1908, Rutgers College, 1915; Williams Coll., 1927; *m.* Jean Gilchrist, of Marshalltown, Ia., May 12, 1898; 5 children. Ordained to ministry, 1898; pastor Reformed Dutch Ch., Flushing, N.Y., 1898-1900, First Church of Christ (Center Congl.), Hartford, Conn., 1900-28; dean, Hartford Theol. Sem. since 1928. Pres. Conn. Bible Soc., Conn. Inst. for the Blind. Trustee Union Coll., Mt. Holyoke Coll. Moderator Nat. Council Congl. Chs., 1923-25; pres. Am. Bd. Commrs. for Foreign Missions since 1925. Mem. Chi Psi. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Common Faith of Common Men, 1912. *Home:* 170 N. Beacon St. *Address:* 55 Elizabeth St., Hartford, Conn.

POTTER, William Bancroft, engineer; *b.* at Thomaston, Conn., Feb. 19, 1863; *s.* of Horace A. and Charlotte S. P.; ed. Thomaston High Sch.; *m.* Loretta Harward, of Raleigh, N.C., July 3, 1890; *m.* 2d, Rose Hubbard, of Sandusky, O., Sept. 23, 1912. Training for engr. in machine shop at Hartford, which included gen. steam engring.; with Thomson-Houston Co., Lynn, Mass., on arc lighting, afterward specializing on apparatus for electric rys.; with this co. when consolidated into the Gen. Electric Co., and has resided at Schenectady, 1894—; chief. engr. railway engring. dept., Gen. Electric Co., 1895—; cons. engr. transportation dept. same co., 1929. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. *Clubs:* Engineers, Railroad, Transportation, Mohawk. *Home:* 1214 Union St., Schenectady, N.Y.

POTTER, William Chapman, mining engr.; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 16, 1874; *s.* Edwin Augustus and Harriet (Berry) P.; B.S. in M.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897; *m.* Caroline Morton, of Chicago, 1902; children—Jean, Charlotte; *m.* 2d, Rose Lee Saltonstall, Boston, Mass., 1923. Formerly engr. various mining cos., also for A.,T.&S.F. Ry.; mgr. Guggenheim Exploration Co.; gen. mgr. Am. Smelting & Refining Co.; pres. Guaranty Trust Co. of N.Y.; dir. A.,T.& S.F. Ry., Electric Bond & Share Co., etc. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* The Links, Racquet and Tennis, Nat. Golf Links, Links Golf. *Home:* Old Westbury, N.Y., and 66 E. 79th St., New York. *Office:* 140 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

POTTER, William Henry, dentist; June 20, 1856-July 27, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

POTTER, William J., artist; *b.* Bellefonte, Pa., July 14, 1883; *s.* John Ferguson and Mary (Krape) P.; attended Pa. Acad. to study sculpture, but gave up sculpture and went to Eng. to study drawing with Walter Sickert, in London; *m.* Marion Hayes, of Rochester, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1918; children—David Hayes, Geoffrey Allan. Specialized in painting old towns in Europe. Exhibited Royal Soc. Painters, London; Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; etc. Four paintings in Hispanic Mus., New York; four in Expn. Park Mus., Los Angeles, Calif.; work also in permanent exhbn. in Brooklyn Mus.; Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester, N.Y.; John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis; Cincinnati Mus. and in many pvt. collections. Gold medal,

Kansas City Art Inst., 1927. Mem. Conn. Acad. Fine Arts. *Club:* Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* Belle Haven, Greenwich, Conn. *Studio:* 51 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

POTTER, William W., lawyer; *b.* Maple Grove Twp., Barry Co., Mich., Aug. 1, 1869; *s.* Lucien B. and Clarinda L. (Trimmer) P.; grad. high sch., Nashville, Mich., 1891; student Summer Sch., Ypsilanti State Normal Coll.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1895; *m.* Margaret D. Richardson, of Harrison, Mich., Apr. 5, 1894; children—Louise, Doreen (Mrs. J. E. Hanna), Philip R., Charles W., Marguerite, Elizabeth. Supt. schs., Harrison, Mich., 1891-94; admitted to Mich. bar, 1895, and began practice at Hastings; mem. firm Barrell & Potter, 1895-96, Colgrove & Potter, 1896-1919; served as city atty. Hastings; pros. atty. Barry Co., 2 terms; mem. Mich. State Senate, 1899-1900; mem. Mich. Pub. Utility Commn., 1919-27; atty. gen. of Mich., term 1927-28 inclusive; apptd. justice Supreme Court of Mich., and elected to same office, term beginning Jan. 1, 1928. Chmn. Judicial Council in Mich., 1929; arbitrator N.Y.C. and B.C.G. & A.R.R. consolidation, 1929. Pres. Michigan State Bank, East Lansing. Chmn. Dist. Draft Bd., 1st Dist., 1917-18; state fuel administrator, 1922; chmn. Gen. Shafter Monument Commn., 1919; mem. com. apptd. by Gov. Sleeper to revise tax exemption laws of Mich., 1918. Mem. Am. and Mich. State bar assns., Mich. Archæol. Soc., Mich. Hist. Soc., Mich. Authors' Club. Republican. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Author:* History of Barry County, 1912; The Law of Interest, 1910; Michigan Evidence, Civil and Criminal, 1920. *Home:* 334 Evergreen St., East Lansing, Mich. *Address:* Capitol Bldg., Lansing, Mich.

POTTERTON, Thomas Edward, clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Clarksburg, Mass., May 15, 1868; *s.* Abraham and Mary M. (Miller) P.; grad. St. Lawrence U. Theol. Sch., 1891; D.D. from same, 1905; *m.* Anna T. Nye, of Somerville, Mass., 1893. Ordained ministry Universalist Ch., 1891; pastor successively, Brookline, Somerville and Taunton, Mass., and of Ch. of Our Father, Brooklyn, N.Y., since Mar. 1903. Chmn. Bd. Fgn. Missions, 1917-21; v.p. Gen. Conv. Universalist Ch., 1923-27; pres. New York Conv. Universalists, 1926-27, trustee, term 1927-30; trustee Theological School, St. Lawrence University. Extensive traveler and widely known as lecturer; gives illustrated book and drama lectures. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Clergy (New York). *Author:* The Comforter, 1903; Nineteen Hundred and Now, 1920; numerous pamphlets and booklets. Owner of collection of 15,000 colored slides. *Home:* 415 Clinton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

POTTLE, Juliet Wilbor Tompkins, see Juliet Wilbor Tompkins.

POTTS, Charles Edwin, business man; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 3, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Emeline (Wright) P.; student Brooklyn Collegiate and Poly. Inst., 1885-88; B.S., Poly. Inst. Brooklyn, 1892, E.E., 1893; *m.* Mary Louise Dubernell, of Brooklyn, Apr. 27, 1899 (died Oct. 8, 1904); children—Thomas Jackson, John Wright, David Valentine; *m.* 2d, Fanny Louise Ruprecht, of N.Y. City, June 1, 1909; children—Dorothy Louise, Walter Buel. Engaged in engring., 1893-96; importer, converter and distributor of textiles, 1896-1926; sec. J. B. Locke & Potts, 1906-15, pres., 1916-26; pres. Linen Fabrics Importing Corpn., 1918-23; mfr. and distributor of food products since 1919; treas. and gen. mgr. Florida Citrous Products Corpn., Lakeland, Fla.; pres. Jacquard, Inc.; treas. Libby Burchell Fisheries (Vinal Haven, Me.), Korbro Oil Corpn., Korchin Bros., Inc., Charles F. Mattlage & Sons, Inc. (Gloucester, Mass.), Charles F. Mattlage & Sons Co. Mem. N.G.N.Y., 1894-1909, maj. ordnance dept., 1918-22; comdr. mounted div. Home Defense League, 1917. Chmn. Corpn. of Poly. Inst. Brooklyn. Mem. Sigma Phi Sigma. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (Brooklyn); Army and Navy, Hamilton, Lawyers, Crescent Athletic, New York Yacht, Riding and Driving, Queens Valley Golf. *Home:* 170 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y., and (legal) Westhampton Beach, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 15 William St., New York, N.Y.

POTTS, Charles Shirley, coll prof.; *b.* Weatherford, Tex., Sept. 22, 1872; *s.* Charles Brooke and Elizabeth Matilda (Shirley) P.; grad. Parker Inst., 1893; A.B., A.M., U. of Tex., 1902, LL.B., 1909; grad. study, U. of Chicago, several summers; S.J.D., Harvard University Law School, 1926; *m.* Ada Hardeman, *d.* late Prof. George P. Garrison, 1916; children—Mary Anne, George Garrison. Teacher in pub. and pvt. schs., 1893-98; prin. Austin High Sch., 1900-01; asst. prof. economics and history, Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1902-07; adj. prof. law and govt., 1909-11, asso. prof. govt., 1911-13, prof. law and govt. and asst. dean Dept. of Law, 1913-21, prof. law, 1921-25, U. of Tex.; Thayer teaching fellow, Harvard Law Sch., 1925-26; prof. law, Washington U., 1926-27; dean Sch. of Law, Southern Meth. U., 1927—. Democrat. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Texas Bar Assn., Tex. State Conf. on Social Welfare (pres. 1910-15). Mem. Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Railroad Transportation in Texas, 1909; (with Profs. Barker and Ramsdell) A School History of Texas, 1912; Cases on Criminal Procedure, with Special Reference to Criminal Procedure in Texas, 1921; also various bulls. issued by U. of Tex. and articles in periodicals. Chmn. editorial bd. Texas Law Rev., 1922-25; faculty editor St. Louis Law Rev., 1926-27. *Home:* Dallas, Tex.

POTTS, Charles Sower, M.D.; Jan. 30, 1864-Feb. 17, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

POTTS, James Henry, editor; *b.* Woodhouse, Norfolk, Ont., June 12, 1848; *s.* Rev. Philip and Frances A. (Buck) P.; grad. Mayhew Business Coll., Albion, Mich., 1866; hon. A.M., Northwestern U., 1882; D.D., Albion Coll., 1885, LL.D., 1910; *m.* Alonsa C. Cole, Sept. 8, 1869 (died Feb. 8, 1922); children—James Riston, Oscar Ferdinand (dec.), Florence Alonsa, Alice Elna (Mrs. Prescott B. Ross), Arthur Ninde (dec.). Served in 6th Michigan Cavalry, 1865-66; taught sch., 1866-69; entered M.E. ministry, 1869; asso. editor, 1877-85, editor, 1885-1917, Mich. Christian Advocate. Del. to Gen. Conf., 1888, 92, 96, 1900, 04; fraternal del. Gen. Conf. Methodist Ch. of Canada, 1894, Ecumenical Methodist Conf., Toronto, 1911. *Author:* Pastor and People, 1879; Golden Dawn, 1880; Spiritual Life, 1884; Our Thrones and Crowns, 1885; Perrine's Principles of Church Government, 1887; Faith Made Easy, 1888; The Lord's Day Our Sabbath, 1890; Living Thoughts of John Wesley, 1891; Back to Oxford, 1903; The Upward Leading, 1905; Sunshine All the Year, 1907; Black and White, 1908; My Gift to Thee, 1910; Every Life a Delight, 1914; Songs of Character, 1923; Life, Faith and Home, 1923. *Home:* Algonac, Mich.

POTTS, Ramsay Douglas, brig.-gen. U.S.A. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

POTTS, Robert Joseph, construction contractor; *b.* Weatherford, Tex., Nov. 17, 1877; *s.* Charles Brooke and Elizabeth (Shirley) P.; A.B., Strawn Coll., Tex., 1896; B.S., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1906, C.E., 1907; studied U. of Wis., 1909; *m.* Esther Barnwell Davis, 1914; children—Robert J., Francis M., Arthur B. Was teacher and prin. public schs. and acads. to 1903; instr. mathematics, 1907-09, asst. prof. civil engring., 1909-10, asso. prof. highway engring., 1910-12, prof., Sept. 1, 1912-14, Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex.; mem. Potts & Prentice, gen. contractors; pres. Potts-Moore Gravel Co., Central Farm Products Co. Pres. Waco Chamber of Commerce, 1928—, Nat. Sand & Gravel Assn., 1930—; mem. Am. Road Builders' Assn.; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (ex-pres. Tex. sect.). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Rotary. Active in behalf of good roads. Wrote 2 bulletins and many articles on that subject; responsible for much highway legislation in Tex. and generally regarded as "father of the modern road movement" in that state. *Office:* Amicable Bldg., Waco, Tex.

POTTS, Roy C., dairy and poultry marketing; *b.* Washington, Mich., May 21, 1881; *s.* John C. and Mattie (Hart) P.; B.S., Michigan Agricultural College, 1906; *m.* Helene M. Mittendorf, of Calumet, Okla., Feb. 16, 1910; children—Glenna Irene, Chester Marshall, Gertrude Jean. Prof. in charge dairying, Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Stillwater, Okla., 1906-15; chief div. dairy and poultry products, Bur. of Agrl. Economics, U.S. Dept. Agr., since Feb. 1915. Mem. Farmers' Union, Nat. Grange, Alpha Zeta. Author various bulls. on marketing dairy products. *Home:* 210 Maple Av., Takoma Park, Washington, D.C.

POU, Edward William, congressman; *b.* Tuskegee, Macon Co., Ala., Sept. 9, 1863; *s.* Edward William and Anna Maria P.; ed. U. of N.C.; *m.* Carrie Ihrie, of Pittsboro, N.C., Oct. 18, 1887; children—Mrs. Thos. A. Wadden, Geo. Ross, Mrs. Carleton E. Moran. Admitted to bar, 1885; in practice at Smithfield, N.C.; presdl. elector, 1888; solicitor 4th Jud. Dist., 1890-1901; mem. 57th to 71st Congresses (1901-31), 4th N.C. District. Democrat. Mem. Philanthropic Soc., Univ. N.C., Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity. *Address:* Smithfield, North Carolina.

POU, James Hinton, lawyer; *b.* Tuskegee, Ala., July 21, 1861; *s.* Edward William and Anna Maria (Smith) P.; ed. at home and pub. sch., Smithfield, N.C.; *m.* Annie Elizabeth Walker, of Randolph Co., N.C., Oct. 9, 1889; children—Edith Walker (Mrs. Josiah W. Bailey), James H. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1885, and began practice at Smithfield, N.C.; moved to Raleigh, N.C., 1898; mem. firm Pou & Pou since 1924. Mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1885, State Senate, 1887-95 (chmn. finance com. 1893); chmn. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1894. Dir. Moses H. Cone Memorial Hosp. Co-Author: North Carolina Corporation Code, 1922. *Home:* 430 N. Blount St. *Office:* Lawyers Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.

POULSSON, Anne Emilie, author; *b.* Cedar Grove, N.J., Sept. 8, 1853; *d.* Halvor and Ruth Ann (Mitchell) P.; grad. Kindergarten Normal Class of Misses Garland and Weston, Boston, 1881; schooling interrupted on account of defective vision; School for Blind, South Boston, studying and teaching, 1879-82; later pvt. teaching, lecturing and literary work; unmarried. Joint editor Kindergarten Review, 1897-1904. *Author:* Nursery Finger Plays, 1889; In the Child's World, 1893; Through the Farmyard Gate, 1896; Child Stories and Rhymes, 1898; Love and Law in Child Training, 1899; Holiday Songs, 1901; The Runaway Donkey, 1905; Father and Baby Plays, 1907; Songs of a Little Child's Day, 1910; The Joyous Travelers (with Maud Lindsay), 1919; The Joyous Guests (with same), 1921; Rhyme-Time for Children, 1929. Translator: Johnny Blossom, 1912; Top-of-the-World Stories, 1916; What Happened to Inger Johanne, 1919; Four Cousins, 1923; Inger Johanne's Lively Doings, 1926. Editor: The Children's Year in a Happy Home (by Mary Howitt), 1927. *Home:* 142 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

POUND, Arthur, writer; *b.* Pontiac, Mich., June 1, 1884; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Turk) P.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1907; *m.* Mary Madelon Paterson, of Flint, Mich., Apr. 22, 1908; children—Mary Dryden, Elizabeth, Madelon, Margaret. Mng. editor Akron (O.) Beacon-Jour., 1913-14; chief editorial writer Grand Rapids (Mich.) Press, 1914-17; in U.S. Navy, 1918; contbr. "Iron Man" papers to Atlantic Monthly, 1921-22; editorial writer New York Evening Post, 1922-23, New York Herald, 1923-24; editor Atlantic Monthly Press, 1924-25; associate editor The Independent, 1924-27. Mem. Sigma Nu. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Ft. Orange, Albany Country. *Author:* The Iron Man in Industry, 1922; The Telephone Idea, 1926; Life of Sir William Johnson, 1930. *Home:* New Scotland, N.Y. (P.O. Slingerlands, N.Y.).

POUND, Cuthbert Winfred, judge; *b.* Lockport, N.Y., June 20, 1864; *s.* Alexander and Almina (Whipple) P.; ed. Lockport pub. schs. and Cornell; studied law with John E. Pound, Lockport; admitted to bar, 1886; *m.* Emma Frances White, of Lockport, June 22, 1887 (died June 12, 1925); children—Alexander White, Mary (Mrs. Ralph C. Taylor). City atty., Lockport, 1889-91; mem. N.Y. Senate, 29th Dist., 1894-95; prof. law, Coll. of Law, Cornell, 1895-1904; mem. N.Y. State Civ. Service Commn., 1900-05 (pres. 1902-05); apptd. counsel to gov. N.Y., Jan. 3, 1905; apptd. justice Supreme Court, 8th Dist., May 1906, elected Nov. 1906, for term 1907-20; designated asso. judge Court of Appeals, 1915, elected Nov. 1916, for term 1917-30; chmn. Conv. to Revise Judiciary Article N.Y. State Constitution, 1921. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. Trustee Cornell U., 1913—. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* Lockport, N.Y.

POUND, Ezra (Loomis), poet. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

POUND, Jere M., normal sch. pres.; *b.* Liberty Hill, Pike Co., Ga., Mar. 23, 1864; *s.* Edwin T. and Elizabeth T. (Bloodworth) P.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1884 (LL.D.); *m.* Ada Murphey of Barnesville, Ga., July 17, 1889. Teacher in Boys' High Sch., Atlanta, Ga., 1884-85; prin. Ft. Valley Inst., 1885-87; pres. Gordon Inst., Barnesville, Ga., 1887-96, 1897-1901, 1910-12; dir. Normal Dept., Ga. Normal and Industrial Coll., Milledgeville, 1896-97, 1905-08; supt. pub. schs., Macon, and Bibb Co., Ga., 1901-04;

supt. East Fla. Sem., 1904-05; state supt. schs., Ga., 1910-12; pres. Ga. State Teachers' Coll. since 1912. Trustee Emory Coll. Mem. N.E.A., Southern Edn. Assn., Ga. Edal. Assn., Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Cloverhurst Country (Athens). Twice mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S.; lay leader N. Ga. Conf.; mem. edn. com. Laymen's Missionary Movement; mem. Minute Men M.E. Ch., S., and chmn. Minute Men N. Ga. Conf.; etc. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

POUND, Louise, univ. prof.; *b.* Lincoln, Neb., June 30, 1872; *d.* Judge Stephen Bosworth and Laura (Biddlecombe) P.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1892, diploma in music, 1892, A.M., 1895; student U. of Chicago, summers, 1897, 1898; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1900; hon. Litt.D. from Smith College, 1928. Fellow in English literature, 1895-97, instr., 1897-99, adjunct prof., 1900-06, asst. prof., 1906-08, asso. prof., 1908-12, prof., 1912—, U. of Neb. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (v.p. 1916, 25; exec. council, 1921-23, 25), Humanistic Research Assn. of England (exec. com. Am. br. 1925), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Dialect Soc. (western v.p. 1921-25), Nat. Council English Teachers (dir. 1915-19; nat. treas. 1917), Am. Folk-Lore Soc. (pres. 1925-27; nat. councillor, 1928), Spelling Reform Assn. (v.p. 1927), Mediæval Acad. America, Internat. Council of English, Internat. Phonetic Assn., Phonetic Assn. America, Linguistic Assn. America, Neb. Writers' Guild; actg. state head and chmn. over-seas relief com. Nat. League for Woman's Service, 1918; mem. woman's com. State Council Defense, 1918; head lit. sect. State Teachers' Assn., 1915, head folk-lore and ethnology sect. Neb. Acad. Sciences, 1917-22; mem. D.A.R., Assn. of Collegiate Alumnæ (Neb. dir. 1906-08; nat. council, 1913), Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Kappa Kappa Gamma (province pres. 1915-17), Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Sigma Phi, Delta Omicron, Chi Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, Mortar Board; mem. advisory council Guggenheim Foundation, 1928. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York); Arts (Washington); Women's Press (Omaha); Country, University (Lincoln). Holder of women's western lawn tennis championship, 1897; central western (Kansas City) and western championships, women's doubles, 1915; holder local women's golf championship, 1906-23, 25-27; state golf champion, 1916. Author and editor of many publications and contbr. to various periodicals on lit., linguistic, folk-lore, and edal. subjects. Instr., summer session, U. of Calif., 1923, Yale Linguistic Inst., 1928, U. of Chicago, 1929. Editor U. of Neb. Studies in Lang., Lit. and Criticism, since 1917, Am. Speech, 1925; advisory editor New England Quarterly, 1928, Am. Literature, 1929, Folk-Say, 1929. *Home:* 1632 L St., Lincoln, Neb.

POUND, Roscoe, univ. prof.; *b.* Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 27, 1870; *s.* Judge Stephen Bosworth and Laura (Biddlecombe) P.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1888, A.M., 1889, Ph.D., 1897; Harvard Law Sch., 1889-90; hon. LL.M., Northwestern U., 1908; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1913, U. of Neb., 1913, U. of Mo., 1916, U. of Chicago, 1916, Brown U., 1919, Harvard, 1920, Cambridge, England, 1922, Union, 1923, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1926, U. of Colorado, 1927, George Washington U., 1928, U. of Calif., 1929; *m.* Grace Gerrard, of Columbus, Neb., June 17, 1899. Admitted to bar, 1890; practiced at Lincoln, Neb., 1890-1901 and 1903-07; asst. prof. law, 1899-1903, dean law dept., 1903-07, U. of Neb.; prof. law, Northwestern U., 1907-09; prof. law, 1909-10, U. of Chicago; Story prof. law, 1910-13, Carter prof. jurisprudence, since 1913, and dean Law School since 1916, Harvard University. Dir. Botanical Survey of Neb., 1892-1903; commr. of appeals, Supreme Ct. of Neb., 1901-03; Neb. commr. on uniform state laws, 1904-07. Mem. Neb. Acad. Sciences, Am. Micros. Soc.; associé libre de l'Académie Internationale de Géographie Botanique; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Socio Straniero dell' Academia delle Scienze Morali e Politiche, Societa Reale de Napoli; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Académie Internationale de Droit Comparé, Institut International de Droit Public; chmn. Sect. of Legal Edn. Am. Bar Assn., 1907; sec. Neb. State Bar Assn., 1901-07; pres. Assn. of Am. Law Schools, 1911; mem. President Hoover's Nat. Commn. on Law Observance and Enforcement, 1929. Republican. *Author:* Phytogeography of Nebraska (with Dr. F. E. Clements), 1898, enlarged and revised edit., 1900; Readings on the History and System of the Common Law, 1904, 2d edit., 1913, 3d edit. (with F. F. F. Plucknett), 1927; Readings on Roman Law, 1906, 2d edit., 1915; Outlines of Lectures on Jurisprudence, 1914, 3d edit., 1920, 4th edit., 1928; Lectures on the Philosophy of Freemasonry, 1915; The Spirit of the Common Law, 1921; Introduction to the Philosophy of Law, 1922; Interpretations of Legal History, 1923; Law and Morals, 1924, 2d edit., 1926. One of editors of Flora of Nebraska, and of Reports of the Bot. Survey of Neb. *Home:* 304 School St., Watertown, Mass.

POWEL, Harford W. H., Jr., author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 20, 1887; *s.* Harford W. Hare and Marion C. (Howard) P.; B.A., Harvard, 1909 (pres. Lampoon, 1909); *m.* Lydia V. Bond, of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 25, 1914; 1 son, Harford W. H. With the Vogue Co., New York, 1909-14, Internat. Mag. Co., 1914-17; editor Harper's Bazar, 1917; editor Collier's, 1919-22; editor The Youth's Companion, 1925-28. Now partner firm Osborne & Powel, advertising, Boston. Capt., Air Service, 1918. Trustee St. George's Sch., Newport, R.I. *Clubs:* Rockaway Hunting, Harvard, Tavern. *Author:* Walter Camp, 1926; What About Advertising? (with Kenneth M. Goode), 1927; The Glory of Peggy Harrison (with R. G. Carter), 1927; The Virgin Queene, 1928; Married Money, 1929. *Office:* 755 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

POWELL, Alma Webster, singer director. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

POWELL, Annie Marion, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

POWELL, Arthur Gray, lawyer; *b.* Blakely, Ga., Sept. 2, 1873; *s.* Richard Holmes and Keturah (Perry) P.; student Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1889-90; LL.D., 1917; *m.* Annie Wilkin, of Colquitt, Ga., Dec. 31, 1896; children—Arthur Wilkin, Frances (Mrs. Clarence Laws), Grace. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1891, and began practice at Blakely; moved to Atlanta, Ga., 1912; judge Court of Appeals of Ga., 1907-12; mem. firm Little, Powell, Smith and Goldstein since 1912. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ga. Bar Assn. (pres. 1921-22), Atlanta Bar Assn. (pres. 1917-18), Kappa Alpha. Baptist. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving. *Author:* Powell on Actions for Land, 1911; Powell on Land Registration, 1918. *Home:* 1338 Peachtree St. *Office:* C & S Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

POWELL, Arthur James Emery, artist; *b.* Vanwert, O., Dec. 11, 1864; *s.* Curtis W. and Martha (Stockett) P.; ed. pub. schs.; art edn., San Francisco Sch. of Design, St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts, Julian Acad., Paris; unmarried. Represented in Milwaukee Art Inst., Nat. Arts Club (N.Y. City), Chicago (Ill.) Theatre. Winner of Salmagundi auction sketch prize, 1927; Vezin Thumb Box sketch prize, 1913. Mem. Ore. N.G., 1886-88, A.N.A., 1921; mem. New York Water Color Soc., Allied Artists America, Artists Fund Soc. Methodist. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Nat. Arts, New York Water Color. *Home:* 59 E. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

POWELL, Caroline Amelia, engraver on wood; *b.* Dublin, Ireland; pupil of W. J. Linton and Timothy Cole; studied drawing at the Cooper Union and the Nat. Acad. Design, New York; engraving under W. J. Linton and Timothy Cole. Engraved for the Century Magazine, 1880-95; only woman in America who practices wood engraving as an art in the style of the famous revival of about 1880. Exhibited at Berlin, Munich, Paris, etc.; medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901. Mem. Soc. Am. Wood Engravers. *Home:* 1762 N St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

POWELL, Charles L., lawyer; Aug. 22, 1861-Mar. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

POWELL, Charles Underhill, civil engr., city planner; *b.* Glen Head, L.I., July 16, 1876; *s.* George S. and Hannah (Jackson) P.; desc. Thomas Powell, of Bethpage, 1641; C.E., Cornell U., 1898; *m.* Harriet L. Van Nostrand, of N.Y. City, Oct. 15, 1902; children—Fred Jackson, Eleanor Frost, Louise Underhill. Engineer Brooklyn Bridge and Jersey Central R.R., 1898-99; engr. subway construction, N.Y. City, 1901-02, and for City of New York, 1902-30; planned Borough of Queens, 75,000 acres, 2,500 miles of streets; as chief engr. of Topog. Bur., 1915-30, introduced Phila. system of house-numbers and street names for the Borough; was in charge of title surveys for acquiring property for streets costing $90,000,000; planned and laid out public ocean beach at Rockaway, 6 miles long, and 1,100 acres of Queens Parks; promoted 30 public improvement laws including Rockaway boardwalk, Conduit Boulevard, Cross-Bay Rd. and street-closing laws; a founder, and dir. Flushing Nat. Bank. Pres. Upper Flushing Assn., Municipal Engineers City of N.Y.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Farmers' and Taxpayers' Assn. of Boro of Queens (sec.). Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Club:* Broadway Country. *Address:* 42-23 165th St., Flushing, New York, N.Y.

POWELL, E. Alexander, author, traveler; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Aug. 16, 1879; *s.* Edward Alexander and Lucy Caroline (Smith) P.; ed. Syracuse U. and Oberlin Coll.; *m.* Jessie, *d.* late Hon. Milton H. Northrup, of Syracuse, Apr. 23, 1901. Edited The Craftsman, 1902; advertising mgr. Smith Premier Typewriter Co., London, 1904; spl. corr. English and Am. publs. in Near East, 1905-06; Am. Consular Service. Beirut, Syria, 1906-07, Alexandria, Egypt, 1907-08; spl. mission U.S. Dept. Agr. in central Asia, 1909; was sent by Everybody's Magazine to the Caucasus, Central Asia, the Sudan, East and South Africa, 1909, 10, 11; war corr. for English and American papers in wars and revolutions in Near East, N. Africa, and Mexico; first person to drive motor car overland from Mexico to Alaska, 1913; war corr. of New York World, London Daily Mail, and Scribner's Mag. from beginning of European War. Only corr. officially attached to Belgian forces during campaign of 1914; with German armies during advance on Paris, Aug.-Sept., 1914; in Antwerp during siege and bombardment; with Allied armies in field throughout 1915-16. Commd. capt. of cav. U.S.R., Apr. 1917; capt. of inf., Nov. 1917; detailed div. mil. intelligence, Army War Coll., May 1917; commanded machine gun co., Plattsburg Training Camp, Aug. 1917; apptd. asst. to chief of staff and director School of Intelligence, 91st Div., Camp Lewis, Wash., Dec. 1917; commd. maj., Jan. 16, 1918; A.E.F. Army Sch. of the Line and Gen. Staff Coll., Langres, France, 1918; invalided home after armistice as result of injuries, 7 months in hosp.; at present lt. col. comdg. 2d Batt. 390th (Res.) Inf. Sent by Italian Govt. on spl. mission to Fiume, Dalmatia, Albania, Macedonia, 1919; chief Goldwyn-Bray-Powell Malaysian Expdn., taking motion pictures in Sulu archipelago, Borneo, Celebes, Bali, Java, Sumatra, Siam, Cambodia, Cochin-China, 1920. Traveled overland from Paris to Persia, 1922; sent by Century Mag. to Abyssinia, Madagascar and the Congo, 1924, to Morocco and Sahara, 1925-26; motored from Balkans to Lapland, 1927; in India, Nepal and Arabia, 1928; in Alaska and the Yukon, 1929. Decorated Chevalier Order of Leopold (Belgian); Chevalier Legion of Honor (French); Officer Order of the Crown of Italy; Comdr. Order of the Crown (Roumanian); comdr. Order of Danilo (Montenegrin); Fattiche di Guerra medal (Italian); Grand Officer (with star) Order of the Lion and the Sun (Persian). *Clubs:* Lotos (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Chevy Chase Country (Md.). *Author:* The Last Frontier, 1912; Gentlemen Rovers, 1913; The End of the Trail, 1914; Fighting in Flanders, 1914; The Road to Glory, 1915; Vive la France! 1915; Italy at War, 1917; Brothers in Arms, 1917; The Army Behind the Army, 1919; The New Frontiers of Freedom, 1920; Where the Strange Trails Go Down, 1921; Forgotten Heroes of American History, 1921; Asia at the Crossroads, 1922; By Camel and Car to the Peacock Throne, 1923; The Struggle for Power in Moslem Asia, 1923; Beyond the Utmost Purple Rim, 1925; The Map That is Half Unrolled, 1925; In Barbary, 1926; Embattled Borders, 1928; The Last Home of Mystery, 1929. *Home:* "Journey's End," Chevy Chase, Md.

POWELL, Edward Lindsay, clergyman; *b.* King William Co., Va., May 8, 1860; *s.* Edward Turner and Mary Anville (Cave) P.; B.L., Christian U., Canton, Mo., 1881; LL.D., Transylvania U., Ky.; *m.* Lida Smoot, of Maysville, Ky., May 11, 1887 (died 1907); *m.* 2d, Dr. Anna M. D. Gordon, of Mungeli, C.P., India, Jan. 12, 1909. Ordained Christian (Disciples) ministry, 1881; pastor in Va. at Charlottesville, Gordonsville, Norfolk, and Lynchburg, in Ky. at Hopkinsville, Maysville, and First Ch., Louisville, 1887—. Trustee Louisville Free Pub. Library. Democrat. *Author:* Savonarola; Victory of Faith; Prophet's Vision and President's Dream. *Home:* Louisville, Ky.

POWELL, Edward Thomson, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

POWELL, Elmer Ellsworth, prof. philosophy; *b.* Clayton, Ill., Aug. 16, 1861; *s.* Curtis and Margaret (Welch) P.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1885;

S.T.B., Boston U., 1890; studied univs. of Halle and Bonn, Germany, 1896-99, Ph.D., Bonn, 1899; *m.* Blanche Lottie Swasey, of Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 8, 1893; 1 dau., Enrichetta Dorotea (wife of Prof. Carl Murchison). Taught theology in a Protestant sch. of theology, Florence, Italy, later in Rome, 1890-96; prof. modern langs., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1900-05; prof. philosophy, Miami U., 1905-22 (now emeritus), acting prof. philosophy, 1929-30. Mayor of Oxford, O., 1924, 25. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Western Philos. Assn., A.A.A.S., Nat. Economic League. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* Spinoza's Gottesbegriff, 1899; Spinoza and Religion, 1906. *Home:* Oxford, O.

POWELL, Elmer Nathaniel, lawyer; *b.* Farmington, Del., Sept. 19, 1869; *s.* James B. R. and Mary Anna (Redden) P.; prep. edn., Wilmington (Del.) Conf. Acad. (Latin prize); student Johns Hopkins, 1887-88; LL.B., U. of Kan., 1895 (valedictorian); *m.* Illga L. Herbel, of Jacksonville, Ill., Oct. 19, 1897; 1 dau., Dorothy Duer. Practiced at Kansas City, Mo., since 1895; head of firm Powell, Kirshner, House & Strocker till 1923; master in chancery U.S. Dist. Court, Western Dist. of Mo. under spl. apptmts., since 1915; spl. judge State Circuit Court of Kansas City and Independence, Mo., special federal referee in bankruptcy since 1923; vice president United Securities Company. A founder, 1895, now dir., sec.-treas. and lecturer, Kansas City Sch. of Law; was chmn. Ednl. Bd., southern district Kansas City, World War. Mem. American and Missouri State bar assns. (former Mo. counsel for same), Kansas City Bar Assn. (pres. 1915-16), National Economic League (Boston), Beta Theta Pi (ex-pres.), Phi Delta Phi (ex-pres.). Congregationalist. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Missouri Republican (ex-pres.), University, Blue Hills, Chamber of Commerce. *Author:* The Whip of Justice, 1923; The Real Mission of the Bankruptcy Court, 1924. *Home:* 413 Ward Parkway. *Office:* Rialto Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

"POWELL, Frances" (Frances Powell Case), author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

POWELL, Frank Marion, prof. ch. history; *b.* New Bloomfield, Mo., Mar. 29, 1886; *s.* James and Malinda (Powell) P.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1912, A.M., 1914; Th. M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1916, Th.D., 1917; spl. work in history, U. of Cincinnati and U. of Chicago, and research, Oxford, Eng., 1923-24; *m.* Kathleen Stone, of Paris, Mo., May 20, 1913; children—Frank Marion, Robert Stone, Virginia Ruth. Prof. ch. history Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., since 1918. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Shakespeare (membership limited to 7), Ten Club. Democrat. *Home:* 1259 Everett Av., Louisville, Ky.

POWELL, Fred Wilbur, economist; *b.* Three Rivers, Mass., July 21, 1881; *s.* Orion Alvarado and Sarah Matilda (Dunn) P.; grad. high sch., Palmer, Mass., 1899; A.B., Stanford, 1904, A.M., 1905; Ph.D., Columbia, 1918; *m.* Sophy Hill Hulsizer, of Flemington, N.J., Oct. 4, 1910. Began with Haskins and Sells, certified pub. accountants, New York, 1905; successively in employ Bur. Municipal Research, New York and Phila. (dir. Phila Bur. 1909-11), Peter White (Bridgeport, Conn.; and St. Louis, Mo.), Haskins and Sells (Chicago), and again with Bur. Municipal Research (New York) until 1917 (editor, 1914-16); research asso. U. of Calif., 1917-18; trade commr. at London, Eng., 1919; chief of European Div., U. S. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1920; editor and senior staff mem. Inst. for Govt. Research (incorporated in Brookings Institution since 1928), Washington, D.C., since 1920. Statistician U.S. Bd. of Arbitration, Conductors and Trainmen vs. Railroads, in Eastern territory, 1912-13; chief Div. of Tabulation and Statistics, U.S. War Trade Bd., Washington, D.C., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Hist. Assn. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Railroad Promotion and Capitalization in the United States (with F. A. Cleveland), 1909; Railroad Finance (with same), 1912; Hall Jackson Kelley, Prophet of Oregon, 1917; The Recent Movement for State Budget Reform, 1917; British Industrial Reconstruction and Commercial Policies, 1920; The Railroads of Mexico, 1921; The Bureau of Mines, 1922; The Bureau of Animal Industry, 1927; The Bureau of Plant Industry, 1927; The Coast Guard (with D. H. Smith), 1929; also reports on government of Am. cities and articles on economics, polit. science, etc. *Home:* 3705 McKinley St., Chevy Chase. *Office:* 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

POWELL, Frederick, mining engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

POWELL, John, pianist, composer; *b.* Richmond, Va., Sept. 6, 1882; *s.* John H. and Rebecca (Leigh) P.; B.A., U. of Va., 1901; studied music with sister, Mrs. J. S. Brockenbrough, piano and harmony with F. C. Hahr, of Richmond, Va., piano with Leschetizky, Vienna, and composition with Nawratil, Vienna; *m.* Louise Burleigh, Apr. 25, 1928. Made début, Berlin, Dec. 1907, and later appeared in Vienna, Paris and London, followed by series of 12 recitals; has concertized in leading cities of Europe and America; soloist on N.Y. Symphony European tour, 1920; extensive tour in Great Britain and Europe, 1928. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Inst. Arts and Letters, Astron. Soc. France, Fresh Air Art Soc. London, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi. Composer: In the South (piano suite), 1909; Variations and Double Fugue, 1911; At the Fair (suite), 1912; Sonata Psychologique, 1913; Violin Concerto, E major, 1914; Sonata Teutonica, 1915; Sonata Virginianesque for piano and violin, 1919; Rhapsodie Nègre for piano and orchestra, 1920; In Old Virginia (overture for orchestra), 1921; Second Sonata (in one movement) for piano and violin, 1925; etc. *Home:* 106 N. Plum St., Richmond, Va.

POWELL, John Benjamin, editor, correspondent; *b.* Marion Co., Mo., Apr. 18, 1886; *s.* Robert and Flora B.P.; grad. Gem City Business Coll., Quincy, Ill.; grad. Sch. of Journalism, U. of Mo., 1910; *m.* Martha Hinton, of Hannibal, Mo.; children—Martha Bates, John William. Adv. mgr. Courier Post, Hannibal, Mo., 1910-13; prof. U. of Mo., 1913-17; mng. editor China Weekly Review, Shanghai, China, 1917—; editor China Press, Shanghai, 1923-25; spl. corr. Chicago Tribune, 1918—; corr. Manchester Guardian, 1925—; corr. at Conf. on Limitation of Armament and Pacific Problems, Washington, 1921-22; spl. rep. Am. commercial interests in China at Washington, 1920-22, and obtained Congressional enactment, China Trade Act. Offered decoration by Chinese Govt., 1923. Reported Nationalist revolution, Central South China, 1926-27, Sino-Russian conflict, North Manchuria, 1929. *Clubs:* American, Columbia (Shanghai); Nat. Press (Washington). *Author:* Building Circulation for Country Newspapers; Who's Who in China, 1926; Efficiency in the Newspaper Plant. *Address:* 4 Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai, China. *Permanent Address:* care National Bank, Hannibal, Mo.

POWELL, John H., M.D.; *b.* Lenoir, N.C., Sept. 23, 1869; *s.* Jones E. and Anna (Settlemyre) P.; M.D., Ga. Coll. Eclectic Medicine and Surgery, Atlanta, Ga., 1893; post-grad. work, New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, Chicago Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Coll., Moreland Eye and Ear Hosp., London, Eng.; *m.* Kathlene Kelly, of Port Arlington, Ireland, 1893. Began practice at Fitzgerald, Ga., 1893; removed to Atlanta, 1903; prof. eye, ear, nose and throat, Ga. Eclectic Med. and Surg. Coll., 1903-13; specialist in treatment of eye, ear, nose and throat; dir. Am. Savings Bank. Mem. Nat. Eclectic Med. Assn. (chmn. eye, ear, nose and throat sect.), Ga. Eclectic Med. Assn. (pres. 4 terms), Ga. State Med. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Fulton Co. Med. Soc. Democrat. *Office:* Atlanta Nat. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

POWELL, John Lee, merchant; *b.* Table Grove, Ill., June 3, 1859; *s.* Joseph D. and Caroline (Baughman) P.; ed. common schs. and business coll.; *m.* Clara L. Berry, of Table Grove, Ill., Oct. 16, 1882. Farmer, mcht. and banker, Table Grove, until 1886; engaged in banking at Wichita, Kan., 1887-94, in wholesale grocery business, 1894-99; wholesale hatter, Wichita, 1899-1902, Kansas City, Mo., 1902-07; pres. The Johnston & Larimer Dry Goods Co., Wichita, 1907-18, Wichita Wholesale Grocery Co., 1918—. Republican. Episcopalian. Pres. Southwestern Shippers' Assn., 1910-12, Transportation Bur., Wichita, 1912, Traffic Bur., 1915-16; chmn. exec. com. Trans-Miss. Commercial Congress, 1912, 1st v.p. 1913-14; dir. Chamber Commerce U.S.A., 1917-22. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Wichita, 1895-96; pres. Bd. of Commrs., Wichita, city manager plan, 1917-19; mayor of Wichita, 1919-21; v.p. Park Board, Wichita, 1921-23. Pres. Kan. State Golf Assn., 1911. Mason (33°; Eminent Comdr. Mt. Olivet Commandery, K.T., Wichita, 1901-02). *Clubs:* Wichita, Wichita Country (pres. 1912). Now with Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A. *Address:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.

POWELL, Joseph Wright, shipbuilder; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1877; *s.* Elisha Barclay and Addie Gay (Wright) P.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1897; 2 yrs. spl. post-grad. course in naval architecture at same; grad. U. of Glasgow, 1900; *m.* Bertha Allen Ostermout, of Oswego, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1899. Asst. naval constr. U.S.N. until 1906; asst. to pres. Cramp's Shipbuilding Corpn., Quincy, Mass., 1906-14; pres. Fore River Shipbuilding Corpn., 1914-21; v.p. Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corpn., Ltd., 1917-21; pres. U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1921-22; dir. Am. Trust Co., Chicago Junction Ry. & Union Stock Yards Co., Atlas Tack Corpn., Merritt, Chapman & Scott Co., Am. Protein Corpn., Am. Shipbuilding Co., Atlantic Steel Castings Co., Carpenter Container Corpn., Marquette Ore Co.; chmn. exec. com. United Dry Docks, Inc. Trustee Webb Inst. of Naval Architecture; mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech. Served on flagship New York, Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. (v.p.), Inst. Naval Architects. Republican. *Clubs:* Algonquin, University, Country (Boston); New York Yacht (New York); Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* 79 President's Lane, Quincy, Mass. *Office:* 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

POWELL, Legh Richmond, Jr., ry. official; *b.* Portsmouth, Va., Mar. 10, 1884; *s.* Legh Richmond and Cora Maupin (Eastwood) P.; ed. pub. schs., Portsmouth; *m.* Marguerite Reynolds Williamson, of Newark, Del., June 8, 1908; children—Caroline Whidbee, Elizabeth Blandy, Legh Richmond III. Entered service of Seaboard Airline Ry. Co., Apr. 1902, elected v.p. Dec. 1921, pres. Nov. 17, 1927, also dir. and mem. exec. com.; pres. Baltimore Steam Packet Co., Brooksville & Inverness Ry., Charlotte Harbor & Northern Ry. Co., Charlotte, Monroe & Columbia R.R. Co., Chesterfield & Lancaster R.R. Co., East and West Coast Ry., Fla. Central and Gulf Ry., Fla. Townsite Co., Fla. Western & Northern R.R. Co., Ga., Fla. & Ala. R.R. Co., Jacksonville, Gainesville & Gulf Ry., Kissimmee River Ry., The Land Co. of Fla., Macon, Dublin & Savannah R.R. Co., Marion & Southern R.R. Co., Naples, Seaboard & Gulf Ry. Co., Prince George & Chesterfield Ry., Raleigh & Charleston R.R. Co., Seaboard-All Florida Ry., Seaboard-Bay Line Co., Seaboard Equipment Co., Southeastern Investment Co., Tampa & Gulf Coast R.R. Co., Tampa Northern R.R. Co., Tampa Terminal Co., Tampa Union Station Co., Tavares & Gulf R.R. Co.; dir. Ga. & Ala. Terminal Co., Jacksonville Terminal Co., Norfolk & Portsmouth Belt Line R.R. Co., Norfolk Nat. Bank of Commerce & Trusts. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Recess, Army and Navy, Traffic (New York); Maryland (Baltimore); Everglades, Oasis (Palm Beach); Norfolk Country (Norfolk); Princess Anne Country (Virginia Beach, Va.). *Home:* 351 Runnymede Rd., Meadowbrook, Norfolk, Va. *Office:* Seaboard Air Line Railway Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

POWELL, Lucien Whiting, artist; *b.* Levinworth Manor, Va., Dec. 13, 1846; *s.* John Levin and Maria Louise (Grady) P.; studied art in Phila. and N.Y. City, London Sch. of Art, under Fitz, and in Rome, Venice and Paris; *m.* Nan Fitzhugh, of Virginia, Oct. 20, 1880; children—Elaine Fitzhugh (Mrs. Jesse L. Heiskell), John Levin (dec.), Mabel Lee (Mrs. Francis A. Millott), Maria Louise (dec.), Lucien Fitzhugh. Painter of Venice, and of canyons and mountains. Awarded Parsons' prize, Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., 1903. "The Afterglow," picture of Grand Canyon of the Colorado, now in Corcoran Gallery; picture, "Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone River," in Nat. Gallery, Washington, D.C.; pictures on perm. exhbn. in Carnegie Library and Congressional Club, Washington, D.C.; American Univ., Washington, D.C.; Holy Land collection, Georgetown Univ.; Atlanta Mus. of Art; also in many pvt. collections, including that of the late President Roosevelt. *Home:* 1923 G St., Washington, D.C., and Purcellville, Va.

POWELL, Lyman Pierson, author, editor; *b.* Farmington, Del., Sept. 21, 1866; *s.* James Ben Ralston and Mary Anna (Redden) P.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1890, grad. scholar, 1890-92; grad. student, U. of Wis., 1892-93; fellow, U. of Pa., 1893-95, univ. extension lecturer, 1893-95; grad. Phila. Div. Sch., 1897; D.D., Dickinson, and LL.D., U. Rochester, 1914; *m.* Gertrude Wilson, of Jenkintown, Pennsylvania, June 20, 1899; children—Talcott Williams,

Francis Wilson. Deacon, 1897, priest, 1898, P.E. Ch.; minister, Ambler, Pa., 1897-98; rector St. John's, Lansdowne, Pa., 1898-1903, Northampton, Mass., 1904-12; prof. business ethics, New York U., 1912-13; pres. Hobart Coll. and William Smith Coll., 1913-18. Lectured 1,500 times throughout U.S. and Canada, 1917-29. Mem. Academy of Polit. Science, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. Republican. *Club:* Town Hall. *Author:* The History of Education in Delaware, 1893; Family Prayers, 1905; Christian Science—The Faith and Its Founder, 1907; The Art of Natural Sleep, 1908; The Credentials of the Church, 1908; The Emmanuel Movement in a New England Town, 1909; Heavenly Heretics, 1910; Religion in Our Colleges and Universities, 1912; The World and Democracy, 1919; America and the League of Nations, 1919; The Teaching of Democracy, 1919; Popular Bibles in Cambridge Library of American Literature, 1921; The Home Fires, 1921; Where the Good Schools Are (with wife), 1923; The Human Touch, 1925; The Soul of Business, 1925. Editor: American Historic Towns (4 vols.), 1898-1902; Current Religious Literature, 1902; Devotional Series (3 vols.), 1905-07; The Spirit of Democracy (with wife), 1918; The World Unrest and Its Relief (2 vols.), 1919; So This Is School! 1922. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 948 E. 156th St., New York, N.Y.

POWELL, Nathan, teacher. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

POWELL, Olga, home economist, see Mrs. Olga Powell Malcolm.

POWELL, Richard Holmes, college pres.; *b.* Blakely, Ga., Mar. 3, 1875; *s.* Richard Holmes and Keturah Rebecca (Perry) P.; A.B., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1894; student U. of Chicago, 1896-97, 1900-02; M.A., U. of Colo., 1898; LL.D., U. of Ga., 1924; *m.* Frieda Berens, of Elmhurst, Ill., June 26, 1907; children—Alfred Edgar, Richard Berens, David Perry, Elizabeth. Prin. Tennille (Ga.) Inst., 1894-96; head dept. of English, N.M. Normal U.; 1898-1903; asso. prof. English, Colo. State Teachers' Coll., 1903-06; head English dept., Ga. Normal and Industrial Coll., Milledgeville, 1906-09; state supervisor of rural schs. for Ga., 1909-12; pres. Ga. State Woman's Coll., since 1912. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Valdosta, Ga.

POWELL, Richard Roy Belden, prof. law; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 11, 1890; *s.* Harry Teed and Carrie Louise (Brown) P.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1911; A.M., Columbia, 1912, LL.B., 1914; *m.* Anne Marie Klein, of Rochester, May 13, 1914; children—Margaret Ruth, Richard Gordon. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1914, and practiced at Rochester until 1921; asst. prof. law, Columbia, 1921-23, asso. prof., 1923-24, prof. since 1924. Prepared revised statute on real property for state of N.J., Nov. 1928-Feb. 1930. Reporter on property, Am. Law Inst., since 1929. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Alpha Chi Rho, Delta Theta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Columbia University (New York); Field (Englewood). *Author:* Cases on Law of Agency, 1924; Tiffany on Agency, 1924; Cases on Future Interests and Non-Commercial Trusts. Contbr. to Columbia Law Review, etc. *Home:* 250 Booth Av., Englewood, N.J.

POWELL, Richard Sterling, banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 27, 1876; *s.* Adolphus H. and Bell M. (Matteson) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Marinette Lombard, of Milwaukee, Wis., May 1906. Began as messenger Bankers Nat. Bank, Chicago, 1894, teller, 1901; cashier, First Nat. Bank, Iron Mountain, Mich., 1901-19; with First Nat. Bank, Appleton, Wis., since 1919, pres. since 1919; pres. First Trust Co., Appleton, First Nat. Bank, Niagara, Wis., Kimberly (Wis.) State Bank; dir. Nat. Exchange Bank, Milwaukee, Valley Iron Works Co. *Home:* 508 N. Vine St. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank, Appleton, Wis.

"POWELL, Richard Stillman," see Barbour, Ralph Henry.

POWELL, Robert, lawyer; *b.* Bertie Co., N.C., Sept. 6, 1851; *s.* Jesse Robert and Frances Ann (Smith) P.; B.S., U. of Miss., 1870; LL.B., Lebanon (Tenn.) Law Sch., 1871; *m.* Annie M. Tupper, of Canton, Miss., Jan. 1, 1874 (now dec.); 4 children. Began practice, Canton, 1871; mayor of Canton, 1874-79; chmn. Dem. State Conv., 1882; presdl. elector from state at-large, 1884; mem. Miss. Ho. of Rep., 1890-92; judge 7th Jud. Dist., Miss., 1896-1903; reporter Supreme Ct., Miss., 1911-23; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1912-16; mem. Dem. State Com., 1915—, chmn., 1920-25. Trustee Higher Ednl. Instns. of Miss. Episcopalian. Editor of Mississippi State Reports, 1911-24. *Home:* 745 N. State St. *Office:* Merchants Bank & Trust Co., Jackson, Miss.

POWELL, Thomas Carr, railway official; *b.* Cincinnati, O.; *s.* William and Mary (Berrall) P.; ed. pvt. sch., Brooklyn, N.Y.; pub. schs., Dunellen, N.J., and Cincinnati, O.; Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati; *m.* Leigh Whittemore, of St. Louis, June 16, 1910; 1 dau., Mary Leigh. Began as shipping clk. Monarch Oil Co.; entered railroad service with Queen & Crescent Route (now part of Southern Ry.) gen. freight office, 1915, continuing until June, 1918, as asst. gen. freight agent, gen. freight agent, asst. freight traffic mgr., freight traffic mgr., v.p. in charge of all operations of Southern Ry. (Lines West), C.,N.O. & T.P. Ry. Co., Ala. Great Southern R.R. Co., and several subsidiary cos.; went to Washington, D.C. Nov. 1917, with War Industries Bd. as mem. Priorities Com.; made mgr., 1918, of Inland Traffic of the Bd. and spl. rep. of U.S.R.R. Administration with War Industries Board, and served on committees having to do with transportation, including Port and Harbor Facilities Commn. of the U.S. Shipping Bd.; apptd. by Dir. Gen. Hines, Jan. 10, 1919, as dir. of Capital Expenditures of U.S.R.R. Administration; apptd. by President Wilson, Mar. 14, 1919, a mem. of Industrial Bd.; apptd. v.p. in charge of traffic and development of Erie R.R., headquarters N.Y. City, Feb. 15, 1920; pres. C. & E.I. Ry. since Aug. 1, 1925. *Clubs:* Union League, Saddle and Cycle (Chicago); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); Railroad (New York). *Home:* 60 Scott St. *Office:* 332 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

POWELL, Thomas Edward, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

POWELL, Thomas Reed, prof. law; *b.* Richford, Vt., Apr. 29, 1880; *s.* E. Henry and Georgiana (Reed) P.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1900; LL.B., Harvard, 1904; Ph.D., Columbia, 1913; LL.D., U. of Vt., 1925; *m.* Mary Lee Hale, of Boston, Mass., July 27, 1915; children—Mary Lee, Georgiana Reed, Thomas Reed, Jr. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1904, and practiced at Burlington, 1904-06; asst. treas. U. of Vt., and State Agrl. Coll., Vt., 1904-06; lecturer in pub. law, Columbia, 1907-08, 1911-12; asso. in polit. science, U. of Ill., 1908-10; hon. fellow administrative law, 1910-11, asso. in law, 1912-13, asso. prof. constl. law, 1913-20, prof., 1920-23, Ruggles prof. constl. law, 1923-25, Columbia; prof. law, Harvard Law Sch., 1925-28, Langdell prof. law, 1928—. Visiting prof., U. of Calif., 1923-24, Columbia, 1929. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn. (exec. council, 1918-20; 3d v.p. 1920-21), Acad. Polit. Science (trustee, 1913-16), Am. Bar Assn., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Loyal Legion, Delta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Harvard, St. Botolph (Boston); Harvard, Century (New York); Ethan Allen (Burlington). *Author:* Separation of Powers, 1913; Indirect Encroachment on Federal Authority by the Taxing Powers of the States, 1919. Compiler: Index to Volumes I-XXX, Political Science Quarterly, 1916. Mng. editor Polit. Science Quarterly, 1913-16. Contbr. to legal periodicals. *Home:* 85 Sparks St. *Address:* Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Mass.

POWELL, William David, denominational sec.; *b.* Madison, Miss., July 1, 1854; *s.* William Madison and Nancy Bumpass (Rankin) P.; A.B., Union U., Tenn., 1871, later A.M., D.D., 1886; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1874; *m.* Mary Florence Maberry, of Mayhew, Miss., Oct. 5, 1875; children—William E., Mrs. Anita P. Smith, Mrs. Nell Colvin, Bydie (dec.), Charles B., Mary T. (Mrs. W. P. Wilks), Paul, Florence (Mrs. H. M. Harris), Henry T., Ethel (Mrs. Wm. Val Yates), Ernest, Katharine (dec.). Ordained Baptist ministry, 1874; pres. Oak Dale Academy, Tenn., 1875, Mineola High Sch., 1876-77; S.S. evangelist in Tex., 1877-82; missionary Foreign Missionary Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv. in Mex., 1882-98, home board in Cuba, 1898-99; corr. sec. and treas., Bapt. State Bd. of Missions, in charge state, home and foreign missions, in Ky., 1906-16; sec. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 6 mos. 1916; field sec. Fgn. Mission Bd., Southern Bapt. Conv., since 1917. Democrat. Mem. Alpha Gamma. Mason. *Author:* The Primacy of State Missions, 1912. Has dedicated 718 churches. *Address:* Box 350, Louisville, Ky.

POWELL, William Francis, clergyman; *b.* Auburn, N.C., July 10, 1877; *s.* Eppie and Sarah (Young) P.; B.A., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1899 (commencement orator); grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1906; D.D., Carson-Newman Coll., 1916, Wake Forest, 1920; *m.* Winnie Patton, of Morganton, N.C., Dec. 18, 1906; children—Sara Bowdre, Margaret Caroline, Frances Patton. Prin. Fruitland Inst., Hendersonville, N.C., 1900-03; ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1906; pastor successively First Ch., Morganton, N.C., Calvary Ch., Roanoke, Va., First Ch., Chattanooga, Tenn., First Ch., Asheville, N.C., until 1921, also head dept. of Bible, Asheville Summer Sch. for Teachers of the South, 1919-21; pastor First Ch., Nashville, Tenn., since 1921. Has lectured Sunday mornings since 1921, in Knickerbocker Theatre, Nashville, to largest Bible class in Tenn. Pres. S.S. Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv. Chaplain Asheville Reserve Inf., World War; col. on staff of Gov. Austin Peay, of Tenn., Gov. Henry Horton of Tenn.; chaplain Met. Police, Nashville. Trustee George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Union Univ., Tennessee Coll. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Belle Mead Country. *Author:* The Wedding Ring, 1928; Nights with Jesus, 1928. *Home:* 2906 Oakland Av., Nashville, Tenn.

POWELL, William Hamilton, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

POWELL, William Henry, electrical engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

POWELL, Wilson Marcy, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, May 7, 1872; *s.* Wilson Marcy and Sarah Hopper (Brown) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1896, LL.B., 1898; *m.* Elsie Knapp, of New York City, Oct. 23, 1902; children—Wilson Marcy, Sarah Hopper, Elsie Knapp. Began practice of law in N.Y. City, 1899; trustee Franklin Savings Bank, U.S. Trust Co., N.Y. Pub. Library (Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations), Rubel Family Foundation; pres. Corpn. Swarthmore Coll.; trustee Bennington Coll. Mem. Com. on Character and Fitness of Applicants for Admission to N.Y. Bar, 1st Jud. Dept., 1926; mem. Harvard law Sch. Visiting Com. and chmn. Harvard Law Sch. Endowment Fund Com.; mem. visiting com. Bussey Instn., Harvard; chmn. Taconic State Park Commn. of New York. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York (treas. 1919-26; v.p. 1927-28; mem. exec. com.), Harvard Law School Association of N.Y. City (pres. 1927-29). Treas. N.Y. Yearly Meeting, and trustee and treas. Monthly Meeting of Society of Friends; treas., member board managers Schofield Normal and Industrial Sch., Aiken, S.C.; mem. exec. com. Prison Assn. of N.Y.; mem. bd. advisers Women's Prison Assn. of N.Y., Colored Orphan Asylum Assn. for Benefit of Colored Children in City of New York, New York Diet Kitchen Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, University, Century, Down Town, Racquet and Tennis, Riding, Harvard (New York); Harvard (Boston); St. James (London). *Home:* 130 E. 70th St. *Office:* 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

POWELSON, Wilfrid Van Nest, lieutenant U.S.N. See Vol. X (1918-19).

POWER, Effie Louise, children's librarian; *b.* Conneautville, Pa., Feb. 12, 1873; *d.* William Ellis and Frances (Billings) P.; grad. Central High Sch., Cleveland, O., 1892; grad. Carnegie Library Sch., Pittsburgh, 1904. Asst., Pub. Library, Cleveland, 1895-98; children's librarian, same, 1898-1902, supervisor children's work, 1903; instr., library use and children's lit., City Normal Sch., Cleveland, 1903-08; 1st asst. children's dept., Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1909-11; supervisor children's work, Pub. Library, St. Louis, 1911-14; supervisor schools' div., Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1914-17; head of children's dept., same, 1917-20; also instr. Carnegie Library Sch., Pittsburgh, 1914-20; dir. of work with children, Cleveland Pub. Library, 1920—; asst. prof., Western Reserve U. School of Library Science, and dir. course in work with children; also instr. Cleveland College, Western Reserve U., 1928—. Has lectured widely in schs., colleges, etc. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Ohio Library Assn., Carnegie Library School Assn. Episcopalian. *Club:* Woman's City. *Author:* List of Stories and Programs for Story Hours, 1925; Library Service for Children, 1928; (with Florence Everson) Early Days in Ohio, 1928; also numerous pamphlets, addresses and spl. articles on library topics. *Home:* 1884 E. 84th St., Cleveland, O.

POWER, Ethel B., editor; *b.* Marblehead, Mass., Apr. 23, 1881; *d.* Stephen W. and Jennie D. (Chinn) Power; prep. edn., Walnut Hill Sch., Natick, Mass.; grad. Cambridge Sch. of Architecture and Landscape Architecture, 1919. Editor

House Beautiful (mag.) since Sept. 1921. Mem. bd. dirs. Cambridge Sch. of Architecture and Landscape Architecture. *Club:* Women's City. *Author:* The Smaller American House, 1927. *Home:* 112 Charles St. *Office:* 8 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.

POWER, James Edward, postmaster. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

POWERS, Caleb, ex-congressman; *b.* Whitley Co., Ky., Feb. 1, 1869; *s.* Amos and Elizabeth (Perkins) P.; Union Coll., Barbourville, Ky., and State U. of Ky., Lexington; LL.B., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1894; post-grad. law studies, Center Coll., Danville, Ky.; *m.* Laura Rawlings, of Ky., Jan. 26, 1896 (died July 1896); *m.* 2d, Anna Dorothy Kaufman, Nov. 27, 1912; 1 dau., Elsie Eleanor. Admitted to Kentucky bar, 1894; superintendent of schools, Knox Co., Ky., 1894-98; elected sec. of state, Ky., 1899, but was unseated after a contest. On account of the assassination of William Goebel, Dem. contestant for gov. of Ky., served 8 yrs., 3 mos. and 3 days in Ky. jails; upon release, was nominated and elected to 62d Congress (1911-13), 11th Ky. Dist.; reëlected 63d to 65th Congresses, (1913-1919); del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; now asst. counsel U.S. Shipping Bd. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* My Own Story, 1905. *Home:* 5100 Chevy Chase Parkway. *Address:* U.S. Shipping Board, Washington, D.C.

POWERS, Delmar T., univ. prof. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

POWERS, George McClellan, judge; *b.* Hyde Park, Vt., Dec. 19, 1861; *s.* H(orace) Henry and Caroline E. (Waterman) P.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1883, LL.D., 1909; *m.* Gertrude F. Woodbury, of Burlington, Vt., Apr. 19, 1893; children—Horace Henry, Mildred Dorothy, Elizabeth Lillian, Roberta Frances. Admitted to bar, 1886; state's atty., 1886-88; asst. clerk Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1884-90; sec. Vt. Senate, 1890-96; mem. Ho. of Rep., 1896-98; reporter of decisions, Supreme Court of Vt., 1902-04; judge Supreme Court of Vt., 1904-06; superior judge and chancellor, 1906-Jan. 1909; asso. justice Supreme Court, Jan. 1909—, chief justice, 1913-15, asso. justice, 1915-29, again chief justice Dec. 14, 1929—. Republican. Universalist. Life trustee U. of Vt. *Home:* Morrisville, Vt.

POWERS, Harry Huntington, educator, author; *b.* Hebron, Wis., Aug. 7, 1859; *s.* Joseph and Lucretia (Huntington) P.; A.B., Madison U., 1882, Ph.D., 1894; *m.* Mary Montague, of Ft. Atkinson, Wis., Oct. 4, 1882; 1 son, Philip Montague. Instr. French and German, Madison U., 1884-85; prof. same, Oberlin Coll., 1888-92; prof. economics and sociology, Smith Coll., 1892-94; Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1895-97; resided in Europe, 1897-99; in dept. social science, Cornell U., 1899-1902; resigned, 1902, to give attention to the Bur. of Univ. Travel, of which he has been pres. since organization, 1897. *Author:* Mornings with Masters in Art, 1912; The Message of Greek Art, 1913; The Things Men Fight For, 1916; America Among the Nations, 1917; America and Britain, 1918; The Great Peace, 1918; The American Era, 1920; Florentine Reverie, 1922; Japan, 1923, and Egypt, 1924 (both Univ. Travel Series); The Hill of Athena, 1924; Venice and Her Art, 1929. *Home:* 82 Church St. *Office:* 11 Boyd St., Newton, Mass.

POWERS, Harry Joseph, theatrical mgr.; *b.* Nenagh, Tipperary Co., Ireland, Sept. 15, 1859; *s.* Henry Joseph and Jane (Darcey) P.; brought to Chicago, Ill., with parents in childhood; ed. St. Patrick's Acad.; *m.* Marie F. Deegan, of Chicago, May 11, 1885. Began as usher, Hooley's Theatre, Chicago, 1877, and became business mgr.; remodeled the theatre, 1898, changing name to Powers Theatre (building sold, 1923, and now occupied by annex to Hotel Sherman); pres. Amusement Co. of Ill., operating Illinois Theatre; mgr. Blackstone Theatre, Chicago. Catholic. *Clubs:* Union League, Exmoor Country. *Home:* 3800 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* Illinois Theater, Chicago, Ill.

POWERS, Hugh Winfield, merchant, banker; *b.* Dungannon, Va., Oct. 15, 1860; *s.* Isaac Hartsock and Darinda Jane (Quillen) P.; ed. grammar sch., and high sch. for short time; *m.* Lona Reeder, of Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 14, 1887; children—Mrs. Wanda Tauber, James Cecil, Edwin Reeder, Lila Katherine, Mrs. Mary Richards, Margaret Ruth, Mrs. Martha Morphew. Began in hardware business, at Bristol, Tenn., 1890, now pres. Mitchell-Powers Hardware Co.; pres. Bank of Bristol since 1915; dir. Intermountain Telephone Co.; mem. bd. aldermen, Bristol, about 10 yrs. Pres. bd. trustees Va. Intermont Coll.; trustee Bapt. Orphanage of Va.; v.p. Bristol Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* 423 Spruce St. *Office:* 611 State St., Bristol, Va.

POWERS, James T., actor. See Vol. X (1918-1919).

POWERS, Joseph Neely, univ. chancellor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

POWERS, LeGrand, statistician. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

POWERS, (Ella) Mabel ("Yehsennohwehs"), author, storyteller; *b.* Western N.Y.; *d.* Richard Franklin and Lydia (Post) P.; prep. edn. East Aurora High Sch.; grad. Buffalo State Normal Sch.; B.A., Shoemaker Sch. of Elocution and Oratory, Phila., Pa.; studied with Leland Powers. Began as teacher of reading and dramatic art, Rochester, N.Y., then public reader and interpreter of the drama; engaged in Indian research work since 1915. Adopted by Snipe Clan, Seneca Nation of the Iroquois, for services rendered, 1910. Has appeared as storyteller at Am. Mus., U. of Pa., Buffalo Soc. Natural Sciences, etc.; speaker for Internat. New Thought Alliance and for Women's Internat. League for Peace and Freedom. Represented Indian people at the World Peace Congress, 1924. Guide, Woodcraft League of America. *Author:* Stories the Iroquois Tell Their Children, 1917; Around an Iroquois Story Fire, 1923; The Portage Trail, 1924. Two Great Peace Pacts of America, 1929. Lecturer on Indian life and philosophy, woodcraft, racial understanding, and peace, in schs., colleges, men's and women's clubs. *Home:* Wahmedah Lodge, Chautauqua, N.Y.

POWERS, Samuel Leland, congressman; Oct. 26, 1848-Dec. 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

POWERS, Sidney, geologist; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Sept. 10, 1890; *s.* Albert W. and Tillie (Page) P.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1911; M.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1913; Sheldon traveling fellow to Hawaiian Islands, Harvard, 1915, A.M., Ph.D., 1915, research fellow, 1915-16; *m.* Dorothy Edwards Powers, of Natick, Mass., Sept. 8, 1917; children—Deborah, Eleanor. Div. geologist Tex. Co., 1916-17; asst. geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1917-18; geol. officer, A.E.F., U.S.A., 1918-19; chief geologist Amerada Petroleum Corpn., 1919-26, consulting geologist since 1926. Fellow Geological Society America; member American Association Petroleum Geologists (president, 1930-31), Society Economic Geologists, Institute Petroleum Technologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Contbr. on petroleum and structural geology to Jour. Geology, Am. Jour. Science, bulls. of Geol. Soc. America, U.S. Geol. Survey, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Geog. Soc., etc. *Home:* 1120 E. 24th St. *Office:* Amerada Petroleum Corporation, Tulsa, Okla.

POWERS, Thomas Jefferson, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

POWERS, William Dudley, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

POWERS, William L., educator; Jan. 29, 1863-Aug. 8, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

POWLISON, Charles Ford, sociologist; *b.* Pluckemin, N.J., Jan. 26, 1865; *s.* Joseph S. and Sarah (Van Arsdale) P.; grad. Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1889; *m.* Harriet A. West, of Talladega, Ala., May 1, 1894 (died 1912); children—Arthur K., Mildred; *m.* 2d, Elise Oliphant Stearns, Aug. 25, 1920 (she died January 4, 1930). Was secretary of the Northwest Br. Y.M.C.A., Phila., 1889-92; instr. at Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., 1893-96; sec. Y.M.C.A., Holyoke, Mass., 1896-99; dir. religious work, West Side Y.M.C.A., New York, 1899-1909; an organizer and gen. sec., New York Child Welfare Com., 1909-12; an organizer and gen. sec., Nat. Child Welfare Assn. since 1912. An originator and organizer first child welfare exhibit, held New York, 1911. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Nat. Conf. Social Work, Religious Edn. Assn., Nat. Kindergarten Assn. (dir.), Am. Patriotic League (gen. advisory bd.). Conglist. *Home:* Ridgefield, Conn. *Office:* 70 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

POWYS, John Cowper, author, lecturer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

POWYS, Llewelyn, author; *b.* Dorchester, Eng., Aug. 13, 1884; *s.* Rev. Charles Francis and Mary Cowper (Johnson) P.; B.A., Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, 1906; *m.* Alyse Gregory, of Norwalk, Conn., Sept. 30, 1924. Formerly rancher in Kenya Colony, Africa. Came to U.S., 1920. Mem. Ch. of England. *Author:* Confessions of Two Brothers (with John Cowper Powys), 1916; Ebony and Ivory, 1923; Thirteen Worthies, 1924; Black Laughter, 1925; Skin for Skin, 1925; The Verdict of Bridlegoose, 1926; Henry Hudson, 1927; The Cradle of God, 1929. *Address:* 4 Patchin Pl., New York, N.Y.

POYNTER, Charles William McCorkle, anatomist, anthropologist; *b.* Eureka, Ill., July 16, 1875; *s.* William Amos and Maria Josephine (McCorkle) P.; B.S., U. of Neb., 1898, M.D., 1902; grad. study Vienna, Austria, 1907-08, Harvard, 1912, 14; *m.* Clara Eliza Axtell, of Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 3, 1907; 1 dau., Helen Josephine. Instr. in anatomy, U. of Neb., 1903-10, prof. since 1910, in charge dept., 1912-14, head prof. since 1914, apptd. acting dean Coll. of Medicine, 1929. Trustee Omaha Child Saving Inst. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. med. sect.), Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Assn. Anthropologists, British Assn. Anatomists, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Rho Sigma. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. Writer of papers on growth phenomenon, blood vessels and lymphatics. *Home:* 1306 S. 35th Av., Omaha, Neb.

POYNTER, Clara Martin, educator; *b.* nr. Paris, Bourbon Co., Ky., Dec. 17, 1846; *d.* Hezekiah Davis and Juliet Elmina (Jameson) Martin; B.A., Wesleyan Coll., Wilmington, Del., 1863; *m.* at Paris, Ky., Rev. Wiley Taul Poynter, D.D., Sept. 13, 1877 (died July 1896); children—Horace Martin, Juliet Jameson, Harriet Rockwell. Lady prin. Science Hill Sch. for Girls, 1879-96, prin., 1896—. Mem. M.E. Ch., South. *Home:* Shelbyville, Ky.

POYNTER, Paul, newspaper pub.; *b.* Eminence, Ind., Mar. 29, 1875; *s.* Jesse A. and Letitia (Bennett) P.; A.B., DePauw U., 1897; *m.* Alice Wilkey, of Sullivan, Ind., Apr. 11, 1900; children—Eleanor Allen, Nelson Paul. Began as pub. Sullivan (Ind.) Democrat, 1897; pub. Sullivan Daily Times, St. Petersburg (Fla.) Daily Times, Kokomo (Ind.) Dispatch, Perry (Fla.) Herald; pres. Times Pub. Co. (St. Petersburg), Iris Investment Company; dir. Howard Nat. Bank, Kokomo. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Democrat. Christian Scientist. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Jungle Hotel. *Address:* The Times, St. Petersburg, Fla.

POYNTON, John Albert; *b.* Longford, Ireland, Aug. 6, 1881; *s.* John and Margaret (Small) P.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1893; in office of pres. of N.Y.,O.&W. Ry. Co., 1901-08; with George Foster Peabody, 1908-10; sec. to pres. Gen. Edn. Bd., 1910-12; sec. to Andrew Carnegie, 1912-19. Trustee Carnegie Corpn. of New York; pres. Paramount Improvement Corpn.; v.p., dir. Empire Title & Guarantee Co. dir. Societies Realty Co., Home Trust Co.; mem. advisory bd. Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. Mem. advisory com. on foreign affairs, Acad. Polit. Science; dir. New York Oratorio Soc., N.Y. State Colonization Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City, New Rochelle Yacht, Sleepy Hollow Country. *Office:* 342 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

PRADT, Louis Augustus, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PRAEGER, Otto. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

PRAETORIUS, Elmer Wesley, clergyman; *b.* Dayton, O., Oct. 1, 1882; *s.* Eduart Herman and Anna (Roessner) P.; grad. acad. Northwestern Coll., Naperville, Ill., 1905; grad. Evang. Theol. Sem., Naperville, 1907; received degree of D.D. from same seminary, 1928; *m.* Julia Schweitzer, of Dayton, O., June 19, 1907; children—Ruby Iola, E. Russell, Evangeline Arleta. Mercantile business, Dayton, 1897-1900; ordained ministry Evang. Ch., 1907; pastor Trinity Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1907-12, Kent Av. Ch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1912-14, First Ch., Elkhart, 1914-19; founder, and gen. sec. Bd. of Religious Edn., Evang. Ch., Cleveland, O., since 1919; sec. bd. mgrs. S.S. and Tract Union. Mem. Internat. Council Religious Edn., Internat. Soc. of Christian Endeavor, Inter-denominational Young Peoples Commn. Republican. *Home:* 9611 Steinway Av. *Office:* 1900 Superior Av., Cleveland, O.

PRALL, Anning S., congressman; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1870; ed. pub. schs.; v.p. Cosgrove & Co., New York; formerly pres. Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City; apptd. a commr. of taxes and assessments, N.Y. City, Jan. 1, 1922; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 11th N.Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* West New Brighton, N.Y.

PRALL, Charles Edward, educator; *b.* West Concord, Minn., Mar. 1, 1891; *s.* Oscar E. and Nellie M. (Gibbons) P.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1912, grad. fellow in edn., 1927-28, Ph.D., 1928; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1926; *m.* Clara Dayle Borden, of Essex, Ia., June 16, 1915; 1 son, Charles Edward. Supt. schs., Essex, Ia., 1912-14, Rock Valley, 1914-17, Clarion, 1917-22, Charles City, 1922-27; research prof. in edn., U. of Ark., 1928-29, dean Coll. of Edn. and dir. summer sessions since 1929. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Delta Tau Delta. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

PRALL, William, clergyman; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Apr. 6, 1853; *s.* Edwin T. and Rachel More (Thomson) P.; student Edwards Place Sch., Stockbridge, Mass.; A.M., PhD., Heidelberg, 1873; LL. B., Columbia, 1875; S.T.D., Hobart Coll., 1892; *m.* Lilian Porter Clapp, of Pittsfield, Mass., Oct. 26, 1881 (died 1884); 1 dau., Lilian Clapp (dec.); *m.* 2d, Helen Ames Lothrop, of Detroit, Feb. 12, 1897. Admitted to bar, 1876; practiced at Paterson, N.J., 1876-86; mem. N.J. Assembly, 1883-84; drafted and secured enactment Free Pub. Library Law; 1st pres. Paterson Free Library, 1885. Deacon, 1887, priest, 1888, P.E. Ch.; rector Ch. of the Holy Communion, S. Orange, N.J., 1887-91, St. John's, Detroit, 1891-1900, St. Paul's, Albany, N.Y., 1900-06. Mem. Gen. Conv. P.E.Ch., 3 times, and a representative of the Ch. to the Synod of the Ch. of Eng. in Can. Mem. Holland Soc., St. Nicholas Soc., Huguenot Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, N.Y., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Lenox Club (Lenox, Mass.). *Author:* Civic Christianity, 1885; The State and the Church, 1900; Court of Alexander III, 1910; The Origin of the Church of the Huguenots, 1924; Some Half-forgotten Worthies of New Netherland, 1925; The Edict of Nantes, 1925; The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 1926; Huguenot Settlements in America, 1928. Translator: Memories of Youth (by Giovanni Visconti Venosta), 1913. *Home:* 1130 Park Av., New York, N.Y., and Lenox, Mass.

PRATHER, Thomas J., lawyer; *b.* Troy Township, Crawford Co., Pa., Nov. 28, 1866; *s.* John M. and Sarah J. (Strawbridge) P.; grad. Edinboro (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1890; Allegheny Coll., 1897; *m.* Margaret A. Kramer, of Oil City, Pa., Aug. 4, 1897; children—Don. K., John B., Gerald D., Margaret, Frank D., Thos. J., Marian Ada, William K. Began practice at Meadville; president judge 30th Jud. Dist. of Pa., 1908-28; practicing at Pittsburgh since 1928. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* Edgewood Boro, Pa. *Office:* Plaza Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PRATT, Agnes Edwards Rothery (Mrs. Harry Rogers Pratt), author; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Jan. 31, 1888; *d.* John Jay Elmendorf and Rosamond Dale (Pentecost) Rothery; B.A., Wellesley, 1909; spl. course in English, Radcliffe, 1912; *m.* Harry Rogers Pratt, at Cataumet, Mass., Sept. 24, 1917. Began in editorial work on Ladies' Home Journal, 1909; became editor woman's page, Boston Herald, later lit. editor same paper, contbg. many popular essays under title "Agnes Edwards' Morning Talks"; contbg. editor Youth's Companion and the House Beautiful. Lecturer on lit. subjects. *Author:* Our Common Road, 1913; The House of Friendship, 1915; The Romantic Shore, 1915; A Garden Rosary, 1917; Cape Cod, New and Old, 1918; The Old Coast Road from Boston to Plymouth, 1921; Miss Coolidge—A Play, 1922; The House by the Windmill, 1923; The High Altar, 1924; New Roads in Old Virginia, 1929; Central America and the Spanish Main, 1929; also mag. and newspaper articles. *Home:* University, Va.

PRATT, Arthur Peabody, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PRATT, Auguste G., pres. Babcock & Wilcox Co.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1881; *s.* Nat. W. and Carrie V. (Deudney) P.; grad. Boys' High Sch., Brooklyn; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1903; *m.* Ruth Nesmith, of Brooklyn, Jan. 5, 1905; children—Elizabeth N., Caroline D., Janet, Ruth N. Began with Babcock & Wilcox Co., mfrs. water tube steam boilers, etc., 1903, advancing through various offices to pres., 1924; chmn. bd. Babcock, Wilcox & Goldie McCulloch, Ltd.; pres. Babcock & Wilcox Co.; trustee Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Fidelity Phenix Fire Ins. Co., Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., London. Trustee Dwight Sch., Englewood, N.J. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Math. Soc., Chi Psi. *Clubs:* Engineers', Railroad (New York); Knickerbocker Country, Englewood, Englewood Field. *Home:* 345 Walnut St., Englewood, N.J. *Office:* 85 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

PRATT, Charles C., ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

PRATT, Charles Henry, clergyman, educator; *b.* Saltville, Va., Jan. 20, 1881; *s.* Capt. John Marion and Hettie Virginia (McCready) P.; A.B., King Coll., Bristol, Tenn., 1902, D.D., 1918, LL.D., 1922; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., 1905; M.A., Princeton, 1907; *m.* Pattie Foster Ward, of Richmond, June 7, 1905; children—Charles McCready, Lanier Ward, Pattie Virginia, Ellen, Mary Elizabeth. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1905; various pastorates until 1920; Trinity Presbyn. Ch., Montgomery, Ala., 1920-24; prof. missions, Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1924, pres. since 1924. Sec. Foreign Mission Bd., Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1918-21; originator of Inter-Ch. World movement, 1918. *Clubs:* Big Spring, Sleepy Hollow, Louisville Country. Author various published addresses before missionary convs. and articles in Union Sem. Rev., etc. *Home:* Alta Vista Rd. *Address:* 109 E. Broadway, Louisville, Ky.

PRATT, Charles Millard, merchant. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

PRATT, Charles Stuart, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PRATT, Cornelia Atwood, author. See Cornelia A(twood) P(ratt) Comer, Vol. VII (1912-13).

PRATT, Daniel, mfr.; *b.* Prattville, Ala., Feb. 12, 1866; *s.* Merrill Edward and Julia Adelaide (Smith) P.; prep. edn., Prattville Acad.; B.A., U. of Ala., 1885; *m.* Ellen Sims, of Prattville, Nov. 2, 1887; children—Merrill Edward, Leonard Sims (dec.), Ellen (Mrs. Oscar W. Underwood, Jr.), Julia (dec.), Jennie Allyn (Mrs. Robt. S. Wilkerson). Began active career in employ of Daniel Pratt Gin Co., Prattville, 1885; mgr. same from death of father, 1889, until 1899; an organizer, 1899, dir., mgr., and now v.p. Continental Gin Co., mfrs. cotton ginning machinery; an organizer Prattville Cotton Mills, 1887, and later treas. and pres.; pres. The Pratt Co.; dir. Autauga Oil & Fertilizer Co. Trustee U. of Ala. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Prattville, Ala.

PRATT, Edward Barton, brigadier-gen. U. S.A. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PRATT, Edward Ewing, commercial expert. See. Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PRATT, Edwin Hartley, surgeon; Nov. 6, 1849-Mar. 6, 1930. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PRATT, Florence Gibb (Mrs. Herbert Lee Pratt); *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *d.* John and Harriet (Balsdon) Gibb; ed. Packer Collegiate Inst., Brooklyn; *m.* Herbert Lee Pratt, of N.Y. City, Apr. 27, 1897; children—Edith Gibb (Mrs. Allan McLane, Jr.), Herbert Lee, Harriet Balsdon (Mrs. Lawrence van Ingen), Florence Gibb (Mrs. Francis E. Powell, Jr.), Frederic Richardson. Mem. Bd. of Regents of Univ. State of N.Y., term 1927-39. Served overseas Y.W.C.A., World War. Was mem. Bd. of Edn., Glen Cove, Hughes Commn. for reorganization N.Y. govt.; pres. Bd. Nassau Hosp., Mineola, N.Y. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Colony, Cosmopolitan, Women's Nat. Republican of New York; Woman's (London and Paris). *Home:* 1027 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PRATT, Frank Randall, prof. physics; *b.* Warsaw, Wyoming Co., N.Y., Apr. 19, 1876; *s.* Addison Warren and Lucy Arlett (Lathrop) P.; grad. high sch., Warsaw, 1895, Teacher's Training Class, 1897; B.Sc., with first honor, Rutgers, 1906, M.Sc., 1908; Ph.D., Princeton, 1917; *m.* Lottie Emeline Morey, of Nunda, N.Y., July 6, 1911. Teacher pub. schs. until 1903; with Rutgers Coll. since 1903, instr. physics, 1910-12, asst. prof., 1912-17, asso. prof., 1917-21, prof. since 1921; head Dept. of Physics, New Jersey Coll. for Women (Rutgers Univ.), since 1927. Teacher physics, S.A.T.C., Rutgers Coll., World War; apptd. coöperating expert by Nat. Research Council, 1923. Mem. Am. Physical Society, A.A.A.S., New Jersey Science Teachers' Assn., New Brunswick Scientific Soc., Alumni Assn. Rutgers Univ., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Pi Kappa Alpha. Republican. Baptist. Mason. Contbr. exptl. articles to mags. *Home:* New Brunswick, N.J.

PRATT, Frederic Bayley, capitalist; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 22, 1865; *s.* Charles and Mary Helen (Richardson) P.; A.B., Amherst, 1887, hon. A.M., 1904, and LL.D., 1917; *m.* Caroline A. Ladd, of Portland, Ore., Oct. 17, 1889. Mem. firm Charles Pratt & Co., New York; pres. Chelsea Fibre Mills, Morris Bldg. Co.; v.p. The Thrift. Pres. and trustee Pratt Inst., Brooklyn. *Clubs:* University, Hamilton, Century. *Home:* 229 Clinton Av. *Office:* Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y.

PRATT, Frederick Sanford, public utilities. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PRATT, George Collins, lawyer; *b.* Flandreau, S.D., Nov. 20, 1882; *s.* Collins and Sarah (Daley) P.; student U. of S.D., 1900-03, Chicago Kent Coll. Law 1903-05; *m.* Alice Chambers, of N.Y. City, 1916. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1905, N.Y. bar, 1909; began practice at Chicago; v.p. and gen. counsel Western Electric Co.; dir. and gen. counsel Elec. Research Products, Inc.; dir. 395 Hudson Street Corpn. Mem. N.G.N.Y., 1913-16; served as capt. Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City New York, S.R. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lawyers. *Home:* Red Bank, N.J. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PRATT, George Dupont; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 16, 1869; *s.* Charles and Mary Helen (Richardson) P.; A.B., Amherst, 1893; *m.* Helen D. Sherman, of Brooklyn, Feb. 2, 1897 (died Jan. 5, 1923); children—George D., Sherman, Eliot D., Dorothy D.; *m.* 2d, Vera A. Hale, of Sherbrooke, Can., Jan. 16, 1926. Employed by L.I.R.R. as shop hand, later asst. to the pres. and supt. of ferries to 1900; conservation commr. of State of N.Y., 1915-21; now mem. Charles Pratt & Co.; v.p., trustee Pratt Inst. (Brooklyn); dir. The Thrift. Promoter Boy Scout movement; treas. Nat. Council Boy Scouts America; trustee Amherst Coll., Metropolitan Museum, Am. Mus. Natural History. Mem. Am. Forestry Assn. (pres. since 1924), N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., Wild Life Protective Fund, etc. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Camp Fire of America (ex-pres.), Boone and Crockett, University, Century, Piping Rock, Nat. Republican, Recess, Nassau Country, Down Town, Alpha Delta Phi, New York Yacht, Seawanhaka Yacht (New York); Ft. Orange (Albany); Cosmos, (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* "Killenworth," Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PRATT, George Dwight, philanthropist; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Oct. 1, 1864; *s.* George Walter and Lucinda Howard (Orne) P.; ed. high sch., Springfield. Cashier Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company, Springfield, 12 years; resigned, 1901, to devote time to promotion of civic, charitable, ednl. and philanthropic enterprises; now dir. Third Nat. Bank, Holyoke Water Power Co., Springfield Street Railway Co.; director and auditor Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Company of Hartford, Conn.; trustee Springfield Instn. for Savings; pres. Record Realty Co. (New York); dir. N.Y., N.H. & H.R.R.R. Co. Chmn. Municipal Bldg. Commn., Springfield; pres. Springfield Hosp. Corpn. 10 yrs.; chmn. first Red Cross drive, Springfield, and a leader in war work; chmn. State of Mass. Herbert Hoover Orgn.; trustee Union Relief Assn., Springfield Home for Aged Women (finance com.), Mt. Holyoke Coll., Springfield Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield City Library Assn., Community Chest Association, Miss Hall's School (Pittsfield, Mass.); organized Springfield Music Festival Assn., 1902; etc. Awarded medal "for distinguished service," by Springfield Publicity Club; spl. vote of honor by Municipal Govt., Springfield, on completion of municipal buildings. Conglist. *Clubs:* Colony (founder and 1st pres.), Winthrop, Gladden, Century, Anglers', Springfield Country, The Club, Longmeadow Country, Woods Hole Golf. *Home:* 120 Maple St., Springfield, Mass.; (summer) "Inverbay," Woods Hole, Mass.

PRATT, Harcourt J., congressman; *b.* Highland, Ulster Co., N.Y., Oct. 23, 1866. Pres. Kingston Lumber Corpn., Hudson Lumber Corpn., Beacon Lumber & Coal Co., Marlborough Mfg. & Supply Co., George W. Pratt & Son, C. N. Arnold Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank of Highland, Kingston Trust Co. Supervisor Town of Lloyd 3 terms; mem. N.Y. State Assembly, 1897; mem. Bd. of Edn., Highland, many yrs. (ex-pres.); mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 27th N.Y. Dist. *Home:* Highland, N.Y.

PRATT, Harold Irving, capitalist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 1, 1877; *s.* Charles and Mary Helen (Richardson) P.; B.S., Amherst, 1900; *m.* Harriet L. Barnes, Rockford, Ill., Aug. 29, 1901. Financial adviser Estate of Charles Pratt; treas., trustee Pratt Inst.; pres. The Thrift; pres., trustee Selfwinding Clock; trustee, sec. Chelsea Fibre Mills; treas., dir. Morris Building Co.; dir. Brooklyn Trust,

Chatham & Phenix Nat. Bank; trustee Brooklyn Savings Bank. Pres. Brooklyn Hosp., and prime mover in development of its new plant; active in war work Y.M.C.A. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Century, Racquet, Hamilton, Alpha Delta Phi, Piping Rock, Nassau Country, New York Yacht, Links. *Home:* 58 E. 68th St. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PRATT, Harry Hayt, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PRATT, Harry Noyes, author, editor; *b.* River Falls, Wis., July 14, 1879; *s.* George and Mary Madden (Noyes) P.; ed. pub. and normal schs.; *m.* Antonita Cosby Gilkyson, of San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 2, 1906. Editor and owner Lodi (Calif.) Post, 1913-14; Pacific coast rep. Old Colony Mag., 1921; asso. editor Western Jour. Edn., 1922; editor Overland Monthly and Out West Mag., 1923-25; curator Claremont Art Gallery, 1925-27. Mem. Am. Literary Assn. (pres. 1926—), Calif. Writers' Club (pres. 1925-27), Poetry Soc. of America, Verse-Writers' Club of Southern Calif. (hon.), Calif. Soc. of Etchers (hon.). *Author:* Mother of Mine and Other Verse, 1918; Hill Trails and Open Sky, 1919; Etching in California, 1924. Exec. sec. League of Western Writers. *Home:* Berkeley. *Office:* Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

PRATT, Henry Sherring, zoölogist; *b.* Toledo, O., Aug. 18, 1859; *s.* Charles and Catherine (Sherring) P.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1882; admitted to Ohio bar, 1885; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1892; univs. of Freiburg, Geneva, and Harvard, 1888-93; Innsbruck, 1902-03; Graz, 1910-11; *m.* Agnes Woodbury Gray, of Lynn, Mass., Sept. 1, 1894; 1 dau., Anna. Instr. biology, Haverford Coll., 1893-98, asso. prof., 1898-1901, prof., 1901-29 (emeritus). Instructor comparative anatomy, Cold Spring Harbor Biol. Lab., 1896-1926. Mem. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, 1916-17. Pres. Cambridge Entomol. Club, 1896; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists (sec. and treas. Eastern br., 1905-06); fellow A.A.A.S. Knight Order of the Crown (Belgium). *Author:* Invertebrate Zoölogy, 1902; Vertebrate Zoölogy, 1906; Manual of Common Invertebrates, 1916; Manual of Vertebrates of the U.S., 1923; A Course in General Zoölogy, 1927; A Course in General Biology, 1927; also various zoöl. papers. *Home:* Haverford, Pa.

PRATT, Herbert Lee, corporation official; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 21, 1871; *s.* Charles and Mary Helen (Richardson) P.; A.B., Amherst, 1895; *m.* Florence Gibb, Apr. 28, 1897. Mem. firm Charles Pratt & Co.; chmn. bd. Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.; dir. Bankers Trust Co., American Can Co., Stone & Webster and Blodgett Co., Dunbar Nat. Bank, N.Y. Produce Exchange Safe Deposit & Storage Co. Trustee Pratt Institute (Brooklyn). *Clubs:* University, Racquet and Tennis, Recess, The Links, Down Town, Riding, Piping Rock, Nassau Country. *Home:* Glen Cove, L.I. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PRATT, Mrs. Herbert Lee. See Florence Gibb Pratt.

PRATT, James Alfred, mechanical engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PRATT, James Bissett, coll. prof.; *b.* Elmira, N.Y., June 22, 1875; *s.* Daniel Ransom and Catherine (Murdoch) P.; A.B., Williams, 1898; A.M., Harvard, 1899; student Columbia Law Sch., 1899-1900, U. of Berlin, 1902-03; Ph.D., Harvard, 1905; *m.* Caterina Mariotti, of Rome, Italy, Aug. 5, 1911. Taught Latin in Berkeley Sch., New York, 1900; head of Latin dept., Elmira Free Acad., 1900-02; instr. philosophy, 1905-06, asst. prof., 1906-13, prof., 1913—, Williams Coll. In India, studying the native religions, 1913-14, Japan, China, and Siam, studying Buddhism, 1923-24. V.p. Am. Philos. Assn., 1919. *Author:* Psychology of Religious Belief, 1907; What Is Pragmatism? 1909; India and Its Faiths, 1915; Democracy and Peace, 1916; The Religious Consciousness, 1920; Matter and Spirit, 1922. Co-author of Essays in Critical Realism, 1920; The Pilgrimage of Buddhism, 1928. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

PRATT, John Francis, assistant, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

PRATT, Mrs. John Teele, see Ruth Sears Baker Pratt.

PRATT, Joseph Hersey, M.D.; *b.* Middleboro, Mass., Dec. 5, 1872; *s.* Martin Van Buren and Rebecca Adams (Dyer) P.; Ph.B., Yale, 1894; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898; A.M., Harvard, 1901; med. research work, univs. of Tübingen, 1902, Heidelberg, 1908; *m.* Rosamond Means Thomson, of Andover, Mass., Oct. 23, 1909; children—Sylvia Mayo, Thomas Dennie, Rosamond, Joan Victoria. Asst. resident pathologist, 1898-99, resident pathologist, 1899-1900, asst. visiting pathologist, 1900-02, Boston City Hosp.; asst. pathologist, Children's, and Carney hosps., and pathologist to Floating Hosp., 1900-02; instr. pathology, 1900-02, asst. in medicine, 1902-09, instructor medicine, 1909-17, Harvard Med. Sch.; prof. clinical medicine, Tufts Med. School, 1929—; fellow Rockefeller Inst., 1903-05; visiting phys. to out-patient dept., Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1903-13, assistant visiting physician same, 1913-17; phys. in chief, Boston Dispensary, 1927—; cons. phys. to Brockton Hosp., Chelsea Memorial Hosp., Memorial Hosp. (Nashua). Mem. Assn. of Am. Physicians, Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Climatol. Clin. Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Soc. Advancement of Clinical Research (pres. 1910-11), Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assn., Am. Soc. for Exptl. Pathology, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Coll. Physicians, Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. (dir., 1926-28). *Clubs:* Harvard, Boston Yale. Mem. Alumni Council, Johns Hopkins U., 1908-16; advisory council, Phipps Inst., U. of Pa. Originator of the class system of treating tuberculosis in the homes of the poor. Author of numerous med. papers. *Author:* (with Col. Geo. E. Bushnell) The Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of the Chest, 1925. Commd. maj., Med. R.C., Sept. 20, 1917; chief med. service Base Hosp., and pres. tuberculosis board, Camp Devens, Mass., 1917. *Home:* 94 Upland Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 270 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

PRATT, Joseph Hyde, geologist, engr.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Feb. 3, 1870; *s.* James C. and Jennie A. (Peck) P.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1893, Ph.D., 1896; hon. M.A., 1923; *m.* Mary Dicus Bayley, of Springfield, O., Apr. 5, 1899; 1 son, Joseph Hyde. Instr. mineralogy, Yale, 1895-97; instr. Harvard Summer Sch., 1895; lecturer mineralogy, U. of N.C., 1898-1901; state mineralogist of N.C., 1897-1906; state geologist, 1906-24; asst. field geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, since 1899; prof. econ. geology, U. of N.C., 1904-25; chief Dept. Mines and Metallurgy, Jamestown Exposition, 1907. Member Internat. Jury of Awards, St. Louis Expn., 1904; spl. expert 12th U.S. Census on asbestos, etc.; dir. briquetting expts., U.S. Geol. Coal Testing Plant, St. Louis, 1904-05. Awarded diploma and gold medal, Pan-Am. Expn., 1901, for exhibit N.C. gems and gem minerals, etc.; diplomas, gold medal, and silver medals for same, Charleston Expn., 1902. Lt.-col. N.C. N.G. (engr. dept.). Pres. Am. Peat Soc., 1907-09, Southern Appalachian Good Roads Assn., 1909-15; sec. N.C. Drainage Assn., 1908-11 and 1912-23 (pres. 1911); sec. N.C. Fisheries Assn., 1911—, N.C. Good Roads Assn., 1908-20, N.C. State Highway Commn., 1915-19, N.C. Lit. and Hist. Soc., N.C. Forestry Assn. (president 1925-27; chairman executive committee since 1927), Am. Assn. State Highway Officials, 1914-20; pres. Nat. Assn. Shell Fish Commrs., 1912-13; dir. Am. Assn. Highway Improvement, Nat. Drainage Cong.; fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Nat. Geog. Society; mem. American Society of Civil Engineers, American Inst. Mining Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Sigma Xi, N.Y. Acad. Sciences, N.C. Acad. Science, Am. Forestry Assn. (dir. 1922-29); v.p. N.C. Agrl. Soc., 1921-28; pres. Western North Carolina, Inc., 1924-25; pres. Southern Forestry Congress, 1916-19 (chmn. exec. com., 1919-25; exec. sec., 1928—); pres. Southern Appalachian Power Conf., 1922 (chmn. exec. com. 1923—); pres. N.C. Conf. for Social Service, 1924, dir. 1925—; mem. Am. Road Builders Assn., Am. Fisheries Soc., Mil. Engineers Soc. (dir. 1926—); hon. mem. Appalachian Engring. Soc.; apptd. by sec. of agr. mem. Appalachian Forest Research Council (chmn. exec. com. 1925—); chmn. Chapel Hill Chapter Am. Red Cross. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Biltmore Forest Country, Chapel Hill (N.C.) Country. Contributed many articles to scientific mags., domestic and foreign, on mineral., geol. and chem. subjects, since 1895. Publisher War Diary of Col. Joseph Hyde Pratt, 1928. Member State Council Defense. Major, Engr. R.C., 1917, and assigned to 105th Regt. Engrs.; lt. col., Nov. 11, 1917; col., Oct. 9, 1918; with regt. at Camp Sevier, Greenville, S.C.; ordered to France, May 1918; comdr. of regt. and div. engr., 30th Div., A.E.F., July 1918-May 1919; served 6 mos. at the front in Ypres sector, Flanders and Belgium, and in Somme offensive in breaking the Hindenburg line; col. engr. R.C., U.S.A. Awarded D.S.M. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

PRATT, Lucy, author. See Vol. 14 (1928-29).

PRATT, Orville Clyde, educator; *b.* Marion, Ind., Jan. 19, 1873; *s.* Joseph and Dora A. (Hawley) P.; Ph.B., DePauw U., 1895; studied summers at Columbia, Ind. U., and U. of Chicago; *m.* Martha A. Riley, of Indianapolis, July 1, 1899; 1 son, Reginald John. Prin. high sch., Danville, Ind., 1895-97; supt. schs., Danville, 1897-1907, Clinton, Ind., 1907-11, Wabash, Ind., 1911-15; head dept. of edn., DePauw U., 1915-16; supt. schs., Spokane, Wash., since July 1, 1916. Mem. N.E.A. Progressive Rep. Methodist. Mason. Contbr. to numerous ednl. mags. *Home:* Spokane Hotel. *Office:* Administration Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

PRATT, Ruth Sears Baker (Mrs. John T. Pratt), congresswoman; *b.* Ware, Mass., Aug. 24, 1877; *d.* Edwin Howard and Carrie Virginia (Richardson) Baker; ed. Dana Hall, and Wellesley Coll.; *m.* John T. Pratt, of N.Y. City, Jan. 6, 1903 (died June 17, 1927); children—John T., Virginia (Mrs. Robert H. Thayer), Sally Sears (Mrs. James Jackson, Jr.), Phyllis, Edwin H. B., Ruth (dec.). Served as chmn. Woman's Liberty Loan Com., 2d Federal Reserve Dist.; asso. leader 15th Assembly Dist. Rep. Orgn.; elected 1st woman mem. Bd. of Aldermen, N.Y. City, Nov. 1925, reëlected 1927; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 17th N.Y. Dist. (first woman elected to Congress from N.Y. State); mem. Rep. Nat. Com., Sept. 1929—. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Colony, Woman's City, Cosmopolitan, Nat. Women's Republican (New York); Chilton (Boston). *Home:* 7 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.

PRATT, Waldo Selden, educator, musician; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 10, 1857; *s.* late Rev. Lewellyn and Sarah Putnam (Gulliver) P.; A.B., Williams College, 1878, A.M., 1881, L.H.D., 1929; Johns Hopkins University, 1878-80; Mus.D., Syracuse University, 1898; *m.* Mary E. Smyly, of New York, July 5, 1887. Assistant dir. Met. Mus. of Art, 1880-82; prof. music and hymnology, 1882-1917, prof. pub. worship, 1917-25 (now emeritus), Hartford Theol. Sem. Instr. elocution, Trinity Coll., Hartford, 1891-1905; lecturer musical history and science, Smith Coll., 1895-1908, Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1896-99, Inst. of Musical Art, New York, 1905-20; lecturer music and hymnology, Y.W.C.A. Training School, New York, 1908-12; organist Asylum Hill Congl. Ch., Hartford, 1882-91; conductor Hosmer Hall Choral Union, Hartford, 1882-91, St. Cecilia Club, 1884-88. Member Music Teachers' National Assn. (pres. 1906-1909, editor, 1906-1916); hon. asso. Am. Guild of Organists; mem. Internat. Soc. Musicians (pres. North American Sect. 1912-19), Am. Hist. Assn., Conn. Hist. Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. Editor: St. Nicholas Songs, 1885; Songs of Worship, 1887. Musical Editor: Aids to Common Worship, 1887; Century Dictionary, 1892-1909. Contbd. 5 chapters on ch. music to Parish Problems, 1887; wrote article, Music, International Ency., 1891. *Author:* Musical Ministries in the Church, 1901; History of Music, 1907; Am. Supplement to Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1920; Music of the Pilgrims, 1921; New Encyclopedia of Music and Musicians, 1924. Frequent addresses and contributions to proceedings of socs., etc., on music and musical history, and on Psalter criticism. *Address:* 86 Gillett St., Hartford, Conn.

PRATT, Wallace E., geologist; *b.* Phillipsburg, Kan., Mar. 15, 1885; *s.* William Henry and Olive Bell (Bostetter) P.; grad. high sch., Phillipsburg, 1901; B.A., U. of Kan., 1907, B.Sc., 1908, M.A., 1909, Engr. of Mines in Geology, 1914; *m.* Pearl M. Stuckey, of Formoso, Kan., Dec. 30, 1912; children—Fletcher Stuckey, Nancy Jane, Wallace Houston. Asst. on Kan. Geol. Survey, 1908-09; geologist Bur. of Science, Manila, P.I., 1909-12; chief Div. of Mines, Bur. of Science, 1913-15; geologist Texas Co., Houston, Tex., 1916-18; chief geologist Humble Oil & Refining Co., Houston, 1918-23, dir. since 1923. Mem. bd. dirs. Am. Petroleum Inst. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. Soc. Economic Geologists, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists (ex-pres.), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Seismol. Soc. America, Sigma Xi; fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. Author of abt. 50 papers on petroleum geology, applied geology in general, economic geology and vulcanology. *Home:* 4407 Mt. Vernon St. *Office:* Humble Bldg., Houston, Tex.

PRATT, Walter Merriam; *b.* Prattville, Chelsea, Mass., July 13, 1880; *s.* Hermon W. and Emily Frances (Merriam) P.; student Bellingham

High Sch., Chelsea; grad. Noble Sch., Boston, 1899; *m.* Marietta Harkness, of N.Y. City, Apr. 6, 1914. Began with Train Smith Co., paper manufacturers, Boston, 1899; founder, 1907, official until 1923, Denison-Pratt Paper Co.; organizer, 1923, since pres. Pratt Paper Co.; pres. Sagamore Real Estate Trust; v.p. New York Calender Co.; dir. Boston Acceptance Corpn. Mem. cav., Mass. N.G., 1905-07, field arty., 1907-09, 2d lt. inf., 1909-11, later capt.; capt. Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., 1918-19; capt. Q.M.C.R., 1919; maj., Mil. Intelligence Res., 1922, lt. col., 1928; a.d.c. to govs. of Mass. since 1923. Mem. Progressive State Com., Mass., 1912; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916. Mem. Corpn. Adams Nervine Hosp.; mem. advisory bd. Mass. Gen. Hosp.; trustee Mil. Order World War Trust Fund; dir. Washingtonian Home. Mem. Authors' League America, Paper Trade Assn., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Gen. Soc. Mayflower Descendants (asst. gov. gen.), The Gov. and Co. of Mass. Bay in N.E. (council), Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Soc. War of 1812, Mil. Order World War (jr. nat. vice comdr.), Am. Legion, Soc. for Preservation N.E. Antiquities, Bellingham Sch. Assn., Boston Chamber Commerce. Awarded Mass. long service medal, war medal Soc. Colonial Wars and S.A.R. Republican. Conglist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Algonquin, Twentieth Century, Wardroom, Republican, Middlesex, Eastern Yacht; Army and Navy; Sojourners (trustee); Longwood Cricket. *Author:* The Burning of Chelsea, 1908; Tin Soldiers, 1912; History and Yearbook of Mil. Order of World War, 1923, 25. *Home:* 400 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 159 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

PRATT, William Veazie, naval officer; *b.* Belfast, Me., Feb. 28, 1869; *s.* Nichols and Abigail Jane (Veazie) P.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1889; *m.* Louise Johnson, of Boston, Mass., Apr. 15, 1902; 1 son, William Veazie. Ensign, July 1, 1891; promoted through grades to rear adm., June 3, 1921; served on Atlanta and Chicago in White Squadron, 1889-1891; on U.S.S. Petrel, 1891-95; at U.S. Naval Acad., 1895-97; on Mayflower, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; on U.S.S. Newark, Bennington, Monterey, 1898-1900; at Naval Acad., 1900-02; navigator Kearsarge, flagship Atlantic Fleet, 1902-05; at U.S. Naval Acad., 1905-06, 1906-08; navigator Newark, 1906; exec. officer St. Louis, 1908-10, California, 1910; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1911-13; on staff of comdr. Torpedo Flotilla, Atlantic Fleet, and comdg. U.S.S. Birmingham, 1913-15; duty Panama, Canal Zone, 1915-16; at Army War Coll., Washington, D.C., 1916-17; duty Office Chief of Naval Operations, Navy Dept., May 1917; asst. chief of naval operations, Aug. 1917-Jan. 1919; accompanied President Wilson on trip to France, Dec. 1918; comdg. U.S.S. New York, 1919-20; comdg. destroyer force, Pacific Fleet, 1920-21; duty with Gen. Bd. U.S.N., 1921-23; naval expert asst. to Am. Commn. at Conf. on Limitation of Armaments, 1921-22; comdg. battleship div. 4, Battle Fleet, 1923-25; spl. duty in connection with Gen. Bd. U.S. Navy, June-Sept. 1925; pres. Naval War Coll., 1925-27; apptd. comdr. Battleship Divisions, Battle Fleet, with rank of vice admiral, Sept. 1927; comdr. in chief Battle Fleet, 1928-29; comdr. in chief U.S. Fleet, 1929-30, with rank of admiral. Decorations: service medals of Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, Boxer Insurrection; D.S.M., Navy and Army; Legion of Honor (France); Order of Al Merito (Chile). *Home:* Belfast, Me. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

PRAY, Charles Nelson, ex-congressman, judge; *b.* Potsdam, N.Y., 1868; *s.* William R. and Julia A. (Sweet) P.; ed. Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1886-88; LL.B., Chicago Coll. of Law, 1891; *m.* Edith C. Wackerlin, of Ft. Benton, Mont., June 30, 1901. Admitted to bar, 1892; in practice at Chicago, 1893-95, Fort Benton, Mont., 1896-1906, Great Falls, 1914-24. Pros. attorney, 12th Jud. Dist. of Mont., 1899-1906; mem. 60th to 62d Congresses (1907-13), Mont. at-large; Rep. primary nominee for U.S. senator, 1916. Judge U.S. Dist. Court, by apptmt. of President Coolidge, Jan. 21, 1924—. *Home:* Great Falls, Mont.

PRAY, James Sturgis, landscape architect; Feb. 26, 1871-Feb. 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PREACHER, Geoffrey Lloyd, architect, engineer; *b.* Fairfax, S.C., May 11, 1882; *s.* John F. and Elizabeth M. (Augley) P.; prep. edn. high sch., Fairfax; B.S., Clemson (S.C.) Coll., 1904; *m.* Fannie McDaniel, of Augusta, Ga., July 2, 1905; children—G. Lloyd, Jr., Mary Frances, Jack McDaniel, Margaret Elizabeth, Tom Gibson. Began practice at Augusta, 1909; moved to Atlanta, 1922; pres., treas. G. Lloyd Preacher & Co., Inc.; architect of many office, bank, hotel, school, commercial and industrial bldgs., in North and South Carolina, Ga., Fla. and Ala. Pres. Associated Enterprises, Inc.; dir. First Nat. Savings Syndicate. Baptist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Capital City, Atlanta Athletic, Kiwanis, Druid Hills Golf. *Home:* 1627 Ponce De Leon Av. *Office:* 1204 Mortgage Guarantee Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

PREBLE, Edward Alexander, naturalist; *b.* Somerville, Mass., June 11, 1871; *s.* Edward Perkins and Marcia (Alexander) P.; ed. high sch., Woburn, Mass., 1886-89; *m.* Eva A. Lynham, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 29, 1896; children—Dorothy Marcia (dec.), Marjorie Elizabeth, Evelyn Morgan. With Biol. Survey, U.S. Dept. Agr.; has specialized in geog. distribution of birds, mammals and plants. Mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Biol. Soc. Washington, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists. Consulting naturalist to Nature Magazine, Washington, D.C. Republican. *Author:* A Biological Investigation of the Hudson Bay Region (U.S. Govt. publ.), 1902; A Biological Investigation of the Athabaska-Mackenzie Region, 1908; Birds and Mammals of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska (in collaboration), 1923. Contbr. many scientific and popular articles. *Home:* 3027 Newark St., Washington, D.C.

PREBLE, Robert Bruce, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 14, 1866; *s.* Eber C. and Mary Kate (Barnes) P.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1889 (M.A., 1914); M.D., Northwestern U., 1891; interne Cook Co. Hosp., 1891-93; U. of Vienna, 1893-94; *m.* Alice M. Hosmer, of Chicago, June 12, 1889; children—Norman Hosmer, Barbara, Marcia. Prof. medicine, Northwestern U., since 1895; attending phys. St. Luke's and Wesley hosps. Commd. maj. Med. R.C., Apr. 1917; med. chief hosp. center, Mars sur Alliers, France; discharged Jan. 31, 1919, with rank of lt. col., M.C., U.S.A. Am. citation and French Legion of Honor. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc. (pres. 1903-04), Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Racquet, Glenview Golf. *Author:* Pneumonia and Pneumococcus Infections, 1905. *Home:* 900 N. Michigan Av. *Office:* 30 Michigan Av. N., Chicago, Ill.

PRELLWITZ, Edith Mitchill, painter; *b.* S. Orange, N.J., Jan. 28, 1865; *d.* Cornelius S. and Helen E. (Reed) Mitchill; studied at Art Students' League, New York, and for a short time at Paris; *m.* Henry Prellwitz, Oct. 6, 1894; 1 son, Edwin Mitchill. Won 2d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1894, on picture of Hagar and Ishmael (now owned by Smith Coll.); Dodge prize, Nat. Acad. Design; silver medal, Atlanta Expn.; medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901. A.N.A. *Club:* Cosmopolitan (New York). *Home:* Peconic, L.I., N.Y.

PRELLWITZ, Henry, artist; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 13, 1865; *s.* Rudolph and Margaretha (Mauer) P.; student Coll. City of New York, 1879-82, Art Students' League, New York, 1882-87, Académie Julian, Paris, France, 1887-90; *m.* Edith Mitchill, Oct. 6, 1894; 1 son, Edwin Mitchill. Opened studio, New York, 1890; exhibited paintings at Nat. Acad. Design (where received 3d Hallgarten prize, 1893), at Soc. Am. Artists, and at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila. Dir. Art Students' League, 1894-98; instr. of drawing, life classes, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn. Silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Clarke prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1907. N.A. *Club:* Century. *Home:* Peconic, L.I., N.Y.

PRENDERGAST, William A.; *b.* New York, May 25, 1867; *s.* Lawrence and Josephine (Keating) P.; ed. pub. schs., New York and Brooklyn.; LL.D., New York U., 1917; *m.* Mary Agnes Hull, of Brooklyn, Oct. 18, 1894; children—Thomas Hull, Eleanor, William A. Commercial experience until 1899; chmn. bd., New York & Honduras Rosario Mining Co.; mem. firm W. C. Langley & Co., bankers. Active in Republican party; made speech presenting Theodore Roosevelt's name for nomination at Orchestra Hall meeting in Chicago, held immediately after adjournment of the Rep. Nat. Conv.; issued call in N.Y. State for formation of Progressive party. Elected register of Kings Co., Nov. 1907; comptroller City of N.Y., 1910-17; chmn. Pub. Service Commn., State of N.Y., 1921-30. An active supporter of Gov. Hughes in behalf of his administrative and polit. reform measures. Catholic. Mem. A.A.A.S. Trustee Poly. Inst. of Brooklyn. *Author:* Credit and Its Uses, 1906; Financing the City of New York, 1916; The Extension of Municipal Activities, 1917. *Clubs:* Union League, Nat. Republican, Lawyers, Bankers (New York). *Home:* 1 W. 64th St. *Office:* 115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PRENTICE, Donald Bishop, engineer, educator; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Apr. 27, 1889; *s.* Charles Hills and Kate Bacon (Bishop) P.; Ph.B., in Mech. Engring., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1910; M.E., Yale, 1914; M.A. in Education, Lafayette College, 1927; *m.* Mary Louise Farnham, of South Windsor, Conn., June 20, 1912; children—Katherine Farnham, Mary Osborne, Barbara. With The Britton Co., Hartford, Conn., 1910-12; asst. instr. mech. engring., 1912-14, instr., 1914-17, Yale; asst. prof. mech. engring., 1917, prof. and head of dept. since 1918, chmn. of engring., 1921—, dean, 1924—, acting pres., 1926-27, Lafayette Coll. Dir. Camp Lafayette for vocational training for drafted soldiers, May-Dec. 1918. Del. World Engring. Congress, Tokyo, 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (pres. Lehigh Valley sect.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Yale Engring. Assn., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (council, 1927-30), Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Epsilon, Tau Beta Pi, Kappa Phi Kappa, Kappa Delta Rho, Alpha Phi Omega. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Yale (New York), Northampton Country, Engineers of Lehigh Valley. *Home:* Easton, Pa.

PRENTICE, E(zra) Parmalee, lawyer; *b.* Davenport, Ia., July 29, 1863; *s.* Sartell and Mary Adeline (Isham) P.; B.A., Amherst, 1885, M.A., 1888; attended Harvard Law School, 1887-88; LL.D., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1911; admitted to Ill. bar, 1886; *m.* Alta, *d.* John D. Rockefeller, 1901. Practiced law, Chicago, 1888-1900, and was gen. counsel Ill. Steel Co., L.S.& Eastern Ry.; mem. law firm Murray, Prentice & Aldrich, New York, 1900-24. Maj. O.R.C., U.S.A., 1918. *Clubs:* Chicago, University (Chicago); University, Century, Midday (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). *Author:* Federal Power over Carriers and Corporations, 1907; (with John G. Egan) The Commerce Clause of the Federal Constitution, 1908. Publisher of The Mount Hope Classics, 7 vols., modern stories translated into Latin, by Dr. Arcadius Avellanus. Frequent contributor to periodicals. *Home:* 5 W. 53d St. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

PRENTICE, Sartell, clergyman; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Sept. 30, 1867; *s.* Sartell and Mary Adeline (Isham) P.; A.B., Amherst, 1891; student McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1891-93; grad. Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1894; D.D., Olivet Coll., Mich., 1911; *m.* Lydia Beekman Vanderpoel, of Kinderhook, N.Y., Sept. 30, 1896; children—Pierrepont Isham, Sartell, Lydia Vanderpoel (dec.). Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in America, 1894; pastor Pottersville, N.J., 1894-97, 5th Av. Presbyn. Ch., Newark, 1897-1905, 1st Ref. Ch., Nyack, N.Y., 1905-23 (resigned). Mem. Chi Phi. Contbr. to scientific and theol. jours. Speaker for Am. Nat. Red Cross, Nat. Security League, Liberty Loan, etc. Chaplain with Base Hosp. 101 and Evacuation Hosp. 13, U. S. A., in France, June 1918-Feb. 1919. *Author:* The Cloud; Padre, a Red Cross Chaplain in France. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Inter-Fraternity, Amherst Club of N.Y. Mem. Vets. Fgn. Wars. *Home:* 41 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

PRENTICE, William Kelly, prof. Greek; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 28, 1871; *s.* William Packer and Florence (Kelly) P.; A.B., Princeton, 1892, A.M., 1895; student Princeton Theol. Sem., 1893-94; studied U. of Marburg, Germany, 1894, U. of Halle, 1897-99, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Aline Burwell Glenny, of Buffalo, N.Y., May 28, 1907 (died at Athens, Greece, July 24, 1909); 1 dau., Joan; *m.* 2d, Maria Baldwin Hamill, of Baltimore, May 4, 1917. Under master, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1892-93; instr. Greek, 1894-97, asst. prof., 1900-05, prof. since 1905, Princeton. Annual prof., Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1908-09 (mem. mng. com.); Sather prof., U. of Cal., Jan.-June 1918. Mem. bd. mgrs. N.J. Children's Home Soc. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Hist. Assn., Oriental Club of Philadelphia, Am. Association University Professors, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Princeton, Century (New York). *Author:* Greek and Latin Inscriptions, 1908; Greek and Latin Inscriptions in Syria, 1908-22; also monographs and articles on classical subjects. Served as capt. U.S.A., Oct. 1918-Jan. 1919. *Home:* Cherry Grove, Princeton, N.J.

PRENTIS, Morton MacNutt, banker; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 2, 1887; *s.* Henning W. and Mary

Morton (MacNutt) P.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1906; *m.* Frances C. Lusk, of Aberdeen, Miss., Nov. 19, 1921; children—Morton M., Garnett M. Began with 3d Nat. Bank, St. Louis, 1899; various positions with Nat. Bank of Commerce, Norfolk, Va., 1906-14; nat. bank examiner, Va., 1915-18; mng. dir. Federal Reserve Bank, Baltimore, 1918-22; v.p., later pres. Merchants Nat. Bank, Baltimore, 1922-28; pres. First Nat. Bank, Baltimore, since 1928; pres. First Nat. Securities Corpn.; dir. U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Baltimore Tube Co., Md. Life Ins. Co., Industrial Corpn. Baltimore. State fiscal agt., Md., since 1924. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Theta Nu Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Maryland, University, Baltimore, Merchants, Baltimore Country. *Home:* 112 Elmhurst Rd. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Baltimore, Md.

PRENTIS, Robert Riddick, judge; *b.* University of Va., Albemarle Co., May 24, 1855; *s.* Robert Riddick and Margaret Ann (Whitehead) P.; grad. Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1874; LL.B., U. of Va., 1876; LL.D., William and Mary, 1925; *m.* Mary Allen Darden, of Suffolk, Va., Jan. 6, 1887 (died 1904). Practiced at Charlottesville, Va., 1876-79, Norfolk, Jan.-Nov., 1879, Suffolk, 1879-95. Mayor of Suffolk, 1883-85; judge of Va. Circuit Ct., Norfolk Circuit, 1895-1907 (resigned); chmn. State Corpn. Commn., 1907-16 (resigned); justice of Supreme Court of Appeals of Va. since Nov. 16, 1916, chief justice since Mar. 10, 1925. Mem. Dem. State Com., 1887-92; presidential elector, 1892; mem. Va. Tax Commn., 1910; mem. State Advisory Bd. on Taxation, 1916; pres. Nat. Assn. Ry. Commrs., 1915-16. Chmn. Commn. on Revision and Amendment of Va. Constitution, 1927; chairman of Va. Judicial Council, 1929. Dir. Lee Camp Soldiers' Home (state instn. for disabled Confederate vets.), 1907-16. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. judicial sect., 1926), Am. Law Inst., Va. State Bar Assn., Va. Hist. Soc., Va. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Commonwealth, University (Richmond). Mem. Va. War History Commn., 1919—. *Home:* Suffolk, Va. *Office:* State Library Bldg., Richmond, Va.

PRENTISS, Henry James, anatomist; *b.* Flushing, N.Y., July 22, 1867; *s.* Andrew Morgan and Henrietta (Driggs) P.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1889; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1898; *m.* Lué Bradley, of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Apr. 18, 1895. Prosector, demonstrator and prof. of practical anatomy, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1898-1904; prof. anatomy, histology and embryology, State U. of Ia. since 1904, also head of dept. and dir. labs. histology and embryology. Mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, A.M.A., Iowa State Med. Assn., New York U. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Assn. (ex-sec. and ex-treas.), Univ. Hosp. Med. Soc. (v.p.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nu Sigma Nu (ex-nat. pres., mem. exec. council), Sigma Xi of Ia. (ex-pres.), Alpha Omega Alpha of Ia.; hon. mem. Nat. Soc. of Denture Prosthetists. Ex-warden of Trinity Ch. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Triangle (Iowa City), University (Chicago). Contbr. numerous articles on tech. subjects. *Home:* Iowa City, Iowa.

PRENTISS, John Wing, banker; *b.* Bangor, Me., Aug. 15, 1875; *s.* Samuel Rawson and Maria (Wing) P.; prep. edn., Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Marie Gordon Kay, of Boston, Apr. 19, 1904. Began as security salesman, Hornblower & Weeks, investment bankers, 1904, partner since 1905; dir. Mohawk Carpet Mills, Am. Express Bank & Trust Co., Trico Products Co., Symington Co., Grand Union Co., Household Products Co., Thompson Starrett Co., Waldorf Astoria Hotel Co. Served as col. gen. staff, U.S.A., World War. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Harvard, Metropolitan, Union, Racquet, Brook. *Home:* 18 E. 70th St. *Office:* 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PRESBREY, Eugene W., dramatist; *b.* Williamsburg, Mass., Mar. 13, 1853. Began as actor, Boston Theatre, 1874; Madison Square Theatre, New York, 1880-84; gen. stage dir. for A. M. Palmer, Madison Sq. and Palmer's theatres, 1884-96; independent producer, 1896-1906. Won recognition as water color and portrait painter, Boston, 1873-79; lecturer on dramatic subjects, Am. Acad. Dramatic Arts, New York, 1886-94; author of "Life Study," a new system of study for dramatic art and acting. Amateur designer and builder of yachts, 1886-96. Is said to have made most complete pvt. collection of marine and land shells in U.S. Mason (32°, Shriner). Mem. Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Lambs (New York), Writers and Screen Writers (Calif.). *Author:* (plays) Squirrel Inn, 1893; Giles Corey, 1893; Courtship of Miles Standish, 1894; A Ward of France, 1898; Marcelle, 1900; A Virginia Courtship, 1901; Personal, 1903; New England Folks (novel and play), 1904; Terrence, 1904; The Adventures of Gerard, 1904; Raffles, 1904; A Scrap of Paper (adapted), 1905; Susan in Search of a Husband, 1906; A Fool's Wisdom, 1906; The Right of Way, 1907; The Barrier, 1908; The Coast of Chance, 1910; The High Hand, 1912; The Other Man, 1913. Consulting expert for feature films, 1919—. Founder of Writers Club, Hollywood, 1921. *Address:* The Writers, Hollywood, Calif.

PRESBREY, Frank; *b.* Buffalo, May 22, 1855; *s.* Otis F. and Sarah A. (Johnson) P.; Princeton U., 1879 (hon. A.M., 1890); *m.* Stella Spalding, of Louisville, Kentucky, June 13, 1881; children—Charles, Marguerite and Alice. Editor and publisher Daily News-Register, Youngstown, Ohio, 1881-85; founder, and editor Public Opinion, Washington, D.C., 1886-94; publisher The Forum, New York, 1894-96; dir. N.Y. Life Ins. Co., Bowery Savings Bank, Nat. Surety Co. Pres. Soc. of Genesee, 1910; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Japan Society; mem. exec. com. Boy Scouts America; mem. N.Y. Chamber Commerce, S.A.R.; chmn. advertising com. Nat. Red Cross, 1917-18. *Clubs:* Union League, Princeton, Pilgrims, India House, Governors Island, Blind Brook, Greenwich Country; Gridiron (Washington). *Author:* Memories of Vacation Days, 1896; In Far-Away Vacation Lands, 1898; Motoring Abroad, 1906; The History and Development of Advertising, 1929. Contbr. to mags. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 580 Park Av., New York, and Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 247 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

PRESBY, Charlotte Sulley, reader, teacher. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

PRESCOTT, Anson Ward. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PRESCOTT, Arthur Taylor, univ. prof., dean; *b.* Mansfield, La., June 11, 1863; *s.* Ben and Kate Eggleston (Taylor) P.; B.S., La. State U., 1884, M.A., 1885; also studied U. of La. (now Tulane U.), U. of Va. and U. of Chicago; *m.* Katherine Eleanor Dougherty, of Baton Rouge, La., Jan. 4, 1888. Prin. high sch., Marshall, Tex., 1886-87, Baton Rouge, 1893-94; organizer, and 1st pres. La. Poly. Inst., 1894-99; head dept. of govt. (polit. science), La. State U., since 1899, also 1st dean of men, La. State U., and now dean Coll. Arts and Sciences. Mem. commn. created by legislative act, 1906, to revise taxing system of La.; mem. building com. in charge of construction of $5,000,000 plant for La. State U., and chmn. of its exec. com., 1922-27. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Municipal League. Formerly editor University Quarterly. *Address:* 741 North St., Baton Rouge, La.

PRESCOTT, Frank Clarke, lawyer; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Nov. 15, 1859; *s.* Fernando Cortes and Juliette Estelle (Clarke) P.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and under pvt. tutors in law, English, Spanish and French; *m.* Maria de los Reyes Tebbetts, of Santa Barbara, Calif., Jan. 1879; 1 son, Frank C. (dec.); *m.* 2d, Henrietta May Pierce Barrett, of Redlands, Calif., Mar. 1898 (she died November 13, 1929). Was telegrapher, 1876-88; then practiced law in Los Angeles, California, 1888-91, Redlands, 1891-1903, San Bernardino, 1903-06, Los Angeles since 1906; sr. mem. firm Prescott & Prescott. City atty., Redlands, 1899; mem. Calif. Assembly, 1903-06 (speaker 1905); regent Univ. of Calif., 1905; register U.S. Land Office, Los Angeles, 1906-10. Enlisted as pvt. Oakland Light Cav., N.G.C., 1880; retired as brig.-gen., 1903; served as maj., 1st Battalion, 7th Inf., U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; capt. 43d Inf., Philippine Insurrection; provost judge, Island Samar, 1900; brigade staff, Iloilo, 1900-01; recommended for bvt. maj. vols., "for meritorious conduct." Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars (gov.), S.R. of Calif. (pres.), Loyal Legion, Naval and Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War (comdr.), Mil. Order Carabao, Alliance Française, Centro Hispano Americano, Armiger. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Past Comdr. K.T.). *Club:* Union League. *Home:* 723 Harvard Boul. *Office:* 405 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.

PRESCOTT, Frederick Clarke, prof. English; *b.* Salina, Kan., Sept. 29, 1871; *s.* John H. and Mary (Lee) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; grad. student same univ., 1895-97; *m.* Katharine Eddy, of Geneva, N.Y., June 16, 1904. Asst. in English, Harvard, 1895-97, also instr. English, Radcliffe Coll., during same period; asst. prof. English, Cornell U., 1897-1919, prof. since 1919. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Episcopalian. *Author:* Poetry and Dreams, 1912; The Poetic Mind, 1922; Poetry and Myth, 1927. Editor: Selections from Jonathan Swift, 1901; Critical Writings of E. A. Poe, 1909; Prose and Poetry of the Revolution, 1923. *Home:* 2 Grove Pl., Ithaca, N.Y.

PRESCOTT, Henry Washington, philologist; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 30, 1874; *s.* Washington L. and Rebecca A. (Boyce) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1896, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Clara Walton, of Los Angeles, Calif., Apr. 27, 1905; children—Walton, Gordon, Stephen, Richard. Instr. Latin, Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1898-99; instr. Greek and Latin, Harvard, 1899-1901; instr. Latin, 1901-04, asst. prof. classical philology, 1904-09, asso. prof., 1909, U. of Calif.; asso. prof. classical philology, 1909, prof. since 1911, U. of Chicago. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

PRESCOTT, Katharine T., sculptor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

PRESCOTT, Oliver, lawyer; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., July 30, 1868; *s.* Oliver and Helen Augusta (Howland) P.; grad. Friends Acad., New Bedford, 1885; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1889, A.M., 1892, LL.B., *cum laude*, 1892; *m.* Helen Maria Bryant, of New Bedford, Dec. 31, 1895; children—Oliver, Bryant, William Crapo, Helen Luce, Lydia Coffin. Practiced, New Bedford, 1892—; mem. firm of Crapo, Clifford, Prescott and Bullard; pres. New Bedford Gas & Edison Light Co., Wamsutta Mills, New Bedford Instn. for Savings; dir. First Nat. Bank, Potomska Mills, New England Telephone & Telegraph Co., Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., etc. Mem. New Bedford City Council, 1894-95 (pres. 1895). President of the board of trustees of the James Arnold Fund; trustee Howland Fund for Aged Women. Pres. New Bedford Bd. Commerce, 1917-19, New Bedford War Fund Assn., 1918-19. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York); Wamsutta, Country (New Bedford); Union (Boston). Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* North Dartmouth, Mass. *Office:* Masonic Bldg., New Bedford, Mass.

PRESCOTT, Samuel Cate, bacteriologist; *b.* S. Hampton, N.H., Apr. 5, 1872; *s.* Samuel M. and Mary E. (Cate) P.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1894; post-grad. study in Europe (hon. Sc.D., Bates College, 1923); *m.* Alice Durgin Chase, of Brookline, Mass., June 30, 1910; children—Robert Sedgwick, Samuel Chase, Eleanor. Asst. in biology, 1895-96, instr., 1896-1903, asst. prof. industrial biology and bacteriology, 1903-09, asso. prof., 1909-14, prof. industrial microbiology, 1914—, head of dept. biology and pub. health since 1922, Mass. Inst. of Tech. Instr. bacteriology, Simmons Coll., 1902-09. Dir. Boston Bio-Chem. Lab., 1904-21, research lab. United Fruit Co., Port Limon, Costa Rica, 1914-17. Maj., Sanitary Corps U.S.A., 1917; lt. col. O.R.C., 1920; col., 1925. Chief div. of dehydration, Bur. of Chemistry, Washington, 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (pres. 1919), Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Pub. Health Association, Mass. Inst. Tech. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1927-28). *Clubs:* University, City (Boston, Mass.); University (Washington, D.C.). Translator: Enzymes and Their Application (from French of Jean Effront), 1902; Biochemical Catalysts (from Effront), 1917. Joint Author: Elements of Water Bacteriology, 1904, 08, 13, 23; Science and Experiment in Canning Industry, 1903. Contbr. to American Cyclopædia of Agriculture and to technical jours. on bacteriology and industrial biology. *Home:* 249 Tappan St., Brookline, Mass.

PRESS, Otto, clergyman, editor; *b.* Francesville, Ind., Apr. 21, 1880; *s.* Rev. G. and Julia (Guenther) P.; grad. Elmhurst (Ill.) Coll., 1898; grad. Eden Theol. Sem., Webster Groves, Mo., 1901; *m.* Laura Irion, of St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 12, 1905; children—Minna (dec.), Ernst, Laura, Otto. Ordained ministry Evang. Synod of N.A., 1901; pastor Friedens Ch., Gay Hill, Tex., 1901-05, Immanuel Ch., Sedalia, Mo., 1905-09; asst. pastor St. Paul's Ch., St. Louis, 1909-22; editor Friedensbote since 1922. Pres. Mo. Dist., Evang. Synod of N.A., 1919-21. *Home:* 2358 Virginia Av. *Office:* 1716 Chouteau Av., St. Louis, Mo.

PRESS, Samuel David, theologian; *b.* Cambria, Wis., May 24, 1875; *s.* Rev. G. and Julia (Guenther) P.; grad. Elmhurst (Ill.) Coll., 1893; grad. Eden Theol. Sem., Webster Groves, Mo., 1896; student U. of Berlin, U. of Chicago; Dr. Theol., U. of Halle, 1925; *m.* Elise Scheef, of Marlin, Tex., Jan. 15, 1907; children—Walter, Elsie, Arno, Reinhold, Irma, Doris. Ordained ministry Evang. Synod of N.A., 1896; pastor successively Marlin, Gay Hill, again at Marlin, Houston (all of Tex.), until 1908; prof. theology Eden Theol. Sem., 1908-19, also pres. since 1919. *Home:* 475 E. Lockwood Av., Webster Groves, Mo.

PRESSEY, Henry Albert, engineer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PRESSLY, William Cornelius, Jr., coll. pres.; *b.* Troy, Tenn., Mar. 5, 1894; *s.* William Cornelius (M.D.) and Maude (Moffatt) P.; A.B., Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1914, Litt.D., 1926; grad. study U. of Besançon, France, 1919, N.C. State Coll., Raleigh, 1928-29; *m.* Harriet Byrne of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 10, 1921; children—William Cornelius III, Harriet Byrne, Mary Lula. Prin. sch. in Mecklenburg County, N.C., 1915-17, Matthews, 1919-20; business mgr. Peace Inst., Raleigh, 1920-26, pres. since 1926. Served as noncommd. officer, U.S.A., 1917-19. Dir. Harris Memorial Hosp., Raleigh. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Lions, Civic. *Address:* Peace Inst., Raleigh, N.C.

PRESTON, Adelaide B., educator; *b.* Torrington, Conn., Nov. 18, 1871; *d.* James Hubert and Elizabeth (Van Volkenburg) P.; prep. edn. Winsted (Conn.) High Sch. and Robbins Sch., Norfolk, Conn.; B.L., Smith Coll., 1895. Teacher Morgan Sch., Portsmouth, N.H., 1895-96; teacher mathematics and Latin, Hillman Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1896-1900, Leache Wood Sem., Norfolk, Va., 1900; teacher Latin, St. Katharine's Sch., Davenport, Ia., 1905-09; head teacher St. Mary's Hall, Burlington, N.J., 1911-13; prin. Annie Wright Sem., Tacoma, Wash., 1913-29; founder of Miss Preston's School for Girls, Phoenix, Ariz., 1929. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, N.E.A. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Smith College. *Address:* R.F.D. 1, Arcadia, Phoenix, Ariz.

PRESTON, Byron Webster, lawyer; *b.* Newton, Ia., Feb. 13, 1858; *s.* Sylvester S. and Amelia M. (Wild) P.; ed. Eastman Nat. Business Coll., and Ia. Coll., Grinnell; read law in office of Judge L. C. Blanchard, Oskaloosa, Ia.; *m.* Nellie Blanchard, of Newton, Ia., Oct. 6, 1880. Practiced law, Oskaloosa, 1884—; pros. atty. Mahaska Co., Ia., 1892-96; city atty., Oskaloosa, 1897-98; dist. judge 6th Jud. Dist., Ia., 1903-13; judge Supreme Court of Ia., 1913-25. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* Oskaloosa, Ia.

PRESTON, Douglas A., lawyer; Dec. 19, 1858-Oct. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PRESTON, Elwyn Greeley, vice pres. and treas.; *b.* Burlingame, Kan., Aug. 11, 1866; *s.* Hiram D. and Emily F. (Greeley) P.; ed. pub. schs. of Nashua, N.H.; *m.* Emily H. Brown, of Woburn, Mass., Oct. 6, 1897; children—Richard G., Jerome, Roger, Elwyn G. With B.&M.R.R., 1883-92; sec. Boston Chamber Commerce, 1892-1905; treas. R. H. White Co., 1905-11, S. S. Pierce Co., 1911—; dir. John Hancock Life Insurance Co., Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Company, Lexington Trust Co. (president), S. S. Pierce Co., and Second Nat. Bank; trustee Home Savings Bank, Mass. Utilities Associates. Trustee Mass. Homœ. Hosp. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union, Exchange, Boston City. *Home:* Lexington, Mass. *Office:* 133 Brookline Av., Boston, Mass.

PRESTON, Frances Folsom (Cleveland); *b.* Buffalo, July 21, 1864; *d.* Oscar and Emma C. (Harmon) Folsom; (her father, a lawyer and former partner of Grover Cleveland, died in 1875); grad. Wells Coll., Aurora, Cayuga Co., N.Y., 1885; *m.* President Cleveland in the White House, June 2, 1886; children—Ruth (died Jan. 7, 1904), Esther (Mrs. W. S. B. Bosanquet), Marion (Mrs. John H. Amen), Richard F., Francis G.; *m.* 2d, Thomas Jex Preston, Jr., at Princeton, Feb. 10, 1913. *Home:* Westland, Princeton, N.J.

PRESTON, Guy Henry, army officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PRESTON, Harold, lawyer; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Sept. 29, 1858; *s.* Simon M. and Martha H. (Sargent) P.; ed. Iowa Coll. and Cornell U.; studied law Newton, Ia. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1883; moved to Wash.; *m.* Augusta Morgenstern, of Seattle, Feb. 8, 1888. Mem. Wash. Senate, 1897-1901; was second in balloting for U.S. senator in legislature of 1903. Republican. Mem. law firm Preston, Thorgrimson & Turner, Seattle. Pres. Wash. State Bar Assn., 1898, Seattle Bar Assn., 1909-10. *Address:* Northern Life Tower, Seattle, Wash.

PRESTON, Herbert R(ush), lawyer; *b.* Lexington, Va., Jan. 24, 1861; *s.* John T. L. and Margaret (Junkin) P.; A.B. and LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1884; *m.* Helen S. Cross, of Kingston, N.Y., Dec. 8, 1898; children—Janet C., Herbert R. Admitted to Md. bar, 1886, and began practice at Baltimore; gen. solicitor B. & O.R.R. Co., gen. office, Baltimore, since 1906. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Catonsville, Md. *Office:* B. & O. Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

PRESTON, Howard Willis, author; *b.* Providence, July 29, 1859; *s.* Augustus H. and Abby (Howard) P.; A.B., Brown University, 1883, A.M., 1887; *m.* Florence M. Spencer, of Providence, Feb. 14, 1884; children—Dorothy, Margaret (dec.), Ruth Howard, Robert Spencer. Member Am. Hist. Assn., R.I. Hist. Soc. (sec. 1914-19, and 1927—; pres. 1920-26), N.E. Bot. Club, Mass. Hort. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Huguenot Soc. Dir. State Bur. of Information, 1927—. *Club:* University. *Author:* Documents Illustrative of American History (2 editions), 1886, 1891; Key to New England Trees (with Prof. J. Franklin Collins), 1909. Illustrated, Key to the Trees of the Northeastern United States, 1912; Rochambeau and the French Troops in Providence, 1924; Know Rhode Island, 1927; Battle of Rhode Island, 1928. *Home:* 5 Rhode Island Av. *Office:* State House, Providence, R.I.

PRESTON, James Harry, lawyer; *b.* Harford Co., Md., Mar. 1860; *s.* James B. and Amelia (Wilks) P.; St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md.; LL.B., Md. U. Sch. of Law, 1880; *m.* Helen, *d.* late Wilbur F. Jackson, of Baltimore, 1894; children—Alice Wilks, James H., Mary Bond (Mrs. Harry P. Gallagher), Wilbur Jackson, Helen Jackson. Admitted to bar, 1880, and practiced at Baltimore; also v.p. Calvert Bank; dir. Miller Fertilizer Co., Development & Securities Corpn., Lorraine Electric Ry. Co., Baltimore Steamship Co., Union Acid Works. Mem. Md. Ho. of Dels., 1890, speaker, 1894; mem. Md. Bd. Police Commrs., 1904-08; mayor of Baltimore, terms 1911-15, 1915-19. Democrat. Chmn. Port Development Commn. of Baltimore. Pres. Centennial Commn. in commemoration of the writing of Star Spangled Banner, 1914. On staff Gov. Brown, Md., with rank of col., 1892-96. Mem. Md. State Bar Assn., Baltimore Bar Assn., Md. Hist. Soc.; pres. Nat. Soc. S.A.R., Md. Soc. S.A.R. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore, Baltimore Yacht, Hillendale Golf (pres.). *Home:* 820 N. Charles St. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

PRESTON, John White, judge; *b.* Woodbury, Cannon Co., Tenn., May 14, 1877; *s.* Hugh Lawson and Thankful Caroline (Doak) P.; A.B., Burritt Coll., Spencer, Tenn.; post-grad. work Bethany (W.Va.) Coll.; *m.* Sara Rucker, of Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 8, 1902; children—Mrs. Elizabeth P. Hatch, John White, Jr. Admitted to Tennessee bar, 1897, and practiced in Woodbury; removed to Calif., 1902; mem. Preston & Preston, Ukiah and San Francisco; pres. Preston Loan & Investment Co.; dir. Ft. Bragg (Calif.) Commercial Bank. Chmn. Mendocino Co. Dem. Central Com., 1904-08; mem. Calif. Ho. of Rep., 1908; renominated, 1910 (declined); U.S. atty. Northern Dist. of Calif., Dec. 23, 1913-July 24, 1918, resigned; spl. asst. U.S. atty. gen. for war work, July 24, 1918-May 15, 1919, resigned; practiced in San Francisco; asso. justice of Supreme Court of State of Calif., Dec. 27, 1926. Mem. Am., Calif. State and San Francisco bar assns. *Clubs:* Commonwealth (San Francisco), Claremont Country of Oakland (dir.). *Home:* Berkeley, Calif. *Address:* Supreme Court Chambers, State Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

PRESTON, Josephine Corliss, educator; *b.* in Minn., May 26, 1873; *d.* John Wesley and Josephine (Kinney) Corliss; student Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., L.H.D., 1925; Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., hon. M.A., 1914, life diploma as teacher by examination, 1904. Began teaching in Minn., 1887; county supt. schs., Walla Walla Co., Wash., 3 terms; apptd. by Gov. M. E. Hay, mem. State Bd. of Edn., 1911; served as state supt. pub. instruction, Wash., many yrs. Mem. N.E.A. (pres. 1919-20; life mem. and life dir.), Inland Empire Teachers' Assn., State Federation of Women's Clubs, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, D.A.R.; chmn. rural sect. World Conf. on Edn., San Francisco, 1923; pres. Council of State Supts. and Commissioners of Edn., 1925-26. Mem. Rep. Exec. Women's Com., 1918-20. Conglist. *Clubs:* Art, Educational (Walla Walla). Lecturer since Jan. 1929. *Home:* Burton, Vashon Island, Wash.

PRESTON, May Wilson, illustrator; *b.* New York, Aug. 11, 1873; *d.* John J. and Ann (Taylor) Wilson; ed. Oberlin Coll., 1890; New York art schs., 1896-97; Whistler Sch., Paris, 1899-1900; *m.* New York, James Moore Preston, Dec. 19, 1903. Began illustrating for mags., 1902, and has illustrated various books. *Address:* 455 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

PRESTON, Ord, pub. utility exec.; *b.* St. Helena, Calif., Aug. 15, 1874; *s.* Albert William (col. U.S.A.) and Mary Elizabeth (Ord) P.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1894; A.B., Yale, 1899; *m.* Frances Jane Converse, of Cheyenne, Wyo., June 7, 1902 (died 1911); children—Mary Ord, Eleanor Converse; *m.* 2d, Carolyn Merritt Murray, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 4, 1912; children—Arthur Murray, Ord. Clk. with W. H. Goadby & Co., brokers, N.Y. City, 1900-02; with Neale & Thorne, coal operators, Minerville, Pa., 1903-05; mem. New York Stock Exchange and mem. firm C. E. Welles & Co., 1905-12; elected dir. Washington (D.C.) Electric Light Co., 1910, and dir. Union Trust Co., 1912; pres. Washington Gas Light Co. since 1923. Served as maj. Air Service, U.S.A., World War. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Racquet (Washington); Gibson Island (Baltimore). *Home:* 1822 R St. N.W. *Office:* 411 10th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

PRESTON, Mrs. Thomas J., Jr., see Frances Folsom (Cleveland) Preston.

PRESTON, Thomas Jex, Jr., prof. archæology. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

PRESTON, Thomas Ross, banker; *b.* Woodbury, Tenn., Nov. 29, 1868; *s.* Hugh L. and Thankful C. (Doak) P.; grad. Woodbury Acad., 1888; *m.* Roberta C. Clift, of Chattanooga, Tenn., June 5, 1895; children—Mrs. Arwin Preston Lawson, Thomas Ross. Began in employ of Traders Nat. Bank, Tullahoma, Tenn., 1889; removed to Chattanooga, 1889, and was employed as clk. in South Chattanooga Savings Bank; one of organizers, 1905, and pres. Hamilton Nat. Bank; also pres. Bank of Spring City (Tenn.); dir. Tenn. Electric Power Co., Penn-Dixie Cement Corporation, Standard-Coosa-Thatcher Co., Richmond Hosiery Mills, N.C.&St.L. R.R. Candidate for Dem. nomination for gov., 1914. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Tennessee Bankers Association (ex-president), Dixie Highway Assn. (dir.), Chattanooga Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Presbyn. Scottish Rite Mason. *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); Golf and Country, Mountain City. *Home:* 122 N. Crest Rd., Missionary Ridge. *Office:* Hamilton Nat. Bank, Chattanooga, Tenn.

PRETTYMAN, Forrest Johnston, clergyman; *b.* Brookville, Md., Apr. 7, 1860; *s.* Elijah B. (Ph.D.) and Lydia Forrest (Johnston) P.; student St. John's Coll. (now U. of Md.), 1876-79, Washington and Lee U., 1890-94; *m.* Elizabeth Rebecca Stonestreet, of Rockville, Md., Oct. 17, 1888; children—Elijah Barrett, Edith S., Charles Wesley, Martha Barry. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1888; served as pastor St. James Ch., Baltimore, Bridgewater Circuit, Va., St. Paul's Ch., Baltimore, Lexington, Va., Martinsburg, West Va., Staunton, Va., Mt. Vernon Place, Washington, D.C., Trinity Ch., Baltimore, Mt. Pleasant Ch. and Emory Ch., Washington, D.C.; served as presiding elder Washington Dist.; elected chaplain U.S. Senate for the first session of the 58th Congress, Nov. 1903 (resigned); again elected chaplain Senate, Mar. 13, 1913, and served 8 yrs. (resigned); in charge Church St. Ch., Knoxville, Tenn., to Mar. 1924, then pastor of Main St. M.E. Ch., Gastonia, N.C., and now of Wilson Memorial Ch., Baltimore, Md. Member of Commission on Universal Faith and Order, Commn. on War Work M.E. Ch., S., Ednl. Commn. M.E. Ch., S., Exec. Com. Francis Asbury Memorial Assn., Federal Council Churches of Christ; mem. Washington Com. of Federal Council on Army and Navy Chaplains. Mem. Ecumenical Conf. of Methodism, London, 1901, Toronto, 1911; fraternal messenger to Gen. Conf. M.P. Ch., Baltimore, 1912, to Gen. Conf. Meth. Ch. of Can., Hamilton, Can., 1918. Trustee Emory U. (Atlanta, Ga.). *Home:* 309 University Parkway, Baltimore, Md.

PRETTYMAN, Virgil, educator; *b.* Townsend, Del., Mar. 13, 1874; *s.* Cornelius Wiltbank and Emily Elizabeth (Gooding) P.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., 1892, A.M., 1895, Pd.D., 1905; student Harvard and Columbia, 1894-97; *m.* Lulu Reedy, of Milford, Del., Mar. 23, 1897; children—Lambert, Virgil. Instr. in secondary schs., 1892-95; prin. Horace Mann High Sch., New York, 1895-1914; headmaster Horace Mann School for Boys, 1914-20. Dir. Camp Moosilauke, summer sch. for boys, Pike, N.H., 1900-20. Mem. N.E.A.; pres. New York Schoolmasters' Assn., 1904-05, Principals' Athletic Council, N.Y., 1905-10. Private Schools Athletic Assn. of New York City, 1915-18, Assn. of Colls. and Schools Middle States and Md., 1918-19; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* (Inglis and Prettyman) First Book in Latin, 1906. *Home:* 1010 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

PREUS, Jacob Aall Ottesen, ex-gov.; *b.* Columbia Co., Wis., Aug. 28, 1883; *s.* Christian Keyser and Louise Augusta (Hjort) P.; A.B., Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1903; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1906; *m.* Idella Louise Haugen, of Decorah, 1909; children—J. A. O., Robert David. Clk. to U.S. Senator Knute Nelson, of Minn., 1906-09; admitted to Minn. bar, 1906; exec. clk. to gov. of Minn., 1909-10; ins. commr. of Minn., 1910-14; state auditor, 1914-20; gov. of Minn., terms 1921-23, 1923-25; mgr. The Minneapolis Com., 1925-26; v.p. W. A. Alexander & Co., Chicago, since 1926. *Home:* 319 N. Sheridan Rd., Highland Park, Ill., and 60 Seymour Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

PREYER, Carl Adolph, musician, composer; *b.* Pforzheim, Germany, July 28, 1863; *s.* Jean and Marie (Heinz) P.; ed. Pforzheim, Germany; studied at Conservatory of Music, Stuttgart, and under Dr. Navratil, Vienna, and Profs. Urban and Barth, Berlin; *m.* Grace Havens, of Leavenworth, Kan., May 2, 1887; children—Frank A., Mrs. Mary McColloch, Grace; *m.* 2d, Frances Havens, of Kansas City, Kan., Sept. 11, 1909; 1 dau., Emily Frances. Prof. piano, counterpoint and fugue, since 1893, asso. dean School of Fine Arts, since 1915, Univ. of Kansas. *Composer:* Twenty melodious pieces in form of études (op. 35); three pieces for piano (Norwegian Danse, Canzonetta, Serenade Espagnole), op. 40; Piano pieces (Toccata, Dialogue without words), op. 36; twenty progressive Octave Studies, op. 30; Theme with Variations, op. 32; Sonata for Piano, op. 33; Scherzo in B flat minor; Twelve Études for the left hand, op. 45; Twelve Wrist Studies, op. 43; Sixteen Studies for Rhythm and Expression, op. 44; The Lord's Prayer; The Day is Dying in the West; 5 Easy Staccato Études; Sacred Song; Entreaty; Elves; Six Miniature Pieces; Festival Te Deum. *Home:* R.R. 1, Lawrence, Kan.

PRICE, Anna May, librarian; *b.* Danville, Ill.; *d.* Francis May Wilson and Ruth Amelia (Bowman) P.; A.B., U. of Neb.; B.L.S., U. of Ill. Library Sch., 1900; M.A., U. of S. Dak., 1904, librarian U. of S. Dak., 1900-05; asst. prof. library economy, U. of Ill., 1905-12; supt. Ill. Library Extension Div. of State Library since 1914. Editor Illinois Libraries. Member of A.L.A., League of Library Committees, Ill. Library Assn. (council), Am. Assn. of Univ. Women, Ill. Acad. Fine Arts (dir.). Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Springfield Woman's, Springfield Art. *Address:* State House, Springfield, Ill.

PRICE, Burr, editor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 17, 1888; *s.* late William Marmaduke and Margaret (McQuillan) P.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., St. Louis; *m.* Madeleine Coffee, of Guelph, Ont., Can., November 17, 1926. One daughter, Margaret Jane Theresa. Was reporter and sub-editor of St. Louis Republic and Globe-Democrat, 1904-10; asst. telegraph editor and asst. night editor New York Herald, 1910-17; editor in charge European edition of the Herald, May 1917-Oct. 1918; corr. at front with Am. armies, in Argonne and on Meuse, Oct.-Dec. 1918; with army on march to and across the Rhine; spl. corr. for Herald at Peace Conf., Paris, Dec. 1918-May 1919; dir. Belgian Economic Press Bur., May-Dec. 1919, in which capacity accompanied King Albert on his Am. tour; spl. corr. in Poland for English papers, 1920; spl. corr. Washington Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Agence Telegraphique Belge, 1921-22; dir. of advertising and publicity for Distinctive Pictures Corpn., 1923-25; now pres. Burr Price, Inc., publicity and editorial counsel. *Author:* The World Talks It Over (history of the League of Nations), 1927. *Home:* 9 E. 96th St. *Address:* 366 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

PRICE, Byron, newspaperman; *b.* Topeka, Ind., Mar. 25, 1891; *s.* John and Emaline (Barnes) P.; grad. high sch., Topeka, 1908; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1912; *m.* Priscilla Alden, of N.Y. City, Apr. 3, 1920. In newspaper work, Crawfordsville, and Indianapolis, 1909-12; reporter and editor United Press Assn., Chicago, and Omaha, May-Dec., 1912; with Associated Press since Dec. 1912, news editor, Washington bur., 1922-27, chief of Washington bur. since 1927. Served as 1st lt., later capt. inf., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Tau Kappa Alpha. Methodist. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Gridiron, Washington Golf and Country. *Home:* 4521 Lowell St. N.W. *Office:* Star Bldg., Washington, D.C.

PRICE, Carl Fowler, author; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., May 16, 1881; *s.* Rev. Jacob Embury and Annie Bacon (Ware) P.; grad. Centenary Collegiate Inst., Hackettstown, N.J., 1898; B.A., Wesleyan U., 1902; *m.* Leila A. Field, of East Hampton, Conn., Apr. 24, 1905 (died Mar. 24, 1906); 1 dau., Nancy (dec.); *m.* 2d, Flora Draper Treat, of N.Y. City, June 19, 1913 (died Aug. 30, 1919); 1 son, Sherman. Ins. brokerage business, N.Y. City, since 1909. Rec. sec. N.Y. City Soc. M.E. Ch. since 1910; sec. Nat. Bd. Epworth League, 1912-24; historian Meth. Hist. Soc., 1917-1925; pres. Meth. Social Union, 1919-21; pres. The Hymn Soc., 1922-26; trustee John Street Endowment Fund. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Mason. *Club:* Psi Upsilon. *Author:* The Music and Hymnody of the Methodist Hymnal, 1911; A Year of Hymn Stories, 1914; Who's Who in American Methodism, 1916; One Hundred and One Hymn Stories, 1923; Curiosities of the Hymnal, 1926; More Hymn Stories, 1929. Editor: Wesleyan Song Book, 1901; Wesleyan Verse, 1914; Songs of Life, 1921; also 7 hymnals, etc. Composer of more than 200 hymn tunes and various cantatas. *Home:* 1868 Amsterdam Av. *Office:* 80 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.

PRICE, Charles Wilson, editor; *b.* Barnesville, O., Dec. 22, 1857; *s.* Rev. Samuel and Charlotte (Alder) P.; ed. Barnesville (O.) High Sch.; *m.* Minnie E. Gray, of Topeka, Kan., Mar. 16, 1882; children—Corinne Gray (Mrs. Frederick B. Merrels), Leonice Elizabeth. Learned the printing trade and became the editor of the Barnesville (O.) Enterprise; went to Topeka, and was one of founders, 1879, and several yrs. one of editors Topeka Daily Capital. Became interested in elec. science and in 1885 joined staff of Electrical Review, New York, of which was for 37 yrs. asso. editor, and editor-in-chief, and pres. Elec. Rev. Pub. Co.; purchased the Western Electrician, Chicago, 1908, and consolidated with Electrical Rev., and 1912 purchased Electrocraft and made it part of the Review; now chmn. bd. Internat. Trade Press, Inc., and Magazines, Inc., Chicago, publishing Engineering World, Highway Engineer and Contractor, American Fruit Grower Magazine, American Produce Grower, American Machine and Tool Record, Belting, Transmission, Tools and Supplies, Cement Mill and Quarry, Concrete Products, and Surgical Journal. Contbr. to various newspapers and mags. on elec. subjects. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Ohio Soc. New York, Kan. Soc. New York (ex-pres.). Several yrs. sec. and treas. Internat. League Press Clubs. Republican. *Clubs:* Lotos (v.p.), Press, Advertising, Travel. *Home:* 110 W. 57th St., New York, and Branford, Conn. *Office:* 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y., and Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

PRICE, Chester B., architect, illustrator; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., June 11, 1885; *s.* William Marmaduke and Margaret (McQuillan) P.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; Washington U., St. Louis; Atelier Umbdenstock, Paris; *m.* Marie Louise Poston, of Bonne Terre, Mo., Apr. 12, 1913 (died 1915); 1 son, Boyce Poston; *m.* 2d, Alice J. Hendee, of New York City, Jan. 15, 1919; children—Barbara, Gordon Hendee. Began in architecture with Mauran, Russell & Garden, St. Louis, 1901; studied and traveled abroad, 1906-07 (traveling scholarship Architectural League, America); in charge design Toronto Union Station for Ross & McDonald and Hugh G. Jones, architects; connected with offices of Donn Barber and Warren & Wetmore, New York, 1911-18; opened independent office, 1919, specializing in architectural illustration. Exhibited at Architectural League, Nat. Acad. Design, Nat. Arts Club—all of New York; Chicago Architectural Exhbn. League; Akademie der Künste zu Berlin. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Architectural League, New York. Democrat. Episcopalian. Co-Author: (illustrator) Portraits of Ten Country Houses (designed by Delano & Aldrich), 1924. Illustrator many important bldgs., U.S. and Can., also for mags. *Home:* 69 Kensington Rd., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 201 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

PRICE, Edith Ballinger, author, artist; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Apr. 26, 1897; *d.* William Farmer and Eleanor French (Richards) P.; ed. under pvt. tutors and at Sch. of Mus. Fine Arts (Boston), N.Y. Art Students' League, Nat. Acad. Design; studied with Alexander James, Dublin, N.H. Mem. Protestant Episcopal Church. *Author:* Blue Magic, 1919; Us and the Bottle Man, 1920; Silver Shoal Light, 1920; The Happy Venture, 1921; The Fortune of the Indies, 1922; Garth, Able Seaman, 1923; My Lady Lee (novel), 1925; John and Susanne, 1926; Gervaise of the Garden, 1927; The Four Winds (verse and drawings), 1927; Ship of Dreams, 1927; A Citizen of Nowhere, 1927; The Luck of Glenlorn, 1929. *Home:* 7 Arnold Av., Newport, R.I.

PRICE, Eldridge Cowman, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore Co., Md., Feb. 21, 1854; *s.* Elias Cooper (M.D.) and Martha Ann (Cowman) P.; Friends High Sch., Baltimore, 1872; M.D., U. of Md., 1874, M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., 1875; *m.* Mary Haworth Ferris, of Wilmington, Del., Oct. 10, 1877; children—Marriott, Reginald Cooper. Practiced, Baltimore, 1875—; prof. materia medica, Southern Homœ. Med. Coll. (later Atlantic Med. Coll.), 1891-99; prof. therapeutic philosophy and materia medica, Atlantic Med. Coll. (now defunct), 1904-10, and dean, 1906-10. Editor-in-chief Homœ. Advocate and Health Journal, 1891-92; editor Southern Journal of Homœopathy, 1892-96, Am. Medical Monthly, 1897-98; asso. editor North American Journal of Homœopathy, 1911-13. Mem. Bd. Med. Examiners, Md., 1902-06; mem. Vol. Med. Service Corps. Ex-pres. Md. Inst. Homœopathy; pres. Southern Homœ. Med. Assn., 1893-95, Md. State Homœ. Med. Soc., 1903-05; mem. bd. censors, Am. Inst. Homœopathy, 1898-1903, 1904-09 (necrologist 1916-17); pres. Baltimore Homœ. Med. Soc., 1916-19; companion Order of Washington; mem. Md. Hist. Soc., S.A.R., Alpha Sigma. *Author:* A Philosophy of Therapeutics, 1904. Co-Author: A Pathogenic Materia Medica, 1895. *Home:* 1705 Park Av., Baltimore, Md.

PRICE, Ernest B., Chinese air mail; *b.* of Am. parents, at Henzada, Burma, Oct. 13, 1890; *s.* Washington Irving and Rosina Emma (Batson) P.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1913; studied internat. law, Columbia, 1914; *m.* Florence M. Bentley, of Titusville, Pa., Nov. 22, 1915; children—Mary Louise, David Bentley (dec.), Ernest Batson, Barbara Rosina, Robert Bentley. Student interpreter, Am. Legation, Peking, China, 1914-16; interpreter and v. consul Tientsin, 1916-18; asst. Chinese sec. of Legation, Peking, 1918-19; v. consul in charge, Foochow, 1920, Canton, 1920-21; consul, Foochow, 1921-23, Tsinan, 1928-29, Nanking to July 1, 1929 (resigned); apptd. Sept. 1, 1929, pres. China Airways Federation, Inc., U.S.A., operating air mail routes in China. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Peking, Canton, Foochow. *Home:* Rochester, N.Y. *Address:* Shanghai, China.

PRICE, Francis, lawyer; *b.* Santa Barbara, Calif., Oct. 4, 1890; *s.* Samuel S. and Mary M. (Peckinpaugh) P.; grad. high sch., Santa Barbara, 1909; A.B., Stanford, 1914, J.D., 1915; *m.* Carrie Sanford, of San Francisco, June 19, 1915; children—Francis, Barbara. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1915, and began practice at Santa Barbara; mem. firm Heaney, Price & Postel; foreign rep. C. N. Nelson, Inc.; dir. Alisal Corpn., Assn. Holding Co., Belle Haven Corpn., Diehl Grocery Co., Los Angeles-First Nat. Trust & Savings Bank, Loan & Bldg. Assn. of Santa Barbara, Montecito Van & Storage Co., Parma Co., Santa Barbara Biltmore Corpn., Santa Barbara Ice Co., Stearns Wharf Co., Union Realty Co. Trustee Knapp Coll. of Nursing, Santa Barbara Sch. of Arts, Santa Barbara Foundation; dir. Santa Barbara Cottage Hosp.; mem. Stanford Nat. Bd. of Stanford U. Mem. Calif. State Bar Assn., Soc. Mexican Pilgrims. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Santa Barbara; Bohemian (San Francisco); Jonathan (Los Angeles); Valley, Montecito Country (Montecito). *Home:* 1817 Anacapa St. *Office:* 21 E. Canon Perdido St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

PRICE, Frank, structural engr.; May 4, 1852-Feb. 5, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PRICE, Frank J., editor; *b.* Neosho, Mo., Mar. 8, 1860; *s.* Thomas Potts and Martha A. (Sevier) P.; desc. Gen. John Sevier, of Revolutionary Army; ed.

Neosho Collegiate Inst.; *m.* Anna Winifred Gorden, of Joplin, Mo., Apr. 3, 1881; children—Thomas Albert, Laura Caroline, Sidney Gorden (dec.), Martha Sevier, Frank John. Newspaper reporter, 1885-90; Washington corr. St. Louis Republic, 1891, 92, 93; on editorial staff St. Louis Globe Democrat, 1894-95; in magazine work, 1896-97; mng. editor Washington (D.C.) Times, 1897-98; on staff New York Times, 1898-1901; editorial writer News and Commercial, New York, 1901; editorial writer and Sunday editor New York Telegraph, 1902-08; on staff Phila. Telegraph, 1909-10, and chief editorial writer, 1910-12; asso. mng. editor Phila. Public Ledger, 1912-13; editorial and special writer New York Morning Telegraph, 1914-24; now associated with brother, Henry T. Price, in Price Business Papers, Inc.; also syndicates editorials and weekly polit. review. Del. to Nat. Dem. Conv., 1928. Traveled on foot before reaching majority, over the entire southwest, working as journeyman printer, and has written extensively upon Ozark Mountains. Mem. S.R. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* St. Paul's, Newspaper, Friars, Masonic; National Press (Washington). Mason. *Author:* The Major's Daughter, 1891; Ruth, 1892; Industrial Defense, 1916; Diplomacy and Business, 1917; Money—Basic Values at Home and Abroad, 1920; Farmers and the Federal Reserve, 1922; Economic Reflections, 1929; also more than 200 short stories, some under nom de plume of "Faulkner Conway," and brochures, pamphlets and special articles. Was one of the first to advocate restriction of child labor and definite hours of labor for women. *Home:* Lackawaxen, Pa. *Office:* Room 409, 303 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PRICE, George Clinton, zoölogist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

PRICE, George Edmund, lawyer; *b.* Moorefield, Va. (now W.Va.), Nov. 9, 1848; *s.* George Richard Coale and Catharine (Cunningham) P.; ed. Georgetown Coll., D.C.; read law under pvt. tutelage; *m.* Sallie A. Dorsey, of Howard Co., Md., June 12, 1878; children—John Edmund, Richard McSherry, Thomas Brooke, George Dorsey. Admitted to bar, 1871; practiced, Frederick, Md., 1871-75, Keyser, W.Va., 1875-1900, Charleston, 1900—; now mem. firm of Price, Smith & Spilman; counsel for W.Va. in suit of Md. vs. W.Va. in U.S. Sup. Ct. for settlement of boundary line, 1892-1912; v.p. Kanawha Banking & Trust Co.; dir. Bouvier-Jaeger Coal Land Co. Mem. W.Va. Senate, 1883-90 (pres. 1885-89). Democrat. Trustee Children's Home Soc. of W.Va. Presbyn. Mem. Am., W.Va. and Charleston bar assns. *Club:* Edgewood Country. *Home:* 1119 Virginia St. *Office:* Kanawha Banking & Trust Bldg., Charleston, W.Va.

PRICE, George McCready, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

PRICE, George Merriman, surgeon, educator; *b.* Liverpool, N.Y., Mar. 3, 1865; *s.* George Tayler and Emily H. (Merriman) P.; grad. high sch., Syracuse, N.Y., 1883; M.D., Syracuse U., 1886; post-grad. study, London and Vienna hosps., 1887; *m.* Nettie Belle Reese, of North Syracuse, N.Y., Jan. 19, 1888; children—James Reese, Emily Henrietta (Mrs. H. Clifford Fulmer, M.D.), Letitia Elizabeth (Mrs. Dana Reed Bellows), Willis Henry, George Tayler. Began practice at Syracuse, 1886; mem. faculty Syracuse U. Med. Coll. since 1890, prof. anatomy, 1899-1906, prof. clin. surgery since 1906; attending surgeon Hosp. of Good Shepherd (ex-pres. of staff); surgeon to Syracuse Free Dispensary. Dir. Syracuse Y.M.C.A., Rescue Mission Alliance; mem. Alumni Council and faculty mem. athletic governing bd., Syracuse U. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Soc., Central N.Y. Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Onondaga County Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Syracuse Acad. Medicine (ex-pres.), Onondaga County S.S. Assn. (ex-v.p.), Alpha Omega Alpha, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Confreres, Practitioners', Faculty, Seneca Golf, Thousand Island Park Golf. *Home:* 504 University Av. *Office:* Physicians Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

PRICE, George Moses, M.D.; *b.* Poltava, Russia, May 21, 1864; ed. Real Gymnasium, Poltava; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1895; *m.* Anna Kopkin, of Poltava, July 22, 1891. Sanitary insp., 10th Ward, 1885; insp., Tenement Commn., 1894; insp. Health Dept., New York, 1895-1904; dir. of investigation, New York Factory Commn., 1910-12; dir. Joint Bd. of Sanitary Control, 1912—, also of Union Health Center. Mem. A.M.A. *Author:* A Handbook on Sanitation, 1901; Tenement Inspection, 1904; Hygiene and Public Health, 1910; Hygiene and Sanitation for Nurses; The Modern Factory. *Office:* 131 E. 17th St., New York, N.Y.

PRICE, Hannibal, diplomat. Returned to Haiti, 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

PRICE, Harrison Jackson, army officer; *b.* Belington, W.Va., Apr. 3, 1868; *s.* Albert and Sofia (Bonner) P.; A.B., Ohio Northern University, 1891; grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1897, Sch. of the Line, 1920, Gen. Staff Sch., 1921; *m.* Lucille Longuemare, of El Paso, Texas, June 18, 1895; children—Helen (wife of Walter F. Sutter), Hardin Bonner, Lucille. Commd. 2d lt. 24th Inf., Oct. 7, 1891; promoted through grades to lt. col., May 15, 1917; col. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen. (temp.), Oct. 1, 1918-June 30, 1919; col. regular army Apr. 2, 1920. In Cuba, June-Sept., 1898, and July-Oct., 1899; three tours to Philippines, 1900-03, 1906-07, 1915-17; comd. 350th Inf., 88th Div., Oct. 1917-Oct. 1918; comd. 154th Inf. Brigade, 77th Div., Oct. 1918-May 1919; participated in Alsace-Lorraine Sector, and in Meuse-Argonne offensive, Oct. 28 to close of war; in drive from Grand Pré to Meuse River, east of Sedan, capturing 8 towns whose inhabitants had been cut off from the world for 4 yrs. Gen. staff corps and asst. chief of staff G-3, 2d Corps Area, Governors Island, N.Y., 1922-26; in charge Nat. Guard Affairs, 2d Corps Area, 1926-28; chief of staff, 80th Div., Richmond, Va., Sept. 1, 1928—. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Manila); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Westmoreland (Richmond); Country Club of Va. *Address:* Post Office Bldg., Richmond, Va.

PRICE, Harvey Lee, horticulturist; *b.* Price's Fork, Va., Mar. 18, 1874; *s.* William Taylor and Margaret Ellen (Hawley) P.; B.S., Va. Poly. Inst., 1898, M.S., 1900; *m.* Daisy Conway, of Athens, Ga., Sept. 21, 1904; children—Wm. Conway, Harvey L., Margaret Hawley (dec.), Mary Luster, Jule. Instr. horticulture, 1900-03, prof. since 1903, also dean of agr., Virginia Poly. Inst. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. for Horticultural Science, Am. Pomol. Soc., Am. Genetic Assn. Mem. Ch. of the Disciples. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Rotarian. *Home:* Blacksburg, Va.

PRICE, Homer Charles, agricultural expert. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PRICE, Ira Maurice, Orientalist; *b.* Welsh Hills, nr. Newark, O., Apr. 29, 1856; *s.* Thomas Davis and Sarah Jane (Jones) P.; B.A., Denison U., 1879, M.A., 1882; B.D., Bapt. Union Theol. Sem., Morgan Park, Ill., 1882; Ph.D., M.A., U. of Leipzig, 1886-87; LL.D., Denison, 1903; *m.* Jennie Rhoads, of Granville, O., June 13, 1882 (she died Sept. 23, 1905); children—Charles Royal, Grace Marie, Maurice Thomas, Mary Irene (dec.), Dudley Jones (dec.), Genevieve (wife of L. L. Hanawalt); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Mellor McDowell, Aug. 21, 1919. Professor Greek and modern languages, University of Des Moines (now Des Moines University), 1879-1880; instructor German and French, Morgan Park (Illinois) Military Acad., 1881-83; instr. Hebrew, Wheaton (Ill.) Theol. Sem., 1882-83; instr. in Harper's Hebrew Correspondence Schs., 1882-84; instr., 1886-88, prof. Hebrew and cognate langs., 1888-92, Bapt. Union Theological Sem.; asso. prof., 1892-1900, prof. Semitic langs. and lits., 1900-25, prof. emeritus since 1925, U. of Chicago. Asso. editor Biblical World, 1892-1920, Am. Jour. of Semitic Langs. and Lits., 1892—, Am. Jour. Theology, 1897-1920, Jour. of Religion, 1921—. Gay lecturer, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1906; conductor Fourth U. of Chicago Travel Study Class through Bible Lands, 1909. Mem. S.S. Lesson Com. of Bd. of Edn., Northern Bapt. Conv., 1921-28; mem. Internat. S.S. Lesson Com., 1902-28, sec., 1908-28. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc. (pres. middle west br. 1923-24), Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Chicago Soc. Bibl. Research, Am. Geographic Society, Nat. Geographic Society, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* Introduction into the Inscriptions Discovered by Mons. E. de Sarzec, 1887; A Syllabus of Old Testament History, 1890, 14th edit., 1925 (Spanish edit., 1915); Introduction to Old Testament, 1891; Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar, 2d Am. edit. (with Edw. C. Mitchell), 1893; The Great Cylinder Inscriptions A and B of Gudea, Part I, text, 1899, Part II, transl. 1927 (Assyriologische Bibliothek, Vols. XV and XXVI); The Monuments and the Old Testament, 1899, new re-written (18th edit.), 1925; Some Literary Remains of Rim-Sin (Arioch) of Larsa, about 2285 B.C., 1905; The Ancestry of Our English Bible, 1907, 8th edit., 1923; Training the Teacher (with A. F. Schauffler), 1908, Bengali, Tamil and Burmese edits., 1916; Airplane View of Old Testament History (teachers text-book), 1920; The Dramatic Story of Old Testament History, 1929. Contbr. to Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible, Jewish Ency., Standard Bible Dictionary (new edit., 1926), Ency. Americana, Hastings' Ency. of Religion and Ethics, Mathews' and Smith's Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, Ency. of Sunday Schools and Religious Edn., The Master Bible, The Abingdon Bible Commentary, etc. Baptist. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

PRICE, Jacob Embury, clergyman; *b.* Cape May, N.J., Oct. 25, 1853; *s.* Rev. Jacob T. and Margaret McInnes (Miller) P.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., 1876, A.M., 1879; Ph.D., Syracuse U., 1888; D.D., Dickinson, 1891; *m.* Annie Bacon Ware, of Salem, N.J., Dec. 26, 1876 (died 1909); children—Eugene Manning (dec.), Florence Ware (dec.), Carl Fowler, Elizabeth Singer. Prof. mathematics, and v.-p. Pennington (N.J.) Sem., 1876-78; ordained M.E. ministry, 1878; pastor Merchantville, N.J., 1878-80, New Brunswick, N.J., 1880-83, Elizabeth, N.J., 1883-86, Scranton, Pa., 1886-89, St. James', New York, 1889-94, Ossining, N.Y., 1894-99, First Ch., Yonkers, N.Y., 1899-1903; dir. of charities of St. Luke's Guild, New York, 1903-07; with aid of Lady Somerset, inaugurated the work at London, 1903; pastor Bedford St. Ch., New York, 1907-08, Washington Heights Ch., New York, since 1908. Dean Ocean Grove Summer Sch., 1893-1900; one of founders Epworth League, 1889, and active in its promotion; pres. Meth. Ministers' Meeting of N.Y., 1915-16. Lyceum lecturer. Republican. *Author:* The Book Divine, 1890; Epworth League Workers, 1891; Manhood and the Republic, 1883. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. *Address:* 1868 Amsterdam Av., New York, N.Y.

PRICE, James Houston, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PRICE, Jesse Dashiell, ex-congressman; *b.* White Haven, Md., Aug. 15, 1863; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Sallie B. Amiss, of North Carolina, Nov. 27, 1889. In mercantile and mfg. business; pres. Wicomico Bldg. and Loan Assn.; v.-p. Peoples Nat. Bank; treas. Wicomico County 4 yrs.; mem. Md. Senate 2 terms, 1908-16 (pres., 1912-16 and lt.-gov. of Md. ex-officio); mem. 63d Congress, unexpired term of J. Harry Covington, and 64th and 65th Congresses (1915-19), 1st Md. Dist.; state tax commr. of Md. since Apr. 1923. Democrat. *Home:* Salisbury, Md.

PRICE, John G., lawyer; *b.* Canton, O., Aug. 10, 1871; *s.* Edward P. and Katherine A. (Kielly) P.; grad. Canton High Sch.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1905; *m.* Salome C. Royer, of Columbus, O., June 7, 1904; 3 children. Began practice at Columbus, 1906; mem. firm Ballard, Jones & Price. Asst. pros. atty., Franklin Co., 1911-15; atty. gen. of Ohio, 1919-23; mem. of Bd. of State Charities by apptmt. of gov. of Ohio, 1917-19. Maj. Columbus Reserve Guard. Republican. Grand Exalted Ruler B.P.O.E., 1924-25. K.C. *Clubs:* Athletic, Olentangy. *Home:* 2619 E. Broad St. *Office:* 66 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

PRICE, John Williamson, Jr., surgeon; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Apr. 12, 1882; *s.* John Williamson and Violet Henderson (Baird) P.; certificate of proficiency in biology, U. of Pa., 1902, M.D., 1905; grad. study U. of Vienna, 1905-06; *m.* Louise Reed Bruce, of Louisville, Apr. 26, 1911 (died 1914); 1 son, Helm Bruce; *m.* 2d, Barbara Thurston Atwood, of Louisville, Dec. 27, 1917; children—Caroline Butler Atwood, Catherine Lytle. Interne P.E. Hosp., Phila., Pa., 1906-08; instr. in abdominal surgery and gynecology, U. of Louisville, 1908-13, also instr. in surg. pathology, 1908-12, adj. prof. abdominal surgery and gynecology, 1913-23, asso. clin. prof. gynecology since 1923; visiting surgeon, Louisville City Hosp., John H. Norton Memorial Infirmary, since 1908; v.p. Nelson Creek Coal Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Ky. Title & Trust Co., Ky. Title Co., Home Finance Co., Louisville Securities Co., Lightfoot Land Co., First Ky. Fire & Marine Ins. Co. Served as capt., later maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-18. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Southern Surg. Assn.; mem. Am. Med. Assn.;

Medico-Chirurg. Soc., Ky. State Med. Soc., Jefferson County Med. Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Alpha Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Kentucky, Pierian, Louisville Country. *Home:* R.F.D. 1, Box 450, Louisville; (summer) "Prestwould," Mecklenburg County, Va. *Office:* Brown Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

PRICE, Julian, life insurance; *b.* Richmond, Va., Nov. 25, 1867; *s.* Joseph J. and Margaret (Hill) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ethel Clay, of Newport News, Va., Aug. 22, 1897; children—Kathleen Marshall (Mrs. Joseph M. Bryan), Ralph Clay. With Southern R.R., 1887-1903; traveling salesman, 1903-05; began in ins. business as solicitor, 1905; pres. Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co. since 1919; pres. Atlantic & Yadkin R.R.; dir. Atlantic Bank & Trust Co., Atlantic Joint Stock Land Bank, Vick Financial Corpn., Southern Nat. Corpn. Mem. City Council, Greensboro, 1920-26, 1928-30; chmn. N.C. State Salary and Wage Commn. Trustee Greensboro Negro Hosp. Democrat. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Greensboro, Merchants and Manufacturers, Sedgefield Country, Greensboro Country; Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* 301 Fisher Park Circle. *Office:* Jefferson Standard Bldg., Greensboro, N.C.

PRICE, Lucien, writer; *b.* Kent, O., Jan. 6, 1883; *s.* Emmet Willen and Lucia Augusta (Deming) P.; prep. edn., Western Res. Acad., Hudson, O., and Oberlin Acad.; A.B., Harvard, 1907; unmarried. Reporter, asst. reviewer of music and plays, editorial writer, Boston Transcript, 1907-14; editorial writer Boston Globe, 1914-22. *Author:* A Message to the Middle Class, 1915; The Pillar of Fire, 1916; From Doomsday to Kingdom Come, 1917; Immortal Youth, 1919; Prophets Unawares, 1924; Winged Sandals, 1928. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, The Nation, Yale Rev. *Home:* 327 Nahant Rd., Nahant, Mass.

PRICE, Margaret Evans, illustrator, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 20, 1888; *d.* Evan Rees and Elizabeth (Sutherland) Evans; grad. Mass. Normal Art Sch., 1908; pupil of Decamp and Major; *m.* Irving L. Price, of Worcester, Mass., 1908; children—Harriet Elizabeth, William, David Sutherland. Writer and illustrator of juvenile books; also painter of portraits and murals. Murals in Aurora (N.Y.) Theatre. *Author:* (also illustrator) A Child's Book of Myths, 1924; Enchantment Tales for Children, 1926; Legends of The Seven Seas, 1929. Illustrator: The Real Story Book, 1927; Once Upon a Time, 1922; also numerous booklets. *Home:* East Aurora, N.Y.

PRICE, Miles Oscar, librarian; *b.* Plymouth, Ind., July 31, 1890; *s.* Emanuel and Mary Jane (Dickson) P.; grad. high sch., Plymouth, 1909; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1914; B.L.S., U. of Ill., 1922; *m.* Fannie Elliott, of Wilmington, Ill., Jan. 4, 1915; children—Miles Macy, Mary Dunsdon. Asst., U. of Chicago Library, 1910-14; dept. chief, U. of Ill. Library, 1914-22; librarian Patent Office Scientific Library, Washington, D.C., 1922-29; librarian law library, Columbia U., since 1929. Mem. A.L.A. (council 1924-25), Special Library Assn., D.C. Library Assn. (pres. 1924-25), Patent Office Soc. (exec. bd.). Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Federal. Editor: Brief and Specifications for Library Service in the Federal Government, 1923. Compiler: (with Dorsey W. Hyde, Jr.) Directory of Informational Resources of District of Columbia, 1926. Contbr. to Jour. of Patent Office Soc. and Am. Polit. Science Rev. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

PRICE, Milo B., educator; *b.* Newark, O., Sept. 10, 1867; *s.* Thomas Davis and Sarah Jane (Jones) P.; A.B., Denison U., 1892; student U. of Chicago, 1892-93, U. of Leipzig, 1893-96; A.M. and Ph.D., Leipzig, 1896; studied philology and history, Yale, 1896; LL.D., Denison, 1924; *m.* Laura May Tuttle, of Granville, O., June 13, 1897; children—Laura, Thomas Davis. Instr. St. Mark's Sch., Southboro, Mass., 1896-97; instr. in history, Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1897-1901; master in history, William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., Pa., 1901-04; prin. Pillsbury Acad., Owatonna, Minn., 1904—. Mem. Bd. of Edn. Northern Bapt. Conv., Minn. Bapt. State Conv., Minn. Bapt. Edn. Soc.; Minn. commr. to Perry Victory Centennial Celebration. Trustee Carleton Coll.; chmn. Steele County Red Cross, 1917-19, also chmn. United War Work Campaign, 1918; mem. Minn. State Exec. Com. Y.M.C.A., Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Owatonna Commercial (pres. 1920-21). *Home:* Owatonna, Minn.

PRICE, Ore Lee, publisher, lawyer; *b.* nr. Hayes, Ill., Apr. 25, 1877; *s.* James Parker and Mary (Crum) L.; B.S., Pacific Coll., Newberg, Ore., 1897; LL.B., U. of Ore., 1900; *m.* Margaret L. Beharrell, of Portland, Ore., June 1903; children—Margaret Hazelmary, Barbara Lee. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1900, and began practice at Portland; pres., treas. and mgr. Oregonian Publishing Co.; pres. Northwestern Nat. Bank; pres. Baldwin Sheep Co., Mt. Hood Ry. & Development Co., Dufur Farm & Land Co.; chmn. bd. Portland Trust & Savings Bank, Industrial Land Co. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Mason, K.P. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 565 Buena Vista Drive. *Office:* The Oregonian, Portland, Ore.

PRICE, Orlo Josiah, clergyman; *b.* Newark, O., May 11, 1870; *s.* Thomas D. and Sarah Jane (Jones) P.; B.A., Denison U., Granville, O., 1894; B.D., U. of Chicago Div. Sch., 1898; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1901; D.D., Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1911, Denison, 1919; *m.* Eva Bronson Graves, of Chicago, Ill., Jan. 14, 1902; children—Albert Michael (dec.), Bronson, Mary G., Thomas Jones, Walter Bradford, Sarah Jane. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1898; pastor Freeport, Ill., 1901-07, Lansing, Mich., 1907-19; with Y.M.C.A. hdqrs., World War, 1918-19; exec. sec. Rochester Federation Chs. since Sept. 1, 1919. Mem. exec. com. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1915-18; sec. Nat. Assn. Ch. Fed. Secs., 1919-23; organization sec. N.Y. State Council Chs., 1922-23. Mem. Administrative Com. Federal Council Churches of Christ in America, since 1925; mem. extension faculty U. of Rochester, 1928—. Trustee Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch. Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* University, City, Alpha Chi. Wrote: Martineau's Philosophy of Religion, 1901. Contbr. on religious subjects; writer and lecturer on Russia. *Home:* 326 Barrington St. *Office:* Temple Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

PRICE, Oscar Jay, M.D., surgeon; Apr. 4, 1845-July 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PRICE, Raymond B., mfr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

PRICE, Richard Rees, educator; *b.* Hafod, Wales, May 23, 1875; *s.* John Rees and Sarah Ann (Evans) P.; B.A., U. of Kan., 1897; B.A., Harvard, 1900, M.A., 1901, Ed.D., 1923; *m.* Louise Snow Wood, of Hutchinson, Kan., Aug. 28, 1901; 1 dau., Sarah. Teacher high sch., Hutchinson, 1897-99, prin., 1901-02; supt. city schs., Hutchinson, 1902-09; dir. univ. extension, U. of Kan., 1909-13; dir. univ. extension and prof., U. of Minn., since 1913. Editor Interstate Schoolman, 1904-09. Mem. Kan. State Text Book Commission, 1907-09; sec.-treas. and executive, League of Kan. Municipalities, 1910-13; sec.-treas. League of Minn. Municipalities since 1913; pres. Nat. Univ. Extension Assn., 1923. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Financial Support of the University of Michigan, 1923; The Financial Support of State Universities, 1924. *Home:* 73 Arthur Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

PRICE, Robert Beverly, banker. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PRICE, Samuel D., Sunday Sch. official; *b.* Newark, N.J., July 27, 1869; *s.* William and Mary Louise (Dobbins) P.; A.B., New York U., 1893, D.D., 1917; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1896; A.M., Princeton U., 1896; *m.* Elinor Spear De Vausney, of Newark, N.J., Apr. 29, 1897; children—Adelaide Elizabeth, Elinor Gertrude. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor Shrewsbury, N.J., 1898-1906, Calvary Ch., Camden, N.J., 1906-17; recording sec. N.J. S.S. Assn. since 1901; asst. sec. World's S.S. Association, 1917-27; associate secretary of same since 1927; treasurer Lord's Day Alliance of N.J.; mem. exec. com. N.J. Christian Endeavor Union. Originator and supt. Surplus Material Dept. of World's S.S. Assn. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi. Republican. K.P. *Club:* Clergy (New York). Has traveled widely in Europe, Near East and the Orient. Contbr. weekly S.S. lesson to Christian Herald and syndicated S.S. lesson study for over 2,000 newspapers each week. *Home:* 5 Vincent Pl., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 216 Metropolitan Tower, New York, N.Y.

PRICE, Silas Eber, clergyman, educator; *b.* Welsh Hills, nr. Newark, O., Feb. 28, 1860; *s.* Thomas Davis and Sarah Jane (Jones) P.; A.B., Denison U., 1884, D.D., 1907; B.D., Morgan Park Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1887; LL.D., Ottawa U., 1924; *m.* Nettie May Sandon, of Ontario, Wis., Sept. 8, 1887. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1887; pastor Bapt. Tabernacle, La Crosse, Wis., 1887-89, Baptist Tabernacle, Minneapolis, 1889-98, Bapt. Tabernacle, Milwaukee, 1898-1904, First Ch., Ottawa, Kan., 1904-06; pres. Ottawa U., 1906-24 (now emeritus). *Home:* 1935 Meadowbrook Rd., Pasadena, Calif.

PRICE, Theodore Hazeltine, editor; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 9, 1861; *s.* William Henry and Eliza Tabb (Dyer) P.; ed. pub. schs. and under tutor; *m.* Harriet Eugenia, *d.* Gen. Alexander B. Dyer, U.S.A., May 26, 1900; children—Harriet Dyer, Betty Winston (Mrs. Archibald McM. Richards), Theodore H. Head of Price, McCormick & Co., cotton brokers, New York, 1884-1900; in business in own name, 1900-10; pres. Price-Campbell Cotton Picker Corpn. since 1910; editor and propr. Commerce and Finance (weekly). Contbr. on economic subjects to World's Work, The Outlook, etc. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Cotton Mfrs.' Assn., Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs., N.E. Cotton Mfrs.' Assn., Nat. Soc. Study and Prevention Tuberculosis. *Clubs:* New York, Down Town (New York); Chicago (Chicago); Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). Apptd. actuary U.S.R.R. Administration, June 1, 1918. *Home:* 960 Park Av. *Office:* 95 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

PRICE, Walter Winston, broker; *b.* N.Y. City, May 23, 1866; *s.* William Henry and Eliza Tabb (Dyer) P.; ed. pub. schs., N.Y. City; *m.* Ysobel Haskins, of Boston, Apr. 24, 1901. Traveled in Europe, Africa, Australia and islands of Pacific until 1894; newspaper reporter, San Francisco, 1894-97; mem. firm Price, McCormick & Co., cotton brokers, New York, 1897-1900; mem. firm E. & C. Randolph, 1904-22, Livingston & Co. since 1922. Identified with pvt. wire business in U.S. and Can.; mem. New York Cotton Exchange, Liverpool Cotton Assn., Chicago Bd. of Trade, New York Coffee Exchange, New York Produce Exchange, and New York Chamber of Commerce. Member of old Troop A, N.G.N.Y., and Squadron A, N.Y. N.G.; served as pvt. Troop A, U.S. Cav. and transferred to Cuba as pvt. Troop L. Roosevelt's Rough Riders, 1898. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, Union, The Brook, Lambs, Union League (New York); Chicago (Chicago); Canada, Mont Royal (Montreal); Algonquin (Boston); Nat. Golf Club of America, Bath, Savage (London); Union Interalliée (Paris). Mem. S.A.R. *Home:* 2 W. 67th St. *Office:* 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PRICE, Warwick James, writer, lecturer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 25, 1870; *s.* Warrick and Beulah Rosalie (Farmer) P.; B.A., Yale, 1894; *m.* Anne Rhodelia Glover, of Springfield, Mass., Oct. 11, 1899. Master of English, St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1894-98; spl. corr. and asst. mng. editor, The Press, Phila., 1901-05; independent mag. and newspaper writing, 1905—, along lines of internat. politics and lit. criticism, also lecturer on those subjects; asso. editor Inquirer, Phila., 1929—. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pa. Civil Service Assn., Phila. Geog. Soc., Phila. Acad. Fine Arts, Psi Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* University, City, Yale. *Author:* The Right Side (verse), 1905; Nearest Things (verse), 1919; The One Book, 1927. Editor of Pope's Iliad of Homer, 1896. *Home:* 512 S. 41st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PRICE, Willard De Mille, editor; *b.* Peterboro, Ont., July 28, 1887; *s.* Albert Melancthon and Estella (Martin) P.; came to U.S., 1901; B.A., Western Reserve U., Cleveland, O., 1909; studied New York Sch. of Philanthropy, 1911-12; M.A., Columbia, 1914; studied journalism New York U. and Columbia; *m.* Eugenia Reeve, of Willoughby, O., Aug. 4, 1914; 1 son, Robert DeMille. Editorial staff, The Survey, New York, 1912-13; editorial sec. Bd. of Foreign Missions M.E. Ch., 1915-19; editor World Outlook; mgr. publ. Everyland and La Nueva Democracia; dir. periodical dept. of Interch. World Movement and supervising editor various class and travel publs.; editor of campaign literature for Boston University, Judson Coll. (Burma), Yenching University (China), Central Philippine Coll., 1929. Investigation of immigration and its European sources, including 2 voyages in the steerage, 1910-11; traveled in Japan, China, Central and S. America, 1916, 17. War reconstruction service, 1918, in France and Italy; dir. of motion picture exndn. traveling in North Africa, 1919-20. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist. *Clubs:* Quill, Town Hall, Advertising, Fortnightly. *Author:* Ancient Peoples at New Tasks; The Negro Around the

World; Study of American Influence in the Orient, 1927. Lecturer. *Home:* 118 E. 40th St. *Office:* 8 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

PRICE, William Gray, Jr., maj. gen.; *b.* Chester, Pa., Mar. 23, 1869; *s.* Wm. Gray and Jane Elizabeth (Campbell) P.; ed. pub. and private schs., Chester; hon. Master Mil. Sc., Pa. Mil. Coll.; *m.* Sallie Pennell Eyre, of Chester, June 1, 1893. Connected with banking business in Chester, until 1893; developed home building operations in Phila., Pittsburgh and Chester; dir. in several financial and commercial institutions. Enlisted as pvt., 6th Inf., N.G. Pa., Apr. 1886; promoted through grades to brig. gen. N.G. Pa., 1910; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen. Pa. N.G., May 16, 1919; maj. gen. U.S.R.C., Apr. 9, 1921. Served as lt. col. 3d Pa. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; apptd. comdr. 53d Arty. Brig., Camp Hancock, Ga., Aug. 5, 1917, and comd. same throughout its service in Europe; participated in Marne, Vesle, Argonne, Leys-Scheldt operations, France and Belgium; comdg. gen. Pa. N.G. since its return from France, May 15, 1919. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre (Belgium and France); Officer Legion of Honor (France). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League (pres.), Army and Navy (Phila.); Chester, Alpha Boat (Chester); Westmoreland (Wilkes-Barre); Springhaven Country, Rose Tree Hunt; Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* 900 Kerlin St. *Office:* 550 Edgmont Av., Chester, Pa.

PRICE, William Jennings, lawyer, diplomat, univ. prof.; *b.* Lancaster, Ky., Dec. 15, 1873; *s.* William Cicero and Martha Elizabeth (Graham) P.; A.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1892 (class honors); A.M., LL.B., 1895, LL.D., 1917; LL.D. and Dr. Polit. Sci., Nat. Inst., Panama, 1917; unmarried. Practiced law, Ky. and other states; county atty. Boyle Co., Ky., 1901-09; mem. law faculty, Central U., Danville, 7 yrs.; E.E. and M.P. to Panama, Aug. 20, 1913-Dec. 28, 1921; now prof. law, Georgetown U. Dem. presdl. elector, Ky., 1900; alternate del. at large, Ky., to Dem. Nat. Conv., Denver, Colo., 1908. Negotiated and executed Lefevre-Price treaty, delimiting the Panama Canal Zone and exchanging important lands and waters betw. the U.S. and Panama; also the formal vesting in the U.S. of complete and indefinite control of all radio communications in the Republic of Panama; the passage of legislation and apptmt. of an Am. fiscal adviser for Panama, and of an Am. police adviser for Panama. Made spl. reports for State Dept. upon presdl. elections of 1916 and 1920, in Panama. Chmn. Liberty Loan and War Chest drives in Panama, World War; conducted the negotiations resulting in Panama being the first nation to declare allegiance with U.S. and her Allies after entrance of U.S. to World War, and in declaration by Panama of war on Germany. Apptd. by President Coolidge one of two delegates representing U.S. at the Pan-Am. Congress in Panama, 1926, the Centennial Anniversary Congress, commemorating the 1st Pan-Am. Congress ever held in the western hemisphere, also appointed by Gov. of Ky., to represent Ky. at same Congress on account of the intimate connection of Henry Clay with the 1st Congress. Mem. Am. and Ky. State bar assns., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Sigma Chi (former Grand Prætor, 3d Province), Phi Beta Gamma (hon.). Admitted to practice before Supreme Court of U.S. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Danville Country. Contbr. articles in legal and other mags. *Home:* Danville, Ky. *Address:* Georgetown University School of Law, Washington, D.C.

PRICE, William Raleigh, educator; *b.* Belington, W.Va., Aug. 7, 1875; *s.* Albert and Sophia (Bonner) P.; A.B., Cornell U., 1898; Ph.D., Columbia, 1911; post-grad. work, Cornell, Berlin and Paris; *m.* Frances Paget, Owego, N.Y., Aug. 7, 1922; children—Irma Ingeborg, Frederick William. Instr. Male High School, Louisville, Ky., 1900-02, high schools and U. of Rochester, N.Y., 1902-06, High Sch. of Commerce, N.Y. City, 1906-11; state supervisor modern foreign langs., U. of State of N.Y. since 1911. A founder, life mem. Modern Lang. Assn. Middle States and Md., Modern Lang. Sect. N.E.A., Nat. Fed. Modern Lang. Teachers, also a founder Modern Lang. Journal and asso. editor same 6 yrs.; a founder Am. Assn. Teachers of French, 1926, and Am. Assn. Teachers of German, 1926. Chief exponent in N.Y. State of oral method of teaching modern foreign langs. Member of Com. of Direction and Control of Modern Foreign Lang. Survey, under auspices of Am. Council on Edn., Washington, D.C. Mem. Modern Language Association of America, N.E.A. and Dept. of Superintendence of same. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Cornell, Nat. Arts, Town Hall (New York); University, Internat. Torch (Albany). *Author:* Symbolism of Voltaire's Novel, 1911; Reformlesebuch, 1913; First German Book (with F. Betz), 1915; Beginners' French (with C. H. Holzwarth), 1924; Intermediate French (with same), 1927. Editor: Le Monde où l'on s'ennuie, 1906; Irrfahrten, 1914; Selections from Maupassant, 1928; Short Selections for Oral French, 1929. Contbr. articles in mags. *Home:* 2059 Davidson Av., New York, N.Y.; (summer) R.D. 2, Owego, N.Y. *Address:* Univ. State of New York, Albany, N.Y.

PRICHARD, see also Pritchard.

PRICHARD, Augustus Bedlow, clergyman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 26, 1854; *s.* William Henry and Jane Anna (Scrymser) P.; student Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, 1866-67; studied pvtly. for the ministry; D.D., Occidental Coll., 1914; *m.* Harriet Catherine Van Orden, of Catskill, N.Y., Apr. 21, 1891; children—Helen (Mrs. Franklyn George Boschke), Rev. Paul, Samuel Van Orden, Ruth (dec.), William Henry, Ralph Erskine, Elizabeth. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1880; pastor successively, Pleasant Valley, N.Y., Cumberland Street Ch., Brooklyn, until 1891; organizer, and pastor Arlington Av. Ch., Brooklyn, 1891-98 (editor Arlington Av. Presbyterian); pastor First Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1898-1900; organized Los Angeles Bible Inst., and Bible House of Los Angeles; pastor Central Ch., Los Angeles, 1902-15; organizer, and pastor Vermont Av. Ch., Los Angeles, 1915-26; mem. bd. mgrs. and supt. Monte Vista Grove—home for retired Presbyn. ministers; moderator Synod of Calif., 1926-27. Writer of books: Three Aspects of Prayer; The Comfort of the Holy Ghost; Notes on First John. *Home:* 130 S. Sunny Slope Av., Pasadena, Calif.

PRICHARD, Harold Adye, clergyman, author; *b.* Clifton, Bristol, Eng., Dec. 14, 1882; *s.* Arthur William (M.D.) and Sarah (Adye) P.; B.A., Trinity Coll. (Oxford), 1906, M.A., 1907; post-grad. work, Johns Hopkins, 1907-08; student Gen. Theol. Sem., 1911-12; D.D., St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y., 1926; *m.* Lucette Marguerite Hutton, of Baltimore, Md., Aug. 29, 1907; children—Margaret Celeste, Helen Lucette, Sybil Agnes, Norman Adye. Deacon, 1912, priest, 1913, P.E. Ch.; teacher Latin and Greek, Mackenzie Sch., 1908-10; asst., St. Peter's Ch., Morristown, N.J., 1912-14; rector St. Mark's Ch., Mt. Kisco, N.Y., since 1914. Apptd. hon. canon Cathedral of St. John the Divine, N.Y. City, 1920 (acting dean, 1924-25); exec. sec. missionary campaign, Diocese of N.Y. since 1920; gen. sec. Am. Ch. Congress since 1929. Naturalized citizen, 1922. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. *Club:* University (New York). *Author:* Three Essays in Restatement, 1921; Christian Stewardship, 1922; The Sower, 1923; God's Communicating Door, 1929; also articles and poems in periodicals. *Home:* Mt. Kisco, N.Y.

PRICKITT, William Augustus, consul; Mar. 20, 1839-Jan. 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

"PRIDDY, Al," see Frederic Kenyon Brown.

PRIDGEON, Charles Hamilton, clergyman; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 7, 1863; *s.* Johnson and Rebecca (McCreight) P.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1886, A.M., 1889; student Princeton Theol. Sem., 1886-87, 1888-89, grad. 1889; studied Free Ch. Coll. and United Presbyn. Sem., Edinburgh, Scotland, and U. of Leipzig, 1887-88, Worcester U., 1891-92; *m.* F. Louise Shepard, of N.Y. City, Dec. 4, 1900 (she died April 29, 1928); one daughter, Louise Hamilton (deceased). Was ordained to Presbyn. ministry, 1890; pastor Canonsburg, 1890-1901; withdrew from Presbyn. Ch., 1901; organizer and pastor Wylie Av. Ch. of The Evangelization Soc. since 1901, also founder and pres. Pittsburgh Bible Inst.; gen. dir. Evangelization Soc.; founder and dir. an orphanage near Gibsonia, Pa.; founder and dir. missions in China, Africa, and chs. and missions in U.S. Publisher of religious lit. Editor: Record of Faith. *Author:* Is Hell Eternal or Will God's Plan Fail? *Address:* 12 Congress St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PRIDMORE, John Edmund Oldaker, architect; *b.* Edgbaston, Eng., July 18, 1864; *s.* William H. and Avice (Oldaker) P.; ed. Soho Park Sch. and Greenhill Coll., Birmingham, Eng.; *m.* Clara G. Lee, of N.Y. City, 1891; *m.* 2d, Blossom Hull, of Chicago, Ill., June 10, 1916; children—John E. O., Robert Hales. Came to U.S., 1880, to Chicago, 1883. Prin. works: Chapel of St. John the Divine, U. of Ill., Austin Hosp., Chicago, Am. Forestry Bldg., Paris, and many theatres and chs. in Chicago and middle west. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects and Ill. Chapter same, Art Inst. Chicago. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Edgewater Golf. *Home:* 5959 Winthrop Av., Chicago, and Mackinac Island, Mich. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

PRIEST, Arthur Ragan, college dean. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PRIEST, George Madison, coll. prof.; *b.* Henderson, Ky., Jan. 25, 1873; *s.* George Madison and Philura (Lambert) P.; A.B., Coll. of N.J. (now Princeton U.), 1894, A.M., 1896; studied U. of Berlin, 1894-95, Freiburg, 1899, Leipzig, Marburg and Jena, 1901-02, Jena, 1906-07, Ph.D., 1907; unmarried. Began teaching at Princeton, 1895, prof. Germanic langs. since 1912. Presbyn. *Author:* Ebernand von Erfurt, 1907; A Brief History of German Literature, 1909; Germany Since 1740, 1915. Co-translator: Goethe's Faust (Part I), 1929. Editor of Riehl's Spielmannskind, 1902; Sudermann's Fritzchen, 1929. *Home:* 10 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J.

PRIEST, Henry Samuel, lawyer; *b.* Ralls Co., Mo., Feb. 7, 1853; *s.* Thomas J. and Amelia Elliott (Brown) P.; A.B., Westminster Coll., Mo., 1872, LL.D.; *m.* Henrietta K. Parsell, of Moberly, Mo., Nov. 9, 1876 (died 1910); children—George T., Mrs. Grace Grayson, Mrs. Jeannette Bond, Wells Blodgett; *m.* 2d, Mabel C. Watrous, of St. Louis, Aug. 19, 1912. Admitted to bar, 1873; apptd. by President Cleveland, U.S. dist. judge, 1894, resigning about one year later; now sole member of the firm of Boyle & Priest; has been identified with much important litigation in Mo. Mem. American Bar Assn., Mo. State Bar Assn., St. Louis Bar Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* St. Louis, Noonday, Glen Echo Country, Log Cabin, Kinloch, Cuivre, Bellerive. *Home:* 4320 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 705 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

PRIEST, Irwin G., physicist; *b.* nr. Londonville, Ohio, Jan. 27, 1886; *s.* Morgan A. and Julia A. (Schaüweker) P.; B.A. from Ohio State University, 1907; *m.* Edna Ryan, of Washington, D.C., June 26, 1917. With Bur. of Standards, Washington, D.C., since 1907, successively as lab. asst. until 1908, asst. physicist, 1908-15, asso. physicist, 1915-19, physicist since 1919; also chief of colorimetry sect., Bur. of Standards, since 1913; research asso. of Munsell Color Co. and Munsell Research Lab., at Bur. of Standards for several periods, 1922-25, while on leave from bureau duty. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc.; mem. Optical Soc. America (sec. 1921-24; v. p. 1926-27; pres. 1928-29), Am. Psychol. Assn., Washington Acad. Sciences, Philos. Soc. Washington, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Am. Oil Chem. Soc. *Club:* Cosmos. Contbr. numerous papers on optical measurements, vision, and colorimetry. *Home:* 3418 Rodman St., Washington, D. C.

PRIEST, Walter Scott, clergyman; Jan. 2, 1860-Apr. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PRIEST, Wells Blodgett, lawyer; *b.* Webster Groves, Mo., July 13, 1888; *s.* Henry Samuel and Henrietta (King) P.; ed. Westminster Coll., Washington U., and St. Louis Law Sch.; *m.* Marjorie Everts, of St. Louis; 1 dau., Marjorie Jean; *m.* 2d, A. Cox, of Washington, D.C., 1923; 1 son, Wells Blodgett. Began practice, 1910; mem. firm Boyle and Priest since 1910; formerly judge Court of Criminal Correction, St. Louis. Served as asso. counsel U.S. Emergency Fleet Corpn., later mgr. depository bur. Alien Property Custodian. Pvt. U.S.A. during World War. Mem. Mo. Bar Assn., Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyterian. *Club:* Sunset Hill. *Home:* 6043 Clemens St. *Office:* 705 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

PRIESTLEY, George Colin, financier. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PRIESTLEY, Herbert Ingram, prof. history; *b.* Fairfield, Mich., Jan. 2, 1875; *s.* John Stanley and Sarah (Parker) P.; Ph.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1900, M.A., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1917; *m.* Bessie Belle Snodgrass, of Ontario, Calif., July 18, 1901; children—Herbert Kenneth, Elizabeth Joy. Instr. U. Southern Calif., 1899-1900; teacher, Los Angeles Mil. Acad., 1900-01; teacher and supt. schs., Nueva Cáceres, Luzón, P.I., 1901-04; prin. grammar sch., Wilmington, Calif., 1904-07; teacher Spanish, Riverside (Calif.) High Sch., 1907-10; supt. schs., Corona, Calif., 1910-12; asst. curator Bancroft Library, U. of Calif., 1912-20, librarian, 1920—; asst. prof. Mexican history, U. of Calif., 1917-20, asso. prof., 1920-22, prof. since 1923. Mem. Am. Hist.

Assn., Soc. Mexicana de Geog. y Estad., Soc. Cientifica "Antonio Alzate"; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. of America. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* José de Galvez, Visitor-General of New Spain, 1765-71, 1916; The Mexican Nation, a History, 1923; (with Moisés Saénz) Some Mexican Problems (Harris Foundation lectures, 1926); The Luna Papers, 1928; The Coming of the White Man, 1929; also various book reviews, and articles on California, Mexican and Spanish-Am. history and govt. Awarded 2d Loubat prize, Columbia Univ., 1918, for 2d best work on history of N. America during the Colonial epoch. Has traveled in Philippines, China, Japan, Mexico and Canada. *Home:* 1702 Arch St. *Address:* Bancroft Library, Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

PRIME-STEVENSON, Edward Irenæus (Stevenson, Edward Irenæus Prime), editor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

PRINCE, Benjamin F., college prof. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PRINCE, Frank Moody, banker; *b.* Amherst, Mass., July 23, 1854; *s.* George H. and Sarah (Nash) P.; ed. high sch., Amherst. Began as clk. First Nat. Bank, Stillwater, Minn., 1876; clk. First Nat. Bank Minneapolis, 1878-82; cashier First Nat. Bank, Stillwater, 1882-92; sec.-treas. Minn. Loan & Trust Co., 1892-94; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Minneapolis, 1894-1903, becoming pres. 1904; now chmn. exec. com. *Home:* Groveland Terrace. *Address:* First Nat. Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.

PRINCE, Frederick Henry, banker; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Nov. 24, 1859; *s.* Frederick O. and Helen S. (Henry) P.; Harvard U., class 1882; *m.* Abby K. Norman, of Newport, R.I., Mar. 1884; children—Frederick Henry, Norman. Mem. Frederick H. Prince & Co., Boston; pres. Chicago Junction Rys. & Union Stockyards Co. (Chicago); v.p. Mass. Real Estate Exchange; dir. Chicago Junction Ry., Union Stockyards & Transit Co. *Office:* Ames Bldg., Boston, Mass.

PRINCE, George Harrison, banker; *b.* Amherst, Mass., July 18, 1861; *s.* George H. and Sarah E. (Nash) P.; ed. Amherst, Mass.; *m.* Jessie B. Robertson, Sept. 20, 1883. Entered employ of First Nat. Bank, Stillwater, Minn., May 19, 1879; elected cashier Capital Bank, St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 1890; became cashier Merchants Nat. Bank, St. Paul, Feb. 1, 1897, v.p. Jan. 1905, chmn. Nov. 27, 1912—; chmn. bd. 1st Nat. Bank of St. Paul since 1929; chmn. 1st Bank Stock Investment Co.; pres. Merchants Trust Co., Grand Av. State Bank; v.p. First Nat. Bank (Cloquet, Minn.); dir. Consolidated Elevator Co. (Duluth), 1st St. Paul Co., Tri-State Telephone & Telegraph Co., St. Paul Fire and Marine Ins. Co. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 965 Summit Av. *Address:* 1st Nat. Bank, St. Paul, Minn.

PRINCE, George W., ex-congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

PRINCE, John Dyneley, diplomat; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 17, 1868; *s.* John Dyneley and Anne Maria (Morris) P.; A.B., Columbia, 1888; U. of Berlin, 1889-90; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1892; *m.* Adeline, *d.* Dr. Alfred L. Loomis, of New York, Oct. 5, 1889; 1 son, John Dyneley. Went to Babylonia with U. of Pa.'s expdn., 1888-89, as official representative of Columbia U.; prof. Semitic langs., 1892-1902, dean of Grad. Sch., 1895-1902, New York U.; prof. Semitic langs., 1902-15, prof. Slavonic langs., 1915-21, Columbia; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Denmark, 1921; E.E. and M.P. to Yugoslavia since 1926. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Philos. Society, Maatschappij d. Nederlandsche Letterkunde; fellow A.A.A.S. Member New Jersey Assembly, 1906, 08 (speaker, 1909), N.J. Senate, 1911-13 (leader, 1911); pres. N.J. Senate, 1912, and acting gov. of N.J., 1912; pres. N.J. Civ. Service Commn., 1917-22. Decorated with Order of St. Saba (Serbia), II Class, 1912. *Clubs:* Hamilton (Paterson, N.J.); Union and Tuxedo (New York). *Author:* Mene, Mene, Tekel, Upharsin, 1893; A Critical Commentary on the Book of Daniel, Leipzig, 1899; Kulóskap the Master (Algonkin poems), with Charles Godfrey Leland, 1902; Materials for a Sumerian Lexicon, 1908; Assyrian Primer, 1909, Practical Grammar of the Lettish Language (the first in English), 1925; Grammar of the Serbo-Croatian Language, 1929. Contbr. to philol., anthrop. and scientific jours. on Assyrian subjects, on langs. of Am. Indians, on Scandinavian, and on Slavonic; writer for 11th edition of Encyclopædia Britannica and Hastings' Dictionary of Religions, etc. *Home:* Ringwood Manor, N.J. *Address:* American Legation, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.

PRINCE, John W., coll. prof.; *b.* Constantinople, Turkey, Feb. 18, 1892; *s.* Rev. Stephen Astor and Christine (Papazian) P.; brought to U.S., 1895; naturalized Am. parentage; grad. Corning (N.Y.) Free Acad., 1911; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1915, M.A., 1917; B.D., Yale, 1919, Ph.D., 1924; studied as fellow of Yale at University of Edinburgh, Scotland, 1919-20; *m.* Helen Marian Duha, June 27, 1929. Pastor Cutler, Calif., Middlebury, Clinton and New Haven, Conn., 1915-24; ordained M.E. ministry, 1924; asso. prof. of Bible and religious edn., U. of Chattanooga, 1923-24, prof., 1925-27; prof. and head dept. religious edn., Garrett Bible Inst., since Sept. 1927; taught Northwestern U., summer and fall, 1927. Served in Med. Reserve Corps, U.S.A., Base Hosp. No. 1, N.Y. City, Nov.-Dec. 1917. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Blue Key (hon.). Mason. *Club:* University. *Author:* Wesley on Religious Education, 1926; Problems of the Early Christians (in Studies for Youth), 1927. *Address:* Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill.

PRINCE, Leon Cushing, coll. prof.; *b.* Concord, N.H.; *s.* Morris Watson and Katherine Buck (Farnham) P.; student New York U.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Pa., 1898, A.M., 1900; LL.B., Dickinson Sch. of Law, 1900; attended art schs. of N.Y. City; Litt.D., Albright Coll., Pa., 1917; *m.* Julia C. Delavan, of Brooklyn, May 31, 1910; 1 dau., Mary Delavan. Admitted to Pa. bar; admitted N.Y. East Conf. Methodist Church as mem. active ministry, 1900; prof. history, Dickinson Coll., 1909—; elected member State Senate of Pa., 1928. Mem. American Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Zeta Psi. Offered Republican nomination for Congress, 19th Pa. Dist., 1924; offer later withdrawn because of opposition of influential group of voters by reason of published views on current problems. Entered primaries independently and out of total vote of 26,000 was defeated by 763. Mem. Com. Pub. Safety Cumberland Co., Pa., World War; official war historian for Cumberland Co. Kiwanian. *Author:* A Bird's Eye View of Am. History, 1907; The Sense and Nonsense of Christian Science, 1911; World Federation—A Myth or a Menace? 1912; America's Holy War, 1918; The American Soldier, 1919; The Man Who Dares, 1920; Pharaoh's Question, 1927. Editor: (with Prof. Lewis H. Chrisman) Selections from Speeches of Abraham Lincoln, 1912. Lecturer on popular subjects and occasional orator. Early advocate of mil. preparedness and of compulsory mil. drill in schs. and colls. *Home:* 24 Mooreland Av., Carlisle, Pa.

PRINCE, Morton, M.D.; Dec. 21, 1854-Aug. 31, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PRINCE, Nathan Dyer, banker; *b.* Killingly, Conn., Dec. 1, 1878; *s.* Francis A. and Maria S. (Chaffee) P.; student high sch., Killingly, Conn.; *m.* Grace Evelyn Bitgood, of Moosup, Conn., 1905. Began banking business with Windham County Nat. Bank, Danielson, Conn., 1898; made v.p. Conn. Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Hartford, Conn., 1915, company merged, 1919, with Hartford Trust Co.; pres. Hartford-Conn. Trust Co. since 1924; pres. Windham Co. Nat. Bank; v.p. Killingly Trust Co.; trustee Hartford Soc. for Savings; dir. Hartford Building & Loan Assn., Terry Steam Turbine Co., Morris Plan Bank of Hartford, All America General Corpn. Trustee Mansfield (Conn.) State Training Sch. and Hosp. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn., Conn. Hist. Soc. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Hartford, Twentieth Century, Hartford Golf. *Home:* 60 Elizabeth St. *Office:* Hartford-Connecticut Trust Co., Hartford, Conn.

PRINCE, Sydney Rhodes, lawyer; *b.* Mt. Sterling, Ala., Sept. 11, 1876; *s.* Sydney T. and Helen (Rhodes) P.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1896; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1898; *m.* Hattie Beverly Smith, of Mobile, Ala., Nov. 23, 1904; children—Sydney Rhodes, Gregory Smith. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1898, and began practice at Mobile; atty., M. & O. R.R., 1901-08, asst. gen. counsel, 1908-11, gen. counsel, 1911-18; gen. solicitor, Southern Ry. System since 1918. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Racquet. *Home:* 5 Chevy Chase Circle, Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* Southern Ry. Co., McPherson Sq., Washington, D.C.

PRINCE, Walter Franklin, psychical researcher; *b.* Detroit, Me., Apr. 22, 1863; *s.* Walter Marshall and Elmira Jane (Pray) P.; grad. Me. Wesleyan Sem., 1881; A.B., Yale, 1896, Ph.D., 1899; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1896; *m.* Lelia M. Colman, of Newport, Me., Apr. 9, 1885 (died 1925); foster dau., Theodosia B. Pastor of M.E. churches and afterwards in P.E. chs.; latterly, asst. St. Ann's Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1904; rector All Saints' Ch., Pittsburgh, 1907, St. John's Ch., San Bernardino, Calif., 1912; apptd. dir. dept. of psychotherapeutics St. Mark's Ch., New York, 1916. Investigator for Am. Soc. for Psychical Research, 1917-20; principal research officer same, 1920-25; exec. research officer Boston Soc. for Psychic Research, since Mar. 1925. Editor and secretary of advisory scientific council Am. Soc. for Psychical Research, 1921-23. Field sec. Conn. Temperance Union, 1899; asst. sec. Conn. Law and Order League, 1899; supt. Brooklyn Soc. Prevention Cruelty to Children, 1903. Mem. S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa and Pi Gamma Mu fraternities; president Society for Psychical Research, London; del. to First Internat. Congress Psychical Research, Copenhagen, 1921, and to Third Internat. Congress, Paris, in 1927; apptd. by 2d Congress, internat. chmn. of com. to arrange a standardized glossary of terms; chmn. Standing Am. Com. *Author:* The Doris Case of Multiple Personality (2 vols.), 1915; The Psychic in the House, 1925; The Case of Patience Worth, 1927; Noted Witnesses for Psychic Research, 1928; Leonard and Soule Experiments in Psychical Research (with Lydia W. Allison), 1929; also monographs on "The Blue Laws" and "The First Criminal Code of Va.," published by the Am. Hist. Assn.; many bulletins and articles on psychical research, abnormal psychology and history. *Home:* 153 South St., Hingham, Mass. *Office:* 346 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

PRINDLE, Edwin Jay, patent lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 5, 1868; *s.* George Sidney and Ann (Sanderson) P.; M.E., Lehigh U., 1890; LL.B., Nat. U. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1892, LL.M., 1894; married; children—1st marriage—Sidney Edwin (dec.), Margaret Sanderson (Mrs. Daniel P. Foster dec.), Lucy Gray, Winifred Maud; *m.* 2d, Maud (Towle) Gildersleeve, of N.Y., widow of David H. Gildersleeve, June 11, 1913; children—Gwendolyn (Mrs. Latham C. Squire), Gordon Hamilton Gildersleeve. Asst. examiner, U.S. Patent Office, 1890-99; practiced patent law with father, 1899-1902; settled in N.Y. City, 1905; mem. patent law firm Prindle, Bean & Mann; patent counsel to many large corpns.; lecturer on patent law, Lehigh U. Active since 1898 in promotion of appreciation of value of patent system on the part of the public and Congress; led in nat. orgns. of patent bar, mfrs. and engrs. in securing increases of Patent-Office salaries by passage of the Lampert Act, 1922, and of Act for Reclassifying Civil Salaries, 1923, and in campaigns of 1925 and 1926, in securing increase of salaries of federal judiciary, serving as vice chmn. Lawyers' Nat. Com. to Procure Adequate Compensation for latter; proposed and led enactment of amendment to patent statute simplifying accountings and making recoveries in most cases of patent suits where defendants have made profits; started movement, in N.E. Soc. of Orange, N.J., resulting in mosquito extermination law of N.J. Proposed by N.Y. Patent Law Assn. to President, 1928, for judge Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, but withdrew for economic reasons. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, New York County Lawyers' Assn. (mem. coms. on patents of last three orgns.), Nat. Assn. Mfrs., Nat. Research Council, Federated Am. Engring. Socs. (chmn. patents coms. of last three orgns.), N.Y. Patent Law Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., S.A.R., Phi Gamma Delta, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Mem. Riverside Christian Ch. *Clubs:* University, Engineers, Lawyers, Chemists', Machinery, Phi Gamma Delta (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Essex County Country; Gypsy Trail (Carmel, N.Y.). *Author:* Patents as a Factor in Manufacturing Business; The Farmer and the Patent System; The Marvelous Performance of the American Patent System; The Art of Inventing; The Doctrine of Equivalents as Applied to Claims of Patents; Evolution of a Typical Invention; also numerous articles pertaining to inventions, the patent system and patent law. Contbr. to Century Dictionary, 1899. *Home:* 461 Vose Av., South Orange, N.J. *Office:* 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

PRINGEY, Joseph Colburn, congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

PRINGLE, Ernest Henry, manufacturer; *b.* Charleston, S.C., July 16, 1881; *s.* Ernest Henry

and Mary (Ford) P.; A.B., College of Charleston, 1900; *m.* Nell McColl, of Bennettsville, Marlboro Co., South Carolina, Mar. 20, 1906; children—Mary Ford (wife of George Corner Fenhagen), Dorothy Duncan McColl, Eleanor Evans Thomas (Mrs. Walter Tilghman Hart, Jr.), Clara Margaretta, Ernest Henry, McColl. Mem. Pringle Bros., wholesale dry goods, Charleston, 1901-06, general accountant, 1906-07, assistant cashier, 1907-11, vice president, 1911-22, president, 1922-23, chairman board, 1923-25 (resigned); chairman board Charleston Security Co., Charleston Trust Co.; resigned from banking business in 1925; v.p. Charleston Import and Forwarding Co., Merchants Fertilizer and Phosphate Co.; treas. Midland Timber Co. Chmn. Liberty and Victory loans, Charleston Co., 1917-19. Trustee Coll. of Charleston. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 20 S. Battery St. *Office:* 130 E. Bay St., Charleston, S.C.

PRINGLE, Henry Nelson; *b.* Ryegate, Vt., Oct. 21, 1864; *s.* Alexander Bullions and Julia Ann (Laughlin) P.; B.A., Dartmouth, 1890; B.D., Andover Theol. Sem., 1893; *m.* Emma Jane Prescott, of Strafford, Vt., Nov. 21, 1894; children—Alexander Moncrief, Margaret (dec.), William Prescott, Edward Edmond, Helen. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1893; pastor Anoka, Minn., 1893-97, Eastport, Me., 1898-1902; led movement closing 18 saloons in Eastport; sec. Christian Civic League of Me., 1902-11; asst. supt. Internat. Reform Bur., Washington, D.C., 1911-23; supt. Soc. for Prevention of Crime, N.Y. City, 1923; nat. dir. Law Enforcement for International Reform Federation Washington, since 1923. Directed investigations in more than 150 cities and towns; compiled laws on moral reforms in 36 states; secured convictions of more than 2,600 law violators. Republican. Author various pamphlets on commercialized vice. *Home:* 627 Lexington Pl. N.E. *Office:* 206 Pennsylvania Av. S.E., Washington, D.C.

PRINGLE, Joel Roberts Poinsett, rear admiral; *b.* Georgetown, S.C., Feb. 4, 1873; *s.* Dominick Lynch and Caroline (Lowndes) P.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1892; *m.* Cordelia Phythian, of Lexington, Ky., Jan. 25, 1899; 1 dau., Cordelia Phythian (wife of Lieut. J. D. H. Kane, U.S.N.). Commd. ensign U.S.N., July 1, 1894; advanced through grades to rear adm., Dec. 6, 1926. Pres. Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., since 1927. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

PRINGLE Ralph W., author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PRINGLE, Robert Smith, architect; *b.* Summerville, S.C., Nov. 11, 1883; *s.* Robert Smith and Maria H. (White) P.; ed. pub. schs., Charleston and Columbia, S.C., and Verners Acad., Columbia; *m.* Sibylla Walker, of Columbia, Oct. 10, 1910; children—Robert Smith, St. Julienne Walker, Sibylla Walker, Mary Alston. Began practice at Columbia, 1902; moved to Atlanta, Ga., 1907; sr. partner Pringle & Smith, architects; dir. Fulton Nat. Bank. Prin. works: Rhodes-Haverty Office Bldg., Norris Bldg., Cox-Carlton Hotel, Fulton Nat. Bank (all of Atlanta); Lynch Office Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.; Venetian Hotel, Miami, Fla.; Forest Hills Ricker Hotel, Augusta, Ga. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (ex-pres. Ga. chapter). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Capital City, Atlanta Athletic, Druid Hills. *Home:* 804 Oakdale Rd. *Office:* Norris Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

PRINGLE, William James, lawyer; *b.* Madrid, N.Y., June 10, 1862; *s.* William and Mary Belle (Goldie) P.; Ph.B., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1885, A.M., 1888; principal pub. schs., Elmwood, Ill., supt. schs., Northfield, Minn., and prin. high sch., Aurora, Ill.; student law dept. Cornell U.; LL.B., Lake Forest U., 1896; D.C.L. Chicago Law Sch., 1897; *m.* Dorothy Sisson Gorham, of Galesburg, Ill., June 26, 1899 (died May 15, 1909); children—William J., Margaret M. Practiced in Chicago since 1898; mem. Pringle & Terwilliger. Mem. City Council, Chicago, 4 terms, 1904-12; chmn. Com. on Gas, Oil and Electric Light 4 yrs., making reports on telephone and gas rates; mem. arbitration bd. to fix gas rates for City of Galesburg, Ill.; lecturer on law of torts and law of agency, Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, since 1898; dir. Hyde Park-Kenwood Nat. Bank, South Shore State Bank, Jackson Park Nat. Bank. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League, Hamilton, Flossmoor Country. Editor book of cases on law of torts. *Home:* Fairfax Hotel, 1369 Hyde Park Boul. *Office:* 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

PRINZ, Hermann, prof. dental materia medica; *b.* Schwittersdorf, Saxony, Germany, June 13, 1868; *s.* August and Friderike P.; ed. Gymnasium, Leipzig, Germany; student U. of Mich., 1893-95, D.D.S., 1896, hon. A.M., 1911; student U. of Halle, Germany, 1895-96; M.D., St. Louis (Mo.) Med. Coll., 1900; grad. study U. of Berlin, 1913-14; Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1926; D.D.M., U. of Cologne, Germany, 1929; *m.* Lily Koop, of St. Louis, July 5, 1905. Apprentice to apothecary, Germany, 1884-87; came to U.S., 1889, naturalized citizen, 1896; prof. materia medica and therapeutics, Washington U., 1899-1913; same, Evans Dental Inst., U. of Pa., since 1913. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Sigma Xi. Awarded gold medal, Dental Soc. State N.Y., 1923. *Author:* Dental Formulary, 1907, Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1910; Diseases of the Soft Structures of the Teeth, 1928. Contbr. to Dental Cosmos. *Home:* 400 S. Lansdowne Av., Lansdowne, Pa.

PRISK, Charles Henry, editor, pub.; *b.* Grass Valley, Calif., Dec. 24, 1875; *s.* William and Mary (Hosking) P.; ed. Stanford 2 yrs.; *m.* Mabel P. Peterson, of Chicago, Ill., June 3, 1903; 1 dau., Neva Jorstad (Mrs. Z. T. Malaby, Jr.). Began with The Morning Union, Grass Valley, Calif., later editor Register, Watsonville, Calif.; with others, in 1904, purchased Pasadena Star, which was merged, 1916, with Pasadena News, of which is editor and mgr.; pres. Star-News Pub. Co., Star-News Bldg. Co.; dir. Long Beach Press-Telegram Bldg., First Nat. Bank and First Trust & Savings Bank, both of Pasadena. Mem. Calif. Inst. Associates. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* University, New Century, Overland, Twilight, Pasadena Athletic, Pasadena Country, Flintridge Country, Annandale Golf, Pasadena Golf. *Home:* 1425 Hillcrest Av. *Address:* Pasadena Star-News, Pasadena, Calif.

PRISK, William Frederick, newspaper pub.; *b.* Grass Valley, Calif., Apr. 2, 1870; *s.* William and Mary (Hosking) P.; grad. high sch., Grass Valley, 1888; *m.* Alice L. Othet, Grass Valley, Dec. 16, 1891. Began in newspaper work as business mgr. Telegraph, Grass Valley, 1889; pres. Union Pub. Co. since 1894; pres. Press-Telegram Pub. Co., Long Beach, Calif., since 1911; pres. Press-Telegram Bldg. Co.; dir. Pasadena Star-News Pub. Co. Mem. Calif. State Senate, 1897-1901. Conglist. *Clubs:* Pacific Coast, Yosemite Mountain, Va. Country. *Home:* 3001 E. Ocean Boul. *Office:* Press-Telegram Bldg., Long Beach, Calif.

PRITCHARD, see also Prichard.

PRITCHARD, George Moore, congressman; *b.* nr. Mars Hill, N.C., Jan. 4, 1886; ed. U. of N.C. and in law dept. of U. of S.C.; *m.* Robenia Redman, of Marshall, N.C., Sept. 1911. Admitted to N.C. bar; mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1917-19; later solicitor 19th Judicial Dist. of N.C.; resumed practice at Asheville; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 10th N.C. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Asheville, N.C.

PRITCHARD, Harry Otis, educator; *b.* Johnson Co., Ind., July 10, 1876; *s.* Edgar Daily and Julia Ann (Mitchell) P.; A.B., Butler Coll., 1902; A.M., U. of Indianapolis, 1903; B.D., Yale, 1906; LL.D., Cotner Coll., Lincoln, Neb., 1916, Tex. Christian U., Fort Worth, Tex., 1922; *m.* Hattie Macauley Byers, of Johnson Co., Ind., Aug. 28, 1901; children—Helen Louise (Mrs. Wilson D. Criswell), Grace Jayne (Mrs. Walter E. Houck), Harmon Otis, Paul Byers, Robert Claire. Pastor Cotner Coll., 1907-13; pres. Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1913-19; Bondurant lecturer, U. of Ill., 1916; alumnus lecturer, Yale, 1917; gen. sec. nat. bd. of edn. of Disciples of Christ, Indianapolis, since 1919, also mem. exec. com. Pres. Council of Ch. Bds. of Edn. in America, 1923-24; advisory mem. Am. Council on Edn.; mem. ednl. com. Near East Relief; mem. Commn. on Internat. Good Will, Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America; official rep. Boy Scouts of America. Mem. Pi Kappa Delta (one of founders), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Pi Pi Rho. Mason, K.P. *Club:* Torch Light. Contbr. to World Call, Christian Century, Christian Education. *Home:* 357 Downey Av. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

PRITCHARD, James Stuart, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PRITCHARD, Myron Thomas, educator, writer; *b.* N. Adams, Mass., July 27, 1853; *s.* Thomas and Elizabeth R. P.; A.B., Boston Univ., 1878; hon. Litt.D., Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla., 1928. Principal Comins School, Boston, 1878-94; principal Everett School, Boston, 1894-1922 (now emeritus). Former v.p. and lit. editor Lothrop Pub. Co.; former editor-in-chief of Goldthwaites Geographical Magazine, also of Minerals, Teachers' World, and Public School Education. Pres. Young People's Loyal League, New England Conf. of Ednl. Workers. Pres. Seabreeze-Daytona Beach Sch. Bd. and of Halifax Bird Study Club; chmn. exec. committee Florida Audubon Society. *Author:* Poetry of Niagara, 1901. Joint Author: Howe Readers; Gate to English; Heart of America Readers; Stories of Thrift for Young Americans; The Upward Path; Lessons in Citizenship. *Home:* Barrington, R.I. (summer); Peninsula Sta., Daytona Beach, Fla. (winter).

PRITCHARD, Samuel Reynolds, prof. elec. engring.; *b.* Bascomville, Chester Co., S.C., Oct. 30, 1863; *s.* Claudius Hornby and Mary Blount (Reynolds) P.; student Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C.; A.B., S.C. Coll., Columbia, S.C., 1885; M.A., U. of S.C., 1889; *m.* Mary, *d.* Hon. David Wyatt Aiken, of Cokesbury, S.C., June 20, 1895; children—Claudius Hornby, Virginia Aiken, Samuel Reynolds. Tutor and instr. mathematics, S.C. Coll., 1886-90; asst. prof. mathematics, Wofford Coll., 1890-93; prof. elec. engring. Va. Poly. Inst., since 1893, also dean of engring., 1918-28. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Blacksburg, Va.

PRITCHETT, Henry Smith, educator; *b.* Fayette, Mo., Apr. 16, 1857; *s.* Carr Waller and Betty Susan (Smith) P.; A.B., Pritchett Coll., Glasgow, Mo., 1875; Ph.D., Munich, 1894; LL.D., Hamilton Coll., 1900, U. of Pa., 1901, Harvard, Yale, 1901, Johns Hopkins, 1902, Williams Coll., U. of Mich., 1905, U. of Toronto, 1906, Brown, 1908, Miami, 1910, U. of Vt., 1911, Washington, 1915, McGill, 1917, Western Reserve, 1918, Dalhousie, 1919, U. of Colo., 1923, Union, 1924; Sc.D., Tufts Coll., 1905, Stevens Inst. Tech., 1908; Litt. D., Whitman Coll., 1919; *m.* Eva, *d.* Hall McAllister, of San Francisco, June 1900. Student with Asaph Hall in U.S. Naval Obs., 1876; asst. astronomer same, 1878; astronomer Morrison Obs., Glasgow, Mo., 1880; astronomer Transit of Venus expdn. to New Zealand, 1882; prof. astronomy and dir. obs., Washington U., St. Louis, 1883-97; supt. U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1897-1900; pres. Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1900-06; pres. Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, 1906—. Dir. A.T.&S.F. Ry. Co., U.S. Realty and Improvement Co., Engineers' Pub. Service Co., Nat. Broadcasting Co. (advisory council). Trustee Carnegie Corpn., Met. Mus. Art, Huntington Library and Art Gallery (Pasadena, Calif.), etc. Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1922; Gold Cross Comdr., Order of George I (Greece), 1923. Author various scientific papers. *Home:* 111 E. 56th St. *Office:* Carnegie Foundation, 522 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

PRIZER, Edward, chmn. Vacuum Oil Co.; Mar. 3, 1856-Aug. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PROBASCO, Abbie, educator; *b.* Virgil, S.D., Sept. 24, 1890; *d.* Joseph Lincoln and Edna Elva (Spencer) P.; grad. high sch., Arlington, Ia., 1908; B.A. Upper Ia. U., Fayette, 1915; studied U. of Nanking (China) Lang. Sch., 1920-22; studied Garrett Bibl. Inst. and Northwestern U., 1925-27, M.A., 1927. Teacher rural sch., Fayette Co., Ia., 1908-10; teacher high sch., Lime Springs, 1912-13; prin. high sch., Arlington, 1915-17; same, Wessington Springs, S.D., 1917-18, 1919-20; head of Conf. Acad., Nanking, China, 1922-25; exec. sec. Gooding (Ida.) Coll., 1927-28; prin. Jennings Sem., Aurora, Ill., since 1928. Student Army Training Sch. for Nurses, Camp Dodge, Ia., 1918-19, World War. Mem. O.E.S. Methodist. *Address:* Jennings Seminary, Aurora, Ill.

PROBASCO, Scott Livingston, banker; *b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 6, 1890; *s.* Harry Scott and Alice Gray (Moore) P.; grad. Baylor Sch., Chattanooga, 1906, Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1910; *m.* Margaret Williams, of Chattanooga, June 26, 1926; children—Alice Moore, Scott Livingston. Began as v.p. Am. Trust & Banking Co., Chattanooga, 1912; v.p. Nat. Yarn and Processing Co.; dir. Volunteer State Life Ins. Co., Interstate Life and Accident Co., Provident Life and Accident Ins. Co., Tenn. Furniture Corpn. Served as maj. U.S.A.,

World War. Trustee U. of Chattanooga, Baylor Sch. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Mountain City, Chattanooga Golf and Country (Chattanooga); Racquet and Tennis (New York). *Home:* Falmouth St., Riverview, Chattanooga, and Signal Mountain, Tenn. *Office:* 736 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

PROBERT, Frank Holman, mining engr.; *b.* London, Eng., June 13, 1876; *s.* Isaac and Mary J. (Holman) P.; nat. biol. scholar, Royal Coll. Science, London, 1893; asso. Royal Sch. of Mines, London, 1897; *m.* Jesse Agnes McGaw, of Osceola, Neb., May 25, 1907. Investigation mineral resources N.W. Ont., Can., 1897-98; gen. mgr. Llanfair lead mines, N. Wales, 1898-99; mgr. Anhaltische Blei und Silberwerke, Anhalt, Germany, 1899-1900; engring. research in Ariz., for Phelps, Dodge & Co., New York, 1901-02; consulting engr., Los Angeles, Calif., 1902-09, Weed & Probert, Los Angeles and New York, 1910-12, etc.; prof. mining, 1916, dean Coll. of Mining since 1917, U. of Calif.; consulting engr. U.S. Bur. Mines since 1918. Mem. spl. com. on war minerals investigation, U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1917-18; mem. Am. mining mission to Europe for investigation of mineral industry, and reparation in Northern France, 1919. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy (London), Am. Mining Congress, Am. Assn. Adv. Science, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.); Bohemian, Engineers' (San Francisco); Claremont Country (Oakland). *Address:* College of Mining, University of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

PROBERT, Lionel Charles, ry. executive; *b.* Batavia, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1883; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Adelaide R. Tabor, of Manlius, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1909. Successively a day laborer, locomotive fireman and engaged in engring. in ry. construction; newspaper reporter, Buffalo Express, 1901; witnessed assassination of President McKinley; entered Associated Press Service, 1905, and successively reporter, news editor, supt. of division and chief of staff of Washington Bur.; head of Associated Press staff in Mexico, 1913-14; supt. Southern Div., same, and chief of staff, Washington, 1918-27; accompanied President Wilson to Europe, 1918-19, and superintended news reporting Peace Conf.; returned to ry. service, 1927, as mem. exec. staff Van Sweringen lines; successively vice pres. Erie R.R., Pere Marquette Ry. *Clubs:* National Press (Washington); Lotos (New York); Union League (Chicago); Commonwealth (Richmond, Va.); Recess, Athletic (Detroit). *Home:* Homeland Farms, Olney, Md. *Office:* Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O.; Nat. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

PROBERT, Mrs. William H.; see Houston, Margaret Belle.

PROBST, Charles Oliver, M.D.; *b.* Middleport, Meigs Co., O., Dec. 4, 1857; *s.* William B. and Martha (Grant) P.; ed. Middleport High Sch.; M.D., Miami Med. Coll., Cincinnati, 1882; *m.* Eva Lee Knight, of W. Columbia, W.Va., Sept. 28, 1881. Engaged in practice since 1882; sec. State Bd. Health 25 years from 1886. Ex-pres. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Ohio Soc. Prevention Tuberculosis; ex-pres. and ex-sec. State and Provincial Bds. of Health; member A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Soc., Nat. Assn. for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn. Now mem. State Health Council. Mem. S.A.R. Republican. *Club:* Columbus. *Home:* 1410 Oak St. *Office:* 185 E. State St., Columbus, O.

PROCTER, William Cooper, mfr.; *b.* Glendale, O., Aug. 25, 1862; *s.* William A. and Charlotte Elizabeth (Jackson) P.; grad. Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati; B.S., Princeton, 1883; LL.D., U. of Cincinnati, 1922; *m.* Jane Eliza Johnston, of Cincinnati, 1889. With the Procter & Gamble Company, soap manufacturers, since 1883, president since April 16, 1907; dir. N.Y.C. R.R., 1927. Trustee Princeton University. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Union League, N.Y. Yacht (New York); Queen City, Commercial, Business Men's, University, Cincinnati and Hamilton County Golf, Wyoming Country. Donor of $2,500,000 to Children's Hosp., Cincinnati, for pediatric research. *Home:* Glendale, O. *Office:* Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

PROCTOR, A(lexander) Phimister, sculptor, painter; *b.* Ontario, Can., Sept. 27, 1862; *s.* Alexander and Tirza (Smith) P.; pupil Puech and Ingalbert, Paris; *m.* Margaret Gerow, of Chicago, Sept. 1893. Awarded Rinehart Paris scholarship; designer's medal, Chicago Expn., 1893, where exhibited sculptural groups; exhibited Paris Expn., 1900 (mem. sculpture jury), received gold medal; furnished quadriga for U.S. Pavilion, Paris Expn., 1900; groups for Buffalo Expn., 1901 (mem. sculpture jury of selection and awards); gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904 (mem. jury); gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; gold medal of honor, Archtl. League N.Y., 1911. Represented in public parks, New York and Denver, in Zoöl. Park, New York, in Pittsburgh; also lions, McKinley Monument, Buffalo; permanent works at St. Louis Art Gallery, Met. Mus. of Art, Corcoran Art Gallery; heroic bison and tigers, Washington; 2 equestrian statues at Denver; pioneer monument Campus of U. of Ore.; Princeton tigers, Princeton U.; heroic equestrian statue of circuit rider, Salem, Ore., equestrian statue of Col. Roosevelt as Rough Rider, Portland, Ore., and Minot, N.D.; "Pioneer Mother," equestrian group, Kansas City, Mo.; equestrian statue, "Western Sheriff," Pendleton, Ore.; etc. Mem. Art Commn. City of New York, 1903-06. N.A., 1904; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Am. Water Color Soc., Archtl. League, Roosevelt Pilgrimage, Nat. Council Boy Scouts of America, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Century (New York). *Address:* 39 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

PROCTOR, Carlton Springer, consulting engr.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Sept. 18, 1893; *s.* James Martin and Sarah Louise (Springer) P.; prep. edn., Western High Sch., Washington, D.C.; student U. of Md. 1 yr.; C.E., Princeton, 1915; *m.* Isabel Mary Lucey, of Washington, June 7, 1916; children—Richard Carlton, Robert Martin, Carol Elizabeth. Began as cons. engr., N.Y. City, 1915; mem. firm Moran & Proctor, consulting, designing and supervising engineers, since 1919; cons. engrs., for New York Co. Court House, New York Am. League Baseball Stadium, Barclay-Vesey Telephone Bldg., Equitable Trust Bldg., Chase Nat. Bank Bldg., Royal Bank of Can., Ohio Bell Telephone Bldg., George Washington Nat. Masonic Memorial, Detroit River Internat. Bridge, Bank of Manhattan, Irving Trust Co., S.P. Co. bridge at San Francisco. Served as constrn. officer in charge constrn. U.S. Gen. Hosp. 32, Chicago, U.S. Gen. Hosp. 40, St. Louis, and 2d sect. Walter Reed Hosp., World War; capt. Engr. R.C. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Princeton Engring. Assn. (ex-pres.), Princeton Alumni Assn. Southern N.Y. (pres.), Princeton Alumni Grad. Council, S.A.R., Am. Legion. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Princeton, Engineers, Mid-York, Architectural League, American Yacht; Scarsdale Golf and Country. Contbr. 9 engring. articles to professional mags. *Home:* Cedar Lane, Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 342 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

PROCTOR, Henry Hugh, clergyman; *b.* Fayetteville, Tenn., Dec. 8, 1868; *s.* Richard and Hannah (Proctor) P.; A.B., Fisk U., Nashville, Tenn., 1891; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1894; D.D., Clark U., Ga., 1904; *m.* Adeline Davis, of Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 16, 1893; children—Henry Hugh, Richard Davis (dec.), Muriel Morgan, Lillian Steele, Roy Cravath, Vashti Adeline. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1894; pastor First Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1894-1920, Nazarene Ch., Brooklyn, since 1920. Corporate mem. A.B.C.F.M. Republican. *Club:* Monday. *Author:* Sermons in Melody, 1916; Between Black and White, 1925. *Home:* 1597 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

PROCTOR, Mary, astronomer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

PROCTOR, Redfield, ex-governor; *b.* Proctor, Vt., Apr. 13, 1879; *s.* Redfield and Emily J. (Dutton) P.; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1902; M.S., U. of Vt., 1916, LL.D., 1924; LL.D., Middlebury Coll., 1923; *m.* Mary Sherwood Hedrick, of Salisbury, N.C., Oct. 24, 1905; children—Margaret, Robert Dutton, Katharine. Began practice as mech. engr., 1902; pres. Proctor Trust Co., Vt. Marble Co. Pres. N.E. Council; trustee Middlebury College. Member Vermont House of Rep., 1912, 17, Senate, 1917-19; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920; gov. of Vt., 1923-25. Capt. engr., Aug. 1917-Jan. 11, 1919, World War; now col. Engr. R.C. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Vt. Soc. Engrs., S.A.R., Loyal Legion, Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Union, University (Boston); Army and Navy, Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Proctor, Vt.

PROCTOR, Thomas William, lawyer; *b.* Hollis, N.H., Nov. 20, 1858; *s.* Thomas and Susan R. (Pool) P.; prep. edn., Lawrence Acad., Groton, Mass., 1873-75; A.B., Dartmouth, 1879; LL.B., Boston U. Law Sch., 1912 as of 1884; *m.* Anne Louise White, of Boston, Mar. 20, 1895; children—Thomas White, Robert, Mary. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1883, and began practice at Boston; mem. firm Hardy, Elder & Proctor, 1884-85, Elder & Proctor, 1885-86, Nason & Proctor since 1894; prof. law, Boston U. Law Sch., since 1919; trustee Hamilton Assn. (Boston), Newton (Mass.) Savings Bank. Asst. dist. atty., Boston, 1886-91; asst. city solicitor, Boston, 1891-94. Mem. Mass. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1925), Boston Bar Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Beacon Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Exchange, Curtis (Boston); Brookline Country; Longwood Cricket (Chestnut Hill). *Home:* 9 Massachusetts Av. *Office:* 25 Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.

PROKOSCH, Eduard, univ. prof.; *b.* Eger, Austria, May 15, 1876; *s.* Wenzel and Marie (Fischer) P.; grad. Gymnasium, Eger, 1894; state examination, U. of Vienna, 1897; came to America, 1898; grad. Nat. German-Am. Teachers' Sem., Milwaukee, Wis., 1900; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1901; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1905; *m.* Mathilde Dapprich, of Baltimore, Md., June 17, 1901; children—Gertrude, Frederic, Walther. Instr. in German, U. of Chicago, 1901-04; instr. in German, U. of Wis., 1905-09, asst. prof., 1909-13; prof. Germanic philology, U. of Tex., 1913; lecturer in German, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1919-20, asso. prof., 1920-26, prof., 1926-28; Sterling research fellow, Yale, 1927-28; head of German dept., New York U., 1927-29, visiting prof., 1929-30; prof. Germanic langs., Yale, 1929—. Mem. Modern Language Association America (treasurer since 1924, executive council), American Association Univ. Profs., Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Dialect Soc., Linguistic Soc. America (pres. 1930). *Author:* Introduction to German, 1911, 24, also other German textbooks; Teaching of German in Secondary Schools, 1915; Sounds and History of the German Language, 1916; Elementary Russian Grammar, 1919; College Teaching of German, 1920; Rhythmus und Persönlichkeit in Goethe's Faust, 1925. Contbr. of articles in philol. jours. *Address:* 1998 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

PROPER, Datus DeWitt, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PROSCHOWSKI, Frantz James Edward, vocal teacher; *b.* Copenhagen, Denmark, June 29, 1868; *s.* Antonio and Cecelia (Coriet) P.; prep. edn., Borgerdyd Sch., Copenhagen; student Athenæum Sch., Chicago, and Art Inst. Chicago; studied music under Devin Duvivier, of Royal Acad. of London, Chicago Mus. Coll., and under Joan de Rezke and Jules Algier, Paris; *m.* Francesca Heiland, of Aschesleben, Germany, June 29, 1918; children—Karan Barbara, Amelita Ebba. Came to U.S., 1886; concert tour of U.S., 1898; teacher in Paris, Milan, Berlin; returned to U.S., 1919, and founded sch. of singing, Chicago, 1921; condr. of Sch. of Singing, N.Y. City, from 1923; head of vocal dept., Chicago Musical Coll., since June 23, 1930; vocal adviser to Amelita Galli-Curci, 1923-25; coach of German and English songs for Tito Schipa. *Author:* The Art of Singing by Cause and Effect, 1919; The Way to Sing, 1923; The Beginner's Book, 1927. Inventor of Laryngoscope, 1912. *Home:* 119 Murray Av., Larchmont, N.Y. *Address:* Chicago Musical College, Chicago, Ill.

PROSKAUER, Joseph H., judge; *b.* Aug. 6, 1877; A.B., Columbia, 1896, LL.B., 1899. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1899, and practiced in N.Y. City; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., Appellate Div., 1st Dept., term 1923-37. Trustee Federation for Support of Jewish Philanthropic Instns. Pres. Young Men's Hebrew Assn. of New York; v.p. New York Phi Beta Kappa Alumni. *Clubs:* Harmonie (ex-pres.), Lotos, Manhattan, Lawyers, City. *Address:* 27 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

PROSSER, Charles Allen, educator; *b.* New Albany, Ind., Sept. 20, 1871; *s.* Reese William and Sarah Emma P.; A.B., De Pauw U., 1897, A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1919; LL.B., U. of Louisville, 1898; grad. student Columbia, 1908-10, Ph.D., same, 1915; hon. A.M., Hanover Coll., 1903; LL.D., Alfred U., 1919; D.E., Stout Institute, Menominee, Mich., 1925; *m.* Zerelda A. Huckeby, of New Albany, Dec. 30, 1896; 1 son, William L. Supt. schs., New Albany, 1900-08; supt. Children's Aid Soc., New York, 1909-10; deputy commr. edn. for Mass., 1910-12; sec. Nat. Soc. for Promotion Industrial Edn., 1912; mem. Nat. Commn. on Federal Aid to Vocational Edn., 1914; dir. Minneapolis Survey, 1915; chmn. Ind. Survey, 1916; dir. William Hood Dunwoody

Inst., Minneapolis, 1915-17, and since 1919; dir. Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1917-19. Prof. vocational edn., U. of Minn., 1920—. Lecturer summer schs., U. of Calif., and Grad. Sch. of Edn., Harvard, 1920—, also Colorado Agrl. Coll. Pres. Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., 1923. Chmn. Com. on Adult Edn., A.V.A., 1927; chmn. Com. on Grad. Study in Vocational Education, 1928; special consultant on education, Philippine Islands, 1930. Trustee James J. Hill Reference Library, St. Paul. Member Minnesota State Commission on the Blind. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. *Club:* Minneapolis Rotary. *Author:* New Harmony Movement, 1903; Teacher and Old Age, 1913; Vocational Education in a Democracy; Have We Kept the Faith? The Evening Industrial School. Editor: Vocational Series. *Home:* Oak Grove Hotel. *Address:* Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, Minn.

PROSSER, Seward, banker; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., May 1, 1871; *s.* Henry Wilbur and Anna (Fay) P.; ed. pub. schs. and Englewood (N.J.) Sch. for Boys; *m.* Constance Barber, of Englewood, N.J., Oct. 25, 1902; children—Barbara, Anna Fay, Constance Mary. Began with Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S., later mem. Prosser & Homans, representing same; v.p. Astor Trust Co., 1907-12; pres. Liberty Nat. Bank, 1912-14; president Bankers Trust Company, October 6, 1914-23, chairman board since March 20, 1923; pres. Astor Safe Deposit Co.; trustee and mem. exec. com. Am. Surety Co., Mercantile Safe Deposit Co.; dir. and mem. exec. com. General Electric Co., Bankers Co. of New York, Chase Securities Corpn., N. Am. Reassurance Co.; dir. and mem. finance com. General Motors Corpn.; dir. General Motors Acceptance Corpn., Internat., General Electric Co., Am. Locomotive Co., Anthony Gibbs & Co., Inc., Internat. Nickel Co., Northern R.R. of N.J., Kennecott Copper Corpn., Palisades Trust & Guaranty Co., Englewood, N.J., Graphite Metallizing Corporation, Pacific Coast Company, Braden Copper Company, Braden Copper Mines Company, Discount Corpn.; trustee Seamen's Bank for Savings; chmn. New York Clearing House Com. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Metropolitan, Recess, Bankers, Links, N.Y. Yacht, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht, Englewood Country. *Home:* Beech Rd., Englewood, N.J. *Office:* 16 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

PROTHERO, James Harrison, emeritus prof. prosthetic dentistry; Mar. 1, 1862-Apr. 8, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PROTHEROE, Daniel, conductor, composer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

PROUT, Henry Goslee, engineer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PROUTY, Olive Higgins, author; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Jan. 7, 1882; *d.* Milton Prince and Katharine (Chapin) Higgins; B.L., Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass., 1904; *m.* Lewis I. Prouty, of Brookline, Mass., June 12, 1907; children—Jane Chapin, Richard, Anne (dec.), Olivia (dec.). *Author:* Bobbie, General Manager, 1913; The Fifth Wheel, 1916; The Star in the Window, 1918; Good Sports, 1919; Stella Dallas, 1922; Conflict, 1927. *Home:* Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.

PROUTY, Solomon Francis, congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PROUTY, William Frederick, geologist; *b.* Putney, Vt., Aug. 15, 1879; *s.* Charles Eaton and Corintha S. (Walker) P.; B.S., Syracuse U., 1903, M.S., 1904; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1906; *m.* Lucile W. Thorington, of University, Ala., June 9, 1909; children—Frederick Morgan, William Walker, Chilton Eaton. Instr. geology, Syracuse U., 1903-04; asst. on Geol. Survey of Md., summers, 1904, 1905; asso. prof. geology and mineralogy, U. of Ala., 1906-12, prof. 1912-19; chief asst. Geol. Survey of Ala., 1906-19; prof. stratigraphical geology, U. of N.C., 1919-24, prof. structural and economic geology, 1924—; geologist, N.C. Geol. Survey, 1920-24. Paleontologist W.Va. Geol. Survey, 1922-25. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., N.C. Acad. of Science, Mitchell Soc., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi. Author of bulletins, etc. *Home:* Westwood, Chapel Hill, N.C.

PROVENCE, Herbert Winston, clergyman, educator; *b.* Greenville, S.C., Nov. 2, 1873; *s.* Rev. Samuel Moore and Indie Mayo (Watkins) P.; M.A., Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1894; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1897, Th.D., 1898; *m.* Mary Hall, of Richmond, Va., Nov. 16, 1898; children—Herbert Hall, Effie Ruth. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; pastor Montgomery, Ala., 1898-1902, Ensley, Birmingham, Ala., 1902-04; missionary, Shanghai, China, 1904-12; pastor Clinton, Miss., 1912-13; prof. Bible and philosophy, Miss. Coll., 1913-14; prof. English, Furman U., 1914-20, prof. Christianity since 1920. Mem. editorial staff Sunday School Bd., Southern Bapt. Conv., since 1928. A founder Ala. Bapt. Ministers' Benefit Soc. Democrat. *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

PROVENCE, Samuel Moore, clergyman. *Address:* Ridge Springs, S.C. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PROVINE, John William, college pres.; *b.* Big Creek, Miss., June 19, 1866; *s.* Robert Neely and Nannie (Goyen) P.; B.S., U. of Miss., 1888, M.A., 1890; student Munich and Göttingen, A.M., Ph.D., Göttingen, 1893; *m.* Mary Sproles, of Jackson, Miss., Aug. 19, 1896; children—John William (dec.), Marion (Mrs. T. F. Scott), Henry Sproles. Pres. Mississippi Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1897-98; prof. chemistry same coll., 1898-1911, and again pres. since 1911. Commr. Miss. Insane Hospital. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Southern Intercollege Athletic Assn. (pres. 1922-27), Assn. Miss. Colleges (pres. 1922-23), Miss. Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1922-29), Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Baptist. K.P. *Home:* Clinton, Miss.

PROVINE, Loring Harvey, archtl. engr.; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Aug. 18, 1880; *s.* James Harvey and Abbie Luella (Ross) P.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1903, A.E., 1909; *m.* Bertha Walker, of Macomb, Ill., Aug. 31, 1904; children—Loring Walker (dec.), Elizabeth Walker, Helen Ann. Structural engr. for architects in Chicago and St. Paul, Minn., 1903-06; engr. for Brayton Engring. Co., St. Paul, 1906-07; structural engr. and supt. for Stone & Webster Engring. Corpn., Boston, Mass., 1907-14; prof. architectural engring. and in charge architectural dept., U. of Ill., since 1914. Mem. commn. apptd. to codify the building laws of Seattle, Wash., 1911. Made preliminary estimate and design, Keokuk (Ia.) Power House; had charge of buildings in connection with power development for Pacific Light & Power Corpn., Los Angeles, Calif.—the highest head of water and the longest and highest power transmission in U.S. at that time. Mem. Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. of Architects, Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Alpha Rho Chi, Scarab. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Home:* 505 Michigan Av., Urbana, Ill.

PROVOST, Andrew Jackson, Jr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PROWELL, George R., curator; Dec. 12, 1849-Feb. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PRUGH, Byron Edgar Peart, prohibition worker; *b.* Rural Valley, Armstrong Co., Pa., Apr. 21, 1859; *s.* James Henry and Esther Emily (Peart) P.; A.B., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1884, A.M., 1887; D.D., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1901; *m.* Maude Lillie Christian, of Carlyle, Kan., July 28, 1886 (died Sept. 8, 1887); 1 dau., Lillie Maude; *m.* 2d, Sarah Markle Boyd, of Lincoln, Neb., Mar. 6, 1889 (died Nov. 9, 1897); children—Marie Jeannette (Mrs. Samuel Hunter Davis), Sadie Blanche Estelle (Mrs. M. J. Deichert), William Boyd; *m.* 3d, Mrs. Emma P. Dick, of West Newton, Pa., Dec. 20, 1900 (died Mar. 11, 1922); *m.* 4th, Ada Marshall, of Dayton, Pa., June 24, 1926. Teacher pub. schs. at age of 14 and for 10 yrs. thereafter; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1887; home missionary and pastor in Wis., Neb., Kan., Ind., S.D., Ohio and Pa. until 1906, last pastorate at Glenfield, Pa.; evangelistic work, 1906-13; state chmn. Prohibition Party of Pa. since 1913; nat. chmn. Prohibition Party, 1924-26 (resigned); chmn. Prohibition Nat. Conv., Chicago, Aug. 1928; candidate of Prohibition Party for Congress at large from Pa., 1921. Author of many Prohibition leaflets; contbr. to Prohibition press. Editor The Index, monthly Prohibition paper. *Home:* 128 Walnut St., Harrisburg, Pa.

PRUSSING, Eugene Ernst, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 12, 1855; *s.* Ernst and Louise (Peltzer) P.; prep. edn., high sch. and Bryant and Stratton's Business Coll., Chicago; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1878; *m.* Louise Schenck, of Chicago, July 12, 1880 (died July 1, 1900); children—Ella, Rudolph, Harry, Margaret, George, Louise; *m.* 2d, Lillian Edgerton Barrett, of N.Y. City, Dec. 10, 1902. Admitted to Ill. and Mich. bars, 1878, and practiced at Chicago until 1918; war work, Chicago and Washington, D.C., 1917-19; settled in Hollywood, Calif., 1921. Pres. Citizens' Assn. Chicago, 1903-04 (dir. 25 yrs.). Mem. Am. and Calif. State bar assns., Sigma Chi. Republican. Mem. Ethical Soc. Chicago. *Club:* Law (Chicago; founder, 1st pres.). *Author:* George Washington, In Love and Otherwise, 1925; The Estate of George Washington, Deceased, 1927. Author of act regulating administration of trusts by trust cos., Ill., 1887. *Home:* 1717 Garfield Pl., Hollywood, Calif.

PRUYN, Robert Clarence, banker; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1847; *s.* Hon. Robert Hewson, (U.S. minister to Japan) and Jane Anne (Lansing) P.; 8th in desc. from Francis Pruyn, of Albany; A.B., Rutgers, 1869, A.M., LL.D.; *m.* Anna Williams, of Albany, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1873; children—Edward Lansing, Ruth Williams (Mrs. David Marvin Goodrich), Robert Dunbar, Frederic. Entered banking business in Albany, 1885; pres. and chmn. bd. Nat. Commercial Bk. and Trust Co. since 1885; dir. Mohawk Hudson Power Corpn., D. & H. Co., Chase Nat. Bank (N.Y. City), Air Reduction Co., North Am. Cement Co., Consolidated Car Heating Co.; trustee Albany Savings Bank. Dir. Albany Hosp., Church Pension Fund, Church Life Ins. Corpn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Albany, Fort Orange, University, Schuyler Meadows (Albany); Century, Metropolitan, University, Links, Recess, City Midday (New York); Jekyl Island. *Home:* 7 Englewood Pl., Albany; (summer) Camp Santanoni, Newcomb Lake, Adirondacks. *Office:* 60 State St., Albany, N.Y.

PRYOR, Edward Bailey, banker; *b.* Fayetteville, W.Va., Mar. 8, 1854; *s.* Joseph William and Frances Frazier (Bailey) P.; ed. pub. schs., Palmyra, Mo.; married. Entered ry. service as clerk, Wabash, St. Louis & Pacific Ry., Dec. 1879, now the Wabash R.R., with which was identified, as clerk, gen. bookkeeper, and chief clerk, 1880-87, asst. auditor, 1887-1903, also asst. sec., and asst. to the v.-p., 1900-03, asst. to the pres., Jan. 1, 1903-Oct. 18, 1905, v.-p., Oct. 18, 1905-Dec. 1911, receiver same, 1911-Nov. 1, 1915; pres. State Nat. Bank, St. Louis, 1914-29; chmn. bd. Mississippi Valley Merchants State Trust Co., July 1, 1929—. Conglist. *Clubs:* Noonday, Round Table, St. Louis Country, Bankers, Commercial. *Home:* 5257 Lindell Boul. *Office:* 4th and Pine Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

PRYOR, Ike T., cattle raiser, banker; *b.* Tampa, Fla., June 22, 1852; *s.* David Christopher and Emma Elmira (McKissack) P.; at age of 6 had lost both parents, and at 9 became self-supporting; ed. country schs., Tenn. and Ala., 3 yrs.; *m.* Sarah H. Rapp, of Austin, Tex., Oct. 1, 1878 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Myra Stafford Early, of Columbus, Tex., June 7, 1893. Followed Union Army, selling newspapers, 1861-64, and was at battles of Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain and Chattanooga; removed to Texas in 1870 and became a cowboy, rancher, and large land and cattle owner; delivered first shipload of cattle at Havana, Cuba, at close of Spanish-Am. War and continued in business there until had disposed of 7,000 head at high prices. Pres. Mascott Land & Cattle Co., Zavala Land & Water Co., Stafford Land and Cattle Company, Texas and Colorado Land and Cattle Company, Texas Surety & Ins. Co.; v.p. Evans-Snyder-Buel Co., livestock commn. mchts.; v.p. R. E. Stafford & Co., bankers, Columbus, Tex.; dir. S.A.U.&G. R.R., etc. Mem. Tex. Cattle Raisers' Assn. (pres. 3 yrs.), Trans-Miss. Commercial Congress (pres. 1 yr., chmn. exec. com. 1 yr.); was chmn. Live Stock Transportation Assn., which secured amendment to 28-hour law, to 36 hours, in which stock may legally be kept aboard cars; pres. Nat. Live Stock Shippers' Protective League, 1915, Am. Nat. Live Stock Assn., 1917-19. *Home:* 405 E. Pecan St. *Office:* Central Trust Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.

PRYOR, James Chambers, capt. Med. Corps U.S.N. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PRYOR, Joseph William, anatomist; *b.* Palmyra, Mo., Apr. 3, 1856; *s.* Joseph William and Frances Frazier (Bailey) P.; M.D., U. of Mo., 1876; *m.* Eleanor P. Hancock, of Lexington, Ky., 1898. Prof. anatomy and physiology, U. of Ky., since 1890. Mem. Am., Ky. State and Fayette Co. med. assns., Am. Assn. Anatomists, A.A.A.S., Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* (monographs) Development of the Bones of the Hand, 1905; Ossifica-

tion of the Epiphyses of the Hand, 1906; The Chronology and Order of Ossification of the Bones of the Human Carpus, 1908; Some Observations on the Ossification of the Bones of the Hand, 1916; Differences in the Time of Development of Centres of Ossification in the Male and Female Skeleton; Differences in the Ossification of the Male and Female Skeleton and Union of Epiphyses, 1925; Differences in the Ossification of the Male and Female Skeleton—Original Observations, 1927; Arts—Medical Courses, 1928. Mem. Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Country, Research (pres.). *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

PUCKEY, Francis Willard, architect; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; *s.* Frank and Emily H. (White) P.; prep. edn., high sch., Wilkes-Barre and Wyoming Sem., Kingston, Pa.; B.S. in Architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901; post-grad. course, same, 1902; studied ateliers of Duquesne and Chiffiot, Paris, France, 1905-06; *m.* Eleanor M. Rutan, of Brookline, Mass., Sept. 5, 1908 (died Sept. 28, 1918). Was with Warren & Wetmore, N.Y. City, on design of Grand Central Terminal and other bldgs., 1902-05; mem. firm Olds & Puckey, 1906-10; with Shepley, Rutan & Coolidge, Chicago, Ill., on U. of Chicago, Art Inst., etc., 1910-15; mem. firm Puckey & Jenkins since 1916. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects and Ill. Chapter same, Ill. Soc. Architects, Soc. Beaux Arts Architects, Beaux Arts Inst. of Design, Architectural Club of Chicago (hon.), Pa. Soc. of Chicago. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Theta Xi (ex-pres.), City, Cliff Dwellers, Flossmoor Country, Quadrangle (ex-dir.). *Home:* Quadrangle Club. *Office:* 400 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

PUCKNER, William August, chemist; *b.* New Holstein, Wis., Feb. 24, 1864; *s.* Rudolph and Marie (Heins) P.; Ph.G., Chicago Coll. Pharmacy (now U. of Ill. Sch. of Pharmacy), 1885; attended summer course in chemistry, Harvard, and took lectures and lab. work in chemistry at U. of Heidelberg; (hon. Phar.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1912; hon. Phar.M., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, 1919); unmarried. In retail drug business, at Chicago, 1880-90; prof. chemistry, U. of Ill. Sch. of Pharmacy, 1890-1910; chemist for Searle & Hereth Co., mfg. pharmacists, Chicago, 1896-1907; sec. council on pharmacy and chemistry, A.M.A., 1906—; mem. Com. on Revision of U.S. Pharmacopœia IX and X; mem. com. on synthetic drugs, Nat. Research Council. *Home:* 1517 N. Clark St. *Office:* 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

PUELICHER, John Huegin, banker; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 26, 1869; *s.* John and Mary (Huegin) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Matilda Siefert, of Milwaukee, Aug. 29, 1892. With Wis. Marine & Fire Ins. Co. Bank, 1885-93; with Marshall & Ilsley Bank since 1893, pres. since 1920. Apptd. state dir. for Wis. of War Savings Stamps, Nov. 1917; govt. dir. of savings for 7th Federal Reserve Dist. since Jan. 1, 1919. Mem. Sch. Bd., Milwaukee, 1907-11; trustee Milwaukee-Downer Coll., Marquette University Medical School, Beloit (Wis.) College. Mem. American Bankers Association (pres. 1922-23), Wis. Bankers Assn. (sec. 1905-08, v.p. 1908-09), Milwaukee Chapter Am. Inst. Banking (pres. 1903-04), Am. Philatelic Soc., Wis. State Hist. Soc., Milwaukee Art Inst. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Milwaukee, Milwaukee Athletic, City. LL.D., Beloit Coll., 1922. *Home:* 1479 Humboldt Boul. *Office:* 415 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

PUFFER, Ethel Dench, educator, see Ethel Dench Puffer Howes.

PUFFER, J(oseph) Adams, writer, lecturer; *b.* Harrington, Me., Feb. 13, 1872; *s.* William Henry and Susannah Wood (Coffin) P.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1896; S.T.B., Boston U., 1900; student reform and industrial schs. of Eng., 1904; hon. fellow in psychology and pedagogy, Clark U., 1905-07; grad. student of edn., U. of Ill., 1913-14; student vocational edn., Harvard, 1925; *m.* Emily Hope Rice, of Berlin, Mass., Oct. 1, 1903; children—Evelyn Hope, Ruth Rice, Stanwood Adams, Marjorie. Teacher, Harrington, Me., 1888-89; pastor M.E. Ch., Biddeford Pool, Me., 1900-1901; prin. high sch., Richmond, Me., 1902; prin. Mass. Industrial Sch. for Boys, Westboro, Mass., 1902-05; pastor First Unitarian Ch., Gardner, Mass., 1905-08, First Parish Ch., Needham, Mass., 1908-11; probation officer Boston Juvenile Court, 1907-10; dir. Beacon Vocation Bur., Boston, 1910-18; instr. teachers' inst., 1910-13; lecturer in farmers' inst., U. of Ill., 1913-14; lecturer on vocational problems, normal schs. and colls., 1914-18; field sec., Nat. Pub. Welfare League, Kansas City, Mo., 1918-20; asso. editor of Public Welfare, 1918-20; lecturer and vocational sec. Army Y.M.C.A., Eastern, Central and Southern depts., 1918-19; field sec. Nat. Child Welfare Assn., N.Y., 1920-21, of Nat. Pub. Welfare League, Kansas City, Mo., 1921-23; field dir. Co-operative Club International, Kansas City, Mo. Dir. Beacon Boys' Bur., Boston. *Author:* The Boy and His Gang, 1912; Vocational Guidance, 1914. Editor of Vocational Guidance Series, 1915. *Home:* Berlin, Mass.

PUGH, George Bernard, lawyer; *b.* Bradley Co., Ark., Jan. 2, 1872; *s.* John D. and Charlotte (Hampton) P.; ed. U. of Ark. and Vanderbilt U.; *m.* Elizabeth White, of Hamburg, Ark., 1897. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1896, and began practice at Hamburg; moved to Little Rock, 1899; mem. Pugh & Wiley, 1900-06; apptd. asst. atty. C., R. I. & P. Ry. Co., 1906; associated in practice with Thomas S. Busbee and Harvey T. Harrison since 1916. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ark. Bar Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Little Rock Bar Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* XV, Country (ex-pres.), Spring Lake. *Home:* 2021 Arch St. *Office:* Home Insurance Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

PUGH, Griffith Thompson, college pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

PUGH, John Jones, librarian; *b.* Columbus, O., Feb. 29, 1864; *s.* Richard and Elizabeth (Jones) P.; grad. Central High Sch., Columbus, 1881; grad. Central O. Normal Coll., 1881-83; *m.* Katharine Fornof, of Columbus, Aug. 22, 1888 (died 1900); children—Elizabeth Louise (Mrs. Herbert Janney Long), Katharine Loving, Mary Helen; *m.* 2d, Mary Famah Peters, of Columbus, May 25, 1925. Began as asst. librarian at Columbus City and Pub. Sch. Library, 1881; city librarian, Columbus, since 1896. Supervisor and organizer A.L.A. War Camp Libraries, World War. Mem. A.L.A., Ohio Library Assn. (pres.), Columbus Chamber Commerce (1st v.p.; dir.). Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow; Dep. Supreme Dictator for Ohio of Loyal Order of Moose. *Clubs:* Rotary, Ohio State Univ. Faculty, Columbus Athletic. Wrote: A Classification System for Public Libraries; Historical Sketch of Ohio Libraries. *Home:* 2653 Glen Echo Drive. *Office:* Columbus Public Library, Columbus, O.

PUGH, Robert Chalfant, prof. law; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 10, 1857; *s.* George Ellis and Therese (Chalfant) P.; student St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1879; LL.D., U. of Cincinnati, 1921; *m.* Ada M. Hampton, of Ilfracombe, Devonshire, Eng., Dec. 21, 1895; 1 son, Robert Hampton. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1878, and practiced at Cincinnati until 1912; judge Superior Court of Cincinnati, 1912-18; prof. law, Coll. of Law, U. of Cincinnati, since 1918, G. H. Wald prof. law of contracts, formerly asst. dean and acting dean. Mem. Am. and Ohio State bar assns., A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Law Inst., Am. Inst. Archæology, Order of Coif, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. *Home:* Senator Place Apts., Cincinnati, O.

PUGH, William Leonard, prof. English; *b.* Lenox, Ia., Oct. 1, 1874; *s.* John and Ruth M. (Daniels) P.; grad. Corning (Ia.) Acad., 1893; A.B., Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., 1897, A.M., 1901; A.M., Northwestern U., 1903; Ph.D., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Nattie Esther Armstrong, of Orient, Ia., June 9, 1902; 1 dau., Helen Henrietta. Instr. in Greek, Latin and German, Corning Acad., 1899-1901; prin. high sch., Corydon, Ia., 1902-03, supt. schs., 1903-07; with Wofford Coll. since 1911, prof. English since 1912; mem. extension and summer sch. faculties, Winthrop Coll., 1922-29. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Mediæval Acad. America, Pi Gamma Mu. Presbyn. *Author:* Studies in the Vocabulary of the Middle English Romance of Sir Perceval of Galles, 1908; The Strong Verb in Chaucer, 1911. *Home:* 141 Wofford Campus, Spartanburg, S.C.

PUGH, William Samuel, mining engr.; *b.* Pottsville, Pa., June 27, 1871; *s.* John and Rosanna (Beidelman) P.; grad. high sch., Pottsville, 1888; grad. corr. course Internat. Corr. Schs., Scranton, Pa., 1896; *m.* Jennie June Edwards, of Saint Clair, Pa., Oct. 27, 1896. Private practice as civil and mining engr. since 1892; frequently called to testify before courts of Anthracite region and Public Service Commn. of Pa. Mem. Pa. Engrs.' Soc. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Pottsville, Sphinx. *Home:* 1816 Mahantango St., Pottsville, Pa. *Office:* Mortimer Bldg., Pottsville, Pa.

PUGSLEY, Charles William, college pres.; *b.* Woodbine, Ia., Aug. 12, 1878; *s.* George and Ida Alice (Kennedy) P.; grad. Woodbine Normal Sch., 1898; B.S. in Agr., U. of Neb., 1906, D.Agr., 1922; *m.* Lillian Florence Gibson, of Woodbine, Ia., Feb. 22, 1906; 1 son, Albert LeRoy. Prof. Woodbine Normal Sch., 1899-1902; on farm, 1906-08; asst. prof. animal husbandry, 1908-09, head prof. agronomy and farm management, 1909-11, head prof. farm management, 1911-14, dir. agrl. extension, 1911-18, U. of Neb. State statis. agt., 1910-14, state leader in demonstration and boys' and girls' work, 1912-18, U.S. Dept. Agr.; editor The Nebraska Farmer, 1918-22; asst. sec. U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1921-23; pres. S.D. State Coll. of Agr. and Mechanic Arts, Sept. 15, 1923—. U.S. del. Internat. Inst. Agr., Rome, Italy, May, 1913; Neb. mem. Am. Commn. for Investigation Agrl. Credits and Marketing Systems in Europe, 1913; dir. Nat. Corn Assn.; mem. Neb. Constl. Conv., 1919-20, Neb. State Bd. Agr., 1918-21. Mem. Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Scabbard and Blade, Blue Key; gov. 19th Dist. Rotary Internat., 1928-29. Author of various bulls. and articles on research, agrl. and ednl. subjects. *Home:* Brookings, S.D.

PUGSLEY, Chester DeWitt, banker, lawyer; *b.* Peekskill, N.Y., Mar. 29, 1887; *s.* Cornelius Amory and Emma Catherine (Gregory) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1909; grad. study Harvard Law Sch.; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1913, and began practice with Morris and Plante, N.Y. City; mem. firm Rabenold and Scribner, 1917-27; v.p. and counsel Westchester County Nat. Bank, Peekskill. Treas. Lake Mohonk Conf. on Internat. Arbitration, 1916; alternate del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1916; Dem. and Progressive nominee for Congress, 25th N.Y. Dist., 1916; chmn. Peekskill Centennial Celebration, 1916. Served as pvt. U. S. Field Arty., 1918, World War. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, N.Y. State and Westchester County bar assns., Harvard Law Sch. Assn., Westchester County Chamber Commerce (ex-v.p.), Peekskill Bd. of Commerce (ex-pres.). Trustee Rollins Coll. (Fla.), Peekskill Acad., Field Library (Peekskill), Field Home for the Aged (nr. Peekskill). *Clubs:* University of Peekskill (ex-pres.); University, Lawyers (New York); Carmel (N.Y.) Country; Cragston (N.Y.) Yacht and Country. Founded, 1929, with $400,000, sixty grad. scholarships in internat. law, for every nation, at Harvard Law Sch.; endowed, for $50,000, at Yale, an ann. conf. on internat. relations; for $7,000, with Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc., ann. medal to be awarded for most important pub. park services in U.S.; for $10,000, at Vassar Coll., a foreign grad. scholarship, and for $5,000, a study in shipping; for $20,000, at Harvard Law Sch., three grad. scholarships in internat. law, for students from North, Central and South America, and for $6,500 at same instn. a foreign grad. scholarship; for $5,000 an outing fund for inmates of Field Home for the Aged; for $4,000, books and equipment for Field Library, and for $2,000, reference works for Carmel Library; for $15,500, Drew Sem., Carmel, N.Y., for college scholarships for graduates; for $2,000, Gilead Cemetery, nr. Carmel, N.Y., primarily for care of plot of Enoch Crosby, patriot spy of Am. Revolution; for $1,400, St. Peter's Churchyard nr. Peekskill, where are interred Seth Pomeroy, first comdr. of Am. Army, and John Paulding, one of captors of Maj. Andre; for $2,000, prizes in Peekskill High Sch.; also scholarships and ann. grants to various colleges, universities, conferences and institutions, and $1,000 for best work by a Washington corr. of any newspaper or press assn., to be decided by Nat. Press Club; presented 40 oil portraits to instns., and gave $7,000 to Drew Sem. for land and gifts for restoration of historic churches. *Home:* Peekskill, N.Y.

PUGSLEY, Cornelius Amory, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PUJO, Arsène Paulin, ex-congressman; *b.* nr. Lake Charles, Calcasieu Parish, La., Dec. 16, 1861; *s.* Paul and Eloise M. (Le Bleu) P.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Lake Charles. Admitted to bar, 1886, and since in practice at Lake Charles. Mem. La. Constl. Conv., 1898; mem. 58th to 62d Congresses (1903-13), 7th La. Dist.; chmn. Com. on Banking and Currency, 62d Congress; chmn. of sub-committee making "money trust" investigation, 1912. Democrat. Chmn. Dist. Board for Western Dist. La., under Selective Service Act, 1917. *Clubs:* Boston, New Orleans. *Home:* Lake Charles, La.

PULITZER, Joseph, editor; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 21, 1885; *s.* late Joseph and Kate (Davis) P.;

prep. edn. St. Mark's Sch., Southboro, Mass.; student Harvard, 1904-06; *m.* Elinor Wickham, of St. Louis, Mo., June 1, 1910 (died Mar. 13, 1925); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Edgar, St. Louis, April 7, 1926. Entered journalism in New York, 1906; pres. Pulitzer Pub. Co., pubs. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, since 1912; sec. Press Pub. Co., pubs. New York World. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, St. Louis Country (St. Louis); Harvard (New York). Commd. ensign U.S.N., Nov. 1918. *Home:* Clayton, Mo. *Office:* Post-Dispatch, St. Louis, Mo.

PULITZER, Ralph, journalist; *b.* St. Louis, June 11, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Kate (Davis) P.; ed. pvt. tutelage and traveled abroad, 12 to 16; St. Mark's Sch., Southboro, Mass., 2 terms; A.B., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Frederica Vanderbilt Webb, of New York, Oct. 14, 1905 (divorced); *m.* 2d, Margaret K. Leech, of New York, Aug. 1, 1928. Began newspaper work on New York World in 1900; vice president Press Publishing Company, publishers of the New York World, 1906-08, president, 1911—; vice president Pulitzer Publishing Company, publishers St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1906—. Chief work has been news supervision and editorial writing. Commd. lieutenant junior grade, U.S.N. Reserve Force, 1917. Democrat. *Clubs:* Harvard, Bankers, Players (New York). *Author:* New York Society on Parade, 1909; Over the Front in an Aeroplane, 1915. *Home:* Manhasset, L.I., and 450 E. 52d St., New York. *Address:* 63 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

PULITZER, Mrs. Ralph, author; see Margaret Kernochan Leech.

PULLEN, Elisabeth, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

PULLEN, Herbert Armitage, orthodontist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PULLER, Edwin Seward, lawyer, author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 31, 1868; *s.* John J. and Eliza A. (Soley) P.; Ph.B., Marietta (Ohio) Coll., 1889; LL.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1893; LL.M., Nat. U., Washington, 1920; LL.D., Chicago Law Sch., 1924; *m.* Mathilde Anderson, of St. Louis, Oct. 5, 1903. Began practice, St. Louis, 1893; speaker on sociol. topics; lecturer on adolescent psychology and boy training. Investigated sociol. and ednl. problems in Europe, 1912-14. Chief foreign permits office, Dept. of State, 1918-20; lecturer on citizenship, Post-Graduate School of American University. Member Am. Bar Assn., Acad. Polit. Sciences, Am. Soc. Internat. Law; ex-pres. Scoutmasters' Assn. of St. Louis. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (K.T.), Elk. *Clubs:* Elks, Chevy Chase. *Author:* Your Boy and His Training, 1916; Biff McCarty, 1915; The Boy Scout Hero, 1917. Contbr. many articles to mags. on the boy problem. *Home:* 1742 18th St. N.W. *Office:* Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

PULLIAM, William Ellis, customs service; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 25, 1871; *s.* Henry Clay and Mary Thomas (Page) P., of Allen County, Ky.; LL.B., U. of Ore., 1895; *m.* Muriel Helm Cartwright, of Portland, Ore., July 1, 1896; children—Ellis Page, Phyllis (wife of Wm. Wesson Jervey, U.S.A.). Apptd. dep. collector of customs, Portland, Ore., July 1893; spl. agt. Treasury Dept., 1898-1901; customs expert, Manila, P.I., 1901-03; spl. dep. collector of customs, P.I., 1903-07; receiver general of Dominican customs since 1907. Originated the project of a Pan-American Columbus Memorial in Santo Domingo, 1914; idea adopted by Fifth Internat. Conf. at Santiago de Chile, 1923, and Am. Senate, Jan. 1927, adopted House Concurrent Resolution No. 41, approving project and expressed "desire of the people of the United States to participate in this movement to honor the memory of the great navigator and discoverer." With Guggenheim mining interests Chile, 1916, 19. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Nat. Republican (New York); Union (Santo Domingo). *Home:* Pacific Grove, Calif. *Address:* Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic.

PULSIFER, Harold Trowbridge, editor; *b.* Manchester, Conn., Nov. 18, 1886; *s.* Nathan Trowbridge and Almira Houghton (Valentine) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1911 (winner Lloyd McKim Garrison prize, 1910; class poet, 1911); *m.* Susan Farley Nichols, of N.Y. City, Oct. 11, 1925. Mem. editorial staff, The Outlook, since 1913; pres. Outlook Co. and mng. editor Outlook, 1923-28, sec. and treas. since 1928. Member advisory editorial board Outdoor America. National director Izaak Walton League of America. Candidate for New York Assembly, 1st Assembly District, Orange County, 1912, 13; del. Prog. state and nat. conventions, 1912. Enlisted as pvt. Signal Corps, Jan. 30, 1917; promoted to master signal electrician, Feb. 7, 1918; hon. discharged, May 13, 1919; 1st lt. M.I.R.C., July 30, 1919. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, N.E. Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard, Players, Authors (governing council), Century (New York); Megantic, Three Lakes (Can.). *Author:* Mothers and Men (poems), 1916; Glory O' the Dawn, 1923. *Home:* 455 E. 51st St. *Office:* 120 E. 16th St., New York, N.Y.

PULSIFER, Harry Bridgman, metallurgist; *b.* Lebanon, N.H., Dec. 23, 1879; *s.* Charles Edward and Ellen Diantha (Bridgman) P.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903; post-grad. work, U. of Munich, 1906-07; Chem. E., Armour Inst. Tech. Chicago, 1915; M.S., U. of Chicago, 1918; *m.* Sarah Cecelia Cantlion, of Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 9, 1909; children—Carmen, Phyllis, Verne. Harrison. Instr. chemistry, N.H. State Coll., 1903-04; chemist, Henry Souther Engring. Co., Hartford, Conn., 1904; assayer and mining engr., Sonora, Mex., 1905; supt. placer mine, Ore., 1907; wrote consular reports, "Zinc in Mexico," 1908; foreman, A.S.&R. Co., Murray, Utah, 1909-11, U.S. Co., Midvale, Utah, 1911; instr. metallurgy, 1911-15, asst. prof., 1915-17, Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago; prof. metallurgy, Mont. State Sch. of Mines, Butte, 1917-20; asst. prof. metallurgy, Lehigh Univ., 1920-24; metallurgist with Ferry Cap & Set Screw Co., Cleveland. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Electrochem Soc., Am. Soc. Steel Treating, Inst. Metals (London). Contbr. on topics relating to mining, milling and metallurgy. *Home:* 7612 Dix Court, Cleveland, O.

PULSIFER, Lawson Valentine, chemical engr.; *b.* Manchester, Conn., Sept. 10, 1881; *s.* Nathan Trowbridge and Almira Houghton (Valentine) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Ethel Burke, of Chicago, Ill., June 25, 1910. With Valentine & Co. since 1903, chief chemist, 1910-29, also v.p. in charge of all mfg., pres. since 1929; invented first waterproof varnish, 1908. Consulting chemist Govt. depts. during World War. Mem. Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Soc. Automotive Engrs., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Progressive Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Mountainville, Orange Co., N.Y. *Office:* 386 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

PULSIFER, Nathan Trowbridge, mfr. varnish and colors; *b.* Newton, Mass., Oct. 27, 1851; *s.* Charles S. and Eliza (Trowbridge) P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Almira Houghton Valentine, of N.Y. City, Oct. 13, 1880; children—Lawson Valentine, Harold Trowbridge. Pres. Valentine & Co., 1915-22, chmn. bd. since 1922; dir. Bon Ami Co., Houghton, Mifflin Co., Outlook Co., Technicolor, Inc., New York Bd. of Trade & Transportation. Mem. New York Chamber Commerce. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union League, Tuxedo, Blind Brook, Barnard. *Home:* Beachwood, N.J. *Office:* 386 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

PULSIFER, William E., publisher; *b.* West Sumner, Me., Apr. 16, 1852; *s.* Moses G. and Nancy A. (Hamilton) P.; ed. Westbrook and Kents Hill sems., Me., and Bates Coll., hon. A.M., 1908, hon. Litt.D., 1926; *m.* Julia M. Martin, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1906. N.E. mgr. for Ginn & Co., pubs., Boston, 1884-89; treas., 1896-1909, pres., 1910-27, hon. chairman bd., 1927—, D. C. Heath & Co., ednl. pubs., New York. Lecturer, pub. sch. lecture dept., City of New York; author papers on hist. characters. Mem. City Council, Somerville, Mass., 1886-87. Republican. Mason. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Forestry Assn., Me. Soc. of New York (ex-pres.), Royal Spanish-Am. Acad., Phi Beta Kappa (William and Mary); mem. visiting com. Romance lang. dept. of Harvard U., Bur. of Copyrights Nat. Assn. Book Publishers (formerly dir.). *Clubs:* Union League of Brooklyn (ex-pres.); Nat. Republican, Ardsley Country (New York); Graduate (ex-pres.); Algonquin (Boston). *Office:* 239 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

PUNDERFORD, John Keeler, pres. The Connecticut Co.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., July 15, 1870; *s.* John Courtney and Elizabeth (Rundle) P.; Ph.B., Yale, 1892; *m.* Clara Kimball, of New Haven, Dec. 10, 1919. Engaged in electric traction development since 1892; in charge track, line and shop depts., Fair Haven & Westville R.R. (now part of The Conn. Co.), 1901-03, gen. mgr. since 1903, also v.p., 1914-25, pres. since 1925; corporator New Haven Savings Bank. Mem. City Plan Commn.; dir. Conn. Chamber Commerce; hon. mem. Conn. Soc. C.E. (ex-pres.). *Clubs:* Union League, Graduate, Automobile, New Haven Country. *Home:* 1523 Chapel St. *Office:* 129 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

PUPIN, Michael Idvorsky, univ. prof.; *b.* Idvor, Banat, Hungary, Oct. 4, 1858; *s.* Constantine and Olympiada P.; A.B., Columbia, 1883; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1889; Sc.D., Columbia, 1904; LL.D., Johns Hopkins; *m.* at London, Eng., Sarah Katharine Jackson, of New York, 1888 (now deceased). Asst. teacher elec. engring., 1889-90, instr. math. physics, 1890-92, adj. prof. mechanics, 1892-1901, prof. electro-mechanics since 1901, Columbia. Fellow A.A.A.S. (pres. 1925-26), N.Y. Acad. Sciences; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Math. Soc., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (pres. 1925-26); mem. exec. com. Nat. Research Council. Awarded Washington medal (engring.), 1928. *Address:* The Dakota, 1 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

PURCELL, Francis Andrew, clergyman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 17, 1872; *s.* James and Johanna (Brazil) P.; grad. St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kan., 1893; theol. studies at St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1893-98; and U. of Minerva, Rome, 1903-05; ordained R.C. priest, 1898; asst. pastor St. Anne's Ch., Chicago, 1898-1903; rector Cathedral Coll. of the Sacred Heart, now Quigley Preparatory Seminary, 1905—; one of examiners of clergy of Archdiocese of Chicago. *Address:* 65 E. Chestnut St., Chicago, Ill.

PURCELL, Henry, judge. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PURCELL, William E., ex-senator; Aug. 3, 1856-Nov. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PURCELL, William Henry, machinery mfr.; *b.* Crestline, O., Aug. 19, 1866; *s.* James and Ellen (Crowe) P.; ed. pub. schs., Alliance, O.; *m.* Gertrude Hartzell, of Alliance, Apr. 14, 1893; children—Hazel (Mrs. C. J. Rodman), Dorothy (Mrs. O. L. Lewis), Robert A., Ruth E. Began as machinist apprentice, Morgan Engring. Co., Alliance, 1882, later machinist, road rep., foreman, supt., gen. mgr., until 1901; organizer, 1901, since pres. Alliance Machine Co., mfrs. electric cranes and mill machinery; chmn. bd. Steel Sanitary Mfg. Co.; pres. Alliance Mfg. Co., Machined Steel Casting Co., Buckeye Jack Mfg. Co.; v.p. Buckeye Twist Drill Co., Alliance 1st Nat. Bank; sec. Alliance Structural Co.; dir. McCaskey Register Co., Transue & Williams Steel Forging Corpn. Chmn. 3 Liberty Loan campaigns, Alliance, World War. Dir. Alliance Chamber Commerce. Republican. K.P. *Clubs:* Alliance Country; Congress Lake; Congressional, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1315 S. Union Av. *Office:* Mahoning Av., Alliance, O.

PURDOM, John Leslie; *b.* Parksville, Ky., Jan. 20, 1882; *s.* Thomas Mark and Lucy Ann (Conder) P.; A.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1911, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Bessie M. Frein, of Great Barrington, Mass., July 27, 1916; children—Mary, Lucy, Thomas Irving. Teacher dist. schs., Boyle County, Ky., 1901-03, Acad. of U. of Ky., 1906-09; prin. Searles High Sch., Great Barrington, 1911-14; supt. schs., same city, 1914-16; prof. secondary edn., U. of Ark., 1918-19; teacher of sociology, Harris Teachers Coll., St. Louis, 1919-22, prin., 1922-30; pres. Harris Teachers Coll. and Stowe Teachers Coll. since 1930. Mem. N.E.A. and Dept. Superintendence same, Mo. State Teachers Assn., Mo. Social Hygiene Assn. (dir.), Phi Delta Kappa. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Harvard, Public Question. *Home:* 3657 Lafayette Av., St. Louis, Mo.

PURDON, Charles de la Cherois, civil engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PURDUM, Ernest Alexander, M. D.; *b.* Appomattox, Va., May 13, 1886; *s.* Edward E. and Mattie W. Purdum; prep. education, high sch., Newport News, Va.; M.D., U. of Va., 1910; *m.* Nelle Ashby Martin, of Covesville, Va., Dec. 23, 1912; children—Eloise Ashby, Emily Virginia. Interne Univ. of Va. Hosp. 1 yr. and instr. med. dept. of the univ., 1 yr.; settled at Hot Springs, Ark., 1912; associated in practice with late Dr. E. H. Martin for 9 yrs. Mem. Am. and Southern med. assns., Ark. State and Garland Co. med. socs., Am. Urol. Assn., International Soc. Med. Hydrology, Phi Beta Pi, Alpha Omega Alpha. Democrat. Presbyterian. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Club:* Hot Springs Country. *Home:* 808 Quapaw Av. *Office:* Dugan-Stuart Bldg., Hot Springs, Ark.

PURDY, Alexander Converse, theol. prof.; *b.* West Laurens, N.Y., May 6, 1890; *s.* Ellison Reynolds and Amelia Frances (Converse) P.; A.B., Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., 1910; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1913, Ph.D., 1916; studied U. of Marburg, Germany, and Harvard; *m.* Jeannette Hadley, of Oskaloosa, Ia., May 15, 1914; children—Adalyn Frances, Thomas Ellison, Donald Alexander. Prof. Bibl. lit. and ch. history, Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1916-23; prof. practical theology, Hartford Theol. Sem. since 1923. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. Quaker. *Author:* The Way of Christ, 1918; Pathways to God, 1922; Jesus' Way With People, 1926. Preacher and lecturer at colls., schs. and summer confs. *Home:* 96 Sherman St., Hartford, Conn.

PURDY, Corydon Tyler, civil engr.; *b.* Grand Rapids, Wis., May 17, 1859; *s.* Samuel J. and Emma J. (Tyler) P.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1885, C.E., 1886; *m.* Rose E. Morse, of Turner, Me., Mar. 19, 1892. Pres. Purdy & Henderson Co., engrs. and contractors, New York, many yrs., and now chmn. bd.; was also pres., now dir., Purdy & Henderson Co., Ltd., Montreal, Can. Chiefly known for activity in promoting development of modern building construction by use of steel and iron. Contbr. to tech. mags. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Instn. C.E. Great Britain. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Arctic (Seattle); Commonwealth (Montclair, N.J.). *Home:* Monroe, N.Y. *Office:* 45 E. 17th St., New York, N.Y.

PURDY, Lawson, social worker; *b.* Hyde Park, N.Y., Sept. 13, 1863; *s.* James S. (D.D.) and Frances H. (Carter) P.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1884, A.M., 1887, LL.D., 1908; *m.* Mary J. McCrackan, 1885. Admitted to bar, 1898; sec. New York Tax Reform Assn., 1896-1906; pres. Dept. Taxes and Assessments, New York, 1906-17; vice-chmn. Commn. on Bldg. Districts and Restrictions, New York, 1915-16; gen. dir. Charity Orgn. Soc. City of N.Y., 1918—. Pres. Nat. Conf. on City Planning, 1920, 21; pres. Nat. Municipal League, 1916; treas. Russell Sage Foundation; sec. Commn. to revise Tenement House Law, 1927. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

PURDY, Milton Dwight, judge; *b.* Mogadore, O., Nov. 3, 1866; *s.* Milton C. and Sarah Jane (Hall) P.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1891, LL.B., 1892; admitted to bar, 1892; *m.* Belle M. Morin, of Albert Lea, Minnesota, Jan. 28, 1893; 1 dau., Florence. Asst. city atty., Minneapolis, 1893-97; asst. co. atty., Hennepin Co., Minn., 1897-98; asst. U.S. atty., 1898-1901; U.S. atty., 1901-02; asst. atty.-gen. of U.S., Apr. 1, 1903-July 27, 1905; asst. to atty.-gen. of U.S., July 28, 1905-July 9, 1908; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Minn., 1908-09; resigned May, 1909; spl. asst. to the atty. gen. of U.S., 1922-24; judge U.S. Court in China, 1924. Mem. Prog. Nat. Com., 1912-16. *Home:* Minneapolis, Minn. *Address:* Shanghai, China.

PURDY, Nina, author; *b.* Delhi, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1889; *d.* Perry Lewis and Jessie J. (Merritt) P.; B.S., New York U., 1913, M.A., 1914. Contbr. short stories and articles to Munsey and Butterick publs., Am. Mag., Am. Mercury, Travel, Psychology, etc., also revs. to Bookman. *Author:* (children's books) Four-Leaf-Clover, 1918; Wide-Open-Eye, 1925; a one-act play—"The Heritage," included in the volume One-Act Plays for Young Folks, 1924. *Home:* Downsville, Delaware Co., N.Y.

PURDY, Ross Coffin, ceramic engr.; *b.* Jasper, N.Y., Mar. 3, 1875; *s.* Andrew and Mary Elizabeth (Coffin) P.; student Syracuse U., 1894-96; Ceramic Engr., Ohio State U., 1908; *m.* Myra J. Watts, of Zanesville, O., June 21, 1901; children—Reliance S., Constance H., Lois B. Chemist and asst. supt., Mosaic Tile Co., Zanesville, 1899-1901; chemist Roseville Pottery Co., Zanesville, 1901-02; asst. in ceramics, Ohio State U., 1902-04; 1st instr. in ceramics, U. of Ill., 1904-06; asst. prof. ceramics Ohio State U., 1906-08, prof., 1908-12; dir. research, Norton Co., Worcester, Mass., 1912-18. Editor Jour. Am. Ceramic Soc. and author of some 35 tech. and scientific papers. Formerly mem. Ohio N.G.; four-minute man, World War, also chmn. N.E. Fuel Conservation and active in Liberty Loan drives. Mem. Am. Ceramic Soc. (sec. since 1920), Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, A.A.A.S., Psi Upsilon, Sigma Xi; mem. science advisory com. "Chicago World's Fair, 1933." Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Columbus Engineering, Internat. Rotary, Ohio Club (New York). *Home:* 59 E. Longview Av., Columbus, O.

PURINGTON, Florence, coll. dean; *b.* Burnt Hills, N.Y., Aug. 12, 1862; *d.* Rev. Lewis Madison and Emily (Sherman) P.; grad. Mt. Holyoke Sem. (now Coll.), 1886, B.S., 1896, Litt.D., 1912; summer schs., Harvard and U. of Mich. Instr. mathematics, 1887-1905, dean, 1907-1929, Mt. Holyoke Coll.; elected trustee Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1925. Mem. Nat. Assn. Deans of Women (pres. 1925-26; 2d v.p. 1926-27), Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Southern Women's Ednl. Alliance (exec. bd.), Coöperative Bur. for Women Teachers of New York (exec. com.), Foreign Policy Assn., League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., N.E. Assn. of Colleges and Prep. Schs., Phi Beta Kappa; substitute mem. Am. Sect. Governing Bd. of Women's Christian Coll., Madras, India. Conglist. *Home:* South Hadley, Mass.

PURINTON, Daniel Boardman, university pres.; *b.* Preston Co., Va., Feb. 15, 1850; *s.* Rev. Jesse M. and Nancy (Alden) P.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1873, A.M., 1876; (LL.D., Denison, 1889; Ph.D., U. of Nashville, 1892); *m.* Florence A., *d.* Prof. F. S. Lyon, ex-pres. of Broaddus Coll., July 6, 1876; children—Edward Earle, Mary Lyon, John Alden, Jessie (dec.), Helen Elizabeth. Taught in prep. dept., 1873-78, prof. logic, 1878-80, mathematics, 1880-84, metaphysics, 1885-89, v.p. and acting pres., 1881-82, W.Va. U.; pres. Denison U., 1890-1901, W.Va. Univ., 1901-12, now pres. emeritus. Trustee Broaddus Coll., Philippi, W.Va. *Author:* Christian Theism, 1889, 99. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

PURINTON, Edward Earle, author; *b.* Morgantown, W.Va., Apr. 24, 1878; *s.* Daniel Boardman and Florence Abbey (Lyon) P.; grad. Doane Acad., Granville, O., 1895; A.B., Denison U., 1899; unmarried. Instr. Doane Acad., 1900, later editorial counsel or dir. various publs., lecturer on health, psychology and efficiency, etc.; now research specialist, efficiency analyst and counsel; dean Am. Efficiency Foundation, dir. Reconstruction Ednl. Alliance, dir. National Prosperity Survey, pres. National Efficiency League, all of N.Y. City. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Sigma Chi. Republican. *Author:* Efficient Living, 1915; The Triumph of the Man Who Acts, 1916; Pétain, the Prepared, 1917; Practical Course in Personal Efficiency, 1917; Personal Efficiency in Business, 1919; also many brochures, pamphlets, and numerous articles to mags. Contbg. editor Psychology Mag. *Home:* 76 Grandview Av., Morgantown, W.Va. *Office:* 475 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

PURINTON, Herbert Ronelle, coll. prof.; *b.* Bowdoinham, Me., Oct. 15, 1867; *s.* Amos Edwin and Sarah (Moore) P.; A.B., Colby Coll., Waterville, Me., 1891, A.M., 1894; studied Newton Theol. Instn.; B.D., Cobb Div. Sch., 1894; studied Div. Sch., U. of Chicago; D.D., Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1907; *m.* Carrie Jane Knowlton, of New Portland, Me., June 29, 1894; children—Arthur Leonard, Edwin Moore, Carl Everett, Francis Knowles. Ordained Free Bapt. ministry, 1894; prof. Bibl. lit. and religion, Cobb Div. Sch., 1894-1908; same, Bates Coll., 1908—. Trustee Newton Theol. Instn., Me. Central Inst. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Religious Edn. Assn., Delta Upsilon (Colby Chapter). Republican. *Author:* Biblical Literature, 1923; Literature of the Old Testament, 1924; Literature of the New Testament (with C. E. Purinton), 1925; Achievement of the Master (with Sadie Brackett Costello), 1926; Achievement of Israel, 1927. Contbr. to religious publs. *Home:* 36 Mountain Av., Lewiston, Me.

PURMORT, Charles Hiram, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PURNELL, Fred Sampson, congressman; *b.* Fountain Co., Ind., Oct. 25, 1882; *s.* Samuel J. and Odessa (Furr) P.; prep. edn. high sch., Veedersburg, Ind.; LL.B., Ind. U., 1904; *m.* Elizabeth Shoaf, of Veedersburg, June 27, 1907. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1904, and since practiced in Attica; city atty. 4 yrs.; Rep. candidate for Congress, 1914 (defeated); mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 9th Ind. Dist. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mem. Delta Tau Delta, Phi Delta Phi. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P., Elk, etc. *Club:* Columbia (Indianapolis). *Home:* Attica, Ind.

PURNELL, Oscar M., banker. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

PURUCKER, (Hobart Lorenz) Gottfried von, theosophical leader; *b.* Suffern, N.Y., Jan. 15, 1874; *s.* Gustaf Adolf Heinrich Edmund Friedrich and Juliana (Smyth) von P.; M.A., Collège de Genève, Switzerland, 1919; D.Litt., Theosophical U., Point Loma, Calif., 1921; unmarried. Associated with Theosophical Soc. since 1893; mem. staff Theosophical Hdqrs., Point Loma, Calif., since 1903; prof. Sanskrit and Hebrew, Theosophical U., since 1919; editor The Theosophical Path, Theosophical Forum; editor in chief Lucifer, the Light Bringer; successor to Katherine Tingley, and leader of Theosophical Soc. since 1929. *Author:* Theosophy and Modern Science, 1929; Fundamentals of Esoteric Philosophy, 1924; H. P. Blavatsky, the Mystery (with Katherine Tingley), 1929. Translator (from the Sanskrit) of the Bhagavad-gitâ, 1930. *Home:* Point Loma, Calif.

PURVIS, Charles B., M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

PURVIS, William Edmond, clergyman; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Sept. 3, 1865; *s.* Samuel Anderson and Martha Ann (Pinkerton) P.; A.B., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1888; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1891; *m.* Florence Clarkson Mealy, of New Wilmington, Apr. 2, 1891 (died Oct. 23, 1921); children—Rev. S. J., George M., William E., Mrs. G. H. Bray, Francis P., Julian F. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1891; pastor successively at Kearney, Neb., Freeport, Pa., Grove City, Pa., until 1924, Grove City Coll. since 1924. Mem. Home Missions Bd. U.P. Ch., 1908; mem. bd. dirs. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem. Chaplain 112th Inf., Pa. N.G. Republican. Rotarian. *Author:* Immigrant Problems and Hopes, 1912. *Home:* 123 E. Poplar St., Grove City, Pa.

PURYEAR, Charles, educator; *b.* nr. Boydton, Va., Oct. 21, 1860; *s.* Bennet and Virginia Catherine (Ragland) P.; M.A., Richmond Coll., Va., 1881; C.E. and B.S., U. of Va., 1885; LL.D., Daniel Baker, 1914; unmarried. Teacher Bellevue (Va.) High Sch., 1882, McGuire's Sch., Richmond, Va., 1885, Cleveland High Sch., Markham, Va., 1886; instr. mathematics, U. of Mich., 1888; asso. prof. civ. engring. and physics, 1889, prof. mathematics, 1890—, dean of the coll., 1907—, dean of grad. school, 1924—, Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex. Mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Beta Kappa; past pres. Assn. Tex. Colls. Baptist. Democrat. *Author:* (with Prof. T. U. Taylor) Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 1902. *Home:* College Station, Tex.

PUSEY, William Allen, dermatologist; *b.* Elizabethtown, Ky., Dec. 1, 1865; *s.* Robert B. and Bell (Brown) P.; A.B., Vanderbilt U., 1885, A.M., 1886 (Phi Beta Kappa); M.D., University Medical Coll. (New York U.), 1888; LL.D., U. of N.M., 1925; *m.* Sallie Warfield Cunningham, of Elizabethtown, Ky. Engaged in practice since 1889; prof. dermatology, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (U. of Ill.), Chicago, 1894-1915, prof. emeritus since 1915. Mem. A.M.A. (pres. 1924-25), Am. Dermatol. Assn. (pres. 1910), Chicago Dermatol. Soc. (pres. 1905-06, 1917-18), Chicago Med. Soc. (pres. 1918-19), Chicago Pathological Society, Institute of Medicine, Chicago (pres. 1926-27). Chairman committee on venereal diseases of Surgeon General's Office U.S.A., 1917-18. *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Glenview. *Author:* The Röntgen Rays in Therapeutics and Diagnosis (with E. W. Caldwell); The Principles and Practice of Dermatology; Syphilis as a Modern Problem, 1915; The Wilderness Road to Kentucky, 1921; also articles upon med. topics. *Home:* Parkway Hotel. *Office:* 7 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

PUTHUFF, Hanson Duvall, artist; *b.* Waverly, Mo., Aug. 21, 1875; *s.* Alonzo Augustus Duvall and Mary (Lee) P.; grad. Univ. Art Sch., Denver, Colo., 1893; *m.* May Percival Longest, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 4, 1910; children—Duvall Joseph Percival, Lee Churchill, Robert Hanson, Paul Meredith, Mathilda Latham. Awarded 2d prize, Painters Club of Los Angeles, 1909; hon. mention and cash prize, Calif. Art Club of Los Angeles, 1912; diploma, Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Expn., 1909; 2 silver medals, Panama-Calif. Expn., 1915; 1st prize Calif. Art Club, 1913; gold medal, Sacramento, Calif., 1918, silver medal, 1919; 1st prize, Laguna Beach (Calif.) Art Assn., 1920-21; 2d prize Southwest Mus., Los Angeles, 1921; 1st prize, Springville, Utah, 1924, and spl. award of honor, 1926; silver medal, Painters of the West, 1925, gold medal, 1927, silver medal, 1929; 1st prize Riverside, Calif., 1927; silver medal, Pacific Southwest Expn., 1928. Mason, Modern Woodman. *Home:* 2744 Altura Av., La Crescenta, Calif.

PUTNAM, Arthur, sculptor; *b.* at Waveland, Miss., Sept. 6, 1873; *s.* Oramel Hinckley and Mary

(Gibson) P.; ed. Kemper Hall, Davenport, Ia.; *m.* Marion Pearson, of San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 20, 1917. Gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Prin. works: Snarling Jaguar, Metropolitan Mus., New York; Sloat monument, Monterey, Calif.; etc. Episcopalian. *Club:* Bohemian (San Francisco). Lived in Paris, France, until death, May 27, 1930.

PUTNAM, Clarence Irwin, newspaper pub.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 23, 1879; *s.* Charles Sumner and Marie (Davis) P.; grad. high sch., San Francisco; student St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles, 1894-96; *m.* Mary Katherine Hanley, of San Francisco, July 31, 1904. Began as reporter Los Angeles Herald, 1896; mgr. Calif. Asphaltum Sales Agency, 1901-05; mgr. C. E. Sherin Adv. Agency, N.Y. City, 1905-09; New York rep. for 17 U.S. newspapers, 1909-14; New York rep. Boston American, 1914-24; pub. Washington (D.C.) Times since 1925; v.p. Washington Times Pub. Co. Served as pvt. Battery E 3d Arty., U.S.A., Spanish-Am. War. Mason. *Clubs:* Press, City, Racquet, Columbia Country, Indian Spring Golf (Washington); Amateur Billiard (New York). *Home:* 1301 Massachusetts Av. *Office:* 1317 H St., Washington, D.C.

PUTNAM, Eben; *b.* Salem, Mass., 1868; *s.* Prof. Frederic Ward and Adelaide Martha (Edmands) P.; ed. Cambridge (Mass.) schools.; *m.* Florence Tucker, 1890; children—Eben Fiske-Appleton, Frederic Lawrence, Margaret Adelaide. Clerk in banker's office, Boston, 1885-90; mgr. Salem Press, 1890-94, pub., 1894-1907; mng. editor Internat. Monthly, 1899-1902; dir. and treas. F. L. Putnam & Co., Inc., investments, of Boston, also of F. L. Putnam Securities Co. Capt. Q.M. Corps, June 25, 1917-Aug. 22, 1919; served in France; lt. col. Q.M.R.C. Official historian of Mass., World War, since 1923; dept. historian, Mass. br. Am. Legion, 1919-20, nat. historian, 1920—. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (nat. archives com.), Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Eugenics Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Mil. Order World War, Mil. Order Foreign Wars (registrar of Mass. Comdry.), Reserve Officers' Assn., Salem Light Inf. Vet. Assn., S.R., S.A.R., Founders and Patriots of America; ex-lt. gov. Vt. Soc. Colonial Wars, and genealogist Mass. Soc. Colonial Wars; sec. Gov. and Co. of Mass. Bay in N.E.; life mem. N.E. Hist. Geneal. Soc., Suffolk Archæol. Soc. (Eng.); hon. mem. Calif. Geneal. Soc., etc. Has carried on extensive geneal. and hist. research, America and abroad; historian Putnam Family Assn. Unitarian. Mason. *Author:* History of Putnam Family in England and America; Putnam Lineage; Military and Naval Annals of Danvers; Gold Star Record of Mass.; Holden Genealogy; Lt. Joshua Hewes, a New England Pioneer; and other family histories, also lesser works, including articles descriptive of British and Am. archives, and various reports. Part-author and editor of Osgood Genealogy, Converse and Allied Families, Bixby Genealogy. Editor Genealogical Magazine, 1890-1917, Genealogical Bulletin, Vt. Antiquarian, 1900-1903. *Home:* Wellesley Farms, Mass.

PUTNAM, Edward Kirby, museum dir.; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Nov. 17, 1868; *s.* Charles E. and Mary L. (Duncan) P.; A.B., Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., 1891; A.M., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Hilma, *d.* C. P. Sandberg, of London and Sweden, June 17, 1906; 1 son, Edward Sandberg. Newspaper work, 1891-96; instr. Stanford, 1901-06; acting dir. Davenport Acad. Sciences (now Davenport Public Museum), 1906-28, director since 1928. Fellow Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science; member Am. Assn. Museums, Am. Sch. Prehistoric Research, Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Anthrop. Assn., Ia. Acad. Science. Civilian relief work in France, Am. Red Cross, 1918-19. *Address:* Davenport Public Museum, Davenport, Ia.

PUTNAM, Emily James, educator; *b.* Canandaigua, N.Y., Apr. 15, 1865; *d.* Judge James C. and Emily Ward (Adams) Smith; A.B., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1889; student Girton Coll., U. of Cambridge, Eng., 1889-90; teacher of Greek, Packer Collegiate Inst., Brooklyn, 1891-93; fellow in Greek, U. of Chicago, 1893-94; *m.* George Haven Putnam, Apr. 27, 1899. Dean Barnard Coll., 1894-1900, trustee 1901-05; lecturer on Greek lit. and history, same Coll., since 1914; lecturer and mem. bd. dirs. at New Sch. of Social Research. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Classical Assn. Atlantic States. *Author:* The Lady, 1913; Candaules' Wife, 1926. Translator: Selections from Lucian, 1892; The Dread of Responsibility (E. Faguet), 1914; The Secret of the Marne (Marcel Berger), 1918; The Illusion (R. Escholier), 1921. *Home:* No. 1, Sutton Pl. S., New York, N.Y.

PUTNAM, George, editor, pub.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Sept. 10, 1872; *s.* Oramel Hinckley and Mary M. (Gibson) P.; ed. pub. schs., Omaha, and U. of Neb.; unmarried. Engaged in civil engring. several years, San Diego, Calif.; reporter San Diego (Calif.) Tribune, 1896; pvt. sec. E. W. Scripps 1899-1900; coast mgr. Scripps McRae Press Assn., 1901; founder, 1902, editor and pub. Spokane (Wash.) Press, 1902-04; editor Eureka (Calif.) Herald, 1904; news editor Portland (Ore.) Journal, 1904-07; editor and pub. Medford (Ore.) Mail Tribune, 1907-19; editor and pub. Salem Capital Journal since 1919. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Elk. *Home:* Lincoln and Reservoir St. *Address:* Capital Journal, Salem, Ore.

PUTNAM, George Ellsworth, economist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PUTNAM, George Haven, publisher; Apr. 2, 1844-Feb. 27, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PUTNAM, George Jacob, stock broker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PUTNAM, George Martin, farmer; *b.* Hopkinton, N.H., Jan. 18, 1864; *s.* Charles and Almira (Eastman) P.; ed. pub. schs., Hopkinton, and Contoocook (N.H.) Acad.; hon. A.M., U. of N.H., 1929; *m.* Flora Etta Clough, of Hopkinton, Jan. 19, 1899 (died Feb. 1, 1929). Engaged in farming, stock raising and dairying since boyhood; winner of 1st 2 gold medals in N.H. from Am. Jersey Cattle Club; pres. and mng. dir. N.H. Farm Bur. Federation since 1917; pres. Merrimack Farmers Exchange, Concord Dairy Co., Farm Bur. Mut. Automobile Ins. Co.; sec. Farm Bur. Mut. Fire Ins. Co.; dir. United Dairy Credit Corpn., Hopkinton Telephone Co.; clk. United Dairy Co. Mem. N.H. Ho. of Rep., 1899; mem. N.H. Constl. Conv., 1902; mem. advisory bd. N.H. State Dept. Agr.; mem. N.E. Railroad Com. by apptmt. of Gov. Tobey. Dir. Am. Farm Bur. Federation, N.E. Milk Producers Assn., Hopkinton Fair Assn.; treas. Granite State Dairymen's Assn.; trustee Eastern States Expn. Mem. Nat. Grange (past master local Grange). Awarded gold medal "for distinguished service to organized agriculture," Am. Farm Bur. Federation, 1928. Democrat. Conglist. *Home:* Contoocook, N.H. *Office:* Concord, N.H.

PUTNAM, George Palmer, publisher, author; *b.* Rye, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1887; *s.* John Bishop and Frances (Faulkner) P.; educated Harvard and U. of Calif.; *m.* Dorothy Binney, of Sound Beach, Conn., Oct. 26, 1911; children—David Binney, George Palmer, III. With ednl. dept. G. P. Putnam's Sons, publishers, New York, 1909; in newspaper and publicity work, Ore., 1910; publisher and editor Bend (Ore.) Bulletin; mayor of Bend, Ore., 2 terms, 1912-13; sec. to gov. of Ore., 1914-17. Lt., F.A.R.C., U.S.A., 1918. Pres. bd. of pubs. The American Legion Weekly, 1919; pres. The Knickerbocker Press, and treas. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1919—. Dir. Am. Mus. Natural History Greenland expdn., 1926, Putnam Baffin Island expdn., 1927. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Harvard, Coffee House, Century, Explorers, Camp Fire (New York); Wilderness (Phila.); Apawamis (Rye, N.Y.). *Author:* The Southland of North America, 1913; In the Oregon Country; The Smiting of the Rock, 1918. *Home:* Rye, N.Y. *Office:* 2 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

PUTNAM, George Rockwell, engineer; *b.* Davenport, Ia., May 24, 1865; *s.* Charles E. and Mary L. (Duncan) P.; B.S., Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1890, M.S., 1895; D.Sc., Stevens Inst., 1922, *m.* Marta, *d.* Thomas P. Wick, Sept. 11, 1913; children—Elizabeth Duncan, Kristi Aresvik. Entered field service, U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1890, was on Mexican and Alaskan boundary surveys; in 1895 made series of gravity measurements, and developed reduction, results of which were the first consistent confirmation of isostatic condition of earth's crust; accompanied scientific expedition to Greenland, 1896; engaged on survey of Pribilof Islands, 1897, and of the delta of the Yukon River, 1898-99; made observations connecting Am. and European gravity stas., 1900; 1st dir. coast surveys in the P.I., 1900-06; developed plan of Philippine coast surveys; prepared plan for revision of charts of coasts of U.S.; apptd. 1st commr. of lighthouses, July 1910; carried out reorganization of U.S. Lighthouse Service; del. Internat. Lighthouse Conference, London, 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Washington Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1915), Washington Acad. Sciences. *Author:* Lighthouses and Lightships of the United States; Nautical Charts; Radio Fog Signals; also tech. papers and reports. *Clubs:* Cosmos (pres. 1920), Chevy Chase. *Home:* 2126 Bancroft Pl. *Address:* U.S. Lighthouse Service, Washington, D.C.

PUTNAM, Harrington, judge; *b.* Shrewsbury, Mass., June 29, 1851; A.B., Colby Coll., Waterville, Me., 1870; studied Heidelberg, Germany, 1873; LL.B. Columbia, 1876; LL.D., Colby, 1906, Middlebury, 1911; *m.* Mildred Smythe, of Providence, R.I., June 8, 1904; 1 son, Harrington. Admitted to bar, 1876, and practiced New York; examiner N.Y. State Civ. Service Commn., 1884-89, Brooklyn Civ. Service Commn., 1890-94; apptd., Nov. 1909, elected, Nov. 1910, justice Supreme Court of N.Y., term Jan. 1, 1911-Dec. 31, 1921; official referee, by apptmt. of Supreme Court. Lecturer on admiralty law, Cornell U. Pres. Am. Br. Internat. Law Assn. (of London), 1924. President New England Society of Brooklyn, 1926. Democrat. *Home:* 404 Washington Av. *Office:* Municipal Bldg., Brooklyn, N.Y.

PUTNAM, Helen Cordelia, M.D.; *b.* Sept. 14, 1857; *d.* Herbert Asa and Celintha T. (Gates) P.; A.B., Vassar, 1878; M.D., Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1889; grad. Harvard (Sargent) Sch. of Physical Training; grad. N.E. Hosp. for Women and Children, Boston, 1891; LL.D., Western Reserve U., 1912; unmarried. Dir. Gymnasium, Vassar Coll., 1883-90; on bds. of mgrs. of R.I. Woman Suffrage Assn., summer playgrounds and vacation schs. com., etc. Sec. conf. on R.I. reformatory work for women. Fellow Am. Acad. Medicine (v.p. 1894, 1897, pres. 1908-09; chmn. exec. com. of Conf. on Prevention of Infant Mortality, 1909); mem. American Assn. for the Study and Prevention of Infant Mortality; mem. A.A.A.S.; hon. fellow Lehigh Valley Med. Assn.; v.p. Am. Assn. for Adv. Physical Edn., 1885-88; fellow American Pub. Health Assn. and A.M.A.; chairman Committee Racial Well-Being, National Council Education of N.E.A.; member Nat. Assn. for study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, International Congress on Tuberculosis; del. Internat. Congress on School Hygiene, London and Buffalo, N.Y.; mem. Nat. Council of Playground Assn. of America; mem. Council Bureau permanent de l'Union Internationale pour la protection de l'enfance du premier âge; mem. council Am. Sch. Hygiene Association; delegate 2d International Cong. Eugenics; member Massachusetts Society of Mental Hygiene. Lecturer on ednl. topics. *Address:* 312 Laurel Av., Providence, R.I.

PUTNAM, Herbert, librarian; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 20, 1861; *s.* George Palmer and Victorine (Haven) P.; A.B., Harvard, 1883; law student Columbia, 1883-84; admitted to bar, 1886; Litt.D., Bowdoin, 1898, Brown U., 1914; LL.D., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1903, U. of Ill., 1903, U. of Wis., 1904, Yale, 1907, Williams, 1911, Harvard, 1928; *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth, *d.* Charles W. Munroe, of Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 5, 1886. Librarian Minneapolis Athenæum, 1884-87, Minneapolis Pub. Library, 1887-91; practiced law, Boston, 1892-95; librarian Boston Pub. Library, 1895-99; librarian of Congress since Mar. 1899. Overseer, Harvard, 1902-06. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Inst. Arts and Letters; pres. A.L.A., 1898, 1904. Gen. dir. A.L.A. Library War Service, Oct. 1917-Oct. 1919. Awarded Roosevelt D.S.M., 1929. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase, University, Nat. Press (Washington); Century, Harvard (New York). Has published numerous articles in revs. and professional jours. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

PUTNAM, James William, economist, dean; *b.* Hersman, Ill., Jan. 18, 1865; *s.* Daniel and Harriet (Harper) P.; Ph.B., Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., 1894, A.M., 1898; studied U. of Chicago; A.M., Cornell U., 1903; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1909; *m.* Eleanore Boston, of Jacksonville, June 24, 1896; 1 son, Russell Caldwell. Instr. and asst. prof. history and economics, Ill. Coll., 1894-1902, in charge dept., 1898-1902; asst. in history, U. of Wis., 1903-04; instr. economics, Northwestern U., 1904-06, U. of Mo., 1906-09; prof. economics, Butler Univ., since 1909, dean and v.p. since 1919, acting pres. 1920-21. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., N.E.A., Ill. Hist. Soc., Am.

Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Indianapolis Literary, Indianapolis Chamber Commerce. *Author:* The Illinois and Michigan Canal—A Study in Economic History, 1918; also articles in jours. and revs. *Home:* 327 Buckingham Drive, Indianapolis, Ind.

PUTNAM, James Wright, neurologist; *b.* Fredonia, N.Y., June 16, 1860; *s.* James Osborn and Kate (Wright) P.; prep. edn. Central High Sch., Buffalo, N.Y.; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1882; studied in Germany, Paris, France, and Eng., 1887-89; *m.* Caroline Moore Graves, of Buffalo, Apr. 25, 1889; children—James Osborne, John Graves, Roger Wright. Began practice at Buffalo, 1882; prof. nervous diseases, U. of Buffalo, since 1890; neurologist City Hosp., Gen. Hosp.; contract surgeon U.S. Gen. Hosp. No. 1, Williamsbridge, N.Y., 1918; psychiatric service, U.S. Gen. Hosp. No. 30, Plattsburg, N.Y.; neurologist to U.S. Marine Hosp., Buffalo, since 1914; consulting neuro-psychiatrist U.S.P.H.S. Trustee Buffalo Sem. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Neurol. Assn. (pres. 1903), Nu Sigma Nu; fgn. corr. mem. Société de Neurologie de Paris. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Saturn. *Home:* 525 Delaware Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

PUTNAM, John Risley, consul; *b.* Long Branch, N.J., Aug. 16, 1876; *s.* John Risley (justice Appellate Div. N.Y. Supreme Court) and Mary Steiner (Shoemaker) P.; ed. pvt. schs. at Saratoga Springs, N.Y., and St. John's Sch., Sing Sing (now Ossining), N.Y.; *m.* Charlotte Brownell Ives, of Chambersburg, Pa., Mar. 13, 1899; 1 dau., Doanda Risley (wife of Charles Julian Wheeler, U.S.N.). Mem. of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs Service, 1896-1908; U.S. consul at Valencia, Spain, 1915-21; detailed to assist in commercial work at Havana, Cuba, 1921-23; detailed to Shanghai, China, 1923; consul at Chefoo, 1924-26, at Amoy since May 19, 1926. *Address:* American Consulate, Amoy, China.

PUTNAM, Nina Wilcox (Mrs. R. J. Sanderson), author; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 28, 1888; *d.* Marrion and Eleanor (Sanchez) Wilcox; ed. at home by governess; *m.* Robert Faulkner Putnam, of New York, Oct. 5, 1907 (died 1918); 1 son, John Francis; *m.* 2d, R. J. Sanderson, of New Haven, Conn., Nov. 4, 1919. Has written and published stories and verse, since age of 11. Mem. Authors' League America, Poetry Soc. America. *Author:* In Search of Arcady, 1912; The Impossible Boy, 1913; The Little Missioner, 1914; Orthodoxy, 1915; Adam's Garden, 1916; When the Highbrow Joined the Outfit, 1917; Esmeralda, 1918; Sunny Bunny, 1918; Winkle Twinkle and Lollypops, 1918; Believe You Me, 1919; It Pays to Smile, 1920; West Broadway, 1921; Laughter, Ltd., 1922; Say It with Bricks, 1923; Easy, 1924; The Bear Who Went to War, 1928; The Making of an American Humorist, 1929. Contbr. to mags., also I and George (newspaper syndicate series). *Home:* Delray, Fla., and Nice (A.-M.), France.

PUTNAM, Rufus Willard, consulting engr.; *b.* La Crosse, Wis., June 30, 1891; *s.* William Rice and Jane (Willard) P.; grad. high sch., Rushford, Minn., 1908; honor grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1913; grad. U.S. Engr. Sch., Washington, D.C., 1916; *m.* Caroline Frances Hough, of Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1914; children—Persis, Rufus Willard, Benjamin Olney. Commd. 2d lt. C.E., June 12, 1913; promoted through grades to maj., July 1, 1920. Served in U.S. and with A.E.F., in France, World War; maj. exec. officer Ft. Humphreys, Va., 1918-21; U.S. dist. engr., river and harbor improvements, Chicago, 1921-26; chief engr. The Harbor Plan of Chicago since 1926; pres. Maritime Engring. Corpn.; dir. Chicago Regional Planning Assn. Member Am. Society C.E., Western Society Engrs. Recipient of Arthur M. Wellington award of Am. Soc. C.E., 1924. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago Engineers', Traffic, Riverside Golf. *Author:* Diversion of Water from Lake Michigan, 1924; also articles on port and terminal planning. *Home:* 181 Scottswood Rd., Riverside, Ill. *Office:* 205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

PUTNAM, Ruth, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

PUTNAM, Stephen Greeley, artist, wood engraver; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Oct. 17, 1852; *s.* Abram and Clarissa (Greeley) P.; pupil of H. W. Herrick, Frank French and E. J. Whitney; studied at the Brooklyn Art Assn. and the Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Fannie Vetter, of New York, May 21, 1881. Bronze medal for wood engravings, Paris Expn., 1889; medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; bronze medal, Paris Expn., 1900; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901. *Address:* College Point, Borough of Queens, New York, N.Y.

PUTNAM, Warren Edward, M.D.; born May 6, 1857; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PUTNAM, William Rowell, public utility management. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PUTNEY, Albert Hutchinson, lawyer, author; Sept. 28, 1872-Oct. 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PYEATT, John Samuel, ry. president; *b.* Washington Co., Ark., Sept. 29, 1874; *s.* John C. and Julia A. P.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Myra Syrena Loy, of Effingham, Ill., Mar. 20, 1912; children—Frances E., Martha E. Began as station clk., C.,C.,C.&St.L. Ry., at Cairo, Ill., 1894; chief clk. to gen. supt. St.L.,I.M.&S. Ry., 1897-1901; chief clk. to mgr. M.P. and St.L.,I.M.&S. rys., 1901-04; supt. Buffalo div. P.M. R.R., at St. Thomas, Ont., 1904-05; supt. Detroit dist. same rd., 1905-11, Grand Rapids dist., Jan.-May 1911; supt. River and Cape div., St.L.& S.F. R.R., at Chaffee, Mo., 1911-12, and continued with same rd. as v.p. and gen. supt. lines in Tex. and of Ft.W.&R.G. Ry., at Ft. Worth, Tex., Feb.-June 1912, and as v.p. and gen. mgr. lines in Tex., comprising N.O., Tex. & Mex. R.R., Beaumont, Sour Lake & Western Ry., Orange & N.W. R.R., and St.L., Brownsville & Mex. Ry., 1912-16; pres. same lines, reorganized as Gulf Coast Lines, 1916-18; federal mgr. M.,K.&T. Ry. of Tex., G.C.&S.F. Ry., Ft.W. & Denver City Ry., H.&T.C. Ry. and others known as Group 6, 1918-19; federal mgr. St.L.&S.F. R.R., 1919-20; pres. Gulf Coast Lines, at Houston, Tex., 1920-24; pres. D.&R.G. Western R.R. since Dec. 20, 1924; pres. Rio Grande Junction Ry., Salt Lake City Union Depot & R.R. Co. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Denver, Cherry Hills Golf, Denver Country. *Home:* 818 Vine St. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

PYLE, John Sherman, surgeon. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PYLE, Joseph Gilpin, librarian; *b.* Calvert, Md., May 24, 1853; *s.* Joseph and Milcah Churchman (Leslie) P.; B.E., Normal Sch., Millersville, Pa., 1870; A.B., Yale, 1877; *m.* L. Arvilla Lewis, of Sandusky, O., June 1, 1881; children—L. Lewis, Joseph Gilpin; *m.* 2d, Annie Walker Sanborn, of St. Paul, Feb. 14, 1900. Teacher normal sch. and pvt. acad., 1870-73; prof. English lit. and polit. economy, Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1877-81; asso. editor St. Paul Pioneer Press, 1881-95; editor St. Paul Globe, 1895-98, Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1899-1903, St. Paul Globe, 1903-05; mag. and other writing, 1906-16; librarian, James Jerome Hill Reference Library, St. Paul, 1917—. Cleveland Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Minnesota. *Author:* The Little Cryptogram, 1886; The Godman, 1906; Should Women Vote? 1913; Life of James J. Hill, 1916. *Home:* 703 Linwood Pl. *Office:* Hill Reference Library, St. Paul, Minn.

PYLE, Katharine, author, artist; *b.* Wilmington, Del.; ed. at home and at pvt. schs. *Author:* The Rabbit Witch, 1897; The Counterpane Fairy, 1898; Stories in Prose and Verse, 1899; The Christmas Angel, 1900; As the Goose Flies, 1901; In the Green Forest, 1902; As the Wind Blows, 1902; Stories of Humble Friends, 1903; Nancy Rutledge, 1906; Theodora (with Laura Spencer Portor), 1907; Once Upon a Time in Delaware, 1911; Tales From Many Lands, 1911; Tales of Two Bunnies, 1913; Once Upon a Time in Rhode Island, 1913; Six Little Ducklings, 1915; Two Little Mice, 1917; Wonder Tales Retold, 1917; Tales of Folk and Fairies, 1919; Tales of Wonder and Magic, 1920; Lazy Matilda, 1921; Tales from Far and Near, 1922; The Black-Eyed Puppy, 1923; History of Delaware, 1924; The Katharine Pyle Fairy Tale Book, 1925. Edited and illustrated Fairy Tales from India, 1926; Tales from Greek Mythology, 1928. *Home:* Wilmington, Del.

PYNE, Percy Rivington, II, banker; June 23, 1882-Aug. 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

PYRE, James Francis Augustin, coll. prof. See Vol. X (1918-19).

PYRTLE, E. Ruth, pres. Nat. Education Assn.; *b.* Charleston, W.Va., June 29, 1875; *d.* James Allen and Elizabeth Sarah (Davis) P.; grad. high sch., Lexington, Neb., 1891; A.B., U. of Neb., 1904, A.M., 1907; studied Columbia and U. of Neb. Prin. pub. sch., Lincoln, Neb., since 1902 (leave of absence 1 yr., 1918-19, for Y.W.C.A. war work, at Des Moines, Ia.); mem. State Bd. Edn., Neb., 1923-29. Pres. N.E.A., 1929-30, also served as pres. dept. of elementary principles N.E.A., 1927-28, and chmn. com. on teachers' retirement allowances, 1925-29; mem. Neb. Parent Teachers' Assn. (state bd.), Am. Assn. Univ. Women. League of Women Voters, Neb. Women's Edn. Club, Neb. Writers' Guild, D.A.R., Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist. *Home:* Lindell Hotel, Lincoln, Neb.

Q

QUACKENBOSS, Alexander, prof. ophthalmology; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 5, 1866; *s.* Abram Edson and Fanny (Bates) Q.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1887, A.M., 1892; M.D., Harvard, 1892; *m.* Sophia Luce Delano, of Worcester, Jan. 8, 1894. Began practice in Boston, 1894; prof. ophthalmology, Dartmouth Med. Sch. till 1920, Williams prof. ophthalmology, Harvard, since 1920. Mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Ophthalmol. Soc., etc. *Clubs:* University, Harvard. *Home:* 175 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.

QUAIFE, Milo Milton, author; *b.* Nashua, Ia., Oct. 6, 1880; *s.* Albert E. and Barbara S. (Hine) Q.; Ph.B., Iowa Coll., Grinnell, 1903; A.M., U. of Mo., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1908; *m.* Letitia Goslin, of Edwardsburg, Mich., June, 1909; children—Helen Elizabeth, Donald Lincoln, Dorothy Barbara, Mary Louise. Instr. history, 1908-09, asst. prof. 1909-12, prof., 1912-13, Lewis Inst., Chicago; supt. Wis. State Hist. Soc., 1914-20, editor, 1920-22. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Antiq. Soc., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. (pres. 1919-20), etc. *Author:* The Doctrine of Non-Intervention with Slavery in the Territories, 1910; Chicago and the Old Northwest (1673-1835), 1913; Chicago's Highways, Old and New, 1923; Wisconsin—Its History and Its People, 1924; The Kingdom of Saint James, 1930; also of various publications relating to the early history of Illinois and other states; mng. editor Miss. Valley Hist. Rev. Editor ann. vols. Lakeside Classics Series since 1916; sec. and editor Burton Hist. Collection, Detroit Pub. Library, since Mar. 1924. *Home:* 56 Louise Av., Highland Park, Mich.

QUAILE, George Emerson, educator; *b.* Omagh, Ireland, June 22, 1867; *s.* George and Harriet (Bailey) Q.; B.A., Dublin U., 1889, M.A., 1892; L.H.D., Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1920; *m.* Mary Louise Cook, of Bergen Point, N.J., 1899 (died 1929); children—Emerson Blauvelt, Reginald George. Head master St. Austin's Sch., S.I., N.Y., 1894-1901; rector St. Mary's Ch., Castleton, S.I., 1897-1901; head master Salisbury Sch., since 1901. *Home:* Salisbury, Conn.

QUAIN, Eric P., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Sörsjön, Dalecarlia, Sweden, Aug. 22, 1870; *s.* Per H. and Margaret (Ericson) Q.; prep. edn., high sch., Minneapolis, Minn.; M.D., U. of Minn., 1898; *m.* Fannie A. Dunn, of Bismarck, N.Dak., 1903; children—Marion Margaret, Buell Halvor. Came to U.S., 1888, naturalized citizen, 1895. Began practice at Bismarck, N.Dak., 1899; organized the Quain & Ramstad Clinic (16 members) 1910, and since chief of clinic; chief of staff Bismarck Evangelical Hosp.; surgeon St. Alexius Hosp.; former coroner and health officer, Bismarck; served as lt.col. M.C., U.S.A., with A.E.F., World War; organized med. unit known as Base Hosp. No. 60, A.E.F.; now col. med. auxiliary. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., N.Dak. State Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Western Surg. Assn., Soo Line Ry. Surgeons' Assn. (ex-pres.), Alpha Kappa Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Bismarck Country, Minneapolis Athletic. *Home:* Bismarck, N.Dak.

QUAINTANCE, Altus Lacy, entomologist; *b.* New Sharon, Ia., Dec. 19, 1870; *s.* Greenberry Plumley and Sarah Jane Q.; B.S.A., Fla. Agrl. Coll. (U. of Fla.), 1893; M.S., Ala. Poly. Inst., 1894, Sc.D., 1915; *m.* Nellie M. Yocum, of Lake City, Fla., Dec. 12, 1895; children—Leeland Charles, Howard Wilbur. Entomologist with Ala. Poly. Inst., 1894, Fla. Agrl. Coll. and Expt. Sta., 1895-98, Ga. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1899-1901; with Md. Agrl. Coll. and Expt. Sta., and state entomologist of Md., 1901-03; spl. agt. Bur. Entomology, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1903—; entomologist in charge deciduous fruit insect investigations, 1905—; asso. chief of bur. in charge research work, 1923—. Fellow Entomol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; pres. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, 1904, Entom. Soc. Washington, 1912; sec. Md. State Hort. Soc., 1902-03; chmn. sect. entomology Assn. Agrl.

Colls. and Expt. Stas., 1903. Has written numerous expt. sta. bulls. and contributed to publs. U.S. Dept. Agr.; joint author Coccidæ Americanæ. *Home:* Silver Spring, Md.

QUARLES, Edwin Latham, commercial orgn. specialist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

QUARLES, James, lawyer; *b.* Lexington, Mo., Apr. 4, 1868; *s.* Rev. James Addison (D.D., LL.D.) and Caroline Wallace (Field) Q.; desc. Wm. Quarles, from Eng. to Spottsylvania Co., Va., abt. 1576; prep. edn., Wentworth Mil. Acad., Lexington, Mo.; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1889; *m.* Fanny Kent, dau. Judge George M. Harrison, of Staunton, Va., Oct. 26, 1898; children—Caroline Field, Frances (Mrs. Thomas J. Agnew). Admitted to Ky. bar, 1889, and began practice at Louisville; practiced with John Roberts, later with Col. Thomas W. Bullitt, and as partner with Maj. A. E. Richards, title of Richards & Quarles; judge Jefferson Circuit Court, 1911-15; decided case of Buchanan vs. Warley, involving constitutionality of Louisville ordinance providing for segregation of white and colored races in residence dists.; case of Miller vs. New York Life Ins. Co., involving validity of company's whole "distribution policy plan"; served as counsel for Bruce Haldeman in case against W. B. Haldeman and Henry Watterson, involving management of Louisville Courier-Journal and Louisville Times; etc.; strongly recommended for apptmt. as judge U.S. Court of Claims, 1916; prof. law Washington and Lee U., 1917-19; mem. bd. referees to fix compensation for use of railways under Fed. control, 1920; asst. chief counsel Interstate Commerce Commn., 1920-21; resigned, and settled in Milwaukee, Wis., as mem. law firm of Lines, Spooner & Quarles. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (ex-mem. gen. council), Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi; pres. Louisville Bar Assn., 1916-17. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* 367 Prospect Av. *Office:* 196 W. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

QUARLES, James Thomas, organist, musical educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 7, 1877; *s.* Dr. Ralph Augustus and Elizabeth Emily (Howard) Q.; grad. St. Louis High Sch., 1897; studied piano with Vieh, Galloway and Ehling; organ with Charles Galloway and later with Charles M. Widor, of Paris, France; harmony, counterpoint, fugue, composition, with Ernest R. Kroeger, of St. Louis; *m.* Gertrude Dunning, of St. Louis, July 29, 1903; 1 dau., Gertrude Elizabeth (Betty). Organist West Presbyn. Ch., St. Louis, 1897-1900; organist and choirmaster Lindell Av. M.E. Ch., 1900-13, Scottish Rite Cathedral, 1904-13; dean dept. arts, Lindenwood Coll., 1903-12; organist St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, 1907-13; dir. Moolah Chanters (Shrine), 1906-13; condr. St. Louis Choral Art Soc., 1908-10; organist Cornell U., 1913-16, asst. prof. music, 1916-23, acting head music dept., 1921-23; organist and choirmaster St. John's P.E. Ch., Ithaca, 1918-23; prof. music, U. of Mo., since 1923, organized, and became dean Sch. of Fine Arts, 1924. Organist and choirmaster of Mo. M.E. Church. Recitals, St. Louis Expn., 1905, San Francisco Expn., 1915, and throughout U.S. Asso. of Am. Guild Organists; mem. Nat. Assn. Organists, Music Teachers' Nat. Assn. (mem. of council), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Assn. Music Executives in State Univ., Mo. State Teachers' Assn., Mo. State Music Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1912-13 and 1925), Phi Mu Alpha (supreme v.p., 1926-27). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Rotary. Composer anthems, songs and organ pieces. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

QUARLES, William Charles, lawyer; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., Jan. 3, 1870; *s.* Joseph V. and Caroline (Saunders) Q.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1892; *m.* Louise Stockton, of Chicago, Oct. 25, 1903. Practiced in Milwaukee, Wis., since 1894. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Milwaukee, Town, Milwaukee Country. *Home:* 222 Prospect Av. *Office:* Underwriters Exchange Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

QUARTON, Harold Barlow, consular service; *b.* Algona, Ia., Feb. 8, 1888; *s.* William B. and Ella Belle (Reaser) Q.; A.B., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1908; studied U. of Colo., 1910; M.Dip., George Washington U., 1912; *m.* Louise van Ackeren, of Elgin, Ill., May 11, 1916; *m.* 2d, Helen Scherrer, of Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 8, 1927. Formerly in banking, and high sch. prin.; entered consular service Mar. 12, 1912; vice and dep. consul gen. at Berlin, Germany, 1912-15; consul at Rotterdam, 1918, Malmo, Sweden, and under spl. orders Finland and Latvia, until 1922; consul at Reval, Esthonia, 1922-25, Coblenz, 1925-27, Havana, Cuba, since July 6, 1927. Mem. Am. Foreign Service Assn., Kappa Sigma. Conglist. *Home:* Algona, Ia. *Address:* Am. Consulate General, Havana, Cuba.

QUAYLE, John Francis, congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 1, 1866; *s.* Francis Joseph and Mary (McGarrigle) Q.; ed. pub. sch. and acad.; *m.* Katherine J. Sullivan, of Brooklyn, Feb. 16, 1898; children—John Francis, Kathleen J., William J. Govt. service 8 yrs.: city clk., Borough of Brooklyn, 4 yrs.; gen. contracting business, Brooklyn, since 1902; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 7th N.Y. Dist. Mem. Arts and Science Soc. Democrat. Elk, K.C. *Club:* Entre Nous. *Home:* 135 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

QUAYLE, John Harrison, surgeon; *b.* Madison, O., June 25, 1874; *s.* Henry and Mary E. (Bower) Q.; grad. New Lyme Inst., 1892; M.D., Cleveland Univ. of Medicine and Surgery, 1895, Cleveland Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1904; post-grad. work, Berlin, Vienna, London; *m.* Grace Dayton, of Madison, Oct. 3, 1896; children—Mrs. Alice Lynnette Osborne, John H., Wm. Henry. Practiced at Cleveland since 1896. Devised plan for reclamation of men rejected for mil. service, which was adopted by Surgeon Gen. Gorgas, 1917, and which increased the accepted men from 17% to 90%. Mem. A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Assn., Cleveland Acad. Medicine, Cleveland Med. Library, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce (life). *Clubs:* Big Ten University (life), Cleveland Athletic, Cleveland Automobile, Shaker Heights Country, Willowick Country; Seaview Golf (Absecon, N.J.). *Home:* 1911 E. 90th St. *Office:* Osborn Bldg., Cleveland, O.

QUEALY, Patrick J., coal mining; *b.* Kiltrelig, Ireland, Mar. 17, 1857; *s.* John and Margaret (Fennell) Q.; brought to America, 1866; grad. Gem City Business Coll., Quincy, Ill., 1874; student Johnson Coll., Quincy; *m.* Susie Quealey, of Omaha, Neb., Oct. 21, 1890. Gen. foreman Seattle Coal & Transportation Co.'s mines, New Castle, Wash., 1878-80; coal mine supt. U.P.R.R., Grass Creek, Utah, 1880-84; mem. Quealy & Hoffman, Timberline, Mont., 1884-86; state insp. coal mines, Wyo., 1886-87 (resigned); organizer, 1887, and mgr. till 1904, Rock Springs (Wyo.) Coal Co.; operating coal mines in Uinta Co., Wyo., since 1904; pres. Kemmerer Coal Co., Frontier Supply Co., San Rafael Fuel Co., Federal Coal Co., Gum-Quealy Coal Co., 1st Nat. Bank (Kemmerer), Live Stock Loan Co.; v.p. Denver Joint Stock Land Bank; and officer many other corporations. Presdl. elector, 1896; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. Founder Town of Kemmerer, 1897. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs.; 1st v.p. Western Tariff Assn. Catholic. *Clubs:* Alta, Congressional of Washington, D.C. (charter mem.). *Home:* Kemmerer, Wyo.

QUEEN, Stuart Alfred, sociologist; *b.* Fredonia, Kan., Feb. 26, 1890; *s.* Charles Nicholas and Nettie Angelina (Swigart) Q.; A.B., Pomona Coll., Calif., 1910; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1913, Ph.D., 1919; *m.* Alice Hamilton, of San Antonio, Tex., Apr. 29, 1918; 1 son, Stuart A.; *m.* 2d, Charlotte Dexter Barr, of Chicago, Ill., June 4, 1927; 1 dau., Margaret Ellen. Executive secretary of the Calif. State Bd. Charities and Corrections, 1913-17; dir. Tex. Sch. Civics and Philanthropy, at Houston, Tex., 1917-18; instr. sociology, U. of Ill., 1919; asso. prof. social technology, Goucher Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1919-20; dir. ednl. service Potomac div. Am. Red Cross, 1919-20; prof. social economy and dir. Sch. of Social Work, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1920-22; prof. sociology, U. of Kan., 1922—. Pvt. U.S.A., Apr.-Nov. 1918. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Nat. Conf. Social Work, Nat. Council Am. Assn. Social Workers, Kan. Conf. of Social Work, Alpha Kappa Lambda, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Passing of the County Jail, 1920; Social Work in the Light of History, 1922; (with D. M. Mann) Social Pathology, 1925. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

QUEENY, John Francis, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 17, 1859; *s.* John and Sarah (Flaherty) Q.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Olga Mendes Monsanto, of St. Thomas, Danish W.I., Feb. 5, 1896; children—Edgar, Olguita. Began in employ of Tolman & King, wholesale druggists, Chicago; with I. L. Lyons & Co., New Orleans, 1881-91; buyer, drug dept., Meyer Bros. Drug Co., St. Louis, 1892-94; mgr. sales dept. Merck & Co., chem. mfrs., New York, 1894-97; returned to Meyer Bros. as buyer, 1897; opened local br. as mgr. for Powers-Weightman-Rosengarten Co., of Phila., 1906; organized Monsanto Chem. Works, 1901, now chmn. bd. Mem. Am. Electrochem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry (Eng.). Republican. Catholic. Elk. *Home:* 3453 Hawthorne Boul. *Office:* 1724 S. Second St., St. Louis, Mo.

QUERBES, Andrew, banker; *b.* New Orleans, La., July 10, 1864; *s.* Antoine and Louisa Q.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs.; *m.* Alexandrine Ricon, of Shreveport, La., Feb. 12, 1889; children—Andrew, Justin Ricon, Randolph Anthony. In banking business at Shreveport for many yrs.; now pres. First Nat. Bank; also pres. Shreveport Ice Delivery Co.; dir. City Savings Bank & Trust Co., L. H. Gilner Co., Motor Finance Corpn. Mayor City of Shreveport 2 terms, 1902-06. Mem. bd. dirs. La. Cotton Growers Cooperative Assn.; v.p. Chamber of Commerce, Shreveport. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* Shreveport, La.

QUEREAU, Edmund Chase, retired. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

QUESADA, Manuel Castro, diplomat. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

QUEZON, Manuel L. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

QUICK, George W., clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

QUICK, Walter (Jacob), educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

QUIGLEY, Harold Scott, political scientist; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 13, 1889; *s.* George H. and Jessie (Scott) Q.; A.B., Hamline U., 1911; Rhodes scholar at Oxford U., 1911-14, B.A. in modern history and diploma in economics and polit. science; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1916; *m.* Louise France (A.B., U. of Minn.), of Eyota, Minn., Aug. 3, 1921; children—Margaret Seymour, Ann Louise, Kathleen Scott. Instr. history and politics, Princeton, 1916-17; prof. polit. science, Hamline U., 1917-20; asst. prof. polit. science, U. of Minn., 1920-24, asso. prof., 1924-25, prof. since 1925; leave of absence, 1921-23, teaching polit. science and doing research work in Far Eastern politics, at Tsing Hua Coll., Peking, China; teacher, summer session, U. of Chicago, 1925; round-table leader at Los Angeles Inst. of Pub. Affairs, July 1926, and at Williamstown Inst. of Politics, Aug. 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Chinese Social and Polit. Science Assn., Inst. of Pacific Relations (Am. council), Phi Eta. *Clubs:* Campus, Gown in Town. *Author:* The Immunity of Private Property from Capture at Sea, 1918; From Versailles to Locarno, 1927. Contbg. editor Chinese Social and Polit. Science Rev.; Current History asso. on Far East. Guggenheim research fellow in Japan, 1930. *Home:* 610 6th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

QUIGLEY, Harry Nelson, lawyer; *b.* Galion, O., June 27, 1866; *s.* William C. and Emma Jane (Pague) Q.; grad. high sch., Grand Rapids, Mich.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1890, LL.B., 1891; *m.* Ida M. Barnhart, of Marion, O., Oct. 16, 1895. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1894, and practiced at Marion until 1911; entered service of C., C., C. & St. L. Ry. Co. and Cincinnati Northern R.R. Co., Jan. 1, 1911, as asst. gen. atty., at Cincinnati, O., gen. atty. for Ohio, 1920-21, gen. atty., 1921-25, gen. counsel since Apr. 1925; also gen. counsel Peoria & Eastern Ry. Co., Central Union Depot & Ry. of Cincinnati, Kankakee and Seneca Ry. Co.; dir. Cincinnati, Sandusky & Cleveland R.R. Co., Central Ind. Ry. Co., Cincinnati Northern R.R. Co., Louisville & Jeffersonville Bridge & R.R. Co. Mem. Am. Ohio State and Cincinnati bar assns., Delta Upsilon. Republican. Methodist. Elk. *Clubs:* Cincinnati, Delta Upsilon, U. of Mich. Alumni Club, Cincinnati Country, Cincinnati Automobile, Torch. *Home:* No. 1 Rutland Apts. *Office:* Big Four Ry. Co. Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

QUIGLEY, Samuel, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

QUILLEN, Robert, writer; *b.* Syracuse, Kan., Mar. 25, 1887; *s.* James Downey and Della (Joslin) Q.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Donnie Cox, of Fountain Inn, S.C., Sept. 2, 1906; 1 dau., Louise (adopted); *m.* 2d, Marcelle Babb, of Fountain Inn, Dec. 24, 1922. Contbr. column of paragraphs for 120 papers in U.S. and Can., also comic features, "Aunt Het," and "Willie Willis" in 210 papers, U.S. and Can., and syndicated editorial in 85 newspapers; editor and pub. Fountain Inn (S.C.) Tribune. Baptist. Mason. *Author:* One Man's Religion, 1923; The Path Wharton Found, 1924. *Home:* Fountain Inn, S.C.

QUILLIAN, William Fletcher, clergyman, educator; *b.* Lithonia, Ga., Dec. 21, 1880; *s.* William Fletcher (M.D.) and Lula (Vail) Q.; B.A., Emory Coll., Ga., 1901; D.D., Emory U., 1921; *m.* Nonie Acree, of Wrightsville, Ga., June 1, 1910; children—Christine Mason, William Fletcher. Pres. Warthen Coll., Wrightsville, 1902-07; pastor Am. congregation and dir. Laurens Inst., Monterey, Mex., 1907-11; pres. Methodist Training Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 1911-15; pastor South Georgia Conf., 1915-20; pres. Wesleyan Coll., Macon, Ga., 1920—, also trustee. Rep. World's Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910; del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1922-24; mem. Gen. Conf. Edn. Commn., 1926— and of Bd. of Edn. Southern Ga. Conf., 1926—; mem. Gen. Edn. Bd. M.E. Ch., S., 1922—; del. Universal Christian Conf. on Life and Work, Stockholm, Sweden, 1925; rep. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America; pres. Ga. Assn. Colleges, 1926; vice chmn. bd. trustees Washington Memorial Library. Mem. N.E.A., Ga. Hist. Assn., Nat. Economic League, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Rotarian. Contbr. religious press. *Home:* Macon, Ga.

QUIN, Clinton Simon, bishop; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 28, 1883; *s.* J. B. and Nettie J. Q.; LL.B., U. of Louisville, 1904; grad. Va. Theol. Sem., 1908; *m.* Hortense Pilcher, of Louisville, June 1909. Engaged in business, 1897-1905; deacon and priest, 1908, P.E. Ch.; rector St. James Ch., Pewee Valley, Ky., 1908-11, Grace Ch., Paducah, 1911-17, Trinity Ch., Houston, Tex., 1917-18; elected bishop coadjutor, May 16, 1918, consecrated, Oct. 31, 1918. Rotarian. *Address:* 5309 Mandell Boul., Houston, Tex.

QUIN, Huston. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

QUIN, Percy Edwards, congressman; *b.* Amite Co., Miss., Oct. 30, 1872; *s.* Rev. Henry G. and Virginia (Davis) Q.; A.B., Mississippi College, Clinton, Miss., 1893; *m.* Miss Aylitt Buckner Conner, of Natchez, Miss., Oct. 1, 1913. Began practice of law, McComb City, Miss., 1894; mem. Miss. Ho. of Rep., 1890-92; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1910 (defeated); mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 7th Dist. Miss. Baptist. *Home:* McComb City, Miss.

QUINBY, Frank Haviland, architect; *b.* Armonk, Westchester Co., N.Y., Nov. 24, 1868; *s.* John Jay and Hannah Griffen (Haviland) Q.; ed. Chappaqua Mountain Inst. and under pvt. tutelage; *m.* Elizabeth Mathews Purdy, of Port Chester, N.Y., Oct. 3, 1900 (died Oct. 14, 1923); children—Oliver, Margaret Pierce, Elizabeth Lane, Roger, Dorothy, Virginia. In gen. practice New York, 1892—; architect of many private houses at Bar Harbor, Long Branch, and Tuxedo, office bldgs., New York, mills, lofts, fire engine houses, pub. baths, etc., Kings Co. Court House in New York; grandstands at Brighton and Havre de Grace race tracks; sec., dir. Gramont Constrn. Co. Chmn. dirs. Chappaqua Mountain Inst., 1900-07. Fellow A.I.A., 1896; pres. N.Y. State Assn. Architects, Brooklyn Chapter A.I.A. (2 yrs.); dir. L.I. Hist. Soc., Assn. for Improving Condition of the Poor, Goodwill Industries, Brooklyn Chamber Commerce; mem. N.E. Soc., Holland Soc. *Clubs:* Crescent Athletic, Old Colony (New York); Union League, Municipal, Riding and Driving (Brooklyn). Democrat. Quaker. *Home:* 7 Tennis Court, Brooklyn. *Office:* 110 William St., New York, N.Y.

QUINCY, Charles Frederick, mfr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

QUINLAN, George Austin, county supt. highways, Cook County, Ill.; *b.* Waco, Tex., Oct. 10, 1880; *s.* George Austin and Mary Kate (Saunders) Q.; B.A., Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., 1902 (valedictorian); student Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, 1908; *m.* Elizabeth Mai Connor, of Dallas, Tex., June 6, 1911; children—Elizabeth, George Austin, Louis Roberts. Practiced civ. engring., Dallas, 1908-10; civ. engr. with Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., 1910-12; contracting engr. in construction of highway bridges, 1912-14; county supt. highways, Cook Co., Ill., 1914-17, again since 1919; sec.-treas. Consoer, Older & Quinlan. Served as capt. and maj. engrs., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Assn. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Legion, Sigma Chi. Catholic. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Engineers'. *Home:* 211 Greenleaf Av., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 139 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

QUINN, Arthur Hobson, univ. prof.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 9, 1875; *s.* Michael A. and Mary (MacDonough) Q.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1894; studied modern philology at U. of Munich, 1897-98; also in grad. sch., U. of Pa., Ph.D., 1899; Litt.D., St. Joseph's Coll., 1918; *m.* Helen McKee, of Phila., May 31, 1904; children—Helen Cloyd, Arthur Hobson, Kathleen Carberry, Frances Badge, James Hockley. Instr. mathematics, 1894-95, English, 1895-1904, asst. prof. English, 1904-08, prof., 1908—, dean coll. faculty, 1912-22, and dir. Summer Sch., 1904-07, Univ. of Pa. Lecturer, Univ. of Chicago summer session, 1923, Columbia University, 1924, New York University, 1929. Member Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Pa. Delta Chapter, 1919-20), Beta Theta Pi; sec. Assn. of Colls. and Prep. Schs. of Middle States and Md., 1903-13, pres. 1913-14. Mem. "Four-Minute Men," 1917-19. Mem. bd. Am. Nat. Theatre, 1923—; v.p. Modern Lang. Assn. America, 1922-23. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn, Plays and Players, Art Alliance, Lenape, University of Pennsylvania (New York City); P.E.N. Club (Internat.). *Author:* Pennsylvania Stories, 1899; The Early Drama (in Cambridge History of American Literature), 1917; History of the American Drama from the Beginning to the Civil War, 1923; History of the American Drama from the Civil War to the Present Day, 2 vols., 1927. About 50 articles, for Scribner's, Century, and Yale Rev., etc. Editor: (with introductions and notes) George Eliot's Silas Marner, 1900; The Faire Maide of Bristow (reprint from quarto of 1605), 1902; Representative American Plays, 1917; Emerson's Essays, 1920; Mark Twain's Prince and Pauper, 1921; Contemporary American Plays, 1923; The Literature of America (an anthology of prose and verse, with A. C. Baugh and W. D. Howe), 2 vols., 1929. General editor Harper's Plays and Playwrights' Series. Specialist on Am. playwrights for Dictionary of Am. Biography. *Home:* 401 Pembroke Rd., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.

QUINN, Daniel Joseph, R.C. clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

QUINN, Edmond, sculptor, painter; Dec. 20, 1868-Sept. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

QUINN, James H., judge; June 23, 1857-Feb. 15, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

QUINN, John Robertson, ex-nat. comdr. Am. Legion; *b.* Porterville, Calif., July 17, 1889; *s.* Harry and Katie (Robertson) Q.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1912; *m.* Maude Verne Bristol, of Bakersfield, Calif., June 16, 1917; children—Robert, Jane, Charlotte Ann. Grew up on father's cattle ranch in Calif.; grad. 2d O.T.C., Presidio, and commd. capt. Nov. 15, 1917; assigned as comdr. Battery F, 348th F.A.; served through Meuse-Argonne offensive and with Army of Occupation, Germany; hon. discharged, Apr. 1919. Victory medal. Dept. comdr. Calif. Am. Legion, 1921-22; nat. comdr. Am. Legion, 1923-24. Chmn. Calif. Vets.' Welfare Bd.; mem. Governor's Council and dir. Dept. of Mil. and Vet. Affairs. V.p. Seaboard Nat. Bank, Los Angeles. Pres. bd. trustees Delano Union High Sch.; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., Kansas City, 1928. Mason. Elk. *Home:* 827 S. St. Andrews Pl. *Office:* Rives Strong Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

QUINN, Patrick Henry, lawyer; *b.* Phoenix, R.I., Dec. 16, 1869; *s.* Peter and Margaret (Callaghan) Q.; ed. pub. schs.; studied law in office of Hon. W. B. Tanner, Providence, R.I.; *m.* Margaret M. Conners, of Providence, July 22, 1909; 1 son, Thomas Henry. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1895; now mem. Quinn, Kernan & Quinn; treas. Warwick Lace Works; pres. Phenix Lace Mills. 1st probate judge of Warwick (now West Warwick), R.I.; pres. 1st town council of West Warwick; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 7 times to 1928; Dem. candidate for gov. of R.I., 1914; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. since 1916. Chief of staff of Gov. Garvin, with rank of col., 1903-04. Catholic. K.C. Former pres. Am. Lace Mfrs.' Assn. *Clubs:* Radical, Turks Head, Columbus, Noonday. *Home:* 75 Woodside Av., West Warwick, R.I. *Office:* New Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

QUINN, Thomas Charles, editor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

QUINN, (Elisabeth) Vernon, author, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

QUINT, Wilder Dwight ("Dwight Tilton"), journalist, author; *b.* Salem, Mass., Nov. 15, 1863; *s.* Alonzo Hall and Rebecca P. (Putnam) Q.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1887, A.M., 1917; *m.* Alice A. Hutchings, Portsmouth, N.H., June 19, 1902. Began newspaper work, July 1887, on Boston Advertiser, of which was night editor until 1890; night editor Boston News, 1890-92; lit. and telegraph editor, 9 yrs., and mng. editor, Dec. 1902-Nov. 1903, Boston Traveler; editorial writer and dramatic and mus. critic Boston Journal, 1903-07; now leading editorial writer Boston Post. Ind. Republican. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, Casque and Gauntlet (Dartmouth). *Clubs:* Second Mass. Infantry (hon.), Harvard Musical Association, Dartmouth of Boston, Papyrus, Newspaper, University. Joint Author: Miss Petticoats, 1902; On Satan's Mount, 1903; My Lady Laughter, 1904; Letters of a Son to His Self-Made Father, 1903; A Self-Made Man's Wife—Her Letters to Her Son, 1905; The Golden Greyhound, 1906; Meyer & Son, 1908. *Author:* The Story of Dartmouth, 1914. Contbr. short stories, etc., to various mags.; writer of essays on music and the drama. Lecturer on journalism, Tuck Sch. of Administration and Finance, Dartmouth Coll., and Boston U. *Home:* Riverbank Court, Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* The Post, Boston, Mass.

QUINTARD, Edward, M.D., author; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Jan. 21, 1867; *s.* Edward Augustus and Mary (Skiddy) Q.; with exception of 2 yrs. at Trinity Sch., Tivoli-on-Hudson, ed. abroad, mostly in Germany, England and France; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1887; *m.* Estelle Hayden, New York, June 4, 1894 (died 1926); *m.* 2d, Mrs. John H. Flagg, Jan. 11, 1927. Practiced, New York, 1887—; v.p., prof. medicine, and med. dir., 1900-20, since emeritus, and cons. physician, New York Post-Grad. Sch. and Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, Congress of Internal Medicine, New York Acad. Medicine; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York County Med. Soc., Litchfield County (Conn.) Med. Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, New York Acad. Sciences, New York Zoöl. Soc., Met. Mus. Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, St. Nicholas Soc., S.R., New York Geog. Soc., Colonial Order of The Acorn, Descendants of the Mayflower, S.R. of New York, Soc. for Literary Knowledge, Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Forestry Assn., Audubon Society, France-America Soc., Italy-America Soc.; fellow Harvey Soc. *Clubs:* Authors, St. Nicholas, Coffee House, The Pilgrims (New York), Army and Navy (Washington), Country (Norfolk, Conn.). *Author:* Battle Hymn and Litany; Sonnets; Sea Babies and Other Babies; Extra Muros and Other Essays; From a Window; Vernal Tides and A la St. Terre. *Home:* (summer) Norfolk, Conn.; (winter) 1060 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

QUINTON, Cornelia Bentley Sage (Mrs. William Warren Quinton), art dir.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y.; *d.* William Sparkes and Josephine (Bentley) Sage; ed. pvt. French sch. and sem., Buffalo, but principally under parents; studied Art Students' League, Buffalo and New York, under Lucius Hitchcock, George B. Bridgman, Kenyon Cox and other masters; course at École du Louvre, Paris, 1914; hon. Litt.D., Syracuse U., 1915; *m.* Maj. William Warren Quinton, U.S.A., retired, Oct. 31, 1917. Apptd. asst. sec. Buffalo Fine Arts Acad., 1904; served as asst. to late dir. Charles M. Kurtz, 1905-09, asst. dir., 1909-10, dir. Buffalo Fine Arts Acad., Albright Art Gallery and Albright Art Sch., 1910-24; dir. Calif. Palace Legion of Honor since June 7, 1924. Has organized and managed many notable exhbns. at Buffalo and elsewhere. Elected mem. Am. Assn. Museums, Am. Federation Arts, pres. Buffalo Soc. Artists, 1911; hon. pres. Guild of Allied Arts, 1911; hon. mem. Scribblers' Club, Buffalo, 1911. Am. Scandinavian Soc., 1912, Garrett Club, Buffalo, 1920; complimentary mem. Buffalo Soc. Natural Sciences, 1920; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America, 1924; mem. Western Assn. Art Mus. Dirs., Italy-America Soc., Archæol. Inst. America; apptd. mem. nat. advisory com. Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926; hon. adviser Roerich Mus., New York, 1926; patron Am. Group Painters and Sculpt., Paris, 1927. Awarded bronze medal, Société des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1916; diploma, Nat. Sculpture Soc. America, 1916; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Paris, 1917; Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1920; Sorolla medal, Hispanic Soc. America, 1924; presented with bronze medal by French representatives to commemorate French exhbn., Calif. Palace Legion of Honor, 1924. Contbr. art criticisms to mags. and newspapers. *Address:* California Palace Legion of Honor, San Francisco, Calif.

QUINTON, John Henry, civil engr.; *b.* Enniskillen, Ireland, Oct. 19, 1850; *s.* William and Anne (Thompson) Q.; B.A., Queens U., Ireland, 1871, B.E., 1872; *m.* Sophia Inglis Donnell, of Los Angeles, Calif., May 22, 1888. Came to U.S., 1873;

leveler and transitman, S.P. Ry., until 1876; asst. engr. in charge location and constrn. South Pacific Coast Ry., Calif., 1878-80; in charge construction 80 miles Oregonian Ry., 1880; asst. engr. and acting chief engr., Pacific Br. Mex. Central Ry., 1881-84; pvt. practice, Southern Calif., 1884-88; asst. engr. War Dept., at Portland, Ore., 1888-89; successively field engr. for Hoffman & Bates (bridge builders), asst. engr. in charge location and constrn. Santa Ana Canal, Calif., San Gabriel Power Canal, 3d St. and Broadway tunnels, Los Angeles, and in pvt. practice until 1903; consulting or supervising engr., U.S. Reclamation Service, 1903-15, also consulting engr. U.S. Indian Service. Identified with many important irrigation projects, among them the Truckee Carson Project (Nev.), Uncompahgre Project (Colo.), Strawberry Project (Utah), Minidoka Project (Ida.), Milk River Project (Mont.), Shoshone Project (Wyo.), etc., involving reclamation of 3,000,000 acres of land; mem. Quinton, Code & Hill, consulting engrs. (retired). Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Engrs.' and Architects' Assn. Southern Calif. Republican. Protestant. Mason. *Home:* 148 N. Ridgewood Pl. *Office:* Standard Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

QUIRK, John F., college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

QUIRK, Leslie W., author; *b.* Alta, Ia., May 12, 1882; *s.* William F. Q. (M.D.) and Emma Elizabeth (Dudgeon) Q.; U. of Wis., 1900-02; unmarried. Pub. and editor of The Editor Magazine, 1903-08. *Author:* How to Write a Short Story, 1903; Baby Elton, Quarter-back, 1904; Midget Blake, 1906; Freshman Dorn, Pitcher, 1911; Tackle and Quarter-back, 1911; The Fourth Down, 1912; Freshman Friends, 1913; The Freshman Eight, 1913; Playing the Game, 1914; The Third Strike, 1914; Boy Scouts of Black Eagle Patrol, 1915; Iceboat Number One, 1916; Boy Scouts on Crusade, 1917; Boy Scouts of Lakeville High, 1920; Into Thin Air (with Horatio Winslow), 1929; Jimmy Goes to War, 1930; also many short stories in mags. With A.E.F. in France, 1917-19. *Home:* 724 Hackett Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

QUIRKE, Terence Thomas, prof. geology; *b.* Brighton, Eng., July 23, 1886; *s.* William Michael and Ellen Maude (Grace) Q.; E.M., U. of N.Dak., 1912, M.Sc., 1913; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Anne Laura McIlraith, Sept. 23, 1916; children—Frances Grace, Dorothy, Geneva, Terence, Thomas. Came to U.S., 1904, naturalized citizen, 1923. Field asst. State Geol. Survey of N.Dak. and Geol. Survey of Can. 4 summers each, and chief of survey party in Can. summers, 1919-27; instr. in geology, U. of Minn., 1915-17, asst. prof., 1917-19; asso. prof. geology, 1919-25, U. of Ill., chmn. dept., 1919-28, prof. since 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Geol. Soc. America, Am. Geog. Society, Sigma Xi, Sigma Nu, Gamma Alpha, Phi Eta. Del. Internat. Geol. Congress, Brussels, 1922, Madrid, 1926. Episcopalian. *Author:* Espanola District, Ontario, 1917; Michipicoten Iron Ranges (with others), 1926; Elements of Geology, 1925; also numerous articles and repts. Specialized in research on Pre-cambrian rocks of Ontario. *Home:* 705 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

QUISENBERRY, Hiter Nelson, college pres. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

R

RABB, Kate Milner, author; *b.* Rockport, Ind.; M.A., Ind. U.; *m.* Rockport, Ind., Albert Rabb, 1891; children—Albert Livingston, Martha Charlotte (Mrs. W. H. Hobbs). *Author:* National Epics, 1896; The Boer Boy, 1900; The Wit and Humor of America, 1907. Editor of "A Tour Through Indiana in 1840" (diary of John Parsons, of Petersburg, Va.), 1920; Indiana Coverlets and Coverlet Weavers (State Hist. Society publ.), 1928. Conducts a column in Indianapolis Star. Apptd. mem. Ind. Hist. Comm., 1923. Mem. Ind. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha Theta. *Clubs:* Woman's Press of Ind., Contemporary, The Players. *Home:* 1433 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.

RABENORT, William Louis, educator, author; *b.* Wilmington, Del., June 1, 1870; *s.* Carl Ludwig and Rosa Renata Florintina (Steltner) R.; grad. Normal Sch., Trenton, N.J., 1890; B.Sc., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1907; A.M., Columbia, 1908, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Georgia Miller, of Bordentown, N.J., July 10, 1894. Began teaching in rural sch., Bergen Co., N.J., 1890; now dist. supt. schs., New York City; lecturer on geography, Fordham University, since 1918. Member Nat. Edul. Assn., New York Acad. Pub. Edn., New York Principals' Assn. (hon. pres.); formerly pres. Federation of Teachers Assn., securing legislation for edul. reforms, pensions, salary and tenure, in schs. of N.Y. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Columbia Univ. *Author:* Spelling and Dictation, 1906; Spinoza As Educator, 1911; Geography of The World (7 books), 1912-18; Geography Note Books (4 books), 1925; Drill Exercises in Geography, 6 volumes, 1929. *Home:* 2 Washington Terrace. *Office:* Bd. of Edn., 102d St. and 85th Av., Richmond Hill, New York, N.Y.

RABER, Oran Lee, botanist; *b.* Wolcottville, Ind., Jan. 14, 1893; *s.* Levi L. and Lida (Cowley) R.; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Ind. U., 1912; student Purdue U., 1913; A.M., Harvard, 1915, Ph.D., 1920; U. of Montpelier, France, 1921, U. of Paris, 1922; unmarried. Austin teacher, Harvard, 1915-17; instr. botany, U. of Wis., 1920-21; asst. prof. botany, U. of Mich. 1923-24; asst. prof. botany, U. of Ariz., 1924-26; prof. same, First Univ. Cruise Around World, 1926-27; editorial staff Biological Abstracts, 1927-29; prof. of botany Immaculata College since 1929. Lieutenant A.S. (balloon branch), 1918-19; licensed observer and pilot spherical balloons, A.S., O.R.C.; translator with French High Comm., Washington, D.C., 1918-19; traveling fellow Am. Field Service Soc., to France, 1921-22. Mem. Am. Bot. Soc., S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Pi Gamma Mu. Unitarian. Mason. *Author:* Biographical Sketches of the Samuel Olin Family, 1921. Translator: The Elongated Captive Balloon (from the French), 1919; Principles of Plant Physiology, 1928. Contbr. articles to mags. *Home:* Immaculata, Pa.

RABINOFF, Max, impresario; *b.* Moghilev on the Dnieper, Russia, Mar. 9, 1879; *s.* Abraham J. and Rosalia (Schein) R.; ed. at Gymnasium, and 2 yrs. U. of Ill.; studied piano under masters; *m.* Marie LaSalle, Mar. 22, 1910 (died Sept. 26, 1912); *m.* 2d, Helene Gaubert, of Paris, France, May 16, 1913; 1 dau., Anna Pavlowa. Came to U.S., 1892; entered employ of Kimball Piano Co., Chicago, 1897, and became mgr. foreign dept. same and owner of three piano and music stores; organizer, and was pres. Associated Polish Press of America; organizer, and was pres. Am.-Russian Import and Export Co. Resigned from commercial activities, 1907, and organized the Chicago Philharmonic Orchestra, giving concerts at popular prices; associated with Oscar Hammerstein in grand opera movement; impresario of nat. opera season of 1910, City of Mexico; introduced Pavlowa, Ballet Russe, the Imperial Court Balalaika Orchestra, Ukrainian Nat. Chorus, etc., into U.S.; established Nat. Grand Opera Co. of Canada, 1913; reorganizer, and mng. dir. Boston Grand Opera Co., 1914-17; war activities, Washington, D. C., 1918; served as economic adviser to Republics of Esthonia, Ukrainia, Georgia and Arzejbajan, 1919-21; organizer since 1922 and pres. Am. Inst. of Operatic and Allied Arts, New York; dir. gen. Am. Operatic and Allied Arts Foundation; v.p. Columbus Research Assn.; dir. Fine Arts Extension Soc.; hon. mem. Am. Federation of Musicians; mem. Foreign Policy Assn., The Civic Forum. Writer on music and art. *Club:* Press (Chicago). *Home:* 1 W. 67th St. *Office:* 47th floor, Woolworth Bldg., New York, N.Y.

RABOCH, Wenzel Albert, organist, violinist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RABY, James Joseph, naval officer; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Sept. 17, 1874; *s.* Cyril and Mary (Billiard) R.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1895; grad. U.S. Naval Air Sta., 1926; *m.* Jane Callaghan, of San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 12, 1897; children—Jane McCombe (wife of Lt. Lawrence Varsy Castner, U.S.A.), John (U.S.N.), Marie Louise. Commd. ensign U.S.N., 1897; advanced through grades to capt., 1919; rear admiral, Nov. 1, 1927. Served successively on U.S.S. Constellation, Bancroft, Monongahela, Philadelphia, Oregon, Farragut, Marietta and Nero, 1895-1905; also as gun officer Monadnock, navigator of Iris, chief engr. of S. Dakota, exec. officer Maryland and in command of Ohio, and U.S.S. Supply; comdr. successively, Albany, Missouri and Georgia, World War; later comdr. Destroyer Squadron 1921, Rochester, 1922-23; comdt. Naval Air Sta., Pensacola, 1923-26; then comdr. Aircraft Squadrons of Scouting Fleet. Land service at Naval Tr. Sta., San Francisco, 1905-06; insp. machinery, Union Iron Works, San Francisco, 1907-08; later various periods at U.S. Naval Acad., as instr. in depts. of English, Marine Engring. and Seamanship, and as head of depts. of English and Seamanship; dir. personnel div. Bur. of Navigation and dir. ship movements Naval Operations Office, Navy Dept., Washington, 1918-19; capt. of Navy Yard, Washington, and asst. supt. Gun Factory, 1920-21. Took deepest known sounding nr. Guam—5269 fathoms; took out first merchant convoy under Am. escort in World War; escorted largest number of ships to Europe; brought home first returning soldiers to be transported in battleship (U.S.S. Georgia); became naval aviator at age of 51—the only admiral qualified as aviator up to 1928. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington). *Home:* San Francisco, Calif. *Address:* Navy Department, Washington, D.C.

RACCA, Vittorio (Victor), educator; *b.* Venice, Italy, Apr. 1, 1876; *s.* Ugo and Alessandrina (Olivieri) R.; B.A., Coll. of Pavia, 1894; studied law, universities of Pavia and Parma, 1894-98, Dr. Jurisprudence, University of Parma, 1898 (gold medal); *m.* Maria Cesarina Ravetta, of Scagnello, Italy, Feb. 15, 1915; 1 son, Romulus Hugh. Asso. prof. polit. economy, etc., U. of Lausanne, Switzerland, 1899-1904; same, U. of Rome, since 1907; asst. prof. Italian and lecturer on trade and immigration, New York U., 1914-19. Made spl. studies of economic and social conditions in Italy, the Balkans, etc., at request of govts. of Italy, Russia, San Marino, etc. Spl. nat. scout commr., Boy Scouts of America, 1917-18; dir. Roman Legion of America, official organ of Com. on Pub. Information, 1917-18; aid to Comm. on Training Camp Activities, War Dept., 1918; staff officer (lt.) 87th Div., A.E.F., U.S.A., in Eng. and France, 1918; R.R. and C. officer in France and Italy, U.S.A., 1919; spl. rep. U.S. Liquidation Commission, War Department, in Italy, 1920; asst. prof. and research associate, Inst. of Human Relations, Yale University, 1930—. Comdr. Order of Danilo (Montenegro); Chevalier Order Crown of Italy; Italian war medal for service at front. Catholic. *Author:* The Steel Trust in Italy, 1899; The Revolutionary and Religious Socialist Systems (in French), 1902; George Sorel and Syndicalism, 1903; Inquiry on the Bakers' Night Work (pub. by Italian Govt.), 1906; Peasants' Conditions in Puglia and Capitanata (pub. by same), 1909. *Club:* Andiron. *Home:* 73 First Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

RACE, John H., pub. agent M.E. church; *b.* Paupack, Pa., Mar. 10, 1862; *s.* Rev. James Lee and Jane (Humble) R.; A.B., Princeton, 1890, A.M., 1894; (D.D., Syracuse U., 1899; LL.D., U. of Chattanooga, 1915); *m.* Alice Bannister, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 25, 1890. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1890; teacher Greek and rhetoric, Wyoming Sem., Kingston, Pa., 1890-94; pastor Centenary Ch., Binghamton, N.Y., 1894-98; pres. Grant U., 1898-1906, and its successor, U. of Chattanooga, 1906-13; one of publishing agts. Methodist Episcopal Church, 1913—. Member Gen. Conf. 6 times, 1908-28; mem. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., 1911; treas. The Meth. Book Concern (a New York Corporation); treasurer Episcopal Fund; mem. Bd. Edn. and Bd. of Foreign Missions, M.E. Ch. Trustee Wyoming Sem., U. of Chattanooga, Syracuse U., Bennett Coll., Greensboro, N.C. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Aldine. *Home:* 316 W. 79th St. *Office:* 150 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

RACHFORD, Benjamin Knox, M.D.; Nov. 28, 1857-May 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RACHMANINOFF, Sergei (Wassilievitch), pianist; *b.* Novgorod, Russia, Apr. 2, 1873; *s.* Basil and Liubov P. (Boutakoff) R.; studied at St. Petersburg and Moscow conservatories; gold medal, 1891; Mus. Dr., U. of Neb.; hon. academician St. Cecilia Soc., Rome; *m.* Natalie Satin, of Moscow, May 12, 1902; children—Irene (wife of Prince Peter Wolkonsky), Tatiana. Concert tour in Russia; début in London, 1899; apptd. prof. piano, Maryinsky Sch. for Girls, Moscow, 1893; début in New York, 1909, followed by tour; has frequently appeared in musical centres. Composer 3 one-act operas, also for orchestra, piano and voice. *Home:* 505 West End Av., New York, N.Y.

RACHMIEL, Jean, painter. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RADCLIFFE, Amos H., ex-congressman; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Jan. 16, 1870; grad. high sch., Paterson, and evening course New York Trade Sch. Sec. James Radcliffe & Sons Co., structural steel mfrs.; dir. Franklin Trust Co.; mem. N.J. Assembly 5 terms, 1908-12; sheriff Passaic Co., N.J., 1912-15; mayor of Paterson 2 terms, 1916-19; mem. 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), 7th N.J. Dist. Mem. Fish and Game Commn. of N.J., term 1917-22;

mem. New Jersey N.G. 6 yrs. Mem. Iron League of N.J. (pres.), N.J. Steel Bd. of Trade (pres.), Nat. Assn. Ornamental Iron & Bronze Mfrs. (dir.). Republican. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Home:* 35 18th Av. *Office:* 96 Prospect St., Paterson, N.J.

RADCLIFFE, George L., lawyer; *b.* Lloyds, Md., Aug. 22, 1877; *s.* John Anthony Le Compte and Sophie D. (Travers) R.; grad. Cambridge (Md.) Sem., 1893; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1897, Ph.D., 1900; LL.B., U. of Md., 1903; *m.* Mary McKim Marriott, of Baltimore, Md., June 6, 1906; 1 son, George Marriott. Prin. Cambridge Sem., 1900-01; teacher Baltimore City Coll., 1901-02; admitted to Md. bar, 1903; atty. for Am. Bonding Co., 1903-04; 2d v.p. same co., 1906-14, president since 1914; first vice president Fidelity & Deposit Company; trustee Fidelity Securities Co. Mem. Baltimore Bd. Liquor License Commns., 1916-19; sec. of state of Md., 1919-20. Mem. Md. State Council of Defense, World War; apptd. spl. commr. to organize war work records of Md. Mem. Am., Md., and Baltimore bar assns., Am. Hist. Soc., Md. Hist. Soc. (sec., trustee), Kappa Alpha. Dem. Protestant. *Clubs:* University, Johns Hopkins, Maryland, Merchants, Bachelors Cotillon, Baltimore Country. *Author:* Governor Hicks of Maryland and the Civil War, 1902. *Home:* 12 Edgevale Rd. *Office:* Fidelity Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

RADCLIFFE, Wallace, clergyman; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 16, 1842; *s.* Elias and Susanna (Wallace) R.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., Pa., 1862, A.M., 1865; D.D., Lafayette, 1882; LL.D., Washington and Jefferson College, 1902; and George Washington University, 1910; *m.* Jessie R., *d.* Hon. E. C. Walker, of Detroit, May 4, 1887. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1866; pastor Woodland Ch., Phila., 1866-70, First Ch., Reading, Pa., 1871-85, Fort St. Ch., Detroit, 1885-95, New York Av. Church, Washington, 1895-1922, emeritus. Founder and pres. Tappan Presbyn. Assn., at U. of Mich., 1886-95; del. Pan-Presbyn. Council, London, 1888, Washington, 1899, New York, 1909, Aberdeen, 1913, Pittsburgh, 1921, Cardiff, Wales, 1925, Boston, 1929; moderator Synod of Pa., 1876, Synod of Mich., 1889, Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1898, Synod of Baltimore, 1913; exec. commn. Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1912-15. Mem. Sigma Chi, Theta Sigma. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 1675 31st St., Washington, D.C.

RADER, Jesse Lee, librarian; *b.* Prairie Home, Mo., Apr. 20, 1883; *s.* Nathan Hanna and Louisa Sophia (Challes) R.; prep. sch., U. of Okla.; B.A., Univ. of Okla., 1908, M.A., 1913; studied Ind. Pub. Library Commn., Summer Sch., U. of Ill. Library Sch., 1 yr.; *m.* Mary Frances Simpson, of Norman, Okla., July 26, 1911; 1 dau., Virginia Katherine. With U. of Okla. library since 1904, librarian since 1909; dir. City Nat. Bank, Norman; mem. Okla. Library Commn.; mem. A.L.A., Okla. Library Assn., Sigma Nu, Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Alpha Tau. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Faculty. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

RADER, Paul, evangelist; *b.* Denver, Colorado, Aug. 26, 1879; *s.* Rev. Daniel L. R. (M. E. Ch.); ed. U. of Denver and U. of Colo.; married; children—Pauline C., Willamine M., Harriet E. Was mem. faculty, U. of Puget Sound, Wash., and later athletic dir., Hamline U., Minn.; post-graduate studies, Harvard; pastor Congl. Ch., Boston; pastor Christian Missionary Alliance Tabernacle, Pittsburgh, 1912-15; evangelist-pastor Moody Ch., Chicago, 1915-21; now pastor Chicago Gospel Tabernacle. Pres. World Wide Christian Courier; founder Beta Kappa (nat. fraternity). *Author:* Round the World, 1922. *Home:* 6361 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.

RADER, Percy Scott, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

RADER, William, lecturer; *b.* Cedarville, Chester Co., Pa., Dec. 17, 1862; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Yocum) R.; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1891; *m.* Sophie R. Wells, of Kenilworth, Chester Co., Pa., Oct. 21, 1885; children—Kathryn Wells, Phillip Dwight (dec.). Ordained Congl. ministry, 1891; pastor Second Ch., Biddeford, Me., 1891-92, Third Ch., San Francisco, 1895-1905, Calvary Ch., San Francisco, 1908-13; since on editorial staff Public Ledger, Phila. Lyceum and Chautauqua lecturer. Grad. Blackstone Inst. of Law, Chicago. *Author:* The Elegy of Faith, 1902; Truths for Today, 1902; also, Uncle Sam, or the Reign of the Common People (in Notable Speeches by Notable Speakers, of the Greater West), 1903; Liberty and Labor; Three Hundred Years of the English Bible; Shakespearean Studies. *Home:* 2028 Hyde St., San Francisco, Calif.

RADFORD, Benjamin Johnson, theologian. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RADFORD, Robert Somerville, prof. Latin. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RADFORD, William A., editor and publisher; *b.* Oshkosh, Wis., Sept. 14, 1865; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Robinson) R.; ed. high sch., Oshkosh; *m.* Helen M. Manuel, of Wichita, Kan., June 17, 1890; children—Roland D., William R. First business enterprise was that of lumber, sash and doors, Radford Bros. & Co., of Oshkosh; advanced through various stages until in 1890 became sec. and treas. of the Radford Sash & Door Co., and in 1902 pres. and treas. of the Radford Architectural Co.; pub. The American Builder, 1905-28. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner); mem. Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Athletic, South Shore Country. *Home:* 442 Wellington Av. *Office:* 407 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

RADIN, Max, author; *b.* Kempen, Poland, Mar. 29, 1880; *s.* Adolph Moses and Johanna (Theodor) R.; brought to U.S., 1884; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1899; LL.B., New York University, 1902; Ph.D., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Rose Jaffe, of New York City, July 2, 1909 (died Oct. 11, 1918); 1 dau., Rhea; *m.* 2d, Dorothea Prall, of Berkeley, Calif., June 30, 1922. Teacher pub. schs., New York, 1900-01; instr. Latin, DeWitt Clinton High Sch., 1901-07; 1st asst., Newtown High Sch., 1907-19; instr., Columbia U., 1918-19; lecturer in Roman and civil law, Coll. City of N.Y., 1917-19; prof. law, U. of Calif., 1919—. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1902, Calif. bar, 1920. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Philol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Zeta Beta Tau, Société d'Histoire du Droit. *Author:* The Legislation of the Greeks and Romans on Corporation, 1909; The Jews Among the Greeks and Romans, 1916; Handbook of Roman Law, 1927; Life of the People in Biblical Times, 1929; also numerous articles in philological and legal periodicals. *Home:* 2683 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, Calif.

RADIN, Paul, ethnologist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RADITZ, Lazar, artist; *b.* Dvinsk, Russia, Apr. 15, 1887; *s.* Sholom Mendel and Mary (Denenberg) R.; came to U.S., 1903; student Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1903-09; Boston Sch. of Art, 1909-10; 2d Toppen prize, 1906, traveling European scholarship, 1907, 08, 1st Toppen prize (for best picture painted in school), 1909; *m.* Henrietta Herman, pianist, of Phila., July 25, 1910; children—Violetta Constance, Albert Herman. Awarded bronze medal, San Francisco Corpn., 1915; 2d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1919. Prin. works: Self portrait in perm. collection of portraits of Am. artists, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; portrait of Dr. J. M. Hays, Philos. Soc., Phila.; Judge Mayer Sulzberger, Dropsie Coll.; Dr. William Clark, Franklin Inst.; Dr. William J. Taylor, Coll. of Phys., Phila.; Mrs. R. Reading, Pa. Mus.; etc. Instr. The Graphic Sketch Club, Phila. Fellow Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; mem. Art Alliance, Phila. Jewish religion. *Home:* 143 N. 20th St. *Studio:* 1520 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RADOSAVLJEVICH, Paul Rankov, univ. prof.; *b.* Obrez, Serbia, Jan. 11, 1879; *s.* Ranko A. and Bosiljka (Gajich) R.; studied at Vienna, Jena, Stanford Univ.; Ph.D., U. of Zürich, Switzerland, 1905; Pd.D., New York Univ., 1908; *m.* Ljubica R. Krulj, of Mostar, Jugoslavia, July 12, 1902; children—Zarko (dec.), Milenko. Came to U.S., 1905, naturalized citizen, 1914. With New York U. since 1908, prof. exptl. pedagogy since 1913. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., Am. Eugenics Soc., Am. Soc. Advancement of Slavic Study, Croatian Pedagog.-Lit. Acad., Serbian Soc. for Child Study. Republican. Mem. Greek Ch. *Author:* Who Are the Slavs? 1919; Das Behalten und Vergessen, 1907; also various works in Serbian, Russian and other European langs. *Home:* 25 Stuyvesant Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Address:* N.Y. University, Washington Sq., New York, N.Y.

RAE, see also Ray.

RAE, John, artist, author; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., July 4, 1882; *s.* Walter and Frances (Hicks) R.; grad. Pratt Inst. High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1900; studied art, Art Students' League, N.Y. City; *m.* Helen Cortelyou, of Jersey City, Apr. 18, 1906; children—Walter, Jack, Robin. Exhibited Soc. Am. Illustrators, New York, for many yrs.; represented in Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; painted portrait of Frieda Hempel as "Jenny Lind." Mem. Soc. Am. Illustrators, Artists' League America, Artists' Guild. Quaker. *Author:* (also illustrator) The Big Family, 1916; New Adventures of Alice, 1918; Grasshopper Green and the Meadow Mice, 1922; Granny Goose, 1926; Lucy Locket, 1927. Illustrator of Animal Stories (by J. L. K. Grimm), 1920. *Home:* North Stonington, Conn.

RAEGENER, Louis Christian, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RAFFERTY, William Carroll, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

RAFFETY, W(illiam) Edward, educator, editor; *b.* Roodhouse, Ill., May 8, 1876; *s.* of William Marcus and Melda Anne (Denham) R.; Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., 1895-98, D.D., 1922; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1899, A.M., 1900; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1903; studied U. of Chicago, 1905-07; Ph.D., Kansas City U., 1908; *m.* Flora E. Tilton, of Upper Alton, June 3, 1903; children—Mary Virginia, Gordon Edward, Grace Richmond, Howard Tefrew. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1898; pastor Calvary Ch., Erie, Pa., 1902-05; head-worker Association House Settlement, Chicago, 1905-07, also probation officer, Juvenile Court; pastor Edgerton Pl. Ch., Kansas City, Kan., 1908-09; prof. sociology and religious edn., Kansas City Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1908-16; editor-in-chief S.S. Publs. of Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc., Phila., Dec. 1, 1916-Mar. 31, 1924; editor-in-chief Internat. Journal of Religious Edn., Chicago, 1924-27; prof. religious edn., U. of Redlands, Calif., since Sept. 1927. Founder and first gen. supt., Daily Vacation Bible Schs. of Northern Bapt. Conv.; Y.M.C.A. war work, Camp Merritt, 1918; mem. commn. of editors sent to Western Asia by Am. Com. for Relief in Near East, 1919. Professorial lecturer religious edn., Yale U., Sept. 1922-June 1923, Bapt. Inst., Phila., 1917-24, Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1924. Mem. Religious Edn. Deputation for World's Sunday School Assn. sent to Bible Lands, 1929. Mem. Sigma Nu, Pi Gamma Mu. Kiwanian. *Author:* Guide to Church History, 1912; Brothering the Boy, 1913; Bible and Social Living, 1916; Church School Graded Lessons, 1924; Church School Leadership, 1925; The Smaller Sunday School Makes Good, 1927; Adult Religious Education, 1929. *Home:* Redlands, Calif.

RAFTERY, John Henry, editor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RAGLAND, George, clergyman; *b.* Richmond, Va., Aug. 4, 1876; *s.* John Fendall and Alice Taylor (Walden) R.; A.B., Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1896; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1921; *m.* Elizabeth Margaret Rawlings, of Spottsylvania, Va., Aug. 20, 1902; children—George, Alice Taylor, Rawlings, Elizabeth Margaret, Benjamin, David Walden. Fellow Johns Hopkins, 1901, by courtesy, 1904; prof. Greek, Baylor U., Waco., Tex., 1901-10; prof. ancient langs., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1910-22, acting dean, 1920; ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1922; pastor First Ch., Lexington, Ky., since 1922. Moderator Elkhorn Bapt. Assn. of Ky., 1922-27; trustee Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1924-26; dir. Bapt. Edn. Soc. of Ky. since 1925; editor The Sling and Stone, biweekly ch. publn., since 1926. Democrat. *Home:* 216 Bell Court, E., Lexington, Ky.

RAGLAND, Samuel Evan, banker; *b.* Lafayette Co., Miss., Aug. 1, 1874; *s.* Samuel Evan and Margaret Elizabeth (Pearson) R.; student U. of Miss., 1892-93; *m.* Elinor Marion Cary, of Memphis, Tenn., June 14, 1905; children—Elinor Marion, Margaret Elizabeth, Fairfax Cary. Began as bookkeeper, 1893, and became mgr. Oxford (Miss.) Hardware Co., 1895; moved to Memphis and entered real estate business, 1899; organizer, 1912, and pres. Southern Trust Co.; made active v.p. Central State Nat. Bank, Jan. 1913, pres. Jan. 1914, and since consolidation with the First National Bank, 1926, has been president of latter; director Memphis Br. Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. Treas. Memphis Cotton Exchange, Cotton States Merchants Assn., Merchants' Exchange. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (exec. com. nat. bank div.), Memphis Chamber of Commerce, Memphis City Planning Commn., also Zoning Commn. Trustee Goodwin Inst. Church Home. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Tennessee (treas., dir.), Memphis Country (treas., dir.). *Home:* 1396 Central Av. *Office:* The First National Bank, Memphis, Tenn.

RAGLAND, William T., judge; *b.* Marion Co., Mo., Oct. 5, 1866; *s.* John T. and Mary E. (Jackson) R.; student State Teachers Coll., Kirks-

ville, Mo.; spl. course, Washington U., 1 yr., and student law dept. same univ., 1 yr.; *m.* Mary E. Watson, of New London, Ralls Co., Mo., Oct. 7, 1890; children—Harold P., Mrs. Marie Gosney, Reginald W. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1889, and began practice at Paris; pros. atty. Monroe Co., Mo., 1893-97; chmn. Mo. State Bd. Law Examiners, 1905-11; associated with Frank W. McAllister 5 yrs.; judge 10th Jud. Circuit, 1911-19; commr. Supreme Court of Mo., 1919-23; asso. justice Supreme Court of Mo., term 1923-33. Mason, Odd Fellow. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Home:* 1000 Moreau Drive. *Address:* Supreme Court Bldg., Jefferson City, Mo.

RAGON, Heartsill, congressman; *b.* Dublin, Ark., Mar. 20, 1885; *s.* Alfred Jackson and Anna Eliza (Heartsill) R.; student Coll. of Ozarks and U. of Ark., 1905-07; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1908; *m.* Mattie Smith, of Star City, Ark., Aug. 20, 1916. Began practice at Clarksville, Ark., 1908; mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep., 1911-13; dist. pros. atty., 1916-20; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 5th Ark. Dist. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P., Woodman. *Home:* Clarksville, Ark.

RAGSDALE, Bartow Davis, clergyman, educator; *b.* nr. Lithonia, DeKalb Co., Ga., Feb. 7, 1861; *s.* John C. and Nancy (Lucas) R.; A.B., first honor, Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1886, A.M., 1892, D.D., 1895; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 2½ yrs., U. of Chicago, 2 summers; *m.* Lois Cloud, of Jonesboro, Ga., June 27, 1889; children—Cary (son), Eunice Elizabeth (Mrs. Alexander E. Wolfe). Ordained Southern Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor successively at Albany, Quitman, Decatur and Conyers, Canton and Cairo, Ga., until 1914; bursar-treas. Mercer U., 1914-28; teacher Bible same univ., also in theol. dept., 1897-1905 and 1917-28; recording sec. Ga. Bapt. Conv. since 1896; has written, compiled and pub. 34 vols. of the Year Book of the Conv., served as historian since 1928, and as preacher ann. sermon, 1929. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. *Home:* 503 Adams St., Macon, Ga.

RAGSDALE, James W., consul-gen. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RAGSDALE, Tallulah (Lulah Ragsdale), writer; *b.* "Cedar Hall," Lawrence Co., Miss.; *d.* James Lafayette and Martha Louise (Hooker) R.; grad. Whitworth (Miss.) Coll.; studied dramatic art with Fanny Hunt (actress), New York. Taught expression and dramatic art in Whitworth Coll., Brookhaven, Miss., and Belhaven Coll., Jackson, Miss. Appeared as reader of own poems, negro stories, etc., throughout Miss. and La. Presbyn. *Club:* Peripatetics, of Brookhaven, Miss. (ex-pres.). *Author:* A Shadow's Shadow; Miss Dulcie from Dixie, 1917 (screen adaptation, 1919); Next-Besters, 1920 (screen adaptation); The Thorn (novel), 1926; If I See Green (verse), 1930; Author's Readings, 1930. Won prizes for short story and poem, offered by Miss. Federation Women's Clubs, 1916, 17. Contbr. stories and poems to mags. *Home:* Brookhaven, Miss.

RAICHLE, Frank G(odfrey), Jr., lawyer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 28, 1898; *s.* Frank G. and Grace (Lyons) R.; grad. Lafayette High Sch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1916; student Buffalo State Normal Sch.; LL.B., University of Buffalo, 1919; *m.* Gladys Ferrin, of West Newton, Mass., June 27, 1929. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1920, and began practice with Ralph Kent at Buffalo; mem. firm Donovan & Goodyear, 1922, Donovan, Raichle & Depew, 1923-24, Donovan & Raichle since 1924, offices in Buffalo, N.Y. City, and Washington, D.C.; v.p. United Grape Products Co.; sec. Ford Hotels Co., Buffalo Gen. Laundries; dir. Harmonia Fire Ins. Co., Cosmopolitan Fire Ins. Co. Dir. Buffalo Musical Foundation. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Erie Co. bar assns. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Saturn, Tennis and Squash, Marshall, Buffalo Athletic, Buffalo Country, East Aurora Golf, Alumni (U. of Buffalo). *Home:* 675 Delaware Av. *Office:* Marine Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

RAIFORD, Lemuel Charles, prof. organic chemistry; *b.* Southampton Co., Va., Aug. 2, 1872; *s.* Junius Franklin and Juniata Frances (Bristow) R.; Ph.G., Md. Coll. Pharmacy, 1895; Ph.B., Brown U., 1900, M.A., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1909; *m.* Sara Alice Broomhead, of Hebronville, Mass., Dec. 26, 1901; 1 dau., Alice Mary. Instr. in chemistry, Brown U., 1900-01, Clemson Coll., 1901-02; asso. prof. textile chemistry, Miss. Agrl. Coll., 1902-07; asso. in chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1907-09; research chemist, U. of Wyo., 1909-11; instr. in chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1911-15; prof. chemistry, Okla. Agrl. Coll., 1915-18; asso. prof. organic chemistry, State U. of Ia., 1918-27, prof. since 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Chemists; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Chem. Soc. (ex-sec. and chmn. Ia. sect.), Okla. Acad. Science (ex-pres.), Ia. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Delta Chi, Research Club (pres.). Presbyn. *Club:* Triangle. *Author:* Laboratory Course in Color Chemistry, 1904. Contbr. numerous papers to Am. Chem. Jour., Jour. Am. Chem. Soc. *Home:* 814 N. Linn St., Iowa City, Ia.

RAIGUEL, George Earle, M.D., lecturer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 26, 1880; *s.* Henry Reichart and Ellen Penrose (Magee) R.; prep. edn. high sch., Phila.; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., 1902; spl. studies, Harvard and Oxford U., Eng.; *m.* Mary Matlack, of Lewisburg, Pa., Jan. 29, 1908; children—Katherine, Eleanor (dec.). Practiced in Phila., 1902-11, specializing in ophthalmology; staff lecturer on internat. policies and current events, for Am. Soc. for Extension Univ. Teaching, League for Polit. Edn., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, Inst. Arts and Sciences of Columbia Univ., and the Philadelphia Forum. Lecturer on current history and world politics. Y.M.C.A. service in Eng., Ireland, France, Italy, Siberia. Spl. rep. of P.O. Dept. in Europe, 1923; investigated econ. and polit. conditions in Russia, summer, 1924; official del. to Pan-Pacific Conf. on Edn., Honolulu, 1927. Mem. Pa. Hist. Soc., S.R. Contbr. Ladies' Home Journal. *Clubs:* City, Old Colony, Art, Contemporary. Mason. *Address:* 1909 Panama St., Phila., Pa.

RAINE, James Watt, educator, clergyman; *b.* London, Eng., May 2, 1869; *s.* William and Janet Watt (Muir) R.; came to U.S., 1881; student Searcy Coll., Ark.; B.A., Oberlin, 1893 (class orator), M.A., 1897; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1897; D.D., Berea Coll., 1912; *m.* Harriet May, of Oberlin, Aug. 14, 1894 (died 1895); 1 dau., Jessie Harriet (Mrs. Donald De Klynn Forward); *m.* 2d, Clara Rebecca Martz, of Dayton, O., May 22, 1899; children—Forrester, Robert, Wm. Thorwald, Kenneth Edgar, Dorothy. Instr. Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1891-92, Oberlin Coll., 1894-96; ordained Congl. ministry, 1898; pastor successively Dayton, Litchfield, O., Cortland, and Riverhead, N.Y., until 1906; head Dept. of English, Berea (Ky.) Coll., since 1906. Dir. religious work Army Y.M.C.A., Camp Greenleaf, Ga., 1917-18, Camp Shelby, Miss., 1918-19. Republican. *Author:* Public Speaking (textbook), 1909; Mountain Ballads, 1920; The Land of Saddlebags, 1924; Bible Dramatics, 1927. *Home:* Coral Cliff Farm, Berea, Ky.

RAINE, William MacLeod, author; *b.* London, Eng., June 22, 1871; *s.* William and Jessie Watt (Muir) R.; came to U.S., Oct. 1881; prep. edn., Searcy (Ark.) Coll.; A.B., Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1894; M.L. from University of Colorado, 1920; *m.* Jennie P. Langley, of Denver, Colo., March 25, 1905 (died Dec. 8, 1922); *m.* 2d, Florence A. Hollingsworth, June 30, 1924. Principal South Seattle (Washington) Sch., 1897-98; served as reporter Seattle and Denver newspapers, 1905; editorial writer Rocky Mountain News, 1910, Denver Republican, 1913. *Clubs:* University, Cactus, Country; Players (New York). *Author:* A Daughter of Raasay, 1902; Wyoming, 1908; Ridgway of Montana, 1909; Bucky O'Connor, 1910; A Texas Ranger, 1911; Mavericks, 1911; Brand Blotters, 1912; Crooked Trails and Straight, 1913; The Vision Splendid, 1913; The Pirate of Panama, 1914; A Daughter of the Dons, 1914; The Highgrader, 1915; Steve Yeager, 1915; The Yukon Trail, 1917; The Sheriff's Son, 1918; A Man Four Square, 1919; Oh You Tex, 1920; The Big Town Round Up, 1920; Gunsight Pass, 1921; Tangled Trails, 1921; Man Size, 1922; The Fighting Edge, 1922; Ironheart, 1923; The Desert's Prize, 1924; Roads of Doubt, 1925; Troubled Waters, 1925; Bonanza, 1926; The Last Shot, 1926; Judge Colt, 1927; Colorado, 1928; Texas Man, 1928; Famous Sheriffs and Western Outlaws, 1929; The Fighting Tenderfoot, 1929; The Valiant, 1930. Lecturer on journalism, U. of Colo., 1911-16. Dir. div. syndicate features, Com. on Public Information, 1918. *Address:* 150 Race St., Denver, Colo.

RAINER, Joseph, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RAINEY, Henry Thomas, congressman; *b.* Carrollton, Ill., Aug. 20, 1860; *s.* John and Kate (Thomas) R.; A.B., Amherst, 1883, A.M., 1886; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1885; *m.* Ella McBride, of Harvard, Neb., June 27, 1889. In practice at Carrollton, 1885-1902. Mem. 58th to 66th Congresses (1903-21), and 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 20th Ill. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Carrollton, Ill.

RAINEY, Homer Price, coll. pres.; *b.* Clarksville, Tex., Jan. 19, 1896; *s.* Edward and Jenny (Price) R.; A.B., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1919; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1923, Ph.D., 1924; *m.* Mildred Collins, of Lovelady, Tex., July 28, 1920; children—Helen Collins, Lenore. Instr., Austin Coll., 1919-22; asso. prof. education, U. of Ore., 1924-26, prof., 1926-27; pres. Franklin (Ind.) Coll. since 1927. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Kappa Delta. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* Public School Finance, 1929; also (monographs) A Study of School Finance in Oregon, 1925; The Distribution of School Funds in Oregon, 1926; The Achievement of Elementary School Pupils in Oregon, 1927. Contbr. to ednl. jours. *Home:* Franklin, Ind.

RAINEY, Lilius Bratton, ex-congressman; *b.* Dadeville, Ala., July 21, 1876; *s.* Samuel Laurence and Elizabeth (Bass) R.; student Ala. Tech. Inst., Auburn, Ala., 1896-99; LL.B., U. of Ala., 1902; *m.* Julia La Coste Smith, of Gadsden, Ala., July 18, 1911; children—Audrey, Lilius B., Laurence, Kenneth. Began practice at Gadsden, 1902; solicitor, Gadsden, 1911-17; mem. 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), 7th Ala. Dist. Democrat. Capt. Ala. N.G., 1903-07. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk. *Home:* Gadsden, Ala.

RAINEY, Robert M., judge; *b.* Sherman, Tex., Sept. 29, 1882; *s.* Jesse G. and Annie Elizabeth (Moore) R.; student U. of Tex., 1901-03, Cumberland U. Law Sch., Lebanon, Tenn., 1903-04; *m.* Lillian Fryer, of Paris, Tenn., Aug. 12, 1905; children—Robert M., Gorden F., Dorothea, Thomas J. Began practice at Atoka, Okla., 1904; mem. first Okla. legislature, from Atoka Co., 1907-08; dist. judge, 7th Jud. Dist. (later 26th Dist.), Okla., 1909-15; state chmn. Dem. State and Nat. Campaign Com., 1916; asso. justice Supreme Court of Okla., Apr. 15, 1917-May 11, 1920, chief justice May 11, 1920-Jan. 10, 1921; now mem. Rainey, Flynn, Green & Anderson. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 310 W. 19th St. *Office:* Colcord Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

RAINS, Léon, opera singer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RAINSFORD, William Stephen, clergyman; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Oct. 30, 1850; *s.* Marcus and Louisa (Dickson) R.; A.B., St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Eng., 1872; (D.D., Trinity Coll., 1887); *m.* Emily Alma, *d.* Frederick Greene, of London, England, April 1878 (she died Mar. 25, 1923); children—Ralph Stewart, Lawrence, Kerr; *m.* 2d, Henriette Rogers, May 3, 1926. Curate St. Giles' Ch., Norwich, Eng., 1872-76; asst. rector St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, Can., 1878-82; rector St. George's Ch., N.Y. City, 1882-1906. Progressive. *Clubs:* University, Century, Players (New York). *Author:* Sermons Preached in St. George's, New York, 1890; Reasonableness of Faith, 1891; Seven Last Words on Cross, 1894; Preacher's Story of His Work, 1901; Reasonableness of the Religion of Jesus, 1908; Land of the Lion (2 yrs. in Eastern Africa), 1908; Baldwin Lectures at University of Michigan, 1911; Story of a Varied Life, 1922. *Home:* Ridgefield, Conn.

RAIRDEN, Bradstreet Stinson, consul; retired and living at Santa Monica, Calif. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

RAISA, Rosa, prima donna soprano; *b.* Bailystock, Poland, May 30, 1893; traveled over Poland as a child singer; studied music at Conservatory, Naples, Italy, with Mme. Marchisio; married to Giacomo Rimini, baritone. Made début, Sept. 1913; she sang at La Scala, Milan, Italy, 2 seasons, also in Rome and other Italian cities, at Covent Garden, London, and made several trips to S. America. Attracted favorable attention of Cleofonte Campanini, who brought her to U.S.; Chicago début in Aida at Auditorium Theatre. *Address:* Chicago Civic Opera Co., 20 Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

RAITT, George Ernest, church official; *b.* Chariton, Ia., July 8, 1873; *s.* George Pattison and Janet (McFadden) R.; grad. Newburgh (N.Y.) Acad., 1891; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1900; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1903; D.D.,

Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1914; *m.* Martha Whyte Mahood, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 22, 1904; children—Janet Mahood, Russell Watson, Sara Hammill. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1904; pastor Oak Park Ch., Phila., Pa., 1904-10; asso. sec. Bd. of Home Missions, U.P. Ch. of North America, 1910-15; pastor First U.P. Ch., Wilkinsburg, Pa., 1915-17; sec. U.P. War Commn., 1917-18; asso. sec. Bd. of Home Missions, 1917-21; synodical supt. missions, Calif. Synod, since 1921; mem. gen. council of U.P. Ch.; exec. sec. U.P. New World Movement, 1920-21. Mem. Kappa Alpha. *Club:* City (Los Angeles). *Home:* 1527 Fremont Av., South Pasadena, Calif.

RAKEMAN, Carl, painter, illustrator; *b.* Washington, D.C., Apr. 27, 1878; *s.* Joseph and Eva R.; pupil of Royal Acad., Munich; also at Düsseldorf and Paris; *m.* Linda Hineline, of Fremont, O., Dec. 12, 1919. Mural decorations in U.S. Capitol, Washington, D.C.; paintings for U.S. Govt.; portraits in pub. bldgs., also in U.S. Soldiers' Home, Tenn.; Hayes Memorial Mus., Fremont, O.; State House, Columbus, O.; Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O.; etc. Mem. Art and Archæology League, "X" Painters of Washington. *Home:* North Chevy Chase, Md.

RALEIGH, Henry Patrick, illustrator; *b.* Portland, Ore., Nov. 23, 1880; *s.* John Stephen and Margaret (Maher) R.; ed. Mark Hopkins Acad. of Art, San Francisco, Calif.; *m.* Dorothy Scott, of N.Y. City, 1912 (divorced 1926); children—Sheila, John, Nora; *m.* 2d, Holly Wilcox, of N.Y. City, 1927. Illustrator, lithographer, painter, and etcher for mags. Mem. Guild of Free Lance Artists, Soc. Illustrators. Painter-Gravers America. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Coffee House. *Home:* Halesite, Huntington, L.I., N.Y. *Studio:* 47 Washington Sq. S., New York, N.Y.

RALL, Edward Everett, coll. pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RALL, Harris Franklin, theologian; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Feb. 23, 1870; *s.* Otto and Anna (Steiner) R.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1891 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1892; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1897; studied as fellow of Yale, at U. of Berlin, 1897-98, U. of Halle-Wittenberg, 1898-99, A.M., Ph.D., 1899; grad. student and lecturer Yale, 1899-1900; D.D., U. of Denver, 1914, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1915; *m.* Rose St. John, of Des Moines, Iowa, August 14, 1897 (died June 11, 1921); children—Mary Elspeth, Frances St. John (dec.); *m.* 2d, Maud St. John, Nov. 30, 1922. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1900; pastor Trinity Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1900-04, 1st Ch., Baltimore, 1904-10; pres. Iliff Sch. of Theology, Denver, 1910-15; prof. Christian doctrine, Garrett Bibl. Inst., June 1, 1915—. Sec. Com. on Courses of Study, M.E. Ch. *Author:* Social Ministry, 1911; A Working Faith, 1914; A New Testament History, 1914; Life of Jesus, 1917; Teachings of Jesus, 1918; Modern Premillennialism and the Christian Hope, 1920; The Coming Kingdom, 1924; The Meaning of God, 1925; Judaism and Christianity Compare Notes, 1927; Christianity Today, 1928. *Home:* 714 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

RALSTON, Jackson Harvey, lawyer; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Feb. 6, 1857; *s.* Judge James H. and Harriet N. (Jackson) R.; ed. San Francisco High Sch., 1869-70; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1876; LL.D., Nat. U., 1897; *m.* Sara B. Rankin, of Keokuk, Ia., June 1, 1887. In law practice, 1878-1924. Del. to France and Italy, Internat. Typographical Union of N. America, 1878; pres. Bd. Commrs. of Hyattsville, Md., when for first time the Single Tax system of taxation was applied for municipal purposes, 1892; counsel in Washington for Felipe Agoncillo, representing Filipino Republic, before war broke out, 1899; was Am. agt. and of counsel in the case of the Pious Fund of the Californias against Mexico, the first dispute submitted to the Permanent Ct. of Arbitration at The Hague under The Hague Peace Convention of 1899; also named by U.S., 1903, as umpire for the Italian claims against Venezuela before the mixed tribunal at Caracas. Edited proc. of all mixed commns. at Caracas in vol. entitled Venezuelan Arbitrations of 1903; also report of French-Venezuelan Mixed Claims Commission of 1910. Lecturer at Stanford U., 1928—. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1908. Vice pres. Am. Peace Soc.; hon. v.p. Soc. of Internat. Law. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Los Altos Golf and Country. *Author:* International Arbitral Law and Procedure, 1909; Democracy's International Law, 1922; Law and Procedure of International Tribunals, 1926; International Arbitration from Athens to Locarno, 1929. Author of taxation amendment of Md. Constitution, and co-author of referendum amendment adopted, 1915. *Home:* 1055 Cowper St., Palo Alto, Calif.

RALSTON, John Chester, consulting engr.; May 1867-July 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RALSTON, Oliver Caldwell, metallurgist; *b.* Colorado Springs, Colo., Sept. 6, 1887; *s.* Orlandus Frank and Martha Jane (Caldwell) R.; B.S., Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, 1910; *m.* Lala Chrisman Bartleson, of Colorado Springs, Mar. 28, 1912. Assayer, chemist, and teacher of chemistry, Leadville, Colo., 1910-12; chemist, U.S. Bur. Mines, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1912-14; metallurgist, same, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1914-17; metallurgist, Hooker Electrochem. Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1917-20; asst. chief metallurgist, U.S. Bur. Mines, 1920-28; dir. research United Verde Copper Co. since 1928; v.p. Sharp Lead Co.; dir. Ariz. Minerals Corpn. Was secretary research and inventions, State Council of Defense, Utah, 1917. Mem. Am. Inst. M.E., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Society, Faraday Society. *Author:* Flotation, 1917; Electrodeposition and Hydrometallurgy of Zinc, 1921; Zink Elektrolyse und Nassverfahrung, 1928; Iron Oxide Reduction Equilibria, 1929; also numerous bulls. U.S. Bur. Mines, 1912-27. *Clubs:* Engineers (San Francisco); Faculty (U. of Calif.). *Home:* Clarkdale, Ariz.

RALSTON, William Chapman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RAMAGE, James Savage, pres. Continental Coal Co.; *b.* Lake Megantic, Que., Can., Dec. 17, 1868; *s.* James Douglas and Helen M. (Savage) R.; ed. high sch., Worthington, Minn.; *m.* Jessie A. Forbes, of Stillwater, Minn., Mar. 5, 1888; children—Muriel (Mrs. Zola Olds Brooks), Jerrine (dec.). Came to U.S., 1884, naturalized citizen, 1892. In retail fuel and lumber business, operating line of lumber yards at Worthington, 1890-1905; moved to Spokane, Wash., 1907, and engaged in retail fuel business until 1911; organizer, 1911, and since pres. and gen. mgr. Continental Coal Co.; pres. Hawkeye Fuel Co., Dale Coal Co., Gladstone Mountain Mining Co.; sec. Grandview Mines Co.; treas. Spokane Interstate Fair Assn. Served in France, moving supplies for Army and Am. Red Cross, 1 yr.; in charge Liberty Loan campaigns, Spokane, World War. Trustee Spokane Chamber Commerce (exec. bd.; pres. 1914). Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rotary, Spokane City, Spokane Athletic, Spokane Country, Spokane Gun, Spokane Duck. *Home:* 826 E. Overbluff Rd. *Office:* Empire State Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

RAMAKER, Albert John, prof. church history; *b.* Milwaukee, Oct. 3, 1860; *s.* John and Helen (Bongers) R.; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1886; B.A., University of Rochester, N.Y., 1895; D.D., Sioux Falls Coll., 1917; M.Th., Rochester Theological Seminary, 1927; *m.* Minna Winkler, of Cincinnati, November 24, 1886; children—George W., Benjamin A. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1886; pastor Cleveland, 1886-89; instr. German dept., 1889-90, acting prof. ch. history and Greek lang., 1890-99, prof., 1899—, Rochester Theological Seminary (now Colgate-Rochester Divinity School). Dir. St. John's Charitable Assn. Mem. Acad. of Science, Rochester Hist. Soc. Republican. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Ein Ueberblick über die Geschichte der deutschen Baptisten in America; Die Christliche Heiden-mission; Eine Kurze Geschichte der Baptisten; Our Missions in Germany and Central Europe; Das Täufertum im Reformationszeitalter; Die früheste Geschichte des Englischen Baptismus; Zur Feier des 75 Jährigen Bestehens der deutschen Abteilung des Seminars; Baptists in Russia; The German Baptists in the United States and Canada; Hymns and Hymnwriters among the Anabaptists of the 16th Century. *Home:* 11 Tracy St., Rochester, N.Y.

RAMALEY, Francis, botanist; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 16, 1870; *s.* David and Louisa Mary (DeGraw) R.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1895, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Ethel Jackson, of Denver, June 14, 1906; children—Edward Jackson, David, John DeGraw, Francis. Instr. botany, U. of Minn., 1894-98; asst. prof. biology, 1898-99, prof., 1899—, U. of Colo. Dir. Mountain Lab., Tolland, Colo., 1909-19; pres Bd. Edn., Boulder, 1911-12. Republican. Fellow A.A.A.S. (pres. Southwestern div., 1930); mem. Am. Soc. of Naturalists, Bot. Soc. of America, Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Wild Flowers and Trees of Colorado, 1909; Prevention and Control of Disease, 1913; Outlines of Economic Botany, 1926; Colorado Plant Life, 1927; also articles in tech. jours. on botany and pub. health. *Home:* Boulder, Colo.

RAMBAUD, George Gibier, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RAMBEAU, Marjorie, actress; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., 1889; *d.* Marcel and Lillian Burnette (Kindelberger) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Willard Mack (marriage dissolved); *m.* 2d, Hugh Dillman, Mar. 8, 1919 (divorced Sept. 13, 1923). First appeared on the stage as a child, at the Alcazar Theatre, San Francisco, 1901; played with stock companies in Calif., later as "lead"; starred in "Merely Mary Ann," 1911-12; appeared as Minnie in "The Girl of the Golden West," at Columbus, O., 1912, as Nelly in "Kick-In," Proctor's Fifth Av. Theatre, New York, 1913, played in "So Much for So Much," "Kindling," "Eyes of Youth," "The Sign on the Door," etc.*

RAMEY, Frank Marion, congressman; *b.* Hillsboro, Ill., Sept. 23, 1881; *s.* James Thomas and Mary Ann (Ammerman) R.; grad. high sch., Hillsboro; student Eastern Ill. Normal Sch.; *m.* Lena M. Laws, of Donnellson, Ill., Nov. 28, 1918. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1907, and began practice at Hillsboro; city atty. Hillsboro 6 yrs.; state's atty. Montgomery County, Ill., 2 terms, 1921-29; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 21st Ill. Dist. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk, Moose; mem. Security Benefit Assn. *Club:* Hillsboro Country. *Home:* Hillsboro, Ill.

RAMMELKAMP, Charles Henry, college pres.; *b.* New York, Feb. 25, 1874; *s.* George and Meta (Krack) R.; Ph.B., Cornell, 1896, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Rhoda Jeannette Capps, June 28, 1907; children—Rhoda, Charles Henry, Edith Sophie, Julian Sturtevant, Theodore. Instr. Am. history, Cornell U., 1897-1900; instr. history, Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1901-02; asst. prof., 1902-03, prof. history and polit. science, 1903-05, Ill. Coll.; prof. history, U. of Mo. Summer Sch., 1903; apptd. prof. history in Summer Sch. of U. of Ill. (resigned); pres. Ill. Coll. since 1905. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Ill. State Hist. Soc. (trustee). Presbyn. Republican. *Clubs:* University (Chicago), Rotary, Midland Authors'. *Author:* Centennial History of Illinois College. Contbr. to hist. revs. *Home:* Jacksonville, Ill.

RAMSAY, David Marshall, coll. pres.; *b.* Greenville, S.C., Oct. 10, 1857; *s.* Andrew and Martha (Gaines) R.; Richmond (Va.) Coll. (now Univ. of Richmond), 1884; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Ky., 1887 (D.D., 1893); *m.* Mary Robertson Woolfolk, of Versailles, Ky., Feb. 9, 1888; children—Mrs. Eudora Richardson, David Marshall, Allan Brodie. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1887; pastor Tuscaloosa (Ala.) Ch., 1888-92, Citadel Sq. Ch., Charleston, S.C., 1892-1907, Grace St. Ch., Richmond, Va., 1907-11; pres. and prof. Bibl. lit., Greenville (S.C.) Woman's Coll., June 1911—. Trustee Furman Univ., Richmond Coll., Greenville Woman's Coll. *Clubs:* "The Club" (Richmond), The Club of 39, Rotary (Greenville). Author mag. articles and chapters in books. *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

RAMSAY, Erskine, corpn. official; *b.* Six Mile Ferry, Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 24, 1864; *s.* Robert and Janet (Erskine) R.; grad. commercial tech. course, St. Vincent's Coll., Westmoreland Co., Pa., 1883; unmarried. Trained in mining under father; made supt. H. C. Frick Coke Co.'s Monastery Mines at age of 19; supt. Morewood Coke Co., later asst. engr. H. C. Frick Coke Co.; became connected with the Tenn. Coal, Iron & R.R. Co., 1887, as supt. and engr. Pratt Mines, and chief engr. and asst. gen. mgr. same co., 1894-1901 (resigned); v.p. and chief engr. since 1901, Pratt Consolidated Coal Co. (now part of Ala. By-Products Corpn.); pres. Pratt Coal Co., Globe Coal Co., Union Land Co., Pratt Land & Improvement Co., Ensley Holding Co., Ramsay-McCormack Land Co.; pres., treas. Ensley Co.; v.p., chief engr. Tenn. Consolidated Coal Co.; v.p. Goodall-Brown Dry Goods Co.; joint owner New Castle Coal Property; dir. First Nat. Bank (Birmingham), Ala. Grocery Co., Birmingham Bond & Mortgage Co., Retort Chemical Co., etc. Dollar-a-year man, World War. Pres. Bd. of Edn. (Birmingham); past pres. Birmingham Community Chest. Mem. bd. dirs. Boys' Industrial Sch., Children's Hosp., Boys' Club (all

of Birmingham). Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Coal Mining Inst. of America, Mine Inspectors' Inst. of America. Mem. Y.M.C.A. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Birmingham Southern, Athletic, Country (ex-pres.), Roebuck Country, Mountain Brook Club, Kiwanis (ex-pres., dist. gov. Ala.); Pike Run Country (Pa.). Patented abt. 40 inventions in coal mining. *Home:* Redmont Rd., Birmingham. *Office:* American Traders Nat. Bank Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

RAMSAY, Robert Lee, prof. English; *b.* Sumter, S.C., Dec. 14, 1880; *s.* Franklin Pierce and Mary Ellen (Mebane) R.; A.B., Fredericksburg (Va.) Coll., 1899; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; *m.* Margaret Whitehead Prentis, of Brooklyn, N.Y., formerly of Va., Aug. 21, 1912; children—Robert Mebane, Joseph Prentis. Instr. in English and Greek, Fredericksburg Coll., 1898-1900; fellow in English, Johns Hopkins, 1904-05, asst., 1905-07; instr. in English, U. of Mo., 1907-09; Johnston Research Scholar Johns Hopkins, 1909-11; asst. prof. English, U. of Mo., 1911-12, asso. prof., 1912-21, prof. since 1921. Staff, various summers, University of Chicago, Johns Hopkins, Columbia and University of Virginia. Member Modern Language Association of America, American Association Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Member committee of award, O. Henry Memorial prize stories, 1924-27. Presbyn. *Author:* Principles of Modern Punctuation, 1908. Editor: Magnyfycence (play by John Skelton), 1908; The West Saxon Psalms (with Prof. J. W. Bright), 1908. Compiler and editor of Short Stories of America, 1921. Contbr. articles and revs. in philol. jours. *Home:* 1320 Wilson Av. *Address:* University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

RAMSAYE, Terry, motion picture writer; *b.* Tonganoxie, Kan., Nov. 2, 1885; *s.* Lee M. and Georgia (Yates) R.; student U. of Kan., 1903-05; unmarried. In engring. depts. Am. Bell Telephone Co. and Western Elec. Co., 1905-06; reporter Kansas City (Mo.) Star and Kansas City Times, 1906; spl. writer Leavenworth Times, Omaha Bee, St. Paul Pioneer Press, Chicago American, Chicago Tribune, 1907-14; with motion pictures as editor and producer, 1914-20; editor in chief Pathé News and Pathé Review since 1928, also editor for Associated Screen News, Ltd., Montreal, Can. Mem. Soc. Motion Picture Engrs. *Clubs:* Town Hall (New York); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* A Million and One Nights (2 vols.)—history of the motion picture, 1926. Editor: (motion pictures) Cruise of the Speejacks; Grass; Martin Johnson's African Hunt; The March of the Movies; Simba; etc. Contbr. to Photoplay Mag., Ency. Britannica, etc. *Home:* 245 E. 21st St., New York, N.Y.

RAMSDELL, Charles William, prof. Am. history; *b.* Salado, Tex., Apr. 4, 1877; *s.* Charles Henry and Augusta (Halley) R.; B.A., U. of Tex., 1903, M.A., 1904; Ph.D., Columbia, 1910; *m.* Susan Gertrude Griffith, of Alvin, Tex., Aug. 26, 1906; children—Mary Alice, Charles William. Instr. history, 1906-12, adj. prof. Am. history, 1912-16, asso. prof., 1916-17, prof., 1917—, U. of Tex. Asso. editor Southwestern Hist. Quarterly, 1910—. Served as teacher summer schs., U. of Ill., 1923, 1926, U. of Colo., 1924, Columbia, 1927, U. of N.C., 1928, Western Reserve, 1930. Fellow Tex. State Hist. Assn. (sec.-treas., 1907—); member Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. (pres. 1928-29), Am. Hist. Assn., N.C. Lit. and Hist. Assn., Southwestern Polit. and Social Science Assn., West Tex. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Austin Country. *Author:* Reconstruction in Texas (thesis), 1910. Co-Author of School History of Texas, 1912. Contbr. to hist. jours. *Home:* 215 Archway, Austin, Tex.

RAMSEY, Alfred, theologian. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RAMSEY, Fred W., mfr.; *m.* Florence E. Hammer. Dir. Perfection Stove Co., Cleveland Trust Co. Pres. Welfare Federation, Cleveland, since 1922; pres. Cleveland Hgts. Pub. Library Bd.; chmn. Cleveland Community Fund, 1918-28; pres. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A.'s of U.S., 1925-26, now gen. sec. Protestant. Mem. Cleveland Chamber Commerce (1st v.p., 1918-19). *Home:* 2501 Arlington Rd., Cleveland Hgts. *Office:* 437 Bulkley Bldg., Cleveland, O.

RAMSEY, George, patent lawyer; *b.* Preble Co., O., Oct. 31, 1878; *s.* John M. and Susan (Reeves) R.; student Ohio Northern U., Ada, O., 1895-96; Asso. of Science, Bradley Poly. Inst., Peoria, Ill., 1915; LL.B., George Washington U., Washington, D.C., 1908; *m.* Edith A. Corey, of Ogden, Utah, Oct. 11, 1911. Asst. instr. mathematics, Bradley Poly. Inst., 1901-02; with U.S. Engr. Corps, on deep water survey, Chicago to St. Louis, 1902-05; examiner U.S. Patent Office, 1905-09; admitted to bar Supreme Court of D.C., and Court of Appeals for D.C., 1908, Supreme Court of U.S., 1913, N.Y. Supreme Court, 1919; known in litigation relating to adding machines, peanut picking and cleaning machinery, glass machinery. Legal adviser Draft Board 66, New York; lecturer on patent law, George Washington University, 1914-16. Mem. American Bar Assn., Am. Patent Law Assn. (bd. govs., 1913-16), Am. Soc. M.E., Acad. Polit. Science, Franklin Inst., Met. Mus. of Art, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Lambda Xi. Republican. Conglist. Scottish Rite Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Columbia Country (Chevy Chase, Md.); Downtown Athletic, Lawyers (New York); Union League (Brooklyn). Contbr. on patent law topics. *Home:* 361 Parkside Av., Brooklyn. *Office:* 47th floor, Woolworth Bldg., New York, N.Y.

RAMSEY, George Junkin, coll. pres.; June 28, 1857-Dec. 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RAMSEY, Horace Marion, clergyman; *b.* Salem, Ore., June 30, 1880; *s.* William Marion and Alzada (Harris) R.; B.A., Pacific U., Forest Grove, Ore., 1899; grad. Ch. Div. Sch., San Mateo, Calif., 1902; M.A., U. of Calif., 1902; studied Columbia, 1902-03, U. of Marburg, Germany, 1903-05; D.D., Seabury Div. Sch., 1920; *m.* Helen G. Ramsdell, of Portland, Ore., June 9, 1908; children—Frederic Haynes, Stephen Marion. Temple Emmanuel fellow, U. of Calif., 1901-02; Eigenbrodt fellow, Gen. Theol. Sem., 1902-05; deacon, 1902, priest, 1905, P.E. Ch.; asst. St. Stephen's Ch., New York, 1902-03; in charge English Chapel, Weimar, Germany, 1904, St. Paul's Ch., Rome, Italy, 1905; dean St. Stephen's Pro-Cathedral, Portland, Ore., 1905-16 and since May 1, 1923; prof. Greek and N.T. exegesis, Seabury Div. Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1916-23. Democrat. *Home:* 594 Myrtle St., Portland, Ore.

RAMSEY, James Basil, banker; *b.* Hopkins Co., Ky., Feb. 15, 1893; *s.* William Wallace and Ella (Gilmore) R.; grad. high sch., Madisonville, Ky.; *m.* Villa Sisk, of Earlington, Ky., Oct. 18, 1916; children—Julia Gilmore, James Basil. Began as bookkeeper, Farmers Nat. Bank, Madisonville, 1911; cashier Farmers Merchants Bank, Slaughters, Ky., 1916-17; mgr. F. D. Ramsey estate, 1917-20; pres. Hopkins County Bank, Madisonville, 1920-26; cashier Third Nat. Bank, Knoxville, Tenn., 1926; 1st v.p. Holston Nat. Bank, 1927; pres. Holston-Union Nat. Bank since 1927; pres. Holston Trust Co.; dir. Nashville br. Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, Nashville br. Knoxville Power & Light Co., Inter-Southern Life Ins. Co. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Home:* Sequoyah Hills. *Office:* Holston-Union Nat. Bank, Knoxville, Tenn.

RAMSEY, John Patterson, ry. official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RAMSEY, John Rathbone, ex-congressman; *b.* Wyckoff, N.J., Apr. 25, 1862; *s.* John P. and Martha (Rathbone) R.; ed. pvt. schs.; studied law in offices of George H. Coffey, and Campbell & DeBaun, Hackensack, N.J.; *m.* Mary Evelyn Thompson, of Clarksburg, W.Va., Jan. 26, 1898 (died Apr. 27, 1898); *m.* 2d, Alice Taylor Huyler, of Hackensack, Jan. 10, 1906; children—John Rathbone, Alice Valleau. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1883, and since practiced at Hackensack; county clk., Bergen Co., 3 terms, 1895-1910; pres. Hackensack Brick Co.; dir. Peoples Trust & Guaranty Co. (Hackensack), Ridgefield Park (N.J.) Trust Co. Mem. 65th and 66th Congresses (1917-21), 6th N.J. Dist. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Home:* Hackensack, N.J.

RAMSEY, Rolla Roy, prof. physics; *b.* Morning Sun, O., Apr. 11, 1872; *s.* Joseph Steele and Sarah (McQuiston) R.; grad. high sch., Oxford, O., 1891; student Miami U., 1891-92; A.B., Ind. U., 1895, A.M., 1898; studied Clark U., 1898-99; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1901; studied in Europe, 1912-13; *m.* Clara Ethel Smith, of Bloomington, Ind., Dec. 29, 1897; 1 son, Hugh Smith. Teacher high sch., Decatur, Ind., 1895-96; lab. asst. Ind. U., 1896-97; prof. physics, Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1897-98; asst. in physics, Cornell U., 1899; instr. in physics, Ind. U., 1900; instr. physics, U. of Mo., 1901-03; asst. prof. physics, 1903-05, asso. prof., 1905-19, prof. since 1919, Ind. U.; radioactivity specialist for Bur. of Standards, Washington, D.C. Chief instr. U.S. Radio Sch., Ind. U., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. Science, Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Inst. Radio Engrs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Republican. United Presbyn. Kiwanian. *Author:* Experimental Radio, 1923, 3d edit., 1928; The Fundamentals of Radio, 1929; also about 40 papers in scientific mags. Inventor of model of the atom. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

RAMSEY, Willis Hinksman, mfr.; *b.* Alliance, O., Jan. 28, 1861; *s.* John N. and Mary Adella (Rockhill) R.; grad. Alliance High Sch., 1879; *m.* Maggie Morgan, of Alliance, May 1, 1884 (died Mar. 1918); 1 dau., Margaret Henrietta; *m.* 2d, M. Hazel Edwards, June 1, 1922. Clk. and asst. cashier, 1st Nat. Bank, Alliance, 1879-82, and cashier of its successor, The Alliance Bank Co., 1882-93 (resigned); sec., treas., 1893-1911, v.p., sec., 1911-26, Morgan Engring. Co.; also chmn. bd. City Savings Bank & Trust Co., Alliance Hardware Co.; dir. Ohio State Life Ins. Co. Mem. Sch. Bd., Alliance, 3 terms; city treas., 2 terms; etc. Trustee, treas. Mt. Union Coll. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Country (Alliance). *Home:* Alliance, O.

RAMSEYER, C(hristian) William, congressman; *b.* nr. Collinsville, Butler Co., O., Mar. 13, 1875; *s.* John and Anna (Ummel) R.; grad. Southern Ia. Normal Sch., 1897, Ia. State Teachers' Coll., 1902; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1906; *m.* Ruby M. Phillips, of Bloomfield, Ia, 1915; children—Jane, Barbara. Teacher in pub. schs. 6 yrs.; admitted to Ia. bar, 1906, and practiced in Bloomfield. Co. atty. Davis Co., Ia., 1911-15; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 6th Ia. Dist. Republican. Mem. Ia. State Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Polit. Science Assn., Ia. State Hist. Soc. *Home:* Bloomfield, Ia.

RAMSPECK, Robert, congressman; *b.* Decatur, Ga., Sept. 5, 1890; *s.* Theodore R. and Ida (Word) R.; LL.B., Atlanta (Ga.) Law Sch., 1920; *m.* Nobie Clay, of Decatur, Oct. 18, 1916; children—Dorothy Clay, Betty Lynn. Dep. clk., Superior Court of Ga., 1907-11; chief clk. of post office, U.S. Ho. of Rep., 1911; sec. to Congressman William S. Howard, 1912; sec. Decatur Chamber Commerce, 1912-14; in office dep. U.S. marshal, Northern Ga. Dist., 1914-16, chief deputy, 1917-19; ins. and real estate business, 1919-21, newspaper business, 1922; solicitor City Court, Decatur, 1923-27; practice of law, Decatur, 1917-29; mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1929; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 5th Ga. Dist. Mem. Delta Theta Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Club:* Civitan. *Home:* Decatur, Ga.

RAMUS, Carl, surgeon U.S.P.H.S.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1872; *s.* Christian Emil and Sybla (Faulds) R.; student under mother and tutors; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1897 (De Laskee Miller prize for best essay on obstetrics and gynecology); *m.* Anna Tucker, of Sacramento, Calif., and Honolulu, Sept. 27, 1912; children—Michael, Francesca. Commd. asst. surg. U.S.P.H.S., Mar. 9, 1899; passed asst. surgeon, Mar. 20, 1904; surgeon Mar. 3, 1913. Quarantine duty, Havana, 1899-1900; asst. med. officer, Ft. Stanton (N.M.) Sanatorium, 1900-02; chief quarantine officer, Hawaiian Islands, 1909-12; med. examiner, Ellis Island, N.Y., 1912-16; med. attaché Am. Consulate, Naples, 1916-20; in charge First Aid Sta., Naples, during World War; apptd. surgeon in charge U.S. Marine Hosp., Evansville, Ind., 1920. Del. Office Internationale d'Hygiene Publique, Paris, 1919; Internat. Conf. on Care of Wounded Soldiers, Rome, 1920. Student of Oriental philosophy. Mem. A.M.A., Astron. Soc. of Pacific, Am. Legion, Vets. of Foreign Wars. Decorated for war service by Italian Govt. *Author:* Marriage and Efficiency, 1922; Outwitting Middle Age, 1926; also articles in jours. *Address:* U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C.

RANCK, Clayton Haverstick, clergyman; *b.* nr. Lancaster, Pa., Jan. 14, 1876; *s.* Jacob Eby and Martha Bausman (Haverstick) R.; prep. edn. Franklin and Marshall Acad., Lancaster, and Deichmann's Prep. Sch., Baltimore, Md.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, 1898; student Union Theol. Sem., 1900-01; grad. Theol. Sem. of Ref. Ch., Lancaster, 1903; post-grad. work, Columbia and Johns Hopkins Univs.; *m.* Kate Ernst (A.B., Goucher Coll., 1910), of Baltimore, June 4, 1914; children—Kathryn Ernst, Clayton Ernst. Teacher mathematics, Franklin and Marshall Acad., 1898-1900; ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S.,

1903: pastor Mercersburg Acad., 1903-05, 3d Ref. Ch., Baltimore, 1905-16; gen. sec. Assn. Schs., Colls. and Seminaries of Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1916-18; pastor St. John's Ch., Harrisburg, Pa., 1918-22; pastor Reformed Ch. of Oak Lane, Pa., and of the students of the U. of Pa. belonging to the Ref. Ch., 1923-28; pastor to students of Phila. belonging to the Reformed Ch. since 1928. *Club:* Wranglers. Editor social service dept. Ref. Ch. Messenger, 1912-14. Contbr. to religious papers and magazines. *Home:* 212 St. Mark's Sq. *Office:* 3601 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RANCK, Edwin Carty, author; *b.* Lexington, Ky., July 18, 1879; *s.* George Washington and Helen (Carty) R.; student of Harvard Univ., 1910-12. Dramatic editor Cincinnati Post, 1905, St. Louis Star, 1907-08, Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1917-18, also sent to France as spl. corr.; dramatic editor Ainslee's Mag., 1919; editorial staff New York Sun, 1921; owner and editor Kentucky Roadbuilder, 1924-25; dramatic and lit. editor Brooklyn Daily Times, 1926-27; now editor Queens County Evening News. Member Authors' League of America, Am. Dramatists. Episcopalian. *Author:* History of Covington, Kentucky, 1903; Poems for Pale People, 1906; The Doughboys' Book, 1925; also (plays prod.) The Night Riders, 1912; We, the People, 1913; The Call of the Mountain, 1913; Blind Mice, 1920; The Weakest Link (published play, 1927); also short stories, poems and articles in mags. *Home:* 4706 46th St., Woodside, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* Queens County Evening News, Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.

RANCK, Henry Haverstick, clergyman; *b.* nr. Lancaster, Pa., July 24, 1868; *s.* of Jacob Eby and Martha Bausman (Haverstick) R.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1892 (D.D., 1916); studied Columbia U. and Union Theol. Sem., 1892-93; grad. Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1895; *m.* Mary Hill Byrne, of Lancaster, Apr. 22, 1897; children—James Byrne, Alice Bausman. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1896; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Mechanicsburg, Pa., 1896-99, St. John's Ch., Lebanon, Pa., 1899-1901, St. Andrew's Ch., Reading, Pa., 1901-14, Grace Ch., Washington, D.C., 1914—. Mem. bd. edn. Eastern Synod, Ref. Ch., 1909-14, Potomac Synod, 1917-24; pres. Potomac Synod's Bd. Edn., 1923-24; mem. edn. commn., 1920-23, bd. visitors Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch., 1909-14; fraternal del. to Gen. Assembly U.P. Ch., 1916; trustee Huping Christian Coll., Yochow, China, 1922—; mem. Bd. of Edn. of Ref. Ch., 1923-26; mem. efficiency commn. of Gen. Synod, 1923-26; sec. exec. com. Washington Federation of Chs., 1920-23, and mem. Washington com. Federal Council of Chs., 1921—; rep. of Ref. Ch. on Federal Council's com. of army and navy chaplains, 1917—; del. to Alliance of Ref. Chs., Cardiff, Wales, 1925; del. to Universal Christian Conf. on Life and Work, Stockholm, 1925. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Club:* Fortnightly. *Author:* History of St. John's Reformed Church, 1901; Life of Rev. Benjamin Bausman, D.D., LL.D., 1912. Contbr. on religious topics. *Home:* 1405 15th St., Washington, D.C.

RANCK, Lee Everett, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

RANCK, Samuel Haverstick, librarian; *b.* nr. Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 23, 1866; *s.* Jacob Eby and Martha Bausman (Haverstick) R.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1892, A.M. from same, 1895; *m.* Judith A. Blackburn (Wellesley Coll., 1897), Oct. 15, 1901; children—Elizabeth Powell (Mrs. Charles E. Hodgman), Theodore Valentine, Wilson Marcy. Teacher of public schools of Lancaster County, Pa., winters 1885-86 and 1886-87; engaged in library work during freshman yr. in coll.; librarian Goethean Soc. Library (abt. 6,000 vols.), 2 yrs., and re-catalogued it; took position in Enoch Pratt Free Library, 1892; asst. librarian same, 1898-1904; librarian Pub. Library, Grand Rapids, Mich., since Oct. 1, 1904. Editor: Franklin and Marshall Coll. Catalogue of Officers and Students, 1787-1903, with the addresses of those living, etc., 1903. Contbr. to Library Journal since 1896. Editor-in-chief of Franklin and Marshall Coll. Alumni Assn. publs. Life mem. A.L.A. (exec. bd., 1915-18; 1st v.p., 1921-22; member council and chairman various committees), Mich. State Hort. Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Md. Hist. Soc., Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc., Mich. Pioneer and Hist. Soc. (hon. life mem.), Hist. Soc. of Grand Rapids (sec. since 1905), Am. Econ. Assn., Bibliog. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Mich. Library Assn. (pres. 1905-07; life mem. exec. com.), Pa. Library Club, St. Nazaire Assn., Soc. Chem. Industry, Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Grand Rapids br.). Mem. advisory council of alumni Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1903— (pres. 1903-28). Mem. Mich. State Bd. Library Commrs., 1919-21; A.L.A. librarian, Camp Custer, 1918; rep. of A.L.A. in Base Sect. No. 1, France, at St. Nazaire, in charge over 300 libraries, Jan.-Aug. 1919. Co-dir. to compile records of soldiers and sailors of Kent Co., Mich.; mem., treas. bd. trustees David Wolcott Kendall Memorial Sch. of Art. *Clubs:* Camera (hon. life), Furniture Designers (hon. life), Boat and Canoe (dir.), Assn. of Commerce, University. As library expert has made surveys of libraries and submitted recommendations as to reorganization or more efficient service, of pub. libraries of Baltimore, Md., Montclair, N.J., Muskegon, Mich., etc. Served as mem. and sec. exec. com. of Campau Centennial Celebration, commemorating 100th anniversary of arrival of Louis Campau, the founder of the city of Grand Rapids. Contbr. many articles on library finance, etc. *Home:* 728 Prospect Av. S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.; (summer) Woodbrooke Farm, Comstock Park, Mich.

RANCK, Than Vanneman, editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 4, 1874; *s.* Isaac Winters and Harriet E. (Vanneman) R.; ed. Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa.; *m.* May Maurer, of Shamokin, Pa., Oct. 14, 1897; 1 dau., Doris (Mrs. J. E. Rend). Began as reporter Shamokin Herald, 1896; reporter Phila. Inquirer, 1897-99; state editor Phila. North American, 1900-06; day city editor New York American, 1906-11; chief Washington corr. Hearst newspapers, 1911; mng. editor New York American, 1912-16; editor Chicago Herald-Examiner, 1916-18, New York American, 1918-20, reorganizer of foreign service, Hearst newspapers, 1919; organizer (for Hearst interests), Boston Daily Advertiser, 1921, and editor Daily and Sunday Advertiser until 1925; editor Chicago Herald-Examiner, 1926-28; editorial mgr. Hearst newspapers since 1928. (Mt. Ranck in Antarctic named for him by Sir Hubert Wilkins, 1928, because of his connection with organization of that expdn.) Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 65 E. 55th St. *Office:* 220 South St., New York, N.Y.

RAND, Benjamin, author; *b.* Canning, N.S., July 17, 1856; *s.* Ebenezer and Ann Isabel (Eaton) R.; A.B., Acadia Coll., 1875, A.M., 1879, LL.D., 1925; A.B., Harvard, 1879, A.M., 1880, Ph.D., 1885; studied Heidelberg U.; unmarried. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Folk-Lore Soc.; mem. Internat. Geog. Conf., London, 1895; del. John Cabot's discovery of N. America at Halifax; guest at opening of John Cabot Tower, Bristol, Eng.; traveler; has frequently revisited old world; librarian of philosophy, Harvard U. *Author:* Abstract of Ferrier's Greek Philosophy; Life of Rev. Aaron Cleveland, Boston, 1888; Selections Illustrating Economic History since 1763 (5th edit.), 1911; Bibliography of Economics, 1895; Life, Unpublished Letters and Philosophical Regimen of the Third Earl of Shaftesbury, 1900; Bibliography of Philosophy, 1905; Modern Classical Philosophers, 1907; The Classical Moralists, 1909; The Classical Psychologists, 1912; Shaftesbury's Second Characters, 1913; Berkeley and Percival, 1914; Locke and Clarke, 1927; Philosophical Instruction in Harvard University from 1636 to 1906, 1929. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

RAND, Edward Kennard, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 20, 1871; *s.* Edward Augustus and Mary Frances (Abbott) R.; A.B., Harvard University, 1894, A.M., 1895; Ph.D., University of Munich, 1900; Harvard Divinity Sch., 1894-95; Episcopal Theological Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1897-98; hon. Litt.D., Manchester, 1926; *m.* Belle Brent Palmer, of Louisville, Ky., June 20, 1901. Instr. Latin, U. of Chicago, 1895-98; instr. Latin, 1901-05, asst. prof., 1905-09, prof., 1909—, Harvard University. Former trustee and life member Am. Acad. at Rome: annual prof. Am. Acad. at Rome, 1912-13. Sather prof. classical lit., U. of Calif., 1919-20. Republican. Episcopalian. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Philol. Soc. (ex-pres.), Archæol. Inst. America, Colonial Soc. Mass., Dante Soc.; corr. fellow British Acad. Joint Author: Dante Alighieri's Operum Latinorum Concordiæ. *Author:* Ovid and His Influence; Founders of the Middle Ages; A Survey of the Manuscripts of Conra. Author numerous articles on classical and mediæval subjects. Editor and joint translator: Boethius' Opuscula Sacra; Consolatio Philosophiæ. *Address:* 107 Lake View Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

RAND, Elbridge Dexter, consular service; *b.* Burlington, Ia., July 7, 1887; *s.* Charles Wellington and Lilian Cora (Higgins) R.; prep. edn., Montclair (N.J.) Mil. Acad., 1903-06; student Harvard, 1907-08; *m.* Lucy Gage, of Downey, Calif., 1910; children—Frances, Caroline. Served as 1st lt., later capt., inf., U.S.A., 1917-19; served as tech. asst. Intelligence Sect. Peace Commn., Paris, and asst. mil. attaché, Brussels, 1919; drafting officer Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., 1919-21; 3d sec. of embassy, assigned to Dept. of State, 1921-23; sec. diplomatic agency, Tangier, Morocco, 1923-25; pres. Internat. Sanitary Council, Morocco, 1924; 2d sec. of Embassy, Paris, 1925-26, Madrid, 1926-27; 1st sec. of Embassy, assigned to Dept. of State, 1927-28; consul, Geneva, since 1928. Served as tech. asst. Am. delegation to 2d and 3d sessions of spl. com. apptd. to draft a convention on pvt. manufacture and publicity of mfr. of arms, ammunition and implements of war (League of Nations), meeting at Geneva, Aug. 1928; sec. to Am. delegation to Diplomatic Conf. on Economic Statistics, Geneva, Nov.-Dec. 1928; adviser at meeting of tech. experts concerning manufacture of arms, etc., Geneva, to examine Belgian proposal, 1929; alternate Am. del. to Conf. on Counterfeiting of Currency, Geneva, Apr. 1929. *Home:* Santa Barbara, Calif. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

RAND, Frank Chambless, shoe mfr.; *b.* Marshall Co., Miss., Feb. 25, 1876; *s.* Henry Oscar and Ada Elizabeth (Norfleet) R.; B.A., Vanderbilt, 1898; *m.* Nettie Lumpkin Hale, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 5, 1904; children—Edgar E., Miriam L., Frank C., Henry H., Norfleet H., Laura H. Shoe salesman, Roberts, Johnson & Rand Co., St. Louis, 1898-1902; supt. factory, same co., 1902-08, v.p., 1908-11; a v.p. Internat. Shoe Co. (combination various cos.), 1911-16, president, 1916-30, now chairman board; v.p. Columbia Terminals; director Industrial Bank. Trustee Vanderbilt University; chmn. board Webb School; chairman board Barnes Hospital, St. Louis. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* St. Louis, University, Noonday, St. Louis Country. *Home:* 7100 Delmar Boul. *Office:* 15th St. and Washington Av., St. Louis, Mo.

RAND, Frank Prentice, author; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Nov. 8, 1889; *s.* John Prentice and Harriet M. (Anderson) R.; grad. Worcester South High Sch., 1907, Cushing Acad., 1908; B.A., Williams Coll., 1912; M.A., Amherst, 1915; *m.* Margarita Sutherland Hopkins, of Canandaigua, N.Y., Aug. 17, 1916. Instr. English, U. of Me., 1913-14; instr. English, Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1914-21, asst. prof., 1921-27, asso. prof., 1927—, also gen. mgr. academic activities, and dramatic coach. Lecturer U. of Ore. Summer Sch., 1929. Sergt. 1st class, M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Shakespeare Assn. America, Phi Sigma Kappa (editor Signet, 1914-29; secretary 1919-22), Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Kappa Phi. Conglist. *Author:* Tiamat (verse), 1917; Garlingtown (verse), 1918; John Epps (play), 1921; Phi Sigma Kappa—A History, 1922; Doctor Ben of Butter Hill (verse), 1923; Sidney (play), 1925; Our Lady Cushing (pageant, Cushing Acad.), 1925; In the Octagon (play), 1927. Translator: (with Dan F. Waugh) Crumpled Leaves of Old Japan, 1922. *Home:* Mt. Pleasant, Amherst, Mass.

RAND, Frederick Henry, fruit grower. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RAND, George Franklin, banker; *b.* North Tonawanda, N.Y., Dec. 9, 1892; *s.* George Franklin and Vina S. (Fisher) R.; B.S. in Economics, U. of Pa.; *m.* Isabel Hadley Williams, of Buffalo, N.Y., Mar. 28, 1922; children—George F., Isabel Hadley, Calvin Gordon. Asst. sec. Marine Trust Co., 1919, v.p., 1920, pres. since 1926; dir. Marine Trust Co., First Trust Co. (Tonawanda), Am. Steamship Co., Union Trust of Rochester, Gen. Baking Corpn., Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Power Corpn., Remington Rand, Inc., Pierce Arrow Motor Car Co., Studebaker Corpn., Marine Midland Corpn., Nat. Dairy Products Corpn., Niagara Falls Power Co., Beacon Oil Co., Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh R.R. Co., etc. With Y.M.C.A., in France, 1917-18, World War. Dir. Buffalo Foundation, Buffalo Fine Arts Acad. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Officier de l'Instruction Publique and mem. Légion d'honneur, France. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); Buffalo, Saturn, University, Buffalo Athletic, Saddle and Bridle, Ellicott, Buffalo Country. Donated dining hall to Nicholas Sch., Buffalo, as a memorial

to brother, Calvin. *Home:* 14 Lincoln Parkway. *Office:* 237 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

RAND, Gertrude, psychologist; *b.* New York, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1886; *d.* Lyman Fiske and Mary Catherine (Moench) R.; grad. Girls' High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1904; B.A., Cornell U., 1908; M.A. and Ph.D., Bryn Mawr, 1911; *m.* Clarence Errol Ferree, of Sidney, O., Sept. 28, 1918. Research fellow Bryn Mawr, 1911-12, Sarah Berliner research fellow, 1912-13; demonstrator and reader in exptl. and ednl. psychology, same coll., 1913-14, and asso. in exptl. and applied psychology, 1914-25; demonstrator in exptl. psychology and research asst., Nat. Research Council's Com. on Industrial Lighting, 1925-27; asso. prof. of research ophthalmology, Johns Hopkins U. Sch. of Medicine, since 1928. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Optical Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Johns Hopkins Surg. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* The Factors Which Influence the Sensitivity of the Retina to Color, 1913; Radiometric Apparatus for Use in Psychological and Physiological Optics (with C. E. Ferree), 1917. Co-inventor Ferree-Rand perimeter and other optical and ophthalmol. instruments. Contbr. many articles to mags. *Home:* 3408 Oakfield Av. *Office:* Wilmer Ophthalmological Institute, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

RAND, Herbert Wilbur, zoölogist; *b.* Oil City, Pa., July 2, 1872; *s.* Henry Howard and Ella Augusta (Davis) R.; C.E., Allegheny Coll., 1892, A.B., 1893; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Claire Forbes Hammond, of Detroit, Dec. 27, 1900 (now dec.); children—Henry Forbes, Dorothy Garrison; *m.* 2d, Marion Josephine MacCallum, of Baltimore, Md. Draughtsman, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, 1892-94; asst. prin. Oil City (Pa.) High Sch., 1894-96; instr. in zoölogy, 1900, asst. prof., 1909, asso. prof., 1919—, Harvard U. Asst. at Bermuda Biol. Sta., summers 1905, 07, 08, sec. treas., 1926—; lecturer zoölogy, Wellesley Coll., 3 periods between 1908-19; Harvard exchange prof. to Western Coll., 1928-29 (2d semester). Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists. Author of various papers on regeneration of animals; experimental morphology. *Address:* Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass.

RAND, James Henry, Jr., mfr. office supplies; *b.* North Tonawanda, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1886; *s.* James Henry and Mary (Scribner) R.; grad. high schs., Tonawanda and Newton, N.Y.; student Harvard 1904-08, A.B.; *m.* Miriam Smith, of Boston, Mass., 1910 (dec.); children—Miriam Hood, James Henry III and Marcell N. (twins). Benchworker with Bridges Specialty Co., Boston, 1908-09; mfrs. representative in Middle West, 1910; in charge Rand Co. during father's illness, 1910-14; invented and patented the Kardex cabinet; founder Kardex Co., 1915, and began merging same, 1925, with Rand Co., Index Visible, Library Bureau, Remington Typewriter Co., Dalton Adding Machine Co. and other concerns, into the Remington Rand Co., office equipment and supply corpn., of which is now chmn. bd.; pres. Remington Rand Business Service, Inc.; dir. First Trust Co. of Tonawanda, Internat. Founders Corpn., Marine Trust Co. of Buffalo, Remington Typewriter Co. Republican. Methodist. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

RAND, John Langdon, judge; *b.* Portsmouth, N.H., Oct. 28, 1861; *s.* John Sullivan and Elvira Wallace (Odiorne) R.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1883; *m.* Edith G. Packwood, of Baker, Ore., July 23, 1895. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1885, and began practice at Walla Walla; city atty. Baker, Ore., 1892-94; dist. atty. 6th Jud. Dist. of Ore., 1888-90 and 1894-96; mem. Ore. State Senate, 1903, 05; elected asso. justice Supreme Court of Ore., 1921, for term expiring 1929, reëlected 1928. Republican. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Home:* Salem, Ore.

RAND, William, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RANDALL, see also Randell.

RANDALL, Blanchard, merchant; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Nov. 12, 1856; *s.* Alexander and Elizabeth Philpot (Blanchard) R.; A.B., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, 1874 (hon. A.M., 1906); *m.* Susan Katharine Brune, of Baltimore, 1884; children—Frederick Brune, Mrs. Susan Katharine Pincoffs, Emily Brune, Mrs. Elizabeth Blanchard Slack, Blanchard, Mrs. Evelyn Barton Hanrahan, Alexander. In mercantile business, Baltimore, since 1874; sr. mem. Gill & Fisher, 1907—; dir. Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Merchants Nat. Bank, Md. Life Ins. Co., United City Rys., Phila., Baltimore & Washington R.R. Co. Pres. Nat. Bd. of Trade, 1902 and 1903. Trustee Johns Hopkins U., Johns Hopkins Hosp. Republican. Treas. P.E. Diocese of Md. Mem. Md. Soc. of Cincinnati. *Clubs:* Grolier, Nat. Arts (New York); Maryland, University, South River, Catonsville Country. *Home:* "Cloud Capped," Catonsville, Md. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce, Baltimore, Md.

RANDALL, Blanchard, Jr., grain mcht.; *b.* Catonsville, Md., Mar. 28, 1894; *s.* Blanchard and Susan Katharine (Brune) R.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1914, grad. study in engring., 1914-15; *m.* Romaine LeMoyne McIlvaine, of Hubbard Woods, Ill., May 14, 1918; children—Blanchard III, William Brown McIlvaine, Brian Philpot, John LeMoyne. With investment dept. Robert Garrett & Sons, bankers, Baltimore, Md., 1915-17; cashier U.S. Grain Corpn., Baltimore, 1919-20; with Gill & Fisher, grain mchts. and exporters, Baltimore, since 1920, mem. firm since 1925; v.p. Purity Paper Vessels Co. Pvt., corpl. and sergt., Md. N.G., 1915-17; duty in Federal Service, 1916; 2d lt., later 1st lt. and capt., F.A., U.S.A.; a.d.c. to Brig. Gen. W. R. Rafferty, later to Maj. Gen. C. G. Morton, 29th Div., World War; capt. F.A., Md. N.G., 1920-23. Decorated Croix de Guerre (France). Trustee Thomas Wilson Sanatorium for Children, Md. League for Crippled Children; mem. nat. council Washington Cathedral. Mem. Baltimore Chamber Commerce (pres. 1929-30), Baltimore Assn. Commerce (dir.), Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Gibson Island. *Home:* Melvale, Baltimore. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce, Baltimore, Md.

RANDALL, Burton Alexander, M.D.; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Sept. 21, 1858; *s.* Alexander and Elizabeth Philpot (Blanchard) R.; A.B., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, 1877, A.M., 1880; M.D., U. of Pa., 1880 (halved 1st thesis prize); Ph.D., same, in course auxiliary to medicine, 1880; *m.* Riverton, N.J., Emma F. Leavitt, *d.* Charles W. and Sarah Allibone, May 30, 1893; children—Alexander B., Francenia A. (Mrs. Samuel M. Fox), John Leavitt. Asst. demonstrator of histology, med. dept. U. of Pa., 1880-82; eye and ear surgeon to Episcopal Hosp., 1882-91, to Children's Hosp., 1885; prof. of ear diseases, Philadelphia Polyclinic, 1888-1902; prof. ear diseases, U. of Pa., 1891-1924 (now emeritus); lecturer Grad. Sch. same univ.; eye and ear surgeon, Methodist Hosp., 1896-1901. Mem. Am. Ophthal. Soc., Am. Otol. Soc. (ex-pres.), Coll. Physicians of Phila., Phila. Co. Med. Soc., Pa. State Med. Soc., A.M.A., Phila. Pathol. Soc., Am. Laryngol. Assn. Joint author: Photographic Illustrations of the Anatomy of the Ear, 1887; American Text-book of Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, 1899. Wrote: Refraction of the Eye, American Journal of Medical Sciences, July 1885; etc. *Address:* 2320 DeLancey St., Phila., Pa.

RANDALL, Charles Hiram, ex-congressman; *b.* Auburn, Neb., July 23, 1865; *s.* Rev. Elias J. and Sarah F. (Schooley) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* May E. Stanley, of Gardner, Ill., Nov. 15, 1885. Began as editor and pub. The Observer, Kimball, Neb., 1885, and continued as editor various weekly independent newspapers; editor Highland Park (Los Angeles) Calif. Herald, 1906-15. Mem. Municipal Park Commn., Los Angeles, 1909-10; mem. Calif. Ho. of Rep., 1911-12; mem. 64th Congress (1915-17), 9th Calif. Dist. (elected on Prohibition and Dem. tickets, 1st candidate of Prohibition Party to be elected to Congress); primary nominee of Prohibition, Rep., Prog. and Dem. parties, and elected to 65th Congress (1917-19), and to 66th Congress (1919-21); mem. City Council Los Angeles. Methodist. *Home:* 11243 Radford Av., Los Angeles, Calif. (Roscoe P.O.).

RANDALL, Clifford Ellsworth, congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RANDALL, Daniel Richard, lawyer; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Dec. 25, 1864; *s.* Alexander and Elizabeth P. (Blanchard) R.; A.B., with honors, St. John's Coll., Annapolis, 1883; fellow in history, Johns Hopkins Univ., Ph.D., 1887; studied law U. of Md.; *m.* Elizabeth W. Harding, of Boston, Apr. 20, 1892; children—Rosamond H. (Mrs. F. F. Beirne), Richard H., William A., Elizabeth H. (Mrs. H. Stuart Stone). Admitted to Md. bar, 1890; asst. U.S. dist. atty., 1898-99; dir. Farmers' Nat. Bank. State's atty., Anne Arundel Co., 1900-04; chmn. Rep. Co. Central Com., 1907-09; postmaster of Annapolis, 1909-14; now mem. law firm of Randall & Leser, Baltimore, Md.; mem. bd. visitors St. John's Coll. Mem. Am. and Md. bar assns., S.R., Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* University, Baltimore Country, Bachelors' Cotillon (Baltimore); Annapolitan (Annapolis); South River Club. *Home:* 1127 St. Paul St. *Office:* Keyser Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

RANDALL, David Lindsey, prof. chemistry. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RANDALL, Edward, physician; *b.* Walker Co., Tex., Oct. 7, 1860; *s.* Samuel (M.D.) and Texanna (Garrett) R.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., Va., 1879 (Phi Beta Kappa); M.D., U. of Pa., 1883; interne Phila. Gen. Hosp., 1883-4; post-grad. work, Berlin, Heidelberg and Vienna, 2 yrs.; *m.* Laura, *d.* Judge W. P. Ballinger, of Galveston, Tex., Apr. 30, 1889. Practiced at Galveston since 1886; prof. materia medica and therapeutics and physical diagnosis, U. of Tex., Med. Dept., 1891-1929 (emeritus). Mem. Bd. Regents U. of Tex.; chmn. bd. John Sealy Hosp.; v.p. Rosenberg Library. Mem. A.M.A., Tex. Med. Assn., Galveston County Med. Soc. (pres.), Beta Theta Pi, Alpha Mu Pi Omega. Democrat. Sr. warden Trinity Church. *Home:* 2004 Broadway. *Office:* Am. Nat. Ins. Co.'s Bldg., Galveston, Tex.

RANDALL, Edward Caleb, lawyer, author; *b.* Ripley, N.Y., July 19, 1860; *s.* Nelson and Priscilla (Eddy) R.; ed. Allegheny Coll.; *m.* Maria Louise Howard, of Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 6, 1897; children—Virginia (dec.), Marian. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1883; practiced at Buffalo since 1884; pres. Cataract Development Corpn., Am. Super-Power Corpn., Super-Power Syndicate, South Buffalo Gas Corpn., South Buffalo Terminals Corpn., Standard Gasoline Company of Canada, Ltd.; vice pres. Buffalo Fabricators, Inc. *Clubs:* Buffalo Athletic; Authors' (London). *Author:* Life's Progression, 1906; Future of Man, 1908; The Dead Have Never Died, 1916; Frontiers of the After Life, 1922; The Living Dead, 1927. *Home:* 27 Tudor Pl. *Office:* Iroquois Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

RANDALL, Edwin Mortimer, clergyman; *b.* Nepenskun Tp., Winnebago Co., Wis., Jan. 14, 1862; *s.* Edwin Mortimer and Lucretia Caroline (Steele) R.; A.B., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1886, A.M., 1890, D.D., 1902, Willamette, 1902; *m.* Jennie May Sweet, of Baldwin, Kan., Nov. 15, 1888; children—May, Edwin Thomas. Admitted to M.E. ministry, 1886, deacon, 1889, elder, 1891; pastor Herington, Kan., 1887-89, Osage City, 1889-92, Washington, 1892-93, Leavenworth, 1893-96, Seattle, Wash., 1896-1903; pres. U. of Puget Sound, Wash., 1903-04; gen. sec. Epworth League M.E. Ch., May 1904-May 1912; ranching for physical recuperation, 1912-14; pastor, Seattle, 1914-17, Everett, Wash., 1917-21; exec. sec. Seattle Gen. Hosp. Assn., 1921-22; pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1922-24, Chehalis, 1924-27; retired Sept. 1927. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 3 times; rep. to Ecumenical Conf., Toronto, 1911; mem. Commn. on Unification of M.E. Ch. with M.E. Ch., S., 1916-20. Mem. S.A.R., Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. *Home:* Vashon, Wash.

RANDALL, Eugene Wilson, insurance exec.; *b.* Winona, Minn., Jan. 1, 1859; *s.* Albert Davis and Maria Smith (Jayne) R.; grad. State Teachers Coll., Winona, 1879; *m.* Eudora A. Stone, Mar. 16, 1882; children—Clarence Brewster, Heman Ward, Frank Eugene, Martha Eudora (Mrs. Howard Tayler). Prin. high sch., Morris, Minn., 1880-82; editor and pub. Morris Tribune, 1882-88; mgr. county farm, Stevens Co., Minn., 1888-91; postmaster Morris, 1891-95; sec. and gen. mgr. Minn. State Fair, 1895-1907; dean and dir. agrl. dept., U. of Minn., 1907-08; pres. Minn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., 1908-28, chmn. bd. since 1928; dir. Merchants Nat. Bank. Chmn. 2d Red Cross drive, Minn., World War. Served as pres. Minn. Pub. Health Assn., St. Paul Assn. Pub. and Business Affairs, Am. Life Conv. Trustee Hamline U. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Minnesota, St. Paul Athletic. *Home:* 1882 Iglehart St. *Office:* Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

RANDALL, Frank Alfred, structural engr.; *b.* Cambridge, Ill., Nov. 1, 1883; *s.* Samuel Benjamin and Anna Louise (Carlson) R.; grad. high sch., Cambridge, 1899; B.S. in Civ. Engring., U. of Ill., 1905, C.E., 1909; *m.* Mabel Madeline Morris, of Chicago, Feb. 1, 1908; children—Ruth Louise, Helen Anna, Frank Alfred, John Deacon. Draftsman Am. Bridge Co., 1905; bridge designer and insp. C.,M.&St.P.Ry., 1906; cons. engr. Morey, Newgard & Co., Chicago, 1907; bridge designer Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1908-11; again cons.

engr. Morey, Newgard & Co., 1911-14; structural engr. Randall & Warner, 1914-17; New York rep. for Seattle, North Pacific Shipbuilding Co. and Patterson MacDonald Shipbuilding Co., 1918; mem. firm Berlin, Swern & Randall, Chicago, 1919-23; practicing alone since 1923; structural engr. for 1400 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago (21 stories, concrete), and for Medinah Athletic Club Bldg. (42 stories). Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Specification Inst. (chmn. bd. govs.), Am. Concrete Inst., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., S.A.R., Alpha Delta Phi, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Collegiate, Medinah Athletic, Interfraternity, Illini, Shawnee, Rolling Green Country. *Home:* 912 12th St., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 205 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

RANDALL, Harrison McAllister, physicist; *b.* Burr Oak, Mich., Dec. 17, 1870; *s.* Seth Cook and Ellen Louise (Plank) R.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1893, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1902; studied U. of Tübingen, Germany, 1909-10; *m.* Ida M. Muma, of Flint, Mich., Aug. 24, 1898; children—John McAllister (dec.), Mary Foote (Mrs. S. H. Emerson), Esther McAllister, Robert Du Bois, John Reed. Teacher of physics, high sch., West Bay City, Mich., 1894-95, East Saginaw, 1895-98; asst. in physics, 1899-1900, instr., 1900-05, asst. prof., 1905-09, asso., 1909-16, prof. since 1916, and dir. Physical Laboratory since 1918, Univ. of Mich. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Optical Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Has specialized in high temperature work and in measurements in the infra-red region of the spectrum. *Home:* 1208 Prospect St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

RANDALL, James Garfield, author, educator; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., June 24, 1881; *s.* Horace and Ellen Amanda (Kregelo) R.; grad. Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind.; A.B., Butler Coll., 1903; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1904, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Edith Laura Abbott, of Chicago, Ill., July 18, 1911 (died 1913); *m.* 2d, Ruth Elaine Painter, of Salem, Va., Aug. 21, 1917. Teacher history and polit. science successively at Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1907-08, U. of Mich., 1908-09, Syracuse U., 1910-11, Butler Coll., 1911-12, Roanoke (Va.) Coll., 1912-18; Harrison research fellow, U. of Pa., 1916-17; prof. history, Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1919-20; asst. prof. history, U. of Ill., 1920-24, asso. prof. since 1924; asso. prof. history, U. of Chicago, summer, 1927. Served as spl. expert, U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19; mem. Va. War History Commn., 1919-20, Pub. Archives Commn., 1926-27. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Ill. Hist. Soc. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Author:* Confiscation of Property During the Civil War, 1913; Constitutional Problems Under Lincoln, 1926. Contbr. to North Am. Rev., Am. Hist. Rev., Am. Polit. Science Rev., Cyclo. of Am. Govt., Dictionary of Am. Biography, etc. Joint editor of The Diary of Orville H. Browning (Ill. Hist. Collections, Vol. 20), 1927. *Home:* 1101 W. Oregon St., Urbana, Ill.

RANDALL, John Arthur, educator; *b.* Durham, Me., July 25, 1881; *s.* Greenfield Augustus and Julia Dyer (Penley) R.; Ph.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1905; *m.* Alice Gertrude Cooke, of Middletown, Conn., June 27, 1907; children—Jean Elizabeth, Marcia Cook, Shirley Anne. Pres. Rochester Athenæum and Mechanics' Inst. since Sept. 1922. Attached to Gen. Staff, War Dept., Washington, D.C., 1918-22, as editor, ednl. consultant, sec. Advisory Bd., dir. instns.; now lt. col. Organized Reserves. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Taylor Soc., Am. Management Assn., Soc. for Vocational Edn., N.E.A., Adult Edn. Assn. (dir. 1928—), Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Genesee Valley (Rochester); City (New York). *Author:* Heat, 1913; also series ednl. monographs; editor of 13 books pub. by War Dept. *Home:* Crittenden Rd., Henrietta, N.Y.

RANDALL, J(ohn) Herman, clergyman; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 27, 1871; *s.* John H. and Sarah A. O. Randall; B.A., Colgate U., 1892; student U. of Chicago Div. Sch., 1893-96; *m.* Minerva I. Ballard, of Chenoa, Ill., July 26, 1896; children—John Herman, Robert Hulbert. Licensed, 1888, ordained, 1895, Bapt. ministry; pastor Chenoa, Ill., 1893-95, Chicago Av. Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1895-97, Fountain St. Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1897-1906, Mt. Morris Ch., N.Y. City, 1906-19; asso. minister Community Church, New York City, January, 1920-27. Director of World Unity Foundation and editor World Unity Magazine since Oct. 1927. Mem. S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Club:* Dunwoodie Country. *Author:* A New Philosophy of Life, 1910; Culture of Personality, 1912; Humanity at the Crossroads, 1915; Life of Reality, 1916; The Philosophy of Power, 1917; The Essence of Democracy, 1918; With Soul on Fire, 1919; The Spirit of the New Philosophy, 1919; The New Light on Immortality, 1921; The Irrepressible Conflict in Religion, 1925; The Mastery of Life, 1925; Religion and the Modern World; A World Community. *Home:* 19 E. 126th St., New York, N.Y.

RANDALL, John Herman, Jr., author, educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 14, 1899; *s.* John Herman and Minerva I. (Ballard) R.; grad. Morris High Sch., New York, 1915; A.B., Columbia, 1918, A.M., 1919, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Mercedes Irene Moritz, of N.Y. City, Dec. 23, 1922; 1 son, John Herman III. Asst. prof. philosophy, Columbia, since 1925. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Ethical Culture Soc. *Club:* Columbia Faculty. *Author:* The Problem of Group Responsibility, 1922; The Making of the Modern Mind, 1926; Our Changing Civilization, 1929. Co-Author: Introduction to Contemporary Civilization (syllabus), 1920-26; Introduction to Reflective Thinking, 1923; Studies in the History of Ideas (Vol. II), 1925; Religion and the Modern World, 1929. *Home:* 19 E. 126th St., New York, N.Y.

RANDALL, Merle, prof. chemistry; *b.* Poplar Bluff, Mo., Jan. 29, 1888; *s.* Warren Smith and Anna Elizabeth (Marks) R.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1907, A.M., 1909; fellow Mass. Inst. Tech., 1909-12, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Lillian Frances Denham, of Berkeley, Calif., June 14, 1916; children—Merle Denham, Robert Warren. Clk. in postoffice, Poplar Bluff, 1902-04; research asst. U. of Calif., 1912-13, research asso., 1914-17, asst. prof. chemistry, 1917-22, asso. prof., 1922-27, prof. since 1927. Chmn. sub. com. on chemistry, Termite Investigations Com., 1929. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Faculty. *Author:* Thermodynamics and the Free Energy of Chemical Substances, 1923. *Home:* 2512 Etna St., Berkeley, Calif.

RANDALL, Otis Everett, univ. prof.; *b.* N. Stonington, Conn., Feb. 28, 1860; *s.* Darius Hewitt and Abby Palmer (Frink) R.; A.B., Brown U., 1884, A.M., 1887, Ph.D., 1896; student at Technische Hochschule, Charlottenburg, Germany, and U. of Berlin, 1899-1900; *m.* Mabel Herbert Goffe, of Providence, R.I., June 19, 1889; 1 son, Wallace Everett. Served as teacher Providence High School, 1884-85; instructor mathematics and civil engineering, 1885-91, asst. prof., 1891-92, asso. prof. mech. drawing, 1892-96, prof., 1896-1905, prof. mechanics and mechanical drawing, 1905—, dean of the university, 1912—, Brown U. Mem. A.A.A.S., Sigma Chapter Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, and Sigma Xi. *Author:* Directions in Regard to the Construction of Plates in Mechanical Drawing, 1895; Directions in Regard to the Construction of Plates in Mechanical Drawing and in Descriptive Geometry, 1902; Shades and Shadows and Perspective, 1902; Elements of Descriptive Geometry. Republican. Congregationalist. *Home:* 236 Butler Av., Providence, R.I.

RANDALL, William Trafton, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RANDALL, Wyatt William, chemist; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Jan. 10, 1867; *s.* Alexander and Elizabeth Philpot (Blanchard) R.; B.A., St. John's Coll., Md., 1884; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1890; research work, Univ. Coll., London, 1895; *m.* Eliza P. Colston, of Baltimore, June 23, 1898. Asst. and asso. in chemistry, 1889-98, Johns Hopkins; science master, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1898-1900; prof. chemistry, Jacob Tome Inst., Port Deposit, Md., 1900-01; head master, Mackenzie Sch., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., 1901-10; chemist to Md. State Dept. Health, 1911—; asso. in biochemistry, Johns Hopkins Sch. of Hygiene and Pub. Health, 1921—. Mem. Joint Com. on Definitions and Standards, 1918-26; mem. Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists (pres. 1925-26), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. Episcopalian. *Author:* Chemical Experiments (with Prof. Remsen), 4th edit., 1895; The Expansion of Gases by Heat, 1901; also monographs on chem. subjects and contbns. to chem. publs. *Home:* 4308 Rugby Road, Guilford. *Office:* 2411 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

RANDEGGER, Giuseppe Aldo, pianist, composer; *b.* Naples, Italy, Feb. 17, 1874; *s.* Edoardo and Emmelina (Orefici) R.; high schs. in Naples; entered Royal Conservatory of Music at 14, and 2 yrs. later won scholarship, and continued until received degree of Maestro di Musica e di Pianoforte; *m.* Henriette Brinker, of Cleveland, June 20, 1907. Located at Atlanta, Ga., 1893; taught piano 4 yrs. and concertized through the South; founded Atlanta Musical Club; dean Sch. of Music, Hamilton Coll., Lexington, Ky., 1906-07; connected with summer mus. festivals, under direction of Tali Esen Morgan, Ocean Grove, N.J., and the Summer Sch. of Music there; teaches in New York and concertizes throughout U.S. Composer of songs, piano and violin pieces. Wrote "The Promise of Medea," a melodramatic episode in one scene, upon the libretto in English and German by Henriette Brinker Randegger. Founder, 1914, and since dir. Randegger Conservatory of Music. *Address:* 13 W. 88th St., New York, N.Y.

RANDELL, see also Randall.

RANDELL, Choice Boswell, congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RANDLES, Andrew J., clergyman; *b.* Waterman, Ill., Dec. 15, 1877; *s.* William John and Emily (White) R.; B.A., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1902; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1905; D.D., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1927; *m.* Myrtle E. Beitel, of Hinckley, Ill., June 7, 1905; children—Emily (dec.), Elizabeth, Janet, Martha. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1905; pastor New Athens, O., 1905-09, Vandergrift, Pa., 1909-15, Second Ch., New Castle, Pa., since 1915; corr. editor The United Presbyterian. Dir. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem. Republican. *Home:* 2103 Highland Av., New Castle, Pa.

RANDOLPH, Corliss Fitz, educator; *b.* New Milton, W.Va., July 24, 1863; *s.* Franklin Fitz and Mary Elizabeth (Fox) R.; A.B., A.M., Alfred (N.Y.) U., 1888, hon. L.H.D., 1903; grad. student in classical philology, Columbia, 1896-99; Ph.D., Salem Coll., W.Va., 1904 (LL.D., 1913); *m.* Marion Melissa Howard, of Newark, N.J., Mar. 18, 1890 (she died Feb. 21, 1921); 1 dau., Mildred; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Grace Dawson Bell, July 7, 1926. Teacher in public schs., New Milton, W.Va., 1879-84, Montclair (N.J.) High School, 1889-91; prin. pub. sch., Ashaway, R.I., 1888-89, Staten Island, N.Y., 1892-96, and Newark, N.J., 1899—. Editor Alfred U. Quarterly, 1896-98; lecturer classical philology, Alfred U., 1899-1901; editor School Exchange, Newark, 1907-11. Trustee Alfred U. Editor and contbr. to Seventh Day Baptists in Europe and America, 1910. *Author:* History of Seventh Day Baptists in West Virginia, 1905; Report on European Schools, 1909; History of German Seventh Day Baptists, 1910; Rogerines, 1910; Education, and not Instruction, 1913; Anniversary Addresses, 1922. Joint Author: A Manual of Seventh Day Baptist Procedure, 1923, 26. Editor: Seventh Day Baptist Year Book, 1914-28. Pres. Am. Sabbath Tract Soc., Seventh Day Bapt. Hist. Soc.; mem. N.J. Hist. Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Soc. of Ch. History, Am. Hist. Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Société Académique et Historique Internationale (Paris). *Club:* Authors' (London). *Address:* 83 Jefferson Av., Maplewood, N.J.

RANDOLPH, Edward Hughes, lawyer; *b.* Bossier Parish, La., Mar. 12, 1858; *s.* Edward G. and Mary E. (Thompson) R.; Belles Lettres course, La. State U., 1874; LL.B., Tulane U., 1880, LL.D., 1907; *m.* Annie M. Jeffries, of Alexandria, La., Oct 14, 1884 (died Aug. 22, 1907); *m.* 2d, Mary Rose Youree, of Shreveport, La., July 22, 1911 (died April 24, 1919); *m.* 3d, Loé Mixon, Feb. 28, 1922. Engaged in practice at Shreveport, La., since 1880; mem. law firm of Wise, Randolph & Rendall; dir., gen. atty. La. Ry. & Navigation Co.; dir., v.p. div. counsel, Houston & Shreveport R.R. Co. (S.P. Lines); div. counsel Illinois Central R.R. Co.; local atty. T.P.Ry.Co.; gen. counsel. Shreveport Traction Co. Mem. La. Ho. of Rep., 1884; city atty., Shreveport, 1884-94; was mem. Dem. State Central Com. (resigned, 1896, after party declared in nat. platform for free silver); drafted first law in La. dealing with juveniles and delinquent children; wrote the first address to the people in the fight against the La. lottery; U.S. dist. atty. for Western Dist. of La., by appmt. of President Taft, 1911-17. Democrat. Pres. La. Bar Assn., 1909-11; pres. Shreveport Red Cross, 1917—. *Clubs:* Lotos (New York), Boston (New Orleans). *Home:* 873 Jordan St. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Shreveport, La.

RANDOLPH, Harrison, coll. pres.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 8, 1871; *s.* John Feild (of Peters-

burg, Va.) and Virginia Dashiell (Bayard) Randolph: A.M., U. of Va., 1892; LL.D., Washington and Lee, 1899, U. of S.C., 1905; *m.* Louise Wagener, June 27, 1911. Instr. mathematics, U. of Va., 1890-95; prof. same, U. of Ark., 1895-97; pres. Coll. of Charleston, 1897—. Leave of absence for spl. duty in Dept. of State to aid in drafting work in connection with fgn. relations, 1919-20. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. S.C. Hist. Soc., Va. Hist. Soc., Huguenot Soc., Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 179 Rutledge Av., Charleston, S.C.

RANDOLPH, Hollins Nicholas, lawyer; *b.* Dunlora, Albemarle Co., Va., Feb. 25, 1872; *s.* William Lewis and Agnes (Dillon) R.; B.L., U. of Va., 1895; *m.* Caroline Tison, *d.* George Walter of Savannah, Ga., Oct. 17, 1899. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1896, and since practiced at Atlanta; mem. firm of Randolph, Parker & Fortson; gen. counsel Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta; chmn. bd. Georgian American. Delegate Democratic Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912, St. Louis, 1916, San Francisco, 1920, New York, 1924 (chmn. Ga. delegation). Engaged in alien property custodian work and mem. Capital Issues Com., World War. Hon. pres. Stone Mountain Confederate Monumental Assn. Mem. Am. Crime Study Commn. (exec. com.). Mem. Descendants of Signers of Declaration of Independence. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Capital City, Coöperative, Piedmont Driving, Athletic, Druid Hills Golf; Nat. Democratic (New York); Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2494 Peachtree Rd. *Office:* Healey Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

RANDOLPH, Joseph Fitz, lawyer; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Dec. 4, 1843; *s.* Judge Joseph Fitz and Sarah A. (Cooper) R.; A.B., Yale, 1862, A.M., 1865; univs. of Berlin, Heidelberg, Göttingen, Paris, 1862-64; *m.* Harriet W., *d.* William H. Talcott, of Jersey City, N.J., 1872 (died 1891). Admitted to bar, 1866, and since in practice in N.Y. and N.J. *Author:* Randolph on Commercial Paper, 1888, 1901; Succession Law in New Jersey, 1906, 09; New Jersey Transfer Tax Laws, 1913; The Law of Faith, 1914; U.S. Inheritance and Transfer Taxes, 1917; Succession Statutes in N.J., N.Y. and Pa., 1925. Editor: Jarman on Wills, 1880; Williams on Executors, 1894. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Morristown, N.J.

RANDOLPH, Lee F., art dir.; *b.* Ravenna, O., June 3, 1880; *s.* Reuben F. and Clara N. (Lee) R.; ed. Cincinnati Art Acad., Art Students' League (New York), École des Beaux Arts (Paris), Atelier Léon Bonnat, Julian Acad., also at Rome and Florence 4 yrs.; *m.* Marion Wilson Ellis, of Pacific Grove, Calif., 1910 (died 1927). Dir. Calif. Sch. Fine Arts since 1917, also prof. drawing, painting and anatomy. Figure, portrait and landscape painter, and etcher; exhibited Paris Salon, Internat. Exhibition (Rome), Art Inst. Chicago, Cincinnati Mus., San Francisco Mus. Art.; etching in collection of the Luxembourg Mus., Paris. Medal for painting, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Mem. San Francisco Art Assn., Chicago Soc. Etchers, Calif. Soc. Etchers. Episcopalian. *Club:* Bohemian. *Home:* 800 Chestnut St., San Francisco, Calif.

RANDOLPH, Oscar deWolf, clergyman; *b.* Englewood, Ill., Sept. 28, 1884; *s.* Isham and Mary Henry (Taylor) R.; grad. Episcopal High Sch., Alexandria, Va., 1903; A.B., U. of Va., 1907; grad. Va. Theol. Sem., Alexandria, 1910; D.D., Washington and Lee U., 1929; *m.* Alice Lawrie Crawford, of Theological Seminary, Va., June 19, 1911; children—Oscar deWolf (dec.), Angus Crawford, Mary Isham. Deacon, 1910, priest, 1911, P.E. Ch.; rector Luray Parish, Page and Shenandoah counties, Va., 1910-11, R.E. Lee Memorial Ch., Lexington, Va., 1911-1917, St. Marys-on-the-Highlands, Birmingham, Ala., 1919-28, Va. Episcopal Sch., Lynchburg, since 1928. Served as capt. int., U.S.A., later maj. Machine Gun Bn., Camp Funston, Kan. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. *Address:* Va. Episcopal School, Lynchburg, Va.

RANDOLPH, Robert Isham, consulting engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 14, 1883; *s.* Isham and Mary Henry (Taylor) R.; student Cornell U., 1903-04; *m.* Martha A. Maclean, of Riverside, Ill., Oct. 17, 1912. Asst. engr. Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1904-07, sec. Internal Improvement Commn. of Ill., 1908-11, Rivers and Lakes Commn. of Ill., 1911-13; sec. Isham Randolph & Co., 1913-21, Randolph-Perkins Co. since 1921. Served on Mexican border with Battery C, 1st Ill. F.A., 1916; maj. comdg. 535th Engrs., A.E.F., 1918; lt. col. comdg. 381st Engrs., O.R.C., 1923-24. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Psi Upsilon, Citizens' Assn. (dir.), Miss. Valley Assn., Chicago Assn. Commerce (pres. 1930). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Engineers', Riverside Golf. *Home:* 227 Shenstone Rd., Riverside, Ill. *Office:* 1444 First National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

RANDOLPH, Robert Lee, ophthalmologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RANDOLPH, Winslow Hoxton, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 29, 1869; *s.* Rev. Buckner Magill and Mary Semmes (Hoxton) R.; grad. Episcopal High Sch., 1889; U. of Va., 1890, 91, and summers 1894, 95, Harvard, summer 1902; *m.* Margaret Duncan Robinson, of St. Louis, Mo., July 9, 1896; children—Archibald Robinson, Winslow Hoxton, Cary Jacqueline, Margaret Duncan. Asso. prin. Episcopal High Sch., Va., 1892-1902; prin. and treas. St. Albans Sch. Corpn., Va., 1902-04; teacher of mathematics, Army and Navy Prep. Sch., Washington, D.C., 1904-05; prin. and propr. Emerson Inst., Washington, 1905-12, joint prin. and propr., 1912-24, sole prin. and propr. since 1924. Mem. Southern Soc. of Washington, D.C., S.R., Delta Psi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Theological Seminary, Fairfax Co., Va. *Office:* 1740 P St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

RANE, Frank William, forester. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RANEY, McKendree Llewellyn, librarian; *b.* Stanford, Ky., Feb. 28, 1877; *s.* William Gabriel and Anne Josephine (Jones) R.; A.B., Centre Coll., Ky., 1897, LL.D., 1927; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1904; *m.* Catharine Placide Coulehan, of Baltimore, Nov. 6, 1903; children—Llewellyn, Ruth. Instr. Latin, Centre Coll., 1897-98; instr. classics, Hogsett Mil. Acad., Danville, Ky., 1898-99; fellow in Greek, Johns Hopkins, 1901-03; asst. librarian, 1903-08, librarian, 1908-27, Johns Hopkins U.; dir. University of Chicago Libraries since 1927. Methodist. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. Soc. America, Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs. *Club:* Quadrangle (Chicago). Organizer of A.L.A. overseas war service, 1918; mgr. its importation service under Dept. of State, War Trade and Censorship bds., Dec. 1917-July 1919. Author of numerous contbns. to professional jours. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

RANGER, Walter Eugene, educator; *b.* Wilton, Me., Nov. 22, 1855; *s.* Peter and Eliza Minot (Smith) R.; A.B., Bates Coll., 1879, A.M., 1883; hon. A.M., U. of Vt., 1902; LL.D., Bates, 1907; Ed.D., Rhode Island State Coll., 1922; *m.* Mary M. Snowman, 1879 (died 1885); children—Walter Harlan (dec.), William Eugene (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mabel C. Bemis, of Lyndonville, Vermont, July 30, 1889; children—Arthur Forest, Ruth Mabel, Robert Walter. Prin. Nichols Latin Sch., Lewiston, Me., 1879-80, Lenox (Mass.) High Sch., 1880-83, Lyndon (Vt.) Inst., 1883-96, State Normal Sch., Johnson, Vt., 1896-1900; state supt. edn., Vt., 1900-05; state commr. education R.I., since 1905. Dir. or trustee various ednl. instns.; lecturer and writer on ednl., social, ethical, and fraternal subjects. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., N.E.A., Nat. Council State Ednl. Officials; ex-pres. Am. Inst. of Instrn., etc. 33° Mason; Past Grand Master of Masons of Vt., and Past Comdr. of Vt. Consistory. *Clubs:* University, Barnard, Congregational, etc. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 39 Oriole Av. *Office:* State House, Providence, R.I.

RANKIN, B(unyan) Kirk, publisher; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 27, 1874; *s.* David Provine and Leonora Jane (Daniel) R.; grad. Webb Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1890; student Princeton, 1890-92; *m.* Sue Woods Porterfield, of Nashville, Apr. 10, 1901; children—B. Kirk, Daniel Castleman. Reporter Nashville Banner, 1893-96, mng. editor, 1896-98; publisher of business papers, 1899-1904; pub. and owner Southern Agriculturist since 1904; dir. and mem. exec. com. Fourth and First Nat. Bank. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hermitage, Belle Meade, Richland, Harpeth Hills Hunt (Nashville); Princeton, Advertising (New York). *Home:* 401 24th Av. S. *Office:* 1523 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

RANKIN, Carroll Watson, author; *b.* Marquette, Mich., May 11, 1870; *d.* Jonas William and Emily (Wood) Watson; ed. pub. schs., Marquette, Taylor's Acad., Greenock, Scotland, 1 yr., Kemper Hall, Kenosha, Wis., 2 yrs., Chicago Female Coll. (Morgan Park) 1 yr., Bridgeport, O., pub. schs., 1 yr.; *m.* Marquette, Ernest Rankin, Jan. 29, 1888; children—Florence Imogene, Ernest Harvey, Eleanor Wood, Phyllis Spencer. Episcopalian. Contbr. of many short stories and humorous skits to Century, Harper's Monthly, Youth's Companion, etc. *Author:* Dandelion Cottage, 1904; The Girls of Gardenville, 1906; The Adopting of Rosa Marie, 1908; The Castaways of Pete's Patch, 1911; The Cinder Pond, 1915; Girls of Highland Hall, 1921; Gipsy Man, 1926. *Home:* Marquette, Mich.

RANKIN, Egbert Guernsey, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RANKIN, Emmet Woollen; *b.* Paola, Kan., June 10, 1868; *s.* Rev. John N. (D.D.) and Cordelia (Woollen) R.; A.B., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1888; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1891; postgrad. work, Princeton, 18 mos.; *m.* Alberta Lott, of Flint, Mich., 1892; 1 son, Karl Lott. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1891; pastor Marshall, Mich., 1892-94, Manitowoc, Wis., 1896-99; engaged in journalism in Minn. and Kan., later a sec. of Federal Council of Chs., New York; Y.M.C.A. dir. at Gibraltar and in Paris, during World War; dir. Y.M.C.A. at Smyrna, 1920-21; business mgr. and dir. of Orphanages of the Near East Relief in the Caucasus area 1921-26; pastor First Presbyn. Ch., Baldwin, L.I., N.Y., 1926-28, Congl. Ch., New Gloucester, Me., 1928—. *Home:* New Gloucester, Maine.

RANKIN, Frederic Wharton, surgeon; *b.* Mooresville, N.C., Dec. 20, 1886; *s.* Watson Wharton and Margaret (Houston) R.; A.B., Davidson Coll., 1905; M.D., U. of Md., 1909; A.M., St. John's Coll., 1913; *m.* Edith Mayo, of Rochester, Minn., June 12, 1923; children—Frederic Wharton, Edith Graham, Charles Mayo, Thomas Alexander. Resident surgeon Univ. Hosp., Baltimore, 1909-12; asst. demonstrator anatomy and asso. in surgery, Univ. of Md. Med. Sch., 1913-16; asst. surgeon St. Mary's Hosp., Mayo Clinic, Rochester, 1916-23; prof. surgery, U. of Louisville, 1922-23; surgeon Lexington Clinic, St. Joseph's and Good Samaritan hosps.; asso. prof. surgery, U. of Minn. Med. Sch., Mayo Foundation; surgeon to Mayo Clinic, 1926—. Major Medical Corps, U.S.A., 17 mos., World War; attached to 1st A.C., 4th and 26th divs., in France; comdg. officer Base Hosp. No. 26; lt. col. Med. Res., U.S.A. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Surg. Assn., A.M.A.; mem. Southern Surg. Assn., Western Surg. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Minn. State and Ky. State med. socs., Southern Minn. Med. Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Rochester Country. Author of monograph, "Surgery of the Colon"; also chapter in Lewis' Surgery entitled "Malformations of the Colon"; contbr. numerous papers on operative and clin. surgery. *Home:* White Gables, Rochester. *Office:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

RANKIN, Isaac Ogden, writer; *b.* New York, Nov. 22, 1852; *s.* Edward E. (D.D.) and Emily (Watkinson) R.; A.B., Princeton, 1873, A.M., 1876; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1877; also studied U. of Berlin; *m.* Martha Clark, of Springfield, Mass., June 23, 1880; children—Hugh, Mrs. Margaret James, M. Barber, Lawrence A. Ordained, 1878; stated supply Congl. Ch., Greenfield Hill, Conn., 1879; pastor Nassau and E. Nassau, N.Y., 1880, Kingsborough Av. Ch., Gloversville, N.Y., 1882-91; stated supply, Milton, N.Y., 1894; editorial writer and lit. editor, 1896-1905, asso. editor The Congregationalist, 1905-21. *Clubs:* City, Appalachian Mountain. *Author:* Hewers of Wood (with Rev. W. G. Puddefoot); Closet and Altar; Prayers and Thanksgivings for a Christian Year. *Home:* 30 Longwood Av., Brookline, Mass.

RANKIN, James Doig, theologian; *b.* Robinson, Ill.; *s.* Rev. Alexander R. and Vianna C. (De Groffe) R.; grad. Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1882, Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1885; D.D., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1894, LL.D., 1929; *m.* Daisy Meloy, of Chicago, May 1894; children—Mary Meloy Theobald (dec.), James Alex. Brownlee. Ordained U.P. ministry, 1885; pastor 1st Ch., Denver, Colo., 1885-1910, 1st Ch. Wilkinsburg, Pa., 1910-15; became prof. theology and sociology, Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., Sept. 1914. Contbg. editor Christian Statesman, Pittsburgh, 1902—; asso. editor United Presbyterian, Pittsburgh. Active in civic and reform work during 25 yrs. in Denver—chmn. Com. of Good Govt. 5 yrs., pres. Colo. Anti-Saloon League 12 yrs., chaplain Colo. Senate, 1908. Moderator U.P. Synod of Neb., 1894; of Gen. Assembly U.P. Ch., 1910. Trustee Westminster Coll.; mem. bd. dirs. Pittsburgh Anti-Saloon League; pres. Bd. of Freedmen's Missions, U.P. Ch.; mem. Bd. Home Missions U.P. Ch. and of Evangelistic Com. U.P. Ch. *Author:* Nineteen Christian Centuries, 1901. Contbr. many articles to mags. *Address:* 281½ Grant St., Pasadena, Calif.

RANKIN, Jeannette, ex-congresswoman; *b.* ranch nr. Missoula, Mont., June 11, 1880; *d.* John and Olive (Pickering) R.; lived on ranch until 15; B.S., U. of Mont., 1902; student School of Philanthropy, New York, 1908-09. Social worker in Seattle, Wash., 1909; active in woman suffrage work in Wash., 1910, Calif., 1911, Mont., 1912-14; field sec. Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn.; chmn. Mont. State Suffrage Com. in successful campaign, 1914; mem. 65th Congress (1917-19), Mont. at large, being first woman elected to the U.S. Congress. Republican. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

RANKIN, John Elliott, congressman; *b.* Itawamba Co., Miss., Mar. 29, 1882; *s.* Thomas Braxton and Venola Modest (Rutledge) R.; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1910; *m.* Annie Laurie Burrous, of West Point, Miss., Oct. 1, 1919; 1 dau., Annie Laurie. Lawyer, Tupelo, Miss., 1910—. Pros. atty., 1911-15; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 1st Miss. Dist. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Lecturer; newspaper writer. Soldier in the World War. Mason. *Home:* Tupelo, Miss.

RANKIN, John Hall, architect; *b.* Lock Haven, Pa., Sept. 23, 1868; *s.* William Washington and Maria Amelia (Jefferies) R.; grad. Lock Haven High Sch., 1885; spl. course in architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1886-88; *m.* Mrs. Anne Frisbie Shepard, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Aug. 20, 1907. In practice at Phila., 1891—; mem. firm of Rankin & Kellogg, 1891-1903, Rankin, Kellogg & Crane, 1903-25, Rankin & Kellogg, 1925—; designers State Asylum for Chronic Insane; Free Pub. Library, Newark, N.J.; U.S. P.O. bldgs., at Camden, N.J., and Indianapolis; bldg. U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington; Mechanic Arts High Sch., St. Paul; U.S.A. Supply Depot, Fort Mason, Cal.; Hamilton Co. Ct. House, Cincinnati; Provident Trust Bldg., Phila.; Montgomery Co. Court House Annex, Norristown, Pa.; Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City; Camden (N.J.) Safe Deposit & Trust Bldg.; Camden Co. Ct. House, Camden. Second lt. and battalion adj. 2d Pa. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; capt. and regtl. adj. 6th Inf., Pa. N.G., 1900-01. Apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, 1909, mem. Nat. Advisory Bd. on Fuels and Structural Materials; apptd., 1912, mem. Permanent Com. on Comprehensive Plans, City of Phila. Democrat. Episcopalian. Fellow A.I.A.; past pres. Phila. Chapter A.I.A.; past pres. and hon. mem. Southern Pa. Chapter A.I.A.; mem. S.R., Soc. War of 1812, Naval and Mil. Order of Spanish-Am. War. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, T-Square (Phila.), Penllyn (gov.); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* Deep Run Farm, Penllyn, Pa. *Office:* 1805 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

RANKIN, Thomas Ernest, univ. prof.; *b.* Edgerton, Kan., Apr. 10, 1872; *s.* John Newton and Cordelia (Woollen) R.; student Princeton, 1897-98; A.B., U. of Mich., 1898, A.M., 1905; student San Francisco Theol. Sem., 1900-01; *m.* Jennie Morgan Woods, of Ann Arbor, Mich., June 19, 1902; children—Ruth Aileen, Bertha Woods, Helen Cordelia, Marian. Instr. English and history, Ann Arbor High Sch., 1901-02; prof. same, Coll. of Emporia, Kan., 1902-05; instr. in rhetoric, 1905-07, asst. prof., 1907-13, asso. prof., 1913-16, prof., 1916-28, U. of Mich.; sec. summer session Univ. of Michigan, 1912-28; prof. English and chmn. dept. since 1929, Carleton Coll. Mem. A.A.A.S., Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Sigma Phi. *Clubs:* University, Adelphic; Authors' (London). *Author:* Materials for the Study of Rhetoric and Composition (with J. R. Brumm), 1912; The Method and Practice of Exposition, 1917; English Literature (with W. M. Aikin), 1917; American Authorship of the Present Day, 1st edit., 1918, 2d edit., 1920; History of American Literature (with W. M. Aikin), 1921. Editor: Adventures in Essay Reading, 1924; The Way of Composition, 1925; Further Adventures in Essay Reading, 1928; College Composition (with Thorpe and Solve), 1929. Contbr. to lit. and critical mags. Lecturer on ednl. and lit. topics. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

RANKIN, Walter Mead, biologist; *b.* Newark, N.J., Dec. 1, 1857; *s.* William and Ellen Hope (Stevens) R.; A.B., Williams, 1879; M.S., Princeton, 1884; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1889; unmarried. Instr. biology, 1889-95, asst. prof., 1895-1901, prof., 1901-23, emeritus, 1923, Princeton U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Williams (New York). *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

RANKIN, Watson Smith, M.D.; *b.* Mooresville, N.C., Jan. 18, 1879; *s.* John Alexander and Minnie Isabella (McCorkle) R.; ed. high schs., Mooresville and Statesville, N.C.; studied medicine at N.C. Med. Coll., Davidson Coll., 2 yrs.; M.D., Univ. of Md., 1901; post-grad. Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1 yr.; president in Obstet. Hosp., Univ. of Md., 6 mos.; resident pathologist, University Hosp., Baltimore, 13 mos.; *m.* Elva Margaret Dickson, of Wake Forest, N.C., Aug. 14, 1906; 1 son, Jesse Dickson. Prof. pathology, med. dept., Wake Forest Coll., to 1905, dean Sch. of Medicine, 1905-09; state health officer of N.C., 1909-25; trustee Duke Endowment and director hospital and dependent children sects. of same since June 1, 1925. Made important investigations in hook-worm disease frequency in N.C., 1904 and 1905. Trustee Wake Forest Coll. Democrat. Baptist. Mem. Am., N.C. and Mecklenburg Co. med. socs., Am. Pub. Health Assn. (chmn. sect. vital statistics, pres. 1919-20); sec., later pres. Conf. Secretaries of State and Provincial Bds. of Health; mem. N.C. Conf. for Social Service; v.p. Nat. Assn. Study and Prevention Tuberculosis, 1916-17; v.p. Nat. Assn. Study and Prevention Infant Mortality; mem. council on health and pub. instrn. and chmn. sect. preventive medicine A.M.A. Field dir. Com. on Municipal Health Practices, 1924, now chmn. exec. com., Am. Pub. Health Assn. *Home:* Charlotte, N.C.

RANKIN, Wellington Duncan, lawyer; *b.* Missoula, Mont., Sept. 16, 1884; *s.* John and Olive (Pickering) R.; bro. of Jeannette Rankin, first woman mem. of Congress; B.S., U. of Mont., 1903; A.B., Harvard, 1905, LL.B., 1909; unmarried. Began practice at Helena, Mont., 1909; atty. gen. of Mont., term 1921-25; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Mont., 1925; U.S. dist. atty., Dist. of Mont., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, Dec. 22, 1925, reapptd. by President Hoover, Feb. 1930. Served as pvt. Tank Corps, World War. Republican. Pres. Helena Bar Assn. *Club:* Montana. *Home:* Helena, Mont.

RANKIN, William Durham, farmer, stockman; *b.* Onarga, Ill., Feb. 12, 1876; *s.* William A. and Mary (Durham) R.; prep. edn. Grand Prairie Sem.; student Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1896-97; *m.* Nellie May Atwood, of La Grange, Ill., Feb. 21, 1914. Clk. Onarga Bank, 1899-1910; organized drainage dist., Iroquois County, Ill., 1910; pres. Iroquois Canning Co., 1912-16; succeeded father in live stock business at Tarkio, Mo., 1916. Widely known for demonstration of sweet clover as a medium for increasing fertility of soil and for fattening of cattle; also known for extensive use in tiling of a system of checks by which workmen may verify surveyor's figures. Mason. Republican. *Home:* (winter) Miami, Fla.; (summer) Tarkio, Mo.

RANKIN, William Thomasson, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RANNELLS, Will, painter of dogs; *b.* Caldwell, O., July 21, 1892; *s.* James Falls and Sarah (Allison) R.; ed. Art Acad. of Cincinnati, 1913-16; unmarried. Magazine and book illustrator, specializing in dog portraiture since 1916; instr. in fine arts, Ohio State U., since 1926. Mem. Guild of Free-Lance Artists of Authors' League of America. Contbr. of cover designs and illustrations to Life, Judge, Country Gentleman, Farm and Fireside, Outing, etc. Illustrator of "Dog Stars," 1916. *Home:* 57 Lexington Av., Columbus, O.

RANNEY, George Alfred, vice pres. and treas. Internat. Harvester Co.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 13, 1874; *s.* Henry Collings and Lucy Ann (Butler) R.; ed. grammar sch., Chicago; *m.* Cornelia Williams, of Chicago, Nov. 17, 1908; children—Dorothy Williams, George A., Cornelia. With Bank of Montreal, Chicago, 1889-98; with McCormick Harvesting Machine Co., 1898-1902; with Internat. Harvester Co. since 1902, treas., 1916, v.p. and treas. since 1922; dir. Internat. Harvester Co., First Nat. Bank (Chicago), Chicago Corpn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, Racquet, Tavern, Saddle and Cycle, Casino, Onwentsia, Old Elm. *Home:* 1421 N. State Parkway. *Office:* 606 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

RANNEY, Leo, engineer; *b.* New Hartford, Ia., Aug. 26, 1884; *s.* Wallace Austin and Adelaide (Clayton) R.; grad. high sch., New Hartford, 1902; B.Di., Ia. State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, 1905; B.S., Northwestern U., 1911; *m.* Mrs. Claire Sussex Fairbank, of Santa Barbara, Calif., and Petrolia, Ont., Can., July 2, 1927. Cons. engr., offices in Chicago, New York, Boston and Washington, 1914-17, Tex. and Okla., 1920-25; pres. Ranney Oil Mining Co. (subsidiary of Standard Oil Co. of N.J.) since 1926. Spl. asst. to chief of ordnance, U.S.A., 1918-19; capt. O.R.C. Dir. Seerley Foundation. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Petroleum Inst., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Phi Beta Kappa, Deru, Sigma Chi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Downtown Athletic (New York); Cabrillo Country (Calif.); Petrolia (Ont.) Country. Contbr. to Nat. Petroleum News, Oil & Gas Journal, Oil Weekly, etc. Inventor of Ranney Process of Oil Recovery, for recovering oil from exhausted fields, the salvage in many cases several times the amount originally pumped out; inventor of the process of converting coal to gas without mining the coal, and piping the gas to cities. *Home:* Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, and Morro Bay, Calif. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RANSDELL, Joseph Eugene, U.S. senator; *b.* Alexandria, La., Oct. 7, 1858; *s.* John H. and Amanda (Terrell) R.; A.B., Union Coll., N.Y., 1882 (LL.D., Union Coll., 1907, St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La., 1914, and Notre Dame Univ., Ind., 1914); *m.* Olive Irene Powell, of Lake Providence, La., Nov. 15, 1885. Admitted to bar, 1883; practiced at Lake Providence, 1883-99; interested in cotton planting since 1899. Dist. atty. 8th Jud. Dist., La., 1884-96; mem. levee bd., 5th La. Levee Dist., 1896-99; mem. La. Constl. Conv., 1898; elected 56th Congress, 1899, for unexpired term (1899-1901) of S. T. Baird, deceased; reëlected to 57th to 62d Congresses (1901-13), 5th La. Dist.; candidate for U.S. senator, 1911; elected to U.S. Senate, 3 terms, 1913-31. Democrat. Pres. and one of organizers, Nat. Merchant Marine Assn., 1919; hon. chancellor Union Coll. since 1907. *Home:* Lake Providence, La.

RANSFORD, Charles Orrin, editor; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 6, 1869; *s.* Charles Orrin, Sr., and Elizabeth (Abbott) R.; ed. Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., and Vanderbilt U. (non-grad.); *m.* Maude Blackburn, of Shelbina, Mo., Nov. 25, 1897; children—Charles Orrin, Willie Elizabeth (dec.), William Blackburn, Mary Catherine, Paul. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1893; minister Mo. Conf. M.E. Ch., S.; presiding elder St. Charles Dist., 1907-08, and Fayette Dist., 1916-20; editor St. Louis Christian Advocate since Aug. 1, 1921, sec. Mo. Conf. M.E. Ch., S.; sec. exec. com. Western Meth. Assembly, Fayetteville, Ark.; trustee Conf. Trust Fund, Mo. Conf., M.E. Ch., S. Odd Fellow, Yeoman. *Club:* Civitan. Contbr. articles on Mo. Meth. history. *Home:* 4205 Botanical Av. *Office:* Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

RANSLEY, Harry C., congressman; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 5, 1863; *s.* Robert H. and Mary A. (Irvin) R.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Harrie Dilks, of Phila., Mar. 31, 1902; children—Elizabeth Abigail, Harriet (dec.). Mem. Dunlap, Stack & Co., oils and naval stores, Phila., 1899—. Mem. Ho. of Rep., Pa., 2 terms; mem. Select Council of Phila. 16 yrs. (pres. 8 yrs.); sheriff of Phila. County, 1916-20; chmn. Rep. City Com., Phila., 1916-19; elected mem. 66th Congress to fill unexpired term of J. Hampton Moore, resigned, and mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 3d Pa. Dist. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Merion Cricket. *Home:* 1337 Ellsworth St. *Office:* 126 N. Front St., Phila., Pa.

RANSOM, Frank Leslie, publisher; *b.* Albert Lea, Minn., Dec. 16, 1865; *s.* Zerah Augustus and Elvira Layena (Hall) R.; A.B., Redfield (S. Dak.) Coll., 1893, A.M., 1915; spl. studies in astronomy under Dr. Frank Leavenworth, U. of Minn.; *m.* Ida May Putney, of New Richmond, Wis., Apr. 4, 1895; 1 son, Dillis Leslie. Teacher mathematics, Redfield Coll., 11½ yrs., also prin. Acad. and registrar of Coll.; county supt. schs., Spink Co., 1905-08 inclusive; pres. Educator Supply Co. since 1908. Mem. Co. H, S.Dak.N.G., 14 yrs., retiring as 2d lt. Mem. N.E.A., Order of Bookfellows. Republican. Conglist. K.P., Elk, Workman; mem. U.C.T. Kiwanian. *Author:* The Sunshine State—A History of South Dakota, 1912; Civil Government of the United States and South Dakota, 1912; (with Willis E. Johnson) Community Civics, 1922. Compiler: (with Ida P. Ransom) Favorite Poems for Children, 1922. Editor South Dakota Educator, 1914-25. *Home:* Mitchell, S.D.

RANSOM, John Crowe, univ. prof. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

RANSOM, Marion, educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 5, 1867; *d.* Elisha and Mary (Wilson) R.; grad. Miss West's Sch., San Francisco,

1885; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1888; post-grad. work, Radcliffe Coll., U. of Calif., Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome. Teacher Miss West's Sch., 1889-92, Miss Head's Sch., Berkeley, Calif., 1892-95; headmistress same sch., 1896-1904; founder and headmistress, 1906-24, Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges' Sch., retired, 1924, pres. of Ransom and Bridges Sch. Corpn. since 1913. Mem. Vassar Alumnae Assn., Radcliffe Alumnae Assn. Decorated for war work as chmn. Belgium relief at Oakland. Democrat. Unitarian. *Home:* 2450 Hillside Av., Berkeley, Calif.

RANSOM, Rastus Seneca, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RANSOM, Ronald, banker; *b.* Columbia, S.C., Jan. 21, 1882; *s.* Luther A. and Elizabeth Chaffin (Cocke) R.; LL.B., U. of Ga., 1903; *m.* Mary Brent Smith, of Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 19, 1908; 1 dau., Barbara. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1903, and practiced at Atlanta until 1922; v.p. Fulton Nat. Bank of Atlanta since 1922; dir. Piedmont Hotel Co., Cascade Valley Corpn., Capital City Investments Co. Dir in charge bur. of personnel for foreign service, southern div. Am. Red Cross, 1918; served as 1st lt. Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., 1918. Pres. Atlanta Clearing House Assn., 1929; dir. Forward Atlanta Commn., Central Marietta Street Assn. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (com. on coöperation with bar), Atlanta Chamber Commerce (dir.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving. *Home:* 91 11th St. N.E. *Office:* Fulton Nat. Bank, Atlanta, Ga.

RANSOM, William Lynn, lawyer; *b.* Harmony Twp., Chautauqua Co., N.Y., June 24, 1883; *s.* Nelson Fullam and Rose (Wiltsie) R.; grad. Jamestown (N.Y.) High Sch., 1899; LL.B., Cornell U., 1905; *m.* Mary Crawford Hope, of Sunny South, Ala., Sept. 14, 1909; children—Dorothy Hope, William L., Jr., Robert Crawford, Mary Louise. Exec. sec. to mayor of Jamestown, N.Y., 1901; mem. law firm Ransom & Cawcroft, Jamestown, 1905-07; chmn. citizens' com. on charter revision, 1906-07; removed to N.Y. City and associated with William M. Ivins, 1907-11; asst. sec. Pub. Service Commn., 1st Dist., State of N.Y., 1911-13; justice City Court of New York, 1914-17; chief counsel Pub. Service Commn. 1st Dist., 1917-18; mem. law firm Whitman, Ottinger & Ransom, now of Whitman, Ottinger, Ransom, Coulson & Goetz. Identified with Roosevelt campaign, 1912; mem. N. Y. Rep. Co. Com., 1917-23; Rep. state presdl. elector, N.Y., 1916; Rep. and fusion candidate for dist. atty. N.Y. Co., 1917; mem. sub-committee on draft resolutions com., Rep. State Conv., N.Y., 1918. Chmn. bd. Chautauqua Instn.; v.p. for N.Y. State of Am. Bar Assn., 1923-25, also mem. com. on jurisprudence and law reform since 1922; mem. com. on uniform state laws of N.Y. State Bar Assn.; mem. Council on Foreign Relations, Am. Soc. Internat. Law; mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., Cornell Law Assn. (pres. 1924-27), Am. Law Inst., N.Y. Law Inst., Nat. Municipal League, Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Economic Assn., Acad. Polit. Science (trustee), Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Gas Assn. (chmn. com. on rate fundamentals); charter asso. Fed. Council of Churches. Contributor to law reviews and economic periodicals. *Clubs:* Union League, Bankers, Nat. Republican, Cornell, New York Athletic (New York); Town and Gown (Ithaca); Congressional Country (Washington); Boca Raton (Fla.); Hudson River Country, Pelham Country, Chautauqua Golf, Boulder Brook Riding. *Home:* 145 Corlies Av., Pelham, N.Y.; and 52 Gramercy Park North, New York. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RANSOME, Frederick Leslie, geologist; *b.* Greenwich, Eng., Dec. 2, 1868; *s.* Ernest Leslie and Mary Jane (Dawson) R.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1893, Ph.D., 1896; fellow in geology, U. of Calif. (teaching mineralogy), 1893-95; *m.* Amy Cordova Rock, of Washington, May 25, 1899; children—Janet (Mrs. H. M. Baxter), Susan Clarkson (Mrs. E. D. Fry), Violet Jane (Mrs. H. Rodney Gale), Alfred Leslie. Assistant in mineralogy and petrography, Harvard University, 1896-97; asst. geologist, 1897-1900, geologist, 1900-23, United States Geol. Survey; in charge sections of western areal geology, 1912-16, and of metalliferous deposits, 1912-23; prof. econ. geology, U. of Ariz., 1923-27, and dean of Grad. College, 1926-27; prof. econ. geology, California Institute Technology, 1927—. Lecturer on ore deposits, U. of Chicago, 1907; Silliman lecturer, Yale, 1913. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences (treas. 1919-24), Nat. Research Council (treas. 1919-24), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Economic Geologists (pres. 1926-27), Am. Chem. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences (pres. 1918), Geol. Soc. Washington (pres. 1913), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa; corr. mem. Soc. Géologique de Belgique. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Sierra. Author of numerous official monographs on the geology of western mining dists. and papers in scientific jours. Asso. editor Economic Geology. *Address:* California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

RANSON, Arthur Jones, clergyman; *b.* Huntersville, N.C., Aug. 26, 1873; *s.* John James and Rose Elizabeth (Hunter) R.; A.B., Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1893, A.M., 1918, D.D., 1926; student Erskine Theol. Sem., 1895, Princeton Sem., 1900; *m.* Julia E. Cowan, of Due West, June 23, 1897 (died Aug. 8, 1902); *m.* 2d, Kate P. Walker, of Columbia, Tenn., Dec. 21, 1903; children—Mary (Mrs. Frank L. Woodruff), John Walker (dec.), Arthur Jones. Ordained ministry Asso. Ref. Presbyn. Ch., 1895; pastor Prosperity, Tenn., 1895-1901, Corsicana, Tex., 1901-05, Spartanburg, S.C., 1905-10; missionary, India, 1910-24; pastor Newberry, S.C., 1927; pres. Bryson Coll., Fayetteville, Tenn., 1927-29; pastor New Albany, Miss., since Aug. 1929. Moderator Asso. Ref. Presbyn. Synod, 1926; fraternal del. to U.P. Assembly, 1926. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Lions. *Home:* New Albany, Miss.

RANSON, Marius, rabbi; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 10, 1891; *s.* Charles E. and Rebecca (Tutleman) R.; student U. of Chicago; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1913; B. Hebrew, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1909; Ph.D., Columbia, 1928; unmarried. Instr. in economics, U. of Cincinnati, 1913; instr. in theology, Hebrew Union Coll., 1914; ordained rabbi, same coll., 1914; rabbi Paterson, N.J., 1914-20; asst. rabbi Temple Beth-El, N.Y. City, 1920-21; rabbi Albany, N.Y., 1921-29; founder, rabbi, American Synagogue, New York, 1929. Served as four-minute man, also member Minute Men of N.J. and chaplain service, Camp Merritt, World War; organizer Patriotic Service League of the Memorial Temple. Pres. Conf. on Social Welfare, 1922; dir. Community Chest, Community Center, Albany; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, The Judeans (New York); hon. mem. Rho Pi Phi. Ref. Jewish. *Author:* The Removal of the World Court to Jerusalem, 1914; Bergson and Judaism, 1916; The Missionary Activities of the Ancient Israelites, 1918; The Ethics of the Bible, 1925; contbr. chapter on "Judaisme et Bergsonisme" in Anthologie Juive du moyen Age à Nos Jours, 1923; also regular contbr. to Am. Hebrew, Am. Israelite, Jewish Tribune, Jewish Criterion, Jewish Advocate. First rabbi to broadcast Jewish Holy Day services, 1921. *Home:* 37 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

RANSON, S(tephen) Walter, anatomist; *b.* Dodge Center, Minn., Aug. 28, 1880; *s.* Stephen William and Mary Elizabeth (Foster) R.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1902; M.S., U. of Chicago, 1903, Ph.D., 1905; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1907; *m.* Tessie Grier Rowland, of Oak Park, Ill., Aug. 18, 1909; children—Stephen William, Margaret Jane, Mary Elizabeth. Fellow in neurology, U. of Chicago, 1904-06; interne Cook Co. Hosp., 1907-08; instr. anatomy, 1909-10, asst. prof., 1910-12, prof. and head of dept., 1912-24, Northwestern U. Med. Sch.; prof. neuroanatomy and head of Dept. of Neuroanatomy and Histology, Washington U. Med. Sch., 1924-27; prof. neurology and dir. Neurol. Research Inst., Northwestern U. Med. Sch., since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Phi Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha. Protestant. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Anatomy of the Nervous System, 3d edit., 1927. Contbr. results of investigations on structure of the peripheral nervous system of mammals, etc. *Address:* 1216 Central St., Evanston, Ill.

RANTOUL, Augustus Neal, architect; *b.* Salem, Mass., May 1865; *s.* Robert Samuel and Harriet Charlotte (Neal) R.; early edn. in Europe and Salem High Sch.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; *m.* Matilda Charlotte Palgrave Talbot, of Eng., Sept. 1907; children—Robert, Talbot, Charlotte Maud. In practice at Boston, since 1887, practicing alone since July 1924. Unitarian. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Boston Soc. Architects, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Club:* Somerset. *Home:* Ipswich, Mass.

RANTOUL, Robert Samuel, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RANUM, Arthur, mathematician; *b.* La Crosse, Wis., Dec. 13, 1870; *s.* Ingebrigt and Elise (Myhren) R.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1892; grad. student and fellow Cornell U., 1893-96; grad. student and fellow, U. of Chicago, 1896-97, Ph.D., 1906; unmarried. Prof. mathematics and astronomy, U. of Wash., 1897-1904; instr. mathematics, U. of Wis., 1904-05; asst. in mathematics, Stanford, 1905-06; instr. mathematics, 1906-10, asst. prof., 1910-23, prof. since 1923, Cornell U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. American Math. Society, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, University. Contbr. more than 20 articles in math. jours. of U.S. and Europe; specializes in non-Euclidean geometry and in differential geometry. *Home:* 3 Central Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

RAPEER, Louis Win, univ. pres.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 23, 1879; *s.* William Granville and Lissetta (Pelle) R.; grad. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1902; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1904; M.A., U. of Minn., 1907; Ph.D., and Doctor's Diploma in Edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1913; *m.* Ann (biologist), dau. Dr. Jesse E. Pope (economist). Teacher and supt. schs., Ind. and Minn., until 1909; asst. prof. edn., U. of Wash., 1909-10; instr. social sciences, Coll. City of New York, 1910-11; instr. New York Training Sch. for Teachers, 1911-14; prof. edn., Pa. State Coll., 1914-17; pres. U. of Porto Rico, 1917-18; research in rehabilitation for Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1918-19; founder and dir. Nat. School of Social Research, Washington, 1919-20; pres. Research Univ., Washington, 1920—. Teacher edn., summer sessions, univs. of Minn., Ill., Kan., Mont., N.C. and Pa. State Coll. Former asso. editor Am. Education; contbg. editor Am. Jour. Sch. Hygiene. Mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S.; ex-pres. Federation for Am. Childhood. *Author:* School Health Administration, 1913; Administration of School Medical Inspection, 1913; Educational Hygiene, 1916; Teaching Elementary School Subjects, 1917; The Consolidated Rural School; The Learning and Teaching Process, 1918; How to Use Your Mind, 1924; How to Think, 1929. *Home:* 1607 1 St., Washington, D.C.

RAPER, Charles Lee, univ. prof.; *b.* High Point, N.C., Mar. 10, 1870; *s.* Solomon Andrew and Luzena (Hitchcock) R.; A.B., Trinity Coll., N.C., 1892; Ph.D., Columbia, 1902; LL.D., Lenoir Coll., 1917; *m.* Henrietta Frost Williams, of Paterson, N.J., 1904. Instr. Greek and Latin, Trinity Coll., N.C., 1892-93; prof. Latin, Greensboro (N.C.) Female Coll., 1894-98; lecturer in history, Barnard Coll. and Columbia, 1900-01; asso. prof. and head dept. of economics, and asso. prof. history, 1901-06, prof. economics, 1906-20, dean Grad. Sch., 1909-20, U. of N.C.; prof. transportation, 1920—, dean Coll. of Business Administration, 1921—, Syracuse Univ. *Author:* The Church and Private Schools of North Carolina, 1898; North Carolina—A Study in English Colonial Government, 1904; Principles of Wealth and Welfare, 1906; Railway Transportation, 1912; also papers on taxation, state and local, and on transportation. Connected with traffic bur. of Chamber of Commerce of Syracuse. *Home:* 700 Ackerman Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

RAPER, Howard Riley, dentist; *b.* Chillicothe, O., Oct. 7, 1886; *s.* John T. and Josephine (Riley) R.; prep. edn., Indianapolis High Sch.; student Ohio Med. U., 1904-05; D.D.S., Ind. Dental Coll., Indianapolis, 1906; *m.* Eleanor Moore, of Indianapolis, Nov. 26, 1910; *m.* 2d, Fannie Agnew, of Indianapolis, Jan. 5, 1918. Various professorships, Ind. Dental Coll., from 1908, jr. dean, 1914-17; settled in Albuquerque, N.M., 1918. Inventor various dental and X-ray instruments, and originator method of examining the mouth by the X-rays; co-founder Raper-Simpson Sch. of Radiodontia. Fellow Am. Coll. Dentists; mem. Nat. Dental Assn., etc. *Author:* Elementary and Dental Radiography, 1913; Electro-Radiographic Diagnosis, 1921; Radiodontia, 1923; Clinical Preventive Dentistry, 1926. *Home:* 1516 E. Silver Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Albuquerque, N.M.

RAPIER, Thomas Gwynn, newspaper man. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

RAPPLEYE, Willard Cole, M.D.; *b.* Marinette, Wis., Feb. 11, 1892; *s.* Albert Higgins and Elizabeth (Johnson) R.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1915; M.D., Harvard, 1918; hon. A.M., Yale, 1922; *m.* Elizabeth Cunningham, of San Francisco, Calif., July 20, 1923; children—Willard Cole, Elizabeth Templeton. Instr. in biology, U. of Ill., 1914; instr. in comparative anatomy, Harvard Dental Sch., 1916-18; pathologist Foxboro (Mass.) State Hosp.,

1917-18; house officer Mass. Gen. Hosp., Boston, 1918-19; chief of clin. labs. and instr. in biochemistry, U. of Calif., 1919-20, dir. of hosps. and prof. hosp. administration, 1920-21; acting supt. Pacific Colony for Feebleminded, 1921; exec. sec. Com. on Training Hosp. Executives, 1922; supt. New Haven (Conn.) Hosp. and prof. hosp. administration, Yale, 1922-26; dir. study, Commn. on Med. Edn., since 1925. Mem. A.M.A., N.E. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Hosp. Assn., N.E. Hosp. Assn., Conn. Med. Assn., Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Chi. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Country. *Home:* 346 Willow St. *Office:* 215 Whitney Av., New Haven, Conn.

RAPPOLD, Marie (Mrs. Rudolf Berger); maiden name Winteroth; soprano; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., 1880; studied voice with Oscar Saenger, New York; *m.* Julius Rappold, M.D. (divorced 1913); *m.* 2d, Rudolf Berger, tenor, 1913. Began as concert singer; début in opera at Met. Opera House, 1905, and has almost ever since been identified with Met. Opera Co.; principal rôles: Desdemona, Aida, Leonora, Eurydice, etc. *Address:* 157 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

RASCHEN, John Frederick Louis, univ. prof.; *b.* Bremen, Germany, Feb. 19, 1875; *s.* John Henry and Caroline (Schrader) R.; came to America, 1889; A.B., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., 1895; S.T.B., Nast Theol. Sem., 1898; post-grad. work Lafayette Coll., Columbia University and University of Heidelberg, 1905-07; A.M., Lafayette Coll., 1905; Litt.D., Dickinson Coll., 1912; *m.* Jennie Louise Schmidt, of Brooklyn, July 2, 1902 (died June 23, 1929); children—Harriet F. Carolyn (Mrs. S. J. Wolff), Edith Louise. Pastor M.E. chs., Akron, N.Y., 1898-1900, Despatch, N.Y., 1900-01; head master Greek and Latin, Dickinson Sem., Pa., 1901-02; instr. modern langs., 1902-05, asst. prof., 1905-06, prof., 1906-14, Lafayette Coll.; prof. Germanic lang. and lit., 1914-21, prof. modern langs., 1921—, U. of Pittsburgh, also exec. officer grad. council, 1917-24. On leave of absence at U. of Miami, 1926-27. Mem. A.A.A.S., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Dialect Soc., Pa. Modern Lang. Assn. (pres. 1920-21), Linguistic Soc. America, Sigma Kappa Phi, Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* Authors, Polygon, Faculty (Pittsburgh); Alcoma Country. Contbr. to German secular and religious press and scientific jours.; on review staff of Social Science Abstracts. Author of Modern Language texts of International Modern Language Series, 1907, 1910. Personnel officer U.S.A., July 1918-Jan. 1919. *Address:* 6327 Douglas Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

RASCO, Richmond Austin, lawyer, educator; *b.* Newton, Miss., July 5, 1871; *s.* James La Fayette and Mary Louise (Wilson) R.; B.S., Dickson (Tenn.) Normal Coll., 1895; LL.B., Southern Normal U., Huntington, Tenn., 1898; A.M., Ark. Normal Coll., 1904; LL.B., Stetson U., 1918; *m.* Annie McGhehee, of Tuscaloosa, Ala., June 8, 1914; children—Russell Austin, Wendell Fayette, Glynn Owen, Delphin Delmas. Prin. Chapel Inst., Thorsby, Ala., 1898-1900; founder Thorsby Normal Sch., 1902; supt. schs. Jemison, Ala., 1904-08; prof. law, Stetson U., 1909-13, dean Coll. of Law, 1913-21; prof. law, U. of Fla., 1921-23, U. of Ariz., 1923-26; prof. law, U. of Miami, 1926-27, dean Sch. of Law since 1927. Mem. Am., Fla. State and Dade County bar assns., Phi Alpha Delta, Phi Kappa Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow. Kiwanian. *Home:* Coral Gables, Fla.

RASCOE, (Arthur) Burton, editor, critic; *b.* Fulton, Ky., Oct. 22, 1892; *s.* Matthew Lafayette and Elizabeth (Burton) R.; student U. of Chicago 2 yrs., 1911-13; *m.* Hazel Luke, of Chicago, Ill., July 5, 1913; children—Alfred Burton, Ruth Helen. With Shawnee (Okla.) Herald, 1908-11, Chicago Tribune, 1912-20, becoming lit. and dramatic editor; asso. editor McCall's Mag., 1921-22; lit. editor New York Tribune, 1922-24; editor Johnson Features, Inc., 1924-27; editor The Bookman, 1927-28; writer syndicated column "The Daybook of a New Yorker," appearing in over 400 daily papers, 1924-28; mem. editorial bd. Lit. Guild of America since 1928, also lit. critic Arts and Decorations Mag.; asso. editor Plain Talk since 1929. Mem. Am. Classical Assn., P.E.N., Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* Dutch Treat (New York); Beach (Palm Beach); Capitol Pleasure (Harlem). Editor and co-author of Morrow's Almanack for 1928, 29, co-author, 1930. *Author:* Theodore Dreiser, 1925; A Bookman's Daybook, 1929. Collaborator: The Literary Spotlight, 1924; These United States, 1924; The American Caravan, 1928. Edited and wrote introduction to Madame Bovary (by Gustave Flaubert), 1919; Manon Lescaut (by Abbé Prévost), 1919; Mademoiselle de Maupin (by Théophile Gautier), 1920; Nana (by Emile Zola), 1922; Chivalry (by James Branch Cabell), 1922; The Triumph of Death (by Gabriele D'Annunzio), 1923; Decameron (by Boccaccio), 1930. Contbr. articles, stories, etc., to mags. *Home:* 40 Stuyvesant Av., Larchmont, N.Y.

RASKOB, John J., capitalist; *b.* Lockport, N.Y., Mar. 19, 1879; *s.* John and Anna Frances (Moran) R.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Helena Springer Green, of Wilmington, Del., June 18, 1906; 12 children. Asst. treas., treas., and now v.p. and mem. finance com. E.I. du Pont de Nemours Co.; resigned as chmn. finance com. Gen. Motors Corpn., 1928, to become chmn. Dem. Nat. Com.; now dir. and mem. finance com. Gen. Motors Corpn.; dir. Bankers Trust Co., Am. Surety Co., County Trust Co., Emigrants Industrial Savings Bank (New York), Mo. Pacific R.R. Mem. Pres. Wilson's Industrial Conf., Washington, D.C., Oct. 1919. K.C. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Wilmington Country (Wilmington, Del.); Union League, Manufacturers (Phila.); Metropolitan, Bankers, N.Y. Yacht (New York); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Detroit, Detroit Athletic. *Home:* Claymont, Del.

RASMUSEN, Bertil Mathias, consul. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

RASMUSSEN, Frederik, agriculturalist; *b.* Hals, Denmark, July 18, 1876; *s.* Neils and Kirstine (Jensen) R.; came to U.S., 1899, naturalized citizen, 1912; B.S. in Agr., Ia. State Coll., 1905; *m.* Faith Winifred Elliott, of Hillsdale, Mich., Oct. 2, 1919; children—Frederik, John Elliott, Holger and Howard (twins), Norman, David. Assistant in dairying, Purdue University, 1905-06; assistant professor dairying, Ia. State Coll., 1906-07; professor dairying New Hampshire State Coll., 1907-16; prof. dairy husbandry, Pa. State Coll., 1916-19; sec. of agr. of Pa., term 1919-23. Pres. Pa.-Md. Joint Stock Land Bank, Harrisburg, Pa.; exec. sec. Nat. Assn. Ice Cream Mfrs. since Mar. 1, 1925. Mem. State Council of Edn. Mem. U.S. Food Administration, World War. Trustee Pa. State Coll. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta. Republican. Lutheran. Mason. Traveled extensively in northern and middle Europe studying agrl. conditions. Author of various bulletins and articles relating to agr. and dairying. *Home:* Harrisburg, Pa.

RASOR, Samuel Eugene, prof. mathematics; *b.* Clayton, O., Feb. 21, 1873; *s.* Henry and Malinda (Baker) R.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1898, M.A., 1902; M.S., U. of Chicago, 1906; studied U. of Berlin, 1910-11; *m.* Vinnie Adams, of Glouster, O., 1903; children—Alice Elizabeth, Eugene Adams, Lana Harriet. Fellow in mathematics, Ohio State U., 1898-99; prof. mathematics, Amity (Ia.) Coll., 1899-1900; mem. faculty Ohio State U. since 1900, prof. mathematics since 1913. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable, 1913; Farm Arithmetic, 1917; Mathematics for Students of Agriculture, 1920. *Home:* 1594 Neil Av., Columbus, O.

RASSIEUR, Leo, judge; April 19, 1844-June 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RATCHFORD, Michael D., trade unionist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

RATHBONE, Albert, lawyer; *b.* Albany, N.Y., July 27, 1868; *s.* Clarence and Angelica Bogart (Talcott) R.; Williams Coll., 1888, M.A., 1908; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1889; *m.* Emma Marvin Olcott, of Albany, N.Y., Apr. 14, 1891; children—Grace Olcott (Mrs. Leonard Dawson Adkins), Anna Talcott (Mrs. Robert Livingston Johnson). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1890, and practiced at Albany; moved to N.Y. City, 1899; now mem. Larkin, Rathbone & Perry; asst. sec. U.S. Treasury, in charge foreign loans, 1918-20; financial adviser to Am. Peace Commn. and unofficial rep. of U.S. on Reparation Commn., 1919-20. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and N.Y. Co. bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York (vice-pres.), Alpha Delta Phi, Loyal Legion. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Metropolitan, Down Town, Automobile, Williams, Alpha Delta Phi, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Metropolitan (Washington); Ft. Orange (Albany). *Home:* 101 E. 72d St. *Office:* 70 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RATHBONE, Henry Riggs, lawyer; Feb. 12, 1870-July 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RATHBONE, Josephine Adams, librarian; *b.* Jamestown, N.Y.; *d.* Dr. J. Henry and Elizabeth Bacon (Adams) R.; spl. student U. of Mich., 1887-91; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1893. Asst., Pratt Inst. Free Library, 1893-95; chief instr., 1895-1911, vice-dir., 1911—, Pratt Inst. Sch. of Library Science. Episcopalian. Mem. A.L.A. (council, 1912-29), Am. Library Inst., N.Y. State Library Assn. (sec. 1909), N.Y. Library Club (sec. 1895-97, 1909-10; pres. 1918-19), L.I. Library Club (pres. 1912-13). *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Adirondack Mountain (charter mem.), Trail Riders of the Canadian Rockies. *Author:* Viewpoints in Travel, 1919. Contbr. to Library Journal, Public Libraries, A.L.A. Manual, Cyclopedia of Education. *Home:* 196 Clinton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

RATHBORNE, St. George, author; *b.* Covington, Ky., Dec. 26, 1854; *s.* Capt. Gorges Lowther and Margaret H. (Robertson) R.; ed. high sch., Cincinnati; *m.* Jessie Fremont Conn, of Cincinnati, May 21, 1879; children—St. George Fremont, Percy Julian, Jessie Marguerite (Mrs. Kahl Clement Bates), Paul Lewis. Has been editor for many yrs. in Chicago and New York; spent many winters on pineapple plantation at Eden, Indian River, Fla. Writer of fiction; author of about 80 books. *Home:* Morristown, N.J.

RATHBUN, Edward Harris; *b.* Woonsocket, R.I., Nov. 26, 1866; *s.* Hon. Oscar J. and Rachel (Harris) R.; ed. Brown U., 1885-89; *m.* Anna Reed Wilkinson, of Providence, R.I., Oct. 9, 1895; children—Rachel H., Lawrance W., Anita R., Mabel. Pres. Rathbun Knitting Co. since 1900; pres. Stafford Worsted Mills, Dunn Worsted Mills; v.p. Lawton Spinning Co., Puritan Life Ins. Co., Woonsocket Instn. for Savings; mem. board of dirs., Forestdale Mfg. Co., Industrial Trust Co., Queen City Cotton Co., N.E. Telephone and Telegraph Co., Nyanza Mills, Pilgrim Mill, Providence & Worcester R.R. Co., R.I. Safe Deposit Co., Villa Nova Worsted Co., Woonsocket Machine & Press Co. Pres. Woonsocket Hosp. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Squantum, Hope, Art, Agawam Hunt. *Home:* 539 Harris Av. *Office:* 565 N. Main St., Woonsocket, R.I.

RATHBUN, Elmer Jeremiah, judge; *b.* Coventry, R.I., Apr. 16, 1870; *s.* James and Melissa D. (Capwell) R.; A.B., Brown U., 1896; LL.B., Boston U., 1898; *m.* Virginia Stratton Pollock, of Cheraw, S.C., Aug. 9, 1914. Mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1897-1909; admitted to bar, 1898; clk. Dist. Court, 1900; justice 4th R.I. Jud. Dist., 1900-09; asso. justice Superior Court of R.I., 1909-19; asso. justice Supreme Ct. of R.I., 1919—. *Home:* 54 Barnes St., Providence, R.I.

RATHBUN, George St. John, clergyman, educator; *b.* Rye, N.Y., Jan. 12, 1885; *s.* Rev. Scott Bogie and Julia Chalmers (Clayton) R.; B.A., St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y., 1910; *m.* Gertrude Harris Reazor, of Orange, N.J., Nov. 2, 1918; 1 dau., Mary Chalmers. Deacon, 1913, priest, 1914, P.E. Ch.; instr. Hoosac (N.Y.) Sch., 1910-20; headmaster Yeates Sch., Lancaster, Pa., 1920-23; master, St. James Sch., Md., 1923—. Served with French Army as ambulance driver, World War. Mem. Am. Legion, Kappa Gamma Chi. *Address:* St. James School, Washington Co., Md.

RATHBUN, Mary Jane, carcinologist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., June 11, 1860; *d.* Charles Howland and Jane (Furey) R.; ed. common and high schs.; A.M., U. of Pittsburgh, 1916; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1917; clk. U.S. Fish Commn., 1884-87; copyist, later aid and asst. curator, div. marine invertebrates U.S. Nat. Mus., 1887-1914; hon. asso. in zoölogy same, since 1915. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Biol. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Audubon Soc., Wild Flower Preservation Soc. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* Hammond Court, Washington, D.C.

RATHER, James Burness, chemist; *b.* Bullard, Tex., Oct. 16, 1888; *s.* Hewitt B. and Emma May (Bussey) R.; B.S., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., College Station, Tex., 1907, M.S., 1911; studied U. of Chicago, summers 1908, 10; A.M., Johns Hopkins, 1915; *m.* Corinne Carson, of College Station, Feb. 21, 1910; children—James Burness, Leland Joseph, John Carson. Asst. state chemist of Tex., 1907-09; asst. chemist Tex. Expt. Sta., 1909-14; prof. agrl. chemistry and chemist to Expt. Sta., U. of Ark., 1915-18; asst. chief chemist, 1918-19,

chief chemist since July 1, 1919, and mem. manufacturing com. since 1921, Standard Oil Co. of N.Y. Director Orgn. for Industrial Preparedness for State of Ark., 1916, also asso. mem. Naval Consulting Bd. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Soc. Chemical Industry (England), Soc. Automotive Engineers, Chemists Club; nominated fellow Johns Hopkins, 1918, but did not serve. Author or joint-author of some 35 articles on organic, analytic, plant and animal chemistry, in Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Proc. Soc. for Promotion Agrl. Science, Jour. Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists, etc. Patentee of testing apparatus and refinery processes relating to the petroleum industry. *Home:* 441 Ocean Av. *Address:* 412 Greenpoint Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

RATHMANN, Carl Gustav, educator; *b.* Flensburg, Germany, May 27, 1853; *s.* Hans Nicholas and Johanna (Lippelt) R.; student Classical Gymnasium, Flensburg, 1864-70, U. of Mo., 1872-73, U. of Chicago, summer 1900; *m.* Anna Elizabeth Crecelius, of Mehlville, Mo., Aug. 18, 1879; 1 son, Walter Lincoln. Came to U.S., 1871, naturalized citizen, 1876. Teacher in country schs., Mo., 1871-75; teacher of German, grade schs., St. Louis, 1875-79; asst. dir. Ednl. Inst., St. Louis, 1879-89; dir. Ednl. Inst., Kansas City, Mo., 1889-95; prin. pub. schs., St. Louis, 1895-1903; asst. supt. schs., St. Louis, since 1903. Dir. Bd. of Children's Guardians of St. Louis, Psychiatric Clinic, St. Louis. Mem. N.E.A., Mo. Assn. for Mental Hygiene, Acad. Sciences, Am. Assn. of Museums, Mo. State Teachers' Assn., Concordia Gymnastic Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* City, School Masters'. Awarded gold medals for St. Louis sch. exhibits at St. Louis Expn., Jamestown Expn., Panama-Pacific Expn. *Author:* Visual Education and the St. Louis School Museum, 1914, 24; also writer of Mission of Manual Training; Physical Care and Training of Children in Europe; The Museum and the Schools in Europe; Vocational Training in Europe; Mannheim System of School Organization. Founder of Ednl. Mus. of St. Louis pub. schs.; chmn. of municipal commn. which drafted plan for care of delinquent, neglected and dependent children. *Home:* 245 Union Boul. *Office:* 911 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

RATHVON, William Roedel, Christian Scientist; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Dec. 27, 1854; *s.* Horace and Louisa (Forney) R.; student Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, 1870-73; C.S.B., Mass. Metaphysical Coll., 1903; *m.* Lillie K. Stauffer, of Lancaster, Dec. 27, 1877 (died 1880); 1 son, Martin Truckheart; *m.* 2d, Ella J. Stauffer, of Lancaster, Apr. 20, 1883 (died 1923); *m.* 3d, Mrs. Lora C. Woodbury, of Boston, Jan. 3, 1925. Joined Christian Science Ch., Chicago, 1893; sec. to Mary Baker Eddy, 1908-10; mem. C.S. Bd. of Lectureship, 1911-18; elected dir. and treas. Mother Ch. of C.S., 1918; trustee under will of Mrs. Eddy; trustee C.S. Benevolent Assn., also trustee C.S. Pleasant View Home Assn. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Author of lectures and articles on Christian Science, pub. in English, French, German and Swedish. *Club:* University. *Home:* Longwood Towers, Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 206 Massachusetts Av., Boston, Mass.

RATSHESKY, Abraham C., banker; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1864; *s.* Asher and Bertha R.; pub. sch. edn., Boston; *m.* Edith Shuman, of Boston, Feb. 19, 1894. Pres. U.S. Trust Co., The Armstrong Co., U.S. Trust Securities Corpn.; dir. Lawyers Mortgage Investment Corpn., Lawyers Title Insurance Co.; mem. exec. com. Mass. Trust Co. Assn.; mem. Boston Common Council 3 yrs.; mem. Clearing House Assn.; former mem. Mass. Senate and sec. Rep. State Com.; del. Rep. Nat. Conv. 6 times; now Am. minister to Czechoslovakia. Founder A.C. Ratshesky Charity Foundation; chmn. Mass. Dept. Pub. Welfare; mem. bd. of govs. and treas. bd. of mgrs. of trust property, Federated Jewish Charities (ex-pres.); treas. Boston branch Baron de Hirsch Fund; ex-v.p. Associated Charities of Boston; dir. Boston Legal Aid Soc., Home for Jewish Children, Mt. Sinai Hosp., Beth Israel Hosp., Sheltering Home; chmn. Boston Met. Chapter A.R.C.; exec. com. Am. Jewish Com.; commr. in charge Halifax relief expdn., 1917, and mem. other nat. relief coms., etc.; nat. treas. Save Old Ironsides Fund; chmn. Boston 300th Anniversary Com.; mem. New England Heart Assn.; trustee Boston Tuberculosis Assn., Boston Univ., Temple Israel, Employers Group Associates, Metropolitan Transit Dist., United Securities Trust Associates. Mem. Govs. Com. to Reduce Auto Accidents, Mass. Bay Colony Tercentenary Commn., Com. on Street Highway Safety, Traffic Advisory Board, Nat. Conf. of Social Work, Mass. Soc. for Mental Hygiene; member advisory board Massachusetts Gen. Hosp.; asst. food administrator for Mass., and asst. exec. mgr. Mass. Pub. Safety Com. during war period. *Home:* Beverly, Mass., and 65 Commonwealth Av., Boston. *Office:* 30 Court St., Boston, Mass.

RATTIGAN, Charles F., supt. prisons. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

RAU, Albert George, educator; *b.* Bethlehem, Pa., Aug. 7, 1868; *s.* Robert and Caroline E. (Busse) R.; B.S., Lehigh U., 1888, M.S., 1900; Ph.D., Moravian Coll., 1910; Litt.D., Muhlenberg, 1927; *m.* Gertrude L. Brunner, of Bethlehem, Feb. 6, 1894; children—Robert Otto (dec.), Henry Brunner. Supt. Moravian Prep. Sch., 1888-1910; dean Moravian Coll. since 1910. Lecturer rural sociology, Teachers' Coll., Columbia U., 1927. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Math. Assn., Am. Math. Soc., Franklin Inst., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, also many hist. and economic socs. Republican. Moravian. Mason. *Club:* Bethlehem. *Home:* 38 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.

RAU, Otto Martin, consulting engr.; *b.* New York, 1869; *s.* Martin and Barbara (Lessing) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Anna Rohrbacher, of Milwaukee; children—Martin, Bernice, Otto. Gen. supt. light dept. and chief elec. engr. Milwaukee Electric Ry. & Light Co., 1893; was gen. mgr. Commonwealth Power Co., Milwaukee, and engr. Stotesbury-Mitten Management; cons. engr. Giant Power Survey of Pa. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Inst. Illuminating Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E. *Clubs:* Engineers, Machinery. *Address:* 1520 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RAUB, Edward B(enjamin), lawyer; *b.* Chalmers, Ind., Dec. 23, 1871; *s.* Jacob and Sallie Cole (Reynolds) R.; Ph.B., DePauw U., 1894; LL. B., Ind. Law Sch., 1895; *m.* Martha D. Drapier, of Indianapolis, Dec. 28, 1898; children—Edward B., Eleanor. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1895, and began practice at Indianapolis; v.p. and gen. counsel Indianapolis Life Ins. Co.; dir. Security Trust Co., Fletcher American Co., 42d Street State Bank. City atty. Indianapolis, 1903-05; county atty. Marion Co., Ind., 1910-11, 1915; pres. City Council, Indianapolis, 1928-29; chmn. Dem. City Com., Indianapolis, 1905-07. Mem. exec. com. of last 3 Liberty Loan campaigns, Indianapolis. Trustee Cornelia Cole Fairbanks Foundation. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Presbyn. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Indianapolis Athletic, Indianapolis Country. *Home:* 60 W. 43d St. *Office:* 2960 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

RAUB, William Longstreth, prof. philosophy. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RAUCH, George W., ex-congressman; *b.* Warren, Ind., Feb. 22, 1876; *s.* Philip and Martha (Jones) R.; ed. Valparaiso Normal Sch. (now univ.); grad. Northern Ind. Law School, 1902; *m.* Emma Asenath Nolen, July 10, 1918; children—George Washington, Martha Ellen, Richard Allen. Admitted to bar, 1902, and since in practice at Marion, Ind. Mem. 60th to 64th Congresses (1907-17), 11th Ind. Dist.; Democrat. *Home:* Marion, Ind.

RAUL, Harry Lewis, sculptor; *b.* Easton, Pa., Oct. 2, 1884; *s.* Lewis and Jane Elinor (Morley) R.; prep. edn., Lerch's Prep. Sch., Easton; student Lafayette Coll., Easton, 1905-07; pvt. pupil of Frank Edwin Elwell, New York Sch. of Art, Art Students' League, New York, under Frank Vincent DuMond, and Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., under Charles Grafly; *m.* Josephine Gosner, of Linden, N.J., Dec. 12, 1918; children—Josephine Lewis, David Brush. Prin. works: Traill Green Memorial, Easton; World War Memorial, Wilson Borough, Pa.; Spanish-Am. War Monument, Northampton County, Pa.; Old Glory statue, West Chester, Pa.; portrait of ex-mayor Rudolph Blankenburg, Phila.; World War Memorial statue, Englewood, N.J.; Metcalf Memorial bronze group, Rosedale Cemetery, Orange, N.J.; face of Lincoln, Lincoln Trust Co. Bldg., Scranton, Pa.; Herbermann Memorial, Sea Girt, N.J.; War Mothers Memorial, Phila.; Julia Dyckman Andrus memorial, Yonkers, N.Y.; Herbermann memorial, Jersey City, N.J.; Williams-Coolidge memorial, Easton, Pa. Mem. Am. Federation of Arts, Soc. of Mystic (Conn.) Artists, Art Centre of the Oranges (pres.), Delta Upsilon. Republican. *Club:* Fraternity. Wrote preface to Sculptured Crosses of Ancient Ireland, by Henry O'Neill, 1916. *Home:* 312 Highland Av., Orange, N.J. *Studio:* 310 Highland Av., Orange, N.J. and 1809 Washington Boul., Easton, Pa.

RAUSCH, Emil Henry, clergyman; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 19, 1874; *s.* Rev. Gideon F. and Katherine (Kilmer) R.; ed. Wartburg Coll., Waverly, Ia.; grad. Wartburg Theol. Sem., Dubuque, Ia., 1897; studied U. of Mich., 1906-07; D.D., Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill., 1930; *m.* Anna M. Hogrefe, of Dubuque, Sept. 7, 1898; children—Laura K. (Mrs. Herman Richmann), Edmund O., Alfred G., George C., Emil H., Katherine, Hedwig, Helen (dec.). Ordained Luth. ministry, 1897; pastor successively Peoria, Ill., Marine City, Mich., and St. Paul's Ch., Waverly, Ia., since 1908. Asso. editor Lutheran Herald, 1909-10, editor, 1910-26. Pres. Ia. Dist., Evang. Luth. Synod of Ia. and other States since 1919; pres. Nat. Luth. Editorial Assn., 1924-26; mem. exec. com. Nat. Lutheran Commn. for Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare, World War. Republican. Translator: The Life of Dr. Martin Luther for the Christian Home, 1917; Habermann's Prayers, 1918. Editor and co-translator of English edit. Wartburg Lesson Helps (9 vols.). *Home:* Waverly, Iowa.

RAUTENSTRAUCH, Walter, mechanical engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

RAVAGE, Marcus Eli (name Americanized from Revici to Ravage), author; *b.* Berlad, Rumania, June 25, 1884; *s.* Judah Loeb and Bella (Rosenthal) Revici; came to U.S., 1900; A.B., U. of Mo., 1909; A.M., U. of Ill., 1910; studied Columbia, 1910-11, 1912-13; *m.* Jeanne Louise Martin, of Paris, France, Dec. 2, 1915; children—Suzanne Anna, Louise Belle, John Mark. *Author:* An American in the Making, 1917; The Jew Pays, 1919; The Malady of Europe, 1923; The Story of Teapot Dome, 1924; Fine Men of Frankfort—The Story of the Rothschilds, 1929; also numerous articles in mags. *Home:* New York, N.Y.

RAVEN, John Howard, theologian; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 3, 1870; *s.* Anton A. and Gertrude (Oatman) R.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1891, A.M., 1894; grad. New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1894; U. of Berlin, 1902-03; D.D., Rutgers, 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Grier Strong, of New Brunswick, N.J., May 29, 1894; 1 son, Anton Adolph. Ordained ministry Reformed Ch. in America, 1894; pastor at Metuchen, N.J., 1894-99; acting prof., 1898-99, prof. O.T. langs. and exegesis, 1899—, pres. faculty, 1922-23, pres. 1923-25, New Brunswick Theol. Sem. Lecturer on English Bible, Rutgers Coll., 1910-13; lecturer in Old Testament lit., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1926-30. *Author:* Old Testament Introduction, General and Special, 1906; Essentials of Hebrew Grammar, 1908; Biblical Hermeneutics, 1910; History of the Religion of Israel, 1926. Compiler of General Catalogue Rutgers College, 1766-1916; Biographical Record of New Brunswick Theological Seminary, 1784-1911. V.p. Bd. of Edn., Reformed Ch. in America; mem. com. on versions, Am. Bible Soc., 1922—; trustee Rutgers Coll. (sec. bd. 1922—). Pres. Zeta Psi of North America, 1912; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Interchurch Clergy, Zeta Psi (New York). Mem. N.J. Hist. Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. *Home:* New Brunswick, N.J.

RAVENEL, Beatrice Witte (Mrs. Prioleau G. Ravenel), writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

RAVENEL, Mazyck Porcher, bacteriologist; *b.* Pendleton, S.C.; *s.* Henry Edmund and Selina E. R.; grad. U. of the South, 1881; M.D., Med. Coll. State of S.C., 1884; Pasteur Inst. Paris, 1895; Hygienic Inst., U. of Halle, 1895; Maragliano Inst., Genoa, Italy, 1904; *m.* Jennie Carlile Boyd, Oct. 1898; *m.* 2d, Adele Pettigru Vander Horst of Charleston, S.C., 1910. Bacteriologist State Live Stock Sanitary Bd. of Pa., 1896-1904; asst. med. dir. Henry Phipps Inst. for Study, Treatment and Prevention of Tuberculosis; chief of lab., Henry Phipps Inst., 1904-07; prof. bacteriology, U. of Wis., 1907-14, and dir. State Hygienic Lab. of Wis., 1908-14; prof. preventive medicine and med. bacteriology and dir. Pub. Health Lab., U. of Mo., 1914—. Mem. Advisory Bd. Hygienic Lab., Pub. Health Service. Member Nat. Assn. Study and Prevention Tuberculosis (1st v.p. 1907-08, pres. 1911-12), Coll. Physicians Phila., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn. (pres. 1920-21), Wis. Anti-Tuberculosis Assn. (ex-pres.), National Committee for Mental Hygiene, Missouri State Medical Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, American Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Phila. Pathol. Soc., A.M.A., Am. Sch. Hygiene Assn. (council), Internat. Assn. Against Tuberculosis, International Commn. on Control of Bovine Tuberculosis, Nat. Commn. on Milk Standards, U.S. Live Stock Sanitary Assn. (pres. 1911-12),

Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega, Alpha Mu Pi Omega, Phi Beta Kappa, S.C. Huguenot Soc., etc.; hon. mem. Phila. Pediatric Soc., Cleveland Acad. Medicine. Contbr. numerous papers on med. and bacteriological subjects, especially on tuberculosis and rabies. First lt., Med. R.C., U.S.A., 1910-17; maj., Med. R.C., 1917; lt. col., M.C., U.S.A., 1917-19; asst. surgeon gen. U.S. Pub. Health Service, R.C. Editor Am. Jour. of Public Health. *Home:* 203 Westmount Av., Columbia, Mo.

RAVENEL, William de Chastignier, naturalist; *b.* Pineville, S.C., Aug. 25, 1859; *s.* William F. and Ellen (DuBose) R.; A.B., Union College, N.Y., 1878, hon. M.A. from same, 1925; *m.* Elizabeth Fitz Simons, Feb. 15, 1883; children—DuBose (dec.), Julia FitzSimons (Mrs. Stanton C. Peelle), Gaillard FitzSimons, Ellen DuBose (dec.), William de Chastignier (killed in World War, 1918), Henry. Entered U.S. Fish Commn., 1883; chief spl. agt. Chicago Expn., 1893; rep. Fish Commn. on govt. bd. of management at expns. at Atlanta, 1895, Nashville, 1896, Omaha, 1898, Buffalo, 1901 (mem. superior jury awards), and St. Louis, 1904; represented Smithsonian Instn. in charge govt. exhibits. Internat. Marine Expn., Bordeaux, France, 1907; mem. U.S. Govt. Bd., Seattle, Sept., 1909; asst. in charge fish culture, U.S. Fish Commn., 1895-1902; acting commissioner Fish and Fisheries under Commrs. Brice and Bowers, 1897-1902; administrative asst., 1902-18, administrative asst. to the sec. Smithsonian Instn., in charge Nat. Mus., 1918-25; administrative asst. to the sec. and dir. of arts and industries, U.S. Nat. Mus., since Apr. 1925. Mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Huguenot Soc. of S.C. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase. *Home:* Ontario Apts., Washington, D.C.

RAVLIN, Grace, artist; *b.* Kaneville, Kane Co., Ill.; *d.* Hon. Needham N. and Frances A. (West) R.; studied at Art Inst. Chicago, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., and Simon-Ménard Cour, Paris. Exhibited at the Salon (Nationale), Paris; Orientalist's exhbn., Paris, and in prin. exhibits in U.S. Awarded 3d medal, Amis des Arts, Toulon, France, 1911; silver medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; Wentworth Field prize and Butler purchase prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1918, and Peterson prize, same, 1922. Represented in Luxembourg Mus., Paris, and by 3 other pictures in collection of French Govt.; in collection Friends of Am. Art; etc. Asso. Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1912. *Home:* 134 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

RAVNDAL, G(abriel) Bie, consul-gen.; *b.* Norway, June 27, 1865; A.B., Royal U. of Norway, 1883, A.M., 1884; came to U.S., 1885; *m.* Dorothea Magelssen, of Rushford, Minn., Sept. 14, 1893; children—Sarah Stockfleth, Inga Bie (Mrs. T. H. Keble), Christian Magelssen, Olaf, Eric. Newspaper pub. in Dak., 1889-98; 1st president Northwestern Scandinavian Singers Assn., 1891-93; mem. S.D. Ho. of Rep., 1892-94; consul at Beirut, Syria, 1898-1905, at Dawson, Yukon Ty., Can., 1905-06; consul-gen. at Beirut, 1906-10, at Constantinople, Dec. 1910; apptd. consul-gen., class II, Mar. 5, 1915; in charge consular interests at Constantinople of France, Great Britain, Russia, Italy, Belgium, Serbia, Montenegro, Switzerland, 1914-17; detailed to Consulate-Gen. at Paris, May 25, 1917; apptd. consul-gen. St. Nazaire, France, Nov. 5, 1917; at Nantes, France, Jan. 1, 1918; invited to appear before Am. Peace Mission, Paris, Feb. 1919; reassigned as consul-gen. at Constantinople, Mar. 8, 1919; apptd. U.S. commr. and consul-general at Constantinople, Apr. 20, 1919; resigned as commissioner, March 14, 1921; apptd. foreign service officer Class I, July 1, 1924; consul-gen. Zurich, Switzerland, Sept. 1925-28; consul-gen. Hamburg, 1928-29, Berlin, May 1929—. President Beirut Relief Committee (agents of American Red Cross) during Cilician disturbances, 1909; founder and ex-president Beirut Chapter American Red Cross; founder and secretary Constantinople Chapter Am. Red Cross. Received December 23, 1909, the Am. Red Cross medal of merit in recognition of services in relief of suffering caused by massacres in Cilicia and Northern Syria. Mem. bd. Syrian Protestant Coll., 1898-1902; founder and hon. pres. Am. Chamber of Commerce for the Levant; U.S. del. 5th Internat. Congress of Chambers of Commerce, Boston, 1912. Founder and pres. Am. Club of Constantinople; v.p. Constantinople Golf Club. *Author:* Origin of the Capitulations and of the Consular Institution (U.S. Senate Document No. 34, 67th Congress, 1st session); Turkey, Commercial and Industrial Handbook, 1926; Scandinavian Pioneers in Dakota, Vol. XII, South Dakota Historical Collections. *Home:* Sioux Falls, S.D. *Address:* Am. Consulate General, Berlin, Germany.

RAVOGLI, Augustus, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Rome, Italy, Feb. 7, 1851; *s.* Michel and Francisca (Moriconi) R.; A.B., Roman Coll., Rome, Italy, A.M., M.D., 1873; post-grad. studies univs. of Vienna, Prague and Berlin, 1876-79; *m.* Rome, Juliette Schindelin, of Oberbergen, Germany, 1881. Physician Rubattino Steam Navigation Co., 1874; by competition apptd. surgeon hosps. of Rome, 1874; by competition obtained prize scholarship of govt. of Italy to go abroad and study at Vienna, Prague and Berlin; was for 16 yrs. consular agt. of Italy; surgeon Mil. Hosp., Italian army, with rank of maj., resigned; Knight of the Crown of Italy. Came to U.S., 1880; located at Cincinnati, 1881; formerly prof. dermatology and syphilography, Med. Coll. Dept., U. of Cincinnati, and dermatologist City Hosp. Ex-mem. State Bd. of Registration and Exam. Republican. Fellow Am. Coll. of Surgeons; mem. Cincinnati Acad. of Medicine, Am. Dermatol. Assn. (pres. 1916-17), French Dermatol. Soc., Italian Dermatol. Soc., Dermatol. Soc. of Argentine Republic, German Dermatol. Soc. *Author:* The Hygiene of the Skin, 1888; Syphilis in Its Medical, Medico-legal and Sociological Aspects, 1907. Contbr. to Journal of A.M.A., Journal of Cutaneous Diseases. *Home:* 348 Bryant Av., Clifton, O. *Office:* 19 Garfield Pl., Cincinnati, O.

RAWLE, Francis, lawyer; Aug. 7, 1846-Jan. 28, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RAWLEIGH, William Thomas, mfr.; *b.* on farm nr. Mineral Point, Wis., Dec. 3, 1870; *s.* Charles David and Sarah Malinda (Babcock) R.; ed. rural schs.; *m.* Minnie B. Trevillian of Mineral Point, Wis., Nov. 16, 1890; children—Anna May (Mrs. Robert F. Koenig), Wilbur T. (dec.), Lucille (Mrs. Quentin R. Smith); *m.* 2d, M. Marguerite Schneider, of Freeport, Ill., Mar. 14, 1923. Began as retailer of proprietary products, 1889, later mfr. and wholesaler; incorporated as W. T. Rawleigh Co., 1895, since pres.; editor Freeport Daily Standard, 1909; pres. Rawleigh-Schryer Co., 1911-17; pres. W. T. Rawleigh Co., Ltd. Mem. city council, Freeport, 1906-07; mayor of Freeport, 1909-11; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1910-12. Chmn. Freeport-Hughes Alliance, 1911; Prog. presdl. elector, 1911; chmn. La Follette-for-President com., treas. Nat. Joint La Follette-Wheeler Com. and del. to Cleveland (O.) Conf., 1924. Mem. exec. com. Peoples Legislative Service. Ind. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Club:* Hamilton (Chicago). Donor of statue, "Lincoln the Debater," to Stephenson Co., Ill., 1929. *Address:* Freeport, Ill.

RAWLES, William A., univ. prof.; *b.* Remington, Ind., Dec. 4, 1863; *s.* Lycurgus and Catherine Baker (Oilar) R.; A.B., Ind. U., 1884, A.M., 1895; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903; fellow economics, Cornell, 1895-96; scholar in administrative law, Columbia, 1898-99; *m.* Harriet McClure Post, of St. Louis, June 26, 1895; children—Katharine Robb (Mrs. Benjamin C. Nangle), Thomas Howard, Harriet Post, William Post. Prin. high sch., Mitchell, Ind., 1884; asst. prep. dept. Ind. U., 1885-87; prin. high sch., Vincennes, Ind., 1887-89, Sedalia, Mo., 1889-92 and 1893-94; asst., high sch. St. Louis, 1892-93; instr. history, 1894-95, instr. history and economics, 1896-98, asst. prof., 1899-1902, asst. prof. polit. economy, 1902-04, jr. prof., 1904-08, prof. and asst. dean of liberal arts, 1908-20, dean School Commerce and Finance, 1920—, Ind. Univ. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Nat. Municipal League, Nat. Tax Assn. Republican. *Author:* The Government of the People of the State of Indiana, 1897; Centralizing Tendencies in the Administration of Indiana, 1903. *Address:* Bloomington, Ind.

RAWLINGS, Eugene Hubbard, clergyman; *b.* Powellton, Brunswick Co., Va., Oct. 23, 1865; *s.* Leroy Tucker and Emily J. R.; A.M., Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1887, D.D., 1908; B.D., Vanderbilt, 1890; *m.* Fannie Bell Powell, of Brunswick Co., Va., Jan. 20, 1891. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1890; pastor 17 yrs.; presiding elder, 1907-08; conf. missionary, 1908-09; ednl. sec. M.E. Ch., S., 7 yrs.; sec. Layman's Missionary Movement, 1916-18; became fgn. sec. Bd. of Missions, M.E. Ch., S., May 1, 1917; now sec. for edn. and promotion, and editor The Missionary Voice, M.E. Ch., S. Author of "Yet Another Day in Methodist Missions," the demand for which reached the phenomenal mark of 90,000. Traveled in Japan, Korea, China, Cuba, Mexico and Brazil in supervision of foreign work of M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* 1901 Linden Av. *Office:* Lambuth Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

RAWLINS, William Thomas, judge; Sept. 4, 1877-Dec. 18, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RAWLINSON, Frank Joseph, missionary; *b.* Rutlandshire, Eng., Jan. 9, 1871; *s.* David Joseph and Annie (Rawlinson) R.; B.A., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1899, hon. D.D., 1917; studied Rochester Theol. Sem., 1899-1902; A.M., Columbia, 1917; *m.* Carrie Mae Dietz, of Baltimore, Md., 1899 (died Jan. 7, 1917); *m.* 2d, Florence B. Lang, of Toledo, O., July 2, 1917. Came to U.S., 1889; naturalized citizen, 1902. Ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch.; missionary to China, Southern Bapt. Conv., 1902-21; with Am. Bd. since 1921. With Chinese Recorder since 1912, editor in chief since 1915; editor in chief China Mission Year Books, 1922-29; editor in chief Records of Nat. Christian Conf., Shanghai, 1922; dir. Chinese studies for Shanghai, Municipal Council, 5 yrs. Missionary fellow, Union Theol. Sem., 1924-25, lecturer, 1925. *Author:* Life of Christ (in Chinese); Chinese Ideas of the Supreme Being; Naturalization of Christianity in China; Western Money and the Chinese Church; Revolution and Religion in Modern China. *Address:* 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Ro., Shanghai, China.

RAWSON, Carl Wendell, artist; *b.* Van Meter, Ia., Jan. 28, 1884; *s.* Charles David and Olive Permelia (Ridgway) R.; ed. Cumming Sch. of Art (Des Moines), Minneapolis Sch. of Art, Nat. Acad. Design (N.Y. City); *m.* Luella Willis Pattee, of Des Moines, Oct. 7, 1906; children—Wendell Pattee and Suzanne Pattee. Cartoonist Minneapolis Tribune, 1906-15; portrait and landscape painter, specializing in north woods country. Represented in collections of Minneapolis Inst. of Arts, Univ. of Minn., State Capitol, Bismarck, N.D., also in many pvt. collections. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Attic; Rotary, Minneapolis Golf (Minneapolis); Palette and Chisel (Chicago). *Home-Studio:* 637 Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis, Minn.

RAWSON, Charles A., ex-senator, mfr.; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., May 29, 1867; *s.* A. Y. and Mary (Scott) R.; ed. high sch. and Grinnell Coll.; *m.* Carrie Hubbard, of Des Moines, Feb. 1, 1900. Mfr. of clay products, 1886—; pres. Ia. Pipe & Tile Co., Eldora Pipe & Tile Company; v.p. Des Moines Brick and Tile Company; dir. Iowa-Des Moines Nat. Bank, Des Moines National Bank, Central Trust Co., Employes Mut. Casualty Co. of Ia., Inter-State Business Men's Accident Co. Mgr. William S. Kenyon's campaign for U.S. Senate, 1911; chmn. Rep. State Central Com., 1912-22; appointed, Feb. 1922, mem. U.S. Senate (succeeding Hon. William S. Kenyon); resigned 1924; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1924. Dir. Roadside Settlement House Assn.; trustee Grinnell Coll.; mem. Greater Des Moines Com., Games Com. (having charge of coll. athletics in Ia.); vice pres. Home for Aged Assn. Protestant. Mem. Am. Soc. Testing Materials. State chmn. of War Work Council Y.M.C.A. and served in France. *Clubs:* Des Moines, Grant (ex-pres.); Bankers. *Home:* 723 4th St. *Office:* E. 4th and Hayes Sts., Des Moines, Ia.

RAWSON, Edward Kirk, prof. U.S.N., retired. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RAWSON, Frederick Holbrook, banker; *b.* Chicago, May 30, 1872; *s.* Stephen W. and Emily (Holbrook) R.; A.B., Yale, 1895; *m.* Edith Kennett, of Chicago, Jan. 10, 1907; children—Frederick Holbrook, Kennett Longley. Began as entry clerk, 1895, with Union Trust Co., became v.p., 1901, pres. 1905, chmn. bd., 1925; co-chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank of Chicago since Feb. 13, 1929, due to merger of Union Trust Co. with First Nat. Bank; dir. Mercantile Trust & Savings Bank, Miehle Printing Press & Mfg. Co., C.,B.&.Q. R.R. Co., B.&.O. R.R. Co. Trustee Home for Incurables, Field Mus. of Natural History. *Clubs:* Bankers, Chicago, Chicago Athletic, Saddle and Cycle, Mid-Day, Onwentsia, Old Elm, Racquet, Shoreacres, Chicago Yacht (Chicago); New York Yacht; Cocolobo Cay Club (Miami). *Home:* 1550 N. State Parkway. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

RAY, see also Rae.

RAY, Anna Chapin, author; *b.* Westfield, Mass., Jan. 3, 1865; *d.* Edward Addison and Helen M. (Chapin) R.; A.B., Smith Coll., 1885, A.M., 1888; moved to West Haven, Conn., 1867; un-

married. Has spent much time in Canada studying social and polit. conditions since 1903. *Author:* Half a Dozen Boys, 1890; Half a Dozen Girls, 1891; The Cadets of Fleming Hall, 1892; In Blue Creek Cañon, 1892; Margaret Davis, Tutor, 1893; Dick, 1896; the Teddy books, 6 vols., 1898-1904; Each Life Unfulfilled, 1899; Playground Toni, 1900; The Dominant Strain, 1903; Sheba, 1903; By the Good Sainte Anne, 1904; On the Firing Line (with Hamilton Brock Fuller), 1905; the Sidney books, 6 vols., 1905-10; Hearts and Creeds, 1906; Ackroyd of the Faculty, 1907; Quickened, 1908; The Bridge Builders, 1909; Over the Quicksands, 1910; A Woman with a Purpose, 1911; Buddie, 1911; The Brentons, 1912; Buddie at Gray Buttes Camp, 1912; On Board the Beatic, 1913; The Responsibilities of Buddie, 1913. Editor Letters of a Canadian Stretcher Bearer, 1917. Supervisor stenographic br. and head of print room, Dept. Soldiers' Civil Re-Establishment (formerly Mil. Hosps. Commn.), Ottawa, Can., 1916-20. *Address:* care Morgan and Co., 14 Place Vendôme, Paris, France.

RAY, Charles, actor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

RAY, David Heydorn, consulting engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, July 14, 1878; *s.* Martin Hasset and Caroline (Heydorn) R.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1897; B.S., Columbia, 1901, A.M., 1902; C.E., New York U., 1902, Sc.D., 1908; studied abroad, 1897, 1905, 1908; *m.* Sara Beecher, of New Haven, Conn., June 25, 1908; 1 son, S. David Tryon. Asst. engr. N.Y. Rapid Transit Subway, B.&O. R.R., 1902; examining engr. Mun. Civil Service Commn., N.Y. City 1902-04; chief engr. Bur. Bldgs., N.Y. City, 1910-12; U.S. appraisal officer N.Y. Dist., 1918-19; prof. Mechanics, Calif. Inst. Technology, 1919-20; structural engr., Bureau of Bldgs., Los Angeles, Calif., 1923-27; examining engr., Civil Service Commn., Los Angeles, since 1927. Dir. lab. U.S. Signal Corps Sch., N.Y., 1917-18; capt. Engr. R.C. Sec. Planning Commn., High Sch. Bd. (both of Arcadia, Calif.). Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* University. Author brochures and articles on engring. topics. *Home:* 1235 1st Av., Arcadia, Calif. *Office:* City Hall, Los Angeles, Calif.

RAY, E. Lansing, newspaper editor and pub.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 30, 1884; *s.* Simeon and Jessie (Lansing) R.; ed. Smith Acad.; hon. LL.D., Washington U., 1925; *m.* Mary Hayes Burkham, of St. Louis, Jan. 25, 1910; 1 son, E. Lansing. With Globe-Democrat since Jan. 1903; adv. mgr., dir., sec., v.p. and elected pres., editor and gen. mgr. Globe-Democrat Pub. Co., Dec. 1918. Director Franklin-American Trust Co., St. Louis; dir. and member executive com. Associated Press; member of the board of curators and chmn. exec. board University of Mo., 1921-27; trustee St. Louis Community Fund; dir. St. Louis Convention Bur., St. Louis Better Business Bur.; dir. Nat. Better Bus. Bur., 1926; pres. St. Louis Newspaper Publishers' Assn.; chmn. spl. newspaper committee Audit Bur. of Circulations, 1925-26; v.p. Mo. Press Assn., 1922-23; dir. St. Louis Municipal Opera Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, City, Commercial (pres. 1925-26), Noonday, Log Cabin, Racquet, Round Table, Sunset, St. Louis Country, Florissant Valley, Missouri Athletic Assn., St. Louis Chamber Commerce, St. Louis Advertising; Sphinx (New York); Century Boat. *Home:* 4615 Pershing Av. *Office:* Globe-Democrat, St. Louis, Mo.

RAY, Edward Chittenden, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RAY, Franklin Arnold, engineer; *b.* Rome, Ashtabula Co., O., Apr. 13, 1862; *s.* Samuel and Fidelia (Hulburt) R.; E.M., Ohio State U., 1887; studied mining engring.; *m.* Pauline W. Hollenbeck, of Fond du Lac, Wis., June 24, 1896; children—Helen Drury (Mrs. Thomas Hornesby Ferrel), Frances Hurlbert (Mrs. Stuart E. Price). Chief engr. Columbus-Hocking Coal & Iron Co., 1889-92, Congo Coal Mining Co., 1892-94; asst. prof. mining engring., 1894-97, asso. prof., 1897-1900, prof., 1900-27; dean Engring. Coll., 1904-06, Ohio State U.; also consulting dir. Sch. of Mines, same U. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Ohio Engring. Soc., Columbus Engrs. Club. In Russia, investigating the coal deposits, mining conditions, coal reserves, etc., since 1916. Author of repts. and bulls. on mining investigations. *Home:* Newark, O. *Office:* Cooper Bldg., Columbus, O.

RAY, Frederick Augustus, Jr., author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RAY, G(eorge) J(oseph), civil engr.; *b.* Metamora, Ill., Mar. 24, 1876; *s.* Jerry and Harriett (Swallow) R.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1898, C.E., 1910; D.Sc., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1916; *m.* Edna Rose Hammers (A.B., U. of Ill., 1901), of Champaign, Ill., June 23, 1903. Rodman, transitman, asst. engr., track supervisor and roadmaster, I.C. R.R., 1898-1903; div. engr., 1903-09, chief engr., Jan. 1, 1909-Feb. 1, 1919, D.,L. & W. R.R. As chief engr. had charge of constrn. of Hopatcong Slateford cut-off, one of the heaviest pieces of constrn. work yet accomplished on any r.r.; designed and built Tunkhannock viaduct, at Nicholson, Pa., largest concrete bridge ever built (2,375 ft. long, 243 ft. high). Engring. asst. to regional director, Eastern Region, U.S. R.R. Administration, New York, Feb. 1, 1919-Feb. 1920; now chief engr. D., L&W. R.R. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* Summit, N.J.

RAY, Hoyt Everett, lawyer; *b.* Bridgeport, Mo., June 30, 1889; *s.* Samuel Grant and Viola (Hawke) R.; A.B., Cornell U., 1913; J.D., Stanford, 1915; *m.* Alice Puffer Olmstead, of Pocatello, Ida., Feb. 18, 1920; 1 dau., Eleanor Everetta. Settled in Pocatello, Ida., 1915; U.S. atty., Dist. of Ida., since Sept. 1, 1925. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Home:* 1414 N. 21st St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Boise, Ida.

RAY, Jefferson Davis, clergyman, educator; *b.* Victoria, Tex., Nov. 24, 1860; *s.* William L. and Ava (Dollahite) R.; diploma Nat. Sch. of Oratory, Phila., 1879; A.B., Baylor U., 1882, D.D., 1903; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1895-97, U. of Chicago 2 summers; *m.* Josephine Wood, of Brenham, Tex., Oct. 21, 1885 (died 1918); *m.* 2d, Lillian Spight, of Ripley, Miss., Jan. 4, 1922. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1882; pastor Huntsville, Tex., 1882-85 and 1889-95; dir. Bapt. S.S. and colportage work in Tex., 1886-89; pastor, Eminence, Ky., 1895-97, Caldwell, Tex., 1897-1901, Corsicana, 1901-03, Waco, 1903-07; prof. homiletics and rural sociology, Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Ft. Worth, Tex., since 1907. Bapt. camp pastor, Camp Bowie, Tex., World War. Democrat. *Author:* The Highest Office, 1923; The Country Preacher; B.H. Carroll. *Home:* Ft. Worth, Tex.

RAY, John Arthur, prof. modern langs.; *b.* Orangeville, Tex., July 14, 1879; *s.* Dr. Alfred Judson Ray and Matilda Caroline (Routh) R.; A.B., Baylor U., 1898; B.A., Yale, 1899, M.A., 1903; Docteur de l'Université de Paris, 1906; *m.* Mrs. Emily Reid Smith, of Washington, D.C., May 12, 1919. Instr. Baylor U., 1901-02; same Williams Coll., 1905-06, U.S. Naval Acad., 1906-09; consul at Maskat, Arabia, 1909-11, Maracaibo, Venezuela, 1911-13, Sheffield, England, 1913-14, Odessa, Russia, 1914-18, Bushire, Persia, 1918, Lourenco Marquez, East Africa, 1919-21 (resigned); attached to Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Washington, D.C., 1921; prof. modern langs., Vanderbilt U., 1922-23; same, U.S. Naval Acad., 1923-25; head dept. Spanish and Italian, Washington U., St. Louis, Mo., since 1925. Mem. Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Modern Lang. Assn. America. *Clubs:* University (Washington, D.C.); Yale (St. Louis, Mo.). *Home:* Forest Park Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.

RAY, P(erley) Orman, college prof.; *b.* Colchester, Vt., Dec. 11, 1875; *s.* Orman P. and Mary Isadore (Williams) R.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1898, A.M., 1902; post-grad. Cornell, 1901-03, U. of Wis., 1907; Ph.D., Cornell, 1909; *m.* Florence E. Nelson, of Burlington, Vt., Aug. 9, 1905; children—Rosalind, Joyzelle Firenze. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1900; fellow in Am. history, 1901-02, asst., 1902-03, Cornell U.; prof. Am. history and govt. Pa. State Coll., 1903-14; Northam prof. history and polit. science Trinity Coll. (Conn.), 1914-15; prof. polit. science, Northwestern U., 1915-26; prof. polit. science, U. of Calif. since 1926. Progressive Republican. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* Faculty (Berkeley); Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Author:* The Repeal of the Missouri Compromise, 1909; An Introduction to Political Parties and Practical Politics, 1913; (with F. A. Ogg) Introduction to American Government, 1922. *Address:* 221 Southampton Av., Berkeley, Calif.

RAY, (Jackson Harvelle) Randolph, clergyman; *b.* Madison Co., Miss., June 11, 1886; *s.* Capt. Jackson H. and Alice More Spottswood (Tidwell) R.; B.A., Emory and Henry Coll., Va., 1905; student Columbia Law Sch., 1908; post-grad. work Columbia U.; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1911; D.D., U. of the South, 1925; *m.* Mary Elmendorf Watson, of N.Y. City, July 20, 1922; 1 dau., Katrina Hoffman. Deacon, 1911, priest, 1912, P.E. Ch.; curate Ch. of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, 1911-14; rector St. Andrew's Ch., Bryan, Tex., 1914-17; dean St. Matthew's Cathedral, Dallas, 1917-23; rector Ch. of Transfiguration (Little Church Around the Corner), New York, since Apr. 1923. Mem. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., Detroit, 1919, Portland, Ore., 1922; warden Episcopal Actors' Guild of America. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Clubs:* Lambs, Players, Manhattan. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 1 E. 29th St., New York, N.Y.

RAY, Robert Jackson, economist; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Oct. 26, 1883; *s.* Nathan Harvey and Mary Elizabeth (Jackson) R.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1908 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1909; grad. work U. of Kan. and Harvard; *m.* Mary Elnetha Brownlee, of Lawrence, Kan., June 19, 1911; children—Mary McGregor, Eleanor Elizabeth. Fellow in economics and sociology, U. of Kan., 1908-09; univ. scholar in economics, 1909-10, Henry Lee memorial fellow in economics, 1910-11, Harvard; prof. economics, Keio U., Tokyo, Japan, 1911-14; prof. economics and business administration, Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1915-20, also dean, 1918-19; asso. prof. economics and internat. trade, Northwestern U. Sch. of Commerce, since 1920. Conglist. *Home:* 115 E. Maple St., Lombard, Ill.

RAY, T. Bronson, denominational sec.; *b.* Buckeye, Garrard Co., Ky., Aug. 14, 1868; *s.* William (M.D.) and Nancy Jane (Rainey) R.; A.M., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1895 (D.D., 1909); Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1898; *m.* Maude Wayts, of Georgetown, Ky., Apr. 30, 1897 (died 1901); *m.* 2d, Davie Bruce Jasper, of Plano, Tex., Jan. 1, 1909 (died 1923); 1 dau., Mary Nancy; *m.* 3d, Bettie Eula Murfee, of Norfolk, Va., June 14, 1926. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; pastor Immanuel Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1898-1906; ednl. sec., 1906-1914, foreign sec., 1914-29, exec. sec., 1929—, Foreign Mission Board of So. Bapt. Conv. Independent Democrat. *Author:* Southern Baptist Foreign Missions, 1910; Brazilian Sketches, 1912; Only a Missionary, 1927. Editor: Highway of Mission Thought, 1907; Visited Europe, 1905, Brazil, Argentina, Chile and Spain, 1910, Mexico, 1921, Japan and China, 1921-22. *Home:* 3813 Seminary Av., Richmond, Va.

RAY, Ward Lowe, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

RAY, William Wallace, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RAYBOLD, Walter James, paper mfr.; *b.* Lanesboro, Berkshire Co., Mass., Aug. 10, 1864; *s.* Walter Richard and Harriet Sylvina (Hatch) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Grace Estelle, *d.* Harlow B. Spencer, of Holyoke, Mass., July 11, 1893. Began as clk. Agawam Paper Co., W. Springfield, Mass., advancing to sales mgr.; an organizer, 1899, of B. D. Rising Paper Co., Housatonic, of which was v.p. and treas.; pres. Rising Paper Co., which succeeded to business of B. D. Rising Paper Co., since 1928; dir. Am. Paper Exports (New York), Berkshire Life Ins. Co., Berkshire Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Hampshire Mut. Fire Ins. Co. Trustee Sch. for Crippled Children, Home for Aged Women; mem. state exec. com. Y.M.C.A. of Mass. and R.I. (chmn., 1918-24); mem. nat. council Y.M.C.A. of N. America, 1925-27, also mem. Gen. Bd. (v.p. exec. com.). Mem. Am. Paper and Pulp Assn. (pres. 1921-23), Writing Paper Mfrs.' Assn. (pres. 1918-21), Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Union League (New York); Park, Pittsfield Country, Pittsfield Golf, Boston City, Old Colony, Arkwright. *Home:* Pittsfield, Mass. *Address:* Housatonic, Mass.

RAYBURN, Sam, congressman; *b.* Roane Co., Tenn., Jan. 6, 1882; *s.* W. M. and Martha Waller R.; B.S., East Texas College; studied law, U. of Tex. Began practice at Bonham, Texas; mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep. 6 yrs. (speaker of House last 2 yrs.); mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 4th Texas Dist.; Democrat. *Home:* Bonham, Tex.

RAYCROFT, Joseph Edward, prof. hygiene; *b.* Williamstown, Vt., Nov. 15, 1867; *s.* William and Eliza (Kelty) R.; grad. Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1892; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1896; Northwestern Med. Coll., 1896-98; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1899; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth Butler, of Indianapolis, June 14, 1899. Instr., Worcester Acad., 1888-92; instr. hygiene, 1892-99,

asst. prof., 1899-1904, asso. prof., 1904-11, U. of Chicago; prof. hygiene, Princeton, Sept., 1911—. Pres. bd. mgrs. N.J. State Hosp. for Insane; member New Jersey Commission on Mental Hygiene; v.p. Camp Fire Girls America. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. School Hygiene Assn., Am. Phys. Edn. Assn., Alpha Delta Phi, Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Alpha Delta Phi, Princeton (New York); Nassau (Princeton). Mem. War Dept. Comm. on Training Camp Activities, 1917-19. *Address:* Princeton, N.J.

RAYMER, Albert Reesor, ry. official; *b.* Markham, Ont., Can., Dec. 1, 1862; *s.* John N. and Christina R.; ed. Toronto U., 1881-84; *m.* Frances E. Hutcheson, of Huntsville, Ont., Mar. 1887; children—Edith Alberta (Mrs. Frank T. Underhill), Paul Hutcheson, John George. Began with Northern and Pacific Junction Ry. (now part of C.N.Ry.), 1884; with Internat. Ry. of Me. (now part of C.P.Ry.), 1886-88; with Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo Ry. (now part of Mich. Central Ry.), 1888-89; engr. on Cumberland Valley Extension, L.&N.R.R., 1889-91; asst. engr. L.S.&M.S.Ry. (now part of N.Y.C.R.R.), 1891-96; asst. chief engr. P.&L.E.R.R. (now part of N.Y.C. Lines), 1896-1920, chief engr. since 1920, also asst. v.p. since 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir.), Engring. Soc. of Western Pa. (ex-pres.), Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Duquesne (Pittsburgh). *Home:* Beaver, Pa. *Office:* P.&L.E. Terminal Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

RAYMOND, Charles Beebe, mfr.; *b.* Akron, O., Feb. 12, 1866; *s.* William B. and Helen (Beebe) R.; B.S., Amherst Coll., 1888, M.A., 1918; M.A., Buchtel Coll., 1910; *m.* Mary Perkins, of Akron, May 21, 1890; children—Mary Perkins Yule, George Perkins, Charles Goodrich. With B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, since 1888, v. chmn. bd. since 1921, also v.p.; dir. First Trust & Savings Bank, Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co. (both of Akron), First Nat. Trust & Savings Bank (Santa Barbara, Calif.); pres. and trustee Santa Barbara Foundation. Pres. Akron Chamber of Commerce, 1908-10; pres. Y.W.C.A.; trustee Akron City Hosp. (pres. bd. 1912-22), Kenyon Coll., Santa Barbara (Calif.) Boys' Sch., Cottage Hosp. (Santa Barbara). Pres. Akron Chapter Am. Red Cross, World War; mem. Bd. of Edn., Akron. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Sr. warden St. Paul's Episcopal Ch. *Clubs:* University, City, Portage Country (Akron); Montecito Valley Country, Santa Barbara Club. *Home:* Perkins Hill. *Address:* The B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, O.

RAYMOND, Charles W., judge. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RAYMOND, C(larence) Rexford, clergyman; *b.* Angola, N.Y., Feb. 29, 1872; *s.* Lyman Rexford (M.D.) and Rosella Elizabeth (Ryneck) R.; grad. Angola Acad., 1889, Oberlin Prep. Dept., 1891; B.A., Oberlin Coll., 1895 (winner oratorical contests, 1893, 95); student Andover Theol. Sem., 1897-98; B.D., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1900; studied Columbia, summer 1918; D.D., Berea (Ky.) Coll., 1914; *m.* Estella Rose Landon, of Angola, June 28, 1900; children—Dorothy, Ruth (also 3 died in infancy). Instr. Greek and English, Berea Coll., 1896-97; supt. extension work, same, 1900-03; ordained Congl. ministry, 1900; pastor First Ch., Bellevue, O., 1903-06, First Ch., Flushing, N.Y., 1906-10, South Ch., Brooklyn, 1910-18; dean religious edn. and prof. Bibl. lit., Berea Coll., 1918-23, v.p., 1919-20; pastor Park Ch., Greeley, Colo., 1923-27, Pilgrim Ch., Chattanooga, Tenn., since 1927. Mem. A.B.C.F.M. (hon. life), Am. Bible Soc. (life), Am. Missionary Assn. (life); pres. Congl. Advisory Board of the Southeast, 1928, 29. Republican. *Club:* Chattanooga Golf and Country. *Home:* Chattanooga, Tenn.

RAYMOND, Clifford Samuel, author; *b.* Franklin, Pa., Nov. 11, 1875; *s.* Harvey and Harriet (Rhodes) R.; A.B., Wittenberg Coll., Ohio, 1895; A.B., Harvard, 1896; *m.* Louise Streed, of Chesterton, Ind., Dec. 29, 1903. Editorial writer Chicago Tribune since 1907. *Home:* 1122 Wade St., Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Ill.

RAYMOND, Fred Morton, judge; *b.* Berlin (now Marne), Ottawa Co., Mich., Mar. 22, 1876; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth S. (McLennan) R.; prep. edn., high sch., Berlin and Grand Rapids; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1899; *m.* Mabel H. Kenworthy, of Oskaloosa, Ia., Dec. 30, 1902; children—Elizabeth Estelle, Russell Kenworthy. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1899, and began practice with firm of Hatch & Wilson, Grand Rapids; mem. Jewell, Raymond & Face, 1923-25; U.S. dist. judge Western Dist. of Mich., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since May 18, 1925; pres. Berlin State Bank. Pres. Berlin Bd. of Edn. Mem. Am. and Mich. State bar assns., Grand Rapids Bar Assn. (pres. 1923-24). Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Peninsular, Masonic, Kiwanis, Kent Country, Spring Lake Country. *Home:* 641 Prospect Av. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

RAYMOND, George Lansing, educator, author; Sept. 3, 1839-July 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RAYMOND, Harry Howard, chmn. bd. Mallory S.S. Co.; *b.* Yarmouth, N.S., Dec. 16, 1864; *s.* Samuel Flint and Margaret Hannah (Clements) R.; ed. Yarmouth Sem.; came to U.S., 1884, naturalized, 1892; *m.* Annie Cornell, of Chicago, Ill., June 18, 1890. With Mallory Steamship Co. since 1885, pres., 1914, now chmn. bd.; also chmn. bd. Clyde Steamship Co., N.Y. and Porto Rico Steamship Co., N.Y. and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; pres. Colombian Steamship Co.; dir. Eastern Steamship Lines, Gulf & Southern S.S. Co. Served as lt. Naval Reserve, Spanish-Am. War; vice chmn. Shipping Control Com., World War. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, India House, New York, New York Yacht; Whitehall. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RAYMOND, Henry Ingle, surgeon U.S.A. See Vol. X (1918-19).

RAYMOND, Howard Monroe, college pres.; *b.* Grass Lake, Mich., Oct. 25, 1872; *s.* Morton and Geraldine (Crafts) R.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1893, post-grad. student physics and electricity, 1894; D.Sc., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1922; *m.* Carrie Smith, of Chicago, June 21, 1898; 1 dau., Dorothy Geraldine. Instructor physics, 1895-1903, dean engineering, 1903-22, pres. since 1922, Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago. Trustee Armour Inst. of Tech., Armour Mission. Mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn.; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Western Soc. Engrs. *Club:* University. *Home:* 7100 South Shore Drive. *Address:* 3300 Federal St., Chicago, Ill.

RAYMOND, Jerome Hall, lecturer; March 10, 1869-Feb. 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RAYMOND, Josephine Hunt (Mrs. Jerome Hall Raymond), lecturer; *b.* Kaneville, Ill.; *d.* Rev. Eli Lester and Deborah (Mead) Hunt; Litt.B., Northwestern U., 1892; grad. student, U. of Wis., 1895-97, Litt.M., 1897; U. of Chicago, 1901-06; *m.* Jerome Hall Raymond, Aug. 15, 1895 (died, 1928). Teacher State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., 1893-95; lecturer on gen. lit., U. of Chicago, 1908-09; prof. comparative lit., Toledo (O.) U., 1909-10. Lecturer for women's clubs, univ. extension socs. and similar orgns., 1905—. Mem. Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa, D.A.R. Contbr. to mags. Has traveled extensively in Europe and Can., U.S. and Mexico. *Home:* 748 Judson Av., Evanston, Ill.

RAYMOND, Maud Mary Wotring (Mrs. Paul Raymond); *b.* Van Wert, O., June 29, 1867; *d.* Frederick Rahauser and Martha Smith (Woodman) Wotring; A.B., Hastings (Neb.) Coll., 1890; *m.* Paul Raymond, of Boulder, Colo., June 26, 1895. Taught Greek and Latin at Longmont, Colo., 1892-95; pres. Colo. Synodical Home Missionary Soc., 1906-13; chmn. Inter-denom. Com. of Rocky Mountain Region for Home and Foreign Missions, 1907-13; chmn. Woman's Nat. Foreign Missionary Jubilee, Denver, 1910; hon. chmn. local com. on arrangements, Woman's Congress of Missions of San Francisco Expn., 1915; field rep. Fed. of Woman's Bds. of Foreign Missions of N.A. and of Council of Women for Home Missions, 1918; sec. Nat. Conf. Ch. Women, Washington, D.C., 1920; field sec. Interch. World Movement of N. America, 1919-20; pres. Yu Ai Kai (woman's internat. friendship soc.), 1916-18; chmn. Woman's Com. of Five Thousand, San Francisco; mem. S.F. Center Calif. Civic League of Women Voters; mem. Woman's Nat. Com. for Law Enforcement, State Exec. Com. of Near East Relief, Exec. Com. Calif. State Ch. Fed., Nat. League for Woman's Service, D.A.R. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Corona, Presidents' Assembly. *Author:* The King's Business, 1913. Collaborator: The Architecture and Landscape Gardening of the Exposition, 1915. *Home:* 90 Santa Monica Way, San Francisco, Calif.

RAYMOND, Percy Edward, paleontologist; *b.* New Canaan, Conn., May 30, 1879; *s.* George Edward and Harriet Frances (Beers) R.; Ithaca High Sch.; A.B., Cornell U., 1902; Ph.D., Yale, 1905; *m.* Eva Grace Mayham Goodenough, of Worcester, N.Y., Aug. 3, 1904; 1 dau., Ruth Elspeth. Asst. in paleontology, Cornell U., 1901-02; asst. in hist. geology, Yale, 1905; asst. curator in charge invertebrate paleontology, Carnegie Mus., Pittsburgh, 1904-10; invertebrate paleontologist, Geol. Survey of Can., 1910-12; prof. invertebrate paleontology, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1909-11; asst. prof., 1912-17, asso. prof., 1917-29, prof. paleontology, 1929—, Harvard, and curator invertebrate paleontology, Mus. Comparative Zoölogy, 1929—. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Paleontol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Assn. Museums, Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Boston Soc. Natural History, Lunds Geologiska Fältklubb (Sweden), Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). Republican. Episcopalian. Author of numerous articles on paleontology and geology in scientific periodicals. Awarded Walker prize for contributions to natural history, 1928. *Home:* 23 Revere St., Lexington, Mass.

RAYMOND, Reginald Irving, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

RAYMOND, Robert Fulton, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RAYMOND, Thomas Lynch, lawyer; Apr. 26, 1875-Oct. 7, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RAYMOND, William Lee, author; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 24, 1877; *s.* William Henry and Anna L. (Lovejoy) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Phebe T. Candage, of Brookline, Mass., Aug. 31, 1905; 1 son, Richard Candage. With N. W. Harris & Co., bankers, Boston, 1901-12; mem. W. L. Raymond & Co., 1912-20. Mem. Battery A, Mass. N.G., 1902-05; served in Boston police strike, 1919. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Union (Boston). *Author:* American and Foreign Investment Bonds, 1916; State and Municipal Bonds, 1923; An Occasional Diary by "X", 1924; National Government Loans, 1925; Poems of Love and Life, 1928; America and the World After the War (address), 1928; Our Heritage (radio address), 1929. Has travelled extensively in Europe. *Home:* Wayland, Mass.

RAYNER, Emma, author; died Nov. 20, 1926. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

RAYNER, Ernest Adolphus, educator; *b.* Chillicothe, Mo., July 15, 1878; *s.* W. Harris and Celia (Rockwell) R.; B.S., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1901, M.A., 1912; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1904, Th.D., 1915; Ph.D., New York U., 1915; *m.* Klara A. Bruske, of Madison, N.J., Sept. 17, 1904; children—Dorothy Louise, Helen Harris. Ednl. work in Philippines, 1906-11; grad. study in U.S., 1911-15; prof. philosophy and psychology, Neb. Wesleyan U., 1915-19; pres. Union Coll. of Philippines, and prof. philosophy and psychology, 1919-23; engaged in spl. psychol. study of primitive peoples of the Philippines. Lecturer in U.S. on Oriental situation, 1923-24; dept. of psychology U. of Southern Calif. since 1924. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Psychol. Assn., Pi Nu Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Pangasinan Grammar and Dictionary; An Educational Survey of the Philippines; Psychological Moments. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 5375 Edgewood Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

RAYNOLDS, Herbert F., judge; *b.* Central City, Colo., Nov. 28, 1874; *s.* Joshua Saxton and Sarah (Robbins) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1897; LL.B., Columbia, 1901. Began practice at Albuquerque, N.M., 1901; became judge 2d Jud. Dist. of N.M., 1912; asso. justice Supreme Court of N.M., 1919-22, chief justice, 1922, resigned Dec. 28, 1922. Republican. *Club:* Lawyers. Compiler: Digest of New Mexico Reports, Vols. 1-28, 1925. *Home:* El Paso, Tex.

RAYNOLDS, John Madison, banker; *b.* Central City, Colo., June 18, 1878; *s.* Joshua S. and Sarah (Robbins) R.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1896; A.B., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Mabel Van Eaton, of Indianapolis, Ind., 1915; children—Ruth, Sarah, Kate. Settled in Albuquerque, N.M., 1915; pres. First Nat. Bank since 1916; pres. First Savings Bank & Trust Co. *Home:* 308 S. High St. *Office:* First National Bank, Albuquerque, N.M.

RAYNOLDS, Joshua Saxton, banker; *b.* Canton, O., Dec. 31, 1845; *s.* James Madison and Sara (Slusser) R.; ed. pub. schs., Canton; *m.* Sarah A. Robbins, of Canton, Sept. 7, 1869; children—Ruth (Mrs. James G. McNary), Kate Saxton (Mrs.

Dudley S. Dean), Herbert F., John M., Sarah M. (Mrs. Marston E. Drake). Began as clk. Stark County Bank, Canton, then with First Nat. Bank, Canton; apptd. asst. cashier Colo. Nat. Bank, Denver; successively pres. Rocky Mountain Nat. Bank (Central City, Colo.), Merchants Nat. Bank (Georgetown, Colo.); v.p. First Nat. Bank, Las Vegas, N.M., and pres. First Nat. Bank, Albuquerque; pres. First Nat. Bank, El Paso, Tex., since 1924. Served as top sergt. U.S.A., 1864. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 4601 Hastings St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, El Paso, Tex.

REA, Edith Oliver (Mrs. Henry R. Rea). See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

REA, John Andrew; *b.* Lancaster Co., Pa.; *s.* John and Sarah Ann (Robb) R.; Ohio Wesleyan U., 3 yrs.; A.B., Cornell U., 1869; *m.* Mary E. Terry of Ithaca, N.Y., Sept. 9, 1873. Began as reporter, Phila. Press, later mng. editor Minneapolis Tribune; editor Bismarck Tribune and of Dakota edit. St. Paul Pioneer Press; register U.S. Land Office, Bismarck, under Hayes and Cleveland; sec. Constl. Conv., N.D., 1889, and organized that body; moved to Wash., 1890, and has dealt extensively in timber lands; editor Daily Olympian, Olympia, Wash., 1891; pres. Northwestern Bldg. & Loan Assn. since 1920. Pres. emeritus bd. regents U. of Wash. Mem. Chamber Commerce, Tacoma. A founder New York Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi (Cornell); mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Commercial. Speaker and writer on polit. topics. *Home:* 1112 N. 5th St., Tacoma, Wash.

REA, John Dougan, prof. English; *b.* Minneapolis, Kan., Sept. 20, 1880; *s.* Dr. Robert M. and Cora G. (Anderson) R.; B.A., Yale, 1903, M.A., 1905, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Margaret Gentle, of Richmond, Ind., June 16, 1920; children—Robert St. Clair (dec.), John Alexander. Instructor in Latin, Yale University, 1906-08; assistant professor University of Cincinnati, 1908-09; prof. English, Earlham Coll., 1909-19; prof. English, 1919-23, head dept., 1921-23, Ind. U.; head of English dept., Miami U., 1923—. Mem. Modern Humanities Research Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Authors' Club (London). Presbyn. Editor of Earlham Verse, 1914, and of Ben Jonson's Volpone, 1919. Contbr. to various periodicals. *Home:* 114 E. Church St., Oxford, O.

REA, Paul Marshall, museum administrator and consultant; *b.* Cotuit, Mass., Feb. 13, 1878; *s.* Rev. John T. and S. Helen R.; A.B., Williams Coll., Williamstown, Mass., 1899, A.M., 1901; student Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1898-99; Columbia Grad. Sch., 1899-1900, 1902-03; *m.* Carolyn Morse, of Medford, Mass., June 28, 1904 (died May 11, 1913); 1 son, John Morse; *m.* 2d, Marian Goddard Hussey, of Phila., June 25, 1919; 1 dau., Dorothy Helen. Asst. in biology, Williams Coll., 1900-02; prof. biology, Coll. of Charleston, 1903-14; dir. Charleston Mus., 1903-20; instr. Marine Biol. Lab., 1906-11; prof. embryology and physiology, 1911-19, prof. embryology, 1919-20, Med. Coll. of S.C.; dir. Cleveland Mus. Natural History, 1920-28; exec. officer, Pa. Mus. Art, 1929; consultant to advisory group on mus. edn., Carnegie Corpn., 1930—. Vice dir. of war savings for S.C., 1917-19. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ohio Acad. Science (pres. 1925-26); mem. American Assn. Museums (sec. and editor Proceedings, 1907-17, pres. 1919-21). Formerly editor Bulletin Charleston Mus. and Contributions from the Charleston Mus. *Author:* Directory of American Museums, 1910; annual reports on educational work Am. Museums, in Ann. Rept. U.S. Commr. of Edn.; also papers on mus. administration and ednl. work. *Address:* 357 W. Lancaster Av., Haverford, Pa.

REA, Samuel, ry. official; Sept. 21, 1855-Mar. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

READ, see also Reade, Rede, Reed, Reid, Rhead.

READ, Albert Cushing, naval officer; *b.* Lyme, N.H., Mar. 29, 1887; *s.* Joseph Brown and Mary Elizabeth (Barker) R.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1906 (in class of 1907); *m.* Bess Anderson Burdine, of Miami, Fla., Jan. 30, 1918; children—Albert Cushing, Bess Burdine. Ensign, Sept. 16, 1908; lt., j.g., Sept. 16, 1911; lt., July 1, 1913; lieutenant commander, Aug. 31, 1917; commander, Sept. 23, 1919. Detailed to naval aviation, July 8, 1915; during World War, comdg. officer Naval Air Sta., Bayshore, New York, Miami, Fla., and in Aviation Sect. Navy Dept. until detailed for projected flight across the Atlantic; in charge N C-4 seaplane, in trip from Rockaway, N.Y., to Plymouth, Eng., via Azores, Portugal and Spain, in 57 hours and 16 minutes flying time, May 1919; this was the first flight in aircraft across the Atlantic Ocean. Mem. Naval History Soc., Reade Soc. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Comenda de Torre d'Espada (Portugal); British Royal Air Force Cross. Baptist. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); New York Yacht, Seawanhaka Yacht; Chevy Chase (Md.). *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

READ, Benjamin Stalker, telephone official; *b.* Carthage, Tenn., Jan. 21, 1876; *s.* Thomas Benton and Alice Treadway (Johnson) R.; ed. pub. schs., Tenn.; *m.* Sally Berry Stevens, of Carthage, Apr. 20, 1899; children—Joseph Charles, Benjamin Stalker. In employ Bell Telephone System at Carthage, 1890; mgr. Cumberland Telephone & Telegraph Co., at Carthage, later Owensboro, Ky., and Chattanooga, Tenn., 1895-1904; dist. mgr. same, at Louisville, 1904-08; div. supt., New Orleans, 1908-12; gen. mgr. Bell Telephone Co. of Mo., 1912, Mo. & Kan. Telephone Co., 1912-14; v.p. Southwestern Bell Telephone System at St. Louis, 1914-19; pres. Mountain States Telephone & Telegraph Co., at Denver, Colo., 1919-24; pres. Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co., and Cumberland Telephone and Telegraph Co. (now consolidated into Southern Bell Telephone Co.), Atlanta, Ga., since 1924; pres. Telephone Pioneers America, 1925; dir. Fourth Nat. Bank. Mem. War Camp Survey Com., Aug.-Dec. 1918. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving, Atlanta Athletic, Druid Hills Golf. *Home:* 1641 North Decatur Rd., N.E. *Office:* Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

READ, Florence Matilda, coll. pres.; *b.* Delevan, N.Y., Nov. 12, 1885; *d.* William Ervin and Cornelia Minerva (Waldo) R.; grad. high sch., Delevan, 1901; student Masten Park High Sch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1905; A.B., Mount Holyoke Coll., 1909, Litt.D., 1929. Alumnæ sec. Mount Holyoke Coll., 1909-11; sec. Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1911-20; asst. sec., later exec. sec. Internat. Health Bd., Rockefeller Foundation, N.Y. City, 1920-27; pres. Spelman Coll. since 1927. Served with med. section, Council of Nat. Defense, Washington, D.C., and with Y.M.C.A., in France, 1918-19. Trustee Atlanta Sch. of Social Work, also of Atlanta Univ. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Mount Holyoke Alumnæ Assn. (v.p.), Phi Beta Kappa. Awarded Royal Medal of Reward (Denmark). Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Nat. Arts (New York). *Address:* Spelman Coll., Atlanta, Ga.

READ, George Windle, army officer; *b.* Indianola, Ia., Nov. 19, 1860; *s.* James Crisfield and Elizabeth Snell (Windle) R.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1883; grad. Army War Coll., 1914; *m.* Burton, *d.* Lt. Gen. S. B. M. Young, U.S.A., Sept. 2, 1886; children—Burton Young, Margaret Elizabeth, George W. Commd. 2d lt., 16th Inf., June 13, 1883; promoted through grades to maj. gen., March 8, 1921. Served on frontier, 1883-89; prof. mil. science, and tactics, U. of Ia., 1889-93; service in Texas, 1893-97; with Evacuation Commn., Cuba, 1898-99; in Philippine Islands, 1901-02; in Calif., Hawaii, and confidential mission abroad, 1902-04; with Gen. Staff, 1905-09; with Mil. Govt., Cuba, 1906-08; pres. Claims Commn.; gov. Province Pinar del Rio, Apr.-Oct. 1908; chief umpire, Ft. Riley, Kan., 1910; in Philippine Islands, 1910-12; insp. gen., Dept. of Mindanao; border service, Ariz., 1912-14; adj. gen., 1914-17; adj. 2d Div., Texas City, Tex., 1914-15; duty at War Dept., 1915-17; apptd. comdr. brigade, Camp Upton, L.I., N.Y., Aug. 5, 1917; apptd. comdr. cav. div., El Paso, Tex., Dec. 1917, 30th Div., Apr. 27, 1918; comdg. 2d Army Corps, June 13, 1918, until its demobilization, Feb. 1, 1919; comd. Am. Embarkation Center, Le Mans, France, Feb. 1-Apr. 8, 1919; comdg. Camp Jackson, S.C., May 1, 1919-Aug. 31, 1920; comdg. 5th Corps Area, Sept. 1, 1920-Aug. 31, 1922; comdg. Philippine Dept., Oct. 4, 1922-Nov. 19, 1924; retired Nov. 19, 1924. Overseas service, May 6, 1918-Apr. 25, 1919. Gold medal Mil. Service Instn., 1889; D.S.M. (U.S.); Knight Comdr. Order Bath (British); Comdr. Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre with palm (French). Episcopalian. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

READ, Harlan Eugene, author; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., May 7, 1880; *s.* Justus Vinton and Clara Lee (Woods) R.; grad. Whipple Acad., 1898, and Brown's Business Coll., Jacksonville, 1901; A.B., Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1902; post-grad. work, Oxford U., Eng., 1903; *m.* Edna Hatch, of Griggsville, Ill., June 5, 1908; children—John Hatch, Katherine. Editor Business Monthly mag. and auditor Brown's 22 business colleges, 1903-08, owner of 7 of these colleges, 1909-25; also writer and editor of text books, and contbr. many newspaper syndicate features; editor commercial texts for Macmillan Co. since 1922; dir. Am. Nat. Assurance Co. Conducted St. Louis Forum, 1920. Mem. Artists' Guild of St. Louis. Democrat. Unitarian. *Author:* Alarm Talks, 1910; A Beggar or a King, 1911; Read's Salesmanship, 1911; Ambition Talks, 1912; Essays for Workers, 1913; The Abolition of Inheritance, 1918; Read's World History Chart, 1920; Bookkeeping and Accounting (with C. J. Harvey), 1924; Rapid Calculation (with S. W. Fox), 1925; Thurman Lucas, 1929. *Home:* 4668 Pershing Av., St. Louis, Mo.

READ, John Elliot, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

READ, Mary Lilian, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

READ, Norman, electrical engr. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

READ, Opie, author; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1852; *s.* Guilford and Elizabeth (Wallace) R.; ed. Gallatin, Tenn.; *m.* Ada Benham, June 30, 1881. Began newspaper work in Franklin, Ky., went later to Little Rock; edited Arkansas Gazette, 1878-81; on staff Cleveland Leader, 1881-83; established Arkansas Traveler, humorous paper, 1883; conducted it until 1891; since then in lit. work in Chicago. *Author:* Len Ganett, 1888; A Kentucky Colonel, 1889; Emmett Bonlore, 1891; A Tennessee Judge, 1893; Wives of the Prophet, 1894; The Jucklins, 1895; My Young Master, 1896; An Arkansas Planter, 1896; Bolanyo, 1897; Old Ebenezer, 1898; Waters of Caney Fork, 1899; On the Suwanee River; A Yankee from the West, 1900; In the Alamo, 1900; Judge Elbridge, 1900; The Carpetbagger (with Frank Pixley); The Starbucks, 1902; An American in New York, 1905; Son of the Swordmaker, 1905; Old Lim Jucklin, 1905; "Turkey Egg" Griffin, 1905; The Mystery of Margaret, 1907; Gold Gauze Veil, 1927. *Address:* care Press Club, Chicago, Ill.

READ, Thomas T(hornton), mining engr.; *b.* Monmouth Co., N.J., Feb. 10, 1880; *s.* Thomas H. and Hannah C. (Thornton) R.; E.M., Columbia, 1902, fellow, 1904-05, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Mary C. Peck, of Tientsin, China, July 26, 1910; children—Mary Celia, Thomas Albert, Myron. Asso. prof. mining, U. of Wyo., 1902-04; asst. in mineralogy, Columbia U., 1905-06; prof. mining and metallurgy, Colorado Coll., 1906-07; prof. metallurgy, Pei Yang U., Tientsin, 1907-10; associate editor Mining and Scientific Press, 1910-15; metall. engr. N.J. Zinc Co., New York, 1916-18; metallurgist, Army Ordnance, 1918-19; chief of information service, U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1919-23, supervising mining engr., 1923-24, safety service, dir., 1924-26; asst. sec. Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, 1926-29; prof. of mining engring., Columbia, since 1929. Editor of Mining and Metallurgy since 1926. Mem. A.A.A.S., American Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Asiatic Assn. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Recent Copper Smelting, Mineral Production and Resources of the Chinese Empire; and numerous contbns. to scientific socs. and tech. jours. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

READ, William Alexander, univ. prof.; *b.* Bristol, Va., Nov. 17, 1869; *s.* Samuel and Charlotte Bryce (Winston) R.; B.A., King Coll., Tenn., 1888; univs. of Va. and Göttingen; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1897; Johns Hopkins, and Grenoble, France; mem. Sweet's class in phonetics, Oxford, 1909; *m.* Trula Joyce Hicks, of Bristol, Tenn., Apr. 4, 1899; *m.* 2d, Blanche Annie Gathings, of New Orleans, La., June 10, 1920; children—Wyeth Alexander, Thomas Melvin. Asso. prof. English and modern languages, 1899-1900, prof., 1900-1902, Univ. of Ark.; head Dept. of English, La. State U., since Sept. 1902. Mem. La. Hist. Soc., Am. Federation Musicians. *Home:* 344 St. Napoleon St., Baton Rouge, La.

READE, John Moore, prof. botany; *b.* Toronto, Can., Dec. 17, 1876; *s.* John Moore and Janet Drysdale (Bain) R.; B.S. in Agr., U. of Toronto, 1900; studied U. of Munich, 1905; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1908; *m.* Julia MacArthur, of Gaffney, S.C., June

17, 1914; children—John Moore III, William Woodthorp, Janet Drysdale. Teacher and div. supt. Dept. of Pub. Instrn., Philippines, 1901-04; with U. of Ga. since 1907, prof. botany since 1908, dir. biol. labs. since 1917. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Ecol. Soc. America, Torrey Bot. Club, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ga. Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Alpha. Episcopalian. Author papers on biol. subjects. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

READER, see also Reeder.

READER, Francis Smith, editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

READING, Arthur Kenneth, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

READING, Earl of (Rufus Daniel Isaacs), British high commr. to U.S. See Vol. X (1918-19).

READY, Lester Seward, cons. engr.; *b.* Ventura, Calif., Dec. 9, 1888; *s.* William Edward and Martha Hind (Seward) R.; grad. Union High Sch., Ventura, 1907; B.S., U. of Calif., 1912; *m.* Eileen Ana Ong, of Pasadena, Calif., Oct. 9, 1916; children—Lester Seward, Ralph William, Robert Allen, Richard Thomas. Asst. engr. Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Oakland, Calif., 1912-13; asst. gas and elec. engr. Calif. R.R. Comm., 1913-17, gas and elec. engr., 1918-23, chief engr., 1923-26; pres. Key System Transit Co., Oakland, Jan.-July 1927; cons. engr. since 1927. Dir. Berkeley Community Chest, Oakland Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers (San Francisco); Athens Athletic (Oakland); Commonwealth Club of Calif. *Home:* 139 Parkside Drive, Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 116 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

REAGAN, William J., educator; *b.* Sheridan, Ind., Sept. 26, 1882; *s.* Jehu and Mary (MacMillan) R.; grad. Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1904; grad. Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1905, A.M., 1912; *m.* Florence Lindley, of Fairmount, Ind., Sept. 8, 1908; children—Agnes, Caroline, James, Lindley, Robert, George. Prin. Bloomingdale (Ind.) Acad., 1905-08; teacher of philosophy and psychology, Pacific Coll., Newberg, Ore., 1908-09, acting pres., 1909-10; teacher of philosophy, Friends U., Wichita, Kan., 1910-14; prin. Oakwood Sch., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., since 1914. Mem. com. for work on boys, Nat. Council, Y.M.C.A. Republican. Quaker. *Address:* Oakwood School, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

REAM, Robert Clarke, insurance exec.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 31, 1882; *s.* Norman Bruce and Caroline Thompson (Putnam) R.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1900; A.B., Princeton, 1904; *m.* Priscilla M. Wrightson, of Cuckfield, Sussex, Eng., Oct. 24, 1907; children—Robert Bruce (dec.), Henry Putnam, John Wrightson. Sec. to father, 1906-12; organizer, 1912, since pres. Ream, Wrightson & Co.; pres. Am. Re-Insurance Co. since 1928; dir. S.A.L. Ry. Co., Clinchfield Coal Corpn., U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Simms Petroleum Co., Tex. Pacific Coal & Oil Co., Clinchfield Navigation Co., Matthews Wrightson & Co., Chase Securities Corpn. Mem. Am. Mus. Nat. History. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Recess, Princeton, Weeburn Golf, Woodway Country. *Home:* 920 5th Av. *Office:* 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

REARICK, Allan Chamberlain, lawyer; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Dec. 18, 1874; *s.* Francis Herman and Helen Maria (Shaw) R.; A.B., Knox Coll., Galesburg, 1897; LL.B., Columbia, 1904; *m.* Ethel Rawalt, of Galesburg, June 15, 1907; children—John Shaw, Anna Maud, Allan Chamberlain. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1904, and since practiced at N.Y. City; mem. firm Hines, Rearick, Dorr, Travis & Marshall; counsel M.-K.-T. R.R. Co.; dir. C.R.I.&P. Ry. Co. Trustee Knox Coll. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Columbia Univ., City Midday, Baltusrol Golf, Mantoloking Yacht, Manasquan River Golf, Canoe Brook Country. *Home:* 106 Beechwood Rd., Summit, N.J. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

REASER, Matthew Howell, coll. pres.; *b.* Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 22, 1863; *s.* Rev. Joseph G. (D.D.) and Agnes (Munn) R.; student Washington U., St. Louis; A.B., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1887, Ph.D., 1893; *m.* Harriet B., *d.* Rev. J. F. Magill, D.D.; children—Agnes Lois, Harriet Magill, Helen Josephine. Prof. mathematics, Carthage (Mo.) Coll., 1889-90; pres. Brookfield (Mo.) Coll., 1891-96, Oswego (Kan.) Coll., 1896-98, Lindenwood (Mo.) Coll., 1898-1903, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa., 1903-11, Beechwood Sch., Jenkintown, Pa., 1911-15; now pres. Citizens Nat. Bank. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Presbyn. *Address:* Jenkintown, Pa.

REASER, Willbur Aaron, artist; *b.* Antwerp, O., Dec. 25, 1860; *s.* John Thompson and Mary (Willbur) R.; ed. high sch., Ft. Dodge, Ia., and Legrand (Ia.) Coll.; studied art at Académie Julian, and Académie Colarossi, Paris, and San Francisco Art Inst.; *m.* Cora Conlee, of Ft. Dodge, Ia., Apr. 20, 1887; children—Margaret (dec.), Dorothy Yvonne, Robert Alden, Evelyn Hawkes. Formerly illustrator for Overland Monthly, San Francisco Examiner, etc. Awarded gold and silver medal, Calif. State Expn., 1894; first Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1896; "Mother and Daughter," purchased by Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh—now in Andrew Carnegie collection; portraits—Senator Allison, in U.S. Senate; Secretary of Agriculture James Wilson in Historical Gallery, Des Moines, Ia.; Mrs. J. Ellen Foster, Nat. Y.W.C.A., Washington, D.C.; Gov. Page, Capitol Bldg., Montpelier, Vt.; Secretary of Agriculture Wallace, Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C.; Senator N. B. Scott, Capitol Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.; President Gates, Amherst Coll.; two decorations, Grinnell Coll. Has lectured widely on contemporary art since 1895. Mem. San Francisco Art Assn., Yonkers Art Assn. Republican. Adventist. *Club:* City (New York). *Address:* City Club, 55 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y., and Villa Vecchietti, 4 via San Leonardo, Florence, Italy.

REATH, Theodore Wood, lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., June 7, 1866; *s.* Benjamin Brannan and Emma Hanna (Wood) R.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1887; *m.* Augusta M. Roberts, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 20, 1892. Admitted to Phila. bar, 1896; apptd. gen. solicitor Norfolk & Western Ry. Co., 1907, gen. counsel since 1919. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse (Phila.), Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Pont Reading House, Old Haverford Rd., Ardmore, Pa. *Office:* Commercial Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

REAVES, Samuel Watson, mathematician; *b.* Dillon Co., S.C., July 27, 1875; *s.* James Robert and Sarah Frances (McMillan) R.; grad. S.C. Mil. Acad., 1895; B.S., U. of N.C., 1899; A.B., Cornell U., 1900; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1912, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Ella Bethea, of Marion, S.C., Aug. 28, 1901; 1 son, Henry Willson (adopted). Teacher high sch., Marion, 1905-08; teacher mathematics, Mich. Mil. Acad., Orchard Lake, Mich., 1900-01; asst. prof. mathematics, Clemson (S.C.) Coll., 1901-05; prof. and head dept. of mathematics, U. of Okla., since 1905, actg. dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1923-25, dean since 1925. Mem. exec. com. Okla. State Bldg. and Loan assns. Studied artillery at Ft. Sill, Okla., summer 1918, and later gave instrn. in same to 150 univ. students. Chmn. Cleveland County (Okla.) Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Chi. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Club:* Lions (pres. 1924). *Home:* Norman, Okla.

REAVIS, Charles Frank, ex-congressman; *b.* Falls City, Neb., Sept. 5, 1870; *s.* Isham and Anna (Dorrington) R.; ed. high sch., Falls City; student Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill., 1898; *m.* Myrta Abbey, of Falls City, June 26, 1895. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1902, and practiced in Falls City; associated with father in practice till death of latter, 1914. Pros. atty. Richardson Co., Neb., 1904-06; mem. 64th to 67th Congresses (1915-23), 1st Neb. Dist.; resigned from 67th Congress, June 1922; apptd. spl. asst. to the attorney gen. in the prosecution of so-called war frauds, June 1922. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T.); Elk. *Home:* Falls City, Neb.

REAVIS, James Overton, clergyman; *b.* Monroe Co., Mo., Dec. 8, 1872; *s.* James Overton and Ellen (Roselle) R.; A.B., Westminster Coll., Mo., 1896, A.M., 1897; B.D., Presbyterian Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1899; M.A., New York U., 1901; B.D., Princeton, 1901; LL.B., Univ. of S.C., 1914; mem. S.C. bar (D.D., Austin Coll., Tex., 1908; LL.D., Presbyterian College of Ala., 1917); *m.* Eva Fulton Witherspoon, of Louisville, Dec. 18, 1902. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1899; pastor 1st Ch., Dallas, 1902-05; sec. Foreign Missions Presbyn. Ch. of U.S., office at Nashville, Tenn., 1905-11; pastor 1st Ch., Columbia, S.C., 1911-14; prof. English Bible, homiletics and pastoral theology, Columbia (S.C.) Presbyn. Theol. Sem., 1914-20; sec. of foreign missions, Presbyn. Ch. of U.S., since 1920; visited missions in Congo, Africa, 1910, Japan and Korea, 1918. *Home:* 2217 Belmont Boul., Nashville, Tenn.

REBASZ, Eurith Trabue Pattison, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

REBEC, George, educator; *b.* Tuscola, Mich., Mar. 11, 1868; *s.* William and Tina (Herbeck) R.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1891, Ph.D., 1897; studied U. of Strassburg, 1893-94; studied art-history and æsthetics in Italy, 1908-09; *m.* Mary Lowell, of Union City, Mich., Jan. 19, 1910. Instr. in English, 1891-93, instr., asst. prof. and jr. prof. philosophy, 1895-1909, U. of Mich.; now prof. philosophy and dean of graduate school, Univ. of Oregon, also dir. ednl. and civic services of the univ. in City of Portland, 1912-18; dir. Portland Centre, U. of Ore., 1918-23. Lecturer under Dept. of Pub. Instrn., Hawaii, 1903; lecturer univ. extension, Phila., 1909-10; prof. of education, Read College, 1920-21. Member Oregon Civic League, Ore. Anti-Tuberculosis Soc. (dir.), Ore. Social Workers' Club, Ore. Social Hygiene Soc. (exec. com.), Ore. Infant Welfare Bd. (dir.). Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Philos. Assn. (pres. Pacific div. 1924-25), Am. Acad. of Polit. Science, Nat. Economic League, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (mem. exec. com.), Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi, Pi Delta Phi. Contbr. Internat. Jour. Ethics, Am. Philos. Review, etc.; also for 2 yrs. to lit. edition Baltimore Sun. Spent 14 months, 1922-23, studying intellectual and social conditions in Europe. *Clubs:* University, Portland City. *Home:* College Crest, Eugene, Ore.

REBER, John, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

REBER, Louis Ehrhart, engineer; *b.* Nittany, Pa., Feb. 27, 1858; *s.* Jacob and Elizabeth R.; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1880, M.S., 1887; grad. student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1883; D.Sc., Pa. State Coll., 1908; *m.* Helen Jackson, of State College, Pa., June 1888; children—Louis E., Hugh Jackson. Prof. mech. engring., 1887-95, dean Sch. of Engring., 1895-1907, Pa. State Coll.; dean extension div., U. of Wis., 1907-26, now emeritus. Pa. commr. Paris Expn., 1889; Pa. asst. exec. commr. in charge mines, mining and machinery; mem. Jury of Awards, Chicago Expn., 1893; in charge dept. mines and metallurgy for Pa. Commn., St. Louis Expn., 1904. Mem. Am. Soc. of Mech. Engrs., Franklin Inst., Phila., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Nat. Soc. Promotion Industrial Edn., Nat. Univ. Extension Assn. (pres. 1914-15), Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. Asso. dir. public service reserve, labor dept. U.S.A., Washington, Aug. 1917-Mar. 1918; dir. edn. and training, Emergency Fleet Corpn., Mar.-Dec. 1918; dir. engring. and trade instrn., Army Ednl. Corps, A.E.F., France, Jan.-July 1919. Mem. Wis. State Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1911-17. *Clubs:* Madison, Maple Bluff (Madison); University (Madison and Milwaukee). *Home:* Madison, Wis.

REBER, Samuel, army officer; *b.* St. Louis, Oct. 16, 1864; *s.* Samuel and Margaret Messier (Reese) R.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886; grad. course in electricity, Johns Hopkins, 1894; grad. Army War Coll., 1905; *m.* Cecelia Sherman Miles, of Washington, D.C., Jan. 10, 1900; children—Miles, Samuel. Commd. 2d lt. 4th Cav., July 1, 1886; 1st lt. 9th Cav., July 28, 1892; 1st lt. signal corps, Jan. 27, 1894; maj. U.S.V., May 12, 1898; maj. signal officer, May 20, 1898; lt.-col. chief signal officer, July 18, 1898; hon. discharged Apr. 17, 1899; capt. U.S.A., July 1, 1900; maj. Mar. 2, 1903; lt.-col., Mar. 5, 1913; col. S.C., July 1, 1916; retired November 30, 1919; now gen. foreign rep. Radio Corpn. America. Service against hostile Indians in Arizona; in Porto Rican campaigns; recommended for brevet capt. in action at Guanica. Served as chief signal officer of depts., divs. and army corps; extensive experience in ballooning and aviation; supervised nearly all internat. meets held in U.S.; was in charge aviation sect. Signal Corps; with 28th and 88th divs. and with Hdqrs. 2d Army, A.E.F. in France. Sec. sect. B Internat. Elec. Congress, 1893. Mem. elec. jury Chicago and St. Louis expns.; War Dept. del. Internat. Elec. Congress, 1904; del. Internat. Telegraph Conf. Paris, 1925, Internat. Radiotelegraph Conf., Washington, 1927, World Engineering Congress, Tokio, Japan, 1929. Officier de l'Étoile Noire, Fourth Order of the Rising Sun; fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Inst. Radio Engrs.; mem. Franklin Inst. *Clubs:* University, India House (New York); Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). Author various tech. books and papers. *Home:* 136 E. 64th St. *Office:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RECCORD, Augustus Phineas, author, clergyman; *b.* Acushnet, Mass., Feb. 14, 1870; *s.* Phineas White and Emma Henrietta (Dickens) R.; A.B., Brown U., 1892, D.D., 1922; S.T.B., Harvard, 1895; *m.* Mae A. Tripp, of East Charleston, Vt., Oct. 30, 1895. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1895; pastor 1st Ch., Chelsea, Mass., 1895-97, 3d Ch., Cambridge, Mass., 1897-1902, Channing Memorial Ch., Newport, R.I., 1902-05, Ch. of the Unity, Springfield, Mass., 1905-19, 1st Ch., Detroit, since June 1, 1919. Mem. Unitarian Ministerial Union, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. *Clubs:* The Wranglers, Plum Hollow Golf. *Author:* Who Are the Unitarians? 1920. *Home:* 650 Pingree Av., Detroit, Mich.

RECINOS, Adrian, diplomat; *b.* Antigua, Guatemala, July 5, 1886; *s.* Teodoro M. and Rafaela (Avila) R.; grad. Law Sch., U. of Guatemala, 1907; *m.* Maria Palomo, of Guatemala, July 5, 1916; children—Laura, Adrian, Beatrix, Mary. Sec. of Guatemala legation to Salvador, 1908; under-sec. of state, Guatemala, 1910-20; del. to 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, 1915; mem. Guatemala Legislative Assembly, 1920-21; minister of foreign affairs, 1922; M.P. to France and Spain, 1923-25; pres. Legislative Assembly, 1926-27; E.E. and M.P. to U.S. since 1928. Mem. Archæol. Soc. Washington, Geog. and Hist. Soc. Guatemala, Geog. Soc., Mexico, Ateneo de Santiago, Chile, Instituto Ibero-Americano de Derecho Comparado, Madrid. Catholic. *Home:* Guatemala City, Guatemala. *Address:* 1614 18th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

RECKNAGEL, Arthur Bernard, prof. forestry; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 15, 1883; *s.* John Herman and Marie (Westerman) R.; B.A., Yale, 1904; M.F., *magna cum laude,* Yale Forest Sch., 1906; Eberswalde Forst Akademie, Germany, 1 semester, 1911-12; *m.* Mary Thomas Miller, of Harrisonburg, Va., Aug. 25, 1909; children—Bernard Westerman, Thomas Miller. Chief of reconnaissance U.S. Forest Service, 1906-13; prof. forestry, Cornell Univ., since 1913. Exchange prof. in forestry, Univ. of California, 1929. Forester and sec. Empire State Forest Products Assn. since 1917. Mem. Ariz. N.G., 1906-07, N.Y.N.G., 1917-18. Dir. Cornell University Christian Assn. Member Soc. Am. Foresters, Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Adirondack Mountain, Country (Ithaca). *Author:* Forest Working Plans, 1913, 1917; Forest Management (with John Bentley, Jr. and C. H. Guise), 1919, 2d edit., 1926; The Forests of New York State, 1923; Syllabus—Introduction to Forestry, 1927; Forestry (with S. N. Spring), 1929. Collaborator, Forstliche Rundschau; editor Bull. Empire State Forest Products Assn. *Home:* 523 Highland Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

RECORD, Samuel J(ames), univ. prof.; *b.* Crawfordsville, Ind., Mar. 10, 1881; *s.* James K. P. and Mary M. (Hutton) R.; grad. high sch., Crawfordsville, 1899; B.A., Wabash Coll., 1903, M.A., 1906; M.F., Yale, 1905; *m.* Mary E. Strauss, of Topeka, Kansas, April 1, 1906; children—Mason Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (twins), Alice Louise. Member United States Forest Service, 1904-1910; first supervisor National Forests of Arkansas; with Yale University since 1910, successively instr. in forestry, asst. prof. forest products, prof. since 1917; in charge tropical forestry since 1923; research asso. in botany, Field Museum Natural History. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta, Acacia; hon. mem. Museo Comercial de Venezuela. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Author:* Identification of the Economic Woods of the United States, 1912; Mechanical Properties of Wood, 1914; Timbers of Tropical America, 1924. Editor and mgr. Yale Forest School News, 1913-24; editor and mgr. Tropical Woods (quarterly) since 1925. *Home:* 208 W. Rock Av., New Haven, Conn.

RECTOR, Elbridge Lee, lawyer, author; Nov. 16, 1847-July 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RECTOR, Frank, clergyman; *b.* nr. Parkersburg, Va., July 20, 1851; *s.* Rev. Enoch and Mindwell (Noyes) R.; A.B., Denison U., Ohio, 1878, D.D., 1903; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., Mass., 1881; *m.* Martha Pickering, of Bellingham, Mass., Oct. 18, 1881 (died Nov. 16, 1907); children—Vera, (dec.), Beulah, Mariam, Randolph, Gordon (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mary Louise Rogers, of Pawtucket, R.I., Oct. 16, 1911. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1881; pastor 2d Ch., Newport, R.I., 1881-86, 1st Ch., Fitchburg, Mass., 1886-1900, 1st Ch., Pawtucket, R.I., 1900—. Pres. R.I. Bapt. State Conv.; 6 yrs.; now pres. R.I., Bapt. Edn. Soc.; trustee Newton Theol. Instn. *Home:* 80 Clyde St., Pawtucket, R.I.

RECTOR, Lizzie E., educator; *b.* New York, Nov. 11, 1866; *d.* George and Sarah (Roome) R.; grad. Jersey City High Sch., 1883, Chicago Normal Coll., 1886; Pd.D., New York U., 1895. Teacher since 1886; prin. pub. sch. No. 4, New York, 1901; dist. supt. of schs., 1918. Lecturer on edn. and sociol. subjects. Mem. Nat. Soc. for Study of Education. Contbr. to mags., newspapers and ednl. jours. Selected, translated and annotated Montaigne's The Education of Children (in Internat. Edn. Series), 1899. *Home:* 37 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

REDDEN, Laura Catherine. See Laura Catherine Redden Searing, Vol. IX (1916-17).

REDDICK, Donald, plant pathologist; *b.* Sheridan, Mo., Mar. 1, 1883; *s.* Elias Albert and Ruth Anna (Boone) R.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1905; Ph.D., Cornell, 1909; *m.* Emma Brill, of Brutus, Mich., Oct. 19, 1909; children—Robert Brill, Emma Louise, Anna Elisabeth. Asst. in botany, 1905-07, instr. plant pathology, 1907-09, asst. prof., 1909-11, prof., 1911—, Cornell U. Botanist N.Y. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1920-24, business mgr., later editor, "Phytopathology," 1911-17; editor for pathology of Bot. Abstracts, 1918-19, chmn. bd. control, 1918-20, business mgr., 1922-24. Fellow Am. Assn. Advancement of Science (member council 1924—); mem. Bot. Soc. America, Soc. Am. Naturalists, Am. Phytopathol. Society (pres. 1921), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi. Researches in grape diseases and methods of control; mosaic diseases of plants; breeding for disease resistance. *Home:* 206 Ithaca Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

REDDING, Joseph Deighn, lawyer; born Sept. 13, 1859; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

REDDING, Leo L. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

REDE, see also Read, Reade, Reed, Reid, Rhead.

REDE, Wyllys, educator; *b.* Monmouth, Ill., Aug. 7, 1859; *s.* Alvin Hart and Miriam (Ballard) R.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1882; student Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1882-84; spl. student, Oxford, Eng., 1892-93, Johns Hopkins U., 1910-14; D.D., St. John's Coll., Md., 1895; *m.* Carolyn Potter, of Baltimore, Apr. 20, 1895; children—George Ross, Kenneth, Emily, Carolyn Wyllys, Marion. Deacon, 1884, priest, 1885, P.E. Ch.; rector Calais, Me., 1884-85, Northam, Va., 1886-88, Westminster, Md., 1889-92, Rockford, Ill., 1893-96, Atlanta, Ga., 1896-1901, Brunswick, Ga., 1902-06; dean of Cathedral, Quincy, Ill., 1906-09; acting prof. philosophy, Goucher Coll., Baltimore, 1911-13; pres. Mount Vernon Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1913-25; prof. English and ethics, Univ. of Md., 1925-27; librarian Maryland Diocesan Library since 1929. Editor The Church in Georgia (fortnightly), The Cathedral Chimes (monthly), and Maryland Churchman (monthly). *Author:* The Communion of Saints, 1893; Striving for the Mastery, 1896. Contbr. to North American Review and other mags., and Cyclo. of Edn. *Home:* 4421 Norwood Rd., Baltimore, Md.

REDFIELD, Casper Lavater, patent atty., evolutionist; *b.* Closter, N. J., Nov. 22, 1853; *s.* James W. (M.D.) and Sarah H. (Bowen) R.; student Worcester (Mass.) Poly. Inst., 1873-74; *m.* at Cleveland, O., Lillian A. Phillips, June 4, 1880; children—Howard A., Mabel G., Walter H., James C., Hazel L. and Harold P. Machinist, later draftsman, mech. engr., inventor. Consulting engr., Minneapolis, 1886-89; editor Wood and Iron, 1887-88; settled in Chicago, 1889; solicitor of patents and expert in patent causes since 1892. Designed many power plants and about 100 successful machines; partly originated, and developed new forms of machine design; designed 3 machines (bolt-cutting, engraving and brick-making) which received awards at Chicago Expn., 1893; received about 50 patents for inventions. Original investigations in mathematics, mechanics and physics: first to solve problem of unbalanced rotating body on a yielding support; investigated effects of inertia in steam engines, ball-bearings, cam-operated machines; wrote first description of modern automatic telephone exchange, and successfully defended inventor's rights. Was first to make scientific investigation of inheritance of powers developed by exercise; devised math. formula to represent energy changes occurring from generation to generation in animals, and applied it to explain evolution of intelligence in man; etc. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Genetic Assn. *Author:* Control of Heredity, 1903; Dynamic Evolution, 1914; (brochure) Great Men, 1915; Human Heredity, 1921. Contbr. about 400 articles to scientific jours. *Home:* 3950 W. Adams St. *Office:* Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

REDFIELD, Edward Willis, artist; *b.* Bridgeville, Del., 1869; *s.* Bradley and Frances (Gale) R.; pupil Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, and under Bouguereau and Fleury, Paris; *m.* Elise Deligant, of London, May 11, 1893; children—Elizabeth (dec.), Laurent, Horace, Louise, George Edward, Frances. Gold medal, Art Club of Phila., 1896; bronze medal, Paris Expn., 1900, Buffalo Expn., 1901; Temple gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., 1903; 2d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad., 1904; Shaw Fund prize, Soc. Am. Artists, 1904; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Jenny Sesnan gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1905; Webb prize, Soc. Am. Artists, 1905; silver medal, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1905; Fischer prize and Corcoran bronze medal, Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, 1907; gold medal of honor, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1907; 1st Clark prize and Corcoran gold medal, Corcoran Gallery, 1908; hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1908, 3d medal, 1909; gold medal, Buenos Aires (S.A.) Expn., 1910; Walter Lippincott prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1911; gold medal, Soc. Washington Artists, 1913; Potter Palmer gold medal and 1st prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1913; gold medal and 1st prize, Carnegie Inst., 1914; 1st prize, Wilmington Soc. of Artists, 1915; Carnegie prize, 1917, Altman prize, 1919, N.A.D.; Stotesbury prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1921; Carnegie prize, Nat. Acad. of Design, 1922; Brown and Bigelow competition, prize $1,500.00, 1925; Saltus medal, Nat. Academy Design, 1927; Heinz prize $1,000, Grand Central Art Galleries, 1928. Represented in permanent collections of Art Inst. Chicago, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, Acad. Fine Arts, Art Club of Phila., Boston Art Club, New Orleans Art Assn., Telfair Acad. Fine Arts, Savannah, Corcoran Gallery Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, Luxembourg, Detroit Mus. Art, Nat. Gallery, Buenos Aires, Cooke Collection, Honolulu, Peabody Museum, Baltimore, Met. Mus., N.Y., Lincoln (Neb.) Art Assn., Des Moines (Ia.) Art Assn., Los Angeles Art Mus., Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo, N.Y. Mem. Internat. Jury of Award, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Mem. Nat. Institute Arts and Letters, Art Club, Phila. Fellowship of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Paris Soc. Am. Painters. *Home:* Center Bridge, P.O. New Hope, Pa.

REDFIELD, Ethel Emily, ex-state commr. edn.; *b.* Kamiah, Ida., Apr. 22, 1877; *d.* Francis M. and Elizabeth A. (Farrell) R.; A.B., Albany (Ore.) Coll., 1897, B.S.D., 1898; M.S. in Edn., U. of Ida., 1924. Teacher, rural sch., 1898-99; teacher pub. schs., Albany, 1899-1903; head Latin Dept., Albany High Sch., 1903-06, Lewiston (Ida.) High Sch., 1906-13; county supt. schs., Nez Perce Co., Ida., 2 terms, 1913-17; state supt. schs. of Ida. and mem. State Bd. of Edn., 1917-23; mem. faculty Sch. of Edn., U. of Ida., and state high sch. inspector, 1923-24; exec. sec. State Bd. of Edn., 1924-25; state commr. of edn., Ida., 1925-27; head. dept. of edn., So. Br. U. of Ida., 1928—. Sec. Nat. Council Exec. and Administrative Women in Edn., 1917-19. Pres. Inland Empire Teachers' Assn., 1918-19; mem. N.E.A., Dept. of Superintendence N.E.A., Ida. Edn. Assn., Nat. Economic League, D.A.R., O.E.S., Pi Lambda Theta, Pi Gamma Mu. Presbyn. *Club:* A.A.U.W. *Author:* Workbook in Idaho Geography; also various ednl. bulls. *Home:* Pocatello, Ida.

REDFIELD, William C., ex-secretary commerce; *b.* Albany, N.Y., June 18, 1858; *s.* Charles Bailey and Mary (Wallace) R.; ed. high sch., Pittsfield, Mass.; *m.* Elise Mercein Fuller, of Brooklyn, Apr. 8, 1885; children—Elsie M. (Mrs. Charles K. Drury), Humphrey F. Treas. J. H. Williams & Co., Brooklyn, 1887-1901; v.p. Warp Twisting-in Machine Co., 1904; pres. J. H. Williams & Co., 1905, Sirocco Engring. Co., 1907-11; v.p. Am. Blower Co., 1909-13; dir. Equitable Life Assurance Soc., 1905-13. Commr. pub. works, Borough Brooklyn, 1902-03; Nat. Dem. party nominee for Congress, 7th N.Y. Dist., 1896; mem. 62d Congress (1911-13), 5th Dist.; Sec. of Commerce in Cabinet of President Wilson, Mar. 4, 1913-Nov. 1, 1919, retired. Democrat. Episcopalian. Ex-pres. Am. Mfrs.' Export Assn., Nat. Soc. Promotion Industrial Edn., Am.-Russian Chamber of Commerce, and the Netherlands Chamber of Commerce in N.Y.; pres. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Now pres. Brooklyn Nat. Bank; v.p.

Danish-Am. Corpn. *Author:* The New Industrial Day, 1912; With Congress and Cabinet, 1924; Glimpses of Our Government, 1924-25; Dependent America, 1926; We and the World, 1927. Lecturer. *Home:* 37 Monroe Pl., Brooklyn Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 32 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

REDINGTON, Paul Goodwin, chief Bur. of Biol. Survey; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 25, 1878; *s.* Edward Dana and Mary Ann (Chamberlin) R.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1900; M.F., Yale, 1904; *m.* Ermina Elizabeth Weaver, of Denver, Colo., Sept. 21, 1910; children—Edward Dana, Mary Ann, Paul Goodwin. Field work, U.S. Forest Service, 1904-Jan. 1, 1918, July 1, 1918-26, district forester, 1926-27; chief of Bur. of Biol. Survey, U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1927. City mgr. Albuquerque, N.M., Jan.-July 1918. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters (pres. 1929), Am. Ornithologists' Union, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Calif. Acad. Sciences, Washington (D.C.) Acad. Sciences, S.A.R., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Sphinx; hon. mem. Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences; asso. mem. Boone and Crockett Club, New York. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Washington Golf and Country. Contbr. to Jour. of Forestry, Am. Forests and Forest Life. *Home:* Falls Church, Va. *Office:* Biological Survey, U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

REDINGTON, Sarah, writer, lecturer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *d.* John Hobby and Julia (Poett) R.; ed. pvt. schs., the Misses Masters' Sch. (Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.), and attended U. of Calif., summer sessions. Began writing for newspapers and mags., 1905; lecturer on travel, literature and current events since 1915. Was "four-minute" speaker in Thrift Stamp campaigns, World War. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Santa Barbara Woman's, Little Town. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 125 E. Pedregosa St., Santa Barbara, Calif.

REDLICH, Marcellus Donald; *b.* Austria-Hungary, Aug. 15, 1893; *s.* Harold Ritter and Sara Maria Katharine Freiin (von Heim) von R.; A.B., Coll. of Austria-Hungary, Klausenburg; LL.B., Oklahoma City U., 1917; LL.D., Oskaloosa (Ia.) Coll., 1918; grad. study U. of Strasbourg, U. of Jena, U. of Paris, 1919-23; Ph.D., Trinity Coll., 1922, Chicago Law Sch., 1928; *m.* Gertrude R. von Rosini, of Zurich and Vienna, July 16, 1921; children—Rita Evelyn, Marcel Reginald Hamilton Leonard. Came to U.S., 1913, naturalized, 1918. Practiced law in Chicago, 1923—; mem. Redlich & Jaeger (Chicago), Redlich & Rosen (Vienna); legal adviser Legation of Latvia and consulate gen. same since 1922; consul for Latvia (for Ky., Ind. and Tenn.); consul for Monaco (for Chicago) since 1925; acting consul gen. for Persia; 1st v.p. Internat. Development Co., America-Asia Finance Corpn.; editor in chief Internat. Courier; editor Social Science Mag.; asso. editor Palestinian Mag. Served in U.S. Army, 1918. Sec. Persian Imperial Delegation to Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague. Mem. Ill. State Bar Assn., Consular Corps Chicago, Grotius Soc. of London, Persian Nat. League (pres.), Latvian-Estonian Chamber Commerce of America, World League for Permanent Peace; hon. mem. many foreign and Am. assns. Decorated Knight, First Class, Order of Ernest (Saxe-Coburg-Gotha); Grand Officer and Comdr. Order Danilo I (Montenegro); Cross of Merit (Portugal); Officer Order of Three Stars (Latvia); Knight Comdr. Mil. Papal Order of Holy Sepulchre; Grand Cross Order St. Lazare de Jérusalem. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Arts, Lake Shore Athletic (Chicago); Pen (Riga). *Author:* Principality of Monaco, 1926; International Law as a Substitute for Diplomacy, 1928; Persian Language and Literature, 1929. *Home:* 211 E. Delaware Pl. *Office:* 100 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

REDMAN, Ben Ray, author, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 21, 1896; *s.* Walter Herman and Violet (Platt) R.; New York Mil. Acad., 1909-10; grad. Pawling (N.Y.) Sch., 1913; student Columbia, 1914-15; *m.* Frieda Inescort, actress, Jan. 31, 1926. Literary editor The Spur, 1922-29; mng. editor Travel, 1923; editorial and advertising mgr. G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1924-26; now editor of "Old Wine in New Bottles," New York Herald-Tribune. Commd. 1st lt. British Army, 1917; with Royal Flying Corps, 1917-19, served as scout pilot 79th Squadron, B.E.F., on Ypres front. *Author:* Masquerade (poems), 1923; Edwin Arlington Robinson (Modern Am. Writers' Series), 1925; Introduction to Modern Library edit. of Edgar Saltus' The Imperial Orgy, 1927; Marriage for Three (comedy), 1929; Down in Flames, 1930; Quarrel, 1930. Translator: Suzanne and the Pacific (by Jean Giraudoux), 1923; Barnabé and His Whale (by René Thevenin), 1923; The Golden Flower (by Count Gobineau), 1924; Annette and Sylvie (by Romain Rolland), 1925; The Modern English Novel (by Abel Chevalley), 1925; Words to the Deaf (by Guglielmo Ferrero), 1926. Editor of new transl. of Flaubert's Salammbô, 1927; Beckford's Vathek, 1928. Contbr. verse, essays and fiction to mags. and revs. and critical articles to newspapers. *Home:* 230 E. 50th St., New York, N.Y.

REDMAN, Fulton Jarvis, lawyer; *b.* Ellsworth, Me., Mar. 12, 1885; *s.* Erastus Fulton and Julia (Jarvis) R.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1907; LL.B., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Florence E. Murphy, of Newark, N.J., Apr. 14, 1914. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1910, and since practiced at N.Y. City; mem. firm Walker & Redman; chmn. Me. delegation to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924; mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1916-17; Dem. nominee for U.S. Senate from Me., 1924, 26. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science (New York), Met. Mus., Bowdoin Alumni Assn., Psi Upsilon. Conglist. *Clubs:* Harvard, Bar Harbor (Me.) Yacht (commodore, 1925-27). *Home:* Ellsworth, Me. *Office:* 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

REDMAN, Lawrence V., mfg. chemist; *b.* Oil Springs, Ont., Can., Sept. 1, 1880; *s.* Richard and Mary Jane (Monteith) L.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1908, fellow, 1908-10; *m.* Ellen Blossom Corey, of Toronto, Dec. 22, 1909; children—Alice Blossom, Lawrence Truman. Came to U.S., 1910. Asso. prof. industrial chemistry, U. of Kan., 1910-13; pres. Redmanol Chem. Products Co. since 1914; v.p., Bakelite Corpn. since 1922, also dir. research. Dir. Industrial Research Assn.; mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Inst. Chemists, A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Chicago sect. 1918-19, N.Jersey sect. 1930-31), Soc. of Chem. Industry (chmn. Am. and New York sects. 1926-27), Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma. Methodist. *Clubs:* Chemists of New York (pres. 1929-30); Ill. Athletic (Chicago); National (Can.). Contbr. papers on tech. subjects. *Home:* Caldwell, N.J. *Office:* Bloomfield, N.J.

REDMOND, Granville, artist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

REDSTONE, Edward H., librarian; *b.* St. Johns, Newfoundland, June 12, 1882; *s.* George and Lucy (Fleet) R.; student Meth. Coll., St. Johns; grad. high sch., Cambridge, Mass.; student Boston (Mass.) Y.M.C.A.; *m.* Alice Eaton Hitchcock, of Chicopee, Mass., Jan. 15, 1908; children—Barbara, Edward H. (dec.), Constance. Came to U.S., 1897, naturalized citizen, 1911. Asst. in Harvard Law Sch. Library, 1900-06; asst. librarian, Social Law Library, Boston, 1908-13, librarian, 1913-19; librarian, Mass. State Library, since 1919. Mem. A.L.A., Boston Mus. Art, Nat. Spl. Libraries Assn. (ex-pres.), Business Hist. Soc. (clk.), Mass. Library Club (ex-pres.), N.E. Deaconess Assn. (v.p.), N.E. Laymen's Assn. of M.E. Ch. (v.p.). Republican. *Clubs:* City, Lions. *Author:* Mass. Citations Table of English Cases, 1916. *Home:* 46 Mt. Vernon St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

REDWAY, Jacques Wardlaw, geographer; *b.* nr. Murfreesboro, Tenn., May, 1849; *s.* John W. and Lady Alexandrina (Wardlaw) R.; spl. studies at univs. of Calif. and at Munich; *m.* Lilian Burnham von Ebert, an American, residing in Dresden. Became instr. chemistry, U. of Calif., and prof. phys. geography and chemistry State Normal Sch. of Calif.; engaged in mining engring. and exploration in Calif. and Ariz., 1870-80; visited S. America, Europe and Asia for geog. study. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; hon. fellow Universidad Nacional La Plata. *Author:* Manual of Geography, 1887. Joint Author: New Basis of Geography, 1901; Commercial and Industrial Geography, 1923, revised edition of same, 1929; Making the Empire State; Inquiry Concerning the First Landfall of Columbus; The Treeless Plains of North America; Elementary Physical Geography, 1907; All Around Asia, 1909; Redway School History, 1910. Editor: Sir John Mandeville's Travels, 1899; Kinglake's Eothen, 1899; Observer's Handbook of Meteorology, 1920. Contbg. editor Westchester Newspapers Co., and to med. publs. *Home:* Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

REECE, B(razilla) Carroll, congressman; *b.* Butler, Tenn., Dec. 22, 1889; *s.* John Isaac and Sarah E. (Maples) R.; Carson and Newman Coll., Tenn., 1910-14, New York Univ., 1915-16, University of London, Eng., 1919; LL.D., Cumberland Univ., 1928; *m.* Louise Despard Goff, Oct. 30, 1923. Asst. sec. and instr. economics, New York U., 1916-17; dir. Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, New York U., and instr. economics (day div.), 1919-20. Mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 1st Tenn. Dist. Enlisted, May 1917; commd. lt. inf., Aug. 1917; served with 26th Div. A.E.F., Oct. 1917-July 1919; which was at the front 210 days; comd. 3d Batt., 102d Inf. Decorated D.S.C. and D.S.M. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre with palm (French); cited for bravery by Marshal Petain and Gens. Edwards, Hale and Lewis. Mem. Delta Sigma Pi. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk, Jr. O.U.A.M. *Home:* Johnson City, Tenn.

REECE, Ernest James, librarian; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 4, 1881; *s.* James and Eva Mary (Cobbledick) R.; Ph.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1903; post-grad. work, same, 1905-06; certificate Library Sch., same univ., 1905; student Oberlin Grad. Sch. of Theology, 1906-08; student U. of Ill. Grad. Sch., 1916-17; *m.* Sabra Elizabeth Stevens, of Mahomet, Ill., Aug. 21, 1915; 1 son, Allan MacDonald. Reference asst. Cleveland Pub. Library, 1905-06; librarian Oahu Coll., Honolulu, T.H., 1908-11; instr. U. of Ill. Library Sch., 1912-15; asso. same, 1915-17; prin. Library Sch., New York Pub. Library, 1917-26; asso. prof. of library administration, Sch. of Library Service, Columbia, 1926—. Pres. Assn. Am. Library Schs., 1922-23; mem. A.L.A. (chmn. professional training section 1920-21, mem. council, 1922—, mem. exec. bd., 1923-27, mem. editorial com., 1924-28, chmn. com. on committees, 1927—, mem. com. on classification of library personnel, 1927-28), Am. Library Inst., N.Y. State Library Assn., N.Y. Library Club (mem. council, 1923-27 and since 1928), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega. *Author:* State documents for libraries, 1915. *Home:* 9 Linda Av., White Plains, N.Y. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

REED, see also Read, Reade, Rede, Reid, Rhead.

REED, Albert Augustus, lawyer; *b.* Sharon, Conn., Feb. 6, 1868; *s.* Elias Baldwin and Miranda (Candee) R.; U. City of N.Y.; LL.B., Columbia, 1887; LL.B., U. of Colo., 1894; LL.D., 1927; *m.* Lydia Howell, of Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Aug. 7, 1889; children—Margaret Howell, Charlotte Baldwin, Esther Candee, Frances du Bois. Began practice, Poughkeepsie, 1889; removed to Boulder, Colo., 1891; gen. counsel, Mercantile Bank & Trust Co., Boulder Nat. Bank, 1904-16, and Boulder Bldg. & Loan Assn.; sec. Northern Colo. Investment Co.; pres. Mercantile Bank & Trust Co., 1904-12; removed to Denver, 1916; v.p., United States Nat. Bank, Denver; dir. Colo. Fuel & Iron Co. Prof. law, U. of Colo., 1895-1916. City atty., Boulder, 1907-10; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908; candidate for state senator, 1908. Mem. Gen. Council, Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., since 1923. Mem. Am., Colo., and Denver bar assns., Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Denver, University. *Office:* Interstate Trust Bldg., Denver, Colo.

REED, Albert Granberry, univ. prof.; *b.* nr. Paducah, Ky., Dec. 28, 1870; *s.* Dr. Pleasant G. and Martha J. (Martin) R.; B.A., Vanderbilt, 1895; M.A., Yale, 1899; scholar, Columbia, 1897-98; fellow, U. of Chicago, 1904-05; Austin scholar, Harvard, 1906-07, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Margaret McDearmon, of St. Charles, Mo., 1898; children—Albert Granberry (dec.), Frances McDearmon (dec.), Mary Barton, John Fielding, Margaret McDearmon. Engaged in teaching, 1895—; instr. English, U. of Tex., 1901-04; instr. English, U. of Mo., 1904-08; prof. English lit., since 1908, in charge dept. comparative lit. since 1914, La. State U.; lecturer in English, U. of Tex. summer 1919; prof. English, Washington U., five summers. Apptd. chmn. com. to investigate teaching of English in grades and high schools of Louisiana, 1909. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Advisory Council of Simplified Spelling Board, Louisiana State Teachers' Assn. (pres. English dept.), Nat. Council Teachers of English, Sigma Chi. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Golf and Country. *Author:* Rhetoric and Composition, 1905. Contbr. to ednl. and lit. jours. Editor: English Literature of the Romantic Period, 1929. *Home:* 658 Boyd Av., Baton Rouge, La.

REED, Alfred Zantzinger, educator; *b.* Colorado Springs, Colo., Jan. 31, 1875; *s.* Jacob (M.D.) and Charlotte Rochester (Cuming) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1898; Ph.D., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Stephanie Symonds Lancaster, of New York, June 30, 1921. Instr. Phila. Sch. Pedagogy, 1898-1902; pvt. tutor, N.Y. City, 1902-13; staff mem. ednl. enquiry, Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, since Mar. 1913; in charge study of legal

edn. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Law Inst. *Author:* The Territorial Basis of Government under the State Constitutions, 1911; Training for the Public Profession of the Law, 1921; Present-day Law Schools in the United States and Canada, 1928; Annual Review of Legal Education in the United States and Canada. *Home:* 957 Park Av. *Office:* 522 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

REED, Amy Louise, prof. English; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 22, 1872; *d.* John Herbert and Anna (Bard) R.; A.B., Vassar, 1892; studied Yale, 1909-10; Columbia University, 1916-17, Ph.D., 1924. Teacher pvt. schs., N.Y. City, 1892-1904; with Vassar Coll. since 1904 (except 1908-10), successively instr. English until 1908, librarian, 1910-21, asso. prof. English, 1920-24, prof. since 1924. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* The Background of Gray's Elegy, 1924. *Address:* Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

REED, Anna Yeomans (Mrs. Joseph Ambrose Reed), prof. personnel administration; *b.* Walworth, N.Y., Sept. 23, 1871; *d.* Lucien Theron and Susan Sophia (Cleveland) Yeomans; A.B., U. of Neb., 1899, M.A., 1900; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1902; *m.* Joseph Ambrose Reed, of Seattle, Wash., June 10, 1890; 1 son, Albert Cleveland. Instr. in history, U. of Neb., 1899-1901; dir. guidance and placement pub. schs., Seattle, Wash., 1913-17; dir. jr. div. U.S. employment service, 1918-21; asst. prof. edn., U. of Chicago, 1922-24; asso. prof. edn., New York U., 1924-25, asso. prof. personnel administration, 1925-26, prof. since 1926; mng. dir. The Nat. Jr. Personnel Service, Inc. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Child Labor Com., Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn., Personnel Research Federation, Nat. Assn. Personnel Officers, Nat. Assn. Deans of Women, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha Theta; hon. mem. Phi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Seattle Children in School and Industry, 1915; Newsboy Service, 1917; Junior Wage Earners, 1920; Human Waste in Education, 1927. *Home:* Fifth Av. Hotel, New York, N.Y.

REED, Carroll Roscoe, supt. schs.; *b.* Malden, Mass., Nov. 4, 1884; *s.* Will R. and Flora (Merrill) R.; grad. high sch., Malden; B.A., Harvard, 1906, M.A., 1914; *m.* Marian Gould, of Malden, June 1906; 1 son, Robert Gould. Teacher, Rumford (Me.), Marlboro (Mass.), East Providence (R.I.) until 1910; supt. schs., East Providence, 1910-11; supervising prin. Newton, Mass., 1911-15; supt. schs. Amherst, Mass., 1915-17, Rockford, Ill., 1917-20, Akron, O., 1920-25 (rebuilt sch. system of Akron); supt. schs. Bridgeport, Conn., 1925-29, Minneapolis, Minn., since 1929. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Rotary. *Home:* 3131 East Calhoun Boul. *Office:* City Hall, Minneapolis, Minn.

REED, Cass Arthur, coll. pres.; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., Nov. 25, 1884; *s.* Arthur Lucius and Anna Virginia (Kelly) R.; B.S., Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1906, D.D., 1928; B.D., *magna cum laude,* Union Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, 1911; M.A., Columbia, 1911; M.A., Harvard, 1912, Ed.D., 1921; *m.* Rosalind C. Mac Lachlan, of Smyrna, Turkey, May 13, 1916; children—Arthur Lachlan, Howard Alexander, Joan Anna. Instr., Yamaguchi (Japan) Middle Sch., 1906-08; ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1911; prof. edn., Internat. Coll., Smyrna, Turkey, 1912-14, dean, 1914-26, pres. since 1926. In relief work, Turkey, World War; dir. Smyrna Unit, Near East Relief, 1919-20; mem. Smyrna Disaster Relief Com., 1922-23. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Mason. *Address:* International College, Smyrna, Turkey.

REED, Charles Alfred Lee, writer; July 9, 1856-Aug. 28, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

REED, Charles Bert, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Harvard, Ill., Mar. 1, 1866; *s.* Hiram V. and Elizabeth (Armstrong) R.; student U. of Mich., 1882-84; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1887; *m.* Clare Osborne, of Chicago, June 21, 1892. Obstetrician to Wesley Hospital, Chicago. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc. (pres. 1929-30), Chicago Gynecol. Soc. (treas. 1904-09 and 1910-29, pres. 1909-10), Inst. of Medicine of Chicago. *Clubs:* Med. and Dental Arts, Cliff Dwellers, Camp Fire of Chicago (pres. 1911-13), Chicago Literary (pres. 1914-15). *Author:* Quiz Manual of Histology, 1897; Masters of the Wilderness, 1909; The First Great Canadian, 1910; Text Book of Obstetrics for Nurses, 1917; What Every Expectant Mother Should Know, 1923; Four Way Lodge, 1924; Curse of Cahawba, 1925; Eleanor of Aquitaine, 1927. *Home:* 4629 Dover St. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

REED, Charles John, consulting engr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

REED, Chester Allyn, author; *b.* at Taunton, Mass., April 28, 1860; *s.* of Chester Isham and Elizabeth Yonge (Allyn) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1881; student Harvard Law Sch., 1881-82; admitted to bar, 1884; now retired from practice; *m.* Frances Barrows, of New York, Jan. 7, 1905. Chmn. trustees Attleboro (Mass.) Pub. Library, 1889; chmn. Dem. town com., Dedham, Mass., 1893-96; now Republican. *Clubs:* Union (Boston); Authors' (London). Wrote: Compulsory Arbitration, Arena, Apr. 1893; Peaceable Boycotting, No. 123, Annals of Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; occasional poems in mags.; The Theban Eagle and Other Poems, 1913. *Address:* 29 W. Cedar St., Boston, Mass.

REED, Clare Osborne (Mrs. Charles B. Reed), musician; *b.* Plymouth, Ind.; *d.* John G. and Marilda (Boyd) Osborne; grad. pub. schs., Chicago; B.A., Chicago Musical Coll., also post-grad. course; studied in Europe 2 yrs., under Leschetizky and Oscar Raif, composition under Karl Nawratil; *m.* Dr. Charles Bert Reed, of Chicago, June 23, 1892. Founder, 1901, and dir. and pres. Columbia Sch. of Music, Chicago. Mem. Soc. Am. Musicians, Ill. Music Teachers' Assn., Lake View Musical Soc. (hon.). *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's, The Cordon (charter mem.), Woman's City. Mem. Mu Iota Chapter of Mu Phi Epsilon. *Home:* 4629 Dover St. *Studio:* 509 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

REED, Clyde Martin, governor; *b.* Champaign Co., Ill., Oct. 19, 1871; *s.* Martin V. and Mary A. R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Minnie E. Hart, of Parsons, Kan., 1891. Began as ry. mail clk., 1897, and advanced to supt. ry. mail service, various cities, till 1917; sec. to Gov. Henry J. Allen of Kan., 1919; judge Kan. Court of Industrial Relations, 1920; chmn. Kan. Pub. Utilities Commn., 1921-24; gov. of Kan., 1929-31. Pub. Daily Sun, Parsons. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Parsons, Kan. *Address:* State Capitol, Topeka, Kan.

REED, Daniel Alden, congressman; *b.* Sheridan, Chautauqua Co., N.Y., Sept. 15, 1875; *s.* Anson William and Alfreda R.; student Cornell U., 1896-99, LL.B., 1898; *m.* Georgia E. Ticknor, of Dunkirk; children—William Ticknor, Ruth Alden. Began practice of law at Dunkirk, N.Y.; atty. for excise dept., State of N.Y., 5 yrs.; spl. mission to France for U.S. Govt., 1918-19; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 43d N.Y. Dist.; chmn. com. on education, also mem. coms. on Pub. Bldgs. and Grounds, Census, and Invalid Pensions. Republican. Mason (32°), K.P. Dir. Dunkirk Trust Co., Chautauqua Investors, Inc. Trustee George Junior Republic. Lecturer on commercial and civic subjects; Redpath Chautauqua lecturer. Mem. Soc. Am. Arts and Letters, Delta Chi, Quill and Dagger, Kiwanis Club. *Home:* 761 Central Av., Dunkirk, N.Y.

REED, David Aiken, senator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 21, 1880; *s.* James H. and Kate J. (Aiken) R.; grad. Shadyside Acad., Pittsburgh, 1896; B.A., Princeton, 1900, LL.D., 1925; LL.B., U. of Pittsburgh, 1903; *m.* Adele Wilcox, of N.Y. City, Nov. 12, 1902; children—David Aiken, Rosamond. Began practice of law at Pittsburgh, 1903; apptd. mem. U.S. Senate, by gov. of Pa., Aug. 8, 1922, to succeed William E. Crow, deceased, and elected to same office following Nov., term 1923-29. Reelected, term 1929-35. Del. to London Naval Conf., 1930. Major 311th F.A., A.E.F., World War. Trustee U. of Pittsburgh; pres. Dixmont (Pa.) Hosp. Mem. Am. Battle Monuments Commn. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Chevalier Legion of Honor (French). Republican. Protestant. *Home:* Schenley Apts. *Office:* 747 Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

REED, Earl Howell, artist, author; *b.* Geneva, Ill., July 5, 1863; *s.* Hiram V. and Elizabeth (Armstrong) R.; *m.* Carrie Collins, of Norwood Park, Ill., June 12, 1882; children—Earl Howell, Collins Bert; *m.* 2d, Emy Kummer, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 14, 1922. Exhibited at Paris Salon and in prin. cities of U.S.; etchings in permanent collections; Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; New York Pub. Library; Toledo Mus. Art; Detroit Mus. Art; Art Inst. Chicago; St. Louis Mus. Art; etc. Mem. Chicago Soc. Artists, Soc. Midland Authors, Writers' Guild. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Author:* The Voices of the Dunes, 1912; Etching—A Practical Treatise, 1914; The Dune Country, 1916; Sketches in Duneland, 1918; Tales of a Vanishing River, 1920; The Silver Arrow, 1925. *Home:* 4758 Lake Park Av., Chicago, Ill.

REED, Edward Bliss; *b.* Lansingburgh, N.Y., Aug. 19, 1872; *s.* Rev. Edward Allen and Mary Anne (Bliss) R.; B.A., Yale University, 1894, Ph.D., 1896; studied Paris and Munich, 1896-97; *m.* Elizabeth Burd Thompson, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 17, 1905; children—Elizabeth Burd, William Thompson, Mary Bliss, Anne Parmelee. Mem. Yale English Dept., 1894-1927; dir. Div. of Edn. of Commonwealth Fund, 1927—; trustee Coll. of Yale-in-China, Mt. Holyoke Coll. Asst. editor Yale Rev., 1911-28. Served as regtl. sergt. maj. 10th Field Arty. Conn. N.G.; maj. Yale O.T.C.; instructor in F.A., Yale S.A.T.C.; maj. Am. Red Cross and a dep. commr. for Palestine, hdqrs. Jerusalem, Jan.-July 1919. Mem. Modern Language Assn. America, Carol Soc. (sec.), Psi Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Graduate, Country, Elizabethan, Lawn (New Haven); Authors (New York). *Author:* English Lyrical Poetry, 1912; Lyra Yalensis (poems), 1913; Sea Moods (poems), 1917; Lyra Levis (poems), 1922. Compiler (with David Stanley Smith) Ten Provençal Noels, by Nicholas Saboly, 1918; Publications of the Carol Society, Vols. I-VI. *Home:* 215 Bishop St., New Haven, Conn.

REED, Edwin Clarence, writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

REED, Florence, actress. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

REED, Frank LeFevre, musician; *b.* Richmond, Ind., July 17, 1871; *s.* Albert Samuel and Ellen Maria (LeFevre) R.; student Wabash Coll. (Crawfordsville, Ind.), Ithaca (N.Y.) Conservatory of Music, Cincinnati Coll. of Music; pupil of Dr. Percy Goetschius, New York, in theory and composition; *m.* Marion Courtney Mohler, 1905; children—Mignon India, Egmont Mohler. Prof. piano and musical theory, Pa. Coll. of Music, Meadville, 1906-13; prof. music, U. of Tex., 1913-25; director Univ. Conservatory of Music since 1925. Fellow Am. Coll. Musicians (U. State of N.Y.), 1902. Composer of symphonic pieces (orchestra) for Pageant of Austin; 4 symphonic pieces (orchestra) for Pageant of Auburn Theol. Sem.; Inauguration Processional (orchestra); piano pieces, songs, cantata, etc. *Home:* 2508 Guadalupe St., Austin, Tex.

REED, Frank Otis, college prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

REED, George Edward, coll. pres.; Mar. 28, 1846-Feb. 7, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

REED, George Matthew, plant pathologist; *b.* Ingleside, Pa., May 2, 1878; *s.* Robert and Mary (Walkinshaw) R.; A.B., Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1900; A.M., U. of Wis., 1904, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Mary Agnes Lymer, of College Springs, Ia., June 12, 1902. Prof. natural science, Amity Coll., College Springs, Ia., 1900-03; asst. in botany, 1904-07, instr. 1907, U. of Wis.; asst. prof. botany, 1907-12, prof., 1912-18, U. of Mo.; pathologist in charge cereal smut investigations, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1919-20; with Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 1921—. Mem. A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America, Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Wis. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters. Author of numerous papers on plant pathology, especially on powdery mildews, smuts and rusts. *Address:* Botanic Garden, Brooklyn, N.Y.

REED, George William, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

REED, Harold Lyle, prof. economics; *b.* Dunlap, Ia., June 29, 1888; *s.* Marcellus A. and Olive (Harroff) R.; A.B., Oberlin, 1911; Ph.D., Cornell, 1914; *m.* Henrietta Koch, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1917; children—Kenneth Owen, Doris Elizabeth, Roger Allen. Instructor economics, Cornell University, 1914-15; instructor finance, New York University, 1915-16; asst. prof. economics, Cornell, 1916-19, New York U., 1919-20; prof. banking and finance, Washington U., 1920-23; prof. economics since 1923, Cornell U. Conducted banking investigation for U.S. Chamber Commerce, Washington, 1926-27; dir. Boyer Valley Telephone Co., Woodbine, Ia. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. (mem. exec. com., 1924-27). Served as pvt. and corpl., U.S. Army, World War. *Author:* Development of Federal Reserve Policy, 1922; Principles of Corporation Finance, 1925. Contbr. numerous articles in economic periodicals. *Home:* Cayuga Heights Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

REED, Harry Bertram, theologian; *b.* Independence, Ia., Feb. 2, 1872; *s.* Robert A. and Mary A. (Blose) R.; A.B., Thiel Coll., Pa., 1896, A.M., 1899; B.D., Chicago Lutheran Theol. Sem., 1900; D.D., Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1919; *m.* Myra G. Jones, of Greenville, June 23, 1896; children—Edna Gertrude, Robert Bertram. Ordained Evang. Luth. ministry, 1899; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Chicago, 1899-1915; instr. O.T. exegesis, 1905-15, prof., 1915-20, Chicago Luth. Theol. Sem.; prof. O.T. exegesis and sec. Chicago Luth. Div. Sch., 1920-21; prof. O.T. exegesis, Northwestern Luth. Theol. Sem., 1921—. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc. *Home:* 1852 Polk St. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

REED, Harry Lathrop, clergyman, educator; *b.* Port Byron, N.Y., Dec. 15, 1867; *s.* Albert Chester and Sarah M. (Merriman) R.; A.B., Yale, 1889; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1897; D.D., Hamilton, 1910; *m.* Elsie Maynard Otheman, of N.Y. City, May 18, 1905; children—Frank Otheman, Albert Chester (dec.), Laura Chamberlain. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1897; pastor First Presbyterian Ch., Albany, Ore., 1897-1903; asst. prof. N.T. Greek, 1903-09, prof. New Testament lang. and criticism since 1909, also president since 1926, Auburn Theological Seminary. Trustee Wells College (Aurora, N.Y.), Seymour Pub. Library, Auburn. Member Society Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Yale, University (New York); Owasco Country (Auburn). *Author:* Epistles to the Corinthians (with James S. Riggs), 1922. *Home:* President's House, Seminary Campus, Auburn, N.Y.

REED, Helen Lean, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

REED, Henry Albert, brigadier-gen. U.S.A.; *b.* Plattsburg, N.Y., June 23, 1844; *s.* Paul Adam and Charlotte Helena (Luther) R.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1870; *m.* Gertrudis Asenjo y del Valle, of San Juan, P.R., July 10, 1899; children—Henry Frederick, Paul Adam (dec.). Served pvt. to 1st lt. in command of Co. I, 24th Wis. Inf., in Civil War, 1862-65; cadet U.S. Mil. Acad., Sept. 1, 1866; apptd. 2d lt. U.S. Arty., June 15, 1870; promoted through grades to brig.-gen., Feb. 17, 1906; retired, Feb. 19, 1906. Asst. prof. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1876-80, 1883-88; grad. Arty. Sch., 1874, Signal Service Sch., 1876; served in Mil. Information Div., War Dept., 1897-98; in Spanish-Am. War, Porto Rico, Aug. 3, 1898, to close; comdg. arty. Dist. of San Juan, P.R., 1902-04; Ft. Caswell, N.C., 1904-05; comdg. arty. Dist. of Columbia, Ore., 1905. Mem. Loyal Legion, S.A.R., G.A.R., Army of the Cumberland; hon. pres. Am.-Spanish War Vets. Gold medalist, Mil. Service Inst., 1891. Mason. *Club:* Spanish Casino. *Author:* Topographical Drawing and Sketching, 1886; Photography Applied to Surveying, 1886; Spanish Legends and Traditions, 1913. *Address:* San Juan, P.R.

REED, Herbert, newspaper man. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

REED, Howard Sprague, plant physiologist; *b.* North East, Pa., Aug. 6, 1876; *s.* Joseph Harlan and Emma Gertrude (Sprague) R.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1903; Ph.D., U. of Mo., 1907; *m.* Mary Hannah Dewey, of Owosso, Mich., Aug. 17, 1904. Asst. in plant physiology, U. of Mich., 1899-1903; instr. botany, U. of Mo., 1903-06; expert in soil fertility, Bur. of Soils, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1906-08; prof. mycology and bacteriology, Va. Poly. Inst., and plant pathologist, Va. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1908-15; prof. plant physiology, U. of Calif. Citrus Experiment Sta., Riverside, Calif., since July, 1915. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Bot. Soc. America, Western Soc. Naturalists (pres. 1923), Phytopathol. Soc. (pres. Pacific div. 1921-22), Internat. Soc. Soil Science, Western Soc. Soil Science (sec. 1926-28), Science League of America (advisory bd.), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Soc. Linnéenne de Lyon, Sigma Xi Fraternity. Presbyterian. Associate editor, Univ. Calif. Publs. in Agrl. Science since 1922. *Author:* Manual of Bacteriology, 1914; What Can Biology Contribute to the World of Today? 1923. Also abt. 100 papers on plant physiology and pathology. *Clubs:* Faculty (Berkeley); Kiwanis (pres., 1924). *Home:* Riverside, Calif.

REED, Hugh Daniel, zoölogist; *b.* Hartsville, N.Y., Mar. 4, 1875; *s.* Charles Hart and Sarah (Acker) R.; B.S., Cornell, 1899, Ph.D., 1903; student Freiburg, 1909-10; *m.* Madeline Kingsley Church, of Ithaca, N.Y., Aug. 20, 1919. Fellow in zoölogy, Cornell U., 1899-1900; with same univ. since 1900, as instructor, asst. prof., prof., head dept. zoölogy, 1910-24, chmn. administrative com. on animal biology since 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists., Am. Soc. Zoölogists. Republican. Congregationalist. Contbr. on sound transmitting organs in Amphibia, the poison organs and skin of fishes, the dermal rays of fishes, the fauna of Cayuga Lake Basin, etc. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

REED, Ivy Kellerman, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

REED, James, theologian. See Vol. X (1918-1919).

REED, James A., senator; *b.* nr. Mansfield, O., Nov. 9, 1861; *s.* John A. and Nancy R.; removed with parents to Linn Co., Ia., 1864; ed. dist. schs., and spl. course Coe Coll., Ia.; studied law in offices of Hubbard, Clark & Dawley, Cedar Rapids, Ia.; admitted to bar, 1885; *m.* Lura M. Olmsted, of Cedar Rapids, Aug. 1, 1887. Practiced at Cedar Rapids, 1885-87; removed to Kansas City, Mo., 1887, actively identified with local and state Dem. politics since 1888; pros. atty. Jackson Co., Mo., 1898-1900; tried 287 cases and secured convictions in 285 of them; "reform" Dem. mayor of Kansas City 2 terms, 1900-04. Del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., Denver, 1908; U.S. senator, 3 terms, 1911-29; now practicing law, Kansas City. *Home:* 5236 Cherry St. *Office:* Keith & Perry Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

REED, James Byron, congressman; *b.* nr. Lonoke, Ark., Jan. 2, 1881; *s.* G. A. Reed; LL.B., U. of Ark., 1906; *m.* Dora Jones, of Lonoke Co., Apr. 1, 1909 (she died December 23, 1926); children—James Byron, Bernard Jones. Teacher pub. schs.; member Ark. House of Representatives, 1907; pros. atty. 17th Jud. Dist., Ark., 2 terms, 1912-16; presdl. elector, 1920, and selected as messenger to carry returns from Ark. for President and Vice Pres. to Washington, D.C.; mem. 68th to 70th Congresses (1923-29), 6th Ark. Dist. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Home:* Lonoke, Ark.

REED, James Calvin, prof. business law; *b.* Tuscola, Ill., Feb. 20, 1869; *s.* John Taylor and Anna (Walter) R.; U. of Ill., 1886-87; B.Litt., U. of Mich., 1895; LL.B., Kansas City Law Sch., 1898; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago; *m.* Effie Anna Howe, of Tuscola, Sept. 13, 1893; 1 dau., Mildred (Mrs. W. A. Buck). Teacher high sch., Riverside, Calif., 1895-96, 1898-1900; practiced law Kansas City, Mo.; teacher McKinley High Sch., Chicago, 1902-13; dir. State Normal Commercial Sch., Whitewater, Wis., 1913-19; prof. and head Dept. of Business Law, U. of Pittsburgh, since 1919. Founder, and editor Commercial Teachers' Magazine, 1917-21. President of National Association of Teachers of Law in Collegiate Schools of Business, 1924-29. Mem. Nat. Commercial Teachers' Fed. (pres. 1919-21), Univ. Instrs. in Accounting, Beta Gamma Sigma, Lambda Chi Alpha. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Faculty. *Author:* Rowe's Commercial Law, 1915; A Selection of Cases on Commercial Law, 1917. *Home:* 5535 Hobart St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

REED, Leslie Edgar, foreign service officer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., June 12, 1890; *s.* Edgar A. and Lonnie Frances (Stevenson) R.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1913; *m.* Isabel White Northrup, of Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 5, 1923; 1 dau., Rosalind Northrup. Apptd. consular asst., Apr. 4, 1914; assigned to London, Eng., Aug. 19, 1914; apptd. vice consul at London, 1915; on detail, Dept. of State, Apr.-July 1917, London, Aug. 1917; apptd. consul Sept. 5, 1919; assigned to Bremen, Germany, Aug. 3, 1923; apptd. foreign service officer, July 1, 1924; assigned to Buenos Aires, July 2, 1929. Mem. Internat. Law Assn., Zeta Psi. Conglist. *Clubs:* American and Pilgrims (London); American, City, San Andres Golf (Buenos Aires). *Address:* Am. Consulate General, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

REED, Lewis Thurston, clergyman; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 5, 1870; *s.* Thomas H. and Mary Frances (Whiting) R.; grad. high sch., Worcester; A.B., Amherst, 1893, D.D.; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1899; *m.* Isabel Porter Dwight, of Constantinople, Turkey, Oct. 25, 1899; 1 son, Harrison D. Teacher Robert Coll., Constantinople, 3 yrs.; ordained Congl. ministry, 1899; pastor Cummington, Mass., 1899-1902, Canandaigua, N.Y., 1902-07, Flatbush Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1907-28; gen. sec. Congl. Ministerial Boards since 1928. War service with Y.M.C.A. 8 mos. Trustee Packer Inst., Brooklyn. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason. *Author:* When God Was Near, 1918. *Address:* 441 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

REED, Luther Dotterer, clergyman, teacher; *b.* N. Wales, Pa., Mar. 21, 1873; *s.* Rev. Ezra L. and Annie (Linley) R.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1892, A.M., 1897; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1895; student U. of Leipzig, 1902; D.D., Thiel, 1912, Muhlenberg, 1912; *m.* Catharine S. Ashbridge, of Phila., June 2, 1906. Pastor Allegheny, Pa., 1895-1903, Jeannette, Pa., 1903-04; dir. Krauth Memorial Library, Luth. Theol. Sem., Mt. Airy, Phila., 1906—, and prof. liturgics and church art, same, 1911—. Pres. Ch. Music and Liturgical Art Society, 1907—; pres. and editor Memoirs, Luth. Liturgical Assn., 1898-1906; sec. Joint Com. which prepared text and music of the Common Service Book and other hymnals of United Lutheran Church; archivist of the ministerium of Pennsylvania, 1909—, United Lutheran Church, 1919—. *Author:* (with Harry G. Archer) Psalter and Canticles Pointed for Chanting, 1897; Choral Service Book, 1901; Music of the Responses, 1903; Season Vespers, 1905; also articles on ch. music, liturgics, church art, etc. Editor: History of the First English Evangelical Lutheran Church in Pittsburgh, 1909; Philadelphia Seminary Biographical Record, 1923. Co-editor: Phila. Seminary Bulletin, 1916—, Lutheran Church Review, 1920-28. Chmn. United Luth. Ch. Com. on Common Service Book and sec. its com. on ch. architecture, 1918—; conductor institutes of church music; chmn. Phila. Sem. Com. on Expansion, 1920—. *Home:* 7204 Boyer St., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

REED, Mary Williams ("Kate Carew"), artist, journalist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., June 27, 1872; *d.* Robert Neil and Virginia (Gluyas) Williams; ed. San Francisco Art Assn. (gold medal) and Académie Colarossi, Paris; *m.* H. Kellett Chambers, dramatist, of Sydney, Australia, Apr. 29, 1897; 1 son, Colin Chambers-Reed; *m.* 2d, John A. Reed, of London, Eng., and New York, Dec. 3, 1916. Interviewer and caricaturist with New York World and New York Tribune until 1913; later with London Tatler, Patrician and Eve mags. Exhibited at Chicago Expn. (silver medal); Grand Salon, Paris, 1924 and 1928. *Address:* Lyceum Club, 138 Piccadilly, London, Eng.

REED, Milton, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

REED, Ollie Ezekiel, dairying; *b.* on farm nr. Fayette, Mo., Aug. 19, 1885; *s.* William Lorenzo and Annie Eliza (Manion) R.; B.S., U. of Mo., 1908, M.S., 1910; *m.* Lucy Ann Lee, of Moberly, Mo., June 8, 1910; children—Rosa Lee, Olive E., Wilber Jackson. Asst. in dairying, U. of Mo., 1908; instr. in dairying, Purdue U., 1909-10; prof. dairy husbandry, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1910-18, Purdue, 1918-20; farm mgr., 1920-21; prof. dairy husbandry, Mich. State Coll., 1921-28; chief of Bur. Dairy Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1928; dir. E. Lansing (Mich.) State Bank, E. Lansing Development Co. Mem. Kan. Council of Defense, 1917-18. Represented French High Commn. in purchase of dairy cattle, 1919; mem. World's Dairy Congress, 1923, 28. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Dairy Science Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Mich. Acad. Science, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Rotary, Cosmos, Torch. Contbr. many bulls. on dairying. *Home:* 1335 Ingraham St. N.W. *Office:* Bur. Dairy Industry, Washington, D.C.

REED, Robert Cameron, clergyman; Apr. 25, 1860-June 7, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

REED, Robert Findley, chemist; *b.* Bellefontaine, O., Dec. 30, 1890; *s.* Robert Gill and Mattie Jane (Findley) R.; student Ohio Mechanics Inst., Cincinnati, 1905-09; Chem. E., U. of Cincinnati, 1914; *m.* Martha Charlotte Johnson, of Los Angeles, Calif., May 24, 1915; children—Robert Johnson, Janet Emily. Successively analyst, research chemist, plant and research supervisor, asst. supt., supt., Ault and Wiborg Co., Cincinnati, 1914-19; adviser, later dir. lake div. tech. lab., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del., 1919-25; research dir. Lithographic Tech. Foundation since 1925. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Tech. Assn. Pulp and Paper Industry, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Tau Beta Pi. Presbyn. *Home:* 2374 Mound Av., Norwood, O.

REED, Samuel Macon, mathematics; *b.* Charlotte Court House, Va., July 4, 1879; *s.* Richard Clark and Mary Cantey (Venable) R.; prep. edn., Univ. Sch., Nashville, Tenn.; student Vanderbilt, 1897-99, 1901-02; A.B., first honors, U. of S.C., 1906; A.M., Columbia, 1922; *m.* Louise Campbell, of Charleston, W.Va., July 21, 1909; children—Samuel Macon, Frederick Venable. Prof. Greek and Latin, Presbyn. High Sch., Columbia, S. C., 1899-1901,

1903-04; prof. mathematics and history, high sch., Rowland, N.C., 1902-03; asst. prof. mathematics, U. of S.C., 1905-06; prof. mathematics and science, Peacock Mil. Sch., San Antonio, Tex., 1907-08; headmaster Donaldson Mil. Sch., Fayetteville, N.C., 1908-16; asso. prof. Greek, Latin and mathematics, Davidson Coll., 1916-20; prof. mathematics and dean, Hampden-Sidney (Va.) Coll., since 1922. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Hampden-Sidney, Va.

REED, Sarah A., philanthropist; *b.* Ashtabula, O., Mar. 16, 1838; *d.* William Wyndham and Elizabeth H. (Smith) R.; ed. Erie (O.) Acad.; unmarried. Pres. Monday Afternoon Study Class since 1879; pres. Old Ladies' Home, Children's Home, Erie Home for the Friendless. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Woman's. *Author:* Dora Bentley, 1881; The Belated Passenger, 1890; After Fifty Years, 1900; The Romance of Arlington, 3d edit., 1925. *Home:* 17 E. 10th St., Erie, Pa.

REED, Stanley (Forman), lawyer; *b.* Mason County, Ky., Dec. 31, 1884; *s.* John A. and Frances (Forman) R.; A.B., Ky. Wesleyan Coll., 1901; A.B., Yale, 1906; studied law, U. of Va. and Columbia U.; *m.* Winifred Elgin, of Maysville, Ky., May 11, 1908; children—John A., Stanley. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1910, and began practice at Maysville; mem. law firms Browning, Reed & Zeigler, Maysville, and Browning & Reed, Ashland, Ky.; formerly counsel Burley Tobacco Growers Coöperative Assn.; apptd. asst. counsel Federal Farm Bd., Washington, D.C., Nov. 7, 1929, gen. counsel since Dec. 1929. Mem. Am. and Ky. State bar assns., S.A.R. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Pendennis (Louisville); Lexington (Lexington); Maysville Country. *Home:* Maysville, Ky. *Address:* 1300 E St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

REED, Stuart F., ex-congressman; *b.* Barbour Co., W.Va., Jan. 8, 1866; *s.* Milton D. and Margaret (Stuart) R.; LL.B., W.Va. U., 1889; Ph.D., Salem College, 1911; *m.* Bonnie Belle Smith, of Clarksburg, W.Va., June 16, 1898. Founder and editor, Athenæum (coll. journal), 1889; editor of Telegram, Clarksburg, 1890-98; postmaster, Clarksburg, 1897-1901; mem. W.Va. Senate, 1895-99; v.p. Nat. League Rep. Clubs, 1900; a founder, 1900, v.p., 1904, Nat. Rep. Editorial Assn. of U.S.; mem. lit. bur. Rep. Nat. Exec. Com., 1904; declined appmt. as consul-gen. to Buenos Aires, 1905; sec. of state of W. Va., 1909-13, 1913-17; mem. 65th to 68th Congresses (1917-25), 3d W. Va. Dist; chmn. D.C. Com. of Congress, 1923-25. Pres. W.Va. Editorial Assn., 1893-96; mem. World's Lit. Congress, Chicago, 1893; pres. bd. trustees Broaddus Classical and Scientific Inst., 1901-08; regent and mem. exec. com. W.Va. U., 1895-98; originated Comr. Sch. of W.V.U., 1897; mem. Internat. Tax Conf., Louisville, Ky., 1909; v.p. W.Va. Semi-Centennial Commn., 1911-13. Baptist. Writer and lecturer on polit. and ednl. subjects. Eminent Comdr. K.T., 1908; Shriner; Elk. Pres. 1st State Y.M.C.A. Conv., 1910; pres. Assn. Am. Secretaries of State, 1915-17. *Home:* Clarksburg, W.Va. *Address:* 1654 Irving St., Washington, D.C.

REED, Sylvanus Albert, engineer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

REED, Thomas Harrison, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 29, 1881; *s.* Eugene Austinella and Julia Ann (Mathews) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1901, LL.B., 1904; studied, Columbia, 1908-09; *m.* Julia Russell, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., June 29, 1904; children—Howard Russell, Thomas Harrison, Eugene Marshall. Atty. for N.Y. State Anti-Saloon League, 1904-09; admitted to Calif. bar, 1913; asso. prof. govt., 1909-19, prof. municipal govt., 1919-22, U. of Calif.; prof. polit. science, U. of Mich., 1922—. Exec. sec. to Gov. Hiram Johnson, Jan.-Aug. 1911; city mgr., San Jose, Calif., July 1, 1916-Aug. 1, 1918; dir. of research, Pa. Commn. to Study Municipal Consolidation in Allegheny County, 1928-29; also dir. of research, City and County Metropolitan Development Com., St. Louis, Mo., 1929. Lecturer on municipal govt., Harvard University, 1929-30. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Old South Hist. Soc., Delta Chi, Beta Gamma Sigma. Progressive Republican. Conglist. *Club:* University (Ann Arbor). *Author:* Government for the People, 1915; Forms and Functions of American Government, 1916; Loyal Citizenship, 1919; Government and Politics of Belgium, 1924; Municipal Government in the United States, 1926; (with Paul Webbink) Documents Illustrative of American Municipal Government, 1926; Essentials of Loyal Citizenship, 1929. Translator: Leopold of the Belgians, 1929. Contbr. on city govt., city charters, etc. Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium). *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

REED, Thomas Milburne, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

REED, Willard, minister, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

REEDER, see also Reader.

REEDER, Charles L., M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

REEDER, Glezen Asbury, Jr., college pres. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

REEDER, Rudolph Rex, social worker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

REEDER, William Augustus, congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

REEDY, J(oel) Martin, coll. pres.; *b.* Letcher Co., Ky., Mar. 19, 1889; *s.* Hezekiah and Lovada (McFall) R.; grad. Hiwassee Jr. Coll., Madisonville, Tenn., 1915; A.B., Emory (Va.) and Henry Coll., 1918; grad. study, summers, William and Mary Coll., 1917, U. of W.Va., 1922, 23, 24; *m.* Ruth Overby, of Stamford, Tex., Dec. 5, 1918; children—Edward Overby, Betty Jean (adopted). Began as coal miner at age of 10, losing right leg at age of 16; teacher rural schs., Dickenson Co., Va., 1908-14; Y.M.C.A. sec. Camp Lee, Va., 1918-19; prin. high sch., Beckley, W.Va., 1919-23; instructor mining extension, U. of W.Va., 1923-24; pres. Hiwassee Coll. since 1924. Mem. Tenn. State Teachers' Assn., E. Tenn. Ednl. Assn., Kappa Phi Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. Odd Fellow. Rotarian. *Home:* Madisonville, Tenn.

REEL, Estelle, educator; see Estelle Reel Meyer.

REEMAN, Edmund Henry, clergyman; *b.* Barking, Essex, Eng., July 5, 1881; *s.* George and Jane (Whiting) R.; ed. chiefly under pvt. tutors; took spl. exams. Bapt. Union of Great Britain, for entrance Bapt. ministry; *m.* Winifred Augusta Siddons, of Moulton, Northants, Eng., Mar. 17, 1910; children—Joan, Muriel Siddons. Entered ministry Bapt. Ch., 1905, but left the ch. for theol. reasons; came to U.S., Feb. 1913; pastor 1st Unitarian Ch., Trenton, N.J., 1916-19, 1st Unit. Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1919-24. *Author:* Do We Need a New Idea of God? 1917. Lecturer on modern drama. Contbr. to and reviewer of books for, religious periodicals. Mem. editorial bd., Unity. *Home:* Vineland, N.J.

REES, see also Reese, also Rhees.

REES, Albert William, clergyman, educator; *b.* Muscogee Co., Ga., Nov. 30, 1877; *s.* Thomas Clopton and Martha Olivia (Kimbrough) R.; A.B., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1903; *m.* Gussie Alexander Lee, of Dawson, Ga., Dec. 7, 1905; children—Mary Olivia (dec.), Willa Frances, Gussie Lee, Elinor Louise. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1905; prin. high sch., Brewton, Ga., 1903-06; pastor Vidalia, Ga., 1905-09; pres. Sparks (Ga.) Coll., 1909-17; pastor Moultrie, Ga., 1917-20; presiding elder, Cordele Dist., South, Ga., 1921-22; prin. Emory U. Acad., Oxford, Ga., 1922-29; pastor Camilla, Ga., 1929—. Kiwanian. *Home:* Camilla, Ga.

REES, Maurice H(olmes), medical educator; *b.* Newton, Ia., Apr. 27, 1880; *s.* Spencer Harris and Margaret (Holmes) R.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1904; A.M., U. of Ill., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1917; student Rush Med. Coll., Chicago; M.D., Washington U., 1921; *m.* Elizabeth Prather, of Tarkio, Mo., June 22, 1911; 1 son, Maurice Prather. Fellow in zoölogy, U. of Ill., 1904-05; prof. science, York (Neb.) Coll., 1905-06; prof. biology, Tarkio, (Mo.) Coll., 1906-14; asst. prof. physiology, U. of Kan., 1914-16; asso. in physiology, U. of Chicago, 1916-17; prof. physiology, U. of S.Dak., 1917-21; prof. physiology and pharmacology, U. of Colo., since 1921, asst. dean Sch. of Medicine, 1924-25, dean since 1925. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Pi, Phi Eta, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Denver City, Mile High. Research in endocrine organs, pituitary extracts and their physiol. action. *Home:* 2810 E. 7th Av. *Office:* 4200 E. 9th Av., Denver, Colo.

REES, Robert Irwin, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

REES, Rollin R., ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

REES, Thomas, newspaper pub.; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 13, 1850; *s.* William and Mary Anne (La Forge) R.; pub. schs.; *m.* Lou Rose Hart, Gardner, Ill., July 17, 1901. Moved to Ia. with parents, 1853; learned printer's trade, and engaged in the trade until 1876; publisher Keokuk Constitution, 1876-81; Ill. State Register since 1881; pres. State Register Publishing Co., 1927; dir. Ridgely Farmers State Bank, 1927. Mem. Ill. Senate, 1902-06; author law creating Ill. Good Roads Commn. Mem. Ill. Press Assn. (pres. 1901-02), Associated Press (chmn. advisory bd., 1915), Inland Daily Press Assn., Ill. State Historical Association. Represented publishers on Internat. Board of Arbitration on adjustment of labor questions with unions, 1906-17. U.S. commr. to the Mediterranean and Balkan States for the Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn., 1913-14. Dem. nominee for Congress, 1916. Presented Rees Park to City of Keokuk, 1921. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Sangamo, Illini Country, Mid-Day Luncheon. *Author:* Spain's Lost Jewels, Cuba and Mexico, 1906; Sixty Days in Europe, 1908; Egypt and the Holy Land, 1922; Our Travels in the Orient, 1923; Around the World, 1926. *Home:* Springfield, Ill.

REES, Thomas Henry, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

REESE, Albert Moore, zoölogist; *b.* Lake Roland, Md., Apr. 1, 1872; *s.* Henry and Mary Anna (Miller) R.; A.B., Johns Hopkins University, 1892, Ph.D. from same, 1900; *m.* Nelle Summers, June 29, 1927. Teacher of science and physical culture, Friends' Elementary and High Sch., 1892-97; lecturer on chemistry, Southern Homœ. Med. Coll., Baltimore, 1893-97; lecturer on histology and embryology, Pa. Coll., 1897, prof. biology and geology, Allegheny Coll., 1901-02; asso. prof. histology and embryology, Syracuse U., 1902-07; prof. zoölogy, W.Va. State U., since Sept. 1907. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Micros. Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Kappa Psi. Quaker. *Author:* Introduction to Vertebrate Embryology, 1904, 2d edit., 1910; The Alligator and Its Allies, 1915; Outlines of Economic Zoölogy, 1919, 24; Wanderings in the Orient, 1919. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

REESE, Charles Lee, chemist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 4, 1862; *s.* John S. and Arnoldina O. (Focke) R.; grad. U. of Va., 1884; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1886; hon. Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1919, Colgate U., 1919; *m.* Harriet S. Bent, of Baltimore, Apr. 10, 1901; children—Charles Lee, John Smith, David Meredith, Eben Bent, William Fessenden (dec.). Asst. in chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1886-88; prof. chemistry, Wake Forest Coll., 1888, S.C. Mil. Acad., 1888-96; instr. Johns Hopkins, 1896-1900; chief chemist New Jersey Zinc Company, and of the Eastern Dynamite Company, and dir. Eastern Lab., 1902-06; in charge chem. div. of the high explosive operating dept. of E. I. du Pont de Nemours Powder Co., 1906-11, chem. dir. same, 1911-June 1, 1924; now consultant same co. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Soc. Chem. Industry, Verein Deutscher Chemiker, Franklin Inst., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs. (pres. 1923-25), Mfg. Chemists' Assn. (pres. 1920-23), Am. Philos. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa; fellow A.A.A.S. Asso. mem. Naval Consulting Bd. and chmn. Del. sect. same; mem. Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd.; mem. advisory bd. Chem. Warfare Service, and of Alcohol Trades Advisory Com. to prohibition commr. V.p. Internat. Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, 1929—. *Clubs:* Chemists' (New York); Wilmington Country. Contbr. to chem. jours. *Home:* 1600 Brinckle Av. *Office:* du Pont Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

REESE, Curtis Williford, clergyman; *b.* Madison Co., N.C., Sept. 3, 1887; *s.* Patterson and Rachel Elizabeth (Buckner) R.; prep. edn., Mars Hill (N.C.) Coll.; Th.G., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1910; Ph.B., Ewing (Ill.) Coll., 1911; D.D., Meadville Theological Sch., Chicago, 1927; *m.* Fay Rowlett Walker, of Owen Co., Ky., Feb. 7, 1913; children—Marie Walker, Rachel Elizabeth, Curtis Williford. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1908; pastor First Ch., Tiffin, O., 1911-13; joined Unitarian Ch., 1913; pastor First Unitarian Ch., Alton, Ill., 1913-15, First Ch., Des Moines, 1915-19; sec. Western Unitarian Conf., Chicago, 1919-30; mem. bd. Abraham Lincoln Centre, Chicago, dean same since 1926; pres. Lombard Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1928-29; mem. bd. Unity Pub. Co. and asso. editor Unity (mag.) since 1925; member bd. Am. Unitarian Association; executive chairman Nat. Federation of Religious Liberals, Chicago, 1924-28; trustee Meadville Theol. Sch. Served as chmn. bd. arbitration, Des Moines street ry. strike, 1919;

originator of Ia. State Housing Law. Mem. Unitarian Ministerial Union, Am. Theol. Soc., Chicago Council on Foreign Relations; del. to London celebration of 100th anniversary of British Unitarian Assn., 1925; del. to 100th anniversary of the Brahmo Samaj, Calcutta, 1928-29. *Clubs:* City, Chicago Literary, Liberal. *Author:* Humanism, 1926; Humanist Sermons, 1927. Editor The Western Unitarian. *Address:* 700 Oakwood Boul., Chicago, Ill.

REESE, Frederick Focke, bishop; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 23, 1854; *s.* John S. and Arnoldina O. (Focke) R.; grad. U. of Va., 1875; student Berkeley Div. Sch., 1875-76; D.D., U. of Ga., 1900, U. of the South, 1908; *m.* Ella Parr, of Baltimore, Nov. 11, 1879; children—Mrs. Arnoldina Freyer, Mrs. Mary Craighill, Mrs. Ella Phillips, Mrs. Louise Gibbes, Mrs. Agnes Shellman. Deacon, 1878, priest, 1879, P.E. Ch.; *locum tenens* St. Mark's, Baltimore, 1878; asst. Ch. of the Ascension in charge of All Saints' Ch., Baltimore, 1878-85; rector Trinity Ch., Portsmouth, Va., 1885-90, Christ Ch., Macon, Ga., 1890-1903, Christ Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1903-08; elected bishop of Wyo., 1907, but declined; elected Feb. 13, 1908, consecrated, May 20, 1908, bishop of Ga. Rep. from province of Sewanee, Nat. Council of P.E. Ch. Trustee and regent U. of the South. Chaplain Ga. Soc. Colonial Wars; chmn. Ga. State Com. on Interracial Coöperation. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Psi (both U. of Va.). *Home:* 117 E. 34th St. *Office:* Christ Church, Savannah, Ga.

REESE, Herbert Meredith, prof. physics; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Dec. 1, 1873; *s.* John Evan and Alice Virginia (Gibbs) R.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1897, Ph.D., 1900; studied U. of Berlin, U. of Leyden; *m.* Anna Willis Pape, of Columbia, Mo., June 4, 1921; children—Jane Willis, Ann Meredith (dec.). Fellow and asst., Lick Obs., 1900-03; asst. Yerkes Obs., 1903-04; successively instr., asst. prof., asso. prof. and prof. physics, U. of Mo., 1904—. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Optical Society of America. Assn. Am. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Sinfonia. Methodist. *Author:* Laboratory Instructions in General Physics, 1914; Light, 1921. Contbr. to Bull. of Lick Obs., Science, Astrophys. Jour., Physical Rev., etc. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

REESE, Lizette Woodworth, author; *b.* Baltimore Co., Md., Jan. 9, 1856; *d.* David and Louisa Reese; ed. private and public schools. Teacher English, Western High Sch., Baltimore, retired 1921. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* (verse) A Branch of May, 1887; A Handful of Lavender, 1891; A Quiet Road, 1896; Wayside Lute, 1909; Spicewood, 1920; Wild Cherry, 1923; Selected Poems, 1926; Little Henrietta (verse), 1927; A Victorious Village (prose-autobiography), 1929. Bronze tablet containing "Tears," her most notable poem, was erected in Western High Sch., Baltimore, 1923. *Home:* 2926 Harford Av., Baltimore, Md.

REESE, Lowell Otus, writer; *b.* Linden, Ind., Dec. 31, 1866; *s.* David Archer and Amanda (Weaver) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Sadie Lenore Older, of Alameda, Calif., June 24, 1915. Began as farmer in Ind.; moved to Calif., 1894; teacher of brass band and mining prospector, 1894-1900; feature writer, Los Angeles Times, 1900, San Francisco Bulletin, 1901-06; went East, 1906; magazine writer since 1916. *Home:* Forest Glen, Calif.

REESE, T. T., banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

REESE, Theodore Irving, bishop; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 10, 1873; *s.* Rev. George Bickham and Elizabeth Kip (Irving) R.; A.B., Columbia, 1894; Harvard Grad. Sch., 1894-95; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1897; D.D., Kenyon, 1913; *m.* Louise Comins, of Boston, June 22, 1899. Deacon, 1897, priest, 1898, P.E. Ch.; founder, and first rector St. Michael's Parish, Milton, Mass., 1897-1907; rector Trinity Ch., Columbus, O., 1907-13; elected bishop coadjutor of Diocese of Southern Ohio, Dec. 4, 1912, consecrated, Mar. 25, 1913, bishop Diocese of Southern Ohio, Oct. 3, 1929—. Chmn. Ohio State Bd. of Arbitration by appmt. of Gov. Harmon, Apr. 1900. Mem. Nat. Council P.E. Ch., 1919-25, also mem. exec. com. of Ch. Pension Fund of P.E. Ch. Democrat. Mem. Delta Psi (Columbia Chapter). *Home:* 332 Thrall St. *Address:* 223 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.

REESE, William Smythe, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

REESER, Edwin B., pres. Barnsdall Corpn.; *b.* New Ringgold, Pa., July 15, 1873; *s.* John F. and Elizabeth (Mintzer) R.; ed. pub. schs., New Ringgold; *m.* Mary E. Isherwood, of Marietta, O., Nov. 11, 1897; children—Edwin Isherwood, Harry Courtney. Pres. Barnsdall Corpn. and subsidiaries. Pres. U.S. Petroleum Inst.; dir. U.S. Chamber Commerce. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Woodway Country (Stamford, Conn.). *Home:* 1012 E. 18th St., Tulsa, Okla. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

REEVE, Arthur Benjamin, author; *b.* Patchogue, N.Y., Oct. 15, 1880; *s.* Walter F. and Jennie (Henderson) R.; B.A., Princeton, 1903; student New York Law Sch., 1903; *m.* Margaret A. Wilson of Trenton, N.J., Jan. 31, 1906. Asst. editor Public Opinion, 1903-06; editor Our Own Times (annual, vols. IV-X), 1906-10; on staff The Survey, 1907. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Silent Bullet, 1912; The Black Hand, 1912; Poisoned Pen, 1913; Adventures of Craig Kennedy, Scientific Detective (in Cosmopolitan), 1910-18; Great Cases of William J. Burns, in McClure's, 1912-13; The Dream Doctor, 1914; Guy Garrick, 1914; The War Terror, 1915; The Exploits of Elaine, 1915; The Gold of the Gods, 1915; Constance Dunlap, 1915; The Romance of Elaine, 1916; Social Gangster, 1916; Ear in the Wall, 1916; Treasure Train, 1917; The Adventuress, 1917; The Panama Plot, 1918; The Soul Scar, 1919; The Master Mystery, 1919; The Mystery Mind, 1920; The Film Mystery, 1921; Craig Kennedy Listens In, 1923; Atavar, 1924; The Fourteen Points, 1925; Craig Kennedy on the Farm, 1925; The Boy Scout's Craig Kennedy, 1925; The Radio Detective, 1926; Pandora, 1927. Collaborated on motion picture serials with Charles William Goddard, The Exploits of Elaine, 1914-15; with Chas. A. Logue, The Hidden Hand, The House of Hate, Tiger's Trail, the Houdini serial, The Master Mystery; with John W. Grey wrote The Carter Case, One Million Dollars Reward, and Houdini feature pictures, The Grim Game, Terror Island; serial featuring Pauline, the hypnotist in The Mystery Mind; The Return of the Riddle Rider (with Fred J. McConnell). *Home:* East Setauket, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 429 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

REEVE, James Knapp, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

REEVE, John Thomas, clergyman; *b.* Swinford, Leicestershire, Eng., July 12, 1872; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Addison) R.; prep. edn., Rugby (Eng.) Sch.; grad. Lenox Coll., Hopkinton, Ia., 1897, D.D., 1910; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1900; *m.* Lizzie May Scott, of Winthrop, Ia., May 16, 1899; children—Warren Scott, Mary Elizabeth, Katherine May. Came to U.S. at age of 15; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1900; pastor successively Basking Ridge, N.J., Fourth Ch., Phila., and First Ch., Lancaster, Pa., until 1923, South Ch., Syracuse, N.Y., since 1923. Twice moderator Presbytery of Elizabeth, N.J., and moderator Presbytery of Westminster, Presbytery of Syracuse; commr. to Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 4 times to 1929; mem. Bd. of Christian Edn. Presbyn. Ch., 1920-23. Mem. Alumni Assn. Princeton Sem. (pres. 1925, 26). Republican. Contbr. to religious periodicals. *Home:* 206 E. Kennedy St., Syracuse, N.Y.

REEVE, Sidney Armor, mechanical engr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

REEVES, Albert L., judge; *b.* Steelville, Mo., Dec. 21, 1873; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Margaret Ellen (Isgrig) R.; A.B., Steelville (Mo.) Coll., 1898; studied law under Oscar E. Meyersieck, Union, Mo.; *m.* Blanche Ferguson, of St. Louis, Mar. 10, 1913; children—Elizabeth, Albert L., Ruth. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1899, and began practice at Steelville, Mo. Mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep. from Crawford Co., 1901-02; counsel for Mo. Ins. Dept., 1909-13; mem. Civil Service Comm., Kansas City, Mo., 1916-17; commr. Supreme Court of Mo., 1921-23; judge U.S. Dist. Court, by apptmt. of President Harding since Feb. 2, 1923. Lecturer on Dental Jurisprudence, Kansas City Dental Coll.; also lecturer Kansas City Sch. of Law. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Meadow Lake Country. *Home:* 3631 Charlotte St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

REEVES, Floyd Wesley, educator; *b.* Castalia, S.D., Nov. 16, 1890; *s.* Charles Edward and Ella T. (Ogilvee) R.; B.S., Huron (S.D.) Coll., 1915; studied U. of Wis., summer 1916; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1921, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* Hazel Beatrice Flint, of St. Lawrence, S.D., Sept. 11, 1915; children—Floyd Orville, Francis Earl, Alta Mae. Teacher rural schs. until 1912; prin. Jefferson Sch., Huron, 1915-17; supt. schs., Gregory, 1917-20, Winner, 1920-22; fellow U. of Chicago, 1922-23, also mem. field staff ednl. finance inquiry; with Transylvania Coll., 1923-25, successively prof. edn., dir. Sch. of Edn., and administrative dean; prof. edn., U. of Ky., 1925-29, also dir. Bur. of Sch. Service, 1927-29, and head of Dept. of Ednl. Administration; prof. edn., U. of Chicago, since 1929. Served as ednl. adviser Ky. Efficiency Commn.; dir. research in higher edn. for Bd. of Edn., Disciples of Christ; dir. survey of ednl. instns., M.E. Ch., since 1929. Chmn. permanent commn. on college cost of Assn. Am. Colleges, 1926-28; mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., A.A.A.S., Phi Kappa Tau, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Kappa Delta. *Author:* The Educational System of Kentucky, 1924; The Political Unit of Public School Finance in Illinois, 1924; College Organization and Administration (with John D. Russell). Served as chmn. com. issuing Report of Survey of the State Institutions of Higher Learning in Indiana, 1926. *Address:* care University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

REEVES, Ira Louis, educator; *b.* Jefferson City, Mo., Mar. 8, 1872; *s.* Martin Rhodes and Rebecca (Zimmerman) R.; student Purdue U., 1902; C.E., U. of Vt., 1915; Litt.D., Norwich U., 1916; LL.D., Middlebury Coll., 1917; *m.* Carolyn Louise Smith, of Columbus, O., Dec. 28, 1898; children—Louis Paul Denslow, Dorothy Virginia Randolph. Pvt. N.G. Mo., 1891-92; pvt., corpl., sergt., Co. B, 4th U.S. Inf., 1893-97; commd. 2d lt. 17th U.S. Inf., Apr. 19, 1897; 1st lt. 17th, 4th and 16th Inf., 1899-1902; retired with rank of capt., Nov. 11, 1902, account of wounds received in action in Philippine Insurrection; recommended for brevet "for bravery and unexcelled energy," Santiago Campaign, 1898. Comdt. and prof. mil. science, Purdue U., 1902; same Miami (O.) Mil. Inst., 1910; same U. of Vt., 1912-15; pres. Norwich U., Nov. 1, 1915-Oct. 1918. Bn. q.-m. Mass. Vol. Militia, 1912-14; capt. and adj., 1st Inf., Vt. N.G., 1914-15; col. same regt., 1915-17; comd. same on Tex. border, July-Sept. 1916; chmn. Vt. Com. Public Safety, 1917; etc. Returned to active list U.S.A., Aug. 5, 1917, with grade of maj.; lt. col., Aug. 23, 1917; col., Dec. 1917. Asst. and exec. officer Militia Bur.; adj. gen. and insp. gen.'s depts., June 1917-Sept. 1918; mem. 7th, 31st and 35th divs. in France; wounded Nov. 11, 1918. Pres., comdg. officer A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France, Feb. 9-June 15, 1919; mem. War Claims and War Credits Bd., Washington, 1919; pres. Reeves Engineering Co., Chicago, and Perry, Fla. Captain Vt. Rifle Team, national matches, 1915; life mem. Nat. Rifle Assn.; mem. Vt. Soc. Engrs., Soc. Santiago de Cuba, Society Philippines, Am. Legion; Chevalier Legion of Honor (France); D.S.M. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Author:* Bamboo Tales, 1901; Manual for Aspirants for Commissions in the United States Army, 1902; Manual for Aspirants for Commissions in the United States Military Service, 1910; ABC of Rifle, Revolver and Pistol Shooting; Military Education in United States. *Home:* 6802 Merrill Av., Chicago, Ill.

REEVES, James Haynes, army officer; *b.* Centre, Ala., Sept. 20, 1870; *s.* James A. and Mary E. (Haynes) R.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1892; grad. Inf.-Cav. Sch., 1897, Gen. Staff Sch., 1920, Army War Coll., 1921; *m.* Katharine V. S. Richardson, of Atlanta, Ga., 1914; 5 children. Commd. 2d lt. cav., June 11, 1892; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Oct. 2, 1927. Served as aide to Maj. Gen. Joseph Wheeler, May-Oct., 1898, Spanish-Am. War; participated in Santiago campaign and recommended for bvt. of 1st lt. for conduct at Battle of Santiago; with China Relief Expdn., 1900; in Philippines, 1903-06; mil. attaché Am. Legation, Pekin, China, 1901-03 and 1907-12; organized 353d Inf., N.A., and served as its col., World War, participating in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives; with Army of Occupation, Germany, 1918-May 1919; comdr. 8th Cav., 1921-23; mem. Gen. Staff, 1923; asst. chief of Staff (Mil. Intelligence), 1924-27; comdr. Vancouver Barracks, 1928-Sept. 6, 1929. Awarded D.S.C. (U.S.) "for exceptional heroism" in action nr. St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-13, 1918; D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services"; 2 S.S. citations; Croix de Guerre and Officier de l'Ordre de l'Etoile Noire (France); Order of the Double Dragon (China). *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

REEVES, Jeremiah Bascom, author, educator; *b.* Siloam, N.C., Nov. 1, 1884; *s.* Micajah Coke and Mary Caroline (Mercer) R.; grad. Oak Ridge (N.C.) Sch., 1905; B.A., U. of N.C., 1909; M.A., Yale, 1911; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1922; unmarried. Adj. prof. English, Ga. Sch. of Tech., Atlanta, Ga., 1911-14; prof. English, Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1914-20, and since 1922; teaching fellow Cornell U., 1920-22. Mem. Central O.T.C., Camp Gordon, Ga., 1918. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Mo. Writers' Guild, Pi Kappa Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Golden Fleece. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Author:* The Hymn as Literature, 1924 (reissued as The Hymn in History and Literature, 1927). *Home:* 915 Court St., Fulton, Mo.

REEVES, Jesse Siddall, coll. prof.; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Jan. 27, 1872; *s.* James Eyre and Hannah More (Peters) R.; student Kenyon Coll., Ohio; B.S., Amherst, 1891, hon. L.H.D. from same college, 1926; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1894; *m.* Ellen Howell Griswold, of Baltimore, Apr. 5, 1899; children—Arthur G., Ellen H. Admitted to bar, 1897; practiced at Richmond, Ind., 1897-1907; instr. Am. history, Woman's Coll. of Baltimore, 1893-94; lecturer on diplomatic history, Johns Hopkins, 1905-06; asst. prof. polit. science, Dartmouth, 1907-10; prof. polit. science, U. of Mich., from 1910. Summer quarter, 1917, U. of Chicago, and convocation orator same, 1917; bd. of advisers, Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., since 1920, and Round Table leader, same, 1921-25; lecturer Acad. of Internat. Law, The Hague, 1924; Am. mem. Pan Am. Comm. of Jurists, for the codification of international law, since 1925; mem. Permanent Court of Central Am. Justice, since 1925; James Schouler lecturer in history and polit. science, Johns Hopkins, 1926. Capt., Air Service, 1917-18, dept. air service officer, S.E. Dept.; maj., judge advocate gen. R.C., judge advocate, 20th Div.; staff sch., Army War Coll., 1918; discharged, Dec. 23, 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Political Science Association (pres. 1928), International Law Association, Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* University (Ann Arbor); Cosmos (Washington); Detroit (Detroit). *Author:* International Beginnings of Congo Free State, 1894; Napoleonic Exiles in America, 1905; American Diplomacy Under Tyler and Polk, 1907; La Communauté Internationale, 1925; essays and reviews in various publications. Asso. editor Am. Jour. of Internat. Law. *Home:* 1945 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

REEVES, Joseph Mason, rear admiral; *b.* in Ill., Nov. 20, 1872; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1890; diploma Naval War Coll. Rear adm., June 2, 1927. Advanced "for eminent and conspicuous conduct" in battle, Spanish-Am. War; served as naval aviation observer. Awarded Navy Cross. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

REEVES, Owen Thornton, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

REEVES, Thomas Rosser, clergyman; *b.* Front Royal, Warren Co., Va., Sept. 21, 1876; *s.* James Thomas Zachariah and Charlotte Anne (Balthis) R.; grad. Randolph-Macon Acad., Front Royal, Va., 1897; B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1901; D.D., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1920; *m.* Mary Scott Watkins, of Buffalo Lithia Springs, Va., June 6, 1906 (died 1912); children—Rosalie, Thomas Rosser, Mary Watkins; *m.* 2d, Annie Mabel Kennedy, of Blackstone, Va., Oct. 27, 1914. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1897; prof. Latin, Central Female Coll., Lexington, Mo., 1901-02; prof. science, Randolph-Macon Acad., Bedford City, Va., 1902-03; pastor Clarksville, Va., 1903-05, Franklin, 1905-07, Mt. Vernon Ch., Danville, Va., 1907-09, Washington St. Ch., Petersburg, Va., 1909-10; pres. Blackstone (Va.) Coll. for Girls, 1910-14; pastor McKendree Ch., Norfolk, Va., 1914-18, Trinity Ch., Salisbury, Md., 1918-21, Monumental Ch., Portsmouth, Va., 1921-25, Union Station, Richmond, 1925-28, Central Ch., Richmond, since 1928. Chmn. Police Advisory Bd., Portsmouth, 1922-25. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. Democrat. Mason. Speaker and writer on religious, ednl. and social welfare subjects. *Home:* 1211 Porter St., Richmond, Va.

REEVES, William Peters, coll. prof.; *b.* Richmond, Ind., June 7, 1865; *s.* James Eyre and Hannah More (Peters) R.; student Earlham Coll., Ind.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1889, Ph.D., 1893; *m.* Florence Merwin Beckwith, of Duluth, Minn., June 27, 1910; 1 dau., Hannah Merwin. Instr. English, Union Coll., 1895-97; prof. English, State U. of Ia., 1897-1900; prof. English and head of dept. and sec. of faculty, Kenyon Coll., 1900—. Mem. Linguistic Soc. America, Alpha Delta Phi. *Home:* Gambier, O.

REEVES, Winona Evans, editor, writer; *b.* Big Mound, Ia., Aug. 14, 1871; *d.* James McFarland (M.D.) and Helen Isabel (Lusk) Evans; prep. edn., Whittier Acad., Salem, Ia.; B.S., Ia. Wesleyan Coll., Mt. Pleasant, 1891, M.S., 1896; *m.* Harry J. Reeves, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 23, 1897; children—Helen Lusk (Mrs. Robert Sabert Casey), Agnes Evans (Mrs. Clifford Goring Colville). Society and c'ub editor, Keokuk (Ia.) Daily Gate City, 1912-20; editor Blue Book of Iowa Women and Blue Book of Nebraska Women, 1914-16; editor P.E.O. Record since 1918; foreign corr. Bd. Foreign Missions Presbyn. Ch. to Province of Shantung, China. Dir. Chicago and Cook County Federation Women's Orgns. Mem. P.E.O. Sisterhood (nat. pres. 1909-11), Ill. Woman's Press Assn., Chicago br. League Am. Pen Women, D.A.R. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* The Story of P.E.O., 1919. Lecturer. *Home:* 2842 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

REGAN, Frank Stewart, lawyer, lecturer; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Oct. 3, 1862; *s.* Marshall H. and Adelaide R.; grad. Rockford High Sch., 1881; *m.* Helen M. Crumb, of Rockford, June 11, 1895; children—Adelaide (dec.), Frances L., Leland S. Made complete set abstract books of Winnebago Co., Ill., 1888; admitted to bar, 1895. Elected alderman as Prohibitionist in strongest license ward in Rockford, while law student; elected to legislature of Ill. on straight Prohibition ticket, 1898, receiving largest vote of any candidate; first man in U.S. elected to legislative office on Prohibition ticket; had deciding vote in legislature 4 times. Lectures for lyceum bureaus as cartoonist, illustrating lectures by rapid crayon work. On Chautauqua platform over 22 yrs. and lyceum platform over 40 yrs. *Author:* The Fool Taxpayer; What is Wrong With Prohibition?; One Percent Tax Limit for Illinois. *Home:* 1201 N. Church St., Rockford, Ill.

REGAR, Robert Smith, administrative asst. to postmaster gen.; *b.* Swartzville, Pa., Jan. 15, 1882; *s.* Richard V. and Sarah (Smith) R.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1912; *m.* Estella I. Burky, of Reading, Pa., Oct. 21, 1913; 1 dau., Sarah Harriet. Admitted to D.C. bar; mem. bar, Supreme Court of U.S.; personnel officer Post Office Dept., 1918-23, chief clk., 1923-25, 3d asst. postmaster gen., 1925-29, administrative asst. to postmaster gen. since June 20, 1929. Supt. S.S. First Ref. Ch., D.C. Republican. Mem. Ref. Ch. in U.S. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow; mem. M.W.A., P.O.S. of A. *Club:* Caravan and Temple. *Address:* Post Office Dept., Washington, D.C.

REGISTER, Francis Henry, lawyer; Apr. 21, 1859-Nov. 10, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

REHBERGER, George Edward, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

REHDER, Alfred, botanist; *b.* Waldenburg, Sachs., Germany, Sept. 4, 1863; *s.* Paul Julius and Thekla (Schmidt) R.; ed. gymnasium and at univs. of Berlin and Göttingen; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1913; *m.* Anneliese Hedwig Schrefeld, of Dresden, Germany, Mar. 31, 1906; children—Harald Alfred, Gerhard Oskar, Sylvia Sophia. Came to America, 1898; asst., 1898-1918, curator Herbarium of Arnold Arboretum (Harvard Univ.), 1918. Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Hort. Science, Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, Boston Natural History Soc., N.E. Bot. Club, Bot. Soc. of America; corr. mem. Deutsche Dendrol. Gesellschaft, etc. *Author:* Synopsis of the Genus Lonicera, 1903; Bradley Bibliography (5 vols.), 1911-18; Monograph of Azaleas (with E. H. Wilson), 1921; Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs, 1927. *Editor:* Journal of Arnold Arboretum (with E. H. Wilson). Collaborator of Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture, and of Cultivated Evergreens by L. H. Bailey; of Plantae Wilsonianae, and of Trees and Shrubs by C. S. Sargent. Has published many papers on woody plants in bot. and hort. jours. *Home:* 62 Orchard St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

REHERD, Herbert Ware, coll. pres.; *b.* Geneseo, Ill., Aug. 23, 1869; *s.* Jacob K. and Lucy Louise (Ware) R.; A.B., Parsons Coll., Ia., 1893, M.A., 1897; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1894-95; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1897; D.D., Buena Vista Coll., Ia., 1910, Parsons, 1911; *m.* Margaret Louise McClure, of Mediapolis, Ia., June 15, 1898; children—Elizabeth Louise, Harold McClure. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1897; pastor 1st Ch., Milan, Ill., 1897-1901, Bethany Ch., Detroit, 1901-06, 1st Ch., Waterloo, Ia., 1906-13; pres. Westminster Coll., Salt Lake City, 1913—. Made trip around the world, studying missions, 1911-12, with Drs. Bradt and King, under a comm. from Presbyterian Bd. Foreign Missions. *Joint Author:* Around the World Studies and Stories of Presbyterian Foreign Missions, 1912. Contbr. to mags. Member Phi Kappa Phi. *Home:* 1733 S. 13 East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

REHRIG, Wilson Meyer, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1924-25).

REICH, Max Isaac, minister; *b.* Berlin, Germany, Mar. 17, 1867; *s.* Adolphus and Emma (Wolft) R.; ed. gymnasium, Berlin, Germany, and London, Eng.; *m.* Esther Mary Lorenzen, of Denmark, Sept. 5, 1888; children—Florence, Annie, William, Edward, Esther, Alice, John, Lawrence, Joseph. Came to U.S., 1915. British subject. Apprentice printing trade, London, 1880-86; served as minister Soc. of Friends; expositor of the Bible; leader among Christian Jews of U.S. and Germany; a founder, 1915, pres., 1921-27, Hebrew Christian Alliance of America, now hon. pres.; also a founder Internat. Hebrew Christian Alliance, 1927. Wrote: Life and Letters of J. G. M'Vicar; Breathings After the Deeper Life; Deeper Still; etc. Editor The Hebrew Christian Alliance Quarterly. *Home:* Morrisville, Pa.

REICHERT, Edward Tyson, univ. prof.; *b.* Phila., Feb. 5, 1855; *s.* Gabriel Adam (Jr.) and Emma Rebecca (Horn) R.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Phila., and in University of Pa.; post-grad. work in universities of Berlin, Leipzig and Geneva; M.D., University of Pa., 1879, Sc.D., 1913; *m.* Marion C. Welsh, June 7, 1883 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Jessie Adèle Ward, Nov. 11, 1919. Demonstration exptl. therapy, 1879-84, asst. in Nervous Dispensary, 1879-80, demonstrator in physiology, 1884-86, prof. 1886-1920, U. of Pa. (now emeritus prof.). Mem. many med. and scientific socs. and frats. of U.S. and Europe. Contbr. med. and other scientific articles, the results of original research, especially researches on respiration, circulation, animal heat mechanism and hemoglobins; the toxic principles of serpent venoms; on the differentiation and specificity of corresponding vital substances in relation to genera and organic evolution; and on a biochemic basis for the study of problems of taxonomy, heredity, sex, species, organic evolution, etc. Assisted Edweard Muybridge in his pioneer work on animal motion and moving pictures; was among the first inventors of storage battery plates; devised many forms of scientific apparatus. Research asso., Carnegie Instn., Washington. *Address:* 48 Allen Lane, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

REICHMANN, Carl, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

REID, see also Read, Reade, Rede, Reed, Rhead.

REID, Albert Turner, newspaper pub., artist; *b.* Concordia, Kan., Aug. 12, 1873; *s.* William Emery and Jean Margaret (Turner) R.; ed. Clyde (Kan.) High Sch. (grad. 1891), Lawrence (Kan.) Business Coll., U. of Kan.; studied at New York Sch. of Art and Art Students' League, 1900; *m.* Dorothy Chisholm, of North Attleboro, Mass.; children—Marianne, Constance. Artist on Kansas City Star, 1897-99, Chicago Record, 1899, New York Herald, 1899-1900, Judge, 1900, McClure's, Saturday Evening Post, and other mags., 1901-02; pres. Standard Farm Papers Assn., 1914-15; pres. and pub. Kansas Farmer, Topeka, 1908-16; founder, pres. and pub. The Leavenworth (Kan.) Post (daily), 1905-23; owner of the Albert T. Reid Syndicate. Designed and directed Kansas Semi-Centennial, Topeka, 1913; pres. Kan. Comm. to Panama Pacific and San Diego expns., 1915; dir. pictorial publicity, Rep. Nat. Com., 1919-20. Mem. Author's League America (hon. v.p.); mem. council and exec. com.), Artists' Guild, Soc. Am. Illustrators. Mason (32°). *Home:* Topeka, Kan. *Address:* 160 Burns St., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 103 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

REID, A(rmour) Duncan, insurance exec.; *b.* Kingston, Ont., Can., Mar. 13, 1874; *s.* William and Mary (Allen) R.; ed. pub. schs., Kingston; *m.* Lily Thurston (now dec.); children—A. Lionel, Ralph T., Marjorie Eileen (Mrs. L. C. Roberts); *m.* 2d, Rose Miller Thompson, of Glen Ridge, N.J., June 2, 1906. Came to U.S., 1900, naturalized citizen, 1918. Served as insp. London Guarantee & Accident Co.; supt. agents, Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corpn., 1895-1900, exec. supt. in U.S., 1900-11; gen. mgr. Globe Indemnity Co., 1911-19, pres. and

gen. mgr. since 1919; joint gen. atty. in U.S. of The Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., also of Royal Ins. Co.; dir. Fidelity Union Trust Co., Glen Ridge Trust Co., Star Ins. Co. of America. Chmn. ins. coms., N.Y. City, Liberty Loan and Red Cross drives, World War. First sec. and treas. Workmen's Compensation Information Bur. Mem. Assn. Casualty and Surety Executives (pres.), Workmen's Compensation Reinsurance Bur. (chmn.), Nat. Bur. Casualty and Surety Underwriters (nat. councillor to U.S. Chamber Commerce), Industrial Conservation Bd. (advisory bd.), N.J. State Chamber Commerce (dir.), N.Y. State Chamber Commerce (ins. com.). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Essex, Newark Athletic, Essex Co. Country (Newark); Glen Ridge, Glen Ridge Country (N.J.); Bankers, Canadian (New York). *Home:* 39 N. Mountain Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* Washington Park, Newark, N.J.

REID, Charles Chester, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

REID, Charles Wesley, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

"REID, Christian." See Frances Christine Fisher Tiernan, Vol. XI (1920-21).*

REID, E. Emmet, chemist; *b.* Fincastle, Va., June 27, 1872; *s.* Thomas Alfred and Virginia (Ammen) R.; M.A., Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1892, LL.D., 1917; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898; *m.* Margaret Kendall, of Waco, Tex., Dec. 28, 1915; children—Emmet Kendall, Alfred Gray, Martha Bell. Teacher science, Mt. Lebanon (La.) Coll., 1892-94; prof. chemistry, Coll. of Charleston, S.C., 1898-1901, Baylor U., Waco, 1901-08; research asst. and Johnston scholar, Johns Hopkins, 1908-11; research chemist, Colgate & Co., 1911-14; asso. prof., later prof. organic chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1914—. Gas warfare investigations under Bur. of Mines, War Dept., May 1917-Jan. 1919. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Chemists' (New York). Translator of Sabatier's Catalysis in Organic Chemistry, 1921. *Author:* Introduction to Research in Organic Chemistry, 1924; College Organic Chemistry, 1929. Contbr. numerous papers to Am. Chem. Jour., Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., etc. *Home:* 203 E. 33d St., Baltimore, Md.

REID, Fergus, cotton mcht.; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 26, 1862; *s.* Charles Henry and Mary Helen (Cochran) R.; student Hellmuth Coll., Ont., Can.; Pampatike, Hanover, Va.; *m.* Mary Wilson Chamberlaine, of Norfolk, Va., June 13, 1891; children—Baroness Helen de Lustrac, Fergus. Began in cotton business at Norfolk, 1884; mem. firm Price, Reid & Co., 1884-94, Reid & Co. since 1894; dir. Art Metal Construction Co., Norfolk Warehouse Corpn., Industrial Finance Co., Industrial Acceptance Co., Panteper Petroleum Cos., Panteper Oil Co. of Venezuela; treas. Westover Co. Mem. bd. dirs. Sweet Briar (Va.) Coll. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Virginia (Norfolk); Metropolitan, Down Town, New York (New York); Tennessee (Memphis). *Home:* York Harbor, Me. *Address:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y., or Norfolk, Va.

REID, Frank A., lawyer; *b.* Oriskany, Va., Mar. 7, 1887; *s.* Benjamin W. and Hariet P. (Lemon) R.; student Daleville (Va.) Coll., 1902-04; A.B., Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1908; Rhodes scholar, Oxford, Eng., B.A., 1911, M.A., 1919; J.D., U. of Mich., 1913; unmarried. Asst. in U. of Mich. Law Sch., 1913; admitted to Mich. bar, 1913, Ill. bar, 1914, N.Y. bar, 1917; began practice at Chicago; with Knapp & Campbell, 1913-16; moved to N.Y. City, 1916; with Simpson, Thatcher & Bartlett, 1916-21; atty. Elec. Bond & Share Co., 1921-26, gen. atty. since 1926; pres. Two Rector Street Corpn.; dir. Cordoba Light & Power Co., Tucuman Tramways, Light & Power Co., Ltd., Parana Tramways Co., Ltd., Companhia Brasileira de Forca Electrica, Ferrocarril Electrica de Santiago a San Bernardo, The Guanuajuato Power & Electric Co., Fidelity Investment Assn. Served as pvt., U.S.A., 1918-19. Trustee Roanoke Coll. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Gamma Eta Gamma. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Lawyers, Metropolitan Opera, Knickerbocker Country, Storm King. *Home:* 4 E. 66th St. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

REID, Frank R., congressman; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Apr. 18, 1879; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Whiteside) R.; student U. of Chicago, 1899-1900; Chicago Coll. of Law, 1900-01; *m.* Emily Kelley, of Aurora, Mar. 18, 1905; children—Emily, Jean, Frank, Ruth, Marianna. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1901; county atty., Kane County, Ill.; state's attorney, 1904-08; asst. U.S. atty. at Chicago, 1908-10; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1911-12; chmn. Rep. Co. Central Com., Kane Co., 1914-15; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 11th Ill. Dist. Pres. Ill. State's Attorney's Assn., 1908. Sec. League of Ill. Municipalities. Methodist. Mason, Woodman. *Home:* Aurora, Ill.

REID, Frederick Hormah, telephone official; *b.* Inverness, Scotland, Apr. 6, 1880; *s.* George and Catherine (Russell) R.; brought to U.S., 1890; ed. Fairmount Sch., Sherman Sch. and West Denver High Sch.; *m.* Lela Mae Kindig, of Medina, O., July 3, 1907; children—Margaret Ruth, Leonard Russell, Roderick Hormah. Began with Colo. Telephone Co., 1902, and advanced to chief clk. to gen. mgr., 1907; with Mountain States Telephone & Telegraph Co. since 1911, chief clk. to gen. mgr., 1911-13, v.p., 1913-14, asst. gen. mgr., 1915-20, gen. mgr., 1920-22; operating v.p. Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. and Cumberland Tel. & Tel. Co., Atlanta, Ga., 1922-24; pres. Mountain States Tel. & Tel. Co. since June 11, 1924; dir. U.S. Nat. Bank. Mem. bd. dirs. Presbyn. Hosp. of Colo. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Denver, Cherry Hills Country. *Home:* 2059 Albion St. *Office:* 931 Fourteenth St., Denver, Colo.

REID, Harry, pres. Nat. Electric Power Co.; *b.* Johnstown, N.Y., Dec. 31, 1879; *s.* Nathan and Jennie (Wilbur) R.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Lucile V. Rogers, of Versailles, Ky., Aug. 5, 1907; children—Margaret P., Harry. Law clk. and stenographer between ages of 17 and 21; with Fulton County (N.Y.) Gas and Electric Co. until 1906; associated with others in purchasing Versailles (Ky.) Electric Light Co., 1906, later owner of same; pres. Ky. Utilities Co. (Louisville), Interstate Pub. Service Co. (Indianapolis) until Jan. 1, 1927, now pres. Nat. Electric Power Co., Electric Management and Engineering Corpn., Electric Appliance Finance Corporation, National Public Service Company, Seaboard Public Service Company, Mich. Electric Power Company, Mich. Pub. Service Co., Municipal Service Co., Ohio Electric Power Co.; dir. Altoona & Logan Valley Electric Ry. Co., Carbondale Gas Co., Central Fla. Power & Light Co., Charlottesville & Albemarle Ry. Co., Cumberland Co. Power & Light Co., The Delmarva Power Co., Eighty-Four William St. Corpn., Eastern Shore Pub. Service Co., Fla. Power Co., Fla. West Coast Power Corpn., Ga. Power & Light Co., Jersey Central Power & Light Co., Keystone Pub. Service Co., Lakewood Water Co., Lewistown & Reedsville Electric Ry. Co., N.E. Pub. Service Co., N.J. Gas & Electric Co., Newport News Distilled Ice Co., Penn Central Light & Power Co., Scranton Ry. Co., Tidewater Power Co., Va. Northern Ice Corpn., Va. Pub. Service Co., W.Fla. Power Co., York Rys. Co. Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Nat. Economic League, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, N.Y. Chamber of Commerce, Merchants Assn. of N.Y. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Railroad, Broad St., Downtown Athletic (New York); Attic (Chicago); University, Columbia (Indianapolis); Pendennis (Louisville, Ky.). *Home:* 1 Leonard Rd., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 57 William St., New York, N.Y.

REID, Harry Fielding, geologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 18, 1859; *s.* Andrew and Fanny Brooke (Gwathmey) R.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1880; C.E., Pa. Mil. Acad., 1876; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1885; studied in Germany and England, 1884-86; *m.* Edith Gittings, of Baltimore, Nov. 22, 1883; children—Francis Fielding, Doris Fielding. Prof. mathematics, 1886-89, physics, 1889-94, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland; lecturer Johns Hopkins, 1894-96; asso. prof. physical geology, U. of Chicago, 1895-96; asso. prof., 1896-1901, prof. geol. physics, 1901-11, prof. dynamical geology and geography, 1911—, Johns Hopkins U. Chief highway div., Md. Geol. Survey, 1898-1905; spl. expert in charge of earthquake records, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1902-14. Member Commission Internationale des Glaciers; representative of U.S. in the Internat. Seismol. Assn. since 1906; hon. mem. Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles; corr. mem. Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences; fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Physical Soc., Assn. Am. Geographers, Washington Academy Sciences; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Seismol. Soc. America (pres. 1913), Am. Geophys. Union (chmn. 1924-26). *Author:* Parts vi, vii, viii of Highways of Maryland, 1899. Joint Author: (with A. N. Johnson) Second Report on the Highways of Maryland, 1902; Vol. II of Report of Calif. State Earthquake Investigation Commn., 1910; also several reports and articles on glaciers, earthquakes, etc. Mem. com. Nat. Acad. Sciences apptd. at request of the President to report on the possibility of controlling the Panama slides, 1915. Mem. foreign service com. Nat. Research Council which visited France and Eng. to study orgn. and development of scientific activity in connection with warfare, 1917. *Address:* 608 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

REID, Helen Rogers (Mrs. Ogden Mills Reid); *b.* Appleton, Wis., Nov. 23, 1882; *d.* Benjamin Talbot and Sarah Louise (Johnson) Rogers; student, Grafton Hall, Fond du Lac, Wis., 1893-99; A.B., Barnard Coll., N.Y. City, 1903; *m.* Ogden Mills Reid, of N.Y. City, Mar. 14, 1911; children—Whitelaw, Elisabeth (dec.), Ogden Rogers. Newspaper work with New York Herald Tribune since 1918; v.p. New York Tribune, Inc., since 1922. Trustee Barnard Coll. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Colony, Women's University, Women's City, New York Newspaper Women's. *Home:* 15 E. 84th St. *Office:* 225 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

REID, O. L., supt. schs.; *b.* Xenia, O., July 18, 1875; *s.* John William Henry and Ruth Allan (John) R.; A.B., Ind. U., 1898; LL.B., U. of Louisville, 1905; post-grad. work, summers, Indiana U., U. of Chicago and New York U.; A.M., New York U., 1922; *m.* Helen Florence Kelley, of Rensselaer, Ind., July 8, 1902; children—Janet (dec.), Jane, Robert Chase. Teacher, Rensselaer, Ind., 1898-1900; reporter Chicago Record, 1900-01; teacher Commercial High Sch., 1901-02, Boys' High Sch., 1902-11, both in Louisville; prin. Girls' High Sch., Louisville, 1911-16; supt. schs., Louisville, 1916-20; supt. schs. Youngstown, O., July 12, 1920-1926; president of Yale Private School since 1926. Member N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Ohio State Teachers' Assn., Northeastern Ohio Teachers' Assn., Beta Theta Pi, Youngstown Chamber of Commerce (pres. 1925), Mahoning Chapter Am. Red Cross. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Youngstown, Rotary. Editor: Lockhart's Life of Scott, and Franklin's Autobiography. *Home:* Poland, O.

REID, Ogden Mills, editor; *b.* New York, May 16, 1882; *s.* Whitelaw and Elisabeth (Mills) R.; Browning Sch., New York; U. of Bonn, Germany. B.A., Yale, 1904, LL.B., 1907; *m.* Helen Miles Rogers, of Racine, Wis., Mar. 14, 1911; children—Whitelaw, Elisabeth (dec.), Ogden Rogers. Worked in law office; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1908; began work on The Tribune as reporter, summer of 1908; in various depts. same paper, including copy desk, asst. to city editor, asst. night editor, mng. editor, spring of 1912, editor, Mar. 1913—; president New York Tribune Inc.; v.p. Mills Estate, Inc.; director Mergenthaler Linotype Co. Trustee, Trudeau Sanatorium; pres. Tribune Fresh Air Fund. Republican presidential elector, 1912. Episcopalian. Pres. Delta Kappa Epsilon, 1919; mem. Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 15 E. 84th St. *Office:* 230 W. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

REID, Mrs. Ogden Mills. See Helen Rogers Reid.

REID, Philip Joseph, journalist; *b.* Providence, R.I., July 19, 1865; *s.* Patrick Henry and Katherine (Finnegan) R.; A.B., Brown U., 1887; *m.* Nellie J. Corcoran, of Detroit, Mich., Oct. 4, 1893 (she died February 23, 1929); children—Mrs. Helen Reid Halla, Thomas O. (dec.), Mrs. Marian Reid Stowe, Mrs. Madeleine L'Etourneau. Was in United States postal service, Providence, R.I., 1889-90; sporting editor the Tribune, Detroit, 1890-91; reporter, 1891-94, night city editor, 1894-96, city editor, 1896-1905, news editor, 1905-06, mng. editor and editor, 1906-26, asso. editor 1926—. Detroit Free Press. *Club:* Elks. *Home:* 623 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.

REID, Robert, artist; July 29, 1862-Dec. 2, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

REID, Thorburn, electrical engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

REID, William Alfred, foreign trade adviser; *b.* Page County, Va., June 16, 1871; *s.* Joseph Henry and Ann Sarah (Watson) R.; ed. acads. and under pvt. tutors; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1900; LL.M., Southern Normal U., 1901; summer course in economics, Harvard; *m.* Helen Gibson, of Fauquier Co., Va. Spl. rep. George Washington U., 1907-11, presenting its work in

foreign countries; has served as spl. agt. U.S. Dept. Commerce; rep. Am. commercial interests in India, China, Egypt and European countries; rep. Pan Am. Union in S. and Central America; lecturer on Latin Am. commerce at Sch. of Foreign Service, Georgetown U.; lecturer on internat. commerce at Sch. of Business Administration, Am. U., Washington, D.C. Spl. commercial-industrial investigations in countries of the Caribbean, 1925, and in Hudson Bay regions, Canada, 1927. Del. to 1st Pan Am. Scientific Congress, Santiago, Chile, 1908. Mem. Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale, France. Author and editor American Nation Series (50 odd booklets) pub. by Pan Am. Union and other pamphlets. *Home:* 1842 16th St. *Address:* Pan American Union Bldg., Washington, D.C.

REID, William Clifford, lawyer; *b.* Etna Green, Ind., Dec. 16, 1868; *s.* John M. and Mary C. (Iden) R.; student Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind., 1 yr.; married; 1 son, Thomas M. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1894; moved to Roswell, N.M., and then to Albuquerque; asst. U.S. atty., Dist. of N.M., 1901-04; atty. gen. N.M., 1906-07; solicitor for N.M. of A.,T.&S.F. Ry; mem. firm Reid, Hervey & Iden. Served as capt. Co. F, 1st Territorial U.S. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Republican. *Home:* 1010 W. Tijeros Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Albuquerque, N.M.

REID, William Duncan, M.D.; *b.* Newton, Mass., Dec.30, 1885; *s.* Robert Alexander and Carrie (Stickle) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1906, M.D., 1909; studied Berlin, Germany, 1911-12; *m.* Blanche Adeline McDonald, of Tara, Ont., Can., Sept. 23, 1913; children—William Duncan, Claire McDonald, James Alexander. Interne Boston City Hosp., 1909-11; served as chief of heart clinic, Boston Dispensary, and as jr. asst. phys., in charge of heart lab., Boston City Hosp. (resigned), 1923; now asst. prof. in cardiology, Boston U. Sch. of Medicine; phys. Mass. Homœo. Hosp.; chief of heart clinic and consultant, Evans Memorial Hosp.; heart consultant, Newton and Waltham hosps. Capt. U.S.A., 1917; with A.E.F. in France 17 mos., 1917-18. Mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., New England Heart Assn., Am. Heart Assn., New England Med. Soc., Alpha Omega Alpha. Conglist.. *Club:* Harvard. *Author:* The Heart in Modern Practice, 1923. *Home:* 327 Franklin St., Newton, Mass. *Office:* 510 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

REID, William James, Jr., clergyman; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., July 10, 1871; *s.* William James (D.D., LL.D.) and Mary (Bowen) R.; A.B., Princeton, 1893; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1896; D.D., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1909; *m.* Margaret Morton Thompson, of Pittsburgh, July 28, 1896; children—Elizabeth Thompson (Mrs. Edward Cornell Emanuel), Mary Bowen (dec.), Margaret Anna (dec.), Janet Donaldson, Helen Louise, Frances Bryce. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1896; pastor First Ch., Kittanning, Pa., 1896-1900; asso. pastor First Ch., Pittsburgh, 1900-02, pastor since 1902; editor Sabbath Sch. Dept. of The United Presbyterian since 1902; asso. editor The United Presbyterian, 1913-21, editor since 1921; dir. Murdock Kerr & Co., printers, 1902-25. Treas. Synod of Pittsburgh since 1902; mem. Bd. of Home Missions, U.P. Ch., 1910-28; chmn. U.P. Com. on Presbyn. Unity; pres. bd. trustees Monongahela Presbytery since 1920. Republican. *Home:* 920 S. Aiken Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

REID, William Thomas, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

REIDY, Daniel Joseph, Jesuit educator; *b.* Clare Co., Ireland, Aug. 8, 1884; *s.* John and Margaret (Kelly) R.; A.B., St. Ignatius Coll., Galway, Ireland, 1901; grad. study St. Andrew's Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1903; A.M., Gonzaga U., Spokane, Wash., 1908; post-grad. study Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1912-16, Sacred Heart Coll., Los Gatos, Calif., 1916-17. Came to U.S., 1903. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1901; teacher of English, Latin and mathematics, Gonzaga High Sch., Spokane, 1903-05; prefect of Coll. of Gonzaga, 1908-12, 1919-20; prof. philosophy, Gonzaga U., 1920-27; also regent Law Sch., same univ., 1926-27, and chaplain Little Flower Industrial Sch., Spokane, 1925-27; pres. Gonzaga U. since 1927. *Address:* Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash.

REIFFEL, Charles, landscape painter; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 9, 1862; *s.* Jacob and Nancy Ellen (Marshall) R.; ed. pub. schs., Kansas City, Mo., and Indianapolis; *m.* Elizabeth Frances Flanagan, of Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 25, 1898. Represented in permanent collections of Corcoran Gallery of Art (Washington, D.C.), Fine Arts Gallery (San Diego, Calif.), Santa Cruz Art League, Municipal Collection (Phoenix, Ariz.). Awarded fellowship prize, Soc. of Artists, Buffalo, 1908; Norman Wait Harris silver medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1917; 1st hon. mention, Soc. of Artists, Buffalo, 1920; hon. mention, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, 1920, Carnegie Inst., 1922; Mrs. Daniel Rhodes Hanna, Jr. prize, Hoosier Salon, Chicago, 1925, Thomas Meck Butler prize, 1926, Tri Kappa Sorority prize, 1927, John C. Shaffer grand prize, 1928; William Preston Harrison prize, Los Angeles Mus., 1926; Art Guild prize, Fine Arts Gallery, San Diego, 1926, purchase prize, 1927; Hatfield gold medal, Calif. Art Club, Los Angeles Mus., 1928; 2d landscape prize, Phoenix, Ariz., 1928; Mrs. Keith-Spalding prize, Los Angeles Mus., 1929; grand prize, Calif. State Exhbn., Santa Cruz, 1929; Art Assn. prize, John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, 1929. Mem. acquisition com., Fine Arts Gallery, San Diego Exhbn.; dir. Fine Arts Soc., San Diego; mem. Allied Artists America, Internat. Soc. Arts and Letters, Contemporary Group Painters and Sculptors (San Diego), Contemporary Artists, Ind. Federation of Artists, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, North Shore Arts Assn., Buffalo Soc. Artists, Silvermine Guild (pres. 1923), San Diego Art Guild (chmn.), Hoosier Salon, Laguna Beach Art Assn. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Indiana (New York); Arts (Washington, D.C.); California Art (Los Angeles). *Home:* East San Diego, Calif.

REIFSNIDER, Charles Shriver, missionary bishop; *b.* Frederick, Md., Nov. 27, 1875; *s.* Charles David and Elizabeth Sarah (Shriver) R.; student Heidelberg U., 1894-96; B.A., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1898, M.A., 1904, L.H.D., 1912; D.D., Bexley Hall Div. Sch., Gambier, 1924; *m.* Mary Duke Gordon, of Kyoto, Japan, and Boston, Mass., June 15, 1904; children—Charles Shriver, Mary Louise, Alice Donald, John Gordon. Deacon, 1900, priest, 1901, P.E. Ch.; missionary to Japan since 1901; pres. St. Paul's U., Tokyo, since 1912 (built and established acad. and university); suffragan bishop of North Tokyo since 1924. Mem. Asiatic Soc., Delta Tau Delta. *Clubs:* Tokyo, Tokyo Tennis, Yokohama United, etc. *Home:* No. 1 Rikkyo Daigaku Ikebukuro, Tokyo, Japan.

REIGHARD, Jacob (Ellsworth), zoölogist; *b.* Laporte, Ind., July 2, 1861; *s.* Dr. John Davidson and Mary (Hulbert) R.; Ph.B. from University of Michigan, 1882; studied Harvard University, 1883-85, also Freiberg-in-Breisgau; *m.* Katharine E. Farrand, of Detroit, July 1, 1887 (now deceased); children—Paul Roby, John Jacob, Catherine Farrand, Farrand Kitchell (dec.). Teacher of sciences, High Sch., Laporte, Ind., 1882-83; pvt. tutor North Attleboro, Mass., 1883-85; instr. zoölogy, 1886-87 and 1888-89, acting asst. prof. zoölogy, 1887-88, asst. prof., 1889-91, prof. animal morphology, 1891-95, prof. zoölogy, 1895-1927, prof. zoölogy emeritus since 1927, dir. zoölogy laboratory, 1895-1925, and dir. Biol. Sta., U. of Mich.; dir. Univ. Mus., 1895-1913. In charge of scientific work of Mich. Fish Commn., 1890-95; dir. biological survey of great lakes for U.S. Fish Commn., 1898-1901; formerly trustee Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., and mem. bd. advisers Mich. State Geol. Survey. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Fisheries Soc. (pres. 1916), Mich. Acad. Science. *Clubs:* University, Ann Arbor Golf and Outing, Pleasant Lake, Research, Univ. of Michigan, Delta Upsilon. *Author:* (with Dr. H. S. Jennings) Anatomy of the Cat, 1901; also articles on lip reading for the adult deafened, and numerous scientific papers on fresh water biology, evolution, development, behavior and habits of fishes, sub-aquatic photography. *Address:* Natural Science Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

REIK, Henry Ottridge, author, medical editor, lecturer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 23, 1868; *s.* Henry A. and Mary A. (Neilson) R.; Ph.G., Md. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1888; M.D., U. of Md., 1891; post-grad. work, Johns Hopkins, Harvard, London and Glasgow; *m.* Mary Watson, of Baltimore, June 17, 1896. Practiced surgery (eye, ear, nose and throat), at Baltimore, 1891-1917; asso. in ophthalmology and otology, Johns Hopkins, 1896-1912; lost use of right hand through sepsis, 1916, and obliged to abandon active practice. Exec. sec. New York Assn. for Med. Edn., 1919-20; mng. editor Internat. Med. and Surg. Survey, Mar. 1921-Apr. 1924; editor N.J. State Med. Journal, and exec. officer Med. Soc. of N.J. since 1924. Entered U.S.A. as vol., Aug. 1917; commd. capt. M.R.C., Oct. 1917; maj., Apr. 1918; lt. col., Feb. 1919; served at Camp Sheridan, Ala.; sailed for France, July 8, 1918; apptd. comdg. officer of Base Hospital 67, A.E.F., Oct. 18, 1918; hon. discharged, May 13, 1919; re-commd. lt. col., M.R.C., July 12, 1919; commd. col., June 2, 1924. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Ophthal. Soc., Am. Otol. Soc., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* City (New York), Newark Athletic. *Author:* Surgical Pathology and Treatment of Diseases of the Ear, 1906; Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat, 1911; Safeguarding the Special Senses, 1912; Tour of America's National Parks, 1920. Lectures on travels, with illustrations made entirely by true color photography. *Home:* Vermont Apts., Atlantic City, N.J.

REILAND, Karl, clergyman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1872; *s.* George M. and Katherine (Gilcher) R.; prep. edn., Cheshire (Conn.) Mil. Acad. and Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeside, Conn.; M.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1897; student P.E. Theol. Sem., Alexandria, Va., 1899, Berkeley Div. Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1901; D.D., Trinity, 1915, LL.D., Hobart, 1914; *m.* Elizabeth Burwell, of Winsted, Conn., June 20, 1901; 1 dau., Virginia Field. Deacon, 1901, priest, 1902, P.E. Ch.; rector Trinity Ch., Wethersfield, Conn., 1901-04; asst. Grace Ch., N.Y. City, 1904-10; rector St. Andrew's Ch., Yonkers, N.Y., 1910-12, St. George's Ch., New York, since 1912. Trustee New York Hosp., Post-Graduate Hosp. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Players, Century. *Author:* The World's Miracle and Other Observations, 1929. *Address:* 209 E. 16th St., New York, N.Y.

REILLEY, Mrs. J. Eugene (Laura Holmes Reilley), club woman; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 28, 1861; *d.* Charles Francis and Mary Linn (Parry) Holmes; grad. Mary Inst. (St. Louis), Woman's Dept., Washington U., 1882; *m.* J. Eugene Reilley, of St. Louis, Nov. 15, 1882. Pres. N.C. Federation of Women's Clubs 2 yrs., v.p. 3 yrs.; corr. sec. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, 1912-16 (v.p. 1916-18, hon. v.p. 1924); chmn. Club Insts. of N.C. Federation of Women's Clubs. 1926; charter mem. and mem. bd. of advisers, Soc. Mayflower Descendants in N.C.; ex-pres. Charlotte (N.C.) Sorosis; chmn. Woman's Com. Council Nat. Defense and mem. Gov.'s Council, World War; state chmn. Better Films Com., D.A.R., 1925-26; adviser to League of Women Voters of N.C. First regent Liberty Hall Chapter D.A.R.; mem. N.C. Soc. Colonial Dames; pres. Charlotte Woman's Club, 1920-22; chmn. of thrift N.C. Federation of Woman's Clubs, 1919-22, etc. *Home:* Charlotte, N.C.

REILLY, see also Riley.

REILLY, Frank Kennicott, publisher; *b.* The Grove, Cook Co., Ill., Mar. 19, 1863; *s.* Dr. Frank W. and Alice Mary (Kennicott) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Cora Stone Powers, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 11, 1883 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Carlin Muriel Walker, of Orange, N.J., Feb. 28, 1912. With C.&N.W.Ry., 1878-85; various mercantile firms, 1885-94; dept. mgr. Werner Co., pubs., Chicago and Akron, O., 1894-97; mgr. Geo. M. Hill Co., pubs., Chicago, 1898-1902; mem. Madison Book Co., 1902-04; sec. and treas., The Reilly & Britton Co., 1904-13, pres. since 1913, firm name changed to The Reilly & Lee Co., 1920; v.p. Kennicott Bros. Co. Mem. Izaak Walton League (dir.), Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Hort. Soc. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., Lake Shore Athletic. *Home:* 999 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 536 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

REILLY, Henry Joseph, army officer, and writer; *b.* Fort Barrancas, Fla., Apr. 29, 1881; *s.* Capt. Henry Joseph and Frances Mary (Kimball) R.; father killed in action at Peking, 1900; student U. of Kan., Northwestern U., Brooklyn Poly. Inst., each 1 yr.; unmarried. Grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1904; 2d lt. cav., 1904; 1st lt., Apr. 13, 1911; resigned Jan. 8, 1914. Capt. 1st Ill. F.A., Oct. 23, 1915-May 22, 1917; col. 1st Ill. F.A. (149th U.S. F.A., 42d Div.), May 23, 1917-Oct. 16, 1918, and Nov. 23, 1918-May 12, 1919; comd. 83d Inf. Brig., 42d Div., Oct. 16-Nov. 22, 1918; recommended for promotion to grade of brig. gen.; col. 7th Inf. Ill. N.G., May 13, 1919; brig. gen. I.N.G., Apr. 1921; brig. gen. O.R.C., May 1921. Served in Philippines, 1904-06, 1909-11; ambulance service Brit. and French armies, World War, 1914-15; U.S. service Mexican border, 1916; with 42d (Rainbow) Div., from orgn., Aug. 1917; participated in battles Luneville, Baccaret, Esperance-Souain sectors, Champagne defensive, Aisne-

Marne offensive, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne, etc., and with Army of Occupation in Germany. Commended by secretary of war, 1909; awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre with palm (French); Comdr. Legion of Honor; Officier Ordre l'Etoile Noire (French). With Poles Kief Campaign, Apr.-May, 1921, Vistula Campaign, Aug.-Oct. 1921; with General Kuo-Sun-lin Manchurian Campaign, Dec. 1925; war corr. Chicago Tribune, Mexico, 1913, Europe, 1915-17; pub. and editor Army and Navy Journal, 1921-25; editorial commr. Hearst newspapers in China, 1925-26; writing for Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1927-28; various mags. and Hearst Sunday newspapers, 1928—. Mem. Loyal Legion, Rainbow Div. Vets., Am. Legion, Ill. Soc. S.A.R.; past comdr. Reserve Officers Assn. of U.S. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago; Army and Navy (Washington, Manila, Chicago). *Author:* Why Preparedness? 1916; America's Part, 1928. *Home:* Winnetka, Ill.

REILLY, John Liguori, clergyman; *b.* Albany, N.Y., May 25, 1853; *s.* John and Rose (O'Neill) R.; A.B., Niagara U., 1872, A.M., 1881, LL.D., 1906. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., at St. Joseph's Provincial Sem., Troy, N.Y., 1876; stationed, Adirondacks, 1876; asst. priest St. John the Evangelist Ch., Syracuse, N.Y., 1876-77; asst. priest Cathedral, Albany, N.Y., 1877; sec. and chancellor, Albany Diocese, 1881; pastor St. James's Ch., Cazenovia, N.Y., 1882-85; sec. and chancellor, Albany Diocese, 1885-86; pastor St. John the Evangelist Ch., Schenectady, 1886; rural dean; domestic prelate (Rt. Rev. Msgr.), 1904. Chaplain Schenectady Police and Fire Dept.; mem. Schenectady Park Bd.; mem. bd. mgrs. Schenectady Hosp. Assn.; mem. bd. visitors Albion State Training Sch. Rotarian. *Home:* 802 Union St., Schenectady, N.Y.

REILLY, Leigh, editor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

REILLY, Michael Kiernan, lawyer; *b.* Empire, Fond du Lac Co., Wis., July 15, 1869; *s.* Michael and Mary (Phelan) R.; ed. country schs., Oshkosh Normal Sch. and U. of Wis.; unmarried. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1895, and began practice at Milwaukee; mem. firm Reilly & Cosgrove; dist. atty. Fond du Lac Co., Wis., 1899-1901; city atty. Fond du Lac, 1904-09; mem. 63d and 64th Congresses (1913-17), 6th Wis. dist.; del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1908, 24; Dem. nominee for U.S. senator, 1928. Mem. Am. and Wis. State bar assns. Catholic. K.C., Elk, Moose; mem. Catholic Order of Foresters, Equitable Fraternal Union. *Home:* 82 3d St. *Office:* 94 S. Main St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

REILLY, Thomas Lawrence, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

REILY, E. Mont., ex-governor; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., Oct. 21, 1866; *s.* John Gamble and Sarah Ann (Guy) R.; Ft. Worth (Tex.) U., 1881-86; *m.* Minnie Mountfortt, of Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 22, 1893; children—Gillie-Ann (Mrs. A. J. English), Virginia Lee (dec.), Hortense Montgomery. Mortgage loan business, Kansas City, since 1910. Student of Civil War history and lecturer on Robert E. Lee, Ulysses S. Grant, Theodore Roosevelt and Warren G. Harding; originated movement to nominate Theodore Roosevelt for Pres. of U.S., while McKinley was living, 1901; upon invitation accompanied Roosevelt home from Africa; began organization of movement for Warren G. Harding for President, Jan. 1918, immediately after death of Roosevelt; gov. of Porto Rico, by apptmt. of President Harding, July 1921-Apr. 1, 1923; resigned on account of injuries received in an automobile accident. Received letter from President Harding saying: "I am now writing you to say that I endorse your entire course in Porto Rico, and that your heart has every support from me it can crave." Re-engaged in brokerage investment business, but has devoted much time in making public addresses on Porto Rico and the insular possessions of the U.S., defending Gen. Woods' administration in the Philippine Islands. Mem. S.A.R. Republican. Presbyn. K.P. Lecturer on fulfillment of prophecies concerning Christ. *Home:* 3820 Baltimore Av. *Office:* Huntzinger Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

REIMENSNYDER, Helen, see Helen Reimensnyder Martin.

REIMER, Marie, chemist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

REINDAHL, Knute, violin maker; *b.* Norway, Nov. 16, 1858; *s.* Kittel T. and Ingred (Gulbek) R.; came with parents to U.S., 1867, naturalized citizen, 1925; ed. country schs.; returned to Norway and studied wood carving at Telemarken, 1887-88, in order to be better prepared for making violins; *m.* Anna Sofia Ellefson, of Minneota, Minn., May 13, 1894; children—Edna Isabell, Olive Selma (Mrs. Hillis Hackedorn), Gladys Theresa (Mrs. Andreas Elviken), Margaret Ardell, Ruth Kay. In charge wood carving dept. Windsor Folding Bed Co., Chicago, 1890-94; same, Ebman Sima Shop, Chicago, 1894-99; self-taught as violin maker, operating in Chicago, 1894-1918; moved to Madison, Wis., 1918. Has made violins for many artists, such as Emile Sauret, Franc Von Vessey, Hugo Heerman, Arthur Hartmann; maker of violin presented to Fritz Kreisler by City of Madison, 1922. Awarded diploma of Merit, Chicago Expn., 1893; diploma and medal, Paris Expn., 1900. Mem. Am. Acad. Violin Makers (first pres. 1914), Ygdrasel Lit. Soc. Republican. Lutheran. *Home:* Monona Drive, Madison, Wis.

REINEKE, Ernest Conrad, college pres. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

REINER, Fritz, conductor; *b.* Budapest, Hungary, Dec. 19, 1888; *s.* Ignatz and Vilma (Pollak) R.; grad. Royal Acad. Music, Budapest, 1908; also grad. in law, U. of Budapest; *m.* Mrs. Berta Gardini-Gerster, May 29, 1917; children—Tussy, Eva. Conductor Opera Comique, Budapest, later at Nat. Theatre, Laibach, and People's Opera House, Budapest; chief conductor Royal Opera House, Dresden, 1914-22; conductor Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra since Sept. 1922. Served as visiting dir. at Berlin, Hamburg, Vienna, Rome and Barcelona; guest conductor Teatro Colon, Buenos Aires, 1925, New York Philharmonic Orchestra, 1926, 28, 29, Phila. Orchestra, 1926, 27, 28, 29, Teatro La Scala, Milan, 1927, 29. Catholic. *Address:* 3818 Winding Way, Cincinnati, O.

REINER, Joseph, clergyman, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 2, 1881; *s.* Stephen and Frances (Leiden) R.; A.B., St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., 1900; studied U. of Innsbruck, Austria, 1900-02, St. Stanislaus Normal Sch., Cleveland, O., 1903-04, Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis., 1904-06, Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1906-07; A.M., St. Louis U., 1914. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1902; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1913; teacher (mainly social sciences) Campion Coll., 1907-11, St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, 1911-12, 1915-21, Marquette U., Milwaukee, Wis., 1921-23; dean Loyola U., Chicago, since 1923; served as regent Sch. of Commerce and Sociology, St. Xavier Coll. Mem. Am. Red Cross com. on wounded and disabled soldiers, at Cincinnati; chaplain at Ft. Thomas, Ky., during influenza epidemic; organizing mem. Cincinnati com. on employment of ex-service men; mem. bd. dirs. Cincinnati Consumers' League, Better Housing League, Juvenile Protective Assn., Social Hygiene Soc., City Club; chmn. Joint Legislature Com. (16 orgns.); etc. Mem. Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Dept. of Superintendence, N.E.A., Am. Sociol. Soc., Proportional Representation League, Coöperative League of U.S.A., Catholic Ednl. Assn., Catholic Industrial Conf., Catholic Com. on Internat. Peace, K.C. *Home:* Loyola University, 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

REINHARDT, Aurelia Henry (Mrs. George Frederick Reinhardt), coll. pres.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 1, 1877; *d.* of William Warner and Mary Rogers (Merritt) Henry; B.L., U. of Calif., 1898; scholar in English, 1901-02, fellow in English, 1902-03, Yale Univ., Ph.D., 1905; LL.D., U. of Calif., 1919; Litt.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1924; *m.* Dr. George Frederick Reinhardt, of Berkeley, Calif., Dec. 4, 1909 (died June 7, 1914); children—George Frederick, Paul Henry. Instr. English, U. of Ida., 1898-1901, Lewiston (Ida.) State Normal Sch., until June 1908; lecturer in English, U. of Calif., 1914-16; pres. Mills Coll., Oakland, Calif., May 1916—. Unitarian. Editor: (with transl. and notes) The Monarchia of Dante Alighieri, 1904; (with glossary) Epicoene, or The Silent Woman, by Ben Jonson, 1906; Yale Studies in English XXXI; also contbr. of some transls. in Select Translations from Old English Poetry (Cook and Tinker, editors), 1903. Contbr. to jours. and mags. Mem. Dante Soc., Concordance Soc., Philol. Assn. Pacific Coast, Am. Assn. Univ. Women (pres. 1923-27; chmn. com. on internat. relations), Association American Colleges, Nat. Economic League (council), N.E.A. (internat. relations com.), Inst. of Pacific Relations (bd. trustees of Am. Council), Gen. Federation Women's Clubs (chmn. dept. of edn., 1928—), Colonial Dames, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Book of Calif., San Francisco Mills, Sorosis, Ebell, Town and Gown. *Address:* Mills College, Oakland, Calif.

REINHARDT, Charles William, illustrator, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

REINHOLD, Eli Spayd; Jan. 14, 1847-Aug. 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

REINHOLT, Oscar Halvorsen, mining engr.; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Feb. 2, 1876; *s.* Halvor Halvorsen and Marthelde (Alstad) R.; B.S., St. Olaf Coll., Minn.; univs. of Minn. and Wis.; *m.* Emily Rohde, of San Diego, Calif., 1908; children—Dorothy Matilda, Karen Margaret, Haldor Roald. Mining, Mesabi Iron Range, 1895-98 and 1900; with Minn. Geol. Survey, 1898-99; geographer, Philippine Forestry Bur., later supt. U.S. Army coal mines, 1902-04; core drill explorations, Calif. and Ariz., 1906-08; with U.S. Bur. Mines, at Pittsburgh, 1911-12; mgr. copper mines, and consulting petroleum engr. until 1920; on Govt. commn. in Mexico, 1921; valuation engr., Treasury Dept., natural resources, 1920-23; chief Dept. Mines and Metallurgy, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1925-26. Taught 8 yrs. in Calif. and Minn. high schs., acting prof. geology, Guilford Coll., N.C., 1928; prof. chemistry and geology, Hartwick Coll., Oneonta, N.Y., since 1929. Member American Institute Min. and Metall. Engineers, Geol. Society Washington, Am. Acad. Polit. and Soc. Science, A.A.A.S., etc. Chmn. Norway Day, Panama-Calif. Internat. Expn. and League for Preservation Expn. Bldgs., 1915. Awarded bronze and silver medals, St. Louis, 1904, and gold medal for mineral exhibit, San Diego Expn., 1916. Republican. Lutheran. *Author:* Statistical Handbook, 1901; U.S. Enterprise in Philippine Coal, 1906; Oildom, Its Treasures and Tragedies (annual) since 1924. Contbr. to tech. jours.; translator; associate editor, U.S. Treas. Manual for the Oil and Gas Industry, 1921; lecturer on petroleum and the mineral industry. *Home:* Oneonta, N.Y.

REINKE, Edwin Eustace, biologist; *b.* of Am. parents, Jamaica, W.I., June 27, 1887; *s.* Rev. Jonathan (D.D.) and Mary Virginia (Caffrey) R.; Moravian Preparatory Sch., Bethlehem, Pa.; B.A., Lehigh U., 1908, M.A., 1909; Ph.D., Princeton, 1913; *m.* Emily Feuring, of Princeton, Aug. 14, 1915; children—Mary Louise, Dorothy Virginia, Caroline Emily. Grad. asst. Lehigh U., 1908-09; fellow in biology, Princeton, 1909-13, Proctor fellow, 1913-14; instr. in biology, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1914-15; research asso. Dept. Marine Biology of Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1912-15; with Vanderbilt U. since 1915, successively asst. prof. biology until 1917, asso. prof., 1917-22, prof. since 1922, sec. of faculty, Coll. of Arts and Science, 1929—; dir. Highlands Museum of Natural History, 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Tenn. Acad. Science, Woods Hole Corpn., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1702 Beechwood Av., Nashville, Tenn.

REINOEHL, Charles Myron, prof. school administration; *b.* Corunna, Ind., Sept. 19, 1878; *s.* Solomon and Martha (Eckhart) R.; diploma, Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1905; A.B., Ind. U., 1909, A.M., 1910; studied Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1909-10; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1920; *m.* Blanche Mae Huet, of Corunna, Sept. 18, 1908; children—Violet Mae, Virginia Lavon. Teacher rural, village and consolidated schs., Ind., 7 yrs.; prof. psychology and edn., State Normal Sch., Natchitoches, La., 1910-11; prin. Training Sch., State Normal Sch., Jacksonville, Ala., 1911-12; prof. psychology and edn., Highland Park Coll., Des Moines, Ia., 1912-15; head dept. rural edn., State Normal Sch., Whitewater, Wis., 1915-17; state supervisor rural schs., at Helena, Mont., 1917-21; head dept. sch. administration, U. of Ark., since 1921. Mem. N.E.A., also of Dept. Superintendence Nat. Soc. for Study of Platoon Schs., Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Analytic Survey of State Courses of Study for Rural Elementary Schools (U.S. Bur. Edn.), 1922; also research articles in ednl. jours. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

REISCHAUER, August Karl, missionary; *b.* Jonesboro, Ill., Sept. 4, 1879; *s.* Robert and Mary (Gattermeier) R.; B.A., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1902, M.A., 1905; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1905; student Divinity Sch., U. of Chicago, 1912; D.D., New York U., 1913; *m.* Helen Sidwell Oldfather, of Hanover, Ind., July 17, 1905; children—Robert Karl, Edwin Oldfather, Felicia Miriam.

Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1905, and sent as ednl. missionary to Japan; prof. History of Religion, Meiji Gakuin. A founder and exec. sec. Woman's Christian Coll. of Japan; principal Japan Deaf Oral Sch., Tokyo. Mem. Nat. Christian Council of Japan, Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Am. Oriental Soc., America-Japan Society, American Assn. of Tokyo, Phi Gamma Delta. Lecturer, 1913, Charles F. Deems lectureship of philosophy, New York U., also has lectured on Buddhism at various univs. in U.S. *Author:* Personal Immortality (in Japanese), 1910; Studies in Japanese Buddhism, 1917; The Task in Japan, 1925. Translator: A Buddhist Catechism, 1911; Buddhist Gold Nuggets, 1913. Writer on relation between Christianity and Buddhism. Del. Internat. Missionary Conf., Jerusalem, 1928. *Address:* Tokyo Joshi Daigaku, Iogimachi, Tokyo, Japan.

REISNER, Christian Fichthorne, clergyman; *b.* Atchison, Kan., June 3, 1872; *s.* John and Rebecca Dorothy (Fichthorne) R.; A.B., Midland Coll., Fairmont, Neb., 1893; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1896; D.D., Baker U., 1906; L.H.D., Kansas City Wesleyan University, 1928; *m.* Charity Belle Ensworth, of Emporia, Kan., Apr. 30, 1902; 1 son, Ensworth Thayer. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1896; pastor London Heights, Kansas City, Kan., 1897-1903, Grace Ch., Denver, Colo., 1903-10, Grace Ch., N.Y. City, 1910-19; now pastor Chelsea Ch., N.Y. City; inaugurated and raised $5,500,000 to finance Broadway Temple, now being erected, with which Chelsea Ch. has been merged. Asso. gen. sec. Centenary Conservation Com. of M.E. Ch., New York; mem. of New York Police Crime Commn.; chmn. church advertising of New York Advertising Club. *Author:* Workable Plans for Wideawake Churches, 1906; Social Plans for Young People, 1908; Weekday Prayers, 1909; The Preacher Persuader, 1910; Church Publicity, 1913; Prayers for Even-tide, 1916; Comfort and Strength from the Shepherd Psalm, 1918; Roosevelt's Religion, 1921; Prayers for the Day's Work, 1928; Disciple Winners, 1929. Contbr. to ch. and secular periodicals. *Home:* 639 W. 173d St., New York, N.Y.

REISNER, Edward Hartman, prof. edn.; *b.* Fredericksburg, Va., Apr. 27, 1885; *s.* Jacob G. and Henrietta (Hartman) R.; student Cumberland Valley State Normal Sch., Shippensburg, Pa., 1899-1901, Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1903-06; A.B., Yale, 1908, A.M., 1909; grad. study Columbia, 1909-11, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Elizabeth Johnson, of Parkersburg, W.Va., Aug. 28, 1913; children—Edward Hartman, David Johnson. Teacher country schs., 1901-03; sec. Nat. Soc. Promotion of Industrial Edn., 1910-11; acting prof. philosophy and edn., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1911-13; asst. prof. edn., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1913-15, asso. prof., 1915-17; lecturer Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1917-19, asst. prof. edn., 1919-21, asso. prof., 1921-24, prof. since 1924. Mem. Draft Exemption Bd., N.Y. City, 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Hist. Soc., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. (pres. 1929-30), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Religious Values and Intellectual Consistency, 1915; Nationalism and Education Since 1789, 1922; Historical Foundations of Modern Education, 1926. Gen. editor McGraw-Hill Edn. Classics. *Home:* 39 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

REISNER, George Andrew, Egyptologist; *b.* Indianapolis, Nov. 5, 1867; *s.* George Andrew and Mary Elizabeth (Mason) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1889, A.M., 1891, Ph.D., 1893, grad. courses in Semitic langs.; *m.* Mary Putnam Bronson, Nov. 22, 1892. Asst. Egyptian dept., Royal Mus., Berlin, 1895-96; instr. Harvard, 1896-97; mem. Internat. Commn. on Catalogue Khedivial Mus., Cairo, 1897-99; Hearst lecturer in Egyptology and dir. Hearst Egyptian Expdn. from U. of Calif., 1899-1905; asst. prof. Semitic archæology, 1905-10, asst. prof. Egyptology, 1910-14, prof. since 1914 Harvard U. (leave of absence); dir. Egyptian expdn. of Harvard and Boston Mus. Fine Arts, since 1905; curator Egyptian dept. Boston Mus. Fine Arts since 1910. Archæologist in charge of excavations of Egyptian Govt. in Nubia in preparation to flooding lower Nubia by raising the Assuan dam, 1907-09; dir. Harvard Palestinian Expdn., conducting excavations at Samaria, 1907-10; has excavated at Bersheh, Girga, Giza Pyramids, Samaria, in Lower Nubia, in Halfa, Dongola and Berber Provinces in the Sudan and tomb of Hetep-heres I, mother of Cheops. Delegate to Archæological Congress, Cairo, Egypt, 1909; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, etc. *Author:* Sumerisch-Babylonische Hymenn, nach thontafeln Griechischer Zeit, 1896; Tempelurkunden aus Telloh, 1901; Hearst Medical Papyrus, 1905; The Early Dynastic Cemeteries of Naga-ed Der, Part 1, 1907; First Annual Report, Nubian Archæol. Survey, 1910; Models of Ships and Boats, 1913; Excavations at Kerma (2 vols.), 1923; Harvard Excavations at Samaria (2 vols.), 1924. *Address:* Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.

REIST, Henry Gerber, engineer; *b.* Mount Joy, Pa., May 27, 1862; *s.* Henry B. and Catharine (Gerber) R.; ed. country, high and state normal schs.; M.E., Lehigh U., 1886 (Eng.D., 1922); *m.* Margaret E. Breed, of Lynn, Mass., Aug. 1887. Early life on farm; engr. for Harrisburg Car Co., 1886-88; accompanied Am. Engring. Soc. on trip to England and Paris Expn., 1899. Connected with the Thomson-Houston Elec. Co., 1889, and in 1894 took charge of designs of alternating current machinery for General Electric Co.; since then has designed much of the most important elec. machinery in this country and abroad. Mem. Am. Society Mech. Engrs., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi; fellow Am. Inst. E.E., A.A.A.S. Contbr. to proc. engring. socs. and tech. press. *Home:* 1166 Avon Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

REITELL, Charles, economist; *b.* Steelton, Pa., Apr. 7, 1887; *s.* Samuel E. and Mary Elizabeth (Strayer) R.; B.S., Wharton Sch. Finance and Commerce (U. of Pa.), 1910, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Jane Myer, of Elmira, N.Y., June 7, 1916; 1 dau., Elisabeth. Prof. economics, Elmira (N.Y.) Coll., 1910-13; instr. economics, U. of Pa., 1913-16; prof. commerce, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1916-17; economist Nat. Bur. Standards, 1917-18; staff accountant War Dept., 1918-19; prof. accounting and head of dept., U. of Pittsburgh, since 1919; associated with Sheppard & Co., certified pub. accountants. Dir. accounts and dep. sec. Commonwealth of Pa., 1922-23; spl. investigator, Pinchot Citizen's Com., 1922-23. Mem. Bd. of Fish Commrs. since 1923; mem. Federal Atlantic Fisheries Coms. since 1925. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn., Taylor Soc., Nat. Assn. Cost Accountants. *Clubs:* University (Pittsburgh); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Machinery and Its Benefits to Labor in Crude Iron and Steel Industry, 1917; Cost Presentations for Executives, 1927; Cost Finding for Engineers, 1929; also articles in mags. on econ. subjects. *Address:* University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

REITER, George Cook, rear-admiral U.S. N.; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, Pa.; *s.* W. C. (M.D.) and Eliza Reynolds R. Grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1865; ensign, Dec. 1, 1866; master, Mar. 12, 1868; lt., Mar. 26, 1869; lt.-comdr., Nov. 1880; comdr., July 31, 1890; capt., Mar. 3, 1899; rear-admiral, Mar. 31, 1905; retired, July 6, 1907. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Duquesne (Pittsburgh), New York Yacht, Strollers, Lambs (New York), Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home:* 2226 Harvard Av., Canton, O.

RELF, Frances Helen, prof. history; *b.* Superior, Wis.; *d.* Richard and Augusta Jane (Clark) R.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1911, M.A., 1912, Ph.D., 1916. Prof. history, Lake Erie Coll., 1918-21; research apptmt., Heckscher Foundation, Cornell U., 1921-23; prof. history, Wells Coll., 1923—. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women; fellow Royal Hist. Soc. *Author:* Petition of Right, 1917; (with Wallace Notestein) Commons, Debates, 1629, 1921; Lords' Debates (Camden series), 1929. *Home:* Aurora, N.Y.

RELLSTAB, John, judge; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Sept. 19, 1858; *s.* John and Theresa (Schaidnagel) R.; ed. parish and pub. schs.; *m.* Mary L. Francis, August 1, 1880 (she died April 10, 1899); *m.* 2d, Mary J. Whittaker, May 4, 1905 (died Dec. 11, 1921). Admitted to N.J. bar, 1882, and as counselor, 1889; solicitor Borough of Chambersburg, 1884-88, City of Trenton, 1889-92, 1894-96; judge Dist. Court, Trenton, 1896-1900; county judge of Mercer Co., 1900-09; judge U.S. Dist. Court, N.J., May 18, 1909—. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Trenton Country. *Home:* 344 Hamilton Av., Trenton, N.J.

RELYEA, Charles M., artist, illustrator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

REMAK, Gustavus, Jr., insurance exec.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 19, 1861; *s.* Gustavus and Sue M. (Scott) R.; grad. Episcopal Acad., Phila., 1878; A.B., U. of Pa., 1882, LL.B., 1884; *m.* Caroline H. Voorhees, of Somerville, N.J., June 10, 1896; children—Margaret Onderdonk (Mrs. Horatio H. Morris), Caroline Voorhees. Admitted to Pa. bar 1884, and practiced at Phila. until 1930; pres. The Insurance Co. of State of Pa. since 1913. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Rittenhouse, Down Town, Sunnybrook Golf. *Home:* Prospect Av., Chestnut Hill, Phila. *Office:* 308 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REMBAUGH, Bertha, lawyer, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

REMBERT, Arthur Gaillard, prof. Greek. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

REMBERT, George William Francis, M.D.; *b.* Natchez, Miss., Mar. 25, 1879; *s.* George Washington and Frances Elizabeth (Stewart) R.; M.D., Tulane, 1903. Fellow Am. Coll. Phys., A.M.A.; mem. Southern Med. Assn., Miss. State Med. Assn., Am. Heart Assn., Am. Legion. *Clubs:* Rotary, University. *Home:* 642 N. President St. *Address:* Jackson Infirmary, Jackson, Miss.

REMEY, see also Remy.

REMEY, Charles Mason, architect, author, lecturer; *b.* Burlington, Ia., May 15, 1874; *s.* Rear Adm. George Collier, U.S.N., and Mary Josephine (Mason) R.; mother a dau. of Chief Justice Charles Mason of Ia.; student Cornell U., 1893-96; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1896-1903; traveled widely in Europe and the Orient; unmarried. Instr. in architecture, 1906-08, asst. prof., 1908-10, George Washington University. Made detailed study of Oriental architecture; lecture tour around the world; architect for structures in Modern Palestine. Patron Metropolitan Museum of Art (N.Y. City). *Author:* The Baha'i Movement, 1912; Observations of a Baha'i Traveler, 1915; Baha'i Teaching, 1917; Constructive Principles of the Baha'i Movement, 1917; Mashrak-El-Azkar (description of Baha'i Temples), 1917; The Indian Style of Architecture, 1920; Architectural Compositions in the Indian Style (illustrated by the author), 1924; A Nonagonal Temple to Be Built in the Holy Land, 1927; Through Warring Countries to the Mountain of God; The Universal Consciousness of the Baha'i Religion; The New Day; Peace of the World; Twelve Lessons, etc. Founder of movement to build The Nat. Ch. and Shrine of the U.S. of A. in City of Washington; sec. of Organizers of The Nat. Ch. Foundation. *Address:* Care National Savings and Trust Co., Washington, D.C.

REMICK, Grace May, author; *b.* Chelsea, Mass.; *d.* William Barker and Sarah Baker (Thompson) R.; ed. Chelsea High Sch., Boston Normal Sch. and under tutors; studied English at Oxford, Eng., 1889-90, French, in Switzerland and Paris, German, in Germany; unmarried. Began as writer, at Boston, 1897. *Club:* Woman's Press. *Author:* Glenloch Girls, 1909; Glenloch Girls Abroad, 1910; Glenloch Girls' Club, 1911; Glenloch Girls at Camp West, 1912; Jane Stuart—Twin, 1913; Jane Stuart's Chum, 1914; Jane Stuart at Rivercroft, 1915; Jane Stuart—Comrade, 1916; The Sheldon Six Series. *Home:* Sharon, Mass.

REMICK, James Waldron, judge; *b.* Hardwick, Vt., Oct. 30, 1860; *s.* Samuel K. and Sophia S. R.; ed. Colebrook (N.H.) Acad.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1882; (hon. A.M., Dartmouth); *m.* Mary S. Pendleton, of Hartford, Conn., Dec. 5, 1888; 1 dau., Gladys (Mrs. Jesse S. Wilson). Admitted to bar, 1882; U.S. dist. atty., N.H., 1889-93; asso. justice Supreme Court of N.H., 1901-04. Pres. Rep. State Conv., 1904; pres. Lincoln Rep. Club, 1905-06; pres. N.H. Bar Assn., 1922-23. *Home:* Concord, N.H.

REMINGTON, Franklin, contractor; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Nov. 16, 1865; *s.* Samuel and Flora (Carver) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; *m.* Maude Howard Willets, of Chicago, May 8, 1902. Engaged in farming, 1889-92; construction work (water works, railroads, etc.), 1892-97; mfg., 1897-1902; organizer, 1902, later pres. and hon. chmn. bd. The Foundation Co. of N.Y., builder of foundations for Woolworth, Municipal and Singer bldgs., New York; Canadian Pacific Railroad bridge, over St. Lawrence River, at Montreal, Canada; C. & N.-W. Railroad bridge over Mississippi River, at Clinton, Iowa; locks and dams for U.S. Govt., over Ohio River, at Wheeling, W.Va., etc.; about 148 ships for U.S., British and French govts., etc. Retired from active business, 1929. Dir. Pratt-Daniel Corpn., Dehydrators, Inc., Canadian Foreign Investment Corpn. Trustee Seaman's Ch. Inst. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Knickerbocker, Recess, Seawanhaka, Links, Piping Rock, Beaver Dam.

Home: Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 122 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

REMINGTON, Harold, lawyer; *b.* Quincy, Ill.; *s.* Frank and Mary (Webb) R.; A.B., Univ. of Mich., 1888; student Georgetown U. Sch. of Law, Washington, 1889-91, Columbian U. Sch. of Law, 1891-92; *m.* May Robertson, of Washington, Nov. 1, 1893. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1892, N.Y. bar, 1911; practiced in Cleveland, 1892-1910, N.Y. City since 1911; referee in bankruptcy, 1898-1910. An authority on bankruptcy law; rendered important assistance in framing amendments of 1910 and 1926 to federal bankruptcy law. Mem. Ohio Soc. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Lawyers' (New York); Old Country (Flushing, L.I.). *Author:* Treatise on the Bankruptcy Laws of the United States (9 vols.), 1908, 3d edit., 1925; Students' Treatise on Elements of Bankruptcy Law, 1911, 2d edit., 1924; Business Man's Manual of Bankruptcy Law, 1911; Students' Case Book on Bankruptcy Law, 1926. *Home:* Malba-on-the-Sound, L.I. *Office:* 141 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

REMINGTON, Harvey Foote, lawyer; *b.* Henrietta, N.Y., June 28, 1863; *s.* William Thomas and Sarah A. (Foote) R.; Geneseo State Normal Sch.; LL.B., Albany Law Sch. (Union U.), 1887; *m.* Mary Agnes Brodie, of Caledonia, N.Y., May 28, 1889; children—William Brodie, Thomas Howard, Mrs. Agnes Harmon, Harvey Foote, John Warner, Mrs. Harriet Sulger, Francis Kirk. Began practice of law at Rochester, New York, 1887; now member of firm Remington, Remington & Keating; dir. and counsel Bastian Bros. Co., First Nat. Bank of Caledonia, Buy-home Bldg. Corpn., Clark Paper Co., etc.; dir. and sec. Maplewood Cemetery Assn. Mem. Rochester Bd. of Edn., 1892; asst. corpn. counsel, 1892-95; judge Municipal Court, 1896-97. Pres. Bd. Trustees Keuka Coll. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Rochester bar assns.; pres. Rochester Bar Assn., 1923, Empire State Society; pres. S.A.R., 1919-22; pres. gen., Nat. Soc. S.A.R., 1925-26; mem. Rochester Hist. Soc. (pres. 1918-21), Soc. Colonial Wars, Am. Flag Assn., Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc., Union Soc. Am. Wars; trustee and mem. Letchworth Park Com. of Rochester; mem. Rochester Pub. Library Bd. Mem. exec. com. N.Y. Bapt. Missionary Conv.; finance com. Northern Bapt. Conv., Bapt. Edn. Soc. State of N.Y.; trustee and mem. exec. com. Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Optimist, Rochester, Monroe Golf. *Home:* Winton Rd., S. *Office:* Lincoln-Alliance Bank Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

REMINGTON, William Procter, bishop; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 13, 1879; *s.* Joseph Price and Elizabeth Baily (Collins) R.; prep. edn. DeLancey Sch., Phila.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1900; B.D., Theol. Sem. Va., 1905, D.D., 1918; *m.* Florence Lyman Allen, Burlington, Vt., Sept. 9, 1905. Began as teacher DeLancey Sch.; was in charge track athletics and mem. team at Olympic games, London and Paris, 1900; deacon, 1905, priest, 1906, P.E. Ch.; curate Holy Trinity Ch., Phila., 1905-07; vicar Memorial Chapel of Holy Communion, Phila., 1907-11; rector St. Paul's Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1911-18; consecrated suffragan bishop of S.D., Jan. 10, 1918; elected bishop of Eastern Ore., Sept. 20, 1922, and installed Nov. 19, 1923. Apptd. chaplain Base Hosp. No. 26, organized by Mayo Clinic and U. of Minn., 1917; duty in the field. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Sphinx (sr. soc. U. of Pa.). *Home:* Pendleton, Ore.

REMLEY, Milton, lawyer; Oct. 12, 1844-1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

REMMEL, Arthur Kizer, newspaper editor; *b.* Winchester, Ind., June 17, 1886; *s.* Samuel T. and Mary Frances (Kizer) R.; ed. Voris Coll., Indianapolis, Ind., and Murat Halsted Sch. of Journalism, Cincinnati, O.; *m.* Nelle B. Jordan, of Anderson, Ind., Nov. 5, 1911; 1 dau., Emalyn Frances. Began as reporter Winchester (Ind.) Herald, 1906; editor Ft. Wayne (Ind.) News-Sentinel since 1923; chmn. bd. News Pub. Co. Del. to Ind. State Rep. Conv., 1922, 24, 26, 28. Mem. American Society of Editors, Indiana Republican Editorial Assn., Fort Wayne Chamber Commerce, Ft. Wayne Civic Council, Ft. Wayne Safety Council. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), K.P. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Quest, Fort Wayne Motor; Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* 344 W. Woodland Av. *Office:* News Bldg., Fort Wayne, Ind.

REMMEL, Valentine, labor advocate. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

REMSEN, Daniel Smith, lawyer; *b.* Tecumseh, Mich., July 4, 1853; U. of Mich., 1875-76; LL. B., same, 1878; *m.* Louise Bostwick Townsend, of Brooklyn, Dec. 20, 1882; children—Allen Halsey, Frances Louise (Mrs. Arie Randolph Norton), Gerard Townsend. Practiced, New York, 1878—; associated with late Austin Abbott for several years; mem. Remsen & Parsons, 1888-1927; mem. Remsen, Burton-Smith & Remsen, 1927—; specialist in law of wills and living trusts; dir. Westchester Trust Co. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn. Trustee New York Kindergarten Association, The Masters School. Congregationalist. *Club:* Clergy (lay mem.). *Author:* Intestate Succession in the State of New York, 1886, 5th edit., 1919; Primary Elections, 1894; The Preparation and Contest of Wills, 1907—extended to Preparation of Wills and Trusts, 1930; Post-Mortem Use of Wealth, 1911; Charts for the Planning and Testing of Wills Before Death, 1918; also (pamphlets) The Uniform Trust for Public Uses, 1923; Wise Public Benefactions and Their Creation Under the Uniform Trust for Public Uses, 1923. *Home:* Bound Brook, N.J. *Office:* 60 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

REMSTER, Charles, lawyer; *b.* Fountain Co., Ind., July 28, 1862; *s.* Andrew and Tamson (Smith) R.; prep. edn., high sch., Veedersburg, Ind.; student Purdue U.; *m.* Isabel McDaniel, of Veedersburg, Oct. 30, 1894. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1889, and began practice at Veedersburg; moved to Indianapolis, 1895; mem. firm Smith, Remster, Honnbrook & Smith. Dep. prosecutor Marion Co., Ind., 1907, 08; judge Circuit Court, Marion Co., 1908-14. Mem. Am., Ind. State and Marion Co. bar assns., Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Indianapolis Athletic. *Home:* 4256 Boulevard Pl. *Office:* Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

REMY, see also Remey.

REMY, Alfred, musicologist; *b.* Elberfeld, Germany, Mar. 16, 1870; *s.* Jacob and Elizabeth (Wilckes) R.; ed. Johanneum, Hamburg, 1879-81; Gymnasium, Coesfeld, 1881-82; pub. sch., New York, 1882-84, Coll. St. Francis Xavier, 1884-86; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1890; A.M., Columbia, 1905; pvt. pupil of B. O. Klein in theory of music and piano, 1890-96; *m.* Egbertina Wilterdink (pianiste), of Brooklyn, May 29, 1902; children—Walter (dec.), Elaine (dec.), Constance. Mus. critic "Vogue," 1895-97; mus. editor "The Looker-on," 1895-97; prof. harmony, counterpoint and composition, Internat. Conservatory, New York, 1895-97; lecturer on history of music, New York Coll. of Music, 1896-98; prof. Greek, Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N.J., 1897-98; prof. modern langs., Commercial High Sch., Brooklyn, 1899-1911; instr. modern langs., High Sch. of Commerce, New York, Sept. 1911-26, chmn. dept. of modern langs. since 1926; prof. of German, Fordham University, 1928—. Univ. extension lecturer, 1906-15. In charge dept. of music, New Internat. Ency., 1901—, Internat. Year Book, 1907—; Supplement of New Internat. Ency., 1924, 30; mus. and lit. editor T. B. Harms, 1921—. *Author:* Alarcón's Novelas Cortas Escogidas, 1905; Spanish Prose Composition, 1908; First Spanish Reader, 1916; Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, 1919 (with Th. Baker). Translator of The German Classics of the 19th and 20th Centuries, 1913. Translator (into English and French) and editor of Sevcik's Intonationsschule für Violine, op. 11, 1922; Schule des Virtuosen, op. 12, 1926. *Home:* Desmond Av., Bronxville, N.Y.

REMY, Charles Frederick, judge; *b.* nr. Town of Hope, Bartholomew Co., Ind., Feb. 25, 1860; *s.* Calvin Jones and Miranda (Essex) R.; A.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1884, LL.D., 1905; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1888; *m.* Deborah Henderson, of Columbus, Ind., Nov. 25, 1891; 1 son, William Henderson. Practiced at Columbus, firm of Hacker & Remy, 1888-96; mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1895; reporter Supreme Court of Ind., 2 terms, 1896-1904; practiced at Indianapolis with James M. Berryhill, 1905-19; judge Appellate Court of Ind., since 1919, present term expires 1931. Trustee Franklin Coll. Mem. Am., Ind. State and Indianapolis bar assns., S.R. Republican. Baptist. Past Grand Chancellor K.P. of Ind. *Clubs:* Columbia, Century Literary. *Home:* 1603 Park Av. *Address:* State House, Indianapolis, Ind.

RENAUD, (Abel) Etienne Bernardeau, educator; *b.* Billancourt-Boulogne, France, June 14, 1880; *s.* Benj. Pierre and Adelphine Elizabeth (Bernardeau) R.; grad. Collège St. Nicolas, Paris, 1901; student U. of Paris, 1901-06, A.B., 1905; post-grad. work in France, 1906-07, at Catholic U., Washington, D.C., 1907-08; A.M., U. of Colo., 1915; Ph.D., U. of Denver, 1920; *m.* Elizabeth Eudora de Cora, of Altona, N.Y., July 29, 1914. Came to U.S., 1907; teacher St. Charles Coll., Ellicott City, Md., 1908-09; in Santa Fe, N.M., 1909-10, teaching French and studying archæology; removed to Denver, Colo., 1910; instr. Romance langs., U. of Colo., 1914-16; prof. same, U. of Denver, 1916-20, acting prof. archæology since 1920; prof. anthropology, 1924; lecturer on French lang. and lit., anthropology and archæology; in Europe, 1923-24. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1913. Lt. inf. U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Anthrop. Assn., N. Mex. Archæol. Soc., Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Science (treas.), Denver Archæol. Soc. (pres.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Colorado Hist. and Natural Science Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Institut Internat. d'Anthropologie, Société Préhistorique de France, Société des Americanistes de Paris, Association Française pour l'avancement des Sciences, Sigma Phi, Lambda Chi Alpha, Alpha Zeta Pi (nat. pres.), Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Epsilon (pres. Beta Chapter). Contbr. on archæology, anthropology, etc. *Home:* 2370 E. Evans Av., Denver, Colo.

RENAUD, Ralph Edward, newspaperman; *b.* Washington, D.C., Feb. 27, 1881; *s.* Edward and Blanche Ella (Whelpley) R.; ed. Central High Sch., Washington, 1895-99; art edn., Art Students' League, 1897-99; student Stanford, 1899-1903; *m.* Helen Lamson, of Portland, Ore., Jan. 14, 1912; children—Helen, Jeanne, Ruth Buckingham. Art reporter Washington Star, 1899; editor Stanford Chapparal, 1900-03, Stanford Quad, 1902; reporter San Francisco Examiner, 1903-07; dramatic critic San Francisco Bulletin, 1907-10, San Francisco Chronicle, 1910-13, New York Globe, 1913; mgr. Chestnut Street Opera House, Phila., 1913-14; copyreader New York Tribune, 1916, later cable editor, news editor, night editor, until 1920; night mng. editor New York Herald, 1921; asst. mng. editor New York Tribune, 1922-25; mng. editor New York Evening Post, 1925-28, New York World since 1928. Mem. Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Newspaper, Players, Dutch Treat. *Author:* (play) Betty Behave, 1916. *Home:* 16 Puritan Av., Forest Hills Gardens, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* Pulitzer Bldg., New York, N.Y.

RENDON, Cecil Paul, lawyer; *b.* Sonora, Calif., Oct. 6, 1861; *s.* Jesus and Dolores (Gomez) R.; ed. Santa Clara Coll.; *m.* Hannah Crowley, of Stockton, Sept. 5, 1887; children—Cecilia May (Mrs. Armand Woods), Anita (Mrs. Ernest F. Atkinson), Raymond, Dolores Lee, Cecil Paul; *m.* 2d, Emeline Mitchell, of Stockton, June 23, 1922. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1887, and began practice at Stockton with James H. Budd; now mem. firm Foltz, Rendon & Wallace. Sergt. Calif. N.G., 1887-92. Pros. atty., Stockton, 1890-92; city justice, Stockton, 1894-98; chief dep. dist. atty., San Joaquin Co., Calif., 1906-18. Mem. Rep. County Central Com. over 40 yrs.; former mem. Rep. State Central Com.; presdl. elector, Calif., 1928. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Calif. State Bar Assn., San Joaquin Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), San Joaquin Fish and Game Protective Assn. (ex-pres.), Young Men's Inst. (ex-pres.). Mem. Foresters of America (past supreme chief ranger); Elk, Eagle (1st state pres.). *Clubs:* Stockton Blue Rock (pres.), Roberts Island Rifle (ex-pres.). *Home:* 1004 S. San Joaquin St. *Office:* Bank of America Bldg., Stockton, Calif.

RENFROW, William Cary, ex-governor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RENNAY, Léon, baritone singer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

RENNIE, Joseph, clergyman; *b.* Richmond, Va., July 15, 1860; *s.* Joseph Richard and Ella Rosalin (Powell) R.; student Richmond Coll., 1880-82; B.A., Hampden-Sidney Coll. Va., 1885; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, 1888; D.D., Central U. (now Center Coll.), Ky., 1902; *m.* Ellen Eugenia Goodall, of Richmond, Oct. 25, 1888; children—Mary Christian (Mrs. Robert Job Wyatt), Edith Cecil (wife of Rev. H. V. Carson), Eugenia Christian (Mrs. L. L. Rose), Joseph. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1888; pastor successively First Ch., Chase City, Va., First Ch., Oxford, N.C., Stuart Robinson Memorial Ch., Louisville, Ky., Madison Av. Ch., Covington, First Ch., Norfolk, Va., and First Ch., Greenwood, Miss., until 1923, First Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., since 1923. Active in Red Cross work, also in speaking for League to Enforce Peace

and League of Nations, World War. Trustee Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1903-12, Southwestern Coll., Memphis, Tenn., 1917-23. Mem. Phi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Odd Fellow, Kiwanian. *Home:* 317 N. 7th St., St. Joseph, Mo.

RENO, Conrad, lawyer; *b.* Mt. Vernon, Ala., Dec. 28, 1859; *s.* Maj.-Gen. Jesse Lee and Mary Bradley Beanes (Cross) R.; student Lehigh U., 1878-80, Harvard Law Sch., 1880-82; LL.B., Boston U., 1883; Johns Hopkins, 1913-14; Inst. of Politics, Williams Coll., 1921; *m.* Susan M., *d.* Rev. William T. Eustis, of Springfield, Mass., Apr. 13, 1887. In practice at Boston, 1883-1912. Drafted the Pub. Service Tri-Partnership Bill, 1907, for regulating rates and charges, dividends and wages in pub. service corpns.; also the Railroad Tri-Partnership Bill, 1908, the Gas Tri-Partnership Bill, 1909—, the Business Tri-Partnership Bill, 1911, the Interstate Railroad Capital-and-Labor Partnership Bill, for Congress, 1921, and the Coal Partnership Bill, for Congress, 1922. Mem. Loyal Legion, Aztec Club of 1847, 21st Mass. Regt. Assn., 35th Mass. Regt. Assn. *Author:* State Regulation of Wages, 1891; Non-Residents and Foreign Corporations, 1892; Employers' Liability Acts, 1896-1903; History of the Judicial System of New England, 1900; The Partnership of Man; The Brotherhood of Nations. Mem. First Corps Cadets of Boston, 1887-90, Vet. Assn., 1915-18. Inventor of the "stream" method and beam system of wireless transmission of energy, a system for transmitting energy without wires, the regenerative electric motor, and discoverer of the spirally revolving magnetic field. *Home:* De Land, Fla., and Springfield, Mass.

RENO, Jesse Wilford, engineer; *b.* Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 4, 1861; *s.* Maj.-Gen. Jesse Lee and Mary Bradley Beanes (Cross) R.; E.M., Lehigh U., 1883, later Bachelor of Metallurgy; *m.* Marie H. Snowman, of New York, Jan. 15, 1901. Engaged in mining and metallurgy in Colo., 1885-90; electric ry. expert for Thomson-Houston Co. and Edison Co., 1890-91; invented inclined elevator or moving stairway, 1892. *Home:* 1158 5th Av. *Office:* 261 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RENOUF, Edward, chemist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

RENSHAW, Raemer Rex, univ. prof.; *b.* Sierraville, Calif., Aug. 31, 1880; *s.* Hugh Albert and Sarrah (Raine) R.; B.S., U. of Ore., 1902, M.S., 1903; Ph.D., Columbia, 1907; *m.* Laura Chase Birdsey, of Middletown, Conn., June 18, 1910; children—Birdsey, Raine. Instr. chemistry, U. of Ore., 1902-04; fellow Columbia U., 1904-05; instr. chemistry, Wesleyan U., 1907-12, asso. prof., 1912-13; asso. prof. organic chemistry, Ia. State Coll., 1913-19; asst. prof. chem. research, Harvard Med. Sch., 1919-20; asso. prof. organic chemistry, 1920-24, prof. since 1924, New York U. Capt. Chem. W.S., U.S.A., June 6, 1918-Mar. 1, 1919. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (v.p.), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon; fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. Protestant. *Club:* Chemists'. Author of about 35 scientific papers. *Home:* 344 W. 245th St., New York, N.Y.

RENTSCHLER, Gordon S(ohn), banker and mfr.; *b.* Hamilton, O., November 25, 1885; *s.* George A. and Phoebe (Schwab) R.; A.B., Princeton, 1907; *m.* Mrs. Mary Coolidge Atkins, of Boston, Mass., July 23, 1927; children—Phoebe, Mary Coolidge. Pres. Nat. City Bank of New York; dir. Nat. City Co., City Bank Farmers Trust Co., Postal Telegraph and Cable Co., Hooven, Owens, Rentschler Co., Internat. Banking Corpn., United Aircraft and Transport Corpn., General Machinery Corpn., Internat. Standard Electrical Corpn., Discount Corpn. of New York and Miami Conservancy Dist. Life trustee Princeton U., Antioch Coll. Mem. Ohio Soc. of New York. *Clubs:* Broad Street, Creek, Recess, Links, Metropolitan, Princeton, Sleepy Hollow Country, Tuxedo, Union League, University, Havana Yacht. *Home:* 933 Fifth Av. *Office:* 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

RENTSCHLER, Harvey Clayton, physics; *b.* Hamburg, Pa., Mar. 26, 1881; *s.* Joseph F. and Rebecca (Ritzman) R.; B.A., Princeton, 1903, M.A., 1904; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1908; *m.* Margaret Bender, of Reading, Pa., 1904; 1 son, Lawrence Bender. Instr. physics, U. of Mo., 1908-10, asst. prof., 1910-13, asso. prof., 1913-17; dir. of research Westinghouse Lamp Co. since 1917. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Optical Soc., Am. Physical Soc., New York Elec. Soc., Am. Inst. of Science New York. Presbyn. Democrat. Mason. Contbr. to tech. publs. *Home:* 15 Monroe Av., East Orange, N.J.

RENWICK, William Walter; *b.* Marengo, Ill., Dec. 5, 1889; *s.* William Henry and Isana (Hance) R.; student Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1 yr.; B.A., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Mildred Virginia Boller, of N.Y. City, Nov. 30, 1912; 1 dau., Mildred Virginia (dec.). With R. R. Donnelley & Sons, Chicago, 1911-12; with Nat. Cash Register Co., at Dayton, O., and in S. America and Argentina, 1912-18; connected with Nat. City Co., New York, 1918-23; fiscal representative of Republic of El Salvador, having control of customs, since 1923; mem. Kemmerer Commn. for reorganization of finances of Republic of Chile, 1925; head of commn. for reorganization of budget, accounting and banking legislation of Republic of El Salvador, 1925-26; consultant to Republic of Guatemala on customs legislation, 1927. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Delta Sigma Rho. Baptist. *Address:* Care Republic of El Salvador, San Salvador.

RENWICK, William Whetten, architect; *b.* Lenox, Mass., Oct. 30, 1864; *s.* Edward Sabine and Alice (Brevoort) R.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1885; studied architecture under uncle, James Renwick, New York; sculpture, under Magnalier, of the École des Beaux Arts, Paris; painting in New York, Paris and Rome; *m.* Ilka Howells, of Flushing, L.I., Apr. 26, 1902. Entered office of the late James Renwick, 1885, jr. partner firm, 1890; engaged on many well known bldgs. in New York, among them St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. Bartholomew's Ch., All Saints' Ch., Grace Ch., etc.; now practices alone, devoting time exclusively to ecclesiastical architecture and decoration. Architect of the Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Indianapolis; St. Aloysius' Church, New York; All Saints' Parish buildings; the chantry, south porch and open air pulpit of Grace Ch., Broadway and 10th St., New York, and many altars, monuments and decorations. Inventor of a kind of mural decoration known as "Fresco-Relief." Republican. Episcopalian. Patron of the Met. Mus. of Art; mem. A.I.A., and New York Chapter same, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Architectural League of New York. *Clubs:* Union, Salmagundi. *Home:* Short Hills, N.J.

REPLOGLE, J(acob) Leonard, mfr.; *b.* Bedford Co., Pa., May 6, 1876; *s.* Rhinehart Z. and Mary Ann (Furry) R.; ed. pub. schs., Johnstown, Pa.; *m.* Blanche Kenly McMillen, of Johnstown, Jan. 10, 1905. Began as office boy, Cambria Steel Co., 1889; v.p. and gen. mgr. of sales, same company, 1912-15 (resigned); v.p. and gen. mgr. sales, Am. Vanadium Co., 1915-17, pres. 1917-19 (resigned); pres. Vanadium Corpn. of America, 1919-23 (resigned); pres. Wharton & Northern R.R. Co.; chmn. bd. Replogle Steel Co., 1919-24 (resigned); pres. Wharton & Northern R.R. Co.; special partner, Harris, Upham & Co., stock brokers; dir. Wabash Ry. Co., Warren Foundry & Pipe Corpn. and subsidiaries, Am. Ice Co., First Nat. Bank (Palm Beach, Fla.). Dir. steel supply for War Industries Bd. of Council Nat. Defense, during World War. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Army Ordnance Assn., Chamber of Commerce (Johnstown, Pa.), Pa. Soc. *Clubs:* Links Golf, Piping Rock, Racquet and Tennis, Seaview Golf, Deepdale Golf, Turf and Field, New York Yacht (New York); Bath and Tennis, Everglades, Gulf Stream Golf (Florida); Travellers (Paris). *Home:* 927 5th Av. *Office:* 578 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

REPPER, Charles Brashear, composer; *b.* Alliance, O., Jan. 3, 1889; *s.* Charles William and Nina (Brashear) R.; grad. Germantown Acad., Phila., Pa., 1904; A.B., Harvard, 1910; unmarried. Mem. editorial staff Boston Music Co., 1913-18; Boston rep. Musical America, 1918-20; mem. editorial staff C. C. Birchard & Co., music pubs., Boston, since 1925; teacher of piano and harmony. Mem. Boston Art Club, Harvard Musical Assn., Copley Soc. of Boston, Boston Pianoforte Teachers Soc., MacDowell Club of Boston, Charlotte Cushman Club, Phi Beta Kappa. Composer: (operettas) The Dragon of Wu Foo, Penny Buns and Roses; (pageants) Centennial Pageant, Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1915, and Anniversary Pageant, Lexington, Mass., 1925; also songs, choruses, piano music. *Home:* Trinity Court, Boston, Mass.

REPPLIER, Agnes, author; *b.* (of French parentage) Phila., Pa., Apr. 1, 1858; *d.* John George and Agnes (Mathias) R.; ed. Sacred Heart Convent, Torresdale, Pa.; Litt.D., U. of Pa., 1902; Yale U., 1925, Columbia, 1927; unmarried. Prominent as an essayist; spent much time in Europe of late yrs. Catholic. Laetare medal, U. of Notre Dame, 1911. *Author:* Books and Men, 1888; Points of View, 1891; Essays in Miniature, 1892; Essays in Idleness, 1893; In the Dozy Hours, 1894; Varia, 1897; Philadelphia—The Place and the People; The Fireside Sphinx, 1901; Compromises, 1904; In Our Convent Days, 1905; A Happy Half Century, 1908; Americans and Others, 1912; The Cat, 1912; Counter Currents, 1915; Points of Friction, 1920; Under Dispute, 1924; Life of Père Marquette. Compiler of A Book of Famous Verse. *Clubs:* The Acorn, College, Cosmopolitan. *Home:* 920 Clinton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REQUA, Mark Lawrence, mining engr.; *b.* Virginia City, Nev., Dec. 25, 1866; *s.* Isaac Lawrence Requa and Sarah J. (Mower) R.; ed. pvt. schs. and under tutors; *m.* Florence Herrick, of Oakland, Calif., 1895. Developed Nev. Consolidated Copper Co.; consulting engr. Bur. of Mines; built Nev. Northern Ry. Asst. to Herbert C. Hoover, U.S. food administrator, June 1917-Jan. 1918; gen. dir. oil div., U.S. Fuel Administration, Jan. 10, 1918-June 30, 1919; chmn. com. on standardization petroleum specifications, U.S. Govt., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (v.p. 1917-20), Am. Petroleum Inst.; hon. mem. Am. Petroleum Inst. Chmn. valuation com. Independent Oil Producers Agency of California, 1915. *Clubs:* Pacific-Union, Olympic, Claremont Country (San Francisco); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Bankers of America (New York). Author of Relation of Government to Industry. *Home:* 536 E. Valley Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif. *Office:* 111 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

RESOR, Stanley, advertising; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 30, 1879; *s.* I. Burnet and Mary Wilson (Brown) R.; B.A., Yale, 1901; *m.* Helen Lansdowne, of N.Y. City, Mar. 6, 1917; children—Stanley, Helen, Ann Clark. With Proctor & Collier, advertising, Cincinnati, 1904-08; with J. Walter Thompson Co., Cincinnati, 1908-12, New York, since 1912, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1914-17, pres. since 1917; dir. The Lansdowne Co., Importers, Inc. Chmn. Com. on Market Analysis, Advertising and Advertising Mediums, apptd. by Nat. Conf. of Distribution of Chamber of Commerce of U.S.A., 1925. Mem. at large United Hosp. Fund and Com.; mem. bd. Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp. Mem. Am. Assn. Adv. Agencies (exec. bd. since 1917; pres. 1923-24), Acad. Polit. Science. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Yale, University, Greenwich Country, Round Hill. Writer of many brochures and articles on advertising including: What Magazine Advertising is Accomplishing, Some Aspects of Testimonial Advertising, etc.; contbr. chapter on advertising in Outline of Careers. *Home:* 4 E. 66th St., New York, and Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

RESTARICK, Henry Bond, bishop; *b.* Somerset, Eng., Dec. 26, 1854; *s.* Edwin and Amelia Riall (Webb) R.; King James Collegiate Sch., Bridgewater, Eng.; grad. Griswold Coll., Davenport, Ia., 1882; D.D., King's Coll., Windsor, N.S., 1902; *m.* May L. Baker, of Council Bluffs, Ia., 1882; children—Constance (Mrs. Paul Withington), Arthur Edwin, Margaret Frances (Mrs. Reynold B. McGrew). Deacon, 1881, priest, 1882, P.E. Ch.; in charge Trinity Ch., Muscatine, Ia., 1881-82; rector St. Paul's, San Diego, Calif., 1882-1902; held ch. offices of dean, examining chaplain and del. to Gen. Conv., P.E. Ch.; elected first Am. bishop of Honolulu, Apr. 17, 1902; consecrated July 2, 1902; resigned Oct. 1920. Editor Hawaiian Church Chronicle, 1907-20. *Author:* Lay Readers, 1894; The Love of God, 1897; Addresses on the Last Seven Words; Hawaii from the Viewpoint of a Bishop, 1924; also pamphlets, mag. articles, sermons, etc. Trustee Library of Hawaii, 1915—, pres. 1927-29; trustee and pres. Hawaiian Hist. Soc.; mem. Anthropol. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn. Mem. Commn. for Sesquicentennial Celebration of Discovery of Hawaii, 1928. Republican. Life mem. B.P.O.E. *Address:* 1715 Anapuni St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

RETHBERG, Elisabeth, soprano; *b.* Schwarzenberg, Saxony, in the Erz Mountains; *d.* Charles and Jenny Saettler Rethberg; ed. Royal conservatory of Music, Dresden; *m.* at Highland Park, Ill., Albert E. Doman (mfr.), of N.Y. City, 1923. Admitted to Royal Opera, Dresden, at age of 19; début in the "Gypsy Baron"; sang in opera and concert in most important opera houses throughout Europe; Am. début as "Aida," with Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, 1922; concert tours all over the U.S.—Pacific Coast, Middle West, South, East—

since 1925; has appeared in about 60 operatic leading rôles—dramatic, lyric and coloratura; first dramatic soprano in Ravinia Park Summer Opera, 1926 and 27. Applied for first naturalization papers, 1923. Mem. Am. Women's Assn.; hon. mem. Sigma Alpha Iota, Guild of Voice Teachers. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, N.Y.

RETHERS, Harry Frederick, army officer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 7, 1870; A.B., U. of Calif., 1893; *m.* Maude H. Lee, *d.* Maj. Gen. J. M. Lee, Oct. 19, 1898. Served as pvt., corpl. and sergt., Co. A, 1st Inf., U.S.A., 1893-96; commd. 2d lt. Apr. 10, 1896; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1920; now brig. gen. Q.M.C., asst. to q.m. gen. Participated in Santiago Campaign, Spanish-Am. War, 1898, Philippines Insurrection, 1899, Boxer Rebellion, China, 1900; col. (temp.), World War. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Order of St. Michael and St. George (British); Officer Legion of Honor (French). Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

RETTGER, Leo Frederick, bacteriologist; *b.* Huntingburg, Ind., Mar. 17, 1874; *s.* John Henry and Mary Catherine (Woellner) R.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., 1894; B.A., U. of Ind., 1896, M.A., 1897; Ph. D., Yale, 1902; studied U. of Strassburg; *m.* Clara V. Snyder, of Waterloo, Ind., June 9, 1903; 1 son, James Frederick. Asst. in bacteriology and chemistry, U. of Ind., 1897-1900; instr. bacteriology, 1902-06, asst. prof., 1906-19, prof., 1919—, Yale U. Research fellow Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 1903-06; part time bacteriologist in charge, Dept. of Animal Diseases, Storrs Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1908—. Mem. Am. Soc. Bacteriologists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* Intestinal Flora; also contbr. to scientific and med. jours. *Home:* 340 Ogden St., New Haven, Conn.

REU, Johann Michael, prof. theology; *b.* Diebach, Bavaria, Germany, Nov. 16, 1869; *s.* Johann Friedrich and Margarete (Henkelmann) R.; grad. Sem. for Mission Workers, Neuendettelsau, 1889; (D.D., U. of Erlangen, 1910); *m.* Wilhelmine Schmitthenner, of Darmstadt, Germany, Nov. 16, 1892; children—Hedwig, Margarete, Albrecht, Elisabeth. Came to U.S., 1889, naturalized citizen, 1900; asst. pastor Mendota, Ill., 1889; pastor Rock Falls, Ill., 1890-99; prof. theology, Wartburg Sem., Dubuque, Ia., 1899—. Member Verein für Reformationsgeschichte, Gesellschaft für Geschichte der Erziehung und des Unterrichts. *Author:* Alttestamentliche Perikopen, 1901; Quellen zur Geschichte des Kirchlichen Unterrichts, 8 vols., 1904-27; Wartburg Lesson Helps, 8 vols., 1911-16; Christliche Ethik, 1914; Thirty-five Years of Luther Research, 1917; Life of Dr. Martin Luther, 1917; Biblical History for Schools and Home, 1918; Catechetics, 1918; How to Tell Bible Stories, 2 vols., 1919-20; The Book of Life, Vol. I, 1921; Homiletics, 1922; also Explanation of Luther's Catechism; Topics for Young People's Societies; The Book of Books, 1926; For Beginners, 1927; Luther's Small Catechism (history of its origin, its distribution, and its use—a jubilee offering), 1929. Editor Kirchliche Zeitschrift since 1904. *Home:* Wartburg Place, Dubuque, Ia.

REUTER, Irving Jacob, pres. Olds Motor Works; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Feb. 26, 1885; *s.* Jacob and Wilhelmina (Mottery) R.; grad. Emmerich Manual Training High Sch., Indianapolis, 1903; B.S., Purdue, 1907; *m.* Jeanette M. Graham, of Indianapolis, Feb. 24, 1909; 1 dau., Wilma Pear (dec.). Asst. engr. Overland Motor Co., 1909; chief engr., factory mgr. and gen. mgr. Remy Electric Co., 1909-25; pres. and gen. mgr. Olds Motor Works since 1925; also mng. dir. Opel Motor Works, Germany; dir. Capital National Bank. Dir. Lansing Y.M.C.A. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Country (Lansing). *Home:* Medovue, Eaton Rapids, Mich. *Address:* Olds Motor Works, Lansing, Mich.

REUTERDAHL, Arvid, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

REVELL, Alexander Hamilton, merchant, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 6, 1858; *s.* David and Margaret (Dorgan) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Maude Richardson; children—Margaret (Mrs. Loring R. Hoover), Alexander H., Jr., Richardson. Furniture manufacturer and mcht. Has been mem. Chicago Bd. of Edn.; mem. exec. com. World's Columbian Expn., 1893; trustee Northwestern U. and other instns.; prominent in reform movements. Mem. Legion of Honor, France, 1908. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Chicago, Commercial, Arts, Onwentsia, Old Elm; Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Nat. Golf Links (L.I.); Everglades, Sailfish and Old Guard Soc. (Palm Beach, Fla.). *Home:* Drake Hotel. *Office:* 180 N. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

REVELL, Fleming Hewitt, publisher; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 11, 1849; *s.* Fleming H. and Emma (Manning) R.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Josephine Barbour, of Chicago, Sept. 12, 1872. Entered publishing and editorial profession on own account, 1869; pres. Fleming H. Revell Co., 1890—. Director New York Life Ins. Co. Trustee Northfield (Mass.) Sem., Wheaton (Ill.) Coll.; dir. New York Y.M.C.A.; treas. Mission to Lepers. *Clubs:* Union League, Aldine, Nat. Arts. *Home:* Fieldston, Riverdale, N.Y. *Office:* 158 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

REVELLE, Thomas P., lawyer; *b.* Fairmont, Somerset Co., Md., May 16, 1868; *s.* George Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Ford) R.; A.B., Western Md. Coll., 1893, A.M., 1903; LL.B., U. of Wash., 1903; *m.* Eliza Jefferson, of Dover, Del., June 8, 1899. Practiced at Seattle since 1905. Mem. City Council, Seattle, 1905-10; U.S. atty., Western Dist. of Wash., 1921-27 (resigned); mem. firm Revelle, Simon & Coles. Republican. Conglist. Mason (Shriner), Woodman, Moose. *Home:* 1803 52d Av. E. *Office:* 1522 Northern Life Tower, Seattle, Wash.

REXDALE, Robert, lecturer, author; Mar. 26, 1859-Oct. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

REXFORD, Frank A., educator; *b.* Smyrna, N.Y., Aug. 22, 1876; *s.* Frank Duane and Alice Cornelia (Forman) R.; student Oneonta (N.Y.) State Normal Sch., 1895; grad. Brockport (N.Y.) State Normal Sch., 1900; student Poly. Inst., Brooklyn, 1901-02; B.S., New York U., 1905; research in psychology and physiology, same, 1905-09; *m.* Gertrude Pratt, of New Berlin, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1903 (died Apr. 8, 1906); 1 son, Pratt; *m.* 2d, Florence Gilliland, of Geneva, N.Y., Dec. 26, 1910. Teacher country schs., N.Y., 1893-95; teacher science, high sch., Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y., 1900-01; teacher chemistry and biology, Erasmus Hall High Sch., N.Y. City, 1901-17; teacher of English to foreigners, 1907-09; teacher of industrial chemistry, Brooklyn Trade Sch., 1910-13; supervised agr. and civics, 1918-26, N.Y. City high schs.; director of civics and civic activities in high schools of New York City since 1927; principal Brooklyn Evening Technical and Trade School. Trustee George Junior Republic; mem. Self Govt., Inc. Pvt. N.G.N.Y., 1895-97; chief zone dir. N.Y. State Boys' Working Reserve, 1917-18; dir. Emergency farm service, N.Y. City high schs., 1919; dir. N.Y. State Boys' Working Reserve and state dir. U.S. Boys' Working Reserve, 1918; "dollar a year" man, U.S. Dept. Labor, 1918-19; supervised 14,000 boys who cultivated 212,000 acres for food. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Home Economics Assn., School Masters' Assn. New York and Vicinity, Brooklyn Teachers' Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Acad. of Polit. Science, Sch. Masters' Club, Municipal Art Soc., National Council for Democratic Training, Society for Experimental Study of Education. *Clubs:* Century, Town Hall, Economic. *Author:* One Portion Food Table, 1913; Food Economy Charts, 1916; The Constitution of Our Country (with Clara Carson), 1925; also various articles in mags. on civic topics. Supervised writing of "Our City—New York" (written by pupils in high schools), 1925. *Home:* 445 Third St. *Office:* 131 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

REYBURN, Samuel Wallace, mcht.; *b.* Hot Springs Co., Ark., Aug. 24, 1872; *s.* Joseph Woods and Arkansas Elvira (Lawson) R.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., U. of Ark., 1894; *m.* Lotta King Neeley, of Arkadelphia, Ark., Oct. 30, 1900; children—Mrs. Webb Hilbert, Frances, Martha (dec.). Laborer in saw mill and planing mill, 1887-88; later clerk ry. freight office and real estate office; practiced law at Little Rock, 1897-98; mgr. real estate and mortgage loan business; founder Union Trust Co. of Little Rock, 1902; settled in N.Y. City, 1914; pres. Associated Dry Goods Corpn. of New York, also of Va.; pres. Lord & Taylor (New York); dir. Home Life Ins. Co., Fed. Reserve Bank of N.Y., Interborough Rapid Transit Co., and many other corpns.; mem. U.S. bd. finance Caledonian Ins. Co. of Scotland. Chmn. bd. New York U. Sch. of Retailing; v.p. N.Y. State Chamber of Commerce. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 969 Park Av. *Office:* Lord & Taylor, 38th St. and 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

REYBURN, William Stuart, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

REYMERT, Martin (Luther), psychologist; *b.* Holmestrand, Norway, Nov. 10, 1883; *s.* Jens and Inga (Mathiesen) R.; grad. Gymnasium, Oslo, 1903; grad. Army Officers' Sch., Oslo, 1904; grad. State Normal Sch., 1905; Examen Philosophicum, U. of Oslo, 1906; grad. study U. of Oslo, 1906-16, with intervals of teaching and mil. service; grad. study and research, Clark U., Worcester, Mass. (as fellow Am. Scandinavian Foundation, New York), 1916-17, Ph.D., 1917. Hon. fellow Am. Scandinavian Foundation and fellow in psychology, State U. of Ia., 1918-19; research asso. Ia. Child Welfare Research Station, 1919-20; established Scandinavian Scientific Rev. (quarterly periodical in English lang.), 1921, editor in chief until 1926; asst. prof. exptl. psychology, U. of Oslo, and lecturer on ednl. psychology, State Agrl. Coll. of Norway, 1920-25; standardized group and individual intelligence tests for Norway, at U. of Oslo, 1920-25; established psychol. lab. at Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1925, and since head dept. of psychology and dir. of lab. Fellow Ohio Acad. Science (v.p. in charge psychology, 1929-30), A.A.A.S.; mem. Ohio College Assn. (pres. psychology sect. 1929-30); mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Deutsche Gesellschaft für Exptl. Psychologie; founder, 1925, and pres. Springfield Chapter Am. Scandinavian Foundation; mem. Com. for Intelligence Research, 1922, 23; originator and chmn. The Wittenberg Internat. Symposium on Feelings and Emotions, in which 35 scientists from 11 countries participated, and editor Feelings and Emotions (Wittenberg Symposium), 1928; chmn. symposium on "Mental Tests" of the 9th Internat. Congress of Psychology, Yale Univ., Sept. 1929. Author of numerous brochures and articles on psychol. and related subjects. *Club:* Torch. *Home:* Hotel Bancroft, Springfield, O.

REYNDERS, John Van Wicheren, steel maker; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., Dec. 17, 1866; *s.* John and Louise (Sellers) R.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1886, Dr. Engring., 1925; *m.* Clare Charlton, of Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 4, 1894; children—John Van Wicheren (dec.), Charlton, Clare Charlton. Began in mfr. of steel, at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1886; mng. head Pa. Steel Co., 1892-1906; actively engaged for many yrs. in bridge building enterprises of this co., in the course of which built the steel ry. arch across the Niagara River; Gokteik Viaduct, 2,000 feet long, 320 feet high, Burma, India; Queensboro Bridge, N.Y.; Memphis Bridge, Miss. River; Williamsburg Bridge, N.Y.; rebuilt the steel-making facilities of Pa. Steel Co. and managed its affairs as v.p., 1906-16; had charge of construction Bear Mountain Bridge across Hudson River, north of Peekskill, N.Y.; receiver Central Iron & Steel Co., Harrisburg, Pa., 1912-17; pres. Am. Tube & Stamping Co., Conn., 1917-19; dir. Georgian Manganese Co.; professional adviser steel works and banking instns. Originated "Harrisburg Plan" of civic improvement, 1904, resulting in park system water filtration, sewage systems, and paving; pres. Town Council, Steelton, Pa., 1906-16, and completed many public improvements there; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (past pres.), United Engring. Soc., Engineers' Soc., Central Pa. (ex-pres.). *Clubs:* University, Engineers', City Midday, Bankers, Union League, New York Yacht. *Home:* 970 Park Av. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

REYNOLDS, Alfred, naval officer; *b.* Hampton, Va., Sept. 7, 1853; *s.* Maj.-Gen. Joseph J. (U.S.A.) and Mary E. (Bainbridge) R.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1873; *m.* Louise S. Norton, of Brooklyn, New York, April 28, 1880; *m.* 2d, Sarah Josephine LeCand, of Ocean Springs, Miss., Oct. 4, 1921. Ensign, July 16, 1874; promoted through grades to rear-admiral, July 13, 1911. Served on Swatara, 1888-91, and comd. expdn. to Seoul, Corea, to protect U.S. minister and foreigners; comd. Massasoit during Spanish-Am. War; ordnance officer, Navy Yard, League Island, Pa., 1902-05; comd. Nevada, 1905-07; Naval War Coll., Newport, 1907; comd. receiving ship Franklin, 1907-08; comd. Montana, 1908-09; comd. Franklin, 1909-11; gov. of Naval Home, Phila., 1911-12; comd. Pacific Reserve Fleet, 1912-13; apptd., Aug. 15, 1912, by Pres. of U.S., to accompany Sec. of State as naval representative to funeral of Emperor of Japan; pres. Naval Examining and Retiring bds., Washington, D.C., 1913-15; retired on account of age, Sept. 7, 1915. Placed on active duty, July 20, 1917; established training sta., Gulfport, Miss., and in command of naval reservation there. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

REYNOLDS, Amesbury L., clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

REYNOLDS, Arthur, banker; *b.* Panora, Ia., Mar. 10, 1868; *s.* Elijah Jackson and Mary (Anderson) R.; Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 2 yrs.; *m.* Bertha Goodrich, of State Center, Ia., Oct. 7, 1902; children—Arthur, Jeannette. Partner in drug business 10 yrs.; asst. cashier, and cashier, Guthrie Co. Nat. Bank, Panora, Ia., 1888-95; cashier, 1895-97; pres. Des Moines (Ia.) Nat. Bank, 1897-1915; became pres. Continental & Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, 1918, Continental & Commercial Nat. Bank, 1921, and upon merger of the two, under name of the Continental Nat. Bank & Trust Co., was made pres.; chmn. bd. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co. (consolidation of Ill. Merchants Trust Co. and Continental Nat. Bank and Trust Co.) since 1929; also chmn. bd. Continental Ill. Co.; pres. Continental Chicago Corpn.; dir. Am. Alliance Ins. Co., Great Western Indemnity Co., Armour & Co., Great Am. Ins. Co., Internat. Harvester Co. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (exec. council 1902, chmn. federal legislative com. 1905-11, treas. 1910, chmn. exec. council 1911, 1st v.p. 1912, pres. 1913-14). Writer on financial subjects. Republican. *Home:* 209 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

REYNOLDS, Charles Bingham, author; *b.* Morrisania, N.Y., 1856; *s.* Charles O. and Lucy W.R.; A.B., Amherst, 1876; *m.* Miss E. Thomas, 1879. Editor Forest and Stream, 1879-1906. *Author:* Old St. Augustine, A Story of Three Centuries, 1885; Standard Guide to Cuba, 1905; Standard Guide to Havana, 1905; Standard Guide to St. Augustine, East Coast of Florida and Nassau, 1905; Standard Guide to Washington, 1905; Standard Guide to New York, 1906. Compiled Game Laws in Brief, 1905; Fugitives from Fate to the Port of the Havana, 1911. *Home:* Mountain Lakes, N.J.

REYNOLDS, Charles Lee, clergyman; *b.* De Graff, O., May 10, 1874; *s.* James Irwin and Julia Elvira (Reeves) R.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1896; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1899; D.D., Coe Coll., 1906; *m.* Agnes Bush Pearson, of Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 11, 1902; children—Eleanor Pearson, Margaret Pearson. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1899; pastor Cottage Grove Av. Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1899-1906, 2d Ch. Lexington, Ky., 1906-16, Park Ch., Newark, N.J., 1916-28; supt. ch. extension, Newark Presbytery, 1928—. Moderator Synod of Ky., 1915; dir. Bd. of Christian Edn., Gen. Board of Education and College Bd. Presbyterian Church of United States of America; former pres. Newark Fed. of Chs.; dir. N.J. Temperance Soc. (sec.), N.J. Anti-Saloon League, N.J. Council Religious Edn., Goodwill Home and Rescue Mission; v.p. Presbyn. Hosp., Newark; trustee Pikeville (Ky.) College. Member S.A.R., Kappa Chi, Phi Delta Theta, Theta Nu Epsilon. *Clubs:* Clergy (New York); Rotary (Newark). *Author:* The Virgin Birth, 1907; Kentucky for Christ, 1912; Four Square Life, 1913; Our Country for the World, 1917; A Nation's Prayer for Strength, 1917; also numerous articles and poems in mags. Contributed a weekly sermon to Ky. newspapers for 3½ yrs. Gov. 3d dist., Internat. Assn. of Rotary Clubs, 1920-21. *Home:* 371 Lake St. *Office:* 605 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

REYNOLDS, Clarence, organist; *b.* Phillipsport, N.Y., June 1, 1880; *s.* Rev. Charles H. and Sarah Frances (Van Inwegen) R.; pupil of Landon and DeKontski (piano), R. Huntington Woodman (organ), Vogt, of Metropolitan Conservatory of N.Y. City (composition); Mus.D., Temple U., 1918; *m.* Marjorie Green, of White Plains, N.Y., Jan. 17, 1912; 1 dau., Marjorie. Organist Ocean Grove (N.J.) Auditorium, 1908-17; organist and choir dir. Baptist Temple, Phila., 1915-18; city organist of Denver, Colo., since 1918. Condr. of Temple Oratorio and orchestral concerts, Phila., 1917-18; condr. Municipal Chorus, Denver, 1919-29; has played in more than 2,000 recitals. *Home:* 1080 Sherman St. *Address:* Municipal Auditorium, Denver, Colo.

REYNOLDS, Cuyler, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

REYNOLDS, Del Mar Milton; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Nov. 9, 1881; *s.* Charles Calvin and Mary E. (McCracken) R.; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1905; *m.* Helen Beatrice Hughes, of Chicago, Ill., July 25, 1908; children—Del Mar Milton, Marjorie Jane. Newspaper work until 1908; handling rates and franchises and pub. relations of Pacific Electric Ry., S.P.Ry. Co., Southern Calif. Edison Co., Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co., Southern Calif. Gas Co., Los Angeles Ry. Co., Pacific Light & Power Co., 1908-17. Mem. state councils sect. Council Nat. Defense, 1917; asst. to dir. field div. of Council Nat. Defense, 1918; assigned to office of provost marshal gen., the U.S. Shipping Bd., and as acting asst. dir. of operations U.S. Employment Service until Armistice; asst. to the dir. Council Nat. Defense, 1919, and field rep. on Pacific Coast; asst. to chmn. U.S. Bituminous Coal Commn. in settlement of coal strike, first quarter, 1920; now v.p. Security-First Nat. Bank of Los Angeles. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Pacific Southwest Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

REYNOLDS, Earle Hay, banker; *b.* Hastings, Neb., May 13, 1887; *s.* George McClelland and Elizabeth (Hay) R.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1909; *m.* Mary Scudder, of St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 20, 1915. Began with South Side State Bank, Chicago, 1909; with Peoples Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago since 1910, pres. since 1913. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 1444 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 32 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

REYNOLDS, Ernest Shaw, botanist; *b.* Glendale, Mont., Dec. 7, 1884; *s.* Henry Sheldon and Frances Adelia (Potter) R.; Ph.B., A.M., Brown U., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1909; *m.* Ruth Evelyn Caverly, of Providence, R.I., 1912; children—Eleanor Frances, Ernest Shaw, Robert Caverly. Instr. and asst. prof. botany, U. of Tenn., 1909-12; asso. prof. and prof. botany, and head of dept. of botany and plant physiology, Agrl. Coll., N.D., 1912-27; plant physiologist Mo. Bot. Garden and asso. prof. of plant physiology, Henry Shaw School of Botany, Washington U., St. Louis, since 1927. Plant physiologist, N.D. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1920-22; spl. agt. U.S. Dept. Agr. summers. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Bot. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Plant Physiologists, N.E. Bot. Club, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Protestant. *Home:* Webster Groves, Mo.

REYNOLDS, Frederick Jesse, banker; *b.* Jackson, Mich., Aug. 25, 1857; *s.* Sheldon Clark and Martha A. (Simpson) R.; ed. pub. schs., Toledo, O., and New Haven (Conn.) Institute; *m.* Ida Louise Stone, Oct. 4, 1882 (died Feb. 12, 1915); children—Harold Sheldon, Natalie (Mrs. Roland A. Spitzer), Dorothy (Mrs. Joseph W. Robinson), Kathryn (Mrs. Augustus B. Richardson). Began as clk. in office of Reynolds Bros., grain mchts., Toledo; later admitted to firm; apptd. v.p. and gen. mgr. Toledo & Mich. Belt Ry. Co., 1887, and continued until rd. was absorbed by Mich. Central R.R.; with First Nat. Bank, Toledo, since 1889, successively dir., vice pres., pres., and chmn. of bd.; dir. Hocking Valley R.R. Co., Mather Springs Co. Formerly pres. Toledo Chamber Commerce; mem. Produce Exchange of New York, Ohio Soc. of New York. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Toledo, Toledo Commerce, Toledo Country, Toledo Yacht, Middle Bass; Bankers (New York). *Home:* 2023 Collingwood Av. *Office:* 312 Summit St., Toledo, O.

REYNOLDS, George Fullmer, English literature; *b.* Rosendale, Wis., July 5, 1877; *s.* Rev. George Frederick and Mary Catherine (Fullmer) R.; Ph.B., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1898, Litt.D., 1923; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1905; *m.* Mabel Rockwell Smith, of Toledo, Ia., Aug. 30, 1912. Head of dept. of English, Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1902-09, U. of Mont., 1909-15; asso. prof. English, Ind. U., 1915-19; prof. English lit. and head of dept., U. of Colo., since 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Author:* Some Principles of Elizabethan Staging, 1905; Facts and Backgrounds of Literature, English and American (with Garland Greever), 1919; English Literature in Fact and Story, 1929. *Home:* 1220 Grand View Av., Boulder, Colo.

REYNOLDS, George McClelland, banker; *b.* Panora, Ia., Jan. 15, 1865; *s.* Elijah Jackson and Mary (Anderson) R.; grad. Guthrie Co. High Sch., 1879; *m.* Elizabeth Hay, of Panora, Oct. 15, 1884; 1 son, Earle Hay. Clerk Guthrie Co. Nat. Bank, 1879-86; in farm loan and real estate mortgage business, Neb., 1886-88; cashier and mgr. Guthrie Co. Nat. Bank, 1888-93; cashier, 1893-95, pres. 1895-97, Des Moines (Ia.) Nat. Bank; cashier, 1897-1902, v.p. 1902-06, pres., Jan. 1, 1906-Aug. 1, 1910, Continental Nat. Bank, Chicago, which was consolidated with Commercial Nat. Bank, Aug. 1, 1910, as Continental & Commercial Nat. Bank, of which was pres. and in Jan. 1920 was made chairman of the board; also chmn. bd. Continental & Commercial Trust & Savings Bank; the Continental & Commercial Nat. Bank consolidated, Dec. 1, 1927, with the Continental & Commercial Trust & Savings Bank as the Continental Nat. Bank and Trust Co. which was merged, Mar. 18, 1929, with the Ill. Merchants Trust Co. as the Continental Ill. Bank and Trust Co., of which he was made chmn. exec. com.; also dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, Peoples Trust & Savings Bank (Chicago), Union Carbide & Carbon Corpn., New York Life Ins. Co., Continental Ins. Co. (New York), The Pullman Company. Chairman Chicago Clearing House Committee, January 1922—; president American Bankers' Assn., 1908. Accompanied Am. Monetary Commn. to Europe as adviser 1908. Declined portfolio as Sec. of Treasury in Pres. Taft's Cabinet, 1909. Pres. Citizens War Bd. of Chicago, 1917-19. Republican. *Clubs:* Industrial (pres. 1907), Chicago, Union League, Commercial, Bankers, Midwick Country, Old Elm. *Home:* 1444 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

REYNOLDS, Henry Grady, lawyer; *b.* Montevallo, Ala., Jan. 11, 1889; *s.* Lewis Henry and Dora (Marshall) R.; student Marion (Ala.) Mil. Inst., 1906-07; LL.B., U. of Ala., 1912; *m.* Estella Morgan, of Clanton, Ala., Sept. 10, 1914; children—Grady, Morgan. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1912, and practiced at Clanton until 1924; U.S. dist. atty. Middle Dist. of Ala., since 1924. County treas. Chilton Co., Ala., 1918-21. Chmn. Rep. Exec. Com., 4th Congl. Dist., Ala., 1920-24. Mem. Am. and Ala. State bar assns., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner), Woodman of the World. *Club:* Exchange Luncheon. *Home:* Clanton, Ala. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Montgomery, Ala.

REYNOLDS, Hewitt, educator; *b.* Cumberland, Md., July 4, 1888; *s.* De Warren Hewitt and Sally Ann (White) R.; grad. Allegany County Acad., Cumberland, Md., 1905; A.B., Princeton; 1909, A.M., 1912; grad. study Harvard Law Sch., 1910-11; *m.* Annie Else Breuer, of Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1922; children—John, Anton H. Teacher public schools, 1910-11, pvt. schools, Washington, D.C., 1911-13, Columbus, O., 1913-14, Samarcand, N.C., 1914-18; asso. headmaster, Marienfeld Sch., Samarcand, 1916-18; with Deane Sch., Santa Barbara, Calif., since 1919, headmaster since 1920, also sec. and treas. Attended R.O.T.C., Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., 1918. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* La Cumbre, Princeton Charter, Montecito Country. *Home:* 201 Cold Springs Road, Santa Barbara, Calif.

REYNOLDS, Isham E., music dir.; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., Sept. 27, 1879; *s.* William Pickney and Mary (Eastis) R.; student Mississippi Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1905-06, Moody Bible Inst., 1907-08; studied theory, composition, etc., under pvt. tutors; Mus. Bach., Univ. Extension Conservatory, Chicago, 1918; *m.* Alice Velma Burns, Birmingham, Ala., July 18, 1900 (died Oct. 6, 1906); 1 dau. died in infancy; *m.* 2d, Lura Mae Hawk, of Oklahoma City, Okla., July 17, 1912; 1 dau., Mary Lurames. Began as evangelist song leader, 1905; entered state evangelistic work, 1907; conducted campaigns as singer under Home Mission Bd. of Southern Bapt. Conv. for 5 yrs.; dir. sacred music Southwest Bapt. Theol. Sem. since 1915, establishing Sch. of Sacred Music, with $330,000 bldg., the first ever to be dedicated to sacred music; mem. exec. bd. Southwestern Press (song-book pubs.). Mem. Tex. State Music Teachers' Assn. Democrat. Mason (Shriner). *Author:* Manual of Practical Church Music, 1924; Harmony Made Plain, 1923; Composition as Applied to the Smaller Sacred Forms, 1923; The Church Choir Manual, 1925, revised edit. under title The Choir, Its Personnel, Organization, Mission and Work, 1930; The Ministry of Music in Religion, 1929. Joint author: Essentials in Notation, 1928. Joint compiler and editor: Kingdom Songs, 1922; Jehovah's Praise, 1925. *Address:* 1408 Gambrell, Seminary Hill, Ft. Worth, Tex.

REYNOLDS, Jackson Eli, banker; *b.* Woodstock, Ill., Jan. 20, 1873; *s.* James N. and Myra H. (Giddings) R.; A.B., Stanford U., 1896; LL.B., Columbia, 1899; *m.* Marion D. Taylor of Livermore, Calif., May 21, 1903. Asst. prof. law, Stanford U., 1899-1901; practiced at N.Y. City, 1901-18; lecturer and asso. prof. law, Columbia, 1903-06 and 1913-17; gen. atty. Central R.R. Co. of N.J., 1906-17; pres. First Nat. Bank of City of New York, and First Security Co.; v.p. N.J. Gen. Security Co.; dir. Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Coal Co., Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Corpn., Nat. Biscuit Co.,

C.C.C. & St.L. Ry. Co., M.C. R.R. Co., N.Y. & Harlem R.R. Co., N.Y.C. R.R. Co., Southern Ry. Co., Glen Alden Coal Co., S.P. Co., Tide Water-Associated Oil Co., Montgomery Ward & Co. Chmn. organization com. Bank for Internat. Settlements under the Young Plan; pres. New York Clearing House. Trustee Columbia U. Mem. Gamma Eta Kappa, Sigma Rho Eta, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Century, University, Recess, Down Town, India House, Piping Rock, The Creek. *Home:* 33 Beekman Pl., New York, and Locust Valley, N.Y. *Office:* 2 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

REYNOLDS, James Burton, ex-sec. Rep. Nat. Com. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

REYNOLDS, Mrs. Jerome, writer. See Alma Whitaker.

REYNOLDS, John Edwin, judge; *b.* Minden, La., July 3, 1863; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Margaret (Davidson) R.; prep. edn., Minden (La.) Male Acad.; studied law, U. of Mich.; *m.* Luda Jackson, of Arcadia, La., Nov. 27, 1895 (died 1908); children—Hardy Jackson, Luda Elizabeth. Admitted to La. bar, 1885, and began practice at Minden, La.; became judge Court of Appeal, 2d Dist., 2d Circuit of La., Dec. 13, 1924. Pres. Reynolds Hotel, Shreveport; mem. firm of Tooke & Reynolds, operators of public utilities in various towns of La. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. Kiwanian. *Home:* Arcadia, La. *Address:* Shreveport, La.

REYNOLDS, John Hugh, coll. pres.; *b.* Enola, Ark., Jan. 3, 1869; *s.* Jesse M. and Eliza (Grimes) R.; A.B., Hendrix Coll., Conway, Ark., 1893; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1897; LL.D., U. of Ark.; *m.* Margaret Harwood, of Brookfield, Mo., June 27, 1895. Teacher, prin., and co. supt. schs., 1893-96; prof. history and polit. science, 1897-1902, v.p. 1899-1902, Hendrix Coll.; prof. history and polit. science, 1902-12, acting pres., 1912-13, U. of Ark.; spl. study Oxford, Eng., 1911-12; pres. Hendrix Coll., Conway, Ark., 1913—. Organized, 1903, and since sec. Ark. Hist. Assn.; author in 1905 and 1909 of laws creating temporary and permanent Ark. Hist. Commn. and sec., 1905-11. Dir. gen. Christian Edn. Movement of M.E. Ch., S., to raise $33,000,000 for colls., 1920-21. Mem. Ark. Constl. Conv. Mem. Commn. on Unification of Am. Methodism; mem. Board of Education of M.E. Ch., S. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Ark. Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1905), etc. *Author:* Makers of Arkansas History; Civil Government of Arkansas; History of the University of Arkansas (with D. Y. Thomas); also ednl. pamphlets; contbr. to magazines and "The South in the Building of the Nation"; editor publs. of Ark. Hist. Assn. (Vols. I, II, III and IV.) *Home:* Conway, Ark.

REYNOLDS, John Merriman, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

REYNOLDS, John Whitcome; *b.* Jacksonport, Door Co., Wis., Oct. 1, 1875; *s.* Thomas and Jennie (Foley) R.; spl. student U. of Mich., 1897-99; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1902; *m.* Madge Flately, of Green Bay, Wis., July 17, 1906; children—Florence, Thomas, Ruth, John. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1903, and began practice at Green Bay; mem. firm Kaftan & Reynolds, 1903-21; dir. Pulaski State Bank; atty. gen. of Wis. since 1927. Progressive Republican. Moose. *Home:* 1025 Cherry St. *Office:* 302 Minahan Bldg., Green Bay, Wis.

REYNOLDS, Joseph Benson, mathematician; *b.* New Castle, Pa., May 17, 1881; *s.* Peter Specard and Lydia Ann (Kemp) R.; A.B., Lehigh U., 1907, A.M., 1910; Ph.D., Moravian Coll., Bethlehem, Pa., 1919; *m.* Chloey Bessie Graham, of New Castle, Pa., July 2, 1908; children—Peter Graham, Jane Niblock, Joseph Benson. Instr. in mathematics and astronomy, 1907-13, asst. prof., 1913-21, asso. prof., 1921-27, prof. mathematics and theoretical mechanics since 1927, Lehigh U., also supervisor in charge research Am. Soc. M.E. at Lehigh U. Mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Math. Assn. America, Am. Math. Soc., Pa. Acad. Science, Pa. State Edn. Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mem. Reformed Presbyn. Ch. *Author:* Elementary Mechanics, 1928; Analytic Mechanics, 1929; Analytic Geometry and the Elements of Calculus (with Dr. F. M. Weida), 1930. Contbr. to Am. Math. Monthly, etc. *Home:* 721 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.

REYNOLDS, Katharine (Mrs. Henry T. Reynolds), writer; *b.* Bohemia, Nov. 24, 1883; *d.* Thomas and Eva (Mazanec) Yirsa; brought to U.S. at 6 yrs. of age; grad. West Div. High Sch., Chicago, 1900, Chicago Teachers' Coll., 1902; *m.* Henry T. Reynolds, of Chicago, June 28, 1905; children—Thomas George, Henry Richard, John Robert, William David. Was teacher in pub. schs.; contbr. editorial articles and sketches to Chicago Daily News, 1908-11, later travel articles from S. America; contbr. stories to Collier's, The Green Book, Red Book, Woman's World, etc.; founded The Lombard Breeze (weekly newspaper), 1912. *Author:* Green Valley, 1919; Willow Creek, 1924. Spent 2½ yrs. in S. America. *Home:* Camp Content, Lombard, Ill.

REYNOLDS, Myra, asso. prof. English, University of Chicago (retired). See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

REYNOLDS, Myron Herbert, veterinarian; Nov. 5, 1865-Jan. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

REYNOLDS, Paul Revere, literary agent; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 13, 1864; *s.* John Phillips and Jane Revere R.; A.B., Harvard, 1887, A.M., 1889; *m.* Amelia F. D. Stead, of New York, Sept. 26, 1899; children—Mary, Paul R., Wendell Phillips. Representative of Cassell & Co., Ltd., of London, Eng., 1892-98; now represents a number of leading Am. and English authors. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Players, Harvard, Century. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 599 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

REYNOLDS, Samuel Guilford, banker. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

REYNOLDS, Thomas Harvey, lawyer; *b.* McArthur, O., July 31, 1866; *s.* Isaac and Sarah Frances (Roberts) R.; grad. (Latin course) Kan. State Normal Sch., Emporia, 1885, diploma being a life certificate to teach in Kan. schs.; *m.* Ida Mary Barlow, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 23, 1902 (died Jan. 18, 1906). Admitted to Kan. bar, 1887; practiced Great Bend, Kan., 1887-90; entered law office of Lathrop, Morrow & Fox, Kansas City, Mo., 1890; member Lathrop, Morrow, Fox & Moore, Jan. 1, 1899, firm name now Lathrop, Crane, Reynolds, Sawyer & Mersereau. Rep. candidate for judge of Circuit Court, 1908. Was chmn. Local Bd. No. 8, Selective Service Bd. Conglist. Mem. Am. and Mo. State bar assns., Kansas City Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Internat. Law Soc., S.R. Mason (32°); K.C.C.H.; Grand Comdr. Grand Commandery of Mo.; Grand Master of Grand Council Royal and Select Masters; Dep. Grand Master 22d Dist. A.F. & A.M.; mem. Red Cross of Constantine. Past Illustrious Potentate Ararat Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S., and rep. to Imperial Council, 1918, 19; mem. Royal Order of Jesters; president Kansas City Masonic Temple Association; director of Masonic Home of Missouri. *Clubs:* Commercial, University, Athletic (ex-pres.), Ivanhoe Masonic, Knife and Fork (ex-pres.), Blue Hills Golf (ex-pres.), Kansas City Automobile, Motor Country. *Home:* 3523 Charlotte St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

REYNOLDS, Thomas James, lawyer; *b.* North Vassalboro, Me., Mar. 17, 1892; *s.* Thomas Lang and Lucy Upton (Brown) R.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1914; LL.B., Harvard, 1917; grad. Harvard Ensign Sch., 1918; *m.* Valdemir Munro, of Almonte, Ont., Can., Mar. 4, 1919; children—Priscilla Alden, Ruth Munro. Admitted to Me. bar, 1919, and began practice at Waterville; moved to Los Angeles, Calif., 1919; v.p. and gen. counsel Southern Calif. Gas Co.; dir. and counsel Ventura Fuel Co., Producers Gas & Fuel Co., River Bend Gas & Water Co., Hanford Gas & Power Co., Central Counties Gas Co. Commd. ensign, U.S.N., R.F., June 1918; served as jr. watch and div. officer, U.S.S. Siboney, 1918; instr., Bremerton Navy Yard, State of Wash., 1918-19. Pres. Community Industries. Mem. Am. Legion, Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Del Mar, Deauville Beach (Santa Monica, Calif.). *Home:* 714 N. Elm Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Office:* 950 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

REYNOLDS, Walter Ford, mathematician; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 25, 1880; *s.* Robert Fuller and Catherine (Myers) R.; Baltimore City Coll., 1899; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1902; grad. work, same univ., 1902-05; *m.* Ada C. Williams, of Baltimore, June 26, 1907; children—Catherine A., Robert W., Walter F. Instr. Baltimore City Coll., 1905-06; computer U.S. Naval Obs., Washington, D.C., Jan.-Feb. 1907; with U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey since 1907; computer U.S. and Can. boundary survey, 1908-11; chief mathematician, 1912-24; chief sect. triangulation, div. of geodesy, since 1924. Mem. Washington Philosophical Society, Mathematical Association of America. Methodist. *Author:* Triangulation in Alabama and Mississippi, 1915; Triangulation in Maine, 1918; Relation between Plane Rectangular Co-ordinates and Geographic Positions, 1921; Manual of Triangulation Computation and Adjustment, 1927; First-Order Triangulation in Southeast Alaska, 1929. *Home:* 848 W. 37th St., Baltimore, Md.

REYNOLDS, Wellington Jarard, artist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

REYNOLDS, Wiley Richard, capitalist; *b.* Jackson, Mich., May 30, 1879; *s.* Wiley R. and Mary H. R.; prep. edn., Worcester (Mass.) Acad.; grad. Sigler Sch., Newburgh, N.Y., 1897, Eastman Business Coll., 1898; *m.* Nettie H. Hood, of Jackson, 1903; children—Wiley R., Annette Hood. With Peoples Nat. Bank, Jackson, 1898-1903, advancing to v.p.; joint western mgr. for O'Connor & Kahler, investment bankers, New York, until 1912; organizer McCuen-Reynolds & Co., name changed to W. R. Reynolds & Co., of which is pres. and gen. mgr.; pres. Reynolds Spring Co., Essex Estates Corpn., Sleepy Hollow Corpn.; v.p. General Leather Co., Genesee Corpn.; dir. Peoples Nat. Bank (Jackson), Calhoun State Bank (Homer), Am. Trust Co. (New York), etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Jackson City, Jackson Country; Detroit, Detroit Athletic; Union League, Metropolitan, Recess, Embassy, Broad Street, Calumet (New York); Everglades, Bath and Tennis, Palm Beach Yacht, Sailfish, Seminole, Oasis, Gulf Stream Country (Palm Beach). *Home:* Jackson, Mich., and (winter) Palm Beach, Fla.

REYNOLDS, William N., tobacco mfr. *Home:* Winston-Salem, N.C.

RHAWN, Heister Guie, newspaper editor; *b.* Catawissa, Pa., Aug. 10, 1892; *s.* William Howe and Anetta May (Partridge) R.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1915; student Dickinson Sch. of Law, Carlisle, Pa.; *m.* Mary Cordelia Franklin, of Baltimore, Md., Feb. 12, 1918; 1 dau., Harriett Virginia. Editor Clarksburg (W.Va.) Exponent since 1920. Served as pvt., World War, and as mem. staff "The Right About," pub. in New York City, by Office of Surgeon Gen. U.S.A. Mem. Phi Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 128 S. Chestnut St. *Address:* Exponent-Telegram Bldg., Clarksburg, W.Va.

RHEES, Rush, univ. pres.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 8, 1860; *s.* John Evans and Annie (McCutchen) R.; A.B., Amherst, 1883, A.M., 1897; grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1888; LL.D., Amherst, 1900; D.D., Colgate, 1901; *m.* Harriet Chapin, *d.* L. Clark Seelye, July 6, 1899. Walker instr. mathematics, Amherst, 1883-85; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor Middle St. Ch., Portsmouth, N.H., 1889-92; asso. prof. N. T. interpretation, 1892-94, prof., 1894-1900, Newton Theol. Instn.; pres. U. of Rochester, since July 1, 1900. Dir. Lincoln Alliance Bank of Rochester. Trustee Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching; mem. bd. Bur. of Municipal Research (Rochester), Reynolds Library (Rochester), Rochester Pub. Library; mem. exec. com., Rochester Community Chest; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Genesee Valley, University, Country (Rochester). *Author:* The Life of Jesus of Nazareth, a Study, 1900; St. Paul's Experience as a Factor in His Theology, 1896; also articles in jours. and periodicals. *Address:* 440 University Av., Rochester, N.Y.

RHETT, A(ndrew) Burnet, supt. schs.; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Nov. 22, 1877; *s.* Andrew Burnet and Henrietta (Aiken) R.; grad. high sch., Charleston, 1894; student Coll. of Charleston, 1894-96; B.A., U. of Va., 1899, M.A., 1899; studied same univ., 1906-07, and at U. of Chicago and U. of Tenn.; unmarried. Teacher high school, Charleston, 1899-1909; principal Mitchell Sch., Charleston, 1909-10; asst. supt. pub. schools of Charleston, 1910-11, supt. since 1911. Pres. Charleston Library since 1928. Mem. Chi Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Carolina Yacht. *Home:* 48 Elizabeth St., Charleston, S.C.

RHETT, Robert Goodwyn, financier; *b.* Columbia, S.C., Mar. 25, 1862; *s.* Albert Moore and Martha (Goodwyn) R.; M.A., U. of Va., 1883, LL.B., 1884; LL.D. from University of South Carolina, 1929; *m.* Helen Smith, of Charleston, S.C., Nov. 15, 1888 (died 1904); children—Mrs. Helen

Simons, Mrs. Margaret Taylor, Robert Goodwyn; *m.* 2d, Blanche Salley, of Salley's, S.C., Aug. 8, 1906; children—Blanche Salley, Albert Moore. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1884, and practiced at Charleston; mem. Trenholm & Rhett, later Trenholm, Rhett, Miller & Whaley; pres. S.C. Loan & Trust Co., 1896-1900; pres. Peoples Nat. Bank (now Peoples-First Nat. Bank), 1899-1927, chmn. of bd. since Jan. 1928; also chmn. bd. Peoples State Bank of S.C.; officer or director in many corporations; mayor of Charleston, 1904-12. President League Am. Municipalities, 1905-06; pres. Chamber of Commerce of Charleston, 1915-16; pres. Chamber of Commerce of U.S., 1916-18; chmn. State Highway Dept., 1920-26. Democrat. *Clubs:* Yeamans Hall, Charleston Country, Carolina Yacht. *Home:* 116 Broad St. *Office:* Peoples-First Nat. Bank, Charleston, S.C.

RHIND, J(ohn) Massey, sculptor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RHINELANDER, Philip Mercer, clergyman; *b.* Newport, R.I., 1869; *s.* Frederic William and Frances Davenport (Skinner) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; A.B., U. of Oxford, Eng., 1896, A.M., 1900; D.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1911, Columbia, 1912; Berkeley Div. Sch., 1912; LL.D., U. Pa., 1912; D.C.L., Phila. Div. Sch., 1912; *m.* Helen M. Hamilton, May 9, 1905. children—Frederic William, Philip Hamilton, Laurens Hamilton. Deacon, 1896, priest, 1897, P.E. Ch.; in charge St. Mark's Ch., Chapel of the Good Shepherd and St. Alban's Parish, Washington, 1896-1903; prof. ecclesiastical history, homiletics, pastoral theology and Christian evidences, Berkeley Div. Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1903-07; prof. history of religion and missions, Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1907-11; consecrated coadjutor bishop of Pa., Oct. 28, 1911; became bishop of the diocese, Nov. 1911. resigned on account ill health, Nov., 1923; trustee and canon of Washington, 1923; warden Coll. of Preachers, Washington Cathedral, 1925. *Author:* The Faith of the Cross; Think Out Your Faith; The Things Most Surely Believed; Religion in War-Time. *Address:* Cathedral Offices, Washington, D.C.

RHINELANDER, T(homas) J(ackson) Oakley, real estate. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RHOADES, see also Rhodes, also Rhoads.

RHOADES, Cornelia Harsen (Nina Rhoades), author; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 1, 1863; *d.* John Harsen and Annie G. (Wheelwright) R. When only a few months old had serious illness, which ultimately caused total loss of sight; never attended any school for the blind, but was educated at home; favorite occupations have always been reading and writing; reads all the prints in use for the blind and uses the typewriter with ease. *Author:* Only Dollie, 1901; The Little Girl Next Door, 1902; Winifred's Neighbors, 1903; The Children on the Top Floor, 1904; Silver Linings, 1903; Ruth Campbell's Experiment, 1904; How Barbara Kept Her Promise, 1905; That Preston Girl, 1905; Polly's Predicament, 1906; Little Miss Rosamund, 1906; Priscilla, of the Doll Shop, 1907; Brave Little Peggy; Dorothy Brown; The Other Sylvia; Menzie's Merry Christmas; Victorine's Book; Little Queen Esther; The Girl from Arizona; Making Mary Lizzie Happy; A Real Cinderella, 1915; Independence of Nan, 1916; Plucky Little Patsy, 1917. *Home:* 525 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

RHOADES, Edward Henry, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Aug. 9, 1872; *s.* Edward Henry and Hannah Sophia (Rhoades) R.; prep. edn., Toledo Central High Sch.; A.B., Oberlin, 1896; LL.D., Denison U., 1926; *m.* Maude Hosler, of Noble County, Ind., Nov. 21, 1899; children—Wm. Hosler, Edward Henry III. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1899, now sr. mem. firm Rhoades & Rhoades, other members, brother and son Wm. H.; specializes in corporate, banking, real estate and probate law; pres. Security Land Co., Security Development Co.; v.p. Kelly Improvement Co., Franklin Creamery Co.; sec. The Eight Associates Co.; sec. and treas. Oremont Realty Co., Lucas County Realty Co.; dir. Ohio Savings Bank & Trust Co., Lamson Brothers Co., Five Associates Co. Trustee and mem. prudential com. Hillsdale Coll. Pres. Ohio Bapt. Conv., 1916-25; pres. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1925-26; pres. Francis Wayland Foundation (for Christian work among students of Ohio State U.), 1920-27; supt. Asbland Av. Bapt. Ch., Toledo, 1904-29. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Home:* 2136 Glenwood Av. *Office:* Security Bank Bldg., Toledo, O.

RHOADES, John Harsen, investment banker; *b.* New York, Feb. 6, 1869; *s.* John Harsen and Annie Gardiner (Wheelwright) R.; grad. Cutler Sch., New York, 1888; A.B., Harvard Univ., 1892; *m.* Mrs. Bertha Ware Cady, of N.Y. City, Apr. 9, 1917; 1 dau., Joan Harsen. Began active career with Blake Bros. & Co., New York, 1892; mem. Rhoades & Richmond, bankers, 1898-1906, since Rhoades & Co. Advocated a "Court of Finance" of 14 members apptd. for life by the President; mem. Comm. to Revise N.Y. State Banking Law, 1913. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Lotos, University, Harvard, Metropolitan. *Author:* Random Thoughts of a Man at Fifty, 1930. Speaker and writer on banking subjects and financial reform, also a writer of verse. *Home:* 1021 Park Av. *Office:* 27 William St., New York, N.Y.; (Studio 157 E. 72d St., New York, N.Y.).

RHOADES, Mabel Carter, economist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RHOADES, Nelson Osgood, consulting engr., capitalist; June 2, 1869-Dec. 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RHOADES, Nina, author, see Cornelia Harsen Rhoades.

RHOADS, Charles James, banker; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Oct. 4, 1872; *s.* James E. (1st pres. of Bryn Mawr Coll.) and Margaret Wilson (Ely) R.; grad. William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., 1889; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1893 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Lillie Frishmuth, of Phila., Nov. 9, 1912. Began as clk. Girard Trust Co., Phila., 1893; asst. treas. same, 1898-1900, treas., 1900-04, v.p., 1904-14 (resigned); gov. Federal Reserve Bank of Phila., Oct. 8, 1914-Feb. 1918; pres. Central Nat. Bank, Phila., 1920; dir. Girard Trust Co., Provident Trust Co. and Provident Mutual Life Insurance Co. (Phila.); Phila. Saving Fund Soc.; partner Brown Bros. & Co., bankers, 1921-29; apptd. Commissioner of Indian Affairs, July 1, 1929. Acting treasurer Y.M.C.A., Feb.-May 1918; chairman Y.M.C.A. War Prisoners Aid, and chief Friends Bur., Am. Red Cross (France) for relief and reconstruction work in devastated France, May 1918-Sept. 1919. Mem. bd. mgrs., Haverford Coll.; overseer Wm. Penn Charter Sch.; trustee, dir. Bryn Mawr Coll.; trustee Am. Scandinavian Foundation; treas. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; mem. Hist. Soc. Pa., Am. Philos. Soc.; mem. Council on Foreign Relations. Orthodox Quaker. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, University, University Barge, Merion Cricket (Philadelphia, Pa.) *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Address:* Department of Interior, Washington, D.C.

RHOADS, McHenry, educator; *b.* near Browder, Muhlenberg Co., Ky., July 27, 1858; *s.* Absalom Johnson and Tabitha Rice (Dennis) R.; A.B., West Ky. Coll., South Carrollton, Ky., 1880, A.M., 1884; Ph.M., Hartford (Ky.) Coll., 1887; LL.D., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1924; *m.* Ree Crawford, of Millwood, Grayson Co., Ky., Aug. 3, 1897; children—Crawford Carlisle, Wayland, Annie Laura (Mrs. E. P. Hatter), George William, Henry (dec.), Robert (dec.), Raymond, Harold. Was teacher of dist. sch., 1878; pres. Prep. Sch., West Ky. Coll., 1880; prof. science, West Ky. Coll., 1881-84; prof. English lang. and lit., Hartford Coll., 1885-90; supt. schs., Frankfort, 1891-1900, Owensboro, 1900-11; prof. secondary edn., U. of Ky., 1911-23, part of time serving as state high sch. insp.; granted leave of absence to serve as state supt. pub. instrn., 1924-28; prof. of edn., U. of Ky., since 1928. Organized city sch. system of Frankfort and reorganized city schs. of Owensboro; developed county high sch. system of Ky. to more than 400 county high schs.; reorganized state dept. of edn. Mem. Nat. Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., N.E.A., Ky. Ednl. Assn., A.A.A.S., Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa; mem. ex-officio various instns. Democrat. Baptist. K.P.; mem. bd. dirs. Pythian Orphans' Home of Ky. *Home:* 1435 S. Lime St., Lexington, Ky.

RHOADS, Samuel Nicholson; *b.* Philadelphia, Apr. 30, 1862; *s.* Charles and Anna (Nicholson) R.; ed. Friends' Sch.; 3 months' spl. course in journalism, Harvard; studies in natural science, Acad. Natural Sciences and Mus. Science and Art, Phila., and Carnegie Mus., Pittsburgh; *m.* Mary A. Cawley, of Haddonfield, N.J., Apr. 5, 1898; 1 son, Evan L. Since 1893 has collected museum specimens of natural history in nearly every state in the Union, Can., B.C., Cuba, Mex., Central and S. America. Life mem. Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila.; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Ornithologists' Union. Edited reprint of Ord's Zoölogy, 1894; Facsimile Reprint of Young's Catalogue of American Plants of Paris (1783). *Author:* The Mammals of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 1903. Contbr. many papers on Am. and African mammals and on Am. birds, reptiles and mollusks to zoöl. jours. describing about 100 new species and races of mammals and birds. *Home:* Haddonfield, N.J.

RHODE, Paul Peter, bishop; *b.* Prussian Poland, Sept. 18, 1871; *s.* Augustine and Christine R.; father died, 1872; came to America with mother, 1879; studied St. Mary's Coll., St. Ignatius, Chicago; grad. St. Francis Coll. Ordained R.C. priest, 1894; asst. pastor St. Adelbert's; pastor St. Peter's, St. Paul's and St. Michael's chs., Chicago, 1896-1909; consecrated bishop of Barca, 1908; an auxiliary bishop of Archdiocese of Chicago, 1908-15; apptd. bishop of the Green Bay Diocese, Sept., 1915. Vicar-gen. Archdiocese of Chicago, 1909-15. *Home:* Green Bay, Wis.

RHODES, see also Rhoades, also Rhoads.

RHODES, Charles Dudley, army officer; *b.* Delaware, O., Feb. 10, 1865; *s.* Maj. Dudley Woodbridge and Marcia (Parrish) R.; A.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1885; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1889; honor grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1907; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1908; Army War Coll., 1920; *m.* Mary F. Counselman, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 2, 1890. Apptd. add. 2d lt. 7th Cav., June 12, 1889; advanced through grades to col. 21st Cav., May 23, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., Jan. 4, 1918; brig. gen. regular army, Aug. 2, 1925; major general, May 1928; retired from active service, Feb. 10, 1929. In Sioux Indian Campaign, 1890-91; prof. mil. science and tactics, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1893-95; in Santiago Campaign as a.d.c. to insp. gen. of Army, and adj. gen. 2d Brigade, 2d Div., 5th Army Corps, 1898; recommended bvt. maj. "for gallant and meritorious services," at Santiago de Cuba, July 1, 1898; comd. Troop C, 6th Cav., on China Relief Expdn., 1900, later adj. gen. 1st Brigade in China and adj. gen. combined Anglo-Am. Expdn.; in numerous engagements with insurgents in Philippine Islands, 1900-03; published in Division orders "for distinguished conduct in action," P.I., Dec. 31, 1901; received surrender insurgent battalion of Tiradores, at Binan, Feb. 18, 1902; participated in Gen. Bell's campaigns in Philippine Islands; twice commended for services; commended for killing Moro outlaw, Jammang, Island of Jolo, 1910; duty Gen. Staff Corps, 1903-06, and 1909-12; comdt. Mtd. Service Schs., 1914-17 (awarded silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915, for excellence of exhibit of Mounted Service School); mem. Cav. Equipment Bd., 1915-17; comdg. 21st Cav. (79th F.A.), 1917; brig. gen. comdg. 157th F.A. Brig., 1917-18, in Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, and Meuse-Argonne offensives, France; maj. gen. 42d and 34th divs., France; chief Am. sect., Permanent Interallied Armistice Commn., Spa, Belgium, 1918-19; maj. gen. comdg. Base Sect. 2 (Bordeaux), 1919. Awarded D.S.M. and D.S.C. (U.S.); Knight Comdr. of the Bath (British); Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgium). Editor Jour. U.S. Cav. Assn., 1899-1900; prize essayist, same, 1898; Seaman prize essayist, Mil. Service Instn., 1901; gold medalist same, 1904. Asso. editor Upton's Military Policy of U.S., 1903. Lecturer before Army War Coll., 1906, Nat. Guard Assn. Pa., 1907, Nat. Guard Calif., 1908, Va. Mil. Inst., 1912. Mem. Mil. Order of the Dragon, Mil. Order World War, Vets. Foreign Wars, Army and Navy Union, Order of Shrine, Soc. of Santiago de Cuba, Phi Kappa Psi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington and Manila). *Author:* The Cavalry, 1911. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

RHODES, Elisha Hunt, soldier. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RHODES, Eugene Manlove, author; *b.* Tecumseh, Neb., Jan. 19, 1869; *s.* Hinman and Julia (Manlove) R.; student U. of Pacific, San José, Calif.; 1889-90; *m.* Mary Louise Davison Purple, of Apalachin, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1899; children—Alan Hinman, Barbara Antoinette (dec.). Cowboy in New Mexico for 25 yrs. Began writing for publication, 1906. *Author:* Good Men and True, 1911; Bransford in Arcadia, 1913; The Desire of the Moth, 1916; West is West, 1917; Stepsons of Light, 1921; Say Now Shibboleth, 1921; Copper Streak Trail, 1922; Once In The Saddle, 1927. *Home:* Alamogordo, N.M.

RHODES, Fred H(offman), industrial chemistry; *b.* Rochester, Ind., June 30, 1889; *s.* Eden Ellsworth and Clara Louise (Hoffman) R.; grad. high sch., Rochester, 1906; A.B., Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1910; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1914; *m.* Ethel Marion Bundy, of Ithaca, N.Y., Aug. 11, 1915; 1 dau., Clara Helen. Asst. in chemistry, Cornell U., 1910-14; instr. in chemistry, U. of Mont., 1914-15, Cornell U., 1915-17; dir. research, chem. dept., Barret Co., mfrs. coal tar products, Frankford, Pa., 1917-20; prof. industrial chemistry, Cornell U., since 1920; v.p. Rhodes & Schnee, Inc., dealers in chem. products, Cleveland, O.; mem. bd. of review, and cons. editor Paint and Varnish Production Manager Record (monthly jour.). Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma. Mason. *Club:* Town and Gown. Contbr. to industrial and engring. chem. publs. Holder of several patents covering improvements in refining coal tar products. *Home:* 526 E. State St., Ithaca, N.Y.

RHODES, Frederic Harrison, life ins.; *b.* Moravia, Pa., July 14, 1878; *s.* Robert Morton and Mary (Witherspoon) R.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Georgia O. Wilson, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 7, 1900; children—Paul W., Virginia, Barbara, Frederic, Charles Rhodes II. Began in business with Berkshire Life Ins. Co., Pittsburgh, 1892; pres. Berkshire Life Ins. Co. since 1925; dir. Pittsfield Nat. Bank & Trust Co.; trustee City Savings Bank. Dir. Pittsfield Boys' Club. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Park, Pittsfield Country; New York Athletic, Advertising, Hardware (New York); Wyndburst (Lenox, Mass.). *Home:* 164 Bartlett Av. *Office:* 7 North St., Pittsfield, Mass.

RHODES, Frederick Leland, electrical engr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 25, 1870; *s.* John Brewer and Annie Williams (Leland) R.; S.B. in E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892; *m.* Effie Chandler, of Wilmington, Del., 1895; children—Leland Chandler, Eleanor Ann. Began with Am. Bell Telephone Co., 1892, continuing with Am. Telegraph and Telephone Co.; outside plant development engr. since 1919; known for important work in connection with standardization of materials, apparatus and practices in underground and overhead wire systems. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (past chmn. bd. examiners, etc.), A.A.A.S., Am. Engring. Standards Com. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Short Hills. *Author:* Beginnings of Telephony, 1929. Contbr. to Nelson's Loose Leaf Ency., Ency. Americana and Supplement to Britannica. *Home:* Short Hills, N.J. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RHODES, George Irving, engineering executive; *b.* Andover, Mass., Nov. 27, 1883; *s.* Thomas Edward and Alice (Wrigley) R.; B.S., Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1905; *m.* Olive Wallace, of Somerville, Mass., 1911; children—Barbara, Priscilla. Elec. engr. Interboro Rapid Transit Co., New York, 1906-11; cons. engr. White, Weld & Co., Boston, 1912-16; engring. mgr. Ford, Bacon & Davis, New York, 1917-23, v.p. since 1924. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers, Technology, Machinery (New York); Glen Ridge Country. *Home:* 174 Sherman Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J. *Office:* 115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RHODES, George Pearson, corporation official; *b.* at New Castle, Pa., Mar. 21, 1871; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Peebles) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ellen Bower, of New Castle, Pa., Nov. 26, 1895; children—John Bower, Roberta Peebles, George Pearson. With Pa. Tube Works, 1890-1900; organizer, with brother, Pa. Casting & Machine Works, 1900, v.p. and treas., 1900-24; sec. and treas. Nat. Car Wheel Co., 1905-21, pres., 1922-24; pres. Castalia Portland Cement Co. since 1923; v.p. Colonial Steel Co., 1920-27, pres. since 1927; v.p. Keystone Nat. Bank; dir. Hillman Coal & Coke Co., Fidelity Title & Trust Co., Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co. Pres. St. Barnabas Free Home; trustee St. Margaret's Memorial Hosp., Calvary P.E. Ch. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, University, Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic, Pittsburgh Golf, Fox Chapel Golf, Longvue Country (Pittsburgh); Princeton (New York). *Home:* 5267 Wilkins Av. *Office:* Keystone Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

RHODES, Harrison (Garfield), author; June 2, 1871-Sept. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RHODES, Jeremiah, teacher. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

RHODES, Marion Edward, congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

RHODES, Mosheim, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RHONE, Rosamond Dodson (Mrs. D. L. Rhone), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RIALE, Franklin Neiman, clergyman; *b.* Tipton, Ia., Feb. 23, 1859; *s.* Rev. Joshua and Lydia Jane (Boyd) R.; A.B., U. of Wooster, O., 1881, A.M., 1884, Ph.D., 1890; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, 1886; Williams fellow, Harvard, 1887-88, D.D., Coe Coll., 1907; *m.* Alice Emma Durstine, of Wooster, O., Dec. 28, 1887; 1 dau., Margaret Alice. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1887; pastor Independence, Ia., 1888-94, Glenville (Cleveland, O.), 1896-1904, Tenth Ch., Chicago, 1904-08, Grace Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1908-12, Clifton Ch., Cincinnati, O., 1913-18; mem. Presbyn. Gen. Bd. of Christian Edn., New York, 1919-24; asso. sec. Council of Ch. Bds. of Edn., New York, 1924-25; field rep. Bd. of Nat. Missions, Presbyn. Church, U.S.A., 1925-26, Bryan Memorial U., 1927—. Mem. Sigma Chi. Republican. *Author:* The Sinless, Sickless, Deathless Life; The Divine Antidote to Sin, Sickness and Death; Deathless Life—The Greatest Easter Message of the World; The Creed of Jesus; The Healing Ministry of Jesus. *Home:* 1368 Beallie Av., Wooster, Ohio.

RIANO y GAYANGOS, Don Juan, formerly ambassador from Spain to U.S. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

RICARD, Jerome Sixtus, astronomer; *b.* Plaisians, Drome, France, Jan. 21, 1850; *s.* Leger and Marianne (Eyssartel) R.; ed. high sch., Turin, Italy; came to America, 1873; student Woodstock Coll., Md.; joined Soc. of Jesus, 1872; Ph.D., U. of Santa Clara, California, 1887. Steadily observed and studied sunspots and faculæ, 1900-23, and discovered a method of using them in forecasting the weather long in advance; began with 10 days, then took one mo., next 2 mos., latterly one season and beyond. Publishes a daily forecast for Santa Clara Co.; a monthly long range weather forecast for the U.S., "The Sunspot"; also occasional seismographic record. Trustee U. of Santa Clara. Democrat. Mem. astron. socs. of France, Belgium, Mexico, and the Pacific, Seismol. Soc. America, Meteorol. Soc. America; fellow A.A.A.S. Contbr. to daily papers and occasionally to Popular Astronomy (mag.). *Home:* Santa Clara, Calif.

RICCI, Vittorio Rolandi, Italian diplomat. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

RICE, Alexander Hamilton, geographer, explorer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 29, 1875; *s.* John Hamilton and Cora Lee (Clark) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1898, M.D., 1902, hon. A.M., 1915; surg. interne, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1903-05; diploma Royal Geog. Soc.'s Sch. of Geog. Surveying and Astronomy, 1908-10; *m.* Mrs. Eleanor Elkins Widener, of Phila., Pa., Oct. 6, 1915. Surgeon and dir. Hosp. No. 72, Société de Secours aux Blessés Militaires, Paris, France, Aug. 1914-Jan. 1915; surgeon Am. Ambulance, Neuilly, Sept. 1914-June 1915; commd. lt. U.S. N.R.F., Oct. 10, 1917; instr. navigation and nautical astronomy, 2d Naval Dist. Training Sch., Newport, R.I., Oct.-Dec. 1917; dir. same sch., Dec. 1917-Feb. 1919. Lecturer diseases of tropical S.A., Sch. of Tropical Medicine, Harvard Med. Sch.; lecturer Lowell Inst., Dec. 1922. Has devoted much time to exploration, mapping and scientific investigations of tropical S. America; organized and conducted 7 expdns. into the Colombian Caqueta, Brazilian Amazonas and Venezuelan Guayana, exploring and mapping an area of more than 500,000 sq. miles, carrying out at the same time investigations of geol., biol. and med. character; expdn., 1924-25, to Rio Branco-Uraricuera-Parima, hydroplane successfully employed in reconnaissance and survey work, and efficiency of short wave, low power radio in transmission wireless first conclusively demonstrated. V.p. Am. Geog. Soc. (organizer and dir. its School of Geog. Surveying); hon. corr. fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; hon. fellow Reale Società Geografica Italiana, Société des Américanistes (Paris), La Sociedad Geográfica (Madrid); hon. councillor Instituto Hispano Americano de Relaciones Culturales, Madrid; fellow Royal Astron. Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Royal Instn. of Great Britain, Am. Anthrop. Soc., Council on Foreign Relations, National Institute Social Sciences, Society of the Cincinnati, Massachusetts Society Mayflower Descendants, Society Colonial Governors, Société de Géographie, etc.; trustee, American Mus. Natural History, Institut Français aux États-Unis, New York. Awarded Patron's gold medal, Royal Geographical Society, 1914; David Livingstone centenary medal, Am. Geog. Soc., 1920; Elisha Kent Kane medal, Phila. Geog. Soc., 1920; gold medal Harvard Travellers Club, 1914. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Tavern, Tennis and Racquet, Harvard (Boston); Harvard, Explorers, New York Yacht, Racquet and Tennis, Ends of the Earth, Automobile (New York); Hope (Providence); Bath, Hurlingham, Ranelagh, Internat. Sportsmen's, Royal Socs., Royal Automobile (London); Travellers, Union Interalliée (Paris). Contributor articles to Geographical Journal; Quito to Iquitos via River Napo, Apr. 1903; The River Uaúpes, with Map, June 1910; Further Explorations in Northwestern Amazon Valley, Map, Aug. 1914; Notes on the Rio Negro (Amazonas), Map, Oct. 1919; The Rio Negro, the Casiquiare Canal and the Upper Orinoco (map), Nov. 1921; Rio Branco-Uraricuera-Parima (maps), 1928. *Home:* "Miramar," Newport, R.I., and 901 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

RICE, Alice Caldwell Hegan (Mrs. Cale Young Rice), author; *b.* Shelbyville, Ky., Jan. 11, 1870; *d.* Samuel Watson and Sallie Caldwell Hegan; ed. pvt. schs.; hon. Litt.D. from Rollins College, Fla., 1928; *m.* Cale Young Rice, Dec. 18, 1902. Interested in philanthropic work and was one of founders of Cabbage Patch Settlement House, Louisville. *Clubs:* Pen and Brush, The Arts Club, Woman's Club of Louisville (Ky.), International P.E.N. *Author:* Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch, 1901; Lovey Mary, 1903; Sandy, 1905; Captain June, 1907; Mr. Opp, 1909; A Romance of Billy Goat Hill, 1912; The Honorable Percival; Calvary Alley; Miss Mink's Soldier and Other Stories, 1918; Quinn, 1921; Turn About Tales (with husband), 1921; Winners and Losers (with husband), 1925; The Buffer, 1929. *Home:* 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.

RICE, Arthur Louis, publisher, mechanical engr.; *b.* Barre, Mass., May 14, 1870; *s.* Henry Edward and Elizabeth Fitch (Rawson) R.; B.S., Worcester (Mass.) Poly. Inst., 1891, E.E., 1893; M.M.E., Cornell U., 1896; *m.* Anne E. Cook, of Barre, Mass., June 29, 1893; children—Kingsley Loring, Elisabeth Beals, Arthur Louis; *m.* 2d, Madge W. Waters, of Miami, Fla., January 21, 1928; 1 son, Reginald Waters. Was in charge of steam engineering lab., Worcester Polytechnic Inst., 1892-95; in charge dept. applied electricity, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1896-1901; consulting engr., and asst. sec. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., New York, 1901-03; editor The Engineer, Cleveland and Chicago, 1903-08; mng. editor Practical Engineer, Chicago, 1908-11; consulting engr. on power plant constrn. and operation, and consulting engr. and mem. advisory bd. LaSalle Extension U., 1909-10; treas. Tech. Pub. Co., 1910—; editor Power Plant Engineering, 1917—. Trustee Wilmette Pub. Library; mem. Bd. Edn. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Nat. Soc. Power Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers, Collegiate (Chicago); Shawnee Country, Middlebrook Country. *Home:* Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 53 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

RICE, Arthur Wallace, architect; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., July 18, 1869; *s.* George Woods and Adelaide (Walker) R.; prep. edn., Roxbury (Mass.) Latin Sch.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1891; *m.* Martha Davis Brewer, of Boston, Oct. 3, 1911; children—Adelaide, Martha, Arthur Wallace. Began practice at Boston, 1896; mem. firm Parker, Thomas and Rice since 1907; firm architects for R. H. Stearns Bldg., John Hancock Bldg., Boston Chamber of Commerce, Boston Consolidated Gas Co. Bldg., Boston Five Cents Savings Bank, United Shoe Machinery Bldg. Trustee Sailors' Snug Harbor, Adams Marine Assn. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects, Boston Soc. Architects. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Somerset, Exchange (Boston); Hoosic Whisick Golf (Canton, Mass.); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Canton Av., Milton, Mass. *Office:* 177 State St., Boston, Mass.

RICE, Cale Young, poet, dramatist; *b.* Dixon, Ky., Dec. 7, 1872; *s.* Laban M. and Martha (Lacy) R.; A.B., Cumberland U., 1893; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1896; LL.D., U. of Ky., 1927; Litt.D., Rollins College, 1928; *m.* Alice Caldwell Hegan, Dec. 18, 1902. *Author:* (poems) From Dusk to Dusk, 1898; With Omar, 1900; Song-Surf, 1900; Nirvana Days, 1908; Many Gods, 1910; Far Quests, 1912; At the World's Heart, 1914; Earth and New Earth (containing Gerhard, of Ryle, a poetic drama), 1916; Trails Sunward,

1917; Wraiths and Realities, 1918; Songs to A. H. R., 1918; Shadowy Thresholds, 1919; Sea Poems, 1921; Mihrima (poetic drama) and Other Poems, 1922; A Pilgrim's Scrip, 1924; A Sea-Lover's Scrip, 1925; Bitter Brew, 1925; Selected Plays and Poems, 1926; Stygian Freight, 1927; Seed of the Moon, 1929; (plays) Charles di Toca (poetic), 1903; David (poetic drama), 1904; (plays and lyrics) Yolanda of Cyprus, poetic drama, 1906, grand opera, 1929; A Night in Avignon (poetic drama), 1907; The Immortal Lure (4 one-act poetic dramas), 1911; Porzia (poetic drama), 1913; Collected Plays and Poems, 1915; (prose) Turn About Tales (with Alice Hegan Rice), 1920; Youth's Way (novel), 1923; Winners and Losers (short stories, with wife), 1925; Early Reaping (novel), 1929. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Poetry Soc. America, Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers. *Clubs:* P.E.N.; Arts of Louisville (a founder and 1st pres.); Pendennis, Big Spring Golf. *Home:* 1444 St. James Court, Louisville, Ky.

RICE, Calvin Winsor, engineer; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Nov. 4, 1868; *s.* Edward Hyde and Lucy J. (Staples) R.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890; Dr. Engineering, Tech. Hochschule, Darmstadt; *m.* Ellen M. Weibezahn, at Winchester, Mass., Aug. 6, 1904; children—Edward Winslow, Marjorie E. With Thomson-Houston Electric Co., 1889-1893, and with its successor, General Electric Co., working up to the position of asst. engr. of the power and mining dept., until 1895 when he was apptd. local engr. at Cincinnati for same co.; elec. supt. Silver Lake Mines, Colo., 1895-96; later consulting engr. Anaconda Copper Mining Co.; elec. engr. Kings Co. Electric Light & Power Co., Brooklyn, 1898, and soon after elec. engr. Consolidated Telegraph & Elec. Subway Co., owning and operating the high-tension subways of New York; also chief of meter and testing dept. New York Edison Co.; 2d v.p. and sales mgr. Nernst Lamp Co., since 1903; consulting engr. Gen. Electric Co., 1904-06. Mem. Jury of Awards, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Sec. Am. Soc. M.E. since 1906; sec. Museums of Peaceful Arts; mem. Corpn. of Mass. Inst. of Tech.; mem. Am. Com., World Power Conf. Lt. col. O.R.C. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Instn. E.E. (London), Am. Soc. M.E.; hon. mem. Assn. of Members in Argentina of the Nat. Am. Engrng. Socs., Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs, Holland, Club de Engenharia, Rio de Janeiro; corr. mem. del Centro Ingeniero de Argentina, Instituto de Injenieros de Chile; hon. mem. Masaryk Acad., Deutsches Mus. (Munich), Am. Soc. of Safety Engrs. Knight Cross of the Order of The White Lion, Czecho-Slovakia. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Athletic (local). *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 29 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

RICE, Charles A., educator; *b.* Rankin, Ill., June 5, 1873; *s.* John Milton and Delilah (Clapp) R.; B.S., Ill. Wesleyan U., Bloomington, Ill., 1899; M.A., U. of Ore., 1923; *m.* Frances Mary Iliff, of Normal, Ill., June 30, 1902; children—Charlotte (Mrs. Walter J. Widmer), Milton William. Teacher, Ill., until 1897; prin. training dept. Ore. State Normal, 1903-1907; prin. pub. schs., Portland, Ore., 1907-11; advanced through various positions and served as supt. since 1925. Mem. Ore. State Teachers' Assn. (expres.; exec. com.), Nat. Soc. for Study of Platoon Schs. (pres.), Ore. State S.S. Assn. (ex-pres.), Portland Chamber Commerce, Sigma Chi, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* City, Rotary, Multnomah Amateur Athletic. Author of Ore. supplements to Frye and Atwood Geography, 1920, and to Hughes Elementary Community Civics, 1923. *Home:* 316 E. 25th St., Portland, Ore.

RICE, Charles Atwood; *b.* Honolulu, Hawaii, Sept. 12, 1876; *s.* William Hyde and Mary (Waterhouse) R.; ed. Oahu Coll. (Honolulu), Heald's Business Coll. (San Francisco); *m.* Grace E. King, of Honolulu, Hawaii, June 20, 1899; children—Edith J.K. (Mrs. John Christopher Plews), Juliet Atwood (Mrs. Frederick Warren Wichman). Treasurer and mgr. William Hyde Rice, Ltd. (owners of Kipu Plantation and Lihue Ranch); pres. Kauai Honey Co.; v.p. Ahukini Terminal and Ry. Co., Lihue Plantation Co., Koloa Sugar Co., Princeville Plantation Company, Waiahi Electric Company, Hawaiian Canneries Company, East Kauai Water Company, Waterhouse Investment Co.; dir. Bank of Hawaii Ltd., Lihue br., and of Makee Sugar Co. Mem. Ho. of Rep., T.H., 1905-11, Senate, 1913-29; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1912-16; chmn. Hawaii Legislative Commn. to Washington, D.C., 1921. Conglist. Mem. Kauai Library Assn., Kauai Chamber of Commerce, American Remount Assn. (Washington, D.C.). *Clubs:* Pacific, Chiefs of Hawaii, Oahu Country, Wailua Golf; Nat. Republican (New York). Capt. Kauai Polo Team, 1901-21. *Home:* Lihue, Kauai, Hawaii.

RICE, Edward Irving, business man; born July 12, 1868; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RICE, Edward Loranus, zoölogist; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Mar. 18, 1871; *s.* William North and Elizabeth Wing (Crowell) R.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1892; U. of Berlin, 1892-93; U. of Munich, 1893-95, Ph.D., 1895; U. of Chicago, summer, 1898; Columbia, 1st semester, 1906-07; Univ. of Freiburg, 2d semester, 1906-07; Harvard University, 2d semester, 1916-17; Sc.D. from Wesleyan University, 1927; Johns Hopkins, 2d semester, 1927-28; *m.* Sarah Langdon Abbott, of Rochester, N.H., March 20, 1901; children—Charlotte, William Abbott. Assistant in zoölogy, Wesleyan University, 1896; professor zoölogy, Allegheny (Pa.) College, 1896-98, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1898—. Instr. zoölogy, Lake Lab. (Ohio State U.), Sandusky, O., summers, 1905, 06, 08, 09, 12. Methodist. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. and chmn. Sect. F, 1923); mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Genetic Assn., Ohio Acad. Science (pres. 1906-07; sec. 1912-23), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Nu Theta. *Home:* Delaware, O.

RICE, Edwin Wilbur, editor; July 24, 1831-Dec. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RICE, Edwin Wilbur, Jr., engineer; *b.* La Crosse, Wis., May 6, 1862; *s.* Edwin Wilbur and Margaret Eliza (Williams) R.; A.B., Central High School, Phila., 1880, A.M., 1885; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1903; Sc.D., Union U., 1906; U. of Pa., 1924; Dr. Engring., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1917; began practice as elec. engr., 1880; *m.* Helen K. Doen, New Britain, Conn., May 28, 1884; *m.* 2d, Alice M. Doen, of New York, Aug. 28, 1897. Supt. Thomson-Houston Electric Co., 1883-88, and tech. dir., 1884-94; v.p., 1894-1913, pres., 1913-22, hon. chmn. bd., 1922—, Gen. Electric Co. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur, France; Order of Rising Sun, 3d Class with Cordon, Japan. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (pres. 1917), Instn. Civ. Engrs. Eng., Instn. E.E. Eng., Soc. Illuminating Engrs. *Clubs:* Engineers, Bankers, Century, University, Piping Rock (New York); Harvard (Boston); The Pilgrims (London). *Home:* Schenectady, N.Y.

RICE, Elmer L., playwright; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 28, 1892; *s.* Jacob and Fanny (Lion) R.; ed. high sch.; LL.B., *cum laude*, New York Law Sch., 1912; *m.* Hazel Levy, of N.Y. City, June 16, 1915; children—Robert, Margaret. Formerly dramatic dir. Univ. Settlement, New York, and chmn. Inter-Settlement Dramatic Soc. Mem. Authors' League America (exec. com.). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1913. *Clubs:* Civic, MacDowell. *Author:* Morningside Plays, 1917; The Adding Machine, 1923; A Voyage to Purilia, 1930; plays: (1st prod.) On Trial, 1914; Iron Cross, 1917; Home of the Free, 1917; For the Defense, 1919; Wake Up Jonathan, 1921; It Is the Law, 1922; Close Harmony, 1924; Cock Robin, 1927; Street Scene (winner Pulitzer prize), 1929; The Subway, 1929; See Naples and Die, 1929. *Address:* 104 W. 70th St., New York, N.Y.

RICE, Ernest, pres. Nat. Cottonseed Products Co.; *b.* Orysa, Lauderdale Co., Tenn., Aug. 31, 1872; *s.* Charles Stephen Olin and Lucie Quarles (Estes) R.; prep. edn., Big Hatchie Acad., Orysa, Tenn.; LL.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1893; *m.* Katherine Klyce, of Dyersburg, Tenn., Dec. 30, 1902; children—Katherine Estes (Mrs. Harold Gladstone Lowe), Ernest, Henry Klyce. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1893, and practiced at Dyersburg until 1913; v.p. Chicago, Memphis & Gulf R.R., 1907-13, now dir.; pres. Lake County Mfg. Co., 1907-21; pres. Cottonseed Products Co., 1912-25; pres. Covington Cotton Oil Co., 1918-22; pres. Nat. Cottonseed Products Co. since 1926; pres. Union Compress & Warehouse Co., Lake County Oil Mill, English Plantation Co., Lake Cotton Oil Co., Campbell Brown Farms, Broadmoor Farms, Lauderdale Improvement Co.; dir. First Citizens Nat. Bank, Federal Land Bank (Louisville, Ky.), Federal Compress & Warehouse Co., Memphis Freight Bur., Churchill Gins, Alamo Gin Co., Missouri Cotton Oil Co., Farmers Gin Co. Member Tenn. State Senate, 1903-05 (speaker of Senate 1905). Chmn. State Dem. Judicial Conv., 1916, State Dem. Conv., Nashville, 1924; chmn. Liberty Loan drives, Memphis, World War. Trustee Lambuth Coll., Jackson, Tenn. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Methodist. *Clubs:* Tennessee, Forked Deer, Memphis Country, Okeena Country, Dyersburg Outing. *Home:* 1979 S. Parkway E. *Address:* Box 1007, Memphis, Tenn.

RICE, F. Willis, editor, pub.; *b.* Dexter, Penobscot Co., Me., Oct. 9, 1848; *s.* John H. and Grace Elizabeth (Burleigh) R.; ed. various acads. and Alexander Inst., White Plains, N.Y.; *m.* Annie Rebecca Dyer, of Boston, Jan. 4, 1876 (died Nov. 26, 1912). Ry. constrn., Chicago, 1873-75; founder, 1875, and editor The National Hotel Reporter, the first publication in the interest of hotels and resorts in the U.S.; also founder Hotel Men's Mut. Benefit Assn. of U.S. (the 1st assn. of hotel men). Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Chicago (ex-v.p. and ex-sec. and treas.). *Home:* Virginia Hotel. *Office:* Auditorium Tower, Chicago, Ill.

RICE, George Brackett, M.D.; *b.* Westford, Mass., July 19, 1859; *s.* George Mathias and Persis Fayette (Weeks) R.; U. of Mich., 1880-81; M.D., Boston U., 1886; *m.* Jeanette M. Noyes, of Boston, June 1886; *m.* 2d, Abbie Conley, August 1916. Began practice at Lexington, Mass., 1886; removed to Boston, 1894; prof. diseases of nose and throat, Boston U. Sch. of Medicine, 1900—; consultant in surgery Mass. Homœ. Hosp.; ex-mem. med. bd. Westboro State Hosp. Republican. Unitarian. Ex-pres. Am. Homœ. Otol., Laryngol. and Rhinol. Assn., 1903-04, Mass. Homœ. Med. Soc., 1910-11; fellow Am. College Surgeons. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd., 1918. Mem. Nat. Acad. of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, A.M.A., Mass. Med. Assn. Mason. *Address:* 99 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.

RICE, George Samuel, mining engr.; *b.* Claremont, N.H., Sept. 8, 1866; *s.* George Samuel and Abby Parker (Rice) R.; Coll. City of New York, 2 yrs.; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1887, *m.* Julia Sessions, of Kalamazoo, Mich., Dec. 23, 1891; children—Abby (dec.), Katharine Peabody, Julian Brewster. Asst. engr., Colo. & Utah R.R., 1887; mining engr. with Colo. Fuel Co., Denver, 1888-90; mining engr., Whitebreast Fuel Co., Ottumwa, Ia., 1890; chief mining engr., same co. and allied cos., Chicago, 1897, also gen. supt. Cardiff Coal Co., 1899, Shoal Creek Coal Co., 1902; consulting mining work for A.,T.&S.F. Ry., C.,M.&St.P. Ry., and other corpns., 1900-08, also for Armour Fertilizer Works in phosphate fields, Tenn. and Fla., also reported on zinc and lead mines in Mo. and Wis., etc. Apptd. mining engr. in charge of field investigations, technologic br. of U.S. Geol. Survey, 1908, and sent on investigation trip to European mines, 1908, 11; chief mining engr. U.S. Bur. Mines since its formation, 1910; in charge of unique series of investigations in Govt. exptl. mine in which large coal dust explosions are produced in order to study underlying causes; sec. of an internat. conf. of representatives of foreign mine testing stas., Pittsburgh, 1912. On com. to investigate post-war mining conditions in Europe, especially in devastated coal and iron regions of France; adviser on mining matters to Am. Economic Mission at Cologne Conf. with Germans, Mar. 1919. Episcopalian. Del. of Bur. Mines and Am. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs. to 6th Internat. Mining Exhbn. and Conf., London, 1923. Planned coöperation in research bet. British Mines Dept. and Bur. Mines. Chmn. Mine Safety Bd. since 1924. Medalist British Instn. of Mining Engrs., 1929. Hon. mem. British Instn. Mining Engrs.; mem. Mining and Metallurgical Soc. America, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., 1896, A.A.A.S., etc. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Congressional Country. Author of numerous papers for tech. socs. and jours. and bulls. of U.S. Bureau Mines. *Home:* 1945 Calvert St. *Address:* U.S. Bur. of Mines, Washington, D.C.

RICE, Grantland, author; *b.* Murfreesboro, Tenn., Nov. 1, 1880; *s.* Bolling H. and Beulah (Grantland) R.; prep. edn., Nashville Mil. Acad. and Wallace Univ. Sch., Nashville, Tenn.; B.A., Vanderbilt U., 1901; *m.* Katharine Hollis, of Americus, Ga., Apr. 11, 1906; 1 dau., Florence Davenport. Successively with Nashville News, 1901, Forester Magazine, 1901, Atlanta Journal, 1902-04, Cleveland News, 1905, Nashville Tennessean, 1906-10, New York Mail, 1911-14, New York Tribune (now Herald-Tribune) since 1914; pres. Grantland Rice Sportlights, Inc. (moving pictures); also member advisory board Harriman National Bank. Served as 1st lt. 115th Regt. F.A., 30th Div., U.S.A.; with A.E.F., in France, 1918-19. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Vanderbilt, 1920), Phi Delta Theta, Berzilius (Yale). Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Players, Coffee House, Dutch Treat, Englewood Golf, National Golf Links,

Maidstone Golf. *Author:* Songs of the Stalwart, 1917; Sportlights of 1923, 1924; Songs of the Open, 1924. *Home:* 1158 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

RICE, Harmon Howard, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RICE, Harry Lee, shoe mfr.; *b.* Hudson, Mass., July 28, 1862; *s.* William Ball and Emma Louise (Cunningham) R.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, 1881; *m.* Fannie Austin Manson, of Framingham, Mass., June 2, 1900; children—William Ball, Benjamin Manson, Edmund. Began in shoe mfg. business with Rice & Hutchins, 1881, pres. since 1909; dir. Pantex Pressing Machine, Universal Winding Co., Liberty Mut. Ins. Co. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, Art, Algonquin, Boston Athletic Assn.; Wellesly Country; Norfolk Hunt; Mergantic Fish and Game. *Home:* Farm St., Dover, Mass. *Address:* 10 High St., Boston, Mass.

RICE, Herbert Ambrose, lawyer; July 25, 1866-Nov. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RICE, Herbert Howard, mfr.; *b.* Providence, R.I., 1870; *s.* Leander Parker and Margaret Jane (Burnham) R.; A.B., Brown U., 1892; *m.* Edith Rogers Bowen, of Providence, 1896; children—Carol Margaret, Katherine (Mrs. F. M. Broock), Gordon Owen, Martin Burnham. Adv. manager and sales dept., Pope Mfg. Co., mfrs. Columbia bicycles, 1892-98; mgr. Providence br. same (bicycles and automobiles), 1898-1904, Waverley automobile factory, 1904-08; v.p., later president Waverley Co., Indianapolis, 1908-16; treas., v.p., 1916-21, General Motors Corpn., Detroit; pres. and gen. mgr. Cadillac Motor Car Co., 1921-25; now asst. to pres. Gen. Motors Corpn. Treas. and dir. Nat. Automobile Chamber of Commerce; pres. Nat. Metal Trades Assn., 1914-16; chmn. on part of U.S.A. to Pan-Am. Congress of Highways, Buenos Aires, 1925, and mem. Congress, at Rio, 1929. Mem. Nat. War Labor Bd., 1918-19. Trustee Brown U. Mem. Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Detroit Golf, etc. *Home:* 201 E. Kirby St. *Address:* General Motors Corpn., Detroit, Mich.

RICE, Herbert Leigh, judge; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Mar. 10, 1876; *s.* Edward Luff and Anna Louisa (Austin) R.; LL.B., Law Sch., U. of Pa., 1898; *m.* Helen Tyson; 1 son, Herbert Leigh. Admitted to Del. bar, 1900, and practiced at Wilmington, 1900-11; asso. justice Supreme Ct. of Del., Mar. 1, 1911—. *Home:* Claymont, Del. *Address:* Wilmington, Del.

RICE, Herbert Louis, mathematician; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 18, 1869; *s.* Isaac James and Eliza (Allen) R.; Univ. of Mich., 1888-91; B.S., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1893, M.S., 1894; *m.* Rose Ackley, of Moscow, O., Sept. 7, 1895; children—Alice Helen, Paul Gerrett, Miriam Ackley, Howard Vernon. Asst. in office of Nautical Almanac, Washington, 1892-1902; prof. math. astronomy, Grad. Sch., Columbian, 1897-1904; asst. astronomer, U.S. Naval Obs., 1902-07; apptd. to U.S.N., Aug. 26, 1907, as prof. mathematics, rank of lt.; rank of lt.-comdr., May 23, 1917; comdr., Sept. 18, 1918. Republican. Christian Scientist. *Author:* Theory and Practice of Interpolation, 1899. *Home:* Annapolis, Md.

RICE, Howard Crosby, newspaper pub.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 16, 1878; *s.* Charles Bingham and Fannie (Crosby) R.; grad. high sch., Brattleboro, 1896; *m.* Amy S. Jones, of Brattleboro, May 21, 1902; children—Howard Crosby, Marion Stetson, Eleanor Fannie. Pub. Brattleboro Daily Reformer and Vermont Phoenix since 1899; pres. Brattleboro Pub. Co., Recorder Pub. Corpn. (Greenfield, Mass.), Am. Bldg., Inc.; v.p. Vt. Printing Co.; trustee Brattleboro Savings Bank. Mem. Am. Newspaper Pubs. Assn., N.E. Daily Newspaper Assn. (ex-v.p.), Vt. Press Assn., Irish Terrier Club of America, Am. Bantam Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Brattleboro, Brattleboro Country. *Home:* 12 Chestnut Hill. *Office:* 73 Main St., Brattleboro, Vt.

RICE, James Edward, farmer, educator; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Mar. 12, 1865; *s.* James R. and Emeline (Wing) R.; grad. Granville Mil. Acad., N. Granville, N.Y., 1885; B.S. in agr., Cornell, 1890; *m.* Elsie Van Buren, of Stockport, N.Y., Sept. 14, 1898. Asst. in Coll. of Agr., Cornell, 1891-92; farmer in Bucks Co., Pa., 1892-93, in Yorktown, Westchester County, N.Y., 1893-1903; partner firm White & Rice, operating Fernwood Fruit & Poultry Farm, at Yorktown, 1893-1903. Lecturer in farmers' insts. in states of N.Y., N.J., Md. and Minn., 1893-1903 (winters); prof. poultry husbandry, Cornell, since 1903; owner egg and apple farm. Pres. Yorktown Telephone Co., 1901-03. Life mem. N.Y. State Fruit Growers' Assn., N.Y. State Agrl. Soc., Am. Poultry Assn. (chairman com. on protection of poultry industry), Am. Genetic Assn., Internat. Assn. of Poultry Instrs. and Investigators (v.p. 1921-27), Poultry Science Assn. (pres.), N.Y. State Grange, Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Alpha Zeta. Chmn. U.S. Com. of 1st World's Poultry Congress, 1921; pres. Trumansburg Rotary Club, 1927. Co-Author: Practical Poultry Management (textbook). Editor Poultry Science series of textbooks. Presbyn. Progressive Republican. *Home:* Trumansburg, N.Y.

RICE, James Henry, Jr., naturalist; *b.* "Riverlands Plantation," Abbeville Co., S.C., July 2, 1868; *s.* James Henry and Anna (Lawton) R.; ed. Ninety-Six High School and S.C. Coll.; *m.* Jennie Maner, of Allendale, S.C., Apr. 30, 1892; children—James Henry, Edward Carew, Margaret (Mrs. J. L. Patterson), Samuel Maner (dec.), Frederic, Robert Ridgway. Various occupations, principally teaching, until 1895; editor Colonial Records of South Carolina, 1895; editor The Columbia Evening News, 1895; editorial writer on The State (Columbia, S.C.), 1896-98; editor The Field (weekly industrial), 1903-04, The Carolina Field (Georgetown, S.C.), 1905-06; sec. Audubon Soc. of S.C., 1907-10; chief game warden of S.C., 1911-13; also field agt. Nat. Assn. of Audubon Socs., 1910-13; insp. U.S. Biol. Survey, 1913-17. Mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Am. Soc. Mammalogy, A.A.A.S., Wilson Ornithol. Club, Nat. Econ. League, Am. Forestry Assn., Conservation Soc. of S.C. (pres.), Huguenot Soc. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Glories of the Carolina Coast. Contbr. numerous articles, book reviews, etc., pertaining to birds, plants, etc. *Home:* "Brick House Plantation," Wiggins, S.C.

RICE, John Andrew, clergyman; *b.* Colleton Co., S.C., Sept. 25, 1862; *s.* Richard Blake (M.D.) and Rachel Jane (Liston) R.; A.B., S.C. Coll., 1885, later A.M.; Columbia Theol. Sem., S.C., 1886-96; completed studies for Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1903; D.D., S.C. Coll., 1894; LL.D., U. of S.C., 1905, U. of Ala., 1906; *m.* Anna B. Smith, of Sumter Co., S.C., Apr. 13, 1887; *m.* 2d, Launa Darnell, of Tenn., Aug. 7, 1902. Entered M.E. Ch., S., ministry, 1886; pastor Bennettsville circuit, Kingstree circuit, Darlington, Washington St. Ch., Columbia, S.C.; pres. Columbia (S.C.) Coll. for Women, 1894-1900; pastor Court St. Ch., Montgomery, Ala., 1902-07, Rayne Memorial Ch., New Orleans, 1907-11, First Ch., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1911-14, St. John's Ch., St. Louis, 1914-18, Trinity Ch., Sumter, S.C., 1918-20; prof. Old Testament, Southern Meth. U., 1920-21; pastor First Ch., Okmulgee, Okla., 1921-22, Boston Av. Ch., Tulsa, 1922-27; editor Okla. Methodist, 1927-28. *Author:* The Old Testament in the Life of Today; The Primacy of Religion in Education; Why I Believe in the Bible; Is Christ on Trial in Tennessee? etc. *Home:* Tulsa, Okla.

RICE, John Campbell, judge; *b.* Cass Co., Ill., Jan. 27, 1864; *s.* Elbert Gallatin and Mary Ann (Camp) R.; A.B., Ill. Coll., 1885, A.M., 1888; student law dept. U. of Mich., 1888-89; LL.B., Cornell U., 1890; *m.* Maude M. Beshears, of Caldwell, Ida., Oct. 2, 1895 (died June 30, 1923); children—Elbert G., Homer B., Martha Ann, Lois Witteborg, Josephine E. Barnett. Began practice at Caldwell, 1891; an organizer Commercial Bank of Caldwell, 1894, and its pres., also pres. its successors until 1923, with exception of 3 years; an organizer, 1908, Canyon Abstract & Trust Co. Mem. Ida. House of Rep., 1897; mayor of Caldwell, 1902; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ida., 1917-23 inclusive. Trustee Coll. of Ida. Democrat. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason. Odd Fellow. *Home:* Caldwell, Ida.

RICE, John Hodgen, army officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

RICE, John Pierrepont, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 22, 1879; *s.* John and Eliza (Blake) R.; study and travel in Europe 5 yrs. before entering coll.; A.B., Yale, 1900, A.M., 1901, Ph.D., 1909; post-grad. work at the Sorbonne, Paris, Biblioteca Laurenziana, Florence, etc.; *m.* Ethel M. Pool, of N.Y. City, July 8, 1914. Instr. French, Yale, 1903-09; instr. Romance langs., Williams, 1910-12; prof. French and head of dept., Acadia U., N.S., 1912-13; asst. prof. Romance langs., in charge of courses in Spanish and Italian, 1913-24, chmn. dept. of Romance langs., 1923-24, Williams Coll.; prof. and head dept. Romance langs., U. of Buffalo, since 1924; George Westinghouse visiting prof. to Italy, 1929-30. Visiting prof., Coll. of Yale in China (Sabbatical leave), 1919-20. Mem. Book and Bond Fraternity (Yale), Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Dante League America (hon. v.p.), Mediæval Acad. America, Italy America Soc.; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America. Contbr. to Hispanic Anthology (pub. by Hispanic Soc.), also to reviews and mags. *Home:* 211 Highland Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

RICE, Jonas Shearn, banker; *b.* Houston, Tex., Nov. 25, 1855; *s.* Frederick A. and Charlotte M. (Baldwin) R.; ed. Tex. Mil. Inst., Austin, Tex.; *m.* Mary J. Ross, 1887; children—Laura F., Kate Padgitt, Lottie. Began banking business at Houston; chmn. bd. Union Nat. Bank. Joined Houston Light Guards, 1874; held commn. as adj. in first regiment of militia organized in Texas after the Civil War. *Home:* 2304 Crawford St. *Office:* 220 Main St., Houston, Tex.

RICE, Joseph J., R.C. bishop; *b.* Leicester, Mass., Dec. 6, 1871; ed. Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Laval U., Montreal, Can., and at Rome, Italy; ordained priest, Sept. 29, 1894; consecrated bishop of Burlington, Apr. 14, 1910. *Address:* Burlington, Vt.

RICE, Joseph Mayer, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 20, 1857; *s.* Mayer and Fanny R.; student Coll. City of New York; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia U.), 1881; *m.* Deborah Levinson, of Phila., Oct. 10, 1900; children—Frances Violet, Lawrence Joseph Mayer. Practiced medicine at New York, 1881-88; studied psychology and pedagogics, univs. of Jena and Leipzig, 1888-90; editor The Forum, 1897-1907. Founded Soc. Ednl. Research, 1903. *Author:* The Public School System of the United States, 1893; The Rational Spelling Book, 1898; Scientific Management in Education, 1913; The People's Government, 1915. Contributor of many articles in The Forum on the results of tests in arithmetic, spelling, and language made in the pub. schs. of a large number of cities. *Home:* 202 E. Gorgas Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.

RICE, Laban Lacy, educator; *b.* Dixon, Ky., Oct. 14, 1870; *s.* Laban Marchbanks and Martha (Lacy) R.; A.B., Cumberland U., 1891, Ph.D., 1894; *m.* Blanche Alexander Buchanan, of Lebanon, Tenn., Nov. 23, 1892; children—Katharine (wife of Dr. James H. Shaw), Annie Hays (wife of Perry O'Neil). Prof. English lang. and lit., Cumberland U., 1894-97; asso. editor, The Cumberland Presbyterian, 1897-99; prof. English lang. and lit., Cumberland U., 1899-1904; headmaster The Castle Heights Military Acad., 1904-13, pres. and sole owner same, 1913-21; president Junior Military Academy, 1920—; owner and dir. Camp Kawásawa, for boys, 1919-22, and Camp Nakánawa, for girls, 1920—; part owner and asso. dir. Camp Sequoyah for Boys, Asheville, N.C., 1929—. Prof. English Peabody Summer School, 1904. Editor, The Cumberland Presbyterian Review, 1902-04. Mem. State Exec. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1895-1920. V.p. Southern Appalachian Sect. of Camp Dirs. Assn. of America, 1929. *Author:* "A Mountain Idyll," 1921; "Sonnets to B. B. R.," 1922; "The Madonna of the Slate," 1923. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Kappa Sigma. *Home:* Mayland, Tenn.

RICE, Lee, M.D.; *b.* Gordon, Tex., Mar. 16, 1892; *s.* James Richard and Lois Emma (Robinson) R.; B.S., Poly. Coll., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1912; M.D., U. of Tex., 1916; research student, Edinburgh, 1919, Columbia, 1919-20; *m.* Anna Louise Boehme, of Ft. Worth, June 24, 1919; children—Jane Montez, Lee, Marvin. Interne, St. Mary's Hosp., Galveston, Tex., 1916; pvt. asst. to Dr. M. L. Graves and instr. in medicine, U. of Tex., 1917, adjunct prof. medicine since 1920; mem. staff City Hosp. since 1924; dir. Guaranty Bldg. & Loan Assn. Served as lt. Med. Corps, U.S.N., Apr. 1917-June 1920. Tex. gov. of Gorgas Memorial Inst. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, A.M.A.; mem. Southern Med. Assn. (chmn. med. sect.), Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Tex. State Med. Soc., San Antonio Pub. Health Soc. (dir.). Decorated Navy D.S.C. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* San Antonio Casino, San Antonio Country, Cavalier Saddles, Texas Pioneers. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 343 W. Gramercy St. *Office:* Med. Arts Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.

RICE, Merton Stacher, clergyman; *b.* Ottawa, Kan., Sept. 5, 1872; *s.* Rev. Cyrus R. and Lucy A. (McCormick) R.; B.S., Baker U., Kan., 1893, M.S., 1896, LL.D., 1920; student law dept. U. of Mich., 1893-94; D.D., Upper Ia. U., 1901; D.Litt., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1926; *m.* Laura Buckner of Baldwin, Kan., Apr. 3, 1895. Ordained M.E.

ministry, 1894; pastor Westphalia, Kan., 1894-95, Fontana, 1895-96, Ottawa, 1896-99, West Union, Ia., 1899-1903, Iowa City, 1903-04, Duluth, Minn., 1904-13, Metropolitan Ch., Detroit, Mich., Oct. 1913—. In Europe 6 mos., 1917-18, as spl. representative of Internat. Y.M.C.A. among soldiers. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916, 20, 24, 28. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* Dust and Destiny; The Expected Church; Preachographs; The Advantage of a Handicap; To Know Him; William Alfred Quayle; A Discontented Optimist. *Home:* 59 Alger Av., Detroit, Mich.

RICE, Paul North, librarian; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Feb. 9, 1888; *s.* Charles F. and Miriam Owen (Jacobs) R.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., 1910; student N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany, 1910-11, 1913-14; *m.* Genevieve Briggs, of Laporte, Ind., July 17, 1924; children—Rachel Briggs, Lenore Briggs. Reference asst., Ohio State U. Library, 1911-13; reference asst. New York Pub. Library, 1914-17, chief of accessions div., 1920, preparation div., 1920-27; librarian Dayton (O.) Pub. Library since 1927. Served as pvt., sergt. and 2d lt. U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. A.L.A., Ohio Library Assn., N.Y. Library Assn. (treas. 1916-17), N.Y. Library Club (treas. 1920-23), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Nu Theta. Methodist. *Clubs:* Rotary, Torch. *Home:* 33 Yale Av., Dayton, O.

RICE, Richard Ashley, educator, author; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Jan. 29, 1878; *s.* Richard Austin and Marion Ashley (Foster) R.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1896; B.A., Williams, 1899; M.A., Harvard, 1903; studied Sorbonne, Paris, 1906; *m.* Anne Mary Dye, of Bedford, Ind., June 22, 1916; children—Richard Ashley, Marianne. Asst. master at Lawrenceville Sch., 1899-1900; instr. in English and law, U.S. Naval Acad., 1903-06; asst. in English, Harvard, 1907-09; asst. prof. English, Indiana U., 1909-14, asso. prof., 1914-16; prof. English lit., Smith Coll., since 1916. Mem. English Assn., Kappa Alpha. Conglist. *Author:* College and the Future, 1915; Robert Louis Stevenson—How to Know Him, 1916; A Book of Narratives, 1917; Studies of Wordsworth and Byron, 1924; Rousseau and the Poetry of Nature, 1925. *Home:* Northampton, Mass.

RICE, Richard Henry, mechanical engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RICE, Robert, ry. official; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Oct. 13, 1874; *s.* F. C. R.; A.B., Knox Coll., Galesburg, 1896; studied Harvard, 1896-98; *m.* Lillian Pierce, of Kewanee, Ill., Nov. 11, 1904. Began as section laborer C.,B.&Q. R.R., 1898, and continued with same rd., advanced to trainmaster and asst. supt. Galesburg div.; asst. supt. Ottumwa div. same rd., 1905-06, supt. Hannibal div., 1906-08, St. Joseph's div., 1908-12, Aurora div., Jan.-Sept. 1912, gen. supt. Ia. dist., 1912-16, Mo. dist., at St. Louis, 1916-18; federal mgr. C.&S. Ry., at Denver, Colo., 1918-20, v.p. and gen. mgr. since Feb. 1920. *Office:* Colo. & Southern Ry., Denver, Colo.

RICE, Stuart Arthur, sociologist; *b.* Wadena, Minn., Nov. 21, 1889; *s.* Edward Myron and Ida Emelin (Hicks) R.; grad. high sch., Puyallup, Wash., 1907; A.B., U. of Wash., 1912, A.M., 1915; Ph.D., Columbia, 1924; unmarried. Sec. Industrial Welfare Commn., Wash., 1913; confidential insp. Dept. of Pub. Charities, New York, 1914-15; supt. New York Municipal Lodging House, 1916-17; field rep. War Camp Community Service, 1918; ednl. dir. N.W. Div. Am. Red Cross, 1919-20; instr. and asst. prof. sociology, Dartmouth, 1923-26; prof. sociology, later prof. sociology and statistics, U. of Pa., since 1926, and chmn. dept. of social statistics since 1930. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Council of Learned Societies since 1928. Made study of methods in social science for Social Science Research Council, 1927-30. *Author:* Farmers and Workers in American Politics, 1924; Quantitative Methods in Politics, 1928; also abt. 100 articles, reviews, etc. Editor: Statistics in Social Studies, 1930. *Home:* 514 S. 42d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RICE, Wallace (de Groot Cecil), author and lecturer; *b.* at Hamilton, Canada, Nov. 10, 1859 (of Am. parents temporarily resident there); *s.* John A. (noted collector of Americana) and Margaret Van Slycke (Culver) R.; home in Chicago since July 1861; ed. at grammar sch. of Racine Coll. and Harvard College, class of 1883; hon. A.M., Lake Forest University, 1926; admitted to bar at Chicago, Nov. 1884; widower; 2 children. On various newspapers and mags., 1889-1917. Author of numerous pageants including the following: Ft. Wayne, 1916; Pageant of the Flag, 1917; Six Little Plays for Ill. Children, Masque of Ill., Pageant of the Ill. Country, Pageant of Ill., Seven Lamps of War, 1918; Women and War, 1919; Santa Barbara, 1920; Chicago Festival Play, Birmingham, Ala., 1921; Pageant of the Dominicanesses in Ill., Springfield, Ill., 1923. Author, editor, and compiler (with sister, Frances Rice) of numerous books in poetry and prose, and of The Chicago Stock Exchange, a history, 1923; Seventy-Five Years of Gas Service in Chicago, 1925; Palmer House Old and New, 1925; Pagan Pictures, 1927; English Without a Don't, 1928; A Chicago Boy in the '60's, 1928; Infidels and Heretics (with Clarence Darrow), 1929; The Father (opera libretto from Strindberg's play), 1929. Contbr. chapter to Makers of Chicago, 1929. Designer of Ill. centennial banner, Chicago Municipal flag, 1917, etc. *Home:* 2701 Best Av., Chicago, Ill.

RICE, William, dentist, educator; *b.* Dublin, N.H., Sept. 4, 1867; *s.* George Matthias and Persis Fayette (Weeks) R.; D.D.S., Boston Dental Coll., 1888; D.M.D., Tufts Coll. Dental Sch., 1905; hon. Sc.D., Tufts Coll., 1929; *m.* Alice Mary Bates, of Boston, June 25, 1889; children—Priscilla Alden, Persis Alden (Mrs. Bigelow Green). Began practice at Boston, 1888; instr. in clin. dentistry, Tufts Coll. Dental Sch., 1900-11, asst. prof., 1911-13, prof. operative dentistry since 1913, dean Tufts Coll. Dental Sch. since 1916. Mem. Am. Coll. Dentists, Am. Acad. Dental Science (pres. 1918), N.E. Dental Soc. (pres. 1926), Mass. Dental Soc. (pres. 1922), Dental Hygiene Council of Mass. (pres. 1919-22), Psi Omega. Mem. dental advisory bd. Dept. of Pub. Health, Commonwealth of Mass. Awarded medal "for outstanding achievement," R.I. State Dental Assn., 1927. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Twentieth Century. Contbr. chapters in dental hygiene and oral prophylaxis to Turner's Hygiene—General and Dental, 1920. Contbr. to dental lit. *Home:* 41 Commonwealth Av., Chestnut Hill. *Office:* 416 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

RICE, William Gorham, state civil service commr.; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Dec. 23, 1856; *s.* William A. and Hannah (Seely) R.; grad. Albany Acad., 1875; *m.* Harriet Langdon, *d.* John V. Pruyn, Feb. 10, 1892; 1 son, William Gorham. Col. and asst. p.-m.-gen. State of N.Y., 1875-85, sec. to gov., 1883-89; dir. in business corpns., 1890-1913; U.S. civil service commr. at Washington, D.C., 1895-98; Dem. candidate for mayor, 1903; candidate for lt. gov. in Dem. State primary, 1914; mem. N.Y. State Civil Service Commn., 1915—, and pres. 1919-20. Chmn. Bur. of Pub. Personnel Administration, Washington, 1922-1929. Trustee Dudley Obs.; vice pres. Albany Inst. *Clubs:* Century (New York City); Ft. Orange (Albany); etc. *Author:* Betterment of Civil Service, 1895; President Cleveland's First Election, 1912; Carillons of Belgium and Holland, 1914; The Carillon in Literature, 1915; Was N.Y. (1884) Vote Stolen? 1915; Carillon Music and Singing Towers of the Old World and the New, 1925, revised edit., 1930. Episcopalian; warden St. Peters Ch., Albany. *Home:* 135 Washington Av., Albany, N.Y. *Office:* The Capitol, Albany, N.Y.

RICE, W(illia)m North, geologist; Nov. 21, 1845-Nov. 13, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RICE-MEYROWITZ, Jenny Delony, artist; *b.* Washington, Hempstead Co., Ark.; *d.* Alchyny Turner and Elizabeth (Pearson) Delony; Wesleyan Female Inst., Staunton, Va. (gold medal in art and music); Cincinnati Art Acad., 3 yrs., and Med. Sch. course in "artistic anatomy," St. Louis School of Fine Arts; Julian, Delaunée and Delacleuse studios, Paris; *m.* N. J. Rice, of Denver, Dec. 10, 1901 (died 1903); *m.* 2d, Paul A. Meyrowitz, of New York, Nov. 19, 1910. Painter of portraits and miniatures; studio in N.Y., 1900—. Art instr. Va. Female Inst., Roanoke, Va., 1893-94, Norfolk (Va.) Coll., 1894-96; dir. of art, State U. of Ark., 1907-09. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, New York Water Color Club, Nat. Arts Club, Woman's Art Club, miniature socs. of New York, Boston, and Phila., etc. Selected as one of women artists to be represented by works shown at Internat. Council of Women, Berlin, 1904. Has painted portraits of Jefferson Davis (for capitol of Ark.); of Mrs. Jefferson Davis (for Confederate Mus., Richmond, Va.); George G. Williams, pres. Chem. Nat. Bank, New York; Mrs. Hetty Green, Dr. George Taylor Stewart, Spencer Trask, William Sherer, Bishop Pierce of Ark., Ex-Govs. George W. Donaghey and Thomas C. McRae, of Ark., Mrs. Samuel Preston Davis (in State Capitol of Ark.); etc. Mem. D.A.R., U.D.C., Met. Mus. of Art, Patria Soc. Episcopalian. *Club:* Nat. Arts. *Address:* 140 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

RICH, Adelbert P., judge; *b.* Cato, N.Y., May 16, 1860; *s.* Frank and Frances W. R.; ed. Cato Union School; *m.* Ida Chase, of Cato, N.Y., 1881. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1882; pres. bd. of edn. and bd. of health, Cato, 1882-84; spl. judge Cayuga Co., N.Y., 1883-86; dist. atty., Cayuga Co., N.Y., 1887-93; justice Supreme Ct. of N.Y., since 1900, term expiring Dec. 31, 1930; designated by gov. to Appellate Div., 2d Dept., 5 times to 1928. *Clubs:* City, Owasco Country, Chamber of Commerce (Auburn); Nat. Republican (New York); Hamilton (Brooklyn); Genesee Valley. *Home:* Auburn, N.Y.

RICH, Charles Alonzo, architect; *b.* Beverly, Mass., Oct. 22, 1855; *s.* Rev. A. B. R.; grad. Chandler Scientific Sch. (Dartmouth), 1875; studied architecture in U.S., 1875-79, and in Europe, 1879-82; *m.* Miss Bradbury, of Short Hills, N.J. Practiced in New York since 1882; designer several bldgs. of Dartmouth Coll., many of the bldgs. of Smith, Amherst and Williams colleges, all the bldgs. of Barnard Coll., Pratt Inst. and many opera houses, etc. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. Architectural League, New York. *Club:* Century Assn. *Home:* 33 W. 67th St. *Office:* 320 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

RICH, Chester Lacount, educator; *b.* Medford, Mass., Apr. 8, 1892; *s.* Arthur Clifton and Nellie Eliza (Lacount) R.; A.B., Boston U., 1915, A.M., 1916; fellow in social science, N.Y. Sch. of Philanthropy, 1917-19; grad. study Columbia, 1917-19; Ph.D., U. of Wash., 1921; *m.* Margaret Lucy Paulson, of Tacoma, Wash., June 28, 1921; children—Lois Elaine (dec.), Bruce Paul, Joan Beverly. Prof. economics, Fairmount Coll., Wichita, Kan., 1916, Coll. Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash., 1919-20, dir. summer session, 1920; prof. economics and head of dept., Dakota Wesleyan U., Mitchell, S.D., 1921-28, dean Coll. of Liberal Arts since 1928. Served as pvt. U.S. Cav., and in med. dept., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., S.D. Ednl. Assn., Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Tau Delta; sec. S.Dak. Assn. of Independent Colleges, 1925-30. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Mitchell Country, Kiwanis Internat. (dist. trustee; lt. gov. of Minn.-Dak. dist. of Kiwanis, 1930). Asso. editor Social Science. *Home:* Mitchell, S.D.

RICH, Edgar Judson, lawyer; *b.* Milton, Mass., July 22, 1864; *s.* A. Judson and Harriet L. (Allan) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1887, A.M., 1891, LL.B., 1891; *m.* Mary Louise Aldrich, of Fall River, Mass., Nov. 23, 1893. Admitted to bar, 1891; became asst. atty., Boston & Me. R.R., 1895, atty., 1898, gen. solicitor, 1903-15; since in general practice, also gen. counsel Associated Industries of Mass. Has made spclty. of interstate commerce law, and has been counsel for various rys.; lecturer on interstate commerce law, Harvard U., since 1908. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard (Boston); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Author of monographs on various subjects in polit. economy, etc. *Home:* Winchester, Mass. *Office:* 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

RICH, Ednah Anne, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RICH, Edson Prosper, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RICH, Edward P., consulting engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 16, 1879; *s.* Marshall Byron and Mary E. (Prickett) R.; ed. Manual Training Sch., Chicago; student U. of Chicago, 1898-1900; B.S. in M.E., U. of Mich., 1903; *m.* Lilabel Griffiths, of Chicago, 1911; children—Marshall G., Kenneth G. Practiced in Chicago since 1903; mem. firm Neiler, Rich & Co., cons. engrs. and industrial architects, since 1908. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Sigma Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* University. *Home:* 4751 Drexel Boul. *Office:* Manhattan Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

RICH, Edwin Gile, editor, author; *b.* Farmington, Me., Sept. 30, 1879; *s.* Joseph Waldo Vinal and Adelia Catharine (Parsons) Rich; A.B., Harvard University, 1902; *m.* Rosalie V. Olding, March 30, 1930. Assistant editor of School Journal, 1902-04, editor, 1914; in text-book business with The Macmillan Co., 1905-08, D. C. Heath & Co., 1908-11, Eaton & Co., 1912-13; editor Le Livre Contemporain, 1918-25; gen. mgr. Small, Maynard & Co., 1919-25, Dial Press, 1926, Andrew Melrose, Ltd., London, 1927, Curtis Brown, Ltd., 1927—. *Author:* Why-

So Stories, 1918. Translator: Lafond's Covered with Mud and Glory, 1918; Camille Saint-Saëns—Musical Memories, 1919; Pierre Pons, 1927; The Bullfighters, 1927. Editor: The Adventures of Don Quixote, 1921, Arabian Nights, 1921; Grimm's Fairy Tales, 1921; Gulliver's Travels, 1922; Fontaine's Fables, 1922; Perrault's Tales, 1923. *Clubs:* Harvard, Explorers, The Players (New York). *Home:* 27 W. 44th St. *Office:* 130 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

RICH, John A., lawyer; *b.* Liberty, Clay Co., Mo., July 12, 1855; *s.* George Wheelock and Susan Ann (Roberts) R.; ed. pub. schs., and Central Coll., Fayette, Mo.; *m.* Jennie L. Reynolds, of Slater, Mo., Aug. 23, 1882; children—Evalina (dec.), Virginia Avonelle (dec.), Homer Eugene, Mary (Mrs. John A. Montgomery), Lena (dec.), Lula. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1878; practiced at Slater, Mo., until 1899. Was city atty., Slater, about 2 yrs.; asst. pros. atty., Saline Co., Mo., 4 yrs.; judge of Criminal Ct. 15th Jud. Circuit, Mo., 1899-1921; now mem. firm Rich and Storts. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Curator Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., Sept. 1904—, and chmn. bd., 1908-25. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1894, 98, 1906; mem. commn. apptd. by Gen. Conf., 1906, to determine relations of Vanderbilt U. to the church. *Home:* Slater, Mo.

RICH, Lorimer, architect; *b.* Camden, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1891; *s.* George W. and Sarah (Stark) R.; B.Arch., Syracuse U.; studied Am. Acad. in Rome, 1921, 22; *m.* Martha Ross Leigh, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1923; 1 dau., Martha Elizabeth. In office of Charles A. Platt, N.Y. City, 1919-21, McKim, Mead & White, 1922-28; practiced alone since 1928; critic in design, Sch. of Architecture, Columbia. Architect: St. Luke's Ch., Brooklyn; Tomb of Unknown Soldier, Arlington (Va.) Nat. Cemetery (winner in nationwide competition); also approaches to Tomb and Amphitheatre; winner of competition for improvement of Herald Square, N.Y. City; Annapolis Class Memorial, Arlington Nat. Cemetery. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Archæol. Inst. America, Archtl. League New York. Unitarian. *Home:* 394 Grand Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

RICHARD, Charles, colonel Med. Corps, U.S.A., retired. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RICHARD, Charles Arthur, clergyman; *b.* Holton, Kan., Aug. 21, 1880; *s.* James Henry and Olive Jane (Quick) R.; A.B., Campbell Coll. (now Kansas City U.), Holton, 1905; grad. study U. of Chicago; *m.* Lula Jerusha Ford, of Seneca, Kan., Sept. 14, 1902; children—Glenn Ulmar, Quentin Leroy, Wilbur Orville (dec.), Charles Arthur. Formerly supt. schs., Goff, Kan.; ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1903; chaplain, later supt. Kan. State Industrial Reformatory for Men, Hutchinson, Kan., 1913-16; community and rural lecturer, 1916-20; pastor Lawrence, Kan., since 1921. Pres. Bd. Kan. Christian Missionary Soc., pres. Sch. of Religion (associated with U. of Kan.); mem. Sherwood Eddy Seminar in Europe studying economic, polit. and social conditions, 1926. Mem. Lawrence Chamber Commerce. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Home:* 910 Ohio St., Lawrence, Kan.

RICHARD, Harold Charles, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 13, 1884; *s.* Oscar L. and Alice (Littauer) R.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1902; A.B., Princeton, 1906; *m.* Vera Lanman Van Buren, of N.Y. City, Jan. 21, 1914; children—Harold Van Buren, Trumbull, Phyllis, Vera. In banking business, N.Y. City, since 1907; pres. State Bank & Trust Co., 1919-29; chmn. finance com. and mem. exec. com. Mfrs. Trust Co.; treas. and dir. Metropolitan Sewing Machine Corpn., All America Gen. Corpn.; dir. Foundation Co., Foundation Co. Foreign. Republican. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Princeton, Bankers', Republican, New York Athletic, Whist, Metropolitan Opera Club, Madison Square Garden Club, Engineers' Country, Queen's Valley Golf, Pine Valley Golf, Seaview Golf, Winged Foot Golf, Baltusrol Golf, Lakeville Golf and Country; Metropolitan (Washington); Travelers', St. Cloud Country (Paris). *Home:* 1060 5th Av. *Office:* 681 8th Av., New York, N.Y.

RICHARDS, Alfred Ernest, prof. English; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Mar. 11, 1874; *s.* Alfred Thomas and Laura (Johnson) R.; A.B., Yale, 1898, A.M., 1900; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1904; *m.* Katharine Moore Barrows, of Berkeley, Calif., Apr. 26, 1915; children—John Barrows (dec.), Katharine Edith, Priscilla Manning. Instr. modern langs., Lehigh U., 1904-05, in German, Princeton, 1905-11, in English, U. of Wash., 1911-12; courses in English, U. of Minn., summer 1912; prof. English, U. of N.H., since 1912, also head of dept. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Association, American Assn. Univ. Profs., N.H. Acad. Science, N.H. Assn. Teachers of English (pres. 1924-25), Lambda Chi Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Quadrangle Club (Princeton), Elizabethan Club (Yale). Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Studies in English Faust Literature (Berlin), 1907; also articles in Modern Lang. Notes, The Nation, etc. *Home:* Durham, N.H.

RICHARDS, Alfred Newton, prof. pharmacology; *b.* Stamford, N.Y., Mar. 22, 1876; *s.* Rev. Leonard E. and Mary E. (Burbank) R.; B.A., Yale, 1897, M.A., 1899; Ph.D., Columbia, 1901; hon. Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1925; *m.* Lillian L. Woody, of Asheville, N.C., Dec. 26, 1908; 1 son, Alfred Newton. Instr. in physiol. chemistry, Columbia, 1898-1904, in pharmacology, 1904-08; prof. pharmacology, Northwestern Univ., 1908-10, Univ. of Pa. since 1910; Herter lecturer New York University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College, 1926. Member scientific staff, British Medical Research Committee, London, 1917-18; maj. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., attached to Chem. Warfare Service, Chaumont, France, July-Dec. 1918. Asso. editor Jour. Biol. Chemistry, Jour. Pharmacology, and Exptl. Therapeutics and Chem. Abstracts. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Soc. Pharmacology, Assn. Am. Physicians, Harvey Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Nat. Acad. Science, Physiol. Soc. Phila., Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 6 Rugby Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

RICHARDS, Alice Haliburton (Mrs. James G. K. Richards), regent Mt. Vernon Ladies' Assn.; *b.* N.Y. City, May 28, 1860; *d.* Cornelius Low (U.S.A.) and Julia Ellen (Lawrence) King; ed. in France and Germany and by governess; *m.* James G. K. Richards, of New York, Jan. 21, 1891 (dec.); 1 son, Frederick Gore (U.S.N.). Life regent Mt. Vernon Ladies' Assn. of the Union (orgn. for preservation of home of George Washington) since 1927; trustee Sulgrave Manor, Eng. Mem. Nat. Soc. Colonial Dames. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* "Oakridge," Newcastle, Me.

RICHARDS, Charles Gorman, clergyman; *b.* Pittston, Pa., June 28, 1872; *s.* Peter K. and Rosina (Corselius) R.; grad. Susquehanna Collegiate Inst., 1893; A.B., Princeton, 1897; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1901; (D.D., Dubuque [Iowa] Coll., 1912); *m.* Mary Louise McKnight, of Chicago, June 26, 1902; children—Alexander M., Louise. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; pastor 1st Ch., Columbus, Ind., 1901-06, Sterling, Ill., 1906-11, 1st Ch., Auburn, N.Y., 1911-19; exec. sec. dept. of kingdom extension in New Era Movement of Presbyterian Church, 1919-21; pastor Rogers Park Church, 1921-29, First Ch., Verona, N.J., 1929—. Trustee Hanover Coll., 1902-05, Cayuga Presbytery, 1912-19. Mason (K.T.). Mem. Nat. Service Commn.; sec. and mem. exec. com. Social Service Commn. of Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1917-19. Contbr. to religious and social periodicals. *Club:* Princeton. *Home:* 42 Chestnut Rd., Verona, N.J.

RICHARDS, Charles Lenmore, ex-congressman; *b.* Austin, Nev., Oct. 3, 1877; *s.* Charles Alexander and Letitia Stone (Bonner) R.; A.B., Stanford, 1901; *m.* Elizabeth Hoffman, of San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 6, 1909. Began practice at Tonopah, Nev., 1901; dist. atty. Nye County, Nev., 1903-04; mem. Nev. Ho. of Rep., 1919; moved to Reno, 1919; chmn. Dem. State Com., 1920; mem. 68th Congress (1923-25), Nev. at large. Pres. Belmont Uncle Sam Mining Co., Reorganized Wilson Mining Co.; dir. Reorganized Belcher Divide Mining Co. Mem. Am., Nev. State, Washoe and Nye Co. bar assns. Mason, Elk, Eagle. *Club:* Kiwanis (pres.). *Home:* 1207 Riverside Drive. *Office:* Waldorf Bldg., Reno, Nev.

RICHARDS, Charles Malone, clergyman, educator; *b.* Liberty Hill, S.C., Feb. 1, 1871; *s.* Rev. John Gardiner and Sophia (Smith) R.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1892, D.D., 1906; grad. Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1895; *m.* Jane Leighton McDowell, of Manning, S.C., Dec. 31, 1896; children—Mary James, Charles M. (dec.), James McDowell, Sophia, Jane Leighton. Instr. Hebrew and Greek, Columbia Theol. Sem., 1896; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1896; pastor successively Mechanicsville, S.C., Statesville, N.C., and Davidson Coll., until 1926; prof. Bible, Davidson Coll., since 1926. Moderator Synod of N.C., 1907. Trustee Davidson Coll., Union Theol. Sem. in Va., Mitchell Coll., Statesville. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mason, K.P. *Home:* Davidson, N.C.

RICHARDS, Charles Russ, univ. pres.; *b.* at Clarkshill, Ind., Mar. 23, 1871; *s.* Charles and Sarah Elizabeth (Watt) R.; B.M.E., Purdue U., 1890, M.E., 1891; M.M.E., Cornell U., 1895; D. Eng., U. of Neb., 1920; LL.D., Lafayette, 1922; *m.* Alida Russell Beardsley, of Lafayette, Ind., Nov. 26, 1891. Instr. mech. engring., Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1891-92; adj. prof. manual training, 1892-94, prof. practical mechanics, 1894-98, prof. mech. engring., 1898-1911, asso. dean of Industrial Coll. in charge of all engring., 1907, dean Coll. of Engring., 1909-11, U. of Neb.; prof. mech. engineering in charge of the department, 1911-20, acting dean, Coll. of Engring. and acting dir. Engring. Expt. Sta., 1913-15, dean and dir. same 1917-22, U. of Ill.; pres. Lehigh U., Bethlehem, Pa., since 1922, also consulting engr. Member of the advisory bd. Phila. Ordnance Dist. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. and chmn. sect. M., 1925, 26); mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (mgr. 1918-21), Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Franklin Inst., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Chi, Sigma Tau, Omicron Delta Kappa, Scabbard and Blade. Republican. *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

RICHARDS, Charles Russel, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 30, 1865; *s.* Charles C. and Josephine (Gleason) R.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1885; *m.* Hilda Muhlhauser, 1917; *m.* 2d, Mildred Batchelder, 1926. Dir. dept. of science and technology, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1888-98; dir. dept. manual training, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1898-1908; dir. Cooper Union, 1908-23; dir. Am. Assn. of Museums, 1923-26; dir. Div. of Industrial Art, Gen. Edn. Bd., 1926—. Spl. investigator Dept. of Labor, State of N.Y., 1907-08. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Nat. Soc. Promotion of Industrial Edn. (pres. 1909-10). Mem. advisory com. on industrial edn., Bd. Regents State of N.Y.; dir. various industrial edn. surveys since 1914. Chmn. commn. apptd. by sec. of commerce of U.S. to report on Internat. Expn. of Decorative Art in Paris, 1925. Unitarian. Trustee Children's Aid Soc. of New York, 1904-16; mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1909-14. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur (France). *Clubs:* Century, Technology, Art in Trades (New York). *Author:* Art in Industry; The Industrial Museum; Industrial Art and the Museum. *Home:* 145 E. 35th St. *Address:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RICHARDS, Charles Sudler, judge; *b.* Georgetown, Del., Aug. 29, 1878; *s.* Charles Fleming and Mary Catherine (Sudler) R.; grad. Wesley Collegiate Inst., Dover, Del., 1899; law student U. of Pa.; unmarried. Admitted to Del. bar, 1904, and began practice at Georgetown; dep. atty. gen. of Del., 1907-09; sec. State of Del., 1911-13; atty. for Del. legislature, session 1919, and spl. session, 1920; dep. atty. gen. for Sussex Co., Del., Jan.-July 1921; resident judge Sussex County, term 1921-33, also asso. justice Supreme Court of Del. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Georgetown, Del.

RICHARDS, Eben; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 10, 1866; *s.* Eben and Caroline Beckwith (Maxwell) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1886; LL.B., Washington U., 1888; *m.* Perle, *d.* Henry Clay Pierce, of St. Louis, Apr. 15, 1896; children—Eben, Minnie Finlay (Mrs. Stuart B. Kaiser). Admitted to bar, 1888, and practiced at St. Louis; moved to New York, 1903; pres. Falcon Oil Corpn.; chmn. bd. New York Naval Corpn.; dir. Brier Hill Collieries. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Tuxedo, City Midday. *Home:* Tuxedo Park, N.Y. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RICHARDS, Emily S. Tanner (Mrs. Franklin Snyder Richards); May 13, 1850-Aug. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RICHARDS, Erwin Hart, missionary; May 4, 1851-Jan. 15, 1928. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RICHARDS, Frederick Barnard, manufacturer; *b.* Sandy Hill, N.Y., Aug. 1, 1865; *s.* Eber and Mary Eliza (Culver) R.; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1888, and A.M. from the same university, 1928; *m.* Constance Emily Zorn, descendant of a long line Moravian missionaries in West Indies, June 12, 1895; children—Dorothy (Mrs. John Ditmars Carpenter), Constance (Mrs. Murray A. Baldwin), William Lee. Mem. E.

Richards & Son, mfrs. paper, Sandy Hill, 1889-93, same firm mfrs. wood pulp, Ticonderoga, 1893-05; now partner Richards & Hooper, operating as North River (N.Y.) Garnet Co.; dir. Glens Falls Savings & Loan Assn.; treas. Old English Slate Quarries (Glens Falls). Pres. Village of Ticonderoga, 1898-1901; sec.-treas. Glens Falls Hosp.; treas. Glens Falls Home; treas. Grad. Council Union Coll. Incorporator, trustee, sec. since 1909, treas. since 1918, N.Y. State Hist. Assn. Mem. Exec. Com. for State of New York of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Am. Revolution; mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, Founders and Patriots of America, S.R., Soc. War of 1812, Ticonderoga Hist. Soc., Lake George Assn., Soc. Army Hist. Research (London, Eng.), Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Masonic, Rotary (Glens Falls); Authors' (London, Eng.). Compiler: The Black Watch at Ticonderoga. *Home:* Glens Falls, N.Y.

RICHARDS, George, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 23, 1849; *s.* George (D.D.) and Anna M. (Woodruff) R.; A.B., Yale, 1872, A.M., 1892; LL.B., Columbia, 1876; *m.* Harriet M. MacLaren, of New York, June 7, 1882; children—Harriet M., Mrs. Marjorie R. Reynolds, Archibald M., Mrs. Anna W. Crane, Guy H. Admitted to bar, 1876; former lecturer on ins. law, Columbia, New York Univ. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City New York, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Century, Yale, Down Town, University. *Author:* Law of Insurance (3d edit.), 1909; Cases on Insurance, 1910, 13; Notes for Instructors, 1911. *Home:* 850 Park Av. *Office:* 141 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RICHARDS, George, officer U.S.M.C.; *b.* Ironton, O., Feb. 6, 1872; *s.* Samuel and Laura Ann (Westlake) R.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., Academic Course, 1891, full course, 1893; grad. School of Application, U.S. Marine Corps, 1894; *m.* Ruth Barnet, of Somersworth, N.H., Nov. 14, 1908. Commd. 2d lt. U.S. Marine Corps, July 1, 1893; 1st lt., Feb. 11, 1898; capt., Mar. 3, 1899; maj. asst. p.-m., Mar. 11, 1899; lt. col. asst. p.-m., Apr. 29, 1903; col. p.-m., Feb. 1, 1909; p.-m. U.S. Marine Corps with rank of brig. gen., Sept. 8, 1916, to rank from Aug. 29, 1916. Served on Newark and Lancaster, S. Atlantic Sta., 1895-97; Newark, Spanish-Am. War, south coast of Cuba, May-Nov. 1898; participated in bombardment of Santiago de Cuba, July 2, 1898, and Battle of Manzanillo, Aug. 12, 1898; served in Philippine Islands, 1899-1900; in Boxer Rebellion, June-Sept. 1900; took part in Battle of Tientsin, July 14, 1900; participated in march to Peking and relief of the legations at Peking, Aug. 1900; served with Army of Cuban Pacification, Havana, Cuba, 1906-07. Nominated bvt. lt. col. "for distinguished conduct in the presence of the enemy," at the Battle of Tientsin; awarded Sampson medal, 1898; West Indian, Philippine, China and Cuban Pacification, Victory and Brevet medals; D.S.M. for service in World War. Officer Legion of Honor (France). Mem. D.C. Soc. S.R. (sec. 1914-16; pres. 1917-26). Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (ex-pres.), Chevy Chase. *Address:* Marine Corps Headquarters, Washington, D.C.

RICHARDS, George Warren, clergyman; *b.* Farmington, Berks Co., Pa., Apr. 26, 1869; *s.* Milton S. and Louisa (Fritch) R.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1887, A.M., 1890, D.D., 1902; studied at universities of Berlin and Erlangen; D.Th., Heidelberg University, Germany, 1925; *m.* Mary A. Mosser, of Mosserville, Pa., Nov. 19, 1890. Ordained ministry Reformed Ch. in U.S., 1890; pastor Salem Ref. Ch., Allentown, Pa., 1890-99; prof. ch. history, since 1899; pres. Theol. Sem. of Ref. Ch. in U.S., Lancaster, Pa.; travel and study in Europe, 1890, 99, 1904, 09. Pres., mem. exec. com. Alliance Ref. Chs. holding Presbyn. System (Western sect.). Gen. sec. Continuation Com. of Conf. of Theol. Schs. of U.S. and Can.; mem. Continuation Com. of World Conf. on Faith and Order; pres. Am. Soc. Ch. History; formerly pres. Gen. Synod of Ref. Ch. in U.S. *Clubs:* University (Phila.); City (New York). *Author:* Historical and Doctrinal Studies on the Heidelberg Catechism; Christian Ways of Salvation; Reformed, What?; also various pamphlets on ch. history. *Home:* Lancaster, Pa.

RICHARDS, Harry Sanger, prof. law; Nov. 20, 1868-Apr. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RICHARDS, Henry Melchior Muhlenberg, retired mfr.; *b.* Easton, Pa., Aug. 16, 1848; *s.* John William (D.D.) and Andora (Garber) R.; grad. Reading (Pa.) High Sch., 1864, U.S. Naval Academy, 1869; Litt.D., Muhlenberg Coll., Pa., 1910; *m.* Ella Van Leer (von Loehr), of Reading, Dec. 26, 1871; children—Rev. Henry Branson, Charles Matthias, Florence, Alice. Pvt. Co. A, 26th Pa. Emergency Regt., 1863, in battle of Gettysburg, and its campaign; pvt. Co. A, 195th Pa. Regt., 1864, in W.Va., under Sheridan; midshipman U.S.N., July 21, 1865; ensign, July 12, 1870; master, July 12, 1871; lt. (sr.), Nov. 1874; resigned from service, Dec. 1874; volunteered for and served through Spanish-Am. War, 1898, also for service in war against Germany, 1917. Invented circuit-closing device for torpedoes adopted by U.S. Govt., 1872. With Phila. & Reading Ry. Co., 1875-78; served as officer during labor riots, 1877; with J. H. Sternbergh & Son, iron mfrs., Reading, Pa., 1881-99, when consolidated with Am. Iron & Steel Mfg. Co., of which was treas. and dir.; retired Aug. 1916. Treas. City of Lebanon, Pa., 1918-19. Mem. commn. apptd. by Gov. Pattison to locate frontier forts of Pa.; mem. advisory commn. for preservation of pub. records, Pa. War History Commn.; mem. Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale (Paris), S.R., Mil. Order Loyal Legion, G.A.R., Mil. Order Foreign Wars of U.S., Hist. Soc. Pa., Geneal. Soc. Pa., and many other socs., hist. and patriotic. Republican. Lutheran. Mason. *Clubs:* Authors' (London), La Renaissance (Paris). *Author:* The Frontier Forts of the Blue Range, 1895; The First Discoverers of America, German, not Latin, 1898; The Descendants of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg, D.D., 1900; Pennsylvania's Emergency Volunteers at Gettysburg, 1905; Pennsylvania Germans in French and Indian War, 1905; Biography of Governor Joseph Hiester and Genealogy of Hiester Family, 1906; The Pennsylvania German in the Revolutionary War, 1775-83, 1908; Our Ancestors in the British Prisons of the Revolution, 1912; Valley Forge and the Pennsylvania Germans, 1916; The Weiser Family, 1924. *Home:* Lebanon, Pa.

RICHARDS, Herbert Maule, botanist; Oct. 6, 1871-Jan. 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RICHARDS, James Austin, clergyman; *b.* Andover, Mass., Mar. 27, 1878; *s.* James Forsaith and Ellen Augusta (Brown) R.; grad. Phillips Andover Acad., 1896; A.B., Harvard, 1900; postgrad. work same univ.; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1904; D.D., Chicago Theol. Sem.; *m.* Hazel Temple Read, of N.Y. City, Sept. 4, 1907; children—Elizabeth Putnam, Laura Ellen, James Austin. Asso. pastor Bedford Park (N.Y.) Presbyn. Ch., 1904-05; pastor United Church, Newport, R.I., 1905-09, Mt. Vernon Ch., Boston, Mass., 1909-18, Winnetka Congl. Ch., 1918-28, Oberlin, O., since 1928. Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Rotary, Oberlin College Faculty. *Author:* The Sufficiency of Jesus, 1927. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

RICHARDS, James L., financier; *b.* E. Longmeadow, Mass., Jan. 8, 1858; *s.* R. P. and Sarah E. R.; ed. pub. schs., Longmeadow and Springfield, Mass.; *m.* Cora E. Towne, of Springfield, Feb. 7, 1882. Pres. Mass. Gas Cos.; chmn. bd. Boston Consolidated Gas Co., Middlesex & Boston St. Ry. Co.; chmn. trustees N.E. Fuel & Transportation Co.; dir., chmn. exec. com. Mass. Bonding & Ins. Co.; dir., mem. exec. com. Boston Elevated Ry. Co., N.Y.,N.H.&H. R.R., Newton Trust Co., Merchants Nat. Bank; trustee Suburban Electric Cos., Boston Terminal Co., Eastern Gas & Fuel Associates; Newton Real Estate Assn., Newton Hosp.; dir. Rockland & Rockport Lime Co., Norumbega Park Co., N.E. Mfg. Co., Boston Wharf Co., U.S. Worsted Co., Am. Sugar Refining Co., Waltham Watch Co., N.Y.,O.& W. R.R., N.E. Steamship Co., Beacon Oil Co., Boston R.R. Holding Co., Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Inc., C.C.B. Smokeless Coal Co., Carter, Macy & Co., Connecticut Co., Conveyancers Title & Mortgage Ins. Co., Ellenville & Kingston R.R. Co., Mystic Iron Works, Mystic Steamship Co., Ontario, Carbondale & Scranton Ry. Co., Port Jarvis, Monticello & Summitville Ry. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, Commercial, Metropolitan, Algonquin, Exchange (Boston); Newton, Brae Burn Country, Woods Hole Golf, Pocassett Golf, Winno Golf, Hoosic-Whisick Golf. *Home:* Newtonville, Mass. *Office:* 250 Stuart St., Boston, Mass.

RICHARDS, Janet Elizabeth Hosmer, lecturer; *b.* Granville, O.; *d.* William and Helen (Ralston) R.; ed. Eden Hall Acad. of Sacred Heart, Phila., and at home; was on lit. staff Washington Post; originated lecture classes on "public questions, home and foreign, from the Washington viewpoint" for Washington, Baltimore, Phila., New York, Boston and other eastern cities; lectures also on travel, history and literature; gives regular courses before the League for Political Education, New York, Women's Rep. Club of Boston and other orgns. Charter mem. D.A.R.; past-regent, secretary and historian Mary Washington Chapter (D.C.); delegate and speaker annual congresses of the D.A.R.; del. Internat. Woman's Suffrage Alliance, Amsterdam, 1908, Stockholm, 1911, Rome, 1923; del. and speaker Quinquennial Internat. Council of Women, Rome, 1914, also first Pan-Am. Congress, Washington, D.C., 1916; mem. League of Women Voters, Archæol. Soc. Washington, Am. Assn. of Univ. Women, English-Speaking Union, Italy-America Soc. *Clubs:* Arts, Woman's City (life), Nat. Woman's Country Club. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* The Wyoming, Washington, D.C.

RICHARDS, Jean Marie, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

RICHARDS, John E., judge; *b.* San Jose, Calif., July 7, 1856; *s.* Richard Evan and Mary (Hamilton) R.; B.A., U. of the Pacific, 1877, M.A., 1915, LL.D., 1924; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1879; *m.* Mary Wallace, of San Jose, Nov. 23, 1881. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1879, and practiced in San Jose and San Francisco; apptd. judge Superior Court of Santa Clara Co., 1907, and served until 1913; asso. justice Dist. Court of Appeal, 1913-23; asso. justice Supreme Court of Calif., since Feb. 11, 1924, for term which expires Jan. 1, 1935. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Native Sons of the Golden West. Mason, Red Man. *Club:* Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Author:* Idylls of Monterey and Other Verses, 1910; The Trial of Jesus, 1915. *Home:* San Jose, Calif. *Address:* State Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

RICHARDS, John Gardiner, governor; *b.* Liberty Hill, Kershaw Co., S.C., Sept. 11, 1864; *s.* Rev. John Gardiner and Sophie (Edwards) R.; ed. Bingham (N.C.) Mil. Inst.; *m.* Elizabeth Coates Workman, of Camden, S.C., June 18, 1888; 11 children, 9 daughters, and 2 sons, William Henry (dec.), Stephen M. (died in mil. service, 1918). Farmer; served as magistrate, 1892-1900; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1898-1909 (chmn. and mem. ways and means com. 10 yrs.); railroad commr. S.C., 1910-18 (chmn. bd. 4 yrs.), 1922-26; defeated for governorship, 1910, 14, 18; governor since 1927 for term 1927-31. Capt. Liberty Hill Rifles 14 yrs.; mem. S.C. exec. com. Council of Defense, World War; served as mem. S.C. Mil. Bd. 4 yrs.; maj. 3d Bn., 1st Regt. till retired as lt. col.; served as chmn. exec. com. Nat. Assn. Rys. and as 1st pres. Southeastern Assn. R.R. Commrs. Chmn. S.C. Natural Resources Commn.; mem. Nat. Dem. Exec. Com. Trustee Clemson Coll., 1905-10. Democrat. Presbyn. *Address:* Governor's Mansion, Columbia, S.C.

RICHARDS, John Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Ironton, O., Oct. 13, 1851; *s.* of Rev. John L. and Margaret (Jones) R.; reared on farm at Big Rock, Kane Co., Ill.; Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., 1870-71; also under father and pvt. tutors; *m.* Lucy Keene, of Chicago, Mar. 21, 1888; children—Keene, Lucile (Mrs. Harry G. Rife), Lillian. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1875, since in gen. practice, Chicago. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (mem. exec. com. 1920-23), Ill. State Bar Assn., Chicago Bar Assn. (pres. 1912-13). Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Union League, South Shore Country. *Author:* Abraham Lincoln, the Lawyer-Statesman, 1916. *Home:* 7424 Oglesby Av. *Office:* 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

RICHARDS, John Wayne, educator; *b.* Hillsboro, Highland Co., O., Aug. 10, 1878; *s.* Azel Freeman and Sarah Jane (Chapman) R.; A.B., Ohio Northern U., Ada, O., 1901, A.M., 1902; A.B., Yale, 1906; *m.* Sally Rundquist Wilkins, August 17, 1927. Teacher in public schools of Highland County, 1896-97; principal New Vienna (O.) High School, 1901-05; master in physics and mathematics, Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1906-13; headmaster Lake Forest Acad. since 1913. Mem. Ch. of Christ. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Winter (Lake Forest). Pres. North Central Academic Assn., 1918-19. Mason. *Author:* Mechanical and Chemical Theory for Volcanic Action. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill.

RICHARDS, Joseph H., lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RICHARDS, Laura Elizabeth, author; *b.* Boston, Feb. 27, 1850; *d.* Samuel Gridley and Julia

(Ward) Howe; *m.* Henry Richards, of Gardiner, Me., June 17, 1871; children—Alice Maude (dec.), Rosalind, Henry Howe, Julia Ward, Maud (dec.), John, Laura Elizabeth. *Author:* Sketches and Scraps, 1881; Five Mice, 1881; Joyous Story of Toto, 1885; Toto's Merry Winter, 1887; Queen Hildegarde, 1889; In My Nursery, 1890; Captain January, 1890; Hildegarde's Holiday, 1891; Hildegarde's Home, 1892; Melody, 1893; When I Was Your Age, 1893; Glimpses of the French Court, 1893; Marie, 1894; Hildegarde's Neighbors, 1895; Nautilus, 1895; Jim of Hellas, 1895; Narcissa, 1896; Isla Heron, 1896; Some Say, 1896; Hildegarde's Harvest, 1897; Three Margarets, 1897; Margaret Montfort, 1898; Love and Rocks, 1898; Rosin the Beau, 1898; Peggy, 1899; Rita, 1900; For Tommy, 1900; Snow White, 1900; Quicksilver Sue, 1901; Fernley House, 1901; Geoffrey Strong, 1901; Mrs. Tree, 1902; The Hurdy Gurdy, 1902; The Green Satin Gown, 1903; Five Minute Stories, 1895; More Five Minute Stories, 1903; The Golden Windows, 1903; The Merryweathers, 1904; The Armstrongs, 1905; Mrs. Tree's Will, 1905; The Piccolo, 1906; Letters and Journals of Samuel Gridley Howe, Vol. I, The Greek Revolution (edited), 1906; The Silver Crown, 1906; Grandmother, 1907; The Wooing of Calvin Parks, 1908; Letters and Journals of Samuel Gridley Howe, Vol. II, The Servant of Humanity, 1909; Florence Nightingale (Life of, For Young People), 1909; Up to Calvin's, 1910; A Happy Little Time, 1910; Two Noble Lives, 1911; Aboard the Mary Sands, 1911; Miss Jimmy, 1912; The Little Master, 1913; Three-Minute Stories, 1914; The Pig Brother Play Book, 1915; Life of Julia Ward Howe (with Maud Howe Elliott), 1916; Fairy Operettas, 1916; Life of Elizabeth Fry, 1916; Pippin, 1917; Life of Abigail Adams, 1917; "To Arms!" (war songs), 1917; A Daughter of Jehu, 1918; Life of Joan of Arc, 1919; Honor Bright, 1920; In Blessed Cyrus, 1921; The Squire, 1923; Oriental Operettas, 1924; Acting Charades, 1924; Honor's New Adventure, 1925; Star Bright, 1927; Laura Bridgman, 1928. *Home:* Gardiner, Me.

RICHARDS, Lela Horn, author; *b.* Junction City, Kan., 1870; *d.* Thomas G. (surgeon U.S.A.) and Emily (Shannon) Horn; student Denver U. and in N.Y. City; *m.* Charles E. Richards, of Salt Lake City, Utah, 1892; children—Mrs. Catherine Howell, Eleanor Schneider. Twice pres. Neighborhood House Assn., Salt Lake City. Episcopalian. *Club:* Ladies' Literary. *Author:* Blue Bonnet in Boston, 1915; Blue Bonnet Keeps House, 1916; Blue Bonnet Débutante, 1917; Blue Bonnet of the Seven Stars, 1920; Only Henrietta, 1919; Then Came Caroline, 1921; Henrietta's Inheritance, 1920; Caroline at College, 1922; Caroline's Career, 1923; Blue Bonnet's Family, 1929. *Home:* 217 S. 11th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

RICHARDS, Lewis Loomis, pianist; *b.* St. Johns, Mich., Apr. 11, 1881; *s.* Jonathan Edwards and Hulda (Loomis) R.; ed. pub. schs.; musical edn., Royal Conservatory of Music, Brussels, Belgium; hon. A.M., Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., 1919; *m.* Berthe Emilie Smedt, of Brussels, July 11, 1908; children—Elsa Loomis, Roger Lewis. Concert tours, Europe, 1908-14; returned to U.S., 1923; head of dept. of music, Mich. State Coll. Agr. and Applied Science since 1927. Dir. Mich. State Inst. Music and Allied Arts. Mem. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, World War; in charge distribution foodstuffs and clothing in Brussels, later at Lille, Valenciennes and Rotterdam, and asst. dir. London office; dir. Commn. for Relief in Belgium Edul. Foundation. Mem. Beethoven Assn. of New York, Hermian Lit. Soc., Delta Sigma Nu, Alpha Epsilon Mu, Phi Sigma Chi, Phi Kappa Phi. Decorated Chevalier Order of Crown of Belgium; Reconnaissance Française; Reconnaissance de la Belgique. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lotos, Bohemian (New York); Detroit (Detroit); Walnut Hills Golf (East Lansing); American (London and Brussels); Royal Golf (Belgium). *Home:* East Lansing, Mich.

RICHARDS, Nathan Charles, lawyer; *b.* Jonesville, Mich., Aug. 28, 1864; *s.* Nathan Jay and Mary (Franklin) R.; student Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1881-82; *m.* Maidie L. Rinker, of Seattle, Wash., Jan. 25, 1900. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1889, and began practice at Tacoma; moved to Yakima, 1909; mem. firm Richards, Gilbert & Conklin since 1920; pres. Yakima Valley Transportation Co. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1904, 20; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1924-28. Mem. Wash. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1917-18), Phi Delta Theta. Mason (32°, K.T., Red Cross of Constantine), Elk. *Club:* Rotary (pres.). *Home:* 115 N. Naches Av. *Address:* Miller Bldg., Yakima, Wash.

RICHARDS, Paul Stanley, ranchman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RICHARDS, Robert Hallowell, metallurgist; *b.* Gardiner, Me., Aug. 26, 1844; *s.* Francis and Anne Hallowell (Gardiner) R.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1868; LL.D., U. of Mo., 1908; *m.* Ellen Henrietta Swallow, June 6, 1875; *m.* 2d, Lillian Jameson, June 8, 1912. Asst. in chemistry, 1868-69, instr. assaying and qualitative analysis, 1869-70, asst. prof. analyt. chemistry, 1870-71, prof. mineralogy and assaying and developed mining and metall. labs., 1871-72, prof. mining engring., 1873-84, head dept. mining since 1873, prof. mining engring. and metallurgy, 1884-1914, emeritus prof. mining engring., July 1, 1914, sec. faculty, 1878-83, Mass. Inst. Tech. Invented a jet aspirator for chem. and physical labs., 1873; a prism for stadia surveying in 1890; an ore separator for the Lake Superior copper mills, 1881, another for Virginia iron ores in 1900; 3 others for western U.S., 1906, 07, 08. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engineers (pres. 1886); mem. Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Forestry Assn., Soc. of Arts. *Clubs:* Economic Engineers', University, Technology. Holder of gold medal from Mining and Metall. Soc. America. *Author:* Ore Dressing, Vols. I and II, 1903, Vols. III and IV, 1909; Ore Dressing (text-book), 1909, revised (with Charles E. Locke), 1925. *Home:* 32 Eliot St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

RICHARDS, Robert Haven, lawyer; *b.* Georgetown, Del., Nov. 15, 1873; *s.* Charles Fleming and Mary Catherine (Sudler) R.; prep. edn., Dickinson Prep. Sch.; B.A., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1895, LL.D., 1923; *m.* Lydia Newsham Haddock, of Carlisle, June 26, 1901; children—Jane Rebecca, Charles Fleming, Robert Henry. Admitted to Del. Bar, 1897, and began practice at Georgetown; dep. atty. gen. of Del., 1901-05, atty. gen., 1905-09. Counsel State of Del. in original suit brought in Supreme Court of U.S., by State of N.J. vs. State of Del., 1905, to determine boundary between the two states, and mem. of commn. representing Del. to negotiate compact; dir. Wilmington Trust Co., Equitable Trust Co., Wilmington Morris Bank, Continental American Life Insurance Company, Electric Hose & Rubber Co. Mem. Am., Del. and New Castle bar assns., Am. Soc. Polit. and Social Science, Am. and Del. hist. assns., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R. (ex-pres. Del. Chapter), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Wilmington Country; Union League (Phila.); Bankers (New York). *Home:* 2102 Parkway. *Office:* du Pont Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

RICHARDS, Stephen L, church official; *b.* Mendon, Utah, June 18, 1879; *s.* Stephen Longstroth and Emma Louise (Stayner) R.; student U. of Utah, 1895-98, U. of Mich. Law Sch., 1902-03; LL.B., U. of Chicago, 1904; *m.* Irene Merrill, of Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 21, 1900; children—Lynn Stephen, Irene Louise (Mrs. Stephen G. Covey), Lois Bathsheba (Mrs. Fredrick R. Hinckley), Alice Leila (Mrs. J. Knight Allen), Helen Merle (dec.), Georgia Gill, Joseph Albert (dec.), Philip Longstroth, Richard Merrill. Admitted to Utah bar, 1904, and began practice at Salt Lake City; city atty. Murray, Utah, 1905-06; pres. and owner Wasatch Land & Improvement Co., owning Wasatch Lawn Cemetery; pres. Hyland Motor Co., Central Bank of Bingham, Salt Lake Iron & Steel Co.; v.p. Amalgamated Sugar Co. (exec. com.); sec. Whitmore Oxygen Co.; dir. Utah State Nat. Bank (exec. com.), Zion's Coöp. Mercantile Instn., Utah Oil Refining Co.; mem. exec. com. Deseret Book Co. Mem. Gen. Superintendency of Sunday Schs. of Latter Day Saints Ch. since 1906, and mem. Council of 12 Apostles since 1917. Mem. Utah State Bd. Corrections; formerly sec. Utah State Bar Assn. and v.p. for Utah of Am. Bar Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Country, Fort Douglas Golf. *Home:* 254 7th Av. *Office:* 47 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah.

RICHARDS, Thomas Cole, clergyman; *b.* Wednesbury, Eng., Feb. 24, 1866; *s.* George and Mary Ann (Spencer) R.; came to America, 1874; A.B., Williams Coll., 1887, A.M., 1892; grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1890; *m.* Charlotte Olive Noyes, of Pownal, Me., June 10, 1890; children—Ruth, Elizabeth Warren. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1890; pastor Dudley, Mass., 1890-94, Higganum, Conn., 1894-99, Torrington, Conn., 1899-1906, Warren, Mass., 1906-11, Westboro, Mass., 1911-16, Bethany Ch., Quincy, 1916-19, Medford, 1919-28 (emeritus). Mem. John Brown Assn. (owns and cares for John Brown's birthplace). *Clubs:* Pilgrim, Rotary, Boston City. *Author:* Samuel J. Mills, Missionary, Pathfinder, Pioneer and Promoter, 1906; Young Men and Prayer, 1919. Extensive contbr. to newspapers and mags. on religious education, young people's work and biography. *Home:* 16 Chestnut St., Medford, Mass.; (summer) Washington, N.H.

RICHARDS, William Henry, lawyer; *b.* Athens, Tenn., Jan. 15, 1856, of free colored parentage; common schs., Athens, Tenn., and Warner Inst., Jonesborough, Tenn.; collegiate training, Howard U.; LL.B., Howard U., 1881, LL.M., 1882; unmarried. Lecturer in law dept. Howard U. since 1890, prof. internat. law, insurance, the law of evidence and of personal property; professor emeritus since June 1928; also principal librarian 28 yrs. Republican. Pres. Howard U. Union Alumni Assn., 1898-1908; pres. Bethel Lit. and Hist. Assn. 2 terms. Was alderman 2 terms and mayor for a time of Athens, Tenn. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Home:* 525 Florida Ave. N.W. *Office:* 420 5th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

RICHARDS, William Joseph, mining engr.; *b.* Minersville, Pa., Apr. 14, 1863; *s.* Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Weaver) R.; *m.* Katherine Carty, of Ashland, Pa., May 9, 1889. Mining engr. with Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Corpn., 1883-87, with Mineral Railroad & Mining Co., 1888, again with P.&R.C.&I.Co., 1889; chief engr. Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Coal Co., 1889-97; gen. supt. same, 1897-1902; gen. mgr. P.&R.C.&I.Co., 1903-07, v.p., 1907-14, pres., 1914-27, also pres. P.&R.C.&I. Corpn., 1924-27; dir. Ashland, Majestic and Pemberton coal cos., also dir. other cos. Pres. Patriotic League of Schuylkill Co., World War; chmn. Mine Cave Commn., State of Pa. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pottsville, Schuylkill Country; Union League, Manufacturers' (Phila.); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1311 Howard Av., Pottsville, Pa.

RICHARDSON, Anna Euretta, home economist; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Sept. 5, 1883; *d.* William Henry and Euretta Love (Miller) R.; B.S., Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1903; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1904; M.A., Columbia, 1911; unmarried. Teacher pvt. and pub. schs., 1905-10; prof. home economics, Agnes Scott Coll. for Women, Decatur, Ga., 1911-12; instr. in home economics, U. of Tex., 1912-13, adj. prof., 1913-17; chief of home economics edn. service Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., Washington, D.C., 1917-22; dean of home economics div., Ia. State Coll., 1922-26; field worker for Am. Home Economics Assn., 1926. Episcopalian. Mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Delta Epsilon, Omicron Nu, Phi Upsilon Omicron, Mortar Board. *Office:* 617 Mills Bldg., Washington, D.C.

RICHARDSON, Anna Steese, writer; *b.* Massillon, Stark Co., O., Apr. 5, 1865; *d.* Samuel and Sallie F. (Wood) Sausser; grad. Phila. Normal Sch. for Girls, 1885; *m.* William M. Richardson, of Becket, Mass., Oct. 4, 1886; children—Lucy Milligan, George, Donald, Mary Nevins. Reporter Council Bluffs (Ia.) Nonpareil, 1894-98, Omaha Daily News, 1898-1900; with McClure Newspaper Syndicate, 1900-03; staff New York World, 1903-05; now with Woman's Home Companion. Episcopalian. *Author:* For the Girl Who Earns Her Living, 1909; Better Babies and Their Care, 1914; Adventures in Thrift, 1916; Why Not Marry? 1917; Standard Etiquette, 1925; Etiquette at a Glance, 1927. *Home:* 158 27th St., Jackson Heights, New York. *Address:* care D. Appleton & Co., 29 W. 32d St., New York, N.Y.

RICHARDSON, Charles Freemont, coal operator; *b.* Waterford, Vt., Nov. 8, 1863; *s.* Charles Partridge and Kate (Moore) R.; ed. pub. schs., Lancaster, N.H.; *m.* Marcia Stevens, of Colebrook, N.H., Sept. 12, 1886; children—Herbert Littlejohn, Ellen Lucretia (Mrs. Clyde A. Clapp). Served as gen. road foreman of engines, B.& O. R. R., and of St.L. & S.F.R.R.; was also fuel agt. of latter, then asst. to gen. supt. of motive power, C.,R.I.&P.R.R.; coal operator, Sturgis, Ky., since 1916; pres. West Ky. Coal Co. of N.J., West Ky. Coal Co. of Del., West

Ky. Property Co., St. Bernard Coal Co.; dir. City Nat. Bank, Paducah, Ky., Bank of Sturgis. Dir. Rivers and Harbors Congress; chmn. of traffic, West Ky. Coal Bur.; mem. Ky. Progress Commn. Mem. Miss. Valley Assn. (v.p., dir.), Ohio Valley Improvement Assn. (v.p., dir.), Nat. Coal Assn. (exec. bd.). Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Kiwanian. *Home:* Sturgis, Ky.

RICHARDSON, Charles Henry, geologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RICHARDSON, Charles Williamson, M.D.; Aug. 22, 1861-Aug. 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RICHARDSON, Clifford, chemical engr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

RICHARDSON, David Crockett, ex-mayor, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RICHARDSON, Donald William, prof. missions; *b.* Blackstock, S.C., June 13, 1879; *s.* William Dority and Anne (Crossland) R.; grad. Presbyn. High Sch., Columbia, S.C., 1898; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1902, D.D., 1918; grad. study Johns Hopkins, 1902-03; M.A., Princeton, 1904; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1906; grad. study U. of Berlin, 1906-07; *m.* Virginia McIlwaine, of Abbeville, S.C., Aug. 5, 1908; children—Orene Manette, Florence Virginia, David Walthall. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1907; pastor Greer, S.C., 1907-10; prin. Presbyn. High Sch., Chinkiang, China, 1910-13; v.p. and dean of Nanking Theol. Sem., 1918-28; prof. missions and comparative religion, Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., since 1928. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Mason, K.P. *Author:* Introduction to Study of New Testament (Chinese), 1925; The Church in China, 1929. *Home:* 3218 Chamberlayne Av., Richmond, Va.

RICHARDSON, Edward Elliott, educator; *b.* Rockingham, Vt., Feb. 19, 1873; *s.* Marshall Clark and Sarah Augusta (Stowell); grad. Vermont Acad., Saxtons River, Vt., 1892 (1st honors mil. dept.); M.D., Columbia, 1895 (valedictorian); B.S., George Washington U., 1904, M.Sc., 1905, Ph.D., 1907; corr. course Crozer Theol. Sem.; *m.* Grace Dell Potter, of Rutland, Vt., Oct. 6, 1896; children—Elizabeth Laura, Edward Marshall. Prosector to chair of anatomy, 1897-99, asst. demonstrator anatomy, 1898-1908, instr. philosophy, 1908-09, acting prof., 1912-14, prof. philosophy since 1914, George Washington U. Licensed ministry Bapt. Ch., 1911, ordained, 1913; pastor Congress Heights Ch., Washington, D.C., since 1913. Mem. Soc. for Philos. Inquiry (sec., 1905-10, pres. since 1910), Med. Soc. Dist. of Columbia, Association of American University Professors. *Club:* Graduate of George Washington Univ. (ex-pres.). *Author:* Problem of the Imperfect, 1908; Philosophy of Religion, 1928, also numerous papers read before philosophical societies, and articles in magazines and revs. Editor of Memoirs of Soc. for Philos. Inquiry, 1909; joint editor Memoirs of Soc. for Philos. Inquiry, series 1927. Pres. Bapt. Ministers' Conf., Washington, 1922, Congress Heights Citizens Assn., 1920; trustee Bapt. Bible Inst. of New Orleans, La., 1921-24; pres. Central Union Mission, Washington, 1911-24. Mem. Citizens' Advisory Council, Washington. *Home:* 1001 Ala. Av. S.E., Washington, D.C.

RICHARDSON, Edward H(enderson), surgeon; *b.* Farmville, Va., Nov. 13, 1877; *s.* Hilary Goode and Mary (Perkins) R.; Master Accounts, Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1894; student Va. Poly. Inst., 1896-97; A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1900, LL.D., 1921; grad. study Johns Hopkins, 1900-01, M.D., 1905, surg. apprentice, 1905-10; *m.* Emily Gould, of Baltimore, Md., June 27, 1905; children—Mary Gould, Edward H. Resident house officer, asst. resident gynecologist and resident gynecologist, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1905-10, asst. visiting gynecologist since 1912; instr. in gynecology, Johns Hopkins U., 1910-12, asso. in clin. gynecology since 1912; visiting gynecologist, Union Memorial Hosp., Woman's Hosp., Church Home and Infirmary, Sinai Hosp., Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn., Am. Gynecol. Soc., Kappa Sigma, Omicron Delta Kappa. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Johns Hopkins, Elkridge, Gibson Island. Originator of several surg. operative procedures. Contbr. to surg. jours. *Home:* 3 Whitfield Rd. *Office:* 9 E. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

RICHARDSON, Edward Peirson, surgeon; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 7, 1881; *s.* Maurice Howe and Margaret White (Peirson) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1902, M.D., 1906; *m.* Clara Lee Shattuck, of Boston, May 26, 1917 (died Dec. 6, 1921); children—Edward Peirson, Elliot Lee, George Shattuck. Surg. asst. to father, 1907-12; gen. practice, Boston, 1912-22; on Staff Mass. Gen. Hosp., Boston, since 1911; with Harvard Med. Sch. since 1913, John Homans prof. surgery since 1927; chief of West Surg. Service since 1925. Served with 1st Harvard Unit, 22, Gen. Hosp., British Expeditionary Force, 1915; capt., later maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., in France and Germany, 1918-19. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Surg. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn., Soc. Clin. Surgery. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, Somerset, Eastern Yacht (Boston); Brookline Country; Harvard (New York). Co-Author: (with J. H. Means) Diseases of the Thyroid, 1929. Contbr. various surg. articles. *Home:* 617 Boylston St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* Mass. Gen. Hosp., Boston, Mass.

RICHARDSON, Elliott Verne, consul; Mar. 4, 1868-June 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RICHARDSON, Ernest Cushing, librarian; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Feb. 9, 1860; *s.* James Cushing and Lydia Bartlett (Taylor) R.; A.B., Amherst, 1880, A.M., 1883; Ph.D., from Washington and Jefferson, 1887; grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1883; (hon. A.M., Princeton, 1896); *m.* Grace Duncan, *d.* Z. Stiles Ely, of New York, June 30, 1891; 1 dau., Mary Ely (dec.). First asst. librarian, Amherst Coll., 1879-80; librarian Hartford Theol. Sem., 1884-90, asso. prof. bibliology, 1885-90; librarian Princeton U., 1890-1920, dir., 1920-23, hon. dir. and research prof. bibliography, 1923-25, emeritus dir. since 1925; consultant in bibliography and research, Library of Congress, since 1925. Mem. N.J. Pub. Library Commn., 1900-12; trustee Hartford Theol. Sem. Mem. A.L.A. (pres. 1904-05), Am. Library Inst. (pres. 1915-18), Am. Hist. Assn., N.J. Hist. Assn., Bibliographical Society of America, etc.; corresponding member Società Ligure di Storia Patria; corr. mem. Preussische Akademie, Berlin. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Princeton, Amherst (New York); Nassau (Princeton). *Author:* Bibliographical Synopsis of the Ante-Nicene Fathers, 1887; Classification, Theoretical and Practical, 1901, 11, 29. Revised transls. of Eusebius' Life of Constantine, 1890; Jerome and Gennadius' Lives of Illustrious Men, 1892; critical edit. of Hieronymus u. Gennadius De Viris Illustribus, 1896; Writings on American History, 1902; Index to Periodical Articles on Religion, 1907-11; Some Old Egyptian Librarians, 1911; Collections on European History, 1912-15; The Beginnings of Libraries, 1913; Biblical Libraries, 1914; Archival Libraries in the 14th Century, B.C., 1917; Essentials of International Coöperation, 1919; American Books and Libraries (League of Nations Bull.), 1925; Special Collections in North American Libraries, 1927; Some Aspects of International Library Coöperation, 1928; Subject Headings in Theology, 1928; Princeton University Library Classification, 1900-20, 1929; General Library Coöperation and American Research Books, 1929. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.; (winter) Wardman Park Hotel, Washington. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

RICHARDSON, Ernest Gladstone, bishop; *b.* St. Vincent, W.I., Feb. 24, 1874; *s.* Jonathan C. and Dorothea Ann (Davison) R.; B.A., Dickinson Coll., 1896; M.A., Yale, 1899; D.D., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1913; LL.D., Dickinson, 1920; *m.* Anna E. Isenberg of Altoona, Pa., Apr. 21, 1897; children—Hallam Maxon, Marion, Winifred (dec.). Ordained M.E. Ministry, 1896; pastor Wallingford, Conn., 1896-99, N.Y. City, 1899-1910, Bristol, Conn., 1910-13, N.Y. City, 1913-20; bishop M.E. Ch. since May 1920. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma. *Home:* 1701 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RICHARDSON, Florence, see Florence Richardson Robinson.

RICHARDSON, Francis Henry, artist; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 4, 1859; *s.* William Henry and Frances Stone (Coffin) R.; grad. Roxbury High Sch., Boston; pupil of William M. Hunt, Boston, Acad. Julian, Paris, under Boulanger, Lefebvre, Laurens and Benjamin Constant; *m.* Frances Hill, of Boston, June 1, 1893; children—Beatrice (dec.), Eleonore, Jerome. Exhibited, Paris Salon, 1888-1900, also at Munich, Berlin, London, Venice, etc., and in all the principal exhbns. in America; represented in collections of Boston Art Club, Lasell Sem., Salmagundi Club, Town of Braintree, Mass., and numerous pvt. collections. Devotes attention largely to portrait work. Honorable mention, Paris Salon, 1899; medal, Am. Art Soc., Phila. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Home:* Ipswich, Mass.

RICHARDSON, Frederick, painter; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 26, 1862; *s.* William E. and Belinda G. (Hurd) R.; ed. in St. Louis; art edn., St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts, and Academie Julian, Paris; *m.* Josephine Welles, of Chicago, 1897; children—David Welles, Allan Barbour. Artist on staff Chicago Daily News, 15 yrs.; instr. Art Inst. Chicago, 7 yrs.; in New York since 1903; illustrator in various mags. Painter—exhibited in Paris Salon, 1889. Published "Book of Drawings by Frederick Richardson," 1899. Mem. Am. Federation of Arts, Soc. of Illustrators. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Century, MacDowell (New York). *Address:* 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

RICHARDSON, Friend William, governor; *b.* in Mich., 1865; *s.* William and Rhoda (Dye) R.; ed. pub. schs., San Bernardino (Calif.) Coll.; *m.* Augusta Felder, of San Bernardino; children—Ruth, Paul W., John A. Newspaper publisher, at San Bernardino, 1896-1910, at Berkeley, 1901; state printer, 1912-15; elected state treas. 2 terms, 1915-23; gov. of Calif., term Jan. 1923-Jan. 1927. Pres. Calif. Press Assn. 20 yrs. Quaker. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk, Modern Woodman, Order Eastern Star, Moose, Sciot. *Clubs:* State Auto, Press (San Francisco); Athletic (Los Angeles); Pacific Coast (Long Beach). *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

RICHARDSON, George Tilton, journalist, author; *b.* Boston; *s.* Nathaniel and Martha A. (Moore) R.; ed. Boston Latin Sch., Boston U.; *m.* Cara Barnard, of Portsmouth, N.H., May 24, 1901. City editor Boston Advertiser and Record, 1888-91; mng. editor Boston News, 1891-92, Providence News, 1892; dramatic critic and editorial writer of Boston Traveler, 1892-1904; editor-in-chief Boston Daily Tribune, 1907-08; mng. editor Boston Traveler, 1908-10; editor Human Life, mag., 1910-11; editor Boston Chamber of Commerce News, 1912-14; editor Worcester (Mass.) Evening Post, 1914. Formerly on the staff of Maj. George S. Merrill, comdg. 1st battalion arty., Mass. Vol. Militia. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. *Co-Author:* Miss Petticoats, 1902; On Satan's Mount, 1903; My Lady Laughter, 1904; Letters of a Son to His Self-Made Father, 1904; A Self-Made Man's Wife, Her Letters to Her Son, 1905; The Golden Greyhound, 1906; Meyer & Son, 1908. *Plays:* Miss Petticoats; Little Red Riding Hood; A Prince of Bohemia; The Rainbow Chasers; Cloverdell. *Clubs:* Rotary, Worcester City, Worcester Country. *Home:* 7 Haviland St. *Office:* Evening Post, Worcester, Mass.

RICHARDSON, Guy, humanitarian; *b.* East Haverhill, N.H., Dec. 9, 1873; *s.* George W. and Ellen (Ruddick) R.; grad. Tilton (N.H.) Sch., 1892; A.B., Boston U., 1897; grad. study same univ.; *m.* Nina L. Jaynes, of Everett, Mass., June 16, 1909. Teacher, high sch., Hinsdale, N.H., 1898-99; asst. city editor Boston Evening Record, 1902; city editor Brockton Enterprise, 1906; sec. Mass. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and Am. Humane Edn. Soc., Boston, since 1907; editor Our Dumb Animals since 1909; dir. Metropolitan Co-operative Bank. Trustee Boston Sch. of Expression and Dramatic Art; dir. Grand Army Memorial Bldg. Assn. Mem. Parent Bank of Mercy (sec.), Am. Humane Assn. (asst. sec.), Sons of Union Vets. of Civil War, Alumni Assn. Coll. Liberal Arts of Boston U. (ex-pres.). Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Puddingstone (Boston); Authors' (London); Robert Louis Stevenson (Edinburgh). Contbr. to Nat. Mag., Nat. Humane Rev., etc. Lecturer on travel, dumb animals, etc. Promoter of "Be Kind to Animals Week" since 1915. *Home:* 104 Robinwood Av., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 180 Longwood Av., Boston, Mass.

RICHARDSON, Guy A., street railway official; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 28, 1882; *s.* Charles Edgar and Edwina Marston (Russell) R.; ed. pub. schs., Boston; grad. Mechanic Arts High Sch., Boston; *m.* Frances L. Putnam, of Mt. Sterling, Ill., Nov. 4, 1908; children—Martha, Robert Winsor. Identified with street rys. since 1901; with Boston Elevated Ry., 1901-04; employed on properties under management of Stone & Webster at Calumet, Mich., and Seattle, Wash., 1905-19, during which time did expert work on ry. properties in Chicago, Phila., Rochester (N.Y.), Brooklyn, etc.; v.p. in

charge of operation, dir. and mem. exec. com. Phila. Rapid Transit Co., 1919-23; dir. and mem. of exec. com. Internat. Ry. Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1921-23; v.p. and gen. mgr. Chicago Surface Lines since 1923, also mem. bd. of operation; dir. First Nat. Bank (Chicago). Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Electric Ry. Association. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Union League (dir.), Mid-Day, Midland, Industrial, Economic, Kishwauketoe Country. *Home:* Kenilworth, Ill. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

RICHARDSON, Harriet. See Harriet Richardson Searle, Vol. XI (1920-21).

RICHARDSON, Harry Alden, senator; Jan. 1, 1853-June 16, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RICHARDSON, Henry Smith, mfg. chemist; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., July 19, 1885; *s.* Lunsford and Mary Lynn (Smith) R.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1906; student U.S. Naval Acad.: *m.* Grace Stuart Jones, of Danville, Va., Dec. 16, 1914; children—Grace Stuart, Mary Keene, Henry Smith, Robert Randolph, John Page. Salesman, Vick Chemical Co., 1907-15, gen. mgr., 1915-19, pres., 1919-29, chmn. bd. since 1929; pres. Piedmont Finance Co., Vick Financial Corpn., Salisbury Development Co.; v.p. Pilot Life Ins. Co., Richardson Realty Co.; dir. North Carolina Bank & Trust Co., Colonial Life Ins. Co. Trustee Davidson (N.C.) Coll. (exec. com.). Founder L. Richardson Memorial Hosp. for Negroes, Greensboro, N.C., and donor of Richardson Field (with L. Richardson, Jr.) at Davidson Coll.; a leader in effecting passage of legislation for a state comm. for conservation and propagation of fish and game in N.C.; lecturer on taxation. Mem. Chamber of Commerce U.S.A. (com. on state and local taxation and expenditure). Mem. Kappa Sigma, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Metropolitan (New York). *Home:* Greens Farms, Conn. *Office:* 222 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

RICHARDSON, Hester Dorsey, historian, author, lecturer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., *d.* James Levin and Sarah Ann Webster (Richardson) Dorsey; ed. pvt. sch. for girls, Baltimore; *m.* Albert Levin Richardson, Jan. 27, 1891; 1 son, Dorsey. Contbr. poems to mags., etc., 1886-90, spl. articles under pen-name "Selene," Baltimore Sunday American, 1887-91; spl. corr. New York Herald, Philadelphia Press and Baltimore American, 1889-90; contbr. Harper's Weekly, N. Am. Rev., Lippincott's Mag., 1891-1902, Side Lights on Maryland History, weekly to Baltimore Sun, 1903-04. Pres. Pub. Records Commn. of Maryland (appointed by governor), May 19, 1904; special exec. historian to represent exec. dept. of Md. in the historic work at Jamestown Exposition, 1907; mem. Baltimore 200th Birthday Anniversary Com. by apptmt. of the mayor; member of the Maryland Tercentenary Commission appointed by the governor; historical dir. Md. commission to the Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; historian Municipal Flag Commn. of Baltimore, 1914, by apptmt. of mayor; editor Patriotic Marylander, 1914-15. President and founder of Order of Colonial Lords of Manors in America; fellow Manorial Society Eng.; mem. Archæol. Inst. America, American Hist. Assn., League of Am. Pen Women, English-Speaking Union; founder and hon. mem. Woman's Lit. Club of Baltimore; mem. Md. Hist. Soc., Md. Soc. Colonial Dames of America; historian Baltimore Chapter D.A.R., 1903-06; state historian Md. D.A.R., 1914-16; an incorporator and v.p. Md. Original Research Soc., 1905; Md. sec. Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs, 1901-05; Md. chmn. Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, 1924-26. *Clubs:* Lyceum (London); Club of Colonial Dames (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Feudal Customs in America, 1912; Sidelights on Maryland History (2 vols.), 1913. *Home:* 2127 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

RICHARDSON, Hilary Goode, clergyman; *b.* Farmville, Va., Mar. 17, 1874; *s.* Hilary Goode and Mary Anne (Perkins) R.; A.B., Hampden Sidney Coll., Va., 1894; U. of Va., 1894-95; grad. Union Theol. Seminary, Richmond, Va., 1898; grad. student in Semitic langs., Johns Hopkins, 1908-10; *m.* Anna Holmes Davis, of Clarksburg, W.Va., Dec. 3, 1901. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1898; pastor Central Ch., Clarksburg, W.Va., 1898-1908; divested of office of minister of Presbyn. Ch. because of inability to subscribe to doctrines of same, 1915; entered ministry of Unitarian Ch.; minister 1st Unitarian Congl. Ch., Yonkers, N.Y., since 1917. Mem. Soc. Oriental Research, Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Oriental Soc., Palestine Oriental Soc. Lecturer on O.T. and Semitic subjects; contbr. Harvard Theol. Rev., Am. Jour. Semitic Langs., and other jours.; wrote Life and the Book. *Home:* 147 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

RICHARDSON, Holden Chester, naval officer; *b.* Shamokin, Pa., Dec. 7, 1878; *s.* William Abbot and Elmira Jane (Douty) R.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1901; M.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907; *m.* Margaret Jones, of Hampton, Va., July 20, 1908; 1 dau., Margaret Jane. Ensign U.S.N., June 7, 1903; asst. naval constructor, Oct. 12, 1904; naval constructor, Oct. 12, 1912; comdr., Jan. 1, 1921. Mem. and sec. Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics, 1915-Jan. 1917. Pilot's license, Aero Club of America, Sept. 25, 1912; designated naval aviator, Apr. 12, 1915; expert aviator, Aero Club of America, June 23, 1915. Constrn. officer, Pensacola, Fla., Dec. 1916-Mar. 1918; supt. constrn. of aircraft, Curtiss plant, Buffalo, Mar. 1918-Mar. 1919. Pilot NC-3, transatlantic flight, May 1919. Chief engr., Naval Aircraft Factory, Philadelphia, 1919-23; member Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy Dept., since 1923. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Sigma Chi. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Army and Navy. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

RICHARDSON, Hugh, capitalist; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 4, 1869; *s.* Lee and Louise (French) R.; Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1882-87; Princeton Univ., 1894; *m.* Josephine Inman, of Atlanta, Ga., June 24, 1896; children—Hugh Inman, Lee, Josephine Inman, Louise. Formerly mem. Inman, Smith & Co., Atlanta; in realty and investment business since 1907. Served as Ga. dir. War Savings Com. during war period. Trustee Princeton U., 1918-24; mem. bd. dirs. Oglethorpe U. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Capital City, Brookhaven Golf, Piedmont Driving (Atlanta); Princeton (New York). *Home:* "Broadlands," Paces Ferry Rd., Atlanta; (summer) Lake Toxaway, N.C. *Office:* 160 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

RICHARDSON, Ira, educator; *b.* Three Springs, Hart Co., Ky., Sept. 2, 1871; *s.* Sinclair Valentine and Narcissa Francis (Minton) R.; student Mo. State U., 1893-94; Ph.B., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1897; A.M., Columbia, 1908; Master's Diploma in Edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1908; grad. student, Stanford; *m.* Mayme Perry, of Shelbyville, Mo., Nov. 29, 1899 (died 1926); *m.* 2d, Tessie M. Degan, of Alamosa, Colo., Dec. 20, 1928. Teacher, rural schs., Mo., 1891-93; supt. schs., Shelbyville, Mo., 1897-1901, Shelbina, Mo., 1901-07; commr. pub. schs., Shelby Co., Mo., 1898-1903; prof. edn., State Teachers Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1908-11, also dir. practice teaching, 1910-11; head dept. of edn. and training, 1911-13, pres. Apr. 15, 1913-Sept. 1, 1921, State Teachers Coll., Maryville, Mo.; prof. edn., U. of Wyo., summer 1922; asst. dir., extension div. and asso. prof. of edn., U. of Ore., 1922-23, summer 1923; prof. edn., State Teachers Coll., Greeley, Colo., 1924 and U. of Ore., summer 1924; prof. edn., Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1924-25; pres. Adams State Teachers Coll., Alamosa, Colo., since Feb. 1, 1925. Mem. N.E.A., Mo. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1917), Soc. for Scientific Study of Edn., Sigma Nu, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Alamosa, Colo.

RICHARDSON, James Julius, M.D. See Vol VII (1912-13).

RICHARDSON, James Parmelee, coll. prof.; *b.* St. Johnsbury, Vt., May 29, 1878; *s.* Frank and Ella Florence (Parmelee) R.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1899; LL.B., Boston U., 1902; *m.* Anna Louise Pullen, of Newton, Mass., June 24, 1908. Began practice at Boston, 1902; mem. Hale & Dickerman, 1910-17; Parker prof. law and polit. science, Dartmouth, since Sept. 1917; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv. from the city of Newton, 1917-18. Mem. exec. com. N.H. Com. Pub. Safety, 1918-19; mem. N.H. Spl. R.R. Commn., 1922-23; mem. N.H. Ho. of Rep., 1925-26, 1927-28; chmn. Commn. on Bank Taxation in N.H., 1926; mem. Commn. to Study Taxation in N.H., 1927-28. Trustee Kimball Union and St. Johnsbury acads. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa (Dartmouth), Kappa Kappa Kappa (Dartmouth), Phi Delta Phi (Boston U.); pres. Am. Whist League, 1926-27. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

RICHARDSON, Katharine Berry, M.D.; *b.* Flat Rock, Ky.; *d.* Stephen Paine and Harriett (Benson) Berry; Ph.B., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1882, Ph.M., 1887; M.D., Pa. Woman's Med. Coll., Phila., 1887; *m.* James Ira Richardson, of Eau Claire, Wis., 1893 (died 1908). Began practice at La Crosse, Wis., 1887; moved to Kansas City, Mo., and associated in practice with sister, Dr. Alice Berry Graham, dentist, also associated with sister, 1897, in founding Mercy Hosp., for sick and crippled children who cannot pay (now 152 beds); specializes in plastic surgery of face, including hare lip and cleft palate. Mem. Am., Mo. State and Jackson Co. med. socs., Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Protestant. *Home-Office:* 121 Clinton Pl., Kansas City, Mo.

RICHARDSON, Leon Josiah, univ. prof.; *b.* Keene, N.H., Feb. 22, 1868; *s.* Josiah Crosby and Isabel Jane (Chamberlain) R.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1890; U. of Berlin, 1895-97, Italy, 1897; *m.* Maud Wilkinson, of Berkeley, Calif., Apr. 26, 1900; children—Florence Walton, Jane, John Alden. Teacher Greek and English lit., Jackson (Mich.) High Sch., 1890-91; asst. in Latin, 1891-92, instr., 1892-95 and 1897-98, asst. prof., 1898-1907, asso. prof., 1907-19, prof., 1919—, dir. extension div., 1919—, U. of Calif. Dean U. of Calif., summer sessions, 1902, 03, 04, acting dean, 1905, 13; dir. mil. bur., U. of Calif., 1917-18. Mem. National Univ. Extension Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Am. Philol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon; del. to Pan-Pacific Conference, Honolulu, Apr. 1927. *Clubs:* Berkeley, Faculty, Claremont Country. *Author:* Helps to the Reading of Classical Latin Poetry, 1907; (with Prof. H. R. Fairclough) The Phormio of Terence, simplified for the use of schools, 1909. *Home:* 111 Southampton Av., Berkeley, Calif.

RICHARDSON, Louisa Holman, see Louisa Holman Richardson Fisk.

RICHARDSON, Margaret Foster, portrait painter; *b.* Winnetka, Ill., Dec. 19, 1881; *d.* George Stevens and Lena (Knight) R.; grad. high sch., Moberly, Mo., 1900, Mass. Sch. of Art, Boston, 1905; student Sch. of Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, 1905-08; studied under Joseph De Camp, Ernest L. Major and Edmund C. Tarbell. Prin. works: Portraits of Prof. Robert H. Richards, Dr. William E. Huntington (ex-pres. Boston U.), Arthur C. Boyden, Mrs. Mary Baker Eddy, etc. Has exhibited at Boston Mus. of Fine Arts, Guild of Boston Artists, Boston Art Club, Copley Soc. (Boston), Pa. Acad. Fine Arts (Phila.), Nat. Acad. Design and Nat. Arts Club (both N.Y. City), Art Inst. Chicago, Corcoran Art Gallery (Washington, D.C.), Carnegie Art Inst. (Pittsburgh), Albright Art Gallery (Buffalo), City Art Mus. (St. Louis), etc. Self-portrait in permanent collection of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts. Winner of Norman Wait Harris prize and bronze medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1911; Isaac N. Maynard portrait prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1913. *Studio:* 274 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

RICHARDSON, Mark Wyman, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RICHARDSON, Norman Egbert, coll. prof.; *b.* Bethany, Ont., Can., Oct. 15, 1878; *s.* Alonzo and Sarepta Matilda (Gardner) R.; B.A., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1902; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1906; Jacob Sleeper fellow of Boston U. at Berlin and Marburg, Germany, 1907-09; Ph.D., Boston U., 1911; *m.* Agnes Burkman Clough, of Woburn, Mass., June 12, 1906; children—Norman Egbert, Margaret, Channing Bulfinch. Pastor M.E. Ch., Mosinee, Wis., 1899-1901, Oconto, Wis., 1901-02, Woburn, Mass., 1903-06, Epworth Ch., Cambridge, Mass., 1910-11; prof. religious psychology and head of dept. religious edn., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1911-19; prof. religious edn., Northwestern U., 1919-28; prof. religious edn., Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Chicago, since 1928. Member of Religious Edn. Assn., Beta Sigma Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Nat. Exec. Com. Boy Scouts of America, also its Nat. Edn. Com. *Club:* University. *Author:* Present Day Prayer Meeting Helps, 1910; The Religion of Modern Manhood, 1911; Boy Scout Movement Applied to the Church (with Ormond E. Loomis), 1915; Religious Education of Adolescents; Religious Education and Reconstruction; Moral Education as a Reconstruction Problem; The Church at Play. Editor of Abingdon Religious Education Texts, Community Training School Series. Dean Northfield Summer Sch. Religious Edn., 1919-24. *Home:* 2121 Orrington Av., Evanston, Ill.

RICHARDSON, Norval, author; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 8, 1877; *s.* Lee and Louise (French) R.; ed. Lawrenceville (N.J.) School, Southwestern

Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn.; *m.* Mabel McGinnis, Jan. 6, 1917; 1 dau., Anne. Second sec. Am. Legation at Havana, Cuba, 1909-11, at Copenhagen, Denmark, 1911-13 (chargé d'affaires, Apr.-June 1911); U.S. spl. envoy to funeral of King Frederick VII of Denmark, 1911; 2d sec. Am. Embassy at Rome, 1913, and sec. same, 1916-20; sec. Am. Embassy, Santiago, Chile, 1920, Lisbon, 1920-22, Tokio, 1922-23; resigned 1924. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Author:* The Heart of Hope, 1905; The Lead of Honour, 1910; George Thorne, 1911; The Honey Pot, 1912; The World Shut Out, 1919; Pagan Fire, 1920; Cave Woman, 1922; My Diplomatic Education, 1923; That Late Unpleasantness, 1924; Pirate's Face, 1928; Mother of Kings, 1928; Dream Boat, 1929. *Home:* Chalet Wildhorn, Gstaad, Switzerland.

RICHARDSON, Oliver Huntington, univ. prof.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Dec. 10, 1866; *s.* Elias Huntington and Jane Maria (Stevens) R.; A.B., Yale, 1889; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1897; *m.* Eloise Wickard, of Cleveland, O., June 26, 1893. Instr. history and polit. economy, Colo. Coll., 1889-90; prof. history, Drury Coll., Mo., 1892-97; asst. prof. history, Yale, 1897-1909; prof. European history, U. of Wash., since 1909. Prof. history, for summer session, U. of Southern Calif., 1924. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (v.p. Pacific Coast br., 1917-18, 1924-25; pres. 1925-26), American Association University Professors, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The National Movement in the Reign of Henry III and Its Culmination in the Barons' War, 1897; Syllabus of Continental European History from the Fall of Rome to 1870, 1904; also articles and reviews in various hist. periodicals. *Clubs:* Monday (pres. 1921), Yale (pres. 1917-18, 1924-25), College. *Home:* 4717 19th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

RICHARDSON, Owen Willans, physicist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RICHARDSON, Robert Kimball, prof. history; *b.* Hartford, Conn., June 6, 1876; *s.* Elias Huntington and Jane Maria (Stevens) R.; B.A., Yale, 1898, Ph.D., 1902; M.A., Columbia, 1899; studied in France and Eng.; *m.* Bessie Clarke Perkins, of New Haven, Conn., 1903. Instr. history, 1901-02, asst. prof., 1902-05, prof. since 1905, Beloit Coll. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Wis. State Hist. Soc. (curator), Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Royal Hist. Soc. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* The Bishopric of Durham under Anthony Bek, 1283-1311. Contbr. Internat. Jour. Ethics, etc. *Home:* Beloit, Wis.

RICHARDSON, Roland George Dwight, mathematician; *b.* Dartmouth, N.S., May 14, 1873; *s.* George Josiah and Rebecca (Newcomb) R.; B.A., Acadia Coll., N.S., 1898; B.A., Yale, 1903, M.A., 1904, Ph.D., 1906; studied U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1908-09; *m.* Louise J. MacHattie, of Antigonish, N.S., June 4, 1908; 1 son, George Wendell. Teacher Margaretsville (N.S.) Sch., 1895-96, 1898-99; prin. Westport (N.S.) High Sch., 1899-1902; instr. in mathematics, Yale, 1904-07; asst. prof. mathematics, 1907-12, asso. prof., 1912-15, prof. and head of dept. since 1915, Brown Univ., also dean of the Graduate School since 1926. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Math. Soc. (v.p. 1920, sec. 1921—), Math. Assn. America (v.p. 1919), Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, etc. Baptist. Contbr. to Trans. and Bull. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Jour. Mathematics, Mathematische Annalen, etc. *Address:* Brown University, Providence, R.I.

RICHARDSON, Russell, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RICHARDSON, Seth Whitley, lawyer; *b.* Otterville, Ia., Feb. 4, 1880; *s.* Rev. Ira H. and Electa (Whitley) R.; desc. Amos Richardson, Boston, 1639; student Hamline U., 1899, 1900; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1903; *m.* Nina C. Baker, of St. Charles, Ill., August 30, 1919; 1 daughter, Martha. Admitted to N.D. bar, 1903, and began practice at Kenmare; mem. Barnett & Richardson, 1905-25, Richardson, Green & Wattam, 1925-28, Richardson, Thorp & Wattam since 1928. Asst. state's atty., Cass Co., N.D., 1904-08; spl. asst. atty. gen., N.D., 1919-20; U.S. dist. atty., by apptmt. of President Harding, 1923, President Coolidge, 1924; apptd. asst. atty. gen. of U.S. by President Hoover, May 1, 1929, and assigned by Atty. Gen. Mitchell to head of pub. lands and Indian affairs div. Appeared for State vs. Standard Oil Co., 1919, vs. lignite coal operators, 1920; also before Supreme Court of U.S., in grain grading litigation since 1922. Served as pvt., later capt. inf., Camp Pike, Ark., 1918; now capt. O.R.C. Mem. N.D. and Cass Co. bar assns., Federal Bar Assn., Am. Legion. Republican. Elk. *Club:* Burning Tree (Washington, D.C.). Contbr. articles on big game hunting in Canadian Northwest. *Home:* 101 Raymond St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C.

RICHARDSON, Wilds Preston, army officer; Mar. 20, 1861-May 20, 1929. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RICHARDSON, Willard Samuel; *b.* Woburn, Mass., July 30, 1867; *s.* Jesse and Mary M. (Pearson) R.; student Denison U., Granville, O., Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, Mass., U. of Rochester; A.B., Brown U., 1894; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1897; *m.* Laura A. Alexander, of Painesville, O., Oct. 26, 1900; children—Alice Mary, Ruth Alexander, Elisabeth. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1897; asst. and asso. minister 5th Av. Ch., N.Y. City, 1899-1909; head master Neighborhood House, New York, 1906-09; dir. religious activities, U. of Minn., 1909-12; staff of J.D. Rockefeller since Sept. 1912. Trustee Internat. Seminary, East Orange, N.J., since 1924; trustee Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, Mass., since 1925. Mem. 7th Regt. N.Y. N.G. 2 yrs. Mem. Mil. Order Loyal Legion, Alpha Delta Phi. *Author:* David, 1907. *Home:* 119 Harrison Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RICHARDSON, William Cummings, architect; *b.* Concord, N.H., Mar. 12, 1854; *s.* David Cummings and Henrietta Goodwin (Barnard) R.; grad. high sch., Lawrence, Mass., 1872; spl. student in architecture Mass. Inst. Tech., 1873-75; asst. in architectural offices several yrs.; made 4 trips abroad for study and observation; *m.* Frances Shippen Webster, of Northampton, Mass., Oct. 5, 1882; children—Mrs. Constance Kemper, Webster (dec.), Hadwin Houghton. Practiced, Boston, 1881—; mem. firm of Hartwell & Richardson nearly 20 yrs., then Hartwell, Richardson & Driver; now alone under firm name Hartwell & Richardson. Has designed many large bldgs. including upwards of 50 sch. bldgs. Republican. Swedenborgian. Fellow A.I.A., Boston Soc. of Architects. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Newtonville, Mass. *Office:* 80 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

RICHARDSON, William D., chemist; *b.* Jackson, Mich., Nov. 24, 1876; *s.* William L. and Elna (Dyer) R.; ed. high sch. and U. of Chicago, 1894-99. Chemist, 1899-1901, chief chemist, 1901—, Swift & Co., packers, Chicago. Editor, 1908-11, mem. bd. editors, 1911-16, Jour. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Ornithologists' Union, Cooper and Wilson ornithol. clubs, Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Camera, Prairie, Chemists. Contbr. Cyclo. of Am. Agriculture, Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis and to chem. jours. *Home:* 4215 Prairie Av., Chicago, Ill.

RICHARDSON, William King, lawyer; *b.* Boston, June 27, 1859; *s.* Henry L. and Frances M. (Lincoln) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1880 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1886; B.A., Oxford U., Eng., 1884. Admitted to bar, 1887; now mem. firm of Fish, Richardson & Neave, and specializing in patent law. Episcopalian. Mem. Mass. Soc. of the Cincinnati. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker (New York), Somerset, Country. *Home:* 306 Beacon St. *Office:* 84 State St., Boston, Mass.

RICHARDSON, William Lambert, M.D.; *b.* Boston, Sept. 6, 1842; *s.* Jeffrey and Julia Lambert (Brackett) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1864, A.M., M.D., 1867; *m.* Olivia L. Aitchison, of Portland, Me., July 24, 1867. Instr. obstetrics, 1871-72, 1874-82, asst. prof., 1882-86, prof., 1886-1907, prof. emeritus, 1907, dean Med. Sch., 1893-99, dean faculty of medicine, 1899-1907, Harvard U.; also overseer, Harvard, 1909-15. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; hon. fellow Am. Gynecol. Soc.; mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Mass. Med. Soc. *Address:* 225 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

RICHARDSON, William Payson; *b.* Farmer Center, O., Nov. 6, 1864; *s.* Richard and Margaret (Powell) R.; student U. of Wooster, O., 1886-88; LL.B., U. of Md., 1894; LL.D., St. Lawrence U., 1903; *m.* Bessie H. Albaugh, of New Market, Md., Dec. 26, 1904; 1 son, David Albaugh. Admitted to bar, 1901, and practiced at Brooklyn; organizer, 1901, and developer, dean and prof. law, Brooklyn Law Sch. (department of law of St. Lawrence U., with over 2,700 students, 1929); mem. of com. to found a university in Brooklyn. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Brooklyn bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, Nat. Inst. Social Science. Republican Presbyn. K.P. *Clubs:* Crescent Athletic, Rotary. *Author:* Richardson's Commercial Law, 1900; Outline of Contracts, 1902, 26; Outline of Bills and Notes, 1912, 28; Outline of Guaranty and Suretyship, 1912, 29; Outline of Bailments, 1916, 26; Selected Cases in Evidence, 1927; The Law of Evidence, 1928. *Home:* 78 8th Av. *Office:* 375 Pearl St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

RICHARDSON, W(illiam) Symmes, architect; *b.* Kingston, Mass., Feb. 1, 1873; *s.* Edwin Harmon and Caroline (Symmes) R.; U. of Calif., 2 yrs., class of 1894; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1½ yrs.; 1½ yrs. abroad and at École des Beaux Arts, Paris; unmarried. Mem. firm of McKim, Mead & White for many yrs. from 1906, now retired; firm architects for Bank of Montreal and Winnipeg; Girard Trust Co., Phila.; Nat. City Bank, New York; Pa. R.R. Station, New York; residence of John Innes Kane, New York, etc. Served with Am. Red Cross, in Italy, 1918. Hon. corr. mem. Am. Inst. Architects. *Club:* Essex Fox Hounds. *Home:* 11 Via Giacomo Medici, Rome, Italy.

RICHBERG, Donald Randall, author, lawyer; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., July 10, 1881; *s.* John Carl and Eloise Olivia (Randall) R.; A.B., University of Chicago, 1901; LL.B. from Harvard University, 1904; *m.* Florence Weed, of Lansing, Mich., Dec. 24, 1924; 1 daughter, Eloise. Practiced at Chicago since 1904; special assistant state's attorney, 1913-15; Rep. nominee for judge of Circuit Court, 1915; special counsel City of Chicago, in gas litigation 1915-1927; master in chancery Circuit Court of Cook Co., 1916-19. Dir. Nat. Legislative Reference Bur., Prog. Party, 1913-14. Chief counsel for ry. unions in govt. injunction suit, 1922; gen. counsel for Nat. Conf. on Valuation of Railroads since 1923—; sustained trial by jury in contempt cases before U.S. Supreme Court, 1924; argued O'Fallon Railroad valuation case as *amicus curiæ*, in Supreme Court, 1929. Chmn. resolution com. Progressive Conv., Cleveland, 1924. Mem. Am. Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* University, Southmoor, Quadrangle, Tavern, Law Club (Chicago); Harvard (New York); Cosmos, Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Shadow Men, 1911; In the Dark, 1912; Who Wins in November? 1916; A Man of Purpose, 1922; Tents of the Mighty, 1930. Co-author of railway labor act passed by Congress, 1926. Contbr. to mags. and revs. *Home:* Palos Park, Ill. *Office:* 333 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

RICHESON, John Jacob, educator; *b.* St. Paris, O., Feb. 7, 1874; *s.* Samuel Deaton and Mary Elizabeth (Strasburg) R.; student Ohio Northern U., Ada, O.; Pd.B., Ohio U., 1910; Pd.D., Miami U., 1915; M.A., Teachers' Coll. (Columbia); *m.* Clara Viola Cromwell, of Westville, O., Feb. 1895; 1 dau., Mrs. Marian Lycan. Formerly teacher and supt. schs., Champaign Co., O.; organized centralized sch. in Mad River Tp., Champaign Co., also in Wayne Tp., Clinton Co., O.; head Rural Training Dept. and instr. in geography, Ohio U., 1910-14; dean, State Normal Coll. of Ohio U., 1914-20; supt. of schs., Decatur, Ill., 1921-26, of Youngstown, O., since Sept. 1, 1926. Mem. N.E.A., Ohio State Teachers' Assn., Southeastern Ohio Teachers' Assn. (pres.), Ohio Edn. Assn. (pres.), Phi Delta Kappa. Baptist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Tawse. *Home:* 71 W. La Clede Av., Youngstown, Ohio.

RICHEY, Alban, Jr., educator, clergyman; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 8, 1901; *s.* Alban and Josephine Potter (Wood) R.; prep. edn., Donaldson Sch., Ilchester, Md.; student St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y., 1920-22, Gen. Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, 1922-25; *m.* Lucy Rafter, of Port Washington, N.Y., July 29, 1922; children—Alban III, Elizabeth Anne, James Potter. Deacon, 1925, priest, 1926, P.E. Ch.; teacher of modern langs., Great Neck (N.Y.) Prep. Sch., 1925-26 and asst. minister All Saints' Ch., Great Neck; rector St. James Ch., Hyde Park, N.Y., 1926-29; rector Holderness Sch., Plymouth, N.H., since 1929. Served with U.S.N., 1918-20. Mem. Dutchess County Hist. Soc., Kappa Gamma Chi. Democrat. *Club:* City (New York). *Address:* Holderness School, Plymouth, N.H.

RICHEY, Albert Sutton, electrical engr.; *b.* Muncie, Ind., Apr. 10, 1874; *s.* Webster Scott and Julia M. (Thomas) R.; B.M.E., Purdue U., 1894, E.E., 1908; *m.* Edith Holman Kendrick, of Wor-

cester, Mass., June 14, 1907; children—Frances, Janet. Elec. engr., Union Traction Co. of Ind., until 1905; prof. electric ry. engring., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1905—; consulting electric ry. engr., 1905—. Republican. Presbyn. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Phi Delta Theta, Tau Beta Pi. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); University (Boston); Worcester Country. *Author:* Electric Railway Handbook. *Home:* 9 Regent St., Worcester, Mass.

RICHEY, Lawrence, secretary to President Hoover; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 21, 1885; ed. pub. schs., Phila.; *m.* Mabel Hunter (died Feb. 28, 1930). Agent U.S. Secret Service, Treasury Department, 1901-09; editorial staff Everybody's Magazine, 1909-12; special magazine and newspaper work, 1912-17; asst. office mgr. U.S. Food Administration, 1917-19; spl. asst. to Herbert Hoover, 1919-29; sec. to the President since Mar. 4, 1929. Hon. mem. Izaak Walton League America. Republican. *Clubs:* Congressional Country of Washington (life); Adventurers, Chicago Rod and Gun; Antlers (Woodbury, N.J.); Texas Blockhouse Fishing. *Home:* 1801 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

RICHMAN, Arthur, playwright; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 16, 1886; *s.* William and Jennie (Swan) Reichman; ed. under pvt. tutors; *m.* Madeleine Marshall, of East Orange, N.J., July 18, 1925 (divorced 1929). Served as 2d lt. U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers (pres. 1925-27), Authors' League America (president). *Clubs:* Lotos, City Athletic. *Author:* Not So Long Ago, 1920; Ambush, 1921; The Serpent's Tooth, 1922; The Awful Truth, 1922; The Far Cry, 1924; Isabel (adapted), 1924; All Dressed Up, 1925; Antonia (adapted), 1925; A Proud Woman, 1927; Heavy Traffic, 1928. *Home:* 1050 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

RICHMAN, Irving Berdine, lawyer; *b.* Muscatine, Ia., Oct. 27, 1861; *s.* DeWitt Clinton (jurist) and Mary (Berdine) R.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1883, A.M., 1886; Litt.D., Brown, 1904; *m.* Elizabeth Green, of Muscatine, June 8, 1887; children—Mrs. Grace Elizabeth McMath, Clinton Berdine (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1885, and since in practice at Muscatine. Mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1889, 1891; temporary chmn. Ia. Dem. Conv. that nominated Horace Boies for gov., 1889; Dem. candidate for presdl. elector, 1892; consul-gen. at St. Gall, Switzerland, 1893-98; Democrat. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., American Historical Assn., Ia. Historical Soc., Soc. Midland Authors; hon. mem. Rhode Island Hist. Soc.; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Century, Brown, Town Hall (New York); Press and Authors (Des Moines, Ia.); Authors' (London). *Author:* John Brown Among the Quakers and Other Sketches, 1894; Appenzell—Pure Democracy and Pastoral Life in Inner Rhoden, 1895; Rhode Island, Its Making and Its Meaning (intro. by James Bryce), 1902; Rhode Island—American Commonwealths Series, 1905; California under Spain and Mexico, 1911; San Francisco Bay and California in 1776 (John Carter Brown Library), 1911; article "Rhode Island," in McLaughlin and Hart's Cyclo. Am. Govt., 1914; The Spanish Conquerors (Chronicles of America Series), 1919; Ioway to Iowa, 1930. Contbr. to Dictionary Am. Biography. *Address:* P.O. Box 294, Muscatine, Ia.

RICHMOND, Charles Alexander, univ. chancellor; *b.* New York, Jan. 7, 1862; *s.* Archibald Murray and Margaret (Law) R.; Coll. City of New York 1 yr.; A.B., Princeton, 1883, A.M., 1886; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1888; D.D., Hamilton Coll., 1904; LL.D., Rutgers, 1909, New York U., 1910, Princeton U., 1915, U. of Pittsburgh, 1918, George Washington U., 1921, St. Andrews, Scotland, 1924, Union Coll., 1929; also hon. Phi Beta Kappa from Princeton, etc.; *m.* Sarah Cooper Locke of Buffalo, N.Y., June 5, 1891; children—Margaret, Frances Cooper, Locke (dec.). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1888; pastor First Ch., E. Aurora, N.Y., 1888-94, Madison Av. Ch., Albany, N.Y., 1894-1909; pres. Union Coll. and chancellor Union U. (N.Y.), 1909-28 (emeritus). Lecturer at the Sorbonne (U. of Paris), 1923. Trustee Albany Girls' Acad., Hill Sch. (Pottstown, Pa.). Pres. N.Y. State Coll. Presidents' Assn., 1916, Assn. Colls. and Prep. Schs. of Middle States and Md., 1915, Assn. American Colls., 1922; member America Acad. Social Science, Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Ends of the Earth; Mohawk Golf (Schenectady); Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Royal and Ancient Golf of St. Andrews, Fife. *Author:* The Four Winds, 1902; also poems and addresses on edncl. subjects. Contbr. to North Am. Rev., Scribner's and other periodicals. *Home:* 1904 R St., Washington, D.C.

RICHMOND, Charles Wallace, ornithologist; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., Dec. 31, 1868; *s.* Edward Leslie and Josephine E. (Henry) R.; ed. Kenosha, Wis., 1874-80, Washington, 1881-83; M.D., Georgetown (D.C.) U., 1897; student Corcoran Scientific Sch., 1886-87; *m.* Louise H. Seville, of Washington, Aug. 31, 1897. Made natural history explorations in Central America, 1892; asst. curator div. birds, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1894-1918, asso. curator, 1918—. Fellow Am. Ornithologists' Union; mem. Biol. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Cooper Ornithol. Club, Wilson Ornithol. Club, China Soc. of Science and Arts, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists; hon. mem. Brit. Ornithol. Union; corr. Acad. Natural Sciences of Phila.; corr. mem. Ornithol. Gesellschaft in Bayern; Peking Natural History Soc. Author numerous papers on ornithology in Proceedings U.S. Nat. Mus., Biol. Soc. Washington, The Auk, etc. *Home:* 1929 Park Road N.W., Washington, D.C.

RICHMOND, Edgar Monroe, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RICHMOND, Euphemia Johnson (Effie Johnson), author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RICHMOND, George Chalmers, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RICHMOND, Grace S., author; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I.; *d.* Charles Edward (D.D.) and Catherine A. (Kimball) Smith; ed. Syracuse (N.Y.) High Sch., and coll. course under pvt. tutors; Litt.D., Colby, 1924; *m.* Dr. Nelson Guernsey Richmond, of Fredonia, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1887; children—Joyce Kimball (dec.), Marjorie Guernsey (Mrs. John Stewart Sickels), Edward Guernsey, Jean Kimball (Mrs. Donald MacWhinney). Mem. League Am. Pen Women, Authors' League America, Authors' Guild, Soc. Authors, Playwrights and Composers (Brit.). Contbr. stories to mags. Presbyn. *Author:* The Indifference of Juliet, 1905; The Second Violin, 1906; With Juliet in England, 1907; Around the Corner in Gay Street, 1908; On Christmas Day in the Morning, 1908; A Court of Inquiry, 1909; On Christmas Day in the Evening, 1910; Red Pepper Burns, 1910; Strawberry Acres, 1911; Mrs. Red Pepper, 1913; The Twenty-Fourth of June, 1914; Under the Country Sky, 1916; Red Pepper's Patients, 1917; The Brown Study, 1917; Red and Black, 1919; Foursquare, 1922; Rufus, 1923; Red of the Redfields, 1925; Cherry Square, 1926; Lights Up, 1927; At The South Gate, 1928; The Listening Post, 1929. *Home:* Fredonia, N.Y.

RICHMOND, Mary Ellen, social worker; Aug. 5, 1861-Sept. 12, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RICHTER, Emil Heinrich, writer on art. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RICHTMYER, F(loyd) K(arker), physicist; *b.* Cobleskill, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1881; *s.* Robert and Elmina (Karker) R.; A.B., Cornell U., 1904, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Bernice Davis, of Sloansville, N.Y., Aug. 3, 1904; children—Robert Lawson (dec.), Robert Davis, Sarah Elizabeth, Lawson Edward. Instr. physics, Drexel Inst., Phila., 1904-06; instr. physics, 1906-11, asst. prof., 1911-18, prof. since 1918, Cornell U. Physicist Bur. of Standards, summer 1915; investigator Gen. Elec. Research Lab., 1919-20; lecturer Summer Sch., University of Calif., 1923, summer quarter, Stanford, 1925, summer school, Columbia University, 1929. Radio engr. signal Corps, U.S.A., 1918; major of the Ordnance Reserve Corps, U.S.A., 1925—. Mem. Nat. Research Council, A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc., Optical Soc. America (pres. 1920), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi (pres. 1924-25), Gamma Alpha. Unitarian. Asst. editor in chief and business mgr. Jour. Optical Soc. of America and Review of Scientific Instruments. *Home:* 307 Fairmount Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

RICKARD, Edgar, mining engr.; *b.* Pontgibaud, France, Jan. 17, 1874; *s.* Reuben and Mary Elizabeth (Humphreys) R.; brought to U.S., 1875; B.S. in Mechanics, U. of Calif., 1895; post-grad. course in mining, same univ., 1896; Dr. Applied Science, University of Louvain, 1928; *m.* Abigal Church, of Oakland, Calif., Oct. 24, 1906; children—Mary Elizabeth, Marguerite Abigal. Mining engr. in U.S., Mexico and Australia, 1896-1905; pub. of tech. mining publs., San Francisco and London, Eng., 1906-16. Dir. Am. Com. in London, 1914-1916; assistant to Herbert Hoover, U.S. food administrator, 1917-19, and acting for him in U.S., Nov. 1918-Sept. 1919; acting chmn. Commn. for Relief in Belgium from 1918; joint liquidator same organization since 1920; dir. Am. Relief Administration, 1919; dir. gen. same, since Apr. 1922; pres. Pejepscot Paper Co., Androscoggin Water Power Co., Hazeltine Corpn. Mem. Am. Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers (life; v.p.), Mining and Metall. Soc. of America, Am. Child Health Assn. (treas.); treas. White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection. Decorated Chevalier Legion d'Honneur (French), 1919; Officer Order of the Crown (Belgian), 1919; Gold Medal of Honor (U. of Vienna), 1922; Comdr. Order Polonia Restituta (Polish), 1923; Comdr. Order of Leopold II (Belgian), 1924; The Golden Grand Cross of Honor (Austrian), 1925. *Clubs:* University, Broad Street, Bankers, Nat. Republican (New York); Wee Burn, Ox Ridge Hunt, Tokeneke (Darien, Conn.); Noroton (Conn.) Yacht. Apptd., 1921, by President Harding, mem. Purchasing Commn. for Russian Relief (to expend $20,000,000). *Home:* "Woodsedge," New Canaan, Conn. *Office:* 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RICKARD, Richard Darke, railway official; *b.* Eagle River, Mich., June 3, 1856; *s.* Richard Heath and Dorothy Ann (Darke) R.; Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1875-78; *m.* Bessie J. Sims, of Troy, N.Y., 1886 (died 1904); children—Dorothy Sims (Mrs. John A. Rice), Richard D. (dec.), Mary Sims (Mrs. L. Rémy Hourdequin), Elizabeth Darke (Mrs. Francis L. Hamill), Donald Sims, Eric Martyn; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Eugénie Thomas Nunan, of Morristown, N. J., Aug. 1, 1917. Surveying and drafting, N.Y. & Oswego Midland R.R., 1878-91; sec. to gen. mgr. N.Y., O. & W. Ry., 1881-87, and has continued with same rd. as purchasing agt. and paymaster, 1887-89, sec. and treas., 1889-1930, v.p., 1919-30. Mem. bd. dirs. Kent Place Sch. for Girls, Summit, N.J., many yrs. Mem. R.R. Accounting Officers' Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Episcopalian. *Club:* Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York). *Home:* Summit, N.J.

RICKARD, Thomas Arthur, mining engr.; *b.* Pertusola, Italy, Aug. 29, 1864; *s.* Thomas and Octavia Rachel (Forbes) R. (both English); early edn. in Russia and at Queen's Coll., Taunton, Eng.; U. of London, 1881; asso., Royal Sch. of Mines, London, 1885; Sc.D., Colo. Sch. Mines, 1927; came to U.S., 1885; *m.* Marguerite Lydia Rickard, at Denver, Dec. 20, 1898. Assayer and surveyor, Colo., 1885-87; mine mgr., Calif., 1887-89; travel and examination of mines in Australia and New Zealand, 1889-91; mine mgr., France, 1891-92; state geologist of Colo., 1895-1901; examining mines in Can. and W. Australia, 1896-98; consulting mining engr. at Denver, during intervals. Editor Engineering and Mining Journal, 1903-05; editor Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, 1906-09, The Mining Magazine, London, 1909-15, Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, 1915-32; contbg. editor Engring. and Mining Jour.-Press, 1922-29. Lecturer, mining geology, Harvard, 1912-15. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Instn. Mining and Metallurgy, London. *Clubs:* University, Engineers (San Francisco). *Author:* Stamp-Milling of Gold Ores, 1897; Across the San Juan Mountains, 1903; The Sampling and Estimation of Ore in a Mine, 1904; The Copper Mines of Lake Superior, 1905; Journeys of Observation, 1908; Through the Yukon and Alaska, 1909; Flotation Process, 1916; Technical Writing, 1919. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif.

RICKARDS, George Collins, first chief Militia Bur.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 25, 1860; *s.* Col. William, Jr. and Eliza A. (Tucker) R.; ed. pub. schs., Franklin, Pa.; *m.* Amelia Ellen Edinger, of Oil City, Pa., Apr. 6, 1882 (died June 16, 1927); children—Mrs. Mary E. Moore, Mrs. Agnes F. Howe. In hardware business, Oil City, Pa., 1882-1915. Joined National Guard of Pa., 1877; promoted through grades to brig. gen., June 19, 1919; lt.-col. and col. 16th Inf., U.S.A., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; served in Porto Rico, on Mexican border, 1916-17, at head of same regt., reorganized as 112th Inf., as comdr. of which went to France and participated in battles, July-Nov., 1918, at Chateau-Thierry, Champagne-Marne, Aisne-Marne, Fismes, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne; chief of Mil. Bur., rank of maj. gen., by apptmt. of President Harding, July 2, 1921-June 29, 1925 (retired). Served 40 yrs. in state and 8 yrs. 28 days in federal service. Mem. Mil. Order World War, Naval and Mil. Order

Spanish-Am. War, United Spanish War Vets., Sons of Union War Vets., Am. Legion. Awarded Long Service Medal of Pa., 1920; D.S.M. (U.S.); recommended for D.S.C. by comdg. gen. 55th Inf. Brg. and cited by Gen. Pershing. Exec. officer Polk State Sch., Polk, Pa., 1 yr. (resigned); elected register of wills, recorder of deeds and clk. of Orphans' Court, of Venango Co., Pa., Nov. 1927. Dir. ZemZem Temple Hosp. for crippled children, Erie, Pa. Republican. Methodist. Mason (33°, Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Sojourners, Heroes of '76, Congressional Country, Army, Navy and Marine Country, Rotary, Acacia, Venango Country. One of ten major generals who acted as pall bearers at funeral of President Harding, also at burial of the Unknown Soldier, at Arlington Cemetery. *Home:* Oil City, Pa. *Office:* Court House, Franklin, Pa.

RICKARDS, John Ezra, ex-governor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RICKENBACKER, Edward Vernon ("Eddie"), aviator; *b.* Columbus, O., Oct. 8, 1890; *s.* William and Elizabeth R.; *m.* Mrs. Adelaide F. Durant, Sept. 16, 1922. Became widely known as auto-racer and won championships at nat. and internat. meets; accompanied Gen. Pershing to France as mem. Motor Car Staff, June 1917; trans. to Air Service at own request, Aug. 25, 1917, and assigned as engr. officer to Issoudan Training Field; became comdg. officer 94th Aero Pursuit Squadron, the first Am. aero unit to participate actively on the Western front (this unit was credited with 69 victories—the largest number of victories of any Am. unit—Rickenbacker heading the list with 26 victories to his credit); was the first comdg. officer to conduct his own squadron into Coblenz; retired at close of war with rank of maj. Decorated D.S.C. with 9 palms; Legion of Honor, and Croix de Guerre with 4 palms (French). Organizer, and v.p. until 1928, Rickenbacker Motor Co., Detroit; asst. gen. sales mgr., in charge La Salle div. Cadillac Motor Car Co., Detroit, 1928-29; trans. by Gen. Motors Corpn. to Fokker Aircraft Corpn. of America as v.p. and dir. of sales, hdqrs. N.Y. City; also chmn. Contest Bd. of Am. Automobile Assn., Washington, D.C., and pres. Indianapolis Motor Speedway Corpn. *Author:* Fighting the Flying Circus, 1919. *Home:* 5021 Iselin Av., Riverdale, New York. *Address:* 1775 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RICKER, Charles Herbert, clergyman; *b.* Providence, R.I., Sept. 10, 1890; *s.* Herbert Lawrence and Ida Frances (Bundy) R.; A.B., Brown U., 1913; S.T.B., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1916; grad. study Gen. Theol. Sem., New York; *m.* Florence Ethel Smith, of N.Y. City, Apr. 29, 1919. Deacon, 1916, priest, 1917, P.E. Ch.; curate Grace Ch., Providence, R.I., 1916-17, St. George's Ch., N.Y. City, 1917-19; rector Christ Ch., Manhasset, L.I., N.Y., since 1919; mem. faculty Gen. Theol. Sem. Dept. of Religious Edn.; chmn. Bd. of Religious Edn., Diocese of L.I.; acting chmn. Provincial Commn. of Religious Edn.; dean of Provincial Summer Sch. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Clericus, The 22. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Hamilton, North Hempstead Country. *Home:* Christ Church Rectory, Manhasset, L.I., N.Y.

RICKER, George Alfred Joy, civ. engr.; *b.* Portsmouth, N.H., June 30, 1863; *s.* Charles Clement and Sarah Mehitabel (Joy) R.; prep. edn. under father at sea, and pvt. tutor, 1881-82; spl. student in civ. engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1882-85; *m.* Bessie Turner, of Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 24, 1887. Transit man, Erie R.R., 1881-82, asst. engr. Buffalo div., 1885-86; topographer and locating engr. N.P. Ry., 1886-87; pvt. practice civ. engring., Buffalo, 1887-1913; resident engr. Buffalo Creek R.R., 1887-97; as chief engr. built Niagara Gorge R.R., 1890-1908; chief engr. Buffalo Traction Co., 1895-99, Buffalo & Depew Electric Ry., 1900-03, Niagara Gorge Power Co., 1901-08; cons. engr. Twin Lakes (Colo.) Land & Water Co., 1898; dep. commr. highways, N.Y., 1913-15; cons. engr., Albany, N.Y., 1915-16; highway engr., Portland Cement Assn., Chicago, 1916-17; dist. engr. of same, Washington, D.C., 1918-29, and mgr. of its Gen. Educational Bur. at Chicago since 1929. Editor Motordom (official mag. N.Y. State Automobile Assn.), 1915-16. Mem. Buffalo City Civ. Service Commn., 1900-12, pres., 1910-12; mem. coördinating com. of Nat. Capital Park and Planning Commn., Washington, 1926-29. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (pres. Washington Chapter, 1926-27), Western Soc. Engrs. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Technology. *Home:* 2828 Pine Grove Av. *Office:* 33 W. Grand Av., Chicago, Ill.

RICKERT, (Martha) Edith, author; *b.* Dover, Ohio, July 11, 1871; *d.* of Francis E. and Josephine (Newburgh) R.; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1891; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1899; unmarried. Taught Lyons Tp. High Sch., Cook Co., Ill., 1891-94, Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, 1894-96; studied abroad, chiefly in England, 1896-97; instr. English, Vassar Coll., 1897-1900; asso. prof. English, U. of Chicago, since 1924. *Author:* Marie de France—Seven of her Lays done into English, 1901; Out of the Cypress Swamp, 1902; The Old English Offa Saga, 1904-05; The Reaper, 1904; Folly, 1906; The Golden Hawk, 1907; Emaré (edited), Early English Text Society, 1907; The Babees' Book, Early English Romances, Ancient English Christmas Carols, 1400-1700 (translated and edited for the Mediæval Library), 1908-09; The Beggar in the Heart, 1909; American Lyrics (with Jessie Paton), 1912; The Writing of English (with John Matthews Manly), 1919; Contemporary British Literature (with same), 1921; Contemporary American Literature (with same), 1922; The Writer's Index of Good Form and Good English (with same), 1923; The Bojabi Tree, 1923; New Methods for the Study of Literature, 1927; The Blacksmith and the Blackbirds, 1928; The Greedy Goroo, 1929; Severn Woods, 1929. War service with Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, Washington, 1918-19. *Home:* 1205 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

RICKERT, Thomas A., labor leader; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 24, 1876; *s.* Charles and Hannah R.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; married. Actively identified with labor movement since age of 19; pres. United Garment Workers of America since 1904; 3d v.p. Am. Federation of Labor, also mem. exec. council; mem. War Labor Bd. during World War; mem. Industrial Conf., called by President Wilson, Oct. 1919. *Address:* Bible House, New York, N.Y.

RICKETSON, James Edgar, college pres. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RICKETTS, Edwin D., ex-congressman; *b.* Perry Co., O., Aug. 3, 1867; ed. pub. schs.; married. Teacher and supt. schs. 12 yrs.; admitted to Ohio bar, 1899, later to Supreme Court of U.S., and practices at Logan, O.; mem. 64th, 66th and 67th Congresses (1915-17 and 1919-23), 11th Ohio Dist. Republican. *Home:* Logan, O.

RICKETTS, Louis Davidson, mining engr.; *b.* Elkton, Md., Dec. 19, 1859; *s.* Palmer C. and Elizabeth (Getty) R.; B.S., in Economic Geology, Princeton, 1881; W.S. Ward fellowship same univ., 1881-83, Sc.D. (in course), D.Eng., 1925; LL.D. U. of Ariz., 1918; *m.* Kate Bruce Greenway, of Warren, Ariz., Apr. 26, 1916. Surveyor and supt. Colo. mines, 1883-85; geologist for Wyo., 1887-90; cons. engr. Phelps, Dodge & Co., 1890-1906; dir. (chmn.) Valley Bank, Phoenix; cons. engr. Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co., Greene Cananea Copper Co., Anaconda Copper Mining Co., etc.; dir. Calumet & Arizona Mng. Co. Trustee Calif. Inst. Tech. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (past pres.), A.A.A.S., Instn. Mining and Metallurgy Gt. Britain. *Clubs:* Princeton, Engineers, University (New York); California (Los Angeles). *Author:* The Ores of Leadville and Their Mode of Occurrence, 1883; Geological Reports of Wyoming, 1888-90; also numerous tech. articles and papers. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y., and 325 Pacific S.W. Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

RICKETTS, Palmer Chamberlaine, engineer, educator; *b.* Elkton, Md., Jan. 17, 1856; *s.* Palmer C. and Elizabeth (Getty) R.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1875; E.D., Stevens Inst., 1905; LL.D., New York U., 1911; *m.* Miss Vjera Conine Renshaw, of Baltimore, Nov. 12, 1902. Instr., 1875-82, asst. prof., 1882-84, prof. tech. mechanics, 1884, dir., 1892-1901, pres. and dir., Feb., 1901—, Rensselaer Poly. Inst. Dir. Nat. City Bank; trustee and v.p. Troy Pub. Library; trustee Dudley Observatory (Albany), Albany Acad.; dir. Samaritan Hosp. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1899-1901, v.p. 1916-17), Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Instn. C.E. Great Britain, Am. Philos. Soc. Comdr. Order of the Crown of Italy; Comdr. Legion of Honor (France). *Clubs:* Troy (Troy); Union (New York); Schuyler Meadows Club (Albany). *Author:* History of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1895. Contbr. to tech. jours. *Home:* Troy, N.Y.

RICKEY, Branch, athletics, lecturer, lawyer; *b.* Stockdale, O., Dec. 20, 1881; *s.* Jacob Franklin and Emily (Brown) R.; B.Litt., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1904, A.B., 1906; student, instr. and coach Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1905; J.D., U. of Mich., 1911; LL.D., McKendree Coll., 1928; *m.* Jane Moulton, of Lucasville, O., June 1, 1906; children—Mary Emily, Branch, Jane Ainsworth, Mabel Alice, Sue Moulton, Elizabeth Ann. Played baseball with Dallas (Tex.) League and Cincinnati Nat. League, 1904, St. Louis Americans, 1905-06, New York Americans, 1907; athletic dir. Allegheny College, 1904-06, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1907-09; baseball coach U. of Mich., 1910-13; sec. St. Louis Americans, 1913, mgr. 1914-15, v.p. and business mgr., 1916; pres. St. Louis Nationals (Cardinals), 1917-19, mgr. 1919-24, v.p. and business mgr. since 1924 (this club, world champions, 1926, Nat. League champions, 1928); v.p. Rochester, Internat. League Club (pennant winners 1928 and 1929); v.p. Houston (Tex.) League Club (Dixie champions 1928); v.p. and dir. several other minor league baseball clubs. Mem. advisory board Security Nat. Bank of St. Louis. Major, Chem. Warfare Service, with A.E.F., 1918; hon. discharged, Jan. 1919. Trustee Ohio Wesleyan U., John Burroughs Sch. (St. Louis). Mem. Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War, Forty and Eight, Delta Tau Delta. Mem. Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns. Republican. Mem. official bd. Grace M.E. Ch., St. Louis, of exec. bd. Metropolitan Ch. Federation of St. Louis, and bd. of mgrs. Y.M.C.A. of St. Louis; v.p. Methodist Men's Brotherhood Commn. of Chicago; mem. Inter-Methodist Men's Commn. Deputy game commn. State of Mo. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Optimist, Public Question, Contemporary, etc. Organizer of "Knot-Hole Gang" for boy baseball fans. *Home:* 5405 Bartmer Av. *Office:* 3623 Dodier St., St. Louis, Mo.

RICKS, Jesse Jay, pres. Union Carbide & Carbon Corpn.; *b.* Taylorville, Ill., May 15, 1879; *s.* James Benjamin and Pammie Letitia (Geltmacher) R.; grad. high sch., Taylorville, 1897; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1901, LL.B., 1903; *m.* Sybil Hayward, of Lockport, N.Y., Feb. 11, 1909; children—Jane Hayward, James Benjamin, John Thomas, Jesse Jay, Sybil Hayward. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1903, and practiced at Chicago until 1917; pres. Union Carbide & Carbon Corpn., N.Y. City, since 1925; trustee Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City New York, Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* University, Montauk Yacht, Plandome Field (New York); Sands Point; Manhasset Bay Yacht; North Hempstead Country; Nassau Country; University (Chicago). *Home:* Stonytown Rd., Plandome, N.Y. *Office:* 30 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

RIDDELL, Crockett M., ex-mayor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RIDDELL, Guy Crosby, mining and metall. engr.; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Feb. 27, 1882; *s.* Robert Hugh and Anne Otis (Daggett) R.; desc. on maternal side of John Trueman, of the Boston Tea Party; B.Sc., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904; *m.* Isabel Anderson Southgate, of Auburndale, Mass., June 1, 1907; children—Robert Southgate, Virginia Gay. With Am. Smelting & Refining Co., 1904-06; supt. lead smelting plant, Mont., same co., 1910-16; consulting mining engr., 1916-30, internat. practice, England, Australia, China, Alaska, Mexico, Central and S. America; consultant to U.S. Tariff Commn., 1918-20; chief of minerals and petroleum div. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1924-25; commerce representative on Federal Oil Conservation Bd., 1925; dir. Alaska Pacific Coal Co., Rocky Mountain Oil and Producing Co., Empire Mines Co., Caribbean Associates, Ltd. Mem. Mining and Metall. Soc. America (chmn. com. on antimony), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (chmn. com. on rare metals and minerals). Republican. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Bankers Club of America, Economic (New York). Editor and author: (Tariff Commn. publs.) Graphite; Tungsten Bearing Ores; The Magnesite Industry; Manganese Ore, 1919-20. Editor and contbr.: Industrial Readjustments of Mineral Industries Affected by the War (Tariff Commn.), 1920. Author of sections on Lead and Antimony, Liddell's Handbook of Non-Ferrous Metallurgy, 1926. Originated, 1913, permanent feature of modern lead smelting practice, the "double roasting" of sulphides; as cons. engr. Broken Hill Associated Smelters, Australia, 1916-17, directed reorganization and reconstruction of Port Pirie (world's largest lead smeltery), to speed up munitions for England and Allies. *Home:* Rye, N.Y.

RIDDELL, Walter Hayes, supt. Railway Mail Service; *b.* Cortland, Ill., Feb. 4, 1864; *s.*

Francis and Georgina (Thompson) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Edith Hull, of Springfield, Ill., July 16, 1907. Entered U.S. Postal Service at DeKalb, Ill., 1889; postal clk. on trains, 1889-1907; chief clk. Ry. Mail Service, Chicago, 1907-17; later asst. supt. R.M.S., N.Y. City, supt. Air Mail Service, New York to Chicago, and supt. R.M.S., Pittsburgh, Pa.; apptd. gen. supt. R.M.S., May 5, 1921; reassigned as supt. R.M.S., Sept. 1, 1926. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 552 Linwood Av. *Address:* Post Office, Atlanta, Ga.

RIDDER, Bernard Herman, publisher; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 20, 1883; *s.* Herman and Mary (Amend) R.; A.B., Columbia, 1903; post-grad. study Leipzig; *m.* Nell J. Hickey, of Mount Vernon, N.Y., Dec. 30, 1915. Began under father as sec. New York Staats Zeitung, 1907, pres. since 1915, also pres. Journal of Commerce, New York, and pub. Long Island Daily Press, American-News (Aberdeen, S.D.), Herald (Grand Forks, N.Dak.), Press-Guardian (Paterson, N.J.), St. Paul Dispatch, and the Pioneer Press (brothers Joseph E. and Victor F., associated with him in these publs.). Mem. 7th Regt., N.G. N.Y., 1906-15. Trustee Lenox Hill Hosp., New York. Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa (Columbia Chapter). *Author:* Hyphenations, 1915. *Home:* 875 Park Av. *Office:* 48 Barclay St., New York, N.Y.

RIDDER, Joseph E., newspaper pub.; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 4, 1886; *s.* Herman and Mary (Amend) R.; grad. De La Salle Inst., New York; B.S., Columbia, 1907; *m.* Hedwig Schneider, of N.Y. City, Feb. 11, 1911; children—Joseph (dec.), Bernard, Hedwig, Eric, Barbara. Mem. since 1907, firm of Ridder Bros., pubs. New York Journal of Commerce, St. Paul Dispatch-Pioneer Press, New York Staats Herold, Long Island Daily Press, Aberdeen American-News, Grand Forks Herald, and Paterson Press-Guardian, and officer of each of these publs; organizer Internat. Typesetting Machine Co., 1912. Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa. Catholic. Designer of "intertype" composing machine. *Home:* 1028 Park Av. *Office:* 46 Barclay St., New York, N.Y.

RIDDER, Victor Frank, newspaper pub.; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 4, 1886; *s.* Herman and Mary (Amend) R.; prep. edn., De la Salle Inst.; spl. student Columbia, 1909; *m.* Marie Thompson, of N.Y. City, Oct. 26, 1911; children—Mary, Victor (dec.), Gretchen, Walter, Robert, Esther, Joan. Began as newspaperman, N.Y. City, 1905; pres. Pioneer Press Dispatch Co. since 1927; treas. New York Staats Zeitung, New York Journal of Commerce; Long Island Daily Press. Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa. *Clubs:* Catholic, Hardware, Columbia University, Engineers' Country, Rumsen Country. *Home:* 81 E. 79th St. *Office:* 22 N. William St., New York, N.Y.

RIDDICK, Carl W., ex-congressman; *b.* Wells, Minn., Feb. 25, 1872; *s.* Isaac Hancock and Alice (Wood) R.; student Lawrence U., Appleton, Wis., and Albion (Mich.) Coll.; *m.* Grace A. Keith, of Marinette, Wis., June 28, 1893. Owner and pub. White Pigeon (Mich.) Journal, 1897-99, Winamac (Ind.) Republican, 1899-1910; sec. Rep. Ind. State Central Com., campaigns 1906, 08; settled on Govt. homestead in Mont., 1910; county assessor Fergus Co., Mont., 2 terms, 1915-18 inclusive; mem. 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), 2d Mont. Dist.; chmn. publicity bur. Rep. Nat. Congressional Com.; Rep. nominee for U.S. senator, 1924; ednl. dir. Nat. Rep. Constructive League, Inc. *Home:* Landover, Md. *Office:* 511 11th St., Washington, D.C.

RIDDICK, Thomas Kader, lawyer; *b.* Fayette Co., Tenn., July 9, 1851; *s.* Edward Garrett and Harriet Ann (Mayo) R.; A.B., Macon (Tenn.) Masonic College, 1868; LL.B., Cumberland U., 1872; *m.* Amelia Pulliam, of Somerville, Tenn., Oct. 24, 1882. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1873; practiced, Somerville, Tenn., until 1896, since at Memphis. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 1240 Union Av. *Office:* Memphis Trust Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

RIDDICK, Wallace Carl, educator; *b.* Wake Co., N.C., Aug. 5, 1864; *s.* Wiley Goodman and Anna Ivy (Jones) R.; ancestors among earliest settlers of Va. and N.C.; student Wake Forest Coll., 2 yrs.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1885; C.E., Lehigh U., 1890; (LL.D., Wake Forest, and Lehigh, 1917); *m.* Lillian Daniel, of Weldon, N.C., Oct. 18, 1893; children—W. W., Lillian, Narcissa, Anna, Eugenia. Practiced as civ. engr., 1890-92; prof. civ. engring., N.C. Coll. Agrl. and Mech. Arts, 1892-1916, pres. 1916-23, resigned to become dean School of Engring., June 1923 (name of coll. changed to N.C. State Coll. of Agr. and Engring.). Had charge reconstruction water works of Raleigh, constrn. water works and sewers of Weldon, N.C., etc.; consulting expert to legal dept. Seaboard Air Line Ry. until 1916; v.p. Neuse Mfg. Co.; dir. bank of Youngsville; mem. State Highway Commn., N.C., 1915-19; mem. State Bd. Vocational Edn., 1917-19; mem. Conservation Commn. N.C., 1918. Lt. col. on staff of Governor Glenn, 1905-09. Mem. N.C. Acad. Science, N.C. Teachers' Assn., N.C. Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1919), Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Capital, Rotary, Raleigh Country. Mem. bd. of visitors, U.S. Naval Acad., 1920-21. *Home:* 225 Woodburn Rd., Raleigh, N.C.

RIDDLE, Carl Brown, editor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

RIDDLE, Finis E., judge; *b.* Lynchburg, Tenn., July 13, 1870; *s.* Martin V. and Theresa (Tucker) R.; student Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1891-93; studied law in office of Hon. S. A. Billingsley, Lynchburg; *m.* Letitia Cloud, of Gainesville, Tex., Oct. 21, 1896; 1 dau., Frances A. (Mrs. Cleveland L. Waterbury). Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1894, and practiced in Lynchburg; moved to Ind. Ty., 1894, and practiced in Chickasha; moved to Tulsa, Okla., 1917. Apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Okla., Apr. 1914, to fill unexpired term; wrote 80 opinions in 8 mos.; resumed practice at Tulsa; was chief counsel for Gov. J. C. Walton in his impeachment trial, also for former Gov. J. B. A. Robertson vs. Gov. M. E. Trapp, 1926, involving eligibility of Gov. Trapp to succeed himself under the state constitution. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Am. and Okla. State bar assns. K.P. *Clubs:* Tulsa, Tulsa Country. *Home:* 1602 S. Boulder St. *Office:* Mayo Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

RIDDLE, John Wallace, diplomat; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 12, 1864; *s.* John Wallace and Rebecca Blair (McClure) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; student Columbia Law Sch., New York, 1888-91; École des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 1891-93; certificate of proficiency in Russian lang. from Collège de France, 1893; *m.* Theodate Pope, May 6, 1916. Sec. U.S. Legation to Turkey, 1893-1900; sec. U. S. Embassy to Russia, 1901-03; diplomatic agt. and consul-gen. to Egypt, 1903-05; E.E. and M.P. to Roumania and Servia, 1905-06; ambassador to Russia, 1906-09, to Argentina, 1921-May 28, 1925 (resigned). Served in Mil. Intelligence Div. of Gen. Staff, Army War Coll., Washington, 1917-18. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Union, Knickerbocker (New York); Metropolitan (Washington); Rittenhouse, Philadelphia (Phila.); Minnesota (St. Paul); Cercle de l'Union, Paris. *Home:* Farmington, Conn.

RIDDLE, Lawrence Melville, prof. French; *b.* Fork, Baltimore Co., Md., Mar. 22, 1884; *s.* Wilbur Hicks and Maria Augusta (Payne) R.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1908, A.M., 1911, Ph.D., 1922; studied Marburg, Germany, summer 1907, Paris, summer, 1909; *m.* Sara Maynadier Waters, of Baltimore, Md., July 17, 1912; 1 son, Lawrence Maynadier. Instr. French, Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1911-13; same, summer session, U. of Pittsburgh, 1912; head of French dept. U. of Southern Calif., 1913-1927, chmn. div. Romanic and German langs. since 1923; teacher French, summer sessions, Johns Hopkins, 1921, 22; prof. French, U. of Wash., summer quarter, 1927. Member Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Lang. Assn. Southern Calif. (pres. 1915-16), Philol. Assn. Pacific Coast, Los Angeles Chapter Archæol. Inst. America (sec.), Alliance Française of Los Angeles (sec.-treas.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Officier de l'Instruction publique (France). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Genesis and Sources of Pierre Corneille's Tragedies from Médée to Perthariite, 1926. *Home:* 1153 S. Keniston Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

RIDDLE, Oscar, biologist; *b.* Cincinnati, Ind., Sept. 27, 1877; *s.* Jonathan and Amanda Emiline (Carmichael) R.; A.B., Indiana University, 1902; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1907; unmarried. Teacher of biology, Model and Training Sch., San Juan, P.R., 1899-1901; mem. natural history expdn. to Orinoco River, 1901, to Cuba, 1902; teacher of physiology, Central High Sch., St. Louis, 1903-05; asst. in zoölogy, 1904-07, asso. in zoölogy and exptl. therapeutics, 1908, instr., 1908-11, U. of Chicago; travel and study in Europe, 1910-11; research asso. at Chicago and Cold Spring Harbor, Carnegie Instn., 1912-14; research staff, Carnegie Station for Exptl. Evolution, 1914—. Served as capt., U.S. Army, 1918-19. Hon. member American Academy of Medicine, Soc. Linnéenne de Lyon, Am. Philos. Society; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Washington Acad. Sciences, Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions (pres. 1928-29), Am. Pub. Health Assn., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Nat. Institute Social Sciences, American Inst. City of New York (trustee), Phi Delta Theta, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Chemists' (New York); Yacht (San Juan, P.R.). Contbr. numerous papers on physiology of development and reproduction, heredity, and physiol. and chem. basis of sex. *Home:* Oyster Bay and New York, N.Y. *Address:* Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., N.Y.

RIDDLE, William, mayor of Atlantic City, N.J. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

RIDER, Arthur William, clergyman; *b.* Carlinville, Ill., Mar. 31, 1863; *s.* William Harris and Esther Corinth (Dewey) R.; grad. high sch., Jacksonville, 1881; A.B., Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1886; D.D., Ill. Coll. and Redlands U., 1915; *m.* Ada Tuman Hamill, of Nashville, Tenn., May 11, 1916. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor Los Angeles, Calif., 1889-99; Pacific Coast rep. Am. Bapt. Foreign Missionary Soc., 1900-24, field sec. same since 1924. Visited the Orient, 1905, 24, Europe, 1910, 25. Del. World Missionary Conv., Edinburgh, 1910, Washington, D.C., 1925. Trustee Berkeley (Calif.) Bapt. Div. Sch., Spanish-Am. Bapt. Sem., Los Angeles. Republican. *Club:* University (Los Angeles). Contbr. many articles to mags. and newspapers pertaining to movements in the Orient; lecturer on travels. *Home:* 612 St. Paul St. *Office:* 313 W. 3d St., Los Angeles, Calif.

RIDER, (Arthur) Fremont, editor, author; *b.* Trenton, N.J., May 25, 1885; *s.* George Arthur and Charlotte Elizabeth (Meader) R.; Ph.B., Syracuse University, 1905; New York State Library School, Albany, N.Y., 1906; *m.* Grace Godfrey, of Milford, Massachusetts, October 21, 1908; children—Leland Arthur, Deirdre. Associate editor The Delineator, 1907; mng. editor The New Idea Woman's Magazine, 1908; editor Monthly Book Review, 1909-17; with B. W. Dodge & Co., publishers, 1909; mng. editor Publishers' Weekly, 1910-17; with R. R. Bowker Co., periodical publs., 1912-17; mng. editor Library Journal, 1914-17; editor Information, 1915-18; pres. The Rider Press, periodical printers, 1914—; Founder Internat. Mil. Digest, 1915; editor Business Digest, 1917-21; pres. Cumulative Digest Corpn., pubs., 1915—; v.p. Arrow Publishing Corpn., 1918-22. *Author:* Songs of Syracuse, 1905; Are the Dead Alive? 1909; The Bringing in of the Almeria, 1920; System of Subject Headings for Military Science, 1922; Classification and Subject Headings for the Literature of Business, 1925. Editor: Rider's New York City, 1916; Rider's Bermuda, 1922; Rider's Washington, 1923; Rider's California, 1925. Wrote: "Between Seven and Eight" and other vaudeville and dramatic sketches. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* "Glen Tor," Nyack, N.Y. *Office:* 424 W. 33d St., New York, N.Y.

RIDER, Gertrude Tressel, see Gertrude Tressel Rider Harpham.

RIDGE, Frank Isaac, M.D.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 17, 1885; *s.* Thomas Smart and Effie (Searcy) R.; student U. of Mo., 1902-06; M.D., Columbia, 1910; grad. study U. of Munich Hosp., 1910-11, Nat. Heart Hosp., London and Vienna; *m.* Alberta Elizabeth Sharpe, of Sault Sainte Marie, Mich., Dec. 11, 1926. Resident physician Bellevue Hosp., N.Y. City, 1911-13; gen. practice, Kansas City, Mo., since 1913; at various times physician to Kansas City Gen. Hosp., St. Joseph's Hosp., St. Mary's Hosp., Provident Hosp., Swope Settlement, Tubercular Clinic; lecturer on diagnosis, U. of Kansas. Served as lt. j.g., later sr. grade, Med. Corps, U.S.N.R., Great Lakes Naval Station, 1917-19. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians, Southern Med. Assn., Mo. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1928-29), Jackson County Med. Assn., Kansas City Acad. Medicine, Phi Delta Theta, Nu Sigma Nu, Med. Alumni U. of Mo. (pres.). Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Club:* University. *Home:* 1443 Brookwood Rd. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

RIDGELY, Henry, lawyer, banker; *b.* Dover, Del., Jan. 19, 1869; *s.* Edward and Elizabeth Frazer (Comegys) R.; student Wesley Collegiate Inst., Dover, and U. of Pa.; LL.D., U. of Del., 1916; *m.* Mabel Lloyd Fisher of Baltimore, Md., June 1, 1893; 1 dau., Philippa Elizabeth (Mrs. Harold Wolfe Horsey). Admitted to Del. bar, 1890, and began prac-

tice at Dover; pres. Farmers Bank of State of Del. since 1917. Pres. Del. State Bd. of Edn., 1914-16. Trustee U. of Del.; mem. Del. State Bar Assn. (v.p.), Del. Bankers Assn. (pres., 1928, 29), Gen. Soc. Colonial Wars (v.p.), Del. Hist. Soc. (v.p.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Club:* Wilmington. *Author:* Ridgely's Digest of Delaware Judicial Reports 1894; also of Delaware statutes relating to public schools, public libraries, agriculture, Delaware estate tax, registration and elections. *Home:* The Green, Dover, Del.

RIDGELY, Hilliard Samuel, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

RIDGWAY, Amos Caryl, railway official. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

RIDGWAY, Arthur Osbourne, engineer; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., Feb. 23, 1870; *s.* Robert M. and Sarah (Schimmel) R.; B.Sc., U. of Kan., 1892; *m.* Mary Rayhawk, Pueblo, Colo., May 18, 1905; children—Louise, Dorothy. Draftsman Denver and Rio Grande R.R. Co., 1892-93; with Bellefontaine (O.) Bridge & Iron Co., 1893-94; again with D.&R.G. Ry. Co. successively as instrumentman, 1895; asst. div. engr., 1895-98, acting div. engr. and div. engr., 1898-1902, in charge design and constrn. steel bridges; locating engr. in charge constrn. R.G. & Southwestern R.R., 1903-04; gen. supt. maintenance and operation Silverton Ry. and Silverton Northern Ry. (branches of D.&R.G.), 1904-05; office engr. and acting engr. bridges and buildings, D.&R.G. R.R. Co., 1905-08, and chief engr., 1909-23, also chmn. valuation com., 1913-23, and safety officer, 1918-23, D.&R.G. and associate cos.; chief engr. D.&R.G. Western Ry. System since 1923, also Denver Union Terminal Ry. Co. and Salt Lake Union Depot and Ry. Co. Member Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Bridge and Building Assn. (ex-pres.), Colo. Engring. Council (ex-pres.), Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., A.A.A.S., Colo. Scientific Soc., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 1336 Madison St. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

RIDGWAY, Erman Jesse, publisher: *b.* nr. Otsego, Muskingum Co., O., Aug. 6, 1867; *s.* Nathan B. and Catherine (Erman) R.; A.B., Yale, 1892; *m.* Anna Eleanora Robinson, of West Union, Ia., June 28, 1899; children—Robin Elizabeth (Mrs. Ira A. Hinsdale), Eleanor (Mrs. E. Pulver Cook), Thayer. V.p. and gen. mgr. The Frank A. Munsey Co., 1894-1903; pres. The Ridgway Co., pubs. of Everybody's and Adventure mags., 1903-17; dir. The Butterick Co., pubs. of Delineator, Designer, and Woman's Mag., New York, 1910-17; associated with Frank A. Munsey, pub. New York Herald, New York Sun, Munsey's Mag., and other periodicals, 1917-24 (retired). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Players, and Country Club (San Diego, Calif.). *Home:* 682 4th Av., Chula Vista, Calif.

RIDGWAY, Robert, civil engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1862; *s.* Joseph Skidmore and Margaret (Stephens) R.; ed. pub. schs. and at home; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1925; hon. M.S. in C.E., New York University, 1915, and C.E., same university, 1919; D.Eng., Lehigh University, 1929; *m.* Lillie A. Littell, of Cranford, N.J., May 10, 1888 (she died in 1927); *m.* 2d, Isabel L. Law, of New York, September 15, 1928. Chainman, rodman and leveler, Northern Pacific Railroad, in Montana and Wisconsin, 1882-84; entered employ Aqueduct Commn., N.Y. City, 1884; asst. engr. constrn. aqueduct and various reservoirs and dams, 1886-1900; with Rapid Transit Commn., 1900-05, as asst. engr., later div. engr. in charge constrn. South Ferry Loop, tunnels under East River, from South Ferry to Joralemon St., Brooklyn, and various subways in Brooklyn; with Bd. of Water Supply for N.Y. City, 1905-12, as div. engr., later dept. engr. in charge location and constrn. of Catskill Aqueduct work including upper 60 miles of the aqueduct and Hudson River crossing at Storm King, approximate cost $30,000,000 (aqueduct drops vertically 1200 feet down shaft, crosses, under Hudson River and rises in shaft on opposite side); engr. of subway constrn. for Pub. Service Commn., 1st Dist., New York, and its successors, Transit Constrn. Commn. and Transit Commn., 1912-21; in charge of rapid transit constrn. in N.Y. City, estimated cost of work more than $300,000,000; apptd. chief engr. Transit Commn., May 1921; in charge of all engring. work of commn. in connection with new constrn. and maintenance of rapid transit lines in dual system of rapid transit for N.Y. City; apptd., July 1924, chief engr. Bd. Transportation, City of New York, in charge of all rapid transit design and construction in the city; mem. Chicago Traction and Subway Commn., by apptmt. of City Council of Chicago, 1916-17, commn. reported upon and made recommendations for improvement of local transit conditions; chairman Board of Engineers of Transbay Bridge, San Francisco, 1927; mem. Colorado River Bd. for Boulder Canyon Dam. Decorated Order of the Rising Sun, 3d class (Japan), 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs. (dir. 1911-13; v.p. 1922-23; pres. 1925), Instn. of C.E. (Great Britain), Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements, Municipal Engrs. City of N.Y. (charter mem., pres. 1908), N.E. Water Works Assn., Franklin Inst., A.A.A.S., Met. Mus. Art; hon. mem. Harvard Engring. Soc. (pres. 1924). *Clubs:* Engineers', Harvard, Arkwright. *Home:* 24 Gramercy Park. *Office:* 250 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.

RIDGWAY, Robert, ornithologist; July 2, 1850-Mar. 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RIDGWAY, Thomas, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

RIDGWAY, William Hance, writer, mfr.; *b.* Bordentown, Burlington Co., N.J., June 20, 1856; *s.* Craig and Susan (Hance) R.; B.Sc., Swarthmore Coll., 1875, C.E., 1878; *m.* Mary Graham Rambo, of Coatesville, Pa., Feb. 28, 1884; 1 dau., Isabel Graham (Mrs. Harold Dripps). Pres. Craig Ridgway & Son Co., mfrs. steam-hydraulic machinery; treas. Mutual Fire Ins. Co. of Chester Co., Pa. Inventor Ridgway steam-hydraulic system of cranes and elevators. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Franklin Inst., Philadelphia. Delivered addresses at mil. camps and navy yards, World War. Writer of column in S.S. Times (weekly) since 1907 and widely known for original style in advertising. Teacher Bible class and head of mission Sunday School. Founder, dir. Coatesville Y.M.C.A.; mem. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Union League (Phila.). *Author:* How They Got There, 1912; Ridgway's Religion, 1909; The Way Up, 1925. Has made a notable collection of things artistic from 5 and 10-cent stores. *Home:* Coatesville, Pa.

RIDLEY, Clarence Eugene, municipal administration; *b.* Armada, Mich., Mar. 14, 1891; *s.* Walter Eugene and Mary (Smith) R.; B.C.E., U. of Mich., 1914; M.A., Columbia, 1921; student Nat. Inst. of Pub. Administration, N.Y. City, 1920-21; Ph.D., U. of Syracuse, 1927; *m.* Edna Esther Taft, of Romeo, Mich., Sept. 7, 1915; children—Theodore Edmund, Elton Taft. Asst. engr., Flint, Mich., 1914-18; city engr. and supt. water dept., Port Arthur, Tex., 1919-20; city mgr. Bluefield, W.Va., 1921-25; staff mem. New York Bur. Municipal Research, and Nat. Inst. Pub. Administration, New York, 1927-29; exec. sec. Internat. City Mgrs.' Assn., also asso. prof. polit. science, U. of Chicago, and editor Public Management since June 1, 1929. Mem. Internat. City Mgrs.' Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Municipal Improvement, Am. Water Works Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Mason. Baptist. *Author:* Measuring Municipal Government, 1927; The Public Works Department in American Cities, 1929. Review editor of pub. reports for Nat. Municipal Review. *Home:* 6208 Ellis Av. *Office:* 923 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill.

RIDLON, John, orthopedic surgeon; *b.* Clarendon, Vt., Nov. 24, 1852; *s.* Noel P. and Nancy B. (Hulett) R.; A.B., University of Chicago, 1875, A.M., 1878; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1878; hon. A.M., Tufts College, 1899, Sc.D. from same coll., 1926; *m.* Emily C. Robinson, of Newport, R.I., June 4, 1879. Prof. orthopedic surgery, Northwestern Univ., 1892-1908, Chicago Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1892-93, Northwestern Woman's Med. Sch., 1898-1902, Rush Med. Coll., 1909-12; consulting sr. orthopedic surgeon, Mercy, Michael Reese and Evanston hosps., Chicago, for many yrs., and Newport (R.I.) Hosp.; cons. orthopedic surgeon, Home for Destitute Children. Capt. Med. R.C., Apr. 2, 1917; maj., Sept. 10, 1917; discharged Feb. 8, 1919; lt. col. Aux. Reserve, U.S. Army. Mem. Am. Orthopedic Assn. (hon.), Congress Am. Phys. and Surg., A.M.A., R.I. State and Newport Co. med. socs. *Clubs:* University, Army and Navy (Chicago); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Newport, R.I. *Office:* 7 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

RIDSDALE, Percival Sheldon, editor; *b.* Bradford, Eng., July 5, 1872; *s.* Charles and Jean Gordon (Thompson) R.; ed. Wyoming Sem. and pub. schs., Wilkes-Barré, Pa.; *m.* Gertrude Marie Cassidy, of Phila., Jan. 1, 1903; children—John Gordon, Betty, Patricia. Editor Wilkes-Barré News, 1890-1900, Wilkes-Barré Evening Leader, 1900-04; mag. writer and corr. New York, Phila., Boston and Chicago newspapers, 1904-12; editor American Forestry Magazine, and sec. Am. Forestry Assn., Washington, 1912-22; mng. editor Nature Mag., and mgr. and treas. Am. Nature Assn. and Am. Tree Assn., Washington, Jan. 1, 1923—. Sec., treas. Nat. War Garden Commn., Washington, Mar. 1, 1917 until dissolution, July 1, 1919 (awarded "Great Medal" by the Commn.); mng. dir. Lumber and Forest Regts. Relief Fund. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Nature Assn., Am. Wood Preservers' Assn., Soc. Am. Foresters, Soc. Canadian Foresters; hon. mem. Royal British Aboricultural Soc.; fellow Royal Geog. Soc. Decorated Officier du Mérite Agricole and Medal of Honor (France); mem. Société Nationale d'Acclimation de France. Republican. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, University, Nat. Press, Racquet, Burning Tree. *Home:* 1847 Lamont St. *Office:* 1214 16th St., Washington, D.C.

RIEBER, Charles Henry, coll. prof.; *b.* Placerville, Calif., Aug. 19, 1866; *s.* Louis and Christine (Lang) R.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1888; A.M., Harvard University, 1899, Ph.D., 1900; LL.D., Mills College, Calif., 1929; *m.* Winifred Smith, of San Francisco, Calif., June 15, 1890; children—Frank, Dorothy. Prin. pub. schs., Placerville, Calif., 1888-90; instr. mathematics, Belmont (Calif.) Sch., 1890-98; asst. in philosophy, Harvard, 1898-1901; asst. prof. philosophy, Stanford U., 1901-03; asst. prof. logic, 1903-05, asso. prof., 1905-10, prof., 1910-21, U. of Calif., also dean summer session, 1907-1915; prof. philosophy and dean Coll. of Letters and Science, U. of Calif., at Los Angeles, 1921—. *Home:* Bel Air Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.

RIEFSTAHL, Rudolf M., prof. fine arts; *b.* Munich, Bavaria, Aug. 9, 1880; *s.* Wilhelm Meyer (aus Speyer) and Pauline Riefstahl; adopted mother's surname; Ph.D., U. of Strassburg, 1904; married. Lecturer at École Normale Supérieure, and at the Sorbonne, Paris, 1904-11; came to U.S., 1915; dir. Historic Exhbn. for Textiles, Nat. Silk Conv., Paterson, N.J., 1915; lecturer, U. of Calif., 1916; prof. of fine arts, New York U., since 1924; visiting prof. at Robert Coll., Constantinople, spring term, since 1927; specializes in study of Turkish Art; made expdns. during 5 yrs. in Anatolia, Syria, Transylvania, Palestine, for study of Islamic architecture; has lectured at diverse museums in U.S. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1922. *Author:* Parish-Watson Collection of Mohammedan Potteries, 1922; Persian and Indian Textiles of the Late 16th Century to the Early 19th Century, 1923; Turkish Architecture in Southwest Anatolia, 1929. Translator Bode and Kuenel's Antique Rugs from the Near East, 1922. Contbr. to art mags. *Address:* New York University, Washington Sq., New York, N.Y.

RIEGER, William Henry, tenor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RIELY, Compton, surgeon; *b.* 1872; M.D., U. of Md. Sch. of Medicine, 1897. Practiced at Baltimore since 1899; clin. prof. orthopedic surgery, U. of Md. Sch. of Medicine. *Address:* 2207 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

RIEMENSCHNEIDER, Albert, organist, conductor; *b.* Berea, O., Aug. 31, 1878; *s.* Carl H. and Emelia (Smith) R.; A.B., Baldwin Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1899; studied music with father until 15, piano, pipe organ, harmony and theory with James H. Rogers, of Cleveland, organ with Charles E. Clemens, Cleveland, piano with Hugo Reinhold, of Vienna, counterpoint and composition with Robert Fuchs, of Vienna, pipe organ with Guilmant, and pipe organ and orchestration with Widor, both of Paris; *m.* Selma Marting, of Berea, Ohio, July 21, 1904; children—Edwin Albert, Lois (dec.), Wilma, Paul Arthur. Director Baldwin Wallace Conservatory of Music, affiliated with Baldwin Wallace Coll.; organist and dir. of music, Calvary Presbyn. Ch., Cleveland. Colleague Am. Guild Organists (dean Northern Ohio Chapter 2 yrs.); pres. Musicians' Club of Cleveland, 1920-22. Dedicated many organs throughout the country; series of 70 recitals at Baldwin Wallace Coll. without repetition of a single composition; presented entire 10 organ symphonies of Widor in 5 programs, at Cleveland Mus. of Art, 1925; soloist with Cleveland Symphony Orchestra, 1928; conducted master class for organists, Balboa Park open air organ, San Diego, summers 1926, 28 and 29; played at Sesquicentennial, Phila., 1926. Contbr. articles: "Widor

Symphonies" and "Bach's Liturgical Year," in Am. Organists, New York, and "The Development of Organ Music" in the Diapason, Chicago. *Home:* 10001 Edgewater Drive, Cleveland, O.

RIEMER, Guido Carl Leo, educator; *b.* Münchenbernsdorf, Germany, Aug. 27, 1873; *s.* Karl Titus and Agnes (Heussler) R.; A.B., Bucknell U., Pa., 1895, A.M., 1896, LL.D., 1926; A.M., Harvard, 1900; univs. of Leipzig and Berlin, 1903-05; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1905; *m.* Mary Grier Youngman, of Danville, Pa., Dec. 23, 1901; children—Karl, Grier, Hugo, George, Isabel, Hans. Came to U.S., 1882. Prof. German, Bucknell U., 1901-18; mem. Dept. of Public Instruction of Pa., 1918-23; pres. State Normal Sch., Bloomsburg, Pa., 1923-27; pres. State Teachers Coll., Clarion, Pa., since 1928. Mem. N.E.A., also Dept. of Superintendence, Pa. State Ednl. Assn., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Kappa. *Club:* Rotary. *Author:* Die Adjektiva bei Wolfram von Eschenbach, 1906; Wörterbuch und Reimverzeichnis zu dem Armen Heinrich Hartmanns von Aue, 1912. Translator: G. Freytag's Doctor Luther, 1916. *Home:* Clarion, Pa.

RIENHOFF, William Francis, Jr., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Springfield, Mo., Oct. 10, 1894; *s.* William Francis and Sarah Aileen (Hopkins) R.; grad. Drury Acad., Springfield, 1910; A.B., Cornell U., 1915; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1919; *m.* Frances Kemper Young, of Baltimore, Md., June 2, 1923; children—Wm. Francis III, Hugh Young. Interne in medicine, Johns Hopkins, 1919-20, in surgery, 1920; asst. resident surgeon same hosp., 1920-23, resident surgeon, 1923-25, asst. surgeon, 1925, asst. visiting surgeon since 1926; also instr. in surgery, Johns Hopkins since 1922. Served as 1st lt. Med. R.C., World War and since. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Southern Med. Assn., Southern Soc. Clin. Surgeons, Am. Soc. Anatomists, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Sigma Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Maryland Bachelors Cotillon, Elkridge Kennels, Gibson Island. Contbr. to bulls., Johns Hopkins, A.M.A., Archives of Surgery, Southern Med. Jour., Lewis System of Surgery. *Home:* Cold Spring Lane. *Office:* 1201 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

RIES, Elias Elkan, inventor; Jan. 16, 1862-Apr. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RIES, Heinrich, geologist; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 30, 1871; *s.* Heinrich and Caroline Bowman (Atkins) R.; Ph.B., Columbia, 1892, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1896; *m.* Millie Timmerman, of New York, July 1, 1893; children—Victor H., Donald T. On N.Y. geol. survey, 1891-92; asst. geologist same, summer of 1895; lecturer pub. schs. New York, 1895-97; asst. in mineralogy, Columbia, 1896-97; instr. econ. geology, 1898-1902, asst. prof., 1902-05, prof. since 1905, head of the dept. since 1914, Cornell U. Asst. dir. N.Y. scientific exhibits, Chicago Expn., 1893; mem. jury of awards, Cotton States and Internat. Expn., 1896, Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Del. Geol. Congress, St. Petersburg, 1897, Internat. Geol. Congress, Paris, 1900, Toronto, 1913; 1st v.p. Geol. Soc. America, 1925-26. Life mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Can. Mining Inst.; fellow Am. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S., American and English ceramic socs., Soc. Economic Geologists, Am. Mineralogical Soc.; hon. mem. Am. Foundrymen's Association. *Author:* Economic Geology; Clay, Occurrence, Properties and Uses; History of Clay Working Industry of United States (with H. Leighton); Building Stones and Clay Products; Engineering Geology (with T. L. Watson); Elements of Engineering Geology (with same). Has published reports on clays of N.Y., Ala., La., Fla., N.C., Mich., Md., Colo., N.J., Va., Wis., and Can., in the state geologists' and govt. reports. Contbr. articles on geology and mining, Internat. Year-book, 1898-1901, and articles on geology, New International Encyclopædia. *Address:* 401 Thurston Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

RIESBERG, Frederick W., music critic; *b.* Norwich, Chenango Co., N.Y., Apr. 8, 1863; *s.* Ernest L. and Kate (Weiler) R.; musical edn., Royal Conservatory of Music, Leipzig (Helbig prize), Scharwenka Conservatory of Music (Berlin), 1880-84; married; children—Frederika, Bessie; *m.* 2d, Harriet Barkley, of New York, Apr. 11, 1904; children—Marcella, Beatrice. Music critic The Musical Courier since 1896; organist. Life mem. N.Y. State Music Teachers' Assn. (sec.-treas. 6 yrs.); mem. N.Y. Manuscript Soc. (sec.-treas. 12 yrs.). *Home:* 601 W. 140th St. *Office:* 113 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

RIESENBERG, Felix, author, engineer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 9, 1879; *s.* William and Emily (Schorb) R.; ed. pub. schs. and at sea; master mariner, sail and steam; C.E., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Maud Conroy of Queenstown, Ireland, June 29, 1912; children—Felix Jr., William, Margaret, John. At sea, sail and steam, 1896-1907, on voyages to many parts of the world; officer U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1901-02, Wellman Polar Expdn., 1906-07; wintered at Dane's Island, Spitzbergen, in charge of camp; navigator Airship America in first attempt to reach North Pole by dirigible balloon, Sept. 1907; lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.; comdr. U.S.S. Newport, barkentine, schoolship service, 1917, 18, 19; 2d tour of duty, 1923-24. Made record passage, sail, Santa Cruze de Tenerife to New London, 26 days, Sept. 1923. Asst. dept. of buildings and grounds, Columbia U., 1911; asst. engr. Catskill Aqueduct constrn., 1912-13; chief engr. Dept. of Parks, Queens, N.Y., 1914-15; asst. engr. Bur. of Bldgs., Manhattan, 1916-17; resident engr. Columbia-Presbyn. Med. Center (constrn. work), N.Y. City, 1925-27; v.p., cons. engr. Martin Motors, Inc. Trustee Am. Merchant Marine Library Assn.; mem. U.S. Naval Inst., Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Explorers, Columbia Univ., Larchmont Yacht; Seven Seas (London). *Author:* Under Sail, 1915; The Men on Deck, 1918; Standard Seamanship, 1922; Bob Graham at Sea, 1925; P.A.L. (novel), 1925; Vignettes of the Sea, 1926; East Side, West Side (novel), 1927; Red Horses (novel), 1928; Shipmates, 1928. *Home:* 117 Dellwood Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.

RIESENFELD, Hugo, conductor, violinist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Jan. 26, 1879; *s.* Leopold and Sofie (Grunwald) R.; ed. Conservatory of Music, Vienna, and U. of Vienna; *m.* Mabel Gertrude Dunning, of Wilton, Conn., Dec. 12, 1912; 1 dau., Janet. Formerly connected with Imperial Opera House, Vienna; came to U.S., 1907; concertmeister Manhattan Opera Co., N.Y. City, 1907-11; conductor for Klaw & Erlanger 3 seasons; concertmeister and conductor, Century Opera Co., 1915; mng. dir. Rialto, Rivoli and Criterion theatres, New York, 1917-25 (resigned); managing director Colony Theatre, New York, 1927; gen. musical dir. United Artists Studio, Hollywood, Calif., 1928-30. Wrote: Chopin's Dances (ballet), prod. Vienna, 1905; The Merry Martyr (comic opera), prod. Boston, 1913; Betty Be Good, musical comedy, prod. 1921; Symphonic Poem; overture, suite, songs; Children's Suite, 1928. *Address:* United Artists Studio, Hollywood, Calif.

RIESMAN, David, M.D.; *b.* Stadt-Lengsfeld, Saxe-Weimar, Germany, Mar. 25, 1867; *s.* Nathan and Sophie (Eismann) R.; ed. Ducal Gymnasium, Meiningen, Germany, and pub. and high schools, Portsmouth, Ohio; M.D., U. of Pa., 1892; *m.* Eleanor L. Fleisher, of Phila., Jan. 20, 1908; children—David, John Penrose, Mary Amanda. Practiced at Phila. since 1893; prof. clin. medicine, Phila. Polyclinic, 1900-18; asst. prof. medicine, 1908-12, prof. clin. medicine, 1912—, U. of Pa.; phys. to Phila. Gen. and University hosps. First lt. Med. O.R.C., 1917; mem. tuberculosis and cardiovascular bd., U.S.A.; lt. col. Med. R.C. Fellow Coll. of Phys. Phila.; ex-pres. Pathol. Soc. of Phila., Northern Med. Assn. of Phila., Phila. County Med. Soc., Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A., Am. Gastro-enterol. Assn. (ex-pres.), A.A.A.S., Pa. Hist. Soc., Medieval Acad. America, History of Science Soc., Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila., Alpha Mu Pi Omega, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Chi. *Club:* University. Editor: (with Dr. Ludwig Hektoen) American Textbook of Pathology, 1901. Contbr. to Osler and McCrae's System of Medicine, Hare's Modern Treatment, Forchheimer's Therapeusis of Internal Diseases, Oxford Medicine, and other med. textbooks and jours. *Address:* 1520 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.

RIETHMULLER, Richard Henri, oral surgeon; *b.* Erzingen, Germany, Apr. 20, 1881; *s.* Carl L. and Minna (Oeffinger) R.; grad. Royal Carls-Gymnasium, Heilbronn, 1895; Royal Theol. sems., Maulbronn and Blaubeuren, 1899; U. of Grenoble, 1900; Royal Eberhard fellowship, U. of Tübingen, 1901; U. of Berlin, 1904; Harrison research fellow, U. of Pa., 1905-06, Ph.D., 1905; Medico-Chirurg. Coll., 1911, D.D.S., 1913; *m.* Eleanor Brunswick, of New York, Feb. 11, 1911; 1 dau., Thea Angelica; *m.* 2d, Lucy Doraine, of Vienna and Berlin, Nov. 30, 1928. Instructor in German, 1905-07, lecturer in German lit., 1907-09, Univ. of Pa.; asso. editor Dental Cosmos, 1908-16; demonstrator, dental dept., Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., 1913-16; instr. local anesthesia, Post-Grad. Sch. of Dentistry of Phila., 1914-16; attending oral surgeon, Lenox Hill Hosp., and oral surgeon, N.Y. Throat, Nose and Lung Hosp., 1916-17; instr. Post-Grad. Sch. Dentistry (Columbia), 1916-18; lecturer on oral hygiene, L.I. Hosp. Coll., 1916-18; professor of anæsthesia, U. of Southern California College of Dentistry, 1920—, prof. stomatology, College of Medical Evangelists, since 1923. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Nat. Dental Assn., Southwestern and Southern Calif. dental assns., Los Angeles County Dental Soc., Interstate Assn. Anæsthetists, So. Calif. Assn. Oral Surgeons and Anæsthetists, Psi Omega; hon. mem. Eastern Dental Soc., Los Angeles County Dental Soc. *Author:* Walt Whitman and the Germans, 1904; Gleim's Imitations of the Middle High German Minnesong, 1905; Local Anesthesia in Dentistry, 1914; Further Studies on Novocain-Suprarenin Anesthesia, 1915; Anoci-Association in Dentistry, 1915; Pyorrhea Alveolaris and Its Cure, 1915; Causes of Failures in Conduction Anesthesia, 1918; Oral Tumors, 1919; Anesthesia in Children's Work, 1924; The Reality of Focal Infections, 1925; Specific Treatment of Infectious Mouth Lesions, 1926; Removal of Impacted Third Molars as a Prophylactic Measure, 1926. Translator: Fischer's Dental Anesthesia, 1911. Contbr. to Am. Year Book. Asso. editor Journal of Dental Research. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic, Los Angeles German, Elks, etc. *Home:* 4779 Cromwell Av. *Office:* 609 S. Grand Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

RIETZ, Henry Lewis, college prof.; *b.* Gilmore, O., Aug. 24, 1875; *s.* Jacob and Tabitha Jane (Gray) R.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1899; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1902. Asst. in mathematics, Cornell U., 1901-02; prof. mathematics and astronomy, Butler Coll., Ind., 1902-03; instr. mathematics, 1903-04, asst. prof., 1904-11, asso. prof., 1911-13, prof., Sept. 1913-18, U. of Ill., also statistician Agrl. Expt.. Sta.; prof. and head of dept. of mathematics, U. of Ia., 1918—. Mem. Ill. Pension Laws Commn., 1916 and 1918, also consulting actuary of commn.; actuary Chicago Pension Commn., 1926. Fellow Am. Inst. Actuaries (v.p. 1919), A.A.A.S., Royal Statis. Soc.; mem. Am. Math. Soc. (asso. editor Bull.), Math. Assn. of America (pres. 1924), Am. Statis. Assn. (v.p. 1925), Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha. Methodist. Joint Author: College Algebra, 1909, revised, 1919; Exercises and Problems for College Algebra, 1911; School Algebra, 1915; Mathematics of Finance, 1921; Introductory College Algebra, 1923; Handbook of Mathematical Statistics, 1924; Mathematical Statistics (Carus monograph), 1927. *Address:* University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.

RIGBY, William Otto, mayor; *b.* Fairfield, Ia., Nov. 7, 1872; *s.* Millard Fillmore and Martha Ann (Simmons) R.; ed. pub. schs. and Pond's Business Coll., Topeka, Kan.; *m.* Grace M. Hopkins, of Solomon, Kan., June 25, 1919; children—Millard Frederick, William Warren. Began as confectioner, Topeka; in wholesale candy business, 1922-25; in real estate and ins. business since 1925. Postmaster, Topeka, 1914-22; mayor of Topeka, 1927-32. Mem. Topeka Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Co-Op, Hi-Twelve, Lakeview Hunting and Fishing. *Author:* Rigby Reliable Candy Teacher, 1907. *Home:* 907 W. 10th St. *Office:* City Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

RIGBY, William Titus, soldier. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

RIGDON, Charles Loammi, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

RIGDON, Jonathan, coll. pres.; *b.* Rigdon, Ind., Dec. 22, 1858; *s.* Pryor and Mary A. (Fleener) R.; Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1881; grad. Central Normal Coll., Danville, Ind., 1886; A.B., Boston U., 1891, Ph.D., 1905; Clark U., 1904-06; *m.* Alberta Smith, of Jeffersonville, Ill., 1907. Prof. philosophy, 1887-1900, pres., 1897-1900, Central Normal Coll.; prof. ethics and philosophy, Clark Coll., Mass., 1901-06; founded, 1908, and pres. to 1916, Winona Coll., Winona Lake, Ind.; at Clark U., 1917; again pres. Central Normal Coll., 1918-29, now pres. emeritus. Lecturer and institute instr. *Author:* Grammar of the English Sentence, 1890; Grammar for Beginners, 1891; Outline of Psychology, 1892; College Ideals, 1915; Science and Religion, 1926. *Home:* Danville, Ind.

RIGGS, Austen Fox, M.D.; *b.* of Am. parents, in Germany, Dec. 12, 1876; *s.* Benjamin Clapp and Rebecca (Fox) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1902; post-grad. work Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1904; *m.* Alice Mc-

Burney, of N.Y. City, Apr. 1904; children—Anne, Margaret W., Alice Belan, Benjamin Clapp. House surgeon Presbyn. Hosp., N.Y. City, 1902-04; settled at Stockbridge, Mass., 1907; specializes in practice of neuro-psychiatry; clinical prof. neurology, Columbia U.; cons. psychiatrist and lecturer on mental hygiene, Vassar Coll. Founder, pres., trustee Austen Riggs Foundation, Inc. (for free treatment of psychoneurotic patients without means). Commd. lt. M.R.C., U.S.A.; recruited and comd. A.R.C. Ambulance Co. 13; served as mem. Med. Advisory Bd. dists. 1 and 2 Selective Service Draft. Fellow New York Acad. Medicine; mem. A.M.A., Mass. and N.Y. State med. socs., Mass. Soc. Mental Hygiene, Nat. Com. Mental Hygiene, Am. Neurol. Soc., Am. Psychiatric Assn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Century, Coffee House (New York). Author of "Just Nerves" and "Intelligent Living." *Home:* Stockbridge, Mass.

RIGGS, Charles Edward, surgeon gen. U.S. Navy; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Sept. 15, 1869; *s.* Joseph Samuel and Cordelia (Robbins) R.; M.D., State U. of Ia., 1892; *m.* Louise Benton, dau. of Arthur B. Pugh, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 21, 1921; children—Louise Catherine, Edward Benton. Entered Med. Dept. U.S.N., May 11, 1893; promoted through grades to capt., Med. Corps, Oct. 15, 1917; apptd. surgeon gen. U.S.N., with ex-officio rank of rear admiral, Jan. 19, 1929. Served on U.S.S. Newport, Spanish-Am. War, U.S.S. Brooklyn, Asiatic Sta., World War. Trustee Am. Nat. Red Cross. Mem. Med. Soc. of Greater New York, A.A.A.S., Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War. Protestant. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington); Army and Navy Club of America, New York Yacht (New York); Army and Navy (Manila). Author of numerous articles, chiefly on preventive medicines. *Home:* 1802 R St. N.W. *Office:* Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

RIGGS, Ernest Wilson; *b.* Merzifoun, Turkey, July 3, 1881; *s.* Edward (D.D.) and Sarah Hinsdale (Dwight) R.; A.B., Princeton University, 1904; graduate Auburn Theol. Sem., 1910; *m.* Alice Claudia Shepard, of Aintab, Turkey, Aug. 31, 1910; children—Lorrin Andrews, Douglas Shepard, Margaret Mary. U.S. vice-consul at Harpoot, Turkey, 1904-07; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1910; pres. Euphrates Coll., Harpoot, Mar. 1910-21. Child welfare dir., Near East Relief, 1920-21; asso. sec. A.B.C. F.M., 1921-27, corr. sec. since 1927. Mem. Cliosophic Soc. (Princeton). *Address:* 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

RIGGS, Francis Behn, educator; *b.* Princeton, Mass., July 24, 1881; *s.* Benjamin Clapp and Rebecca (Fox) R.; grad. Groton Sch., Mass., 1899; A.B., Harvard, 1903, Ed.M., 1923; studied Columbia, 1903-05; *m.* Valerie Burckhardt Hadden, of N.Y. City, Oct. 6, 1910; children—Lorna Hadden, Francis Behn, Valerie Hope, Austen Fox. Marine engr., 1903-13; headmaster St. Bernard's Sch., Gladstone, N.J., 1913-15; founder, and headmaster Riggs' Agrl. Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1915-22; founder, and headmaster Indian Mountain Sch. for Younger Boys, Lakeville, since 1922. Mem. N.E.A., of Dept. of Elementary Sch. Principals of N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Assn. Teachers of Mathematics, Delta Phi. *Home:* Lakeville, Conn.

RIGGS, Henry Earle, civil engr.; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., May 8, 1865; *s.* Judge Samuel Agnew and Catharine (Earle) R.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1886; C.E., U. of Mich., 1910; *m.* Emma King, *d.* late S. B. Hynes, of Los Angeles, Oct. 1, 1890; children—Ellen (Mrs. Stratford B. Douglas), Genevieve (Mrs. William B. Thom, dec.), Samuel H., Emma (Mrs. George L. Ohrstrom), Joseph A., Catherine (Mrs. James Mann Miller), Finley B. With engring. dept. Burlington and A.T.&S.F. rys., 1886-90; chief engr. Toledo, Ann Arbor & N. Mich. Ry., 1890-96; in pvt. practice as consulting and designing engr. as mem. Riggs & Sherman, 1896-1912; prof. and head dept. of civ. engring., U. of Mich., May 1, 1912-June 30, 1928, leave of absence until June 1930; also in cons. practice, devoting entire attention to rate regulation and valuation of pub. utilities, to arbitration and to preparation of engring. causes in litigation; acted as cons. engr. in various cases for railroad commissions of several states and for cities in a number of states, 1916-21; cons. engr. on railroad grade separation for city of Detroit, 1915-20; made investigation of Kansas City street rys. for U.S. Circuit Court, 1924-25. Has devoted much time since 1920 to the subject of depreciation in connection with federal valuation of railroads and in connection with valuation and recapture, and has represented a number of carriers, including the N.Y. Central System, Ill. Central, Frisco, Union Pacific System, M.,K. & T., Norfolk & Western and Pere Marquette roads. Member Board of Edn., Maumee, O., 1900-11, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1916-25. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Elec. Ry. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Mich. Engring. Soc. (pres. 1899-1900), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Rotary, Barton Hills Country; Detroit (Detroit); Phi Gamma Delta (New York). *Author:* Depreciation, 1922; also of various papers on different phases of regulation of public service property, etc. *Home:* Underdown Rd., Barton Hills, Ann Arbor, Mich.

RIGGS, Henry Harrison, missionary; *b.* at Sivas, Turkey, Mar. 2, 1875; *s.* Edward and Sarah Hinsdale (Dwight) R.; A.B., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1896; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., N.Y., 1902; *m.* at Athens, Pa., Annie C. Tracy, July 13, 1904 (died July 23, 1905); *m.* 2d, at Harpoot, Turkey, Emma M. Barnum, May 2, 1907 (died Apr. 27, 1917); 1 dau., Annie B. (dec.); *m.* 3d, Annie M. Denison, at Harpoot, May 6, 1920; children—Ruth Elizabeth, Helen Sarah. Teacher in Anatolia Coll., Marsovan, Turkey, 1896-99; missionary, Cesarea, Turkey, under A.B.C.F.M., 1902; pres. Euphrates Coll., Harpoot, Turkey, 1903-10; evangelistic missionary work, Harpoot, Turkey, 1912-15; relief and rescue work in Armenia, 1915-17; lecturing in U.S. in interests of Armenian Relief, 1917-18; relief, reconstruction and missionary work in Turkey, 1919-20; expelled from Harpoot by Kemalists, Nov. 1920; missionary work, Constantinople and Beirut, 1920-30; now missionary, also pastor Anglo-Am. Congregation, Beirut, Syria. Presbyn. Republican. *Address:* American Mission, Beirut, Syria.

RIGGS, James Gilbert, normal sch. prin.; *b.* Dexter, N.Y., May 21, 1861; *s.* Edwin Starr and Cynthia A. (Hardy) R.; ed. State Normal Sch., Potsdam, N.Y.; A.B., Amherst, 1888, A.M., 1893; (hon. Pd.D., State Coll. for Teachers, Albany, N.Y., 1912); *m.* Elizabeth Spicer, of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Jan. 9, 1900 (died Feb. 1915); *m.* 2d, E. May Jones, of Ridgeway, Mich., Dec. 23, 1918. Principal high school, Watertown, N.Y., 1891-92; supt. schs., Plattsburg, N.Y., 1893-1900; in private sch., Dobbs Ferry, 1900-05; supt. schs., Orange, N.J., 1905-11; prin. State Normal Sch., Oswego, N.Y., since 1913. Mem. bd. mgrs. Rome State Sch.; ex-pres. N.Y. State Hist. Assn.; pres. Central N.Y. Local Historians, Oswego Hist. Soc., S.R., Theta Delta Chi, Kappa Phi Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. K.T. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Oswego Country. *Home:* 150 W. 4th St., Oswego, N.Y.

RIGGS, James Milton, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RIGGS, James Stevenson, retired theologian. Living in Washington, D.C., 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

RIGGS, John Davis Seaton, educator; *b.* Washington, Pa., Jan. 29, 1851; *s.* Edward R. and Charlotte A. (Seaton) R.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1878, A.M., 1881; Ph.D., *pro merito,* U. of S.D., 1890; L.H.D., Ewing Coll., Ill., 1901; *m.* Mary E. Chaney, of Rockford, Ill., Sept. 2, 1879. In business, Rockford, 1869-75; prin. commercial dept., Salt Lake (Utah) Acad., 1878-79; prin. prep. dept. Univ. of Chicago, 1879-86; joint prin. Univ. Acad., Chicago, 1886-87; organizer and prin., 1887-96, Granville (now Doane) Acad., of Denison U.; pres. Ottawa U., Ottawa, Kan., 1896-1905, Shurtleff Coll., 1905-10; study and travel, 1910-11; dist. mgr. United Mercantile Agency, Denver, 1911-13; prin. Wolcott Sch., Denver, 1913-20. Mem. Kan. State Board of Edn., 1900-03; pres. Kan. Coll. Presidents' Assn., 1899-1905, Kan. Coll. Athletic Conf., 1903-05; corr. mem. Kan. State Hist. Soc.; mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Am. Hist. League, Phi Beta Kappa, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1901; life mem. Bapt. state conventions of Ohio, Kan., Ill. and Colo.; life mem. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. *Author:* In Latinum (Cæsar), 1890; In Latinum (Cicero), 1892; also various articles, lectures and addresses. *Home:* 1432 Downing St., Denver, Colo.

RIGGS, Norman Colman, mathematician; *b.* Bowling Green, Mo., Nov. 1, 1870; *s.* James William and Lucretia Smith (Jones) R.; La Grange (Mo.) Coll., 1889-90; B.S. and M.S., U. of Mo., 1895; M.S., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Jean Augusta Shaefer, of Columbia, Mo., Aug. 15, 1905; children—Philip Shaefer, Paul Flood, William Horace. Instr. mathematics, Pa. State Coll., 1899-1902; asst. and asso. prof. mathematics, Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, 1902-08; asst. prof. mathematics, 1908-10, asst. prof. and prof. mechanics, 1910—, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, A.A.A.S., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi. *Author:* Analytic Geometry, 1910. Reviser of Hancock's Applied Mechanics for Engineers, 1915. *Home:* R.D.9, So. Hills, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RIGGS, Robert Baird, chemist; May 22, 1855-May 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RIGGS, Theodore Foster, surgeon; *b.* Hope Station, Dak. Ty., July 7, 1874; *s.* Thomas Lawrence and Cornelia Margaret (Foster) R.; B.A., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1898; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1903; house officer, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1903-04. Union Prot. Infirmary, Baltimore, 1904-07; studied Berlin and Berne, 1908; *m.* Ida R. Smith, Chester, N.S., Jan. 1, 1914 (died Feb. 5, 1915); *m.* 2d, Katharine Z. Cugle, Baltimore, Sept. 3, 1916; children—Thomas Lawrence II, Foster Logie. Pvt. asst. to Dr. Arthur W. Elting, Albany, N.Y., 1908; in practice at Pierre, S.D., 1909—. Mem. S.D. State Med. Assn., A.M.A., Western Surg. Assn.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Sigma Chi. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Home:* Pierre, S.D.

RIGGS, Thomas, engineer, ex-gov.; *b.* Ilchester, Md., Oct. 17, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Catherine Winter (Gilbert) R.; student Princeton 3 yrs., class of 1894; *m.* Renee Marie Coudert, of N.Y. City, Apr. 30, 1913; children—Elizabeth Catherine, Thomas. Lumber business, Wash., 1893-96; in Alaska, 1897-1901, Utah, 1902; with U.S. and Can. Boundary Survey, 1903-05, advancing to chief of party; topographer U. S. Geol. Survey; surveyor, later engr., Alaska Boundary Survey, 1906-13; apptd. mem. Alaskan Engring. Commn., 1914; in charge Fairbanks Div., location and construction Govt. railroads in Alaska; gov. Alaska, 1918-21; dir. Bishop Oil Corpn.; v.p., dir. Mines & Commerce of Del. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1920, 24. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Pioneers of Alaska, Arctic Brotherhood. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Nat. Democratic, Bankers, Racquet and Tennis, Princeton (New York); Millbrook Golf. *Home:* Millbrook, N.Y. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RIGHTMIRE, George Washington, univ. pres.; *b.* Center Furnace, Lawrence Co., O., Nov. 15, 1868; *s.* William Henry and Louisa (Miller) R.; grad. high sch., Wheelersburg, O., 1885; Ph. B., Ohio State U., 1895, M.A., 1898; student law dept., same univ., 1898-1902 (part of time); *m.* Edna Garner, of Columbus, O., Sept. 10, 1902; 1 son, Brandon Garner. Teacher North High Sch., Columbus, 1895-1902; practiced patent law, trademark and copyright law, 1904-19; instr. in law, Ohio State U., 1902-06, prof., 1906, acting dean, 1908-09; acting pres., 1925-26, pres. since Mar. 1, 1926, Ohio State U. Pres. City Council, Columbus, 1906-10. Mem. Am. and Ohio State bar assns., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Alpha Tau Omega, Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Order of the Coif. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Faculty, Scioto Country. *Author:* Case Book—Jurisdiction and Procedure in Federal Courts, 1917; also contbr. to legal periodicals and articles on prep. edn. for admission to the bar. Compiler and editor 2d edit. Loveland's Forms of Federal Practice (3 vols.), 1920. *Home:* President's Residence, Campus. *Office:* Administration Bldg., Columbus, O.

RIGHTOR, Chester Edward; *b.* Rockford, Ill., July 7, 1884; *s.* Elmer Abram and Arabella Victoria (Drummond) R.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1909; *m.* Marguerite Wilma Bimel, of Dayton, O., July 1, 1916; children—Virginia Clare, June Drummond. Began as accountant Wis. R.R. Commn., 1909; with Ernest Reckitt & Co., Chicago, 1911-12; with Training Sch. for Pub. Service of N.Y. Bur. Municipal Research and Bur. Expert Accountants, Dept. of Finance of N.Y. City, 1912-13; asst. mgr. Standard Oil Co., Bangkok, Siam, 1913-14; accountant, later dir. Dayton (O.) Bur. Municipal Research, 1914-18; with U.S. Bur. Efficiency, Washington, D.C., 6 mos., 1918; chief accountant Detroit Bur. Governmental Research, Inc., since 1918; lecturer in municipal finance, U. of Mich., 1920—. Mem. Sigma Nu. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Club:* Meadow-

brook Country. *Author:* City Manager in Dayton, 1919. *Home:* 3431 Edison Av. *Office:* 51 Warren Av. W., Detroit, Mich.

RIHANI, Ameen (Fares), author; *b.* Freiké, Mt. Lebanon, Syria, Nov. 24, 1876; *s.* Fares Antoon and Anisa Jeffal (Tohmé) R.; brought to U.S., 1888; naturalized 1903; student pvt. and night schs., New York Law Sch., and Arabic sch. at Mt. Lebanon; *m.* Bertha Case, of White River Junction, Vt., Oct. 1916. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Arab Academy, Damascus. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Authors, New York Press. *Author:* The Quatrains of Abu'l-Ala, 1903; The Book of Khalid, 1911; The Luzumiyat of Abu'l-Ala, 1919; The Descent of Bolshevism, 1919; The Path of Vision, 1921; A Chant of Mystics and Other Poems, 1921; Maker of Modern Arabia, 1928; Around the Coasts of Arabia, 1929; Al-Yaman, or Arabia Felix, 1930; also (in Arabic) A Short History of the French Revolution, 1903; A Fable, 1903; Ar-Rihaniyat (4 vols.), 1910-11, 1923-24; The Lily of el-Ghor (novel), 1915; Out of the Harim (novel), 1917; The Kings of Arabia (2 vols.), 1924; History of Modern Najd and Ibn Sa'oud, 1928; Short History of Syria, 1928. *Home:* Freike, Mt. Lebanon, Syria. *Address:* Authors Club, 48 W. 76th St., New York, N.Y.

RIHBANY, Abraham Mitrie, clergyman; *b.* El-Shiweir, Lebanon, Syria, Aug. 27, 1869; *s.* Mitrie and Marsha (Mutter) R.; ed. Am. Boarding Sch., Sûk El Gharb, Lebanon, 1886-88; came to U.S., 1891, landing in N.Y. City, with 9 cents; student Ohio Wesleyan U., Delaware, O., 1895-96; *m.* Alice May Siegle, of Wauseon, O., Nov. 15, 1894; children—Marguerite R. (dec.), Edward H. Began preaching in Congl. Ch., Morenci, Mich., 1896; ordained Unitarian ministry, 1900; pastor 1st Ch., Toledo, O., 1902-11, Ch. of the Disciples (Unitarian) Boston, since May 1911. Rep. Syrian socs. in America at Peace Conf., Paris, 1919. *Club:* Authors' (Boston). *Author:* A Far Journey, 1914; The Syrian Christ, 1916; Militant America and Jesus Christ, 1917; America, Save the Near East, 1918; The Hidden Treasure of Rasmola, 1920; Wise Men from the East and from the West, 1922; The Christ Story for Boys and Girls, 1923; Seven Days with God, 1926. Widely known as lecturer on contrasts and harmonies between Eastern and Western civilizations. Contbr. to mags. D.D., Meadville (Pa.) Theol. Sem., 1922. *Home:* 159 Longwood Av., Brookline, Mass.

RIKER, Albert Burdsall, clergyman; Oct. 19, 1852-May 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RIKER, Andrew Lawrence, engineer, inventor; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 22, 1868; *s.* William J. and Charlotte L. R.; student Columbia U.; *m.* Edith Whiting, of New York, Apr. 9, 1890; children—Edith Whiting, Charlotte Lawrence, Andrew Lawrence. Began as elec. and mech. engr.; was pres. Riker Electric Motor Co.; was designer the Locomobile; designed and built an elec. tricycle, 1884, 4-wheeled elec. motor car, 1895, gasoline car, 1902, car which won Vanderbilt Cup race, 1908; established world's speed record on Long Island for electric cars, 1899, which was held for 10 yrs.; pres. Ventilouvre Co.; apptd. mem. Naval consulting Bd., 1915 (chmn. com. on internal combustion motors). Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs. (1st pres.), Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (life), Inst. of Automobile Engrs. (British), N. Y. Electrical Soc. *Clubs:* Engineers', Automobile of America, University, Transportation, Fairfield Country, Pequot Yacht, Pootatuck Yacht. Died June 1, 1930.

RIKER, Carroll Livingston, mechanical engineer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

RIKER, Franklin Wing, singer, teacher. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RIKER, Thad Weed, prof. modern European history; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Nov. 2, 1880; *s.* Thaddeus Weed and Louise Draper (Nesbitt) R.; B.A., Princeton, 1903, M.A., 1904; B.Litt., Oxford U., Eng., 1908; *m.* Fannie Rhea Preston, of Austin, Tex., June 2, 1923; 1 son, Malcolm Preston. Instr. English history, Cornell U., 1908-09; instr. Modern European history, 1909-13, adj. prof., 1913-17, asso. prof., 1917-23, prof. 1923—, U. of Tex. Mem. orgn. com. on edn. training, War Plans Div., Gen. Staff, war period. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Société d'histoire moderne, Acad. Polit. Science, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Author:* Henry Fox, First Lord Holland (2 vols.), 1911. Contbr. to revs. and mags. Mem. bd. editors, Jour. of Modern History, 1928—. *Address:* University of Texas, Austin, Tex.

RILEY, see also Reilly.

RILEY, Bert Clair, univ. extension; *b.* Rockford, Ia., Nov. 12, 1889; *s.* John Nelson and Dollie Loduska (Remale) R.; A.B., U. of Ia., 1911; B.S. A., U. of Mo., 1914; *m.* Ruth Lemon, of Fulton, Mo., 1912. Field organizer Extension Div., Ind. U., 1914-16; specialist and editor Coll. of Agr., U. of Ark., and U.S. Dept. Agr., coöperating, 1916-19; organizer and dir. Gen. Extension Div., U. of Ark., 1917-19; same, U. of Fla., representing all the state instns. of higher learning, since 1919. V.p. Mil. Training Camps Assn. of U.S., in charge 4th Corps Area, 1922; civilian aide to sec. of war, for State of Fla., since 1923; maj. Gen. Staff, 4th Army Corps, O.R.C. Mem. Assn. Army of U.S., R.O.A., Nat. Editorial Assn., Nat. Univ. Extension Assn. (v.p. 1921-22), Extension Assn. Southern Colls. and Univs. (pres. 1922-24), Phi Delta Theta, Scabbard and Blade, Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi; founder and nat. pres. of Blue Key (nat. honor fraternity). Democrat. Methodist. Contbr. many articles and bulletins. *Home:* Gainesville, Fla.

RILEY, Cassius Marcellus, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RILEY, Fletcher Settle, judge; *b.* Greenville, Tex., Jan. 29, 1893; *s.* William Yancy and Elizabeth (Settle) R.; grad. high sch., Lawton, Okla., 1912; B.A., U. of Oklahoma, 1917; studied law at same univ.; *m.* Carolyn Guthrie Duffy, of Norman, Okla., Feb. 6, 1919; 1 dau., Gail Kathryn. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1917, and began practice at Lawton; mem. Okla. Ho. of Rep., 1917; county atty., Comanche Co., 1921-25; justice Supreme Court of Okla. since 1925. Mem. Kappa Alpha, Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), Elk. *Home:* Lawton, Okla. *Address:* State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

RILEY, Frank Branch, lecturer, lawyer; *b.* Osceola, Ia., Aug. 4, 1875; *s.* Edward Francis and Martha (Smith) R.; grad. Columbia Coll. of Expression (Chicago), 1895, Portland Acad., 1896; A.B., Stanford, 1900; student Harvard Law Sch., 1900-01; traveled and studied in Europe, 1902; *m.* Lotte von Strombeck Brand, of San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 6, 1902 (died November 23, 1929); children—William Brand, Margaret Brand. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1902, and has since practiced at Portland; sec. and gen. counsel Clackamas Title Co.; mem. firm E. F. & F. B. Riley; widely known for illustrated travel-lectures on nat. parks and scenery of the Northwest. Pres. Museum Assn. of Oregon. A founder and v.p. for Ore. of Pacific Highway Assn.; mem. Ore. Bar Assn., Nat. Parks Highway Assn., American Geog. Soc., Am. Forestry Association, Zeta Psi, Phi Delta Phi, S.A.R. Orator at celebration 100 years of peace between Great Britain and U.S., at Blaine, Wash., 1915, and dedication Columbia River Highway, 1916. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Harvard of Ore., Stanford (pres.), Waverley Country, Dutch Treat (New York); Apollo (president), Mazamas Mountaineering (organizer, ex-pres.). Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1055 Westover Rd. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Portland, Ore.

RILEY, Franklin Lafayette, univ. prof.; *b.* nr. Hebron, Lawrence Co., Miss., Aug. 24, 1868; *s.* Franklin Lafayette and Balsorah Indiana (Weathersby) R.; A.B., Miss. Coll., 1889, A.M., 1891; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., 1896; LL.D., U. of Miss., 1916; *m.* Fanny T. Leigh, of Grenada, Miss., July 15, 1891; children—John Powell, Franklin Lafayette, Walter Hillman, Herbert Adams, Charles Leigh, Frances Leigh, Edward Miles. Pres. Hillman Coll. for Young Women, 1896-97; prof. history, U. of Miss., 1897-1914; prof. history, Washington and Lee U., 1914—; prof. history U. of Southern Calif. (temporary), 1925-26. Chairman Miss. Hist. Commn., 1901-02; originator and trustee, Miss. State Dept. Archives and History, 1902-14. Reorganized Miss. Hist. Soc., 1898 (sec.-treas. 1898-1914); mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Hist. Assn. (exec. council 1910-12); Jury of Awards, Jamestown Expn. (chmn. subjury on History and Historic Art). Lecturer Summer Sch. of South, 1908-10, summer, Johns Hopkins, 1927. *Author:* Colonial Origins of New England Senates, 1896; Spanish Policy in Miss. after the Treaty of San Lorenzo, 1897; School History of Mississippi, 1900; Extinct Towns and Villages of Miss., 1902; The Miss. River as a Political Factor in Am. History, 1910; Our Republic: A Grammar School History of the U.S. (joint author and publisher), 1910. Edited 14 vols. of publs. of the Miss. Hist. Soc., and "A Political History of the South" (South in the Building of the Nation series); lit. editor Library of Southern Literature (15 vols.); asso. editor World's Orators (10 vols); editor General Robert E. Lee after Appomattox, 1921. Contbr. on hist. themes to trans. of hist. socs. and to revs. and mags. and encys.; biog. sketches to Dictionary of Am. Biog. Prof. Am. history, A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France, 1919; insp. history teaching in army schs.; lecturer in army camps. *Address:* Lexington, Va.

RILEY, George Washington, osteopathic phys.; *b.* Lerna, Ill.; *s.* Nimrod and Martha (Sexson) R.; grad. Ill. State Normal U., 1892; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1895; studied Ill. Wesleyan Law Sch.; D.O., Am. Sch. Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., 1904; *m.* Chloe Canterbury Carlock, of Gibson City, Ill., June 29, 1904. Teacher, prin., and supt. schs., Ill., until 1893; practiced, N.Y. City, since 1904. Ex-trustee A.T. Still Research Inst., Chicago. Mem. Am. Osteopathic Assn. (ex-pres.), Osteopathic Soc. City of N.Y. (ex-pres.), N.Y. Osteopathic Soc. (ex-sec. and ex-pres.), Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Elk. *Clubs:* Beta Theta Pi, New York Athletic, Masonic, Elks, Republican. Author of article on Osteopathy in Ency. Britannica. *Home:* 14 E. 31st St., New York, N.Y.

RILEY, Harrison Barnett; *b.* Ovid, N.Y., July 1, 1862; *s.* John Manning and Anna (Tripp) R.; ed. Oshkosh (Wis.) Normal Sch., Lake Forest U. Law Dept.; *m.* Alice C. D. Riley, of Creston, Ia., Apr. 3, 1889; children—Donald, Mrs. Dorothy Brown. In abstract and title business, 1882-1901; v.p. Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Chicago, 1901; sec. Chicago Title & Trust Co., 1901-07, pres., 1907-29, chmn. bd., 1929—; dir. Hibbard-Spencer-Bartlett Co. Dir. Evanston Hosp. Mem. Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. *Clubs:* Chicago, Commercial, Bankers, Industrial, Glen View Golf (Chicago); Annandale Golf (Pasadena, Calif.). *Home:* 1822 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

RILEY, James, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

RILEY, Leonard William, coll. pres.; *b.* Marietta, O., Feb. 6, 1872; *s.* John Newton and Harriet Margaret (Williams) R.; Marietta College, 1890-92; B.A., Denison U., Granville, Ohio, 1894, D.D., 1909; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1897; *m.* Julia Whipple Pearce, of Elgin, Ill., Sept. 1, 1897; children—John Kenneth, Mrs. Janet Gladish, Ruth Alden, Norman Pearce, Leonard William, Francis Chase. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1897; pastor, Lebanon, O., 1897-1901, First Ch., McMinnville, Ore., 1901-03; state supt. of missions for Ore., 1903-06; pres. Linfield Coll., Mar. 1, 1906—. Trustee Linfield Coll., 1903—, Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1921—. Mem. bd. mgrs. Ore. Bapt. Conv., 1906-23; mem. exec. com. Northern Baptist Conv., 1918-21; mem. bd. mgrs. B.Y.P.U. of America, 1921-22; mem. and rec. sec. board education of Northern Bapt. Conv., since 1909. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Kappa Delta, Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Alden Kindred of America; mem. McMinnville Chamber of Commerce. Mason. *Club:* McMinnville Golf. *Home:* McMinnville, Ore.

RILEY, Philip Eugene, clergyman; *b.* Tehuacana, Tex., Dec. 10, 1882; *s.* Rev. Philip Melanchthon and Josie Green (Harrison) R.; A.B., Trinity U. (Waxahachie, Tex.), 1906; Biblical Dept. Vanderbilt U., 1906-07; D.D., Southwestern U., 1925; *m.* Ruth Love, of Austin, Tex., May 20, 1908; children—Mary Elizabeth, Philip Marshall, Ruth Clifford, Josephine Estelle. Admitted on trial in Northwest Tex. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1907; pastor, Brownfield, Tex., 1907-09, Lockney, Tex., 1909-10, Rotan, Tex., 1910-12; prof. Latin, Clarendon (Tex.) Coll., 1912-14; pastor Weatherford St. Ch., Fort Worth, 1914-15, Itasca, 1916-19, Belton, 1919-21, Polytechnic Ch., Fort Worth, 1921-22; editor Tex. Christian Advocate, 1922-26; presiding elder Waco (Tex.) Dist. since 1926. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 3 times to 1930; trustee Tex. Woman's Coll. (Fort Worth), Southwestern U., Methodist Hosp., Ft. Worth; mem. Joint Bd. of Publication of Tex. Christian Advocate. Mason. Democrat. *Club:* Writers (Dallas). *Home:* 1901 Ethel Av., Waco, Tex.

RILEY, Thomas James, sociologist; *b.* Lenexa, Johnson Co., Kan., Aug. 14, 1870; *s.* James Francis and Elizabeth Lucretia (Williams) R.; A.B., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1900, A.M., 1903;

Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1904; *m.* Blanche Ethel Mills, of Garnet, Kan., Sept. 16, 1903; children—Frances E., Thomas Jas. Prof. mathematics, Baker U., 1901-02, Western State Normal Sch., Kalamazoo, Michigan, 1904-06; asst. prof. sociology, U. of Mo., 1906-09; prof. sociology, Washington U., St. Louis, 1909-12. Prof. sociology, U. of Chicago, summer, 1911; dir. Sch. of Social Economy, St. Louis, 1906-12. Republican. Conglist. Pres. Board of Commrs. Charitable Instns., St. Louis, 1911-12; pres. Mo. Conf. Charities and Correction, 1910-11; sec. board examiners for probation officers Juvenile Ct., St. Louis, 1909-12; gen. sec. Bur. of Charities, Brooklyn, Aug. 1, 1912—. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Nat. Conf. Social Work (v.p. 1919), Delta Tau Delta. *Author:* The Higher Life of Chicago, 1904. Nat. dir. Home Service Institutes of Am. Red Cross, 1917. Spl. lecturer sociology, Barnard Coll. (Columbia U.), 1923—. *Home:* 447 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.

RILEY, Walter James, banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 9, 1875; *s.* Lyman and Catherine (Hoester) R.; ed. pub. schs., Chicago; student Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, 1907-09; unmarried. Admitted to Ind. bar and began practice at East Chicago; entered banking business with First Calumet Trust and Savings Bank, East Chicago, 1909; pres. U.S. Nat. Bank, East Chicago, since 1914, U.S. Bldg. & Loan since 1915, First Calumet Trust & Savings Bank since 1916, First Nat. Bank & Trust Co. since 1918, U.S. Investment Co. since 1927; v.p. Indiana Harbor Homes; dir. Nat. Bank of Republic, Chicago, C.,I.&L.Ry. City judge East Chicago, 1910-13; mem. Bd. of Works, East Chicago, 1914-18; chmn. Interstate Harbor Commn., 1922-24. Mem. exec. com. Ind. Rep. Com. since 1916; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928. Chmn. finance com. East Chicago Community Chest; mem. advisory bd. Sch. of Commerce U. of Notre Dame, St. Catherine's Hosp., 1927; patron Carmelite Orphanage; mem. Gibault Home Commn. Sec. Mfrs. Assn. East Chicago. Col. and a.d.c. to gov. and of Ind. N.G., 1917-21. Decorated Cavelieri Magistrali, Rome Chapter, Knight of Malta (papal). K.C., Elk. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Athletic Assn., South Shore Country, Beverly Country, Olympia Fields Country (Chicago); Gary (Ind.) Country; Woodmar Country (Hammond, Ind.); Columbia, Indianapolis Athletic (Indianapolis). *Office:* First Calumet Trust & Savings Bank Bldg., East Chicago, Ind.

RILEY, William Albert, zoölogist; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Jan. 10, 1876; *s.* Albert Thomas and Otillie Paulina (Maag) R.; B.S., DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind., 1897, Sc.D. from same university, 1927; Ph.D. from Cornell University, 1903; *m.* Mae E. Fullhart, of Muncie, Ind., June 8, 1905; children—Alice Lois, Evelyn Mae (dec.). Asst. in zoölogy and histology, DePauw U., 1896-98, 1898-99; fellow in entomology, 1898-99, asst. in entomology and gen. invertebrate zoölogy, 1899-1903, instr. same, 1903-06, asst. prof. entomology, 1906-12, prof. insect morphology and parasitology, 1912-18, Cornell U.; prof. entomology and chief of div. of entomology and economic zoölogy, Univ. of Minn., 1918-25; prof. of zoölogy and head of department of zoölogy, same, since July 1, 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S., Entomol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Am. Assn. Economic Entomologists, Delta Upsilon, Gamma Alpha (nat. pres. 1908-09), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. *Author:* Handbook of Medical Entomology (Riley and Johannsen), 1915; Introduction to the Study of Animal Parasites and Parasitism, 1927; Guide to the Study of Animal Parasitology (Riley and Christenson), 1929. Mem. editorial bd. Jour. of Parasitology, Annals Entomol. Soc. America. *Home:* 1305 N. Cleveland Av., St. Paul, Minn.

RILEY, William Bell, clergyman; *b.* Greene County, Ind., Mar. 22, 1861; *s.* Branson Radish and Ruth Anna (Jackson) R.; Teacher's Course, Valparaiso (Ind.) Normal School; B.A., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1885, M.A., 1888; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1888; *m.* Lillian Howard, of Lafayette, Ind., Dec. 31, 1890; children—Arthur Howard, Mason Hewitt, Herbert Wilde, Eunice, William Bell, John Branson. Ordained Bapt. ministry, Dallasburg, Ky., 1883; pastor at Warsaw and Carrollton, 1885-87, Tabernacle Ch., New Albany, Ind., 1887-88, 1st Ch., Lafayette, 1888-91, 1st Ch., Bloomington, Ill., 1891-93, Calvary Ch., Chicago, 1893-97, 1st Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., since 1897; founder, 1902, and since pres. North Western Bible Training Sch., Minneapolis. Pres. The World's Christian Fundamentals Assn. and editor The Christian Fundamentalist. *Author:* Vagaries and Verities, 1903; Finality of the Higher Criticism, 1909; Messages for the Metropolis; The Perennial Revival; Evolution of the Kingdom, 1913; Crisis of the Church, 1914; Menace of Modernism, 1917; Daniel vs. Darwin, 1918; Ephesians the Threefold Epistle, 1919; Inspiration or Evolution? 1923; Christ the Incomparable, 1924; Fundamentalism vs. Liberalism, 1925. Began work upon "The Bible of the Expositor and the Evangelist," to comprise a series of 40 vols., 25 of which were completed by the close of 1929. *Address:* 20 S. 11th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

RILEY, (Isaac) Woodbridge, coll. prof.; *b.* New York, May 20, 1869; *s.* Rev. Isaac and Katherine Antoinette Southmayd (Parker) R.; English Sch., Florence, Italy; A.B., Yale, 1892, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Laura Brooks Troth, of Germantown, Phila., Dec. 18, 1909; children—Katharine Vaughan, Woodbridge Phelps, Edward Troth, Margaret Drinker, Annette Troth. Instr. English, New York U., 1897-98; acting prof. philosophy, U. of N.B., 1902-04; Johnston research scholar Johns Hopkins, 1904-07; prof. philosophy, Vassar College, since September, 1908. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Science League America (mem. nat. advisory bd.), Phi Beta Kappa. Asso. editor International Year Book, 1908, Psychological Bulletin, 1903-07, Logos (Italy), 1920—. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Ends of the Earth (New York). *Author:* The Founder of Mormonism, 1902; American Philosophy, 1907; American Thought—From Puritanism to Pragmatism, 1915, enlarged edit., 1923; Le Génie Américain, 1921; The Faith, Falsity and Failure of Christian Science (joint author), 1925; From Myth to Reason, 1926; Men and Morals, 1929. Chmn. of com. of Am. Philos. Assn. to reprint works of early Am. philosophers; lecturer at the Sorbonne, 1920; contbr. articles on Italian and French philosophy. *Home:* Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

RIMINI, Giacomo, baritone; *b.* Verona, Italy. Début at Verona; scored success in "Falstaff," at Milan and sang in Venice, Palermo, Naples and Rome; was invited to Buenos Aires; became a mem. Chicago Opera Co. in 1917. *Address:* Care Chicago Civic Opera Co., Chicago, Ill.

RINEHART, George Franklin, temperance worker; *b.* Jasper Co., Ia., Feb. 21, 1864; *s.* James S. and Hannah E. (Needles) R.; student Northern Ind. Normal Sch. (now Valparaiso U.), 1880-81; *m.* Susan Young, of Leon, Ia., Dec. 28, 1887; children—Lora Frances, Mildred Elizabeth. Admitted to bar of Kan., 1886, Ia., 1897, Okla., 1912, but has spent most of time in the newspaper business; editor and pub. Newton (Ia.) Herald, 1897-1907; editor Democrat-Chronicle, Des Moines, 1907, Daily Tribune, 1908. Active in politics, and Dem. candidate for supt. pub. instrn., Ia., 1897; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1904; removed to Tucson, Ariz., 1912; gen. supt. Temperance Federation of Ariz., 1914, and had full charge of campaign which won prohibition for Ariz.; employed by The Dry Chicago Federation, Feb. 1915, to take charge of campaign "to banish saloons from Chicago"; represented dry cause in great debate, the most thorough and exhaustive debate on wet and dry ever held; head of Mont. Dry Federation, 1916; in dry campaign in Iowa, 1917; sec. Commercial Assn., Newton, Ia.; led dry campaign in Calif., 1918, resulting in defeat of beer and wine measure known as "Rominger Bill," and ratification by legislature of 18th Amendment; now editor and mgr. Covina (Calif.) Citizen; sec.-mgr. Water Rights Assn. San Gabriel Valley. Lecturer and platform speaker. *Home:* Covina, Calif.

RINEHART, Mary Roberts, author and playwright; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa.; *d.* Thomas Beveridge and Cornelia (Gilleland) Roberts; ed. Pittsburgh pub. and high schs., Pittsburgh Training Sch. for Nurses; Litt.D., George Washington U., 1925; *m.* Stanley Marshall Rinehart (M.D.), of Pittsburgh, Apr. 21, 1896. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Circular Staircase, 1908; The Man in Lower Ten, 1909; When a Man Marries, 1909; Window at the White Cat, 1910; Amazing Adventures of Letitia Carberry, 1911; Case of Jennie Brice; Where There's a Will; The After House; The Street of Seven Stars, 1914; "K," 1915; Kings, Queens and Pawns, 1915; Tish, 1916; Bab—A Sub-Deb, 1917; Long Live the King, 1917; Tenting Tonight, 1917; The Amazing Interlude, 1917; The Altar of Freedom, 1917; Love Stories; Dangerous Days; A Poor Wise Man, 1921; Isn't It Just Like a Man? (with Irvin S. Cobb), 1921; Twenty-three and One-Half Hours' Leave; Sight Unseen and The Confession, 1922; Affinities, 1922; More Tish, 1922; The Breaking Point; The Truce of God, 1922; The Out Trail, 1923; Temperamental People, 1924; The Red Lamp, 1925; Nomad's Land, 1926; Tish Plays the Game, 1926; Lost Ecstasy, 1927; Two Flights Up, 1928; This Strange Adventure, 1929; The Romantics, 1929; (plays) Double Life, produced at Bijou Theatre, New York, N.Y., 1907; (with husband) The Avenger (one-act play), 1908; (with Avery Hopwood) Seven Days (farce), produced at Astor Theatre, New York, 1909; Cheer Up (farce), prod. Harris Theatre, 1913; Tish, prod. Chicago, Apr. 1919; Bab, prod. Park Theatre, New York, 1920; Spanish Love (with Avery Hopwood); The Bat (with same), prod. Morosco Theatre, 1920; The Breaking Point, prod. Klaw Theatre, 1923. *Home:* 2419 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C.

RINER, William A., lawyer; *b.* Greene, Ia., June 26, 1878; *s.* William Wesley and Anna L. (Thompson) R.; A.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1899; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1902; *m.* Fanny Borst, of Denver, Colo., Oct. 16, 1907; children—Frances Priscilla (dec.), William Alden, Mary Edith. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1902, and began practice at Lansing; moved to Cheyenne, Wyo., 1902; city atty. Cheyenne, 1908-11; asst. U.S. dist. atty., Dist. of Wyo., 1911-12; apptd. judge Dist. Court, Wyo., by governor, 1922, later elected to same office for term 1922-28; apptd. justice Supreme Court, Wyo., by governor, 1928, later elected to same office for term 1928-34. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Mason (33°, Shriner). *Home:* 114 W. 27th St. *Office:* Capitol Bldg., Cheyenne, Wyo.

RINES, George Edwin, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

RING, Blanche, actress, vocalist; *b.* Boston, Apr. 24, 1877; *d.* James H. and Mena Frances (Ross) R.; ed. Girls' Latin Sch., Boston. Appeared in Boston and New York in "The Defender," 1902; later starred as "Miss Innocence Demure," in "Tommy Rot," New York; made tour with James T. Powers in "The Jewel of Asia"; London début at Savoy Theatre, as "Effie Doublehurst," in "The Love Birds," Feb. 10, 1904; played "Helen," in "About Town," Herald Square Theatre, New York, 1906; starred as "Jessie Gorden," in "The Yankee Girl," 1909, again 1910-11; "Jimmy Green," in "The Wall Street Girl," 1912, and "Claudia Rogers," in "When Claudia Smiles," 1913; starred in "Broadway and Buttermilk," 1 season; in "What Next?" 1917; in vaudeville, 1918-19; Winter Garden, N.Y., 1919-20. *Home:* 16 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y.*

RING, Welding, merchant; Feb. 22, 1846-June 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RINGLAND, Adam Weir, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RINGLING, John, circus owner; *b.* nr. Baraboo, Wis.; wife died June 8, 1929. Associated as a young man with four bros. in the "Classic Concert Co.," each taking part; later a member of the "Ringling Bros. Comedy Concert Co."; subsequently part owner Ringling Bros. Circus; still later became head of Ringling Bros. Barnum & Bailey Circus; sole survivor (1930) of the five brothers, and now head of Am. Circus Corpn., including Sells-Floto Circus, Hagenbach Animal Show, John Robinson, Sparks and Al. G. Barnes shows; financially aided Tex Rickard in building Madison Square Garden, N.Y. City; built White Sulphur Springs & Yellowstone Park R.R. (Mont.), also railroad from Ardmore to Ringling, Okla.; engaged in oil production in Okla. Noted for his philanthropies. *Home:* Sarasota, Fla.

RINGLING, Robert Edward, operatic baritone; *b.* Baraboo, Wis., Aug. 16, 1897; *s.* Charles Edward and Edith (Conway) R.; grad. Evanston Acad. Fine Arts, 1914; *m.* Virginia Elizabeth Sullivan, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 8, 1920; 1 son, James Conway. Début, Tampa, Fla., 1922; on tour of U.S., San Carlo Opera Co., 1922-23; concert tour with Josephine Lucchesi, Middle West and South, 1924-25; with State Opera, Ulm, Germany, 1924-25, Nat. Opera, Munich, 1925-26, State Opera, Darmstadt, 1926-27; with Chicago Civic Opera Co. since 1927, début as Tonio in "Pagliacci"; has sung roles of Telramond in "Lohengrin," Alberich in "Rheingold," Beckmesser in "Meistersinger," Falstaff, "Rigoletto," etc. Pres. Ringling Trust & Savings Bank; exec. v.p. The Charles Ringling Co. (both of Sarasota, Fla.). Mem. Regatta Circuit

Riders Assn., Fla. Power Boat Assn., Miss. Valley Power Boat Assn., Am. Power Boat Assn. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Yacht, Edgewater Golf, Illinois Golf (Chicago); Sarasota Yacht, Bradenton (Fla.) Yacht; St. Petersburg (Fla.) Yacht. *Home:* Sarasota, Fla. *Address:* Chicago Civic Opera Co., Chicago, Ill.

RINGOLD, James, banker; *b.* Clearmont, Mo., Dec. 28, 1879; *s.* George M. and Judy S. R.; student Dixon (Ill.) Coll.; *m.* Lavinia C. Craft, of Hannibal, Mo., June 1906; children—Marjorie, Kathrine. Began with Jackson Bank, Clearmont, 1895; with Nat. Bank, St. Joseph, Mo., 1899-1905; with U.S. Nat. Bank, Denver, Colo., since 1905, pres. since 1923; pres. U.S. National Co.; vice president Elizabeth (Colo.) State Bank; chmn. bd. Elbert County Bank. Mem. Liberty Loan Com., Denver, World War. *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Country, Cherry Hills Country. *Home:* 100 Humboldt St. *Office:* U.S. Nat. Bank, 17th and Stout Sts., Denver, Colo.

RINGSTAD, Edward Olson, prof. psychology. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RINGWALT, Ralph Curtis, lawyer, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RIORDAN, Timothy Allen, lumber mfr. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

RIORDON, Raymond, educator; *b.* June 8, 1877; *s.* John Brown and Elisabeth (Waggart) R.; *m.* Ella Sanders Chambers, of Scranton, Pa. Teacher and school executive since 1895; initiated sch. gardens and vacation schs. in Dist. of Columbia, also reorganized and developed night schs. and municipal playgrounds there; owner of Raymond Riordon Sch. for Boys, Highland, N.Y., and of Wilderness Camp, St. Lawrence, N.Y.; builder and designer of log camps; interior decorator. Writer on adolescence and boy development. *Address:* Raymond Riordon School, Highland, Ulster Co., N.Y.

RIPLEY, Alfred Lawrence, banker; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Nov. 6, 1858; *s.* George and Mary E. (Aiken) R.; A.B., Yale U., 1878, A.M., 1888; univs. of Berlin and Bonn: unmarried. V.p. Nat. Hide and Leather Bank, 1889-1901; v.p., 1901-08, pres., 1908-12, State Nat. Bank; 1st v.p. 1912-17, pres. 1917-29, now chmn. bd., Merchants Nat. Bank, Boston. Trustee Yale U., 1899—, Phillips Acad., Andover, 1903—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa; asso. mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Clubs:* Union, Exchange (Boston). *Home:* Andover, Mass. *Office:* 28 State St., Boston, Mass.

RIPLEY, Charles Trescott, mech. engr.; *b.* Oak Park, Ill., Apr. 20, 1886; *s.* Joseph Perce and Harriet (Kopantz) R.; B.S. in E.E., U. of Ill., 1909, hon. M.E., 1912; *m.* Mabel Thomson, of Vancouver, B.C., Can., Apr. 20, 1918; children—Charles Purcell, Barbara Anne, Mary Patricia. Began with A.,T.&S.F.Ry., Chicago, 1902, chief mech. engr. since 1922. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Universalist. *Clubs:* Union League, Westmoreland. Inventor spring journal box packing and mfg. machinery. *Home:* 631 Linden Av., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* Railway Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

RIPLEY, Frederic Herbert, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

RIPLEY, George Sherman, boy scout executive. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

RIPLEY, Giles Emmett, physicist; *b.* Adams Co., Ind., June 18, 1874; *s.* John Frazier and Mary Elizabeth (Edwards) R.; B.S., Purdue U., 1899, M.S., 1902; studied U. of Chicago, summers 1907, 08; *m.* Harriet Louise Marsh, of Muncie, Ind., Oct. 18, 1900; children—Vincent Marsh, Kenneth Clay, Mary Pauline. Prof. science, Eastern Ind. Normal Sch., Muncie, Ind., 1899-1900; teacher physics and chemistry, high sch., Racine, Wis., 1900-02, Marquette, Mich., 1904-05; prof. physical sciences, State Normal Sch., Valley City, N. Dak., 1905-08; prof. physics and head of dept., 1908—, dean of men, 1923—, U. of Ark. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. E.E., Ark. Science Assn., Central Assn. Science and Mathematics Teachers. Progressive Rep. Methodist. Invented and patented with W. N. Gladson, improved motion picture apparatus; also inventor of other devices. Contbr. on tech. subjects. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

RIPLEY, James Madison, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RIPLEY, Joseph, civil engr.; *b.* St. Clair, Mich., Jan. 3, 1854; *s.* Volney Abner and Maria (Klein) R.; C.E., U. of Mich., 1876, M.E., 1911; *m.* Rebecca McNaughton, of Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., Feb. 5, 1881 (died 1907); children—Eva, Florence, Alice Maynard; *m.* 2d, Mary J. Roper, of Edgefield, S.C., June 23, 1909; 1 son, Joseph (dec.). County surveyor, Chippewa Co., 1876-77; U.S. insp. of masonry, 1877; U.S. asst. engr., improvement St. Mary's River, Mich., and St. Mary's Falls Ship Canal, Sault Ste. Marie, 1877-1906, which included building of Weitzel lock, finished 1881, Poe lock, finished in 1896; U.S. asst. engr. in charge survey and preparation of plans and estimates for canal 64 miles long, connecting Birmingham, Ala., with the Black Warrior River, 1897; general supt. St. Mary's Falls Ship Canal, Mich., 1898-1906; mem. consulting bd. internat. engrs., Panama Canal, 1905; prin. asst. engr. Panama Canal, in charge of designing the locks, dams and regulating works, and asst. chief engr. Panama Canal, 1906-07; advisory engr. N.Y. State Dept. Pub. Works, 1907-09; mem. advisory bd. of consulting engrs. N.Y. State Canals, 1909-11; consulting engr. to N.Y. State engineer, 1911-18; chief engr. Grand Canal Improvement, China, 1918-20; consulting engr., 1920-27. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. and several other engring. socs., Delta Tau Delta, Tau Beta Pi (hon.). *Club:* Aurania (Albany, N.Y.). *Home:* 108 Chestnut St., Albany, N.Y.

RIPLEY, Lauren William, librarian. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

RIPLEY, Lucy F. Perkins (Mrs. Paul Morton Ripley), sculptor; *b.* Winona, Minn.; *d.* Cyrus Maynard and Anna Payne (Fairfield) Perkins; educated at Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Paul Morton Ripley, of N.Y. City, Nov. 30, 1912. Specializes in decorative sculpture; exhibited at Paris Salon, 1905; Art Inst. Chicago; Painters and Sculptors Gallery, New York; awarded bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Helen Barnet prize, Women Painters' and Sculptors' Assn., 1919. Mem. Women Painters' and Sculptors' Assn., Painters' and Sculptors' Gallery Assn.; asso. mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. Unitarian. *Club:* Cosmopolitan. *Home:* Westbury, Long Island, N.Y. *Studio:* 9 E. 17th St., New York, N.Y.

RIPLEY, Robert Harris, steel mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 6, 1876; *s.* Edward Payson and Frances E. (Harding) R.; prep. edn., Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn.; LL.B., Cornell U., 1899; *m.* Ada Story, of Pasadena, Calif., Apr. 30, 1903; children—Beatrice, Robert Hampton, Wilder. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1899, and began practice at Chicago; salesman for Ry. Steel Spring Co., 1901-02, Simplex Ry. Appliance Co., 1902-05; v.p. Am. Steel Foundries Co. since 1905; pres. Am. Autoparts Co. (Detroit), Damascus Brake Beam Co. (Cleveland), Gen. Steel Castings Corporation (Eddystone, Pa.). *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Old Elm, Indian Hill; Cornell (New York). *Home:* Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 410 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

RIPLEY, William Zebina, economist; *b.* Medford, Mass., Oct. 13, 1867; *s.* Nathaniel L. and Estimate R. E. (Baldwin) R.; A.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1899; A.M., Columbia University, 1892, Ph.D., 1893; Litt.D. from same university 1929; *m.* Ida S. Davis, of Newton Center, Mass., Feb. 20, 1893; children—Ruth, Davis N., William P., Bettina. Prof. economics, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895-1901; prof. polit. economy, Harvard, since 1901. Lecturer in sociology, Columbia, 1893-1901; expert agt. on transportation, U.S. Industrial Commn., 1900-01; Huxley memorial lecturer, Royal Anthrop. Inst., London, Eng., 1908. Corr. mem. Soc. d'Anthrop., Paris, Roman Anthrop. Soc., Soc. of Natural Sciences, Cherbourg, France; v.p. Am. Econ. Assn., 1898, 1900-01. *Author:* Financial History of Virginia, 1890; The Races of Europe (Lowell Inst. Lectures), 1900; Trusts, Pools and Corporations, 1905; Railway Problems, 1907; Railroads: Rates and Regulation, 1912; Railroads—Finance and Organization, 1914; Special Report U.S. Eight Hour Commission on Trainmen's Schedules and Agreements, 1917; Main Street and Wall Street, 1927. Editor Selections and Documents in Economics, 10 vols.; also many articles in periodicals. Dir. C.,R.I.&P. Ry. since 1917. Administrator of labor standards, War Dept., 1918; chmn. Nat. Adjustment Commn., U.S. Shipping Bd., 1919-20; with Interstate Commerce Commn., 1920-23; spl. examiner on consolidation of rys., 1921, and filed report with Interstate Commerce Commn. *Home:* Newton Center, Mass.

RIPPEL, Julius S., investment securities; *b.* Newark, N.J., Sept. 21, 1868; *s.* Godfred C. and Susan (Seivert) R.; ed. pub. schs. and Coleman's Bus. Coll., Newark; *m.* Fannie Estelle Traphagen, of Newark, 1898. With Graham & Co., stock brokers and steamship agts., 1887-91; organizer J. S. Rippel & Co., investment securities, 1891; chmn. bd. Merchants & Newark Trust Co.; dir. Firemen's Ins. Co., Bankers Indemnity Ins. Co., Newark Provident Loan Assn., Guaranty Co. of N.J., Securities Co. of N.J., Fidelity Union Title & Mortgage Guaranty Co. Republican. Mem. Ref. Ch. *Clubs:* Essex, Down Town, Newark Athletic. *Home:* 67 Johnson Av. *Office:* 18 Clinton St., Newark, N.J.

RIPPEY, Sarah Cory, editor, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RIPPIN, Jane Deeter (Mrs. James Yardley Rippin), national dir. Girl Scouts; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., May 30, 1882; *d.* Jasper Newton and Sarah Emely (Mather) Deeter; B.S., Irving Coll., Mechanicsburg, Pa., 1902, M.A., 1914; post-grad. work, U. of Pa., 1909-10; *m.* James Yardley Rippin, of New London, Conn., Oct. 11, 1913; asst. to prin. high sch., Mechanicsburg, Pa., 1902-08; asst. supt. Children's Village, Meadowbrook, Pa., 1908-10; supervisor case work, Soc. Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Phila., 1910-14; chief probation officer, Phila., 1914-17. Organized probation work of Municipal Court of Phila.; in charge of orgn. first Woman's Court Bldg., Phila., where social, mental and physical diagnoses are presented before presiding judge at time of hearing; dir. sect. of women and girls of Commn. on Training Camp Activities of War and Navy depts., 1918-19; made spl. study of women camp followers, World War; nat. dir. Girl Scouts, Inc., since Apr. 1, 1919, developed Girl Scout movement into nation-wide orgn. Mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Information Bur., The Inkow Club, Adirondack Mountain Club. Mem. Nat. Council Social Agencies, Nat. Conf. Social Work, Nat. Conf. Out Door Activities. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Women's Republican (New York); Civic (Phila.). *Home:* Scarborough, N.Y. *Office:* 670 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

RIPPLE, Michael Joseph, clergyman; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 25, 1875; *s.* Leonard J. and Mary Elizabeth (Kries) R.; student Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 1894; entered Dominican Order, 1894; student St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O., 1897-1901. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., Oct. 10, 1901; assigned to missions and lecturing in Minneapolis, Minn., and the Northwest, 1904; co-organizer with Archbishop McNicholas of nat. movement of the Holy Name Soc., 1909; lectured throughout U.S. and Can.; organized mission work in Southern States, 1914-20; nat. dir. Holy Name Soc. and head of Dominican publs., 1920; editor Rosary Magazine, 1921. *Address:* 884 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

RIPPY, James Fred, prof. history; *b.* Sumner Co., Tenn., Oct. 27, 1892; A.B., Southwestern U., 1913; A.M., Vanderbilt, 1915; Native Sons fellow, U. of Calif., 1917-18, Ph.D., 1920; Guggenheim fellow, 1927; Carnegie fellow, 1928; *m.* Mary Dozier Allen, of Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 19, 1915; children—James Fred, Robert Allen, Frazier Winston. Asst. in history, U. of Calif., 1917-20; instr. in history, U. of Chicago, 1920-23, asst. prof. history, 1923-24, asso. prof., 1924-26; prof. history, Duke U., since 1926; Albert Shaw lecturer in Am. Diplomacy, Johns Hopkins, 1928; lecturer Instituto Interamericano of Nat. Univ. of Mexico, 1929; asso. mng. editor Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev. since 1926. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* (with Angie Debo) The Historical Background of the American Policy of Isolation, 1924; The United States and Mexico, 1926; Latin America in World Politics, 1928; (with Vasconcelos and Stevens) American Policies Abroad—Mexico, 1928; Early Rivalry of the United States and Britain in Latin America, 1929; The United States and Colombian Oil, 1929. Editor of English edition of Ugarte's Destiny of a Continent, 1925. Contbr. to jours. history and polit. science. *Home:* Forest Hills, Durham, N.C.

RIPTON, Benjamin Henry, coll. dean; *b.* Johnstown, N.Y., Mar. 21, 1858; *s.* Henry and Anna (Hunter) R.; A.B., Union, 1880, A.M., 1886, Ph.D., 1895, LL.D., 1909, L.H.D., 1921; LL.D., Syracuse, 1896; *m.* Francena Nare, Johnstown, N.Y., June 2, 1880 (died June 7, 1915); children—Maud (Mrs. John B. Aiken, dec.), Ruth (Mrs.

Thomas G. Hoffman). Prof., 1882-83, prin., 1883-85, Whitestown Sem., Whitesboro, N.Y.; prof. mathematics, 1886-94, prof. history and govt., 1894-1921, dean, 1894-1919, Union Coll., dean and prof. emeritus since 1921. Mem. bd. edn., Schenectady, N.Y., 1903-07. Pres. N.Y. Alpha of Phi Beta Kappa, 1896-1902, 1908-09, and 1911; mem. Psi Upsilon, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Methodist; mem. Gen. Conf., 1900. *Home:* 205 Hale Av., White Plains, N.Y.

RISDON, Elisabeth, actress; *b.* London, Eng.; *d.* John and Martha Cartwright (Harrop) R.; *m.* George Loane Tucker (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Brandon Evans, 1926. Came to U.S., 1912, naturalized citizen, 1917. Has starred in "Heartbreak House"; "The Lady"; "The Green Goddess"; "The Silver Cord"; etc. *Home:* 22 Tilrose Av., Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.

RISHER, James Franklin, educator; *b.* Hampton, S.C., Nov. 26, 1889; *s.* Julius Rhett and Susie Mayo (Youmans) R.; B.Sc., The Citadel, Charleston, S.C., 1911; *m.* Ella Ida McTeer, of Walterboro, S.C., May 25, 1915 (died Oct. 13, 1919); children—James Franklin, Sarah Helen; *m.* 2d, Emma Jane Varn, of Ehrhardt, S.C., Apr. 14, 1926; 1 son, William Rhett. Teacher pub. sch., Colleton County, S.C., 1911-12; supt. high sch., Smoaks, 1913-14, 1917-21, Ehrhardt, 1920-22; with Carlisle Sch., Bamberg, S.C., since 1922, instr. until 1928, headmaster since 1928. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Colleton County, 1917-21. Served as 1st lt. Co. K, 3d S.C. Inf., N.G., 1912-15; duty in World War with Liberty Loan and War Savings campaigns, and as speaker and canvasser. Mason, K.P. Democrat. Methodist. Inventor submarine escaping apparatus. *Home:* Bamberg, S.C.

RISING, Henry, newspaper editor; *b.* Wyoming, Ia., Aug. 3, 1869; *s.* Henry Seymour and Rachel L. (James) R.; B.C.E., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1889; *m.* Carrie M. Tilsley, of Spokane, Wash., Mar. 1, 1898. Began as reporter Spokane Daily Chronicle, Feb. 1893, mng. editor since Dec. 1894; pres. Spokane Chronicle Co. since 1923. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. Mason (32°, Mariner), Hoo Hoo, Modern Woodmen. *Club:* Spokane City. *Home:* W. 1405 Ninth Av. *Office:* Chronicle Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

RISING, Lawrence, author; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 22, 1891; *s.* Willard Bradley (chemist) and Sarah Frances (Lawrence) R.; desc. of Robert Lawrence of Ashton Hall, Lancashire, Eng., knighted for scaling the walls of Jerusalem, 1191; ed. under tutors and at pub. and pvt. schs. and U. of Calif. Has lived in London, Paris, Rome and other European cities, and traveled extensively; swam from Monte Carlo to Cape Martin, 1925, and from Newport, R.I., across Narragansett Bay, 1926. *Author:* She Who Was Helena Cass, 1921; Proud Flesh, 1924; Overtaken, 1927; False Youth, 1929. *Address:* care Horace Liveright, 61 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

RISLEY, Edwin H., lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RISLEY, Theodore Granville, lawyer; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Ill., Dec. 4, 1864; *s.* Larner Blackman and Mary Jane (Chapman) R.; B.S., Northwestern Normal Sch., Geneseo, Ill., 1886; LL.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., Bloomington, 1888; *m.* Edith Luella Shaw, of Mt. Carmel, Sept. 13, 1898; children—Maynard Chapman, Sherwood Bingham. Began practice at Mt. Carmel, 1888; local counsel for Southern Ry. Co.; v.p. Am. Nat. Bank; mem. firm Green, Risley & Townsend. Apptd. first clk. U.S. Court, Guthrie, Okla., 1890; sec. Rep. Com. Okla., 1890; alternate del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1892; Rep. presdl. elector, 23d Congl. Dist., Ill., 1896; apptd. spl. counsel to comptroller U.S. Currency, by Charles G. Dawes, 1901, and served under Comptroller W.B. Ridgley; postmaster, Mt. Carmel, 1911; mem. Selective Service Appellate Exemption Bd. for Eastern Dist. of Ill., 1917-18; solicitor and acting sec. U.S. Dept. of Labor, May 3, 1921—. Methodist. Mason. Has delivered numerous addresses on hist., polit. and patriotic subjects. *Home:* Mt. Carmel, Ill. *Address:* Dept. of Labor, Washington, D.C.

RISTAD, Ditlef G(eorgsen), clergyman; *b.* Namdalen, Norway, Nov. 22, 1863; *s.* Georg Vilhelm Tetlie and Johanna (Bergitte) R.; grad. Normal Coll., Norway, 1882, Luther Theol. Sem., Minneapolis, Minn., 1892; student U. of Chicago, 1895-96; *m.* Sarah Moltzau Johnson, of Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 28, 1896; children—Alf Otto (dec.), George Rolf, Robert Nicholas. Came to U.S., 1887, naturalized citizen, 1917. Teacher, high sch., Norway, 1883-87; ordained ministry Norwegian Luth. Ch. America, 1892; pastor Edgerton, Wis., 1892-97, East Koshkonong, Wis., 1897-1901; prin. Albion (Wis.) Acad., 1901-06; pres. Park Region Coll., Fergus Falls, Minn., 1906-16, Luth. Ladies Sem., Red Wing, Minn., 1916-19; owner and editor Wis. Tobacco Reporter, 1919-23; pastor Manitowoc, Wis., since 1923. Pres. Norwegian Am. Hist. Assn., Tronderlaget of America; dir. Bygdelagenes Fellesraad (chmn. com. for memorial altar in Nidaros Cathedral, Norway). *Author:* Jubelfestene paa Koshkonong, 1894; Lutheran Sunday School Hymnal, 1897; Fra det ny Normandie, Kvad (verse), 1922; The Pioneer, 1925. Contbr. to Norwegian press. Lecturer. *Address:* 711 N. 9th St., Manitowoc, Wis.

RITCHEY, George Willis, astronomer; *b.* Tuppers Plains, O., Dec. 31, 1864; *s.* James and Eliza (Gould) R.; U. of Cincinnati, 1883-84, 1886-87; *m.* Lillie M. Gray, of Cincinnati, Apr. 8, 1886. Instr. manual training, Chicago Manual Training Sch., 1888-96, optician, 1896-99, supt. instrument constrn., Yerkes Obs., 1899-1904; instr. practical astronomy, 1901-04, asst. prof. astronomy, 1904-05, U. of Chicago; astronomer and supt. instrument constrn., Solar Obs., Carnegie Inst., 1905-09; astronomer and engr. in charge of design and construction of 100-inch reflecting telescope. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif.*

RITCHIE, Adele (Mrs. Charles Nelson Bell), actress; died Apr. 24, 1930. See Vol. X (1918-19).

RITCHIE, Albert Cabell, governor; *b.* Richmond, Va., Aug. 29, 1876; *s.* Judge Albert and Elizabeth Caskie (Cabell) R.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1896; LL.B., U. of Md., 1898, LL.D., 1920; LL.D., St. John's, 1920, George Washington U., 1923, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1929; unmarried. Began practice with firm of Steele, Semmes, Carey & Bond, Baltimore, 1898, and admitted to firm, 1900; mem. Ritchie & Janney, 1903-1920; asst. city solicitor of Baltimore, 1903-10; asst. gen. counsel to Pub. Service Commn., Baltimore, 1910-13; atty. gen. of Md., 1916-20; gov. of Md., 3 terms, 1920-31. Prof. law, U. of Md. Law Sch., 1907-20. Gen. counsel War Industries Bd., June 1918-Dec. 31, 1918. Del. at-large Dem. Nat. Conv., 1916-20, 1924, 28. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., bar assns. of Md. and Baltimore City, Acad. Polit. Science, Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore, University, Johns Hopkins, Merchants', Baltimore Athletic, etc. *Author:* Municipal Condemnation in Maryland, 1904. *Address:* Annapolis, Md.

RITCHIE, Andrew Jackson, educator; *b.* Rabun Gap, Ga., June 30, 1868; *s.* Riley Burton and Sarah Ann (Martin) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1899, hon. A.M., 1924; LL.B., U. of Ga., 1897; *m.* Addie Corn, of Visage, Ga., Aug. 19, 1900; 1 dau., Ruth. Worked way through college; prof. English, Baylor (Tex.) U., 1900-03; associated with wife in founding the Rabun Gap Sch., where old and young work their way through, on farm of 1,500 acres. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Rabun Gap, Ga.

RITCHIE, John, scientist; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1853; *s.* John and Mary (White) R.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, 1869; *m.* Hattie M. Malcombe, of Boston, 1885. Was engaged in business with father as builder; retired since 1885; ex-pres. Alvan Clark Corpn. (makers telescopes). Asst. at Harvard Coll. Obs., 1882-90. Collector of shells; largest pvt. library of conchology, and one of largest collections of shells in U.S. For 23 yrs. official in charge of collection and distribution of astron. news for U.S. Has large musical library (more than 30,000 items). Health commr. City of Boston, 1908-10. Fellow Malacological Soc. of London, Boston Scientific Soc. (pres. 1908—); mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Mass. Charitable Mechanics' Assn. Pres. N.E. Federation Natural History Societies, Malden Anti-Tuberculosis Society, Boston Malacological Soc. Fellow Am. Meteorol. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn. *Club:* Appalachian Mountain, of Boston (mem. council, 1894-1903, pres. 1904). Has done much translating of technical work of scientific and med. investigators into terms understood by the people, and has written hundreds of such articles for Boston, New York and Phila. papers. Book reviewer of scientific items for many papers. Asso. editor Am. Journal of Public Health, 1918-21. *Author:* (with Dr. S. C. Chandler) Science Observer Code, 1888. *Address:* 115 Washington St., Malden, Mass.

RITCHIE, John Woodside, teacher, author; *b.* nr. Sparta, Ill., Dec. 6, 1871; *s.* John Cameron and Sarah (McKelvey) R.; A.B., Maryville (Tenn.) Coll., 1898; post-grad. work, 4 yrs., and fellow, U. of Chicago; *m.* Sarah Pearl Andrews, of Butler, Pa., Jan. 15, 1902; children—Sara Margaret, Ruth Rathbone, Elizabeth Marshall, Mary Eleanor, John Andrews. Instr. in biology, Maryville Coll., 1899-1900; with Govt. schs. and Forestry Bur., Philippine Islands, 1902-04; prof. of biology, Coll. of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., 1905-19; dir. of summer session, same coll., 1912-14; science editor World Book Company, Yonkers, N.Y., 1915-28. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Public Health Assn., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Genetic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. Democrat. Presbyterian. *Author:* The Lives of Plants, 1904; Physiology and Hygiene, 1905; Human Physiology, 1908; Primer of Sanitation, 1909; Primer of Physiology, 1913; Public and Personal Health, 1916; Clearing the Way, 1917; Keeping the Laws, 1917. Joint Author; Philippine Chart Primer, 1906; First Year Book, 1906; Primer of Hygiene, 1910; Primer of Sanitation for the Tropics, 1910; Sanitation and Hygiene for the Tropics, 1916; Philippine Plant Life, 1929. Editor of New-World Health Series, New-World Science Series, and other science texts. *Home:* Flemington, N.J.

RITCHIE, (Mary) Lily Munsell, author; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Feb. 13, 1867; *d.* Rev. Oliver Spencer (D.D., LL.D.) and Elizabeth (Whipp) Munsell; student, Ill. Wesleyan U. and De Pauw U.; *m.* Morris Latimer Ritchie, of Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr. 23, 1891; children—Mrs. Rosamond Moore, Oliver Henderson, Mrs. Elisabeth Latimer McIntosh. Mem. Kappa Alpha Theta. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Adventures of Chicken Little Jane, 1918; Chicken Little Jane on the Big John, 1919; Chicken Little Jane Comes to Town, 1921; In His Own Image, 1921; The Man, the Woman and the University, 1923; American Ideals versus the University, 1925; Chicken Little Jane's Summer in the Rockies, 1926; Pathological Realism, 1926; The Giant's Stories, 1927. *Home:* Main St., Hingham, Mass.

RITCHIE, Ryerson, chamber of commerce specialist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RITER, Frank Miller, lawyer; *b.* Phila., May 20, 1855; *s.* Michael Miller and Elizabeth Georgiana (Caldwell) R.; ed. Friends Central Sch., Phila.; studied law in office of E. Coppee Mitchell; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1878; (LL.D., Muhlenberg Coll., Pa., 1914); unmarried. Mem. Common Council Phila., 1883-85; asst. city solicitor, 1884-88 (resigned); mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1889, 91, 93, 95; active in opposing election of M. S. Quay to U.S. Senate; dir. Dept. of Pub. Safety, Phila., 1896-99, and as dir. had restoration of Independence Hall under his supervision and control; sec. Civ. Service Bd., 1905-06; pres. Civ. Service Commn., Phila., 1906-07, and since Dec. 5, 1911. Conducted primary campaign and was chairman of the general committee conducting successful election of campaign of Rudolph Blankenburg for mayor of Phila., 1911. Pres. Civil Service Commn. of Phila., 1911-16. Chairman Voters League of Phila., 1921—. Lutheran. Member Hist. Soc. Pa., Pa. Soc. S.R., Geneal. Soc. Pa., Alpha Chapter Phi Kappa Sigma. *Clubs:* University, City, Union League; vol. sec. Y.M.C.A., Camp Meade, Md., Nov., Dec. 1917; mem. commn. of Nat. Luth. Commn. for Soldiers and Sailors Welfare, in France, Sept. 1918-Jan. 1919. Chmn. Registration Commn. for City of Phila., July 17, 1923-Jan. 8, 1926, resigned; clk. of Jury Bd. for Phila., Oct. 4, 1929—. *Office:* Stephen Girard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

RITSCHEL, Wilhelm, painter; *b.* Nuernberg, Bavaria, July 11, 1864; *s.* Josef and Elise (Duenkel) R.; ed. Latin and tech. sch., Germany; student, Royal Acad., Munich; *m.* Zora Hollingsworth, of San Antonio, Tex., 1900. Came to America, 1895; spltv. marines; exhibited at all important exhbns. in U.S. and abroad. N.A., 1914; mem. New York Water Color Club, Am. Water Color Soc., Am. Federation Arts, Union Internationale des Beaux Arts et des Lettres, Paris. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Nat. Arts (New York). *Address:* care E. & A. Milch, 108 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

RITTENBERG, Henry R., portrait painter; *b.* Libau, Russia, Oct. 2, 1879; *s.* Morris and Esther

(Kramer) R.; brought to U.S., 1885; ed. N.E. Manual Training High Sch., Phila., Pa.; ed. in art, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1897-1900, Bavarian Acad., Munich, 1902; *m.* Rachel Sachs, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 26, 1905; 1 dau., Caroline Augusta. Exhibited widely in U.S.; awarded portrait prize, N.A.D., 1920; Norman Waite prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1925; Proctor portrait prize, N.A.D., 1926; hon. mention Phila. Art Club. Served in Div. of Publicity, and in Liberty Loan drives, World War. N.A.; hon. mem. Beaux Arts Inst. of Design (New York), Allied Artists of America; mem. Art Alliance of America, Artists Fund Soc., Artists Fellowship; fellow Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts. Republican. *Clubs:* Phila. Art, Salmagundi, MacDowell, Nat. Arts (New York); Washington Arts (Washington). *Home:* 222 Central Park S. *Studio:* Gainsborough Studios, 222 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

RITTENHOUSE, Anne (Harry-dele Hallmark), editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

RITTENHOUSE, Daniel Franklin, clergyman; *b.* Ostrander, O., Mar. 14, 1882; *s.* George and Charlotte Louise (Parrott) R.; grad. Doane Acad., Granville, O., 1902; B.A., U. of the Pacific, San Jose, Calif., 1907; B.D., Pacific Coast Bapt. Theol. Sem., Berkeley, Calif., 1909; D.D., Denison University, Granville, O., 1929; *m.* Lilly C. Crees, of Plain City, O., Mar. 29, 1911; children—Lloyd-George, Lawren Baxter, Mary Louise, Daniel Franklin. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1911; pastor First Baptist Ch. Middletown, O., 1911-19, First Ch., Columbus, O., 1919-28, First Ch., Pasadena, Calif., since April 1928. Established first radio broadcasting station (1922) owned and operated by a ch. Trustee Ohio Bapt. Edn. Bd., and Ohio Bapt. Conv. Republican. Mason (32°). *Home:* 1000 N. Los Robles St., Pasadena, Calif.

RITTENHOUSE, Jessie Belle, author, critic; *b.* Mt. Morris, N.Y.; *d.* John E. and Mary J. (MacArthur) R.; grad. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, New York; *m.* Clinton Scollard, author, of New York, N.Y., 1924. Was teacher Latin and English in pvt. sch., Cairo, Ill., and Ackley Institute for Girls, Grand Haven, Mich., 1893-94. Began as contbr. to newspapers and press syndicates; in active newspaper work as corr. and reviewer until 1900. Lecturer on modern poetry in the extension courses of Columbia U.; with New York Times Review of Books and The Bookman. *Club:* Authors (Boston). Mem. Poetry Soc. America; pres. Poetry Soc. of Fla. Editor: (with intro.) The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám (metrical transl. of Edward FitzGerald and E. H. Whinfield and the prose version of Justin H. McCarthy), 1900; The Lover's Rubáiyát (arranged from ten translations of Omar Khayyám), 1904; The Little Book of Modern American Verse, 1913; The Little Book of American Poets, 1915; Second Book of Modern Verse, 1919; The Little Book of Modern British Verse, 1924; (with memoir) Poems of Edith M. Thomas, 1926; Third Book of Modern Verse, 1927. *Author:* The Younger American Poets (vol. of criticism), 1904; The Door of Dreams (verse), 1918; The Lifted Cup (verse), 1921; The Silver Bird (verse), 1930. *Home:* Kent, Conn.

RITTER, Edward Frederick, clergyman, educator; *b.* Freemansburg, Northampton Co., Pa., May 22, 1869; *s.* Louis Frederick and Mary Elizabeth (Muench) R.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1888, A.M., 1891; Luth. Theol. Sem., Mt. Airy, Pa., 1889-91; D.D., Thiel Coll., 1921; *m.* Hannah Adelia Walter, of Freemansburg, 1891; children—Esther Helen, Walter Arthur, Ruth Dorothy, Minnie Irene, Frederick Luther. Ordained ministry Evang. Luth. Ch., 1892; pastor Unionville, Ont., Can., 1892-94, Hazleton, Pa., 1894-1901, Scranton, Pa., 1901-09, Lancaster, O., 1909-17, missionary supt. Dist. Synod of Ohio, 1911-15, pres., 1917-18, also exec. sec. Jubilee Fund; gen. sec. Thiel Coll., 1918-23, acting pres., 1921-23; gen. executive Federated Luth. Benevolent Soc., Toledo, O., 1923-24. Erected chs. at Unionville, Can., and Sheppton, Pa., and rebuilt chs. at Scranton and Lancaster; in charge $500,000 campaign for Thiel Coll., 1920-22, and of $250,000 Robinwood Hosp. campaign, 1924; gen. supt., mgr. Robinwood Hosp., Toledo, O., since 1925. Mem. bd. dirs. Luth. Theol. Sem., Maywood, Ill. *Home:* 2119 Brookdale Rd., Indian Hills, Toledo, O.

RITTER, Halsted Lockwood, judge; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., July 14, 1868; *s.* Eli Foster and Narcissa (Lockwood) R.; Ph.D., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1891, LL.B., 1892, A.M., 1893; *m.* Grace Lurline May, of Indianapolis, July 14, 1897; children—Elinor May (Mrs. Merle R. Walker), Thurston. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1892, and practiced at Indianapolis until 1895; practiced at Denver, Colo., 1895-1925, West Palm Beach, Fla., Dec. 1925-Feb. 1929; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Southern Dist. of Fla., since Feb. 25, 1929. Mem. Colo. R.R. Commn., 1907-08; mem. Colo. Food Commn., World War. Prof. law Denver Law Sch., 1898-1902; pres. Denver Bar Assn., 1908-09; pres. Social Science Bur. of Denver, 1915-24; mem. Colo. Child Welfare Bur., 1919; pres. Denver Community Chest, 1924; pres. Am. Assn. for Community Organization, 1924-25; founder Denver Legal Aid Soc., 1925. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Address:* U.S. Dist. Court, Federal Bldg., Miami, Fla.

RITTER, Louis E., civil engr.; *b.* Cleveland, Mar. 14, 1864; *s.* Louis and Harriet (Lambert) R.; ed. pub. schs. of Cleveland; B.S., Case Sch. of Applied Science, 1886; *m.* Mary Stair, of Cleveland, 1889; children—Louis Stair, Francis Hamilton. Engaged in surveys and constrn. of Cleveland & Mahoning Valley Ry., 1886-89; U.S. asst. engr. on improvement of Miss. River, 1889-92; engr. with Jenney & Mundie, architects, Chicago, 1892-99; mem. firm Ritter & Mott, cons. civil engrs., 1899-1917; operating as L. E. Ritter, Consulting Engineer, since 1917. Identified with development of steel and reinforced concrete building design and constrn., 1892—. Mem. Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Franklin Inst., Am. Institute Architects, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* University, Engineers, Chicago Architects. *Home:* University Club. *Office:* Marquette Bldg., 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

RITTER, Margaret Tod, author; *b.* Frederick, Md., Dec. 15, 1893; *d.* Alfred and Martha Lacy (Tod) R.; prep. edn., pvt. tutors, and Hood Prep. Sch., Frederick, 1907-09; student Hood Coll., 1909-10. Mem. Poetry Soc. America. *Author:* (verse) Mirrors, 1925; Wind Out of Betelgeuse, 1928. Contbr. to Bookman, Century Mag., Forum, Nation, Poetry, Southwest Review, Art and Archæology, Commonweal, etc. *Home:* 1107 Wood Av., Colorado Springs, Colo.

RITTER, Verus Taggart, architect; *b.* Muncy, Pa., June 27, 1883; *s.* William L. and Amelia (Spangler) R.; ed. high sch. and pvt. sch., Bloomsburg, Pa.; archtl. training in brother's office; *m.* Edith E. Keller, of Bloomsburg, Jan. 30, 1912; children—Verus Taggart, Eleanor Foster. Began practice at Williamsport, Pa., 1908, at Philadelphia, since 1917; senior partner firm Ritter and Shay since 1920. Prin. works (alone): City Hall, First Nat. Bank Bldg., High Sch. and 3 jr. high schs.—all in Huntington, W.Va.; Virginian Hotel, Lynchburg, Va.; firm architects for Hotel Bethlehem, Lehigh Valley Nat. Bank Bldg., and Liberty High School, Bethlehem, Pa.; American Hotel, Allentown, Pa.; Masonic Temple, Chester, Pa.; 1500 Walnut St. Bldg., Phila.; etc. Firm awarded gold medal by Am. Inst. Architects for Packard Bldg., Phila. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Manufacturers, Penn Athletic, Overbrook Golf (Phila.); Craftsman (Bloomsburg). *Home:* 356 N. Latches Lane, Merion, Pa. *Office:* Packard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

RITTER, William Emerson, zoölogist; *b.* Hampden, Wis., Nov. 19, 1856; *s.* Horatio and Leonora (Eason) R.; grad. State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., 1884; B.S., U. of Calif., 1888; A.M., Harvard, 1891, Ph.D., 1893; student Stazione Zoölogica, Naples, Italy, and U. of Berlin, 1894-95; *m.* Mary E. Bennett, of Berkeley, Calif., June 30, 1891. Teacher in pub. schs., Wis. and Calif.; instructor in biology, 1891-93, asst. prof. biology, 1893-98, asso. prof. zoölogy, 1898-1902, prof. since 1902, U. of Calif. Ex-dir. Scripps Instn. for Biol. Research (now Scripps Instn. of Oceanography). Pres. Calif. Acad. Sciences, 1898-1900; fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. F, 1909-10, pres. Pacific div., 1920-21), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Ecol. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc.; corr. Phila. Acad. Science; hon. pres. Science Service. *Author:* War, Science and Civilization; The Higher Usefulness of Science, and Other Essays; The Probable Infinity of Nature and Life; The Unity of the Organism or the Organismal Conception of Life; and An Organismal Theory of Consciousness; The Scientific Method of Reaching Truth; The Natural History of Our Conduct (with Edna W. Bailey); The Organismal Conception (with same); also of many contbns. to zoöl. and other jours. *Address:* University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

RITTMAN, Walter Frank, chemical and commercial engr.; *b.* Sandusky, O., December 2, 1883; *s.* Christian A. and Louisa A. (Scheel) R.; C.E. from Ohio Northern University, 1905; A.B., Swarthmore Coll., 1908, M.A., 1909, M.E., 1911, Chem. E., 1917; Ph.D., Columbia, 1914; *m.* Anna Frances Campbell, of Salem, Ohio, Sept. 11, 1913; children—Frank Sears, William Campbell, Eleanor Anne. Chemist with United Gas Improvement Co., Phila., 1908-09; consulting engr., Phila., 1909-12; chem. engr. with U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1914-21; prof. engring., Carnegie Institute of Tech., 1921—. Cons. engr. to State of Pa., 1923-24; cons. engineer U.S. Dept. Agriculture since 1925. Lecturer on industrial chemistry, Swarthmore Coll., 1909-12, at Columbia U., 1913. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Nat. Highways Assn. (chmn. div. of chemical engineers), Franklin Institute, A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Industrial Engrs. (nat. pres., 1925—), Administrative Bd. Am. Engring. Council, 1925—, Sigma Psi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Phi Epsilon, etc. *Clubs:* Chemists, Engineers (New York); Union League (Chicago); Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic (Pittsburgh). Contbr. numerous articles dealing with application of physical chemistry to industrial processes, especially those dealing with fuel, oil and gas. *Address:* Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RITZ, Harold A., judge; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., July 25, 1873; *s.* James M. and Catherine (McCarthy) R.; grad. Marshall Coll. State Normal Sch., Huntington, W.Va., 1889; *m.* Helen J. Jackson, of Charleston, W.Va., Apr. 30, 1913. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1894, and practiced at Bluefield; judge Circuit Court 8th W.Va. Jud. Dist., 1906; U.S. atty. Southern Dist. of W.Va., 1909-13; justice Supreme Court of Appeals of W.Va., term 1917-29; resigned, 1922, and resumed practice as mem. firm Brown, Jackson & Knight until 1925; now gen. counsel United Fuel Gas Co. Republican. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., W.Va. Bar Assn. (pres. 1929-30). *Clubs:* Bluefield Country, Kanawha Country, Edgewood Country. *Address:* Charleston, W.Va.

RIVENBURG, Romeyn Henry, educator; *b.* Clifford, Susquehanna Co., Pa., Nov. 22, 1874; *s.* Henry and Charity (Scutt) R.; grad. Keystone Acad., Factoryville, Pa., 1893 (valedictorian); A.B., *summa cum laude*, Bucknell University, 1897, A.M., 1898; studied summers, Cornell U. and Harvard; LL.D., John B. Stetson University, 1928; *m.* Marian Jones, of Scranton, Pa., Sept. 1, 1898; children—Margaret Jones, Marjorie Josephine, Marian, Romlyn Jean. Head dept. of mathematics the Peddie School, Hightstown, N.J., 1899-1923; asst. headmaster same, 1912-23; dean Bucknell U. since Sept. 1923. Mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc., Phila.; formerly pres. Bd. of Edn., Hightstown. Pres. N.J. Assn. Mathematics Teachers, 1917-18; mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. *Author:* A Review of Algebra, 1914. *Home:* Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.

RIVERS, Robert Wheaton, teacher. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

RIVERS, Thomas Milton, M.D., med. research; *b.* Jonesboro, Ga., Sept. 3, 1888; *s.* Alonzo Burrel and Mary Martha (Coleman) R.; A.B., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1909; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1915; *m.* Theresa Jacobina Riefle, of Baltimore, Md., Aug. 5, 1922. Interne Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1915-16, asst. resident physician, pediatrics, 1916-17, resident pediatrician and instr. in pediatrics, 1917-18; instr. in bacteriology, Johns Hopkins, 1919-21, asso. in bacteriology, 1921-22; pathologist St. Joseph's Hosp., Baltimore, 1920-22; asso. Rockefeller Inst., N.Y. City, 1922-25, asso. mem., 1925-27, mem. since 1927. Served as 1st lt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Feb. 1918-Jan. 1919. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Clin. Investigation, Assn. Am. Physicians, Interurban Clin. Club, Am. Pediatric Soc., Am. Epidemiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Soc. Am. Immunologists, Harvey Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Nu, Pi Mu. Democrat. Contbr. to E. L. Opie's Epidemic Respiratory Disease, 1921; editor and contbr. to Filterable Viruses, 1928. Discoverer of Bacillus parainfluenzae, and Virus III infections in rabbits. *Home:* 163 Greenway S., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y. *Address:* Av. A and 66th St., New York, N.Y.

RIVERS, William Cannon, army officer; *b.* Pulaski, Tenn., Jan. 11, 1866; *s.* William and Julia

(Flournoy) R.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1887; *m.* Mary Dancey Battle, of N.C., Oct. 19, 1897; children—James Battle, William Flournoy. Commd. 2d lt. 1st Cav., U.S.A., June 12, 1887; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1916; brig. gen. (temp.), Oct. 1, 1918; apptd. by President Coolidge insp. gen. U.S.A., rank of maj. gen., 1927, retired, Jan. 11, 1930. Served in troubles with Northern Cheyenne and Sioux Indians, 1890-91; in charge White Mountain Apache Indians, 1895-97; adj. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1899-1903; with regt. at Santiago, Cuba, June 25-June 30, 1898; duty Gen. Staff, 1903-04; asst. chief of constabulary, Philippines, rank of col., 1906-13; brig. gen. U.S.A. (temp.) and chief Philippines Constabulary, 1914; organized and trained the 76th Field Arty., 3d Arty. Brigade, 3d Regular Div., and commanded the regt. in Battle of the Marne at Chateau-Thierry, the advance to the North of the Ourcq to Aug. 2, 1918, and in battles of St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne; comd. 5th Brigade, F.A., 2d Army, between Pont-à-Mousson and Thiaucourt, Oct. 14, until Armistice. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre (French); colors of 76th F.A. decorated with Croix de Guerre. Mem. Huguenot Soc. America, S.R., Soc. Army of Santiago de Cuba. Episcopalian. *Club:* Army and Navy. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

RIVERS, William Walter, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RIVES, Amélie, see Amélie Troubetzkoy.

RIVES-WHEELER, Hallie Erminie, author; *b.* Christian Co., Ky., May 2, 1878; *d.* Col. Stephen T. and Mary (Ragsdale) Rives; *m.* Tokyo, Japan, Post Wheeler (*q.v.*), Dec. 29, 1906. *Author:* The Singing Wire; A Fool in Spots; Smoking Flax, 1896; As the Hart Panteth, 1898; A Furnace of Earth, 1900; Hearts Courageous, 1902; The Castaway, 1904; Tales from Dickens, 1905; Satan Sanderson, 1907; The Kingdom of Slender Swords, 1909; The Valiants of Virginia, 1912; The Long Lane's Turning, 1916; The Magic Man, 1926. Mem. D.A.R., Daughters of the Confederacy. *Home:* 2 Chelsea Embankment, London, Eng.

RIXEY, Presley Marion, surgeon-gen. U.S. N.; July 14, 1852-June 17, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RIXFORD, Emmet, surgeon; *b.* Bedford, Que., Can., Feb. 14, 1865; *s.* Gulian P. and Caroline (Corey) R.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1887; M.D., Cooper Med. Coll., San Francisco, 1891; Eastern clinics, 1892, European clinics, 1898; *m.* Louise C. Campbell, of Sausalito, Calif., July 3, 1900. Adj. prof. surgery, 1893-98, prof., 1898—, Cooper Med. Coll.; prof. surgery, Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1909—. Visiting surgeon, Lane Hosp., 1895—, San Francisco Hosp., 1899—. Dir. Cooper Med. Coll. Republican. Episcopalian. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn. (pres. 1928); mem. Soc. Clin. Surgery, A.M.A., Calif. State Med. Soc., Calif. Acad. Medicine, Calif. Acad. Science, Seismol. Soc. America, Soc. Internationale de Chirurgie. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian. *Home:* 1795 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

ROACH, Sidney C., ex-congressman. See Vol. 14. (1926-27).

ROADMAN, Earl Alan, univ. pres.; *b.* Dike, Ia., Nov. 14, 1885; *s.* John Harvey and Lusetta (Murray) R.; B.Di., Ia. State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, 1904; A.B., Upper Ia. U., 1909, D.D., 1921; S.T.B., Boston U., 1912; study, Halle-Wittenberg U., Germany, 1913-14; *m.* Irma Lucretia Keene, of Cedar Falls, Ia., Sept. 5, 1910; children—Earline Genevieve, Charles Harvey, Pauline Chesley, Keene Arthur, Joyce Annette, Katherine Roberta. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1910; pastor Chelmsford, Mass., 1910-13, Allison, Ia., 1914-17, Eldora, Ia., 1917-19; prof. rural leadership, Upper Ia. U., 1919-25; pastor Grace Ch., Waterloo, Ia., 1925-27; pres. Dakota Wesleyan U., Mitchell, S.D., since 1927. Trustee Upper Ia. U. Mem. Pi Kappa Delta, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Mason. Kiwanian. *Author:* The Country Church and Its Program, 1925. *Home:* University Place, Mitchell, S.D.

ROADRUCK, Roy Kenneth, university pres.; *b.* Morocco, Ind., May 28, 1890; *s.* Daniel Wesley and Maria Jane (Brown) R.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1914; studies in religious edn. in 20 training schs.; *m.* Sara Lenore Archibald, of Morocco, Ind., Sept. 8, 1917; children—Thomas Archibald, Robert Neal, Harriet Jane, Donna Gay. Religious educational work for Disciples of Christ in Western Ky., 1913-15; asso. supt. Ky. Christian Bible Sch. Assn., Louisville, Ky., 1915-17; northwest regional supt. Bible Sch. Work, at Spokane, Wash., 1917-20; with Am. Christian Missionary Soc., later merged into United Christian Missionary Soc., 1920-22; editor "Front Rank," St. Louis, 1922-23; asso. sec. Div. of Religious Edn. for U.S. and Can., under United Christian Missionary Soc., 1923-24; pres. Spokane U. since Sept. 1924. First pres. Inland Empire Council of Christian Edn.; dir. Bd. of Edn. of Disciples of Christ. Democrat. Woodman. Rotarian. *Address:* Spokane University, Spokane, Wash.

ROADS, Charles, clergyman, author; *b.* Hamburg, Pa., July 5, 1855; *s.* Augustus H. and Catharine (Bertram) R.; student Lebanon Valley Coll., Pa., D.D., 1896; *m.* Hettie Affleback, of Millersville, Pa., Apr. 2, 1879 (died May 1907); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Mae Edmands, of Baltimore, Oct. 8, 1908. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1876; pastor chs. at Millersville, 1876-78, Merion Square, 1878-81, Mt. Joy, 1881-83, Radnor, 1883-86, St. Paul's Ch., Lancaster, 1886-88, Nineteenth St. Ch., Phila., 1888-93, St. Paul's, Phila., 1893-96, Trinity Ch., Chester, Pa., 1897; gen. sec. Pa. State S.S. Assn., 1897-1901; gen. field sec. M.E. S.S. Union, 1901-07; gen. sec. Md. S.S. Union, 1907-09; teacher, Ocean Grove Great Bible Class, 1909; pastor Cumberland St. Ch., Phila., 1909-11, Shenandoah, Pa., 1912-17, Williamstown, Pa., 1918-19, Easton, 1919-24, Upland, Pa., 1924-1927; with Washington Bible College since 1928; prof. archæology and Bibl. psychology, and lecturer on preaching, Columbia Bible Training School; organized civic assn. and built new ch., Easton. Editorial writer S.S. publs. Meth. Book Concern. Pres. Pa. Christian Endeavor Union, 1895-97, Nat. Christian Prohibition League (a forerunner of Anti-Saloon League), 1890; 1st pres. Phila. Playgrounds Assn., 1887; pres. Schuylkill Co. Meth. Ministers' Assn., 1912—; legal counsel in important ch. trials. Was Prohibition candidate for Congress; del. Prohibition Nat. Conv.; delegate to General Conf. M.E. Church, 1904. *Author:* Little Children in the Church of Christ, 1882; Christ Enthroned in the Industrial World, 1890; The Fifth Gospel, 1897; Child Study, 1902; Abnormal Christians, 1905; Sunday School Organization, 1905; Bible Studies for Teachers, 1906; Rural Christendom ($1,000 prize book, Am. S.S. Union), 1909; The Man with a Conscience, 1911; Studies for Immigrants, 1915. Asso. editor The Methodist, 1918; contbg. editor The Bible Champion, Reading, Pa. Pres. Easton Federation of Chs. *Address:* 1316 Vermont Av., Washington, D.C.

ROARK, George James, city manager; *b.* Denton, Tex., Dec. 13, 1889; *s.* Charles Hembry and Joann (Pinckley) R.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Maud Clark, of Royse City, Tex., Apr. 9, 1914; children—George James, John Clark. Gen. mgr. Phoenix Furniture Co., Beaumont, Tex.; v.p. Tex. Cold Storage Co., San Antonio. City mgr. (first) of Beaumont, 1920-24; directed 1st Community Chest Campaign for Beaumont; reorganized financial affairs of Beaumont; built $100,000 S. Tex. State Fair plant in 2 mos., 1922; developed park and playground systems for Beaumont. Treas., and mem. bd. war camp recreation for soldiers at mil. camp, San Antonio, World War; organized Liberty Bond sales, San Antonio; etc. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Beaumont, Rotary, Round Table. *Home:* 1805 Broadway. *Office:* Orleans and Bowie Sts., Beaumont, Tex.

ROBB, Charles Henry, judge; *b.* Guilford, Vt., Nov. 14, 1867; *s.* Isaac and Clara Slater (Matthews) R.; *m.* Nettie M. George, of Bellows Falls, Vt., 1897. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1892 and practiced at Bellows Falls, 1894-1902. Held several minor offices in Vt.; asst. atty.-gen. for P.O. Dept. during investigations of 1903-04; asst. atty.-gen. U.S., 1904-06; asso. justice Ct. of Appeals of D.C., since 1906. Republican. *Home:* Bellows Falls, Vt. *Address:* Court of Appeals, Washington, D.C.

ROBB, E(ccles) Donald, architect; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 10, 1880; *s.* Eliakim Tupper and Mary (Campbell) R.; grad. Dept. of Architecture, Drexel Inst., Phila., 1899; studied in Europe; *m.* Bertha Mooar, of Hyde Park, Mass., Oct. 24, 1906; children—Malcolm Campbell, Jean Howard, Doris (dec.). With Theophilus P. Chandler, and Cope & Stewardson, Phila., 1899-1903, Cram, Goodhue & Ferguson, New York, 1903-11; mem. firm Brazer & Robb, New York, 1911-14; in office of Cram & Ferguson, Boston, 1914-18; mem. firm Frohman, Robb & Little, Boston, since 1918; firm architects for Nat. Episcopal Cathedral, Washington, D.C., Episcopal Cathedral, Baltimore, Md., and many other chs. Republican. Swedenborgian. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects. *Clubs:* New Church, Boston Business Men's Art. Has made a spl. study of the arts of the Middle Ages. *Home:* 30 Grove Hill Av., Newtonville, Mass. *Office:* 140 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

ROBB, Hunter, M.D.; *b.* Burlington, N.J., 1863; *s.* Thomas and Caroline (Woolman) R.; ed. Episcopal Acad., Phila., Burlington (N.J.) College; M.D., University of Pa., 1884; *m.* Isabel Adams Hampton, of Welland, Ont., 1894; children—Hampton, Philip Hunter; *m.* 3d, Marion Wilson, of New York, N.Y., May 22, 1929. Resident physician, Presbyn. and Episcopal hosps., Phila., 1884-86; asst. surgeon Kensington Hosp. for Women, 1888-89; asso. in gynecology, Johns Hopkins U. and Hosp., 1889-94; in practice at Cleveland, 1894-1914; retired from practice; was prof. gynecology, Western Reserve U.; visiting gynecologist, Lakeside Hosp., Cleveland. Member Am. Gynecol. Soc., Obstet. and Gynecological Society of Paris. Episcopalian. Republican. *Author:* Aseptic Surgical Technique, 1894. Contributor to Hare's System of Therapeutics, 1891; Keating & Coe's Gynecology, 1894; Jewett's System of Obstetrics, 1900; Reed's Gynecology, 1901. Has written numerous papers on surg. technique and diseases of women. Maj., M.C.U.S.A., Sept. 1918-Jan. 13, 1919; served at Camp Greenleaf, Ga., at Rockefeller Inst., New York, Camp Wheeler, Ga., and Base Hosp. *Home:* Burlington, N.J.

ROBB, James Lindsey, coll. pres.; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 21, 1884; *s.* Robert Henry and Nannie (Auten) R.; student Grant U., Athens, Tenn.; A.B., U. of Chattanooga, Tenn., 1906; A.M., Northwestern U., 1926; *m.* Georgia Boyer, of Newport, Tenn., June 12, 1906; children—James Boyer, Hester Florence, Richard Marion, Spencer Hamilton. Prin. Mt. Zion (Ga.) Sem., 1906-08; govt. supervisor schs., Philippine Islands, 1908-12; prin. Mt. Zion Sem., 1912-15; supt. schs., Bowdon, Ga., and pres. Bowdon Coll., 1915-16; prin. high sch., Gainesville, Ga., 1916-18; dean of Athens Sch. of U. of Chattanooga, 1918-25; acting pres. Tenn. Wesleyan Coll., Athens, 1925-26, pres. since 1926. Mem. N.E.A., Tennessee College Assn., Am. Assn. Junior Colls., Southeastern Athletic Assn. of Junior Colls. (pres.), Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow. Kiwanian. *Home:* Athens, Tenn.

ROBB, John Franklin, patent lawyer; *b.* Wakeeney, Kan., May 16, 1884; *s.* Silas C. and Hattie M. R.; LL.B., Nat. Univ. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1902, LL.M., 1903; M.P.L., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1904; *m.* Stella F. Worthington, of Hampton, Va., Oct. 14, 1909; children—John W., Frank B., Winifred C. Practiced at Washington, D.C., 1900-18, Cleveland, O., since 1918; now sr. mem. firm of Robb & Robb. Mem. Cleveland Patent Law Assn. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Chagrin Falls Country. *Author:* Robb's Patent Essentials, 1922. *Home:* 3095 Yorkshire Rd., Cleveland Heights, O. *Office:* Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

ROBB, William Lispenard, electrical engr.; *b.* Saratoga, N.Y., May 9, 1861; *s.* Alexander J. and Esther (Lispenard) R.; B.A., Columbia, 1880; univs. of Würzburg and Berlin, 1880-83; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1883; Federal Poly., Zürich, Switzerland; LL.D., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1902; *m.* Winifred Matthews, of New York, 1893; children—Winifred Lispenard (Mrs. Wm. L. Powers), Leonard Lispenard. Submarine Mine Service, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; cons. engr., Hartford Electric Light Co., Gen. Ry. Signal Co.; head, dept. elec. engring., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y., since 1902. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Troy Club. *Home:* 71 2d St., Troy, N.Y.

ROBB, Willis Oscar, fire ins.; *b.* Marysville, O., July 31, 1858; *s.* William H. and Amelia J. (Turner) R.; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan, 1879, LL.D., 1924; *m.* Juliet M. Everts, of Cincinnati, Sept. 2, 1886. Instr. Latin Farmers' Coll., College Hill, Cincinnati, 1879-83; adjuster, Ins. Adjustment Co., Cincinnati, 1884-85; spl. agt., Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ohio & W.Va., 1885-95; gen. adjuster, Norwich Union Fire Ins. Soc., New York, 1895-1902; sec. com. on losses and adjustments, New York Bd. of Fire Underwriters, 1902-10; mgr. New York Fire Ins. Exchange, 1910-28 (now N.Y. City div. of N.Y. Fire Ins. Rating Orgn.). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi (ex-pres.). *Clubs:* Beta Theta Pi, Drug and Chemical. Has delivered many addresses on fire ins. subjects before pub. bodies, socs.

and assns. and in ednl. courses. *Home:* Richmond Hill, L.I. *Office:* 85 John St., New York, N.Y.

ROBBIE, Alexander Cumming, prof. education; *b.* Aberdeenshire, Scotland, June 5, 1869; *s.* James and Elizabeth Helen (Coull) R.; came to U.S., 1894, naturalized citizen, 1899; B.A., Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1906; M.A., State U. of Ia., 1909; graduate student Univ. of Washington, 1924-25; *m.* Rose Myrtle Wing, of Paola, Kan., Mar. 4, 1902; children—Lucretia Helen, Grace Maude, John Ellsworth (dec.), Rose Marguerite, Wilbur Alexander. Instr. psychology, State U. of Ia., 1906; teacher Coe Acad., 1906-07; instr. mathematics, 1907-08, asst. prof. of psychology, etc., 1908-10, prof. edn. since 1910, Coe Coll. Mem. Ia. State Teachers' Assn., A.A.A.S., Ia. Acad. Science, National Soc. of College Teachers of Education, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 2455 Mt. Vernon Av., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

ROBBINS, see also Robins.

ROBBINS, Arthur Graham, prof. topog. engring.; *b.* Carlisle, Mass., July 11, 1862; *s.* George Heald and Mary Heald (Melvin) R.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1886; *m.* Sara A. Andrews, of Bridgewater, Mass., Jan. 19, 1899 (died May 8, 1926); children—Helen C., James M.; *m.* 2d, Stella R. Root, of Winchester, Mass., June 10, 1927. Teacher of surveying, highway and civ. engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., since 1886, prof. topog. engring., since 1909. Mem. Boston Soc. C.E.; Affiliate of Am. Soc. C.E. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Boston University, City, Appalachian Mountain. *Home:* 12 Grove St., Winchester, Mass.

ROBBINS, Charles Burton, lawyer; *b.* Hastings, Ia., Nov. 6, 1877; *s.* Lewis and Harriett Elizabeth (Benson) R.; B.A., U. of Neb., 1898; studied Columbia U. Coll. of Law; A.M., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Helen Larrabee, of Clermont, Ia., Sept. 9, 1903 (died Aug. 9, 1919); children—Anna Marcella, Julia Larrabee, Lewis Frederic. Pvt., 1st Neb. Inf., U.S.V., Apr. 28, 1898, first sergt. Co. B, May 10, 1898; 2d lt. Co. I, Apr. 27, 1899; served in the Spanish-Am. War at Manila until close of war; Philippine insurrection from outbreak, Feb. 3, 1899-June 1899; wounded in head at battle of Marilao, Mar. 27, 1899; took part in 27 engagements; cited for gallantry, Feb. 5, 1899; mem. Co. C, 7th Regt., N.G.N.Y., 1901-03; capt. Co. D, 1st Inf. Ia. N.G., 1914-16; maj., adj. gen.'s dept., Iowa, Nov. 2, 1916; maj., adj. 67th and later 69th Inf. Brig., U.S.A., Aug. 1917-May 1919; with A.E.F., 1918-19; maj. U.S.R., 1921; lt. col., 1923; col., 1926—; comdr. Ia. dept. Am. Legion, 1923—. Civilian aide to sec. of war for Iowa C.M.T.C., 1924-27; asst. sec. of war, 1928-29. Admitted to Iowa bar, 1904; judge Superior Court, Cedar Rapids, 1909-19. Pres. Cedar Rapids Life Ins. Co., Industrial Conservation Bd.; dir. Cedar Rapids Nat. Bank, Morris Plan Bank, Cedar Rapids Candy Co. Republican. Universalist. Member Ia. State Bar Assn., Ia. State Hist. Soc., Delta Tau Delta, etc. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Commercial, Cedar Rapids Country. *Home:* Cedar Rapids, Ia.

ROBBINS, Charles Leonidas, prof. edn.; *b.* Chariton, Ia., Dec. 7, 1876; *s.* George Thomas and Mary (Vanderbur) R.; B.A., U. of Kan., 1902, M.A., 1903; Ph.D., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Klara Hartman, of Junction City, Kan., Aug 21, 1913; children—Jane, Charles Hartman. Teacher and prin. schs. in Kan. until 1905; prof. methods Mont. State Normal Coll., 1905-09; asst. teacher of edn., N.Y. City Training Sch. for Teachers, 1910-18; prof. edn., State U. of Ia., since 1918. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Soc. for Study of Edn., Coll. Teachers of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Acacia. Episcopalian. *Author:* Teachers in Germany in the Sixteenth Century, 1912; The School as a Social Institution, 1918; The Socialized Recitation, 1920; (with Elmer Green) School History of the American People, 1925; The Will to Work, 1928; also articles in mags. *Home:* 1049 Woodlawn, Iowa City, Ia.

ROBBINS, Edmund Yard, educator; *b.* Windsor, N.J., Oct. 3, 1867; *s.* George Randall and Anna Maria (Cubberly) R.; A.B., Princeton, 1889, A.M., 1890; studied U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1891-94; *m.* Emeline Place Hayward, of N.Y. City, Apr. 18, 1900. Instr. Greek, 1894, asst. prof., 1897, prof. since 1902, Ewing prof. Greek lang. and lit. since 1910, Princeton. Annual prof. American School of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1921-22. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Association Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Princeton (New York). Translator: The Nature and Origin of the Noun Genders in the Indo-European Languages (by Karl Brugmann), 1897. *Home:* 144 Library Pl., Princeton, N.J.

ROBBINS, Edward Denmore, lawyer; *b.* Wethersfield, Conn., Oct. 20, 1853; *s.* Richard Austin and Harriet (Welles) R.; B.A., Yale, 1874 (valedictorian); studied univs. France and Jena, and at Yale, 1874-77; LL.B., Yale, 1880; *m.* Charlotte Swan, of Hartford, Conn., Feb. 12, 1908; children—Harriet W., Edward D. Engaged in law practice, 1881—; prof. jurisprudence, Yale, 1896-1902; formerly v.p. N.E. R.R. Co. and gen. counsel N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R. Co.; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1882, 83; mem. Conn. State Bd. of Edn., 1884-1919. Republican. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); University, Century, Yale (New York). *Home:* 408 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

ROBBINS, Edward Rutledge, educator, author; *b.* Somerset County, N.J., Dec. 5, 1870; *s.* Sylvester and Sarah Isabella (Bird) R.; A.B., Princeton, 1894 (Phi Beta Kappa; winner sophomore math. prize, math. fellowship); *m.* Helen Carrell, of Hatboro, Pa., Apr. 30, 1919. Taught Lawrenceville Sch., 1894-99, Wm. Penn Charter Sch., 1899-1914; with ednl. dept. John Wanamaker Store, Phila., 1918-22; supt. schs., Jenkintown, Pa., 1922-26; treas. Swarthmore Prep. School, 1926-28, pres. and treas. since 1928; pres. and treas. Darlington Sem., West Chester, Pa. Member Phila. Headmasters' Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Algebra, 1897; Complete Arithmetic, 1901; New Plane Geometry, 1906; New Solid Geometry, 1907; Plane Trigonometry, 1909; Exercises in Algebra, 1910. *Address:* West Chester, Pa.

ROBBINS, Edwin Clyde, economist; *b.* Rockford, Ia., June 19, 1883; *s.* Arthur and Eva (Moore) R.; B.A., State Univ. of Ia., 1910, M.A., 1912; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1915; *m.* Helen Hyde Mossman, of Brookline, Mass., Oct. 11, 1913 (died 1926); *m.* 2d, Evelyn H. Schenck, of Eugene, Ore., July 14, 1927 (died 1927); *m.* 3d, Marion Evelyn Brown, of Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 19, 1929. Fellow in economics, Columbia, 1912-14; instr. economics and sociology, Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1914-15; asst. prof. economics and sociology, U. of Ore., 1915-17; asst. prof. economics, U. of Minn., 1917-19; asst. dir. Bur. Civilian Relief, Central Div., Am. Red Cross, in charge edn., 1918-19; prof. economics, 1919-20, dean Sch. of Business Administration, 1920-29, U. of Ore.; lecturer on industrial management, 1927-28, prof. industrial management since 1928, Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, Harvard. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Delta Sigma Rho, Beta Gamma Sigma. Conglist. *Author:* High School Debate Book, 1914. Compiler: Selected Articles on a Central Bank of the United States, 1910; Selected Articles on the Commission Plan of Municipal Government, 1910; Selected Articles on the Open versus the Closed Shop, 1911; Selected Articles on Reciprocity, 1913; Socialism, 1915. Investigator for U.S. Coal Commn., 1923. *Home:* 115 Parker St., Newton Center, Mass.

ROBBINS, Franklin G., formerly ry. official, now Christian Science practitioner. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ROBBINS, Frederick Wright, surgeon; *b.* E. Haddam, Conn., Apr. 7, 1857; *s.* Silas Wright and Lydia Walker (Andrews) R.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1880, A.M., 1883; M.D., Detroit Med. Coll., 1884; post-grad. work, U. of Vienna, 1889-90; *m.* Emily E. Anthony, of Providence, R.I., Nov. 11, 1891; children—Franklin, Frederika, Edward Rawson. Began practice at Detroit, 1884; prof. urology, Detroit Coll. of Medicine, 1900-26 (retired). Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Urol. Assn. (pres. 1916-17); mem. S.A.R. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Curling, Psi Upsilon. *Address:* 1255 Oak Knoll Av., Pasadena, Calif.

ROBBINS, George Ridgway, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ROBBINS, Hayes, author, industrial economist; *b.* Angelica, N.Y., Nov. 24, 1873; *s.* Frederick A. and Catherine (Whittlesey) R.; grad. Wilson Acad., Angelica, 1890, and Sch. of Social Economics, New York, 1896; editor its periodicals, 1896-1903; *m.* Anna Gillette Reed, of Sharon, Conn., Aug. 28, 1901; 1 son, Hayes. Sec. Civic Federation of N.E., 1905-09. Mem. and asst. in com. on labor, Council Nat. Defense, Washington, 1917. Assistant to pres. B. & M. R.R., 1923-26. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* (with George Gunton) Outlines of Social Economics, 1900; (with same) Outlines of Political Science, 1901; Lucius Tuttle, an Appreciation, 1915; Labor and the Common Welfare, 1919, and Labor and the Employer, 1920 (compilations, from Gompers); The Making of Tomorrow, 1920; The Labor Movement and the Farmer, 1922; Human Relations in Railroading, 1927. *Home:* Newton Highlands, Mass.

ROBBINS, Henry Spencer, lawyer; *b.* East Stoughton, Mass., Feb. 5, 1853; *s.* John V. and Anastasia (Ford) R.; A.B., Yale, 1874; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1874; *m.* Frances F. Johnston of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 12, 1883 (now dec.); children—Marjorie J., Dorothy F., Isabelle M., Frances J.; *m.* 2d, Helen Beatrice Graham, of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, 1929. Practiced law at New York, N.Y., 1874-76; moved to Chicago and associated in practice with Hempstead Washburne; firm became Trumbull (Senator Lyman Trumbull), Washburne & Robbins, 1883, and so continued until Mr. Washburne was elected mayor of Chicago; now in gen. practice alone; counsel for Chicago Bd. of Trade 26 yrs.; formerly spl. asst. to U.S. atty. gen. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago, Onwentsia, Shore Acres, Saddle and Cycle (Chicago); University (New York). *Home:* Drake Hotel. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

ROBBINS, Howard Chandler, clergyman; *b.* Phila., Dec. 11, 1876; *s.* Rev. Francis L. and Lucy Morton (Hartpence) R.; B.A., Yale, 1899; student Princeton Theological Sem.; B.D., Episcopal Theological School, 1903; D.D. from Williams College, 1916, same from Middlebury College, 1927, and from Yale University in 1928; *m.* Mary Louise Baylis, of Englewood, New Jersey, Apr. 30, 1907. Deacon, 1903, priest, 1904, P.E. Ch.; curate, St. Peter's Ch., Morristown, N.J., 1903-05; rector, St. Paul's Ch., Englewood, N.J., 1905-11, Ch. of the Incarnation, New York, 1911-17; dean Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York, 1917-29; prof. of pastoral theology, Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, since 1929. Dir. or trustee Barnard Coll., Union Theol. Sem., N.Y. Training Sch. for Deaconesses. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Yale, Century. *Author:* Family Devotions, 1927; Sursum Corda, 1927; Cathedral Sermons, 1927; Simplicity Toward Christ, 1927; Dave Malone of Greenfield, 1928. *Address:* 45 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

ROBBINS, John Williams, artist; *b.* Windham, Conn., Feb. 16, 1856; *s.* Thomas Clemmons and Harriet Louisa (Brownell) R.; ed. pub. schs., Windham; studied architecture in Boston; studied art at Mass. State Normal Art Sch., Cowles Art Sch. (Boston), Art Students' League (New York), and under pvt. masters; *m.* Jennie Annette Woods, of Keene, N.H., Dec. 22, 1886; children—John Donald, Kenneth W. Newspaper work (cartoonist), 1888-98; exhibited oils, water colors, pastels and etchings at Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Hartford, Conn., Nat. Acad. Design, New York; and in "one man" exhbns. Thirty drawings of "Old Boston Byways" in permanent collection Bostonian Soc., Old State House, Boston. Inventor of Brule print etching, proofs at Art Inst. Chicago, Congressional Library and Nat. Gallery (Washington, D.C.), Bibliothèque Nationale (Paris), etc. Mem. Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Springfield (Mass.) Art Soc., Soc. Arts and Crafts Boston. Fundamentalist in religion. *Author:* (booklet) The Witch of Tunthorne Gore (Legendary Tales of the White Mountains), 1922. *Address:* 20 Rockland Av., Boston, Mass.

ROBBINS, Joseph Chandler, missionary sec.; *b.* Rodan, N.S., Mar. 20, 1874; *s.* Joseph Henry and Mary Gauld (Scott) R.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1897, D.D., 1919; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., 1902; D.D., Franklin College, 1919; *m.* Effie B. Starkey, of Troy, N.H., June 7, 1902. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1902; missionary Philippine Islands, 1902-09; foreign sec. Am. Bapt. Foreign Missionary Soc. since 1916. Trustee Brown U. Mem. 1st N.H. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Trustee Newton Theol. Instn. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. *Club:* Clergy. *Author:* Appeal of India, 1919; Following the Pioneers, 1922. *Home:* White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

ROBBINS, Leonard H., writer; *b.* Lincoln, Neb., Apr. 2, 1877; *s.* Leonard H. and Nannie (Cole) R.; ed. U. of Neb. and Princeton U.; *m.* Lena

Anthony, of Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 28, 1901; children—Ruth, Anthony. Began newspaper work at Lincoln, 1898; wrote the "In the Air" column in Newark (N.J.) Evening News, 1901-17, New York Times since 1923. Contbr. fiction to magazines. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Mason. Presbyn. *Author:* Jersey Jingles, 1908. *Home:* 210 Grove St., Montclair, N.J.

ROBBINS, Mary Esther, librarian. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

ROBBINS, Merton Covey, publisher; *b.* Brattleboro, Vt., Aug. 18, 1875; *s.* Marcus R. and Almira L. (Covey) R.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Vt., 1898; *m.* Florence R. Page, of Burlington, Vt., Dec. 27, 1900; children—Marcus Page, Merton C., Mary Elizabeth. Western rep. Engring. News, hdqrs. in Chicago, 1899-1907; v.p. and western mgr. Am. Architect and Municipal Journal, 1907-09; adv. mgr. Class Journal Co., New York, 1909-10; gen. mgr. Iron Age and associated publs., 1910-18; now president and treasurer Robbins Publishing Company, The American Printer, Inc., also of Affiliated Publications, Inc.; pres., treas. Advertising Fortnightly, Inc., pub. of Gas Age-Record, Industrial Gas, Gas Appliance Merchandising, Advertising and Selling, Brown's Dir. of Am. Gas Cos., Gas Engring. and Appliance Catalog, Architectural and Building Economics. President New York Business Publishers Association, 1915-16; president Associated Business Papers, Inc., 1920-21. Served as maj. comdg. Univ. Batt., University of Vermont; 2d lt. and batt. adj. 1st Vt. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. N.Y. Alumni Assn. U. of Vt. (pres. 1915), Associated Alumni U. of Vt. (pres. 1921), Alumni Council U. of Vt. (chmn. 1921); trustee U. of Vt. Delivered Founder's Day oration, U. of Vt., May 1, 1916. Mem. Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers', Advertising (New York); Men's of Pelham (pres. 1923-24); Wykagyl Country, Brattleboro Country. *Home:* 134 Cliff Av., Pelham, N.Y. *Office:* 9 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.

ROBBINS, Milton Holley, Jr., business man. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ROBBINS, Reginald Chauncey, author, composer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 10, 1871; *s.* Royal E. and Mary Elizabeth (Horton) R.; A.B., *summa cum laude,* Harvard, 1892; *m.* Jane Ruthven Hall, of N.Y. City, May 17, 1907; 1 son, Reginald-Chauncey. V.treas. Waltham Watch Co. several yrs., also dir. various corpns.; retired, 1909. In active service, lt. (j.g.) Naval Reserve, U.S. coast and overseas, 1917-19. *Author:* Love Poems, 4 vols., 1903, 05, 10, 12; Poems of Personality, 3 vols., 1904, 09, 19; Earlier Poems, 1913; Poems Domestic, 1919. Composer of many songs published 1922 and since. *Clubs:* Union, St. Botolph, Harvard (Boston); Century, Authors (New York). At various times commodore Beverly Yacht Club, commodore Manchester Yacht Club, chmn. finance com. Town of Hamilton, Mass.; chmn. trustees Pub. Library, Hamilton; chmn. visiting com. on philosophy and psychology, Harvard U.; pres. Cecelia Soc., Boston. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Mass. Audubon Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Legion, Veterans of Fgn. Wars, Mil. Order World War, S.A.R., Mayflower Soc. *Home:* North East Harbor, Me. (legal residence, Montecito, Calif.).

ROBBINS, Royal; Dec. 12, 1865-May 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROBBINS, Warren Delano, diplomatic service; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1885; *s.* Charles Albert and Catherine (Delano) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Irene de Bruyn, of Buenos Aires, Sept. 3, 1910; children—Warren, Edward, Helen. Pvt. sec. ministers to Portugal and Argentina, 1909-10; 3d sec. Embassy, Paris, 1911-14, 2d sec. Legation, Guatemala, 1914-16; assigned to duty Div. of Latin Am. Affairs, 1916; 1st sec. to Embassy, Buenos Aires, 1917; 1st sec. to Embassy, Santiago, 1918-21; chief Div. of Near Eastern Affairs, 1921; counselor of Embassy, Berlin, 1922-24, Rome, 1925-28; E.E. and M.P. to Republic of El Salvador, 1928-30; White House ceremonials officer since 1930. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); Knickerbocker, Racquet, Tuxedo (New York). *Home:* 1534 28th St., Washington, D.C. *Address:* State Dept., Washington, D.C.

ROBBINS, William Jacob, prof. botany; *b.* North Platte, Neb., Feb. 22, 1890; *s.* Frederick Woods and Clara (Federhoof) R.; A.B., Lehigh U., 1910; Ph.D., Cornell, 1915; *m.* Christine F. Chapman, of Springfield, Mass., July 15, 1915; children—Frederick Chapman, William Clinton, Daniel Harvey. Instr. biology, Lehigh U., 1910-11; instr. plant physiology, Cornell U., 1912-16; asst. in plant physiology, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., summers 1912, 13; prof. botany, Ala. Poly. Inst., also plant physiologist Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1916-17; soil biochemist, Bur. Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1919; prof. botany, U. of Mo., since 1919. Spl. investigator, Citrus Expt. Sta., U. of Calif., summer 1924. Served as 2d lt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Alpha. Presbyn. Contbr. papers on physiology of plants. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

ROBERSON, Foy, surgeon; *b.* Chapel Hill, N.C., Sept. 9, 1884; *s.* Abner Benton and Cornelia Adeline (Stone) R.; grad. high sch., Chapel Hill; A.B., U. of N.C.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1912; *m.* Helen Gribble, of Durham, N.C., Dec. 10, 1914; children—Clara Cunningham, Foy. Practiced at Durham since 1912; surgeon to Watts Hosp., State Hosp. for Insane, Raleigh; local surgeon Southern Ry.; member State Board of Med. Examiners of N.C. Formerly chmn. City and County Bd. of Health; ex-pres. Y.M.C.A.; trustee Lincoln Hosp. Chief of Med. Advisory Bd. Durham Co., World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg., Southern Surg. Assn.; mem. A.M.A., Durham County Med. Soc., Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. Elk. *Home:* Forest Hills. *Office:* Durham, N.C.

ROBERSON, Frank, attorney gen. of Miss.; *b.* Pontotoc Co., Miss., Apr. 30, 1882; *s.* William Marion and Pink (Bell) R.; B.Ph., U. of Miss., 1901, LL.B., 1905; *m.* Lucy Allen Wilson, of Sunbury, O., Dec. 28, 1910; *m.* 2d, Lilian M. Powell, 1925. Began practice at Cleveland, Miss., 1905; associated in practice with George T. Mitchell, 1905-17; mem. Miss. Ho. of Rep., 1916-17 (resigned); asst. atty. gen. of Miss., 1917-19; atty. gen. of Miss., term 1920-24 (resigned 1923); asst. gen. counsel Nat. Bd. of Fire Underwriters, New York, 1923-24; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1925; mem. firm Alley & Geer, 1925-29, Glenn, Alley & Geer since 1929. Mem. Miss. State Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of New York, Nat. Assn. Attys. Gen., Nat. Tax Assn., Delta Psi. Democrat. Presbyterian. Mason. Woodman. *Home:* 78 Young Av., Pelham, N.Y. *Office:* 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ROBERT, Joseph Thomas, parliamentarian. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ROBERTS, Albert H., ex-governor; *b.* Overton Co., Tenn., July 4, 1868; *s.* John A. and Sarah (Carlock) R.; A.B., Hiwassee Coll., Sweetwater, Tenn., 1889, A.M., 1892; *m.* Nora Deane Bowden, of Knoxville, Tenn., May 16, 1889. Teacher Alpine Inst., Nettle Carrier, Tenn., 5 yrs., and county supt. schs. 2 terms; practiced law in Overton County and adjoining counties, 1894-1910; chancellor 4th Jud. Div., Tenn., 1910-18; gov. of Tenn., 1919-21. Sr. mem. law firm Roberts & Roberts. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Office:* Am. Trust Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

ROBERTS, Alexander Crippen, coll. pres.; *b.* Plainfield, Ia., June 5, 1878; *s.* Jesse Miles and Cornelia Locey (Crippen) R.; grad. high sch., Mason City, Ia., 1896; grad. Ia. State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, Ia., 1901; A.B., U. of Wis., 1906; A.M., U. of Wash., 1917, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Emily Hannah Fields, of Cedar Falls, July 15, 1903; children—Margaret Marian (Mrs. Harold Thomas Condon), Cass Bentley, Bruce Joseph, Mabel Lucille. Teacher country schs., Butler Co., Ia., 1896-98; teacher grade sch., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., 1898-99; teacher high sch., Waverly, Ia., 1901-02; supt. schs., Marathon, Ia., 1902-04, Cresco, Ia., 1906-09, Fairfield, Ia., 1909-10; prin. high sch., Everett, Wash., 1910-18; supt. schs., Everett, 1918-20; pres. State Normal Sch., Centralia, Wash., 1920-21; associate, lecturer and prof. edn., U. of Wash., 1921-27, dir. extension service, 1924-27, dean of summer sch., 1925-27; pres. San Francisco State Teachers Coll. since 1927. Served as lecturer summer schs., U. of Wash., U. of Ore., Cheney State Normal Sch., U. of Calif. and U. of Tex.; lecturer in secondary edn., U. of Calif., 1928-29; editor "The Book Shelf," Wash. Edn. Jour., 1923-27. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Rotary (San Francisco). *Author:* Studies in Scholarship, 1924. Co-Author: The High School Principal, 1927; Extraclass and Intramural Activities in High Schools, 1928. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif. *Address:* State Teachers College, San Francisco, Calif.

ROBERTS, Alice Mumford, artist, see Alice Mumford Culin.

ROBERTS, Benson Howard, editor; Oct. 9, 1853-Mar. 2, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROBERTS, Brigham Henry, ex-congressman; *b.* Warrington, Lancashire, Eng., Mar. 13, 1857; grad. normal dept. Deseret (now Utah) U., 1878; married. Came to U.S., 1866, settled Utah. Chiefly engaged as editor and writer; mem. Utah Constl. Conv., 1895; Dem. nominee for Congress, 1895 (defeated); elected to 56th Congress (term 1899-1901); was excluded from his seat in Congress by action of the House of Representatives, Jan. 25, 1900; the vote stood 268 to 50; not voting, 36. Has traveled extensively in United States and British Isles. *Author:* The Gospel, 1888; Life of John Taylor, 1892; Outlines of Ecclesiastical History, 1893; Succession in the Presidency of the Church, 1893; New Witnesses for God, 1895, 3 vols., 1909; Missouri Persecutions, 1900; The Rise and Fall of Nauvoo, 1900; Mormon Doctrine of Deity (controversial), 1903; Defense of the Faith and the Saints (2 vols.); Latter-Day Saints' Tour from Palmyra, N.Y., to Salt Lake City, Through the Stereoscope, 1905. Editor: Smith's Journal History of the Church (6 vols.), 1909; History of the Mormon Church (6 vols.); Seventy's Course in Theology (in 5 books). Apptd. mil. chaplain, staff of Gov. Bamberger, Apr. 1917; later chaplain 145th Field Arty., and assigned to Camp Kearny, Calif.; with regt. in France, Aug. 1918-Jan. 1919. Pres. Eastern States Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints (12 states), May 1922. *Home:* 265 Gates Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

ROBERTS, (Henry) Chalmers, editor; *b.* Austin, Tex., July 31, 1870; *s.* Maj.-Gen. A. S. and Fanny (Chalmers) R.; ed. in pvt. schs. and univs. of Va. and Tex.; unmarried. Was attached to U.S. Legation, Constantinople, during 2d Cleveland administration; went to Turko-Grecian War as corr. London Daily News; went to Spanish-Am. War, corr. London Daily Mail and Brooklyn Eagle; sent by Harper's to Egypt in 1899, editor and mng. dir. of World Today (English edit. of World's Work), since 1906. Contbr. to Harper's Magazine, Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Weekly, Everybody's, etc. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); White's, St. James (London); Travellers (Paris). *Home:* 25 Jermyn St., S.W., London, Eng.

ROBERTS, Charles DuVal, army officer; *b.* Cheyenne Agency, S.D., June 18, 1873; *s.* Cyrus Swan (gen., U.S.A.) and Nannie (DuVal) R.; grad. high sch., Cheyenne, 1891, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897; honor grad. Army Sch. of Line, 1912; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1913, Army War Coll., 1920; *m.* Eugenia Bradford, of Wilmington, Del., Nov. 16, 1898; children—Heyward Bradford, Thomas DuVal, Charles DuVal (dec.), Eugenia Bradford (Mrs. James W. Mosteller). Commd. 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., June 11, 1897; advanced through grades to col., July 1, 1920; brig. gen., Feb. 19, 1929. Served in Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, World War. Mem. S.A.R., Loyal Legion of U.S., Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion. Awarded D.S.M. and Congressional Medal of Honor (U.S.); Croix de Guerre (France); Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Army and Navy (Boston). *Address:* Fort Davis, Panama Canal Zone.

ROBERTS, Charles Humphrey, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ROBERTS, Clarence J., lawyer; *b.* Jefferson Co., Ind., Oct. 21, 1873; *s.* Dan A. and Perintha E. (Robinson) R.; ed. common schs. and Southern Ind. Normal Sch.; *m.* Eliza E. Stewart, of Jennings Co., Ind., May 2, 1897. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1894; practiced at Madison, Ind., 1894-1905, Trinidad, Colo., 1905-06, Raton, N.M., 1906-10. Dist. atty. 5th Jud. Dist., Ind., 1897-99; co. atty., Jefferson Co., Ind., 1900-05; mem. 37th Legislative Assembly, N.M., 1909; mem. N.M. Constl. Conv., 1910; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of N.M., Sept. 19, 1910 (chief justice, 1912-17); elected for term 1918-26; resigned to enter practice of law, Nov. 1, 1921. Republican. *Home:* Santa Fe, N.M.

ROBERTS, Edwin Ewing, mayor; *b.* Pleasant Grove, Sutter Co., Calif., Dec. 12, 1870; *s.* William Ewing and Anna Maria (Johnson) R.; grad. Calif. Sch. Elocution and Oratory, San Jose, 1890, State Normal Sch., San Jose, 1891; *m.* Nora S. Range,

of Hollister, Calif., Apr. 23, 1893; 1 dau., Hazel Lee (Mrs. Walter P. Johnson). Taught Sch., 1891-99; admitted to Nev. bar, 1899, and began practice at Carson City; mem. firm Roberts, Scanlan and Ingram. Dist. atty., Ormsby Co., 5 terms 1900-10; mem. 62d to 65th Congresses (1910-19), Nev. at large; mayor of Reno 2 terms, 1923-31. Republican. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Reno, Nev.

ROBERTS, Elizabeth Madox, author; *b.* nr. Springfield, Ky., 1886; *d.* Simpson and Mary Elizabeth (Brent) R.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1921. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Under the Tree (verse), 1922 (winner of Fisk prize, U. of Chicago, 1921); The Time of Man, 1926; My Heart and My Flesh, 1927; Jingling in the Wind, 1928; The Great Meadow, 1930. *Home:* Springfield, Ky.

ROBERTS, Elmer, retired newspaper corr.; *b.* Lagro, Wabash Co., Ind., Apr. 7, 1863; *s.* Rev. Lewis and Mary (McKim) R.; DePauw University, class of 1885 (left sr. yr. before grad.; A.M.); *m.* Claire Livingston, of Jacksonville, Fla., May 12, 1896 (she died November 3, 1929). Reporter Terre Haute (Ind.) Express, 1885; asst. editor Peru (Ind.) Republican, 1886; advertising mgr. Ft. Wayne Gazette, 1886; reporter Chicago Daily News and City Press Assn., 1886-89; Washington corr. Chicago Times, 1890-91; polit. reporter New York Herald, 1892-93; assisted in founding Jacksonville (Fla.) Citizen, 1894-96; with Associated Press, 1897-1929, as corr. Spanish-Am. War, in London, 1899-1901, Berlin, 1902-10, Paris, 1911-29; as corr. on spl. missions to Russia, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Belgium, etc. In charge Associated Press staff covering Peace Conf., Paris, 1918-20. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Contbr. articles to Scribner's and Collier's mags., chiefly on German subjects. *Author:* Monarchical Socialism in Germany, 1913. Officer Legion of Honor (France); Chevalier Order of Leopold (Belgium). *Address:* 42 rue de Villejust, Paris, France.

ROBERTS, Elzey, newspaper pub.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 22, 1892; *s.* John Calvin and Anna (Kiser) R.; ed. Central High Sch., Manual Training Sch., Smith Acad. (all of St. Louis) until 1910; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1911; Litt. B., Princeton, 1915; *m.* Isabella Wells, of St. Louis, June 18, 1917; 1 son, Elzey. Began, 1915, with St. Louis Star, purchased by father in 1913; became pub. of Star, 1916, pres. and part owner, 1917, acquiring controlling interest, 1925. Served as 1st lt. Intelligence Div. Gen. Staff, U.S.A., Feb. 1-Dec. 18, 1918. Mem. bd. St. Louis Convention and Publicity Bur., St. Louis Municipal Theatre Assn. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Noonday, University, Mo. Athletic, St. Louis Country. *Home:* 6330 McPherson Av. *Office:* Star Bldg., Star Sq., St. Louis, Mo.

ROBERTS, Frank Hunt Hurd, coll. pres.; *b.* Mt. Vernon, O., Apr. 1, 1869; *s.* John Henry and Anna Dwyre (Mackey) R.; B.Ph., B. Pd., Ohio U., 1892; A.M., Kenyon Coll., 1899; Ph.D., U. of Denver, 1903, LL.D., 1915; *m.* Luella Hanna, of Mt. Vernon, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1896; children—Frank Harold Hanna, Henry Buchtel. Engaged in newspaper work, Ohio, 1889-93; supt. and prin. of schs., 1889-99; prof. edn. and prin. Wyo. State Normal Sch., 1899-1903; prof. history, U. of Denver, 1903-14; also pres. N.M. Normal U., Las Vegas, 1910-21; extra-mural prof., U. of Denver, 1914-21; pres. Jr. Coll. and prin. High Sch., El Paso, 1921-26. Sent to Europe by Univ. of Denver to investigate municipal ownership, 1905. Lecturer on history and pedagogy, Colo. Chautauqua, 1901-03; lecturer Glen Park Chautauqua, 1904; inst. conductor and instr. Dir. Wyo. ednl. exhibit, Paris Expn., 1900; 1st dir. Wyo. ednl. exhibit, St. Louis Expn., 1904; sec. State Bd. Examiners, Wyo., 1901-03; sr. mem. N.M. State Bd. of Edn., 1911-17. Rep. candidate for Colo. legislature, 1908. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Polit. Science Assn., N.E.A., Colo. Schoolmasters' Club, Nat. Geog. Soc.; organized and 1st pres. N.M. Schoolmasters' Club, also Schoolmasters' Club of the Southwest; pres. N.M. Edn. Assn., 1916-17. State chmn. of Meth. "Minute Men"; "Four-minute Man"; state dir. Nat. Security League; mem. N.M. Home Guard and Vigilantes Com., World War. Pres. Y.M.C.A., 1917-19. Mem. N.M. Armory Bd., 1914-21. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916-28; mem. exec. com. of Interchurch World Movement. *Author:* A Comparative Study of the State and Nation, 1900; Civil Government, 1902; Civil Government of Wyoming, 1902, 3d edit., 1904; History and Civics of New Mexico, 5th edit., 1918; The Constitution of Colorado; also various reports on municipal ownership. Contbr. to Encyclopædia Americana, ednl. and polit. jours., etc. Offered presidency of Mo. Wesleyan Coll. twice. Rotarian. *Address:* 2260 S. St. Paul St., Denver, Colo.

ROBERTS, George, agronomist; *b.* Burnside, Ky., June 16, 1873; *s.* Missouri and Lucy Helen (Meece) R.; B.Ped., U. of Ky., 1899, M.S. in Chemistry, 1901; *m.* Rhoda Gibson Elliott, of Somerset, Ky., Sept. 6, 1899; children—Helen Porter, Katherine Elliott, Joseph Kastle, George. Teacher pub. schs. of Ky., 1889-95; prin. Ky. Wesleyan Acad., Burnside, Ky., 1899-1900; asst. chemist, Ky. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1901-03, 1906-09, Calif. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1903-06; agronomist, Ky. Agrl. Expt. Sta., and prof. agronomy, U. of Ky., since 1909; acting dean Coll. of Agriculture of U. of Ky., 1916-17, assistant dean, 1919—. Mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Kentucky Academy Sciences, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Planned and laid out system of soil fertility experiment fields for State of Ky. Author of numerous bulls. on soil, crops and fertilizers. *Home:* 340 Transylvania Park, Lexington, Ky.

ROBERTS, George, clergyman; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Nov. 3, 1880; *s.* George and Ida (Hamilton) R.; grad. high sch., Hartford, 1899; B.A., Yale, 1903; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1906; D.D., Lake Forest, 1922; *m.* Ethel Downes, of Derby, Conn., Jan. 5, 1909; 1 son, George. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1906; pastor Teaneck, N.J., 1906-09, Saranac Lake, N.Y., 1909-15, Lake Forest, Ill., since 1915. Trustee Ferry Hall (Lake Forest), Presbyn. Home (Chicago). Four-minute man, World War. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Onwentsia Country. *Author:* 88 Children's Sermons, 1929; The Heart of Words, 1929. *Home:* 745 Sheridan Rd. N., Lake Forest, Ill.

ROBERTS, George Evan, banker; *b.* Delaware Co., Ia., Aug. 19, 1857; *s.* David and Mary (Harvey) R.; ed. common schs. of Ia.; learned the printer's trade; *m.* Georgena Kirkup, of Ft. Dodge, Ia., Nov. 10, 1885; children—George B., Amy L., Henry A. Proprietor Fort Dodge Messenger, 1878-1909; state printer of Iowa, 1883-89; director of the Mint, 1898-1907; pres. Commercial Nat. Bank, Chicago, 1907-10; again dir. of the Mint, 1910-14; asst. to the pres. Nat. City Bank of New York, 1914-19, and v.p. same, 1919—. *Author:* Coin at School in Finance, 1895; Iowa and the Silver Question, 1896; Money, Wages and Prices, 1897; also numerous magazine articles and pamphlets upon economic subjects. *Home:* Larchmont, N.Y. *Office:* 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

ROBERTS, George Litch, lawyer; Dec. 30, 1836-Apr. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROBERTS, George Lucas, university prof.; *b.* Decatur Co., Ind., Nov. 19, 1860; *s.* William and Sarah (Christie) R.; A.B., Ind. U., Bloomington, 1894; summer sch., Clark U., 1903; A.M., Columbia, 1910; Master's Diploma in Edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1910; *m.* Olive A. Linch, of Adams, Ind., Nov. 19, 1884; children—Paul Linch (dec.), Mrs. Miriam Smiley. Teacher and prin. various schs., Ind., until 1883; prin. high sch., Greensburg, 1887-97; supt. schs., Greensburg, 1897-1901, Frankfort, 1901-03, Muncie, 1903-08; head dept. of edn., Purdue U., since 1908, also dean Purdue U. Summer Sch. for training teachers in agr., etc. Editor Educator-Journal (monthly); lecturer before teachers' insts. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Vocational Edn., Am. Assn. for Agrl. Teaching, Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Ind. Science Teachers' Assn. (charter mem.), Indiana State Teachers' Assn. (pres.), Kappa Delta Pi (exec. counsellor), Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Mem. edn. sect. State Council Defense, 1917-19; Red Cross ednl. dir. U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. 35, 1919. Republican. Methodist. K.T., K.P. *Club:* Rotary (pres. 1928-29). *Home:* West Lafayette, Ind.

ROBERTS, Harlan Page, lawyer; Dec. 5, 1854-1925. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ROBERTS, Henry, governor; Jan. 22, 1853-May 1, 1929. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ROBERTS, Herbert Rufus, coll. prof.; *b.* Brooksville, Me., Jan. 21, 1865; *s.* Darius Lawrence and Lydia Maria (Tibbetts) R.; A.B., Boston U., 1892; A.M., Norwich U., 1896, D.C.L., 1908; student Alliance Française, Paris, 1898; *m.* Martha Louise Sargent, of Sargentville, Me., Aug. 20, 1902; 1 dau., Alethe Maud (Mrs. John W. Davis). Instr. 1892-93, prof. Latin and French, 1893—, dean of undergraduates, 1907—, acting pres., May-Aug. 1915 and 1917-20, Norwich U. Has served as trustee Brown Pub. Library, and supt. and dir. pub. schs., Northfield, Vt. Incorporator Northfield Savings Bank; trustee Northfield Trust Co. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Conversational, Norwich Outing (pres. 1922—). *Address:* Northfield, Vt.

ROBERTS, Isaac Phillips, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROBERTS, James Cole, mining engr.; *b.* Warren Co., N.C., Dec. 14, 1863; *s.* Frederick Cox and Lavinia Ellis (Cole) R.; Bingham Sch. (military) N.C.; Ph.B., U. of N.C.; studied Columbia; *m.* Alice Mary Pomeroy, of Denver, Colo., 1897; 1 dau., Alice Pomeroy. Chemist and mill engr. in N.C., 1885-87; chemist and metallurgist, Woodstock Iron Works, Anniston, Ala., 1887-89; examination phosphate lands in Fla., 1889-91; mgr. Enterprise Mine, Rico, Colo., 1892-95; chemist and asst. metallurgist, Globe Smelting Works, Denver, 1895-97; metallurgist, Anaconda (Mont.) Copper Co., 1897-99; prof. metallurgy Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1899-1902; cons. engr. for Detroit Capitalists, 1902-04; engr. and metallurgist, Ampere Electro-Chem. Co. and Atmospheric Products Co., Niagara Falls, 1904-08; with U.S. Bureau Mines, in charge installations, investigations, etc., 1908-15; prof. coal mining and safety and efficiency engring., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1915-23; now mgr. Safety Council, Denver. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Colo. Scientific Soc., Alpha Tau Omega, Tecnik Club (Denver), Kiwanis Club. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* Golden, Colo. *Office:* 138 16th St., Denver, Colo.

ROBERTS, James Hudson, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ROBERTS, John Emerson, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ROBERTS, Joseph Kent, geology; *b.* Saltville, Va., July 11, 1889; *s.* Henry Sinon and Alice Mary (Crenshaw) R.; B.A., Emory and Henry Coll., Emory, Va., 1910; M.A., Johns Hopkins, 1915, Ph.D., 1922; unmarried. Prof. geology and biology, Emory and Henry Coll., 1916-20; asst. prof. geology, Vanderbilt, 1922-24, asso. prof., 1924-26; prof. geology, U. of Va., since 1926, pres. and visitors' research, 1929; asst., geol. survey, Va., 1920-23, 27, Tenn., summer 1924-25, Ky., 1926. Mem. U.S.N. R.C., June to Dec. 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America; mem. Paleontol. Soc. America, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi. Writer of rept. on Va. Triassic, also Cretaceous and Tertiary of Upper Gulf Embayment. *Home:* University, Va.

ROBERTS, Kate Louise; *b.* Lodi, N.J.; *d.* James and Jane (Chippendale) R.; grad. Normal Sch., Newark, N.J.; studied art and music in Berlin and Munich. Formerly with Pub. Library, N.Y. City; later reference librarian, Newark Pub. Library. Swedenborgian. Compiler: The Club Woman's Handybook of Programs and Club Management, 1914; Hoyt's New Cyclopedia of Practical Quotations, 1922. Mem. Authors' League. *Home:* 506 Meeker St., S. Orange, N.J.

ROBERTS, Kenneth Lewis, writer; *b.* Kennebunk, Me., Dec. 8, 1885; *s.* Frank Lewis and Grace Mary (Tibbets) R.; A.B., Cornell U., 1908; *m.* Anna S. Mosser, of Boston, Mass., Feb. 14, 1911. Editor in chief, Cornell Widow, 1905-08; reporter, spl. writer and conductor of humorous column and page, Boston Post, 1909-17; editorial staff, Puck, 1916-17; staff Life, New York, 1915-18. Capt. Intelligence Sect., Siberian Expeditionary Force, 1918-19. Staff corr. Saturday Evening Post since 1919. *Author:* Europe's Morning After, 1921; Why Europe Leaves Home, 1922; Sun Hunting, 1923; The Collector's Whatnot (with Booth Tarkington and Hugh McNair Kahler), 1923; Black Magic, 1924; Concentrated New England, 1924; Florida Loafing, 1925; Florida, 1926; Antiquamania (illustrated by Booth Tarkington), 1928; Arundel, 1930. Play: (with Robert Garland) The Brotherhood of Man, 1919. *Home:* Kennebunk Beach, Me. *Address:* Saturday Evening Post, Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERTS, Mary Eleanor, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROBERTS, Mary Fanton, editor; *b.* New York, Jan. 1, 1871; *d.* W. H. and Isabel Agnes Annable Fanton; ed. Albany Female Acad.; *m.* W. Carman Roberts, of Fredericton, N.B., Can., Dec. 14, 1906. Was 4 yrs. staff writer on Herald, Tribune,

Journal and Sun, New York; editor Demorest Mag.; editor-in-chief New Idea Woman's Mag.; on editorial staff Woman's Home Companion; mng. editor The Craftsman; creator and editor The Touchstone Mag.; now editor Arts and Decoration. *Clubs:* MacDowell, Pen and Brush, Women's City, Town Hall. *Home:* 142 E. 18th St. *Office:* 578 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

ROBERTS, Milnor, mining engr.; *b.* New York, Mar. 10, 1877; *s.* William Milnor and Adeline (de Beelen) R.; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1899; unmarried. Instr. mineralogy, Stanford U., 1900, 01; prof. mining engring. and metallurgy and dean, Coll. Mines, U. of Wash., 1901—. Mining engr. in the West, in British Columbia and Alaska, 1899—; mem. Wash. State Geol. Survey, 1901, 02; mem. Internat. Jury Awards, ores and minerals, chmn. scientific com., Lewis and Clarke Expn., 1905; consulting engr. for City of Seattle, 1910, 11; cons. mining engr., U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1918—; pres. City Land Co. Mem. Seattle War Savings Com., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America (councillor, 1925-28), Am. Mining Congress, Pacific Northwest Soc. Engrs. (pres., 1909), Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian (mem. diocesan council, 1921-24). *Clubs:* University, Seattle Golf, Seattle Mining (trustee). Editor various mining bulls. and contbr. to trans. engring. socs., mining jours., Jour. Geology, etc. Mem. Alaska exec. com. Seattle Chamber Commerce, 1922—, also mining exec. com., 1927—, and Wash. nat. resources com., 1927—. *Home:* 4501 15th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

ROBERTS, Octavia, author, see Octavia Roberts Corneau.

ROBERTS, Odin, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 22, 1867; *s.* George Litch and Hinda (Barnes) R.; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1886, LL.B. and A.M., 1891; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1888; *m.* Ada Mead, of Boston, Apr. 19, 1897; children—Sumner Mead, Frederick Mead, Virginia. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1891, later to practice before Supreme Court of U.S.; mem. various law firms in Boston since 1891, Roberts, Cushman & Woodberry since 1926; specializes in patent and trade mark law. Formerly lecturer on patent law at Mass. Inst. Tech. and Harvard Law Sch. Mem. exec. com. Harvard Alumni Assn., Overseers' committees to visit Harvard Engring. Sch. and Harvard Astron. Obs.; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Patent Law Assn., Rationalist Press Assn. (London). Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard (ex-pres.), St. Botolph (pres.), Bond Astronomical (ex-pres.), Union (Boston); Harvard (New York); Country (Brookline, Mass.). *Home:* 32 Lime St. *Office:* 31 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

ROBERTS, Owen Josephus, justice Supreme Court of United States; *b.* at Philadelphia, Pa., May 2, 1875; *s.* Josephus R.; A.B., University of Pa., 1895, LL.B., 1898; *m.* Elizabeth Caldwell Rogers, of Fairfield, Conn., 1904. Began practice at Phila., 1898; 1st asst. dist. atty., Phila. Co., 1901-04; instr., asst. prof., prof. law, U. of Pa., 1898-1918; apptd. spl. dep. atty. gen. to represent U.S. Govt. in prosecution of cases arising under Espionage Act in Eastern Dist. of Pa., World War, also rep. U.S. Housing Corpn. in Phila.; dir. City Trusts, Phila., 1920-27; apptd. by President Coolidge one of two attys. to prosecute "oil cases," Feb. 1924; asso. justice Supreme Court of U.S. since May 1930. Trustee Jefferson Med. Coll., 1921-24. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Address:* Supreme Court of U.S., Washington, D.C.

ROBERTS, Percival, Jr., capitalist; *b.* Phila., Sept. 15, 1857; *s.* Percival and Eleanor (Williamson) R.; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1876; post-grad. course, U. of Pa., 1877; *m.* Bessye Wolcott Frothingham, Nov. 11, 1885. Dir. U.S. Steel Corpn. (finance com.), Pa. R.R. Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. *Home:* Narberth, Pa.

ROBERTS, Peter, clergyman; *b.* Dowlais, S. Wales, July 29, 1859; grad. Brecon Memorial Coll., 1883; B.D., Yale, 1886, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Rachel Evans, of New York, Apr. 1901; children—Thomas Joseph, Anna Myfanwy, Elizabeth May, Philip Warren, William Sumner, Gladys, Peter Vernon, Gertrude Charlotte, John Ruskin, Rachel Evans. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1886; pastor Scranton, Olyphant and Mahanoy City, Pa.; sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A. since Aug. 1907. Mem. Senatus Academicus, London, Eng. *Author:* Anthracite Coal Industry, 1902; Anthracite Coal Communities, 1904; English for Coming Americans, 1908; Immigrant Races in North America, 1910; The New Immigration, 1912; The Problem of Americanization, 1921. *Home:* Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

ROBERTS, Robert, lawyer; *b.* Manchester, Vt., 1848; *s.* Daniel and Caroline Diantha (Martindale) R.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1869 (Phi Beta Kappa); Columbia Law Sch., 1870-71; continued studies Paris and Geneva, 1871-72; LL.D., U. of Vt., 1912; *m.* Minnie Elizabeth Lyman, of Burlington, Vt., Oct. 20, 1886. Began practice at Burlington, 1871; mem. Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1882, Senate, 1890-91; city atty., Burlington, 1887-89, mayor, 1899-1900-01 and 1910-12. Trustee U. of Vt., State Library. Republican. Conglist. Mem. S.A.R., L'Alliance Française. *Club:* Ethan Allen. *Author:* Digest of Decisions of Supreme Court of Vt. from 1789-1910. Mem. State and Am. bar assns. *Address:* 232 S. Willard St., Burlington, Vt.

ROBERTS, Roy Allison, newspaperman; *b.* Muscotah, Kan., Nov. 25, 1887; *s.* Thomas Stone and Nellie (Allison) R.; U. of Kan., 1905-07; *m.* Barbara Schwartz, of Natchez, Miss., June 10, 1914. Began with Lawrence (Kan.) World, 1905, and became city editor; with Kansas City Star since 1909, corr. Mo. legislature 4 sessions, Washington corr., 1915-28, now mng. editor; covered nat. convs., 1912, 16, 20, 24, 28; has specialized in politics and economics. Served as capt. Adj. Gen.'s Dept., Camp Sherman, O., and Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., World War. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Gridiron, Columbia, Overseas Writers (Washington); University, Kansas City, Kansas City Country. *Home:* 5433 Mission Drive. *Office:* Kansas City Star, Kansas City, Mo.

ROBERTS, Seldon L., church official; *b.* Monroeville, Ind., Feb. 6, 1871; *s.* Hiram and Elizabeth Ann (Todd) R.; A.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1902, D.D., 1926; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago; *m.* Violet Burkhart, of Angola, Ind., Oct. 13, 1898; children—Princess Clarene (dec.), Lillian Alice, Gladys Irene, Elsie Elizabeth. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1897; pastor successively Pleasant Lake, Southport and New Bethel, Ind., Big Rock, Ill., Pleasant Lake, and Goshen, Ind., until 1910; dir. religious edn. for Bapt. chs. in State of Ind., 1910-20; dir. leadership training Am. Bapt. Publication Soc. since 1920. Mem. Professional Advisory Group for Leadership Training, and spl. com. on leadership training, Internat. Council Religious Educators. Republican. *Author:* Teaching in the Church School, 1927; Training Lessons for Church School Workers, 1930. *Home:* 315 Hansberry St. *Office:* 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERTS, Shelby Saufley, civil engr.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Apr. 13, 1874; *s.* Bolin Emery and Margaret K. (Pickens) R.; A.B., Louisville Male High Sch., 1894; B.S., Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1898, C.E., 1907; LL.B., Washington Coll. of Law, 1925; *m.* Nell Ackley Richardson, of Louisville, Nov. 26, 1901; children—Nell Richardson, Shelby Chilton, Sarah Pickens. Began in employ of maintenance dept., I.C.R.R., 1898; location, surveys and constrn., St.L.,P.&N.L. R.R., 1898-99; with L.&N. R.R., 1899, successively as asst. to engr. in charge of constrn. of terminals at Nashville; engr. in charge of improvements at Henderson, Ky., Evansville, Ind., and East St. Louis, Ill.; engr. in charge maintenance of way, Henderson and St. Louis divs.; roadmaster main stem, 1st div.; roadmaster and engr., Louisville terminals, until 1905; supt. building constrn. for F. C. Brent, Pensacola, Fla., 1905-06; asst. engr. constrn., I.C.R.R., Chicago, 1906-08; prof. ry. civ. engring., Coll. of Engring., U. of Ill., 1908-10; div. engr. on constrn., I.C.R.R., Chicago, 1911-13; pvt. practice, gen. and ry. civ. engring., 1913-18; staff officer engring. and sr. asst. engr., U.S. R.R. Administration, Southern Region, Atlanta, Ga., 1918-20; asst. dir. Bur. of Finance, Interstate Commerce Commn., in charge of the forces handling matters before the bur. in which engring. principles are involved, 1920—. Admitted to bar of D.C., 1925. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Track Formulæ and Tables, 1910. *Home:* 3223 Garfield St. N.W. *Office:* 1017 Interstate Commerce Bldg., Washington, D.C.

ROBERTS, Stanley Burroughs, clergyman; *b.* Phelps, Ontario Co., N.Y., Aug. 12, 1855; *s.* William Morn and Betsey (Burroughs) R.; prep. edn., Phelps Acad.; student Center Coll., Ky.; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1882; D.D., McAllister Coll.; *m.* Mary Louise Hall, of Waterville, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1882; children—Stanley Hall, Gladys Isabel, Harold Percy, Edward Carleton, Theodore McQueen (dec.). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1882; pastor Bethlehem Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1899-1929 (resigned); pastor Glen Lake, Minn., since 1929. Chaplain Camp Dodge, World War. Pres. Ministers' Casualty Union, Northwestern Bible and Missionary Training Sch., Anti-Saloon League. Prohibitionist, Republican. Mason (Shriner). *Club:* Commonwealth. *Home:* Glen Lake, Minn.

ROBERTS, Stewart Ralph, prof. medicine; *b.* Oxford, Ga., Oct. 2, 1878; *s.* James William and Clifford Rebecca (Stewart) R.; A.B., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1902; M.D., Atlanta Coll. Phys. and Surg. (now med. sch. Emory U.), 1900; B.S. and M.S., U. of Chicago, 1904; studied Harvard Medical Sch. Prof. biology, Emory Coll., 1902-06; prof. physiology, Atlanta Sch. of Medicine, 1906-09; prof. physiology, 1909-10, asso. prof. medicine, 1910-13, prof., 1913-15, prof. clin. medicine, 1919—, Atlanta Med. Coll. (Emory U.); physician to Wesley Memorial Hospital; consulting physician Henry Grady Hospital. Lt. col., Med. Corps U.S.A. and comdg. officer Base Hosp., Camp Jackson, S.C., 1918. Mem. Med. Assn. of Ga. (v.p.), Southern Med. Assn. (pres. 1924-25), A.M.A., Fulton Co. Med. Soc. (pres.), Southern Interurban Clinical (sec.), Kappa Alpha, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow American College Physicians. Methodist. *Clubs:* Druid Hills Golf, Symposium, Atlanta Athletic. *Author:* Pellagra, 1912. *Home:* 2126 Ponce de Leon Av. *Office:* 768 Juniper St., Atlanta, Ga.

ROBERTS, Tarlton Taylor, clergyman, educator; *b.* Hume, Ill., Aug. 11, 1874; *s.* John Samuel and Mary E. (Taylor) R.; grad. high sch., Hume, 1894; student Ky. U., Lexington, Ky., 1898-1902; A.B., Phillips U., Enid, Okla., 1923; D.D., Christian Coll., Auburn, Ga., 1922; *m.* Phoebe Allen of Lexington, Jan. 1, 1903; children—David Allen, Gordon Strobridge, Nina Dorthy, Margaret Evelyn. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch.; successively pastor Gratz, Mt. Moriah, Fairview and Morganfield, Ky., until 1907; financial sec. MacLane Coll., Hopkinsville, Ky., 1909-13; sec. and business executive Phillips U., Enid, Okla., 1914-24; solicitor for endowment, Nat. Bd. of Edn., Disciples of Christ, Indianapolis, 1924; pres. Randolph Coll., Cisco, Tex., since 1925. Dir. Nat. Bd. of Edn. of Christian Ch. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Rotary, Country. Promoting $1,000,000 campaign to found Ammarillo Coll. *Home:* Cisco, Tex.

ROBERTS, Theodore, actor; Oct. 8, 1861-Dec. 14, 1928. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ROBERTS, Thomas Paschall, engineer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ROBERTS, Thomas Sadler, ornithologist, M.D.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., February 16, 1858; *s.* John and Elizabeth Jane (Sadler) Roberts; moved to Minnesota, July 1867; University of Minn., 1877-79; M.D., U. of Pa., 1885; interne, Phila. Children's Hosp. and Phila. City Hosp.; *m.* Jane Cleveland, of Minneapolis, Oct. 19, 1887; children—Thomas Cleveland, Catherine Lyon, John Carroll. Prof. pediatrics, 1901-06, clin. prof., 1906-13, emeritus prof., pediatrics, 1913—, med. dept. U. of Minn.; prof. ornithology Zoölogical Museum of University of Minn., 1915—, also dir. same. Was 12 yrs. on staff St. Barnabas Hosp. and 6 yrs. chief of staff; phys. Home for Aged Women and Children. Fellow and mem. council Am. Ornithologists' Union; member Cooper Ornithol. Club, Wilson Ornithol. Club, Minn. Acad. Science (ex-pres.); fellow A.A.A.S.; corr. mem. Biol. Soc. Washington; mem. Minn. Acad. Medicine, Co. and State med. socs., A.M.A.; mem. Sigma Xi, Nu Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Automobile, Long Meadow Gun. *Home:* 2303 Pleasant Av. *Address:* Museum of Natural History, Univ. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn.

ROBERTS, Walter Adolphe, editor, author; *b.* at sea, off Jamaica, Oct. 15, 1886; *s.* Adolphus and Josephine Fannie (Napier) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Katharine Amelia Hickey, of Boston, Mass., Dec. 6, 1917 (divorced 1923). Asso. editor Nat. Sunday Mag., 1911-13; asso. Paris corr. Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1914-16; editor Ainslee's Mag., 1918-21; asso. editor Hearst's International, 1922; European corr. Metropolitan Mag., 1923-24; editor Movie Monthly, 1924-25; editor and pub. of The American Parade (4 vols.), 1925-26; editor Ghost Stories Magazine, and The Dance Magazine, 1927-28; editor Brief Stories, 1928-29. Member Poetry Society America. *Clubs:* Authors, Writers' (pres. 1919). *Author:* Pierrot Wounded, and Other Poems, 1919; The Haunting Hand, 1926; Pan and Peacocks, 1928; The Mind

Reader, 1929; Austin Bride, 1930. *Home:* Authors Club, 48 W. 76th St., New York, N.Y.

ROBERTS, Warren Russell, civil and mining engr.: *b.* Sadorus, Champaign Co., Ill., Oct. 20, 1863; *s.* Samuel Martin and Celestia Wood (Brayton) R.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Ill., 1888; *m.* Lucy C. Stewart, of Champaign, Ill., Oct. 7, 1891; children—Jerome G., Mary Brayton, Kathryn Stewart, Elizabeth Evans; *m.* 2d, Jennie May Dean, of Jamestown, N.Y., 1907. Gen. engring. practice, 1888-91; engr. of bridges, City of Chicago, 1893-94; gen. engring. and contracting, 1894-1903; pres. Roberts & Schaefer Co., 1904, now chmn. bd. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress, Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Legion (past comdr. Hiram J. Slifer Post, No. 135). Col. O.R.C., staff of Q.M. Gen. Democrat. *Clubs:* Chicago Engineers', Chicago Illini, Evanston Golf, Army and Navy (Chicago and Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Edgewater Beach Hotel. *Office:* 400 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

ROBERTS, William Blair, bishop; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Dec. 10, 1881; *s.* Rev. William Jackson and Jane Eliza (Fisher) R.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1905; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., 1908; D.D., Trinity, and Berkeley Divinity Sch., 1923; *m.* Meta Kemble Jackson, of Middletown, Connecticut, Oct. 8, 1910. Deacon, 1908, priest, 1909, P.E. Ch.; missionary in charge Dallas and other points in the Rosebud Country, S.D., 1908-22; dean Rosebud Deanery, 1917-22; consecrated suffragan bishop of S.D., Dec. 6, 1922. Chaplain 313th Engrs., A.E.F., 1918-19; 1st lt., chaplain O.R.C., 1919-23; capt., chaplain O.R.C., 1923; state chaplain Am. Legion (Dept. S.D.), 1921; maj., chaplain O.R.C., 1926. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Soc. Colonial Wars. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Sioux Falls, S.D.

ROBERTSON, see also Roberson.

ROBERTSON, Alexander George Morison, lawyer; *b.* Honolulu, H.I., Sept. 3, 1867; *s.* George M. and Sarah (Humphreys) R.; ed. pvt. sch., Honolulu, 1873-76, pub. sch., Oakland, Calif., 1877-79, pub. sch., Honolulu, 1880-82; accountant, Honolulu, 1883-90; LL.B., *cum laude*, Yale, 1893; *m.* Ululani McQuaid, of Honolulu, May 29, 1907. Admitted to bar by Supreme Court of Hawaii, July 14, 1893, Supreme Court of U.S., Feb. 20, 1899, U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit, Oct. 31, 1902. Capt. Co. B, Honolulu Rifles, 1890; del. to Hawaiian Constl. Conv., 1894; on staff of gov. Republic of Hawaii, rank of capt., and judge-advocate Hawaiian Mil. Commn. for trial of state prisoners, 1895; deputy atty.-gen. Republic of Hawaii, 1895; mem. Hawaii Ho. of Rep., 1896, 1898, Ho. of Rep. Ty. of Hawaii, 1901; apptd. U.S. dist. judge, T.H., Jan. 25, 1910; apptd. chief justice Supreme Court, T.H., Mar. 7, 1911; resigned, Dec. 31, 1917, and resumed law practice. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1904, 1908; Hawaii mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1904-10. Pres. Bar Assn. of Hawaii, 1904-05. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pacific, Commercial, Country. *Home:* 1722 Makiki St., Honolulu, T.H.

ROBERTSON, Alexander Mitchell, publisher; *b.* Province of Ont., Can., Apr. 17, 1855; *s.* William Davidson (Calif. pioneer of 1849) and Margaret (Mitchell) R.; ed. pub. schs., San Francisco, 1863-70; *m.* Jane Ellen Mayers, of San Francisco, Feb. 8, 1882; children—Harry, Edna Ruth, Margaret Mitchell. Employed in book stores, 1870-77; organized, and partner in book firm of Billings-Harbourne & Co., San Francisco, 1877-81; went to Ariz. and engaged in various occupations; merchandising and mining, Tombstone, Ariz., 1881-84, and in Grant Co., N.M., 1884-86; returned to San Francisco and formed book firm of Pierson & Robertson, 1887; in 1889 purchased entire interest and since engaged in publishing books (under own name), notably Western authors and upon Western subjects. Democrat. *Club:* Bohemian. *Home:* Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Calif. *Office:* 222 Stockton St., Union Square, San Francisco, Calif.

ROBERTSON, Alice Mary, ex-congresswoman; *b.* of missionary parents, at Tullahassee Mission, Ind. Ty., Jan. 2, 1854; *d.* William Schenk and Ann Eliza (Worcester) R.; a descendant on maternal side of Lucy Winthrop, sister of Governor John Winthrop of Mass., and of Esther, sister of Jonathan Edwards; ed. Elmira (N.Y.) Coll.; A.M., same; LL.D., U. of Tulsa. After leaving college was clerk in Indian Office, Washington, until return to Ind. Ty. to become asst. in mission work; introduced domestic science training there; spent 2 yrs. at Indian School, Carlisle, Pa.; recalled by father's death to take up his work. Established Nuyaka Mission, taught Indian school at Okmulgee, had charge of boarding school for Indian girls at Muskogee, which grew into Henry Kendall Coll., now U. of Tulsa, at Tulsa, Okla.; govt. supervisor Creek Indian schs., 1900-1905; postmistress by personal appmt. Theodore Roosevelt, 1905-13; owned Sawokla Farm Dairy and Cafeteria, 1913-20. Mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 2d Okla. Dist. Elected mem. Muskogee Camp of United Spanish War Vets. as recognition of work in Spanish-Am. War; had charge canteen work, Muskogee, during World War. Mem. D.A.R. Republican. Presbyterian. Now engaged in autobiographical work. *Home:* Muskogee, Okla.

ROBERTSON, Andrew Wells, manufacturing; *b.* Panama, N.Y., Feb. 7, 1880; *s.* David and Margaret (Ganson) R.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1906; LL.B., U. of Pittsburgh, 1910; *m.* Besse Belle Montgomery, of Grove City, Pa., June 30, 1910 (died 1917); 1 dau., Elizabeth Montgomery; *m.* 2d, Agnes Shields, of Pittsburgh, Pa., July 5, 1918; children—David Shields, William Ganson. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1910, and began practice at Pittsburgh; title officer, Guarantee Title & Trust Co., 1912-13, trust officer, 1913; atty. for Pittsburgh Rys. Co. and Duquesne Light Co., 1913-1918; gen. atty. for Philadelphia Co. and affiliated corpns. (public utilities), 1918-26, v.p., 1923-26, pres. since 1926; chmn. bd. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. since Jan. 16, 1929; pres. Duquesne Light Co., Pittsburgh Rys. Co., Equitable Gas Co.; dir. Bryant Electric Co., Westinghouse Electric Elevator Co., Westinghouse Lamp Co., Radio Corpn. America, Nat. Broadcasting Co., R.C.A.-Protophone, Inc., Westinghouse Electric Internat. Co., Westinghouse Acceptance Corpn., Westinghouse Gear & Dynamometer Company, American Surety Company, Chase National Bank (New York), Pittsburgh Aviation Industries Corporation, Standard Gas & Electric Co., Farmers Deposit Nat. Bank, Farmers Deposit Savings Bank, Potter Title & Trust Co., Potter Title & Mortgage Guaranty Co., Reliance Life Ins. Co., Conneaut Lake Co. Trustee U. of Pittsburgh, Allegheny Coll.; dir. South Side Hospital, Western Pa. Safety Council, Pittsburgh Assn. for Improvement of the Poor, Welfare Fund of Pittsburgh; member Allegheny County Council Boy Scouts of America. Member American, Pa. State and Allegheny Co. bar assns., American Electric Ry. Assn., Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Management Assn., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Gas Assn., Pa. Natural Gas Men's Assn., U.S. Chamber Commerce, Pa. State Chamber Commerce, Chamber Commerce of Pittsburgh (dir.), Baldwin Tp. Bd. of Trade (dir.), Phi Delta Theta. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Pittsburgh Press, Duquesne, Allegheny County, Civic, Keystone Athletic, Longue Vue Country, South Hills Country; Whitehall, City Mid-Day (New York); Seaview Golf (Absecon, N.J.). *Home:* Panama Lodge, Mt. Oliver Station, Pa. *Office:* Grant Bldg., 310 Grant St., Pittsburgh, Pa., and 150 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ROBERTSON, Archibald Thomas, theologian: *b.* nr. Chatham, Va., Nov. 6, 1863; *s.* John and Ella (Martin) R.; M.A., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1885, D.D., 1894, Litt. D., 1919; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, 1888; D.D., Ouachita Coll., Ark., 1894; LL.D., Georgetown Coll., Ky., 1911; *m.* Ella Thomas Broadus, of Louisville, Nov. 27, 1894; children—John A. Broadus, Eleanor Martin, Charlotte Sinclair (dec.), Cary, Archibald Thomas. Assistant instructor N.T. interpretation, 1888, prof. Bibl. introduction, 1892, prof. interpretation N.T. since 1895, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. Business mgr. Review and Expositor (theol. quarterly) since 1904. *Author:* The Life and Letters of John A. Broadus, 1900; Syllabus for New Testament Study, 1903; revised edit., with critical notes of Broadus' Harmony of the Gospels, 1903; Teaching of Jesus Concerning God the Father, 1904; The Students' Chronological New Testament, 1904; Keywords in the Teaching of Jesus, 1905; Epochs in the Life of Jesus, 1908; Short Grammar of the Greek New Testament, 1908; Epochs in the Life of Paul, 1909; Commentary on Matthew in Bible for Home and School, 1910; Breve grammatica del Nuovo Testamento greco, 1910; Kurzgefasste Grammatik des Neutestamentlichen Griechisch, 1911; Grammaire du grec du Nouveau Testament, 1911; John the Loyal, or Studies in the Ministry of the Baptist, 1911; The Glory of the Ministry, 1911; Beknopte Grammatica op het Grieksche Nieuwe Testament, 1912; A Grammar of the Greek New Testament in the Light of Historical Research, 1914; Studies in the Epistle of James or Practical and Social Aspects of Christianity, 1915; Studies in the New Testament, 1915; The Divinity of Christ in the Gospel of John, 1916; Paul's Joy in Christ, 1917; Making Good in the Ministry, 1918; The New Citizenship, 1918; Studies in Mark's Gospel, 1919; The Pharisees and Jesus, 1920; Luke the Historian in the Light of Research, 1920; Paul the Interpreter of Christ, 1921; Harmony of the Gospels for Students of Life of Christ, 1922; Types of Preachers in the New Testament, 1922; The Minister and His Greek New Testament, 1923; The Christ of the Logia, 1924; New Testament History (airplane view), 1923; An Introduction to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, 1925; The Mother of Jesus (Her Problems and Her Glory), 1925; Studies in the Text of the New Testament, 1926; Minor Characters in the New Testament, 1928; Paul and the Intellectuals, 1928; Word Pictures in the New Testament (2 vols.), 1930. Made translation of Luke's Gospel (with grammatical notes), 1923. Associate editor and author of articles on N.T. books in Cross Reference Bible, 1910; The Master Bible, 1926. Contbr. Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels, Hastings' Dictionary of the Apostolic Age, Standard Bible Dictionary, Internat. Standard Bible Encyclopedia; an editor "The 1911 Bible." Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, S.A.R. *Club:* Quindecim. Stone lecturer, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1916, 26; Wilkinson lecturer, Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1927. *Home:* 2945 Rainbow Drive. *Office:* 22 Norton Hall, Louisville, Ky.

ROBERTSON, Ashley Herman, naval officer; *b.* Ashmore, Ill., Dec. 14, 1867; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1888. Ensign, July 1, 1890; promoted through grades to rear adm., Sept. 23, 1918. Served on Castine during Spanish-Am. War, 1898; exec. officer Terror, 1905; at U.S. Naval Acad., 1905-06; engr. officer Tennessee, 1906-08; exec. officer same, 1908-09; duty Navy Yard, Puget Sound, 1909-13; comdr. Charleston, 1913, Denver, 1913-14, California, 1914-15, Colorado, 1915, San Diego, 1915-16; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1916-17; chief of staff, 1st Naval Dist., 1917; apptd. comdr. Mount Vernon (formerly Kronprinzessin Cecile), troop transport, July 28, 1917; naval transport officer, Feb.-Apr. 1918; comdg. New Mexico (first electric drive battleship), 1918; comdg. destroyer force, Jan.-June 1919; chief of staff, Naval War Coll., 1919; comdt. 11th Naval Dist., 1923-26; vice admiral comdg. Scouting Fleet, 1926-28; apptd. comdt. 11th Naval Dist., 1928. *Home:* Kansas, Ill. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

ROBERTSON, Benjamin Perry, clergyman; *b.* Tigerville, S.C., Jan. 22, 1863; *s.* William Davis and Marinda Rachel (Westmoreland) R.; A.M., Judson Coll., Hendersonville, N.C., 1889, George Washington U., 1905; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1892; D.D., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1920; Ph.D., People's Nat. U., Atlanta, Ga., 1923, LL.D., 1924; *m.* Mary Ida Osborne, of Brevard, N.C., June 7, 1892 (died June 29, 1910); children—Mary Marguerite, Lila Budd (Mrs. F. M. Whiteside), Grace Love (Mrs. Ray Hart); *m.* 2d, Nannie Lind Davis, of Atlanta, July 8, 1911; children—Marinda Lind, Benjamin Perry, Paul Sellers. Ordained to the Bapt. ministry, 1888; pastor First Ch., Gaffney, S.C., 1892-99, Fuller Memorial Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1899-1905, 1st Ch., Arcadia, Fla., 1905-06; financial sec. Columbia Coll., Lake City, Fla., 1906-07; pastor Central Ch., Atlanta, 1908-11; supt. Bapt. Missions, Atlanta, 1912-15; pastor St. Charles Av. Ch., New Orleans, 1915-18; 1st pres. bd. of dirs., later gen. sec. bd. Bapt. Bibl. Inst., New Orleans; pastor 1st Ch., Paducah, Ky., 1918-21; visited Europe and Palestine, 1922; pastor 1st ch., Senatobia, Miss., 1922-25, 1st Ch., Hyattsville, Md., since 1925. Mem. Southern Bapt. Conv.; del. Bapt. World Alliance, Stockholm, Sweden, 1923; preaching and lecturing in Eng., summer 1927; del. Bapt. World Alliance, Toronto, Can., 1928. Democrat. *Author:* The Holy Spirit, 1929. *Home:* Hyattsville, Md.

ROBERTSON, David Allan, educator; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 17, 1880; *s.* John and Christina (Mitchell) R.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1902, grad. student, 1902-05, fellow, 1904-05; LL.D. from George Washington U., 1928; Litt. D., Bucknell U., 1929; *m.* Anne Victoria, *d.* Rev. G. C. Knobel, of Chicago, Dec. 26, 1906; 1 son, David Allan. Asst. in English, 1904-05, asso., 1905-06, instr., 1906-10,

asst. prof., 1910-14, asso. prof., 1914-23, U. of Chicago, also secretary to pres., 1906-20, and head of Hitchcock House; dean Coll. of Arts, Lit. and Science, same univ., 1920-23. Editor University Record, 1915-20; sec. U. of Chicago war service, 1917-18; sec. Assn. Am. Univs., 1918-23; investigated 200 Am. colleges for Assn. Am. Univs., 1924-29; asst. dir. Am. Council on Edn., 1924—, in charge internat. relations, 1924-28; visited 50 univs. abroad 6 times between 1909 and 1926; mem. com. on Am. University Union, 1924-27; sec. Com. on Personnel Methods, 1927-30; chmn. Com. on Personality Measurement, 1927-30; pres. Washington Federation of Chs., 1929-30. Elder Ch. of the Covenant, Washington, 1926—. Member Archaol. Soc. (Washington), Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Beta of Ill.); a founder and exec. officer University Orchestra Assn., Chicago; a founder and former pres. Renaissance Soc., Chicago; hon. mem. Assn. Am. Colleges, Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn. (trustee, 1929). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle (Chicago); City, Phi Gamma Delta (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* American Universities and Colleges, 1927; also repts. and articles on English lit. and higher edn., in mags. *Home:* 1869 Wyoming Av. *Office:* 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

ROBERTSON, David Brown, labor leader; *b.* West Austintown, O., May 13, 1876; *s.* Robert and Jane (Brown) R.; ed. pub. schs. and corr. sch.; *m.* Edna M. Hayes, of Cleveland, O., Sept. 8, 1907; children—Robert Hayes, Jane Elizabeth. Entered employ of Andrews Bros. Nut & Bolt Works, Youngstown, O., at 12, later with brick works, machine shop, etc.; became connected with Pa. R.R. as engine wiper, 1895; hostler, fireman, engr., Erie R.R., 1898-1913; gen. chmn. Brotherhood Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen, Erie System, 1905-13; v.p., 1913-22, pres. since July 1, 1922, Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen. Mem. United Presbyn. Ch. Mason. *Home:* 3115 Scarborough Rd. *Office:* Keith Bldg., Cleveland, O.

ROBERTSON, Edward P., coll. pres.; *b.* Rock Co., Wis., Feb. 24, 1860; *s.* Peter and Helen (Robertson) R.; A.B., Hamline U., 1885, A.M., 1888, D.D., 1900; LL.D., U. of N.D., 1925; *m.* Florence E. Jackson, of Morristown, Minn., Nov. 18, 1885. Ordained to ministry M.E. Ch., 1885; pastor Morris, Minn., 1885-88, Marshall, 1888-91, Rochester, 1891-93; presiding elder in Minn., 1893-99; pres. Wesley Coll., U. of N.D., since 1899. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., various times (chmn. com. on edn., 1920). Mason. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Kiwanis, Commercial. *Address:* University Station, Grand Forks, N.D.

ROBERTSON, Edwin Wales, banker; Sept. 3, 1863-Nov. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROBERTSON, Ella Broadus (Mrs. A. T. Robertson), author; *b.* Greenville, S.C., Apr. 19, 1872; *d.* John Albert and Charlotte Eleanor (Sinclair) Broadus; grad. Ky. Home School, Louisville, 1890; *m.* Archibald Thomas Robertson, D.D., LL.D., Nov. 27, 1894; children—John Albert Broadus, Eleanor Martin, Charlotte Sinclair (dec.), Cary, Archibald Thomas. Baptist. *Clubs:* Query, Art, Woman's of Louisville. *Author:* The Ministry of Women, 1922; Worship in the Home, 1922; Talks to Mothers, 1930; also poems and essays. Editor: The Child's Bible, 1911. *Address:* 2945 Rainbow Drive, Cherokee Gardens, Louisville, Ky.

ROBERTSON, Felix Huston, soldier; Mar. 9, 1839-Apr. 20, 1928. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ROBERTSON, Frank Chester, writer; *b.* Moscow, Ida., Jan. 12, 1890; *s.* William Hugh and Mary (Matthews) R.; ed. common schs. to 14; *m.* Winnie Bowman, of Chesterfield, Ida., July 11, 1919; children—Nellie, Glen Evan, Victor Hugh (dec.). Began as laborer, herded sheep, worked with cattle; located homestead of 320 acres, in 1914, and followed farming until 1922; contbr. abt. 100 stories and articles to mags. *Author:* Foreman of the Forty-Bar, 1925; Boss of Tumbling H, 1927; On the Trail of Chief Joseph, 1927; Fall of Buffalo Horn, 1928; The Man Branders, 1928; The Silver Cow, 1929; The Far Horizon, 1929; The Hidden Cabin, 1929; Brand of the Open Hand, 1929. *Home:* 1045 Blaine Av., Salt Lake City, Utah.

ROBERTSON, Fred, lawyer; *b.* Craigville, N.Y., July 2, 1871; *s.* John M. and Nancy J. (Haley) R.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Luella J. Hotchkiss, of Atwood, Kan., May 15, 1900; 1 dau., Agnes (Mrs. G. Robert Sowder). Admitted to Kan. bar, 1897; pros. atty. Rawlins Co., Kan., 1899-1903; mem. State Senate from 39th Dist., 1909-13; chmn. Bd. Edn. at Atwood; U.S. dist. atty., 1913-21; mem. law firm Robertson, Boddington & Stickel. Mem. Kan. State Bd. Law Examiners, since 1924. Mem. Am. and Kan. bar assns., Kansas City (Kan.) Chamber Commerce, Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Kansas City Club (Kansas City, Mo.). *Home:* 2219 Washington Boul. *Office:* Brotherhood Bldg., Kansas City, Kan.

ROBERTSON, George, geographic sculptor; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, 1878; *s.* William and Sarah (Johnston) R.; brought to America, 1883; ed. Brimmer Sch. and Sch. of Art, Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston; grad. in architecture, Drexel Inst., Phila., 1908; *m.* Mary T. Reynolds, of Washington, Apr. 17, 1915. With art department Boston Herald, 1895-98; with George Carrol Curtis, relief map maker, Boston, 1898-1901; mgr. Howell's Nat. Science Establishment, Washington, D.C., 1911—. Mem. Battery D, 1st Regt. Mass. Heavy Arty., U.S.V., Spanish-Am. War. Prepared official relief map of Panama Canal, as a part of the govt. exhibit at San Francisco (awarded gold medal); also topographic relief map of N.Y. State, this being the largest relief map of any state that has ever been prepared (30x40 feet, awarded grand prize); prepared large relief model of European war zone for Chicago Daily News, 1917. Div. of mineral technology, Nat. Mus. Models showing production and conservation of natural gas, sulphur, oil, soda and copper, 1918-19; relief model of District of Columbia, showing the permanent system of parks and highways, 1921; architectural model showing details of Wilson Dam, at Muscle Shoals (War Dept.), 1926; model showing successive steps in lock design of the Am. Locks at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (War Dept.) 1927; large relief of the Continent of North America, installed in the lobby of the Tribune Tower, Chicago, Ill., 1927. Commd. 1st lt., Corps of Engrs., O.R.C.; on spl. topographic engring. duties at Engineer Reproduction Plant, Washington Barracks, D.C., Dec. 1, 1922-24. Mem. Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Washington Soc. Engrs., Sojourners Club. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* Clarendon, Va.

ROBERTSON, H(arold) E(ugene), pathologist; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Oct. 8, 1878; *s.* James M. and Kate (Deuel) R.; A.B., Carleton Coll., Minn., 1899; M.D., U. of Pa., 1905; studied Columbia, 1900-01; U. of Berlin, 1914, U. of Freiburg, 1915; *m.* Edith Ellam, of Boston, Mass., July 31, 1907. Instr. pathology, Albany Med. Coll., 1905-06; asst. pathologist Boston City Hosp., 1906-07; instr. pathology, Harvard, 1907 (resigned); instr. in pathology, 1907, asst. prof. pathology and bacteriology, 1909, asso. prof., 1910, prof. pathology, 1914-21, Univ. of Minn., also dir. dept. pathology, bacteriology and pub. health until 1921; prof. pathology, U. of Minn. Grad. Sch., and head sect. pathologic anatomy, Mayo Clinic, since 1921. Commd. maj. Med. O.R.C., June 20, 1917; sailed for France, July 26, 1917; served in laboratory div., A.E.F., 18 mos.; hon. discharged Jan. 28, 1919. Mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.M.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Nu Sigma Nu. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* University. Contbr. numerous articles on pathology of tetanus, pathology of poliomyelitis, etc. Lt. col., Med. O.R.C. *Home:* Rochester, Minn.

ROBERTSON, Harrison, journalist; *b.* Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1856; *s.* Thomas and Elizabeth (Elliott) R.; ed. Union U. and U. of Va.; *m.* Marion Richardson, of Louisville, Ky. Since 1879 with Louisville (Ky.) Courier-Journal as "columnist," dramatic and lit. critic, chief editorial writer, asso. editor, mng. editor, gen. editorial mgr., chief of editorial staff and editor in chief. *Author:* How the Derby Was Won, 1889; If I Were a Man, 1899; Red Blood and Blue, 1900; The Inlander, 1901; The Opponents, 1902; The Pink Typhoon, 1906. Contbr. to leading mags. *Home:* 1711 Spring Drive. *Office:* Courier-Journal, Louisville, Ky.

ROBERTSON, Hugh Reid, lawyer; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Jan. 15, 1879; *s.* James and Jessie (Reid) R.; brought to U.S., 1886; ed. pub. schs., Tex.; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1904; *m.* May Crary, of Chicago, Ill., June 27, 1906; children—Jeannette, Maebelle. Began practice at Del Rio, Tex., 1904; asst. U.S. atty., Western Dist. of Tex., 1914-18; U.S. atty., same dist., Sept. 26, 1918-July 16, 1921. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* 126 W. Elsmore Pl., San Antonio, Tex.

ROBERTSON, James Alexander, prof. Am. history; *b.* Corry, Pa., August 19, 1873; *s.* John McGregor and Eliza (Borrowman) R.; Ph.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1896; L.H.D., Western Reserve U., 1906; *m.* Cora Moore Halsey, of Oshkosh, Wis., Mar. 4, 1912; children—Mary Elizabeth, Richard John, James Alexander. In archives and libraries of Spain, Portugal, France, Italy, Eng., and U.S., 1902-09; with hist. research dept. Carnegie Instn. Washington, 1909; librarian Philippine Library, Manila, 1910-16; purchased, 1913, for the Govt. of P.I., the Filipiniana collection of the Compañía General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Barcelona, Spain, for $100,000; with hist. research dept. Carnegie Instn. Washington, 1916-17; with Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Dept. of Commerce, Washington, 1917-23; research prof. Am. history, John B. Stetson U., 1923—. Mng. editor Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev., Baltimore, Md. Has gathered together the largest collection of Filipiniana in existence (over 20,000 pieces, and a large collection of MSS.). Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Antiquarian Soc., Pan Am. Union (U.S. nat. bibliog. com. and adv. bibliog. com. of governing bd.), Instituto Panamericana de Geografia e Historia (mem. exec. com.), Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Koninklijk Institut voor de Taal-Land-en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indie; mem. Am. com. Adat Law Foundation, Leiden, Netherlands. Corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America; chancellor emeritus Philippine Acad. Exec. sec. Florida State Hist. Soc., 1923—; also serves as general editor of its publications. Mason (32°). Translator and editor: (with Emma Helen Blair) The Philippine Islands, 1493-1898 (55 vols.), 1902-09; Magellan's Voyage around the World by Antonio Pigafetta (3 vols.), 1906; Morga's Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas, 1907; Bibliography of the Philippine Islands (printed and manuscript), 1908; List of Documents in Spanish Archives Relating to the History of the United States (for Carnegie Instn., Washington), 1910; Louisiana under the Rule of Spain, France and the United States (2 vols.), 1911; Bibliography of early Spanish-Japanese relations (Vol. XLIII, part I, Trans. Asiatic Soc. of Japan), 1915. Collaborator Stephens and Bolton, The Pacific Ocean in History, 1917. Editor for Fla. State Hist. Soc. of A History of Fla. (by Caroline Mays Brevard), 2 vols., 1924. Contbr. to various reviews. *Home:* 54 Flower Av., Takoma Park, Md.

ROBERTSON, J(ames)B(rooks)A(yers), ex-governor; *b.* Keokuk Co., Ia., Mar. 15, 1871; *s.* J. B. A. and Clarissa M. (Wright) R.; ed. pub. schs.; moved to Okla., 1893; *m.* Olive Stubblefield, of Lincoln Co., Okla., Apr. 27, 1900 (died June 1, 1914); children—Olive Frances (Mrs. David E. Hilles), James Brooks Ayers. Admitted to Oklahoma bar, 1898; county atty. Lincoln County, 1900-1902; judge 10th Jud. Dist. of Okla., 1909-10; mem. State Capitol Comm., 1911; mem. Supreme Court Comm., Okla., 1911-14; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Denver, Colo., 1908, del. at large, San Francisco, 1920; candidate for Dem. nomination for gov. of Okla., 1914; gov. of Okla., 1919-23. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow (grand rep. 10 yrs. and elected Grand Sire Sovereign Grand Lodge, 1915), K.P., Elk, etc. *Home:* Oklahoma City, Okla.

ROBERTSON, James Rood, coll. prof.; *b.* Rockford, Ill., May 27, 1864; *s.* George James and Sarah (Rood) R.; A.V., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1886, Litt. D., 1924; A.M., U. of Mich., 1891; grad. student U. of Chicago, 1895; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1908; *m.* Catherine Lansing, of Salem, Ore., Dec. 24, 1896; children—Chester Lansing, Thomas Duncan, Eunice Sarah. Sec. to v.p. Iron Cliffs Mining Co., Chicago, 1886-90; prin. Tualatin Acad., Ore., 1891-93; prof. history and polit. science, Pacific U., Forest Grove, Ore., 1893-1906; asst. curator Bancroft Hist. Library and teaching fellow U. of Calif., 1906-08; prof. history and polit. science, Berea (Ky.) Coll., since 1908, acting dean, 1917-18; prof. history (leave of absence), U. of Southern Calif., 1924-25. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* (or editor) Petitions of the Early Inhabitants of Kentucky to the General Assembly of Virginia (1769-1792), 1915; also various brochures and articles on western history. *Home:* Berea, Ky.

ROBERTSON, John Dill, surgeon; *b.* Indiana Co., Pa., Mar. 8, 1871; *s.* Thomas Sanderson and Melinda M. (McCurdy) R.; M.D., Bennett Med.

Coll., Chicago, Ill., 1896; interne Cook Co. Hosp., 1896-97; *m.* Bessie M. Foote, of Victor, Colo., June 15, 1899 (she died February 9, 1920); 1 son, Thomas Sanderson. President Bennett Medical College (medical department of Loyola University), 1905-15; prof. practice of surgery, Bennett Med. Coll., since 1905; surgeon-in-chief Jefferson Park Policlinic Hosp., 1904-15; attending surgeon Cook Co. Hosp., 1898-1913; commr. of health, Chicago, 1915-22; pres. Chicago Bd. of Edn., 1923; pres. West Park Bd. Mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Nat. Housing Assn., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. *Club:* Hamilton. *Address:* 1410 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

ROBERTSON, Joseph Andrew, mfr., capitalist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ROBERTSON, Lucy Henderson, college pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROBERTSON, Ralph E(lliott), lawyer; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Oct. 18, 1885; *s.* Charles A. and Jessie F. (Elliott) R.; grad. high sch., Onawa, Ia., 1903, Omaha (Neb.) Commercial Coll., 1904; student Mich. Sch. of Mines and U. of Wash.; *m.* Caroline Benning Green, of Washington, D.C., Mar. 26, 1913; children—Ralph E., Duncan, Carol B. Admitted to Alaska bar, 1911, and began practice at Juneau; atty. B.M. Behrends Bank, Alaska Pacific Salmon Corpn., Libby, McNeill & Libby, etc.; pres. Alaska Personal Service Agts.; dir. Alaska-Dano Mines Co., Fair Bldgs., Inc., S.E. Alaska Fair Assn. Mayor of Juneau, 1920-23; pres. Sch. Bd., Juneau, since 1924. Territory chmn. Alaska 4-minute men, U.S. Employment Service, U.S. Pub. Service Res., 5th Liberty Loan drive, Juneau dist., World War. Trustee Alaska Agrl. Coll. and Sch. of Mines. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (gen. council), S.E. Alaska Bar Assn., Juneau Chamber Commerce (pres. 1924). Territory treas. Rep. Nat. Ways and Means Com., 1920. Presbyn. Elk, Moose. *Home:* Juneau, Alaska.

ROBERTSON, Robert Henderson, architect. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROBERTSON, Thomas Aaron, newspaper editor; *b.* Battle Creek, Mich., May 10, 1883; *s.* George Anthony and Mary Eliza (Durand) R.; prep. edn., high sch., Battle Creek; student U. of Mich., 1901-03; *m.* Isobel Julia Knight, of Zanesville, O., Feb. 27, 1915. Began as reporter Battle Creek Journal, 1902; with St. Louis Republic, 1904-06, Associated Press, St. Louis, 1906-08, Houston (Tex.) Post, 1908-10; mng. editor Cleveland Daily Leader, Sunday Leader, Daily News and Sunday News-Leader since 1910; lecturer, Cleveland Coll. Mem. Soc. Am. Newspaper Editors. Republican. *Clubs:* Hermit, National Press. *Home:* 9907 Lake Av. *Address:* Cleveland News, Cleveland, O.

ROBERTSON, Thomas Ernest, commr. of patents; *b.* Washington, D.C., May 7, 1871; *s.* Thomas J. W. and Jane M. (Turner) R.; LL.B., National University, Washington, 1906, LL.D. from same, 1926; *m.* Mary Brackett, of Harpers Ferry, W.Va., June 29, 1897; children—Thomas Brackett, Nathan Wood, Louis. Practiced law alone, at Washington, specializing in patents, 1899-1904; mem. firm Robertson & Johnson, 1904-20; commr. of patents, by apptmt. of President Harding, since Mar. 31, 1921. Apptd. by President Coolidge chmn. Am. Delegation to negotiate treaty concerning industrial property, The Hague, Oct. 8-Nov. 6, 1925; prof. patent law, National University Law Sch. Trustee Storer Coll. (Harpers Ferry). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Patent Law Assn. (pres. 1918-19). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Cosmos. *Home:* 6 W. Melrose St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* Patent Office, Washington, D.C.

ROBERTSON, Thomas James, banking; *b.* Columbia, S.C., Dec. 16, 1897; *s.* Edwin W. and Evelyn (Perkins) R.; grad. Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1917; A.B., Yale, 1921; *m.* Mary Martin, of Charleston, S.C., Oct. 20, 1923; children—Edwin Wales II, Mary Ravenel. Began with Nat. Loan & Exchange Bank, Columbia, 1921, pres. since 1927; dir. City Development Co., Columbia Real Estate & Trust Co., Standard Warehouse Co. Served as ensign Naval Aviation, U.S.N., World War. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Scroll and Key (Yale). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Ridgewood, Forest Lake. *Home:* 137 Edisto Av. *Office:* Nat. Loan & Exchange Bank, Columbia, S.C.

ROBERTSON, Virgil Otis, business exec. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ROBERTSON, W. Forbes, publisher; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 17, 1892; *s.* William Walker and Elizabeth Marion (Grant) R.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1912; student Harvard Business Sch., 1916-17; unmarried. Publ. dir. Am. Unitarian Assn. since 1916. Treas. and dir. The Beacon Press, Inc., since 1916. Clk. of bd. dirs. Am. Unitarian Assn. since 1916. Chmn. Rep. Town Com., Arlington, Mass., 1920-24. Trustee Frances Merry Barnard Home for Aged Women. Mem. N.E. Assn. Zeta Psi (dir.), Zeta Psi. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Boston City, Winchester Country, Appalachian Mountain, The Soc. of Printers, Unitarian Club. *Home:* Arlington, Mass. *Office:* 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

ROBERTSON, Wilbur Wade, newspaper pub.; *b.* Blairstown, Ia., May 23, 1868; *s.* J. W. and Sarah J. (Cox) R.; student U. of Neb., 1885-89; *m.* Grace M. Barrett, of Lincoln, Neb., Aug. 24, 1893; children—Helen (Mrs. Robert P. Wright), Wilbur H. Owner and pub. Yakima Daily Republic (evening) and Yakima Morning Herald; editor Yakima Daily Republic since 1899. Mem. Wash. State Tax Revision Com., 1923. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Commercial (pres. 1923, 24), Rotary, Country. *Home:* Yakima, Wash.

ROBERTSON, William Cornelius, newspaper editor; *b.* West Elkton, O., Nov. 5, 1882; *s.* Dr. William Cornelius and Dr. Clara Jane (Sparks) R.; grad. high sch., West Elkton, 1898, and Mich. Mil. Acad., Orchard Lake, Mich., 1899; student Miami U., 1899-1903; *m.* Grace Corinne Randall, of Eaton, O., Dec. 22, 1908; children—William Cornelius, Patricia. Began as reporter Indianapolis Sentinel, 1903, asst. city editor, later news editor, 1904-05; telegraph editor Pittsburgh Post, 1906; news editor Toledo News Bee, 1907-09; mng. editor Denver Express, 1910; cable editor United Press Assn., N.Y. City, 1911; Washington corr., same assn., 1912; mng. editor Minneapolis Daily News, 1912-22, also New Orleans Times Picayune, 1922-23; editor Minneapolis Daily Star, 1923-28, mng. editor same since 1928. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Good Will, Torch, Minneapolis Automobile, Golden Valley Golf. Contbr. to fiction mags. *Home:* 1810 W. 49th St. *Office:* 427 Sixth Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

ROBERTSON, William Egbert, M.D.; *b.* 1869; M.D., U. of Pa., 1892. Practiced at Phila., Pa., since 1892; prof. theory and practice of medicine and clin. medicine, Temple U. Dept. of Medicine. Fellow Coll. Physicians, Phila.; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa., Pathol. Soc. Phila. *Address:* 327 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBERTSON, William Henry, foreign service official; *b.* Botetourt Co., Va., June 26, 1863; *s.* Gen. Beverly Holcombe and Virginia Neville (Johnston) R.; ed. pvt. schs. of S.C., N.Y. and Va. and U. of Va.; *m.* Blanche Sioussat, of Washington, Dec. 20, 1900. U.S. consul at Moncton, N.B., 1885-86, Yarmouth, N.S., 1886-88, Port Hope, Ont., 1888-89, St. Gall, Switzerland, 1889-91, Hamburg, Germany, 1893-97, Arnprior, Ont., 1900-01, Gothenburg, Sweden, 1907-09; consul-gen. at Tangier, Morocco, Jan. 1909-May 1910, at Callao, Peru, May 15, 1910-12; nominated consul-gen. at Moscow, Russia, Dec. 18, 1912; consul at Manchester, Eng., June 5, 1913-Feb. 1915; consul-gen. at Buenos Aires, Feb. 22, 1915; consul-gen. at Halifax, N.S., Oct. 3, 1925; mem. Class I of Am. Foreign Service. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); Halifax (Halifax). *Home:* Washington, D.C. *Address:* Am. Consul-Gen., Halifax, N.S., Can.

ROBERTSON, William Joseph, editor; *b.* Fincastle, Botetourt Co., Va., Sept. 19, 1888; *s.* William Gordon and Anne Anthony (Breckinridge) R.; ed. high sch. and 1 yr. at Virginia Mil. Inst., Lexington, Va.; *m.* Susan Radford Preston, of "Greenfield," Botetourt Co., Va., Nov. 14, 1918; children—Preston Breckinridge, William Joseph, Mason Gordon. With the engineering department of the Louisville & Nashville Ry. at Louisville, Ky., 1905-09; civ. engr. in mountains of Ky., Tenn., Va. and Ala., 1909-12; began newspaper work with Roanoke (Va.) Times, 1912, later with Charlotte (N.C.) Observer and Associated Press at Washington, D.C., Birmingham, Ala., Atlanta and New Orleans; city editor Richmond (Va.) News Leader, 1921-23; editor Every Evening, Wilmington, Del., 1923-27; editorial writer on Phila. Public Ledger, Jan.-July 1927; exec. editor Every Evening since 1928. Commd. capt. inf. U.S.A., at 1st O.T.C., Ft. McPherson, Ga., 1917; later served at Camp Gordon (Ga.), Kelly Field (Tex.) and Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala.; hon. discharged, Feb. 1919. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Changing South, 1927; A History of du Pont Company's Relations with the American Government, 1927; contbr. to mags. *Home:* Wilmington, Del.

ROBERTSON, William Spence, prof. history; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Oct. 7, 1872; *s.* John and Anne (Spence) R.; came to America, 1880; B.Litt., U. of Wis., 1899, M.Litt., 1900; Ph.D., Yale, 1903; *m.* Gertrude Mueller, of Cleveland, June 30, 1913; children—Jean, James M. Instr. history, 1903-06, asst. prof., 1906-09, Coll. for Women (Western Reserve U.); absent on leave and acting prof. Am. history, Ind. U., Jan.-Aug. 1909; asst. prof. history, 1909-18, asso. prof., 1918-20, prof., 1920—, University of Ill. *Club:* University (Urbana, Ill.). *Author:* Francisco de Miranda and the Revolutionizing of Spanish America, 1909 (transl. into Spanish by Sr. Diego Mendoza Bogotá, 1918); Rise of the Spanish-American Republics, 1918; History of the Latin-American Nations, 1922, 23, 25; Hispanic-American Relations with the United States, 1923; The Life of Miranda (2 vols.), 1929; also contbr. of articles on the Monroe Doctrine, the diplomatic relations between the U.S. and Latin America, etc. Editor: The Diary of Francisco de Miranda. Awarded Herbert Baxter Adams prize in European history by Am. Hist. Assn., 1907. Travel and study in Spain, Eng., France, Mexico and South America. Corr. mem. Nat. Acad. History of Venezuela; hon. mem. Nat. Acad. History of Colombia, Junta de Historia y Numismatica of Argentina; mem. American Hist. Assn., Hispanic Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, etc.; fellow Royal Hist. Soc. Decorated Order of Liberator of Venezuela. Contbr. articles on S.A. countries to vols. supplementary to 11th edit. of Ency. Britannica, also to Ency. of Social Sciences. Advisory editor Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev. *Home:* 806 Florida Av., Urbana, Ill.

ROBERTSON, W(illiam) Spencer, mfr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 10, 1885; *s.* William and Minnie Louise (Higgins) R.; ed. pub. schs., Brooklyn; *m.* Mabel Brooks, of Brooklyn, Oct. 16, 1906; children—Whitney Spencer, Rodney Taylor, Malcolm Brooks, Enid. With Simpson, Thacher & Bartlett, attys., N.Y. City, 1900-08; asst. to v.p. Am. Locomotive Co., 1908-15, sec., 1915-30, dir., 1919-30; pres. The Permutit Co., mfrs. water purifying equipment, N.Y. City, since 1930; dir. Higgins & Gollmar, Inc. Pres. nat. council Y.M.C.A. of U.S., 1928-29; mem. gen. bd. same since 1927, vice chmn. since 1929; mem. N.J. state com. and chmn. N.J. state finance com., Y.M.C.A., since 1927. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 108 Madison Av., Madison, N.J. *Office:* 440 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

ROBESON, Lila P., contralto. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ROBEY, William Henry, M.D.; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 3, 1870; *s.* William H. and Mary V. (Smith) R.; M.D., Harvard, 1895; *m.* Isabelle T. Alexander of New York City, April 22, 1897; 1 son, Andrew Alexander. House phys. Boston City Hosp., 1894-96, Boston Lying-In Hosp., 1896; practiced at Boston since 1897; asst. in bacteriology, Harvard, 1900-04; with med. dept. Harvard since 1904, asst. prof. medicine, 1919-27, now clin. prof. medicine; physician in chief II. Med. Service, and pres. Senior Staff, Boston City Hosp.; cons. physician to Milton and Norwood hosps. Maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A. and chief of med. service Camp McClellan, 1917-18; lt. col. and consultant in medicine, Advance Sect., A.E.F., World War; col. Med. O.R.C., U.S.A.; comdg. officer U.S. Army Gen. Hosp. No. 71. Fellow A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Mass. Med. Soc. (Shattuck lecturer, 1929), Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Am. Heart Assn. (president), N.E. Heart Assn. (pres.). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* New Riding, Algonquin, Brookline Country, Mass. Automobile (Boston); Harvard (Boston and New York). Author of various articles on medicine, especially the heart and circulation. *Office:* 202 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

ROBIE, Edward Hodges, metallurgical engr.; *b.* Whitney Point, N.Y., Nov. 30, 1886; *s.* Harry Adams and Alma (Hodges) R.; grad. Western High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1906; student Cornell U., 1907-08; Bachelor of Chemical Engineering, University of Michigan, 1911; *m.* Agnes Purcell Parks, of Elk Rapids, Mich., Oct. 10, 1914; children—Robert Hodges, Theodore Parks, Edward Adams, John Adams (dec.). Water softening work, with the Har-

rison Safety Boiler Works, Phila., 1911-13; metall. work, Canadian Copper Co. and Internat. Nickel Co., Copper Cliff, Ont., 1913-19, advancing to asst. metallurgist, with spl. work in the West, investigating milling and smelting problems; metall. and market editor Engineering and Mining Jour. since 1919, acting editor, 1927, now asso. editor. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Home:* 3804 Greystone Av. *Office:* McGraw-Hill Co., 475 10th Av., New York, N.Y.

ROBIE, Virginia (Huntington), editor; *b.* Salmon Falls, N.H.; *d.* Rev. Thomas Sargent and Virginia Dare (Pendleton) R.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Boston; pupil Sch. of Decorative Design, Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston; Sch. of Decorative Design and Applied Ornament, Art Inst. of Chicago, etc. Asso. editor, 1903-13, editor, 1913-15, The House Beautiful (mag.); dept. editor Keith's Magazine on Home Building, 1917-24; staff contbr. Art World, 1917, 18; instr. interior decoration and history of art, Rollins Coll., Fla., 1927—. Mem. Orlando (Fla.) Art Assn. *Clubs:* Pen and Brush (New York); Chicago Woman's; Sorosis (Orlando, Fla.); Allied Arts (Winter Park, Fla.). *Author:* Historic Styles in Furniture, 1905, 16; By-Paths in Collecting, 1912; Quest of the Quaint, 1916, 27; Sketches of Manatee, 1920; The New Architectural Development in Florida, 1922; The Story of Coral Gables, 1923. Contbr. to Country Life, Century, House Beautiful, International Studio, House and Garden, Ladies' Home Journal, etc. *Home:* Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla.; (summer) Meadow Croft, Yarmouth, Me.

ROBIE, Walter Franklin, M.D.; Oct. 22, 1866-Aug. 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROBINETTE, Edward Burton, banker; *b.* Gilpentown, Md., Dec. 22, 1879; *s.* Hanson B. and Amanda (Shryock) R.; prep. edn., Chestnut Hill Acad., Phila., Pa.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1909; *m.* Mrs. S. Crozer Robinson (Meta Craig Biddle), of Phila. Was asst. to provost, U. of Pa.; began banking with George S. Fox & Sons, becoming partner; partner of Stroud & Co., 1922-24, owner since 1924; pres. Federal Bond & Share Co., U.S. Bond & Share Co.; chmn. bd. Carthage Pulp & Board Co., Intercontinental Co., Ltd., Intercontinents Power Corpn.; dir. many corpns. Served in U.S.N., World War; attached to Admiral Sims' headquarters, London, later lt. comdr., acting as naval attaché, Stockholm, Sweden. Trustee U. of Pa., Thomas W. Evans Dental Mus. and Inst., Chestnut Hill Acad., Grad. Sch., U. of Pa., Austen Riggs Foundation; dir. Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; mem. bd. mgrs. U. of Pa. Mus., U. of Pa. Grad. Hosp. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Sphinx, Canteen, Gargoyle; patron Art Alliance. Decorated D.S. Navy Cross (U.S.); Legion of Honor (France); Order of the Crown, Médaille Commémorative du Comité National (Belgium); Order of the Sword (Sweden); Order of the White Rose (Finland). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bond, University, Rittenhouse, Racquet, Union League, Phila. Cricket, Huntingdon Valley Country, Sunnybrook Golf (Philadelphia); Bankers, Down Town Assn., Norwegian (New York); Corinthian Yacht (Essington, Pa.); Bryn Mawr (Pa.) Polo; Boca Raton (Fla.); Ribault (Jacksonville, Fla.); Gulf Stream Golf. Donor of $1,000,000 to U. of Pa. for establishment of a foundation for study of diseases of heart, and for development of edn. in liberal arts. *Home:* 12 E. Chestnut Av., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa. *Office:* 1429 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.; 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ROBINS, see also Robbins.

ROBINS, Charles Russell, surgeon; *b.* Richmond, Va., Dec. 31, 1868; *s.* William Broaddus and Bessie (Mebane) R.; grad. Richmond High Sch., 1885; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va., 1894; studied Harvard Med. Sch., summer 1895; *m.* Evelyn Spotswood Berkeley, of Staunton, Va., Oct. 18, 1899; children—Francis Berkeley, Dorothy Randolph, Charles Russell, Evelyn Spotswood, Elizabeth Mebane, Alexander Spotswood. Interne U.S. Marine Hosp., Boston, 1894-95; asst. to Dr. George Ben Johnston, Richmond, 5 yrs.; formerly mem. Drs. Robins and Geisinger; prof. gynecology, Med. Coll. of Va., since 1907; formerly chief surgeon Va. Hosp.; gynecologist Hosp. Div. Med. Coll. Va.; a founder and formerly mem. exec. com., sec., and treas. Memorial Hosp. Corpn.; principal work done at Stuart Circle Hosp., of which was an organizer and is now pres.; dir. Broad Street Bank. Mem. Richmond Sch. Bd. 6 yrs. Served as 1st lt. and surgeon Richmond Light Inf. Blues, Va. State Militia, during World War; mem. Richmond Council of Defense; four-minute man. Chmn. Richmond Com. of Va. Hist. Commn.; mem. Southern Surg. Assn. (ex-v.p.), Tri State Med. Assn. of Va., N.C. and S.C., S.R. (ex-pres. Va. Soc.), Omega Upsilon Phi. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, University, Rotary (pres. 1928-29), Country of Va. *Author:* Notes on Obstetrics, 1895. Mem. bd. and chmn. sch. com. Collegiate Sch. for Girls, Richmond. *Home:* 2216 Monument Av. *Office:* Stuart Circle Hospital, Richmond, Va.

ROBINS, Edward, author; *b.* Pau, France, Mar. 2, 1862; *s.* Edward and Gertrude (Rodney-Fisher) R.; ed. Middletown, Conn., and mil. acad. Phila.; hon. A.M., U. of Pa., 1912; *m.* Emily Jewell Walton, Mar. 29, 1910. Began newspaper work, Kansas City, 1883; joined staff Philadelphia Public Ledger, 1884; asst. dramatic and mus. editor, 1888-94, dramatic and mus. editor, 1895-97, same paper; since then devoted to authorship. *Author:* Echoes of the Play House, 1895; Benjamin Franklin, 1898; The Palmy Days of Nance Oldfield, 1898; Twelve Great Actors, 1900; Twelve Great Actresses, 1900; Romances of Early America, 1902; Life of General Sherman, 1905. Juveniles: A Boy in Early Virginia; Chasing an Iron Horse; With Thomas in Tennessee; With Washington in Braddock's Campaign. Contbr. to newspapers and mags. on dramatic and hist. subjects. V.p. Geneal. Soc. Pa.; dir. Drama League Phila., Sailors Home; trustee Gilpin Library; vice pres., chmn. com. on library and collections Hist. Soc. Pa. Chmn. bd. Simon Gratz Collection MSS. Dir. Athenæum of Phila. *Home:* 1800 S. Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBINS, Elizabeth, (Mrs. George Richmond Parks) (pseud. C. E. Raimond), author; *b.* Louisville, Ky.; *d.* Charles E. and Hannah M. R.; ed. Putnam Female Sem., Zanesville, O.; *m.* George Richmond Parks, of Boston, Jan. 12, 1885 (dec.). *Author:* George Mandeville's Husband, 1894; The New Moon, 1895; Below the Salt, 1896; The Open Question, 1898; The Magnetic North, 1904; A Dark Lantern, 1905; (play) Votes for Women; The Convert, 1907; Come and Find Me, 1908; The Florentine France, 1909; Where Are You Going To? 1912; Way Stations, 1913; Camilla, 1918; The Messenger, 1920; Time Is Whispering, 1923; Secret That Was Kept, 1926; Ibsen and the Actress, 1928; Prudence and Peter and Their Adventure with Pots and Pans, 1928. *Address:* 6 Palace Gate, London, W. 8, Eng.

ROBINS, Henry Burke, theologian; *b.* Harlan, Ia., July 8, 1874; *s.* Charles McAlester and Rebecca Jane (Burke) R.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1902, A.M., 1906; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1905; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1911, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Mary Leone Crouch, of Turney, Mo., June 6, 1905; 1 son, Henry Gordon. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1898; pastor Oregon City, Ore., 1905-07; prof. systematic theology, Pacific Coast Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1907-10, 1912-13; prof. religious edn., and history and philosophy of religion, 1913-23, prof. history and philosophy of religion and missions, 1923-28, Rochester Theol. Sem.; prof. history and philosophy of religion, Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch., since 1928. Mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., bd. govs. West China Union U.; trustee Shanghai Baptist Coll. Leave of absence, 1920-21, touring China, Japan and Philippines; touring India, 1928-29. *Clubs:* Alpha Chi, Creighton Philosophical. *Author:* Aspects of Authority in the Christian Religion, 1911; The Basis of Assurance in Recent Protestant Theologies, 1912. *Home:* 210 Castlebar Rd., Rochester, N.Y.

ROBINS, Margaret Dreier (Mrs. Raymond Robins), social economist; *b.* Brooklyn; *d.* Theodor and Dorothea Dreier; ed. pvt. sch. and under tutors; *m.* at Brooklyn, Raymond Robins, June 21, 1905. A founder of Women's Municipal League, New York, chmn. legislative com., 1903-04; pres. New York Assn. for Household Research, 1904-05; pres. New York Women's Trade Union League, 1905, Chicago Women's Trade Union League, Jan. 1907-14, Nat. Women's Trade Union League, 1907-22; chmn. industrial com. of Ill. Federation of Women's Clubs, 1907-08; mem. exec. bd. Chicago Federation of Labor, 1908-17; member Com. on Industrial Edn., Am. Federation of Labor; mem. exec. com. Ill. sect. Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; mem. of Cook Co. Central Com. Progressive Party and mem. State Exec. Com. (Ill.) since formation of party. Apptd. by gov. Unemployment Commn., 1915, and advisory commn. of Ill. State Free Employment Offices. Editor of Life and Labor. Director Training Sch. for Active Workers in the Labor Movement; mem. Leslie Suffrage Commn.; chmn. dept. of women and children in industry of Ill. Div. State and Nat. Councils Defense. Chmn. com. on women in industry League of Women Voters; mem. Rep. Nat. Exec. Com., woman's div., 1918-20; pres. First International Congress of Working Women, Washington, Oct.-Nov. 1919, and elected pres. of permanent orgn., reelected, Geneva, Oct. 1921. Convened 3d Internat. Congress of Working Women, in Schönbrunn Castle, Vienna, Austria, Aug. 1923; declined to stand for reelection as pres. following European vote to convert the orgn. into a woman's dept. of the Internat. Federation of Trade Unions of Amsterdam; spl. del. apptd. by President Harding, to Pan Am. Congress of Women, Baltimore, 1922; hon. pres. Nat. Women's Trade Union League, since 1922, also now chmn. Internat. Com. on America's Relations with the Orient, of Nat. Women's Trade Union League; vice convener of Standing Com. on Trades and Professions, of the Internat. Conf. of Women; exec. com. Citizenship Conf., Washington, 1923; exec. com. to form a permanent nat. orgn. to continue work of Citizenship Conf.; chmn. com. of edn. and bookshop of Tamiami Trail, 1926; chmn. Gen. Southern Com., Nat. Women's Trade Union League; chmn. Women in Industry, Women's Div. Rep. Nat. Com., Herbert Hoover for President, 1928; mem. Women's Nat. Com. for Law Enforcement; mem. spl. com. demanding law enforcement in Presidential campaign of 1928; mem. Planning Com., by apptmt. of President Hoover, of White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection, 1929; president Hernando County (Fla.) Y.W.C.A. Conglist. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Nat. Republican; Woman's City (New York and Chicago). *Home:* Chinsegut Hill, Hernando Co. (P.O., Brooksville), Fla. *Office:* 630 S. Ashland Boul., Chicago, Ill.

ROBINS, Raymond, social economist; *b.* S. I., N.Y., Sept. 17, 1873; *s.* Charles Ephraim and Hannah M. (Crow) R.; educated at home and in country schs., Ohio, Ky., and Fla.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1896; LL.D., Hillsdale College (Michigan), 1923; *m.* Miss Margaret Dreier, June 21, 1905. Superintendent Chicago Municipal Lodging House, 1902-05; head worker Northwestern Univ. Settlement, 1903-05; mem. Chicago Bd. of Edn., 1906-09; mem. Chicago Charter Conv.; social service expert The Men and Religion Forward Movement campaign, 1911-12, and world tour, 1913; chmn. State Central Com. Prog. Party in Ill.; Prog. party candidate for U.S. senator, 1914; temporary and permanent chmn. Prog. Nat. Conv., 1916. Leader in Nat. Christian Evangelistic Social campaign in Am. univs. and colls., 1915-16, under Internat. Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A. Dep. commr. and maj. U.S.A. in Am. Red Cross mission to Russia, June 1917; promoted commr. and lt. col. U.S.A., comdg. Am. Red Cross mission in Russia, Nov. 1917-May 1918. Mem. exec. com. Rep. Nat. Com., campaigns, 1920-24; trustee and charter mem. Roosevelt Memorial Assn.; v.p. William Jennings Bryan Memorial Assn. Advocate of organized labor and land value taxation. Transcontinental and European tour advocating the outlawry of war, 1923; v. chmn. Am. Com. for Outlawry of War, 1925-27, campaigning for law enforcement supporting constl. prohibition; v.p. Citizens Com. of 1000 for Law Observance & Enforcement. Chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank, Brooksville, Fla. Conglist. *Clubs:* City (Chicago and New York); Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* Chinsegut Hill, Hernando Co. (P.O. Brooksville), Fla. *Office:* 168 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.

ROBINS, Thomas, inventor, mfr.; *b.* West Point, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1868; *s.* Thomas and Emma (Davis) R.; Princeton Prep. Sch., N.J., 1886-87; Princeton, 1887-89; *m.* Winifred Howard Tucker, of Boston, Apr. 26, 1894; children—Thomas, Samuel Davis. Began series of inventions, 1892, leading to the "belt conveyor," now largely used for carrying ores, coal, etc.; awarded Grand Prize, Paris Expn., 1900, and highest in its class at Buffalo and St. Louis expns.; chmn. bd. Robins Conveying Belt Company, Hewitt Rubber Co. Ex-pres. Princeton Engring. Assn.; sec. Inventors' Guild; mem. and sec. Naval Consulting Bd. U.S., 1915—. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Nat. Research Council. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Century, Racquet and Tennis, Pilgrims (N.Y.); Royal Thames

Yacht. *Home:* Saddle Rock House, Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 15 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

ROBINSON, Albert Gardner, newspaper corr., author; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Feb. 21, 1855; *s.* Reuben Totman and Clara A. (Caldwell) R.; ed. pub. schs., Winchester, Mass. In commercial life, 1871-98; campaign corr. during Spanish-Am. War for New York Evening Post in Porto Rico and Cuba; later in Philippines and S. Africa; editorial writer on New York Sun, 1903-12. *Author:* The Porto Rico of Today, 1899; The Philippines—The War and the People, 1901; Cuba and the Intervention, 1905; Cuba: Old and New, 1915; Old New England Doorways, 1919; Old New England Houses, 1920. *Clubs:* Cosmos, National Press (Washington); Harvard Travellers (Boston); Chemists, Century (New York). Mem. Mil. Order Carabao, etc. *Address:* Chemists Club, New York, N.Y.

ROBINSON, Alexander, artist. Now living in Paris. *Address:* 235 Faubourg St. Honoré, Paris, France.

ROBINSON, Alexander Cochrane, banker; *b.* Ripley, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1864; *s.* Alexander Cochrane and Catherine Mather (Ely) R.; B.S., U. of Pittsburgh, 1882, hon. M.A., 1916; *m.* Emma Payne Jones, of Sewickley, Pa., Oct. 2, 1890 (died 1909); children—Alexander Cochrane, John Noel, David. Began as clk. with Robinson Bros., bankers, Pittsburgh, 1882, partner, 1891; firm dissolved 1910; v.p. Commonwealth Trust Co., Pittsburgh, 1910-16; pres. Peoples Savings & Trust Co. since 1916; pres. Forest Oil & Gas Co.; v.p. Pa. Industries, Inc.; dir. Western Allegheny R.R. Co., Am. Reinsurance Co., Pa. Bankshares, First Nat. Bank, Dollar Savings & Trust Co., Nat. Union Indemnity Co., Hillman Coal & Coke Co., etc. Chmn. Sewickley Valley br. Am. Red Cross, World War and was mem. exec. com. Pa. Council Nat. Defense. Trustee and dir. Western Theol. Sem.; trustee Pa. Coll. for Women, Valley Hosp.; mem. Bd. for Freedmen, Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A. Mem. Hist. Soc. of Western Pa., Am. Bankers Assn. (v.p. savings bank div.). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh, Allegheny Country, Edgeworth. Speaker and writer on financial subjects. *Home:* Manada, Sewickley, Pa. *Office:* Peoples-Pittsburgh Trust Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROBINSON, Allan; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1868; *s.* Charles E. and Clara (Vaill) R.; A.B., Yale, 1891; LL.B., Columbia, 1894; *m.* Jean de Forest Knox Barbour; children—Edward, Jane Knox. Practiced law, 1894-1902; sec. to immigration commr. N.Y., 1902-05; pres. Allied Real Estate Interests, 1906-14; pres. City and Suburban Homes Co., 1915-22; pres. Commonwealth Bond Corpn., 1922-1928. Mem. N.Y. State Commn. to investigate Torrens system of title registration, 1908; mem. Municipal Commn. on Congestion of Population, 1909; chmn. N.Y. City Com. of Assn. to Prevent Corrupt Practices at Elections, 1909-11; chmn. N. Y. City Charter Conf., 1911; chmn. Citizens' Police Com. apptd. at Cooper Union Mass Meeting, Aug. 14, 1912; mem. Building Heights Commn., 1913; treas. Nat. Citizens' Com. on Russian Treaty Abrogation, 1911-12; chmn. Mayor's Com. on Building Inspection, 1914; chmn. Citizens' Com. on New York City's Financial Condition, 1915; chmn. Citizens' Com. for Support of Locked-Out Cloak and Suit Makers, 1916. Pres. Mendelssohn Glee Club, 1900-06 and 1927-29; pres. Schola Cantorum, 1912-13; pres. MacDowell Memorial Assn., Peterboro, N.H., 1911-13; dir. and mem. exec. com. Philharmonic Soc. of N.Y., 1912-13; etc. Gen. mgr. in charge of munition and shipyard housing developments of the U.S. Housing Corpn., 1918. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Yale. *Home:* 430 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

ROBINSON, Arlington, author, see Edwin Arlington Robinson.

ROBINSON, Arthur R., senator; *b.* Pickerington, O., Mar. 12, 1881; grad. Ohio Northern U., Ada, O., 1901; LL.B., Ind. Law Sch., 1910; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1913; *m.* Freda A. Elfers, of Kellys Island, O., Dec. 27, 1901; children—Arthur Raymond, Willard E., Kathryn C. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1910, and practiced as mem. firm Robinson, Symmes & Melson until 1925; mem. Ind. Senate, 1915-18 inclusive, floor leader 4 yrs., pres. pro tem. last 2 yrs.; apptd. judge Marion County Superior Court, to fill vacancy, 1921; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924; apptd. mem. U.S. Senate, 1925, later elected for term ending 1929; reëlected for term 1929-35. Enlisted in 1st O.T.C., May 10, 1917; commd. 1st lt. inf., Aug. 1917; assigned to 334th Inf., Camp Zachary Taylor; promoted capt. and maj. Served in A.E.F. and Army of Occupation, on the Rhine. Mem. Am., Ind. State and Indianapolis bar assns., Phi Delta Theta, Delta Theta Phi. Methodist. Mason (33°). *Home:* 5933 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROBINSON, Benjamin Lincoln, botanist; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Nov. 8, 1864; *s.* James Harvey and Latricia Maria (Drake) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; Ph.D., Strasburg, 1889; *m.* Margaret Louise Casson, of Hennepin, Ill., June 29, 1887; 1 dau., Chriemhild (dec.). Asst. in herbarium, 1890-92, curator Gray Herbarium since 1892, instr. German, 1891-94, Asa Gray prof. systematic botany since 1899, Harvard. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E. Bot. Club (pres. 1906-08), Washington Acad. Sciences, Bot. Soc. of America (pres. 1900), Boston Soc. Natural History, Nat. Acad. Sciences; corr. mem. Mass. Hort. Soc., Hort. Soc. of R.I., Czecho-Slovakian Bot. Soc., Botanischer Verein der Provinz Brandenburg, Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, Botanical Soc. Geneva, Institut Génevois; foreign mem. Linnean Society, London, Soc. pro Fauna et Flora Fennica; associate Academy Natural Sciences of Phila.; honorary member Chilean Soc. Natural History. Editor: Synoptical Flora of North America (by Gray, Watson, Robinson and others), 1892-97. Editor Rhodora, jour. of N.E. Bot. Club, 1899-1928; editor 7th edit. Gray's New Manual of Botany. Author of many published papers upon the classification of the higher plants of U.S., Mexico, and tropical America; also Flora of the Galapagos Islands. *Home:* 3 Clement Circle. *Address:* Gray Herbarium, Cambridge, Mass.

ROBINSON, Benjamin Willard, educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 29, 1883; *s.* Willard Haskell and Ella (Moore) R.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1901, Ph.D., 1904; Ph.D., Columbia, 1906; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1907; fellow Am. Sch., Jerusalem, 1907-08; studied U. of Berlin, 1908-09; *m.* Edna A. Hasbrouck, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 18, 1915. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1909; instr. N.T. lit. and interpretation, 1909, asso. prof., 1910, prof. since 1914, Chicago Theol. Sem. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Irving. *Author:* Forcefulness in Jesus' Comparisons, 1904; Imagery in Deutero-Isaiah, 1906; The Life of Paul, 1918, enlarged edit., 1928; The Gospel of John, 1925; Commentary on First Peter, 1929; The Sayings of Jesus, 1930. *Home:* 5344 University Av., Chicago, Ill.

ROBINSON, Boardman, cartoonist, painter; *b.* Somerset, N.S., Sept. 6, 1876; *s.* John Henry and Lydia Jane (Parker) R.; ed. in Can. and Eng.; Mass. Normal Art Sch.; Académie Colarossi and École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Sarah Senter Whitney, of San Francisco, Nov. 1903; children—Barbara (dec.), John Whitney, Bartlett Whitney. After painting for 6 yrs. in Paris and San Francisco located in New York and illustrated for various mags. and newspapers; staff of Morning Telegraph, 1907-10, New York Tribune, 1910-14; went with John Reed to the Balkans and Russia to make drawings for Metropolitan Magazine, 1915; staff of The Masses, Liberator and Harper's Weekly, 1915-22; cartoonist for Outlook, London, 1922-23; instr. Art Students' League, New York. *Studio:* 2 E. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

ROBINSON, Chalfant, coll. prof.; *b.* Cincinnati, Mar. 14, 1871; *s.* William Adin and Elizabeth Jane (Page) R.; grad. U. of Cincinnati, 1893; student univs. of Berlin and Freiburg, 1900-01; Ph.D., Yale, 1902; *m.* Anne Shaw Hamilton, of Covington, Ky., May 29, 1900; children—Agnes Elizabeth (dec.), Hamilton. Lecturer on history, Yale, 1902-03, Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1903-04; asso. prof. history, Smith Coll., 1905; asst. prof. history, Yale, 1910-14; visiting prof. mediæval history, 1914-15, curator mediæval history, 1920—, Princeton Univ. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; mem. Pipe Roll Soc., Am. Hist. Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Century, Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven); Nassau (Princeton). *Author:* The History of Two Reciprocity Treaties, 1904; Continental Europe (1270-1598), 1916; The Great Roll of the Pipe, 1927; The Case of King Louis XI of France and Other Essays in Mediæval History, 1929. Also hist. monographs. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

ROBINSON, Charles Alexander, educator; *b.* W. Hebron, Washington Co., N.Y., Feb. 22, 1871; *s.* William and Mary Elizabeth (Archibald) R.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass. (high honors), 1890; A.B., Princeton (Latin salutatorian), 1894, A.M. (classical fellow), 1895, Ph.D., 1901; traveled and studied in England, Germany, Italy, and Greece, 1895-96; attended Johns Hopkins, 1896-97; *m.* Sarah Sharpe Westcott, of Camden, N.J., June 16, 1898. Instr. Greek, 1897-98, Latin, 1898-1900, Princeton; head of Latin dept., John C. Green Sch. of Science of Princeton, 1900-03; prin. Peekskill Mil. Acad. since Dec. 1903. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn. Presbyterian. Republican. *Author:* Outlines of Latin Prose Syntax, 1899 (Princeton); The Tropes and Figures of Isaeus (Ph.D. thesis), 1901 (Princeton). Assisted Prof. A. F. West in publication of West's Latin Grammar, 1902. *Address:* Peekskill, N.Y.

ROBINSON, Charles Dorman, landscape and marine artist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

ROBINSON, Charles Henry, clergyman; *b.* Beulah, Monroe Co., N.Y., Oct. 23, 1860; *s.* William John and Martha H. (Hamlin) R.; student Collins Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1877-79; A.B., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1883; D.D., 1901; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1886; *m.* Ethel Cromwell Carson, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 5, 1895; children—Dorothy Hamlin (Mrs. Samuel Hyde Thompson), Charles Erskine, William John, Henrietta Cromwell, Morris Carson. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1886; pastor successively Mumford, N.Y., First Ch. and North Av. Ch., Baltimore, First Ch., Wheeling, W.Va., until 1926, United Presbyn. Ch. (union of first and second chs.) since 1926. Moderator 66th Gen. Assembly U.P. Ch. of N. America, Richmond, Ind., 1924. Republican. *Clubs:* Ft. Henry, Cedar Rocks Country. *Home:* 112 14th St., Wheeling, W.Va.

ROBINSON, Charles Snelling, mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 1, 1864; *s.* Theodore and Susanna Snelling (Powell) R.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1884; *m.* Viola B. Salter, of Joliet, Ill., Dec. 8, 1887; children—Mrs. Myron I. Arms II, Mrs. Wilbur Newton, A. Elizabeth, Snelling Salter, Mrs. Millar Brainard. Vice pres. Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Iron and Steel Inst. of Great Britain. Mem. Advisory Bd. Fuel and Structural Materials during Roosevelt Administration; asso. mem. Naval Consulting Bd. and mem. Ohio State Advisory Bd. of U.S. Employment Service, World War. *Clubs:* Youngstown, Youngstown Country; Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Union (Cleveland); Chicago Club, University (Chicago); Beverly Yacht, Kittansett Club (Marion, Mass.). *Home:* Youngstown, O.

ROBINSON, Corinne Roosevelt (Mrs. Douglas Robinson); *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 27, 1861; *d.* Theodore and Martha (Bulloch) Roosevelt; ed. principally under pvt. tutors; *m.* Douglas Robinson, of New York, Apr. 29, 1882 (died Sept. 12, 1918). Active in Red Cross work, speaker in Liberty Loan campaigns, and worker in Salvation Army campaign, World War; formed N.Y. City com. for "Fatherless Children of France," of which was temp. chmn., later sec. Mem. bd. supervisors New York Orthopedic Hosp. Served as mem. exec. com. Rep. Nat. Com., also of N.Y. State Com., and during President Coolidge's campaign was mem. his advisory com.; dir. Woman's Roosevelt Memorial Assn. Mem. Poetry Soc. America (v.p.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Colony, Cosmopolitan, Nat. Woman's Republican, Town Hall, MacDowell, Essex County Country. *Author:* The Call of Brotherhood (poems), 1912; One Woman to Another, 1914; Service and Sacrifice, 1919; Collected Poems, 1921; My Brother, Theodore Roosevelt, 1921. Lecturer and public speaker. *Home:* 147 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.

ROBINSON, Cyrus, mining engr.; *b.* Cullingworth, Yorks, Eng., Mar. 4, 1870; *s.* William J. and Leah (Ainsworth) R.; ed. Bradford Tech. Sch., Eng.; *m.* Harriet Newell Brooks, of Harwich, Mass., 1890; children—Leah Brooks, Eva Adelaide (dec.), Rachel Ainsworth, Richard Holt. Came to U.S., 1890; draftsman for Am. Ship Windlass Co., Providence, R.I., 1890; draftsman, later engr., Thomson-Houston Co., later General Electric Co., Lynn, Mass., 1891-93; chief engr. Jeffery Mfg. Co., Columbus, O., 1893-96; engr. and asst. to v.p. E. P. Allis Co., Milwaukee, Wis., 1896-99; chief engr. Westinghouse Machine Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1899; chief engr. M. Guggenheim's Sons, later Am. Smelting & Refining Co., 1900-1904; consulting engr., N.Y., 1904-14 (retired). Active in design, constrn. and operation of trench digging machinery and

tractors for British, French and Russian governments during World War. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Clubs:* Engineers', Whitehall. *Home:* 160 E. Sidney Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y., and Pinecroft, West Harwich, Mass. *Office:* 52 Vanderbilt Av., New York, N.Y.

ROBINSON, Daniel Sommer, prof. philosophy; *b.* North Salem, Ind., Oct. 19, 1888; *s.* William and Lucretia (Cassity) R.; diploma North Salem High Sch., 1906; B.A., Butler Coll., 1910; student Yale Grad. Sch., and Div. Sch., 1910-13, M.A., 1911, B.D., 1912; Dwight traveling fellow and student, Breslau U., Germany, 1912-13; grad. student Harvard U., 1914-17, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Oma Glasburn, of Bargersville, Ind., June 6, 1912; children—Daniel Sommer (dec.), Joan, Sydney Caroline. Ordained Disciples ministry, 1910; pastor Christian Ch., Billings, Mont., 1913-14, South Congl. Ch., Newport, N.H., 1917-18; instr. in philosophy, U. of Wis., 1919-20, asst. prof., 1920-22; prof. philosophy, Miami U., 1922-29; head of Dept. of Philosophy, Indiana U., 1929—. Winner Bowdoin essay prize, Harvard, 1916. Lt. j.g. Chaplain's Corps, U.S.N., Feb. 1918-Oct. 1919. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., History of Science Soc., Alpha Chi Rho. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* The Principles of Reasoning, 1924; The God of the Liberal Christian, 1926; Illustrations of the Methods of Reasoning, 1927; An Anthology of Recent Philosophy, 1929. Translator: Christian Belief in God (by George Wobbermin), 1918. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

ROBINSON, David Moore, univ. prof.; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1880; *s.* Willard Haskell and Ella (Moore) R.; Poly. Inst., Brooklyn, 1890-94; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1898, fellow, 1898-1901, Ph.D., 1904; student Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1901-03, fellow, 1902-03; student Halle, 1902, Berlin, 1903-04, Bonn, 1909; mem. excavating party at Corinth, 1903, Sardis, 1910; LL.D., Jamestown Coll., 1915; L.H.D., Trinity Coll., 1925; *m.* Helen Haskell, of Chicago and Baltimore, Aug. 31, 1910; 1 dau., Alice Bradford. Asst. prof. Greek, and head of the Classical Department Illinois College, 1904-05; associate in classical archæology, 1905-08, asso. prof., 1908-12, prof. Greek archæology and epigraphy, 1912-13, prof. classical archæology and epigraphy, 1913-20, W. H. Collins Vickers prof. archæology and epigraphy, 1920—, lecturer in Greek lit. since 1915, Johns Hopkins U. Actg. dir. and prof. Greek lang. and lit., Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Athens, 1909-10 (now mem. mng. com.); lecturer Bryn Mawr Coll., 1911-12; prof. classical philology, summer session, Columbia U., 1919; lecturer Bur. Univ. Travel, 1922; prof. Greek, Notre Dame Coll., Md., since 1921. Dir. excavations at Pisidian Antioch and Sizma for U. of Mich., 1924; Charles Eliot Norton lecturer, Archæol. Inst. America, 1925, 28; dir. excavations, Olynthus, 1928. C. L. Moore lecturer, Trinity Coll., Conn., 1925. Lecturer in fine arts, New York U., 1926-27; summer session, U. of Calif., 1927; on leave of absence for research in Rome and Greece, 1927-28; prof. Latin, Syracuse U., summer 1929; McBride lecturer, Western Reserve U., 1930. Asso. editor Classical Weekly, American Jour. Philology, Internat. Humanistic Rev. Litteris; editor in chief Art and Archæology, 1914-18; editor in chief Art Bulletin; joint editor, with Hadzsits, of series Our Debt to Greece and Rome. Trustee Baltimore Art Museum; director Johns Hopkins Mus.; hon. pres. Baltimore Sch. Arts League; pres. Baltimore Archæol. Soc.; sec. Johns Hopkins Philol. Assn., 1915-20, pres., 1921-22; pres. Classical Assn. Atlantic States, 1920-21; pres. College Art Assn. America, 1919-23; v.p. Archæol. Inst. America (gen. sec. 1921-23); bus. mgr. Am. Jour. Archæology, 1921-23; mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Coll. Art Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Hist. Soc., Am. Linguistic Soc., Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Rome (chmn. advisory council, 1920-21), Am. Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc., Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Federation of Arts, Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Archæol. Club, S.A.R., Université Internationale, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Johns Hopkins, Roland Park Country, Bachelors Cotillon. *Author:* Ancient Sinope, 1906; The Songs of Sappho (with M. M. Miller), 1923; Sappho and Her Influence, 1924; The Deeds of Augustus, 1926; Roman Sculptures from Pisidian Antioch, 1926; Greek and Latin Inscriptions of Asia Minor, 1926; Greek and Latin Inscriptions of Sardis (with W. H. Buckler), 1930; A Catalogue of the Greek Vases in the Royal Ontario Mus. of Archæology, Toronto, 1930; also numerous philol. and archæol. articles. *Address:* 300 Club Rd., Roland Park, Md.

ROBINSON, Doane, author; *b.* Sparta, Wis., Oct. 19, 1856; *s.* George McCook and Rhozina (Grow) R.; christened Jonah Leroy, but is only known by pen-name, Doane; ed. country schs.; admitted to bar, 1882; senior yr. at law sch., Univ. of Wis., 1883; M.A., S.D. Univ., 1911; Litt.D., Yankton, 1922; *m.* Jennie Austin, of Leon, Wis., Dec. 4, 1884 (died Jan. 24, 1902); children—Harry A., Will Grow. Sec. Territorial R. R. Commn. of Dak., 1889, and of 1st R.R. Commn. of S.D., 1890-91. Established the Monthly South Dakotan, 1898, mag. devoted to state history and literature; sec. and supt. Dept. of History, S.D., and ex-officio state librarian, 1901-1926; librarian Supreme Court of South Dakota, 1926—; trustee Yankton Coll. since 1908, president S.D. Academy of Science, 1921; pres. State History Teachers' Association, 1921. Originated the nat. memorial on Rushmore Mountain (Black Hills), and member commission constructing it, 1926-1929, also historian of the enterprise. *Author:* Coteaus of Dakota (verse), 1899; A History of South Dakota from the Earliest Times, 1900; History of Dakota (2 vols.), 1903; History of Sioux Indians, 1904; History of Leavenworth's Expedition and Conquest of Ree Indians, 1902; Brief History South Dakota, 1906; The Green Butte (verse), 1920; Doane Robinson's Encyclopedia of South Dakota, 1925; South Dakota Sui Generis, 1927. Editor vols. I to XII, South Dakota Hist. Collections. Republican. Congregationalist. *Home:* Pierre, S.D.

ROBINSON, Mrs. Douglas, see Corinne Roosevelt Robinson.

ROBINSON, Dwight Nelson, prof. Latin; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Sept. 17, 1886; *s.* Edwin and Mary Bradford (Dodge) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1908, A.M., 1909, Ph.D., 1911; unmarried. Instr. in Latin and Greek, Yale, 1911-16; asso. prof. Latin, Whitlock Foundation Ohio Wesleyan U., 1916-18, prof. since 1918. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Ohio Classical Conf., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Epsilon. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Latin (Columbus, O.). *Author:* Plays and Songs for Latin Clubs, 1921; Cleopatra, and Other Latin Plays and Songs, 1924; Narcissus and Other Latin Plays, 1928. *Home:* 162 N. Sandusky St., Delaware, O.

ROBINSON, Dwight Parker, engineer; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 1, 1869; *s.* Edgar and Susannah (Snelling) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1890; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Stearns, of Brookline, Mass., May 20, 1897 (died Nov. 20, 1907); *m.* 2d, Mary Elizabeth Dahlgren, July 25, 1912. Began with Stone & Webster, construction engrs., etc., Boston, 1893, admitted to partnership, 1911, and served as pres. Stone & Webster Engring. Corpn., Stone & Webster Constrn. Co., etc.; organized Dwight P. Robinson & Co., Inc., 1919, with headquarters in New York, and engaged in engineering and construction work in U.S. and abroad; merged, Jan. 1, 1928, with three other orgns. to form the United Engineers & Constructors, Inc., of which is pres. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. *Home:* Eagle Rd., St. Davids, Pa. *Office:* 125 E. 46th St., New York, N.Y., and 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBINSON, Edgar Eugene, prof. Am. history; *b.* Oconomowoc, Wis., Apr. 5, 1887; *s.* George Edgar and Lydia Margaret (Bender) R.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1908, fellow in Am. history, A.M., 1910; *m.* Katherine Gertrude Young, of Manitowoc, Wis., Nov. 23, 1908. Asst. in history, 1908-09, U. of Wis.; instr. history, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1910-11; asst. prof. Am. history, 1911-18, asso. prof., 1918-23, prof., 1923—, also executive head of department, 1929, Stanford University. Lecturer in history, U. of Minn., 1915-16; acting asst. prof. history, summer session, U. of Mich., 1916; asst. ednl. dir. Northwestern Dist. S.A.T.C., War Dept., 1918; visiting prof. Am. history, Yale, 1919-20; lecturer in Am. history, U. of Calif., 1924; dir. courses in problems of citizenship, Stanford, 1923-30; prof. history, Columbia U. summer session, 1926. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho Fraternity; fellow Royal Historical Society (Great Britain). Unitarian. *Club:* Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Author:* The Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson (with V. J. West), 1917; Evolution of American Political Parties, 1924. Contbr. articles on Am. history and politics to Am. Jour. Sociology, The New Republic, etc. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

ROBINSON, Edith, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

ROBINSON, Edward, art dir.; *b.* Boston, Nov. 1, 1858; *s.* Edwin A. and Ellen (Coburn) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1879; 5 yrs. in Europe, including 15 mos. in Greece and 3 semesters in U. of Berlin; LL.D., U. of Aberdeen, Scotland, 1905; Litt.D., Columbia U., 1911, Princeton U., 1924; *m.* Elizabeth Gould, of Boston, Feb. 21, 1881. Curator classical antiquities, 1885-1902, dir., 1902-05, Boston Mus. Fine Arts; asst. dir. Met. Mus. of Art, New York, 1906-10, and director since 1910. Lecturer on classical archæology, Harvard U., 1893-94, and 1898-1902; engaged selecting and arranging collections in Slater Memorial Mus., Norwich, Conn., 1887-88; selection and purchase of collection of casts for Met. Mus. of Art, New York, 1891-95; sec. Art Commn. of City of Boston, 1890-98; selection and arrangement of collection of casts in Springfield (Mass.) Art Mus. (jointly with H. W. Kent), 1898-99. Trustee Am. Acad. in Rome; mem. mng. com. Am. Sch. of Classical Studies in Athens; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. council Archæol. Inst. America (pres. New York Soc.); dir. Am. Federation of Arts, 1919—; corr. mem. A.I.A.; mem. German Archæological Institute; trustee Mus. of City of N.Y., 1926—. Knight of Prussian Order of the Red Eagle, 3d class, 1909; Comdr. Royal Order of George the First (Greece), 1923; Officer of Royal Order of the Polar Star (Sweden), 1927; Officer of Royal Order of Star of Roumania, 1928. Author of catalogues of Greek and Roman Casts and Greek, Etruscan and Roman Vases in Boston Mus. of Art. Wrote: Did the Greeks Paint Their Sculptures?, Century Magazine, Apr., 1892; Annual Reports of the acquisitions in the Department of Classical Antiquities, in Annual Reports of Trustees, Mus. of Fine Arts, 1886-1903; also articles in the Bulletin of Met. Mus. of Art, since 1906. *Address:* Met. Museum of Art, New York, N.Y.

ROBINSON, Edward Levi, banker; *b.* Lancaster Co., nr. Kilmarnock, Va., May 3, 1864; *s.* Edwin Orem and Martha (Cox) R.; grad. Baltimore (Md.) City Coll., 1881; *m.* Hester Myra Dodson, of Baltimore, Oct. 21, 1890. Entry clk. in wholesale drug house, Baltimore, 1880-81; with Drovers & Mechanics Nat. Bank, 1881-89; asst. paying teller, 1889-1905, v.p. 1905-19, pres. since 1927, Eutaw Svgs. Bank; v.p. Citizens Nat. Bank, Baltimore, 1918-27, now dir.; also dir. Woodlawn Cemetery Co., Title Guarantee & Trust Co., Mortgage Guarantee Co., Md. Casualty Co. Trustee Goucher Coll. (Baltimore), Md. Sch. for the Blind, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Home for the Friendless, Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (pres. savings bank sect. 1910-11). Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Chesapeake, Baltimore Press, Baltimore Country. *Home:* Roland Park Apts., Roland Park. *Office:* Eutaw Savings Bank, Baltimore, Md.

ROBINSON, Edward Moore, investment banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 3, 1894; *s.* Edward Moore and Ailene (Ivers) R.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1911; A.B., Harvard, 1915; E.M., Lehigh U., 1917; *m.* Elizabeth Grace Norbeck, of La Crosse, Wis., Sept. 9, 1922; children—Edward Moore, Mary Elizabeth. Mining engr. and salesman, Weston, Dodson & Co., Bethlehem, Pa., 1919-22; pvt. sec. to John Markle, New York, 1922-27; dir. Industrial Finance Corpn. (exec. com.), Industrial Acceptance Corpn., Morris Plan Co. of New York, Morris Plan Ins. Soc., Atlantic and Pacific Internat. Corpn. Served as 1st lt., U.S.A., 1917-1919. Member Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Psi Upsilon, Morris County Golf, Point Judith Country. *Home:* Convent, N.J.

ROBINSON, Edward Stevens, psychologist; *b.* Lebanon, O., Apr. 18, 1893; *s.* Clinton Cooke and Carrie Isabella (Stevens) R.; grad. high sch. Norwood, O., 1912; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1916; A.M., Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1917; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1920; *m.* Florence Richardson (formerly asst. prof. psychology, U. of Chicago), June 11, 1921. Instr. psychology, Yale, 1919-20; asst. prof. psychology, U. of Chicago, 1920-23, asso. prof., 1923-27; visiting asso. prof., Yale, 1926; visiting lecturer Harvard, 1927; prof. psychology, Yale, since July 1, 1927. Mem. trade test div., U.S. War Dept., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (treas. 1925-27, reëlected for 1928-30), Nat. Inst. Psychology, Soc. Experimental Psychologists, Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Xi. Republican. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven, Conn.); Chicago Literary.

Author: Factors Determining the Degree of Retroactive Inhibition, 1920; Practical Psychology, 1926; The Behavior of the Museum Visitor, 1928. Co-editor (with Florence Richardson Robinson) Readings in General Psychology, 1923, 29; co-operating editor The American Journal of Psychology and The Psychological Bulletin; contbr. to psychol. jours. *Home:* 2 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn.

ROBINSON, Edwin Arlington, author; *b.* Head Tide, Me., Dec. 22, 1869; *s.* Edward and Mary E. (Palmer) R.; ed. Gardiner, Me., and Harvard U., 1891-93; Litt.D., Yale Univ., 1922, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me., 1925. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Author:* The Torrent and the Night Before, 1896; The Children of the Night, 1897, 1905; Captain Craig (poems), 1902; The Town Down the River, 1910; Van Zorn (play), 1914; The Porcupine (play), 1915; The Man Against the Sky (poems), 1916; Merlin (poem), 1917; Lancelot (poem), 1920; The Three Taverns (poems), 1920; Avon's Harvest (poem), 1921; Collected Poems, 1921 (winner of Pulitzer prize of $1,000); Roman Bartholow (poem), 1923; The Man Who Died Twice (poem), 1924 (Pulitzer prize, 1925); Dionysus in Doubt (poems), 1925; Tristram (poem), 1927 ($1,000 Pulitzer prize); Collected Poems (5 vols.), 1927; Sonnets, 1928; Cavender's House (poem), 1929. Awarded gold medal, Am. Inst. Arts and Letters, 1929. *Address:* Ledoux & Co., 99 John St., New York, N.Y.

ROBINSON, Edwin Meade, author; *b.* Lima (now Howe), Ind., Nov. 1, 1878; *s.* William Edwin and Alice Maude (Drake) R.; grad. Howe Sch., Lima, 1894; A.B., Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind., 1909, Litt.D., same coll., 1927; *m.* Martha Coon, of Cleveland, O., Mar. 27, 1909. Instr. English high sch. Attica, Ind., 1901-02; staff corr. Indianapolis Sentinel, 1902; chief editorial writer same, 1903; editorial writer Indianapolis Jour., 1904; column conductor Cleveland Leader, 1905-10; column conductor and asso. editor Cleveland Plain Dealer since 1910, also lit. editor since 1922. Mem. Am. Press Humorists (pres. 1914), Am. Dialect Soc., Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* City, Playhouse (v.p.), Rowfant, Rhymers' (Cleveland); Beachcombers' (Provincetown, Mass.). *Author:* The First Born, 1899; Mere Melodies, 1918; Piping and Panning, 1920; Enter Jerry, 1921. Lecturer in philology, Cleveland Coll., 1926—. *Home:* 1911 E. 97th St. *Office:* The Plain Dealer, Cleveland, O.

ROBINSON, Florence Richardson (Mrs. Edward Stevens Robinson), psychologist; *b.* Hiawatha, Kan.; *d.* William John and Nellie (Moore) Richardson; A.B., U. of Neb., 1902; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1908; studied Univ. of Würzburg, Germany; *m.* Edward Stevens Robinson, June 11, 1921. Prof. psychology, Drake U., 1908-19; lecturer, 1919-20, asst. prof. psychology, 1920-21, Univ. of Chicago. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Iowa Press, Authors. *Author:* Sensory Control in the Rat, 1910; also articles giving results of researches in animal behavior, color blindness, effects of practice, loss of sleep, etc. Joint editor: (with E. S. Robinson), Readings in General Psychology, 1923. *Home:* 2 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn.

ROBINSON, Florence Vincent, artist; *b.* Taunton, Mass., 1874; *d.* E. and L. B. R.; ed. Boston and Paris schs.; studied in Paris under Bouveret, Vignal, Harpignies. Specialties water colors and illustrations. Works bought by the State, in France, Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, Harvard U., Cleveland Art Sch., Hispanic Mus. of New York, Brooklyn Mus., etc. Mem. Am. Water Color Soc., Société des Aquarellistes (Paris). *Studio:* 139 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

ROBINSON, Fred J(ames), lumberman; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Sept. 1, 1870; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Wilkinson) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Nelly Hendricks, of Detroit, Dec. 10, 1891; children—Ethel, W. Dean, Edith. Pres. Lowrie & Robinson Lumber Co. since 1904; pres. Mellin-Wright Lumber Co. since 1921; chmn. bd. Dime Savings Bank, Detroit, 1926-29; pres. Fred J. Robinson Lumber Co. Dist. chief of ordnance, Mich., World War; adjusted all uncompleted contracts in Mich. for Ordnance Dept. after close of war. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.). Republican. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Golf, Bloomfield Golf. *Home:* Bloomfield Hills, Mich. *Office:* 2346 Warren St., Detroit, Mich.

ROBINSON, Fred Norris, educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., April 4, 1871; *s.* David Franklin and Eliza Ann (Norris) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1891, A.M., 1892, Ph.D., 1894; grad. studies philology, Harvard, 1891-94, and Freiburg, 1895-96; *m.* Margaret Brooks, of Cambridge, Mass., June 24, 1901. Instr., 1894-95, 1896-1902, asst. prof. English, 1902-06, prof. since 1906, Harvard U. Has given instruction in the Celtic langs. at Harvard since 1896; lecturer in Celtic at the Catholic U. of America, 1901-04. Sec. Dante Soc. and editor of its Reports, 1899-1917, v.p. since 1917. Asso. and mem. council of Radcliffe Coll.; acting pres. Radcliffe Coll., Jan.-July, 1919; consultative com. Irish Texts Soc., London. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Mediæval Acad. of America; mem. Colonial Soc. Mass. (pres. 1916-25), Mass. Hist. Soc., Am. Antiquarian Soc., Soc. Cymmrodorion (London), Am. Irish Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union, Odd Volumes, Authors' (Boston); Harvard, Century (New York). Publications: texts, transl. and essays, chiefly in the fields of Celtic philology and mediæval literature. *Home:* Longfellow Park, Cambridge, Mass.

ROBINSON, Frederick Bertrand, coll. pres.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1883; *s.* Henry Duval and Emma Louise (Ravn) R.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1904; A.M., New York University, 1906, Ph.D., 1907; LL.D., Manhattan Coll., New York, 1927; *m.* Julia Marie Randolph, of St. Louis, Mo., June 30, 1909; children—Richard Randolph, Patricia Ravn. Began as teacher N.Y. City schs., 1904; with Coll. City of New York since 1906, as tutor, instr., asst. prof., asso. prof. and prof.; dir. evening session since 1915; organizer and dir. Div. of Vocational Subjects and Civic Administration until 1927, was prof. economics and dean of School of Business and Civic Administration, acting pres. of coll., 1925-26, pres. since 1927. Lecturer for Bd. of Edn., New York, 1907-27; lecturer on economic theory, New York U. Grad. Sch., 1908-09; mem. Mayor's Com. on Public Service Training, 1915, and first dir. of courses established for training of employes of City of New York. Business mgr. and asso. editor The City College Quarterly, 1908-18; editor Pub. Speaking Rev., 1913-14; asso. editor The English Journal, 1915-22; editor in chief of Coll. City of New York series in Commerce, Civics and Technology, 1917. Mem. Assn. Urban Universities (sec.-treas., 1915-27, pres. 1927), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., New York Acad. Pub. Edn., Am. Economic Assn., City Coll. Assn. Alumni (dir.), Gamma Chapter Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Beta Kappa Alumni, N.Y.; mem. Am. Council on Edn. (exec. com., 1922-26, chmn. 1928-29), Am. Scandinavian Foundation, Alliance Française, Goethe Soc. (hon. v.p.), U.S. Patriotic Soc. (mem. advisory bd.), Am. Fed. Arts (patron Paris chapter), Metropolitan Mus. of Art; pres. Assn. Colls. and Univs. of State of N.Y. *Club:* City (trustee). Presbyn. *Author:* Effective Public Speaking, 1914; Business Costs (in collaboration), 1921; addresses and articles on economics, business edn. and vocational training; surveys in higher edn. *Home:* 280 Convent Av. *Address:* Office of President, College City of New York, Convent Av. and 139th St., New York, N.Y.

ROBINSON, George Canby, M.D., educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 4, 1878; *s.* Edward Ayrault and Alice (Canby) R.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1899, M.D., 1903; studied U. of Munich, 1908-09; *m.* Marion B. Boise, of Baltimore, Dec. 7, 1912; children—Margaret Boise, Otis Boise. Asst. demonstrator anatomy, Cornell U., 1903-04; res. pathologist and res. phys. Pa. Hosp., Phila., 1904-08; dir. Pathol. Lab. Presbyn. Hosp., Phila., 1909-10; res. phys. Rockefeller Inst. Hosp., New York, and asso. in medicine, Rockefeller Inst., 1910-13; asso. prof. medicine, Washington U., St. Louis, 1913-20; dean med. sch., same, 1917-20; prof. medicine and dean Vanderbilt Med. Sch., 1920-28; acting prof. medicine, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1921-22; dir. New York Hosp., Cornell Med. Coll. Assn., 1928—; also prof. of medicine, Cornell U. Med. Coll. since 1928. Mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. Clin. Investigation, Am. Occupational Therapy Assn. (v.p.), Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Pharmacol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Alpha Delta Phi, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha; fellow A.A.A.S. Episcopalian. *Author:* Therapeutic Use of Digitalis, 1923; also numerous papers on physiology and pathology of human circulation. *Address:* Cornell University Medical College, New York, N.Y.

ROBINSON, George Livington, theologian, archæologist; *b.* W. Hebron, New York, Aug. 19, 1864; *s.* William and Mary Elizabeth (Archibald) R.; brother of Charles Alexander R.; A.B., Princeton U., 1887, A.M., 1890; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1895; (D.D., Grove City, 1906, Toronto, 1915; LL.D., Macalester, 1912, Wooster, 1916); Princeton Theol. Sem., 1890-93, U. of Berlin, 1893-94, U. of Leipzig, Ph.D., 1895; *m.* Jessie Patton Lee Harvey, of Cairo, Egypt, Mar. 27, 1894 (died Mar. 2, 1918); *m.* 2d, Lillian V. Mueller, Jan. 1, 1920. Traveled and taught in Syrian Protestant Coll., 1887-90; prof. O.T. literature and exegesis, Knox College, Toronto, 1896-98, and McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, since 1898. Explorer of Sinai Peninsula and Kadesh-Barnea; discoverer of the sixth and seventh wells of Beersheba and the original "High Place" at Petra, the capital of Edom. Dir. Am. Sch. of Oriental Research, 1913-14. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. of Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Irving Club (Chicago). *Author:* Leaders of Israel, 1906; The Book of Isaiah, 1910; The Abiding Value of the Old Testament, 1911; The Twelve Minor Prophets, 1926; Where Did We Get Our Bible? 1928. Contbr. to theol. jours. *Address:* 2312 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

ROBINSON, George Thomas, coal operator; *b.* in Eng., Feb. 23, 1868; *s.* William and Mary Ann (Hadley) R.; came to U.S., 1882; ed. common schs., night schs. and corr. sch.; *m.* Laura Adela Barry, of Punxsutawney, Pa., Aug. 4, 1892; 1 son, Earle Barry. Began with Cambria Steel Co. (now Bethlehem Steel Co.), 1891, and was made supt. mines same co., 1901; entered business for self, 1912, after having organized the Valley Coal Co., Central Coal Co., Citizens Coal Co., Operators Coal Mining Co., Dixonville Coal Co., etc.; now pres. Cambria-Stafford Coal Co., Robinson Motor Co.; v.p., gen. mgr. Citizens Coal Co.; sec., treas. Operators Coal Mining Co., Dixonville Coal Co.; dir. U.S. Trust Co., Johnstown Savings & Loan Co., Peoples Building & Loan Co. With U.S. Fuel Administration, 1917-19. Mem. bd. dirs. Conemaugh Valley Memorial Hosp. (chmn. finance com.), Johnstown Y.M.C.A.; dir. Johnstown Salvation Army. Mem. Central Pa. Coal Producers' Assn., Johnstown Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Republican. Methodist. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Bachelor, Rotary (ex-pres., dir.), Sunnehama Country. *Home:* 143 Greene St. *Office:* United States Bank Bldg., Johnstown, Pa.

ROBINSON, George Washington, writer, educator; *b.* Meredith, N.H., Dec. 8, 1872; *s.* Joseph Wadleigh and Frances Eliza (Weld) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1895; Harvard Grad. Sch., 1897-98; *m.* Mary Bell Nickerson, of Sugar Hill, N.H., Sept. 18, 1894; children—Weld Snell, Edmund Nathaniel, Hilda Violet, Oliver Vincent. Sec. Harvard Grad. Sch. of Arts and Sciences, 1904-28; tutor in history, Radcliffe Coll., 1921-25. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Latin Literature from Paulus to Claudian, 1902; Bibliography of Pringle's Afar in the Desert, 1924; Outlines of Historical Study, 1927; also historical, philological, and lit. articles in Harvard Studies in Classical Philology and elsewhere. Translator: Eugippius's Life of St. Severinus, 1914; Willibald's Life of St. Boniface, 1916; Funeral Orations on Joseph Scaliger, 1917; Falster's Religio Philologi, 1918; Autobiography of Joseph Scaliger, 1927. Editor: Brazil and Portugal in 1809, 1913; Winthrop Papers (Vol. I, 1498-1628), 1929. *Home:* Cambridge, Mass.; (summer) Meredith, N.H.

ROBINSON, George William, pres. Tri-State Telephone & Telegraph Co.; *b.* Thomaston, Me., Aug. 16, 1866; *s.* Edward Warren and Harriet Maria (Watts) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lavicia T. Brandt, of Jefferson, Pa., May 22, 1889; 1 son, Donald Brandt. Asst. sec. Union Investment Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1886-1891; banking and grain business, Kansas City, 1891-1901; treas. C. D. Gregg Tea & Coffee Co., St. Louis, Mo., 1901-04; connected with Tri-State Telephone & Telegraph Co., St. Paul, since 1904, pres. since 1914; v.p. U.S. Independent Telephone Assn.; dir. 1st National Bank, 1st Bank Stock Corpn., Merchants Trust Co., Minnesota Mut. Life Ins. Co., Northern Building and Loan Assn. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Minnesota, St. Paul Athletic, Minneapolis, White Bear Yacht, Town and Country, Somerset Country. *Home:* 2265 Summit Av. *Office:* 5th and Cedar Sts., St. Paul, Minn.

ROBINSON, George Wilse, M.D., neurologist; *b.* St. Clair Co., Mo., Aug. 1, 1871; *s.* George Woodford and Cornelia (Beckwith) R.; grad. Appleton City (Mo.) Acad., 1892; M.D., Beaumont Hosp. Med. Coll., St. Louis, Mo., 1896; grad. study in nervous and mental diseases, England, Switzerland

and Germany; *m.* Olive Bradley, of Bates Co., Mo., December 28, 1898; children—George Wilse, Paul Edward. Began practice at Appleton City, 1896; was prof. physiology, Univ. Med. Coll., Mo. State U.; supt. State Hosp. No. 3, Nevada, Mo., 1907-09, Kansas City Gen. Hosp., 1909-10; pres. and med. dir. G. Wilse Robinson Sanitarium Co. since 1923. Served as neuro-psychiatrist, Base Hosp. 28, Limoges, France, capt. and maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War; lt. col. Med. R.C. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn., Central Neuro-Psychiatric Assn., Mo. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1923), Kan. Acad. Medicine (pres. 1920), Jackson Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1917), Kansas City Chamber Commerce, Phi Beta Pi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Kansas City Athletic, Mission Hills Country. Contbr. papers on neurology. *Home:* 8100 Independence Rd. *Office:* Professional Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

ROBINSON, Gifford Simeon; *b.* Tremont, Ill., May 28, 1843; *s.* Israel W. and Cornelia (Leonard) R.; grew up on farm; ed. dist. schs. and acad.; entered Union Army, pvt. Co. H, 115th Ill. Inf.; disabled by wound at battle of Chickamauga; attended Ill. State Normal U.; taught in Washington U., St. Louis, 2 yrs.; LL.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1869; LL.D., State U. of Ia., 1895; *m.* Janette E. Gorham, Apr. 10, 1872 (died Nov. 4, 1893); children—Leonard Browning, Fred Hobart, Jessie, Helen; *m.* 2d, Clare Lunbeck, June 27, 1910. Practiced law, Storm Lake, Ia., 1870-88. Served both houses Ia. Legislature 1876-78, 1882-86; judge Supreme Court of Ia., Jan. 1, 1888-Jan. 1, 1900; lecturer in law dept., State U. of Ia., 1890-1900; mem. bd. control State Instns. of Iowa, 1900-13; now retired. *Home:* Oakmere, Spirit Lake, Iowa.

ROBINSON, Harold McAfee, clergyman, educator; *b.* Shelbyville, Mo., Mar. 1, 1881; *s.* Joseph Carle and Hannah Catherine (McAfee) R.; A.B., Park Coll., 1901; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1904; grad. work same, 1909-11; studied U. of Leipzig, 1904-05; D.D., Lafayette and Park colls., 1919, U. of Dubuque, 1920; *m.* Mary Greer Wiley, of Phila., Pa., June 29, 1915; children—Joseph Carle (dec.), Harold McA., John Greer. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1905; pastor Milroy, Pa., 1905-09; sec. Centennial Com., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1911-13; pastor Market Sq. Ch., Germantown, Phila., 1913-17; prof. Bible and coll. pastor, Lafayette Coll., 1917-19; sec. Presbyn. Bd. Publn. and S.S. Work, Phila., 1919-23; sec. div. of Christian Edn. in Home, Ch. and Community of Bd. of Christian Edn. Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1923-27, administrative sec. since 1927; lecturer on Christian edn., Princeton Theol. Sem., since 1927. Mem. Internat. Council of Religious Edn.; chmn. ednl. commn., Internat. Council. Mem. central com., World's S.S. Assn. *Clubs:* Aldine (New York); Penn Athletic (Phila.). *Author:* How to Conduct Family Worship; also Sunday sch. lessons and numerous contbns. on religious edn. *Home:* 7944 Pleasant Av., Chestnut Hill. *Office:* Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBINSON, Harry Charles, banker; *b.* Royalton, O., Nov. 6, 1869; *s.* Charles and Maria (Bark) R.; B.S., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1891; *m.* Josephine Crawford, of Chicago, Ill., Nov. 1, 1900. Editorial dept. Cleveland Press, 1892; admitted to Ohio bar, 1893, and practiced 2 yrs.; engaged in mfg. at Cleveland, 1895-1904; with the Guardian Trust Co. since 1904, first as mgr. real estate dept., sr. v.p. since 1917; also pres. The Hotel Hollenden Co., Am. Humus Co., Vincent Bldg. Co., Industrial Sites Co.; v.p. Branch Investment Co., Guardian Securities Co., New England Co., Inland Investors, Inc.; dir. Cleveland Worm & Gear Co., Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., Wm. Edwards Co. Trustee Palmer Endowment Fund. Mem. Phi Delta Theta (trustee). Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Union, Mayfield, Mid-Day, Pepper Pike. *Home:* 13901 Shaker Boul. *Office:* 623 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

ROBINSON, H(arry) Perry, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ROBINSON, Henry Mauris, lawyer, banker; *b.* Ravenna, O., Sept. 12, 1868; *s.* George Foreman and Mary G. (Gillis) R.; student Cornell U., 1886-88; *m.* Laurabelle Arms, of Youngstown, O., Feb. 14, 1894. Practiced law, Youngstown, 1890-1900, N.Y. City, 1900-05; moved to Calif., 1906; now chmn. bd. and vice chmn. exec. com. Security-First Nat. Bank of Los Angeles; chmn. bd. Newport News (Va.) Shipbuilding and Dry Dock Co., Security-First Nat. Co., First Securities Co.; pres. Union Oil Associates, Los Angeles Clearing House Assn., Pacific Southwest Realty Co.; v.p. Central Investment Corpn.; dir., exec. com. Pacific Mutual Life Ins. Co.; dir. Gen. Electric Co., Union Oil Co. of Calif., Southern Calif. Edison Co., Title Ins. & Trust Co., Pacific Coast Steel Co., Pacific Lumber Co., Los Angeles Union Terminal Co., Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco (Los Angeles br.), Southern Calif. Iron & Steel Co. Trustee Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, McKinley Nat. Memorial Assn. Served with Council of Nat. Defense, 1917-18; mem. Supreme Econ. Council, Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; commr. U.S. Shipping Bd., 1919; rep. of U.S. First Internat. Labor Conf., 1919; mem. President's 2d Industrial Conf., 1919; chmn. Bituminous Coal Commn., 1920; mem. both committees Dawes plan, 1924; chmn. Am. delegation to Internat. Economic Conf., 1927; mem. President's Economic Stabilization Conf., 1929; mem. exec. com. Nat. Business Survey Conf. of U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 1929-30. Officer Legion of Honor (France), 1920; Comdr. of the Crown (Belgium), 1920; Officer of the Crown of Italy, 1920. Mem. Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* California (Los Angeles); Bolsa Chica Gun; Pacific Union, Bohemian (San Francisco); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Pasadena, Calif.

ROBINSON, Howard, prof. history; *b.* Redwood Falls, Minn., July 17, 1885; *s.* James Bostwick and Adele M. (Chapman) R.; A.B., Hamline U., 1908; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1911; A.M., Columbia, 1911, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Elizabeth Peavey, of Redwood Falls, Sept. 25, 1906; children—Madeline Winifred (dec.), Hester Adele, Arthur Howard. Prof. ch. history, Wesleyan Theol. Coll., Montreal, Can., 1911-15; prof. history, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1916-24; prof. history, Miami Univ., 1924—, also acting dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1930-31; prof. history, summer session, Clark Univ., 1923, Univ. of Minn., 1924, Western Reserve Univ., 1927, Indiana Univ., 1928. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., History of Science Society, Beta Kappa; fellow Royal Hist. Soc., London. *Author:* The Great Comet of 1680—A Study in the History of Rationalism, 1916; The Development of the British Empire, 1922; A History of Great Britain, 1927. Mem. bd. editors Jour. of Modern History. Contbr. to hist. periodicals. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Home:* Oxford, O.

ROBINSON, Ira Ellsworth, lawyer; *b.* near Grafton, W.Va., Sept. 16, 1869; *s.* William and Mary (Sayre) R.; grad. Fairmont State Normal School, 1889; studied law at U. of Va., 1890; *m.* Ada Sinsel, of Grafton, Oct. 25, 1892; children—William Arthur (dec.), Ada May. Admitted to bar, 1891; began practice at Grafton, 1891; pros. atty., Taylor Co., W. Va., 1896-1900; mem. W.Va. Senate, 1902-04; apptd. by gov. a judge of Supreme Court of Appeals, to fill vacancy, Oct. 1907, and elected, Nov. 8, 1908; resigned Oct. 26, 1915; pres. (chief justice) of that court, 1910, 15; Rep. nominee for gov. of W.Va., 1916; regent State Normal Schs., 1901-07; apptd. by Sec. of Interior to adjudicate War Minerals Claims, Washington, 1921; chmn. Federal Radio Commission since 1928. Lecturer W.Va. Univ. Coll. of Law, Northwestern U., Chicago, 1920. Mem. Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology (pres. 1915-16), Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. sect. criminal law). Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1912, 1916. Chmn. Draft Appeals Bd., 1917-18. Contbr. to legal periodicals. *Clubs:* Lawyers' (New York); University (Washington); Rotary (Grafton). *Home:* "Adaland," Barbour Co., W.Va.

ROBINSON, James E., judge; *b.* Marysville, O., Aug. 15, 1868; *s.* John W. and Sarah (Coe) R.; studied Ohio Wesleyan U., 1886-89, Ohio State U., 1892-93; *m.* Lula Flickinger, of Richwood, O., May 31, 1895. Began practice at Richwood, 1893; pros. atty. Union Co., O., 1900-06; judge Court of Appeals, 3d Dist. of Ohio, Jan. 1-Dec. 1, 1916; judge Supreme Court of Ohio for terms Jan. 1, 1919-Dec. 31, 1924, Jan. 1, 1925-Dec. 31, 1930. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 1998 Cambridge Boul., Upper Arlington, Columbus, O.

ROBINSON, James Harvey, historian; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., June 29, 1863; *s.* James Harvey and Latricia Maria (Drake) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1887, A.M., 1888; Ph.D., U. of Freiburg, Germany, 1890, LL.D., U. of Utah, 1922; L.H.D. from Tufts College, 1924; *m.* Grace Woodville Read, of Bloomington, Sept. 1, 1887. Lecturer on European history, U. of Pa., 1891; asso. prof., 1892-95, prof. history, 1895-1919, Columbia; acting dean, Barnard Coll., 1900-01; an organizer and lecturer, New School for Social Research, New York, 1919-21. Coöperated in editing and publishing Translations and Reprints from the Original Sources of European History; an editor Annals Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science, 1891-95. Asso. editor Am. Hist. Review, 1911-20. Pres. Am. Hist. Assn., 1929; fellow Royal Hist. Soc. *Author:* The German Bundesrath, 1891; Petrarch, the First Modern Scholar and Man of Letters (with H. W. Rolfe), 1899, revised edit., 1914; Introduction to the History of Western Europe, 1903, enlarged edit., 2 vols., 1924-26; Readings in European History (2 vols.), 1904-05; The Development of Modern Europe, 2 vols. (with C. A. Beard), 1907, enlarged edit., 1929; Readings in Modern European History (with C. A. Beard), 2 vols., 1908-09; The New History, 1911; Mediæval and Modern Times, 1915; The Mind in the Making, 1921; The Humanizing of Knowledge, 1923; The Ordeal of Civilization, 1926; also articles and hist. texts. *Club:* Century. *Home:* 173 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

ROBINSON, James Lee, banker, mfr.; *b.* Gaston Co., N.C., Apr. 30, 1872; *s.* William Lamertine and Mary Martha (Huffstetler) R.; grad. high sch., Gastonia, N.C., and Smith's Business Coll., Lexington, Ky.; *m.* Alda Smyre, of Gastonia, Nov. 9, 1898; children—Ralph Smyre, William Lee, Alfred Smyre, James Lee, Sara Lewis, Eleanor Montgomery (dec.). Clk. in country store, 1891-95; mem. firm Holland and Robinson, Gastonia, 1896-99; organizer, 1899, Robinson Shoe Co., and mgr. until 1907; active v.p. First Nat. Bank, 1907-23, pres. since 1923; pres. Bank of Glover (S.C.), A. M. Smyre Mfg. Co., Arkray Mills, Inc., Arrow Mills, Inc., Parkdale Mills, Inc., Rex Spinning Co.; v.p. Bank of Belmont, Myrtle Mills, Inc., Ruby Cotton Mills, Inc.; dir. Gaston Loan & Trust Co., Peoples Bank, Arlington Cotton Mills, Gray Mfg. Co., Flint Mfg. Co., Priscilla Spinning Co., Morowebb Cotton Mills Co., Gastonia Bonded Warehouse Co., R. S. Dickson & Co. Trustee and treas. N.C. Orthopædic Hosp.; trustee Queen's Coll., Charlotte, N.C., also Davidson Coll., N.C. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, K.P. *Club:* Gastonia Country. *Home:* 312 W. 2d Av. *Office:* 130 W. Main Av., Gastonia, N.C.

ROBINSON, Jane (Marie) Bancroft (Mrs. George O. Robinson), philanthropist; *b.* W. Stockbridge, Mass., Dec. 24, 1847; *d.* Rev. George C. and Caroline M. (Orton) Bancroft; grad. Emma Willard Sch., Troy, N.Y., 1871, and N.Y. State Normal Sch. (now State Coll.), Albany, 1872; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1877, Ph.M., 1880, Ph.D.; first woman to receive LL.D. degree from Syracuse U., 1918; first fellow in history Bryn Mawr Coll., 1886; grad. study U. of Zurich, 1886-87, U. of Paris and École des Hautes Études, Paris, 1887-88; LL.D. from University of Southern California, 1929; *m.* George O. Robinson, of Detroit, Mich., May 7, 1891. Dean of Woman's Coll. and prof. French lang. and lit., Northwestern U., 1878-85. Founder of deaconess work of Woman's Home Missionary Soc., 1888; opened meetings, 1890, at Washington, D.C., which led to establishment of Lucy Webb Hayes Nat. Training Sch. and Sibley Hosp.; assisted at opening Training Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1889; founder nat. tr. schs., Washington, 1888, San Francisco, 1890; founder, 1883, Western Assn. Collegiate Alumnae (now Am. Assn. Univ. Women); founder Robincroft Rest Home for Deaconesses and Women Missionaries, and Robinson Park, for retired ministers, both in Pasadena, Calif., 1923. Inst. asso. Calif. Inst. Technology, Pasadena. Lay del. to Gen. Confs. M.E. Ch., Baltimore, 1908, and Des Moines, 1920; del. to Ecumenical Conf. of Methodism, Toronto, Can., 1911. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Internat. Assn. Methodist Women (pres. western sect.), Inst. Internat. Relations, Woman's Home Missionary Soc. (pres. 1908-13), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Phi. *Clubs:* Woman's College (Pasadena); Women's University (Los Angeles). *Author:* Deaconesses in Europe and Their Lessons for America, 1889; Parliament of Paris and Other Parliaments of France, 1884; Historical Sketch of the Robinson Family, 1903; also many articles. *Home:* 1303 Wentworth Av., Pasadena, Calif.

ROBINSON, Jesse Squibb, economist; *b.* Boston, Pa., Feb. 2, 1889; *s.* George and Annie (Divens) R.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1911; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1917; studied London School of Economics; and Oxford, 1926-27; L.H.D., f. of gheny College, 1927; *m.* Elizabeth Metcal Alle- Jamestown, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1917. Prin. schs., Easton,

Me., 1911-13; prof. history, Summer Sch. Allegheny Coll., 1912; instr. economics, Vanderbilt, 1917-18; on leave of absence as asso. dir. edn., Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., and dir. edn., Camp Sheridan, Ala., 1917-18; expert, Fed. Bd. Vocational Edn., Washington, D.C., 1918-19; prof. econ. and business administration, Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia., 1919-20; prof. same, Carleton Coll., since 1920; prof. economics and business administration, U. of Calif., summer 1926. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Econ. League (mem. nat. council), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Gamma Mu, Omicron Delta Gamma; fellow Royal Econ. Soc. (Gt. Britain). Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* The Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel and Tin Workers, 1920; (with others) Camp Reader for American Soldiers, 1918. *Home:* 811 E. 2d St., Northfield, Minn.

ROBINSON, John Trumbull, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ROBINSON, John W., bishop; *b.* Moulton, Ia., Jan. 6, 1866; *s.* Thomas J. and Julia (Swartz) R.; grad. Harlan (Ia.) High Sch., 1884; grad. Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1892, B.D., 1897, D.D., 1912; *m.* Elizabeth Fisher, of Harlan, Ia., Aug. 27, 1891; children—Paul Fisher (dec.), Ruth (wife of Rev. J. W. Pickett), Miriam (Mrs. J. W. Hedenberg). Entered M.E. ministry, Des Moines Conf., 1890; transferred as missionary to N. India Conf., 1892; first stationed at Lucknow as pastor English-speaking work, continuing there twenty years, successively as agt. Meth. Pub. House, in the vernacular, city and sch. work, and supt. Oudh dist.; also for 8 yrs. editor Kaukab-i-Hind, vernacular official organ of the mission; sec. exec. bd. M.E. Ch. in Southern Asia, 1904-12; elected missionary bishop M.E. Ch. for Southern Asia (including Beluchistan, India, Burma, Malaysia, Netherlands, Indies, and P.I.), May 24, 1912; elected bishop M.E. Ch., 1920. *Home:* Harlan, Ia. *Address:* Delhi, India.

ROBINSON, Joseph, prof. English; *b.* Potsdam, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1874; *s.* Joseph and Mary Jane (Wooster) R.; A.B., U. of S.D., 1898, A.M., 1899, Harvard, 1905; *m.* Marietta Fine, of Dandridge, Tenn., July 12, 1917. Teacher high schs., S.D., 1899-1904; prof. English, Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1905-07, Carson-Newman Coll., Jefferson City, Tenn., 1907-18, Mercer U., since 1918. Editorial writer Macon Daily Telegraph. Mem. Ga. Edul. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Baptist. *Address:* Mercer University, Macon, Ga.

ROBINSON, Joseph E(vans), lawyer, newspaper editor; *b.* Lancaster, Ky., June 10, 1873; *s.* James and Sallie (McDonald) R.; grad. Garrard Coll., Lancaster, 1891; student Transylvania Coll., Lexington, 1892; LL.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1896; *m.* Frances Collier, of Lancaster, June 10, 1903. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1896, and practiced since at Lancaster; mem. firm Robinson & Kauffman, since 1924; owner and editor Central Record, weekly newspaper, Lancaster, since 1910; pres. Garrard County Canning Co., Lancaster Bldg. & Loan Assn.; dir. and atty. Garrard Bank & Trust Co. County atty. Garrard Co., 1904-12; city atty. Lancaster, 1912; chmn. Bd. of Control of Pub. Instns. of Ky., 1925-27; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. since 1928. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Rotary. *Home:* Lancaster, Ky.

ROBINSON, Joseph Taylor, U.S. senator; *b.* Lonoke, Ark., Aug. 26, 1872; ed. pub. schs. and U. of Ark.; *m.* Ewilda Gertrude Miller, Dec. 15, 1896. Admitted to bar, 1895; now mem. firm Robinson, House & Moses, Little Rock, Ark. Member 58th to 62d Congresses (1903-13), 6th Ark. Dist.; resigned from Congress Jan. 14, 1913; inaugurated as gov. of Ark., Jan. 15, 1913; elected to U.S. Senate, Jan. 28, 1913; resigned as gov. and took seat as senator, Mar. 10, 1913; reëlected to Senate, 1918 and 1925, present term expiring 1931. Democrat. *Home:* Little Rock, Ark.

ROBINSON, Julia Almira, librarian; *b.* Dubuque, Ia.; *d.* Wilbur Emory and Almira (Norris) R.; grad. Wis. Library Sch., 1909; unmarried. Asst. Carnegie Library, Dubuque, Ia., 1907-08; acting sec. N.Dak. Library Commn., Bismarck, N.Dak., 1909-10; acting sec. Ky. Library Commn., Frankfort, Ky., 1910-11; asst. same, July-Dec. 1911; supervisor librarian State Instns. of Ia., under Bd. of Control, 1912-13; sec. Ia. Library Commn. since Sept. 1913. Custodian State Federation of Women's Clubs. Mem. A.L.A., Ia. Library Assn., Ia. Forestry and Conservation Assn., Ia. Social Workers, Wis. Library Sch. Alumni Assn., Votes for Women League, D.A.R. *Clubs:* Des Moines Woman's, Professional Woman's League, Des Moines Library, Iowa Press and Authors. Editor Ia. Library Quarterly. *Address:* Iowa Library Commission, Des Moines, Ia.

ROBINSON, Leland Rex, investment banker; *b.* Athens, Pa., June 12, 1893; *s.* William Oscar and Minnie Wright (Smith) R.; grad. high sch., East Orange, N.J., 1911; student Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1911-12; A.B., Columbia, 1915, Ph.D. from same univ., 1923; *m.* Helen Rogers Ball, of Muncie, Indiana, Sept. 22, 1924; children—Leland Ball, Lucius Ashley. Lecturer in economics, Columbia, also lecturer for N.Y. City Bd. of Edn. and Acad. Arts and Sciences, 1915-17, 1920-21; mem. Am. Persian Relief Commn., 1918-19; asst. dir. U.S. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Washington, 1921-22; Am. financial trade commr., London, 1922-23; exchange, and Westinghouse prof. in Italy, 1923-25; dir., mem. exec. com. Internat. Securities Corpn. of America since 1925; pres. Second Internat. Securities Corpn. since 1926; trustee Investment Trust Associates; lecturer in Wall St. Div. of New York U. and Sch. of Business, Columbia. Dir. Am. relief at Teheran (Persia), 1919. Fellow Royal Econ. Soc. (Eng.); chmn. Consumers and Producers Foundation of America; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Statis. Soc., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Council of Foreign Relations, New York Chamber Commerce, Am. Chamber Commerce (Milan, Italy), S.A.R., Italy America Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Columbia University, Block Hall, Town Hall, Downtown Athletic (New York); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Orienta Beach (Mamaroneck, N.Y.); Ardsley (Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y.). *Author:* Foreign Credit Facilities in the United Kingdom, 1923; (in Italian) Economic and Spiritual Forces in the Development of the U.S., 1925; Investment Trust Organization and Management, 1926, revised edit., 1929. *Home:* 384 New Rochelle Rd., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 50 Pine St., New York, N.Y., and One Exchange Pl., Jersey City, N.J.

ROBINSON, Leonard George, banker, lawyer; *b.* Russia, Mar. 11, 1875; came to U.S., 1890; A.B., Harvard, 1902; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1906; *m.* Betty F. Levey of Middleboro, Mass., Jan. 10, 1911; 1 son, Leonard G. Gen. mgr. Jewish Agrl. Soc., New York (Baron de Hirsch Foundation), 1907-17; founder of pioneer agrl. credit unions in America; pioneer in farm credits movement, resulting in enactment of Federal Farm Loan Act, 1916; organized Federal Land Bank of 1st Dist. (Springfield, Mass.), 1917, pres. 1917-19; pres. Cosmopolitan Bank, New York, 1919-21. Gen. dir. of reconstruction in Europe for Am. Joint Distribution Com., operating in 10 countries—Austria, Czechoslovakia, Esthonia, Greece, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Roumania, Turkey—with hdqrs. in Vienna, 1922-24; organized credit systems, including nearly 500 coöperative banks and other coöperative enterprises, and rebuilt over 8,000 war-destroyed homes in countries named. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., etc. *Clubs:* Harvard, Bankers'. *Author:* Agricultural Activities of the Jews in America. Co-Author: Credit Union Primer. *Home:* 164 Westminster Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.

ROBINSON, Leonidas, clergyman; *b.* Prestonsburg, Ky., Nov. 2, 1867; *s.* Nathaniel Green and Dorcas May R.; A.B., Ky. Wesleyan Coll., 1889, A.M., 1892; Ph.D., Oriental U., Washington, D.C., 1911; studied Berlitz Sch. Langs., Cincinnati, O.; *m.* Emma Sparks, of Lexington, Ky., Apr. 25, 1894; 1 son, Jerome L. Teacher, Latin and Greek, Asbury Coll., Wilmore, Ky., 1893-94; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1894; pastor successively, Maysville, Lexington, Newport, Paris, Harrodsburg, Elizabethtown and Winchester, and 1915-19, Russellville, Ky.; pastor 4th Av. Ch., Louisville, 1919; now pastor 1st Meth. Ch., Madisonville, Ky. Presiding elder, Shelbyville Dist., 1910; teacher of Bible, Ky. Wesleyan Coll., 1911, Logan Coll., 1916; presiding elder, Bowling Green District, 1926-29; superintendent Owensboro District since 1929. Pres. Bd. Missions, Ky. Conf., 1902-06; mem. Bd. of Edn. Louisville Conf., 1916— (sec. bd. 1919—); sec. Christian edn., Gen. Commn. of M.E. Ch., S., since 1920; mem. Commn. Internat. Peace and Good Will, 1919; trustee Logan Coll., Columbia Training School, Vanderbilt Training School. Odd Fellow, K.P. *Author:* Gates and Keys to Matthew, 1910; Between the Testaments, 1910; Keys to Kings and Chronicles, 1911; Marching Men, or Facing Problems of Childhood, Pulpit and Pew, 1914; Gates and Keys to Bible Books, 1923. *Home:* 1201 Allen St., Owensboro, Ky.

ROBINSON, Leonidas Dunlap, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ROBINSON, Louis Newton, economist; *b.* Tunkhannock, Pa., Nov. 3, 1880; *s.* John Marklin and Annie Elizabeth (Thacher) R.; A.B., Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll., 1905; studied Cornell U., 1905-06; Joshua Lippincott traveling fellow, Swarthmore Coll., univs. of Halle and Berlin, 1906-07; fellow in economics and statistics, Cornell, 1907-08, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Caroline Hadley, of Swarthmore, Pa., June 18, 1908; children—Walter Hadley, Miles Hadley, Alice, Christine, John Mark, T. Thacher. Instr. in economics, 1908-09, asst. prof. 1909-13, professor, 1913-18, also lecturer since 1926, Swarthmore College; chief probation officer, Municipal Court of Phila., 1918-1921; directed survey the small loan business under auspices of Russell Sage Foundation, 1922-24; mem. and sec. Pa. State Penal Commn. of 1913; mem. Pa. Commn. to Investigate Prison System of 1917; mem. Pa. Parole Commn., 1925-27; mem. Pa. Crime Commn., 1927-29; sec. com. of Nat. Crime Commn., on Pardons, Parole, Probation, Penal Laws and Institutional Correction since 1926; chmn. Pa. Com. on Penal Affairs. Mem. Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Quaker. *Author:* History and Organization of Criminal Statistics (Hart Schaffner & Marx prize essay series), 1911; Penology in the United States, 1921; also numerous articles and pamphlets along lines of criminology and finance. *Home:* 411 College Av., Swarthmore, Pa.

ROBINSON, Lucien Moore, clergyman; *b.* Hartford, Me., Jan. 3, 1858; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Adelia Fitz Alan (Moore) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1882; A.M., Haverford Coll., 1891; D.D., U. of the South, 1904; D.C.L., Phila. Div. Sch., 1917; unmarried. Deacon, 1886, priest, 1889, P.E. Ch.; asst. rector Ch. of the Epiphany, Phila., 1888-92; instr., 1891-1900, prof. liturgics and ecclesiastical polity, 1900-28, Phila. Divinity Sch.; mem. faculty, Deaconess House, Phila., 1891-1928; an examining chaplain Diocese of Pa., custodian Standard Book of Common Prayer. Mem. N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc., Hist. Soc. Pa., Me. Hist. Soc., S.R., A.A.A.S., etc. Mason. *Club:* City. Editor: Murray's Manual of Mythology, 1895; Introduction to the Prayer Book, 1911; and other works. *Address:* East Sumner, Me.

ROBINSON, Lucius Franklin, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., June 12, 1863; *s.* Henry Cornelius and Eliza Niles (Trumbull) R.; A.B., Yale, 1885, LL.D., 1926; *m.* Elinor Cooke, of Paterson, N.J., Dec. 5, 1894; children—Lucius F., Barclay, Henry C. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1887, and practiced since at Hartford; sr. mem. firm Robinson, Robinson & Cole; dir. Conn. Mut. Life Ins. Co., Conn. Fire Ins. Co., Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Ins. Co., First Nat. Bank of Hartford, Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co., The Billings & Spencer Co., Veeder-Root, Inc. Chmn. Conn. State Park and Forest Commn. since 1917. Dir. Hartford Pub. Library; trustee Watkinson Library. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hartford; University (New York). *Home:* 45 Forest St. *Office:* 750 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

ROBINSON, Lucius Waterman, coal, iron mining; *b.* Hudson, O., Sept. 19, 1855; *s.* Warren and Sarah (Woodward) R.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1877; *m.* Ruth De Moss, of Coshocton, O., Sept. 9, 1900. Began mining in Tioga Co., Pa., 1877; now chmn. bd. Rochester & Pittsburgh Coal & Iron Co., Jefferson & Clearfield Coal & Iron Co., Rochester Trust & Safe Deposit Co.; pres. Pittsburgh Gas Coal Co., Brush Creek Coal Mining Co., Coal Run Mining Co., Adrian Furnace Co., Punxsutawney Fur Co.; v.p. Cowanshannock Coal & Coke Co. Mem. Theta Xi. Republican. *Club:* Genesee Valley. *Home:* Indiana, Pa. *Office:* Indiana, Pa., and Lincoln Alliance Bank Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

ROBINSON, Luther Emerson, educator, author; *b.* Columbus, Miss., Apr. 10, 1867; *s.* Zenas and Margaret Love (Murphy) R.; A.B., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1894, A.M., 1897, D.Litt., 1927; studied Univ. of Chicago, Univ. of Bonn; research student Oxford Univ., 1906-07; research student in English in British Museum 6 weeks, 1907;

research student, Library of Congress, 1924-25; *m.* Anna Elizabeth Dysart, of Springfield, Mo., July 28, 1897; children—Ina Lenore, Edgar Emerson, Harriet Dysart. Formerly reporter and city editor Springfield (Mo.) Republican; prof. English, Monmouth Coll., since 1901. Dir., trustee and sec. Warren Co. (Ill.) Library; pres. Monmouth (Ill.) Pub. Park Comm. Republican. United Presbyn. *Author:* History of Illinois, 1909; Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Letters, 1918; Life and Letters of Ephraim Elmer Ellsworth (for Ill. State Hist. Soc.), 1923. *Home:* Monmouth, Ill.

ROBINSON, Lydia Gillingham, translator; *b.* Geneva, Ill., Nov. 12, 1875; *d.* James C. and Emma J. (Gillingham) R.; A.B., Rockford (Ill.) Coll., 1896. Asst., Chicago Pub. Library, 1898-1905; asst. editor The Monist and The Open Court, 1907-17; editor of publs., Chicago Pub. Library, since 1919. Translator: Babel and Bible, Third Lecture (Delitzsch), 1906; Music in the Old Testament (Cornill), 1909; Akbar, Emperor of India (Garbe), 1909; Geometrical Solutions Derived from Mechanics (from Heiberg's German translation of Archimedes), 1909; Has the Psychological Laboratory Proved Helpful? (Billia), 1909; Spinoza's Short Treatise on God, Man and Human Welfare (from Dutch), 1909; The Algebra of Logic (Couturat), 1914; What is Dogma? (Le Roy), 1918; also numerous scientific and philos. articles from the French and German. Trustee Rockford Coll. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. Library Assn. *Clubs:* Library, College. *Home:* Versailles Hotel. *Address:* Public Library, Chicago, Ill.

ROBINSON, Mabel Louise, author; *b.* Waltham, Mass.; *d.* James Frank and Mary Anna (Dean) R.; student Radcliffe Coll., 1901-04; A.M., Columbia, 1907, Ph.D., 1915. Teacher Wellesley, 1904-06, Constantinople Coll., 1907-09, Wellesley, 1909-14; investigator at Carnegie Foundation, New York, 1915-19; teacher Columbia, since 1919, now asst. prof. English. *Author:* The Curriculum of the Woman's College, 1918; Dr. Tam O'Shanter, 1921; Little Lucia, 1922; Juvenile Story Writing, 1922; Little Lucia and Her Puppy, 1923; All by Ourselves, 1924; Little Lucia's Island Camp, 1924; Little Lucia and Her School, 1926; Sarah's Dakin, 1927; The Art of Writing Prose (with others); Robin and Tito. Editor Blue Ribbon Stories, 1929. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

ROBINSON, Mary Dummett Nauman, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ROBINSON, Maurice Henry, economist; *b.* in New Hampshire; *s.* of Joseph Wadleigh and Eliza Frances (Weld) Robinson; B.L., Dartmouth, 1890, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., Yale, 1902; *m.* Elinor Corse, of Vt., Sept. 10, 1890; 1 dau., Florence Elinor (Mrs. Frank W. Asper). Supt. city schs., N.Dak., and Minn., 1890-96; asst. in polit. science, Dartmouth, 1896-98; fellow in economics, 1898-99, instr. economics, 1899-1902, Yale; prof. economics, U. of Ill., Sept. 1902—; prof. economics, summer sessions, Cornell, 1909, Columbia, 1914, U. of Calif., 1923, U. of Tex., 1926. Asso. editor Journal of Accountancy, 1906-15. Spl. expert agt. of the Census Bur., 1903, in valuation of rys.; expert on corpns. and ins., State of Ill. Efficiency and Economy Com., 1914-15. Dir. Suburban Homes Mortgage Co., Chicago Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Presidential Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Central States Finance Corpn. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. (exec. com. 1919-22), Alpha Kappa Psi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Phi Eta, Beta Nu Kappa. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (ex-president), Pine Orchard. *Author:* A History of Taxation in New Hampshire, 1902; Business Organization, 1909; Organizing a Business, 1915; also articles pertaining to rys. and corpns. and accounting. Coöperating author of American Secretaries Service Manuals and La Salle Extension Univ. books on business management. *Address:* Urbana, Ill.; (summer) Pine Orchard, Conn.

ROBINSON, Millard Lyman, clergyman; *b.* Westfield, Mass., July 28, 1880; *s.* Lucius M. and Melinda J. (Bracken) R.; grad. high sch., Westfield, 1899; student Westfield State Normal Sch., 1900, Monson Acad., 1901; A.B., Boston U., 1905, Ph.D., 1915; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1907; *m.* Marion L. Bean, of Concord, N.H., Oct. 6, 1906 (died Jan. 26, 1911); 1 dau., Ruth Louise; *m.* 2d, Edna W. Stitt, of N.Y. City, Feb. 5, 1913. Entered ministry M.E. Ch., 1906; pastor First Ch., Manchester, N.H., 1906-07; religious work dir. Y.M.C.A., Phila., 1908; asso. pastor Hanson Pl., New York, 1909-10; pastor 17th St. and 11th St. chs., until 1914; gen. sec. N.Y. City Soc. M.E. Ch., 1914-29. Mem. bd. dirs. New York Federation Chs. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., S.R., Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Clergy, Quill, Southward Ho Country. Wrote: (brochures) The Case for Old New York, 1923; The Service of the New York City Society to New York Methodism, 1924. *Home:* 316 W. 79th St. *Office:* 150 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

ROBINSON, Myron Wilber, mfr. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

ROBINSON, Richard Hallett Meredith, naval architect; *b.* Ravenna, O., Apr. 2, 1875; *s.* George Foreman and Mary A. (Gillis) R.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad. (first honors), 1896; grad. in naval architecture and engring., U. of Glasgow, 1898; *m.* Rosalind Wood Smith, of Pittsburgh, Jan. 2, 1899; children—Rosalind (Mrs. Henry L. Chisholm), George Foreman. In service of U.S. as naval constructor at Cramp's Shipyard, Phila., 1898-1902; in charge battleship Connecticut, New York Navy Yard, 1902-05; naval constructor (lt.-comdr.) and asst. to chief constructor, in charge of design and constrn. of all ships, 1905-13; resigned, with rank of naval constr., Feb. 15, 1913; pres. Merchant-Sterling Corpn., Am. Ship & Commerce Corpn., Sterling Iron & Ry. Co.; chmn. exec. com. and pres. Georgian Manganese Co.; chmn. bd. and pres. Ruman Finance & Construction Corpn.; mem. exec. com. W. A. Harriman & Co., Inc., American Hawaiian Steamship Co.; dir. United Am. Lines, Inc., Federal Steel Foundry Co., Cramp Morris Industrials, Fidelity & Deposit Co., Pelton Water Wheel Co., Gibbs & Cox, Inc., Am. Hydraulic Corporation, American Shipbuilders & Shipowners Mutual Insurance Company. Member Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. (council), Mil. Order Fgn. Wars (past comdr. Conn. Commandery), U.S. Naval Inst., Loyal Legion, S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Tuxedo, India House (New York), Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* Tuxedo Park, N.Y. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ROBINSON, Richard Lee, clergyman, educator; *b.* Lancaster, S.C., Oct. 31, 1872; *s.* Nathaniel Pressly and Agnes Elizabeth (Lathan) R.; A.B., Erskine Coll., S.C., 1892 (D.D., 1912); teacher and prin. high sch. to 1896; graduate Princeton Theol. Sem., 1899; *m.* Anna Marshall, of Millersburg, Ky., Dec. 22, 1904. Ordained Asso. Ref. Presbyn. ministry, 1899; pastor Camden, Ala., 1899-1909, Lancaster, 1909-10; pres. and prof. Biblical lit., Woman's Coll., Due West, S.C., July 1, 1910—. Mem. Board of Foreign Missions, Asso. Ref. Presbyn. Ch. *Home:* Due West, S.C.

ROBINSON, Robert P., governor; *b.* nr. Wilmington, Del., Mar. 28, 1869; *s.* Robert L. and Frances E. (Delaplaine) R.; ed. dist. sch., and Rugby Acad., Wilmington; *m.* Margaret H. Fouraker, of Wilmington, June 9, 1904. Began in employ of Central Nat. Bank, Wilmington, 1888, pres. since 1916; dir. Citizens Trust Co.; gov. of Del., term 1925-29. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. The Grange. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Young Men's. Republican. *Home:* Christiana Hundred, nr. Wilmington, Del. *Office:* Central Nat. Bank, Wilmington, Del., also Dover, Del.

ROBINSON, Samuel Worthington, clergyman; *b.* Shaner Sta., Westmoreland Co., Pa., Feb. 29, 1884; *s.* George and Annie (Divens) R.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1907, A.M., 1910; S.T.B., Boston U., 1910, Ph.D., 1912; D.D., Syracuse, 1921; *m.* Ethel Clarinda Fowler, of Meadville, Pa., Aug. 4, 1909; children—Margaret Earl, Elizabeth Fowler. Ordained deacon M.E. Ch., 1909, elder, 1912; pastor First M.E. Ch., Bradford, Pa., Monroe Av. Ch., Rochester, N.Y. Camp religious dir., Camp Sheridan, Ala., World War. Organizer, trustee, exec. secretary Meth. Home for Children, Williamsville, N.Y. Editor-in-chief Our Children's Home (mag.), 1920-25; trustee, and asso. corr. sec. Bd. Hosps., Homes and Deaconess Work, M.E. Ch. Del. M.E. Conf., London, 1921; mem. Gen. Conf. Bd. M.E. Ch.; mem. Bd. Hosp. and Homes, 1920-28; v.p. Nat. Hosp. and Homes Assn.; trustee Nat. Methodist Sanatorium for Tuberculosis. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Theta Beta Phi. Republican. Mason (K.T., 32°), K.P. *Club:* University. *Home:* 2115 Payne St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

ROBINSON, Theodore Douglas; *b.* New York, Apr. 28, 1883; *s.* Douglas and Corinne (Roosevelt) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Helen R. Roosevelt, of Hyde Park, N.Y., June 18, 1904. Member N.Y. Assembly, 1912-13; member N.Y. State Senate, 1916-18, 1920-24. Asst. sec. of the navy, 1924-Mar. 5, 1929. Chmn. Progressive State Com., N.Y., 1912-14. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, University, Down Town, Racquet and Tennis, Harvard (New York); Ft. Schuyler (Utica, N.Y.); Ft. Orange (Albany). First lt., F.A. U.S.A., Aug.-Dec. 1918. *Home:* Mohawk, N.Y.

ROBINSON, Theodore Winthrop, mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 7, 1862; *s.* Theodore and Susannah Snelling (Powell) R.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1884; *m.* Frances Steel, June 3, 1891; children—Edgar Steel (dec.), Mrs. Frances Boardman, Sanger Powell, Theodore Winthrop. Vice pres. Ill. Steel Co.; dir. Central Trust Co. of Ill., South Chicago Savings Bank, Chicago Morris Plan Bank, Ill. Bell Telephone Co. Mem. comm. to reorganize finances of Dominican Republic, 1929. Term member of Corporation of Mass. Inst. Technology, 1909-14; trustee Northwestern U. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Iron and Steel Inst., Great Britain. *Clubs:* Chicago; University, Mid-Day, Commercial, Onwentsia, Glenview, Shoreacres, Old Elm, Arts. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

ROBINSON, Thomas John Bright, congressman; *b.* New Diggings, Wis., Aug. 12, 1868; *s.* Isaac and Eliza (Graham) R.; ed. pub. and high schs.; *m.* Belle, *d.* late Rev. Dr. John W. Clinton, of Hampton, Ia.; children—Mrs. Jessie Thornton, Walter Thomas, Mrs. Marguerite French, Mrs. Dorothy Clinton, Lee Clinton. Banker and farmer; pres. Citizens Nat. Bank of Hampton, 1907-23, now dir.; dir. Coulter Savings Bank, Alexander Sav. Bank. Mem. State Senate, Ia., 1912-16; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 3d Ia. Dist. Chmn. Franklin Co. war activities during World War. President Hampton Pub. Library, Hampton Bd. Edn. Del. M.E. Ch. to Ecumenical Conf., Toronto, 1911, London, 1921; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1908, 12, 16. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Rotarian. *Home:* Hampton, Ia.

ROBINSON, Thomas Linton, banker; *b.* Ravenna, O., June 28, 1880; *s.* George Foreman and Mary G. (Gillis) R.; Ph. B., U. of Mich, 1900, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Ysabel Bonnell, of Youngstown, O., 1907; children—Laura, Henry B. Law practice, banking and mfg., Youngstown, O., 1902-17; dep. commr. for Kingdom of Italy, permanent commissioner American Red Cross by appointment of President Wilson, 1917-18; maj. U.S.A., service in France and Germany, 1918-19; abroad as assistant to member of Dawes Comm., when Dawes plan became effective, 1924. Vice president American Exchange Nat. Bank, New York, 1919-26; v.p. Guaranty Trust Co. of N.Y., 1926—; associated with W. C. Langley & Co., March, 1929—; dir. Wheatley Hills Nat. Bank (Westbury, L.I.), W. H. Langley & Co., Seminole Mills, Aiken Mills, Langley Mills, Anderson Mills. Mem. S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Loyal Legion, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War, N.E. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., Ohio Soc. of New York, Italy America Soc., Zeta Psi, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Decorated Order of the Crown (Italy), Order Crown Belgium. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bankers, Meadow Brook, Zeta Psi (U. of Mich.), University, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht, Turf and Field, Piping Rock. *Home:* 145 E. 52d St., New York, and E. Williston, L.I. *Office:* 115 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ROBINSON, Tracy, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ROBINSON, Waltour M., judge. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ROBINSON, Wilfreid, editor; *b.* Makanda, Ill., May 14, 1871; *s.* Alvin and Minerva (Price) R.; self-ed.; *m.* Mary Meeks, of Roswell, N.M., May 16, 1900; 1 dau., Mary Jane. Began with Danville (Ill.) Leader, 1886; editor Danville Daily Press, 1889-90, Paris (Ill.) Gazette, 1891-92; reporter Chicago News, 1893-94, Rocky Mountain News, Denver, 1895-96, Roswell (N.M.) Record, 1900-03; founded, 1904, and served as editor Roswell Register-Tribune, later editor Roswell Despatch; now editor Carlsbad Chronicle. Offered governorship of N.M., November 1909, but declined. Pres. Pecos Valley Editorial Assn., 1907; del. Nat. Editorial Assn., 1910. Contbr. to mags.; wrote serial, Travels on the

South Seas; (novelettes) Undine; The John Dean Letters; Impressions of a Tenderfoot; The Bread War; David Galliene; etc. Pub. speaker and lecturer. Democrat. *Home:* Carlsbad, N.M.

ROBINSON, Willard Haskell, Jr., coll. pres. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

ROBINSON, William Alexander, prof. polit. science; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Sept. 5, 1884; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Graham) R.; B.A., Bowdoin, 1907; M.A., U. of Wis., 1910; Ph.D., Yale, 1913; M.A., Dartmouth, 1919; unmarried. Asst. in Am. history, U. of Wis., 1909-11; asst. polit. science, Yale, 1911-13; asso. prof. polit. science, U. of Ida., 1913-14; asst. prof. polit. science, Washington U., 1914-17, asso. prof., 1917-19; prof. polit. science, Dartmouth, since 1919. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, N.H. Hist. Soc., Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. Protestant. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* Jeffersonian Democracy in New England, 1916. Joint editor with Allen Johnson of Readings in Recent American Constitutional History, 1927. Contbr. to Dictionary of American Biography, also to mags. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

ROBINSON, W(illiam) Courtland, clergyman; *b.* Delhi, N.Y., Nov. 13, 1865; *s.* Rev. James H. (D.D.) and Mattie A. (Stewart) R.; A.B., Princeton, 1888, A.M., 1891; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1891; D.D., Syracuse U., 1905; *m.* F. Augusta Horner, of Delhi, June 21, 1891; 1 son, Rev. Stewart M. Robinson. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1891; pastor successively Park Street Ch., Portland, Me., Clinton, Potsdam, Park Central Ch., Syracuse, N.Y., until 1907, North Minster Ch., Phila., 1907-20, First Ch., Delhi, N.Y., since 1920. Mem. Presbyn. Bd. of Pubn. and S.S. Work; commr. to Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. 5 times and chmn. com. which introduced pension plan; moderator Phila. Presbytery, 1916-17, trustee, 1909-20. Mem. bd. dirs. Princeton Theol. Sem., 14 yrs.; trustee and v.p. bd. Lincoln U., Pa. Republican. Now editor The Presbyterian. *Club:* Penn Athletic (Phila.). *Home:* Delhi, N.Y.

ROBINSON, William Duffield, M.D.; *b.* Fulton Co., Pa., Mar. 25, 1856; *s.* John and Mary Ellen (Duffield) R.; grad. Chambersburg (Pa.) Acad., 1872; Ph.G., Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1876; M.D., U. of Pa., 1880; *m.* Elizabeth T. Willian, of Phila., Oct. 22, 1891. Practiced at Phila. since 1889; founder and mem. bd. dirs. Volunteer Med. Service Corps (largest med. organization in history of the world), World War. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa., Phila. County Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Sydenham Med. Coterie of Phila., Medico-Legal Soc. of Phila., Clin. Soc. of Phila., Am. Climatol and Clin. Soc., etc.; chmn. med. bd. Sesquicentennial Internat. Expn., Phila. Mason. *Club:* City. *Home:* 2022 Mt. Vernon St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROBINSON, William Henry, author; *b.* Lexington, Ill., Sept. 24, 1867; *s.* Henry Martyn and Anna Adelaide (Fulwiler) R.; ed. Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., and business coll., Los Angeles, Calif.; *m.* Grace Perley, of Henry, Ill., June 27, 1894; children—Dorothy Fulwiler, Bruce Herbert. Moved to Ariz., 1886, and assisted in building the first railroad into Phoenix; actively identified with constrn. of irrigation canals and development of ranches; superintendent orange groves and orchards. Mem. Ariz. Commn. Agr. and Horticulture, 1915-19, sec., 1919-23. Formerly lt. and bn. adj., Ariz. N.G.; chmn. "Four Minute Men," World War. Mem. Civil League, S.A.R. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Author:* Her Navajo Lover, 1903; The Man from Yesterday, 1915; The Golden Palace of Neverland, 1907; The Story of Arizona, 1918; The Witchery of Rita, 1919; Yarns of the Southwest, 1921; New Guideposts for Ancient Trails, 1925; Under Turquoise Skies, 1928. Contbr. articles, short stories, etc., to mags. Has made spl. study of aboriginal and modern native races of the Southwest. *Home:* Chandler, Ariz.

ROBINSON, William J., M.D., editor, author; *b.* Dec. 8, 1869; Ph.G., Columbia U. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1890; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1893; post-grad. work, univs. of Berlin and Vienna; *m.* Marie Halper. Lecturer on chemistry, pharmacology and materia medica, Bd. of Pharmacy Inst., New York; pres. med. bd. and chief genito-urinary and dermatol. dept., Bronx Hosp. and Dispensary; founder and editor The Critic and Guide; editor Am. Journal Sexology and Psychoanalysis. Fellow New York Acad. Medicine, A.M.A., Royal Soc. Arts (Eng.); mem. N.Y. State Med. Soc., Med. Soc. Co. of N.Y., Internat. Gesellschaft für Sexualforschung, World League for Sex Reform, etc. *Author:* Never Told Tales, 1908; Sexual Problems of Today, 1912; Eugenics and Marriage, 1912; Sex Morality—Past, Present and Future, 1912; Stories of Love and Life, 1913; A Clergyman's Son, 1921; Sexual Impotence, 1913; Birth Control, or The Limitation of Offspring, 1915; Treatment of Gonorrhea, 1915; Woman—Her Sex and Love Life, 1917; Sex Knowledge for Men and Boys; Prescription Incompatibilities, 1919; Sexual Truths, 1920; Married Life and Happiness, 1921; The Menopause, 1923; Sexual Continence and Its Influence on the Physical and Mental Health of Men and Women, 1923; Psychoanalysis Popularly Discussed, 1923; What I Believe, 1927; A Doctor's Views on Life, 1927; America's Sex and Marriage Problems, 1928; Sex, Love and Morality, 1929; The Humanitarian Calendar and Daily Maxim Book, 1929; The World's Best Books, 1929; The Oldest Profession in the World and Its Future, 1930. *Address:* 12 Mount Morris Park West, New York, N.Y.

ROBINSON, William S., artist; *b.* E. Gloucester, Mass., Sept. 15, 1861; *s.* Robert and Emeline S. R.; grad. Mass. Normal Art Sch., 1884; studied at Academy Julian, Paris, 1889-90; *m.* Lois E. Ball, of Malden, Mass. Instr. in art, Md. Inst., Baltimore, 1885-89, Drexel Inst., 1891-93, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., 1892-99, Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.), 1894-1904, Nat. Acad. Design since 1920; instr. Connecticut Coll. for Women, New London, since 1928. Represented in many important collections; honors at Paris, Buffalo, St. Louis and Panama expns. N.A., 1900; mem. Nat. Acad. Design, Am. Water Color Soc. (pres. 1914-20), New York Water Color Club. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Lotos, National Arts. *Address:* Old Lyme, Conn.

ROBINSON, Winifred Josephine, botanist; *b.* Barry Co., Mich., Oct. 17, 1867; *d.* Walter J. and Pamelia (Wheelock) R.; B.Pd., Mich. State Normal Coll., 1892, M.Pd., 1912; B.Pd., B.S., U. of Mich., 1899; A.M., Columbia, 1904, Ph.D., 1912; unmarried. Prin. high sch., Caro, Mich., 1892; instr. Mich. State Normal Coll., training dept., 1893-95; instr. Vassar Coll., dept. of biology, 1900-07; asst. in laboratory, New York Bot. Gardens, 1908; instr. in botany, 1909-13, asst. prof., 1914, Vassar Coll.; dean of Women's Coll. of Del., Newark, 1914—. Adviser of women, U. of Wis., summer session, 1913-14. Has devoted much attention to bot. research; won scholarship, New York Bot. Gardens, 1903. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Del. Hist. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Women's Farm and Garden Assn., Alpha Phi, Nat. Arts Club. Mem. women's com. Del. Council Defense; council of Phila. Bur. of Occupation for Trained Women; mem. Am. Assn. of Univ. Women. Contbr. research articles on plant morphology and on Pteridophyta of the Hawaiian Islands. *Home:* Newark, Del.

ROBINSON, Wirt, army officer; Oct. 16, 1864-Jan. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROBISON, Henry Barton, prof. New Testament; *b.* Auburn, Ga., Jan. 2, 1866; *s.* William Thomas and Elizabeth (Elder) R.; A.B., Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky., 1893, A.M., 1894; classical diploma, Coll. of The Bible, Lexington, 1893; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1907; *m.* Dora Sledd, of Lexington, July 2, 1895; children—Amy Jean (Mrs. H. C. Sarvis), Georgia. Instr. in classics, Transylvania Coll., 1893-1900; ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1890; pastor Wilmore, Ky., 1897-1900; instr. U. of Chicago extension dept., in Apostolic Fathers, 1907-12; pastor El Paso, Tex., 1907-09, Mobile, Ala., 1910; prof. N.T. lang. and lit. and philosophy of Christian religion, Culver-Stockton Coll., Canton, Mo., since 1910, also dean Sch. of Religion. Democrat. *Author:* (brochures) Syntax to the Participle in the Apostolic Fathers, 1913; Achieving the Ideal of Our Fathers, 1924; The Undergraduate Curriculum of Biblical Studies, 1928; The Origin and Nature of the Bible, 1929. Compiler: (with others) Index to the Apostolic Fathers, 1907. Writer of S.S. lessons for Christian Bd. of Publ., St. Louis, 1924, and David C. Cook Co., Elgin, Ill., 1925. Contbg. editor The Christian, Kansas City, 1926. *Home:* Canton, Mo.

ROBISON, John Albert, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ROBISON, John Keeler, retired naval officer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ROBISON, Samuel Shelburne, naval officer; *b.* Juanita Co., Pa., May 10, 1867; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1888. Promoted ensign, July 1, 1890; lt. jr. grade, Apr. 23, 1898; lt., Mar. 3, 1899; lt. comdr., July 1, 1905; comdr., Dec. 27, 1909; captain, July 1, 1914; rear admiral, Sept. 21, 1918. Served on Boston during Spanish-Am. War, 1898; with Bur. of Equipment, Navy Dept., 1904-06; navigator Tennessee, 1906-08; exec. officer Pennsylvania, 1908-09; with Bureau of Equipment, 1909-10, Bur. of Steam Engring., 1910-11; comd. Cincinnati, 1911-13; asst. to Bur. Steam Engring., Navy Dept., 1913-14, 1914-15; comd. Jupiter, 1914; comd. South Carolina, 1915-17; comdr. Submarine Force, Atlantic Fleet, 1917-18; mem. Naval Armistice Commn., 1918-19; comdt. Navy Yard, Boston, 1919-21; mil. gov. Santo Domingo, 1921-22; mem. Gen. Bd., Navy Dept., 6 mos., 1923; admiral in command Battle Fleet, June 30, 1923-25; admiral in command U.S. Fleet, 1925-26; comdr. 13th Naval Dist., Oct. 1, 1926-28; supt. U.S. Naval Acad. since June 1928. *Home:* Mifflintown, Pa. *Address:* U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.

ROBISON, William Ferretti, clergyman, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 16, 1871; *s.* William Scott and Mary Frances (Firth) R.; A.B., St. Louis U., 1892, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1918; studied classics and lit., St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1887; ordained R.C. ministry, 1902; teacher classics and lit., St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1894-96, U. of Detroit, 1896-99, again at St. Ignatius, 1903-06; v.p. U. of Detroit, 1906-09; prof. ethics and natural law, 1909-12, fundamental theology, 1914-19, pres., Jan. 1, 1920-25, St. Louis U.; attached to Loyola U., Chicago, 1925. Visited European univs., 1912-13. *Author:* Christ's Masterpiece, 1918; His Only Son, 1918; The Bedrock of Belief, 1918; The Undying Tragedy, 1919; The Seven-fold Gift, 1922; Milestones, 1923. Widely known as pulpit orator and lecturer. *Address:* Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.

ROBSION, John Marshall, U.S. senator; *b.* Bracken Co., Ky., Jan. 2, 1873; *s.* John A. and Mary (Hyland) R.; B.S., Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O.; LL.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1898; *m.* Lida Stansberry, of Grays, Ky., Jan. 25, 1902. Began practice at Bourbonville, Ky., 1898; formerly mem. faculty, Union Coll., Bourbonville. Mem. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; mem. 66th to 70th Congresses (1919-29), 11th Ky. Dist., and reëlected to 71st Congress but resigned upon apptmt. to U.S. Senate Jan. 9, 1930, to succeed Frederick M. Sackett. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., etc. *Home:* Barbourville, Ky.

ROBSON, Eleanor Elsie (Mrs. August Belmont), retired actress, see Eleanor Elsie Belmont.

ROBSON, Frank E., lawyer; *b.* Lansing, Mich., July 20, 1859; *s.* John and Mary (Ingersoll) R.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1878; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1883; *m.* Caroline W. Claflin, of Toledo, O., June 10, 1885; 1 dau., Gertrude M. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1882, and began practice at Lansing; moved to Detroit, 1890; gen. atty. M.C. R.R., 1909-17, gen. counsel since 1917. Mem. Am. and Mich. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of Detroit. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Detroit. *Home:* Dexter Rd., Ann Arbor. *Office:* Mich. Central R.R. Co., Detroit, Mich.

ROBSON, Julius William, pres. Standard Varnish Works; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 4, 1889; *s.* William and Yereth (Frank) Rosenberg; ed. Horace Mann Sch., N.Y. City, and Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H.; *m.* Myrtle Margaret Guggenheim, of N.Y. City, Oct. 8, 1913; children—William, Gerald, Robert Kenneth. Mgr. Internat. Varnish Co., Toronto, Can., 1913-15; gen. mgr. Standard Varnish Works, N.Y. City, 1916-24, pres. since 1924; dir. R.I.W. Damp Resisting Paint Co., Inc. *Club:* Chemists. *Home:* Soundview Av., White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 443 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

ROBSON, May, actress; *b.* in Australia; *d.* of Capt. Henry (British Navy) and Julia Robison; ed. Pension Semboiselle, Brussels; Pension Passy, Paris; came to America, 1879; *m.* Dr. Augustus H. Brown, of New York, May 29, 1889. First appearance on stage in Brooklyn, as "Tilly," in "The Hoop of Gold," 1884; later appeared in Madison Square Theatre as "Susan," in "Called Back"; engaged by Daniel Frohman, Madison Sq. and Lyceum Theatre, New York, 1886-93; engaged by Charles Frohman, 1893-1906; at Daly's in "The Billionaire," 1903; début as "star" in Lyceum Theatre, Scranton, Pa., as "Aunt Mary Watkins," in "The Rejuvenation of Aunt

Mary," Oct. 3, 1907; first appearance in London at Terry's Theatre in same play, Aug. 22, 1910; appeared in "The Three Lights," "The Clever Woman," "The Making Over of Mrs. Matt," etc.; toured in "Tish," 1919-21. *Author:* (with C. T. Dazey) A Night Out (play), 1911. *Address:* Wright Av., Bayside, L.I., N.Y.

ROBYN, Alfred George, musician, composer; *b.* St. Louis, Apr. 29, 1860; *s.* William and Clemence Stephanie R.; father was an organist and instructed him in music; was professionally engaged as pianist while still a child; *m.* Isidore M., *d.* Anthony Schmitt, of Chicago, Ill., October 18, 1909; children—Alfred G., Byron Edward. Pianist and ch. organist. Composer: Jacinta, and The Buccaneer's Bride (comic operas); Symphony in D minor, Op. 51, and symphonic poem, Pompeii (both for full orchestra); Concerto in C minor (for piano and orchestra); also many ballads, piano works, and pieces of sacred music. Operas: Yankee Consul (prod. by Castle Square Opera Co., spring, 1903); Gypsy Girl, prod. 1905; Yankee Tourist, 3-act comic opera (prod. under Henry W. Savage, 1907); Fortune Land, 3-act comic opera, 1907; The Girl from Frisco: The Boys from Home; All For the Ladies; Princess Beggar; The Girl Who Dared; Will O' the Wisp; The Bandit; Georgianna; The Garden of Perfume; The Padisha; Fountain of Youth. Oratorios: The Ascension (prod. St. Louis, May 10, 1903); Love Unending, 1907; Praise and Thanksgiving; Poppies of Old Japan, 2 acts, prod. 1925; Streets of Cairo, 1925; Fountania, 3 acts, prod. 1926; Caught Napping, 1927; Radiadayz, 1927; Venetian Love, 1928. Best known songs, Answer; You; It Was a Dream. Instrumental piece, Manzanilla. *Home:* 264 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

ROCHE, Ambrose Francis, clergyman; *b.* S. Boston, Mass., Oct. 8, 1854; *s.* Nicholas Enright and Ellen Frances (Sullivan) R.; ed. St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N.Y.; St. Joseph's Sem., Troy, N.Y. Ordained priest R. C. Ch., 1880; asst. St. John's Ch., Quincy, Mass., 1880-96; pastor St. Paul's Parish, Hingham, Mass., 1896-1900, St. Mary's Parish, West Quincy, 1900-08; St. Patrick's Parish, Watertown, 1908-28, St. Thomas Aquinas Parish, Jamaica Plain, since Nov. 7, 1928. Served as chaplain Middlesex Co. br. Am. Federation Catholic Socs. and Parishes; mem. Board Diocesan Consultors to Cardinal O'Connell. Made domestic prelate of Papal Court, title of Monsignor, by Pope Pius X, 1911. Was editor and pub. Quincy Monitor (monthly) for 12 yrs.; frequent contbr. to Boston Pilot. LL.D. St. Bonaventure's Coll. Allegany, N.Y., 1919. State chaplain of Mass. Catholic Women's Guild since 1916; chaplain gen. Daughters of Isabella since 1922. *Home:* Jamaica Plain, Mass.

ROCHE, Arthur Somers, author; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Apr. 27, 1883; *s.* James Jeffrey and Mary (Halloran) R.; student Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1899-1901; LL.B., Boston U., 1904; *m.* Ethel Kirby Rowell, of N.Y. City, Aug. 12, 1910 (died Sept. 6, 1915); 1 son, Jeffrey; *m.* 2d, Ethel Pettit, of Stuttgart, Ark., Sept. 28, 1917; 1 son, Clyde. Practiced law 18 mos.; entered newspaper work, 1906; has contributed regularly to magazines since 1910. Commd. capt., Mil. Intelligence Div. U.S.A., Sept. 1918; hon. discharged. Dec. 1918. *Author:* Loot, 1916; Plunder, 1917; The Sport of Kings, 1917; Ransom, 1918; The Eyes of the Blind, 1919; Uneasy Street, 1920; Find the Woman, 1921; The Day of Faith (Gov. Thomas C. McRae, of Ark., declared Nov. 1, 1921, to be legal holiday in honor of book), 1921; A More Honorable Man, 1922; The Pleasure Buyers, 1925; Devil-May-Care, 1926; Come To My House, 1927; What I Know About You, 1927; The Wise Wife, 1928; The Woman Hunters, 1928, Marriage for Two, 1929. Co-author of play, The Scrap of Paper, produced New York, 1917. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat, Sleepy Hollow Country, Authors (New York); St. Botolph (Boston); Wee Burn (Darien, Conn.). *Home:* 128 Sea Spray Av., Palm Beach, Fla.

ROCHE, Joseph T., clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ROCHE, Martin, architect; 1853-June 4, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROCHE, William James, lawyer; born Mar. 7, 1853; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROCHESTER, Edward Sudler, publicist, author; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 13, 1885; *s.* Samuel Charles and Mollie (Sudler) R.; grad. Md. Inst. Arts; studied abroad; *m.* Annie Elizabeth Honeman, of Baltimore, Md., 1905; 1 daughter, Vivian Louise. Mng. and city editor Washington Post, 1910-17; editor Official U.S. Bulletin (pub. daily by order of President of U.S.), May 1, 1917-19; pres. Nat. Publicity & Adv. Corpn. (pubs. U.S. Daily News Service), 1920—. Editor and mem. Washington staff Associated Press, Washington, D.C. Spl. asst. to atty. gens. of U.S., 1922-25; sec. Federal Oil Conservation Bd., apptd. by President of U.S., Apr., 1925. Episcopalian. Author and pub. various vols. dealing with governmental affairs; contbr. to mags. and other publs. *Home:* 3401 16th St. *Office:* 1404 H St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ROCK, George Henry, rear admiral; *b.* Hastings, Mich., Nov. 21, 1868; *s.* Adam and Sarah Anne (Crawley) R.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md., 1889; B.S. in Naval Architecture, U. of Glasgow, Scotland, 1892; *m.* Edith Gertrude Neumann, of Newark, N.J., Jan. 5, 1893; children—Albert Neumann, Bertram Neumann. Constrn. officer U.S. Navy Yards, at N.Y. City, 1892-95, Portsmouth, N.H., 1902-06, Boston, 1909-11, New York, 1915-21; mem. Bd. of Inspection and Survey, 1911-15; superintending constructor, Baltimore, Md., 1895-98, Newport News, Va., 1898-1901, Bath, Me., 1901-02, Newport News, 1906-09; mgr. navy yard, Norfolk, Va., 1921-23; asst. chief of Bur. of Constrn. and Repair, 1923-29; promoted to rank of permanent rear admiral, Aug. 1, 1926; chief constructor since 1929. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. (v.p.), Naval Inst. Awarded Navy Cross for services in World War. Del. to Internat. Conf. on Safety of Life at Sea, London, 1929. Episcopalian. *Club:* Army and Navy. *Home:* 1616 22d St. *Office:* Bur. Construction and Repair, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

ROCK, Joseph F(rancis Charles), botanist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Jan. 13, 1884; *s.* Francis and Francisca (Hofer) R.; ed. Vienna Schoten Gymnasium and Vienna U.; unmarried. Botanist Hawaiian Bd. of Agriculture and Forestry, 1908-11, U. of Hawaii, 1911-19; prof. systematic botany, same univ., 1919; agrl. explorer with office of foreign seed and plant introduction, U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1920. Dir. Nat. Geog. Soc. Yunnan-Tibet Expdn., 1923-24; dir. Arnold Arboretum, Harvard U.; Bot. and Zoöl. Expdn. to West China and Tibet, 1924-27, Nat. Geog. Soc. Southwest China-Tibet Expdn., 1927-30, on leave from Harvard University. Formerly consulting botanist, Board of Commrs. of Agr. and Forestry, Honolulu, and mem. advisory com. Expt. Sta., Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assn. Mem. Bot. Soc. America, Torrey Bot. Club, Washington Biol. Soc. *Author:* The Indigenous Trees of Hawaii (Honolulu), 1913; The Ornamental Trees of Hawaii; A Monographic Study of the Hawaiian Species of the Tribe Lobelioideæ, Family Campanulaceæ; etc. *Home:* Honolulu, Hawaii. *Address:* National Geographic Society, Hubbard Memorial Hall, Washington, D.C.

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, capitalist; *b.* Richford, N.Y., July 8, 1839; *s.* William Avery and Eliza (Davison) R.; moved to Cleveland, O., 1853; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Laura C. Spelman, of Cleveland, O., Sept. 8, 1864 (died Mar. 12, 1915); children—Bessie (Mrs. Charles A. Strong, dec.), Alta (Mrs. E. Parmalee Prentice), Edith (Mrs. McCormick), John Davison. Was clerk in forwarding and commission house; at 19 partner in firm of Clark & Rockefeller, commission mchts.; firm became Andrews, Clark & Co., and engaged in oil business; in 1867 the firm, then Rockefeller, Andrews & Flagler, operated a large oil refinery at Cleveland, and in 1870, the business was consolidated with others in the Standard Oil Co.; other interests were later acquired and the Standard Oil Trust was formed, 1882, but dissolved, 1892, after which the Standard Oil Co. operated as a New Jersey corpn. until dissolved in 1911, with Mr. Rockefeller, pres. until Dec. 4, 1911, when retired. It is estimated that the total amount given by Mr. Rockefeller for philanthropic and charitable purposes up to 1921 exceeded $500,000,000. Nearly four-fifths of this sum went to the four great charitable corporations which he created: the Rockefeller Foundation, General Education Board, The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial and The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. *Home:* 4 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

ROCKEFELLER, John Davison, Jr., chmn. bd. Rockefeller Foundation; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 29, 1874; *s.* John Davison and Laura C. (Spelman) R.; A.B., Brown U., 1897; *m.* Abby Greene, *d.* Nelson W. Aldrich, 1901. Associated with his father in business enterprises; active in philanthropic work; chmn. bd. Rockefeller Foundation; trustee Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research; dir. Gen. Edn. Bd., Bur. Social Hygiene, Internat. Health Bd., China Med. Bd., Merchants Fire Assurance Corpn. *Clubs:* University, Alpha Delta Phi, Brown Univ., City Midday, Recess, Bankers, Sleepy Hollow Country, Whitehall, City, Broad Street. *Author:* The Personal Relation in Industry. *Home:* 10 W. 54th St. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ROCKEFELLER, Percy Avery; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 27, 1878; *s.* William and Almira (Goodsell) R.; A.B., Yale, 1900; *m.* Isabel Stillman, of N.Y. City, Apr. 23, 1901; children—Avery, Isabel (Mrs. Frederic W. Lincoln), Winifred, Faith, Gladys. Entered father's office on leaving coll.; now dir. Nat. City Bank of New York, Nat. City Co., Am. Internat. Corpn., W. A. Harriman & Co., Bethlehem Steel Corpn., Western Union Telegraph Co., Air Reduction Co., Atlantic Fruit Co., Remington Arms Co., Nat. Seal Co., Cuba Co., Cuba R.R. Co., Compania Cubana, Owenoke Corpn., United Metals Selling Corpn., Nat. Surety Co., Consolidated Gas Co., Anaconda Copper Mines Co., Chile Copper Co., N. Am. Reassurance Co., New York Edison Co., U.S. Realty & Improvement Co., Andes Copper Mining Co., Bowman Biltmore Hotel Corpn., Central Union Gas Co., Internat. Match Corpn., Mesabi Iron Co., etc. Director The Boys' Club, Greenwich Council Boy Scouts of America; founder American Society for Relief of French War Orphans; member Academy of Political Science, Japan Soc., Pilgrims of U.S.A., Am. Mus. Natural History, New York Zoöl. Soc. (bd. mgrs.), N.Y. Stock Exchange, Alpha Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Links, Yale, Metropolitan, Automobile of America, Racquet and Tennis, Riding, Lawyers, Recess, City Midday, Manursing Island, Blind Brook, Green Meadow Country, Hollenbeck, Indian Harbor Yacht, Field of Greenwich, Chicago, Cercle Interallié of Paris. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ROCKENBACH, Samuel Dickerson, army officer; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Jan. 27, 1869; *s.* Frank J. R. (lt. C.S.A.); C.E., Va. Mil. Inst., 1890; Army War Coll., 1912; *m.* Emma Baldwin, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 19, 1898. Commd. 2d lt. 10th Cav., Aug. 1, 1891; promoted through grades to rank of brigadier general, regular army, Jan. 23, 1924. Served as brigadier gen. N.A., July 11, 1918-June 30, 1920; comdt. Va. Mil. Institute, 1894-95; participated in Santiago Campaign, 1898, Porto Rican Expdn., 1898; engr. officer Dept. of Santiago, Cuba, 1900-02; civ. gov., Cottabato Dist., Mindanao, P.I., 1908; arrived in France, June 13, 1917; chief q.-m. Base Sect. No. 1, July-Dec. 1917; chief of Tank Corps, A.E.F., Dec. 1917-Feb. 1919; comdr. Base Sect. No. 1, Feb.-July, 1919; chief Tank Corps, U.S.A., Feb. 1918-June 1920. Awarded Distinguished Service Medal; Officer Legion of Honor, and Croix de Guerre with palm (French); hon. Companion of the Bath (British); campaign badges—Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexican border, Victory Medal with four stars. Member D.C. Chapter Society Colonial Wars, Virginia Society S.A.R., Pennsylvania Society War of 1812, Society Army Santiago de Cuba. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Riding and Hunt (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Lynchburg, Va. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

ROCKEY, Howard, author; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., June 3, 1886; *s.* Henry Chester and Mary Elizabeth (Berry) R.; ed. Drexel Inst. and Temple U.; *m.* Ethel Mager, of Philadelphia, 1911; 1 dau., Elizabeth Isabel. Reporter Philadelphia Inquirer, 1903-07; mgr. Service Bureau, System Magazine, 1910-12; press rep. Philharmonic Orchestra, N.Y., 1913-14; advertising agt., Philadelphia, 1920-27; joined copy staff of Lord & Thomas and Logan, Inc., 1927, director of publicity since 1929. Served as 2d lieutenant 71st Inf. U.S. N.Y., 1917-19. Mem. Authors' Guild, Authors' League of America. Contbr. of fiction to magazines and newspapers and author of several photoplays. *Author:* This Woman, 1924; All That I Want (pseudonym Ronald Bryce), 1925; Daughters of Luxury, 1925; Paradox, 1926; Honeymoon's End, 1926; The Varanoff Tradition (pseudonym Oliver Panbourne), 1926; The Test, 1927; Limelight, 1927; Through the Mill, 1927; The

Chorus Kid, 1928. *Address:* 247 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

ROCKNE, Knute Kenneth, football coach; *b.* Voss, Norway, Mar. 4, 1888; *s.* Louis and Martha (Gjermo) R.; brought to U.S. at age of 5; B.S., Notre Dame U., 1914; *m.* Bonnie Skiles, of Kenton, O., July 15, 1914; children—William D., Knute, Mary Jean, John V. Football coach, Notre Dame U., since 1914; coached nat. coll. football champions, 1924; coach of summer schs. in football, Springfield Y.M.C.A. Coll., Ore. Agrl. Coll., Utah Agrl. Coll., U. of Southern Calif., Southern Methodist U., Notre Dame U., William and Mary Coll. Elk. *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis (South Bend); Chicago Athletic. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

ROCKWELL, Alphonso David, M.D. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

ROCKWELL, David Ladd; *b.* Akron, O., Aug. 11, 1877; *s.* David Ladd and Mary Elizabeth (Metlin) R.; pub. schs., Ravenna, O., Western Reserve Acad., Hudson, O., Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1897-99; *m.* Katherine Arighi, of Kent, O., Oct. 1900; 1 dau., Mary Katharine. Began in banking business at Kent, 1901; mayor of Kent 2 terms, 1900-04; probate judge Portage Co., O., 2 terms, 1903-08 inclusive; supt. dept. Ohio State Building & Loan Assn., 1911-12. Chmn. Dem. Exec. Com. Portage Co. about 20 yrs., also mem. Dem. State Central or Exec. coms. same period; nat. mgr. campaign for nomination of William G. McAdoo for President of U.S., 1924. Mem. bd. Kent State Normal Coll., 1919-29, pres. bd., 1925-29. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Mid Day, Hermit (Cleveland). *Home:* Ravenna, O. *Office:* Citizens Bldg., Cleveland, O.

ROCKWELL, Edward Henry, civ. engr.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Apr. 20, 1869; *s.* Edward Munson and Martha Josephine (Smith) R.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1890, C.E., 1920; *m.* Lena Hortense Warfield, of Worcester, Oct. 29, 1891; children—Grace Margaret (Mrs. Stanley R. Kingman), Dorothy (Mrs. Mark A. Burns), Doris, Donald Edward, Rosamond Warfield. With George S. Morrison, cons. engr., Chicago, 1890-92; submaster high sch., Leominster, Mass., 1893-95; with Norcross Bros., bldg. steel work, Worcester, Mass., 1895-97; in charge installation of machinery, and supt. Holliston (Mass.) Yarn Co., 1897-99; draftsman Boston Bridge Works, 1899-1900, Boston Navy Yard, 1900-01; asst. engr. Boston Bridge Works, 1901-02; instr. in civ. engring., Tufts Coll., 1902-03, asst. prof., 1903-06, prof. structural engring., 1906-18, prof. civ. and structural engring., 1918-22; dean of engring. and prof. civ. engring., Rutgers U., 1922-28; Simon Cameron Long prof. civ. engring., Lafayette Coll., since 1928. With Boston Bridge Works, summer 1906; asst. engr. Boston Transit Commn., summer 1907; designing engr. Suffolk County Court House extension, Sept. 1907-June 1908, cons. engr. on constrn. same, June 1908-Jan. 1910; cons. engr. commn. on Galveston causeway reconstruction, Oct. 1916-Jan. 1917; engr. and architect in charge design, contract and construction of chem. lab., Tufts Coll., July 1921-Sept. 1922; cons. engr. Gen. Crushed Stone Co., Easton, Pa., City of Perth Amboy, N.J., Oliver Iron Mining Co., Duluth, Minn., etc. Lt. comdr. Civ. Engring. Corps, U.S.N.R. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Assn. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.J. Soc. Professional Engrs. (ex-pres.), Boston Soc. C.E., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Lambda Chi Alpha. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Northampton County Country. Contbr. to Am. Highway Engrs. Handbook and bulls. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. *Home:* 600 Clinton St., Easton, Pa.

ROCKWELL, Florence, actress. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ROCKWELL, Frederick Frye, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 2, 1884; *s.* Frank Warren and Elizabeth Trowbridge (Hammill) R.; spl. student Wesleyan U., Conn., 1905-06; *m.* Marjorie Hughan, of Brooklyn, Sept. 5, 1910; children—Wallace, Frederick F., Donald W., Margaret E. Circulation mgr. Garden Mag., 1906-07; mgr. Wilshire Book Co., 1907-08; with New York Call, 1908-09; dir. service dept. and mgr. Burpee's Seed Farms, 1917-19; with Tuthill Adv. Agency, New York, 1919-21; mgr. nursery and bulb dept. and of publicity and advertising, Seabrook Co., Seabrook Farms, Bridgeton, N.J., 1921-25. *Author:* Home Vegetable Gardening, 1911; Gardening Indoors and Under Glass, 1912; Making a Fruit Garden, 1914; The Pocket Garden Guide, 1914; The Key to the Land, 1915; Around the Year on the Garden, 1916; Save It for Winter! 1918; Gardening Under Glass, 1921; The Book of Bulbs, 1926; Shrubs and Gladiolus, in Home Garden Handbooks series, 1927; Rock Gardening and Evergreens, 1928; Irises, 1928; Dahlias, 1929; Lawns, 1929; Roses, 1930. Corr. editor, horticulture, of The Country Home; garden editor "Your Home"; contributor to magazines. Socialist. Quaker. Mason. *Home:* Cape May, N.J.

ROCKWELL, Harry Westcott, educator; *b.* Rockwell's Mills, N.Y., June 23, 1881; *s.* Howard C. and Helen C. (Shepard) R.; A.B., Brown University, 1903, A.M., 1922; A.M., Columbia University, 1917; Pd.D., N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, 1922; *m.* Marjorie De Lano, of Ithaca, N.Y., Nov. 2, 1922; children—Helen De Lano, Harriet Shepard. Instr. Peddie Inst., Hightstown, N.J., 1903-04; prin. high sch., Gilbertsville, N.Y., 1904-05, Oneonta, 1905-06; supt. schs., Oneonta, 1906-10; prin. high sch., White Plains, N.Y., 1912-17; supt. schs., Pelham Twp., N.Y., 1917-19; became prin. State Normal Sch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1919, pres. State Teachers Coll., Buffalo, 1927—. Chmn. classification com., Am. Assn. of Teachers Colls., 1926-27 (pres. 1929-30). Mem. N.E.A., N.Y. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. Western Dist., 1927), N.Y. State Academic Principals (pres. 1917), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rotary, Literary Clinic. *Author:* Workbook in N.Y. State Geography, 1924; also articles in professional jours. *Home:* 128 14th St. *Address:* State Teachers College, Buffalo, N.Y.

ROCKWELL, Julius Ensign, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROCKWELL, Samuel, civil engr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROCKWELL, William Hayden, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROCKWELL, William Walker, librarian; *b.* Pittsfield, Mass., Oct. 4, 1874; *s.* Francis Williams (M.C., 1884-1891) and Mary Gilbert (Davis) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1895; S.T.B., Andover Theol. Sem., 1900; univs. of Berlin and Marburg, 1900-04, S.T.L., Marburg, 1903; A.M., Ph.D., Göttingen, 1914; Doctor of Theology, Univ. of Marburg, 1930; *m.* Ethel Dean Converse (A.B., Radcliffe), of Brookline, Mass., Sept. 19, 1906; 1 dau., Dorothy Converse. Foreign fellow Andover Theol. Sem., 1900-02, and instr. history, same, 1904-05; ordained Congl. ministry, 1905; with Union Theol. Sem. since 1905, respectively asst. prof. ch. history, 1905-17, asso. prof. 1917-25, acting librarian, 1908-13, librarian ranking as prof. since 1925; mem. faculty of polit. science, Columbia, since 1912. Studied and traveled in Europe 6 yrs. since 1900. Chmn. Nat. Council of Congl. Chs. Commn. on Internat. Relations. Mem. Am. Com. for Armenian and Syrian Relief, 1915-19. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Soc. Ch. History (pres. in 1926), Gesellschaft für Kirchengeschichte, Mediæval Acad. of America, Am. Library Assn., Bibliog. Soc. America, Bibliog. Soc. (London), Soc. of Genealogists (London); fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; corr. mem. Anglo-Am. Hist. Com.; del. to Council on Research in Humanities (Columbia U.). Republican. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ. Faculty, Congregational (pres. 1929-31), Chi Alpha (pres. 1924). *Author:* Die Doppelehe des Landgrafen Philipp von Hessen, 1904; Liber miraculorum Ninivensium Sancti Cornelii Papæ, 1925 (preliminary edit. 1914). Edited Papers of Am. Soc. of Ch. History, 3 vols., 1912, 14, 17; Armenia, A Select Bibliography, 1916; The Pitiful Plight of the Assyrian Christians (Am. Com. for Armenian and Syrian Relief), 1916. Contbr. to Ency. Britannica, Die Religion in Geschichte and Gegenwart, Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, Ency. of Social Sciences. Has general oversight of transl. of Latin works of Huldreich Zwingli. Mem. bd. editors Am. Ency. of Christianity, 1920-26. *Address:* 3041 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ROCKWOOD, Elbert William, chemist; *b.* Franklin, Mass., July 4, 1860; *s.* William and Laura Matilda (Blake) R.; B.S., Amherst, 1884, A.M., 1901; student U. of Göttingen, 1889, U. of Strassburg, 1890-91, U. of Leipzig, 1892 and 1894, U. of Chicago, 1893; M.D., State U. of Ia., 1895; Ph.D., Yale, 1904; *m.* Laura Clarke, of Iowa City, Ia., Mar. 21, 1894; children—Paul Reed, Alan Clarke; *m.* 2d, Lillian Gertrude Smith, of Somerville, Mass., Jan. 1, 1925. Asst. in chemistry, Wesleyan, 1884-86; instr. chemistry, Cornell, 1886-87; chemist Hatch Expt. Sta. (Conn.), 1888; made prof. chemistry and toxicology, 1888, head dept. chemistry, 1904-20, prof. chemistry, 1920—, State U. of Ia. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Med. Assn. *Author:* A Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, 1899, 5th edit., 1924. Introduction to Chemical Analysis for Medical Students, 1901. Contbr. to biol. and chem. jours. *Home:* Iowa City, Iowa.

ROCKWOOD, Frank Ernest, coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROCKWOOD, George I., engr., mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 13, 1868; *s.* Edward Otis and Caroline (Washburn) R.; descendant of Gov. William Bradford, of Plymouth, Mass., 1620; ed. Phillips Acad. and Worcester Poly. Inst.; Dr. Engineering from the latter in 1929; *m.* Ellen T. Cheever, of Worcester, Nov. 13, 1890. With Wheelock Engine Co., Worcester, 1888-1892; consulting engr., Worcester, 1893-1905; pres. and treas. Rockwood Sprinkler Co. since 1906; also pres. and treas. same co. of Chicago, and of Worcester Fire Extinguisher Co., Ltd., of Can.; trustee Worcester County Instn. for Savings; dir. Worcester Bank & Trust Co. Prof. thermodynamics, 1907, 08, life trustee, Worcester Poly. Inst. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (v.p.), Am. Antiquarian Soc., Worcester Chamber Commerce. Pres. bd. trustees, Home Aged Females, Worcester. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Worcester, Tatnuck, Engineers' (New York); University (Boston). *Home:* 2 Military Rd. *Office:* 38 Harlow St., Worcester, Mass.

ROCKWOOD, Nathan Chamberlain, editor, pub.; *b.* Marlboro, Mass., Sept. 9, 1884; *s.* Charles Henry and Abba Lawrence (Peck) R.; grad. high sch., 1903; B.S. in C.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1907; *m.* Lillian Elizabeth Miller, of Vernon, N.Y., June 3, 1917; children—Charles Henry, Theodore Bogart. Gen. engring. work, N.Y., Me., Mass., Fla., Minn. and Mont., 1907-10; asst. editor, later asso. editor Engineering News, and Engineering News-Record, 1910-17; editor, mgr. Rock Products; v.p. Tradepress Pub. Corpn. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Clubs:* Engineers (Chicago); Naperville Country. Compiler: Cumulative Index of Engineering News (1910-17), 1918. Contbr. to Ency. Brit. *Home:* 219 N. Columbia St., Naperville, Ill. *Office:* 542 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

RODD, Thomas, engineer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RODDEY, William Joseph, mfr.; *b.* Chester Co., S.C., Oct. 2, 1861; *s.* William Lyle and Anna Cousart (Baskin) R.; A.B., Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1880; post-grad. work, U. of Va., 1881-83; *m.* Mary Perry Dunlap, of Lancaster, S.C., Aug. 6, 1890; children—Mrs. Katherine Jones, William J., Dunlap, Mrs. Elizabeth Dowd, W. L., John. Mem. banking firm W. L. Roddey & Son, 1884-87; cashier and v.p. First Nat. Bank, 1887-98; pres. Nat. Union Bank, Rock Hill, 1898-1916, and 1921-29; chmn. bd. Columbia (S.C.) Nat. Bank, 1925-30; chmn. bd. Central Union Bank of S.C. (merger of Rock Hill and Columbia banks) since 1930; pres. Roddey Trust Co. Pres. Victoria Cotton Mills, 1910-28, chairman board since 1928; president Victoria Company since 1916; manager Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S. for S.C. and Western N.C., since 1888, and dir. of the Soc. since Feb. 18, 1926; dir. Charlotte Br. Federal Reserve Bank since Aug. 24, 1927; sr. mem. ins. firm W. J. Roddey & Co. Trustee Winthrop Normal and Industrial Coll. (Rock Hill), Davidson (N.C.) Coll. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. K.P. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Rock Hill, S.C.

RODDY, William Franklin, financial expert; *b.* Larisa, Tex., June 27, 1871; *s.* William Christofer and Fannie E. (Stephens) R.; grad. as accountant at Omen, Tex., 1889; *m.* Mabel Estelle Williams, of Kaufman, Tex., Aug. 24, 1905; 1 dau. (adopted), Mary Elizabeth. Pvt. 23d U.S. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898, and Philippine Insurrection; entered Philippines Customs Service on detail from army, 1900, continuing until 1918; served as collector of customs various ports; collector of customs, Corinto, Nicaragua, 1918-27; apptd. adviser of customs, Ecuadorian Govt., Mar. 1927, dir. gen. of customs, May 28, 1927. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Nevada County (Calif.) Golf Assn. *Home:* Nevada City, Calif. *Address:* Guayaquil, Ecuador.

RODEBUSH, Worth Huff, physical chemistry; *b.* Selden, Kan., May 24, 1887; *s.* Milton

Leander and Rosa Elizabeth (Huff) R.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1912, A.M., 1914; Ph.D., in chemistry, U. of Calif., 1917, Nat. Research Council fellow, 1919-21; *m.* Esther Kittredge, of Berkeley, Calif., Feb. 5, 1919; children—Harriet Rose, Susan Emily. Instr. in chemistry, U. of Kan., 1912-15; chemist U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1918; research chemist U.S. Industrial Alcohol Co., Baltimore, Md., 1919; chemist U.S. Bur. of Mines (helium investigation), 1921; asso. prof. physical chemistry, U. of Ill., 1921-24, prof. since 1924. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Gamma Pi Upsilon, Delta Sigma Rho, Epsilon Chi. *Club:* Chaos. Joint Author: Treatise on Physical Chemistry, 1924. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Physical Review. *Home:* 302 Michigan Av., Urbana, Ill.

RODEHEAVER, Homer Alvan, music dir.; *b.* Union Furnace, Ohio, Oct. 4, 1880; *s.* Thurman Hall and Fanny (Armstrong) R.; student Ohio Wesleyan U. (non-grad.); unmarried. Musical dir., with William A. Sunday in his evangelistic campaigns, since 1909; has directed choruses in nearly all leading cities in U.S.; pres. The Rodeheaver Pub. Co., gospel music pubs., Chicago and Phila. Trombone player with 4th Tenn. Regtl. Band, 4 mos. in Cuba, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; with Y.M.C.A. in France, Aug.-Dec. 1918. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), K.P. *Author:* Song Stories of the Sawdust Trail, 1917; also various gospel songs, compilations, etc. Tour of the world with Evangelist W. E. Biederwolf, 1923-24. Founder and promoter of Summer Sch. of Sacred Music, Winona Lake, Ind. Platform mgr. for large assemblies. *Home:* Winona Lake, Ind. *Office:* 218 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

RODEN, Carl Bismarck, librarian; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., June 7, 1871; *s.* of Charles Ernest Ludwig and Louisa Henrietta (Strack) von R.; ed. high sch., Chicago; LL.B., Chicago Coll. of Law (Lake Forest University), 1891; hon. M.A. Northwestern University, 1928; admitted to bar but never practiced; *m.* Harriette Amy Johnson, of Chicago, June 2, 1909 (died 1919); 1 dau., Marion Louise; *m.* 2d, Lora A. Rich, of Chicago, 1921. Entered Chicago Public Library as page, 1886; progressed through various positions, to supt. of cataloguing dept., 1908; actg. librarian, May 1-Oct. 10, 1909; asst. librarian, 1909-18, since librarian. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. A.L.A. (pres. 1927-28; treas., exec. board, council), A.L. Inst., Bibliog. Soc. America (ex-pres.), Ill. Library Assn. (ex-pres.). *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Caxton, Chicago Literary (pres. 1926-27), Chicago Library (twice pres.), City. Author of numerous articles on professional topics in library mags. *Home:* 5838 Newark Av. *Address:* Public Library, Chicago, Ill.

RODENBAUGH, Henry Nathan, railway executive; *b.* Norristown, Pa., Nov. 20, 1879; *s.* William Henry and Teresa Jane (Shanks) R.; ed. high sch., Norristown; B.Sc. in Mech. Engring., U. of Pa., 1901; Wagner Inst. Science, Phila., 1908-09; *m.* Caroline Pickett Bransford, of Roanoke, Va., Nov. 17, 1904; children—Thomas Bransford, Jean Crawford, Caroline Carrington. Draftsman for the N.&W. Ry., 1902-03; yard supt. Alan Wood, Iron & Steel Co., Conshohocken, Pa., 1903-04; asst. engr., Southern Ry., Washington, D.C., 1904-05; with Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Ry., Bristol, Va., 1905-06; prin. asst. engr. Va. & S.W. Ry., 1906-08; structural engr. on track elevation, Phila., Germantown & Norristown Ry. (P. & R. Ry.), 1908-09; with Southern Ry. successively as asst. engr. of bridges, 1909-11, engr. in charge terminal improvements, hdqrs. Atlanta, 1911-14, supervising engr. at Washington, D.C., Jan.-May 1914, prin. asst. engr. valuation dept., 1914-18; engring. asst. to regional dir. Southern Region, U.S. R.R. Administration, at Atlanta, 1918-20; regional engr. Southern and Pocahontas regions, same administration, Mar.-July 1920; chief engr. Fla. East Coast Ry., 1920-23, gen. mgr., 1923-25, v.p., in charge operation, traffic, constrn. and valuation, since Mar. 1925; v.p. Fla. East Coast Car Ferry, Jacksonville Terminal Co.; dir. Fruit Growers Express, Jacksonville Terminal Co., Surprise Store Co. (St. Augustine), Fla. East Coast Ry. Co., Fla. East Coast Car Ferry Co.; mem. exec. com. Jacksonville Terminal Co., Fruit Growers Express Co. Mem. City Plan Bd.; mem. Advisory Com. to City Commn., St. Augustine; trustee Fla. Normal and Industrial Inst., St. John's County Sch. Dist., Flagler Memorial Hosp.; chmn. St. John's County (Fla.) Bd. Trustees of Free Dental Clinic for Children. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (pres. Fla. sect.), Am. Soc. M.E. (gen. com. R.R. div.; exec. com. Fla. sect.), Ry. Guild, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Concrete Inst., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Washington (D.C.) Soc. Engrs., Montgomery County (Pa.) Hist. Soc., St. Augustine (Fla.) Hist. Soc., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, St. Augustine Yacht, St. Augustine Country, Boca Raton (Fla.); Seaview Golf and Country (Atlantic City, N.J.). *Home:* St. Augustine, Fla.

RODENBECK, Adolph Julius, judge; *b.* Rochester, N.Y.; *s.* Charles T. and Fredericka C. R.; graduate Free Academy, Rochester, 1881, University of Rochester, 1885; law student, Rochester, 1885-87; *m.* Blanche B. Brown, 1927. Admitted to the bar, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1887; in Europe, 1888; lawyer, Rochester, N.Y., 1888; 2d asst. city atty., 1892, 1st asst., 1892-94; corpn. counsel, 1894-98; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1899-1901; mayor of Rochester, 1902-03; judge N.Y. Court of Claims, 1903-12, presiding judge, 1915-16; justice Supreme Court of N.Y. since 1916. Chmn. Bd. of Statutory Consolidation, State of N.Y., 1904-16. Report of the Board (9 vols.), consolidating all the gen. substantive statutes of the state, presented to the legislature, 1908; Consolidated Laws (5 vols.), containing all the gen. substantive statutes of the state, enacted by the legislature, 1909; official edit. of "Consolidated Laws of the State of N.Y." (5 vols.), prepared under the supervision of the Bd., 1909; Statutory Record of the Consolidated Laws, showing the statutes treated by the bd., the statutes affecting them, and their disposition and derivation (tabulated form) prepared under the supervision of the bd. (1 vol., official), 1909; Statutory Record of the Special, Private and Local Statutes of the State, prepared as chmn. of the bd., 1911; report of the bd. on the simplification of the civil practice in the courts presented to the legislature, 1913; bd. authorized by legislature to prepare a new practice act and rules for the State of N.Y., by chapter 713 of the laws of 1913; report on simplification of civil practice reported to legislature, 1915 (4 vols.); revised report on the simplification of the civil practice presented to the legislature, 1918. Del.-at-large N.Y. State Constl. Conv., 1915. Mem. Soc. Alumni Am. Acad. of Dramatic Arts of N.Y. City, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Mason; Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York); Genesee Valley. *Author:* The Anatomy of the Law, 1925. *Home:* 100 Brunswick St. *Address:* 739 Powers Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

RODENBERG, William A., ex-congressman; *b.* Chester, Ill., Oct. 30, 1865; *s.* Rev. Charles and Anna (Walters) R.; A.B., Central Wesleyan Coll., Mo., 1884, A.M., 1887; *m.* Mary Grant Ridgway, of Hilo, H.I., Apr. 30, 1904; children—William Ridgway, Robert Ridgway. Admitted to bar, 1890; in practice at Washington, D.C., since retiring from Congress. Del. Rep. Nat. Convs., 1896, 1908, 16 and 20; mem. 56th Congress (1899-1901); U.S. civ. service commr., 1901-02; mem. 58th to 62d Congresses (1903-13), and 64th to 67th Congresses (1915-23), 22d Ill. Dist. *Home:* East St. Louis, Ill.

RODERICK, Stella Virginia, editor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

RODEY, Bernard Shandon, judge; 1855-Mar. 10, 1927. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RODEY, Pearce Coddington, lawyer; *b.* Albuquerque, N.M., Nov. 8, 1889; *s.* Bernard Shandon and Minnie (Coddington) R.; prep. edn., Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad., 1903-07; A.B., Harvard, 1912, LL.B., 1915; *m.* Dorothy McMillen, of Albuquerque, N.M., July 1, 1918; children—Sheila, Lon McMillen. Admitted to N.M. bar, 1915, and began practice at Albuquerque; mem. firm of Rodey & Rodey, 1915-27, Rodey & Dailey since 1927; atty. Middle Rio Grande Conservancy Dist.; asso. counsel for N.M. Rio Grande Compact; of counsel for N.M. Conf. of Upper Basin States for division of waters of Colorado River. Lt. j.g., U.S.N.R. Mem. Am., N.M. State and Bernalillo Co. bar assns., Am. Legion, Sigma Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.), University. *Home:* 423 N. 13th St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Albuquerque, N.M.

RODGER, James George, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

RODGERS, see also Rogers.

RODGERS, Cleveland, editor; *b.* Greenville, S.C., Mar. 3, 1885; *s.* Collier Augustus and Fannie (Leach) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Antoinette Sylvia Durland, of Honesdale, Pa., Sept. 18, 1911; 1 dau., Isabel Durland. With Brooklyn Eagle since 1906, as spl. writer, dramatic critic, editorial writer, now asso. editor. Lecturer Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City, 1919-23. *Author:* (play) The Legend of the Hills, 1911; (with Theodore B. Sayre) Ransomed, prod. 1912; Walt Whitman's Life and Work, 1920. Co-Editor: The Gathering of the Forces (Whitman's writings), 2 vols., 1920. Contbr. short stories and articles to mags. Mem. N.Y. Southern Soc. *Home:* 10 Grenfell Av., Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y.

RODGERS, James Linn, consul-gen. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

RODGERS, John Augustus, rear admiral U.S.N.; *b.* Havre de Grace, Md., July 26, 1848; *s.* Robert Smith and Sarah (Perry) Rodgers; appointed to the United States Naval Academy by President Lincoln, July 30, 1863, graduate June 2, 1868; *m.* Elizabeth B. Chambers, of Pittsburgh, Mar. 30, 1880. Promoted ensign, Apr. 19, 1869; master, July 12, 1870; lt., Feb. 2, 1874; lt.-comdr., Mar. 1, 1895; comdr., Mar. 3, 1899; capt., Dec. 27, 1903; rear-admiral, Sept. 7, 1908. For details of service see Vol. 12 (1922-23). *Home:* Havre de Grace, Md.

RODGERS, John Isaac, brigadier-gen. U.S.A.; *b.* Fayette Co., Pa., Apr. 18, 1839; *s.* John and Eliza R.; A.B., Waynesburg Coll., Pa., 1855; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1861; *m.* Esther F. Rogers, Sept. 25, 1872; children—Mrs. Louisa Hall, Robert Clive. Second lt. 2d Arty., May 6, 1861; promoted through grades to brig. gen. vols., May 4, 1898; brig. gen. U.S.A., Oct. 1902, retired. Served during Civil War; comd. battery at Ft. Pickens, and light battery in La.; was in Gen. Banks' expdns. and battles in Red River campaigns, 1863-64, and siege of Port Hudson. Instr. mathematics, West Point, Oct. 1864 to June 1865; served with regt., 1865-89 (including railroad riot service in Md. and W.Va., 1877, and Mexican border trouble, 1877-81); arty. insp., 1889-98, except part of 1895-96, comdr. Fort Schuyler, N.Y.; brig.-gen. vols., 1898, and chief of arty. of the army, was charged with organization and equipment of a siege train of 96 guns and mortars for service with army in the field. Has prepared Range Tables, Coast Arty. Drill Regulations and other papers on arty. pub. by War Dept. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

RODGERS, Thomas Slidell, naval officer; *b.* Morristown, N.J., Aug. 18, 1858; *s.* C. Raymond Perry and Julia (Slidell) R.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1878; unmarried. Ensign, Dec. 1, 1881; promoted through grades to rear admiral, June 13, 1916. Served on Bennington and Monterey, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; exec. officer Maine, 1902-05; in charge 10th Lighthouse Dist., 1905-06; asst. comdt. 4th Naval Dist., 1906; comd. Dubuque, 1906-08; equipment officer, Navy Yard, Phila., 1908-09; comd. New Hampshire, 1909-11; supervisor, New York Harbor, 1911-12; dir. naval intelligence, 1912-13; comd. New York, 1913-15; at Naval War Coll., 1915-16; apptd. comdr. Div. Seven, Battleship Force, Atlantic Fleet, June 19, 1916; retired July 1919. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Alibi (Washington); Knickerbocker, University, New York Yacht (New York). *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

RODGERS, William Ledyard, naval officer; *b.* Washington, Feb. 4, 1860; *s.* John and Ann E. (Hodge) R.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1878; unmarried. Ensign U.S.N., 1882; lt., 1894; lt.-comdr., 1901; comdr., 1905; capt., 1909; rear admiral, Aug. 29, 1916. Comdg. U.S.S. Georgia, 1909-11; pres. U.S. Naval War Coll., 1911-13; comdg. U.S.S. Delaware, 1913-15; mem. Gen. Bd. of the Navy, 1915-16; comdg. train, Atlantic Fleet, 1916-18, comdr.-in-chief Asiatic Fleet, 1918-19; mem. Gen. Bd. and chmn. exec. com., 1920-24, retired Feb. 4, 1924. Mem. advisory council, Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921; tech. adviser, Commn. of Jurists on Laws of War, The Hague, 1923. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); University, New York Yacht (New York). *Address:* 1738 R St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

RODGERS, William Thomas, clergyman; *b.* near Knoxville, Tenn., October 8, 1861; *s.* Jacob B. and Nancy Ann (Magill) R.; A.B., Lincoln (Ill.) Coll., 1889; B.D., Cumberland Theol. Sem., Tenn., 1891; grad. Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1892; D.D., Roane Coll., 1906, Cumberland U., 1907; *m.* Eula, *d.* Capt. James Bradshaw Hunter, of

Bell Buckle, Tenn., June 12, 1895; children—William Hunter, Mary E., Ruth M., Robert H., James J., Elizabeth. Licentiate Presbyn. Church, 1881; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1884; pastor Grace Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1892-1901, First Ch., Knoxville, 1901-06, Lucas Av. Ch., St. Louis, 1906-08, Grace Ch., Nashville, 1908-11, First Ch., Macomb, Ill., June 1911-27, First Ch., Harriman, Tenn., since 1927. Moderator Presbytery 10 terms, Synod of Tenn., 1 yr., Synod of Ill., 1925-26; mem. Synod's Council, and com. on colls. and Christian edn.; chmn. Tenn. Synod's Com. on Foreign Missions. Lecturer, preacher, and writer for newspapers and mags. Mem. United Mil. Order America, Am. Philos. Soc., Beta Theta Pi. Mason, K.P. (colonel uniform rank and chaplain, Tenn.). *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Harriman, Tenn.

RODICK, Burleigh Cushing; *b.* Freeport, Cumberland Co., Me., June 12, 1889; *s.* James and Lucy (Cushing) R.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1912; A.M., Harvard, 1914; Ph.D., Columbia, 1928; unmarried. Instructor English, Illinois State Normal School, 1915-16; master in history, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1918-19; prof. and head dept. history and polit. science, Allegheny Coll., 1919-20, research work, New York, 1920—. Dept. history, Hunter Coll. extension, 1920—; organized first history seminar for graduates at Hunter; apptd. Penfield traveling fellow in internat. law and diplomacy by U. of Pa. for 1924-25; lecturer in history and psychology for Brooklyn Teachers Assn., 1927-29. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Kappa Sigma. *Clubs:* University, Bowdoin. *Author:* The Doctrine of Necessity in International Law, 1928; My Own New England—Tales of Vanishing Types (fiction), 1929. Contbr. mag. articles, book revs., etc. *Address:* 223 W. 15th St., New York, N.Y.

RODMAN, Benedict Joseph clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

RODMAN, Hugh, naval officer; *o.* Frankfort, Ky., Jan. 6, 1859; *s.* Hugh and Susan Ann (Barbour) R.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1880; Naval War Coll., 1907; *m.* Elizabeth Ruffin Sayre, of Frankfort, Ky., July 3, 1889. Ensign, jr. grade, Mar. 3, 1883; promoted through grades to rear adm., May 23, 1917; admiral, July 1, 1919; retired Jan. 6, 1923. Served on Raleigh, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; exec. officer New Orleans, 1904; on Cincinnati, 1904-05, Wisconsin, 1905; comd. El Cano, 1905-07, West Virginia, 1907; insp. in charge 6th Lighthouse Dist., 1907-08; comd. Cleveland, 1909-10; inspection officer, Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif., 1910-11; capt. same, 1911; comd. Connecticut, 1912, Delaware, 1912-13; supt. transportation, Panama Canal, 1914-15; comd. New York, 1915-16; mem. Gen. Bd., Navy Dept., 1916-17; comd. Div. Three, Atlantic Fleet, 1917; comd. Squadron One, Battleship Force, Atlantic Fleet, 1917; apptd. comdr. Div. Three, Battleship Force One, Atlantic Fleet, Sept. 1917; apptd. comdr. Div. 9, Battleship Force, Nov. 1917, for duty with British Grand Fleet; apptd. comdr. U.S. battleships, Apr. 1918; comd. 6th Battle Squadron in North Sea, with British Grand Fleet, 1 yr.; commd. admiral and commander-in-chief Pacific Fleet, July 1, 1919. Awarded D.S.M. and Dewey medal, Spanish War Medal and World War Medal (U.S.); Knight Comdr. Order of the Bath (British), 1918; Order of Rising Sun (Japan); Grand Cordon of Leopold II (Belgium); Comdr. Legion Honor (France); El Sol (Peru); El Merite (Chile). Dir. Panama R.R. Co. Medals for Battle of Manila Bay and Spanish-Am. War. Mem. S.A.R. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Country (Washington); hon. life mem. Jonathan Club, Los Angeles. *Home:* Frankfort, Ky. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

RODMAN, John Croom, M.D.; *b.* Washington, N.C., Dec. 27, 1870; *s.* William Blount and Camilla H. (Croom) R.; U. of N.C., 1888-89; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (N.Y. U.), 1892; *m.* Olzie W. Clark, of Wilson, N.C., June 7, 1904. Practiced Washington, N.C., 1892—; acting asst. surgeon of U.S. Pub. Health Service since 1895; mem. N.C. State Bd. of Med. Examiners, 1908-14; chief surgeon, Washington & Vandemere (N.C.) R.R., 1905—; surgeon Norfolk Southern R.R. at Washington, N.C., since 1920. Mem. A.M.A., N.C. Med. Soc. (v.p. 1904), Seaboard Med. Assn. (sec. 1899, pres. 1906), Beaufort Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1926), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Sons of Confed. Vets. (comdr. N.C. Div., 1902-03). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Elks. Chmn. Med. Advisory Bd., N.C. Dist. 17, 1917-18; mem. Vol. Med. Service Corps. *Address:* Washington, N.C.

RODMAN, Walter Sheldon, elec. engring.; *b.* Wakefield, R.I., Sept. 1, 1883; *s.* Charles Lewis and Imogene Ethel (Sheldon) R.; grad. South Kingstown High Sch., 1900; B.S., R.I. State Coll., Kingston, 1904, M.S., 1907; Saltonstall fellow, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1909-10, M.S., 1909; *m.* Sarah Wilcox Palmer, of Wakefield, Sept. 6, 1904. Instr. in physics, mathematics and elec. engring., R.I. State Coll., 1904-08; adj. prof. elec. engring., U. of Va., 1910-13, asso. prof., 1913-17, prof. since 1917; sec. engring. faculty, same univ., since 1910. Asso. mem. Naval Cons. Bd. (dir. for Va., World War); asso. dir. in charge road work, Motor Truck Drivers' Training Detachment, U. of Va., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. E.E. (v.p. Dist. 4, 1929-31); mem. Illuminating Engring. Soc., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. (2d v.p. 1926-27), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (sec.); asso. mem. Tau Beta Pi; hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa (sec. since 1922), Phi Sigma Kappa, Theta Tau, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Colonnade. Contbr. to Engring. Edn., U. of Va. Jour. of Engring., Trans. Illuminating Engring. Soc. *Home:* Lyndhall Apartments, University, Va.

RODMAN, William Blount, lawyer; *b.* Tarboro, N.C., Feb. 19, 1862; *s.* William Blount and Camilla H. (Croom) R.; ed. U. of N.C. through sophomore yr.; *m.* Addie Fulford, of Washington, N.C., October 17, 1888 (deceased); children—William Blount, Nathaniel F., Mrs. Cammie C. Robinson, Mrs. Hannah F. Curtis. Studied law and practiced at Washington, N.C., 1884-1904, at Charlotte, N.C., since 1904. Division attorney Southern Ry. Co., Sept. 1, 1904-July 1, 1911; general solicitor, Norfolk Southern R.R., 1911-20, gen. counsel since 1920; dir. Norfolk Southern R.R. Co., John L. Roper Lumber Co., Norfolk Nat. Bank of Commerce & Trusts. Mayor of Washington, N.C., 3 terms from 1897; elected code commr. to revise statute laws of N.C., 1903; served in N.G. of N.C., pvt. to col., 1881-94. *Clubs:* Norfolk Country, Princess Ann. Episcopalian. Democrat. *Address:* Norfolk, Va.

RODNEY, Richard Seymour, judge; *b.* New Castle, Del., Oct. 10, 1882; *s.* John H. and Annie D. (Reeves) R.; student Delaware Coll., 1900-02; *m.* Eliza Cochran Green, of Middletown, Del., Jan. 21, 1917; children—Eliza, Sarah Duval. Admitted to Del. bar, 1906, and began practice at Wilmington, Del.; mayor of New Castle, 1911-17; asso. judge Supreme Court of Del., term 1922-34. Served as pvt. and 1st lt., Del. N.G., 1899-1913. Mem. Am. and Del. State bar assns., Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, K.P. *Home:* New Castle, Del. *Address:* Wilmington, Del.

RODRIGUEZ, Eulogio Balan, curator; *b.* Orani, Bataan, P.I., Sept. 10, 1893; *s.* Pablo and Pascuala (Balan) R.; A.B., U. of the Philippines, 1916; A.M. and Lib. Science Certificate, U. of Wis., 1920; LL.B., National U., Washington, D.C., 1922; *m.* Lourdes Tecson, of Orani, Nov. 25, 1923. Acting dir. Philippine Press Bur., Washington, D.C., 1921-23; legislative researcher, Dept. Justice, 1923-24; chief of Filipiana div., 1924-28, asst. dir. since 1928, acting dir. Apr. 1928-Feb. 1929, Nat. Library of the Philippines; lecturer on Philippine and Oriental history and history of edn. in Philippines, Philippine Women's Coll. and The Far Eastern Coll., Manila; mem. A.L.A., Wis. Univ. Library Assn., Philippine Columbian Assn. (chmn. library com.). *Author:* What Should Be the National Language of the Filipinos?, 1926. Collaborator: The Hero of the Filipinos, 1924. *Home:* 822 Singalong. *Office:* Nat. Library of the Philippines, Manila, P.I.

RODRIGUEZ-SERRA, Manuel, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

ROE, Clifford Griffith, lawyer, lecturer, author; *b.* Rolling Prairie, Ind., June 26, 1875; *s.* George Washington and Marietta (Drummond) Roe; B.L., U. of Mich., 1899, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Elsie Martha Hercock, of Chicago, Mar. 7, 1910; 1 dau., Marjorie Helen. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1903; asst. state's atty., Cook Co., Ill., 1906-09; spl. prosecutor against panders ("white slave traders"), Sept. 1909-11; asst. corpn. counsel, City of Chicago, 1915-18; atty. for Wilson & Co., packers, since 1918; mem. law firm Vail, Roe & Plamondon since Jan. 1, 1925. Mem. faculty Ill. Coll. of Law, 1915-19. Mem. Four-Minute Men, World War; asso. mem. Legal Advisory Bd., Dist. No. 15, Chicago. Pres. Am. Bur. Moral Edn. since Dec. 1909; three times U.S. del. Internat. Purity Congress; atty. for com. headed by John D. Rockefeller, Jr., during New York investigation, 1911-12; father of the first pandering ("white slave") law in America; former gen. counsel Am. Vigilance Assn.; v.p. Ill. Vigilance Assn.; organizer Com. of Fifteen. Mem. Am. and Chicago bar assns., Delta Upsilon. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason. *Clubs:* Hamilton, University, Quadrangle, City (Chicago); City (New York). *Author:* Panders and Their White Slaves; The Prodigal Daughter; The Girl Who Disappeared; The Great War on White Slavery. *Home:* 1321 E. 56th St. *Office:* 69 W. Washington St. and 4100 S. Ashland Av., Chicago, Ill.

ROE, Edward Drake, Jr., mathematician; Jan. 4, 1859-Dec. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROE, Frederick William, univ. prof.; *b.* Wolcott, N.Y., Apr. 3, 1874; *s.* William and Sarah Jane (Dill) R.; grad. Cazenovia Sem., 1893; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1897; M.A., Columbia, 1904, Ph.D., 1909; hon. Litt.D., Beloit, 1922; *m.* Lucy May Lewis of Canton, Pa., Jan. 2, 1901. Teacher of English, successively Duluth High Sch., Mt. Hermon Sch. for Boys, Allegheny Prep. Sch., 1897-1903; with U. of Wis. since 1905 as instr. in English, asso. prof., asst. and junior dean, 1909-27, prof., 1927—. Member Modern Language Association America, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. Conglist. *Club:* University. *Author:* Carlyle as a Critic of Literature, 1910; Social Philosophy of Carlyle and Ruskin, 1921; Early Essayists, 1922. Editor: Nineteenth Century English Prose (joint editor), 1908; Dickens' Tale of Two Cities, 1910; English Prose (joint editor), 1913; Ruskin—Selections and Essays, 1918; Carlyle—Sartor Resartus, 1927; Arnold—Essays and Poems, 1928. *Home:* 2015 Van Hise Av., Madison, Wis.

ROE, George translator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ROE, Gilbert Ernstein, lawyer; Feb. 7, 1865-Dec. 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROE, Herman, publisher; *b.* Porters Mills, Eau Claire Co., Wis., June 9, 1886; *s.* Louis I. and Ellen (Krangness) R.; B.Sc., St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1908; *m.* Anna Kirkeberg, of Cummings, N.D., Aug. 8, 1909 (died Nov. 18, 1918); children—Eleanor Gunhild, Kirk Frederick, Gertrude Edna; *m.* 2d, Adelaide Hjertaas, of Brush Prairie, Wash., June 9, 1920; children—Borgny, Anna Katheryn. In newspaper business since 1910; pub. Northfield News. As chmn. advertising com. of Nat. Editorial Assn. wrote reports of 1923, 24 and 25; mem. Minn. Editorial Assn. (sec. 4 yrs.), Nat. Editorial Assn. (pres. 1927; field dir. 1928-29), Minn. State Agrl. Soc. (pres. 1925-26). Sec. Rep. State Central Com., Minn. Mem. Pi Delta Epsilon (hon.), Sigma Delta Chi (asso.). Lutheran. *Clubs:* St. Paul Athletic; National Press (Washington). *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

ROE, Joseph Wickham, prof. industrial engring.; *b.* Geneva, N.Y., Oct. 3, 1871; *s.* Alfred Cox and Emma (Wickham) R.; Ph.B., Yale, 1895, M.E., 1907; *m.* Nelly Allen, of Dallas, Tex., 1902 (died 1903); *m.* 2d, Mary Sherwood Lambertson, of Southport, Conn., 1915. Mem. Am. Engring. Council, Washington, D.C. (exec. bd., 1922, 23); dir. study of civil aviation for U.S. Dept. of Commerce and Am. Engring. Council, 1925; consulting engr., Museums of the Peaceful Arts. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Industrial Engrs. (pres. 1922, 23), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Soc. Colonial Wars, Newcomen Soc. (London), Masaryk Academy, Prague (hon. mem.), Sigma Xi. Maj. in Air Service, U.S.A., World War. Decorated Order of White Lion, Czechoslovakia, 1927. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Lawn, Yale (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Steam Turbines, 1910; English and American Tool Builders, 1916; Mechanical Equipment, 1918; Materials (joint author), 1921; Management's Handbook (joint author), 1924; also numerous scientific papers and articles. *Address:* New York University, University Heights, New York, N.Y.; (summer) Southport, Conn.

ROE, Vingie Eve (Mrs. Raymond C. Lawton), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ROE, William Edgar, clergyman, educator; *b.* Cornwall, N.Y., Nov. 2, 1857; *s.* James Gilbert and Caroline Matilda (Clark) R.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1878, D.D., 1898; student Johns Hopkins, 1878-79;

grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1886; *m.* Abby S. Adams, of King Ferry, N.Y., June 27, 1889; children—Samuel Adams (dec.), Caroline Clark, James Adams (dec.). Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1886; pastor successively First Ch., Jacksonville, Fla., King Ferry, N.Y., Marietta, O., and Calvary Ch., Auburn, N.Y., until 1907; prof. economics and history, Whitworth Coll., Tacoma, Wash., 1907-13; prof. Bible and history, Jamestown (N.D.) Coll., since 1913. Trustee Marietta Coll., 1895-1902. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Psi. Democrat. *Home:* College Drive, Jamestown, N.D.

ROEBUCK, John Ransom, physicist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROEDDER, Edwin Carl Lothar Clemens, philologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

ROEDER, Adolph, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROEHM, Alfred Isaac, coll. prof.; *b.* Sturgis, Mich., Jan. 29, 1880; *s.* Christian and Rosena (Hoelle) R.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., 1901; A.B., Ind. U., 1905, A.M., 1906; student U. of Leipzig, 1906-09; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1910; *m.* Daisy Ina Harner, of Manhattan, Kan., Oct. 15, 1912; children—Frederick Ellis, Paul Alfred, Dan Christian. Teacher, pub. schs., Ind., 1897-1904; prof. modern langs., Wis. State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., 1910-17; dir. of edn. and teacher of French, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., 1917-19; prof. teaching of modern langs., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., since 1919. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Linguistic Soc. America, Nat. Bur. Edul. Correspondence (organizer), Kappa Delta Pi. Presbyn. *Author:* Practical Beginning German, 1915; Laboratory Method in French, 1925; Laboratory Manual for French Grammar, 1927. Co-Author: Spoken English, 1925; Laboratory Method in Spanish, 1926. Compiler or editor of Simple French from Great Writers, 1928; school edition of Le Voyage de M. Perrichon, 1929. *Home:* 2014 25th Av. S., Nashville, Tenn.

ROEHR, Julius Edward, lawyer; *b.* New York, Mar. 6, 1859; *s.* Edward and Sophia (Bartholdt) R.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll., Milwaukee; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1881; *m.* Emma Krueger, of Milwaukee, May 28, 1882. Admitted to Wis. bar, Oct. 1, 1881, and since in practice at Milwaukee; spltv. in ins. law; was asst. counsel to atty.-gen. of Wis. in case of Equitable Life Ins. Co. vs. Host, ins. commr. of Wis., involving distribution of $15,000,000 surplus dividend in Feb. 1905, by Supreme Ct. of Wis. V.p. and gen. counsel Milwaukee Title Guaranty & Abstract Co.; gen. counsel Wis. Mutual Liability Co., Time Ins. Co., Advance Bldg. & Loan Assn.; pres. New Hope Mining Co. Circuit Ct. commr., Jan. 1, 1888—; mem. Wis. Senate, 1896-1908, 8th Dist. (Milwaukee). Republican. *Club:* Milwaukee Athletic. *Home:* 1056 Shepard Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

ROEHRIG, Frederick Louis, architect. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROEMER, John Lincoln, college pres.; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., May 2, 1865; *s.* John and Sarah Ann (Donel) R.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1889; B.D., Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1892; D.D., Westminster (Mo.) Coll., 1909; LL.D., Mo. Valley and Westminster, 1922; *m.* Lillie Pickenpaugh, of Morgantown, W.Va., June 2, 1892. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1892; pastor Thomas, Pa., 1892-93, South Ch., Cleveland, O., 1893-1901, First Ch., Chillicothe, O., 1901-05, Tyler Place Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1905-14; pres. Lindenwood Coll., since May 12, 1914. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Mo. and Va. hist. socs., Audubon Soc., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Mason (K.T., 32°). Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary, Country (St. Charles); University, Mo. Athletic (St. Louis); Sunset (Chillicothe); Midland (Chicago). Built up Lindenwood Coll. (for women) to standard 4 yr. Coll., 450 students, and nearly $4,000,000 added in bldgs., equipment and endowment. *Home:* St. Charles, Mo.

ROEMER, Joseph, prof. secondary edn.; *b.* Sugar Grove, Ky., Sept. 25, 1884; *s.* Adolph and Sallie Trice (Tuck) R.; student Southern Normal Sch., Bowling Green, Ky., 1902-06, Western Ky. State Normal Sch., 1907-08, Bowling Green Business U., 1908; A.B., U. of Ky., 1914; A.M., Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1915, Ph.D., 1919; grad. study Columbia, 1924-25; *m.* Louise Beasley, of Morgantown, Ky., June 15, 1911; 1 dau., Mary Jo. Prin. Peabody Demonstration Sch., 1914-16; head of dept. of edn., Sam Houston State Teachers Coll., Huntsville, Tex., 1916-20; prof. secondary edn. and high sch. visitor, U. of Fla., since 1920; mem. faculty, summer schs., Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1920, 26, U. of Wyo., 1927, 29, U. of Mich., 1928, 29, U. of Pa., 1930. Dist. supervisor S.A.T.C. personnel, World War; maj., O.R.C. Sec. Commn. on Secondary Schs., Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Southern States; mem. cons. com. Nat. Survey of Secondary Edn.; pres. Officers of Regional Standardizing Agencies. Pres. Fla. State Y.M.C.A. since 1921. Mem. N.E.A., Fla. Edn. Assn. (pres. 1926), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Kappa Alpha, Alpha Phi Epsilon, Kappa Phi Kappa, Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). Kiwanian. *Author:* Extra Curricular Activities, 1926; Readings in Extra Curricular Activities, 1929; Syllabus of a Course in Extra Curricular Activities, 1929. Contbr. to High Sch. Quarterly, Junior-Senior High Sch. Clearing House, Sch. Review, etc. *Home:* 651 Tuscawilla Av., Gainesville, Fla.

ROERICH, Nicholas K(onstantin), artist; *b.* St. Petersburg, Russia, Sept. 27, 1874; *s.* Konstantin and Marie V. (Kalashnikoff) Roerich; student Law Sch., U. of St. Petersburg; studied drawing and painting under Michail O. Mikeshine, also at Acad. Fine Arts, St. Petersburg, under Kuinjy, and at Paris under Cormon; *m.* Helena Ivanov Shaposhnikov, of St. Petersburg, 1901; children—George, Sviatoslav. Dir. Sch. for Encouragement of Fine Arts in Russia, 1906-16; sec. Soc. for Encouragement of Fine Arts in Russia, and asst. editor "Art," 1898-1900; came to U.S., 1920, under auspices of Art Inst. Chicago; hon. pres. of Cor Ardens, soc. of art workers of all nationalities, 1921; founder Master Inst. United Arts, N.Y. City, 1921, Corona Mundi (internat. art center), 1922. Made pilgrimage through Russia, 1901-04, producing 75 studies (exhibited at La. Purchase Expn., St. Louis, 1904); spent 5 yrs. in Central Asia, making 500 paintings; has painted over 3,000 pictures; represented in Roerich Mus. (1,006 paintings), the Louvre, Luxembourg, Victoria and Albert Mus., Nat. Mus., Stockholm, etc. Hon. pres. Roerich Mus., also Urusvati, Himalayan Research Inst. *Author:* Complete Work, 1914; Adamant, 1924; The Messenger, 1925; Paths of Blessing, 1925; Himalaya, 1926; Joys of Sikkim, 1928; Heart of Asia, 1930; Flame in Chalice, 1930; Shambhala, 1930. *Home:* 310 Riverside Drive. *Address:* care Roerich Museum, 310 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

ROESSING, Jennie Bradley (Mrs. Frank Myler Roessing), suffragist; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 11, 1881; *d.* John and Anna Marie (Friedrich) Bradley; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Frank Myler Roessing, of Pittsburgh, Sept. 21, 1908. Pres. Pa. Woman's Suffrage Assn., 1912-16; mem. nat. congressional com. of Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn.; mem. Internat. League for Peace, Foreign Policy Assn., Stanton Bird Club, Single Tax League. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century, Tuesday Musical, Woman's City. *Address:* Box 1429, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROESSLER, John Edward, univ. pres. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

ROEVER, William Henry, mathematician; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., May 26, 1874; *s.* William and Sophie (Deppe) R.; grad. St. Louis Manual Training Sch., 1893; B.S., Washington U., 1897; A.M., Harvard U., 1904, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Minnie D. Hamilton, of St. Louis, June 23, 1906; children—William Alexander, Frederick Hamilton. Instr. astronomy, Washington U., 1899-1901; instr. mathematics, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1905-08; asst. prof. mathematics, 1908-16, asso. prof., 1916-17, prof. since 1917, Washington U. Taught nautical astronomy, U.S. Naval Auxiliary Reserve Sch., Municipal Pier, Chicago, and mathematics, U. of Chicago, summer 1918; master computer Aberdeen (Md.) Proving Ground, fall of 1919; taught mathematics, U. of Tex., summer 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. sect. A, 1921-25, chmn. 1926); mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Am. Forestry Assn. Episcopalian. Contbr. papers in field of geometry and mechanics. *Home:* 6802 Waterman Av., St. Louis, Mo.

ROGAN, Octavia Fry, librarian; *b.* Brownwood, Tex., Oct. 18, 1886; *d.* Charles R. and Frances Virginia (Stewart) R.; B.A., U. of Tex., 1908; B.L.S., U. of Ill. Library Sch., 1924; post-grad. study U. of Tex. and U. of Ill. Cataloguer Tex. State Library, 1911-15; asst. librarian and cataloguer, 1915-17; legislative reference librarian, Tex. State Library, 1917-25 (except 1 yr., 1923-24); state librarian of Tex., Sept. 1925-Aug. 1927; reference librarian, Rosenberg Library, Galveston, since Sept. 1927. Mem. A.L.A. (life), Tex. Library Assn. (pres. 1916-17), Southwestern Library Assn. (v.p. for Tex. 1926-28). Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Editor: Handbook of Texas Libraries, 1915. *Clubs:* Wednesday, Altrusa. *Home:* 1317 24th St. *Address:* Rosenberg Library, Galveston, Tex.

ROGERS, see also Rodgers.

ROGERS, Agnes Low, prof. edn.; *b.* Dundee, Scotland, Oct. 28, 1884; *d.* William Thomson and Jessie (Low) R.; M.A., U. of St. Andrew's, 1908; studied Newnham Coll. (Cambridge U.), U. of Bonn, Germany; Ph.D., Columbia, 1917. Instr. English, U. of St. Andrew's, Scotland, 1906-08; lecturer in logic, ethics and psychology, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1911-14; lecturer in edul. psychology, Columbia, 1917-18; prof. edn. and head of dept., Goucher Coll., Baltimore, 1918-23; prof. depts. of edn. and psychology, Smith Coll., 1923-25; prof. depts. psychology and edn., Bryn Mawr Coll., since 1925. Mem. Am. Psychol. Association, American Association University Women, British Association Adv. Sci. Presbyterian. *Club:* Philadelphia College. *Author:* Experimental Tests of Mathematical Ability and Their Prognostic Value, 1918. *Home:* Low Bldgs., Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

ROGERS, Alfred Thomas, lawyer; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., May 18, 1873; *s.* John and Martha (McBride) R.; student acad. depts., U. of S.D. and U. of Wis.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1895; *m.* Edna R. Chynoweth, of Madison, Wis., June 30, 1910. In practice at Madison, 1895—; mem. firm La Follette, Rogers & Roberts (Robt. M. LaFollette, Alfred T. Rogers, Philip F. LaFollette, Glen D. Roberts). Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908; Wis. mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1908-24. Mem. Delta Tau Delta, Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 1343 E. Johnson St. *Office:* State Bank of Wisconsin Bldg., Madison, Wis.

ROGERS, Allen, chem. engineer; *b.* Hampden, Me., May 22, 1876; *s.* Franklin G. and Georgianna (Higgins) R.; B.S. in Chemistry, U. of Me., 1897, M.S., 1900; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1902; *m.* Maude F. Couillard, of Hampden, Dec. 25, 1897; 1 son, Allen Ellington. Instr. chemistry, U. of Me., 1897-1900; sr. fellow U. of Pa., 1902-03; instr. organic chemistry, same, 1903-04; research chemist Oakes Mfg. Co., L.I. City, N.Y., 1904-05; in charge industrial chemistry, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, since 1905, also supervisor course in industrial chem. engring.; consulting practice. Maj. Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., in charge industrial relations May 1917-Jan. 1918. Awarded Grasselli medal, 1920, for work done in connection with fish skins for leather. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., American Inst. of Chem. Engring., Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Leather Chemists' Assn., Am. Inst. of Chemists, Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi. Democrat. Universalist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Chemists' (New York). *Author:* Manual of Industrial Chemistry, 1912, 15, 20, 25. Laboratory Guide of Industrial Chemistry, 1908, 17; Elements of Industrial Chemistry, 1916, 26 (spl. overseas edition, 1919); Practical Tanning, 1922; also numerous articles in scientific and trade papers; patentee processes for making leather, etc. *Home:* 184 Emerson Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

ROGERS, Allen Hastings, mining engr.; *b.* Marshfield, Mass., Feb. 19, 1871; *s.* Alfred and Grace Hastings (Phillips) R.; B.S. in Mining Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890; *m.* Sara James Damon, of Marshfield, Sept. 14, 1897; children—Phillips Damon (dec.), Priscilla, John Phillips, Elizabeth, Barbara Damon. With Am. Smelting & Refining Co. and allied cos., also with other concerns, in Western States and Mexico, until 1906; independent practice since 1906; now mem. firm Rogers, Mayer & Ball. "Dollar a year" man with U.S. Bur. Mines, Washington, D.C., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (ex-dir.), Mining and Metall. Soc. America (ex-pres.), Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Marshfield Hist. Soc. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Engineers', Technology, Lawyers' (New York); Engineers, University (Boston); Marshfield Country. *Home:* 177 Buckminster Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 26 Beaver St., New York, N.Y.

ROGERS, Arthur, clergyman; *b.* Providence, Oct. 26, 1864; *s.* Horatio and Lucia (Waterman) R.; A.B., Brown U., 1886, D.D., 1909; B.D., Cambridge Theol. Sch., 1889; *m.* Cornelia, *d.* Hon. Samuel G.

Arnold, Newport, R.I., June 16, 1892; children—Samuel Greene Arnold, Arthur Waterman, Paul Curtis, Horatio Rodman. Ordained priest P.E. Ch., 1889; rector St. George's Ch., Central Falls, R.I., 1892-99, Holy Trinity Ch., West Chester, Pa., 1899-1913, St. Mark's Ch., Evanston, Ill., 1913—. Bohlen lecturer, Philadelphia, 1909. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, R.I. Soc. of the Cincinnati. *Author:* Men and Movements in the English Church, 1898; Prophecy and Poetry; Studies in Isaiah and Browning, 1909. *Home:* 1501 Ridge Av., Evanston, Ill.

ROGERS, Arthur Kenyon, coll. prof.; *b.* Dunellen, N.J., Dec. 27, 1868; *s.* William Augustus and Rebecca Jane (Titsworth) R.; A.B., Colby, 1891, Litt.D., 1916; Johns Hopkins, 1891-92; Hartford Sch. of Sociology, 1894-95; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1898; *m.* Helen Worthington Rogers, of Tariffville, Conn., Aug. 24, 1895. Instr. Chicago Acad., 1893-94; asst. supt. Charity Organization Soc., Hartford, Conn., 1895-96; instr. philosophy and pedagogy, Alfred U., 1899-1900; prof. philosophy and education, Butler Coll., Indianapolis, 1900-10; prof. philosophy, U. of Mo., 1910-14, Yale U., 1914-20. *Author:* Life and Teachings of Jesus, 1894; A Brief Introduction to Modern Philosophy, 1899; A Student's History of Philosophy, 1901; The Religious Conception of the World, 1907; Essays in Critical Realism (in collaboration), 1920; English and American Philosophy Since 1800, 1922; Theory of Ethics, 1922; What Is Truth? 1923; Morals in Review, 1927. Contbr. to Essays in Philosophy, 1929. *Home:* Rockport, Mass.

ROGERS, Arthur Small, clergyman; *b.* Newberry, S.C., Mar. 11, 1869; *s.* Atmar and Mary J. (Crawford) R.; A.B., Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1894; grad. Erskine Theol. Sem., 1896; studied Moody Bible Inst., Chicago; D.D., Muskingum Coll., 1911; *m.* Millie Lynn, of Chester Co., S.C., Oct. 3, 1906 (died May 25, 1925); children—Rebekah Jefferies, Arthur Murray, Mary Anna. Ordained ministry Associate Ref. Presbyn. Ch. of the South, 1896; pastor Rock Hill, S.C., since 1896. Second clerk of Asso. Ref. Presbyn. Synod of the South, 1902-10, prin. clerk since 1910. *Home:* Rock Hill, S.C.

ROGERS, Austin Flint, mineralogy; *b.* Lathrop, Mo., Aug. 15, 1877; *s.* Benjamin Franklin (M.D.) and Julietta (Leabo) R.; grad. Central High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1896; A.B., U. of Kan., 1899, A.M., 1900; Ph.D., Columbia, 1902; *m.* Carolyn Elizabeth Howe, of N.Y. City, Sept. 10, 1902; children—Genevieve, Ronald Howe. Asst. in mineralogy, U. of Kan., and asst., Univ. Geol. Survey of Kan., 1898-1900; tutor in mineralogy, Columbia, 1902-05; asst. prof. mineralogy and petrography, Stanford, 1905-10, asso. prof., 1910-19, prof. since 1919; asso. editor Am. Mineralogist since 1919. Served with Nat. Research Council, 1918. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Mineralogical Soc. America (pres. 1927), Mineralogical Soc. Great Britain, Sigma Xi. Methodist. *Author:* Introduction to the Study of Minerals and Rocks, 1921. Contbr. on scientific subjects. Has named several new minerals. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

ROGERS, Austin Leonard, seedsman; *b.* Cape Vincent, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1855; *s.* Charles and Harriet (Wilson) R.; high sch., Watertown, N.Y.; grad. Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1885; *m.* Della M. Guile, of Lyme, N.Y., Aug. 1882 (died 1904); children—Mabel H. (Mrs. K. D. Rose, dec.), Inez A. (Mrs. A. H. Shearer); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Mulvena, of Alpena, Mich., July 1911. Founder, 1876, with bro. Everett E., of Rogers Bros. Seed Co.; continued business under same title after death of brother, 1890, and pres. since incorporation, 1902; has specialized as breeder and grower of garden varieties of peas and beans. Originated 2 new peas, Rogers Green Seeded Admiral and Rogers Winner; also 2 new beans, Rogers Improved Kidney Wax and Rogers Stringless Refugee. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Home:* 232 First St., Alpena, Mich. *Office:* 326 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

ROGERS, B(enjamin) Talbot, clergyman; *b.* Rockland, Mich., Aug. 3, 1865; *s.* Benjamin Talbot and Sarah Louise (Johnson) R.; B.L., Lawrence U., 1886, A.M., 1889; B.D., Nashotah House, 1889, D.D., 1907; *m.* Nellie Lum Mead, of Waterloo, Wis., 1889. Deacon 1889, priest, 1889, P.E. Ch.; rector St. James' Ch., Manitowoc, Wis., 1889-93; warden Grafton Hall, Fond du Lac, Wis., 1893-1916, and canon St. Paul's Cathedral; warden Racine (Wis.) Coll., 1916-19; professor ecclesiastical history, Delancey Divinity School, Buffalo, N.Y.; historian and asst. minister Trinity Ch., New York. Mem. comm. to arrange for a World Conf. of Christian Churches, and deputation to Europe, Egypt, and Palestine; 9 times deputy to P.E. Gen. Conv.; del. World Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1927. Life mem. Wis. Hist. Soc. Author pub. sermons, letters and newspaper articles. Editor Cathedral edit. Works of Bishop Grafton. *Address:* 72 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

ROGERS, Bruce, typographical expert; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., May 14, 1870; *s.* George and Ann E. (Gish) R.; B.S., Purdue University, Lafayette, 1890; hon. M.A. degree, Yale University, 1928; *m.* Anne E. Baker, of Stockwell, Ind., June 20, 1900. Mem. art staff Indianapolis News, 1891-92; designer for Indiana Illustrating Co., Indianapolis, 1893-94, L. Prang & Co., Boston, 1894-95; with Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass., as designer of fine printing and limited editions, 1895-1912; in business on own account, 1912-17; went to London, Eng., 1917, to join firm of Emery Walker, Ltd.; printing adviser to the Univ. Press, Cambridge, Eng., 1917-19; same to Harvard Univ. Press since 1919; associate of William Edwin Rudge, printer, Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1920-28; asso. of Emery Walker, Ltd., London, 1928. *Clubs:* Book Club of Calif. (San Francisco); Odd Volumes (Boston); John Barnard Associates (Cambridge, Mass.); Caxton (Chicago); Quarto (New York); Double Crown (London); Grolier of New York (hon. mem. of all). *Home:* October House, New Fairfield, Conn. *Address:* 16 Cliffords Inn, London, Eng.

ROGERS, Burton R(ay), veterinarian; *b.* Polk City, Ia., Nov. 1, 1879; *s.* George W. and Elizabeth Mary (Keim) R.; Ia. State Coll., Ames, 1895, D.V.M., 1899; post-grad., McKillip Vet. Coll., 1900; Dearborn Night Human Med. Sch., 1905-06; Sch. of Agr., Ames, Ia., summer, 1910; *m.* Margaret Fritz, of Cambridge, Ia., Sept. 18, 1901. Federal meat insp. at various points, 1900-05; anatomist, vet. div., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1906-14; dean and sec. St. Joseph Vet. Coll., and pres. and gen. mgr. St. Joseph Vet. Laboratories, 1914-17; prof. anatomy McKillip Vet. College, Chicago, 1918-20; veterinarian Western Weighing and Inspection Bur., 1919—. Originated, 1901, plan for automatic tracing of animal tuberculosis through a system of marking origin of hogs, and has written much on this subject. Mem. Internat. Tuberculosis Congress, U.S. Livestock Sanitary Assn., Am. vet. med. assns., etc.; hon. mem. Alpha Psi. *Home:* 5623 Dorchester Av. *Office:* 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

ROGERS, (Robert) Cameron, author; *b.* Santa Barbara, Calif., Dec. 20, 1900; *s.* Robert Cameron and Beatrice (Fernald) R.; prep. edn., Middlesex Sch., Concord, Mass.; B.A., *cum laude* (in English lit.), Harvard, 1923; *m.* Frances Bainbridge, *d.* Hon. Bainbridge Colby, of New York, June 16, 1925. Editorial staff World's Work Magazine, 1923-25, book review editor, 1924-25; editorial mgr. W. R. Grace & Co., New York, since 1929. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Authors' League America, The Stewart Soc. (Edinburgh, Scotland). *Clubs:* University, Authors, Harvard (New York). *Author:* The Magnificent Idler—The Story of Walt Whitman, 1926; Colonel Bob Ingersoll, 1927; Drake's Quest, 1927; Gallant Ladies, 1928; The Legend of Calvin Coolidge, 1928; Cyrano, 1929. Contbr. essays in periodicals. *Address:* University Club, 1 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

ROGERS, Charles Butler, banker; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Jan. 23, 1865; *s.* Publius V. and Elizabeth (Butler) R.; Hamilton Coll., N.Y., 1883-86; A.B., Harvard, 1888; U. of Berlin, 1888, 89; LL.D., Hamilton, 1928; *m.* Eugenie Forgy, of Dayton, O., May 3, 1900 (now dec.); children—Elizabeth Butler (dec.), Annette D., Philip V., Ralph. Began as clerk, First Nat. Bank and Trust Co., Utica, 1889, assistant cashier, 1893, vice pres., 1894, president, 1894-Sept. 1927, chmn. bd., Sept. 1927—. Trustee and treas. Hamilton Coll. Del. Rep. Nat. Convention, Chicago, Illinois, 1920. *Clubs:* University, Century (New York); Fort Schuyler (Utica); Garrison (Quebec). *Home:* Clinton, N.Y. *Office:* First Bank and Trust Co., Utica, N.Y.

ROGERS, Charles Edwin, prof. civ. engring.; *b.* Saratoga Co., N.Y., June 5, 1874; *s.* Charles and Catherine (Schoonmaker) R.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1896; M.C.E., Harvard, 1915; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth Chase, of Waterford, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1898. Began teaching at Lehigh U., 1901; prof. civ. engring., Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., since 1905. Mem. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Rensselaer Soc. Engrs., Harvard Engring. Soc., Conn. Soc. Civ. Engrs., Sigma Xi. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Home:* 11 Lincoln St., Hartford, Conn.

ROGERS, Charles Elkins, prof. journalism; *b.* Ozark, Mo., May 5, 1892; *s.* John Clarke and Ivie E. (Southwick) R.; A.B., U. of Okla., 1914; M.S., Kans. State Agrl. Coll., 1926; *m.* Sadie Bernstein, of Salt Lake City, Utah, May 18, 1918; 1 son, William Cecil. Reporter Tulsa (Okla.) World, 1914; copy reader and feature writer Kansas City Star, 1915; asso. prof., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1919, prof. and head of dept. of industrial journalism, 1925. Pvt., 2d lt., 1st lt., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. Assn. Agrl. Coll. Editors (pres. 1926), Am. Assn. Coll. News Bureaus, Am. Assn. Teachers Journalism, Am. Assn. Schs. and Depts. Journalism (sec.-treas. 1929), Am. Assn. Univ. Professors, S.A.R., Kappa Alpha (South), Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Phi. Unitarian. Mason. *Club:* Kans. Authors. Writer bulls. Stories Farm Paper Editors Want, How to Gather and Write Farm News. Co-Author: Agricultural Journalism, 1926. *Address:* Manhattan, Kans.

ROGERS, Charles Gardner, zoölogist, physiologist; *b.* Perry, N.Y., Mar. 4, 1875; *s.* James Harvey and Cornelia M. (Gardner) R.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1897, A.M., 1899, hon. Sc.D., 1920; studied U. of Chicago; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1904; *m.* Rose Humann, of Berkeley, Calif., July 3, 1906; children—Mary Cornelia, Martin Humann. Instr. physiology, Syracuse U., 1899-1902; asst. in physiology, U. of Chicago, autumn quarter 1902, U. of Calif., 1903-04, U. of Kan., 1904; asst. prof. physiology, 1905-07, asso., 1907-10, prof., 1910-13, Syracuse U.; prof. zoölogy, 1913-15, prof. comparative physiology since 1915, actg. dean, Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1924-25, Oberlin Coll. Mem. embryol. staff Marine Biol. Lab., at Woods Hole, Mass., 1914-30. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ohio Acad. Science; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Soc. Naturalists, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Upsilon. Conglist. *Author:* Textbook of Comparative Physiology, 1927; Laboratory Outlines in Comparative Physiology, 1929; also papers upon effects of salts upon heart action; physiol. studies upon nerve cells; effects of temperature changes upon heart action; relation of temperatures of lower organisms to that of their surroundings; heat production by eggs of echinoderms before, during, and after fertilization; physiol. evidences of evolution and animal relationship; etc. *Home:* 378 Reamer Pl., Oberlin, O.

ROGERS, Clara Kathleen (Clara Doria), singer; *b.* Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, Eng., Jan. 14, 1844; *d.* John ("Father of English opera") and Eliza Emily (Lindley) Barnett; grad. Leipzig Conservatorium, 1860; also studied at Berlin and Milan; *m.* Henry Munroe Rogers, Apr. 24, 1878. Début as Isabella, in "Robert the Devil," Turin, 1863; toured Italy in operas several yrs., later at London; came to U.S., 1871, and toured several yrs.; mem. faculty, N.E. Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1902—. *Author:* The Philosophy of Singing, 1893; Dreaming True, 1899; My Voice and I, 1910; English Diction in Song and Speech, 1912; The Voice in Speech, 1915; Memories of a Musical Career, 1919; Your Voice and You, 1924; Clear Cut Speech in Song, 1927; also composer of much music. *Address:* 309 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

ROGERS, David Camp, psychologist; *b.* New Britain, Conn., May 25, 1878; *s.* Daniel Owen and Emma Jane (Camp) R.; student Amherst, 1895-97; A.B., Princeton, 1899; student Hartford Theol. Sem., 1899-1901; A.M., Harvard, 1902, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Grace Gladys Gage, of Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 28, 1907; 1 son, David Camp. Asst. in philosophy, 1902-03, asst. and instr. social ethics, 1903-09, asst. in applied psychology, 1908-09, Harvard; asst. prof. psychology, U. of Kan., 1909-14; prof. psychology, Smith Coll., since Sept. 1914. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn.; fellow A.A.A.S. Capt., Sanitary Corps U.S.A., Sept. 1918-May 1919. *Home:* 319 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.

ROGERS, Edith Nourse, congresswoman; *b.* Saco, Me., 1881; *d.* Franklin and Edith Francis (Riversmith) Nourse; grad. Rogers Hall Sch. (Lowell, Mass.), Madame Julien's Sch., Paris; *m.* John Jacob Rogers, of Lowell, 1907 (died Mar. 28, 1925). Red Cross Worker Walter Reed Hospital, 1918-22. Rep. presdl. elector, 1924; elected mem. 69th Congress, 5th Mass. Dist., June 30, 1925, at spl. election, for unfinished term of husband, end-

ing Mar. 3, 1927, reëlected mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), same dist. Overseas worker Am. Red Cross, in France, 1917; Y.M.C.A. work, Eagle Hut; apptd. personal rep. of President Harding, in care of disabled soldiers, Apr. 1922, reapptd. by President Coolidge, 1923, and by President Hoover, Mar. 1929. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Congressional (Washington). *Home:* 444 Andover St., Lowell, Mass.

ROGERS, Edward Sidney, lawyer; *b.* Castine, Maine, Apr. 15, 1875; *s.* James Harriman (capt. U.S.R.C.S.) and Susan Hayden (Fisher) R.; ed. Mich. Mil. Acad., Orchard Lake; LL.B., U. of Michigan, 1895 (LL.M., honorary, 1910); *m.* Eva Thompson, of Chicago, Sept. 21, 1901; children—James Harriman, Edward Alden. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1895, and since practiced at Chicago, specializing in the law of unfair competition, trade-marks and copyright. Non-resident lecturer on law of trade-marks and copyright, U. of Mich., U. of Pa. and Georgetown University. Member Patent, Trade-Mark and Copyright Bd. of Federal Trade Commn., Washington, D.C., under "Trading with the Enemy Act," 1917-18; mem. com. on synthetic drugs, Nat. Research Council, 1919. Contbr. to legal jours. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Patent Law Assn. Chicago, Am. Patent Law Assn., Phi Delta Phi, Loyal Legion, Soc. of War of 1812, Sons Am. Revolution, Soc. Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* University, Indian Hill, Caxton, Law (Chicago); Cosmos, University, Columbia Country (Washington, D.C.); Grolier, Union League, University of Pennsylvania, St. Andrews Golf (New York). *Author:* Good Will, Trade-Marks, Unfair Trading, 1915. *Home:* Winnetka, Ill., and 125 E. 50th St., New York. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill., and 41 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

ROGERS, Ernest Albert, univ. prof.; *b.* Vinton, Ia., Aug. 10, 1866; *s.* Richard and Ann (Cannon) R.; grad. Tilford Acad., 1889; student Ia. State Teachers Coll., 1889-90; D.D.S., State U. of Ia., 1892, M.D., 1904, post-grad. work in bacteriology; *m.* Adelaide F. Joy, of Iowa City, Ia., Jan. 4, 1901. Asst. demonstrator laboratory, State U. of Ia., 1892-95; has continued with same univ. as lecturer on dental anatomy, and demonstrator dental technology, 1895-98, lecturer regional anatomy and clin. dentistry, 1899-1904, prof. and head of dept. of clin. dentistry, supt. of clinics, 1904-16, asst. chair of oral surgery, lecturer dental jurisprudence, 1910-15, lecturer gen. hygiene since 1913; prof. and head dental econ. and rœntgenology, and dir. dental infirmary since 1916. Has done pioneer work in arousing interest in oral hygiene, lecturing and conducting examinations in schs. throughout Ia. Maj. Dental R.C. Mem. Am. Dental Assn., Ia. State Dental Soc., Radiol. Soc. of N.A., Am. Soc. Dental Radiographers, Omicron Kappa Upsilon Xi, Psi Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Contbr. on dental subjects. *Club:* Triangle. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

ROGERS, Ernest Andrew, educator; *b.* St. Peter, Minn., July 31, 1881; *s.* Charles Butters and Dorathee Christine (Cohrs) R.; A.B., Gustavus Adolphus Coll., St. Peter, Minn., 1904; major student in edn., Stanford U., 1910; *m.* Caroline Hawley, of Oakland, Calif., June 10, 1922. Vice-prin. high sch., Minneota, Minn., 1904-06, high school, Lakefield, 1906-08; principal pub. schs., Ceylon, fall of 1908; dir. and originator of "Knights of Brawn" Boys' Club, Lakefield, Minn., 1907-08, Ceylon, 1908, St. Peter, 1909, Denver, and Fort Collins, Colo., and Berkeley, Calif., 1909; instr. Latin, Mt. Tamalpais Mil. Acad., San Rafael, Calif., 1909-10; instr. Hoitt Sch. for Boys, Mayfield, 1910; pres. Montezuma Mountain School, Los Gatos, Calif., since 1910. Founder and gen. organizer World's Federation of Boys, and Junior World Democracy. Mem. Universal Esperanto Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. *Address:* Los Gatos, Calif.

ROGERS, Ernest Elias; *b.* Waterford, Conn., Dec. 6, 1866; *s.* Elias Perkins and Lucy Almira (Smith) R.; desc. James Rogers, New London, Conn., born 1615; graduate Bulkeley High School, New London, 1884; *m.* Fanny Gorton, of New London, Oct. 28, 1896; 1 son, Ernest Gorton. Began in employ Brainerd & Armstrong, silk mfrs., 1884; entered wholesale flour and grain business of Arnold Rudd, 1905, and served as pres. Arnold Rudd Co., Mystic Grain Co., etc.; became pres. Winthrop Trust Co., 1922; mayor of New London, 1915-18; treas. State of Conn., 1925-29; lt. gov. State of Conn., term 1929, 30 inclusive. Mem. Coast Arty., 1902-09, retiring as capt. Pres. Fort Griswold Tract Commn. of Conn.; former pres. Conn. State Chamber Commerce. Mem. Conn. Hist. Soc., New London County Hist. Soc. (pres.), Nat. Soc. S.A.R. (former pres. gen.). Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* 605 Pequot Av., New London, Conn. *Office:* Winthrop Trust Co., New London, and State Capitol, Hartford, Conn.

ROGERS, Eustace Barron, paymaster-gen. U.S.N.; May 29, 1855-Mar. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROGERS, Francis, musician; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., Apr. 14, 1870; *s.* Henry Bromfield and Frances (Stetson) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; *m.* Cornelia Barnes, of New York, May 17, 1911. Singer and teacher of music since 1898, formerly instr. singing, Yale U.; now instr. in singing at Juilliard Grad. Sch. of Music, New York. In France with Y.M.C.A., Oct. 1917-Apr. 1918; chmn. Am. Com. Fontainebleau (France) Sch. of Music; mem. bd. mgrs. Shakespeare Memorial Theatre, Stratford, Eng. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1927. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, University, Coffee House. *Author:* Some Famous Singers of the 19th Century, 1914. *Address:* 144 E. 62d St., New York, N.Y.

ROGERS, Frederick Morris, clergyman, educator; *b.* Salem, Marion Co., Ill., Dec. 13, 1872; *s.* Oliver Jasper and Martha Angelina (Morris) R.; A.B., Marionville (Mo.) Coll., 1890; student Coll. of the Bible, Transylvania Coll., Culver-Stockton Coll.; D.D.; *m.* Emma Wilson Hawkins, of Canton, Mo., Sept. 9, 1896. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples of Christ) Ch., 1894; pastor chs. in Mo., Ill. and at Long Beach, Calif., till 1915; supt. missions, Christian Missionary Soc. of Southern Calif., 1915-20; a founder, 1920, and chancellor Calif. Christian Coll., 1920-26; field sec. United Christian Missionary Soc., 1927-29; head of dept. of benevolence same, 1929—; gen. sec. Nat. Benevolent Assn. of the Christian Ch., 1929—. *Home:* 617 S. Mariposa Av., Los Angeles, Calif. *Address:* Missions Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROGERS, Frederick Rand, physical edn.; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1894; *s.* Frederick John and Josephine Almira (Rand) R.; grad. high sch., Princeton, N.J., 1914; grad. spl. course U.S. Naval Acad., 1918; A.B., Stanford, 1920, A.M., 1922; Ph.D., Columbia, 1925; *m.* Beatrice Easterday, of Watsonville, Calif., Apr. 6, 1918; physical educator Salinas (Calif.) Union High Sch., 1920-23; instr., Leland Stanford U., summers 1921-22; teacher of psychology and sch. administration, Western State Normal Sch., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1925-26; asst. prof. sch. administration, Ohio State U., summers 1925-27, prof., summer 1928; chief of physical edn. bur., N.Y. State Edn. Dept., 1926-28; dir. of health and physical edn. div., same dept., since 1928; asso. editor Am. Physical Edn. Review. Served as ensign, later lt. j.g., U.S.N., 1918-19. Mem. joint com. N.E.A. and Am. Med. Assn. for study of health edn. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. *Author:* Physical Capacity Tests in the Administration of Physical Education, 1925; Tests and Measurement Programs in the Redirection of Physical Education, 1927; The Amateur Spirit in Scholastic Games and Sports, 1928; The Future of Interscholastic Athletics, 1929; Educational Objectives of Physical Activity, 1929. Contbr. numerous articles. *Address:* New York State Education Dept., Albany, N.Y.

ROGERS, Frederick Titsworth, oculist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ROGERS, George Alfred, industrialist; *b.* Plattsburg, N.Y., Mar. 26, 1876; *s.* Robert H. and Hattie (Schutt) R.; LL.B., Cornell U., 1897; *m.* Ethel S. Benson, of Chillicothe, Mo., Mar. 26, 1907; children—Helen F., George A. (dec.), James B. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1897; gen. engring. contractor, 1898-1922; moved to Los Angeles, Calif., 1905; organizer, 1922, and developer Union Rock Co., pres. since 1922; pres. Rogers Bros. Co., Consolidated Rock Products Co.; v.p. District Bond Co., Morris Plan Co. Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Jonathan, Los Angeles Country, Calif. Yacht. *Home:* 2180 W. 21st St. *Office:* Builders Exchange Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

ROGERS, George McIntosh, newspaper pub.; *b.* Ashtabula, O., Dec. 4, 1879; *s.* Judson Artemus and Florence Elizabeth (Bates) R.; grad. high sch., Willoughby, O., 1897; matriculated in Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1897 (non-grad.); *m.* Florence Fontaine Stone, of Binghamton, N.Y., and Cleveland, O., Apr. 23, 1903; children—Martha Stone, Joan VanDusen, Herbert Stone. With Cleveland Plain Dealer since 1898, gen. mgr. since 1920, v.p. since 1928. A founder, and trustee Cleveland Mus. Natural History; mem. grad. council Western Reserve U. Sec. and mem. bd. dirs. Am. Newspaper Publishers' Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon (Beta Xi Chapter, 1901). Protestant. *Clubs:* Hermit, Union, Chagrin Valley Hunt (Cleveland); Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York). *Home:* 17100 Parkland Drive, Shaker Heights, Cleveland, O. *Office:* Plain Dealer Publishing Co., Cleveland, O.

ROGERS, George Vernor, newspaper pub.; *b.* Appleton, Wis., Feb. 12, 1876; *s.* Benjamin Talbot and Sarah Louise (Johnson) R.; ed. Racine (Wis.) Coll., Lawrence U. (Appleton, Wis.), U. of the South; *m.* Blanche Taylor, of Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 22, 1907. Sec. Mitchell Motor Car Co., Racine, Wis., 1901-13; v.p. and gen. mgr. New York Tribune, 1913-23; retired. Served as pvt. 1st Wis. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Players, Bankers, Am. Yacht (New York). *Home:* 50 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

ROGERS, Harry Clayton, clergyman; *b.* Mt. Sterling, Ky., Sept. 6, 1877; *s.* Thomas F. and Sally Anne (Smith) R.; grad. high sch., Mt. Sterling; student Ky. Mil. Inst.; A.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1899; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1902; *m.* Fannie Alexander Andrews, of Flemingsburg, Ky., Oct. 15, 1902; children—Elizabeth, Sarah. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1902; pastor Hinsdale, Ill., 1902-04, Ft. Madison, Ia., 1904-07, Linwood Boul. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., since 1907. Served under Y.M.C.A. at Camp Funston, Kan., and in France, World War. Trustee Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Park Coll. (Parkville, Mo.). Mem. Kappa Alpha. *Author:* Seven Candles of the Lord, 1908; With the Cross and the Flag in France, 1918; The Mind of Christ in the Winning of Souls, 1922. *Home:* Rock Hill Manor, 43d and Locust Sts., Kansas City, Mo.

ROGERS, Harry H.; *b.* Wheatland, Mo., May 24, 1877; *s.* Pleasant Jasper and Nancy Frances (Dent) R.; ed. Weaublean (Mo.) Christian Coll. and Warrensburg (Mo.) State Teachers Coll.; *m.* Anna Holmes Johnston, of Wheatland, Mo., June 26, 1901. Admitted to Indian Ty. bar, 1903, and practiced at Wewoka and Tulsa, also engaged in oil production; pres. Exchange Nat. Bank of Tulsa since 1928; also pres. Uvalde & Northern R.R., Uvalde Cedar Co., Exchange Trust Co. (Tulsa), Central Trust Co., Maverick-Clarke Lithograph Co., Travis Investment Co. (San Antonio); v.p. San Antonio Cotton Mills, McMan Oil & Gas Co. (Tulsa); dir. City Nat. Bank and Texas State Bank (San Antonio). Trustee or dir. George Peabody Coll. for Teachers (Nashville), Phillips U. (Enid, Okla.), Tex. Christian U. (Ft. Worth); pres. Internat. Conv. Disciples of Christ, 1929. Mem. Am., Okla. State and Tex. State bar assns. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason, Woodman. *Club:* Rotary; pres. Rotary Internat., 1926-27. *Address:* Exchange National Bank, Tulsa, Okla.

ROGERS, Henry Huddleston, capitalist; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 28, 1879; *s.* Henry Huddleston and Abbie Palmer (Gifford) R.; prep. edn. Berkeley Sch. and Browning Sch., New York; student Columbia, 1901; grad. Sch. of Fire, Ft. Sill, Okla., 1913; *m.* Mary Benjamin, of New York, Nov. 7, 1900; children—Mary Millicent, Henry Huddleston; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Basil Miles, of Phila., 1929. Successively v.p. and gen. mgr. Atlantic Coast Electric R.R., Midland R.R., Richmond Light & Power Co.; v.p. Virginian Ry. Co. Served as 2d and 1st lt. and capt. inf., N.Y.N.G., 1904-09; 1st lt. engrs., 1909-11, capt. 1911, advanced through grades to col. 1st Field Arty., 1913, and directed to reorganize regt.; maj., later lt. col. arty., U.S.A., World War; served on Mexican border, 1916, later in comd. 3d F.A., O.T. Regt., and in Aisne-Marne offensive, July 1918, and Oise offensive, action at Veste, France. Trustee Millicent Library, Fairhaven, Mass. Mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.), Croix de Guerre with Palm (France). *Clubs:* Pilgrims, Union, Tuxedo, Racquet and Tennis, South Side Sportsmen's, Turf and Field, Links, N.Y. Yacht (New York); Army and Navy, Metropolitan (Washington); Nat. Golf Links (L.I.). *Home:* Southampton, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 18 E. 53d St., New York, N.Y.

ROGERS, Henry Munroe, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROGERS, Hopewell Lindenberger, newspaper man; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 19, 1876; *s.* Joseph Martin and Katherine Mary (Gamble) R.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1897; LL.B., John Marshall Law Sch., Chicago, 1906; *m.* Agnes Bourne Street, of Chicago, Jan. 3, 1917 (died Feb.4, 1920); *m.* 2d, Dorothy Low Felton (Mrs. Charles Counselman), of Chicago, Mar. 7, 1924. Began as collector, adv. dept. Chicago Daily News, 1897, and continued until 1927, successively as business mgr., vice pres., asst. to pub., and sec. and treas. (resigned). Dir. Belden Mfg. Co., United Special Machine Co. Dir. Am. Newspaper Pubs.' Assn., 1912-22 (pres. 1916-18); mem. Industrial Club, Am. Bar Assn., Chicago Acad. Sciences (trustee). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic, Saddle and Cycle, Onwentsia, Shoreacres. *Home:* 900 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

ROGERS, James Frederick, hygienist; *b.* Malta, O., May 31, 1870; *s.* James M. and Margaret (Sprague) R.; grad. New Haven Normal Sch. of Gymnastics, 1898; M.D., Yale, 1905, C.P.H., 1919, Dr. P.H., 1920; *m.* Harriet Betts Comstock, of Wilton, Conn., 1907; 1 son, Percival Comstock. Med. insp. pub. schs., New Haven, Conn., 1910-11; teacher of physiology, hygiene and physical diagnosis, 1910-20; with U.S. P.H.S., 1920-23; chief Div. of Sch. Hygiene and Physical Edn., U.S. Bur. Edn., since 1923. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., American Physical Education Assn., etc. *Author:* Life and Health, 1910. Contbr. numerous articles on personal and pub. health, in scientific and other mags., govt. bulls. on school hygiene, studies of the physical characteristics of great men, also many essays on music. *Home:* 2041 Rosemont Av. *Address:* U.S. Bureau of Education, Washington, D.C.

ROGERS, James Gamble, architect; *b.* Bryants Station, Ky., Mar. 3, 1867; *s.* Joseph M. and Katharine (Gamble) R.; A.B., Yale, 1889, M.A., 1922; LL.D., Northwestern U., 1927; *m.* Anne Day, of Chicago, Ill., 1901. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1905; designed Sterling Memorial Library and Harkness Memorial Quadrangle, at Yale Univ.; New Haven P.O.; Sophie Newcomb Coll., New Orleans; Shelby Co. Court House, Memphis, Tenn.; Brooks Memorial, Memphis; architectural adviser, Yale U. Mem. A.I.A. *Clubs:* University, Players, Down Town, Yale, Century (New York); Chicago, Onwentsia (Chicago). *Home:* 164 E. 70th St. *Office:* 156 E. 46th St., New York, N.Y.

ROGERS, James Grafton, lawyer, dean of law sch.; *b.* Denver, Colo., Jan. 13, 1883; *s.* Edmund J. A. (M.D.) and Maria Georgina D. (Burrell) R.; St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H., 1899-1901; A.B., Yale Univ., 1905; LL.B., Denver University Law Sch., 1908, LL.D. from same university, 1930; *m.* Cora May, *d.* Ex-Gov. James H. Peabody of Colo., May 28, 1910; children—Ranger, Lorna, Hamilton. Reporter New York Sun, 1905-06; asst. atty. gen. of Colo., 1909-10; jr. mem. firm of Rogers, Shafroth & Rogers, 1911-19, Hodges, Wilson & Rogers, 1923—. Prof. Denver U. Law Sch., 1910-27, dean, June-Dec. 31, 1927; dean of law, U. of Colo., since Jan. 1, 1928. Exec. sec. Denver Liberty Loan Com., 1918. Enlisted July 1918, and hon. discharged and grad. with honors as 1st lt. F.A., Dec. 1918. Founder, 1912, and pres. Civic League of Denver; pres. Colo. Geog. Bd.; pres. Denver Council Boy Scouts America, 1920-21; pres. Mayor's Advisory Council, Denver, 1923. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (exec. com., 1927-28; council on legal edn., term 1929-33), Colo. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Denver Bar Assn., Psi Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi, American Legion; mem. council Nat. Conf. Bar Assn. Delegates, term 1926-28 (chmn. 1928-29). *Clubs:* Colorado Mountain (founder and 1st pres.), American Alpine, City (pres. 1920), University, Cactus, Denver Law, Mile High. *Author:* (Cactus Club campfire plays) The Fire of Romance, 1919; The Goldenrod Lode, 1920; The Third Day, 1922; also many published papers and addresses. *Home:* Boulder, Colo.

ROGERS, J(ames) Harris, inventor; July 13, 1850-Dec. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROGERS, James Harvey, economist; *b.* Society Hill, S.C., Sept. 25, 1886; *s.* John Terril and Florence (Coker) R.; prep. edn., St. David's Acad., Society Hill, 1900-04; A.B., U. of S.C., 1906, B.S., M.A., 1907; A.B., Yale, 1909, M.A., 1913, Ph.D., 1916; grad. study U. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1914-15; unmarried. Instr. in economics, U. of Mo., 1916-17, asso. prof., 1919-20; asst. prof. economics, Cornell U., 1920-23; prof. economics, U. of Mo., 1923-30, Yale U. since 1930; lecturer, Geneva Sch. of Internat. Studies, Aug. 1926 and Aug. 1928. Statistician Council of Nat. Defense, Washington, D.C., 1917-18; served as 1st lt. U.S.A., 1918-19. *Clubs:* University (Columbia); Cornell (New York). *Author:* Stock Speculation and the Money Market, 1927; The Process of Inflation in France (1914-27), 1929; Section on Foreign Markets and Foreign Credits of the Report of the Committee on Recent Economic Changes, of the President's Conference on Unemployment, 1929. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

ROGERS, James Hotchkiss, pianist, organist; *b.* Fair Haven, Conn., Feb. 7, 1857; *s.* Martin L. and Harriet (Hotchkiss) R.; ed. Lake Forest, Ill.; studied music Berlin and Paris, 1875-80; *m.* Alice Abigail Hall, of Indianapolis, Oct. 20, 1891. Composer of about 150 compositions, including songs, piano pieces, anthems and part-songs; three cantatas: The Man of Nazareth; The New Life; The Mystery of Bethlehem; also part songs and music for organ and violin. *Home:* 2056 Cornell Rd. *Office:* 1220 Huron Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

ROGERS, James Sterling, church official; *b.* Mayfield, Ky., Mar. 3, 1871; *s.* James Thomas and Martha Ann (Sawyer) R.; student Clinton (Ky.) Coll.; A.B., Ouachita Coll., Arkadelphia, Ark., 1901, D.D., 1911; M.Th., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1904; Th.D., Southwestern Bapt. Sem., 1914; studied U. of Chicago and Moody Bible Inst., Chicago; *m.* Sallie Curry, of Paragould, Ark., Dec. 23, 1893; children—Velna Lee (Mrs. E. S. Campbell), James Sterling, Martha Jean, Mary Louise. Began ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1897; pastor successively Clarendon, Searcy, Ohio Street Ch., Pine Bluff, Ark., until 1908; sec. Ark. Bapt. State Conv., 1908-11; prof. of Bible, Ouachita Coll., 1911-12, 1914-15; again sec. Ark. Bapt. State Conv., 1915-19; prof. of New Testament, Southwestern Bapt. Sem., 1919-21; gen. sec. Ark. Bapt. State Conv. since 1922. Democrat. *Home:* 610 N. Oak St., Little Rock, Ark.

ROGERS, James Tracy, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ROGERS, Jason, publisher, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 5, 1868; *s.* Thomas and Emily Louise (Cauldwell) R.; ed. grammar sch., N.Y. City (left sch. before graduation); *m.* Marian F. Shillaber, of N.Y. City, Nov. 12, 1894; children—Penhallow (dec.), Walter Shillaber. Began as a boy in employ Sunday Mercury, New York; successively adv. mgr. Chicago Inter-Ocean, mgr. Providence (R.I.) News, asst. pub., and pub. New York Globe; editor and pub. The Advertisers Weekly, 1924-26; gen. mgr. Kansas City Journal-Post, 1926-28. Organized The Associated Newspapers, 1911; organized what is now the Bur. of Advertising of Am. Newspaper Publishers' Assn., 1912; formulated plan for the Audit Bur. of Circulations, 1913; traveled widely throughout the country since 1911, promoting coöperative plans among newspapers; active in organizing Publishers Buying Corpn.—group buying of print paper by 240 newspapers to defeat high prices exacted by paper combination; dir. publicity, Atlantic div., Am. Red Cross during World War. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* New York Advertising. *Author:* Newspaper Building, 1918; Building Newspaper Advertising, 1919; Fundamentals of Newspaper Building, 1919; Newspaper Making, 1920. *Home:* North Falmouth, Mass.

ROGERS, John, surgeon; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 19, 1866; *s.* John and Harriet Moore (Francis) R.; A.B., Yale, 1887, Ph.B., 1888; M.D., Columbia, 1891; *m.* Elizabeth S. White, of New Haven, Conn., Nov. 27, 1895; children—John, Charles (dec.), Elizabeth S. Practice, New York, 1891—; instr. clin. surgery, 1898, prof., 1909—, Cornell U. Med. Coll.; attending surgeon, Bellevue and Booth Memorial hosps. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, New York Surg. Soc., A.M.A., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Skull and Bones. *Club:* University. *Home:* 164 E. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

ROGERS, John Raphael, inventor; *b.* Roseville, Illinois, Dec. 11, 1856; *s.* Rev. John A. and Elizabeth Lewis (Embree) R.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1875, A.M., 1898; LL.D., Berea (Ky.) Coll., 1919; *m.* Clara A. Saxton, of Oberlin, Dec. 25, 1878. Teacher and supt. pub. schs., 1875-86; civ. engr., 1886-88; patented machine for setting type (the Rogers Typograph), 1888, and since has been granted between 400 and 500 patents on typesetting machines, in U.S. and foreign countries. Pres. Internat. Typograph Co.; chief inventor in charge experimental dept., Mergenthaler Linotype Co. Trustee Berea Coll. (Ky.), Oberlin Coll. Independent Republican. Congregationalist. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Brooklyn Engineers', University, Congregational, Chamber of Commerce (Brooklyn). *Home:* 251 Gates Av. *Office:* 24 Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

ROGERS, Julia Ellen, author, lecturer; *b.* La Salle Co., Ill., Jan. 21 1866; *d.* Daniel Farrand and Ruth Dodd (Llewellyn) R.; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1892; M.S. in Agr., Coll. of Agr. Cornell U., 1902. Taught in pub. schs., acad. and high sch., 1883-94; head dept. biology, East High Sch., Des Moines Ia., 1894-99, and Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1899-1900; instr. in nature study in summer schs., 1897-1903; lecturer in civic improvement, and nature subjects, since 1903; dir. Nature Club Dept. in Country Life in America, 1908-12. Mem. Bd. Edn., Long Beach, since 1918; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Beta Phi. Conglist. *Author:* Among Green Trees, 1902; The Tree Book, 1905; The Shell Book, 1907; Trees Every Child Should Know, 1909; Earth and Sky, 1910; Wild Animals Every Child Should Know, 1911; The Book of Useful Plants, 1912; The Tree Guide, 1914; Trees Worth Knowing, 1916. *Home:* 1109 4th Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

ROGERS, Lester Burton, coll. prof.; *b.* nr. Commiskey, Ind., Nov. 4, 1875; *s.* John Hamilton and Ruth (Morin) R.; B.S., Moores Hill (Ind.) Coll., 1899; studied U. of Chicago, 1902-03, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1906-07, 1910-11, A.M., 1907, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Nettie Mae Hopkins, of Commiskey, Ind., Sept. 25, 1902; children—Mary Jean, Elizabeth. Teacher rural schs., Ind., 3 yrs., supt. schs., 3 yrs.; teacher, high sch., Spokane, Wash., 1903-06; head dept. of philosophy and edn., Tri-State Coll., Angola, Ind., 1907-10; prof. edn., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1911-19. Research scholar, Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.), 1910-11; prof. secondary edn., Ind. U., summer session, 1911; lecturer in co. institutes, etc. Special lecturer on edn., 1919-20, asst. to pres. and dean school of Edn., 1921-22, dean Sch. of Edn., 1922—, U. of Southern Calif., also dean summer session, 1921—. *Author:* Comparative Study of Township, District, Consolidated, Town and City Schools of Indiana, 1915. Contbr. ednl. jours. Mem. N.E.A., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 1210 W. 27th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

ROGERS, Lindsay, univ. prof.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 23, 1891; *s.* George Wilson and Emma K. (Gore) R.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1908; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1912; Ph.D., 1915; LL.B., U. of Md., 1915; *m.* Oona Carolyn Staples, of Troy, New York, June 9, 1917. Newspaper corr., at Baltimore, 1909-15; teacher Baltimore City Coll., 1910-15; fellow in polit. science, Johns Hopkins, 1914-15; admitted to Md. bar, 1915; adj. prof. polit. science, U. of Va., 1915-18, asso. prof., 1918-21; editor in chief Alumni Bulletin, 1915-21; lecturer on govt., Harvard, 1920-21; lecturer on pub. law, 1920-21, associate professor government, 1921-27, professor of public law, 1927-29, Burgess professor public law since 1929, Columbia Univ. Lecturer politics Univ. of Southern Calif., summer 1921; Albert Shaw lecturer on diplomatic history, Johns Hopkins, 1922; lecturer on politics, Amherst Coll., 1923-25. Research asst. U.S. Tariff Commn., Washington, 1918. Commd. 1st lt. U.S.A., Sept. 11, 1918; served in Gen. Staff Corps, Washington, D.C., until Dec. 24, 1918; sec. Gov.'s Advisory Commn., and dir. Research Bur., Cloak, Suit and Skirt Industry, N.Y. City, since 1924; Moreland Commr. to investigate N.Y. State Dept. of Labor, 1928. Member American Political Science Association, Council on Foreign Relations, Academy Political Science, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard (New York); Johns Hopkins (Baltimore). *Author:* The Postal Power of Congress—A Study in Constitutional Expansion, 1916; America's Case against Germany, 1917; The Problem of Government (with W. W. Willoughby), 1921; The New Constitutions of Europe (with H. L. McBain), 1922; The American Senate, 1926; The French Parliamentary System, 1930. Editor: The Problems of Reconstruction—National and International, 1919; gen. editor Knopf series of Political Science Classics since 1925; The Finances and Financial Administration of New York City, 1928; Democratic National Campaign Book, 1928. Contributor to law publications on pub. law and to Am. and English reviews on Am. and internat. politics. Asso. editor Political Science Quarterly, also of Am. Polit. Science Rev. *Home:* 780 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

ROGERS, Lore Alford, bacteriologist; *b.* Patten, Me., Feb. 7, 1875; *s.* Luther B. and Mary E. (Barker) R.; B.S., U. of Me., 1896; U. of Wis. 1 yr.; D.Sc., U. of Md. 1923, U. of Me., 1925; *m.* Beatrice C. Oberly, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 3, 1906; 1 son, John Oberly. Asst. bacteriologist, N.Y. Expt. Sta., Geneva, N.Y., 1899-1902; dairy bacteriologist, U.S. Dept. Agr. since 1902, now in charge research labs., Bur. Dairy Ind.; chmn. program com. World's Dairy Congress, 1923. Mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (pres. 1923), Am. Pub. Health Assn., Dairy Science Assn., Wash. Acad. Sciences, Kappa Sigma. *Home:* 3635 S St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ROGERS, Louis William, theosophist; *b.* in Linn Co., Ia., May 28, 1859; *s.* John Foster and Martha (Elliott) R.; student Western Coll., Toledo, Ia.; married. Nat. pres. Am. Theos. Soc. since 1920; lecturer. *Author:* Hints to Young Students of Occultism, 1908; Dreams and Premonitions, 1913; Elementary Theosophy, 1917; The Ghosts in Shakespeare, 1925; Gods in the Making and Other Lectures, 1925; The Purpose of Life and Other Lectures, 1925; Reincarnation and Other Lectures, 1925. *Address:* Wheaton, Ill.

ROGERS, Mary Cochrane, writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROGERS, Max, comedian. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ROGERS, May. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ROGERS, McLain, surgeon; *b.* Clyde, N.C., June 5, 1874; *s.* James Jackson and Amanda (Stillwell) R.; student Weaverville (N.C.) Coll. 1 yr.; M.D., Atlanta Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1902; *m.* Bessie E. Alexander, of Ardmore, Okla., Apr. 24, 1907. Practiced at Geary, Okla., 1903-09, Clinton, Okla., since 1909; chief surgeon, Clinton & Okla. Western R.R.; pres. bd., and surgeon in chief, Clinton City Hosp.; v.p. First State Bank. F.A.C.S.; mem. A.M.A. (del. 1924-25, 1926-27), Clin. Congress Surgeons of N.A., Okla. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1922-23). Served as capt., M.C. (vol.), June 7-Dec. 16, 1918. Republican. Baptist. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Clinton, Okla.

ROGERS, Oscar H., M.D.; *b.* Green Island, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1857; *s.* William Clute and Susan (Harrison) R.; prep. edn. Troy (N.Y.) Acad.; C.E., Union U., 1877; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1883; *m.* Helen E. Carley, of Schenectady, New York, April 27, 1887; *m.* 2d, Florence Scribner Stauffer of Yonkers, New York, Dec. 2, 1916. Practiced as civil engineer, 1878-80; in general practice of medicine, New York, 1883-90; med. examiner, 1890-93, asst. med. dir., 1893-1902, med. dir., 1902-12, chief med. dir. since 1912, New York Life Ins. Co. Sec., 1894-1900, pres., 1906-08, Assn. Life Ins. Medical Directors (mem. medico-actuarial committee since 1907). In collaboration with Actuaries Weeks, Frankland, and Hunter, originated and developed a scientific method of med. selection by means of which insurance is offered on equitable terms to sub-standard as well as standard risks, the first successful attempt to establish med. selection upon a scientific foundation. *Club:* University. Contbr. many papers on med. subjects. *Home:* Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 51 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

ROGERS, Philip Fletcher, surgeon; Aug. 14, 1870-June 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROGERS, Robert William, Orientalist; *b.* Phila., Feb. 14, 1864; *s.* Dr. Samuel and Mary (Osborne) R.; grad. Central High Sch., Phila., 1880; A.B., U. of Pa., 1886; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1887; Ph.D., Haverford, 1890; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1895; D.D., Wesleyan, Conn., 1894; LL.D., Baker U., 1899, Neb. Wesleyan, 1899; Litt.D., Dickinson, 1908, U. of Dublin, Ireland, 1914, U. of Oxford, 1923, U. of Pa., 1925; *m.* Ida Virginia Ziegler, of Phila., June 3, 1891; children—Elizabeth Frances, Robert Samuel. Instr. Greek and Hebrew, Haverford, 1887-88; prof. English Bible and Semitic history, Dickinson Coll., Pa., 1890-92; prof. Hebrew and O.T. exegesis, Drew Univ., 1893-1929; retired. Mem. numerous Oriental and archæol. socs., Am. and foreign, Am. Philos. Soc. Spends summers in Europe and the Orient; mem. congresses of Orientalists at Stockholm and Christiania, 1889, London, 1892, Geneva, 1894, Paris, 1897, Hamburg, 1902, Copenhagen, 1908. *Author:* Two Texts of Esarhaddon, 1889; Catalogue of Manuscripts, 1890; Inscriptions of Sennacherib, 1893; Outlines of the History of Early Babylonia, 1895; History of Babylonia and Assyria, 2 vols., 1900, 6th edit. rewritten, 1915; The Religion of Babylonia and Assyria, 1909; Cuneiform Parallels to the Old Testament, 1912; The Recovery of the Ancient Orient, 1912; History and Literature of the Hebrew People, 1917; Great Characters of the Old Testament, 1920; Old Testament Lessons—A Lectionary, 2 vols., 1921; History of Ancient Persia, 1929. Instr. Columbia University, summer sessions, 1915-21; prof. of ancient Oriental lit., Princeton, 1919-29. Life mem. St. John's Coll., Oxford. *Home:* Omagh Farm, Chadds Ford, Pa.

ROGERS, Roswell Wesley, prof. edn. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROGERS, Samuel Lyle, director of census. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROGERS, Walter Alexander, civil engr., contractor; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 19, 1868; *s.* Alexander H. and Martha M. (Ross) R.; C.E., U. of Wis., 1888; *m.* Julia Cushing, of Wauwatosa, Wis., July 1, 1891; children—Lester, Margaret, Ross, Carl, Walter, John. In engring. dept. Wis. Central R.R. and N.P. R.R., 1889-92, C., M. & St.P. Ry., 1892-1901; pres. Bates & Rogers Constrn. Co., contractors, Chicago, since 1901. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Assn. Gen. Contractors of America. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Engineers', Chicago Golf, Glen Oak Country, Bankers (New York). *Home:* Glen Ellyn, Ill. *Office:* 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

ROGERS, Walter Stowell; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 25, 1877; *s.* Charles A. and Ella (Stowell) R.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1901; LL.B., Chicago Kent Coll. of Law, 1905; *m.* Edith Carey, of La Grange, Ill., 1902; children—Lora Elizabeth, Ruth Louise, Jane Cornelia. Asst. to v.p., later asst. to pres. Crane Co., Chicago, 1903-14; pub. Washington Herald, 1919-20. Dir. Div. Foreign Cable News Service, Com. on Pub. Information, 1917-19; adviser to Am. Delegation, Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; del. to Internat. Conf. on Elec. Communications, 1920-22; tech. adviser on elec. communications to Am. Delegation to Conf. on Limitation of Armament, 1921-22. Lecturer Army War Coll., 1923, 24, 26, Post Grad. Sch. U.S. Naval Acad., 1926. Dir. Inst. of Current World Affairs, 1926—. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Racquet (Washington, D.C.); University (Chicago). Lectured on elec. communications, U. of Chicago, summer 1924-25. *Home:* Dresden, Washington, D.C. *Address:* 522 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

ROGERS, Warren Lincoln, bishop; *b.* Allentown, N.J., Nov. 14, 1877; *s.* Samuel Hartshorne and Josephine (Lincoln) R.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1907; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1911; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1912; D.D., Kenyon Coll., 1925; *m.* Helen Clingen Speakman, of West Chester, Pa., June 29, 1911 (died Sept. 6, 1919). Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1911; rector St. Thomas Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1911, 12; asso. rector Calvary Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1913-16; rector St. John's Ch., Jersey City, N.J., 1916-20; dean St. Paul's Cathedral, Detroit, 1920-25; coadjutor bishop P.E. Ch., Apr. 30, 1925. Trustee Kenyon Coll. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Address:* 2241 Prospect Av., Cleveland, Ohio.

ROGERS, Weaver Henry, corporate financing; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 9, 1876; *s.* Joseph Butcher and Margaret Thompson (Matthews) R.; desc. of Colonial ancestry; grad. U. of Pittsburgh, 1896; *m.* Analdean Friebertshauser, of Pittsburgh, May 22, 1901; children—Dorothy Analdean (Mrs. Lloyd Hornbostel), Virginia Emily. Became sec. and treas. Pittsburgh and Birmingham Traction Co., 1898; later connected with Mellon pub. utility corpns. and with Gulf Refining Co.; anorganizer Pittsburgh & Butler Ry. Co., Andrews Steel Co., Weaver H. Rogers & Co., etc.; served as v.p. underlying pub. utility corpns. of West Penn Co. Maj. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., World War; with Gen. staff at Tours, France, 1918; mustered out as lt. col., 1919; served as emergency administration chief, Watertown (Mass.) Arsenal. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Art Soc. of Pittsburgh, Nat. Soc. S.A.R. (v.p.), Pa. Soc. S.A.R. (v.p., pres. Pittsburgh chapter), Hist. Soc. Western Pa., Royal Order of Scotland. Republican. Episcopalian; trustee and sec. bd. Ch. Home Assn. of W.Pa.; trustee Clergy Life Ins. Assn., Roselia Foundling Asylum and Maternity Hosp.; trustee Diocesan Council of Pittsburgh; pres. Ch. Club of Western Pa.; vestryman Ch. of the Redeemer. Mason (33°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic, Church, Pittsburgh Country; Metropolitan, Columbia, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* 5815 Northumberland St. *Office:* Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROGERS, Will, actor, author; *b.* Oolagah, I.T., Nov. 4, 1879; *s.* Clem Vann and Mary (Schrimpsher) R.; ed. Willie Hassell Sch., Neosho, Mo.; Kemper Mil. Acad., Boonville, short time; *m.* Betty Blake, of Rogers, Ark., Nov. 25, 1908; children—Will, Mary, Jim. Began in vaudeville at Hammerstein's Roof Garden, New York, 1905; with Ziegfeld's Follies, and Night Frolics, since 1914, except 3 yrs. in moving pictures; has toured as lecturer; now engaged in making talking pictures for Fox Co. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Lambs, Friars. *Author:* Rogerisms—The Cowboy Philosopher on Prohibition, 1919; Rogerisms—The Cowboy Philosopher on the Peace Conference, 1919; Rogerisms—What We Laugh At, 1920; Illiterate Digest, 1924; Letters of a Self-Made Diplomat to His President; There's Not a Bathing Suit in Russia, 1927. *Home:* Beverly Hills, Calif.

ROGERS, Willard Benjamin, insurance, advertising; *b.* Manchester, Conn., Oct. 28, 1888; *s.* Alexander and Sarah (Sinnamon) R.; ed. high sch., South Manchester; *m.* Ruth McCue, of Hartford, Conn., Mar. 15, 1911; 1 son, Kermit. Nat. pres. Fraternal Benefit League, New Haven, Conn., 1919-24; nat. rep. Am. Ins. Union, Columbus, O., 1924-26; gen. mgr., later also sec. and asst. treas. Fuller Battery Co. since 1924; gen. mgr. Rogers Land Co. since 1926; advertising dir. Hotel Bond Co. since 1927; owner Rogers Ins. Agency, Manchester. Elected Conn. mem. N.E. Council, term 1929-31. Member Connecticut House of Representatives, 1917-21; selectman, Manchester, 1914-24; police commissioner, Manchester, since 1924; dir. Conn. State Fair. Mem. Hotel Greeters of America, Conn. Chamber Commerce, Hartford Chamber Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Manchester City, Lions (dir.), Hartford Advertising (dir.), Hartford Auto. *Home:* 237 E. Center St., South Manchester, Conn. *Office:* Hotel Bond, Hartford, Conn.

ROGERS, William Allen, cartoonist; *b.* Springfield, O., May 23, 1854; *s.* William Allen and Elizabeth (Smith) R.; ed. Worcester Poly. Inst. (non-grad.); *m.* Sarah Benson, of Springfield, O., Apr. 10, 1879. Illustrator and cartoonist Daily Graphic, New York, 1873-77, later for Harper's Weekly, Harper's Mag., Life, St. Nicholas, Century, etc. Mem. bd. dirs. Sch. for Disabled Soldiers. Mem. Soc. of Illustrators. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor, France, on account of cartoons appearing in the Herald (New York and Paris) during World War. *Clubs:* Century, Cosmos. *Author:* Hits at Politics (cartoons); America's Black and White Book (cartoons), 1917; A World Worth While, 1922; Danny's Partner, 1923; A Miracle Mine, 1925. *Address:* 1404 29th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ROGERS, William Arthur, retired iron mfr.; *b.* Berkshire, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1851; *s.* Dr. M. and Mary (Leonard) R.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Dept. (Yale), 1874; *m.* Eleanor R., *d.* Prof. Benjamin Silliman, May 14, 1884; children—William Silliman, Mabel Elizabeth (dec.), Douglas Trumbull (dec.), Alice (Mrs. Richard Dwight Hillis), Alden. Began as clerk L. R. Hull & Co., pig iron, Cincinnati, 1874, became jr. partner 3 yrs. later; title of firm changed to E. L. Harper & Co., from which he with another jr. withdrew and established firm of Rogers & Trivett, and after Mr. Trivett's death, Archer Brown became partner; firm of Rogers, Brown & Co. has long held a leading place in pig iron trade. Established at N. Tonawanda, suburb of Buffalo, Tonawanda Iron and Steel Co., and moved, May 1890, to Buffalo, to take charge of that business and the Buffalo br. of Rogers, Brown & Co.; also at various times held offices of pres. Rogers-Brown Iron Co. (Buffalo), Punxsutawney (Pa.) Iron Co., Niagara Iron Mining Co., and Munro Iron Mining Co. (Mich.), also v.p. Iroquois Iron Co. (Chicago), Cleveland (O.) Furnace Co., Rogers, Brown Ore Co. (Minn.), Cascade Coal & Coke Co. (Pa.), and Buffalo Steamship Co. For many years was dir. Marine Trust Co., Erie County Savings Bank, Am. Steamship Co. (Buffalo), Am. Iron & Steel Inst. (New York, N.Y.), Ontario Power Company of Canada. Trustee of University of Buffalo, Buffalo Fine Arts Acad. and Y.M.C.A. Elder First Presbyn. Ch. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Arundel Golf and Kennebunk River (Me.); Buffalo, Saturn Athletic,

Country (Buffalo). *Home:* 309 W. North St. *Office:* Erie County Bank Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

ROGERS, William Banks, clergyman; *b.* Cincinnati, Dec. 7, 1857; *s.* Joseph Hill and Mary Rose (McIlvain) R.; acad. and coll. course, St. Xavier's Coll., 1869-75, St. Stanislaus Sem., Normal, Florissant, Mo., 1875-79, Woodstock Coll., Md., philosophy, science, 1879-81; Louvain, Belgium, metaphysics, ethics, 1881-82; Woodstock Coll., theology, 1887-91. Taught English and classics, St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1882-84, St. Xavier's Coll., Cincinnati, 1884-87; ordained R.C. priest, 1890. Prefect studies St. Xavier's Coll., Cincinnati, 1891-92, Marquette Coll., Milwaukee, 1893-95, St. Louis U., 1896-98; pres. Marquette Coll., 1898-1900, St. Louis U., 1900-08; resigned Feb. 1908, on account of ill health. In 1903 secured Marion-Sims-Beaumont Coll. of Medicine, St. Louis, as med. dept. St. Louis U. *Address:* The Novitiate, Milford, Ohio.

ROGERS, William Nathaniel, ex-congressman; *b.* Sanbornville, N.H., Jan. 10, 1892; *s.* Herbert E. and Lilian A. (Sanborn) R.; student Dartmouth Coll., 1911-14; LL.B., University of Me., 1916; children—Pauline Edwards, Una Cleveland. Began practice at Sanbornville, 1916; mem. firm Demond, Woodworth, Sulloway & Rogers, Concord, N.H., since 1923; mem. N.H. Ho. of Rep., 1917, 19, 21 (judiciary com.); mem. 68th Congress (1923-25), 1st N.H. Dist. Mem. N.H. Bar Assn., Carroll Co. Bar Assn. (pres. 1921-22), Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner), K.P. *Club:* Wonolancet (Concord). *Home:* Sanbornville, N.H.

ROGERS, Wynne Grey, judge; *b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 26, 1874; *s.* Owen Wynne and Mary Elizabeth (Winkelmann) R.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., New Orleans; LL.B., Tulane U., 1895; unmarried. Admitted to La. bar, 1896, and practiced at New Orleans; mem. firm Titche & Rogers, 1905-20; judge Civil Dist. Court, Parish of Orleans, 1920-24; asso. justice Supreme Court of La. since 1924; prof. of La. civil procedure, Tulane U., since Sept. 1920. Four-minute man, also mem. Legal Advisory Bd., World War. Mem. Am. and La. State bar assns., Tulane U. Alumni Assn., Delta Sigma Phi, Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (33°); Past Grand Master A.F. and A.M. of La.; Past Potentate Jerusalem Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.; K.T. *Clubs:* Chess, Checkers and Whist, Church, Young Men's Gymnastic. *Home:* 4431 Canal St. *Address:* Supreme Court, New Orleans, La.

ROGERSON, Charles Edward, banker; *b.* Boston, Sept. 29, 1855; *s.* Robert and Mary (Ball) R.; ed. pub. schs., Boston; *m.* Anne G. Johnson, of Newburyport, Mass., June 10, 1880. Pres. Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Nevins Co.; v.p. Sacco-Lowell Shops; trustee Franklin Savings Bank; dir. Methuen Co., Pemberton Co., Stevens Linen Wks., Warwick Mills, Boston Storage Warehouse Co. President Com. Permanent Charity Fund, Inc.; vice president Kitson Machine Shop; treasurer Rest House, Inc.; mem. advisory bd. and custodian Frances E. Willard Settlement; dir. and trustee Permanent Funds of Mass. Soc. Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; mem. Boston Directorate, Guarantee Co. of N. America. Republican. *Home:* Milton, Mass. *Office:* 100 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

ROHBACH, James Alexander, prof. law; *b.* Northumberland Co., Pa., May 23, 1864; *s.* Elias Philip (maj. U.S.A.) and Linda (Ryland) R.; student Susquehanna U., Selinsgrove, Pa., 1877-80; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1884, A.M., 1890; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1893; LL.D., U. of Indianapolis, 1914; *m.* Louise W. Young, of Mifflinburg, Pa., Jan. 4, 1893; 1 dau., Eleanor Young (dec.). Prin. high schs., Pa., 1884-90; admitted to Pa. bar, 1889, and began practice at Lewisburg; dist. atty. Union County, Pa., 1891-92; asst. prof. law, State U. of Ia., 1892-94, prof., 1894-99, also sec. of faculty, 1892-99; prof. law and sec. Ind. Law Sch., U. of Indianapolis, since 1899, dean since 1901; lecturer on business law, Butler U., since 1920, De Pauw U. since 1922. Lt. col. and a.d.c., staffs of Govs. Jackson and Drake, Ia., 1894-98. Mem. Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Century, Indianapolis Literary (sec.). *Home:* Plainfield, Ind. *Office:* 143 E. Ohio St., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROHDE, Max Spenser, surgeon; *b.* Burlington, Ia., June 16, 1884; *s.* Hans Fredrich and Sara (Phelps) R.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903-04, Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., summer 1907; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1908; lab. externe, Danvers (Mass.) State Insane Asylum, summer 1910; student Charité Hosp., Berlin, Germany, 1911; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1912; *m.* Lucile Pierce, of Boston, Jan. 9, 1916 (divorced 1919); 1 dau., Elizabeth Ann. Interne and house surgeon Kansas City (Mo.) Gen. Hosp., 1912-13, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y. City, 1914-15; externe Brady Urol. Inst., Johns Hopkins, 1916-17; began practice at N.Y. City, 1917; dir. Urol. Advisory Exemption Bd., New York Hosp. Div., 1917-18; alternate med. dir. U.S. Lines, 1917; organizer, 1918, since med. and surg. dir. and sec. bd. of govs., Lexington Hosp.; physician and surgeon Huyler's Candy Factory, 1918-21; surgeon Page and Shaw Candy Factory, Tiffany Candy Factory and Grace Ch. Choir Sch., 1918-21; chief of clinic, Bellevue O.P.D. Urol. Dispensary and James Buchanan Brady Urol. Inst., New York Hosp., since 1919; adj. surgeon hernia dept., Ruptured and Crippled Hosp., 1919-21; asst. visiting urol. surgeon New York Hosp., since 1919; adj. urol. surgeon urol. dept., Bellevue Hosp., since 1921; ship's surgeon Panama Am. Line, 1924; clin. instr. in urology, Cornell U. Med. Sch., 1924-27; sec. bd. dirs. Reid, Yoemans & Cubit. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Eastern Med. Soc., Gorgas Memorial Inst., Acad. Medicine N.Y. City; mem. A.M.A., Am. Urol. Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Moose. *Clubs:* Delta Kappa Epsilon, New York Athletic. Contbr. on genito-urinary subjects. *Home:* 379 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

ROHLFS, Anna Katharine Green, author; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 11, 1846; *d.* James Wilson and Katherine Ann (Whitney) Green; B.A., Ripley Female Coll., Poultney, Vt., 1867; *m.* Charles Rohlfs, of New York, Nov. 1884; children—Rosamond (Mrs. Robert T. Palmer), Sterling (dec.), Roland. *Author:* The Leavenworth Case; A Strange Disappearance; The Sword of Damocles; Hand and Ring; The Mill Mystery; Marked "Personal"; Miss Hurd—an Enigma; Behind Closed Doors; Cynthia Wakeham's Money; Dr. Izard; Old Stone House, and Other Stories; 7 to 12; X, Y, Z; The Doctor, His Wife and the Clock; That Affair Next Door; Lost Man's Lane; Agatha Webb; Risifi's Daughter, a Drama; The Defense of the Bride (dramatic poem); A Difficult Problem, and Other Stories; The Circular Study; One of My Sons; The Filigree Ball; House in the Mist, 1905; The Millionaire Baby, 1905; The Amethyst Box, 1905; The Woman in the Alcove, 1906; The Chief Legatee, 1907; The Mayor's Wife, 1907; Three Thousand Dollars, 1909; The House of the Whispering Pines, 1910; Initials Only, 1911; Masterpieces of Mystery, 1912; Golden Slipper and Other Problems for Violet Strange, 1915; Mystery of the Hasty Arrow, 1917; The Step on the Stair, 1922. Dramatized The Leavenworth Case, 1892. *Address:* 156 Park St., Buffalo, N.Y.

ROHLFS, Charles, designer of furniture; *b.* New York, Feb. 1853; *s.* Peter and Fredericka Wilhelmina Dorothea (Hunte) R.; was an actor for a number of yrs. with Booth and other tragedians; *m.* Anna Katharine Green, Nov. 1884; children—Rosamond (Mrs. R. T. Palmer), Sterling (dec.), Roland. Commenced making furniture for his own home in 1889, finally developing a new and distinctive style both as to form and ornamental design, now known as the "Rohlfs" furniture, with patronage in Europe as well as U.S. Mem. Royal Soc. Arts, London. *Home:* 156 Park St. *Studio:* 617 Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.

ROHRBACH, Quincy, university prof.; *b.* Mertztown, Pa., June 6, 1894; *s.* Alvin B. and Ella L. (Warmkessel) R.; grad. Keystone State Normal Sch., Kutztown, Pa., 1912; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1922; A.M., U. of Pa., 1924, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* Laura Minerva Dunkelberger, of Bernville, Pa., Sept. 1, 1929. High sch. teacher, Mertztown, 1912-14, Delano, Pa., 1914-16; supervising prin. schs., Ringtown, Pa., 1916-21; teacher, Keystone State Normal Sch., 1921-24; Harrison fellow in edn., U. of Pa., 1924-25; prof. and head dept. of history and principles of edn., Sch. of Edn., U. of Pittsburgh, since 1925. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Delta Sigma Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa. *Author:* Non-Athletic Student Activities in the Secondary School, 1925. Co-Author: An Investigation of Teachers' Salaries in Pittsburgh and Eighteen Similar Cities in the United States, 1928. Mem. bd. editors Univ. of Pittsburgh Sch. of Edn. Jour.; editor Open Book Mag. *Clubs:* Faculty, University. *Home:* 6237 Monitor St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROHRBOUGH, Edward Gay, normal sch. pres.; *b.* Buckhannon, W.Va.; *s.* William Harrison and Ann (Conley) R.; student W.Va. Wesleyan Coll., Buckhannon, 1893-95; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1900; A.M., Harvard, 1906; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1914-15; *m.* Lilian M. Hartman, of Harrisville, W.Va., Aug. 28, 1907; 1 son, Edward Gay. Teacher high sch., Brookville, Pa., 1900-01, Glenville (W.Va.) State Normal Sch., 1901-05, 1906-07; asst. to pres. Fairmont (W.Va.) State Normal Sch., 1907-08; pres. Glenville State Normal Sch. since 1908; pres. Glenville Banking & Trust Co. Chmn. Gilmer County Council of Defense, 1917-18. Mem. N.E.A., W.Va. State Edn. Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Glenville, W.Va.

ROHRER, Albert Lawrence, engineer; *b.* Farmersville, O., Feb. 29, 1856; *s.* Aaron and Elizabeth (Ozias) R.; ed. common schs., followed by spl. course in physics and mechanics, Ohio State University; *m.* Carrie L. Gould, April 8, 1891; 1 dau., Miriam (Mrs. Joseph Bryan Shelby). Entered employ of the Thomson-Houston Electric Company, June 1884; has been with that co. and its successor, The Gen. Electric Co., ever since; elec. supt. Schenectady works, Gen. Electric Co., 1892-1923, retired. Ex-pres. Bd. Edn.; ex-treas. Free Pub. Library, Schenectady. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Ohio Soc. New York. Unitarian. Fifth class Order of Chia Ho (China). *Home:* Maplewood, N.J.

ROLAPP, Henry Hermann, lawyer; *b.* Flensburg, Germany, Mar. 22, 1860; *s.* Fritz and Anna (Thiesen) R.; ed. German grammar sch. and Realschule; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1884; *m.* Martha Horrocks, of Logan, Utah, Dec. 9, 1885; children—Franklin H., Karl H. (dec.), Mrs. May Belle Ballif, Katherine (dec.), Walter H. Left Germany, 1877, lived in Liverpool, Eng., until 1880; settled in Salt Lake City, June 1880; admitted to bar, 1881; practiced law, Ogden, Utah, 1884-95; assessor, 1885-87, asst. co. atty., 1887-91, Weber Co., Utah; mem. State Bd. Corrections, 1888-95; Supreme Court jury commr., 1888-95; apptd. justice Supreme Court of Utah Ty., Nov. 1895; when Utah was admitted as a state, Jan. 1, 1896, was elected judge 2d Judicial District, Utah, serving until Jan. 1, 1905. Regent University of Utah, 1908-14, and since 1925. Pres. Securities Corpn., Los Angeles; dir. Amalgamated Sugar Co.; dir. Deseret Nat. Bank (Salt Lake City), Nat. Bank of Commerce (Los Angeles). Treas. U.S. Food Administration Sugar Distributing Com. Mormon. *Address:* 1363 2d Av., Salt Lake City, Utah.

ROLFE, Alfred Grosvenor, headmaster; *b.* Boston, Aug. 4, 1860; *s.* Henry Chamberlain and Abby Frances (Winchester) R.; grad. Ayer (Mass.) High Sch., 1876, Chauncy Hall Sch., Boston, 1878; A.B., Amherst, 1882, A.M., 1885, Litt.D., 1913; traveled and studied abroad, 1889-90; unmarried. Teacher, Black Hall Sch., Lyme, Conn., 1882-84, Cushing Acad., Ashburnham, Mass., 1884-85, Williston Seminary, Easthampton, 1885-86, Graylock Inst., Williamstown, 1886-89, with The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., since 1890, headmaster, 1913-14, sr. master since 1914. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Address:* The Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.

ROLFE, Charles Wesley, geologist; *b.* Arlington Heights, Ill., Apr. 17, 1850; *s.* Charles Wesley and Melissa Deette (Haven) R.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1872, M.S., 1878; *m.* Martha Kinsman Farley, of Oswego, Illinois, Dec. 26, 1877; children—Deette, Mary A., Susan F. (Mrs. H. G. Butler), Amy L. (Mrs. A. E. Emerson). Instr. in science, U. of Ill., 1872-73; prin. schs., Sidney, Ill., 1873-74; teacher sciences, Jennings Sem., Aurora, Ill., 1874-76; prin. schs., Waterman, Ill., 1876-77; supt. schs., Kankakee, Ill., 1877-81; prep. dept., U. of Ill., 1881-85, prof. geology, 1885-1917, prof. emeritus since 1917, U. of Ill., dir. ceramics, 1904-10. *Home:* 601 E. John St., Champaign, Ill.

ROLFE, George William, chemist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 10, 1864; *s.* William James and Eliza Jane (Carew) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1885, A.M., 1886; special grad. course, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895; *m.* Mabel Stuart, of Chicago, Feb. 28, 1888 (died 1913); 1 dau., Dorothy Stuart; *m.* 2d, Mary Eager, *d.* Rev. O. P. Gifford, of Brookline, Mass., Sept. 1914. Chemist, Charles Pope Glucose Company, Geneva, Ill., 1886-89, 1892-93; sub-master, Brookline High Sch., 1889-90; chemist, Parque Alto, Cuba, 1891, Central Soledad, Cuba, 1892; chemist sewer purification expert, George E. Waring, Newport, R.I., 1894; instr. analyt. chemistry and sugar analysis,

Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895-1915; instr. chemistry, Franklin Union, Boston, 1913-19. Chemist and factory supt., Central Aguirre, P.R., Boston and Porto Rico, 1900-02 and 1907-09, The Cuba Co., Jatibonico, Cuba, 1913-14, Constancia, Porto Rico, 1906, Cortada, P.R., 1907, Central Manopla, Cuba, 1921-22; expert in U.S. and Canadian courts on starch products. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Assn. des Chemistes de Sucrerie et de Distillerie de France et des Colonies (gold medallist), Nat. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Pi Eta, Delta Upsilon (Harvard), Authors. *Author:* The Polariscope, 1905; also numerous scientific papers. Translator (with Wm. T. Hall): Claasen's Beet Sugar Manufacture, 1906. Unitarian. *Home:* Eastville, Oak Bluffs, Mass.

ROLFE, Henry Winchester, college prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ROLFE, John Carew, univ. prof.; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 15, 1859; *s.* William James and Eliza Jane (Carew) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1881; A.M., Cornell, 1884, Ph.D., 1885; Litt.D., U. of Pa., 1924; studied Am. Sch., Athens, 1888-89; *m.* Alice Griswold Bailey, of Somerville, Mass., Aug. 29, 1900; 1 dau., Mrs. Esther Giorni. Instr. Latin, Cornell, 1882-85; instr. Greek and Latin, Harvard, 1889-90; asst. prof. and prof. Latin, U. of Mich., 1890-1902; prof. Latin lang. and lit., U. of Pa., since 1902. Annual prof. Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome, 1907-08, prof. in charge, 1923-24; trustee Am. Acad. in Rome. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Arch. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn. (pres. 1910-11), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, and various classical assns. *Author:* Cicero and His Influence, 1923. Editor of various text-books, and with Prof. Charles E. Bennett, Allyn & Bacon's College Latin Series. Translator Suetonius, Sallust, Gellius (Loeb Class. Libr.). Contbr. on philol. and archæol. topics. *Address:* 4014 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROLFS, Fred Maas, botanist, plant pathologist; *b.* Le Claire, Ia., Mar. 5, 1875; *s.* Maas Peter and Maria C. (Neimeier) R.; B.S., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1897; M.S., Colo. State Agrl. Coll., 1903; graduate student Columbia University, 1907; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1913; *m.* Adeline D. Evans, of Portland, Mich., Aug. 23, 1903. Asst. prof. botany and horticulture, Colo. State Agr. Coll., 1899-1903; prof. botany and horticulture, U. of Fla., 1903-06; plant pathologist, Mo. Fruit Expt. Sta., 1906-10; asso. prof. botany, plant pathology and bacteriology, Clemson Agrl. Coll., of S.C., 1913-15; prof. horticulture, Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1916-23; prof. botany and plant pathology, same, since 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Pathological Soc., Ecological Soc. America, Okla. Acad. Science, Okla. Pecan Growers' Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist. Author of experiment sta. bulls. on diseases of plants. *Home:* Stillwater, Okla.

ROLFS, Peter Henry, plant pathologist; *b.* Le Claire, Ia., Apr. 17, 1865; *s.* Maas Peter and Maria Christina (Neimeier) R.; B.S., Iowa State Coll., Ames, 1889, M.S., 1891, assistant in botany, 1891; D.Sc. from University of Florida, 1920; *m.* Effie Stone, of Le Claire, Aug. 25, 1892 (she died March 31, 1929); children—Mrs. Effie Hargrave, Clarissa. Entomologist and botanist, 1891-92, botanist and horticulturist, 1892-98, Fla. Expt. Sta.; prof. botany and horticulture, Fla. Agr. Coll., 1895-99; botanist and bacteriologist, Clemson Coll. (S.C.) and Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1899-1901; plant pathologist, Subtropical Lab., U.S. Dept. Agr., Miami, Fla., 1901-06; dir. Fla. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1906-21; dir. extension div., 1913-21; dean Coll. of Agriculture, 1915-21, U. of Fla.; commd. to locate, organize and conduct agrl. coll. for State of Minas Geraes, Brazil, 1921-29; consultor Technico de Agricultura do Estado de Minas Geraes, 1929—; state superintendent of Farmers' Institute, 1907-19. Democrat. Methodist. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Society America, Assn. American Agrl. Colleges and Expt. Stations, Fla. State Hort. Soc. (pres., 1907, 08), Internat. Association Botanists, St. Louis Academy Science, Sociedade Mineira de Agricultura, Sociedade Nacional (Brazil) de Agricultura, Club de Engenharia (Nacional). *Author:* Vegetable Growing in the South for Northern Markets, 1896; Subtropical Vegetable Gardening, 1915; also numerous pamphlets on plant diseases, hort. and agrl. subjects. Chmn. State Food Commn. and State Council Defense, 1917-18; agrl. dir. Fla. State Fair, 1917. *Address:* Escola Superior de Agricultura e Veterinaria, Viçosa, Minas Geraes, Brazil.

ROLLER, Robert Douglas, Jr., M.D.; *b.* Richmond, Va., May 24, 1879; *s.* Robert Douglas and Caroline (Booker) R.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1900; M.D., Univ. Coll. of Medicine (now Med. Coll. of Va.), Richmond, Va., 1905; unmarried. Began practice at Charleston, W.Va., 1920; chief of med. staff, Charleston Gen. Hosp.; med. dir. Hillcrest Sanatorium; consultant U.S. Vets. Bur., Charleston. Served as maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians, W.Va. State Med. Soc., Kanawha Med. Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Chi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Edgewood Country (Charleston); Brooklawn Country (Bridgeport, Conn.). *Home:* 3 Roller Av. *Office:* Kanawha Banking & Trust Bldg., Charleston, W.Va.

ROLLER, Thomas J., educator; *b.* Ft. Defiance, Va., Dec. 19, 1878; *s.* Charles S. and Rosabelle J. (Moorman) R.; grad. Augusta Mil. Acad., Ft. Defiance, 1896; student U. of Va., 1896-97, 1900-01; *m.* Virginia Hilton Greider, of East Orange, N.J., June 8, 1910; children—Virginia Hilton, Thomas Antrim. Supt., Augusta Mil. Acad. since 1905; dir. Staunton Nat. Bank, Mt. Sidney Bank; pres. Knightly Light & Power Co. Mem. County Sch. Bd.; v.p. Community Welfare League. Mem. Classical Assn. of Va., Va. Hort. Assn., Kappa Alpha. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Beverley, Staunton Golf. *Home:* Ft. Defiance, Va.

ROLLINS, Edward Warren, investment bonds; Nov. 25, 1850-Oct. 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROLLINS, Hyder Edward, writer, educator; *b.* Abilene, Tex., Nov. 8, 1889; *s.* Nathaniel G. and Elva (Hyder) R.; B.A., Southwestern U. 1910; M.A., U. of Tex., 1912; grad. student Johns Hopkins, 1914-15; M.A., Harvard, 1916, Ph.D., 1917; unmarried. Fellow in English U. of Tex., 1911-12, instr., 1912-14; traveling fellow, Harvard, in Eng. and France, 1919-20; asst. prof. English, New York U., 1920-21, asso. prof., 1921-24, prof., 1924-26; prof. of English, Harvard Univ., since 1926; J. S. Guggenheim memorial fellow, Eng. and France, 1926-27, visiting prof., U. of Colorado, summers 1924, 25. *Clubs:* Authors, Harvard (New York). Enlisted as pvt. Signal Corps, U.S.A., Sept. 16, 1917; 2d lt., Aug. 1918; with A.E.F., Sept. 1918-June 1919. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Editor: Old English Ballads, 1920; A Pepysian Garland, 1922; Cavalier and Puritan, 1923; A Handful of Pleasant Delights, 1924; A Gorgeous Gallery of Gallant Inventions, 1926; The Pack of Autolycus, 1927; The Paradise of Dainty Devices, 1927; Tottel's Miscellany (2 vols.), 1928, 29; The Pepys Ballads (3 vols.), 1929, 30. Compiler: An Analytical Index to the Ballad-Entries in the Stationers' Registers, 1924. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

ROLLINS, James Wingate, civil engr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 17, 1858; *s.* James W. and Sophia Webb (Atwill) R.; S.B. in Civ. Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1878; *m.* Clara Boyden Clark, of Boston, June 17, 1892; children—Elizabeth Sargent, Wingate. Formerly mem. Holbrook, Cabot & Daly, gen. contractors, Boston; pres. Holbrook, Cabot & Rollins Corpn. since 1906; v.p., treas. Blakeslee Rollins Corporation, Boston, since 1924. Mem. Am. Soc. C. E., Boston Soc. C.E. (ex-pres.), Tech. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Tech. Clubs Associated (ex-pres.). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Engineers', University, Algonquin, Boston City, Brookline Country. *Home:* Brush Hill Lane, Milton, Mass. *Office:* 6 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.

ROLLINS, Thornton, banker; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 7, 1840; *s.* William and Julia (Silvester) R.; ed. pub. schs., Baltimore. Formerly shipowner, operating a fleet of clippers to Brazil in Coffee trade; pres. Continental Nat. Bank and Md. Nat. Bank prior to their sale to the Nat. Bank of Commerce, since a dir. of latter; dir. Merchants Nat. Bank, Continental Trust Co. Formerly mem. Harbor Bd., Baltimore; ex-pres. City Council; v.p., mem. bd. mgrs. West Baltimore Gen. Hosp.; mem. bd. mgrs. Spring Grove State Hosp. for the Insane, Franklin Sq. Hosp., Md. Gen. Hosp., Aged Men's and Women's Home, James Lawrence Kernan Hosp., Industrial Sch. of Md. for Crippled Children. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Merchants', Maryland. *Address:* Merchants Bank, Baltimore, Md.

ROLLINS, Wallace Eugene, clergyman, educator; *b.* Marshall, N.C., Jan. 26, 1870; *s.* Maj. W. W. and Eliza J. (Gudger) R.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1892; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1895; D.D., Va. Theol. Sem., 1915; *m.* Helen Collins, of Asheville, N.C., Oct. 14, 1903. Deacon, 1897, priest, 1898, P.E. Ch.; rector Emmanuel Ch., Covington, Va., 1897-1904, St. Thomas Ch., Christiansburg, Va., 1906-08; chaplain Sweet Briar Coll., 1908-13; prof. ecclesiastical history, P.E. Theol. Sem. in Va., since 1913. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History. *Address:* Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va.

ROLLINS, Walter Huntington, clergyman; *b.* Newton, Mass., June 1, 1869; *s.* Fitzhugh S. and Augusta L. (Hanson) R.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1894; S.T.B., Andover Theol. Sem., 1898; D.D., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1911; LL.D., Fargo Coll., N.D., 1920; *m.* Mabel B. Stone, of Haverhill, Mass., Sept. 13, 1898; children (living)—Phyllis Huntington, Walter Huntington, Lois Stone, Helen Augusta. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1898; pastor Blackstone, Mass., 1898-1900, Wilmington, 1900-06, 1st Ch., Waterloo, Ia., 1906-14; pres. Fairmount Coll., Wichita, Kan., 1914-22; supt. N.Y. Congl. Conf. since June 1922. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. Mason (32°); Grand Chaplain Ia. Grand Lodge, 1911-12; mem. Consistory, Wichita, Kan. *Clubs:* Clergy, Congregational. *Home:* 9 Woodland Pl., White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 287 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

ROLPH, James, Jr., mayor, merchant; *b.* San Francisco, Aug. 23, 1869; *s.* James and Margaret (Nicol) R.; ed. pub. schs. and Trinity Acad., San Francisco; *m.* Annie Marshall Reid, of San Francisco, June 26, 1900; children—Annette Reid (Mrs. John P. Symes), James, Georgina (Mrs. Richard C. Willets). Began as office boy in shipping firm, 1888; mem. firm James Rolph, Jr., Landis & Ellis, gen. ins., since 1928; pres. James Rolph & Co. (shipping and comm. mchts.); chmn. bd. Mission Savings Bank (office Am. Trust Co.). Ex-pres. Merchants Exchange, Ship Owners Association Pacific Coast. Mayor of San Francisco, Calif., 5 terms, 1911-32. Republican. Mem. Native Sons of Golden West. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, Union League, Press, Commercial, Commonwealth (San Francisco). Episcopalian. *Home:* 288 San Jose Av. *Office:* City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

ROLSHOVEN, Julius, painter; *b.* Detroit, 1858; *s.* Frederick and Maria Theresa Hubertina (Hellings) R.; ed. Cooper Union, New York, 1877, Plassman Acad., New York; Düsseldorf Acad., 1878, Munich, 1879-82, Frank Duveneck class at Florence, 1883-84, Paris, in Atelier Toney, Robert Fleury and Bouguereau, winter of 1888; *m.* Anna Eliza Chickering, of Florence, Italy, Mar. 10, 1887 (died London, 1897); *m.* 2d, Harriette Haynes Blazo, Dec. 1, 1915. Head of Rolshoven Life Classes at Paris, 1890-95, London, 1896-1902, with internat. attendance; received honors and medals, Munich, Paris, Brussels, Chicago, Berlin, Buffalo, St. Louis, and Florence; hors concours, Société Français of Paris. Mem. Taos Art Colony, N. Mex., etc. A.N.A. *Home:* Castello del Diavolo, Florence, Italy. *Address:* Detroit Athletic Club, Detroit, Mich.

ROLT-WHEELER, Francis William, author and editor; *b.* at Forest Hill, London, Eng., Dec. 16, 1876; *s.* Joseph Rolt and Amina Henrietta (Taylor) Wheeler, of County Cork and County Dublin, Ireland, respectively; educated in London, and by travel in Europe, Central and South America and private study; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1903; Ph.D., Oskaloosa U., Ia., 1912. Came to America, 1893; stock-raiser and lecturer, 1893-97; mng. editor Winnipeg Daily Telegram, 1897-98; mng. editor Daily Plaindealer, Grand Forks, N.D., 1898-99; city editor Minneapolis Tribune, 1899-1900; telegraph and night editor Chicago Daily Chronicle, 1900-04; ordained priest, 1904, P.E. Ch.; rector Ch. of the Mediator, Morgan Park, Ill., 1904-05; priest in charge St. Margaret's Ch., Chicago, 1905-06; chaplain St. Luke's Hosp., New York, 1906-14; directing editor The Associated Reviews, 1914-18. Lectured on scientific work of U.S. Govt. for New York Bd. Edn., 1912-22. Director of L'Institut Astrologique de Carthage, Tunisie; editor in chief of L'Astrosophie. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Anthropol. Soc., Alliance Française, etc. *Author:* The Boy with the United States Survey, 1909; The Boy with the United States Foresters, 1910; The Boy with the United States Census, 1911; The Boy with the United States Fisheries,

1912; Nimrod (poetic drama), 1912; The Boy with the United States Indians, 1913; The Boy with the United States Explorers, 1914; The Boy with the United States Life-savers, 1915; True Stories of Great Americans—Edison, 1915; The Monster Hunters, 1916; The Boy with the United States Mail, 1916; The Polar Hunters, 1917; The Boy with the United States Weather Men, 1917; Charlotte Corday, 1917; The Wonder of War in the Air, 1917; The Aztec Hunters, 1918; The Wonder of War on Land, 1918; The Boy with the United States Naturalists, 1918; The Wonder of War at Sea, 1919; The Boy with the United States Trappers, 1919; The Wonder of War in the Holy Land, 1919; The Boys' Book of the Great War, 1920; The Boy with the United States Inventors, 1920; The Book of Cowboys, 1921; The Boy with the U.S. Secret Service, 1921; Plotting in Pirate Seas, 1921; In the Days Before Columbus, 1921; Treasure-Hunting in the Andes, 1921; The Quest of the Western World, 1921; World Religions of Today, 1922; The Wreck-Hunters, 1922; The Boy with the U.S. Miners, 1922; The Making of the Peoples, 1922; Heroes of the Ruins, 1923; The Sahara-Hunters, 1923; The Magic-Makers of Morocco, 1923; A Toreador of Spain, 1923; The Boy with the United States Diplomats, 1923; The Beyond (a drama), 1923; The Son of the Volcano, 1924; The Gem Hunters, 1924; The Boy with the United States Radio, 1924; Hunters of Ocean Depths, 1925; Colonial Ways and Wars, 1925; The Boy with the United States Red Cross, 1925; The News Hunters, 1926; The Indians of Canada, 1926; The Boy with the United States Marines, 1926; The Finder of Fire, 1927; The Tusk Hunters, 1927; The Boy with the U.S. Navy, 1927; The Tamer of Herds, 1928; The Flaming Scourge—Attila, 1928; The Philosophy of Astrology, 1928; The Boy with the U.S. Aviators, 1929; The Pyramid-Builder, 1929; The Relations between Astrology and Beauty, 1930. Editor in chief The Science-History of the Universe (10 vols.), 1909; The Fact Book, 1911; The University Faculties Home Course, Literature, Arts and Sciences (10 vols.), 1915; The World War for Liberty, 1919. Musical compositions: When the Gods Sleep; Mon Coeur; Les Anes; An Oriental Room; Le Revenant; Madness of Love; Villageoise; Le Grand Lit; Claridge's; Brume. Contbr. prose and verse to mags. *Home:* Villa Astarté, Amilcar, Sidi Bou Said, Tunis, N. Africa. *Address:* care Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co., 275 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

ROLVAAG, Ole Edvart, educator, author; *b.* Rolvaag, Helgeland, Norway, Apr. 22, 1876; *s.* Peder Jakobsen and Eilerine Johanna (Olson) R.; ed. Augustana Coll., Canton, S. Dak., 1898-1901; B.A., St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1905, M.A., 1910; studied U. of Norway, 1905-06, 1923-24; *m.* Jennie Marie Berdahl, of Garretson, S. Dak., July 9, 1908; children—Olaf Arnliot (dec.), Ella Valborg, Karl Fritjof, Paul Gunnar (dec.). Came to U.S., 1896, naturalized citizen, 1908. Prof. Norwegian lang. and lit., St. Olaf Coll., since 1906, also head of dept. Mem. Minn. Edul. Assn., Soc. for Advancement of Scandinavian Study; sec. Norwegian-Am. Hist. Assn. *Author:* Ordforklaring, 1909; Amerika-Breve, 1912; Paa Glemte Veie, 1914; Deklamationsboken, 1918; To Tullinger, 1920; Laengselens Baat, 1921; Ombring Faedrearven (essays), 1922; I De Dage, 1924; Riket Grundlaegges, 1925; (with Prof. P. J. Eikeland) Haandbok, 1916; Norsk Laesebok, I, II, III, 1919-25; Giants in the Earth, 1927; Peder Victorious, 1929. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

ROMA, Caro, composer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROMAINE, Margaret, operatic soprano. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

ROMAN, Frederick William, lecturer, author; *b.* Sidney, O., Nov. 19, 1876; *s.* Jacob and Caroline (Willhouse) R.; A.B., Yale, 1902, A.M., 1905; Ph.D., *magna cum laude*, U. of Berlin, 1910; Docteur es Lettres, *très honorable*, Sorbonne, U. of Paris, 1923; *m.* Nancy McNeal, of Wheatley, Ky., June 6, 1924. Instr. in sociology and economics, Smith Coll., 1911-12; prof. economics and sociology, U. of S.D., 1912-14; head dept. of economics, Syracuse U., 1914-19; prof. economics and edn., New York U., 1924-26; leader, Parliament of Man (formerly Civic Forum Inst.), Los Angeles, Calif., since 1926; lecturer. Mem. British Soc. Authors; asso. mem. Institut International de Sociologie. *Author:* Die deutschen Gewerblichen and Kaufmännischen Fortbildungs-und-Fachschulen, 1910; The Industrial and Commercial Schools of U.S. and Germany, 1914; La Place de la Sociologie dans l'Education, 1923; The New Education in Europe, 1923. *Home:* 890 Victoria Av. *Office:* 940 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif.

ROMFH, Edward Coleman, banker; *b.* Camden, Ark., Feb. 8, 1880; *s.* George Boddie and Elvira Virginia (Jordan) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Marie deCamp, of Greenville, S.C., Jan. 25, 1905; children—Edward Coleman, Laurence deCamp, Jules. Began as asst. cashier, Bank of Bay Biscayne, Miami, Fla., 1898; organizer, 1902, cashier until 1912, since pres. First Nat. Bank of Miami; organizer, mgr., until 1920, local telephone co.; chmn. bd. First Trust & Savings Bank, Miami, Miami Beach First Nat. Bank, Little River Bank & Trust Co., First Hollywood Bank; dir. West Palm Beach Atlantic Nat. Bank. Finance committeeman, Town Council, Miami, 1912-17; city commr. of Miami, 1921-23; mayor of Miami, 1923-27. Democrat. *Clubs:* Cocolobo Cay, Bath, Indian Creek Golf, Biscayne Bay Yacht (Miami); Everglades (Palm Beach); New York Yacht. *Home:* 2127 Brickell Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Miami, Fla.

ROMIG, Edgar Franklin, clergyman; *b.* Allentown, Pa., Mar. 22, 1890; *s.* John Harvey and Ida (Butz) R.; grad. high sch., Allentown, 1907; student Muhlenberg Coll.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1911; student Lancaster Theol. Sem., 1911-12, Union Theol. Sem., 1912-13, B.D., 1913; A.M., Columbia, 1923; D.D., Rutgers U., 1928; *m.* Ella Woodruff Dutcher, of Passaic, N.J., May 11, 1918; children—Edgar Dutcher, David Woodruff. Instr. in Syrian Protestant Coll. (now Am. U.), Beirut, Syria; ordained ministry Dutch Reformed Ch., 1918; pastor Middle Collegiate Ref. Ch., N.Y. City, since 1918. Mem. exec. com. Ref. Ch. Bd. Foreign Missions; trustee Arabian Mission (N.Y. City), 1920-26. Am. Seamen's Friend Soc.; rec. sec. Greater New York Federation of Chs., 1920-26; dir. Central Bur. for Relief of Evangelical Chs. of Europe; pres. Classis of New York (Ref. Ch. in America), 1922-23; chmn. com. to plan for Tercentenary Observance of Founding of Ref. Ch. in New Netherland (now New York), 1928. Trustee Hope Coll.; dir. New Brunswick Theol. Sem. Served in Am. Consulate, St. Petersburg, Russia, summer 1914; del. to Pilgrim Tercentenary, Holland, 1920; minister in charge Am. Ch., The Hague, Netherlands, summer 1927. Mem. Leyden (Holland) Pilgrim Fathers Soc. (dir.), Huguenot Soc. of Pa., Alpha Tau Omega, etc. *Clubs:* Clergy, Quill, Chi Alpha. Contbr. to Christian Intelligencer, etc. Writer: Jonas Michælius (in Tercentenary Studies), 1923; John Robinson (with Prof. A. Eckhof), 1928. Editor of The Tercentenary Year, 1929. *Home:* 40 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

ROMIG, John Samuel, clergyman; *b.* St. Johns, Antigua, W.I., July 29, 1869; *s.* Bishop Benjamin and Maria Elizabeth (Wolle) R.; was brought to America, 1878; grad. Nazareth Hall Academy, 1883; A.B., Moravian Coll., Pa., 1888; B.D., Moravian Theol. Sem., 1890, D.D., 1917; *m.* Catharine Ulrich, of Bethlehem, Pa., Sept. 22, 1892; children—Clarence Benjamin, Helen Elizabeth. Ordained Moravian (Unitas Fratrum) ministry, 1890; pastor Coopersburg, Pa., 1890-92, Easton, 1892-96, Great Kills, N.Y., 1896-1913, 1st Ch., Phila., since Nov. 30, 1913. Editor Little Missionary, 1903-13; mem. Dist. Exec. Bd., 1st Dist. Moravian Ch., 1905-13; sec. bd. of Elders of Northern Diocese of United Brethren in U.S.A., 1913-25; del. Gen. Synod Moravian Ch., Herrnhut, Germany, 1914; mem. ad interim com. Conf. on Organic Union of the Churches, 1919; sec. Larger Life Movement, Moravian Ch., 1919-20; v.p. Pa. Bible Soc. *Home:* 1416 Euclid Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROMJUE, Milton Andrew, congressman; *b.* Love Lake, Macon Co., Mo., Dec. 5, 1874; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Susan Elizabeth (Roan) R.; ed. Kirksville (Mo.) State Normal Sch. (winner in oratorical and declamation contests); LL.B., U. of Mo., 1904 (class orator and valedictorian); *m.* Maude N. Thompson, of Macon Co., Mo., July 11, 1900. Teacher and clk. for a number of yrs.; began practice in Macon County, Mo., 1904; judge of probate court 2 terms, 1907-15; chmn. Dem. County Central Com. 4 yrs.; mem. 65th and 66th Congresses (1917-21) and 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 1st Mo. Dist. Dir. State Exch. Bank, Macon; farmer and atty. Baptist. Mem. Phi Delta Phi, Phi Lambda Epsilon, Mason, Elk, K.P.; mem. Modern Woodmen and Woodmen of World. *Home:* Macon, Mo.

ROMMEL, George McCullough, industrial commr.; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, Ia., Feb. 26, 1876; *s.* Alexander and Rachel Penn (McCullough) R.; B.S., Ia. Wesleyan Coll., 1897; B.S. Agr., Iowa State Coll., 1899; *m.* Sallie Russell Reeves, of Cincinnati, Sept. 19, 1906; children—Anna Margaret, Sarah Elizabeth, George McCullough (dec.), Alexander Ross. Asst. in animal husbandry, Ia. State Coll., 1899-1901; mgr. O.R. & N. Exptl. Farm, Walla Walla, Wash., Mar.-June, 1901; expert in animal husbandry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1901-05; animal husbandman, U.S. Dept. Agr., Jan. 1905-21, and chief of animal husbandry div., 1910-21; editor in chief, Am. Internat. Pubs., Inc., 1921-22; Morse Agricultural Service, 1923-28. Lecturer, Columbia U., 1923-26; technical consultant U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1927-28, U.S. Bur. Standards, 1928; industrial commr. of Industrial Committee of Savannah, 1928—. Member U.S. Agrl. Commn. to Europe, 1918; chmn. Dept. of Agr. com. on live stock drouth relief, 1919; U.S. del. 1st Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Santiago, Chile; mem. executive com. 2d Congress, Washington, 1915. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Promotion Agrl. Science, Am. Genetic Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, New York, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Oglethorpe, Rotary (Savannah). *Author:* Farm Products in Industry, 1928. Contbr. to mags. Has written various bulls. and monographs on animal husbandry. *Home:* 301 E. 47th St. *Office:* Liberty Bank & Trust Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

ROMUÁLDEZ, Miguel; *b.* Dagami, Leyte, P.I., Sept. 29, 1881; *s.* Daniel and Trinidad (Lopez) R.; A.B., Ateneo de Manila, 1898; LL.B., Sto. Tomas U., 1907; *m.* Brigida Zialcita, of Manila, P.I., Aug. 1, 1900; children—Estela, Miguel, Daniel, Eduardo, Amelia, Alberto, Froilan. Admitted to P.I. bar, 1910; U.S. bar, 1927, Shanghai internat. bar, 1920; began practice at Manila, P.I.; v.p. La Previsora Filipina (bldg. and loan assn.); dir. Philippine Refining Corpn., 1917-20, Bank of the P.I., 1925-27, Manila R.R. Co., 1927-29. Mem. Philippine Ho. of Rep., 1912-16; mayor of Manila, Feb. 1924-Aug. 1927. Maj. and judge advocate Philippine N.G., 1917-18. Mem. Veteranos de la Revolucion, La Solidaridad Filipina (dir.). Catholic. *Club:* Tiro al Blanco. *Home:* 104 Fraternidad, Pandacan, Manila, P.I.

ROMUÁLDEZ, Norberto, judge; *b.* Burawen, Leyte, P.I., June 6, 1875; *s.* Daniel and Trinidad (Lopez) R.; A.B., 1897; D.C.L., 1921; *m.* Beatrice D. Buz, Oct. 27, 1907. Admitted to P.I. bar, 1903; clk. Court of First Instance, Leyte, 1901-03; pros. atty. (fiscal), Leyte, 1906-10; asst. city atty., Manila, 1910-11; asso. judge Court of Land Registration, 1911-13; judge Court of First Instance, 15th Dist., 1913-14, 22d Dist., 1914-19; del. to Postal Conv., Madrid, Spain, 1920; asso. justice Supreme Court of Philippines since 1921. K.C. *Author:* A Bisayan Grammar, 1908; The Tagbanwa Alphabet, 1914; Philippine Orthography, 1918; The Psychology of the Filipino, 1924. *Home:* 302 A. Mabini. *Address:* Arellano Bldg., Manila, P.I.

ROMULO, Carlos P., editor, educator; *b.* Manila, P.I., Jan. 14, 1899; *s.* Gregorio and Maria Peña (de Romulo) R.; A.B., U. of Philippines, 1918; A.M., Columbia, 1921; *m.* Virginia Llamas, July 1, 1924. Asso. editor The Citizen, 1919; asst. editor The Philippines Herald, 1922, editor, 1923; now editor The Manila Tribune; asst. prof. English, U. of the Philippines, 1923, asso. prof. and acting head of dept., 1924-28; professorial lecturer in Am. literature, 1928. Mem. Philippine Columbian Assn. Catholic. *Author:* Daughters for Sale and Other Plays, 1924; Better English, 1924; College Composition, 1925; Rizal, a Chronicle Play, 1926; Juli and Other Plays, 1927. *Home:* 306 Vermont Av. *Address:* The Tribune, Manila, P.I.

RONDTHALER, Edward, bishop; *b.* Northampton Co., Pa., July 24, 1842; *s.* Rev. Edward and Sarah Louisa (Rice) R. (a mem. of the Heckewelder missionary family); ed. Moravian Coll., and Theol. Sem., Bethlehem, Pa.; U. of Erlangen, 1 yr.; (D.D., U. of N.C., 1880, LL.D., 1918); *m.* Mary E., *d.* Bishop Jacobson, of the Moravian Ch., N., Oct. 1, 1867; 1 son, Howard Edward, educator. Ordained Unitas Fratrum (Moravian) ministry, 1865; pastor Moravian Ch., Brooklyn, 1865-73, First Ch., Phila., 1874-77, Central Ch. of Moravians in the South, Winston-Salem, N.C., 1877-1908; ordained bishop, Apr. 12, 1891. Pres. Moravian Woman's Coll. in the South, Salem, N.C., 1884-87 (now pres. trustees); pres. Bd. Provincial Elders, and various other bds. of the Ch.; trustee Moravian Coll., and Theol. Sem.;

mem. Gen. Synods, in Saxony, 1879, 89, 99, 1909, 14; deputy of Moravian Unity at Berthelsdorf, 1902. London, 1906. *Author:* Fifty Years of Annual Papers on World Events, 1928; also many pub. sermons, addresses and contbns. Editor official journal of the Moravians in Southern States. *Home:* Winston-Salem, N.C.

RONDTHALER, Howard Edward, coll. pres.; *b.* Brooklyn, June 17, 1871; *s.* Edward and Mary E. (Jacobson) R.; Moravian Male Acad., N.C., 1882-89; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1893; B.D., Moravian Theol. Sem., 1896, D.D., 1913; A.M., Moravian Coll., Pa., 1907; *m.* Katharine G. Boring, of Phila., Sept. 29, 1898; children—Theodore, Edward, Elizabeth Mary, Jane Katharine. Ordained Moravian ministry, 1896; asst. pastor Salem, N.C., 1896-1903; resident prof. Moravian Coll., 1903-09; pres. Salem Acad. and Coll. since Aug. 1, 1909. Mem. N.C. Geol. Survey, Elisha Mitchell Science Soc., Soc. for Propagation of Gospel, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Gimghoul: pres. N.C. State Lit. and Hist. Assn., 1915, N.C. Conf. for Social Service, 1917. District gov. Rotary, 1918. Dir. State Sch. for Deaf, 1926. *Home:* Winston-Salem, N.C.

ROOD, Henry, editor, author; *b.* Philadelphia, June 26, 1867; *s.* Henry E. and Elizabeth (Stockton) R.; spl. course N.H. Coll. of Agr. and Mechanic Arts (Dartmouth); *m.* Elizabeth T. Troutman, of Hazleton, Pa., June 13, 1894; children—Kingsland Troutman, Elizabeth Crossett, Henry. Asst. editor Harper's Magazine, 1900-10. Contbr. Harper's Mag., Century, Scribner's, Forum, Saturday Evening Post, N. Am. Review, etc.; spl. corr. N.Y. Sun, Times, Herald, Evening Post; spl. news articles syndicated to papers in 70 cities, U.S. and Canada; editorial consultant North American Review. Spent more than 2 yrs. in anthracite coal mining regions studying effect of unrestricted immigration, and from 1892 wrote extensively on that subject; proposed plan for vocational training in U.S. Army, 1906; Labor day, 1909, received wireless from Robert E. Peary, announcing his discovery North Pole, and was first Am. citizen to board his ship the Roosevelt off Labrador; writer and speaker during war period, on necessity of supporting Army and Navy; notified Pres. Wilson of unrest among anthracite coal miners, 1918, and went to anthracite region and assisted in preventing coal strike; upon invitation of Italian Govt. served as dir. Italian Bur. of Information, New York, during critical period of internat. relations subsequent to Armistice. Wrote "Memories of the White House" (1911), from data furnished by Col. W. H. Crook, former bodyguard of Pres. Lincoln. Lecturer on lit. subjects, Columbia, Dartmouth, and Conn. Coll., 1920-21. *Club:* University. *Home:* Pleasantville, N.Y.

ROOD, James Theron, elec. engr.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 26, 1876; *s.* James Timothy (M.D.) and Ellen Louise (Miles) R.; B.S., in E.E., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1898; Ph.D., Clark U., 1906; *m.* Myrtle Merrill (A.B., A.M.), of University, Ala., July 29, 1908. Prof. mathematics and physics, Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1906-07; prof. physics and elec. engring., U. of Ala., 1907-09; prof. elec. engring., Lafayette Coll., 1909-18; prof. ry. elec. engring., U. of Ill., 1918-20; prof. elec. engring., U. of Wis., 1920-29; consulting practice since 1907. Member A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Nat. Elec. Lt. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Engring. Soc. of Wisconsin, Sigma Xi, Sigma Phi Sigma, Kappa Eta Kappa Fraternity. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Wingra Park, Madison Technical. Author various tech. articles presenting results of original investigations. *Address:* 316 Virginia Terrace, Madison, Wis.

ROOD, John Romain, lawyer; *b.* Lapeer, Mich., July 9, 1868; *s.* Alpheus A. and Martha E. (Gass) R.; grad. Lapeer High Sch., 1889; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1891; *m.* Stella B. Davenport, of St. Louis, Mich., Nov. 14, 1893; children—Royal Davenport, Marion Belle. Entered practice of law at Marquette, Mich., 1891; instr. of law, 1898-1904, asst. prof., 1904-06, prof., 1906-18, U. of Michigan. *Author:* Law of Garnishment, 1896; Common Remedial Processes, 1900; Attachments, Garnishments, Judgments and Executions, 1901, 2d edition, 1909; Wills (including Gifts Causa Mortis), 1904, 2d edit., 1925; Digest of Important Criminal Law Cases, 1906; Cases on Estates in Land, 1909; also several pamphlets, and numerous contbns. to legal jours. Practicing law, Detroit, 1918—. *Home:* 1014 Church St., Ann Arbor, Mich. *Office:* 12248 Grand River Av., Detroit, Mich.

ROOF, Katharine Metcalf, writer; *b.* Clifton Springs, N.Y.; *d.* Francis Harvey (M.D.) and Mary Metcalf (Stocking) R.; ed. pvt. schs.; pupil of William Merritt Chase, at New York Sch. of Art, 1901. Contributor short stories, also articles on music and art to leading mags. Mem. Colonial Dames of America, American Dramatists Guild. Episcopalian. *Author:* (books) The Stranger at the Hearth, 1916; Life and Art of William Merritt Chase, 1917; The Great Demonstration, 1920; (plays) The Mirror Boston, 1912, pub. 1924; At the Edge of the Wood (first prize Chicago contest, 1915); The Shade Man (prize play, Boston, 1925); Moonfire (first prize, Phila. contest, 1926); Colonel William Smith and Lady, 1929; also numerous one-act plays. *Address:* 1188 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

ROOK, Charles Alexander, journalist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Aug. 11, 1861; *s.* Alexander W. and Harriet L. (Beck) R.; ed. Ayers Latin Sch. and Western U. of Pa. (now U. of Pittsburgh); *m.* Anna B. Wilson, of Pittsburgh, Sept. 9, 1884. Connected with Pittsburgh Dispatch, 1880—; sec., 1888-96, treas., 1896-1902, pres. and editor-in-chief same, 1902-23; dir. Dept. Pub. Safety, Pittsburgh, 1923-26. Dir., mem. exec. com. Associated Press. On staff Gov. Stuart, with rank of lt. col., 1907; apptd. on staff of Gov. Brumbaugh, 1915; mem. bd. inspectors Western Penitentiary, Pa.; mem. State Prison Labor Commn., 1915—; del.-at-large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908. Apptd. by Pres. Taft E. E. and M. P. at One Hundredth Anniversary of Independence of U.S. of Mex., 1910; del. Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress, 1907-23; del. Conf. on Conservation, The White House, 1908; rep. 31st Dist. of Pa. as elector of President and v.p., 1916; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920. Trustee Newsboys' Home; etc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pa. Soc. (New York); Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic. *Home:* The Ruskin, Pittsburgh, Pa.; (winter) La Canada, Calif. (P.O. Box 767, Route 1). *Office:* The Dispatch Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROOK, Edward Francis, artist; *b.* New York, 1870; pupil of Jean Paul Laurens and Benjamin Constant, Paris. Represented by paintings in Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, Phila., Art Mus., Cincinnati, Boston Art Club, Portland Mus., Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C., and Lotos Club. Awarded Temple gold medal, Pa. Acad. of Fine Arts, 1898; bronze medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; two silver medals St. Louis Expn., 1904; bronze medal, Carnegie Inst., 1910; silver medal, Internat. Fine Arts Expn., Buenos Aires, 1910; gold medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; bronze medal and Hon. W. A. Clark prize, Corcoran Gallery, 1920; Lyme Art Assn. prize, 1929. N.A., 1924. *Club:* Lotos (New York). *Studio:* Old Lyme, Conn.

ROONEY, John Jerome, judge, verse writer; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Mar. 19, 1866; *s.* John J. and Ellen T. (Shanahan) R.; moved with family to Phila.; A.B. (head of class), Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., 1884, A.M., 1886, LL.D., 1908; joined staff of Philadelphia Record, remaining five years; *m.* Marie Collins (lecturer and writer), of Minn., 1903; children—John Jerome, Dunstan Collins, Roderick Shanahan, Moira Jerome. Served as ensign U.S. Navy. Mem. New York bar, practicing chiefly in mercantile, customs and revenue cases. Presiding judge Court of Claims, State of New York, January 1, 1913-16; spl. counsel for City of N.Y. since 1920. During war with Spain wrote "The Men Behind the Guns" (the first use of that phrase); "Hobson of Santiago," "Victor Blue," "McElrath, of Malate," "John Nichols of Spartanburg," "Apples Finkey, the Waterboy," "The Way in the Navy," "Reilly of F," "The Riveter," and other verse on the war, which were widely copied and later published in book form under title, The Men Behind the Guns; also wrote "Right Makes Might," official hymn of City of New York, sung first by public school children at the 250th anniversary of the founding of the city; wrote "The Little Star in the Window," interpretation of the service flag in World War. Mem. Democratic County Committee, New York County, also mem. Soc. of Tammany or Columbian Order. Mem. Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Am.-Irish Hist. Soc., Assn. Bar City of New York, N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., N.Y. State and Am. bar assns., Poetry Soc. America, Am. Tariff Reform League; mem. Xavier Alumni Sodality, K. of C. (4th degree). *Clubs:* Catholic, Nat. Democratic, Pleiades. Has written much on economic questions. *Home:* 619 W. 145th St. *Office:* 233 Broadway, also Municipal Bldg., New York, N.Y.

ROONEY, Marie Collins (Mrs. John Jerome Rooney), lecturer; *b.* Minn., July 26, 1870; *d.* Michael Dunstan and Katharine (Kennelly) Collins; ed. U. of Minn., Ralston U. of Expression (Washington, D.C.) and Columbia; *m.* John Jerome Rooney, of N.Y. City, 1903; children—John Jerome, Dunstan Collins, Roderick Shanahan, Moira Jerome. Formerly teacher Univ. of Expression (prin. 7 yrs.), and Harvard Summer Sch.; lecturer Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City; mem. local sch. bd., N.Y. City, since 1919; has lectured throughout U.S. and in principal European countries; interpreter of Shakespeare, Ibsen, Vondel; writer of American Indian legends, folk-lore tales, etc. Chmn. Woman's Nat. Soldier Bonus Com. (3,000,000 signatures presented to U.S. Senate); chmn. Washington Heights Assn. and Playground Conf.; mem. Park Assn. of N.Y. City, Minn. Club in the East. Catholic. *Home:* 619 W. 145th St., New York, N.Y.

ROOP, Hervin Ulysses, univ. pres.; *b.* Highspire, Pa., Nov. 16, 1869; *s.* Henry J. and Justina M. (Backenstoe) R.; grad. Lebanon Valley Coll., 1892; post-grad., U. of Wooster, Chicago Theol. Sem., Clark, Cornell, U. of Pa., Yale, U. of Chicago; A.M., B.D., Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.; *m.* E. May Kephart, Aug. 26, 1897; 1 dau., Margaret Kephart. Ordained ministry, 1890; teacher in pub. schs., State Normal Sch. and Rittenhouse Acad., Phila.; state supt. normal dept. of Pa. State S.S. Assn., 1895-97, during which time organized the training work for S.S. teachers throughout the state; pres. Lebanon Valley Coll., 1897-1909, Eastern Coll., 1909-19, York Coll., 1919-22; head dept. of philosophy, psychology and edn., Wheaton Coll., and university extension lecturer in edn., 1922-28; pres. and prof. philosophy, psychology and education, Lincoln Memorial U., since 1928. Visited the univs. and pub. schs. in England and continental Europe. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa; pres. Am. Assn. Conservative Colleges, 1926-28. *Author:* (text-books) Christian Ethics, or The Science of Christian Living, 1926; General Psychology, 1927; Educational Psychology, 1928; Logic, 1929; also extensive writer on psychol. and philos. subjects. *Home:* Harrogate, Tenn.

ROOP, James Clawson, dir. U.S. budget; *b.* Upland, Pa., Oct. 3, 1888; *s.* Albert A. and Mary (Clawson) R.; grad. Blight Sch., Phila., Pa., 1905; B.S. in E.E., U. of Pa., 1909; *m.* Rebecca Haigh, of Summit, N.J., Mar. 7, 1929. Instr. in elec. engring., U. of Pa., 1909-10; with Phila. and West Chester Traction Co., 1910-15; cons. work under Prof. G. F. Sever, N.Y. City, 1915-16; in charge constrn. and testing work, J. G. White Management Corpn., 1916-17, gen. supervision and spl. reporting on pub. utilities, 1919-21; with Bur. of Budget, Washington, D.C., June 1921-June 1922, asst. dir., Jan.-June 1922; with Woods Bros. Constrn. Co., Lincoln, Neb., 1922-25; pres. Monomarks, Inc., May 1925-Oct. 1926; with Dawes Bros., Inc., Chicago, 1926-29; mem. Dominican Econ. Commn., Apr.-July 1929; dir. U.S. budget since Aug. 15, 1929. Served as capt., later maj. and lt. col. Engr. Corps, U.S.A., World War; in Engr. Supply Office, Sept.-Dec. 1917, Office of Gen. Purchasing Agt., A.E.F., Dec. 1917-Sept. 1919; mem. staff Mil. Bd. of Allied Supply, July-Nov. 1918. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Legion of Honor (France); Order Crown of Italy. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); University (New York); Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 2101 Connecticut Av. *Office:* Bureau of the Budget, Washington, D.C.

ROOSEVELT, Anna Eleanor (Mrs. Franklin Delano Roosevelt); *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 11, 1884; *d.* Elliott and Anna (Hall) Roosevelt; ed. pvt. schs.; D.H.L., Russell Sage Coll., 1929; *m.* Franklin Delano Roosevelt, of Hyde Park, N.Y., Mar. 17, 1905; children—Anna Eleanor (Mrs. Curtis Dall), James, Elliott, Franklin D., John A. Active in edn., sociol. and polit. affairs; v.p. Val Kill Shop; vice prin. Todhunter Sch., N.Y. City. Finance chmn. woman's div. N.Y. Dem. State Com., 1924-28; mem. advisory com. in charge women's activities, Dem. Nat. Campaign Com., 1928. Mem. N.Y. State League of Woman Voters (v.p.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Altrusa, New York Woman's City (v.p.), Colony, Cosmopolitan. *Home:* Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., N.Y.

ROOSEVELT, Franklin Delano, governor; *b.* Hyde Park, N.Y., Jan. 30, 1882; *s.* James and

Sara (Delano) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1904; Columbia U. Law Sch., 1904-07; *m.* Anna Eleanor Roosevelt, of New York, Mar. 17, 1905; children—James, Anna, Elliott, Franklin D., John A. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1907; practiced with Carter, Ledyard & Milburn, New York, 1907-10; mem. firm of Roosevelt & O'Connor since 1924. Mem. New York Senate, 1910-Mar. 17, 1913 (resigned); asst. sec. of the Navy, 1913-20; elected governor of New York for term 1929-31. Dem. nominee for vice president of U.S., 1920. Member of the Hudson-Fulton Celebration Commn., 1909, Plattsburg Centennial, 1913; member National Commission Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Overseer Harvard Univ., 1918-24. Episcopalian. Trustee Vassar Coll., St. Stephen's Coll., Cornell Univ., Woodrow Wilson Foundation, Seamen's Inst. Pres. Boy Scout Foundation of N.Y. City, Ga. Warm Spring Foundation. In charge of inspection U.S. Naval forces in European waters, July-Sept. 1918, and of demobilization in Europe, Jan.-Feb. 1919. Mem. Naval History Soc., N.Y. Hist. Soc., Holland Soc., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard, Knickerbocker, Century. *Home:* Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., N.Y. *Office:* Executive Chamber, Albany, N.Y.

ROOSEVELT, Henry Latrobe, European mgr. Radio Corpn. of America; *b.* Morristown, N.J., Oct. 5, 1879; *s.* Nicholas Latrobe and Eleanor (Dean) R.; student U.S. Naval Acad., class of 1900; *m.* Eleanor Morrow, of San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 15, 1902; children—William Morrow, Henry Latrobe, Eleanor Katherine. Commd. 2d lt. U.S.M.C., 1899; promoted through grades to lt. col., 1917; resigned, 1920; with Radio Corpn. of America since 1923, European mgr. since 1925. Trustee Am. Hosp. of Paris. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* India House (New York); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); Travellers (Paris). *Home:* Roosevelt Hall, Skaneateles, N.Y., and 30 Cours Albert 1st, Paris. *Office:* 156 rue de l'Université, Paris, France.

ROOSEVELT, Kermit; *b.* Oyster Bay, N.Y., Oct. 10, 1889; *s.* Theodore (26th Pres. of U.S.) and Edith Kermit (Carow) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Belle Wyatt Willard, of Richmond, Va., June 11, 1914. With father on hunting trip in Africa, 1909-10, also exploration trip on "River of Doubt," in Brazil, 1914; engaged in engring. and banking in S. America, 1911-16; now president Roosevelt Steamship Company. Commissioned capt. in the British Army, July 1917, and served with Motor Machine Guns, in Mesopotamia; trans. to 7th Field Arty., 1st Div., U.S. Army, June 1918; hon. discharged, Mar. 1919. Awarded Military Cross (British); Montenegrin War Cross. Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Club:* Knickerbocker. *Author:* War in the Garden of Eden, 1919; The Happy Hunting Grounds, 1920; Quentin Roosevelt—A Sketch with Letters; (with bro. Theodore) East of the Sun and West of the Moon, 1926; Cleared for Strange Ports, 1927; American Backlogs, 1928; Trailing the Giant Panda (with bro. Theodore), 1929. *Home:* 29 E. 69th St. *Office:* 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ROOSEVELT, Nicholas, writer; *b.* N.Y. City, June 12, 1893; *s.* J. West and Laura (d'Oremieulx) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1914; unmarried. Attaché, Am. Embassy, Paris, France, 1914-16; sec. mission to Spain, Am. Internat. Corpn., 1916-17; editorial writer, New York Tribune, 1921-23; spl. corr. Vienna (Austria) Neue Freie Presse, Le Temps (Paris), De Haagsche Post of Holland, since 1921; editorial writer and spl. corr. New York Times since 1923. Served as capt. 322d Inf., U.S.A., 1917-19; attached to Am. Com. to Negotiate Peace, 1919. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Century, Knickerbocker. *Author:* The Philippines, a Treasure and a Problem, 1926; The Restless Pacific, 1928; America and England? 1930. *Home:* Hewlett, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* New York Times, New York, N.Y.

ROOSEVELT, Theodore, Jr., governor of Porto Rico; *b.* Oyster Bay, N.Y., Sept. 13, 1887; *s.* Theodore (26th Pres. of U.S.) and Edith Kermit (Carow) R.; B.A., Harvard, 1908, hon. M.A., 1919; *m.* Eleanor Butler Alexander, of N.Y. City, June 20, 1910; children—Grace Green, Theodore, Cornelius Van Shaack, Quentin. Mem. Assembly N.Y., 1919, 20; resigned all directorates upon election to pub. office. Asst. sec. of the navy, Mar. 4, 1921-Oct. 5, 1924 (resigned); chmn. com. of naval experts at Limitation of Armament Conf., 1922; Rep. candidate for gov. of N.Y., 1924; temp. chmn. N.Y. State Rep. Conv., 1927. Leader of James Simpson-Roosevelts-Field Mus. Expdn. to Asia, 1925; of Kelley-Roosevelts-Field Mus. Expdn., Asia, 1928-29; gov. of Porto Rico since 1929. Commd. maj. 26th Inf., U.S.A., Apr. 20, 1917; lt. col. same, Sept. 2, 1918; arrived in France, June 1917; with 1st Div., 1st Army, A.E.F.; participated in battles at Cantigny, Soissons, Argonne-Meuse offensive, St. Mihiel offensive; wounded. D.S.C. and D.S.M. (U.S.); Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre with three palms (France); Grand Cordon of Prince Danilo I and War Cross (Montenegro). An organizer of Am. Legion, 1919. Mem. nat. exec. com. Boy Scouts of America; mem. Izaak Walton League (v.p.), Nat. Conf. on Outdoor Recreation (v.p.), Orthopedic Inst. (trustee). Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Clubs:* Harvard, Explorers, Knickerbocker (New York). *Author:* Average Americans, 1919; (with bro. Kermit) East of the Sun and West of the Moon, 1926; Rank and File, 1928; All in the Family, 1929; (with bro. Kermit) Trailing the Giant Panda, 1929. *Home:* Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y. *Address:* Government House, San Juan, P.R.

ROOSEVELT, W(illiam) Emlen, capitalist; Apr. 30, 1857-May 15, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROOT, Edward Clary, author; *b.* Bloomfield, N.J., Jan. 6, 1877; *s.* Joseph Henry and Jean (Christie) R.; A.B., Yale, 1900; student Harvard Law Sch., 1900-02; admitted to Mass. bar, 1902; *m.* Louise Bass, of Rome, Ga., Aug. 31, 1907 (died Mar. 21, 1914). Vice pres. Justice-Hawley Co., New York. *Club:* Yale (New York). *Author:* Huntington, Jr., 1906; The Unseen Jury, 1907. Also writer of advertising literature. *Address:* 111 Waverly Pl., New York, N.Y.

ROOT, Edwin Alvin, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ROOT, Edwin Park, clock mfr.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., June 19, 1861; *s.* Lafayette F. and Elizabeth (Benham) R.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Began in clock mfg. business with New Haven Clock Co., 1875, pres., 1923-29, chairman of the board since 1929; vice president First National Bank, New Haven; dir. Morris Plan Bank, Nat. Savings Bank, Peck Bros. Co., Atlas Mfg. Co., New Haven Water Co., Conn. Mortgage & Title Guaranty Co. Pres. New Haven Pub. Library; mem. bd. dirs. Conn. State Prison (bd. of parole); v.p. Lowell House Assn.; trustee New Haven Hosp. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Quinnipiack, Giant Valley, New Haven Lawn, New Haven Country. *Home:* 24 Lincoln St. *Office:* 133 Hamilton St., New Haven, Conn.

ROOT, Elihu, ex-secretary of state, senator; *b.* Clinton, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1845; *s.* Prof. Oren and Nancy Whitney (Buttrick) R.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1864, A.M., 1867; taught at Rome Acad., 1865; LL.B., New York U., 1867; LL.D., Hamilton, 1894, Yale, 1900, Columbia, 1904, New York U., 1904, Williams, 1905, Princeton, 1906, U. of Buenos Aires, 1906, Harvard, 1907, Wesleyan, 1909, McGill, 1913, Union Univ., 1914, Univ. of State of N.Y., 1915, Univ. of Toronto, 1918, Colgate, 1919, Univ. of Calif., 1923; Dr. Polit. Science, Univ. Leyden, 1913; D.C.L., Oxford, 1913, New York Univ., 1929; mem. Faculty of Political and Administrative Sciences, U. of San Marcos, Lima, 1906; Doctor, *honoris causa,* U. of Paris, 1921; *m.* Clara Wales, of New York, Jan. 8, 1878 (died 1928); children—Edith (wife of U. S. Grant, 3d, U.S.A.), Elihu, Edward Wales. Admitted to bar, 1867, and engaged in practice at New York. U.S. dist. atty., Southern Dist. of N.Y., 1883-85; del.-at-large N.Y. Constl. Conv., 1894 (chmn. judiciary com.); sec. of war in cabinet of President McKinley, Aug. 1, 1899-Feb. 1, 1904; sec. of state in cabinet of President Roosevelt, July 1, 1905-Jan. 27, 1909; U.S. senator from N.Y., 1909-15. Mem. Alaskan Boundary Tribunal, 1903; counsel for U.S. in N. Atlantic Fisheries Arbitration, 1910; mem. Permanent Court of Arbitration at the Hague, 1910—; mem. Commn. Internat. Jurists, which, on invitation of Council of League of Nations, reported plan of new Permanent Court of Internat. Justice, established 1921. President Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1910—; president Hague Tribunal of Arbitration between Great Britain, France, Spain and Portugal, concerning church property, 1913; ambassador extraordinary at head of special diplomatic mission to Russia, during revolution, 1917; commr. plenipotentiary for U.S., Internat. Conf. on Limitation of Armament, which met at Washington, Nov. 12, 1921; mem. League of Nations com. of experts to revise World Court statute on basis of experience at court meeting at Geneva, March 1929. Awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1912; Roosevelt medal for Administration of Public Office, 1924. Dodge lecturer, Yale, 1907; Stafford Little lecturer, Princeton, 1913. Temporary chairman Republican National Convention, 1904, and temporary and permanent chairman, 1912; chairman N.Y. Rep. State convs., 1908, 10, 13, 14, 16, 20, 22; pres. N.Y. College of Presdl. Electors, 1925; pres. New York Constitutional Convention, 1915; chairman trustees Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1913—, Hamilton Coll., 1912—; trustee New York Pub. Library, Met. Mus. of Art, Am. Federation of Arts. Pres. N.E. Soc. in New York, 1893-95, Union League Club (New York), 1898-99, and 1915-16, Assn. Bar City of N.Y., 1904-05, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, 1906—, N.Y. State Bar Assn., 1910, Am. Bar Assn., 1915; pres. N.Y. Law Inst.; mem. Mexican Acad. of Legislation and Jurisprudence; hon. mem. Inst. of Advocates of Brazil; hon. pres. Pan-Am. Conf., Rio de Janeiro, 1906, Am. Inst. Internat. Law, 1915—, National Security League, 1917—; pres. Century Club, New York, 1918—; corr. fellow British Acad., 1916—; hon. mem. Institut de Droit International; hon. mem. A.I.A., New York Chamber of Commerce, Soc. of the Cincinnati; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; corr. fellow Mass. Hist. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; chmn. U.S. Govt. War Savings Investments Soc., since Jan. 1918; hon. pres. and mem. council Am. Law Inst. Grand Cordon de l'ordre de la Couronne of Belgium, 1919; grand comdr. Royal Order of George the First (Greece), 1923. *Author:* The Citizen's Part in Government, 1907; Experiment in Government and the Essentials of the Constitution, 1913; Addresses on International Subjects, 1916; Addresses on Government and Citizenship, 1916; Military and Colonial Policy of the United States, 1916; Latin America and the United States, 1917; Russia and the United States, 1917; Miscellaneous Addresses, 1917; Men and Policies, 1924. Awarded Woodrow Wilson Foundation medal and prize, 1926, for championship of Court of Internat. Justice. *Home:* 998 5th Av. *Office:* 31 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

ROOT, Elihu, Jr., lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, May 7, 1881; *s.* Elihu and Clara (Wales) R.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., N.Y., 1903, A.M., 1905; LL.B., Harvard U., 1906; *m.* Alida Stryker, of Clinton, Dec. 7, 1907; children—Elizabeth (deceased), Elihu Root III, Woolsey Stryker (dec.). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1906, and began practice as law clk., Byrne & Cutcheon, N.Y. City; mem. firm Root, Clark & Bird (now Root, Clark, Buckner, Howland & Ballantine) since 1909; dir. Am. Smelting & Refining Company; dir. exec. com. Teachers Insurance & Annuity Association. Private 1st N.Y. Cav. 1908-11; served as maj. 307th inf., A.E.F., 1917-19; maj. O.R.C. Mem. com. on character and fitness, 1st Jud. Dept., N.Y., 1925; mem. com. to visit the Law Sch., Harvard, since 1922. Trustee Hamilton Coll., Guggenheim Fund for Promotion Aeronautics (exec. com.), Cooper Union. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of New York, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Order Foreign Wars, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Harvard, Century, Knickerbocker, City Midday, St. Andrew's Golf, Seawanhaka Corinthian. *Home:* 929 Park Av. *Office:* 31 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

ROOT, Ernest Rob, editor; *b.* Medina, O., June 23, 1862; *s.* Amos Ives and Susan (Hall) R.; Oberlin Coll., 1881-86; *m.* Elizabeth M. Humphrey, of Wellington, O., Dec. 15, 1885. In business with father, mfg. bee-keepers' supplies and pub. bee culture lit., 1885—, becoming pres. The A. I. Root Co., 1923. Editor Gleanings in Bee Culture (monthly). *Author:* Feeding and Feeders, 1905; Facts About Bees, 1906; Bee Diseases, 1918, 25; Wintering of Bees, 1913; The Bee Keeper and the Fruit Grower, 1920, rev. edits. 1923, 25; ABC and XYZ of Bee Culture (cyclo.), 1923, 29; The Buckeye Bee Hive, 1921; Honey as a Food, 1927, 29; Beekeeping in a Nutshell, 1925; lecturer Redpath Chautauquas, 1924-27. V.p. Savings Deposit Bank, Medina, 1905. V.p. Ohio commn. to Jamestown Expn. Republican. Conglist. Odd Fellow, Mason. *Home:* Medina, Ohio.

ROOT, Frank Douglas. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ROOT, Jesse L., judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ROOT, John Wellborn, architect; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 14, 1887; *s.* John Wellborn and Dora

Louise (Monroe) R.; father architect in chief, World's Fair Chicago until death, 1891; B. Arch., Cornell U., 1909; diploma École des Beaux Arts, Paris, France, 1914; *m.* Ellen Dudley, of Chicago, Oct. 1, 1914; 1 dau., Denyse. Began with Holabird & Roche, architects, Chicago, 1914, mem. firm since 1919 (Holabird & Root since May 1928); firm architects Chicago and Ill. Stadia, Palmer House, Stevens Hotel, Chicago Temple Bldg., Ill. Life Ins. Bldg., Apollo Theatre, etc.; 3d prize competition for Tribune Bldg., Chicago. Commd. 2d lt. Engr. Corps, Paris, 1917; served in 26th Div. and 89th Div., St. Mihiel sect.; promoted capt., 4th Corps; participated in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives; wounded nr. Nancy, Nov. 4, 1918; hon. discharged, Apr. 1, 1919. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Soc. Graduates of Beaux Arts, Art Inst. Chicago (gov. mem.), Sigma Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Architects', Cliff Dwellers, Racquet, Saddle and Cycle, Tavern. *Home:* Ambassador Hotel. *Office:* 333 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

ROOT, Joseph Edward, surgeon; *b.* Barre, Mass., Mar. 4, 1854; *s.* Thomas Pitkin and Seraph (Haynes) R.; B.S., Boston U., also State Coll. of Mass.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1883; *m.* Ella Goodman Moseley, Mar. 4, 1885. Orthopedic surgeon St. Francis Hosp.; consulting orthopedic surgeon Manchester Memorial Hosp., Newington Home for Crippled Children, Newington Municipal Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. A.M.A., Conn. State Med. Soc. *Home:* 458 Farmington Av. *Office:* 904 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

ROOT, Louis Carroll, banker; *b.* Port Byron, N.Y., Sept. 29, 1868; *s.* William H. and Helen (Hadger) R.; A.B., Cornell, 1892; *m.* Alice S. Beers, of Ithaca, N.Y., Mar. 26, 1892; children—Harold S., Helen M., Alice Carol; *m.* 2d, Elinor H. Fisher, of Spencer, N.Y., Sept. 23, 1925. Fellow polit. economy and finance, Cornell, 1892-93; asst. to Indianapolis Monetary Commn., 1897-98; sec., 1901-02, 3d v.p., 1902-04, New York Security & Trust Co.; treas. Walter A. Wood Mowing & Reaping Machine Co., 1904-06; with Isidore Newman & Son, bankers, 1906-22, mem. of firm, 1920-22; v.p. Newman, Saunders & Co., Inc., 1922—. Author of numerous monographs on monetary questions. Sec. and later chmn. exec. com. (N.Y.) Reform Club Sound Currency Com., 1896-1908. *Home:* 5 Hillcrest Rd., Madison, N.J. *Office:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ROOT, Lyman C.; born Dec. 10, 1840; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROOT, Oren; *b.* Columbia, Mo., June 20, 1873; *s.* Oren and Ida C. (Gordon) R.; nephew of Senator Elihu R.; Hamilton Coll., class of 1894, M.A.; married; 2 children. Became identified with pub. utility corpns. in New York, 1895; active operating head of all st. surface rys. in New York, 1902-12; asst. gen. mgr., 1902-03, gen. mgr., 1903-06, 1st v.p., gen. mgr., 1906-08, gen. mgr. for receivers, 1908-12, then dir. and mem. exec. com., New York City Ry. Co.; v.p., 1900-02, pres., 1902-05, Central Crosstown R.R. Co.; pres. Republic Ry. & Light Co., and chmn. bd. Central States Electric Corpn., 1912-17; dir., 1917, pres. since 1919, Hudson & Manhattan R. R. Co.; dir. M. P. R. R. Co., 1922-23, and mem. exec. com., 1923; dir. T.&P. Ry. Co., 1923. Mem. Sigma Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Links, Racquet and Tennis, Piping Rock, Nat. Golf Links America, City Midday, West Side Tennis. *Home:* 125 E. 63d St. *Office:* 30 Church St., New York, N.Y.

ROOT, Robert Cromwell, peace advocate; *b.* Springford, Oxford Co., Ont., Can., June 11, 1858; *s.* Henry Hawkins and Sarah Hallett (Cromwell) R.; B.S., Guilford (N.C.) Coll., 1889; A.M., Stanford, 1894; U. of Calif., 1899-1902; *m.* Georgia Crawford Ramsay, of Palo Alto, Calif., Oct. 30, 1913. Prin. and teacher in various high schs. in S.C. and Calif., 1889-1906; sec.-treas. and instr. Guilford Coll., N.C., 1894-93. Organized Southern California Peace Society, 1907-08, also Northern California Peace Soc., 1908; Pacific Coast dir. Am. Peace Soc., 1908-18; sec. Federated Peace Com. of San Francisco for 1915; joint sec. Internat. Peace Congress, San Francisco, 1915; mem. 2d (Chicago, 1909), 3d (Baltimore, 1911) and 4th (St. Louis, 1913) Nat. Peace Congresses; mem. Lake Mohonk Arbitration Conf., 1909, 1911; joint recipient, with pres. of Southern Calif. Peace Soc., of bronze medal of Internat. Conciliation Assn. Lecturer internat. conciliation, U. of Southern Calif., Summer Sch., 1914; on Chautauqua circuit, Calif., and Ore. 1916. Mem. Am. Council of World Alliance for Promoting Internat. Friendship Through the Churches; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Assn. Acting head dept. of economics, Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, 1918-19; head dept. of economics and sociology, Coll. of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif., since 1920. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Stockton, Calif.

ROOT, Robert Kilburn, teacher; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 7, 1877; *s.* William Judson and Mary Louisa (Kilburn) R.; A.B., Yale, 1898, Douglas fellow, 1899-1900, Ph.D., 1902; unmarried. Tutor in English, 1900-03, instr., 1903-05, Yale; asst. prof. English, 1905-16, prof., 1916—, Princeton. Actg. prof. English, Stanford U., summer, 1921. Lecturer on English, Harvard U., Feb.-June, 1927; visiting professor of English, Yale Univ., 1927-28. Mem. Modern Language Assn. America, American Association University Professors; fellow Mediæval Acad. America. Episcopalian. Democrat. *Author:* Classical Mythology in Shakespeare, 1903; The Poetry of Chaucer, 1906, 22; Manuscripts of Chaucer's Troilus, 1914; The Textual Tradition of Chaucer's Troilus, 1916. Translator: The Legend of St. Andrew, 1899. Editor: Ruskin's Sesame and Lilies, 1901; Specimen Extracts from the Unprinted Manuscripts of Chaucer's Troilus (with Sir William S. McCormick), 1914; Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde, 1926; (with P. R. Lieder and R. M. Lovett) British Poetry and Prose (2 vols.), 1928; British Drama (with same), 1929; Letters of Lord Chesterfield to His Son, 1929. Contbr. to philol. jours. and to magazines. Commd. capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., Dec. 15, 1917; aircraft armament officer, 1st Army A.E.F.; maj., Feb. 17, 1919; discharged, Mar. 17, 1919; service in France, Feb. 1918-Mar. 1919; maj. Ordnance Dept., U.S.R., 1919-29. *Address:* Princeton, N.J.

ROOT, William Webster, M.D.; *b.* Niagara Falls, N.Y., Aug. 19, 1867; *s.* E. Volney and Amelia E. (Root) R.; B.S., Cornell U., 1890; post-grad. work in chemistry, same univ., 1892-94, also at U. of Chicago; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1904; *m.* Anna Conant, *d.* late Rev. Benjamin F. Bronson, D.D., of Providence, R.I., July 15, 1895; children—Manly Bronson, George Kennan (dec.), Georgiana, Hasseltine Chaplin, Anna Conant, William Webster (dec.). Instr. nat. sciences, Peddie Inst., Hightstown, N.J., 1890-92; instr. chemistry, Chicago Manual Training School and U. of Chicago, 1895-1903; practicing phys. since 1904; in charge emergency hosps., and research bacteriologist, Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit 1908-11; 1st lt. Med. Reserve Corps, 1912-17; contract surgeon at Cornell U., 1918; asst. physician, Utica (N.Y.) State Hosp., 1920-21. Founder, 1902, and sec.-treas. Alpha Omega Alpha (hon. fraternity, 37 chapters, 1929), and editor gen. Catalog (1902-22), 1922; aso founder, 1925, and sec.-treas. Assn. of College Honor Socs. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Acad. Medicine, Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S. Mason. Baptist. Contributor numerous papers on ednl. and biol. topics. *Home.* Slaterville Springs, N.Y.

ROOT, Winfred Trexler, prof. history; *b.* Mt. Joy, Lancaster Co., Pa., Mar. 9, 1879; *s.* Benjamin Mylin and Martha Louisa (Trexler) R.; A.B., Princeton, 1902; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1908; *m.* Anna, *d.* Warren Harper, of Phila., June 3, 1908; 1 dau., Anne Davidson. Instr. Peekskill (N.Y.) Mil. Acad., 1903-05; instr. history, 1908-11, asst. prof., 1911-15, asso. prof., 1915-19, prof., 1919-25, U. of Wis.; prof. history, head dept. history, U. of Ia. since 1925. Prof. history, summers, U. of Chicago, 1917, U. of Mich., 1919, Harvard, 1923. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (mem. council), Miss. Valley Hist Assn. *Club:* Triangle. *Author:* Relations of Pennsylvania with the British Government, 1696-1765, 1912; Syllabus Am. Colonial History, 1912; also reviews and papers on Am. history. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

ROOTS, Logan Herbert, bishop; *b.* nr. Tamaroa, Perry Co., Ill., July 27, 1870; *s.* Philander Keep (of Little Rock, Ark.) and Frances Maria (Blakeslee) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; student Harvard Grad. Sch., and grad. sec. Harvard Christian Assn., 1891-92; traveling sec. Coll. Dept., Y.M.C.A., 1892-93; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1896; D.D., U. of the South, 1906, Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, 1922, Harvard, 1925; *m.* Hankow, China, Eliza Lydia McCook, of Hartford, Conn., Apr. 17, 1902; children—John McCook, Logan Holt, Sheldon, Frances, Elizabeth. Deacon, 1896, priest, 1898, P.E. Ch.; went to China, 1896, and studied the language at Wuchang for 2 yrs.; moved to Hankow, where was engaged in gen. missionary work until spring of 1904; consecrated, at Boston, Nov. 14, 1904, 2d bishop of Hankow, China. Chmn. China Continuation Com., 1913-22; sec. Nat. Christian Council of China, 1923-24, hon. sec., 1924-29, chmn. House of Bishops, Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui (Chinese Episcopal Ch.), since May 1926. *Address:* 43 Tungting Rd., Hankow, China.

ROPER, Alvin Whitehead, pianist; Oct. 23, 1883-Mar. 5, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROPER, Daniel Calhoun, publicist, lawyer; *b.* Marlboro Co., South Carolina, Apr. 1, 1867; *s.* John Wesley and Henrietta V. (McLaurin) R.; A.B., Duke Univ., N.C., 1888; LL.B., National Univ., Washington, 1901; LL.D., Tusculum College, 1927; *m.* Lou McKenzie, of Scotland Co., N.C., Dec. 25, 1889; children—May (Mrs. D. R. Coker), James H., Daniel C., Grace H., John W., Harry McK., Richard Fred. Mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1892-94; clk. U.S. Senate Com. on Inter-state Commerce, 1894-97; expert spl. agt. U.S. Census Bur., 1900-10; clk. Ways and Means Com., Ho. of Rep., 1910-13; first asst. postmaster-gen., Mar. 14, 1913-Aug. 1, 1916; chmn. Orgn. Bur., Woodrow Wilson campaign, 1916; vice-chmn. U.S. Tariff Commn., Mar. 22-Sept. 25, 1917; commr. of Internal Revenue, 1917-20; mem. law firm Roper, Hagerman, Hurrey & Dudley. Developed in U.S. Census Bur. a plan for collecting cotton statistics by a count at frequent intervals during harvesting seasons of bales turned out at the ginneries. Trustee American U., Duke U.; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1930. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, University (Washington); New York (New York). *Author:* The United States Post Office, 1917. *Address:* 3001 Woodland Drive, Washington, D.C.

ROPER, Denney Warren, electrical engr.; *b.* Grafton, Ill., Oct. 18, 1869; *s.* John Sylvester and Adelaide Thompson (Benner) R.; prep. edn., high sch., Alton, Ill., and St. Louis Manual Training Sch. (Washington U.); M.E. Cornell University, 1893; *m.* Anne Bartlett Newell, of St. Louis, Apr. 15, 1903; children—Helen Jessie (Mrs. V. M. Marquis), John Newell; *m.* 2d, Sarah M. Farley, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 16, 1924. With General Electric Company, Schenectady, N.Y., 1894, Niagara Falls Power Company, 1894-95, Mo. Edison Electric Company, 1897-1901; consulting engineering work, 1901-03; with Chicago Edison Co., and its successor, Commonwealth Edison Co., since 1903, as asst. to chief operating engr., 1905-15, and since as supt. street dept. Chmn. com. Nat. Electric Light Assn. and Am. Inst. E.E., supervising cable insulation research at Harvard, Mass. Inst. Tech., Johns Hopkins; mem. U.S. Nat. Com. of Internat. Electrotech. Commn.; mem. insulation com. Nat. Research Council. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E. (past chmn. Chicago sect.), Western Soc. Engrs. (ex-v.p.), Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Geographic Soc., Nat. Electric Light Assn., (London) Instn. of Elec. Engrs. (Am. com. on electrolysis, 1913-24); mem. Electrical Insulation Com. of Nat. Research Council. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union League, Engineers' of Chicago, Prairie, Colorado Mountain. *Home:* 5800 Kenmore Av. *Office:* 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

ROPER, John Caswell, clergyman; *b.* Marlboro Co., S.C., Nov. 4, 1873; *s.* John Thomas and Martha Angeline (Heustess) R.; A.B., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1896, A.M., 1904; B.S., Coll. of Charleston, 1904; Ph.D., U. of S.C., 1929; *m.* Edith Bull Moseley, of Orangeburg, S.C., June 14, 1898; children—John Caswell, Sheldon Moseley, Olin Watson (dec.), Rufus Child, Julian Westfield, Charles Pinkney, Margaret Frances. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1896; pastor Union, S.C., 1896-98, Greer, 1898-1901, Charleston, 1901-04, Darlington, 1904-06, Abbeville, 1907; presiding elder Cokesbury dist., 1907-11; pastor Chester, 1911-15, Rock Hill, 1915-17, Main St. Ch., Columbia, 1918; sec. missions, M.E. Ch., S., 1918-20, sec. edn., 1921-27; pastor Green Street M.E. Ch., Columbia, 1928-29; St. Paul Ch., Greenville, since 1929. Chmn. bd. of edn. and sec. of edn., Upper S.C. Conf.; del. to General Conference M.E. Ch., S., 1930; chaplain S.C. State Senate; chmn. Prohibition Promotion Movement in S.C. Pres. S.C. Epworth League, 1903-05. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Mason,

Odd Fellow, K.P., Woodman of World. *Author:* Religious Aspects of Education, 1926. Contbr. to Southern Christian Advocate, Christian Advocate, etc. *Home:* 116 Anderson St., Greenville, S.C.

ROPER, Lewis Murphree, clergyman; *b.* Laurens Co., S.C., Mar. 21, 1870; *s.* Levi Hudgens and Caroline (Mahaffey) R.; A.B., Furman U., S.C., 1891, A.M., 1892, D.D., 1905; A.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1892; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1896; *m.* Leonora Mauldin, of Hampton, S.C., Sept. 5, 1893; children—Leonora M., Helen C., Ruth Mahaffey, Emily Wood, William Hamilton, Lewis M. Ordained Bapt. ministry, Dec., 1888; preached to country chs. in S.C., 1888-91, while attending coll.; city missionary, Washington, 1891-92; supply pastor First Bapt. Ch., Attica, N.Y., 1892-95; pastor 1st Ch., Canton, O., 1896-1900; 1st Ch., Spartanburg, S.C., 1900-12, 1st Ch., Petersburg, Va., 1912-20, Central Bapt. Ch., Johnson City, Tenn., April 1920—. Trustee Furman U., Anderson (S.C.) Female Coll.; elected pres. Furman Univ., 1903, but declined; called to supply Met. Tabernacle, London (Spurgeon's old ch.), and accepted service for May, 1911. Frequent evangelistic services in Richmond, Baltimore, Boston and other places. Author of pamphlets and mag. articles. Lecturer before college and high sch. classes. Mem. exec. bd. Tenn. Bapt. Conv. Democrat. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home:* Johnson City, Tenn.

ROPER, William Winston, Princeton football coach; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 22, 1880; *s.* Jourdan Wolfolk and Rebecca (Gowen) R.; A.B., Princeton, 1902; student U. of Va. Law Sch., 1906-07; *m.* Elisabeth Binney Haines, of Phila., June 7, 1910; children—Elisabeth Binney, William Winston. Football coach, Princeton, 1906-08, 1910-11, and since 1919, U. of Mo., 1909. Practiced law, Phila., until 1926; mgr. Quaker City Agency of Prudential Ins. Co. of America. U.S. appraiser of merchandise, Port of Phila., 1912-16; mem. Phila. City Council since 1920. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Ivy, Nassau, Princeton Golf (Princeton); Princeton, Penn Athletic, Racquet, Pine Valley Golf (Phila.). *Author:* Winning Football, 1921; Football—Today and Tomorrow, 1927. *Home:* 7201 Lincoln Drive, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia. *Office:* Widener Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROPES, James Hardy, theologian; *b.* Salem, Mass., Sept. 3, 1866; *s.* William Ladd and Harriet Lawrence (Peirson) R.; A.B., Harvard University, 1889, D.D., 1929; grad. Andover Theological Seminary, 1893, S.T.B., 1898; grad. study universities of Kiel, Halle, and Berlin, 1893-95; D.D., Western Reserve U., 1905; *m.* Alice, *d.* Edward J. Lowell, of Boston, Nov. 23, 1897; children—Harriet, Edward Jackson Lowell. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1901; instr. N.T. criticism and interpretation, 1895-98, asst. prof., 1898-1903, Bussey prof., 1903-10, Hollis prof. divinity, 1910—, Dexter lecturer on Bibl. lit., 1903—, dean in charge of univ. extension, 1910-22, and dean of special students, 1916-22, Harvard University. Republican. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. American Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Colonial Soc., Archæol. Institute of America. Awarded medal for Biblical studies, British Acad., 1928. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Author:* Die Sprüche Jesu die in den kanonischen Evangelien nicht überliefert sind, 1896; The Apostolic Age in the Light of Modern Criticism, 1906; Commentary on the Epistle of St. James, 1915; The Text of Acts, 1925; The Singular Problem of the Epistle to the Galatians, 1929. *Address:* 13 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass.

RORABACK, J. Henry, Rep. nat. committeeman; *b.* Sheffield, Mass., Apr. 5, 1870; *s.* John C. and Maria (Hoysradt) R.; ed. high sch., Great Barrington, Mass.; *m.* Mary L. Parsons, of North Canaan, Conn., Apr. 29, 1896; 1 son, Lewis P. Began practice at North Canaan, 1892; organizer, 1905, and pres. Berkshire Power Co., which built a hydro-electric sta. on Housatonic River nr. Canaan; organizer, 1907, and is pres. Connecticut Light & Power Co., also Connecticut Electric Service Co., Waterbury Gas Light Co., Winsted Gas Co., Northern Conn. Light & Power Co., Ousatonic Water Power Co.; dir. Aetna Life Ins. Co., Nat. Fire Ins. Co., Automobile Ins. Co. of Hartford, Aetna Casualty & Indemnity Co., Hartford-Conn. Trust, Hartford-Conn. Co. Delegate to five Rep. Nat. convs.; mem. Rep. State Com. since 1898, chmn. since 1912; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1920 (exec. com.). Mem. Am., Conn. State and Litchfield County bar assns. *Clubs:* Hartford (Hartford); Union League (New Haven); Farmington Country; White Hollow Fish and Game (Salisbury, Conn.); Oak Hills Sportsman's (Nova Scotia); Union League, Nat. Republican (New York). *Home:* 998 Prospect Av. *Address:* 36 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

ROREM, Clarence Rufus, accountant; *b.* Radcliffe, Ia., Nov. 17, 1894; *s.* Ole John and Sinnie (Thompson) R.; A.B., *cum laude,* Oberlin Coll., 1916; C.P.A., State of Ind., 1923; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1925, Ph.D., 1929; *m.* Gladys Winifred Miller, of Yankton, S.D., Aug. 10, 1920; children—Rosemary, Ned Miller. Field rep. Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 1916-17, 1919-22; asst. prof. economics and dean of men, Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1922-24; instr. in accounting, U. of Chicago, 1924-27, asst. prof. accounting, 1927-29, asso. prof., 1929; also asst. to dean of Sch. Commerce and Administration, 1925-28, asst. dean, 1923-29; economist and accountant, Com. on Cost of Med. Care, Washington, D.C., since 1929. Served as pvt., later sergt. and 2d lt. engring. sect., Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Com. on Registration of Social Statistics. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Assn. Cost Accountants (dir. Ill. Chapter), Ill. Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants, Assn. Univ. Instructors Accounting, Am. Management Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Quaker. *Club:* Quadrangle (U. of Chicago). *Author:* The Bank's English, 1927; Accounting Method, 1928; Teachers' Manual for Use of Accounting Method, 1928; Capital Investment in Hospitals, 1930. Contbr. to Univ. Jour. of Business, Accounting Rev., Jour. Accountancy, etc. *Address:* 910 17th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

RORER, James Birch, plant pathologist; *b.* Ogontz, Pa., Dec. 29, 1876; *s.* William A. and Sarah Tyson (Heston) R.; B.A., Harvard, 1899, M.A., 1902; *m.* Ethel Stuart Wimer, of Washington, D.C., Feb. 10, 1909. Asst. in botany, Harvard, 1899-1902; scientific asst. U.S. Dept. Agr., 1902-05; asst. pathologist same, 1906-08; mycologist Bd. of Agr., Trinidad, B.W.I., 1909-18; dir. Dept. of Agr., Asociacion de Agricultores del Ecuador, and plant pathologist, 1919-22; agr. adviser and mgr. of Hacienda Panigón. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Phytopathol. Soc. Contbr. papers dealing with diseases of peaches and apples, sugar cane, cocoanuts, cacao and other tropical crops. Has specialized in tropical agr. *Address:* Casilla de correo "X", Guayaquil, Ecuador.

RORER, Sarah Tyson, teacher of domestic science, editor and author; *b.* Richboro, Pa.; *d.* Charles Tyson and Elizabeth (Sagers) Heston; grad. East Aurora (N.Y.) Acad.; *m.* W. Albert Rorer, of Phila., Feb., 1871 (dec.); children—William Albert, James Birch. Prin. Phila. Sch. Domestic Science; lecturer on Food in Health and Disease; author and editor for 33 yrs.; editor and partial owner Table Talk, 1886-92, Household News, 1893-97; staff Ladies' Home Journal, 1897-1911; now devoting time to writing and lecturing. *Author:* Mrs. Rorer's New Cook Book; Mrs. Rorer's Philadelphia Cook Book; Canning and Preserving; Home Candy Making; Salads; Bread-Making; Made Overs; Sandwiches; Hot Weather Dishes; Twenty Quick Soups; How to Use a Chafing Dish; Good Ways in Cooking; Dainties; Colonial Cookery; Good Cooking; A Book on Diet in Health and Disease; A Key to Simple Cookery. Editor dom. dept. Post-Gazette, Pittsburgh, Pa. Mem. Pa. Soc. of Farm Women. *Home:* Colebrook, Pa.

RORER, Virgil Eugene, clergyman; *b.* Oak Lane, Phila., Pa., Mar. 18, 1867; *s.* David and Mary Felton (Bickley) R.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1886, A.M., 1891; LL.B., Yale, 1889; student Boston U. Sch. of Theology, Boston Sch. of Expression; D.D., Dickinson Coll., 1919; *m.* Nellie Minora Blakely, of Phila., Feb. 11, 1892 (died Dec. 27, 1924); children—Dwight Eugene, Nelson Virgil, Adele Madelene. Taught sch. 2 yrs.; admitted to bar, 1889; entered M.E. ministry, Phila. Conf., 1890; pastor successively at Jenkintown and North Wales, Pa., St. Luke's Ch., 19th St., Wissahickon, 7th St., Grace and Arch St. chs., Phila., until 1920, Meridian St. Ch., Indianapolis, 1920-30, St. Paul's Ch., Wilmington, Del., since 1930; lecturer. Built St. Luke's and Wissahickon chs. Republican. *Clubs:* Literary, Athletic, Yale. *Address:* 1014 W. 10th St., Wilmington, Del.

RORICK, John C., capitalist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RORIMER, Louis, artist, designer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Sept. 12, 1872; *s.* Jack and Minnie (Iglauer) R.; ed. Kunst. Gewerbe Sch. (Munich), Des Arts Decorative, and Académie Julian (Paris); *m.* Edith Joseph, of Cincinnati, O., Dec. 7, 1902; children—James J., Louise M. Began as teacher, 1886, and developed into interior decorating and furnishing under name of Rorimer-Brooks Studios, of which is now pres.; taught designing and modeling in Cleveland Sch. of Art 18 yrs., also lecturer at art institutes, etc.; exhibited drawings, sculpture and furniture at Cleveland Mus. of Art, and held architectural exhbns. in various parts of the country; decorator and designer of hotels, theatres and clubs. Mem. bd. dirs. Cleveland Sch. of Art. Mem. Cleveland Soc. Artists. *Clubs:* Rowfant, Mid-Day, Oakwood (Cleveland); Salmagundi, Arts in Trades Club (New York). *Home:* Wade Park Manor. *Studio:* 2232 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

RORTY, Malcolm Churchill, engineer; *b.* Paterson, N.J., May 1, 1875; *s.* Richard Mackay and Octa (Churchill) R.; grad. Walkill Acad., Middletown, N.Y., 1892; M.E. in E.E., Cornell U., 1896; *m.* Margaret McNaughten, of Columbus, O., Mar. 23, 1904; children—Margaret McNaughten, Malcolm McNaughten, James McNaughten (dec.). With J. G. White Co. and New York Telephone Co. until 1899; engr. and traffic engr. with Am. Bell Telephone Co., 1899-1903; gen. supt. traffic, etc., Central Dist. Telephone Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1903-10; commercial engr. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1910-13; asst. v.p. Western Union Telegraph Co., New York, 1913-14; spl. agt. Am. Tel. & Tel. Co., 1914-17; chief statistician same, 1919-21; v.p. Bell Telephone Securities Co., 1921-22; asst. v.p. Am. Tel. & Tel. Co., 1922-23; pres. Internat. Telephone Securities Corpn., 1923-27, and v.p. Internat. Tel. & Tel. Corpn., since 1923. Served as lt. col. U.S.A., 1917-18; with Ordnance Dept. and Gen. Staff; attached to Interallied Munitions Council; participated in Meuse-Argonne offensive. Fellow Am. Statis. Assn.; mem. Nat. Bur. Economic Research (pres. 1922-23, chmn. bd. 1924-25), Stable Money Assn. (v.p.), Am. Economic Assn., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi; member Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; corr. mem. faculty Univ. of Buenos Aires. Republican. *Clubs:* Cornell, Railroad, Union Interalliée (Paris). *Author:* Some Problems in Current Economics, 1922. *Home:* 21 Linden St., Great Neck, L.I.; (summer) Old Spout Farm, Lusby, Md. *Office:* 67 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

ROSANOFF, Martin André, chemist; *b.* Nicolaeff, Russia, Dec. 28, 1874; *s.* Abraham and Clara (Bertinskaya) R.; Imperial Classical Gymnasium, Nicolaeff, 1883-91; Ph.B., New York U., 1895; U. of Berlin, 1895-96; U. of Paris, 1896-98; research fellow, New York U., 1899-1900, Sc.D., 1908; *m.* Louise, *d.* James K. Place, of New York, Feb. 2, 1901; children—Elizabeth Place, Boris Place, Marian Place (dec.), James Keyes Place. Editor for exact sciences, New Internat. Ency., 1900-03; research asst. to Thomas A. Edison, Orange, N.J., 1903-04; instr. theoretical chemistry, 1904-05, asst. prof., 1905-07, New York U.; head of dept. chemistry, and dir. chem. labs., Clark U., 1907-14; also prof. organic chemistry, Clark Coll., 1910-12; prof. chem. research, 1914-15, Willard Gibbs prof. and head dept. research in pure chemistry, 1915-18, Mellon Inst., U. of Pittsburgh. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (Nichols medalist), Royal Soc. of Arts, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Clubs:* Chemists' (New York); Royal Societies (London). Papers in Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Chem. News, London, Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, Leipzig. *Home:* The Sweetbrier, Valencia, Pa.

ROSCH, Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Wurtsboro, N.Y., Dec. 9, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Rachel A. (Smith) R.; student Buffalo Law Sch.; LL.B., U. of Buffalo, 1900; *m.* Ethel B. Forsyth, of Thorold, Ont., Can., June 8, 1901; children—Eugene F., Robert Earl (dec.), Ethel Winifred, Joseph Alton (dec.). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1901, and began practice at Port Jervis; practiced at Liberty, N.Y., 1904-21; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 1921-28; counsel Del. & Hudson Co. since 1928; dir. Sullivan County Nat. Bank, Liberty. Spl. county judge and surrogate, Sullivan Co., 1906-13. Mem. Constl. Com., N.Y., 1915. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn. (v.p.), Albany Co. Bar Assn., Sullivan Co. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Hist. Assn. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Fort Orange, Albany Country (Albany); Sullivan County Golf

and Country (Liberty); Lenape Lake Fishing and Hunting. *Home:* 456 N. Main St., Liberty, N.Y.; 378 Hudson Av., Albany, N.Y. *Office:* D.&H. Bldg., Albany, N.Y.

ROSE, Carlton Raymond, chemist, metallurgist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

ROSE, Edward Everley, dramatist; *b.* Stanstead, Que., Can., Feb. 11, 1862; *s.* George Henry and Nancy (Fox) R.; grad. Chauncy Hall Sch., Boston, 1881; studied Harvard, 1882-84. Engaged in dramatic authorship, 1884—. Mem. Pi Eta. *Club:* Lambs (New York). Plays: Pards; The Westerner; Senators from Gridley; The Rosary; Rock of Ages. Dramatizations: David Harum; Richard Carvel; Janice Meredith; Eben Holden; Alice of Old Vincennes; Rupert of Hentzau; Gentleman from Indiana; Mr. Dooley; Fighting Bob; Kassia for Mrs. Leslie Carter. *Address:* Lambs Club, New York, N.Y.

ROSE, Elise, author; see Elise Whitlock-Rose.

ROSE, George B., lawyer; *b.* Batesville, Ark., July 10, 1860; *s.* U. M. and Margaret T. (Gibbs) R.; moved to Little Rock, Ark., with parents in 1865, and has resided there ever since; *m.* Marion Kimball, of Little Rock, May 2, 1882; children—Clarence Edward, Miriam (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1879, and since in practice at Little Rock; mem. Rose, Hemingway, Cantrell & Loughborough. Has traveled much in the study of Renaissance art. *Author:* Renaissance Masters—Art of Raphael, Michelangelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Titian, Correggio, Botticelli, Rubens and Claude Lorraine, 1898, 1900, 1908; The World's Leading Painters, 1911; also numerous articles in revs. on lit. and art. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ark. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1902-03), Little Rock Bar Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Internat. Law Assn., Am. Inst. of Law, Judicial Soc., Commn. on Uniform State Laws. *Clubs:* National Arts (New York); Little Rock Country, Spring Lake Club. *Home:* 516 W. 16th St. *Office:* 314 W. Markham St., Little Rock Ark.

ROSE, Heloise Durant (Mrs. C. H. M. Rose), author, lecturer and dramatist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *d.* Thomas Clark (M.D.) and Heloise (Timbrell) Durant; ed. in Eng., Italy, Germany; *m.* Arthur Frethey, of London, 1890 (died 6 weeks after marriage); *m.* 2d, Charles H. M. Rose, of New York, 1895; 1 son, Durant Timbrell. Mem. Dante League of America (founder), Dante Society (Cambridge, Mass.), Am. League Penwomen; founder Rockland Co. Welfare Assn.; founder President Claudel Circle (French lit. soc.). Active in war work and mission nursing. *Club:* Nat. Arts. *Author:* Pine Needles (poems); A Ducal Skeleton (novel); Dante (dramatic poem), 4th edit., 1921 (trans. into Italian, staged by Novelli and acted in Italy with music by Mascagni; said to have been the first Am. play prod. on Italian stage); Un Heros de la Vendee; The Great Consolidated; Our Family Motto; Raoul Coquelin (drama). Also short stories, spl. articles, etc. *Home:* Durant, Rockland Co., N.Y.

ROSE, Henry Howard, ex-mayor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

ROSE, Henry Martin, parliamentarian; *b.* Hornellsville (now Hornell), N.Y., Mar. 16, 1858; *s.* Henry Arnold and Zada Armanda (Martin) R.; Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1877-80; *m.* Mrs. Rena F. Mitchell, of Washington, D.C., 1921. Formerly editor and owner weekly newspapers in Mich., and later with editorial depts. Grand Rapids Herald, Detroit Journal, etc.; clk. U.S. Senate com. on revision of laws of U.S., 1895-1900; chief clk. U.S. Senate, 1900-05; asst. sec. and parliamentarian U.S. Senate, 1905 (office created in statute in which he is named). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, K.P. *Home:* Clifton Terrace S., Washington, D.C.

ROSE, Henry Reuben, clergyman; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 22, 1866; *s.* David Henry and Emma Frances (Longaker) R.; student Tufts Coll. and Harvard; B.D., Tufts Div. Sch., 1891; D.D., St. Lawrence U., 1916; *m.* Ida Louise Jones, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 4, 1893; children—Dorothy (dec.), Edith Lydia (Mrs. Andrew Wilson, Jr.), Henry Brooks, David Kenneth. Ordained ministry Universalist Ch., 1891; pastor Portsmouth, N.H., and Auburn, Me., until 1898, Newark, N.J., since 1898. Vice pres. Newark Bur. Associated Charities 25 yrs. Trustee Newark Inst. Arts and Sciences. Mem. Pa. Soc. of N.J., Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Mason; Past Grand Chaplain Grand Lodge of Masons of N.J. Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Forest Hill, Wednesday (Newark); Essex Country (East Orange); Shackamaxon Country, Westfield (Westfield, N.J.). *Author:* Good Sense in Religion, 1897; The Outside of the Cup, 1914; If I Were 21, 1918; Hungerings of the Human Soul, 1919; The Road to Happiness, 1920. Widely known as lecturer for Chautauquas, societies, colls. and clubs; has 15,000 lantern slides. *Address:* Box 446, Newark, N.J.

ROSE, Joseph Nelson, botanist; Jan. 11, 1862-May 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROSE, Josiah Tryon; *b.* McLain Co., Ill., Feb. 13, 1860; *s.* Albert H. and Mary Ann (Cameron) R.; B.A., Ohio Northern U., Ada, O., 1894, M.A., 1896; law course, same univ., but never practiced; *m.* Cora V. McKinniss, of Jackson Co., O., 1898 (died 1905). Began with Toledo Bridge Co., 1896; contract mgr. Am. Bridge Co., 1901-07; v.p. Atlanta Steel Co., 1907-14; v.p. J. B. McCrary Co. since 1914; pres. Atlanta Industrial Corpn.; dir. Morris Plan Bank Co., Atlanta Foundry and Machine Co.; collector internal revenue for Ga. since Dec. 1921. Asst. state dir. War Savings, Ga., World War; ex-pres. Atlanta Builders' Exchange; trustee St. Simons Sch. for Boys. Mem. Am. Assn. Engrs., Engring. Soc. of the South. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner); Past Chancellor Comdr. K.P.; Elk. *Clubs:* Capital City, University, Presidents', City, Piedmont Driving, East Lake Golf. *Home:* 173 14th St. N.E. *Office:* Federal Bldg. and Citizens-Southern Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

ROSE, Landon Cabell, banker; *b.* La Porte, Ind., Nov. 30, 1872; *s.* Landon Cabell and Nancy (Holbrook) R.; grad. Wabash Coll., 1893. Began banking business, 1893, firm of Rose & Co.; pres. North Avenue State Bank since 1906; chmn. bd. Metropolitan Investment Co., Rose Realty Corpn.; dir. Continental Casualty Co., Continental Assurance Co., Ochoco Timber Co., etc. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Mid-Day (Chicago, Ill.); La Porte (Ind.) Country. *Home:* University Club, Chicago; and La Porte, Ind. *Office:* 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

ROSE, Marcus A., newspaper man; *b.* Waukegan, Ill., Apr. 3, 1888; *s.* Adelbert T. and Annetta Dora (Kinney) R.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Berneice Allen, of Whiting, Ind., Oct. 5, 1910; children—Marcus Allen, Cynthia Annette. With papers at Waukegan, Joliet (Ill.), Memphis, New Orleans Times-Democrat until 1913, Atlanta Georgian, 1913-15, New York Press, Sun, Evening Sun, and Sun-Herald until 1920; mng. editor Buffalo Evening News, 1920-27; exec. mgr. Internat. New Service, 1927; asst. mng. editor Chicago Herald and Examiner, 1928; mng. editor The Business Week, 1929—. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 468 Riverside Drive. *Office:* McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., 10th Av. at 36th St., New York, N.Y.

ROSE, Mary D. Swartz (Mrs. Anton Richard Rose), nutrition expert; *b.* Newark, O., Oct. 31, 1874; *d.* Hiram B. and Martha (Davies) Swartz; B.Litt., Denison U., Granville, O., 1901; student Mechanics Inst., Rochester, N.Y., 1902; B.S., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1906; Ph.D., Yale, 1909; *m.* Anton Richard Rose, of N.Y. City, Sept. 15, 1910. Teacher in high sch., Wooster, O., 1899-1901, Fond du Lac, Wis., 1902-05; asst. in Dept. of Nutrition, Teachers Coll., 1906-07; traveling fellow, 1907-09; instr. in nutrition, 1909-10, asst. prof., 1910-17, asso. prof., 1918-23, prof., 1923—, Teachers Coll. Dept. dir. Bur. of Conservation, Federal Food Bd. and N.Y. State Commn., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine, Harvey Soc., Sigma Xi. *Author:* Nutrition Investigations on the Carbohydrates of Lichens, Algæ, and Related Substances, 1911; Laboratory Handbook for Dietetics, 1912, 3d edit., 1929; Feeding the Family, 1916, 3d Edit., 1929; Everyday Foods in War Time, 1918; Foundations of Nutrition, 1927. *Home:* Edgewater, N.J.

ROSE, Philip Sheridan, editor; *b.* Allendale Center, Mich., July 13, 1872; *s.* William and Susanna (Sheridan) R.; B.S. in Mechanical Engring., Mich. State Agrl. Coll., 1899; *m.* Belle Ghering, of Old Mission, Mich., 1897; children—Donald Ghering, Douglas R., Kathryn. Became mem. engring. faculty, N.Dak. Agrl. Coll., 1900, prof. steam and exptl. engring., 1906-09; asso. editor The American Thresherman, 1909-17, also editor Gas Review, 1909-17; asso. editor Country Gentleman, feature article writer and editorial writer, 1917-27, editor in chief since 1927. One of pioneers in agricultural engineering education, especially short practical college courses. Charter mem. Am. Soc. Agrl. Engrs.; mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* Clarke's School of Traction Engineering, 1908; The Thresher's Guide (vols. 1 and 2), 1910, 11; also article "Farm Motors" in Bailey's Cyclo. of Agr., 1906. *Home:* 640 Ardmore Av., Ardmore, Pa. *Address:* The Curtis Publishing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROSE, Robert Forest. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ROSE, Robert Hugh, M.D., writer; *b.* Carthage, Mo., Jan. 24, 1876; *s.* Reginald Heber and Doshea (Early) R.; prep. edn., high sch. and Carthage Collegiate Inst.; A.B., DePauw, 1898; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1902; *m.* Lesa LaBagh Sage, of N.Y. City, Sept. 11, 1918; 1 son, Robert Hugh. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1904; instr. in gastro-enterology, Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1914-24. Mem. Draft Bd. No. 145, World War. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Med. Editors' Assn., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York Co. Med. Soc., Greater N.Y. Med. Soc., Am. Stomatol. Assn. (treas. 1925), Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, Washington Heights Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Phi Kappa Psi; life mem. Midyork Club. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Eat Your Way to Health, 1915-24; also numerous articles on weight control, blood pressure, etc., in med. and popular mags. *Home:* 303 W. 80th St. *Office:* 30 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

ROSE, Rufus Edwards, agrl. chemist; *b.* New Orleans, La., Mar. 19, 1847; *s.* Alfred James (M.E.) and Albina Stanhope (Johnston) R.; student Dolbear Tech. and Commercial Coll., New Orleans, 1862-64; *m.* Emeline Sahl, New Orleans, Mar. 20, 1871; children—Alfred Henry (dec.), Ruby Edwards; *m.* 2d, Mary Anna Morgan, of Phila., July 18, 1894; children—Muriel Mary, Rufus Edwards. Supt. La. Reclamation Co., 1876-81, Disston Everglade Drainage Co., 1881-86, Disston-St. Cloud Sugar Company, 1886-89; state chemist of Fla. since 1901. Member Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists, Nat. Assn. Dairy Food and Drug Officials (president 1921-22), Assn. Feed Control Officials of U.S., Southern Cane Growers' Assn., Southern Agrl. Workers. Presbyn. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Author:* (brochures) The Sugar Industry of Florida; Everglades of Florida; Drainage of Farm Lands. *Home:* Tallahassee, Fla.

ROSE, Wallace Dickinson, M.D.; Mar. 11, 1887-Aug. 17, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROSE, Wickliffe, administrative officer; *b.* Saulsbury, Tenn., Nov. 19, 1862; *s.* Kinchen Langston and Jeanette (Cherry) R.; A.B., U. of Nashville, 1889, A.M., 1890; U. of Chicago Summer Sch., 1897-1902; LL.D., U. of Miss., 1910; A.M., Harvard, 1913; *m.* Ella Morio Sadler, of Ozark, Ark., Dec. 29, 1891; children—Ethel Lewis, Harold Wickliffe, Dorothy Taliaferro. Instr. history and math., Peabody Coll., 1891-92; prof. philosophy, Peabody Coll. and U. of Nashville, 1892-1902; prof. history and philosophy of edn., U. of Tenn., 1902-04; dean Peabody Coll. and U. of Nashville, 1904-07; gen. agt., Peabody Edn. Fund, 1907-15; administrative sec. and mem. Rockefeller Sanitary Commn., 1910-15; mem. Southern Edn. Bd., 1909-15 (exec. sec. 1909-13); trustee John F. Slater Fund, 1909-23; mem. Rockefeller Foundation, 1913-28; mem. Internat. Health Board, 1913-28 (gen. dir. same, 1913-23); mem. Gen. Edn. Bd., 1911-28, and pres., 1923-28, also pres. Internat. Edn. Bd., 1923-28; now retired; mem. China Med. Bd.; mem. med. advisory bd. Am. Red Cross war council, 1917. Democrat. Member Church of the Disciples. *Address:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ROSE, William, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROSE, William Brandon, judge; *b.* Grove City, Pa., Jan. 25, 1862; *s.* James McKinley (double cousin William McKinley, Sr.) and Maria Catherine (Brandon) R.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.D., Grove City Coll.; *m.* Genevieve Eaton, of New London, Conn., Nov. 18, 1893 (died July 6, 1914); 1 dau., Genevieve (Mrs. David Earl Faust); *m.* 2d, Lillian Trester, of Lincoln, Neb., June 21, 1919. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1888; asst. state librarian of Neb. and reporter of decisions of Supreme Court of Neb., 1889-1901; asst. atty.-gen. of Neb., 1901-08; judge Supreme Court of Neb., Dec. 1, 1908—; present term expires 1931. Chmn. Rep. State Central Com. of Neb., 1906; mem. Am. Bar Assn. Presbyn. Edited Neb. Supreme Court Reports, vols. XXXV-LIX. *Home:* 1712 E St., Lincoln, Neb.

ROSE, William Cumming, prof. physiol. chemistry; *b.* Greenville, S.C., Apr. 4, 1887; *s.* John

McAden and Mary Evans (Santos) R.; B.S., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1907; Ph.D., Yale, 1911; grad. study U. of Freiburg (Germany), 1913; *m.* Zula Franklin Hedrick, of Lexington, N.C., Sept. 3, 1913. Asst. in physiol. chemistry, Yale, 1908-11; instr. in physiol. chemistry, U. of Pa., 1911-13; asso. prof. biol. chemistry, Coll. of Medicine, U. of Tex., 1913-14, prof. and head of dept., 1914-22; prof. physiol. chemistry, U. of Ill., since 1922. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Ill. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Pi, Alpha Chi Sigma. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* University. Contbr. papers on Nutrition and intermediary metabolism to Jour. Biol. Chemistry, Jour. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Am. Jour. Physiology. *Home:* 606 Indiana Av., Urbana, Ill.

ROSE, William Ganson, business counsel; *b.* Cleveland, Oct. 29, 1878; *s.* William Russell and Eliza E. (Ganson) R.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1901; *m.* Julia Miller, of Mentor, O., July 1, 1927; 1 dau., Nancy. Dramatic editor Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1902-07; executive sec. Cleveland Conv., N.E.A., 1908; exec. sec. joint tax com. Ohio State Bd. of Commerce and Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, 1908; mgr. Cleveland Industrial Expn., 1909, Detroit Industrial Expn., 1910, Newark (N.J.) Industrial Expn., 1912, Cleveland Art Loan Expn., 1913, Cleveland Elec. Expn., 1914. V.p. Alumni Assn. Western Reserve U. Lecturer Western Reserve U., 1913. Pres. Advertising Affiliation of Buffalo, Cleveland, Detroit and Rochester, 1915; adv. mgr. First Nat. Bank and First Trust and Savings Co., Cleveland, 1915-19. Chmn. com. 100 orgns. which secured Cleveland pub. hall; exec. sec. City Plan Commn., 1917; pres. William Ganson Rose, Inc., 1918—. V.p. Financial Advertisers' Assn. of Associated Advertising Clubs of World, 1918-19; dir. Am. Red Cross campaign, Ohio, Ind., Ky., 1917; dir. Bur. of Expns., U.S. Govt., 1918; trustee Welfare Federation of Cleveland, 1918, Cleveland Community Fund, 1920, The Hiram House, 1920—. Speaker before business and civic orgns. Mem. Am. Press Humorists, Cleveland Chamber Commerce, Delta Tau Delta, Associated Advertising Clubs of the World (dir. 1916-17). *Clubs:* Cleveland Advertising (pres. 1914-16), Shaker Heights Country. *Author:* Comic History of Cleveland, 1901; Cleveland Industries, 1910; The Ginger Cure, 1911; Putting Marshville on the Map, 1912; Success in Business; Waking Up Bolton, 1913; The Rousing of Parkside, 1914. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 3224 Warrington Rd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland. *Office:* Euclid-Thirtieth Bldg., Cleveland, O.

ROSE, William Palen (Will Rose), writer, newspaper pub.; *b.* Woodstock, N.Y., Mar. 17, 1889; *s.* Abram Dubois and Mary (Palen) R.; prep. edn., Kingston (N.Y.) Acad.; A.B., Cornell U., 1911; *m.* Jennie Louise Lamberson, of Ithaca, N.Y., June 14, 1913; 1 dau., Jeannette Louise. Began in employ Lord & Thomas Adv. Agency, Chicago, 1911; successively with Suburban Life Mag. (New York), Erie (Pa.) Herald, Washington Post and Washington Times until 1916; pub. Cambridge Springs (Pa.) Enterprise-News since 1916, also Union City Times-Enterprise; owner Standard Trailer Co.; dir. Springs Nat. Bank. Rep. candidate for State Senate, 1926. Mem. bd. trustees Cambridge Pub. Schs. Mem. Sigma Nu, Pi Gamma Mu; hon. mem. Pi Delta Epsilon. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. Mason (32°), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (pres. 1929), University. Known as exponent of advantages of residence and individually owned business in American small towns. Contbr. to Scribner's and other mags. *Home:* Cambridge Springs, Pa.

ROSEBORO', Viola, author; *b.* at Pulaski, Tenn.; *d.* Rev. S. R. and Martha (Colyar) R.; attended Fairmont Coll., Tenn.; unmarried. *Author:* Old Ways and New (short stories), 1892; The Joyous Heart (novel), 1903; Players and Vagabonds (short stories), 1904; Storms of Youth (novel), 1924. Contbr. to mags.; engaged in editorial work. *Club:* Pen and Brush. *Address:* Pen and Brush Club, 16 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

ROSEBUSH, Judson George, paper mfr.; *b.* Alfred, N.Y., Nov. 9, 1878; *s.* George Wesley and Sara Maria (Burdick) R.; A.B., Alfred Coll., 1900, A.M., 1901; scholar in politics, U. of Pa., 1900-01; fellow in economics, Cornell U., 1901-02, U. of Wis., 1902-03; studied U. of Berlin fall of 1910; *m.* Barbara J. McNaughton, of Appleton, Wis., June 2, 1908; children—Judson George, John McNaughton, Barbara Jane. Succeeded father-in-law, John McNaughton, in business, 1910, and with others founded Inland Empire Paper Co., of Millwood, Wash., of which is pres.; founder and treas. Rosebush Ranch Co., of Amasa, Mich.; also pres. Patten Paper Co., Ltd., Western Ont. Land Co., Outagamie Paper Co., Northern Electric Co.; v.p. Nekoosa-Edwards Paper Co.; treas. Craig Mtn. Lumber Co.; treas. and gen. mgr. Northern Paper Mills; sec. Tipler Lumber Co.; dir. Wood Co. Nat. Bank (Wis. Rapids), First Nat. Bank (Appleton), Bank of Kaukauna, Wis., First Nat. Bank (Kaukauna). Pres. Wis. Loyalty League, World War, also mem. local exemption bd. Dir. Wis. Anti-Saloon League. Trustee Alfred Coll., Lawrence Coll., Association Coll. (Chicago). Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Wis. Hist. Soc. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1920; mem. Internat. Com. and pres. Internat. Conv. Y.M.C.A., Atlantic City, N.J., Nov. 1922. Mem. General Bd. of National Council Y.M.C.A. Republican. *Club:* Union League (Chicago). *Author:* The Ethics of Capitalism, 1922. *Home:* Appleton, Wis.

ROSELAND, Harry, artist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., 1866; *s.* Henry H. and Mary F. (Hartigan) R.; ed. pub. schs.; studied Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn Art Guild; *m.* Lillian May Whitney, Oct. 1898; *m.* 2d, May Olive Sands, of Brooklyn, June 24, 1904. Gold medal, Brooklyn Art Club, 1887; 2d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1898; silver medal, Boston, 1901; bronze medal, Charleston, 1902; silver medal, Phila., 1902; gold medal, Boston, 1904; gold medal, Phila., 1907. Has pictures in many pvt. collections. Mem. Soc. Brooklyn Artists, Soc. Painters and Sculptors. *Clubs:* Brooklyn Art, Salmagundi. *Home:* 389 Bergen St. *Studio:* Ovington Bldg., 246 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

ROSELLE, Anne (Mrs. Desider D. Rosner), soprano; *b.* Hungary, Mar. 20, 1894; came to U.S., 1912; musical edn. in America; *m.* Desider D. Rosner, of Budapest, in October 1911. Joined Met. Opera Co., 1920. Has sung with Scotti's Grand Opera Co., Ravinia Summer Opera, Chicago, and in leading European cities; created title rôle in Puccini's last written opera, "Turandot," in German, Dresden Opera House, July 4, 1926; appeared in Ravinia Summer Opera, 1927, and in San Francisco and Los Angeles. Leading rôles: Turandot, Tosca, Aida, Trovatore, Salome, Pagliacci, etc.; again in Dresden touring European cities, 1928.*

ROSELLE, Ernest North, supt. Mooseheart; *b.* Wyoming, Pa., Aug. 1, 1883; *s.* Wilbur Fletcher and Olive Ann (Covert) R.; grad. East Stroudsburg (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1904; spl. student New York U. and Yale; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Donaldson, of Sheffield, Pa., May 24, 1908; children—Hamilton Charles, Ruth Violet, Richard Donaldson, Clifford Ernest, James Theodore, Mary Elaine. Supt. schs., Garwood, N.J., 1912-19, Franklin, 1919-23; supt. N.J. State Home for Boys, 1923-27; supt. Mooseheart (International School and City of Childhood) of Loyal Order of Moose, Mooseheart, Illinois, since 1927. Chairman Liberty Loan Com. and American Red Cross Com., Garwood, 1917-18. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Conf. Social Work, Nat. Conf. Juvenile Agencies, Am. Prison Assn., Am. Soc. for Study of Feeble Minded, Am. Vocational Assn. Presbyn. Moose, Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* N.J. Schoolmasters', Union League (Chicago), Kiwanis. *Author:* Jamesburg Studies in Delinquency (Vol. 1), 1925. Editor: Mooseheart Studies in Child Care and Training (Vols. 1-10), 1927. *Address:* Mooseheart, Ill.

ROSEN, Charles, landscape painter; *b.* Westmoreland Co., Pa., Apr. 28, 1878; *s.* of David Franklin and Lorain (McClain) R.; ed. high schs., Pa.; studied art, Nat. Acad. Design, and New York Sch. of Art; *m.* Mildred Holden, of St. Louis, Dec. 3, 1904; children—Katharine, Polly. Awarded 3d Hallgarten prize, 1910; 1st Hallgarten prize, 1912; Shaw purchase prize, Salmagundi Club, 1914; hon. mention, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1914; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Inness gold medal and 1st Altman prize ($1000), N.A.D., 1916; 1st prize, Columbus (O.) Art League, 1926; Jennie Seanan medal, for best landscape, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., 1926. Represented in permanent collections, Duluth Art Assn., Minneapolis Soc. Fine Arts, Delgado Mus., New Orleans, Butler Art Inst., Youngstown, O., City Art Museum, St. Louis, and many pvt. collections. Actg. dir. Art Sch., Columbus Gallery Fine Art, 1925-26. A.N.A., 1913; N.A., 1917. *Club:* National Arts (New York). *Home:* Woodstock, Ulster Co., N.Y.

ROSEN, Max, violinist; *b.* Rumania, Apr. 11, 1900; brought to New York by parents in infancy; began study of violin under father, later under Willy Hess, at Berlin, Germany, and Leopold Auer. Played in Germany and Scandinavia; New York début, 1918, and has since toured U.S.*

ROSENAU, Milton Joseph, sanitarian; *b.* Phila., Jan. 1, 1869; *s.* Nathan and Matilda (Blitz) R.; pub. and high schs., Phila.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1889; post-grad. studies in Hygienische Institut, Berlin, 1892-93; L'Institut Pasteur, Paris, 1900; Pathologisches Institut, Vienna, Austria, 1900; hon. A.M., Harvard U., 1914; *m.* Myra F. Frank, of Allegheny, Pa., July 16, 1900; children—William Frank (dec.), Milton J., Bertha (Mrs. Max L. Ilfeld). Surgeon U.S. Pub. Health and Marine Hosp. Service, 1890-1909; dir. Hygienic Lab. same, 1899-1909, resigned; prof. preventive medicine and hygiene, Harvard Med. Sch., since 1909, prof. epidemiology, Harvard Sch. Pub. Health, since 1922. Dir. Sch. of Public Health of Harvard U. and Mass. Inst. Tech., 1913-22; mem. Mass. Bd. of Health, 1912-14; dir. Antitoxin and Vaccine Laboratory and chief division of biologic laboratories, same, 1914-21. Was quarantine officer, San Francisco, 1895-98; del. of U.S. to 10th Internat. Cong. Hygiene and Demography, and 13th Internat. Congress Medicine and Surgery, Paris, 1900; mem. Internat. Com. Revision of Nomenclature of the Causes of Deaths, Paris, 1900; sanitary expert to 2d Pan-Am. Conference, Mexico, 1901; special lecturer on tropical diseases, Georgetown U. Awarded gold medal of Am. medicine for service to humanity during year 1912-13. Mem. Assn. of Am. Physicians, A.M.A., Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists and others. Organized quarantine at Santiago and other Cuban ports, 1898-99. *Author:* Viability of the Bacillus Pestis, 1901; Course in Pathology and Bacteriology, 1902; Disinfection and Disinfectants, 1902; Experimental Studies in Yellow Fever and Malaria, 1904; The Immunity Unit for Diphtheria Antitoxin, 1905; A Method of Inoculating Animals with Precise Amounts, 1905; The Cause of Sudden Death Following the Injection of Horse Serum, 1906; Experimental Gastric Ulcer, 1906; The Origin and Spread of Typhoid Fever, 1907; The Standardization of Tetanus Anti-toxin, 1908; The Milk Question, 1912; Preventive Medicine and Hygiene, 1921, 5th edition, 1927; also writer of papers and articles on anaphylaxis, foot and mouth disease, pasteurization, milk and its relation to the public health, viability of the tubercle bacillus, infantile paralysis, organic matter in the expired breath, influenza, etc., and reports on sanitary and bacteriol. subjects. Mem. med. advisory bd. Am. Red Cross. Med. insp. (comdr.), U.S. bd. Am. Red Cross. Med. insp. (comdr.), U.S. N.R.F., 1917-19; asst. surgeon-gen., Res. U.S. Pub. Health Service. *Home:* 65 Naples Rd., Brookline, Mass.

ROSENBACH Abraham S. Wolf, writer, bibliographer; *b.* Phila., July 22, 1876; *s.* Morris and Isabella (Polock) R.; B.S., University of Pennsylvania, 1898, Ph.D., 1901, hon. D.A.E. from same, 1927; unmarried. Sec. The Rosenbach Co., dealers in rare books and manuscripts. Pres. Gratz Coll.; mem. bd. govs. Dropsie Coll.; trustee Free Library, Phila.; pres. Am. Jewish Hist. Soc., mem. Hist. Soc. Pa. (council), N.Y. Hist. Soc., Philobiblon Club, Grolier Club, Am. Antiquarian Soc., Am. Philos. Soc., Bibliog. Soc., London. Editor: (with Austin Dobson) Dr. Johnson's Prologue, 1898. Compiler: Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts of Robert Louis Stevenson in the Library of the Late Harry Elkins Widener, 1913; Catalogue of the Widener Memorial Library in Harvard College, 1918, etc. Contbr. various articles on lit. topics. *Author:* The Unpublishable Memoirs, 1917; An American Jewish Bibliography, 1926; Books and Bidders, 1927. *Home:* 2006 De Lancey St., Philadelphia, and 15 E. 51st St., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 1320 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROSENBAUM, Lewis Newman, realtor; *b.* at Homak, Hungary; *s.* of David and Fani (Newman) Rosenbaum; *m.* Bella Weternikove, of Seattle, Wash., Mar. 19, 1905; children—Adrian Weternikove, Joseph Hirsch, Francis Newman, Ruth Beatrice, Doris Frima. Came to U.S., 1888, naturalized citizen, 1892. Organizer and pres. Flatiron Building Corporation, N.Y. City; president Rosenbaum Properties, Inc., N.Y. City; organizer and treasurer Downtown Corpn. and Metro Bldgs. Corporation, Minneapolis; Paramount Building Corporation, Uptown Corpn., Gen. Pershing Hotel

Corpn., Seattle; Coca Cola Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.; Spokane (Wash.) Bldg. Corpn.; pres. Rodibell Corpn. of Seattle; dir. Columbus Basin Irrigation League of Spokane. Mem. Reformed Hebrew Ch. *Clubs:* Nat. Democratic, Glendale Golf and Country. *Home:* 100 E. Garfield St., Seattle. *Office:* Flatiron Bldg., New York, N.Y., and Seattle Theatre Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

ROSENBAUM, Otho Bane, army officer; *b.* Marion, Va., Aug. 26, 1871; *s.* Thomas Marion and Nannie Victoria (Bane) R.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1894, Gen. Staff Sch., 1923, Army War Coll., 1924; hon. grad. Sch. of the Line, 1922; *m.* Katherine Marie, dau. Capt. William C. Rawolle, U.S. Army, Aug. 26, 1895; children—Frederick Buchanan, Elizabeth Carlotta (wife of Capt. John Adams Ballard, U.S.A.), Otho Bane (dec.), William Lockridge (dec.). Commd. 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., June 12, 1894; advanced through grades to col., July 1, 1920; brig. gen., Nov. 6, 1927. Served in Cuban Campaign, Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, World War. Given distinguished service citation "for gallantry in action," at Santiago, Cuba, 1898. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington). *Home:* Fort Wadsworth, N.Y. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

ROSENBAUM, Solomon Guedalia, investor; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Feb. 12, 1868; *s.* Morris and Frances (Brasch) R.; ed. Raleigh Male Acad.; *m.* Bella Rosenthal, of Raleigh, Feb. 15, 1894. Pres. The Pamlico Corpn.; dir. Franmor Realty Corpn., Woodbine Land & Improvement Co. Trustee United Hosp. Fund, Montefiore Hosp. for Chronic Diseases. Mem. Chamber of Commerce State of N.Y., Met. Mus. Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Geog. Soc., North Carolina Soc. (New York), N.Y. Acad. Sciences. *Author:* Causes for the Loss of the Battle of Waterloo. *Clubs:* Harmonie (New York); North Shore Country (Glen Head, L.I.). *Home:* Roslyn, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 730 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

ROSENBERG, James Naumburg, lawyer; *b.* Allegheny City, Pa., Nov. 20, 1874; *s.* Henry and Henriette (Naumburg) R.; prep. edn. Gunnery Prep. Sch., Washington, Conn.; A.B., Columbia, 1895, LL.B., 1898; *m.* Bessie Herman, of Boston, Mass., Nov. 22, 1905; children—Elizabeth, Anne, Robert. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898 in practice, New York. European head of Am. Jewish Joint Distribution Com., 1922, vice chmn. same; chmn. Agro-Joint (Am. Jewish Joint Agrl. Corpn.) which has settled 100,000 Jews on land as agriculturists in Russia and now is engaged in expending $10,000,000 additional toward continued Jewish land settlement in Russia. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., Bar Assn. City of N.Y., Foreign Policy Assn. Republican. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Arts (Washington); Lawyers, Bankers, Harmonie, Republican, Nat. Arts, Beach Point, Sunningdale, Quaker Ridge. *Author:* Pastel Expressions, 1920; Punchinello, 1924; Corporate Reorganization and the Federal Courts, 1924; On the Steppes, 1927. Contbr. to The Nation, Columbia Law Rev. Painter; latest exhibition, 1928, Ehrich Galleries, N.Y. *Home:* 27 W. 67th St. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ROSENBERG, Louis James, lawyer; *b.* Aug. 3, 1876; *s.* Abraham and Zelda R.; ed. schs. and pvt. tutors; LL.B., Detroit Coll. Law, 1900; studied foreign langs. in several foreign countries; admitted to Mich. bar, 1900; *m.* Mildred Simons, of Detroit, Nov. 17, 1924. In practice at Detroit to 1906; Am. consul at Seville, Spain, 1906-09, at Pernambuco, Brazil, 1909-10; resumed practice at Detroit, 1910. Official del. 1st Am. Congress of Tuberculosis, 1901; agt., in Mich., 1910, for Internat. Bur. of Internat. Expn., Turin, Italy, 1911; del. Pan-Am. Commercial Conf., 1919; Mich. rep. Nat. Dante Com., 1921; served as counsel for Independent Telephone Lines in Mich., for Canada in extradition cases, and for the British Crown in cases of escheats of estates; atty. and counsel for consulates of Gt. Britain, Spain and Chile; hon. consul for Panama at Detroit; dir. and counsel Mich. Authors' Assn. Mem. Navy League of U.S. (life), Civil Legion (life), Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Pan-Am. Soc. of U.S. Internat. Law Assn. (Am. br.), Am. Bar Assn., Michigan State Bar Assn., Detroit Bar Assn., A.A.A.S., Mich. Hist. Assn., Mich. Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, Nat. Dante Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Knight Royal Order of Isabel the Catholic (Spain). *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York); Arts and Crafts, Lawyers (Detroit); Royal Socs. (London). *Author:* Mazzini, the Prophet of the Religion of Humanity, 1903; The Medical Expert and Other Papers, 1911; Scraps and Bits, 1916. Joint Author: Sociologic Studies of a Medico-Legal Nature, 1902. Contbr. articles on legal ethics, etc. *Home:* 2655 Calvert Av. *Office:* Buhl Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

ROSENBERG, S. L. Millard, university professor; *b.* Neudenan, Baden, Germany, Mar. 6, 1869; *s.* Leopold and Lina (Stiefel) R.; came to United States, 1885; B.S., Univ. of Pa., 1907, M.A., 1908, Ph.D., 1910; diplôme, U. of Grenoble, 1906; unmarried. Alliance Française traveling fellow, 1906; Harrison fellow, U. of Pa., 1906-09; U. of Pa. research fellow, 1909-15. Instr. Romance langs., Swarthmore Coll., 1910-12; prof. Romance langs., Girard Coll., 1912-22; asst. prof. Romance langs., U. of Calif., Southern Br., 1922-24, asso. prof. since 1924. Lecturer Nat. U., Mexico City, Mexico, summer, 1924. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, American Association of Spanish Teachers, American Association of Italian Teachers, Modern Language Association Southern Calif. and of Pa., American Philol. Assn., Linguistic Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Delta Pi; corresponding member Hispanic Soc. of America. *Club:* City. *Author:* La Española de Florencia, 1911; Las Burlas Veras, 1912; Life and Works of Julian de Armendariz, 1917; Baroja, Zalacain, el Adventurero (with L. D. Bailiff), 1925; Mexico Virreinal (with Romero de Terreros), 1925; Libro de Lectura, 1927; Espina, Talin y otros cuentos (with M. A. Zeitlin), 1927; Tradiciones y Leyendas Mexicanas (with Romero de Terreros), 1927; Rivas, Don Álvaro (with E. H. Templin), 1927; Baroja, Páginas Escogidas (with L. D. Bailiff), 1927; Anthology of Mexican Verse (with E. H. Templin), 1928; Anthology of Mexican Prose (with E. H. Templin), 1928; Páginas Místicas (with F. T. McKeon), 1929; León, Tipos y Paisajes, 1929; also magazine articles and reviews. Collaborator, Journal of Delinquency. *Home:* 4508 Willowbrook Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

ROSENBERGER, Absalom, college pres. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ROSENBERGER, Randle Crater, bacteriologist; *b.* Phila., Mar. 4, 1873; *s.* Levi A. and Amanda (Crater) R.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1894; *m.* Etta P. Scheck, Sept. 25, 1899 (died Aug. 22, 1929). With Jefferson Med. Coll. since 1894, now prof. preventive medicine and bacteriology; former pathologist, St. Joseph's Hospital, Henry Phipps Inst.; dir. Clin. Lab. of Phila. Gen. Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Bacteriologists, Coll. Physicians of Phila., Phila. Pathol. Soc. Republican. *Home:* Rahns, Montgomery Co., Pa.

ROSENBERRY, Lois Carter Kimball Mathews (Mrs. Marvin Bristol Rosenberry), educator; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Jan. 30, 1873; *d.* Aaron and Emma Wilhelmina (Laird) Kimball; grad. State Normal Sch., Winona, Minn., 1890; A.B., Stanford, 1903, A.M., 1904; Ph.D., Radcliffe Coll., 1906; *m.* George Raynolds Mathews, June 9, 1897 (died Dec. 10, 1899); *m.* 2d, Marvin Bristol Rosenberry, June 24, 1918. Teacher pub. schs., 1890-97; instr. Vassar Coll., 1906-10; asso. prof. history, Wellesley Coll., 1910-11; dean of women, 1911-18, asso. prof. history, 1911-19, Univ. of Wis.; acting prin. Nat. Cathedral Sch. for Girls, Washington, D.C., 1928-29. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women (pres. of its predecessor, Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ, 1917-21), Civics Club, Madison (pres. 1918-19), Madison Coll. Women's Club (pres. 1923-25); Delta Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Author:* Expansion of New England, 1909; The Dean of Women, 1915; (with Marion Talbot) History of the American Association of University Women, 1930. *Home:* 81 Cambridge Rd., Madison, Wis.

ROSENBERRY, Marvin Bristol, judge; *b.* River Styx, Medina Co., O., Feb. 12, 1868; *s.* Samuel C. and Mary (Hitchcock) R.; student Michigan State Normal School, Ypsilanti, Mich., 3 yrs.; LL.B., University of Mich., 1893, LL.D. from same university, 1926; *m.* Katherine Landfair, of Leslie, Mich., Sept. 2, 1897 (died Jan. 26, 1917); children—Florence (dec.), Katherine, Samuel Landfair; *m.* 2d, Lois Kimball Mathews, June 24, 1918. Began practice at Wausau, Wis., 1893; mem. Bump, Kreutzer & Rosenberry, 1895-1901, Kreutzer, Bird & Rosenberry, 1901-16; city atty., Wausau, 1902-08; apptd. justice Supreme Court of Wis., Feb. 12, 1916; elected Apr. 1929, for term ending Jan. 1, 1940; became chief justice Mar. 23, 1929. Member American Bar Association, Wis. Bar Association, Am. Law Inst. (mem. council). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.), Elk. *Clubs:* Madison, Maple Bluff Golf. *Home:* 81 Cambridge Rd. *Address:* Supreme Court Chambers, Madison, Wis.

ROSENBLOOM, Benjamin Louis, ex-congressman; *b.* Braddock, W.Va., June 3, 1880; studied at W.Va. U.; unmarried. Admitted to bar, W. Va., 1904, to Supreme Court of U.S., 1911; mem. Senate of W.Va., 1914-18; mem. 67th and 68th Congresses (1921-25), 1st W.Va. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Wheeling, W.Va.

ROSENDAHL, Carl Otto, botanist; *b.* Spring Grove, Minn., Oct. 24, 1875; *s.* Paul H. and Gunhild (Braaten) R.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1901, M.A., 1902; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1905; *m.* Olga Glasoe, of Spring Grove, Dec. 30, 1909; children—Frederick Glasoe, Russell Otto, Paul Robert, Helen Mildred. Instr. botany, U. of Minn., 1901-02; asst. Geol. and Natural History Survey of Minn., 1902-03; asst. prof. botany, 1905-12, prof. 1912—, U. of Minn., also chmn. dept. of botany, 1917-24. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Ecol. Soc. America, Biol. Soc. Washington, Bot. Ver. Prov. Brandenburg, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Acacia, Theta Chi. Republican. Lutheran. Mason. Joint Author: Trees and Shrubs of Minnesota, 1928. Contbr. to scientific periodicals. *Home:* 2191 Commonwealth Av., St. Paul, Minn.

ROSENDALE, Simon Wolfe, lawyer; *b.* Albany, N.Y., June 23, 1842; *s.* Sampson R.; ed. Albany, and Barre (Vt.) Acad.; LL.D., Union U.; *m.* Helen Cone, of Albany, Feb. 9, 1870. Admitted to bar, 1863; now mem. law firm Rosendale, Dugan & Haines; asst. dist. atty., Albany County, 1864-67; recorder City of Albany, 1868-72; atty.-gen. State of N.Y., 1892-94; corpn. counsel of Albany several terms; commr. and v.p. State Bd. of Charities, 1899-1917; commr. on State Farm for Women. Pres. trustees Albany Med. Coll.; pres. bd. of governors Union U.; v.p. Am. Jewish Hist. Soc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn. (pres.). Democrat. Wrote: The Involution of Wampum as Currency, New York Times (and pamphlet), 1896, and other monographs. *Home:* 355 State St. *Office:* 57 State St., Albany, N.Y.

ROSENFELD, Maurice (Bernard), pianist, music critic; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Dec. 31, 1867; *s.* David and Louise (Mittler) R.; came to U.S., 1873; student, Coll. City of New York, 2 yrs., class of 1887; grad. Chicago Musical Coll., 1888, post-grad. degree, 1889 (Master of Music, 1896); *m.* Estelle Schlesinger, of Detroit, Aug. 28, 1907. Mem. faculty, piano dept., Chicago Mus. Coll., 1888-1911, Sherwood Music Sch., 1911-12; mem. bd. mus. dirs., Chicago Mus. Coll., 1912-16; established Maurice Rosenfeld Piano Sch., Chicago, Apr., 1916, reëstablished, Jan. 1, 1925. Music editor of Chicago Examiner, 1907-15. Has frequently given piano recitals; composer various pieces for orchestra and piano and contbr. to Musical Courier, New York, and Detroit Free Press; Chicago corr. Musical America, 1913-17, and Feb. 1, 1919-1921; musical editor Chicago Daily News, 1917—. Incorporated, Oct. 1923, and pres. Chicago Philharmonic Conservatory of Music. Republican. Jewish religion. Mem. bd. exam. Ill. Music Teachers' Assn.; mem. Verein Deutsche Presse, Verband Deutsch-Amerikanischer Journalisten und Schriftsteller, etc. *Clubs:* Press, Covenant. *Home:* Auditorium Hotel. *Studio:* Kimball Hall, Chicago, Ill.

ROSENFELD, Paul, author; *b.* N.Y. City, May 4, 1890; *s.* Julius S. and Clara (Liebmann) R.; grad. Riverview Mil. Acad., 1908; B.A., Yale, 1912; Litt.B., Columbia U. Sch. of Journalism, 1913; unmarried. Reporter New York Press, 1913; musical critic The Dial, 1920-27; editor The American Caravan—a Yearbook of Am. Literature, since 1927. Pvt., U.S.A., Camp Humphries, Va., 1918. Jewish religion. *Club:* Yale (New York). *Author:* Musical Portraits (20 modern composers), 1920; Musical Chronicle (1917-23), 1923; Port of New York (14 American Moderns), 1924; Men Seen (24 Modern Authors), 1925; The Boy in the Sun (novel), 1928; By Way of Art (essays), 1928; An Hour with American Music, 1929. *Home:* 77 Irving Pl., New York, N.Y.

ROSENFELD, Sydney, dramatist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

ROSENGARTEN, George David, chemist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 12, 1869; *s.* Harry B. and Clara J. (Knorr) R.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1890; Ph.D., U. of Jena, 1892; hon. Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1927; *m.* Susan E. Wright, of Phila., Apr. 23, 1895. V.p. Rosengarten

& Sons, Inc., 1901-05, Powers, Weightman-Rosengarten Co., 1905-27; dir. Merck & Co., Inc., successors to Powers, Weightman-Rosengarten Co., since 1927. Mem. Com. of Revision U.S. Pharmacopœia. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Am. Chem. Soc. (president 1927), Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs. (ex-pres.), Am. Philos. Soc., Franklin Inst. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Racquet, Rittenhouse (Phila.); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* Malvern, Pa.

ROSENGARTEN, Joseph George, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ROSENGRANT, E(mory) Judson, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ROSENHEIM, Alfred Faist, architect; *b.* St. Louis, June 10, 1859; *s.* Morris and Matilda (Ottenheimer) R.; ed. Hassel's Inst., Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, 1872-74; Washington U., St. Louis, 1874-79; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1879-81; *m.* Frances Graham Wheelock, of Boston, Sept. 30, 1884. In offices of various architects, 1881-84; with Maj. Francis D. Lee until his death, 1885, succeeding to his business; practiced on own account in St. Louis and other cities, 1886-1903; removed to Los Angeles, 1903; now associated with John C. Austin, architect. Architect for the H. W. Hellman Bldg., Hamburger Dept. Store, 2d Ch. of Christ, Scientist, Security Bank, Merchants Nat. Bank, Los Angeles Brewery, pub. schs. and many pvt. residences, notably those of E. L. Doheny, Judson C. Rives, Robert Marsh, E. W. Britt, A. J. McQuatters, C. Leonardt, John Howze, James B. True. Fellow A.I.A. (several terms as dir.); mem. Southern Calif. Chapter A.I.A. (3 times pres.), Archtl. League Pacific Coast (twice pres.), Fine Arts League Los Angeles (ex-pres., and sec.), Municipal Art Commn. (past pres. and sec.), Mus. of History, Science and Art (mem. bd. govs. 10 yrs.), etc. *Home:* 5408 Victoria Av. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

ROSENOW, Edward Carl, M.D.; *b.* Alma, Wis., July 14, 1875; *s.* John and Judith (Oertle) R.; grad. high sch., Arcadia, Wis., 1896; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1902; *m.* Lydia B. Senty, of Arcadia, Wis., Aug. 1, 1906; children—Frank, Edward, John. Practiced, Chicago, 1902-14; was asst. prof. medicine Rush Med. Coll.; research mem. The Memorial Inst. for Infectious Diseases, Chicago; now prof. exptl., bacteriology, Univ. of Minn. and Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minn. Progressive. Methodist. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists. Contbr. reports of exptl. work on pneumonia, endocarditis, rheumatism, ulcer of stomach, cholecystitis, appendicitis, erythema nodosum, herpes zoster. Isolated the germ which is believed to be the cause of infantile paralysis, 1916. Author of a series of papers emphasizing the importance of streptococci in the etiology of various diseases of the nervous system such as lethargic and other forms of encephalitis (sleeping sickness), epidemic hiccup, and spasmodic torticollis. *Home:* Rochester, Minn.

ROSENTHAL, Albert, artist; *b.* Phila., Jan. 30, 1863; *s.* Max and Caroline (Rosenthal) R.; studied art under his father and at Pa. Acad.; studied also in Munich and in Paris under Gérôme, in the Ecole des Beaux Arts; *m.* Henrietta Nuneville of Phila., 1901. Has been painting portraits since 1893; widely known as etcher and painter of portraits of famous Americans. Medals Chicago, Buffalo and San Francisco expns. Represented in museums of Brooklyn, N.Y., Youngstown, O., Dayton, O., Los Angeles, Calif., Kansas City, Mo., Dallas, Tex., Elgin, Ill., Buffalo, St. Louis, Detroit, Atlanta, Cleveland, Acad. of Fine Arts, Phila., Art Inst. Chicago, San Francisco Mus. *Address:* 10 S. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROSENTHAL, Lessing, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 23, 1868; *s.* Julius and Jette (Wolf) R.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1888; LL.B., Northwestern U., Chicago, 1891, and Chicago Coll. of Law (post-grad. course), 1892; admitted to Ill. bar, 1891; *m.* Mrs. Lillie Frank Myres, Dec. 10, 1901; 1 dau., Juliette (dec.). Mem. firm of Julius & Lessing Rosenthal from 1894 until father's death, May 14, 1905; organized, May 1, 1906, with Charles H. Hamill, firm of Rosenthal & Hamill; title changed to Rosenthal, Hamill & Wormser, Jan. 1, 1917, and so continues. Pres. Civil Service Reform Assn. of Chicago, 1906-08, Municipal Voters' League, 1910-15, Law Club of Chicago, 1911-12; chmn. com. on municipal elections, etc., of Chicago Charter Conv., 1905-09; citizens' com. re South Park Commrs.-Ill. Central R.R. contract, 1912, through whose efforts lake front settlement was modified and arranged. Mem. exec. com. Chicago Council on Foreign Relations since 1925. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, Am. Law Inst., Northwestern Assn. of Johns Hopkins Alumni (pres. 1921-24), Book and Play Club (pres. 1925-28); chmn. Chicago Com. Am. Soc. for Control of Cancer since 1926. Ind. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, City, Caxton, Chicago Literary, Tavern, Standard, Ravisloe, Mid-Day, Beachview (Chicago); Grolier (New York); Book Club of California (San Francisco). *Home:* The Beachview Club, 1725 E. 53d St. *Office:* 105 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

ROSENTHAL, Moritz, banker; *b.* Dixon, Ill., May 4, 1866; *s.* Sampson and Mina (Cahn) R.; B.Litt., U. of Mich., 1888; *m.* Virginia Moses, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 12, 1897; children—Paul M., Jane (Mrs. Frederick M. Heimerdinger), John S. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1890; asst. state's atty. Cook Co., Ill., 1893; asst. U.S. atty. Northern Ill., 1894-97; mem. firm Moses, Rosenthal & Kennedy, Chicago, 1897-1911; counsel for Standard Oil Co. in $29,000,000 fine case and 5 yr. dissolution suit; partner Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co., internat. bankers, N.Y. City, since 1911; chmn. bd. Duquesne Light Co., Philadelphia Co., Standard Power & Light Corpn.; dir. Am. Gear & Mfg. Co., Hart, Schaffner & Marx, Hupp Motor Car Corpn., Kaufmann Dept. Stores, Inc., Pittsburgh Motor Coach Co., Pittsburgh Rys. Co., etc. *Clubs:* Harmonie, Univ. of Michigan, Midday, Century, Sunningdale. *Home:* Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

ROSENWALD, Julius, merchant, philanthropist; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Aug. 12, 1862; *s.* Samuel and Augusta (Hammerslough) R.; pub. sch. edn., Springfield; *m.* Augusta Nusbaum, of Chicago, Apr. 8, 1890 (died May 23, 1929); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Adelaide Rau Goodkind, Jan. 8, 1930. With Hammerslough Brothers, wholesale clothing, New York, 1879-85; pres. Rosenwald & Weil, Chicago, 1885-1906; v.p. and treas., 1895-1910, pres. 1910-25, now chmn. of bd. Sears, Roebuck & Co. Apptd. by Pres. Wilson, 1916, mem. Advisory Commn. of Council of Nat. Defense and chmn. com. on supplies; spl. mission in France for sec. of war, 1918; mem. 2d Nat. Industrial Conf., 1919. Contributes largely of time and money to civic, philanthropic and edncl. enterprises; stimulated constrn. and contributed part (about $600,000) of total cost of twenty-five Y.M. C.A. and three Y.W.C.A. buildings in twenty-five cities with about 2,000,000 Negro population; contributed $3,660,000 thereby stimulating construction, at a total cost of $23,200,000, of 4,500 Negro rural public schools with capacity of 567,000 pupils and 12,600 teachers in the South, 339 of these built in 1929; donated $2,700,000 toward model housing project for Negroes in Chicago; pledged $3,000,000 for a Museum of Science and Industry in Chicago; pledged total of $6,000,000 for Jewish Colonization in Russia; contributed to date approximately $5,000,000 to University of Chicago; established in 1917 Julius Rosenwald Fund with capital of $30,000,000 as of June 30, 1929, with chartered purpose, "the well-being of mankind." Hon. pres. Jewish Charities of Chicago; chairman Chicago Bureau of Public Efficiency; mem. executive committee Chicago Plan Commission; vice pres. Sinai Congregation (Chicago), Am. Jewish Com. (New York); trustee Rockefeller Foundation, Art Inst. Chicago, Tuskegee Inst., Univ. of Chicago, Hull House, Baron de Hirsch Fund. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Criterion, Metropolis (New York); Congressional, Cosmos (Washington); Quadrangle, City, Commercial, Ill. Athletic, Tavern, Lake Shore Country, Northmoor Country, Vernon Ridge Country (Chicago). *Home:* 4901 Ellis Av., Chicago, and Ravinia, Ill. *Office:* Sears, Roebuck and Co., Chicago, Ill.

ROSEWATER, Charles Colman; *b.* Omaha, Neb., May 24, 1874; *s.* Edward and Leah (Colman) Rosewater; A.B., Cornell, 1894; M.A., Columbia, 1895; *m.* Julia Alice Warner, of Jamestown, N.Y., June 15, 1898; children—Charlotte, Warner. With circulation dept., later business mgr., Omaha Bee, 1895-99; organizer, 1900, and publisher Twentieth Century Farmer; gen. mgr. and v.p. Bee Pub. Co., Omaha, 1905-17; gen. mgr. Los Angeles Express, 1917, Los Angeles Times, 1918; pres. Kansas City Journal Co., 1919-21; v.p. and pub. Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1922-24; v.p. Success Magazine, New York, 1924-27; now v.p. The New Age, Illustrated. President Farm Press Club of America, 1908-11; organizer, National Corn Exposition, 1909, and chmn. Expn. Co.; pres. Western Land Products Expn., 1911; sec. Omaha Tornado Relief Com. and chmn. com. in charge of relief, 1913. Treas. Am. Agrl. Publishers Assn., 1915. Mason (32°). *Office:* The New Age, Illustrated, Graybar Bldg., New York, N. Y.

ROSEWATER, Victor, journalist; *b.* Omaha, Feb. 13, 1871; *s.* Edward and Leah (Colman) R.; Ph.B., Columbia, 1891, A.M., 1892, Ph.D., 1893; *m.* Katie Katz, of Baltimore, Jan. 27, 1904; children—Harriet Leah, Edward. Began newspaper work on Omaha Bee, 1893, mng. editor, 1895, editor, 1906-20, and editor and publisher of same, 1917-1920. Regent Nebraska State U., 1896-97; del. White House Conf. on Conservation of Natural Resources, 1908; del.-at-large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1908-12 (chmn. 1912); mem. Advisory Com. Rep. Nat. Com., 1916; mem. advisory council Nat. Civic Federation; mem. Am. Jewish Com.; Neb. State Commn. on Workmen's Compensation, 1911. Pres. 1st home rule charter conv. for Omaha, 1913. Mem. com. on labor, Advisory Commn. of Council Nat. Defense, 1917-18; administrator for Neb. of paper and pulp sect. War Industries Bd., 1918-19; chmn. Neb. Constl. Conv. Survey Com., 1919. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Neb. Hist. Soc., Soc. of U.S. Mil. Telegraph Corps. Spl. lecturer on municipal finance, U. of Neb., 1894, U. of Wis., 1904. Leader of Round Table on "The Press," in Inst. of Pub. Affairs, U. of Va., 1927-29. *Clubs:* Omaha (Omaha); Poor Richard (Phila.); Columbia Univ. Club (New York). *Author:* Special Assessments—A Study in Municipal Finance, 1898. Wrote title "Laissez Faire," Palgrave's Dictionary of Political Economy; title "Omaha," in Historic Towns of the Western States, 1901; History of the Liberty Bell, 1926; History of Co-operative News-gathering in the United States, 1930; also many mag. articles. *Address:* Bellevue-Stratford, Philadelphia, Pa.

ROSIER, Joseph, educator; *b.* Wilsonburg, W.Va., Jan. 24, 1870; *s.* John Wesley and Rebecca (Miller) R.; B.Pd., Salem (W.Va.) Coll., 1895, A.M., 1915; *m.* Iva Randolph, of Salem, Aug. 14, 1895; children—Nellie (Mrs. Hugh Simpson), Robert, Mary Josephine (Mrs. Herndon Smith). Teacher of village sch., 1890; prin. pub. schs., Salem, 1891, 92; superintendent schs., Harrison County, West Virginia, 1893, 94; member faculty, Salem Coll., 1894-96; teacher State Normal Sch., Glenville, 1896-97; with State Normal Sch., Fairmont, 1897-1900; supt. schs., Fairmont, 1900-15; pres. State Normal Sch., Fairmont, since 1915. County food administrator, World War. Mem. N.E.A. (state dir.), National Society for Study of Education. Democrat. Methodist. K.P.; mem. A.O.U.W. Rotarian. Lecturer before teachers' institutes and at ednl. gatherings. *Home:* Fairmont, W.Va.

ROSING, Vladimir, tenor; dir. Am. Opera Co. *Address:* 113 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

ROSS, Albert Randolph, architect; *b.* Westfield, Mass., Oct. 26, 1868; *s.* John Wesley and Clara Louise (Scarlett) R.; office of McKim, Mead & White, New York, 1890-97, and studied architecture in Greece, Italy and France; *m.* Susan Chadwick Husted, of Brookline, Mass., Oct. 30, 1901. Architect, Carnegie Library, Washington; Union County Court House, Elizabeth, N.J.; pub. libraries, Columbus, O., and Denver, Colo.; N.Y. State Normal Coll.; Central Police Station and County Court House, Milwaukee, Wis.; also many other pub. bldgs. and monuments. *Address:* 110 E. Wisconsin Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

ROSS, Allan Charles, editor; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Apr. 8, 1870; *s.* Charles Humphrey and Louise (Stoutenburgh) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mabel Smith Putnam, of Rome, N.Y., Nov. 14, 1895; children—Allan Kendrick, Mabel Roxanna. With Democrat and Chronicle, Rochester, N.Y., since 1903, editor since 1925. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Memorial Art Gallery, Tuberculosis and Health Assn., Rochester Chamber Commerce. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Rochester Automobile. *Home:* 133 Castlebar Rd. *Office:* 61 E. Main St., Rochester, N.Y.

ROSS, Bennett Battle, chemist; *b.* Tuskegee, Ala., Dec. 25, 1864; *s.* Bennett Battle and Charlotte Augusta (Walker) R.; B.Sc., Ala. Poly. Inst., 1881, M.Sc., 1886; univs. Göttingen and Berlin, 1 semester each; LL.D., Southern U., 1917, Emory U., 1918; *m.* Letitia Roane Dowdell, of Auburn, Ala., Aug. 18, 1897. Asst. chemist, Ala.

Poly. Inst., 1884-87; prof. chemistry, La. State U., 1887-93; prof. chemistry, 1893—, dean College of Agricultural Sciences, 1908-21, dean dept. of science, 1921—, Alabama Poly. Institute (acting pres. during greater part of 1919-20). State chemist of Alabama, 1893—. Mem. State Bd. Industrial Preparedness, Ala., 1916; asso. mem. Naval Consulting Bd. of U.S. Fellow A.A.A.S.; pres. Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists of U.S., 1895-96; pres. Assn. of Feed Control Officials U.S., 1926-27; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., (chmn. Ala. sect., 1913-15, and mem. council, 1915-16, 1919-22 and 1925—), Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Rotary, Auburn, Country. Author of bulls. and papers on analysis of sugars and fertilizers, chemistry of sugars, etc. Co-Author: Chemistry in Agriculture, 1926. *Home:* Auburn, Ala.

ROSS, Charles Griffith, newspaper corr.; *b.* Independence, Mo., Nov. 9, 1885; *s.* James Bruce and Ella (Thomas) R.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1905; *m.* Florence Griffin, of St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 20, 1913; children—John Bruce, Walter Williams. With Columbia (Mo.) Herald, 1904-06, Victor (Colo.) Record, 1906, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1906-07, St. Louis Republic, 1907-08; mem. faculty Sch. of Journalism, U. of Mo., 1908-18; on sabbatical leave, 1916-17, and served as sub-editor Melbourne (Australia) Herald; chief Washington corr. St. Louis Post-Dispatch since 1918; in charge radio congressional news service of Nat. League Women Voters, 1928-29. Mem. standing com. Congressional Correspondents. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi, Sigma Delta Chi (hon.). *Clubs:* Gridiron, Overseas Writers (chmn. 1927), Nat. Press (Washington); Columbia Country (Chevy Chase, Md.). *Author:* The Writing of News, 1911. *Home:* 5 Primrose St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Kellogg Bldg., Washington, D.C.

ROSS, Clarence Frisbee, coll. dean; *b.* Sheakleyville, Pa., Apr. 7, 1870; *s.* John Seymour and Nancy Maria (Frisbee) R.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1891, A.M., 1893; Litt.D., Dickinson Coll., 1921; fellow U. of Chicago; studied U. of Berlin, Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Rome; *m.* Etta Amelia Lenhart, of Meadville, Pa., Aug. 28, 1899; children—Lanora Lenhart (dec.), Julian Lenhart. Prof. Greek, Mo. Wesleyan Coll., 1891-92; prin. Allegheny Coll. Prep. Sch., 1892-1902; prof. Latin, 1902—, sec. of faculty, 1901-07, 1910-18, registrar, 1893-95, 1907-08, 1918—, dean of men, 1919—, acting pres., 1924-1926, Allegheny Coll. Visiting prof. Greek, U. of Chicago, summer, 1904, 06; dir. New 1st Nat. Bank, Meadville, Pa. Exec. sec. for Crawford Co. of Pub. Safety Com. of Pa., 1917-19. Independent Republican. Methodist. Mason (33°). Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America (Pittsburgh br.), Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, Pi Delta Epsilon. *Home:* Meadville, Pa.

ROSS, Denman Waldo, lecturer; *b.* Cincinnati, Jan. 10, 1853; *s.* John Ludlow and Frances (Walker) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1875, A.M., Ph.D., 1880; unmarried. Lecturer on the theory of design, Harvard, since 1899. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences since 1885; trustee Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, since 1895; hon. v.p. India Soc. London; corr. mem. Gesellschaft für Ostasiatische Kunst (Berlin, Germany). *Author:* The Early History of Land-Holding Among the Germans, 1883; A Theory of Pure Design, 1907; On Drawing and Painting, 1912; The Painter's Palette, 1919. *Home:* 24 Craigie St., Cambridge, Mass.

ROSS, Earle Dudley, prof. history. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROSS, Edward Alsworth, sociologist; *b.* Virden, Ill., Dec. 12, 1866; *s.* William Carpenter and Rachel (Alsworth) R.; A.B., Coe Coll., Ia., 1886; U. of Berlin, 1888-89; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1891; LL.D., Coe, 1911; *m.* Rosamond C. Simons, of Washington, June 16, 1892; children—Frank Alsworth, Gilbert, Lester Ward. Prof. economics, Ind. U., 1891-92; asso. prof. polit. economy and finance, Cornell, 1892-93; prof. sociology, Stanford, 1893-1900, U. of Neb., 1901-06, U. of Wis., since 1906. Lecturer on sociology, Harvard, 1902, U. of Chicago, 1896, 1905; dir. of edn., "The Floating University," 1928-29. Pres. Am. Sociol. Soc., 1914 and 1915; sec. American Econ. Assn., 1892-93; advisory editor American Journal of Sociology, since 1895; mem. Institut International de Sociologie, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Honest Dollars, 1896; Social Control, 1901; The Foundations of Sociology, 1905; Sin and Society, 1907; Social Psychology, 1908; Latter Day Sinners and Saints, 1910; The Changing Chinese, 1911; Changing America, 1912; The Old World in the New, 1914; South of Panama, 1915; Russia in Upheaval, 1918; What Is America? 1919; The Principles of Sociology, 1920; The Russian Bolshevik Revolution, 1921; The Social Trend, 1922; The Social Revolution in Mexico, 1923; The Outlines of Sociology, 1923; The Russian Soviet Republic, 1923; Roads to Social Peace, 1924; Civic Sociology, 1925; Standing Room Only? 1927; World Drift, 1928. Part Author: Readings in Civic Sociology, 1926. Contbr. of numerous articles to econ. and sociol. jours. and lit. periodicals. *Home:* Madison, Wis.

ROSS, Erskine Mayo, judge; born June 30, 1845; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROSS, Frank Elmore, astronomer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 2, 1874; *s.* Daniel Walter and Katherine (Harris) R.; B.S., Univ. of Calif., 1896, fellow, 1897-98; at Lick Obs., 1898-99; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1901; *m.* Elizabeth Bischoff, of Rockport, Mo., June 10, 1913. Teacher mathematics and physics, Mt. Tamalpais Mil. Acad., Calif., 1896-97; asst. prof. mathematics, U. of Nev., 1900; asst. Nautical Almanac Office, 1902-03; research asst. Carnegie Instn., 1903-05; dir. Internat. Latitude Obs., 1905-15; physicist Eastman Kodak Co., 1915-24; prof. astronomy, Yerkes Observatory, since 1924. Mem. American Astron. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. Has specialized in math. astronomy, variation of latitude, physics of the photographic plate, planetary and stellar photography, development of wide-angle high-speed lenses. *Home:* Williams Bay, Wis.

ROSS, G(eorge) A(lexander) Johnston, theologian; *b.* Inverness, Scotland, Feb. 28, 1865; *s.* Rev. Donald and Helen (MacLeod) R.; gold medallist Royal Acad., Inverness; M.A., U. of Edinburgh, 1884; grad. United Presbyn. Coll., Edinburgh, 1888; D.D., Harvard U., 1919; D.D., Knox Coll., Toronto, 1919; *m.* Mary Louisa, *d.* Robert Campbell, of Edinburgh, Mar. 10, 1891; children—George Frank Dorean (dec.), Eliza Helen (Mrs. Marcus Spencer), Donald Neil Campbell (dec.), Mary Katharine, Anna Hildegard, Ian Hamilton; *m.* 2d, Carol, *d.* G. T. Barnes, Phila., June 14, 1916. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1890; pastor Bridge of Allan, Scotland, 1890-97, St. Paul's Ch., Westbourne Grove, London, 1897-1902, St. Columba's Ch., Cambridge, Eng., 1902-09, Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1909-11; prof. practical theology, Presbyn. Coll., Montreal, Can., 1911-12; prof. homiletics, Union Theol. Sem., 1912-26, now emeritus and lecturer. Mem. bd. preachers Harvard U., 1913-20. *Author:* The Universality of Jesus, 1908; The Cross, 1911; The God We Trust, 1913; Christian Worship and Its Future, 1927; Why Preach Christ? 1929. *Home:* Iona, Terrace Drive, Honolulu, T.H.

ROSS, George H., railway official. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ROSS, Harold Ellis, prof. dairy industry; *b.* Leadville, Colo., Oct. 23, 1881; *s.* John Warren and Fanny Jane (Coleman) R.; B.S.A., Cornell, 1906, M.S.A., 1909; *m.* Jessie F. Williams, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Dec. 25, 1907; children—Jane Elizabeth, John Warren, Harold Ellis. Asst. in dairy industry, Cornell, 1906, prof. since 1910. Mem. Am. Dairy Science Assn., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Mason. Methodist. *Author:* Dairy Laboratory Guide, 1910; Laboratory Guide in Market Milk; The Care and Handling of Milk, 1927; Laboratory Guide in Dairy Industry, 1928. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

ROSS, Harry Seymour, educator; *b.* E. Haddam, Conn., Apr. 5, 1868; *s.* David and Helen (Calhoun) R.; ed. Oberlin (O.) Acad.; spl. coll. work, Oberlin Coll.; grad. B.L.I., Emerson Coll. of Oratory, Boston, 1897; hon. A.M., Owensboro (Ky.) Coll., 1914; *m.* Ella M. McDuffee, of St. Johns, N.B., June 24, 1903; 1 dau., Helen Willard. Instr., 1897-1900, master in English, 1900-08, principal's asst., 1905-07, acting prin., 1907-08, Worcester Acad.; dean Emerson Coll. of Oratory since 1908, also trustee. Conglist. *Home:* 8 Norway St. *Office:* Huntington Chambers, Boston, Mass.

ROSS, Henry Davis, judge; *b.* Berryville, Ark., Sept. 12, 1861; *s.* William Henry and Emily (Terrell) R.; Clark's Acad., Berryville, Ark.; LL.B., Ia. State U., 1883; *m.* Margaret Wheeler, of Vicksburg, Miss., Apr. 24, 1890; children—Henry Davis, John Wheeler. Removed to Ariz., 1886; dist. atty. Yavapai Co., Ariz., 1888-90, Coconino Co., 1890-92; mem. Ariz. Ter. Ho. of Rep., 1892-94; register U.S. Land Office, Prescott, 1894-98; dist. atty., Yavapai Co., 1898-1911 (resigned); justice Supreme Court of Ariz., three terms, 1911-1929 (chief justice during 3 periods). Democrat. Presbyterian. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Home:* Phoenix, Ariz.

ROSS, Homer Lachlin, judge; *b.* East Liverpool, O., Oct. 4, 1867; *s.* Lachlin and Mary (McPherson) R.; student U. of Wooster (O.), 1884-87; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1897; *m.* Lotta M. Richards, of Indianola, Ia., Dec. 24, 1900; children—Margaret Mary, Homer Richards. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1897, and began practice at Indianola; moved to Hilo, H.T., 1902; judge Circuit Court, 4th Circuit, H.T., since 1921. Mem. legal advisory bd., 8th dist. of Hawaii Chapter Am. Red Cross, World War. Trustee Hawaii Island Welfare Bur. (ex-pres.), Hilo Boarding Sch., Hilo Pub. Library; ex-officio mem. Territorial Bd. Child Welfare; mem. Council and Court of Honor of Boy Scouts America. Mem. Hawaiian Bar Assn., Hawaiian Chamber Commerce (ex-v.p.). Republican. Conglist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Shrine, Hilo Yacht. *Home:* Hilo, H.T.

ROSS, John Dawson, author; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, Oct. 23, 1853; *s.* David and Eliza (Ross) R.; ed. Dr. Bell's Sch. and Sch. of Arts, Edinburgh; came to U.S., 1873; LL.D., Waynesburg (Pa.) Coll., 1896; *m.* Ida Louise Forsberg, of N.Y. City, Dec. 10, 1879; children—Charles W., George W., Henrietta C., Ida L. Organized the Raeburn Book Co., New York, 1894, and mgr. until 1910; mem. staff New York Pub. Library since 1920. Library War Service, 1918-20. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. Fellow Soc. Antiquaries (Scotland); member Order of Scottish Clans. *Author:* Celebrated Songs of Scotland, 1887; Scottish Poets in America, 1889; Round Burns' Grave, 1891; Burnsiana, 1892; Stories of Prince Charlie, 1892; The Burns Scrap-Book, 1893; Highland Mary, 1894; All About Burns, 1896; Random Sketches on Scottish Subjects, 1896; Burns' Clarinda, 1897; A Cluster of Poets, 1897; Bonnie Jean, 1898; The Burns Almanac, 1898; The Memory of Burns, 1899; Early Critical Reviews on Robert Burns, 1900; All About Tam O'Shanter, 1900; Henley and Burns, 1901; The Burns Rosary, 1923; Burns' Blue Eyed Lassie, 1924; The Auld Clay Biggin, 1925; A Little Book of Burns Lore, 1926; Who's Who in Burns, 1927; Robert Burns and His Rhyming Friends, 1928; The Poems of Clarinda, 1929; The Burns Handbook, 1930. Editor: From Grant's Tomb to Mount MacGregor, 1897; Duty, and Other Poems, 1901. *Home:* 8758 95th St., Woodhaven, L.I., N.Y.; (summer) Lake Teedyuskung, Hawley, Pa.

ROSS, John Elliot, clergyman; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 14, 1884; *s.* John R. and Cecilia M. (Elliot) R.; A.B., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1902; M.A., George Washington U., Washington, D.C., 1908; entered Paulist house of studies at Catholic U., 1909; Ph.D., Catholic U., 1912; D.D., Papal U., Rome, 1913. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1912; stationed at St. Mary's Ch., Chicago, 1913-14; chaplain and approved lecturer to Catholic students, U. of Tex., 1914-23; pastor St. Austin's Ch., Austin, Tex., 1916-23; lecturer in social ethics Our Lady of the Lake Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1921-23; prof. moral theology, St. Paul's Coll., Catholic Univ. of America, 1923-24; chaplain to Catholic students, Columbia U. and lecturer in religious edn., Teachers College, 1925-29; prof. and asso. dir. Sch. of Religion, State U. of Ia., since 1929. Mem. The Ark and The Dove Society. *Author:* Consumers and Wage Earners, 1912; The Right to Work, 1917; Christian Ethics, 1918; Sanctity and Social Service, 1921; Five Minute Sermons, 1925, second series, 1928; Truths to Live By, 1929. Translator: Innocence and Ignorance, 1917; Indulgences as a Social Factor in the Middle Ages, 1922; *Address:* School of Religion, State Univ. of Ia., Iowa City, Ia.

ROSS, John Jacob, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ROSS, John Mason, lawyer; *b.* Alfordsville, Ind., May 6, 1874; *s.* Edwin and Mary Chambers (McCoy) R.; grad. high sch., Steubenville, O., 1892; B.A., Stanford, 1897; *m.* Mabel Edward Landers, of San Francisco, Feb. 27, 1904; children—Hugh Landers, Lydia Goodwin, Everett Mason; *m.* 2d, Eva (Wolcott) Wallace, of Warren, Ariz., Dec. 16, 1922. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1898, and began practice at San Francisco; moved office to Prescott, Ariz., 1902, to Bisbee, 1910, to Phoenix, 1929; mem. firm Ellinwood & Ross; firm gen. attys. for Phelps Dodge Corpn. in the Southwest. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner), Elk.

Clubs: Arizona, Phoenix Country (Phoenix); California (Los Angeles, Calif.). *Address:* Phoenix, Ariz.

ROSS, J(ohn) Walker, editor; *b.* Gretna, La., Feb. 22, 1868; *s.* William and Christina (Witzman) R.; Tulane U., 1882-85; *m.* Julia Mary Murphy, of New Orleans, Oct. 18, 1898; children—John Walker, Anna Virginia, Murphy William. Began as copyholder, Daily States, New Orleans, 1885, reporter, 1887-92, city editor, 1892-1909, mng. editor same, 1909—. Maj. staff Gov. N. C. Blanchard, 1904-08; lt.-col. staff Gov. J. Y. Sanders, 1908-12. Democrat. Lutheran. Mason. *Home:* 1414 Eleonore St., New Orleans, La.

ROSS, John William ("John Rosslyn"), writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROSS, Letitia Roane Dowdell (Mrs. Bennett Battle Ross); *b.* Chambers Co., Ala.; *d.* William Crawford and Elizabeth Caroline (Thomas) Dowdell; grad. Lucy Cobb Inst., Athens, Ga.; student U. of Ga., Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, 1890-91, U. of Berlin, 1901; *m.* Prof. Bennett Battle Ross, of Ala. Poly. Inst., Aug. 18, 1897. Formerly teacher in State Normal Coll., Jacksonville, Ala., Martin Female Coll., Pulaski, Tenn., North Tex. Female Coll., Sherman. Pres. Alabama Federation Women's Clubs, 1900; pres. Ala. Div., U.D.C., 1909-11, and as such managed semi-centennial celebration of inauguration of Confed. Govt. at Montgomery in 1861; 1st v.p. gen. U.D.C. (mem. edn. com.); director from Ala. of Jefferson Davis Highway; mem. com. of 100, Woman's Titanic Memorial, 1913. V.p. Woman's Foreign Missionary Soc. of Ala. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1904-06. Mem. Com. on Internat. Relations of D.A.R. *Home:* Auburn, Ala.

ROSS, Luther Sherman, zoölogist; *b.* Reno, Bond Co., Ill., Sept. 6, 1864; *s.* John Milton and Ruth Naomi (Jones) R.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1889, M.S., 1890; post-grad. work same; Ph.D., U. Chicago, 1919; *m.* Ellen Maria Bardwell, Champaign, Ill., June 22, 1892; children—Ruth Lovilla, Helen Bardwell, Mary Kellogg. Prof. natural sciences, Winona (Minn.) State Normal Sch., 1890-91; prin schs., Oswego, Ill., 1891-92; prof. biology, and chemistry, 1892-96, biology and geology, 1896-1907, zoölogy since 1914, Drake U. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Micros. Soc., Ia. Acad. Science (sec. 1906-12, pres. 1917-18); mem. Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Frontier, University, Professional Men's Club. *Home:* 1308 27th St., Des Moines, Ia.

ROSS, Nellie Tayloe, ex-gov.; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., 1880; *d.* James Wynns and Elizabeth Blair (Green) Tayloe; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and under pvt. teachers, specializing in literature; *m.* William Bradford Ross, lawyer, gov. of Wyo., 1923-24 (died Oct. 2, 1924); children—George Tayloe and James Ambrose (twins—the latter dec.), Alfred Duff (dec.), William Bradford. Became gov. of Wyo. Jan. 5, 1925, to fill unexpired term of husband, ending Jan. 1927; now lecturer and writer for magazines. Episcopalian. *Club:* Women's. Vice chmn. Dem. Nat. Com. (mem. exec. com.), in charge activities of Dem. women, with office at Washington, D.C. *Home:* Cheyenne, Wyo.

ROSS, Patrick Hore Warriner; Apr. 13, 1858-Apr. 13, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROSS, Perley Ason, prof. physics; *b.* Panacea, Mo., Apr. 6, 1883; *s.* William McKay and Zaida (Gittings) R.; A.B., Stanford, 1908, A.M., 1909, Ph.D., 1911; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1920; *m.* Olive Durbin, of Claremont, Calif., June 7, 1911; children—Ruth Eleanor, Betsy. Instr. in physics, Stanford, 1910-16, asst. prof. physics, 1916-24, asso. prof., 1924-26, prof. since 1927. Contributing scientist, Internat. Critical Tables. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Optical Soc., Sigma Xi. Republican. Unitarian. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Optical Soc., Physical Review, Proc. Nat. Acad. Science. *Home:* 1830 Cowper St., Palo Alto, Calif.

ROSS, Philip James, lawyer; *b.* Vergennes, Vt., Jan. 18, 1875; *s.* Frank A. and Anna (Tucker) R.; prep. edn., Vt. Episcopal Inst., Burlington; A.B., U. of Vt., 1895; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Mrs. Adah Price Vernam, of N.Y. City, June 10, 1915. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1900, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Ross, Dodge & Miller; v.p. and atty. W. M. Crombie & Co.; dir. and gen. counsel Manhattan Life Ins. Co., Caleb Heathcote Trust Co. of Scarsdale; trustee and atty. Manhattan Savings Instn.; dir. Pittsburgh, Shawmut & Northern R.R. Co. Trustee U. of Vt., 1919-23. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City New York, N.Y. County Lawyers Assn., Assn. Life Ins. Counsel, Vt. Soc., N.E. Soc. of N.Y., N.Y. Alumni Assn. U. of Vt. (pres. 1929), Sigma Phi (nat. sec. 1911-29). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Scarsdale Golf. *Home:* 1 Sage Terrace, Scarsdale. *Offices:* 654 Madison Av., New York, N.Y., and Professional Bldg., Scarsdale, N.Y.

ROSS, Robert Edwin, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 19, 1871; *s.* Joseph P. (M.D.) and Elizabeth H. (King) R.; A.B., *cum laude*, Princeton, 1895; LL.B., Harvard University, 1899; *m.* Mary Lord, of Chicago, Aug. 6, 1914. Assisted the late Lambert Tree in organizing Illinois br. of American Red Cross, 1905, and was mem. of its 1st exec. com.; asst. to chmn. Chicago br. Am. Red Cross during World War. Life mem. Chicago Bar Assn., S.R. Ex-pres. Presbyn. Social Union, and Presbyn. Brotherhood of Chicago; trustee 4th Presbyn. Ch., Chicago. Republican. *Club:* University. *Home:* 1235 Astor St., Chicago, Ill.

ROSS, Sarah Gridley, educator; *b.* Vienna, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1880; *d.* Rev. Thomas Averell and Anna (Wynn) R.; grad. Cortland (N. Y.) State Normal Sch., 1900; A.B., Brown U., 1905, A.M., 1916; studied Columbia and U. of Chicago. Teacher of English, Elmwood Sch., Buffalo, 1905-06; cataloguer Brown Univ. Library, 1906-08; dir. of residence, Women's Coll., Brown Univ., 1908-15; dean Skidmore Coll., Saratoga Springs, N.Y., since 1915. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Episcopalian. *Club:* Women's University (New York). *Address:* 81 Pendleton St., Cortland, N.Y.

ROSS, Walter L., railway official; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Jan. 1, 1865; *s.* Alexander I. and Margaretta (Clark) R.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Katherine Cox, of Streator, Ill., Nov. 1888. Began as messenger boy Western Union Telegraph Co.; entered ry. service with Wabash Ry., 1887; Toledo, St. Louis & Western Ry. since 1904, as gen. passenger agt., gen. frt. agt. and gen. traffic mgr. at Chicago, was v.p. in charge of traffic, later pres., then pres. Detroit & Toledo Shore Line R.R.; now pres. N.Y.,C.&St.L.R.R. Co.; v.p. Toledo Terminal R.R. Co., Commerce Guardian Trust & Savings Bank. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Office:* Columbian Bldg., Cleveland, O.

ROSS, Walter Lee, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ROSS, Wilbert Davidson, educator; *b.* on farm, near Washington, Pa., Aug. 9, 1870; *s.* Joseph Wise and Anna Mary (Henderson) R.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1893, A.M., 1894; *m.* Eleanor Gephart, of Valley Falls, Kan., Sept. 4, 1901; children—Marian Elizabeth, Constance Eleanor. Teacher and prin. high schs., 7 yrs.; co. supt., Jefferson Co., Kan., 1901-05; supt. city schs., 1905-09; mem. State Ednl. Commn., 1909; state high sch. insp., 1909-12; state supt. pub. instrn., Kan., Nov. 19, 1912-Jan. 13, 1919; mem. Ednl. Corps, A.E.F., and supt. edn. St. Aignan area, France, also extension lecturer, Beaune Univ., 1919; mem. training staff, Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1919-20; prof. Am. history and govt. and dir. sch. service, Kan. State Teachers' Coll., Emporia, 1920-24, head dept. hist. and govt., and registrar, since 1925. Contbr. to Educational Review, Journal of Education, and other periodicals. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Kansas Schoolmasters', Current, Country. *Home:* Emporia, Kan.

ROSS, William Horace, chemist; *b.* N.S., Can., Dec. 27, 1875; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Murray) R.; B. Sc., Dalhousie U., Halifax, N.S., 1903, M.Sc., 1904, 1851 sci. research scholar, 1905-07; Johns Hopkins, 1904-05; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1907; *m.* Catherine Allen, of St. Paul, June 10, 1908; children—Allen Murray, William Horace. Asst. chemist, Agrl. Expt. Sta., U. of Ariz., 1907-12; senior chemist in charge concentrated fertilizer investigations, U.S. Bur. of Chemistry and Soils, 1912—. Abstracter, Chemical Abstracts, 1907—. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Science, Am.Inst.Chem.Engrs., Sigma Xi. Presbyn. Contbr. to chem. and other scientific jours. *Home:* 2811 Woodley Rd., Washington, D.C.

ROSS, William McAllister, judge. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

ROSSDALE, Albert Berger, ex-congressman; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 23, 1878; *s.* Herman and Betty (Berger) R.; ed. pub. schs. and Evening High Sch., New York; unmarried. Propr. Rossdale Co., wholesale jewelry. Mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 23d N.Y. Dist. Del. Rep. State Conv., Albany, 1922, Rochester, 1924; alternate del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Cleveland, 1924. Jewish religion. Was postoffice clk., New York, 1900-10; ex-pres. Postal Clerks' Orgn.; has taken active interest in postoffice affairs and effected various reforms in the service. Mason. *Clubs:* Park Republican, John Hay Republican (pres. 3 yrs.), Nat. Republican, Level. *Home:* 2887 Heath Av. *Office:* 87 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

ROSSEAU, Percival Leonard, artist; *b.* New Orleans, La., Sept. 21, 1869; *s.* Leon and Anna (Buford) R.; student Académie Julian, Paris, under Jules Lefebvre, Tony Robert Fleury and Herman Leon; *m.* Nancy Allena Bidwell, of Los Angeles, Calif., July 13, 1897; children—Leon Bidwell, Francis Vincent. Specializes in painting of animals, especially field dogs; exhibited at Salon, Paris, and in London, St. Petersburg and Milan; hon. mention Salon, Paris, 1900; gold medal, same, 1906. Mem. Lyme Art Assn. *Club:* Lotos (New York). *Home:* Grassy Hill, Old Lyme, Conn.; (winter) Overhills, Harnett Co., and Denton, Davidson Co., N.C.

ROSSELL, John Settles, banker; *b.* Zion, Md., Jan. 9, 1856; *s.* John Settles and Lydia Mary (Janney) R.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs., and Elkton (Md.) Acad.; *m.* Sarah McCafferty, of Elkton, Nov. 11, 1877; children—Mary R. A., Joseph A., Paul F., Francis A., Leo A., Mrs. Ann Peters. Clk., printer, reporter, editorial writer and mgr. country newspaper; clk. and treasurer Cecil County, Md., until 1888; with Security Trust Co., Wilmington, since 1888, pres., 1917-29, chmn. bd. since 1929. Chmn. finance com. Del. Anti-Tuberculosis Soc.; treas. Memorial Library Fund, U. of Del.; mem. Washington Memorial Bridge Commn. Prominent in Liberty Loan Drives and other war relief movements. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn., Del. Bankers Assn., Del. Hist. Soc. (treas.), U.S. Chamber Commerce, Navy League U.S., Wilmington Chamber Commerce. Democrat. K.C. *Club:* Social Service. *Home:* 1201 Clayton St. *Office:* Security Trust Co., Wilmington, Del.

ROSSELLE, William Quay, clergyman; *b.* Dawson, Pa., Oct. 12, 1869; *s.* John Van Meter and Sarah Belle (Snyder) R.; ed. Teachers' Training Sch., Normalville, Pa.; Ohio Normal U., Ada, O.; Ph.D., Waynesburg (Pa.) Coll., 1897, D.D., 1911; *m.* Gail Scott, of Waynesburg, July 15, 1895; 1 dau., Mary. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1895; pastor First Ch., Homestead, Pa., 1895-1903, First Ch., Williamsport, 1903-08, 5th Ch., Phila., 1908-19, First Ch., Malden, Mass., since 1919. Mem. bd. Am. Bapt. Publication Soc., Missionary Corpn. of Northern Bapt. Conv.; mem. bd. dirs. Mass. Bapt. State Conv. Mem. Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Geog. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Boston City, University. Mason (K.T.). Lecturer. *Home:* Malden, Mass.

ROSSER, John Elijah, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ROSSETER, John Henry, merchant; *b.* N. Y. City, Aug. 9, 1869; *s.* John H. and Winifred (Commin) R.; ed. St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco, Calif.; *m.* Jane Gilchrist, of Berkeley, Calif., June 6, 1906 (died Aug. 29, 1913); *m.* 2d, Alice Gertrude May, of San Francisco, Sept. 7, 1916. Pres. John H. Rosseter Co., San Francisco. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, Olympic (San Francisco); India House (New York); Chevy Chase, Washington Country (Washington). *Home:* 945 Green St., San Francisco; (country) Rancho Wikiup, nr. Santa Rosa, Calif. *Office:* 354 Pine St., San Francisco, Calif.

ROSSITER, Ehrick Kensett, architect; *b.* Paris, France, Sept. 14, 1854; *s.* Thomas P. and Anna (Parmly) R.; ed. Cornell; *m.* at Pittsburgh, June 16, 1877, Mary Heath; children—Frank Heath, Kensett, Mrs. Edith Bevan, Ehrick Winthrop. Mem. Architectural League, U. S. Pub. Architects' League, A.I.A., Am. Fine Arts Soc. (trustee). *Clubs:* Century, Cornell, MacDowell. Treas., mgr., dir. Central Park Studios. *Address:* 15 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

ROSSITER, William Sidney, printer; Sept. 9, 1861-Jan. 23, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

"ROSSLYN, John," see John William Ross.

ROSSMAN, George, judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 8, 1885; *s.* George J. and Mary R.; B.S., Whitworth Coll., Tacoma, Wash., 1907; J.D., U. of Chicago, 1910; *m.* Loretta Showers, of Portland, Ore., June 1915; 1 son, George Showers. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1910, and began practice at Portland; judge Municipal Court, Portland, 1917-22; judge Circuit Court, Multnomah Co., Ore., 1922-27; jus-

tice Supreme Court of Ore. since 1927. Mem. Am., Ore. and Multnomah bar assns. Republican. Conglist. Contbr. to Am. Law Rev., Ore. Law Rev. *Home:* 910 N. Capitol St. *Chambers:* Supreme Court Bldg., Salem, Ore.

ROSTOVTZEFF, Michael Ivanovich, prof. history; *b.* Kieff, Russia, Oct. 28, 1870; *s.* John J. and Maria I. (Monachova) R.; grad. Classical Gymnasium, Kieff, 1888; student University of Kieff and University of Petersburg, 1888-92; Ph. D., U. of Petersburg, 1903; studied in the classical lands; LL.D., Leipzig, Oxford and U. of Wis.; *m.* Sophie M. Kulczycki, of Nijni-Novgorod, Aug. 5, 1901. Began teaching in Russia, 1898; prof. ancient history, U. of Wis., 1920-25; ancient history and archæology, Yale, since 1925. Mem. Am. Historical Assn., Am. Philosophical Assn., Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Conn. Acad.; hon. mem. Mass. Hist. Soc. and mem. or corr. mem. numerous European acads. and socs. Mem. Greek Orthodox Ch. *Author:* A Large Estate in Egypt in the Third Century, B.C., 1922; Iranians and Greeks in South Russia, 1922; The Roman Empire, 1926; A History of the Ancient World (2 vols.), 1926-27; Inlaid Bronzes of the Han Period, 1927; Mystic Italy, 1928; Animal Style in South Russia and China, 1929; also numerous books and articles in foreign langs. *Home:* 470 Whitney Av., New Haven, Conn.

ROTCH, William, engineer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROTH, Ernest David, artist; *b.* Stuttgart, Germany, 1879; brought to N.Y. City, 1884; ed. pub. schs.; student art, Nat. Acad. Design, etching under James D. Smillie. Painter several yrs. in Italy, France and Spain; prints in Library of Congress, Pub. Library, New York, Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, Art Inst. Chicago, Florence, Italy, etc. Silver medal for etching and bronze medal for painting, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Shaw prizes for etching, Salmagundi Club, 1911, 12, 16; Saltus prize for landscape (painting), 1915; Logan medal, 1917, 18; etc. Mem. Am. Water Color Soc., New York Soc. Etchers, Brooklyn Soc. Etchers (ex-pres.), Chicago Soc. Etchers. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, New York Water Color. A.N.A., 1920, N.A., 1928. *Address:* 5 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.

ROTH, Frederick George Richard, sculptor; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 28, 1872; *s.* Johannes and Jane Gray (Bean) R.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Bremen, Germany, until 1888, Acad. Fine Arts, Vienna, 1892, Acad. Fine Arts, Berlin, 1894; *m.* New York, Madeleine E. G. Forster, of Bristol, Eng., Apr. 29, 1905; children—Jack Richard, Roger Frederic. Professionally engaged as sculptor since 1890; exhibited in New York, Phila., St. Louis, Chicago, Portland, Düsseldorf. N.A., 1906; mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. (pres. 1919-21), Archtl. League, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, New Soc. of Artists, Soc. of Animal Painters and Sculptors. Silver medals, St. Louis, 1904, Buenos Aires, 1910; gold medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; Helen Speyer memorial prize, 1924; Nat. Arts Club prize, 1924; William Goodman prize, Grand Central Galleries, New York, 1928. Instr. modeling, women's class, N.A.D., 1915-18; mem. com. on monuments, N.J. State Architects, 1919. Pres. Nat. Sculpture Soc., 1919-20; mem. Grand Central Art Galleries. *Address:* Sherwood Pl., Englewood, N.J.

ROTH, George Byron, prof. pharmacology; *b.* Mt. Eaton, O., May 22, 1879; *s.* Charles Conrad and Magdelena (Miller) R.; prep. edn., Mich. Mil. Acad., Orchard Lake; student Western Reserve U., 1902-04; A.B., U. of Mich., 1906, fellow in pharmacology, 1907-08, M.D., 1909; *m.* Dorothea Payne, of Detroit, Sept. 14, 1912; 1 dau., Dorothy. Instr. in pharmacology, U. of Mich., 1909-13; pharmacologist, U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1913-21; asst. prof. pharmacology, Western Reserve U., 1921-24; prof. pharmacology, George Washington U., since 1924. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Physiol. Soc., Med. Soc. D.C., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Audubon Soc., Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Pi. Mason. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Practical Pharmacology, 1929. Contbr. articles on pharmacology to Ency. Universal Knowledge; also many papers to mags. *Home:* 3814 T St. N.W. *Office:* 1335 H St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ROTH, John Ernest, banker; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 25, 1868; *s.* John Jacob and Elizabeth (Young) R.; ed. high sch. Pittsburgh, and Trinity Hall, Washington, Pa.; *m.* Anna Margaret Rindlaub, of Phila., Sept. 18, 1913. Began as messenger German Savings and Deposit Bank of Pittsburgh, 1888; pres. 14th Street Bank since 1909; pres. Homestead Valve Mfg. Co., 1910-23, chmn. bd. since 1923; sec. and treas. Phillips Mine & Mill Supply Co.; treas. Munhall Valley Land Co.; dir. Forster Mfg. Co., Westmoreland County Street Ry. Co. Former mem. Central Bd. of Edn., Pittsburgh. Pres. South Side Hosp. Mem. Camp Fire Club America. Republican. Lutheran. Mason. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Allegheny Co. Country. *Home:* 6400 Beacon St. *Office:* 1401 Carson St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ROTHERMEL, Amos Cornelius, normal sch. prin.; *b.* Moselem, Pa., Jan. 6, 1864; *s.* Lewis W. and Lydia R.; grad. Keystone State Normal Sch., Kutztown, Pa., 1886; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1891, A.M., 1894, Litt.D., 1910; Pd.D., Dickinson Coll., 1906; *m.* Ada L. Spatz, of Reading, Pa., June 30, 1894. Pub. sch. teacher, 1881-85; prin. Polytechnic Acad., Gilbert, Pa., 1886-87; prof. phys. sciences, 1891-99, prin. since 1899, Keystone State Normal Sch. Republican. Mem. Reformed Ch. *Address:* State Teachers College, Kutztown, Pa.

ROTHERY, Agnes Edwards, author. See Pratt, Agnes Edwards.

ROTHERY, Julian Eastman, forest engr.; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Apr. 13, 1885; *s.* John Jay Elmendorf and Rosamond Dale (Pentecost) R.; Ph.B., Yale, 1907, M.F., 1908; *m.* Jean Allan, of Dennysville, Me., Aug. 11, 1918; 1 dau., Jean Ann. Tech. asst. U.S. Forest Service, Utah and Ida., 1908-10, assigned as teacher of forestry, Utah Agrl. Coll., winters 1908, 09; supervisor Ida. Nat. Forest, 1910-12; cons. forest engr. since 1912; chief forest engr. Internat. Paper Co. since 1927 and v.p. several timber holding subsidiaries of same. Condr. of forest explorations, surveys and studies, Labrador Peninsula, 1912, eastern Can., Newfoundland, etc., Alaska and British Columbia, 1925-28. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Canadian Soc. Forest Engrs. Republican. *Clubs:* Yale, Am. Yacht, Bronxville Field. Contbr. short stories and tech. articles to mags. *Home:* The Byway, Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 220 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

ROTHIER, Leon, basso; *b.* Rheims, France, Dec. 26, 1874; *s.* Francois and Antoinette (Caoussin) R.; ed. High Sch., for Commerce and Industry; musical training at Nat. Conservatory of Music, Paris, winning 3 first prizes, 1897, 98, 99; *m.* Simone Charpy de Mauborget, of Paris, May 17, 1905. Began with Nat. Opera, Paris; first basso Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, since 1910, and sole interpreter of Mephisto, in "Faust," for that co. during period named. Served 3 yrs. in French Army; rejoined regt. 1st day of mobilization for World War, Aug. 2, 1914; later discharged for physical incapability. Decorated Officer Instruction Publique (France). Mason. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera House, New York, N.Y.

ROTHROCK, David Andrew, educator; *b.* Milltown, Ind., Jan. 31, 1864; *s.* Amos and Mary Elizabeth (Burnett) R.; grad. Northern Ind. Normal Sch., 1887; A.B., Ind. U., 1892, A.M., 1893; student U. of Chicago, 1894-95, 1896; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1898; *m.* Grace Shirley, of Shoals, Ind., Sept. 12, 1905; children—Henry Shirley, Mary Emily, David Andrew, Philip Wayne. Teacher and prin. schs., Ind. and Ill., 1881-91; instr., 1892, asst. prof., 1895, asso. prof., 1900, jr. prof., 1905, prof. mathematics since 1908, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences since 1920, Ind. U. Fellow Ind. Acad. Sciences; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Methodist. Republican. *Author:* Essentials of Algebra, 1904; Supplementary Examples in Algebra, 1906; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 1910; Mathematical Tables, 1910; High School Algebra, 1928. Mem. Ind. Legislature, sessions, 1919, 20; mem. Ind. State Conservation Comm. since Oct. 1925. Mason (Shriner). Rotarian. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

ROTHSCHILD, Marcus A., M.D.; *b.* Woodville, Miss., July 4, 1887; *s.* Morris H. and Emily Blanche R.; grad. Randolph-Macon Acad., Bedford City, Va., 1901, Horace Mann Sch., N.Y. City, 1904; A.B., Columbia, 1907; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., N.Y. City, 1911; grad. study U. of Freiburg, Germany, 1912-13, Univ. Coll. Hosp., London, 1913-14; *m.* Edna E. Liebman, of Atlanta, Ga., June 2, 1910; children—Edna Liebman, Marcus Adolphus. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1911; externe Mt. Sinai Hosp., 1911-12, asso. physician since 1925, cardiographer since 1930. Served as maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19. Dir. Am. Jewish Physicians Com. Fellow N.Y. Acad. Medicine; mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Chem. Soc., Harvey Soc., Am. Heart Assn., Am. Soc. Advancement Clin. Investigations. Democrat. Hebrew religion. *Clubs:* Sunningdale Country, Quaker Ridge Golf. Contbr. papers on pathology and clin. medicine. *Home:* 930 Park Av. *Office:* 975 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

ROTHWELL, Bernard Joseph, mfr.; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Aug. 1, 1859; *s.* Thomas Henry and Rosanna (Fagan) R.; came to America, 1869; ed. pub. schs., and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Emily Jane Taylor, of Boston, July 9, 1889 (died, June 15, 1903); 1 son, Paul Taylor; *m.* 2d, Henrietta Isman Goodrich, of Boston, Nov. 28, 1911. Chmn. bd. Boston Elevated Ry. Co.; pres. Bay State Milling Company, Lawrenceburg Roller Mills Company; dir. Mass. Bonding & Ins. Co.; trustee Union Savings Bank, Mass. Savings Bank, Insurance Guaranty Fund, Boston Grain and Flour Exchange. President Boston Chamber Commerce, 1908-10; chmn. Mass. Bur. of Immigration, 1913-14 and 1917-19. Jury commr., U.S. Dist. Ct. Treas. Catholic Association for Internat. Peace. Independent Democrat. *Clubs:* Exchange, City, Duxbury Yacht. *Home:* 34 W. Cedar St., Boston, Mass., and Duxbury, Mass. *Office:* Grain and Flour Exchange, Boston, Mass.

ROTTGER, Curtis Hoopes, pres. Ind. Bell Telephone Co.; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Jan. 16, 1864; *s.* John and Emma L. (Entriken) R.; grad. high sch., Jacksonville, 1881; grad. Ill. Business Coll., Jacksonville, 1883; *m.* Jessie Agnes Wilbur, of Jacksonville, June 30, 1887; 1 son, Russell C. Night operator Central Union Telephone Co., Jacksonville, 1883; mgr. for same co. at Paris, Ill., 1884, Muncie, Ind., 1885, Jacksonville, Ill., 1886-91, Springfield, Ill., 1892-1901; dist. mgr. Central Union Telephone Co., hdqrs. Springfield, 1902-03, div. supt., 1904-13, gen. mgr., 1914-20; v.p. Ind. Bell Telephone Co., hdqrs. Indianapolis, 1921-22, pres. since 1922. Mem. Ill. N.G., 1886-91. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Columbia, Indianapolis Athletic, Woodstock Country. *Home:* 3201 N. Meridian St. *Office:* 256 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

ROUDEBUSH, Alfred Holt, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Apr. 12, 1873; *s.* Rev. George Shotwell (D.D.) and Margaret Hughes (Moore) R.; A.B., U. of Miss., 1894; LL.B., Washington U., 1900; *m.* Susan D'Arcy, of St. Louis, Nov. 30, 1907; children—George Shotwell, Jane D'Arcy. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1901, and began practice at St. Louis, asst. city counselor St. Louis, 1907-10; asso. city counselor, 1910-11; later v.p. and counsel Miss. Valley Trust Co. (now Miss. Valley Merchants State Trust Co.); mem. St. Louis Bd. of Edn., 1915-17. Mem. St. Louis Bar Assn., Blackstone Soc. (ex-pres.), Miss. Soc. of St. Louis, Delta Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 5511 Cabanne Av., St. Louis, Mo.

ROUNDS, Arthur Charles, lawyer; Dec. 23, 1862-Dec. 6, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROUNDS, Ralph Stowell, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Sept. 3, 1864; *s.* Charles Collins and Kate Nixon (Stowell) R.; A.B., Amherst, 1887; LL.B., Columbia U. Law Sch., 1892; J.D., New York U., 1904; *m.* Mary Helen Ricks, of Massillon, O., May 29, 1905; children—Stowell, Elizabeth. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1892; prize lecturer Columbia U. Law Sch., 1892-95; prof. law, New York U. Law Sch., 1895-99; mem. firm Rounds, Dillingham, Mead & Neagle. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York. *Clubs:* University, Down Town, Broad Street, Woodway Country. *Home:* 830 Park Av., New York, N.Y., and Wilton, Conn. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

ROUNTREE, George, lawyer; *b.* Kinston, N.C., July 7, 1855; *s.* Robert Hart and Cynthia Biddle (Loftin) R.; Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., through jr. yr.; A.B. Harvard, 1877; *m.* Meta Alexander Davis of Wilmington, N.C., Oct. 27, 1881. Began practice at Kinston, N.C., 1885; mem. firm Rountree & Carr, Wilmington, N.C. Mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1901; judge Superior Courts of N.C., 1913-16 (resigned). Mem. N.C. Bar Assn. (pres. 1906). Independent Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Cape Fear, Cape Fear Country, Carolina Yacht. *Home:* 1 18th St. *Office:* Murchison Nat. Bank Bldg., Wilmington, N.C.

ROURKE, Constance Mayfield, writer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 14, 1885; *d.* H. B. and Constance E. (Davis) R.; A.B., Vassar, 1907; holder of Borden Fund for foreign travel and study, 1907. Instr. in English, Vassar, 1910-15. *Author:* Trumpets of Jubilee, 1927; Troupers of the Gold Coast, or the Rise of Lotta Crabtree, 1928. Contbr. to periodicals and to Dictionary of Am. Biography. *Address:* care Harcourt, Brace & Co., 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

ROUS, (Francis) Peyton, pathologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 5, 1879; *s.* Charles and Frances Anderson (Wood) R.; B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1900, M.D., 1905; *m.* Marion Eckford de Kay, of N.Y. City, June 15, 1915; children—Marion de Kay, Peyton (dec.), Ellen de Kay, Jonathan (dec.), Phoebe Frances. Resident house officer, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1905-06; instr. in pathology, U. of Mich., 1906-08; asst., 1909-10, asso., 1910-12, asso. mem., 1912-20, mem. in pathology and bacteriology, 1920—, Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. for Experimental Pathology, New York Pathol. Soc., Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Harvey Soc., Federation of Socs. for Experimental Biology, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. Mem. Nat. Research Council, 1918-22 and 1923-26 (v. chmn. med. div., 1918). Awarded John Scott medal and award, 1927. *Author:* The Modern Dance of Death, 1929. Co-editor Journal of Experimental Medicine. Contbr. researches on blood cancer, liver physiology and pathology, the reaction of the tissues, tissue maintenance, etc. *Club:* Century. *Home:* 125 E. 24th St., New York, N.Y.

ROUSE, Arthur B., congressman; *b.* Burlington, Ky., June 20, 1874; *s.* Dudley and Eliza B.; B.S., A.M., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1896; LL.B., Louisville (Ky.) Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Minnie Elizabeth Kelly, of Westwood, O., Dec. 14, 1910; children—Arthur B., Robert K. Admitted to bar, 1900, and since in practice at Erlanger. Mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1903-10; mem. 62d to 69th Congresses (1911-27), 6th Ky. Dist.; chmn. Nat. Dem. Congressional Com. *Home:* Erlanger, Ky.

ROUSE, John Delos, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ROUSE, John Gould, insurance; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 25, 1884; *s.* William Chapman and Elizabeth Hyatt (Murphy) R.; grad. Univ. Sch. for Boys, Baltimore; B.S., Princeton, 1905; *m.* Elizabeth Baum, of Omaha, Neb., Nov. 1, 1911; children—John Gould, Elizabeth Anne. Partner firm of Rouse, Hempstone & Co., wholesale dry goods and notions, Baltimore, since 1906, v.p., 1917-21, pres. since 1921; dir. U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., 1925-27; asst. to pres. Md. Casualty Co. since 1927; dir. Baltimore Br. Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, 1925-28, Western Nat. Bank, Md. Trust Co. Active in Liberty Loan campaigns and mem. Am. Protective League, World War. Dir. Baltimore Y.M.C.A., 1919-24, Baltimore Assn. Commerce, 1925-27; trustee Roland Park Country Sch., Friendly Inn Assn. Mem. Md. Hist. Soc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Merchants, Bachelors Cotillon, Gibson Island, Elkridge Hunt, Chesapeake, Fishers Island. *Home:* 403 Somerset Rd. *Office:* Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore, Md.

ROUSH, Gar A., metallurgist; *b.* Harrisburg, (now Gas City), Ind., Oct. 21, 1883; *s.* Isaac N. and Clementine H. (McCarty) R.; A.B., Indiana U., Bloomington, 1905; M.S., U. of Wis., 1910; *m.* Lillian Belle Coleman, of Jonesboro, Ind., July 16, 1911. Asst. prof. metallurgy, 1912-20, asso. prof., 1920-26, Lehigh U.; acting prof. metallurgy, Mont. Sch. Mines, 1926-27; editor since 1913, Mineral Industry, ann. devoted to world mineral interests; spl. adviser to Mus. Peaceful Arts, New York. Apptd. supervisor training, inspection div. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., June 1, 1918; commd. capt., Ordnance Dept., Aug. 1, 1918, and apptd. head of ednl. br., inspection div., and later chief of tests, metall. br.; hon. discharged, Mar. 13, 1919; commd. maj., Staff Specialist's Reserve, U.S.A., Dec. 26, 1924, and apptd. spl. lecturer on strategic mineral supplies, Army Industrial Coll. Mem. Am. Electrochem. Soc. (asst. sec. 1912-18), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (mng. editor 1917), Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Metric Assn., Am. Legion. Presbyn. *Club:* Chemists' (New York). Contbr. numerous articles on electrochem. and metall. topics in the tech. press and various standard encyclos. *Home:* R.F.D. 3, Wydnor, Bethlehem, Pa.

ROUSSEAU, Harry Harwood, rear admiral U.S.N.; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Apr. 19, 1870; *s.* William White and Jeanette (Parker) R.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Institute, 1891; *m.* Gladys Fargo Squiers, of New York, 1908. Draftsman and engineer for pvt. cos., 1891-98; apptd., after competitive exam., civ. engr. U.S.N., rank of lt., 1898; engr. Bur. of Yards and Docks, Washington, 1899-1903; engr. pub. improvements, Mare Island Navy Yard, Calif., 1903-07; apptd. chief Bur. of Yards and Docks, with rank of rear admiral, Jan., 1907. Mem. Isthmian Canal Commn., 1907-14; engr. terminal constrn., Panama Canal, 1914-16; mem. Commn. on Navy Yards, 1916—; mgr. shipyard plants div. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1917-19. Given thanks of Congress and promoted to rank rear admiral, Civil Engr. Corps, 1915. Dir. Panama R.R. Co.; v.-chmn. U.S. Shipping Bd., Port Facilities Commn., 1918-20; dir. Naval Petroleum Reserves since 1927; chief coordinator of Federal Service since 1928. Mem. Rensselaer Soc. Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); New York Yacht. Episcopalian. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

ROUTH, Eugene Coke, clergyman, editor; *b.* Lagrange, Tex., Nov. 26, 1874; *s.* Joseph Edward and Mary Ellen (Stramler) R.; A.B., U. of Tex., 1897; (D.D., Baylor, 1919); *m.* Mary M. Wroe, of Winchester, Tex., Dec. 20, 1897 (died June 21, 1925); children—Mary Lucile, Ross Holland, Alice Elizabeth, Porter Wroe, Eugene Copass, Leila Katherine; *m.* 2d, Alice Routh, of Houston, Tex., July 7, 1926. Teacher high sch., San Saba, Tex., 1898-1901; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1901; evangelist, 1901-03; pastor Lockhart, Tex., 1903-07; editor South Tex. Baptist, San Antonio, 1907-12; asso. editor Baptist Standard, Dallas, Tex., 1912-14, editor, 1914-28; editor Baptist Messenger, Oklahoma City, since 1928. Mem. Tex. State Hist. Assn. Democrat. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Author:* Life Story of Dr. J. B. Gambrell, 1929. *Home:* 1423 W. 16th St. *Office:* Baptist Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

ROUTH, James (Edward), coll. prof., author; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Jan. 1, 1879; *s.* James Edward and Sallie Harrison (Dunlop) R.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1900, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Florence H. Fischer, of New Orleans, La., May 30, 1917; children—James Edward, Conrad Fischer, Elizabeth Dunlop. Instr. in English, U. of Tex., 1906-07; same, Washington U., St. Louis, 1907-10; asst. prof. English, U. of Va., 1910-11; same, Tulane U., 1912-15, asso. prof., 1915-18; Lanier prof. English, Oglethorpe U., 1918—, dean of dept. of literature and journalism since 1928; mem. faculty Johns Hopkins Univ., 4 summers between 1921 and 1926. Mem. Modern Language Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. *Author:* Two Studies on the Ballad Theory of the Beowulf, 1905; The Fall of Tollan, 1905; The Rise of Classical English Criticism, 1915. Contbr. to Modern Lang. Notes, Jour. of English and Germanic Philology, Englische Studien, Publs. Modern Lang. Assn., Modern Philology, Dialect Notes, etc. *Home:* Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

ROUTZAHN, Evart Grant, social worker; *b.* Dayton, O., Jan. 6, 1869; *s.* Josiah and Ella (Mathias) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Brayton Swain, of Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 7, 1914. Formerly engaged in Y.M.C.A. boys' and social work; exec. sec. Am. League for Civic Improvement, 1901-04; dir. traveling exhibition campaign, Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., 1906-12; asso. dir. dept. of surveys and exhibits, Russell Sage Foundation, 1912—. Editor education and publicity dept. Am. Jour. of Public Health, 1922—; asso. editor Better Times, 1921—; instr. publicity methods, New York Sch. of Social Work, 1922—, also in social workers' institutes. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn. (first chmn. edn. and publicity sect.); mem. Am. Assn. Social Workers, Acad. Visual Instrn., Am. Inst. Graphic Arts. Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Statis. Assn., Visual Instrn. Assn. of America, Am. Civil Liberties Union, League for Industrial Democracy, Am. Assn. Advancement of Science; 1st chmn. Social Work Publicity Council. *Clubs:* New York Advertising, Green Mountain, Adirondack Mountain. *Author:* (with Mary Swain Routzahn) A B C of Exhibit Planning, 1919; (with same) Publicity for Social Work, 1928; also pamphlets and articles on social publicity. *Home:* 171 W. 12th St. *Address:* 130 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

ROVENSKY, John Edward, banker; *b.* New Glasgow, N.S., Can., Jan. 13, 1880; came with parents to U.S., 1884; *m.* Madjesia Ewing, of Pittsburgh, Pa.; 1 dau., Jane Ewing. Messenger, later asst. cashier First Nat. Bank of Pittsburgh, 1900-12; organizer, 1912, partner, 1912-13, Rovensky & Co.; asst. cashier Nat. Bank of Commerce, N.Y. City, 1913-15, v.p., 1915-26; 1st v.p. Bank of America, 1926, since vice chmn. and mem. exec. com.; v.p. and mem. exec. com. Bancamerica Corpn.; dir. Transamerica Corpn., 44 Wall Street Corpn. Dir. Stable Money Assn. America (ex-pres.; mem. exec. com.), Acad. Social Science; mem. Pilgrim Soc., France-America Soc.; v.p. Greenwich Y.M.C.A. Rep. Presbyn. (trustee First Presbyn. Ch., Greenwich, Conn.). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers, Economic, (New York); Beach, Indian Harbor Yacht (dir.), Greenwich Country (gov.). *Home:* Greenwich, Conn., and 14 E. 60th St., New York. *Office:* 44 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

ROW, Robert Keable, publisher; *b.* Woodstock, Ont., Can., Aug. 28, 1858; *s.* Robert and Eliza (Keable) R.; prep. edn., St. Catharines Collegiate Inst., 1883-85; grad. Ottawa Normal Sch., 1880; A.B., Queen's U., Kingston, 1897; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago, 1901-03; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* James Gillespie, of St. Catharines, Dec. 28, 1887 (died 1921); children—Gerald Gillespie (dec.), Wallace Keable (dec.), Kathleen Ethel, Margaret Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Minnie Gregg Harper, of Harrisburg, Ill., Jan. 5, 1924. Prin. Normal Sch., Kingston, 1885-98; fellow in edn., 1901-03, instr. extension dept., 1903-06, U. of Chicago; supt. schs., Berwyn, Ill., 1903-06; pres. Row, Peterson & Co., pubs. ednl. books, since 1906, also chief editor. Mem. N.E.A., Chicago Council Foreign Relations, Chicago Association Commerce, Art Inst. Chicago (life). Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* University (Evanston); Westmoreland Country, Vista del Lago (Wilmette, Ill.). *Author:* Graded Exercises in Arithmetic, 1883; Practical Language Training, 1892; The Natural System of Vertical Writing, 1895-96; Essential Studies in English (vols. I and II), 1907; The Educational Meaning of Manual Arts, 1909; Studies in English, 1916; Work and Play with Language, 1917; Triune Writing-Spellers, 1923; New National Spellers, 1926. *Home:* 2246 Orrington Av. *Office:* 1911 Ridge Av., Evanston, Ill.

ROWAN, Andrew Summers, army officer, author; *b.* Gap Mills, Va., Apr. 23, 1857; *s.* Hon. John M. and Virginia Wirt (Summers) R.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1881; *m.* Ida Symms, Apr. 12, 1887; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Josephine Morris de Greayer, 1904. Commd. 2d lt. 15th Inf., June 11, 1881; promoted through grades to maj. 15th Inf., Oct. 11, 1905; served on staff of Gen. Nelson A. Miles, Cuban and Porto Rico campaigns, as lt. col. 6th U.S. Vols.; retired, Dec. 1, 1909. Member Intercontinental Ry. Survey, in charge hypsometric work of Central Am. party; spl. duty information Bureau, in charge map sect., adj.-gen. office; mil. attaché, Chile; sent to communicate with Gen. Garcia after declaration of Spanish-Am. War; landed from open boat, nr. Turquino Peak, Apr. 24, 1898; successfully executed mission, bringing full information as to insurgent army; was 1st U.S. Army officer to enter Cuba after the declaration of war, and for this service was the subject of Elbert Hubbard's essay, "A Message to Garcia," which holds the world's record for circulation and translation into foreign tongues. Awarded D.S.C. "for extraordinary heroism in connection with the operations in Cuba in May 1898, securing secret information relative to existing conditions in that region of such great value that it had an important bearing on the quick ending of the struggle and the complete success of the U.S. Army." On duty Visayas Group, P.I., 1899-1902; prof. mil. science and tactics, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1902-03; on duty Fort Riley, Kan., 1902; at West Point, in Kentucky, and at Fort Riley, 1903, and at American Lake, Washington, 1904; on duty Island of Mindanao, 1905-07, in the Lake Lanao region; in command of the Malaig River expdn., 1906. Awarded S.S.C. "for gallantry in action displayed while placing and operating a field gun during the attack on Sudlón Mountain, Cebú, Philippine Islands, Jan. 8, 1900"; mem. Legion of Valor (U.S.). *Author:* The Island of Cuba, 1898; How I Carried the Message to Garcia, 1923. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, New York and Manila); Strollers (New York); Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Address:* 1036 Vallejo St., San

Francisco, Calif.; (summer) Mill Valley, Marin Co., Calif.

ROWAN, Charles Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 28, 1874; *s.* Peter J. and Mary I. (Murray) R.; A.B., St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1895; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1898; post-grad. work, U. of Vienna, 1902; *m.* Maud B. Miller, of Terre Haute, Ind., Apr. 29, 1907. Began practice in Chicago, 1898; acting asst. surgeon U.S.A., in China and P.I., 1900-1901; asst. prof. surgery, Rush Med. Coll., 1906-14; attending surgeon, Cook County Hosp., 1904-14; asso. attending surgeon, Presbyn. Hosp., 1907-14; prof. surgery and head of dept., State U. of Ia. since 1914. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Surg. Assn., Western Surg. Assn., Chicago Surg. Soc. Catholic. *Address:* University Hospital, Iowa City, Iowa.

ROWAN, Joseph, congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROWBOTTOM, Harry E., congressman; *b.* Aurora, Ind., Nov. 3, 1884; *s.* James and Ann R.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Elizabeth Margaret Rosenberger, June 16, 1915. Mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 3 terms, 1919-24; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 1st Ind. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Evansville, Ind.

ROWE, Allan Winter, prof. chemistry; *b.* Gloucester, Mass., July 31, 1879; *s.* Arthur Howard and Lucy (Haskell) R.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901; M.S., Wesleyan U., 1904; Swett fellow of Mass. Inst. Tech., U. of Goettingen, Germany, 1904-06, Ph.D., 1906; grad. study Harvard, 1907-09, spl. research, 1909-14; unmarried. Asst. in chemistry, Wesleyan U., 1902-04; lecturer, Boston U. Sch. of Medicine, 1906-08, prof. chemistry since 1908; mem. Evans Memorial since 1910, dir. of research since 1921; pres. Boston Sch. Physical Edn. since 1927. Trustee Boston Psychopathic Hosp. Mem. Am. Olympic Com.; dir. Sportsmanship Brotherhood. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Physical Soc., Economics Engring. Foundation (vice chmn.), Chem. Soc. (London); mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councillor), Am. Electrochem. Soc., Memorial Foundation Neuro-Endocrine Research (v.p., trustee), Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Acad. Medicine, Assn. for Study Internal Secretions (councillor), Internat. Anæsthesia Soc. (hon. sec. 1925), Société Chimique de France, Société de Chimie Biologique, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Xi; asso. mem. A.M.A.; hon. mem. Mass. Med. Soc. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, University, Union Boat. Contbr. to Boston Med. and Surg. Jour., Archives of Internal Medicine, Jour. A.M.A., etc. *Home:* 4 Newbury St. *Office:* 80 E. Concord St., Boston, Mass.

ROWE, Frederick William, ex-congressman; *b.* Wappingers Falls, N.Y., Mar. 10, 1863; *s.* Daniel C. and Susan A. (Townsend) R.; A.B., Colgate, 1887, A.M., 1890 (LL.D., 1918); *m.* Miss S. Loraine Meeker, of Marshalltown, Ia., Oct. 17, 1894. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1889; practiced in Brooklyn and Manhattan, N.Y. City, until 1904, since in real estate business; pres. F. W. Rowe & Co., Inc., Manhattan Bridge Three Cent Line (st. ry. co.); treas. Brooklyn Builders' Supply Co., and of Brooklyn National Life Insurance Company; dir. Dime Savings Bank, Title Guarantee & Trust Co. Mem. 64th to 66th Congresses (1915-21), 6th N.Y. Dist. Conglist. Mem. Chamber Commerce New York, Chamber Commerce Brooklyn (v.p.); pres. Colgate Alumni Assn. of New York; trustee Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Clubs:* Brooklyn, Rotary, Municipal, Union League. Republican. *Address:* 26 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

ROWE, Gilbert Theodore, clergyman, educator; *b.* Rowan Co., N.C., Sept. 10, 1875; *s.* Joseph Columbus and Nannie (Brown) R.; A.B., Trinity Coll., N.C., 1895, D.D., 1914; S.T.D., Temple U., 1905; Litt.D., Duke, 1925; *m.* Caroline Pearle Bostian, of Albemarle, N.C., Nov. 26, 1902; children—Theodore Marvin, Charles Gilbert. Prof. Greek, Hendrix Coll., Ark., 1895-96; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1896; pastor Hot Springs, N.C., 1897, Greensboro, 1898, Hendersonville, 1899, Bessemer City, 1900, Albemarle, 1901-03, Concord, 1904-05, Asheville, 1906-09, Charlotte, 1910-12; presiding elder Greensboro Dist., 1913-14; pastor High Point, 1915-18, Winston-Salem, 1919-20; editor North Carolina Christian Advocate, 1920-21; book editor M.E. Ch., S., and editor Meth. Quarterly Rev., 1921-28; prof. Christian doctrine, Duke U., since 1928. Mem. Gen. Conf., 1914-22, 1926; mem. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., London, 1921. *Author:* The Meaning of Methodism, 1926; Reality in Religion, 1927. *Home:* 212 Watts St., Durham, N.C.

ROWE, Henry Clarke, oyster culturist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ROWE, Henry Kalloch, educator, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 30, 1869; *s.* Rev. Charles Henry and Frances (Kalloch) R.; A.B., Brown U., 1892, A.M., 1895; Ph.D., Boston U., 1905; *m.* Bertha W. Howard, of Randolph, Mass., 1893; 1 son, Howard Kalloch. Teacher Greek and history, Colby Acad., 1893-97, Monson Acad., 1897-1901, Frye Sch., Boston, 1902-04; instr. history, Boston U., 1903-06; asst. prof. ch. history, 1906-14, asso. prof. history and sociology, 1914-17, prof. social science and history, 1917-27, prof. history and social science since 1927, Newton Theological Instn. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Author:* Landmarks in Christian History, 1912; Society, Its Origin and Development, 1916; History of Religion in the United States, 1924; Modern Pathfinders of Christianity, 1928. *Home:* 175 Allerton Rd., Newton Highlands, Mass.

ROWE, Jesse Perry, geologist; *b.* Salem Centre, Mich., May 5, 1871; *s.* Perry and Lydia Louise (Weed) R.; student U. of Ore., 1893; B.S., U. of Neb. 1897; fellow in dept. of geology, U. of Neb. 1897-98, M.A., 1903, Ph.D., 1906, hon. Sc.D., from same university, 1927; student U. of Calif., summer, 1901, U. of Chicago, summer, 1905; *m.* Anna Elizabeth Richards, of Butte, Mont., June 11, 1901; children—Helen Elizabeth, John Philip, Thomas Dudley. Asst. prin. and head science dept., Butte High Sch., 1898-99; prin. Lincoln Sch., Butte, 1899-1900; instr. physics and geology, 1900-01, prof. since 1901, U. of Mont. Asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1906-07; dir. 5 summer sessions, U. of Mont.; prof. geology, U. of Mich., 1921-22; prof. geology, Columbia, summer 1922; in charge geology dept., U. of Mich., summer 1923; prof. geology, Columbia, summers 1925, 26; prof. geology, Cornell University, Ithaca, summer 1927, 28; visiting prof. geology, Princeton, 1928; prof. geology and geography, "The Floating Univ.," 1928-29; prof. geology, Univ. of Mich., summer 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Mont. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters, Pan Hellenic Soc. Mont. (pres. 1907), Mont. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1908), State Assn. of School Trustees (pres. 1915), Montana Geog. Soc. (pres. 1915-16). Mem. State Text Book Commn. Exec. and community organizer War Camp Community Service, in charge of work in Los Angeles and surrounding cities, 1918-19. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Missoula, Missoula Country (sec.-treas.), Elks. Author of bulls. and books on "Some Volcanic Ash Beds of Montana," "Montana Coal and Lignite Deposits," "Some Economic Geology of Montana," "Practical Mineralogy Simplified," "Essentials of Mineralogy," "Geography of Montana," and many articles on econ. geology, in leading geol., scientific, and mining publs. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

ROWE, John Jay, banker; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 5, 1885; *s.* William Stanhope and Margaret (Richardson) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1907, student law, 1906-07; *m.* Grace Sherlock Probasco, of Cincinnati, Nov. 24, 1909; children—Grace Probasco II, Margaret A., William Stanhope II, John Jay. With First Nat. Bank, Cincinnati, since 1907, pres. since 1929; pres. First Investment & Securities Corpn.; v.p. The Paper Service Co.; dir. The Procter and Gamble Co., U.S. Printing & Lithograph Co., Internat. Printing Ink Corpn., Fox Paper Co., Ohio Shares, Inc. (exec. com.), Gartland, Haswell Rentschler Foundry Co., Emery Industries, Inc. Trustee Cincinnati Inst. Fine Arts. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Queen City, Commercial, Commonwealth, Camargo Country, Cincinnati Country. *Home:* 2347 Madison Rd. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Cincinnati, O.

ROWE, Joseph Eugene, educator, mathematician; *b.* Emmitsburg, Md., Mar. 21, 1883; *s.* Charles Jacob and Cora (Hoke) R.; A.B., first honor, Gettysburg (Pa.) Coll., 1904; student U. of Va., 1904-05; fellow in mathematics, Johns Hopkins, 1909-10, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Nina King, of Baltimore, Md., September 6, 1911; children—Joseph Eugene, Richard King. Instructor in mathematics, Goucher Coll., 1910-11, Haverford, 1911-12, Dartmouth, 1912-14; asst. prof., asso. prof., and prof. mathematics, Pa. State Coll., 1914-20; prof. and head dept. of mathematics, Coll. of William and Mary, 1921-28, dir. extension, 1924-28; pres. Clarkson Memorial Coll. of Technology, Potsdam, N.Y., since Aug. 1, 1928. Chief ballistician, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1920-21. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. M.E., S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Theta Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Introductory Mathematics. Inventor mathematical instruments. *Home:* Potsdam, N.Y.

ROWE, Leo S., economist; *b.* McGregor, Ia., Sept. 17, 1871; *s.* Louis R.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1887; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1890, LL.B., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Halle, 1892; LL.D., Nat. U. of La Plata, Argentine, 1906, U. of San Marcos, Lima, Peru, U. of Chile, Santiago, Chile, 1907. Admitted to bar; instr. in municipal government, 1895-96, asst. prof. polit. science, 1896-1904, head prof. polit. science since 1904, U. of Pa. On leave of absence, 1900-01, as mem. Commn. to Revise and Compile the Laws of Porto Rico; and 1901-02 as chmn. Insular Code Commn., reporting codes which were, with some modifications, adopted as the law under which island is now governed. U.S. del. to 3d Internat. Conf. of Am. States, Rio Janeiro, 1906; chmn. delegation of U.S. to 1st Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Santiago, Chile, 1908-09; mem. U.S.-Panama Joint Claims Commn., 1913; sec. gen. Pan-Am. Financial Conf., Washington, 1915; sec. gen. Internat. High Commn., 1915-17; U.S. del. 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, 1915-16; sec. American-Mexican Joint Commn., 1916-17; asst. sec. of the treasury, 1917-19; chief Latin Am. Div., State Dept., Nov. 1919-Sept. 1920; dir. gen. Pan-Am. Union, Sept. 1920—. Hon. professor political science, Nat. U. of Mex. Hon. mem. Nat. Hist. Soc. of Argentine, Mexican Geog. Soc.; pres. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, since 1902; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Internat. Law Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Hispanic Soc. New York, Pan Am. Soc. of U.S. (v.p.); corr. mem. Société d'Anthropologie. Mem. com. on organization First Internat. Congress on Mental Hygiene. *Author:* Report of the United States Commission to Revise the Laws of Porto Rico (with Judge Daly and Hon. Juan Hernandez-Lopez), 2 vols., 1901; Report of the Insular Code Commission (with Hon. J. M. Keedy), 8 vols., 1902 (San Juan, P.R.); The United States and Porto Rico, 1904; Problems of City Government, 1908; Problemas americanos, conferencias, 1915; Early Effects of European War upon the Finance, Commerce and Industry of Chile, 1918; The Early Effects of the War Upon the Finance, Commerce and Industry of Peru, 1920; The Federal Systems of the Argentine Republic, 1921; also many reports, monographs and articles in econ. journals, revs., and Annals Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. In charge Latin Am. Round Table, Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1921-26; mem. U.S. delegation 6th Internat. Conf. Am. States, Jan. 16-Feb. 20, 1928. U.S. del. Fifth Internat. Conf. of Am. States, Santiago, 1923; chmn. delegation of U.S. to the Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Lima, Peru, Dec. 1924-Jan. 1925. *Address:* Pan-American Union, Washington, D.C.

ROWE, L(ouis) Earle, dir. art mus.; *b.* Providence, R.I., June 19, 1882; *s.* Thomas Richard and Arvilla (Pollard) R.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1904, A.M., 1906; Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, 1906-07; *m.* Margaret Talbot Jackson, at Cambridge, Mass., June 19, 1917; children—John Howland, William Leavitt Jackson, Edith Talbot. Teacher, 1908-12, asst. in charge of Egyptian dept., 1909-12, Boston Mus. Fine Arts; asst. in history, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1910-12; mem. Harvard U. Mus. of Fine Arts Egyptian expdn., Feb.-June 1912; dir. R.I. Sch. of Design, Sept. 1, 1912—. Mem. Eastern Assn. of Art and Manual Training Teachers, Am. Federation Arts, Am. Assn. of Museums, Assn. Art Mus. Directors, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. Episcopalian. *Club:* Providence Art. *Home:* 281 Benefit St. *Office:* 11 Waterman St., Providence, R.I.

ROWE, Peter Trimble, bishop; *b.* Meadowville, Can., Nov. 20, 1856; *s.* Peter and Mary R.; grad. Trinity Coll., Toronto, 1880, A.M., 1882; D.D., Hobart Coll., and Toronto U., 1895; *m.* Dore H. Carry, June 5, 1882 (died May 22, 1914); 2 sons; *m.* 2d, Rose Fullerton, Oct. 21, 1915; 3 sons. Deacon, Nov. 3, 1878, priest, Nov. 14, 1880, Protestant Episcopal Church; missionary Garden Rover, Ont., 1878-82; rector St. James', Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 1882-95; commr. pub. schs., Chippewa Co., Mich., 1891-95; elected 1st missionary bishop of Alaska, Oct. 17, consecrated, Nov. 30, 1895. *Home:* Seattle,

Wash., R.F.D. 2, Box 584. *Office:* Mutual Life Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

ROWE, Stuart Henry, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROWE, Walter Ellsworth, civil engr.; *b.* Bristol, Ind., Sept. 18, 1875; *s.* Perry and Lydia Louisa (Weed) R.; student U. of Ore., 1891-92; B.S. in C.E., U. of Neb. 1896; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago, summers, 1899, 1900; *m.* Adaline Meech Hume, of Warsaw, N.Y., Aug. 27, 1903; children—Gilbert Hume, Gertrude Hume, Helen Hume, Ann Ellsworth (dec.). County supt. schs., Greeley Co., Neb., 1897-98; prof. mathematics and comdt. Cadets, Trinity Hall Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1898; supt. schs., White Sul. Springs, Mont., 1898-1901; prof. science, high schs., Butte, Mont., 1902-03; prin. high sch., Anaconda, Mont., 1903-04; prof. mathematics and physics, U. of N.M., 1904-05; prof. civ. engring., Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1905-06; dean Coll. Civ. Engring., U. of Ky., 1906-17; dean of engring., U. of S.C., 1917-18; head prof. civil engring., Drexel Inst., Phila., 1918-19; exec., evening sch. Drexel Inst., 1919-20; engr. and mgr. John E. Hand & Sons Co., New Orleans and Baltimore, 1920-22; dean Sch. of Engring. U. of S.C., since 1922; pres. Rowe, Ball & Suenwalt, Inc.; mem. Archtl. Examining Bd. for S.C. Organizer, and pres. Ky. Civ. and Sanitary Engring. Assn., 1916-17; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Assn. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring Edn., Le Conte Scientific Soc. (pres.), Tau Beta Pi. Promoter state highway laws for Ky.; chief of Road Material Survey for S.C. Episcopalian. *Home:* University Campus, Columbia, S.C.

ROWE, William Stanhope, banker; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 30, 1857; *s.* Stanhope Sanderson and Frances Mary (Thomas) R.; ed. high sch., Cincinnati; *m.* Margaret Anna Richardson, of Cincinnati, June 12, 1879. Cashier Second Nat. Bank, Cincinnati, 1881-89; cashier First Nat. Bank, 1889-1902, pres., 1902-29; dir. Procter & Gamble Co., P., C., C. & St.L. R.R., The Fox Paper Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland 5 yrs.; mem. Federal Advisory Council, Washington, D.C., 6 yrs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Queen City, Riding, Camargo, Indian Hill; Devon Yacht (L.I., N.Y.). *Home:* Indian Hill, Madisonville, Cincinnati, R.F.D. 1. *Office:* First Natl. Bank, Cincinnati, O.

ROWELL, Chester Harvey, editor; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Nov. 1, 1867; *s.* Jonathan Harvey and Maria Sanford (Woods) R.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1888; grad. student same, 1888-89, also of univs. of Halle, Berlin, Paris and Rome; LL.D., College of the Pacific, 1927, U. of Mich., 1928; Litt.D., U. of So. Calif., 1928; *m.* Myrtle Marie Lingle, of Webb City, Mo., Aug. 1, 1897; children—Cora Winifred, Barbara Lois, Jonathan Harvey. Clerk com. on elections, U.S. Ho. of Rep., 1889-91; teacher acads. Kan., Wis. and Calif.; instr. in German, U. of Ill., 1897-98; editor and pub. Fresno Republican, 1898-1920; lecturer on journalism, U. of Calif., summer 1911; lecturer polit. sci., same, and Stanford, 1927-29; lectures on ednl., civic and polit. subjects. Pres. and gen. mgr. Fresno Republican Pub. Co., 1912-20. An organizer and pres. Lincoln-Roosevelt Rep. League, 1907-11; mem. Rep. State Com., 1906-11; chmn. Rep. State Conv., 1910; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., and Prog. Nat. Conv., 1912; mem. Prog. Nat. Com., 1912-16; del. Prog. Nat. Conv., 1916; mem. Rep. Nat. Campaign Com., 1916; chmn. Rep. State Com., 1916-18; chmn. Social Ins. Commn.; mem. Calif. State Council Defense, 1917-18; bd. state commrs. Panama P.I. Expn.; regent U. of Calif.; v.p. Nat. Municipal League; mem. Associated Press (dir. Calif. circuit), Am. Newspaper Publishers' Assn. Mem. U.S. Shipping Bd., 1920-21; mem. Calif. R.R. Commn., 1921-23; del. Internat. Congress of Penal Law, Brussels, 1924; dir. Science Service, 1924-26. Mem. Inst. Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 1925, 27, 29; mem. Nat. Crime Commn. since 1926; mem. Calif. Tax Commn. since 1927; pres. Calif. League of Nations Assn. since 1927; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928; pres. Calif. Conf. on Social Work, 1928-29; mem. presdl. emergency bds. on railroad strikes, 1928, 29. Mem. A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta, Golden Bear (honor soc. U. of Calif.). *Clubs:* University, Country (Fresno); Bohemian, University, Sierra (dir.), Union League, (San Francisco;) Faculty (Berkeley). Author of Digest of Contested Election Cases House Reps. U.S., First to Fifty-sixth Congress, 1901; also many mag. articles, etc. Engaged largely in foreign travel and newspaper syndicate writing since 1923. *Home:* 149 Tamalpais Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

ROWELL, George Smith, newspaper man. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ROWELL, Joseph Cummings, librarian; *b.* Panama, S.A. (of Am. parents), June 29, 1853; *s.* Rev. Joseph and Hannah (Cummings) R.; B.A., U. of Calif., 1874, M.A., 1903; *m.* Emma S. Fellows, of Candia, N.H., June 11, 1876; children—Joseph Arthur, Clarence Fellows. Librarian U. of Calif. from 1875, now emeritus. Mem. Board of Edn., Oakland, Calif., 1891-92. Member A.L.A. (v.p. 1891), Calif. Library Assn. (pres. 1895-97), Alumni Assn. U. of Calif. (sec. 1885 and 1887-93), Zeta Psi. *Club:* Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.). Contbr. to mags. and library publs. *Home:* The Leamington Hotel, Oakland, Calif.

ROWELL, Wilbur Everett, lawyer, corpn. official; *b.* Amesbury, Mass., Aug. 28, 1862; *s.* Charles E. and Judith M. (Sargent) R.; grad. Wilbraham (Mass.) Acad., 1881; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1885, A.M., 1888; student Harvard Law Sch., 1887-88; *m.* Mary A. Rand, of Somerville, Mass., Sept. 22, 1891 (died May 4, 1905); *m.* 2d, Lillian Bridges, of Framingham, Mass., Mar. 18, 1908. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1888, and began practice at Lawrence; mem. firm Rowell, Clay & Eastham; pres. Broadway Savings Bank, Beach Soap Co. (both of Lawrence); dir. Merchants Trust Co., Lawrence, Selden Worsted Mills, Methuen, Mass., Pacific Mills, Mitchell Wing Co. (both of Boston); spl. justice Dist. Court of Lawrence. Chmn. selective Draft Bd., Lawrence, World War. Mem. Sch. Com., Lawrence; trustee White Fund, Mass. Congl. Conf. and Missionary Soc.; pres. Lawrence Home for Aged People. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* University (Boston). *Home:* 96 Saunders St. *Office:* 301 Essex St., Lawrence, Mass.

ROWELL, Wilfrid Asa, clergyman; *b.* Chichester, N.H., Mar. 5, 1877; *s.* Rev. John A. and Alma N. (Holmes) R.; grad. Beloit Coll. Acad., 1895; B.A., Beloit Coll., 1899; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1906; D.D., Beloit Coll., 1926, Olivet Coll., 1926; *m.* Teresina Peck, of New Haven, Conn., June 5, 1907; 1 dau., Teresina. Instr. Greek and English, high sch., Janesville, Wis., 1899-1900; instr. English, Beloit Coll., 1901-03; ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1906; asst. pastor United Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1904-07; pastor 1st Ch., Beloit, 1907-18, Union Ch., Hinsdale, Ill., since 1918. Mem. bd. dirs. Chicago Theol. Sem.; trustee Beloit Coll., Katherine Legge Memorial; mem. Advisory Bd. Chicago Congl. Association (chairman 1929-30). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi, Delta Sigma Rho. *Clubs:* University, Apollos, Lions (of Hinsdale); Chicago Congregational (pres. 1927-28). *Author:* Patriotism and the Christian Life, 1918. *Home:* Hinsdale, Ill.

ROWLAND, Albert Lindsay, educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 7, 1882; *s.* George Lindsay and Sarah Jones (Petty) R.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1901; grad. Phila. Sch. Pedagogy, 1904; A.B., Temple U., 1908; A.M., U. of Pa., 1911, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Lillie Maria Hill, of Phila., Apr. 1, 1907; 1 son, George Austin. Teacher pub. schs., Phila., 1904-10; critic teacher, Phila. Sch. of Pedagogy, 1910-11; prin. Practice Sch., same, 1911-18; supt. schs. Radnor Twp., Delaware Co., Pa., 1918-19; dir. Teacher Bur., Dept. of Pub. Instrn., Pa., 1919-25; supt. schs., Cheltenham Twp., Montgomery County, Pa., since 1925. Organized and established modern system of teacher training in State of Pa. Mem. N.E.A., Pa. State Edn. Assn. (chmn. com. of tenure problems of both organizations), District Supts'. Com. of Pa. on Improvement of Instruction (chmn.), Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Am. Hist. Assn., Hist. Soc. Pa., Phila. City Hist. Soc., Pa. Forensic League (pres. 1929-30); pres. Southeastern Conv. Dist. Pa. State Edn. Assn., 1928-29. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, City (Phila.); Rotary of Jenkintown (pres. 1928-29); Old York Rd. Country. *Author:* Heroes of Early American History, 1918; (with W. D. Lewis) The Silent Readers, 1920. *Home:* 10 Surrey Rd., Oak Lane, Phila., Pa. *Address:* Elkins Park, Pa.

ROWLAND, Arthur John, engineering educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ROWLAND, Charles H., congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ROWLAND, Dunbar, historian; *b.* Oakland, Yalobusha Co., Miss., Aug. 25, 1864; *s.* William Brewer and Mary Judith Moorman (Bryan) R.; desc. John Rowland, Eng., to America, 1635; B.S., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Miss., 1886; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1888, LL.D., 1906; *m.* Eron Opha, *d.* Maj. B. B. and Ruth Stovall (Rowland) Moore, Dec. 20, 1906. Practiced law at Memphis, Tenn., 1888-93, Coffeeville, Miss., 1893-1902; originator, and first dir. Miss. State Dept. Archives and History, Mar. 15, 1902—. Founder Miss. Hall of Fame and State Mus. Went abroad, 1906, for study of archive conditions in Europe, and investigation of original sources of Miss. history in archives of Eng., France, and Spain; secured transcripts of all European sources of the history of Miss. and of Lower South; chmn. com. on coöperation of State Hist. Dept. and socs., which has developed a coöperative plan for the calendaring of French archives relating to history of Miss. Valley; originator of plan for the publication by the Nat. Govt. of an hist. roster of officers and men of the Union and Confed. armies now in preparation by the War Dept.; leader in movement for erection of Nat. Archives Bldg. in Washington. Del. Internat. Congress Archivists, Brussels, 1910; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. (pres. 1915-16), Miss. Hist. Soc. (sec.); mem. Mo. and Minn. hist. socs. (hon.), S.R., Sons Confederacy, Delta Kappa Epsilon Frat. (Chi Chapter); hon. mem. de Académie Latine Des Sciences, Arts et Belles Lettres. Asst. sec. for Southern States of Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation, 1912-17; leader of movement for reformation of Am. Hist. Assn., 1913-15; dir. A.L.A. in United War Work Campaign, 1918; mem. Y.M.C.A. Bd. of Selection of war workers, 1918. *Author:* (editor or translator) Miss. Official and Statistical Register, 6 issues, 1904-24; Miss. Territorial Archives, 1905; Ency. of Miss. History, 1907; Miss. Provincial Archives English Dominion, 1911; Miss. Provincial Archives French Dominion (transl. Vol. I), 1927; Miss. Provincial Archives, French Dominion (transl.), Vol. II; also 10 vols. Ann. Repts. Dept. Archives and History, 1902-14; centennial edit. Encyclopedia of Mississippi History, 1917. Editor Official Correspondence of William C. C. Claiborne, 1801-1816, 6 vols., and 5 vols. of the Centenary Series (Publs. Miss. Hist. Soc.); Jefferson Davis, Constitutionalist, His Letters, Papers and Speeches, 10 vols., 1923; Reviews of Jefferson Davis, Constitutionalist, 1924; History of Mississippi, The Heart of the South, 2 vols., 1925; A Symposium of the Place of Discovery of the Mississippi River, by De Soto, 1927. Contbr. to various hist. and other works and mags. *Clubs:* Country (Jackson, Miss.); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Delta Kappa Epsilon, Town Hall (New York). *Home:* 429 Mississippi St., Jackson, Miss.

ROWLAND, Mrs. Dunbar (Eron Rowland), author; *b.* nr. Okolona, Miss.; *d.* Maj. Benjamin B. and Ruth (Rowland) Moore; desc. on maternal side of John Rowland of Eghan, Eng., who came to Va. in 1635; ed. principally under father; a classical scholar and educator; *m.* Dunbar Rowland, of Jackson, Miss., Dec. 20, 1906. Contbr. verse and stories to newspapers, later devoted much attention to historical writings; asst. in Miss. State Dept. of Archives and History for 15 yrs.; active in preservation of hist. landmarks of Miss., and in war work, World War; served as state historian various patriotic socs.; vice pres. Miss. Br. League of Am. Pen Women. Episcopalian. *Author:* Andrew Jackson's Campaign Against the British, 1926; Varina Howell, Wife of Jefferson Davis, 1927; also of numerous hist. monographs. *Home:* 429 Mississippi St., Jackson, Miss.

ROWLAND, Eleanor Harris (Mrs. Harry Wembridge), writer; *b.* Lee, Mass.; *d.* Lyman Sibley (D.D.) and Elizabeth McLellan (Gould) R.; A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Radcliffe Coll.; studied U. of Berlin; *m.* Harry Wembridge, June 1, 1917. Prof. psychology, and dean of women, Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1912-17; referee of Juvenile Court, Cuyahoga Co., O. Fellow Am. Psychol. Assn.; mem. A.A.A.S. *Author:* The Right to Believe, 1909; The Significance of Art, 1913, Other People's Daughters, 1926. *Home:* 247 Arundel Rd., Cleveland, O.

ROWLAND, Helen, writer; *b.* Washington, D.C.; *d.* J. Lee and Irene (Chamberlain) Rowland; ed. high sch., and Emerson Coll. of Oratory, Boston; *m.* 2d, Frederick Kinney Noyes, 1917. Feature writer New York Evening World, 1908-19, Wheeler-McClure Syndicate, 1919, King Feature Service, 1923; also contbr. to mags. Has specialized in epigrams. Mem. Authors' League America. *Club:* Newspaper Woman's. *Author:* The Digressions of

Polly, 1904; The Widow, 1908; Reflections of a Bachelor Girl, 1909; Sayings of Mrs. Solomon, 1913; Rubaiyat of a Bachelor, 1915; A Guide to Men, 1922; This Married Life, 1927; "If"—A Chant for Wives, 1927. *Home:* Shoreham, L.I., N.Y.

ROWLAND, Henry Cottrell, author; *b.* New York, May 12, 1874; *s.* George and Maria Townsend (Durfee) R.; ed. pvt. schs., New York and Stanford, Conn., 1 yr. Williams Coll.; M.D., Yale Med. Sch., 1898; *m.* at London, England, Mary Fulton Parkinson, June 22, 1910; children—Henry C., Peter Morgan (dec.), Diana. Able seaman, United States auxiliary cruiser Yankee, Spanish-Am. War; actg. asst. surgeon U.S.A., Philippine campaign, 1899-1900; physician in Vermenton and Accolay, France, 1914-15; dir. local mil. auxiliary hosp., 1916; allied publicity and propaganda work in U.S., 1917; war corr. Collier's Weekly and accredited special agent of the intelligence dept. U.S.N., in France, 1918. Episcopalian. Republican. *Author:* Sea Scamps, 1903; To Windward, 1904; The Wanderers, 1905; In the Shadow, 1906; The Mountain of Fears; The Countess Diane, 1908; Germaine, 1909; Across Europe in a Motor Boat, 1908; In the Service of the Princess, 1909; The Magnet, 1910; The Apple of Discord, 1912; The Closing Net, 1912; The Sultana, 1913; Filling His Own Shoes, 1914; Pearl Island, 1919; Duds, 1919; The Peddler, 1920; Mile High, 1921; Hirondelle, 1922; The Return of Frank Clamart, 1923; Of Clear Intent, 1923. Also many stories and articles in leading mags. *Home:* (winter) 2332 Mass. Av., Washington, D.C.; (summer) Witch Island, South Bristol, Me.

ROWLAND, James Marshall Hanna, obstetrician; *b.* Liberty Grove, Cecil Co., Md., Feb. 14, 1867; *s.* William Hopkins and Sarah Margery (Hanna) R.; prep. edn., West Nottingham Acad., Colora, Md.; M.D., Baltimore Med. Coll., 1892; *m.* Mary Virginia Zollikofer, of Baltimore, Dec. 28, 1898; children—Mary Z., William M., Marjory J. Began practice at Baltimore, 1892; prof. obstetrics and dean med. dept. U. of Md., since 1915; obstetrician in chief Univ. and Md. Gen. hosps.; visiting obstetrician to Hosp. for Women of Md.; consulting obstetrician Franklin Square Hospital. Member bd. dirs. Md. Gen. Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Med. and Chirurg. Soc. of Md., Southern Med. Assn., Baltimore City Med. Soc., Baltimore Co. Med. Soc. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Hillendale Country. *Home:* 1118 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

ROWLAND, Joseph Medley, clergyman, editor; *b.* Rowland, N.C., Jan. 9, 1880; A.B., Weaver Coll., Weaverville, N.C., 1902; studied Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., and Temple U., Phila.; D.D. from Asbury College, Wilmore, Ky., in 1927; *m.* Lyde S. Lewis, of Ashebow, N.C., Feb. 21, 1905; children—Claude Rogers, Ida Elizabeth, Joseph Stuart. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S.: successively pastor Laurel St. Ch., Richmond, Va., Park Place Ch., Norfolk, Rivermont Av. Ch., Lynchburg; editor Richmond Christian Advocate since Nov. 1, 1921. Mem. Southern Meth. Press Assn. (sec.). Alternate del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Church, S., 1922; delegate General Conference, Dallas, Texas, 1930. Mason, Woodman. *Club:* Fishing. *Author:* A Pilgrimage to Palestine, 1915; Blue Ridge Breezes, 1916; Travels In the Old World, 1923; The Hill Billies, 1924; Bright Angel Trail, 1927. Widely known as humorous lecturer. Dir. Wicker tours and conductor vacation tours abroad. *Home:* 3812 Hawthorne Av. *Office:* Methodist Bldg., Richmond, Va.

ROWLAND, Vernon Cecil, M.D.; *b.* Canton, O., Jan. 4, 1883; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Zimmerman) R.; B.S., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1903, A.M., 1905; M.D., Western Reserve U., 1909; *m.* Helen Aungst, of Canton, O., 1916; children—Daniel and James (twins), Vernon. Practiced at Cleveland since 1910; specializes in internal medicine; formerly mem. staff Lakeside Hosp.; visiting phys. St. Luke's Hosp.; asso. prof. Western Reserve U., Dental Dept., since 1914. Editor Official Bulletin of Cleveland Acad. Medicine. Mem. Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Gastroenterol. Assn., Cleveland Acad. Medicine (pres. 1930), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Clubs:* Cleveland, University. *Author:* General Pathology and Principles of Medicine, 1921. *Home:* 2832 Scarborough Rd. *Office:* 7016 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

ROWLEY, Francis Harold, humanitarian; *b.* Hilton, N.Y., July 25, 1854; *s.* John R. (M.D.) and Mary Jane (Smith) R.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1875; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1878 (D.D., U. of Rochester, 1897); *m.* Ida A. Babcock, of Rochester, June 11, 1878; children—John Carter, Charles Freeman, Alice Louise, Henry Esmond. Minister, Titusville, Pa., 1879-84, N. Adams, Mass., 1884-92, Oak Park, Ill., 1892-96, Fall River, Mass., 1896-1900, First Baptist Ch., Boston, 1900-10; pres. Mass. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; pres. Am. Humane Edn. Soc.; v.p. Boston Children's Friend Soc.; v.p. Robert B. Brigham Hosp.; trustee N.E. Bapt. Hosp., Mass. Bible Soc.; councillor Millard Settlement; mem. alumni com. U. of Rochester. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Author:* The Humane Idea; The Horses of Homer; and numerous pamphlets and addresses on humane subjects. *Home:* 1569 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 180 Longwood Av., Boston, Mass.

ROWLEY, John, taxidermist; Mar. 11, 1866-Jan. 2, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROWLEY, William C., freight agt. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ROWNTREE, Leonard George, M.D.; *b.* London, Can., Apr. 10, 1883; *s.* George and Phoebe (Martindale) R.; M.D., Western Med. Sch., London, Can., 1905; Sc.D., Western U., London, Can., 1916; *m.* Katherine Campbell, of Baltimore, Md., July 9, 1914. Interne Victoria Hosp., 1906; vol. asst., experimental therapeutics, asst., instr., asso. and asso. prof. Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1907-14; asso. prof. medicine, Johns Hopkins, 1914-16; prof. medicine and chief dept., U. of Minn., 1916-20; prof. medicine and chief of division of medicine, Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minn., since 1920. Mem. A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Assn. Am. Physicians, Soc. Clin. Investigators, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Beta Pi. Episcopalian. Devised and introduced the phenolsulphonephthalein test, now in universal use in renal disorders, and participated in establishing value of renal functional studies; also devised and introduced the dye method of determining liver function and the dye method of determining the blood volume of the body. Lt. col., M.C., U.S.A. and exec. officer Med. Research Labs., A.E.F., 1917-18; col. R.C. *Home:* 706 4th St., S.W., Rochester, Minn.

ROWSEY, Elwood Anthony, clergyman; *b.* Buena Vista, Va., Aug. 5, 1898; *s.* Daniel Webster and Dorothy (Allen) R.; A.B., Ashland (Ohio) Coll., 1920; spl. work in philosophy of religion, Toledo U., 1922-23; D.D., Oskaloosa (Ia.) Coll., 1924; B.Th., Auburn Theol. Sem., 1928; *m.* Grace Ann Fudge, of West Alexandria, O., June 30, 1921; children—Elwood Amos, Mary Louise. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1921; pastor First Westminster Ch., Toledo, since 1921 (down town, institutional ch., with more than 1,300 accessions in 9 yrs.). Debated Immortality with Clarence Darrow, and Companionate Marriage with Judge Ben B. Lindsey; widely known as lecturer. Republican. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Clubs:* Torch, Lincoln, Exchange. *Author:* Christianity in an Age of Science, 1930. Contbr. to Expositor's Minister's Annual, 1929, 30, also sermon on "Immortality" in book, "If I Had Only One Sermon to Preach," 1929. *Home:* 4117 N. Lockwood Av. *Address:* Huron and Orange Sts., Toledo, O.

ROXAS y Acuna, Manuel; *b.* Capiz, Capiz, P.I., Jan. 1, 1892; *s.* Gerardo and Rosario (Acuna) R.; grad. high sch., Manila, 1910; LL.B., U. of the Philippines, 1913; *m.* Trinidad de León, Apr. 14, 1921. Admitted to Philippine bar; provincial gov. of Capiz, 1919-22; mem. P.I. Ho. of Rep. since 1922, speaker of House since 1922. Mem. Sociedad de Tiro al Blanco de Manila, Philippine Columbian Assn. Catholic. *Club:* Filipino. *Home:* 911 Taft Av., Manila, P.I.

ROY, Arthur J(ay), astronomer; *b.* Clyde, N.Y., Nov. 7, 1869; *s.* Lyman and Ann Eliza (Bishop) R.; desc. on mother's side of Richard Warren of the Mayflower; C.E. Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1893, A.M., 1897; *m.* 2d, Carolyn E. Eyre, of Lyons, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1912; children—(by first marriage) Earl Bishop (dec.), Olive Elizabeth, (Roy) Armstrong. First asst. Dudley Obs. (astronomy dept. Union U.) since 1893; chief astronomer Dept. of Meridian Astronomy of Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C., since 1907. Has specialized in meridian astronomy; associated with Dr. Lewis Boss (in charge of Dudley Obs.) on positions and motions of the stars, until his death, 1912; in charge of tech. operations, at San Luis, Argentina, 1909-11, making over 80,000 observations; discovered that the personal equation of the observer and the atmospheric refraction are different north and south. Organizer, now director and secretary American Equitable Corpn. An organizer Albany Civic League for law enforcement, 1905; mem. bd. dirs. Albany City Mission. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., A.A.A.S., Albany Philos. Soc., Sigma Xi. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Aurania. *Author:* Albany Zone Catalogs for 1900, 1918; San Luis Catalog of Stars for 1910, 18; also articles in Astron. Jour. *Home:* 369 Morris St. *Address:* Dudley Observatory, Albany, N.Y.

ROY, Lillian Elizabeth, author; *b.* Morristown, N.J., Apr. 22, 1868; *d.* William Henry and Suzanne Marie (Wiffenback) Bäcker; ed. high sch., and under pvt. tutors; studied architecture and interior decorations; *m.* Harry Colin Roy, of Eng. and Toronto, Can., Jan. 27, 1887 (died 1901); children—Lillian (Mrs. G. B. Shults), Inez Rose (dec.), Mildred Ethel (Mrs. L. B. Tunison). Began marketing designs in art at 14; continued in husband's laboratory, N.Y. City, 1901-05; began writing for children, 1905; founded Loveland Magazine (juvenile), 1909, which was merged into "Children's Star," Washington, D.C., 1911, and office moved to New York; merged Star with Children's Blue Bird Magazine, of which was owner and editor until discontinued on account of war conditions, 1915. Republican. Research student. *Author:* Five Little Starrs' Series (8 books), 1912-18; Blue Bird Series, 1914-18; Woodcraft Girls and Boys Series, 1916-20; Alice in Beeland, 1919; Polly Brewster Series, 1920-22; Girl Scout Mountain Series, 1921; Girl Scout Country Life Series, 1921; (other juveniles) Little Indians; Seedlings Harvest; Principal Goodlove's Estates; Jacob's Ladder; Big Ben; The Prince of Atlantis, 1929. Internat. lecturer on Atlantis and ancient civilizations. *Address:* care Dr. F. W. Becker, 14 Clinton Pl., Newark, N.J.

ROY, Philip Seddon, M.D. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

ROY, Victor Leander, coll. pres.; *b.* Mansura, La., June 18, 1871; *s.* Leander François and Adelina (Cailleteau) R.; B.S., La. State U., 1890; U. of Chicago, 1894; student Tulane U., 1894-96, M.A., 1925; *m.* Josie Sanford, of Washington, Ind., Aug. 6, 1896; children—Lucile Mary, Reuben Sanford, John Overton, Victor L. Teacher common schs., 1890; chemist, Southern U., New Orleans, 1891-97; prin. Marksville High Sch., 1897-1901; teacher chemistry and physics, Southwestern La. Industrial Inst.; parish supt. schs., Avoyelles Parish, 1904-09, and Lafayette Parish, 1907-08; dir. agrl. extension, La. State U., 1909-11; pres. La. State Normal Coll., 1911-29. Member La. State Text Book Commn., 1910-11. Pres. La. Teachers' Assn., 1910 (chmn. legislative com., 1925-27); chmn. La. Sex Hygiene Assn., 1913-15; mem. N.E.A. (La. chmn. legislative commn., 1926—), Kappa Sigma (Gamma Chapter). Mason. Democrat. Baptist. *Address:* Natchitoches, La.

ROYAL, George, M.D.; *b.* Alford, Mass., July 15, 1853; *s.* Ambrose and Mary Adelaide (Buchner) R.; educated Amherst (Mass.) Coll., hon. M.S., 1929; M.D., New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital, 1882; *m.* Ella J. Kingsbury, of Coventry, Connecticut, Nov. 27, 1879; children—Malcolm Allen, Wilmot Kingsbury, Paul Ambrose, Adelaide Janette (Mrs. H. J. Kroeger). Prof. materia medica and therapeutics, Coll. of Homeo. Medicine, State U. of Ia., 1892-1922, and dean 18 yrs. Mem. Am. Inst. Homeopathy (pres. 1904-05; chmn. council of med. edn., 1907-22), Hahnemann Med. Assn. of Ia., Des Moines Homeo. Med. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu.; hon. v.p. British Homeo. Med. Soc. Editor Ia. Homeo. Jour., 1918-24; corr. editor Jour. Am. Inst. Homeopathy. Progressive Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Pioneer, Ia. Press, Authors. *Author:* Textbook of Materia Medica, 1920; Theory and Practice of Medicine, 1923; Homeopathic Therapy of Disease of Brain and Nerve, 1928; also many articles on med. subjects. *Office:* Fleming Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

ROYALL, Tucker, banker; *b.* Palestine, Tex., Feb. 5, 1877; *s.* Nathaniel Royster and Annie (Richardson) R.; grad. Staunton Mil. Acad., 1896; grad. Eastman Nat. Business Coll., 1897; *m.* Fannie May Douglas, of Palestine, Jan. 29, 1901; 1 son, Nathaniel Royster. Pres. Royall Nat. Bank, Royall Loan & Investment Co., Michaux Park Land Co. (Palestine), Farmers & Merchants State Bank (Elkhart, Tex.); dir. City Nat. Bank (Dallas, Tex.). Chmn. Anderson Co. War Savings Com., and of 2d Liberty Loan Drive. Democrat. Mem. Christian Ch. Woodman, Elk. *Clubs:* Elks, Meadowbrook Country, Palestine Fishing. *Home:* Palestine, Tex.

ROYCE, Asa Marshfield, educator; *b.* Oconto, Wis., Nov. 9, 1876; *s.* Henry Marshfield and Elizabeth (Chrysler) R.; student Oshkosh (Wis.) Normal Sch., 1895-97; Pd.B., U. of Wis., 1904; *m.* Nellie Etter, of Monroe, Wis., June 21, 1905; children—Katharine Elizabeth, Helen Etter. Country sch. teacher, 1894-95; ward sch. prin., 1897-98; county supt. schs., Oconto Co., Wis., 1898-1902; supt. city schs., Oconto, 1904-05; teacher psychology, State Normal Sch., Platteville, Wis., 1905-07; inst. condr., Normal Sch., Superior, Wis., 1907-16; pres. State Teachers Coll., Platteville, since 1916. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Home:* Platteville, Wis.

ROYCE, Frederick Page, public utilities; *b.* Newton, Mass., Oct. 5, 1868; *s.* Harrison A. R.; ed. Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* K. Eva Ames; children—Mrs. Catharine A. Hamlen, Mrs. Mary Baker, Frank Ames, Mrs. Harriet E. R. Theopold, Evelyn A. Formerly v.p. Stone & Webster, Inc.; dir. Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co., Conn. Power Co., Hartford Electric Light Co., Internat. Power Securities Corpn., Gen. Pub. Service Co., Liberty Mut. Ins. Co., Ry. & Light Securities Co., Shawmut Nat. Bank. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Exchange, Tennis and Racquet, Union, Dedham Polo. *Home:* Dedham, Mass. *Office:* 49 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

ROYCE, George Monroe, clergyman; born Aug. 12, 1850; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROYCE, Luman Herbert, clergyman; *b.* Croton, O., June 6, 1868; *s.* LeRoy and Mary (Davis) R.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., Delaware, O., 1890; D.D., Fairmount Coll. (now Municipal U.), Wichita, Kan., 1922; *m.* Mary Gardner, of Delaware, O., Sept. 3, 1891 (died May 2, 1928); children—Gardner, Polly (Mrs. J. Donald Myer), Paul, Donald. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1891; pastor successively Vermilion, O., Camp Point and Mendon, Ill., Crestline, O., 1891-1903, Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Cleveland, 1903-09, Collinwood Congl. Ch., Cleveland, 1909-12; pastor East Congl. Ch., East Cleveland, also exec. sec. Congl. Union of Cleveland, 1912-18; nat. dir. city work, Congl. Ch. Extension Bds., since 1918. Mem. S.A.R., Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. *Home:* 11432 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland, O.

ROYLE, Edwin Milton, dramatist, actor; *b.* Lexington, Mo., Mar. 2, 1862; *s.* Jonathan C. and Eliza (Kirtley) R.; A.B., Princeton, 1883; postgrad. course U. of Edinburgh, Scotland; student Columbia Law Sch.; *m.* Selena Fetter, at New York, Oct. 16, 1892; children—Josephine Fetter, Selena Kirtley. Since production of first play, "Friends," 1892, has starred with wife as actor in own plays. Mem. Authors' League of America. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Players, Lambs. *Author:* The Silent Call, 1912; Peace and Quiet, 1916. Plays (produced): Friends; Captain Impudence; The Squaw Man; The Struggle Everlasting; These Are My People; The Silent Call; The Unwritten Law; The Winning of Barbara Worth (dramatization); Peace and Quiet; The Longest Way 'Round; Launcelot and Elaine (poetic tragedy), prod. Greenwich Village Theatre, New York; The Conqueror, 1923; My Wife's Husbands, prod. Madison Square Theatre, afterwards a musical play, Marrying Mary; Her Way Out, prod. 1925; etc. Also vaudeville farces. Co-Author: Moonshine (musical play); Barberry Bush (dramatization). *Home:* 308 W. 94th St., New York, N.Y.

ROYSTER, Hubert Ashley, surgeon; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Nov. 19, 1871; *s.* Dr. W. I. and Mary (Finch) R.; A.B., Wake Forest Coll., 1891; M.D., U. of Pa., 1894; *m.* Louise Page, of Princess Anne, Md., Nov. 6, 1901; children—Virginia Page, Hubert Ashley, Henry Page. Interne Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1894-95; Surgeon-in-chief St. Agnes Hosp.; surgeon Rex Hosp., and to Southern Ry. Mem. Raleigh Acad. Medicine, Wake Co. Med. Soc., N.C. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1921-22), A.M.A., Southern Surg. assn. (sec., 1916-25; pres. 1926); fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1913. *Club:* Country. *Author:* Appendicitis, 1927. *Home:* Beechridge Rd. *Office:* Professional Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.

ROYSTER, James Finch, prof. English; June 26, 1880-Mar. 22, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ROYSTER, Lawrence Thomas, M.D.; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Aug. 18, 1874; *s.* Lawrence and Alice Josephine (Ridley) R.; Norfolk Acad., 1884-92; student U. of Va., 1892-97, M.D., 1897; post-grad. work in hosps. and clinics of New York, Boston, Baltimore, etc.; *m.* Ola Park, of Jefferson, Tex., Dec. 9, 1903. Practiced at Norfolk, 1900-23; prof. and head dept. pediatrics, U. of Va., since 1923. Mem. State Bd. of Health, Va.; mem. Sch. Bd. of Norfolk 11 yrs.; mem. Children's Code Commn. of Va.; founder and ex-pres. Norfolk Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; ex-pres. Norfolk Assn. Philanthropies, Bonney Home for Girls; was founder and chief of staff, King's Daughters Clinic; active in promoting med. exam. of school children in the South. Mem. A.M.A. (ex-chmn. pediatric sect.), Southern Med. Assn. (ex-chmn. pediatric sect.), Am. pediatric Soc., Am. Child Health Assn. (dir.), A.A.A.S., Va. Soc. of the Cincinnati, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Chi, Sigma Xi. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Nutrition and Development. Part Author: (Chapin and Royster) Diseases of Children. Speaker and writer on med. and sociol. topics, especially pertaining to children. *Home:* University, Va.

RUBENS, Mrs. Gilbert E., author. See Pearl Doles Bell.

RUBENS, Horatio Seymour, lawyer, corpn. official; *b.* N.Y. City, June 6, 1869; *s.* Rudolph and Cecelia R.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1888; M.S., 1891; LL.B., Columbia, 1891. Studied law in office of Elihu Root and became his managing clk.; was counsel to Salvador and in other Spanish Am. affairs; gen. counsel of Cuban Junta in successful Cuban revolution against Spain, 1895-98; counsel to Am. Insular Commn. to Porto Rico, 1900; counsel to U.S. Mil. Govt. in Cuba, 1900; mem. comm. for division of codes and laws in Cuba, 1901, also of tax, prison and electoral law commns. in Cuba; chmn. com. on alcohol, Council of Nat. Defense, 1917; pres. Consolidated Railroads of Cuba; pres. and chmn. bd. The Cuba R.R. Co.; chmn. bd. Cuba Northern Rys. Co.; dir. The Cuba Company. Col. Staff Spl. Res., U.S.A. Decorated Order Bust of Liberator (Venezuela), 1895; Grand Medal of Merit and Honor, 1922; given spl. vote of thanks by Cuban Revolutionary Congress, 1897; awarded spl. gold medal by Cuba, 1915, for services rendered during Cuban Revolution; declared "Adopted Son of Havana," 1922; accorded, by act of Cuban Congress, title of "The Great Friend of Cuba," with spl. decoration created for this title; Comdr. Grand Cross of Carlos Manuel de Cespedas (Cuba). Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* Transportation, Army and Navy, Highlands Country, Chemists' (New York); Congressional Country, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington); Havana Country, Camagüey Country, Havana Yacht. *Home:* Garrison, N.Y. *Office:* 100 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

RUBEY, Thomas Lewis, congressman; Sept. 27, 1862-Nov. 2, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RUBINOW, Isaac Max, social worker; *b.* Grodno, Russia, Apr. 19, 1875; *s.* Max Simon and Esther (Sheneshewsky) R.; came to America, 1893; A.B., Columbia U., 1895; student political science, 1900-03, Columbia U.; M.D., University Medical College (New York University), 1898; Ph.D., Columbia Univ., 1914; *m.* Sophie Himowich, of New York, July 9, 1899; children—Laura, Raymond S., Olga F. Practiced medicine, 1898-1903; examiner U.S. Civil Service Commn., 1903-04; econ. expert Bur. of Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1904-07; mem. Bur. of Statistics, U.S. Dept. Commerce and Labor, 1907-08; mem. Bur. of Labor, 1908-11; chief statistician, Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn., 1911-16; exec. sec. Social Ins. Com. of A.M.A., 1916-17; dir. Bur. of Social Statistics, Dept. Pub. Charities, N.Y. City, 1917. Dir. Am. Zionist Med. Unit in Palestine, 1919-22; dir. Jewish Welfare Soc., Phila., 1923-28; exec. dir. Zionist Orgn. America, 1928-29; sec. Independent Order B'nai B'rith since November 1929. Lecturer on social insurance at New York Sch. of Philanthropy, 1912-15; contributing editor The Survey, 1911-16; editor Jewish Social Service Quarterly since 1925. Pres. Casualty Actuarial Soc., 1914-16; pres. Social Workers' Club of Phila, 1924-26; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, Am. Statis. Assn., Nat. Conf. on Social Work, Pa. State Conf. on Social Work (pres. 1927), Nat. Conf. of Jewish Social Service (vice pres. 1927). *Clubs:* City (N.Y.); City (Phila.). Received medal, 1907, from Russian minister of finance for "distinguished services to commerce and agriculture." *Author:* Russia's Wheat Surplus, 1906; Russia's Wheat Trade, 1908; Russian Wheat and Wheat Flour in European Markets, 1908; The Economic Condition of the Jews in Russia, 1908; Studies in Workmen's Insurance, Italy, Russia, Spain, 1911; Social Insurance, 1913; Was Marx Wrong? 1914; Standard Accident Table, 1915; Standards of Health Insurance, 1916. Also many articles on sociol., econ., financial and polit. topics to Am. and Russian publs. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

RUBINOW, Sydney Godfrey, agricultural economist, publicist; *b.* Lodz, Russia, Mar. 16, 1887; *s.* George Max and Mary R.; brought to U.S., 1892; B.S. in Agr., Cornell U., 1909; M.S., U. of Wis., 1914; post-graduate student, U. of Minn., 1925; *m.* Ruth Fisher, of Kalispell, Mont., June 10, 1913; children—Sydney G., Hugh Fisher. Asst. dir. agrl. extension, N.C., 1916-20; assisted in organizing in interest of marketing the Am. Cotton Assn., Tex. Farm Bur., Okla. Cotton Growers' Exchange, Red River Valley Sweet Clover Growers' Exchange; organized Maine and Minn. Potato Growers' exchanges; cons. organizer N.D. Potato Growers' Exchange; gen. mgr. Minn. Potato Growers' Exchange, 1924-25. Lecturer, Am. Inst. of Coöperation, U. of Pa., 1925; spl. publicist Upper Mississippi Barge Line Co., 1925-26; mgr. farm development dept. Minneapolis Tribune, 1925-27. Mem. Nat. Council Defense, N.C., World War; also agrl. adviser. Mem. Nat. Council Farmers' Coöperative Marketing Assns. Republican. Author of numerous bulletins, monographs and articles on coöp. marketing and agricultural organization. *Home:* 441 W. 2d St., Kalispell, Mont.

RUBLEE, George, lawyer; *b.* Madison, Wis., July 7, 1868; *s.* Horace and Kate (Hopkins) R.; grad. Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1886; A.B., Harvard, 1890, LL.B., 1895; *m.* Juliet Barrett, of Chicago, Jan. 12, 1899. Instr., Harvard Law Sch., 1896; practiced in Chicago, as mem. Rublee & Burling, 1897-98; removed to N.Y. City, 1898, and practiced with Victor Morawetz; later as mem. Spooner & Cotton; mem. Federal Trade Commn., by apptmt. of Pres. Wilson, Mar. 5, 1915-Sept. 1916; mem. of Eight-Hour Commn., apptd. by Pres. Wilson to report on operation of Adamson 8-hour law, 1916; mem. Commercial Economy Bd. apptd. by Council of Nat. Defense, 1917; spl. counsel Treasury Dept., 1917; apptd. to represent U.S. Shipping Bd. and Emergency Fleet Corpn. on priorities com. of War Industries Bd., 1917; Am. del. to Allied Maritime Transport Council, London, 1918-19; mem. law firm Covington, Burling & Rublee since 1921. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France); Commander Order of the Crown (Italy). *Clubs:* University, Century, Harvard (New York); Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* Cornish, N.H. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

RUBY, Edna Browning, artist, designer, lecturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RUBY, Edward Ernest, coll. prof.; *b.* Cambridge, Ind., Feb. 25, 1877; *s.* James Tate and Sarah Helen (Aikin) R.; A.B., Indiana University, 1897, A.M., 1901; *m.* Blanche Blynn, of Fort Wayne, Ind., Dec. 6, 1899; children—James Tate, Katherine Elizabeth, Edward Ernest, David Blynn (dec.). Instr. Romance langs., Ind. U., 1900-02; prof. Latin, Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., 1902-04; same, Whitman Coll., since 1904, also dean Lang. Group since 1911. Librarian, Camp Lewis, 1917-19; supervisor A.L.A. work in mil. and naval stas. Pacific Northwest, May 1918-Jan. 1919; dir. A.L.A. work, Army of Occupation, Germany, Jan.-June 1919. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Hist. Assn., Classical Assn. Pacific States, A.L.A., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 41 Clinton St., Walla Walla, Wash.

RUCH, Giles Murrel, prof. ednl. psychology; *b.* Guthrie Center, Ia., July 7, 1892; *s.* William Wallace and Libbie (Young) R.; A.B., U. of Ore., 1914; Ph.D., Stanford, 1922; *m.* Verness Fraser, of Chicago, Sept. 10, 1924. Instr. high sch., Ashland, Ore., 1914-17; instr. in edn., Univ. High Sch., Eugene, Ore., 1917-18; asst. prof. edn., U. of Ore., 1919-20; instr. in education, Stanford, 1921-22; asst. prof. edn. and psychology, State U. of Ia., 1922-23, asso. prof., 1923-26; asso. prof. edn., U. of Chicago, summer 1926; prof. edn., U. of Calif., since 1926. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Ednl. Research Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. *Author:* Improvement of the Written Examination, 1925; Influence of the Factor of Intelligence on the Form of the Learning Curve, 1925; Arithmetic Work-Books (with F. B. Knight and J. W. Studebaker), 1925, 26; Objective Examination Methods in the Social Studies, 1926; Tests and Measurements in High School Instruction (with G. D. Stoddard), 1927; Objective or New-Type Examination, 1928. Contbr. to Jour. Ednl. Psychology, Jour.

Ednl. Research, Jour. Applied Psychology, etc. Originator many intelligence tests for ednl. ratings. *Address:* Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

RUCKER, Atterson Walden, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RUCKER, Elbert Marion, prof. law; Mar. 15, 1866-Aug. 16, 1926. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RUCKER, William Colby, sanitarian; Sept. 28, 1875-May 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RUCKER, William Waller, ex-congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

RUCKMICK, Christian Alban, prof. psychology; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 4, 1886; *s.* Alban Victor and Pauline (Schroeder) R.; grad. Manual Training High Sch., Brooklyn, 1904; A.B., Amherst, 1909, A.M., 1912; Sage scholar in philosophy, Cornell U., 1910-11, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Katherine Theilen, of Camp Point, Ill., June 7, 1915; children—Helen, John. Instr. in mathematics and science, high sch., Springfield, Mass., 1909-10; instr. in psychology, Cornell U., 1911-13; instr. in psychology, U. of Ill., 1913-15, asso. in same, 1915-17, asst. prof., 1917-19, acting head of dept., 1918-19, asso. prof., 1919-21; same, Wellesley, 1921-24; prof. psychology, State U. of Ia., since 1924; lecturer in psychology, summer sessions, Cornell U., Harvard, U. of Ill., State U. of Ia., U. of Ky. and Ohio State U.; editor Psychological Index, 1917, 18, Univ. of Iowa Studies in Psychology since 1928; coöperating editor Am. Jour. Psychology since 1926. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., Ia. Acad. Science; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (com. on terminology, 1916-23), Midwestern Psychol. Assn., Psychol. Corpn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Eugenics Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Eta. *Club:* Triangle. *Author:* Brevity Book on Psychology, 1920; German-English Dictionary of Psychological Terms, 1928; The Mental Life, 1928. Contbr. many papers to psychol. publs. and to Internat. Year Book. *Home:* 212 Ferson Av., Iowa City, Ia.

RUCKSTULL, F(red) Wellington, sculptor; *b.* Breitenbach, Alsace, May 22, 1853; *s.* John and Jeanette R.; pub. schs., St. Louis; studied art in Paris, 12 yrs.; *m.* Adelaide Pohlman, of New York, 1900; 1 son, Myron J. Hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1888; grand medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; mem. Jury Fine Arts, Atlanta Expn.; chief of sculpture, St. Louis Expn. Prin. works in sculpture: "Evening," life-size female, marble, Met. Mus., New York; "Mercury Amusing Himself," bronze heroic group, Portland Pl., St. Louis; "Victory," bronze, heroic size, on Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, Jamaica, L.I.; "Solon," heroic bronze, Library of Congress, Washington; Franklin, Gœthe and Macaulay, colossal granite heads, façade, Library of Congress; equestrian statue Brig.-Gen. John F. Hartranft, Capitol Hill, Harrisburg, Pa.; bronze "Color Bearer," Pa. soldier monument, Petersburg (Va.) battlefield; "Wisdom" and "Force," colossal marble, N.Y. Appellate Ct., New York; heroic bronze, "Gloria Victis," Baltimore Confed. monument, replica erected at Salisbury, N.C.; Confederate monument, "The Defense of the Flag," Little Rock, Ark.; equestrian statue of Gen. Wade Hampton, Columbia, S.C.; marble statue of John C. Calhoun for capitol, Washington; Woman's monument, Columbia, S.C.; monument to Dr. Charles D. McIver, Raleigh, N.C.; marble statue of U. M. Rose, of Ark., Capitol, Washington; monument to "The Three Partisan Generals," Columbia, S.C.; "Phœnicia," marble façade, N.Y. Customs House; McIver monument, Raleigh, N.C., replica at Greensboro, N.C.; "Minerva," bronze, Battle of L.I. monument, Brooklyn; "America Remembers," heroic bronze statue, Civil War monument, Stafford Springs, Conn.; heroic marble statue of Wade Hampton, Statuary Hall, Washington, D.C. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; 1st sec. Nat. Sculpture Soc.; 2d v.p. Municipal Art Soc., Archtl. League New York; mem. Nat. Arts Club. Editor The Art World, New York. *Author:* Great Works of Art and What Makes Them Great, 1925. *Address:* care Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, 633 W. 155th St., New York, N.Y.

RUDD, William Platt, judge; June 9, 1851-Oct. 9, 1929. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

RUDDIMAN, Edsel Alexander, chemist; *b.* Dearborn, Mich., Dec. 27, 1864; *s.* William and Catherine (Noble) R.; grad. Detroit High Sch., 1884; Pharm. Chemist, U. of Mich., 1886, Master of Pharmacy, 1887; M.D., Vanderbilt U., 1893; *m.* Jennie Evelyn Perry, of Detroit, July 29, 1889; children—Stanley Perry, Edith Helen. Chemist in charge mfg. lab. of Milburn & Williamson, 1887-90; chemist to Tenn. Bd. Pharmacy 1897-1920; food and drug inspection chemist, 1907-1914; prof. pharmacy and materia medica, in dept. of pharmacy, 1890-1920, dean Sch. of Pharmacy, 1919-20, Vanderbilt U.; chief chemist John T. Milliken & Co., pharmaceutical chemists, 1921-26; research chemist with Ford Motor Co., 1926—. *Author:* Incompatibilities in Prescriptions, 1897; Whys in Pharmacy, 1906; Manual of Materia Medica, 1907; Theoretical and Practical Pharmacy, 1917. *Home:* 7403 Southfield Rd., Detroit, Mich.

RUDE, Gilbert Thomas, hydro. and geod. engr.; *b.* Sharp's, Va., Sept. 13, 1881; *s.* Lawrence and Corinthia (Reynolds) R.; Washington Coll., Chestertown, Md., 3 yrs.; *m.* Viola Mae Britt, of Washington, D.C., June 1, 1907. Apptd. field officer U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1903; advanced to grade of hydro. and geodetic engr. with rank of comdr. U.S.N.; engaged in survey of Chesapeake Bay, gen. coast surveys in Philippine Islands, in Alaska, Atlantic Coast and Gulf Stream work to 1917; trans. to Navy and served during World War as lt. and lt. comdr. in Atlantic Fleet; returned to Coast and Geodetic Survey, Mar. 20, 1919; chief of Div. of Tides and Currents, 1919-28; insp. of constrn. on Hydrographer (new survey vessel), Norfolk Navy Yard, since Aug. 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Washington Soc. Engrs., Philos. Soc. (Washington), A.A. A.S., Am. Astron. Soc., Inter Soc. Exploration Arctic, Assn. Am. Geographers, Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Am. Legion. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Federal. *Author:* The Mariners' Practical Star Finder, 1921; Tides and Their Engineering Aspects (awarded Norman medal, Am. Soc. C.E.), 1927. *Home:* Heart O' Ghent, Norfolk, Va.

RUDGE, William Edwin, printer, pub.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 23, 1876; *s.* William Edwin and Lavina (Knapp) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lillie May Gould, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Apr. 18, 1906; children—William Edwin, Frederick Gould. In printing and publishing business, New York since 1888; pres. William Edwin Rudge, Inc. Awarded, since 1918, 2 gold, 2 silver and 2 bronze medals in ann. printing exhbns., New York; given 1st place in exhbn., Phila., 1925, hon. mention, Phila., 1926; apptd. by Herbert Hoover, sec. of commerce, to represent printing industry at Internat. Expn. of Modern Decorative and Industrial Art, Paris, 1925. Mem. advisory bd. New York Univ. course, given by Am. Inst. of Graphic Arts. Mem. Am. Inst. of Graphic Arts, Met. Mus. of Art, Art-in-Trades Club, (New York). Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Grolier, Transportation. *Home:* 196 N. Columbus Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 475 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

RUDKIN, Frank H., judge; *b.* Vernon, O., Apr. 23, 1864; *s.* Bernard and Winifred (Leonard) R.; ed. common schools, and acad., Ohio; read law at Washington and Lee U.; *m.* Ellen Rose Doty, July 25, 1921. Admitted to bar, 1887, and began practice at N. Yakima, Wash.; judge Superior Ct., Wash., 1901-05, Supreme Ct., Wash., 1905-11 (chief justice, 1909-11); U.S. dist. judge, Eastern Dist. of Wash., 1911-23; U.S. Circuit judge, 9th Circuit, Jan. 9, 1923—. Republican. *Home:* Seattle, Wash.

RUDOLPH, Andrew D., clergyman; *b.* Paducah, Ky., June 24, 1884; *s.* Ephraim Davis and Lucinda Cathrine (Phelps) R.; ed. West Ky. State Normal Sch., Bowling Green, Ky., 1908-09; Bethel Coll., McKenzie, Tenn., 1910-13; B.D., Cumberland Presbyn. Sem., McKenzie, 1913; *m.* Myrtie Arant, of Paducah, Nov. 3, 1909; 1 son, Alton Dual. Teacher pub. schs. of Marshall Co., Ky., 6 yrs.; ordained ministry Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., 1910; pastor successively Paducah, Birmingham, Ala., and Fulton, Ky., until 1921, Fairfield, Ill., 1925-28; pastor group of chs. nr. Paducah since 1928; stated clk. and treas. Mayfield Presbytery of Ky. Synod since 1922. Trustee Cumberland Presbyn. Theol. Sem. Democrat. *Home:* 1039 N. 12th St., Paducah, Ky.

RUDOLPH, Charles, railway official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RUDOLPH, Cuno H., banker; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 26, 1860; *s.* Jacob and Elizabeth (Yeager) R.; ed. pvt. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Amy Edna Merz, of Baltimore, June 8, 1901. Located at Washington, 1889, and engaged in hardware business; former pres. Rudolph & West Co.; pres. Second Nat. Bank, 1913-21. Pres. Bd. Commrs. of D.C., 1910-13 and by appmt. of President Harding, 1921-24; re-appointed to same office by President Coolidge; resigned Oct. 1926; tendered a dinner by 1,000 citizens, Dec. 1926, and presented with silver service by the people of Washington. Opened first public playground in Washington, 1901. Mem. Chamber of Commerce, Washington Bd. of Trade (ex-pres.), International Assn. Chiefs of Police (hon.), Nat. Conf. Social Work, Columbia Hist. Soc.; pres. Children's Hosp.; pres. Associated Charities; trustee Neighborhood House. Chmn. Clearing House Assn. D.C., 1914-21; chmn. George Washington Bicentennial Celebration. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Safety First Assn. (exec. com.), Am. Civic Assn., Sulgrave Instn., D.C. Drama Guild (chmn.). Republican. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, City, Nat. Press, Republican, Metropolitan (Washington); Croatan (Va.); Blue Ridge Rod and Gun, Gibson Island Club (Md.). *Home:* The Dresden. *Office:* Second Nat. Bank Bldg., Washington, D.C.

RUDOLPH, Robert Livingston, bishop; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 29, 1865; *s.* Richard and Victoria (Schmadel) R.; B.A., New York U., 1892, M.A. 1896; B.D., Theol. Sem. (R.E.), Phila., 1896; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1894-95, U. of Erlangen, 1905; D.D. New York U., 1906; *m.* Anna Catherine Knight, of New York, Jan. 18, 1900; children—Katherine Elizabeth (dec.), Robert Knight. Lay Preacher, New York Orphan Asylum, 1891-95; ordained deacon, 1895; presbyter, 1896; asst. rector First Ch., New York, 1895-1903; apptd. prof. dogmatic theology and Christian ethics, Theol. Sem. R.E. Ch. Phila., 1903, now prof. systematic theology, bibl. theology and Christian ethics, also dean since 1925; consecrated bishop R.E. Church, Jan. 12, 1909; bishop of New York and Phila. Synod; pres. Gen. Council R.E. Ch. and presiding bishop; v.p. bd. trustees Theol. Sem. R.E. Ch.; mem. exec. com. Fed. Council Chs. of Christ in America, Am. Tract Soc., Lord's Day Alliance, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Prohibitionist. *Clubs:* Dorset (Vt.) Field; Fraternities, Phi Beta Kappa (New York); Delta Upsilon and Phi Beta Kappa clubs (Phila.). *Home:* 103 S. 36th St., Philadelphia, Pa.; (June-Sept.) Dorset, Vt.

RUDWIN, Maximilian (Josef), prof. French; *b.* in Poland, Jan. 22, 1885; *s.* Léon and Gudule (Trèves) R.; Testimonium maturitatis, Leipsic Realschule, 1906; A.B., U. of Wis., 1908; A.M., U. of Cincinnati, 1910; Ph.D., Ohio State U., 1913; studied Stanford U., U. of Chicago, univs. of Aix-Marseille and Montpellier; Ph.D., Columbia, 1922; Docteur de l'Université de Montpellier (with highest honors), 1926; *m.* Armelle Laure Lefèvre, at Paris, Aug. 10, 1925; children—Geneviève, Sylvère. Came to U.S., 1906, naturalized citizen, 1912. Teaching fellow Ohio State U., 1912-13; instr. modern langs., Purdue U., 1913-16; instr. German, U. of Ill., 1916-18; Johnston research scholar, Johns Hopkins, 1918-19; asst. prof. French, Swarthmore, 1920-23; asst. prof. modern langs., U. of Pittsburgh, 1923-26; prof. same, Baker U., 1926-29; prof. same, U. of Wyo., since 1929. Lecturer Middlebury Coll., summer 1916; visiting prof. French, Hunter Coll., summer 1927. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Kan. Modern Lang. Assn. (v.p. 1929), Kan. State Teachers' Assn. (group chmn. 1929); honorary mem. Compagnons de la Pensée (France). *Author:* The Prophet Scenes in Medieval Drama, 1913; The Devil Scenes in Medieval Drama, 1914; The Devil in the German Religious Plays of the Middle Ages and the Reformation, 1915; The Origin of the Carnival Comedy, 1920; Supernaturalism and Satanism in Chateaubriand, 1922; Historical and Bibliographical Survey of the Religious Drama, 1924; Satan et Satanisme dans l'Oeuvre de Victor Hugo; Bibliographie de Victor Hugo, 1926; Romantisme et Satanisme, 1927. Editor: Devil Stories—An Anthology, 1921. Contbr. to numerous Am. and European professional periodicals. Advisory editor Books Abroad. *Address:* University of Wyo., Laramie, Wyo.

RUDYARD, Charlotte, see Charlotte Rudyard Hallowell.

RUE, Levi Lingo, banker; *b.* Phila., July 14, 1860; *s.* Francis J. and Mary Ellen (Lingo) R.; ed. pub. schs., Phila.; *m.* Mary McCurdy Gill, of Phila., Oct. 6, 1887; children—Roberta (Mrs. Edward A. Steele), Florence (Mrs. W. Newton Jackson), Francis Jamison. Began with Phila. Nat. Bank, 1878, elected pres. same, 1907; chmn. bd. Philadelphia-Girard Nat. Bank from merger, 1926, of Phila. and Girard nat. banks, until merger of Phila.-Girard Nat. Bank, Apr. 1928, with the Franklin Fourth Street Nat. Bank with title of The Phila.

Nat. Bank of which is chmn. bd.; dir. Fidelity-Phila. Trust Co., Provident Trust Co., Pennroad Corpn., Phila. Nat. Co., Northern Central Railway Co., Penna. R.R. Co., Provident Mut. Life Ins. Co., Victor Talking Machine Co.; mgr. Western Saving Fund Soc. Pres. Phila. Clearing House Assn.; mem. Am. Bankers Assn., Federal Advisory Council, S.A.R. *Clubs:* Union League, Down Town, Phila. Country, Phila. Cricket. *Home:* 8212 St. Martins Lane, Chestnut Hill, Phila. *Office:* Philadelphia National Bank, Philadelphia, Pa.

RUEBUSH, James Hott, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RUEDEMANN, Rudolf, geologist, paleontologist; *b.* Georgenthal, Saxe-Coburg, Germany, Oct. 16, 1864; *s.* Albert and Franziska (Seebach) R.; came to U.S., 1892; Ph.D., Jena U., 1887; postgrad. course, U. of Strassburg, receiving state-license, 1889; *m.* Elizabeth Heitzmann, of Bodersweier, Baden, Germany, Oct. 17, 1890; children—Paul, Frances, Rudolf, Ernest, Werner Dana, Albert Darwin, Ehrhardt. Asst. in geology, U. of Strassburg, 1887-92; teacher of science, high schs., Lowville and Dolgeville, N.Y., 1892-99; asst. state paleontologist and curator paleontology, N.Y. State Mus., 1899-1925; state paleontologist since 1926. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geological Soc. America (vice pres. 1916), Paleontol. Soc. America (vice pres. 1911, pres. 1916), National Academy of Sciences, 1928, Halle (Germany) Akademie der Naturforscher. Republican. Lutheran. *Author:* Guelph Fauna of New York (with J. M. Clarke), 1903; Graptolites of New York, Part I, 1904, Part II, 1908; Cephalopoda of Champlain Basin, 1906; Eurypterida of New York (with J. M. Clarke), 1912; Lower Siluric Shales of Mohawk Valley, 1916; Paleontologic Contributions, 1916; The Existence and Configuration of Precambrian Continents, 1922; Utica and Lorraine Formations of New York, 1925; Some Silurian (Ontarian) Faunas of New York, 1925. Also many pamphlets on geol. and paleontol. subjects. Regarded as an authority on subject of graptolites. *Home:* 161 Dana Av. *Office:* Education Bldg., Albany, N.Y.

RUEDIGER, Gustav F(erdinand), pathology; *b.* Fountain City, Wis., June 9, 1876; *s.* Ernst and Augusta (Heise) R.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1900; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1903; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1907; *m.* Abby Brayton, of La Crosse, Wis., Aug. 20, 1908; children—Gustav Louis, Gretchen Elizabeth, William Karl. Prof. bacteriology and pathology, and dir. State Pub. Health Labs., U. of N.D., 1907-14; dir. Hygienic Inst. for LaSalle-Peru-Oglesby, Ill., 1914-17; dir. State Hygienic Lab., U. of Nev., 1917-21; now in pvt. practice of clin. pathology. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. A.M.A., Calif. State Med. Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Sigma Xi. *Office:* Professional Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

RUEDIGER, William Carl, univ. prof.; *b.* Fountain City, Wis., Mar. 29, 1874; *s.* Ernst and Augusta (Heise) R.; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1899, Ph.M., 1903; Ph.D., Columbia, 1907; Doctor's Diploma, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1907; *m.* Mary Hazel Pietsch, of Bozeman, Mont., Sept. 4, 1906 (died Dec. 22, 1919); children—Monta Hazel, Karl; *m.* 2d, Imogene Ickis, of Washington, D.C., Aug. 19, 1922. Began as teacher in graded schools of Alma, Wis., 1893-94, high schs., Eau Claire, Wis., and Winona, Minn., 1899-1902; asst. in pedagogy, U. of Wis., 1902-03; prof. methods, Mont. State Normal Coll., 1903-05; fellow in edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1905-06; asst. in psychology, Columbia, 1906-07; asst. prof. ednl. psychology, 1907-11, prof. 1911—, dean Teachers Coll., 1912—, dir. Summer School, 1915-25, George Washington U. Acting prof. edn., Howard U., 1910-13; lecturer Summer Sch., University of Va., 1908, 09, University of W.Va., 1912, 13, Dartmouth College, 1914, Cornell University, 1921, 26, 28, University of S. Calif., 1925, 27. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Conglist. *Club:* Federal Schoolmen's. *Author:* The Field of Distinct Vision, 1907; The Principles of Education, 1910; Agencies for the Improvement of Teachers in Service, 1911; Vitalized Teaching, 1923. *Home:* 2836 28th St., Washington, D.C.

RUEHE, Harrison August, dairy husbandman; *b.* Gilman, Ill., June 26, 1888; *s.* August Henry and Sarah (Williams) R.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1911, M.S., 1916; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1921; *m.* Phœbe Olive Barnicoat, of Quincy, Mass., Sept. 7, 1918; children—Harrison Barnicoat, Richard Williams. Instructor in dairy manufactures, Univ. of California, 1911-12, University of Illinois, 1912-14; asso., dairy manufactures, 1914-18, asst. prof., 1918-21, actg. head dept. dairy husbandry, 1919-20 (leave of absence, 1920-21), prof. dairy manufactures and head of dept. dairy husbandry, since July 1921, U. of Ill. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Dairy Science Assn., Sigma Pi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Sigma Xi. Episcopalian. Author of many bulls. on dairying; devised method of inverting sugar for ice-cream making widely used during the war. Apptd. by Gov. Small official state del. to World's Dairy Congress, Washington, 1923. Republican. Mason, Kiwanian. *Home:* 908 S. Lincoln Av., Urbana, Ill.

RUFFIN, Margaret Ellen Henry, author, lecturer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RUFFIN, Sterling, M.D.; *b.* Graham, N.C., July 20, 1866; *s.* John Kirkland and Sarah Elizabeth (Tayloe) R.; U. of N.C., 1882-84; M.D. *cum laude,* Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1890; London Sch. of Tropical Medicine, 1900; unmarried. Began practice at Washington, 1893; prof. medicine, George Washington U., 1902-24, now emeritus; physician-in-chief, George Washington U. Hosp., 1902-24; visiting phys., Columbia Hosp.; consulting phys., Govt. Hosp. for the Insane, Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp., Children's Hosp., Garfield Memorial Hosp., Washington, D.C. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Med. Soc. D.C., A.M.A., Clinico-Pathol. Soc., Am. Climatol. and Clinical Assn., Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Chi. *Address:* 1150 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C.

RUFFNER, Charles Shumway, electrical engineer; *b.* Chicago, June 22, 1880; *s.* Vivion Whaley and Nellie (Shumway) R.; Centenary Coll., Palmyra, Mo., 1894-96; B.S. in E.E., U. of Mo., 1900; *m.* Hazel R. Wesson, of Denver, June 5, 1911. With Telluride Power Co., until 1909; supt. operation Central Colo. Power Co., 1909-11; at St. Louis, Mo., 1911-19; pres. and gen. mgr. Miss. River Power Distributing Co.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Elec. Co. of Mo., St. Louis County Gas Co., Arrow Engrng. Co., Union Electric Light & Power Co., Union Colliery Co.; at New York, 1919-21, as v.p. North Am. Co. and subsidiaries; served as dir., v.p. and pres. Adirondack Power & Light Corpn., 1921-26; now pres. Mohawk Hudson Power Co., New York Power and Light Corpn.; dir. Utica Gas & Electric Light Co., Syracuse Lighting Co., Eastern N.Y. Utilities Corpn., Schenectady Trust Co. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (v.p. and mgr. 1919-20); mem. Nat. Elec. Light Assn., Am. Electro-chem. Soc., S.A.R., Phi Delta Theta, Theta Nu Epsilon, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); Engineers' (St. Louis); Mohawk (Schenectady); McGregor Links (Saratoga Springs); Ft. Orange (Albany); Mohawk Golf (gov. 1925); Schuyler Meadows (Loudonville, N.Y.). *Home:* Schenectady, N.Y. *Office:* 126 State St., Albany, N.Y.

RUFFNER, Ernest Howard, colonel U.S.A. See Vol. X (1918-19).

RUFFO, Titta, baritone; *b.* Pisa, Italy, June 10, 1877; *s.* Oreste and Amabil (Seguenza) Titta; ed. under brother and at St. Cecilia Conservatory, Rome; married. Début as the Herald, in "Lohengrin," at Teatro Costanzi, Rome, 1898; sang in Rio Janeiro and later throughout Italy, and at Vienna and Paris; made highly successful tour of U.S., 1912-13; later with Chicago Opera Co., also Metropolitan Opera; singing for talking movies since 1928. *Home:* Rome, Italy.*

RUFUS, Will Carl, astronomer; *b.* of Am. parents, at Chatham, Ont., Can., July 1, 1876; *s.* William James and Eliza Ann (Comer) R.; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1902, A.M., 1908; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1915; *m.* Maude Squire, of Flint, Mich., Sept. 29, 1902; children—Merlin Quinton, Clinton Howard, Herman Douglas. Asst. in mathematics, Albion Coll., 1901-02; teacher high sch., Flint, 1902-04, Lansing, 1904-05; pastor M.E. Ch., Dryden, Mich., 1905-06, Owosso, 1906-07; instr. in mathematics and astronomy, Union Coll., Pyeng Yang, Korea, 1907-11; supt. edn., M.E. Mission, Seoul, Korea, 1911-13; fellow U. of Mich., 1913-15; prof. mathematics and astronomy, Chosen Christian Coll., Seoul, 1915-17; instr. in astronomy, U. of Mich., 1917-20, asst. prof., 1920, acting dir. Observatory and of dept. of astronomy, 1930—; prof. mathematics and astronomy, University World Cruise, 1926-27. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. L, 1926-27); mem. Am. Astron. Soc., History of Science Soc. of America (mem. council), Mich. Acad. Science, Korea Br. Royal Asiatic Soc., Sigma Nu. Republican. *Clubs:* Junior Research (pres. 1925-26), Research. Research in stellar spectroscopy; established place of class R stars in evolutionary sequence; contbr. on astron. and Asiatic subjects. *Home:* Pine Ridge, Ann Arbor, Mich.

RUGG, Arthur Prentice, judge; *b.* Sterling, Mass., August 20, 1862; *s.* Prentice Mason and Cynthia (Ross) R.; A.B., Amherst, 1883; LL.B., Boston U., 1886; LL.D., Amherst, 1908, Harvard, 1914, Boston U., 1923, Williams, 1924; *m.* Florence May Belcher, of Worcester, Mass., Apr. 10, 1889; children—Charles Belcher, Arthur Prentice, Esther Cynthia, Donald Sterling (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1886; partner of Hon. John R. Thayer. Pres. Worcester Common Council, 1895; asst. dist. atty., Mass. Middle Dist., 1895-97; city solicitor, Worcester, 1897-1906; asso. justice of Supreme Jud. Court of Mass., Sept. 27, 1906-Sept. 20, 1911, chief justice same, Sept. 20, 1911—. Trustee Boston U., 1909-22, Clark U., 1909—, Amherst Coll., 1917—. Mem. council Am. Antiq. Soc., Colonial Soc. of Mass., Am. Law Inst.; mem. Mass. Hist. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Republican. *Home:* 488 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.

RUGG, Charles Belcher, lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Jan. 20, 1890; *s.* Hon. Arthur P. and Florence M. (Belcher) R.; A.B., Amherst, 1911, A.M., 1914; LL.B., Harvard, 1914; *m.* Marjory L. Boynton, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 21, 1917; 1 dau., Cynthia. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1914, and began practice at Worcester with firm of Sibley, Sibley & Blair; mem. City Council, Worcester, 1915-17; later mem. Mirick, Blackmer, Rugg & Whitcomb; apptd. U.S. commr., 1920; asst. dist. atty. Middle Dist. of Mass., 1921-26, elected dist. atty., 1926; apptd. by President Hoover asst. atty. gen. of U.S., Feb. 6, 1930, in charge of civil trial cases involving govt. depts. Served as ensign and lt. j.g. in U.S.N.R., World War. Mem. Am., Mass. and Worcester County bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War, Mil. Order of Foreign Wars. *Clubs:* Worcester County, Shakespeare (Worcester); University, Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* 18 Westland St., Worcester, Mass. *Address:* Department of Justice, Washington, D.C.

RUGG, Frederic Waldo, banker; *b.* Rindge, N.H., Dec. 1, 1855; *s.* William Stickney and Clarissa (Sawtell) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Luella R. Billings, of Fitchburg, Mass., 1879 (died 1919); 1 son, Robert Billings; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Myra A. Knight, 1923. Began in business in Fitchburg, 1872; street ry. business, Boston, 1876-80; entered banking, 1880; cashier, 1898, and has been pres. Nat. Rockland Bank since Mar. 1907; dir. Joseph Warren Coöperative Bank, Roxbury Coöperative Bank; trustee Lincoln Savings Bank. Commr. statistics dept. City of Boston. Mem. bd. mgrs. Boston Provident Assn.; trustee Bank Officers' Assn., City of Boston, Highland Business Men's Assn., Roxbury Charitable Soc., Forest Hills Cemetery. Mem. Boston Chamber of Commerce, Mass. Bankers Assn. (ex-pres.), Roxbury Hist. Soc. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Boston City, Republican of Mass., Lincoln, Exchange. *Home:* Riverbank Court, Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

RUGG, Harold, prof. education; *b.* Fitchburg, Mass., Jan. 17, 1886; *s.* Edward Francis and Merion Abbie (Davidson) R.; grad. high sch., Fitchburg, 1902; B.S., Dartmouth, 1908; C.E., Thayer Sch. Civil Engring. (Dartmouth), 1909; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1915; *m.* Bertha Miller, of Franklin, Ind., Sept. 4, 1912; children—Donald Alan, Dorothy Elizabeth. Began teaching at Dartmouth, 1908; prof. edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), since 1920. In charge investigation of school business management, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1916; made survey of school finance, St. Louis, 1916; in charge investigation of Civ. Service Commn., 1919; mem. Philippine Ednl. Commn., 1925, Porto Rico Edn. Commn., 1925. Mem. Com. on Classification of Personnel, U.S. Army, 1918. Fellow Am. Statis. Assn., A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Research Council, Ednl. Research Assn. (pres. 1921-22), N.E.A., Am. Psychol. Assn., Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Am. Hist. Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Kappa Kappa Alpha, etc. *Author:* Statistical Methods Applied to Education, 1917; Fundamentals of High School Mathematics (with John R. Clark), 1918; The Reconstruction of Mathe-

matics, 1918; The Social Science Pamphlets (12 parts), 1920; Home Economics in American Schools, 1921; A Primer of Graphics and Statistics, 1925; The Child Centered School, 1928; Introduction to American Civilization, 1929; Changing Civilizations in a Modern World, 1929; also numerous repts. and articles. *Home:* 76 Riverside Drive. *Address:* 425 W. 123d St., New York, N.Y.

RUGGLES, Arthur Hiler, M.D.; *b.* Hanover, N.H., Jan. 26, 1881; *s.* Edward Rush and Charlotte (Blaisdell) R.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1902, A.M., 1910, Sc.D., 1926; M.D., Harvard, 1906; Sc.D., Brown U., 1929; *m.* Hazel M. Wheeler, of Manchester, N.H., Apr. 22, 1914; children—Arthur Hiler, Ann. Began practice at Providence, R.I., 1906; interne R.I. Hosp., 1907-09; asst. phys. Butler Hosp., 1909-20, supt. since 1920; consultant in mental hygiene, Dept. of University Health, and lecturer in psychiatry, Yale. Served as chief psychiatrist, 2d Div., U.S.A., A.E.F. Mem. R.I. Med. Soc., N. England Soc. Psychiatry (ex-pres.), Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene (chmn. exec. com.). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Art, Agawam Hunt. *Home:* 305 Blackstone Boul. *Office:* Butler Hospital, Providence, R.I.

RUGGLES, Clyde Orval, educator; *b.* Jefferson Co., Ia., Dec. 7, 1878; *s.* John Henry and Theodosia (Doggett) R.; A.B., Ia. State Teachers Coll., 1906; A.M., State U. of Iowa, 1907; Ph.D., Harvard, 1913; *m.* Maud Vittetoe, Sept. 1898 (she died 1900); *m.* 2d, Frances Holmes, of Waterloo, Ia., Aug. 30, 1906; children—John Holmes, Catherine Grace, Rebecca Dorothy, Richard Francis. Spl. research on federal reserve banking law for Nat. Monetary Commn., Jan.-Sept. 1909; head dept. history and social science, Winona (Minn.) State Teachers Coll., 1909-13; asst. prof. economics, 1913-14, prof., 1914-20, head dept. business administration, 1921-26, dean Coll. of Commerce and Administration, 1926-28—all Ohio State U.; prof. pub. utility management, Harvard, since 1928. Also served as head Sch. of Commerce and cf dept. of economics, State U. of Ia., 1920-21, and as spl. expert on investigation of terminal charges at U.S. ports, for U.S. Shipping Bd. Dir. of Survey for the Electrical Industry of the Extent of College Instruction in Pub. Utilities, and of the Industry's Demand for College Graduates, 1927-28. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu, Acacia. Baptist. Mason. *Author:* (rept.) Terminal Charges at U.S. Ports, 1919. *Home:* 295 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.

RUGGLES, Colden L'Hommedieu, army officer; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Mar. 18, 1869; *s.* George D. (brig. gen. U.S.A.) and Alma (L'Hommedieu) R.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1890; E.E., Lehigh U., 1903; grad. Army War Coll., 1922; *m.* Mary Appleton, *d.* Brig. Gen. Marcus P. Miller, U.S.A., Nov. 28, 1894; 1 dau., Colden (Mrs. E. L. Florance). Commd. add. 2d lt. 1st Arty., June 12, 1890; promoted through grades to col., May 15, 1917; brig. gen. (temp.), Aug. 8, 1918-Mar. 10, 1919. Duty Governor's Island, Ft. Monroe, Sandy Hook Proving Ground and Frankford (Pa.) Arsenal until 1900; insp. ordnance, U.S.A., Bethlehem Steel Co., 1900-03; at Watertown (Mass.) Arsenal, 1903-08; prof. ordnance and science of gunnery, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1908-11; comdg. officer Benicia (Calif.) Arsenal and ordnance officer Western Dept., 1911-13; comdg. officer Manila Ordnance Depot and ordnance officer Philippine Dept., 1913-15; comdg. officer Sandy Hook Proving Ground, 1915-18, also Aberdeen Proving Ground, 1917-18; chief of insp. div. Ordnance Dept., 1918; duty with A.E.F., Oct.-Dec. 1918; chief of tech. staff, Ordnance Dept., 1919-21; on duty as student officer, Army War Coll., Aug. 15, 1921-June 30, 1922; chief of tech. staff, Ord. Dept., Sept. 4, 1922-Aug. 27, 1923; apptd. asst. to the chief of ordnance with the rank of brig. gen., Mar. 28, 1923; asst. chief of ordnance and chief of manufacture, Ord. Dept., July 12, 1923—. Apptd. by the President as del. to Conf. for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition, and in Implements of War, held in Geneva, Switzerland, May 4-June 17, 1925. Awarded D.S.M. Service mem. Soc. of Automotive Engrs.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Manila); Army and Navy, also Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington); Officers' Mess (West Point); Chevy Chase (Md.). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

RUGGLES, E. Wood, dermatologist; *b.* Oneida, N.Y., Feb. 22, 1861; *s.* Samuel Newton and Mercy A. (Wood) R.; prep. edn., Onondaga Acad., Syracuse, N.Y.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1885, A.M., 1888; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1888; post-grad. work in Europe, 1888-90; *m.* Grace Adelaide Gordon, of N.Y. City, Apr. 14, 1892; 1 dau., Dorothy. Practiced in N.Y. City, 1890-92, then returned to Europe and studied until 1898; has specialized in dermatology at Rochester, N.Y., since 1898; dermatologist Infants' Summer Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Dermatol. Assn., Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons, Am. Urol. Assn., N.Y. State Med. Soc., Monroe County Med. Soc. (pres. 1916-17), Rochester Acad. Medicine, Rochester Pathol. Soc. (pres. 1906-07), Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd. (as to dermatology and urology), connected with Draft Bd., 1917-18, World War. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Oak Hill Country. Contbr. many articles on dermatology to med. press, especially with reference to treatment. *Home:* 348 University Av., Rochester, N.Y.

RUGGLES, Oliver W., railway official. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RUGH, Charles Edward, educator; *b.* Lamartine, Pa., Jan. 27, 1867; *s.* Solomon and Elizabeth (Fowles) R.; grad. State Normal Sch., Clarion, Pa., 1888; student, U. of Ind., 1892-93; A.B., Stanford, 1903; M.L., U. of Calif., 1907; *m.* Jessie Mullen, of Salem, O., Aug. 15, 1895; children—Charles Vincent, Dwight De Kalb, Jean Winifred. Teacher pub. schs., Clarion, Pa., 1885, 86; prin. high sch., Petersburg, Pa., 1889, 90; teacher, State Normal Sch., Clarion, 1893-1902; prin. city schs., Oakland, Calif., 1904-07; prof. edn., U. of Calif., since 1907. Mem. bd. Univ. High Sch., City Planning Commn. (both of Berkeley); mem. Civic Art Commn. (Berkeley). Mem. N.E.A., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Outlook. *Author:* Moral Training in Public Schools ($500 prize essay, Ginn & Co.), 1907; Essential Place of Religion in Education ($1,000 prize essay, N.E.A.), 1915; Self Improvement of Teachers, 1919. Director of inquiry into the moral and religious influences and agencies in institutions of higher edn., for Inst. of Social and Religious Research, New York, 1923-24. Kiwanian. *Home:* 2603 Virginia St., Berkeley, Calif.*

RUHE, Percy Bott, newspaper editor; *b.* Allentown, Pa., May 28, 1881; *s.* E. Lehman and Sallie (Marsteller) R.; grad. high sch., Allentown, 1897; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, 1901; *m.* Amy Sieger, of Coplay, Pa., Mar. 20, 1912; children—Sara Louise, David, William, Joseph, Jack, Edward, Judith, Benjamin. Began as reporter Allentown Call, 1898; editor Allentown Morning Call since 1910. Founder Allentown playground system, 1912; pres. Allentown Recreation Commn. Mem. Lehigh County Humane Soc. (pres.). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), Moose. *Home:* 518 N. 6th St. *Office:* 101 N. 6th St., Allentown, Pa.

RUHL, Arthur Brown, author; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Oct. 1, 1876; *s.* Antes Schoch and Nellie (Brown) R.; A.B., Harvard University, 1899; *m.* Zinaida Yakovnchikoff, of Berlin, Germany, June 11, 1926; 1 son, Arthur Paul. Member of staff of New York Evening Sun, 1899-1904; with Collier's Weekly, 1904-13; dramatic critic, New York Tribune, 1913-14; corr. for Collier's in France and Belgium, 1914, Central Europe, 1915, Russia, 1916-17, France, 1918, in Baltic States, 1919; corr. N.Y. Evening Post in Baltic States and Poland, 1920; Berlin corr. New York Herald-Tribune, 1925-26. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Author:* A History of Track Athletics in America (Sportsman's Library Series), 1905; A Break in Training, 1906; The Other Americans, 1908; Second Nights, 1914; Antwerp to Gallipoli, 1916; White Nights, 1917; New Masters of the Baltic, 1921; The Central Americans, 1928. With American Relief Administration in Russia, 1922-23. *Home:* 45 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.

RUHLENDER, Henry; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 18, 1867; *s.* August and Philopena (Berger) R.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; unmarried. Formerly partner Speyer & Co., investment bankers, New York; later chmn. bd. St.L.&S.F.R.R. Co. (resigned Oct. 1, 1919); formerly chmn. bd., and mem. exec. com. M.-K.-T.R.R. Co.; dir. B.&O.R.R. Co., Havana Electric Ry. Co., Am. Bemberg Corpn.; trustee Central Savings Bank. Republican. Lutheran. *Home:* 570 Park Av. *Office:* 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RUHRÄH, John, M.D.; *b.* Chillicothe, O., Sept. 26, 1872; *s.* Daniel Conrad and Mary (Finckhauer) R.; grad. Chillicothe High Sch., 1891; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, 1894; post-grad. courses Johns Hopkins Hosp. Med. Sch., l'Institut Pasteur, Paris, 1897, univs. and hosps. of Vienna and Berlin and hosps. of Paris and London, 1900-01; unmarried. Asst. resident phys., 1894-95, resident phys., 1895-97, Mercy Hosp.; phys. in charge Pasteur Dept., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, 1897; quarantine phys., port of Baltimore, 1898-1900; prof. diseases of children, Univ. of Md. Med. School; visiting physician to Mercy Hosp.; consulting phys. Church Home and Infirmary, Bay View City Hosp.; visiting phys., Hosp. for Women of Md.; pres. Med. and Chirurg. Faculty, Md., 1919; pres. Am. Pediatric Soc., 1925; pres. Med. Library Assn., 1927. Republican. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Maryland, Century, Grolier. *Author:* Diet in Health and Disease (with Julius Friedenwald); Dietetics for Nurses (with same); Manual of Diseases of Infants and Children; Poliomyelitis (with E. E. Mayer). Editor: Pediatrics of the Past; William Cadogan, His Essay on Gout. Contbr. to med. jours. Asso. editor Annals of Medical History. *Address:* 11 E. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

RUKEYSER, Merryle Stanley, journalist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 3, 1897; *s.* Isaac and Pauline (Solomon) R.; B.Lit., Sch. of Journalism (Columbia), 1917; M.A. in Economics, Columbia, 1925; unmarried. Reporter Rockaway News, Far Rockaway, N.Y., summers 1914, 15; asst. sporting editor and corr. Morning Telegraph, New York, 1915-17; with New York Tribune, 1917-23 (financial editor, 1920-23); financial editor New York Evening Journal, 1923-1926; mem. teaching staff, Sch. of Journalism, Columbia, since 1918. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Sigma Delta Chi, Alumni Assn. Sch. of Journalism of Columbia U. (pres., 1924-27). *Clubs:* Newspaper (charter mem.), Men's Faculty of Columbia Univ. *Author:* The Common Sense of Money and Investments, 1924; Financial Advice to a Young Man, 1927; also articles in mags. on finance and trade. Contbr. daily financial column to New York American and Universal Service since 1927. Lecturer. *Home:* 225 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

RULE, Arthur Richards, business mgr.; *b.* Goshen, Oldham Co., Ky., Dec. 6, 1876; *s.* Rev. John and Mary W. R.; ed. dist. and pvt. schs. and acad.; *m.* Elizabeth Bacon Wright, of Frankfort, Ky., Mar. 21, 1903; children—Patricia K. (wife of Albert Kellogg Stebbins, U.S.A.), Arthur R. (ensign U.S.N.), Walter W., Mary W. (wife of Geo. B. Coale, ensign U.S.N.), Elizabeth W. With Crutchfield & Woolfolk, fruit distributors, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1898-1911; an organizer Fla. Citrus Exchange, 1908; organizer North Am. Fruit Exchange, New York, 1911; organizer Gen. Sales Agency of America, 1915; an organizer, 1922, and since gen. mgr. Federated Fruit and Vegetable Growers; organizer and now pres. Federated Growers Credit Corpn.; chmn orgn. com. United Fruit Growers of America, 1929—; pres. Mutual Service Corpn.; v.p. North Am. Fruit Exchange; dir. Am. Inst. of Cooperation. Mem. gen. organizing com., 2d Pan Am. Standardization Conf., Washington, 1927. Mem. exec. com. Nat. Council of Farmers' Cooperative Marketing Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Chamber Commerce of U.S., Am. Com. Inst. of Agr. at Rome. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Economic, Kentuckians, Echo Lake Country. Contbr. on coöperative marketing of fruits and vegetables. *Home:* Westfield, N.J. *Office:* 90 West St., New York, N.Y.

RULE, William, editor; May 10, 1839-July 25, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RUMELY, Edward Aloysius, manufacturer, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

RUMELY, William Nicholas. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RUML, Beardsley; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., Nov. 5, 1894; *s.* Wentzle and Salome (Beardsley) R.; B.S., Dartmouth, 1915; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1917; *m.* Lois Treadwell, of Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Aug. 28, 1917; children—Treadwell, Ann, Alvin. Sec. The Scott Co., Phila., 1919-21; asst. to pres. Carnegie Corpn. of New York, 1921-22; dir. Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 1922-29; exec. and trustee Spelman Fund of New York since 1929. Co-dir. Div. of Trade Tests, Adjutant General's Office, U.S.A. Trustee Julius Rosenwald Fund. Member American Psychol. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington). Contbr. to Jour. of Philosophy,

Psychol. Rev., Psychol. Bull., etc. *Home:* 5 Greenfield Av., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RUMSEY, Israel Parsons, commission mcht. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RUNGIUS, Carl (Clemens Moritz), artist; *b.* Berlin, Germany, Aug. 18, 1869; *s.* Rev. H. and Magdalene (Fulda) R.; ed. Gymnasium, Burg bei Magdeburg und Giessen; studied painting at Berlin Art Sch., Sch. of Applied Arts and Acad. of Fine Arts; *m.* Louise M. Fulda, of Brooklyn, June 15, 1907. Began painting, Berlin, 1889; came to U.S., 1894, and has since been engaged in painting, making specialty of Am. big game; has exhibited at Soc. Am. Artists, Nat. Acad. Design, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, etc. A.N.A., 1913; N.A., 1920; life mem. Zoöl. Soc. N.Y.; mem. Painters of the Far West, Soc. Animal Painters and Sculptors; elected hon. scout Boy Scouts of America, 1927. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Camp Fire Club of America, Nat. Arts (life), Lotos (life), Boone and Crockett. *Home:* 33 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Banff, Alberta, Can.

RUNKLE, Bertha (Mrs. Louis H. Bash), author; *b.* Berkeley Heights, N.J.; *d.* Cornelius A. and Lucia Isabella (Gilbert) R.; ed. pvt. sch., New York; *m.* Col. Louis H. Bash, U.S. Army, Oct. 26, 1904; 1 dau., Virginia Ballance. *Author:* The Helmet of Navarre, 1901; The Truth About Tolna, 1906; The Scarlet Rider, 1913; Straight Down the Crooked Lane, 1915; The Island, 1921. *Address:* The Century Co., publishers, New York, N.Y.

RUNKLE, Delmer, banker; *b.* Boght, Albany Co., N.Y., Mar. 3, 1856; *s.* Henry H. and Margaret (Runkle) R.; ed. pub. schs. and Troy (N.Y.) Business Coll.; *m.* Mary E. Rosebrook, of Hoosick Falls, N.Y., Oct. 18, 1898 (died 1921); *m.* 2d, Jessie Lillian Gardner, of N.Y. City, Dec. 6, 1924. Clk. Nat. State Bank, Troy, 1872-85; mgr. collection dept. Walter A. Wood Mowing & Reaping Machine Co., 1885-1901; organizer, 1901, Peoples Nat. Bank of Hoosick Falls, cashier until 1912, president, 1912-28, chairman board since Jan. 1929; also president and dir. of National City Bank of Troy since 1928; pres. Permanent Savings & Loan Assn., Industrial Bldg. & Mfg. Co., Hoosick Falls Cemetry Assn.; v.p. Hoosick Falls Mfg. Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of New York, Noble & Wood Machine Co., Dinkel & Jewell Co. (Tarrytown, N.Y.); trustee Troy Savings Bank; county treas. Rensselaer Co., 1915-21. Chmn. Hoosick Falls Liberty Loan Drives, World War. Pres. Cheney Library and Hist. Rooms; trustee Hoosick Falls Pub. Schs., Samaritan Hosp. (Troy); trustee, elder, Hoosick Falls Presbyn. Ch. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (Council of Administration 6 yrs.), N.Y. State Bankers Assn. (pres. 1918), N.Y. State Hist. Assn., Rensselaer Co. Soc. of New York; Rensselaer Co. Tuberculosis and Health Assn. (v.p.). Republican. Elk. *Clubs:* Hoosick Falls Country, Republican of Rensselaer Co., Troy, Troy Country (Troy); Union League (New York). *Home:* Hoosick Falls, N.Y.

RUNKLE, Erwin William, psychologist; *b.* Lisbon, Ia., May 20, 1869; *s.* Adam and Malinda Barbara (Sherk) R.; B.A., Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1890; Ph.D., Yale, 1893; hon. fellow Clark U., 1899; *m.* May Middlekauff, of Polo, Ill., 1894; 1 son, Lawrence M. Lecturer, Yale, 1893; prof. psychology and ethics, Pa. State Coll., since 1904, also librarian Carnegie Library, 1904-24. Republican. Presbyn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Phi Kappa Phi. Contbr. to psychol. and ednl. jours. *Home:* State College, Pa.

RUNKLE, Harry Godley, financier. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

RUNNELLS, Clive, v.p. The Pullman Co.; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 10, 1877; *s.* John Sumner and Helen R. (Baker) R.; student Harvard, 1896-1900; *m.* Mary Pierce Withers, Sept. 24, 1921. With the Chicago Junction Ry. Co. 4½ yrs.; commercial agt. P.M. R.R., Chicago, 1904-05; with Western Steel Car & Foundry Co., 1905-07; v.p. McCord & Co., ry. supplies, 1907-10; with the Am. Car & Foundry Co., 1910-11; partner Babcock, Rushton & Co., stocks and bonds, 1911-15; asst. to pres. Pullman Co., 1915-17, v.p. and asst. to pres. since May 1917; dir. First Nat. Bank, First Trust & Savings Bank, Pullman Trust & Savings Bank. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Shoreacres, Onwentsia. *Home:* 2430 Lake View Av. *Office:* Pullman Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

RUNNELLS, John Sumner, lawyer; July 30, 1844-July 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RUNNELS, Orange Scott, surgeon; June 11, 1847-Aug. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RUNNING, Theodore Rudolph, prof. mathematics; *b.* Colfax, Wis., Dec. 14, 1866; *s.* Ole Aslaksen and Birgit (Sletveit) R.; grad. high sch., Viroqua, Wis.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1892, M.S., 1896; Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Clara Bertine Anderson, of Houston, Minn., Sept. 21, 1898. Prof. mathematics, chemistry and physics, St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1893-95, 1900-03; fellow in mathematics, U. of Wis., 1895-97; instr. in mathematics, U. of Wis., 1897-1900; instr. mathematics, U. of Mich., 1903-07; asst. prof., 1907-13, junior prof., 1913-15, asso. prof., 1915-20, prof. since 1920; acting asst. dean Coll. Engring. and Architecture, U. of Mich., 1924-25. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. of America, Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. Univ. Profs., Mich. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Empirical Formulas, 1917; Graphical Mathematics, 1927. *Home:* 1019 Michigan Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

RUNYON, W(alter) Parker, shipbuilder; Dec. 3, 1861-May 14, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RUNYON, William Nelson, judge; b. Plainfield, N.J., Mar. 5, 1871; *s.* Nelson and Wilhelmina Frances (Trow) R.; A.B., Yale, 1892; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1894; *m.* Florence M. MacDonald, of Elizabeth, N.J., Jan. 1, 1913; children—Jane Trow, William Nelson, Frederic Walter (dec.), Florence Felicia. Mem. Common Council, Plainfield, 1897-98; city judge 1899-1910; member of the New Jersey House of Representatives, 1915-17, Senate, 1918-22 (pres. of Senate, 1919); acting gov. of N.J., May 16, 1919-Jan. 13, 1920; judge U. S. Dist. Court, Dist. of N.J., by apptmt. of President Harding, since January 27, 1923. Republican. Chevalier Order of the Crown (Italian). Mem. D.K.E., Scroll and Key (Yale). Mason. *Home:* 136 E. 9th St., Plainfield, N.J. *Address:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Newark, N.J.

RUOFF, Henry Woldmar, editor, author; *b.* Brünn, Austria, Nov. 3, 1865, of German and English ancestry; brought to Germantown, Pa., in boyhood; *s.* Frederick W. and Margaret Carey (Johnston) Ruoff; A.B., Indiana U., 1890; postgrad. student at Harvard, 2 yrs., in history, philosophy and comparative religions, and at Columbian (now George Washington) U., 2 yrs., in economics, politics and comparative jurisprudence; D.C.L., Columbian U., 1901, George Washington U., 1907; Litt.D., 1911; *m.* Anna Cordelia Allwein, Dec. 10, 1895; 1 dau., Helen Irmgard (Mrs. William C. Hitchcock). Asst. in ethnology, Chicago Expn.; formerly instr. psychology, logic, ethics and philosophy of history, Pa. State Coll. Auditor Oxford U., U. of Berlin, and École des Sciences Politiques, Paris, in comparative politics and jurisprudence, 1901-02. Asso. editor the Am. Spectator, 1904-06, Ridgway's, 1906-07, Nashville Tennessean, 1907. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Geog. Soc., Nat. Geog. Soc. Has traveled extensively, and made a special study of internat. politics. *Author:* Home and State, 1898; Woman in the Middle Ages, 1899; Century Book of Facts, 1900; Constitution of the Pre-Christian Family, 1901; Capitals of the World, 1902; Leaders of Men, 1903; Universal Cyclopedic Handbook, 1904; The Standard Dictionary of Facts, 1908; Masters of Achievement, 1910; The Volume Library, 1911; The Human Interest Library, 1914; The Circle of Knowledge, 1917; Book of the War, 1918; The Essentials of Universal Knowledge, 1922. Now pres. Standard Publication Company. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington); Harvard (Chicago); Phi Delta Theta. Unitarian. Independent Democrat. *Home:* 240 Brattle St., Cambridge, and Washington, D.C. *Office:* Cambridge Savings Bank Bldg., Cambridge, Mass.

RUOTOLO, Onorio, sculptor; *b.* Cervinara, Italy, Mar. 3, 1888; *s.* Pietro and Concetta (Caruso) R.; ed. Reale Accademia di Belle Arti, Naples, and under Vincenzo Gemito; *m.* Lucia Sperling, of Vienna, Austria, Apr. 12, 1923; 1 son, Lucio. Came to U.S., 1908. Founder and honorary director Leonardo da Vinci Art School. Principal works: bust of Dante, New York University, and City Coll.; bust of Lenin, Internat. Mus., Moscow; bust of Caruso, Metropolitan Opera House lobby; bust of Cardinal Mercier, and "Jesus Wept" (bas relief), in Belgium; winged centaur, presented to U.S. Army Air Service by the Corriere d'America for the rescue of Lt. Locatelli and his crew; "Pilgrims of Life," monument in Catholic Cemetery, New York; Paino mausoleum, St. John's Cemetery, Brooklyn, N.Y., with a granite group of the "Pieta" and a bronze door of St. Francis d'Assisi; "The Doomed," statue against capital punishment; busts of Edison, Helen Keller, Steinmetz, Theodore Dreiser, etc. Catholic. Illustrated The Story of the World's Literature, and The Romance of America (both by John Macy). Co-editor of "Leonardo" (year book). Wrote (poem) "America, Our Great Mother," Art Criticism, etc. *Studio:* 11 E. 14th St., New York, N.Y.

RUPLEY, Arthur Ringwalt, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

RUPP, Lawrence Henry, lawyer; *b.* New Tripoli, Pa., Sept. 26, 1881; *s.* Alvin and Mary Ellen (Miller) R.; grad. high sch., Allentown, 1897; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., 1902; studied law in office of John Rupp, Allentown; *m.* Maude Estelle Berlin, of Allentown, Nov. 28, 1907; 1 son, Lawrence Berlin. Practiced at Allentown since 1905; mem. firm Butz & Rupp. Dist. atty. Lehigh Co., 1912-16; chmn. Dem. State Com., 1919-20; candidate for nomination for U.S. senator, 1920. Formerly pres. Pa. Trust Co.; now trust officer Lehigh Valley Trust Co. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Mem. Ref. Ch. Mason, Eagle, Elk. *Clubs:* Livingston, Lehigh Country, Lehigh Valley Motor, Kiwanis. *Home:* 26th and Tilghman Sts. *Office:* Allentown Nat. Bank Bldg., Allentown, Pa.

RUPPERT, Jacob, Jr., ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RUPPRECHT, Frederick Kelsey, corpn. officer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 30, 1872; *s.* Adam C. and Julia (Kelsey) R.; ed. pub. schs.; children (by 1st marriage) Marta, Douglas Hamilton, Alison; *m.* 2d, Elsie B. Storm, of Greenwich, Conn., Oct. 21, 1926. Pres. Consolidated Selling Co., Inc., Consolidated Textile Corpn., Converse & Co.; dir. B. B. & R. Knight, Inc., Chase Securities Corpn., Greenwich Trust Co., Murlyn Corpn., Windsor Print Works, Zieley Processes, Inc., Industrial Rayon Corpn.; mem. exec. com. Seversky Syndicate. Mem. Chamber Commerce, Greenwich. Decorated Knight of Order of the Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Union League, Merchants, Metropolitan, India House; New York Yacht, Boys' Club Federation (Internat.), Greenwich Country, Field Club of Greenwich, Round Hill Country, Greenwich Casino, Greenwich Riding Assn., Blind Brook, Greenwich Polo, United Hunts Racing Assn. *Home:* Cos Cob, Conn. *Office:* 88 Worth St., New York, N.Y.

RUSBY, Henry Hurd, M.D., botanist; *b.* Franklin, N.J., Apr. 26, 1855; *s.* John and Abigail (Holmes) R.; Mass. State Normal Sch., 1872-74; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1884; hon. Pharm. M., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy and Science, 1923; *m.* Margaretta Saunier Hanna, 1887. Awarded medal at Centennial Exhbn. for herbarium of plants of Essex Co., N.J.; made bot. explorations, N.M. and Ariz., 1880-81, and 1883, as agt. Smithsonian Instn., and S. America, 1885-87, interest of med. botany, crossing the continent; also on lower Orinoco River, 1896, and the Republic of Colombia, 1917; Bolivia and Brazil, 1921-22. Prof. of botany, physiology and materia medica, Dept. Pharmacy, Columbia, since 1888, and dean of faculty; prof. materia medica, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1897-1902. Hon. curator Economic Mus., New York Bot. Garden (chmn. board of scientific directors, 1908-17, and member of the board of managers); Revision Com. 7th, 8th and 9th revisions, U.S. Pharmacopœia; mem. Revision Com. of Nat. Formulary; chmn. commn. Pán-Am. Med. Congress for study of Am. medicinal flora; corr. mem. Pharm. Soc. of Great Britain; hon. mem. Instituto Medico Nacional of Mexico; pres. Torrey Bot. Club, 1905-12; pres. Am. Pharm. Assn., 1909-10. Expert in drug products in Bur. Chemistry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1907-09; then pharmacognosist in same bur., 1912-17. Secured the vindication of Dr. Wiley and associates from charges, 1911. *Author:* Essentials of Pharmacognosy, 1895; Morphology and Histology of Plants, 1899; Materia Medica of Buck's Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences (8 vols.), 1899; National Standard Dispensatory, 1905; Wild Vegetable Foods of United States, 1906; Fifty Years of Materia Medica, 1907; Manual of Botany, 1911; Three Hundred New Species of South American Plants; A Guide to the Economic Collections of the New York Botanical Garden; etc. Has written much on med. botany and contributed many hundreds of new species and genera; introduced important drugs to Am. Materia Medica, among them:

bichi, cocillane, mire and caāpi. Awarded Hanbury medal, Brit. Pharm. Soc., 1929. *Home:* 776 DeGraw Av., Forest Hill, Newark, N.J. *Address:* 115 W. 68th St., New York, N.Y.

RUSH, Benjamin, underwriter; *b.* Chestnut Hill, Pa., Nov. 28, 1869; *s.* Richard Henry and Susan (Yerby) R.; ed. Episcopal Acad., Phila.; *m.* Mary Wheeler Lockwood, of Stamford, Conn., June 5, 1895. In ins. business since 1885; pres. Ins. Co. of North America since 1916; pres. Indemnity Ins. Co. of N. America, Alliance Ins. Co. of Phila., Securities Co. of N. America, Phila. Fire & Marine Insurance Co., Alliance Casualty Co. of Phila.; dir. Phila. Savings Fund, Fidelity-Phila. Trust Co., Central Nat. Bank, Phila.; trustee Penn Mut. Life Ins. Co. of Phila., Mutual Assurance Co. of Phila. Trustee Episcopal Acad.; pres. Children's Hospital. Mem. Average Adjusters' assns. of U.S. and Eng., Hist. Soc. Pa., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Philadelphia. Wrote: A Treatise on Marine Cargo Insurance, and A Treatise on Marine Hull Insurance. *Home:* "Chesteridge," Kirkland, Pa. *Office:* 1600 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RUSH, Charles Andrew, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RUSH, Charles Everett, librarian; *b.* Fairmount, Ind., Mar. 23, 1885; *s.* Rev. Nixon and Louisa (Winslow) R.; A.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1905; U. of Wis., 1905-06; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany, N.Y., 1908; *m.* R. Lionne Adsit, of Albany, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1910; children—Alison Adsit, Frances Marie, Myra Lionne. Library asst., Earlham Coll. Library, 1903-05, U. of Wis. Library, 1905-06, Public Library, Newark, N.J., 1907; librarian Pub. Library, Jackson, Mich., 1908-10, St. Joseph, Mo., 1910-16, Des Moines, Ia., 1916-17, Indianapolis, Ind., 1917-28, Teachers Coll. Library, Columbia, since 1928. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., Am. Assn. for Adult Edn. (mem. council), N.Y. State Library Assn., Ia. Press and Authors' League, Indiana Writers' Club, Phi Delta Kappa, Tawse. Mem. Friends Ch. *Clubs:* Indiana Nature, Portfolio. Joint Author: Modern Aladdins and Their Magic, The Science of Things About Us. *Home:* 106 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

RUSH, Franklin Smithwick; *b.* Tompkinsville, Ky., Apr. 6, 1865; *s.* John Hagen and Elizabeth Sewell (Sartin) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Effie May Seymour, of Cedar Vale, Kan., Dec. 24, 1895; 1 son, Edwin Franklin. Cowboy, later ranch foreman, 1890-95; farmer and stock raiser, 1895-1907; forest guard, Wichita Nat. Forest and Game Preserve, Okla., 1907-08, forest supervisor, 1908-23; owner and operator Craterville Park since 1923; sponsor only all-Indian Agrl. Fair. Originator of 5-year farm working plan for Boys' and Girls' 4-H Clubs of Okla.; extensively identified with wild life conservation and Boy Scout work. Mem. Cherokee Strip Cow Punchers' Assn., Okla. Old Time Fiddlers' Assn. Republican. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, Modern Woodman. Naturalist. *Address:* Craterville Park, Okla.

RUSH, John Andrew, lawyer; *b.* Richland Co., Ill., Mar. 9, 1865; *s.* Jacob and Eliza Ann (Stout) R.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1890, A.M., 1893, LL.B., 1893; *m.* Elsie E. Dodd, of Denver, Colo., Feb. 12, 1895; children—John Louis, Robert. Teacher country sch., Kan., 1885-86; city editor Lawrence (Kan.) Journal, and reporter Kansas City (Mo.) Journal, 1890-91; admitted to bar, Kan. and Colo., 1893; began practice at Denver; mem. Colo. State Senate, 1901-04; author Article XX, Colo. Constn., creating City and County of Denver, with one set of officials and with absolute "home rule"; mem. Denver Charter Conv., 1903; dist. atty., Denver, 1913-16; moved to Los Angeles, 1921; associated in practice with John L. Rush since 1924; pres. Bond & Securities Co. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* Los Angeles City, Los Angeles Country, Deauville, Automobile Club of Southern Calif. *Home:* 121 S. Hudson St. *Office:* Pacific Finance Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

RUSH, Olive, artist; *b.* Fairmount, Ind.; *d.* Nixon and Louisa (Winslow) R.; ed. Art Students' League, N.Y.; Howard Pyle Sch. of Illustration, Wilmington, Del.; Miller Class for Painters, Paris, France. Exhibited at Paris Salon and in prin. cities of U.S.; painted altar decoration, St. Andrew's P.E. Ch., Wilmington, Del.; mural decorations for Nathaniel Hawthorne School, Indianapolis, Ind.; portraits of children and women; paintings in oil and water color, and fresco. Awarded Art Assn. prize, 1919, and represented in permanent collection John Herron Art Inst.; murals and decorative paintings in homes of Miss Mary Cabot Wheelwright, Mrs. Herbert Hoover, Miss Florence Bartlett, Mrs. David McComb, Mrs. Howard Linn, etc., also in Worcester Art Mus., Phillips Memorial Gallery. Mem. New York Water Color Club, Santa Fe Artists. Quaker. *Address:* 630 Cañon Rd., Santa Fe, N.M.

RUSH, Sylvester R., lawyer; *b.* Morris Tp., Greene Co., Pa., July 24, 1860; *s.* Calvin and Phoebe (Rush) R.; ed. Southwestern State Normal Sch., California, Pa., 1880-84; Mt. Union (O.) Coll., 1885-86; *m.* Edith M. Pindell, of Hannibal, Mo., Sept. 6, 1899. Began practice at Omaha, Neb., 1888; chmn. Dem. County Central Com., Douglas Co., Neb., 1892-94; asst. U.S. atty. for Neb., 1894-1907; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., 1907-22; again spl. asst. to atty. gen. since Mar. 31, 1923. Successfully represented U.S. Govt. in cases arising from unlawful enclosure of pub. lands in Neb., Wyo. and Colo.; in prosecution of fraudulent sale of swamp lands in Fla.; fraudulent entry of coal lands in Alaska; in case against Los Angeles Investment Co.; in Mabray foot and horse race swindling scheme; in case against Dr. Cook, alleged discoverer of the North Pole, on charge of fraudulent use of mails in sale of oil stocks; also case against land bank officials, Mankato, Minn., and Kansas City, Mo.; atty. for Internat. Harvester Co. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., S.A.R. Mason (32°). *Home:* 4931 Webster St., Omaha, Neb.

RUSHMORE, David Barker, electrical engr.; *b.* Old Westbury, Nassau Co., N.Y., Aug. 21, 1873; *s.* John Howard and Julia Anna (Barker) R.; B.S. in engring., Swarthmore Coll., 1894, C.E., 1897, Sc.D., 1923; M.E., Cornell U., 1895; unmarried. During vacations with Pond Machine Tool Co. and Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Newark, N.J.; with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., E. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1895, Royal Electric Co., Montreal, Can., 1897-99, Stanley Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass., 1899-1905; entered service Gen. Electric Co., 1905, chief engr. power and mining dept., 1907-22, and consulting engr., 1922-25 (resigned); pres. Español-Americano Company. Republican. Fellow American Inst. E.E. (v.p. 1911-13); mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Mining Congress, Nat. Electric Light Assn., N.Y. Elec. Soc., Société Française des Electriciens (France), Am. Electrochem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Sigma Tau; mem. exec. com. Am. Sect. World Power Conf.; rep. of U.S. Govt. at World Power Conf., Barcelona, 1929. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Engineers, Bankers, New York Athletic, University, Cornell, Metropolitan, Union League. *Address:* 1 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

RUSHMORE, Edward, M.D. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

RUSHMORE, John Dikeman, surgeon. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RUSHMORE, Stephen, gynecologist and obstetrician; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1875; *s.* Edward (M.D.) and Clara Sidney (Riley) R.; A.B., Amherst, 1897; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1902; *m.* Alice Dammann, Oct. 29, 1910; 1 dau., Alice Stephanie. Served as interne Johns Hopkins Hosp., New York Hosp. (House of Relief), St. Mary's Hosp. for Children; resident phys. Boston Lying-In Hosp.; practiced in Boston since 1907; prof. gynecology Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., 1922-27, also dean same, 1922-27. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. Am. Gynecol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Obstet. Soc. of Boston, N.E. Surg. Soc., Boston Surg. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi, Alpha Kappa Kappa. Democrat. Quaker. *Clubs:* University, Harvard. *Home:* 95 Dudley Rd., Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 520 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

RUSHTON, Ray, lawyer; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Dec. 19, 1868; *s.* Oliver Calvin and Margaret Snow (Graham) R.; ed. Highland Home Inst. and Howard Coll., Marion, Ala.; studied in law office of Jones & Falkner, Montgomery; *m.* Mary J. Wyatt, of Marion, Jan. 3, 1893 (now dec.); children—Marion, Eugene, Rachel (Mrs. N. W. Upham), Mary (Mrs. Preston H. Haskett, Jr.), Graham; *m.* 2d, Luella J. Tillotson, of Oneida, N.Y., Aug. 15, 1925. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1890, and practiced since at Montgomery; mem. firm Rushton, Crenshaw & Rushton; dir. Alger Sullivan Lumber Co. City atty. Montgomery, 1901-02. Trustee Marion Inst. Pres. Montgomery Library Assn. Mem. Ala. Bar Assn. (pres. 1913). Democrat. Baptist. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Beauvoir, Montgomery Country, Crescent Country. *Home:* 1521 S. Hull St. *Office:* Bell Bldg., Montgomery, Ala.

RUSK, Henry Perly, cattle husbandry; *b.* Rantoul, Ill., July 19, 1884; *s.* William Humphrey and Anna L. (Renner) R.; B.S., Valparaiso U., 1904; B.S. in Agr., U. of Mo., 1908, M.S., 1911; *m.* Edith Elizabeth Hartley, of Eureka, Ind., June 28, 1911; children—Elizabeth Hartley, Martha Hartley. Asst. in animal husbandry, U. of Mo., 1908-09, Purdue Expt. Sta., 1909-10; with U. of Ill. since 1910, beginning as asso. in beef cattle husbandry and 1st asst. in Expt. Sta., later asst. prof. and prof. beef cattle husbandry, and asst. chief and chief in Expt. Sta. until 1922; head of husbandry dept., same univ., since 1922. Sec. Ind. Cattle Feeders' Assn., 1909-10, Ill. Cattle Feeders' Assn., 1911-18, Ill. Hereford Cattle Breeders' Assn. Mem. Am. Soc. Animal Production (v.p. 1924-25; pres. 1925-26), Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Gamma Rho, Farm House; mem. div. of biology and agr. Nat. Research Council, 1926-29. Judge of beef cattle at many nat., state and dist. shows. Methodist. *Home:* 704 Michigan Av., Urbana, Ill.

RUSSAK, Marie Barnard. See Marie Barnard Russak Hotchener, Vol. X (1918-19).

RUSSEL, Florence Kimball (Mrs. Edgar Russel), author; *b.* Ft. Riley, Kan.; *d.* Gen. Amos Samuel and Harriet (Crary) Kimball; ed. Livingston Park Sem., Rochester, N.Y.; Dearborn Sem., Chicago; Graham Sch., N.Y. City; *m.* Chicago, Apr. 18, 1893, Second Lt. Edgar Russel, afterwards Maj. Gen., U.S.A. *Club:* Nat. Arts. *Author:* Born to the Blue, 1905; A Woman's Journey through the Philippines, 1906; In West Point Gray, 1908; From Chevrons to Shoulder-Straps, 1914. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1045 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

RUSSEL, Walter S.; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 12, 1855; *s.* Dr. George B. and Anne E. (Davenport) R.; C.E., U. of Mich., 1875 (hon. M.E., 1910); *m.* Mary E. Rumney, of Detroit, Apr. 24, 1880; children—Sydney, Gertrude, Marie D. With bros. George Howard and John R. R. founded Russel Wheel & Foundry Co., Detroit, 1877, of which is chmn.; dir. Detroit Steel Products Co., Am. Radiator Co. (Chicago), Peoples State Bank, Guardian Trust Co., Hoskins Mfg. Co. Mem. Detroit Engring. Soc. (an incorporator and 1st pres.), Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (ex-v.p. and ex-mgr.), Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Detroit Bd. Commerce, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Detroit (pres.), University, Country, Detroit Athletic, Yondotega. *Home:* 1075 Burns Av. *Office:* Free Press Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

RUSSELL, (George) Alexander, musician; *b.* Franklin, Tenn., Oct. 2, 1880; *s.* George Alexander and Felicia Aiken (Putnam) R.; Mus. Bach., Syracuse U., 1901, Mus. Dr., 1921; studied in Berlin with Leopold Godowsky and Edgar S. Kelley, in Paris with Charles Maria Widor and Harold Bauer; Pd. D., Cincinnati (Ohio) University, 1929; *m.* Eloise Holden, of Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1915. Asso. prof. piano and organ, Syracuse U., 1902-06; concert pianist, Paris, 1908; dir. of music, Auditorium Concerts at Wanamaker's, New York, since 1910; dir. of music, Princeton U., since 1917. Brought Marcel Dupré, organist at Notre Dame, Paris, to U.S., 1921; mgr. Dupré, Courboin, Hollins concert tours. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Princeton, Players, Bethlehem, Bohemian, etc. Composer songs, also for piano and organ. *Home:* 40 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

RUSSELL, Annie, retired actress; living at Petersburg, Fla. For details of career see Vol. 14 (1926-27).

RUSSELL, Arthur Joseph, newspaper man; *b.* Hallowell, Me., Mar. 14, 1861; *s.* Joseph F. and Mary Haines (Haskell) R.; grad. Hallowell Classical and Scientific Acad., 1879; grad. Bowdoin, 1883; *m.* Mary Warner, of Rockford, Minn., December 4, 1908; 1 dau., Alice. Writer of column "The Long Bow," in Minneapolis Jour., since 1903. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Democrat. *Author:* Stony Lonesome, 1903; Illumination of Walt Whitman, 1901; Fourth Street, 1917; Loring Park Aspects, 1919; The Eternity Club, Its Discovery of the Fairylands of the Aged, 1921; One of Our First Families, 1925. Collector first editions of Walt Whitman. *Home:* 1717 Irving Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

RUSSELL, Arthur Perkins, railway exec.; *b.* Leominster, Mass., June 16, 1871; *s.* Rev. Thomas

Clarkson and Helena (Taylor) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mae Kimball, of Augusta, Me., Sept. 29, 1904; children (adopted)—Kenneth B., Leon B., Clayton B. Began as clk. N.Y.&N.E. R.R., 1888, sec. to v.p. and gen. mgr. until 1898; chief clk. of law dept. for Mass., N.Y., N.H.&H.R.R., 1898-1907; admitted to Mass. bar, 1907, and apptd. asst. atty. same railroad, at Boston, served as Mass. legislative counsel, of the road, 1910-13, in charge valuation dept., at New Haven, Conn., 1914-18, federal counsel, in charge valuations and relations with the govt., Feb.-July 1918, asst. gen. counsel and corporate commr. real estate, 1918-20, v.p. in charge real estate, valuation and ins. depts., 1920-23, in charge pub. relations, 1923-29, exec. v.p. same rd. since 1929; pres. N.E. Transportation Co. since 1925; pres. Boston R.R. Holding Co., Union Freight R.R. Co.; chmn. trustees Boston Terminal Co.; dir. Old Colony R.R. Co. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Representatives, 1899-1902. Chmn. War Bur. Town of Woodbridge (Conn.), World War. Mem. Am. Ry. Assn. (chmn. motor transport div.), N.E. Motor Bus Assn. (pres.). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Exchange, Algonquin (Boston); South Shore Country (Hingham); Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Hingham, Mass. *Office:* New York, New Haven & Hartford R.R., Boston, Mass.

RUSSELL, Charles, educator; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Apr. 24, 1893; *s.* James Earl and Agnes (Fletcher) R; grad. Horace Mann High Sch., N.Y. City, 1911; student Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1910-12; B.S.A., Macdonald Coll. (McGill U.), St. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec, Can., 1915; Ph.D., Columbia, 1922; *m.* Kathleen Brinley Lawson, of Ottawa, Ont., Can., Apr. 25, 1916; children—Charles Brinley, David Lawson. Asso. prof. agrl. edn., U. of Toledo, 1919-22; prof. elementary edn. and dir. div. of elementary edn., same univ., 1922-25; prin. Mass. State Normal Sch., Westfield, Mass., since 1925. Instr., Columbia, summers 1923-29. Mem. A.A.A.S., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu; hon. mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Improvement of the City School Teacher in Service, 1922; Classroom Tests, 1926; Standard Tests, 1929. *Home:* 35 W. Silver St., Westfield, Mass.

RUSSELL, Charles Edward, journalist, author; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Sept. 25, 1860; *s.* Edward and Lydia (Rutledge) R.; grad. St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Acad., 1881; LL.D., Howard, 1923; married; 1 son, John Edward. Was engaged on various newspapers; city editor New York World, 1894-97; mng. editor N.Y. American, 1897-99; pub. Chicago American, 1900-02; contbr. to mags. and lecturer on sociology and literature since 1904. Socialist candidate for gov. N.Y., 1910, 1912, for mayor of New York, 1913; for United States Senator, 1914; nominated, 1916, by party plebiscite for president (declined). *Clubs:* Authors (New York), Arts (Washington). *Author:* Such Stuff as Dreams, 1902; The Twin Immortalities, 1904; The Greatest Trust in the World, 1905; The Uprising of the Many, 1907; Lawless Wealth, 1908; Thomas Chatterton, the Marvelous Boy, 1908; Songs of Democracy, 1909; Why I Am a Socialist, 1910; Business, the Heart of the Nation, 1911; Stories of the Great Railroads, 1912; These Shifting Scenes, 1914; The Story of Wendell Phillips, 1915; Unchained Russia, 1918; After the Whirlwind, 1919; Bolshevism and the United States, 1919; The Outlook for the Philippines, 1922; Railroad Melons, Rates and Wages, 1922; The Hero of the Filipinos—José Rizal, 1923; Julia Marlowe—Her Life and Art, 1926; The American Orchestra and Theodore Thomas ($1,000 Pulitzer prize for best biography of year), 1927; A-Rafting on the Mississipp', 1928; An Hour of American Poetry, 1929; From Sandy Hook to 62°, 1929. Mem. special diplomatic mission sent to Russia by the U.S., 1917; commr. to Gt. Britain for U.S. Com. on Pub. Information, 1918; mem. President's Industrial Commn., 1919. *Home:* Hotel Broztell, New York, N.Y.

RUSSELL, Charles Tier, lawyer; *b.* of Am. parents, Liverpool, Eng., Dec. 11, 1877; *s.* Charles Tweed and Mary Elizabeth (Tyler) R.; prep. edn. in pvt. schs. and under tutors; LL.B., Yale, 1899; *m.* Florence Sprague Shailer, of Essex, Conn., May 26, 1903. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1899, N.Y. bar, 1900, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Atwater & Cruikshank, 1903-06; in law dept. New York Telephone Co. since 1906, now v.p., gen. counsel; dir. Empire City Subway Co., Ltd., Holmes Electric Protective Co., Friendship Telephone Co.; trustee Union Dime Savings Bank. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City New York, New York Elec. Soc., New York Law Inst., Yale Law Sch. Assn., Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Yale, Racquet and Tennis, Railroad, Ardsley, Ardsley Racquet, Swimming; Wianno (Mass.). *Home:* 115 E. 53d St. *Office:* 140 West St., New York, N.Y.

RUSSELL, Daniel, clergyman; *b.* Manchester, Ia., Mar. 23, 1873; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Wing) R.; B.S., Lenox Coll., Hopkinton, Ia., 1894, B.A. from same coll., 1895; A.M., Princeton, 1898; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1898; D.D., Lenox Coll., 1905, New York Univ., 1918; *m.* Caroline Kelso, of Bellevue, Ia., Sept. 13, 1899; children—Mary Helen, Josephine (Mrs. Campbell Robertson), Carolyn. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1898; pastor Hancock, N.Y., 1898-99, Harlem Ch., New York, 1899-1904, Bellefield Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1904-09, Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y., 1910-15, Rutgers Ch., N.Y. City, since Sept. 1915. Instrumental in rebuilding and transforming this ch. into community enterprise with completely equipped plant and adequate endowment, 1924-25. Moderator Presbytery of N.Y., 1902-03; mem. Gen. Edn. Bd. Presbyn. Ch. Mem. Chi Alpha. *Club:* Clergy. Mason. *Author:* The Substance of Happiness, 1914. *Home:* 306 W. 93d St., New York, N.Y.

RUSSELL, Edmund A., vice pres. Otis Elevator Co.; *b.* N.Y. City, July 1, 1866; *s.* Edmund and Jane (Cook) R.; ed. Brooklyn Poly. Inst.; *m.* Mary R. Crane, of Chicago, Ill., Nov. 1, 1888; children—Edmund A., Emily C., Maroussa. Identified with elevator business since 1883; dir. Otis Elevator Co., Buda Co., Mercantile Trust & Savings Bank, First Nat. Bank (Lake Forest, Ill.), Mill Owners Mut. Fire Ins. Co. Served as chief Chicago Ordnance Dist. and chmn. Claims Bd., same, 1917-19, World War. Awarded D.S.M. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Union League, Old Elm, Onwentsia, Grand Island. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 600 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

RUSSELL, Edward Hutson, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

RUSSELL, Elbert, educator; *b.* Friendsville, Tenn., Aug. 29, 1871; *s.* William and Eliza (Sanders) R.; A.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1894, A.M., 1895; U. of Chicago, 1901-03, fellow in N.T., 1902-03, Ph.D., 1919; *m.* Lieuetta Lilian Cox, of West Newton, Ind., Aug. 14, 1895; children—Josiah Cox, Marcia Rachel. Prof. Bibl. studies, 1895-1901, Bibl. lit. and ch. history, 1903-15, Earlham Coll., also coll. pastor; instr. in Oriental Sem. and fellow by courtesy, Johns Hopkins, 1915-17; dir. Woolman Sch., Swarthmore, Pa., 1917-24; spl. lecturer for Am. Friends Service Com., in Germany and Austria, 1924-25. Prof. Biblical interpretation, School of Religion, Duke Univ., since 1926, dean since 1928. Progressive Party candidate for Congress, 1914. Member Society Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Religious Edn. Assn., Am. Orient Soc. Lecturer on ch. history, Grad. Sch. of Haverford Coll., 1921-26, on Bible, Swarthmore, 1922-26; also at chautauquas, summer schs., etc. *Author:* The Parables of Jesus, 1909; Jesus of Nazareth in the Light of Today, 1909; As Each Day Comes, 1923; The Beatitudes, 1929. Contbr. on religious and peace topics. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

RUSSELL, Ernest John, architect; *b.* London, Eng., Mar. 5, 1870; *s.* John Stokes and Mary J. (Mayhew) R.; brought to U.S. in childhood; ed. pub. schs., Colo.; *m.* Elizabeth Dunlap, Springfield, O., 1896; children—Mary Dunlap, Elizabeth Bacon. Began study of architecture, 1887; mem. Mauran, Russell & Garden, St. Louis, Mo., 1900-09, Mauran & Russell, 1909-11, Mauran, Russell & Crowell since 1911; pres. Lauran Realty Co.; dir. Real Estate Mortgage Trust Co. Architect for Railway Exchange Bldg., Laclede Gas Light Bldg., Second Bapt. Ch., First Ch. of Christ, Scientist, Federal Reserve Bank Bldg. (St. Louis), Rice Hotel and Municipal Auditorium (Houston, Tex.), Galvez Hotel (Galveston), Gunter Hotel (San Antonio), Lee Huckins Hotel (Oklahoma City, Okla.), Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. (St. Louis), etc. Mem. St. Louis Public Recreation Commn., 1908-09, 1911; mem. St. Louis House of Delegates, 1909, 1911; mem. Bd. of Appeals, 1911, 12; chmn. St. Louis City Plan Commn.; chmn. St. Louis Transportation Survey Commn.; dir. St. Louis Chamber Commerce. Fellow A.I.A. (1st v.p. 1922; pres. St. Louis chapter, 1916, 17); mem. Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Nat. Housing Conf., Nat. City Planning Conf. *Clubs:* University, Racquet, Noonday, City, Industrial, Round Table, Automobile, St. Louis Architectural, Bellerive. Dep. chief of production, housing div. U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918; chmn. Nat. Bd. of Awards for Jurisdictional Disputes in the Building Industry, 1919-23. Mem. Dept. of Commerce Com. on Building Codes, 1922; chmn. Gen. Council on Civic Needs, St. Louis, 1923; pres. St. Louis Regional Planning Federation. *Home:* 5814 Cabanne Av. *Office:* 1620 Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

RUSSELL, Francis Wayland, clergyman; *b.* Fairport, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1865; *s.* Byron P. and Betsy (Pitman) R.; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1890; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1894; D.D., Coe Coll., 1903; *m.* Lucile Cross, of Fairbury, Neb., Oct. 1897. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1894; pastor, Fairbury, 1894-97, Marshalltown, Ia., 1897-1903, Boulder, Colo., 1903-04, West Presbyn. Ch., St. Louis, 1904-19, St. John's Ch., Berkeley, Calif., 1919-23; dir. religious work, Mt. Hermon (Calif.) Assn., since 1923. Moderator Synod of Mo., 1915; chmn. foreign missions work for Mo. and Calif. Mem. Loyal Legion, S.A.R., Sigma Chi, Pi Gamma Mu. V.p. Magna Charta Day Assn. Kiwanian. *Home:* 1133 Hamilton Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

RUSSELL, Franklin Ferriss, lawyer, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 5, 1891; *s.* Isaac Franklin and Ruth (Ferriss) R.; B.A., *cum laude*, New York U., 1911; Rhodes scholar at Brasenose Coll. (Oxford U.), Eng., 1911-14, B.A., 1913, B.C.L., 1914; J.D., New York U., 1915; M.A., Oxford, 1924; *m.* Mildred Cutter Henry, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 25, 1917; children—Mildred, Ruth Elizabeth. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1914; mem. firm Zabriskie, Sage, Gray & Todd, 1919-28; Russell, Shevlin & Russell since Dec. 1928; prof. law, Brooklyn Law Sch., 1920, and of post-grad. dept. same since 1921; Owen D. Young prof. internat. relations, St. Lawrence U., 1925-28. Served with First N.Y. Cav. on Mexican border, 1916-17; lt. Transp. Corps, U.S.A., with A.E.F., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Am. Legion; sec. Assn. of Am. Rhodes Scholars. Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Home:* Cragmere Park, Mahwah, N.J. *Office:* 67 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

RUSSELL, Frederic Arthur, educator; *b.* Sioux Falls, S.D., June 22, 1886; *s.* Mark and Florence Ida (Knappen) R.; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1908, A.M., 1909; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1916; *m.* Myra Parker, of Hanover, Mich., Aug. 5, 1911; children—Carlton Parker, Helen Louise. Newspaper work, 1909-13; with U. of Ill. since 1916, asso. prof. business orgn. and operation, 1921-24, prof. since 1924. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Management Assn., Nat. Assn. Teachers of Marketing and Advertising (pres. 1927), Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Kappa Psi, Alpha Delta Sigma, Sigma Nu, Sigma Delta Chi. Methodist. Kiwanian. *Author:* Management of the Sales Organization, 1922; Textbook of Salesmanship, 1924; Speaking Effectively, 1927. *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

RUSSELL, Frederick Fuller, M.D.; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Aug. 17, 1870; *s.* George Daniel and Anna Cecelia (Fuller) R.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1893; U. of Berlin, 1897-98; Sc.D., George Washington U., 1917; *m.* Mathilde J. W. Busse, of Vincennes, Ind., Nov. 2, 1899. Commd. 1st lt. asst. surgeon, U.S.A., Dec. 12, 1898; capt. asst. surgeon, Dec. 12, 1903; maj., Jan. 1, 1909, col., May 15, 1917, resigned July 11, 1920. Brig. gen. M.O.R.C., U.S. Army, Nov. 4, 1921. Curator, Army Med. Mus., Washington, 1907-13; instr. bacteriology and clin. microscopy, Army Med. Sch., 1907-13; pathologist, Columbia Hosp., 1908-13; prof. pathology and bacteriology, George Washington U., 1909-13; lecturer in tropical medicine, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1913-14; chief, Bd. of Health Lab., Ancon, Canal Zone, 1915-17; in charge of Div. of Infectious Diseases and of the Laboratory Service of the Surgeon Gen.'s Office, U.S. Army, during World War; dir. Pub. Health Lab. Service of Internat. Health Bd., 1920-23; gen. dir. Internat. Health Bd. since Mar. 1, 1923; mem. Pub. Health Council, State of N.Y., since Apr. 1924. Awarded D.S.M., 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Physicians, Royal Med. Soc. of Budapest, Hungary, Zeta Psi, Theta Chi; corr. mem. Gesellschaft der Aerzte, Vienna, Austria. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washing-

ton. D.C.): Century (New York). *Home:* 7 W. 43d St. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RUSSELL, George Harvey, insurance; *b.* Milwaukee, Nov. 3, 1866; *s.* Harvey and Mary Jane (Guilds) R.; pvt., pub. and high sch. edn., to 18; *m.* Laura Eustis, of New Orleans, Jan. 18, 1893; children—Laura (Mrs. Bradlee Van Brunt), Marion (Mrs. Edgar J. Tapping, Jr.). In ins. business, 1887—; state agt. Standard Accident Ins. Co. of Detroit, 1892—; pres. George H. Russell Co.; dir. Standard Accident Ins. Co., Detroit; mgr. ins. dept. C.,M.&St.P. R.R. Co., 1913—. Republican. An organizer and sec. first young men's Republican club in Wis., 1888. Episcopalian. An organizer Cadet Light Inf., 1884, and advanced to capt.; insp. small arms practice 4th Wis. Inf.; was col. on staff of Gov. W. D. Hoard; apptd. by Gov. F. E. McGovern as del. Ann. Conv. Nat. Civic Federation, Washington, Mar. 1912; chmn. Local Bd., Div. 1, Milwaukee, under Selective Service Act, 1917-18. A.-d.-c. to Gov. E. L. Phillipp, with rank of col. in Wis. State Guard, 1917; commd. capt., Q.M.R.C., 1918. Mem. Milwaukee Assn. Commerce, Chamber of Commerce, Milwaukee Board of Fire Underwriters (ex-v.p.), New York Ins. Exchange, New Jersey Underwriters' Assn., Fire Insurance Club of Cleveland, Boston Bds. Fire Underwriters, Fire Underwriters' Club of Cincinnati, Ohio and Buffalo Assns. Fire Underwriters, Wis. Soc. of Chicago, etc. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, Milwaukee Country (ex-pres.), Town, Fox Point, City, Milwaukee Athletic (Milwaukee); Chicago (Chicago); Racquet and Tennis (New York). Has made many trips abroad and has contbd. extensively on travel and ins. *Home:* 385 Lake Drive. *Office:* 355 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.

RUSSELL, Gordon, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RUSSELL, Harry Luman, coll. dean; *b.* Poynette, Wis., Mar. 12, 1866; *s.* E. Fred (M.D.) and Lucinda Estella (Waldron) R.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1888, M.S., 1890; post-grad. studies U. of Berlin, Pasteur Inst., Paris, Zoöl. Sta., Naples; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1892; *m.* H. May Delany, of Poynette, Dec. 20, 1893; children—Gertrude E. (dec.), Eldon Babcock. Asst. prof. bacteriology, 1893-97, prof., 1897-1907, dean Coll. Agriculture and dir. Expt. Sta. since 1907, U. of Wis. Dir. Wis. State Hygienic Lab., 1903-08; pres. advisory board Wis. Tuberculosis Sanatorium; mem. Wis. com. U.S. War Finance Corpn.; apptd. mem. staff U.S. Food Administration, Jan. 1918; mem. agrl. advisory com. Am. Bankers Assn. since 1922; rep. Internat. Edn. Bd. in making survey of ednl. instns. of Far East, 1925-26 (leave of absence from coll.). Republican. *Author:* Outlines of Dairy Bacteriology, 1894-1905; Agricultural Bacteriology, 1898; Public Water Supplies (with Prof. F. E. Turneaure), 1923; Experimental Dairy Bacteriology (with Prof. E. G. Hastings), 1909; Agricultural Bacteriology (with same), 1921; Dairy Bacteriology (with same), 1919; also reports and bulls. Wis. Expt. Sta. since 1893. *Home:* Madison, Wis.

RUSSELL, Harry Newton, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

RUSSELL, Henry, managing dir. Boston Opera House; now living abroad. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

RUSSELL, Henry Benajah, journalist; *b.* Russell, Mass., Mar. 9, 1859; *s.* Edwin A. and Sarah L. (Tinker) R.; A.B., Amherst, 1881; *m.* Louisa A. Clark, Sept. 25, 1885 (died June 10, 1904); 1 son, Fordham Clark; *m.* 2d, Helen V. Mason, Jan. 1, 1910. Reporter Springfield Republican, 1881-82; editor Meriden (Conn.) Press-Recorder, 1882-84; spl. writer, New York Sun, 1884-88; editorial writer Providence Journal, 1888-90; asso. editor Springfield (Mass.) Union, 1917-26, editor since 1926. *Author:* Life of William McKinley, 1896; International Monetary Conferences, 1898; Our War with Spain, 1899. *Home:* 182 Florida St., Springfield, Mass.

RUSSELL, Henry Norris, astronomer; *b.* Oyster Bay, N.Y., Oct. 25, 1877; *s.* Alexander Gatherer and Eliza Hoxie (Norris) R.; A.B., Princeton, 1897, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1900; research student, King's Coll., Cambridge U., Eng., 1902-03; *m.* Lucy May Cole, of New York, Nov. 24, 1908; children—Lucy May, Elizabeth Hoxie, Henry Norris, Emma Margaret. Research asst., Carnegie Instn., Washington, stationed at Cambridge, Eng., 1903-05; instr. astronomy, 1905-08, asst. prof., 1908-11, prof., 1911—, Princeton; dir. of obs., 1912—, research prof., 1927—, research asso. Mt. Wilson Obs., 1921—. Engr., Aircraft Service U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S.; foreign asso. Royal Astron. Soc., London (gold medallist, 1921); Henry Draper medal, Nat. Acad. Sciences, 1922; Lalande medal, French Acad., 1922; Bruce medal, Astron. Soc. Pacific, 1925; Rumford medal, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, 1925. Presbyn. *Author:* Determinations of Stellar Parallax, 1911; Astronomy, 1926; Fate and Freedom, 1927. Contbr. on astron. topics to scientific jours. *Address:* 79 Alexander St., Princeton, N.J.

RUSSELL, Howard Hyde, founder of Anti-Saloon League; *b.* Stillwater, Minn., Oct. 21, 1855; *s.* Joseph A. and Sarah Emogene (Parker) R.; student Griswold Coll., Ia., 1870-71; LL.B., Indianola (Ia.) College, 1873; B.D., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1888, hon. A.M., 1895, D.D., 1921; D.D., Ohio Wesleyan, 1896; LL.D., Otterbein, 1922; *m.* Lillian Davis, of Corning, Iowa, August 17, 1880; children—Julia (wife of Professor Thomas Harrison Reed), Ernest Clement. Commanding officers' clerk, R.I. Arsenal, 1871-73; cowboy, 1874; editor and bus. mgr. Adams Co. (Ia.) Gazette, 1875; admitted to bar Ia., 1878, Ohio, 1894, N.Y., 1905, Supreme Court of U.S., 1919; practiced law at Corning, 1878-83; co. supt. schs., Adams Co., Ia., 1881-82; ordained Congl. ministry, 1885; pastor N. Amherst and Berea, O., while student, 1883-88; organized in a tent, erected church building, and was first pastor of the Tabernacle Congregational Church, Kansas City, 1888-91; pastor Armour Mission, Chicago, 1891-93; at request of Oberlin Temperance Alliance organized, 1888, temporary state local option league and secured enactment of twp. local option law; this success led to initiation of Anti-Saloon League movement in Ohio, 1893, and was first state supt., 1893-97; also one of the organizers and first gen. supt. of the (Nat.) Anti-Saloon League of America, 1895-1903, during which time started the league in 36 states, traveling annually more than 50,000 miles; supt. New York Anti-Saloon League, 1901-09, and chmn. exec. com. Anti-Saloon League America, 1903-09; recalled 1909 to Nat. Anti-Saloon League as asso. gen. supt., chmn. financial management com. and as gen. sec. of its moral suasion dept., the Lincoln-Lee Legion, also founded by him, which has an enrollment of over 6,000,000; between July 4 and Sept. 5, 1915, with male quartette, conducted the first transcontinental "water wagon" tour from New York to San Francisco, in automobiles, over the Lincoln Highway. One of organizers, first Am. pres. World League Against Alcoholism, 1919; U.S. del. World Congress Against Alcoholism, Washington, D.C., 1920; visited Europe twice in 1921, assisting anti-liquor orgns. in British Isles, France, Norway and Sweden; del. to Lausanne Congress Against Alcoholism. Mem. Nat. Council Congl. Chs., 1918-20; mem. Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America since 1920. Republican. *Club:* Hamilton (Chicago). *Author:* A Lawyer's Examination of the Bible, 1893; also many pamphlets and articles on methods to promote total abstinence and abolish the liquor traffic. Declared officially by nat. officers at conv., Chicago, Nov. 5, 1925, "Founder of Anti-Saloon League." *Home:* Westerville, O.

RUSSELL, Isaac Franklin, judge; *b.* Hamden, Conn., Aug. 25, 1857; *s.* Rev. William H. and Susan (Voorhies) (Hiller) R.; A.B., New York U., 1875, LL.B., 1877, A.M., 1878; LL.M., Yale, 1879, D.C.L., 1880; LL.D., Dickinson, 1893; J.D., N.Y. U., 1904; *m.* Ruth Ferriss, of Brooklyn, May 8, 1886; children—William Morgan, Franklin Ferriss, George Phelps, Austin Abbott. Prof. polit. science, 1881-95, law, 1881—, New York U. Chief justice Ct. of Spl. Sessions City New York, 1910-16. Republican. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Brooklyn bar assns. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Invincible. *Author:* Outline Study of Law, 1894, 95, 1900; Encys., Cases on Measure of Damages, 1909. Contbr. to law jours. and Meth. Rev. *Home:* 1108 Dean St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 67 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

RUSSELL, James Earl, coll. prof. and dean emeritus; *b.* Hamden, Delaware Co., N.Y., July 1, 1864; *s.* Charles and Sarah (McFarlane) R.; A.B., Cornell, 1887; univs. of Jena, Leipzig, Berlin, 1893-95; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1894; LL.D., Dickinson, 1903, U. Colo., 1905, McGill, 1909, Iowa, 1923; Litt.D., Columbia, 1927, Univ. State of N.Y., 1927; *m.* Agnes Fletcher, of Delhi, N.Y., June 19, 1889 (died 1927); *m.* 2d, Alice F. Wyckoff, of Trenton, N.J., Jan. 24, 1929. Teacher in secondary schs., 1887-90; prin. Cascadilla Sch., Ithaca, N.Y., 1890-93; European commr. Regents of the University of the State of N.Y., 1893-95; European agt. Bur. of Edn., Washington, D.C., 1893-95; prof. philosophy and pedagogy, U. of Colo., 1895-97; prof. of edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1897-1927, prof. edn. on Richard March Hoe Foundation, since 1927; dean Teachers College, 1898-1927, dean emeritus since 1927; Barnard prof. of edn., Columbia, 1904-27. Pres. Am. Assn. for Adult Edn.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Nat. Council Edn. *Author:* The Extension of University Teaching in England and America, 1895 (transl. of same into German by Dr. O. W. Beyer, Leipzig, 1895); German Higher Schools; The History Organization, and Methods of Secondary Education in Germany, 1899; Trend in American Education, 1922. Editor American Teachers Series. Contbr. to ednl. jours. *Home:* 509 W. 121st St., New York, N.Y.

RUSSELL, James Solomon, clergyman, educator; *b.* Palmer's Springs, Mecklenburg Co., Va., Dec. 20, 1857; *s.* Solomon and Araminta (Russell) R.; student Hampton (Va.) Normal and Agrl. Inst., 1874-78; St. Stephen's Normal Training Sch., Petersburg, Va., 1878-82; studied langs. pvtly., 1879-82; Branch Theol. Sem. of Va., Petersburg, 1878-82; D.D., Theol. Sem. Va., 1917; LL.D., Coll. of Liberia, Monrovia, Africa, 1922; *m.* Virginia M. Morgan, of Petersburg, Dec. 20, 1882 (died July 2, 1920); children—Mrs. Araminta Czarina Turner, James Alvin, Mrs. Otelia Virginia Deane, Herman Webster, Mrs. Charlotte Baylies Birchette. Deacon, 1882, priest, 1887, P.E. Ch.; at Lawrenceville, Va., since 1882; founder, 1888, and prin. St. Paul Normal and Industrial Sch. (colored); arch-deacon of colored work in Southern Va.; elected suffragan bishop Diocese of Ark., 1917 (declined), also of N.C., 1918 (declined). Awarded gold medal and $400, Harmon Foundation, 1928. Mason. *Home:* Lawrenceville, Va.

RUSSELL, John, author; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Apr. 22, 1885; *s.* Charles Edward (publicist) and Abby Osborn (Rust) R.; Northwestern U., 1903-05; *m.* Grace Nye Bolster, of Chicago, Ill., June 7, 1905; 1 dau., Lydia Rutledge. Traveled widely in early yrs.; spl. corr. New York Herald in Panama and Peru, 1908, later staff writer fiction, features, verse and interviews for N.Y. Herald Sunday Mag.; began writing stories and articles for magazines, 1912, notably on South Sea, Oriental, adventure and seafaring themes. Has explored widely in South America, Asia and Oceania; consulting specialist and adapter with six film cos.; now chiefly employed in magazine fiction writing and tech. work. In charge U.S. Govt. propaganda for Gt. Britain and Ireland, World War. Mem. Authors' League America, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason. *Clubs:* Players (New York); Writers (Hollywood, Calif.); Saville (London). *Author:* The Society Wolf, 1910; The Red Mark, 1919; Where the Pavement Ends, 1921; In Dark Places, 1922; Far Wandering Men, 1928; and some 500 published short stories. Adopted as a chief among the Samoans, 1920, with title of "Toleafoa Tusitala." *Home:* Santa Monica, Calif. *Address:* Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

RUSSELL, John Andrew, publisher; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., Nov. 4, 1865; *s.* John and Alice (Brennan) R.; A.B., Detroit Coll., 1883, A.M., 1885; LL.D., U. of Detroit, 1916; unmarried. Pres. Manufacturer Pub. Co., pub. Mich. Mfr. and Financial Record, since 1910; dir. Am. Public Utilities Co.; dean Sch. of Commerce and Finance, U. of Detroit, since 1916; commr. Detroit Pub. Library. Chmn. U.S. Selective Service Bd. No. 7, Detroit, 1917-18; mem. Michigan-St. Lawrence Waterway Commn; mem. Michigan State Tax Inquiry Commn., 1929. Democrat. Roman Catholic. *Author:* Notes on Pre-historic Discoveries in Wayne County, Michigan, 1912; Germanic Influence in the Making of Michigan; Life of Joseph Warren Fordney. Writer on pub. utility and tax problems. *Home:* 80 Virginia Park Av. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

RUSSELL, John Henry, officer U.S. Marines; *b.* Mare Island, Calif., Nov. 14, 1872; *s.* John Henry and Cornelia Pierrepont (Treadway) R.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., class of 1892; *m.* Mabel Howard, of Washington, D.C., June 12, 1901; 1 dau., Roberta Brooke (Mrs. John Dryden Kuser). Served through grades to brig. gen. U.S. M.C., Jan. 1, 1922; mem. staff U.S. War Coll., 1908-10; served in Spanish-Am. War, World War and several Marine Corps expeditionary campaigns; Am.

high commr. Port-au-Prince, Haiti, by apptmt. of President Harding, since Feb. 11, 1922. Mem. (by desc.) Calif. Pioneers. Awarded U.S. Navy Cross. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); Chevy Chase (Md.). *Address:* American Legation, Port-au-Prince, Haiti.

RUSSELL, Joseph Ballister, merchant; Oct. 24, 1852-Apr. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RUSSELL, J(oseph) Henry, corpn. officer; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 21, 1855; *s.* Charles W. and Abigail M. (Orbeton) R.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Adele E. Dow, of Boston, Jan. 1, 1873; children—George H., Alice M. (Mrs. John W. Wood, Jr.), A. Eloise (Mrs. Charles F. Shaw), Fannie S., Mildred W. (Mrs. E. F. Fish). Pres. Cambridge Electric Light Co. since 1915, also mem. exec. com.; pres. Woodbourne Co.; v.p. Home Savings Bank, Boston; incorporator Cambridgeport Savings Bank; dir. Cambridge Trust Co.; trustee Bay State Associates, Bryant Real Estate Trust. Mem. Boston Chamber Commerce, Cambridge Industrial Assn. Formerly mem. and pres. Common Council of Cambridge, and Cambridge Sch. Bd. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Cambridge, Colonial. *Home:* 176 Hancock St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

RUSSELL, Joseph James, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

RUSSELL, Joshua Edward, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

RUSSELL, Lee Maurice, ex-governor; *b.* nr. Oxford, La Fayette Co., Miss., Nov. 16, 1875; *s.* William Eaton and Louisa Jane (Mackey) R.; B.S., Toccopola Coll., 1897; Ph.B., U. of Miss., 1901, LL.B., 1903; *m.* Ethelmary Day, of Missoula, Mont., June 28, 1905. Began practice at Oxford, Miss., 1901; real estate business, Gulfport, Miss. Mem. Miss. Ho. of Rep., 1908-12, Senate, 1912-16; lt. gov. of Miss., 1916-20; gov. of Miss., 1920-24. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, K.P., Woodman. *Home:* Gulfport, Miss.

RUSSELL, Lindsay, lawyer; *b.* Wilmington, N.C., Nov. 18, 1870; *s.* Thomas B. and Fannie B. (Havens) R.; U. of N.C.; studied law with Ex-Gov. Russell of N.C.; admitted to bar, 1892; LL.B., University of Mich., 1893; married; 1 daughter, Fanny. Moved to New York, 1899; now mem. of firm McLaughlin, Russell & Bullock; dir. American Surety Co. Founded, 1901, and chmn. Pilgrims Soc. of London and New York; founded, 1907, and pres. Japan Soc. New York—both for promotion of internat. friendship. Decorated Order of Sacred Treasure, 2d class, by Mikado. "for meritorious service"; Officer of the Crown of Italy, 1920. Chmn. Council on Foreign Relations; dir. N.Y. Peace Soc.; mem. Southern Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Tuxedo, Lawyers. *Home:* Wilmington, N.C. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

RUSSELL, L(ulu) Case, writer; *b.* Yankton, S.D., Apr. 3, 1876; *d.* Lucien William and Agnes Maria (Rounds) Case; grad. Yankton High Sch.; *m.* John Lowell Russell, of Yankton, Oct. 5, 1901; children—Evangeline, John Lowell. Writer of verse and short articles for mags., 1901-10; began writing for the screen, 1911, and has produced several hundred photoplays. *Author:* (books) Here Lies, 1914; Photoplaywrights' Primer, 1916. *Home:* 5165 Fountain Av., Hollywood, Calif.

RUSSELL, Norman Felt Shelton, pres. U.S. Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 29, 1880; *s.* William Jay and Francelia (Felt) R.; A.B., Colgate, 1901; *m.* Ella Dewees Eisenbrey, of Phila., May 15, 1920; children—Norman Felt, Lewis Eisenbrey, Ella King, Grace Felt. Began as clk., Welles, Herrick & Hicks, N.Y. City, 1901; with Colgate, Hoyt & Co., 1902-09; salesman U.S. Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co., 1910, purchasing agt., 1912, gen. sales mgr., 1914, v.p., 1921, pres. since 1923; pres. deLavaud Steel Process Co., Scottdale Connecting R.R.; dir. Mechanics Nat. Bank (Burlington, N.J.). Trustee Colgate University. Mem. American Water Works Association, American Gas Assn., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Army Ordnance Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mason. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Art of Phila., Riverton Country, Trenton Country, Phila. Country, Seaview Golf, Pine Valley Golf; City Midday (New York). *Home:* Neshaminy Hall, Edgewater Park, N.J.

RUSSELL, Richard Brevard, judge, orator, publicist; *b.* nr. Marietta, Cobb Co., Ga., Apr. 27, 1861; *s.* William John and Rebecca Harriette (Brumby) R.; brother of Robert Lee R. (U.S.N.); A.B. and B.Ph., University of Ga., 1879, LL.B., 1880, LL.D., 1924; LL.D., Oglethorpe University, 1929; *m.* Minnie L. Tyler, of Barnesville, Ga., May 13, 1883 (died 1886); *m.* 2d, Ina Dillard, of Oglethorpe Co., Ga., June 24, 1891; children—Mary Willie (Mrs. S. Gordon Green), Ina Dillard, Frances Marguerite (Mrs. James H. Bowden), Richard Brevard, Harriett Brumby (Mrs. S. Ralph Sharpton), Robert Lee, Patience Elizabeth, Walter Brown, William John, Fielding Dillard, Henry Edward, Alexander Brevard, Carolyn Lewis. Five children died in infancy—(3 by 1st marriage and 2 by 2d). Admitted to Ga. bar, 1880, and practiced at Athens; member Georgia House of Representatives three terms, 1882-88, also speaker of Ho. of Rep., 1927-28, 1929-30; author of bill for Girls' Normal and Industrial Coll., 1887; solicitor gen., Western Circuit of Ga., 1888-97; judge Superior Cts., same circuit, 1898-1906 (resigned); one of 5 Dem. candidates for gov. of Ga., 1906, running 2d in field; elected (without being a candidate) judge Court of Appeals, State of Ga., 1906, reelected, 1908 and 1914 for term ending 1921; chief judge of same, Oct. 31, 1913, until June 6, 1916; resigned to return to practice of law and care of personal interests; elected chief justice Supreme Court of Ga., 1922, by largest majority ever given a Georgian. Pres. Hoschton Telephone Co., Russell Mfg. Co.; large cotton planter. Asso. editor Athens Daily Banner, 1884-85; editor of Athens Daily Ledger, 1890-93; organizer Athens St. Ry. Co., 1886, Athens Savings Bank, 1887, N. Ga. Telephone Co., 1894. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Athens, 1885-95, Winder, Ga., 1897, Russell, Ga., 1903-17; trustee U. of Ga., 1887-90 and 1918-29 (chmn. bd. since 1923), Ga. Juvenile Protective Assn., 1907—; pres. bd. Ga. State Coll. for Women, 1918-31. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ga. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Delta Kappa Sigma. Mason, Odd Fellow (Past Grand Master of Ga. and Rep. Sovereign G. Lodge), K.P. (Past Grand Rep.), mem. Royal Arcanum (Past Grand Regent of Ga., and Supreme Rep.). *Clubs:* Atlanta Athletic, Capital City (hon.), City, Atlanta Masonic, Burns, Druid Hills Golf, Kiwanis (hon.). Pres. 1st Am. Congress of Agriculture, Feb. 1929. Delivered oration presenting statue of Crawford W. Long from Ga., placed in Nat. Hall of Fame, Washington, D.C., 1926. *Home:* Russell, Barrow Co., Ga. *Address:* State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga.

RUSSELL, Richard Spofford, banking; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., July 16, 1880; *s.* William Augustus and Frances Spofford (Hall) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Mary Gertrude Sutton, of Salem, Mass., Oct. 8, 1901; children—Gertrude (Mrs. Benj. F. R. Bassett), William Augustus, Richard Spofford. Partner Wm. A. Russell & Bro.; chmn. bd. trustees Wm. A. Russell Trust; dir. The Russell Co. (chmn. exec. com.), Fisk Rubber Co., Mt. Tom Sulphite Pulp Co., Old Colony Trust Co.; trustee Suffolk Savings Bank, Sussex Trust Co. Lt. U.S.N.R.F., 1917-18; comdr., 1918. Trustee Brooks Sch., N. Andover, Mass., Peter Bent Brigham Hosp. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, Exchange, Somerset, Union (Boston); Eastern Yacht, Myopia Hunt; Recess (New York). *Home:* 119 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 50 State St., Boston, Mass.

RUSSELL, Robert Lee, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RUSSELL, Robert Lee, clergyman; *b.* Gibson Co., Tenn., Jan. 13, 1869; *s.* Steven Harris and Dorothy Ann (Dunnagan) R.; prep. edn., high sch., Dyer, Tenn., and Acad., Henderson, Tenn.; Southern Normal U., 1890-92; D.D., Asbury Coll., Wilmore, Ky., 1923; *m.* Inez Leftwich, of Benton, Mo., May 2, 1892. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1892; pastor Benton, Mo., 1892-94, Thayer, 1894-95, West Plains, 1895-98, Cape Girardeau, 1898-99, Charleston, 1899-1902 (all of Mo.); presiding elder, 1902-03; pastor St. Louis, 1903-07; agt. Marvin Coll., 1906-07; again pastor St. Louis, 1907-08; presiding elder, 1908-11; pastor Poplar Bluff, 1911-15, St. Louis, 1915-17; Home Mission Sec., 1917-25; pastor Druid Hills M.E. Ch. since 1926. General secretary Bd. of Missions M.E. Ch., S.; dir. Bd. of Ch. Extension and Bur. of Evangelism, M.E. Ch., S.; mem. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, etc. Trustee Marvin Coll., Scarritt Coll.; mem. bd. dirs. Mt. Sequoyah and Arcadia summer assemblies. Democrat. *Home:* 598 Moreland Av. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.*

RUSSELL, Samuel, Jr., farmer; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Jan. 14, 1873; *s.* Samuel and Lucy MacDonough (Hubbard) R.; Harvard, 1892-93; *m.* Julia Palmer Webster, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 22, 1898. Farmer since 1900, breeder Hereford cattle; owner Ridgewood Farm, Middletown; v.p. Russell Mfg. Co.; dir. Middletown Nat. Bank. State v.p. Am. Saddle Horse Breeders' Assn.; mem. Fair and Live Stock Assn. Trustee Middletown Old Burying Ground Assn., St. Luke's Home, The Russell Library; mem. Middletown Bd. of Edn. 15 yrs. Mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep. 5 terms; mem. Governor Holcomb's staff 6 yrs., rank of maj. Republican. *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

RUSSELL, Thomas Halbert, educator; *b.* Anderson, S.C., May 22, 1880; *s.* David Hamilton and Frances Elvira (Smith) R.; prep. edn. Patrick Mil. Inst., Anderson, S.C. (now defunct); grad. The Citadel, Charleston, S.C., 1902; LL.D. from Hampden-Sidney College, Virginia; *m.* Margaret Hartman Kable, *d.* of founder of Staunton Mil. Acad., June 20, 1905; children—William Kable, Thomas Halbert, Margarett Kable, David Hamilton. Comdt. cadets, Horner Mil. Sch., Oxford, N.C., 1902-04; with Staunton Mil. Acad. since 1904, pres. since 1920. Pres. City Council, Staunton, 2 yrs.; dir. Nat. Valley Bank, Staunton. Mem. bd. trustees Mary Baldwin Coll. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). Maj. O.R.C. *Clubs:* Rotary, Gypsy Hill Golf; University (Richmond); Army and Navy (New York). *Home:* Staunton, Va.

RUSSELL, Thomas Herbert, editor, author; *b.* Plymouth, Eng., Mar. 12, 1862; *s.* Thomas Henry and Emma (Goodman) R.; King's Coll., London; LL.B., Ill. Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1904, LL.D., 1910; *m.* Amelia Arnold, of Buffalo, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1889; 1 son, Thomas Arnold. Came to U.S., 1882, naturalized citizen, 1893. Educational dir. Railway Training Inst., Chicago, 1925; asso. editor The World Book since 1929. Founder and gen. sec. Clean Language League America. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* City, Lincoln Park Golf. Editor: Webster's Universal Dictionary, 1904; American Cyclopedia of the Automobile (6 vols.), 1909; Business Library (8 vols.), 1911-22; The World's Greatest War, 1914-19; Railway Library (17 vols.), 1924-25; also many others. *Author:* Faulty Diction, 1905; The Girl's Fight for a Living, 1912; Life and Work of Theodore Roosevelt, 1919; Life and Work of Warren G. Harding, 1923. *Home:* 7756 Haskins Av., Chicago, Ill.

RUSSELL, Walter, artist; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 19, 1871; *s.* Jacob and Melinda R.; ed. Mass. Normal Art Sch., Boston, Mus. of Fine Arts, Drexel Inst., Phila., Acad. Julian, Paris, pupil of Albert Munsell, Ernest Major, Howard Pyle, and Jean Paul Laurens; *m.* Helen Andrews, of Boston, Jan. 10, 1894. Illustrator for New York mags., 1890-97; artist and corr. during Spanish-Am. War for Century Magazine and Collier's Weekly; formerly devoted attention to specialty of painting children's portraits and child subjects; painted portraits of the children of President Roosevelt, Ex-Gov. Ames of Mass., and of other prominent people of the U.S. and many in Europe; also one allegory, "The Might of Ages," exhibited at Turin Expn.; now paints portraits of grown people and makes medals and busts. *Author:* The Sea Children, 1901; The Bending of the Twig, 1903; The Age of Innocence, 1904; The Universal One, 1927; Salutation to the Day, 1927. Mem. Society of Arts and Sciences (president), Numismatic Society, Academy of Fine Arts and Literature (Toledo, Spain). *Clubs:* Transportation, Authors. Originator, in 1899, of tenant ownership, or cooperative plan of home ownership, and built the Artists' Colony, 67th St., New York, on this plan, 1899-1914, also "Pierres," 290 Park Av., New York, 1920. Maintains lab. for scientific research, mainly electrical and chemical. Compiled the "Russell Chart of the Elements"; wrote treatise identifying electricity and gravitation as one effect, also a treatise based on the "continuous atom" as a solution of nature's creative principle. *Studio:* 1 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

RUSSELL, Walter Earle, educator; *b.* Fayette, Me., Aug. 6, 1869; *s.* Charles (M.D.) and Asenath R.; prep. edn., Maine Wesleyan Sem.; A.B., Wesleyan University, Conn.; *m.* Winifred P. Stone, of Kents Hill, Me., Jan. 25, 1896; children—Earle Stone, Willis Cleaves, Helen Gertrude, Robert

Edward, Celia Asenath. Teacher Normal Sch., New Britain, Conn., 1893-94, State Normal Sch., Gorham, Me., 1894-1905; prin. Gorham State Normal Sch. since 1905. Mem. World Service Commn., M.E. Ch. Republican. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Gorham, Me.

RUSSELL, William Fletcher, univ. dean; *b.* Delhi, Delaware Co., N.Y., May 18, 1890; *s.* James Earl and Agnes (Fletcher) R.; A.B., Cornell U., 1910; Ph.D., Columbia, 1914; LL.D., George Washington U., 1928, U. of Pittsburgh, 1928, Colby College, 1929, Columbia, 1929; *m.* Clotilde Desjardins, of Denver, Colorado, June 17, 1913; children—Wm. Fletcher, James Roi, Robert Bernard. Teacher history and economics, College High Sch., Greeley, Colo., 1910-11; asst. prof. history and sociology, State Teachers Coll. of Colo., 1911, 12; grad. scholar, 1913, hon. fellow, 1913-14, and asst. in philosophy of edn., Teachers Coll., Columbia; asso. prof. secondary edn., 1914-15, prof., 1915-17, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.; dean Coll. of Edn., State U. of Ia., 1917-23; prof. edn. and asso. dir. Internat. Inst., 1923-27, and dean since 1927, Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.). Dir. ednl. sect., Russian Div., Com. on Pub. Information, July 1918-Feb. 1919; mem. China Ednl. Commn., 1921-22; chmn. Am. delegation World Federation of Education Associations, 1925-1927; chairman committee on international coöperation, N.E.A., 1925-29; acting director Institute of International Edn., Jan.-Sept. 1925; ednl. adviser A.L.A. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Cornell), Phi Delta Kappa (Columbia), Phi Gamma Delta. Decorated Grand Cross Order of St. Sava (Jugoslovakian). Mason (K.T., 32°). Episcopalian. *Author:* The Early Teaching of History in New York and Massachusetts, 1915; Economy in Secondary Education, 1916; Education in the United States (in Sandiford's Comparative Education), 1917; Education in a Democracy (in Russian), Vladivostok, 1918; Schools in Siberia, 1919; The Short Constitution (with M. J. Wade), 1921; School Finance in Iowa Cities, 1921; The Financing of Education in Iowa (with others), 1925. Contbr. to Christian Education in China, 1922; Schools in Bulgaria, 1923. Editor School Project Educational Text Book Series, Lippincott's Educational Guides, Lippincott's Elementary and High School Texts. Awarded Butler medal, silver, 1928. *Address:* 409 W. 117th St., New York, N.Y.

RUSSELL, William Logie, psychiatrist; *b.* New Brunswick, Can., July 24, 1863; *s.* William and Jane (Lorie) R.; student U. of N.B., 1879-81; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1885; *m.* Addie Lena Lewis, of Plainfield, N.J., Feb. 15, 1888. Hosp. work, N.J., 1885-87; pvt. practice, N.Y. City, 1888-97; 1st asst. phys. Willard State Hosp., N.Y., 1897-1903; med. insp. N.Y. State Hosp. Commn., 1903-10; med. supt. L.I. State Hosp., 1910-11, Bloomingdale Hosp. (nervous and mental diseases), 1911-26; gen. psychiat. dir. Soc. New York Hosps., 1926; cons. psychiatrist Burke Foundation and Grasslands Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene (v.p.), N.Y. Psychiat. Soc. (ex-pres.), New York Soc. Clin. Psychiatry, Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Westchester Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), New York Acad. Medicine. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York); University (White Plains). *Home:* Bloomingdale Hosp., White Plains, N.Y.

RUSSELL, William Worthington, retired diplomat; living in Washington, D.C., 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

RUSSUM, Sarah Elizabeth, state supt. schs.; *b.* Carthage, Mo., July 27, 1877; *d.* Isaac Fisher and Sarah Amanda (Caldwell) R.; B.E., Southwest Mo. Teachers Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1909; student U. of Wash.; B.S., U. of Ida., 1922; student Sch. of Edn., U. of Chicago. Began as teacher pub. schs. at Carthage, Mo., 1896; settled in Ida.; formerly state supt. public instrn., Ida.; state dir. elementary edn., Wash. Mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Pi Lambda Theta. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* College Women's, Business and Professional Women's. *Home:* 1103 Maxwell St., Spokane, Wash.

RUST, Charles Herbert, clergyman; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Dec. 18, 1869; *s.* Charles M. and Mary Louise R.; ed. pub. schs., and Gordon Bible Sch., Boston, and Rochester (N.Y.) Theol. Sem.; *m.* Bertha W. Smart, of Boston, Dec. 18, 1893. Ordained Baptist ministry, 1893; evangelist in west, 1894-1906; pastor Second Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1906, then Immanuel Ch., Scranton, Pa., Plymouth Congl. Ch., Worcester, Mass., since 1925. Dist. sec. Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc., New York, 1905-06. *Author:* A Church on Wheels, 1905; Practical Ideals in Evangelism, 1906; Personal Religion, 1915; The Church a Field for Service, 1914; also booklets, The World I Love (verse), 1925; The Christmas Birth, 1927; The Christmas Bells, 1928; The Educated Layman, 1930. *Address:* Plymouth Church, Worcester, Mass.

RUST, Henry Bedinger, corpn. official; *b.* Rockland Farm, nr. Leesburg, Va., Dec. 1872; *s.* Armistead Thomson Mason and Ida (Lee) R.; ed. pub. schs. and by pvt. study; *m.* Elizabeth Sage Watkins, of N.Y. City, Nov. 5, 1901; 1 dau., Elizabeth Fitzhugh (Mrs. Stanley N. Brown). With Dept. Pub. Works, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1890-1901; asst. engr., later supt. constrn., in charge erection new steel works, Colo. Fuel & Iron Co., Pueblo, Colo.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Rust Boiler Co., boiler mfrs., at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1903-08; spl. rep. Babcock & Wilcox Co., boiler mfrs., New York, 1908-15; pres. The Koppers Co., designers and builders of by-product coke plants, gas plants, etc., Pittsburgh, since 1915; chmn. bd. Koppers Constrn. Co., Koppers Gas and Coke Co.; dir. and mem. exec. com. United Light & Power Co.; dir. Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., U.S. Electric Power Corpn. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs., Engrs. Soc. of Western Pa., Am. Gas Assn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Golf, Oakmont Country, Fox Chapel Golf, Longue Vue Country (Pittsburgh); India House, Recess (New York). *Home:* 1177 Murrayhill Av. *Office:* Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

RUSTON, John Edward, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, June 14, 1872; *s.* Charles and Elizabeth Miner (Purdy) R.; grad. Brooklyn (N.Y.) Boys' High Sch.; B.S., New York U., 1894, LL.B., 1895; *m.* May Frances Henderson, of Brooklyn, June 3, 1902. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1896, and practiced since at Brooklyn; mem. firm Ruston & Snyder; pres. Ocean View Development Corpn.; counsel, trustee, mem. exec. com. Greater New York Savings Bank. Dist. atty. Kings Co., N.Y., 1917-22. Chmn. draft bd. and sergt., Brooklyn Mounted Police Res., World War. Mem. Kings Co. Rep. Com. Mem. Empire State Soc. S.A.R., Brooklyn Chamber Commerce (pres.), Psi Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Dir. Brooklyn and Queens Young Men's Christian Assn. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Brooklyn, Brooklyn Rotary (dir.), Union League, Psi Upsilon, Crescent Athletic, St. Albans Golf. *Home:* 430 Clinton Av. *Office:* 50 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

RUTHERFORD, Clarendon, M.D.; *b.* Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., June 22, 1854; *s.* Maj. John T. and Belinda Evelyn R.; Hobart Coll., N.Y., 1872-75; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1876, A.M., 1879; M.D., C.M., McGill Med. Coll., Montreal, 1882; *m.* Jessie Haiselden, of Chicago, May 1885; 1 dau., Elizabeth Evelyn (Mrs. William C. Van Horne); *m.* 2d, Ella W. McCauley, of Chicago, Feb. 4, 1920. Practiced, Chicago, since 1882; prof. anatomy, Chicago Coll. of Phys. and Surg., 1888-93; pres. Diversey Parkway Hosp.; on staff Chicago Gen. Hosp. Fellow Am. Acad. Medicine; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 624 Fullerton Av., Chicago, Ill.

RUTHERFORD, Mildred Lewis, author; July 16, 1851-Aug. 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RUTHERFORD, Samuel, congressman; *b.* Crawford Co., Ga., Mar. 15, 1870; *s.* William and Julia R.; student Washington and Lee U.; LL.B., U. of Ga., 1894; *m.* Abigail Ponder, Dec. 14, 1897. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1894, and began practice at Forsyth; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Forsyth, 1901-16; served as mayor 3 terms and as city solicitor; was mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., also of Senate; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 6th Ga. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Forsyth, Ga.*

RUTHVEN, Alexander G(rant), zoölogist; *b.* Hull, Ia., Apr. 1, 1882; *s.* John and Katherine (Rombough) R.; A.B., Morningside Coll., 1903; U. of Chicago, summer quarter, 1902; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1906; *m.* Florence Hagle of Ann Arbor, Mich., Sept. 1907; children—Katherine Lenora, Alexander Peter, Bryant Walker. With U. of Mich. since 1906; successively instr. zoölogy and curator Mus. of Zoölogy, 1906-10, prof. and dir. Mus. of Zoölogy, 1911-29, dir. univ. museums, 1922-29, chmn. dept. of zoölogy and dir. Zoöl. Labs., 1927-29, dean of administration, 1928-29, pres. since 1929. Chief naturalist, Mich. Geol. and Biol. Survey, 1908—. Dir. various scientific expdns. in N., S. and C. America. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Soc. Am. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Mich. Acad. Science (pres. 1913-15), Assn. Am. Geographers, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi; corr. mem. London Zoöl. Soc. Republican. Author of numerous papers on zoöl. subjects. *Address:* University of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

RUTLEDGE, Archibald (Hamilton), author; *b.* McClellanville, S.C., Oct. 23, 1883; *s.* Henry Middleton and Margaret (Seabrook) R.; Porter Acad., Charleston, S.C., 1898-1900; B.S., Union Coll., N.Y., 1904, A.M., 1907; *m.* Florence L. Hart, of Winchester, Va., Dec. 19, 1907. *Author:* Under the Pines (poems), 1907; The Banners of the Coast, 1908; Old Plantation Days, 1911; New Poems, 1917; Tom and I on the Old Plantation, 1918; Songs from a Valley, 1919; Plantation Game Trails, 1921; South of Richmond (poems), 1922; Days off in Dixie, 1923; Collected Poems, 1925; Heart of the South, 1926; Children of Swamp and Wood, 1927; Peace in the Heart, 1929; Tales of Dogs, 1929; also stories, articles and poems in mags. *Home:* Mercersburg, Pa.

RUTLEDGE, Benjamin Huger, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

RUTLEDGE, George Perry, clergyman; *b.* Blacksburg, Virginia, May 16, 1869; *s.* Anderson and Ellen Jane (Kirk) R.; B.A., Milligan (Tenn.) Coll., 1891, A.M., 1895; LL.D., Atlantic Christian Coll., Wilson, N.C., 1904, Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1917; *m.* Carrie Wellford McCurdey, of Norfolk, Va., Dec. 22, 1896 (died Aug. 29, 1914); children—Frances Ellen (Mrs. Brent S. Finch), Pauline (Mrs. Warren W. McIntire), Carol (Mrs. W. K. Tevis). Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1890; pastor First Ch., Norfolk, Va., 1891-96, 3d Ch., Phila., 1897-1912, Broad St. Ch., Columbus, O., 1913-16; editor in chief Christian Standard, 1916-22; founder Pacific Bible Sem., Los Angeles, Calif., 1928. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* The Pledge in Sermon, 1895; Center Shots at Rome, 1914; Pushing the World Along, 1916; The Miracle of the Ages, 1926. Lecturer. *Home:* 1725 N. Edgemont St., Hollywood, Calif.

RUTTER, Frank Roy, economist, statistician. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

RUTTER, Robert Lewis, banker; *b.* Philadelphia, Jan. 31, 1867; *s.* Levi T. and Sally R. (Perkins) R.; William Penn Charter Sch.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1886; *m.* Isabel Page, of Walla Walla, Wash., Feb. 21, 1892. Located at Spokane, Wash., 1892; pres. Western Union Life Ins. Co., 1896—, Spokane & Eastern Trust Co., 1916—; dir. Spokane Title Co. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Spokane, Spokane Amateur Athletic, Spokane Tennis, Spokane Country. *Home:* Route 7, Little Spokane. *Office:* Howard and Riverside Sts., Spokane, Wash.

RUUTZ-REES, Caroline, educator; *b.* London, Eng.; *d.* Louis Emile and Janet (Meugens) R.-R.; came to United States, 1883; LL.A., St. Andrew's (Scotland), 1904; Élève Tit. École des Hautes Études, U. of Paris, 1906; M.A., Columbia, 1907, Ph.D., 1909; 1 son, Roland (adopted). Taught in various pvt. schs., 1885-90; founded Rosemary Hall, Wallingford, Conn., 1890, moved school, of which is head mistress, to Greenwich, Conn., 1900; pres. Rosemary Corpn. *Author:* Charles de Sainte Marthe, a study in the French Renaissance. Contbr. Modern Lang. Assn. Publ., Modern Lang. Notes, Romanic Rev., Yale Review, etc. Episcopalian. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, N.E. Assn. Prep. Schools, Classical Assn. of N.E., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Head Mistresses' Assn., Modern Lang. Assn., Soc. des Études Rabelaisiennes, Museum of French Art. Mem. exec. com. Conn. League of Women Voters. Chmn. Conn. Div. of Woman's Com. Council Nat. Defense, 1917; mem. for Conn. of Women's Overseas Canteen Sect., Y.W.C.A., 1918; mem. Conn. State Council of Defense, 1918; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. and Dem. State Central Com. until 1926; chmn. Conn. Alliance of Dem. Women; mem. exec. com. Women's Pro-League Council; trustee Woodrow Wilson Foundation. *Clubs:* Field, Round Hill (Greenwich); Colony, Cosmopolitan (New York); Women's Democratic (Washington); Albemarle, Ladies' University (London); Union Interalliée, Am. Women's University (Paris). *Home:* Greenwich, Conn.

RUYL, Beatrice Baxter, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RUZICKA, Rudolph, wood engraver; *b.* Bohemia, June 29, 1883; *s.* Vaclav and Josephine (Reichman) R.; brought by parents to U.S., 1894; art edn., Art Inst. Chicago, New York Sch. of Art; *m.* Filomena Srpova, of Hradec Kralove, Bohemia, Aug. 3, 1914; children—Tatiana, Veronica. Represented in print collections of Metropolitan Mus. of Art (N.Y. City), Congressional Library (Washington, D.C.), Art Inst. Chicago, Newark (N.J.) Mus. Awarded Alice McFadden Brinton prize, Phila. Print Club, 1924; bronze medal, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926. Book illustrator: "New York," 1915; "Fountains of Papal Rome," 1915; "Newark," 1917; Washington Irving's "Notes of Travel in Europe," 1921; Thoreau's "Walden," 1930. *Club:* Century (New York). *Home:* Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

RYALS, Thomas Edward, lawyer; *b.* Bartow Co., Ga., July 3, 1863; *s.* James Gazaway and Mary Elizabeth (Janes) R.; A.B., Mercer, 1885, LL.D., 1928; student law and metaphysics, U. of Va., 1886-87; *m.* Daisy Clisby, of Macon, Ga., Mar. 28, 1900 (died Jan. 13, 1911); *m.* 2d, Lily Wade Little, of Macon, June 10, 1922. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1888, and since practiced at Macon; mem. firm Ryals & Stone, 1888-98, Steed & Ryals, 1898-1908, Ryals & Anderson since 1908; mem. City Council, 1894-96; mem. Gen. Assembly, Ga., 1907-08; mem. spl. legislative commn. to investigate convict leasing system of Ga., 1908, resulting in abolishment of the system. Trustee Mercer University. Member Am. Bar Assn., Ga. Bar Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York); Arts (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 201 Clisby St. *Office:* Macon Nat. Bank Bldg., Macon, Ga.

RYAN, Andrew Howard, physiologist, pharmacologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

RYAN, Archie Lowell, missionary; *b.* Clay Center, Kan., Apr. 15, 1881; *s.* Rev. Joseph Malcolm and Clara Leanore (Lapham) R.; A.B., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1906, D.D., 1926; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. Theology, 1913; A.M., Northwestern U., 1927; *m.* Celia Martha Allen, of Baldwin, June 17, 1908; children—Allen Lowell, Martha Marguerite, Lloyd Murlin. Instr. in English, Baker U., 1906-07; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1910; pastor successively Le Hunt, Kan., Methuen and South Braintree, Mass., until 1914; field sec. Bd. of Sunday Schs. M.E. Ch., for Philippine Islands, 1914-20; joint field sec. for same and World's S.S. Assn., for P.I., since 1920; prof. religious edn., Union Theol. Sem., Manila, since 1914, pres. since 1925; editor Philippine Islands Sunday Sch. Jour. since 1923; gen. sec. Philippine Council of Religious Edn. Del. to World's S.S. Conv., Tokyo, 1920, Glasgow, 1924, Los Angeles, 1928. Mem. Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason. *Author:* Temperance Sermons (with others), 1914; The Religion of an Intermediate Boy, 1916; When We Join the Church, 1920; Religious Education in the Philippines. Winner nat. oratorical contest, Intercollegiate Prohibition Assn., 1906. *Home:* 6 Fisher Av. *Address:* Union Theol. Seminary, Taft Av., Manila, P.I.

RYAN, George Joseph; *b.* Long Island City, N.Y., July 7, 1872; *s.* George and Julia R.; ed. pub. schs. of L.I. City, St. Gabriel's Acad. and St. Francis Xavier Coll.; LL.D., Fordham U.; *m.* Annie M. Fitzpatrick, of Flushing, L.I., N.Y., Nov. 4, 1903. V.p. and trustee L.I. City Savings Bank; dir. State Title & Mortgage Co.; mem. advisory bd. Corn Exchange Bank of L.I. City. Mem. State Constl. Conv., N.Y., 1915; pres. Bd. of Edn., City of N.Y., and ex-officio mem. bd. trustees Coll. City of N.Y. and Hunter Coll., and mem. New York Bot. Gardens. Fuel administrator Borough of Queens, World War. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Past president Chamber of Commerce, Borough of Queens. Trustee St. John's Hosp., Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, and mem. advisory bd. Brooklyn Coll.; v.p. Soc. for Prevention Cruelty to Children; mem. exec. com. Queen's Council Boy Scouts America. K.C., Elk. Chevalier Order Crown of Belgium. *Clubs:* Rotary, Catholic, Oakland Golf, Lido Country, Nat. Democratic. *Home:* 236 Lincoln St., Flushing, L.I. *Office:* 500 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

RYAN, Harris Joseph, electrical engr.; *b.* Powell's Valley, Pa., Jan. 8, 1866; *s.* Charles W. and Louisa (Collier) R.; Baltimore City Coll., 1880-81; Lebanon Valley Coll., Annville, Pa., 1881-83; M.E., Sibley Coll. (Cornell U.), 1887; *m.* Katherine E. Fortenbaugh, of Halifax, Pa., Sept. 12, 1888. Instr. physics, 1888-89, prof. elec. engring., 1889-1905, Cornell; prof. elec. engring., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1905—. Consulting engr. Los Angeles Aqueduct Power Bur., 1909-24. Mem. Jury of Awards, dept. electricity, Chicago Expn., 1893; del. Internat. Elec. Congress, St. Louis Expn., 1904; mem. jury, Panama-P.I. Expn., 1915. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. E.E. (v.p., 1896-98; hon. v.p. representing Inst. at P.-P.I. Expn., 1915; pres. 1923-24), American Society M.E., American Electrochem. Soc., Inst. Radio Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engineering Education, Am. Physical Soc., Nat. Academy of Science, Phi Kappa Psi, Sigma Xi. *Author:* (with H. H. Norris and G. L. Hoxie) Text-Book of Electrical Machinery, Vol. I, 1903. Contbr. to Trans. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; numerous monographs on elec. subjects. Dir. Anti-submarine Supersonics Lab., of Nat. Research Council, Pasadena, Calif., 1918-19; dir. Harris J. Ryan High Voltage Lab., Stanford Univ., since 1926. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

RYAN, James Augustine, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

RYAN, James Hugh, clergyman, educator; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 15, 1886; *s.* John Marshall and Brigid (Rogers) R.; student Duquesne U., Pittsburgh, Pa., Mt. St. Mary's Sem. of the West, Cincinnati, Am. Coll., Rome; S.T.B., Coll. of Propaganda, Rome, 1906, S.T.D., 1909; Ph.D., Roman Acad., 1908; LL.D., Marquette U., 1929. Ordained priest, R.C. Ch., 1909; created domestic prelate with title of monsignor, 1927, prothonotary apostolic, 1929; prof. psychology, St. Mary of the Woods Coll., Ind., 1911-21; instr. in philosophy, Catholic U. of America, 1922-26, asso. prof., 1926-28, Elizabeth Breckenridge Caldwell prof. philosophy since 1928; also rector of univ. since 1928; editor New Scholasticism; mem. editorial bd. Speculum. Del. to 6th Internat. Congress of Philosophy. Trustee Catholic U. of America, Nat. Catholic Sch. Social Service. Fellow Mediæval Acad. America (exec. council); mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Cath. Hist. Assn., Am. Catholic Philos. Assn. (sec.-treas.), Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Middle States and Md. (v.p.), British Inst. Philos. Studies. *Club:* University. *Author:* Directory of Catholic Colleges and Schools, 1921; An Introduction to Philosophy, 1924; The Encyclicals of Pius XI, 1927. *Address:* The Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.

RYAN, John Augustine, theologian; *b.* Dakota Co., Minn., May 25, 1869; *s.* William and Mary (Luby) R.; grad. St. Thomas Sem., St. Paul, 1892; student theol. dept., same, 1892-94; St. Paul Sem., 1894-98; ordained R.C. priest, 1898; post-grad. student Catholic U. Washington, 1898-1902, D.D., 1906. Prof. moral theology and economics, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., 1902-15; prof. moral theology and industrial ethics, Catholic U., since 1915. Dir. social action dept., Nat. Catholic Welfare Council. *Author:* A Living Wage, 1906; Francisco Ferrer, 1910; Alleged Socialism of the Church Fathers, 1913. Joint author (with Morris Hillquit) of Socialism—Promise or Menace, 1914; Distributive Justice, 1916; The Church and Socialism and Other Essays, 1919; Social Reconstruction, 1920; The Church and Labor, 1920; The State and the Church, 1922; Declining Liberty, and Other Papers, 1927; The Catholic Church and the Citizen, 1928. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D.C.

RYAN, John D., mining man; *b.* in Mich., 1864; *m.* Nettie Gardner, 1896; 1 son, John C. Chmn. Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Chile Copper Co.; pres. United Metals Selling Co., Mont. Power Co.; dir. Nat. City Bank of New York, Emigrants Industrial Savings Bank, etc. Apptd. dir. aircraft production by President Wilson, Apr. 1918, also chmn. Aircraft Bd.; 2d asst. sec. of war and dir. air service, Aug.-Nov. 1918. Mem. War Council Am. Nat. Red Cross (now mem. Central Com.). *Home:* 3 E. 78th St. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

RYAN, Marah Ellis, author; *b.* Butler Co., Pa., Feb. 27, 1866; *d.* Graham and Sidney (Mechling) Martin; wrote a few poems and stories under pen-name "Ellis Martin"; *m.* S. Erwan Ryan, actor, of New York, Sept. 23, 1883 (now dec.). *Author:* In Love's Domain, 1889; Told in the Hills, 1890; Pagan of the Alleghenies, 1891; Squaw Eloise, 1892; A Flower of France, 1894; Comrades, 1896; The Bond-Woman, 1899; That Girl Montana, 1901; My Quaker Maid, 1906; For the Soul of Rafael, 1906; Indian Love Letters, 1907; The Flute of the Gods, 1909; Pagan Prayers, 1913; The Woman of the Twilight, 1913; The House of the Dawn, 1914; Treasure Trail, 1919; The Dancer of Tuluum, 1925. *Home:* 2312 Baxter St., Silver Lake, Los Angeles, Calif.

RYAN, Martin Francis, pres. Brotherhood of Ry. Carmen; *b.* Coldwater, Doddridge Co., W.Va., Oct. 23, 1874; *s.* John and Mary (Call) R.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Sue Ellen Myers, of Ft. Worth, Tex., Apr. 8, 1908; children—Martin, Mary, John Paul. Mechanic on S.P. Ry., later A., T. & S.F. Ry., 1895-1903; elected mem. exec. bd. Brotherhood of Ry. Carmen of America, 1903, gen. v.p., 1905-09, gen. pres. since 1909. Mem. exec. council Ry. Employes' Dept. of Am. Federation of Labor, 6th v.p. since 1927; treas. A.F. of L. since 1928; an organizer, and treas. Union Labor Life Ins. Co. since 1927. Mem. of First Labor Mission to England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales and France, 1918; co-del. with Samuel Gompers to Pan-Am. Federation of Labor Conv., City of Mexico, 1924. Mem. Modern Woodmen of America, Elks. Catholic. *Clubs:* City, Automobile. *Home:* 3736 S. Benton St. *Office:* Carmen's Bldg., 107 W. Linwood Boul., Kansas City, Mo.

RYAN, Michael J., lawyer, banker; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 13, 1862; *s.* James and Margaret (Howden) R.; ed. La Salle Coll., Phila.; *m.* Eleanor Kemper, of Phila., June 9, 1886. Began practice at Phila., 1884; city solicitor (corpn. counsel), Phila., 1911-16; pub. service commr. of Pa. by apptmt. of gov. of Pa., Jan. 1916-Feb. 1919; pres. Girard Avenue Title & Trust Co.; dir. Commercial Nat. Bank and Trust Company. Trustee Temple University, Philadelphia Dental Coll., and Samaritan Hosp., 1908-28. Member committee of three, representing Friends of Ireland in U.S., at Paris, France, during meeting of World Peace Conf., 1919. Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* Racquet, Clover, Manufacturers. *Home:* Church Rd., Overbrook, Phila. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

RYAN, Michael Sylvester, clergyman, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 22, 1875; *s.* John and Ellen (Ready) R.; grad. St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo., 1890-97; Ph.D., U. of Rome, 1899, D.D., 1899. Joined Vincentians, 1891; ordained priest, R.C. Ch., 1898; pres. Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo., 1906-26; now prof. moral and pastoral theology same instn. *Home:* Webster Groves, Mo.

RYAN, O'Neill, judge; *b.* St. Louis, Jan. 5, 1860; *s.* Richard and Margaret (O'Neill) R.; ed. pub. schs. and Poly. Night Sch.; studied law in office of Given Campbell; (LL.D., Christian Bros. Coll., St. Louis, 1907, St. Louis U., 1910); *m.* Mary Carmen Rashcoe, of St. Louis, Nov. 24, 1897; children—O'Neill, Francis Campbell, Mary Carmen (Mrs. Marion L. J. Lambert), Kathleen, Margaret. Admitted to bar, June 15, 1880; partner in law practice with Given Campbell, 1883-99; judge Circuit Court of City of St. Louis, 1901-07; mem. firm Ryan & Thompson (Guy A.), 1911-18; dean St. Louis U. Inst. of Law, 1908-15; judge Circuit Court, City of St. Louis, 1929-35. Pres. St. Louis Bar Assn., 1908-09; mem. Public Library Bd., 1899—, reapptd. by mayor every three years, including 1929. Supreme Chancellor Legion of Honor of Mo., 1890; mem. exec. com. Civic League, 1912-14; v.p. Catholic High Sch. Bd., 1915—; pres. Catholic Charities of St. Louis, 1919-25. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mo. Bar Assn., St. Louis Bar Assn. (chmn. war coms. Mo. and St. Louis bar assns., 1917-19), Mo. Hist. Assn. (trustee, 1927—). Democrat. *Home:* 29 Windermere Pl. *Address:* Court House, St. Louis, Mo.

RYAN, Oswald, lawyer; *b.* Anderson, Ind., Apr. 11, 1888; *s.* William Antony and Agnes (Fitzgerald) R.; student Butler College, Indianapolis, Ind., 1907-09; A.B., Harvard U., 1911; Harvard Law Sch., 1911-13; *m.* Rebecca B. Noland, July 1, 1918; children—Noland Haynes, Rachel Leonora. Instr. in Latin, Butler Coll., 1908-09; asst. in history and govt., Harvard U. and Radcliffe Coll., 1911-12; practiced law in Anderson, Ind., since 1913. Writer and speaker for municipal reform in Mass., 1909-13; reform candidate for mayor of Anderson, 1913; anti-machine candidate for state's atty., 50th Ind. Jud. District, 1914; elected state's atty. same dist., 1916; resigned Jan. 1918, to enlist in N.A. Rep. campaign speaker. Mem. Ind. Bar Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Phi Delta Theta, Tau Kappa Alpha (ex. nat. v.p. and ex. nat. sec.), Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard);

elected Ind. mem. nat. exec. com. Am. Legion, Oct., 1921. Candidate for U.S. Senate, 1926. *Clubs:* University (Anderson); Harvard of Ind., Columbia (Indianapolis). *Author:* Municipal Freedom, 1915; The Challenge of the Prophets, 1923, 29. Joint Author: City Government by Commission, 1911. Contbr. to Harper's Weekly, Am. Polit. Science Rev., etc. Awarded Baldwin nat. prize for essay on govt., 1910. Apptd. mem. Spl. U.S. Immigration Commn., 1923, and with Secretary of Labor Davis investigated the immigration problem in Europe. Protestant. Republican. *Home:* Anderson, Ind.

RYAN, Patrick L., clergyman; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Apr. 29, 1876; *s.* Thomas and Mary Creagh R.; ed. St. Patrick's Coll., Carlow, and St. Paul's Seminary, St. Paul, Minn. Came to U.S., 1898, naturalized citizen, 1915. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1899; apptd. curate Holy Cross Ch., San Francisco, Calif., 1899; gen. dir. Affiliated Cath. Charities, 1911-16; pastor St. Edward's Ch., San Francisco, 1916; vicar gen. Archdiocese of San Francisco, 1917; pastor Star of the Sea Ch., San Francisco, 1920. *Home:* 4420 Geary St. *Office:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

RYAN, Raymond Richard, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 23, 1884; *s.* Richard and Mary (Ralph) R.; A.B., DePaul U., Chicago, 1904; student law U. of Colo., 1906-08; *m.* Helen Chandler, of Macomb, Ill., Dec. 3, 1917; children—Richard Raymond, Joseph Chandler, Charles Gardner. Admitted to N.M. bar, 1910, and began practice at Albuquerque; practiced at Silver City, N.M., 1911-17; judge Dist. Court, 6th Dist., N.M., 1917-27; in practice at Albuquerque since 1927. *Home:* 901 W. Roma Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Albuquerque, N.M.

RYAN, Stanley Martin, lawyer; *b.* Janesville, Wis., June 1, 1898; *s.* Patrick William and Maria (Murphy) R.; grad. high sch., Janesville, 1916; student Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia., 1916-19; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1922; *m.* Edith Irene McCarthy, of Kaukauna, Wis., Nov. 3, 1925; 1 dau., Ellen Anne. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1922, and began practice at Janesville; mem. firm Nolan, Dougherty, Grubb & Ryan since 1925; asst. U.S. dist. atty., Western Dist. Wis., 1922-26; recess appmt. as U.S. dist. atty., same dist., Nov. 23, 1926, apptd. same for term of 4 yrs. from Jan. 4, 1927. Served with U.S.A., Oct.-Dec. 1918. Mem. Wis. State and Rock Co. bar assns., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi, Am. Legion. Republican. K.C. *Clubs:* Wisconsin, Lakota, Kiwanis (Janesville); Madison (Madison). *Home:* 212 Cherry St. *Office:* Jackman Bldg., Janesville, Wis.

RYAN, Thomas. ex-assistant sec. of the interior. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

RYAN, Thomas Fortune, financier; Oct. 17, 1851-Nov. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RYAN, Thomas Jefferson, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RYAN, Will Carson, Jr., editor, coll. prof.; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 4, 1885; *s.* Will Carson and Sarah Anne (Hobby) R.; A.B., Harvard, 1907; studied Columbia, 1907-10; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1918; *m.* Isabel Van Dewater, of Nutley, N.J., June 20, 1908; children—Carson Van Dewater, Carl Schurz, Isabel Edith, John Walker, Flora Ruby, Chester Maupin. Instr. French and German, high sch., Nutley, N.J., 1909-10; Carl Schurz fellow, Columbia, 1910-11; instr. in German, U. of Wis., 1911-12; asst. editor, 1912-14, editor, 1915-17; dir. information service, U.S. Bur. Edn., 1917-20; ednl. editor N.Y. Evening Post, 1920-21; prof. of education, Swarthmore College, 1921—. In charge vocational education and statistics, Ednl. Survey Province of Saskatchewan, Can., 1917-18; sec. British Ednl. Mission to U.S., 1918; asso. editor School and Society, 1921-27. Educational surveys, Santo Domingo, 1924, Porto Rico, 1925, Friends' Schs., 1924-27, Indian Schools, 1927, Virgin Islands, 1928. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Vocational Guidance Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Progressive Education Assn., New Education Fellowship, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Harvard (New York). *Author:* The Literature of American School and College Athletics; also bulls. pub. by U.S. Bur. Edn. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

RYAN, William Henry, ex-congressman; *b.* Hopkinton, Mass., May 10, 1860; *s.* Patrick and Jane (Cleary) R.; ed. Buffalo, N.Y., High Sch.; *m.* Ellen T. Cosgrove, of Buffalo, Sept. 19, 1887. Engaged in boot and shoe business, 1878; pres. Ryan & Cable, Inc., gen. insurance and bonding agts. Mem. bd. supervisors, Erie Co., N.Y., 1894-99; chmn. same, 1898; mem. 56th to 60th Congresses (1899-1909); del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1904, New York, 1924. Mem. Buffalo Terminal Commn., Allegheny State Park Com. Treas. Catholic Charities of Diocese of Buffalo. *Home:* 140 Crescent Av. *Office:* 400 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N.Y.

RYAN, William Thomas, electric power engring.; *b.* Bristol (now Joice), Ia., Feb. 28, 1882; *s.* Edward Thomas and Sarah (Slater) R.; E.E., U. of Minn., 1905; *m.* Ella I. Ryan, of St. Paul, Minn., June 18, 1908. Connected with U. of Minn. since 1906, prof. electric power engring. since 1922. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (chmn. Minn. sect. 1912, 22; v.p. 1929-30), Nat. Elec. Light Assn., Am. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Minn. Fed. Archtl. and Engring. Socs. (pres.), Engineers' Club of Minneapolis, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Theta Xi. Mem. Minn. N.G., 1904. Catholic. *Author:* Design of Electrical Machinery (Vol. I), 1912, (Vol. II), 1912, (Vol. III), 1913; Electrical Problems, 1915. *Home:* 116 Melbourne Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

RYBNER, Martin Cornelius, musician; Oct. 26, 1853-Jan. 31, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RYDBERG, Per Axel, botanist; *b.* Odh, Sweden, July 6, 1860; *s.* Adolf Fredrik and Elfrida (Otterstrom) Rydberg; grad. Royal Gymnasium, Skara, Sweden, 1881; B.S., U. of Neb., 1891, M.A., 1895; Ph.D., Columbia U., 1898; *m.* Alfrida Amanda Rydberg, of Mount Vernon, N.Y., Nov. 11, 1903; children—Arthur Alfred, Elsa Margreta (dec.), Lilly Irene, Linnea Astrid. Prof. natural sciences and mathematics, Luther Acad., Wahoo, Neb., 1884-90, 1891-93; at Upsala Inst., Brooklyn, 1895-96 and 1897-98; Upsala Coll., New Orange, N.J., 1898-99; fellow in botany, Columbia, 1896-97; asst. Bot. Lab., U. of Neb., 1894-95; field agt. dept. agr., divs. of botany and agrostology, summers of 1891-96; curator New York Botanic Garden, Bronx Park, 1899—. Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, Nat. Geog. Soc., Ecol. Soc. America; fellow A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America, Am. Geog. Soc. Author of monographs on Potentilleæ, Physalis, Saxifragaceæ, Rosaceæ, Carduaceæ and Fabaceæ; Catalogue of the Flora of Montana and the Yellowstone Park, 1900; Flora of Colorado, 1906; Flora of the Rocky Mountains and Adjacent Plains, 1917; Key to the Rocky Mountain Flora, 1919; and several bot. reports. *Home:* 3304 Rochambeau Av., New York, N.Y.

RYDER, Arthur Hilton, organist; *b.* Plymouth, Mass., Apr. 30, 1875; *s.* Samuel Thomas and Eva Ling (Pooley) R.; studied organ under Loraine Holloway, music theory and composition at Harvard; *m.* Frances Warren Moore, of Boston, 1898. Organist St. Stephen's Ch., Boston, 1894-99; with Grace Ch., Providence, R.I., as organist, 1901-04, organist and choirmaster, 1904-10; later organist and choirmaster, Quincy, Mass., Harvard Ch., Brookline, 1916-25, St. Paul's Ch., Dedham, since 1925; has given recitals at Brown U., Wellesley Coll., and at other instns.; instr. in organ, Wellesley Coll., 1926-28; teacher of music, Boston; formerly dir. People's Choral Assn., Providence, and dir. chapel music, Brown U., and of Milton Chorus. Composer of songs, anthems and instrumental pieces, also editor and arranger of music. Lecturer on musical subjects. *Home:* 125 Court St., Dedham, Mass.

RYDER, Arthur William, coll. prof.; *b.* Oberlin, O., Mar. 8, 1877; *s.* William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Bushnell) R.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1894; A.B., Harvard, 1897; univs. of Leipzig and Berlin, 1898-1901, Ph.D., Leipzig, 1901; unmarried. Instructor in Latin, Phillips Acad., 1897-98; asst. in Sanskrit, 1901-02; instr., 1902-06, Harvard; instr. in Sanskrit, 1906-08, asst. prof., 1908-19, asso. prof., 1919-25, prof. since 1925, U. of Calif. Mem. Harvard Signet (hon.). *Club:* Faculty (U. of Calif.). Translator: The Little Clay Cart (from the Sanskrit), 1905; Women's Eyes (verses from the Sanskrit), 1910; Kalidasa: translations of Shakuntala and other works, 1912; Twenty-two Goblins, 1917; Relatives (further verses from the Sanskrit), 1919; The Panchatantra, 1925; Gold's Gloom, 1925; The Ten Princes, 1927; The Bhagavad-Gita, 1929. *Address:* 2412 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif.

RYDER, Chauncey Foster, artist; *b.* Danbury, Conn., 1868; pupil, Art Inst. Chicago, and Raphael Collin and Jean Paul Laurens, Paris, France. Hon. mention, Société des Artistes Français, Paris, 1907; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Mem. Am. Water Color Soc. N.A., 1920. *Address:* 171 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

RYDER, Frederick Milliachip, retired consul gen. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

RYDER, Harry Osborne, prof. classics; born Jan. 4, 1880; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RYDER, Robert Oliver, editor; *b.* Oberlin, O., Mar. 9, 1875; *s.* William Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Bushnell) R.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1894; student Yale and Williams colls.; *m.* Florence Wilson, of Ironton, O., Nov. 8, 1900. With Ohio State Journal since 1898, successively reporter and city editor until 1904, mng. editor, 1904-19, editor since 1919, and associate publisher of same since 1927; has specialized as editorial paragrapher. Congregationalist. *Author:* The Young Lady Across the Way, 1913. *Home:* 1041 Franklin Av. *Address:* Ohio State Journal, Columbus, O.

RYE, Thomas Clark, ex-gov., judge; *b.* Camden, Tenn., June 2, 1863; *s.* Wayne and Elizabeth (Atchison) R.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Bettie Arnold, of Camden, May 17, 1888. Began practice at Camden, 1884; atty. gen. 12th Jud. Circuit of Tenn., 1910-14 (resigned); gov. of Tenn., 1915-19; chancellor 8th Chancellor Div., Tenn., since Aug. 1922. Democrat. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Paris, Tenn.

RYERSON, Edward Larned; Nov. 24, 1854-Jan. 19, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RYERSON, Edwin Warner, surgeon; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 14, 1872; *s.* George Wilson and Sarah Dean (Brown) R.; M.D., Harvard, 1897; house surgeon Boston Children's Hosp., 1897-98; post-grad. study, Berlin and Vienna; *m.* Adelaide Kendall Hamilton, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 6, 1904. Practiced at Chicago since 1899; senior orthopedic surgeon St. Luke's Hosp.; consulting orthopedic surgeon, Children's Memorial Hosp.; prof. orthopedic surgery, Northwestern U. Med. Sch. Apptd. 1st lt. Med. R.C., Feb. 1911; capt. July 1917; maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Aug. 27, 1918; hon. discharged, Aug. 7, 1919. F.A.C.S.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Orthopedic Assn., Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Orthopedic Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Saddle and Cycle, Literary, Casino, Onwentsia, Racquet, Shore Acres. *Home:* 232 E. Walton Pl. *Office:* 122 S. Mich. Av., Chicago, Ill.

RYERSON, Florence (Mrs. Colin Clements), playwright, author; *b.* Glendale, Calif.; *d.* Charles Dwight and Mary (McGregor) Willard; ed. Stanford U. and Radcliffe Coll.; *m.* 2d, Colin Clements (author), of Beverly Hills, Calif., Sept. 24, 1927; 1 son, Hal Ryerson. Contbr. since 1915 to English and American mags. *Author:* A Cup of Tea, 1927; The Third Angle (with husband), 1928; All on a Summer's Day, 1928; Seven Suspects, 1930; also screen plays for Norma Shearer, Lew Cody, Bebe Daniels, Richard Dix, Marie Dressler, etc., and numerous talking pictures. *Home:* 269 S. Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

RYERSON, Joseph Turner, wholesale mcht.; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 21, 1880; *s.* Edward Larned and Mary Pringle (Mitchell) R.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1901; *m.* Annie Lawrie, *d.* Hugh Johnston McBirney, of Lake Forest, Ill., Dec. 29, 1909; children—Joseph T., Mary McBirney, Annie Lawrie, Ellen Larned. Began in employ American Sheet Steel Company (now American Sheet & Tin Plate Company of United States Steel Corpn.), at Vandergrift, Pa.; with Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, wholesale iron and steel, Chicago since 1902; v.p. and treas., 1916-23, pres. and treas., 1923-29, now treas. and mem. bd. dirs.; dir. Chicago Morris Plan Bank, Peoples Trust & Savings Bank. Trustee Rosenwald Industrial Mus., Chicago Hist. Soc., St. Luke's Hosp.; dir. Chicago Assn. Commerce, Ill. Chamber Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian; vestryman St. James Cathedral. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Industrial, Casino, Shore Acres, Attic, Racquet, Onwentsia, Saddle and Cycle (Chicago); Yale, Racquet and Tennis, Squadron A (New York). *Home:* 1406 Astor St. *Office:* 2558 W. 16th St., Chicago, Ill.

RYERSON, Knowles Augustus, horticulturist; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Oct. 17, 1892; *s.* Will Augustus and Jessie (Knowles) R.; grad. high sch., Pasadena, Calif., 1910; B.S., U. of Calif., 1916, M.S., 1924; *m.* Emma Mary Freeman, of Pasadena, Calif., Aug. 3, 1921. With agrl. extension service, U. of Calif., 1919-25, asst. state club leader, 1919-21,

asst. farm adviser Los Angeles County, Calif., 1922-23, farm adviser same co., 1924-25; horticulturist, Agrl. Expt. Sta., Haiti, 1925-27; horticulturist Joint Palestine Survey Commn., Palestine and Transjordania, May-Nov. 1927; in charge Office of Foreign Plant Introduction, Bur. of Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1928. Served with Engr. Corps, U.S.A. in France, 1917-19; agrl. damages investigations, Am. Peace Commn., Jan.-Mar. 1919; agrl. officer Am. embarcation center, France, Mar.-June 1919. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Hort. Science, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Hort. Soc., Alpha Zeta, Alpha Kappa Lambda, Phi Delta Kappa; hon. mem. Calif. Avocado Assn., Am. Legion. Decorated Chevalier du Merite Agricole (France). Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Cosmos. Author of bulls. and numerous articles on subtropical horticulture. *Home:* 1601 Argonne Pl. N.W. *Office:* Office of Foreign Plant Introduction, U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

RYERSON, Margery Austen, artist; *b.* Morristown, N.J., Sept. 15, 1886; *d.* David Austen and Mary McIlvaine (Brown) R.; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1909; studied at Art Students' League, N.Y. City, and under Robert Henri and Charles W. Hawthorne. Painter and etcher; instr. in etching, Corona Mundi, N.Y. City, 1928. Represented by etchings in permanent collections of Smithsonian Instn., Washington, D.C., Cleveland (O.) Mus., Roerich Mus. (N.Y. City), Brooklyn Mus. Winner of Emil Fuchs prize, Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, 1924. Mem. Allied Artists America, Grand Central Art Galleries, Brooklyn Soc. Etchers (ex-sec.), Washington Water Color Club, Provincetown (Mass.) Art Assn., Print Makers Soc. of Calif., Phila. Soc. of Etchers. Contbr. to Art in America. Compiler: The Art Spirit, by Robert Henri. *Home-Studio:* 58 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

RYERSON, Martin Antoine; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 26, 1856; *s.* Martin and Mary A. (Campau) R.; ed. Chicago pub. schs., Paris, France, Lake Geneva, Switzerland: LL.B., Harvard, 1878; hon. M.A., Yale, 1917; LL.D., Kenyon Coll., 1924; *m.* Carrie Hutchinson, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 26, 1881. Dir. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co., Northern Trust Co., Elgin Nat. Watch Co. Expres. bd. trustees U. of Chicago; hon. pres. Art Inst. Chicago; v.p. Field Mus. Natural History; trustee U. of Chicago, O.S.A. Sprague Memorial Inst.; dir. Chicago Orphan Asylum. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, University, Harvard-Yale-Princeton, Commercial, Chicago Literary, Caxton, Quadrangle, Cliff Dwellers, City, South Shore Country; Lake Geneva (Wis.) Country. *Home:* 4851 Drexel Boul. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

RYERSON, William Newton, engineer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

RYGH, George Taylor, clergyman, educator; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 21, 1860; *s.* Andrew T. and Andrine (Holter) R.; B.A., Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1881; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Columbus, O., 1884; *m.* Clara Louise Aaker, of Alexandria, Minn., Nov. 13, 1895. Ordained Lutheran ministry, 1884; pastor Portland, Me., 1884-89; pastor and teacher, Wittenberg, Wis., 1889-90; pastor Grand Forks, N.D., 1890-91; prof. Scandinavian langs. and lits., U. of N.D., 1891-95; pastor and teacher Mt. Horeb (Wis.) Acad., 1895-98; pastor Bethlehem Ch., Chicago, 1899-1910; editor The United Lutheran, 1909-14; resident editor Am. Luth. Survey, Columbia, S.C., 1914-20. *Author:* The Pioneers, 1909; Shadow of a Wrong, 1909; John Harding, 1910; The Wings of the Morning (Norwegian), 1909. Translator: (from the German) Gossmer's Treasury, 1906; Scandinavian Hymns, 1912. *Home:* 1531 Russell Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

RYLAND, Cally, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

RYLAND, Joseph R.; May 22, 1863-Jan. 27, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

RYLAND, Robert Knight, artist; *b.* Grenada, Miss., Feb. 10, 1873; *s.* of William Semple and Mary Elizabeth (Morton) R.; B.A., Bethel Coll., Ky., 1892; studied Nat. Acad. Design and Art Students' League, New York, 1894-1900; Lazarus scholarship for mural painting, at Rome, 1903-05; unmarried. Instr. drawing, Cooper Union, 1908-19; instr. N.Y. Evening Sch. of Industrial Art, 1923-26. Awarded Altman prize, Nat. Acad. Exhbn., 1924; hon. mention Art Inst. Chicago, 1926. Mem. American Society Mural Painters, Guild of Free Lance Artists, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Home:* 61 Poplar St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

RYNEARSON, Edward, educator; *b.* nr. Farmland, Ind., June 23, 1867; *s.* Sylvester and Mary Jane (Clark) R.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1893, A.M., 1896, D.Ped., 1919; work in biology, U. of Chicago, 1895-96; 7 summers at Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., and 1 summer, Columbia; *m.* Rosetta Ann Harper, of Pittsburgh, July 5, 1899; children—Edward Harper, Sylvester Harper. Teacher of biology, Steele High Sch., Dayton, O., 1893-95; prof. biology, Central High Sch., Pittsburgh, 1896-98; head of acad. dept. Pittsburgh High Sch., 1898-1902; dir. high schs. of Pittsburgh, 1902-12; prin. Fifth Av. High Sch., Pittsburgh, 1912-28, and dir. vocational guidance, 1917—. Sent by Pittsburgh Bd. of Edn. to visit schs. in Great Britain and on the Continent, 1908. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., N.E.A. (pres. secondary dept., 1916), Pa. State Teachers' Assn., Edn. Assn. of Western Pa. (pres. 1918), Nat. Assn. Secondary Sch. Principals (pres. 1922), Nat. Assn. Vocational Guidance (pres. 1924), Nat. Honor Soc. (pres. 1921—), Pittsburgh Acad. Science and Art (pres. 1904), Military Order of the Loyal Legion, Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Mason. Was instructor in summer session Boston Univ., 1922, Teachers College (Columbia), 1923, Stanford U., 1924, Colo. State Teachers Coll., 1925, U. of Calif., 1927. Lecturer Cambridge U. (England) summer 1928. *Home:* 5608 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

RYS, C(arl) F(riedrich) W(ilhelm), metall. engr.; *b.* Essen, Germany, Mar. 23, 1877; *s.* Francis and Louise (Hausmann) R.; grad. high sch., Essen; studied mech. engring., tech. schs., Hagen, Germany, 2 yrs.; grad. Sch. of Mines, Freiberg, 1902; grad. study England, 6 mos.; *m.* Helen M. Witt, of Gleiwitz, Germany, June 24, 1908; children—Louise, Frederick. Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1911. Began with Krupp Works, Essen; with LaBelle Iron Works, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1903-04; in metall. dept., Homestead Steel Works (Carnegie Steel Co.), 1904-08; in inspection dept., Pittsburgh office, Carnegie Steel Co., 1908-10, asst. metall. engr., 1910-11, metall. engr., in charge metall. dept., since 1911; apptd. asst. to pres. May 7, 1928, also continuing as metall. engr. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Engrs. Soc. Western Pa., Am. Soc. for Steel Treating, Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Brit. Iron and Steel Inst., Verein Deutscher Eisenhuttenleute. Republican. Protestant. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Duquesne. Railway, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Stanton Heights Country (Pittsburgh); Engineers, Railroad (New York). *Home:* 5463 Aylesboro Av. *Office:* Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

S

SAALFIELD, Ada Louise (Ada Louise Sutton), author; *b.* Brooklyn; *d.* George D. and Amanda Elizabeth (Adams) Sutton: grad. Hunter Coll., New York; *m.* Arthur James Saalfield, Aug. 1, 1885: children—Albert George, Arthur James, Mrs. Edith Maud Laird, Robert Sutton, Mrs. Alice Consuelo Handy. *Author:* Drummond Year Book; Mr. Bunny, His Book, 1902; Seeds of April's Sowing, 1902; Sweeter Still Than This, 1905; Teddy Bears, 1906; Baby Dear, 1907; Little Maid in Toyland, 1908; Peter Rabbit Series: Friendship Series, 1908; Billy Possum; Blossom Babies; Cycle of Gems; Mushroom Fairies. Mem. Authors' League America, Portage Country, Woman's City Club, Federation of Women's Clubs (Akron), Protective Animal League, Anti-Vivisection League, Humane Assn., Better Akron Federation, Cleveland Red Cross. *Home:* Portage Hotel, Akron, Ohio.

SAALFIELD, Albert George, publisher; *b.* N.Y. City, July 24, 1886; *s.* Arthur James and Ada L. (Sutton) S.; grad. Culver (Ind.) Mil. Acad., 1905; *m.* Elizabeth Myers Robinson, of Akron, O., June 7, 1911; children—Henry Robinson, James Albert, Mary Robinson, Elizabeth Robinson. Began with Saalfield Pub. Co., Akron, 1905, sec., 1910-19, pres. and mgr. since 1919; dir. First Trust & Savings Bank (Akron), Robinson Paint Co. (Aurora, Ill.), Omaha, Lincoln & Beatrice R.R. Co. Dir. Old Trail Sch., Akron Chamber Commerce, Akron Better Federation. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary (dir.), Akron City, Portage Country. Publisher and developer of one of the largest lines of books for children in America, also inventor of games and originator of activity books for children. *Home:* Ghent, O. *Office:* care Saalfield Publishing Co., Akron, O.

SAAR, Louis Victor Franz, composer, pianist; *b.* at Rotterdam, Holland, Dec. 10, 1868; *s.* Louis and Fanny (Jaquemar) S.; ed. Gymnasium, Strassburg; grad. Royal Acad. Music, Munich, 1889; *m.* Emilie Scholl, of Nürnberg, Germany, Oct. 7, 1897; children—Gertrude, Carl, Alice. Came to America as accompanist of Met. Opera Co., 1893; teacher piano, theory and composition, successively at Nat. Conservatory of Music, New York Coll. of Music, Inst. of Musical Art, 1898-1906; prin. theory dept. and dir. coll. chorus, Coll. of Music, Cincinnati, 1906-17; head of theory dept., Chicago Musical Coll., 1917-25; dean of faculty, Chicago Coll. of Music, since 1925. Composer of orchestral and chamber music, choral and piano music, songs, violin music, etc. Awarded the Mendelssohn stipendium, at Berlin, 1891; Tonkuenstler prize, Vienna, 1892; 1st prize for piano music, Boston, 1899; Kaiser prize, Baltimore, 1903; prizes in New York, Chicago, St. Louis, Washington, D.C., and Portland, Ore. *Home:* 5307 Cornell Av. *Studio:* Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SABATH, Adolph Joseph, congressman; *b.* Czechoslovakia, April 4, 1866; *s.* Joachim and Barbara (Eissenschimmel) S.; ed. schools of native town; removed to Chicago, 1881; grad. Bryant & Stratton Business Coll., 1885; LL.B., Lake Forest University, 1891; *m.* May Fuerst, of Chicago, Dec. 31, 1917. Was justice of the peace, Chicago, 1895-97; police magistrate, 1897-1907; member 69th to 71st Congresses (1907-31), 5th Ill. Dist.; mem. law firm Sabath, Gurman & Drucker. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1904, 20. *Clubs:* Standard, Iroquois, Covenant, Idlewild Country, Bohemian, Chicago Press. *Home:* 2006 S. Ashland Av. *Office:* 134 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

SABEN, Mowry, editorial writer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

SABIN, Alvah Horton, chemist; *b.* Norfolk, N.Y., Apr. 9, 1851; *s.* Henry S. and Zaida (Vernal) S.; S.B., Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me., 1876. M.S., 1879 (hon. D.Sc., 1917); *m.* Mary E. Barden, of Portage, Wis., Oct. 29, 1880; children—Raymond E., Warren D. Prof. chemistry, U. of Vt., 1880-86; state chemist Vt., 1882-86; varnish mfr. at New York, 1888-1905; consulting chemist, Nat. Lead Co., New York, 1910—. Invented and patented, 1883, modern process for making sugar of milk. Lecturer New York Univ., 1896-1925; sect. editor, Chem. Abstracts Jour. of Am. Chem. Soc., 1907—. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Soc. Chem. Industry, Oil and Color Chemists Assn.; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Soc. of Arts, London, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi; asso. mem. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. Republican. *Author:* Industrial and Artistic Technology of Paint and Varnish, 1904, 3d edit., 1927; House-painting, 1908, 4th edit., 1928; German and American Varnish-Making, 1911; Red Lead as Paint Material, 1917; White Lead, 1919; Painting Structural Steel, 1929. *Home:* 432 Sanford Av., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.

SABIN, Mrs. Charles H. See Pauline Morton Sabin.

SABIN, Charles Hamilton, banker; *b.* Williamstown, Mass., Aug. 24, 1868; *s.* Thomas and Cordelia (Eldridge) S.; grad. Greylock Inst., S. Williamstown, Mass., 1885; (A.M., Williams); *m.* 2d, Pauline Morton, Dec. 1916. In employ of Henry Russell, flour mcht., Albany, 1887-89; with Nat. Commercial Bank, Albany, 1889-91, Park Bank, Albany, 1891-98; cashier Albany City Nat. Bank, 1898-1902; v.p. Nat. Comml. Bank, 1902-07; pres. Nat. Copper Bank, New York, 1907-10; v.p. Mechanics and Metals Nat. Bank, 1910; v.p., 1910-15, pres. 1915-21, chmn. bd., 1921-29, vice chmn. bd. since May 1929, Guaranty Trust Co. of New York; dir. Internat. Mercantile Marine Co., Inspiration Consol. Copper Co., Intercont. Rubber Co., Shell-Union Oil Co., Mo.P.R.R., Nat. Surety Company, Discount Corporation, Cuba Cane Sugar Corpn. Pres. Boys' Club. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Ft. Orange (Albany); Racquet and Tennis, Links, Bankers, Piping Rock, Recess, India House, National Golf Links of America. *Home:* Southampton, L.I. *Office:* 140 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SABIN, Edwin Legrand, author; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Dec. 23, 1870; *s.* Henry and Esther F. (Hotchkiss) S.; brother of Elbridge Hosmer S.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1892; *m.* Mary Caroline Nash, of Chicago, Oct. 7, 1896; Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* The Making of Iowa, 1900; The Magic Mashie, 1902; Beaufort Chums, 1905; When You Were a Boy, 1905; Bar B Boys, 1909; Range and Trail, 1910; Circle K, 1911; Kit Carson Days, 1914; Pluck on the Long Trail, 1912; Old Four Toes, 1912; With Carson and Fremont, 1912; Treasure Mountain, 1913; On the Plains with Custer, 1913; Scarface Ranch, 1914; Buffalo Bill and the Overland Trail, 1914; Gold Seekers of '49, 1915; With Sam Houston in Texas, 1916; The Boy Settler, 1916; Opening the West with Lewis and Clarke, 1917; The Great Pikes Peak Rush, 1917; How Are You Feeling Now? 1917; On the Overland Stage, 1918; General Crook and the Fighting Apaches, 1918; Boys' Book of Indian Warriors, 1918; Opening the Iron Trail, 1919; Lost with Lieutenant Pike, 1919; Boys' Book of Frontier Fighters, 1919; Building the Pacific Railway, 1919; Into Mexico with General Scott, 1920; Boys' Book of Border Battles, 1920; Desert Dust, 1922; The Rose of Santa Fe, 1923; The City of the Sun, 1924; With George Washington into the Wilderness, 1924; White Indian, 1925; Rio Bravo, 1926; In the Ranks of Old Hickory, 1927; Old Jim Bridger on the Moccasin Trail, 1928; Gold! 1929; Klondike Pardners, 1929; Wild Men of the Wild West, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* La Jolla, Calif.

SABIN, Elbridge Hosmer, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SABIN, Ellen Clara, educator; *b.* Sun Prairie, Dane Co., Wis., Nov. 29, 1850; *d.* Samuel Henry and Adelia M. (Bordine) S.; student U. of Wis., 1865-68, hon. A.M., 1895; Litt.D., Beloit, 1912; LL.D., Grinnell, 1915; unmarried. Teacher at Madison, Wis., 1869-72, Portland, Ore., 1873-85; in Europe, 1885-86; supt. city schs., Portland, Ore., 1887-90; pres. Downer Coll., Fox Lake, Wis., 1891-95; pres. Milwaukee-Downer Coll., 1895-1921, pres. emeritus, June 1921—. Juror of ednl. exhibit, Chicago Expn., 1893; mem. Nat. Council Edn., 1886-92; mem. Wis. State Bd. of Edn., 1919-23. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* Milwaukee-Downer Coll., Milwaukee, Wis.

SABIN, Florence Rena, anatomist; *b.* Central City, Colo., Nov. 9, 1871; *d.* George Kimball and Rena (Miner) S.; B.S., Smith Coll., 1893, and Sc.D., 1910; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1900; Sc.D., U. of Mich., 1925, Mt. Holyoke, 1929. Associate prof. anatomy, 1902-17, prof. histology, 1917-25, Johns Hopkins U.; mem. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research since 1925. V.p. Am. Assn. Anatomists, 1909-10, pres., 1923-25; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, American Association Anatomists, American Association Physiologists, National Academy Sciences, Harvey Society. *Author:* An Atlas of the Medulla and Mid-Brain, 1901; also articles on lymphatic system in American Journal of Anatomy and Anatomical Record, and on blood-vessels and the origin of blood cells, in the contbns. to embryology pub. by Carnegie Instn. of Washington, and in Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. and The Journal of Experimental Medicine, and on tuberculosis in Jour. Exptl. Medicine. *Address:* The Rockefeller Institute, 66th St. and York Av., New York, N.Y.

SABIN, Frances Ellis, educator; *b.* Naperville, Ill., Sept. 6, 1870; *d.* Albert and Sarah (Ellis) S.; student in Germany 1 summer; student Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Rome, 1900-01, U. of Chicago 1½ yrs.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1925, M.A., 1926; unmarried. Teacher of Latin, Ft. Wayne, Ind., Oak Park, Ill., and Northern Ill. State Normal Sch., De Kalb, until 1914; asst. prof. Latin, in charge demonstration Latin classes in Univ. High Sch. and courses for training of Latin teachers, U. of Wis., 1914-23, and in summer sessions, U. of Calif., U. of Pa., and Columbia; organizer 1923, and dir. Service Bur. for Classical Teachers (established by Am. Classical League), at Teachers Coll. (Columbia). Mem. N.E.A., Am. Classical League, Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, Classical Assn. of Atlantic States, Archæol. Inst. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Beta Phi. *Author:* Relation of Latin to Practical Life, 1913; Classical Associations of Places in Italy, 1921; Classical Myths That Live Today, 1927. Pioneer in State Service Bur. for Latin teachers. *Home:* 435 W. 119th St. *Office:* 525 W. 120th St., New York, N.Y.

SABIN, Louis Carlton, civil engr.; *b.* Memphis, Mich., June 25, 1867; *s.* Carlton and Cordelia (Bristol) S.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1890, C.E., 1894, hon. M.E., 1916; *m.* Nellie Blanchard, of Peru, Ill., June 22, 1890; children—Mrs. Hope Vorys, Carlton Richard. Insp., with Morison & Corthell, engrs., 1887-88; insp. and asst. engr., U.S. engr. dept., 1890-1905; sec. Am. sect. Internat. Waterways Comm., 1905-06, study regulation of Lake Erie and other waterway problems of Great Lakes; asso. engineer U.S. Engr. Dept. and gen. supt., St. Marys Falls Canal, 1906-25, design and construction Davis and Fourth locks, channel improvements, emergency dams, etc.; v.p. Lake Carriers' Assn., since 1925. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Nav. Architects and Marine Engrs., Mich. Engring. Soc., Cleveland Engring. Soc., Internat. Assn. Nav. Congresses, Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Union, Rotary. *Author:* Cement and Concrete, 1904. *Home:* 2481 Wellington Rd. *Office:* Rockefeller Bldg., Cleveland, O.

SABIN, Pauline Morton (Mrs. Charles Hamilton Sabin); *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 23, 1887; *d.* Paul and Charlotte (Goodridge) Morton; ed. pvt. schs. and abroad; *m.* Charles Hamilton Sabin, of N.Y. City, Dec. 28, 1916. Elected mem. Rep. Com. of Suffolk Co., N.Y., 1919; made mem. Rep. State Exec. Com., N.Y., 1920; pres. Women's Nat. Rep. Club, 1921; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Cleveland, O., 1924; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., term 1924-28; apptd. by Pres. Coolidge mem. Lexington-Concord Sesquicentennial Comm., 1925. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Colony, Woman's City. *Home:* Southampton, L.I. *Address:* 1 Sutton Pl., New York, N.Y.

SABIN, Wallace Arthur, organist; *b.* Northamptonshire, Eng., Dec. 15, 1869; *s.* James and Annie Eliza (Parsons) S.; grad. Royal Coll. Organists, London, 1890; *m.* Kathryn Wells Rader, of San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 1, 1913. Organist, Magdalen Coll. Sch., Brackley, Eng., 1882-86, St. George's Ch., Oxford, 1887-89, S.S. Mary and John, Oxford, 1889-93; asst. organist Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1886-93; organist and choir master All Saints Ch., Warwick, 1893-94; organist St. Luke's Ch., San Francisco, Calif., 1894-1906, Temple Emanuel since 1896, 1st Ch. of Christ, Scientist, since 1906. Formerly dir. Vested Choir Assn. of San Francisco and Vicinity, Saturday Morning Orchestra of Ladies, Twentieth Century Music Club, San Francisco Musical Club Chorus. Gave organ recitals St. Louis Expn., 1904; official organist San Francisco Expn., 1915, also dir. Exposition Chorus; dir. women's voices, Wednesday Morning Club, Steindorff Club (Oakland), Étude Club (Berkeley), San Francisco Musical Club. Fellow American Guild of Organists, Royal College Organists. Republican. *Clubs:* Musicians' (president 2 terms), Loring (dir.), Bohemian, Sequoia (San Francisco); Athenian-Nile (Oakland). Wrote music for Bohemian Club plays, St. Patrick at Tara, 1909, and Twilight of the Kings, 1918. *Home:* 3142 Lewiston Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Studio:* 1915 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Calif.

SABINE, George Holland, prof. philosophy; *b.* Dayton, O., Dec. 9, 1880; *s.* Lorenzo and Eva J. (Tucker) S.; A.B., Cornell U., 1903, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Mary W. Sprague, of New Berlin, N.Y., Dec. 14, 1908; children—George Burr, Mary Josephine, Janet Virginia. Successively instr., asst. prof. and asso. prof. philosophy, Stanford, 1907-14; prof. philosophy U. of Mo., 1914-23, Ohio State U, since 1923. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Editor: Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton, 1917. Translator: (with W. J. Shepard) H. Krabbe, The Modern Idea of the State, 1922; (with S. B. Smith) Cicero On the Commonwealth, 1928. *Home:* 388 W. 6th Av., Columbus, O.

SACHS, Bernard, neurologist; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 2, 1858; *s.* Joseph and Sophia (Baer) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1878; M.D., U. of Strassburg, 1882; *m.* Bettina R. Stein, of Frankfort-on-the-Main, Dec. 18, 1887; children—Alice (Mrs. J. M. Plant), Helen (Mrs. Nathan Straus, Jr.), Formerly alienist and neurologist, Bellevue Hosp.; neurologist, Mt. Sinai Hosp.; consulting phys. Manhattan State Hosp., Montefiore Home. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, etc. *Author:* Mental and Nervous Diseases of Children, 1895; Nervous Disorders from Birth Through Adolescence (with Dr. L. Hausman), 1926; also many med. monographs. *Address:* 116 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

SACHS, Emanie N(ahm) (Mrs. Walter E. Sachs), writer; *b.* Bowling Green, Ky.; *d.* Max B. and Sunshine (Friedman) Nahm; ed. Potter Coll. (Bowling Green), Belmont Coll. (Nashville, Tenn.), Western Ky. State Normal Sch. (Bowling Green), Bowling Green Business U., and spl. courses at Columbia; *m.* Walter E. Sachs, of N.Y. City, July 10, 1917; 1 dau., Jane Ellen. Mem. Authors' League America, P.E.N., Sigma Iota Chi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Civic, Women's City. *Author:* Talk, 1924; Red Damask, 1926; The Terrible Siren—Victoria Woodhull (1838-1927), 1929. Contbr. short stories and book reviews to mags. *Home:* 1125 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SACHS, Ernest, surgeon; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 25, 1879; *s.* Julius and Rosa (Goldman) S.; prep. edn. Dr. J. Sachs' Collegiate Inst. for Boys, N.Y. City; A.B., Harvard, 1900; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1904; interne Mt. Sinai Hosp., New York, 1904-07; grad. work, Berlin and Vienna, 1907-08, and Queen's Square Hospital, London, Laboratory of Sir Victor Horsley, 1908-09; *m.* Mary Parmly Koues, of New York City, Oct. 28, 1913; children—Mary Parmly (dec.), Ernest, Thomas Dudley. Attending neurol. surgeon, Montefiore Home, and Beth Israel Hosp., New York, 1909-11; adj. surgeon Bellevue Hosp., 1910-11; asso. in surgery, 1911, asso. prof. surgery, 1914, prof. clin. neurol. surgery, since July 1919, Washington U. Sch. of Medicine; holds first professorship of neurol. surgery at any Am. Univ.; in charge of teaching (1917-18) Sch. of Neurol. Surgery, estab. at St. Louis by order of surgeon gen. of U.S.; asso. surgeon to Barnes and St. Louis Children's hosps.; also asso. surgeon in charge of neurol. surgery, Jewish Hosp.; neurol. surgeon to St. Louis Maternity Hosp.; consulting neurol. surgeon, St. Louis City Sanitarium. Mem. A.M.A., Soc. Neurol. Surgeons, Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Neurol. Soc., Southern Surg. Assn., Western Surg. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Pi. *Club:* University. *Home:* 97 Arundel Pl. *Office:* University Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

SACHS, Joseph, engineer, inventor; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 17, 1870; *s.* Louis Von and Bertha (Sanger) S.; student Coll. City of N.Y. (non grad.); spl. tutoring and study; *m.* Caroline Norman, of N.Y. City, June 5, 1895; children—Kelvin N., Margaret N. (Mrs. J. J. Bissell). Began with Sprague Elec. Motor Co. prior to 1890, later with Edison Machine Works (now Gen. Electric Co.), Schenectady, N.Y.; developed trolleyless elec. ry., non-arcing enclosed fuse, elec. ry. appliances, 1892-1894; cons. patent expert, also engaged in constrn. and operation engring. work and pioneer magnetic ore separating plant, 1892-98; developed electric fire alarm signalling system, elec. fire engine system, canal boat haulage, cable and elec. ry. signals, elec. type-setting machinery, electric metal heating and melting, 1893-98, elec. drive and control for motor vehicles, electrically controlled carburetor, elec. primer and other automobile accessories, 1900-15; cons. and chief engr. Johns-Pratt Co. (now elec. div. Colts Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co.), mfrs. elec. devices, Hartford, Conn., since 1898; pres. and mgr. The Sachs Co., and vice pres. and mgr. Sachs Laboratories, Inc., identified with development, mfr. and sale of Sachs inventions, including elec. protective devices, enclosed fuses, cutouts, switches, sockets, circuit breakers, enclosed safety switches, meter service switches, meter testing devices, standardized service installations, etc.; awarded over 200 U.S. patents. Awarded John Scott Legacy Medal by Franklin Institute for pioneer invention electric fuse protective devices, 1903. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Nat. Elec. Mfrs. Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers, Hartford, Get-Together, Hartford Golf, Wampanoag Country, Automobile, Church Club (of Conn.). *Author:* (with T. C. Martin) Electrical Boats and Navigation, 1894. Contbr. articles to technical publs.; lecturer before technical socs. *Address:* 1900 Albany Av., Hartford, Conn.

SACHS, Julius, university prof.; *b.* Baltimore, July 6, 1849; *s.* Joseph and Sophia (Baer) S.; A.B., Columbia, 1867, A.M., 1871; post-grad. univs. of Würzburg, Berlin, Göttingen, Rostock, Ph.D., 1871; Litt.D. from Columbia University, 1929; *m.* Rosa Goldman, of New York, June 23, 1874; children—Dora (Mrs. Benjamin Sommers), Ernest (clin. prof. surgery, Washington University, St. Louis). Prin. Boys' Prep. Sch., 1872-1904; prin. Sch. for Girls, 1891-1907; prof. secondary edn., 1902-17, and prof. emeritus since 1917, Teachers Coll. (Columbia).

Pres. Schoolmasters' Assn. of New York, 1889, Am. Philol. Assn., 1891, Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Middle States, Headmasters' Assn. of U.S., 1899, New York Soc. of Archæol. Inst. America, 1900-03. Mem. Latin Conf. Com. under Com. of 10, 1892, Latin Auxiliary of Philol. Soc. Com. of 12, 1896; secondary sch. representative on Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1900-07. *Club:* Century. *Home:* 225 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

SACHS, Paul Joseph, prof. fine arts; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 24, 1878; *s.* Samuel and Louisa (Goldman) S.; ed. Sachs Sch., New York; A.B., Harvard, 1900; LL.D.; *m.* Meta Pollak, of New York, Jan. 14, 1904; children—Elizabeth, Celia, Marjorie. Partner in banking house of Goldman, Sachs & Co., New York, 1904-14; asso. dir. Fogg Art Mus., Harvard U., since 1915; lecturer on art, Wellesley Coll., 1916-17; asst. prof. fine arts, 1917-22, asso. prof., 1922-1927, professor since 1927, Harvard University. Editor Art Studies. Trustee The Ella Sachs Plotz Foundation for Advancement of Medical Science; trustee Smith College, Nat. League for Urban Conditions Among Negroes. Pres. Harvard-Princeton Fine Arts Club; mem. Am. Federation Arts, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Archæol. Inst. America, Coll. Art Assn. *Clubs:* P.B.K., Harvard, St. Botolph, Boston Art (Boston); Harvard, City, Grolier (New York); Colonial (Cambridge, Mass.); Oakley Country, Belmont. Contbr. on art topics. Mem. food administration, Boston; maj. Am. Red Cross, with A.E.F., in France, 1918. *Home:* "Shady Hill," Cambridge, Mass.

SACHS, Walter Edward, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, May 28, 1884; *s.* Samuel and Louise (Goldman) S.; prep. edn., Sachs Collegiate Inst., New York; A.B., Harvard, 1904; studied law, Harvard, 1904-05; studied foreign banking methods in London, Berlin and Paris, 1906, 07; *m.* Emanie Louise Nahm, of Bowling Green, Ky., July 10, 1917; 1 dau., Jane Ellen. Mem. firm of Goldman, Sachs & Co. since 1910; dir. Lawyers Trust Co., May Dept. Stores Co., Brown Shoe Co., Robert Reis & Co., Mfrs. Trust Co., Kaufmann Department Stores Co., Inc., Barker Bros., Inc., Goldman Sachs Trading Corpn., Nat. Liberty Ins. Co. Chmn. of council University Settlement Soc., New York; trustee Mt. Sinai Hosp. *Clubs:* Harvard, City Midday, City, Century Country. *Home:* 1125 Fifth Av. *Office:* 30 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

SACK, A. Albert, Jr., investment banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SACKETT, Frederic Moseley, Jr., diplomat; *b.* Providence, R.I., December 17, 1868; *s.* Frederic M. and Emma L. (Paine) S.; A.B., Brown U., 1890; LL.B., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Olive Speed, of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 12, 1898. Practiced law at Columbus, O., 1893-97, Louisville, Ky., 1898-1907; pres. Louisville Gas Co., and Louisville Lighting Co., 1907-12; pres. Pioneer Coal Co., Black Star Coal Co.; v.p. North Jellico Coal Co., Louisville Cement Co.; federal food administrator for Ky. by appmt. of U.S. Food Administration, 1917. Pres. Louisville Bd. of Trade, 1917 and 1922-23; mem. State Bd. of Charities and Corrections of Ky., 1923; dir. Louisville Branch of Federal Reserve Bank until Dec. 1924. U.S. senator from Ky. for term 1925-31; resigned to become A.E. and P. to Germany, 1930. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. Ky. State Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Country (Louisville); Harvard (New York); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* "Edgecombe," Cherokee Park, Louisville, Ky. *Address:* American Embassy, Berlin, Germany.

SACKETT, Henry Woodward, lawyer; Aug. 31, 1853-Dec. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SACKETT, Robert Lemuel, civil engr.; *b.* Mt. Clemens, Mich., Dec. 2, 1867; *s.* Lemuel Miller and Emily Lucinda (Cole) S.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., 1891, C.E., 1896; *m.* Mary Lyon Coggeshall, of Fountain City, Ind., July 22, 1896; children—Ralph L., Mrs. Frances L. Kramer. Prof. applied mathematics, Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1891-1907; prof. sanitary and hydraulic engring., Purdue U., 1907-15; dean Sch. of Engring., Pa. State Coll., Sept. 1, 1915, also dir. Engring. Expt. Sta., and of engring. extension. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. 1928); mem. Am. Waterworks Assn., Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn. (pres. 1927-28), Am. Soc. M.E., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Mem. Friends Ch. *Clubs:* University (State College, Pa.), Centre Hills (Pa.) Country. Consulting engr. to Ind. State Bd. of Health, 1910-15, and to other state commns. *Home:* State College, Pa.

SACKETT, Walter George, bacteriologist; *b.* Sterling, Ill., July 5, 1880; *s.* Walter C. G. and Emma L. (Hagey) S.; Ohio State U., 1898-99; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1902, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* L. Margaret Ferguson, of Reidsville, N.C., June 28, 1905; children—Mariana Wray, Elizabeth Hagey. Sanitary water analyst, Chicago Sanitary District, 1899-1900; prof. natural science, Meredith Coll., Raleigh, N.C., 1902-04; spl. agt. Bur. Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1904; instr. in bacteriology and hygiene and asst. bacteriologist, Expt. Sta., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1904-06; asst. prof. bacteriology and hygiene and asst. bacteriologist, same, 1906-08; bacteriologist, Colo. Expt. Sta., 1908—. Methodist. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Colorado Scientific Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Alpha; ex-sec.-treas. Mich. Acad. Science. Mason. *Club:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.). Wrote chapters I-V, "Bacterial Diseases of Plants," in Microbiology, 1911; also many bulls. on bacteriol. subjects. *Home:* Ft. Collins, Colo.

SADD, Walter Allen, banker; *b.* Wapping, S. Windsor, Conn., Mar. 29, 1863; *s.* Henry Wells and Abigail (Avery) S.; Ph.B., Yale, 1884; *m.* Carolyn Terry, of Ansonia, Conn., Oct. 1, 1889. Moved to Chattanooga, Tenn., 1889; pres. Chattanooga Savings Bank since 1908; chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank of Chattanooga since Jan. 14, 1929; v.p. Columbian Inn Works, etc. Served as alderman and mem. Sch. Bd. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Mountain City (Chattanooga); New York, Yale (New York). *Home:* 840 Vine St. *Office:* 8th and Broad Sts., Chattanooga, Tenn.

SADLER, Herbert Charles, naval architect; *b.* London, Eng., Aug. 27, 1872; *s.* Frederick Charles and Christina de Wilde (Cater) S.; Dulwich College, England, 1890; B.Sc., Glasgow University, Scotland, 1893, D.Sc., 1902, and LL.D. from same university, 1927; *m.* Margaret, *d.* Professor R. M. Wenley, of Ann Arbor, Michigan, April 25, 1919; children—Robert Charles, Christine Wenley, Margaret de Wilde. Engaged in practical shipbuilding on Clyde, 1890-1896; assistant professor naval architecture, Glasgow University, 1896-1900; jr. professor naval architecture and marine engring., 1900-04, prof., 1904-28, dean College of Engineering since 1928, University of Michigan. Appraiser vessel properties, Mich. State Ry. Appraisal, 1901; naval architect to Miss. bd. U.S.A. engrs., 1912-13; naval architect and consulting engr. U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19. Mem. Inst. Naval Architects, London, Inst. Engrs. and Shipbuilders, Scotland, Am. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. (v.p.), Sigma Xi (pres. Mich. Chapter, 1908-10), Soc. Automotive Engrs., Soc. Prom. Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. *Clubs:* Engineers (New York); Detroit Athletic, Mich. Aero (Detroit); University, Barton Hills (Ann Arbor). Author numerous papers on science and art of shipbuilding. Mem. U.S. Load Line Com., 1917; mem. tech. com. Am. Bur. Shipping; mem. Marine Standards Com. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

SADLER, Lena Kellogg, M.D.; *b.* Abscota, Mich., June 9, 1875; *d.* Smith Moses and Susan Maria (Dickinson) Kellogg; ed. high sch., Mattoon, Ill.; student Cooper Med. Coll., San Francisco, Calif.; M.D., Am. Med. Missionary Coll. (U. of Ill.), 1906; *m.* William Samuel Sadler, M.D., of Chicago, Dec. 3, 1897; children—Willis Kellogg (dec.), William Samuel. Practiced at Chicago since 1906; asso. dir. Chicago Inst. Research and Diagnosis; attending gynecologist Columbus Hosp.; formerly state chmn. Pub. Health and Child Welfare of Ill. Federation Women's Clubs. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Medical Society, Chicago Council Medical Women, Med. Women's Nat. Assn., Nat. Congress of Mothers, Child Conservation League America. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Med. Woman's, Chicago Woman's, Lakeview Woman's. *Author:* The Mother and Her Child (with husband), 1916; How to Reduce and How to Gain (with husband), 1920; How to Feed the Baby, 1925. Lecturer on hygiene. *Home and Office:* 533 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

SADLER, Sylvester Baker, judge, author; *b.* Carlisle, Pa., Sept. 29, 1876; *s.* Wilbur Fisk and Sarah Ellen (Sterrett) S.; A.B., Yale, 1896; LL.B. and M.A., Dickinson, 1898, LL.D., 1920; unmarried. Began practice at Carlisle, 1898; pres. judge 9th Jud. Dist. of Pa., 1916-20; justice Supreme Court of Pa., term Jan. 1921-Jan. 1942. Mem. Am. and Pa. bar assns., Psi Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Union League (Phila.). *Author:* Pennsylvania Criminal Procedure, 1903. Editor: Pennsylvania Supreme Court Cases, 1885-1889 (10 vols.), 1904. *Home:* Carlisle, Pa.

SADLER, William Samuel, surgeon; *b.* Spencer, Ind., June 24, 1875; *s.* Samuel Cavins and Sarah Isabele (Wilson) S.; ed. Battle Creek (Mich.) Coll., Cooper Med. Coll., U. of Chicago; M.D., Am. Med. Missionary Coll. (University of Illinois), 1906; *m.* Lena C. Kellogg, M.D., of Paris, Ill., Dec. 3, 1897; children—Willis Kellogg (dec.), William Samuel. Formerly professor Post-Graduate Medical School of Chicago; director Chicago Institute of Research and Diagnosis, 1906—; sr. attending surgeon, Columbus Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. A.A.A.S., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn. *Author:* The Science of Living, 1910; The Cause and Cure of Colds, 1910; The Physiology of Faith and Fear, 1912, 9th edit., 1925; Worry and Nervousness, 1913; The Mother and Her Child (with his wife), 1916; Long Heads and Round Heads, 1918; How to Reduce and How to Gain (with his wife), 1920; Race Decadence, 1921; The Truth About Spiritualism, 1923; What a Salesman Should Know About His Health, 1923; Personality and Health, 1924; Essentials of Healthful Living, 1925; Elements of Pep, 1925; Americanitis—Blood Pressure and Nerves, 1925; Constipation—How to Cure Yourself, 1925; How You Can Keep Happy, 1926; The Truth About Heredity, 1927; The Mind at Mischief, 1929; also popular health articles in mags. and numerous articles on health and heredity. *Home:* 533 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

SAENGER, Oscar, vocal teacher; Jan. 5, 1868-Apr. 20, 1929. See Vol 15 (1928-29).

SAFFOLD, William Berney, univ. prof.; *b.* Selma, Ala., July 11, 1867; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Mary Ellen (Brown) S.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1887, LL.B., 1888, A.M., 1889; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1898; LL.D., University of Alabama, 1927; *m.* Margaret Parsons, of Wetumpka, Ala., Nov. 6, 1902. Tutor, U. of Ala., 1887-88; prof. Latin and Greek, Marion Mil. Inst., 1888-91, Searcy Coll., Ark., 1891-92, Little Rock (Ark.) Acad., 1892-94; became prof. Greek and Latin, U. of Ala., 1897 (acting pres., Sept.-Dec. 1911) now prof. Latin and history, same univ. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Construction with "Iubeo," 1902. *Address:* University, Ala.

SAFFORD, Agnes Mabel, educator; *b.* Portland, Me.; *d.* Charles Forrester and Harriet (Moses) S.; ed. Emerson Coll., Boston, Mass.; unmarried. Teacher of English, Westbrook Sem., 1900-11, dean of girls, 1912-15; dean of girls and teacher of English, Goddard Sem., Barre, Vt., 1915-20; same, Westbrook Sem., Portland, 1920-25, prin. since 1925. Mem. N.E.A., Me. Teachers Assn., Woman's Literary Union. Universalist. *Club:* College. *Home:* 740 Stevens Av., Portland, Me.

SAFFORD, Harry Robinson, ry. official; *b.* Madison, Ind., Feb. 7, 1875; *s.* James Broderick and Josephine (Branham) S.; B.C.E., Purdue U., 1895, C.E., 1918, Dr. Engring., 1920; *m.* Nell Gertrude Whittemore, of Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 12, 1900; 1 son, Harry Robinson. Began with engring. dept., I.C. R.R., 1895, advancing to chief engr. maintenance of way, 1909; chief engr. Grand Trunk Ry., 1911-18; asst. regional dir. U.S. R.R. Administration, 1918-20; asst. to pres. C.,B.&Q. Ry., 1920-21, v.p., Dec. 1921-Feb. 1925; asst. to pres., Colo. & Southern, Ft. Worth & Denver City and Wichita Valley rys., Dec. 1921-Feb. 1925; v.p. Missouri Pacific, exec. v.p. Gulf Coast Lines, Internat.-Great Northern rys. since Feb. 1925. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (ex-pres.), Western Soc. Engrs., Engring. Inst. of Can. (ex-counsellor), Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Houston, Houston Riding and Polo, Houston Country; Union League (Chicago). *Home:* Lamar Hotel. *Office:* Union Station, Houston, Tex.

SAFFORD, Mary Augusta, Unitarian minister. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SAFFORD, Mary Joanna, translator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SAGE, Agnes Carolyn (Agnes Carr Sage), author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SAGE, Cornelia Bentley (Mrs. William Warren Quinton), art director; see Cornelia Bentley Quinton.

SAGE, John Davis, life ins.; Sept. 14, 1877-Dec. 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SAGE, William, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SAGEBEER, Joseph Evans, lawyer; *b.* Allentown, Pa., Apr. 4, 1861; *s.* Joseph Lybrand and Harriet (Keen) S.; grad. high sch., Conshohocken, Pa., 1879; A.B., Bucknell U., 1885; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., 1888; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1891; *m.* Catharine G. C. Cook, of Wilmington, Del., June 15, 1898; children—Richard Grafflin, Catherine Cook. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1900, and began practice at Phila.; counsel Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc.; treas. and counsel Edn. Bd. Pa. Bapt. Conv.; treas. George Nugent Home for Baptists; mem. law com. Northern Bapt. Conv. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. *Author:* The Bible In Court—The Method of Legal Inquiry Applied to the Study of the Scriptures; also papers in mags. *Home:* Berwyn, Pa. *Office:* 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SAGENDORPH, George Adam, mfr.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 10, 1879; *s.* Longley Lewis and Catharine (Crainor) S.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1899; post-grad. work, Harvard, 1908; *m.* Jane Cooper Hansell, of Phila., Pa., June 27, 1899; children—Robb Hansell, Marian Bradford, Joan, Elizabeth. Began as salesman Penn Metal Ceiling Co., Phila., 1899, gen. mgr., 1906-10; pres. Penn Metal Co., mfrs. sheet steel building materials, Boston, since 1910; bought the Eastern Expanded Metal Co., 1914, and pres. same; also bought Dexter Metal Mfg. Co., 1922. Served as special representative of the Ordnance Department, U.S.A., and chief of Procurement Div. for N.E., World War. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. Testing Engrs., Boston Chamber Commerce (dir.), Boston Maritime Assn. (dir.), Gen. Alumni Assn. U. of Pa. (dir.), Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Union, Mass. Automobile, Brookline Country; Harvard (New York); University (Phila.). Contbr. articles on research work in iron and steel and art in industry. *Home:* 10 Charles River Square, Boston, Mass. *Office:* 40 Central St., Cambridge, Mass.

SAGUE, James E., mech. engr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SAHLER, Helen, sculptor; *b.* Carmel, N.Y.; *d.* Rev. D. DuBois and Adeliza F. (Merriam) S.; ed. pvt. schs., N.Y. City; studied Art Students' League (New York), and under Hermon MacNeil and Enid Yandell; unmarried. Exhibited reliefs, busts and full length figures at Nat. Acad. Design, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Architectural League, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915, Phila. Sesquicentennial, 1926, etc. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors (formerly rec. sec.), Art Alliance, Municipal Art Soc. of New York, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, North Shore Art Assn., Allied Artists of America. *Clubs:* Lyceum (London), Cosmopolitan, MacDowell. *Home:* 1088 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

SAILER, Joseph, M.D.; Oct. 1, 1867-Dec. 31, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SAINT, see St.

SAINT, Harry Young, U.S. Shipping Bd. official; *b.* East Palestine, O., Mar. 9, 1873; *s.* William Monroe and Hannah (Young) S.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., Delaware, O., 1894; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1896; *m.* Myra Estella Kelsey, of Zanesville, O., Dec. 14, 1904; children—Ellis Chandler, Kelsey Young. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1896, and began practice at Cincinnati; in office of gen. counsel Scripps-McRae newspaper interests, 1896-1900; in newspaper work with Scripps-McRae pubs., 1900-06; admitted to Wash. bar, 1910, and engaged in business and law in Eastern Wash. and Seattle, 1909-19; mem. exec. staff, U.S. Shipping Bd. Mcht. Fleet Corpn. since 1919, dir. of supplies since 1926, also trustee. Mem. Central Coal Commn., 1919-20; mem. bd. created by U.S. sec. of Interior to investigate Alaska transportation, 1920. Mem. Phi Delta Phi, Phi Kappa Psi, Theta Nu Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Club:* Nat. Press. *Home:* Burlington Hotel. *Office:* New Navy Bldg., 19th and B Sts. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SAINT, Percy, lawyer; *b.* Franklin, La., May 8, 1870; *s.* John David and Ellen Jane (DuBose) S.; student U. of Ala., 1888-90, and Tulane Law Sch.; *m.* Cora Lee McCardell, of Franklin, Dec. 7, 1903; children—Isabelle Mary (Mrs. James Oniell), Percy DuBose. Admitted to La. bar, 1893, and began practice at Franklin; mem. La. Ho. of Rep., 1916; dist. atty. 23d Jud. Dist. of La., 1917-20; dist. judge 23d Jud. Dist., 1920-24; atty. gen. of La. 2 terms, 1924-32. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Home:* 2401 Jefferson Av. *Office:* New Court Bldg., New Orleans, La.

SAINT-GAUDENS, Homer Schiff, dir. fine arts; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., Sept. 28, 1880; *s.* Augustus and Augusta F. (Homer) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Carlota Dolley, of Philadelphia, June 3, 1905 (died October 24, 1927); children—Augustus, Carlota; *m.* 2d, Mary Louise McBride, of Pittsburgh, Feb. 27, 1929. Asst. editor The Critic, New York, 1904; mng. editor Metropolitan Magazine, 1905; stage dir. for Maude Adams in "Legend of Leonora," "Kiss for Cinderella," etc., 1908-16; directed production of "Beyond the Horizon," "The Red Robe," etc., 1919-21; asst. dir. Fine Arts, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa., July 1, 1921; dir. Fine Arts, same, since July 1922. Capt. Co. A, 40th Engrs. (1st Camouflage Unit), A.E.F., in charge camouflage work on front of 2d Div., 1st Corps, 3d Corps, Second Army; honorably discharged, Feb. 5, 1919; lt. col. Engineers Reserve Corps. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France); Officer Crown of Italy; Chevalier Order of Leopold (Belgium). *Clubs:* Century, Coffee House, Harvard (New York); Pittsburgh Golf, Allegheny Country, Fox Chapel. *Author:* Reminiscences of Augustus Saint-Gaudens, 1909; also short stories, spl. articles in mags. Lecturer on art subjects. *Address:* Dept. Fine Arts, Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SAJOUS, Charles Eucháriste de' Medici, M.D., author; Dec. 13, 1852-Apr. 27, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SAKOLSKI, Aaron M., economist, statistician; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 12, 1880; *s.* David I. and Ida (Morton) S.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1902; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; unmarried. Financial statistician since 1905; instr. finance, New York U., 1910-24; served as valuation expert D. & H. Co., 1914-17; examiner Federal Trade Commn., 1917-19; statistician and financial expert of Paine, Webber & Co., New York; now asso. prof. Coll. City of New York. Mem. Plattsburg O.T.C., 1916. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Tax Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Jewish Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Delta. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Civic (New York); Judeans. *Author:* Finances of American Trade Unions, 1906; Conditions of Entrance to Principal Trades (with Walter E. Weyl), 1906; American Railroad Economics, 1913; Railroad Securities, 1921; Elements of Bond Investment, 1921; The Analysis of Financial Statements, 1923; Principles of Investment, 1925. *Home:* 801 West End Av. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

SALANT, William, pharmacologist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SALE, Charles Partlow ("Chic"), actor; *b.* Huron, S.D., 1885; *s.* Frank Orvil (M.D.) and Lillie Belle (Partlow) S.; ed. pub. schs., Urbana, Ill.; *m.* Marie Bishop, of Missoula, Mont., Mar. 12, 1912; children—Cherry Virginia, Charles Bishop and Mary Clare (twins), Dwight Bishop. Character actor in vaudeville since 1908. Hon. mem. Sigma Nu. Republican. Mason (Shriner). Writer of syndicated newspaper articles. *Home:* Ft. Hill Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 1860 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SALE, Samuel, rabbi; *b.* Louisville, Oct. 29, 1854; A.B., U. of Louisville, 1872; U. of Berlin and Rabbinical Sem. of Berlin, 1873-78; *m.* Rachel Goldenberg, of Baltimore, Jan. 12, 1881. Rabbi of Har Sinai Congregation, Baltimore, 1878-83, Congregation Anshe Maarab, Chicago, 1883-87, Congregation Shaare Emeth ("Gates of Truth"), St. Louis, 1887-1918, rabbi emeritus, Jan. 1, 1919—. Has officiated as chaplain at all Nat. polit. convs. held in St. Louis during residence there. *Home:* 5115 Westminster Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

SALIERS, Earl Adolphus, author; *b.* Attica, O., Apr. 25, 1884; *s.* Henry Adelbert and Amanda (Cole) S.; B.S., Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, O., 1908; M.A., Ohio State U., 1910; studied U. of Wis., summer 1910; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1911; *m.* Lillian DeVore McGinnis, of Tiffin, June 15, 1908; children—Earl Adolphus (dec.), Lillian Jean, Marseline DeVore. Instructor accounting, Lehigh, 1911-15; same, Yale, 1915-16, asst. prof., 1916-22; editorial staff Ronald Press Co., 1922-23; asso. prof. accounting, Northwestern U., 1923-24, prof., 1924-27; asso. editor book div. A.W. Shaw Co., Chicago, 1927-28; writing and research, 1928-29; prof. accounting and head of accounting dept., La. State U., since 1929. Production expert Bur. Aircraft Production, U.S.A., Mar.-Sept. 1918; dist. accountant S.A.T.C., Oct. 1918-June 1919. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Instrs. in Accounting, Civil Legion, Beta Alpha Psi. Conglist. *Author:* Principles of Depreciation, 1915; Financial Statements Made Plain, 1917; Accounts in Theory Practice, 1919; Depreciation Principles and Applications, 1922; Intermediate Accounting, 1925; Handbook of Corporate Management and Procedure, 1929. Editor: Accountants' Handbook. *Home:* (summer) Morse, Wis. *Address:* Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

SALINGER, Benjamin I., judge; *b.* Wronke, Germany, May 14, 1861; *s.* Louis and Rosalie (Slimmer) S.; brought to America, 1872; ed. pub. schs. and 3 mos. at Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia.; *m.* Lucy M. Boylan, of Aurelia, Ia., June 5, 1881. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1882; practiced in Carroll Co. 32 yrs.; reporter Supreme Ct. of Ia. 8 yrs.; judge Supreme Ct. (non-partisan selection), term 1915-21; apptd. spl. asst. to the atty. gen. in cases under the Sherman Act. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Citizens' (Carroll, Ia.). Editor of Iowa Reports, vols. 90 to 117. *Home:* Carroll, Ia.

SALISBURY, George Robert, officer U.S. N. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SALISBURY, Stuart McFarland, lawyer; *b.* Washington Court House, O., Sept. 14, 1885; *s.* Samuel Scott and Anna (Brown) S.; student Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, and Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif.; A.B., Stanford, 1907; law study Harvard, 1907-09; *m.* Lois Chamberlain, of Los Angeles, Feb. 21, 1912; children—Robert, Susanne, Eleanor. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1910, and began practice at Los Angeles; mem. firm Salisbury & McNeil; v.p. Gilmore Oil Co., Western Pacific Paper Co.; dir. Los Angeles Foundry Co., Los Angeles By-Products Co., Union Tank & Pipe Co., Magnetic Signal Co., A. F. Gilmore Co. Mem. Am., Calif. State and Los Angeles bar assns., Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University (pres. 1928-29), Los Angeles Country, Flintridge Country. *Home:* Flintridge, Calif. *Office:* Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

SALLEY, Alexander Samuel, Jr., author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SALLEY, Nathaniel Moss, educator; *b.* Orangeburg Co., S.C., Nov. 12, 1876; *s.* George Lawrence and Martha Susan (Stokes) S.; student S.C. Mil. Acad., Charleston, 1892-93; A.B., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1897; grad. study Columbia, summer 1902, U. of Chicago, summer 1907, U. of Wis., summers 1913, 20, 22; *m.* Margaret Cooper, of Sumter Co., S.C., Nov. 12, 1901; children—Samuel Marion, Mary Julia, Dorothy Stokes, George Lawrence, Margaret. Teacher rural schs., S.C., 1897-99; instr. in English and history, Carlisle Fitting Sch., Bamberg, S.C., 1899-1903; prin. grade schs., Bamberg, 1903-05; supt. city schs., Laurens, S.C., 1905-06; supt. pub. schs., Greenwood, S.C., 1906-10; prof. edn. and dean Sch. of Edn., Fla. State Coll. for Women, since 1910. Mem. N.E.A. and Dept. of Superintendence same, Nat. Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Fla. Edn. Assn. (chmn. exec. com.), Progressive Edn. Assn., Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Home:* 553 W. Jefferson St., Tallahassee, Fla.

SALLMON, William Henry, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SALMANS, Levi Brimner, missionary M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SALMON, Alvah Glover, pianist, composer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SALMON, Wilmer Wesley, mfr.; *b.* Townsend, Del., Dec. 4, 1866; *s.* Daniel and Anna Maria (Hess) S.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1886, A.M., 1890; *m.* Belle C. Klink, of Carlisle, Pa. With engr. corps, Pa. R.R., 1886, Phila. & Reading R.R., 1887-88; div. engr. Atlantic City R.R., 1889-90; asst. engr. C. & N. W. Ry., Chicago, 1890-92; with Hall Signal Co., 1893-1901, as engr., western agt., gen. agt. and v.p., representing the company in Europe, 3 yrs.; pres. Taylor Signal Co., Buffalo, 1901-04, Gen. Ry. Signal Co., Rochester, 1904—. Trustee Dickinson Coll. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Western Soc. Engrs., Theta Delta Chi. *Clubs:* Buffalo (Buffalo), Genesee Valley, Country (Roch-

ester); Union League, Transportation (New York); Westchester, Country, Blind Brook Country; Hommocks Country (Mamaroneck). *Home:* "Low Wood," The Hommocks, Mamaroneck, N.Y. (P.O. Larchmont, N.Y.).

SALSBURY, Lant King, corpn. officer; *b.* Saline, Mich., Mar. 11, 1867; *s.* George L. and Corintha (Edwards) S.; student Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1886-88; U. of Mich., 1889-90; *m.* Gertrude Shanks, of Muskegon, Mich., Nov. 10, 1890 (now dec.); 1 dau., Helen (wife of Dr. Shields Abernathy); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Margaret C. Graves of Portland, Ore. Originator of various companies in England; now pres. and exec. officer Cotton Estates Co., Henderson Plantation Co., Red Bud Plantation Co.; dir. Union Planters Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Memphis; officer and dir. Arkansas Timber Co. and dir. in many other cos. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (33°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Colonial Country (Memphis); New York (New York); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). Large contbr. to philanthropic causes. *Home:* 1743 Harbert Av. *Office:* Union Planters Bank Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

SALSBURY, Nate, writer; *b.* Newburgh, N.Y., Apr. 27, 1888; *s.* Nate and Rachel (Samuels) S.; A.B., Columbia, 1909, LL.B., 1911; *m.* May Schloss, of N.Y. City, Aug. 2, 1919. Practiced law, 1912-17; column conductor Chicago Evening Post, 1917-19; adv. business, 1919-20; free lance writer. Republican. *Clubs:* White Paper, Forty Club of Chicago (hon.). Contbr. prose and verse to Saturday Evening Post, Harper's Mag., etc. *Home:* 17 Smull Av., Caldwell, N.J.

SALT, Albert Lincoln; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 4, 1865; *s.* Luke Ryder and Elizabeth Leonard (Booz) S.; ed. pub. schs., Brooklyn; *m.* Mary Thompson Bergen, of Brooklyn, Apr. 15, 1891; 1 son, Lloyd Bergen. Began as office boy with Western Electric Co., 1881, advancing through various positions to v.p.; pres. Graybar Electric Co., successor to supply dept. of Western Electric Co., 1925, now chmn. bd.; also chmn. bd. Graybar Management Corpn.; dir. Commercial Trust Co. of N.J., Eastern Offices, Inc., U.S. Mortgage & Trust Co., U.S. Safe Deposit Co.; mem. advisory com. Chase Nat. Bank. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Soc. for Elec. Development, New York Elec. Soc., Elec. Bd. of Trade, Merchants Assn. of New York, Telephone Pioneers of America (past pres.), Japan Soc. Protestant. *Office:* Graybar Bldg., New York, N.Y.

SALTER, Mary Turner, composer; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Mar. 15, 1856; *d.* Jonathan and Mary E. (Hinds) Turner; ed. high sch., Burlington, Iowa; studied music, Coll. of Music, Boston, and with Mme. Erminia Rudersdorff; *m.* Sumner Salter, of Burlington, Ia., May 26, 1881; children—Edward Winthrop, Harold, Edith Marie, William Frost. Oratorio, concert and ch. singer, 1876-92; dramatic soprano, appearing with choral orgns. in Boston, New York, Chicago, etc., and soprano various chs., including St. Paul's, Boston, Broadway Tabernacle, New York, Trinity P.E. Ch., New Haven, and St. Paul's, Syracuse. Teacher of voice at Wellesley Coll., 1879-81. Has composed over two hundred songs, many of them settings of original verses; among them: "The Cry of Rachel," "The Pine Tree," "Serenity," "Come to the Garden," (cycles) "Love's Epitome," and "A Night in Naishapur." Teacher of voice. *Home:* 303 W. 80th St., New York, N.Y.

SALTER, Moses Buckingham, bishop. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SALTER, Sumner, organist, director; *b.* Burlington, Ia., June 24, 1856; *s.* Rev. William and Mary Ann (Mackintire) S.; A.B., Amherst, 1877; studied music in Boston with Eugene Thayer, J. K. Paine, J. C. D. Parker and George L. Osgood; *m.* Mary E. Turner, of Burlington, Ia., May 26, 1881; children—Edward Winthrop, Harold, Edith Marie, William Frost. Began as teacher, Petersilea Acad. of Music, Boston, 1878; organist 1st Unitarian Ch., Lynn, Eliot Congl. Ch., Roxbury, Euclid Av. Bapt. Ch., Cleveland, O., 1879-81; St. Paul's P.E. Ch., Syracuse N.Y., and condr. Cecilia Soc., 1881-86; organist 1st Meth. Ch., Atlanta, Ga., and condr. Atlanta Music Assn., 1886-89; organist 1st Presbyn. Ch., New York, 1889-93, West End Av. Collegiate Ch., 1893-1900, Sage Chapel, Cornell U., 1900-02, Broadway Tabernacle, New York, 1902-05, Thompson Memorial Chapel, Williams Coll., 1905-23; established Salter Music Studio, New York. Organist Pan-American, St. Louis and San Francisco expns. Mem. Co. E, 20th Regt., Mass. State Guard. A founder Am. Guild Organists (warden, 1899); mem. Internat. Music Soc., N.Y. State Music Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1897-98), Alpha Delta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Conglist. K.P. Wrote: Early Organs in America, 1890; Ornaments in Bach's Organ Works, 1920. Composer of songs, part songs and anthems for men's, women's and mixed voices, ch. and organ music, etc. Editor The Pianist and Organist, New York, 1895-98. *Home:* 303 W. 80th St., New York, N.Y.

SALTER, William Mackintire, lecturer; *b.* Burlington, Ia., Jan. 30, 1853; *s.* William and Mary A. (Mackintire) S.; A.B., Knox Coll., Ill., 1871, A.M., 1874; Yale Div. Sch., 1871-73; B.D., Harvard, 1876; Parker fellow of Harvard at U. of Göttingen, 1876-77; Columbia, 1881-82; *m.* Mary S. Gibbens, of Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 2, 1885; children—Eliza Webb (dec.), John Randall (adopted). Lecturer Soc. for Ethical Culture of Chicago, 1883-92 and 1897-1907; lecturer Soc. for Ethical Culture of Phila., 1892-97; spl. lecturer for dept. of philosophy, U. of Chicago, 1909-13. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Chicago Literary. *Author:* On a Foundation for Religion, 1879; Die Religion der Moral, Leipzig, 1885; Moralische Reden, Leipzig, 1889; Ethical Religion, 1889; First Steps in Philosophy, 1892; Anarchy or Government? An Inquiry in Fundamental Politics, 1895; Nietzsche, the Thinker, 1917; What is Americanism? 1925. Contbr. on philos. and ethical subjects to various reviews. *Home:* Silver Lake, N.H.

SALTIEL, William David, lawyer, lecturer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 21, 1895; *s.* Leopold and Marie (Friedman) S.; ed. Lake View High Sch., Chicago; LL.B., Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, 1918; unmarried. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1918, and began practice at Chicago; mem. firm Saltiel & Saitiel; assistant corporation counsel, Chicago, 1920-23; Chautauqua and lyceum lecturer since 1920. Mem. U.S.N.R.F., 1918-22; ensign Training Sch., 1918-19. Founder and pres. non-partisan campaign of Polit. Edn. League of U.S. Jr. Chamber of Commerce (men under 35), pledged to register, study issues of campaign and vote, and directed similar activities in 80 cities; mem. Speakers' Staff Rep. Nat. Com. and Rep. State Com., Ill.; toured Northwest as speaker and organizer for Rep. Nat. Com., 1924; city atty. of Chicago. Mem. Lawyers' Assn. of Ill., Chicago Bar Assn., Chicago Jr. Assn. Commerce (pres. 1925-27); Am. Legion. Mason, Elk, Moose. *Club:* Hamilton. *Home:* 831 Ainslie St. *Office:* City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

SALTONSTALL, Leverett, lawyer; *b.* Chestnut Hill, Mass., Sept. 1, 1892; *s.* Richard Middlecott and Eleanor (Brooks) S.; grad. Noble and Greenough Sch., Boston, 1910; A.B., Harvard, 1914, LL.B., 1917; *m.* Alice Wesselhoeft, of Jaffrey, N.H., June 27, 1916; children—Leverett, Rosalie (dec.), Emily B., Peter B., William L. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1919, and began practice at Boston as atty. and trustee; mem. firm Gaston, Snow, Saltonstall & Hunt, 1926-28; dir. Nat. Shawmut Bank, Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Central Safety Deposit & Trust Co. of Chicago, Boston & Albany R.R.; trustee Houghton & Dutton Bldg. Trust, A. H. Hewes & Co. Dist. atty., Middlesex Co., Mass., 1921-22; mem. Bd. of Aldermen, Newton, Mass., 1920-22; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep. since 1923 (speaker). Served as 1st lt. F.A., 1917-18. Trustee Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary; dir. Perkins Instn. for Blind; mgr. Farm and Trade Sch. Republican. Unitarian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Harvard, Exchange, Somerset, Norfolk Hunt, The Country Club. *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* Shawmut Bank Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SALTZGABER, Gaylord Miller, ex-commr. of pensions. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SALTZMAN, Charles McKinley, army officer; *b.* Panora, Ia., Oct. 18, 1871; *s.* F. J. and Lovina Elizabeth (Lahman) S.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1896; honor grad. Signal Sch., 1906; grad. Army War Coll., 1921; *m.* Mary Peyton Eskridge, of Boston, May 9, 1899; 1 son, Charles Eskridge. Apptd. add. 2d lt. 5th Cav., June 12, 1896; promoted through grades to col., May 15, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., July 24, 1917. A.d.c. to Brig. Gen. H. C. Merriam, 1900-01; engagements at Guasimas and San Juan, Santiago Campaign, 1898, also in Philippine Insurrection and Moro campaigns; signal officer, Eastern Dept., 1913-15; signal officer, U.S. troops, Panama, C.Z., 1915-16; apptd. exec. officer, Office of Chief Signal Officer, Sept. 1, 1916; chief signal officer, rank of maj. gen., Jan. 9, 1924; retired Jan. 8, 1928; apptd. mem. Federal Radio Commn., 1929, chmn. since 1930. Del. from U.S. to Internat. Radio Conf., 1912, 29; rep. of War Dept. on U.S. Nat. Com. of Internat. Electro-tech. Commn., 1924; mem. Internat. Union of Scientific Radiotelegraphy, 1924; del. from U.S. to Internat. Telegraph Conf., Paris, 1925; to Internat. Radio Telegraph Conf., Washington, D.C., 1927. Given two citations "for gallantry in action," Spanish-Am. War; awarded D.S.M., "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services," World War. *Address:* Federal Radio Commn., Interior Bldg., Washington, D.C.

SALTZMAN-STEVENS, Minnie, operatic soprano. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SALVATORE, Victor, sculptor; *b.* Tivoli, Italy, July 7, 1884; *s.* Joseph and Teresa S.; brought to U.S., 1886; ed. Cooper Union and Art Students' League, New York; pupil of A. Phimister Proctor and Charles Niehaus; *m.* Ellen A. Ryerson, of Chicago, Ill., 1918; children—Vittoria, Elena, Victor. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Brooklyn Mus., Portland (Ore.) Mus., and works on permanent exhbn. at each of these; marble head of child at Metropolitan Mus. of Art. Awarded bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Helen Barnett prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1919; hon. mention, Chicago exhbn., 1919, Concord exhbn., 1920. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Archtl. League, Numismatic Soc. *Club:* Century. *Home:* 25 Washington Sq. N. *Studio:* 8 Macdougal Alley, New York, N.Y.

SALVI, Alberto, harpist; *b.* Venice, Italy, Dec. 13, 1893; *s.* Rudolph and Livia (Toso) S.; father a harp builder; studied under father until 12; won grand prize for scholarship Royal Conservatory, Naples, 1908, and studied harp under Gazamiello; grad. in harp, 1913, in 5 yrs.; *m.* Anna Russo, of Italy, 1921. Came to U.S., 1913, naturalized citizen, 1921. Has given over 1,000 recitals without assisting artists; plays piano and other chromatic literature on the harp. Republican. Mason. Composer of numerous harp works. *Home:* 1351 Ashland Av., Wilmette, Ill. *Address:* 1451 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SAMAROFF, Olga (Mrs. Leopold Stokowski), pianist; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 8, 1882; *d.* Carlos and Jane Hickenlooper; studied Paris Conservatory, 1894-97; with Ernst Jedlitzke Berlin, 1901-03; *m.* Leopold Stokowski, conductor Apr. 24, 1911; 1 dau., Sonia Maria Noël. Debut with New York Symphony Orchestra, Jan. 18, 1905; has frequently toured U.S. and Europe and has played with practically all the large orchestras; now on faculty Juilliard Musical Foundation, New York. Chief music critic New York Evening Post two yrs.; mem. faculty Phila. Conservatory; sec. Schubert Memorial, Inc. (founded 1928). Lecturer on musical subjects. *Home:* 1170 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SAMES, Albert Morris, judge; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Feb. 9, 1873; *s.* Peter and Ellen M. (Griffith) S.; LL.B., U. of Wis. Law School, 1894; LL.M., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1895; *m.* Nancy Elizabeth Crail, of Los Angeles, Aug. 28, 1923; 1 son (by 1st marriage), Albert Ayres. Admitted to Wis. bar., 1894, to Arizona bar, 1899; representative of claimants for injuries during Mexican revolutions. Asst. dist. atty., Cochise Co., Ariz., 1904; city clk. and treas., Douglas, 1905; U.S. commr., 1906-14; chmn. Rep. Territorial Central Com., 1911-12; city atty., 1914-16; chmn. Rep. State Com., 1918-20; chmn. Ariz. delegation Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920; judge Superior Court, Cochise Co., 1921—. Conglist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Delta Upsilon (Wis. Chapter), Phi Delta Phi (Columbian U.). Mason (K.T.), B.P.O.E. (P.E.R.). *Home:* Bisbee, Ariz.

SAMFORD, Thomas Drake, lawyer; *b.* Auburn, Ala., Nov. 2, 1868; *s.* Hon. William James (Gov. Ala., died in office, 1901) and Caroline Elizabeth (Drake) S.; B.Sc., Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, 1888; *m.* Louise Andrew Westcott, of Montgomery, Ala., July 5, 1899; children — William James, Thomas Drake, Millard Westcott. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1891, and practiced in Opelika; pres. Bank of Opelika, 1911-12; dir. Lowe & Samford Grocery Co. Mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., Ala., 1896-98; pvt. sec. to Gov. William J. Samford, 1898-1901; U.S. atty. Middle Dist. of Ala., 1913-24. Capt. Co. F, Ala. N.G., 1899-1900. Trustee Ala.

Poly. Inst. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 4 times to 1926; del. Ecumenical Conf., Toronto, 1911; mem. commn. to Unify Meth. Chs. in America, 1916-18. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Mason, K.P. (Grand Chancellor, Ala., 1909-10). *Home:* Opelika, Ala.

SAMFORD, William Hodges, judge; *b.* Auburn, Lee Co., Ala., Aug. 7, 1866; *s.* Hon. William J. (gov. of Ala.) and Caroline E. (Drake) S.; *g.s.* William F. Samford, asso. editor New York Day-Book, and editor Warrick letters; ed. Ala. Agrl. and Mech. Coll. through jr. yr., 1883; *m.* Kate C. Park, of Troy, Ala., Dec. 18, 1890; children—William Connor (dec.), Frank Park, Yetta Glenn, James Drake, Mrs. Katherine Smith. Admitted to bar, 1894; practiced at Troy, in partnership with A. B. Foster and J. S. Carroll, 1894-1909; removed to Montgomery, Ala., Oct. 1, 1909; now judge Alabama Court of Appeals. Pros. atty. for Law Ct. of Pike Co., 1895-1902; city atty., Troy, 1901-07; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1900-05; mem. Ala. Constl. Conv., 1901; mem. campaign com. for adoption of constn., 1901; Dem. presdl. elector from state at large, 1904; pres. Electoral Coll. of Ala., 1904. Methodist; del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1906. Mem. Auburn Alumni Assn. (pres. 1924-28), Alpha Tau Omega. Mason, K.P. *Home:* 1218 S. McDonough St. *Address:* State Capitol, Montgomery, Ala.

SAMMARCO, G. Mario, operatic baritone. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

SAMMOND, Herbert Stavely, musician; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 4, 1871; *s.* Charles Edward and Elizabeth (Saul) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lina Doane, of Brooklyn, N.Y., July 19, 1899; children—Harry Alfred, William Arthur, Marjorie Isabel. Organist Middle Collegiate Ch., N.Y. City; condr. Morning Choral of Brooklyn and of Flushing (N.Y.) Oratorio Soc. Song leader N.Y. Coast Arty., stationed in forts around N.Y. City, World War. Judge for Nat. Music League of America, New York Music Week Assn. Mem. Nat. Assn. Organists (chmn. exec. com.), Am. Guild Organists. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Twelve-forty-five. *Home:* 725 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.

SAMMONS, Thomas, consul-gen.; *b.* at New York, Feb. 7, 1863; *s.* John and Julia (Flynn) S.; ed. common schs., Albany (N.Y.) Law Sch. and George Washington U.; *m.* Elizabeth Wheeler, of New York, Oct. 30, 1888; 1 son, Wheeler. Farmer, 1874-79; telegraph operator, 1879-85; reporter, editor and pub., 1886-98; pvt. sec. to a U.S. senator, 1898-1905; consul-gen. to Manchuria, 1905-06; assigned to Mukden and Antung, May 1906, in connection with negotiations for opening of these ports under treaty of 1903; consul-gen. to Korea, 1907-09, to Japan, 1909-13, at Shanghai, 1913-19, at Melbourne, Australia, Sept. 1919-23. *Address:* 536 Deming Pl., Chicago, Ill.

SAMMONS, Wheeler, publisher; *b.* Tacoma, Wash., Dec. 1, 1889; *s.* Thomas and Elizabeth (Wheeler) Sammons; graduate Canajoharie (New Jersey) High Sch.; B.S., *cum laude*, Harvard Coll., 1912; *m.* Dorothy Webbe, of Chicago, June 23, 1913; 2 children—Wheeler, Elizabeth. With William Filene's Sons Co., Boston, 1912-13; with A. W. Shaw Co., Chicago 1913-28, pres. 1925-28; publishing independently since 1928; v.p. and treas. The A. N. Marquis Co.; treas. and dir. Utah Radio Products Co.; dir. Lake Shore Trust & Savings Bank, Modern Hosp. Pub. Co., Upper Av. Bank, Chicago Times, Nestle Le Mur Co.; mem. exec. com. Nat. Chain Store Assn. Mem. Authors' League America. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Harvard-Yale-Princeton, Lake Shore Athletic, Olympia Fields Country. *Author:* Keeping Up With Rising Costs, 1914; How to Run a Retail Business at Greater Profit, 1915 (4th edition, 1919); Making More Out of Advertising, 1919; Attracting and Holding Customers, 1919. *Home:* 536 Deming Pl. *Office:* Palmolive Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SAMPEY, John Richard, theologian; *b.* Fort Deposit, Ala., Sept. 27, 1863; *s.* Rev. James L. and Louisa Z. (Cochran) S.; A.B., Howard College, Ala., 1882; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1885; D.D., Washington and Lee, 1887; LL.D., Howard, 1901, Baylor, 1920; *m.* Annie, *d.* Rev. J.J.D. Renfroe, of Talladega, Ala., Sept. 16, 1886; children—Anita (dec.), Eleanora Scott, John R., Elsie Louise; *m.* 2d, at Birmingham, Ala., Ellen, *d.* Felix M. Wood, May 16, 1926. Ordained Bapt. ministry, Sept. 27, 1885; instructor, 1885-92, librarian since 1889, professor Old Testament interpretation since 1892, president since 1929, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. Member Internat. S.S. Lesson Com. since 1895 (chmn. 1921-22; chmn. subcom. on improved uniform lessons since 1915). Tour through Egypt and Palestine, 1897; in Europe, 1907; missionary journey through Brazil, summers of 1925, 26; contbr. to revs. of O.T. Scriptures, 1898. *Author:* The First Thirty Years of the Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1890; Syllabus for Old Testament Study, 1925; The Heart of the Old Testament, 1922; The Ethical Teaching of Jesus, 1909; The International Lesson System, 1911; etc. *Home:* 1313 Willow St. *Address:* 2825 Lexington Rd., Louisville, Ky.

SAMPLE, William Roderick, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SAMPSELL, Marshall Emmett, public utilities official; *b.* Marshall, Tex., Feb. 28, 1874; *s.* Joseph Benjamin and Fannie (Allnut) S.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1896; LL.B., Chicago Coll. of Law, 1901; *m.* Edna Florence Smith, of Chicago, July 25, 1900; children—Marshall G., David S., Joseph C., Bruce E. Clk. U.S. Circuit Court, Northern Dist. of Ill., 1902-07; was receiver Chicago Union Traction Co. and North and West Chicago St. R.R. cos.; now pres. Central Ill. Public Service Co., Central Ill. Traction Co., Southern Ill. Ry. & Power Co., Wis. Power & Light Co. Republican. Mem. Royal League. *Clubs:* Chicago, Mid-Day, Old Elm, Exmoor. *Home:* Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* 20 Wacker Drive Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SAMPSON, Charles Henry, educator; *b.* Gorham, Me., June 7, 1883; *s.* Albert Henry and Lucy Jane (Marston) S.; grad. high sch., Gorham, 1900; B.S. in Engring., U. of Me., 1904; Ed.M., Harvard, 1925; *m.* Annie Laurie Wells, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 8, 1908 (died Aug. 27, 1924); 1 dau., Ruth Eleanor. Successively with Gen. Electric Co., Lynn, Blake Steam Pump Co., Cambridge, Great Northern Paper Co., Millinocket, Me., B. F. Sturtevant Co., Hyde Park, Mass., 1905-07; instr., U. of Me., 1907-08; teacher, high sch., Bangor, Me., 1908-12; teacher and head of mathematics dept., Huntington Sch. for Boys, 1912-24, headmaster since 1924; dir. Huntington Summer Sch. since 1913; principal Northeastern Preparatory School, 1923-25. Mem. N.E.A., Harvard Teachers Assn., Mass. Schoolmasters Club, Cum Laude Soc. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* Mechanical Drawing and Practical Drafting, 1913; (with James A. Moyer) Trade Mathematics, 1918; Review Mathematics Pads, 1921; (with Edward McCracken) Pattern Making, 1921; Practical Mathematics Pad, 1925. Writer of courses in power plant economics, blueprint reading, shop sketching, plan reading, mechanical drafting, etc., for Univ. Extension Div., Mass. Dept. Edn. Contbr. to Christian Science Monitor and ednl. mags. *Home:* 25 Aberdeen St., Newton Highlands, Mass.

SAMPSON, Emma Speed, author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 1, 1868; *d.* George Keats and Jane Butler (Ewing) Speed; grad. Hampton Coll., Louisville, Ky.; student Art Students League New York, and Julian Acad. and Lasar's, Paris, 1888-92; *m.* Henry Aylett Sampson, poet, of Richmond, Va., 1896 (died Mar. 11, 1920); children—Emma Keats (Mrs. Hardin Harris), Judith Aylett. Mem. Va. State Bd. of Motion Picture Censors, 1922—. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Va. Writers, Woman's, Altrusa. *Author:* Billy and the Major, 1917; Mammy's White Folks, 1919; Miss Minerva's Baby, 1920; also (under name of Nell Speed), Tucker Twins, series, yearly since 1914; Carter Girls, series, since 1916; The Shorn Lamb, 1922; Miss Minerva on the Old Plantation, 1923; The Comings of Cousin Ann, 1923; Masquerading Mary, 1924; Miss Minerva Broadcasts Billy, 1925; Miss Minerva's Scallywags, 1927; Miss Minerva's Neighbors, 1929; The Spite Fence, 1929. *Home:* 2228 Hanover Av., Richmond, Va.

SAMPSON, Flem D., governor; *b.* London, Laurel Co., Ky., Jan. 23, 1875; *s.* Joseph and Emoline (Kellums) S.; LL.B., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1894; *m.* Susie Steele, of Barbourville, Ky., Sept. 20, 1897. Practiced at Barbourville, 1894-1906; county judge, Knox Co., Ky., 1906-10; mem. law firm Powers, Sampson & Smith, 1910-11; elected judge 34th Jud. Dist. of Ky., 1911, and re-elected Nov., 1915, for term of 6 yrs.; elected judge Ky. Court of Appeals (Supreme Court), 7th Appellate Dist., 1916, became chief justice Jan. 1, 1923; reelected to Supreme Court without opposition, 1924; elected gov. of Ky. on Rep. Ticket Nov. 1927, term 1928-31 inclusive. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk, etc. *Home:* Barbourville, Ky. *Address:* State Capitol, Frankfort, Ky.

SAMPSON, Francis Asbury, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

SAMPSON, John Albertson, gynecologist; *b.* 1873; A.B., Williams Coll., 1895, A.M., 1899; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1899. Practiced at Albany, N.Y., since 1905; now also prof. gynecology, Albany Med. Coll.; gynecologist Albany Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y. *Address:* 180 Washington Av., Albany, N.Y.

SAMPSON, John Patterson, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SAMPSON, Martin Wright, univ. prof.; *b.* Cincinnati, Sept. 7, 1866; *s.* William S., Jr., and Virginia Ada (Wright) S.; U. of Munich, 1887-88; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1888, A.M., 1890; studied, Paris, 1891, England, 1896, 1899, Dublin, 1901, British Museum, 1901-02 and 1925, and Germany, 1906-07; *m.* Julia Dauchy Pattison, of Troy, N.Y., Dec., 1910; children—Stephen Hastings, Martin Wright, Margaret Virginia, Edward Coolidge. Instr. in English, 1889-91, asst. prof., 1891, U. of Ia.; asst. prof. English, Stanford U., 1892-93; prof. English, Ind. U., 1893-1906; prof. of English lit. since 1907, Cornell U. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Kappa Sigma. Joint Author (with E. O. Holland): Written and Oral Composition, 1907. Translator: Singer's Dresden Gallery, 1907. Editor: Milton's Lyric and Dramatic Poems, 1901; Plays of John Webster, 1904; Gaskell's Cranford, 1905; Irving's Sketch Book, 1907; Milton's Minor Poems, 1911; Shakespeare's Two Gentlemen of Verona, 1912; Middleton's Plays, 1915; Selections from Milton, 1925; James's Daisy Miller, 1927; The Good Giant (children's stories), 1929. Trustee Wells Coll. Contbr. to jours. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

SAMS, Earl Corder, merchant; *b.* Simpson, Kan., Apr. 3, 1884; *s.* Green Lee and Amanda (Day) S.; ed. high sch., Beloit; *m.* Lula Ammerman, of Oklahoma City, Okla., Aug. 4, 1904; children—Gladys (Mrs. Dean R. Porter), Camille. With J. C. Penney Co. (1400 stores), since 1907, pres. since 1917; dir. Central Nat. Bank, New Rochelle, N.Y., Metropolis Safe Deposit Co., First Mortgage Guaranty & Title Co. Mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce. Trustee Wesleyan U., Salina, Kan.; donor of Sams Auditorium to this instn. in memory of father and mother. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Union League, Merchants, Kiwanis of New York (pres. 1925); Knollwood Country, Wykagyl Country, Bonnie Briar Country, Indian Creek Golf, Larchmont Yacht. *Home:* 460 Beechmont Drive, New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 330 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y.

SAMS, Oliver Newton, banker; *b.* Hillsboro, O., Oct. 19, 1862; *s.* Andrew J. and Ruth A. (Bell) S.; B.A., Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1886; *m.* Mary E. George, of Rainsboro, O., Mar. 20, 1888. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1887; practiced in Hillsboro, 1888-1907; pres. Merchants Nat. Bank, Hillsboro, since 1907. Dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, O. Pros. atty. Highland Co., 1900-06; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1904. Pres. Ohio State Bankers' Assn., 1915-16; mem. exec. council Am. Bankers' Assn. Trustee Wilmington (O.) Coll. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Baltimore, 1908. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Club:* Cincinnati. *Home:* Hillsboro, O.

SAMS, Oscar Ernest, clergyman, educator; *b.* Flag Pond, Tenn., Feb. 5, 1877; *s.* Jacob Patterson and Clarissa Elizabeth (Blackstock) S.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1898; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1902; D.D., Carson-Newman Coll., 1919; LL.D., Wake Forest, 1921; *m.* Pauline Lacey Cone, of Riverton, Va., May 8, 1906; children—Oscar Ernest, Conway Cone. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1902; pastor 1st Ch., Harrisonburg, Va., 1902-06, Rivermont Av. Ch., Lynchburg, Va., 1906-17, 1st Ch., Johnson City, Tenn., 1917-20; pres. Carson-Newman Coll., Jan. 1920-27; pres. Bluefield Coll., 1927-30; v.p. Mars Hill Coll. since 1930. Y.M.C.A. work, Camp Gordon, Ga., 1917-18. Trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. *Home:* Mars Hill, N.C.

SAMUEL, Bunford, librarian; *b.* Phila., Sept. 16, 1857; *s.* John and Rebecca (Levy) S.; ed. classical sch. Dr. John W. Fairies; *m.* Ella Salomon, of New York, Mar. 2, 1882; children—Alma R. (dec.), Emma L., Dorothea (Mrs. C. Livingstone Pelton); *m.* 2d, Edith Lamberton, Feb. 24, 1925. Assistant librarian Library Company of Philadelphia, in charge of the Ridgway Branch. Projected, about 1880, general index of printed portraits, and compiled in pursuance thereof an index of portraits, now covering about 150,000 subjects, and of engravers thereof, ex-

tensively used, though as yet largely in MS. Contbr. to The Bookman, Pa. Mag. of History, Scribner's, the Supplement to 9th edit. Encyclopædia Britannica, etc. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* Secession and Constitutional Liberty. *Office:* Ridgway Library, Philadelphia, Pa.

SAMUEL, Edmund William, congressman; Nov. 27, 1857-Mar. 7, 1930. See Vol. V (1908-09).

SAMUELL, Henry Paul, judge; *b.* Mason Co., Ill., Oct. 2, 1886; *s.* Hickman B. and Sarah (Estep) S.; prep. edn., Whipple Acad., Jacksonville, Ill.; student Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1905-06, Ill. Wesleyan U., 1907-10; *m.* Millicent Rowe, of Jacksonville, June 15, 1918; 1 son, Paul Rowe. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1910; practiced in Montana, 1910-14; settled in Jacksonville, Ill., 1914; judge of County Court, Morgan Co., Ill., 1918-26; mem. firm Belatti, Samuell & Moriarity; judge Supreme Court, Ill., Oct. 1929-June 1930, to fill unexpired term of Justice Cyrus Deitz. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Morgan Co. bar assns., Sigma Chi. Republican. Mason, Modern Woodman, Elk, K.P. *Club:* Hamilton (Chicago). *Home:* 1152 W. State St., Jacksonville, Ill.

SAMUELS, Maurice Victor, author, playwright; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 3, 1874; *s.* David and Matilda (Freund) S.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1894; *m.* Mrs. Kathryn de Montford, née Kathryn Wood, Nashville, Tenn., 1914. Practiced law in San Francisco, 1895-1902; since in lit. work largely in New York. Mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, Authors' League America, Writers (Hollywood), Gem Soc., Sigma Nu. *Club:* Lambs. *Author:* The Florentines; The Conflict; The Wanderer; Zadig and Flame of Love (collaboration); Dritt and Other Plays; The Maid of Orleans; A Pageant of the Strong and Other Plays. *Address:* The Masquers Club, Hollywood, Calif.

SAMY, Mahmoud (Pasha), diplomat; *b.* Cairo, Egypt, Oct. 9, 1881; grad. Coppershill Engring. Coll., London, Eng.; *m.* Basna Hanem, of Cairo, June 1923. E.E. and M.P. from Egypt to U.S. since July 16, 1925. *Address:* 2301 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C.

SANBORN, Alvan Francis, journalist, author; *b.* Marlboro, Mass., July 8, 1866; *s.* Alvin P. and Sarah B. (Weeks) S.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1887, Litt.D., 1917; studied 1 yr. Columbia Sch. of Polit. Science, New York; *m.* Marie Perrin, of Paris, France, Oct. 5, 1904. Asso. editor with D. Lothrop Co., Boston, 1888-90; asso. editor International Cyclopædia, 1891; editor Cottage Hearth, 1891-92; resident worker South End House, Boston (univ. settlement), 1892-96; regular Paris corr. Boston Transcript, 1899-1902, Atlantic Monthly, Boston, 1900, 1904-05; on staff of Boston Traveler, 1905-06; New York spl. corr. of Boston Transcript, 1906-07; asso. editor Grafton Press, New York, 1906-07; spl. Paris corr. of Boston Traveler, 1907-08; regular Paris corr. of Boston Transcript since 1907 and New York Times Saturday Review, 1907-14, of Book News Monthly, 1908-15, of The Bellman, 1910-11; Paris rep. New York Independent, 1913-15. Enlisted as foreign vol. in French Army (3d Régt. de Marche du 1er Étranger), Sept. 1, 1914, and passed the winter of 1914-15 at the front in the trenches of LaSomme, near Péronne. Mem. Inter-Allied Com. for the Professional Re-edn. of War Cripples, as rep. Dept. of the Interior, Sept. 1917-23. Spl. Paris corr. New York Tribune, 1919. Member Assn. des Anciens Combattants Engagés Volontaires Étrangers dans l'Armée Française, Association of American Vols. with French Army, Paris Post of American Legion, Syndicat de la Presse Étrangère (Paris), Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. *Author:* Moody's Lodging House and Other Tenement Sketches, 1895; Meg McIntyre's Raffle, and Other Stories, 1896; Paris and the Social Revolution, 1905; Report on Agricultural Instruction in France (for Mass. Comm. on Industrial Edn.). Editor: Masterpieces of Prose, 1893; Reminiscences of Richard Lathers, 1907; Two Centuries of New Milford, 1908. Contbr. to mags. on lit. and sociol. topics, and especially upon French life and letters. *Address:* 49 Boul. des Marronniers, Draveil, Seine-et-Oise, France.

SANBORN, Elwin Roswell, photographer; *b.* Dunkirk, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.; *s.* Charles Henry and Ellen (Seymour) S.; ed. Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Katherine Ann Seyfang, of Bradford, McKean Co., Pa. Began as illustrator for mags., 1896; official photographer New York Zoöl. Park, 1899—, and editor The Bulletin (bi-monthly) and other publs. New York Zoöl. Soc. since 1903. Has made scientific study of photography of wild animals and gen. zoöl. and biol. life. Lecturer on natural history topics. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Norwalk, Conn. *Address:* Zoölogical Park, New York, N.Y.

SANBORN, Frank Berry, engineer; *b.* Hampton Falls, N.H., Jan. 15, 1865; *s.* Albert J. and Sarah Ann (Johnson) S.; B.S., Dartmouth, 1887; C.E., Thayer Sch. Civ. Engring. (Dartmouth), 1889; M.S., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Grace Adelaide Cobb, of Boston, Sept. 21, 1892; children—Ralph, Ruth Alden, Paul Codman. Expert in fire protection engring.; asst. prof. civ. engring., 1899-1901, prof., 1901-18, Tufts Coll. Substitute prof., U. of Ill., 1908-09. *Author:* Mechanics' Problems for Engineering Students, 1902; Public Health Survey, 1912. Inventor of the nozzle piezometer, 1905; shaft speed counter, 1906; marine speedometer, 1910; blood pressure tester, 1913; flow recorder for rivers and sewers, 1914; recorder for speed of boats, 1917; recorder of heart beat; indicator of oxygen consumption of men, 1921; electrocardiograf for heart testing, 1924. Pres. Sanborn Co., mfrs. scientific instruments. *Home:* 37 Arlington St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 26 Lansdown St., Cambridge, Mass.

SANBORN, Herbert Charles, univ. prof.; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Feb. 18, 1873; *s.* Charles Bradley and Anna Maria (Shannon) S.; Ph.B., Boston U., 1896; A.M., Tufts Coll., 1897; studied univs. of Heidelberg, 1900, 1901-02, Berlin, 1903, Halle, 1904, Munich, 1906-08; Ph.D., *magna cum laude*, Munich, 1908; Leipzig, 1908-09 (mem. Psychologisches Institut); *m.* Edith May Tolles (A.B., Wellesley, 1906), of Naugatuck, Conn., Aug. 15, 1906. Teacher modern langs., Concord (Mass.) School, 1897-98; teacher modern langs., 1898-1900, prin., 1900-01, Naugatuck High School; head master German, Bancroft Sch., Worcester, Mass., 1902-06; acting prof. philosophy and psychology, Washington College, Chestertown, Md., 1909-10, prof., 1910-11; asso. prof. philosophy, 1911, prof., 1921, Vanderbilt U., Nashville; also Peabody College 7 summers. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. British Inst. of Philosophical Studies, S.A.R., Theta Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Southern Assn. Philosophy and Psychology (pres. 1922-23), Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., Tenn. Acad. Science, Tenn. Philol. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu, Gesellschaft für Aesthetik und allgemeine Kunstwissenschaft, Germany. *Author:* Zschokke, 1903; Meyer Förster, 1904, Suderman, 1905; Scheffel, 1906; Eckstein, 1906; Wildenbruch, 1906; Schiller, 1906; Ueber die Identitaet der Person, 1909; A Personalistic View of Art, 1922; Æsthetics and Civilization, 1923; Religion, Psychology, and Philosophy, 1924; Lipps' Psychological Studies in Space, Consonance, and Relativity (translation), 1925; The Function of Philosophy in Liberal Education, 1926; The Function of Clothing and of Bodily Adornment, 1927; The Dogma of Non-Transference, 1927; Methodology and Psychology, 1927. *Home:* R.F.D. 9, Belmont Heights, Nashville, Tenn.

SANBORN, John B., judge; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 9, 1883; *s.* Gen. John B. and Rachel (Rice) S.; grad. Central High Sch., St. Paul, 1901; A.B., U. of Minn., 1905; LL.B., St. Paul Coll. of Law, 1907; *m.* Helen Clarke, of Algona, Ia., May 18, 1907. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1907, and began practice at St. Paul; mem. firm Markham & Sanborn, 1910-12, Butler & Mitchell, 1912-14; mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1913-15; atty. and trust officer Capital Trust & Savings Bank, St. Paul, 1914-16; commr. of insurance, Minn., 1917-18 and Jan. 1919-July 1, 1920; mem. Minn. Tax Commn., 1920-21; judge of Dist. Court, Minn., 1922-25; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Minn., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Mar. 27, 1925. Served as pvt. U.S. inf., Aug. 12, 1918-Dec. 3, 1919. Mem. S.A.R., Am. Legion, Chi Psi, Loyal Legion. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Minnesota, Minnesota Boat. *Home:* 33 S. Hamline Av. *Address:* Federal Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

SANBORN, John Bell, lawyer; *b.* Elkhorn, Wis., May 12, 1876; *s.* Arthur Loomis and Alice (Golder) S.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1896, M.L., 1897, Ph.D., 1899; student U. of Wis. Law Sch., 1900-01; *m.* Gertrude Stillman, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 26, 1901; children—Katherine Yates, Arthur Craig, Stephen Blount (dec.). Practiced with father as Sanborn, Luse & Powell and Sanborn & Sanborn, 1901-05; sr. mem. Sanborn & Blake, 1905-19, and Sanborn, Blake & Aberg, since apptmt. of father as U.S. dist. judge, 1905. Lecturer U. of Wis. Law Sch. since 1908; member Wisconsin Board of Bar Examiners, 1911-13; commissioner on Uniform State Laws, 1917-23 (sec. 1922); chairman Wisconsin Central Legal Advisory Com. under Selective Service Law, 1917-19. Capt., 1921, maj., 1922, lt. col., 1928, Wis. N.G. (judge adv. 22d Cav. Div.); lt. col. J.A.G., Res. Member American Bar Assn. (gen. council, 1915-19, sec. sect. on legal edn., 1919—, vice-chmn. sect. pub. utility law, 1921-22, chmn., 1922-23), Nat. Civic Federation, Am. Law Inst., Internat. Assn. Criminal Law, Internat. Law Assn., Order of Founders and Patriots of America, Order of the Coif, Scabbard and Blade, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Madison, University, Maple Bluff Golf, Blackhawk Country (Madison); Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 2115 Van Hise Av. *Office:* Gay Bldg., Madison, Wis.

SANBORN, J(ohn) Pitts, music critic; *b.* Port Huron, Mich.; *s.* John Pitts and Mary Ann (Wastell) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1900, A.M., 1902; unmarried. Musical editor New York Globe, 1905-23; foreign corr. Globe, summers 1912, 14, 15, 16 (in France, 1915, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22); fgn. corr. New York Evening Mail, summer 1923; later musical editor New York Evening Mail, now musical editor New York Telegram. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Episcopalian. *Club:* Harvard. *Author:* Vie de Bordeaux (poems), 1917; Prima Donna—A Novel of the Opera, 1929. *Home:* 27 W. 44th St. *Address:* The Telegram, New York, N.Y.

SANBORN, Joseph Brown, soldier; *b.* Chester, N.H., Dec. 8, 1855; *s.* Josiah and Rachael S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Julie F. Flanders, of Portage, Wis. (died 1922); children—Mrs. Helen F. Kline, Mrs. Katharine S. Boice; *m.* 2d, Willa Alice Weck, of Chicago, Sept. 4, 1924. Moved to Chicago, 1877; pres. J. B. Sanborn Co., merc. agency, 1886-1925; mem. State Tax Commn. of Ill., 1919-21. Identified with Ill. N.G. from 1879; maj. 1st Ill. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898, serving in Santiago Campaign; col. same regt., 1899, and continued as col. same regt. (later 131st U.S. Inf.); arrived in France with regt., May 30, 1918; participated in Somme and Argonne-Meuse offensives, beginning Aug. 8, 1918, and closing Nov. 11, 1918, comprising in all 25 engagements. Decorated D.S.C., "for extraordinary heroism" nr. Gressaire, France, Aug. 9, 1918; D.S.M.; British D.S.O.; Officer Legion of Honor, France, and Croix de Guerre with palm; Officer Belgian Order of Leopold. Maj. gen. Ill. N.G., June 23, 1920; retired, June 20, 1921. Mem. Soc. of Santiago, Am. Legion. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Republican. *Club:* Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 3636 Lake Park Av., Chicago, Ill.

SANBORN, Mary Farley, author. See Vol. 15 (1923-29).*

SANBORNE, Henry Kendall, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

SANCHEZ, Nellie Van de Grift; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 24, 1856; *d.* Jacob and Esther (Keen) Van de Grift; youngest sister of late Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson; grad. Indianapolis High Sch., 1875; visiting student, U. of Calif., 1905-10; *m.* Adulfo Sanchez, of Monterey, Calif., Sept. 12, 1880 (died 1890); 1 son, Louis Adulfo. Engaged in hist. research and transln. original Spanish documents. Progressive. *Author:* Spanish and Indian Place Names of California. Their Meaning and Their Romance, 1914; Life of Mrs. Robert Louis Stevenson; California Under Spanish and Mexican Rule; Spanish Arcadia (a study of social life in Calif. under Spain and Mexico), 1928; A Short History of California (with Dr. Rockwell D. Hunt). *Home:* 6032 Harwood Av., Oakland, Calif.

SANDBURG, Carl, writer; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Jan. 6, 1878; *s.* August and Clara (Anderson) S.; student Lombard Coll., Galesburg, 1898-1902; *m.* Lillian Steichen, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 15, 1908; children—Margaret, Janet, Helga. Sec. to mayor of Milwaukee, Wis., 1910-12; asso. editor System Magazine, Chicago, 1913; Newspaper Enterprise Assn., Stockholm corr., 1918; editorial writer, Chicago Daily News. Awarded Levinson's Prize, Poetry Magazine, 1914; shared half Poetry Soc. of America prize award, 1919 and 1921. Pvt. Co. C, 6th Ill. Vols., 1898, active service in Porto Rico. *Author:* Chicago Poems, 1915; Corn Huskers, 1918; The Chicago Race Riots, 1919; Smoke and Steel, 1920; Slabs of the Sunburnt West, 1922; Rootabaga Stories, 1922; Rootabaga Pigeons, 1923; Abraham Lincoln—The Prairie Years, 1926; The American Songbag, 1927; Good Morning America,

1928; Steichen the Photographer, 1929. Am. folk song recitalist. *Home:* Harbert, Mich.

SANDEFER, Jefferson Davis, univ. pres. *b.* Sharp Co., Ark., Mar. 13, 1868; *s.* Samuel Butner and Mary Lucretia (Leverton) S.; grad. Parker Inst., Whitt, Tex., 1893; student U. of Tex. Summer Sch., 1899, 1900, 01; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1907; LL.D., Baylor U., 1917; *m.* Lucile Gilbert, of Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 26, 1894; children—Jefferson Davis, Grace Elizabeth, Mary Louise, Gilbert Bryan. Pres. Strawn (Tex.) Coll., 1894-1900; supt. pub. schs., Granbury, Tex., 1900-01; prof. Latin and history, 1902-07, pres., 1908-09, John Tarleton Coll., Stephenville, Tex.; superintendent of public schools, Stephenville, 1907-08; president Simmons College (now Simmons University), Abilene, Tex., since July 1909. Democrat. Baptist. Trustee Southwestern Baptist Theol. Sem., Ft. Worth, Tex.; mem. governing bd. Conf. for Edn. in Tex., Anti-Saloon League of Tex.; mem. Tex. Bapt. Gen. Conv. (pres. 1920-23); v.p. Southern Bapt. Conv., 1923-24; mem. N.E.A., Southern Sociol. Congress. Mason. Lecturer on prohibition and on ednl., sociol. and religious topics. *Home:* Abilene, Tex.

SANDERS, see also Saunders.

SANDERS, Alvin Howard, editor; *b.* Tallevrand, Ia., Sept. 8, 1860; *s.* James H. and Martha (Rodgers) S.; student Cornell U.; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1881; hon. D. Agr., U. of Ill., 1905; LL.D., Kenyon Coll., Ohio, 1911; *m.* Elizabeth A. Hildebrand, of Chicago, Apr. 25, 1882. Editor of the Breeder's Gazette, Chicago. U.S. commr. to the Paris Expn., 1900; mem. U.S. Tariff Bd., 1909—(v.-chmn., 1911). Chmn. Am. Reciprocal Tariff League, 1905-09. Chevalier of the Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1909; Officer Order Mérite Agricole (France), 1921. Mem. Gen. Live Stock Industries Com. (U.S.). *Clubs:* Union League, Exmoor. *Author:* New Walks in Old Ways; In Winter Quarters; The Black Swans; The Road to Dumbiedykes; At the Sign of the Stock Yard Inn; The Story of the Herefords; Shorthorn Cattle; A History of the Percheron Horse. Also other works on agr. and stock-breeding. *Office:* 529 S. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

SANDERS, Archie D., congressman: *b.* Stafford, Genesee Co., N.Y., June 17, 1857; *s.* John S.; ed. Le Roy Acad., and Buffalo Central High Sch. Began in produce business, with father; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1895, 96; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1896; apptd. collector internal revenue, 28th Dist. of N.Y., by Pres. McKinley, 1898, and served 14 yrs.; mem. Rep. State Com., N.Y., 1900, 01; elected mem. N.Y. Senate, 1914; mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 39th N.Y. Dist.; chmn. com. on post office and post roads, 71st Congress. *Home:* Stafford, N.Y.

SANDERS, Charles Finley, clergyman, educator; *b.* Mifflinburg, Pa., Feb. 11, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Eva Catharine (Miller) S.; B.A., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, Pa., 1892; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1895, D.D., 1899; studied U. of Leipzig, Germany, 3 semesters, 1905-06; (D.D., Lafayette, 1913); *m.* Harriet E. Hesson, of Taneytown, Md., Dec. 27, 1894. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1895; pastor Avonmore, Pa., 1895-98, Blairsville, 1898-1905; teacher Blairsville Coll. for Women, 1901-05; acting prof. mental science, 1906, prof. philosophy, since 1907, Pa. Coll. Lecturer in war camps, 1919. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc. Progressive Rep. Translator: (from the German) Introduction to Philosophy (by Prof. Jerusalem), 1910; Brief History of Modern Philosophy (Hoffding), 1912; Problems of the Secondary Teacher (Jerusalem), 1918. *Author:* Freshman Orientation, 1926. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, Pi Gamma Nu. World tour, 1928-29, studying conditions in Japan, China and India; lectures on polit. and social conditions in the Orient. *Home:* 135 Broadway, Gettysburg, Pa.

SANDERS, Euclid, banker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SANDERS, Everett, lawyer; *b.* in Clay Co., Ind., Mar. 8, 1882; *s.* James and Melissa Everal (Stark) S.; student Ind. State Normal Sch., 1900-02; LL.B., Indiana U., 1907; *m.* Ella Neal, of Jasonville, Ind., Dec. 13, 1903. Taught sch. 3 yrs.; began practice at Terre Haute, Ind., 1907; mem. McNutt, Wallace, Sanders & Randel and predecessors; mem. 65th to 68th Congresses (1917-25), 5th Ind. Dist.; sec. to President Coolidge, 1925-29; mem. law firm Sanders, Childs, Bobb & Wescott since 1929. Republican. Missionary Baptist. *Home:* Terre Haute, Ind., and The Mayflower, Washington. *Office:* 815 15th St., Washington, D.C.

SANDERS, Frank Knight, author, editor; *b.* Batticotta, Jaffna, Ceylon, June 5, 1861; *s.* Marshall Danforth and Georgianna (Knight) S.; A.B., Ripon Coll., Wis., 1882; Ph.D., Yale, 1889; instr. Jaffna Coll., Ceylon, 1882-86; *m.* Edith Blackman of Whitewater, Wis., June 27, 1888; children—Helen, Morris Blackman, Frank Knight. Woolsey prof. Bibl. lit., 1891-1901, prof. Bibl. history and archæology and dean, Yale Divinity Sch., 1901-05; sec. Congl. S.S. and Pub. Soc., 1905-08; pres. Washburn Coll., Kan., 1908-14; dir. Missionary Preparation for Foreign Missions Conf. of North America, 1914-27. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Archæol. Inst. America, Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Religious Edn. Assn. (pres. 1903). *Author:* The Teacher's Life of Christ, 1907; Studies in the Life of Paul, 1908; The Messages of the Sages, 1918; Outlines for Study of Biblical History and Literature (with Prof. H. T. Fowler), 1906; The Messages of the Earlier Prophets (with Prof. C. F. Kent), 1898; The Messages of the Later Prophets, 1899; History of the Hebrews, 1914, revised edit., 1929; The Program of Christianity, 1918; Old Testament Prophecy, 1921; Old Testament History, 1921. Co-Editor: (with Prof. C. F. Kent) The Historical Series for Bible Students (9 vols.); The Messages of the Bible (12 vols.), 1897-1918; (with Prof. H. P. Beach) The World's Living Religions (10 vols.), 1923—; (with H. A. Sherman) The Life and Religion Series (10 vols.), 1921—. *Home:* Rockport, Mass.

SANDERS, Frederic Williams, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SANDERS, Henry Arthur, philologist; *b.* Livermore, Me., Oct. 22, 1868; *s.* John and Luretta (Gibbs) S.; Farmington (Me.) State Normal Sch., 1883-86; Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, Me., 1886-87; A.B., U. of Mich., 1890, A.M., 1894; U. of Berlin, 1895-96, U. of Munich, 1896-97, Ph.D., Munich, 1897; *m.* Charlotte Ione Poynor, of Dallas, Tex., Feb. 12, 1913; 1 dau., Catherine Abigail. Instr. in Latin, U. of Mich., 1893-95, U. of Minn., 1897-99; instr. in Latin, 1899-1902, asst. prof., 1902-08, jr. prof., 1908-11, prof., 1911—, U. of Mich. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. of Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, Bezan Club, Research Society of University of Michigan, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, P.B.K. *Club:* University (Ann Arbor). *Author:* The Old Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection, Part I, 1910, Part II, 1917; The New Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection, Part I, 1912, Part II, 1917; The Papyrus of the Minor Prophets in the Freer Collection, 1927; The Berlin Papyrus of Genesis (with Carl Schmidt), 1927. Editor: Roman Historical Sources and Institutions, 1904; Roman History and Mythology, 1910. Also issued under auspices of U. of Mich., "Facsimile of the Washington Manuscript of Deuteronomy and Joshua in the Freer Collection," 1910; Facsimile of the Washington Manuscript, of the Four Gospels in the Freer Collection—1912; Facsimile of the Washington Manuscript of the Minor Prophets and of the Berlin Genesis, 1927. Editor University of Michigan Studies (Humanistic Series): Beati in Apocalipsin Libri Duodecini, Papers and Monographs of the American Academy in Rome, Vol. VII, Rome, 1930. Contbr. numerous articles to philol., archæol. and ednl. jours. Acting dir. Sch. of Classical Studies of Am. Acad. in Rome, 1915-16, 1928-31 (on leave of absence from U. of Mich.). *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

SANDERS, Henry Nevill, prof. Greek. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SANDERS, Jared Young, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SANDERS, John Adams, judge; *b.* Wythe Co., Va., Oct. 16, 1866; *s.* William C. and Florence (Peirce) S.; student Emory and Henry Coll., Emory, Va., 1880-84; student law dept., U. of Va., 1888-90; *m.* Maybelle Hunter Romeigh, of Oshkosh, Wis., July 17, 1910. Began practice at Wytheville, Va., 1890; deputy clk. and librarian, Supreme Court of Va., 1890-93; moved to Spokane, Wash., 1900, to Goldfield, Nev., 1904; dist. atty. Nye Co., Nev., 1911-16; asso. justice Supreme Court of Nev. since 1917 (chief justice 1921-22); reëlected Nov. 1928 for term of 6 yrs. Democrat. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Sage Brush. *Home:* Carson City, Nev.

SANDERS, John Oliver, consular service. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

SANDERS, Louis Peck, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SANDERS, Morgan Gurley, congressman; *b.* Van Zandt Co., Tex., July 14, 1878; *s.* L. Lindsey and Sarah F. S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Noma Tull, of Canton, Tex., Feb. 19, 1905. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1901, and began practice at Canton; elected to Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1902, 04; co. atty. Van Zandt Co., 1911-14; dist. atty. 7th Jud. Dist. of Tex., 1915, 16; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 3d Tex. Dist. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Canton, Tex.

SANDERS, Newell, mfr.; *b.* Owen Co., Ind., July 12, 1850; *s.* John and Miriam (Coffey) S.; A.B., Indiana State University, 1873; *m.* Corinne Dodds (also A.B., Ind. State U., 1873), of Bloomington, Ind., 1873 (she died June 11, 1929). Merchant at Bloomington, 1873-77; began manufacture of plows at Chattanooga, Tenn., 1878; president and general manager of the Chattanooga Plow Company, 1882-1901, and again president, 1915-19; established Newell Sanders Plow Co., 1901, of which is owner; dir. Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry. Del. Rep. nat. convs., six times since 1900; chmn. Rep. State Exec. Com. of Tenn., 1894-96, 1906-12. U.S. senator, Apr. 8, 1912-Feb. 2, 1913, first Rep. senator from Tenn. in 40 yrs.; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1912-16. Pres. Nat. Assn. Agrl. Implement and Vehicle Mfrs., 1907-08; vice pres. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. Leader of statewide prohibition movement in Tenn. Baptist. *Home:* Chattanooga, Tenn.

SANDERS, Thomas Jefferson, university prof.; *b.* nr. Burbank, O., Jan. 18, 1855; *s.* Isaac and Mary (Stratton) S.; A.B., Otterbein U., 1878, A.M., 1881, LL.D., 1912; Ph.D., U. of Wooster, 1888; *m.* E. Gertrude Slater, of Burbank, O., June 2, 1878; 1 son, Ernest Avery. Supt. pub. schs., Ohio and Ind., 1878-91; pres., 1891-1901, Hulitt prof. philosophy, 1901—, Otterbein Coll. Pres. Internat. Telephone Co. (Columbus, O.). *Author:* Philosophy of the Christian Religion, 1888; Transcendentalism, 1889; God—The Ultimate a Priori Condition, 1890; The Unconscious in Education, 1892; The Place and Purpose of the College, 1895; The Nature and the End of Education, 1896; Relations of Soul and Body, 1905; The Place and Purpose of Art in the Realm of Thought and Knowledge, 1909. Charter mem. Central Ohio Sch. Masters' Club. *Home:* Westerville, O.

SANDERS, Walter Frederick, educator; *b.* Silver Lake, Kan., Apr. 27, 1880; *s.* William A. and Caroline (Dahlstrom) S.; student State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan., 1902, Washburn Coll., 1906-08; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1909, A.M., 1917; *m.* Astrid C. Tulien, of Topeka, Kan., Sept. 25, 1909; children—William Iden, Eleanor Josephine. Teacher foreign langs., Stuttgart (Ark.) Training Sch., 1909-10; with Park Coll. since 1911, head dept. modern langs. since 1913, dean since 1920; fellow in higher edn., Ohio State U., 1929-30. Student S.A.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., summer 1918. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Legion, Theta Alpha Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Address:* Park College, Parkville, Mo.

SANDERS, William Brownell, lawyer; Sept. 1854-Jan. 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SANDERSON, (Ezra) Dwight, sociologist, entomologist; *b.* Clio, Mich., Sept. 25, 1878; *s.* John P. and Alice G. (Wright) S.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1897; B.S. Agr., Coll. of Agr. Cornell U., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1921; *m.* Anna Cecilia Blandford, of Prince George Co., Md., Sept. 19, 1899; 1 dau., Alice Cecilia. Asst. State entomologist of Md., 1898-99; asst. Div. Entomology, U.S. Dept. Agr., summer 1899; entomologist Del. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and asso. prof. zoölogy, Del. Coll., 1899-1902; State entomologist of Tex. and prof. entomology, Tex. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1902-04; prof. zoölogy, N.H. Coll., and entomologist, N.H. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1904-07; dir. N.H. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1907-10; dean, Coll. of Agr., W.Va. U., 1910-15; and dir. W.Va. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1912-15; fellow in sociology, U. of Chicago; prof. rural social organization, Cornell U., since 1918. Mem. Sigma Xi; past pres. Assn. Econ. Entomologists; fellow A.A.A.S. *Author:* Insects Injurious to Staple Crops, 1902; Insect Pests of Farm, Garden and Orchard, 1911; Elementary Entomology (with C. F. Jackson), 1911; School Entomology (with L. M. Peairs), 1916; The Farmer

and His Community, 1922. Also reports and bulls. of Del., Tex., N.H., W. Va. and Cornell agrl. expt. stas., and U.S. Bur. of Entomology. Editor Proc. 1st Nat. Country Life Conference; Farm Income and Farm Life, 1927. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

SANDERSON, Edward Frederick; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, March 16, 1874; *s.* of Frederick Milton and Harriet (White) S.; A.B., Amherst, 1896; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1899; *m.* Ethel Eames, Brooklyn, June 29, 1912 (died 1917); 1 son, David Eames. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1899; pastor Washington St. Ch., Beverly, Mass., 1899-1903, Central Ch., Providence, R.I., 1903-08, Ch. of the Pilgrims, Brooklyn, 1909-14; Goodwill Industries, Brooklyn, 1915-16; dir. The People's Inst., N.Y. City, 1916-22. Served as mem. 1st Conn. Vol. Inf., Spanish-American War, 1898. *Clubs:* Psi Upsilon, University, Amherst, Bankers. *Home:* Nantucket, Mass. *Address:* 70 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SANDERSON, Edwin Nash, engineer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 2, 1862; *s.* Elnathan Lawrence and Mary Elizabeth (Nash) S.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1886; M.E., Cornell, 1887; *m.* Sarah E. Rogers, of Worcester, Mass., Apr. 19, 1889 (died June 10, 1905); children—Mrs. Helen Rogers Chamberlin, Mrs. Sibyl Edwina Sloane, Mrs. Katharine Mary McCaddon; *m.* 2d, Mildred Hays, of New York, Feb. 7, 1907. Mem. engring. firm Sanderson & Porter, New York; pres. Federal Light & Traction Co., and officer or dir. numerous pub. utility corpns. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Rensselaer and Cornell socs. engrs., etc. Trustee Cornell U. Republican. Congregationalist. *Clubs:* Town and Gown (Ithaca); University, Cornell, City Midday, Zeta Psi, St. Andrews Golf, St. Bernard Fish and Game; Orchard Lake Club; Union (St. John, N.B.). *Home:* 131 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 52 William St., New York, N.Y.

SANDERSON, Eugene Claremont, clergyman, educator; *b.* Fayette Co., O., Mar. 24, 1859; *s.* David and Eleanor (Faggan) S.; A.B., Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1883, A.M., 1886, B.D., 1893; grad. theol. dept. U. of Chicago, 1894; D.D., Willamette, 1898; LL.D., Drake, 1901; *m.* Prudence Putnam, of Prairie City, Ia., Aug. 20, 1885. Ordained ministry Churches of Christ, 1883; state evangelist Churches of Christ for state of Wash., 1890-92; pastor 1st Ch., Portland, Ore., 1894-95; founded Eugene Bible Univ., 1895, pres. 34 years; founder, 1909, and asso. editor World Evangel; founder, 1923, and pres. Internat. Bible Mission, offices Eugene, Seattle and Minneapolis; pres. Minneapolis Bible Coll. since 1923; founder, 1924, and pres. bd. Pacific Christian Hosp., Eugene, Ore.; founder, 1927, Christian Workers U., including Manhattan (Kans.) Bible Coll., Ft. Collins (Colo.) Bible College and Christian College (Camden Point, Mo.). Mem. exec. com. Yotsuya Mission, Tokyo, Japan, 1925. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Eugene Chamber of Commerce. Served as pres. Independent Coll. Assn. of Ore. and was v.p. Am. Christian Missionary Soc. Republican. Mason (K.T.). Visited Bible lands, 1900; studied religious and ednl. methods in Eng. and Scotland, 1911. *Author:* Bible and History Studies, 1912; Our English Bible, 1912. *Home:* Eugene, Ore.

SANDERSON, George Augustus, judge; *b.* Littleton, Mass., July 1, 1863; *s.* George Webster and Charlotte Elizabeth (Tuttle) S.; A.B., Yale, 1885; LL.B., Boston U., 1887; *m.* Ayer, Mass., Jan. 11, 1893, Annie Sarah, *d.* Charles Curtis and Sarah Jane Sophia (Nutting) Bennett; children—Bennett, Sylvia (dec.), Charlotte, Robert, George A. Began practice at Boston, 1887; asst. dist. atty., Middlesex Co., Mass., 1893-1902; dist. atty., 1902-07; justice of Superior Court of Mass., 1907-24; asso. justice Supreme Judicial Court of Mass. since 1924. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Littleton, Mass. *Address:* Court House, Boston, Mass.

SANDERSON, Henry, banker; *b.* Titusville, Pa., Dec. 20, 1868; *s.* Edward Patterson and Elisa (Crassous) S.; ed. pub. and prep. schs.; *m.* Beatrice Walter (died Mar. 1921); children—James Reed, Henry G. Sec., later v.p. and pres., Mt. Morris Electric Light Co., 1890-98; pres. Union Trust Co., Newark, N.J., 1899-1900; pres. New York Transportation Co., Fifth Av. Stage Co., Met. Express Co., 1900-1905; sr. partner Sanderson & Brown, members New York Stock Exchange, until 1911; sr. partner Charles D. Barney & Co., bankers, until 1920; dir. Cagle Gold Mining Co., Prudential Oil Corpn., New York Transportation Co., Fifth Av. Coach Co., Yonkers Electric Light Co., Thomson-Houston Electric Co. (Yonkers). Installed first mechanically operated stage on Fifth Av.; instituted first trolley express in N.Y. State. Financial adviser to Am. Relief Assn. (Herbert Hoover), Paris, France, Jan.-June 1919. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, India House, Automobile, Recess, New York Yacht, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht, Nat. Golf, Piping Rock, Links, Golf. *Office:* 70 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SANDERSON, Henry Stephen, mining engr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SANDERSON, Joseph, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SANDERSON, Joseph Monteith, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SANDERSON, Julia, actress, singer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Aug. 20, 1884; *d.* Albert Sackett (actor); ed. schs. of Springfield, and Phila., Pa.; *m.* "Tod" Sloan, Sept. 1, 1907; *m.* 2d, Lt.-comdr. Bradford Barnette, June 6, 1917. Début with Forepaugh Stock Co., Phila., continuing there 5 yrs.; appeared in "Winsome Winnie," at the Casino, New York, 1902, later as Mrs. Pineapple, in "A Chinese Honeymoon"; played with De Wolf Hopper as Mataya, in "Wang," at Lyric Theatre, New York, 1904; made brief tour in vaudeville, 1907; appeared in "The Honorable Phil," in London, Eng., later with J. P. Huntley in mus. comedy, at New Amsterdam Theatre, New York; as Aileen Cavanagh, in "The Arcadians," Liberty Theatre, New York, 1910; as Dora Dale, in "The Sunshine Girl," in leading cities of U.S.; appeared in "The Girl from Utah," mus. comedy, Chicago, with Donald Brian and Joseph Cawthorn, Mar., 1915; starred with The Sybil Co., 1916-17.*

SANDERSON, Mrs. R. J., see Nina Wilcox Putnam.

SANDERSON, Robert Louis, univ. prof. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SANDIFER, Joseph Randolph, educator; *b.* Mecklenburg Co., N.C., July 28, 1878; *s.* Thomas Thorne (M.D.) and Elizabeth (Graham) S.; A.B., Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1902; studied U. of Tenn., summer 1904, Piedmont Summer Sch., Davidson Coll., N.C., 1902; *m.* Mittie Doris Moore, Dec. 20, 1928. Teacher in boys' schs. 10 yrs.; founded, 1913, and headmaster Blue Ridge Sch. for Boys, Hendersonville, N.C. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Shriners', Commercial, Rotary. Mem. N.C. Soc. S.A.R. *Home:* Hendersonville, N.C.

SANDISON, George Henry, editor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SANDLIN, John Nicholas, congressman; *b.* Minden, La., Feb. 24, 1872; *s.* Nicholas J. and Irene (McIntyre) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ruth Reame, of Minden, 1899 (now dec.); *m.* 2d, Emma Lou Palmer Crichton, of Minden, 1913. Began practice at Minden, 1896; dist. atty., 6 yrs.; judge 2d Jud. Dist. of La. 10 yrs.; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 4th La. Dist. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P., Woodman. *Home:* Minden, La.

SANDS, Alexander H., Jr., sec. and trustee Angier B. Duke Memorial, Inc., Doris Duke Trust, The Duke Endowment; sec., treas., dir. Buchanan Investment Corpn., Duke Farms Co., Durham Holding Corpn., Pearson Investment Corpn., Linden Investment Corpn., Newton Investment Corpn., and officer or dir. various other corpns. *Office:* 535 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SANDS, Frank (Elbert), newspaper pub.; *b.* New Fairfield, Conn., July 17, 1863; *s.* Jesse and Mary M. (Turner) S.; Ph.B., Yale, 1885; *m.* Alice Louise Brasee, of Lancaster, O., Apr. 26, 1888; 1 dau., Anna Brasee. Founder, 1886, since pub. Meriden (Conn.) Daily Journal; pres. Journal Pub. Co.; v.p. Meriden Savings Bank. Maj. Conn. State Guard, 1917-21. Vice pres. Meriden Hosp., Masonic Temple Foundation, Curtis Memorial Library; dir. Conn. State Chamber Commerce, Meriden Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Home, Highland Country. *Home:* 64 Lincoln St. *Office:* Journal Bldg., Meriden, Conn.

SANDS, Herbert Stead, electrical engr.; *b.* Stamford, Conn., July 27, 1874; *s.* James Stopford and Elizabeth Victoria (French) S.; prep. edn., St. Austin Sch., Staten Island, N.Y.; completed course of the Edison General Electric Company, 1893; E.E. from University of Colorado, 1926; *m.* Elizabeth Westcott Clarke, of N.Y. City, Sept. 10, 1919. Supt. Baltic (Conn.) Power Co., 1893-98, Colorado Springs and Cripple Creek Dist. Ry., 1898-99, La Bella Mill, Water & Power Co., Goldfield, Colo., 1899-1901, Seaton Mountain Electric Light & Power Co., Idaho Springs, Colo., 1901-05; mgr. industrial div. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo., 1905-1927; private practice since April 1, 1927. Pres. Colo. Engring. Council, 1925-27; mem. American Inst. E.E. (v.p. from dist. 6, 1923-27), Colo. Scientific Soc. (pres. 1923-25); mem. State Bd. Engr. Examiners of Colo., 1919—, pres., 1922—; dir. Denver Chamber of Commerce, 1928-30, pres., 1929-30. Mem. Tau Beta Pi (hon. U. of Colo.). Episcopalian. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Rotary, Denver Athletic, Colo. Motor. *Home:* 2515 Ash St. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

SANDS, Lawrence Eyster, banker; Aug. 4, 1859-Oct. 19, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SANDS, Oliver Jackson, banker; *b.* Fairmont, W.Va., Dec. 14, 1870; *s.* Joseph Evans and Mary Virginia (Eyster) S.; ed. pub. schs. and State Normal Sch., Fairmont; *m.* Lucille Robinson, of Pasadena, Calif., Dec. 30, 1890; 1 son, Oliver J. Began as clk., Farmers Bank, Fairmont, 1884; paymaster and sec. to chief engr. and pres. Monongahela River, and W.Va. & Pittsburgh rys., 1888-91; asst. cashier, First Nat. Bank, Fairmont, 1891-96; nat. bank examiner, 1896-99; organizer, 1899, and since president American Bank & Trust Co., Richmond, Va.; president Am. Trust Co., Richmond, also Richmond-Fairfield Railway Co. and Swannanoa Estates, Inc.; vice president National Bridge of Virginia, Inc.; treas. Richmond-Ashland Ry. Co. Formerly pres. Va. Bankers Assn. and chmn. nat. bank div. Am. Bankers Assn.; twice pres. Clearing House Assn. of Richmond. Active in movements for development of Richmond and section, also in civic, philanthropic and religious movements; served as chmn. Victory Loan for Va. and as state chmn. Near East Relief in Va.; treas. Y.M.C.A. over 20 yrs. Episcopalian; vestryman Grace and Holy Trinity Ch. and chmn. finance com. Ch. Schs. in Diocese of Va. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Westmoreland Pl. *Address:* American Bank & Trust Co., Richmond, Va.

SANDS, Thomas Edmund, railway official. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SANDS, William Franklin, educator; *b.* Washington, July 29, 1874; *s.* James Hoban and Mary Elizabeth (Meade) Sands; educated at Feldkirch, Austria, and B.A., LL.B., Georgetown U., 1896; *m.* Edith Gertrude Keating, of Philadelphia, Aug. 17, 1909; children—James, William Franklin, Robert John, John Keating. Apptd. 2d sec. Am. Legation at Tokyo, Japan, 1896; 1st sec. at Seoul, Korea, 1898, chargé d'affaires *ad interim*, 1899; adviser to Emperor of Korea, 1900-04; sec. legation and chargé d'affaires *ad interim*, Panama, 1905-07, Guatemala, 1907-08; sec. embassy, Mexico, and chargé d'affaires *ad interim*, 1908-09; E. E. and M.P. to Guatemala, 1909-10; resigned. With Speyer & Co., New York, 1911, Central Aguirre Sugar Co., Boston, 1912-14, George H. McFadden & Bros., Phila. and London, 1914-15; mem. Commn. on Relief of Prisoners of War in Russia, under State Dept., 1916-17; with Am. Internat. Corpn., New York, 1917-22; now holding chair of history of internat. relations and Am. history, Sch. of Foreign Service, Washington. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Mex. Geog. Soc. Chevalier Legion of Honor, France; Companion Loyal Legion. Catholic. *Home:* 2034 Hillyer Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SANDT, George Washington, clergyman; *b.* Belfast, Pa., Feb. 22, 1854; *s.* Dr. John and Sophia (Frace) S.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1878, A.M., 1881; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1883; D.D., Thiel Coll., Greenville, Pa., 1905, LL.D., 1922; *m.* Martha J. Kuntz, of Slatington, Pa., Aug. 16, 1883. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1883; professor English language and literature, Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Illinois, 1884-89; pastor Weisport, Pa., 1889-91, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1891-96; mng. editor The Lutheran, 1896-1907, editor in chief, 1907-1928, now departmental contributor. *Author:* How to Become a Christian, 1891; Ninety-five Theses for Protestant Church Doors, 1893; Luther's Ninety-five Theses, reëdited, 1911; Christian Science, Weighed and Tested, 1911; Another Fraud Exposed, 1913; Should Lutherans Get Together? 1913; Lutheran Union and Church Unity (brochure for Upsala U., Sweden),

1918. Chmn. Inner Mission Com. of General Council and mem. Home Mission and Ch. Extension bds.; mem. bd. Phila. Motherhouse of Deaconesses and of Lankenau Hosp.; del. World Conf. of Lutherans, Upsala, Sweden, 1911, Conf. of League of Nations to Enforce Peace, Washington, 1915. Wrote Biography of Theodore E. Schmauk, D.D., LL.D., 1921. *Home:* 101 N. 11th St., Allentown, Pa.

SANDZÉN, Sven Birger, painter; *b.* Blidsberg, Sweden, Feb. 5, 1871; *s.* Rev. John Peter and Clara Elizabeth (Sylven) S.; grad. Coll. of Skara, Sweden, 1890; studied U. of Lund; studied painting at Art School of Artists' League, Stockholm, under A. Zorn and R. Bergh, and at sch. of Aman-Jean, Paris; also at principal art museums of the world; came to America, 1894; *m.* Alfrida Leksell, of McPherson, Kan., Nov. 28, 1900; 1 dau., Margaret Elizabeth. Prof. æsthetics and painting, Bethany Coll., Kan., since 1894. Has exhibited in Stockholm and Gothenburg, Sweden, Paris, Chicago, St. Louis, etc.; has a collection of 500 paintings and drawings of the West. Lutheran. *Author:* With Brush and Pencil, 1905; also many articles for mags. and newspapers on art subjects and travel. Represented in Library of Congress, Washington; Art Inst. of Chicago; Nat. Mus., Stockholm, Sweden; etc. Lecturer, lithographer, and wood engraver. Litt.D. *Home:* Lindsborg, Kan.

SANER, John Crawford, lawyer; *b.* Washington, Ark., May 1, 1874; *s.* J. Frank and Sue (Crawford) S.; student Vanderbilt, 1893-95; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1897, LL.M., 1898; *m.* Mrs. M. R. Schluter, of Dallas, Tex., Nov. 7, 1906; children—John Crawford, Robt. William. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1898, and began practice at Dallas; mem. firm Saner, Saner & Jack; pres. Schluter Whiteman Lumber Co., 1906-20, Saner Whiteman Co. since 1906, Saner Ragley Lumber Co. since 1913, W. G. Ragley Lumber Co. since 1913; v.p. Quincy (Calif.) Lumber Co., Quincy R.R. Co., United Securities Co. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Elk. *Clubs:* City, Athletic, Lakewood Country. *Home:* 5439 Swiss Av. *Office:* Magnolia Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

SANER, Robert E(dward) Lee, lawyer, publicist; *b.* nr. Washington, Ark., Aug. 9, 1871; *s.* John Franklin and Susan Crawford (Webb) S.; student Searcy (Ark.) Coll. and Vanderbilt U.; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1896; *m.* Ileaine Marvin Smith, of Brenham, Tex., Mar. 31, 1903; 1 dau., Dorothy Lee. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1896; now senior member of law firm Saner, Saner & Jack, Dallas, Tex.; vice chmn. exec. com. Tex. Electric Ry., 1912-20; pres. United Securities Co., Tex. Mortgage & Investment Co.; v.p. Southern Loan & Security Co., Provident Loan Soc.; atty. for U. of Tex. for landed endowment comprising more than 2,000,000 acres, since 1899. Sec. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1899-1901. V.chmn. central legal advisory bd. of Tex. for selective draft, 1917; Tex. commr. on Uniform State Laws, 1920-26. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (gen. council, 1906-21, chmn., 1917-20, chmn. pub. utilities sect., 1918-19, mem. exec. com., 1917-20, chmn. citizenship com., 1922-24, and pres. Am. Bar Assn., 1923-24); mem. Tex. Bar Assn. (pres. 1911), Internat. Law Assn. (pres. Am. br., 1925-26), Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Alpha Tau Omega (chancellor since 1910), U. of Tex. Alumni Assn.; hon. mem. 25 state bar assns.; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904; del. Stockholm Conf. Internat. Law Assn., 1924. As pres. of Am. Bar Assn., upon invitation of English and French bars, arranged trip to Eng. and France, 2,000 lawyers in party, 1924; presided, 1924, by invitation of President of U.S., at first nat. contest of high schs.' orations on "The Constitution," in Continental Memorial Hall, Washington, in which judges were selected from members of Supreme Court of U.S. (this was the culmination of movement inaugurated by his report to Am. Bar Assn., 1922, "to re-establish the Constitution of the United States in the minds and hearts of the people." There were more than 1,000,000 students participating from 13,000 high schs.). Presided at first nat. Inter-Collegiate Oratorical Contests, Los Angeles, Calif., 1925. Delivered address in Washington Memorial Chapel, Valley Forge, Pa., July 4, 1924. Mem. Dallas Chamber Commerce. V.p. bd. trustees First M.E. Ch., S., Dallas. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner); Sovereign St. Mark's Chapter Red Cross of Constantine; mem. Royal Order of Scotland. *Clubs:* University, Dallas Athletic, Lakewood Country. *Author:* Handbook for Citizenship Activities with Suggestions for the Celebration Thereof, 1924. Chmn. bd. of editors Am. Bar Journal since 1920. Widely known as speaker on legal and patriotic subjects. *Home:* 4625 Bryan St. *Office:* Magnolia Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

SANFORD, Albert Hart, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SANFORD, Alfred Fanton, newspaper pub.; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 21, 1875; *s.* Edward Jackson and Emma Francillon (Chavannes) S.; student U. of Tenn., 1891-93; *m.* Eleanor Spence, of Knoxville, Nov. 1903. Pub. Knoxville Journal and Tribune (now Knoxville Journal), 1898-1928; pres. Journal and Tribune Co., Sanford Realty Co., Leasing Co. No. 3; dir. E. Tenn. Nat. Bank, Knoxville Lithographing Co., Knoxville Brick Co. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cherokee Country, Holston Hills Golf. *Home:* 2390 Kingston Pike. *Address:* Journal Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.

SANFORD, Allan Douglas, lawyer; *b.* Covington, Tenn., July 3, 1869; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Douglas) S.; student Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1886-89; LL.B., Law Dept., U. of Tex., 1892; *m.* Mary Stella Shepard, of Bryan, Tex., Jan. 30, 1900; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Frances Boddie, of Birmingham, Ala., Nov. 11, 1903. Began practice at Waco, Tex., 1892; dir. First Nat. Bank of Waco. Mayor of Waco, 1903-04. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Tex. State Bar Assn., Tex. State Hist. Soc., Alpha Tau Omega. *Club:* Spring Lake Country. *Home:* Waco, Tex.

SANFORD, Charles F., farmer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SANFORD, Chester Milton, author, lecturer; *b.* Shehawken, Pa., June 10, 1872; *s.* James C. and Aspia (Haynes) S.; A.B., Cornell U., 1905; *m.* Ella Stillson, of Windsor, N.Y., 1895; children—Robert S., Frances A., C. Wilson. Prin. schs., Ore Hill, Conn., 1906-07; prin. Evansville (Wis.) Sem., 1907-08; headmaster Rock River Mil. Acad., Dixon, Ill., 1908-10; supt. schs., Sparta, Wis., 1910-16; prof. geography and geology, Platteville (Wis.) State Normal Sch., 1916-21; head Dept. of Expression, Ill. State Normal U., Normal, Ill., 1921-26. Platform lecturer. Mem. Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Geography of North America and Its Possessions, 1915; Modern Americans, 1918; Modern Europeans, 1919; Other Soldiers, 1920 (all with G. A. Owen); Community and Its Young People, 1923; How to Choose Your Vocation, 1926. *Home:* 1038 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa. *Address:* care Redpath Bureau, Kimball Hall Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SANFORD, Daniel Sammis, educator; *b.* Redding Ridge, Conn., Apr. 10, 1859; *s.* Daniel and Helen E. (Sammis) S.; A.B., Yale, 1882, A.M., 1885; course in edn., Harvard Grad. Sch., 1891, 92; study and observation of schs. in France and Germany, 1898-99; *m.* Annie Bennett Tomlinson, of Shelton, Conn., July 7, 1898. Prin. Oil City (Pa.) High Sch., 1882-83; math. master, St. John's Sch., Ossining, N.Y., 1883-84; prin. High and Centre schs., Stamford, Conn., 1884-91; head master Brookline (Mass.) High Sch., 1891-1905; head master Sanford Sch., Redding Ridge, which was founded by him, Oct. 1905, on site of Redding Inst., founded by his father, 1847. Episcopalian. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven, Conn.), Yale (New York). Contbr. on edn. to various periodicals; revised Fiske's Civil Government of the U.S. *Home:* Redding Ridge, Conn.

SANFORD, Edward Field, Jr., sculptor; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 6, 1886; *s.* Edward F. and Anna M. (Hopkins) S.; student Art Students' League (New York), Nat. Acad. Design, Paris and Munich. Exhibited at Salon (Paris), Nat. Acad. Design, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, etc.; now dir. dept. of sculpture, Beaux Arts Inst. Design, New York. Prin. works: Charles Francis Adams Memorial, Lexington, Va.; "Pegasus," R.I. Sch. Design; Core Mausoleum, Norfolk, Va.; two heroic pediments and four colossal figures, Calif. State Capitol, Sacramento, Calif.; two colossal bronze statues for State Library, Sacramento; bronze finial figure for building of Ala. Power Co., Birmingham, Ala.; Francis P. Garvan mausoleum; marble statue Estate of Col. H. H. Rogers. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Beaux Arts Inst. of Design (former dir. of its dept. of sculpture). *Address:* 15 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

SANFORD, Edward Terry, judge; July 23, 1865-Mar. 8, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SANFORD, Elias Benjamin, clergyman; *b.* Westbrook, Conn., June 6, 1843; *s.* Isaac and Louisa (Weeks) S.; A.B., Wesleyan, 1865; hon. A.M., Yale, 1888; D.D., Wesleyan U., 1894; *m.* Martha Sanford, of Thomaston, Conn., Oct. 10, 1870. Ordained Congl. ministry; pastor Cornwall, Thomaston and Westbrook, Conn., 1869-94; sec. Open and Institutional Church League, 1895-1900; gen. sec. Nat. Federation of Chs., 1900-08; corr. sec. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1908-13, hon. sec., 1913—. *Author:* History of Connecticut, 1887, revised and enlarged edition, 1923; Origin and History of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 1916; History of the Reformation, 1917. Editor: Concise Cyclopedia of Religious Knowledge, 1890. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Psi. *Home:* Middlefield, Conn.

SANFORD, Fernando, physicist; *b.* Taylor, Ill., Feb. 12, 1854; *s.* Faxton and Mariah (Bly) S.; B.S., Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1879, M.S., 1882, Sc.D., 1920; studied with Helmholtz in Berlin, 1886-88; *m.* Alice E. Crawford, of Carthage, Aug. 12, 1880; children—Burnett, Alice. Prof. physical science, Mt. Morris Coll., 1879-82; co. supt. schs., Ogle Co., Ill., 1882-86; instr. in physics and chemistry, Englewood High Sch., Chicago, 1888-90; prof. physical science, Lake Forest U., 1890-91; prof. physics, Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1891-1919, since prof. emeritus. Fellow A.A.A.S. *Author:* Elements of Physics, 1902; A Physical Theory of Electricity, 1911; The Electric Charges of Atoms and Ions, 1919; A Diurnal Variation in the Electrical Potential of the Earth, 1920; also numerous monographs pertaining to original investigations in physics. Engaged in investigations in the terrestrial electric observatory which he established at Palo Alto, 1920. *Address:* Palo Alto, Calif.

SANFORD, Francis B(aird), lawyer; *b.* Warwick, N.Y., Oct. 30, 1871; *s.* George W. and Frances (Baird) S.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1893, A.M., 1896; grad. study New York Law Sch., 1896; LL.B., Regents State of N.Y., 1896; *m.* Sara McC. Welling, of Warwick, Nov. 30, 1898; children—Mary B. (Mrs. Archibald Taylor), Helen. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1897, and began practice at N.Y. City; dir. and gen. counsel Am. News Co. and subsidiaries, Crescent News & Hotel Co., Tylrae Co. (sec. and treas.). Trustee Rutgers Coll., Brunswick (N.J.) Theol. Sem. and of Bd. of Edn. Ref. Ch. in America. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., New York County Lawyers Assn., New York Law Inst., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Hardware, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Author:* Letters of a Rambler, 1921. *Home:* 194 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SANFORD, George Edwin, safety expert; *b.* Windsor, N.Y., May 8, 1877; *s.* Edwin Lucius and Mary Matilda (McKee) S.; grad. high sch., Westfield, Mass., 1896; Worcester Poly. Inst., 1897-98; *m.* Eva Christine Gilliland, of Lynn, Mass., Sept. 1, 1906. With Gen. Electric Co., at West Lynn, Mass., 1899-1924, at Schenectady, N.Y., since 1924, with safety dept. since 1914; safety expert for 3 mos. of U.S. Employes' Compensation Commn., 1917. Mem. Am. Soc. Safety Engrs. (pres. 1921), Am. Soc. M.E., Boston Safety Council (v.p. 1919-21, pres. 1923); mem. Nat. Safety Council (vice pres. 1927-29), Eyesight Conservation Council America, etc. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Address:* General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y.

SANFORD, Henry Lindsay, surgeon; *b.* Boston, Apr. 7, 1873; *s.* Henry Dean and Ellen Lucretia (Lindsay) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1896, M.D., 1900; post-grad. work in London, Paris, Berlin and Vienna, 1901-03; *m.* Mary Fairfield Coit, of Cleveland, O., Mar. 17, 1909. Practiced in Cleveland since 1903; associate in surgery, Western Reserve U. Sch. of Medicine; visiting surgeon, Cleveland City Hosp.; assistant visiting surgeon, Lakeside Hospital; urologist to St. Alexis Hospital; member Board of Health, Cleveland, 1914; mem. advisory com. Dept. Pub. Welfare, 1915. Mem. Troop A, O.N.G., 1903-06. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Urological Assn., Ohio State Med. Assn., Cleveland Acad. Medicine (pres. 1913), Cleveland Med. Library Assn., Am. Assn. of Genito-Urinary Surgeons. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Mayfield Country. Translator: (with Dr. R. C. Bryan) Casper and Richter's Functionelle Nierendiagnostik, 1903. Contbr. on med. topics. Mil. service in France, May 1917-June 1919; discharged, June 19, 1919, with rank lt. col., M.C., U.S.A. *Home:* 11930 Carlton Rd. S.E. *Office:* 1622 Keith Bldg., Cleveland, O.

SANFORD, John B., editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

SANFORD, Lillias Rumsey, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SANFORD, Louis Childs, bishop; *b.* Bristol, R.I., July 27, 1867; *s.* Henry and Mary Childs (Esleeck) S.; A.B., Brown U., 1888; S.T.B., Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass., 1892; (D.D., Brown University, 1913); *m.* Annie Pepper, of Bristol, Oct. 5, 1892 (died July 8, 1895); *m.* 2d, Ellison Vernon, of New York, Feb. 3, 1898; children—Edward Nicholson, Mary Esleeck, Royal Kendrick. Deacon, 1892, priest, 1893, P.E. Ch.; missionary in charge St. Luke's Mission, Selma, Calif. and St. Michael's Mission, Fowler, Calif., 1892-98; rector St. Paul's Ch., Salinas, Calif., 1898-1900, Ch. St. John the Evangelist, San Francisco, 1900-07; sec. 8th missionary dept., Calif., 1908-10; consecrated missionary bishop of San Joaquin Dist., Calif., June 25, 1911. Mem. Zeta Psi. *Home:* Fresno, Calif.

SANFORD, Myron Reed, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SANFORD, Rollin B., lawyer; *b.* Nicholville, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., May 18, 1874; *s.* Henry T. and Louise (Brewster) S.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1897; LL.B., Union U., 1899; *m.* Harriet Keeler, of Albany, Apr. 4, 1904; children—Jane, William Keeler, Kate. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1899, and practiced in Albany. Dist. atty., Albany Co., 1908-14; mem. 64th to 66th Congresses (1915-21), 28th N.Y. Dist.; now mem. N.Y. State Bd. Law Examiners. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. Mason. *Clubs:* Fort Orange, University. *Home:* 217 Lark St. *Office:* 488 Broadway, Albany, N.Y.

SANFORD, Steadman Vincent, coll. prof.; *b.* Covington, Ga., Aug. 24, 1871; *s.* Charles Vincent and Lizzie (Steadman) S.; A.B., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1890; student U. of Berlin, 1912-13; Oxford U., Eng., summer, 1913; Litt.D., U. of Ga., 1914; *m.* Grace McClathey, of Marietta, Ga., June 16, 1895; children—Shelton Palmer, Grace Devereaux (dec.), Charles Steadman, Homer Reynolds. Pres. Marietta Male Acad., 1890-92; prin. Marietta High Sch., 1892-97; supt. schs., Marietta, 1897-1903; successively instr., adj. prof. and jr. prof. rhetoric and Eng. lit., 1903-13, prof. English lang., 1913—, also head of Henry W. Grady School of Journalism, 1921—, University of Ga., and dean of the University since 1927. Pres. Southern Conf. since organization, 1921. Capt. Co. F, 3d Regt. Inf., U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; lt.-col. a.-d.-c. staffs of Govs. Brown, Slaton and Harris. Mem. Assn. of Am. Schs. of Journalism, Kappa Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K. of P. Part Author: Literature and Composition, 1914; Composition and Grammar, 1914; English Grammar for High Schools, 1914. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

SANGER, Henry H., banker; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Sept. 21, 1866; *s.* Henry Prentice and Frances Allen (Hulbert) S.; B.Litt., Cornell U., 1891; *m.* Margaret Snow, of Detroit, June 1, 1909; children—Henry Snow, Frances Margaret, Cornelia, Marie Joy. Pres. Nat. Bank of Commerce, Detroit since 1907; pres. Bank of Commerce, Fordson, Mich.; v.p. Union Joint Stock Land Bank; treas. Union Commerce Corpn.; dir. Union Trust Co., Whitman & Barnes, Inc. Mem. Detroit Bd. of Commerce, Kappa Alpha. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Detroit, Yondatega, Bankers, Detroit Athletic, Down Town, Detroit Boat, Detroit Country, Grosse Pointe. *Home:* 333 University Place, Grosse Pointe, Detroit. *Office:* Nat. Bank of Commerce, Detroit, Mich.

SANGER, Margaret (Mrs. J. Noah H. Slee), leader of birth control movement; *b.* Corning, N.Y., Sept. 14, 1883; *d.* M. H. and Annie (Purcell) Higgins; ed. high sch., Corning, and Claverack Coll., Hudson, N.Y.; Nurses Training Sch. of White Plains Hosp., Post Grad. Sch. of Manhattan Eye and Ear Hosp.; *m.* William Sanger, of N.Y. City, 1900; children—Stuart, Grant, Peggy (dec.); *m.* 2d, J. Noah H. Slee, of N.Y. City, 1922. Editor and pub. The Woman Rebel, monthly mag., 1915; editor Birth Control Review (organ Am. Birth Control League), Feb. 1917-1928; contbr. on birth control. Indicted, 1915, for sending pleas for birth control through the mails; case dropped after petitions had been sent to President Wilson by friends of the movement; arrested, 1916, for conducting birth control clinic at Brownsville, Brooklyn, N.Y.; case appealed and judgment sustained, but decision opened way for physicians to give birth control advice in N.Y. "for cure and prevention of disease"; went around world, 1922, holding many meetings in Japan and China and leaving birth control leagues in both countries. Pres. Am. Birth Control League. *Author:* What Every Girl Should Know, 1916; What Every Mother Should Know, 1917; The Case for Birth Control, 1917; Woman and the New Race, 1920; The Pivot of Civilization, 1922; Woman, Morality and Birth Control, 1922; Happiness in Marriage, 1927; What Every Boy and Girl Should Know, 1927; Motherhood in Bondage, 1928. Organized first World Population Conf., held at Geneva, Switzerland, 1927; now chmn. Com. for Federal Legislation on Birth Control. *Address:* 46 W. 15th St., New York, N.Y.

SANGER, William Thomas, coll. pres.; *b.* Bridgewater, Va., Sept. 16, 1885; *s.* Samuel F. and Susan A. (Thomas) S.; grad. high sch., South Bend, Ind., 1906; B.A., Bridgewater (Va.) Coll., 1909; M.A., Ind. U., 1910; student Columbia, summer 1911; fellow in psychology, Clark U., 1912-13 and Mar.-June, 1915, Ph.D., 1915; LL.D., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1926; *m.* Sylvia Gray Burns, of Burnsville, Va., Aug. 20, 1913; 1 son, Julian Douglass. Prof. history and philosophy, Bridgewater Coll., 1910-12, prof. philosophy and edn., 1913-16; instr. in edn., Harrisonburg (Va.) State Normal Sch., summers 1913-16, registrar and instr., 1916-17, dean, head of dept. of edn. and dir. summer session, 1917-19; asst. in high sch. inspection of Va., 1917-19; spl. collaborator and mem. field staff Va. State Sch. Survey, 1919; dean and prof. psychology and edn., Bridgewater Coll., 1919-21; instr. in psychology, U. of Utah, summer 1920; in edn., U. of Va., summers 1921, 22; exec. sec. Va. State Teachers Assn. and editor Va. Jour. of Edn., 1921-22; sec. Va. State Bd. of Edn., 1922-25; pres. Med. Coll. of Va. since 1925. Mem. bd. Southern Woman's Ednl. Alliance, Richmond Y.M.C.A., Richmond Chamber Commerce; chmn. Richmond Inter-Club Council; pres. Va. Council Religious Edn. Mem. Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., N.E.A., Va. Edn. Assn., A.A.A.S., Va. Acad. Science, Richmond Acad. Medicine, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Mem. Ch. of the Brethren. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Kiwanis of Richmond (dir.); Colonnade (U. of Va.). *Home:* Westhampton, Richmond, Va.

SANGSTER, Margaret Elizabeth (Mrs. George J. Illian), author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1894; *d.* George Munson and Ida May (Demarest) S.; ed. Miss Townsend's Sch., Newark, N.J.; *m.* Carroll McCoy Sheridan, June 26, 1920 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, George J. Illian, artist. Associate editor Christian Herald since 1913; visited Belgium, Germany and France as corr. Christian Herald, 1918. Mem. Christian Herald Children's Home Bd.; mem. bd. Bowery Mission, Authors' League America. Conglist. *Author:* (poems and stories) Friends o' Mine, 1913; Real People and Dreams, 1914; (poems) Cross Roads, 1919; The Island of Faith (novel), 1921; Your Book and Mine, 1923; Five Thousand a Year, 1924; The Hill of Ambition, 1925; The Youngest Thief, 1930. Contbr. poems and stories to mags. *Home:* 12 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

SANNER, Sydney, lawyer, judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SANSOM, Marion, livestock; *b.* Walker Co., Tex., June 20, 1852; *s.* R. P. and Susan (Manning) S.; ed. Trinity U., Tehuacana, Tex. (non-grad.); *m.* Eliza Powell, of Alvarado, Tex., 1875. In livestock business from boyhood; owner of oil mills, cattle ranches, breeder of pure-bred cattle; pres. for 20 yrs. of First Nat. Bank of Alvarado, Tex.; settled at Ft. Worth, 1902; head of Cassidy-Southwestern Commn. Co., 1903-20; organizer, 1903, and first pres. Stockyards Nat. Bank, Ft. Worth; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas; mgr. Ft. Worth agency of agrl. loan agency of War Finance Corpn., 1921-24. Pres. bd. Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex. 8 yrs. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* Ft. Worth, Tex.

SAN SOUCI, Emery John, governor; *b.* Saco, Me., July 24, 1857; *s.* Euzebe and Mary Louisa (Couette) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Minnie A. J. Duffy, of Hartford, Conn., Nov. 1, 1880. Began as back boy, Laconia Cotton Mills, Biddeford, Me., at age 11; clk., traveling salesman, mcht.; retired from active business, 1919; dir. Union Trust Co.; trustee Old Colony Coöperative Bank. Mem. Co. K, 1st Conn. N.G., 7 yrs.; 1st Co., Governor's Foot Guard, 2 yrs.; a.-d.-c. with rank of colonel on staff of Gov. Aran J. Pothier, 6 yrs. Mem. City Council, Providence, 1901-06; lt. gov. R.I., 1915-20, gov., 1921-22; collector Port of Providence, terms, 1923-27 and 1927-31. Trustee Olneyville Library, St. Vincent de Paul Infant Asylum. Republican. K.C., Elk, Eagle. *Club:* Turks Head. *Home:* 41 Intervale Rd., Providence, R.I.

SANSUM, William David, M.D.; *b.* Baraboo, Wis., September 25, 1880; *s.* Davis and Elizabeth (Risby) S.; student Wis. State Normal Sch., Stevens Point, 1901-03; B.S., U. of Wis., 1912, M.S., 1913; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1915, *cum laude*, 1916; *m.* Mabel Barbara Drew, of Baraboo, July 31, 1906; 1 son, Donald R. Teacher of physics, pub. schs., Wis., 1899-1911; Otho S. A. Sprague fellow, Rush Med. Coll., 1913-20; instr. in medicine, same coll., 1918-20; dir. Potter Metabolic Clinic, Cottage Hosp., since 1920; editor Western Hosp. and Nurses Review. Mem. med. advisory bd., Chicago, 1917-18. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Am., Calif. State and Santa Barbara Co. med. assns. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Club:* University. *Author:* The Normal Diet, 1925; The Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus with Higher Carbohydrate Diets, 1929. Research work on diabetes and high blood pressure. *Home:* 2800 Tallant Rd. *Office:* Cottage Hospital, Pueblo and Bath Sts., Santa Barbara, Calif.

SANTAYANA, George, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SANTEE, Ellis Monroe, M.D.; *b.* Hughesville, Pa., Aug. 13, 1862; *s.* John Clark and Elizabeth (Gray) S.; ed. Acad., New Columbus, Pa.; 2 yrs. course Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila.; M.D., Homœ. Med. Coll. of Mo., St. Louis, 1890; 1 yr. resident phys. Hahnemann Hosp., Rochester, N.Y.; *m.* Beulah H. Barber, of Cortland, N.Y., Dec. 22, 1883 (died 1921); *m.* 2d, 1922, Jennie Wood, of Muhlenburg, Pa. Formerly lecturer obstetrics, Cortland Hospital Training Sch. for Nurses; sec. Medico-Chirurg. Soc. of Central N.Y.; health commr., Cortland, dairy expert U.S. Dept. Agr., 1906-07; lecturer on sanitary subjects, N.Y. State Dept. Agr., 1908-17; retired. *Author:* Repertory of Convulsions, 1890; Santee Genealogy, 1900, 27; Farm Sewage, 1912. *Home:* Hunlock Creek, Pa.

SANTEE, Harris Ellett, anatomist, neurologist; *b.* Snodes, Mahoning Co., O., Oct. 15, 1864; *s.* William B. and Catherine (Ellett) S.; A.B., Northeastern Ohio Normal Coll., 1889, hon. A.M., 1907; M.D., U. of Pa., 1892; A.M., Taylor University, 1900, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Grace M. Brown, of Youngstown, O., Aug. 28, 1895 (died 1903); children—Martha Boyle (Mrs. William Scott Walker), Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. George A. Langeler); *m.* 2d, Martha J. Pitt, of Chicago, Mar. 30, 1905. In practice at Chicago since 1892; prof. anatomy, Harvey Med. Coll., 1896-1906, Jenner Med. Coll., 1906-18; prof. anatomy, Coll. of Phys. and Surg. (Univ. of Ill.), 1900-10; prof. nervous anatomy, Chicago Coll. Medicine and Surgery (med. dept., Valparaiso (Ind.) U.), 1910-17; dean and prof. diseases nervous system, Chicago Medical School, 1919-24. Mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Anatomists, A.A.A.S., Ill. State, Chicago med. socs., Phi Rho Sigma, Beta Chapter, and Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Anatomy of Brain and Spinal Cord (5th edit., 1915); Neurones and the Neurone Concept; The Brain of a Black Monkey; Important Anatomic and Physiologic Factors in Subarachnoid Medication; etc. *Home:* High Lake, West Chicago, Ill. (R.F.D. Box 72). *Office:* 7 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

SANTELMANN, William Henry, musician; *b.* Offensen, Hanover, Germany, Sept. 24, 1863; *s.* Heinrich W. and Henrietta (Sohnemann) S.; grad. Conservatory of Leipzig, Germany, in practical and theoretical music; (Mus.D., George Washington Univ., 1908); *m.* Washington, Clara Becke, of Zirkow, Island Ruegen, Germany, Nov. 10, 1888. Enlisted as mem. U.S. Marine Band, Sept. 24, 1887; resigned and became leader orchestra, Columbia Theatre, Washington, Sept. 4, 1895; apptd. capt. U.S.M.C. by spl. act of Congress, Mar. 3, 1898; leader of band, U.S. Marine Corps, until May 1, 1927 (retired). *Home:* 44 Grafton St., Chevy Chase, Md.

SANTLEY, Maud, contralto singer; *b.* Isle of Wight. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

SANTMYER, Helen Hooven, author; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 25, 1895; *d.* Joseph Wright and Bertha (Hooven) S.; A.B., Wellesley Coll., 1918; B.Litt., Oxford U., Eng., 1928. Mem. editorial dept., Scribner's Mag., 1919-21; with dept. of English lit., Wellesley Coll., 1922-24. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Herbs and Apples, 1925; The

Fierce Dispute, 1929. *Home:* 111 W. 3d St., Xenia, O.

SANTOS, Epifanio de los, historian; Apr. 7, 1871-Apr. 18, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SAPHORE, Edwin Warren, bishop; *b.* Rahway, N.J.; grad. S. Jersey Inst., Bridgeton, N.J.; B.A., Pa. State Coll.; Madison Theol. Sem.; D.D., U. of South; *m.* Frances E. Cumber, of N.Y. City. Deacon, 1897, priest, 1898, P.E. Ch.; rector Jordan, N.Y., 1898-99, Ch. of St. John the Divine, Syracuse, 1899-1901, St. Paul's Ch., Watertown, 1901-06, also prof. St. Andrew's Div. Sch., Syracuse, 1900-1903; rector All Saints Ch., Syracuse, 1906-08; arch-deacon, Ark., 1909-17; suffragan bishop of Ark. since 1917; dean Ark. Sch. of Theology. *Home:* Little Rock, Ark.

SAPIR, Edward, anthropologist; *b.* Lauenburg, Pomerania, Jan. 26, 1884; *s.* Jacob David and Eva (Sigel) S.; came with parents to U.S., 1889; A.B., Columbia University, 1904, A.M. from same univ., 1905, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Florence Delson, of Boston, Mass., 1911 (died 1924); children—Herbert Michael, Helen, Philip; *m.* 2d, Jean V. McClenaghan, of Ottawa, Can., 1926; 1 son, Paul Edward. Research asst. in anthropology, U. of Calif., 1907-08; instr. in anthropology, U. of Pa., 1908-10; chief of div. of anthropology, Can. Nat. Museum, 1910-25, asso. prof. anthropology, U. of Chicago, 1925-27, professor anthropology and general linguistics since 1927. Member A.A.A.S., American Anthropological Assn., Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Linguistic Soc. of America; corr. mem. Société des Américanistes de Paris, Reale Accademia delle Scienze, Bologna. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Chaos. *Author:* Wishram Texts, 1909; Takelma Texts, 1909; Yana Texts, 1910; The Takelma Language of S. W. Oregon, 1912; Time Perspective in Aboriginal American Culture, 1916; Language, an Introduction to the Study of Speech, 1921; (with Marius Barbeau) Folk-Songs of French Canada, 1925. *Home:* 5523 University Av., Chicago, Ill.

SAPIRO, Aaron, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 5, 1884; *s.* Jacob and Selina (Wascerwitz) S.; grad. Lowell High Sch., San Francisco, 1900; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1904, M.A., 1905; studied Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati; B.L., Hastings Law Coll. (U. of Calif.), 1911; *m.* Janet Arndt, of Stockton, Calif., Nov. 17, 1913; children—Jean Louise, Andree, Stanley, Leland. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1911; served as 1st sec. and counsel Calif. Industrial Accident Bd.; moved to Chicago, Ill., 1923, N.Y. City, 1927; specializes in combinations, coöperative transactions and rural credits; with associates wrote the Standard Coöperative Marketing Act, adopted in whole or in part in 41 states; assisted in organizing the Canadian wheat pools, Burley Tobacco Assn., Tex. and other cotton assns. Enlisted in F.A., U.S.A., 1918; batt. sergt.-maj. 38th F.A.; at F.A. Officers' Training Sch. at Armistice. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Concordia (San Francisco); Covenant, Standard (Chicago). *Home:* Searsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 11 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

SAPP, Arthur Henry, lawyer; *b.* Ravenna, O., Jan. 13, 1883; *s.* Charles Henry and Sarah (Hall) S.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., Delaware, O., 1907; student U. of Chicago; grad. Ind. Law Sch., Indianapolis, 1912; *m.* Clara Yingling, of Huntington, Ind., Oct. 14, 1909; 1 dau., Helen Louise. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1912, and began practice at Huntington; mem. firm Sapp, Sees & Glenn since 1926; pros. atty. 56th Jud. Dist., Ind., 1914-20. Dir. James Whitcomb Riley Memorial Hosp. for Crippled Children; trustee Warren Home for the Aged; trustee Evansville (Ind.) Coll.; pres. Rotary Internat., 1927-28; chmn. Indiana Peace Com. Mem. Am., Ind. State and Huntington bar assns., Phi Delta Theta. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1924; pres. North Indiana Conf. Laymen's Assn., M.E. Ch.; dir. Laymen's Commn. M.E. Ch. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (Huntington); Columbia (Indianapolis). *Home:* 834 N. Jefferson St. *Office:* 346 N. Jefferson St., Huntington, Ind.

SAPPINGTON, Clarence Olds, industrial physician; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 29, 1889; *s.* Lewis James and Cecelia May (Thompson) S.; grad. high school, Walla Walla, Wash., 1907; A.B., Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, 1911; M.D., Stanford, 1913; Dr.P.H., Harvard, 1924; *m.* Bertha Radovich, of San Francisco, Feb. 3, 1920; 1 son, John Harvard. Asst. res. physician, Sacramento County Hosp., Calif., 1918-19, San Quentin Prison, Calif., 1919; alternating chief of women's clinic Stanford U. Med. Sch., San Francisco, 1919-20; chief surgeon Pacific Coast Shipbuilding Co., Bay Point, Calif., 1919; asst. surgeon U.S.P.H.S., since 1920 (inactive list); fellow and teaching fellow in industrial hygiene, Harvard Sch. of Pub. Health, Boston, 1922-24; spl. lecturer in industrial hygiene, Stanford U., 1924-28; med. dir. Montgomery Ward & Co., Oakland, Calif., 1924-28, also served as spl. lecturer Stanford U., U. of Calif. and spl. editor on industrial medicine for "California and Western Medicine"; dir. Div. of Industrial Health of Nat. Safety Council (advisory service to industry on problems of health and safety). Fellow A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Delta Omega, Omega Upsilon Phi. Del. Internat. Hygiene Congresses, Dresden, 1930. Republican. Conglist. Contbr. on industrial health. First American to receive degree of Dr.P.H. in the field of industrial hygiene. *Home:* 7136 Bennett Av. *Office:* 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

SARCHET, Corbin Marquand, newspaperman; *b.* Charleston, Ill., Jan. 23, 1871; *s.* Solomon Bichard and Rose Ann (Hutchinson) S.; grad. high sch., Charleston; student Campbell U., Holton, Kan., 2 yrs.; *m.* Stella Montgomery Huggins, of Petersburg, Ill., Sept. 1, 1900; children—Rebecca (Mrs. Orville E. Bedell), Corbin Marquand. City editor Charleston Daily Plaindealer, 1896-98; Okla. State Capital, Guthrie, 1900-03; newspaper corr. and spl. writer since 1903; sec. Chamber Commerce, Ponca City, Okla., since 1919. Mem. Rep. State Central Com. of Okla. 4 yrs.; publicity dir. same com. 8 yrs. Mem. World's Press Congress, Nat. Editorial Assn., Nat. Assn. Commercial Secs. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Rock Cliff Country. *Home:* 914 E. Broadway. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce, Ponca City, Okla.

SARDESON, Frederick William, geologist, palæontologist; *b.* Owego Mills, town of Wiota, Wis., Feb. 22, 1866; *s.* Joseph and Petra (Rossing) S.; B.L., U. of Minn., 1891, M.S., 1892; Ph.D., U. of Freiburg, 1895; *m.* Edna A. Mitchell, of Seattle, Washington, June 16, 1903; 1 dau., Marion Petra. Instructor of palæontology, 1892-94, 1898-1905, asst. prof., 1905-14, U. of Minn. Geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1911-24. Mem. Internat. Geol. Congress, 1894. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Geol. Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, etc. Writer numerous articles on geol., palæontol., philos. and ednl. subjects. Geologist examiner for Minn. State Securities Commn., 1917—. *Address:* 414 Harvard St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SARETT, Lew, author, lecturer, prof. speech; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 16, 1888; *s.* Rudolph and Jeanette (Block) S.; U. of Mich., 1907-08; A.B., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1911; Harvard, 1911-12; LL.B., U. of Ill., 1916; Litt.D., Baylor University, 1926; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Husted, of Austin, Chicago, June 17, 1914; children—Lew, Helen. Woodsman, guide and U.S. ranger in the Northwest several mos. each year for 16 years; instr. English and pub. speaking, 1912-16, head of div. pub. speaking, 1916-18, asso. in English, 1918-20, U. of Ill.; asso. prof. oratory, Northwestern U., 1920-21; prof. of argumentation and persuasion, Northwestern U. School of Speech, since 1921. Advisory editor Poetry Magazine, 1921—. Lecturer on Canadian North, Indians and wild life, literature, etc. Mem. Soc. Midland Authors (v.p.), National Association of Teachers of Speech, Poetry Soc. America, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Delta Phi, Zeta Psi, Authors' Club (London), "The Poets" (New York), Mich. Authors' Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* Many, Many Moons (verse), 1920; The Box of God (verse), 1922; Ode to Illinois (read at the dedication of the War Memorial Stadium at the U. of Ill.), 1924; Slow Smoke (verse), 1925; etc. Winner of the Helen Haire Levinson prize for poetry, 1921; Poetry Soc. of America prize for best vol. of poetry pub. in America, 1925. Contbr. verse and articles to mags. *Home:* 1732 S. Green Bay Road, Ravinia, Ill.

SARG, Tony (Anthony Frederick); *b.* Guatemala, C.A., Apr. 24, 1882; *s.* Francis Charles and Mary Elizabeth (Parker) S.; ed. German Mil. Sch., Lichterfelde, Germany; *m.* Bertha Eleanor McGowan, of Cincinnati, O., 1910; 1 dau., Mary Eleanor Noreliffe. Officer in German Army until 1905; began as illustrator, London, Eng., 1905; came to U.S., 1915, naturalized citizen, 1921; illustrator of humorous stories for Saturday Evening Post, Red Book, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, etc.; creator of "Tony Sarg's Marionettes," 1915; proprietor of Tony Sarg Co. (marionette shows), Tony Sarg Studios, Tony Sarg Workshops (makers of window displays). *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Advertising, Coffee House, Nantucket Yacht. *Author:* (and illustrator) Tony Sarg's Book for Children, 1924; Tony Sarg's Animal Book, 1925; Tony Sarg's Alphabet, 1926; Tony Sarg's Wonder Zoo, 1927; Tony Sarg's New York, 1927; Tony Sarg's Trick Book, 1928. Lecturer. Designer of textiles, pottery, wall papers, rugs, furniture, etc., for children. *Home:* 60 W. 12th St. *Studio:* 54 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

SARGEANT, Frank Wadleigh, insurance official; *b.* Candia, N.H., Mar. 7, 1860; *s.* Jesse W. and Lydia A. (Emerson) S.; ed. Phillips Exeter Acad.; *m.* Lizzie A. French, of Manchester, N.H., Oct. 14, 1885. Employed for a time by mercantile firm in Boston and in office N.Y.&N.E.R.R.; entered service of N.H. Fire Ins. Co., 1882, pres. since Aug. 1905. Mason. Democrat. Conglist. Rotarian. *Home:* Manchester, N.H.

SARGEANT, Gaston, operatic basso. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

SARGEANT, William H., life insurance; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Oct. 5, 1868; *s.* Thomas Henry and Annie Jay (Lawler) S.; ed. public schs.; *m.* Ida Belle Scott, of Brattleboro, Vt. (died Aug. 8, 1922). With Mass. Mut. Life Ins. Co., Springfield, since 1884; vice president, 1909-28, president since 1928; chairman board Morris Plan Company of Springfield; director Instn. for Savings, Mutual Fire Ins. Co. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Colony, Nayasset, Springfield Country, Long Meadow Country. *Home:* 406 Long Hill St. *Address:* Mass. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Springfield, Mass.

SARGENT, Christopher Gilbert, coll. prof.; *b.* Vincennes, Lee Co., Ia., Mar. 25, 1872; *s.* Stephen and Mary M. (Noel) S.; A.B., Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., 1899, M.A., 1920; Pd.M., Colo. State Teachers Coll., Greeley, Colo., 1912; B.S.A., Colo. Agrl. Coll., Ft. Collins, Colo., 1919; M.A. in Education, Columbia, 1926; *m.* Marie L. Bandy, of Fairfield, Ia., Sept. 27, 1899; children—Cecil Gilbert, Helen Marie, Roger Browning, Homer Bandy and Howard Benoit (twins). Teacher rural schs., Ia. and Colo., 1899-1904; owned and conducted farm nr. Grand Junction, Colo., 1904-08; county supt. schs., Mesa Co., Colo., 1908-12; specialist in rural edn., Colo. Agrl. Coll., 1912-15; professor rural education, same, 1915-29; also state director of vocational edn. Colo., 1917-29. Granted life state teachers' certificate. Colo., "for eminent service in rural edn.," 1912. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., Colo. State Teachers' Assn., Colo. Schoolmasters' Club. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Advocate of rural sch. improvement by consolidation of schs. Writer and lecturer on rural edn. *Home:* Ft. Collins, Colo.

SARGENT, Edward, merchant, banker; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Apr. 1, 1877; *s.* John Henry and Margerete (Burns) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Estelle Beal, of Edina, Mo., Nov. 13, 1904; children—Elizabeth E., Virginia. Began in mercantile business with Sargent Bros., El Rito, N.M., 1892; dealer in sheep and wool; pres. Rio Arriba State Bank, Chama Merchandise Co.; dir. Bond Sargent Co., Bond Baker Co., Denver Union Stock Yards Co. State auditor, N.M., 1918; county commr., Rio Arriba Co., 1920; lt. gov., N.M., 1924, 26; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1924. Catholic. *Home:* Chama, N.M.

SARGENT, Fred Wesley, railway president; *b.* Akron, Ia., May 26, 1876; *s.* Edgar Wesley and Abbie E. (Haskell) S.; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1901; LL.D., Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin, 1929; *m.* Mary Minier, of Flandreau, S. D., Jan. 9, 1902; children—Minier, Haskell, Fredrica. Began practice at Sioux City, Ia., 1901; moved to Chicago, 1920; made v.p. and gen. counsel C.&N.W. Ry. Co. and C., St.P.,M.&O. Ry. Co., 1923, pres. of both rys. since June, 1925. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Ia. State bar assns. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Glenview Golf, Old Elm. *Home:* 2870 Sheridan Pl., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 400 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

SARGENT, George Henry, writer; *b.* Warner, N.H., May 5, 1867; *s.* Walter and Addie C. (Morrill) S.; ed. Simonds High Sch.; *m.* Carrie Florence Dietz, of Iowa City, Ia., Aug. 14, 1889. Began newspaper work at St. Paul, Minn., 1887; city editor St. Paul Pioneer Press, 1890-95; con-

nected with Evening Transcript, Boston, since 1895, now bibliographer, magazine writer and author. Mem. Bibliog. Socs. America and Eng., Oxford (Eng.) Bibliog. Soc., N.H. Historical Society, Mass. Hort. Society. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Club of Odd Volumes, Papyrus, Newspaper, Franklin Inn (Philadelphia). *Author:* The French Revolution and Napoleon in Literature and Caricature, 1906; Romances of Books, 1913; Warner Book, 1915; The Engraved Work of A. N. Macdonald, 1922; Lauriat's, a Sketch of Early Boston Bookselling, 1922; Modern Tendencies in Book Collecting, 1925; Amy Lowell, a Mosaic, 1926; Writings of A. Edward Newton, a Bibliography, 1927; A Busted Bibliophile and His Books, 1929; also pamphlets, etc., on bibliog. and lit. topics. Compiler: Epigrams and Aphorisms of Oscar Wilde, 1906; (with Joseph Jackson) English Notes—a Review, 1919. *Home:* Elm Farm, Tory Hill Road, Warner, N.H. *Office:* 324 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

SARGENT, Helen Sanborn, see Mrs. Ripley Hitchcock.

SARGENT, John Garibaldi, ex-atty. gen. of U.S.; *b.* Ludlow, Vt., Oct. 13, 1860; *s.* John Henmon and Ann Eliza (Hanley) S.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1887, A.M., 1912, LL.D., 1925; LL.D., Middlebury and Norwich Colleges, 1925, Rutgers Univ. and Amherst College, 1928; *m.* Mary L. Gordon, of Ludlow, Aug. 4, 1887; 1 dau., Mrs. Gladys Gordon Pearsons. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1890; mem. firm of Stickney, Sargent & Skeels. State's atty., Windsor Co., Vt., 1898-1900; sec. civil and mil. affairs of Vt., 1900-02; atty.-gen. of Vt., 1908-12; atty. gen. of U.S., 1925-29: member Stickney, Sargent, Skeels & Jeffords, 1929—. Republican. Trustee Black River Academy. Universalist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Vt. State Bar Assn., Windsor Co. Bar Assn., Vt. Hist. Soc., Zeta Psi (Kappa Chapter). *Clubs:* Rendezvous (Ludlow); Ethan Allen (Burlington); Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* Ludlow, Vt.

SARGENT, Ledyard Worthington, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 29, 1882; *s.* Dudley Allen and Ella Frasier (Ledyard) S.; grad. high sch., Newton, Mass., 1901; A.B., Harvard, 1905, A.M., 1906; *m.* Etta Lennox, of Trenton, N.J., Sept. 2, 1910; children—Jeanne, Lennox Ledyard, Cynthia Joy. Research asst. in physical chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1906-07; with wood utilization lab., U.S. Forest Service, Washington, D.C., 1907-08; asst. mgr. cyanide plant, Roesler & Hassler Chem. Co., Perth Amboy, N.J., 1908-09; in partnership with H.W. Morse, developing process for recovering potash from felspar, 1909-10; teacher of chemistry, N.D. Agrl. Coll., 1910-11; farming nr. Stratham, N.H., 1911-13; v.p. The Sargent Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1913-24, pres. since 1924; pres. Sargent Camp, Inc. Mem. Am. Physical Assn., Playground and Recreation Assn. of America, Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* City, Edgartown Yacht, Oakley Country. Editor: Autobiography of Dudley A. Sargent, 1927. Presented The Sargent School to Boston Univ., 1929. *Home:* 8 Highland St., Cambridge, Mass.

SARGENT, Paul Dudley, civil engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SARGENT, Porter, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 6, 1872; *s.* Francis Porter and Roselyn (Hitchcock) S.; A.B., Harvard University, 1896, and A.M., 1897; *m.* at Rome, Italy, Margaret Upham, of Boston, Mar. 9, 1907; children—Upham, Porter. Asst. in botany, later in zoölogy, Harvard; master of science, Browne and Nichols Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1896-1904; engaged in research in comparative neurology, Harvard, 1897-1901, and independently with grants from Carnegie Inst., 1902-04; dir. in science, Nautical Preparatory School, 1903-04; founder, 1904, and for 10 yrs. director, Sargent's Travel Sch. for Boys. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). Editor and publisher of Sargent's Handbooks: Handbook of New England, 3 edits.; American Private Schools, 14 edits.; Summer Camps, 7 edits.; also editor Elihu Vedder's Poems, etc. Organizer and dir. Sargent School Service. *Home:* 26 Weybridge Rd., Brookline. *Office:* 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

SARGENT, William Durham, steel mfr.; *b.* Lynn, Mass., June 16, 1863; *s.* George M. and Helen (Durham) S.; M.A., Northwestern U.; studied Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* May A. Pardridge, of Chicago, Ill.; children—William Durham, Teresa Evelyn (Mrs. Ronald Gubelman). Dir., mem. exec. com. and mem. finance com. Am. Brake Shoe & Foundry Co.; pres., treas. Eastern Steel Castings; pres. Dursar Corpn., Vulcan Wheels, Inc.; chmn. bd. Christie Crawlers, Inc.; dir. Am. Steel Foundries, Internat. Motor Co., Am. Manganese Steel Co., Am. Malleable Co., Am. Forge Co., Nat. Newark & Essex Banking Co.; dir., mem. exec. com. Crocker-Wheeler Elec. Mfg. Co. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Phi Kappa Sigma. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Engineers' Railroad, Essex, Essex County Country, Seaview Golf, Boca Raton, The Knoll, Thousand Islands Yacht, Thousand Islands Golf, Gananoque Golf and Country, Gananoque Yacht. *Home:* 77 Park Av., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 60 Park Pl., Newark, N.J.

SARGENT, William Edward, teacher. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SARLES, Elmore Yocum, governor; Jan. 15, 1859-Feb. 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SARNOFF, David, president of the Radio Corporation America; *b.* Uzlian, Minsk, Russia, Feb. 27, 1891; *s.* Abraham and Lena (Privin) S.; brought to U.S., 1900; ed. pub. schs. and spl. course in elec. engring. Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y.; D.Sc., St. Lawrence U., 1927; *m.* Lizette Hermant, of Paris, France, July 4, 1917; children—Robert William, Edward, Thomas Warren. Began as messenger boy with Commercial Cable Co., 1906, and same yr. entered employ of Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co.; promoted to mgr. Marconi Sta., Sea Gate, N.Y., 1909; wireless operator on S.S. Beothic, Newfoundland, and equipped vessel and made trip as operator to Arctic ice fields on sealfishing expdn., 1910; wireless operator on S.S. Harvard, later at John Wanamaker's, New York, 1910-11; radio insp. for Marconi Co. and instr. Marconi Inst., 1912; chief radio insp. and asst. chief engr., Marconi Co., 1913; successively contract mgr., asst. traffic mgr. and commercial mgr. same co., until 1918, and upon absorption of Marconi Co., by Radio Corpn. of America, 1918, was taken over as commercial mgr. of latter, made gen. mgr., 1921, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1922, exec. v.p., Jan. 1, 1929, pres. Jan. 3, 1930, and officer or dir. RCA subsidiaries, etc.; chmn. bd. Radio Keith Orpheum Corpn. Fellow Inst. Radio Engrs. (sec., dir. 1915-18), Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Inst. E.E., New York Soc. Elec. Development, Economic Club of New York, Radio Club America (hon.), Am. Asiatic Assn., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Nat. Electric Mfrs. Assn. (bd. govs.), Radio Mfrs. Assn., Motion Picture Producers & Distributors of America, Merchants Assn. of New York, Chamber Commerce N.Y. State, Omicron Alpha Tau (hon.). Apptd. lt. col. S.C. Res., U.S.A., 1924. Officer Polonia Restitutia, 1924. *Clubs:* Railroad, India House, Lotos, Sands Point, Met. Riding. *Home:* 11 E. 68th St. *Office:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SARTAIN, Paul Judd, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 26, 1861; *s.* Samuel and Harriet Amelia (Judd) S.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1883, A.M. and M.D., 1886; post-grad. studies in Vienna, Berlin, Paris, etc., 1886-88, hosps. of London, 1888-89; unmarried. Practiced at Phila. since 1889. Fellow Coll. of Physicians (Phila.), Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa., Phila. Co. Med. Soc., Pathol. Soc., Franklin Inst., Hist. Soc. of Pa., Zoöl. Soc. of Phila., Geog. Soc. Phila. (sec. 1894-1929), Med. Club of Phila. (v.p. 1925), Oxford Ophthal. Congress, Société Française d'Ophtalmologie, Delta Phi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union League, St. Elmo; Royal Socs. Club (London). *Home:* 2006 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SARTON, George (Alfred Leon), author, lecturer; *b.* Ghent, Belgium, Aug. 31, 1884; *s.* Alfred and Léonie (van Halmé) S.; B.Sc., U. of Ghent, 1906, Sc.D., 1911; medallist in chemistry, 4 Belgian univs., 1907; *m.* Eleanor Mabel, *d.* of R. Gervase Elwes, of London, Eng., June 22, 1911; 1 dau., Eleanor May. Came to U.S., 1915, naturalized citizen, 1924. Lecturer on history of science, George Washington U., 1915-16, Harvard, 1916-18 and since 1920, Radcliffe since 1927; Lowell lecturer, Boston, 1916; asso. Carnegie Instn., Washington, since 1918; founder, 1912, and editor of Isis, internat. review devoted to the history and philosophy of science. Mem. Internat. Com. History of Science (Paris). Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Royal Asiatic Soc. (London), Am. Hist. Assn., History of Science Soc., India Soc., Newcomen Soc., Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher, Gesellschaft für Geschichte d. Med., Soc. Statistique Paris, Soc. Histoire Médecine, Paris. Prix Binoux, Académie des Sciences, Paris, 1915. *Club:* Harvard. *Author:* Introduction to the History of Science (Vol. 1, From Homer to Omar Khayyam), 1927; also many papers on the History and Philosophy of Science, New Humanism, Asiatic Art, etc. *Home:* 103 Raymond St. *Address:* Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass.

SARTORI, Joseph Francis, banker; *b.* Cedar Falls, Ia., Dec. 25, 1858; *s.* Joseph and Theresa (Wangler) S.; B.A., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1879; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1881; studied U. of Freiburg, Germany; *m.* Margaret Rishel, of Le Mars, Ia., June 1886. Practiced in Le Mars, 1882-87; cashier First Nat. Bank, Monrovia, Calif., 1887-88; organizer, and cashier Security Savings Bank (now Security-First Nat. Bank), Los Angeles, pres. since 1895; pres. Subway Terminal Corpn. of Los Angeles, Security-First National Co.; vice president Central Investment Company; dir. Morris Plan Co., of Los Angeles, Central Fireproof Bldg. Co., Century Fireproof Bldg. Co., Chester Fireproof Bldg. Co., Commercial Fireproof Building Company. Republican. *Clubs:* California (ex-pres.), Jonathan, Los Angeles Country (pres.), Los Angeles Athletic, Midwick Country, Crags Country, University, Automobile of Southern Calif. (dir.). *Home:* 725 W. 28th St. *Office:* Security-First National Bank, Los Angeles, Calif.

SATER, John Elbert, judge; *b.* New Haven, Hamilton Co., O., Jan. 16, 1854; *s.* John J. and Nancy (Larason) S.; Miami U., 1871-73; A.B., Marietta Coll., 1875, A.M., 1878, LL.D., 1910; LL.D., Miami U., 1911; *m.* Mary S. Lyon, of Wauseon, O., Oct. 9, 1889. Supt. schs., Wauseon, 1875-81; chief clerk in office of state commr. of common schs., 1881-84; admitted to bar, 1884; mem. Columbus (O.) Bd. Edn., 1885-90 (pres., 1888-90); apptd. city solicitor of Columbus, 1899, but declined; trustee Pub. Library 4 yrs.: U.S. dist. judge, Southern Dist. of Ohio, Mar. 18, 1907, resigned Nov. 18, 1925, and returned to practice of law. Pres. Columbus Chamber of Commerce, 1925. Republican. Mason (33°). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi. *Club:* Columbus. *Home:* Columbus, O.

SATTERFIELD, Robert Samuel, clergyman; *b.* Surry Co., N.C., February 27, 1873; *s.* John Dillard and Jannie Ingrim (Atkinson) S.; student U. of N.C., 1894-97, Vanderbilt U., 1902-04; grad. theol. dept., Vanderbilt, 1904; A.B., Scarritt Coll. for Christian Workers, 1925; *m.* Willie Mai Smith, of Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 12, 1905; children—Robert Samuel, Annie Beth. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1905; pastor Lawton, Okla., 1905-07, Oklahoma City, 1907-09, Cordell, Okla., 1909-11, Oklahoma City, 1911-12, Pauls Valley, Okla., 1912-16, Lawton, 1916-18; prof. Bibl. history and O.T., Epworth U., Oklahoma City, 1907-09; sec. W. Okla. Ann. Conf. M.E. Church, S., 1910-25; asst. editor Christian Advocate, Nashville, Tenn., 1918-22, asso. editor, 1922-24; pastor 1st M.E. Ch., S., Muskogee, Okla., 1925, 26. Del. Gen. Conf., 1922; trustee and treas. Wesley Foundation, U. of Okla. since 1925; missionary sec. East Okla. Conf., M.E. Ch., S. since 1926. Pres. Southern Meth. Press Assn., 1922-25. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* 321 North F St., Muskogee, Okla.

SATTERLEE, Herbert Livingston, lawyer; *b.* New York, Oct. 31, 1863; *s.* George B. and Sarah S.; B.S., Ph.B., Columbia, 1883, A.M., 1884, Ph.D., LL.B., *cum laude,* 1885; *m.* Louisa Pierpont, *d.* J(ohn) Pierpont Morgan, Nov. 15, 1900. Pvt. sec. Senator William M. Evarts, 1886-87; navigator 1st Naval Battalion, N.Y., 1891-95; col. and a.-d.-c. to Gov. L. P. Morton, 1895-96; capt. (naval militia) and a.-d.-c. to Gov. Frank S. Black, 1897-98; lt. U.S.N. (war with Spain) and chief of staff to Capt. John R. Bartlett, U.S.N.; counsel M., K. & T. Ry. Co., 1898-1902; asst. sec. of the navy, Dec. 1, 1908-Mar. 6, 1909; chmn. N.Y. State Commn. for the Blind, 1914-16; now mem. firm of Satterlee & Canfield, New York. Capt. Naval Militia Reserve List. Trustee Columbia U., 1917-23. Pres. Naval Militia Vet. Assn., 1891-1922; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. War 1812, Soc. Foreign Wars, Vet. Arty. Corps; a founder Navy League U.S.; comdr. gen. Naval Order U.S., 1925-28; mem. Mil. and Naval Order Spanish-Am. War, N.Y. Chamber Commerce, Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City N.Y., Am. Mus. Natural History, N.Y. Hist. Soc., Met. Mus. of Art, Am. Geog. Soc., Seamen's Inst., Soc. Naval Architects, State Charities Aid Assn. *Clubs:* Seawanhaka Yacht (fleet capt. 1895-1900), University, Church, Union League, Union, Century, Republican, Columbia University, New York Yacht, St. Anthony,

Down Town, India House, Army and Navy (New York); Army and Navy, Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* 37 E. 36th St., New York, and Sotterley, St. Marys Co., Md. *Office:* 49 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SATTERTHWAITE, Thomas Edward, M.D.; *b.* New York, Mar. 26, 1843; *s.* Thomas Wilkinson and Ann Fisher (Sheafe) S.; A.B., Yale, 1864; Harvard Med. Sch., 1864-65; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), New York, 1867; interne New York Hosp., 1867-69 (for 20 months), receiving diploma for surgery; LL.D., U. of Md., 1908; Sc.D., St. John's Coll., Md., 1912; *m.* Isabella, *d.* Dr. James Lenox Banks, of New York, 1884. Studied in Vienna, 1869-70; served in Franco-German War as asst. surgeon and surgeon Prussian Army. Microscopist and later pathologist at St. Luke's Hosp., 1872-82; pathologist Presbyn. Hosp., 1873-88; one of the founders, sec. 2 yrs., prof. pathol. anatomy, 1 yr., and of gen. medicine, 7 yrs., v.p., 1890, prof. medicine, 1904-08, Post-Grad. Med. School; lecturer comparative pathology, Columbia Vet. Coll., 1881-82; organized med. and surg. staff, Chambers St. House of Relief (now Hudson St. Hosp.), 1875; a founder, and pres., 1894-99, Babies' Hosp.; now consulting physician to Post-Graduate, Orthopedic and Manhattan State hosps., New York. First lt., U.S.A.M.R.C., 1911-17. Pres. New York Pathol. Soc., 1880-81; one of founders and pres., 1902-03, Am. Therapeutic Soc.; a founder American College of Physicians; fellow N.Y. Acad. Medicine; mem. Med. Soc. Co. N.Y., Med. Soc. State N.Y., Pathol. Soc. (life), A.M.A., Med. Soc. Greater N.Y. (pres. 1904-08); hon. mem. Washington (D.C.) Med. and Surg. Soc.; mem. Harvey Soc., S.R. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Author:* Manual of Histology, 1881; Practical Bacteriology, 1887; Diseases of the Heart and Aorta, 1905; Cardiovascular Diseases, 1912; Diseases of the Heart and Blood Vessels, 1918. Retired from practice, 1923. *Address:* 7 E. 80th St., New York, N.Y.

SATTLER, Robert, oculist; *b.* Cincinnati, July 23, 1855; *s.* George (M.D.) and Johanna L. S.; M.D., Miami Med. Coll., Cincinnati, 1875; post-grad. study N.Y. City and Europe, 1875-78; *m.* Agnes Maitland Mitchell, of Aurora, Ind., Mar. 2, 1902. Practiced in Cincinnati since 1878; prof. ophthalmology, U. of Cincinnati, since 1882; exec. surgeon Ophthalmic Hosp., Cincinnati Hosp., etc. Mem. A.M.A., Hamilton Co. Med. Soc., Am. Ophthal. Soc. (pres. 1914-15), etc. *Home:* Indian Hill. *Office:* 210 W. 12th St., Cincinnati, O.

SAUER, Emil, consul; *b.* Stonewall, Tex., June 10, 1881; *s.* J. F. and Christine S.; B.Litt., U. of Tex., 1903; A.M., Harvard, 1908; post-grad. study, same Univ., 1908-10; *m.* Victoria Vale, of Colombia, S.A., May 31, 1919. Apptd. spl. agt. Census Bur., 1910; examiner U.S. Tariff Bd., 1910-11; consul at Bagdad, Turkey, 1911-13, Gotcborg, Sweden, 1913-15, Cologne, Germany, 1915-17, Maracaibo, Venezuela, 1917-19, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1919, again at Cologne, 1919-25, at Sherbrooke, Quebec, temporarily, 1925, at Toronto, Canada, Aug. 1925. Decorated Red Cross medal, with laurel leaf (French), 1919. Mason. *Address:* American Consulate, Toronto, Canada.

SAUER, Louis W(endlin), M.D.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 13, 1885; *s.* Louis W. and Caroline Mary (Muth) S.; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1907, A.M., 1908; student Med. Sch., U. of Berlin, 1909-12, fellow, 1911; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., U. of Chicago, 1913; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1924; *m.* Mira Lucia Seypelt, of Berlin, Germany, Aug. 20, 1912; children—Miralotte Lucia, Paul Willibald, Gisela Josepha. Instr. in botany, U. of Cincinnati, 1907-08; attending physician Chicago Infant Welfare Soc., 1913-17; research fellow Sprague Inst., U. of Chicago, 1914-19; asst. attending physician Children's Memorial Hosp., 1914-18; sr. attending pediatrist Evanston Hosp. since 1915. Mem. A.A.A.S., Inst. of Medicine, A.M.A., German Med. Soc., Am. Med. Authors' Assn., Central States Pediatric Soc., Chicago Pediatric Soc. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Vista del Lago, German Students'. *Author:* Nursery Guide, 1923, 26. Contbr. Am. Med. Jour., Am. Jour. Diseases of Children; sect. on tuberculosis in Abt's System of Pediatrics, 1924. Researches in whooping cough. *Home:* 454 Sheridan Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 636 Church St., Evanston, Ill.

SAUNDERS, see also Sanders.

SAUNDERS, Arthur Percy, chemist; *b.* London, Ont., Can., Mar. 22, 1869; *s.* William and Sarah Agnes (Robinson) S.; B.A., Toronto U., 1890; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1894; U. of Göttingen, 1896; U. of Berlin, 1897; *m.* Louise S. Brownell, of New York, Aug. 30, 1900; children—Silvia, Olivia, William Duncan (dec.), Percy Blake. Instr. chemistry, U. of Wis., 1894-96; asst. prof. chemistry, 1900-01, prof., 1901—, dean, 1909-26, Hamilton Coll. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi; dir. Am. Iris Soc., Am. Hort. Soc.; v.p. Am. Peony Soc. *Address:* Clinton, N.Y.

SAUNDERS, Charles Francis, author; *b.* Bucks Co., Pa., July 12, 1859; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Parry) S.; grad. Friends' Central Sch., Phila., 1875; *m.* Elisabeth Moore Hallowell, of Phila., Nov. 12, 1902; *m.* 2d, Mira Barrett Culin, of Pasadena, Calif., May 11, 1921. Editor The United Friend, 1894-97; in business, 1875-1903; secretary commercial Exchange, Phila., 1903-05. Mem. Soc. of Friends (Orthodox). Mem. Phila. Bot. Club. *Author:* In a Poppy Garden (verse), 1903; California Wild Flowers (with wife), 1905; A Window in Arcady, 1911; The Indians of the Terraced Houses, 1912; Under the Sky in California, 1913; With the Flowers and Trees in California, 1914; The California Padres and Their Missions (with J. Smeaton Chase), 1915; Finding the Worth While in California, 1916; Western Wild Flower Guide, 1917; Finding the Worth While in the Southwest, 1918; Useful Wild Plants of U.S. and Canada, 1920; The Southern Sierras of California, 1923; A Little Book of California Missions, 1925; Trees and Shrubs of California Gardens, 1926; The Wild Gardens of Old California, 1927; The Story of Carmelita, 1928; Capistrano Nights (with St. John O'Sullivan), 1930. Mem. Archæol. Soc. of N.M., Acad. Natural Sciences (Phila.). *Clubs:* Pasadena Garden, University. *Address:* 580 N. Lake Av., Pasadena, Calif.

SAUNDERS, Edmund A., life ins. exec.; *b.* Richmond, Va., July 20, 1886; *s.* Edmund A., Jr., and Martha A. (Brown) S.; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., 1906; student Cornell U., 1906-07; *m.* Janie L. Quinn, of Lynchburg, Va., Nov. 6, 1913; children—Jane Quinn, Ann Lee. Engaged in farming, 1907-14; with Atlantic Life Ins. Co. since 1914, successively asst. treas., asst. sec.-treas., treas., v.p.-treas., pres., now chmn. bd.; dir. First & Merchants Nat. Bank, Industrial Bank of Richmond, Chelf Chem. Co. Dir. Richmond Chamber Commerce. Mem. Kappa Alpha (Southern). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Country Club of Va., Swannanoa Country. *Home:* 3618 Chamberlayne Av. *Office:* 6th and Main Sts., Richmond, Va.

SAUNDERS, Frederick A(lbert), physicist; *b.* London, Ont., Can., Aug. 18, 1875; *s.* William and Sarah Agnes (Robinson) S.; B.A., Toronto U., 1895; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1899; *m.* Grace A. Elder, of Phila., June 2, 1900; children—Anthony Elder, Margery; *m.* 2d, Margaret Tucker, of Newton, Mass., Oct. 21, 1925. Instr. physics, Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1899-1901; instr. physics, 1901-02, asso. prof., 1902-05, prof., 1905-14, Syracuse U.; prof. physics, Vassar Coll., 1914-19; asst. prof. physics, 1919-20, asso. prof., 1920-23, prof., 1923—, Harvard. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Nat. Acad. of Sciences, A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; fellow Am. Physical Soc. *Home:* 10 Chauncy St., Cambridge, Mass.

SAUNDERS, John Monk, writer; *b.* Hinckley, Minn., Nov. 22, 1897; *s.* Robert Chancellor and Nancy (Monk) S.; B.A., U. of Wash., 1919; elected Rhodes scholar to Magdalen Coll., Oxford U., Eng., B.A. (Oxon.), 1921, M.A., 1925; *m.* Avis Hughes, of N.Y. City, Jan. 1922; divorced in Los Angeles, Apr. 1927; *m.* 2d, Fay Wray, at Easton, Md., June 15, 1927. Editorial staff Los Angeles Times, 1922, New York Tribune, 1923; asso. editor Am. Magazine, 1924. Grad. U.S. Sch. of Mil. Aeronautics, Berkeley, Calif., 1917; commd. 2d lt. Air Service, U.S.A., May 16, 1917. Mem. Sigma Chi. Episcopalian. *Club:* New York Athletic. *Author:* Brain Tests, 1925; Wings, 1927. Wrote screen plays: Too Many Kisses; The Shock Punch; Wings; Legion of the Condemned; Docks of New York. Contbr. articles and short stories to mags. *Address:* 7919 Selma Av., Hollywood, Calif.

SAUNDERS, John R., lawyer; *b.* King and Queen Co., Va., Dec. 19, 1869; *s.* Maj. William A. and Emeline (Motley) S.; student summers, U. of Va., 1892-93; *m.* Blanche Hoskins, of King and Queen Co., Va., Dec. 8, 1897; children—William Alexander, Emily Carter, John Richard. Began practice at Saluda, Va., 1893; pres. Bank of Middlesex; mem. Va. Senate, 1908-18 (resigned); atty. gen. of Va. since 1919; reëlected November, 1929, for term of four years. Mem. State Bd. Edn., Va. Mem. staff Gov. A. J. Montague of Va., 1902-06, title of col. Democrat. Baptist. Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk, Eagle. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Commonwealth, Univ. of Va. Club (Richmond). *Home:* Saluda, Va. *Address:* State Capitol, Richmond, Virginia.

SAUNDERS, Kenneth James, educator, author; *b.* Cape Town, S. Africa, Jan. 10, 1883; *s.* Henry William (M.D., F.R.C.S.) and Jane Esther (Solomon) S.; ed. Clifton Coll., Bristol, Eng.; B.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge, England, 1905, M.A., 1914, Litt.D., 1925; *m.* Babette Neugass, of Berkeley, Calif., Nov. 20, 1921; children—Barbara, Thomas Wm., Madge. Studied Buddhism in Ceylon, 1908-12; with Y.M.C.A. in India as lit. sec., dir. of studies, etc., 1912-17; dir. of studies, Nat. Training Sch., London, 1917-19; prof. history of religion, Pacific Sch. of Religion, Berkeley, Calif., since Jan. 1920. Lecturer U. of Calif.; Haskell lecturer U. of Chicago, 1921. Guggenheim traveling fellow, 1925, and reappointed, 1926, for study in the field of religions in Asia; visiting prof., Columbia, 1928. Mem. Am. Philol. Soc., Am. Oriental Soc., Nat. Council for Prevention of War (chmn. Pacific Coast br.). Episcopalian. *Club:* Faculty (Berkeley). *Author:* The Buddha's Way of Virtue, 1910; The Heart of Buddhism, 1914; The Story of Buddhism, 1915; Adventures of the Christian Soul, 1915; Gotama Buddha, 1920; Buddhism in the Modern World; Epochs in Buddhist History, 1923; The Gospel for Asia, 1927; Buddhism, 1928. *Home:* High Acres, Woodmont Av., Berkeley, Calif.

SAUNDERS, Marshall (Margaret Marshall Saunders), author; *b.* Milton, N.S., Apr. 13, 1861; *d.* Rev. Edward Manning and Maria K. (Freeman) S.; ed. pvt. schs., Nova Scotia, Scotland, France; hon. M. A., Acadia U., Nova Scotia. Contbr. to mags.; unmarried. *Author:* Beautiful Joe, 1894 (awarded $200 prize of Am. Humane Edn. Soc.); Daisy, 1894; The House of Armour, 1897; For the Other Boy's Sake, and Other Stories, 1896; Charles and His Lamb, 1896; The King of the Park, 1897; Rose à Charlitte, (novel), 1898; Deficient Saints, a Tale of Maine, 1899; Her Sailor, 1899; For His Country, 1900; Tilda Jane, 1901; Beautiful Joe's Paradise, 1902; The Story of the Graveleys, 1903; Nita, 1904; Princess Sukey, 1905; Alpatok, the Story of an Eskimo Dog, 1906; My Pets, 1908; Tilda Jane's Orphans, 1909; The Girl from Vermont, 1910; Pussy Blackface, 1912; The Wandering Dog, 1914; Golden Dicky, 1919; Bonnie Prince Fetlar, 1920; Jimmie Gold Coast, 1923; Esther de Warren, 1927; also essay, Cause and Prevention of Crime (awarded $300 prize of Am. Humane Edn. Soc.), in "Our Dumb Animals," Jan. 1906. Medal from Société Protectrice Des Animaux, Paris. *Address:* 62 Glengowan Av., Toronto, Can.

SAUNDERS, Paul Hill, banker; *b.* Hernando, Miss., Aug. 4, 1870; *s.* Lucien L. (M.D.) and Anne (Lyons) S.; B.A., U. of Miss., 1890 (1st honors), Ph.D., 1894; studied U. of Chicago, Halle-Wittenberg U., Germany; *m.* Mabel Shands, of Oxford, Miss., July, 1895; children—Garvin S., Maridel. Pres. Commercial Bank & Trust Co., Laurel, Miss., 1905-11; pres. Mortgage Securities Co., New Orleans, 1911-15; pres. Commercial Trust & Savings Bank, 1917, later Canal-Commercial Nat. Bank, of which was pres. until 1920; mem. firm Isadore Newman & Son, 1922, reorganized as Newman, Saunders & Co., Inc., of which was v.p. until 1929; pres. Saunders, Son & Co., 1929—; dir., chmn. bd. Hugo Stinnes Corpn., Hugo Stinnes Industries, Inc.; v.p. Cuyamel Fruit Co.; dir. New Orleans br. Fed. Reserve Bank of Atlanta, Union Indemnity Co., Canal-Commercial Trust & Savings Bk., etc. Chmn. exec. and financial coms. Tulane U. Dir. War Savings for State of La. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Boston, Country, Audubon Golf, Metairie Golf, Southern Yacht. *Home:* 500 Walnut St. *Office:* American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

SAUNDERS, Samuel James, prof. physics; *b.* Nanticoke, Ont., Can., Aug. 3, 1862; *s.* Samuel and Catherine (Lindsay) S.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1888, A.M., 1894; Sc.D., Cornell U., 1894; *m.* Jennie A. Stewart, of Hagersville, Ont., Dec. 29, 1887; children—Samuel Hugh (dec.), Jennie Alma (wife of Dr. H. W. Thompson), Stanley Stewart. Fellow in

mathematics, Cornell, 1888-89, in physics and mathematics, 1889-90; instr. in physics, Cornell, 1890-92; prof. physics Hamilton Coll., since 1892, registrar since 1907. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Clinton, N.Y.

SAUNDERS, William Lawrence, engineer; *b.* Columbus, Ga., Nov. 1, 1856; *s.* W. T. (D.D.) and Eliza (Morton) S.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1876 (Sc.D., same, 1911); *m.* Bertha Louise Gaston, August 4, 1886 (died 1906). In charge of hydrographic work, 1878, and sub-aqueous rock excavation, 1878-82, Nat. Storage Co., of Communipaw, N.J.; chmn. bd. Ingersoll-Rand Co.; pres. Stayley-Saunders Corpn.; dir. A. S. Cameron Steam Pump Works, Am. Internat. Corpn. (ex-dir.), N.Y. & Honduras Rosario Mining Co. Ex-gov., dir., dep. chmn. Fed. Res. Bank of N.Y., also mem. dist. com. on capital issues, Federal Reserve Bd., World War. Invented apparatus for sub-aqueous drilling, using tube and water jet system now in gen. use in Baku oil fields, Russia; system of pumping liquids by compressed air; radialaxe system of coal mining; invented apparatus for Ingersoll track and bar channelers and gadders for quarrying stone. Apptd. by President Wilson mem. N.J. Harbor Commn.; mem. N.J. Bd. Commerce and Navigation; chmn. Permanent Group Com. for Nicaragua; mem. Naval Consulting Bd. of U.S. since 1915 (chmn.). Was mem. N.J. State Dem. Com.; twice elected mayor of N. Plainfield, N.J.; mem. Dem. Nat. Campaign Com., 1916. Past pres. Am. Mfrs. Export Assn.; president Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., 1915; mem. Mining and Metall Soc. America, Am. Soc. C.E. (life), Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., United Engring. Soc. (ex-pres., trustee and mem. finance com.), Chamber of Commerce U.S.A. (advisory com. of Federal Trade Commn.), New York Chamber Commerce (mem. spl. com. on workmen's compensation legislation), Nat. Fgn. Trade Council (com. on edn.), Nat. Civic Federation (chmn. industrial training com.), Internat. Fixed Calendar League, Chamber Commerce of the Plainfields, N.Y. Southern Soc., New York Skin and Cancer Hosp. (hon. gov.), Internat. Benjamin Franklin Soc. (hon. v.p.); fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, etc. Del. as representative of A.I.M.E. at 1st Empire Mining and Metall. Congress, Wembly Expn., London, Eng., 1924. An organizer, and mem. during World War, of Mil. Engring. Com. which, at its own expense, equipped a regt. and sent it to France—the 1st regt. of engrs. to pass through London, and the 1st in action at the front. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers', Machinery (ex-pres.), India House, University, University of Pa. Club of New York City (past president and member council), Seawane Club of Hewlett Harbor. Dir. Penn Alumni Realty Corpn. Editor, now pres. Compressed Air Magazine. *Author:* Compressed Air Information; Compressed Air Production. Co-Author: The Subways and Tunnels of New York; Rock Drilling. Also numerous pamphlets and articles in engring. and other jours. Founder, 1926, of Mining Medal, to recognize achievement in mining, by A.I.M.E. *Home:* Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* 11 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SAUREL, Paul (Louis), prof. mathematics; *b.* N.Y. City, May 10, 1871; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1890; student Cornell U., 1890-92; Sc.D., Bordeaux, 1900. Instr. mathematics, Cornell U., 1892-96; tutor, 1896-98; instr. mathematics, 1900-05, asst. prof., 1905-06, asso. prof., 1906-14, prof. since 1914, head of dept. since 1919, Coll. City of New York. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Physical Soc. *Address:* College City of N.Y., New York, N.Y.

SAUVEUR, Albert, univ. prof.; *b.* Louvain, Belgium, June 21, 1863; *s.* Lambert and Hortense (Franquin) Sauveur (French parentage); ed. Athénée Royal (Brussels, Belgium), and in School of Mines (Liège), 1881-86; S.B., in mining and metallurgy, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889; Sc.D., Case Sch. of Applied Science, 1921; Sc.D., U. of Grenoble, France, 1924, U. of San Marcos, Peru, 1925; Doctor of Engineering, Lehigh University, 1926; *m.* Mary Prince Jones, of Spencer, Mass., June 4, 1891; children—Hortense (Mrs. Romeyn Taylor), Mary Isabella (Mrs. George C. Eaton), Albert (dec.). Chemist and metallurgist various steel cos., 1889-97; instr. metallurgy, 1889-1900, asst. prof. metallurgy and metallography, 1900-05, prof. metallurgy, 1905, Gordon McKay prof. since 1924, Harvard. Editor The Metallographist, 1898-1903; editor Iron and Steel Magazine, 1903-06. Officier d'Académie; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Officier Order of Leopold (Belgium); awarded Elliott Cresson gold medal, Franklin Inst., Phila., 1913; Bessemer medalist, Brit. Iron and Steel Inst., 1924. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; member National Academy of Science, Am. Philosophical Society, American Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (v.p. 1910-12), Iron and Steel Inst. Great Britain, Iron and Steel Inst. America; pres. John Fritz Medal Bd. of Awards, 1916-17; hon. mem. Am. Soc. for Steel Treating and Soc. Engrs. Liège School of Mines; corr. mem. Soc. Encouragement Nat. Industry (France); pres. Salon Français (Boston), 1920-24. Metallurgist, Am. Aviation Commn. in France, 1917-19; metallurgical expert to the French Ministry of Munitions, 1917-19. Henry Marion Howe lecturer for 1924 (Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs.); Henry de Mille Campbell lecturer for 1929 (Am. Soc. for Steel Treating). U.S. del. 3d Pan Am. Scientific Congress, Lima, Peru, 1924. *Author:* The Metallography of Iron and Steel; and many other publs. dealing with metallurgy of iron and steel, metallography, etc.; also Germany and the European War, 1915; Germany's Holy War. *Home:* 20 Elmwood Av., Cambridge, Mass.

SAVAGE, Anthony, lawyer; *b.* Mahanoy City, Pa., Dec. 25, 1893; *s.* Lewis B. and Anna (Tamosz) S.; A.B., U. of Wash., 1915, LL.B., 1928; *m.* Florence Hopkins, of Roslyn, Wash., Sept. 11, 1915. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1926, and began practice at Seattle. Asst. U.S. dist. atty., Western Dist., Wash., 1926-28, U.S. dist. atty. since 1928. Served in U.S.N., World War. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Order of Coif. Republican. Catholic. *Home:* 6218 30th Av. N.E. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

SAVAGE, Charles Albert, prof. Greek; *b.* Stockbridge, Mass., Sept. 4, 1866; *s.* Albert Buckley and Sarah Williams (Adams) S.; U. of Minn., 1885-88; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1895, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Clara Blanche Hull, of Minneapolis, Minn., July 31, 1911; children—Albert B., Robert H. Instr. Latin 1899, asst. prof. of Latin, 1903, prof. Greek, 1909—, chmn. of dept., 1917—, U. of Minn. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Athenian Family, 1907. *Home:* 2216 Doswell Av., St. Paul, Minn.

SAVAGE, (Charles) Courtenay, writer; *b.* N.Y. City, July 29, 1890; *s.* Charles Edward and Frances Mary Courtenay (Hennessy) S.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and under tutors; spl. student, Columbia, 1911-12; *m.* Valerie Osborn Dade, June 28, 1924. Began writing fiction, 1909; was associated with late Janette Gilder on "The Reader" 2 yrs.; sec. Forum Pub. Co. and asso. editor The Forum, 2½ yrs. Mem. Dramatists' Guild, Authors' League America, Soc. of Authors, Playwrights and Composers (London). Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Morning; The Stumbling Block, 1-act play; (with E. B. Dewing) Don't Bother Mother, 4-act comedy, prod. Little Theatre, New York, 1925; They All Want Something, 3-act comedy, prod. Wallack's Theatre, New York, 1926; The Buzzard, 3-act melodrama, prod. Broadhurst Theatre, New York, 1928; (with Wallace Peck) The Queen of Kingdom Corners, 3-act play, 1929; I'm Wise, 3-act comedy prod. in England, 1929; Virtue's Bed, 3-act comedy, prod. 1930. Frequent contbr. of short stories and articles to mags. *Home:* White Plains, N.Y. *Address:* Cunard S.S. Co., Cockspur St., London, Eng.

SAVAGE, Elmer Seth, prof. animal husbandry; *b.* Lancaster, N.H., June 15, 1884; *s.* John and Catherine M. (Daley) S.; B.S.A., N.H. Coll., Durham, 1905; M.S.A., Cornell, 1909, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Clara Blandford, of Brandywine, Md., Sept. 9, 1908; children—Ruth Cecilia, Clara Catherine Margaret; *m.* 2d, Genevieve Boyle, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 29, 1916; children—Mary Gene, Joan. Asst. in animal husbandry, 1907-08, instr., 1908-10, asst. prof., 1910-13, prof., 1913—, Cornell U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Animal Production, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Kappa Sigma, Alpha Zeta. Republican. K.C. *Author:* Feeds and Feeding Manual, 1913; Feeding Dairy Cattle, 1917; (with L. A. Maynard) Better Dairy Farming, 1923. *Home:* 106 Harvard Pl., Ithaca, N.Y.

SAVAGE, Eugene Francis, painter, sculptor; *b.* Covington, Ind., Mar. 29, 1883; *s.* Hardy and Ann E. (Weldon) S.; student Gonzaga Coll., Washington, D.C.; studied art, Corcoran Art Sch., Washington, D.C., Art Inst. Chicago, Fine Arts Acad., Chicago; studied with Von Greeber, Munich; B.F.A., Yale, 1924, M.A., 1927; *m.* Matilda M. Freitag (M.D.), of Bloomington, Ill., Oct. 17, 1908; 1 dau., Dorothy Ann. Figure, portrait, mural and landscape painter; William Leffingwell professor painting, Yale University, since 1923. Awarded prix de Rome, 1912; medal of honor, Architectural League, 1921; W.M.R. French memorial gold medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1921; Norman Waite Harris silver medal and prize from same, 1922; Saltus medal of merit and T.B. Clark prize, N.A.D., 1923; 2d Altman prize, 1924; Frank G. Logan 1st prize and medal, 1924; John C. Shaffer prize, 1925; etc. Painting, "Arbor Day," on permanent exhibition Art Inst. Chicago, and Elks Nat. Memorial, Chicago; "Expulsion," City Art Mus., St. Louis. A.N.A., 1924, N.A., 1926. Mem. Nat. Soc. Mural Painters, Architectural League New York, Painters' and Sculptors' Gallery Assn., Am. Inst. Architects. *Clubs:* Century, Coffee House (New York); Sleepy Hollow Country. Mem. exec. com. Bd. Trustees Am. Acad. in Rome. *Home:* Ossining, N.Y.

SAVAGE, Ezra Perin, ex-governor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SAVAGE, Francis Martin, banker; *b.* Louisa, Ky., May 2, 1855; *s.* Pleasant Martin and Sarah (Moore) S.; ed. Eastern Ky. Normal Sch.; *m.* Katherine Ogden, of New York City, Dec. 27, 1905. Began as teller in home bank, Catlettsburg, Ky., 1875; organized a number of successful banks in the South and the Middle West; retired bank president but is still taking an active interest in the development of banks. A leader in building up the business portion of Gary, Ind.; extensive travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, 1907-08, Australia and New Zealand, 1916, South America, 1922, South Africa, 1923. Has devoted much time to social betterment of steel workers, improvement of edul. system, beautifying towns and cities. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Chevy Chase. *Home:* 2400 16th St., Washington, D.C.

SAVAGE, George Martin, univ. prof.; *b.* nr. Rienzi, Tishomingo Co., Miss., Feb. 5, 1849; *s.* H. G. and E. J. S.; A.B., Southwestern Baptist (now Union) U., 1871; A.M., 1874, LL.D., 1890; *m.* Miss F. F. Williams, July 26, 1871; children—Kate, May (dec.), George H. (dec.), Emily, Louise (dec.), Maude (dec.), Lessie (dec.), Helen, Mary, Frances (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1870; prin. Henderson Masonic Male and Female Inst., 1871-77 and 1880-84; prof. English and French, Southwestern Bapt. Univ., 1877-80; prin. Eagleville (Tenn.) High School, 1884-90; pres. S. Western Bapt. U., 1890-1904, prof. philosophy, 1904-05, again pres., 1906-07, prof. philosophy, 1907-08; prof., Hall-Moody Inst., 1908-09; prof. philosophy and Bible, Union Univ., Tenn., 1909-15, again pres. Union U., 1915-18, and prof. philosophy, Bible and French, 1918—. Pres. Tenn. State Bapt. Conv., 1924-25 and 1925-26; pastor of chs. since 1871. *Author:* Greece and Bible Lands. Has read the Greek New Testament through 51 times. *Home:* Jackson, Tenn.

SAVAGE, Giles Christopher, ophthalmologist; *b.* nr. Rienzi, Miss., Jan. 15, 1854; *s.* Rev. Hamilton Giles and Elenor Jane (Shields) S.; ed. pub. schs. in Miss., and Masonic Inst., Henderson, Tenn.; M.D., Jefferson Medical Coll., Phila., 1878; post-grad. work same, 1880-81, London and Vienna, 1884-85; LL.D., Union, 1919; *m.* Leslie Alice Jones, of Booneville, Miss., Oct. 4, 1881. Practiced in Jackson, Tenn., 1878-86, Nashville since 1886; prof. ophthalmology, Vanderbilt U. Med. Dept., Nashville, 1886-1911; retired from teaching, 1911, to give entire time to pvt. practice and to writing. Mem. S.S. Bd. of Southern Bapt. Conv., Bapt. State Missionary Board, Tenn. Anti-Saloon League, Union U., Jackson, Tenn.; pres. Tenn. Bapt. Conv., 1909, 10, 11. Pres. Nashville Acad. Medicine, 1891-92, Tenn. Med. Assn., 1896, Southern Med. Assn., 1909; 1st v.p. A.M.A., 1904-05 (chmn. ophthalmic sect., 1906-07). Founded Ophthalmic Record, 1891. Democrat. *Author:* New Truths in Ophthalmology, 1893; Ophthalmic Myology, 1902, 1911; Ophthalmic Neuro-Myology, 1905, 1926; Nervo Muscular Mechanism of the Eyes, and Routine in Eye-Work, 1916; Jesus, His Coming and His Going; Cycles of Time and Seasons; Time-and-Place; Harmony of the Gospels. *Home:* 117 16th Av. S. *Office:* 167 8th Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

SAVAGE, Harlow Dow; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 16, 1880; *s.* Samuel Summerfield and

Frances B. (Dow) S.; ed. Kenyon Mil. Acad., Gambier, O.; *m.* Edna Stanhope Wood, of Clarksville, Va., Oct. 22, 1908; children—Samuel Summerfield, Alfred Hance, Nancy Wood, Harlow Dow. Formerly head of Ashland Fire Brick Co.; designed and installed the first completely electrified refractory plant in the world; elected v.p. Am. Arch Co., 1914, Locomotive Pulverized Fuel Co., 1916; in charge pulverized fuel div. of Combustion Engring. Corpn., 1920-21, v.p., 1921-28; pres. Combustion Engring. Corpn. since 1928; pres. Dry Quenching Equipment Corpn., Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co., Hedges-Walsh-Weidner Co., Heine Boiler Co., Combustion Engring. Corpn. Ltd. (Can.). Col. on staff of Gov. McCreery of Ky. An organizer, 1913, and 1st pres. Refractory Mfrs.' Assn.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Franklin Inst. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. Author of numerous papers on engring. subjects. *Clubs:* Scarsdale Golf, New York Yacht, American Yacht, Milton Point Casino, Railroad, Engineers (New York); Duquesne (Pittsburgh, Pa.); Lake Placid Club. *Home:* "Lone Oak," Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 200 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

SAVAGE, Hiram Newton, civil engr.; *b.* Lancaster, N.H., Oct. 6, 1861; *s.* Hazen Nelson and Laura Ann (Newton) S.; B.S., New Hampshire Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1887; C.E., Thayer Sch. of Civil Engring. (Dartmouth), 1891; D.Sc., N.H. State Coll., 1913; *m.* Linna Belle Clough, Dec. 1891 (died 1897); children—Lucy Eunice (Mrs. Robert L. Colthart), Laura Ada (Mrs. Laurence W. Hoppe); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Laura W. Hoppe, of Calif., Oct. 23, 1920; *m.* 3d, Eugenia Hurlock, of Md., 1927; 1 son, Hiram Newton. Asst. engr. E. Tenn., Va. & Ga. R.R., Nashville & Tellico R.R. and Athens (Tenn.) Improvement Co., 1888; chief engr. Hydraulic Mining & Irrigation Co., N.M., 1889-90; engr. and supt. constrn. Billings Park and race track, White River Junction, Vt., and designed and located sewerage system for W. Randolph, Vt., 1890; chief engr. San Diego (Cal.) Land & Town Co., Sweetwater dam system, San Diego, 1891-1903; chief engr. Sweetwater Park and Race Track, 1893-94; cons. engr. San Diego & Cuyamaca R.R., San Diego & La Jolla R.R., Coronado Beach R.R., 1893-1903, Cuyamaca (Calif.) Water Co., 1896; chief engr. to contractor for U.S. Govt. San Diego Bay-Zuninga Shoals Jetty, 1894-98; cons. engr. Southern Calif. Mountain Water Co., Lower Otay Dam, Upper Otay Dam, Barrett Dam, Morena Dam & Carrying System to San Diego, 1893-1903; cons. engr. U.S. Govt. Reclamation Service since Aug. 12, 1903; also supervising engr. Northern Div. in charge investigations, designs, construction, operation 12 irrigation projects and storage features, including Shoshone Dam (highest in the world), Corbett Tunnell, etc., total expenditures about $3,000,000 annually, 1904-15; cons. and constrn. engr. Sweetwater Water Co., enlargement extension Sweetwater Dam and Water Carrying System, 1916-17; hydraulic engr. City of San Diego (Calif.) Municipal Water System impounding and carrying features; designed and constructed with city forces, Lower Otay Dam, Barrett Dam, Morena Dam and Spillway enlargement, Rapid High Pressure Filtration Plant; directed investigation of all additional Water Supply resources in San Diego Co. and vicinity; field location and design all impounding and carrying features for fifty years future water requirements, estimated cost over $100,000,000, 1917-23. Toured world twice for engring. and architectural research and reported on tech. administrative matters and requirements to the President of U.S., 1925; cons. engr. The Research Service (internat.), Washington, also of Newell, Corse & McDaniel; recalled to San Diego, 1928, to take charge of Municipal Bur. of Water Development. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Club:* University. *Home:* 2670 2d St. *Office:* Pacific Bldg., 524 F St., San Diego, Calif.

SAVAGE, Howard James; *b.* Meriden, Conn., May 10, 1886; *s.* Horace Southmayd and Alice Alida (Self) S.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1907; A.M., Harvard, 1909, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Frances Higginson Fuller, of N.Y. City, June 23, 1923; 2 daughters, Cordelia Fuller, Maud Fuller. Asst. and instr. in English, Tufts College, 1906-11; instr. English, Harvard, 1911-13, Radcliffe, 1911-15; lecturer in English, asso. prof. rhetoric, asso. prof. English, dir. work in English composition, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1915-23; staff mem. Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching since November 1, 1923, in charge of studies of college athletics. Student 1st O.T.C., Ft. Niagara, New York, May-Aug. 1917; 1st lt. A.G.D., Aug. 15, 1917; capt., Feb. 9, 1918; adj. 4th Div., U.S.A., A.E.F.; maj. Sept. 12, 1918; participated in battles, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Argonne, defensive sector; hon. discharged, July 9, 1919. Cited by Gen. Pershing. Mem. Am. Dialect Soc. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Author:* (with Clyde Furst and Raymond L. Mattocks) Retiring Allowances for Officers and Teachers in Virginia Public Schools, 1926; Games and Sports in British Schools and Universities, 1927; (with Edmund S. Cogswell) A Retirement Plan for Colorado Public Schools, 1928; American College Athletics, 1929. Contbr. to Ency. Britannica, 14th edit. *Home:* 150 Brewster Rd., Greenacres, Scarsdale, N.Y. *Address:* 522 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SAVAGE, John Marbacher, consul; *b.* Rahway, N.J., Dec. 10, 1864; *s.* George W. and Elizabeth C. (Marbacher) S.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. of N.J.; studied law 2 yrs.; *m.* Mary Harney, of N.Y. City, Jan. 18, 1913. Vice consul at Belfast, Ireland, 1885-89, Dundee, Scotland, 1893-94; consul at Dundee, 1894-97; New York rep. of Brookfield Linen Co., Ltd., of Belfast, Ireland, 1898-1907; banking and brokerage business, New York, 1912-13; v.p. Fennimore Knitting Mills; consul at Sheffield, Eng., 1914-19, at Southampton, Eng., Sept. 5, 1919—. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* New York Athletic (life), Manhattan (New York). *Address:* Am. Consulate, Southampton, Eng.

SAVAGE, Maxwell, minister; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 13, 1876; *s.* Minot Judson and Ella (Dodge) S.; grad. Noble and Greenough Sch., 1895; A.B., Harvard, 1899; grad. Meadville Theol. Sch., 1903, D.D., 1924; *m.* Marguerite Downing, of N.Y. City, Jan. 18, 1911; children—Maxwell, David Downing, Philip Minot. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1903; pastor Redlands, Calif., 1903-10 (built new ch.), Louisville, Ky., 1910-16, Lynn, Mass., 1916-19, Worcester since 1919. Pres. Proctor Acad.; trustee Worcester Poly. Inst., Worcester Art Mus. Mem. Unitarian Laymen's League. Mason. *Clubs:* Worcester, Economic (pres.), Tatnuck Country, University, St. Wulstan, Worcester Fire Soc.; Harvard (Boston). *Home:* 41 Lancaster St., Worcester, Mass.

SAVAGE, Thomas Edmund, geologist; *b.* Salem, Ia., Jan. 8, 1866; *s.* of John and Tacy (Crew) S.; B.A., Iowa Wesleyan U., 1895; B.S., U. of Iowa, 1897, M.S., 1899; Johns Hopkins, 1906-07; Ph.D., Yale, 1909; *m.* Elinor Dubal, of Iowa City, Ia., July 21, 1900. Prin. high sch., Mt. Pleasant, 1895-96; prof. geology and biology, Western College, Toledo, Ia., 1899-1903; asst. geologist, Ia. Geol. Survey, 1899-1903; assistant state geologist, Ia., 1903-06; now prof. geology, U. of Ill., and geologist, Ill. Geol. Survey, 1906—. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Ill. State Acad. Science; mem. Paleontol. Soc. America, Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. Contbr. numerous scientific papers on geology and paleontology. Geologist Navy Alaskan Coal Commn., 1920-21. *Address:* 613 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

SAVAGE, Watson Lewis, M.D.; *b.* Cromwell, Conn., Nov. 26, 1859; *s.* Ralph B. and Sarah (Strickland) Savage; A.B., Amherst, 1882, A.M., 1885; taught sch., Shattuck, Minn., 1882-83; M.D., L.I. College Hosp., 1885; *m.* Ella Whiting, of New York, Oct. 26, 1887; children—Helen Whiting (dec.), Dorothy Davis, John Whiting, Richard Billings, Watson Lewis, Kirkwood Hallock. Resident phys. and surgeon, St. Peter's Hosp., Brooklyn, 1885-87; med. dir. Berkeley Athletic Club, Lyceum and Sch., 1887-90; pres. and med. dir. Dr. Savage Physical Development Inst., Ltd., since 1890. Asst. dir. physical training, Brooklyn, Y.M.C.A., 1 yr.; dir. Gymnasium, Columbia Univ., 1897-1903; prof. New York Sch. Advanced Therapeutics. Organizer, 1895, and pres. ever since, N.Y. Normal Sch. of Physical Edn. (now the Savage School for Physical Edn.); organizer physical work in many schs. of New York; founded Down Town Exercise Rooms, New York, 1903, Dr. Savage Swimming Sch., 1907; director of athletics, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn.; organizer, and dir. dept. student health, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, 1910-13; organizer and dir. dept. physical training, Pittsburgh Pub. Schs., 1912-13; organizer and dir. Dr. Savage Exercise Institute and Studio, 1913, New York. Mem. N.Y. Co. Med. Society, Am. Acad. Medicine, A.A.A.S., British Med. Soc., London; pres. Am. Assn. Advancement of Physical Edn., 1901-03, Soc. Coll. Gymnasium Dirs., 1903. *Author:* Health and Success. *Home:* Mamaroneck, N.Y. *Office:* 122 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

SAVIDGE, Frank Raymond, lawyer; May 22, 1866-Jan. 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SAVILLE, Bruce Wilder, sculptor; *b.* Quincy, Mass., Mar. 16, 1893; *s.* George Gurney and Caroline Elizabeth (Clark) S.; ed. pub. schs., Quincy; Boston Normal Art Sch.; studied with Theo. A. Ruggles Kitson 3 years; *m.* Beulah Margretta Kelley, of Denison, Tex.; children—William, Sally Wilder, Darrett Bruce. Opened studio in Quincy, Oct. 1911; exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, Gorham Gallery (New York), Copley Gallery (Boston), Boston Art League, Art Inst. Chicago, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Nat. Sculpture Soc. Outdoor Exhibition, 1923, Phila. Art Alliance, Calif. Palace of Legion of Honor, San Francisco, Archtl. League, New York. Awarded first prize for sculpture, Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts, 1924. Head of dept. of sculpture, Ohio State U., 1921-25; also modeling class, Columbus Art Sch. until 1925. Mem. Copley Soc., Boston Art League, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Architectural League of New York, Columbus Gallery Fine Arts. Unitarian. Drove French transport, July-Sept. 1917; in charge modeling dept. U.S. Army Camouflage, Paris, Sept. 1917-Feb. 1919. *Home:* 17 Bartlett Av., Arlington, Mass. *Studio:* 4 Harcourt St., Boston, Mass.

SAVILLE, Caleb Mills, hydraulic engr.; *b.* Melrose, Mass., May 27, 1865; *s.* George W. W. and Helen (Mills) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1889; post-grad. work Lawrence Scientific Sch. 1 yr.; *m.* Elizabeth Thorndike, of West Newton, Mass., Oct. 1891; 1 son, Thorndike. Div. engr. Met. Water Bd., Boston, 1895-1905; hydraulic specialist with French & Bryant, Brookline, 1905-07; engr. in charge 3d div., Isthmian Canal, 1907-12, conducting investigations on foundations, etc., of Gatun Dam, resulting in construction of the dam at that locality; also investigations in hydrology and meteorology of Panama Canal, triangulation survey of Canal Zone, etc.; now mgr. and chief engr. Bd. of Water Commrs., Hartford, Conn., for installation of new water supply for Hartford to cost about $14,000,000. Appointed mem. Conn. State Industrial Wastes Bd., mem. commn. on Water Supply for State Institutions, and mem. Hartford City Meadows Development Commn. Awarded Norman medal, Am. Soc. C.E., 1914, Brackett Memorial medal, N.E. Water Works Assn., 1917 and 1927. Past pres. N.E. Water Works Assn.; fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Am. Water Works Assn., Am. Soc. C.E., Boston Soc. C.E., Harvard Engring. Soc., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars. Writer on water supply subjects. Cons. editor Fire and Water Engineering. *Home:* 53 N. Beacon St., Hartford, Conn.

SAVILLE, Marshall Howard, archæologist; *b.* Rockport, Mass., June 24, 1867; grad. high sch.; spl. student in anthropology, Harvard, 1889-94; Sc. D., U. of San Marcos, Lima, Peru; *m.* Annie W. Lyon, of Salem, Mass., June 14, 1893. Did field work under direction of Prof. Putnam; made important discoveries among the remains of the mound-builders in Southern Ohio; made extensive explorations in Yucatan, 1890; among the Maya ruins of Copan, Honduras, 1891-92, for Peabody Mus., Harvard, and at the ruins of Palenque for the Am. Museum Natural History, 1897-98; 4 expeditions to ruins of Mitla and Oaxaca, 1899, 1902, 04; numerous expdns. to Peru, Ecuador, Colombia, Honduras, Guatamala, Central America; hon. curator of Mexican and Central Am. archæology, Am. Museum of Natural History, New York, 1908-10; prof. Am. archæology, Columbia, since 1903; staff of museum of the Am. Indian, Heye Foundation, 1918—. Had charge of Central Am. exhibit, Chicago Expn., 1893. Has made explorations and discoveries of Aztec and Zapotec remains in Mexico; has published many monographs on anthrop. and archæol. subjects. Founder of the Cortes Soc.; Officier de l'Academie Française; corr. mem. Royal Acad. History of Spain; hon. mem. Soc. de Geog. y Estadistica, Mexico, Instituto Historico, Peru; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn. (pres. 1926-28). Capt., Mil. Intelligence Div., U.S.A., 1918. *Clubs:* Century, Explorers. *Home:* 3681 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SAVITZ, Jerohn Joseph, educator; *b.* Easton, Pa.; *s.* Joseph Franklin and Elizabeth (Bellesfield) S.; student Keystone State Normal Sch., Kutztown, Pa., 1883-85, Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1887-89; B.S., New York U., 1896, Pd.M., 1899, Pd.D.,

1902: A.M., Ursinus Coll., 1897; *m.* Stella Keifer of Northampton Co., Pa., Nov. 24, 1886; children—Lindar B., Helen Elizabeth, Russel Joseph. Supt. schs., Slatington, Pa., 1889-96, Boonton, N.J., 1896-1901, Westfield, N.J., 1901-14, 1915-17, also supt. schs. Union Co., N.J., 1907-14; asst. commr. edn., N.J., 1914-15; prin. State Normal Sch., Trenton, N.J., 1917-23; prin. N.J. State Normal Sch., Glassboro, July 1, 1923—. Lecturer on sch. supervision and administration New York U. summer 1919. Mem. State Bd. of Examiners for Teachers, N.J. Mem. N.J. State Teachers' Assn. (ex-pres.), N.J. Council of Edn. (ex-pres.). Presbyn. Mem. com. on religious edn. Presbytery of Elizabeth, N.J., 1911-15; mem. com. on edn. Presbytery of New Brunswick, 1918-20; mem. exec. com. N.J. Sunday Sch. Assn. Scottish Rite Mason (Shriner). *Author:* Development of the Public School System of New Jersey (thesis), 1902; (joint author) Composition Standards, How to Establish Them. *Home:* Holly Bush, Glassboro, N.J.

SAWTELLE, William H., U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Ariz., since 1913. *Address:* Tucson, Arizona.

SAWVEL, Franklin B., educator, writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SAWYER, Carl Walker, M.D.; *b.* LaRue, O., May 30, 1881; *s.* Charles E. (M.D.) and May E. (Barron) S.; grad. Morgan Park (Ill.) Acad., 1900; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1904; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1906; *m.* Grace Farlin Curtis, of Madison, N.J., Dec. 28, 1905; 1 son, Warren C. Partner with father in firm Drs. C. E. & Carl W. Sawyer, Sawyer Sanatorium, Marion, O., 1906-23, chief of staff since 1923. Commd. 1st lt. M.C., U.S.A.; mem. Neuro-Psychiatric Bd., World War. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Phys.; mem. Ohio State Med. Assn., Marion Co. Med. Soc., Cleveland Acad. Medicine, Am. Psychiatric Assn., Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, Am. Legion, Rotary Internat. Mem. exec. com. Harding Memorial Assn. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Marion, Marion Country. *Home:* White Oaks Farm, Marion, O.

SAWYER, Charles Winthrop, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SAWYER, Edmund Ogden, Jr., publisher; *b.* Point Pleasant, W.Va., May 5, 1883; *s.* Edmund Ogden and Sarah (Hall) S.; both parents physicians; grad. Long Beach (Calif.) High Sch., 1901; *m.* Louisa Alice Harvey, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 3, 1908; children—Helen Alice, Robert Osborn, Edmund Ogden. Newspaper photographer and later writer, to 1909; city editor Los Angeles Record, 1909-10; editor Portland (Ore.) News, 1911-12; asst. editor Seattle Star, 1913-14; pres. Post Pub. Co., editor Alaska Evening Post and Alaska Weekly Post, Seward, Alaska, 1915-17; editor Seward (Alaska) Gateway-Post, 1917; v.p. and gen. mgr. Western Trade Jours., Inc. Originated plan for mining Alaska coal lands and building of necessary railroads through Govt. commission and submitted to Congress petition signed by 40,000 citizens of Ore.; mem. state exec. com. for Pub. Lands Conv., Ore., 1911; mem. Vice Commn., Portland, 1911-12. Toured Alaska, writing in interest Govt. railroad bill, 1913, centered efforts securing selection Seward-Fairbanks route, 1913-14. Asst. supt. fish sect. Can. Food Bd., 1918; supt. fish sect. Canadian Trade Commn., 1919. Editor Fishing Gazette, New York, 1920-21; publisher of western trade papers, San Francisco, 1922—. *Author:* Our Sea Saga—The Wood Wind Ships, 1929. *Home:* 1530 Hawthorne Terrace, Berkeley, Calif. *Address:* 369 Pine St., San Francisco, Calif.

SAWYER, George Frederick, manufacturer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 9, 1875; *s.* George Frederick and Mary Elizabeth (Carlton) S.; ed. pub. schs., Chelsea, Mass.; *m.* Naomi Woodbury Babson, of Rockport, Mass., Nov. 15, 1899; children—Harold Babson, Edith Carlton (Mrs. Jay Danforth Edwards), Edson Woodbury, George Luere, Ruth. Began as office mgr., Attleboro, Mass., 1909; pres. and treas. Improved Seamless Wire Co., mfrs. rolled stock, since 1919; pres. Electric Chain Co.; treas. Mfrs. Refining Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Attleboro, Industrial Trust Co., Pawtucket; dir. and trustee Norton (Mass.) Savings & Loan Assn. Mem. City Council, Quincy, Mass., 1905-07. Dir. N.E. Mfg. Jewelers' and Silversmiths' Assn. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Turks Head, Warwick Country, Rhode Island Yacht. *Home:* 32 Fort Av., Edgewood, R.I. *Office:* 775 Eddy St., Providence, R.I.

SAWYER, Henry Buckland, v.p. Stone & Webster, Inc.; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Apr. 28, 1871; *s.* Jacob Herbert and Mary Elizabeth (Wentworth) S.; ed. pvt. schs., traveled extensively; *m.* Georgia W. Pope, of Boston, Mass., Apr. 28, 1906; children—Henry B., Avery, Elizabeth W. Began with Stone & Webster, engrs. and mgrs. pub. service cos., Boston, 1890; treas. or dir. of many corpns. Trustee Boston Floating Hosp., N.E. Conservatory of Music, Boston Symphony Orchestra, Brimmer Sch., Suffolk Savings Bank. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, St. Botolph, Exchange, Country, Essex County, Manchester Yacht, Myopia Hunt, Eastern Horse, India House; Internat. Sportsmen's Club (London). *Home:* 328 Dartmouth St. *Office:* 49 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

SAWYER, Herbert Leslie, educator; *b.* Madison, Me., Aug. 21, 1886; *s.* Warren Gray (M.D.) and Nellie (Young) S.; A.B., Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1908; Harvard fellow, Princeton, 1913-14, A.M., 1914; *m.* Emma Ione Brown, of Madison, July 29, 1914; 1 son, Robert Gordon. Teacher, high sch., Portland, Me., 1909-11; asst. in chemistry, Princeton, 1911-14; prin. high sch., Lebanon, N.H., 1915-18, supt. schs., Lebanon, 1918-22; headmaster Colby Acad., New London, N.H., since 1922. Pres. N.H. State Teachers' Assn., 1926-27. Republican. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Club:* University (Boston). *Address:* Colby Academy, New London, N.H.

SAWYER, Hiram Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Wis., Sept. 4, 1875; *s.* Hiram Wilson and Josephine B. (Coxe) S.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1896 (Phi Beta Kappa), LL.B., 1899; *m.* Eleanor J. Dillman, Feb. 28, 1924. Dist. atty., Washington Co., Wis., 1907-15; U.S. dist. atty., Eastern Dist. of Wis., by appmt. of Pres. Wilson, July 13, 1915-Mar. 1923; resumed practice. Democrat. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Milwaukee, Milwaukee Athletic, City. *Home:* 391 Summit Av. *Office:* Century Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

SAWYER, John Pascal, M.D.; *b.* Kent, O., Apr. 10, 1862; *s.* Pascal Hall (M.D.) and Caroline Louise (Barber) S.; A.B., Adelbert Coll., 1883; M.D., Western Reserve U., 1886; *m.* Mary Candee Baldwin, of Cleveland, O., Feb. 13, 1893; children—Charles Baldwin, David Pascal. Practiced at Cleveland since 1886; prof. clin. medicine and therapeutics, Western Reserve U. Mem. A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Assn., Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assn., Cleveland Acad. Medicine, Cleveland Med. Library Assn. (trustee), Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions, Delta Upsilon, Nu Sigma Nu; fellow Am. Coll. Phys. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union, University, Mayfield. *Home:* 2745 Edgehill Rd. *Office:* Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

SAWYER, John Talbott, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SAWYER, Joseph Dillaway, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 16, 1849; *s.* Joseph and Ann Maria (Dillaway) S.; grad. Chauncey Hall Sch., Boston, 1867; student Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Mary Locke Wiggin, of Boston, June 10, 1872. Dry goods commn. mcht., New York and Boston, many years, as mem. E. R. Mudge, Sawyer & Co., Sawyer, Burt & Manning, and Sawyer, Manning & Co.; with Joseph Sawyer, Sr., imported the first Lister combers that ever arrived in America, enabling the Washington Mills, at Lawrence, Mass., to mfr. the first piece of worsted goods in America; suggested uniforming the police force throughout the country as well as all other official employes, and first manufactured cloth for this purpose, supplying it for many years; largely identified with real estate development on Long Island Sound, in L.I. and Conn. *Author:* How to Make a Country Place, 1914; The Pilgrim Spirit as Portrayed in the Plymouth Pageant of 1921, 1921; History of the Pilgrims and Puritans, Their Ancestry and Descendants, 3 vols., 1922; Washington (biography of George Washington), 2 vols., 1927. *Home:* Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 39 Cortland St., New York, N.Y.

SAWYER, Joseph Henry, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SAWYER, Mary Alma, college dean. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

SAWYER, Paul Backus, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., May 8, 1879; *s.* Arthur Lovell and Harriet (Backus) S.; B.S. in E.E., Purdue U., 1900, E.E., 1902; *m.* Cecilia Sherman, of Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 25, 1904; children—John Sherman, Paul B. With Electric Bond & Share Co. since 1917, v.p. since 1927; pres. Lehigh Power Securities Corpn., Lehigh Valley Transit Co., Lancaster Co. Ry. & Light Co., Williamsport Rys. Co., East Penn Traction Co.; chmn. bd. Pa. Power & Light Co.; v.p. Nat. Power & Light Co.; dir. Pa. Co. for Insurance on Lives and Granting Annuities. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); Saucon Valley Country, Northampton Country, Lehigh Country. *Home:* 915 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa. *Office:* 2 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

SAWYER, Philip, architect; *b.* New London, Conn., 1868; *s.* George A. (U.S.N.); studied civ. engring. with U.S. Geol. Survey, Div. of N.M., 1888; in charge of irrigation survey Yellowstone drainage, 1889; studied architecture at Columbia U., Sch. of Beaux Arts, office of McKim, Mead & White, New York; *m.* Mildred, *d.* Moncure D. Conway, 1895; children—Mildred Conway, Eleanor Conway. Mem. firm of York & Sawyer, firm architects of Pershing Square Building, New York; Federal Bldgs., Honolulu; Children's Village, Dobbs Ferry; New York Hist. Soc. Bldg., Guaranty Trust Co. Bldg., Rockefeller, Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat, Ruptured and Crippled, Fifth Avenue and Orthopædic hospitals, New York; Chester County Hospital, West Chester, Pa.; Federal Reserve Bank of New York, Bowery Savings Bank, Greenwich Savings Bank, Central Savings Bank, New York; Brooklyn Trust Co., Brooklyn; Rhode Island Hosp. Trust Co., Providence, R.I.; First Nat. Bank of Boston; Riggs Nat. Bank, Am. Security & Trust Co. bldgs., Washington, D.C.; Royal Bank of Canada, Montreal; bldgs. at U. of Mich., Vassar, Smith, Middlebury and Rutgers colls., etc.; consulting architects to Treasury Dept., 1909-13, to Board of Water Supply of New York City, 1907-19; firm architects for Dept. of Commerce, Washington, etc. Member Beaux Arts Soc., Chamber of Commerce, New York, Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. of the Cincinnati. *Clubs:* Century, Riding (New York); Metropolitan, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Wianno (Mass.). *Home:* 660 Park Av. *Office:* 100 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

SAWYER, Robert William, newspaperman; *b.* Bangor, Me., May 12, 1880; *s.* Robert William and Martha Copp (Paul) S.; prep. edn., Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1894-98; A.B., Harvard, 1902, LL.B., 1905. Admitted to Mass. bar, and practiced at Boston until 1910; editor, mgr. and treas. Bend (Ore.) Bulletin since 1914; pres. Home Investors Corpn. Judge of County Court, Deschutes Co., Ore., 1920-27; mem. Ore. State Highway Commn. since 1927. Mem. Ore. State Editorial Assn. (pres. 1927-29), Ore. Hist. Soc. (dir. 1928—), Bend Chamber Commerce (pres. 1929), Phi Delta Phi. Republican. *Club:* University (Portland). *Home:* 434 Drake Rd. *Office:* 812 Wall St., Bend, Ore.

SAWYER, Roland Douglas, clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Kensington, N.H., Jan. 8, 1874; *s.* of Stephen C. and Maria P. (Blake) S.; studied in common and high schs. and worked in shoe shop and on farm; continued studies at Lay Coll., Revere, Mass., and Boston U.; *m.* Mary L. Palmer, of Kensington, June 29, 1898; children—Ruth Elizabeth, Rachel Nathalie, Roland Darrow, Robert Palmer, Rosalind Blake, Ramona Jeanette. Asst. pastor S. Congl. Ch., Brockton, Mass., 1898-1900; pastor First Ch., Hanson, 1900-04, Ward Hill Ch., Haverhill, 1904-09, First Ch., Ware, 1909—. Instr. dept. Bible history and criticism, Lay Coll., 1900-03. Conducted crusade against profanity, 1902-07, and organized Anti-Profanity League. Del. Manchester (N.H.) Conv., to organize Populist Party, 1894; del. various polit. convs., N.H. and Mass., 1896-1904; represented Hearst movement in Dem. State convs. of Mass., 1904, 05, 06; chmn. com. on resolutions Independent League Conv., Boston, 1907; del. Independent League Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1908, and made nominating speech for Thomas L. Hisgen as candidate for President of U.S.; lecturer Socialist Party, 1908-12; socialist candidate for gov. (Mass.), 1912; returned to Dem. party, 1913, and mem. Mass. legislature, 1914-31. Delegate Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-19; candidate for Congress, 1925; delegate Democratic National Conv., 1924, 1928. Mem. Patrons of Husbandry, I.O.O.F., L.O.O.M. *Author:* Making of a Socialist, 1911; Social Science of Jesus, 1912; Walt Whitman, the Prophet-Poet, 1913; 'Neath Swaying Pines, 1916; Thoreau, N.E. Philosopher, 1917; The Great Teachers of Wisdom and

Virtue, 1920; Cal. Coolidge, President, 1924; also writer on economic, divorce and temperance problems. *Home:* Ware, Mass.

SAWYER, Ruth (Mrs. Albert C. Durand), author; *b.* Boston, Aug. 5, 1880; *d.* Francis Milton and Ethelind J. Sawyer; grad. Garland Kindergarten Normal Sch., Boston, 1900; B.S., Columbia, 1904; *m.* Albert C. Durand (M.D.), of Ithaca, N.Y., June 4, 1911; children—David, Margaret. Took up professional story-telling, 1908; began writing short stories for mags., specializing in Irish folk stories. Unitarian. *Author*; The Primrose Ring, 1915; Seven Miles to Arden, 1916; Myself, 1917; A Child's Year Book, 1917; Doctor Danny, 1918; Leerie, 1920; The Silver Sixpence, 1921; Gladiola Murphy, 1923; Tale of the Enchanted Bunnies, 1923; This Way to Christmas, 1924; Four Ducks on a Pond, 1928. *Home:* 501 Highland Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

SAWYER, Samuel Nelson, judge; *b.* Palmyra, Wayne Co., N.Y., Oct. 6, 1858; *s.* Samuel William and Hannah (Nelson) S.; ed. Palmyra Classical Union Sch., and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; LL.B., Albany Law Sch. (Union U.), 1883; LL.D. from Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y., 1929; *m.* Augusta Wells Webster, of Greenbush, N.Y., Oct. 20, 1885; children—Charlotte Louise (Mrs. Ralph D. Sessions), Florence Isabel (dec.), Mary Nelson. In practice at Palmyra from 1883; dist. atty., Wayne Co., 2 terms, 1889-95; co. judge and surrogate, Wayne Co., 1898-1907; justice Supreme Ct. N.Y., 1907-29; now official referee of Supreme Ct. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Grand Master Grand Lodge, N.Y., 1908-10). *Clubs:* Genesee Valley (Rochester); Republican, Masonic (New York). *Address:* Palmyra, N.Y.

SAWYER, Walter Hulme, M.D.; *b.* Lyme Tp., Huron Co., O., Aug. 10, 1861; *s.* George and Julia A. (Wood) S.; grad. Grass Lake (Mich.) High Sch., 1881; M.D., U. of Mich., 1884; LL.D. from Hillsdale (Michigan) College, 1926; house surgeon, Univ. Hosp., 1884-85; *m.* Harriet B. Mitchell, of Hillsdale, Mich., June 14, 1888; 1 son, Thomas Mitchell. Practiced Hillsdale, 1885—; surgeon L.S. & M.S.R.R. Regent U. of Mich.; trustee Hillsdale Coll.; mem. Hillsdale Sch. Bd. 32 yrs. Mem. Rep. State Central Com., 1894-98. Mem. Mich. State Bd. of Registration in Medicine, 1898-1906; pres. Mich. State Med. Soc., 1913; corr. mem. Detroit Acad. Medicine; mem. Tri-State Med. Soc.; fellow Am. College Surgeons. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Detroit, Michigan, Union; Jackson City. Mem. Mich. State Com. Defense, 1917; mem. exec. com. of State Com. for Vol. Med. Service Corps during war; contract surgeon assigned to Hillsdale College S.A.T.C.; mem. Hillsdale County Draft Bd. *Home:* Hillsdale, Mich.

SAWYER, Wesley Caleb, university prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SAWYER, Wilbur Augustus, sanitarian; *b.* Appleton, Wis., Aug. 7, 1879; *s.* Wesley Caleb and Minnie Edmea (Birge) S.; U. of Calif, 1898-99; A.B., Harvard, 1902; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1906; *m.* Margaret Henderson, of Berkeley, Calif., Oct. 14, 1911; children—Margaret, Gertrude, Ruth Henderson, Wilbur Henderson. Began practice, Boston, 1906; interne Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1906-08; med. examiner, U. of Calif., 1908-11; dir. Hygienic Lab., 1910-15, sec. and exec. officer, 1915-18, Calif. State Bd. of Health; lecturer in hygiene and preventive medicine, 1915-16, clin. prof., 1916-19, U. of Calif. Med. Sch. On active duty as capt. and maj., M.C., U.S.A., Feb. 6, 1918-May 31, 1919; chief of sec. on combating venereal diseases, Surgeon Gen.'s Office, War Dept., actg. mem. Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Bd., actg. dir. of social hygiene div. of Commn. on Training Camp Activities, and acting gen. sec. Am. Social Hygiene Assn., 1918-19; lt. col. M.R.C., 1919-20. Apptd. state dir. Internat. Health Bd., New York, June 1, 1919; dir. Australian hook worm campaign, 1919-22; adviser in pub. health, Australian Ministry of Health, 1922-24; asst. regional dir. for the East, 1923-24, dir. Public Health Laboratory Service, 1924-27, Internat. Health Bd. of Rockefeller Foundation; also asso. dir. Internat. Health Div. of Rockefeller Foundation, 1927—; mem. West African Yellow Fever Commn., Rockefeller Foundation, 1926-27, in charge Yellow Fever Lab., 1928—. Methodist. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.M.A.; mem. Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Am. Epidemiol. Soc., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., A.A.A.S. Knight 1st Class Order of St. Olav, 1926. Contbr. on tuberculosis, typhoid carriers, rabies, epidemic poliomyelitis, venereal diseases, hookworm disease, yellow fever, etc. *Home:* Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Address:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SAWYER, Willits Herbert, pub. utility executive; *b.* Schoolcraft, Mich., Oct. 30, 1873; *s.* Herbert Brown and Lina Frances (Pursel) S.; B.S. in E.E., U. of Neb., 1894; *m.* Georgina F. Case, of Lincoln, Neb., May 11, 1898; children—Robert Thomas, Edward Case. In employ various street ry. cos. until 1895; with Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady and N.Y. City, 1895-1905; engr. New York office of Ford, Bacon & Davis, 1905-14; v.p. E. W. Clark & Co. Management Corpn., Columbus, O., 1914-22; pres. East St. Louis & Suburban Ry. Co. and affiliated cos., 1919-27; pres. Stevens and Wood, Inc.; v.p. Allied Power & Light Corpn. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Electric Ry. Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Nat. Electric Light Assn. *Clubs:* Birney (St. Louis); Scioto Country (Columbus); Engineers', Bankers, Railroad (New York). Apptd., 1926, by Govt. of State of Victoria, Australia, to investigate and report on the Yallourn brown coal electricity generation scheme and connected power undertakings of the State Electricity Commn. of Victoria. *Home:* 1499 Roxbury Rd., Columbus, O. *Office:* 60 John St., New York, N.Y.

SAWYERS, Mott Randolph, clergyman; *b.* Unionville, Ia., July 5, 1870; *s.* Sylvester Heartley and Mary Flavia (Miller) S.; A.B., Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., 1890, D.D., 1914; student Princeton, 1890; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1895; grad. study Union Theol. Sem., 1898-99; Ph.D., Western Union Coll., Lemars, Ia., 1913; *m.* Rebecca Margaret Taylor, of Davenport, Ia., July 17, 1907; 1 dau., Ruth LaRue. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1903; pastor Unionville and Moulton, Ia., 1895-96, Centerville, 1897; state sec. Ia. Anti-Saloon League, 1899-1902; pastor Mt. Ida Presbyn. Ch., Davenport, Ia., 1902-11; gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., Davenport, 1911-13; pastor Avondale Presbyn. Ch., Cincinnati, O., 1914-15; lecturer Redpath Lyceum Bur., 1915-17; in Y.M.C.A. service at various army posts, 1917-19; pastor Centerville since 1920. Mem. Ia. N.G. 3 yrs.; served with Y.M.C.A., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Internat. Magna Charta Assn. (v.p., Ia.), Appanoose Co. Tax Payers' League (sec.). Republican. *Club:* Commercial. Writer of Pep Talks, syndicated weekly newspaper feature, and contbr. stories and verse to mags. *Home:* Centerville, Ia.

SAXE, Albert Moore, architect; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 10, 1888; *s.* Alfred Jasper and Effie Adella (Moore) S.; grad. high sch., West Aurora, Ill.; student U. of Ill., 1907-08; *m.* Irla Zimmerman, of Chicago, May 15, 1909; children—Emily Irla, Carbys Albert. Began practice at Chicago, 1910; mem. firm Zimmerman, Saxe & Zimmerman. Prin. works: Ill. State Penitentiary, Stateville; Eastern Penitentiary, Graterford, Pa.; Lincoln Hall, Administration Bldg. and Armory, U. of Ill.; Advertising Bldg., Arcade Bldg., Pulaski Park Field House, Humboldt Park Bldg., Garfield Park Bldg., Douglas Park Bldg., all of Chicago; Elks Temple, Aurora; Cusack Office Bldg., N.Y. City. Commr. of pub. works, Flossmoor, Ill.; former mem. Ill. State Archtl. Commn. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (ex-pres. Ill. Chapter), Ill. Soc. Architects, Kappa Sigma. Del. to Nat. Prison Congress, 1919-20. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Chicago Athletic Assn., Olympia Fields Country (ex-v.p.). *Home:* Flossmoor, Ill. *Office:* 212 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

SAXE, John Godfrey, lawyer; *b.* Saratoga, N.Y., June 25, 1877; *s.* John Theodore and Mary (Bosworth) S.; B.A., McGill U., 1897, M.A., 1914; LL.B., Columbia, 1900; LL.D., Middlebury, 1916; *m.* Mary Sands, of N.Y. City, June 10, 1909. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1900, and began practice in N.Y. City; formerly mem. of firm Worcester, Williams & Saxe, now firm of Williams & Saxe; mem. of the N.Y. Senate, 1911, 12; counsel to Gov. Glynn, 1914; mem. Constl. Conv., N.Y., 1915; mem. Dist. Bd. for Hearing of Appeals, 1917-18. Chmn. com. Bar Assn. City of New York to consider proposed Practice Act, 1915, and of exec. com., 1928-29; del. to Conv. of Lawyers and Judges to Frame Rules of Civil Practice, 1920; chmn. State Commn. to Investigate Defects in the Law and Its Administration since 1924. Mem. N.Y. State and New York County bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, Psi Upsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Manhattan (pres. 1925-27 and 1929—), City, City Midday (New York); Oakland Golf; Ft. Orange (Albany). *Author:* Saxe's Manual of Elections, 1918. *Home:* 182 W. 58th St. *Office:* 102 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.

SAXTON, John G., artist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SAYERS, Joseph Draper, governor; Sept. 23, 1841-May 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SAYLER, Oliver Martin, dramatic critic; *b.* Huntington, Ind., Oct. 23, 1887; *s.* Samuel Martin and Luella C. (Daily) S.; A.B., Oberlin, 1909; *m.* Lucie V. Reichenbach, of Huntington, Ind., Sept. 18, 1920; 1 dau., Ida Lou. On staff Indianapolis News, 1909-20; corr. Boston Evening Transcript, 1915-20. On leave of absence studied European theatres, May-Sept. 1914, Russian theatres, Sept. 1917-Aug. 1918; lecturer on the theatre and on Russia; conductor "Footlight and Lamplight," weekly dramatic and literary review. Contributor to magazines. Member Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyterian. *Author:* Russia, White or Red, 1919; The Russian Theatre Under the Revolution, 1920 (revised and enlarged as The Russian Theatre, 1922); The Russian Players in America, 1923; Our American Theatre, 1923; Inside the Moscow Art Theatre, 1925. Editor: The Moscow Art Theatre Series of Russian Plays, Series I, 1922, Series II, 1923; The Eleonora Duse Series of Plays, 1923; Max Reinhardt and His Theatre, 1924; Plays of the Moscow Art Theatre Musical Studio, 1925. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Players, P.E.N. (New York). *Home:* 22 Elm Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 11 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

SAYLES, Henry, lawyer. See. Vol. IX (1916-17).

SAYLES, Robert Wilcox, geologist; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Jan. 29, 1878; *s.* Frederick Clark and Deborah Cook (Wilcox) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Adelaide K. Burton, of Providence, R.I., June 1, 1904; children—Deborah W., Robert W. Began geol. work in Mont., 1899; research asso. Div. of Geology, Harvard, 1928—. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Seismol. Soc. America (dir.), Am. Meteorol. Soc., Boston Soc. Natural History, Geol. Soc. Boston (pres. 1928-29), Washington Acad. Sciences. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). Author of monographs and papers on glacial geology and seismology. Research work on origin of Bermuda Islands and on seasonal banding in rocks. *Home:* 263 Hammond St., Chestnut Hill, Mass.

SAYLOR, Henry Hodgman, editor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 5, 1880; *s.* of Livingston and Katherine (Oster) S.; prep. edn., The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; student architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1898-1901; *m.* Mary Helen Miller, of Philadelphia, Nov. 27, 1906; children—Mary Miller, Helen Mills. Editor the Architectural Review, Boston, 1904-06; architectural editor, Country Life in America, New York, 1906-09; editor American Architect, 1909; editor House and Garden, New York, and treasurer McBride, Winston & Co., 1909-11; editorial dir. and treas. McBride, Nast & Co., 1911-13; art editor Doubleday, Page & Co., 1913-14; editor of Country Life in America (now Country Life), 1914-20; editor of Architecture since 1926. Member American Institute of Architects, Architectural League New York, Royal Geographical Society, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Players, Sierra, Century (New York). *Author:* Bungalows, 1910; Making a Rose Garden, 1912; Making a Fireplace, 1912; The Book of Annuals, 1913; Tinkering with Tools, 1924. Editor: Distinctive Homes of Moderate Cost, 1910; Inexpensive Homes of Individuality, 1911, Architectural Styles for Country Houses, 1912; Country Houses by Aymar Embury, II, 1914. *Home:* Huntington, L.I. *Office:* 597 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SAYRE, Anthony Dickinson, judge; *b.* Tuskegee, Ala., Apr. 29, 1858; *s.* Daniel and Musidora (Morgan) S.; A.M., Roanoke Coll., Va., 1878; *m.* Minnie Buckner Machen, of Ky., Jan. 15, 1884. Admitted to bar, 1881, and began practice at Montgomery, Ala. Clerk City Ct., Montgomery, 1883-89; mem. Ala. Ho. of Rep., 2 terms 1890-93, Senate, 1894-97 (pres. 1896-97); judge City Ct., 1897-1909; asso. justice Supreme Ct. of Ala., Feb. 6, 1909—; Democrat. Mem. Bd. Edn., Montgomery, 1891-1911. Mason. *Home:* 6 Pleasant Av., Montgomery, Ala.

SAYRE, Francis Bowes, prof. law; *b.* South Bethlehem, Pa., Apr. 30, 1885; *s.* Robert Heysham and Martha Finley (Nevin); A.B., Williams, 1909, LL.B., Harvard, 1912, S.J.D., 1918; *m.* Jessie, *d.* President Woodrow Wilson, at White House, D.C., Nov. 25, 1913; children—Francis Bowes, Eleanor Axson, Woodrow Wilson. Dep. asst. dist. atty. New York County, N.Y., 1912-13; asst. to pres. of Williams Coll. and instr. in govt. in the college, 1914-17; Thayer teaching fellow, Harvard Law Sch., 1917-18, asst. prof. law, Harvard U., 1919-24, prof. since 1924; lecturer U. of Southern Calif. summer session, 1923; leave of absence, 1923-25; dir. Harvard Inst. Criminal Law, 1929—. Adviser in foreign affairs to Siamese Govt., 1923-25, apptd. E.E. and M.P. from Siam, 1925; jurisconsult to ministry of Foreign Affairs, Siamese Govt., since 1925; negotiated on behalf of Siam new polit. and commercial treaties with France, Great Britain, The Netherlands, Spain, Portugal, Denmark and Sweden, 1925, Norway and Italy, 1926, abolishing extraterritoriality in Siam; also treaty of arbitration with Great Britain, 1925. Created Phya Kalyan Maitri by the King of Siam, 1924; awarded the Grand Cross of Crown of Siam, 1924; Grand Cross of White Elephant (Siam), 1925; Grand Officier Order of Orange-Nassau (Netherlands), 1925; Knight Grand Comdr., Chula Chom Klao (Siam), 1926; Comdr. Order of the Dannebrog, 1st Class (Denmark), 1926; Grand Cross Royal Order of Isabel la Catolica (Spain), 1926; Grand Cross of Order of Christ (Portugal), 1926; Comdr. Order of Saint Olav, 1st Class (Norway), 1927; Grand Cross Order of Crown of Italy, 1927; Grand Officier de la Legion d'Honneur (France), 1929. Y.M.C.A. work, Mexican border, summer 1916, and in France and Italy, 1917, 18. Mem. representing Siam, Permanent Court of Arbitration at The Hague, since 1925. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi, etc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Williams Coll. (New York). *Author:* Experiments in International Administration, 1919; Cases on Labor Law, 1922; Cases in Criminal Law, 1927; Siam Treaties with Foreign Powers, 1920-27, 1928; Cases on the Law of Admiralty, 1929. *Home:* 26 Hubbard Park, Cambridge, Mass.

SAYRE, Monell, pension expert; *b.* Morris Co., N.J., Nov. 21, 1875; *s.* Monell and Marie (Stewart) S.; student Harvard, 1895-98; 1 adopted son, Francis Monell. Pension Expert, Carnegie Foundation, 1905-13; framed pension system of P.E. Ch., 1913; organized and directed (with Bishop Lawrence) campaign which raised $9,000,000 to establish Ch. Pension Fund (now $25,000,000) of which was sec., now exec. v.p.; pension adviser Federal Reserve System, also of the Ch. of England. Dem. candidate for Congress, 1922-24. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Broadstreet, Economic, Harvard (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Nassau (Princeton). *Home:* Snowden Lane, Princeton, N.J. *Office:* The Church Pension Fund, 14 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SAYRE, Reginald Hall, surgeon; Oct. 18, 1859-May 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SAYRE, Robert H(arold), mining engr.; *b.* Denver, Colo., Dec. 18, 1885; *s.* Hal and Elizabeth (Dart) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Gertrude Bart Berger, of Denver, July 9, 1912; children—Robert, Harold, Hal, William, Damaris Jane, Phyllis, Constance. Engaged in mining and leasing, Colo., 1908-12; cons. engr. and mine operator, 1913-16; cons. mining engr. since 1918; field engr. Ludlum Steel Co., 1918-20; cons. mining engr., Chipman Chemical Co., 1923-24; same U.S. Dept. of Justice, 1927-28; gen. mgr. Quartz Hill Holding Co. since 1928; cons. mining engr. Ludlum Steel Co. since 1929. Trustee Colo. Sch. of Mines; dir. Colo. Metal Mining Fund. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining & Metall. Soc. America, Colo. Scientific Soc., Colo. Mining Assn. (dir.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Mile High, Old Colony. *Home:* 2187 S. Adams St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

SAYRE, Theodore Burt, author, playwright. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SAYWARD, S(arah) Janet, educator; *b.* Shapleigh, Me., Apr. 21, 1855; *d.* James and Abigail (Abbott) S.; grad. High Sch., Woodstock, Vt.; grad. Normal Sch., Salem, Mass.; unmarried. Taught in pub. schs., Me., pvt. schs., Baltimore and Phila.; prin. Miss Sayward's Sch., Phila., since Sept. 1892. Baptist. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Geog. Soc., Phila., Art Alliance, Phila. Forum. *Club:* Civic (Phila.). *Home:* Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.

SAYWARD, William Henry, builder. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SAYWARD, William James, architect; *b.* Woodstock, Vt., Sept. 23, 1875; *s.* Charles Woodbury and Melissa (Follansbee) S.; B.S., U. of Vt., 1897; B.S. in Architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901; *m.* Clare Louise Purple, of Woodstock, 1904; children—Mary Follansbee, Madeline. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1901; practiced in Seattle, 1908-13; moved to Atlanta, Ga., 1913; mem. Edwards & Sayward since 1914; firm architects for bldgs. at U. of Fla., Fla. State Coll. for Women, Winthrop Coll., Columbia Sem., Agnes Scott Coll., also Sr. High Sch. for Girls (Atlanta), York (S.C.) County Court House, Bank of Tifton (Ga.). Mem. Bd. of Edn., Decatur, Ga. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects (v.p.); mem. Affiliated Tech. Socs. of Atlanta (exchmn.). Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* City, Atlanta Athletic. *Home:* Decatur, Ga. *Office:* 101 Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.

SCAIFE, Roger Livingston, author, pub.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 14, 1875; *s.* Lauriston Livingston and Helen Amelia (Sprague) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1897; student Harvard Law Sch.; *m.* Ethel May Bryant, of Hingham, Mass., May 26, 1906; children—Lauriston Livingston, Elizabeth Lincoln, Roger Marvin. With Houghton, Mifflin Co., pubs., Boston, since 1897, now dir. and sec. exec. com. of corpn. Mem. 1st Corps Cadets, Mass. N.G., 4 yrs.; dir. Milton br. Am. Red Cross. Trustee Milton Pub. Library, Harvard Lampoon. Mem. Am. Booksellers' Assn., Hasty Pudding Club (Harvard). Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union (Boston); Harvard (Boston and New York); Milton (Mass.). *Author:* The Confession of a Debutante, 1913; Muvver and Me, 1917; What Daddies Do, 1916; The Land of the Great Outdoors, 1920; Cape Coddities, 1920; The Reflections of a T.B.M., 1922 (all pub. anonymously). *Home:* 173 Central Av., Milton, Mass. *Office:* 2 Park St., Boston, Mass.

SCAIFE, Walter Bell, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SCALES, Alfred Moore, lawyer; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., Aug. 20, 1870; *s.* Col. Junius Irving and Effie (Henderson) S.; ed. U. of N.C.; *m.* Bessie Taylor; *m.* 2d, Mary L. Pell; children—(by 1st marriage) Elizabeth W., Alfred M. (dec.), Douglas Taylor, Wallace N, Frances T.; (by 2d marriage) Mary L., Archibald H., Junius. Admitted to North Carolina bar, 1892; practices Greensboro; v.p. and gen. counsel Pilot Life Ins. Co., George Wash. Fire Ins. Co., Greensboro Fire Ins. Co., Pilot Fire Ins. Co.; gen. counsel, dir. Am. Exchange Nat. Bank, etc. Mem. N.C. Senate, 1897, 1905, 17, 19; pres. Commn. to Amend Constitution of N.C., 1913. Trustee, chmn. finance com. and mem. exec. com., U. of N.C., trustee Flora McDonald College, Union Theol. Sem., Richmond. A. and T. Coll., Greensboro, N.C. Moderator Presbyn. Synod N.C.; pres. N.C. Children's Home Soc. Democrat. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Mem. N.C. Ship and Water Transportation Commn., 1923; chmn. Com. of One Hundred on Prison Reform; pres. N.C. Conf. Social Welfare. Pres. Hamilton Lakes, Inc.; mayor town of Hamilton Lakes, N.C. *Home:* Greensboro, N.C.

SCALES, Archibald Henderson, naval officer; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., Apr. 14, 1868; *s.* Junius Irving and Euphemia Hamilton (Henderson) S.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1887; LL.D., St. Johns Coll., 1920; master Naval Science Penn Mil. Coll., 1925; *m.* Harriet Pierce, *d.* Maj. Gen. William M. Graham, U.S.A., July 11, 1899; (died May 8, 1925); children—Harriet Graham (wife of A. G. Cook, Jr., U.S.N.), Aroostine Henderson (wife of Frederick L. Riddle, U.S.N.), Effie Irving (wife of A. L. Thompson). Promoted ensign, July 1, 1889; advanced through grades to rear admiral, April 1, 1919; retired October 5, 1926. On Topeka during the Spanish-Am. War, 1898; participated in the Battle of Nipe Bay, off coast of Cuba; U.S. Naval Acad., 1905-06; comd. Severn, 1906; exec. officer Columbia, 1906-07, Missouri, 1907-09; duty Hydrographic Office, Navy Dept., 1909-10; comd. Hartford, 1910-12, Prairie, 1912-13; comd. receiving ship and Naval Training Sta., Norfolk, Va., 1913-16; apptd. capt. Delaware, May, 27, 1916, and participated in operations of the Grand Fleet in North Sea after the U.S. entered the war; attached to 6th Battle Squadron of Grand Fleet under command of Admiral Sir David Beatty; comdt. Great Lakes (Ill.) Naval Training Sta., Dec. 1918; supt. U.S. Naval Acad., Feb. 1919; apptd. comdr. Battleship Div. 5, U.S. Atlantic Fleet, July 1, 1921; comdt. 4th Naval Dist. and Navy Yard, Phila., Pa., Sept. 14, 1923—. Episcopalian. *Home:* Greensboro, N.C.

SCAMMON, Richard Everingham, anatomist; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., July 9, 1883; *s.* James and Laura (Everingham) S.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1904; A.M., 1906; Ph.D. in Medical Sciences, Harvard, 1909; *m.* Julia Simms, of Kansas City, June 14, 1913; children—Richard Montgomery, Jean. Instr. zoölogy, U. of Kan., 1906-07; Austin teaching fellow, Harvard Med. Sch., 1907-09; instr. same, 1909-10; asst. prof. anatomy, U. of Kan., 1910-11; asst. prof. anatomy, 1911-13, asso. prof., 1913-14; prof., 1914—, U. of Minn.; pres. Minn. Bd. of Examiners in the Basic Sciences. Mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists (v.p. 1928—), Am. Statistical Assn., Math. Assn. America. Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Minn. Acad. Medicine, Am. Physiol. Soc., Sigma Xi, Nu Sigma Nu, Gamma Alpha; fellow A.A.A.S. *Club:* Campus. *Author:* Normal Plates of Acanthias, 1911; A Summary of the Anatomy of the Child (in Abt's System of Pediatrics), 1923; Growth in the Fetal Period (with L. A. Calkins), 1929; also numerous papers on comparative embryology, and on the growth and physical development of children. Asso. editor Am. Jour. Phys. Anthropology. *Home:* 611 Delaware St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SCANDRETT, Benjamin Wright, railroad exec.; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Mar. 3, 1883; *s.* Henry Alexander and Jane Whiting (Whipple) S.; grad. Shattuck Mil. Sch., Faribault, 1899; student in civ. engring., U. of Minn., 1900-03; LL.B., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1906; *m.* Bertha Draper Reid, of Jersey City, N.J., Oct. 26, 1910; children—Cornelia Whipple, Betty Reid. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1906, and began practice at Topeka; asst. gen. atty. for Kan. and Mo., U.P.R.R., 1908-13, for Neb. and Ia., at Omaha, Neb., 1913-17; gen. atty. N.P. Ry., St. Paul, Minn., 1917-19, asst. gen. solicitor, 1919-25, gen. solicitor, 1925-28, exec. v.p. since 1928. Trustee Bishop Seabury Mission, Faribault. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Minnesota, White Bear Yacht. *Home:* 9 Crocus Pl. *Office:* 5th and Jackson Sts., St. Paul, Minn.

SCANDRETT, Henry Alexander, railway pres.; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Apr. 8, 1876; *s.* Henry Alexander and Jane Whiting (Whipple) S.; grad. Shattuck Mil. Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1894; B.L., U. of Minn., 1898, LL.B., 1900; *m.* Frances Hochstetler, of Omaha, Neb., Mar. 11, 1928. Claim adjuster, U.P.R.R. Co., Jan.-Nov. 1901, asst. atty. for Kan. and Mo., 1901-11; asst. interstate commerce atty., U.P. System and Southern Pacific Co., 1912-13; interstate commerce atty. U.P. System, 1913-18, also asst. dir. traffic, Jan.-July, 1918; traffic asst., Central Western Region, U.S.R.R. Administration, July 1, 1918-Oct. 31, 1919; valuation counsel and commerce counsel, U.P. System, 1919-25, vice pres., in charge valuation, commerce matters, land and public relations depts., 1925-28; pres. Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific R.R. Co. since Jan. 11, 1928. Trustee Shattuck Mil. Sch. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Omaha, Omaha Country (Omaha, Neb.); Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York); Union League (Chicago); Glen View Golf (Ill.). *Home:* 425 Grove St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 874 Union Station, Chicago, Ill.

SCANLON, David Howard, clergyman; *b.* Staunton, Va., Mar. 27, 1875; *s.* Michael and Mary Eliza (Garret) S.; A.B., Shenandoah Coll., Va., 1896, A.M., 1897; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1900; Ph.D., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1906; D.D., Davidson Coll., 1923; *m.* Turissa May Gruver, of Reliance, Va., June 4, 1896; children—Wilko Gruver, Helen Setszer, Margaret Elizabeth, Mary Cuyler, David Howard. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; pastor Berryville, Va., 1900-08, 1st Ch., Richmond, Ky., 1908-13, 1st Ch., Meridian, Miss., 1913-18, Moore Memorial Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1918-20, 1st Church, Durham, N.C., 1920—. Commr. to Gen. Assembly, 1918 and 25; del. to Federal Council of Chs., Phila., 1908; mem. Gen. Assembly For. Mission Com., 1918-20; mem. bd. Davidson Coll., Queens Coll. Traveled and lectured in the Orient and Europe, 1923, 27, 30. *Home:* 509 Holloway St., Durham, N.C.

SCANNELL, David D., surgeon; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 24, 1874; *s.* Daniel and Joanna (Lyons)

S.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1893; A.B., Harvard, 1897, M.D., 1900; *m.* Elizabeth A. Macdonald, of Georgetown, P.E.I., Can., Feb. 14, 1912; children—David D., John Gordon. Began practice at Boston, 1900; interne Boston City Hosp., 1900-02, Boston Lying-In Hosp., 1902; instr. in anatomy, Harvard Med. Sch., 1903-08, in surgery, 1908-11; asst. prof. clin. surgery, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch., 1911-12; lecturer on surgery, Grad. Sch. of Medicine, Harvard, 1912-15; visiting surgeon, later surgeon in chief, Boston City Hosp., since 1903; trustee Home Savings Bank. Served as 1st lt., advancing to col., Med. Corps, U.S.A., 18 months, World War. Mem. Boston Sch. Com. 11 yrs., chmn. twice. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Harvard, City, Norfolk Golf. *Home:* 489 Walnut Av. *Office:* 475 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

SCARBOROUGH, Daniel Culpepper, lawyer; *b.* Jackson Parish, La., Oct. 5, 1852; *s.* McDaniel and M.E. (Culpepper) S.; educated in common schools; *m.* Lucy P., *d.* Rev. W. E. Paxton, of Shreveport, La., Jan. 4, 1880. Admitted to bar, 1878; partner Hon. W. M. Levy, 1878-80, Hon. L. B. Watkins, 1880-86 (both apptd. to Supreme bench of La.); associated with H. M. Carver, 1885; now mem. Scarborough & Carver; dist. atty. 11th Dist., 1880-92; dir. Exchange Bank, Natchitoches, La., 15 yrs. Formerly mem. State Bd. of Edn., Bd. of Administration, Tulane U. Mem. Am. and La. State bar assns. *Home:* Natchitoches, La.

SCARBOROUGH, Dorothy, author; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Tex.; *d.* Judge John B. and Mary Adelaide (Ellison) S.; A.B. and A.M., Baylor U., Waco, Tex., Litt.D., 1923; studied U. of Chicago and Oxford U., Eng.; Ph.D., Columbia, 1917. Instr. in English, 1905-14, elected asst. prof., 1916, Baylor U.; instr. English, 1916-18, lecturer, same, 1919-22, asst. prof., 1923—, Columbia U.; on staff of New York Sun, 1917-18. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Poetry Soc. America, Folk-lore Soc. of Tex. (expres.), Tex. Women's Press Club, Tex. Club of New York, Shakespeare Soc. of Stratford-on-Avon, Dixie Club (New York). Baptist. *Author:* Fugitive Verses, 1912; The Supernatural in Modern English Fiction, 1917; From a Southern Porch, 1919; In the Land of Cotton, 1923; The Unfair Sex (a serial), 1925-26. Editor: Famous Modern Ghost Stories, 1921; Humorous Ghost Stories, 1921; On the Trail of Negro Folk-Songs, 1925; The Wind, 1925; Impatient Griselda, 1927; Can't Get a Red-bird, 1929. Contbr. short stories, articles and verse to newspapers and mags. *Address:* 50 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

SCARBOROUGH, George Moore, playwright. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SCARBOROUGH, Harold Ellicott, newspaperman; *b.* Bel Air, Md., Oct. 25, 1897; *s.* Harold and Frances Emily (Fanton) S.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1917; *m.* Gladys Mary Jones, of London, Eng., Apr. 16, 1921; 1 dau., Elizabeth Anne. Began as reporter Baltimore (Md.) News, 1917, editorial writer, 1917-20; mem. London bur. New York Tribune, 1920-25; London corr. New York Herald Tribune, 1925-27, European editorial mgr. since 1928. Mem. Assn. Am. Correspondents in London, Kappa Alpha (Southern). Episcopalian. *Club:* Savage (London). *Author:* Stephen the Well Beloved, 1923; The Immortals, 1924. *Home:* 64 Heathcroft. *Office:* Bush House, London, Eng.

SCARBOROUGH, Harry Melvin, educator; *b.* Harford Co., Md., Apr. 4, 1881; *s.* George W. and Mary Elizabeth (Jeffers) S.; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1906; *m.* Grace Duncan Elmer, of New Windsor, N.Y., June 14, 1913; 1 dau., Anne Barbara. Instr. in science, New York Mil. Acad., 1906-11, headmaster, 1911-18, exec. officer since 1919, trustee. Served as capt. Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., 1918; maj. C.W.S. Res., 1919-24, lt. col. since 1924. Mem. Am. Legion (past comdr. Cornwall Post), Kappa Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (P.M.). *Clubs:* Kappa Sigma (New York); Storm King Golf. *Home:* Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.

SCARBOROUGH, Lee Rutland, clergyman; *b.* Colfax, La., July 4, 1870; *s.* George W. and Martha Elizabeth (Rutland) S.; A.B., Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1892; A.B., Yale, 1896 (Phi Beta Kappa); D.D. from Baylor Univ., 1908; LL.D., Union University, 1927; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1899-1900; *m.* Mary P. Warren, of Abilene, Tex., Feb. 4, 1900; children—Warren, Euna Lee, Lawrence, Neppie, Ada Beth, Byron. Ordained ministry, Missionary Bapt. Ch., 1896; pastor Cameron, Tex., 1896-99, 1st Ch., Abilene, 1901-08; teacher, Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1908-15; pres. since 1915. Raised funds to erect 2 large bldgs. for Simmons Coll., Abilene, and 3 bldgs. for Southwestern Sem.; mem. exec. bd. Missions and Edn., Bapt. Conv.; gen. dir. of "75 million campaign" for Southern Baptists, 1919. Mem. bd. dirs. Baptist Standard. K.P. *Author:* Recruits for World Conquests, 1914; With Christ After the Lost, 1919; The Tears of Jesus; Prepare to Meet God, 1922; Endued to Win, 1923; Christ's Militant Kingdom, 1924; Holy Places and Precious Promises, 1924; How Jesus Won Men, 1926; Ten Spiritual Ships, 1927. *Home:* Seminary Hill, Tex.

SCARLETT, William, bishop; *b.* at Columbus, O., Oct. 3, 1883; *s.* William and Myra (Siebert) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1905; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1909; LL.D., U. Ariz., 1922; unmarried. Deacon, 1909, priest, 1910, P.E. Ch.; asst. St. George's Ch., New York, 1909-11; dean Trinity Cathedral, Phoenix, Ariz., 1911-22; dean Christ Church Cathedral, St. Louis, 1922—; elected bishop co-adjutor, P.E. Ch., 1930. Regent U. of Ariz., 1913-21. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); University (St. Louis); Round Table. *Home:* 321 Belt Av. *Office:* 1210 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

SCARPITTA, Salvatore Cartaino, sculptor; *b.* Palermo, Italy, Feb. 28, 1887; *s.* Gaetano and Maria (Scarpitta) Cartaino; grad. Royal Italian Acad. Came to U.S., 1910. Exhibited Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Art Inst. Chicago; Milwaukee Art Inst.; San Diego Mus.; Palace of Legion of Honor, San Francisco, etc. Hon. mention, Art Inst. Chicago, Architectural League America; winner 1st prize San Diego Fine Arts Soc., 1926; works on exhbn. Santa Fe Mus.; San Diego Mus.; Palace of Legion of Honor; sculptural works in Ch. of St. John, Los Angeles; portal of Ch. of the Sacred Blood, Los Angeles; "Rosewall" (horse), in bronze, for owner, Irving H. Hellman, Los Angeles; (portraits) Chancellor David Starr Jordan; Dr. Edgar Lee Hewett, archæologist; Sergei Rachmaninoff, composer; Samuel O. Buckner, of Milwaukee; Milton A. McRae, of San Diego; Miss Elen Scripps, La Jolla, Calif.; Dr. and Mrs. Jarvas Barlow, Sierra Madre, Calif.; sculpture work, new County Gen. Hosp., Los Angeles; fountain sculptures for George I. Cochran, Los Angeles. Decorated by Cuba, also Order Shon Skoo. by Japan. Mem. Architectural League of New York, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Sculptors' Guild of Southern Calif. (pres.); hon. mem. San Diego Mus., Milwaukee Art Inst. *Home:* 6143 Glen Holly, Hollywood, Calif. *Studio:* 4351¾ Willowbrook Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

SCARR, James Henry, meteorologist; *b.* nr. South Boston, Ionia Co., Mich., Jan. 10, 1867; *s.* Francis O. and Joanna Eastman (Wilmarth) S.; student State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan., 1887-89; studied law in office of Hon. John W. Sheafor, Concordia, Kan.; *m.* Miltonville, Kan., Dec. 21, 1890, Laura E. Brown, of Grand River, Ia.; children—James Bernard (dec.), Francis Joseph. Teacher in pub. schs., Kan. and Okla., 1889-95; admitted to bar, 1892; practiced law, also newspaper and real estate business until 1898; entered service U.S. Weather Bur., 1898; stationed at St. Louis, Mo., and Cairo, Ill., 1898-1900, Helena and Havre, Mont., 1900-01; local forecaster, Sacramento, Calif., 1901-08, Tampa, Fla., 1908-09; dist. forecaster, New York, 1909-24; sr. meteorologist, New York, since 1924. Presbyn. Fellow Am. Meteorol. Soc. *Home:* Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. *Office:* 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

SCATTERGOOD, Alfred Garrett; *b.* Moorestown, N.J., Sept. 10, 1878; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Garrett) S.; B.A., Haverford Coll., 1898; B.A., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Mary Cope Emlen, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 27, 1904. Began with Provident Life & Trust Co., 1900, asst. treas., 1917; v.p. Provident Trust Co. since 1923; dir. Mine Hill & Schuylkill Haven R.R. Co. Treasurer Friends' Hosp.; chmn. bd. William Penn Charter Sch. Mem. Soc. of Friends; chmn. Child Relief Mission of Am. Friends' Service Com. in Germany, Jan. 1920-July 1921. *Clubs:* City, University, Phila. Cricket. *Home:* Awbury, Germantown, Phila. *Office:* 1632 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCATTERGOOD, Ezra Frederick, elec. and hydrog. engr.; *b.* Burlington Co., N.J., Apr. 9, 1871; *s.* Ezra and Lucy Ann (Engle) S.; B.S. and M.S., Rutgers Coll., 1893; fellow, Cornell U., 1898-99, M.M.E., 1899; *m.* Lulie Chilton, of Oxford, Miss., Apr. 17, 1901; 1 dau., Elisabeth Harding. Instr. in mathematics and elec. science, Rutgers Coll., 1894-98; prof. physics and elec. engring., later elec. and experimental engring., Ga. Sch. Tech., 1899-1901; spl. engr. Huntington Light, Power and Elec. Ry. Cos., Los Angeles, Calif., 1902-06; cons. elec. and hydrog. engr., Los Angeles, 1906-09; chief elec. engr. and gen. mgr. bur. of power and light, dept. of water and power, City of Los Angeles, since 1909 (in charge design, constrn., and management $65,500,000 Los Angeles municipal hydro-electric generating and distributing system); non-resident lecturer on elec. engring., Stanford, since 1926. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Seismol. Soc. America, Pacific Geog. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Quaker. *Clubs:* University, Newport Harbor Yacht. *Home:* 524 Muirfield Rd. *Office:* 207 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

SCATTERGOOD, J(oseph) Henry, trustee, treas.; *b.* Phila., Jan. 26, 1877; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Garrett) S.; A.B., Haverford, 1896, Harvard, 1897; *m.* Anne Theodora Morris, of Phila., June 13, 1906; children—Mary Morris, Thomas, Alfred G., Ellen Morris, Evelyn. With Am. Pulley Co., 1897-1900, Sharples Dyewood Extract Co., 1900-04; sec. Am. Dyewood Co., 1904-06; trustee of estates, 1907—; v.p., sec. Am. Water Softener Co., 1907—; dir. Am. Dyewood Co., United Dyewood Corpn., First Nat. Bank, Am. Pulley Co.; pres. Ins. Co. State of Pa., 1908-11; asst. commr. of Indian Affairs since 1929. Mem. Pub. Service Commn. of Pa., 1924-26; treas. Haverford Coll. since 1916, Bryn Mawr Coll. since 1927; pres. Pa. Working Home for Blind Men; treasurer Christiansburg Industrial Inst.; trustee Hampton Inst.; etc. Mem. Bd. of Registration Commrs. Phila., 1906-12; original mem. Com. of 70, Phila. First Chief of Friends Reconstruction Unit in France; mem. original Red Cross Commn. to France; mem. Am. Friends' Service Com. Mem. Hist. Soc. Pa., Acad. Natural Sciences, Pa. Geneal. Soc., Numismatic and Antiq. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, University, City, Down Town, Merion Cricket; Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* Villanova, Pa. *Address:* Department of Interior, Washington, D.C.

SCHAAF, Anton, sculptor; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 22, 1869; *s.* Karl and Florentina (Bee) S.; studied art at Cooper Union, New York, under Shirlaw, Cox and Beckwith, at Charcoal Club under St. Gaudens and Dewing and at Nat. Acad. Design under Ward; *m.* Grace Androvette, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 17, 1912. Principal works: Shaw memorial, Woodlawn Cemetery, N.Y.; statue of Gen. Ord, Vicksburg Nat. Mil. Park, also a number of busts and reliefs in same park; Meredith portrait tablet, at Tomkins Av. Ch., Glendale, Brooklyn; war memorial, Central Congl. Ch., Brooklyn; Prudential Ins. Co. war memorial, Newark, N.J., Ridgewood war memorial, and 14th Inf. soldiers monument, Brooklyn; Benjamin Franklin statue, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila.; Hayim Salomon monument, N.Y. City, soldier called "Armistice." Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Archtl. League, New York. *Home:* 397 E. 17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Studio:* 1931 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SCHAAF, Edward Oswald, M.D., composer; *b.* East New York, L.I., N.Y., Aug. 7, 1869; *s.* Rudolph Wilhelm Ludwig and Barbara (Sommer) S.; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1894; spl. courses U. of Vienna, 1894-96; student Berlin, 1905-09; unmarried. Began practice in Newark, N.J., 1896. Devotes attention largely to music. Pres. Newark Philharmonic Concert Band Assn.; hon. mem. Am. Federation of Musicians. Wrote: Analysis of the Tannhauser Score (4 vols); Twentieth Century Harmony Manual; The Art of Player-Piano Transcription (brochure), 1914; The Fundamental Principles Involved in the Composing and Arranging of Music for the Player-Piano, 1919; The Musical Individuality of the Player-Piano, 1922; The Art of Scoring for the Military Band; Treatise on Instrumentation; A Study of Modern Operatic Art (brochure); Music and the Photoplay, 1929. Among his principal musical compositions are (operas) Cymbeline (3 acts), The Maranas (2 acts), Choosing the Bride (2 acts), and one-act operas, Lucrèce, La Grande Bretèche, Little George, Cathleen Ni Hoolihan, The Merry Cuckoo, Margot; also 2 symphonies, 4 string quartets, 2 masses, and many songs; overtures, Colleoni, Festival, Weequa-

hic, Branch Brook. Has made 120 arrangements for the player-piano, and 50 for military band. Presbyn. *Home:* 217 S. Orange Av., Newark, N.J.

SCHAAF, Ferdinand Richard, banker; *b.* Hamburg, Germany, Apr. 15, 1878; *s.* Richard and Catherine (Schlueter) S.; brought by parents to U.S., 1880; ed. common schs. and Bryant & Stratton Business Coll., student corr. law sch.; unmarried. Clk., Standard Oil Co., Whiting, Ind., 1898-1904; twp. trustee, Whiting, 1904-08; organizer Hammond (Ind.) Savings & Trust Co., 1906; postmaster, Hammond, 1912; reorganizer East Chicago (Ind.) State Bank, 1912; pres. Citizens Nat. Bank, Hammond, 1913; organizer Farmers & Merchants Bank, Highland, Ind., 1914; pres. First Nat. Bank, Gary, Ind., since 1917; organizer, 1921, and pres. Bankers Trust Co., Gary; organizer, 1926, and pres. Northern Ind. Bankers Finance Co., dir. Allman-Gary Title Co. Mem. Japan Soc., New York. Republican; county chmn., 1908-12. Mason. *Clubs:* Gary Country, Hamilton, Chicago Athletic, South Shore Country (Chicago); Columbia, Indianapolis Athletic (Indianapolis); Seaview Golf (Absecon, N.J.); Los Angeles Country Club of Beverly Hills, Calif. (res. mem.). *Home:* 6225 Forest Av. *Address:* First Nat. Bank, 632 Broadway, Gary, Ind.

SCHADDELEE, Richard, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Goedereede, The Netherlands, Mar. 30, 1873; *s.* Wilhelmus and Neeltje Hubertha (Kievit) S.; ed. common sch., The Netherlands, and corr. course, Am. Gas Inst.; *m.* Gertrude Klomparens, of Fillmore Center, Mich., June 26, 1902; children—Hubert Richard, Leona Gertrude, Geraldine Jean. Came with parents to U.S., 1887. Began as meter reader and collector, Grand Rapids (Mich.) Gas Co., 1891; v.p. and gen. mgr. Albion (Mich.) Gas Co., 1902-05, Child, Hulswit & Co., 1905-10, United Light & Rys. Co., 1910-26; v.p. United Light & Power Co., 1910-26, pres., 1926-28, chmn. exec. com. since 1928; pres. Continental Gas & Electric Corpn., 1926-28, now dir.; v.p. Chattanooga (Tenn.) Gas Co., Mason City & Clear Lake Ry. Co.; dir. Am. Light & Traction Co., Am. Superpower Corpn., Tri City Ry. & Light Co., Columbus Ry. Power & Light Co., Grand Rapids Gas Light Co., Internat. Share Corpn. Mem. Am. Gas Assn., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. Science. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); Peninsular (Grand Rapids). *Home:* 555 Sheridan Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* Bankers Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SCHAEFFER, see also Shafer, Shaffer.

SCHAEFFER, Asa Arthur, zoölogist; *b.* Kunkletown, Pa., May 9, 1883; *s.* Peter P. and Lucinda (Engler) S.; Polytechnic Inst., Gilbert, Pa.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1904; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1909; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Kresge, of Gilbert, Pa., June 13, 1908; children—Olive Kresge, Mary Elizabeth, Asa Arthur. Prof. zoölogy, U. of Tenn., 1909-23, Clark U., 1923-24, U. of Kansas, 1924—. On instructional staff Biol. Lab. of Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., summers 1912-18, on staff of investigators, 1925—; investigator, dept. marine biology, Carnegie Instn. of Washington. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Institut de Sociologie Solvay (Brussels), Am. Genetic Assn., Pa. German Soc., Phi Sigma, Am. Naturalists. *Author:* Ameboid Movement, 1920; The Taxonomy of the Amebas with Descriptions of 39 New Marine and Fresh-Water Species, 1925. Has specialized in classification of fresh-water and marine amebas; discovered the principle that all motile organisms, including man, are compelled to move in spiral paths, when the guiding senses are not functioning. *Home:* 927 Indiana St., Lawrence, Kansas.

SCHAEFFER, Charles Edmund, general sec.; *b.* nr. Fleetwood, Pa., Dec. 26, 1867; *s.* John S. and Magdalena (Peters) S.; Keystone State Normal Sch., Kutztown, Pa.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1889; grad. Theol. Sem. Reformed Ch. in U.S., Lancaster, Pa., 1892; D.D., Heidelberg U., Tiffin, O., 1910; Th.D., U. of Hungary, 1929; *m.* Carrie S. Leinbach, of Leinbach's, Pa., Nov. 1, 1892; *m.* 2d, Alice Naomi Quillman, of Norristown, Pa., Nov. 9, 1927. Ordained Reformed Ch. ministry, 1892; pastor Macungie, Pa., 1892-96, Ch. of the Ascension, Norristown, Pa., 1896-98, St. Mark's Ch., Reading, Pa., 1898-1909; gen. sec. Bd. of Home Missions Reformed Ch. in U.S., 1908—; pres. Gen. Synod Ref. Ch., 1929—. Dept. editor Reformed Ch. Messenger, Phila., and of Outlook of Missions, Phila.; mem. Federal Council Churches of Christ in America; sec. commn. on Evangelism. *Author:* Our Home Mission Work; Glimpses Into Hungarian Life. *Club:* City. *Home:* 124 S. 50th St. *Address:* 1505 Race, Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHAEFFER, Harry Brent, clergyman, educator; *b.* Newberry, S.C., Aug. 30, 1891; *s.* William Calhoun and Jennie (Hahn) S.; B.A., Newberry (S.C.) Coll., 1910, M.A., 1912; B.D., Lutheran Southern Seminary, Columbia, S.C., 1925; D.D. from Newberry College, 1928; *m.* Lora Neas, of Newport, Tennessee, Aug. 28, 1916; children—Dorothy Clare, William Brent, Margaret Elizabeth. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1915; pastor successively at Chattanooga, Tenn., Kings Mountain, N.C., and Charleston, S.C.; pres. Lenoir Rhyne Coll., Hickory, N.C., since May 1, 1926. Rotarian. *Home:* Hickory, N.C.

SCHAEFFER, Henry, theologian; *b.* Palatinate, Germany, Sept. 28, 1881; *s.* John and Margaret (Korn) S.; brought to U.S., 1891; ed. Bloomfield (N.J.) Acad. and Coll., 1901-07; U. of Chicago, 1907-08; awarded traveling scholarship, same univ., 1908; Am. Sch. for Oriental Study, Jerusalem, 1908-09; Heidelberg U., 1909; B.A., U. of Pa., 1911, Ph.D., 1912; B.D., Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1917, S.T.M., 1918; Union Theol. Sem. and Columbia, 1918-19; D.D., Muhlenberg Coll., 1929; *m.* Elizabeth M. Kessler, of Phila., June 4, 1913 (died 1922); 1 son, George Kessler; *m.* 2d, Charlotte C. Liebbe (B.A.), of Muscatine, Ia., June 14, 1924; children—Henry Paul, Charlotte Elizabeth. Prof. German and French, Episcopal Acad., Phila., 1913-15; ordained ministry, 1907; pastor Christ Luth. Ch., Chestnut Hill, Phila., 1915-19; prof. Biblical lit., Luth. Theol. Sem., Waterloo, Can., 1919-20; prof. O.T. interpretation, Luth. Theol. Sem., Maywood, Ill., since 1920. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Oriental Soc., Chicago Soc. Bibl. Research. Republican. *Author:* Social Legislation of Semites, 1915; Hebrew Tribal Economy, 1922; Call to Prophetic Service, 1926. *Home:* 1606 S. 11th Av., Maywood, Ill.

SCHAEFFER, J(acob) Parsons, anatomist, M.D.; *b.* Shamokin Dam, Pa., Aug. 20, 1878; *s.* George Keyser and Elizabeth (Long) S.; Central Pa. Coll.; grad. U.S. Sch. of Embalming, 1900; B.E., Keystone State Normal, 1901, M.E., 1903; M.D., U. of Pa., 1907; A.M., Cornell U., 1909, Ph.D., 1910; hon. M.A., Yale, 1913; hon. Sc.D., Susquehanna U., 1925; *m.* Mary Mabel Bobb, of East Greenville, Pa., Aug. 5, 1903; 1 son, Bobb. Supervising prin. E. Greenville Pub. Schs., 1901-03; resident phys. U. of Pa. Hosp., 1908; demonstrator med. anatomy, 1907, instr., 1908-10, asst. prof., 1910-11, Cornell U.; asst. prof. anatomy, 1911-12, prof., 1912-14, Yale U.; prof. gen. anatomy and dir. Daniel Baugh Inst. of Anatomy of Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1914—. Mem. Presbyn. Ch. Mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, A.A.A.S., Am. Genetic Association, Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., College of Physicians Phila., A.M.A., Med. Soc. of Pa., Sigma Xi (hon.), Alpha Omega Alpha (hon.), Omega Upsilon Phi; corr. fellow Am. Laryngol. Assn. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven), University, Medical (Phila.), Cornell, Yale. *Author:* The Nose and the Olfactory Organ in Man; The Nose, Paranasal Sinuses, Lacrimal Passageways and Olfactory Organ in Man; The Respiratory System, in 6th, 7th and 8th edits., Morris' Human Anatomy; The Dissection of the Human Body; Waymarks in the Legalizing of Practical Anatomy in America; contbr. to "Special Cytology"; contbr. to "The Nose, Throat and Ear and Their Diseases," also many papers and monographs on anatomy and embryology in scientific and tech. jours. and revs. *Home:* 4634 Spruce St. *Address:* Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHAEFFER, Mead, artist, illustrator; *b.* Freedom Plains, N.Y., July 15, 1898; *s.* Charles T. (D.D.) and Minnie L. (Mead) S.; grad. Central High Sch., Springfield, Mass., 1917; studied art at Pratt Institute, 1920; *m.* Elizabeth Wilson Swyers, of N.Y. City, Sept. 17, 1921; 1 dau., Consolee. Began as illustrator, N.Y. City, 1921. Mem. Soc. of Illustrators, Guild of Free Lance Artists, Authors' League America. Methodist. Illustrated Herman Melville's Moby Dick, Typee, Omoo; Victor Hugo's Les Miserables; Hector Malot's Sans Famille; W. Clark Russell's The Wreck of the Grosvenor, King Arthur and His Knights; Louis Tracy's Wings of the Morning; John Masefield's Jim Davis; The Cruise of the Cachalot, by Frank T. Bullen; Tom Cringle's Log, by Michael Scott; also many illustrations in mags. Exhibited in St. Paul (Minn.) Library, Boston Library, Attleboro (Mass.) Library, Art Center (New York). *Home:* Larchmont, N.Y. *Studio:* New Rochelle, N.Y.

SCHAEFFER, Paul Nicholas, judge; *b.* Reading, Pa., Aug. 11, 1884; *s.* D. Nicholas and Katherine (Grim) S.; grad. Boys' High Sch., Reading, 1901; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1905; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1914; *m.* Helen M. Burkey, of Reading, Sept. 20, 1918. Admitted to Pa. bar 1914, and began practice at Reading; specialized in criminal law with spl. reference to probation and restoration of criminals; apptd. judge Court of Common Pleas by Gov. Pinchot, Nov. 1, 1924, and elected to same office by people of Berks County, Nov. 1925, now president judge. Dir. Pub. Charities Assn. of Pa. and of Pa. Com. on Penal Affairs. Mem. Chi Phi. Mem. Ref. Ch. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Wyomissing, University, Reading Country. *Home:* 539 N. 25th St., Reading, Pa.

SCHAFER, Edwin George, agronomist; *b.* Jewell, Kan., Feb. 18, 1884; *s.* John Christian and Mary Louisa (Klink) S.; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1907; M.S., U. of Ill., 1910; *m.* Ella Frances Miles, of La Grange, Ill., Aug. 16, 1912; children—George Miles, Judith Evelyn, John Francis. Asst. in agronomy, 1907-09, instr. in farm crops, 1910-13, Kan. State Agrl. Coll.; prof. farm crops, State Coll. of Wash., and agronomist Wash. Agrl. Expt. Sta., since 1913; head dept. of farm crops, 1917-28; head dept. agronomy (farm crops and soils) since 1928. Mem. American Society Agronomy (pres. Pacific sect. 1925-26), Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi; fellow A.A.A.S. Conglist. *Author:* A Laboratory Manual of Agriculture (with L. E. Call), 1912; also various bulls. dealing with farm crops. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

SCHAFER, John Charles, congressman; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 7, 1893; *s.* John E. S.; ed. pub. and high schs.; *m.* Elsie Webster, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 1, 1923; children—Shirley (stepdaughter), Leslie. Began in office of Allis-Chalmers Co., Milwaukee; entered engine service C.&N.W. R.R. Co., 1915, becoming engr.; mem. state legislature, Wis., 1921-23; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 4th Wis. Dist. Enlisted in 13th Engrs., U.S.A., May 24, 1917; served with regt. in French 4th Army, Champagne, and in French 2d Army at Verdun, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne; hon. discharged, May 14, 1919. Mem. Brotherhood Locomotive Firemen and Enginemen, Brotherhood of Locomotive Engrs., Am. Legion, Vets. of Foreign Wars. Republican. *Home:* Milwaukee, Wis.

SCHAFER, Joseph, historian; *b.* Muscoda, Wis., Dec. 29, 1867; *s.* Mathias and Anna J. (Bremmer) S.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1894, M.L., 1899, fellow, 1899-1900, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Lily Abbott, of Columbia, S.D., Nov. 26, 1895; children—Max, Paul Abbott, Elizabeth, Sidney P., Joseph, Frederick. Teacher high sch., 1890-92; instr. history and civics, State Normal Sch., Valley City, N.D., 1894-98; instr. history, 1900-01, asst. prof., 1901-04, prof. and head of dept., 1904-20, U. of Ore.; supt. State Hist. Soc. of Wis., 1920—. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Wis. Hist. Soc., Ore. Hist. Soc. *Author:* Origin of the System of Land Grants for Edn., 1902; History of the Pacific Northwest, 1905, 18; The Pacific Slope and Alaska, 1905; The Acquisition of Oregon Territory, 1908. Joint author and editor: Democracy in Reconstruction, 1919; A History of Agriculture in Wisconsin, 1922; Yankee and Teuton in Wisconsin, 1922-23; Francis Parkman, 1923; Wisconsin Domesday Book I, 1924; Four Wisconsin Counties, Prairie and Forest, 1927; Life of Carl Schurz, 1929; also various essays. Editor: Intimate Letters of Carl Schurz, 1929. Editor Wisconsin Magazine of History, 1922—. *Home:* 1102 Grant St., Madison, Wis.

SCHAFF, Charles E., ry. official; *b.* Licking Co., O., Feb. 4, 1856; married; children—Howard Ellsworth, Frederic Alan. Held various ry. positions prior to 1893; asst. to pres., 1893-94, asst. gen. mgr., 1894-95, gen. mgr., 1895-1906, v.p. 1906-12, New York Central Lines west of Buffalo; pres. M.,K.&T. Ry. and W. Falls & Northwestern Ry., Apr. 15, 1912-Sept. 26, 1915, receiver same, 1915-23, pres. 1923-26; served as v.p. St. Louis Transfer Ry., Mo. & Ill. Bridge Co., Wiggins Ferry Co., and as dir. Miss. Valley Trust Co., until 1926; pres. M., K.&T. Lines, 1922-26, now dir., also dir. Miss. Val-

ley Mchts. State Trust Co. (successor to Miss. Valley Trust Co.). *Home:* S. Houston Rd., Houston, Tex.

SCHAFF, David Schley, clergyman; *b.* Mercersburg, Pa., Oct. 17, 1852; *s.* Rev. Philip S. (pres. Am. com. for revision of authorized version of the Bible); A.B., Yale, 1873; D.D., Ill. Coll., 1891, U. of Geneva, 1909; *m.* Lue M. Haynes, of Richmond, Ind.; *m.* 2d, Ella Andrews, of Pittsburgh, Pa.; children—Philip H., Walter, Paul E., Norman, Mary Louise, Harold H., David S. Ordained Presbyterian ministry, 1877; pastor Hastings, Neb., 1877-81, Kansas City, Mo., 1883-88, Jacksonville, Ill., 1890-97; prof. ch. history, Lane Sem., 1897-1903; prof. ecclesiastical history and history doctrine, Western Theol. Seminary, 1903-25; lecturer on Am. ch. history, Union Theol. Sem., 1925—. Del. of Presbyn. Gen. Assembly to the celebration of the 400th anniversary of John Calvin's birth in Prague and Geneva, 1909, and Pan-Presbyterian Council, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1913. *Author:* Commentary on Acts, 1882; Life of Philip Schaff, 1897; Our Fathers' Faith and Ours, 1928. Co-Editor: Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia (4 vols.), 1883; History of the Christian Church, vol. 1, 1050-1294, 1907, vol. 2, 1294-1517, 1910; John Huss—His Life, Teachings and Death—After Five Hundred Years, 1915; The Church—a Treatise by John Huss, transl., with notes, 1915; The Reformation and Its Influence, 1917. Chmn. com. Presbyn. Gen. Assembly to prepare the intermediate catechism, 1913; chmn. com. of the Assembly to arrange celebration of the 400th Anniversary of the Protestant Reformation, 1917. *Address:* Union Theol. Seminary, Broadway and 120th St., New York, N.Y.

SCHAFF, Morris, author; Dec. 28, 1840-Oct. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SCHÄFFER, Mary Townsend Sharples (Mrs. Charles Schäffer), author, explorer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

SCHAFFER, William I., judge; *b.* Phila., Feb. 11, 1867; *s.* George A. and Mary H. (Irwin) S.; pub. sch. edn.; LL.D., 1920; *m.* Susan A. Cross, of Towanda, Pa. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1888; dist. atty., Delaware Co., Pa., 1893-1900; state reporter of Pa., 1900-19; atty. gen. of Pa., 1919-21; justice Supreme Court of Pa., 1921—. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Union League (Phila.). *Home:* Haverford, Pa. *Address:* City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHAFFNER, John Henry, botanist; *b.* Agosta, Marion Co., O., July 8, 1866; *s.* Daniel S., Jr., and Anna (Miller) S.; A.B., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1893, M.S., 1896; A.M., U. of Mich., 1894; U. of Chicago, 1896-97; U. of Zürich, 1907-08; *m.* Cordelia Garber, Mt. Vernon, O., 1916; children—Grace Odile, John Garber, James Daniel. Assistant in botany, U. of Mich., 1894-95; prof. natural science, S.D. U., 1895-96; asst. in botany, 1897-99, asst. prof. 1899-1902, asso. prof., 1902-11, prof., 1911-28, head of dept., 1908-18, research prof. of botany since 1928, Ohio State University. Editor-in-chief Ohio Naturalist, 1900-15, of Ohio Journal of Science, 1915-17. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Ohio Acad. Science (pres. 1908-09), Kansas Acad. Science, Am. Assn. U. Profs., Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Micros. Soc., Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Fern Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Sigma Xi. Presbyn. *Club:* Faculty (Ohio State U.). *Author:* Laboratory Outlines for General Botany, 1905, 5th edit., 1922; Trees of Ohio and Surrounding Territory, 1909; The Pteridophytes of Ohio, 1910; Field Manual of Trees, 1914, 3d edit., 1926; Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants, 1914; The Grasses of Ohio, 1917; Field Manual of the Flora of Ohio and Adjacent Territory, 1928; also numerous articles on cytology, morphology, the classification of plants, nature of sex, etc. *Home:* 174 12th Av., Columbus, O.

SCHALL, Thomas David, senator; *b.* Reed City, Mich., June 4, 1877; *s.* David and Mary Ellen S.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1902; LL.B., St. Paul Coll. of Law, 1904; *m.* Margaret H. Huntley, Minneapolis, Nov. 5, 1902; children—Thomas D., Richard Burton, Peggy. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1904, and practiced at Minneapolis. Mem. 64th to 68th Congresses (1915-25), 10th Minn. Dist.; mem. U.S. Senate, term 1925-31. Republican. Lost his eyesight, 1907, but continued in practice of law. *Home:* Minneapolis. *Office:* Security Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

SCHALLER, Albert, judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 20, 1856; *s.* Jean Michael and Barbara (Klein) S.; ed. Washington U., St. Louis; *m.* Kate E. Meloy, of Hastings, Minn., May 24, 1881; children—John C., Rose-Marie, Karl A., Josephine M., Marion E. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1879; county atty. Dakota County, Minn., 1879-91; city atty. Hastings, 1891-97, S. St. Paul, Minn., 1895-99; mem. Minn. Senate, 1895-1915; Dem. candidate for Congress, 3d Minn. Dist., 1900, and for judge of Dist. Court, 1914; asso. justice Supreme Court of Minn., by apptmt. of Gov. Hammond, 1915-17; practiced at St. Paul since 1895. Mem. K.C., Elks. *Home:* Hastings, Minn. *Office:* New York Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

SCHALLER, George J., banker; *b.* Dec. 24, 1873; *s.* Fred and Catherine (Miller) S.; ed. pub. schs., Storm Lake, Ia.; *m.* Eloise Warren, of Rock Valley, Ia., Apr. 5, 1899; children—Catherine (Mrs. Wyatt L. Yon), Harry W., Earl F. (dec.), Edward G. Partner, Citizens Bank of Storm Lake, 1902-11; v.p. Citizens Nat. Bank of Storm Lake, 1911-22; pres. Citizens First Nat. Bank of Storm Lake since 1922; dir. Federal Res. Bank of Chicago. Chmn. Liberty Loan drives, Buena Vista County, Ia., World War. Pres. Ia. Bankers Assn., 1927-28. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Storm Lake Country. *Home:* Storm Lake, Ia.

SCHALLER, Waldemar Theodore, mineralogist; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Aug. 3, 1882; *s.* Theodore P. and Eliza (Borneman) S.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1903, fellow, 1903; Ph.D., Univ. of Munich, 1912; *m.* Mary E. Boyland, of Va., Aug. 20, 1908. Chemist, mineralogist and geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, Oct. 1, 1903—. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Geol. Soc. America, Mineral. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Wash. Acad. Sciences, Geol. and Mineral. societies Washington, Am. Chemical Soc., Sigma Xi, Société Française de Minéralogie, Deutsche Mineralogische Gesellschaft, Wiener Mineralogische Gesellschaft, Mineral. Soc. Gt. Britain. Author bulls. U.S. Geol. Survey; also over 100 papers on mineralogy in various scientific jours. *Club:* Cosmos. *Address:* U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

SCHAMBERG, Jay Frank, dermatologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 6, 1870; *s.* Gustav and Emma (Frank) S.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1888; M.D., U. of Pa., 1892; post-grad. work, Vienna, Paris, Berlin and London; *m.* May Ida Bamberger, of N.Y. City, Oct. 11, 1905; children—Elizabeth, Ira Leo. Practiced at Phila. since 1892; prof. dermatology and syphilology, Grad. Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa., since 1919; dir. Dermatol. Research Inst., Phila. Apptd. mem. Pa. Vaccination Commn., by Governor Tener, 1912. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Dermatol. Assn. (pres. 1920-21), Alpha Mu Pi Omega, etc. Republican. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Racquet, Philmont Country. *Author:* Compend. of Diseases of Skin, 1898; Acute Contagious Diseases (with Dr. Welch), 1905; Skin Diseases and Eruptive Fevers, 1911. Associated with Drs. George W. Raiziss and John A. Kolmer, in research, early in World War, which led to the first elaboration in U.S. of salvarsan, previously made only in Germany; donated profits arising from sale in U.S. ($750,000) as a permanent endowment for the Research Inst. of Cutaneous Medicine. *Office:* 1402 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHANFARBER, Tobias, rabbi; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 20, 1862; *s.* Aaron and Sarah (Newman) S.; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1885; grad. as rabbi, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1886; Johns Hopkins, under Paul Haupt, 1894-99; *m.* Carrie Phillipson, of Warsaw, Ind., Oct. 15, 1890. Ordained to ministry, 1886; rabbi, Toledo, Ohio, 1886-87, Ft. Wayne, Indiana, 1887-88, Baltimore, Md., 1888-98, Mobile, Ala., 1899-1901, Kehilath Anshe Mayriv, Chicago, 1901-25 (rabbi emeritus). Editor Jewish Comment, and Jewish Chronicle; editor Reform Advocate (Chicago), 1901-02, and Chicago Israelite a number of yrs. Pres. Chicago Rabbinical Association; corr. sec. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis, 1906-08; mem. Chicago Hebrew Inst., Ill. Vigilance Assn., Nat. Probation League, Nat. Civic Federation. *Address:* 5042 Drexel Boul., Chicago, Ill.

SCHAPER, William August, univ. prof.; *b.* La Crosse, Wis., Apr. 17, 1869; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Otte) S.; grad. State Normal Sch., River Falls, Wis., 1891; B.Litt., U. of Wis., 1895; M.A., Columbia, 1898, Ph.D., 1901; U. of Berlin, Germany, 1900-01; *m.* Harriett E. McKowen, of Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 25, 1907. Prin. Alma (Wis.) High Sch., 1891-93; instr. in polit. science and history, Dubuque (Ia.) High Sch., 1898-1900; instr. polit. science, 1900-01, asst. prof., 1901-04, prof., 1904-17, U. of Minn.; prof. finance Sch. of Business, U. of Okla., 1925—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Sectionalism and Representation in South Carolina, 1901; also various repts. and articles in polit. science publs. Winner of Justin Winsor Prize in Am. history, 1900. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

SCHAPIRO, Israel, librarian; *b.* Sejny, Russia, Dec. 5, 1882; *s.* Tobiah Petachiah and Leah (Galanti) S.; student univs. of Berlin and Strassburg, Ph.D., Strassburg, 1906; also at Hochschule für Wissenschaft des Judentums and Veitel-Heine-Ephraim'sche Beth-Hamidrasch, Berlin; *m.* Miriam Kirschberg, of Montreal, Can., July 6, 1917. Prof. Jewish history and Hebrew literature, Bible and Talmud, Lehrer-Seminar, Jerusalem, Palestine, 1907-10; co-editor Haderor (Hebrew weekly), N.Y. City, 1911; in charge div. of Semitic and Oriental lit., Library of Congress, Washington, since Mar. 1913. Prof. Semitic langs. and lit., George Washington U., 1917—. Mem. A.L.A., Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. *Author:* Die haggadischen Elemente im erzählenden Teil des Korans (Leipzig), 1907; Leviticus XXVII im Lichte des Talmuds (Pressburg), 1909. Editor: Maimuni's Mischnah-Kommentar zum Traktat Arachin (Jerusalem), 1910; Meshal Ha-Kadmoni, 1925; Pitgamim shel Hakhamim, 1927. Contbr. to numerous Hebrew, Yiddish, and German periodicals. *Home:* 1907 15th St. N.W. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

SCHAUB, Edward Leroy, prof. philosophy; *b.* Decorah, Ia., Aug. 13, 1881; *s.* Frederick and Mary (Strohm) S.; student Charles City (Ia.) Coll., State U. of Ia.; Sage fellow in Cornell University, 1908-10; Ph.D., same university, 1910; studied University of Berlin, summer 1911; *m.* Alma de Vries, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Dec. 28, 1910; children—Frederick de Vries, Elizabeth Ann, Jean Aleida. Instructor philosophy, Cornell Univ., 1910-11; asst. prof. philosophy, Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., 1911-12; acting prof. philosophy, State U. of Ia., 1912-13; prof. of philosophy, Northwestern U., since Sept. 1913. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn. (pres. Western div. 1922-23), Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. *Club:* University. Translator: Wundt's Elements of Folk Psychology, 1915. Editor of Immanuel Kant, 1724-1924 (essays), 1925, and of Philosophy Today, 1928; editor The Monist since Apr. 1926. Contbr. to various philos. jours. *Home:* 629 Garrett Pl., Evanston, Ill.

SCHAUB, Frederick. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

SCHAUB, Howard Churchill, newspaper pub.; *b.* Charleston, Ill., June 21, 1863; *s.* William H. and Georgianna (Bishop) S.; spl. student Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1887-88; *m.* Winifred Weiennett, of Peoria, Ill., June 21, 1899; children—Frederick W., Georgiana B. (wife of Rev. Wilder W. Towle), Robert C., Charles M. (dec.), Elizabeth H. Began as reporter Decatur (Ill.) Review, 1888; pres. Review Pub. Co. since 1894; also gen. mgr. since 1918; pres. Review Printing and Stationery Co. Food administrator 10th Ill. Dist., World War. Pres. bd. Decatur Park Dist. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* Decatur, South Side Country. *Home:* 748 W. North St. *Office:* 361 N. Main St., Decatur, Ill.

SCHAUFFLER, Henry Park, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SCHAUFFLER, Rachel Capen, writer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SCHAUFFLER, Robert Haven, author, lecturer; *b.* Brünn, Austria, Apr. 8, 1879, of American parents; *s.* Rev. Henry A. (D.D.) and Clara Eastham (Gray) Schauffler (missionaries); arrived in America, 1881; student Northwestern U., 1898-99; B.A., Princeton, 1902; U. of Berlin, 1902-03; pupil of 'cellists, Steindel, Schroeder and Hekking; *m.* London, Eng., Katharine de Normandie Wilson, Dec. 21, 1904 (died May 4, 1916). Editor, Nassau Lit. Mag., 1901-02; music editor The Independent, 1903-04; spl. contbr. Collier's Weekly in Italy and Greece, 1906, of Century and Outlook in Germany, 1907, of Success in the West, 1909, 1910, of Atlantic and Metropolitan, 1911, 1912, of Century, 1913. Decorated by Queen of Italy, 1906, for winning nat. tennis championship (doubles), Rome; played in Athenian Olympic Games, 1906. With wife, and blind violinist, Edwin Grasse, member (1906-09) The Grasse Trio. As an amateur sculptor has exhibited in Nat. Sculpture Soc. exhibitions. Commd. 2d lt. Inf., U.S.A., Nov. 27, 1917; attached 315th Inf.,

Dec. 15, 1917; instr. Officers' Training Sch., Camp Meade, Md., Jan. 19-Apr. 1, 1918; regtl. intelligence officer 313th Inf., Apr. 15, 1918; 1st lt., June 8, 1918; landed in France with 79th Div., July 15; severely wounded before Montfaucon, Sept. 26, 1918, in Meuse-Argonne offensive; asst. gen. staff officer 3, 79th Div., Jan. 5-Feb. 1, 1919; detached service Adv. Gen. Hdqrs., Germany, Feb. 1-Apr. 10, 1919; discharged, May 28, 1919. *Author:* Where Speech Ends, 1906; Romantic Germany, 1909; The Musical Amateur, 1911; Scum o' the Earth and Other Poems, 1912; Romantic America, 1913; The Joyful Heart, 1914; Fiddler's Luck, 1920; The White Comrade, and Other Poems, 1920; Selected Poems (London), 1922; Magic Flame and Other Poems, 1923; Peter Pantheism, 1925; The Science of Practice, 1927; Music as a Social Force in America, 1927; Who's Who in the Orchestra, 1927; Hobnails in Eden (Poems of a Maine Vagabond), 1929; Beethoven—the Man Who Freed Music (2 vols.), 1929. Editor: Thanksgiving, 1907; Christmas, 1907; Through Italy with the Poets, 1908; Lincoln's Birthday, 1909; Arbor Day, 1909; Washington's Birthday, 1910; Memorial Day, 1911; Flag Day, 1912; Independence Day, 1912; Mother's Day, 1915; Easter, 1916; The Poetry Cure (a pocket medicine chest of verse), 1925; Armistice Day, 1927; The Poetry Cure with Music and Pictures, 1927; Plays for Our American Holidays (4 vols.), 1928; Little Plays for Little People, 1929; The Magic of Books (An Anthology for Book Week), 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Clubs:* Colonial (Princeton); Authors' (London); The Players (New York). *Address:* 72 Bank St., New York, N.Y.

SCHAUFFLER, William Gray, M.D.; *b.* of Am. missionary parents, Constantinople, Turkey, Oct. 28, 1863; *s.* Henry Albert (D.D.) and Clara Eastham (Gray) S.; B.A., Amherst, 1886, M.A., 1903; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1889; *m.* Eleanor H. Hawkes, of Springfield, Mass., Jan. 14, 1891 (died Dec. 23, 1891); 1 son, William Gray (dec.); *m.* 2d, Lilian Miner Boswell, of Hartford, Conn., Sept. 5, 1894. Prof. physiology and diseases of women, med. dept. Am. Univ., Beirût, Syria, 1891-96; practiced, Lakewood, N.J., 1896-1917, Princeton since 1920; med. adviser to Princeton Theol. Sem. Mem. N.J. N.G. since 1905; lt. col. M.C., surgeon gen. N.J., 1911-17; a.d.c. to 3 govs. of N.J.; lt. col., sanitary insp., 39th Div., Camp Beauregard, La., and in France; col. M.C., U.S.A.; information officer Advance G.H.Q., Germany; was attached to High Rhineland Commn., Germany. Mem. A.M.A., N.J. State Med. Soc., Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons U.S.A.; Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Soc. War of 1812, Am. Legion, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Amherst (New York); Nassau (Princeton). *Home:* 21 Morven Pl. *Office:* 6 Bank St., Princeton, N.J.

SCHAYER, Milton M(incha), banker; *b.* Denver, Colo., Apr. 30, 1876; *s.* Charles M. and Rika (Saft) S.; ed. grammar sch.; *m.* Elsie Reinach, of Chicago, Jan. 8, 1908 (now dec.); *m.* 2d, Jane S. Bear, of San Antonio, Tex., Jan. 11, 1921. Pres. Bankers Bldg. & Loan Assn., Denver; mem. bd. govs. Colo. Bldg. & Loan Inst.; pres. Colo. State League of Bldg. & Loan Assns.; mem. U.S. Building & Loan League (nat. pub. relations com.); ex-pres. Southwestern Group of Bldg. & Loan Assns. Sec. Denver Community Chest 3 yrs. Organizer and author of ritual of Jr. Order B'nai B'rith (exec. com.); Colo. state chmn. Jewish Welfare campaign. Mem. Colo. Bankers Assn.; hon. life mem. Denver Chamber Commerce. Jewish religion. Mason (33°); mem. B'nai B'rith (ex-pres. Denver lodge). *Clubs:* Denver Press, Old Colony, Denver Motor, Green Gables Country. Awarded silver plaque, Denver Chamber Commerce, as most valuable citizen, 1925. Author of syndicated column "Things to Think About." Contbr. to financial and Masonic jours. Lecturer. *Home:* 1209 Elizabeth St. *Office:* 1510 Glenarm St., Denver, Colo.

SCHEALER, Samuel Raymond, prof. of elec. engring.; *b.* Reading, Pa., Jan. 11, 1887; *s.* Samuel Gardner and Adaline Kemp (Wesner) S.; grad. high sch., Reading, 1905; E.E., Lehigh U., 1909, M.S., 1921; *m.* Evelyn Barlow, of Pottstown, Pa., July 24, 1915; 1 son, Robert Barlow. Successively instr., asst. prof. and asso. prof. elec. engring., Lehigh U., 1909-11, 1912-17, and 1919-27; prof. elec. engring. and head of dept., Duke U. since 1927; summer employment with Gen. Electric and Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. Served as lt. U.S. Naval Reserve Force, 1917-19. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi. Mason. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Hope Valley Country. *Home:* Hope Valley, Durham, N.C.

SCHEELINE, Julia Schoenfeld (Mrs. Isaiah Scheeline), social worker; *b.* Bellaire, O., Apr. 19, 1878; *d.* Alexander and Rose (Hartman) Schoenfeld; A.B., Alleghany Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1897, hon. A.M., 1915; student Woman's Med. Coll., Toronto, Can., 1898; A.M., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Isaiah Scheeline, of Altoona, Pa., Sept. 25, 1916; 1 son, Isaiah. Head resident, Columbian Settlement, Pittsburgh, 1900-03; sec. immigrant aid com. Council of Jewish Women, 1910-11; field sec. Playground Recreation Assn. America, 1911-14; dir. western div. State of Pa. Child Labor Assn., 1913-16; head resident dir. Irene Kaufman Settlement, Pittsburgh, 1914-16; v.p. United Hebrew Relief Assn., Altoona, Pa.; mem. Housing Commn., Pittsburgh; county chmn., home and war relief, Woman's Com. of Council Nat. Defense, Blair County. Made investigation of amusement resources of working girls in N.Y. City which led to first dance hall regulations; investigation of after-care for tuberculosis patients discharged from New York sanitaria, which led to marked reforms. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Lecturer on recreation and social science. *Home:* R.D. 2, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

SCHEFF, Fritzi, Madame, prima donna. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SCHEFFAUER, Herman George, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

SCHEIBLE, Charles Frederick, mayor; *b.* Youngstown, O., May 29, 1869; *s.* John and Christina (Myers) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Cora B. Williams, of Youngstown, May 11, 1894; children—Mrs. Jaunita Kinden, Charles R. Constructing engineer, especially highways and ry. bridges; dir. of service, Youngstown, 1921, 22; mayor, Youngstown, 1924-27 inclusive; now construction engr., Truscon Steel Co. Republican. Mem. German Ref. Ch. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Address:* 107 La Clede Av., Youngstown, O.

SCHEIDENHELM, Frederick William, hydraulic engr.; *b.* Mendota, Ill., June 16, 1884; *s.* Jacob and Katherine (Faber) S.; A.B., Cornell U., 1905, C.E., 1906; *m.* Clare Louise Espenschied, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 22, 1912; children—Faber (dec.), Jean Everit. Structural and hydraulic engr. West Pa. Rys. Co., 1906-09; organized, 1909, Pittsburgh Hydro-Electric Co., of which was v. p. and chief engr. until 1914; also organizer and officer Mountain Park Land Co., chief engr. Ga.-Carolina Power Co., 1910; v.p. and chief engr. Hydro-Electric Co. of W.Va., 1911-14, etc.; consulting engr., Pittsburgh, 1914-15; consulting engr., reconstruction of Stony River, W. Va., dam; associated with Daniel W. Mead in cons. hydraulic and hydroelectric practice, New York, 1916-17, and 1919—; secretary treas., Scheidenhelm Constrn. Corpn., gen. contractors, New York, 1916-17. Capt. Engr. R.C., U.S.A., June 19, 1917; maj., Sept. 21, 1918; lt. col., Oct. 21, 1918; col. Engr. R.C., Nov. 20, 1919. Arrived in France, Nov. 12, 1917; comdr. 26th Engrs. (water supply regt.), A.E.F.; awarded D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services," A.E.F., World War. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Cornell Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs. (pres. New York Post, 1926). Awarded Fuertes gold medal, Cornell, 1917; Thomas Fitch Rowland prize, Am. Soc. C.E., 1918. Protestant. *Club:* Cornell Univ. (New York). Contbr. to trans. Soc. C.E. and other tech. publs. Invented anchoring wall for dams. *Home:* 12 Abingdon Rd., Kew Gardens, N.Y. *Office:* 50 Church St., New York, N.Y.

SCHELL, Edwin Allison, clergyman, coll. pres. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SCHELL, Frank Cresson, artist, editor; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., May 3, 1857; *s.* Frank H. and Martha A. (Carr) S.; studied Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; *m.* Clara V. Saylor, of Philadelphia, Feb. 18, 1880. Illustrated for mags. and periodicals until 1898; artist and corr. Leslie's Weekly, Spanish-Am. War; art editor Leslie's Weekly, 1898-1903; art editor North American, Phila., 1905, retired Jan. 1925. Exhibited in New York, Chicago, Phila., Buffalo, etc. Mem. Phila. Sketch Club, Musical Arts Club of Phila., Fellowship of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Art Alliance of Phila., Fairmount Park Art Assn., City Parks Assn. *Home:* 5215 McKean Av., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHELL, William Elias, educator; *b.* Carroll Co., Ind., Oct. 25, 1861; *s.* Jacob and Elizabeth (Zeller) S.; A.B., Western Coll., Toledo, Ia., 1890, A.M., 1893; D.D., Lane U., Kansas, 1902; LL.D., Kansas City U., 1923; *m.* Alice L. Pierson, of Alexandria, Neb., Jan. 3, 1880; children—Gracie Lelia, Lena Elizabeth, Winnie Ermine (dec.), Louis Irving, Ruth Alice. Licensed minister, 1890; ordained ministry United Brethren in Christ, 1893; pastor DuBois, Neb., 1890-93, York, Neb., 1893-95, presiding elder, York dist., 1895-97; pres. York (Neb.) Coll., 1897-1913; gen. sec. of edn. U.B. Ch., 1913-29; v.p. and dir. finance Kansas City Univ., since 1929. Pres. Nat. Bd. of Edn. U.B. Ch., 1905-13. Mem. Geog. Soc. *Home:* 2049 N. 32d St., Kansas City, Kan.

SCHELL, William Peter, clergyman; *b.* Reading, Pa., Apr. 17, 1878; *s.* Frank Reamer and Caroline Louise (Hickok) S.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1896; A.B., Williams Coll., 1901; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1904; D.D., Mo. Valley Coll., 1922, Williams, 1923; *m.* Emily Stebbins Mayo, of Springfield, Mass., Oct. 12, 1904 (died Jan. 5, 1925); children—Eleanor Frances, Robert Gordon; *m.* 2d, Harriet A. De Hondt, of Bayside, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1929. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1904; pastor Springville, N.Y., later First Ch., Seneca Falls, N.Y., until 1913; with Bd. of Foreign Missions Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. since 1913, exec. sec. since 1921. Has served as pres. Presbyn. Union of N.Y. City, chmn. bd. mgrs. Missionary Edn. Movement of U.S. and Can.; also preacher in colls. and prep. schs.; mem. Gen. Council Presbyn. Ch. in U. S. Speaker at army camps, Chaplain's Training Sch. and Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky., World War. Mem. bd. dirs. Auburn Theol. Sem.; v. chmn. bd. trustees Yenching U., Peking, China. Mem. Presbyn. Union, English-Speaking Union, China Soc., Kappa Alpha, Gargoyle (Williams). Republican. *Clubs:* Clergy, Williams, University, St. Andrew's, Chi Alpha. *Home:* 784 Park Av. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SCHELLING, Ernest Henry, pianist, composer; *b.* N.J., July 26, 1876; *s.* of Felix and Rose (White) S.; studied music under Mathias Moszkowski (Paris), Huber (Basel), Paderewski (Switzerland); Doctor of Music, U. of Pa., 1928; *m.* Lucy How Draper, of New York, May 3, 1905. Toured all Europe, including Russia, and N. and S. America, since 1903. Composer: Légendes Symphoniques, 1904; Symphony Fantastic Suite, piano and orchestra; Impressions, variations for piano and orchestra (Boston Symphony, 1915); Violin Concerto (Kreisler, Boston Symphony, 1916); Victory Ball (after poem by Noyes), first perf. in New York with Phila. Philharmonic Orchestra, Feb. 1923; "Morocco" for orchestra (N.Y. Philharmonic, 1927); divertimento for string quartet and piano (Flonzaley, New York, 1925). Conductor children's concerts, N.Y. Philharmonic, Boston and Phila. orchestras, etc. Commd. capt. of inf., Aug. 5, 1917, promoted maj., Nov. 10, 1918; served with army abroad, Oct. 1917-Apr. 1920. Decorated French Legion of Honor, 1919; D.S.M. (U.S.), 1923; Comdr. Alphonso XII (Spain); Officer Polonia Restituta (Poland). *Home:* 863 Park Av., New York, N.Y.; and Celigny, Switzerland.

SCHELLING, Felix Emanuel, educator; *b.* New Albany, Ind., Sept. 3, 1858; *s.* Felix and Rose (White) S.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1881, LL.B., 1883, A.M., 1884; hon. Ph.D., Franklin and Marshall, 1893; Litt.D., U. of Pa., 1903, LL.D., 1909; *m.* Caroline Derbyshire, of Phila., Mar. 7, 1886; children—Dorothea D. (wife of Prof. Joseph Seronde), Felix D. John Welsh Centennial prof. English lit., U. of Pa., since 1893. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Philos. Soc., Modern Lang. Assn. America. *Author:* Literary and Verse Criticism of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1891; Life and Works of George Gascoigne, 1893; A Book of Elizabethan Lyrics, 1896; A Book of Seventeenth Century Lyrics, 1899; The English Chronicle Play, 1902; The Queen's Progress, and Other Elizabethan Sketches, 1904; History of Elizabethan Drama, 1908; English Literature During the Lifetime of Shakespeare, 1910; The Restoration Drama, Cambridge History of Literature, 1912; The English Lyric, 1913; A History of English Drama, 1914; Thor and Other War Verses, 1918; Appraisements and Asperities as to Some Contemporary Writers, 1922; Foreign Influences in Elizabethan Plays, 1923; Elizabethan Playwrights, 1925; Shakespeare and "Demi-Science," 1927; Pedagogically Speaking, 1929. Editor: Ben John's Discoveries, 1892; Eastward Ho, and The Alchemist,

1903; The Merchant of Venice, 1903; Macbeth, 1910; Beaumont and Fletcher, 1912; Typical Elizabethan Plays, 1926. *Home:* Daylesford, Pa.

SCHENCK, Carl Alwin, forester; returned to Germany to enter army upon outbreak of war. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SCHENCK, Charles Meigs, retired; *b.* Franklin, O., Jan. 3, 1850; *s.* Washington Lafayette and Julia (Bliss) S.; educated at Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, Ohio, 1868-71; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Stone, of Belvidere, Illinois, September 8, 1875 (she died April 26, 1925); children—Julia (Mrs. S. B. Foote), Martha, Charles (dec.), Paul A., Gertrude (Mrs. H. W. Hochbaum), Harriet (deceased). Clerk in local freight office C.,B.&Q.R.R., Burlington, Ia., 1871-72; bookkeeper and gen. salesman William Bell & Co., wholesale dry goods, Burlington, 1872-77; successively cashier, sec., v.p. and treas., Whitebreast Coal & Mining Co. and its successors, the Whitebreast Co. and Whitebreast Fuel Co., Ia. and Chicago, 1877-91; pres. Western Supply Co., 1884-94; sec. and gen. auditor Colo. Fuel & Iron Co., Denver, Colo., 1892-93; pres. Colo. & Wyo. Ry. Co. and v.p. Crystal River R.R. Co., 1902; pres. and treas. Colo. Supply Co. (operating 30 gen. mdse. stores in Colorado and Wyoming), 1893-1915; dir., v.p. Merchants Fire Ins. Co., Denver, 1915—. Mem. and treas. Bd. of Edn. Denver pub. schs., 1917-29, pres. since 1929. Clerk provost marshal's office, Dayton, O., Feb.-June, 1865; mem. Ia. State Militia, 1873-74. Republican. Mem. Colo. Soc. Archæol. Inst. America, Ohio Soc. Denver, Colo. State Hist. Soc., Denver Philos. Soc.; hon. mem. Recreation and Playground Assn. America. Mem. S.R., Loyal Legion. Mason (K.T., A.A.S.R.). Unitarian. *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Motor. *Home:* 3015 Lowell Boul., Denver, Colo.

SCHENCK, Edwin Saxton, banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 10, 1867; *s.* Oscar and Cornelia A. (Brett) S.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs.; *m.* Anna Louise Baker, of N.Y. City, Feb. 12, 1896. In employ of H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., N.Y. City, 1882-87; sec. to pres. of Celluloid Mfg. Co., 1887-89; pres., gen. mgr. Financial and Mining Record, New York, 1889-92; elected asst. cashier, 1892, cashier, 1893, v.p., 1897, pres., 1899-1901, Hamilton Bank; v.p., 1901, pres., 1902-04, Nat. Citizens Bank; pres. Citizens Nat. Bank, 1904-20; 1st v.p. Chemical Nat. Bank, 1920-26; dir. Chemical Bank & Trust Co., Nat. Surety Co., Manhattan Life Ins.; trustee Manhattan Savings Bank. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union League, Bankers, Knollwood Country. *Home:* 1 Sutton Square. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SCHENCK, Eunice Morgan, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 8, 1884; *d.* Nathaniel Pendleton and Elizabeth (Morgan) S.; grad. Packer Inst., Brooklyn, 1903; A.B., Bryn Mawr, 1907, Ph.D., 1913; studied, Sorbonne and Collège de France, U. of Grenoble. Asso. in French, 1913-16, dean, 1916-17, asso. prof. French, 1917, prof. since 1925, dean of the Grad. School, 1929, Bryn Mawr Coll. Chmn. of com. of Bryn Mawr Alumnæ that furnished U. of Paris with a library of modern Am. literature and established a permanent fund to maintain it. Asso. dir. under Am. Red Cross, of the Jardin d'Enfants Unit, France, summers 1920, 21. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America; fgn. corr., de l'Académie de Besançon. Officier d'Académie, 1929. Republican. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan (New York); College, Alliance Française (Phila.). *Author:* La Part de Charles Nodier dans la formation des idées de Victor Hugo, 1914; French Verb Forms, 1915. A Handbook of French Correspondence, 1923. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa.

SCHENCK, Michael, judge; *b.* Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., N.C., Dec. 11, 1876; *s.* Judge David and Sallie Wilfong (Ramseur) S.; student U. of N.C., 1893-95; student law dept., same univ., 1902-03; *m.* Rose Few, of Hendersonville, N.C., Nov. 15, 1909; children—Michael, Rosemary Ramseur, Emily Floreid. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1903, and began practice at Greensboro; moved to Hendersonville, N.C., 1905; mayor of Hendersonville, 1907-09; solicitor 18th Jud. Dist., N.C., 1913-18 (resigned to enter army); maj. Judge Advocate Gen.'s Dept., U.S.A., 1918-19; reëlected solicitor but did not accept; judge Superior Court, 18th Jud. Dist. of N.C., since Nov. 10, 1924. Mem. N.C. Bar Assn. (ex-v.p.), Am. Legion. Democrat. Episcopalian; mem. Bishop's Council Diocese of Western N.C. Mason. *Home:* Hendersonville, N.C.

SCHENCK, Paul Wadsworth, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SCHENCK, Paul Wilfong. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SCHENCK, Peter Lawrence, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SCHENUIT, Alfons William, organist, dir. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

SCHEPPEGRELL, William, laryngologist; born Sept. 22, 1860; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SCHERER, James Augustin Brown, educator; *b.* Salisbury, N.C., May 22, 1870; *s.* Rev. Simeon and Harriet Isabella (Brown) S.; A.B., (with highest honors), Roanoke Coll., Va., 1890, A.M., 1895; Ph.D., Pa. Coll., 1897; LL.D., S.C. Univ., 1905; *m.* at Kobe, Japan, Bessie Brown, of New Concord, O., July 5, 1894; children—Isabel Brown, Paul Armand. Instructor in English, Imperial Govt. Sch., Saga, Japan, 1892-97; returned to U.S., 1897; prof. of history, Luth. Sem., Charleston, S.C., 1898-1904; pres. Newberry (S.C.) Coll., 1904-08, Calif. Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, 1908-20. Lecturer on the Far East, U. of Calif., 1925—, also editor English dept., "Japanese American News," San Francisco and Los Angeles, 1925-26; dir. of Southwest Mus., Los Angeles, 1926—. Visited chief technical schools of world, 1909, and reorganized "Throop Poly. Inst." into coll. of tech. Secured amendment to Calif. constitution, exempting colleges from taxation, 1913; apptd. del. from Calif. to Anglo-Am. Expn., London, 1914, and made mem. U.S. Centenary Com.; mem. Calif. Council of Defense, June 1917; mem. Council of Nat. Defense, 1917, and made chief of travel service, state councils sect.; spl. rep. U.S. Shipping Bd., 1917. Re-visited the Orient, 1923-24. Lecturer on Garton Foundation, Oxford and Cambridge univs., 1914, on "Economic Causes in Am. Civil War." Trustee Lab. of Anthropology, Santa Fe, N.M. Mem. Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Am. Assn. Museums, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Sunset, University of Los Angeles (hon.); University (Pasadena); Commonwealth (San Francisco); Tuna of Catalina Island (hon.). *Author:* Four Princes, 1902; Japan To-day, 1904; Young Japan, 1905; The Holy Grail, 1906; What Is Japanese Morality? 1906; The Japanese Crisis, 1916; Cotton as a World Power, a Study in the Economic Interpretation of History, 1916; The Nation at War, 1918; The Tree of Light, 1921; The First Forty-Niner, 1925; The Romance of Japan, 1926. *Home:* 1703 N. Fair Oaks Av., Pasadena, Calif. *Address:* Southwest Museum, Highland Park, Los Angeles, Calif.

SCHERER, John Jacob, Jr., clergyman; *b.* Marion, Va., May 6, 1881; *s.* John Jacob and Katharine (Killinger) S.; student Marion Coll., 1888-97, Fishburne Mil. Sch., Waynesboro, Va., 1897-98; A.B., Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1900, D.D., 1917; B.D., Gettysburg (Pa.) Luth. Theol. Sem., 1904; *m.* Anna Belle Downtain, of Winfield, W. Va., Dec. 13, 1906; children—John Jacob III, James Grotius (dec.), Harriet Anna Belle, Katharine Elizabeth, Mary Grace. Ordained ministry Evang. Luth. Ch., 1904; pastor Grace Luth. Ch., Fairmont, W.Va., 1904-06, First English Evang. Luth. Ch., Richmond, Va., since 1906. Asso. justice Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court, Richmond, since 1916; sec. religious sect. Va. State Council of Defense, World War. Pres. Richmond Council of Social Agencies; mem. Bd. Richmond Community Fund. Trustee Roanoke Coll., Marion Jr. Coll., Richmond Sch. of Social Work and Pub. Health (a founder; pres.), Konnarock Training Sch. (pres. bd.), Va. Home and Industrial Sch. for Girls, Va. Industrial Sch. for Boys; dir. Luth. Orphan Home. Mem. Evang. Lutheran Synod of Va. (pres., 1919-22), Lutheran Synod of Va. (pres. 5 terms to 1929; chmn. exec. com., 1926), Bd. of Inner Missions of United Luth. Ch., Am. Bible Soc., Richmond Ministerial Union (v.p.); elected del. World Conf. of Lutherans, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1929. Democrat. *Clubs:* Rotary, Va. Country. *Home:* 1603 Monument Av., Richmond, Va.

SCHERER, Melanchthon G. G., clergyman; *b.* Catawba Co., N.C., Mar. 16, 1861; *s.* Rev. Simeon and Sarah S.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1881, A.M., 1886, D.D., 1902; *m.* Alice M. Ehrman, of Bridgewater, Va., Oct. 20, 1886; 1 son, Rev. Paul E. (D.D.). Ordained ministry Evang. Luth. Ch., 1883; pastor Grafton, W.Va., 1886-90, Mt. Holly Springs, Pa., 1890-93, Concord, N.C., 1893-96; pres. N.C. Coll., 1896-99; pastor Newberry, S.C., 1899-1901; theol. prof., 1901-04; pastor Charleston, S.C., 1904-18; pres. United Synod Evang. Luth. Ch. in the South, 1914-18; sec. United Luth. Ch. in America since 1918. Del. to World Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1927 (mem. continuation com.). Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History. Democrat. *Author:* (with Frederick H. Knubel) Our Church, 1924. *Home:* 35 E. 37th St. *Office:* 39 E. 35th St., New York, N.Y.

SCHERER, Tilden, clergyman, educator; *b.* Independence Co., Ark., Dec. 24, 1876; *s.* Michael M. and Edgefield (Morgan) S.; A.B., A.M., King Coll., Tenn., 1902; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1906; D.D., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1913; *m.* Eugenia Brogdon, of Richmond, Va., Aug. 31, 1904; children—Brogdon Morgan, Wallace Brown, Iverson Britton, Michael Stuart. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1906; pastor Hoge Memorial Ch., Richmond, Va., 1906-09; editor "Onward," with Southern Presbyn. Com. of Publn., Richmond, 1909-11; pres. and financial agt. King Coll. since 1911, also trustee. Democrat. Mason, Kiwanian. Asso. editor Centennial Gen. Catalogue of Union Theological Seminary in Virginia, 1907. *Home:* Bristol, Tenn.

SCHERESCHEWSKY, Joseph Williams, M.D.; *b.* Peking, China, Mar. 6, 1873; *s.* Samuel I. J. and Susan Mary (Waring) S.; brought to U.S. in infancy; A.B., Harvard, 1895; M.D., Dartmouth Med. Sch., 1899; *m.* Bessie Berry Conklin, of Albany, N.Y., June 27, 1899; children—Dorothy Duncan, Mary Elizabeth, Henry Waring, Catherine Chapman, Helen Louise (dec.), John Forby, Benjamin Berry. Served as pvt., and acting hosp. steward, U.S.A., in Cuba, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; apptd. asst. surgeon U.S.P.H.S., Nov. 4, 1899; passed asst. surgeon, Dec. 16, 1904; surgeon Dec. 1, 1912. Has specialized in industrial hygiene and occupational diseases; in charge Office of Field Investigations of Occupational Diseases, U.S.P.H.S., 1913-18; asst. surgeon gen. in charge of div. of scientific research, Bur. of Pub. Health Service, 1918-22; now in charge investigations in cancer of Pub. Health Service. Asso. editor Journal of Industrial Hygiene. Mem. A.M.A. (mem. house of dels.), Am. Assn. Industrial Physicians and Surgeons (pres. 1916), Am. Pub. Health Assn. (chmn. sect. on occupational diseases), Southern Med. Assn. Episcopalian. *Home:* 87 School St., Belmont, Mass.

SCHERGER, George Lawrence, coll. prof.; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ind., Oct. 21, 1874; *s.* Christian and Marguerite (Rush) S.; A.B., Ind. U., 1894; U. of Leipzig, 1895-96; U. of Berlin, 1896-98; Ph.D., Cornell Univ., 1899; *m.* Bertha Mittelstaedt, of Berlin, Germany, January 18, 1898. Instr. history, 1899-1901, asst. prof., 1901-03, prof. history since 1903, Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago. Pastor and supt. of Armour Mission; dir. religious edn., St. Paul's Evang. Luth. Ch. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* University, City, Lincoln, Executives. *Author:* The Evolution of Modern Liberty, 1904; also numerous papers and revs. *Home:* 7314 Constance Av., Chicago, Ill.

SCHERMERHORN, James, editor; *b.* Hudson, Mich., Mar. 13, 1865; *s.* William Ten Broeck and Jane Adelaide (Terry) S.; ed. pub. schs. and printing office; learned printing and newspaper trade under father in the office of the Hudson Gazette; prepared for U.S. Mil. Acad. at Oberlin Coll., 1884; cadet U.S. Mil. Acad., 1885, 1886, resigning to take charge of Hudson Gazette; *m.* Adaline M. Jenkins, of Oswego, N.Y., July 13, 1891, (died May 17, 1915); children—Gretchen (Mrs. Harry E. Kinney), James, Katrina (Mrs. George C. Forman), Helen Christine (Mrs. Otto P. Dallavo). Pub. Hudson Gazette, 1886-95; reporter, then Washington corr., Detroit News, 1895-96; editorial writer, then political editor, Detroit Free Press, 1896-1900; established Detroit Times (first called Detroit Today), 1900, and was pres. and gen. manager 21 yrs. Addressed conventions and clubs in U.S. and Europe as to the advanced editorial and advertising policies of The Times and on current issues; holds that publishers should not accept public office or have business or social ties that interfere with editorial independence. Now engaged in traveling, writing and speaking. Ex-pres. Mich. Press Assn. Democrat. Conglist. *Author:* Schermerhorn's Stories, 1928; Schermerhorn's Speeches; also various brochures, magazine articles,

etc. *Home:* The Whittier, 461 Burns Drive, Detroit, Mich.

SCHERMERHORN, Martin Kellogg, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SCHERMERHORN, William David, clergyman, educator; *b.* Lincoln, Kan., Oct. 23, 1871; *s.* Frank Alonzo and Mary (Myers) S.; A.B., Kan. Wesleyan U., 1899; S.T.B., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1904; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1914; D.D., Kan. Wesleyan, 1909, Garrett, 1917; LL.D., Dakota Wesleyan, 1924; *m.* May D. Hoffman, of Lansing, Kan., May 29, 1900; children—Richard Alonzo, Charles Vincent (dec.), Miriam Julia (dec.). Ordained M.E. ministry, 1899; pastor Lincoln, Kan., 1899-1901, Chicago, 1901-04, Wilson, Kan., 1904-05; missionary in India, 1905-10; prof. English Bible, Kan. Wesleyan U., 1911-12; asst. prof. N.T. interpretation, Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1912-17; pres. Dakota Wesleyan, S.D., 1917-22; head dept. church history and missions Garrett Bibl. Inst. since 1922; lecturer on missions, Northwestern Univ., 1922-27; visiting prof. history of the early church, U. of Chicago, summer 1927. Member Soc. Bibl. Research (Chicago), Am. Ch. History Assn. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis. *Author:* Beginnings of the Christian Church, 1929. *Home:* Evanston, Ill.

SCHERTZ, Helen Pitkin, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SCHEUCH, Frederick Charles, univ. prof.; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., Mar. 29, 1871; *s.* Frederick Herman and Elizabeth Catharine (Lahr) S.; ed. Gymnasium, Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany, 1882-88; Colegio Santo Tomas, Barcelona, Spain, 1888-89; M.E., Purdue U., 1893, A.C., 1894; *m.* Jimmie D. Straughn, of Missoula, Mont., Dec. 24, 1898; children—Straughn Frederick (dec.), Natalia Miriam. Instr. French, Purdue U., 1893-94; prof. mech. engring. and modern langs., 1895-98, prof. French, German and Spanish since 1895, sec. of faculty, 1895-1908, acting pres., June 1915-Sept. 1917, and v.p., 1917—, U. of Mont. Was sec. Am. Consulate, Barcelona, Spain, under father, consul there, 1874-93. Mem. S.A.R., Sigma Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. Life mem. Société Académique d'histoire Internationale, Paris; hon. asso. Franco-Am. Com. Alliance Sociale et Civique, Paris. Attended univs. of Vienna, Paris, Madrid, 1923-24. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

SCHEVILL, Ferdinand, college prof.; *b.* Cincinnati, Nov. 12, 1868; *s.* Ferdinand and Johanna (Hartmann) S.; B.A., Yale, 1889; Ph.D., U. of Freiburg, Germany, 1892; married. Asst. in history and German, 1892-93, asso. in history, 1893-95, instr., 1895-99, asst. prof., 1899-1904, asso. prof., 1904-09, prof. modern history since 1909, U. of Chicago. *Author:* Political History of Modern Europe, 1899; Siena, 1909; The Making of Modern Germany, 1916; Karl Bitter, a Biography, 1917; History of the Balkan Peninsula, 1922; A History of Europe (1500-1925), 1925. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Home:* 5520 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

SCHEVILL, Rudolph, professor Spanish; *b.* Cincinnati, June 18, 1874; *s.* Ferdinand August and Johanna (Hartmann) S.; grad. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, 1892; B.A., Yale, 1896; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1898; Sorbonne, Paris, Collège de France, and Universidad Central, Madrid; *m.* Margaret Erwin, of Jersey City, N.J., May 22, 1912; children—Erwin (dec.), Karl Bitter, James S. Erwin. Instr. in French and German, Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1899-1900; instr. in German, Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale, 1900-01; instr. in French and Spanish and asst. prof. Spanish, Yale, 1901-10; prof. Spanish, U. of Calif., 1910—. Mem. Hispanic Soc. America (New York), Phi Beta Kappa (Yale); hon. mem. Beta Chapter Psi Upsilon (Yale); corr. mem. Royal Spanish Acad., Acad. History, Acad. Polit. and Moral Sciences, Acad. Buenas Letras, Barcelona; mem. Hispano-Am. Acad. of Cádiz; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Clubs:* Athenian (Oakland, Calif.); Faculty (Berkeley), Berkeley Country. Contbr. of articles on Spanish lit. to leading revs. Co-editor new edit. Complete Works of Cervantes, Madrid, 1914—; The Dramatic Art of Lope de Vega, 1918; Life of Cervantes, 1919. *Address:* 77 Tamalpais Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

SCHEVILL, William V., portrait painter; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 2, 1864; *s.* Ferdinand and Johanna (Hartmann) S.; ed. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati; student Acad. Fine Arts, Munich, Bavaria; *m.* Elizabeth Porter Meier, of N.Y. City, 1905; children—William, Edward. Has made portraits of Robert S. Brookings, William H. Taft, Rolla Wells, Alfred L. Shapleigh, Paul M. Warburg, Judge William Choate, Abraham Jacobi, Karl Bitter, Frank Damrosch, Col. E. D. Meier, William K. Bixby, etc. Paintings on permanent exhibition in museums of St. Louis, Indianapolis, Cincinnati, Leipzig (Germany), etc. Member Archæological Institute America, Numismatic Society of St. Louis, Artists' Guild of St. Louis. *Clubs:* Century Assn., Salmagundi. *Address:* 419 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

SCHICK, Bela, pediatrician; *b.* Boglar, Hungary, July 16, 1877; *s.* Jacob and Johanna (Pichler) S.; grad. 2d Staats Gymnasium, Graz, Austria, 1894; M.D., Karl Franz Univ., Graz, 1900; *m.* Catharine C. Fries, of N.Y. City, Dec. 3, 1925. Began practice in Vienna, 1902; with U. of Vienna, 1911-23, prof. pediatrics, 1918-23; came to U.S., 1923, naturalized citizen, 1929; pediatrician in chief Mt. Sinai Hosp. since 1923; attending pediatrician Sea View Hosp.; cons. pediatrician Willard Parker Hosp., New York Infirmary for Women and Children. Mem. Acad. of Medicine (New York), Am. Pediatric Soc., Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Am. Assn. Immunologists, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde; hon. mem. Harvey Soc.; corr. mem. Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Vienna. *Author:* Serum Krankheit (with Clemens Pirquet), 1905; Scarlet Fever (with Theodore Escherich), 1912; Pirquetsche System der Ernährung, 1918; also articles on tuberculosis, diphtheria, scarlet fever, nutrition of new born children, and concentrated feeding in childhood. Discoverer of "Schick test" for determining susceptibility to diphtheria, 1913. *Home:* 17 E. 84th St., New York, N.Y.

SCHICK, Herman John, clergyman; *b.* Milltown, N.J., Aug. 30, 1878; *s.* Gottlob Benjamin and Caroline (Knausenberger) S.; studied Elmhurst (Ill.) Coll., 1893-97, Eden Theol. Sem., St. Louis, 1900, McCormick Theol. Sem., 1903, U. of Chicago, 1921, 22, A.M., 1922; B.D., McCormick, 1923; S.T.D., Temple U., Phila., 1925; *m.* Louise M. Wagner, of Chicago, Ill., June 2, 1903; children—Vernon Wagner, Armin Frederick, Dorothy Louise. Ordained ministry Evangelical Synod of N. America, 1900; pastor Sandwich, Ill., 1900-02, Bensenville, Ill., 1903-09, Evansville, Ind., 1900-19; pres. Elmhurst Coll., 1919-24; pastor Immanual Evang. Ch., Chicago, since Aug. 1924. Served as v.p., later pres. Ind. Dist. Evang. Synod of N.A., 1912-19; now pres. N. Ill. Dist. Mem. bd. trustees Chicago Ch. Federation; was dir., sec. Evang. Deaconess Hosp., Evansville, Ind., 1909-19; dir. Protestant Deaconess Hosp., Chicago; judge of Supreme Court of Evang. Synod of N.A. Contbr. verse and articles to mags. Co-editor English Book of Worship; Pastor's Pocket Manual. *Home:* 7020 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

SCHIEBER, Clara Eve, prof. history; *b.* Bucyrus, Crawford Co., O.; *d.* John, Jr. and Elizabeth Jane (Uhl) S.; student Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1904-06; B.S. in Edn., Ohio U., Athens, O., 1916; scholar and fellow Clark U., M.A., 1918, Ph.D., 1920. Teacher pub. schs. of Ohio; prof. history and sociology, Kingfisher (Okla.) Coll., 1920-21; prof. history Oxford (O.) Coll., 1921-28; prof. history, Wittenberg Coll., summer 1923; prof. history, Ohio Northern U. since 1928. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Wittenberg, Ohio and Clark alumni assns., Pi Gamma Mu. Lutheran. *Club:* Ohio Federated Clubs. *Author:* American Sentiment Toward Germany (1870-1914), 1923. Assisted in preparing repts. on German colonies in the Pacific for Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace. *Home:* Bucyrus, O. *Address:* Ada, O.

SCHIEDT, Richard Conrad Francis, coll. prof.; *b.* Weissenfels, Prussia, Sept. 21, 1859; *s.* Francis and Julie (Jansen) S.; grad. Gymnasium, Zeitz, Prussia, 1878; student in mathematics, zoölogy, chemistry, univs. of Erlangen and Berlin, 1878-81; theology at Lancaster, Pa., 1885-87; post-grad. work, Univ. of Pa. and Harvard; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1899, hon. Sc.D., 1910; *m.* Sophie E. Gantenbein, of Portland, Ore., Aug. 23, 1888; children—Mary Madeleine Julia, Norma Ruth (Mrs. Persifor H. Smith), Richard Conrad Francis. Prof. biology and geology, Franklin and Marshall Coll., Pa., 1887-1918; prof. anatomy and embryology, U. of Tenn., 1919; retired, 1919. Research chemist for Armstrong Cork Co. (linoleum div.), 1924-1928. Entomologist Pa. State Bd. Agr., 1893-1900. One first mems. Woods Hole (Mass.) Marine Biol. Orgn.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Am. Zoölogists, Soc. Old German Students in America, Société Jean Jacques Rousseau, Geneva, Deutsche Philos. Gesellschaft, Euckenbund, Steuben Society, Concord Soc. of America, etc. Member Reformed Church in United States. *Author:* Principles of Zoölogy, 1893; Laboratory Guide in Zoölogy, 1898; Plant Morphology, 1900; On the Threshold of a New Century, 1900; Glimpses into the Growth of America's Art Life, 1909; American Art in the Making, 1926. Contbr. on scientific and ednl. subjects. *Address:* 1043 Wheatland Av., Lancaster, Pa.

SCHIEFFELIN, William Jay, chemist; *b.* New York, Apr. 14, 1866; *s.* William Henry and Mary (Jay) S.; Ph.B., Columbia Sch. Mines, 1887; Ph.D., Munich, 1889; *m.* Louise Shepard, of New York, Feb. 5, 1891; children—William Jay, Margaret, Mary, John Jay, Louise, Bayard, Elliott, Barbara, Henry. Civ. service commr., 1896; adj., 12th N.Y. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Chemist, 1889, v.p., 1903-06, pres., 1906-23, chmn. bd., 1923-29, Schieffelin & Co.; pres. Am. Kitchen Products Co., Druggists' Supply Corpn., Druggists Importing Corpn. Mem. Am. and London chem. socs.; pres. Nat. Assn. Wholesale Druggists, 1910; v.p. Am. Metric Assn. Pres. Am. Church Missionary Soc., Hampton Assn., Citizens' Union of the City of New York, 1908—, also pres. Am. Mission to Lepers, Soc. for Prevention of Crime; trustee Hampton Inst., Tuskegee Inst.; dir. Me. Seacoast Mission. Col. 15th N.Y. Inf., 1918. Pres. Huguenot Soc. *Clubs:* Century, City, Church. *Home:* 620 Park Av. *Office:* 177 William St., New York, N.Y.

SCHIFF, Mortimer L., banker; *b.* New York, June 5, 1877; *s.* Jacob Henry and Theresa (Loeb) S.; student Amherst Coll., class of 1896, hon. A.M., 1906; *m.* Adèle G. Neustadt, of New York, Apr. 30, 1901. Studied railroading with N.Y., Ont. & Western Ry. and G.N. Ry., then spent 2 yrs. at Hamburg and London, studying European banking methods; partner banking firm of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., New York, since Jan. 1, 1900. Dir. Am. & Continental Corpn., L.A. & Salt Lake R.R., New York Foundation, Western Union Telegraph Co., Pacific Oil Co., Chemical Bank & Trust Co., Chemical Safe Deposit Co. Mem. N.Y. Stock Exchange; v.p. Chamber Commerce N.Y. State; trustee Baron de Hirsch Fund, Provident Loan Soc. of New York. Pres. Jewish Board of Guardians; v.p. Boy Scouts of America. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* New York Yacht, Republican, City, Lotos, Whist, Midday, Recess, Automobile, St. Andrew's Golf, Piping Rock. *Home:* 932 5th Av., New York; also Oyster Bay, L.I. *Office:* William and Pine Sts., New York, N.Y.

SCHILDKRAUT, Joseph, actor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SCHILLE, Alice, painter; *b.* Columbus, O.; *d.* Peter (Jean Pierre) and Sophia (Green) S.; ed. Columbus Art Sch., Art Students' League (New York), with William M. Chase, New York, and at Colorossi Acad., Paris. Exhibited in Salon, Paris, and in leading Am. exhbns. Prizes: Assn. Women Painters, 1908, 09; Washington, D.C., Water Color Club, 1909; participant in F.A.B. prize, Soc. Western Artists, 1913; Phila. Water Color Club, 1915; gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; prize, League of Columbus Painters, 1919; Fine Arts prize, Nat. Assn. Jr. Painters and Sculptors, 1929. Represented in Art Club, Phila.; The John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis; Columbus (O.) Gallery of Fine Arts; etc. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, New York, Boston and Phila. water color clubs; asso. Am. Water Color Soc. *Home:* 1166 Bryden Rd., Columbus, O.

SCHILLER, William Bacon, mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., July 7, 1859; *s.* John G. and Anne J. (Queen) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Patterson Burdett, of Pittsburgh, June 6, 1900; children—Morgan B., William B., Frederic C. Began as office boy with R. W. Hitchcock & Co., Youngstown, Pa., 1876; bookkeeper 2d Nat. Bank, Youngstown, 1879-83; sec. Brier Hill Iron & Coal Co., 1883-86; treas., gen. mgr. Youngstown Coal & Coke Co., Ltd., and Bessemer Limestone Co., 1886-89; gen. mgr. Monongahela Furnace Co., 1889-92, until it was consolidated with Nat. Tube Works Co.; mgr. blast furnaces and steel works, Nat. Tube Works Co., until orgn., 1899, of Nat. Tube Co., with which continued as mgr. nat. dept.; 1st v.p. same, 1901, pres. 1902-26 (retired); dir. Union Trust Co., Mellon Nat. Bank, Union Savings Bank, Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Nat. Union

Fire Ins. Co. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Golf, Allegheny Country, University (Pittsburgh); India House, The Links, Racquet and Tennis (New York). *Home:* 5075 Forbes St. *Office:* Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SCHILLING, see also Shilling.

SCHILLING, George A. See Vol. X (1918-1919).

SCHILLING, Hugo Karl, univ. prof.; *b.* Saalfeld, Thuringia, Germany, Mar. 28, 1861; ed. schs. and coll., Saalfeld: A.M., Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1885; came to America, 1886; *m.* Theresa T. Stitt, of Carlisle, Ky., July 14, 1887; children—Mrs. Elsa Margaret Douglas (dec.), Mrs. Elisabeth Frances Drury, Karl Howard, Hugh Edward. Prof. modern langs., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1886-91; asst. prof. German, Harvard, 1891-1901; prof. German lang. and lit., U. of Calif., 1901-29 (emeritus). Editor Modern Lang. Notes, 1899-1901, U. of Calif. Publs. in Modern Philology, 1909—. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn. (pres. Pacific Coast div., 1907-08), Modern Lang. Assn. America (exec. council, 1916-24; pres. 1928), Gesellschaft für deutsche Philologie in Berlin, Goethe-Gesellschaft in Weimar. *Author:* König Alfreds angelsächsische Bearbeitung der Weltgeschichte des Orosius, 1886; also numerous philol., lit., hist. and ednl. articles in Am. and European jours. *Home:* 908 Mendocino Av., Berkeley, Calif.

SCHILLING, William Frank, farmer; *b.* Hutchinson, Minn., Nov. 11, 1872; *s.* William and Mary Catherine (Lallier) S.; ed. high sch., Hutchinson, 2 yrs.; *m.* Margaret D. Hannemann, of Northfield, Minn., Aug. 22, 1900; children—Mary Catherine, Charlotte Bertha, Margaret Jeannette, Dorothy Cecelia, William Frank, Louis Patrick, Joel Heatwole, Ruth Elizabeth. Learned printer's trade; city editor Appleton (Minn.) Press, then editor Northfield News 13 yrs.; farming and raising pure-bred Holstein cattle since 1900. Member of Federal Farm Board since 1929. Widely known as advocate of cooperation in dairying among farmers; has addressed meetings of farmers in all states of U.S.; pres. since 1917, of Twin City Milk Producers' Assn. (over 6,500 members); mem. governing bd. Minn. Farmers' Institutes. Formerly capt. Minn. N.G. Republican. K.C. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

SCHILPP, Paul Arthur, coll. prof., clergyman; *b.* Dillenburg, Hessen-Nassau, Germany, Feb. 6, 1897; *s.* Rev. Hermann and Emilie (Dittmar) S.; student Humanistic Gymnasium, Bayreuth, Bavaria, 1907-13; came to U.S., 1913; A.B., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1916; student Columbia U., summers 1916, 17, Drew Theol. Sem., 1916-17; M.A., Northwestern U., 1922; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1922; graduate student Stanford Univ., summers 1925, 26, 27; auditor University of Munich, summer 1928; *m.* Louise Gruenholz, of Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 16, 1918; children—Erna Emilie, Marjorie Elizabeth, Robert Warner. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1918; pastor Calvary Ch., Terre Haute, 1918-21; prof. psychology and religious edn., Coll. of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash., 1922-23; asso. prof. philosophy and acting head of dept., Coll. of the Pacific, 1923-24; asst. in philosophy, Stanford, summers 1926, 29; prof. philosophy, Coll. of the Pacific, Stockton, since 1924, 2d chmn. Sch. of Social Sciences since 1930. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1926. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., A.A.A.S., British Inst. Philos. Studies, Southwestern Philos. Assn., Sixth Internat. Congress of Philosophy, 1926, Kant Gesellschaft (Germany), Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Kappa Delta. Mem. Calif. Conf. M.E. Ch. *Author:* Is Western Civilization Worth Saving? (chapter in "Recent Gains in American Civilization"), 1928; Do We Need a New Religion? 1929; Commemorative Essays (on Evolution, Bergson, Husserl and Dewey), 1930. Editor and contbr.: Higher Education Faces the Future, 1930; asso. editor Social Science; contbr. to Philos. Rev., Jour. of Philosophy, Meth. Rev., etc. *Home:* 651 N. Central Av., Stockton, Calif.

SCHIMPF, Henry William, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SCHINDEL, Mrs. S. J. Bayard, writer; see Isa Urquhart Glenn.

SCHINDLER, Kurt, composer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SCHINNER, Augustin Francis, bishop. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SCHINZ, Albert, univ. prof.; *b.* Neuchâtel, Switzerland, Mar. 9, 1870; *s.* Charles Emile and Ida (Diethelm) S.; A.B., U. of Neuchâtel, 1888, A.M., 1889; U. of Berlin, 1892-93; Ph.D., Tübingen, 1894; U. of Paris, 1894-96; officier d'Académie, 1906. Instr. philosophy, U. of Neuchâtel, 1896-97; came to America, traveled and attended Clark U., 1897-98; instr. French, U. of Minn., 1898-99; prof. of French lit., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1899-1913; prof. French lit., Smith Coll., 1913-28; prof. French, University of Pa. since 1928. *Author:* Anti-Pragmatism, or Intellectual Aristocracy Versus Social Democracy, 1909; J. J. Rousseau, a Forerunner of Pragmatism, 1909; Accent dans l'écriture française, 1912; La question du Contrat Social, 1913; J. J. Rousseau et Michel Rey, 1916; French Literature of the Great War, 1919; Pensée religieuse de Rousseau et ses récents interprètes, 1927; Jean-Jacques Rousseau, interprétation nouvelle, 1929. Editor: XVII Century French Texts; XVIII Century French Texts; Rousseau, Vie et Oeuvres; V. Hugo, Selected Poems; also selections from Maupassant, Mérimée, Gautier, Laboulaye, etc. Contbr. to scientific revs. and to mags. and papers, Europe and America. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Soc. Hist. Lit. de France, Soc. J. J. Rousseau; mem. Legion of Honor (France), 1926. *Address:* University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHIPA, Tito, recitalist and opera singer; *b.* Lecce, Italy, Jan. 2, 1890; *s.* Luigi and Antoinette (Vallone) S.; ed. Seminary, Lecce, and under Alceste Gerunda; *m.* Antoinette Michel, of Paris, France, Aug., 1920. Came to U.S., 1919, and joined Chicago Opera Assn. same yr.; principal rôles in Sonnambula, Barber of Seville, Lakmé, Traviata, Lucia, Tosca. Decorated Order of the Crown (Italy); Ordine Civil de Alfonso XII (Spain); Order of Crist of Portugal. Mason. Mem. Woodmen of America. *Club:* Lambs. *Home:* Rome, Italy.

SCHLACKS, Charles Henry, corporation official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 12, 1865; *s.* Henry and Christine (Thielen) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Laura N. Pierson, of Denver, Colo., Jan. 18, 1893. Asst. gen. mgr. D.&R.G. R.R., 1893-1900; gen. mgr. Colo. Midland R.R., 1901-04; v.p. D.&R.G. R.R., 1904-13, Western Pacific R.R., 1910-13; pres. Hale & Kilbourn Co., Phila., 1914; gen. mgr. Eddystone Rifle Plant of Midvale Steel & Ordnance Co., 1915-19; pres. Union Oil Co., Sept. 1919-Jan. 1922; now pres. Keystone Watch Case Co.; chmn. bd. Riverside Metals Co.; dir. Gen. Asphalt Co., Am. Pulley Co. *Clubs:* Pacific Union (San Francisco); California (Los Angeles); Penn Athletic, Corinthian Yacht (Phila.). *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Office:* Riverside, N.J.

SCHLADERMUNDT, Herman T., artist; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 4, 1863; *s.* Joachim and Caroline (Widman) S.; ed. in art, Delacluse and Julian Acads., Paris, France; *m.* Anna R. Gardner, of Cleveland, O., 1897; children—Rosaline, Peter. Medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; Allied Arts prize, Architectural League, N.Y., 1898. Mural decorations: Thomas Ryan Art Gallery, New York; Grand Jury Room, Newark (N.J.) Court House; corridor, Denver Post Office; also stained glass, Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; Missouri Capitol, Jefferson City; Flagler Memorial, St. Augustine, Fla.; etc. Mem. Nat. Soc. Mural Painters (ex-sec.), Architectural League, N.Y. *Club:* Century Assn. (New York). *Home:* 8 Park Av., Bronxville, N.Y.

SCHLAKE, William E., brick mfr.; *b.* York, Pa., Sept. 11, 1863; *s.* Henry and Mary (Schleeter) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Miss Mueller, of Chicago, Ill., Mar. 17, 1887; children—Elsa, Helen, William F., Theodore H., Edwin C. Settled at Chicago, 1884; taught sch. until 1890; began in business as a brick mfr.; became sec. Ill. Brick Co., 1900, and pres. since 1909. Alderman 26th Ward, 3 terms, 1894-1900, and chmn. finance com. Chicago City Council, 1899-1900. Mem. Draft Registration Bd., 1917. Mem. Common Brick Mfrs.' Assn. (pres. 1918-21, 1925-29). Democrat. Lutheran. *Home:* 1600 Diversey Parkway. *Office:* 228 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHLEGEL, H. Franklin, clergyman; *b.* Mauch Chunk, Pa., Oct. 25, 1867; *s.* William and Christena (Stahl) S.; B.E., Albright Coll., Pa., 1897, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Jean M. Herb, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Mar. 30, 1916; children—William Franklin, Franklin Kehler, Sarah Christene, Jean Elizabeth. Ordained ministry United Evang. Ch., 1893; pastor Freemansburg, Pa., 1891-94, Wilkes-Barre, 1894-95, Albright Coll., 1895-97, Williamstown, 1897-99, Harrisburg, 1899-1903, Shamokin, 1903-07, Albright Coll., 1907-11, Mt. Carmel, 1911-15, Lancaster, 1915-18; presiding elder, 1918-22. Chmn. Forward Movement; chmn. Permanent Comm. on Temperance; pres. Ednl. Aid Soc.; mem. exec. com. Nat. Service Commn., Evang. Ch.; del. Gen. Conf. 4 times to 1926; mem. Comm. on Ch. Union and Federation of Evang. Ch.; exec. sec.-treas. Bd. of Ch. Extension of Evang. Ch. Chmn. exec. com. Albright Coll., also trustee and sec. bd. of trustees; trustee Bibl. Sem. (New York), Harrisburg State Hosp.; 1st v.p. Pa. State Anti-Saloon League. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). Maj., chaplain Res., U.S.A. *Home:* 2022 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.

SCHLESINGER, Arthur Meier, prof. history; *b.* Xenia, O., Feb. 27, 1888; *s.* Bernhard and Katharine (Feurle) S.; B.A., Ohio State University, 1910; M.A., Columbia, 1911, Ph.D., 1917; Litt.D. from Beloit College, 1928; *m.* Elizabeth Bancroft, of Columbus, O., September 5, 1914; children—Arthur Meier, Thomas Bancroft. Univ. fellow in history, 1911-12; instr. Am. history, 1912-14, asst. prof., 1914-17, prof., 1917-19, Ohio State U.; prof. history and head of dept., State U. of Ia., 1919-25; visiting lecturer in Am. history, 1924-25, prof. history since 1925, Harvard. Editor State U. of Ia. Studies in Social Sciences, 1920-24; mem. bd. editors Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., 1920-23; chmn. Hist. Commn. of Ohio, 1918-19. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc. (Gt. Britain); mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Hist. Assn. (rep. on joint comm. for presentation of social studies in schs., 1922-23; mem. council, 1923-1926; rep. on Social Science Research Council), Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Ohio State Archæol. and Hist. Society, Massachusetts Historical Society, Colonial Society of Mass., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow of American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Congregationalist. *Clubs:* Harvard, Twentieth Century Club (Boston). *Author:* (with H. C. Hockett) A Syllabus of United States History, 1915; The Colonial Merchants and the American Revolution, 1763-1776 (Justin Winsor prize, Am. Hist. Assn.), 1918; Salmon Portland Chase, 1919; New Viewpoints in American History, 1922; Political and Social History of U.S., 1829-1925, 1925; (with H. C. Hockett) A New Syllabus of American History, 1925. Co-author: The Reinterpretation of American Literature, 1928; Research in the Social Sciences, 1929. Editor: Great Charters of Americanism, 1920; (with D. R. Fox) A History of American Life (12 vols.), 1927—, in progress. Contbr. articles on hist. topics. Editor Aids for History Teachers, 1922-24. Mem. bd. editors New England Quarterly, Jour. of Economic and Business History. *Home:* 19 Gray Gardens E., Cambridge, Mass.

SCHLESINGER, Elmer, lawyer; Nov. 20, 1880-Feb. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SCHLESINGER, Frank, astronomer; *b.* New York, May 11, 1871; *s.* William Joseph and Mary (Wagner) S.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1890; M.A., Columbia, 1897, Ph.D., 1898; Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1920; Sc.D., Cambridge, 1925. In charge Internat. Latitude Obs., Ukiah, Calif., 1899-1903; astronomer Yerkes Obs., under auspices of Carnegie Instn., 1903-05; dir. Allegheny Obs. (U. of Pittsburgh), 1905-20; dir. Yale Univ. Obs., April 1920—. Fellow A.A.A.S. (past chmn. Sect. A), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Astron. Soc. (past pres.), Am. Phys. Soc., Internat. Astron. Union (v.p.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; hon. asso. Royal Astron. Soc. Can.; fgn. asso. Royal Astron. Soc. of London; hon. mem. Mexican Astron. Soc., Italian Soc. of Spectroscopists. Awarded Valz medal, French Acad. Sciences, 1926; gold medal, Royal Astron. Soc., 1927; Bruce gold medal, Astron. Soc. of Pacific, 1929. Collaborating editor Astrophys. Journal; mem. editorial bd. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sciences. Author of many monographs in scientific jours. on reduction of photographic plates, stellar parallaxes, variations of latitude, spectroscopic binaries. *Home:* 477 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

SCHLESINGER, Hermann I(rving), chemist; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 11, 1882; *s.* Louis and Emily (Stern) S.; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1903, Ph.D., 1905; studied univs. of Berlin and Strassburg; *m.* Edna M. Simpson, of Chicago, Apr. 2, 1910; children—Richard, Hermann Alan. Asst. in physiol. chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1907; asso. in chemistry, 1908-10, instr., 1910-11, asst. prof., 1911-18, asso. prof., 1918-22, prof. since 1922, University of Chicago, also secretary department of chemistry. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Republican. Unitarian.

Engaged in researches in physical, later in inorganic chemistry. *Author:* General Chemistry, 1925. *Home:* 5813 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

SCHLEY, Kenneth Baker; *b.* New York, Nov. 19, 1881; *s.* Grant B. and Elizabeth (Baker) S.; Ph.B., Yale, 1902; *m.* Ellen H. Rogers, of New York, June 11, 1912; children—Anne Caroline, Kenneth Baker. Mem. firm of Moore & Schley, bankers, New York; director Elliott-Fisher Co.; 1st v.p. Electric Storage Battery Co., Sundstrand Corpn.; dir., treas. Howe Sound Co., Permutit Co., Telantograph Corpn. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, The Links, Yale, New York Athletic, Racquet and Tennis. *Home:* Far Hills, N.J. *Office:* 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SCHLEY, Reeve, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 28, 1881; *s.* William T. and Mary A. (Reeve) S.; A.B., Yale, 1903; LL.B., Columbia, 1906; *m.* Kate deForest Prentice, of N.Y. City, Sept. 7, 1907; children—Reeve, Eleanor Prentice, John Prentice. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1906, and began with Simpson, Thacher & Bartlett, later mem. of firm; v.p., dir. Chase Nat. Bank of City of New York since 1917; chmn. bd. Sundstrand Corpn.; pres. One East End Av. Corpn.; v.p. Chase Safe Deposit Co., Underwood Elliott Fisher Co. (chmn. finance com.), Howe Sound Co., Britannia Mining & Smelting Co., Far Hills Land Corpn.; treas. 510 Park Av. Corpn.; dir. Chase Securities Corpn., Morris & Essex R.R., Commercial Trust Co. of N.J., Am. Constn. Fire Assurance Co., Am. Home Fire Assurance Co., Shanferoke Coal Co., Gen. Office Equipment Co., Atlas Utilities & Investors Co.; trustee Brooklyn Real Estate Exchange. U.S. fuel administrator, New York County, 1917-19. Pres. bd. trustees St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H. Mem. Assn. Bar City New York, N.Y. State Chamber Commerce, Am.-Russian Chamber Commerce (pres.), Phi Delta Phi, Psi Upsilon, Wolf's Head, Nat. Golf Links America. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Recess, Riding, Links, Turf and Field, Essex Fox Hounds, Somerset Hills Country. Contbr. chapter on banking in "An Outline of Careers," 1927. *Home:* Far Hills, N.J. *Office:* 18 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

SCHLIEDER, Frederick (William), organist, composer; *b.* Foreston, Ill., Jan. 22, 1873; *s.* Frederick Ernst and Mary Christine (Lohr) S.; ed. high sch.; Mus.B., Syracuse U., 1895, Mus.M., 1915; pupil of Alexander Guilmant and Henri Dallier, Paris, France, 1900-01; *m.* Mabel Sarah Price, of Hackettstown, N.J., Nov. 14, 1900; 1 dau., Dorothy Muriel. Dir. music, Centenary Coll. Inst., Hackettstown, N.J., 1897-1903, 1901-03; organist Mt. Morris (N.Y.) Bapt. Ch., 1903-08, 1st M.E. Ch., Montclair, N.J., 1908-10, Collegiate Ch. of St. Nicholas, New York, 1910-23; with acad. of theory and dept. of composition, Phila. Conservatory, and the Sutor Sch. of Music; improvisation, Sch. of Sacred Music, Union Theol. Sem. Fellow Am. Guild Organists; mem. Nat. Assn. Organists (pres. 1918, 19, 20), Am. Guild Organists (council), N.Y. State Music Teachers' Assn. (ex-pres.), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* D.K.E., St. Wilfrid, The Bohemians. *Author:* Lyric Composition Through Improvisation; Creative Harmony. Lecturer and writer on musical law and practice; composer of sacred and secular music. *Home:* Hotel Olcott, New York, N.Y.

SCHLING, Max, horticulturist; *b.* Austria, Mar. 1, 1874; *s.* Maurice and Babette (Meisel) S.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and hort. night sch. and coll., Vienna; *m.* Louise Schling, of Akron, O., June 5, 1904; children—Elizabeth, Max. Came to U.S., 1899, naturalized citizen, 1906. Began as retail florist, N.Y. City, 1901; now pres. Max Schling, Inc.; pres. Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc. Mem. Am. Hort. Soc., Am. Gardeners' Assn., Soc. Am. Florists and Ornamental Horticulturists, Rose Soc. America, Am. Dahlia Soc., Orchid Soc. America, Canadian Hort. Soc., Metropolitan Retail Florists, Hort. Soc. N.Y., Hort. Soc. Mass., Am. Inst., Merchants' Assn. New York, Fifth Avenue Assn. New York, Florists' Telegraph Delivery Assn., Pi Alpha Xi; fellow Am. Hort. Legion of Honor (chmn.). Founder Max Schling's Students' Loan Fund, Cornell, 1926. Democrat. Mason. *Club:* Grassy Sprain Golf. *Home:* 875 Park Av. *Office:* Savoy-Plaza, New York, N.Y.

SCHLOSS, Oscar Menderson, M.D.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 20, 1882; *s.* Hugo and Aurelia (Menderson) S.; S.B., Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, Ala., 1901; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; *m.* Rowena Farmer, of St. Andrews, N.B., Can., Oct. 2, 1912; 1 son, Oscar Menderson. Practiced at New York and prof. diseases of children, Cornell Med. Coll., to 1920; attending pediatrist Children's Hospital, med. dir. Infants' Hosp., Boston, and prof. pediatrics, Harvard Med. Sch., 1920-23; prof. diseases of children, Cornell Med. Coll., also director children's service, N.Y. Nursery and Child's Hosp., New York, 1923—. Mem. Am. Pediatric Soc., Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Am. Soc. for Serology and Hematology, Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Republican. *Home:* 1185 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

SCHLUNDT, Herman, chemist; *b.* Two Rivers, Wis., July 16, 1869; *s.* Carl and Maria (Dryer) S.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1894, M.S., 1896, Ph.D., 1901; U. of Leipzig, 1899-1900; Cavendish Lab., 1921; *m.* Martha A. McMinn, of Milwaukee, Wis., July 27, 1899; children—Anna, Esther. Asst. in chemistry, U. of Wis., 1894-96; instr. physics and chemistry, high schs., Milwaukee, 1896-99; fellow in chemistry, U. of Wis., 1901-02; instr. chemistry, 1902-05, asst. prof. physical chemistry, 1905-07, prof. since 1907, U. of Mo. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, Gamma Alpha. Kiwanian. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

SCHMALHAUSEN, Samuel Daniel (S. Daniel House), psychologist and psychoanalyst; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 14, 1889; *s.* Meyer and Hannah (Riegel-Haupt) S.; grad. DeWitt Clinton High Sch., N.Y. City, 1906; A.B., Coll. City New York, 1909; A.M., Columbia, 1912, Ph.D., 1927; unmarried. Teacher of English, high schs., N.Y. City, 1910-17; co-editor The Am. Teacher, 1914-17; writer and lecturer on social science, literature and psychology, 1918-24; spl. writer on education, New York Call, 1918-19; cons. psychologist since 1926; research asst., Vets. Hosp., N.Y. City, 1926-27; psychol. asst., Harvard, 1926; psychol. consultant Clinic for Problem Children, Workers Coöp. Colony, N.Y. City, 1928; psychol. consultant and spl. lecturer, Labor Temple Sch., N.Y. City; co-editor The Modern Quarterly. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Psychol. Assn., Sigma Xi. *Author:* Humanizing Education, 1926; Why We Misbehave, 1928. Editor: (with V. F. Calverton) Symposium—Sex in Civilization, 1929; Our Changing Human Nature, 1929; (with V. F. Calverton) Symposium—The New Generation, 1930. Co-Author: Woodworth-House Mental Hygiene Inventory, 1927. *Home:* 121 E. 80th St., New York, N.Y.

SCHMECKEBIER, Laurence Frederick, political scientist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 24, 1877; *s.* Theodore and Mary E. (Fenneman) S.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1896, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Daisy C. Mullett, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 24, 1908. Asst. editor U.S. Geol. Survey, 1899-1907; chief div. of publs., Dept. of Interior, 1907-17; chief research div., Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1917-21; member staff of Institute for Government Research since 1921. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Appalachian Mountain Club. *Author:* History of Know Nothing Party in Maryland, 1899; The Public Health Service, 1923; The Bureau of Internal Revenue (with F. X. A. Eble), 1923; The Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (with G. A. Weber), 1924; The Customs Service, 1924; The Government Printing Office, 1925; The Statistical Work of the National Government, 1925; The Office of Indian Affairs, 1927; The District of Columbia—Its Government and Administration, 1928; The Bureau of Engraving and Printing, 1929; The Bureau of Prohibition, 1929; The Government and Administration of the District of Columbia—Suggestions for Change (with W. F. Willoughby), 1929; also articles in jours. on economic subjects. Compiler: Catalogue and Index of the publications of the Hayden, King, Powell, and Wheeler Surveys, 1903. *Home:* 1444 Belmont St., Washington, D.C.

SCHMEDEMAN, Albert George, mayor; *b.* Madison, Wis., Nov. 25, 1864; *s.* Henry and Wilhelmine (Camien) S.; educated public schools and commercial coll.; *m.* Kate M. Regan, of Madison, Wis., June 1, 1892; children—Katharine, Albert George. Dir. Capitol City Bank. Mem. Common Council, Madison, 1903-07; E.E. and M.P. to Norway, 1913-21; del. to represent U.S. at internat. conf. on Spitzbergen, 1914; mayor of Madison, 1926-30; Dem. candidate for gov. of Wis., 1928. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Madison (Madison, Wis.). *Home:* 504 Wisconsin Av., Madison, Wis.

SCHMEDTGEN, William Herman, artist. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

SCHMIDLAPP, Carl Jacob, banking; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 10, 1888; *s.* Jacob G. and Emilie (Balke) S.; A.B., Cornell U., 1908; *m.* Frances Cooper Kline, of Mont., Mar. 15, 1920; children—Frances Downing, Jean. Vice president Chase National Bank, N.Y. City, since 1915; v.p. Chase Safe Deposit Co.; dir. Chase Securities Corpn., Am. Writing Paper Co., Mathieson Alkali Works, Austin, Nichols & Co., Continental Ins. Co., 5th Third Union Trust Co. (Cincinnati, O.), Mont. Power Co., White Rock Mineral Springs Co., Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Postum Co., Burns Bros., Nat. Bellas Hess Co., Gould Coupler Co., Pilot Reinsurance Co., First Am. Fire Ins. Co., Punta Alegre Sugar Co. Served as lt. 51st Inf., U.S.A., World War. Treas. and trustee East Side House Settlement. Mem. Sigma Chi, Alpha Phi. *Clubs:* University, Metropolitan, Bankers, Cornell University, Racquet and Tennis, Riding, Links Golf, The Creek, Deep Dale Country, Nat. Golf Links of America (New York); Queen City (Cincinnati). *Home:* 820 5th Av. *Office:* 18 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

SCHMIDT, Alfred Francis William, educator and librarian; *b.* Glenbeulah, Wis., Jan. 31, 1873; *s.* Heinrich E. and Anna W. (Herrling) S.; student Mt. Angel (Ore.) Coll., 1889-91 (A.M., 1898); A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1895; *m.* Cornelia May Jones, of Detroit, Mich., Oct. 5, 1904; children—Engelbert Herrling, Martha Rowlett, Alfred Robinson, Walter Theodore. Asst. in library, 1894-97, asst. and instr. Anglo-Saxon, 1896-97, instr. German, 1897-1900, head classifier in library, 1900-01, asst. librarian, 1901, Stanford U.; asst. in classification, Library of Congress, 1902-06; instr. German, 1905-06, asst. prof., 1906-11, prof. since 1911 (Library Science, 1925, director of Division of Library Science, 1927), George Washington U., also librarian since 1906. Acting prof. German, Howard U., 1909-13, prof., and supervisor of courses in German, 1913-14; classifier of philosophy, auxiliary sciences of history and universal and Old World history, Library of Congress, 1913-25. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., A.L.A., D.C. Library Assn., Goethe Society of America, Modern Language Association America, Natural Hist. Soc., Edn. Assn. of D.C., Kappa Sigma, Columbia Hist. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., A.A.A.S., Am. Fed. of Arts, Am. Folklore Soc., Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Association for Adult Education, Bibliog. Soc. America; fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Cosmos and Federal Schoolmen's. Collaborator of Library of Congress schemes of classification for polygraphy, education, auxiliary sciences of history and universal and Old World history and European war. *Home:* 35 Bryant St. *Office:* 2023 G St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SCHMIDT, Edward Charles, mech. engr.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., May 14, 1874; *s.* John Frederick and Katharine (Bisbord) S.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., Hoboken, N.J., 1895; *m.* Violet Delille Jayne, of Winona, Minn., June 15, 1904; 1 dau., Katharine. In employ of Kalbfleisch Chem. Co., New York and Buffalo, 1895-96; with C. W. Hunt Co., New York, 6 mos., 1896; in steam dept., as asst. to mech. engr., Edison Electric Illuminating Co., Brooklyn, 1897; with Am. Stoker Co., New York, 6 mos., 1898; instr. in machine design, later instr. and asst. prof. ry. engring. and experimental engring., U. of Ill., 1898-1903 (made many tests with 2 ry. dynamometer cars owned by U. of Ill., I.C. R.R. and C.,C.,C. &St.L. Ry.); asst. engr. Am. Hoist & Derrick Co., St. Paul, Minn., 1903-04; engr. of tests, Kerr Turbine Co., Wellsville, N.Y., 1904-06; asso. prof. and prof. ry. engring., U. of Ill., July 1, 1906-Apr. 12, 1919. Commd. maj., Ordnance Dept. U.S.A., Aug. 11, 1917; served in N.Y. Dist. Ordnance Office, and on detached service in U.S. Fuel Administration and U.S. R.R. Administration; discharged, July 16, 1919. Mech. engr. North American Co., New York, 1919-21; prof. ry. engring. and head of dept., U. of Ill., Sept. 1, 1921—. Mem. Internat. Ry. Fuel Assn., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., mech. div. of Am. Ry. Assn., Western Ry. Club, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, etc. *Club:* University. Author of numerous articles, reports, etc., in the tech. press and trans. tech. socs. *Home:* 905 W. California Av., Urbana, Ill.

SCHMIDT, Edward William, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SCHMIDT, Frederick Augustus, theologian. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SCHMIDT, Friedrich Georg Gottlob, univ. prof.; *b.* Untermagerbein, Bavaria, Nov. 17, 1868; *s.* Rev. Ernst and Sophia (Horn) S.; U. of Erlangen, Bavaria, 1888-90; came to U.S., Sept. 1890; student in philology, 1893-96, univ. scholar, 1894-95, fellow 1895-96, Ph.D., 1896, Johns Hopkins; *m.* Elizabeth Heymer, of Leipzig, July 9, 1904. Acting prof. German, Cornell Coll., Ia., 1896-97; taught for several yrs. in different parts of U.S. and traveled extensively; prof. German lang. and lit., U. of Ore., since 1897. Mem. Modern Language Association America, Verein für bayerische Volkskunde und Mundartforschung. *Author:* Die Rieser Mundart, Munich, 1897; Berühmte Deutsche neuerer Zeit, 1928. Editor (with introduction and notes) Von Wildenbruch's Das edle Blut, 1898; Von Wildenbruch's Der Letzte, 1899; Sudermann's Johannes, 1900; Le Verre d'Eau, par Scribe; Dahn's Sigwalt und Sigridh, 1900; Münchhausen's Reisen und Abenteuer, 1906; Sudermann's Heimat, 1909; Meyr's Ludwig und Annemarie, 1913. Contbr. to scientific jours. in Europe and America. *Home:* Eugene, Ore.

SCHMIDT, George Small, lawyer; *b.* Carlisle, Pa., Feb. 5, 1861; *s.* Henry Daneman and Mary Louise (Carson) S.; prep. edn., York Collegiate Inst.; A.B., Princeton, 1881, A.M., 1884; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1884; *m.* Mary Richardson Small, of York, June 16, 1891; children—Mary Richardson (Mrs. William H. Kurtz), George Small, Samuel Small. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1884, and practiced since at York; mem. firm Schmidt, Keesey, Stair & Kurtz; pres. Steacy Schmidt Mfg. Co., York, 1900-15, Ruggles-Coles Engring. Co., 1912-15; gen. counsel York Ry. Co., Edison Light & Power Co., York Telephone & Telegraph Co.; pres. and counsel Baltimore & Cumberland Valley R.R. Extension Co., Somerset Coal Ry. Co.; v.p. and trust officer York County Nat. Bank; treas. and counsel York Safe & Lock Co.; dir. and counsel Md. Bolt & Nut Co., Miller Safe Co., Schmidt & Ault Paper Co. Pres. Children's Home, York; trustee York Collegiate Inst., York Benevolent Assn. Mem. Am., Pa. State and York Co. bar assns., York Co. Hist. Soc. (trustee). Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1888. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Lafayette, Country, Outdoor (York); Princeton (New York). *Author:* Vagrant Verses, 1926; Random Rhymes, 1928. *Home:* 902 S. George St. *Office:* Central Nat. Bank Bldg., York, Pa.

SCHMIDT, Joseph Martin, coll. prof.; *b.* Altenburg, Perry Co., Mo., Mar. 25, 1846; *s.* Gottfried and Christiana (Poppitz-Schlimpert) S.; A.B., Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1865; grad. Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1868, D.D., 1921; *m.* Sarah Theisen, of Milwaukee, Feb. 19, 1871. Ordained Lutheran ministry, 1868; pastor, Weston, Mo., 1868-69, Dallas, Mich., 1869-72, Saginaw, 1872-94; visitor Mich. Dist., Evang. Luth. Synod of Mo., Ohio, and Other States, 1880-82; pres. same dist. 1882-91; pres. 1894-1903, prof. Hebrew and history, 1903-17, Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; retired. Author of addresses, sermons and articles on religious subjects. *Home:* 1501 E. Lewis St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

SCHMIDT, Karl, prof. philosophy. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SCHMIDT, Louis Bernard, prof. history; *b.* Belle Plaine, Ia., Sept. 8, 1879; *s.* Otto and Louise (Mall) S.; Ph.B., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1901, A.M., 1906; post-grad. study, U. of Chicago, U. of Wis., U. of Ia.; *m.* Georgia Perle Wilson, of Waterloo, Ia., June 16, 1903; children—Robert William Francis, Louis Bernard. Asst. prof. history, 1906-11, asso. prof., 1911-19, prof. and head of dept. since 1919, Ia. State Coll. of Agr. and Mech. Arts; prof. Am. history and international relations, summers, University of Ala., 1928, 29. Lecturer U.S. Army Sch., Ia. State Coll., summer 1918; chmn. War Issues Course S.A.T.C., same coll., fall of 1918. Research Asso. State Hist. Soc. of Ia. at various intervals. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., State Hist. Soc. of Ia., Ia. Soc. of Social Science Teachers (pres. 1916), Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Pi Gamma Mu Fraternity. Methodist. *Author:* Topical Studies and References on the Economic History of American Agriculture, 1919, 1923; A Syllabus for the Study of American History in the High Schools of Iowa, 1921; also (studies) The Influence of Wheat and Cotton on Anglo-American Relations During the Civil War, 1918; Some Significant Aspects of the Agrarian Revolution in the United States, 1920; etc. Editor (with E. D. Ross), of Readings in the Economic History of American Agriculture, 1925. Contbr. to hist. mags., the Dictionary of Am. Biography, and the Ency. of Social Sciences. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

SCHMIDT, Louis Ernst, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 8, 1869; *s.* Ernst and Theresa (Weikert) S.; Ph.G., Chicago Coll. of Pharmacy, 1889; B.S., U. of Mich., 1892, M.S. Northwestern U., 1895, M.D., 1895; post-grad. study univs. of Berlin and Vienna; also at Paris, Breslau and London, 1896-98; *m.* Marie Mansfield, of Chicago, June 1, 1905 (died July 6, 1918); children—Hildegarde, Mansfield. Prof. genito-urinary surgery, Northwestern U. Med. Sch.; sr. attending urologist St. Luke's Hosp., Chicago. Pres. Ill. Social Hygiene League; mem. German, French, Am. and Internat. urol. assns., Am. Clin. Assn. Surgeons, Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons, Nu Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, University, South Shore Country, Yacht. *Home:* 60 Bellevue Pl. *Office:* 5. S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

SCHMIDT, Nathaniel, univ. prof.; *b.* Hudiksvall, Sweden, May 22, 1862; *s.* Lars Peter Anderson and Fredrika Wilhelmina S.; studied Stockholm U., 1882-84, Madison (now Colgate) Univ., 1884-87, A.M., 1887, U. of Berlin, 1890; *m.* Ellen Alfvén, of Stockholm, Sept. 26, 1887; children—Dagmar Alfvén (Mrs. Oliver Sanford Wright), Thord Alfvén (dec.). Professor Semitic languages and literatures Colgate U., 1888-96, prof. Semitic lang. and Oriental history, Cornell U. since 1896. Dir. Am. Sch. Archæology in Jerusalem, 1904-05. Mem. Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Vorderasiatische Gesellschaft, Deutscher Palaestina Verein, Am. Oriental Soc. (v.p. 1920-21), Am. Philol. Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis (pres. 1914); fellow Am. Geog. Soc. *Author:* Introduction to the Hexateuch, 1896; Biblical Criticism and Theological Belief, 1897; Syllabus of Oriental History, 1897; The Republic of Man, 1899; Outlines of a History of Egypt, 1901; Outlines of a History of India, 1902; Outlines of a History of Syria, 1902; The Prophet of Nazareth, 2d edit., 1907; The Messages of the Poets, 1911. Editor: Ecclesiasticus (with intro. and notes—in Temple Bible), 1903. Contbr. of more than 1500 articles in New Internat. Ency., 2d edit., 1914-17; also articles in several encys. and in many theol. publs. *Address:* Ithaca, N.Y.

SCHMIDT, Otto L., M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 21, 1863; *s.* Dr. Ernst S.; grad. Central High Sch., 1880; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll., 1883; post-grad. work, univs. of Wurzburg and Vienna; *m.* Emma Seipp, of Chicago. Practiced at Chicago since 1883; phys. to Alexian Bros. Hosp.; chmn. Ill. Centennial Comm., 1915-19. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Chicago Neurol. Soc., Chicago Roentgen Ray Soc., Ill. State Hist. Soc. (pres. 1914-25), Chicago Hist. Soc. (pres. 1923-27), Ill. State Hist. Library (pres. 1923-27). Mem. Bd. of Edn. City of Chicago. *Home:* 1547 Dearborn Parkway. *Office:* 5 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

SCHMIDT, Paul Gerhard, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SCHMIDT, Richard Ernst, architect; *b.* Ebern, Bavaria, Germany, Nov. 14, 1865; *s.* Dr. Ernst and Theresa (Weikert) S.; brought to U.S., 1866; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1883-85; *m.* Anna Comstock, of Chicago, Ill., June 11, 1890; children—Kathryn (Mrs. Carl Gallauer), Richard E. Practiced at Chicago since 1887; mem. of the firm of Schmidt, Garden & Erikson since 1906; planned Michael Reese, Alexian Brothers' and Lying-In hosps., Chicago, Tower Building at Madison St. and Michigan Av., annex of Chicago Athletic Assn., Montgomery Ward & Co.'s plant, Cook Co. Hosp., etc. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Chicago Hist. Soc., Am. Astronom. Soc., Société Astronomique de France, Loyal Legion. V.p. Ill. Humane Soc. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, University, Channel Lake Country, Cliff Dwellers, Industrial (Chicago). Co-Author: The Modern Hospital, 1913. *Home:* 113 Bellevue Pl. *Office:* 104 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

SCHMIDT, Walter Seton, realtor; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 4, 1885; *s.* Frederick A. and Apolline Guilford (Tetédoux) S.; A.B., St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, 1905, Ph.B., 1906, A.M., 1908; student Cincinnati Law Sch., 1909-12; unmarried. Editor Round Table (mag.), 1905-06; began in realty business, 1905; founder, 1913, pres. since 1913, Cincinnati Land Shares Co.; founder, 1925, and since pres. Quality Homes, Inc.; founder, 1928, and pres. Fredk. A. Schmidt & Co.; pres. Seton Realty Co., Ingalls Building Company, Leibold Farrell Building Company, Guilford Company; v.p. John Bunker, Inc., Thomas B. Punshon Engineering Company, Foundation Investment Co.; treas. George L. Rack, Inc.; dir. First Nat. Bank. Chmn. Pub. Recreation Commn. Trustee Cincinnati Coll. Music. Republican. K.C. *Clubs:* University, Cincinnati, Queen City, Cincinnati Country. *Home:* Elmhurst Pl., E. Walnut Hills, Cincinnati. *Office:* 5th and Main Sts., Cincinnati, O.

SCHMIDT, William, clergyman; *b.* Hermannsburg, Hanover, Germany, July 26, 1855; *s.* P.H. and Dorothea (Petersen) S.; ed. in Hermannsburg, Germany, and Capital U., Columbus, O.; A.M., 1876; Litt.D., 1918; *m.* Anna Haeffner, of Chattanooga, O., Sept. 4, 1879. Ordained Evang. Luth. ministry, Aug. 11, 1878; prof. history since 1886, now in Evang. Luth. Sem., St. Paul. *Author:* Bleibe Daheim; Sighard the Centurion (published in 5 languages), 1897; Aethelburga, 1900; Geschichte der Ohio Synode, 1901; Ramuldu, 1903; Sternenauge, 1906; Goldene Quelle, 1907; Landolf, 1910; Durch Luther befreit (Through Luther to Liberty), 1913; Der Herr ist Gott, 1917; Gedenkschrift der Ohio Synode, 1918; Friedensklaenge, 1921; Christ Conquers, 1925; Ben Juda the Shepherd, 1926; Pantherleap, 1928—all but three in German and English. *Address:* 1116 Hyacinth St., St. Paul, Minn.

SCHMITT, Bernadotte Everly, prof. history; *b.* Strasburg, Va., May 19, 1886; *s.* Cooper Davis and Rose Vernon (Everly) S.; A.B., U. of Tenn., 1904; B.A. (first class in modern history), Merton Coll. (U. of Oxford), Eng., 1908, M.A., 1913; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1910; unmarried. Rhodes scholar from Tenn., 1905; fellow in European history, U. of Wis., 1908-09, asst., 1909-10; instr. history, 1910, asst. prof., 1914, asso. prof., 1917-24, prof., 1924-25, Western Reserve U.; prof. modern history, U. of Chicago, since 1925; lecturer on history, summer session, U. of Tenn., 1911-12, New York U., 1916, U. of Wis., 1918, Cornell U., 1919, Columbia U., 1920, Stanford U., 1922. Roundtable leader, Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1925; Guggenheim fellow, 1927-28; mng. editor The Journal of Modern History, 1929—. Served as second lt. of field arty., U.S.A., Sept.-Dec. 1918. Mem. American Historical Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Economic History Soc., Société d'Histoire moderne, Council on Foreign Relations, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Chicago Literary. *Author:* England and Germany, 1740-1914, 1916; Some Political Problems of Contemporary Europe, 1925; The Coming of the War 1914, 1930. Contbr. to Am. Hist. Review, Polit. Science Quarterly, etc. *Home:* 1126 E. 59th St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHMUCK, Elmer Nicholas, bishop; *b.* Peoria, Ill., July 27, 1882; *s.* George and Rosa Bertha (Kreuter) S.; grad. Seabury Div. Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1905, D.D., 1927; *m.* Katharine Fay Currie, of Park River, N.D., Sept. 7, 1905; children—Marion Louise, George Gordon, Rosemary Fay, Roger Currie. Deacon, 1905, priest, 1906, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Peter's Ch., New Ulm, Minn., and All Souls' Ch., Sleepy Eye, Minn., 1905-06, St. Paul's Ch., Owatonna, Minn., 1906-11, St. John's Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1911-23, St. Mark's Ch., Denver, Colo., 1923-25; gen. sec., field dept., Nat. Council P.E. Ch., 1925-29; consecrated bishop of Wyo., Dec. 13, 1929. Trustee Seabury Div. Sch. Mason. *Home:* Laramie, Wyo.

SCHMUCKER, Samuel Christian, biologist; *b.* Allentown, Pa., Dec. 18, 1860; *s.* Beale Melancthon and Christiana Maria (Pretz) S.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., 1882, A.M., 1885, M.S., 1891, Sc.D., 1913; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1893, hon. fellow in botany, same, 1899; *m.* Katherine Elizabeth Weaver, of Allentown, Pa., Dec. 29, 1885; children—Beale M., Dorothy M. Prof. natural science, Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1883-84, Boys' High Sch., Reading, Pa., 1884-89, State Normal Sch., Indiana, Pa., 1889-95; biology, State Normal Sch., West Chester, 1895-1923, emeritus since 1923. Lecturer on biology, Phila. Cooking Sch., 1898-1902; prof. botany, Wagner Inst., Phila., since 1907; lecturer for Am. Soc. for Extension of Univ. Teaching, Phila., Brooklyn Inst. and dept. of lectures Bd. of Edn. of N.Y. City; also popular lectures to schools, teachers'

gatherings and chautauquas. Fellow A.A.A.S.; asso. mem. Am. Mus. Natural History; mem. N.E.A., Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences. Episcopalian. Independent Republican. *Author:* The Study of Nature, 1907; Columbia Elementary Geography, 1909; Under the Open Sky, 1910; The Meaning of Evolution, 1913; Man's Place in Nature, 1925. *Club:* Rotary; dist. gov. Rotary Internat. for 50th Dist. Dir. science, summer sch., Chautauqua, N.Y., 1915—. *Home:* West Chester, Pa.

SCHNARE, Lester L., consular service; *b.* Mondovi, Wis., May 15, 1884; *s.* Henry W. and Anna M. (Hefling) S.; grad. high sch., Fitzgerald, Ga., 1902; LL.B., George Washington U., 1914, LL.M., 1919; *m.* Margaret B. Kloss, of Tyrone, Pa., Sept. 29, 1919. Teacher, pub. schs., Ga., 1902-05; city editor, Fitzgerald, Ga., 1905-06; stenographer, Pensacola (Fla.) Navy Yard, 1906-07, U.S. Bur. Immigration, Washington, D.C., 1907-12; law clk., same, 1912-15; vice consul, Shanghai, China, 1916-17, Canton, 1917-18, Yokohama, Japan, May-July, 1918; spl. asst., Dept. State, Oct. 1918-July 1919; consul, Yokohama, 1920-21; detailed to Kobe, 1921-22; consul, Swatow, China, 1922-23, Cartagena, Colombia, 1923-27; now at Breslau. Mem. Foreign Service Assn. Mason. *Address:* American Consulate, Breslau, Germany.

SCHNEIDER, David Bowman, missionary; *b.* Bowmansville, Pa., Mar. 23, 1857; *s.* Baltzer and Elizabeth (Bowman) S.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1880, D.D., 1899; grad. Lancaster (Pa.) Theol. Sem., 1883; LL.D., Ursinus Coll., 1924; *m.* Anna M. Schoenberger, of Reading, Pa., 1887; children—John Baltzer (dec.), Mary Elizabeth, Anna Margaret (wife of Rev. Alfred Ankeney), Clara Katherine. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1883; pastor Marietta, Pa., 1883-87; sent as missionary Ref. Ch. to Japan, 1887; prof. systematic theology, North Japan Coll., 1887-1901, pres. since 1901. Visited Germany, 1897, Eng., 1905; delivered course of lectures on Buddhism, at Lancaster Theol. Sem., 1897-98. Decorated Fourth Order of Rising Sun, Japan, 1916; Third Order of Sacred Treasure, 1924; presented medal by Imperial Ednl. Assn. of Japan, 1918, "for meritorious service" in the cause of education in Japan; presented to Emperor of Japan in recognition of meritorious service in education, 1928. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* North Japan College, Sendai, Japan.

SCHNEIDER, Adolph Benedict, M.D.; *b.* Dunkirk, N.Y., Dec. 31, 1866; *s.* Benedict and Anna Marie (Abrecht) S.; ed. pub. schs.; M.D., Cleveland Med. Coll., 1894; post-grad. work, New York, Berlin and Vienna; *m.* Ila Belle Roberts, of Springfield, Mass., Dec. 12, 1906; children—Mary, Adolph Benedict. Practiced, Cleveland, 1894; demonstrator anatomy, 1894-98, prof. anatomy, 1898-1904, prof. clin. medicine, 1904-15, now chief med. staff, Cleveland Homœopathic Hosp. Conglist. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Ohio State Homœ. Soc. *Home:* 1940 E. 89th St. *Office:* 9400 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

SCHNEIDER, Albert, bacteriologist; Apr. 13, 1863-Oct. 27, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SCHNEIDER, Edward Christian, biologist; *b.* Wapello, Ia., Aug. 21, 1874; *s.* John George and Augusta J. (Bauersfeld) S.; B.S., Tabor Coll., Ia., 1897; Ph.D., Yale, 1901; Sc.D., U. of Denver, 1914; M.P.E., Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., 1923; *m.* Elsie M. Faurote, of Fontanelle, Ia., June 24, 1902; children—Edwin George, Marion Elsie. Instr. chemistry, 1897-99, prof. biology and physiol. chemistry, 1901-03, Tabor Coll.; prof. biology, 1903-07, head prof., 1907-19, Colorado Coll.; Daniel Ayres prof. biology, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1919—. Mem. bd. control Conn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., New Haven, Conn. Physiologist in charge of dept. Med. Research Lab., Air Service, U.S.A., and later, officer in charge same to Aug. 1918; capt., Sanitary Corps U.S.A., Dec. 1917, maj., June 1918; mem. Med. Research Bd. No. 1, A.E.F., Aug. 1918-Mar. 1919. Dir. physiology, Sch. of Aviation Medicine, Mitchel Field, L.I., N.Y., 1919-26; lt. col., S.R.C., U.S.A. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Air Service Med. Assn. of U.S., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Part Author: Report of Pike's Peak Expdn., 1911; Manual of the Med. Research Laboratory, Air Service, publishing chiefly studies of the influence of high altitudes and low oxygen on mankind, aviation physiology, and effects of physical exercise and training. *Home:* 97 Broad St., Middletown, Conn.

SCHNEIDER, Frederick William, clergyman; *b.* Boonville, Warrick Co., Ind., Dec. 28, 1862; *s.* Charles and Philippine (Hepp) S.; B.A., German Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1886, M.A., 1888; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1899; D.D., Baldwin U., 1906; *m.* Mary Anna Severinghaus, of Seymour, Ind., 1890; children—Herbert Wallace, Ruben Percival; *m.* 2d, Emma Josephine Freyhofer, of Warrenton, Mo., Aug. 15, 1899. Teacher German Wallace Coll., 1886-94; pastor M.E. Ch., Delaware, O., 1894-95, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1895-96; mem. faculty German Wallace Coll., 1897-1909; pastor Brooklyn, N.Y., 1909-14; with Bd. of S.S., M.E. Ch., 1914-18; editorial work, Cincinnati, 1918-20; v.p. and prof. Bible and religion, Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., since 1920. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, American Association of University Professors, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. *Club:* Professional Men's (Sioux City). *Author:* System der christlichen Lehre, 1908. Translator: The Christian Life (Paulus), 1892; The Bible the Word of God (Bettex), 1904. *Address:* Morningside College, Sioux City, Ia.

SCHNEIDER, George J., congressman; *b.* Grand Chute, Outagamie Co., Wis., Oct. 30, 1877; ed. pub. schs. Paper maker by trade; served as v.p. Internat. Brotherhood of Paper Makers' Union, traveling in U.S. and Can.; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 9th Wis. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Appleton, Wis.

SCHNEIDER, Herman, univ. dean; *b.* Summit Hill, Pa., Sept. 12, 1872; *s.* Anton and Sarah (Wintersteen) S.; B.S., Lehigh U., 1894; Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1911; *m.* Louise Bosworth, of Cassopolis, Mich., July 27, 1904. Engaged in structural iron work, 1894-97; on engring. staff Oregon Short Line R.R., 1897-99; instr. civ. engring., Lehigh U., 1899-1903; asst. prof. civ. engring., U. of Cincinnati, 1903-04, prof., 1904-29, dean Coll. Engring., 1906-19, dean Coll. Engring. and Commerce, 1919—, dir. Sch. of Applied Arts, 1922—, dir. Inst. Scientific Research, 1924—, acting pres. University of Cincinnati, 1928-29, president since 1929. Originator of coöperative system of technical education whereby radical changes have been made in engring. and trade instrn. Mem. Com. on School Inquiry, City of N.Y., 1911-13; consulting expert, Bd. of Edn., City of N.Y., 1914-15. Chief of industrial service sect., War Dept., 1917-18; mem. advisory bd., com. on edn. and spl. training, Gen. Staff U.S.A., 1918. *Author:* Education for Industrial Workers; Arthur McQuaid, American; also pamphlets on ednl. subjects. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. Presbyn. *Club:* Engineers. *Home:* 432 Evanswood Pl., Cincinnati, O.

SCHNITZER, Germaine Alice (Mrs. Leo Buerger), pianist; *b.* Paris, May 28, 1888; *d.* Henri and Ernestine (Klug) S.; ed. Conservatoire Nationale, Paris; 1st prize, same sch., at age of 10, and 1st prize for piano, at 14; nat. prize offered by Emperor of Austria, at Meister Schule, Vienna, 1904; *m.* Dr. Leo Buerger, of New York, May 5, 1913; children—Gerald Henry, George, Yvonne Sarah Bernhardt. Served as soloist with Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra, Vienna Philharmonic, Paris Concerts du Conservatoire, Leipzig Gewandhaus Orchestra, Dresden Conzerte der Königl. Hofkapelle, London Philharmonic, Warsaw Philharmonic and with chief orchestras in Hamburg, München, Brussels; also of Holland, France and all large cities of Germany; in America, soloist with Boston Symphony Orchestra, New York Philharmonic, New York Symphony Orchestra, Chicago Thomas Orchestra, and leading orchestras throughout U.S. and Can.; 5th tour of America, 1922-23. Decorated by Queen Elizabeth of Roumania (Carmen Sylva). Hon. mem. Mu Phi Epsilon. Catholic. *Address:* 68 E. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

SCHNITZLER, John William, banker; *b.* Mildmay, Ont., Can., Feb. 11, 1882; *s.* Lawrence and Elizabeth (Schuette) S.; ed. high sch., Mildmay; *m.* Catherine White, of Bottineau, N.D., June 12, 1906; children—(adopted) Helen Patricia, Margaret. Came to U.S., 1898, naturalized citizen, 1908. Engaged in newspaper work, 1899-1911; pres. Schnitzler Corpn., First State Bank, Froid, Mont., Culbertson (Mont.) State Bank; wheat farmer, operating 10,000 acres. Mem. Mont. State Senate, 1924-31; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1928, term 1928-32. Mason (Shriner). *Club:* Hamilton (Chicago). *Home:* Froid, Mont.

SCHOCH, Eugene Paul, chemist; *b.* Berlin, Germany, October 16, 1871; *s.* Oscar and Jenny (Finck) S.; C.E., U. of Tex., 1894, A.M., 1896; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1902; *m.* Clara L. Gerhard, of Austin, Tex., June 14, 1902; children—Arthur Gerhard, Margaret Magdalene, Eugene Paul. Fellow, 1893-94, tutor chemistry, 1894-96, instr., 1897-1905, adj. professor, 1905-08, asso. prof., 1908-11, prof. phys. chemistry, 1911—, U. of Tex. Asso. editor Jour. of Physical Chemistry, 1909—, School Science and Mathematics (Chicago), 1905—. Fellow A.A.A.S., Tex. Acad. Science (pres., 1908-09); mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Special Experiments and Discussions in Introductory Chemistry, 1905; also papers embodying results of researches on physico-chem. subjects. *Home:* 2214 Nueces St., Austin, Tex.

SCHOCK, Georg, writer. See Katharine Riegel Loose.

SCHODER, Ernest William, hydraulic engr.; *b.* Fidalgo Island, Wash., Aug. 17, 1879; *s.* Herman and Sophia (Hunteman) S.; B.S., and B.S. in Mining, U. of Wash., 1900; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1903; unmarried. In charge Hydraulic Lab., Cornell U. Coll. of C.E., 1904; asst. prof. exptl. hydraulics, 1904-19, prof., 1919—, Cornell U. Has served as hydraulic expert for U.S., State of N.Y., and municipal and corporate interests. Commd. capt. engrs., U.S.A., Aug. 1917; instr. and engr. officer Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va.; asst. dir. of training, Camp Humphreys, Va.; spl. duty in Office of Chief of Engrs., Washington. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Hydraulics Section, Mechanical Engineers' Handbook, 1916; Hydraulics (with F. M. Dawson), 1927; also papers on experimental studies of pipes and weirs, in Trans. Am. Soc. C.E. and M.E. since 1902. *Home:* 220 Willard Way, Ithaca, N.Y.

SCHOELLKOPF, Alfred Hugo; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., July 12, 1893; *s.* C. P. Hugo and Emily (Annette) S.; grad. Lafayette High Sch., Buffalo, 1909; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1911; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1915; *m.* Virginia Pardridge, of Chicago, Ill., Feb. 24, 1916; children—Annette, Joan. Vice pres. The Niagara Falls Power Co., 1920-26, also gen. mgr., 1925-26, now dir.; v.p., 1925-29, pres. since 1929, gen. mgr. since 1926, Buffalo, Niagara and Eastern Power Corpn.; spl. partner Babcock-Schoellkopf & Company; pres. Niagara Sprayer & Chem. Co.; v.p. Niagara Share Corpn., Goodyear-Wende Corpn., Niagara Hudson Power Corpn., Niagara Securities Corpn.; dir. Niagara, Lockport and Ontario Power Co., Buffalo Gen. Electric Co., Mfrs. & Traders-Peoples Trust Co., Am. Alliance Investing Corpn., Tonawanda Power Co., Niagara Electric Service Corpn., Lockport Exchange Trust Co., Western New York Investors, Inc., Lockport & Newfane Power & Water Supply Co., M. & T. Securities Corpn., Niagara Junction Ry. Co. Mem. New York Stock Exchange. Pres. Buffalo Musical Foundation; trustee Buffalo Gen. Hosp. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Buffalo Society Natural Sciences (bd. mgrs.), Buffalo Library Corpn., Adirondack League, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mason. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Saturn, Buffalo Athletic, Buffalo Tennis and Squash, Country (Buffalo); Niagara, Niagara Falls Country (Niagara Falls); Engineers (New York). Contbr. to Foreign Affairs, Poland, Literary Digest, Time, Manchester Guardian, New Republic, etc. *Home:* 761 W. Ferry St. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

SCHOELLKOPF, Jacob F., mfr. aniline colors; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 27, 1858; *s.* Jacob F. and Christiana (Duerr) S.; prep. edn., St. Joseph's Coll., Buffalo; student poly. schs., Stuttgart and Munich, Germany, 1873-79; *m.* Wilma Spring, of Stuttgart, Mar. 31, 1882. Began in aniline business at Buffalo, 1880; inc., 1900, as Schoellkopf Aniline & Chem. Works, merged with Nat. Aniline & Chem. Co., Inc., 1917; retired from this co., Mar. 1918. Regarded as practically the founder of the aniline color industry in the U.S. Became connected, 1900, with Hydraulic Power Co., Niagara Falls, merged with Niagara Falls Power Co., 1917; the co. has completed a new development and has now an installed capacity of over 600,000 h.p., including 3 units of 70,000 h.p. each, the largest in the world;

chmn. of bd. Niagara Falls Power Co.; pres. Schoellkopf, Hutton & Pomeroy, Buffalo; dir. Marine Trust Co., Buffalo. Trustee U. of Buffalo, Buffalo Foundation. Republican. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Buffalo Athletic, Wanakah Country. *Home:* Lake View, Erie Co., N.Y. *Office:* Marine Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

SCHOELLKOPF, Paul Arthur, pres. Niagara Falls Power Co.; *b.* Niagara Falls, N.Y., Mar. 7, 1884; *s.* Arthur and Jessie (Gluck) S.; B.A., Cornell U., 1906; *m.* Mattie Irwin Penn, of Reidsville, N.C., Aug. 16, 1911; children—Jasmine, Paul A. Engaged with father in power development at Niagara Falls; pres. Niagara Falls Power Co., since 1919; chmn. bd. Power City Bank, Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Power Corpn.; pres. Niagara Junction R.R., Cliff Paper Co., Gluck Realty Co., Lewiston Heights Co., Niagara Falls Milling Co.; gen. mgr. Canadian Niagara Power Co.; dir. Empire Builders Supply Co., Reed-Coddington Engineering Co., etc.; trustee Niagara County Savings Bank. Commr. State Reservation at Niagara; trustee Niagara Falls Memorial Hosp.; dir. Y.M.C.A. Mem. Chamber Commerce of U.S., Niagara Falls Chamber Commerce, Am. Electro-Chem. Soc., Buffalo Engring. Soc., Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Niagara Falls Automobile, Niagara Falls Country, Saturn, Automobile, Country (Buffalo); Bankers, Cornell (New York); Tuscarora Country (Wilson, N.Y.); Lake Shore Hunt (Derby, N.Y.); Everglades, Gulf Stream Golf (Palm Beach, Fla.). *Home:* Lewiston Heights, Niagara Falls. *Office:* Niagara Falls Power Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

SCHOEN, Charles T., capitalist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SCHOENECK, Edward, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SCHOENEFELD, Henry, musician, director; *b.* Milwaukee, Oct. 4, 1857; *s.* Christian Friedrich and Theresa Sophia (Salzmann) S.; grad. Leipzig Conservatory of Music, 1878; studied with Eduard Lassen, Weimar, Germany, 1878-79; *m.* Ida Breidt, of Chicago, Mar. 21, 1885. Teacher and mus. dir., Chicago, 1879-1902; leader Germania Männerchor, 1891-1902; musical dir. Germania Turn-Verein, Los Angeles, Calif., April, 1911—; also Woman's Symphony Orchestra, Los Angeles. One of the most widely recognized Am. born composers; won Symphony Prize, offered by Nat. Conservatory, New York, 1892; Henri Marteau Prize, Paris, for piano and violin sonata, 1898; Lillian Nordica Song-Prize, Phila., 1906. Mus. dir. 1st Pacific Saengerfest, Los Angeles, 1915, etc. *Club:* Gamut (Los Angeles). *Studio:* 642 S. Berendo St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SCHOENFELD, H(ans) F(rederick) Arthur; *b.* at Providence, R.I., Jan. 31, 1889; *s.* Prof. Hermann and Johanna (Richter) Schoenfeld; A.B., George Washington University, 1907, A.M., 1909; law, 1907-10; *m.* Miss Aida Marion Reid, of London and Montevideo, Uruguay, September 22, 1915; children—Douglas Reid, Arthur Derek Reid, Marion Reid, John Short Reid, Aida Reid. Asst. and instr. classical history, George Washington University, 1907-10; appointed consular agent at Caracas, Venezuela, Sept. 1910; confidential clerk to the asst. sec. of State, Jan. 1912; apptd. 3d sec. of Embassy at Constantinople, Turkey, Feb. 1912; sec. of Legation to Paraguay and Uruguay, Aug. 1913; sec. of Legation at Montevideo, July 1914; chargé d'affaires, Feb.-June 1915, and Nov. 1915-Mar. 1916; sec. of Class III, Feb. 5, 1915; secretary of Legation at Christiania, Apr. 1916 (chargé d'affaires, July-Oct. 1918); sec. of Legation at Bucharest, Mar. 1919 (chargé d'affaires, June-Oct. 1919); sec. of Legation at Copenhagen, Nov. 1919 (chargé d'affaires, Dec. 1919-June 1920); sec. of Class II, Dec. 1919; sec. of Embassy at Rio de Janeiro, July 1920; sec. of Class I, Aug. 1921; 1st sec. of Legation at Vienna, 1921-24 (chargé d'affaires various times); counselor of Embassy, Mexico City, Mar. 1924, chargé d'affaires various times, 1924-29; Am. minister to Bulgaria, 1928-29, to Costa Rica, Dec. 5, 1929-March 1, 1930; asst. to pres. Internat. Gen. Electric Co. since 1930. Sec. Commn. of Inquiry and Conciliation, Bolivia and Paraguay, 1929. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. Episcopalian. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* Cleveland Park, Washington, D.C. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

SCHOENFELD, Julia, social worker; see Mrs. Isaiah Scheeline.

SCHOENFELD, Rudolf Emil, diplomatic service; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 25, 1895; *s.* Hermann and Johanna (Richter) S.; A.B., George Washington U., 1915; Ph.D., *magna cum laude*, U. of Berne (Switzerland), 1920; unmarried. With U.S. Efficiency Commn., 1915; master, Nat. Cathedral Sch., Washington, D.C., 1915-16; v. consul, Zurich, Switzerland, 1916, Berne, 1917-21; in charge office of Am. Commn. at Cologne, Germany, July-Sept., 1921; v. consul, Berlin, 1921-23, consul, Dec. 1923-Oct. 1924; consul at Cologne, 1924-25; consul and sec. Am. Legation, La Paz, Bolivia, Dec. 1925-27, chargé d'affaires, June-Sept. 1926; sec. of Am. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, since 1927, chargé d'affaires, Nov. 1927-Jan. 1928, and June-Oct. 1929. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. Episcopalian. *Club:* University (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Main Currents in the Political and Religious Development of Maryland as a Proprietary Province (1633-1776), 1921; Taxation in Germany, 1924. *Home:* Cleveland Park, D.C. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C.

SCHOENRICH, Otto, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 9, 1876; *s.* Prof. Carl Otto and Lena A. (Sieck) S.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., with honors, 1894; LL.B., U. of Md., 1897; D.C.L., *magna cum laude*, U. of Havana, 1922; *m.* Maria Janer y Arias, of Rio Piedras, P.R., June 10, 1902; children—Mercedes, Otto. Practiced in Md. and N.M., 1897-1900; asst. to Commn. to Revise and Compile Laws of P.R., 1900-01; dist. judge of Arecibo, P.R., 1901-04; municipal judge of Mayaguez, 1904-06; sec. Am. spl. commr. to investigate finances of Santo Domingo, 1905-06; sec. to minister of finance of Dominican Republic, 1906, to provisional gov. of Cuba, during second intervention, and mem. Advisory Law Commn. which drafted new Cuban laws, 1906-09; dist. judge of Mayaguez, P.R., 1909-11; pres. of Nicaraguan Mixed Claims Commn., 1911-15; dist. judge of Humacao, P.R., 1916; associated with law firm Curtis, Mallet-Prevost, Colt & Mosle, New York, since 1916. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Foreign Law Assn. Republican. *Author:* Santo Domingo, 1918; also reports and magazine articles on Latin-Am. and legal subjects. *Office:* 63 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SCHOFF, Hannah Kent (Mrs. Frederic Schoff), philanthropist; *b.* Upper Darby, Pa.; *d.* Thomas and Fannie (Leonard) Kent; ed. boarding sch. and pvt. courses; *m.*, Clifton Heights, Pa., Frederic Schoff, Oct. 23, 1873; children—Wilfred Harvey, Mrs. Edith Boericke, Mrs. Louise Ehrman, Leonard Hastings, Harold Kent, Mrs. Eunice Simmons, Albert Lawrence. First pres. Pa. Congress of Mothers, 1899-1902; v.p., 1897-1902, pres., 1902-20, now hon. pres., Nat. Congress of Mothers, which, with the aid of President Roosevelt and Dept. of State, held at the White House, Mar. 1908, the 1st Internat. Congress in America on the Welfare of the Child; held 2d International Congress on Child Welfare, Washington, 1911; chmn. com. on social service, etc., New Century Club, 1900-03. Organized and led a movement to obtain juvenile ct. and probation system in Pa., passed by legislature, 1901; led movement leading to enactment of same laws, 1903, after Superior Ct. had declared the laws passed in 1901 unconstitutional because of tech. errors; chmn. com. which raised salaries and recommended for appmt. 1st probation officers in Pa.; pres. Phila. Juvenile Ct. and Probation Assn., 1901-23; delegate from U.S. Dept. of State to the 3d Home Edn. Congress, Brussels, 1910. Special collaborator Home Edn. Div. Bur. of Edn., 1913-19; founder and sec. bd. United Service Club for Enlisted Men, Phila.; hon. trustee Nat. Kindergarten Coll., Chicago; dir. Nat. Kindergarten Assn. Mem. Soc. of Mayflower Descendants. Compiled: Laws of Every State in the United States Concerning Dependent and Delinquent Children, 1900. Editor Child Welfare Magazine 16 yrs., and contbr. numerous articles to mags. *Author:* The Wayward Child; The Evolution of the Mother's Pension. *Home:* 3418 Baring St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHOFF, Wilfred Harvey, secretary Commercial Museum; *b.* Newtonville, Mass., Nov. 27, 1874; *s.* Frederic and Hannah (Kent) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; A.M., U. of Pa., 1896; *m.* Ethelwyn McGeorge, of Cynwyd, Pa., June 20, 1900; children—Muriel (Mrs. John Owen Clark), Wilmot, Beatrice Leonard (Mrs. John Stanley Carver), Mary Corona, Elinor; *m.* 2d, Marie Magdalene Gertrude Gallagher, of Philadelphia, Pa., July 22, 1925. Made tour of S. Am. republics, Portugal, Spain and France, 1899, as commr. for Export Expn. of Phila.; U.S. commr. to Congress of Commerce, Commercial Geography and Colonial Administration, Paris, 1900; lecturer on foreign commerce, U. of Wis., 1901, U. of Ill., 1903, Harvard, 1908-11; sec. and asst. treas. Commercial Mus., Phila., since 1900. Consul for Bolivia in Phila. *Author:* Descendants of Jacob Schoff, 1910; The Periplus of the Erythræan Sea, 1912; The Periplus of Hanno, 2d edit., 1913; The Parthian Stations of Isidore of Charax, 1914; The St. Mary's Falls Canals, 1915; The Delaware River, 1915; The Ohio River Improvement, 1915; The Mississippi River Improvement, 1915; The Hudson River Improvement, 1916; The Warrior River Improvement, 1916; The Ship "Tyre," 1920; The Periplus of Marcian of Heraclea, 1922. Collaborated with 5 others in a symposium on the Song of Songs, 1924. Trustee and asso. sec. Am. Schools of Oriental Research; sec. Oriental Club of Phila. *Home:* Cynwyd, Pa. *Office:* 34th St., below Spruce, Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHOFIELD, see also Scofield.

SCHOFIELD, Frank Herman, naval officer; *b.* Jerusalem, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1869; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1890. Commd. ensign, July 1, 1892; advanced through grades to capt., July 1, 1917; rear admiral, Feb. 4, 1924. Exec. officer, Hawk, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; duty with Bur. of Ordnance, Navy Dept., 1905-07; comd. Supply, 1907-09, Concord, 1909; exec. officer New Hampshire, 1909-11; at Naval War Coll., 1911-13; exec. officer Arkansas, 1913-14; comd. Isla de Luzon, 1914; exec. officer Delaware, 1914-15; comd. Chester, 1915-16; assigned duty Office Chief of Naval Operations, May 10, 1916; Staff of comdr. U.S. naval forces in Europe, Dec. 1917-Dec. 1918; U.S. naval advisory staff to Peace Commn., Paris, Dec. 1918-May 1919; made comdr. U.S.S. Texas, July 1919; mem. Gen. Bd., Navy Dept., 1921-23; comdr. Destroyer Squadrons, Battle Fleet, 1924-26; head of War Plans Div., Office of Chief of Naval Operations, 1926-29; mem. Naval Advisory Staff, Geneva Conf., 1927; apptd. comdr. Battleship Div., June 1929. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

SCHOFIELD, Harvey A., educator; *b.* Augusta, Wis., Mar. 28, 1877; *s.* John and Eliza Ann (Horel) S.; grad. high sch., Augusta, 1896, Stevens Point (Wis.) State Teachers Coll., 1901; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1904; *m.* Dorothy Burnham Packard, of Stevens Point, Aug. 20, 1908; children—John P., Elizabeth Lou. Teacher rural schs., 1896-98; prin. ward sch., Wausau, Wis., 1901-02, teacher history and athletics, Madison (Wis.) High Sch., 1904-05; prin. schs., Ellsworth, Wis., 1905-07, Neillsville, 1907-09; prin. high sch., Superior, Wis., 1909-13, Central High Sch., St. Paul, Minn., 1913-16; pres. State Teachers Coll., Eau Claire, since 1916. Mem. N.E.A. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Home:* Eau Claire, Wis.

SCHOFIELD, Mary Lyon Cheney; *b.* New Britain, Conn., Dec. 24, 1868; *d.* Edwin Bradbury (M.D.) and Charlotte (Ward) Lyon; student Wellesley Coll., 1888-90; *m.* Charles Paine Cheney, of Boston, Apr. 27, 1893 (died Feb. 3, 1897); *m.* 2d, William Henry Schofield, of Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 4, 1907 (died June 24, 1920). Chmn. for N.H. of Woman's Dept. of Nat. Civic Federation, 1916-19; chmn. N.H. Woman's Liberty Loan Com.; chmn. War Emergency Training Courses for Women of N.H. Woman's Com. of Council Nat. Defense; chmn. War Relief Com. of N.H. Soc. Colonial Dames of America; organized first training camp in N.H. for women agrl. workers; established 1st nursery sch. in northern New England, 1925. Trustee N.H. School for Feeble-Minded, 1919-24; 1st chmn. N.H. Republican Women's Com., 1919; del.-at-large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924; 1st woman pres. N.H. Electoral Coll., 1924; F.I.D.A.C. nat. chmn. Am. Legion Auxiliary, 1927. Episcopalian; mem. 3d Order of St. Anne. Donor Peterborough (N.H.) Golf Club House, 1902; commons of Brantwood Camp for Boys, 1905; All Saints Ch. and Parish House and Rectory, Peterborough, 1917-25. *Clubs:* Lyceum (London); Colony (New York); Chilton, Mayflower (Boston); Monteregian (Montreal, Can.). *Home:* East Hill, Peterborough, N.H., and Le Manoir, Dorval, P.Q., Can.

SCHOFIELD, W(alter) Elmer, artist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 9, 1867; *s.* Benjamin and Mary (Wolstencroft) S.; pupil Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, and in Paris under Bouguereau, Doucet, Ferrier, and Aman Edmond Jean; *m.* Murielle Redmayne, of Southport, Eng., Oct. 7, 1897. Hon. mention, Art Club of Phila., 1898, Paris Expn., 1900; Webb prize, Soc. Am. Artists, 1900; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901;

1st Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design; hon. mention, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh; Sesnan gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1903; gold medal of honor, Carnegie Inst. of Tech., 1904; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Represented in permanent collections at Met. Museum (New York), Buffalo Mus. of Art, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Cincinnati Mus., Carnegie Inst. Tech., Art Club (Phila.), John Herron Art Gallery (Indianapolis), Corcoran Gallery (Washington, D.C.), Brooklyn Mus., Des Moines Art Assn.; Los Angeles Mus.; Musée de Luxembourg (Paris); National Gallery (Uruguay, South America); etc. Gold medal of honor, San Francisco Exposition, 1915; gold medal, Nat. Arts Club, 1915; Temple gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1914; Inness gold medal, N.A.D.; 1st Altman prize, N.A.D., 1920; Keith-Spalding prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1921. N.A., 1907; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Met. Mus. Art, Phila. Art Club, Royal Soc. British Artists, Pa. Soc. *Club:* Century Assn. (New York). Enlisted in British Army, 1915; advanced to capt. arty., 1916, actg. maj., 1918, service in France. *Home:* High House, Otley, Suffolk, England. *Studio:* 15 Gramercy Pk., New York, N.Y.

SCHOLES, Samuel Ray, chemist; *b.* Marquette, Wis., Jan. 22, 1884; *s.* Samuel and Harriet Newell (Mozley) S.; A.B., Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1905; Ph.D., Yale, 1911; *m.* Lois Elizabeth Boren, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 10, 1914; children—Samuel Ray, Lois Ann, Addison Boren, James Bert. Instr. Wausau (Wis.) High Sch., 1905-08; lab. asst., Yale, 1908-10; research fellow, U. of Pittsburgh, 1911-13; chemist, H. C. Fry Glass Co., Rochester, Pa., 1913-20; asst. dir. Mellon Inst. (U. of Pittsburgh), 1914-17; prof. chemistry, Geneva Coll., 1918-20; supt. Utility Glass Wks., Lonaconing, Md., 1920-21; chemist Federal Glass Co., Columbus, O., 1921-29. Lecturer on glass technology, Ohio State U., 1926-29; tech. dir. Fostoria Glass Co., Moundsville, W.Va., 1929—. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Ceramic Soc., Soc. Glass Tech. (British), Sigma Xi, Acacia, Alpha Chi Sigma. Mason. Republican. Unitarian. Inventor improved glass melting pot. Writer of articles on glass, also wrote "The Community Church" and other hymns. *Home:* 308 Tomlinson Av., Moundsville, W.Va.

SCHOLL, John William, prof. German; *b.* nr. Springfield, O., Aug. 17, 1869; *s.* Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) S.; A.B., Valparaiso (Ind.) Coll., 1896; A.B., U. of Mich., 1901, A.M., 1902, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Clara Harwood, of Shelbyville, Ill., Dec. 20, 1896; children—Evelyn Harwood, Dorothy Mayhew, Catherine Daggett. Prof. modern langs., Chattanooga Normal Sch., 1896-1900; instr. German, 1902-12, asst. prof., 1912-22, asso. prof. since 1922, U. of Mich. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lang. Research Assn. of Eng., Mich. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters (v.p. of sect. for letters, 1922-24), Michigan Authors' Association (exec. council). *Club:* Research (Ann Arbor, Mich.). Democrat. Unitarian. *Author:* The Light-Bearer of Liberty, 1899; Social Tragedies, and Other Verse, 1900; Ode to the Russian People, 1907; Hesper-Phosphor and Other Poems, 1910; Children of the Sun (poems), 1916. Contbr. notable letters to New York Times, from beginning of the war, 1914, advocating complete identification of German-Americans with Am. interests and ideals. Lecturer on patriotic topics. *Home:* 917 Forest Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SCHOLZ, Carl, mining engr.; *b.* Slawentzitz, Germany, July 2, 1872; *s.* Paul and Nanette (Schneider) S.; ed. Royal Gymnasium, Beuthen, and under Dr. Schmiedecke, in mining engring.; came to America, 1889; *m.* 2d, Mae A. Fleming, of Chicago, Mar. 4, 1917; 1 dau. (by 1st marriage), Mrs. Margaret Martin. Mining engr. and mine operator in Kanawha Dist., W.Va., 1890-1901; with mining and fuel dept. C.,R.I.&P. Ry. Co., 1902-17; consulting mining engr. C.,B.&Q. R.R. Co. and Valier Coal Co., 1917-Dec. 31, 1922. V.p., gen. mgr. Raleigh-Wyoming Coal Co., Charleston, W.Va. Consulting engr. U.S. Bur. Mines; sent to Europe by U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1910, to investigate and report on mining conditions. Republican. Presbyterian. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Am. Mining Congress (ex-pres.). *Clubs:* Kanawha Country (Charleston); Chicago Athletic. Contbr. on mining subjects. Pres. Chicago Public Sch. League, 1917-19. *Home:* Charleston, W.Va.

SCHOLZ, Emil Maurice, editor, pub.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 25, 1881; *s.* Carl and Ottilie (Seibt) S.; Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1899-1902, U. of Pa., 1907-10; unmarried. Asst. mgr. Phila. Press, 1905-10, Chicago Herald, 1910; gen. mgr. Pittsburgh Post, 1911-13; pub. and part owner, New York Evening Post, 1913-19; Am. editor Trans-Pacific Mag., 1919-21, and rep. Shunpao (Shanghai Chinese Daily News), 1920-24, and other foreign publs.; pres. World Wide Adv. Corpn.; mng. dir. World Wide News Assn. Capt. O.R.C., Motor Transport Div. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Economic Soc.; mem. Assn. Foreign Press Correspondents. Democrat. Lutheran. Mason. *Clubs:* Bankers, Newspaper, New York Athletic (New York); Univ. of Pa. (Phila.); Nat. Press (Washington). Hon. trustee Boys' Club, New York. *Home:* 57 W. 58th St. *Office:* 11 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

SCHÖNHARDT, Henri, sculptor; *b.* Providence, R.I., Apr. 24, 1877; *s.* Louis and Catherine (Gräfenstein) S.; ed. pub. schs., Providence; grad. R.I. Sch. of Design, 1898; studied Académie Julian, École des Arts Decoratifs and École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1898-1903; pvt. pupil of Ernest-Dubois, Paris; *m.* Catherine Connor, of Providence, Jan. 26, 1909. Worked with Dubois on monument of Bossuet exhibited at 1900 exhbn., Paris, also portraits of Madame Agache and Roger de Sitivaux de Greiche, Paris; instr. modeling, R.I. Sch. of Design, 1903-09. Prin. works: memorial to Gov. Elisha Dyer, St. Stephen's Ch., Providence; memorial to Col. Henry Harrison Young, City Hall Park, Providence; colossal group, "Inspiration," Thetis inspiring Achilles; Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, Bristol, R.I.; Cadmus and Clytie, Rhode Island School of Design Mus.; life size portrait of William Grosvenor, in marble; memorial to Col. Henry Tillinghast Sisson, Little Compton, R.I.; colossal Indian head in granite, "Spirit of Wildacres," at Quidnessett, Charles J. Davol's country estate; many portrait busts; etc. Hon. mention Paris Salon, 1908. *Club:* Providence Art. *Home:* 21 Audubon Av., Providence, R.I.

SCHOOLER, Lewis, surgeon. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SCHOONHOVEN, Helen Butterfield (Mrs. John J. Schoonhoven), lecturer; *b.* Pompey Center, N.Y., Oct. 21, 1869; *d.* Otis and Martha (Bogardus) Butterfield; B.L., U. of Ill., 1891, M.L., 1894; grad. student Radcliffe, 1893-94; *m.* John J. Schoonhoven, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 16, 1897; 1 son, George Otis. In charge English dept., Mattoon (Ill.) High Sch., 1891-93; instr. English, U. of Ill., 1894-97; pres. domestic science dept., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1906-16; ednl. sec. woman's auxiliary of Children's Museum, Brooklyn, 1916—. Lecturer summer session U. of Chicago, 1916, New York pub. lecture course, Brooklyn Inst., etc. Mem. New York Bd. of Edn., 1904-08. Mem. Am. Assn. Administrative Women in Edn., Colonial Daughters of the 17th Century. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Brooklyn Woman's (pres. 1922-24), Urban, Ex-Presidents', Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 773 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.

SCHOONHOVEN, John James, biologist; *b.* McIntyre, N.Y., July 3, 1864; *s.* George W. and Maria (Mead) S.; A.B., St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, 1893; A.M., Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, New York, 1894; L.I. Coll. Hosp., 1888-90; post-grad., philosophy, New York U., 1900-01; *m.* Helen E. Butterfield, June 16, 1897; 1 son, George Otis (dec.). Staff lecturer New York Bd. of Edn., Newark and Jersey City bds. of edn.; lecturer Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; apptd. special lecturer at New York University. Has specialized on subject of parasitism (animal parasites, entomogenous fungi and trypanosomiasis). Pres. dept. zoölogy, mem. council and fellow Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences. Pres. Am. Assn. for Planting and Preservation of City Trees, 1910-12; del. 15th Internat. Congress on Hygiene and Demography; dir. Brooklyn Zoöl. Assn., 1915—; fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Microscopical Soc. of London; charter mem. Am. Soc. of Parasitologists; mem. New York Microscopical Soc., Am. Nature Study Soc., Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Republican. Conglist. Contbr. articles to magazines and papers, scientific socs. *Home:* 773 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.

SCHOONMAKER, Edwin Davies, writer; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Feb. 1, 1873; *s.* Jacob and Katherine (Davies) S.; student Ky. Wesleyan Coll.; A.B., Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky., 1897 (A.M., 1906); *m.* Nancy Musselman, of Lexington, Ky., Nov. 30, 1904; children—Frank, Thorsten Burgess (dec.). Prof. ancient langs., Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1897-99; engaged in research and lit. work, N.Y. City, since 1899. Mem. U.S. Mission to Russia, 1918-19. *Author:* The Saxons, 1905; The Americans, 1913; The World Storm and Beyond, 1915. Contbr. essays, stories and poems to leading mags., and lecturer on various phases of Russian life and development. *Home:* Woodstock, N.Y.

SCHOONMAKER, Frederic Palen, judge; *b.* Limestone, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y., Mar. 11, 1870; *s.* Elijah R. and Eliza (Palén) S.; student, Alfred U.; A.B., Cornell U., 1891; LL.D., Alfred, 1917; studied law under Judge James Schoonmaker, of St. Paul, Minn., and Col. W. W. Brown, of Bradford, Pa.; *m.* Jessie L. Brown, of Bradford, June 23, 1892 (died 1921); children—Susie Rae (Mrs. Walter G. Blaisdell), Fay Lillian, Max Van Palen. Mem. Brown & Schoonmaker, Bradford, 1894-1913, then Brown, Schoonmaker & Nash.; became judge U.S. Dist. Court, Western Dist. of Pa., January 2, 1923. Joined Pa. N.G., 1912; capt. 16th Regt., Mexican border service, 1916-17; entered U.S. service, 1917, with regt. as 112th Inf., 28th Div., A.E.F., also served as asst. chief of staff G^2, 28th Div. and 92d Div., A.E.F.; detached duty with Army Gen. Staff, Langres, France, also with 2d Can. Div., B.E.F.; hon. discharged Feb. 1919, as lt. col. inf. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Bradford, University, Athletic (Pittsburgh, Pa.); Psi Upsilon (New York). *Home:* Bradford, Pa.

SCHOONMAKER, Nancy M. (Mrs. Edwin Davies Schoonmaker), writer; *b.* Georgetown, Ky., Oct. 30, 1873; *d.* James Franklin and Penelope (Burgess) Musselman; A.B., Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky., 1902; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago and Harvard; *m.* Edwin Davies Schoonmaker, of Lexington, Ky., Nov. 30, 1904; children—Frank, Thorsten Burgess (dec.). *Author:* The Eternal Fires, 1910; The Actual Government of Connecticut, 1918. Contbr. to mags. Spl. rep. of Nat. League of Woman Voters and Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs to study the political activities of European women, 1921. Lecturer. *Home:* Woodstock, N.Y.

SCHOONOVER, Frank Earle, illustrator; *b.* Oxford, N.J., Aug. 19, 1877; *s.* John and Elizabeth (LeBar) S.; ed. 9 yrs. at Model School, Trenton, N.J., 4 yrs. art dept. Drexel Inst., Phila., under Howard Pyle; *m.* Martha Culbertson, of Phila., Jan. 18, 1911; children—Cortlandt, Elizabeth Louise. Has illustrated for Scribner's, Harper's, Century and McClure's mags., Collier's and Harper's weeklies; also for pub. houses of Houghton, Mifflin Co., Little, Brown & Co., Boston; Longmans, Green & Co., and Doubleday, Page & Co., New York. Mem. Soc. of Illustrators. *Club:* Players. Has written articles on life of the Canadian trapper of the Far North in Scribner's Mag., etc. *Studio:* 1616 Rodney St., Wilmington, Del.

SCHORLING, Raleigh, prof. education; *b.* Batesville, Ind., Aug. 15, 1887; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Kammeyer) S.; grad. Ind. State Normal, Terre Haute, 1909; A.B., U. of Mich., 1911; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1914; Ph.D., Columbia, 1924; *m.* Marie Louise Oury, of Chicago, Ill., July 26, 1916; children—Ruth Mary, Clark, Otis William. Teacher pub. schs., 1904-07; prin. high sch., 1907-08; prin. Lincoln Sch., exptl. sch. of Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1917-22; organizer, 1922, and prin. Univ. High Sch. (exptl. sch.), Ann Arbor, Mich., until 1926; prof. edn., Sch. of Edn., U. of Mich., since 1926. Mem. A.A.A.S., Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Quadrangle (Chicago). *Author:* A Tentative List of Objectives, 1920; Mathematics for the Seventh School Year, 1922; Mathematics for the Eighth School Year, 1922; Modern Algebra, 1922; Modern Algebra—a Second Course, 1928. Joint author series of mathematical books. Contbr. on ednl. problems. *Home:* 403 Lenawee Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich.

SCHORTEMEIER, Frederick Edward; *b.* Shelbyville, Ind., Mar. 25, 1889; *s.* Henry E. and Sophia (Schroer) S.; A.B., Butler Coll., Ind., 1912; LL.B., Harvard, 1915; *m.* Margrette Boyer, of Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 29, 1915; 1 dau., Mary Margrette. Reporter Indianapolis Star, 1908-17; admitted to Ind. bar, 1915; pvt. sec. to U.S. Senator Harry S. New, 1917-19; sec. Rep. State Com., Ind., 1920-24; sec. of State of Ind., terms, 1924-26, 1926-28; chmn. Indiana Corporation Survey Commission; sec. James Whitcomb Riley Memorial Assn. Mem. Ind. State and Indianapolis bar assns., Ind. Rep. Editorial Assn., Midwestern Assn. Automobile

Administrators (pres. 1926-28). Member Reformed Presbyterian Church. Mason. *Clubs:* Marion, Columbia, Delta Tau Delta, Delta Kappa Sigma, Tau Kappa Alpha, Sahara Grotto. *Author:* Rededicating America, 1920; Harding Memorial Address, 1923; Legal Aspects of the Press; Libel Laws and the Press; Indiana General Corporation Act, 1929. Editor: Our Common Country, 1921. *Home:* 3740 N. Pennsylvania St. *Office:* Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind.

SCHOYER, Alfred McGill, ry. official. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SCHRADER, see also Schroeder.

SCHRADER, Frank Charles, geologist; *b.* Sterling, Ill., Oct. 6, 1860; *s.* Christian C. and Angeline Marie (Piepo) S.; B.S., M.S., U. of Kan., 1891; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894; *m.* Kathrine Batwell, of New York, Nov. 19, 1919. Teacher of geology, Harvard, 1895-96; geologist United States Geol. Survey since 1896, specialty being mining geology; has traveled widely on professional work in nearly all parts of Alaska and the U.S. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engrs., Nat. Geog. Soc., Am. Forestry Assn., Washington Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S., Mining and Metall. Soc. America (mem. sub-com. on antimony), Soc. Econ. Geologists, Geol. and Mineral. societies, Washington Petrologists' Club, Pick and Hammer Club, Mineral. Soc. of America. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Midriver. Contbr. to Reports U.S. Geol. Survey, and to geog. mags. Has been chief examiner of mining properties and chief witness in important mining cases in the federal courts in many cities of U.S. *Home:* 1417 Belmont St. N.W. *Address:* U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D.C.

SCHRADER, Franz, zoölogist; *b.* Magdeburg, Germany, Mar. 11, 1891; *s.* Franz and Hedwig Dorothea (Rohde) S.; came to U.S., 1901; grad. Curtis High Sch., N.Y. City, 1910; B.S., Columbia, 1914, Ph.D., 1919; *m.* Sally Peris Hughes, of Ridgefield, Wash., Nov. 1, 1920. Scientific asst. U.S. Bur. Fisheries, 1915-16; asst. in zoölogy, Columbia, 1918-19; pathologist U.S. Bur. Fisheries, 1919-20; asso. in biology, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1921-25, asso. prof., 1925-30; professor zoölogy, Columbia University, since 1930. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Zoölogists. *Author:* The Sex Chromosomes, 1927. Also research and published papers on sex-determination, parthenogenesis and symbiosis. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

SCHRADER, Frederick Franklin, journalist, dramatist; *b.* Hamburg, Germany, Oct. 27, 1857; *s.* George Frederick and Sophia Maria (Hennecke) S. (Am. citizens); came to U.S. with parents, July 28, 1869; ed. in Hamburg and U.S.; *m.* Anna McNulty, June 6, 1879 (died Feb. 16, 1894); *m.* 2d, Marie R. Bailey, Nov. 6, 1895. Mng. editor Denver Republican, 1879-81, St. Joseph Herald, 1882-84; mgr. Tootle's Opera House, St. Joseph, Mo., 1884-85, Pope's Theater, St. Louis, 1885-86; sec. St. Joseph Board of Trade, 1886-91; Washington corr. St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1891; polit. writer Washington Post, 1894-96; asst. and acting sec. Rep. Congressional Com. (nat.), 1896-1900; compiler and editor Rep. Campaign Text Book for 1898; dramatic critic Washington Post, 1901-06; on literary staff David Belasco, New York, 1906-08; dramatic critic N.Y. Globe, 1908-09; editor N.Y. Dramatic Mirror, Aug. 12, 1912-Sept. 9, 1916. Cofounder and editor The Fatherland, 1914-17; editor Issues and Events. Ex-mem. Sch. Bd. 9th Dist., New York. *Author:* Jose, 1890; German-American Handbook, 1915-16 (2 edits.); "1683-1920," 1920 (10,000 copies sold); The Germans in the Making of America, 1923. Plays: At the French Ball (played 5 years by Fanny Rice); The Manfrom Texas; A Modern Lady Godiva (played by Amelia Bingham); Hawkeye; Corsica, 1-act lyric drama, music by Irenée Bergé, prod. 1910; Love Laughs at Locksmiths, 1-act comic opera, music by Joseph Breil, 1910. Translator: Max Nordau's Paris Sketches (Freie Liebe); Baron Trenck, music by Felix Albini, prod. London, 1911, and New York, 1912. Also wrote Our Debt to France, Frederick the Great's Influence on the American Revolution. Editor of The Progressive (formerly Issues of To-Day), Chicago and New York. Was associate of Eugene Field and Walter Hines Page on St. Joseph Gazette. Holder medal, German Red Cross and of Hamburg Univ. *Home:* 452 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

SCHRAMM, Jacob Richard, botanist; *b.* Cumberland, Ind., Feb. 6, 1885; *s.* August William and Emilie (Grummann) S.; grad. Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1902; A.B., Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1910; Ph.D., Washington U., 1913; *m.* Mildred Webster Spargo, of St. Louis, May 27, 1913. Lackland research fellow, Mo. Bot. Garden, St. Louis, 1910-12; asst. to dir. same, 1912-15; instr. in botany, Washington U., 1913-15; asst. prof. botany, Cornell U., 1915-17, prof., 1917-25; editor-in-chief Biological Abstracts, 1925—. Exec. sec. div. of biology and agr. Nat. Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1922-24. Editor-in-chief Bot. Abstracts. Mem. sub-com. on bibliography of Com. on Internat. Intellectual Coöperation, League of Nations. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America (ex-sec., ex-v.p. and pres., 1925), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Unitarian. Contbr. on plant physiology. *Address:* University of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHRECKENGAST, Isaac Butler, clergyman; *b.* Danville, Ia., Oct. 5, 1864; *s.* Isaac and Sarah Schreckengast; B.Sc., Ia. State Coll., Ames, Ia., 1885; student Iowa Wesleyan University, 1886-1887; S.T.B., Boston Univ. Sch. of Theology, 1895; D.D., Simpson Coll., Ia., 1906; Ph.M., Ia. State Coll., 1906; *m.* Genevieve Clarke, of Keota, Ia., May 1, 1889; children—Mrs. Joy Ruth Jones, Mrs. Carita Clarke Taylor, Mrs. Dorothy Hansen. Ordained Meth. Episcopal ministry, 1887; pastor Sweetland, Ia., 1888-91; student pastor Boston, 1891-95; pastor West Liberty, Ia., 1895-99, Washington, Ia., 1899-1905, 1st Ch., Burlington, Ia., 1905-10, College Ch., Univ. Pl., Neb., 1910-13; vice-chancellor and treas., 1913-17, actg. chancellor, 1917-18, chancellor, 1918—, Neb. Wesleyan U. Mem. S.S. Bd. of M.E. Ch, 1908-24; mem. Bd. of Edn., M.E. Ch., since 1924. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi (Ia. State Coll.). *Address:* University Place, Neb.

SCHREINER, George Abel, author; *b.* Germany, Aug. 21, 1875; *s.* Johannes H. and Anna Elizabeth (Apel) S.; ed. mil. acads., Europe and South Africa; B.F.S. from Georgetown University in 1927; *m.* Marie Anna Elizabeth Richter, of Danbury, Conn., October 26, 1902. Officer of arty. on Boer side Boer War. Mng. editor San Antonio (Tex.) Light-Gazette, 1912-13; war corr. Associated Press in Mexico, Dardanelles, Poland, Macedonia, West Front (France), etc.; polit. corr. in various European countries; negotiator between Am. Embassy and Austro-Hungarian Govt., at Vienna, Mar.-Apr. 1917. Came to U.S., 1900, naturalized citizen, 1906. *Author:* The Iron Ration, 1918; La Détresse Allemande, 1918; From Berlin to Bagdad, 1918; The Craft Sinister, 1920; Entente Diplomacy and the World (with B. de Siebert), 1921; Cables and Wireless, 1924. *Address:* Club de Corresponsales Extranjeros, Calle San Juan de Letran 31, Mexico City, Mexico.

SCHREINER, Oswald, chemist; *b.* Nassau, Germany, May 29, 1875; *s.* Louis and Susanne (Volkert) S.; grad. Baltimore Poly. Inst., 1892; Ph.G., Md. Coll. Pharmacy, 1894; Johns Hopkins, 1894-95; B.S., U. of Wis., 1897, M.S., 1899, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Frances Rector, of Delavan, Wis., Oct. 11, 1902; children—Louis Rector, Oswald. U.S. Pharmacopœia research fellow, 1895-96, asst. in pharm. technique, 1896-97, instr., 1897-1902, instr. phys. chemistry, 1902-03, U. of Wis.; expert phys. chemist, summer, 1902, chemist, Bur. Soils, 1903-06, chief Div. Soil Fertility Investigations, 1906—, Dept. Agr. Counseling prof. chemistry, Am. U., 1914—. U.S. del. 1st Internat. Congress of Soil Science, Washington, D.C., 1927, chmn. exec. com. same; U.S. del. 4th Pacific Science Congress, Java, 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. American Chem. Soc., American Soc. of Agronomy, American Soc. of Biol. Chemists, Association Agrl. Chemists (pres. 1928), Washington Acad. Sci., Bot. Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* The Sesquiterpenes, 1904; Colorimetric, Turbidity, and Titration Methods Used in Soil Investigations, 1906; The Chemistry of Soil Organic Matter, 1910, Lawn Soils, 1911; Nitrogenous Soil Constituents, 1913. *Home:* Primrose St., Chevy Chase, Maryland.

SCHREMBS, Joseph, bishop; *b.* Ratisbon, Bavaria, Germany, Mar. 12, 1866; *s.* George and Mary (Gess) S.; came to America, 1877; St. Vincent's College, Pa.; philosophy and theology, Grand Sem., Montreal, to 1889; B.T., Laval U., Montreal, 1888; (D.D., Rome, 1911). Ordained R. C. priest, June 29, 1889; asst. pastor and pastor, W. Bay City, Mich., 1889-1900; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1900-11, and apptd. irremovable rector same, and vicar-gen. diocese of Grand Rapids, 1902; created a domestic prelate of Pope Pius X, 1906; named auxiliary bishop of Grand Rapids, Jan. 5, 1911; consecrated bishop, Feb. 22, 1911; apptd. 1st bishop of diocese of Toledo, O., Aug. 11, 1911, installed Oct. 4, 1911; made asst. at the pontifical throne, June 29, 1914; apptd. bishop of Cleveland, June 16, 1921, installed Sept. 8, 1921. *Home:* 18401 Shaker Boul., Shaker Heights, O.

SCHRENK, Hermann von. See Hermann von Schrenk.

SCHROEDER, see also Schrader.

SCHROEDER, Alwin, cellist; *b.* Neuhaldensleben, Germany, June 15, 1855; *s.* Carl and Charlotte S.; ed. realschule and gymnasium, Nordhausen; studied music at Königliche Hochschule, Berlin; *m.* Paula Krötke, of Berlin, 1878 (dec). First cellist, Gewandhaus, Leipzig, 1880-91. Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1891-1904, 1910-1912, 1919-1926. Was cellist Kneisel Quartette; has appeared as soloist throughout U.S. and in Europe. Awarded gold medal for science and art, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen. *Home:* 94 Perkins St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

SCHROEDER, Ernest Charles, veterinarian; born Apr. 3, 1865; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SCHROEDER, Reginald, newspaper corr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SCHROEDER, William Edward, surgeon; See Vol. 14 (1926-27). *

SCHUCHARDT, Rudolph Frederick, electrical engr.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 14, 1875; *s.* Louis and Rose (Winkler) S.; B.S. and E.E., U. of Wis., 1897; *m.* Ada L. Briggs, of Chicago, June 6, 1906; children—John William, Elizabeth Ann. With Janesville (Wis.) Electric Light & Power Co., 1897; engr. with Meysenberg & Badt, Chicago, 1897-98; entered employ of Commonwealth Edison Co. (then Chicago Edison Co.) as sub-station operator, June, 1898, and electrical engineer of the company since July 1909. Served as expert in Colorado Springs street lighting controversy, 1907; vice president Associated Engineers. Member administrative board, American Engineering Council. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., 1912 (pres. 1928-29); mem. Illuminating Engineering Soc. (chmn. Chicago sect., 1911-12), Nat. Electric Light Assn. (pres. Chicago sect., 1911-12; chmn. tech. nat. sect., 1922-23; chmn. power survey com.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Western Soc. Engrs. (chmn. elec. sect., 1913), Chicago Elec. Assn. (pres. 1901), Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Edn., Chicago Assn. Commerce (ways and means com., 1918, 23); pres. Lake View Civic League, 1918-19. Awarded Chanute Medal, Western Soc. Engrs., 1907. Independent Congregationalist. *Clubs:* University, City, University of Wisconsin. Wrote booklet, "Panama and the Isthmian Canal," 1912; also papers read before Am. Inst. E.E. and other socs.; contbr. to tech. mags. Mem. Instn. of E.E. of Great Britain. *Home:* 185 Green Bay Rd., Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHUCHERT, Charles, paleontologist; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 3, 1858; *s.* Philip and Agatha (Muller) S.; common sch. edn.; hon. A.M., Yale, 1904; LL.D., New York U., 1914; unmarried. Began as collector of fossils and made study of paleontology; asst. in paleontology to Mr. E. O. Ulrich, Newport, Ky., 1885-88, to Prof. James Hall, Albany, N.Y., 1888-91; geol. survey of Minn., 1891-92; preparator of fossils with Dr. Charles E. Beecher, Yale Univ., 1892-93; asst. paleontologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1893-94; asst. curator sect. paleontology, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1894-1904; prof. paleontology, Yale, prof. hist. geology, Sheffield Scientific Sch. and curator geol. collections, Peabody Mus., Yale, 1904-23 (emeritus). Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. America (pres. 1922), A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. E, 1927). *Author:* Text-book of Historical Geological Paleogeography of North America; The Earth and Its Rhythms. *Address:* Peabody Museum, New Haven, Conn.

SCHUERMAN, William Henry, engineer; *b.* Cincinnati, Nov. 8, 1859; *s.* C. Frederic and Henrietta (Woesten) S.; U. of Cincinnati, 1881; Johns Hopkins U., 1882-83. Engaged in ry. engring., summer 1880, and 1881-82; asst. in physics, 1883-85; asst. prof., 1885-88, U. of Mo.; engaged in water supply and irrigation engring., Covington, Ky. and Kern Co., Calif., 1888-93; prof. civ. engring.,

1894-1912, prof. pure and applied mathematics, 1912-21, prof. applied mechanics and structural engring., 1921—, dean Sch. of Engring. since 1895, Vanderbilt U. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Engring. Assn. of Nashville, A.A.A.S. Contbr. to Proceedings of Engring. Assn. of the South, and bulls. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. *Address:* Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.

SCHUETTE, Oswald Francis, newspaper man: *b.* Chicago, Aug. 31, 1882; *s.* William Henry and Caroline Anna (Bayerl) S.; grad. high sch. at 15; *m.* Mary Patrice, *d.* Patrick T. Moran, of Washington, June 24, 1919; children—Oswald Francis, Ann Katherine, Mary Patrice, Patrick William. Began newspaper work in Chicago, 1902; on editorial staff Milwaukee Sentinel, 1903-04; city editor Evening Wisconsin, 1905; traveling European correspondent, 1906-07; political writer, Inter Ocean, Chicago, 1907, and Washington corr. same, 1908-14; was also Washington corr. Leslie's Weekly; war corr., Chicago Daily News, with armies of Central Powers, in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Belgium, France, Russia, Bulgaria, Serbia, Roumania and Turkey, Jan. 1915-17; was last Am. corr. to leave Berlin after declaration of war; then rep. Daily News in Switzerland, 1917-18; Washington corr. Leslie's Weekly, Iron Age, 1918-20, Chicago Herald-Examiner (under pen-name "Politicus"), 1921-22, Chicago Abendpost, 1921-22; editor in charge of editorial page Chicago Herald-Examiner, 1922-25. Exec. sec. Radio Protective Assn. Wrote Rep. Nat. Com.'s Handbook on League of Nations in 1920 campaign. Mem. exec. com. Catholic Charities of Chicago. Lecturer on European War and internat. affairs. Coined political phrase "the steam roller." Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (sec. 1912; pres. 1913); Overseas Writers, City (Washington); Milwaukee Press, Union League, Mediævalists (Chicago); Army and Navy (New York). *Home:* 1001 N. Sheridan Rd., Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill., and Nat. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

SCHUETTE, Walter Erwin, clergyman; *b.* Delaware, O., Nov. 14, 1867; *s.* Conrad Herman Louis and Victoria Mary (Wirth) S.; grad. Capital U. Acad., Columbus, O., 1881; A.B., Capital U., 1885, D.D., 1925; grad. Lutheran Sem., Columbus, 1888; *m.* Clyda Pearl Helsel, of Columbus, June 26, 1890; children—Helen Beatrice (dec.), Faith, Jessie Ruth, Winona Emma (dec.), Conrad Herman Louis, Corine Louise (Mrs. William F. Hamman), Walter Erwin. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1888; pastor successively Detroit, Mich., Bellevue and Toledo, O., until 1914; editor The Lutheran Standard, Columbus, 1909-15, The American Lutheran Survey, 1914-17; pastor Wheeling, W.Va., 1917-22; pres. Eastern Dist. Joint Synod of Ohio and Other States since 1922; editor The Pastor's Monthly, 1922-28; lecturer. *Author:* Her Place Assigned, 1896; The Devotional Life of the Church Worker, 1921; God is Faithful, 1925; Moments with God, 1925; The Best Possible Sunday School, 1928; also 14 juvenile stories and 6 playlets. *Home:* 223 Bank St., Sewickley, Pa.

SCHUHMANN, George William, clergyman; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Feb. 12, 1865; *s.* George Sebastian and Mary (Nold) S.; A.B., Louisville High Sch., 1883; D.D., Innsbruck U., Austria, 1890. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1889; asst. pastor of cathedral, Louisville, 1891-1908; pastor St. John's Ch., Louisville, since 1908; chancellor Diocese of Louisville, since May, 1910; administrator of diocese, 1923; vicar general, June 1923—; Papal domestic prelate, 1924. Mem. Louisville Vice Commn., 1916. Trustee Louisville Pub. Library. *Home:* 706 E. Walnut St., Louisville, Ky.

SCHULER, Anthony J., bishop; *b.* St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa., Sept. 20, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Albertine (Algeier) S.; ed. St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo., 1886-90, science and philosophy, St. Louis U., 1890-93, theol. studies, Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1898-1902; (D.D.). Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1886; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1901; prof. various branches, Sacred Heart Coll., Denver, Colo., 1893-98 and 1902-03; pres. Sacred Heart (now Regis) Coll., Denver, 1903-06; spl. work, St. Stanislaus Sem., 1906, 07; parish work, El Paso, Tex., 1907-10; asst. to Rev. Edward Barry, Denver, 1910-13; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Denver, 1913-15; consecrated 1st bishop of El Paso, Oct. 28, 1915. Built St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. Patrick's Sch. and Community Center, chs., chapels, hosps. and sanatoria in El Paso and in various parts of diocese. *Home:* 1014 Mesa Av., El Paso, Tex.

SCHULER, Hans, sculptor; *b.* Morange, Lorraine, Germany May 25, 1874; *s.* Otto and Amalia (Arndt) S.; brought to U.S., 1880; grad. Md. Inst. (sch. of art and design), 1894 (first medal); grad. Rinehart Sch. of Sculpture, 1898 (winning $4,000 scholarship); grad. Julian Acad., Paris, 1900 (all honors); *m.* Paula M. Schneider, of Baltimore, Jan. 15, 1905; children—Charlotte Agnes, Hans Carl. Awarded 3 medals Julian Acad.; Salon gold medal, 3d class, 1900; silver medal St. Louis Expn., 1904; medal Md. Inst.; etc. Principal works: "Ariadne," Walter's Gallery, Baltimore; "Memory," "Life is but the Turning of a Leaf," and many other tomb figures; portrait statues of Samuel Smith, Pinkney White, etc.; portrait busts of Maj. Walter Reed, Dr. Osler; Buchanan memorial, Washington, D.C. Dir. Maryland Inst., 1925. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., Md. Inst., Charcoal Club. Mason. *Home:* 5 E. Lafayette Av., Baltimore, Md.

SCHULER, Loring Ashley, editor; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Aug. 24, 1886; *s.* Jacques and Emma Loring (Ashley) S.; spl. student, Harvard, 1908-10; *m.* Myra V. Blake, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Sept. 30, 1913; children—Stanley Carter, Benson Blake. Newspaper work, New Bedford (Mass.) Standard, 1904-09, Boston Herald, 1910, New York Evening World, 1910-13; asso. editor, later art editor, Country Gentleman, 1913-20; mng. editor Ladies' Home Jour., 1920-24; editor The Country Gentleman, 1924-27; editor Ladies' Home Journal, 1927—. Episcopalian. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Home:* Haverford, Pa. *Office:* Curtis Publishing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHULMAIER, A(dlai) Talmage, clergyman, educator: *b.* Berwick, Me., Mar. 1, 1893; *s.* Henry R. and Lillian Mabel (Thompson) S.; grad. Tilton (N.H.) Sch., 1919; S.B., Boston U., 1923, A.M., 1924; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1925; *m.* Lotta F. Johnson, of Canton, N.Y., Aug. 27, 1919. Served as sergeant Aviation Corps, U.S.A., Dec. 1917-Jan. 1919. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1923; pastor successively West Thornton and Laconia, N.H., Trinity Ch., North Cohasset, Mass., Rockland and Hebronville until 1925; field sec. and teacher, East Greenwich (R.I.) Acad., 1923-27, pres. since July 1927. Pres. R.I. Council of Religious Edn., 1929-31; mem. N.E.A., Am. Edn. Assn. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* East Greenwich, R.I.

SCHULMAN, Samuel, rabbi: *b.* Russia, 1864; *s.* Tanhum and Rachael Deborah (Alterman) S.; brought to America at the age of 4; B.A., Coll. City of New York, 1885; pvt. tutelage in Hebrew and Judaics; student Hochschule fuer die Wissenschaft des Judenthums, and U. of Berlin, Germany, 1885-89; D.D., Jewish Theol. Sem. America, 1904; D.H.L., Hebrew Union Coll., 1925; *m.* Emma Weinberg, of N.Y. City, Nov. 11, 1890. Rabbi, New York, 1889, Helena, Mont., 1890-93, Kansas City, Mo., 1893-99, Temple Beth-El, New York, 1899-1927; rabbi Congregation Emanu-El, New York, a consolidation of Temple Emanu-El and Temple Beth-El, 1927. Pres. Central Conf. of Am. Rabbis, 1911-13; pres. Assn. Reform Rabbis of New York and Vicinity, 1921-26; mem. Council of World Union for Progressive Judaism; mem. bd. of editors Jewish Publication Soc's. English translation of the Bible; mem. of publn. com. Jewish Publn. Soc.; mem. bd. of editors Jewish Classics; of Jewish Publn. Com. on Commentaries; of Ednl. Commn. of Union of Am. Hebrew Congregations; of Synagogue Council of America; chmn. governing bd. Hebrew Union Coll. Sch. for Teachers; v.p. Y.M. Hebrew Assn. of New York, also of Alumni Coll. City of New York; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* City. Author of Tract on Jewish Ethics, and of many articles and pamphlets on religious subjects; contbr. to Jewish Ency. *Home:* 27 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

SCHULTE, Hermann von Wechlinger, anatomist; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1876; *s.* Bernard and Julia Low (Nelson) S.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1897; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1902; summer course, U. of Berlin, 1905; *m.* Susan Augusta Embury, of N.Y. City, Sept. 11, 1907. Interne, Presbyn. Hosp., New York, 1902-04; successively instr. anatomy, asst. demonstrator, demonstrator, adj. prof., asst. prof., asso. prof., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1904-16; prof. anatomy since 1916, jr. dean, 1916-17, dean since 1917, Creighton U. Sch. of Medicine, Omaha, Neb.; chief of staff, St. Joseph's Hosp.; president State Anatomical Board of Neb. since 1916; member Omaha Public Library Board, 1927. Lt. col. Med. Res., comdg. Gen. Hosp. No. 56, since 1922. Mem. Omaha Chamber of Commerce. Fellow A.A.A.S., New York Academy of Science, Nebraska Academy Science (pres. 1922), New York Zoölogical Society, A.M.A.; member American Assn. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Mus. Natural History, Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Catholic Hospital Assn., Douglas County Reserve Officers Assn., Omaha Council Social Agencies (pres. 1925-29), Omaha-Douglas County Med. Soc., Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions, Harvey Soc. (New York), Nebraska Conf. for Social Work (pres. 1928-29), Omaha Art Institute (pres. 1929—), Delta Psi, Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi, Alpha Omega Alpha. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (pres. 1928), Omaha, Professional Men's, Omaha Athletic; Century Assn. (New York). *Home:* 406 S. 40th St., Omaha, Neb.

SCHULTZ, Alfred Paul, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

SCHULTZ, Alfred Reginald, geologist; *b.* Tomah, Wis., Mar. 26, 1876; *s.* John Fredrick and Ida M (Kirst) S.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1900; teacher mathematics and physics, high sch., Wausau, Wis., 1900-02; fellow U. of Chicago, 1904-05, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Helene E. Burkhardt, of Burkhardt, Wis., Oct. 26, 1910; children—Irene Esther, Maxine Dorothy, John Burkhardt (dec.). Resident hydrologist, Wis., 1903; geologist in charge Leith exploration party, Ont., Can., 1904; became connected with U.S. Geol. Survey, 1905, has served as field asst., hydrologic aid, geologic aid, asst. geologist and geologist; mem. Coal Bd. (classification and valuation pub. coal lands), 1910; geologist Barber Asphalt Co. and Bermuda Oil Company, Venezuela and Trinidad, South America, 1910-11; chairman Phosphate Board and Metall. Bd. Land Classification, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1912-16, geologist in charge mineral div. land classification, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1916-18; geologist, oil div. U.S. Fuel Administration, 1918; mgr. Burkhardt Milling & Electric Power Co., 1918-30; pres. Willow River Power Co., 1922-30; president Afton Power Co., 1921-30; pres. Hudson Hotel Co., 1929-30; consulting geologist. Mem. Geological Society of America, A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. Washington, Am. Forestry Assn., Sigma Xi, etc. Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); St. Paul (Minn.) Athletic; Commercial (Hudson, Wis.). Writer of numerous papers and govt. bulls. on stratigraphic and economic geology, gold, soda, oil, coal, leucite, potash, phosphate, water supplies, etc. *Home:* 800 Vine St., Hudson, Wis.

SCHULTZ, Edwin William, bacteriology, exptl. pathology; *b.* Lomira, Wis., Dec. 12, 1887; *s.* Herman Carl and Clara Cornelia (Brown) S.; B.S.A., Winona (Ind.) Coll. of Agr., 1913; A.B., U. of Mich., 1914; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1917; spl. student Sch. of Hygiene and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins, 1919; fellow in pathology, Mayo Foundation, 1922; Guggenheim memorial fellow for research abroad, 1925-26; *m.* Anna Francel Roberts, of Roanoke, Ind., June 17, 1914; children—Edwin William, Robert Brown. Field dir. Internat. Health Bd., 1917; with Dept. of Bacteriology and Exptl. Pathology, Stanford U., since 1919, prof. since 1926, exec. head of dept. since 1922. 1st lt., later capt. M.C., U.S.A.; maj. Am. Red Cross, 1917-19; chief of lab., 33d Div., U.S.A.; pathologist Base Hosp. No. 42, A.E.F., 1917-18; chief of lab., A.R.C. Mil. Hosp. No. 9, Paris; bacteriologist A.R.C. Commn. to Germany and chief Bur. of Med. Research A.R.C. Commn. to Poland, 1918-19; maj. Med. O.R.C. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Immunologists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Pi, etc. Republican. Mason. Contbr. on pathology, bacteriology and filtrable viruses. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

SCHULTZ, Ernst William, furniture mfr.; *b.* Manitowoc Co., Wis., Jan. 11, 1877; *s.* Joachim and Otilie (Krueger) S.; grad. Oshkosh (Wis.) State Normal Sch., 1898; *m.* Clara Haese, of Manitowoc Co., Wis., June 1, 1912; children—Ernst William, Carolyn. Pres. The Northfield Co. since 1905; chairman board Bank of Sheboygan, Wisconsin. Pres. Wis. State Bd. Vocational Edn.; pres. bd. trustees Stout Inst., Menominee. Mem. Am. Homes Bur., Nat. Assn. Furniture Mfrs., Nat. Assn. Upholstery Mfrs. Republican. Lutheran; mem bd. govs. Lutheran Laymen's League. *Clubs:* Rotary (Sheboygan); Steuben (Chicago). *Home:* Sheboygan, Wis.

SCHULTZ, George F., artist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SCHULTZ, James Willard, author; *b.* Boonville, N.Y., Aug. 26, 1859; *s.* Philander B. and Frances A. (Joslin) S.; ed. under pvt. tutor and 4 yrs. at Peekskill Mil. Acad.; *m.* Mut-si-ah-wô-tan-ahki ("Fine Shield Woman"), 1879 (died 1903); 1 son, Hart Merriam ("Lone Wolf"); *m.* 2d, Celia B. Hawkins, of Highland Park, Ill., 1907. Mem. S.A.R. *Club:* University. *Author:* My Life as an Indian, 1907; With the Indians in the Rockies, 1910; Sinopah, the Indian Boy, 1911; Quest of the Fish-Dog Skin, 1912; Apauk, Caller of Buffalo, 1913; The Gold Cache, 1914; On the War Path, 1915; Lone Bull's Mistake, 1916; Blackfeet Tales of Glacier National Park, 1917; Bird Woman, 1918; Running Eagle, Virgin Warrior, 1919; Rising Wolf, The White Blackfeet, 1919; Dreadful River Cave, 1920; In the Great Apache Forest, 1920; War Trail Fort, 1921; Seizer of Eagles, 1922; The Danger Trail, 1923; Friends of My Life as an Indian, 1923; (with Vance Thompson) The White Chief (scenario), 1923; Plumed Snake Medicine, 1924; Questers of the Desert, 1925; Sun Woman, 1926; A Son of the Navajos, 1926; Signposts of Adventure, 1926; William Jackson, Indian Scout, 1927; Red Crow's Brother, 1927; In Enemy Country, 1928; The Sun God's Children—The Blackfeet Indian Tribes, 1929; Skull Head, the Terrible, 1929. *Address:* University Club, Los Angeles, Calif.

SCHULTZ, John Richie, coll. prof.; *b.* Canton, Mo., Dec. 12, 1884; *s.* John Christian and Laura (Piner) S.; A.B., Culver-Stockton College, Canton, 1905; M.A., Yale University, 1909, Ph.D., 1917; studied U. of Chicago, summer 1906; research work British Mus., summer 1914; *m.* Dora Nelson, of Canton, Aug. 8, 1917; children—James Richie, Nelson (dec.), Laurana. Prin. high sch., Canton, 1905-08; head of English dept., East St. Louis High Sch., 1909-11; instr. English, Yale, 1912-17; head of English dept., Allegheny Coll., Sept. 1917—. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Soc., Am. Folklore Society, Alpha Sigma Phi, Acacia, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Delta Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Round Table, University. Editor: (with J. M. Berdan and H. E. Joyce) Modern Essays, 1915. *Home:* 380 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.

SCHULTZ, Louis, oral surgeon; *b.* Bischwiller, Bas-Rhin, France, Apr. 15, 1867; *s.* Charles and Louise (Ostertag) S.; ed. Gymnasium; D.D.S., Chicago Coll. Dental Surgery, 1901; M.D., U. of Ill., 1905; *m.* Sophie Degel, of Peoria, Ill., May 22, 1892; children—Dr. Carl Emil, Dr. Louis William, Louise (dec.), John (dec.). Came to U.S., 1884, naturalized citizen, 1890. Practiced at Chicago since 1905; attending phys. and surgeon Cook County Hosp., 1918-22; prof. oral surgery and pathology, U. of Ill., since 1919; rhinologist and laryngologist. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Ill. State and Chicago dental and med. socs., Delta Sigma Delta. Mason (K.T.). Contbr. to Dental Rev., Jour. Am. Dental Assn., Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics, Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine; various tech. papers before med. and dental assns. *Home:* 617 William St., River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHULTZ, William Eben, coll. prof.; *b.* Canton, Mo., Mar. 23, 1887; *s.* John Christian and Laura Isabelle (Piner) S.; B.A., Culver-Stockton Coll., Canton, 1906; M.A., Yale, 1909, Ph.D., 1915; research British libraries, summer 1914; *m.* Edith Floy Welch, of Eldora, Ia., Sept. 11, 1920; children—June Elizabeth, Caroline Emily. Instr. English, U. of Kan., 1909-11; asst. in English, Yale, 1912-15; instr. English, U. of Ill., 1915-16; prof. English lit. and head of English dept., Culver-Stockton Coll., since 1916, editor of publications since 1918, acting dean, 1919-20. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Council Teachers of English, Soc. Midland Authors, Mo. Writers' Guild, Acacia, Alpha Sigma Phi, Pi Kappa Delta, Theta Alpha Phi (nat. sec. 1928). Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Round Table, Kiwanis. *Author:* Gay's Beggar's Opera—Its Content, History and Influence, 1923. Editor: The Songs of Acacia, 1915; editor "The Cue" (official jour. of Theta Alpha Phi), 1926-28. Contbr. prose and verse; composer music. Supt. Redpath Chautauquas 9 seasons. *Home:* 609 Clark St., Canton, Mo.

SCHULTZE, Arthur, mathematician. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SCHULTZE, Carl Emil ("Bunny"), newspaper artist; *b.* Lexington, Ky., May 25, 1866; *s.* Charles and Jane (Delph) S.; ed. in Cassel, Germany, and Lexington, Ky., pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Greenlee Brown, of New York, Nov. 1899. Began drawing for newspapers under name of "Bunny," Jan. 1900; introduced "Foxy Grandpa" series, first published in New York Herald, Jan. 7, 1900, continued in New York American from Feb. 17, 1902; New York Evening Journal, International Feature Service, Inc., 1923-27 (retired). Author of the "Foxy Grandpa" books.*

SCHULTZE, Leonard, architect; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 5, 1877; *s.* Edward and Ida Kate (Leonard) S.; student Coll. City of New York, 1892-94; pupil of E. L. Masqueray, of N.Y. City, and Architectural Sch. of Met. Mus. of Art; *m.* Agnes Frances Briggs, of Chicago, Nov. 25, 1903; children—Kathryn Marion, Frances Elizabeth. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1900; mem. Schultze & Weaver since 1921; firm designers of New Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, Pierre Hotel, Park Lane Hotel, Sherry-Netherland Hotel (all of N.Y. City), The Breakers Hotel (Palm Beach, Fla.), Roney Plaza (Miami Beach, Fla.), Los Angeles Biltmore, Biltmore Theatre (Los Angeles), Clift Hotel (San Francisco), Springfield (O.) Daily News Bldg., and many others. Sergt. 1st Batt., 2d Regt. U.S. Vol. Engrs., 1898, Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Architectural League of New York, Beaux Arts Inst. of Design, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. *Clubs:* Uptown (New York); Town, Scarsdale Golf and Country (Scarsdale); Everglades (Palm Beach); Boca Raton (Fla.). *Home:* 9 Wayside Lane, Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 18 E. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

SCHULTZE, Otto H., M.D., educator; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 10, 1867; *s.* Louis F. and Dorothea W. (Ebling) S.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1886; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1889; Roosevelt Hosp., New York, 1891; *m.* Evelyn Charland, of Eau Claire, Wis., June 14, 1909. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1889; coroner's phys. New York County, 1896-97, Borough of Manhattan, 1902-15; med. asst. to dist. atty. of New York County since 1915; mem. med. faculty Cornell U. since 1898, now prof. med. jurisprudence. Mem. A.M.A., New York County Med. Soc., Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, Harvey Soc., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Roosevelt Hosp. Alumni, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Alpha Kappa Kappa. Democrat. *Home:* 2 Grove St. *Office:* 137 Centre St., New York, N.Y.

SCHULZ, see also Shulz.

SCHULZ, Carl Gustav, state supt. of edn. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SCHULZ, Edward Hugh, engineer U.S.A.; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Jan. 23, 1873; *s.* Henry John and Gertrude (Niesz) S.; grad. high sch., Wheeling, 1889, Wheeling Business Coll., 1890, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1895; Engring. Sch., Willets Pt., N.Y., 1896-98; *m.* Katherine Julia Muhleman, of Hannibal, O., Oct. 12, 1898; children—Gertrude Adams (Mrs. Wm. Attlesey Hausman), Katherine Louise, Caroline Edward. Commd. add. 2d lt. Engrs., June 12, 1895; advanced through grades to col., July 1, 1920. Asst., river, harbor and fortifications, Charleston, S.C., 1895-96; same New London, Conn., 1899-1901; submarine defence, Hampton Roads and Charleston, 1898-99; recorder Bd. of Engrs., New York, 1901-05, in charge New York dist. river and harbor works, 1904-05; forts, Guantanamo, Cuba, 1905-07; river and harbor works, Sioux City, Ia., and Kansas City (Mo.) dist., 1907-12, New Orleans dist., 1912-16, St. Paul and Duluth dists., 1916-17; comdr. 109th Engrs., Camp Cody, N.M., and 604th Engrs., Camp Leach, Va., 1917-18; in charge Milwaukee dist., 1919-20, Seattle dist., 1920-23; div. engr., comdr. 3d Engrs., Schofield Bks., Hawaii, 1923-26; in charge Chicago dist. and corps engr. 6th Corps Area, 1926-28; comdg. officer Ft. Humphreys, Va., also of Engr. Sch., Ft. Humphreys, since 1927. Served as mem. Miss. River Commn., Great Lakes Ship Canal Bd., Ill., and Miss. River Bd., Bd. on Diversion Channels Miss. River, also with Div. Engrs. Gt. Lakes Div. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* (honorary member) Union League, Hamilton (Chicago); Athletic (Cleveland). Writer: Use of Search Lights, 1904; Report on Missouri River, 1909; Report on South West Pass, 1916; Diversion Channels of Mississippi River (all publs. U.S. War Dept.); also rept. of Miss. River Commn. on Flood Control, 1927. Contbr. to Engring. News Record, Mil. Engr. *Address:* Ft. Humphreys, Va.

SCHULZ, Leo, musician; *b.* Posen, Poland, Mar. 28, 1865; *s.* Clemens S.; Real Gymnasium, Posen, 1872-80; studied Royal Academy High Sch. of Music, Berlin; *m.* Ida Bartsch, of Berlin, Apr. 12, 1885. From 1870 to 1873 traveled through Germany as a "child wonder," giving concerts; resumed concert work, 1876; became soloist and 1st 'cellist, Philharmonic Orchestra, Berlin, 1885; soloist and 'cellist, Gewandhaus Orchestra, Leipzig, 1886-89; soloist Boston Symphony Orchestra and prof. N.E. Conservatory, 1889-98; soloist and 1st 'cellist New York Philharmonic Soc., 1890-1906; prof. and conductor Nat. Conservatory Orchestra; soloist and 1st 'cellist of the New York Symphony Orchestra; soloist Philharmonic Soc., New York; pres. N.Y. Tonkuenstler Soc. Prof. music, Yale. Composer of many 'cello compositions, songs, string quartettes, overtures for orchestra, cantata for chorus and orchestra, performed in pub., but not published; 2 books, 'Cello Album, and 2 books, 'Cello Classics, published in Leipzig; also 2 books, 'Cello Compositions. *Home:* Los Angeles, Calif.

SCHULZE, Paul, mfr.; *b.* Osterode, ft. of Harz Mountains, Germany, June 13, 1864; *s.* Gustav and Henrietta (Roeper) S.; ed. high sch., Osterode; came to America, 1883; *m.* Ida Johl, of Faribault, Minn., May 24, 1892; children—Walter H. (killed in World War), Paul, Helen Louise (Mrs. Edgar F. Burch, Jr.), Victor Hugo. Clk. in store, Big Stone City, S.D., 1883-87; with wholesale hardware house, Minneapolis, 1887; bookkeeper wholesale flour house, St. Paul, 1887-91; rep. of Washburn-Crosby Co., Minneapolis, in Chicago, 1891-1902; organized Schulze Baking Co., 1893, and pres. same 28 yrs., company becoming one of largest of the kind in U.S.; sold out, 1921; acquired business of F. Westerman Co., operating as the Quaker Biscuit Works and the McMahon Biscuit Co., cracker and biscuit business, and inc. same, 1924, as the Paul Schulze Biscuit Co., of which is pres.; director Congress Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago Bank of Commerce. Trustee Concordia Normal School, River Forest, Illinois. Member American Association Arts and Industries (vice president), Municipal Art League of Chicago (president), Art Inst. Chicago (gov. mem.), Ill. and Chicago hist. socs. Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Union League, Cliff Dwellers, Arts, Palette and Chisel, German, Skokie Country, Nat. Arts (New York); Army Athletic Assn. (West Point, N.Y.). *Home:* 2305 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 25 N. Green St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHUMACHER, Matthew Aloysius, clergyman, teacher; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 8, 1879; *s.* Charles Adam and Margaret (Groh) S.; A.B., U. of Notre Dame, 1899; S.T.B., Catholic Univ. of America, 1903, Ph.D., 1905; C.S.C., Congregation of the Holy Cross. Ordained R.C. priest, 1903; prof., 1904-07, dir. of studies, 1907-19 and 1926-27, U. of Notre Dame; pres. St. Edwards U., Austin, Tex., 1919-25, dean, 1925-26; head of dept. of philosophy, U. of Notre Dame, 1927-28; pres. Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, since 1928—. Chmn. Com. on Standardization of Catholic Colleges, 1917-22. K.C. *Author:* The Knowableness of God, 1905. *Address:* College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn.

SCHUMACHER, Thomas Milton, ry. official; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., Feb. 16, 1862; married; children—Mary, Alice. Began as telegraph operator, Atlantic & Great Western (now Erie) R.R.; bill clk. C.B.&Q. Ry.; chief clk. in gen. freight office, U.P. R.R., St. Louis; chief clk. gen. freight office, same rd., Omaha, 1894, and gen. agt. same, San Francisco, 1894-98; v.p. and gen. mgr. Continental Fruit Express, Chicago, 1898-1900; gen. agt. U.P. R.R., San Francisco, 1900-01; traffic mgr. Oregon Short Line, Salt Lake City, 1901-05, United Fruit Co., New York, 1905-06; gen. traffic mgr., Chicago, of railroads and industrial cos. in control of Phelps Dodge Corpn., 1906-09; asst. dir. of traffic, U.P. and S.P. ry. systems, Chicago, 1910; traffic mgr. Am. Smelting & Refining Co. and allied cos., New York, 1910-12; v.p. El Paso & Southwestern Ry. System (now Southern Pacific) in charge all depts. New York, 1912-17, and pres. same, May 1917-Jan. 1, 1925. Was chmn. bd. and chmn. exec. com. R.I. Ry. Co., Oct. 29, 1913-Oct. 1915; exec. v.p. S.P. Co., New York, Jan. 1925-July 1926; now chmn. exec. com. W.P. R.R. Co. and pres. W.P. R.R. Corpn., also chmn. bd. or exec. com. D.&R.G.W. R.R. Co., New York; dir. D.&R.G.W. R.R. Co., Magma Ariz. R.R. Co., Rio Grande Junction Ry., Vanadium Corpn. America, W.P. R.R. Co., and W.P. R.R. Corpn. *Clubs:* Broad Street, Links, Metropolitan, Recess, Traffic, Turf and Field (New York); Nat. Golf Links of America (Southampton, N.Y.); Chicago, Traffic (Chicago); Alta (Salt Lake City); Pacific

Union (San Francisco); California (Los Angeles); Travelers (Paris). *Home:* 21 E. 82d St. *Office:* 37 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SCHUMANN-HEINK, Ernestine (Madame Schumann-Heink), prima donna; *b.* Lieben, nr. Prague, Austria, June 15, 1861; *d.* Maj. Roessler; ed. Ursuline Convent, Prague; *m.* Mr. Heink, 1882; *m.* 2d, Paul Schumann; *m.* 3d, William Rapp, Jr., May 1905 (divorced, 1914). Prin. contralto, Dresden Court Opera, at 17, and made first appearance on stage as Azucena in "Il Trovatore," Oct. 13, 1878; appeared as Ernestine Heink in Hamburg, 1883, and later sang a star engagement at Kroll's Theatre, Berlin; gained nat. reputation at Bayreuth; mem. Met. Opera Co., New York, for several seasons; starred in "Love's Lottery," 1905-06; reappeared at age of 64 with Metropolitan Opera Co., Feb. 25, 1926, in "Das Rheingold." Widely known as concert singer. *Home:* 800 Orange Av., Coronado, Calif.

SCHUNK, Arthur John, postmaster; *b.* Hay Creek Tp., Goodhue Co., Minn., Oct. 25, 1876; *s.* Jacob Daniel and Sarah Phylis (Saunders) S.; prep. edn., high sch., Red Wing, Minn.; student Ft. Worth (Tex.) U.; studied in law office, Red Wing; *m.* Melissa Olive Russell, of Lake City, Minn., Oct. 17, 1899; children—Russell J., Dorothy P.; *m.* 2d, Sarah Constance Brenn, of Stewartville, Minn., Nov. 18, 1911. Organizer and lecturer Improved Order Red Men, 1902-09; supt. agts., Northern Accident Ins. Co., Aberdeen, S.D., 1909-10, pres., 1910-11; pres. Northern Casualty Co., 1910-14; Northwest mgr. Lion Bonding & Surety Co., Minneapolis, 1914-18; with J. Schunk Co., gen. ins. agts. and surety bonds, Minneapolis, since 1918, and is owner and pres. same. Postmaster of Minneapolis since Nov. 26, 1929. Mem. Hennepin Co. Rep. Com. 12 yrs. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Minneapolis Athletic, Minneapolis Automobile. *Home:* 3217 Bryant Av. S. *Office:* Post Office, Minneapolis, Minn.

SCHURMAN, George Wellington, lawyer; LL.M., Cornell U., 1893; married Helen I. Munro. Formerly mem. Hughes (Charles E.), Rounds, Schurman & Dwight, now Hughes, Schurman & Dwight; attorney for Dorothy Gould in suit to remove Edwin Gould as trustee Gould properties. Director Brearly School. Republican. *Clubs:* Century, Down Town, Automobile of America, Colony, Riding, Nassau Country. *Home:* 38 W. 53d St. *Office:* 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SCHURMAN, Jacob Gould, educator, diplomat; *b.* Freetown, P.E.I., May 22, 1854; *s.* Robert and Lydia S.; desc. of New York Dutch family; won Canadian Gilchrist scholarship, 1875, in connection with U. of London; A.B., U. of London, 1877, A.M., 1878; studied at Paris and U. of Edinburgh, 1877-78; Sc.D., Edinburgh, 1878; studied univs. of Heidelberg, Berlin and Göttingen, and in Italy, 1878-80; LL.D., Columbia, 1892, Yale, 1901, Edinburgh, 1902, Williams, 1908, Dartmouth, Harvard, 1909, Brown, 1914, Pa., 1917, Mo., 1921; Ph.D., Heidelberg University, 1927, Marburg, 1927; *m.* Oct. 1, 1884, Barbara Forrest, *d.* George Munro; children—Catherine Munro (Mrs. Raymond Ware), Robert, George Munro, Helen (Mrs. John Magruder), Jacob Gould, Barbara Rose, Dorothy Anna Maria (Mrs. James M. McHugh). Professor of philosophy, Acadia College and Dalhousie College, 1880-86; Sage prof. of philosophy, 1886-92, and pres., 1892-1920, Cornell University. President of first U.S. Philippine Commn., and spent most of 1899 in P.I.; U.S. minister to Greece and Montenegro, 1912-13. Stafford Little lecturer, Princeton, 1914. First v.p. N.Y. State Constitutional Conv., 1915; mem. N.Y. State Food Commn., 1917-18. E.E. and M.P. to China, from June 1921-May 1925; A.E. and M.P. to Germany, June 1925-1929. *Author:* Kantian Ethics and the Ethics of Evolution, 1881; The Ethical Import of Darwinism, 1888; Agnosticism and Religion, 1886; A Generation of Cornell, 1898; Report (to Congress) of the Philippine Commission (joint author), 4 vols., 1900; Philippine Affairs—A Retrospect and Outlook, 1902; The Balkan Wars, 1912-13; Why America Is in the War, 1917. *Address:* University Club, New York, N.Y.

SCHURZ, William Lytle, author, commercial attaché. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SCHUTTE, Louis Henry, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SCHÜTZE, Martin, univ. prof.; *b.* Germany, Dec. 21, 1866; *s.* Eugene and Marie (Rohde) S.; grad. Gymnasium, Güstrow, 1886; studied law and polit. science, univs. of Freiburg and Rostock; grad. in law, 1890; traveled and engaged in journalistic work for a number of yrs.; came to America, 1891; Ph.D., in German, English and Norse lits., U. of Pa., 1899; naturalized citizen, 1899; *m.* Eva Lawrence Watson, of Phila., 1901. Prof. German literature, Univ. of Chicago. Charter member Am. Association Univ. Profs. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* Crux Ætatis and Other Poems, 1904; Hero and Leander, a Poetic Tragedy in Five Acts, 1908; Judith, a Poetic Tragedy in Five Acts, 1910; Poems and Songs, 1914; Studies in the Mind of Romanticism, 1918-19; The Fundamental Ideas in Herder's Thought, 1920-1926; The Cultural Environment of the Philosophy of Kant; Herder's Psychology; also literary essays and studies in magazines, revs. and books of reference. Editor: Grillparzer's Des Meeres und der Liebe Wellen, with an essay on the dramatic art of Grillparzer, 2d edit., 1915; Goethe's Poems, with an essay on Goethe's poetic art and view of life, 1917. *Home:* 1330 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHUYLER, Hamilton, clergyman, writer; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., Apr. 3, 1862; *s.* Anthony and Mary (Allen) S.; ed. Gen. Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, 1890-92, Oxford U., Eng., 1892-93; hon. Litt.D., Rutgers U., 1928; *m.* Irma Chandor, of Paris, France, Oct. 19, 1898. Ordained deacon, 1892, priest, 1893, P.E. Ch.; asst., Calvary Ch., N.Y. City, 1893-94, Trinity Ch., Newport, R.I., 1894-95; dean of Cathedral, Davenport, Ia., 1896-98; rector Trinity Ch., Trenton, N.J., since 1900. Trustee Free Pub. Library, Trenton, since 1905. *Author:* Studies in English Church History, 1898; A Fisher of Men, 1906; The Intellectual Crisis Confronting Christianity, 1913; Within the Cloister's Shadow and Other Poems, 1915; Liturgical Hymns for the Church's Seasons, 1915; The Battle of Trenton (verse), 1926. Contbr. to Am. Ch. Monthly. Winner of Collis P. Huntington prize for best poem in reply to Edwin Markham's "Man With the Hoe," 1900. Editor: A History of Trenton, 1929. *Home:* 121 Academy St., Trenton, N.J.

SCHUYLER, Karl Cortlandt, lawyer; *b.* Colorado Springs, Colo., Apr. 3, 1877; *s.* Frederick and Nellie M. (Farnan) S.; U. of Denver, 1897-98; *m.* Alsena Shepard, of Colorado Springs, June 21, 1905; children—Eleanor, Karl Cortlandt. Practiced law at Denver, Colo., since 1903; pres. Kinney-Coastal Oil Co.; dir. Denver Nat. Bank; Denver chmn. 4th and 5th Liberty Loan Drives; chmn. Triangle War Fund; chmn. Colo. Com. for Relief of Ex-Service Men; pres. Denver Community Chest. Trustee U. of Denver, Colo. Woman's Coll. Mem. Am., Colo. and Denver bar assns., Acad. Political Science. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Denver, Country, Cherry Hills, Wellshire (Denver); Union League (New York); El Paso (Colorado Springs). *Home:* 300 E. 8th Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

SCHUYLER, Leonora Rogers (Mrs. Livingston Rowe Schuyler); *b.* Ocala, Fla.; *d.* Col. Samuel St. George and Josephine A. (Baynard) Rogers; ed. Savannah, Ga., and N.Y. City; *m.* Rev. Livingston Rowe Schuyler, of New York. Chmn. com. revision statutes Nat. Soc. D.A.R., 1913-16; regent Manhattan Chapter D.A.R., New York, 1913-15, dir. 1915-16; pres. Internat. Council of Patriotic Service, 1915; pres. Washington Headquarters' Assn., New York, 1925. Elector Southern Ednl. Assn. since 1906, also v.p. New York Auxiliary, 1922. Chmn. com. award of univ. prize for Confed. essays, U.D.C., 1905-21; pres. Mary Mildred Sullivan Chapter U.D.C., New York, 1915-1919. Mgr. Peabody Home, New York, since 1904; 1st v.p. Hosp. Musical Assn., 1913-20, pres. 1920; v.p. New York Southern Women's Patriotic Soc. since 1917; mem. Colonial Dames State of N.Y., pres. N.Y. div., U.D.C., 1920-21; pres. Gen. Nat. Soc. United Daughters of the Confederacy, 1921-23; pres. West Point Soc. Children Am. Revolution, 1927. Mem. woman's com. Near East Relief, 1922-23; dir. Allied Patriotic Socs., Inc., 1928—. *Home:* 520 W. 114th St., New York, N.Y.

SCHUYLER, Livingston Rowe, clergyman; *b.* at New York, 1868; B.A., Coll. City of New York, 1889, M.A., 1893; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1894; fellow in ecclesiastical history, Ch. Univ. Bd. of Regents, 1894-97; student U. of Oxford, Eng., 1895-96, U. of Paris, 1896-97; Ph.D., New York U., 1904; *m.* Leonora St. George, *d.* Col. St. George Rogers, of Fla., 1894. Deacon, 1894, priest, 1894, P.E. Ch.; acting chaplain U.S.A., Willetts Pt. (Ft. Totten), N.Y., 1894-95; rector Ch. of St. James the Less, Scarsdale, N.Y., 1901-08; rector Ch. of St. Andrew-by-the-Sea, Allenhurst, N.J., 1908-16; asso. prof. of history since 1916, Coll. City of New York. *Author:* The Liberty of the Press in the American Colonies, 1905. *Address:* 520 W. 114th St., New York, N.Y.

SCHUYLER, Montgomery, diplomatic service, retired; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Sept. 2, 1877; *s.* Montgomery and Katherine Beeckman (Livingston) S.; A.B., Columbia, 1899, A.M., 1900; university scholar in Indo-Iranian langs., Columbia U., 1899-1900, univ. fellow, 1900-02; *m.* Edith Lawver, of Washington, Aug. 22, 1906. Second sec. Am. Embassy at St. Petersburg, Russia, 1902-04; sec. legation and consul-gen. at Bangkok, Siam, 1904, chargé d'affaires, 1905; chargé d'affaires to Roumania and Servia, Sept. 1906-May 1907; 1st sec. and chargé d'affaires Am. Embassy at St. Petersburg, 1907-09; at Tokyo, Japan, 1909-11, at Mexico City, Mex., 1911-13; E.E. and M.P. to Ecuador, Mar. 1913; spl. agt. of U.S. to Russia, 1914-15; apptd. chief of Russian div. Dept. of State, April 1921; E.E. and M.P. to Salvador, 1921-Dec. 1925. Partner firm of Schuyler, Earl & Co., members N.Y. Stock Exchange, Jan. 1926—; dir. various banks and corpns. Commd. capt. U.S.A., 1918; service in Ordnance Dept., trench warfare, May 1918; duty Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, July 1918; chief intelligence officer at Omak, Siberia, Oct. 1918-May 1919; hon. discharged, Aug. 26, 1919; commd. maj. R.C., Dec. 1919. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Siam Soc., Mayflower Soc., Descendants of Colonial Governors (v.p.), Huguenot Soc., Order of Colonial Lords of Manors (v.p.). *Clubs:* Century, Army and Navy, India House. Episcopalian. *Author:* Index Verborum of the Fragments of the Avesta, 1901; Bibliography of the Sanskrit Drama, 1906; also many articles on Oriental and lit. subjects in periodicals. *Home:* Evergreen Farm, Ulsterville, N.Y., and 1100 Park Av., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 6 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SCHUYLER, Robert Livingston, prof. history; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 26, 1883; *s.* Montgomery and Katherine Beeckman (Livingston) S.; A.B., Columbia, 1903, A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1909; univ. scholar in history, 1903-05; *m.* Sara V. D. Brooks, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 19, 1907; 1 dau., Virginia. Instr. in history, Yale, 1906-10; lecturer in history, 1910-11, asst. prof., 1911-19, asso. prof., 1919-24, prof. since 1924, Columbia; visiting professor of history, Yale, 1926-27. Mng. editor Polit. Science Quarterly, 1919-21; mng. editor Columbia Studies in History, Economics and Pub. Law, 1923-1929. Commd. 1st lt. 22d Engrs., N.G. N.Y., 1918; hon. discharged, 1921. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., N.Y. State Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Royal Hist. Soc. *Club:* Century. *Author:* The Transition in Illinois from British to American Government, 1909; The Constitution of the United States, 1923; Parliament and the British Empire, 1929; also numerous articles and book revs. *Home:* 1170 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

SCHUYLER, Walter Scribner, brig.-gen. U.S.A.; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Apr. 26, 1850; *s.* George Washington and Matilda (Scribner) S.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1870; *m.* Mary Miller Gardiner, of Geneva, N.Y., Dec. 20, 1883 (died Mar. 8, 1902); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Stanton, of San Diego, Mar. 3, 1921. Commd. 2d lt. 5th Cav., June 15, 1870; promoted through grades to brig.-gen. U.S.A., Jan. 5, 1911. Bvtd. capt. U.S.A., Feb. 27, 1890, for services in Indian campaigns in Ariz., Wyo., Mont., Colo., 1871-79; prof. mil. science, Cornell U., 1883-86, 1896-98; col. 203d N.Y. Inf., July 3, 1898-Mar. 25, 1899; col. 46th U.S. Inf., Aug. 17, 1899-May 31, 1901; served in P.R., P.I., and Cuba, 1899-1902; mil. observer with Russian army in Manchuria, 1904; mem. Gen. Staff U.S.A., 1904-06, 1910; comdr. Mil. Dist. Hawaii, 1909-10, Dept. of the Colo., Feb. 6-Mar. 8, 1911; comd. independent cav. brigade, San Antonio, Tex., Mar. 12-July 15, 1911; comdg. Ft. Riley, Kan., July 1911-June 1912; comdg. Dept. of Calif., June-Dec. 1912; 8th Brigade, Dec. 1912-Apr. 1913; retired Apr. 26, 1913. *Club:* University (New York). *Home:* Carmel, Calif.

SCHWAB, Charles M., capitalist; *b.* Williamsburg, Pa., Feb. 18, 1862; childhood from 5th year at Loretto, Pa.; *s.* of John A. and Pauline (Faraburgh) S.; ed. village sch. and St. Francis Coll.; hon. Dr. Engring, Lehigh, 1914, Stevens Inst. Tech., 1921; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial U., 1917,

St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., 1923, Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1924, Juniata Coll., 1926; D.C.S., New York U., 1918; Sc.D., Univ. of Pa., 1927; m. Emma Eurana Dinkey, of Loretto, Pa., 1883. As a boy drove stage from Loretto to Cresson, Pa., 5 miles; entered service of Carnegie Co. as stake-driver in engring. corps of Edgar Thompson Steel Works, serving as chf. engr. and asst. mgr., 1881-87; supt. Homestead Steel Works, 1887-89; gen. supt. Edgar Thompson Steel Works, 1889-97, Homestead Works, 1892-97; pres. Carnegie Steel Co., Ltd., 1897-1901; pres. U.S. Steel Corpn., 1901-03; now chmn. bd. Bethlehem Steel Corpn., Bethlehem Steel Co., Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.; dir. Am. Surety Co., Hale & Kilburn Corpn., Six Wheel Co., Loew's, Inc., Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., Stutz Motor Car Co. of America, Inc., Federated Metals Corpn., Splitdorf-Bethlehem Elec. Co., Empire Trust Co., Empire Safe Deposit Company, Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., Tonopah Extension Mining Co., United Zinc Smelting Co., Vanadium Corpn., Chase Nat. Bank. Dir. gen., shipbuilding, U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., Apr.-Dec. 1918. *Home:* 21 Riverside Drive, New York; (also Bethlehem, Pa., and [summer] Loretto, Pa.). *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SCHWAB, Francis Xavier, ex-mayor; *b.* Buffalo, Aug. 14, 1874; *s.* Frank and Anna (Bauer) S.; ed. St. Ann's Sch., Buffalo; *m.* Teresa Lauser, of Buffalo, September 24, 1901; children—Theresa Marie, Frank Xavier, Josephine Odelia, Anna Frances, Martin Joseph, Anthony Paul, Mary Magdalene. Pres. Mohawk Products Co. to 1922 (resigned). Elected mayor of Buffalo on a platform of light wines and beer, term 1922-26; reelected by largest majority in history of city on platform of progress and humanitarianism, term 1926-29. Republican. Catholic. Mem. Elks, Moose, Eagles, Orioles, Knights of St. John. *Home:* 645 Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.

SCHWAB, John George, clergyman; *b.* nr. Walnut, Bureau Co., Ill., Feb. 11, 1865; *s.* of George P. and Catherine (Keiber) S.; student Northwestern Coll., Naperville, Ill., 1882-84; *m.* May E. Kendall, of Sutton, Neb., May 29, 1889 (died Feb. 1, 1897); children—Ralph Kendall, George Stephen, Paul Josiah, Charles Willard; *m.* 2d, Ada Weibel, of De Witt, Neb., Mar. 16, 1899; 1 dau., Ruth May. Ordained ministry Evangelical Assn., 1888; pastor St. Francis, Kan., 1887-89, Culbertson, Neb., 1889-92, Nelson, 1892-95; presiding elder Lincoln Dist., 1895-1900; pastor Wood River, Neb., 1900-01, Forreston, Ill., 1901-04; presiding elder Naperville (Ill.) Dist., 1904-08, Freeport Dist., 1908-12; pastor Mendota, Ill., 1912-14; presiding elder Chicago Dist., 1914-1918; pastor Ebenezer Ch., Highland Park, Ill., 1918-20, First Ch., Streator, Ill., May 1920-24; presiding elder Freeport dist., 1924-27; supt. Evang. Deaconess Hosp., 1927; pastor Lockwood Av. Ch., Chicago, since 1928. Mem. Gen. Conf. 6 times to 1926. Pres. Evang. Mut. Fire Ins. Co. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* 5253 Byron St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHWAB, Sidney Isaac, neurologist; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 22, 1871; *s.* Isaac and Ella (Marks) S.; Harvard, 1890-92; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1896; univs. of Berlin, Paris and Vienna, 1896-99; *m.* Helen Stix, of Cincinnati, O., 1903; children—Robert S., Frances Troy, Mack W. Practiced neurology at St. Louis, Mo., 1899—; prof. clin. neurology, Washington U., 1917—; neurologist head dept. Barnes Hosp.; neurologist Jewish Hosp., St. Louis Children's and Maternity Hosps.; served as mil. neurologist to Base Hosp. 21 and med. dir. Base Hosp. 117, A.E.F., June 1917-Jan. 1919, rank of capt., maj. Councillor Med. Council of U.S. Vets. Bur., Washington, D.C. Mem. Am. Neurol. Assn. (pres. 1920-21), A.M.A., etc. Mem. comm. of Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease. *Clubs:* University, Westwood Country; Harvard (New York). *Author:* The Adolescent—His Conflicts and Escapes, 1929; also articles on neurology and psychiatry. *Home:* 5859 Clemens Av. *Office:* Beaumont Medical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

SCHWACKE, John Henry, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

SCHWALM, Vernon Franklin, coll. pres.; *b.* Mishawaka, Ind., Apr. 10, 1887; *s.* Harrison M. and Margaret (Spohn) S.; prep. edn., Manchester Acad.; A.B., Manchester Coll., North Manchester, Ind., 1913; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1916, Ph.D., 1926; *m.* Florence R. Studebaker, of Muncie, Ind., Oct. 17, 1914; 1 dau., Edith Elizabeth (adopted). Teacher pub. schs., Ind., 1904-11; tutor Manchester Acad., 1911-13; prof. history, Manchester Coll., 1913-27, dean 1918-27; pres. McPherson (Kan.) Coll., since July 1, 1927. Mem. Nat. Church History Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. Mem. Ch. of Brethren. Rotarian. *Home:* McPherson, Kan.

SCHWAMB, Peter, engineer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SCHWARTZ, Andrew Thomas, artist; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Jan. 1867; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Kuhn) S.; ed. art schs., Cincinnati and N.Y. City; Lazarus scholarship, Rome, Italy, 1900; unmarried. Represented in Cincinnati Art Mus. Murals: Kansas City (Mo.) Life Ins. Co. Bldg.; Christ the Good Shepherd, Bapt. Ch., South Londonderry, Vt.; ballroom ceiling, residence of Mrs. E. D. Brandagee, Brookline, Mass.; etc. Mem. Archtl. League New York, Am. Acad. Alumni. *Club:* Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* 246 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

SCHWARTZ, Julia Augusta, author; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Feb. 3, 1873; *d.* George and Emma G. (Young) S.; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1896, A.M., 1897. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Vassar Studies, 1899; Five Little Strangers, 1904; Wilderness Babies, 1905; Elinor's College Career, 1906; Famous Pictures of Children, 1907; Beatrice Leigh at College, 1907; Wonderful Little Lives, 1909; Little Star-Gazers, 1917; When Jean and I Were Sophomores, 1918; A Friend Indeed, 1923; Northward Ho, (with Vilhjálmur Stefansson), 1925; From Then Till Now, 1929. *Address:* La Jolla, Calif.

SCHWARTZ, Karl, clergyman; *b.* Canadice, N.Y., Nov. 21, 1863; *s.* Seymour T. and Mary E. (Swift) S.; A.B., Syracuse Univ., 1886, A.M., 1897; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., Conn., 1899; Ph.D., Syracuse, 1909; *m.* Elizabeth Gill, of Syracuse, N.Y., July 6, 1904. Deacon, 1887, priest, 1889, P.E. Ch.; rector of Trinity Ch., Lowville, N.Y., 1889-91; asst. rector Ch. of Zion and St. Timothy, New York, 1891-98; chaplain 1st N.Y. Vols. in war with Spain, 1898-99; dean Cathedral of the Savior, Syracuse, N.Y., 1904, rector since 1904. *Club:* Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York). *Author:* A Catechism, 1900; A Message, 1900; The Church Year, 1901; Inherited Criminal Tendencies and How Nature Deals With Them, 1902; The Degenerate and Society, 1909. Contbr. to various periodicals. *Address:* 302 Hawley Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

SCHWARTZ, M. Alexander (surname changed from Karpenski to Schwartz), lecturer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SCHWARTZ, Sidney L., investment banker and broker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 3, 1886; *s.* William and Henrietta (Gump) S.; grad. Lowell High Sch., San Francisco, 1904; student U. of Calif., 1904-06; *m.* Alice Wolff, of San Francisco, June 22, 1913; children—Marie Louise, Elizabeth. Began with Sutro & Co., bankers and brokers, San Francisco, 1906, partner since 1907; v.p. Haiku Pineapple Co. Pres. San Francisco Stock Exchange since 1923. Trustee and treas. San Francisco Boys' Club. Mem. Investment Bankers Assn., San Francisco Stock Exchange Inst. Republican. Hebrew religion. Mason. *Clubs:* Argonaut, Concordia, Stock Exchange, Beresford Golf and Country. *Home:* 4 Presidio Terrace. *Office:* 407 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

SCHWARZ, George Frederick, forester; *b.* Baltimore, Apr. 13, 1868; *s.* Frederick A. O. and Caroline (Clausen) S.; ed. Harvard Coll. and Law Sch., 1891-95; nat. forest schs. of Germany and France, 1895-97; unmarried. Expert in Forest Service, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1899-1904. *Clubs:* Appalachian Mountain, Sierra; Harvard (New York and Boston); Authors' (London). *Author:* Forest Trees and Forest Scenery, 1901; The Rock River and Its Relation to the Surrounding Forests, 1903; The Longleaf Pine in Virgin Forest, 1907. Consulting forester, retired. *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y.

SCHWARZ, William Tefft, artist; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., July 27, 1888; *s.* Adolph H. and Mary Cornela (Tefft) S.; Syracuse U., 1909; art edn., Colarossi and Julian acads., France, also in Spain; pupil of Charles Hawthorne, Provincetown, Mass.; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth Lowther, of Syracuse, June 11, 1913; children—Elizabeth Ann, Mary Tefft, Horace Wilkinson, Ada-May, Margaret Fairfield. Served as capt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19; apptd. one of official artists of A.E.F.; head of art dept. of History of Surgery; assigned to take life masks of members of Peace Conf. Represented in official war drawings, Smithsonian Instn. and Army Med. Mus.; murals in Utica (N.Y.) Hotel, Pontiac Hotel, at Oswego, N.Y., Bancroft Hotel, at Worcester, Mass., Fulton National Bank, at Lancaster, Pa., Hotel Dennis, Atlantic City, N.J.; mural painting for British War Memorial, Paris. Mem. Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Am. Legion, Print Club (Phila.), Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Beaux Arts (Paris). Illustrator for numerous books, also for Saturday Evening Post, World's Work, The Spur, etc. *Home:* 343 Sycamore Av., Merion, Pa.

SCHWARZBURGER, Carl, engraver. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SCHWARZE, William Nathaniel, clergyman, educator; *b.* Chaska, Minn., Jan. 2, 1875; *s.* Ernst N. and Wilhelmine (Moench) S.; grad. high sch., Elizabeth, N.J., 1890; B.A., Moravian Coll., Bethlehem, Pa., 1894, M.A., 1904, Ph.D., 1910; B.D., Moravian Theol. Sem., 1896; *m.* Ethel Greider, of St. Thomas, Virgin Islands of the U.S.A., July 19, 1905; children—Margaret, Leonore, Herbert Edwin. Ordained ministry Moravian Ch., 1896; pastor Bruederfeld and Bruederheim, Alberta, Can., 1896-1900; dir. Buxton Grove Theol. Sem. for native ministers, St. John's, Antigua, B.W.I., 1900-03; prof. of philosophy and church history, Moravian Coll., since 1903; pres. Moravian Coll. and Theol. Sem. since 1928; archivist Moravian Ch., Northern Province of N.A., since 1905. Pres. Bd. Trustees Bethlehem Pub. Library; mem. Sch. Bd., Bethlehem, 1911-21. Mem. Am. Ch. History Soc. (ex-pres.), Moravian Hist. Soc. (pres.). Republican. *Author:* History of the Moravian College and Theological Seminary, 1910; John Huss, the Martyr of Bohemia, 1915. Translator: History of the North American Indians (by David Zeisberger), 1910. Contbr. to "The Outline of Christianity," also of numerous articles in mags. *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

SCHWATT, Isaac Joachim, college prof. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SCHWEDTMAN, F(erdinand) Charles, elec. engr.; *b.* Hanover, Germany, May 13, 1867; *s.* William and Bertha (Vanderwald) S.; came to U.S., 1882; ed. Hanover and New York; *m.* Cora H. Gehner, of St. Louis, Jan. 18, 1904. Chief engr. Mo. Electric Light & Power Co., 1889-99; founder and gen. mgr., 1891-1904, Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.; v.p. Racine-Sattley Co., Springfield, Ill., 1912-15; industrial expert, 1915—, v.p., 1917—, Nat. City Bank of New York. Apptd. commercial and industrial adviser to the Chinese Rep. by the Minister of Agr. and Commerce; apptd. by Pres. Taft, mem. Commn. on Industrial Relations, Dec. 17, 1912. Decorated by the King of Sweden as Comdr. of Vasa, 1922, and by President of Finland as Comdr. White Rose Leaf, 1925. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union League, Broad Street, Bankers, Sleepy Hollow Country. *Home:* 610 Park Av. *Office:* 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SCHWEIKERT, Harry Christian, author; *b.* Bernville, Berks Co., Pa., Feb. 24, 1877; *s.* Christian and Cornelia (Altmaier) S.; A.B., Princeton, 1903, A.M., 1908; studied U. of Chicago, Alliance Française, Paris, 1913, and Columbia Univ.; also Univ. of Seville, 1923; unmarried. Teacher of English, Central High Sch., St. Louis, since 1903; lecturer on English lit., Collegiate Dept., Benton Coll. of Law, St. Louis, since 1906, prin. same until 1927. Mem. Shakespeare Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa. Wilson Democrat. *Club:* Princeton (New York). *Author:* French Short Stories, 1918; Russian Short Stories, 1919; Short Stories, 1925; Five Plays of Shakespeare, 1926; Frank T. Bullen's Cruise of the Cachalot, 1926; Early English Plays, 1927; Adventures in Literature, Book 9 (with Dr. J. M. Ross), 1928; Adventures in Prose and Poetry (with Mary E. Lowe and H. Augustus Miller, Jr.), 1929; Adventures in American Literature (with Rewey Belle Inglis and John Gehlmann), 1930; Adventures in English Literature (with Alice C. Cooper and Marion E. Sturdevant), 1930. Editor of school edition of Stevenson's Black Arrow, 1930. Translations of Spanish and Italian short stories in current magazines. *Home:* 4660 Maryland Av., St. Louis, Mo.

SCHWEINFURTH, Julius Adolph, architect; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1858; *s.* Charles J. and Katherine (Ammon) S.; studied architecture in Boston, London, Paris, Rome and Florence, Italy; *m.* M. Fannie Bellows, of Boston, Mass., Mar. 29, 1889; 1 son, Charles. With Peabody & Stearns, architects, Boston, 13 yrs.; partner of C. F. Schweinfurth, architect, of Cleveland, O., 1884-86; foreign

travel, 1886-88; practiced architecture in Boston since 1895. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects. Episcopalian. *Author:* Sketches Abroad, 1887. Has made a spl. study of early Greek and Etruscan sculpture. Contbr. for archtl. jours. *Home:* Boulder Road, Wellesley Farms, Mass. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

SCHWEINITZ, George Edmund de, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Oct. 26, 1858; *s.* Rt. Rev. Edmund and Lydia de S.; A.B., A.M., Moravian, 1876; M.D., U. of Pa., 1881, LL.D., 1914; L.H.D., Moravian College; D.Sc., U. Mich., 1922, Harvard Univ., 1927. Prof. ophthalmology, U. of Pa. Grad. Sch. of Medicine, 1924—; consulting ophthalmologist Phila. Hosp. Maj. Med. R.C., 1917; active service, Sept. 29, 1917-Apr. 1, 1919; lt. col., M.C., U.S.A., in France, Oct. 1917-Mar. 1918; on duty in U.S. as officer in charge of and consultant in ophthalmology, Surg. Gen.'s office; now brig. gen. Aux. Med. Res.; mem. editorial bd. for med. and surg. history of the war. Mem. bd. Phila. Library Co. and Pa. Inst. for Instrn. of Blind. Mem. Phila. Co. Med., Neurol. and Pathol. socs., A.M.A. (pres. 1922-23), Am. Ophthal. Soc. (pres. 1916), Am. Philos. Soc., Acad. Natural Sciences, Ophthalmol. Soc. United Kingdom, Internat. Council Ophthalmology, 1927, Société Française d'Ophtalmologie; ex-pres. Coll. Physicians, Phila. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, University (Phila.); U. of Pa. Club (New York). *Author:* Diseases of the Eye (10th edit.), 1924; Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat (with Dr. Randall), 1899; Toxic Amblyopias, 1896 (Alivarenga prize essay). Am. editor Haab's Ophthalmoscopy and External Diseases of Eye and Operative Ophthalmology; Pulsating Exophthalmos (with Dr. Holloway); Ophthalmic Year Book (with Dr. Jackson), 1905-09. Contbr. numerous articles and monographs on ophthal. and neurol. subjects. Bowman lecturer, London, 1923; Howe prize medal in Ophthalmology, 1927. *Address:* 1705 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHWEINITZ, Paul de, secretary of missions. See de Schweinitz, Paul.

SCHWEIZER, J. Otto, sculptor; *b.* Zürich, Switzerland, Mar. 27, 1865; *s.* Jacob and Carolina Elisabeth (Labhardt) S.; ed. Art Sch., Zürich; Royal Acad., Dresden; under Prof. J. Schilling, Dresden, and at Florence, Italy; *m.* Bertha Maria Meynen, of Phila., Pa., 1902; 1 son, Antonin. Came to U.S., 1894, naturalized citizen, 1904. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Nat. Sculpture Soc., New York; Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; etc. Principal works: statue, General Peter Muhlenberg, Rayburn Plaza, North Side City Hall, Philadelphia; "Angel of Peace," Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; statues of Abraham Lincoln, Gen. M. Gregg, Generals Pleasanton, Humphrey, Geary and Hays and Wells, Gettysburg, Pa.; Molly Pitcher, Carlisle, Pa.; statue of Abraham Lincoln, and portrait medallions of Gen. U. S. Grant and other generals, Lincoln Memorial Room, Union League, Phila.; equestrian statue, Frederick W. von Steuben, Sherman Boul., Milwaukee, Wis.; Steuben statues, Valley Forge, Pa., and Utica, N.Y.; Melchior Muhlenberg, bronze groups, Germantown, Pa.; James J. Davis group, Mooseheart, Ill.; statues of Adj. Gen. Stewart and Senator G. Oliver, Capitol Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.; statue of James B. Nicholson, Phila.; East Germantown war memorial; Central High School war memorial, and E. M. Schell memorial, Preston Retreat, and Colored Soldiers State memorial—all in Phila.; also numerous ideal groups, portrait medallions, busts, medals, plaquettes, etc. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. Republican. Protestant. Mason (32°), Moose. *Home-Studio:* 2215 W. Venango St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SCHWEPPE, Charles Hodgdon, banker; *b.* Alton, Ill., Nov. 18, 1880; *s.* William E. and Eva (Jewett) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Laura A., *d.* John G. Shedd, of Chicago, Feb. 22, 1913; children—Jean Shedd, John Shedd. With Lee, Higginson & Co., bankers, Boston, 1902—, opened Chicago office for the firm, 1905, partner since 1913; dir. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co., Montgomery Ward & Co., Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Union Refrigerator Transit Co. (Milwaukee). Pres. St. Luke's Hosp.; trustee Northwestern U., Home For Friendless, Old People's Home, Ferry Hall School for Girls (Lake Forest, Ill.). Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, Mid-Day, Saddle and Cycle, Onwentsia, Old Elm, University, Shore Acres, Harvard, Racquet (Chicago); University, Recess, Racquet, Harvard (New York); Tennis and Racquet, Somerset, Harvard (Boston). *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill.; and 1200 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago. *Office:* 209 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

SCHWERTNER, August John, bishop; *b.* Canton, O., Dec. 23, 1870; *s.* Anton and Christina (Richart) S.; ed. Canisius Coll. (Buffalo, N.Y.), St. Mary's Sem. (Cleveland, O.). Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1897; curate St. Columba's Ch., Youngstown, O., 1897; pastor St. Anthony's Ch., Milan, O., 1897-1903, St. Mary's Ch., Rockport, 1903-07, St. John's Ch., Lima, 1907-13; chancellor Diocese of Toledo, 1913-21; named domestic prelate by Pope Benedict XV, 1916; consecrated bishop of Wichita June 8, 1921. *Home:* 3800 E. Douglas Av., Wichita, Kan.

SCHWINN, Frederick Sievers, civil engr.; *b.* Ft. Scott, Kan., June 20, 1889; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Lillie (Sievers) S.; ed. Lewis Inst. and Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago; *m.* Beatrice Sanford Barnes, of Sacramento, Calif., Dec. 25, 1912; children—Frederick Seamans, Elizabeth Caroline, David Sanford. Rodman, instrumentman and asst. engr. S.P. Co., Sacramento, 1908-13; asst. engr. and asst. supt. S.P. Lines, Lafayette, La., 1913-17; asst. div. supt. I.&G.N.Ry., Palestine, Tex., 1917-18; engr. for receiver, 1918-20, chief engr. for receiver, 1920-22; chief engr. Internat. G.N.R.R. Co., Dec. 1, 1922-June 1, 1925; asst. chief engr. Gulf Coast Lines and Internat. G.N.R.R., 1925-27; asst. chief engr. M.P. Lines since Jan. 1, 1927. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E.; member Houston Engineers' Club. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 2213 Prospect Av. *Office:* 204 Union Station, Houston, Tex.

SCHWITALLA, Alphonse Mary, clergyman, zoölogist; *b.* Beuthen, Upper Silesia, Germany, Nov. 27, 1882; *s.* Peter J. and Pauline (Welzel) S.; came to U.S., 1885; A.B., St. Louis U., 1907, A.M., 1908; Ph.D. in Zoölogy, Johns Hopkins, 1921. Joined Jesuit Order, 1900; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1915; instr. chemistry, St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati, 1907-10; instr. biology, Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1917-18; asso. prof. biology, St. Louis U., 1921-24; prof. biology and dir. Dept. of Biology, St. Louis U. since 1924; also dean Sch. of Medicine, 1927, regent Sch. of Medicine and Sch. of Dentistry and acting dean Grad. Sch., St. Louis U. Pres. Catholic Hospital Association of U.S. and Can., 1928; president Missouri Social Hygiene Association. Major Chaplains' Reserve, U.S.A. Contbr. on philosophy of biology, investigations on environment of organisms, ameboid movement, etc. Mem. A.A.A.S., Ecol. Soc., St. Louis Acad. Science, Am. Soc. Zoölogy, Anthrop. Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha. K.C. War chaplain, Kansas City, Mo., 1918-19. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Av., St. Louis, Mo.

SCHWYZER, Arnold, surgeon; *b.* Zurich, Switzerland, May 23, 1864; *s.* Col. A. and Katherine (Iten) S.; M.D., U. of Zurich, 1888; *m.* Marguerite Mueller, of Zurich, Sept. 14, 1906; children—Marguerite, Arnold Gustav, Hans Carl. Came to U.S., 1891; settled in St. Paul, Minn., 1891; surgeon St. Joseph's Hosp. since 1900; formerly clin. prof. surg. pathology and clin. prof. surgery, Hamline U. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Surg. Soc., Minn. State Med. Assn., Minn. Pathol. Soc., Western Surg. Assn., Minn. Acad. Medicine. Swiss Protestant. *Clubs:* Minnesota, Automobile. *Home:* 8 Crocus Hill. *Office:* 123 W. 7th St., St. Paul, Minn.

SCIDMORE, Eliza Ruhamah, author; Oct. 14, 1856-Nov. 3, 1928. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SCIPIO, Lynn A., mech. engr., educator; *b.* White Co., Ind., Oct. 20, 1876; *s.* Adolphus and Evaline (Mahin) S.; A.B., Tri-State Coll., Angola, Ind., 1902; student Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, 1903; B.S. in Mech. Engring., Purdue U., 1908; M.E., 1911; *m.* Margaret Booher, of Lafayette, Ind., Aug. 27, 1908; 1 dau., Elizabeth E. Teacher, pub. schs., Ind., advancing to prin. and supt.; asst. prof. mech. engring., U. of Neb., 1908-12; dean Robert Coll. Engring. Sch., Constantinople, and consulting engr., 1912-20; dir. Am. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs. Research Lab., U.S. Bur. Mines, Pittsburgh, 1920-21; again dean Robert Coll. Engring. Sch., Sept. 1921—. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Soc. Heating & Ventilating Engrs., Nat. Research Council, Sigma Xi. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* University (Constantinople). *Home:* Lafayette, Ind. *Address:* Robert College, Constantinople, Turkey.

SCISM, Don, newspaper editor; *b.* Bloomfield, Mo., Sept. 1, 1893; *s.* William Luther and Bertha (Reed) S.; grad. high sch., Bloomfield; grad. S.E. Mo. State Teachers Coll., Cape Girardeau, Mo.; *m.* Opal Osman, of Piggot, Ark., July 17, 1922; children—Ruth Elizabeth, Robert Bruce, Nancy Jane. Primary sch., South St. Louis, Mo., 1915-17; reporter Evansville (Ind.) Courier, 1920-22, city editor, 1922-24, editor since 1924. Served as pvt. U.S.A. in Co. M, 138th Inf., 35th Div., in France, World War. Mason. Mem. advisory bd. of journalism dept., Butler Univ. *Home:* 210 Oak St. *Address:* Evansville Courier, Evansville, Ind.

SCOFIELD, see also Schofield.

SCOFIELD, Carl Schurz, agriculturist; *b.* Bloomington, Minn., Feb. 5, 1875; *s.* John Darius and Carolyn Samantha (Damon) S.; B.S.A., U. of Minn., 1900; spl. course in chemistry of wheat, Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, Paris, 1901; *m.* Emma Theresa Scott, of Stillwater, Minn., Sept. 8, 1903; children—Francis Collins, John Darius, Marcia Ann. With U.S. Dept. of Agr. since Mar. 1900; agriculturist in charge western irrigation agr. since 1905. Mem. Bot. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Assn. Geographers. *Club:* Cosmos. Author of various bulls. pub. by Bur. of Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. of Agr. *Home:* Lanham, Md.

SCOFIELD, William Bacon; *b.* at Hartford, Conn., Feb. 8, 1864; *s.* James M. and Madilia N. (Hoche) S.; student Harvard; studied modeling with Gutzon Borglum; *m.* Myrtis Sigourney, Dec. 31, 1919. Formerly officer and part owner Worcester Thread Co., Crompton-Thayer Loom Co.; now dir. in other mfg. cos. Sculptor and writer. Mem. Am. Federation of Arts. Republican. *Clubs:* Omar Khayyam of America; Harvard (Worcester, Boston, New York); Worcester, Tatnuck Country, Grafton Country, University (Worcester); Quinsigamond Boat, etc. *Author:* Verses, 1914 (including John, The Orange Man, a famous Harvard poem); Poems of War, 1919; A Forgotten Idyll, 1921. *Address:* Worcester, Mass.

SCOGGINS, Charles Elbert, writer; *b.* of Am. parents, Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico, Mar. 17, 1888; *s.* Jefferson Davis and Catharine Josephine Minerva (Grant) S.; grad. high sch., Denton, Tex.; student engring., U. of Tex., 1905-07; *m.* Lois Lovett Durham, of Muncie, Ind., Dec. 26, 1913; 1 dau., Nancy Josephine. On revision of location, S.P.R.R. in Mexico, 1907; constrn. Mexican Central R.R., 1908, Colima Lumber Co., railroad and dam of Mexican Light & Power Co., 1909; engaged as machinery salesman in Mexico, 1909-12; saw salesman in Mexico and C.A., also Ga., Fla. and Cuba, 1912-20; writer short stories for mags. since 1920, specializing in life of Americans in Latin countries and the sawmilling industry. Mem. Authors' League America, Phi Gamma Delta. Protestant. *Author:* The Proud Old Name, 1925; The Red Gods Call, 1926; White Fox, 1928; Don Quixote, 1929. *Address:* 214 N. Vine St., Muncie, Ind.

SCOLLARD, Clinton, author; *b.* Clinton, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1860; *s.* of James I. and Elizabeth (Stephens) S.; A.B., Hamilton, 1881; studied at Harvard, and Cambridge, Eng.; *m.* Georgia Brown, of Jackson, Mich., July 3, 1890; 1 dau., Elisabeth; *m.* 2d, Jessie B. Rittenhouse, author, of New York, 1924. Prof. English lit., Hamilton Coll., 1888-96 and 1911—. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Author:* Pictures in Song, 1884; With Reed and Lyre, 1886; Old and New World Lyrics, 1888; Giovio and Giulia, 1891; Songs of Sunrise Lands, 1892; Under Summer Skies, 1892; On Sunny Shores, 1893; The Hills of Song, 1895; A Boy's Book of Rhyme, 1896; Skenandoa, 1896; A Christmas Garland, 1897; A Man at Arms, 1898; Lawton, 1900; The Son of a Tory, 1900; The Lutes of Morn, 1901; The Cloistering of Ursula, 1902; Lyrics of the Dawn, 1902; Count Falcon of the Eyrie, 1903; Footfaring, 1904; The Lyric Bough, 1904; Ballads of Valor and Victory (with Wallace Rice), 1904; Lyrics and Legends of Christmas-tide, 1904; Odes and Elegies, 1905; A Southern Flight (with Frank Dempster Sherman), 1906; Easter Song, 1907; Voices and Visions, 1908; Pro Patria, 1909; Chords of the Zither, 1910; The Vicar of the Marches, 1910; Songs of a Syrian Lover, 1911; From the Lips of the Sea, 1911; Lyrics from a Library, 1913; Poems—Selected, 1914; The Vale of Shadows and Other Verses of the Great War, 1915; Italy in Arms and Other Verses, 1915; Ballads, Patriotic and Romantic, 1916; Let the Flag Wave and Other Verses, 1917;

Lyrics from a Library (revised), 1917; Elegy in Autumn, 1917; War Voices and Memories, 1919; Epic of Golf, 1923; Songs of Summer, 1927; Lyrics of Life, 1928; Lyrics of Florida, 1929; The Crowning Years, 1929. Editor: Ford's Broken Heart, 1894; Ballads of American Bravery, 1900; Poems of Frank Dempster Sherman. *Clubs:* Authors, Century. *Address:* Kent, Conn.

SCOLLARD, Mrs. Clinton; see Rittenhouse, Jessie B.

SCONCE, Harvey James, farmer; *b.* Indianola, Ill., Mar. 7, 1875; *s.* James Silas and Emma (Sodowsky) S.; ed. Coll. of Agriculture, U. of Ill.; *m.* Eva L. Fisher, of Indianola, June 2, 1897. Owner and operator Fairview Farm, Sidell, Ill.; director Armour & Co., First National Bank, Sidell. Member Illinois Agricultural Association (president 1919), Am. Farm Bur. Federation (exec. com. 1920), U.S. Chamber of Commerce (transp. and finance coms., 1921-23), Internat. Chamber of Commerce (finance com.), Wheat Council of U.S. (v.p.); Am. rep. to Internat. Inst. Agr., Rome, Italy, 1920. Mem. Am. Genetic Soc., Internat. Congress Eugenics, Ill. Seed Corn Breeders' Assn., Am. Com. Internat. Inst. Agr., Kappa Sigma, Alpha Gamma Rho. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University (Chicago and Urbana, Ill.); Adventurers (Chicago). *Author:* The Romance of Everifarm, 1922. *Home:* Sidell, Ill.

SCOTNEY, Evelyn, soprano. Now living in Europe. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SCOTT, Albert Lyon, mill engr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., June 21, 1878; *s.* John Hart and Florence Madeline (Davis) S.; A.B., Brown U., 1900; *m.* Alice May Chamberlin, of Geneva, O., June 12, 1906; children—Alice Chamberlin, David Hart, Albert Lyon, Richard Chamberlin, Robert Litchfield. Began with Lockwood, Greene & Co., 1900, elected dir., 1903, treas., 1905, v.p., 1920, pres., 1926; pres. Lockwood Greene Engineers, Inc., July 1, 1928; dir. Waterloo Textile Corpn., Southern Worsted Corpn., Paper Mill Mutuals Ins. Co., Caro Cloth Corpn. Mem. Com. on Supplies of Council of Nat. Defense, May 1-Dec. 17, 1917; chief of Supply and Equipment Div., Q.M.C., U.S.A., Dec. 27, 1917-May 31, 1918. Fellow Brown U. Trustee Newton Theol. Instn. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Delta Upsilon. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Exchange, University, Union (Boston); Merchants, University, Mid-York (New York); Brae Burn Country (Newton). *Home:* 460 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 100 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

SCOTT, Albert Woodburn, Jr., merchant, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 6, 1869; *s.* Albert Woodburn and Georgiana (Smith) S.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1891; *m.* Ruth Pearl Van Vactor, of San Francisco, June 1907. With Scott & McCord, mchts., San Francisco, 1892-95; practiced law, San Francisco, 1895-99; mem. Scott & Magner, wholesale grain and forage, 1899-1909; sec. and treas. Scott, Magner & Miller, 1909-20; succeeded by A. W. Scott & Co., of which was prop., 1920-22, and pres. of successor, A. W. Scott Co., since 1922; pres. Metropolis Homestead Co. Was dir. West Coast-San Francisco Life Ins. Co., Panama-P.I. Expn.; pres. San Francisco Street Repair Assn., 1906-07, Civic League of Improvement Clubs, 1907-09; mem. exec. com. Citizens' Health Campaign, 1908-09. Mem. Acad. Science (San Francisco). Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Union League, Press, Commonwealth, Commercial, Merchants' Exchange, Calif. Golf. *Home:* 48 Sunshine Av., Sausalito, Calif. *Office:* Matson Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

SCOTT, Anna Miller (Mrs. Walter Dill Scott), author; *b.* Lockport, Ill., Jan. 22, 1871; *d.* John Summerville and Hattie O. (Marcy) Miller; A.B., Northwestern U., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Halle, Germany, 1900; *m.* Walter Dill Scott, of Evanston, Ill., July 21, 1898; children—John Marcy, Sumner Walter. Mem. Alpha Phi Sorority, Phi Beta Kappa; asso. Alumnae Northwestern U. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Woman's, University Guild, Drama, University Circle. *Author:* A Year with the Fairies, 1914; Flower Babies, 1915. *Home:* 1729 Chicago Av., Evanston, Ill.

SCOTT, Arthur Curtis, consulting engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SCOTT, Austin Wakeman, prof. law; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Aug. 31, 1884; *s.* Austin and Anna Prentiss (Stearns) S.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1903; LL.B., Harvard, 1909; *m.* Esther Kendall, of Boston, June 12, 1914; children—Austin Wakeman, Gordon Kendall. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1910, Mass. bar, 1911; instr., 1909-10, asst. prof. law, 1910-14, prof., 1914-20, Story prof. law, 1920—, Harvard Law Sch.; served on leave of absence, as dean Coll. of Law, State Univ. of Ia., 1911-12. Reporter for trusts, American Law Institute. Pres. of Association of Am. Law Schools, 1928. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Editor: Cases on Civil Procedure, 1914; Cases on Resulting and Constructive Trusts, 1915; Cases on Trusts, 1919. *Author:* Fundamentals of Procedure in Actions at Law, 1922. Also various legal monographs. *Home:* 3 Hubbard Park, Cambridge, Mass.

SCOTT, (Robert) Bruce, lawyer; *b.* Kaneville, Ill., Mar. 18, 1874; *s.* John H. and Martha J. (Ostrander) S.; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1895; post-grad. work, univs. of Chicago, Wis. and Berlin, 1905-07; *m.* Alice Downing, of Aurora, Ill., 1897; children—Martha Louise (dec.), Janet Downing, (Alice) Roberta. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1897; practiced in Aurora, 1897-1905; mem. polit. science and law faculties, U. of Wis., 1906-11; local atty. C.,B.&Q.R.R. Co., Aurora, 1900-05; gen. atty. same rd., 1911-17, gen. solicitor, 1917-24 (except war period, Jan. 1, 1918-Mar. 1, 1920, gen. solicitor U.S. Railroad Administration); gen. counsel and dir. C., B. & Q. R.R. Co., 1924-28, v.p., gen. counsel and dir. since Dec. 10, 1928; gen. counsel C.&S. Ry. Co., 1924-28, vice president and general counsel since December 10, 1928. Mem. American, Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Mem. Chicago Ethical Soc. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, University, Legal (Chicago); University (Evanston); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2520 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 547 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

SCOTT, Campbell, industrial engr.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Apr. 14, 1869; *s.* Preston Brown (M.D.) and Jane E. (Campbell) S.; ed. Episcopal High Sch. of Va. and Univ. Sch., Louisville; *m.* Nellie Mansfield Smith, of Cincinnati, O., Oct. 19, 1893; children Eleanor Preston (Mrs. Reginald W. Cauchois), Preston Henry. Mgr. Edison Gen. Electric Co., Cincinnati, 1890-92; pres. Southern Engring. Co., Louisville, 1892-94; gen. mgr. C. & C. Electric Co., N.Y. City, 1897-1905; works mgr. Otis Elevator Co., 1905-16, and v.p. Militor Corpn.; now pres. Technical Advisory Corpn. and Graphite Metallizing Corpn., New York. Commr. of Police, Yonkers, N.Y., 1905-06, also chmn. Joint Water Supply Commn.; mem. War Dept. Claims Bd. and chmn. Tech. Advisory Bd., War Dept., 1919-20 (advised in settlement of over $1,000,000,000 in war claims). Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. City Planning Inst., Soc. of Engrs. of Montclair. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Economic (New York); Montclair Golf. *Home:* 57 Union St., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 15 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

SCOTT, Carlyle MacRoberts, music educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 1, 1873; *s.* Adam and Elsie (MacRoberts) S.; ed. high schs., Lawrence and Amesbury, Mass., and Lyndon (Vt.) Inst.; student Leipzig Conservatory and U. of Leipzig, 1895-1900; *m.* Verna J. Golden, of Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 25, 1902; children—Horace Golden, Elspeth, Jane. Prof. music and head of dept., U. of Minn., since 1905. Dir. Orchestral Assn. of Minneapolis. Mem. Nat. Music Teachers Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Gown in Town, Evergreen. *Home:* 2305 Aldrich Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

SCOTT, Carrie Emma, librarian; *b.* Mooresville, Ind., Aug. 22, 1874; *d.* Robert R. and Lavicy (Harvey) S.; A.B., Ind. U., 1898; student N.Y. State Library Sch., 1905-06, Carnegie Library Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1906-07; spl. training in library work for children. Teacher high sch., Rockville, Ind., 1899-1900, Mooresville, 1900-03; with Ind. State Library, 1903-04, Children's dept. Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1906-07; asst. state organizer Pub. Library Commn. of Ind., 1907-17; supervisor children's work, Indianapolis Pub. Library since 1917, also dir. training class same library. Mem. A.L.A., Ind. Library Assn. (pres. 1924-25), Ind. Library Trustees Assn., Ind. Hist. Soc., Soc. Indiana Pioneers, Ind. Federation of Clubs. Methodist. *Author:* Manual for Institution Libraries, 1916. Compiler: Popular books for boys and girls, 1911; Children's Books for Christmas Presents, 1912; (with Harriet E. Hassler) Graded List of Stories to Tell or Read Aloud, 4th edit., 1923. *Home:* Mooresville, Ind. *Address:* Public Library, Indianapolis, Ind.

SCOTT, Charles Felton, engineer; *b.* Athens Co., Ohio, Sept. 19, 1864; *s.* William Henry and Sarah (Felton) S.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1885; post-grad. course 1½ yrs., Johns Hopkins; A.M., Yale; Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh; Eng.D., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1911; *m.* Emily, *d.* Capt. C. T. and Annie W. Clark, Oct. 15, 1895. With Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, 1888-1911, consulting engr. same, 1904—; prof. elec. engring., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1911—. Pres. Engrs. Soc. Western Pa., 1902, Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., 1902-03; chmn. bldg. com. Engring. Socs. Bldg. (gift of Andrew Carnegie), New York; mem. Soc. Promotion Engineering Edn. (pres. 1921-23; chmn. bd. investigation and coördination since 1922); mem. administrative bd. Am. Engring. Council, 1921—. Awarded Edison medal by Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

SCOTT, Charles Frederick, ex-congressman; *b.* on farm Allen Co., Kansas, Sept. 7, 1860; *s.* John W. and Maria (Protsman) S.; B.S., U. of Kansas, 1881, M.S., 1888; LL.D., Kan. Agrl. Coll., 1910; *m.* May Brevard Ewing, of Iola, Kan., June 15, 1893; children—Ewing C., Angelo C., Ruth M., Charles F. Acquired interest in Iola Register (weekly), 1882, became sole owner, 1887, changed it to a daily, 1897, which he has since edited. Mem. Kan. Senate, 1892-96; presdl. elector, 1896; mem. 57th to 59th Congresses (1901-07), Kan. at-large, 60th and 61st Congresses (1907-11), 2d Dist. Republican. Ex-regent U. of Kan. Acting pres. Coll. of Emporia, Kan., 1917. *Author:* Letters (a small volume of letters written in Mexico and Europe); History of Allen and Woodson Counties, Kansas; In the Far East. *Home:* Iola, Kan.

SCOTT, Charles Herrington, business man. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SCOTT, Charles Payson Gurley, philologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SCOTT, Charlotte Angas, college prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SCOTT, Earl Francis, mech. engr.; *b.* Marshall, Tex., Dec. 31, 1874; *s.* Francis Marion and Lucy Muncton (Duncan) S.; B.E., Vanderbilt, 1903, M.E., 1906; *m.* Nina Viola Elmer, of Biloxi, Miss., Nov. 21, 1906; children—Elizabeth Elmer, Margueryte Elmer, Fred, William Elmer. Instr. in shop work, Vanderbilt U., 1897-1903; in the North and with consulting engrs., Miss., 1903-05; in employ A. M. Lockett & Co., New Orleans, 1905-08; in charge engring. dept. Gen. Fire Extinction Co., Atlanta, Ga., 1908-13; asst. mgr. Griscom Russell Co., Atlanta, 1903-14; pres. and mgr. Earl F. Scott & Co., Inc., contracting mech. engrs., Atlanta, since 1914. Mem. Bd. Mech. Engrs., City of Atlanta. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (mgr. 1920-23, v.p. 1923-25), S.A.R., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 140 Westminster Drive, Ansley Park. *Office:* Candler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

SCOTT, Eben Greenough, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SCOTT, Ellen C. (Mrs. Julius E. Scott), author; *b.* Kensington, Conn., July 27, 1862; *d.* William J. and Anne (Drew) Corrigan; ed. pub. and pvt. sch.; *m.* Julius E. Scott, of Milford, Del., Mar. 4, 1886; 1 dau., Anna Drew. Catholic. *Club:* New Century. *Author:* Elizabeth Bess, 1917; The Loyalty of Elizabeth Bess, 1918; That Fool Moffett, 1925. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* 506 W. Front St., Milford, Del.

SCOTT, Elmon, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SCOTT, Emmett Jay, author; *b.* Houston, Tex., Feb. 13, 1873; *s.* Horace L. and Emma (Kyle) S.; M.A., Wiley U., Marshall, Tex., 1901; LL.D. Wiley U. and Wilberforce U., Ohio, 1918; *m.* Eleonora J. Baker, Houston, Apr. 14, 1897; children—Emmett Jay, Mrs. Evelyn Payne, Mrs. Clarissa Mae Delany (dec.), Lenora Kyle, Horace Clifford. Was connected with the Houston Daily Post, 1891-94; editor Texas Freeman (Negro), 1894-97; became secretary Booker T. Washington, 1897; secretary Tuskegee Inst., 1912-19; sec.-treas. Howard U., 1919—. Sec. Nat. Negro Business League, 1900-1922; mem. Am. Commn. to Liberia, 1909; sec. Internat. Conf. on the Negro, 1912. Spl. asst. to Sec. of War to advise in matters affecting Negro soldiers, 1917-19. Member National Council, Y.M.C.A.; also member National Conference on Colored Work, same. Methodist. *Author:* (with Booker T. Washington) Tuskegee and Its People, 1910; (with

Lyman Beecher Stowe) Booker T. Washington, Builder of a Civilization, 1916; The American Negro in the World War, 1919; Negro Migration During the War (monograph study for Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace), 1920. *Club:* Mu-So-Lit. *Address:* 1711 S St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SCOTT, Ernest Findlay, prof. theology; *b.* Towlaw, Co. Durham, Eng., Mar. 18, 1868; *s.* Ernest and Elizabeth (Coutie) S.; M.A., Glasgow U., 1888; B.A., Balliol Coll. (Oxford U.), 1892; studied U.P. Theol. Hall, Edinburgh; *m.* Annie Roxburgh Dunlop, of Kilmarnock, Scotland, Apr. 29, 1901; 1 dau., Nora Elizabeth. Minister Prestwick United Free Ch., Scotland, 1895-1908; prof. N.T. lit., Queen's U., Kingston, Can., 1908-19; prof. N.T. lit., Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1919—. *Author:* The Fourth Gospel, 1906; The Apologetic of the New Testament, 1907; The Kingdom of the Messiah, 1911; The Religious and Historical Value of the Fourth Gospel, 1911; The Beginning of the Church, 1914; The New Testament To-day, 1921; The Epistle to Hebrews, 1922; The Spirit in the New Testament, 1923; The Ethical Teachings of Jesus, 1924; The First Age of Christianity, 1925. *Address:* Union Theological Seminary, New York, N.Y.

SCOTT, Evan Walter, chaplain U.S.N.; *b.* nr. Lebanon, O., Dec. 12, 1876; *s.* Alexander Lutes and Elizabeth Jane (Evans) S.; A.B., Marietta (O.) Coll., 1900; B.D., Yale, 1904; D.D., Marietta, Oberlin and Elon, 1923; *m.* Edna Manuel, of Shandon, O., Sept. 21, 1904; children—Katherine Manuel, Elizabeth Jane. Commd. chaplain, rank of lt., U.S.N., 1904; promoted through grades to capt., 1918. Served successively on U.S.S. Hartford, Maryland, at Naval Training Sta., San Francisco, U.S. Naval Acad., U.S.S. Kansas, Wisconsin, Navy Yard, Portsmouth, N.H., until 1917; sr. chaplain in charge religious, welfare and recreational activities, at Naval Training Sta., Hampton Roads, Va., World War; fleet chaplain Pacific Fleet, 1919-21; chief of Chaplains' div. Navy Dept., 1921-26; fleet chaplain U.S. Battle Fleet, 1926-28. Officer Order of Leopold (Belgian); Al Merito (Chilean). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Yale. *Address:* Navy Yard, Boston, Mass.

SCOTT, Frank Augustus, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, Mar. 22, 1873; *s.* Robert Crozier and Sarah Ann (Warr) S.; ed. grammar schs., Cleveland, and under tutelage of John H. Dynes, of Western Reserve Univ.; LL.D., Western Reserve University in 1926; *m.* Bertha B. Dynes, of Cleveland, 1896 (died 1909); children—Katherine B. (Mrs. M. Roy Ridley), Chester B., Eleanor L.; *m.* 2d, Faith A. Fraser, of Cleveland, 1911; children—F. Elizabeth, Malcolm F. Asst. sec. and sec. Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, 1895-1905; sec. and treas. Superior Savings & Trust Co., 1905-08; receiver Municipal Traction Co., Cleveland, 1908-09. The Standard Parts Co., 1920-27; later chmn. bd. The Warner & Swasey Co., machine tools and instruments of precision; director Cleveland Trust Co., Ohio Bell Telephone Co. Trustee Lakeside Hosp.; corporate dir. Case School Applied Science; trustee Western Reserve U., Adelbert College of Western Reserve U. Chmn. Gen. Munitions Bd., and War Industries Bd., Washington, 1917; awarded D.S.M. "for meritorious services," 1919; col., Ordnance O.R.C.; chief of Cleveland Ordnance District, 1924-28; appointed honorary adviser to Army Industrial College, U.S.A., 1925. Member Cleveland Engineering Society (ex-president), American Society Mechanical Engrs., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Army Ordnance Assn., Reserve Officers' Assn., Nat. Aeronautical Assn., Ohio Soc. of New York. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Kirtland, Cleveland, University; Union League (New York); Castalia (Ohio) Sporting; Green Mountain Club (Rutland, Vt.). *Home:* "Chesterfield," Mentor, O.; (summer) "Deacon Hill," Bread Loaf, Vt.

SCOTT, Frank Douglas, congressman; *b.* Alpena, Mich., Aug. 25, 1878; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1901. Served as city prosecutor and city atty., Alpena; mem. Mich. Senate, 1911-14 inclusive (pres. pro tem. 1913-14); mem. 64th to 69th Congresses (1915-27), 11th Mich. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Alpena, Mich.

SCOTT, Frank Hamline, lawyer; *b.* Tipton, Ia., Jan. 1, 1857; *s.* Washington and Amelia (Kline) S.; A.M., Northwestern U., 1876; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1878; *m.* Edith Kribben, of St. Louis, 1882; children—Bertram Delafield, Marion Sturges (wife of Capt. Julian A. Soames). Engaged in general practice of law at Chicago since 1878; now sr. mem. Scott, Bancroft, Martin & MacLeish. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Chicago Hist. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League (pres. 1918-19), Chicago Literary, University, Onwentsia, Old Elm, City (pres. 1903-04), Law (pres. 1909-10), Wayfarers. *Home:* Ambassador Hotel. *Office:* 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

SCOTT, Franklin William, editor; *b.* Centralia, Ill., Nov. 12, 1877; *s.* William Walter and Mary Ellen (Maddux) S.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1901, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1912; Harvard Grad. Sch., 1903-04; independent research and study, New York, 1909-10; *m.* Ethel Clara, *d.* Stephen Alfred Forbes, of Urbana, Ill., June 16, 1908; children—Mary Forbes, Hugh Forbes, Thomas William. Instr. in English, 1901-03, 1905-06, asso., 1906-12, asst. prof., 1912-21, asso. prof., 1921-23, prof., 1923-25, head of dept., 1924-25, U. of Ill. Also in charge courses in journalism, 1905-18, and 1921-25; editor-in-chief D.C. Heath & Co. since 1925. Democrat. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Hist. Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. of America, Alpha Tau Omega; sec. Univ. of Illinois Alumni Assn., 1906-19; exec. sec. Alpha Tau Omega Fraternity, 1918-25. Founder, 1906, and editor, 1906-18, Alumni Quarterly of Univ. of Ill.; editor Alpha Tau Omega Palm, 1918—. *Author:* Alumni Record of the University of Illinois, 1906, 18; Newspapers and Periodicals of Illinois, 1910; College Readings in English Prose (with J. Zeitlin), 1914; Directory of Alpha Tau Omega, 1921; Composition for College Students (with J. M. Thomas and F. A. Manchester), 1923; New Handbook of Composition (with E. C. Woolley), 1927; Essays Formal and Informal (with J. Zeitlin), 1927; also reviews and articles in periodicals and magazines. *Home:* Waban, Mass. *Address:* care D. C. Heath & Co., 285 Columbus Av., Boston, Mass.

SCOTT, Fred Newton, univ. prof.; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Aug. 20, 1860; *s.* Judge Harvey D. and Mary (Bannister) S.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1884, A.M., 1888, Ph.D., 1889; *m.* Isadore Thompson, of Saginaw, Mich., 1887; children—Harvey Davis, Mrs. Marion Lynd Goodrich, Richard Cushman; *m.* 2d, Georgia Jackson, of New York City, 1923. Asst. librarian, 1884-85, 1887-89, instr. English, 1889-90, asst. prof. rhetoric, 1890-96, jr. prof., 1896-1901, prof., 1901-21, prof. rhetoric and journalism, 1921-1927; emeritus professor of rhetoric since 1927, University of Mich.; university editor, 1897-1900. Pres. Modern Lang. Assn. America, 1907, Nat. Council of Teachers of English, 1911-13, N. Central Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., 1913, Am. Assn. Teachers Journalism, 1917; mem. English Assn. (Great Britain), Modern Lang. Research Assn., Linguistic Soc. America, A.A.A.S., British Assn. Advancement of Science, Philos. Soc. of Gt. Britain. *Author:* Æsthetics, Its Problems and Literature, 1890; Principles of Style, 1890; Guide to the Literature of Æsthetics (joint author), 1890; edition of Lewes' Principles of Success in Literature, 1891; edition of Spencer's Philosophy of Style, 1891; edition of De Quincey's Essays on Style, Rhetoric and Language, 1893; edition of Johnson's Rasselas, 1894; edition of Webster's Orations, 1897; edition of T. H. Green's Value and Influence of Works of Fiction, 1911; Memorable Passages from the Bible, 1906; Selections from the Old Testament, 1910. Joint Author: Paragraph Writing, 1893; Composition-Rhetoric, 1897; Introduction to Literary Criticism, 1899; Elementary English Composition, 1900; Composition-Literature, 1902; The Teaching of English, 1903; Aphorisms for Teachers of English Composition, 1905; Brief English Grammar, 1905; Lessons in English, Books I and II, 1906; The Standard of American Speech, 1926. Editor: Contributions to Rhetorical Theory. Contbr. to mags. and philol. jours. and to Internat. Ency. Translator: (with C. L. Meader) Plays by Leonid Andreyeff, 1915. Mem. Conf. of Am. and Brit. Professors of English, U. of London, 1920; mem. Internat. Council on English. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

SCOTT, Frederic William, banker; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Aug. 30, 1862; *s.* Frederic Robert and Sarah Frances (Branch) S.; student Princeton University, 1881-82; *m.* Elisabeth Strother, of Richmond, Va., Oct. 18, 1893; children—Buford, Mrs. Edward C. Anderson, Mrs. John H. Boeock, Fred W., Mrs. William T. Reed, Jr. Member firm of Arringtons & Scott, tobacconists, Richmond, Virginia, 1884-90, Shelburne & Scott, leaf tobacco, 1893-1900; Thomas Branch & Co., bankers and brokers, 1889-91, Scott & Stringfellow since 1893. Widely known in connection with reorganization of various concerns, among them the M. Rumely Co., the Chesapeake & Ohio Ry., the Internat. Mercantile Marine Co., etc.; now dir. Internat. Mercantile Marine Co. (finance com.), C.,R.I. & P.R.R. (finance com.), Atlantic Coast Line R.R., L. & N. R.R. Co., Am. Internat. Corpn.; voting trustee Va. Carolina Chem. Co. Apptd., Mar. 1918, mem. Div. Finance and Purchases, under U.S. Ry. Administration. Visitor, U. of Va. Mem. Va. Vols. (state militia), 1883-90, advancing to capt. on staff. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Country (Richmond, Va.); Manhattan, Down Town, Recess, Union (New York). *Home:* 909 W. Franklin St. *Office:* Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Va.

SCOTT, Frederick Andrew, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SCOTT, George, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SCOTT, George Cromwell, ex-congressman, judge; *b.* Monroe Co., N.Y., Aug. 8, 1864; moved to Ia., 1880; ed. high sch.; *m.* Laura Trimble, of Adel, Ia., June 14, 1888. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1887; practiced at Le Mars, 1888-1901, since at Sioux City; elected to 62d Congress, 1912, to succeed late E. H. Hubbard, and reëlected to 63d and 65th Congresses (1913-15, 1917-19), 11th Ia. Dist.; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Northern Dist. of Ia., 1922—. Republican. *Home:* Sioux City, Ia.

SCOTT, George Eaton, pres. Am. Steel Foundries; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., 1871. Began with Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, 1887; settled in Chicago, 1901; v.p. Simplex Ry. Appliance Co., 1901-05; v.p. Am. Steel Foundries, 1905-29, pres. since 1929; dir. Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago Daily News, H. Channon Co., Griffin Wheel Co., Bliss and Laughlin, The Wahl Company, Personal Loan and Savings Bank. Gen. mgr. and mem. Am. Red Cross War Council, 1917-19; mem. exec. com. Am. Red Cross since 1919. Pres. Izaak Walton League. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, Mid-Day, Commercial, Industrial, Old Elm, Shoreacres (Chicago); Metropolitan, Burning Tree Golf (Washington, D.C.); Recess, Racquet and Tennis, Boone and Crockett (New York); Seaview Golf (N.J.); Laurentian (Montreal, Can.). *Home:* 199 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, and Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 410 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

SCOTT, George Winfield, lawyer; *b.* Adams, N.Y., Aug. 25, 1875; *s.* W. G. and Georgia (Tripp) S.; student Hobart Coll., 1892-93; A.B., Stanford, 1896, Cornell, 1896-98; fellow U. of Chicago, 1899-1900, Columbia, 1900-01, U. of Pa., 1901-02; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1901, Ph.D., 1902; admitted bar, Pa., 1902, D.C., 1905, N.Y., 1907, Calif., 1917; *m.* Clara Hotopp, of Charlottesville, Va., 1910; children—Clara, George Winfield. Instr. internat. law, U. of Pa., 1901-03; in Europe for Library of Congress to report on law and documentary lit. to be acquired, 1904; prof. law, George Washington U., 1905-06; law librarian of Congress and Supreme Ct., 1903-07; mem. President Roosevelt's Commn. on Efficiency in Departmental Methods, 1905-08; prof. international law, *ad interim*, U. of Pa., 1906-07; prof. international law and diplomacy, Columbia, 1907-10; research assistant Carnegie Institution, 1911-14; engaged in research on internat. law diplomatic claims for indemnity, 1911-16; dir. of study of Mexican institutions conducted by Edward L. Doheny Research Foundation, associated with U. of Calif. Organized and directed legislative drafting work first established in Library of Congress, Washington, and later at Columbia U., N.Y.; counsel Calif. Taxpayers' Assn. for City and County of Los Angeles; mem. Internat. Debts Roundtable Inst. of Politics, 1927. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington); University, City, Wilshire Country (Los Angeles). *Author:* Index Analysis of Federal Statutes (with Middleton Beaman), 1908; also articles and reviews on legal and hist. subjects. Law editor Standard Dictionary. *Address:* 822 S. Alvarado St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SCOTT, Henri (Guest), basso; *b.* Coatesville, Pa., Apr. 8, 1876; *s.* John Wallace and Mary (Roney) S.; ed. pub. schs., Phila.; Mus. D., Valparaiso U., 1925; *m.* Alice Macmichael Jefferson, of Phila., Dec. 30, 1902; children—Randolph J., Henriette G., Eunice T., Janet C., J. P. Jefferson.

Intended by father for business career, but became concert singer, appearing in many cities in oratorio; sang in concert tour with Caruso, 1908; engaged by Oscar Hammerstein for 5 yrs., 1909. Leading basso Manhattan Opera Co., New York, season 1909-10, Adriano Theatre, Rome, Italy, 1910-11, Chicago Grand Opera Co., 1911-14, Met. Opera Co., New York, 1915-19. Made operatic début as Ramfis, in "Aida." Protestant. Mason. *Clubs:* Art Alliance, Pa. Barge (Phila.); Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home:* 5908 Wayne Av., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

SCOTT, Henry Edwards, editor; *b.* Wiscasset, Me., Oct. 17, 1859; *s.* Jonathan Edwards and Eliza Ann (Clark) S.; grad. high sch. Wiscasset, 1877; A.B., Harvard, 1881 (Phi Beta Kappa); post-grad. work, U. of Berlin, 1881-83, U. of Leipzig, 1883-84, École des Chartes, Paris, 1888, Harvard Grad. Sch., 1889-90; *m.* Harriet Adelia Chapman, of Middlebury, Vt., Feb. 14, 1888; children—George Chapman, Elizabeth Fletcher, Henry Edwards, Harriet Adelia (Mrs. Chaplin Tyler). Instr. history, Harvard, 1884-85; served as prof. Latin, Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., and master St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; master Medford (Mass.) High Sch., and head of dept. of history, 1903-11; editor of publs. of N.E. Historic Geneal. Soc. since Oct. 1912. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., A.A.A.S., Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Medford Hist. Society, Mass. Society Colonial Wars, Wiscasset (Me.) Fire Soc.; corr. mem. Me. Hist. Soc. Episcopalian. *Home:* 71 Otis St., Medford, Mass. *Office:* 9 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.

SCOTT, Henry Wilson, judge. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SCOTT, Hugh Lenox, officer U.S.A.; *b.* Danville, Ky., Sept. 22, 1853; *s.* of Rev. Wm. M. Scott and Mary E. Hodge, *q. q. d.* of Benjamin Franklin; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1876; L.H.D., Princeton, 1910; LL.D., Columbia; L.M.S., Chester (Pa.) Mil. Acad., 1916; *m.* Mary, *d.* Gen. Lewis Merrill, June 1880; children—David Hunter, Anna Merrill, Lewis Merrill, Mary Blanchard, Sarah H. Merrill. Second lt. 9th Cavalry, June 15, 1876; transferred to 7th Cavalry, June 26, 1876; promoted through grades to maj. gen. U.S.A., April 30, 1915. Served in the Sioux expedition, 1876; Nez Percé expedition, 1877; Camp Robinson, Neb., and Cheyenne expdn., 1878; routine duty, principally with Indians of the Plains, 1878-91; hon. mention from War Dept., Okla., 1891; in charge investigation of Ghost Dance disturbances, 1890-91; enlisted and comd. Kiowa, Comanche and Apache Indians, troop L, 7th Cav., 1892, until mustered out after 5 yrs.' enlistment (last Indian troop mustered out); in charge Geronimo's band Chiricahua Apaches, 1894-97. On duty at Bur. Ethnology, Smithsonian Instn., writing work on sign language, Plains Indians, N. America, Nov. 1897; adj.-gen. of Cuba, 1898-1903; governor Sulu Archipelago and comdg. military post of Jolo, P.I., 1903-06; abolished slavery and the slave trade in the Sulu Archipelago; supt. and commandant U.S. Mil. Acad., with rank of col., Sept. 1, 1906-Aug. 31, 1910. On duty, Mar. and Apr. 1908, settling troubles of Navajos in N.M. and Mexican Kickapoos in Ariz. for Interior Dept.; again in 1911, for same dept., trouble with Hopi Indians at Hotevilla, Ariz.; engaged in settlement, for War and Interior depts., of Apache prisoners of war, Okla. and N.M., 1912; comdg. 3d Cav., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 1912; comdg. 2d Cav. Brigade and patrol on Mexican border, 1913-14. Settled by diplomacy Navajo Indian trouble at Beautiful Mountain, Ariz., Nov. 1913; asst. chief of Gen. Staff, U.S.A., Apr. 22, 1914; settled by diplomacy impending conflict on Mexican border at Naco, Ariz., Jan. 1915, as well as on two other occasions at El Paso, Tex.; settled Piute Indian trouble, Bluff, Utah, Mar. 1915; recovered property of foreigners confiscated by General Villa in Mexico, Aug. 1915. Chief of staff U.S.A., Nov. 17, 1914-Sept. 22, 1917 (laid basis for participation of U.S. in war with Germany); retired by operation of law, Sept. 22, 1917, but retained on active duty to May 12, 1919; chmn. State Highway Commn. of N.J., 1923—. Mem. U.S. Commn. to Russia, 1917; apptd. comdr. 78th Div. and Camp Dix, N.J., Dec. 26, 1917; served with a British div. in the front line at Arras and with a French div. in front line at Chalons; present at battle for Passchendal Ridge, 1917; inspected line from Verdun to Ypres. Awarded D.S.M., 1918. Mem. Bd. of Indian Commrs., 1919—. Hon. mem. many socs. and clubs, and of various Indian tribes. Mason (32°). *Author:* Some Memories of a Soldier, 1928; also various monographs and reports relating to Plains Indians. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

SCOTT, Isaac MacBurney, mfr.; *b.* Tuscarawas Co., O., Feb. 19, 1866; *s.* Dr. Wm. Briar and Mary (Boyd) S.; ed. pub. schs., Morristown, O.; *m.* Flora B. Dickerson, of Mt. Pleasant, O., Jan. 1, 1890; children—Hugh Briar, Henry Dickerson, Arthur MacBurney. Began with Ætna Iron & Nail Co., Bridgeport, O., 1883; sec. and treas. Beaver Tin Plate Co., Lisbon, O., 1894-98; sec. Ætna Standard Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio, 1898-1900; auditor Am. Sheet Steel Company, 1900-03; accountant La Belle Iron Works, Steubenville, Ohio, 1903-04; president same, 1904-13; organized, 1913, Wheeling Sheet & Tin Plate Co., and built tin plate plant at Yorkville, O.; pres. Wheeling Steel & Iron Co., which absorbed the Wheeling Sheet & Tin Plate Co., 1914-20; pres. Wheeling Steel Corpn., 1920—. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Ft. Henry, Wheeling Country (Wheeling); Duquesne (Pittsburgh, Pa.). *Home:* Wheeling, W.Va.

SCOTT, Isaiah Benjamin, bishop; *b.* Woodford Co., Ky., Sept. 30, 1854; *s.* Benjamin and Polly (Anderson) S.; student Clark Sem. (now Coll.), Atlanta, Ga., 1874-77; A.B., Central Tenn. Coll. (now Walden U.), Nashville, 1880, A.M., 1883; studied theology, 1880-81; D.D., New Orleans U., 1893; *m.* Mattie J. Evans, of Franklin, Tenn., May 1881; children—Evans Braden (dec.), Annie Laura (dec.), Cornelia Belle, Marie Adele (dec.), Mabel Etta, Ira Benjamin. Entered Tenn. Conf., M.E. Ch., 1881, then transferred to Texas Conf.; prof. in Prairie View State Normal and Industrial Coll., 1881; pastor, Houston, Galveston, Austin, Simpson and Marshall, Tex., 1882-87; presiding elder, Marshall and Houston dists., 1887-93; pres. Wiley U., Texas, 1893-96; editor Southwestern Christian Advocate, New Orleans, 1896-1904; elected bishop for Africa, May 1904. Elected to Gen. Conf., 1888, 92, 96, 1900 and 04 by Tex. Ann. Conf.; mem. Ecumenical Confs., Washington, D.C., 1891, London, Eng., 1901, Toronto, Can., 1911. Retired from active work, 1916. *Home:* 125 14th Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

SCOTT, James Brown, lawyer, educator; *b.* Kincardine, Bruce Co., Ont., June 3, 1866; *s.* John and Jeanette (Brown) S.; brother of Jeanette S.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1885; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1891; Parker fellow, Harvard, specializing in internat. law, 1891-94; studied Berlin, Heidelberg and Paris; J.U.D., Heidelberg, 1894, Georgetown, 1928; LL.D., George Washington U., 1912, St. John's Coll., Annapolis, 1916, Syracuse, 1927; D.C.L., U. of So. Calif., 1926; Docteur *honoris causa*, U. of Paris, 1927, U. of Salamanca, 1927, U. of Warsaw, 1929, U. of Cuba, 1930; *m.* Adele C. Reed, of Champaign, Ill., 1901. Formerly engaged in academic work. Solicitor Dept. of State, 1906-10; technical del. to 2d Hague Peace Conf., 1907; spl. adviser Dept. of State, chmn. Joint State and Navy Neutrality Bd., 1914-17; tech. del. to Paris Peace Conf., 1919; tech. adviser to Arms Conf., 1921-22. Pres. Am. Inst. Internat. Law, since 1915; pres. Inst. Internat. Law, 1925-27, 1928-29; sec. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, 1906-24, pres., 1929—; editor in chief Am. Jour. Internat. Law, 1907-24; del. of U.S. Pan-Am. Com. of Jurists to prepare codes of private and pub. internat. law, Rio de Janeiro, 1927; del. to 6th Pan-Am. Congress, Havana, 1928; trustee, sec. Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace since 1910. Pvt. and corporal Co. C, 7th Calif. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; maj. and judge advocate U.S.A., 1917-19. Commr. of U.S. on the commn. created under the Bryan Treaty for the Advancement of Peace between the U.S. and Norway, 1928; pres. Permanent Commn. of Conciliation between Belgium and Switzerland, 1928; designated by Guatemala as mem. Central Am. Internat. Tribunal, 1928; apptd. pres. Danish-Polish Conciliation Commn., 1929. Hon. mem. Faculty of Polit. Sci. and Economics, Universidad Mayor de San Marcos, Peru, 1924; hon. mem. Faculty of Polit. Sci., U. of Santiago, Chile, 1927. *Author:* The Hague Peace Conferences of 1899 and 1907 (2 vols.), 1909; An International Court of Justice, 1916; Peace Through Justice, 1917; Survey of International Relations Between the United States and Germany (Aug. 1, 1914-Apr. 6, 1917), 1918; James Madison's Notes on Debates in the Federal Convention of 1787 and Their Relation to a More Perfect Society of Nations, 1918; The United States of America, 1920; Robert Bacon, Life and Letters, 1923; Le Français-Langue Diplomatique Moderne, 1924; Sovereign States and Suits, 1925; Cuba, La America Latina, Los Estados Unidos, 1926; The United States and France; Some Opinions on International Gratitude, 1926. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Army and Navy, Metropolitan, Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* Wardour, Anne Arundel Co., Md., and 1201 19th St. N.W., Washington. *Office:* 2 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

SCOTT, James Edward, clergyman; *b.* Plymouth, Eng., Dec. 14, 1874; *s.* James and Emma (Brannon) S.; student Rutherford Coll., Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.; A.B., Grove City (Pa.) Coll., Ph.D.; D.D., W.Va. Wesleyan Coll.; *m.* Harriett Randall, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Sept. 1896; children—Lawrence Albert, Reda Blanch. Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1917. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1903; pastor successively Grafton, and Benwood, W.Va., St. Pauls Ch., Grafton, W.Va., 1915-17, St. Andrews Ch., Parkersburg, W.Va., 1917-22, First Ch., Moundsville, W.Va., 1922-26; supt. Parkersburg (W.Va.) Dist., M.E. Ch., since Oct. 1926. Trustee W.Va. Wesleyan Coll. Republican. Mason. Kiwanian. Contbr. to Pittsburgh Christian Advocate. *Club:* Parkersburg Country. *Home:* 609 19th St., Parkersburg, W.Va.

SCOTT, Jeannette, artist; *b.* Kincardine, Ont., Sept. 26, 1864; *d.* of John and Jeanette (Brown) S.; ed. West Phila. pub. schs., and later studied drawing at Sch. of Design for Women, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; studied in Paris, 1889-94, and during that time exhibited pictures in Salon de Champs de Mars (now Société Nationale des Beaux Arts); hon. A.M., Syracuse, 1909; Dr. Fine Arts, same univ., 1927. Returned to New York, 1894; prof. painting, 1895, head painting dept., 1902, Syracuse U. (emeritus, 1927). Spent year, 1902-03, in Paris, and again exhibited at Société Nationale; exhibited Chicago Expn., 1893, and later at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, New York Acad. and local exhbns. Rep. in permanent collection of Syracuse Mus. Fine Arts. Mem. Coll. Art Assn., Am. Fed. Arts. *Address:* 41 E. Genesee St., Skaneateles, N.Y.

SCOTT, John Adams, college prof.; *b.* Fletcher, Ill., Sept. 15, 1867; *s.* James Sterling and Henrietta (Sutton) S.; grad. classical dept. Ill. State Normal Sch., 1887; A.B., Northwestern U., 1891; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; studied at Göttingen and Munich, Germany; LL.D., Illinois Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., 1916; *m.* Matilda J. Spring, of Centralia, Ill., Sept. 1, 1892; children—Dorothy L., Frederic S. Instr., asst. prof. and asso. prof. Greek, 1897-1901, prof., 1901-04, head prof., 1904-23, John C. Shaffer professor of Greek, 1923—, Northwestern U. Sather prof. classical lit., U. of Calif., 1920-21. Councillor Am. Sch. at Athens, Greece. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn. (ex-pres.), Classical Assn. Middle West and South (ex-pres.), Archæol. Inst. America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Unity of Homer, 1921; Homer, Our Debt to Greece and Rome Series, 1925. Also numerous pamphlets, articles and reviews. Asso. editor Classical Jour. *Clubs:* Gull Lake Country (ex-pres.), University (Evanston). *Home:* 1960 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.

SCOTT, John Addison, college pres. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SCOTT, John Loughran, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SCOTT, John Prindle, composer; *b.* Norwich, N.Y., Aug. 16, 1877; *s.* Warren L. and Delia (Prindle) S.; student Oberlin Conservatory and Coll. 4 yrs.; unmarried. Teacher of singing, Saginaw, Mich., 2 yrs.; concert singer 10 yrs. Mem. Fraternal Assn. Musicians, Manuscript Soc. *Clubs:* MacDowell, Musicians' (New York). Composer of about 70 published works, including songs, ensemble numbers, piano pieces, etc.; active as a leader in community singing, and leader in choruses of settlement houses. Awarded prize from State of Neb., for musical setting for Ode, from Ohio Univ., for college song. *Home:* MacDonough, N.Y.

SCOTT, John R. K., congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SCOTT, John Reed, author; *b.* Gettysburg, Pa., Sept. 8, 1869; *s.* of Hugh Daniel and Mary (Harris) S.; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1889, A.M., 1892, Litt.D., 1915; *m.* Frances White, Oct. 20, 1898. Began practice of law at Gettysburg, 1891; county solicitor, Adams Co., Pa., 1894-98; removed to Pittsburgh, 1898; mem. law firm of White, Childs & Scott. Spl. counsel, Treas. Dept., Washington,

D.C., 1921-23; resumed practice in Washington. Commissioned maj., judge adv. U.S.A., June 29, 1918, duty in office of Judge Adv. Gen., Washington; lt. col., Apr. 22, 1919; hon. discharged, Dec. 31, 1920; lt. col. J.A.G., Res., U.S.A., Mar. 4, 1921; col., Mar. 7, 1925; lt. colonel U.S. Army, retired, May 25, 1928. Mem. Pa. Soc. of the Cincinnati, Pa. Soc. Colonial Wars, Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy (Washington). *Author:* The Colonel of the Red Huzzars, 1906; Beatrix of Clare, 1907; The Princess Dehra, 1908; The Woman in Question, 1909; The Impostor, 1910; In Her Own Right, 1911; The Last Try, 1912; The First Hurdle, 1912; The Unforgiving Offender, 1913; The Red Emerald, 1914; The Duke of Oblivion, 1915; The Cab of the Sleeping Horse, 1916; The Man in Evening Clothes, 1917. *Address:* Metropolitan Club, Washington, D.C.

SCOTT, John Thaddeus, banker; *b.* Camden, Miss., Oct. 10, 1870; *s.* John T. and Delitha (Hamblen) S.; ed. pub. schs., Camden and Houston, Tex., and Commercial Coll., Houston; *m.* Mattie Campbell, of Houston, June 7, 1893; children—John Thaddeus, Mrs. Margaret Bailey, Martha Campbell, Dorothy. Began as bookkeeper, wholesale drug co., Houston, 1887; gen. bookkeeper, First Nat. Bank, Houston, 1893-98, asst. cashier, 1898-1902, cashier, 1902-08, vice pres., 1908-15, pres. since 1915; dir. Federal Res. Bank of Dallas, 1915-24; vice pres. Oriental Textile Mills, First Nat. Co.; dir. Houston Packing Co., Great Southern Life Ins. Co., Deepwater Oil Refineries, Galveston, Houston & Henderson R.R. Treas. Houston Cotton Exchange, Houston Bd. of Trade. Chmn. bd. trustees Houston Methodist Hosp., Maria Boswell Flake Home for Women; trustee William Rice Inst. (vice pres.), Houston Art Mus. (treas.); dir. Houston Y.M.C.A.; mem. advisory com. Houston Y.W.C.A., Faith Home. *Home:* 2416 San Jacinto St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Houston, Tex.

SCOTT, John W(illiam), zoölogist; *b.* Lewis Co., Mo., July 1, 1871; *s.* David Roland and Eliza (Shanks) S.; student Christian U., Canton, Mo., 1890-94; A.B., U. of Mo., 1896, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1904; *m.* Vivian Armstrong, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 8, 1904; children—David R(oland), J(ohn) Paul, Robert W(endell), Jean V(ivian), E(dward) Marion, M(ary) Margaret. Teacher of science, Mexico (Mo.) High Sch., 1897-1901; fellow in zoölogy, U. of Chicago, 1902-04; head dept. biology Westport High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1904-11; mem. teaching staff Marine Biol. Lab., at Woods Hole, Mass., summers 1907-11; instr. and asst. prof. zoölogy, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1911-13; prof. zoölogy and research parasitologist, U. of Wyo., since 1913; also dir. premedical work. Editorial bd. Journal of Parasitology. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Micros. Soc., Marine Biol. Corpn., Am. Soc. Parasitologists (charter mem.), Am. Ecol. Soc., Am. Assn. for Medical Progress, Am. Genetic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Mason. Contbr. numerous papers pertaining to experimental embryology, economic zoölogy and parasitology. *Home:* 1409 Garfield St., Laramie, Wyo.

SCOTT, John William, merchant; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Mar. 24, 1870; *s.* John Edwin and Harriet Emma (Hossack) S.; Brown U., 1886-87; *m.* Emilie Cluett, of Troy, N.Y., Oct. 3, 1899; children—Elizabeth Cluett (Mrs. Edward Kenneth Welles), Barbara (Mrs. Donald P. Welles). Entered the service of Carson Pirie Scott & Co., wholesale and retail dry goods, Chicago, 1889; admitted to partnership in the firm Jan. 1, 1901; dir. Internat. Harvester Co. Served as dir. Textile and Rubber Div. of War Industries Bd., World War. Vice pres. Presbyn. Hosp., Newberry Library; vice chmn. Chicago Chapter Am. Red Cross. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Chicago, Commercial, University, Saddle and Cycle, Indian Hill, Casino, Old Elm, Onwentsia. *Home:* Hubbard Woods, Ill. *Office:* 366 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

SCOTT, Jonathan French, author; *b.* Newark, N.J., Dec. 10, 1882; *s.* Austin and Anna Prentiss (Stearns) S.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., New Brunswick, N.J., 1902, A.M., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1913; *m.* Marguerite Egbert, of Pasadena, Calif., Nov. 22, 1910; children—Margaret Phillips, Genevieve Louise. Instr. in history, U. of Mich., 1913-18; actg. asst. prof. history, 1918-21, asst. prof., 1921-24, U. of Rochester; travel and research in Europe, 1924—. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Author:* Historical Essays on Apprenticeship and Vocational Education, 1914; Patriots in the Making—What America Can Learn from France and Germany, 1916; The Menace of Nationalism in Education, 1926; Five Weeks—The Surge of Public Opinion on the Eve of the Great War, 1927. Lecturer on history, New York U., Washington Sq. Coll., 1927-29, asst. prof. history, 1929—. *Home:* 167 Glenwood Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

SCOTT, Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Penrith, Cumberland Co., Eng., July 16, 1867; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Donnelly) S.; matriculated in honors London U., 1887; came to America, 1889; A.M., St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N.Y., 1893; (hon. Ph.D., Santa Clara Coll., Calif., 1907; LL.D., St. Bonaventure College, Allegany, N.Y., 1914, Notre Dame U., Ind., 1915); *m.* Bertha Roth, of San Francisco, June 6, 1898. Admitted to bar, 1894, and since in practice at Los Angeles; apptd. receiver for Julian Petroleum Corpn., 1927. Mem. Sch. Bd., 1904-15, pres. board, 1906-11. Mem. bd. dirs. Los Angeles Chamber Commerce, 1907-18 (pres. bd. 1910); hon. v.p. Panama P.I. Expn., San Francisco, 1915; mem. Charter Revision Com., 1902; pres. Southwest Museum; v.p. Los Angeles Community Chest; chmn. Los Angeles Boys' Week Com. Mem. Los Angeles, Calif. and Am. bar assns. Catholic. Created Knight Comdr. Order of St. Gregory by Pope Pius XI, 1928. *Clubs:* California, Newman, Sunset (pres. 1923-24), Flintridge Country, Uplifters, Celtic, Los Angeles Athletic. Chairman Dist. Draft Bd., Div. 1, Southern Dist. of Calif., 1917-18. Spl. commr. for Knights of Columbus on duty in France and Eng., 1918. Awarded Lætare medal by U. of Notre Dame, 1918, for "conspicuous work in the cause of edn., public service and nation-wide platform campaign to eliminate religious prejudice." One of four internat. lay speakers at Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, 1926. Created Knight of St. Gregory by Pope Benedict, 1920, for work during World War. *Home:* 1199 S. Orange Grove Av., Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Black Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

SCOTT, Leroy, author; May 11, 1875-July 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SCOTT, Leslie M., writer, publisher; *b.* Portland, Ore., Feb. 18, 1878; *s.* Harvey W. and Margaret (McChesney) S.; grad. Portland High Sch., 1896; A.B., U. of Ore., 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Coleman, of Portland, Mar. 28, 1906; children—Elesa, Elizabeth, Harvey W. Reporter Oregonian (father editor 40 yrs.), 1896-1904; associate editor of the same, 1904-10; mem. of the firm of A. B. & L. M. Scott, securities; president The Scott Co.; vice pres. Oregonian Pub. Co. U.S. Marshal for Ore., 1911-13; treasurer River View Cemetery Assn., 1922-27. Chmn. Ore. Industrial Welfare Commn.; chmn. finance com. Portland Masonic Temple Assn.; treas. Ore. Historical Society. Republican. Mason (32°; K.C.C.H., Scottish Rite, K.T.). Mem. Waverley Country Club. Compiler of Religion, Theology and Morals (by Harvey W. Scott), 2 vols., 1917; History of the Oregon Country (by same), 6 vols., 1924; Shakespeare (by same), 1 vol., 1928; also compiler Proceedings of Masonic Grand Lodge of Oregon, annual, 3 vols., 1922-25; writer on Pacific Northwest history. Editor Oregon Hist. Quarterly. *Home:* 428 E. 16th N. *Office:* Yeon Bldg., Portland, Ore.

SCOTT, Llewellyn Davis, educator; *b.* Caroline Co., Va., Nov. 6, 1871; *s.* Frank Woolfolk and Julia Isabel (Mann) S.; grad. Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1890; post-grad. work, Harvard, 1 term, 1897; *m.* Lila Lovelace, of Marion, Ala., 1894 (died 1902); children—Llewellyn Davis (dec.), Francis Wyatt, Kendrick Lovelace; *m.* 2d, Josephine Lovelace, of Marion, Ala., 1904 (she died in 1929); children—Alice Chandler (dec.), Josephine Lovelace, Mary Wyatt. Prof. Latin, Marion (Ala.) Mil. Inst., 1890-94; asso. prin., 1894-1904, prin., and pres. since 1904, Washington Sem. Dir. Atlanta Utility Works. Democrat. Methodist; steward St. Mark's Ch. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Atlanta Athletic, Rotary, Chamber Commerce. *Address:* 1640 Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

SCOTT, Lon Allen, ex-congressman; *b.* Cypress Inn, Tenn., Sept. 25, 1888; *s.* Daniel E. and Mattie (Cash) S.; ed. Savannah Inst.; LL.B., Cumberland U., 1915 (valedictorian); unmarried. Jr. mem. firm D. E. Scott & Son, Savannah, Tenn., since 1909; president and manager Scott Land & Lumber Co. since 1919; pres. Tenn. River Lumber Co., and of Dixie Oil Co. of Savannah, Ga., and Selmer, Tenn. Mem. Tenn. Ho. of Rep., 1913-17; minority leader Rep. Party in Tenn., 1915-17; mem. 67th Congress (1921-23), 8th Tenn. Dist. Enlisted as pvt. World War; commd. lt. and assigned as instr. at Quantico, Va. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mem. Delta Sigma Phi; pres. Tenn. Soc. of Washington, D.C., 1922. Mason, K.P., Woodman, Moose. *Home:* Savannah, Tenn.

SCOTT, Martin J., clergyman; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 16, 1865; *s.* Thomas E. and Margaret M. (Cooney) S.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., 1884; A.M., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1899; joined Soc. of Jesus, 1884; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1899; prof. Latin Holy Cross Coll., 1891-93; asst. pastor St. Ignatius Loyola Ch., New York, 1901-14; lecturer, etc., Boston Coll., 1915. *Author:* God and Myself, 1917; The Hand of God, 1918; Convent Life, 1919; Credentials of Christianity, 1920; You and Yours, 1921; The Boy Knight, 1921; The Divine Counsellor, 1922; For Better or Worse, 1923; Man, 1923; Mother Machree (novel); Christ or Chaos; The Virgin Birth; Evolution Kelly (novel); Religion and Common Sense, 1926; Things Catholics Are Asked About, 1927; Father Scott's Radio Talks, 1928. Lecturer on Apologetics, Fordham U. *Address:* College of St. Francis Xavier, 30 W. 16th St., New York, N.Y.

SCOTT, Miriam Finn (Mrs. Leroy Scott), child diagnostician; *b.* Russia, Aug. 9, 1882; *d.* Moses and Gittel (Seletchnick) Finn; came to U.S., 1893; A.B., Hunter's Coll., N.Y. City, 1903; spl. work, Barnard Coll. and Columbia U., New York; *m.* Leroy Scott (writer), of New York, June 24, 1904; children—Helen Finn, Hilda, David. Had charge of 1,000 children on first roof playground in N.Y. City, 1898; became actively identified with various institutions, in educating young children through play and intimate personal contact; dir. of girls' work, Speyer Sch. (Columbia Univ.), 1903-06; founder The Children's Garden; now specializes in development of the individual child through the extensive coöperation of the home and sch. Mem. Nat. Assn. of Women Painters and Sculptors, Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Pen and Brush, Woman's City. *Author:* How to Know Your Child, 1915; Meeting Your Child's Problem, 1922. Lecturer. Invited to visit Russia, and delivered 6 lectures at univs. of Leningrad and Moscow, summer of 1928. *Address:* 125 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

SCOTT, N(athan) Stone, retired surgeon. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SCOTT, Oreon Earle, real estate, investment banker, lawyer; *b.* McClellandtown, Pa., Nov. 11, 1871; *s.* Clark B. and Catherine C. (Gilmore) S.; A.B., *summa cum laude*, Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1892; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Mabel Crabbe (A.M.), of Chicago, July 17, 1895 (died Dec. 20, 1928); children—Margaret L., Katharine M., Mary E. Financial agt. Bethany Coll., 1892; admitted to bar, St. Louis, Mo., 1894; business mgr. Christian Courier, Dallas, Tex., 1895; in business as Scott Adv. Co., Cincinnati, 1895-96; mem. firm Oreon E. & R. G. Scott, real estate and ins., St. Louis, since 1896; pres. Holland Building & Investment Co., Buckingham Investment Co., Scott Building & Investment Co. Trustee and mem. exec. com. and financial com. Drake U., Des Moines, Ia. Sec. official bd. Union Av. Christian Ch. since 1904; dir., sec. and mem. exec. com. Christian Bd. of Publ. since 1909; pres. Bd. Ch. Extension Christian Ch.; mem. of bd. and chmn. financial com. Pension Fund of Disciples of Christ; trustee and sec. Nat. City Christian Ch., Washington, D.C.; dir. and mem. exec. com. Nat. Benevolent Assn. of Christian Ch.; mem. nominating com. Internat. Conv., Disciples of Christ, Seattle, Wash., 1929. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America (exec. com. St. Louis chapter), Am. Philol. Assn., Mo. Hist. Assn., St. Louis Zoöl. Soc., St. Louis Humane Soc., St. Louis Real Estate Bd., St. Louis Chamber Commerce, St. Louis Chapter U. of Mich. Alumni Assn. (twice pres.), S.A.R. Ind. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Noonday, University, Mo. Athletic, St. Louis City, Contemporary Club and Public Question Club, Sunset Country. *Home:* 5211 Westminster Pl. *Office:* Scott Bldg., 800 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

SCOTT, Paul Whitten, lawyer; *b.* Middleport, O., Aug. 25, 1869; *s.* Hugh Bartlett and Anna Haddon (Whitten) S.; grad. high sch., Middleport, 1885; A.B., Marietta (O.) Coll., 1890; *m.* Dolores Pearl McNeill, of Sutton, W.Va., Dec. 5, 1908; 1 dau., Anna Pauline. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1890, and began practice at Huntington; mem. firm Williams & Scott, 1893-97, Williams, Scott & Lovett,

1897-1923, Scott, Graham & Wiswell since 1923; treas. Huntington Sand & Gravel Co., Duncan-Scott-Wiswell Co.; dir. Armstrong Mfg. Co. Solicitor, Huntington, 1900-07. Dir. Foster Foundation. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Sigma Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Guyandot. *Home:* Park Hills, South Boul. *Office:* First Huntington Nat. Bank Bldg., Huntington, W.Va.

SCOTT, Richard Hugh, automobile mfr.; *b.* Renfrew Co., Ont., Can., July 23, 1869; *s.* Thomas and Mary Jane (Scott) S.; ed. country sch.; *m.* Gertrude E. Teel, of Bucyrus, O., Aug. 24, 1898; 1 son, Maurice M. Came to U.S., 1886, naturalized citizen. Began as an apprentice machinist with The Paige Tube Co., Warren, O., 1886; with Reo Motor Car Co. since 1904, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1917. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 109 W. Main St. *Office:* Reo Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich.

SCOTT, Richard John Ernst, M.D., writer, editor; *b.* Whitchurch, Hampshire, Eng., Jan. 7, 1863; *s.* Gerald Lewis and Marie (Lerche) S.; B.A., U. of Durham, Eng., 1885, M.A., 1889, B.C.L., 1893; M.D., Cornell U. Med. Coll., New York, 1899; *m.* Mary Josephine Platt Blackmore, of Antigua, W.I., Feb. 19, 1889. Practiced in New York since 1899; attending phys., heart and lung dept., outdoor div. Bellevue Hosp., 1899-1903; gynecologist, Demilt Dispensary, 1901-12. Fellow New York Acad. Medicine. *Author:* State Board Examination Series (7 vols.), 1903-06. Contributor Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, 2d and 3d edits. Has served as editor and reviser of Witthaus' and Scott's Textbook of Chemistry, Witthaus' Essentials of Chemistry and Toxicology, Hughes' Practice of Medicine, Cyclopedia of Practical Medicine and Surgery, Pocket Cyclopedia of Medicine and Surgery, Gould's Practitioner's Medical Dictionary, Gould's New Medical Dictionary, Pocket Cyclopedia of Nursing, Potter's Therapeutics, Materia Medica and Pharmacy. Contributing editor (medical topics) Winston's Cumulative Loose-Leaf Ency.; dir. Med. Dept., Winston's Internat. Bur. of Research; spl. dept. editor (medicine), Winston's Simplified Dictionary. Mem. editorial staff Medical Record, 1905-22. *Address:* 494 4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

SCOTT, Robert, editor; *b.* Partick, Scotland, June 5, 1860; *s.* David and Margaret (Montgomery) S.; Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, and pvt. tutors; came to America, 1883; grad. Hartford (Conn.) Sch. Religious Pedagogy, 1903; *m.* Lida Mary, *d.* Isaac Kaufman Funk, of New York, May 6, 1895. Teacher pedagogy and N.T., Amity Theol. Sch., New York, 1903-07; editor Homiletic Review, 1905-24; dir. Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1905-24 (sec. 1905-13). Trustee Ch. of the Strangers, New York, 1889—, financial sec., 1890-97; mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Chicago; St. Andrew's Soc. Democrat. *Author:* Scotland Through American Eyes, 1928. Collaborator: Modern Sermons by World Scholars, 1909; Cyclopædia of Illustrations for Public Speakers, 1910; The Church, the People, and the Age, 1913; The World's Devotional Classics, 1916. Mag. contbr., lecturer, traveler. *Home:* 118 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

SCOTT, Robert Bruce, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SCOTT, Robert Lindsay, dry goods mcht.; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., May 26, 1873; *s.* John Edwin and Harriet Emma (Hossack) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ethel Gray, of Evanston, Ill., Oct. 11, 1899; children—Margaret Gray (Mrs. Donald Waite Rogers), Robert Lindsay. Began in dry goods business at Ottawa; removed to Evanston, 1892, and became connected with Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago; admitted to partnership in the firm, 1907, treas. and dir. since incorporation, 1919. Trustee U. of Chicago since 1912; served as dir. Evanston Pub. Library, Evanston Hosp. Assn., as dir., v.p. and pres. Evanston Y.M.C.A. and as mem. bd. mgrs. Chicago Y.M.C.A. Republican. Baptist; trustee First Bapt. Ch., Evanston, many years. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Chicago, Attic, Quadrangle, Glenview (Chicago); University, Evanston Country (Evanston). *Home:* 144 Greenwood Boul., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 366 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

SCOTT, Samuel Parsons, lawyer, author; July 8, 1846-May 30, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SCOTT, Thomas Albertson, engineer; *b.* New London, Conn., Oct. 10, 1877; *s.* Thomas A. and Harriet A. (Whitbeck) S.; grad. Mystic Valley English and Classical Inst., 1896; *m.* Annie E. Page, of New London, 1898. Pres. T. A. Scott & Co. since May 1, 1903; pres. Scott Investment Co.; v.p. Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corpn. (ship salvage and marine contracting), Baker-Scott Corpn.; dir. T. A. Scott Co., Inc. Mem. U.S. Shipping Board, 1919. Mem. Conn. Soc. C.E. Mem. bd. mgrs. Seamen's Church Inst. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). Comdr. U.S.N.R.C., 1917-18. *Clubs:* Thames (New London); Engineers, Down Town Athletic, Press, India House (New York). *Home:* New London, Conn. *Office:* 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

SCOTT, Walter, merchant, philanthropist; *b.* Montreal, Can., Dec. 22, 1861; *s.* Walter and Mary (Sharp) S.; moved to Boston with parents, 1864; ed. pub. schs. With Butler Bros., wholesale gen. mdse., since 1877, mgr. New York br. since 1889, now sr. v.p. of the company. Long a leader in Order of Scottish Clans of U.S. and Can., and active mem. many other Scottish socs.; colonel of the New York Scottish Highlanders. Has endowed scholarships in Smith Coll., Stevens Inst. Tech., Am. Internat. Coll., etc.; large donor of prizes for Scottish events, also Walter Scott medals for valor for members of police and fire depts. in leading cities of U.S., also in the Argentine and Ireland. President Walter Scott Free Industrial Sch. for Crippled Children, New York; a founder of Broad Street Hosp., etc.; mem. Bd. of Hospitals, Homes and Deaconess Work of M.E. Ch. since 1928. Pres. Stevenson Soc. of America. Formerly hon. police commr. of N.Y. City. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France); mem. Order of Leopold (Belgium). Awarded Silver Grand Cross of Austria. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Union League, Bankers, Hardware, Friars. *Office:* 860 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SCOTT, Walter Canfield, clergyman; *b.* Barry, Ill., Feb. 6, 1869; *s.* David Richard and Julia (Canfield) S.; Northwestern Normal Sch. (Geneseo, Ill.) and Jennings Sem. (Aurora, Ill.); Northwestern U. and Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1893-97 (D.D., Philomath Coll., Ore., 1919); *m.* Edith Blanche Jones, of Oregon, Ill., Nov. 19, 1898; children—Mildred Mae, Mabel Edith, Walter Brockway, David Fredrick. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1891; pastor Batavia, Ill., 1911-15, Naperville, Ill., 1912-15, Normal Park Ch., Chicago, 1915-19, Sheridan Rd. Ch., Chicago, 1919-22; staff rep. Bd. of Edn. of M.E. Ch., dept. finance, Chicago, 1922-25; field sec. Ch. and Institutional Financing, also of Methodist Ministers' Sons and Daughters Soc. Lecturer. Dir. Schiller Piano Co. (Oregon, Ill.), etc. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Kiwanis. *Home:* 924 Castlewood Terrace, Chicago, Ill.

SCOTT, Walter Dill, univ. pres.; *b.* Cooksville, Ill., May 1, 1869; *s.* James Sterling and Henrietta (Sutton) S.; grad. Ill. State Normal U., 1891; A.B., Northwestern U., 1895; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1900; LL.D., Cornell Coll., 1921; *m.* Anna Marcy Miller, July 21, 1898; children—John Marcy, Sumner Walter. Asso. prof. psychology and edn., and dir. psychol. lab., 1901-08, prof. psychology, 1908-20, pres., Sept. 29, 1920—, Northwestern U. Dir. Bureau of Salesmanship Research, Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1916-17. Pres. The Scott Co., consultants and engrs. in industrial personnel, 1919-21. Dir. com. on classification of personnel in the army, 1917-18; col. U.S.A., 1918-19. Awarded D.S.M. for "devising, installing and supervising the personnel system in the U.S.A."; now col., U.S.R. Trustee Wesley Memorial Hosp., Presbyn. Theol. Sem. of Chicago. Member American Council on Education (chmn., 1927), Am. Psychol. Assn. (pres. 1918-19), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Mu Delta, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Am. Legion. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University (Chicago, Washington, Evanston); Commercial Union League, City (Chicago); Glenview Golf; etc. *Author:* Die Psychologie der Triebe, 1900; Theory of Advertising, 1903; Psychology of Public Speaking, 1907; Psychology of Advertising, 1908; Influencing Men in Business, 1911; Increasing Human Efficiency, 1911; Psychology of Advertising in Theory and Practice, 1921; Science and Common Sense in Working with Men, 1921; Personnel Management, 1923. Joint Author: Stabilizing Business, 1923; Man and His Universe, 1929. *Home:* 1729 Chicago Av. *Address:* Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.

SCOTT, Wilfred Welday, prof. chemistry; *b.* Zanesville, O., Aug. 13, 1876; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Mary Elizabeth (Worthington) S.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1897, A.M., 1901; studied Cornell U., 1903-05, U. of Chicago, summer 1909; Sc.D., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1923; *m.* Harriet Eleanora Torbet, of Sioux City, Ia., July 30, 1907; children—Margaret Elizabeth, Winifred Harriet. Instr. Philander Smith Coll., Naini Tal, India, 1898-1901; prof. chemistry, Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1905-10; chief chemist Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila., 1910-11; chemist Gen. Chem. Co., New York, 1911-21; prof. chemistry, Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1921-25; prof. chemistry, U. of Southern Calif., since 1925. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Sioux City Acad. Science, Teknik Club (Denver), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Chi, Sigma Phi Delta, etc. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1910, 5th edit., 1925; Standard Methods of Chemical Analysis (2 vols.), 1917, 4th edit., 1925; Technical Methods of Metallurgical Analysis, 1923; Inorganic Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1926; Chemical Methods of Metallurgical Analysis, 1927; Elements of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 2d edit., 1930; Essentials of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 2d edit., 1930; also various tech. monographs. Co-editor: Our Clan—Scott, 1921. *Address:* Univ. of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.

SCOTT, Will, prof. zoölogy; *b.* Houston, Ind., Apr. 20, 1877; *s.* Adam and Priscilla Ann (Clark) S.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, 1905; Donaldson fellow in zoölogy, Ind. U., 1907-08, A.B., A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Naomi Florence Crumbaugh, of Kokomo, Ind., June 18, 1907; 1 dau., Mary Frances. Instr. in zoölogy, Ind. U., 1908-11, asst. prof. zoölogy, 1911-19, asso. prof., 1919-21, prof. since 1921. Investigator of fisheries problems, Ind. Conservation Commn., since 1926; dir. Ind. U. Biol. Sta., 1920—. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. Science; mem. Am. Zoöl. Soc., Ecol. Soc. America. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 525 S. Park Av., Bloomington, Ind.

SCOTT, Willard, lecturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SCOTT, William Amasa, univ. prof.; *b.* Clarkson, Monroe Co., N.Y., Apr. 17, 1862; *s.* Thomas and Huldy Ann (Richards) S.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1886, A.M., 1887, LL.D., 1911, U.S.D., 1922; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., 1892; *m.* Lizette F. Rockwell, of Chicago, June, 1889 (died Feb. 1896); *m.* 2d, Nellie Irene Nash, of Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., June 11, 1899; 1 son, Stuart Nash. Prof. history and polit. science, U. of S.D., 1887-90; grad. student and instr. history, Johns Hopkins, 1890-92; asst. prof. polit. economy, 1892-93, asso. prof., 1893-97, prof. since 1897, dir. Sch. of Commerce, 1900-27, U. of Wis. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Wis. State Hist. Soc., Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Repudiation of State Debts, 1893; Money and Banking, 1903, revised, 1910, 16, 26; Money, 1913; Banking, 1913; Austrian School and Recent Developments, ch. VII revised edit. Ingram's History of Political Economy, 1915. Translator: Bohm-Bawerk's Recent Literature on Interest, 1903. Contbr. to econ. jours. *Address:* Madison, Wis.

SCOTT, William Berryman, geologist; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 12, 1858; *s.* Rev. William M. and Mary E. (Hodge) S., *g. g. d.* of Benjamin Franklin; A.B., Princeton, 1877; Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1880; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1906; Sc.D., Harvard, 1909, Oxford, 1912; *m.* Alice A. Post, of New York, Dec. 15, 1883. Asst. in geology, 1883, prof. geology and palæontology, 1884—, Princeton. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc. (pres. 1918-25), Geol. Soc. America (pres. 1924-25). Awarded E. K. Kane medal, Geog. Society Phila.; Wollaston medal, Geol. Soc., London, 1910, F. V. Hayden medal, Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., 1926. *Author:* An Introduction to Geology, 1897, 2d edit., 1907; A History of Land Mammals in the Western Hemisphere, 1913; The Theory of Evolution, 1917; Physiography, 1922; also about 50 monographs upon geol. and palæontol. subjects. Editor and joint author of Reports Princeton University expdns. to Patagonia (9 vols.). *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

SCOTT, William Edouard, artist; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 11, 1884; *s.* Edward Miles and Caroline Gertrude (Russell) S.; grad. Manual Training High Sch., Indianapolis, 1903; studied art at Art Inst. Chicago, and at Acad. Julian, Colarossi Acad., Beaux Arts Acad., Paris, also with H. O. Tanner, Etaples, France; *m.* Esther Elaine Fulks, of Charleston, W.Va., Mar. 15, 1922. Exhibited at Paris Autumn Salon, 1912; Salon La Touquet, 1912; Royal Acad., London, 1913; Art Inst. Chicago, 1915, 16, 18, 27; etc. Represented by mural deco-

rations in State House, Springfield, Ill.; Allen County Court House, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Peoples Finance Corpn., St. Louis; also (with Robert W. Grafton) murals in First Nat. Bank, and High Sch., Michigan City, Ind., and First Nat. Bank, Edwardsville, Ill. Picture "Rainy Night in Etaples," bought by City of Indianapolis for permanent collection in Herron Art Inst.; "La Pauvre Voisine," purchased by Govt. of Argentine Republic. Winner Frederick Magnus Brand prize; received special gold medal and Harmon award, Harmon Foundation; Jesse Binga prize, Chicago Art League; Eames MacVeagh prize, Chicago Art League. Illustrator for mags. Mem. Soc. Western Artists, Chicago Art League (1st pres.), Société des Beaux Arts (Etaples). Methodist. *Clubs:* Chicago Assembly, Hoosier, Appomattox. *Home and Studio:* 5134 Michigan Boul., Chicago, Ill.

SCOTT, William Henry, prof. philosophy. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SCOTT, William Sherley, army officer; *b.* McKinney, Tex., Jan. 12, 1856; *s.* Col. Thomas M. and Elizabeth M. (Sherley) S.; *m.* Nelle Z. Hastings, of Leavenworth, Kansas, Nov. 30, 1887. Graduated U.S. Military Acad., 1880, Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1887; Army War Coll., 1908. Commd. 2d lt. 1st Cav., June 12, 1880; promoted thru the grades successively to rank of brig. gen. U.S.A., Oct. 14, 1918; retired by operation of law, Jan. 12, 1920, age of 64. Commd. capt. asst. adj. gen. vols., May 9, 1898; maj. A.A.G., Sept. 17, 1898-May 12, 1899; lt. col. 44th Vol. Inf., 1899-1901; col. and asst. chief Philippine Constabulary, 1903-06; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917, vacated by apptmt. to brig. gen. regular army, Oct. 1918. Sec. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1890-94; adj. 1st Cav., 1894-98; asst. adj. gen. 7th Army Corps, 1898-99, of Philippine Div., 1902-03; adj. gen. Dept. of Tex., 1910-13; in charge militia affairs Southern Dept., adj. 1st Cav. Brigade, and chief of staff 15th Militia Div., 1913-16; comdg. 1st O.T.C., Leon Springs, Tex., May-Aug. 1917. Participated in Sioux Indian Campaign, 1890-91, in Cuba and Porto Rico, Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99, Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; recommended for brig. gen. vols. for suppressing insurrection and securing surrender insurgent forces. World War: Comdg. 59th Brigade Aug.-Sept. 22, and 30th Div., Camp Sevier, Greenville, S.C., to Nov. 8, 1917; comdg. Base Sect. 2, Bordeaux, France, Dec. 3, 1917-Aug. 10, 1918; in charge constrn. and training area of S.W. France; comdg. 41st Div. in France, Aug.-Nov. 1918, 153d Depot Brigade, Camp Dix, N.J., to Dec. 15, 1918; comdg. Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., and demobilization center, Dec. 18, 1918-Oct. 26, 1919; comdg. Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., to Jan. 12, 1920. Decorations: Gold Medalist Army Team; medals Indian Wars, Spanish-Am. War, Cuban Occupation, Porto Rican Campaign, Mexican Border, World War; Officer Legion of Honor (France), 1919. Vice pres. Sam Houston State Bank & Trust Co., 1920-23, pres. since 1923. *Address:* 733 Grayson St., San Antonio, Tex.

SCOTT, Winfield, commr. of pensions; *b.* Greene Co., Pa., Apr. 10, 1879; *s.* Harvey F. and Susan (Church) S.; student Waynesburg (Pa.) Coll., 1897-99; LL.B., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1904; *m.* Etta Florence Smith, of Greene Co., Pa., July 4, 1900; children—Winfield W., Etta Vivian (Mrs. John O. Pope), John Harvey, M. Juanita, Elleanore S. Admitted to Okla. bar 1904, and began practice at Enid; judge county court, Garfield County, Okla., 1911-15; mayor and mem. Com. of Finance, Fire and Police, Enid, 1917-19; dep. commr. of pensions, June 1-30, 1925, U.S. commr. of pensions, June 30, 1925-29; resigned, and resumed practice of law at Enid. Served as pvt. Co. K, 10th Pa. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; 2d lt., capt. and maj.; capt. and maj. inf., N.A.; lt. col. and col. 379th Inf., U.S.A.; col. 317th Inf.; served in World War, May 11, 1917-Jan. 7, 1919. Mem. Okla. State Bar Assn., Commercial Law League America. Dept. comdr. U.S. War Vets., Dept. of Okla., 1913-14; 1st Post Comdr. Argonne Post No. 4, Am. Legion of Okla.; mem. Forty and Eight. Republican. Mem. Ch. of Christ (Disciples). Mason, Woodman. *Home:* Enid, Okla.

SCOTT-HUNTER, George, prof. music. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SCOTTI, Antonio, Italian baritone of Naples, Italy. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SCOVILL, Hiram Thompson, educator; *b.* nr. Leaf River, Ogle Co., Ill., Feb. 22, 1885; *s.* William Preston and Thresa Josephine (Thompson) S.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1908; *m.* Edith Eliza Stewart, of Urbana, Ill., Aug. 31, 1912; children—William Stewart, Mary Josephine, Janet Ruth. With McGregor, Chase & Co., pub. accountants, Chicago, 1908-11, Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths & Co., 1911-13; prof. accountancy and head dept. business orgn. and operation, U. of Ill., since Sept. 1913; spl. accountant Ill. Pub. Utilities Commn., summer 1914; auditor for constructing contractor, Camp McClellan, Ala., 1918. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Instrs. in Accounting (pres. 1920), Ill. Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants, Nat. Assn. Cost Accountants, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Rho, Beta Gamma Sigma (nat. pres.), Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Alpha Psi (nat. pres.), Am. Inst. Accountants. Awarded gold medal by Ill. Soc. C.P.A. for passing exam. with highest grade. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* University (sec.). *Author:* A Uniform System of Accounts for Gas Companies, 1916; Farm Accounting, 1918; Elements of Accounting, 1919; Elementary Accounting, 1923; Accounting Procedure, 1926; also numerous articles in periodicals. Editor: Wiley Accounting Series of Text Books. *Home:* 605 Michigan Av., Urbana, Ill.

SCOVILLE, Annie Beecher, teacher, lecturer; *b.* Norwich, N.Y.; *d.* Samuel and Harriet E. (Beecher) S.; ed. Dana Hall Sch., Wellesley, Mass., 1883-85; Wellesley Coll., 1885-88; Oxford U., England, 1890-91; unmarried. Teacher Hampton Inst., Va., 6 yrs., also making trips in various capacities to Dakotah, Omaha and Winnebago Indians; teacher, Catherine Aiken Sch., Stamford, Conn., 10 yrs.; in charge of Negro Orphanage connected with Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, 1912-13; connected with Hampton Inst. as student of situation in the South and lecturer before Northern schs. and colls. Conglist. Editing letters of Henry Ward Beecher and acting as lit. executor for his family. *Home:* Stamford, Conn.

SCOVILLE, Robert; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1876; *s.* Nathaniel Church and Frances (Wasson) S.; ed. Berkeley Sch., N.Y. City; M.S., Conn. Agrl. Coll., 1918; M.A., Yale, 1918; unmarried. Mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., sessions 1901, 03; apptd. federal food administrator for Conn., July 6, 1917. Pres. Salisbury Bank & Trust Co., Lakeville, Conn. Trustee and treas. Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., Agrl. Coll. Mem. Nat. Dairy Assn. (v.p.), Am. Guernsey Cattle Club (pres.). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, K.P., Elk. Mem. S.A.R. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Yale, Grolier (New York); Hartford (Hartford, Conn.). *Home:* Salisbury, Conn. *Office:* 63 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SCOVILLE, Samuel, Jr., lawyer, author; *b.* Norwich, N.Y., June 9, 1872; *s.* Samuel and Harriet E. (Beecher) S.; Stamford High School, 1888; A.B., Yale University, 1893; LL.B., U. of State of N.Y., 1895; *m.* Katharine Gallaudet Trumbull, of Phila., Oct. 17, 1899; children—Samuel (dec.), Gurdon Trumbull, William Beecher, Henry Ward Beecher (dec.), Alice Trumbull. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1895; mem. law firm Beecher & Scoville, 1898; admitted to Phila. bar, 1903, and since maintained prin. office there; admitted to Supreme Ct. of U.S., 1910. Dir. of a number of charitable and civic orgns. Mem. Law Assn. Phila., Am. Ornithologists' Union, Del. Valley Ornithol. Club, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* University (board of governors), Merion Cricket, Coin d'Or, Franklin Inn, Triplets (Philadelphia), Ends of the Earth, Yale (New York); Litchfield Country (Conn.). *Author:* Brave Deeds of Union Soldiers, 1915; Abraham Lincoln, His Story, 1918; The Out-of-Doors Club, 1919; Boy Scouts in the Wilderness, 1919; The Blue Pearl; Everyday Adventures, 1920; The Inca Emerald; Wild Folk, 1922; More Wild Folk, 1924. The Red Diamond, 1925; Man and Beast, Runaway Days, 1926; Lords of the Wild, 1928; Wild Honey, 1929. Contbr. to magazines. Pres. N.E. Soc. of Pa. *Home:* Haverford, Pa. *Offices:* Pennsylvania Bldg., Phila., Pa., and Woolworth Bldg., New York, N.Y.

SCOVILLE, Wilbur Lincoln, pharmaceutical chemist; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., January 22, 1865; *s.* Lemuel and Augusta C. (Fuller) S.; grad. Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, 1889; Ph. M. *honoris causa*, Phila. College of Pharmacy and Science, 1924; hon. Pharm.D., Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, 1927; hon. M.Sc., University of Michigan, 1928; hon. D.Sc. in Pharm., Columbia, 1929; *m.* Cora B. Upham, of Wollaston, Mass., Sept. 1, 1891; children—Amy Augusta (Mrs. Ralph D. Pearson), Ruth Upham (Mrs. T. G. Spriggs); *m.* 2d, Lillian W. Paine, of Detroit, Mich., Nov. 1919. Prof. pharmacy, Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1892-1904; research chemist, Parke, Davis & Co., Detroit, since Nov. 1907, head analytical dept. since 1924. Mem. com. revision U.S. Pharmacopœia, 1900-1910 and 1920-30; mem. 2d, 3d and 5th, and chmn. 4th com. revision Nat. Formulary. Awarded Ebert prize in pharmacy, 1923; hon. mem. Rho Chi Soc., U. of Mich. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1927; hon. mem. Pa. State Pharm. Assn., 1927; hon. life mem. Mich. State Pharm. Assn., 1929. Awarded Remington honor medal, 1929. *Author:* Art of Compounding, 1895 (5 edits. to 1927). Editor New England Druggist, 1894-97, The Spatula, 1898-1903. *Address:* 251 Melbourne Av., Detroit, Mich.

SCRANTON, Worthington, ex-pres. Scranton Gas & Water Co. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SCRATCHLEY, Francis Arthur, neurologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SCRIBNER, Arthur Hawley, publisher; *b.* New York, Mar. 15, 1859; *s.* Charles and Emma L. (Blair) S.; brother of Charles S.; A.B., Princeton, 1881; *m.* Helen C. Annan, of New York, Jan. 29, 1900. V.p. Charles Scribner's Sons (founded by his father, 1846), upon the incorporation of the business, 1903, pres. since 1928. A founder and 1st pres. Ivy Club, Princeton. *Clubs:* Century, University, Grolier (ex-pres.), Princeton (pres. 1927-29)—all of New York. *Home:* 39 E. 67th St. *Office:* 597 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SCRIBNER, Charles, publisher; Oct. 18, 1854-Apr. 19, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SCRIBNER, F. Lamson-, see Frank Lamson-Scribner.

SCRIBNER, Frank Kimball, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SCRIBNER, Mrs. Lucy Skidmore, philanthropist; *b.* N.Y. City, July 4, 1853; *d.* Joseph Russell and Lucy Ann (Hawley) Skidmore; ed. pvt. schs.; hon. M.A., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1916; *m.* John Blair Scribner, publisher, of N.Y. City, May 13, 1875 (died Jan. 20, 1879). Founder, 1911, and trustee Skidmore Coll. (professional coll. for women), Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Presbyn. *Home:* 791 N. Broadway, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

SCRIPPS, Robert Paine, journalist; *b.* San Diego, Calif., Oct. 27, 1895; *s.* Edward Wyllis and Nackey (Holtsinger) S.; educated under private tutors and at Pomona (Calif.) College; *m.* Margaret Lou Culbertson, of Pasadena, Calif., Mar. 21, 1917; children—Robert Paine, Charles Edward, Margaret Ellen, Nackey Elizabeth, Samuel Holtsinger. Reporter and newspaper correspondent at age of 16; editorial director since 1917, of Scripps-Howard and Scripps-McRae Newspapers, including Times-Press (Akron, O.), Cleveland Press, Cincinnati Post, Kentucky Post (Covington, Ky.), Columbus Citizen, Toledo News-Bee, Telegram (Youngstown, O.), Pittsburgh Press, Evansville Press, Post (Terre Haute, Ind.), Indianapolis Times, Oklahoma City News, Denver Evening News and Rocky Mountain News, Houston Press, Fort Worth Press, El Paso Post, New Mexico State Tribune (Albuquerque, N.M.), Memphis Press-Scimitar, Birmingham Post, Knoxville News-Sentinel, Baltimore Post, Daily News (Washington, D.C.), San Diego Sun, Daily News (San Francisco), Telegram (New York). President, treasurer E. W. Scripps Company; dir. N.E.A. Service, Newspaper Information Service, United Press Assn. Trustee Miami U. (Oxford, O.), Science Service (Washington, D.C.). *Clubs:* Lotos (New York); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* West Chester, O. *Office:* United Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

SCRIPPS, William Edmund, publisher; *b.* Detroit, May 6, 1882; *s.* James Edmund and Harriet Josephine (Messinger) S.; ed. prep. schs. and Mich. Mil. Acad.; *m.* Nina A. Downey, of Detroit, June 27, 1901; children—James E. (dec.), William J., Robert, Mary Ann. Pres. Evening News Assn., pubs. Detroit News; sec. and treas. James E. Scripps Corpn.; pres. Scripps Motor Co., mfrs. of marine gasoline engines. Mem. Associated Press, Detroit Bd. of Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League Club of Mich., Detroit, Detroit Yacht, Detroit Athletic, Bloomfield Hills Country. *Home:* 8162 E. Jefferson Av., Detroit; (country) Orion, Mich. *Office:* 615 Lafayette Boul., Detroit, Mich.

SCRIPTURE, Edward Wheeler, M.D., psychologist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SCRIPTURE, William Ellis, judge. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SCRIVEN, George Percival, army officer; *b.* Philadelphia, Feb. 21, 1854; *s.* Charles Henry and Elizabeth (Shuff) S.; entered U. of Chicago, class 1875, Rensselaer Poly., Troy, N.Y., class 1876, leaving after 2 yrs. to enter U.S. Mil. Acad., from which grad. 1878 (5th in class); *m.* Bertha, *d.* Gen. Edward S. Bragg, of Fond du Lac, Wis., Feb. 7, 1891 (died Feb. 3, 1914); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth, *d.* Peter McQuade, of New York, Oct. 6, 1915. Second lt. 8th Infantry, June 14, 1878; transferred to Arty. and to the Signal Corps, Dec. 18, 1890; capt., June 14, 1892; maj. Signal Corps; promoted through grades to brig.-gen., and chief signal officer of the Army, Mar. 5, 1913; retired Feb. 3, 1917. Served at various posts; mil. attaché, Mexico City, 1894, Rome, 1894-97; present at coronation of Emperor of Russia, 1896; detailed with Turkish forces, 1897; chief signal officer, Dept. of Gulf, Spanish-Am. War, May-June 1898; with 4th Philippine Expdn., 1898; on staff of Gen. Wesley Merritt, in Philippines; served in Cuba, 1899, and in Philippines; chief signal officer of the Visayas, and chief signal officer China Relief Expdn., Aug.-Nov. 1900; in Philippines to May 1901; on duty St. Louis Expn., 1904; chief signal officer Dept. of East, 1904-09, Philippines Div., 1909-11; asst. to chief signal officer of the army, July 1911-Feb. 1913. Cited "for gallantry in action" against Chinese Boxer forces at Yang-Tsun, Aug. 6, 1900, and "for gallantry in action" against Boxer forces at Peking Aug. 14-15, 1900. Catholic. Mem. orders of the Dragon and the Carabao; badges: Spanish-Am. War, Philippines, Army of Cuban Occupation, China Relief Expdn. (with 2 silver stars), Mexican Expdn., foreign service Great War. Recommended by Gen. Chaffee for bvt. lt. col. "for gallant conduct" at Yang-Tsun, Aug. 6, 1900, and at Peking, Aug. 14 and 15, 1900. Apptd. by the President mem. Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics, and elected chmn. Applied for retirement after more than 42 yrs.' service, under date Dec. 30, 1916; retired Feb. 13, 1917; applied for active service in case of war, same date; on active duty under instructions from the President, Sept. 17, 1917; designated by Sec. of State at request of Sec. of War, Sept. 24, 1917, as mil. attaché to Am. Embassy at Rome, Italy; reported at Rome, Nov. 15, 1917, proceeded to the Italian front along the Piave River to observe conditions, and returned to the embassy at Rome; later detailed as observer with the Italian armies; served with Italian troops in the Balkans, and awarded decoration Grand Officer Crown of Italy; on duty War Coll., Washington, July 1-Sept. 27, 1918. *Clubs:* University (New York); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, (Washington). Awarded gold medal by Mil. Service Instn. for article "Nicaragua Canal and Its Military Aspects," 1893; wrote (brochure) "Transmission of Military Information," 1908. *Address:* 2241 Bancroft Pl., Washington, D.C.

SCROGGS, Joseph Whitefield, univ. extension; *b.* nr. Greenfield, Mo., Oct. 26, 1852; *s.* William Lee and Leah Caroline (Mitchell) S.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1875, A.M., 1910; D.D., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1902; *m.* Flora Hawley Beckwith. Pierce City, Mo., 1879 (died June 12, 1901); children—Maurice Dwight, Wendell, Gladys Flora, Schiller; *m.* 2d, Idora Rose, of Van Wert, O., Nov. 29, 1906. Began as teacher pub. schs., 1875; conductor musical convs., 1876-78; supt. schs., Pierce City, Mo., 1878-79; missionary edn., Cherokee Nation, 1879-84; ordained Congregational ministry, 1880; founder Worcester Academy, Vinita, Ind. Ty.; pastor Union Ch., Vinita, 1879-84; founder and editor Indian Chieftain; prin. Congl. Acad., Rogers, Ark., 1884-98, Southern Kan. Acad., Eureka, 1898-1904; prof. philosophy and edn., Kingfisher (Okla.) Coll., 1904-13; dir. extension div. U. of Okla., 1913-27, dir. extension publs. since 1927. Originated the Okla. plan of community institutes. Mem. Nat. Univ. Extension Assn., Nat. Acad. Visual Edn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., Okla. Acad. Science, Am. Spelling Reform Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Conglist. Mason. Author various ednl. brochures and 19 debate bulletins on current topics; also Songs of Lafayette; Oklahoma Community Songs; Complete Living; Problems of Personal Development; Cancellation of Inter-Allied Debts; etc. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

SCROGGS, William Oscar, economist; *b.* Monroe, N.C., Mar. 30, 1879; *s.* William Junius and Lucy (Pearsall) S.; B.S., Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, Ala., 1899, M.S., 1900; grad. student, Harvard, 1904-07, A.M., 1905, Ph.D., 1911; unmarried. Librarian and instr. in English, Ala. Poly. Inst., 1900-04; fellow, Harvard, 1905-07; mem. editorial staff, Encyclopædia Britannica (11th edit.), 1907-08; asst. prof. history and economics, 1908-11, asso. prof., 1911-12, prof., 1912-13, prof. economics and sociology, 1913-19, La. State U.; financial writer, New York Evening Post, 1920-24; sr. statistician Western Electric Co., 1924-25; editorial staff N.Y. World since 1925. Served as trade expert with U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19. *Author:* Filibusters and Financiers, 1916; The Story of Louisiana, 1924; A Century of Banking Progress, 1924. Contbr. on historical and economic subjects to Encyclopædia Britannica and to various periodicals. *Home:* 68 Montague St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* New York World, New York, N.Y.

SCRUGGS, Loyd, inventor, mfr.; *b.* Willisburg, Ky., Mar. 11, 1875; *s.* Sabritt and Margaret Jane (DeBaun) S.; ed. common schs. until 11; studied mechanics pvtly.; *m.* Edith B. Sims, of Paragould, Ark., Nov. 16, 1909. Pres. Copper Clad Malleable Range Co.; v.p. Howard Thurston Mfg. Corpn. Has taken out numerous patents covering improvements in cooking ranges, theatre ventilation, etc.; designer of much apparatus for production of stage illusions, working in collaboration with Howard Thurston, the magician. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Club:* Mo. Athletic Assn. Contbr. on merchandising and business administration. *Home:* 7469 Washington Boul. *Office:* Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

SCRUGGS, William Marvin, surgeon; *b.* Spartanburg, S.C., Aug. 8, 1889; *s.* Robert Pinckney and Della Ford (Tisdale) S.; B.S., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1912; M.D., U. of Pa., 1914; grad. study in surgery, German Hosp. and Dispensary, N.Y. City, 1914-16; *m.* Helen Florence Briggs, of Raleigh, N.C., Nov. 22, 1922; 1 son, William Marvin. Asso. surgeon, Rutherford Hosp., Rutherfordton, N.C., 1916-17; practices at Charlotte, N.C.; chief of surg. staff Presbyn. Hosp. (chmn. exec. bd.), Charlotte; chief surgeon Shelby (N.C.) Hosp.; attending surgeon St. Peters Hosp., Mercy Hosp., Good Samaritan Hosp., Charlotte Sanatorium (all of Charlotte). Served as capt. Med. R.C., U.S.A., Base Hosp., Camp Greene, N.C.; chief surgeon Base Hosp. No. 6, A.E.F., Aug. 1917-May 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A.; mem. Southern, Tri-State, 7th Dist., N.C. State and Mecklenburg Co. med. socs. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Charlotte Country. *Home:* 9 Queens Rd. *Office:* Professional Bldg., Charlotte, N.C.

SCRUGHAM, James Graves, governor; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Jan. 19, 1880; *s.* James Grinstead and Theodotia (Allen) S.; B.M.E., State U. of Ky., 1900, M.E., 1906; *m.* Julia McCann, of Lexington, Ky., Aug. 4, 1904; children—James G., Martha. Successively with Creaghead Engring. Co. (Cincinnati, O.), Met. West Side Elevated Ry. Co. (Chicago), Abner Doble Co. (San Francisco), 1899-1903; prof. of mech. engring., 1903-14, dean, 1914-17, Engring. Coll., U. of Nev.; state engr. of Nev., 1917-23. Pub. service commr., State of Nev., 1919-23; gov. of Nev., term 1923-27; special adviser to the secretary of the interior, on Colorado River development projects, 1927—. Democrat. Asso. mem. U.S. Naval Consulting Bd., 1916. Commd. maj., O.R.C., 1917; lt. col. U.S.A., 1918; served as chief of carriage sect., production and arty. divs., Ordnance Dept., 1918; mem. arty. bd., Ordnance Dept., 1918. Commr. of exhibits for Nev. at San Francisco Expn., 1915; chmn. Jury of Awards on Machinery and Mfrs., San Diego Expn., 1915; Nevada agt. and signatory Colorado River Compact, 1922; Nat. v.comdr. Am. Legion, 1920-21. Mem. Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Chi, Phi Kappa Phi. Mason, Elk. Contbr. to tech. mags. Publisher Nevada State Journal, Reno. *Address:* Reno, Nev.

SCRUGHAM, William Warburton, lawyer; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1860; *s.* William Warburton and Mary (Kellinger) S.; A.B., 1st honors, Columbia, 1880, LL.B., 1882; *m.* Margaret Bradford Otis, of Yonkers, Oct. 26, 1891. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1882, and began practice at N.Y. City; practiced at Yonkers since 1887; mem. firm Scrugham & Arbuckle since 1920; pres. Yonkers Gas Light Co., 1895-1900; pres. Westchester Lighting Co., 1900-05; pres. First Nat. Bank of Yonkers, 1910-11, 1920-21, chmn. bd. 1922-29; chmn. bd. Central Nat. Bank of Yonkers since May 1929; v.p. Yonkers Savings Bank; dir. Yonkers Safe Deposit Co., Lawyers Westchester Mortgage & Title Co.; trustee and counsel Yonkers Building & Loan Assn.; trustee Oakland Cemetery. Acting city judge, Yonkers, 1889-90, 1893-94; mem. Bd. of Edn., Yonkers, 1888-91; mem. legal advisory bd. of Selective Draft, Westchester Co., World War. Pres. Yonkers Pub. Library; trustee Supreme Court Library, Westchester County, and of House of Rest, Yonkers. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Westchester Co. bar assns., Assn. Bar City New York, Yonkers Lawyers Assn. (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Columbia University, City (Yonkers); Century Assn. (New York). *Home:* 15 Greystone Terrace. *Office:* 45 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

SCUDDER, Charles Locke, surgeon; *b.* Kent, Conn., 1860; *s.* Evarts and Sarah (Lamson) S.; A.B., Yale, 1882, Ph.B., 1883; M.D., Harvard U., 1888; *m.* Abigail T. Seelye, of Northampton, Mass., Sept. 5, 1895. Consulting surgeon to Mass. Gen. Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Surg. Assn.; mem. Soc. Clin. Surgery, A.M.A., Am. Soc. Surgeons (chmn. fracture com.), Mass. Medical Society, Boston Surg. Soc. *Club:* Harvard. *Author:* Treatment of Fractures (10 edits.), 1900-1926; Tumors of the Jaw, 1912. *Address:* 144 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

SCUDDER, Doremus, clergyman; *b.* New York, Dec. 15, 1858; *s.* Rev. Henry Martyn and Fanny (Lewis) S.; grad. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, 1875; A.B., Yale, 1880; Union Theol. Sem., 1880-82; Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia U.), 1881-82; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll. (Northwestern U.), 1884; D.D., Whitman Coll., Wash., 1898; *m.* Niigata, Japan, Eliza Canfield Kendall, June 21, 1888 (died June 26, 1914); children—Stephen (dec.), Dorothy (dec.); *m.* 2d, Honolulu, Mabel E. Bosher, Jan. 25, 1916; 1 dau., Katharine. Commissioned missionary of A.B.C.F.M. to Japan, 1884; ordained Kobe, Japan, June 17, 1885; stationed at Niigata, Japan, 1885; returned to United States, 1889; pastor Workers' (now Doremus Congl.) Ch., Chicago, 1890-92, East Ch., Brooklyn, 1892-95, First Ch., Woburn, Mass., 1895-1901; missionary of the Hawaiian Bd. as supt. of Japanese work, 1902-04; sec. and gen. supt. of all Congl. missions, H.I., 1904-07; minister Central Union Ch., Honolulu, 1907-16; v.p. bd. mgrs. Mid-Pacific Inst., 1909-15, pres. 1915-16; mem. Federal Council Commn. Am. Relations with Japan. Editor-in-chief The Friend, 1904-16, Far East editor, 1917; pastor Tokyo Union Ch., 1916-19. Maj., Am. Red Cross, 1918; Am. Red Cross dir. civilian relief, Eastern Siberia, 1918, Western Siberia, 1919. Exec. sec. Hawaii Centennial, 1919-20. Exec. sec. Greater Boston Federation of Churches, 1920-22; minister-at-large, 1922—. Newspaper corr. *Author:* Our Children for Christ, 1899; The Passion for Reality, 1910. *Home:* 133 W. 9th St., Claremont, Calif.

SCUDDER, Edward Wallace, editor, pub.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Jan. 15, 1882; *s.* Wallace McIlvaine and Ida (Quinby) S.; grad. Newark Acad., 1899; A.B., Princeton, 1903; *m.* Katherine Hollifield, of Newark, June 4, 1907; children—Dorothea, Edward W., Richard B., Katherine Ida (dec.). Editor and pub. Newark Evening News since 1903; pres. Washington Place Realty Co.; dir. J. Middleby Co., Nat. Newark and Essex Banking Co., Evening News Pub. Co. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Essex, Essex Country, Orange Lawn Tennis, Rumson Country, Seabright Tennis, Seabright Beach, Accomac, Matecombe. *Home:* 234 Ballantine Parkway. *Office:* 215 Market St., Newark, N.J.

SCUDDER, Janet, sculptor; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Oct. 27, 1873; *d.* William Hollingshead and Mary (Sparks) S.; ed. Terre Haute pub. schs.; Cincinnati Art Acad.; Art Inst. Chicago; Vittis Acad., Colarossi's Acad., and MacMonnies' Studio, Paris; unmarried. Awards: bronze medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; hon. mention, Salon, Paris, 1911; silver medal San Francisco Exposition, 1915; olympiade medal, Amsterdam, 1928. Principal works: Frog Fountain, in Met. Mus. Art, New York; Young Diana, hon. mention, Salon, 1911; Little Lady of the Sea, in Salon, 1913; Fighting Boys' Fountain, Art Inst. Chicago. Represented in Musée du Luxembourg, Paris; Met. Mus., Numismatic Mus., N.Y. City; Congressional Library, Washington; Peabody Inst.; John Herron Inst., Indianapolis, Art Inst. of Chicago. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, 1925. Mem. Union Interalliée, Paris. *Clubs:* Colony (New York); Racing (Paris). *Author:* Modeling My Life (autobiography), 1925. *Address:* 279 rue de Vaugirard, Paris, France.

SCUDDER, Myron Tracy, educator; *b.* Palamanir, India, Sept. 28, 1860; *s.* Ezekiel Carman

and Sarah Ruth (Tracy) S.; grad. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, 1877; A.B., Rutgers, 1882, A.M., 1886; Clark U. Summer Sch., 1897; Yale, 1898-99; *m.* Martha Dumont, of Far Hills, N.J., June 23, 1897; children—Elizabeth M. (Mrs. Alfred Max Slagle), Dorothy D. Teacher Ft. Plain pub. schs., 1882-83; gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., Yonkers, N.Y., 1883-84; prin. Fort Plain schools, 1884-88, Rome Free Acad., 1888-90; teacher classics, Plattsburg State Normal Sch., 1890-92; insp. Regents Schs., N.Y. State, 1892-97; prin. Hillhouse High Sch., New Haven, Conn., 1897-99; prin. State Normal School, New Paltz, N.Y., 1899-1908; prof. edn., Rutgers Coll., 1908—; pres. The Scudder Sch. for Young Women, New York, Sept. 1911—; lecturer New York U., 1903-04, summer sch. Univ. of Me., 1909, Univ. of Va., 1911-16. Mem. New York Rotary Club, Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa; mem. board governors New York Schoolmasters' Club. *Author:* New York—Its State and Local Government, 1895; Recreations for Rural Communities, 1912; also numerous monographs on edn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Treas. and dir. Camp Fire Girls of America; treas. Nat. Bd. of Review of Motion Pictures. *Home:* 16 E. 11th St. *Office:* 66 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

SCUDDER, Townsend, judge; *b.* Northport, Suffolk Co., N.Y., July 26, 1865; *s.* Townsend and Sarah M. (Frost) S.; attended prep. schs. in Europe; LL.B., Columbia, 1888; *m.* Mary Dannat Thayer (she died Jan. 2, 1924); children—Atala Thayer (Mrs. Wilbert C. Davison), Elizabeth Hewlett (Mrs. Wadleigh Capehart), Townsend III; *m.* 2d, Alice Booth, *d.* Hon. James McCutcheon, of N.Y. City, Jan. 18, 1927. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1889; corpn. counsel for Queens County, N.Y., 1893-99; elected as a Democrat to the 56th Congress (1899-1901); declined nomination to the 57th Congress; elected to the 58th Congress (1903-05); justice of Supreme Court of New York, 2d Jud. Dist., 1907-20; resumed the practice of law in N.Y. City, 1920; state park commr. and v.p. L.I. State Park Commn., 1924-27; apptd. to Supreme Court bench by Gov. Alfred E. Smith, Feb. 1927; nominated for the full term by Dem. and Rep. parties to succeed himself, and elected Nov. 8, 1927. *Home:* Glen Head, L.I., N.Y.

SCUDDER, Vida Dutton, coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SCUDDER, Wallace McIlvaine, editor, pub.; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Dec. 26, 1853; *s.* Judge Edward Wallace and Mary Louisa (Drake) S.; prep. edn. State Model Sch., Trenton; M.E., Lehigh Univ., 1873; Harvard Univ. Law Sch., 1875-76; admitted to N.J. bar, 1876; Litt.D. from Rutgers College, 1926; *m.* Ida Quinby, of Newark, N.J., Oct. 1880 (died Jan. 1903); children—Edward Wallace, Antoinette Quinby; *m.* 2d, Gertrude Witherspoon, of New York, Apr. 17, 1906; 1 son, Wallace McIlvaine. Editor and pub. Newark Evening News, Sept. 1, 1883—. *Home:* 510 Parker St. *Office:* 215 Market St., Newark, N.J.

SCULLY, William Augustine, banking; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 24, 1886; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Julia (Browne) S.; ed. pub. schs., business coll., under pvt. tutor and Georgetown U.; *m.* Asenath Genevieve Hall, of Ridgway, Pa., June, 1913; children—Kate Hyde, William Hall. Began as bank and stock broker, New York, later newspaper reporter, Colorado Springs, Colo., and newspaper corr.; became officer or dir. mfg. and banking corpns.; now partner in banking and brokerage firm of Wright, Slade & Company of New York City, members of New York Stock Exchange and Chicago Board of Trade. Vice pres. Ridgway Publishing Co.; advisory editor Text Book of Aerial Laws. Spl. attaché for polit.-economic affairs, Div. of Western European Affairs, Dept. of State, 1919-20; Eastern dir. Foreign Language Bur. of Rep. Nat. Com., 1923. Sec. El Paso County (Colo.) Rep. Com., 1910; asst. Eastern dir. of publicity under Republican Nat. Com., campaign, 1923; alternate del. Rep. Conv., N.Y. State, from 1st Assembly Dist., 1926, 27. Served 3 yrs. as mem. 3d Battery, F.A., 2 yrs. with Troop C, Cav. N.Y.N.G., and of Denver City Troop, 2 yrs. Capt. Aviation Sect., Signal Corps, and maj. Air Service, assigned to Gen. Staff, World War; served 1917-20 as spl. operative, Office of Naval Intelligence; mem. Clearance Com. and mem. Council Nat. Defense, Washington, 1917; maj. Mil. Attaché Sect., Mil. Intelligence, O.R.C., since 1921. Mem. Am. Legion, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, China Soc. America, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, American Acad. of Political and Social Science, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Kappa Alpha Phi. Catholic. *Clubs:* Beaver Dam Winter Sports Club (Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y.); Nat. Press, Army and Navy, Racquet (Washington); Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Fairfax Co., Va.); Chevy Chase Country (Md.); Warrenton (Va.) Hunt. *Home:* 2431 Kalorama Rd., Washington, and Mantel Hill, Hempstead, L.I., N.Y. *Address:* Army and Navy Club, Washington, D.C.

SEABROOK, William Buehler, writer; *b.* Westminster, Md., Feb. 22, 1886; *s.* William Levin and Myra Phelps (Buehler) S.; grad. Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad., 1901; student Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1902; Ph.B., Newberry (S.C.) Coll., 1905, A.M., 1906; grad. study in philosophy, U. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1908; *m.* Katherine Pauline Edmondson, of Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 1912. Reporter and city editor Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle, 1906; tramping through Europe and free lance writer, 1907-08; reporter Atlanta Journal, 1909-10; partner Lewis-Seabrook Advertising Agency, Atlanta, 1911-15; reporter New York Times, 1917; feature writer, newspaper syndicates, 1917-24; engaged in travel, exploration and writing since 1924. Has lived as mem. Bedouin tribe, with Druses in Arabian mountains, in whirling dervish monastery at Tripoli, with Zezidee devil worshippers in Kurdistan; spent 1 yr. with voodoo worshippers in mountains of Haiti. Served as pvt. with French Army; gassed at Verdun. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Author:* Adventures in Arabia, 1927; The Magic Island, 1929. Contbr. to Collier's, McCall's, Cosmopolitan, Forum, English Review, Revue de Paris. *Address:* care Harcourt, Brace & Co., 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

SEABURY, Francis William, lawyer; *b.* Norfolk, Va., May 10, 1868; *s.* William Henry and Martha Maria (Hicks) S.; prep. edn., Norfolk Acad.; grad. U. of Va., 1888; *m.* Margaret Cater, of Austin, Tex., Sept. 25, 1901; children—Margaret, Mary Gray (Mrs. H. G. Stilwell, Jr.), Edward, Martha. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1891, and began practice at Brownville; mem. firm Seabury, George & Taylor; v.p. Ebanos Gravel Co., and The Barreda Corpn.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Iturria Land & Livestock Co. City atty. Brownsville, 1893; mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1894-98, 1900-06 (speaker 1904-06); county atty. Starr Co., Tex., 1907; mem. Bd. Legal Examiners, Tex., 1911-15; chmn. Dem. County Exec. Com., Cameron Co., Tex., 1920-24; Dem. campaign chmn., 27th Senatorial Dist., Tex., 1928. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Episcopalian. Elk. *Club:* Brownsville Country. *Home:* 147 W. Levee St. *Office:* Seabury, George & Taylor Bldg., Brownsville, Tex.

SEABURY, George Tilley, sec. Am. Soc. of Civ. Engrs.; *b.* Newport, R.I., Apr. 12, 1880; *s.* T. Mumford and Mary S. (Tilley) S.; S.B. in Civil Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1902; *m.* Margaret Howard Knight, of Providence, R.I., Sept. 6, 1904; children—Howard Knight (dec.), T. Mumford III (dec.), Mary Knight. Field engr. for contractors and constrn. engr. on subways, N.Y. City, Riverside Drive, Grand Central Terminal, etc., 1902-06; engr. with Bd. of Water Supply, N.Y. City, on Catskill Aqueduct, 1906-15; div. engr. Water Supply Bd., Providence, R.I., on new water supply development, 1915-18; maj. Q.M.C., U.S.A., and supervising constrn. q.m., Apr. 1918-June 1919; pres., gen. mgr. George T. Seabury, Inc., gen. constrn., 1919-23; sec. Am. Soc. C.E. since Jan. 1, 1925. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Delta Upsilon. Unitarian. *Home:* 87 N. Broadway, White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 33 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

SEABURY, Samuel, lawyer; *b.* New York City; *s.* William Jones and Alice Van Wyck (Beare) S. Practiced law at New York until elected justice City Court, 1901; justice Supreme Court, N.Y., 1st Dist., term Jan. 1, 1907-Dec. 31, 1920, resigned 1914; elected asso. judge Court of Appeals, 1914, resigned 1916; resumed private practice. Dem. candidate for governor, 1916. *Home:* 154 E. 63d St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SEABURY, William Marston, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 18, 1878; *s.* William Jones (D.D.) and Alice Van Wyck (Beare) S.; ed. pvt. schs. and under tutors; LL.B., *cum laude*, New York Law Sch., 1898; *m.* Katharine Emerson Hovey, of Portsmouth, N.H., Nov. 10, 1900; children—Lispenard (Mrs. Edward Savage Crocker, 2d), Etheldreda Winthrop, Muriel Gurdon (Mrs. William White Howells). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1899, later to bars of Ariz., Calif., Mass., and to federal courts; moved to Phoenix, Ariz., 1910, on account of ill health; resumed practice in N.Y. City, 1915. Awarded decoration known as University Palms and nominated Officier d' Académie (France) in recognition of writings on subject of motion pictures in their relation to pub. welfare and their internat. and economic aspects. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Huguenot Soc. America, St. Nicholas Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Racquet and Tennis, Down Town, Church, Automobile of America. *Author:* The Public and the Motion Picture Industry; Motion Picture Problems—The Cinema and the League of Nations. *Home:* 150 E. 37th St. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

SEACHREST, Effie M., author; *b.* Independence, Mo., Feb. 20, 1868; *d.* Ephraim G. and Mary Caroline (Meek) S.; grad. Central High Sch., Kansas City, Mo.; spl. courses in English, Chicago Univ. and under pvt. tutors; art under Brumidi and Webster, and at Fine Art Sch., Portland, Ore. Mem. D.A.R. Christian Scientist. Author: Storyland, 1912; Legendary Lore and Peeps at Pictures, 1913; Greek Photoplays, 1916; Egyptian Photoplays, 1921. Contbr. to Youth's Companion, Kansas City Star, etc. *Home:* 4928 Troostwood Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

SEACREST, Joseph Claggett, newspaper pub.; *b.* Franklin Co., Pa., Dec. 7, 1864; *s.* Jacob Benedict and Emma (Winger) S.; ed. country sch.; *m.* Jessie Snively, of Shadygrove, Pa., Nov. 24, 1892; children—Fred, Joe W., Jessie (Mrs. Jessie Hollenbeck). With Greencastle (Pa.) Press, beginning as apprentice, 1878-1887; with Neb. State Journal, Lincoln, Neb., since 1887; pres. State Journal Co. Trustee Lincoln Y.M.C.A., Lincoln Y.W.C.A. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 33d and Sumner Sts. *Address:* State Journal Co.'s Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

SEAGER, see also Seeger.

SEAGER, Henry Rogers, economist; *b.* Lansing, Mich., July 21, 1870; *s.* Schuyler F. and Alice (Berry) S.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1890; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1894; Johns Hopkins, 1890-91, Halle, 1891-92, Berlin, 1892, Vienna, 1893; *m.* Harriet Henderson, of Phila., June 5, 1899; 1 son, Schuyler Fiske. Assistant professor of political economy, University of Pennsylvania, 1896-1902; adj. prof. polit. economy, 1902-05, prof., 1905—, Columbia. Mem. Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Century, Town Hall, Cosmos, Faculty, University of Michigan. Member board editors Polit. Science Quarterly. *Author:* Introduction to Economics, 1904; Economics, Briefer Course, 1909; Social Insurance, 1910; Principles of Economics, revised edition, 1923; History of the Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Board, 1917-19, 1921; Practical Problems in Economics, 1923; Trust and Corporation Problems, 1929. Sec. Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Bd., Washington, 1917-19; pres. Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, 1911-13, Am. Econ. Assn., 1922; exec. sec. President's Industrial Conf., 1919-20. *Home:* 39 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

SEAGER, Lawrence H., bishop; *b.* Fremont, O., Apr. 19, 1860; *s.* Charles D. and Caroline (Hoover) S.; A.B., Ohio Northern U., 1886, LL.D., 1928; A.B., Northwestern Coll., Naperville, Ill., 1887; grad. Evang. Theol. Sem., Naperville, 1888; D.D.; *m.* Mary G. Twigg, of Columbus, O., Sept. 16, 1896. Ordained ministry Evang. Ch., 1888; pastor Cleveland, Akron, and Fremont, O., 1889-1900; editor denominational S.S. lit., 1900-11; pres. Northwestern Coll., 1911-16; bishop Evangelical Ch. since Oct. 1915. Republican. *Home:* Le Mars, Ia.

SEAGLE, Oscar, baritone singer, teacher; *b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 31, 1877; *s.* James and Mary (McNabb) S.; studied voice with Jean de Reszke, Paris, France, 12 yrs. (also assistant and associate until 1925); *m.* Nell de Wees, of Chattanooga, September 17, 1901; children—Jean Dewees, Betty Eleanor. Début in Paris, 1902; sang in opera houses throughout Europe; settled in New York, 1914; established, 1922, the de Reszke-Seagle Sch. for Singers at Schroon Lake, N.Y., and Nice, France. Presbyn. *Home:* 302 W. 79th St., New York, N.Y.

SEAGRAVE, Frank Evans, astronomer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Mar. 29, 1860; *s.* George Augustus and Mary Greene (Evans) S.; ed. sch. of Rev. Charles H. Wheeler, 1869-74; Harvard Coll. Obs., 1875-77; M.A., Brown U., 1911; unmarried. During period 1878-1901 went on 3 total solar eclipse expdns. and observed visually and photographically many phenomena, such as the reversing layer,

corona and prominence spectra; photographed transit of Venus, at Providence, R.I., Dec. 6, 1882; accomplished important work in relation to Halley's comet which appeared in 1909, 1910. Has made numerous observations of comets, and computations and observations of variable stars of different types to determine their periods and forms of their light curves; also orbits and ephemerides of asteroids, etc. Owner and dir. of a new obs., N. Scituate, R.I. Mem. A.A.A.S., British, French and Mexican Astron. socs. *Address:* Observatory, N. Scituate, R.I.

SEAGRAVE, Louis H., investment banker; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., May 15, 1892; *s.* Alfred Amos and Helen M. (Kinne) S.; grad. high sch., Spokane, Wash., 1912; A.B., U. of Wash., 1917; *m.* Clare E. Nelson, of Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 24, 1917; 1 son, John Dorrington. Mem. staff Seattle (Wash.) Post Intelligencer, 1915-16, Seattle Times, 1916-17; mgr. Seattle office Lumbermen's Trust Co., 1920-21, v.p. and cashier, 1922; sales mgr. First Nat. Corpn., Boston, Mass., 1923-25; pres. American Founders Corporation, New York, since 1926; also president United Founders Corporation, American & Continental Corpn.; dir. American Founders Office Bldg., Inc., Founders Gen. Corpn., Internat. Securities Corpn. of America, Second Internat. Securities Corpn., U.S. & British Internat. Corpn., Trans-Oceanic Trust, Ltd., Am. and Gen. Securities Corpn., Investment Trust Associates, Internat. & Gen. Corporation, United National Corporation, North and South American Corporation, U.S. & Overseas Corporation. Served as maj. inf., U.S.A., 1918; maj. U.S.R. (retired). Member Academy Polit. Science, Council on Foreign Relations, Reserve Officers' Assn., Am. Legion (exec. com. 1921), Fir Tree Soc., Delta Tau Delta, Alpha Delta Sigma, Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Western Universities, Downtown Athletic, Park Avenue Squash Tennis, Bankers (New York); University (Boston); Columbia Yacht, Shorehaven Golf, Norwalk Country, Ardsley Golf, Field. *Home:* 1 Beekman Place. *Office:* 50 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

SEAL, Ethel Davis (Mrs. Charles E. Carpenter), interior decoration; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *d.* George Thomas and Emma Haldeman (Davis) S.; ed. pvt. schs. and Friends Sch., Germantown, Phila.; studied art, 1906-12, at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Pa. Mus. and Sch. of Industrial Art, Nat. Acad. Design (New York), Drexel Inst. (Phila.), and Breckenridge Sch. of Painting (Gloucester, Mass.); *m.* Charles Edward Carpenter, of Phila., June 4, 1917. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers, 1911-14; house-furnishing editor Phila. North American, 1914-16; household editor The Delineator, 1915-17; editor and writer syndicated newspaper features, Periodical Pub. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1916-18; chief contbr. on interior decoration to Ladies' Home Jour., 1919-29; chief contbr. on interior decoration to Country Gentleman, 1924-29; now engaged in independent writing and the preparation of books. Mem. Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila. Art Alliance, Phila. Plastic Club. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Furnishing the Little House, 1924; The House of Simplicity, 1926. *Home:* 2130 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SEALOCK, William Elmer, educator; *b.* Rural Dale, O., Feb. 9, 1877; *s.* Wesley and Catherine (Miller) S.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1905; studied U. of Wis. 4 summers; Ph.D., Columbia, 1914; *m.* Nancy M. Whitney, of Meiga, O., May 1, 1898. Supt. schs., Circleville, O., 1906-12; supervisor high schs., State Dept. of Edn., Ohio, 1914-15; asso. prof. vocational edn., Ia. State Coll., Ames, Ia., 1915-18; head dept. of history and principles of edn., 1918-21, dean Coll. of Edn., since 1921, U. of Neb. Mem. N.E.A. and Dept. of Superintendence same. Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., History of Science Soc., Neb. State Teachers' Assn. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Open Forum, Eastridge Country, Lincoln Rotary, Lincoln Professional Men's. *Author:* Evolution of the Free Public School in Ohio, 1927. *Home:* 1345 A St., Lincoln, Neb.

SEALY, Frank L., organist, condr.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Sept. 13, 1858; *s.* John and Lydia (Tuttle) S.; studied under Frank Illsley, Jan Pychowski, Dudley Buck, and in Europe; *m.* Emma Grace Farrington, of Newark, N.J., Sept. 7, 1893. Organist with New York Symphony Soc. since 1885, New York Oratorio Soc., 1885-1921, Fifth Av. Presbyn. Ch., 1900-18. Pres. New York Manuscript Soc., 1903-09, Am. Guild Organists, 1922—. Organizer and was condr. Newark Madrigal Club. *Home:* 7 Walworth Av., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 217 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SEAMAN, Arthur Edmund, geologist; *b.* Casnovia, Mich., Dec. 29, 1858; *s.* George Washington and Sarah Melissa (Moore) S.; B.S., Mich. Coll. Mines, 1895, E.M., 1915; *m.* Mary Annette Brotherton, of Marquette, Mich., Nov. 11, 1885 (dec.); children—Wyllys Arthur, Mary Lucile. Connected with Mich. Coll. of Mines since 1889, prof. geology since 1899. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Lake Superior Mining Inst., Mich. Audubon Soc., Mich. Acad. Science, Keweenaw Hist. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* Houghton, Mich.

SEAMAN, Augusta Huiell (Mrs. Francis P. Freeman), author; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 3, 1879; *d.* John Valentine and Augusta Cheeseman (Curtis) Huiell; A.B., Hunter Coll., 1900; *m.* Robert Reece Seaman, of N.Y. City, Oct. 3, 1906 (died Mar. 1927); 1 dau., Helen Roberta; *m.* 2d, Francis Parkman Freeman, of S. Orange, N.J., Mar. 1928. Began as contributor fiction to magazines, 1907, and later became regular contributor juvenile serials to St. Nicholas, subsequently published in book form. Democrat. Presbyterian. *Author:* Jacqueline of the Carrier Pigeons, 1910; When a Cobbler Ruled the King, 1911; Little Mamselle of the Wilderness, 1913; The Boarded-up House, 1915; The Sapphire Signet, 1916; The Girl Next Door, 1917; Three Sides of Paradise Green, 1918; Melissa-Across-the-Fence, 1918; The Slipper Point Mystery, 1919; The Crimson Patch, 1920; The Dragon's Secret, 1921; The Mystery at Number Six, 1922; Tranquillity House, 1923; The Edge of Raven Pool, 1924; Sally Simms Adventures It, 1924; Bluebonnet Bend, 1925; The Adventure of the Seven Keyholes, 1926; The Secret of Tate's Beach, 1926; The Shadow on the Dial, 1927; The Disappearance of Anne Shaw, 1928; The Book of Mysteries, 1929. *Address:* Seaside Park, N.J.

SEAMAN, Eugene Cecil, bishop; *b.* Galveston, Tex., Dec. 9, 1881; *s.* William Henry and Sophia (Baldwin) S.; grad. Ball High Sch., Galveston, 1900; B.A., University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1903, B.D., 1906, and D.D. from the same university, 1925; *m.* Henrietta Morgan, of Temple, Tex., Apr. 11, 1912; children—Eugene Cecil, Mary Henrietta, Henry Frederick. Deacon, 1906, priest, 1907, P.E. Ch.; asst. minister Christ Ch., Houston, Tex., 1906; rector Christ Ch., Temple, 1907-11; archdeacon and gen. missionary in N.Tex., 1911-16; rector St. Andrew's Ch., Amarillo, 1916-20, Ch. of the Holy Comforter, Gadsden, Ala., 1920-25; exec. sec. Diocese of Ala., 1923-24; consecrated 2d bishop of N.Tex., Jan. 18, 1925. Mng. editor Ala. Churchman 2 years; editor North Texas Adventure. Trustee U. of the South. Mem. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 5 times, 1910-25. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Rotarian. *Home:* Amarillo, Tex.

SEAMAN, George Milton, paper mcht.; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., June 24, 1876; *s.* Charles H. and Kate (Porter) S.; ed. high sch., St. Joseph; *m.* Adelaide M. Herzberg, of Chicago, Ill., Nov. 30, 1905. In paper business since 1895; treas. and dir. Bermingham & Seaman Co., 1905-14, since pres.; pres. Seaman Paper Co. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Chicago Golf. *Home:* 999 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 411 W. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

SEAMAN, Gilbert Edmund, M.D.; *b.* Alpena, Mich., Sept. 19, 1869; *s.* Ami L. and Jessie (Gordon) S.; student Detroit Coll. of Medicine; M.D., Mich. Coll. of Medicine and Surgery, 1889; studied univs. of Würzburg and Berlin. Practiced in Milwaukee since 1892. Capt. and assistant surgeon, U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, serving in P.I.; maj. and surgeon, Wis. N.G., 1903-13; surgeon gen. of Wis., 1913—; col. Med. Corps, chief surgeon 32d Div. and chief surgeon, 6th Army Corps, A.E.F. Regent at-large U. of Wis.; mem. Wis. State Bd. Edn.; mem. bd. dirs. Univ. Settlement, Milwaukee; clin. dir. Sherwood Hosp. Sanitarium. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mil. Surgeons of U.S. (ex-pres.); del. representing U.S. at 4th Internat. Congress Military Medicine, Warsaw, 1927, and London, 1929; fellow Royal Institute Pub. Health. Mem. Legion of Honor (France). Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* University, City. Numerous pamphlets on med. and surg. topics. *Author:* Compendium for Medical Officers, 1917; History Medical Dept. 32d Division. *Home:* 562 Bradford Av. *Office:* 520 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

SEAMAN, Henry Bowman, engineer; *b.* New York, Jan. 20, 1861; *s.* Valentine H. and Rebecca (Cromwell) S.; B.S., Swarthmore Coll., 1881, C.E., 1884; *m.* Grace Dutton, of E. Orange, N.J., Apr. 7, 1904; children—Ayres Cromwell, Henry Bowman. Admitted to N.Y. bar; in practice as civ. engr.; was asst. engr. Kings Co. Elevated Ry., Brooklyn; bridge engr. Erie Ry. system; resident engr. of constrn., N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R. at Mt. Vernon, N.Y.; chief of engrs. Audit Co. of New York, 1898; engr. abolition of grade crossings, Syracuse, N.Y., 1898; chief engr. (for contractors) 4th Av. sect. Underground R.R., New York, 1900; reconstruction of bridges, N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R., 1903; consulting engr. dept. bridges, New York; chief engr. Public Service Commn., New York; contractor's engr. for foundation and masonry Hell Gate Bridge, New York; supervising engr. shipbuilding plant, U.S.N.; chief engr. Steinway Tunnel Extension, Manhattan, New York, since 1924. Mem. Chamber Commerce New York, Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs. *Home:* 363 Grand Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

SEAMAN, Louis Livingston, surgeon; *b.* Newburgh, N.Y., Oct. 17, 1851; *s.* Valentine and Anna Amelia (Ferris) S.; A.B., Cornell, 1872; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1876; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1877; LL.B., New York U., 1884; F.R.C.S., London, 1908; LL.D., Lincoln U.; *m.* Fannie Blackstone Freeman, 1889 (died 1895); *m.* 2d, Mary Stuart Huntington, of Boston, Mass., December 12, 1907 (she died Aug. 30, 1926). Resident surgeon New York State Emigrant Hospital, 1877-79; superintendent of State Emigrant Insane Asylum, 1879-81; chief of staff of various hosps. and the Training Sch. for Nurses, Blackwell's Island, until 1885; made tour around the world, 1886, with spl. study, in hosps. of India, of contagious and epidemic diseases peculiar to the Orient. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Acad. of Medicine, A.A.A.S., etc. Del. to Internat. Congresses, London, 1881, Berlin, 1894, Moscow, 1897, Paris, 1900, Madrid, 1903, Lisbon, 1906, Budapest, 1910, London, 1913. Emeritus pres. China Soc. America; pres. Brit. War Relief Assn., Phys. and Surg. Travel Club U.S. Trustee Sulgrave Instn., Eng. (ancestral home of Washington), Cornell U. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); Royal Socs. (London); Authors, University (New York). Maj. and surgeon 1st Regt. U.S.V. engrs. in Spanish-Am. War; surg.-gen. Spanish-Am. War Vets. With 2d Imperial Army of Japan, at the front in Manchuria, 1905; spl. corr. of The Independent at the front in the European War. Knight Order of Leopold (Belgian); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Roumanian); Order Rising Sun, Order of the Treasury (Japan); Order of Special Merit, and mem. Red Cross of Japan; service medals Spanish-Am. War, Philippines, China, by France and England in the World War. *Author:* From Tokio Through Manchuria with the Japanese, 1905; The Real Triumph of Japan, 1906; also (brochures or pamphlets) The Crucifixion of Belgium; Military Preparedness; Shall the Treaty of Peace Be One of Justice, or One of Infamy?; History of the First Class of Cornell University (1868-72). *Home:* 20 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SEAMAN, William Grant, university pres. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SEARCH, Frederick Preston, dir. music; *b.* Pueblo, Colo., July 22, 1889; *s.* Preston Willis and Margaret (Fitzgerald) S.; ed. schs. in U.S., Switzerland and Germany, also New England Conservatory and Cincinnati Coll. of Music; grad. Royal Conservatory, Leipzig, also post-grad. course there; studied cello with Braschawanoff (Weimar), Adamowski (Boston), Mattioli (Milan), Rogovoy (Cincinnati), Klengel (Leipzig); harmony and composition with Gustav Schreck, orchestration with Richard Hofman; *m.* Opal Piontkowski Heron, Feb. 27, 1923. Has appeared in recitals in leading cities of U.S. and Europe; mem. Gewandhaus Orchestra, Leipzig, 1910-11; first cellist, Am. Symphony Orchestra, Chicago, 1915-16; mus. dir. Forest Theatre Summer Festivals and Western Drama Original Plays, Carmel-by-the Sea, Calif., 1914, 15, 16, 18, 19. Enlisted 1st musician U.S.N.R.F.; called to service Feb. 15, 1918; apptd. condr. Mare Island orchestra; trans. to regular navy, Sept. 25; bandmaster Mare Island Naval Training Sta. Band of 74 musicians; discharged Mar. 1919. Solo cellist, Philharmonic Chamber Music Soc., Honolulu, H.T., 1919-20. Composer of Festival Overture, played at San Francisco Expn., 1915; also various symphonies, quar-

tets, Teresita, Sweet Dreams, Amara, Valse D'Amour, for alto saxophone, with orchestra accompaniment, Aria, Minuet, Berceuse, Tangiers, Under the Cypress Trees, solos for cello or violin, songs, etc. Supervisor of orchestra, band and chorus Monterey County High Sch., 1927-29. Dir. orchestra, Hotel Del Monte, Del Monte, Calif., 1920-30. *Home:* Casanova Av., Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

SEARCH, Preston Willis, educator; *b.* Marion, O., Apr. 10, 1853; *s.* Thomas and Matilda Clark (Sharpless) S.; ed. U. of Wooster, O.; advanced work in Clark U., Worcester, Mass., and univs. of Lausanne, Switzerland, and Jena, Germany; *m.* Margaret S. Fitzgerald, of W. Milton, O., Aug. 1, 1883; 1 son, Frederick Preston. Prin. Millersburg (O.) Acad., 1874-75; supt. pub. schs., W. Liberty, O., 1877-83, Sidney, O., 1883-88, Pueblo, Colo., 1888-94, Los Angeles, Calif., 1894-95, Holyoke, Mass., 1896-99. Traveler and student of edn. in many lands; founder of industrial schs., music festival assns., students' aid socs. and travel clubs; past pres. of local and State Y.M.C.Assns.; pres. of European Schs. of Travel, Study and Conf. for Am. Young People; organizer and promoter of civic improvement clubs, art and music clubs. Music and art critic; lecturer before univs., colls., state normal schs., lit. socs., ednl. congresses, chautauquas, lyceums, etc., having given over 7,000 lectures. First to organize city system of schs., as at Pueblo and Los Angeles, on a basis of fundamental recognition of the individual. Formerly editor of The Advance in Education; editor first Phi Delta Theta song book; contbr. to mags. on various subjects. Hon. mem. many socs. Presbyn. *Author:* An Ideal School, 1901; Foundations of Belief; The Individual in Mass Education; The Ethics of the Public Schools; Motives in Education; Budget of Christmas Stories; also numerous ednl. monographs. Peace advocate. *Home:* Casa de Rosas, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

SEARCY, Chesley Hunter, lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 14, 1881; *s.* John and Rosa (Colter) S.; grad. high sch., Louisville; student Vanderbilt U., 1901-03; LL.B., U. of Louisville, 1904; *m.* Mary Lillian Black, of Louisville, Feb. 16, 1906. Practiced at Louisville since 1904; asst. co. atty. Jefferson Co., 1908-10; Rep. nominee for Ky. Senate, 1911; chmn. Rep. com., Louisville, 1917-18, Rep. State Com., 1918-20; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1921-24; now mem. from state at large Rep. State Exec. Com.; pres. Bd. Sinking Fund Commrs., Louisville, since 1918. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Club:* Pendennis. *Home:* 1436 S. 3d St. *Office:* Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

SEARCY, James Thomas, M.D. See. Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SEARES, see also Sears.

SEARES, Frederick Hanley, astronomer; *b.* Cassopolis, Mich., May 17, 1873; *s.* Isaac Newton and Ella (Swartwout) S.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1895, grad. student, 1895-99; U. of Berlin, 1899-1900, U. of Paris, 1900-01; *m.* Mabel Urmy, of Berkeley, Calif., May 26, 1896; 1 son, Richard Urmy. Fellow in astronomy, 1895-96, instr., 1896-98, U. of Calif.; prof. astronomy and dir. Laws Obs., U. of Mo., 1901-09; supt. Computing Div., Mt. Wilson Observatory of Carnegie Instn. of Washington, and editor obs. publs., 1909-25; asst. dir. since Jan. 1, 1925. Lecturer on astronomy, U. of Calif. summer, 1917; spl. lecturer, summer, 1924. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Astrôn. Soc., A.A.A.S., Astron. Soc. Pacific (pres. 1929), Société Astronomique de France; associate Royal Astron. Soc.; mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Valley Hunt, Flintridge Riding, Twilight (Pasadena), X (Los Angeles). *Author:* Bulletins of Laws Observatory, Vol. I, 1902-08; Practical Astronomy for Engineers, 1909. Also numerous papers in astron. jours. on comet orbits, stellar photometry, distribution of stars, sun's gen. magnetic field, etc. Chmn. Com. on Stellar Photometry, Internat. Astron. Union since 1919. Collaborating editor Astrophys. Jour. *Home:* 351 Palmetto Drive, Pasadena, Calif.

SEARING, Laura Catherine Redden ("Howard Glyndon"), author. See. Vol. IX (1916-17).*

SEARLE, Augustus Leach, grain elevator exec.; *b.* Lyons, N.Y., Mar. 20, 1863; *s.* Seth Craw and Rosabella Almira (Leach) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Francis Finkler, of Grand Rapids, Mich., 1882 (now dec.); children—Stewart Augustus, Mrs. Florence Searle Gilchrist, Mrs. Rosabella Searle Leach; *m.* 2d, Helen Smith Gardner, of Minneapolis, Minn., 1914. Sec. Central Elevator Co., Minneapolis, Minn., 1894-96; gen. mgr. Belt Line Elevator Co., 1896-1907; v.p. and mgr. Globe Elevator Co., 1898-1923; v.p. Peavey Duluth Terminal, 1900-23; pres. Port Arthur Elevator Co., 1906-23, Nat. Elevator Co., 1909-23; chmn. bd. Northland Elevator Co.; pres. Searle Grain Co. (Minneapolis), Saskatchewan Elevator Co., Ltd., Home Grain Co., Ltd., Searle Grain Co., Ltd., Searle Terminal, Ltd., Liberty Grain Co., Ltd., Searle Securities Co.; pres. Am. Black Granite Co.; dir. Northwestern Nat. Bank, Northwest Bancorporation. Mem. Chicago Bd. of Trade, Winnipeg Grain Exchange, Internat. Chamber Commerce, Minneapolis Chamber Commerce (pres. 1924-25); patron Minneapolis Soc. Fine Arts. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda (Minneapolis); Kitchi Gamma (Duluth); Manitoba (Winnipeg); Midwick, Annandale (Pasadena, Calif.). *Home:* 1917 Logan Av. S. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

SEARLE, Charles James, judge; *b.* Ft. Smith, Ark., May 16, 1865; *s.* Elhanan J. and Cassarilla (Pierce) S.; grad. high sch., Pana, Ill., 1885; student Campbell Coll., Holton, Kan., 1886-87; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1889; *m.* Mary Pryce, of Coal Valley, Ill., Apr. 7, 1898; children—Franklin P., Margaret, Charles J. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1889, and began practice at Rock Island; state's atty. Rock Island Co., 1892-1900; judge Court of Claims, Ill., 1902-07; mem. staff of U.S. atty. gen., war fraud investigation, 1921-23; judge Circuit Court, Ill., since 1923. Pres. bd. trustees Western Ill. State Normal Sch., 1898-1902. Republican. *Home:* 934 20th St. *Chambers:* Court House, Rock Island, Ill.

SEARLE, Harriet Richardson (Mrs. William D. Searle), carcinologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SEARLES, Colbert, coll. prof.; *b.* Wilton, Me., Aug. 15, 1873; *s.* David C. and Nancy (Welch) S.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1899; *m.* Beatrice Thomson, of Glasgow, Scotland, Mar. 28, 1900. Instr. in French and Italian, Ind. U., 1899-1900; asso. prof. English and modern langs., U. of Ark., 1900-01; asso. prof. Romance langs., Stanford, 1901-14; prof. Romance langs., Univ. of Minn., 1914—. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, (exec. council and editorial staff since 1927), Philol. Association of Pacific Coast (pres. 1913-14. Editor: Catalogue de tous les Livres de feu M. Chapelain, 1912; Le Cid of Pierre Corneille, 1912; Andromaque of Racine, 1914; François le Champi of George Sand, 1914; Les Sentiments de l'Académie Française sur le Cid (U. of Minn. Publs.). Contbr. to mags. and philol. jours. *Home:* 2417 Emerson St., Minneapolis, Minn.

SEARLES, John William, coal operator; *b.* Venango City, Pa., Jan. 19, 1870; *s.* Edward Bigelow and Mary Elizabeth (Bixby) S.; ed. pub. schs., Buffalo and Baltimore; *m.* Maria Williams Marshall, of Phila., Oct. 14, 1897; children—Edward Randolph, Eleanor Duncan (dec.). Identified with coal and coke business since 1901; pres. Pa. Coal & Coke Corpn. and abt. 20 subsidiary cos. since Dec. 20, 1922; pres. North River Coal & Wharf Co., Cresson Electric Light Co., Reilly Canon Fuel Co.; dir. Bankers Indemnity Ins. Co., Newark, N.J. Vice pres. Nat. Coal Assn.; mem. New York Coal Trade Golf Assn., S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Traffic, Downtown Athletic, Laurentian, Essex County Country, Germantown Cricket, Maryland Club. *Home:* 11 Beverly Rd., West Orange, N.J. *Office:* 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

SEARLES, William Henry, engineer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SEARS, see also Seares.

SEARS, Charles Brown, judge; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1870; *s.* Hector and Leora C. (Brown) S.; grad. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, 1888; A.B., Yale, 1892; studied U. of Berlin, 1892-93; LL.B., Harvard, 1896; *m.* Florence Gilbert, of Brookline, Mass., Oct. 20, 1896. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1895, and practiced in Buffalo, 1895-1917; apptd. justice Supreme Court of N.Y., Jan. 1917 and elected Nov., 1917 for term 1918-1931; assigned to Appellate Div. 4th Dept., for term 1922-26, and reassigned for term of 5 years, 1927-1931; designated presiding justice, Jan. 1, 1929. Delegate N.Y. Constitutional Conv., 1915 (judiciary com.); mem. exec. com. Buffalo Civ. Service Reform Assn. many yrs. Pres. Buffalo Fine Arts Acad. (Albright Art Gallery), 1916-17 and 1929. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Erie Co. Bar Assn. (pres. 1914-16), Am. Law Inst. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Saturn, Athletic (Buffalo); Century, University (New York); Genesee Valley (Rochester). *Home:* 849 Delaware Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

SEARS, Charles Hatch, church official; *b.* Preble, N.Y., Nov. 21, 1870; *s.* Henry and Mary (Hatch) S.; grad. Colgate Acad., 1894; B.A., Colgate U., 1898, D.D., 1918; M.A., Columbia U., 1900; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1901; *m.* Jeannette F. Allen, of Canastota, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1899; children—Miriam Jeannette, Raymond (adopted). Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1901; asst. pastor Judson Memorial Ch., New York, 1901-04; founder and co-pastor Creston Av. Ch., 1903-07; exec. officer N.Y. City Bapt. Mission Soc. since 1904, now gen. sec.; gen. sec. Bapt. Ch. Extension Soc. since 1918. Mem. bd. dirs., New York Federation Chs. since 1908; member, treas. City Census Com. Trustee Colgate University, Colgate-Rochester Div. Sch. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Met. Mus., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Clergy, Quill (New York); Park Hill Community (Yonkers, N.Y.); Philo (Alumnus). *Author:* The Redemption of the City, 1911; Life of Edward Judson, 1917; The Crowded Way, 1929; also numerous articles in religious papers. Editor: New American Series (6 vols.), 1922; Baptist City Planning, 1926; Church City Planning. *Home:* 35 Edgecliff Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

SEARS, Clara Endicott, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 16, 1863; *d.* K. Winthrop and Mary Crowninshield (Peabody) S.; ed. pvt. sch. Bought and restored the old house at Fruitlands (Harvard), Mass., where Bronson Alcott and a group of English mystics started a "New Eden" in 1843; also moved the oldest house built by the Shakers, from the now abandoned Harvard Shaker Village to Fruitlands Hill, both houses open to the public in summer time; moved to Prospect Hill, at Harvard, Mass., and remodeled the oldest dist. sch. house in the town, making it into an American Indian Museum, 1929, open to the public in summer. Member Massachusetts Society Colonial Dames of America, Society Mayflower Descendants, N.E. Historic Geneal. Soc. (council), Soc. Preservation N.E. Antiquities (ex-trustee), etc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Boston Authors', Chilton, Woman's City, N.E. Poetry (Boston). *Author:* Bronson Alcott's Fruitlands, 1915; Gleanings from Old Shaker Journals, 1916; The Unfurling of the Flag (a national hymn), 1917; The Bell-ringer (novel), 1918; Peace Anthem, 1919; The Romance of Fiddler's Green (novel), 1922; Days of Delusion, 1924. Compiler: Prentice Mulfords' Works, 1913; The Power Within (from various New Thought authors), 1914. *Home:* 132 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. (and The Pergolas, Harvard, Mass.).

SEARS, Edmund Hamilton, educator; *b.* Wayland, Mass., Apr. 20, 1852; *s.* Edmund Hamilton and Ellen (Bacon) S.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1870; A.B., Harvard, 1874; A.M., spl. work in classics, Washington U., St. Louis, 1897; Litt.D., 1925; *m.* Hellen Clark Swazey, of Springfield, Mass., June 19, 1895. Teacher Hampton (Va.) Normal and Agrl. Sch., 1874-75; instr. Latin and Greek, U. of Calif., 1875-83; established and conducted pvt. sch. for girls at Boston, 1885-91; prin. Mary Institute (inc. under charter of Washington University), 1891-1925. Swedenborgian. *Author:* Political Growth in the Nineteenth Century, 1900; The Son of the Prefect, 1915; Zatthu, A Tale of Ancient Galilee, 1925. Contbr. New Jerusalem Magazine, Washington Univ. Bulletin, Harvard Grad. Mag. *Clubs:* Round Table, Washington Univ., Faculty, Authors (St. Louis); Algonquin, Authors (Boston); California (Los Angeles); Authors' (London). *Address:* Longwood Towers, Brookline, Mass.

SEARS, Fred Coleman, pomologist; *b.* Lexington, Mass., May 11, 1866; *s.* Thomas Bartlett and Mary Katherine (Wellington) S.; B.S., Kan. Agrl. Coll., 1892, M.S., 1896; *m.* Ruth T. Stokes, of Garnett, Kan., Oct. 19, 1897; children—Florence Hart and Elizabeth Kent (twins). Asst. horticulturist, Kan. Expt. Sta., Manhattan, 1892-96; prof. horticulture, Utah Agrl. Coll., 1897; dir. Nova Scotia Sch. of Horticulture, Wolfville, N.S., 1897-1904; prof. horticulture, Nova Scotia Agrl. Coll., Truro, N.S., 1904-07; prof. pomology, Mass. Agrl.

Coll., since 1907. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* Production Orcharding, 1914; Productive Small Fruit Culture, 1920; Fruit-Growing Projects, 1928. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

SEARS, Frederic William, neurologist; *b.* Morristown, N.J., June 30, 1859; *s.* Hector and Susan T. (Gustin) S.; grad. Adelphi Acad., 1876; student Yale; A.B., Amherst, 1881; M.D., U. of Vt., 1888; post-grad. course, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (New York U.), 1889, Roosevelt Hosp., 1891, London, Eng., 1904, Paris, 1905, Berlin and Munich, 1906, Harvard, 1907, Johns Hopkins, 1908, Harvard, 1909; *m.* Mary E. Hollis, of Hornell, N.Y., 1881. In business, Jamestown, N.Y., 1885-86; farming, South Hero, Vt., 1886-90; began practice of medicine, Waterbury, Vt., 1890; prof. nervous diseases, Coll. of Medicine, U. of Vt., since 1912. Owner and supt. Lakeview Sanatorium, 1917-20. Neurologist, Mary Fletcher, Fanny Allen and Bishop de Goesbriand hosps.; pres. Burlington Health Commn., 1914-17. Mem. N.E. Soc. Psychiatry and Neurology, Vt. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1921), Boston Soc. Psychiatry and Neurology. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Burlington, Vt.

SEARS, Frederick W., M.D.; *b.* Homer, N.Y., Dec. 19, 1858; *s.* Henry and Mary (Hatch) S.; prep. edn., Colgate Acad., Hamilton, N.Y., and Cazenovia (N.Y.) Sem.; M.D., Syracuse Med. Coll., 1886; *m.* Jessie Pratt, of Pompey, N.Y., June 7, 1882; children—Nathan P., Kathryn. Began practice at Syracuse, 1886; instr. in histology and asso. prof. gynecology, Syracuse Med. Coll., 1886-96; surgeon Syracuse Memorial Hosp., 1894-1914; health officer Syracuse, 1895-98, 1914-18; dist. state health officer since 1914. Surgeon N.G.N.Y. Mem. Onondaga County Med. Soc. (pres. 1892), Syracuse Acad. Medicine (pres. 1908). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Syracuse University, University, Rotary, Onondaga Country. Contbr. many papers on diphtheria immunization. *Home:* 874 Livingston Av. *Office:* Herald Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

SEARS, George Gray, M.D.; *b.* Boston, Oct. 22, 1859; *s.* George O. and Sarah G. (Richards) S.; A.B., Amherst, 1880, D.Sc., 1925; M.D., Harvard University, 1885, LL.D. from same university, 1926; *m.* Ruth Williams, of Boston, February 2, 1904; children—Ruth, Esther. Practicing medicine at Boston since 1886; visiting phys., Boston City Hosp., 1902-19, consulting phys., 1919—; instr. 1897, asst. prof. clin. medicine, 1901, clin. prof., 1911, prof. clin. medicine, 1912, emeritus prof., 1919, Harvard. V.p. Boston Med. Library, 1928—. Mem. Mass. Med. Soc., Assn. Am. Physicians, Boston Soc. Med. Improvement, Mass. Med. Benevolent Soc. (pres. 1928). Trustee Boston City Hosp., 1918—; trustee Forsythe Dental Infirmary since 1924. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, Brookline Country, Eastern Yacht. *Address:* 426 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

SEARS, George Wallace, prof. chemistry; *b.* Kidder, Mo., July 9, 1878; *s.* William Wallace and Angeline Augusta (Johnson) S.; grad. Kidder (Mo.) Inst., 1903; B.S., with honors, Drury Coll., 1908; M.S., U. of Ill., 1911, Ph.D. in Chemistry, 1914; *m.* Edith Clementine Fink, of Springfield, Mo., June 20, 1911; children—Howard William (dec.), George Wallace, Margaret Marie. Teacher chemistry and physics, high sch., Springfield, 1909-10; asst. in chemistry, U. of Ill., 1911-14, instr., 1914-17; with U. of Nev. since 1917, as instr. in chemistry until 1918, asso. prof., 1918-24, prof. since 1924, head of dept., 1926; cons. chemist, U.S. Bur. of Mines, since 1927. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Alpha. Methodist. *Author:* A Systematic Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1922, 26; also various research papers, chiefly on rarer metals. *Home:* Reno, Nev.

SEARS, Herbert Mason, trustee; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 12, 1867; *s.* Frederick Richard and Albertina Homer (Shelton) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1889; *m.* Caroline Bartlett, of Boston, Mass., June 2, 1891 (died, 1908); children—Elizabeth (Mrs. Bayard Warren), and Phyllis (Mrs. Bayard Tuckerman, Jr.). Clk. Lee Higginson & Co., bankers, Boston, 1890-95; mem. firm Curtis & Motley, 1895-1900; pres. Fifty Associates (real estate); 1st v.p. Suffolk Savings Bank (bd. of investment); dir. N.E. Trust Co., Boston & Albany R.R. Served with Am. Red Cross, attached to French Army in Belgium, 1917-18. Mem. bd. Free Hosp. for Women. Decorated Croix de Guerre et Reconnaissance (French). Republican. *Clubs:* Somerset, Tennis and Racquet, Boston Athletic; Eastern Yacht (Marblehead); Knickerbocker, New York Yacht (New York). *Home:* 287 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

SEARS, Jesse Brundage, prof. education; *b.* Kidder, Mo., Sept. 25, 1876; *s.* William Wallace and Angeline Augusta (Johnson) S.; grad. Kidder (Mo.) Inst., 1902; A.B., Stanford, 1909; student U. of Wis., 1909-10, U. of Chicago, 1910, Columbia, 1910-11, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Stella Louise Richardson of Cincinnati, O., June 22, 1904; children—Robert Richardson, William Norman. Instr. in edn., U. of Wis., 1909; instr. same, Stanford U., 1911, asst. prof., 1912-16, asso. prof., 1917-21, prof. since 1922; visiting assoc. prof. edn., U. of Minn., 1920-21, also summer 1921; prof. edn., U. of Pa., summer 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Spelling Efficiency in the Oakland Schools, 1915; Classroom Organization and Control, 1918; The Arlington School Survey, 1921; Report of Survey Commn., U. of Minn. (Vols. IV and V), 1922; Philanthropy in the History of American Higher Education, 1922; The School Survey, 1925; Marysville (Calif.) Union High School Survey, 1925; Berkeley School Properties Survey, 1926; The Napa School Survey, 1927; Sutter County Instructional Survey, 1929. Joint author: Report of School Survey of Salt Lake City Schools, 1916; The Boise Survey, 1920; The Cost of Education in California, 1924; Sacramento School Survey, 1928. *Home:* 1120 Parkinson Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

SEARS, Joseph Hamblen, author, pub.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 10, 1865; *s.* J. Henry and Emily (Nickerson) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1889; Berlin and Paris, 2 yrs.; *m.* Anna Wentworth Caldwell, of N.Y. City, 1891. With Harper & Bros., 10 yrs.; pres. D. Appleton Co., pub., New York, 1904-18; pres. J. H. Sears & Co., publishers, 1922—. *Clubs:* Garrick (London); Cercle Union Artistique (Paris); Century, Harvard, Union, Piping Rock (New York). *Author:* The Governments of the World Today, 1893; Fur and Feather Tales, 1897; None But the Brave, 1902; A Box of Matches, 1904; The Career of Leonard Wood, 1916. *Home:* Oyster Bay, L.I. *Office:* 114 E. 32d St., New York, N.Y.

SEARS, Louis Martin, prof. history; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 4, 1885; *s.* George Hosmer and Evelina Throop (Martin) S.; grad. Washington Acad., Salem, N.Y., 1902; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1905, A.M., 1909, Ph.D., 1922; unmarried. High sch. work, Birmingham (Ala.), Joliet (Ill.) and Chicago until 1920; asst. prof. history, Purdue U., 1920-22, asso. prof., 1922-25, prof., 1925-27; prof. history, summer sessions, Duke U., 1926, 27, U. of Neb., 1927; prof. history, Duke U., on leave of absence from Purdue U., 1927-28; staff, summers, U. of Neb., 1927, 28, U. of Mo., 1930. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu; fellow Royal Historical Society of Great Britain. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City, Chicago Literary (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* John Slidell, 1925; (with William Murray Hepburn) Purdue University, Fifty Years of Progress, 1925; Jefferson and the Embargo, 1927; A History of American Foreign Relations, 1927; also of sketch of John Sherman, in "The American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy," Vol. IX, 1929. Contbr. many articles on history and social science. *Address:* West Lafayette, Ind.

SEARS, Nathaniel Clinton, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

SEARS, Russell Adams, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 13, 1869; *s.* Samuel Davis and Ella Evelyn (Hayden) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jennie Crocker, of Barnstable, Mass., 1890; children—Percival Adams, Winslow, Samuel Powers, Constance (Mrs. Oliver Middleton Read), Barbara (Mrs. Randolph Packard Rice), Eleanor (Mrs. George Howe Phillips), Joan. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1890, and began practice at Boston; atty. for Boston Elevated Ry. since 1902; pres. Transit Mutual Ins. Co. Served as mayor, city solicitor and mem. City Council, Quincy; vice chmn. Governor's Com. on Highway Safety. Dir. Am. Red Cross, Quincy. Mem. Mass. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of Boston. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Neighborhood (Quincy); Engineers (Boston). *Home:* Glendale Rd., Quincy, Mass. *Office:* Park Square Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SEARS, Sarah Choate, artist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., May 5, 1858; *d.* Charles Francis and Elizabeth W. (Carlile) Choate; pupil Cowles Art Sch. and Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston; *m.* Cambridge, Mass., Joshua Montgomery Sears, Sept. 18, 1877. Awarded William T. Evans prize, 1892; medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; hon. mention, Paris Expn., 1900; bronze medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; silver medal, Charleston Expn., and St. Louis Expn., 1904. Mem. New York Water Color Club, Boston Water Color Club, Phila. Water Color Club, Guild of Boston Artists. *Address:* 12 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.

SEARS, Taber, artist; *b.* Boston, 1870; *s.* George Snow and Caroline Augusta (Taber) S.; Boston Mus. Fine Arts Sch. of Art; Julian Sch., Paris, as pupil of Jean Paul Laurens and Luc Olivier Merson; also studied in Florence and Rome; *m.* Florence Warner, of New York, Dec. 1909. Mural paintings: Triptych, Adoration of the Magi, Church of the Intercession; Joshua Crossing the Jordan, Grace Ch. Choir Sch.; Te Deum, reredos, Old First Presbyterian Church; The Transfiguration, St. James Episcopal Ch.; The Resurrection, St. Thomas' Church; New York Among the Nations, N.Y. City Hall (all in N.Y. City); Holy Innocents in Glory, Ch. of the Holy Innocents; frieze of the Apostles, and series of stained glass windows, Ch. of the Nativity (both in Brooklyn); Triptych, Christ with the Doctors, Trinity Ch., Buffalo, N.Y.; Christ Enthroned, Presbyn. Ch., Newville, Pa.; stained glass windows, Presbyn. Ch., Plainfield, N.J.; etc. Exhibited in the Paris salons, Phila. Acad. Fine Arts, New York Water Color Club, ann. exhbns. in New York, etc. Mem. Archtl. League New York, Nat. Soc. Mural Painters, Artists' Aid Soc., Municipal Art Soc. *Clubs:* Century, New York Water Color, MacDowell, Church. *Home:* 1060 Park Av. *Studio:* 96 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SEARS, Walter James; July 10, 1869-Feb. 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SEARS, William Henry, lawyer; *b.* Shellsburg, Benton Co., Ia., Mar. 7, 1858; *s.* Charles May and Mary Ann (Smith) S.; student normal dept. University of Kan., 1882; studied international law and diplomacy under Prof. James H. Canfield, U. of Kan., 1885, 88, 89; LL.B., U. of Kan., 1890; LL.M., University of Mich., 1892; *m.* Alice Hibbard Peabody, of Lawrence, Kan., June 25, 1884; 1 son, Burton Peabody. Buffalo hunter, cowboy and teamster until 1877; later coal miner, teacher, and in business of evaporating sweet corn, in Kan.; admitted to Kan. bar, 1890, later to bar Supreme Court of Kan., of Mich. and Supreme Court of U.S.; practiced at Lawrence, Kan., Washington, D.C., etc.; pres. and atty. Pentwater (Mich.) Machinery Co.; dir. The Sears & Derr Company, mfrs. "True Fruit Flavors," Boonville, Ind.; director Ky. Indian Oil Co., Lexington, Ky.; trustee Magoffin Oil Royalty Syndicate, Washington, D.C. Enlisted in Kan. N.G., 1884; brig.-gen., 1893-95; judge advocate gen., 1897-99. Asst. supt. Indian Industrial Sch., Lawrence, Kan., 1887-88. Pvt. sec. to U.S. Senator William A. Harris, 1897-1900; field agt. and sec. to Clara Barton, pres. Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1900-05; chmn. Mich. delegation to Progressive Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912; Prog. candidate for Congress, 9th Mich. Dist., 1912, 14. Organized first school in U.S. for training Nat. Guard officers, 1894, and secured first appropriation for that purpose from Kan. legislature; active in securing passage, in Congress, of charter for Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1900; author amendment to Nat. Bank Act, fixing $25,000 minimum capitalization. Trustee Clara Barton Nat. Memorial Assn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Sigma Nu. Hoover Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Scottish Rite (Lawrence, Kan.); University (Washington, D.C.). Lectures on Clara Barton and the Red Cross, also on Indian Sign Language. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan. *Office:* Pentwater, Mich., also Boonville, Ind., and Nat. Life Ins. Bldg., 29 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

SEARS, William Joseph, congressman; *b.* Smithville, Ga., Dec. 4, 1874; A.B., Fla. State Coll., Lake City, 1895; B.L., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1896 (hon. A.B., U. of Fla., 1911); *m.* Daisy Watson, of Raleigh, N.C., 1901. Admitted to practice in Ga. and Fla., and Supreme Court of U.S., 1912. Mayor of Kissimmee, Fla., 1899-1900; mem. City Council, 1907-11; county supt. pub. instrn., 1905-15; mem. 64th to 70th Congresses (1915-29), 4th Fla. Dist. Democrat. *Office:* Greenleaf-Crosby Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

SEARS, Willis G., congressman; *b.* Willoughby, O., Aug. 16, 1860; *s.* Stephen S. and Mary S.;

student law, U. of Kan; *m.* Belle V. Hoadly, of Turin, Ia., May, 1887 (died). Admitted to Neb. bar, 1884; mem. law firm Sears, Horan & Sears, Omaha. Co. atty. Burt Co., Neb., 1895-1901; mem. Neb. Ho. of Rep., 1901-04 (speaker); judge 4th District of Neb., 1904-23; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 2d Neb. Dist. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Office:* Omaha Nat. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

SEARS, Zelda, actress. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SEASHORE, Carl Emil, coll. dean; *b.* Mörlunda, Sweden, Jan. 28, 1866; *s.* Carl Gustaf and Emily Charlotta (Borg) S.; A.B., Gustavus Adolphus Coll., 1891; Ph.D., Yale, 1895; LL.D., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1927; *m.* Mary Roberta Holmes, of Iowa City, Ia., June 7, 1900; children—Robert Holmes, Carl Gustav, Marion Dubois, Sigfrid. Asst. in Psychol. Lab., Yale, 1895-97; asst. prof. philosophy, 1897-1902, prof. psychology, 1902—, head, dept. philosophy and psychology, 1905—, dean Grad. Coll., 1908—, State U. of Ia. Mem. National Academy Sciences, Acoustical Society America, American Eugenics Society, American Academy Political Science, Internat. Congress of Psychology; chairman div. anthropology and psychology Nat. Research Council, 1921-22; fellow A.A.A.S., Ia. Acad. Science; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (pres. 1911), Western Philos. Assn. (pres. 1909), Sigma Xi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Author:* Elementary Experiments in Psychology, 1908; Psychology in Daily Life, 1913; The Psychology of Musical Talent, 1919; Introduction to Psychology, 1922; Learning and Living in College, 1927; also research papers on work and fatigue, mental work, illusions, psychology of music, gifted students, etc. *Address:* Iowa City, Ia.

SEASONGOOD, Murray, ex-mayor; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 27, 1878; *s.* Alfred and Emily (Fechheimer) S.; prep. edn., Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, and Edgeborough Sch., Guilford, Eng.; A.B., Harvard, 1900, A.M., 1901, LL.B., 1903; *m.* Agnes Senior, of Cincinnati, Nov. 28, 1912; 1 dau., Janet. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1903, and since practiced at Cincinnati; mem. Paxton & Seasongood; mayor of Cincinnati, 1926-30; chmn. City Planning Commn.; pres. Cincinnati Legal Aid Soc.; v.p. Nat. Legal Aid Soc. Mem. Ohio Commn. for the Blind, 1915-26 and since 1928. Trustee Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati Museum Assn.; mem. bd. trustees Julius Rosenwald Fund since 1930. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Harvard Law Sch. Assn. (a vice pres.), Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; life sec. Class of 1903 Harvard Law Sch. Republican. *Clubs:* Cincinnatus, Cincinnati, University, Queen City, Literary (Cincinnati); Town Hall (New York). Contbr. to Harvard Law Rev. and Green Bag. *Home:* 3661 Washington Av. *Office:* Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

SEASTONE, Charles Victor, civil engr.; *b.* New Boston, Ill., Apr. 18, 1872; *s.* John August and Eva Sophia (Hillmore) S.; B.S., in Civ. Engring., U. of Ill., 1895; *m.* Susan Sarah Bouton, of Anna, Ill., June 25, 1900; children—John Bouton, Charles Victor. Began in employ of U.S. Govt. on Mississippi River Survey, 1895; asst. dept. of theoretical and applied mechanics, U. of Ill., 1898-1900; successively instr., asst. prof. and asso. prof. municipal and sanitary engring., Purdue U., 1900-07; practicing as cons. engr., Madison, Wis., since 1907; mem. firm Mead & Seastone, hydro-electric developments and power plants. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Engring. Soc. of Wis., Tau Beta Pi. Republican. *Clubs:* Madison, Technical, Professional Men's, Rotary. *Home:* 134 W. Gilman St. *Office:* State Journal Bldg., Madison, Wis.

SEATON, John Lawrence, clergyman, educator; *b.* Manchester, Ia., Jan. 25, 1873; *s.* Milton D. and Mary (Riley) S.; grad. Epworth (Ia.) Sem., 1895; A.B., Upper Ia. U., 1898; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1901; Ph.D., Boston U., 1905; Williams scholar, Harvard, 1913-14; *m.* Jessie Evans Davis, of Maynard, Ia., Aug. 27, 1900; children—William Davis, Mary Wells. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1897; asso. pastor Morgan Memorial Institutional Ch., Boston, 1898-1900; pastor Norwood, Mass., 1901, Grandview Av. Ch., Dubuque, Ia., 1901-04; prof. psychology and Bible, Dak. Wesleyan U., Mitchell, S.D., 1904-14; pres. Coll. of the Pacific, San Jose, Calif., 1914-19; coll. sec. Bd. of Edn., M.E. Ch., New York, Apr. 1919-24; pres. Albion Coll., since 1924; pres. University Senate, M.E. Ch., and sec. Ednl. Assn. of same ch. Mem. N.E.A., Assn. Am. Coll. Presidents, Commn. on Higher Edn., North Central Assn. Schs. and Colls., Am. Council on Edn. Mason. Rotarian. Contbr. numerous articles on religious and ednl. topics. *Home:* Albion, Mich.

SEATON, Roy Andrew, educator, engineer; *b.* Glasco, Kan., Apr. 17, 1884; *s.* Oren Andrew and Sarah Elizabeth (Bartley) S.; grad. high sch., Jewell City, Kan., 1900; B.S. in Mech. Engring., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1904, M.S., 1910; studied U. of Wis., summer 1908; B.S. in Mech. Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1911; *m.* Gay Perry, June 26, 1913 (died Oct. 4, 1918); 1 son, James Newell; *m.* 2d, Elnora Wanamaker, of Blue Rapids, Kan., June 14, 1921; children—Sarah Frances, Robert Wanamaker, Elnora Margaret. With Kan. State Agrl. Coll. most of time since 1904; instructor and assistant prof. of mathematics until 1908, prof. applied mechanics and machine design, 1910-20, dean div. of engring. and dir. Engring. Expt. Sta. since 1920; designing draftsman steam turbine dept. Gen. Electric Co., 1911-12. Served as capt. engring. div. Ordnance Office, U.S.A., Washington, D.C., designing arty. ammunition Jan.-Dec. 1918; made the official computation for the dept., on ballistics of long-range projectiles fired by Germans upon Paris. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Kan. Engring. Soc., Engring. Sect. Land Grant Coll. Assn. (sec.), Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Sigma Tau, Acacia; fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Club:* Manhattan Country. *Author:* Concrete Construction for Rural Communities, 1916; also bulls., articles in tech. press, etc. Editor Engring. Expt. Sta. Record Quarterly since 1925, Engring. Expt. Sta. Record Summary since 1929. *Home:* Manhattan, Kan.

SEAVERNS, Joel Herbert, merchant. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SEAVEY, Warren Abner, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 14, 1880; *s.* Jeremiah F. and Lydia A. (White) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1902; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1904; *m.* Stella K. Crowell, of Seneca Falls, N.Y., 1914; children—Gordon Crowell, Robert Warren, Barbara Jean. Practiced in Boston, 1904-06; prof. law, Imperial Pei Yang U., Tientsin, China, acting as head of the Law Sch., 1906-11; lecturer, Harvard Law Sch., 1911-12; prof. law, Okla. State U. Law Sch., 1912-14; prof. law, Tulane U. Law Sch., 1914-16, Ind. U., Bloomington, 1916-20; dean Univ. of Neb. Coll. of Law, 1920-26; prof. law, U. of Pa., 1926-27; prof. law, Harvard Law Sch., 1927—. Reporter for agency, Am. Law Institute. Commd. capt. inf., U.S.R., Aug. 15, 1917, and assigned to 334th Inf.; active duty in U.S. and in France, 2 yrs.; dir. Coll. of Law, A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France, 1919. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst. Mason (Shriner). *Club:* Harvard (New York). Decorated Order of the Double Dragon (China), 1911; Officier d'Académie (France), 1919. *Author:* Cases on Equity, 1910; Cases on Agency, 1911; also legal articles. Editor: Mechem Cases on Agency, 1925. *Home:* Cambridge, Mass.

SEAWELL, Emmet, judge; *b.* Yountville, Calif., Apr. 5, 1862; *s.* William N. and Sarah A. (Rickman) S.; grad. Pacific Meth. Coll., Santa Rosa, Calif., 1887; *m.* Ida S. Graeter, of Santa Rosa, Mar. 20, 1892; children—Dorothea, Emmet James. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1890, and began practice at Santa Rosa; dist. atty. Sonoma Co., 1892-98; judge, Superior Court, Sonoma Co., 1902-22, elected asso. justice Supreme Court of Calif. for term 1922-28. Chmn. Sonoma div. Calif. State Council Defense and chmn. Legal Advisory Bd., World War. Mem. Native Sons of the Golden West, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Mason (32°), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Commonwealth. *Home:* 3202 Claremont Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* State Bldg., Civic Center, San Francisco, Calif.

SEAWELL, Herbert Floyd, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SEAY, Edward Tucker, lawyer; *b.* Hartsville, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1868; *s.* George Edward and Mary Jane (Lauderdale) S.; LL.B., Vanderbilt, 1891; *m.* Polly Barr, of Gallatin, Tenn., Mar. 29, 1893; children—Mary Laura (Mrs. J. C. Edwards), Katherine L., Edward T. (dec.). Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1891, and began practice at Gallatin; moved to Nashville, Tenn., 1907; mem. firm Seay, Stockell, Edwards & Keeble; dist. atty. L. & N. R.R.; prof. law, Vanderbilt, since 1909; v.p. Sumner County Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Naive-Spillers Corpn., Estill Springs Sand & Gravel Co., Quicksafe Mfg. Co. Mem. Tenn. State Senate, 1899, 1901, 03; lt. gov. of Tenn., 1903-05; spl. justice Supreme Court and Court of Appeals, Tenn. Mem. Am. and Tenn. State bar assns., Nashville Chamber Commerce, Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Community, Belle Meade Country. *Home:* 3702 Richland Av. *Office:* Fourth and First Nat. Bank Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

SEAY, George James, banker; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Mar. 10, 1862; *s.* Robert Moore and Henrietta James (Williams) S.; descendant of Abram Seay, the Huguenot, who settled in Va., 1600; grad. Petersburg High Sch., 1878 (first honors); *m.* Effie Hall Lewis, of Wheeling, W.Va., Apr. 26, 1905. With Petersburg Savings and Ins. Co., 1878-1903, cashier, 1894-1903; mem. Scott & Stringfellow, bankers, Richmond, Va., 1903-09; gov. Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond since Nov. 14, 1914. Pres. City Council, Petersburg, and chmn. finance com., 10 yrs. Mem. Va. Bankers' Assn. (pres. 1902). Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Country. Writer on banking and railroad finance. *Home:* 1219 W. Franklin St. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank, Richmond, Va.

SEBENIUS, John Uno, mining engr.; *b.* Sweden, Sept. 10, 1862; *s.* Carl William and Josephine Christine (Creutzer) S.; grad. Royal Tech. Inst. and Sch. of Mines, Stockholm, 1886; came to America, 1888; *m.* at Marquette, Mich., Susan May A. Manning, 1895 (died Jan. 5, 1918); children—William Hobbs Manning, Carl Harald. Asst. supt. Witherbee, Sherman & Co., mines, Lake Champlain, N.Y., 1890-92; spl. exploration on Missabe Range, 1892-94; mining engr. for Rouchleau Ray Iron Co., 1894-98, for Lake Superior Consolidated Iron Mines, 1898, until U.S. Steel Corpn. was formed, 1901; became mining engr. and supt. explorations and mineral lands on Missabe Range, for Oliver Iron Mining Co., 1901; gen. mining engr. for same company since 1905. Served as maj. on staff of Gov. John A. Johnson and as col. staffs Govs. Eberhardt, Hammond and Burnquist. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst. Mason. *Clubs:* Kitchi Gammi, Northland Country, Norroena (Duluth); Minneapolis Athletic. *Home:* 40th Av. E. and London Rd. *Office:* Wolvin Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

SECOR, John Alstyne, engineer; *b.* N.Y. City, June 28, 1847; *s.* Samuel and Caroline (Thompson) S.; ed. pub. schs., N.Y. City; *m.* Georgina E. Carpenter, of N.Y. City, June 22, 1877. Consulting engr., Advance-Rumely Co. A pioneer in development of the farm tractor; designer of the oil-pull line, and inventor of Secor System of automatic multiple-unitary control by which the governor of an oil engine controls its speed, power, efficiency and quality of combustion, "solving the problem of using the heavy oil fuels in a throttling governed engine under varying loads." Mem. Am. Soc. Agrl. Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 1108 Indiana Av., LaPorte, Ind.

SECRIST, Horace, economist, statistician; *b.* Farmington, Utah, Oct. 9, 1881; *s.* Jacob M. and Polly Estella (Smith) S.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1907, A.M., 1909, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* May Alexander, of Provo, Utah, Sept. 14, 1904; children—Horace Alexander, Lee Horton. Instr. economics, U. of Wis., 1910-11; statistician, Wis. Industrial Commn., 1911-12; asst. prof. economics, 1912-16, asso. prof. economics and statistics, 1916-18, prof., 1918—, dir. Bur. Bus. Research, 1919—, Northwestern U. Expert spl. agt., U.S. Census Bur., 1909; U.S. Commn. on Industrial Relations, 1914; statistician tonnage sect., div. of planning and statistics, U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918; supervising statistician, U.S. R.R. Labor Bd., 1920-21. Dir. of research, Claremont (Calif.) Colleges, 1928-30. Fellow American Statistical Assn.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* University (Evanston, Ill.); Executives, University (Chicago). *Author:* An Economic Analysis of the Constitutional Limitations on Public Indebtedness in the U.S., 1914; An Introduction to Statistical Methods, 1917, 25; Statistics in Business, 1920; The Widening Retail Market, 1926; Banking Norms and Trends Under the Federal Reserve System, 1927; Margins, Expenses and Profits in Retail Hardware Stores (Part I), 1928. *Home:* 811 Gaffield Pl., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 339 E. Chicago Av., Chicago, Ill.

SEDDON, William Little, civil engr.; *b.* Stafford Co., Va., Oct. 14, 1862; *s.* John Seddon and Mary A. (Little) S.; student U. of Mo., 1880-81; *m.* Kate McD. Martin, of Fredericksburg, Va., Nov. 7, 1888; 1 dau., Mary Alexander. With Seaboard Air-line Ry. since 1898, consecutively as instrument-

man, resident engr. and asst. engr. until 1905, chief engr., 1905-13, asst. to pres., 1913-15; v.p. in charge of operation, 1915-18, gen. mgr., 1918-20, v.p. and cons. engr. since Mar. 1, 1920. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Virginia (Norfolk); Seminole (Jacksonville, Fla.). *Home:* Portsmouth, Va. *Office:* Seaboard Airline Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

SEDGWICK, Anne Douglas (Mrs. Basil de Selincourt), author; *b.* Englewood, N.J., Mar. 28, 1873; *d.* George Stanley and Mary (Douglas) S.; ed. by governess, at home. Left America when 9 yrs. of age and has since lived abroad, chiefly in Paris and London; while in Paris studied painting for several yrs., exhibiting at Champs de Mars; *m.* Basil de Selincourt, of Far End, Kingham, Oxon, Eng., Dec. 11, 1908. *Author:* The Dull Miss Archinard, 1898; The Confounding of Camelia, 1899; The Rescue, 1902; Paths of Judgment, 1904; The Shadow of Life, 1906; A Fountain Sealed, 1907; Amabel Channice, 1908; Franklin Winslow Kane, 1910; Tante, 1911; The Nest, 1912; The Encounter, 1914; A Childhood in Brittany Eighty Years Ago, 1918; Christmas Roses, 1920; The Third Window, 1920; Adrienne Toner, 1922; The Little French Girl, 1924; The Old Countess, 1927; Dark Hester, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* Far End, Kingham, Oxon, Eng.

SEDGWICK, Ellery, editor; *b.* New York, Feb. 27, 1872; *s.* Henry Dwight and Henrietta (Ellery) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; Litt.D., Tufts, 1920, Dartmouth, 1921; L.H.D., Dartmouth, Tufts, Syracuse University; *m.* Mabel, *d.* Walter Channing Cabot, Sept. 23, 1904. Teacher Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1895-96; asst. editor The Youth's Companion, Boston, 1896-1900; editor Leslie's Monthly Magazine, 1900-05, American Magazine, 1906-07; associated with McClure's Magazine, 1907, D. Appleton & Co., 1908; editor Atlantic Monthly and pres. Atlantic Monthly Co., 1909—. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Inst. Arts and Letters, Mass. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 14 Walnut St. *Office:* 8 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight, author; *b.* Stockbridge, Mass., Sept. 24, 1861; *s.* Henry Dwight and Henrietta Ellery (Sedgwick) S.; *m.* Sarah M. Minturn, of New York, Nov. 7, 1895 (died Jan. 26, 1919); children—Henry D., Robert Minturn, Francis Minturn. Admitted to bar, 1884; practiced at New York, 1885-98. Mem. Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters; fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. *Club:* Century. *Author:* Letter of Captain Cuellar, 1896; Life of Father Hecker, 1897; Life of Samuel Champlain, 1901; Essays on Great Writers, 1902; Life of Francis Parkman (Am. Men of Letters Series), 1904; A Short History of Italy, 1905; The New American Type and Other Essays, 1908; Italy in the Thirteenth Century, 1912; An Apology for Old Maids, and Other Essays, 1917; Dante, 1919; Marcus Aurelius, 1921; Pro Vita Monastica, 1923; Life of Ignatius Loyola, 1923; A Short History of Spain, 1925; Cortés, 1926; Life of Lafayette, 1927; Short History of France, 1928. *Address:* 6 W. Hill Pl., Boston, Mass.

SEDGWICK, Theodore, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SEE, Thomas Jefferson Jackson, astronomer, geometer; *b.* nr. Montgomery City, Mo., Feb. 19, 1866; *s.* Noah and Mary Ann (Sailor) S.; A.B., L.B., S.B., U. of Mo., 1889; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1892; *m.* Frances Graves, of Montgomery City, June 18, 1907. In charge obs. of U. of Mo., 1887-89; volunteer observer Royal Obs., Berlin, 1891; organized and had charge dept. of astronomy, and aided in organization of Yerkes Obs., U. of Chicago, 1893-96; astronomer Lowell Obs. in charge survey of Southern heavens, 1896-98; with 24-in. Clark refractor at Flagstaff, Ariz., and City of Mexico, examined about 200,000 fixed stars, in zone bet. 15 and 65 degrees south declination, which led to discovery and measurement of about 600 new double stars and remeasurement of some 1,400 double stars previously recognized by Sir John Herschel and other observers. Prof. mathematics, U.S.N., since 1899; in charge 26-in. equatorial telescope, U.S. Naval Obs., 1899-1902; prof. mathematics, U.S. Naval Acad., 1902-03. Naval Obs., Mare Island, Calif., since 1903; lecturer on sidereal astronomy, Lowell Inst., Boston, 1899. Commd. capt., 1913. Fellow or mem. many scien. socs., U.S. and abroad. *Author:* Die Entwickelung der Doppelstern Systeme, Berlin, 1893; Researches on the Evolution of the Stellar Systems, Vol. I, Lynn, 1896, Vol. II, Capture Theory of Cosmical Evolution, 1910; Researches on the Physical Constitution and Rigidities of the Heavenly Bodies, Kiel, 1904-06; Electrodynamic Wave-Theory of Physical Forces (Lynn, London and Paris), 1917; Researches on the Physical Cause of the Land and Water Hemispheres, and on the Figure of the Earth, Kiel, 1916, 1921; New Theory of the Æther, Seven Mathematical Memoirs, Kiel, 1920-22; also double star catalogues, and many contbns. on astron. subjects to tech. jours. and mags. Investigations: Orbits of about 60 double stars, 1893-1900; diameters of planets and satellites, with constants of irradiation, 1901-02; cause of earthquakes and mountain formation, under the secular leakage of the oceans, 1906-08; laws of the formation of the solar system by the capture of smaller bodies, in place of Laplace's process of throwing off, 1908-10; determination of depth of milky way at several million light-years, as held by Sir W. Herschel, thus expanding extent of the universe about 1,000 times, 1910-11; cause of the fluctuations of the moon's motion, 1916; cause of acoustic attraction and repulsion, 1917; cause of sunspots and of variable stars, 1917-21; cause of universal gravitation and of magnetism, with new laws connecting these two forces, in new theory of the æther, 1920-22; researches in transcendental geometry and the nature of space, 1923-24; New Dynamical Wave—Theory of the Tides, 1926; 8th and 9th Mathematical Memoirs on the New Theory of the Æther, 1925-27, and the absolute invariability of the major axes and mean motions of the planets, which generalizes the Theorems of Laplace, 1773, and of Poisson, 1808, for all powers of the masses, 1925. *Address:* Vallejo, Calif.

SEEGER, see also Seager.

SEEGER, Charles Louis, retired export merchant; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan. 13, 1860; *s.* Edwin (M.D.) and Elizabeth Amelia (White) S.; grad. Springfield High Sch., 1876; *m.* Elsie Adams, of Holyoke, Mass., Mar. 3, 1886; children—Charles Louis, Alan (dec.), Elizabeth. Mng. editor and part owner of The Mexican Financier, 1884-93; pres. The Seeger & Guernsey Co., New York, Mexico and London, 1887-1900; pres. Compania Mexicana de Vehiculos, Mexico, 1900-25; exporter and importer under own firm name, offices at Mexico City, New York and New Orleans, 1900-15; v.p. for Europe, U.S. Rubber Export Co., Ltd., New York, 1920-24; mng. dir. Société Amée de Produits en Caoutchouc, Paris, 1916-24. Pres. Am. Library in Paris, 1920-24. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Interallied (Paris). *Author:* Americans in Foreign Lands, 1914; The Ballad of Hattonchatel, 1921. Editor: Poems of Alan Seeger, 1916; Diary and Letters of Alan Seeger, 1917; Lettres et Journal d'Alan Seeger, 1918. Editor and translator: Memoirs of Alexander Iswolsky, 1920; Recollections of a Foreign Minister, 1921. *Home:* "Fairlea," Patterson, Putnam Co., N.Y.

SEEGER, Charles Louis, Jr., musician; *b.* Mexico City, Mex., Dec. 14, 1886; *s.* Charles Louis and Elsie Simmons (Adams) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Constance de Clyver Edson, of New York, N.Y., Dec. 22, 1911; children—Charles Louis, John, Peter. Volontär conductor of opera, Cologne, Germany, 1910-11; prof. music, U. of Calif., 1912-19; lecturer, Inst. of Musical Art, N.Y. City, since 1921. Composer: Seven Songs for High Voice and Pianoforte, 1911; miscellaneous compositions. Also pageants: Derdra, 1914; The Queen's Masque, 1915. *Author:* (with E. G. Stricklen) Outline of a Course in Harmonic Structure and Musical Invention, 1913; Harmonic Structure and Elementary Composition, 1916. Articles in Educational Review, Musical Quarterly, Eolian Review. *Home:* Patterson, Putnam County, N.Y.

SEEGERS, John Conrad, clergyman; *b.* Columbia, S.C., Oct. 6, 1867; *s.* John C. and Mary Dorothea (Schroeder) S.; Ph.B., Newberry (S.C.) Coll., 1888, D.D., 1909; grad. Mt. Airy (Phila.) Theol. Sem., 1891; hon. A.M., Muhlenberg Coll., Pa., 1907; *m.* May Erwin Idé, of Richmond, Va., Feb. 14, 1893; children—John Conrad, Theodore Idé (dec.), Virginia May, Francis H. (dec.), Florence M., L. Walter, Sarah D., Ernest F. M. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1891; pastor Richmond, Va., 1891-94, Albany, N.Y., 1895-1901, Easton, Pa., 1901-11, Reading, Pa., 1911-14, Wilmington, N.C., 1918-21; prof. practical theology, Lutheran Sem., Columbia, S.C., 1914-18, Luth. Sem., Mt. Airy, Phila., 1921—. Chmn. English mission div. Bd. of Am. Missions, United Luth. Ch. in America, and chmn. com. on evangelism, same organization. Democrat. Co-Author: Explanation of Common Service, 1908; The Church for the Ages, 1922; also author various brochures on religious topics. *Home:* 7301 Germantown Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

SEELER, Edgar Viguers, architect; Nov. 18, 1867-Oct. 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SEELEY, Levi, normal sch. prof.; Nov. 21, 1847-Dec. 23, 1928. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SEELEY, Paul Stark, Christian Science lecturer; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1885; *s.* James Ezra and Affa Celinda (Stark) S.; grad. Riverview Mil. Acad., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1902; A.B., Princeton, 1906; LL.B., Harvard, 1909; C.S.B., Mass. Metaphysical Coll., 1919; *m.* Vernita Swezea, of Seattle, Wash., Mar. 19, 1929. Joined Mother Ch., Scientist, at Boston, 1909, later 1st Ch., Portland, Ore.; began practice, 1912; apptd. Christian Science Com. on Publication, State of Oregon, 1912; first reader, 1st Ch., Portland, 1915-16; apptd. mem. Bd. of Lectureship of Mother Ch., June 1916; teacher of Christian Science since Dec. 1919. Rep. Dem. Nat. Com. in support of Woodrow Wilson in Ore., campaign of 1912. *Clubs:* University, Multnomah Athletic, Multnomah Golf. *Home:* 400 Vista Av., Portland, Ore.

SEELIG, M. G., M.D.; *b.* Helena, Ark., Feb. 19, 1874; *s.* Simon and Vera (Cohen) S.; grad. high sch., St. Louis, Mo., 1892; A.B., Harvard, 1896; M.D., Columbia, 1900; *m.* Clover Althea Hartz, of Cleveland, O., Jan. 10, 1906; children—Clover Marjorie (Mrs. Edwin Fleischmann), Frank Hartz. Interne and resident surgeon, Mt. Sinai Hosp., N.Y. City, 1900; surg. practice, St. Louis, since 1904; prof. surgery, St. Louis U., 1905-10; prof. clin. surgery, Washington U. Sch. Medicine, since 1920; dir. of surgery, Jewish Hosp.; asso. surgeon Barnes Hosp. Served as lt. col. Med. R.C., World War. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Surg. Assn., Western Surg. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn. *Club:* University. *Author:* History of Medicine, 1925. Contbr. articles to med. jours. *Home:* 4952 Park View Pl. *Office:* Beaumont Medical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

SEELY, Fred Loring, business man; *b.* Orange, N.J., Dec. 22, 1871; *s.* Col. Uriah and Nancy (Hopping) S.; pub. schs.; *m.* Evelyn Grove, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 10, 1900; children—Alice Gertrude (Mrs. John DeW. Eller), Mary Louise (Mrs. John M. Beard), John Day, James Grove, Fred Loring. Founder, and publisher of the Atlanta Georgian until paper was sold to W. R. Hearst, 1912; builder and pres. Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N.C.; pres. Biltmore Industries, Grove Park Motor Car Co.; sec. and treas. Paris Medicine Co., St. Louis, Mo. *Home:* Overlook Castle, Asheville, N.C.

SEELY, Herman Gastrell, writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SEELY, Walter Hoff; *b.* Middletown, N.J., Oct. 24, 1873; *s.* Col. Uriah and Nancy (Hopping) S.; grad. Colgate Acad. and Rutgers Coll.; *m.* Blanche Stoddard, of Spokane, Wash., Dec. 24, 1910; children—Nancy Stoddard, Jane Stoddard. With Springfield (Mass.) Republican, 1895-96, Phila. Press, 1896-1900, Newark (N.J.) Evening News, 1900-02, New York World, 1902-05; asst. to pres. and agency dir. Pacific Mut. Life Ins. Co. at San Francisco, 1905-11; writer and lecturer; pub. Success Magazine, 1922, succeeding Orison Sweet Marden as editor same, 1923, resigned 1926; pres. Florida Service Corpn. since 1926. Served in Intelligence Service, U.S.A., in America and Europe, 1917-18. Mem. S.A.R., Sulgrave Instn., Rutgers Alumni Assn., Izaak Walton League (life), Delta Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* New York, Delta Upsilon, Aldine, Nat. Arts, Town Hall (New York); Union League (San Francisco); Lake Shore Athletic (Chicago); Alta (Salt Lake City). *Home:* 1341 Harrison St., Hollywood, Fla. *Address:* Ingraham Bldg., Miami, Fla.

SEELYE, Elizabeth Eggleston, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SEEM, Ralph Berger, hosp. administrator; *b.* Bangor, Pa., June 16, 1880; *s.* Thomas Harrison and Emma Cecelia (Hartzell) S.; Ph.B., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1902; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1906; unmarried. Interne and resident phys., St. Luke's Hosp., Bethlehem, Pa., 1906-08; med. supt. James Walker Memorial Hosp., Wilmington, N.C., 1908-12; asst. supt. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, 1912-20, acting supt., 1917-19; dir. Albert Merritt Billings Hosp., U. of Chicago, 1919-29; supt. Peking (China) Union Med. Coll. Hosp., 1920-21; physician supt. Stanford U. Hosp. since Sept. 1, 1929. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* University

(San Francisco); University (Chicago); Maryland (Baltimore). *Address:* 1450 Greenwich St., San Francisco, Calif.

SEEMAN, Ernest; *b.* Durham, N.C., Nov. 13, 1887; *s.* Henry E. and Bettie (Albright) S.; ed. pub. sch.; *m.* Julia Henry, of Durham, Dec. 29, 1919; 1 son, William Henry. Entered printing business with father, 1903; picture originator, Life Pub. Co., N.Y. City, 1915-18; pres. Seeman Printing Co., Durham, 1917-23; organizer, 1925, since mgr. Duke Univ. Press. Served as seaman U.S.N., Mediterranean Service, 1918-19. Contbr. to The Birds of North Carolina, 1916; also contbr. to scientific and printing jours. Creator of newspaper syndicate feature, "The Date Tree," 1924; researcher in vocational guidance, and originator with Thomas A. Edison and Louise Rice of composite system of character analysis. *Home:* 111 W. Seeman St. *Office:* Duke University, Durham, N.C.

SEERLEY, Frank Newell, psychologist; *b.* South English, Ia., Nov. 21, 1859; *s.* Thomas and Louisa Ann (Smith) S.; B.Ph., State U. of Ia., 1895, as of 1882; M.D., U. of Vt., 1891; M.H., Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1907; studied Sorbonne, Paris, France, 1903-04, Clark U., Mass., 2 summers; *m.* Margaret G. Holmes, of Iowa City, Ia., June 20, 1883; 1 dau., Ethel Roberta. Connected with Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll. since 1889, now dean and prof. hygiene and psychology. With army in Y.M.C.A. service 26 mos., in France 13 mos.; lecturer in colleges, on sex education, under student dept. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Social Hygiene Soc. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Home:* 180 Westford Av., Springfield, Mass.

SEERLEY, Homer Horatio, coll. pres.; *b.* nr. Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 13, 1848; *s.* Thomas and Louisa Ann (Smith) S.; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1873, Bach. Di., 1875, A.M., 1876; LL.D., Penn Coll., 1898, State U. of Ia., 1901; *m.* Clara E. Twaddle, of Oskaloosa, Ia., July 9, 1878; children—Clement Clifford, Mrs. Esther Louise Culley, Mrs. Helen C. Clark. Was teacher, 1873-75, and supt. city schs., 1875-86, Oskaloosa; pres. Ia. State Teachers' Coll., 1886-1928 (emeritus). Elector Hall of Fame (Columbia Univ.). Mem. Ia. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1884), N.E.A. (pres. dept. normal schs., 1898, pres. Nat. Council of Edn., 1919-21), Am. State Teachers Coll. Council (pres. 1919), Am. Council Edn., 1918, N. Central Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs., Simplified Spelling Bd. America, Am. Assn. Teachers' Colleges. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* History and Civil Government of Iowa (with L. W. Parish), 1897; The Country School, 1912; Geography of Iowa, 1916, 18. *Home:* Cedar Falls, Ia.

SEESTED, August Frederick, newspaper mgr.; Mar. 26, 1864-Oct. 2, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1923-29).

SEEVER, see also Seaver.

SEEVER, William John, archæologist; *b.* St. Louis, July 20, 1861; *s.* William and Christiana (Erler) S.; common sch. edn.; by profession illustrator and engraver, but best known by his archæol. researches. Conducted archæol. explorations in Mo., Ill., Ark., Tenn. and Ky., 1880-1917, 1925; collected and exhibited, for the State, the Mo. archæol. exhibit at Chicago Expn., 1893; rec. and curator Mo. Hist. Soc., 1893-1900; now engaged in archæol. research in Miss. Valley, especially the central portion; asst. in exploration of Cahokia mounds, Madison and St. Clair counties, Ill., for U. of Ill.; has large collections. Sec. St. Louis World Fair, 1896-1900. *Address:* 730 N. Laclede Rd., Webster Groves, Mo.

SEGAL, Vivienne, actress, singer; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1897; studied music under Mrs. Phillips-Jenkins. Appeared in amateur performances with Phila. Operatic Soc.; début professionally at Casino Theatre, New York, as Mizzy and Gabby in "The Blue Paradise," Aug. 5, 1915; later appeared in "My Lady's Glove," "Miss 1917," "Oh, Lady, Lady!" "Tangerine," "The Little Whopper," "The Yankee Princess," Ziegfeld "Follies"; created prima donna rôle in "Castles in the Air," Chicago, 1925; later appeared in "Desert Song," "The Three Musketeers," "Song of the West," "Golden Dawn," "Bride of the Regiment," "Viennese Nights," etc. *Home:* Hollywood, Calif.

SEGER, Charles Bronson; *b.* New Orleans, Aug. 29, 1867; *s.* Augustin Bronson and Louise Juliette (Ham) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Marie Louise Knee. With S.P. Co. as office boy Morgan's La. & Tex. Ry. & Steamship Co., later clk., steamship auditor, traveling auditor, and chief clk. to gen. auditor; auditor and sec. Galveston, Harrisburg & San Antonio Ry., Tex. & New Orleans R.R., and Direct Navigation Co., 1893-1904; also auditor and sec. Galveston, Houston & Northern Ry., 1900-04; auditor Pacific System of S.P. Co., at San Francisco, 1904-09; gen. auditor, U.P. System and S.P. Co., 1910-11; deputy comptroller same, 1911-13; v.p. and comptroller, U.P. System, 1913-18, and pres., 1918-19; dir., 1916—, mem. exec. com., 1918—, U.P.R.R.; dir. and mem. exec. com. Ore. Short Line R.R., and Ore.-Wash. R.R.&Navigation Co., 1913—; dir. 1921—, mem. exec. com., 1922—, Los Angeles & Salt Lake R.R.; pres. U.S. Rubber Co., 1919-29, also chmn., 1921-29; pres. Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd., 1919-22, chmn. bd., 1922-29; chmn. finance com. U.P.R.R., Oregon Short Line R.R., Ore.-Wash. R.R. & Nav. Co., Los Angeles & Salt Lake R.R.; dir. and mem. finance com. Pittsburgh & Lake Erie R.R. Co., C.C.C.&St.L.Ry. Co., M.C.R.R. Co., N.Y.C.R.R. Co.; dir. Internat. Acceptance Bank, Merchants Sterling Corpn., Western Union Telegraph Co., Nat. Surety Co., Guaranty Trust Co. of New York. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, English-Speaking Union, Am. Geog. Soc., Nat. Economic League, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Japan Soc., New York Chamber Commerce, N.Y. Southern Soc. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, New York Athletic, Economic, Traffic, Recess, Apawamis Golf (New York); Mount Royal (Montreal). *Home:* 135 Central Park W. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SEGER, George N., congressman; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 4, 1866; ed. pub. schs. Engaged in building business, Passaic, N.J.; mem. Sch. Bd., 1906-11; mem. City Commn. 3 terms, 1911-23, serving 8 yrs. as mayor and 4 yrs. dir. finance; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; pres. City Trust; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 7th N.J. Dist. Mem. Council Nat. Defense, World War. *Home:* Passaic, N.J.

SEHRT, Edward Henry, philologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 3, 1888; *s.* Henry and Caroline (Becker) S.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1911, grad. study, 1911-13, Ph.D., 1915; grad. study, U. of Leipzig, 1913-14; *m.* Cecelia M. Schane, of Baltimore, Sept. 8, 1915; 1 daughter, Cecelia Schane (deceased). Instr. German University of Delaware, 1915-16; lecturer in Germanic philology, Bryn Mawr, 1916-18; professor of modern languages, Washington College, 1918-20; research fellow in Germanic philology, Johns Hopkins, 1920-22; prof. modern langs., Gettysburg Coll., 1922-26; prof. German, George Washington U., since 1926. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Linguistic Soc. America, Medieval Academy of America, Goethe Soc., Federal Schoolmen's Club, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Lutheran. *Author:* Zur Geschichte der Konjunktion 'Und' im Westgermanischen, 1916; Vollständiges Wörterbuch zum Heliand und der altsächsischen Genesis, 1925. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Home:* 1844 Columbia Rd., Washington, D.C.

SEIBEL, George, editor; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 13, 1872; *s.* Nicholas and Margaret (Eidam) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Helen Hiller, of Pittsburgh, Sept. 6, 1894. Editor Youth's Journal, 1893, Neue Welt, 1894-95, Gazette Times, 1896-1911, Volksblatt Freiheits-Freund, 1912-25; now dramatic and literary editor of the Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph. Sec. Pittsburgh Morals Efficiency Commn. Mem. Deutsche Shakespeare Gesellschaft; national pres. American Turnerbund. *Author:* The Fall, 1918, 2d edit., 1923; The Wine Bills of Omar Khayyam, 1919; The Mormon Saints, 1899, 2d edit., 1919; Bacon vs. Shakespeare, 1919; The Religion of Shakespeare, 1924; Hauptmann and Sudermann, 1925. Wrote pageant play, "The Vision of She-Who-Knows," for 125th anniversary U. of Pittsburgh, 1912; The Leper, drama, 1913, revived, 1920, 29. Delivered address at Johnstown, Pa., 1916, on "The Hyphen in American History," 32d edit., 1929. *Home:* 6612 Ridgeville St. *Office:* 308 S. Craig St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SEIBELS, Edwin Grenville, cotton fire and marine ins.; *b.* Columbia, S.C., Sept. 12, 1866; *s.* Edwin Whipple and Marie Jane (Smith) S.; A.B., with distinction, S.C. Coll., 1885; *m.* Rosamond Kershaw, of Montreal, Can., Jan. 31, 1917. Left school at 14 to become page in S.C. Senate, later reporting sessions of Senate for Columbia Register; paid way through coll. by work in ins. office; made partner E. W. Seibels & Son, 1886; served as spl. agt. Anglo Nevada and Caledonian ins. cos.; resigned, 1892, to become gen. adjuster of fire losses for group of cos.; apptd. mgr. southern dept. Glens Falls Ins. Co., 1898, and gen. agt. of marine cotton br. United States Lloyds; mgr. Cotton Fire and Marine Underwriters since 1919, handling business throughout the world; officer or dir. many cos.; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1909-10. Chmn. bd. trustees U. of S.C. Alumni Loan Fund. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, 1926, Omicron Delta Kappa, 1926, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Ridgewood Country, Forest Lake Country (Columbia); Lotos, Bankers, Drug and Chemical, New York Athletic, Queen's Valley Country (New York). *Home:* "Laurel Hill," Columbia, S.C. *Office:* Palmetto Bldg., Columbia, and 26 Beaver St., New York, N.Y.

SEIBERLING, Francis, congressman; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 20, 1870; *s.* Nathan Septimus and Joseva Ann (Myers) S.; prep. edn., high sch., Wadsworth, O.; student Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 2 yrs.; A.B., Wooster (O.) Coll., 1892; *m.* Josephine Laffer, of Akron, O., June 16, 1897; children—Eleanor S. (Mrs. Raymond Gregory Shirk), Josephine S. (Mrs. Donald M. Mell). Began practice of law at Akron, 1894; mem. firm Slabaugh, Seiberling, Huber & Gruntler; dir. First Trust & Savings Bank, The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., The Rubber Service Laboratories Co., Wellman Grocer Merger Co., etc.; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 14th Ohio Dist. Dir. Peoples Hosp., Y.M.C.A. (Akron); trustee Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Lutheran. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Masonic, Congress Lake, Portage Country. *Home:* 686 W. Market St., Akron, O.

SEIBERLING, Frank A., manufacturer; *b.* Western Star, O., Oct. 6, 1859; *s.* John F. and Catherine (Miller) S.; student Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, O.; *m.* Gertrude F. Penfield, of Willoughby, O., Oct. 12, 1887. Pres. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O., 1898-1920; pres. Seiberling Rubber Co., 1920—; dir. Ohio State Bank & Trust Co. Trustee Lincoln Memorial U. Republican. *Home:* Akron, O.

SEIBERT, John F., clergyman; *b.* Chambersburg, Pa., Aug. 29, 1868; *s.* William and Mary (Rader) S.; student Pennsylvania Coll., Gettysburg, Pa., 1887-89; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1892; D.D., Carthage Coll., 1916; *m.* Florence A. Eliker, of Rossville, Pa., July 26, 1892; children—Edith M. (Mrs. Earl L. Lambert), Wm. Roy, Florence G. (Mrs. Thomas D. Elliott), Ruth M. (Mrs. Edw. M. Meltzer), Luther Y., Charles A. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1892; successively pastor Ft. Madison, Ia., Sedalia, Mo., North Platte, Neb.; mgr. Chicago office Luth. Pub. Soc., 1912-23; supt. of missions Lutheran Synod of Northern Ill., 1909-20; pres. Ill. Synod United Lutheran Ch., 1920-21; gen. supt., Central Dist. Bd. of Home Missions and Ch. Extension, United Luth. Ch., 1921-23; gen. sec. Bd. of Home Missions and Ch. Extension of United Luth. Ch. in America, 1923-26; sec. English div. Bd. Am. Missions of United Luth. Ch. since 1927. *Home:* 4137 N. Hamlin Av. *Office:* 860 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.

SEIBIG, Arthur Henry, banker; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 29, 1877; *s.* Jacob J. and Mary (Pastner) S.; ed. pub. schs., Cleveland; *m.* Bertha Beckenbach, of Cleveland, Apr. 15, 1902. Began with United Banking & Trust Co., Cleveland, 1891, pres. since 1919; pres. Central United Nat. Bank, Cleveland; v.p. Cleveland Securities Corpn.; dir. Ohio Pa. Joint Stock Land Bank, N.Y. Joint Stock Land Bank, Guarantee Title & Trust Co., Cleveland Welding Co., Cleveland Builders Supply & Brick Co., Bettcher Stamping & Mfg. Co., Monarch Fire Ins. Co. Mem. Cleveland Chamber Commerce, Cleveland Chamber of Industry. Mason. *Clubs:* Union, Mid-Day, Cleveland Athletic, Cleveland Automobile (treas.), Clifton, Shaker Heights Country, Pepper Pike Country, Westwood Country. *Home:* 12506 Edgewater Drive, Lakewood, O. *Office:* 308 Euclid Av., Cleveland, O.

SEIBOLD, Louis, writer; *b.* Washington, D.C.; *s.* Louis P. and Josephine Burrows (Dawson) S.; educated public schs.; *m.* Jennie L. Hopkins (dec.). Reported nat. convs., beginning 1896; corr. Paris Peace Conf., 1918-19; wrote first interview in White House with President of United States (Wilson), 1920. Awarded diploma and Pulitzer prize of $1,000 by Columbia Univ. for best example news-

paper reporting for yr. 1920; tour of investigation, and wrote series of articles on S. Am. countries, 1921, for N.Y World; also series on Japan, China, Corea, and Far Eastern countries, for N.Y. Herald, 1921; wrote for N.Y. Evening Post, series articles on collapse St. Paul Railroad system. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science. *Author:* The Workings of Prohibition; History of Non-Partisan League; History of Japan and Its Expansion. *Clubs:* Bankers, Manhattan, Newspaper (New York); Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* Manhattan Club. *Office:* 32 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

SEIDEL, Emil, mayor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SEIDEMANN, Henry Peter; *b.* La Vernia, Tex., Apr. 4, 1883; *s.* William Joseph and Julia (Curtis) S.; B.C.S., Dist. of Columbia Coll., 1923, M.C.S., 1925; *m.* Mable Estelle Lyman, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 10, 1910. Chief fiscal insp., U.S. Reclamation Service, 1910-13, chief accountant, 1914-15, chief clk., 1916; chief of accounting staff, Inst. for Govt. Research, 1916-17; technical dir. Commn. on Pub. Accountancy, Ty. of Hawaii, 1924-27; chief of staff, financial and accounting research, Inst. for Govt. Research of Brookings Institution, since 1927. Asst. treas. Am. Red Cross, 1917-18; maj., U.S.A., European comptroller Am. Red Cross, hdqrs. Paris, 1918-19. Mem. (Dawes) Dominican Economic Commn., 1929. Fellow D.C. Inst. C.P.A.; mem. Am. Soc. C.P.A., Vets. of Foreign Wars of the U.S. Decorated Officer Crown of Rumania with swords, and Officer Star of Rumania with swords. *Clubs:* Columbia Country (Washington); Oahu Country (Honolulu). *Author:* Manual of Accounting and Reporting for the Operating Services of The National Government, 1926; Manual of Accounting, Reporting and Business Procedure for the Territorial Government of Hawaii, 1928. Assisted in reorganization of financial and accounting methods of American Red Cross to meet war conditions; installed budget and accounting systems in League of Red Cross Socs., Geneva, Switzerland; formulated plan of presentation of 1st and 2d nat. budgets, presented to Congress, 1921, 22; devised uniform accounting and reporting system for comptroller gen. of U.S.; installed budget systems and uniform accounting methods in governments of Ty. of Hawaii and Dominican Republic. *Home:* The Ontario. *Office:* 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

SEIFERT, Mathias Joseph, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SEIPP, Alice, artist; *b.* New York, N.Y.; *d.* John and Alice (Mellen) S.; studied drawing and painting under B. W. Clinedinst, Douglas Volk, Ossip Linde and at The Art Students' League, New York. Art editor and illustrator for Woman's Inst. Domestic Arts and Sciences. Exhibited Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Am. Water Color Club, New York, Philadelphia, Washington and Baltimore water color clubs. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Pen and Brush Club, New York Water Color Club. *Home:* 643 Monroe Av. *Address:* Woman's Institute, Scranton, Pa.

SEITZ, Don Carlos, newspaper mgr.; *b.* Portage, O., October 24, 1862; *s.* Rev. J. A. S.; grad. Liberal Inst., Norway, Me., 1880; hon. A.M., St. Lawrence U., 1906; D.Litt., Bowdoin Coll., 1921; *m.* Mildred E. Blake, of East Deering, Me., April 15, 1890. Albany corr. Brooklyn Eagle, 1887-89; city editor, same, 1889-91; asst. publisher New York Recorder, 1892-93; mng. editor Brooklyn World, 1893-94; advertising mgr., 1895-97, business mgr., 1898-1923, New York World; mgr. Evening World, 1923-26; associate editor Outlook, 1926-27; associate editor The Churchman since 1929. *Author:* Discoveries in Every-Day Europe, 1907; Writings By and About James McNeill Whistler, 1910; Elba and Elsewhere, 1910; Surface Japan, 1911; Letters from Francis Parkman to E. G. Squier, with Bibliog. Notes and a Bibliography, 1911; The Buccaneers, 1912; Whistler Stories, 1913; Training for the Newspaper Trade, 1916; The Unprecedented Invasion of Althuria, 1917; Paul Jones—His Campaigns in English Seas, 1778-79, 1917; In Praise of War, 1917; Farm Voices, 1918; Brains in Chains, 1919; The Tryal of William Penn, 1919; Artemus Ward, 1919; Braxton Bragg, 1923; Joseph Pulitzer: His Life and Letters, 1924; Monogatari, 1924; Under the Black Flag, 1925; Uncommon Americans, 1925; The Dreadful Decade, 1926; A Chapter on Autography, 1926; The Great Island, 1926; Horace Greeley, 1926; The James Gordon Bennetts, 1928; From Kaw Tepee to Capital, 1928; The Also Rans, 1928; Famous American Duels, 1929. *Clubs:* Authors (pres. 1923-27), Grolier. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (hon. William and Mary). *Address:* Authors Club, 48 W. 76th St., New York, N.Y.

SELBY, Charles Baxter, lawyer; *b.* Osceola, Ia., Feb. 8, 1872; *s.* John N. and Judith W. (Webster) S.; student Lane U., Lecompton, Kan.; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1895; *m.* Alice V. Larimer, of Philadelphia, Pa., June 1904. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1898, and began practice at Knoxville; moved to Oklahoma City, Okla., 1901; practiced in Ore., 1908-13; U.S. commr. under Federal Judge Charles H. Wolverton, Ore., 1909-14; county atty., Oklahoma Co., 1917-18; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. since 1925. Republican. *Home:* 541 W. 34th St. *Office:* Commerce Exchange Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

SELBY, Clarence Davey, M.D.; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., July 21, 1878; *s.* Sanford Perry and Lizzie Foster (Davey) S.; grad. High School, Portsmouth, O., 1898; M.D., Med. Dept., Western Reserve U., 1902; *m.* Olivia Roberts, of Stratford, Ont., Can., Oct. 18, 1905; 1 son, Robert Vincent. Demonstrator of histology in Med. Dept., Western Reserve Univ., 1901; asst. to city bacteriologist, Cleveland, 1902; Interne Lakeside Hosp., Cleveland, 1902-03; res. pathologist St. Alexis Hosp., 1903-04; asst. to Dr. Geo. Crile, 1904-05; removed to Toledo, 1905; visiting surgeon St. Vincent's Hospital, 1906—(chief of staff, 1920-26), Flower Hosp., 1911—. Commr. of health of Toledo, 1916-18. Mng. editor Ohio State Med. Jour., 1908-18. Consulting hygienist, U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1918-19; surgeon to same (res.), 1919-29. Sec. sect. preventive medicine and pub. health of A.M.A., 1920; sec. health service sect. of Nat. Safety Council, 1919; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Assn. Industrial Physicians and Surgeons, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Ohio State Med. Assn. (sec.-treas. 1908-18, pres. 1925), Acad. Medicine Toledo and Lucas County, Nu Sigma Nu, Toledo Hosp. Council (pres. 1922), Ohio Pub. Health Assn. (pres. 1923), Toledo Pub. Health Assn. (pres. 1922-28); chmn. Ohio com. of A.M.A. on hospitals, 1921-23. Mem. Charter Commn., Toledo, 1928-29. V.p. Metropolitan Mortgage Co., Ohio Building & Loan Assn. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Toledo, Chamber of Commerce, Lions (pres.), Toledo Yacht. *Home:* 332 Boston Pl. *Office:* 316 Michigan St., Toledo, Ohio.

SELDEN, Charles A(lbert), writer; *b.* Nantucket, Mass., Oct. 10, 1870; *s.* Charles and Lydia C. (Hodges) S.; A.B., Brown U., 1893; *m.* Grace, *d.* Rev. John A. Savage, Oct. 13, 1895; children—Eva, John Charles. On staffs Providence Journal and New York Sun, 1893-1904; New York Evening Post, 1904-16, city editor, 1912-16; traveling corr. New York Times Mag., 1916-17; Paris corr. New York Times, 1918-19; European corr. N.Y. Evening Post, 1920; Washington corr. Ladies' Home Jour., 1921—; also engaged in fruit growing. In Asia, 1925-26, for Ladies' Home Jour., gathering information as to effect of nationalist movements in India and China on Protestant and Catholic missions. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Overseas Writers; Town Hall (N.Y.); Pacific Club (Nantucket). *Author:* Everyman's Garden, 1914; Are Missions a Failure? 1927. *Home:* Plainfield, N.J. *Address:* Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.

SELDES, George (Henry), journalist; *b.* Alliance, N.J., Nov. 16, 1890; *s.* George Sergius and Anna (Saphro) S.; prep. edn., high sch., Vineland, N.J., and East Liberty Acad., Pittsburgh, Pa.; student Harvard, 1912-13; unmarried. Reporter Pittsburgh Leader, 1909-10; night editor Pittsburgh Post, 1910-16; mng. editor Pulitzer's Weekly, N.Y. City, 1916; war corr. with A.E.F., 1917-18; head of Berlin bur. Chicago Tribune, 1920-25, Rome bur., 1925; war corr., French campaign in Syria, 1926-27; engaged in writing since 1927. *Author:* You Can't Print That! 1929; The Truth Behind the News, 1929. Expelled from Russia, 1923, and from Italy, 1925, for reporting news, the truth of which was not denied by either govt. *Address:* care Guaranty Trust Co., 4, Place de la Concorde, Paris, France, and Payson & Clarke, 6 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

SELDES, Gilbert (Vivian), author; *b.* Alliance, N.J., Jan. 3, 1893; *s.* George S. and Anna (Saphro) S.; prep. edn., Central High Sch., Phila., Pa.; A.B., from Harvard University, 1914; *m.* Alice Wadhams Hall, of New York City, June 21, 1924; children—Timothy, Marian Hall. Music critic, Phila. Evening Ledger, 1914-16; newspaper corr. abroad during World War; polit. corr. in Washington, D.C., of L'Echo de Paris, 1918; asso. editor Colliers, 1919; associate, later managing editor, The Dial, 1920-23; dramatic critic of Dial, of New York Evening Graphic, 1929. Contbg. editor New Republic. Served as sergt. U.S. Army, 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); The Patrons (Phila.). *Author:* The United States and the War, 1917; The Seven Lively Arts, 1924; (plays) The Wise-Crackers, prod. 1925; The Orange Comedy, 1926; The Stammering Century, 1928; The Movies and the Talkies, 1929; The Wings of the Eagle (fiction), 1929; Lysistrata (play), 1930; The Future of Drinking, 1930 (pseudonym of Foster Johns) The Victory Murders, 1927; The Square Emerald, 1928. Contbr. to Saturday Evening Post. *Home:* 10 Henderson Place, New York, N.Y.

SELDOMRIDGE, Harry Hunter, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SELECMAN, Charles Claude, clergyman, educator; *b.* Savannah, Mo., Oct. 13, 1874; *s.* Isaac Henry and Josephine (Smith) S.; student Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1892-98; D.D., Central, 1916, also from U. of Southern Calif. and Ky. Wesleyan U.; LL.D., Centenary Coll., Shreveport, La., 1923, Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1924; *m.* Bessie Kyle Beckner, of Alderson, W.Va., Apr. 27, 1899; children—Francis Asbury, Sarah Josephine. Entered ministry M.E. Ch., S., on rural charge, continuing 10 yrs.; social service work, at Kingdom House, St. Louis, later in New Orleans; pastor Trinity Auditorium, an institutional ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1913-20, First M.E. Ch., S., Dallas, Tex., 1920-23; pres. Southern Meth. U., Dallas, since Apr. 2, 1923. Pres. N. Tex. Conf. Hosp. Bd.; mem. Gen. Hosp. Bd.; founder Golden Cross Soc., an adjunct of Gen. Hosp. Bd. Served with Y.M.C.A. in U.S., Eng. and France, 1918, World War; field sec. War Work Commn., M.E. Ch. S., 1918; del. World Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1927. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason (32°, Shriner, K.C.C.H.). *Clubs:* University, City, Town and Gown, Rotary. *Author:* Christ or Chaos, 1923. *Home:* 6001 Hillcrest, Dallas, Tex.

SELFRIDGE, H(arry) Gordon, merchant; *b.* Ripon, Wis.; *s.* Robert O. and Lois Frances (Baxter) S.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Rose Buckingham, of Chicago, Nov. 11, 1890 (died May 1918); children—Rosalie (wife of Prince Wiasemsky), Violette (wife of Vicomte de Sibour), Harry Gordon, Beatrice (wife of Comte de Sibour). Entered employ of Field, Leiter & Company, Chicago, 1879, advancing through various positions until he became a partner of firm of Marshall Field Company, and manager of the retail store; sold out his interest and retired, 1904; with others bought out the firm of Schlesinger & Mayer, changing the name to H.G. Selfridge & Co.; sold out to Carson, Pirie, Scott & Co., Aug. 1904; went to London, 1906, and organized Selfridge & Co., Ltd., wholesale and retail mchts., and built one of the largest stores in Europe, opened spring of 1909. Republican. *Author:* The Romance of Commerce. *Clubs:* Devonshire, Pilgrims, Royal Thames Yacht, Royal Southern Yacht (London); Chicago, Commercial (Chicago); New York Yacht. *Home:* 5 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.1. *Office:* 400 Oxford St., London, W. 1, England.

SELIG, William Nicholas, motion pictures; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 14, 1864; *s.* Francis Joseph and Antonia (Lunsky) S.; ed. pub. schs., Chicago; *m.* Mary H. Pinkham, of Stockton, Calif., Sept. 7, 1900. Early became interested in photography; actor and theatrical mgr., 1888-99; inventor of many appliances used in motion picture photography; in motion picture business since 1896; president of the Selig Polyscope Company, Chicago, also of Los Angeles, California, and London, Eng. First producer to make long hist. photodrama "Coming of Columbus," and first to introduce wild animals in dramatic action in photoplays. Financed expdns. of Prof. Frederick Starr to interior of Africa, Korea, Japan and Philippines; expdns. of Dr. E. B. McDowell to China, Africa and India; expdn. of Emmett O'Neill to the Amazon River, 1912. Presented medal, 1912, by Pope Pius X for "Coming of Columbus." Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Republican (New York); Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 116 N. Catalina St. *Office:* 3800 Mission Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.

SELIGMAN, Albert Joseph, banker; *b.* New York, Feb. 24, 1859; *s.* Jesse and Henrietta S.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1878; Royal Berg-

Academie, Freiberg, Saxony, 1878-80; Royal Sch. of Mines, Liège, Belgium, 1880-81; *m.* Lillie Glazier, of New York, Dec. 22, 1886. Interested in mines nr. Helena, Mont., since 1881; mem. firm Seligman & Meyer, bankers and brokers, New York, 1899-1919, A. J. Seligman & Co., 1919—; pres. Butte Copper & Zinc Co. Mem. Territorial Legislature, 1884-85; chmn. Rep. State Com., 1889-90; chmn. Mont. delegation Minneapolis Convention, 1892. Grand Chancellor, Knights of Pythias of Mont., 1888-90; Exalted Ruler, Helena Lodge, No. 193, B.P.O. of Elks, 1897, 98. Republican. *Office:* 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SELIGMAN, Arthur, banker, merchant; *b.* Santa Fe, N.M., June 14, 1873; *s.* Bernard and Frances (Nusbaum) S.; grad. Swarthmore Coll. Prep. Sch., 1887, also Pierce's Coll. Bus., Phila.; *m.* Frankie E. Harris, of Cleveland, O., July 4, 1896; children—Frankie Richardson March, Otis Perry. Entered mercantile business. Santa Fe, N.M., 1888; pres. Seligman Bros., 1903-26; pres. La Fonda Building Corpn., 1920-26; pres. First Nat. Bank since 1924; dir. Northern N.M. Loan Assn. Has held many public offices, among them: Mayor of Santa Fe.; mem. bd. Pan Am. and St. Louis expns.; mem. Bd. of Equalization of N.M.; chmn. Santa Fe County Commrs.; mem. Bd. Irrigation Commn., 1910; pres. Ednl. Survey Commn., 1923. Chmn. Dem. County Central Com. 6 yrs., City Central Com. 8 yrs., Territorial Dem. Com., 1895-1911, Dem. State Com., 1912-22 (sec. 1910-12); del. Dem. Nat. Convs. 1916, 1920, 1924; member of Dem. Nat. Com. since 1920. Mason (32°), Elk. *Home:* Santa Fe, N.M.

SELIGMAN, Edwin Robert Anderson, economist; *b.* New York, Apr. 25, 1861; *s.* Joseph and Babette (Steinhardt) S.; A.B., Columbia, 1879, A.M., LL.B., 1884, Ph.D., 1885, LL.D., 1904; univs. of Berlin, Heidelberg, Geneva and Paris 3 yrs.; hon. Doc., University of Paris, 1925, University of Heidelberg, 1927; *m.* Caroline Beer, of New York, Apr. 4, 1888; children—Eustace, Mabel (dec.), Violet (dec.), Hazel. Lecturer on economics, 1885, adj. prof. polit. economy, 1888-91, prof. polit. economy and finance, 1891-1904, McVickar prof. since 1904, Columbia. Was mem. Com. of 70, and Com. of 250, and sec. Com. of 15, New York; mem. mayor's advisory com. on taxation and finance, 1905, and spl. State Tax Com., 1906; mem. President Roosevelt's Com. on Statistical Reorganization, 1908; chmn. trustees Bur. of Municipal Research, 1905-10; chairman Mayor's Tax Committee, 1914-16; expert adviser to Joint Legislative Tax Committee of 1919-22; mem. Advisory Committee on United States Census, 1919-22. Member Institut de France, Accademia dei Lincei, Rome, Russian Acad. of Science, Leningrad, Société d'Economie Politique, Paris, Accademia delle Scienze Morali e Politiche, Naples, Norwegian Academy of Science. Corresponding member of British Royal Econ. Soc. Pres. Am. Econ. Assn., 1902-04, Nat. Tax. Assn., 1913-15; Nat. Urban League, 1912-14; mem. President's Unemployment Conf., 1921; expert to League of Nations com. on economics and finance, 1922-23. *Clubs:* Authors, City, National Arts, Columbia, Sculpture, Municipal Art. Editor: Columbia Series in History, Economics and Public Law, Political Science Quarterly, Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences (15 vols.). *Author:* Finance Statistics of American Commonwealths, Am. Statistical Association, Boston, 1889; The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation (5th edit.), 1927, Progressive Taxation in Theory and Practice (2d edit.), 1908; Essays in Taxation (10th edit.), 1925; Two Chapters on Mediæval Guilds of England, 1887; Economic Interpretation of History (2d edit.), 1907; Principles of Economics (12th edit.), 1929; The Income Tax (2d edit.), 1914; Currency Inflation and Public Debt, 1921; Essays in Economics, 1925; Studies in Public Finance, 1925; The Economics of Installment Selling, 1927; Double Taxation and International Fiscal Coöperation, 1928; The Economics of Farm Relief, 1929. *Address:* 324 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

SELIGMAN, Henry, banker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 31, 1857; *s.* Jesse and Henrietta (Hellman) S.; A.B., New York U., 1875; *m.* Addie Walter, of New York, Mar. 11, 1899; children—Mrs. Gladys van Henkelom, Mrs. Frederick Lewisohn, Walter. With Anglo-California Bank, San Francisco, 1875-80; returned to N.Y. City, and since partner of firm of J. & W. Seligman & Co. Republican. Mem. Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Lotos, Midday, Recess, Criterion. *Home:* 30 W. 56th St. *Office:* 54 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SELIGMAN, Jefferson, banker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SELINCOURT, Mrs. Basil de, author, see Anne Douglas Sedgwick.

SELKE, George Albert, coll. pres.; *b.* LaCrosse, Wis., June 28, 1888; *s.* Albert and Wilhelmina (Wokkenfus) S.; grad. State Teachers Coll., St. Cloud, Minn., 1913; A.B., U. of Minn., 1916; A.M., Columbia, 1926; *m.* Eda Carol Ehri, of Minneapolis, Minn., 1920. Teacher rural schs., S.D., 1907-08; prin. village sch., Sartell, Minn. 1908-10; county supt. schs., Benton Co., 1910-13; supt. schs., Mabel and Chakio, 1913-18; dir. elementary and high schs., Minn. State Dept. Edn., 1920-24; successively instr., asst. prof., lecturer, U. of Minn., 1924-27; pres. State Teachers Coll., St. Cloud, since 1927. Served as pvt. depot brig., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Presbyn. *Author:* (with Julius Boraas) Rural School Administration and Supervision, 1926. *Home:* 506 2d Av. S., St. Cloud, Minn.

SELL, Edward Scott, teacher; *b.* Hoschton, Ga., Mar. 9, 1887; *s.* Howell Jackson and Julia (Anderson) S.; B.S.A., U. of Ga. and State Coll. of Agr., 1910, M.S. Agr., 1918; *m.* Nettie Whatley, of Columbus, Ga., Dec. 30, 1913; 1 son, Edward Scott. Prin. of schs., Blythe, Ga., 1910-11; head of dept. of agr., Ga. State Teachers Coll., 1911—; meteorol. observer, U.S. Weather Bur. Editor of Home and Farmstead, 1913, 14. Faculty mem. U. of Ga. Summer School, 1915—. Dir. Sch. Garden Assn. America. Methodist. *Clubs:* Cloverhurst Country, Peabody. *Author:* Agricultural Laboratory Manual—Soils, 1915; Methods of Instruction in Agriculture; History of the State Normal School, 1923. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

SELL, Henry Blackman, editor; *b.* Whitewater, Wis., Nov. 14, 1889; *s.* Henry Thorne and Mary (Blackman) S.; ed. pub. schs., Chicago, and Culver (Ind.) Mil. Acad.; *m.* Maud Ann O'Harrow, of Mason City, Ia., 1914. Lit. editor The Chicago Daily News, 1916-20; editor Harper's Bazar, 1920-26; asst. to chmn. bd. Butterick Pub. Co., 1926-29; vice pres. Lucien Lelong, Inc., New York-Paris, 1927; president Blaker Advertising Agency since Nov. 1928. Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1927. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Athletic (New York). *Author:* What Is It All About? (monograph on the New Theatre movement), 1913; Good Taste in House Furnishing, 1915. *Home:* 320 E. 57th St. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

SELL, Henry Thorne, clergyman; Sept. 30, 1854-July 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SELLARDS, Elias Howard, geologist; *b.* Carter City, Ky., May 2, 1875; *s.* Wiley W. and Sarah (Menach) S.; B.A., U. of Kan., 1899; Ph.D., Yale, 1903; *m.* Anna Mary Alford, of Lawrence, Kansas, Sept. 4, 1907; children—Helen Alford, Daphne Alford. Assistant Kan. State Geol. Survey, 1900-01, Carnegie Mus., Pittsburgh, summer, 1903; instr. geology and mineralogy, Rutgers Coll., 1903-04; prof. geology and zoölogy, U. of Fla., 1904-07; state geologist of Fla., 1907-19; geologist, Bur. of Economic Geology, U. of Texas, 1918-22, chief geologist, 1922-25, asso. dir. since 1925. Mem. first Conf. for Preservation of Natural Resources, Washington, 1908. Mem. Geol. and Paleontol. socs. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists. Author of reports and papers in American Journal of Science, Journal of Geology, Kansas State Geological Survey, and State Geological Survey of Florida and Bur. of Econ. Geology, U. of Tex.; expert geologist, Texas-Okla. state boundary suit, 1921. *Home:* Austin, Tex.

SELLARS, Roy Wood, prof. philosophy; *b.* Egmondville, Ont., Can., July 9, 1880; *s.* Ford Willis and Mary Arabella (Stalker) S.; grad. Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich., 1898; A.B., U. of Mich., 1903, Ph.D., 1908; studied Hartford Theol. Sem., univs. of Wis. and Chicago, also 1 yr. in France and Germany; *m.* Helen Maud Stalker, of Port Ryerse, Ont., June 10, 1911; children—Wilfrid Stalker, Cecily Helen. Teacher U. of Mich., since 1905, asst. prof. philosophy, 1913, asso. prof., 1918, and prof., 1923—. Member Western Philosophical Assn. (pres. 1923), Eastern Philos. Assn. (v.p. 1921), Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Golf, University, Research. *Author:* Critical Realism, 1916; The Next Step in Democracy, 1916; The Essentials of Logic, 1917; The Essentials of Philosophy, 1917; The Next Step in Religion, 1918; Essays in Critical Realism, 1921; Evolutionary Naturalism, 1921; Principles and Problems of Philosophy, 1926; Religion Coming of Age, 1928. Contbr. to Mind, Philosophical Review, Monist, etc. *Home:* 1044 Ferdon Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SELLECK, Willard Chamberlain, clergyman; *b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y., Dec. 29, 1856; *s.* William Henry and Catherine (Phelps) S.; ed. State Normal Sch., Potsdam, N.Y.; grad. Theol. Sch. St. Lawrence U., 1881, D.D., 1903; *m.* Louise Blackmon, of Hammond, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1881; children—Marjorie Louise (dec.), Willard Martineau. Ordained Universalist ministry, 1881; pastor, First Ch., Clifton Springs, N.Y., 1881-83, First Ch., Norwood, Mass., 1883-84, First Ch., Franklin, Mass., 1884-90; founded 1891, and pastor, First Ch., Denver, Colo., 1891-95; pastor, Ch. of the Mediator, Providence, R.I., 1895-July 1, 1910, also First Ch., Valley Falls, R.I., 1901-08; pastor Ch. of the Reconciliation, Utica, N.Y., 1915-19, All Souls', Riverside, Calif., Dec. 1919—. Grand Chaplain Masonic Order State of N.Y., 1919; founder and conductor Reconciliation Forum, Utica, 1917-19. Trustee Dean Acad. since 1907. Pres. Calif. Universalist Conv. *Clubs:* Lions, The Twenty. *Author:* The Spiritual Outlook, 1902; The New Appreciation of the Bible, 1907; Main Questions in Religion, 1916; The Significance of Jesus Christ, 1929. Contbr. to econ. and Universalist jours. *Address:* 460 Orange St., Riverside, Calif.

SELLECK, William Alson, banker; *b.* Owatonna, Minn., May 30, 1857; *s.* Alson and Mary (Arnold) S.; A.B. and B.Litt., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1882; *m.* Nellie Horton, of Lincoln, Neb., Nov. 26, 1888; children—John Kent, Marjorie Cornelia (Mrs. George E. Clark), Anna Horton (dec.). Admitted to Neb. bar, 1885, and began practice at Lincoln; mgr. Western Supply Co., wholesale plumbing and heating supplies, 1900-17, since partner; pres. Lincoln Nat. Bank & Trust Co. since 1917; chmn. bd. State Securities Co.; pres. Homestead Bond & Mortgage Co., Am. Savings & Loan Co.; v.p. Fremont (Neb.) Joint Stock Land Bank; dir. Lincoln Joint Stock Land Bank, Lincoln Savings & Loan Assn., Midwest Life Ins. Co. Mem. Neb. State Senate, 1911-13; mem. Neb. Constl. Conv., 1920. Trustee Doane Coll., Crete, Neb. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Lincoln University. *Home:* 1936 F St. *Office:* 1144 O St., Lincoln, Neb.

SELLERS, David Foote, naval officer; *b.* Fort Austin, Austin, Tex., Feb. 4, 1874; *s.* Maj. Edwin Elias and Olive Lay (Foote) S.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1894, U.S. Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1917; *m.* Anita Clay Evans, of Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 1, 1905. Commd. ensign U.S.N., July 1, 1896; advanced through grades to rear admiral, June 2, 1927. Served on Alliance and Philadelphia, Spanish-Am. War, taking part in Samoan Campaign, 1899; served on New York, Philippine Campaign, 1901-02; comdr. battleship Wisconsin, also transport Agamemnon (had engagement with German submarine), World War. Naval aide at White House, 1903-04; on duty Bur. Navigation, Navy Dept., 1907-09; aide to sec. of navy, 1921-22; comdg. officer Naval Tr. Sta., San Diego, Calif., 1923-26; became commander Special Service Squadron, of 5 cruisers, 1927; now judge advocate of the Navy. Decorated Navy Cross, with citation "for exceptionally meritorious service in a duty of great responsibility"; Victory medal with Star, Spanish Campaign, Philippine Campaign, Mexican Service medals (all U.S.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country, Chevy Chase (Washington); University, New York Yacht (New York); University (Buffalo). *Author:* Unofficial Navy Code, 1909. *Home:* 1618 18th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. *Address:* U.S.S. Rochester, care Postmaster, New York, N.Y.

SELLERS, Edwin Jaquett, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

SELLERS, Horace Wells, architect; *b.* Phila., July 21, 1857; *s.* Coleman and Cornelia (Wells) S.; grad. Eastburn Acad., Phila., 1873; B.Sc., U. of Pa., 1877; *m.* Cora Wells, *d.* late Charles Wells, of Cincinnati, Nov. 22, 1899; children—Lester Hoadley, Charles Coleman, Jessie. Entered the office of Joseph M. Wilson (fellow A.I.A.), then engr. bridges and bldgs., Pa. R.R., 1877, and with Wilson Bros. & Co., engrs. and architects; engaged on architectural engring. and executive details connected with r.r., electric light and other developments and machine works, 1882-92; associated with Coleman

Sellers, 1892, in Niagara Falls Power Co.'s development, and in gen. practice, firm of Sellers & Rippey, consulting engrs., and after 1907 as Sellers & Co., at same time conducting individual architectural practice. Fellow A.I.A. (ex-dir.; ex-pres. Phila. Chapter), Royal Soc. of Arts (Gt. Britain); mem. Franklin Inst. of Phila., Hist. Soc. of Pa., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila. Art Alliance, Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc. of Phila., Soc. Founders and Patriots of America, S.R., Mil. Order Foreign Wars. Republican. Episcopalian; mem. Commn. on Ch. Architecture Diocese of Pa. *Clubs:* University, Philadelphia, Philadelphia Sketch, T-Square, Philobiblon (Phila.), Merion Cricket; Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Ardmore, Pa. *Office:* Stephen Girard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

SELLERS, James Freeman, educator; *b.* Starkville, Miss., June 1, 1862; *s.* Thomas George and Mary Elizabeth (Crenshaw) S.; B.A., U. of Miss., 1885, M.A., 1890; student U. of Va., 1892; teaching fellow U. of Chicago, 1896-98; LL.D., Mississippi Coll., 1917; *m.* Dora Fort, of Grand Bay, Ala., Dec. 20, 1888; children—Thomas Fort, William LeRoy, James Freeman, Erle Dees, Mark Ashley, Abbott Mannie. Prof. chemistry, Mississippi Coll., 1888-93; same, Mercer U., 1893-1918, acting pres., 1913-14, dean, 1914-18; dean Coll. of Arts, Oglethorpe U., since July 1, 1919. Y.M.C.A. area educational sec. in Great Britain, 1918; prof. chemistry, Army Ednl. Corps, A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France, 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S.; pres. Assn. Ga. Colls.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (twice pres. Ga. sect.), N.E.A., Delta Psi, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Treatise on Analytical Chemistry, 1900. Contbr. to Am. Chem. Jour., Science, and to religious and ednl. jours., etc. *Address:* Box 115, Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Ga.

SELLERS, Kathryn, lawyer; *b.* Broadway, O., Dec. 25, 1870; *d.* John Henry and Nancy J. (Alexander) S.; ed. pub. and high schs., Marysville, O.; LL.B., Washington Coll. of Law, 1913, LL.M., 1914. Clk. U.S. Weather Bur., Washington, D.C., 1891-1900; asst. in Dept. of State Library, 1900-11; bibliographer and librarian, Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1911-18; began law practice 1913; prof. law, Washington Coll. of Law, 1914-21. Compiler of periodical lit. of internat. law and chronicle of internat. events in Am. Journ. of Internat. Law, 1911-19. Judge Juvenile Court of D.C., since 1918. Mem. D.C. Bd. of Charities, 1924-27. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law (council, exec. com., 1927), Am. Law Inst., Nat. Probation Assn., D.C. Women's Bar Assn., Columbia Hist. Soc., League Am. Pen Women, Assn. Am. Univ. Women. Rep. of Am. Bar Assn. at Women's Industrial Conf., Washington, D.C., 1923. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Zonta, Women's City, Bannockburn Golf. *Home:* 1471 Monroe St. N.W. *Address:* Juvenile Court, Washington, D.C.

SELLERS, Matthew Bacon, aerodynamics; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 29, 1869; *s.* Matthew Bacon and Annie L. (Lewis) S.; ed. pvt. schs. and under pvt. tutors, including 1 yr. in Göttingen, Germany, and 1 yr. in Evreux, France; LL.B., Harvard, 1892; spl. courses later, Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), and Drexel Inst., Phila.; *m.* Ethel Clark, June 18, 1918; children—Matthew B., John C. Research in aerodynamics, 1900—; in practice as cons. aeronautical engr.; apptd. by President Taft mem. Aerodynamic Lab. Com., 1912; mem. Navy Consulting Bd. since Sept. 1915. Dir. and mem. tech. bd. Aeronautical Soc. America. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York and Baltimore). Contbr. to scientific jours. Inventor of lightest aeroplane in world, flying with least horsepower; first to determine lift and drift of arched surfaces by means of the "wind tunnel." *Home:* Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y.

SELLERS, Ovid Rogers, theologian; *b.* Waco, Tex., Aug. 12, 1884; *s.* Sandford and Lucia Valentine (Rogers) S.; A.B., University of Chicago, 1904; B.D., Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill., 1915; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1922; *m.* Katherine Neill Wilson, of Lexington, Mo., June 1, 1918; children—Elizabeth Nickerson, Lucia Rogers, Roger Wilson. Asst. prin. high sch., Rockford, Ia., 1904-05; instr. in English, Wentworth Mil. Acad., Lexington, Mo., 1905-06, 1909-12, headmaster, 1919-21; editor Lexington Intelligencer, 1907-12; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1915; instr. O.T., Presbyn. Theol. Sem., 1916-18, prof. since 1922. Chaplain 17th F.A., U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc. (sec. Midwest br. since 1925), Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Linguistic Soc. America, Chgo. Soc. Bibl. Research, Am. Legion, Beta Theta Pi, Acacia. Democrat. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Collegiate (Chicago). *Author:* Hebrew and Homiletics, 1924; What Is a Prophet? 1927. Contbr. to A New Standard Bible Dictionary and various periodicals. *Home:* 846 Chalmers Pl., Chicago, Ill.

SELLERS, Robert Henry, real estate and bonds. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SELLERS, Sandford, president military acad.; *b.* Anderson Co., Ky., July 24, 1854; *s.* John Newton and Marcia Jane (McBrayer) S.; A.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Kentucky, 1877, A.M., 1880; LL.D., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo.; *m.* Lucia V. Rogers, of Waco, Tex., Dec. 27, 1882; children—Ovid Rogers, Mrs. Marcia Davis, Mrs. Pauline Richardson, Sandford, J. M. Prof. English, Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1879-80; became supt. Wentworth Mil. Acad., Lexington, Mo., 1880, now pres. Commd. as maj. and col. Mo. N.G., as supt. Wentworth Mil. Acad. V.p. Lexington Savings Bank; pres. Wentworth Mil., Lit., Scientific and Ednl. Co. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Lexington, Mo.

SELLERY, George Clarke, coll. dean; *b.* Kincardine, Ont., Jan. 21, 1872; *s.* Robert and Martha (Gilroy) S.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1897; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1901; LL.D., University of Colo., 1921, and University of Toronto, 1927; *m.* Mabel Bapty, of London, Ont., Sept. 5, 1903; children—George Bapty, Beatrice, Helen, Harry Gilroy, Jean. Mackenzie scholar, U. of Toronto, 1895-97, Mackenzie fellow, 1897, fellow in history, U. of Chicago, 1898-1901; instr. in European history, 1901-05, asst. prof., 1905-07, asso. prof., 1907-09, prof., 1909—; dean Coll. Letters and Science, 1919—, U. of Wis., dir. Summer Session, U. of Wis., 1906-11. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Wis. Hist. Soc., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Lincoln's Suspension of Habeas Corpus as Viewed by Congress, 1907; Syllabus of Medieval History, 1300-1500, and of the Reformation, 5th edit., 1919. Joint Author: Medieval Foundations of Western Civilization, 1929. Joint Editor: Medieval Civilization, 1904, 07. *Home:* 2021 Van Hise St., Madison, Wis.

SELLETT, George, U.S. dist. atty. for China; *b.* Kangley, Ill., Nov. 20, 1898; *s.* Charles and Catherine (Bazuro) S.; grad. high sch., Hillsboro, Ill., 1916; A.B., U. of Mich., 1920, J.D., 1922; unmarried. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1922; prof. law, Comparative Law Sch. of China, Soochow U., Shanghai, China, since 1923, acting dean, 1924-26; mem. firm Sellett & Blume since 1923; U.S. dist. atty. for China since 1926. Enlisted in O.T.C., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Far Eastern Am. Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Order of the Coif. *Clubs:* American, Cercle Sportif Français, Columbia Country. *Office:* 11 Whangpoo Rd., Shanghai, China.*

SELLEW, George Tucker, prof. mathematics; *b.* Gowanda, N.Y., Oct. 26, 1866; *s.* Ashbel Roberts and Jane Maria (Tucker) S.; B.A., U. of Rochester, 1889, M.A., 1892; studied Yale Univ., 1896-98; Ph.D., same, 1898; grad. student of Karl Pearson in statistics, Univ. Coll., U. of London, 1921-22; *m.* Isabella Murray, of Portsmouth, O., July 8, 1895. Instr. mathematics, Pa. State Coll., 1894-96, Yale, 1898-99; prof. mathematics, Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., since 1899. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Am. Statis. Assn. *Club:* Galesburg. *Home:* Galesburg, Ill.

SELLEW, Walter Ashbel, bishop; Feb. 27, 1844-Jan. 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SELLS, Cato; *b.* Vinton, Ia.; *s.* George Washington and Elizabeth Catherine (Hedden) S.; A. M., LL.D., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia.; same, Baylor U.; *m.* Lola Abbott McDaniel (A.B., Wellesley), of Vinton, Ia., June 30, 1891; children—Dorothy M., Donald D., Mrs. H. C. Burke, Jr. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1886, and practiced at La Porte City and Vinton; served as city atty., later mayor, of Laporte; elected state's atty., 1891; reëlected, 1893; U.S. dist. atty. under President Cleveland, 1894-99; moved to Cleburne, Tex., 1907, and established the Tex. State Bank & Trust Co.; served as mem. Dem. Nat. Com., and as commr. Indian Affairs by appmt. of President Wilson, 1913-21. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* 2016 Windsor Pl., Ft. Worth, Tex.

SELLS, Sam R., ex-congressman; *b.* Bristol, Tenn., Aug. 2, 1871; ed. King Coll., Bristol; married. Lumberman at Johnson City, Tenn. Served as pvt. Spanish-Am. War. Former mem. Tenn. Senate; mem. 62d to 66th Congresses (1911-21), 1st Tenn. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Johnson City, Tenn.

SELTZER, Charles Alden, author; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Aug. 15, 1875; *s.* Lucien Bonaparte and Oceanna (Hart) S.; ed. pub. schs., Columbus, O.; *m.* Ella Alberts, of Cleveland, O., July 28, 1896; children—Louis B., Robert M., Helen G., Charles A., Edna E. *Author:* The Range Riders, 1911; The Two-Gun Man, 1911; The Triangle Cupid, 1912; The Coming of the Law, 1912; The Trail to Yesterday, 1913; The Boss of the Lazy Y, 1915; The Range Boss, 1916; The Vengeance of Jefferson Gawne, 1917; Firebrand Trevison, 1918; The Man With a Country (patriotic serial), 1919; The Ranchman, 1919; The Trail Horde, 1920; Drag Harlan, 1921; Beau Rand, 1921; Square Deal Sanderson, 1922; West, 1922; Brass Commandments, 1923; Lonesome Ranch, 1924; The Way of the Buffalo, 1924; Last Hope Ranch, 1925; Trailing Back, 1925; Channing Comes Through, 1925; The Valley of the Stars, 1926; A Gentleman From Virginia, 1926; Slow Burgess, 1926; Land of the Free, 1927; Mystery Range, 1928; The Mesa, 1928; The Raider, 1929; The Red Brand, 1929; Gone North, 1930. Mem. Authors' League America. *Home:* Lorain Rd., North Olmsted, O.

SELVAGE, Watson, college prof. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SELVIDGE, Robert Washington, educator; *b.* Mount View, Mo., Aug. 11, 1872; *s.* James S. and Susannah J. (Kirby) S.; B.Pd., State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., 1900; grad. Bradley Poly. Inst., Peoria, Ill., 1907; B.S. and M.A., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Ivy Frances Harner, of Manhattan, Kan., Oct. 11, 1908; children—Harner, Helen Elizabeth. Teacher rural and village schs. until 1895; county supt. schs., Johnson Co., Mo., 1895-97; teacher Joplin (Mo.) High Sch., 1900-03; prof. manual arts, La. Industrial Inst., Ruston, La., 1903-07; asso. prof. industrial arts, U. of Mo., 1908-13; prof. industrial edn., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1913-19; prof. industrial edn., U. of Mo., 1919—; chmn. dept. mech. engring. since 1925. Dist. vocational edn. dir., Com. on Edn. and Spl. Training, War Dept., 1918; consulting expert, war plans div., Gen. Staff, 1919-20; supervisor of instrn., E. and R. special school, War Dept., 1920; editor trade manuals, War Dept. Mem. N.E.A., Coll. Teachers of Edn., American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Western Drawing and Manual Training Assn. (pres. 1914), A.A.A.S., Phi Delta Kappa. 1st sergt. Co. L, 4th Mo. Regt., U.S. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Unitarian. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Author:* How to Teach a Trade, 1923; Individual Instruction Sheets—How to Write and How to Use Them, 1926. Joint Author: Teaching the Manual Arts, 1910; Manual for Sheet-Metal Workers, 1925; Blacksmithing, 1925; editor The Selvidge Series of Instruction Manuals; asso. editor Industrial Education Mag. *Home:* 211 Thilly Av., Columbia, Mo.

SELVIG, Conrad George, congressman; *b.* Rushford, Minn., Oct. 11, 1877; *s.* Gunder C. and Marie (Hognestad) S.; apptd. cadet U.S. Mil. Acad., 1896, but did not attend; A.B., U. of Minn., 1907, A.M., 1908; *m.* Marion E. Wilcox, of Mabel, Minn., June 17, 1903; children—Helen Marion, Margaret Elizabeth, Conrad George. Supt. schs., Harmony, Minn., 1901-06, Glencoe, 1907-10; supt. U. of Minn. Northwest School of Agr. and Agrl. Expt. Sta., Crookston, Minn., 1910-27; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 9th Minn. Dist. Served as pvt., Minn. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; pres. Red River Valley Live Stock Assn. since 1918, Red River Valley Winter Shows, 1910-27; gen. chmn. Minn. Food and Conservation Commn., Minn. div. (Northwestern Sect.) Nat. War Work Council. Mason (K.T.). Writer, lecturer on rural credit, farm marketing, tariff legislation, etc. *Address:* Crookston, Minn.

SELWYN, Edgar, theatrical producer, dramatic author; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 20, 1875; *m.* 2d, Ruth Virginia Wilcox, actress, Jan. 7, 1926. Made first appearance on stage at Garrick Theatre, New York, with William Gillette in "Secret Service," Oct. 1896; subsequently appeared with E. H. Sothern as Dugard in "The King's Musketeers," 1898; appeared at Herald Square Theatre, New York, as Tony in "Arizona," 1900; début on the London stage, at the Adelphi Theatre, same play, in 1902; later played in "A Gentleman of France," "Ulysses," "The Pretty Sister of Jose," "Sunday," "A Doll's House," "The Mills of the Gods"; starred in "Strong-

heart," "Pierre of The Plains" (his own dramatization of Sir Gilbert Parker's novel, "Pierre and His People"), and "The Arab"; retired from stage 1912; now pres. of Selwyn & Company. *Clubs:* The Lambs, Soundview Country, Lakeville Golf and Country. *Author:* (plays) The Country Boy; I'll Be Hanged If I Do (with William Collier); Pierre of The Plains; The Arab; The Wall Street Girl (with Margaret Mayo); Rolling Stones; Nearly Married; The Naughty Wife (with Fred Jackson); The Crowded Hour (with Channing Pollock); The Mirage; Anything Might Happen; Dancing Mothers (with Edmund Goulding); Judy; etc. *Address:* 229 West 42d St., New York, N.Y.

SEMAN, Philip Louis, social worker; *b.* Warsaw, Poland, Nov. 11, 1881; *s.* Louis and Salka (Geisler) S.; brought by parents to U.S., 1892; B.S., Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1902; student Washington U. Law Sch., 1908; *m.* Beatrice Prigozen, of N.Y. City, July 28, 1907; children—Jacob Philip, Louise Salka, Gertrude Rose. In charge club dept., Ednl. Alliance, N.Y. City, 1897-1900; teacher Jewish Orphan Asylum, N.Y. City, 1900-02; club dir. Hebrew Sheltering and Guardian Soc., N.Y. City, 1902-05; supt. Jewish Ednl. and Charitable Assn. of St. Louis, Mo. 1905-10; exec. dir. Fed. Brooklyn Jewish Charities, 1910-12; asso. dir. Industrial Removal Office, N.Y. City, 1912-14; gen. dir. Jewish Peoples Inst., Chicago, since 1913; lecturer Jewish Theol. Coll., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Northwestern U. Mem. advisory bd., Bd. of Edn., Chicago; mem. Chicago Council Social Agencies (chmn. membership com., social service directory com.), Nat. Conf. Jewish Social Service, Ill. Conf. Pub. Welfare (chmn. education and recreation com. of exhibits), Nat. Assn. Jewish Social Work (exec. com.), Internat. Boys' Work (exec. com.), Nat. Assn. Jewish Community Center Secs. (ex-pres.). Mem. Hillel Foundation Commn.; chmn. com. on jail requirements, Citizens' Com. on Cook County Jail; chmn. ednl. and recreational program, New Cook County Jail. Awarded 30-year service medal, Boys' Club Fed. America, 1929. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Collegiate, City, Standard, Social Workers Country. *Author:* Jewish Community Life, 1924; Jewish Community Center, 1925; Program of a Jewish Community Center, 1926; Problem of the Leisure Hour, 1927; Training for Leadership, 1928; Orientation into the Social Whole, 1929. *Home:* 4142 Greenview Av. *Office:* 3500 Douglas Boul., Chicago, Ill.

SEMANS, Harry Merrick, dental surgeon; *b.* Delaware, O., Oct. 1, 1867; *s.* William Oliver and Abigail (Merrick) S.; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1890, M.A., 1897; student Phila. Dental Coll., 1894-95; D.D.S., New York Coll. of Dentistry, 1897; studied Starling-Ohio Med. Coll., Columbus, O., 1912-14; *m.* Besse Ann Merrick-Bell, of Columbus, Oct. 8, 1901; children—Frank Merrick, Ruth Ellen. Practiced at Columbus, 1897-1915; instr. dental technic, 1898-1901, dental anatomy and anæsthesia, 1901-03, prof. operative dentistry, 1903-07, dental dept. Ohio Med. U.; prof. operative dentistry and dean dental dept. Starling-Ohio Med. Coll., 1907-14; prof. operative dentistry and dean Coll. of Dentistry, Ohio State U., since 1914. Trustee Ohio Med. U., 1903-07. Mem. Signal Corps, 14th Regt., O.N.G., 1889-92. Mem. Am. Dental Assn., Ohio State Dental Soc. (pres. 1920-21), Columbus Dental Soc. (ex-pres.), Am. Inst. Dental Teachers (ex-pres.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Kappa Psi, Psi Omega, Alpha Mu Pi Omega, Omicron Kappa Upsilon (hon.), S.A.R. Democrat. Mem. 1st Community Ch. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Columbus Athletic, Rotary, Torch. *Home:* 1696 Merrick Rd. *Office:* Hamilton Hall, Columbus, O.

SEMBACH, J., tenor; *b.* Berlin, Germany, Mar. 9, 1881; *s.* Edward and Frederike (Becker) S.; ed. Friederich Real Gymnasium, Berlin; studied music and violin under Prof. Felix Schmidt, Gustave Walther, also Jean de Reszké, Paris, France; *m.* Caecilie Vogel. Appeared at Royal Opera House, Vienna, Dresden, Berlin, Covent Garden, London; came to U.S., 1914, and was long a mem. Metropolitan Opera Co. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1921.*

SEMBOWER, Alta Brunt (Mrs. Charles J.), writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SEMBOWER, Charles Jacob, prof. English. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SEMBRICH, Marcella, operatic soprano; *b.* Lemberg, Austria, 1858; *d.* Casimir Kochanski (musician); adopted mother's maiden name, Sembrich; began learning piano and violin at 4; played for dances to assist in support of family at 12; studied at Lemberg Conservatory of Music; *m.* her teacher, Prof. W. Stengel, May 5, 1877 (died May 15, 1917). She made her début as Elvira, at Athens, Greece, June 3, 1877; engaged for Dresden Opera House, 1878; gained prominence by singing Lucia at Covent Garden, London, 1880, and later sang in leading European opera houses; made first appearance in America, in "Lucia di Lammermoor," at Metropolitan Opera House, New York, Oct. 24, 1883, and afterwards sang as Elvira, Violetta, Ophelia, Rosina and Gilda; sang in the leading cities of the U.S. for many seasons; retired from stage, Feb. 6, 1909, and retired from concert stage Jan. 15, 1916; dir. vocal dept., Curtis Inst., Phila., since 1924; also instr. Juillard Grad. Sch. of Music, New York. *Home:* 151 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

SEMELROTH, William James, editor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SEMMANN, Liborius, music teacher; *b.* Grafton, Wis., Oct. 30, 1873; *s.* Hermann Gottlieb and Johanna (Vocke) S.; student harmony, counterpoint, composition and orchestration under Hugo Kann, Milwaukee, piano under William Boeppler, Milwaukee; *m.* Luise Damm, of Niederdorla, Thuringen, Germany, Aug. 7, 1900; children—Armin, Waldemar. Teacher Boeppler Sch. of Music, 1897-99; with Wis. Conservatory of Music, 1899-1910; dean Coll. of Music, Marquette U., since 1910. Mem. Music Teachers' Nat. Assn., Music Supervisors' Nat. Conf., Wis. State Teachers' Assn., Wis. Music Teachers' Assn. (pres. 5 terms), Assn. Presidents and Past Presidents of State Music Teachers' Assns. (organizer and pres. 3 terms, now hon. pres.), Milwaukee Civic Music Assn. (pres. 1927-29), Milwaukee Archæol. Soc., Milwaukee Philatelic Soc. Lutheran. *Clubs:* City, Am. Interprofessional Inst. Composer piano pieces, male, female and mixed choruses, sacred, secular, and patriotic songs, etc. *Home:* 773 48th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

SEMPLE, Ellen Churchill, anthropo-geographer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., 1863; *d.* Alexander Bonner and Emerine (Price) S.; B.A., Vassar Coll., 1882, A.M., 1891; studied at U. of Leipzig, 1891-92, 1895; LL.D., U. of Ky., 1923; unmarried. Special field of work in anthropo-geography, or the study of the influence of geog. conditions upon the development of society, a new science in which she was a pioneer in America. Professor anthropo-geography, Clark University, Worcester, Mass., 1921-28. Pres. Assn. Am. Geographers, 1921. Since 1897 contbr. scientific articles to Bulletin of Am. Geog. Soc., Journal of Geography, New York, and Geographical Journal of London. *Author:* American History and Its Geographic Conditions, 1903; The Influences of Geographic Environment, 1911. Gold medalist, Am. Geog. Soc., 1914. *Address:* Clark University, Worcester, Mass.

SEMPLE, William Tunstall, prof. classics; *b.* Liberty, Mo., Sept. 17, 1881; *s.* Robert Baylor and Lucy Anna (Shelton) S.; B.A., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, 1900, M.A., 1903; studied U. of Halle, Germany, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 1903-07, U. of Chicago, 2 summers; Ph.D., Princeton, 1910; *m.* Anna Louise Taft, of Cincinnati, Ohio, June 4, 1917. Teacher, Paynesville (Mo.) Institute, Oklahoma State Baptist College, Blackwell, Okla., 1900-1902, Culver (Ind.) Military Acad., 1907-09; with University of Cincinnati since 1910, prof. classics and head of dept., since 1919. V.p. Cincinnati Times Star Publishing Co. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Am. Geog. Soc., Ohio Classical Conf. Linguistic Soc., Am. Classical League, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (pres. 1926-27), Phi Gamma Delta. Mem. exec. com. Am. Sch. of Classical Studies at Athens. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Literary, Camargo, Whist, Chess. *Home:* 315 Pike St., Cincinnati, O.

SENEFF, Edward H., lawyer; *b.* Mt. Eaton, O., Sept. 25, 1867; *s.* Philip and Mary Adaline (Sleighbaugh) S.; B.S., Valparaiso U., 1889; LL.B., Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1896; *m.* Lyda Lawson, of New York, 1891; children—George Philip, Thomas Ellsworth. Entered law dept. C.&E.I.R.R. Co., 1897, gen. atty., 1901, gen. solicitor, 1911; apptd. gen. solicitor Pa. Lines West of Pittsburgh, 1914; gen. solicitor Pa. R.R. Co., Pittsburgh, 1920, trans. to Phila., 1923. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Art (Phila.); Pine Valley Golf, St. Davids Golf. *Home:* St. Davids, Pa. *Office:* Broad Street Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

SENEKER, James Seehorn, prof. religious edn.; *b.* Mendon, Mo., Oct. 11, 1885; *s.* Isaac Eliot and Frances (Seehorn) S.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1910; B.D., Vanderbilt U., 1912; studied U. of Chicago, 2 yrs., Union Theological Seminary, 3 yrs.; M.A., Columbia, 1919; supervisor's diploma in religious education, Teachers College (Columbia), 1919; *m.* Mrs. May Weatherford Salter, of Memphis, Tenn., December 21, 1923. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1913; pastor Paragould, Ark., 1912-14, 1st Ch., Ft. Smith, Ark., 1914-16; asst. prin. Union Sch. of Religion, N.Y. City, 1918-19; dir. ednl. div., foreign survey dept., Interch. World Movement N.Y. City, 1919-20; grad. asst. to Dr. George Albert Coe, religious edn. dept., Union Theol. Sem., 1920-21; prof. religious edn. and head of dept., Sch. of Theology, Southern Meth. U., since 1921. Dir. Religious Edn. Assn., also of ednl. advisory com. S.S. Bd. and Bd. of Edn., M.E. Ch., S. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., A.A.A.S., Open Forum of Dallas (v.p.), Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Torch, Dallas Country. Contbr. to Behaviorism and Character (in volume on Behaviorism, edited by W. P. King); also to religious journals. Speaker at the Junaluska Inter-Board Conf. on Religion and Edn., M.E. Ch. South, 1929, and at other similar confs. *Home:* 3421 Haynie Av., University Park, Dallas, Texas.

SENIOR, Harold Dickinson, anatomist; *b.* Croydon, Eng., Oct. 30, 1870; *s.* Joseph and Amy (Westall) S.; Chatham House Coll., Ramsgate, Eng.; Charing Cross Hosp. Med. Coll. Sch., London; L.R.C.P., 1892; M.R.C.S., London, 1892, and fellow, 1895; M.B., Durham U., 1895, M.D. (gold medalist), 1918; D.Sc., Syracuse U., 1910; *m.* Jean Hedley, of Halifax, N.S., June 29, 1901. House surgeon and phys. Charing Cross Hosp., London, and various other clin. appmts., 1892-93; asst. demonstrator anatomy, Durham U., 1893; jr. demonstrator anatomy, Charing Cross Hosp. Med. Sch., 1894-95; demonstrator anatomy, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., 1902-04; asso. in anatomy Wistar Inst. of Anatomy and Biology, 1904-07; prof. anatomy, Syracuse U., 1907-10; prof. anatomy New York U., 1910—. Fellow A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. Medicine; mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Anat. Soc. Gt. Britain and Ireland, Harvey Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Authors' Club (London), Sigma Xi. *Home:* 19 Perry St., New York, N.Y.

SENIOR, John Lawson, lawyer, mfr.; *b.* Montgomery, Orange Co., N.Y.; *s.* George Edward and Hannah Wellar (Sears) S.; Univ. Prep. Sch., Ithaca, N.Y.; LL.B., Cornell U., 1901; *m.* Maud Louise Cowham, of Jackson, Mich., June 7, 1913; children—Mary C., John L. First grad. mgr. of athletics, Cornell U., 1901-06; practice of law, firm of Blair & Senior, N.Y. City, 1906-12, Hurley, Mason & Senior, Tulsa, Okla., 1912-14; pres. Signal Mountain Portland Cement Co. (Chattanooga, Tenn.), Fla. Portland Cement Co. (Tampa, Fla.), Consolidated Cement Corpn., Cowham Engineering Co. (Chicago); dir. Trinity Portland Cement Co. (Dallas and Fort Worth, Tex.); treas. Arthur McMullen-Senior Co. (Chicago); v.p. Butler, Senior & Co. (Chicago). Trustee Cornell U.; mem. Cornellian Council; hon. mem. Cornell Class Secretaries Assn.; treas. Portland Cement Assn., Masonic Veterans' Assn. of Ill., Psi Upsilon; life mem. Ill. Chapter S.R. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* University, The Attic, Psi Upsilon, Casino, Chicago Riding (Chicago); Indian Hill, Bob O'Link, Cornell University, Psi Upsilon (New York); Mountain City (Chattanooga, Tenn.). *Home:* 229 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

SENIOR, Samuel Palmer, civil engr.; *b.* Washington, D.C., July 5, 1874; *s.* Thomas Richard and Hannah Belle (Palmer) S.; grad. high sch., Washington; C.E., Lehigh U., 1897; *m.* Blanche Regina Newman, of Manassas, Va., May 30, 1901; children—Samuel Palmer, Barbara. In engring. constrn. work since 1897, building dams, bridges, tunnels, deep foundations; built waterworks, Bridgeport, Conn., 1901-27; pres. Bridgeport Hydraulic Co. since 1920; v.p. Stratford Land & Improvement Co.; dir. Bridgeport Housing Co., Bridgeport Gas Co. Pres. Fairfield County Planning Assn.; v.p. Bridgeport Hosp. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Conn. Soc. C.E., Am. Water Works Assn., N. E. Water Works Assn., Conn. Forestry Assn. (dir.), Theta Delta Chi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Brooklawn Country. *Home:* R.F.D. No. 1. *Office:* 820 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

SENN, Thomas J., naval officer; *b.* S.C., Dec. 21, 1871; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1891. Commd. ensign U.S.N., 1891; promoted through grades to rear admiral, June, 1924. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

SENSENBRENNER, Frank Jacob, paper mfr.; *b.* Menasha, Wis., Dec. 23, 1864; *s.* Phillip J. and Catherine (Mari) S.; ed. parochial and pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Stilp, of Neenah, Wis., Apr. 15, 1885 (died 1911); children—John Stephen, Gertrude M. (Mrs. James W. Bergstrom), J. Leslie, Margaret M. (Mrs. George M. Gilbert). Began as clk. in post-office, Menasha, 1879; bookkeeper Menasha Chair Co., 1880-84, John Strange, lumber and pail mfr., 1884-86, Webster Mfg. Co., 1886-89; became connected with Kimberly-Clark Co., paper mfrs., Neenah, 1889, formerly v.p. and gen. mgr., now pres. Kimberly-Clark Corpn.; pres. Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd., Neenah-Menasha Water Power Co., William Bonifas Lumber Co., Kimberly-Clark Co., Internat. Cellucotton Products Co., North Star Timber Co., Appleton Chair Co., Pulp Wood Co., Appleton; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Appleton; dir. First Wis. Nat. Bank (Milwaukee), First Nat. Bank of Neenah, Am. Paper Exports, Kotex Co. of Del.; trustee Northwestern Life Ins. Co. Trustee Marquette U. (bd. govs.). Mem. Wis. Mfrs'. Assn. (dir.). Decorated Knight Comdr. Order of St. Gregory the Great. Republican. K.C.; mem. Catholic Knights of Wis., Modern Woodmen. *Clubs:* Neenah; Menasha; Madison; Milwaukee; Union League (Chicago and New York). *Home:* 402 Wisconsin Av. *Office:* N. Commercial St., Neenah, Wis.

SENSENEY, George Eyster, etcher; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Oct. 11, 1874; *s.* Charles Henry and Anna May (Eyster) S.; prep. edn., Linsley Inst., Wheeling; art edn., Corcoran Sch. of Art, Washington, D.C., and Julian Acad., Paris; pupil of Jean Paul Laurens and Benjamin Constant; *m.* Dorothy Lucile Stewart, of Paris, Oct. 25, 1912; children—Virginia, George Leonard, William Stewart. Served as teacher of etching, Art Students League, N.Y. City; organizer New Sch. of Art, Chicago, 1916-17; asst. prof. design, Smith Coll., 1917-21; art dir. Am. Writing Paper Co., 1919-21; pres. Marvellum Co., mfrs. decorative papers, Holyoke, Mass., since 1921. Etcher. Represented in Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., Public Library, N.Y. City, South Kensington Mus., London, Eng. Dir. Holyoke League Arts and Crafts. Mem. Société des Graveurs Originale en Couleurs (Paris). Awarded silver medal, Panama-Pacific Expn., 1915. Republican. Free Thinker. *Club:* Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* 156 Allyn St. *Office:* Marvellum Co., Holyoke, Mass.

SENTELL, George Washington, mcht. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SENTELLE, Mark Edgar, prof. philosophy; *b.* Greeneville, Tenn., Oct. 6, 1874; *s.* Gideon Stephens and Rachel Louise (Jones) S.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1894; A.M., Yale, 1899; grad. study Princeton U. and Princeton Theol. Sem., U. of Chicago and Columbia; D.D., King Coll., Bristol, Tenn., 1909; LL.D., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1924; unmarried. Prin. high sch., Davidson, 1894-96; prof. mathematics, King Coll., 1896-98; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1902, pastor in Tex., 1902-03; prof. philosophy, Davidson Coll., since 1903, dean since 1920. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Sigma Upsilon. Democrat. *Club:* Philosophy. *Home:* Davidson, N.C.

SEPARK, Joseph Henry, cotton mfr.; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., May 21, 1872; *s.* Joseph Henry and Mary Willis (Ingram) S.; prep. edn., Raleigh Male Acad., 1890-92; A.B., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1896; *m.* May E. Gray, of Gastonia, N.C., May 23, 1900; 1 son, Joseph Gray. Headmaster Burlington (N.C.) Acad., 1896-97; asst. supt. Charlotte (N.C.) Mil. Inst., 1897-98; prin. high sch., Gastonia, 1898-1901; one of incorporators, 1903, sec. until 1912, since sec. and treas. Gray Mfg. Co.; an organizer, 1915, sec. and treas. until 1929, Parkdale Mills; an organizer, 1918, since sec. and treas. Arrow Mills; pres. Priscilla Mills since 1929; sec., treas. and mng. exec. Flint Mfg. Co., Arlington Cotton Mill, Arkray Mills, Myrtle Mills; v.p. First Nat. Bank; dir. Piedmont & Northern Ry. Co. Pres. Cotton Mfrs'. Assn. of N.C. Mem. bd. of aldermen, Gastonia, 1908-12; chmn. Bd. Sch. Commrs., Gastonia, since 1925. Trustee Duke U. (exec. com.); dir. N.C. Children's Home; pres. Gaston Co. Red Cross, flu epidemic, 1918-19. Ex-pres. Duke U. Gen. Alumni Assn., Duke U. Alumni Clubs, Gaston County Duke Alumni Assn.; mem. Alumni Council Duke U. Mem. budget commn., M.E. Ch., S.; mem. bd. of edn. Western N.C. Conf., M.E. Ch., S. Mem. N.C. State Library Assn., Gastonia Library Assn. (ex-pres.), Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Mason (Shriner), K.P., Red Man. *Club:* Gaston Country. *Home:* Gastonia, N.C.

SERENA, Joseph Archibald, coll. pres.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 18, 1874; *s.* David B. and Ameli E. (Currier) S.; A.B., Eureka Coll., 1904, LL.D., 1923; post-grad. Harvard; *m.* Virginia Kirtley Hearne, of Lexington, Ky., Oct. 2, 1915. Pres. Keuka (N.Y.) Coll., 1910-15, William Woods Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1915-21, S.E. Mo. State Teachers' Coll., Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1921—. Trustee William Woods College. Mem. Bd. of Edn. Disciples of Christ. Republican. *Home:* Cape Girardeau, Mo.

SERGEANT, Elizabeth Shepley, writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SERL, Emma, author, educator; *b.* Clinton, Wis., Mar. 13, 1876; *d.* Saren Wesley and Katie Elizabeth (Loucks) S.; ed. high sch., Carthage, Mo., 1890-93, high sch., St. Louis, 1893-94, State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., 1894-95; A.B. and A.M., U. of Denver, Colo. *Author:* Primary Language Lessons, 1911; In Fableland, 1911; Day by Day with Sam and May (with Vivian Evans), 1912; Work-a-Day Doings (with same), 1913; In the Animal World, 1913; Intermediate Language Lessons, 1914; Work-a-Day Doings on the Farm, 1916; In Fairyland, 1917; American Ideals (with William J. Pelo), 1918; The Story of Kansas City, 1924; Every Day Doings at Home, 1926; Every Day Doings in Healthville, 1927; Johnny and Jenny Rabbit, 1927; In Rabbitville, 1929. Head English dept., Teachers' Coll., Kansas City, Mo. *Home:* Ormond Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.

SERRILL, William Jones, gas engr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SERVEN, Abram Ralph, lawyer; *b.* Waterloo, N.Y., July 23, 1862; *s.* Abram and Maria (Henry) S.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1887, A.M., 1890; *m.* Harriet M. Thompson, of Brooklyn, Dec. 26, 1889; children—Mrs. Ida Thompson Barlow, Lydia Maria. Practiced at Waterloo, 1891-93; chief of organization div. office comptroller of the currency, U.S. Treasury Dept., 1893-96; chief examiner U.S. Civ. Service Commn., 1896-1903; since practicing law; member of firm of Serven & Patten. Editor and Compiler: Digest of National Bank Decisions, 1895. *Home:* 3131 16th St. N.W. *Office:* 1422 F St.N.W., Washington, D.C.

SERVISS, Garrett Putman, author; Mar. 24, 1851-May 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SESSIONS, Charles H., newspaper editor; *b.* Woodstock, O., Feb. 1, 1868; *s.* Minard L. and Mary A. (Reynolds) S.; ed. high sch., Woodstock; hon. A.B., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan.; *m.* Mary E. Barker, of Kansas City, Kan., Dec. 28, 1892; 1 son, Charles Barker. Began as reporter Kansas City Times, 1888; reporter Kansas City Journal, at Kansas City, Topeka, Washington, D.C., 1892-1910; also sec. to Gov. Hoch, Kan., 1905-06; sec. of state, Kan., 1911-15; sec. to Gov. Capper, Kan., 1915-17; mem. Kan. State Utilities Commn., 1917-19; mng. editor Topeka Daily Capital, 1919-22, and since 1925; postmaster of Topeka, 1922-25; dir. State Savings and Loan Assn., Jayhawk Hotel Co. Chmn. Citizens Ednl. Council of Kan. Republican. Universalist. Mason. Author of Kan. auto license law and Kan. corpn. law. *Home:* 311 W. 11th St. *Office:* Capper Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

SESSIONS, Clarence William, judge; *b.* Ionia Co., Mich., Feb. 8, 1859; *s.* William and Julia (Jennings) S.; student U. of Mich., 1877-80; *m.* Mary S. Foote, of Ionia, Mich., July 5, 1882 (died Dec. 10, 1925); *m.* 2d, Mary L. Lovell, of Ionia, Mich., May 7, 1911. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1883; practiced at Ionia, 1883-85; moved to Muskegon, Mich., 1885, and became partner Frank H. Bassett, as Sessions & Bassett; judge Circuit Court, Mich., 1906-11; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Western Dist. of Mich., since Oct. 3, 1911. Presbyn. *Home:* 130 College Av. N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SESSUMS, Davis, bishop; *b.* Houston, Tex., July 7, 1858; *s.* Alexander and Mary (Runnels) S.; A.B., U. of the South, Tenn., 1878, A.M., 1878 (D.D., 1891); *m.* Alice C., *d.* Rt. Rev. J. N. Galleher, bishop of La., Dec. 18, 1890. Deacon, 1882, priest, 1882, P.E. Church; rector Grace Ch., Galveston, Tex., 1882; asst. and rector Calvary Ch., Memphis, Tenn., 1883-87; rector Christ Ch., New Orleans, 1887-91; consecrated coadjutor bishop of La., 1891, bishop of La., 1891. *Address:* 2919 St. Charles Av., New Orleans, La.

SETCHELL, William Albert, botanist; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Apr. 15, 1864; *s.* George Case and Mary Ann (Davis) S.; A.B., Yale, 1887; A.M., Harvard, 1888, Ph.D., 1890; *m.* Clara Ball (Pearson) Caldwell, Edgewood, R.I., Dec. 15, 1920. Morgan fellow, 1887-88, asst. in biology, 1888-91, Harvard U.; instructor biology, Yale, 1891-95; prof. botany, U. of Calif., since 1895. Instr. botany, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1890-95. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Bot. Soc. America, Am. Genetic Assn., Western Assn. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Plant Physiologists, Am. Anthrop. Assn., Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Calif. Bot. Club, Soc. Biogéographie, Soc. Linn. de Lyon, History of Science Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., Calif. Acad. Sciences, Torrey Botanical Club, Soc. Études Océan. *Clubs:* Sierra, Bohemian (San Francisco); Athenian-Nile (Oakland, Calif.); Faculty (Berkeley); Authors' (London). *Author:* Laboratory Practice for Beginners in Botany, 1897. Contbr. to bot. jours. *Address:* Berkeley, Calif.

SETH, Julien Orem, lawyer; *b.* McDaniel, Md., Mar. 17, 1883; *s.* James and Julia Taylor (Orem) S.; LL.B., U. of Va., 1903; *m.* Bernice M. Grefe, of Des Moines, Ia., Mar. 15, 1910; children—James, Oliver. Law editorial work, Michie Pub. Co., Charlottesville, Va., 1903-05, Am. Law Book Co., N.Y. City, 1905-06; law clk. Gen. Land Office, Washington, D.C., 1906-11; asst. solicitor Forest Service, Dept. of Agr., Albuquerque, N.M., 1911-17; asst. U.S. dist. atty., Dist. of N.M., 1917-21; also in gen. practice at Santa Fe since 1917. N.M. rep. on Rio Grande Compact Commn., 1923-24; mem. N.M. State Bd. Finance since 1926; mem. Commn. on Uniform State Laws since 1923. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Santa Fe, since 1921. Mem. Am. and N.M. State bar assns., Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Club:* Santa Fe City (pres.). *Home:* 121 E. DeVargas St. *Office:* Laughlin Bldg., Santa Fe, N.M.

SETON, Ernest Thompson (surname changed from Thompson to Seton), artist, author, lecturer; *b.* S. Shields, Eng., Aug. 14, 1860; *s.* Joseph L. and Alice (Snowdon) Thompson; lived in backwoods of Can., 1866-70; on Western plains, 1882-87; ed. Toronto Collegiate Inst. and Royal Acad., London; *m.* Grace, *d.* Albert Gallatin, San Francisco, June 1, 1896; 1 dau., Ann (Mrs. Hamilton Cottier). Became official naturalist to govt. of Manitoba; published Mammals of Manitoba, 1886, and Birds of Manitoba, 1891; studied art in Paris, 1890-96; now well known as animal painter and illustrator. Was one of the chief illustrators of The Century Dictionary, and has illustrated many books about birds and mammals. Contbr. of articles and illustrations to leading mags. Has delivered over 2,000 lectures. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Author:* (and illustrator) Art Anatomy of Animals (scientific work), 1896; Wild Animals I Have Known, 1898; The Trail of the Sandhill Stag, 1899; The Biography of a Grizzly, 1900; Wild Animal Play for Children, 1900; Lobo, Rag and Vixen, 1900; Lives of the Hunted, 1901; Pictures of Wild Animals, 1901; Krag and Johnny Bear, 1902; American Woodcraft for Boys, 1902; Two Little Savages, 1903; Monarch, the Big Bear, 1904; Woodmyth and Fable, 1905; Animal Heroes, 1905; The Birchbark Roll, 1906; Natural History of the Ten Commandments, 1907; Biography of a Silver Fox, 1909; Life-histories of Northern Animals, 1909; Scouting for Boys, 1910; Rolf in the Woods, 1911; The Arctic Prairies, 1911; Forester's Manual, 1911; Woodcraft and Indian Lore, 1912; Wild Animals at Home, 1913; Manual of Woodcraft Indians, 1915; Preacher of Cedar Mountain, 1916; Wild Animals' Ways, 1916; Woodcraft Boys, Woodcraft Girls, 1916; Sign Talk, 1918; Woodland Tales, 1921; Bannertail, 1922; Lives of Game Animals, 1925-28. Founder of the Woodcraft Indians, 1902; chief scout Boy Scouts of America, 1910-15; chief, Woodcraft League of America. Silver medalist, Société d'Acclimatation, France, 1918; awarded John Burroughs medal, 1926. *Home:* De Winton House, Greenwich, Conn.

SETON, Grace Gallatin (Mrs. Ernest Thompson Seton), writer and lecturer, book designer; *b.* Sacramento, Calif.; *d.* Albert and Nemie (Rhodes) Gallatin; ed. Packer Collegiate Inst., Brooklyn; *m.* Ernest Thompson Seton; 1 dau.,

Ann. Newspaper work in Paris, France, later engaged in making books (designing covers, title pages and gen. book make-up). Sec. Conn. div. woman's com. of Council Nat. Defense, 1917-19; organizer and dir. Woman's Motor Unit of LeBien-être du Blessé, Woman's City Club, 1917-19, in France, for which was decorated with médaille d'honneur, des Epidémiies, première classe, and médaille de reconnaissance, by French Govt.; connected with the French Service de Santé Militaire and British Ministry of Information during the War and received diploma de la Croix Rouge française comite Britannique. Chmn. for Conn. of Anna Howard Shaw Memorial; chmn. Washington, D.C. Women's Auxiliary 2d Liberty Loan Com.; mem. organizing com. Nat. Soc. of Woman Geographers; pres. Nat. League Am. Pen Women, 1926-28; v.p. Nat. Library Assn. for Blind, Woodcraft League America; mem. Women's Com. of 12 Col. Lindbergh Reception, Washington, D.C., June 1927; mem. Indian Woman's Assn., Internat. Assn. Policewomen, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Internat. Women Geographers, English-Speaking Union, Authors' League America, etc. Publicity mgr. Ernest Thompson Seton vaudeville lecture tours; histcrian Field Mus. expdn. to Brazil, 1926. Traveled widely in Asia, Africa, and S. America, and lectured on travels, 1925-27. *Clubs:* Colony, Woman's City, Pen and Brush, MacDowell, Wednesday Afternoon, Soroptimist (New York); Nat. Woman's Country (Washington, D.C.); Lyceum (London). *Author:* A Woman Tenderfoot in the Rockies; Nimrod's Wife; A Woman Tenderfoot in Egypt, 1923; Chinese Lanterns, 1924; Yes, Lady Saheb (winner Washington Book Prize contest for best serious book), 1926; also various songs. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* Colony Club, 564 Park Av., New York, N.Y., and Greenwich, Conn.

SETON, Julia, lecturer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SETTI, Giulio, conductor; *b.* Treviglio, Lombardia, Italy, Oct. 3, 1869; *s.* Giovanni and Teodora (Degani) S.; ed. in Italy; *m.* Irene Tavallini. Conductor and chorus dir. in theatres, Milan, Rome, Trieste, Madrid, Paris, Buenos Aires, etc.; came to U.S., 1908; connected with the Metropolitan Opera Co. since 1908. *Home:* 305 W. 46th St. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera House, New York, N.Y.

SETTLE, George Thomas, librarian; *b.* Russellville, Ky., Apr. 21, 1865; *s.* Rev. Henry Clay and Isabella (Kerr) S.; ed. pub. schs. Owensboro and Louisville, Ky.; student Bethel Coll., Russellville; studied law; *m.* Anna Florence Hubbuch, of Louisville, Apr. 10, 1913. Head of book dept. and buyer, John P. Morton & Co., 1887-1905; head of order and accession dept., 1905-12, asst. librarian, Apr.-Nov. 1912, librarian, Nov. 1912—, Louisville Free Pub. Library. Mem. A.L.A. (library revenues com.), Ky. Library Assn. (pres. 1917), Ky. Ednl. Assn., Southeastern Library Assn. Mem. Ky. Library Commn., 1912-15; mem. library dept. Southern Conf. Edn. and Industry (pres. 1915); mem. Ky. Assn. Perry Centennial Celebration, 1913; mem. Louisville Council Boy Scouts, Ky. Com. on Inter-racial Coöperation. Camp Librarian (A.L.A. Library War Service), Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Dec. 1917-Nov. 1919. *Clubs:* Filsen, Rotary, Elks. *Home:* 2055 Douglass Boul. *Address:* Free Pub. Library, Louisville, Ky.

SETTLE, Warner Ellmore, judge. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SEUBERT, Edward George, pres. Standard Oil Co. of Ind.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., June 20, 1876; *s.* Nicholas and Johanna (Neumeister) S.; ed. high sch., Syracuse; unmarried. With Standard Oil Co. of Ind. since 1891, clk., 1891-1911, auditor, 1911-19, asst. sec. and asst. treas., Mar.-Nov. 1919, dir., sec. and treas., 1919-20, v.p., 1920-27, pres. since 1927. Protestant. *Clubs:* Union League, South Shore Country, Flossmoor Country. *Home:* 6925 Constance Av. *Office:* 910 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

SEULKE, Karl John, animal husbandman; *b.* Seymour, Ind., Feb. 15, 1890; *s.* August H. and Marie J. (Heins) S.; B.S.A., Purdue, 1913; M.S., Pa. State Coll., 1914; Ph.D., Cornell, 1916; *m.* Mayme Dee Kahle, of Brazil, Ind., Aug. 24, 1913; children—Robert John (dec.), Donald Karl, Randall Louis. Instr. animal husbandry, 1914-16, asst. prof., 1916-19, prof., 1919-20, Cornell U.; extension rep. Am. Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Assn., 1921, 22; pres., gen. mgr. Jefferson Farms, Inc., since 1922; spl. rep. Purina Mills, St. Louis, Mo., 1928—. Mem. Am. Soc. Promotion of Agr., Alpha Gamma Rho, Theta Alpha, Hoof and Horn Club. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* The Curing of Meat and Meat Products on the Farm, 1915; The Beef Breeding Herd in New York State, 1918; Beef Breeding in New England. *Home:* 131 Winnie St., Albany, N.Y. *Address:* Purina Mills, St. Louis, Mo.

"SEVENOAKS." See Alfred Shenstone Edwards, Vol. VII (1912-13).

SEVER, George Francis, engineer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SEVERANCE, Frank Hayward, author; *b.* Manchester, Mass., Nov. 28, 1856; *s.* Lucius Warren and Maria Lucretia (Hayward) S.; B.S., Cornell, 1879; L.H.D., U. of Vt., 1911; LL.D., U. of Toronto, 1920; *m.* Lena Lillian Hill, of Isle La Motte, Vt., Aug. 19, 1885; children—Hayward M., Mildred, Edith Lilian. Reporter and city editor Erie (Pa.) Gazette, 1879-80, Buffalo Express, 1881-86; mng. editor Illustrated Buffalo Express, 1886-1902. Lecturer on history. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Buffalo Hist. Soc. (sec.-treas.), N.Y. State Hist. Assn. (pres. 1923-25), N.Y. State Fine Arts Commn., L'Académie Française (diploma, decoration, 1929). *Author:* Old Trails on the Niagara Frontier (2 edits.), 1899, 1903; The Story of Joncaire, 1906; Studies of the Niagara Frontier, 1911; The Picture-Book of Earlier Buffalo, 1912; Peace Episodes on the Niagara, 1915; An Old Frontier of France, 2 Vols., 1917; also editor of volumes 4 to 29, Publ. Buffalo Hist. Soc. Editor: The Gilbert Family Captivity, 1904. Contbr. to Am. Library Assn.'s Annotated Bibliography of Am. History, 1901; spl. contbr. to Encyclopædia Americana, Am. Historical Review, etc. *Home:* 150 Jewett Parkway. *Office:* Historical Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

SEVERANCE, Henry Ormal, librarian; *b.* St. Johns, Mich., Feb. 19, 1867; *s.* Charles Lamb and Louisa (Forbush) S.; B.Pd., Mich. Normal Coll., 1894, hon. M.Pd., 1912; Mich. Agrl. Coll., summers, 1892, 93; A.B., U. of Mich., 1897, A.M., 1899, Litt.D., 1929; *m.* Anna M. Lane, of Hudson, Mich., Jan. 18, 1898; children—Philip Lane, Esther Grace. Supt. schs., Lakeview, Mich., 1891-93; asst. in Gen. Library, U. of Mich., 1899-1906; librarian, U. of Mo., 1907—. Mem. A.L.A., Am. Bibliog. Soc., Am. Library Inst., Mo. Library Assn., Columbia Library Club. *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis. Republican. *Author:* A Guide to the Current Periodicals and Serials of U.S. and Canada, 1907, 4th edit., 1919; Facilities and Resources of the University of Missouri Library for Research Work, 1926; A Library Primer for High Schools, 2d edit., 1927; The Severance Genealogy, 1927; History of the Library University of Missouri, 1928. Mgr. camp libraries, A.L.A. Library War Service, Apr. 20-Oct. 1, 1919. European rep. of A.L.A. and librarian of Am. Library at Paris, Jan.-July 1920. *Home:* 129 Edgewood Av., Columbia, Mo.

SEVERANCE, John Long; *b.* Cleveland, O., May 8, 1864; *s.* Louis Henry and Fannie (Benedict) S.; A.B., Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1885; *m.* Elisabeth Huntington DeWitt, of Cleveland, Nov. 3, 1891 (now dec.). Chmn. bd. Youngstown Steel Door Co., Colonial Salt Co.; pres. Cleveland Arcade Co.; dir. Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Cleveland Trust Co., Union Sulphur Co. Pres. Cleveland Mus. of Art, Cleveland Orchestra Co.; trustee Nanking (China) Univ., Oberlin Coll., Western Reserve U.; sponsor of Severance Union Med. Sch. and Hosp., Seoul, Korea (founded by father); mem. Bd. of Foreign Missions, Presbyn. Ch. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Union, Mid-Day, Rowfant, Pepper Pike, Mayfield Country, Kirtland Country, Cleveland Yacht (Cleveland); University, Nassau Country, N.Y. Yacht, Automobile of America (New York); Annandale Golf, Midwick Country, Los Angeles Country (Calif.). *Home:* 3616 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.; (winter) 30 Oak Grove Av., Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* The Arcade, Cleveland, O.

SEVERENS, Henry Franklin, judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SEVERN, Edmund, musician; *b.* Nottingham, Eng., Dec. 10, 1862; *s.* Edmund and Elizabeth (Thornton) S.; brought to U.S., 1866; pub. sch. edn., Hartford, Conn.; studied violin with father, Franz Milcke, Bernhard Listemann and Emanuel Wirth, composition with Philip Scharwenka and George W. Chadwick; *m.* Minna Sites, at Montclair, N.J., May 1900 (died Oct. 19, 1925); *m.* 2d, at Melrose Highlands, Mass., Marion Burt Woodsum, Feb. 7, 1927. Composer orchestral, chamber, choral, instrumental and vocal music. *Home:* 1063 Franklin St., Melrose Highlands, Mass.

SEVERY, Melvin Linwood, inventor; *b.* Melrose, Mass., Aug. 5, 1863; *s.* Solomon and Caroline Place (Babb) S.; ed. Walpole, Mass., to 3 yrs. high sch.; moved to Boston; grad. Monroe Coll. of Oratory, 1883; *m.* Wilhelmina Carlstrom, of Boston, Nov. 5, 1884 (died 1895); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Ann Flint, of Plymouth, N.S., June 2, 1897 (died 1919). Began as inventor, 1882, and has taken out many patents; awarded John Scott medal of Franklin Institute, 1898, for invention known as the Severy process of printing; ex-pres. Severy Impression Process Co., Choralcelo Mfg. Co., Choralcelo Co.; dir. Solar Power Co., Automatic Tympan Co. (all founded on his inventions). Mem. Franklin Inst., Phila. *Author:* Fleur-de-lis and Other Stories; Materialization and Other Spiritual Phenomena from a Scientific Standpoint, 1897; The Darrow Enigma, 1904; The Mystery of June Thirteenth, 1905; Gillette's Social Redemption, 1907; Gillette's Industrial Solution, 1908. Sr. inventor of the choralcelo and the vocalcelo; sole inventor of the Vocalsevro. *Home:* 431 S. Berendo St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SEVIER, Clara Driscoll (Mrs. H. H. Sevier), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SEVIER, Joseph Ramsey, clergyman, educator; *b.* Greeneville, Tenn., Dec. 18, 1877; *s.* Charles Lyman and Julia Elizabeth (Brown) S.; prep. edn., Randolph-Macon Acad., Front Royal, Va.; A.B., King Coll., Bristol, Tenn., 1898, D.D., 1914; studied Union Theol. Sem. of Va., 1900, 03; *m.* Edith Rogers Love, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 26, 1904; children—Virginia Love, John Love. Prin. high sch., Ellendale, Va., 1898-1900; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1903; pastor 3d Ch., Lynchburg, Va., 1903-07, 2d Ch., Alexandria, 1907-11, 1st Ch., Augusta, Ga., 1911-25; pres. Fassifern Sch. for girls, Hendersonville, N.C., since 1925. Trustee, Davidson (N.C.) Coll. Charter Mem. Schoolmasters' Club, Asheville, N.C.; mem. Camp Directors' Assn. America. Dir. Camp Greystone for Girls, Tuxedo, N.C., since 1920. Mason. Kiwanian (dir.). *Home:* Hendersonville, N.C.

SEVIER, Landers, pres. Associated Industries of Ala.; *b.* Canton, Miss., Mar. 4, 1866; *s.* Thomas and Mary O. S.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Meta Weathersby, of Canton, Mar. 10, 1887; children—Kirby W., Landers. Clerical work with r.r., New Orleans, 1884-87, Birmingham, 1887-1904; soliciting freight agt. and gen. freight agt. Ala. Great-Southern Rd., 1904-07; vice pres. Seaboard Air Line, 1907-09; gen. exec. agt. Southern Ry. System, 1909-18; vice pres., Sloss Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala., 1918-20; pres. Associated Industries of Ala. since 1920; dir. Am. Traders Nat. Bank, Jefferson County Bldg. & Loan Assn.; trustee Ala. Coll., Montevallo, Ala. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs.* Rotary, Southern, Country. *Home:* Highland Av. and Ash St. *Office:* American Traders Nat. Bank Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

SEWALL, see also Sewell.

SEWALL, Alice Archer, see Alice Archer Sewall James.

SEWALL, Arthur Wollaston, pres. General Asphalt Co.; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Nov. 19, 1860; *s.* Kiah Bayley and Lucretia (Day) S.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Cynthia Pope Yeatman, of St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 29, 1897. In asphalt business since 1900; pres. Gen. Asphalt Co. since 1912; dir. Baldwin Locomotive Works, Federal Reserve Bank, 3d Dist., Ins. Co. of N. America, Mut. Assurance Co., Am. Pulley Co., Gen. Reinsurance Corpn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Ledger, Midday, Rittenhouse Country, The Rabbit. *Home:* 1311 Spruce St. *Office:* 1600 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SEWALL, Henry, M.D.; *b.* Winchester, Va., May 25, 1855; *s.* Thomas and Julia Elizabeth (Waters) S.; B.S., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1876; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1879; hon. M.D., U. of Mich., 1888, Sc.D., 1912; M.D., U. of Denver, 1889; Sc.D., Wesleyan, 1926; University of Colorado, 1927; *m.* Isabel Josephine Vickers, of Toronto, Ont., Sept. 21, 1887. Asst., fellow and asso. in biology, Johns Hopkins, 1876-81; prof. physiology, U. of Mich., 1882-89; prof. physiology, Denver and Gross Coll. of Medicine, 1890-1908; prof. medicine, 1911-17, prof. and lecturer in medicine, 1917-19, U. of Colo., now prof. medicine emeritus. Mem. Nat. Bd. Med. Examiners until 1919; secretary Colo. State Board of Health, 1893-99. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Assn. of American Physicians (pres. 1915-16), Am. Climatol. Assn. (pres. 1914-15), A.M.A., Colo. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1924-25), Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. (pres. 1926), Sigma Xi; mem. (emeritus) Soc. for

Clin. Investigation. Author researches in physiology, published mostly in the Jour. of Physiology, 1877-90, and later in tuberculosis, immunology and clinical medicine. *Home:* 1360 Vine St., Denver, Colo.

SEWALL, James Wingate, consulting forester; *b.* Old Town, Me., Feb. 12, 1884; *s.* James Wingate and Harriet Sterling (Moor) S.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1906; *m.* Louise Belinda Gray, of Old Town, May 12, 1908; children—George Tingey, Mary Braley, Margaret, Joseph, Elizabeth Gray. Forester with David Pingree, Bangor, Me., and Salem, Mass., 1906-09; mem. firm Appleton & Sewall, cons. foresters, Bangor, Old Town and N.Y. City, 1910-12; practicing in own name since death of partner, 1912; has valued and mapped approximately 2,000,000 acres of land per yr. for 12 yrs., in Eastern U.S. and Newfoundland. Postmaster Old Town, 1915-21; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1922; city engr. and city forester, Old Town, 1927-29; mem. Street Bd. and Y.M.C.A., Old Town. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Old Town, Me.

SEWARD, Coy Avon, artist; *b.* Chase, Kan., Mar. 4, 1884; *s.* Roscoe Conkling and Hettie Ann (Bohrer) S.; prep. edn., high sch., Chase; art study, Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., and Bethany Coll., Lindsborg, Kan.; *m.* Mabel E. Drew, of Chase, May 11, 1908; children—Dorothy Maurine, Helen Margaret, Mildred Avon, Virginia Ruth. With Western Lithograph Co., Wichita, Kan. Works on permanent exhbn. at Los Angeles (Calif.) Mus.; Calif. State Library; Grand Lodge A.F. and A.M., and Mulvane Mus., Topeka; John Vanderpoel Memorial Sch., Chicago; Bethany Coll., Lindsborg, Kan.; Wichita High Sch. and Twentieth Century Club, Wichita. Awarded 1st prize, Mid West Artists, Kansas City, Mo., 1923, bronze medal, 1926, gold medal, 1927. Treas. Wichita Library. Mem. Wichita Art Assn., Artists Guild Wichita, Print Makers Soc. Calif. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Home:* 1534 N. Holyoke Av. *Studio:* 1st and Topeka Avs., Wichita, Kan.

SEWARD, John Perry, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Dec. 20, 1868; *s.* Rev. Samuel S. and Christiana F. (Kimber) S.; A.B., Columbia, 1890; M.D., New York Homœ. Med. Coll. and Hosp., 1893; *m.* Edith de Charms Hibbard, of Phila., June 2, 1900 (died Oct. 1920); children—Ruth de Charms, Christine Kimber, John Perry, Ralph Theodore; *m.* 2d, Gertrude Cornwell Hopkins, of N.Y. City, Dec. 2, 1922. Demonstrator and lecturer in anatomy, New York Homœ. Med. Coll., 1891-96; prof. hygiene and dietetics, New York Med. Coll. and Hosp. for Women, 1896-98; prof. materia medica, New York Homœ. Med. Coll., 1898-1902; prof. practice, New York Med. Coll. and Hosp. for Women, 1909-16; consulting phys. Laura Franklin Hosp., 1896—; attending phys. to Hahnemann Hosp., 1899-1922, to Met. Hosp., 1902-14, to Fifth Av. Hosp., 1922—; also cons. phys. Metropolitan, N.Y. Ophthalmic and Broad Street hosps. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Homœ. Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Homœ. Med. Soc. Co. of N.Y., Acad. Pathol. Science, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Swedenborgian. *Club:* Columbia University. *Office:* 667 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

SEWARD, Samuel Swayze, Jr., prof. English; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Apr. 28, 1876; *s.* Samuel Swayze and Christiana Fredericka (Kimber) S.; grad. Irving Sch. for Boys, 1892; A.B., Columbia, 1896, A.M., 1897; Exeter Coll., Oxford U., Eng., 1899-1900; *m.* Amy M. Holman, of Dunsford, Devonshire, Eng., Aug. 31, 1919; children—Margaret, Jean. Asst. in English lit., Columbia, 1897-99; with Stanford U. since 1900, now professor English. With Commn. for Relief in Belgium, Prov. of Limbourg, June-Dec. 1915; enlisted in Ambulance Service, U.S.A., June 6, 1917; commd. 1st lt., Sept. 21, 1917; comd. Sect. 643, U.S.A.A.S., attached to 20th Div. Inf. (French), Mar. 1918-Mar. 1919; hon. discharged, Apr. 26, 1919. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre (French), 2 citations; medal of King Albert (Belgium). Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Calif. Teachers' Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Swedenborgian. *Author:* Rhetoric in Practice (with A. G. Newcomer), 1905; Poems, Lyric and Narrative, 1909; Note-Taking, 1910; Reference Sheets, 1922; English Grammar—Correct and Effective Use (with K. Smith and E. B. Magee), 1928. *Home:* 262 Kingsley Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

SEWELL, see also Sewall.

SEWELL, Jesse Parker, clergyman; *b.* Viola, Tenn., Jan. 21, 1876; *s.* William Alexander and Nancy Tennessee (Barry) S.; prep. edn., Viola Normal Coll.; Nashville Bible Sch. (now David Lipscomb Coll.); *m.* Daisy Elizabeth McQuigg, of Bonham, Tex., June 1, 1899; 1 son, Jesse McQuigg. Ordained Ministry Ch. of Christ, 1895; pastor Houston Street Ch., Sherman, Tex., 1900-02 and 1905-06, First Ch., Dallas, 1902-05, San Angelo, 1906-12, College Ch., Abilene, 1912-17, also pres. Abilene Christian Coll., 1912-24; built up college from non-accredited acad. to standard coll. with more than 700 students, now president emeritus; pastor of the South Side Church, Fort Worth, Tex., 1924, Fifth Avenue Ch., Corsicana, Tex., 1925-27, Grove Av. Ch., San Antonio, Tex., since 1927. Editor Old Paths. Conducted evangelistic campaigns in 6 states and Washington, D.C.; a leader in prohibition campaign in Tex. for 25 yrs.; mem. state bd. mgrs. and nat. bd. dirs. Anti-Saloon League. Served as chmn. Am. Red Cross, Taylor Co., Tex.; in charge S.A.T.C., Abilene Christian Coll., World War; active in Liberty Loan drives, etc. Mem. Tex. State Teachers' Assn. (life); exec. sec. Assn. of Tex. Colleges, 6 yrs. *Author:* The Bible in One Hundred Lessons, 1921; New Testament Outlines, Vol. I, 1922, Vol. II, 1923; Bible Lectures (3 vols.), 1919-23. Breeder of pure bred Jersey cattle. *Home:* 313 Hot Wells Boul., San Antonio, Tex.

SEWELL, Oscar Marion, ry. official; *b.* Campbell Co., Ga., Dec. 9, 1866; *s.* James Wiley and Elizabeth Amelia (Chapman) S.; ed. pub. schs. and corr. course, Alexander Hamilton Inst.; *m.* Jessie Lee Williams, of Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 3, 1890; children—Jessie Marion (dec.), Amelia Catherine (Mrs. Emil Eugene Horwitz), Oscar Mather, Horace Latura, Cassius Finley, Benjamine Williams, Fortuno Chapman. Successively brakeman, freight condr., yard dispatcher, passenger condr., L.&N.R.R. Co., 1885-96; condr. Chesapeake, Ohio & Southwestern Ry. (now br. of I.C.R.R.), 1896-1902, trainmaster Paducah & Fulton dist., 1902-03; agt. and gen. yardmaster Tenn. Central R.R. Co., later asst. supt., 1903-05, chief clk. to v.p. and gen. mgr., 1905-06; supt. White River div. Mo. P. R.R. Co., Feb.-Aug., 1906; gen. supt. Mo., Okla. & Gulf Ry., 1906-07; supt. transportation, Guanica Centrale, Porto Rico, 1907-12; v.p. and asst. gen. mgr. Porto Rico Rys. Co. and subsidiaries, later pres. and gen. mgr., 1912-20; spl. rep. of exec. dept., Okla. Southwestern Ry., Miami Mineral Belt Ry., Okla. Union R.R. Co., 1923-25, v.p. of same and Union Transportation Co. since 1925; pres. Tulsa (Okla.) Rubber Products Co. since 1927; exec. v.p. Slick Townsite Co., Slick Gas Co., Interurban Constrn. Co. Chief of Am. Protective League, Porto Rico, World War; cited by President Wilson in behalf of Am. Red Cross. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Club:* Co-operative. *Home:* 412 S. Frisco Av. *Office:* 322 S. Cheyenne Av., Tulsa, Okla.

SEXTON, George Samuel, clergyman; *b.* Middleburg, Tenn., June 10, 1867; *s.* James R. and Mary J. (Justice) S.; student Hendrix Coll., Ark.; D.D., Ky. Wesleyan U., 1910; *m.* Sallie Gray Moseley, of Jefferson, Tex., Aug. 30, 1893; 1 son, George Samuel. Ordained M.E. Ch., South, ministry, 1888; pastor Texarkana, Arkansas, 1888-92, St. Jo, Texas, 1893, Henrietta, 1894, Gainesville, 1895-96, Plano, 1897-99, Terrell, 1900-01; presiding elder Gainesville dist., 1902-03; pastor, Galveston, 1904-05, St. Paul's Ch., Houston, 1906-09; asst. corr. sec. Bd. Ch. Extension, June 1, 1909; pastor First Church, Shreveport, La., 6 yrs.; now pres. Centenary Coll. of La., Shreveport. Completed St. Paul's Ch., Houston, 1909, cost $212,000; in charge erection Representative and Monumental Ch., Washington, under Gen. Conf., to cost $500,000. Capt. and chaplain 6th Tex. Inf.; later chaplain 1st Tex. U.S.V., during Spanish-Am. War; chaplain La. Div. United Spanish War Vets. Leader of delegation from Tex. Annual Conf. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., Asheville, N.C., May 1910; del. from La. to Gen. Conf., 1923-26. Mem. La. Acad. Sciences, Shreveport Chamber of Commerce (dir.). 32° Mason; Grand Prelate Grand Commandery K.T. of Tex. Democrat. *Club:* Dallas Athletic. *Address:* Centenary College, Shreveport, La.

SEXTON, John Chase, M.D.; *b.* Rushville, Ind., Jan. 21, 1859; *s.* Dr. Marshall and Elizabeth S.; ed. Rushville High Sch. and Hanover Coll.; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio, 1882; post-grad. work, Phila., New York, Chicago; *m.* Hannah Cullen, of Rushville, Sept. 27, 1882. Prof. gastro-intestinal surgery, Ind. U. Med. Coll. Fellow Am. Assn. Obstetricians and Gynecologists; mem. A.M.A., Ind. State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.). *Home:* Rushville, Ind.

SEXTON, Lewis Albert, M.D.; *b.* Tenn., Mar. 25, 1876; *s.* William Robert and Mary (Sparkman) S.; student acad. and pharm. depts. Vanderbilt U., Nashville, Tenn., 1899-1901; M.D., Vanderbilt, 1906; *m.* Henrietta Stenz, of N.Y. City, Apr. 19, 1916. Asst. chemist, Spurlock-Neal Co., Nashville, 1901-02; interne, Nashville City Hosp., 1906-07, Riverside Hosp., New York, 1907-08; resident phys. Willard Parker Hosp., New York, 1908-14; asst. supt. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, Md., 1914-17; supt. Hartford (Conn.) Hosp., since 1917. Member of American Hosp. Assn. (pres.), New England Hosp. Assn., Conn. Hosp. Assn., Am., Conn., Hartford Co., and Hartford med. socs., Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Chi, Camp-Fire Club of America, Conn. Hist. Soc., S.A.R. *Clubs:* Farmington Country, Twentieth Century, Hartford Gun. Republican. Presbyn. *Address:* Hartford Hospital, Hartford, Conn.

SEXTON, Thomas Lawrence, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SEYA, Charles Louis, E.E. and M.P. from Latvia, 1925-27. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SEYBOLT, Robert Francis, prof. history of edn.; *b.* Kearny, N.J., Feb. 25, 1888; *s.* George Strickland and Mary (Best) S.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1910, A.M., 1911; Ph.D., Columbia, 1916; *m.* Frances B. Plummer, of Bangor, Me., Dec. 25, 1926; 1 son, Robert Sherwood. Instr. in history of edn., U. of Wis., 1913-17, asst. prof., 1917-20; asso. prof. same, U. of Ill., 1920-26, prof. since 1926; prof. same, Harvard, 1st semester, 1925-26 and summers, 1926, 27, 29. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Philol. Assn., Mediæval Acad. America, Société pour le Progres des Études philologiques et historiques, Prince Soc., Bostonian Soc., Essex Inst., Soc. Preservation N.E. Antiquities, N.E. Hist. Geneal. Soc., N.Y. Hist. Soc., Mass. Soc. S.A.R., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Alpha Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa. *Clubs:* Colonial (Cambridge), Univ. (Urbana). *Author:* Apprenticeship and Apprenticeship Education in Colonial New England and New York, 1917; The Colonial Citizen of New York City, 1918; The Evening School in Colonial America, 1925; Source Studies in American Colonial Education, 1925; The Manuale Scholarium, 1921; Renaissance Student Life—the Paedologia of Petrus Mosellanus, 1927. Contbr. articles to edul., hist., lit., philol., med. and scientific jours. *Address:* University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

SEYDEL, Irma, violinist; *b.* Boston, Sept. 27, 1896; *d.* Carl August Theodor and Emilie Margarethe Elisabeth (Büttel) S.; began at age of 3 yrs. taking lessons on violin under father (a member of Boston Symphony Orchestra); studied with Gustav Strube 2 yrs. and with Charles Martin Loeffler 7 yrs.; studied composition several yrs. with André Maquarre; never studied abroad. First pub. appearance at pupils' recital, Needham, Mass., at age of 4 yrs.; twice soloist with orchestra composed of members of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, at Bar Harbor, Me., at age of 9; visited Europe with parents, at 13, and appeared 3 times with the Städtisches Orchestra, Cologne (since made 3 further appearances with this orchestra); played with Philharmonic Orchestra, Berlin and Leipzig, also in Sondershausen, Wiesbaden, Heidelberg, Mayence, Homburg, Aix-la-Chapelle, etc.; has made 8 appearances with the Boston Symphony Orchestra, and one or more with nearly every other leading orchestra in U.S. Composer of: "Minuet," "Indian Dirge," performed by several Am. symphony orchestras; also of numerous songs and violin solos. Hon. mem. Beta Chapter of Mu Phi Epsilon. *Address:* 15 Warwick Rd., Brookline, Mass.

SEYFFERT, Leopold, artist; *b.* California, Mo., Jan. 6, 1888; *s.* Herman and Emma (Twiehaus) S.; studied art Pa. Acad. Fine Arts (won two European fellowships), and in Paris and Spain; *m.* Helen Fleck, of Philadelphia, Pa., June 5, 1911. Awarded fellowship prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1912; hon. mention Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1913; gold medal, Art Club, Phila., 1913; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Altman prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1917; Hallgarten prize, same, 1916; Beck gold medal, 1918, and Temple gold medal, 1921, Pa. Acad.; Proctor prize, Nat. Acad., 1921; Potter Palmer gold medal, Chicago, 1923; F. G. Logan prize, Chicago, 1923; W. R. Hearst prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1924; silver medal, Municipal Art League,

Chicago; gold medal, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926. Was instr. Art. Inst. Chicago. Represented permanent collections of Art Inst. of Chicago, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Detroit Art Inst., Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester, N.Y., Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C., Art Mus., Los Angeles, Calif., and in many pvt. collections. N.A., 1919. *Clubs:* Salmagundi (New York); Cliff Dwellers, Racquet (Chicago). *Studio:* 1 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

SEYMOUR, Arthur Bliss, botanist; *b.* Moline, Ill., Jan. 3, 1859; *s.* Frank and Mary Elizabeth (Bliss) S.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1881, M.S., 1886; *m.* Anna Julia Conkling, of Champaign, Ill., May 6, 1886; children—Mary Elizabeth, Rosa Margaret, Frank Conkling, Edith Katharine. Botanist to Ill. State Lab. Natural History, 1879, 1881-83; pvt. asst. in Cryptogamic Herbarium and Gray Herbarium, Harvard Univ., 1883-85; instr. in charge bot. dept., U. of Wis., 1885-86; asst. in Cryptogamic Herbarium, Harvard, since 1886; teacher of cryptogamic botany, Radcliffe Coll., 1890-91, and summer classes, 1890, 92. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, and A.A.A.S. Compiler: A Provisional Host-Index of the Fungi of the United States (with W. G. Farlow), 1888-91; Host Index of the Fungi of North America, 1929. Editor and publisher (with F. S. Earle) Economic Fungi and Economic Fungi Supplement. Editor Cryptogamic Botany (A-G) in Century Dictionary, and contbr. of various articles to scientific and agrl. jours. relating to fungi and fungous diseases. *Home:* 23 Agassiz Av., Belmont 78. *Office:* 20 Divinity Av., Cambridge 38, Mass.

SEYMOUR, Charles, historian, provost of Yale Univ.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Jan. 1, 1885; *s.* Thomas Day and Sarah (Hitchcock) S.; B.A., Cambridge U., Eng., 1904, M.A., 1909; B.A., Yale, 1908, Ph.D., 1911; studied U. of Paris, 1908-09; Litt.D., Western Reserve U., 1920; LL.D., Trinity Coll., Connecticut, 1922; *m.* Gladys Marion Watkins, of Scranton, Pa., May 4, 1911; children—Charles, Elizabeth Atwater, Sarah. Instr. in history, 1911-15, assistant prof., 1915-18, prof., 1918—, Yale, also Provost of the University, since 1927. Exchange prof. in univs. of Brussels, Ghent, Liège, Louvain on C.R.B. Foundation, 1924. Chief of Austro-Hungarian div. of Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace; U.S. del. on Rumanian, Jugoslav, Czechoslovak territorial commns., Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; mem. bd. advisors Inst. of Politics, 1920-1926. Mem. Council on Fgn. Relations; fellow Royal Hist. Society, American Geog. Society; member American Jugo-Slav Society (dir.), Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi Fraternity. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* Elizabethan, Graduate (New Haven), University, Century (New York). *Author:* Electoral Reform in England and Wales, 1915; The Diplomatic Background of the War, 1916 (transl. Les antécédents diplomatiques de la guerre, 1920); How the World Votes (with D. P. Frary), 1918; Woodrow Wilson and the World War, 1921; The Intimate Papers of Colonel House (4 vols.), 1926-28 (transl. Les Papiers Intimes du Colonel House, 1927-29). Editor: (with S. B. Hemingway) Selections from Carlyle, 1915; (with Col. E. M. House) What Really Happened at Paris, 1921 (transl. Ce qui se passa réellement à Paris, 1922); contbr. to Encyclopædia Britannica, Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev., Am. Hist. Rev. *Home:* 162 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

SEYMOUR, Frederick, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SEYMOUR, George Dudley, lawyer; *b.* Bristol, Conn., Oct. 6, 1859; *s.* Henry Albert and Electa (Churchill) S.; grad. Hartford (Conn.) High Sch., 1878; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1880, LL.M., 1881, L.H.D., 1921; hon. M.A., Yale, 1913; unmarried. Has practiced at New Haven, Conn., 1883—; mem. Seymour, Earle & Nichols; specializes in patent cases. Interested in advancing municipal and harbor improvements, and in the fine arts; mem. New Haven Commn. on the City Plan (sec., 1913-24), Comm. on Zoning, com. on restoration of the Glebe House (Woodbury), committee for building new public library for New Haven, Conn. Mem. S.A.R., Conn. Soc. Colonial Wars, Conn. Soc. of the Cincinnati (hon.); hon. mem. A.I.A. Trustee Henry Whitfield House Mus., Guilford, Conn., Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford; mem. State Commn. on Sculpture; dir. Donald G. Mitchell Memorial Library, Westville; vice pres. Am. Federation of Arts. Mem. State Commn. for Development of New Haven Harbor. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Century, Coffee House (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.), Graduate, Elizabethan, Walpole Soc. *Author:* The Familiar Hale; The Old Time Game of Wicket; Hale's Last Words Derived from Addison's Cato; Hale's Alleged Betrayal—The Evidence Examined; Jeremiah Leaming, LL.D., a Tory Parson; Daniel Burnap, Master Clock-Maker; President Roosevelt on Hale and Andre—A Faulty Comparison. Contbr. on municipal improvements, architecture, sculpture, etc. Purchased, 1914, birthplace of Nathan Hale to preserve it as a permanent memorial. Country Home: "The Birth-Place," South Coventry, Tolland Co., Conn. *Home:* 223 Bradley St. *Office:* 129 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

SEYMOUR, James Alward, mfr.; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Oct. 11, 1864; *s.* James, Jr., and Mary Osborne (Lodewick) S.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale University), 1885, M.E., 1890; *m.* Marion Melita Smith, of Auburn, N.Y., Apr. 11, 1894; children—Jane Chedell (Mrs. Paul W. Hills), Mary Melita (Mrs. Pennington Sefton), James Sayre. Associated with John E. McIntosh, 1886, founding McIntosh, Seymour & Co., mfrs. of steam engines, Auburn, N.Y., and employing 700 persons; firm incorporated, 1911, as McIntosh & Seymour Co., of which was pres.; business sold, 1913, to McIntosh & Seymour Corpn. (principal mfr. Diesel type of oil engines), of which was chmn. bd. directors and consulting engr. until 1922, when retired (still dir.). Trustee Seymour (Pub.) Library. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E.; asso. mem. Am. Soc. Naval Engrs. Republican. *Clubs:* Engineers', University, Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). *Address:* 64 South St., Auburn, N.Y.

SEYMOUR, John Sammis, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SEYMOUR, Ralph Fletcher, designer, publisher; *b.* Milan, Ill., Mar. 18, 1876; *s.* Otto L. and Sarah Jeannette (Fletcher) S.; ed. LaPorte (Ind.) High Sch.; studied architecture and figure at Cincinnati Art Acad., under Nawottny, Beck, Meakin and Akin; hon. mention in art, 3 yrs.' attendance; in Europe and in Italy, 1903, 1913, 1927; *m.* Harriet Engle Brown, of Chicago, Jan. 1, 1901. Newspaper artist, 1898-99; publisher, Chicago, since 1899, designing type, borders, initials, etc., and issuing numerous fine editions of classics of English and foreign literature, pvtly. printed. Instr. in composition and illustration, Art Inst. of Chicago, 1907-17; etcher. Mem. and officer Chicago Etchers Soc., exhibiting work at all gen. exhbns. Etchings in permanent collections of the Sorbonne, Paris, Art Inst. Chicago, etc. Sec. Chicago Indian Rights Assn. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. Awarded Hoosier Art Salon prize for etchings. *Home:* Ravinia, Lake Co., Ill. *Office:* Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SEYMOUR, Storrs Ozias, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SEYMOUR, William, actor, stage mgr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SEYMOUR, William Wolcott, investment banker; July 20, 1861-Oct. 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHAAD, George Carl, electrical engr.; *b.* Stratford, N.Y., May 5, 1878; *s.* George and Christina (Ernst) S.; B.S. in Elec. Engring., Pa. State Coll., 1900, E.E., 1905; *m.* Merthyr Tydvil Evans, of West Pittston, Pa., Sept. 1, 1906; children—Margaret Louise (dec.), George Carl (dec.), Dorothy, Paul, George Ernst, David. With Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1900-02; instr. elec. engring., 1902-04, asst. prof., 1904-06, U. of Wis.; with Bur. of Standards, Washington, summer, 1905; asst. prof. elec. engring., 1906-07, asso. prof., 1907-09, Mass. Inst. Tech.; prof. elec. engring., U. of Kan., 1909—, and acting dean School of Engineering, 1917-18, dean of Sch. Engring. and Architecture, 1927; also cons. engr. Fellow Am. Inst. Electrical Engrs.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engineers, Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Kan. Engring. Soc., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Theta Tau. *Home:* University Heights, Lawrence, Kan.

SHACKELFORD, Edward Madison, coll. pres.; *b.* Pintlala, Ala., Feb. 1, 1863; *s.* Madison and Sophronia (Ledbetter) S.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1885, A.M., 1888 (LL.D., 1913); *m.* Rosa Lee Brantley, of Troy, Ala., Feb. 1, 1886; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Julia J. Darby, of Troy, Ala., June 8, 1928. Prof. English and civics, 1887-99, pres., 1899—, State Normal Coll. of Ala. Mem. Ala. Text-Book Commn., 1913-18. Capt. state militia, 1885-89. Mem. Ala. Edn. Assn. (pres. 1924-25), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. *Home:* Troy, Ala.

SHACKFORD, John Walter, clergyman, educator; *b.* Walkerton, Va., Jan. 10, 1878; *s.* Joseph Wesley and Cora (Kingsbury) S.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1900, D.D., 1912; B.D., Vanderbilt, 1903; *m.* Love Branner Atkins, of Waynesville, N.C., Feb. 14, 1907; children—John Brenner, James Atkins, Joseph Temple, Ella Kingsbury, Love Branner, Margaret Jackson, Elizabeth Bland. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1897; state student sec. Y.M.C.A., Tenn., 1902-03; sec. young people's missionary edn., Gen. Bd. Missions, M.E. Ch., S., 1903-06; pastor Rivermont Av. Ch., Lynchburg, Va., 1906-10, Colonial Av. Ch., Norfolk, 1910-13, Broad St. Ch., Richmond, 1913-15; supt. dept. leadership and teacher training, Gen. S.S. Bd., M.E. Ch., S., 1915-22, gen. sec. same, since 1922. Mem. Commn. on Reference and Council which drew up plan of merger of S.S. Council of Evang. Denominations and Internat. S.S. Assn., 1922. Trustee Randolph-Macon Coll., Scarritt Coll. for Christian Workers. Mem. Internat. Council Religious Edn. (ednl. commn.), Gen. Bd. Missions M.E. Ch., S. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega. *Author:* The Program of the Christian Religion, 1917. *Home:* 2807 Brightwood Av. *Office:* 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

SHACKFORD, Martha Hale, coll. prof.; *b.* Dover, N.H., Aug. 25, 1875; *d.* Charles Burnham and Caroline (Cartland) S.; B.A., Wellesley Coll., 1896; critic in English, Vassar Coll., 1898-99; studied in Italy, 1899-1900; Ph.D., Yale, 1901. Instr. English lit., 1901-06, asso. prof., 1906-18, prof., 1918—, Wellesley College. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Shakespeare Assn. (New York), Shakespeare Assn. (London), N.H. Historical Society, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* A First Book of Poetics, 1906; Masterpieces of European Literature, 1906; English Masterpieces of the Nineteenth Century, 1906; (with Margaret Judson) Composition-Rhetoric-Literature, 1908, 17; Shakespeare in London, 1926; Plutarch in the English Renaissance, 1929. Editor: Spenser's Faerie Queene, Book I, 1905, Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome, 1907, 13; Shakespeare's As You Like It, 1911; Chaucer—Selected References, 1911, 18; Legends and Satires from Mediæval Literature, 1913; Wellesley Verse (1875-1925), 1925. Contbr. to ednl. and other publs. *Home:* 7 Midland Rd., Wellesley, Mass.

SHACKLEFORD, Dorsey W., congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SHAFER, see also Shaffer, Schaeffer.

SHAFER, Don Cameron, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SHAFER, George F., governor; *b.* Taylor, N.D., Nov. 23, 1888; *s.* Charles E. and Eva D. S.; student U. of N.D., 1908-12; *m.* Frances Kellogg, of Schafer, N.D., Sept. 1, 1915; children—George, Richard, Charles, Virginia. Admitted to N.D. bar, 1912, and began practice at Schafer; asst. atty. gen. of N.D., 1921-22, atty. gen., 1923-29; gov. of N.D., 1929-31. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow. Kiwanian. *Home:* Bismarck, N.D.

SHAFER, George H., educator; *b.* Saylorsburg, Pa., Mar. 8, 1879; *s.* Roman and Sarah (Hufsmith) S.; student Allegheny Coll., 1898-1900; A.B., U. of Chattanooga, 1906; A.M., Clark U., 1911; studied U. of Pa., New York U., Columbia; *m.* Grace H. Hall, of New Brunswick, N.J., 1902; 1 son, Harley Hall. Supt. schs., Del Norte, Colo., 1902-05; instr. in edn., Edinboro (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1908-10; head of ednl. dept., Fairmont (W.Va.) State Normal Sch., 1911-15; dir. Bridgeport (Conn.) City Training Sch., 1915-18; prin. Willimantic (Conn.) State Normal Sch. since 1918. Mem. Kappa Delta Pi. Conglist. *Home:* Willimantic, Conn.

SHAFER, Robert, prof. literature; *b.* Hagerstown, Md., Dec. 24, 1889; *s.* Samuel McCauley and Mary Elizabeth (Fahrney) S.; grad. Washington County (Md.) High Sch., 1907, Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad., 1908; A.B., Princeton, 1912, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Ruth Hollis Taneyhill, of Baltimore, Dec. 27, 1919; *m.* 2d, Martha Keifer, of Springfield, O., July 7, 1925. Instr. in English, Princeton, 1916-17; instr. in English and history, U.S. Naval Acad., 1917-19; asst. prof. English, Goucher Coll., Baltimore, 1919-20; asso. prof. English, Wells Coll., Aurora, N.Y., 1920-23; asso. prof. literature, U. of Cincinnati, 1923-27, prof. since 1927, fellow Grad. Sch. since 1923; fellow J. S. Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1927. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Philos.

Assn., Modern Humanities Research Assn., Soc. for Pure English, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The English Ode to 1660, 1918; Progress and Science, 1922; Christianity and Naturalism, 1926; (with others) Humanism and America, 1930. Editor: Reviews and Critical Papers by Lionel Johnson, 1921; From Beowulf to Thomas Hardy (2 vols.), 1924; American Literature (2 parts), 1926. *Home:* 3511 Middleton Av., Cincinnati, O.

SHAFFER, Carroll, newspaper pub.; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 25, 1884; *s.* John Charles and Virginia (Conser) S.; prep. edn., The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1903; Ph.B., Yale, 1906; *m.* Pauline Campbell Bullard, of Chicago, Apr. 23, 1908; children—Carolyn, Pauline Barbara, John Charles, Robert; *m.* 2d, Della M. Logan, Nov. 11, 1924; children—Dellamarie (dec.), Carroll Logan. Began with J. C. Shaffer & Co., grain mchts., 1906; became connected with Chicago Evening Post, 1913, business mgr., 1916; v.p. (Shaffer group of newspapers) Chicago Evening Post, Rocky Mountain News (Denver), Indianapolis Star, Terre Haute Star, Denver Times, Muncie Star; made gen. mgr. Chicago Evening Post, May 1922; treas. J. C. Shaffer Grain Co., Ken-Caryl Ranch Co.; mem. firm Shaffer & Stream; vice pres. South Chicago Elevator Co.; sec. and treas. Maryland Securities Corpn. Mem. Civil Service Commn. City of Evanston, 1915-23; dir. Civil Service Reform League, Chicago, 1916-23; mem. Ind. Soc. of Chicago (pres. 1922-23). Mem. O.R.C., U.S.A. Methodist. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Rotary, Glenview, Bob-O-Link (Chicago); Yale (New York). *Home:* 742 S. Sheridan Rd., Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* 211 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

SHAFFER, John Charles, newspaper publisher; *b.* Baltimore, June 5, 1853; *s.* James and Ann (Crout) S.; ed. pub. schs. of Baltimore; *m.* Virginia Conser, of Baltimore, Dec. 23, 1878. Head of J. C. Shaffer & Co., grain mchts., Chicago, 1878-88; pres. Richmond (Ind.) St. Ry. Co., 1888-93; organized syndicate and purchased all the st. rys. of Indianapolis, and was pres., 1889-93; pres. Asbury Park St. Ry. Co., 1892; built Chicago & Englewood Electric Ry., 1893; pres. and pub. Chicago Evening Post since 1901, also Indianapolis Star, Terre Haute Star, Muncie Star; owner and pub. Louisville Herald 14 yrs., also Rocky Mountain News and Denver Times. Methodist. *Clubs:* American (London); Bankers (New York); Denver (Denver); Chicago, Union League, Chicago Athletic, Press (pres. 1910), Caxton, Westmoreland Golf, Congressional Golf. *Office:* 211 W. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

SHAFFER, Joseph Crockett, congressman; *b.* Wythe Co., W.Va., Jan. 19, 1880; ed. pub. schs. and Plummer Coll.; LL.B., U. of Va., 1904; *m.* Ada Honaker, of Wytheville. Admitted to Va. bar, 1904, and began practice at Wytheville; commonwealth atty. Wythe County, 1908-12; asst. U.S. dist. atty. under President Harding, and U.S. dist. atty. Western Dist. of Va., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1924-29; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 9th Va. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Wytheville, Va.

SHAFFER, Philip Anderson, biol. chemist; *b.* Martinsburg, W. Va., Sept. 20, 1881; *s.* Joseph H. and Hannah (Anderson) S.; A.B., W. Va. U., 1900; Ph.D., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Nan Jefferson Evans, of Troy, O., June 30, 1904; children—Jane Jefferson, Nancy Elizabeth (dec.), Phillip A. Research biol. chemist, McLean Hosp., Waverly, Mass., 1900-03; asst. and instr., chem. pathology, Cornell U. Med. Coll., N.Y. City, 1904-10; prof. biol. chemistry and head of dept., Washington U. Med. Sch., St. Louis since 1910; dean Med. Sch., same univ., 1915-19. Served as maj. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., assigned to Chief Surgeon, A.E.F., 1917-19. Fellow Am. Acad. Advancement of Science; mem. A.M.A., Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists (sec. 1913-15; pres. 1923-24), Am. Physiol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Psi. Democrat. *Club:* University. Original research in diet, in treatment of typhoid fever and nutrition in that disease (with Warren Coleman); also research on metabolism in diabetes and on preparation of insulin. *Home:* 5466 Clemens Av., St. Louis, Mo.

SHAFROTH, Morrison, lawyer; *b.* Denver, Colo., Oct. 27, 1888; *s.* John Franklin and Virginia (Morrison) S.; father twice gov. of Colo., and U.S. senator, 1913-19; A.B., U. of Mich., 1910; J.D. from same university, 1927, as of 1912; *m.* Abby Staunton, *d.* Frank Hagerman, lawyer, Kansas City, Missouri, September 20, 1917; children—Virginia Morrison, Ellen, John Franklin, Frank Hagerman. Began practice in Denver, 1911; mem. firm Shafroth & Shafroth; now of firm Grant, Ellis, Shafroth and Toll. Member Dem. State Exec. Com., Colo., 1912; Dem. nominee for atty. gen. of Colo., 1920, for U.S. senator from Colo. (vacancy), 1924; temporary chmn. Dem. State Convention, 1928. Professor code pleading, Westminster Law Sch., also lecturer University of Denver Law Sch. Enlisted in 1st O.T.C., Fort Riley, Kan., May 1917; commd. 1st lt. and promoted to capt. and served at the front in 341st F.A., 89th Div., A.E.F.; hon. discharged Apr. 12, 1919. Mem. Am., Colo. and Denver bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Michigamua. Baptist. *Clubs:* Denver City, Mile High, University, Democratic, Colorado Mountain, Denver Country. *Home:* 939 Washington St. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

SHAHAN, Thomas Joseph, bishop, rector; *b.* Manchester, N.H., Sept. 11, 1857; *s.* Maurice Peter and Mary Anne (Carmody) S.; student Montreal Coll., Can., 1872; Am. Coll., Rome, 1878-82; S.T.D., Propaganda, Rome, 1882; J.U.L., Roman Sem., 1889; student of history, U. of Berlin, 1889-91, The New Sorbonne and Institut Catholique, Paris, 1891; J.U.D., Georgetown U. Ordained R.C. priest, 1882; chancellor and sec. Diocese of Hartford, 1883-88; prof. ch. history and patrology, 1891-1909; rector, 1909-28, Catholic U. of America. Lecturer on history and elements of Roman law, 1895-1909; editor Catholic U. Bulletin, 1895-1909; lecturer on history of edn. in Catholic U. Inst. of Pedagogy, New York, 1902-03; mem. bd. of judges for Hall of Fame, Univ. Heights, New York. Pres. Catholic Edn. Assn., 1909-28, Nat. Conference of Catholic Charities, 1910-14; created domestic prelate of Pontifical Court (Rome) with the rank of monsignor, 1909; consecrated titular bishop of Germanicopolis, Nov. 15, 1914; asst. at pontifical throne, 1928. *Author:* The Blessed Virgin in the Catacombs, 1892; Giovanni Battista de Rossi, 1900; The Beginnings of Christianity, 1903; The Middle Ages, 1904; The House of God and Other Addresses and Studies, 1905; St. Patrick in History, 1905. Translator: Patrology, by Otto Bardenhewer, 1908. Contbr. to Catholic mags. Asso. editor Catholic Encyclopedia, 1905-29, Universal Knowledge Foundation since 1927. Officer Legion of Honor, 1919. *Address:* Holy Cross Academy, Washington, D.C.

SHALLCROSS, Cecil Fleetwood, insurance pres.; *b.* Cheshire, Eng., Nov. 28, 1872; *s.* Thomas Richard and Elizabeth (Gillespie) S.; ed. English pvt. schs.; *m.* Laura Milliken Post, of N.Y. City, Apr. 25, 1905; children—John, Elizabeth. With Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool, Eng., 1892-93; became connected with Royal Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool, 1894, mgr. at Calcutta, India, 1897-99, mgr. and gen. atty. at New York, 1900-19; U.S. mgr. North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Ltd.; pres. The Pennsylvania Fire Ins. Co., Mercantile Ins. Co. of America, Commonwealth Ins. Co. of New York, Homeland Insurance Company of America. Member New York Board of Fire Underwriters (ex-pres.), Eastern Underwriters Assn. (ex-pres.), etc. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1908. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Down Town Assn., Bankers, Racquet and Tennis, Garden City Golf, Rockaway Hunting; Racquet (Chicago). *Home:* 131 E. 66th St. *Office:* 150 William St., New York, N.Y.

SHALLENBERGER, Ashton C., governor; *b.* Toulon, Ill., 1862; *s.* Martin and Eliza (Hall) S.; ed. U. of Ill.; *m.* Eliza Zilg, of Spring Green, Wis., 1885; children—Martin C., Grace Pauline, Barbara Dorothea. Removed to Neb., 1881, and engaged in cattle raising and farming; organized, 1887, since cashier and pres. Bank of Alma. Mem. 57th Congress (1901-03), 5th Dist. of Neb.; gov. of Neb., 1909-11; Dem. primary nominee for U.S. senator, 1912; mem. 64th, 65th, 68th to 70th Congresses (1915-19, 1923-29), 5th Neb. Dist. Mason. *Home:* Alma, Neb.

SHALTER, Irwin Maurer, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SHAMBAUGH, Benjamin Franklin, univ. prof.; *b.* Elvira, Ia., Jan. 29, 1871; *s.* John and Eva Ann (Ressler) S.; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1892, A. M., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1895; *m.* Bertha M. Horak, of Iowa City, Ia., Aug. 11, 1897. Prof. polit. science, State U. of Ia., since 1895. Editor Iowa Journal of History and Politics; supt. State Hist. Soc. of Ia., since 1907; mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Polit. Science Club of Ia. *Author:* History of the Constitutions of Iowa, 1902. Editor: Documentary Material Relating to the History of Iowa, 1895; Fragments of Debates of the Constitutional Conventions of 1844 and 1846, Ia., 1900; Messages and Proclamations of the Governors of Iowa, 1903. Editor Iowa Biographical Series, Iowa Economic History Series, Iowa Social History Series, Iowa Applied History Series, and the Iowa Chronicles of the World War Series. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

SHAMBAUGH, George Elmer, M.D.; *b.* in Clinton Co., Ia., Nov. 15, 1869; *s.* John and Eva Ann (Ressler) S.; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1892; M. D., U. of Pa., 1895; studied U. of Berlin, 1895-96, U. of Vienna, 1896-97; *m.* Edith Capps, of Jacksonville, Ill., May 2, 1901. Specialist in diseases of the ear, nose and throat; prof. otolaryngology and head of dept., Rush Med. Coll., since 1916; instr. anatomy of the ear, nose and throat, U. of Chicago, since 1900; otologist and laryngologist Presbyn. Hosp. since 1902. Fellow Am. Otological Society, (ex-pres.), Am. Laryngol. Association: mem. A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Laryngological and Otological Societies (ex-pres.), Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Awarded Lenval prize (international prize in otology) for research on the internal ear, 1912. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Flossmoor. Contbr. to Journal A.M.A., Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology, Laryngoscope, Archives of Otolaryngology; has written chapters on the ear and nasal sinuses for several textbooks. *Home:* 5625 University Av. *Office:* Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SHAMEL, Archibald Dixon, plant physiologist; *b.* nr. Taylorville, Ill., Oct. 15, 1878; *s.* Conrad and Caroline (Alkire) S.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1898; *m.* Agnes Fay Brewer, of Hartford, Conn., Sept. 25, 1907; children—Carol Agnes, Norman Archibald, John Dixon. In charge farm crop dept., U. of Ill., 1898-1902; of tobacco investigations, U. S. Dept. Agr., 1902-09, and of fruit improvement investigations, as plant physiologist Dept. Agr., since 1909. Inventor of tobacco seed separator, steam-pan soil sterilizer, humidifier for storage rooms, and co-inventor tobacco stalk cutter; organized Ill. Corn Breeders' Assn., 1908; developed and introduced method for protecting tobacco seed from crossing; originator of individual tree performance record method, and furrow-manure method of soil fertilization. Visited Cuba to study tobacco, Brazil to study tropical fruits, Hawaii to study sugar cane. Mem. Bd. Park Commrs., Riverside, Calif. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Alpha Zeta. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Author:* Manual of Corn Judging, 1900; The Improvement of Plants Through Bud Selection, 1921; The Improvement of Sugarcane Through Bud Selection. *Home:* 2507 Arroyo Drive, Riverside, Calif.

SHANAHAN, David Edward, realtor; *b.* Lee Co., Ill., Sept. 7, 1862; *s.* George and Katherine Vale (Power) S.; grad. South Div. High Sch., Chicago; LL.B., Chicago Coll. of Law, 1896; unmarried. Engaged in real estate and banking business; chmn. of bds. Central Mfg. Dist. Bank, Midland Nat. Bank, Terminal Nat. Bank, E. L. Essley Machinery Company. South Town supervisor, 1885-87; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep. 1894-1931 (temporary speaker, 1903; speaker, 1915-31). Has served as del. to city, county, state and nat. Rep. convs.; mem. Chicago Charter Conv., 1905; mem. Ill. Commn. to San Francisco Expn., 1915; mem. State Council of Defense, 1917. Mem. Chicago and Cook Co. real estate bds., Chicago Bd. Underwriters, Phi Alpha Delta. Mem. K.P., Royal Arcanum, Elks, Woodmen. *Clubs:* Union League, Central Mfg. Dist. Club. *Home:* 2722 Throop St. *Office:* 33 North La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

SHANAHAN, Edmund Thomas, theologian; Nov. 22, 1868-Mar. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHANAHAN, John Daniel, crop technologist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1864; *s.* Daniel W. and Mary L. (Ulrich) S.; ed. pub. schs. of Buffalo; *m.* Minnie F. Hair, of Rochester, N.Y., Feb. 1, 1906. With grain inspn. dept. Buffalo Chamber of Commerce, 1887-98, chief of dept., 1898-1906; crop technologist in charge of div. of grain standardization, Bur. of Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. of Agr., Oct. 1, 1906-Dec. 1, 1910. Gained wide reputation by advocating reforms in grain classification and inspn.; first to publicly suggest standardization of class and grades of grains by the federal govt., 1902; mem. Grain and Warehouse Commn., State of Wis., July 1905-Apr. 1, 1906. Spent winter, 1910-11, in British India investigating oilseeds and manufacture; spent winter, 1912-13, on the west coast of Africa investigating the oil palm and palm oil industry;

in grain business, Duluth, Minn., 1914-16; on staff Food Administration Grain Corpn., New York, 1917-19; field asst. to U.S. wheat dir., and leader of expedition traveled through all countries of Europe, except Russia, making survey of growing grain crops, 1919; market expert and wheat buyer for Niagara Falls Milling Co. since 1919. Republican. *Home:* East Aurora, N.Y. *Office:* 233 Chamber of Commerce, Buffalo, N.Y.

SHANDS, Aurelius Rives, surgeon; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Nov. 5, 1860; *s.* Aurelius Rives and Martha (Wood) S.; grad. Univ. Sch., Petersburg, 1880; M.D., U. of Md., 1884; *m.* Agnes Horner Eppes, of Va., Dec. 31, 1895. Prof. orthopædic surgery, Columbian (now George Washington) U., since 1894. Mem. Am. Orthopedic Assn. (pres. 1912), Southern Surg. Assn., Va. State Med. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, etc. *Address:* 901 16th St., Washington, D.C.

SHANK, Corwin Sheridan, lawyer; *b.* Wooster, Wayne Co., O., Sept. 14, 1866; *s.* George Washington and Mary Catherine (McEwen) S.; student McMinnville (Ore.) Coll., 1884-85; LL.D., 1910; student Bishop Scott's Mil. Acad., Portland, Ore., 1885-86; LL.B., Yale, 1891; *m.* Jennie Mabel Baker, of Salem, Ore., Dec. 22, 1892; children—Corwin Philip, Mrs. Katherin Lee, Virginia. Practiced at Seattle, Wash., since 1891; mem. firm Shank & Smith, 1893-1913; now sr. mem. Shank, Belt & Fairbrook; counsel and dir. Port Townsend & Puget Sound Railway Co., Northwest Casualty Co., Northwestern Mutual Fire Insurance Assn., Aero Alarm Co., Oriental Trading Co. "Father" of Washington State Reformatory, Monroe, Wash., and pres. bd. mgrs. until 1914. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Prison Assn. Republican. Pres. Northern Bapt. Conv. of America, 1923-24. Mason (32°). *Home:* 632 36th Av. N. *Office:* Alaska Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

SHANK, Samuel Herbert, consul; retired 1919. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SHANKLAND, Sherwood Dodge; *b.* Willoughby, O., Apr. 6, 1874; *s.* Sherwood Whitmore and Martha Josephine (Kelsey) S.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1894; A.M., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1918; *m.* Ethel Ada Haskell, of Willoughby, July 12, 1904; children—Frances Josephine, Virginia Haskell. Science teacher and high sch. prin., 1894-96; supt. schs., Willoughby, 1896-1909; supt., later gen. mgr. Andrews Inst. for Girls, Willoughby, 1909-22; sec. Dept. of Superintendence, N.E.A., since 1922; secretary American Council on Edn., 1927-29. Mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1906-11; trustee Ohio State Normal Coll., Kent, 1915-23. Pres. 1912, exec. sec. 1915-22, Northeastern Ohio Teachers' Assn.; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Delta Tau Delta, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., 32°), K.P. *Clubs:* Federal Schoolmen's, Cleveland Advertising. *Home:* 1362 Randolph St. N.W. *Office:* 1201 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SHANKLIN, Arnold, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SHANKS, David Carey, army officer; *b.* Salem, Va., Apr. 6, 1861; *s.* David Carey and Sarah (Boone) S.; student Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1874-78; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1884; *m.* Nancy Chapman, of Salem, Oct. 5, 1893; children—Katharine Chapman (wife of William E. Malloy, U.S.N.), Sarah Chapman (wife of Stephen J. Chamberlin, U.S.A.). Commd. 2d lt. 18th Inf., June 15, 1884; brig. gen., May 15, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen. U.S.A., Mar. 7, 1921; retired Jan. 17, 1925. Hon. sec. Am. Foundation for the Blind. Adj. 18th Inf., 1890-94; participated in campaigns, Philippine Insurrection, islands of Negros and Panay, 1899-1901; gov. Cavite Province, P.I., 1903-05; comdr. Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N.J., Aug. 1, 1917-Sept. 9, 1918, and Dec. 5, 1918—; comd. 16th Div., Camp Kearny, Calif., Sept.-Nov. 30, 1918. Awarded D.S.M. (army), 1919, D.S.M. (navy), 1920. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington); Lotos (New York). *Author:* Management of the American Soldier; As They Passed Through the Port, 1927. *Home:* Wyoming Apts., Washington, D.C.

SHANLEY, George Patrick, clergyman, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1879; *s.* Thomas R. and Anna (Hardymann) S.; A.M., St. Louis U., 1904. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1897; instr. and prof. classics, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1904-06, St. Louis U., 1906-09, U. of Detroit, 1913-14, St. Xavier's Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1915-16, St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1916-18; dean arts and science dept., Loyola U., Chicago, 1918-22; dean arts and science dept., Marquette U., Milwaukee, 1922-23, Loyola U., Chicago, since 1923. *Address:* Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.

SHANNAHAN, John Newton, street ry. exec.; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1872; *s.* William and Jennie (Deane) S.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1894; *m.* Mary Helena Brayton, of Rochester, N.Y., Dec. 23, 1897; children—William Dean, Ruth. Began as batteryman, block signal dept., N.Y.C.&H.R. R.R., 1895, insp. signals, 1895-99; chief engr. Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville R.R. Co., 1899-1903, gen. superintendent, 1903-07; vice pres. and gen. mgr. Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis Electric R.R. Co., 1907-11; mgr. ry. operations, J. G. White & Co., 1911-12; v.p. and gen. mgr. Newport News & Hampton Ry., Gas & Electric Co., 1912-16, pres., 1916-26; pres. Old Dominion Land Co., 1925-27, now dir.; pres. Omaha & Council Bluffs Street Ry. Co. since 1927. Chmn. advisory council Am. Electric Ry. Assn. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Omaha, Omaha Athletic, Omaha Country; Engineers (New York). *Home:* Blackstone Hotel. *Office:* Omaha & Council Bluffs Street Ry. Co., Omaha, Neb.

SHANNON, Edgar Finley, univ. prof.; *b.* Bourbon Co., Ky., Sept. 19, 1874; *s.* James Butler and Lois Vashti (McCain) S.; A.B., Centre Coll., Ky., 1893; studied U. of Leipsic, 1898; A.M., Harvard, 1910, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Mary Eleanor Duncan, at Fayetteville, Ark., Dec. 28, 1904; children—Robert Duncan (dec.), Edgar Finley. Asso. prof. ancient langs., 1895-1902, asso. prof. English and modern langs., 1902-06, prof. English, 1906-14, dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1913-14, U. of Ark.; prof. English, Washington and Lee U., since 1914; prof. English, Peabody Coll. for Teachers, summer session, 1916, University of Virginia, summer session, 1924, 25, 28, 29. Mem. Modern Language Assn. of America, Mediæval Acad. of America, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. *Author:* An Atlas of English Literature; Chaucer and the Roman Poets. Contbr. on philol. topics. *Home:* Lexington, Va.

SHANNON, Effie, actress. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SHANNON, Frederick Franklin, clergyman; *b.* Morris Co., Kan., Feb. 11, 1877; *s.* James W. and Kate P. (Sullivan) S.; ed. Webb Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn.; Harvard University, 1898-99; Litt.D., Syracuse U., 1924; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tenn., 1929; *m.* Effie Grace Myers, of York, Pa., May 3, 1903; 1 son, Frederick Nighbert. Ordained Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 1899; pastor Logan, W.Va., 1899-1900, Grace Ch., Brooklyn, 1904-12, Ref. Ch. on Heights, Brooklyn, 1912-19, Central Ch., Chicago, since Jan. 1920. *Author:* The Soul's Atlas and Other Sermons, 1911; The New Personality, 1915; The Enchanted Universe, 1916; The Breath in the Winds, 1918; God's Faith in Man, 1919; The Economic Eden; The Land of Beginning Again; The Infinite Artist; The Country Faith; A Moneyless Magnate; The New Greatness; The Unfathomable Christ; Doors of God. *Home:* 6933 Oglesby Av., Chicago, Ill.

SHANNON, George Pope; *b.* Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1892; *s.* James Owen and Georgia Davis (Pope) S.; prep. edn., pub. schs. and Battle Ground Acad., Franklin; A.B., Vanderbilt, 1917; A.M., Stanford, 1923, Ph.D., 1926; *m.* Margaret Moreland Lee, of Bearden, Tenn., Apr. 24, 1920. Teacher high sch., Hohenwald, Tenn., 1911-12; prin. high sch., Leiper's Fork, Tenn., 1913-14; teacher Duncan Prep. Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 1914-17, Battle Ground Acad., 1917-18; with Pacific Commercial Co., Manila, P.I., 1919-20; asso. prof. English, U. of Philippines, Manila, 1920-21; instr. in English, Stanford, 1921-25; asst. prof. English, U. of N.M., 1925-26; head of English dept., U. of Philippines, 1926-29; dean of Coll. Arts and Sciences, U. of N.M., since 1929. Served as pvt., later 2d lt., U.S. Marine Corps, May 1918-Sept. 1919. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Medieval Acad., Shakespeare Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Tau Omega. *Clubs:* Rotary, Manila Polo. Wrote Philippine supplement to Woolley's Handbook of Composition, 1928. *Home:* 519 N. University Av., Albuquerque, N.M.

SHANNON, J(ames) J(ebusa), portrait painter. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SHANNON, Robert Thomas, law book writer; *b.* nr. Lobelville, Tenn., May 5, 1860; *s.* Joseph J. and Nancy (Young) S.; student Vanderbilt, 1882; M.A., Cloverdale (Tenn.) Sem., 1884; LL.B., Cumberland U., 1884; *m.* Nannie A. Bell, of Cloverdale, Sept. 3, 1890 (died Nov. 25, 1891); 1 dau., Nannie Bell; *m.* 2d, Florence B. McDonald, of Garnett, Kan., June 2, 1898; children—Emma E. (Mrs. A. R. Gray), William M. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1884, and began practice at Waverly; settled at Nashville, 1893; apptd. mem. Tenn. Code Commn., 1929. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Author:* Tennessee Code Supplements, 1893, 95, 1904, 25; Annotated Code of Tennessee, 1896, 1917; Annotations on Tennessee Cases, with Table of Cases and Digest, 1929; also many others. *Home:* Nashville, Tenn., Route 4. *Office:* Exchange Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

SHANNON, Thomas Vincent, clergyman, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 11, 1874; *s.* James and Mary (O'Hara) S.; A.B., St. Ignatius Coll., 1890; Catholic U. of America, 1897-99, S.T.L., 1897; LL.D., Notre Dame, 1922, Loyola, 1922. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1897; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., Wilmette, Ill., 1912-16, St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Chicago, since 1916. Editor The New World since 1912. Served as v.p. 7th Dist., Liberty Loan campaign and as rep. of Archdiocese of Chicago for Am. Red Cross, World War. Canon of Guadalajara; Knight of St. John de Los Lagos; apptd. domestic prelate to Pope Pius XI, 1925. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Press. *Home:* 5468 Kimbark Av. *Office:* McCormick Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SHANTZ, Homer LeRoy, univ. pres.; *b.* Kent Co., Mich., Jan. 24, 1876; *s.* Abram K. and Mary E. (Ankney) S.; B.Sc., Colo. Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Neb., 1905; *m.* Lucia Moore Soper, of Oshkosh, Wis., Dec. 25, 1901; children—Homer LeRoy, Benjamin Soper. Instr. botany and zoölogy, Colorado Coll., 1901, 02; instr. botany, U. of Neb., 1903, 04, U. of Mo., 1905, 06; prof. botany and bacteriology, U. of La., 1907; spl. agt. and collaborator, alkali and drought resistant plant investigations, Bur. Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., summers 1906, 07, expert, 1908, 09; plant physiologist same, 1910-19, senior physiologist in charge physiol. and fermentation investigations, 1921-23, physiologist in charge plant geography in its relation to plant industry, 1924-26; prof. botany and head of dept., U. of Ill., 1926-28; pres. U. of Ariz. since 1928. Spl. lecturer on plant geography, Graduate Sch. of Geography, Clark U., 1922-26. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. of Agronomy; mem. Botanical Soc. America, Assn. Am. Geographers, Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Meteorol. Soc., Washington Botanical Soc., Internat. Inst. for study of African Languages and Cultures, Botany Soc. South Africa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Theta Xi; corr. mem. Am. Geog. Soc. Congregationalist. *Clubs:* Explorers (New York); Cosmos, Chaos (Chicago); Old Pueblo (Tucson). Contbr. numerous articles to scientific jours. and publs. of U.S. Govt., dealing chiefly with plant physiology and with natural vegetation and its value as an indicator of the agrl. capabilities of land, and the plant geography of N.A., S.A. and Africa. Spl. detail to determine natural plant resources and crop producing possibilities of large portions of Africa and Latin America for use of Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, 1918-19; spl. detail as agrl. explorer with Smithsonian Instn. African Expdn., 1919-20; spl. detail as mem. Ednl. Commn. to East Africa under auspices of Phelps Stokes Fund and Internat. Ednl. Bd., 1924. *Address:* University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

SHAPLEIGH, Alfred Lee, merchant; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 16, 1862; *s.* Augustus Frederick and Elizabeth Anne (Umstead) S.; ed. in acad. dept., and 2 yrs. in undergrad. dept., Washington U.; *m.* Mina Wessel, of Cincinnati, Nov. 21, 1888. Clerk Merchants Nat. Bank, and for Thomson & Taylor, wholesale coffee and spices, to 1882; cashier Mound City Paint & Color Co., 1882-85; became sec. A. F. Shapleigh Hardware Co., 1885, and has been treas. of its successor, the Shapleigh Hardware Co., July 1901—, and chmn. bd., Jan. 1, 1912—; pres. Shapleigh Investment Co., Union Lead Co., Washington Land & Mining Co.; chmn. exec. com. Miss. Valley Trust Co.; v.p. Am. Credit Indemnity Co. of New York; dir. St. Louis Cotton Compress Co., St. Louis Bus Co., P.,C.,C. & St.L.R.R.; mem. exec. com. St. Louis Pub. Service Co. Pres. St. Louis Light Arty. Armory Assn., Hosp. Saturday and Sunday Assn.; v.p. David Rankin, Jr. Sch. of Industrial Trades;

trustee Mercantile Library Assn.; dir. Washington University; was dir. and mem. executive com. La. Purchase Expn. Co. Ex-mem. Rep. State Committee; mem. Chamber of Commerce of St. Louis (ex-pres.). Mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati, S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Mo. Hist. Soc. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Commercial, St. Louis Country, Bogey Golf, Noonday, Harbor Point Country. *Home:* 6 Portland Pl. *Office:* Corner 4th St. and Washington Av., St. Louis, Mo.

SHAPLEIGH, Bertram (Lincoln), composer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 15, 1871; *s.* Thomas Wentworth and Emma Frances (Hovey) S.; desc. Alexander Shapleigh, Kittery, Me., 1635; ed. under pvt. tutors, and spl. courses at various colls.; studied piano under Faelton and Bendix, composition under Whiting, Chadwick and MacDowell, also studied in Cologne, Leipzig and Paris; unmarried. Wrote for mags. and newspapers and was author of 3 vols. of poems—Collection of Early Poems, 1891; Harmony of the Spheres, 1893; The Quest of the Beautiful, 1894. Gave up literature for musical career, went to Europe, 1896, and lived in Germany, France, Belgium, Spain and Italy; settled in Eng., 1906, and built "Weird Wood," in Kentish Hills, which burned down with library of 7,000 vols.; returned to U.S., 1917. Has lectured widely; artistic advisor to Breitkopf & Hartel, pubs. Composer: Dance of the Dervishes (chorus and orchestra, Wolverhampton Festival), 1905; The Raven (chorus and orchestra, Middlesborough and Bishop Auckland Festivals), 1907; Ramayana Suite (orchestra, Eastbourne Festival), 1908; Gur Amir (symphonic orchestral suite, St. James Hall, London), 1908; Romance of the Year (London), 1907; Three Songs of England (Liverpool Symphony Orchestra), 1909; Mirage (tone poem, Philharmonic Orchestra, Sheffield, Eng.), 1910; Tale of the Dismal Swamp, and Vedic Hymn (London Choral Soc.), 1910; Firtree and Brook (8-part chorus), London, 1912; also various other works including symphonies, string quartette, piano trio, sonata for cello and piano, piano and cello pieces, 7 operas, and over 200 songs and part songs. *Address:* Howard Studios, Inc., 110 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

SHAPLEY, Harlow, astronomer; *b.* Nashville, Mo., Nov. 2, 1885; *s.* Willis Harlow and Sarah (Stowell) S.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1910, A.M., 1911, LL.D., 1927; Ph.D., Princeton, 1913; *m.* Martha Betz, of Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 15, 1914. Astronomer at Mt. Wilson Obs., Calif., 1914-21; dir. Harvard Obs., 1921—. Lecturer Lowell Inst., Boston, 1922; exchange lecturer Belgian univs., 1926; Halley lecturer, Oxford, 1928; Harry Todd lecturer for State of Mass., 1929; lecturer Jayne Foundation, Phila., 1930. Researches in photometry and spectroscopy. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (council), Washington Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S. (council); mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences (council), Nat. Research Council, Am. Philos. Soc. (council), Am. Astron. Soc., Pacific Astron. Soc., Royal Astron. Soc. (Canada); hon. mem. Am. Assn. Variable Star Observers; asso. mem. Royal Astron. Soc. (Eng.); pres. Am. sect. Internat. Astron. Union, 1928, and pres. Variable Star Commn. of the Union since 1925; pres. Bond Astron. Club since 1928; mem. council Maria Mitchell Obs., Nantucket, Mass. Awarded Draper medal, Nat. Acad. Sciences, 1926; University medal, Brussels, 1926. *Address:* Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge, Mass.

SHAPLEY, John, educator, editor; *b.* nr. Jasper, Mo., Aug. 7, 1890; *s.* Willis Harlow and Sarah (Stowell) S.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1912; fellow, Princeton, 1912-13, A.M., 1913, Procter fellow, 1914-15; fellow Am. Acad. at Rome, 1913-14; Ph.D., U. of Vienna, 1914; *m.* Fern Helen Rusk, of Columbia, Mo., Sept. 19, 1918; children—Dora, Joan, Ellen, Richard. Instr. in art, Brown U., 1915-19, asst. prof., 1919-24; asso. prof., Washington Square Coll., New York U., 1924-26, S.F.B. Morse prof., New York U., 1926-29, prof. and chmn. Dept. of Art, U. of Chicago, 1929—; visiting prof. U. of Chicago, 1920, Harvard, 1921, U. of Mo., 1927; editor The Art Bulletin; asso. editor Am. Jour. Archæology; advisory editor Art Studies. Trustee Bur. Univ. Travel; councilor Internat. Sch. Vedic and Allied Research. Mem. Coll. Art Assn. America, Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Assn. Museums, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Arts (Chicago); Western Universities (New York). Translator: Form Problems of the Gothic, 1918. Contbr. to Ency. Britannica, Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, Am. Jour. Archæology, etc. *Home:* 823 Drexel Sq., Chicago, Ill.

SHARBER, Kate Trimble, author; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 24, 1883; *d.* Joseph Addison and Mary (Davis) Trimble; ed. pvt. schs. in Ala.; *m.* A. L. Sharber, M.D., of Nashville, Oct. 17, 1906; 1 son, Leslie Trimble. Mem. D.A.R., Tenn. Woman's Press and Authors' Club. Unitarian. *Author:* The Annals of Ann, 1910; At the Age of Eve, 1911; Amazing Grace, 1914. Contbr. fiction and critical revs. to mags. *Home:* Old Golf Club Lane, Nashville, Tenn.

SHARFMAN, Isaiah Leo, economist; *b.* Polonoya, Ukraine, Russia, Feb. 19, 1886; *s.* Nathan Isaac and Rhoda (Shikes) S.; brought to U.S., 1894; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1904; A.B., Harvard, 1907, LL.B., 1910; *m.* Minnie Shikes, of Dorchester, Mass., July 7, 1910; children—Nelson Ames, Warren Leonard, Marcia Louise. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1909; asst. in economics, Harvard, 1908-10; prof. law and polit. science, Imperial Pei-Yang U., Tientsin, China, 1910-11; chief investigator Dept. on Regulation of Public Utilities, Nat. Civic Federation, 1912; lecturer in economics, 1912-13, asso. prof., 1913-14, prof. since 1914, chmn. dept. of economics since 1927, University of Michigan. Served as dir. investigation of anti-trust policy, Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., 1923-24; research on work of Interstate Commerce Commn., Commonwealth Fund, since 1925; mem. bd. of editors, Am. Economic Rev., since 1929. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Mich. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Huron Hills (Mich.). *Author:* Railway Regulation, 1915; The American Railroad Problem, 1921. *Home:* 1108 Baldwin Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SHARKEY, Joseph Edward, journalist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Mar. 13, 1877; *s.* James and Margaret (Bradley) S.; ed. Harvard, 1895-99; *m.* Beatrice Laurans, of Paris, France, June 14, 1913. Reporter and editorial writer, Boston Traveler, 1895-1900; reporter Boston Transcript, 1900-02; with Associated Press since 1898, as editor, Boston office, 1902-07, assistant correspondent in Paris, France, 1907-13, chief of Japanese bureau, 1913-Oct. 1921, chief of Paris bureau since 1929. Served as corr. on spl. missions, various European and Asiatic countries. Went to Omsk, Siberia, winter of 1918, to report the expedition of Admiral Kolchak against Russian Soviet Army, and to Korea, 1918-19; also to China and Philippines; called to Washington, 1921, by Associated Press, to report Conf. on Limitation of Armament and Far Eastern Affairs; reported internat. polit. confs. at Genoa, The Hague, Lausanne, and European Security Conf., at Locarno, Oct., 1925, which adopted the Rhine Pact and other machinery for the permanent pacification of Europe; also covered the Irish rebellion, Greek revolution and three-power naval conf., Geneva, 1927; Asso. Press corr. at Geneva, 1923-29. Member City Council, Cambridge, Mass., 1899-1902, Bd. of Edn., 1902-05. Sec. Harvard Club, Paris, 1911-12; sec. U.S. sect. Franco-Am. Com., 1912; pres. Anglo-Am. Press Assn., Paris, 1912; mem. exec. council Am. Assn. of Tokyo, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Clubs:* Harvard of Tokyo (v.p. 1921-22); Harvard of Geneva. *Address:* Associated Press, 21 rue Vivienne, Paris, France.

SHARLOW, Myrna (Docia), soprano; *b.* Jamestown, N.D.; *d.* David Andrew and Almira Mae (Smith) S.; ed. Perry Sch. for Girls, St. Louis, Mo., and under pvt. teachers, New York; voice training under Frederic E. Bristol, of N.Y.; *m.* Edward Bering Hitchcock, July 9, 1921; 1 son, Edward Bering. First important rôle as Mimi in "La Bohême," Boston, as substitute for Madame Melba when she was ill. Mem. Royal Opera, Covent Garden, London, Chicago Grand Opera Co. (later Chicago Civic Opera Assn.), San Carlo Opera Co. of Naples, Cincinnati Zoo Opera Co., Columbia Grand Opera Co. of Los Angeles. *Home:* Villa Torricella, Capri, Italy. *Address:* Hotel Algonquin, New York, N.Y.

SHARP, Clayton Halsey, physicist, elec. engr.; *b.* Seneca Falls, N.Y., Dec. 5, 1869; *s.* James B. and Martha (Halsey) S.; prep. edn., Mynderse Acad., Seneca Falls, N.Y.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1890; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1895; spl. work, U. of Leipzig, 1899-1900; *m.* Kathleen Hamilton Malloch, of Perth, Ont., Can., Oct. 27, 1900; children—Dorothy Malloch (Mrs. William Folterman, Jr.), Kathleen Halsey, Marjorie Hamilton (Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher, Jr.), Eleanor Bruen, Mary Elizabeth. Instr. in physics, Cornell U., 1895-1900; test officer Elec. Testing Labs., New York, 1901-14, v.p. since 1914, also tech. dir.; patentee various instruments for elec. and photometric measurements. Del. to meetings of Internat. Electrotech. Commn., Turin, 1911, Berlin, 1913, Geneva, 1922, London, 1924, The Hague, 1925, New York, 1926, Bellagio and Rome, 1927, and pres. U.S. Nat. Com. of same since 1924; del. to meetings of Internat. Commn. on Illumination, Berlin, 1913, Geneva, 1924, Bellagio, 1927, and president U.S. National Committee of same, 1914-28, vice president same, 1928. Fellow American Physical Society, A.A.A.S., American Inst. E.E.; mem. Illuminating Engring. Soc. (pres. 1907-08), Société Française des Electriciens, Associazione Eletrotecnica Italiana, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); University (White Plains). Contbr. many technical papers. *Home:* 294 Fisher Av., White Plains, N.Y. *Address:* Electrical Testing Laboratories, 80th St. and East End Av., New York, N.Y.

SHARP, Dallas Lore, univ. prof.; Dec. 13, 1870-Nov. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHARP, Eckley Grant, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Newman, Ill., Dec. 31, 1866; *s.* William Perry and Anna Therisa (Higgins) S.; ed. in normal schs. of Kan.; M.D., Eclectic Med. Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1893; post-grad. work Chicago and New York; *m.* Anna Mitchell, of Kan., 1893 (died 1898); 1 son, Eugene Grant; *m.* 2d, Lula M. Gilbert, of Carterville, Mo., May 8, 1904. Teacher pub. schs., Kan., until 1890; practiced at Orlando, Okla., 1893-1903; at Guthrie since 1903; mem. Bd. Med. Examiners, Okla., 1903-08; mem. Okla. Ho. of Rep., 1920-21. Mem. Nat. Eclectic Med. Assn., Okla. Eclectic Assn. Republican. Mem. Christian (Campbellite) Ch. Mason (32°; K.C.C.H.). *Clubs:* Lions, Commercial, Country. *Home:* 504 E. Washington Av. *Office:* 122½ W. Oklahoma Av., Guthrie, Okla.

SHARP, Frank Chapman, prof. philosophy; *b.* W. Hoboken, N.J., July 30, 1866; *s.* Alexander Hall and Eliza Jeanette (Chute) S.; A.B., Amherst, 1887; U. of Berlin, 1888-92, Ph.D., 1892; *m.* Bertha Staples Pitman, of Madison, Wis., June 30, 1896; children—Malcolm Pitman, Eliot Hall, Richard Lauriston. Pvt. tutor, 1887-88; teacher of German, Condon Sch. for Boys, New York, 1892-93, also head worker in Univ. Settlement, New York; instr. in philosophy, 1893-96, asst. prof., 1896-1904, asso. prof., 1904-05, prof. since 1905, U. of Wis. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Western Philos. Assn. (pres. 1907), Am. Psychol. Assn., Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Æsthetic Element in Morality, 1893; Shakespeare's Portrayal of the Moral Life, 1902; The Influence of Custom on the Moral Judgment, 1908; A Course in Moral Instruction for the High School, 2d edit., 1913; Education for Character, 1917; Ethics, 1928. Contbr. to philol. and edul. jours. *Home:* 922 Van Buren St., Madison, Wis.

SHARP, George Matthews, judge. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SHARP, George Winters; *b.* Marlinton, W.Va., June 20, 1882; *s.* Charles W. and Mary A. (Grimes) S.; A.B., Marshall Coll., Huntington, W.Va., 1907; U. of Mich., 1921; *m.* Beatrice Groves, of Summersville, W.Va., Aug. 17, 1909. Formerly woodsman and pub. sch. teacher; clk. Circuit Court, Pocahontas Co., W.Va., 1908-20; administration officer for Game and Fish Commn. of W.Va., 1921, 25; sec. of state, W.Va., two terms ending Mar. 4, 1933. Mem. Theta Chi. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Charleston, W.Va. *Address:* State House, Charleston, W.Va.

SHARP, Joseph Henry, painter; *b.* Bridgeport, O., Sept. 27, 1859; *s.* William Henry and Elizabeth Raynes S.; ed. pub. schs., Ironton, O., and Cincinnati; studied in Antwerp under Charles Veriat, Munich Academy under Carl Marr, with Jean-Paul Laurens and Benjamin Constant, Paris; and with Duveneck in Italy and Spain; *m.* Addie Josephine Byram, of Liberty, Ind., June 16, 1892. Indian painter. Exhibited at Paris Expn., 1900. Instr. Cincinnati Art Mus., 1892-1902; resigned to spend all time in Indian country; 11 portraits famous Indians purchased, 1900, by govt., and now in Smithsonian Instn.; collection of 80 Indian portraits and pictures purchased in 1902 by Mrs. Phoebe Hearst, for U. of Calif., with commission for 15 more each yr. for 5 yrs., covering all the most noted tribes; spends winter at Crow Agency, Mont., where he has cabin and studio at foot of Custer battlefield; summer home and studio opposite Kit Carson's old home in Taos, N.M. Silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901,

for Indian portraits; silver medal, Colarossi Sch., Paris; gold medals, San Diego Expn., 1915 and 1916. Represented in Butler Mus., Youngstown, O., Cincinnati Art Mus., Indianapolis Art Mus., Santa Fe Mus. Mem. Duveneck Soc. of Cincinnati, Soc. Western Artists, Taos Soc. of Artists (charter mem.). *Clubs:* Cincinnati Art (charter mem.), Calif. Art, Print Makers (Los Angeles); Salmagundi (New York). *Address:* (May to Nov.) Taos, N.M.; (Nov. to May) 1481 Corson St., Pasadena, Calif.

SHARP, Lester Whyland, prof. botany; *b.* Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Apr. 21, 1887; *s.* Lester Allen and Emma (Whyland) S.; prep. edn., high sch., Alma, Mich.; B.S., Alma Coll., 1908; studied Johns Hopkins, 1908-10; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1912; studied U. of Louvain, 1912-13; *m.* Mabel Gunther, of Carson City, Mich., Dec. 28, 1915; 1 son, Lester Gunther. Instr. in botany, Cornell U., 1914, asst. prof., 1915-17, prof. since 1917. Mem. A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* An Introduction to Cytology, 1921; also tech. papers on cytology and morphology. *Home:* 107 Irving Pl., Ithaca, N.Y.

SHARP, Robert, univ. pres.; *b.* Lawrenceville, Va., Oct. 24, 1851; *s.* Richard Henry and Lucy (Hardy) S.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1876, later A.M.; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, Germany, 1879; LL.D., Tulane U., 1919; *m.* Blanche Herndon, of Spartanburg, S.C., Dec. 22, 1881. Prof. English, University of La., 1880-84; prof. English, 1884-1913, pres., 1913-18, pres. emeritus, since 1918, Tulane U. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. Editor: Beowulf (Anglo-Saxon poem) and The Fight at Finsburh (with James A. Harrison), 1885; Shakespeare's Merchant of Venice, 1903. Writer on Anglo-Saxon lit. *Home:* Biloxi, Miss.

SHARP, Robert Sherman, chief postoffice insp. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SHARP, Thomas Enoch, newspaper editor; *b.* Butte, Mont., Nov. 6, 1890; *s.* Jesse James and Sophia (McKnight) S.; ed. high sch., Cumberland, Md.; *m.* Alice Gale Bevans, of Paw Paw, W.Va., Apr. 14, 1915; children—Thomas Enoch, Daniel Gale. Successively mechanic in tin plate mill, glass factory, B.& O. R.R., steel mill, Westinghouse Electric Co. until 1909; reporter successively Cumberland (Md.) Times, Phila. News-Post, San Francisco News, Minneapolis News, Chicago Day Book, Columbus Citizen, Memphis Press until 1921; editor Memphis Press, 1921; co-founder, 1922, editor until 1927, El Paso Evening Post; editor Memphis Press-Scimitar since 1927. *Club:* Tennessee. *Home:* 581 Lemaster St. *Office:* Memphis Press-Scimitar, Memphis, Tenn.

SHARP, Waldo Z., banker; *b.* Columbus, O., Mar. 23, 1870; *s.* John Patterson and Abigail (Vesey) S.; ed. dist. sch.; *m.* Maude Fairfield, of Forestburg, S.D., July 1894; children—Esta L., Margaret A., Lester J. (died Apr. 26, 1928). In banking business since 1902; pres. Security Nat. Bank, Sioux Falls, since 1919. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Sioux Falls, S.D.

SHARPE, Charles Manford, coll. prof.; *b.* Hamilton Co., Ind., Mar. 17, 1869; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Sophia Louisa (Diboll) S.; student Butler Coll., Ind.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1897, A.M., 1899; fellow U. of Chicago, 1907-08, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Rose Blankenship, of Hutchinson, Kan., July 20, 1893. Ordained Christian (Disciples) ministry, 1890; pastor Abilene, Kan., 1890-91, Indianapolis, Ind., 1891-92, Lawrence, Kan., 1893-97, Chicago, 1899-1900, Kansas City, Mo., 1901-03; pres. Bible Coll. of Mo., Columbia, 1909-13; dean of Disciples' Div. House, 1913-19, asst. prof. systematic theology, 1913-17, asso. prof., 1917-19, U. of Chicago; apptd. dean of Detroit School of Religion, Metropolitan Y.M.C.A., 1919, sec. same since 1922; prof. legal ethics, Detroit Coll. of Law, 1926-27. Sec. Disciples' Nat. Religious Congress, 1905; pres. Disciples' Congress, 1911-12, Conf. Ch. Workers in State Univs., 1911-12. Overseas service with Y.M.C.A. in French and Am. armies as dir. religious work and itinerant speaker in Army of Occupation, Mar. 1918-June 1919. Democrat. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (U. of Kan.), Delta Tau Delta. *Home:* 1190 Collingwood Av. *Office:* Association Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

SHARPE, Francis Robert, mathematician; *b.* Warrington, Eng., Jan. 23, 1870; *s.* Alfred and Mary (Webb) S.; A.B., Cambridge U., 1892; Manchester U., 1900-01; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1907; *m.* Jeannette Welch, of Birmingham, Eng., Sept., 1900; children—Elfreda J., Frances M., Edith J. Lecturer in mathematics, Queen's U., Kingston, Can., 1901-04; instr. mathematics, 1905-10, asst. prof., 1910-19, prof. since 1919, Cornell U. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1910. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Sigma Xi. Republican. Presbyn. Contbr. on hydrodynamics and algebraic geometry. *Home:* Route 1, Elmside, Ithaca, N.Y.

SHARPE, Henry Dexter, mfr.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Dec. 12, 1872; *s.* Lucian and Louisa (Dexter) S.; A.B., Brown U., 1894, hon. A.M., 1920; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Evans, New York, June 25, 1920; 1 son, Henry Dexter. With Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., mfrs. of machinery, 1894—, now treas.; pres. Puritan Life Ins. Co.; v.p. Providence Gas Co.; dir. R.I. Hosp. Trust Co.; N.E. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Providence Journal Co., Willcox & Gibbs Sewing Machine Co.; trustee Providence Institution for Savings. Trustee Brown U., R.I. Sch. of Design. Pres. Providence Community Fund, Inc.; treas. Unitarian Laymen's League. Republican. Asso. mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* University, Hope, Art, Agawam, Jacobs Hill Hunt (Providence); University, Alpha Delta Phi (New York). *Home:* 84 Prospect St. *Office:* Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R.I.

SHARPE, Henry Granville, army officer; *b.* Kingston, N.Y., Apr. 30, 1858; *s.* Gen. George Henry and Caroline (Hasbrouck) S.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1880; hon. M.Sc., Rutgers, 1917; *m.* Kate H. Morgan, of New York, June 2, 1887. Apptd. 2d lt., 4th inf., June 12, 1880; resigned June 1, 1882; reapptd. in army as capt. staff commissary of subsistence, Sept. 12, 1883; promoted through grades to brig. gen. commissary gen. U.S.A., Oct. 12, 1905; brig. gen. Q.M. Corps, Aug. 24, 1912; maj. gen., Sept. 16, 1916; q.m. gen. U.S.A., 1916; maj. gen. line of the army, July 12, 1918; retired, May 1, 1920. Commissary in relief of flood sufferers at Cairo, Illinois, and Memphis, Tennessee, 1897; chief commissary Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., Apr.-July 1898, 1st Army Corps, July-Oct. 1898, Dept. Porto Rico, Oct.-Dec. 1898; purchasing and depot commissary, San Juan, P.R., Oct.-Nov. 1898; chief commissary Div. of the Philippines, 1902-04. Comdg. Southeastern Dept., June 13, 1918-May 28, 1919; in France, June 4-Sept. 1919. *Author:* The Art of Subsisting Armies in War; The Art of Supplying Armies in the Field as Exemplified During the Civil War (gold medal prize essay Mil. Service Instn. for 1895); The Provisioning of the Modern Army in the Field; The Quartermaster Corps in the Year, 1917, in the World War, 1921. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

SHARPE, John C., clergyman, educator; *b.* Shippensburg, Pa., July 4, 1853; *s.* Elder W. and Elizabeth (Kelso) S.; grad. Cumberland Valley State Normal Sch., Shippensburg, 1874; A.B., U. of Wooster, 1883, A.M., 1887, D.D., 1898; D.D., Lafayette Coll., 1899; LL.D., 1915; *m.* Mary E. Reynolds, of Cincinnati, Dec. 24, 1885. Teacher pub. schs., Cumberland Co., Pa., 1871, 1872, Glen Mills, Delaware Co., Pa., 1874, Indiana (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1876-78, Calif. State Normal Sch., 1878-79, U. of Wooster, 1883-84, Shady Side Acad., Pittsburgh, 1884-98; prin. Blair Acad., Blairstown, N.J., since 1898, headmaster emeritus since Aug. 1, 1927. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Minister of Presbyn. Ch.; moderator N.J. Synod, 1913-14. Pres. Assn. Colls. and Prep. Schs. Middle States and Md., 1914-15, Headmasters' Club N.J., Pa., Del., and Md., 1916-20; mem. Headmasters Assn. *Address:* Blairstown, N.J.

SHARPE, Mary Elizabeth Evans (Mrs. Henry Dexter Sharpe); *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1884; *d.* William Edward George and Fanny Elizabeth (Riegel) E.; ed. grammar schs., Syracuse; *m.* Henry Dexter Sharpe, of Providence, R.I., 1920. Began making candies for sale, 1900; now associated with sisters in "Mary Elizabeth's" candy shops and tea rooms, New York, Boston, Newport, R.I., etc.; pres. Mary Elizabeth's, Ltd., New York. Service under U.S. Food Administration, 1917; with Am. Red Cross in France, 1918-19; organized and operated Central Diet Kitchen in Paris. Unitarian. *Author:* War Time Recipes, 1917; My Candy Secrets, 1919. *Home:* 84 Prospect St., Providence, R.I. *Office:* 392 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

SHARPE, Merrell Quentin, lawyer; *b.* Marysville, Kan., Jan. 11, 1888; *s.* Harvey Kay and Anna Elton (Milliken) S.; grad. high sch., Axtell, Kan., 1905; student Internat. Corr. Sch., 1909-11, Kansas City Night Sch. Law, 1911-12; LL.B., U. of S.D., 1914; *m.* Emily Louise Auld, of Oacoma, S.D., Dec. 11, 1918; 1 dau., Lorna Mae. Admitted to S.D. bar, 1914, and began practice at Oacoma; sec.-treas. Lyman County Abstract Co. State's atty. Lyman Co., S.D., 1916-20; atty. gen. S.D., term 1929-31. Served as chief yeoman, U.S.N., 1907-11; corpl. inf., O.T.C., 1918. Mem. Am. and S.D. State bar assns., Am. Legion, Delta Theta Phi. Republican. Woodman. *Home:* Kennebec, S.D.

SHARPE, Nelson, judge; *b.* Northumberland Co., Ont., Can., Aug. 25, 1858; *s.* Nelson and Eunice (McColl) S.; ed. Albert Coll., Belleville, Ont.; *m.* Frances Lean, of Ont., Oct. 24, 1883 (now dec.). Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1885; pros. atty. Ogemaw Co., Mich., 1891-93; judge 34th Jud. Circuit, Mich., 1893-1919; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Mich. to fill vacancy, 1919, elected to same office Nov. 1920, reëlected, Apr. 1927. Mem. Mich. State Bar Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, K. of P. *Club:* Union League (Detroit). *Home:* West Branch, Mich. *Address:* State Capitol, Lansing, Mich.

SHARPLES, Philip M., mfr.; *b.* West Chester, Pa., Aug. 10, 1857; *s.* S. Emlen and Martha S. (Ash) S.; ed. West Chester Normal Sch.; *m.* Jean Davy. Chmn. bd. and owner Sharples Separator Co., mfrs. cream separators; pres. Farmers and Mechanics Trust Co.; dir. Tecalote Copper Corpn., Chester County Trust Co., Chester Dairy Supply Co., Gen. Refractories Co., Lebanon Iron Co. Trustee schs., Glen Mills, Pa., and of Swarthmore Coll. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Penn Athletic (dir.), Keystone Automobile (1st v.p.). *Home:* West Chester, Pa.

SHARPLESS, Frederick F., mining engr.; *b.* West Chester, Pa., Jan. 22, 1866; *s.* Alfred and Elizabeth (Cope) S.; West Chester State Normal Sch. to 1884; B.S., in chemistry, Univ. of Mich., 1888; *m.* Caroline Hawxhurst, of Westbury, N.Y., June 23, 1892; 1 son, Paul. Prof. metallurgy, Mich. Coll. of Mines, Houghton, Mich., 1888-93; consulting engr., Minneapolis, 1893-95; assayer to mgr., various mining cos. in Calif., 1895-97; Am. rep. Consolidated Mines Selection Co., Ltd., London, 1898-1912; consulting mining and metall. engr., 1912-21; sec. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., 1921-25 (now emeritus): dir. Woodedge Corpn., Nassau-Suffolk Bond & Mortgage Guarantee Co. Has made examinations and reports in U.S., Alaska, Can., Mexico, C.A., S.A., Asia and Africa. Republican. Quaker. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Instn. of Mining and Metallurgy (London). *Home:* Westbury, N.Y. *Office:* 7 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

SHARTEL, Stratton, lawyer; *b.* Nevada, Mo., Dec. 25, 1895; *s.* Cassius McLean and Eleanor Hancock (Stratton) S.; student U. of Mo.; A.B. and LL.B., U. of Mich., 1920; *m.* Martha Wills, of Neosho, Mo., Jan. 1919; children—Mary Jane, Martha Yorke. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1920, and began practice at Neosho; asst. atty. gen. of Mo., 1921-26, atty. gen., 1929-33 inclusive; dir. Shartel Mortgage Co. Served as 2d lt. F.A., U.S.A., 9 mos., World War. Mem. Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* Neosho, Mo. *Address:* State Capitol, Jefferson City, Mo.

SHARTS, Joseph William, author, lawyer; *b.* Hamilton, O., Sept. 14, 1875; *s.* Joseph William and Sarah Belle (Ealy) S.; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1897; *m.* Ruth, *d.* Rev. S. Q. Helfenstein, July 7, 1915; 1 son, Joseph William. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1899; atty. for Eugene V. Debs at his Cleveland (O.) trial, 1918; atty. for Bishop William Montgomery Brown at heresy trial, 1924, 25. Corporal Co. C, 1st Ohio Infantry, war with Spain. Socialist. Mason. *Author:* Ezra Caine, 1900; The Romance of a Rogue, 1902; The Hills of Freedom, 1904; The Black Sheep, 1909; The Vintage, 1911; The King Who Came, 1913; Biography of Dayton, 1922. *Home:* 1230 Phillips Av. *Office:* Commercial Bldg., Dayton, O.

SHASTID, Thomas Hall, novelist, ophthalmologist; *b.* Pittsfield, Ill., July 19, 1866; *s.* Thomas Wesley and Louisa Minerva (Hall) S.; student Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1883-86; student Med. Dept., Columbia, 1886-87; M.D., with special diploma of honors, University of Vermont College of Medicine, 1888; post-graduate study, University of Vienna, 1888-89; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard University, 1893; A.M., U. of Mich., 1901, LL.B., 1902; diploma Am. Bd. for Ophthalmic Exams., 1917; hon. Sc.D., U. of Wis., 1922; *m.* Fannie Fidelia English, of

Pittsfield, Ill., May 16, 1897; children—Louisa Minerva (dec.), Helen Margaret Lehman (adopted, now Mrs. Donald R. Husband). Began practice of medicine, Pittsfield, 1889; professor history of medicine, American Medical College, St. Louis, 1907-12, later honorary professor; resided at Duluth, Minn., since 1928; ophthalmologist to St. Luke's and St. Mary's hospitals, Duluth, and consulting ophthalmologist, St. Mary's Hosp., Superior. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1914, Am. Coll. Physicians, 1923; mem. A.M.A., Douglas County (Wis.) Med. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Internat. Congress of Ophthalmology, Washington, 1922, Eastern Coll. Men's Assn. (Duluth and Superior), Authors' League America; hon. mem. Minnesota Acad. of Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology; hon. life mem. Société Académique d'Histoire Internationale (with gold medal), Académie Latine des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres (with gold cross); life member at large of Pi Gamma Mu; founder and president Give the People Their Own War Power, Inc. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard (Milwaukee and Minneapolis); Exchange, International War Vote (pres.). *Author:* A Country Doctor, 1898; The Forensic Relations of Ophthalmic Surgery, 1911; Medical Jurisprudence in America, 1912; Ophthalmic Jurisprudence, 1916; Simon of Cyrene (novel), 1923; Who Shall Command Thy Heart? (novel), 1924; The Duke of Duluth (novel), 1926; Our Own and Our Cousins' Eyes (evolution of eyes), 1926; The Only Way (peace) 1926; The People Must Make Their Own Plowshares (peace), 1926; Outline History of Ophthalmology, 1927; Give the People Their Own War Power (peace), 1927; Just One Check on War, 1928; How to Stop Internation War, 1928. Translator: Helmholtz's Description of an Ophthalmoscope, 1916, and numerous other works from German, French, Latin and Greek. Collaborator with Dr. Howard A. Kelly on Cyclo. of American Medical Biography, 1912, and American Medical Biographies, 1920; with Dr. James Moores Ball on Modern Ophthalmology, 3d, 4th, 5th and 6th edits.; with Dr. Casey A. Wood on numerous volumes. Former editorial sec. Ophthalmic Record; former asso. editor Mich. Law Review; collaborator Am. Jour. of Ophthalmology and "Revista Cubana de Oftalmologia." Contbr. to scientific and other jours., also more than 3,000 articles to Am. Ency. of Ophthalmology. Inventor of numerous eye, ear, nose and throat instruments, and optical procedures; author of Shastid proposed peace amendments to the constitutions of various lands (referendums on extraterritorial wars and on governmental foreign gifts and loans). Public lecturer on animals' eyes, light, blindness, permanent international peace, etc. *Home:* 629 E. First St. *Office:* Tenth Av. Med. Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

SHATTUCK, Aaron Draper, artist; *b.* Francestown, N.H., Mar. 9, 1832; *s.* Jesse and Harriet (Williams) S.; ed. at Lowell, Mass.; studied art at Nat. Acad. Design; *m.* Marian Colman, of New York, June 4, 1860; children—William, Walter, Isabel, Bertha, Edwin H., Helen Howard. Specialty, landscapes, cattle and sheep. Invented "Shattuck" stretcher frame for artists' canvas. N.A., 1861. Died July 30, 1928.

SHATTUCK, Arthur, pianist; *b.* Neenah, Wis., Apr. 19, 1881; *s.* Frank Coolidge and Clara A. (Merriman) S.; ed. pub. schs., Neenah; went to Vienna, Austria, at 13, and studied music under Leschetizsky; unmarried. Has concertized extensively in Europe and U.S. *Home:* 8 Villa des Ternes, Av. des Ternes, Paris, France.*

SHATTUCK, Charles Houston, forester, botanist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SHATTUCK, Edwin Paul, lawyer; *b.* Portland, Ore., Jan. 15, 1873; *s.* Henry C. and Catherine (Loose) S.; student U. of Ore., 1893-96; LL.B., Columbia, 1899; *m.* Margaret Fulton Slade, N.Y. City, June 10, 1909. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1899, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Shattuck, Bangs & Davis. Gen. counsel U.S. Grain Corpn. (pres. 1920), U.S. Sugar Equalization Bd., and asst. counsel U.S. Food Administration, World War. Dir. Commn. for Relief of Belgium Edul. Fund, Am. Relief Assn. Children's Fund. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City New York, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Decorated Officer Order of the Crown (Belgium); Comdr. Order of Polonia Restituta (Poland); Comdr. Order of White Rose (Finland); Order of the King (Bulgaria). *Clubs:* Columbia University, Racquet and Tennis, Midday, Apawamis, Psi Upsilon, American Yacht (New York); Metropolitan, Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 26 E. 78th St. *Office:* 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SHATTUCK, Frederick Cheever, M.D.; Nov. 1, 1847-Jan. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHATTUCK, George Burbank, geologist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

SHATTUCK, Henry Lee, treas. Harvard; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 12, 1879; *s.* Frederick Cheever and Elizabeth Perkins (Lee) S.; grad. Noble and Greenough Sch., Boston, 1897; A.B., Harvard, 1901, LL.B., 1904; unmarried. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1904, and began practice with Ropes, Gray & Gorham, Boston; mem. firm, 1909-19; mem. firm Shattuck & Gray, 1922-28. Treas. and mem. Corpn. Harvard Coll. since 1929; v.p. St. Mary's Mineral Land Co.; dir. The N.E. Trust Co. (trust com.), Mohawk Investment Corpn., Godfrey L. Cabot, Inc.; trustee Provident Instn. for Savings, Union Safe Deposit Vaults, Wm. Lawrence Real Estate Trust. Chmn. local bd., Selective Draft, Boston, 1918-19. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep. since 1920, chmn. Com. on Ways and Means since 1923. Pres. N. Bennet Street Industrial Sch.; trustee Boston Mus. Fine Arts. Mem. Am. and Mass. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of Boston, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Municipal League. Republican. Elk. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union (v.p.), Exchange, Eastern Yacht, Brookline Country, Harvard (New York). *Home:* 20 Charles St. *Office:* 50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

SHATTUCK, Lemuel C., banking, mining; *b.* Erie, Pa., Jan. 5, 1866; *s.* Henry and Phoebe (Coover) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Isabella Grenfell, of Calumet, Mich., 1891 (died 1924); children—Henry (dec.), Warner Austin, Edward (dec.), Carl (dec.), Spencer, Isabelle Fern, Dorothy Irene; *m.* 2d, Olive Wilson, of Warrensburg, Mo., 1927; 1 son, Lemuel C. Began mining at Bisbee, Ariz., 1886; pres. Shattuck Denn Mining Corpn.; organizer and now pres. Miners & Merchants Bank; treasurer Bar Boot Cattle Co., O. K. Cattle Co., 79 Lead Copper Co.; dir. Douglas Investment Co., Cochise Bldg. & Loan Co., Arizona Ins. Co. Formerly supervisor Cochise County; also mem. City Council, Bisbee. Democrat. Episcopalian. Elk. Rotarian. *Home:* Bisbee, Ariz.

SHATZER, Charles Gallatin, educator; *b.* Shelby, O., Dec. 8, 1877; *s.* John David and Nancy Jane (Gallatin) S.; A.B., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1900, A.M., 1904; grad. study U. of Chicago, summers 1903-09; Sc.D., Susquehanna U., 1921; *m.* Catharine Susanna Greenawalt, of Springfield, June 14, 1917; 1 dau., Mary Jane. Prin. high sch., Plain City, O., 1900-01; instr. in science and mathematics, Wittenberg Prep. Sch., 1901-04; prof. biology and geology, Wittenberg Coll., 1905-23, also dean coll., 1914-23 and since 1925, prof. geology and geography since 1923; instr. summer sessions Ohio State U. at Lake Erie Biol. Lab., 1911-15. Exec. sec. Luth. Laymen's Movement for Stewardship, United Luth. Ch. in America, 1923-25. Mem. A.A. A.S., Ohio Acad. Science, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Mason. Kiwanian. *Home:* 1003 Woodlawn Av., Springfield, O.

SHAVER, Clement Lawrence; *b.* Marion Co., W. Va., Jan. 22, 1867; *s.* John Riffle and Sarah Cordelia (Cunningham) S.; ed. Fairmont (W.Va.) State Coll.; LL.B., George Washington University; *m.* Catherine Upshur Neale, of Va. Teacher in country schools 10 years; admitted to W.Va. bar, 1899, and practiced at Fairmont; now engaged in farming. Served as chmn. Dem. State Com. and now chmn. Dem. Nat. Com. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* Fairmont, W.Va.

SHAVER, Erwin Leander, church official; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Dec. 1, 1890; *s.* Leander and Emma Isabel (Church) S.; A.B., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1913, A.M., 1914; S.T.B., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1916; grad. study Union Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, 1917-20, Columbia, 1917-20, A.M., 1918; *m.* Ellen Montgomery Griffiths, of Rosendale, Wis., Aug. 3, 1915; children—Doris Virginia, Robert Griffiths. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1917; pastor Rosendale and Genoa City, Wis., 1912-16; dir. religious edn., Decatur, Ill., 1916-17; pastor East Rockaway, L.I., N.Y., 1917-20; asst. in religious edn., Union Theol. Sem., 1919-20; prof. religious edn., Hendrix Coll., Conway, Ark., 1920-22; dist. sec. Congl. Edn. Soc., Boston, Mass., 1922-26, sec. leadership training since 1926. Made survey of week-day religious edn. for Religious Edn. Assn., 1921-22. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Internat. Council Religious Edn. (mem. ednl. comm.), Dept. of Supervisors of N.E.A. *Club:* Boston City. *Author:* Teaching Adolescents in the Church School, 1923; The Project Principle in Religious Education, 1924; Young People's Projects (10 vols.), 1925, 27; The Teaching Church (with B. S. Winchester), 1925; How to Teach Seniors, 1927; A Project Curriculum for Young People, 1927; Programs for Teachers' Meetings, 1928; Present-Day Trends in Religious Education, 1928; Training Young People in Worship (with H. T. Stock), 1929. Contbr. to Internat. Jour. Religious Edn., Elementary Mag., Religious Edn., The Congregationalist, etc. *Home:* 15 Shirley Rd., Waltham, Mass. *Office:* 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

SHAVER, George Frederick, engineer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SHAVITCH, Vladimir, symphony conductor; *b.* Russia, July 20, 1888; *s.* Morris and Olga (Urman) S.; brought by parents to U.S., 1890; ed. pub. schs.; studied piano in Berlin under Leopold Godowsky and Ferruccio Busoni, composition under Hugo Kaun and Paul Yuon, 1902-12; *m.* Tina Lerner, Nov. 19, 1915; 1 dau., Dollina Francisca. Guest conductor various orchestras, among them the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra, the Dresden Philharmonic, Paris Conservatoire, Montevideo Symphony Orchestra, etc. Apptd. condr. Syracuse Symphony Orchestra, 1925; condr. in chief Moscow State Opera since Mar. 1930; served as guest conductor London Symphony, Madrid Philharmonic, Moscow Philharmonic. Condr. Beethoven Festival, with chorus of 400, Syracuse U., 1927. *Home:* Hotel Syracuse. *Address:* Keith Theatre Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

SHAW, Adèle Marie, author; *b.* Concord, N. H.; *d.* Rev. Judson Wade and Anne Dana (Barrows) S.; A.B., Smith Coll.; unmarried. Formerly teacher of English, Girls' High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., and Newtown High Sch. *Club:* Women's University (New York). *Author:* (with brother, Albert J.) The Coast of Freedom, 1902; The Lady of the Dynamos, 1909; also short stories and articles in mags. Investigated pub. sch. system of U.S., 1904-05, results pub. in World's Work; words of Rainbow Song Book, 1921. *Address:* Women's University Club, 106 E. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

SHAW, Albert, editor; *b.* Shandon, Butler Co., O., July 23, 1857; *s.* Dr. Griffin and Susan (Fisher) S.; A.B., Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1879, A.M., 1882; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1884; studied in Europe, 1888-89; (LL.D., U. of Wis., 1904, U. of Mo., 1908, Marietta Coll., 1910, U. of Cincinnati, 1913, Western Reserve U., 1917, Grinnell College, 1918, U. of Porto Rico, 1921; Litt.D., N.Y. U., 1924, Rollins Coll., 1927), Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1928, Miami Univ., 1929; *m.* Elisabeth L. Bacon, of Reading, Pa., 1893; children—Albert, Roger. Editor Minneapolis Tribune, 1883-88, 1889-90; apptd. prof. polit. instns. and internat. law, Cornell U., 1890, but declined; establ. 1891, since editor Amer. Review of Reviews and is pres. Review of Reviews Corpn. Has lectured in many univs. and colls.; awarded John Marshall prize by Johns Hopkins, 1895, for books on municipal govt. Mem. Gen. Edn. Bd.; trustee Grinnell Coll. (Ia.), Hackley Sch. (N.Y.), Berry Schools (Ga.), the Slater Fund, Anatolia Coll., Saloniki, Greece. Fellow American Statistical Assn., Am. Geographical Soc.; mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc., Am. Economical Association, American Historical Association, Minnesota, Iowa and Ohio Societies of New York; pres. Am. Polit. Science Assn., 1906; v.p., Acad. Polit. Science. Pres. Jury of Awards, Jamestown Expn., 1907. Mem. bd. of arbitration in controversy between Eastern railroads and the locomotive engrs., 1912. Pres. original chapter (William and Mary College, Va.) of Phi Beta Kappa; senator, United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Aldine, Ardsley Country, Authors, Century, City, Sleepy Hollow, St. Andrew's, Town Hall (pres.). *Author:* Icaria—A Chapter in the History of Communism, 1884; Local Government in Illinois, 1883; Coöperation in the Northwest, 1888; Municipal Government in Great Britain, 1894; Municipal Government in Continental Europe, 1895; The Business Career, 1905; Political Problems of American Development, 1907; The Outlook for the Average Man, 1907; A Cartoon History of Roosevelt's Career, 1910; also many articles on polit. science, economics and municipal

government in mags., etc. *Home:* Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 55 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SHAW, Arch Wilkinson, publisher; *b.* Jackson, Mich., Aug. 4, 1876; *s.* James Franklin and Estelle Jane (Fenn) S.; ed. pub. sch. and Harvard U.; A.M., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1914; LL.D., Northwestern U., 1927; *m.* Eulah Paddock, of Jackson, Mich.; children—John Irving, Roger Dustin. Pres. Shaw & Co., Inc.; dir. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Shaw-Walker Co., Nat. Bank of the Republic, A. W. Shaw & Co., Ltd. Chairman Commercial Economy Bd. of Council Nat. Defense (later conservation div. of War Industries Bd.), 1917-19. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase (Washington); Metropolitan, The Players (New York); Arts, Chicago, University, Indian Hill, Saddle and Cycle; Harvard (New York, Boston and Chicago). *Author:* Some Problems in Market Distribution, 1912; An Approach to Business Problems, 1916. *Home:* Locust Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 8 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

SHAW, Avery Albert, clergyman; *b.* South Berwick, N.S., Oct. 2, 1870; *s.* Isaac and Salome (Freeman) S.; B.A., Acadia Coll., Wolfville, N.S., 1892, M.A., 1894, D.D., 1915, D.C.L., 1927; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1896; LL.D., McMaster U., 1927, Bucknell Coll., 1927; *m.* Clara S. King, of Truro, N.S., June 8, 1897. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1896; pastor Windsor, N.S., 1896-1900, Brookline, Mass., 1900-07; 1st Ch., Winnipeg, Can., 1907-11, East End Ch., Cleveland, O., 1911-14, Emmanuel Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1914-27; pres. Denison U., since 1927. Naturalized citizen, 1920. Mem. Am. Bapt. Home Missionary Soc. (exec. com.), Ministers and Missionaries Benefit Bd. (pres.). Trustee Rochester Theol. Sem. *Home:* Granville, O.

SHAW, Charles Fredrick, soil expert; *b.* West Henrietta, N.Y., May 2, 1881; *s.* Fredrick Franklin and Mary Anna (Tabolt) S.; B.S. in Agr. Cornell U., 1906; *m.* Helen Susannah Hosterman, of Center Hall, Pa., June 19, 1909. Entered Bur. of Soils, U.S. Dept. of Agr., as scientific asst., Feb. 1, 1906; instr., 1907-09, asst. prof. agronomy, 1909-13, Pa. State Coll.; also soil scientist Bur. of Soils in charge soil survey of Pa., completing the work, 1912; prof. soil technology, U. of Calif., Jan. 1, 1913—, also in charge soil survey of Calif. Republican. Lutheran. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Soil Survey Assn., Am. Soc. Agrl. Engrs., Am. Geog. Soc., Alpha Zeta (Cornell Chapter), Sigma Xi, Acacia, Mason. *Clubs:* Faculty (U. of Calif.); Commonwealth, Cornell of Northern Calif. *Author:* Laboratory Guide in Soil Physics, revised edit., 1911; Soils of Pennsylvania, 1912; and other tech. papers and bulls. Consulting engr. U.S. Reclamation Service, 1919-26; cons. engr. Nat. Commn. de Irrigacion, Mexico, 1921-27. *Home:* 968 Cragmont Av., Berkeley, Calif.

SHAW, Charles Gray, univ. prof.; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., June 23, 1871; *s.* Horace Gray and Emma Catherine (Gouge) S.; 9th in descent from John Alden; B.L., Cornell U., 1894; Ph.D., New York U., 1897; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1897; studied philosophy at Jena and Berlin, 1897-1899; *m.* E. Belle Clarke, of Ocean Grove, N.J., Sept. 21, 1897; children—Winifred Clarke, Lydia Gray. Asst. prof. philosophy, 1899, prof. ethics, 1904, prof. philosophy, 1920—, New York Univ. Sec. National Housing Committee for Congested Areas. Mem. Am. Philos. Society, British Institute of Philosophical Studies, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Phi Gamma Delta, Sphinx Head (Cornell). *Author:* Christianity and Modern Culture, 1906; The Precinct of Religion, 1908; "Schools of Philosophy," in Vol. X of Science-History of the Universe, 1909; The Value and Dignity of Human Life, 1911; The Ego and Its Place in the World, 1913; The Ground and Goal of Human Life, 1919; Short Talks on Psychology, 1920; Outline of Philosophy, 1930. Contbr. to Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, Ency. Britannica, and to various magazines and newspapers. Pedestrian; on Sept. 13, 1916, walked from Philadelphia to New York in 23 hrs. and 40 min. Lecturer on psychology, art and education. *Clubs:* Andiron, Faculty, N.Y. Univ. *Home:* Asbury Park, New Jersey.

SHAW, Clarence Reginald, banker; *b.* Niagara Falls, Ont., Can., Mar. 6, 1889; *s.* John Edward (M.D., C.M.) and Katherine (Acton) S.; grad. Mountain View High Sch., Calif., 1907; *m.* Lillian B. Snyder, of San Francisco, Apr. 30, 1912; 1 dau., Mary. Began in banking business at San Francisco, 1907; mng. dir. Seattle Br. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco since 1920. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Arctic, Seattle Golf and Country. *Home:* 1656 Interlaken Pl. *Address:* Federal Reserve Bank, Seattle, Wash.

SHAW, Edgar Dwight, newspaper mgr.; *b.* Leominster, Mass., Aug. 22, 1871; *s.* Francis Henry and Isabella Rhoda (Warfield) S.; grad. high sch., Leominster, 1887, Phillips Exeter Acad., 1889; A.B., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Gertrude Stevenson, of Boston, Mass., May 12, 1921. Began as reporter Springfield (Mass.) Union, 1893; mng. editor Boston Journal, 1903-04; mng. editor, later gen. mgr. Washington (D.C.) Times, 1904-12; mng. editor Boston Herald, 1912-13, Boston Traveler, 1913-14, Boston Journal, 1914-17; with W. R. Hearst orgn., 1919-27, pub. successively Washington Times, Detroit Times, Boston American, Boston Advertiser, establishing Rochester (N.Y.) Journal and Syracuse (N.Y.) Telegram; now associated with Arthur Brisbane. Mem. Business Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* 16 E. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

SHAW, Edwin Coupland; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 1, 1863; *s.* Edwin Augustus and Clara (Coupland) S.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1886; *m.* Jennie L. Bond, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Jan. 12, 1898. Formerly v.p., dir. B. F. Goodrich Co. (Akron, O.); now chmn. Ohio State Bd. of Administration, Ohio State Prison Comm., Ohio State Bd. Pardons and Parole, advisory bd. Ohio State Dept. of Welfare, Summit County Sanatorium Building Comm. and pres. Akron Art Inst.; trustee Akron Art Inst., Ohio Inst. for Public Efficiency; mem. Nat. Council Nat. Com. on Prisons and Prison Labor; chmn. bd. trustees Springfield Lake Sanatorium; chmn. Summit County Gen. Hosp. Building Comm. Mem. Am. Federation of Arts, Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Nat. Soc. of Penal Information, Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Internat. Soc. for Crippled Children, Am. Peace Soc., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Yale Engring. Assn., Am. Assn. Museums, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Summit County Med. Soc., Chi Phi; life mem. Nat. Advisory Council of Associates for Govt. Service, Navy League of U.S., Am. Forestry Assn.; fellow Nat. Acad. Design; lay mem. Am. Artists Professional League. Mason (32°), Elk (hon.). *Clubs:* University, Masonic, Akron City, Akron Torch (hon.); Portage Country, Rotary (hon.); Union (Cleveland); Yale, Engineers' (New York). *Home:* "Wychwood," North Portage Path, Akron. *Office:* Second National Bldg., Akron, O.

SHAW, Elton Raymond, author, lecturer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

SHAW, Eugene Wesley, geologist; *b.* Delaware, O., July 29, 1881; *s.* William Bigelow and Irene (Gardner) S.; B.S., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1905, D.Sc., 1927; U. of Chicago, 1905-07; *m.* Abbie Potter Haylett, of Racine, Wis., Oct. 18, 1907. With U.S. Geol. Survey most of time, 1907-21; consulting geologist, 1921-29; chief geologist Iraq Petroleum Co., London, since 1929. Has made extensive investigations for oil corporations in various countries; in charge of natural gas valuation, U.S. Treasury Dept., 1918-19; chief of sub-sect. of sedimentation, U.S. Geol. survey, 1919-20. Has devoted attention principally to estimation of underground reserves of oil and natural gas, appraisal of oil and gas properties, developed and prospective; behavior of streams as involved in certain law suits and problems of river improvements; investigation of geologic history of mountain ranges, coasts and deltas of N. and S. America, Europe, Asia and Africa; studies of geophysics of the great sedimentary basins. Fellow Soc. Econ. Geologists, Geol. Soc. America (councilor, 1919-21), Assn. Am. Geographers, Nat. Gas Assn. America, Am. Assn. Petrol. Geologists, A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. Washington, Geol. Soc. (London), Inst. Petroleum Technologists, Sigma Xi, Methodist. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Explorers (New York). *Author:* Coal, Oil and Gas of Foxburg Quadrangle, Pa. (United States Geological Survey), 1909; Mud Lumps at Mouth of the Mississippi River, 1912; Natural Gas of North Texas, 1916; Oil Fields of Allen County, Ky., 1919; also about 100 other publs. Explored and mapped 100,000 sq. miles along east base of Andes, S. America. *Home:* 11 Taylor St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 81 New St., New York, N.Y., and Iraq Petroleum Co., London, E. C. 2, Eng.

SHAW, Frances Wells, writer; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 10, 1872; *d.* Moses D. and Fannie (Searls) Wells; ed. Dearborn Sem., Chicago, and at Farmington, Conn.; *m.* Howard Van Doren Shaw, of Chicago, Apr. 20, 1893 (dec.); children—Evelyn (Mrs. John T. McCutcheon), Sylvia (Mrs. Clay Judson), Frances Theodora. Mem. bd. dirs. Chicago Orphan Asylum. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Friday, Fortnightly, Wednesday, The Cordon. Mem. Soc. Midland Authors, Poetry Soc. of America. *Author:* Songs of a Baby's Day, 1917; also one-act plays. Contbr. verse to "Poetry," Century, St. Nicholas, etc. *Home:* 2450 Lakeview Av., Chicago, Ill., and Lake Forest, Ill.

SHAW, Frank Holcomb, music dir.; *b.* Paxton, Ill., May 8, 1884; *s.* John Burnham and Mary Elizabeth (Holcomb) Shaw; Mus. B., Oberlin (O.) Conservatory, 1907; studied in Paris, 1912-13, in Stuttgart, 1913-14; *m.* Julia M. Seiler, of Hillsdale, Mich., Dec. 29, 1908; children—Virginia Holcomb, John Burnham. Prof. piano and organ, Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1907-10; prof. organ and theory, Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1910-12; dir. Cornell Coll. Conservatory, 1915-24; dir. Oberlin Conservatory since Sept. 1924. Dir. Peoples Banking Co., Oberlin. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 290 Elm St. *Studio:* Warner Hall, Oberlin, O.

SHAW, Frederic Lonsdale, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHAW, Gardiner Howland, diplomat; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 15, 1893; *s.* Henry Russell and Grace (Rathbone) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1915, A.M., 1917; unmarried. Asst. to counselor for U.S. Dept. of State, 1917; apptd. 3d sec. of embassy or legation and assigned to Dept. of State, 1918, to Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; exec. asst. to sec. of state, 1920; 2d sec. of embassy with Am. High Commn., Constantinople, Turkey, 1921; with Am. Mission at Lausanne Conf., 1923; Am. del., Angora, Turkey, 1924; 1st sec. of embassy, Constantinople, 1924; chief, Div. of Near Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, 1926-30; counselor to Am. Embassy, Stamboul, Turkey, since 1930; mem. exec. com. Foreign Service Personnel Bd. since 1927. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Catholic. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Racquet (Washington); Union, Harvard, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Somerset (Boston). *Address:* Stamboul, Turkey.

SHAW, George Clymer, army officer; *b.* Pontiac, Mich., Mar. 6, 1866; *s.* William A. and Esther Frey (Denyer) S.; ed. pub. schs., Pontiac; grad. Inf. Sch., Fort Benning, Ga., 1923, Command and Gen. Staff Sch., Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1924; *m.* Ida Adams, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 1, 1901; children—Esther Mary (Mrs. Warwick Perkins), Elizabeth (wife of E. K. Daley, U.S.A.). With Calvert Lithographic Co., Detroit, Mich., 1886-90; with U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D.C., 1892-99; commd. 1st lt., 1st D.C. Vol. Inf., 1898; 2d and 1st lt. U.S. Vols., 1899-1901; 2d lt., U.S.A., 1901; advanced through grades to col., 1928; brig. gen., June 25, 1929. Served as 1st lt., Spanish-Am. War; 2d lt., later 1st lt., Philippine Islands, 1901-04, Cuba, 1906-09; maj. Philippine Scouts, 1912-15. Mem. Gen. Staff eligible list; exec. officer Nat. Bd. for Promotion of Rifle Practice, 1924-28; retired Mar. 6, 1930. Awarded Congressional Medal of Honor "for distinguished gallantry" in the assault on Fort Piticus, Mindanao, P.I., May 4, 1903; Silver Star citation "for gallantry in action" in assault on Fort Bacolod, Mindanao, P.I., Apr. 8, 1903. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). Expert marksman and expert pistol shot; mem. inf. rifle team, 1904-08, capt. of team, 1909, 10, 11; coach of A.E.F. rifle team, Le Mans, France, and Caldwell, N.J., 1919. *Home:* The Kedrick, 1801 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SHAW, George Elmer, lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 3, 1861; *s.* Dr. Thomas Wilson and Catherine Wolf (Stoner) S.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1883; *m.* Mary E. Ewing, of Pittsburgh, Dec. 19, 1893; children—Elizabeth (wife of George M. Laughlin III), Mary Ewing (Mrs. Rees Townsend Scully), Thomas Ewing. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1884, and began practice at Pittsburgh; dir. Mellon Nat. Bank, Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh, Union Savings Bank, Crucible Steel Co. of America, Pittsburgh & Lake Erie R.R. Co. Trustee Carnegie Inst., Carnegie Inst. Tech. Mem. Am., Pa. State and Allegheny bar assns., Sigma Chi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Duquesne, University, Allegheny Country, Pittsburgh Golf, Fox Chapel Golf. *Home:* Morewood Pl. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHAW, George Hamlin, lawyer; *b.* Houlton, Me., Aug. 3, 1890; *s.* Ransford W. and Mary (Drake)

S.; A.B. and LL.B., U. of Colo., 1915; *m.* May Harding, of Jackson, Miss., Dec. 10, 1913; children—Richard Harding, Mary Agnes, Dora Drake. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1915, and began practice at Fort Collins; moved to Denver, 1926; mem. firm Lee, Shaw & McCreery since 1927; dir. and gen. counsel Pub. Service Co. of Colo. Chmn. Rep. State Central Com., 1922-25. Mem. Am., Colo. State and Denver bar assns. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Denver, University, Cherry Hills Country. *Home:* 381 Franklin St. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

SHAW, George Price, consular service; *b.* Pittsburg, Kan., Sept. 15, 1892; *s.* Sterling Price and Effie Ellen (Grishaber) S.; grad. commercial coll., 1916; grad. Naval Officers' Tr. Sch., Hampton Roads, Va., 1918; read law in office of H. E. Maughum, Washington, D.C., 1919; completed spl. courses in language study and foreign trade; *m.* Ann Wilhelmina Hunter, of New Orleans, La., Dec. 10, 1924; 1 son, Donald Price. Municipal employe, San Diego, Calif., 1914-15; pvt. sec. and purchasing agt. San Diego Land Corpn., 1915-16; with U.S. Civil Service Commn., Washington, 1917; asst. examiner U.S. Shipping Bd., 1917; vice consul de carriere, Tampico, Mexico, 1920-23; same, Puerto Cortes, Honduras, 1923, consul, 1923-24; consul, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1924-29, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, since 1929. Ensign, U.S.N., 1917-18; with Pacific fleet 4 months during maneuvers, 1920. Republican. Mason. *Home:* San Diego, Calif. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

SHAW, Guy Loren, ex-congressman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SHAW, Harriett McCreary (Mrs. Thomas W. Shaw), artist; *b.* Fayetteville, Ark., Mar. 17, 1865; *d.* Rev. Cortes and Julia (Waters) Jackson; ed. U. of Ark.; grad. Denver Sch. of Fine Arts, 1893 (highest honors); pupil of G. W. Platt (Art Inst. Chicago), Magda Heuerman (Chicago), Samuel Richards (Munich, Germany); *m.* Hon. T. W. Shaw, of St. Louis, 1885 (died 1890); 1 dau., Mrs. Helen McGregor (dec.). Instr. Denver Sch. of Fine Arts, 1894-95; prin. of art, William Woods Coll. for Girls, Fulton, Mo., 1895-98; dir. of exhibits, Woman's Bldg., and lectured in Fine Arts Bldg., Seattle Expn., 1909; has lectured extensively on art in the Northwest since 1909. Painted life-size portrait of Rev. J. B. Jones, for J. B. Jones Hall, William Woods Coll. Silver medal for ivory miniatures, St. Louis Expn., 1904; gold and silver medals, for life portraits, Seattle Expn.; awarded fellowship for advanced study abroad, John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation. Chmn. art com. Wash. State Federation Women's Clubs, 1909-10; mem. art com. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, 1910-12. Mem. Am. Federation Arts, Fine Arts Society of Seattle, American Artists' Professional League; honorary mem. Nat. Art Soc. Democrat. Christian Scientist. *Club:* Woman's Century. Writer on art subjects. *Author:* Outlines of American Painting. Assisted in compiling Handbook Municipal Art in America, and Reader's Guide to Modern Art, for San Francisco Expn. Mem. faculty and prin. of fine arts course, Seattle Industrial and Commercial Art School. *Home:* 1528 5th Av. W., Seattle, Wash.

SHAW, Henry Larned Keith, M.D.; *b.* Chaumont, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1873; *s.* Col. Albert D. and Mary Sherwood (Keith) S.; C.E., Pa. Mil. Coll., 1890; A.B., Cornell, 1893; M.D., Albany Med. Coll., 1896; *m.* Susanne Sturtevant Burrell, of Little Falls, N.Y., Mar. 27, 1906; children—Elizabeth Burrell, Mary Keith. Practiced at Albany since 1900; clin. prof. diseases of children, Albany Med. Coll., since 1905; consultant in child hygiene, N.Y. State Dept. of Health. Lt. col. Med. Sect. O.R.C., U.S.A. Del. Internat. Med. Congress, Lisbon, Portugal, 1906; mem. Am. Child Hygiene Assn. (pres. 1920-21), Am. Pediatric Soc. (pres. 1928), N. Y. State Med. Assn., Kappa Alpha, Am. Legion. *Clubs:* Fort Orange, University. *Author:* The Happy Child, 1924; The Young Child's Health, 1925; Communicable Diseases in Children, 1927. Translator: Pfaunder and Schlossmann's Diseases of Children, 1907. *Address:* 142 Washington Av., Albany, N.Y.

SHAW, Hobart Doane, civil engr.; *b.* Carrollton, Miss., Sept. 21, 1879; *s.* Hobart Doane and Adline (Hemphill) S.; B.S., Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1903 (chosen by Alumni Assn. as orator, 1913); *m.* Olive Brown, of Indianola, Miss., Oct. 29, 1907; children—Hobart Doane, Josephine, Olive Abbott, Agnes, Philip Walker, Elizabeth Adair, Emily Rose. Cons. engr., City of Gulfport; chief engr. Harrison Co. Seawall Commn.; mem. Miss. Development Bd. Commr. to Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1913. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Shore and Beach Preservation Assn., La. Engring. Soc., Gulfport Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Mason (32°), K.P. Rotarian. Designer and supervisor of the world's longest concrete sea wall, located on the Mississippi gulf coast. *Home:* Gulfport, Miss.

SHAW, Howard Burton, electrical engr.; *b.* Winslow, Me., Aug. 5, 1869; *s.* Henry Harrison and Mary E. (Hawes) S.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1890, B.C.E., 1891; A.M., Harvard, 1894; *m.* Gertrude Matthews, of Columbia, Mo., June 10, 1900 (dec.); children—Howard Burton, George Matthews. Instr. mathematics, 1889-90, math. surveying and drawing, 1891-93, U. of N.C.; asst. elec. laboratory, Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1894-96; asst. prof. elec. engring., 1896-99, prof., 1899-1913, dean Sch. Engring., 1907-13, dir. engring., Expt. Sta., 1909-13, U. of Mo. Commr. Mo. Pub. Service Commn., 1913-17; ednl. dir. Doherty Training Schs., New York, Denver, Toledo, Bartlesville, 1917-22; dir. Engring. Expt. Sta., N.C. State Coll., 1923—. Mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., N.C. Soc. of Engrs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Zeta Psi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi; asso. mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Dynamo Laboratory Manual, Vol. 1, 1906, Vol. 2, 1910. *Home:* 213 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N.C.

SHAW, James Byrnie, coll. prof.; *b.* Remington, Ind., Mar. 20, 1866; *s.* James Birney and Martha Jane Morgan (Beal) S.; B.S., Purdue U., 1889, M.S., 1890, D.Sc., 1893; *m.* Martha Elizabeth Whittlesey, of Lafayette, Ind., Dec. 31, 1891 (died Mar. 5, 1897); *m.* 2d, Charlotte May Joy, of Jacksonville, Ill., July 30, 1901; 1 son, Richard Joy. Prof. mathematics, Central U., Pella, Ia., 1890; prof. mathematics and physics, Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1890-99; prof. mathematics, Mich. Mil. Acad., Orchard Lake, 1898-99; prof. mathematics and astronomy, Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1899-1903; prof. mathematics, James Millikin U., Decatur, Ill., 1903-10; asst. prof. mathematics, 1910, asso. prof., 1915, prof., 1918—, U. of Ill.; prof. same, U. of Chicago, summer quarter, 1909. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Philos. Assn., Société Mathématique (France), Delta Sigma Pi, Pi Mu Epsilon, Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Club:* University. *Author:* Synopsis of Linear Associative Algebra, 1907; Lectures on the Philosophy of Mathematics, 1918; Vector Calculus, 1922; Freshman Algebra, 1929. *Address:* Station A, Champaign, Ill.

SHAW, John Balcom, college pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

SHAW, J(ohn) W(illiam), archbishop; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Dec. 12, 1863; Acad. Brothers Sacred Heart, Mobile; classical studies St. Finian's Sem., Navan, Ireland; philos. and theological studies, U. of the Propaganda, Rome; student N.A. Coll., Rome, 1882-88; ordained R.C. priest, May 26, 1888. Asst. Cathedral, Mobile, July 1888-Feb. 1889; asst. and missionary, St. Peter's Ch., Montgomery, Ala., 1889-91; rector Cathedral of Mobile and chancellor of the diocese, 1891-1910; apptd. coadjutor bishop of San Antonio, Tex., Feb. 7, 1910, consecrated, Apr. 14, 1910; succeeded to the bishopric of San Antonio, Mar. 11, 1911; archbishop of New Orleans, Jan. 25, 1918. *Address:* 2809 S. Carrollton Av., New Orleans, La.

SHAW, Leslie Mortier, ex-sec. treasury; *b.* Morristown, Vt., Nov. 2, 1848; *s.* Boardman O. and Lovisa (Spaulding) S.; B.S. and M.S., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1874; LL.B., Ia. Coll. of Law, 1876; LL.D., Simpson Coll., 1898, Cornell Coll., 1899, Wesleyan U., 1904, Dickinson Coll., 1908; *m.* Alice, *d.* James Crawshaw, of Clinton Co., Ia., Dec. 6, 1877. Practiced law, Denison, Ia., 1876-97; engaged in banking at Denison, Manilla, and Charter Oak, Ia., 1880; gov. of Ia., two terms, 1898-1902; sec. of the treasury in cabinet of President Roosevelt, Feb. 1, 1902-Mar. 4, 1907. Permanent chmn. Internat. Monetary Conv., Indianapolis, 1898; lay del. Gen. Confs. M.E. Ch., 1888, 92, 96, 1900. Lecturer and author. *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.

SHAW, Lucien, judge; *b.* Vevay, Ind., Mar. 1, 1845; *s.* William and Linda (Rous) S.; ed. Vevay Acad.; LL.B., Indianapolis Law Coll., 1869; LL.D., Univ. of Calif., 1922, Univ. of Southern Calif., 1922; *m.* Hannah J. Hartley, of Raisin Center, Mich., July 29, 1873; children—Hartley, Maynard D. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1869; practiced at Bloomfield, Ind., 1869-83, at Fresno, Calif., 1883-86, at Los Angeles, 1886-89. Judge Superior Court, Los Angeles Co., 1889-1902; associate justice Supreme Court of Calif., 1903-23 (chief justice, 1921-23), retired. Member Los Angeles Bar Assn. (pres. 1901-03). Republican. *Home:* 919 South Central Av., Glendale, Los Angeles Co., Calif.

SHAW, Mary, actress; 1860-May 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHAW, Oliver Abbott, educator; *b.* Carrollton, Miss., Sept. 24, 1870; *s.* Hobart Doane and Addie (Hemphill) S.; grad. high sch., Carrollton; Ph.B., U. of Miss., 1895, A.M., 1899; grad. work, U. of Chicago, Harvard and U. of Tenn.; *m.* Alma Billingsley, of Winona, Miss., June 8, 1917; children—Oliver Abbott, Winfred Aldridge, Anna Brooke, Frances Page, Mary Katheryn. Supt. schs., Winona, 1901-20; dean Sch. of Edn., U. of Miss., since 1920. Mem. State Textbook Commn., 1905-10 and 1915-20, State Bd. Examiners, 1917-24, Miss. Sch. Survey Commn., 1925. Mem. N.E.A., Miss. Edn. Assn. (pres. 1916), Classical Assn. Middle West and South, State Assn. Miss. Colls. (pres. 1926), Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Southern States (commn. on accredited schs.). Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Club:* U. of Miss. Faculty (pres.). *Home:* University, Miss.

SHAW, Ralph Martin, lawyer; *b.* Paris, Ky., Feb. 18, 1869; *s.* Hiram and Harriet (Martin) S.; A.B., Transylvania U., 1888; A.B., Yale, 1890; law dept. U. of Mich., 1892; *m.* Mary Stephens, at Geneva, Switzerland, Aug. 29, 1896 (now dec.); 1 son, Ralph Martin, Jr.; *m.* 2d, Louise Sheppard Tyler, Sept. 29, 1914. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1892, and since practiced at Chicago; mem. firm Winston, Strawn & Shaw; gen. counsel C.G.W.R.R.; dir. Union Stock Yard & Transit Co., U.S. Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co., Chicago Tunnel Terminal Co., Joyce & Co., Joliet & Northern Ind. R. R. Co., Wacker & Birk Brewing & Malting Co., McAvoy Co., Chicago Breweries, Ltd., Foote Bros. Gear and Machine Co., Stewart Die Casting Co. Mem. Am. and Chicago bar assns., Law Club of Chicago, Assn. Bar City of New York. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Yale, Mid-Day, Law, Casino (Chicago); Old Elm (Ft. Sheridan, Ill.); Shore Acres (Lake Bluff, Ill.); Yale (New York); Santa Barbara, Edgecliffe Beach (Santa Barbara, Calif.); Montecito Country, Valley (Montecito, Calif.). *Home:* 1427 N. State Parkway. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SHAW, Robert Alfred, business exec.; *b.* N. Y. City, July 10, 1865; *s.* Robert and Harriette (Ebrey) S.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Treas. W. J. Matheson & Co., Ltd., 1898-1912; v.p. Cassella Coler Co., 1902-18; v.p. Nat. Aniline & Chem. Co., 1918-19; pres. North Dorset Land Co.; public dir. Brooklyn Manhattan Transit Corpn.; dir. New York Rapid Transit Corpn.; adviser Title Guarantee & Trust Co. Pres. Swedenborg Pub. Assn., New Church Bd. of Publ.; trustee Brooklyn Poly. Inst., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; treas. Am. Folk Dance Soc.; dir. Brooklyn Acad. Music. Democrat. Swedenborgian. *Clubs:* Hamilton, National Arts, Bankers, MacDowell, Town Hall, Nassau Country (New York); Equinok (Manchester, Vt.); American (London). *Home:* 343 Carlton Av., Brooklyn. *Office:* 50 Church St., New York, N.Y.

SHAW, Robert Kendall, librarian; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 18, 1871; *s.* late Joseph Alden and Eliza Antoinette (Thompson) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; studied N.Y. State Library Sch., 1897-99, B.L.S., 1901; *m.* Bertha Mower Brown, of Eau Claire, Wis., Sept. 20, 1902. Teacher, Highland Mil. Acad., Worcester, Mass., 1894-97; on staff N.Y. State Library, 1898-1901, Library of Congress, 1901-04; librarian Brockton (Mass.) Pub. Library, 1904-05; asst. librarian, 1905-09, librarian since Jan. 1909, Worcester Free Pub. Library. Mem. Am. Lib. Assn., Mass. Library Club, Bay Path Library Club, Am. Antiquarian Soc., Worcester Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Worcester Rotary, Worcester Shakespeare, Worcester Harvard, Bohemian. *Author:* Samuel Swett Green, 1926. *Home:* 38 Monadnock Rd. *Office:* 12 Elm St., Worcester, Mass.

SHAW, Robert Sidey, agriculturist; *b.* Woodburn, Ont., Can., July 24, 1871; *s.* Thomas and Mary Janet (Sidey) S.; B.S.A., Agrl. Coll., Guelph, 1893; *m.* May Travis, of Portland, Ore., Jan. 2, 1901; children—Robert Linn, Thomas Travis (dec.), Sibyl (dec.), Sarah May. Came to U.S., 1898; dean of agr. and dir. Expt. Sta., Mich. Agrl.

Coll., 1908-28, pres. of coll. since 1928. Mem. Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Delta Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* East Lansing, Mich.

SHAW, Samuel Gormley, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SHAW, Sterling Price, clergyman; *b.* Adams Co., Ia., Apr. 18, 1872; *s.* Stephen Hamilton and Lamira (Moore) S.; B.O., Central U. of Ia., 1901; grad. theol. dept. same, 1902; B.A., Ewing (Ill.) Coll., 1908, Ph.D., 1910; D.D., Sioux Falls (S.D.) U., 1917; *m.* Louise G. Crow, of Corning, Ia., Apr. 16, 1894; children—Sterling Chester (dec.), Lowell Everett, Mary Irene, Louise; *m.* 2d, Ida Mae Dibley, Oct. 8, 1925. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1894; pastor various chs. while securing edn., 1st Bapt. Ch., Marion, Ia., 1904-07; chancellor Central U., Pella, Ia., 1907-10; gen. supt. S.D. Bapt. Conv., 1910-25; editor S.D. Bapt. Bulletin, 1910-25; church edifice missionary, N.D. Bapt. Conv. since 1925. Pres. bd. Sioux Falls U., 1911-25; trustee Kansas City Bapt. Theol. Sem., Northwestern Bapt. Hosp. Assn., St. Paul, Minn.; mem. gen. bd. promotion Northern Bapt. Conv., etc. Sent by S.D. Bapt. Conv. to western Europe, to investigate social and religious conditions, 1919. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner), Rotarian. *Home:* 1118 9th St. S., Fargo, N.D.

SHAW, Sydney Dale, artist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHAW, Thomas, college prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SHAW, Walter Adam, civil engr.; *b.* Mt. Morris, Ill., Nov. 4, 1866; *s.* Daniel W. and Vienia (Newcomer) S.; prep. edn., Mt. Morris Coll.; B.S., Valparaiso, Ind. Normal Sch. (now Valparaiso Coll.), 1890, C.E., 1891; *m.* Ida M. Barrett, of Manistee, Mich., Sept. 15, 1897; 1 son, Clarence Edward. Employed in engring., 1890-93; asst. engr. City of Chicago, 1893-95; mem. firm Alexander & Shaw, 1895-98; asst. engr. tunnel constrn., Chicago, 1898-1901, in charge day labor, 1901-05, chief engr. intercepting sewer div., 1905-07, also in charge Chicago Water Works; pres. Am. Engring. Constrn. Co., Chicago, 1907-13; engring. mem. Rivers & Lake Commn. State of Ill., 1913-14; mem. Pub. Utilities Commn. State of Ill., 1914-21; cons. practice since 1921; mem. Bd. Supervising Engrs. of City of Chicago since 1923; dir. Phillip State Bank & Trust Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Ill. Soc. Engrs., Am. Water Works Assn., Am. Soc. for Municipal Improvements. Protestant. *Clubs:* City, Press, Briargate Golf. *Home:* 1509 Farwell Av. *Office:* 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

SHAW, Walter Keith, cotton mcht.; *b.* Abington, Mass., Mar. 13, 1868; *s.* Elijah Anderson and Frances Emma (Dyer) S.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1888; *m.* Mary Groom Hutchins, of Concord, Mass., Nov. 4, 1897; children—Gordon Hutchins (dec.), Walter Keith. Began in cotton merchandising business as mem. firm E. A. Shaw & Co., Boston, 1895, becoming sole owner, 1897; formed partnership with Henry G. Brooks, 1905, pres. since incorporation of firm. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* New University, New York Yacht, Eastern Yacht, Seal Harbor Yacht, Concord Country, Salem Country. *Home:* Nashawtuc Rd., Concord, Mass.; (summer) Lookout Court, Marblehead, Mass., and Seal Harbour, Me. *Office:* 160 State St., Boston, Mass.

SHAW, Warren Choate, college prof.; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Nov. 16, 1887; *s.* Ralph Henry and Mary Abbie (Choate) S.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1910, A.M., 1916; *m.* Helen Abbott Morey, of Lowell, June 23, 1913; 1 son, Roger Morey. Instr. history and English, Lowell High Sch., 1910-11; instr. pub. speaking, 1911-14, asst. prof., 1914-20, Dartmouth; prof. pub. speaking, Knox Coll., since 1920. Mem. Nat. Assn. Teachers of Speech, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Sigma Rho, Kappa Kappa Kappa. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Galesburg Business Men's Exchange. *Author:* The Brief-Maker's Note Book, 1916; The Art of Debate, 1922; History of American Oratory, 1928. *Home:* Galesburg, Ill.

SHAW, William Bristol, editor; *b.* Ripon, Wis., Aug. 4, 1863; *s.* Dr. George R. and Mary White (Goodell) S.; Ripon Coll., 1881-84; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1885, A.M., 1892; Johns Hopkins, 1888-90; *m.* Mary Helen Marsh, of Neenah, Wis., Sept. 7, 1892; children—Marian, Isabel. Held clerkship in U.S. civ. service, Washington, 1887-88; sub-librarian N.Y. State Library, Albany, 1891-93; mem. staff American Monthly Review of Reviews, 1894-1928, editor "World of Books" dept. since 1929. Contbr. to Dictionary of American Biography, Internat. Ency. Supplement. *Home:* 220 Boscobel Pl. *Office:* 55 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SHAW, William James, contractor; *b.* Barnet, Vt.; *s.* John Mefee and Jessie (Abbott) S.; grad. U. of Calif., 1901; unmarried. Began in employ of the Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila, P.I., 1901, pres. since 1917; chmn. bd. Peoples Bank & Trust Co. since 1926. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Army and Navy, Manila Golf, Wack Wack Golf and Country. *Address:* Atlantic, Gulf & Pacific Co., Manila, P.I.

SHAWHAN, Narcissa Tayloe Maupin (Mrs. Charles S.), parliamentarian. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SHAWKEY, Morris Purdy, coll. pres.; *b.* Sigel, Pa., Feb. 17, 1868; *s.* George and Elizabeth Anne (Witherspoon) S.; Oberlin Coll.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1894, A.M., 1909, Ped.D., 1918; LL.D., West Virginia Wesleyan University, 1927; *m.* Elizabeth Carver, of Charleston, W.Va.; children—Morris Carver, John W., Leonard Asbury. Asst. state supt. schs., W.Va., 1897-1905; mem. W.Va. Legislature, 1902-04 (chmn. com. on edn.); supt. schs., Kanawha Co., W.Va., 1907-09 (resigned); state supt. schs., W.Va., Mar. 4, 1909-21; now pres. Marshall Coll., Huntington, W.Va. Editor W.Va. Journal and Educator. Pres. State Bd. of Edn. Mem. N.E.A. (pres. dept. superintendence, 1915-16), Rotary Club, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* A Geography of West Virginia, 1901; Story of West Virginia, 1913. *Home:* Huntington, W.Va.

SHAY, Felix, business man, author, world-traveler; *b.* Summit, N.J., May 27, 1885; *s.* David F. and Mary E. (Murphy) S.; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. tutors; *m.* Florence Nesbit Porter, of Andover, N.B., Can., Sept. 29, 1909. Successor to Elbert Hubbard as editor the Roycroft publs., 1915-18, and gen. mgr. The Roycrofters, 1918-22. Made lecture tour British Isles and Continent, 1912; lecture tours prin. cities of U.S. since 1912. *Author:* Cairo to Cape Town Overland; Felicitations (3 vols.); Elbert Hubbard of East Aurora. Mem. bd. govs. Associated Adv. Clubs of the World, 1913-14; pres. Adv. Assn. Baltimore, 1912-14. *Club:* Baltimore Country. *Home:* Mt. Washington, Md.

SHAY, Frank; *b.* East Orange, N.J., Apr. 8, 1888; ed. pub. and night schs.; *m.* Fern Forrester, of St. Louis, Mo., January 2, 1918. In book business, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1908-11; book auctioneer, 1911-12; mgr. book store, lumber jack and at sea until 1916; in book business since 1916; propr. Frank Shay's Bookshops, New York and Provincetown, Mass.; originator of the Caravan Theatre, Frank Shay's Traveling Bookshop. Served as sergt. Hdqrs. Co., 312th Inf., U.S.A., World War; participated in battles of St. Mihiel, Limey sector, Argonne Forest. Mem. Am. Booksellers' Assn., Booksellers League of New York. *Club:* Beachcombers (Provincetown). Compiler or editor: Plays and Books for the Little Theatre, 1919; Fifty Contemporary One Act Plays (with Pierre Loving), 1920; Bibliography of Walt Whitman, 1920; The Provincetown Plays (with George Cram Cook), 1921; Twenty Contemporary One-Act Plays of 1921, 1922; A Treasury of Plays for Women, 1922; Iron Men and Wooden Ships, 1923; A Treasury of Plays for Men, 1923; The Appleton Modern Plays, 1920-28; Twenty-Five Short Plays, 1925; The Practical Theatre, 1926; Plays for Strolling Mummers, 1926; My Pious Friends and Drunken Companions, 1927; Fifty More Contemporary One Act Plays, 1928; Here's Audacity, 1929; The Charming Murders, 1929. *Home:* Provincetown, Mass.

SHAY, Howell Lewis, architect; *b.* Washington, D.C., Dec. 24, 1884; *s.* Aurelius King and Julia Stanford (Lewis) S.; M.S. in Architecture, U. of Pa., 1913; *m.* Eunice Mabel Quinby, of Seattle, Wash., Sept. 27, 1909; children—Howell Lewis, William Dixon, Eunice Elizabeth. Began with W. D. Kimble, architect, Seattle, Wash., 1901; in practice at Phila., Pa., since 1921; mem. firm Ritter & Shay; treas. Rose Valley Swimming Co.; dir. 1512 Spruce Street Corpn., The Drake Corpn., Realty Investors Corpn., Rose Valley Land Co., Rose Valley Bldg. & Loan. Prin. works: Packard Bldg., Independence Indemnity Bldg., Drake Aptmt. Hotel, First Nat. Bank Bldg., Pennsylvania Co. Bldg., Market Street Nat. Bank Bldg. (all of Phila.), Liberty High Sch. (Bethlehem, Pa.), Americus Hotel (Allentown, Pa.). Awarded medal, Am. Inst. Architects, for designing Packard Bldg., 1925. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Art (dir.), T-Square (past pres.), Pa. Ath'etic, Orpheus (sec.), Plays and Players (Phila.); Springhaven (Pa.) Golf; Chester (Pa.) Masonic. *Home:* Moylan-Rose Valley, Pa. *Office:* Packard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHAYLER, Ernest Vincent, bishop; *b.* North Moreton, Eng., Oct. 11, 1867; *s.* Charles and Charlotte (Sherman) S.; *m.* Mignon L. Knight, of Columbus, O. Deacon, 1893, priest, 1897, P.E. Ch.; asst. Trinity Ch., Columbus, O., 1893-94; rector Calvary Ch., Sandusky, O., 1894-1900, Grace Ch., Oak Park, Ill., 1900-09, St. Mark's Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1909-19; elected bishop of Neb., May 1919. Dep. to Gen. Conv., 1907, 10, 13, 16. Independent. Wrote: The Making of a Churchman, 1908; The Making and Life of the Church, 1912. *Home:* 5124 Izard St., Omaha, Neb.

SHEA, Daniel William, physicist; *b.* Portsmouth, N.H., Nov. 27, 1859; *s.* of Timothy and Margaret (McCarthy) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1886, A.M., 1888; Ph.D., Friedrich Wilhelm's Universität, Berlin, 1892; unmarried. Mem. N.H. Ho. of Rep., 1886-88; asst. in physics, Harvard, 1889, 1892; asst. prof. physics, 1892-94, prof., 1894-95, U. of Ill.; prof. physics, 1895—, dir. School of Technology, 1897-1906, dean Faculty of Sciences, 1906-09 and 1911-15, Catholic U. of America. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc.; mem. Nat. Geog. Society, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* University (pres. 1923-25), Harvard. Contbr. to Am. Jour. of Science, Annalen der Physik, Physical Review, Bull. North Eastern Bird Banding Assn., Bull. Audubon Soc. N.H. *Author:* Instruction Sheets for Experiments in Physics, 1913, revised edit., 1921. *Home:* Greenland, N.H. *Address:* Catholic Univ., Washington, D.C.

SHEA, Joseph Bernard, merchant; June 2, 1863-Jan. 6, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHEA, Joseph Hooker, judge; July 24, 1863-Dec. 28, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHEAFE, Mark Wentworth, banker. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SHEAFER, Arthur Whitcomb, mining engr.; *b.* Pottsville, Pa., Sept. 16, 1856; *s.* Peter Wenrich and Harriet Newell (Whitcomb) S.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1877, post-grad. work, 1 yr.; *m.* Mary Cope Russel, of Pottsville, Apr. 20, 1904. Asst. geologist, 2d geol. survey of Pa., 1878-81; in gen. practice as mining engr. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., A.A.A.S., N. of England Inst. of Mining Engrs., Engrs. Club of Phila., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pa. Civ. Service Reform Assn., Acad. Natural Sciences of Phila. *Club:* University (Phila.). *Home:* Pottsville, Pa.

SHEAHAN, Henry B(eston), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHEAR, Cornelius Lott, plant pathologist; *b.* Coeymans Hollow, N.Y., Mar. 26, 1865; *s.* Henry Lansing and Mary (Speenburg) S.; grad. N.Y. State Normal Sch., Albany, 1888; B.S., U. of Neb., 1897, A.M., 1901; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1906; studied plant pathology and mycology, Munich, Berlin, Leiden and London; *m.* Avis Morrison Sherwood, Osborne, Kan., Dec. 25, 1890; children—Sherwood William, Deming Jonas, Mary Beatrice, George Myron, Dorothy Margaret, Cornelius Barrett. Spl. field agt., Div. Agrostology, summers, 1895-97; asst. agrostologist, 1898-1901, asst. pathologist, 1901-02, pathologist, 1902-23, senior pathologist, 1923-25, principal pathologist in charge of office of mycology and disease survey since 1925, U.S. Department of Agriculture. Editor of Asa Gray Bulletin, 1898-1900; associate editor Plant World, 1900-05; one of editors Phytopathology, 1911-15; associate editor of Mycologia, since 1909; edited revision of plant pathol. and mycol. terms in Century Dictionary. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Bot. Society America, Am. Society Naturalists, Assn. Internationale des Botanistes, Am. Phytopathol. Soc. (sec.-treas.), Bot. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi. U.S. official del. Pasteur Centennial Celebration, Paris, 1923. Author of many mycol. and pathol. papers. *Home:* Radnor Heights, Rosslyn, Va. *Office:* Dept. Agr., Washington, D.C.

SHEAR, Theodore Leslie, archæologist; *b.* New London, N.H., Aug. 11, 1880; *s.* Theodore R. and Mary Louise (Quackenbos) S.; A.B., New York U., 1900, A.M., 1903; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1904; studied Am. Sch. at Athens, 1904-05, U. of Bonn, 1905-06; *m.* Nora C. Jenkins, of Bangor, Me., June 29, 1907 (died Feb. 16, 1927); 1 dau., Chloe Louise. Instr. Greek and Latin, Barnard Coll., N.Y. City,

1906-10; asso. in Greek, Columbia, 1911-23; lecturer on art and archæology, 1921-27, prof. classical archæology since 1928, Princeton; field dir. Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, since 1929. Served as 1st lt. Air Service, U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Numismatic Soc., Royal Soc. of Arts (London), Hellenic Soc. (London), Assn. des études grecques (Paris), Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century Assn., New York Yacht. Conducted archæol. excavations at Cnidus, 1911, Sardis, 1922, Corinth, 1925-29. *Author:* Influence of Plato on St. Basil, 1907; Sardis—Architectural Terracottas, 1925; also numerous articles in archæol. periodicals. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

SHEARD, Charles, biophysicist and physiological opticist; *b.* Dolgeville, N.Y., May 27, 1883; *s.* Charles and Frances (Scatchard) S.; B.A., St. Lawrence U., 1903; M.A., Dartmouth, 1907; Ph.D., Princeton, 1912; *m.* Blanche Amaral, of Hanover, N.H., Dec. 31, 1907; children—Dorothy Blanche, Charles Amaral. Instr. and asst. prof. physics, 1907-13, prof. physics, applied optics, 1914-19, Ohio State U.; with Am. Optical Co., 1919-24, as head div. of ocular interests and in gen. charge professional and scientific work; chief sect. physics and bio-physical research, Mayo Clinic, and prof. physiol. optics under the Mayo Foundation of U. of Minn. since 1924. Fellow Physical Soc.; hon. fellow Optical Soc. of Great Britain; mem. Ophthalmic Inst., Optical Soc. America, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. Plant Physiologists, Bot. Soc. America, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma Kappa; hon. mem. Am. Optometric Soc. *Author:* Dynamic Ocular Tests, 1917; Physiological Optics, 1919; Dynamic Skiametry, 1920; Ophthalmic Glasses, 1921; Ocular Accommodation, 1921; Practical Ocular Tests, 1924. Editor Am. Jour. of Physiological Optics. Fourth Thomas Young oration, London, Eng., 1921. *Home:* 811 6th St. S.W., Rochester, Minn.

SHEARER, Augustus Hunt, librarian; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 21, 1878; *s.* Isaac Davis and Sarah Williamson (Hunt) S.; A.B., Rutgers, 1899, A.M., 1902; A.B., Harvard, 1900, A.M., 1901, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Inez Ardelle Rogers, of Dafoe, Mich., Dec. 4, 1915; children—Mary Ardelle, Sarah Hunt, Anne Francis, David Hunt. Teacher history, Trinity Coll., Conn., 1904-06, Dartmouth Coll., 1906-09, Hamilton Coll., 1909-12, Northwestern U., 1916-17; at Newberry Library, Chicago, 1912-17; librarian Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N.Y., 1917—. Lecturer in history, 1918—, dir. library science course, 1920—, U. of Buffalo. Dir. Buffalo Soc. Natural Sciences; trustee Buffalo Symphony Orchestra Assn.; mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. Soc. America (sec.), Am. Hist. Assn., English-Speaking Union, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa; president N.Y. Library Assn., 1922-23, 1927-28. Republican. Mem. Reformed Ch. *Clubs:* University, Rotary. *Home:* 297 Linwood Av. *Address:* Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N.Y.

SHEARER, John Louis, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SHEARN, Clarence John, lawyer; *b.* Mass., 1869; A.B., Cornell University, 1890; New York Law Sch., 1893; *m.* Eva, *d.* Capt. Charles Petty, of S.C. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1893, and began practice at N.Y. City; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 1st Dist., Jan. 1915-17, Appellate Div. Supreme Court, 1917-19; resigned to resume practice, May 1919; firm Shearn & Hare. Democrat. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, N.Y. County Lawyers' Assn. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Nat. Democratic, Cornell, City Midday. *Office:* 14 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SHEARON, Marjorie (Mrs. William Shearon), palæontologist, geologist; *b.* Newark, N.J., Aug. 15, 1890; *d.* James Jay and Phebe Jane (Slater) O'Connell; student Ethical Culture Sch., New York, 1893-1908; A.B., Barnard Coll., 1911; A.M., Columbia, 1912, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* William Shearon, May 17, 1927. Curator in palæontology, Columbia, 1914-16; with American Mus. Nat. History, 1916-22; now exec. sec. Little Theatre Opera Co., New York. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., Palæontol. Soc. America, Geol. Soc. America; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Won Walker first prize, Boston Soc. Natural History, 1914; Sarah Berliner research fellowship for women ($1,000), 1917, in world competition. *Author:* The Habitat of the Eurypterida, 1916; The Schrammen Collection of Cretaceous Siliceous Sponges, 1919; The Jurassic of Cuba, 1920-21; also numerous articles. *Home:* 137-70 Westgate Av., Springfield Gardens, L.I., N.Y.

SHEATSLEY, Jacob, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHEDD, Fred Fuller, newspaper editor; *b.* New Boston, N.H., Feb. 9, 1871; *s.* Daniel Fuller and Clara Ellen (Fogg) S.; grad. high sch., Haverhill, Mass., 1886; *m.* Frances Martha Hodgdon, of Haverhill, Feb. 27, 1891; children—Harold Hodgdon, Clifford Ernest, Karl Eastman. Began as bookkeeper, Haverhill Gazette, 1886, reporter, 1889; editor Haverhill Evening Gazette, 1899-1907; editorial writer, Boston Herald, 1907-09, editor, 1909-11; editorial writer, Phila. Evening Bulletin, 1911-21, editor in chief since 1921. Pres. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, 1930. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Union League. *Home:* 6341 Drexel Rd. *Address:* Evening Bulletin, Philadelphia, Pa.

SHEDD, George Clifford, author; *b.* Ashland, Neb., Nov. 19, 1877; *s.* Hibbard Houston and Katharine Leigh (Graves) S.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1900; *m.* Apr. 27, 1921. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Ministures, 1900; Princess of Forge, 1910; The Incorrigible Dukane, 1911; The Isle of Strife, 1912; The Lady of Mystery House, 1917; The Invisible Enemy, 1918; In the Shadow of the Hills, 1919; The Iron Furrow, 1920; Cryder, 1922. *Address:* 821 Green Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

SHEDD, John Cutler, prof. physics; *b.* of Am. parents, Urmia, Persia, June 30, 1868; *s.* John Haskell and Sarah Jane (Dawes) S.; A.B., Princeton, 1891; M.S., Cornell U., 1892; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1899; *m.* Katherine Stockton Blayney, of Tiro, O., Aug. 25, 1896; children—John Stockton (dec.), Catherine Cutler. Prof. physics, Marietta (O.) Coll., 1893-97; fellow in physics, U. of Wis., 1897-99, instr., 1899-1900; prof. physics, Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1900-07; prof. physics and dean Westminster Coll., Denver, Colo., 1907-09; prof. physics, Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1909-16 (dean 1915-16), Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., since 1916; prof. physics, U. of Calif., Southern Br., summers 1919, 21, 23. Served as food administrator part of Los Angeles Co., 1917-18, also as capt. Am. Protective League, mem. Liberty Loan Com., etc. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Sigma Xi (Cornell U.), Phi Beta Kappa (Princeton), Delta Upsilon Alumni Assn. of Southern Calif. (pres.). *Club:* Andreas Canyon. *Author:* (with others) Shop and Road Testing Dynamos and Motors, 1898, 1901; Shop Tests of Electrical Car Equipment, 1909; Miscellaneous Tests on Electrical Car Equipment, 1910; also abt. 40 scientific papers. *Home:* 5120 El Rio Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

SHEDD, Solon, geologist; *b.* Ill., May 25, 1860; *s.* Frank and Emily L. (Olin) S.; grad. Ore. State Normal Sch., Monmouth, Ore., 1889; A.B., Stanford U., 1896, A.M., 1907, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Jeannette Wimberly, of Baker, Ore., June 4, 1907. Teacher natural sciences, Ore. State Normal Sch., Monmouth, Ore., 1890-94; prof. geology and mineralogy, Wash. State Coll., 1896-1925; asst. state geologist, Wash. Geol. Survey, 1909-13, state geologist, 1921-25; curator Branner Memorial Geol. Library, Stanford U. since 1925. Acting asso. prof. geology, Stanford U., summer and autumn quarters, 1921, and actg. prof. same, summer quarter, 1922. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Seismol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Ceramic Soc. Author of reports on iron ores, building and ornamental stones, clays, cement materials, etc., of Wash. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

SHEDD, William Alfred, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SHEEAN, James B., lawyer; *b.* Anamosa, Ia., Aug. 24, 1863; *s.* Jeremiah L. and Laura J. (Rawlins) S.; Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1881-82; A.B., U. of Mich., 1885; Mich. Law Sch., 1886-87; *m.* Emily H. Holman, of Toms River, N.J., Nov. 9, 1911; children—Laura, James B. Began practice at Omaha, Neb., 1888; apptd. asst. gen. atty. Fremont, Elkhorn & Mo. Valley Ry. Co., 1897; gen. solicitor C.,St.P.,M. &O. Ry., at St. Paul, Minn., 1905-18; gen. counsel, v.p. C.&N.W. Ry. and C.,St.P.,M.&O. Ry. Co., Chicago, 1918-24 (retired). Mem. Am. and Ill. State bar assns., Phi Kappa Psi. Episcopalian. *Home:* Alexandria Hotel. *Office:* 35 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

SHEEAN, James Vincent, author, newspaper corr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHEEDY, Joseph Edward; *b.* Pembroke, Me., Apr. 17, 1881; *s.* John E. and Matilda (McIsaac) S.; grad. Mass. Nautical Sch., 1898; *m.* Ella Burnham, of Randolph, Vt., July 20, 1907 (divorced 1927); children—Burnham, Betsy Kirby (dec.), Nancy Burnham; *m.* 2nd, Anne Bertner, of Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 17, 1928. Served with U.S. Coast Guard successively as 3d lt., 2d lt. and engr., 1903-10; asst. mgr. Inter Island Steam Navigation Co., Honolulu, 1910-15; asst. gen. mgr. Seattle Constrn. Dry Dock Co., 1916-18; gen. mgr. Seattle N. Pacific Shipbuilding Corpn., New York, 1919-20, gen. mgr., 1921; European mgr. U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1921-22; v.p. in charge operations U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., May 1, 1922, to Aug. 1924, also trustee; vice pres. in charge European affairs Aug. 1924-May 1927; vice pres. Montauk Beach Development Corporation, New York, 1927-28; pres. U.S. Lines Operations (ocean transportation) since 1928. Originated the Fuel Conservation Committee of U.S. Govt. Mem. Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., Am. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E. Republican. *Clubs:* Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Lotos (New York); American (London). *Home:* 1070 Park Av. *Office:* 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SHEEDY, Morgan M., clergyman; *b.* Ireland, Oct. 8, 1853; *s.* Michael and Mary (Madden) S.; LL.D., Notre Dame U., 1906, Mount St. Mary's (Md.) Coll., 1908. Ordained R.C. priest, 1876; rector St. John's Ch., Altoona, Pa., since Dec. 1894. First pres. and ex-treas. Catholic Summer Sch. (dir. Reading Circle Union); v.p. Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America 4 yrs. Editor and pub. The Altoona Monthly. Popular lecturer. *Author:* Christian Unity, 1895; Social Problems, 1896; Briefs for Our Times, 1906; etc. *Home:* Altoona, Pa.

SHEEHAN, J(oseph) Eastman, surgeon; *b.* Wallingford, Conn., Apr. 5, 1885; *s.* Daniel Stanislaus and Katherine Hanlon (Eastman) S.; M.D., Yale, 1908; post-grad. work, Oxford (Eng.) and at London, Paris, Bern, Heidelberg, Berlin, Budapest and Vienna; assisted Dr. A. Kocher, goiter surgeon, Bern, and Maj. H. D. Gillies, in Eng., in repair of facial disfigurement; *m.* Anastasia Dwyer, of N.Y. City, May 14, 1914; 1 dau., Marguerite Virginia. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1914; prof. plastic surgery, Post-Graduate Medical School and Hosp.; Am. rep., surgeon and lecturer to Internat. Clinic for Plastic Surgery and Diseases of Ear, Nose and Throat, Paris, France; guest lecturer, U. of Madrid, 1927, U. of Utrecht (Holland), 1929; Am. rep. Journees Medicales, Brussels, 1929. Fellow American College Surgeons, Royal College Medicine (London); member A.M.A., New York County Medical Association, New York Academy Medicine, N.J. Med. Assn., Am. Assn. Oral and Plastic Surgeons, Yale Alumni Med. Assn., Post-Grad. Med. Soc., Société de Laryngologistes de France, Assn. for Development of Med. Relations (Paris), Societé d'Oto-Rhinlaryngol. (Belgium), de l'Umpia (Paris); hon. mem. Jornadas Medicas de Madrid. Capt. Med. R.C., U.S.A. *Clubs:* Yale, British Schools and University Club, Hudson River Country, Devonshire, Royal Automobile, Public Schools Club (London); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Author:* Plastic Surgery of the Nose, 1925; Plastic Surgery of the Orbit, 1927; also abt. 60 monographs. *Home:* 211 E. 62d St., New York; (summer) 4 Whitehall Court, W., London, Eng. *Office:* 636 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

SHEEHAN, Perley Poore, editor, author; *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 11, 1875; *s.* David Este and Alfarata (Winder) S.; Ph.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1898; *m.* Virginie Pont, of Paris, France, 1902. Newspaper corr. New York, London and Paris, until 1908; editor in charge Paris Herald, 1905-07; asso. editor Munsey publs., 1908-10. *Author:* The Seer, 1913; Those Who Walk in Darkness, 1915; The Passport Invisible, 1916; If You Believe It, It's So, 1919; Apache Gold (pseud. "White Birch"), 1919; The House with a Bad Name, 1921; Hollywood as a World Center, 1924; The Whispering Chorus, 1927; The Bayou Shrine, 1928; Three Sevens, 1928. Co-Author: We Are French (with Robert H. Davis), 1914; Efficiency (one-act play), 1916. Writer for Famous Players-Lasky, Goldwyn and other film producers; motion picture director. Adapted and supervised Universal's production, "The Hunchback of Notre Dame." Made unique collection of Seminole medicinal plants from Big

Cypress Swamp, Fla., for N.Y. Bot. Garden, 1920. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Address:* American Express Co., Nice, France.

SHEEHAN, Robert Francis, Jr., M.D., physician; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Dec. 5, 1879; *s.* Robert F. and Pauline (Hitschler) S.; grad. St. Joseph's Collegiate Inst., 1900; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1904; M.Sc., Manhattan Coll., New York, 1906; grad. U.S. Naval Med. Sch., Washington, D.C., 1910; *m.* Irene Scholl, of Harrisburg, Pa., Sept. 27, 1921; 1 son, Robert Francis III. Began practice at Buffalo, 1904; psychiatrist U.S. Naval Med. Sch. and Naval Medical Officer Government Hospital for the Insane, Washington, D.C., 1914-16; psychiatrist 3d Naval District, N.Y.; neuropsychiatrist Central Islip State Hospital, King's Park State Hospital, U.S. Naval Hosp., Misericordia and Community hosps., New York, also for U.S.P.H.S., New York; consulting psychiatrist to St. Vincent's Retreat; pres. Bd. of Visitors of Harlem Valley State Hosp. Lt. comdr. Med. Corps, U.S.N., 1910-22, serving in Mexican Expdn. and World War. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York County Med. Soc., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Eugenics Research Assn., N.Y. Soc. Clin. Psychiatry, Assn. Bds. of Visitors of N.Y. State Hosps. and Instns. (chmn.), Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Athletic, Catholic (New York); University (Buffalo); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). Contbr. on military psychiatry. *Home:* 444 East 66th St. *Office:* 53 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

SHEEHAN, Winfield R., motion picture producer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 24, 1883; *s.* Jeremiah F. and Angeline M. (Hens) S.; ed. St. Canisius Coll., Buffalo, 1897-1901 (studies interrupted by Spanish-Am. War). Reporter Buffalo Courier, 1901, New York World and New York Evening World, 1902-09; sec. to fire commr., N.Y. City, 1910, to police commr., 1911-14; organized studios of Fox Film Corpn., Hollywood, Calif., 1914; organized Am., European and other foreign distribution branches and newsreel for same, 1914-21, and now v.p. and gen. mgr. of the corpn., hdqrs. Hollywood, Calif.; produced "In Old Arizona," the first feature picture with sound on films; actively identified with development of sound recording on films; also produced "What Price Glory," "Seventh Heaven," "Four Sons," and about 100 talking and musical motion pictures. Served as private and corporal, 202d Regt. N.Y. Volunteers, Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99. Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 1196 Brooklawn Drive, Beverly Hills. *Office:* 1401 N. Western Av., Hollywood, Calif.

SHEEN, Fulton John, educator, writer; *b.* El Paso, Ill., May 8, 1895; *s.* Newton Morris and Delia (Fulton) S.; grad. Spalding Inst., Peoria, Ill., 1913; A.B., St. Viator Coll., Kankakee, Ill., 1917, A.M., 1919; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., 1919; S.T.B., and J.C.B., Catholic U. America, 1920; Ph.D., Louvain (Belgium) U., 1923, also Agregé en Philosophie, 1925; D.D., Rome, 1924. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1919; teacher, St. Edmunds Coll., Ware, Eng., 1925; mem. faculty Catholic U. of America since 1926. Sec.-treas. Am. Catholic Philos. Assn. *Author:* God and Intelligence, 1925; Religion Without God, 1928; The Life of All Living, 1929. Contbr. to Commonweal, America, New Scholasticism. *Address:* The Catholic University of America, Washington, D.C.

SHEETS, Earl Wooddell, chief Div. Animal Husbandry, U.S. Dept. Agr.; *b.* Lost Creek, W.Va., Dec. 23, 1886; *s.* Arthur and Annie Jane (Wooddell) S.; student W.Va. Wesleyan Coll.; B.S. in Agr., W. Va. U., 1911; M.S., U. of Ill., 1914; *m.* Leda Cordelia Atkeson, of Morgantown, W.Va., Oct. 29, 1912; children—Jane Atkeson, Helen Wooddell, Betty Caroline. Teacher rural and pub. schs. 4 yrs.; instr. agr. W.Va. State Normal Sch., 1911; same, W.Va. U., 1912; prof. animal husbandry and animal husbandman, W.Va. U. and Expt. Sta., 1913-18; extension animal husbandman in charge of beef cattle extension work, animal husbandry div. U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D.C., 1918-19; senior animal husbandman in charge beef cattle investigations, Animal Husbandry Div., Bur. Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1919-21; actg. chief, Animal Husbandry Div., 1921-23, asst. chief, 1923, chief since 1923. Sec. Tri-State Sheep Breeders' Assn., 1911-17, W.Va. Live Stock Assn., 1914-18. A founder and sec. W.Va. Farmer Co., and asso. editor The Farmer, 1906-14. Mem. Am. Soc. Animal Production (sec. 1922-26; v.p. 1926-27; pres. 1928-29), Am. Genetic Assn. (sec. 1921-23), A.A.A.S., Kappa Alpha, Sigma Xi, Grange; rep. of Am. Soc. Animal Production to Nat. Research Council and A.A.A.S., also mem. sub-com. on animal nutrition of Nat. Research Council; mem. council of editorial bd. Am. Genetic Assn. Methodist. *Club:* Cosmos. Author of bulletins published by expt. station and U.S. Dept. Agr. Extension specialist in animal husbandry and agronomy, W.Va. U., 1911-12; lecturer W.Va. State Grange, 1908-11. *Home:* 1831 Lamont St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SHEFFEY, Edward Fleming, businessman; *b.* Giles Co., Va., Nov. 12, 1865; *s.* Rev. Robt. Sawyers (evangelist) and Eliza W. (Stafford) S.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Mattie Elizabeth Mahood, of Lynchburg, Va., Dec. 10, 1890 (died Apr. 25, 1927); children—Robert Alexander, Edward Fleming, Charles Phillips Mahood, Grace Stafford, Max Hugh, John Mahood, Coke Smith. With Guggenheimer & Co., wholesale dry goods, Lynchburg, 1882-1904, becoming v.p., sec. and treas.; with Craddock-Terry Company since Oct. 1, 1904. Member Common Council, 1915-18; pres. Bd. Aldermen, 1918-20, Lynchburg. Trustee Randolph-Macon Coll.; chmn. exec. com. Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S.; supt. Court St. S.S. 1891-1927; mem. Lynchburg Y.M.C.A. (dir. and expres.); v.p. Va. State S.S. Assn., 1915-16; dir. Nat. Assn. Credit Men, 1914-17. Mason, Odd Fellow; mem. Jr. O.U.A.M. *Clubs:* Lions, Oakwood Country. *Home:* 922 Floyd St. *Office:* 52 9th St., Lynchburg, Va.

SHEFFIELD, Alfred Dwight. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SHEFFIELD, James Rockwell, ambassador; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Aug. 13, 1864; *s.* Frederick W. H. and Sarah (Kellogg) S.; A.B., Yale, 1887 (class orator), LL.D., 1925; LL.B., Harvard, 1889; *m.* Edith Tod, of Cleveland, O., Nov. 2, 1898; 1 son, Frederick. Pvt. sec. to U.S. Senator William B. Allison, of Ia., 1888; settled in practice in N.Y. City; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1893; apptd. fire commr. N.Y. City, by Mayor Strong, 1895, and elected pres. bd. 1896; A.E. and P. from U.S. to Mexico, 1924-27, retired. Trustee Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace; trustee Presbyn. Hosp., Trudeau Sanatorium, and various religious, charitable and ednl. socs. and instns., including Barnard Coll. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916, 20, 24. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Yale, Lawyers, Republican, University, Century, Piping Rock, Meadow Brook Country; Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 45 E. 67th St., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 27 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

SHEIL, B(ernard) J(ames), auxiliary bishop; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; ed. St. Viator's Coll., Chicago. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1910; asst. pastor St. Mel's Ch., Chicago, 1910-17; chaplain Great Lakes Naval Training Sta., 1918-19; asst. pastor Holy Name Cathedral, 1919-23; asst. chancellor Archdiocese of Chicago, 1923-24, chancellor, 1924-28, auxiliary bishop since 1928. *Home:* 719 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.

SHELBURNE, James M., coll. pres.; *b.* nr. Taylorsville, Spencer Co., Ky., May 27, 1867; *s.* John W. and Jane (Goodwine) S.; A.M., Georgetown Coll., Ky., 1897; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1900; D.D., Georgetown Coll., 1907; L.H.D., Howard Coll., 1903; *m.* Martha Washington Crumpton, of Birmingham, Ala., June 27, 1900; children—Kingman C., Ellen B., James C., Harriette M., Mary Frances, Davis Ryland. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1900; pastor College Ch., Birmingham, Ala., 1900-10, 1st Ch., Bristol, Va., 1910-13; pres. Howard Coll., Jan. 1913-Sept. 1917; ednl. sec. for War Work Council of Y.M.C.A., Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga., Sept. 1917-Mar. 1918; pastor First Ch., Gadsden, Ala., 1918-21, First Ch., Danville, Va., 1921—. Mem. Edn. Bd., Southern Bapt. Conv., 1919-21 and Bd. Fgn. Missions, 1922—; trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1914—, and Averett Coll., 1921—; chmn. Interracial Commn., 1928—. *Home:* Danville, Va.

SHELBY, Gertrude Singleton Mathews (Mrs. Edmund P. Shelby), author; *b.* Momence, Ill., Apr. 13, 1881; *d.* William Frank and Gertrude (Magoffin) Singleton; ed. high sch.; *m.* John L. Mathews, author, of Evanston, Ill., Sept. 10, 1900 (died 1915); *m.* 2d, Edmund P. Shelby, M.D., of N.Y. City, Aug. 31, 1917. Contbr. to Harper's, Century, Collier's, Nation, Bookman, Farm and Fireside, etc., since 1915; lecturer, editor, 1917-18, The News Letter, organ of Woman's Com. of Council of Nat. Defense, distributed free by U.S. Govt. to 18,000 units throughout the country; served as acting head of Woman's Com. News Dept., directing large corps of volunteer publicity war workers; specialist on coöperative credit since 1913; organizer and secretary National Committee for Coöperative Banks; wrote Farm Loan Relief report; counsel for American Farm Bureau Federation, 1927. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Pen and Brush, Query, Town Hall, Woman Geographer's, Authors' League. *Author:* Treasure (under name Gertrude S. Mathews), 1917; Galusha A. Grow (with James T. Dubois), 1917; How to Face Peace (under name Gertrude Mathews Shelby), 1919; Deporté, 1927; Black Genius (with Samuel G. Storey), 1929. *Home:* 125 E. 92d St., New York, N.Y.

SHELBY, William Read, railway official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SHELDON, see also Shelton.

SHELDON, Addison Erwin, author; *b.* Sheldon, Minn., Apr. 15, 1861; *s.* Rolland Fuller and Mary Adel (Hassett) S.; Doane College, Neb., 1881-82; A.B., U. of Neb., 1902, A.M., 1904; Ph.D., Columbia, 1919; *m.* Jennie A. Denton, of Denton, Neb., Oct. 18, 1884 (died July 20, 1897); children—Lynn (dec.), Esther (dec.), Philip Lisle, Ruth; *m.* 2d, Margaret E. Thompson, of Beaver Crossing, Neb., Sept. 19, 1907. Editor and pub. Burnett (Neb.) Blade, 1884-86, Chadron Advocate and Chadron Signal, 1888-97; mem. Neb. Ho. of Rep., 1897; dir. Neb. Legislative Reference Bur., May 1, 1906-21. Supt., sec. Neb. State Hist. Soc., Jan. 17, 1917—. Lecturer on Neb. history and instns., U. of Neb.; mem. Neb. Conservation and Pub. Welfare Commn.; sec. Neb. Workman's Compensation Commn., 1912-13. Conglist. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Am. Sociol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Neb. Acad. Sciences, Neb. Ethnology and Folk-Lore Soc. Sec., registrar Neb. Soc. S.A.R. *Clubs:* Commercial, Kiwanis, U. of Neb., Laymen's. *Author:* Semi-Centennial History of Nebraska, 1904; Nebraska Constitutional Conventions (2 vols.), 1905-07; Poems and Sketches of Nebraska, 1907; History and Stories of Nebraska, 1913; Report on Nebraska Archives, 1910; Land Systems and Land Policies of Nebraska, 1919; Nebraska Civil Government, 1925; History of the Land and People of Nebraska (3 vols.), 1930. Originator of act of Neb. legislature, 1897, forbidding sale of school lands of the state. *Home:* 1319 South 23d St. *Address:* University Hall, University of Neb., Lincoln, Neb.

SHELDON, Arthur Frederick, author, teacher. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SHELDON, Caroline M., educator; Jan. 22, 1860-June 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHELDON, Charles, author; Oct. 17, 1867-Sept. 21, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHELDON, Charles Mills, artist, corr.; June 24, 1866-Mar. 15, 1923. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHELDON, Charles Monroe, clergyman; *b.* Wellsville, N.Y., Feb. 26, 1857; *s.* Stewart and Sarah (Ward) S.; A.B., Brown U., 1883; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1886; (D.D., Temple Coll., 1898, Washburn Coll., 1900, Brown, 1923); *m.* Mary Abby Merriam, of Topeka, Kan., May 20, 1891; 1 son, Merriam. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1886; pastor Waterbury, Vt., 1886-88, Central Congl. Ch., Topeka, Kan., 1889-1912, minister-at-large same, 1912-15, and again active pastor same, 1915-19; editor-in-chief Christian Herald, New York, 1920-25, contbg. editor since 1925. Edited the Topeka Capital one week 1900, as a distinctively Christian daily. *Author:* Richard Bruce, 1891; Robert Hardy's Seven Days, 1892; The Twentieth Door, 1893; The Crucifixion of Philip Strong, 1893; John King's Question Class, 1894; His Brother's Keeper, 1895; In His Steps, 1896; Malcolm Kirk, 1897; Lend a Hand, 1897; The Redemption of Freetown, 1898; The Miracle at Markham, 1898; One of the Two, 1898; For Christ and the Church, 1899; Edward Blake, 1899; Born to Serve, 1900; Who Killed Joe's Baby? 1901; The Wheels of the Machine, 1901; The Reformer, 1902; The Narrow Gate, 1902; The Heart of the World, 1905; Paul Douglas; The Good Fight; A Sheldon Year Book, 1909; Howard Chase, 1917; A Little Book for Every Day, 1917; All the World, 1918; Heart Stories, 1920; In His Steps Today, 1921; The Richest Man in Kansas, 1921; Dramatic Version of In His Steps, 1923; The Everyday Bible, 1924; The Happiest Day of My Life, 1925; Two Old Friends, 1925; Charles M. Sheldon—

His Life and Story, 1925. Editor: One Hundred and One Poems of the Day, 1896; The High Calling, 1911; The War Ship Builders, 1912; Jesus Is Here, 1913; Everyday Bible, 1923; The Thirteenth Resolution, 1928; Let's Talk It Over, 1929. *Home:* 1621 College Av., Topeka, Kan.

SHELDON, Charles Stuart, M.D.; Jan. 14, 1842-Apr. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHELDON, Edward Brewster, playwright; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 4, 1886; *s.* of Theodore and Mary (Strong) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1907, A.M., 1908; unmarried. *Clubs:* Harvard, Players, University (New York City); Garrick (London). *Author:* (plays) Salvation Nell, 1908; The Nigger, 1909; The Boss, 1911; The Princess Zim-Zim, 1911; Egypt, 1912; The High Road, 1912; Romance, 1913; Song of Songs, 1914; Garden of Paradise, 1915; The Lonely Heart, 1920; (with Dorothy Donnelly) The Proud Princess, 1924; (with Sidney Howard) Bewitched, 1924; (with Charles MacArthur) Lulu Belle, 1926; (with Dorothy Donnelly) My Princess, 1927. *Address:* care Alice Kauser, 1402 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SHELDON, Edward Wright, banker, lawyer; *b.* Plainfield, N.J., Dec. 17, 1858; *s.* Rev. George (D.D.) and Martha (Lyman) S.; A.B., Princeton, 1879, A.M., 1882; LL.B., Columbia, 1881. Chmn. bd. trustees U.S. Trust Co. of New York; dir. Milbank Memorial Fund, Louisville & Nashville R.R. Co., Royal Ins. Co., Ltd., Royal Indemnity Co., Queen Ins. Co. of America, Eagle Indemnity Co., Am. & Foreign Ins. Co., British & Foreign Marine Ins. Co., 150 William Street Corpn., Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Ltd., Federal Union Ins. Co., Globe Indemnity Co., Star Ins. Co. of America, Thames & Mersey Marine Ins. Co., Prudential Ins. Co. of Great Britain, located in New York. Gov. and pres. Soc. of New York Hosp., Soc. of Lying-In Hosp. of City of New York; chmn. Joint Administrative Bd. of New York Hosp.-Cornell Med. Coll. Assn.; trustee Roosevelt Hosp., Princeton U., Barnard Coll.; trustee and treas. New York Pub. Library. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, New York County Lawyers' Assn., Chamber of Commerce State of N.Y., N.E. Soc. *Clubs:* Union, University, Century, Grolier, Racquet and Tennis, Princeton, Down Town, Broad Street Club (New York); South Side Sportsmen's (L.I.). *Home:* 46 Park Av. *Office:* 45 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SHELDON, Frank Milton, clergyman; *b.* Mills Co., Ia., Nov. 21, 1875; *s.* Benjamin Olcott and Henrietta Evelyn (Foster) S.; B.S., Tabor (Ia.) College, 1898; B.D., Yale Divinity School, 1901; M.A., Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo., 1905; D.D., Yankton (N.D.) Coll., 1922; *m.* Alice Keenan of Shenandoah, Ia., June 21, 1902; children—Mrs. Helen Durkee, Mrs. Evelyn Baxter, Charles Foster (dec.), Katherine, Keenan, Alice, Frances Marjorie, Ruth Margaret. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1901; pastor Greeley, Colo., 1901-05, 1st Ch., Rockford, Ill., 1905-08, 1st Ch., Dubuque, Ia., 1909-10; supt. Wis. Congl. Conf., 1910-13; pastor Ann Arbor, Mich., 1913-14; gen. sec. Congl. Edn. Soc., 1914-24; pastor Pilgrim Ch., Oklahoma City, Okla., since Sept. 1, 1924. Business mgr. Pilgrim Press, 1915-17. Trustee Okla. City U.; mem. Okla. State Council of Christian Edn.; mem. survey com. Congl. Nat. Council. *Author:* The Bible in Our Modern World, 1916; Why I Believe In Immortality, 1917; Making Christianity Christian: The Teaching on the Mount; Fundamentalism and Liberalism. *Home:* 3423 Classen Boul., Oklahoma City, Okla.

SHELDON, George Lawson, ex-governor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SHELDON, Mrs. Georgie, author. See Mrs. George Sheldon Downs, Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SHELDON, Harold Horton, prof. physics; *b.* Brockville, Ont., Can., Apr. 13, 1893; *s.* Harvey and Mary Christian (Lageau) S.; A.B., Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., 1916, A.M., 1917; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1920; *m.* Marion Cobb, of Wheaton, Ill., Feb. 12, 1921; children—John Horton, Samuel Harold, Mary Elizabeth. Came to U.S., 1917, naturalized citizen, 1924. Research asso., U. of Chicago, 1918-19; instr. in physics, U. of Mich., 1920-22; asst. prof. physics, New York U., 1922-24, asso. prof., 1924-26, prof. and chmn. dept. since 1927; pres. Shellwood-Hill, Inc., cons. physicists; science editor New York Herald-Tribune; corr. editor Scientific American. Mem. mayor's com. for smoke control, N.Y. City, also N.Y. and N.J. Smoke Control Bd., 1929; mem. bd. trustees Am. Inst. City of New York. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., New York Elec. Soc. (v.p.), Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* Physics for Colleges, 1927; Television, 1928; An Outline of Science (2 vols.), 1929. *Home:* 379 Scaresdale Rd., Crestwood, N.Y. *Office:* 100 Washington Sq. E., New York, N.Y.

SHELDON, Henry Clay, theologian; Mar. 12, 1845-Aug. 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHELDON, Henry Davidson, univ. prof.; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 3, 1874; *s.* Henry Martin and Mary (Davidson) S.; A.B., Stanford, 1896, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., Clark U., 1900; *m.* Florence Vivian Perry, of Worcester, Mass., Aug. 20, 1902; children—Henry, Marian. Prof. philosophy and edn., U. of Ore., 1900-11; prof. history of edn., U. of Pittsburgh, 1911-14; prof. edn. and history and dean Sch. of Edn., U. of Ore. since 1914; chmn. administration com. in charge same univ., 1924-26. Pres. Ore. Teachers' Assn., 1918; pres. Inland Empire Teachers' Assn., 1926. *Author:* Student Life and Customs, 1901; State Normal School Systems in the United States. Contbr. to psychol. and pedagog. jours. *Home:* 1343 University Av., Eugene, Ore.

SHELDON, John Lewis, botanist, bacteriologist; *b.* Voluntown, Conn., Nov. 10, 1865; *s.* Samuel H. and Lucy A. (Lewis) S.; B.Sc., Ohio Northern U., 1895, M.Sc., 1899; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1899, A.M., 1901, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Clara Adams Fleming, Aug. 21, 1907; 1 son, Earl Fleming. Teacher pub. schs., Conn., 1885-90, 1895-97; instr. Mt. Hermon (Mass.) Sch., 1892-94; instr. botany, prep. sch. U. of Neb., 1898-99; acting head dept. biology, Neb. State Normal Sch., 1899-1900; instr. botany, U. of Neb., 1901-03; prof. bacteriology, W.Va. U., and bacteriologist, Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1903-07; prof. botany and bacteriology, 1907-13, prof. botany, 1913-19, W.Va. University. Fellow A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America; mem. Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Sullivant Moss Soc., Am. Genetic Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Kappa Psi. Republican. Contbr. to bot. and agrl. publs.; investigator in plant pathology. *Home:* 308 Grandview Av., Morgantown, W.Va.

SHELDON, Mary Stewart (Mrs. Raymond Sheldon), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHELDON, Rowland Caldwell, sociol. worker; *b.* Camden, N.J., June 24, 1876; *s.* Norman and Letitia Anne (McClenthen) S.; U.S. Mil. Acad., 1895-98; Harvard U., 1899, 1900; *m.* Grace L. Flint, of Rochester, N.Y., 1911; children—John F., Carol McC. Comdt. Montclair Acad., 1900-11; gen. sec. Big Brother Movement, New York, 1912-24; exec. sec. Big Brother and Big Sister Federation (internat.), since 1920. Episcopalian. *Club:* City. Has delivered pub. addresses throughout U.S. and Can. *Home:* 450 W. 147th St. *Office:* 425 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

SHELDON, Wilmon Henry, college prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SHELDON, Winthrop Dudley, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SHELFORD, Victor Ernest, zoölogist; *b.* Chemung, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1877; *s.* Alexander Hamilton and Sarah Ella (Rumsey) S.; student W.Va. U., 1899-1901; U. of Chicago, 1901-07, S.B., 1903, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Mary Mabel, *d.* late I.W. Brown, M.D., of Chicago, June 12, 1907; children—Lois F., John V. Teacher, pub. schs., Chemung Co., N.Y., 1895-97; tutor in zoölogy, W.Va. U., 1901; asst. and instr. dept. of zoölogy, U. of Chicago, 1903-14; research work in European museums, 1908; in charge marine ecology, Puget Sound Biol. Sta., alternate summers 1914—, editorial bd. publs., 1921—; asst. and asso. prof. of zoölogy, 1914-27, prof. since 1927, U. of Ill.; biologist in charge Research Labs. Ill. State Natural History Survey, 1914-29. Fellow Entomol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Ecol. Soc. America (1st pres., 1916, chmn. com. on preserves, 1917-19, sr. chmn., 1921-23; editorial bd. Ecology, 1920—), Brit. Ecol. Soc., Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Am. Fisheries Soc., Assn. Am. Geographers, Soc. Mammal., Ill. Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Animal Communities in Temperate America, 1913; Laboratory and Field Ecology, 1929. Compiler: Naturalist's Guide to the Americas, 1925. Contbr. scientific jours. and publs. *Home:* 506 W. Iowa St., Urbana, Ill. *Office:* Vivarium Bldg., Wright and Healey Sts., Champaign, Ill.

SHELLEY, George Le Roy, educator; *b.* Rome, N.Y., Nov. 1, 1875; *s.* William Oscar and Amy Jenette (Gleason) S.; grad. Rome Free Acad., 1891; A.B., Union U., 1901, A.M., 1909; grad. student, Columbia; *m.* Lavalette Miller, of Kenova, W.Va., June 29, 1904; children—George L., Joseph M., Florence G. Head dept. of Greek, Mercersburg (Pa.) Acad., 1901-09; also dean of faculty; prin. Reidsville (N.C.) Sem., 1909-11; asso. prin. Dearborn-Morgan Sch. (pvt. sch. for girls), 1911-25, headmaster since 1925. Mem. N.J. Reserves, 1917-18. Mem. Schoolmasters' Assn. of N.Y., N.E. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Phi Delta Theta (New York); Essex Fells Country. *Home:* 560 Lincoln Av. *Address:* 91 Main St., Orange, N.J.

SHELLEY, Harry Rowe, organist, composer; *b.* Conn., June 8, 1858; organist of Center Church, New Haven, at 14; studied music at Yale under Prof. Stoeckel, at Brooklyn under Dudley Buck and 3 yrs. under Dr. Anton Dvořák, later studied in London and Paris. Organist in Brooklyn till 1899; organist Fifth Av. Bapt. Ch., New York, 1899—. Mem Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. Most widely known as composer of ch. music: Hark, Hark, My Soul; cantatas: Vexilla Regis; Inheritance Divine; Our Lord Victorious; etc. Romeo and Juliet (pub. in Berlin). *Address:* 26 E. 62d St., New York, N.Y.

SHELLEY, Oliver Hazard Perry, Rep. Nat. committeeman; *b.* Clinton Co., Ky., Mar. 4, 1875; *s.* Lewis L. and Melissa Helen (Snow) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mildred S. Dickinson, July 21, 1921. State mgr. for Mont. of Modern Brotherhood of America, 1903-13; editor and mgr. Mont. Progressive, 1914-17; gen. agt. Calif. State Life Ins. Co., 1914-18; supervisor agts. Western Union Life Ins. Co., 1918; now editor Carbon County News. Formerly mem. City Council, Helena; was active in Prog. Party as sec. State Central Com. and mem. Prog. Nat. Com.; Johnson del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920; managed Harding campaign in Mont.; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1920-24; federal prohibition dir. for Mont., Sept. 1, 1921-Aug. 10, 1922. Unitarian. Formerly state sec. Eagles. *Club:* Beartooth Boosters (sec.). *Home:* Red Lodge, Mont.

SHELTON, see also Sheldon.

SHELTON, Charles Eldred, college pres. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SHELTON, Don Odell, educator, editor; *b.* Odessa, Schuyler Co., N.Y., May 5, 1867; *s.* Charles and Amanda (Thompson) S.; ed. pub. schs. and later pursued systematic courses of study for yrs., devoting special attention to Bibl. and theological subjects; LL.D., Wheaton College, Illinois, 1926; *m.* Matilda Kay, of New York City, Sept. 12, 1901. Sec. of religious work, Y.M.C.A., Elmira, N.Y., 1887-89; founded, and edited Young Men's Journal, Elmira, N.Y., 1886-87; sec. East Side Br. Y.M.C.A., New York, 1889-98; edited The Bible Student, New York, 1897-98. Teacher Bible classes, New York, and speaker at religious convs., 1889-98; teacher of Bible at College Students' Summer Confs., 1901-02; conducted Bible Confs. in large Am. cities, 1899, 1900; sec. religious work dept., Internat. Com. Y.M.C. Assns., New York, 1900-02; sec. Congl. Home Missionary Soc., 1903-07; pres. Nat. Bible Inst., New York, since 1906; founded, 1907, editor The Bible To-Day. *Author:* Personal Work and the Personal Worker, 1896; Higher Ideals of Christian Stewardship, 1897; The Public Use of the Bible, 1898; The Greatest of Books, 1900; Daily New Testament Readings, 1901; Heroes of the Cross in America, 1904; Raising the Average, 1906; Chapters on the Lord's Faithfulness, 1913; The Prayer That Changes Things, 1915; My Mother, 1916; The Killing Sin, 1917; What a Man Saw and Felt in Hell, 1917; Chapters on Our Lord's Faithfulness, I, 1921; The Bible and Modern Civilization, 1921; Aggressive Evangelism and the Christian Fundamentals, 1921; Better Than Gold, 1927; Guidance Through Life's Contradictions, 1927. *Home:* Briar-Cliff Manor, N.Y. *Office:* 340 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

SHELTON, Louise, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 28, 1867; *d.* William Henry and Charlotte Johnes S. Pres. Morris County Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Animals. *Author:* Seasons in a Flower Garden, 1906; Continuous Bloom in America, 1915; Beautiful Gardens in America, 1915. *Home:* Morristown, N.J.

SHELTON, Samuel A., ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SHELTON, Thomas Wall, lawyer, publicist; *b.* Ringgold, Pittsylvania Co., Va., Dec. 8, 1870; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Sarah Elizabeth Williams (Motley) S.; prep. edn. Denna's Prep. Sch., Highland Falls, N.Y., and Va. Mil. Inst.; B.L., Washington and Lee U., Lexington, Va., 1893; unmarried. Admitted to Va. bar, 1893; city atty., Norfolk, Va., 1894-96; specializes in constl. law, law of corpns. and statutory and common law liens. Member board visitors Virginia Military Institute 7 years; capt. 4th Regt. Va. Inf.; judge advocate gen. Va. N.G., 1907-17. Conceived and organized Nat. Conf. of Judges (now the jud. sect. of Am. Bar Assn.) and known as "father" of the Interstate Conf. of Judges; originated campaign for uniformity of procedure in courts, federal and state, and its simplification through rules of court. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. com. on uniform judicial procedure and ex-mem. executive com.), Va. State Bar Assn. (chmn. judicial commn.), Nat. Conf. Commrs. on Uniform State Laws (chmn. com. on jud. opinions), Am. Judicature Soc. (v.p.), Am. Law Inst. (council), Nat. Civic Federation (com. on judiciary), Acad. Polit. Science (New York), Kappa Alpha; hon. mem. Nat. Assn. Credit Men, Commercial Law League America. Mem. Rules Com. of Supreme Court of Va. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Sons Am. Revolution. *Clubs:* Virginia, Country (Norfolk); Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.); University (Washington, D.C.); Princess Anne (Va.) Beach. Wrote: Spirit of the Courts. *Home:* Olney Court Apts., Olney Road. *Office:* Nat. Bank of Commerce Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

SHELTON, William Arthur, clergyman, educator; *b.* Azusa, Calif., Sept. 6, 1875; *s.* Leroy and Sarah Elizabeth (Rogers) S.; B.A., Hargrove Coll., Ardmore, Okla., 1905; M.A., Yale, 1908, B.D., 1908; studied U. of Chicago, six semesters; D.D., Emory, 1914; *m.* Viola W. Davis, of Kingston, Tex., Sept. 25, 1900; children—Mildred, Arthur Leroy, Curtis Yeomans (dec.), Frederick Davis, John Hadley, Eleanor Ruth (dec.). Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1899; pastor in Okla., 1899-1905, 1908-11; pres. Oklahoma Wesleyan Coll., 1911-14; prof. O.T. and Semitic langs., Emory U., Atlanta, Ga., since 1914. Mem. Gen. Bd. Edn., M.E. Ch., S., 1914-18; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1926. In Egypt and Western Asia, 1920, as mem. U. of Chicago Oriental Expdn. for archæol. research. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Oriental Soc. Palestine, Archæol. Inst. America, Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Ga. Acad. Sciences, Linguistic Soc. America, Philol. Soc. (Emory, Ga.); fellow Royal Geog. Soc. of Gt. Britain. Fraternal del. from M.E. Ch., S., to M.E. Ch., Springfield, Mass., 1924; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., Dallas, Tex., 1930. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Friars. *Author:* Dust and Ashes of Empires. Contbr. to Abingdon Commentary. *Home:* 400 Highland Av. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

SHELTON, William Henry, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SHENEHON, Francis Clinton, hydraulic engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 20, 1861; *s.* Ellsworth S. and Ella (Dalley) S.; B.C.E., U. of Minn., 1895, C.E., 1900; *m.* Kate Bird Cross, of Minneapolis, May 14, 1891. Engr. U.S. War Dept., on building of New Ft. Brady, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 1890-91; on building of ship lock and canal, and channelization of St. Mary's River, 1891-98; on Lake Survey, at Buffalo, Ogdensburg and Detroit, 1898-1909; dean Coll. of Engring., U. of Minn., and consulting engr., 1909-17; engring. practice since May, 1917. Pres. Detroit Engring. Soc., 1908-09; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Civic and Commerce Assn., Minneapolis Soc. Fine Arts, Sigma Xi, Delta Tau Delta; honorary member Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Encampment Forest, Interprofessional (Minneapolis). Cons. engr. Sanitary District Chicago for regulating works in St. Clair, Niagara and St. Lawrence rivers since 1918; for Northern States Power Co., for water power development in Miss. and St. Croix rivers; engr. v.p. Byllesby Engring. & Management Corpn., Chicago, 1923-24; now consulting hydraulic engr. Author of Preservation of Niagara Falls, and The St. Lawrence Waterway to the Sea, and other tech. papers. Studied water power development in Norway, Sweden, Germany and Switzerland, 1927. *Office:* 2007 Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.

SHENK, Hiram Herr, historian; *b.* Deodate, Dauphin Co., Pa., Dec. 9, 1872; *s.* Cyrus Gingrich and Anna R. (Herr) S.; grad. Cumberland Valley State Normal Sch., Shippensburg, Pa., 1894; A.B., Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1899; A.M., Lebanon Valley Coll., Annville, Pa., 1900, LL.D., 1928; grad. study U. of Wis., 1904; *m.* Bertha Strickler, of Hummelstown, Pa., June 26, 1900; children—Sara Lucile, Anna Esther. Instr. in polit. science, Lebanon Valley Coll., 1899-1900, prof. history and polit. science, 1900-16, also librarian of coll., 1900-05, registrar, 1906-07, dean, 1907-11; custodian of pub. records, archivist and historian, Pa. State Library, since 1916. Ednl. sec. Y.M.C.A., Camp Travis, Tex., 1917, 18; instr. Y.M.C.A. Summer Sch., Blue Ridge, N.C., 1916-19, Silver Bay, N.Y., 1919, Lake Geneva, Wis., 1921; instr., Summer Sch., Pa. State Coll., 1925, extension lecturer, 1925-26. Sec. Pa. Federation Hist. Socs. since 1918; exec. sec. Pa. Hist. Commn. since 1927; chmn. com. Pa. hist. exhibits, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Soc. Pa. Archæology (editorial com.). Republican. Mem. United Brethren Ch. Mason. *Joint Author:* Pennsylvania History Told by Contemporaries, 1925. Contbr. hist. monographs, also to Dictionary of Nat. Biography. *Home:* Annville, Pa. *Address:* Pa. Historical Commission, State Library and Museum, Harrisburg, Pa.

SHENK, John Wesley, judge; *b.* Shelbourne, Vt., Feb. 7, 1875; *s.* John Wesley and Susanna Cake (Brooks) S.; grad. high sch., Omaha, 1895; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan University, 1900; J.D., Univ. of Mich.; *m.* Lena R. Custer of Ill., June 29, 1907; children—Samuel Custer, John Wesley. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1903, and began practice at Los Angeles; dep. and asst. atty., Los Angeles, 1906-10, city atty., 1910-13; judge Superior Court, Los Angeles, 1913-24; asso. justice Supreme Court of Calif. since Apr. 10, 1924, for term ending Jan. 5, 1931. Mem. Co. K, 4th Ohio Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; served in Porto Rico. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. Los Angeles Co., Calif., Calif. Soc. S.R., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H., K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Jonathan (Los Angeles); Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Home:* Los Altos, Calif. *Address:* State Building, San Francisco, Calif.

SHENTON, Herbert Newhard, sociologist; *b.* Pottstown, Pa., July 9, 1884; *s.* Robert M. and Helen Louise (Scheck) S.; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1906, M.A., 1909, L.H.D., 1926; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1910; Union Theol. Sem., 1910-12; Ph.D., Columbia, 1925; *m.* Edna Mae Logan, of Carlisle, Pa., June 27, 1919. Student pastor, various times, in Pa. and N.J., 1905-15; ordained M.E. ministry, 1910; instr. sociology, Columbia, 1912-25, asst. prof., 1925-27; prof. sociology and head of dept., Syracuse U., since 1927. Chief of reconstruction research div. U.S. Council Nat. Defense, World War, acting dir. same, and dir., June-Oct. 1920. Exec. sec. U.S. Bituminous Coal Commn., 1920; organizing sec. U.S. Anthracite Coal Commn., 1920; lecturer, Gen. Staff War Coll., 1920-21; director of reconnaissance study Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A. relations throughout United States, 1929-30. Mem. exec. com. Meth. Federation for Social Service, exec. commn. dept. research and edn. Federal Council of Chs. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc. (chmn. sect. on sociology of religion, 1924-26), Am. Statis. Soc., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Religious Edn. Assn. (mem. nat. bd. dirs.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Beta Theta Pi, Alpha Kappa Delta. Exec. sec. Internat. Auxiliary Lang. Assn. in U.S. Mason. *Clubs:* Faculty of Columbia Univ., Town Hall (New York); Faculty of Syracuse Univ. *Author:* The Practical Application of Sociology, 1926. Contbr. to Social Science and to religious publs. *Home:* 118 Circle Rd., Syracuse, N.Y.

SHEPARD, see also Shepherd, also Sheppard.

SHEPARD, Andrew N., banker; *b.* Portland, Conn., May 5, 1862; *s.* Nelson and Elizabeth (Tryon) S.; ed. Glastonbury (Conn.) Acad. and Cheshire (Conn.) Mil. Acad.; *m.* Harriet Stockwell, of Windsor Locks, Conn., May 1, 1889; children—Dorothea (Mrs. Gordon W. Stewart), Nelson A. In tobacco business since 1884, mem. firm A. N. Shepard & Son, growers and packers of Conn. tobacco, Hartford; pres. Portland Trust Co. since 1924. Mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1901 and 1923, Conn. Senate, 1907-08; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Portland, Conn.

SHEPARD, Charles Edward, lawyer; Mar. 14, 1848-Mar. 31, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHEPARD, Charles Norman, clergyman; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Jan. 8, 1870; *s.* of Francis Waterman and Emma (Belden) S.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1891, M.A., 1894; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1895, D.D., 1912; studied Columbia and New York U.; *m.* Marguerite Dunbar, of Bristol, Conn., June 22, 1904; children—Katharine, Alice Emma (dec.), Marguerite Dunbar. Fellow, 1894-98, instr. in Hebrew and Greek, 1898-1902, adj. prof. Bibl. learning, 1902-05, prof. Hebrew and cognate langs., since 1905, Gen. Theol. Sem., also sec. of faculty since 1907. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Oriental Soc., New York Churchman's Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Home:* 9 Chelsea Sq., New York, N.Y.

SHEPARD, C(harles) Sidney, capitalist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., July 29, 1856; *s.* Sidney and Elizabeth De Angelis (Wells) S.; A.B., Yale, 1878; LL.B., Hamilton Coll., 1879; unmarried. Admitted to bar, 1879; after death of father, 1893, succeeded to many of latter's positions of trust, and has since devoted time to care of estate. Resigned from most directorates, 1910; dir. Mobile & Ohio R.R. Co., Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co., Ft. Dodge, Des Moines & Southern R.R. Co.; chmn. bd. The Republic Metalware Co. (Buffalo, Chicago and New York). Mem. Met. Mus. Art, Am. Mus. Natural History (life), Am. Philological Soc., Am. Social Science Assn., N.Y. State Hist. Assn. (life), N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc. (life), Buffalo Fine Arts Academy (life), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, and various patriotic, educational and philanthropic socs. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Saturn (Buffalo); Fortnightly (Oswego); University, Lawyers, Yale (New York), etc. *Home:* New Haven, Oswego Co., N.Y.

SHEPARD, Earl Dorman, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SHEPARD, Edward Martin, geologist; *b.* West Winsted, Conn., May 15, 1854; *s.* Samuel and Mary Isabella (Dennis) Shepard; Williams Coll., class of '78, A.M., 1881; Sc.D., Waynesburg Coll., Pa., 1902; LL.D., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1923; *m.* Harriett Elma Ohlen, of Madison, N.J., June 28, 1881. Prof. natural science, Waynesburg Coll., 1878; prof. biology and geology, 1879-1908, acting pres., 1893-94, dean, 1903-08, Drury Coll. Spl. asst. Mo. Geol. Survey, 1894-95; state geologist, 1901; field asst. dept. hydrology, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903-07. Mem. bd. mgrs., 1893-1911 and 1913—, v.p., 1903-06, sec. since 1919, Mo. Bur. of Geology and Mines. Mem. 10th Internat. Congress of Geologists, City of Mexico, 1906. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Seismol. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Mo. Hist. Soc., Mo. State Soc., Colonial Wars (lt. gov.); historian Mo. State Soc. S.R. (pres. Springfield Chapter, 1910); mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. *Clubs:* Authors' (London, Eng.); Winoka (pres.), Country (v.p. 1907), University (pres. 1921-23), Rotary (hon.). Mem. Springfield Park Bd., 1919-23, Springfield Chamber of Commerce; mem. bd. of mgrs. Springfield Children's Home. *Author:* Systematic Mineral Record, 1883. Wrote report on geology of Greene and adjacent counties, Mo. Geol. Survey, Vol. XII, 1898; Bulletin United States Geological Survey Water Supply, No. 195. Contbr. bulls. U.S. Geol. Survey, to geol. publs. and local county histories. Conglist. Democrat. *Home:* 1403 Benton Av., Springfield, Mo.

SHEPARD, Finley Johnson, railway official; *b.* Saybrook, Conn., Oct. 8, 1867; *s.* Rev. Peter Lake and Mary Anna (Burr) S.; ed. Seabury Institute, Saybrook, Conn.; *m.* Helen Miller Gould, Jan. 22, 1913. With N.P. Ry., St. Paul, Minn., 1889-1901; with A.,T.&.S.F. Railway, 1901-05, 3 yrs. as gen. supt. Santa Fe Coast Lines, Los Angeles, Calif.; in commercial business, Chicago, 1905-11; became connected with exec. offices Mo.P. Ry., St. Louis, June 1911, transferred to New York, 1912; v.p. Mo. P. R.R. Co., Tex. & Pac. Ry.; dir. N.O.,T.&M. Ry. Co., Merchants Fire Assurance Corpn., Simms Petroleum Co., Manhattan El. Ry., D. & R.G.W. R.R., Interborough Rapid Transit Co., Ampere Bank & Trust Co. *Clubs:* Union League, Metropolitan, Bankers, City Midday, Links, Railroad, Recess, Blind Brook (New York); Sleepy Hollow Country (N.Y.); Greenwich (Conn.) Country; Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Chicago Athletic (Chicago). *Home:* Tarrytown, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SHEPARD, Frank Edward, mechanical engr.; *b.* Ashland, N.H., Nov. 29, 1865; *s.* Allan Bruce and Martha Maria (Dana) S.; B.S. in M.E., Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1887; *m.* Rebekah Clark-Shepard, of Denver, Apr. 2, 1901; children—David A., Jean, Richard C. In employ of Boston & Albany locomo-

tive shops, 1887; asst. U.S. insp. steam vessels, Boston, 1888-89; mem. Thomas, Shepard & Searing, mech. and elec. engrs., 1890, Shepard & Searing, 1890-95; mech. engr. Denver Engineering Works, 1895-97, pres., 1897-1923; supt. U.S. Mint, Denver, Colo., since 1923. Mem. Denver Art Commn., Denver Smoke Abatement Commn. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Colo. Scientific Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Phi Gamma Delta; hon. mem. Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* University, Mile High. *Home:* 1330 Columbine St. *Office:* U.S. Mint, Denver, Colo.

SHEPARD, Frederick Job, retired librarian; *b.* Essex, Conn., Jan. 23, 1850; *s.* Dr. Frederick W. and Maria Theresa (Green) S.; A.B., Yale, 1873; *m.* Ellie J. Sumner, of Worcester, Mass., Nov. 10, 1881 (died Apr. 11, 1929). Connected with Worcester Press, 1873-74, Indianapolis Sentinel, 1874-76, Hartford Courant, 1876, New York World, 1876-80, Buffalo Courier, 1880-97; reference librarian Buffalo Pub. Library, 1897-1925. Contbr. J. N. Larned's Literature of American History; editor reprint Thomas Budd's Good Order Established in Pennsylvania, 1902; compiler Index to Illustrations and several histories of coll. class. *Address:* 87 Mariner St., Buffalo, N.Y.

SHEPARD, Harriett Elma, club woman; *b.* Ft. Hunter, N.Y., Jan. 16, 1853; *d.* Stephen Van Rensselaer and Nancy (Clark) Ohlen; A.B., Vassar, 1874; *m.* Edward Martin Shepard, June 28, 1881. Prof. natural science, Milwaukee Coll., 1875-78; head of woman's dept., Drury Coll., Mo., 1878-81. Contbr. to ednl. and lit. jours. Dir. Ozark Br. Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ, 1908-25, Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ school patroness for Mo. of N.E.A., 1908-13; pres. Mo. Federation Women's Clubs, 1909-13 (v.p. at large, 1907-09); Mo. del. Am. Civic Assn., 1910; mem. Am. Lyceum Club, Saturday Club (local); hon. mem. of Sorosis; v.p. Carnegie Library, Springfield. Mem. exec. com. Mo. Conservation Assn.; vice-chmn. woman's com. Mo. div., Council of Nat. Defense; chmn. Red Cross Nursing Service Com., Greene Co., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women (pres. Ozark br. 1921-23; v.p. Mo. div. 1922-23). Conglist. Democrat. *Home:* 1403 Benton Av., Springfield, Mo.

SHEPARD, Harvey Newton, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 8, 1850; *s.* William and Eliza (Crowell) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1871; Harvard Law Sch., 1871-72; *m.* Fannie May Woodman, of Everett, Mass., Nov. 25, 1873; children—Grace Florence, William Harold (dec.), Marion (dec.), Alice Mabel, Edith. Practiced at Boston since 1873; pres. Boston Common Council, 1880; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1881, 82; 1st asst. atty.-gen. of Mass., 1883-86; mem. Mass. Civil Service Commn., 1914-19; mem. Mass. State Forest Commn., 1914-19; mem. Nat. Forestry Policy Commn. of Chamber of Commerce U.S. Mem. Am. Free Trade League (ex-pres.), Am. Bar Assn., Mass. State Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of Boston, Mass. Forestry Assn. (pres.). Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* City History, Economic, Appalachian Mountain (ex-pres.), Union, Boston Athletic. *Home:* 228 Townsend St., Roxbury. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

SHEPARD, Helen Miller (Gould); *b.* New York, N.Y., June 20, 1868; *d.* late Jay and Helen Day (Miller) Gould; honorary L.H.M., New York U., 1902; LL.D., Am. Coll. for Girls, Turkey, 1910; *m.* Finley Johnson Shepard, Jan. 22, 1913; children—Olivia Margaret, Finley Jay, Helen Anna. Has been identified with philanthropic work for many yrs.; has made many notable gifts, including: library bldg. to New York U., 1895, and Hall of Fame, same university, in 1900; $100,000 to U.S. Govt. for war purposes, 1898; $10,000 Rutgers Coll., 1898; $10,000 Engring. Sch., New York U., 1898; a building to naval branch, Brooklyn Y.M.C.A., 1900; a dormitory for Northfield Seminary, and numerous other donations for educational and charitable purposes. Gave personal attention to care of sick and convalescent soldiers at Camp Wikoff, 1898, at time of Spanish-Am. War, and gave $50,000 for needed supplies. Mem. bd. Russell Sage Foundation. Mem. Nat. Soc. Founders and Patriots of America, Colonial Dames of America, N.Y. Soc. Daughters of Am. Colonists, D.A.R., Dutch Settlers Soc. of Albany, U.S. Daughters of 1812, Allied Patriotic Soc., Inc., Holland Dames, Huguenot Soc. of America, N.Y. City Colony, Nat. Soc. N.E. Women. *Home:* "Lyndhurst," Tarrytown, N.Y., and 579 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SHEPARD, Horace B., lumber mcht.; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., 1855; *s.* Otis and Emily E. S.; *m.* Florence O. Gaut, of Somerville, Mass., Feb. 14, 1882; children—Ralph A., Otis N., Herman G. (dec.), J. Minot (dec.), Eliot B., H. Wentworth. Pres. Shepard & Morse Lumber Co., Shepard Steamship Co.; v.p. Lumber Mutual Fire Ins. Co. Mem. Boston Chamber Commerce. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Boston City, First Parish (Brookline), Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht. *Home:* Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 40 Central St., Boston, Mass.

SHEPARD, James Edward, college pres.; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Nov. 3, 1875; *s.* Augustus (D.D.) and Hattie E. (Whitted) S.; ed. Shaw U., Raleigh, 1883-90; Ph.G., Dept. of Pharmacy, same, 1894; pvt. course in theology; D.D., Muskingum Coll., Ohio, 1912; A.M., Selma U., Ala., 1913; Litt.D., Howard U., 1925; *m.* Annie Day Robinson, of Danville, Va., Nov. 7, 1895; children—Marjorie A., Annie Day. Comparer of deeds, recorder's office, Washington, D.C., 1898; deputy collector U.S. internal revenue, Raleigh, N.C., 1899-1905; field supt. Internat. S.S. Association (work among negroes), 1905-09; president National Training Sch. (for colored race), Durham, N.C., 1910-23, Durham State Normal Sch., 1923-25; pres. N.C. Coll. for Negroes since 1925. Dir. Mechanics & Farmers Bank, State Industrial Assn. (pres.), N.C. Colored State Teachers Assn. (pres.). Pres. Interdenom. S.S. Conv. (exec. com., 1909-14); trustee Lincoln Hosp.; Grand Master F. and A.A. Masons; Grand Patron Order of Eastern Star. Delegate and only negro speaker World's S.S. Conv., Rome, 1907. *Club:* Civic. Has traveled extensively in Europe, Africa and Asia; lecturer. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

SHEPARD, John, Jr., retired merchant; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 2, 1857; *s.* John and Susan Annie (Bagley) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Maude Miller, of Boston, Jan. 10, 1911. Pres. and treas. The Shepard Stores, Providence, R.I., from 1880, now retired. *Home:* (winter) Palm Beach, Fla.; (summer) Lenox, Mass.

SHEPARD, John Frederick, psychologist; *b.* Greenfield, Ill., Jan. 30, 1881; *s.* Arthur Frederick and Alice Jane (French) S.; S.B., St. Lawrence U., Canton, N.Y., 1901; student U. of Chicago, 1902-03; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1906; Sc.D., St. Lawrence, 1925; *m.* Berenice Barnes, of Marshall, Mich., Aug. 18, 1909; 1 son, Arthur Laurence. Asst. in psychology, 1903-06, instr., 1906-11, asst. prof., 1911-15, asso. prof., 1915-18, prof. since 1918, U. of Mich. Mem. Com. on Classification of Personnel during World War. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Mich. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. *Author:* The Circulation and Sleep, 1914. Supervisor of building plans, U. of Mich., 1921-26. *Home:* 908 Oakland Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SHEPARD, Odell, prof. English; *b.* Sterling, Ill., July 22, 1884; *s.* Bishop William Orville and Emily (Odell) S.; student Northwestern Sch. of Music, 1900-04; Northwestern U., 1902-04; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1907, Ph.M., 1908; Ph.D., Harvard, 1916; *m.* Mary Farwell Record, of Evanston, Ill., Dec. 22, 1908; 1 son, Willard Odell. City editor The Index, Evanston, Ill., 1904; organist various chs., 1905-07; reporter, Chicago Tribune, 1906-07; instr. in English, Smith Acad., St. Louis, 1908-09; prof. English, U. of Southern Calif., 1909-14; instr. in English, Harvard, and Radcliffe Coll., 1916-17; Goodwin prof. English, Trinity Coll., Conn., since Sept. 1917. Teacher U. of Calif. summer session, 1920, Columbia, summer session, 1925. Fellow John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, apptd. for study abroad, 1927-28. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. *Author:* Shakespeare Questions—An Outline for the Study of the Leading Plays, 1916; A Lonely Flute (poems), 1917; Bliss Carman, A Study of His Poetry, 1923; The Harvest of a Quiet Eye, 1927; The Joys of Forgetting, 1928; The Lore of the Unicorn, 1929. Editor: Thoreau's Week on the Concord and Merrimac Rivers, and of The Heart of Thoreau's Journals. Compiler: Best Essays of 1925; Essays of Today (with Robert Hillyer), 1928. *Address:* Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

SHEPARD, Stuart Gore, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 21, 1874; *s.* Hon. Henry M. and Frances (Welles) Shepard; desc. Ralph Shepard, Mass., abt. 1640; B.L., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1893, later M.L.; LL.B., Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, 1895. Admitted to bar, Mar. 1895, and became connected with office of Shope & Mathis; asst. corpn. counsel, Chicago, 1896; became mem. law firm of Browning & Shepard, 1897; dem. candidate for Judge Superior Court, 1905; partnership with Robert R. McCormick and S. E. Thomason, 1909, title of firm later Shepard, McCormick, Thomason, Kirkland & Patterson; gen. counsel for Chicago Tribune, 1910-19, afterwards with Taylor, Miller, Dickinson and Smith; now alone. Formerly officer in Chicago Div., Ill. Naval Reserve. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Sigma Phi, S.A.R. *Clubs:* Law, Legal, University, Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Casino (Chicago); University, New York Yacht (New York). *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

SHEPARD, Walter James, educator; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 10, 1876; *s.* James Rea and Josephine Amelia (Lockley) S.; A.B., Willamette University, Salem, Ore., 1900, and Harvard, 1902; grad. study Harvard, Heidelberg U. and U. of Berlin, 1903-07; *m.* Emma Alice Adams, of Kirksville, Mo., June 26, 1903; children—Max Adams, Mildred Martha. Instr. polit. science, U. of Wis., 1907-09; asst. prof. polit. science, Ohio State U., 1909-11; successively asst. prof. polit. science, asso. prof., prof., U. of Mo., 1911-21; prof. polit. science, Ohio State U., 1921-23, Washington U., 1923-24, Robert Brookings Grad. Sch. of Economics and Govt., Washington, D.C., 1924-28; dean of Coll. Arts and Sciences, Ohio State U. Mem. City Council, Columbia, Mo., 1914-16. Served as 1st lt. and capt., Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn. (ex-v.p.), Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Municipal League. Co-author and co-translator of H. Krabbe's The Modern Idea of the State, 1922. Contbr. to Am. Polit. Science Rev. (bd. editors), Am. Jour. of Sociology, The Nation, Social Forces, etc. *Home:* 1794 Coventry Rd., Columbus, O.

SHEPARD, William Orville, bishop; *b.* Sterling, Ill., Apr. 11, 1862; *s.* William Harrison and Caroline L. (Reed) S.; A.B., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1885; B.D., DePauw Sch. of Theology, 1886; Ph.D., Syracuse U., 1895; D.D., DePauw, 1896; LL.D., same, 1912; *m.* Emily Odell, of Bureau Co., Ill., Aug. 15, 1883. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1886; pastor of chs. in Chicago and vicinity, 1886-1909; dist. supt., Chicago Northern Dist., 1909-12; bishop M.E. Ch., since May, 1912. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* Oakland Sermons, 1896. *Address:* 79 rue Denfert Rochereau, Paris, France.

SHEPARD, William Pierce, coll. prof.; *b.* Utica, N.Y., June 9, 1870; *s.* Leroy Ferry and Marian (Barber) S.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1892, A.M., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, Germany, 1896; *m.* Agnes Stewart, of Utica, June 20, 1901. Asst. in biology, 1892-93, asso. prof., Romance langs., 1896-1900, prof., 1900—, Hamilton Coll. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Dialect Soc., Société des anciens textes français, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. War Industries Board, Washington, 1918. *Clubs:* University (Utica), Mastigouche Fish and Game. Wrote: Contributions to the History of the Unaccented Vowels in Old French, 1897; Les Poésies de Jausbert de Puycibot, 1924; The Oxford Provençal Chansonnier, 1927; La Passion provençale du manuscrit Didot, 1927. Contbr. to philol. jours. *Home:* Clinton, N.Y.

SHEPARDSON, Francis Wayland; *b.* Cheviot (now in Cincinnati), O., Oct. 15, 1862; *s.* Daniel (D.D.) and Eliza (Smart) S.; A.B., Denison U., 1882, A.M., 1886, LL.D., 1905; A.B., Brown U., 1883; Ph.D., Yale, 1892; *m.* Cora Lenore Whitcomb, of Clinton, Ind., Sept. 3, 1884; 1 son, John Whitcomb. Teacher Young Ladies' Inst., Granville, O., 1883-87; editor Granville Times, 1887-90; docent, 1892-93, extension asst. in history, 1893-95, instr. Am. history and sec. lecture study dept. of university extension div., 1895-97, acting recorder, 1897-98, asst. prof. Am. history, 1897-1901, sec. to pres., 1897-1904, dean of sr. colls., 1904-07, asso. prof. Am. history, 1906-17, U. of Chicago; dir. Dept. of Registration and Edn., State of Ill., and chmn. Ill. Board for Vocational Education, 1917-21; director The Julius Rosenwald Fund, 1921-1926; engaged in literary work, 1926—; Editorial writer Chicago Tribune, 1906-10. Lecturer to Am. teachers, in P.I., 1911, 14. Mem. Ill. Soc. S.R. (pres. 1908-13 and 1915-18), Beta Theta Pi (trustee 1906-07, gen. sec. 1907-17, pres. 1917-30, editor 1917—), Phi Beta Kappa (senator United Chapters 1913-31, v.p. 1919-28), Acacia (grand pres. 1910-14, grand editor 1918-19). Republican. Baptist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Author:* The Beta Book, 1927;

Beta Lore, 1928; Beta Life, 1929. Editor 11th and 12th edits. Baird's Manual American College Fraternities 1927, 29. Contbr. article on College Fraternities to Ency. Britannica. *Address:* Granville, O.

SHEPARDSON, Frank Lucius, teacher; *b.* Princeton, Me., Apr. 10, 1861; *s.* Lucius Franklin and Maria L. (Gage) S.; A.B., Brown U., 1883, A.M., 1886; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1913; *m.* Sara Whidden, of Worcester, Mass., June 25, 1888; children—Whitney H., Margaret. Teacher in pvt. sch., Cumberland, Md., 1883-84; mem. faculty Worcester Acad., 1884-96, acting prin., 1894-95; prin. Colgate Acad., 1896-1912; asso. prof. Greek, and treas., Colgate U., 1912-28; leave of absence for travel and study in Italy, Greece, Near East, 1926; prof. Greek since 1928. Examiner in Greek, N.Y. State Dept. Edn., 1922-25. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Baptist. *Address:* Hamilton, N.Y.

SHEPARDSON, Whitney Hart; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 30, 1890; *s.* Frank Lucius and Sara (Whidden) S.; grad. Colgate Acad., 1906; A.B., Colgate U., 1910; Rhodes Scholar, Balliol Coll., Oxford U., Eng., B.A., First Class Modern History, 1913; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1917; *m.* Eleanor Macpherson Cargin, of Greystones, County Wicklow, Ireland, Aug. 9, 1921; 1 son, John Whitney. Instr., St. Mark's Sch., Southborough, Mass., 1913-14; atty. U.S. Shipping Bd., 1917-18; with P. N. Gray & Co., New York, 1920-23; with Internat. Edn. Bd., New York, since 1923, Gen. Edn. Bd. since 1925, dir. since 1927; vice pres. Bates Valve Bag Corporation, 1928; vice pres. Bates Internat. Bag Co., 1928, pres. since 1928; dir. Council on Foreign Relations, N.Y. City. Served with U.S.F.A., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., July-Dec. 1918; commd. 2d lt.; with Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Jan.-Aug., 1919, as asst. to Col. House; mem. Secretariat League of Nations, Aug.-Oct. 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Oxford, Cambridge (London). *Author:* Agricultural Education in the U.S., 1929. *Home:* 901 Lexington Av. *Office:* 48 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SHEPARD, see also Shepard, also Sheppard.

SHEPARD, Arthur, composer, pianist; *b.* Paris, Ida., Feb. 19, 1880; *s.* W. N. B. and Emily M. (Phipp) S.; grad. N.E. Conservatory of Music, 1897; *m.* Hattie Jennings, of Salt Lake City, 1903 (divorced); *m.* 2d, Grazella Poliver, of Cleveland, May 1922. Teacher in Salt Lake City, Utah, 1897-1905; asst. condr. Cleveland Orchestra, 1920-27; prof. of music, Western Reserve U., since 1927; music critic Cleveland Press since 1928. Winner Paderewski prize, for best orchestral composition, 1902. *Address:* 11328 Hessler Rd., Cleveland, O.

SHEPHERD, Charles Reginald, missionary sec.; *b.* Reading, Eng., Oct. 28, 1885; *s.* John and Eleanor Busbee (Taylor) S.; Brighton (Eng.) Engring. Coll., 1903-04; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1909-13, Th.B., 1911, Th.M., 1912, Th.D., 1913; *m.* Esther Marie Parks, of Minonk, Ill., June 5, 1918; children—Dorothy Eleanor, John Parks, Margaret Ethel. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1907; prof. ch. history, Canton (China) Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1913-17; dir. Chinese Missions in U.S. for Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. since 1919. Has specialized in study of the Chinese secret societies or Highbinder Tongs in America. *Author:* The Ways of Ah Sin, 1923. *Home:* 2950 Magnolia Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Humboldt Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

SHEPHERD, Clifford John, banker; *b.* Arcanum, O., Apr. 14, 1879; *s.* Fremont and Minerva (Fleck) S.; ed. high sch., Arcanum; *m.* Rolena Bennett, of Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 27, 1903; children—Elizabeth Edna, Lucy Bennett. Began in banking business, Indianapolis, Ind., 1901; with First Nat. Bank, Richmond, Calif., 1912-14; dir. Los Angeles Br. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, 1914-25; pres. Peoples Nat. Bank, Los Angeles, 1925-28; mem. Ramboz & Shepherd, financial administrators, 1928-29. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 2336 Sylvan Lane, Glendale, Calif. *Office:* W. P. Story Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

SHEPHERD, Ernest Stanley, chemist; *b.* Remington, Ind., Mar. 30, 1879; *s.* William and Harriette Ellen (Lockwood) S.; student Ind. U., 1897-1900; A.B., Cornell, 1902; pvt. asst. to Prof. Bancroft, at Cornell, June-Sept. 1902; asst. in electrochemistry, Cornell, Sept.-Nov. 1902; resigned to take up research on Carnegie grant, under Prof. Bancroft, 1902-04; physical chemist. Geophys. Lab., Washington, in charge of research on the lime-aluminasilica series of minerals, 1904—; chemistry of volcanic phenomena. Member American Chemical Society, Sigma Xi, etc. *Club:* Cosmos. Writer of numerous papers on alloys, minerals and chemistry of volcanic phenomena pub. in Journal of Physical Chemistry, Journal of Science, etc. *Address:* Geophysical Laboratory, Washington, D.C.

SHEPHERD, Fred N., banker; *b.* Ottumwa, Ia., Sept. 4, 1878; *s.* Thomas K. and Melissa (Whitcomb) S.; A.B., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1900, LL.D., 1925; *m.* Dora Marie Hard, of Tacoma, Wash., Feb. 8, 1910. Formerly newspaper corr., underwriter, realtor, business mgr.; cashier Empire Nat. Bank, Lewiston, Ida., 1912-17; field manager Chamber of Commerce U.S.A., Washington, 1917-Jan. 1922; exec. mgr. Am. Bankers Assn., New York, Jan. 1922—, Mem. Rep. State Central Com., Ida., 1916-17. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Columbia Country (Washington); Union League, Bankers, Economic, Scarsdale Golf (New York). Mem. agrl. commn. of Am. Bankers' Assn., 1917-21, Acad. Polit. Science. *Author:* (brochures) The Soil—Our Greatest Asset; Cattle Paper in American Banks; Banker, Customer and Community; It's Up to Us, Mr. Banker. *Home:* 1 W. 64th St. *Office:* 110 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

SHEPHERD, Grace M., educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SHEPHERD, Henry Elliot, author; Jan. 17, 1844-May 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHEPHERD, Russell E., mgr. irrigation projects; *b.* Sackett Harbor, N.Y., Dec. 15, 1860; *s.* Thomas B. and Augusta O. (Easton) S.; law dept. U. of Mich., 1882-83; *m.* Nellie Kelton, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1884; children—Mrs. Ruth E. Hayward, Mrs. Helen A. Tiffany, Mrs. Irene K. Parry. Practiced law at Austin, Minn.; moved to Mont., 1906, to Ida., 1914, and engaged extensively in irrigation enterprises; mgr. Twin Falls North Side Land & Water Co., 1914—; pres. Am. Falls Reservoir Dist.; gen. mgr. North Side Canal Co. (serving 185,000 acres); chmn. bd. Federal Reserve Bank of Spokane. Chmn. Ida. State Com. on Relation of Electricity to Agriculture; pres. Ida. State Chamber Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* Jerome, Ida.

SHEPHERD, William Chauncey, newspaper editor; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 29, 1874; *s.* William Chauncey and Fanny (Pollock) S.; ed. pub. schs., Denver, Colo.; *m.* Mary Arabelle Lemmon, of Denver, Mar. 19, 1902; children—Jack Harlow, Hugh Gordon. Mng. editor Denver Times, 1905-08; news editor, Denver Post, 1908-12, mng. editor since 1912. *Home:* 4817 E. 17th Av. *Office:* Denver Post, Denver, Colo.

SHEPHERD, William Gunn, newspaper and magazine writer; *b.* Springfield, O., June 13, 1878; *s.* Harrison T. and Sarah (Leming) S.; ed. high sch., St. Paul, Minn., and summer schs. U. of Minn.; *m.* Elizabeth Striebinger, of Cleveland, O., Dec. 12, 1917; children—William Gunn, Robert Suclare. Began as reporter, St. Paul Dispatch, 1898; went to New York, 1908; wrote fiction for Munsey's Mag.; in Mexico, Madero revolution, entering Mexico City with Madero; became European corr. Newspaper Enterprise Assn., 1912, covering Olympic Games, at Stockholm, polit. and other news in capitals of Europe; returned to Mexico for United Press and there at time of Huerta's downfall; with U.S. Army at Vera Cruz; in Europe intermittently, 1914-21, in every capital or with every army, both sides, except Turks, Bulgars and Roumanians, writing articles for Everybody's, Collier's, Harper's, Metropolitan, etc.; in Russian revolution, as corr. United Press Assn. of America, Exchange Telegraph of London, England, and Everybody's Mag.; attended Paris Peace Conf. and signing of treaty at Versailles for Everybody's Mag. and New York Evening Post; investigated and wrote on reconstruction problems in Germany, France and England, 1921; covered Rep. and Dem. nat. convs. for newspaper syndicate, 1920, 24; staff corr. Collier's Weekly since 1924, investigating prohibition enforcement, state penitentiary systems, installment buying and mass merchandizing methods, etc. Mem. Authors' League America (council), Authors' Guild (v.p.). *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat (New York); Oversea Writers, National Press (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Confessions of a War Correspondent, 1917; The Scar That Tripled, 1918; Boy's Own Book of Politics, 1923; Great Preachers as Seen by a Journalist, 1925. *Home:* Locust, N.J. *Address:* care Collier's Weekly, 250 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

SHEPHERD, William R., historian; *b.* Charleston, S.C., June 12, 1871; *s.* William and Leonora Adaline (Brown) S.; A.B., Columbia, 1893, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1896, Litt.D., from same university, 1929; studied University of Berlin; L.H.D., Chile, 1910. Seth Low prof. history, Columbia, 1926; U.S. del. 1st Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Santiago, Chile, 1908-09; sec. U.S. delegation 4th Internat. Conf. of Am. States, Buenos Aires, 1910; mem. Colombia group com. Pan-Am. Financial Conf., 1915, 20; hon. mem. 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, D.C., 1915. Lectured at univs. of Madrid, Cambridge, London, Manchester, Durham, Edinburgh, Berlin and Vienna, 1921-24. Comendador con Placa, Real Orden de Isabel la Católica; Ehrenzeichen des deutschen Roten Kreuzes. Round Table leader on Latin America, Williamstown Inst. of Politics, 1927. Corr. mem. Spanish Royal Acad. Hist. and Geog. Soc., Argentine Scientific Soc., Nat. Acad. of History of Venezuela, Acad. of History of Cuba; member Hispanic Society America, Pan-American Society of U.S. (council), Instituto de las Españas en los Estados Unidos (general executive council), S.R.; trustee, Academy Political Science. *Author:* Guide to the Materials for the History of the United States in Spanish Archives; Historical Atlas; Latin America; The Hispanic Nations of the New World; The Story of New Amsterdam; History of Proprietary Government in Pennsylvania; also many articles on the history of the expansion of European civilization. Contbg. editor World Unity; advisory editor Hispanic-Am. Hist. Rev. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

SHEPLER, Joseph McGuire, clergyman; *b.* Cumberland, O., Oct. 13, 1869; *s.* John Irwin and Lydia Louisa (Clark) S.; A.B., Mt. Union Coll., 1896, D.D., 1913; S.T.B., Boston U., 1900; postgrad. work same univ.; *m.* Winifred Johnson, of Steubenville, O., May 30, 1900; children—John Rex, Dwight Clark. Ordained Meth. Episcopal ministry, 1896; pastor Finley Ch., Steubenville, O., 1896; asst. pastor Centre Ch., Malden, Mass., 1898-1900; pastor Glendale Ch., Everett, 1900-1906, South St. Ch., Lynn, 1906-08, Hyde Park, 1908-15, Watertown, 1915-20; supt. Meth. chs., Boston Dist., 1920-26; pastor Lafayette St. Ch., Salem, since 1926. Trustee Boston U.; dir. N.E. Deaconess Assn. Mem. Sons of Vets. Republican. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Boston Clerical, Boston Itinerants'. *Home:* 296 Lafayette St., Salem, Mass.

SHEPPARD, see also Shepard, also Shepherd.

SHEPPARD, John Calhoun, ex-governor; *b.* Edgefield County, S.C., July 5, 1850; *s.* James and Sarah Louise (Mobley) S.; ed. Furman U., Greenville, S.C., LL.D., 1925; *m.* Helen Wallace, of Union, S.C., May 22, 1879; children—William Wallace, Helen Wallace (Mrs. B. E. Nicholson), Henrietta (Mrs. D. D. McColl), Sarah Maxwell (Mrs. B. L. Mims), John Calhoun (dec.), James Orlando, George Lamb Buist (dec.), Francis Wilkerson Pickens. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1871; practiced as member of firm of Youmans & Sheppard, 1871-75, since with bro. as Sheppard Bros.; pres. Bank of Edgefield, 1890—. Mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 3 terms, 1876-1882 (speaker 1877-1882); elected lt.-governor, 1882, reelected, 1884, serving as gov., 1886, completing term of Gov. H. S. Thompson, resigned; mem. State Senate 2 terms, 1898-1902; mem. State Constl. Conv., 1895. Democrat. Baptist. Mem. S.C. Bar Assn. (pres., 1908); chmn. bd. trustees Edgefield Male Acad., 1891—. Supreme Dictator Knights of Honor, 2 terms, 1906-10. Elected to State Senate for an unexpired term, 1919. *Home:* Edgefield, S.C.

SHEPPARD, Lucius Elmer, labor official; *b.* Bridgeton, N.J., Feb. 10, 1863; *s.* Ephraim E. and Cinderilla (Bonham) S.; ed. dist. schs.; *m.* Annie J. Crane, of Camden, N.J., Oct. 19, 1885. Entered service Pa. R.R., 1881, conductor, 1883; pres. Order Ry. Conductors, 1919-28, asst. pres. since 1928. Mem. Govt. Arbitration Bd. between Eastern rys. and conductors and trainmen, 1913; mem. Pres. Wilson's 1st Industrial Conf., 1917; member Ry. Adjustment Board, Jan.-July 1918. Chmn. federal commn. to investigate unskilled labor conditions in H.T., 1922. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow, Elk. *Home:* Cedar Rapids, Ia.

SHEPPARD, Morris, U.S. senator; *b.* Wheatville, Morris Co., Tex., May 28, 1875; *s.* John Levi

and Alice (Eddins) S.; A.B., U. of Tex., 1895, LL.B., 1897; LL.M., Yale U., 1898; LL.D., Southern Methodist U.; *m.* Lucile Sanderson, of Texarkana, Tex., Dec. 1, 1909; children—Janet, Susan, Lucile. Practiced law, Pittsburg, Tex., 1898-99, moved to Texarkana, 1899. Elected to 57th Congress, Nov. 15, 1902, for unexpired term (1902-03) of his father, deceased; reelected 58th to 62d Congresses (1903-13), 1st Tex. Dist.; elected U.S. senator, Jan. 29, 1913, for unexpired term (ending Mar. 3, 1913) of Joseph W. Bailey, resigned; also elected on same day for term, 1913-19; reelected for terms 1919-25 and 1925-31. Democrat. Sovereign banker (nat. treas.) Woodmen of the World, 1899—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Texarkana, Tex.

SHEPPARD, Samuel Edward, research chemist; *b.* Hither Green, Kent, Eng., July 29, 1882; *s.* Samuel and Emily Mary (Taplin) S.; B.Sc., 1st class honors in chemistry, University Coll., London, 1903, D.Sc., 1906; 1851 Exhbn. scholar, same univ., 1907; studied Marburg U., Sorbonne, Paris, and Cambridge, Eng.; *m.* Eveline Lucy Ground, of Wisbech, Cambridge, England, Nov. 27, 1912; 1 son, Samuel Roger. Photographic research practice, Eng., 1910-11; chemist with Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y., since 1912; asst. supt., in chge. depts. of inorganic and physical chemistry of Research Lab., 1920, and asst. dir. of research, 1923—. Carried out chem. development of colloidal fuels with Submarine Defense, 1917-19. Fellow A.A.A.S., Chem. Soc., London; hon. fellow Royal Photographic Soc.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Nat. Research Council (colloids), Am. Electrochem. Soc., Optical Soc. America. Mem. Anglican Ch. *Club:* Chemists. *Author:* Photochemistry, 1914; Gelatin in Photography, Vol. I, 1923. *Part Author:* Investigations on the Theory of the Photographic Process, 1907; Silver Bromide Grain of Photographic Emulsions, 1921; Photography as a Scientific Implement, 1923. Contbr. numerous papers on chem. topics. Developed process of electrodeposition of rubber. Hurter and Driffield Memorial lecturer, Royal Photographic Soc., 1928. Awarded Progress Medal, Royal Photographic Soc., 1928. *Home:* 83 Gorsline St., Rochester, N.Y.

SHEPPARD, Warren, marine artist; *b.* Greenwich, N.J., Apr. 10, 1858; *s.* Josiah and Mary (Harding) S.; ed. Central High Sch., Phila.; pupil of M.F.H. de Haas; *m.* Annabella McIntyre, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1879 (died 1889); 1 son—J. Warren. Works on permanent exhbn.: "Restless Sea," Buffalo Mus., shown at World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; "Restless Ocean," Toledo Mus., shown at St. Louis Expn., 1904; also paintings in Albright Gallery (Buffalo), Pub. Library (Springfield, Mass.), etc. Awarded gold medal, Industrial and Mining Expn., Denver, 1884. *Clubs:* Atlantic Yacht, Huguenot Yacht, Crescent Athletic. *Author:* Practical Navigation (adopted by U.S. Navy). *Home:* 1130 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

SHEPPARD, William Bostwick, judge; *b.* Bristol, Liberty Co., Fla., Oct. 4, 1860; *s.* Joseph and Cynthia (McAliley) S.; studied U. of N.C., 1881-82; *m.* Mary Emily Gibson, of Bristol, Fla., May 10, 1890. Admitted to bar, 1891, and practiced at Apalachicola, Fla., 1891-1903; candidate for state senator, 1888, for atty.-gen., 1896; collector of customs at Apalachicola, 1889-94, 1897-1901; mayor of Apalachicola, 1894; U.S. dist. atty., Northern Dist. of Fla., 1903-07; U.S. dist. judge, Northern Dist. of Fla., since Sept. 5, 1907. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Country, Osceola. *Home:* Pensacola, Fla.

SHEPPARD, William Henry, missionary. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SHEPPEY, Marshall, merchant, banker; *b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y., Nov. 16, 1869; *s.* Alonzo N. and Clara Jane (Benedict) S.; grad. high sch., Wilmington, Del.; *m.* Cousie C. Berdan, of Toledo, O., Oct. 25, 1893. Clk. Commercial Nat. Bank, Cleveland, 6 yrs.; with Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co., Ishpeming, Mich., 1 yr.; pres. The Berdan Co., gen. mchts. (founded, 1836), Jan. 1, 1897—; v.p. Harriman Nat. Bank, New York, 1923—; dir. Toledo Trust Co. Vet. 1st Cleveland Troop, Ohio N.G.; ex-v.p. Toledo Sinking Fund Commrs.; mem. Toledo City Bd. of Arbitration; mem. Ohio Bd. of Administration; chmn. Lucas Co. (Ohio) Prog. Campaign Com., 1912; mem. Rep. State Central Com., 1919-29. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, New York Yacht (New York); Toledo, Country, Commerce. *Home:* 627 W. Woodruff Av. *Office:* Washington, Erie and Huron Sts., Toledo, O.

SHERBON, Florence Brown, (Mrs. John Bayard Sherbon), child care; *b.* Washington Co., Ia., Feb. 11, 1869; *d.* James and Viola (Gardner) Brown; Ph.B., U. of Ia., 1892, A.M., M.D., 1904; *m.* John Bayard Sherbon, M.D., of Conrad, Ia., June 2, 1904 (divorced); children—Elizabeth Maude and Alice Isabelle (twins). Teacher high sch., Des Moines, Ia., 1893; nurse attendant, Ia. State Hosp., Independence, Ia., 1895; supt. State Hosp. Training Sch., 1895-99; supt. University Hosp., Iowa City, 1900, Victoria Sanatorium, Colfax, Ia., 1904-15; field agt. Federal Children's Bur., 1916; with Extension Inst., Ind. U., 1917; in charge physical edn., U. of Kan., 1918-19; chief Div. of Child Hygiene, Kan. State Bd. of Health, 1919-20; prof. child care, U. of Kan., since 1921, also dir. child research. Gave social hygiene lectures, Defense Council, World War. Mem. advisory bd. Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. Sch. Health Bur. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Science, Am. Legislators Assn., Am. Eugenic Soc., Nat. Med. Women's Assn., Kan. State Med. Assn., Kan. Mental Hygiene Assn., Kan. Conf. Social Work, Kan. Council of Women, Kan. State Tuberculosis Assn. (dir.), Omicron Nu, Alpha Epsilon Iota, etc. Unitarian. *Author:* Health of the Family and Home Care of Sick, 1917; Maternity and Infant Care in a Rural County in Wisconsin, 1919; The Mother's Manual, 1920. *Home:* Crescent Rd., Lawrence, Kan.

SHERBURNE, John Henry, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 29, 1877; *s.* John Henry and Elizabeth Thayer (Nye) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1899, LL.B., 1901; *m.* Mary Patterson Harris, of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 26, 1901; children—John Henry, Alice, Elizabeth, Sidney Hall. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1901, and began practice at Boston; mem. firm Sherburne, Powers & Needham; pres. Mutual Finance Co., Eureka Nevada Ry.; dir. Penny Savings Bank. Served as col. Mass. F.A., on Mexican border, 1916; col. and brig. gen. U.S.A., A.E.F., 1917-19; brig. gen., U.S.R. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1912-17; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920, 24, 28; food administrator, Mass., 1919-20; chmn. com. on revision of highway laws, 1924. Chmn. bd. trustees Howard U., Washington, D.C. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of Boston, Am. Legion (chmn. nat. legislative com.). Comdr. Legion of Honor (French). Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Brookline Country (Boston); Harvard (New York); Racquet (Washington). *Home:* 92 High St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 19 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

SHERER, see also Scherer.

SHERER, Rex W., educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SHERER, William, banker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SHERFESEE, Forsythe, financial adviser; *b.* Transylvania County, N. Carolina, May 23, 1882; *s.* Louis and Anne (Griffith) S.; grad. high sch. Charleston, S.C., 1900; A.B., Coll. of Charleston, 1903; M.F., Yale U., 1905; *m.* Mrs. Emily Borie Ryerson, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 10, 1927. Chief of office of wood preservation, U.S. Forest Service, 1905-09; asst. dir. and dir. forestry for Philippine Islands, 1909-16; forestry adviser to Chinese Govt., 1916-25; financial adviser to same, 1925-28. Episcopalian. Author of govt. publs. issued by U.S., P.I., China. *Home:* 14 rue Guynemer, Paris, France. *Address:* National City Bank of N.Y., 41 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris, France.

SHERIDAN, Sarah M., business executive; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Sept. 10, 1876; *d.* Thomas Sarsfield and Eva Ernestine (Porter) S.; ed. high sch., Detroit. Began with the Peninsular Electric Light Co., 1893, and after it was merged with the Detroit Edison Co., continued with the latter, of which was made sales mgr., 1910, v.p. 1921. Mem. Arts and Crafts Soc., Detroit. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Woman's City, Colony, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Golf. *Home:* 120 Virgina Park. *Office:* 2000 Second Av., Detroit, Mich.

SHERIDAN, Thomas Francis, lawyer; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., June 1, 1859; *s.* Thomas and Julia (Keane) S.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tuition; LL.B., Chicago-Kent Law Sch., 1894; *m.* Frances Ager, of Ansonia, Conn., 1886; 1 son, Thomas H. Worked at varied occupations and attended evening tech. sch. at Bridgeport to learn mech. engring.; draftsman and designer with the Waterbury Watch Co., and later with Seth Thomas Clock Co., until 1885; became mech. supt. of Ill. Watch Co., Springfield, Ill., 1886; read law in office of Banning and Banning; became partner firm of Banning, Banning & Sheridan, continuing until 1900; mem. firm Sheridan, Jones & Sheridan until retired. Mem. Am., Ill. State, Chicago bar assns., Chicago Patent Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), A.A.A.S.; life mem. Art Inst. of Chicago. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic (Chicago); Engineers (New York); Vesper Country (Lowell, Mass.). *Home:* Red Hill Farm, Moultinboro, N.H. *Office:* 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

SHERIFF, Arthur Neutral, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 18, 1887; *s.* Arthur Grant and Harriet (Gulliver) S.; grad. Tuley High Sch., Chicago, 1909; A.B., Yale, 1913, A.M., 1915; *m.* Charlotte Wharton Gray, of N.Y. City, June 15, 1913. Mem. staff Chicago Examiner, 1905-09; teacher of English, Roxbury Sch., Cheshire, Conn., since 1917, dean, 1920-23, headmaster since 1923; dir. Roxbury Sch. Corpn. Mem. Schoolmasters Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Highland Country (Meriden, Conn.); Southington Country. *Home:* Church Lane, Cheshire, Conn.

SHERLEY, Swagar, lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 28, 1871; *s.* Thomas H. and Ella (Swagar) S.; A.B., Louisville Male High Sch., 1889; B.L., U. of Va., 1891; *m.* Mignon Critten, of Staten Island, N.Y., Apr. 21, 1906. Admitted to bar, 1891. Mem. 58th to 65th Congresses (1903-19), 5th Ky. Dist.; dir. div. of finance U.S. R.R. Administration, Mar. 1919-Sept. 1920. Mem. law firm of Sherley, Faust & Wilson. Democrat. *Office:* Metropolitan Nat. Bank Bldg., Washington, D.C.

SHERLOCK, Chesla C., writer, editor; *b.* Keswick, Ia., May 24, 1895; *s.* Wallace E. and Melva May (Long) S.; grad. West Des Moines High Sch., 1913; LL.B., Drake U., 1916; *m.* Lucile Peck, of Des Moines, May 26, 1917; children—Marilee Altha, Ellen Lorraine, Susan. Began writing for magazines and newspapers, 1912; supplied articles for more than 175 publications; co-editor Iowa Homestead, agrl. mag., 1921-22; editor Better Homes and Gardens, 1922-27; asso. editor The Ladies' Home Journal, 1927-29, mng. editor since 1929. Practiced law in Des Moines, 1916-17. Apptd. sec. Ia. Industrial Comm., Apr. 1917. Served as aviation cadet, Signal R.C., U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, American Legion. Mason (32°). Republican. *Club:* Fraternity (New York). *Author:* Principles of Highway Law, 1915; Vest Pocket Lawyer, 1919; Know Your Compensation Liability (pub. serially), 1920-21; Modern Farm Coöperative Movement, 1922; Modern Farmyard Buildings, 1922; Bulb Gardening, 1922; Successful Rose Culture, 1924; Homes of Famous Americans (2 vols.), 1926; Tall Timbers, a Series of American Biographical Contrasts, 1926; City and Suburban Gardening, 1928; The World's Debt to the United States, 1929. *Home:* Sherden Hill, Rose Tree Rd., Media, Pa. *Address:* The Curtis Pub. Co., Independence Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHERMAN, Althea Rosina, ornithologist; *b.* Farmersburg Twp., Clayton Co., Ia., Oct. 10, 1853; *d.* Mark Bachelor and Sibyl Melissa (Clark) Sherman; student Upper Ia. U., Fayette, Ia., 1865-66; A.B., Oberlin, 1875, A.M., 1882; studied Art Inst. Chicago, Art Students' League, New York. Teacher pub. schs., 1875-78, instr. drawing and painting, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1882-87; supervisor drawing, city schs., Tacoma, Wash., 1892-95. Conglist. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Ornithologists' Union, Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., Cooper and Wilson ornithol. clubs, Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Genetic Assn., Ecol. Soc. America, Biol. Soc. Washington, Ia. Acad. Science, State Hist. Soc. Ia., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., etc. Has published numerous articles in ornithol. magazines on the life histories of birds. *Home:* National, via McGregor, Ia.

SHERMAN, Carl, lawyer; *b.* Olmutz, Austria, Oct. 16, 1890; LL.B., U. of Buffalo, 1910; *m.* Helene Mannheim, of Buffalo, Apr. 14, 1915; children—Mildred L., Louis M. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1910, and began practice at Buffalo; mem. firm Goldring & Sherman; asst. U.S. atty. Western Dist. of N.Y., 1918-20; atty. gen. of N.Y., 1923-25. Trustee Union Coll. Mem. N.Y. State and Erie Co. bar assns. Democrat. Jewish religion. Mason (32°, Shriner). B'nai B'rith. *Club:* University (Buffalo). *Home:* 645 West End Av. *Office:* 50 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

SHERMAN, Charles Lester, coll. prof.; *b.* Volga City, Ia., May 21, 1880; *s.* Robert and Mary (Perry) S.; Ph.B., Upper Ia. U., Fayette, Ia., 1907; Ph.B., and Pd.M., New York U., 1912, Ph.D., 1913,

Pd.D., 1914; *m.* Grace E. Thompson, of N.Y. City, June 28, 1916; children—Mary Eleanor, Frances Elaine, Charles Edward, Harold Eugene. Fellow New York U., 1910-12; prof. social science and edn., Willamette U., 1914-15, prof. philosophy and edn. since 1915. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn. Methodist. Republican. *Author:* The Moral Self—An Introduction to the Science of Ethics; The Mind—Its Nature and Functioning. *Home:* 835 D St., Salem, Ore.

SHERMAN, Charles Phineas, univ. prof.; *b.* West Springfield, Mass., June 8, 1874; *s.* Phineas A. and Fanny (Lyman) S.; A.B., Yale, 1896, LL.B., 1898, D.C.L., 1899; studied in Rome and Paris; LL.D., Nat. U., 1928; *m.* Julia M. Rungee, of New Haven, Conn., Sept. 5, 1906; 1 dau., Valerie Frances. Admitted to Connecticut bar, 1898, Massachusetts bar and Supreme Court of U.S., 1904; practiced at New Haven and Boston; instr.-elect polit. science, U. of Tex., 1904; instr. law, Yale, 1905-07, asst. prof., 1907-17; spl. lecturer Georgetown U. Law Sch., 1918; prof. law, and editor-in-chief Boston U. Law Review, Boston U., 1920-22; lecturer, Washington and Lee U., 1924, William and Mary Coll., since 1924; prof. law, Nat. U. Law Sch., Washington, 1926—. Librarian Yale Law Library, 1906-09; curator Yale Wheeler Library of Roman, Canon, Continental-European, and Latin-American Law, 1906-1907. Charter mem. Am. Assn. Law Libraries; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Promotion Roman Studies Soc., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Selden Soc., Classical Association of London, British School at Rome, Pi Gamma Mu, Acacia, Book and Gavel (Yale). Mason (32°, K.T.). *Author:* The Maritime Law of Rome and Some Comparisons with Modern Jurisprudence, 1899; First Year of Roman Law, 1906; Roman Law in the Modern World (3 vols.), 1917, 2d edit., 1922. Collaborator, Wigmore Celebration Legal Essays, 1919. *Home:* 3430 34th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SHERMAN, Christopher Elias, civil engr.; *b.* Columbus, O., Dec. 28, 1869; *s.* Sylvester Morrill and Lemyra Ann (Shoemaker) S.; completed grammar sch. course, 8 yrs., Garrett, Ind. (father pres. Bd. of Edn.); grad. Columbus (O.) Central High Sch., 1887; course of 4 yrs. in civ. engring. (3 yrs. in the field), Ohio State U., C.E., same, 1894; *m.* Eleonora Bruning, of Columbus, O., June 22, 1897. In college and in gen. engring. work, 1888-94, chief draftsman, Ohio Geol. Survey, 1892; chief draftsman U.S. Barge Canal Survey, in Ohio, 1895-96; asst. prof. and prof. civ. engring., Ohio State U., since Sept., 1896, 1st U.S. asst. engr. 4th Army Corps, 1898; U.S. asst. engr. in Yellowstone Park, summers, 1899, 1900; rep. of govs. of Ohio in State Topographic Survey, since 1902, also consulting work for State of Ohio; Ohio-Mich. boundary commr., 1915. Mem. Am. Society Civil Engineers, Ohio Engring. Society (pres. 1913-14), Soc. Promotion Engring. Education, Sigma Xi, Sigma Nu, Tau Beta Pi, Triangle. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Kit Kat, Columbus Engineers'. *Author:* Theory and Practice of Lettering, 1895 (5 edits.); Preliminary Report on Topographic Survey of Ohio, 1904; A Commemorative Bulletin, 1910; Progress Report on Ohio Topographic Survey, 1910; The Ohio Water Problem, 1915; Final Report, Ohio Topographic Survey, Vol. I, 1916, Vol. II, 1917, Vol. III, 1925. *Address:* Ohio State University, Columbus, O.

SHERMAN, Clifton Lucien, newspaper editor; *b.* East Dover, Vt., Sept. 1, 1866; *s.* Sidney Harvey and Mary Elizabeth (Farnsworth) S.; grad. high sch., Brattleboro, Vt., 1883; A.B., Amherst, 1888; *m.* Edith Holton, of Brattleboro, Apr. 25, 1889; children—Ellen Hoit (Mrs. Sanford B. Perkins), Dorothy Mary (Mrs. Thorsten E. Lommen). Began as reporter Springfield (Mass.) Union, 1888; state editor Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 1890-93, mng. editor, 1893-1900; with New York Sun, 1900-04; mng. editor Hartford Courant, 1904-19; mng. editor Hartford Times, 1919-21, editor, 1921-29. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, S.A.R. *Clubs:* Hartford, Hartford Golf, Farmington Country; Amherst (New York). *Home:* 11 Myrtle St., Hartford, Conn.

SHERMAN, Edward Augustine, forester, lawyer; *b.* Humboldt Co., Ia., Mar. 5, 1871; *s.* Edward and Sarah (White) S.; B.S., Ia. State Coll. of Agr. and Mechanic Arts; also M.S. and Sc.D. from same institution; *m.* Eleanor Elizabeth Owen, of Fort Dodge, Ia., June 14, 1905. Formerly in newspaper business in Ia., and Hamilton, Mont.; apptd. supervisor Bitter Root Forest Reserve, 1903; trans. to forest service, Dept. of Agr., 1905; supervisor Hell Gate, Lolo, Big Hole reserves, 1907, and apptd. chief insp. Dist. 1 same yr.; forest supervisor Sequoia Nat. Forest, Calif., 1908-10; dist. forester, Ogden, Utah, 1910-15; asst. forester in charge of lands, Washington, D.C., 1915-20; asso. chief forester since Apr. 6, 1920. Admitted to Utah bar, 1915. Formulated land classification system for nat. forests. Mem. 52d Ia. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters (pres. 1922), Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta. Republican. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Federal. *Home:* 4103 Military Rd., Washington, D.C.

SHERMAN, Ellen Burns, author; *b.* Montgomery Center, Vt., May 4, 1867; *d.* Ezra Wright and Harriet Anne (Chase) S.; B.Litt., Smith Coll., 1891. Teacher in Feller Inst., Grande Ligne, Que., 1885-86, Birds' Sch., Auburndale, Mass., 1886-87, Greylock Acad., S. Williamstown, Mass., 1887-88. Unitarian. Mem. Mass. Equal Suffrage Assn., Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Taper Lights, 1903; Words to the Wise—and Others, 1907; On the Manuscripts of God, 1918. Contbr. essays, stories and poems. *Home:* Ashburnham, Mass.

SHERMAN, Henry Clapp, chemist; *b.* Ash Grove, Va., Oct. 16, 1875; *s.* Franklin and Caroline (Alvord) S.; B.S., Md. Agrl. Coll., 1893; A.M., Columbia, 1896, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Cora Aldrich Bowen, of Providence, R.I., Sept. 9, 1903; children—Phoebe, Henry Alvord, William Bowen, Caroline Clapp. Asst. in chemistry, Md. Agrl. Coll., 1893-95; fellow in chemistry, Columbia, 1895-97; asst., 1897-98, lecturer, 1899-1901, instr., 1901-05, adj. prof. analytical chemistry, 1905-07, prof. organic analysis, 1907-11, prof. food chemistry, 1911-24, Mitchill prof. chemistry, since 1924, exec. officer, dept. of chemistry, 1919—, Columbia. Asst. in nutrition investigations, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1898-99; research asso. Carnegie Instn., 1912—. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (v.p. 1907-08), Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists (pres. 1926), Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine; fellow A.A.A.S. *Author:* Methods of Organic Analysis, 1905, 11; Chemistry of Food and Nutrition, 1911, rewritten, 1918, 1926; Food Products, 1914, re-written, 1924; The Vitamins (with S. L. Smith), 1922. Major and member American Red Cross mission to Russia, 1917. Mem. com. on food and nutrition, 1920-28, and chmn. subcom. on human nutrition of Nat. Research Council, 1924-28. Chmn. com. on nutritional problems, Am. Pub. Health Assn. *Home:* Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.

SHERMAN, Homer Henkel, clergyman; *b.* Mt. Crawford, Va., July 27, 1870; *s.* John Wise and Nancy (Henkel) S.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1892, A.M., Ph.B., 1893, D.D., 1914; spl. student Johns Hopkins, 1902; *m.* Laura Catherine Bowman, of Front Royal, Va., Mar. 24, 1896 (died Apr. 24, 1904); children—Florence Lucile (Mrs. William Hawley Sewell), Elizabeth Bowman; *m.* 2d, Ellen Harper Holmes, of Baltimore, Md., June 19, 1907. Prof. French and mathematics, Randolph-Macon Acad., Front Royal, 1893-97; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1895; pastor Shenandoah, Va., 1897-99, Luray, Va., 1899-1902, Baltimore, 1902-06, Roanoke, 1906-09, Harrisonburg, 1909-13, Staunton, 1913-16; field sec. Randolph-Macon Acad., 1916-18; conf. sec. Centenary Movement, 1918-20; sec. Christian Edn. Movement, 1920-23; mem. Gen. Conf. Bd. of Edn., M.E. Ch., S., Nashville, 1914—, asso. sec., 1923-28, sec., 1928—. Pres. Baltimore Conf. Bd. of Edn., 1903-23; sec. Commn. on Unification with M.E. Ch., 1922-26; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 5 times since 1914. Trustee Randolph-Macon Coll. Democrat. *Home:* 2406 Garland Av. *Office:* 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

SHERMAN, James Morgan, bacteriologist; *b.* Ash Grove, Va., May 6, 1890; *s.* Franklin and Caroline (Alvord) S.; B.S., N. Carolina State Coll. of Agr. and Engring., 1911; M.S., U. of Wis., 1912, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Gertrude Hendricks, of Madison, Wis., Aug. 3, 1916 (died July 24, 1918); 1 dau., Gertrude Hendricks; *m.* 2d, Katherine Keiper, of Rochester, N.Y., June 20, 1928. Assistant in bacteriology, University of Wisconsin, 1912-14; assistant professor bacteriology, Pennsylvania State College, 1914-17; also bacteriologist Pa. Agrl. Expt. Sta.; bacteriologist U.S. Dept. Agr., 1917-23; prof. bacteriology and dairy industry and head Dept. of Dairy Industry, Cornell U., since 1923. Mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Sigma, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Zeta. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, University (Ithaca); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 110 Stewart Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

SHERMAN, James Woodward, writer; *b.* Hopedale, Mass., Dec. 2, 1898; *s.* Elmer Ellsworth and Helen Steele (Babbitt) S.; grad. Roxbury (Mass.) Latin Sch., 1916; A.B., Harvard, 1920; *m.* Doris Frances Pineo, of Gardner, Mass., June 23, 1928. With Small, Maynard & Co., book pubs., Boston, 1920-21; with Little, Brown & Co., pubs., Boston, since 1921. Sec. Roxbury Charitable Soc. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Harvard. *Author:* The Talkative Table, 1925; The Captain of the Clothespins, 1926; A Quart of Moonlight, 1928. *Home:* 3 Lothian Rd., Brighton, Mass. *Office:* 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

SHERMAN, Lawrence Y., ex-senator; *b.* Miami Co., Ohio, Nov. 8, 1858; *s.* Nelson and Maria (Yates) S.; removed with parents to Ill., 1859; ed. common schs., and Lees Academy, Coles County, Illinois; LL.B., McKendree College, Ill., 1882; *m.* Ella M. Crews, 1891 (died 1893); *m.* 2d, Estelle Spitler, of Montrose, Effingham Co., Ill., Mar. 4, 1908 (died June 7, 1910); 1 dau., Virginia. Practiced law, Macomb, Ill., 1882-1910, with L. B. Vose, 1882-86, alone, 1886-90, with George D. Tunnicliff, 1890-1910, alone, Springfield, Ill., 1910-12, with Noah C. Bainum, Springfield and Daytona Beach, Fla., 1921-29; one of organizers 1st Nat. Bank of Daytona, 1924, pres., 1925, chmn. bd., 1925-27. Co. judge McDonough Co., 1886-90; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1897-1905, speaker of House, 1899-1901, 1901-03; lt.-gov. of Ill., 1905-09; apptd. mem. Spanish Treaty Claims Commission, 1907, but declined; pres. Bd. of Administration of State of Ill., having control of 17 state charities, 1909-13; elected U.S. senator, Mar. 26, 1913, to fill unexpired term (1913-15) of William Lorimer; reelected for term 1915-21; $1.00 year man under Hon. Charles G. Dawes, dir. of the budget, in installation of that system. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1916-24; del. at large Rep. Nat. Convs., from Ill., 1920, 24, from Fla., 1928. Republican. Mason (32°, hon. 33°, Boston). *Address:* 1980 S. Peninsula Drive, Daytona Beach, Fla.

SHERMAN, Lucius Adelno, university dean; *b.* Douglas, Mass., Aug. 28, 1847; *s.* Asahel and Eunice (Walker) S.; A.B., Yale U., 1871, Ph.D., 1875; LL.D., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1910; *m.* Antoinette Whittlesey (died 1876); 1 son, Lucius Whittlesey; *m.* 2d, Anna Barber Williston (died 1900); children—Horace Williston, Mrs. Winifred Sherman Updike; *m.* 3d, Mrs. Josephine Fisher, of N.Y. City, June 26, 1902. Prof. English lang. and lit. since 1882, dean of the general faculty, 1887-1901, and of Grad. Coll., 1901-26, University of Nebraska. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi fraternities. *Author:* Analytics of Literature, 1893; What is Shakespeare? 1902; Elements of Literature and Composition, 1908; How to Describe and Narrate Visually, 1925. Editor: Shakespeare's Macbeth, 1899; Tennyson's The Princess, 1909; Shakespeare's Hamlet, 1903; Massinger (in Masterpieces of the English Drama series), 1912; also many revs. and papers. Translator de luxe edit. of Frithiof's Saga, 1887. *Address:* 1234 J St., Lincoln, Neb.

SHERMAN, Mary Belle King (Mrs. John Dickinson Sherman), club woman; *b.* Albion, N.Y.; *d.* Rufus and Sarah E. (Whitney) King; ed. pub. schs., Rochester, N.Y., and Park Inst., Chicago; *m.* John Dickinson Sherman, of Chicago, Feb. 10, 1887; 1 son, John King. Served as instructor in parliamentary law, John Marshall Law School, Chicago; made trip to Canal Zone, 1910, and addressed the women's clubs there. Rec. sec. Chicago Woman's Club 3 yrs.; rec. sec. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs 4 yrs., 2d v.p., 1st v.p. and was elected pres., term 1924-26 and re-elected for term, 1926-28; mem. advisory council National Broadcasting Co.; was member National War Garden Commission. Mem. U.S. Commn. for Celebration of 200th Anniversary of Birth of George Washington, U.S. Correlating Com. for Protection of Nature, Internat. Assn. Police Women, National Parks Association, National Conference on Outdoor Recreation, American Forestry Assn., Nat. Conservation and Wild Life Com., D.A.R., etc. Active in establishment of Rocky Mountain Nat. Park, Grand Cañon Nat. Park. Spl. asst. dir. U.S. School Garden Army, World War. *Author:* Parliamentary Law and Rules of Procedure (10th edit.). *Address:* Estes Park, Colo. (June-Oct.), and Gen. Federation Hdqrs., 1734 N St. N. W., Washington, D.C. (Oct.-June).

SHERMAN, Maurice Sinclair, editor; *b.* Hanover, N.H., Apr. 19, 1873; *s.* Frank Asbury and

Lucy R. (Hurlbutt) S.; B.S., Dartmouth, 1894; *m.* Florine A. Sunderland, of Rockville, Conn., Apr. 12, 1905; 1 dau., Janet Lucile. Formerly editor The Springfield Union; editor The Courant, Hartford, Conn. Trustee Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Hartford Chamber Commerce, Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, S.A.R. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Dartmouth Lunch, Reality, Nayasset, University, Hartford, 20th Century, Twilight, Barkhampstod, Coventry Game. *Home:* 19 Bainbridge Rd., West Hartford. *Office:* 64 State St., Hartford, Conn.

SHERMAN, Merritt Masters, stockman; *b.* Salem, N.Y., Nov. 9, 1854; *s.* Josiah Rising and Lydia (Walker) S.; student Cornell U., 1873-76; *m.* Lisette F. Jones, of Utica, N.Y., Nov. 23, 1886 (she died Jan. 16, 1917). Went to Kan.; has a 24,000-acre farm in Central Kan., with 10,000 acres under plough. *Address:* Crawford, Kan.

SHERMAN, Moses Hazeltine, pres. Los Angeles Steamship Co.; *b.* West Rupert, Vt., Dec. 3, 1853; *s.* Enoch Sterling and Miranda Wright (Warner) S.; grad. Oswego (N.Y.) Normal Sch.; *m.* Harriet Pratt, of San Francisco, June 2, 1885 (dec.); children—Robert P., Hazeltine (Mrs. Frank B. Keever), Lucy Pratt. Teacher, pub. schs., Prescott, Ariz., 1874-76; Ariz. rep. at Centennial Expn., Phila., Pa.; territorial supt. pub. instruction, Ariz. 1878-81; adj. gen. Ariz. Ty., 1881; organizer Valley Bank of Phoenix, 1884; moved to Los Angeles, Calif., 1889; with Eli P. Clark built Los Angeles Electric Ry. and Los Angeles & Pasadena Electric Ry., 1889-95; with Los Angeles Steamship Co. since 1920, pres. since 1926; pres. El Tejon Ranchos, Inc., Lower Colorado River Ginning Co.; v.p. Del Rey Co.; dir. Pacific Electric Ry., Los Angeles Union Terminal Co., Farmers & Merchants Nat. Bank, Yosemite Park & Curry Co., Cia. Industrial Jabonera del Pacifico. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* California, University, Los Angeles Athletic, Los Angeles Country, California Yacht; Uplifters, Bohemian (San Francisco). Author of the school laws of Arizona. *Home:* 601 S. Rampart Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

SHERMAN, Philemon Tecumseh, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SHERMAN, Roger, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 4, 1872; *s.* Penoyer L. and Louise A. (Dickinson) S.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1894, also studied law same univ. 1 yr.; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1895; *m.* Grace T. Buttolph, of Chicago, June 22, 1905; children—Louise Dickinson, Eleanor Buttolph. Practiced at Chicago since 1895; master in chancery, Superior Court of Cook Co., 1906-07; asst. state's atty. Cook Co., 1908; now mem. firm Tenney, Harding, Sherman & Rogers. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Chicago Bar Assn. (pres. 1922-23), Sigma Phi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Indian Hill Country. *Home:* 213 Linden St., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

SHERMAN, Thomas Townsend, lawyer; *b.* of Am. parents, London, Eng., July 28, 1853; *s.* Edward Standish and Catharine Augusta (Townsend) S.; prep. edn., Dwight Sch., N.Y. City, and Fairfield (Conn.) Acad.; B.A., Yale, 1874; LL.B., Columbia, 1876; *m.* Anne Wiggin Sherman, of Rye, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1887; 1 dau., Emily Balch (Mrs. Arthur Talbot). Admitted to N.Y. bar, Dec. 13, 1876, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Evarts, Choate, Sherman & Leon. Dir. and pres. James Gordon Bennett Memorial Home for New York Journalists; mem. New York Hist. Soc., New York Geneal. and Biog. Soc., Wolf's Head Soc. (Yale). Republican. Episcopalian (sr. warden and clerk of vestry, Christ Ch., Rye, N.Y.; mem. of vestry since 1883). *Clubs:* University, Yale, Down Town, Apawamis (ex-pres.), Seniors' Golf Assn., Am. Yacht. *Author:* Sherman Genealogy, 1920. *Home:* 1088 Park Av., New York; and Rye, N.Y. *Office:* 72 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SHERMAN, Wells Alvord, marketing specialist; *b.* Ash Grove, Fairfax Co., Va., July 19, 1868; *s.* Franklin and Caroline Matilda Clapp (Alvord) S.; grad. Greylock Inst., South Williamstown, Mass., 1887; *m.* Elsie M. Besley, of Ash Grove, Fairfax Co., Va., May 23, 1895; children—Caroline Elizabeth, Mary Collins, Elsie Besley, Martha Thatcher, Wells Alvord, Grace Whitney. State statis. agt. U.S. Dept. Agr., 1895-1900; scientific asst. in statistics, same, 1900-03; examiner U.S. Civil Service Commn., 1903-10; asst. in cotton standardization, and investigations in handling and marketing cotton, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1910-12; with Bur. Markets (now Bur. of Agrl. Economics), U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1913; in charge fruit and vegetable Div., 1920-27; initiated and organized, 1922, nation-wide shipping point inspection service for fruits and vegetables; chief marketing specialist, U.S. Dept. Agr., and chief of Calif. Div. of Markets, 1927-28; principal marketing specialist in charge fruit and vegetable div. B.A.E., U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1929—. Mem. Nat. Assn. Marketing Officials. Methodist. *Author:* Merchandising Fruits and Vegetables, 1929. *Home:* Ash Grove Farm, R.F.D. 1, McLean, Va. *Address:* U.S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C.

SHERMAN, William O'Neill, surgeon; *b.* Pine Grove, Pa., Sept. 4, 1880; *s.* Luther Grove and Caroline S.; student Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1894-97; M.D., U. of Pa., 1901; *m.* Lillian Johnson, of Jamestown, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1910. Practiced at Pittsburgh since 1901; chief surgeon Carnegie Steel Co. since 1909; chief surgeon H. C. Frick Coke Co. and subsidiary companies of U.S. Steel Corpn.; surgeon St. Francis and Children's hosps. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Pa. Acad. Medicine, Pa. Med. Soc.; mem. Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic, Keystone Athletic, Longue Vue Country, etc. *Home:* 4400 Center Av. *Office:* Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHERO, Lucius Rogers, prof. Greek; *b.* Smethport, Pa., Apr. 5, 1891; *s.* William Francis and Lucy Sophronia (Rogers) S.; Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1906-07; B.A., Haverford Coll., 1911; M.A., U. of Wis., 1912, Ph.D., 1920; B.A., 3d class, Lit.Hum., Oxford U., 1917; *m.* Julia Adrienne Doe, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 26, 1918; children—Gertrude Caroline, Lucy Adrienne, Frances Livia. Univ. fellow, U. of Wis., 1912-14; Rhodes scholar from Wis., at Oxford U., 1914-17; asso. prof. Latin, 1917-19, prof. Latin, 1919-20, Macalester Coll.; Hoffman prof. Greek, St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y., 1920-28; prof. Greek, Swarthmore Coll., since 1928. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Am. Classical League, Am. Archæol. Inst., Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. Contbr. on classical subjects. *Home:* 651 N. Chester Rd., Swarthmore, Pa.

SHERO, William Francis, clergyman; *b.* Fredonia, N.Y., June 24, 1863; *s.* Lewis and Clarissa (Francis) S.; grad. State Normal Sch., Fredonia, 1882; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1887; Gen. Theol. Sem., 1887-88; M.A., Hobart, 1890; Ph.D., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Pa., 1906; *m.* Lucy Rogers, of Smethport, Pa., June 11, 1890; children—Lucius Rogers, Livia Francis. Prin. Smethport Sch., 1888-90; deacon, 1889, priest, 1891, P.E. Ch.; rector Angelica, N.Y., 1891-93; chaplain de Veaux Coll., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1893-97, head master Yeates Sch., Lancaster, Pa., 1897-99; rector St. John's Ch., Lancaster, 1898-1908; warden Racine (Wis.) Coll., 1908-16; rector Christ Ch., Greensburg, Pa., since 1916. Sec. Standing Com. of Diocese. Mem. Delta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Instruction in Christian Religion, 1903, 13; Implications of the Religious Experience, 1907; Instructions in Holy Scripture, 1910. *Home:* Greensburg, Pa.

SHERRARD, Thomas Herrick, forester; *b.* Brooklyn, Mich., May 17, 1874; *s.* Thomas and Valeria (Gray) S.; Dr. Holbrooks' Mil. Sch., Sing-Sing, N.Y., 1886-92; A.B., Yale, 1897; at Harvard Grad. Sch., 1897-98; studied forestry under various officers in German Forest Service, 1898-99; Forest Sch., U. of Munich, semester, 1899; *m.* S. Drew Bennett of Phoenix, Ariz., Apr. 22, 1908; children—Valeria (dec.), Margaret, Thomas Drew. Agt. Bur. of Forestry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1899-1903; asst. forester, Forest Service, U.S. Dept. Agr., since July 1, 1903; supervisor Ore. Nat. Forest, since Feb. 1, 1908. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters. Presbyn. *Author:* A Working Plan for Forest Lands in South Carolina (Bull. 43, Bur. of Forestry). *Address:* U.S. Forest Service, Portland, Ore.

SHERRIFF, Andrew Rothwell; *b.* Washington, D.C., Apr. 8, 1872 (surname formerly Sheriff); *s.* George Lewis and Susan Burrows (Rothwell) S.; attended public graded and high schs., Washington, D.C., 1878-89; LL.B. Georgetown U., 1892; A.B., A.M., LL.B., Harvard (finished 1896); *m.* Oct. 17, 1900, Marguerite, *d.* William Hamilton Mitchell; children—Rothwell Mitchell, William H. M., Kathleen; *m.* 2d, October 25, 1924, Mrs. Virginia Listemann Baxter, *d.* Bernhard Listemann. Document clk., Smithsonian Instn., Washington, D.C., 1889-92; admitted to D.C. bar, 1894, to Ill. bar, 1896, to U.S. Supreme Court, 1907; asst. instr. constl. law, Harvard, 1895-96; settled in Chicago 1896, and since actively engaged in practice of law; first associated with Alfred E. McCordic and James J. Barbour, later with Louis L. Dent, Fletcher Dobyns, Charles Y. Freeman, and former Senator James Hamilton Lewis. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. com. on coöperation of press and bar), Ill. State Bar Assn. (chmn. com. on Ill. Bar Foundation), Chicago Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Judicature Soc. (chmn. exec. com.), Am. Assn. Legal Authors (mem. advisory com.), American Society International Law, Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Oriental Soc., etc. Served many yrs. as vestryman Trinity Ch. and as trustee St. Luke's Hosp., also as chmn. or mem. of many professional, pub. welfare and wartime committees. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, City, Chicago Literary, Arts, Law, Legal, Harvard, Chicago Yacht (Chicago); Harvard (New York and Boston); University (Washington, D.C.); etc. Speaker and writer on law and political science. *Home:* 1320 N. State St. *Office:* 112 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

SHERRILL, Alvan Foote, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHERRILL, Charles Hitchcock, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Apr. 13, 1867; *s.* Charles Hitchcock and Sarah Fulton (Wynkoop) S.; A.B., Yale, 1889, LL.B., 1891, A.M., 1892; LL.D., New York U., 1918; *m.* Miss George Barker, *d.* late Edward N. Gibbs, of New York, Feb. 8, 1906. Practiced law at New York, 1891-1909; U.S. minister to Argentina, Mar. 25, 1909-July 27, 1911, when ill health from overwork forced him to decline Embassy to Japan and to retire from the diplomatic service. Resumed practice of law, Sept., 1912. Chmn. bd. Berkshire Fine Spinning Associates; director Shellmound Cotton Plantation Company. Trustee New York University (founder of its College of Fine Arts); Comdr. Legion of Honor (France); Comdr. Order of Leopold I. (Belgium); Grand Officer Order of White Eagle (Serbia); Grand Officer Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia); Comdr. Order of Polar Star (Sweden). Mem Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. War 1812, Founders and Patriots. Decorated Comdr. Order of Orange Nassau (Holland); Comdr. Order of the Crown (Italy); Grand Officer Order of Merit (Austria). As class secretary of Yale '89 published 8 class books. Originator of series international inter-university track athletic matches that began with Yale vs. Oxford, 1894; American 100-yard champion, 1887, also won 7 inter-collegiate championships. Brig. gen. and adj. gen. State of N.Y. in charge U.S. draft, Sept. 1, 1917-Sept. 18, 1918. Col. and a.-d.-c. on staffs of Governors Odell and Higgins, of N.Y. Presbyterian. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Century, Union League, Grolier, Army and Navy, New York Athletic, Yale, Tuxedo (New York); Graduate (New Haven, Conn.); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Union, Polo, Union Artistique, Travellers, Tir aux Pigeons, St. Cloud Golf (Paris); Athenæum, St. James', Leander Rowing (London). *Author:* Stained Glass Tours in France, 1908; Stained Glass Tours in England, 1909; Stained Glass Tour in Italy, 1913; French Memories of 18th Century America, 1915; Modernizing the Monroe Doctrine, 1916; Have We a Far Eastern Policy? 1920; Prime Ministers and Presidents, 1922; Stained Glass Tours in Spain and Flanders, 1924; The Purple or the Red, 1924; Stained Glass Tours in Germany, 1927. *Home:* 20 E. 65th St., New York, N.Y.

SHERRILL, Clarence Osborne, city mgr.; *b.* Newton, N.C., May 24, 1876; *s.* Miles Osborne and Sarah Rosanna (Bost) S.; student Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1895-97; honor grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1901, Army Sch. of Line, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1906; grad. Army War Coll., 1907; *m.* Geraldine Caldwell Taylor, of Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 30, 1905; children—Clarence Caldwell, Minnie Elizabeth. 2d lt., Corps Engrs., U.S.A., Feb. 18, 1901; advanced through grades to col., Engrs., N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; lt. col., U.S.A., July 1, 1920; resigned, Jan. 1, 1926; city mgr., Cincinnati, since 1926. Served in Philippine Insurrection, 1901; col. engrs. and chief of staff, 77th Div., France, World War. Service in Army also included mil. and engring. assignments; in charge River and Harbor Improvements, flood control, levee constrn., bridge bldg.; dir. pub. bldgs. and parks, Washington, D.C.; mil.

aid to Presidents Harding and Coolidge; etc. Mem. City Planning Commn. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Mil. Engrs. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre with Palm (France). Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Cincinnati, Cincinnati Country; Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Military Map Reading, 1910; Topographical Surveying, 1910; Rapid Sketching, 1910. *Home:* 2211 E. Hill Av., Hyde Park, Cincinnati. *Office:* City Hall, Cincinnati, O.

SHERRILL, Edwin Stanton, M.D.: *b.* Pike, N.Y., Nov. 8, 1854; *s.* Abraham Parsons and Elizabeth (Saxton) S.; grad. high sch., Detroit, Mich., 1873; A.B., U. of Mich., 1880; student Detroit Coll. Medicine and Surgery, 1880-83; M.D. Columbia, 1885; post-grad. study, Vienna clinics; *m.* Minnie M. Davis, of Ann Arbor, Mich., June 30, 1909. Began practice at Detroit, 1885; retired, 1920. Acting health officer, Detroit, 1882; mem. Bd. of Edn., Detroit, 1895-1900. Sec. Detroit Soc. for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, 1900-03; v.p. Children's Aid Soc., Detroit, since 1927. Mem. Psi Upsilon; hon. mem. Wayne County Med. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic. Active in anti-tuberculosis work and in introducing physical culture, manual training and domestic science into Detroit schs. *Home:* 7418 Dexter Boul. *Office:* Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

SHERRILL, Henry Knox, clergyman: *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 6, 1890; *s.* Henry Williams and Maria (Knox) S.; B.A., Yale, 1911; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1914; D.D., Yale U., 1929; *m.* Barbara Harris, of Brookline, Mass., Sept. 6, 1921; children—Henry Williams, Edmund Knox, Franklin Goldthwaite. Deacon, 1914, priest, 1915, P.E. Ch.; asst. minister, Trinity Ch., Boston, 1914-17; rector Ch. of Our Savior, Brookline, 1919-23, Trinity Ch., Boston, since 1923. Red Cross and U.S. Army chaplain, Base Hosp. No. 6, A.E.F., July 1917-Jan. 1919; chaplain, Hdqrs. 1st Army, Bar-sur-Aube, France, Jan.-Mar. 1919. Lecturer, Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1926—. Lecturer Boston U. School of Theology, 1928—; mem. bd. of preachers, Harvard U., 1927—; pres. Greater Boston Federation of Chs., 1928—. *Clubs:* Yale, Essex County, Ministers'. *Home:* 233 Clarendon St., Boston, Mass.

SHERRILL, John Bascom, editor, pub.: *b.* Iredell Co., N.C., Feb. 23, 1864; *s.* Martin Van Buren and Martha Jane (Douglass) S.; ed. high sch., Olin, N.C.; *m.* Anna S. Montgomery, of Concord, N.C., Jan. 5, 1887; children—Mrs. Mary Lilly Privett, Mrs. Anna D. Archibald, William Montgomery, Cottrell. Editor and pub. Concord Times since 1885, Concord Daily Tribune since 1910. Postmaster of Concord, 1894-98; mem. Sch. Bd. Concord, 8 yrs. Sec.-treas. N.C. Press Assn., 1888-1920 (pres. 1921-23). Trustee Duke U. Mem. N.C. General Assembly, lower house, 1923-24. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* Concord, N.C.

SHERRILL, Lewis Joseph, religious edn.: *b.* Haskell, Tex., Apr. 18, 1892; *s.* Richard Ellis and Katherine Howard (Taylor) S.; A.B., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1916, D.D., 1925; B.D., Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1921; grad. study Northwestern U., summer 1925, 26, Yale, 1925, 1927-28, Ph.D., 1929; *m.* Helen Hardwicke, of Sherman, May 12, 1921; children—John Lewis, Mary Hardwicke. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1921; pastor Covington, Tenn., 1921-25; prof. religious edn., Louisville Presbyn. Sem., since 1925; visiting lecturer in religious edn., Yale, 1928. Served as sec. Y.M.C.A., U.S.A., 1917-18; pvt. F.A., U.S.A., 1918-19. Democrat. *Home:* 1853 Overlook Terrace, Louisville, Ky.

SHERRILL, Miles Standish, chemist: *b.* Louisville, Ky., Aug. 2, 1877; *s.* Benjamin Mason and Sarah Lilla (Miles) S.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1899; studied U. of Leipzig, 1900-01; Ph.D., U. of Breslau, 1903; *m.* Mary Goddard Kellogg, of Winchester, Mass., Jan. 9, 1919. Asst. in analytic chemistry, 1899-1900, instr., 1903-05, instr. in theoretical chemistry, 1905-07, asst. prof., 1907-12, asso. prof. 1912-24, prof. since 1924, Mass. Inst. Tech. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Research chemist with explosive sect. of engring. div. Ordnance Dept., U.S. Army, Washington, D.C., 1918. *Author:* A Course of Instruction in Chemical Principles (with A. A. Noyes), 1921; Laboratory Experiments on Physico-Chemical Principles, 1923. *Home:* Marshfield, Mass.

SHERRILL, Samuel Wells, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SHERRILL, William Lander, clergyman; *b.* Lincolnton, N.C., Feb. 9, 1860; *s.* Samuel Pinckney and Sarah Catherine (Lander) S.; ed. Lincolnton (N.C.) Acad.; *m.* Luetta Connor, of Catawba Co., N.C., May 21, 1884; 1 son, Henry Connor. Began as pharmacist, Dallas, N.C., 1879; mayor of Dallas, 1884; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1890; pastor successively Morganton, Connelly Springs, Elkin, Hickory, Lenoir, Mocksville, Asheboro, Murphy, Pineville, Leaksville, until 1924; asso. editor N.C. Christian Advocate, 1906-11. Sec. Western N.C. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., since 1894; sec.-treas. Bd. of Edn., same conf.; mem. Gen. Conf., M.E. Ch., S., 1910, Gen. Bd. Ch. Extension, 1910-14. Mem. Mecklenburg County (N.C.) Chapter S.A.R. *Home:* Blandwood Apts., Charlotte, N.C.

SHERROD, Charles Chester, coll. pres.: *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 13, 1885; *s.* Isaac and Margaret (Howell) S.; student Maryville (Tenn.) Coll., 1901-02, Tenn. Normal Coll., 1902-05; A.B., Valparaiso U., 1909, LL.B., 1909; M.A., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1921, Ph.D., 1924; *m.* Carrie Lee Hood, of Knoxville, Aug. 28, 1910; children—Isa Lee, Wilma Deen, Charles Chester, Howell Hood. Teacher and prin. pub. schs., Knoxville, until 1906; supt. schs., Millington, Tenn., 1909-12; practiced law, 1912-15; supt. schs., Madisonville, Tenn., 1915-17; instr. history and civics, Knoxville High Sch., 1917-18, East Tenn. State Normal Sch., summers, 1918, 20; supt. schs., Morristown, Tenn., 1918-22; fellowship student Peabody Coll., 1922-24; prof. edn., Peabody Coll., 1924-25, also dir. Demonstration Sch.; pres. E. Tenn. State Teachers Coll. since 1925. Del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1930. Mem. State Bd. of Edn., Tenn., 1920-21; mem. E. Tenn. Ednl. Assn. (pres. 1919-20), N.E.A., and of Dept. of Elementary Principals and Dept. of Supervisors of Student Teaching; mem. Tenn. High Sch. Principals' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa (nat. council, 1923). Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Rotarian. *Author:* Administrative Practices in Tenn. High Schools, 1921; Administration of State Teachers Colleges, 1925; also numerous ednl. articles. *Address:* State Teachers College, Johnson City, Tenn.

SHERWIN, Belle; *b.* Cleveland, O., 1868; *d.* Henry Alden and Frances Mary (Smith) S.; B.S., Wellesley, 1890; student in history, Oxford, Eng., 1894-95. Teacher of history, St. Margaret's Sch., Waterbury, Conn., and Miss Hersey's Sch. for Girls, Boston; dir. pub. health nursing agencies, Welfare Federation, Cleveland, 1900-24; active worker in woman suffrage movement; chmn. Woman's Com. Council of Nat. Defense, Cleveland, 1917-18, also chmn. Ohio br., 1918; pres. Nat. League of Women Voters since 1924; member board of directors of Internat. Alliance of Women for Suffrage and Equal Citizenship. Trustee Wellesley College. Mem. American Assn. Univ. Women. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* College, City (Cleveland); Cosmopolitan (New York). *Home:* Winden, Willoughby, O. *Address:* 532 17th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SHERWIN, Carl Paxson, M.D., educator; *b.* Bristol, Ind., May 21, 1885; *s.* Richard James and Clara Adelaide (Paxson) S.; student J. B. Stetson U., De Land, Fla., 1907-08; B.S., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1909; M.A., Ind. U., 1910; M.S., U. of Ill., 1912; studied U. of Berlin and the Sorbonne, Paris; Dr.Sc., *summa cum laude,* Tübingen U., 1915; M.D., Fordham, 1920, LL.D., 1924; Dr.P.H., New York U., 1923; *m.* Effie Nickless, of Bedford, Ind., Sept. 6, 1911; children—Carl Paxson, Isabel Ann. Teaching fellow, Ind. U., 1909-10; chemistry asst., U. of Ill., 1910-12; instr. high sch., Quincy, Ill., 1912-13; research asst. in biochemistry, Tübingen U., 1913-15; asst. prof. biochemistry, Fordham Med. Sch., 1915-17; biochemist with U.S.P.H.S., at Spartanburg, S.C., summer 1916; with Fordham since 1917, prof. biochemistry, 1917-19, prof. and head chem. dept. since 1919, also specializing in practice on diseases of metabolism; cons. pathol. chemist Lincoln and Harlem hosps.; visiting phys. Central Neurol. Hosp., French Hosp.; asst. prof. of medicine, Polyclinic Hosp.; dir. dept. of metalbolism, Pan Am. Hosp. Fellow A.M.A., Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Acad. Science (v.p.), Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Bronx Co. Med. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Pharm. Assn., Harvey Soc., Sigma Chi, Chi Zeta Chi. Author of sections on "Putrefaction" and "Amino Acids" in Hawks Practical Physiological Chemistry. *Home:* Carstensen Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 40 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.

SHERWOOD, Andrew, geologist; *b.* Mansfield, Pa., July 16, 1848; *s.* Albert and Julia A. (Clark) S.; desc. in 8th generation from Thomas S., the pioneer (*b.* in Eng., 1586, died, Fairfield, Conn., 1655); ed. State Normal Sch. and old U. of Chicago; *m.* Jennie L. Knapp, Apr. 17, 1872; children—Anna Leona, Hugh Miller, Mrs. Mattie Julia Beach, Mrs. Lola Inez Williams, Mrs. Jennie Elizabeth Marvin. With J. S. Newberry one year on the geol. survey of Ohio; in charge of field work under James Hall, 5 yrs., on geol. survey of N.Y.; asst. state geologist under J. P. Lesley, 5 yrs. on the 2d geol. survey of Pa.; in charge Pa. mineral exhibit, Chicago Expn., 1893; leader of expdn. to headwaters of the Yukon, 1898; apptd. U.S. dep. mineral surveyor for Ore., Ida. and Ariz., 1900. Del. from Pa. to Nat. Prohibition Conv., Indianapolis, 1888; Prohibition candidate for Congress, 1894. Baptist. Author of geol. works and maps published by the state; also songs, sacred and sentimental; also Daniel L. Sherwood and His Paternal Ancestors, including Sherwood evidences in both England and America, especially as pertaining to Thomas the pioneer. *Home:* 69th and Burnside, Portland, Ore.

SHERWOOD, Carl G., judge; *b.* nr. Whitney Point, N.Y., Jan. 18, 1855; *s.* George and Mary Ann (Jeffords) S.; ed. high sch., Binghamton, N.Y., 2 yrs.; *m.* Nellie C. Fountain, of Clark, S.D., Feb. 10, 1885; children—George Fountain, Harry Allen (dec.), Mary Carleton, Dorothy Viola. Admitted to S.D. bar, 1881; register of deeds, Clark Co., S.D., 1882-86; del. S.D. Constl. Conv., 1883, 1889; mem. S.D. Senate, 1889-91; circuit judge, 3d Jud. Circuit of S.D., 1912-17; asso. justice Supreme Court, 3d Dist., S.D., 1922-25 (presiding judge, 1924); re-elected for term of 6 yrs., Nov. 1925 (presiding judge, 1929). Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk, Woodman. *Home:* Pierre, S.D.

SHERWOOD, George Herbert, museum dir.: *b.* Richmond, Me., Mar. 28, 1876; *s.* Benjamin Atherton and Lizzie May (Murray) S.; A.B., Brown University, 1898, A.M., 1899, Ed.D., 1923; *m.* Alverda Laura Brown, of Providence, R.I., Oct. 21, 1902. Assistant in Biological Laboratory, United States Fish Commission, Woods Hole, Mass. 1898-1902; with Am. Mus. Natural History, New York, since 1902, successively asst. curator dept. invertebrate zoölogy, until 1906, curator dept. pub. edn. since 1906, asst. sec. and asst. treas., 1906-11, asst. sec., 1911-21, exec. sec. since 1921, acting dir., 1924-26, dir. since 1927. Dir. Alice Rich Northrop Memorial. Fellow New York Acad. Sciences (treas.); mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Museums (v.p. and councilor), Sch. Nature League (dir.), Coördinating Council Nature Activities (chmn. finance com.), Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Am. Scenic and Historic Preservation Soc. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Brown Univ., Explorers', Century Assn. Extensive contbr. on professional topics. *Home:* 1 W. 85th St. *Address:* American Museum of Natural History, 77th St. and Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

SHERWOOD, Henry Noble, prof. history; *b.* Mitchell, Ind., Dec. 8, 1882; *s.* Daniel Webster and Susan Adella (Connelly) S.; A.B., Ind. U., 1909, Ph.D., 1914; A.M., Harvard, 1910; LL.D., Beaver (Pa.) Coll. for Women, 1925; *m.* Adda Angeline Hendericksen, of Williams, Ind., Aug. 8, 1906; children—Alice Adella, Sarah Isabel. Teacher pub. schs., Ind., 1900-04; supt. schs., Jonesboro, Ind., 1906-07; acting asst. in history, U. of Cincinnati, 1911-12, also teacher Cincinnati Coll. of Finance, Commerce and Accounts; prof. history and govt., Central Normal Coll., Danville, Ind., 1912-13; prof. history, U. of Colo., summer 1913; prof. history, State Teachers Coll., La Crosse, Wis., 1914-18, dir. Jr. Coll., same, 1915-18; prof. history Ind. U., summers 1915-17; prof. history Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1918-24, dean 1919-23, dir. summer session, 1919-23; state supt. pub. instrn., Ind., term 1924-27; prof. history, U. of Louisville, since 1927; dir. summer session same since 1928. Mem. State Speakers' Bur., Wis., World War. Mem. N.E.A., Religious Edn. Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Ind. Hist. Soc., Ky. Ednl. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Ind. Schoolmen's Club, S.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Baptist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Author:* Manual for Mediæval and Modern History Maps, 1919; Life of Paul Cuffee, 1923; Our Country's Beginnings, 1924; Makers of America, 1929;

Civics and Citizenship, 1929. *Home:* 1256 Royal Av., Louisville, Ky.

SHERWOOD, Herbert Francis, civic organizer; *b.* West Cornwall, Conn., Oct. 9, 1872; *s.* John Cotter and Ellen Clarissa (Hart) S.; ed. Gunnery Sch., Washington, Conn., 1888-89; studied at Columbia and at Sch. of New York Bur. Municipal Research; hon. A.M., for work done on immigration, 1911; *m.* Lillian Hammond, of Stamford, Conn., Mar. 6, 1901; 1 son, John Hammond Bradford. Reporter, Stamford Advocate, 1892-97; spl. writer New York Tribune, 1899-1915, also lecturer on community questions; asst. sec. Nat. Bd. Review, 1916-18; mgr. Fall River Chamber Commerce, 1923-28; industrial commr., Scranton Chamber Commerce since 1928; lecturer New York Bd. of Edn. many years. Pres. Dept. of Sociology, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; sec., 1924-25, pres., 1926-27, N.E. Assn. Commercial Executives; chmn. advisory com. N.E. Council, 1926-28. Mem. Conn. S.G., 1917-18. Mem. Nat. Assn. Commercial Orgn. Secs. (dir. 1927-28), Am. Assn. Social Workers, Stamford and Fall River hist. socs., S.R., Gunnery Alumni Assn. (pres. 1923-25), Pi Gamma Mu. Independent Republican. Conglist. Writer various brochures. *Club:* Authors. *Home:* Scranton, Pa.

SHERWOOD, Margaret Pollock, author; *b.* Ballston, N.Y., Nov. 1, 1864; *d.* Thomas Burr and Mary Frances (Beattie) S.; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1886; graduate study at Zürich and Oxford U., 1888-89; Ph.D., Yale, 1898; hon. L.H.D., New York U., 1920; unmarried. Instr., 1889-96, asso. prof. English lit., 1898-1912, prof. same since 1912, Wellesley Coll. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* An Experiment in Altruism, 1895; A Puritan Bohemia, 1896; Dryden's Dramatic Theory and Practice (doctoral thesis), 1898; Henry Worthington, Idealist, 1899; Daphne—An Autumn Pastoral, 1903; The Story of King Sylvain and Queen Aimée, 1904; The Coming of the Tide, 1905; The Princess Pourquoi, 1907; Whither (pub. anonymously), 1915; The Worn Doorstep, 1916; Familiar Ways, 1917; A World to Mend, 1920; The Upper Slopes (verse), 1924. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's, North Am. Rev. *Home:* Wellesley, Mass.

SHERWOOD, Noble Pierce, prof. bacteriology; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 24, 1882; *s.* Edwin Orlando and Elizabeth Elvira (Alexander) S.; grad. Kansas City (Mo.) Manual Training High Sch., 1901; B.S. in Engring., U. of Kan., 1905, M.A., 1911, grad. work Pasteur Inst. (U. of Mich.), 1911; studied U. of Chicago, summers 1912, 14; Ph.D., U. of Kan., 1921; B.M., U. of Minn., 1923, M.D., 1924; *m.* Mary Edith Kepner, of Abilene, Kan., June 30, 1910; children—Noble Pierce, Margaret Evelyn, Edwin Montrose. Engring. experiences with A.,T.&S.F. and Kansas City Southern rys.; instr. in science, Trego County High Sch., 1908-10; with U. of Kan. since 1910, successively as asst. instr. in botany and bacteriology, 1910-11, instr. bacteriology, 1911-14, asst. prof., 1914-16, asso. prof., 1916-18, prof. bacteriology and immunology since 1918, also chmn. dept.; exchange prof. Washington U. Sch. of Medicine, 1918; asst. dept. of medicine, U. of Minn., 1922-23; cons. bacteriologist Kan. State Bd. of Health 11 yrs. Teaching and doing research on sterilization of bandages for War Dept., at Washington U., 1918; organizer and dir. S.A.T.C. Hosp., U. of Kan., fall of 1918, and taught mil. hygiene and med. bacteriology. Maj. San. Sect., O.R.C. Fellow A.M.A., A.A.A.S.; mem. Assn. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Association University Profs., Kan. State Med. Lab. Assn. (pres. 1924), Kan. State and Douglas Co. med. socs., Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Sigma, Phi Beta Pi, Acacia. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* University. *Author:* Laboratory Manual of Bacteriology, 1929; also articles in scientific and med. jours. *Home:* 1801 Indiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

SHERWOOD, Robert Emmet, writer; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., Apr. 4, 1896; *s.* Arthur Murray and Rosina (Emmet) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1918; *m.* Mary Brandon, of Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 29, 1922; 1 dau., Mary B. Dramatic editor Vanity Fair, 1919-20; asso. editor "Life," 1920-24, editor since 1924; also motion picture editor "Life" and New York Herald. Enlisted in 42d Batt., Black Watch, Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1917; gassed at Arras, France; wounded at Amiens; hon. discharged, Feb. 1919. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Coffee House, Dutch Treat (New York); Coldstream, St. George Golf (L.I.). Author (plays): The Road to Rome, 1927; The Love Nest, 1927; Marching As to War, 1928. Compiler: The Best Moving Pictures of 1922-23, 1923. Contbr. fiction and articles to mags. *Home:* 153 E. 71st St. *Address:* Life Publishing Co., 598 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

SHERWOOD, Rosina Emmet, artist, illustrator; *b.* New York, Dec. 13, 1854; *d.* William J. and Julia Colt (Pierson) Emmet; pupil William Chase, New York, Julian Acad., Paris; *m.* Arthur Murray Sherwood, of New York, June 1, 1887; children—Arthur Murray, Cynthia Townsend, Philip Hyde, Robert Emmet, Rosamond. Silver medal, Paris Expn., 1889; medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; exhibited at Paris Expn., 1900; two bronze medals, Buffalo Expn., 1901; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. A.N.A.; mem. New York Water Color Club, Am. Water Color Soc. *Home:* Stockbridge, Mass.; (winter) 142 E. 71st St., New York, N.Y.

SHERWOOD, Thomas Adiel, judge. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SHERWOOD-DUNN, Berkeley, M.D., banker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SHERZER, Jane, college pres.; *b.* Franklin, O.; *d.* Jacob Weinland and Mary (Firman) S.; sister of William Hittell Sherzer; student Jena, 1891, Zürich, 1892; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1893; student Paris, 1894, U. of Berlin, 1899-1902, A.M., Ph.D., 1902. Prin. high sch., Franklin, O., 1882-85; instr. English, 1889-91, dean, 1892-94, Oxford Coll.; prin. Acad. for Young Women, Jacksonville, Ill., 1895-99; prof. English philology and dean of women, Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1903-04; prof. English and pres. Oxford (O.) Coll. for Women, 1905-17. Mem. Gamma Phi Beta, Phi Beta Kappa, D.A.R. *Author:* The Ile of Ladies, 1902. Contbr. letters of travel to newspapers, and ednl. articles. *Home:* 2018 R St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SHERZER, William Hittell, coll. prof.; *b.* Franklin, O., Sept. 6, 1860; *s.* Jacob Weinland and Mary (Firman) S.; S.B., U. of Mich., 1889, M.S., 1890, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Maude Jerome, of Saginaw, Mich., Sept. 4, 1889; children—Allen Firman, Josephine, Mrs. Gertrude Lamb, Jerome Hittell. Prin. of Saginaw (West Side) High Sch., 1886-89; instr. geology, U. of Mich., 1891-92; prof. natural sciences, Mich. State Normal Coll., since 1892; spl. study in anthropology, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1927-28; now research asst. in anthropology, U. of Mich. Has filled summer engagements at the Natural Science Camp, Canandaigua Lake, N.Y., 1892, 1893, 1898. Chautauqua, N.Y., 1897, 1898; asst. upon Mich. State Geol. Survey, 1896-1913; spent 1900-01 in U. of Berlin. In charge Smithsonian Glacial Expdn. to Canadian Rockies and Selkirks, summer 1904 and 1905. Fellow A.A.A.S.; ex-pres. Mich. Acad. Science. Spent fall 1920 and winter 1921, in field studies in Hawaiian Islands, spl. investigation of the explosive eruptions of Kilauea. *Home:* 935 Pearl St., Ypsilanti, Mich.

SHETTER, Stella Cross (Mrs. Fred E. Shetter), writer; *b.* Fairview, Butler Co., Pa., Apr. 10, 1880; *d.* Lycurgus Pollock and Agnes (Hindman) Cross; grad. high sch., Pittsburgh, 1898; Home Corr. Sch., Springfield, Mass.; *m.* Fred E. Shetter, of Clarksburg, W.Va., May 21, 1902; children—Katherine Louise, Virginia, Egbert Passavant, Agnes Ray. Vice pres. for W.Va., League of Am. Pen Women. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Woman's, Coterie Literary. *Author:* Early Candlelight Stories, 1922; When Grandma Was a Little Girl, 1926. *Home:* 120 Milford St., Clarksburg, W.Va.

SHEWMAN, Eben B., surgeon; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Mar. 14, 1875; *s.* Franklin and Harriet F. S.; student Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 2 terms; M.D., Eclectic Med. Coll., Cincinnati 1898; postgrad. work, U. of Ill., Edinburgh, London, Berlin and Vienna; *m.* Sophronia L. Tobrocke, of Waymansville, Ind., Aug. 7, 1901; children—Elsie Louise, Evelyn Agnes, Lela Sophronia, Eben Franklin, Marjorie Alice. Gen. practice until 1908; asst. demonstrator anatomy, med. dept. U. of Ill., 1908; prof. clin. surgery, Eclectic Med. Coll., Cincinnati, O., since 1910; mem. sr. surg. staff Bethesda Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Assn., Cincinnati Acad. Medicine, Nat. and Ohio State eclectic med. assns., Cincinnati Chamber Commerce, Tau Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. Elk, Mason. *Clubs:* Business Men's, Cincinnati Automobile. *Home:* 3570 Bayard Drive. *Office:* Doctors Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

SHIBLEY, George (Henry), social scientist; *b.* Randall, Wis., Sept. 4, 1861; *s.* Jacob B. and Harriet (McClellan) S.; studied Union Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1885-86; spl. courses, U. of Chicago, 1893-94, George Washington U., 1907-09; *m.* Alice Smith Patterson, 1906 (died 1928). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1888, to practice in Supreme Court of U.S., 1911. Founded Bur. of Econ. Research, N.Y. City, 1899; dir. Research Inst., Washington, D.C., since 1900. Pres. League for World Federation since 1914; exec. sec. Nat. Prohibition League since 1928. Expert to U.S. Senate com. in framing Federal Reserve Act and Food and Fuel Act. Nominee for v.p. of U.S. by Continental Party, 1904. *Author:* The Money Question, 1896; Outline of Social Evolution, 1898; The Monopoly Question, 1900; The People's Rule in Place of Machine Rule, 1906, 7th edit., 1930; Preparedness Plus, 1916; The Road to Victory, 1918; The League of Nations, 1919. *Home-Office:* 101 2d Av. N.E., Washington, D.C.

SHIDEHARA, Baron Kijuro, diplomat. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SHIDY, Leland Perry, tidal expert; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 27, 1851; *s.* William and Mary T. (Bowers) S.; grad. St. Louis High Sch., 1868, Mo. State Normal Sch., 1871; attended Mo. State U., 1870-73, left senior class without graduation; received degree of analyt. chemist, Columbian U., 1887; *m.* Margaret Warren, of Washington, Sept. 21, 1911. Tidal computer in Coast Survey Office, May 27, 1873-Nov. 18, 1897; chief of Tidal Div., U.S. Coast Survey, Nov. 19, 1897-Oct. 15, 1915, when Tidal Div. was made a sect. of Div. of Hydrography and Topography. Has introduced useful methods of saving labor in tidal computations; had annual volume of tide tables extended to the world, 1896; has published various annual reports; biographies of R. S. Avery and F. M. Little; results of tide observations at Nassau, New Providence Island, Bahamas; results of tide observations at Spitzbergen; "Present State of Our Knowledge of Tides," etc. Mem. A.A.A.S., Geog. Soc. and Philos. Soc. of Washington. *Home:* 935 Shepherd St. N.W. *Office:* Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D.C.

SHIELDS, Charles R., banker; *b.* Newark, O., May 10, 1861; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Duncan) S.; ed. high sch., Newark, O.; *m.* Mary La Salle Wing, of Newark, June 17, 1885; children—Elizabeth D. (Mrs. Myron B. Kauffman), Mayhew W., Mary M., Helen J. (Mrs. Phil. S. Bradford), Arminie L. (Mrs. Robert A. Hammond), Robert D. Began with Franklin Bank, Newark, 1881; asst. cashier New First Nat. Bank, Columbus, 1899-1912, cashier, 1912-18, v.p., 1918-26; pres. First Nat. Bank, Columbus, 1926-28; pres. First-Citizens Trust Co. since 1928; dir. First-Citizens Corpn.; dir. BancOhio Corpn., First Citizens Trust Co. Trustee Sinking Fund, City of Columbus. Conglist. *Clubs:* Columbus; Middle Bass (Middle Bass Island, Lake Erie). *Home:* 4466 N. High St. *Office:* 1st Citizens Trust Co., Columbus, O.

SHIELDS, Dan Berry, lawyer; *b.* Crawford Co., Kan., Aug. 9, 1878; *s.* John and Margaret Ann (Berry) S.; ed. All Hallows Coll. (Salt Lake City, Utah), St. Francis Coll. (Osage Mission, Kan.); LL.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1903; *m.* Estella K. Watson, of Salt Lake City, Nov. 30, 1904; children—Mary Watson, Jane. Began practice in Park City, Utah, 1903; mem. City Council, Park City, 1900-01; mem. Utah Ho. of Rep., 1915; attorney general of Utah, 1917-21. Democrat. Member board of trustees, Utah State Industrial Sch., Deaf and Blind Sch., 1917-20. Mem. Utah State Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Kappa Sigma. Elk. *Home:* 322 Douglas Av. *Office:* Judge Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

SHIELDS, Gertrude M., writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHIELDS, John Franklin, lawyer; *b.* Chester, Pa., June 25, 1869; *s.* William and Sarah Elizabeth S.; B.Sc., Pa. State Coll., 1892; U. of Pa., 1892-93; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1902; *m.* Lorene B. Mattern, Feb. 28, 1912. Mem. Am. and Pa. bar assns., Hist. Soc. Pa., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phi Kappa Phi, Beta Theta Pi. Chmn. exec. com., pres. bd. trustees, Pa. State College. *Author:* The Necessity of Consent in Surgical Operations; also (pamphlets) Historical Development of the Constitution of the United States; Our National Constitution; Fundamentals of Americanism. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Law Assn., Phila. Cricket. *Home:* 3803 Oak Rd., Germantown, Phila. *Office:* Packard Bldg., Phila., Pa.

SHIELDS, John Knight, senator; *b.* Clinchdale, Tenn., Aug. 15, 1858; *s.* Judge James T. and Elizabeth (Simpson) S.; ed. at home and by pvt. tutors; *m.* Mary Fulkerson, June 1883 (died 4 months later); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Jeannette Swepson Dodson Cowan, Dec. 7, 1912. Admitted to bar, 1879; partner with father until latter retired, 1890; partner with R. E. L. Mountcastle, 1890-92, and 1894-1902; chancellor 12th Chancery Div. of Tenn., 1892-94; asso. justice Supreme Ct., Tenn., for terms 1902-10, 1910-18; chief justice, 1910-13; U.S. senator, 2 terms, 1913-25. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1896, del.-at-large, 1904. Democrat. *Home:* Knoxville, Tenn.

SHIELDS, William S., banker, mcht.; *b.* Clinchdale, Tenn., Oct. 13, 1853; *s.* James Thomas and Elizabeth (Simpson) S.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Alice Watkins, of Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 30, 1890. In banking business since 1888; pres. City Nat. Bank, Knoxville, Tenn., since 1895; v.p. Knoxville Power & Light Co.; dir. Fidelity Trust Co.; mem. firm Gillespie, Shields & Co., mfrs. clothing; trustee or director many orgns. Trustee U. of Tenn., Washington Coll., Tenn., Lawson-McGee Library. Col. on staff of gov. of Tenn. Presbyn. Elk. *Club:* Country. *Home:* 1600 Melrose Pl. *Office:* 520 Gay St., Knoxville, Tenn.

SHIELS, Albert, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

SHIELS, George Franklin, surgeon; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 15, 1863; *s.* William and Sarah Esdale (Lynham) S.; student Edinburgh U., 1878-86, degrees M.D., M.B., M.S.; fellow Royal Coll. Surgeons, Edinburgh, 1880-86; post-grad. studies, Berlin, Paris, Vienna, and London; *m.* Emily Mead, of Ossining, N.Y., 1902 (died 1913). Began practice at San Francisco, 1888; lecturer on med. jurisprudence, U. of Calif., 1890-92, prof. surgery, 1892-98; prof. clin. surgery, post-grad. dept. same univ., 1894-98; asst. lecturer on surgery, New York Polyclinic, 1904-06; prof. surgery, Fordham U., 1905-07; dir. Shiels Estate Co., San Francisco. Maj. and brigade surgeon, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; on staffs of Gens. Otis, King, Wheaton, Grant and MacArthur: hon. mustered out 1900; maj. M.C., World War, 1917-19; now col. M.R.C. Fellow American College of Surgeons, California Academy of Medicine; member A.M.A., California State and San Francisco Co. med. socs., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Naval and Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War, Assn. Army of U.S., Mu Sigma Mu. Awarded Congressional Medal of Honor "for most distinguished gallantry in action"; Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, and Victory medals; 3 citations "for distinguished gallantry," World War (U.S.); Croix de Guerre with 2 Palms, Chevalier Légion d'honneur (French); 3 Silver Star citations. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Pacific Union (San Francisco); Army and Navy (New York). Contbr. papers on professional subjects. *Home:* Pacific Union Club, San Francisco, Calif.

SHIER, Carlton S., newspaper editor; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Jan. 24, 1875; *s.* William H. and Henrietta A. (Seelye) S.; ed. public schs.; *m.* Maude M. Sexton, of Detroit, Mich., Oct. 24, 1900; children—William H., Elizabeth M. (dec.), Louise A., Carlton S., Robert M. With Detroit Free Press since 1900, successively reporter, music critic, spl. writer, editorial writer, chief editorial writer, and since 1926 editor same paper. *Home:* 1320 Olivia Av., Ann Arbor, Mich. *Address:* Detroit Free Press, Detroit, Mich.

SHILLADY, John R., social worker; *b.* County Down, Ireland, Nov. 1, 1875; *s.* William and Sarah Ann (McGaffin) S.; brought to U.S., 1880; ed. pub. schs., Detroit, Mich.; *m.* Etta May Rohde, of Detroit, Mich., Nov. 24, 1902. Exec. sec. Buffalo Assn. for Relief and Control of Tuberculosis, 1909-13; sec. Industrial Bd. of N.Y. State Dept. of Labor, 1913-14; exec. sec. Hospitals Com. of N.Y. State Charities Aid Assn., Apr.-Dec. 1914; dir., later sec., New York Mayor's Com. on Unemployment, 1914-17; dir. Dept. of Prevention, Office of the Commr. Charities and Corrections, Westchester Co., N.Y., 1917-18; sec. Nat. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People, Feb. 1918-Aug. 1920; exec. dir. Nat. Consumers' League, 1920-22; gen. dir. Nat. Assn. Travelers Aid Socs., 1922-24; dir. Shillady and Stuart, Inc., social organization service, 1925-28; administrative sec. 1st Nat. Congress on Mental Hygiene since 1928. Mem. Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Assn. Social Workers. *Club:* City. *Home:* 52 S. 2d Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 370 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

SHILLING, see also Schilling.

SHILLING, Alexander, painter; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *s.* Gustav and Bertha S.; ed. America and abroad. Landscape painter and painter-etcher. Mem. Am. Water Color Soc., New York Etching Club. Gold medal, Phila. Art Club; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Shaw prize for etching, 1913; oil painting, "Walcheren," purchased by Met. Mus., 1921. Rep. by dry points and etchings in prints dept. New York Pub. Library. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Century. *Home:* Leonia, N.J. *Studio:* Van Dyke Studios, 939 8th Av., New York, N.Y.

SHIMEK, Bohumil, botanist; *b.* nr. Shueyville, Johnson Co., Ia., June 25, 1861; *s.* Francis Joseph and Maria Theresa (Tit) S.; C.E., State U., of Ia., 1883, M.S., 1902; hon. Ph.D., U. of Prague, 1919; *m.* Anna E. Konvalinka, of Iowa City, Ia., June 23, 1886 (died Apr. 21, 1922); children—Ella, Bertha (Mrs. P. J. Hanzlik), Anna (Mrs. M. O. Hanzlik), Vlasta (Mrs. George Krepelka), Frank; *m.* 2d, Marguerite Meerdink, of Muscatine, Ia., Mar. 6, 1924. Teacher sciences, in secondary schs. of Ia., 1883-88; instr. zoölogy, U. of Neb., 1888-90; instr. botany, 1890-93, asst. prof., 1893-1903, prof. physiol. botany, 1903-14, prof. botany and head of dept., 1914-19, research prof., 1919—, State U. of Ia. Lecturer (exchange prof.) U. of Prague, 2d semester, 1913-14; spl. asst. Ia. Geol. Survey, 1908—. Served at various times as dir. Ia. Lakeside Lab. Hon. chmn. geol. sect. Scientific Congress, Prague, 1914; hon. mem. Bot. Soc. of Bohemia, Natural History Soc. of Prague; fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. E, 1911), Geol. Soc. America, Ia. Acad. Sciences (ex-pres.); mem. Bot. Soc. America, Ecol. Soc. America, Ia. Park and Forestry Assn. (now the Iowa Conservation Assn.; pres. 1910), Washington Acad. Science, Sigma Xi. Author of about 150 scientific papers. *Home:* 529 Brown St., Iowa City, Ia.

SHIMER, Hervey Woodburn, paleontologist; *b.* Martins Creek, Pa., Apr. 17, 1872; *s.* John Calvin and Maria Rebecca (Engler) S.; Gettysburg Coll., Pa., 1891-93; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1899, A.M., 1901; Ph.D., Columbia, 1904; studied Harvard Univ., 1904-05; hon. Sc.D., Gettysburg Coll., 1916; *m.* Florence French Henry, of Cortland, N.Y., June 1, 1904; children—John Asa, Mary Henry. Tutor modern langs., Lafayette Coll., 1899-1901; asst. paleontologist, Columbia, 1901-03; instr. paleontology, 1903-08, asst. prof., 1908-12, asso. prof., 1912-22, prof., 1922—, Mass. Inst. Tech. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Geol. Soc. America, Boston Soc. Natural History, Washington Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Twentieth Century (Boston). *Author:* An Introduction to the Study of Fossils, 1914; (with A. W. Grabau) North American Index Fossils (2 vols.), 1909-10; An Introduction to Earth History, 1925; Evolution and Man, 1929; also many contbns. to mags. *Home:* Cottage St., Hingham, Mass.

SHIMER, Porter William, chemist, metallurgist; *b.* Shimerville, Northampton Co., Pa., Mar. 13, 1857; *s.* Peter A. and Ellen (Werkheiser) S.; E.M., Lafayette Coll., 1878 (Ph.D., 1899); *m.* Elizabeth Sandt, of Easton, Pa., Oct. 12, 1880: children—Katharine (Mrs. J. Willard Paff), William Robert, Edward Bernard, Margaret (Mrs. Paul Hoffman). Propr. chem. and metall. lab., Easton, Pa., 1885—; pres. Shimer Chem. Co., since 1924; in analytical, consulting and investigation work; lecturer iron and steel, Lafayette Coll., 1894-1902. Discovered titanium carbide; awarded John Scott medal, Franklin Inst., 1901, for invention of combustion crucible. Mem. Int. Steel Standards Com. Author of papers on new methods and apparatus used in analytical chemistry; application of chemistry to metall. and other problems. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Franklin Inst., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Pa. Soc. S.R. Inventor of a new process for case-hardening iron and steel, molten baths for steel treating, chaplet alloy used in iron founding, etc. *Home:* Easton, Pa.

SHIMP, Herbert Gilby, insurance, real estate; *b.* Holmberg, Washington Co., Kan., July 17, 1887; *s.* Henry C. and Frances Victoria (Gordy) S.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Hazel Bernice Dale, of Clarence, Mo., Jan. 18, 1908; 1 son, Dale Henry. Organizer 1918, and ex-pres. Internat. Ins. Service Co.; also ex-pres. Old Line Service, Inc.; now pres. Holmhaven-On-The-Gulf, Inc., Delaware, and Holmhaven-On-The-Gulf, Inc. (Ill.), Independence Thrift Bond Co.; v.p. The South Mississippians, Inc. Originated the plan and directed the work of readjustment of rates by which over six hundred million dollars of outstanding ins. of over 20 fraternal beneficiary socs. was placed on a sound basis; originated the insured bank savings plan now in use in thousands of banks. Republican. Mem. all Masonic orders and 15 fraternal beneficiary socs. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Lake Shore Athletic, Chicago Riding, Edgewater Athletic, Knights Templars. *Home:* 1216 Sherwin Av. *Office:* 307 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

SHINN, Everett, artist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHINN, Florence Scovel, illustrator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SHINN, Milicent Washburn, author; *b.* Niles, Calif., Apr. 15, 1858; *d.* James and Lucy E. (Clark) S.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1880, Ph.D., 1898. Teacher dist. schs., 1875-76 and 1881; editor San Francisco Commercial Herald during sr. yr. in coll., and later, 1880-81; editor Californian, 1882, Overland Monthly, 1883-94. Active on coms. and official bds., Assn. of Collegiate Alumnæ, 1885-1910. *Author:* Notes on the Development of a Child, 1894-99 (pub. in German, 1905); The Biography of a Baby, 1901; The Development of the Senses in the First Three Years of Childhood (continuation of "Notes on the Development of a Child"), 1907; etc. *Home:* Niles, Calif.

SHIPHERD, H(enry) Robinson, educator; *b.* Sag Harbor, N.Y., July 12, 1878; *s.* Jacob Rudd and Anna E. (Rowe) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1908, A.M., 1912, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Sarah Annis Billard, June 30, 1906. Teacher of English lang. and lit., Harvard, Radcliffe, Lowell Inst., 1906-08, 1910-12, Harvard Summer Sch., 1908-18, Francis W. Parker Sch., 1908-10, Gettysburg Coll., 1914-16, U. of Cincinnati, 1916-22, Boston U., 1922-27. Ednl. dir. 80th Div. A.E.F., France, 1918-19; mem. Army Ednl. Corps. Sec. Business Training Corpn., N.Y. City, 1927-29. Mem. Advisory Com. on Education by Radio, apptd. by Secretary Wilbur, 1929 (chmn. fact-finding subcommittee). Pres. Lincoln Memorial Univ., Cumberland Gap, Tenn., since 1930. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Conglist. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary; Harvard (New York). *Author:* The Fine Art of Writing—for Those Who Teach It, 1926; Manual and Models for College Composition, 1928. *Home:* Harrogate, Tenn.

SHIPHERD, Theodore Merrell, clergyman; *b.* Elmhurst, Ill., Aug. 30, 1875; *s.* Jacob Rudd and Anna E. (Rowe) S.; A.B., Williams, 1899; grad. Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1902; spl. work, Columbia, 1901-02; S.T.D., Oberlin Coll., 1924; *m.* Esther Lampman Howe, of Coxsackie, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1904; children—Theodore Merrell, Henry Fayette, Mary Esther, Anna Elizabeth, Jean Robinson. Ordained ministry Ref. Dutch Ch., 1902; pastor 1st Ref. Ch., Coxsackie, N.Y., 1902-04, Bellville Av. Congl. Ch., Newark, N.J., 1904-09, 1st Congl. Ch., Lincoln, Neb., Sept., 1909-14, Plymouth Congl. Ch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1914-24, Scarsdale (N.Y.) Congl. Ch., 1924-29, Park Ch., Norwich, Conn., 1929—. *Home:* Norwich, Conn.

SHIPLER, Guy Emery, clergyman, editor; *b.* Warsaw, N.Y., July 31, 1881; *s.* John William Harris, and Mary (Danley) S.; student Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1902-05, Litt.D., 1925; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1910; *m.* Rebekah Schultze, of Cincinnati, O., May 13, 1913; children—Guy Emery, Rebekah Mary. Reporter Rochester Evening Times, 1900; compiler daily official program, Pan-Am. Expn., Buffalo, N.Y., 1901; spl. corr. St. Louis Expn., 1904; reporter Boston Traveler, 1906-07; deacon, 1910, priest, 1911, P.E. Ch.; asst. rector St. Peter's Ch., St. Louis, 1911-12; rector Ch. of the Epiphany, Cincinnati, 1912-17; mng. editor the Churchman, 1917-24, editorial chief since 1924, also rector St. Paul's Ch., Chatham, N.J. Chaplain N.J. State Militia, 1918-19. Editor Social Service News, Cincinnati, 1916-17. Mem. deputation Am. religious press, invited by British Govt. to visit Eng. and France, 1918. Contbr. to mags. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi. Republican. *Home:* Chatham, N.J. *Office:* 2 W. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

SHIPLEY, Arthur Marriott, surgeon; *b.* Harmans, Md., Jan. 8, 1878; *s.* Roderick O. and Wilhelmina (Clark) S.; prep. edn., high sch. and Friends Sch., Baltimore; M.D., U. of Md., 1902; Sc. D., St. John's Coll., Annapolis; *m.* Julia Armistead Joynes, of Baltimore, May 6, 1909. Supt. U. of Md. Hosp. 1904-08; asso. prof. surgery, U. of Md., 1907-14,

prof. clin. surgery, 1914-20, prof. surgery and head of dept. since 1920. Capt., later maj. and lt. col., Med. R.C., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Surg. Assn., Southern Surg. Assn., Am. Assn. Thoracic Surgery. Democrat. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Gibson Island. *Home:* 507 Edgevale Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md. *Office:* University Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

SHIPLEY, Edward Ellis, general ins. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SHIPLEY, Frederick William, univ. prof.; *b.* Cheltenham, Ont., Can., Jan. 15, 1871; *s.* William and Harriet (Hagemann) S.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1892; student Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome, and in Vatican Library, 1895-97; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1901; Litt.D., U. of Toronto, 1925; LL.D., Colorado Coll., 1925; *m.* Antoinette Cary, of Elyria, O., Mar. 28, 1899; children—Frederick Cary, Walker Cleveland. Classical master, Collegiate Inst., Collingwood, Ont., 1893, Lindsay, 1894; asst. in Latin, U. of Chicago, 1897-98; head Latin dept., Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1898-1901; prof. Latin, Washington U., since 1901, dir. div. univ. extension, 1914—, dir. summer sessions, 1923-25; annual prof., Sch. Classical Studies, American Acad. in Rome, 1928-29. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America (pres. 1913-17, hon. pres. 1917—), Am. Sch. Classical Studies at Athens (mng. com., 1913-17), Egyptian Research Account (v.p. Am. Branch), Am. Sch. for Oriental Research in Jerusalem (dir. 1913-17), Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn., of Middle West and South (1st v.p. 1911), Sch. of Am. Archæology, Santa Fe (dir. 1913-17); mem. advisory com. of Am. School of Classical Studies, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1913-17; v.p. Assn. of Urban Univs., 1923-24; v.p. Nat. Univ. Extension Assn., 1923-24. Mem. Chi Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Chmn. bd. of publn. Art and Archæology, editor 1917-18; hon. editor Am. Jour. of Archæology, 1913-17; editor Bull. of Archæol. Inst. America, 1912. *Clubs:* City, University, Contemporary (exec. com.), Town and Gown (sec.). Mem. Chamber Commerce of St. Louis (chmn. ednl. com., 1919-23); pres. St. Louis Classical Club, 1919-23, 1927—. V.p. Bd. of Edn., University City, Mo., 1914-21. Baptist. *Author:* Sources of Corruption in Latin Manuscripts, 1904; Velleius Paterculus (Loeb Classical Library); Res Gestæ Divi Augusti, 1924. Contbr. to classical, philol. and archæol. jours. *Address:* Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

SHIPLEY, George, head master; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 13, 1867; *s.* Rev. J. Lester and Elizabeth Augusta (Gere) S.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1887, A.M., 1888; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; *m.* Dorothy, *d.* William B. and Anne (Tyson) Willson, Nov. 20, 1913. Editor Baltimore American, 1897-1916; asso. headmaster Boys' Latin School, Baltimore, 1914-16, and headmaster, 1917—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Simplified Spelling Bd. *Clubs:* University, Baltimore, Country, Johns Hopkins, Gibson Island. *Author:* The Genitive Case in Anglo-Saxon, 1903. *Address:* The Cecil, Baltimore, Md.

SHIPLEY, (Howard) Maynard, writer, lecturer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Dec. 1, 1872; *s.* Elmon Allen and Sarah Armitage (Jerome) S.; student Stanford U., 1901-03; *m.* Josephine M. Beede, 1893; *m.* 2d, Eugenie M. Haag, 1903 (now deceased); *m.* 3d, Miriam Allen deFord (writer), 1921. Founded, 1898, and 2d pres. Seattle Acad. Science; founder, 1924, and pres. Science League of America, Inc. (nat. assn. to protect freedom in teaching and to resist attempts to unite ch. and state in the U.S.). Lecturer on astronomy and evolution for 18 yrs. Mem. A.A.A.S., Astron. Soc. of the Pacific. *Author:* The War on Modern Science, 1927; The Key to Evolution, 1929; also of 27 "Little Blue Books" on physics, astronomy and other scientific subjects. Contbr. numerous articles on science and criminology, to tech. jours. *Home:* Sausalito, Calif. *Office:* Anglo Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

SHIPLEY, Walter Penn, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SHIPMAN, Arthur Leffingwell, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Nov. 19, 1864; *s.* Nathaniel and Mary C. (Robinson) S.; A.B., Yale, 1886, LL.B., 1888; *m.* Melvina Van Kleeck, of Poughkeepsie, N.Y., June 27, 1901; children—Natalie, Anne V. K. (dec.), Arthur L., Mary C. Corpn. counsel, Hartford, 1904-08, 1910-12; mem. firm Shipman & Goodwin; dir. Aetna Ins. Co., Travelers Ins. Co., Travelers Indemnity Co., Travelers Bank & Trust Co., Conn. River Banking Co., Collins Co., Capewell Horse Nail Co., etc. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hartford, University, Hartford Golf; Graduate (New Haven); University (New York). *Home:* 1067 Asylum Av. *Office:* 15 Lewis St., Hartford, Conn.

SHIPMAN, Herbert, bishop; Aug. 3, 1869-Mar. 23, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHIPMAN, Louis Evan, author, playwright; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 2, 1869; *s.* Hamilton W. and Caroline Townsend (Hoopes) S.; ed. Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, and 1892-93, Harvard University; *m.* Ellen Biddle, of Berkeley Springs, W.Va., 1893; children—Ellen Biddle, Evan Biddle, Mary Pamela; *m.* 2d, Lucile Watson, 1928. Editorial writer Leslie's Weekly, 1895-96; contbr. to Life and Collier's Weekly; editor of Life, May 1922-24. *Author:* Urban Dialogues, 1896; A Group of American Theatrical Caricatures, 1898; D'Arcy of the Guards, 1899; Predicaments, 1899; The Curious Courtship of Kate Poins, 1901; The Quality of Youth, 1904; The True Adventures of a Play, 1914; Three Comedies, 1923. Plays produced: The Head of the House, 1898; D'Arcy of the Guards, 1901; The Crisis (with Winston Churchill), 1902; John Ermine of the Yellowstone (with Frederic Remington), 1903; The Crossing (with Winston Churchill), 1905; On Parole, 1906; The Admiral, 1909; D'Arcy of the Guards, played St. James Theatre, London, by Sir George Alexander, 1910; The Grain of Dust, 1911. Opened the Henry Miller Theatre, New York, with "The Fountain of Youth," 1918; Fools Errant, 1921; Poor Richard, 1924; Le Bonhomme Richard (in French), Theatre National de l'Odeon, Paris, 1928. During the war was member N.H. State Committee of 100 of Public Safety; state director of "Four-Minute Men," and local food administrator. *Clubs:* Century, Grolier, Harvard, Players, Coffee House (New York); Garrick (London); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Address:* Boury-en-Vexin, Oise, France.

SHIPMAN, Samuel, dramatist; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 25, 1883; *s.* Nathan and Anna S.; ed. Columbia; unmarried. *Author:* Love and Art; A Social Outcast; A Spiritual Vulture; The Spell; The Day-Lady; Cheaper to Marry; Lawful Larceny. Co-Author: It Depends on the Woman; The Royal Maid; Some Warriors; Children of Today; The Good-for-Nothing; Two Sweethearts; Exemption; Right or Wrong; Woman in Room 13; Crooked Gamblers; Nature's Nobleman; Elevating a Husband; The Kreutzer Sonata; The Unwritten Chapter; The Crooked Square; First is Last; East is West; Friendly Enemies; Crime; Creoles; Trapped; Fast Life; Scarlet Pages. *Office:* Times Bldg., New York, N.Y.

SHIPP, Frederic B., Y.M.C.A. officer; *b.* Swaffham, Norfolk Co., Eng., Jan. 2, 1868; *s.* Thomas and Susan (Margetson) S.; grad. Ridgetown (Ont.) Collegiate Inst., 1886; *m.* Lotta J. Hayne, of Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 6, 1894. Asst. state sec. Y.M.C.A., Minn., 1889, Kan., 1890-94, Pa., 1895-97; with Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., since 1898; railroad sec., 1898-1906, exec. sec., 1907-14, asso. gen. sec., 1915, and general secretary at Pittsburgh, 1916-28. Organized, and directed Y.M.C.A. work for soldiers during Spanish-Am. War, 1898; made preliminary study and directed initial steps in establishing Y.M.C.A. work in Mexico, 1901; treas. Y.M.C.A. with A.E.F. in France, 1917-18. Nat. dir. China famine fund campaign which raised over $8,000,000 for famine relief in N. China, 1921. Dir. Standard Life Ins. Co., Homewood-Peoples Bank. Trustee Pa. Coll. for Women; mem. gen. bd. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A.; mem. Gen. Council Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A.; treas. Pittsburgh Y.M.C.A. *Home:* 5855 Bartlett St. *Office:* 304 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SHIPP, Thomas Roerty, counsel in pub. relations; *b.* Morristown, Shelby County, Indiana, Aug. 4, 1875; *s.* Joseph Vinton and Adelia Elizabeth (Roerty) S.; A.B., Butler Coll. (U. of Indianapolis), 1897; *m.* Hope Neidig, June 30, 1924. Reporter and staff corr. Indianapolis News, 1897-1902; pvt. sec. to U. S. Senator Albert J. Beveridge, of Ind., 1902-07; clerk com. on territories, U.S. Senate, 1902-07; editor U.S. Forest Service, Washington, 1907-08; exec. sec. U.S. Inland Waterways Commn., Washington, 1908; gen. sec. White House Conf. of Govs., May, 1908; sec. Joint Com. on Conservation between States and Nation, 1909; sec. Nat. Conservation Commn., 1908-09; exec. sec. Nat. Conservation Congress, 1909-14; pres. Thomas R. Shipp, Inc., Washington. Rep. nominee for Congress, 7th Ind. Dist., 1912; mem. Rep. Nat. Congressional Com., 1914-15. Conducted Red Cross, Y.M.C.A., Plattsburg Training Camps and other nat. war publicity campaigns. Decorated by Serbia for war relief work. Mem. Ind. bar. Methodist. Mason. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* National Press, Racquet, Columbia Country, Advertising (Washington). *Home:* 3733 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, D.C. *Office:* Albee Bldg., Washington, D.C.

SHIPPEE, Lester Burrell, prof. history; *b.* East Greenwich, R.I., Jan. 28, 1879; *s.* George Smith and Susan Maria (Greene) S.; A.B., Brown U., 1903, A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Edna Isabel Warner, of Bristol, Conn., Aug. 2, 1905; children—Elizabeth Greene, Burrell Warner, Margaret Siddell. Teacher secondary schs. until 1910; prof. history and polit. science, Pacific U., Forest Grove, Ore., 1910-13; asst. prof. history, Washington State Coll., 1913-16; lecturer in history, Brown U., 1916-17; lecturer in history, 1917-18; asst. prof., 1918-20; asso. prof., 1920-25, prof. since 1925, U. of Minn. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss Valley Hist. Assn. (mem. council), Minn. Historical Society (council), Ill. Hist. Soc., Wis. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Club:* Campus. *Author:* Recent American History, 1924; also articles in Am. Secretaries of State, Am. Hist. Rev., Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Polit. Science Rev., etc. *Address:* University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

SHIPPEN, Eugene Rodman, clergyman; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Jan. 30, 1865; *s.* Rush Rhees and Zoë (Rodman) S.; prep. edn., Rosbury Latin Sch., Boston, and Emerson Inst., Washington, D.C.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; studied Harvard Div. Sch.; U. of Oxford, 1893-94; D.D., Meadville Theol. Sch., 1925; *m.* Elizabeth Herrick Blount, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 18, 1900; children—Harold Blount, Zoë, Sylvia, Eugene Rodman. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1890; pastor Wichita, Kan., 1890-93, First Parish, Dorchester, Mass., 1894-1907; McQuaker Trust lecturer, Scotland, 1908; pastor Ch. of Our Father, Lancaster, Pa., 1908-10, First Unitarian Congl. Ch., Detroit, 1910-18; spl. rep. War Camp Community Service, 1918-20; pastor Second Ch., Boston, 1920-29 (retired). Harvard U. preacher, 1925. Incorporator The Ingleside Club, Detroit. Organizer Religious Arts Guild, pres., 1922-28; pres. North End Union (neighborhood house), Boston, 1925-28; mem. Delta Phi. Ind. Republican. *Author:* The Nativity and the Consecration of Sir Galahad (pageants). Lecturer on "Religion and Art." *Home:* 800 Lake Formosa Drive, Orlando, Fla.

SHIPPEN, Joseph, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SHIPPEY, (Henry) Lee, editor, writer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SHIPPEY, Mary Blake Woodson, writer, see Mary Blake Woodson.

SHIPSTEAD, Henrik, senator; *b.* Burbank Tp., Kandiyohi Co., Minn., Jan. 8, 1881; *s.* Saave and Christine (Ellefson) S.; student State Normal Sch., St. Cloud, Minn.; grad. Northwestern U. Dental Sch., 1903; *m.* Lula Anderson, of Belgrade, Minn., 1906. Practiced dentistry at Glenwood, Minn.; moved to Minneapolis, 1920, and continued in practice there. Was mem. Charter Commn., Glenwood, and mayor for 2 terms; mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1917; candidate on Farmer-Labor ticket for U.S. Senate, 1922, and elected, 2 terms, 1923-35. Lutheran. *Home:* 1414 Fremont Av. N., Minneapolis, Minn.

SHIRAS, George, 3d, lawyer; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Jan. 1, 1859; *s.* George Jr. and Lillie E. (Kennedy) S.; A.B., Cornell, 1881; LL.B., Yale Univ., 1883; (Sc.D., Trinity College, 1918); *m.* Frances P. White, of Marquette, Mich., Oct. 31, 1885; children—Ellen Kennedy (Mrs. Frank J. Russell), George Peter (dec.). Admitted to Conn., and Pa. bars, 1883; associated in practice with his father until appmt. of latter to U.S. Supreme bench, 1892; mem. law firm of Shiras & Dickey, Pittsburgh, until 1904. Mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1889-90; elected to the 58th Congress (1903-05), as an avowed Republican, by the citizens' party, composed of Republicans who were dissatisfied with the methods of the local Rep. organization, and also received Dem. indorsement; writer since 1905, upon biol. subjects and legal questions connected with federal jurisprudence; pres. Lake Superior Development Co., Kawbawgam Hotel Company (Mich.). Noted as amateur photographer of wild animals; student of natural history; promoter of legislation for protection of wild animals and birds. Author of bills putting under federal control migratory birds and

migratory fish, the former becoming a law Mar. 4, 1913. V.p. Am. Game Protective Assn. since 1912; mem. advisory bd. Migratory Bird Treaty Regulations, Dept. Agr., 1914—; dir. bd. Nat. Parks Assn.; dir. Council on Nat. Parks, Forests and Wild Life (N.Y.); mem. exec. com. Am. Conf. on Outdoor Recreation (Washington); trustee Nat. Geog. Soc.; pres. League of Wild Life Photographers. *Clubs:* Boone and Crockett, Explorers (New York); Chevy Chase (Md.); Cosmos (Washington); Rotary of Marquette, Mich. (hon.). *Home:* 4530 Klingle St., Washington, D.C.; (summer) Marquette, Mich.

SHIRLEY, Cassius Clay, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SHIVELL, Paul, poet; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 25, 1874; *s.* Edwin and Effie Edgar (Iddings) S.; student pub. schs., Dayton and Springfield, O., 1880-91; Phillips Acad., Andover Mass., 1894-95; (1st Means prize for original declamation in verse), also hon. alumnus; *m.* Gertrude Hester Wolf, of nr. Dayton, June 2, 1897; children—Arthur, Edith (dec.), Virginia. Spl. guide and lecturer on fine arts criticism, Chicago Expn., 1893; lay pastor M. E. Ch., Broad Cove, Me., 1901-02; farming, Pleasant Hill, O., 1903-15. Lecturer, reader and interpreter of poetry; designer and maker of handmade books (The Stillwater Press). *Author:* Ashes of Roses, 1898; Stillwater Valley Pastorals, 1908; Stillwater Pastorals and Other Poems, 1915; By the Banks of Stillwater, 1921; The Little Valley, 1930. *Home:* 131 W. Hudson Av., Dayton, O.

SHOECRAFT, Eugene (Claire), lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SHOEMAKER, Daniel Naylor, plant breeder; *b.* Fair Haven, O., Nov. 16, 1869; *s.* Abraham and Mary (Kindley) S.; B.S., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1894; teacher, Fair Haven High Sch., 1895-99; student Cold Spring Harbor Summer Sch., 1899, 1900; fellow in botany and asst. in zoölogy, Johns Hopkins, 1902-03, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Frances E. Hartley, of Baltimore, July 15, 1903; 1 dau., Dorothy. Teacher, Welch Neck High Sch., Hartville, S.C., 1902-03, at same time engaging in cotton breeding work; became connected with U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1904; stationed at Waco, and engaged in cotton breeding, 1904-07; in charge cotton breeding investigation, 1907-10; plant breeder, hort. investigations, 1910—. Mem. Bot. Soc. Washington (pres., 1925-26), Washington Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Home:* Takoma Park, D.C. *Office:* Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C.

SHOEMAKER, Floyd Calvin, historian; *b.* Kissimmee City, Fla., May 7, 1886; *s.* Frank Calvin and Emma Viola (Dreyer) S.; B.P., Kirksville (Mo.) State Normal Sch., 1906; A.B., U. of Mo., 1909, A.M., 1911; *m.* Caroline Tull, of Ridgway, Mo., June 2, 1911; 1 dau., Evelyn. Teacher history and Latin, Gallatin (Mo.) High Sch., 1909; asst. in polit. science and public law, U. of Mo., 1909-11; asst. librarian, State Hist. Soc. of Mo., 1910-15; sec. and librarian same, since 1915, also editor Mo. Hist. Rev. Mem. Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Missouri's Struggle for Statehood, 1804-1821, 1916; Missouri's Hall of Fame, 1918; History of Missouri and Missourians, 1922; Missouri, Mother of the West, 1929. Editor: Journal of the Missouri Constitutional Convention of 1875 (2 vols.), 1920; Messages and Proclamations of Governors of the State of Missouri (11 vols.), 1929; The Missouri Historical Review, 1915—. Also author or editor historical brochures and articles relating to Missouri. *Home:* 206 Westmount Av. *Office:* Library Bldg., State Hist. Soc. of Mo., Columbia, Mo.

SHOEMAKER, Henry Wharton, newspaper propr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 24, 1882; *s.* Henry Francis and Blanche (Quiggle) S.; ed. pvt. tutors, at Dr. E. D. Lyon's Classical School, New York, and Columbia U., 1897-1900; Litt.D., Juniata Coll., Huntingdon, Pa., 1917, Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1924; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* George B. Barclay, June 12, 1907; 1 son, Henry F.; *m.* 2d, Mabelle, *d.* Robert Brent Ord, of San Francisco, May 10, 1913. In employ C.,H.&D.Ry., Cincinnati and N.Y., 1900-1903; sec. Am. Legation, Lisbon, Portugal, 1903; 3d sec. Am. Embassy, Berlin, 1904; mem. New York banking house of Shoemaker, Bates & Co., 1905-11; became publisher of daily morning and evening newspapers, Pa. and Conn., 1905; pres. Altoona (Pa.) Times Tribune, 1912; director Jersey Shore (Pa.) Herald; pres. Mt. Hope Cemetery Association of New York; director Publishers' Paper Co., Lock Haven (Pa.) Trust Company, etc. Member advisory board Associated Press for Pa. Officer, New York, later Pa., N.G., 1907-19; lt. col. N.G. Pa., 1915-19; with Gen. Staff U.S.A., 1918-19; spl. rep. N.G. Pa. in Europe, 1918; lt. col. O.R.C. since 1924; mem. Gov. of Pa.'s Comm. for Nat. Defense, and Com. Pub. Safety, 1917-18. Mem. State Forest Commn. of Pa. since 1918; chmn. State Hist. Commn. of Pa. since 1923; mem. State Geographic Bd. of Pa. since 1924; chmn. advisory bd. Pa. State Forestry Schs. since 1929; mem. Bushy Run Battlefield Memorial Commn. Trustee Dickinson Sem., Linden Hall Sem.; chmn. advisory council Pa. State Forest School. Member A.A.A.S., Society American Foresters, Netherlands Society of Philadelphia (vice pres.), Huguenot Society of Pa. (pres. 1919-20, now dir.), Pa. Federation Hist. Socs. (pres. 1925-26), Soc. Foreign Wars, Soc. Am. Wars, S.R., Am. Legion, etc. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Lotos, Army and Navy, Nat. Arts, Bankers, Automobile of America (New York); Franklin Inn (Phila.). Author of works on Pa. history, Indians, folk-lore, folk-songs, zoölogy, biography of Gifford Pinchot, 1922; also several books of verse. Editor: Philosophy of Jake Haiden, 1911; The Passenger Pigeon in Pa., 1919. Historian Pa. Battlefields Commn. (in France, 1928). Apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Bulgaria, 1930. *Home:* McElhattan, Pa. *Address:* American Legation, Sofia, Bulgaria.

SHOEMAKER, Samuel Moor, Jr., clergyman, writer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Dec. 27, 1893; *s.* Samuel Moor and Ellen Ward (Whitridge) S.; grad. St. George's Sch., Newport, R.I., 1912; A.B., Princeton, 1916; spl. study Gen. Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, 1920-21; part-time student Union Theol. Sem., 1921-22; unmarried. Sec. Y.M.C.A., Pekin, China, 1917-19; sec. Philadelphian Soc., Princeton U., 1919-20, 1922-24; ordained deacon, 1920, priest, 1921, P.E. Ch.; rector Calvary P.E. Ch., N.Y. City, since 1925. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Science. Democrat. *Club:* Ivy (Princeton). *Author:* Realizing Religion, 1921; A Young Man's View of the Ministry, 1923; Children of the Second Birth, 1927; Religion That Works, 1928; Twice-Born Ministers, 1929. *Home:* 61 Gramercy Park N., New York, N.Y.

SHOEMAKER, William Rawle, naval officer; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., Feb. 10, 1863; *s.* Capt. Comdt. Charles F. (U.S.R.C.S.) and Mary Augusta (Cole) S.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1884; post-grad. work in electricity, Johns Hopkins, 1889-92; *m.* Jennie D., *d.* Morton Cheeseman, of N.Y. City and San Francisco, Calif., June 2, 1896; children—William Rawle, Carolyn (Mrs. A. B. Hepler), Katherine. Ensign, July 1, 1884; promoted through grades to rear adm., Dec. 24, 1917. Instr. U.S. Naval Acad., 1896-98; comdr. U.S.S. Talbot, Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99, U.S.S. Arayat, Philippine Insurrection, 1900-02; instr. Naval Acad., 1902-04; navigator U.S.S. Alabama; exec. officer U.S.S. Maine and Connecticut; in charge enlisted personnel of navy, Bur. Navigation, 1907-09; comd. scout cruiser Chester, 1909-10; chief-of-staff, Atlantic Fleet, 1910-12; mem. Gen. Bd. of Navy, 1912-14; comd. U.S.S. Arkansas, 1914-16; mem. Gen. Bd., 1917-19; apptd. comdr. battleship div. 3, Atlantic Fleet, Jan. 29, 1919, battleship force 1, Atlantic Fleet, Apr. 1, 1919, battleship div. 3, Pacific Fleet, July 1, 1919, cruiser force, Pacific Fleet, July 8, 1920; comdt. 14th Naval Dist. (Hawaii), Jan. 14, 1921; v.-adm. and comdr. battleship force, Pacific Fleet, July 8, 1921—; dir. war plans operations, Navy Dept., June 26, 1923-24; chief of Bur. of Navigation, June 7, 1924-Feb. 10, 1927, retired. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi (Johns Hopkins Chapter). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Alpha Delta Phi, New York Yacht (New York); Bohemian (San Francisco). *Address:* 2300 Van Ness Av., San Francisco, Calif.

SHOHAT, James Alexander, prof. mathematics; *b.* Brest-Litowsk, Russia, Nov. 18, 1886; *s.* Abraham Joseph and Esther (Goldberg) S.; grad. U. of Petrograd, 1910, fellow, 1912-16, Magister of Pure Mathematics (Ph.D.), 1922; *m.* Nadiashda Galli, of Irkutsk, Russia, Jan. 17, 1922. Came to U.S., 1923, naturalized citizen, 1929. Instr. mathematics, Polytechnic Inst., U. of Petrograd, 1913-17; instr. same, Mining Inst. of Petrograd, 1916-17; prof. mathematics, Ural U., Ekaterineburg, Russia, 1917-21, Pedagogical Inst., U. of Petrograd, 1921-23; instr. mathematics, U. of Chicago, 1923-24; prof. mathematics, U. of Mich., 1924-29; research in mathematics, Institut Henri Poincaré, Paris, 1929. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Mich. Acad. Sciences, Petrograd Math. Soc., Kharkoff Math. Soc., Circolo Matematico di Palermo (Italy), Sigma Xi. Mem. Orthodox Greek Ch. *Club:* Research. *Home:* Faculty House, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.

SHOLES, Walter Harry (surname changed from Schulz to Sholes in 1917), consular service; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 17, 1883; *s.* John Peter and Agnes Emma (Brebeck) Schulz; ed. Emerson Inst. (Washington, D.C.), Columbian U., and in Berlin (no degrees); *m.* Isabel Nicholas Phillips, of Charlottesville, Va., Oct. 17, 1911; children—Agnes Nicholas, Janie Belle Brebeck. Formerly Washington newspaper corr.; consul at Aden, Arabia, 1911-13, Nantes, France, 1913-15, St. Michael, Portugal, 1915, Berne, Switzerland, 1915-17, Nuevo Laredo, Mexico, 1917-19, Göteborg, Sweden, 1919-26, Trieste, Italy, since 1926. Mem. Pan-Am. Soc. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Trieste, Italy.

SHOLL, Anna McClure, author; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *d.* William J. and Clara (Corson) S.; grad. Ogontz (Pa.) Sem.; spl. student Cornell U., 1892-94; unmarried. Editorial writer New York Commercial Advertiser, 1896-97; contbr. to the Charles Dudley Warner "Library of the World's Best Literature," 1897-98; art editor "success" Library, 1901. *Club:* Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* The Law of Life, 1903; The Port of Storms, 1905; The Greater Love, 1908; Blue Blood and Red, 1915; Carmichael, 1915; This Way Out, 1915; The Ancient Journey, 1917; Fairy Tales of Weir, 1918; The Unclaimed Letter; The Four Wax Figures; The Disappearance of the Dale Family (pub. in Eng.). Contbr. to mags. *Address:* National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

SHOOK, Glenn Alfred, prof. physics; *b.* Osgood, Ind., July 16, 1882; *s.* Alfred Smith and Olive (Gould) S.; Moores Hill (Ind.) College; A. B., U. of Wis., 1907; Ph. D., U. of Ill., 1914; *m.* Nellie Switzer, Lafayette, Ind., Nov. 15, 1911; 1 dau., Elizabeth Louise. Instr. physics, Purdue U., 1907-11, U. of Ill., 1911-14, U. of Mich., 1914-15, Williams Coll., 1915-18; prof. physics, Wheaton Coll., Norton, Mass., 1918—. Mem. Am. Assn. Variable Star Observers, Am. Astron. Soc., Math. Soc. America, Optical Soc. America, Sigma Xi, Republican. Conglist. *Author:* (with others) Practical Pyrometry, 1917. Pioneer worker in applied optics; inventor refractometer for testing blood, polarimeter for testing sugar, spectrophotometer for determining reflecting powers of paints, wall papers, etc. Lecturer. *Home:* Norton, Mass.

SHOR, George Gershon, editor; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Sept. 1, 1884; *s.* Elias Philip and Helen Fannie (Weirauch) S.; came to U.S., 1893; A.B., Brown U., 1906; *m.* Lelah Luther, of Cimarron, Kan., Mar. 25, 1913; 1 son, Francis Marion Luther; *m.* 2d, Dorothy, *d.* Prof. Samuel Williston, of Univ. of Chicago, and Annie (Hathaway) W., Sept. 8, 1917; children—Samuel Wendell Williston, Dorothy Hathaway, George Gershon. Reporter Providence Journal, Boston Herald, Boston American, 1906-09; news editor and acting mng. editor Boston American, 1913; mng. editor Phila. Evening Times, 1914; with Chicago Herald until 1917; editor and mgr. Internat. News Service, Inc., and Cosmopolitan News Service, 1921-27; mng. editor Phila. Record, 1928-29, Am. Weekly, 1929—. 1st lt. U.S.A., August 15, 1917; assigned adj.'s office, 33d Div., Camp Logan, Tex.; capt., Jan. 1918; went to France with 33d Div.; trans. to 1st A.C., A.E.F.; organized personnel adjutant's sect. First Am. Field Army and personnel adj. with rank of maj. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa. Mason. *Clubs:* Friars, Brown Univ., Phi Sigma Kappa. *Address:* Deer Crossing Lodge, Carmel Rd., Cold Spring, N.Y., and 9 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

SHORE, Clarence Albert, dir. hygienic lab.; *b.* Salem, N.C., Nov. 26, 1873; *s.* Henry Washington and Lavinia Elizabeth (Boyer) S.; B.S., U. of N.C., 1901, M.S., 1902, LL.D., 1929; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1907; *m.* Ellen Dortch, of Raleigh, N.C., May 27, 1914. Instr. in biology, U. of N.C., 1901-04; dir. State Lab. of Hygiene, N.C., since 1908. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, N.C. Acad. Science, Raleigh Acad. Medicine, Southern Med. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Nu Sigma Nu. Mem. Moravian Ch. *Home:* 404 Whitaker Mill Rd. *Office:* State Lab. of Hygiene, Raleigh, N.C.

SHORES, Robert James, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SHOREY, Clyde Everett, lawyer; *b.* Ulysses, Neb., Apr. 21, 1882; *s.* Milton Everett and Viola Belle (Cross) S.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1904; LL.B., Columbia U. Law Sch., 1907; *m.* Elizabeth Dun Douglass, of Oak Park, Ill., May 24, 1919; children—William Douglass, Clyde Everett, Elizabeth Dun. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1906; moved to Chicago, 1907; with firm Follansbee, McConnell & Follansbee, 1908-13; mem. Adams, Follansbee, Hawley & Shorey, 1913-25, Follansbee, Shorey & Schupp since 1925. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Mid-Day, Law, Legal (Chicago); Oak Park Country; River Forest Tennis. *Home:* 601 N. Euclid Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 137 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

SHOREY, Paul, university prof.; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Aug. 3, 1857; *s.* Daniel L. and Maria A. (Merriam) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1878; U. of Leipzig, 1881-82, U. of Bonn, 1882, Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, 1882-83; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1884; LL.D., Ia. Coll., 1905, U. of Mo., 1913, Johns Hopkins, 1915, U. of Mich., 1915, Univ. of Colorado, 1917, Princeton Univ., 1920, Univ. of Pa., 1921; Litt.D., Univ. of Wis., 1911, Brown, 1914; D. Letters and Philosophy, U. of Liège, 1924; Litt.D., Harvard, 1925; admitted to bar, Chicago, 1880; *m.* Emma L. Gilbert, of Philadelphia, June 1895. Prof. Greek, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1885-92; prof. Greek since 1892, head dept. since 1896, U. of Chicago. Annual asso. dir. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 1901-02; mng. editor Classical Philology since 1908. Turnbull lecturer in poetry, Johns Hopkins U., 1912; Roosevelt prof. U. of Berlin, 1913-14. Pres. Am. Philol. Assn., 1910; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; associé de l' Académie Royale de Belgique, 1929. *Author:* De Platonis Idearum Doctrina, 1884; The Idea of Good in Plato's Republic, 1895; The Odes and Epodes of Horace, 1898; The Unity of Plato's Thought, 1903; The Assault on Humanism, 1917. Contbr. to mags. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, Am. Philos. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa (senator). *Home:* 5516 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

SHORT, Dewey, congressman; *b.* Galena, Mo., Apr. 7, 1898; *s.* Jackson Grant and Permelia Cordelia (Long) S.; grad. Marionville (Mo.) Coll., 1917; A.B., Baker U., 1919; Frank D. Howard fellow, Boston U., S.T.B., 1922; studied Harvard, U. of Berlin, Heidelberg, Oxford, 1922-25; unmarried. Prof. philosophy and psychology, Southwestern Coll., Winfield, Kan., 1923-24, 1926-28; lecturer Y.M.C.A., Boston, 1924-25; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1922; pastor Grace M.E. Ch., Springfield, Mo., 1927; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 14th Mo. Dist. Served as act. lt. inf., U.S.A., World War. Dir. Mo. Child Welfare Assn.; mem. Mo. Soc., Young Republican Assn. of Mo., Am. Legion, Delta Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Southern Congressional, Lions (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Galena, Mo.

SHORT, Francis Burgette, denominational sec.; *b.* nr. Georgetown, Del., Dec. 20, 1868; *s.* Isaac B. and Julia (Knowles) S.; grad. Wilmington Conf. Acad., 1889; A.B., U. of Del., 1891; student Drew Theol. Sem., 1899; D.D., Puget Sound Coll., 1913; LL.D., Kan. Wesleyan U.; *m.* Mabel L. Hart, of Wilmington, Del., 1902; 1 son, Isaac Dolphus. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1892; pastor Mt. Pleasant, Md., 1890-92, Harrison St. Ch., Wilmington, Del., 1892-97, Epworth Ch., Wilmington, 1897-1902; sec. Y.M.C.A.; Wilmington, 1902; v.chancellor U. of the Pacific, 1903, 04; pastor Portland, Ore., 1904-07, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1907-13, Spokane, Wash., 1913-18; extension sec. Bd. of Temperance, Prohibition and Pub. Morals, M.E. Ch., since 1920. Writer on religious and travel topics; lecturer. *Home:* 65 N. Fullerton Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 330 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y.

SHORT, Josephine Helena, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SHORT, Wallace Mertin, clergyman; *b.* on farm near College Springs, Ia., June 28, 1866; *s.* James Black and Eugenia (Noe) S.; grad. Amity College, Iowa, 1887; B.A., Beloit College, Wisconsin, 1893, M.A., 1896; B.D., Yale Divinity School, 1896; *m.* Mary Eliza Morse, of Racine, Wisconsin, July 8, 1896; children—Emily Vesta, Burton Harrison, John Wallace. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1896; pastor Evansville, Wis., 1896-1903, Beacon Hill Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1903-10, 1st Ch., Sioux City, Ia., Mar. 1, 1910-Sept. 1, 1914; founder and pastor Central Ch. (independent), Sioux City, Ia., Sept. 1, 1914—. Editor The Unionist and Public Forum. Moderator Congl. Assn. of Missouri, 1905-06; mem. industrial com. Nat. Council Congl. Chs. of U.S., 1907-10. Mayor of Sioux City, comm. form of govt., 1918-24. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Deeper Meaning of the Temperance Question, 1915; Let There Be Light, 1916; Can We Live Together in Peace? 1921; also published sermons and addresses; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1524 Isabella St. *Office:* 613 Nebraska St., Sioux City, Ia.

SHORT, William Harrison, clergyman; *b.* on farm, nr. College Springs, Ia., Dec. 4, 1868; *s.* James Black and Eugenia (Noe) S.; B.S., Amity Coll., College Springs, Ia., 1887; B.A., Beloit Coll., Wis., 1894, M.A., 1897; B.D., Yale Theol. Sch., 1897; Harvard U., summer, 1900; *m.* Caroline Sleight Steuart, of Sag Harbor, L.I., N.Y., Oct. 17, 1900; children—Elizabeth Dering (dec.), James Steuart, Frederick Wallace, Frances Eugenia, Robert Dering, Douglas Fosdick. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1897; pastor in Wis. and Minn., 1897-1908; sec. New York Peace Soc., 1908-17; sec. and mem. exec. com. League to Enforce Peace, 1915-23, dir. gen. com. on limitation of armament for same organization during internat. conf. that met at Washington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1921; sec. 20th Century Fund, 1922-23; exec. dir. League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., 1923-25; dir. Doane Corpn., 1925; treas. Rollins Coll., 1926-27; dir. Nat. Com. for Study of Social Values in Motion Pictures, engaged in scientific studies in effects of motion pictures on children, nat. standards and internat. relations, 1927—. Del. to 19th Internat. Peace Congress, Stockholm, Sweden, 1910, 20th Congress, Geneva, Switzerland, 1912; mem. Mohonk Conf., 1909—; mem. and sec. exec. com. Am. Peace Centenary Com.; trustee Am.-Scandinavian Foundation, 1911-27; mem. Council on Foreign Relations, Nat. Council Boy Scouts of America, 1924-28; mem. Commn. on Internat. Justice and Goodwill, Federal Council of Chs., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Acad. Polit. Science (New York), Appalachian Club. Mason. *Clubs:* Clergy, City, Mid York. Winner 1st prize Am. Humane Edn. Soc.'s essay contest, 1893. Mem. Sulgrave Instn., Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* Amityville, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 1 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

SHORT, Zuber Nathaniel, M.D.; *b.* Buena Vista, Ga., Aug. 5, 1873; *s.* John Robert and Elizabeth Jane (Zuber) S.; U. of Ga., 1889-91; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., 1895; *m.* Daisy Mary Young, of Frankfort, Ind., Mar. 23, 1910 (died Jan. 1915); *m.* 2d, Julia Goodyear Mullarky, Sept. 19, 1917; 1 son, James Edward. Practiced Hot Springs, Ark., 1895; asso. with brother, as Drs. Short & Short, 1898-1905, since alone; specializes in diseases of eye, ear, nose and throat. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Acad. Otology and Oto-Laryngology, Ark. State Med. Assn., Miss. Valley Med. Assn., Med. Assn. of Southwest, Pi Gamma Mu, etc. Ind. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Past Grand High Priest, R.A. Chapter of Ark.; Past Grand Comdr. K.T., Ark.). *Clubs:* Hot Springs, Country, Rotary (past pres.). *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Hot Springs National Park, Ark.

SHORTLIDGE, Jonathan Chauncey, educator; *b.* Concordville, Pa., Aug. 2, 1872; *s.* Joseph and Caroline Bailey (Gause) S.; A.B., Swarthmore Coll., 1896; A.B., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Helen Wood, of Peach Bottom, Pa., June 14, 1923. Prin. Friends Acad., Locust Valley, N.Y., 1896-97; teacher, Maplewood Inst., Concordville, Pa., 1898-1920; since 1920 prin. Maplewood Sch. for Boys, Chester Heights, Pa. (now located on 93-acre farm nr. West Chester, Pa.); dir. Maplewood Summer Camp. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Mason. *Home:* West Chester, Pa.

SHORTLIDGE, Raphael Johnson, educator; *b.* Media, Pa., Aug. 3, 1883; *s.* Swithin Chandler and Mary Jane (Johnson) S.; grad. State Normal Sch., West Chester, Pa., 1901; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1909; *m.* Helen Wetmore Houghton, of Yonkers, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1914; children—George Houghton, Anne, Margaret, Mary Jane, Raphael Johnson. Master Choate Sch., Wallingford, Conn., 1910-24, asso. headmaster, 1925-27; headmaster Storm King Sch., Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y., since 1927; headmaster and owner Camp Marienfeld, Chesham, N.H. Trustee Storm King Sch. Mem. Nat. Headmasters' Assn. *Home:* Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.

SHORTRIDGE, Samuel Morgan, senator; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, Ia., Aug. 3, 1861; *s.* Rev. Elias W. and Tabitha C. S.; ed. high sch., San Jose, Calif.; *m.* Laura Gashweiler, of San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 3, 1899. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1884, and since practiced at San Francisco; Rep. presdl. elector, 1884, 1900, 08; mem. U.S. Senate, 1921-32. Mason, Elk, Red Man, etc. *Clubs:* Pacific-Union, Union League, Commonwealth, Press, Masonic, Menlo Country, Bohemian (San Francisco); Metropolitan (Washington). Widely known as orator on polit. topics and on popular occasions. *Home:* Camino Alago, Menlo Park, Calif. *Office:* Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

SHORTRIDGE, Wilson Porter, prof. history; *b.* Medora, Ind., July 28, 1880; *s.* William Howard and Rhoda Ann (Roberts) S.; A.B., Ind. U., 1907; A.M., U. of Wis., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Minn., 1919; *m.* Blanche Alter, of St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 31, 1904; children—Milford Howard (dec.), Blanche Pauline, Wilson Poole, Rhoda Mildred. Teacher pub. schs., Elkhart, Ind., 1908-11; teacher North High Sch., Minneapolis, 1911-17; asst. in history, U. of Minn., 1917-18; asst. prof. history, U. of Louisville, 1918-19, prof., 1919-22; prof. history, W.Va. U., since 1922, dean of Coll. of Arts and Sciences since 1929. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Minn. Hist. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°), K.P. *Author:* The Transition of a Typical Frontier, 1922; The Development of the United States, 1929; also articles in hist. publs. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

SHOTT, Hugh Ike, congesssman; *b.* Staunton, Va., Sept. 3, 1866; *s.* Daniel Webster and Lucy Ellen Bell (Hoy) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Kate Chisholm, of Lynchburg, Va., Jan. 10, 1894; children—Jas. Howard, Mary Lillian (Mrs. E. Scott Hale), Hugh Ike, Jr. Learned printers trade, 1882-89; in ry. mail service, 1889-96; editor and pub. Bluefield (W.Va.) Daily Telegraph; pres. Daily Telegraph Printing Co.; v.p. Telegraph Commercial Printing Co. Postmaster, Bluefield, 1902-13; mem. Rep. State Com., W.Va., 1908-12; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 5th W.Va. Dist. Mem. W.Va. Semi-Centennial Commn. Mem. Southern Newspaper Pubs'. Assn., W.Va. Pubs'. Assn. Methodist. Knight of Pythias. *Clubs:* Rotary, Nat. Press. *Home:* Bluefield, W.Va.

SHOTWELL, James Thomson, univ. prof.; *b.* Strathroy, Ont., Can., Aug. 6, 1874; *s.* John B. and Anne (Thomson) S.; B.A., Toronto U., 1898; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1903, also LL.D., 1929; LL.D. from Western Reserve University, 1922, Dartmouth, 1926, Toronto, 1926, McGill, 1927; *m.* Margaret Harvey, of Wyoming, Ont., 1901; children—Margaret Grace, Helen. Lecturer on history, 1900-02, instr., 1902-05, adj. prof., 1904-07, prof. since 1907, Columbia. Asst. gen. editor Encyclopædia Britannica, in London, 1904-05. Chmn. Nat. Bd. for Hist. Service, Washington, 1917; mem. "The Inquiry," prep. com. for Peace Conf., 1917-18; chief of Div. of History and mem. Internat. Labor Legislation Commn. at Peace Conf., 1918-19. Am. mem. organizing com. Internat. Labor Conf., 1919; trustee and dir. div. economics and history, Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, since 1924. *Author:* The Religious Revolution of Today, 1913; Labor Provisions in the Peace Treaty, 1919; An Introduction to the History of History, 1921; War as an Instrument of National Policy, 1929. Joint Author: A History of the Peace Conference of Paris, 1920; Labour as an International Problem, 1920; The League of Nations Starts, 1920; The See of Peter, 1927. Contbr. to new edition Encyclopædia Britannica. Editor: Records of Civilization, Sources and Studies (5 vols.), 1915-21; Economic and Social History of the War (for Carnegie Endowment), 1919—. Am. rep. Union Académique Internationale, 1919-23; a. pres. Fifth Internat. Congress of Hist. Sciences, Brussels, 1923. Lecturer to the Nobel Inst., Christiania, 1923. Comdr. Order of the Crown, Belgium, 1919; Comdr. Order of the Saviour, Greece, 1925; Comdr. Order of St. Sava, Jugoslavia, 1926. Asso. mem. Belgian Acad. Science, Letters and Fine Arts, 1929. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

SHOUP, Arthur Glendinning, lawyer; *b.* Challis, Ida., Nov. 27, 1880; *s.* James McCain and Amelia Betsy (Ellis) S.; U. of Wash., 1899-1901; *m.* 2d, Madge Kemp, of San Francisco, Aug. 28, 1915. Dep. U.S. marshal, Alaska, 1902-10; admitted to Alaska bar, 1913; mem. Alaska Legislature, 1913-15; mayor of Sitka, 3 terms; U.S. atty., 1st Div., Alaska,

by apptmt. of President Harding, Aug. 1921, and reapptmt. of President Coolidge, 1926; retired Mar. 16, 1927; moved to San Jose, Calif., and associated with Louis O'Neal in practice of law. Dist. food administrator, World War, also active in various war bds. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Cleveland, 1924. Supt. Alaska Pioneers Home, 1913-19. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Calif. Bar Assn., Alaska Hist. Assn., Pioneers of Alaska. Episcopalian. Elk. *Home:* 403 S. 14th St. *Address:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

SHOUP, Guy V., lawyer; *b.* Bedford, Ia., Feb. 2, 1872; *s.* Timothy Van Scoyoc and Sarah (Sumner) S.; ed. pub. schs., Ia.; *m.* M. Adell Colliver, of San Bernardino, Calif., June 5, 1906; 1 dau., Frances E. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1894, and began practice at San Bernardino; practiced at Boise, Ida., 1894-96; with S.P. Co. since 1896, successively atty. claims dept., San Francisco, until 1901, asst. land atty., 1901-06, atty. at Reno, Nev., 1907-09, with law dept., San Francisco, 1909-18, gen. solicitor, same co. and Western Pacific R.R. Co. during federal control, 1918-20, and gen. solicitor S.P. Co. since 1927; v.p. Central Pacific Land Co., Southern Pacific Land Co., South Pacific Coast Ry. Co.; gen. solicitor and dir. Southern Pacific R.R. Co. of Mexico; dir. Wells, Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. of San Francisco, First Nat. Bank of Los Altos, East Coast Oil Co., Inter-Calif. Ry. Co. Mem. Am. and Calif. State bar assns. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Commonwealth, Transportation. *Home:* Los Altos, Calif. *Office:* Southern Pacific Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

SHOUP, Oliver Henry; *b.* Champaign Co., Ill., Dec. 13, 1869; *s.* William R. and Delia J. (Ferris) S.; student Colo. Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1886-88; *m.* Unetta Small, of Franklin, Ind., September 18, 1891 (died July 30, 1927); children—Mrs. Reba Leeming (dec.), Oliver Henry, Merrill E., Verner R. Moved to Colorado Springs at 13; with the late Verner Z. Reed and others organized Midwest Oil Co.; first pres. same, and Midwest Refining Co.; v.p. Colorado Savings Bank; dir. Exchange Nat. Bank (Colorado Springs); prominently identified for many yrs. with irrigation, land, oil development and mining enterprises. Governor of Colo., 2 terms, 1919-23. Trustee Colo. Coll. Republican. Presbyterian. K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* El Paso (Colo. Springs); University (Denver); Rocky Mountain (New York). *Address:* Exchange Bank Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SHOUP, Paul, ry. official; *b.* San Bernardino, Calif., Jan. 8, 1874; *s.* Timothy and Sarah S. (Sumner) S.; ed. high sch., San Bernardino; *m.* Rose Wilson, of San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 1, 1900; children—Carl, Jack, Louise. Began with A.,T.&S.F. Ry.; later tel. operator S.P. Co. and became asst. gen. pass. agt. at San Francisco; apptd. asst. gen. mgr. in charge of electric lines of the co. 1910; made pres. Pacific Electric Ry. Co., 1912, and apptd. v.p. when U.S. Govt. took over operation of the steam rys. of S.P. Co. during World War; exec. v.p. S.P. Co., 1925-29, pres. since 1929. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Century (New York); Bohemian, Olympic, Pacific Union (San Francisco); Jonathan, California, Union League (Los Angeles). *Home:* Los Altos, Calif. *Office:* Southern Pacific Bldg., 65 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

SHOUSE, Jouett, former asst. secy. of the treasury; *b.* Woodford Co., Ky., Dec. 10, 1879; *s.* John Samuel and Anna (Armstrong) S.; grad. Mexico (Mo.) High Sch.; U. of Mo. through sophomore yr., 1894-97; *m.* Marion Edwards, of Kinsley, Kan., Oct. 18, 1911; children—Elizabeth, Marion. Reporter, mng. editor, and business mgr., Lexington (Ky.) Herald, 1898-1904; also editor and mgr. The Kentucky Farmer and Breeder; in various business enterprises at Lexington, 1904-11; removed to Kinsley, Kan., 1911, and engaged in farming and stock-raising; v.p. Kinsley Bank. Mem. Kan. State Senate, 1913-15; mem. 64th and 65th Congresses (1915-19), 7th Kan. Dist.; asst. sec. of the Treasury, Mar. 5, 1919-Nov. 15, 1920, with jurisdiction over revenue agencies. Del.-at-large and chmn. Kan. delegation, Dem. Nat. Conv., 1920, 1924; chmn. Dem. Nat. Exec. Com. since May 1, 1929; mem. law firm Shouse & Doolittle, Kansas City, Mo., and Washington, D.C. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree (Washington); Kansas City, University, Kansas City Country (Kansas City, Mo.); Lexington (Ky.) Union. *Home:* 2230 Massachusetts Av. *Office:* Nat. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C., and 710 Land Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

SHOVE, Eugene Percy, banking, mining; *b.* Town of Green, N.Y., July 25, 1855; *s.* Benjamin and Cornelia (Terwilliger) S.; prep. edn., Ithaca (N.Y.) Acad. and Cazenovia (N.Y.) Sem.; student Syracuse U.; *m.* Eva Louise Steele, of Denver, Colo., Feb. 19, 1885. Cashier, 1st Nat. Bank, Gunnison, Colo., 1885-95; engaged in banking and gold and copper mining since 1895; pres. El Paso Nat. Bank of Colorado Springs, Colo., 1916-18; chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank, Colorado Springs, 1918-24, now vice pres.; mem. firm Shove, Hager & Co., investment securities; v.p. Golden Cycle Mining & Reduction Co., Colo. Title & Trust Co.; treas. Cresson Gold Mining & Milling Co., Holly Sugar Corpn.; dir. Nev. Consol. Copper Co., Holly Oil Co., Midland Terminal Ry. Co., Cripple Creek Central Ry. Co. Mayor of Gunnison, 1893-96; former city treas.; mem. bd. trustees, city schs., Colorado Springs. Vice pres. Colo. Coll. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Zeta Psi. Republican. Quaker. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* El Paso, Cheyenne Mountain Country; Broadmoor Golf, Colorado Springs Golf (Colorado Springs); Denver (Denver); Recess (New York); Onondaga County Country (Syracuse, N.Y.); Pacific, Oahu Country (Honolulu, H.T.). *Home:* 1329 Wood Av., Colorado Springs, Colo. *Office:* Mining Exch. Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo., and 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

SHOWALTER, Jackson Whipps, chess player. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SHOWALTER, Joseph Baltzell, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SHOWALTER, Noah David, state supt. edn.; *b.* Cass Co., Neb., Feb. 22, 1869; *s.* Noah and Nancy (Shoopman) S.; student U. of Ida., 1893-96; grad. Lewiston (Ida.) State Normal Sch., 1899; A.B., State Coll. of Wash., Pullman, 1907, A.M., 1908; *m.* Arra Belle Thomas, of Jollytown, Pa., Mar. 12, 1891. Began teaching in Whitman Co., Wash., 1894; co. supt. schools, Whitman Co., 2 terms, 1905-09; pres. State Normal Sch., Cheney, Wash., May 1910-1926. Mem. State Code Commn., 1907-08; now mem. Wash. State Bd. Edn. Organized first rural sch. dept. in the Northwest, 1908, and established 6 rural demonstration schs. in 6 counties. Attended Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.) summer 1916, Stanford U., summer 1920, 23. Trustee World Federation of Ednl. Assns. Mem. N.E.A., Wash. Ednl. Assn., Inland Empire Ednl. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Commercial. *Author:* A Handbook for Rural School Officers. *Home:* Olympia, Wash.

SHOWALTER, William Joseph, editor; *b.* Dale Enterprise, Va., July 10, 1878; *s.* David Bowman and Susan Catherine (Swope) S.; student Bridgewater (Va.) Coll., 1894-96; hon. Sc.D., Pa. Coll., 1921; *m.* Effie Caldwell Coyner, of Waynesboro, Va., Nov. 12, 1902. Teacher, pub. schs., Va., 1896-98; city editor Harrisonburg Daily News, 1898-1901; joined Washington (D.C.) Bur. New York Journal, 1901; editorial writer Dem. Congressional Com., 1902; Washington corr. Va. and W.Va. newspapers, 1902-07; writer for Haskin Syndicate, 1907-13; editor Staunton (Va.) Daily News and Harrisonburg (Va.) Daily News Record, 1913-15; asst. to editor and asst. editor and staff writer Nat. Geog. Magazine since 1914. Decorated Order of Bolivar by Govt. of Venezuela, 1912, as writer on Latin-Am. topics. Asso. editor History of the Panama Canal. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, University, Cosmos. Mem. bd. trustees American Univ.; chmn. commn. to draft a statement on the relationship between religion and science, for the United Luth. Ch. in America. *Home:* Harrisonburg, Va. *Office:* National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C.

SHOWERMAN, Grant, univ. prof.; *b.* Brookfield, Wis., Jan. 9, 1870; *s.* Hiram and Ellen Augusta (Parker) S.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1896, A.M., 1897, fellow in Latin, 1896-98, Ph.D., 1900; fellow Archæol. Inst. of America at Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Rome, 1898-1900; *m.* Rome, Zilpha Marie Vernon, of Madison, Wis., Aug. 10, 1899. Prof. classics, U. of Wis., since 1900. Mem. Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Am. Philol. Assn., Wis. branch Archæol. Inst. America, Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Decorated Cavalier of the Crown of Italy. Presbyterian. *Club:* University. *Author:* With the Professor, 1910; Translation of Ovid's Heroides and Amores, Loeb Classical Library, 1914; The Indian Stream Republic and Luther Parker, 1915; A Country Chronicle, 1916; A Country Child, 1917; Horace and His Influence, 1922; Eternal Rome, 1924; Century Readings in Ancient Classical Literature, 1925. Contbr. to leading lit. mags. and philol. jours. Annual prof. American Academy in Rome, 1922-23, dir. summer session, since 1923. *Address:* 410 N. Butler St., Madison, Wis.

SHOWERS, J(ohn) Balmer, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SHRADER, E(dwin) Roscoe, artist; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Dec. 14, 1879; *s.* Edwin Ruthven and Eva (Mattison) S.; ed. Art Inst. Chicago; scholarship pupil of Howard Pyle, Wilmington, Del.; *m.* Elizabeth Condit, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 12, 1912. Illustrator for mags. and book publishers for a number of yrs.; landscape and figure painter; dean and teacher Otis Art Inst., Los Angeles, Calif. Mem. Wilmington Soc. Fine Arts, Pro-Musica Soc. of Los Angeles (3d v.p.), Calif. Art Club (pres.), Laguna Beach Art Assn. *Home:* La Canada, Calif. *Address:* Otis Art Institute, 2401 Wilshire Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

SHREVE, Forrest, botanist; *b.* Easton, Md., July 1878; *s.* of Henry and Helen Garrison (Coates) S.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1901, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Edith Coffin Bellamy, of Florence, Ala., June 1909; 1 dau., Margaret Bellamy. Asst. prof. botany, Goucher Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1906-08; mem. staff Div. Plant Biology, Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C., 1908-25, in charge desert lab., Tucson, Ariz., since 1926; mng. editor The Plant World, 1911-19. Fellow A.A.A.S. (pres. southwest div., 1928-29); mem. Ecol. Society America (pres. 1922), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Western Soc. Naturalists, Assn. Am. Geographers, Soc. Am. Foresters, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Plant Life of Maryland (with others), 1910; A Montane Rain-Forest, 1914; Vegetation of a Desert Mountain Range, 1915; also numerous papers in scientific jours. Joint Author: Distribution of Vegetation in the United States, 1921. Editor: Naturalists Guide to the Americas, 1926. *Home:* Tucson, Ariz.

SHREVE, Milton William, congressman; *b.* Venango Co., Pa., May 3, 1858; *s.* Rev. Cyrus and Florella (Nourse) S.; Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., 2 yrs.; Ph.B., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1884, A.M., same; *m.* Mary Hill, of Union City, Pa., 1885. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1893; dist. atty., Erie Co., Pa., 1899-1902; mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 3 terms, 1906-12 (speaker 1911); member 63d Congress (1913-15), and of 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), 25th Pa. Dist., and 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 29th Dist. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, K.T. *Home:* 512 W. 9th St., Erie, Pa.

SHRINER, Charles Anthony. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHRIVER, Alfred Jenkins, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, June 5, 1867; *s.* Albert and Annie (Jenkins) S.; won intercollegiate thesis prize over 2,500 competitors in 1887; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1891; postgrad. course same, 1892; LL.B., U. of Md., 1893; hon. A.M., Loyola Coll., 1894; unmarried. In law practice at Baltimore since 1893; has been prominently identified with many estates and will contests. Member Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Res Gestæ as a Rule of Evidence; Law of Wills of Personal Property in Maryland Prior to Aug. 1, 1884; Status of the Original Preferred Stock of the Baltimore & Ohio R.R. Co., and other legal publs. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. War of 1812. *Clubs:* University (New York); University, Maryland, Baltimore Country, Merchants, Gibson Island, Chesapeake, Assembly, Johns Hopkins. *Home:* University Club. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

SHRIVER, George McLean, ry. official; *b.* Hightstown, N.J., 1868; *s.* Rev. Samuel S. and Caroline (McCluskey) S.; ed. pub. schs., Baltimore, Md.; *m.* Elizabeth M. Chism, of Baltimore, June 1891. Began as clk. in accounting dept. B. & O. R.R. Co., 1886; pvt. sec. to pres. same rd., 1888-1901; asst. to pres., 1901-11; 2d v.p. same road, Jan. 12, 1911, now sr. v.p. same. *Address:* B. & O. R.R. Co., Baltimore, Md.

SHRIVER, William Payne; *b.* Lebanon Church, Pa., Sept. 21, 1872; *s.* Rev. Samuel Smith and Caroline H. (McCluskey) S.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1901; Union Theological Sem., 1904;

(D.D., Bloomfield Theol. Sem., 1917); *m.* Margaret Campbell Thompson, of New York, Mar. 9, 1909; children—Caroline Hewlings (dec.), Robert Campbell. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1904; pastor Northminster Ch., N.Y. City, 1904-09; dir. city, immigrant and industrial work of Bd. Nat. Missions Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., since 1910. Formerly ednl. dir. Y.M.C.A., Baltimore. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. *Author:* Immigrant Forces, 1913; What Next in Home Missions, 1928; The Silk Workers of Paterson, 1929. *Home:* Ridgewood, N.J. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SHRODER, William Jacob, social and civic worker; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 28, 1876; *s.* Judge Jacob and Bettie (Fechheimer) S.; A.B., Yale, 1898, LL.B., Harvard, 1901; *m.* Sophia Joseph, of Cincinnati, O., June 1, 1908; children—Mary, William J., Betty Jane. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1901 and practiced at Cincinnati; retired from practice 1921 to devote entire time without compensation to social and civic activities; lecturer Med. Coll., U. of Cincinnati, 1924—, Coll. of Liberal Arts, same university, 1925—. Private Yale Battery, Spanish-American War, 1898; nat. judge advocate general United Spanish-War Vets., 1905, and comdr. Dept. of Ohio, same, 1906-07; pres. Am. Bd. of Iron Dealers (under War Industries Bd.), 1917-18. Pres. Big Brothers Assn., 1918-19; pres. Jewish Community House, Cincinnati, 1918-22; pres. United Jewish Social Agencies of Cincinnati, 1923-1926; chmn. Exec. Budget com. of Community Chest and Council of Social Agencies of Cincinnati and Hamilton Co. since 1922; mem. exec. com. Nat. Assn. for community orgn., 1923-26; mem. Bd. of Edn., Cincinnati, 1924-25, reelected for term 1926-29 (pres. since 1926); mem. Pub. Improvement Program Com. for Cincinnati and Hamilton County, 1927—. Pres. Nat. Conf. of Jewish Social Service, 1926-27; chmn. Nat. Appeals Information Service, 1928—; mem. Nat. Council of Nat. Economic League, Cincinnati Musical Festival Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Social Workers, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. *Clubs:* Yale, The Board, Losantiville Country. *Home:* 981 Marion Av. *Office:* 312 W. Ninth St., Cincinnati, O.

SHROPSHIRE, Courtney William, M.D., urologist; *b.* New Orleans, La., July 10, 1877; *s.* Horace Elmaker and Lise (Courtney) S.; student Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Starkville, 1892-94, Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1894-96; M.D., U. of Tenn., 1900; *m.* Leta Mary Duffy, of Jeffersonville, Ind., Sept. 21, 1908 (died Mar. 16, 1920); children—Leta Duffy, Courtney Wm.; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Eliene Fuller Zamminer, of Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 25, 1922; 1 dau., Jane Courtney. Practiced at Birmingham since 1908; chief of urol. dept., Norwood Hosp. and Norwood Clinic (dir. of both) since 1922. Incorporator Mercantile Finance Corpn., Americanized Finance Corpn., 1925. Rep. of U.S. Pub. Health Service, Birmingham, 1918-19; chmn. War Camp Community Service, Birmingham, 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Med. Assn., Am. Urol. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Jefferson Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1920-21). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Civitan Internat. (founder; 1st pres. Birmingham Council), Southern, Hollywood, Birmingham Country. Contbr. reports to Ala. Med. Jour., N.Y. Med. Jour. and other med. jours. *Home:* 1520 Milner Crescent. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

SHRYOCK, Henry William, educator; *b.* nr. Olney, Ill., Mar. 25, 1861; *s.* William and Elizabeth Ann (Woods) S.; Ph.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1894; spl. work U. of Chicago; *m.* Jessie Burnett, of Olney, Ill., 1886; 1 son, Burnett Henry. Prin. high sch., Olney, Ill., 1885-94; head of English Dept., Southern Ill. State Normal Sch., since 1894; v.p., same 16 yrs., pres. since 1912. Mem. Ill. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1911), Southern Ill. Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1904). Elk. Traveled in Europe, 1902, 09, 14. Editor: Tennyson's Princess, 1896; Reading-Literature (8th grade), 1914. Translator: Molière's A Doctor in Spite of Himself, 1908. Has delivered more than 1,000 lectures and ednl. addresses in 12 states of the Middle West. *Home:* Carbondale, Ill.

SHUBERT, Jacob J., theatrical mgr.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Aug. 15, 1880; *s.* David S.; ed. pub. schs. Identified from beginning of active career with theatrical enterprises of his brothers, Sam S. Shubert (now deceased) and Lee Shubert and active mgr. with latter, of Shubert interests throughout U.S.; v.p. Lyric Theatre Co.; pres. Trebuhs Realty Co. *Office:* Shubert Theatre, 225 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

SHUBERT, Lee, theatrical mgr.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Mar. 15, 1875; *s.* David and Catherine S.; ed. pub. schs. Began with brother, the late Sam S. Shubert, managing small theatrical cos. on tour, with comedies written by Charles H. Hoyt; organized stock co. for Bastable Theatre, Syracuse; became with brother, mgr. Herald Square Theatre, New York, 1900, later the Casino, Princess Hippodrome, Lyric and others; now at head of the Shubert Theatrical Co., controlling many theatres in New York and other cities. *Address:* 225 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

SHUFELDT, Robert Wilson, author; *b.* New York, Dec. 1, 1850; *s.* Rear Adm. Robert Wilson and Sarah H. (Abercrombie) S.; Cornell, class of '74; M.D., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1876; *m.* Catharine Babcock, of Washington, Sept. 12, 1876; *m.* 2d, Florence, *g.d.* J. J. Audubon, Sept. 5, 1895; *m.* 3d, Alfhild Dagny Lowum, *d.* of Lt. Evensen, Norwegian Navy, Mar. 14, 1898. Served on U.S.S. "Proteus" in E. Gulf Squadron, Civil War, 1864-65, as captain's sec. and signal officer, with the rank of midshipman; commissioned first lieut. medical department U.S.A., Aug. 5, 1876; capt., 1881; maj., Apr. 23, 1904; retired for disability, 1891. Surgeon with Gens. Merritt, Crook and Sheridan in frontier Indian wars, 1876-81; curator Army Med. Mus., Washington, 1882; hon. curator Smithsonian Instn., under Baird, and in 1895; judge Chicago Expn. Active list M.C. U.S.A., Jan. 8, 1918-Jan. 9, 1919, and in charge classification of war collections of Army Med. Mus. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Ornithologists' Union; corr. Zoöl. Soc., London, Acad. Natural Sciences Phila., Anthrop. Soc. Florence, Italy; trustee Medico-Legal Soc. New York, l'All. Scientif. Univ. de France; hon. mem. Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union (Melbourne); elected del. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. from Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union, Melbourne, 1914; charter mem. Am. Soc. Mammalogists; pres. Aquarium Soc. Washington. *Author:* Contributions to the Anatomy of Birds, 1882; The Osteology of Amia calva, 1885; Outlines for a Museum of Anatomy, 1885; Contributions to the Study of Heloderma, 1890; The Myology of the Raven, 1890; Scientific Taxidermy for Museums, 1894; Lectures on Biology, 1892; Chapters Natural History of U.S., 1897; Osteology of Owls, 1900; Osteology of Herodiones, 1901; Osteology of Pigeons, 1901; Studies of the Human Form, 1907; The Negro, 1907; Osteology of Birds, 1909; (with present wife) Folk-Lore Tales of Moe and Asbjornsen; An Arrangement of the Families and the Higher Groups of the Mammalia, 1911; Racial Types of Beautiful Women as So Considered by Their People, 1911; Review of the Fossil Fauna of the Desert Region of Oregon, 1913; Further Studies of Fossil Birds with Descriptions of New and Extinct Species, 1913; America's Greatest Problem—The Negro, 1915. Also about 1,300 titles in articles on medicine, science, travel, etc. Editorial naturalist of Nature Magazine, Washington, 1923—. *Home:* Phillips Terrace, Washington, D.C.

SHULER, Ellis W(illiam), geologist; *b.* Comers Rock, Grayson Co., Va., Oct. 15, 1881; *s.* James Alexander Hamilton, and Amanda (Harrington) S.; B.A., Emory and Henry Coll., 1903; M.A., Vanderbilt U., 1907; M.A., Harvard, 1914, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Leona Berry Smith, of Bristol, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1907; 1 son, Ellis William. Asst. in biology, Vanderbilt U., 1908; prof. biology and geology, Polytechnic Coll., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1908-13; fellow Harvard, 1913-14; asst. in geology, Harvard, 1914-15; asso. prof. geology, Southern Methodist U., 1915-17, prof. since 1918, also dean Grad. Sch. since 1926. Mem. Shaler Memorial expdn. to S. Appalachians, 1916; acting geologist Tex. Bur. Economic Geology, 1917; geologist Tex. Oil Co., 1918. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Geographers, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Nat. Parks Assn. Democrat. Methodist. Author various tech. bulls., also articles in Am. Jour. Science, Scientific American, etc. *Home:* 3429 Haynie Av., Dallas, Tex.

SHULER, Robert Pierce (Bob Shuler), clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Grayson Co., Va., Aug. 4, 1880; *s.* John William Webster and Elvira (Cornett) S.; A.B., Emory and Henry Coll., Emory, Va.; D.D., Asbury College, Wilmore, Kentucky; *m.* Nelle Reeves, of Johnson City, Tenn., Oct. 4, 1905; children—William Reeves, Dorothy, Robert Pierce, Jack Cornett, Nelle, Richard Clifton (dec.), Edward Hooper, Phil Ross. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1904; pastor, successively, Pocahontas, Norton, Cumberland Gap, Va., Elizabethtown, La Follette, Tenn., Grandview, Temple, Austin, Paris, Tex., and Trinity Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., since 1920. Owner and operator Broadcasting Station KGEF, Los Angeles. Ex-pres. Ministerial Union of Los Angeles. Asso. editor The Home and State (anti-saloon organ, Tex.); now editor Bob Shuler's Magazine. Fundamentalist. *Author:* (brochures) McPhersonism; Miss X; Rise of Beastism; On Trial; Free Speech; For Methodists Only; etc. *Home:* El Monte, Calif.

SHULL, A(aron) Franklin, zoölogist; *b.* Miami Co., O., Aug. 1, 1881; *s.* Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) S.; student Cornell U., summer 1906; A.B., U. of Mich., 1908; Ph.D., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Margaret Jeffrey Buckley, Sloan, Ia., Dec. 23, 1911; children—Elizabeth Buckley, Franklin Buckley. Instr. zoölogy, 1911, asst. prof., 1912, asso. prof., 1914, prof. since 1921, U. of Mich. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists (exec. com., 1913-18), Am. Society of Naturalists (sec. 1920-26; vice president, 1929), American Genetic Association, Entomological Society America, Michigan Acad. Science (pres. 1921-22), Sigma Xi (pres. Mich. chapter 1921-23), Alpha Sigma Phi, Gamma Alpha. *Author:* Heredity, 1926. Co-Author: Laboratory Directions in Principles of Animal Biology, 1919; Principles of Animal Biology, 1920. Contbr. numerous articles on sex determination, heredity and evolution. *Home:* 431 Highland Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SHULL, Charles Albert, plant physiologist; *b.* Clark Co., O., Jan. 19, 1879; *s.* Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) S.; student Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, O., 1900-02; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1905, Ph.D., 1915; Marine Biological Lab., Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., N.Y., summer 1907; *m.* Lena Mearle Larkin, of South Charleston, O., Nov. 30, 1907; 1 son, Sherman Kingsley. Fellow in zoölogy, U. of Chicago, 1905-06; asst. prof. biology, 1906-08, prof. biology and geology, 1908-12, Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky.; asst. in botany, U. of Chicago, summer 1911; asst. prof. botany, 1912-15, asso. prof. plant physiology and genetics, 1915-18, U. of Kan., chmn. dept. of botany, 1918; prof. plant physiology and head dept. of botany, U. of Ky., 1918-21; asso. prof. plant physiology, 1921-25, prof. since 1925, U. of Chicago. Fellow A.A.A.S. (asst. sec. autumn 1923); mem. Bot. Soc. America (chmn. physiol. sect., 1919), Am. Soc. Plant Physiologists (pres. 1924, 27), Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ill. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Innominate, Collegiate, Chaos (sec. 1926-28). Investigator; lecturer; author of papers on the physiology of plants. Editor Plant Physiology, 1926—; asso. editor Botanical Gazette, 1926—. *Home:* 5605 Drexel Av. *Address:* Dept. of Botany, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

SHULL, Deloss Carlton, lawyer; *b.* Pella, Ia., Mar. 28, 1858; *s.* Jacob Henry and Martha (Cutler) S.; A.B., Des Moines U., 1881; LL.B., Drake U., 1882; *m.* Fannie Edith Mitzell, of Sioux City, Ia., Oct. 24, 1889; children—Deloss Perkins, Henry C., Laurens Corning (lt. U.S.A., killed in action at Chateau Thierry, World War). Began practice at Vermilion, S.D., 1882; moved to Sioux City, Ia., 1887; now mem. Shull and Stilwill; dir. and gen. counsel First Nat. Bank, Sioux City; atty. for C., M., St.P.&P. R.R. Co. Pres. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1919-20. Mem. Am., Ia. State and Sioux City bar assns., Chamber Commerce (Sioux City). Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Sioux City Golf and Country, Knife and Fork, Professional Men's. Trustee U. of Chicago. *Home:* 2709 Jackson St. *Office:* Davidson Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

SHULL, George Harrison, botanist; *b.* Clarke Co., O., Apr. 15, 1874; *s.* Harrison and Catharine (Ryman) Shull; B.S., Antioch Coll., 1901; Ph.D. (botany and zoölogy), University of Chicago, 1904; *m.* Ella Amanda Hollar, of Bushnell, Ill., July 8, 1906; 1 daughter, Elizabeth Ellen (deceased); *m.* 2d, Mary J. Nicholl, of Brooklyn, Aug. 26, 1909; children—John Coulter, Georgia Mary, Frederick Whitney, David Macaulay, Barbara Weaver, Harrison. Bot. asst. U.S. Nat. Mus., 1902; bot. expert U.S. Bur. Plant Industry, 1902-04; asst. plant physiology, U. of Chicago, 1903-04; botanical investigator, Sta. for Exptl. Evolution, Carnegie Instn. of Washington, Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., 1904-15; prof. botany and genetics, Princeton U., since 1915; visiting lecturer in genetics, Rutgers U., 1929-30. Mem. Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, Deutsche

Gesellschaft für Vererbungswissenschaft, Assn. Internat. des Botanistes (Leiden), Société Linnéene de Lyon, Institut Internat. d'Anthropologie (Paris), American Association Univ. Profs., Torrey Bot. Club, Bot. Soc. of America, Am. Soc. Naturalists (v.p. 1911, pres. 1917), Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Genetic Assn. (chmn. plant sect. 1912, advisory com. 1922—), Eugenics Research Assn., Eugenics Soc. America, Sigma Xi, Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Soc. Plant Physiology, Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S. Lecturer and author of papers on variation, heredity and plant-breeding. Founder, and mng. editor of "Genetics" (mag.), 1916-25, asso. editor since 1925; first editor genetics sect. of Botanical Abstracts, 1918-22. *Address:* 60 Jefferson Rd., Princeton, N.J.

SHULLENBERGER, William Arthur, clergyman; *b.* Shippensburg, Pa., June 10, 1881; *s.* John A. and Anna Christine (Artz) S.; grad. high sch., Maryville, Mo., 1899; A.B., Drake U., 1904, grad. study, 1905, D.D., 1922; *m.* Grace D. Tilton, of Grant City, Mo., Oct. 27, 1908; children—Wendell Arthur, Gale Tilton, Cleo Chilton. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1906; pastor Grant City, 1906-08, Trenton, Mo., 1908-10, Mexico, Mo., 1910-16, Central Ch. of Christ, Des Moines, Ia., 1916-26, Central Christian Ch., Indianapolis, since 1926; spl. lecturer, Coll. of Religion, Butler U. Mem. Bd. of Edn., trustee Pension Fund, vice chmn. Commn. on Budgets and Promotion, and dir. Christian Bd. of Publ., all of Christian Ch. Dir. Assn. for Promotion of Christian Unity, Ind. Council Internat. Relations; trustee Drake U. Mem. Nat. Alumni Assn. Drake U. (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Indianapolis Literary. *Home:* 519 S. Central Court, Indianapolis, Ind.

SHULTERS, Hoyt Volney, banker; *b.* Ellington, Chautauqua Co., N.Y., Dec. 3, 1868; *s.* Edwin and Martha (Camp) S.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Mary Courtright, of Painesville, O., Aug. 20, 1890. Sec.-treas. Northwestern Ohio Natural Gas Co., Toledo, 1895-1902; sec.-treas. East Ohio Gas Co., Cleveland, 1902-18; pres. Nat. City Bank, Cleveland, since 1918; dir. Cleveland Union Stock Yards Co., The S. Kcrach Co. Breeder of Guernsey cattle and Shropshire sheep. Trustee Andrews Inst. for Girls, Willoughby, O. Mem. Ohio Soc. New York. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Union, Mid-Day, Cleveland Athletic; Kirtland (O.) Country. *Home:* Mentor, O. *Office:* Nat. City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, O.

SHULZ, see also Schulz.

SHULZ, Adolph Robert, landscape painter; *b.* Delavan, Wis., June 12, 1869; *s.* August and Augusta (Lott) S.; pub. schs., Delavan; studied art at Art Inst., Chicago; Art Students' League, New York; acads. Julian and Colarossi, Paris, France, and in Munich, Bavaria; *m.* Ada Walter (artist), of Chicago, Sept. 5, 1894 (divorced); 1 son, Walter (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Alberta R. Miller, Oct. 21, 1926. Awarded Young Fortnightly prize, Chicago, 1900; William Frederick Grower prize, Chicago, 1898. Painting "Frost and Fog," purchased for Municipal Art League Gallery, Art Inst. Chicago, 1908; Milwaukee Art Inst. medal, 1918. A founder of Brown County group of artists. *Home:* Delavan, Wis. *Address:* Nashville, Brown Co., Ind.

SHUMAKER, Edward Seitz, supt. Indiana Anti-Saloon League; July 30, 1867-Oct. 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHUMAKER, E(lmer) Ellsworth, clergyman; *b.* Muncy, Pa., Sept. 15, 1862; *s.* Jasper and Sarah (Dorworth) S.; A.B., *summa cum laude*, Harvard, 1889 (Phi Beta Kappa); Princeton Theol. Sem., 1889-90; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1891; post-grad. work, theology and philosophy, U. of Berlin, 1892-93; student in philosophy, Yale, 1898-99, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Harriet Hall, of Glenburn, Pa., Aug. 12, 1891; 1 son, Brooks. In charge Zion P.E. Ch., Manchester Center, Vt., 1891-92; ordained Congl. ministry, 1894; pastor Mound City, Ill., 1893-96; prof. Southern Collegiate Inst. and pastor Albion, Ill., 1896-98; North Ch., Newburyport, Mass., 1899-1902; Covenant Ch., Chicago, 1903-06; acting pastor Wood Memorial Ch., Cambridge, Mass., 1907-10; pastor Shawmut Ch., Boston, 1911-14; lecturer on World Peace and A League of Nations, 1915-18, The League of Nations, 1919-20; pastor First Congl. Church, Adams, Mass., 1921-26. Charter mem. League to Enforce Peace. *Author:* God and Man: Philosophy of the Higher Life, 1909; The World Crisis and the Way to Peace, 1915. *Home:* Cambridge, Mass.

SHUMAN, Edwin Llewellyn, author; *b.* Lancaster Co., Pa., Dec. 13, 1863; *s.* William C. and Rebecca (Fertig) S.; Ph.B., Northwestern U., 1887, Ph.M., 1890; *m.* Emma Thompson, of Evanston, Ill., Dec. 25, 1895. Editor Evanston Press, 1889-90; traveled in Alaska, 1891; reporter and editor on Chicago Journal, 1892-95; lit. editor and editorial writer Chicago Tribune, 1895-1901; lit. editor Chicago Record-Herald, 1901-13; asst. gen. mgr. Associated Sunday Mags., New York, 1915; mng. editor Current History Magazine of New York Times, 1916-22; associate editor of International Book Review, 1922-26; staff editor of Literary Digest since 1926. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Authors (New York); Dunwoodie Golf (Yonkers). *Author:* Steps Into Journalism, 1894; Practical Journalism, 1903; How to Judge a Book, 1910. Editor: A Decade of Oratory, 1888. *Home:* 65 Elliott Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

SHUMWAY, Daniel Bussier, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SHUMWAY, Edgar Solomon, educator; June 6, 1856-Apr. 18, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SHUMWAY, Harry Irving, writer; *b.* Naugatuck, Conn., Oct. 26, 1883; *s.* David King, Jr., and Mary Abbie (Thayer) S.; prep. edn., pub. schs., Boston, Mass.; student Art Students' League, N.Y. City, and 47 Workshop, Harvard; *m.* Letitia Frances Valentine, of Dorchester, Mass., July 30, 1910; 1 dau., Hope Iris. In art dept., Doubleday Page & Co., N.Y. City, 1902-03; engaged in business until 1917; mem. editorial staff House Beautiful, Boston, 1917-20, Youth's Companion, 1924-26; gov. Youth's Companion lab., 1925-26. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* We Build a House Ourselves, 1918; The Wonderful Voyages of Cap'n Pen, 1929. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, Household Mag., Judge, Life, Country Life, Am. Motorist, Field & Stream, etc. *Home:* 33 Prospect Av., Wollaston, Mass.

SHUMWAY, Waldo, prof. zoölogy; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., May 8, 1891; *s.* Edgar Solomon and Florence (Snow) S.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1911; A.M., Columbia, 1914, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Helen Davis, of Amherst, Mass., Nov. 20, 1920; 1 dau., Jean. Field worker, Amherst Coll. Biol. Expdn. to Patagonia, 1911-12; asst. in zoölogy, Columbia, 1914-15; asst. in biology, Amherst, 1915-16, instr. in biology, 1916-17; asst. prof. biology, Dartmouth, 1919-22; asso. prof. zoölogy, U. of Ill., 1922-29, prof. since 1929, also asst. dean Coll. Liberal Arts and Sciences since 1926. Served as 1st lt. inf., U.S.A., in France, 1917-19; maj. O.R.C. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Res. Officers Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Scabbard and Blade. Republican. Mason. *Club:* University. *Author:* Vertebrate Embryology, 1927; The Frog, a Laboratory Guide, 1928. Contbr. to scientific and ednl. jours. *Home:* 1 Saffer Court, Urbana, Ill.

SHUMWAY, Walter Bradley, clergyman, educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 31, 1852; *s.* Lowell and Laura (Bradley) S.; ed. Central High Sch., Phila.; in business 20 yrs.; grad. Newton Theol. Sem., 1894, B.D., 1910; D.D., Temple U., 1909; *m.* Louise B. Henderson, of Phila., May 15, 1901; children—Adelaide Katherine, Margaret Henderson. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1894; pastor Springvale, Me., 1894-99, Swampscott, Mass., 1900-09, Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1910-14; dean theol. dept. Temple U., 1909-1928, also prof. ch. history. Republican. *Club:* City (Phila.). Mem. Hist. Soc. Pa., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Home:* 7 Elliott Av., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

SHUNK, Joseph Lorain, college prof. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SHURLY, Burt Russell, laryngologist, otologist; *b.* Chicago, July 4, 1871; *s.* Edmund R. P. and Augusta (Godwin) S.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1894; M.D., Detroit Coll. of Medicine, 1895; post-grad. course, U. of Vienna; *m.* Viola Palms, of Detroit, June 28, 1905; children—Marie G., Beatrice A., Burt Russell, Edmund R. P., Fredricka P. Practiced in Detroit, 1895—; clin. prof. laryngol. and med., Detroit Coll. Med.; cons. laryngologist Harper Hosp.; chief of staff Shurly Hosp.; laryngologist and otologist Woman's Hosp.; sec. Detroit Post-Grad. Sch. of Medicine; president of Detroit Tuberculosis Sanatorium. Actg. asst. surgeon U.S. Army and U.S. Navy, Spanish-Am. War; passed asst. surgeon, chief surgeon Mich. Naval Brig.; lieut. col. M.R.C.; med. dir. comdg. Detroit Coll. of Medicine and Surgery Base Hosp. No. 36, service in France, 1917-18; col. comdg. 310th Med. Regt. Vice pres. Bd. of Edn., Detroit. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Acad. Medicine; mem. A.M.A., Mich. State Med. Soc., Am. Laryngol. Assn., Am. Otol. Soc., Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Am. Assn. Rhinology, Laryngology and Otology, Am. Rhinol., Laryngol. and Otol. Assn. (ex-pres.); vice president of American Board of Otolaryngology. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. Mem. Loyal Legion, Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War (surgeon-gen.; comdr. Detroit Chapter). *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Army and Navy, University, Intercollegiate Alumni, Country, Grosse Pointe, Grosse Ile Country. *Home:* 1027 Seminole Av. *Office:* 62 Adams Av. W., Detroit, Mich.

SHURTER, Edwin DuBois, educator, author; *b.* Samsonville, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1863; *s.* Martin and Mary C. (DuBois) S.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1892; *m.* Alice Burtt, of Ithaca, N.Y., Aug. 16, 1893. Instr. elocution and English, Stanford U., 1893-94; instr. oratory, Cornell, 1894-99; practiced law in Ithaca, N.Y., 1896-99; prof. pub. speaking, U. of Tex., 1899-1923. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Delta Chi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Civitan. *Author:* Extempore Speaking, 1908; Science and Art of Debate, 1908; The Rhetoric of Oratory, 1909; One Hundred Questions Debated, 1913; Oral English, 1918; New American Readers, 1919; Public Speaking, 1927; Practical Speech-Making, 1929; Citizenship Readers, 1930. Compiler of Masterpieces of Modern Oratory, 1907; Speeches of Henry W. Grady, 1908; Oratory of the South, 1910; American Oratory of Today, 1911; Poems for Oral Expression, 1925; etc. *Address:* Sweetacre, Brooktondale, N.Y.

SHURTLEFF, Arthur Asahel, landscape architect; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 19, 1870; *s.* Asahel M. and Sarah A. (Keegan) S.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1894; S.B., Harvard, 1896. Designer of pvt. places, schs., colleges, parks, playgrounds, parkways, park systems, cities and towns. Mem. Art Commn. Commonwealth of Mass. Mem. Am. Soc. Landscape Architects (pres.), City Planning Inst., Boston Soc. C.E.; hon. mem. Am. Inst. Architects. *Club:* Tavern. *Home:* 66 Mt. Vernon St. *Office:* 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

SHURTLEFF, Eugene, M.D.; *b.* Russell, Mass.; *s.* Lyman and Laura L. S.; prep. edn. Williston Sem.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Boston, 1886; *m.* Elizabeth M. Mendum, of Melrose, Mass., 1888; children—Ernestine M., Laura Edna. Founded, 1888, and supt. North End Dispensary and Hosp., Boston; trustee of Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons. *Home:* 22 Jones Av., Dorchester, Mass. *Office:* 517 Shawmut Av., Boston, Mass.

SHURTLEFF, Flavel, city planning executive; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 27, 1879; *s.* Flavel and Harriett (Bent) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1901, LL.B., 1906; *m.* Isabel Martha Brown, of Boston, June 28, 1910; children—Flavel, Ruth Brown, Martha Isabel. Practiced law in Boston, 1906-21; an organizer, 1910, and since sec. Nat. Conf. on City Planning; sec. Am. City Planning Inst. since 1918; field sec. Regional Plan of New York and Its Environs since 1921; lecturer on city planning and zoning. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Am. City Planning Inst., Boston Bar Assn., Delta Upsilon. *Club:* Montclair Athletic. *Author:* Carrying Out the City Plan (Russell Sage Foundation), 1914; also various articles on same subject. *Home:* Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 130 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

SHUSTER, George Nauman, author, educator; *b.* Lancaster, Wis., Aug. 27, 1894; *s.* Anthony and Elizabeth (Nauman) S.; A.B., U. of Notre Dame, 1915, A.M., 1920; Certificat d'Aptitude, U. of Poitiers, France, 1919; grad. study Columbia, 1924-26; *m.* Doris Parks Cunningham, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 25, 1924; 1 son, Robert George. Head of dept. of English, U. of Notre Dame, 1920-24; instr. in English, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Poly. Inst., 1924-25; prof. English, St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn, since 1924; asso. editor The Commonweal, 1925-29, now mng. editor. Served as sergt., Intelligence Sect., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Calvert Associates. Catholic. *Author:* Catholic Spirit in Modern English Literature, 1922; Newman—Prose and Poetry, 1925; English Literature, 1926; The Hill of Happiness, 1926; The Catholic Spirit in America, 1927; The Eternal Magnet, 1929; The

Catholic Church and Current Literature, 1929. *Home:* Glenbrook, Conn. *Office:* 4624 Grand Central Terminal, New York, N.Y.

SHUSTER, W(illiam) Morgan, publisher, lawyer; *b.* Washington, Feb. 23, 1877; *s.* William Morgan and Caroline H. (von Tagen) S.; grad. Central High Sch., 1893 (col. cadet regt., 1894); partial course Columbian Coll. and Law Sch.; *m.* Pearl B. Trigg, of Glasgow, Ky., Apr. 20, 1904. Stenographer, War Dept., 1898; in Cuban customs service, 1899-1901; insular collector of customs at Manila, 1901-06; mem. Philippine Commn. and sec. pub. instrn., P.I., 1906-09; treas.-gen. and financial adviser of Persia, May 1911-Jan. 1912. Pres. The Century Co., N.Y. City, since Nov. 1915. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Manila); Cosmos (Washington); City Midday, Manhattan, West Side Tennis, New York Athletic (New York). *Address:* 353 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

SHUTE, A(braham) Lincoln, clergyman, educationist; *b.* Braman's Corners, Schenectady Co., N.Y., Feb. 15, 1865; *s.* Lewis Parkes and Lucinda (Foote) S.; B.A., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1887, M.A., 1890; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1890; studied Ill. Wesleyan, U. of Chicago; D.D., Fargo, 1913; Am. School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, summer session, 1925; Th.D. *summa cum laude,* Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1927; *m.* Nellie Haney, of Canton, Illinois, 1887; children—Lewis Haney, Vivian Lizzie (Mrs. George Barney Thompson), Zelma Luella, Harold James, Olin Yates, Clarence William; *m.* 2d, Laura Belle Ward, of Bismarck, N.D., 1914. Began M.E. ministry, 1885; pastor in Ill., N.J., Wis. and N.D. over 30 yrs.; chaplain N.D. Ho. of Rep., 1911; centenary stewardship lecturer, financial agt., evangelist, 1919-20; Near East lecturer and organizer in N.D., 1920-21; pastor Thoburn Ch., Calcutta, 1921-22; prin. and prof. English Bible and systematic theology, India Meth. Theol. Coll., Bareilly, India, 1922-23, and Jabalpur, C.P., India, 1923-25; world tour of missionary and archæol. investigation, including Ur, Babylon, Kish, Birs Nimrud, Palestine and Egypt, 1921-25; Bibl. research and lit. work, S. Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1926-27; now head of dept. of Bible and theology, Taylor U. Mem. exec. bd. World's Purity Federation, 1913-21; supt. N.D. Purity Federation, 1915-20. Apptd. by gov. of Bengal mem. bd. govs. Bruce Instn., 1921. Prohibitionist. *Author:* The Fatherhood of God, 1904; What Shall I Do with My Life? 1922; Old Testament History, Literature and Theology, 1922; The Battle of Beth-horon in Bibliotheca Sacra, Oct. 1927; Old Testament History and Literature in the Light of Archæological Research, from the Creation to the Birth of Christ. Bible lectures: The Antiquity and Character of Primitive Man; Creation Stories of Non-Biblical Religions and Literatures, and Their Relation to the Genesis Creation Story; Science, Evolution and the First Chapter of Genesis; Origin and Spread of Civilization; Who Wrote the Pentateuch? Who Wrote Isaiah, Chapters 40-66? Jewish Apocryphal, Pseudepigraphic and Apocalyptic Literature Between the Testaments; Jewish and Pagan Preparation of the World for the Supreme Crisis of Human History, the Birth of Christ; also illustrated lectures on the Bible and on travel. *Home:* Taylor University, Upland, Ind.

SHUTE, Daniel Kerfoot, M.D.; *b.* Alexandria, Va., Oct. 22, 1858; *s.* Samuel Moore and Jane Cecelia (Kerfoot) S.; A.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1879, M.D., 1883; post-grad. course in clin. ophthalmology, Royal London Ophthalmic Hosp., and at U. of Berlin; *m.* Augusta Pettigrew, of Kittery, Maine, Aug. 19, 1896. Prosector to chair of anatomy, 1886-87, lecturer, 1887-88, prof. anatomy, 1888-1910, and (formerly) clin. prof. ophthalmology, George Washington University; ophthalmologist Providence Hospital, Central Dispensary and Emergency Hosp., Columbia Hosp., Govt. Hosp. for the Insane, George Washington Hosp., D.C. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Med. Soc. D.C. (ex-pres.), Med. Assn. D.C., Anthrop. and Micros. socs. Washington, Assn. Am. Anatomists, Clinico-Pathol. Soc., A.M.A., Va. Med. Soc., Soc. Ophthalmologists and Otologists of Washington (ex-pres.), Soc. of the Cincinnati, S.A.R. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* A First Book in Organic Evolution, 1899. Contbr. to Reference Handbook of Medical Sciences and to med. jours., of various articles on ophthalmology and anatomy. *Home:* 1727 De Sales St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SHUTE, Henry Augustus, author; *b.* Exeter, N.H., Nov. 17, 1856; *s.* George S. and Joanna (Simpkins) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1876; *m.* Amelia F. Weeks, Oct. 18, 1885 (died Jan. 26, 1895); children—Richard E., Nathalie; *m.* 2d, Ella Kent, Aug. 12, 1897. Admitted to bar, 1882; judge police court, Exeter, 1883-1926; in practice as mem. Henry A. and Richard E. Shute until 1927. Republican. Treas. Farmers' Ins. Co. *Author:* Real Diary of a Real Boy; Sequel, 1904; Letters to Beany and Love Letters of Plupy Shute, 1905; Real Boys, 1905; A Few Neighbors, 1906; A Profane and Somewhat Unreliable History of Exeter, 1907; The Country Band, 1908; Farming It, 1909; Plupy, 1910; A Country Lawyer, 1911; Plupy, 1912; Misadventures of Three Good Boys, 1914; The Youth Plupy, 1917; The Lad with the Downy Chin, 1917; Brite and Fair, 1918; The Real Diary of the Worst Farmer, 1919; Plupy and Old J. Albert, 1924; Plupy, Beany and Pewt, Contractors, 1926; Chadwick and Shute, Gob Printers, 1927; Plupy, The Wirst Yet, 1929. *Home:* Exeter, N.H.

SHUTTER, Marion Daniel, clergyman; *b.* New Philadelphia, O., Aug. 4, 1853; *s.* Peter K. and Alethia M. (Haag) S.; A.B., U. of Wooster, 1876, A.M., 1879; B.D., Bapt. Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1881; D.D., Canton Theol. Sem., New York, 1900; LL.D., Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1921; *m.* Mary E. Wilkinson, of Madison, Wis., June 30, 1887; 1 son, Arnold Wilkinson. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1881; pastor Olivet Bapt. Ch., Minneapolis, 1881-86; changed views and pastor First Universalist Ch., Minneapolis, 1886-1929. Pres. Universalist Gen. Conv., 1911-15. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Skylight, Six O'Clock, University. *Author:* Wit and Humor of the Bible, 1892; Justice and Mercy, 1894; A Child of Nature, 1896. Joint Editor: Progressive Men of Minnesota, 1897; Applied Evolution, 1900; The Way the Preachers Pray, 1900; Life of James Harvey Tuttle, 1905; Report of Minneapolis Vice Commn., 1910. Editor: History of Minneapolis, 1922. Mem. Bd. of Lectureship, Universalist Ch., 1919; v.p. Internat. Congress of Religious Liberals, 1927. Pres. Minneapolis Charter Commn., 1920-29. *Home:* Oak Grove Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.

SHUTTS, Frank Barker, lawyer; *b.* Dearborn Co., Ind., Sept. 11, 1870; *s.* Abram P. and Amanda (Barker) S.; grad. high sch., Aurora, Ind., 1887; LL.B., DePauw U., 1892; *m.* Agnes John, of Aurora, June 8, 1910; children—Marion Julia, Elinor. Began practice at Aurora, 1891; moved to Miami, Fla., 1910; organizer and now member law firm Shutts & Bowen; founder and propr. Miami Herald; dir. First Nat. Bank of Miami, Miami Beach First Nat. Bank, and many Fla. corpns. Member of Florida Inland Waterways Commission. Mem. Am. and Fla. State bar assns., Nat. Editorial Assn., Phi Gamma Delta, etc. Southern Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Elk. Fla. dir. Dixie Highway Assn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Country, Biscayne Yacht, Cocolobo Cay (Miami); Rockwood Hall (Tarrytown, N.Y.); Queen City (Cincinnati). *Home:* Miami, Fla.

SIBERT, see also Seibert, Siebert.

SIBERT, William Luther, army officer; *b.* Gadsden, Ala., Oct. 12, 1860; *s.* William J. and Marietta (Ward) S.; U. of Ala., 1878-80; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1884; *m.* Mary Margaret Cummings, of Brownsville, Tex., Sept. 1887; children—William Olin, Franklin Cummings, Harold Ward, Edwin Luther, Martin David, Mary Elizabeth; *m.* 2d, Evelyn Clyne Bairnsfather, of Edinburgh, Scotland, June 8, 1922. Apptd. 2d lt. engrs., June 15, 1884; grad. Engr. Sch. of Application, 1887; 1st lt., Apr. 7, 1888; capt., Mar. 31, 1896; maj., Apr. 23, 1904; lt.-col., 1909; brig. gen. U.S.A. and extended the thanks of Congress by act approved Mar. 4, 1915; maj. gen., June 28, 1917; retired, Apr. 4, 1920. Asst. engr. river work in Ky., 1887-92; in constrn. ship channel connecting Great Lakes, 1892-94; in charge engring. river and harbor dist. (Ark.), 1894-98; instr. civ. engring., Engr. Sch. of Application, 1898-99; chief engr. 8th Army Corps, and chief engr. and gen. mgr. Manila & Dagupan R.R., 1899-1900; in charge engring. river and harbor dists. (headquarters, Louisville and Pittsburgh), 1900-07; mem. Isthmian Canal Commn., Mar. 1907-Apr. 1914. Built the Gatun Locks and Dam, Panama Canal, the west breakwater, Colon Harbor, and excavated channel from Gatun to Atlantic Ocean. Under the joint auspices of the Am. Nat. Red Cross and the Chinese Govt., served as chmn. bd. engrs. on flood prevention problem, Huai River Valley, China, June-Oct. 1914. Assigned as comdr. 1st Div., Am. troops in France, under Maj. Gen. Pershing, June 1917; comdr. Southeastern Dept., at Charleston, S.C., Jan.-May 1918; dir. Chem. Warfare Service U.S.A., which he organized, May 1918-Feb. 1920. Chmn., chief engr. Ala. State Docks Commn. since Nov. 26, 1923; chmn. bd. engrs. and geologists apptd. July 1928, with approval of President of the U.S., to report on economic and engineering feasibility of Boulder Dam. Pres. Am. Assn. of Port Authorities, 1929-30. D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. Legion of Honor (French). *Home:* Bowling Green, Ky.

SIBLEY, Edwin Henry, business man. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SIBLEY, Frank J., mining engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SIBLEY, Frederick Hubbard, prof. mech. engring.; *b.* Oxford, Mass., June 24, 1872; *s.* Sumner and Maria F. (Miller) S.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1898; student night schs., Mass. Inst. Tech.; M.E., Case Sch. Applied Science, 1905; *m.* Annabelle Pearson, of Tuscaloosa, Ala., June 10, 1909; children—Alden Kingsland, Julia Pierson. Apprenticeship machine shop and surveyor's office; draftsman and asst. engr., Westinghouse Elec. Mfg. Co., and N.Y.C.&H.R. R. R., 1899-1903; instr. and asst. prof. mech. engring., Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1903-08; prof. mech. engring., U. of Ala., 1908-12; asso. prof., later prof. mech. engring. and head of the dept., U. of Kan., 1912-20; dean Coll. of Engring., U. of Nev., 1920—. Fellow A.A.A.S. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., Sigma Xi, Sigma Phi Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi. Unitarian. *Author:* Elementary Mechanical Drawing (with W. D. Browning), 1905; A Text Book of Pure Mechanism, 1914; Engineering Thermodynamics, 1930. Research work on flow of stream through nozzles; mfr. of synthetic gasoline. *Home:* 307 W. 6th St., Reno, Nev.

SIBLEY, Harper, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 5, 1885; *s.* Hiram W. and Margaret (Harper) S.; student Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1898-1903; A.B., Harvard, 1907; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1909; *m.* Georgiana Farr, of Orange, N.J., June 10, 1908; children—Hiram W., Georgiana F., Anne D., Elizabeth, Jane Harper, Harper. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1908, and began practice at Rochester; mgr. Sibley Farms (Ill.), Round T Ranch (Alberta, Can.), Rancho Santa Rita (Calif.), Sibleyville Farms (N.Y.); v.p. New York Joint Stock Land Bank, Sibley Coal & Coke Co., Hollister Lumber Co.; dir. Leckie Smokeless Coal Co.; trustee Security Trust Co. of Rochester, Rochester Savings Bank, Associated Mortgage Investors, Provident Loan Soc. Mem. Chamber Commerce of U.S. (agrl. com.). Mem. Nat. Council P.E. Ch., Nat. Council Y.M.C.A., Internat. Missionary Council; pres. Genesee Hosp.; v.p. Rochester Community Chest, Rochester Y.M.C.A.; trustee U. of Rochester, Rochester Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Genesee Valley, University, Rochester Country; Harvard, Racquet and Tennis (New York). *Home:* 400 East Av. *Office:* Hiram Sibley Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

SIBLEY, John Adams, lawyer; *b.* Milledgeville, Ga., Jan. 4, 1888; *s.* James Longstreet and Mattie (Erwin) S.; prep. course, Ga. Mil. Coll., Milledgeville, Ga.; LL.B., U. of Ga., 1911; mem. Ga. Vanderbilt debating team, 1910; class orator, 1911; *m.* Nettie Whitaker Cone, of Milledgeville, Nov. 25, 1914; children—John A. (dec.), James Malcolm, Jeannette, Martha Erwin. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1911, and began practice under title of Sibley & Sibley, Milledgeville; became mem. firm King & Spalding, Atlanta, Ga., 1918, now Spalding, MacDougald & Sibley; general counsel, Atlanta & Lowry Nat. Bank, The Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Atlantic Ice & Coal Co., asso. gen. counsel, The Coca-Cola Co.; judge County Court, Baldwin Co., Ga., 1914-18. Mem. Bd. of Founders Oglethorpe U. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. 1922), Ga. and Atlanta bar assns., Sphinx (U. of Ga.); asso. mem. Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y. Democrat. *Clubs:* Capital City, Druid Hills Golf, Piedmont Driving. *Home:* 48 Muscogee Av. *Office:* Atlanta Trust Co. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

SIBLEY, Josiah, clergyman; *b.* Augusta, Ga., May 12, 1877; *s.* Robert Pendleton and Susie (Bolling) S.; Webb Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn.; B.A., Pomona Coll., Calif., 1899; B.D., Yale, 1902; successful Yale Univ. debater against Princeton, 1901; D.D., King, 1911, Pomona, 1922; *m.* Adeline Webb, of Bell Buckle, Tennessee, Sept. 4, 1906; children—Lois, Peyton, Josiah. Ordained Presbyn. ministry by Presbytery of Los Angeles, Calif., 1902; pastor

1st Ch., Azusa, Calif., 1902-05, 1st Ch., Long Beach, Calif., 1905-09, 1st Ch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1909-14, Calvary Ch., San Francisco, 1914-20, 2d Presbyn. Ch., Chicago, 1920-26; pastor Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Pasadena, Calif., since 1926; half million dollar ch. erected, 1928. Mem. Nat. Service Commn. and mem. com. on men's work of Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1916-20; pres. San Francisco Ch. Fed., 1918-20; del. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch., 1929. Dir. Dubuque (Iowa) Coll. and Sem., Chicago Training Sch.; trustee Pomona College. Chaplain Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco. Mem. Ill. Soc. Mayflower Descendants (vice gov.), S.A.R. (chaplain Ill. chapter), Phi Beta Kappa, Chicago Assn. Commerce, etc.; chmn. ex. com. Ill. Edn. Campaign for $3,000,000; mem. bd. dirs. Chicago Better Govt. Assn. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Pasadena Golf. *Author:* Pathfinders of the Soul Country, and Other Sermons for Today, 1918. *Address:* Lake Av. and Woodbury Rd., Pasadena, Calif.

SIBLEY, Louise Lyndon. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SIBLEY, Robert, engineer, editor; *b.* Round Mountain, Ala., Mar. 28, 1881; *s.* Robert Pendleton and Susie (Bolling) S.; B.Sc., Coll. of Mechanics, University of California, 1903, E.E. from the same university, 1922; *m.* Catharine Stone, of Oakland, Calif., Sept. 8, 1904; 1 dau., Catharine Elizabeth. Chief elec. engr., Mariposa Commercial & Mining Co., Jan.-Sept. 1903; prof. mech. engring., 1903-04, mech. and elec. engring., 1904-07, head Sch. of Engring., 1903-07, U. of Mont.; in practice in Mont., 1907-11; asso. prof. mech. engring., 1911-12, prof. until July 1, 1915, U. of Calif. Pacific Coast editor Electrical World and Electrical Merchandising and editor Journal Electricity, 1919-22; editor Journal of Electricity and Western Industry and pres. McGraw-Hill Co., of Calif., 1919-22; Pacific Coast consultant, McGraw-Hill Co., 1923—. Exec. mgr. Calif. Alumni Assn., 1923—; pres. Berkeley Acceptance Corporation, 1927—; vice-pres. American Alumni Council, 1926—. Pres. San Francisco Elec. Development League. Editor of com. to assist various councils of defense in the West in coördinating elec. activities in the war; western del. World Power Conf., London, 1924. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (v.p. 1921-23); mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (v.p. 1921-23), Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Golden Bear Soc. (U. of Calif.). Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Engineers (San Francisco); Faculty (U. of Calif.); Claremont Country (Oakland). *Author:* A Primer of Applied Thermodynamics; Elements of Fuel Oil and Steam Engineering; Research Statistics on Undeveloped Water Power Resources of U.S.; The Romance of California. *Home:* 2471 Cedar St. *Office:* Stephens Union, Berkeley, Calif.

SIBLEY, Rufus Adams, merchant. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

SIBLEY, Samuel Hale, judge; *b.* Union Point, Ga., July 12, 1873; *s.* Samuel Hale and Jennie (Hart) S.; mother a pioneer temperance advocate of Ga.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1892, LL.B., 1893, LL.D., 1925; *m.* Florence Weldon Hart, of Union Point, Apr. 29, 1897; children—William Hart, Sara Virginia, Florence Weldon. Began practice at Union Point, 1893; county judge, Greene Co. Court, 1905-12; judge City Court, Greensboro, 1912-17; dist. atty. Ga. R.R., 1917-19; U.S. dist. judge, Northern Dist. of Ga., Aug. 1919—. Mem. Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Alumni Soc. U. of Ga. (pres. 1924, trustee, 1925-33). Democrat. Presbyn. K. of P., Moose. *Home:* Marietta, Ga.

SIBLEY, William Giddings, editor; *b.* Racine, Meigs Co., O., Feb. 29, 1860; *s.* Hiram Luther and Esther Ann (Ellis) S.; B.A., Marietta Coll., 1881, hon. M.A., 1906; L.H.D., Rio Grande College, 1926, Marietta, 1928; *m.* Miss Frank Roberts, of Racine, O., Aug. 26, 1886; 1 son, Hiram Ellis. Clerk in gen. store, 1881-87; founder, and editor Meigs County Tribune, 1887-90; editor and pub. Gallipolis (O.) Tribune, 1890-1920; editor Omaha Bee, Feb.-Oct. 1920; chief editorial writer Chicago Daily Journal of Commerce, Oct. 1920-24; writer "Along the Highway" editorial column, same, since 1924. State librarian of Ohio, 1889-90; capt. and q.m. 7th Regt. O.N.G., 1902-03. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T.). Mem. Loyal Legion, Delta Upsilon. *Author:* The French Five Hundred and Other Papers, 1901; The Story of Freemasonry, 1904. *Address:* Gallipolis, O.

SICKEL, William George, ocean transportation; Nov. 30, 1868-May 1, 1929. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SICKELS, Ivin, college prof. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SIDBURY, James Buren, M.D.; *b.* Holly Ridge, N.C., Mar. 2, 1886; *s.* Verlinza and Fannie (Williams) S.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1908; A.M. and M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surgeons (Columbia), 1912; *m.* Willie Daniel, of Columbia, S.C., Jan. 1, 1916; children—Julia Rowena, James Buren, Willie Daniel. Interne Roosevelt Hosp., N.Y. City, 1914, New York Foundling Hosp., 1915; practiced as children's specialist, Wilmington, N.C., since 1915; pediatrician James Walker Memorial Hosp., The Babies Hosp. Pres. Med. Soc. Foundation of N.C. Mem. Am. Pediatric Soc. (pres.), new Hanover Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1927), Omicron Delta Kappa, Chi Zeta Chi. Democrat. Rotarian. *Home:* 15 N. 5th St., Wilmington, N.C.

SIDDONS, Frederick Lincoln, judge; *b.* London, Eng., Nov. 21, 1864; *s.* Joachim H. and Mary A. S.; ed. principally at home; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1887, LL.M., 1888; admitted to bar, 1887; *m.* Harriet C. Van Auken, of Alexandria, Va., Apr. 26, 1892; children—Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. George Starr Lasher), Frederick Philip Heyward. Prof. law Nat. U., since 1898; Asso. Justice Supreme Court, D.C., since 1915. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Internat. Law Assn., Sigma Nu Phi. Democrat. Formerly for 6½ yrs. a commr. on Uniform State Laws for the D.C., one of 3 commrs. of D.C. and chmn. Commn. on Pub. Welfare Legislation of D.C. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 1914 Biltmore St. N.W. *Office:* U.S. Court House, Washington, D.C.

SIDERS, Walter Raleigh, educator; *b.* nr. Knoxville, Marion Co., Ia., Dec. 4, 1870; *s.* Cyrus W. and Mary Jane (Whiteman) S.; B.S., Fremont Coll., 1891; Pd.D., U. of Ida., 1927; *m.* Ethel Vinita Sparks, of American Falls, Ida., Dec. 26, 1904; children—Walter R., Bernard (dec.), Carol Knox. Prin. pub. schs., Crawford, Neb., 1891-94; supt. schs., Alliance, Neb., 1894-98; prin. high. sch., Wahoo, Neb., 1898-99; supt. schs. Pocatello, Ida., 1899-1927; field rep. World Federation of Edn. Assns., 1927—. Developed a system of whole-class, group and individual instruction which was first reported to N.E.A. at Chicago in 1909. Mem. N.E.A. (chmn. bd. trustees, 1922—), World Federation of Edn. Assns., Nat. Council of Edn., Inst. of Internat. Edn. (trustee), Pi Gamma Mu. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Author:* Course of Study Public and High Schools, State of Idaho, 1903; Code School Laws for Idaho, 1911; Report on Situation of Public Education in Omaha, 1927. *Home:* 1201 16th St., Washington, D.C.

SIDLEY, William Pratt, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 30, 1868; *s.* William Kirby and Mary Frances (Pratt); A.B., Williams Coll., 1889; student Harvard Law Sch.; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1891; M.A., Harvard, 1892; *m.* Elaine Dupee, of Chicago, June 14, 1899; 1 son, William Dupee. Began practice at Chicago, 1891; now mem. firm Cutting, Moore & Sidley; v.p. Western Electric Co., Inc.; dir. Harris Trust & Savings Bank. Pres. Chicago Y.M.C.A., 1911-15; trustee Williams Coll. Mem. Art Inst. Chicago. Republican. Ref. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, City, University, Union League (pres. 1911-12), The Attic, Indian Hill (Chicago); University (New York). *Home:* 739 Humboldt Av., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 11 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

SIDLO, Thomas L., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 10, 1888; *s.* Thomas and Anna (Jilek) S.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1909, A.M., 1910, LL.B., 1912; *m.* Winifred Morgan, of Cleveland, O., June 27, 1914. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1912, and began practice at Cleveland; mem. firm Baker, Hostetler & Sidlo since 1916; financial dir., controller and gen. counsel Scripps-Howard Newspapers, United Press Assns., Newspaper Enterprise Assn., Newspaper Information Service; dir. E. W. Scripps Co., Robert P. Scripps Co., Roy W. Howard Co., United Press Assns., United Newspictures, United Feature Syndicate, NEA Service, Acme Newspictures, Akron Times-Press, Buffalo Times, Cleveland Press Realty Co., Pittsburgh Operators Co., The Fourth Investment Co., The Fifth Investment Co. Trustee Science Service (Washington, D.C.), Musical Arts Assn., Northern Ohio Opera Assn. (Cleveland). Mem. Am. and Cleveland bar assns., Am. Acad. Polit. & Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., A.A.A.S., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Cleveland Chamber Commerce (dir.), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Delta Phi, Delta Sigma Rho. *Clubs:* Union, University, Mid-Day, City, Torch (Cleveland); Alpha Delta Phi, Lotos (New York); Cosmos, National Press (Washington). *Home:* 12574 Cedar Rd., Cleveland Heights, O. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

SIGMUND, Jay G., writer; *b.* Waubeek, Ia., Dec. 11, 1885; *s.* Herman R. and Sarah Jane (Bruce) S.; ed. high sch., Central City, Ia.; *m.* Louise B. Heins, of Cedar Rapids, Ia., Aug. 9, 1910; children—James Bruce, Mary Louise, Jane Elizabeth. Vice pres. and agency mgr. Cedar Rapids Life Ins. Co.; lecturer on literature. Mem. Midland Authors Soc., Ia. Press and Authors Club. Democrat. Elk, K.P. *Author:* Frescoes (verse), 1921; Pinions (verse), 1923; Land O' Maize Folk (verse), 1924; Drowsy Ones (verse), 1926; Wapsipinicon Tales (short stories), 1927; Merged Blood (short stories), 1929; also 1-act plays, "Barrabas Released," "The Unnatural Man," "The Wapsipinicon." Contbr. to Literary Digest, Midland, Irish Statesman, etc. *Home:* 2429 4th Av. *Office:* American Trust Bldg., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

SIDWELL, Thomas Watson, school prin.; *b.* Johnsville, Md., May 16, 1859; *s.* Dr. Reuben and Sarah A. S.; ed. New Windsor Coll., 1874-76; hon. M.A., U. of Pa., 1907; *m.* Frances M. Haldeman, of Martinsburg, W.Va., June 29, 1887. Taught in pub. schs., 1876-80, Friends' Elementary and High Sch., Baltimore, 1880-83; founded, 1883, and since principal, Sidwells' Friends Sch., Washington. *Home:* 3901 Wisconsin Av. *Office:* 1811 I St. N. W., Washington, D.C.

SIEBENTHAL, Claude Ellsworth, geologist; *b.* Vevay, Ind., Apr. 16, 1869; *s.* John Amie and Annie (McKay) S.; desc. of John Francis de Siebenthal, one of the Swiss founders of Vevay and Switzerland Co., Ind., 1801; student Ind. U., 1889-91, 1893-94; A.B., Stanford, 1892, A.M., 1893; fellow U. of Chicago, 1897-99, 1900-01; *m.* Myrtle Madden, of Olney, Ill., Dec. 14, 1904. Asst. geologist Ark. Geol. Survey, 1889-93; instr. geology, Ind. U., 1891; asst. geologist Ind. Geol. Survey, 1896-99; instr. physiography and geology, Indianapolis Manual Training Sch., 1899-1900; asst. geologist, 1901-10, geologist since 1911, U.S. Geol. Survey. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Geol. Soc. Washington, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Joplin (Mo.) District Folio (with W. S. T. Smith), 1907; Geology and Water Resources of the San Luis Valley, Colo., 1910; Origin of the Zinc and Lead Deposits of the Joplin Region, 1915; also numerous other bulls., and articles relating to mineral resources of U.S. *Address:* U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

SIEBERT, see also Seibert, Sibert.

SIEBERT, Wilbur Henry, univ. prof.; *b.* Columbus, O., Aug. 30, 1866; *s.* Louis and Sarah A. (Van De Water) S.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1888; A.B., Harvard, 1889, A.M., 1890; univs. Freiburg (Baden) and Berlin, 1890-91; *m.* Annie Ware Sabine, Aug. 16, 1893; children (adopted)—Elizabeth Lincoln Marshall, John Fellows Marshall. Asso. prof., 1898-1902, prof. European history, 1902-25, research prof. history since 1925, sec. of the faculty, 1902-06, acting dean, Coll. Liberal Arts, Jan. 1, 1927—, Ohio State U.; traveled in Europe, 1909-10. Lecturer in history, Ohio Wesleyan University, 1907-08; in British Isles, summer of 1929. Mem. American Historical Assn., Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences; an organizer and 1st pres. Graduate Club, Harvard; many yrs. pres. First Neighborhood Guild (social settlement); ex-mem. Bd. of Associated Charities of Columbus, O.; pres. Harvard Club of Central Ohio, 1904, 1911; mem. council Associated Harvard Clubs, 1902; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* The Underground Railroad from Slavery to Freedom, 1898, 1899; The Government of Ohio, 1904; Report on Collections of Material in English and European History in the Libraries of the U.S., 1905; The Legacy of the American Revolution to the British West Indies; The Loyalists of Pennsylvania; Loyalists in East Florida, 1774 to 1785, Vol. I, Narrative, Vol. II, Records of Their Claims for Losses of Property in the Province, 1929; and other monographs and papers on the Am. Loyalists; Ohio State University's Share in the World War. Corr. mem. Royal Soc., Can.; pres. Ohio History Teachers' Assn., 1914,

15; fellow Royal Hist. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc. *Address:* 182 W. 10th Av., Columbus, O.

SIEDENBURG, Frederic, clergyman, educator, sociologist; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 28, 1872; *s.* Frederic and Barbara (Kaelin) S.; B.A., St. Xavier's Coll., Cincinnati, 1893; joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1893; M.A., St. Louis U., 1899; divinity student St. Louis U., 1904-08; sociology and economics, univs. of Innsbruck and Vienna, 1909-11. Prof., St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1900-03, St. Louis U., 1903-04; ordained R.C. priest, 1907; with Loyola U., Chicago, since 1911, dean School of Sociology, since 1914. Dir. Chicago Pub. Library; mem. exec. bd. Nat. Catholic Welfare Council; mem. A.A.A.S., Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Child Labor Com., Nat. Conf. Catholic Charities, Ohio Soc., Ill. Catholic Hist. Soc. (pres.), etc. Contbr. to various journals. Republican. *Clubs:* Collegiate (dir.), Hamilton, Mediævalists. *Home:* Loyola Univ., Rogers Park. *Office:* 28 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

SIEFERT, Henry Otto Rudolf, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SIEG, Lee Paul, physicist; *b.* Marshalltown, Ia., Oct. 7, 1879; *s.* George Lewis and Mary Eliza (Toomer) S.; B.S., State U. of Ia., 1900, M.S., 1901, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Gretchen L. Potts, of Garden Grove, Ia., Aug. 18, 1913; children—Virginia Ruth, Robert Paul, Barbara Helen. Asst. in physics, State U. of Ia., 1899-1900; instr. physics, and head of dept., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1903-06; instr. physics, 1906-08, asst. and asso. prof., 1908-19, prof. 1920-24, State U. of Ia.; prof. physics, and head dept., U. of Pittsburgh, 1924-25, dean Sch. of Edn., Mar.-July 1925, prof. physics, dean Coll., and Grad. Sch., since 1925. Capt. Air Service, U. S.A., Feb. 23, 1918-July 31, 1919; served in Eng. and France. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc.; mem. Optical Soc. America, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Faculty, University. Contbr. about 25 papers on optical subjects, especially properties of crystals, and on elasticity. *Home:* 6632 Ridgeville St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SIEGEL, Isaac, ex-congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SIEVERS, Fred John, experiment station director, agronomist; *b.* North Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 1, 1880; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Oelhafen) S.; State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis.; grad. State Normal Sch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1904; B.S. in Agr., University of Wis., 1910, M.S. from same, 1922; *m.* Emma C. Behnke, of Mishicot, Wis., June 12, 1907; children—Jeanette D., Howard R., Frederick B. Prin. state graded sch., Mishicot, Wis., 1905, high sch., Brillion, Wis., 1906-07; instr. soils, U. of Wis., 1909-12; prof. agronomy, Milwaukee County Sch. of Agr. and Domestic Economy, Wauwatosa, Wis., 1912-13, supt., 1913-17; prof. soils, State Coll. of Wash., 1917-28; dir. Mass. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and Head Div. of Agr., Mass. Agrl. Coll. since 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy (pres. Pacific sect. 1923-24), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Internat. Farm Congress, Internat. Soc. of Soil Science, Am. Soil Survey Assn., Theta Chi, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi; fellow A.A.A.S. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Amherst Club, Amherst Golf. Author numerous papers on agrl. topics. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

SIEVERS, Frederick William, sculptor; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Oct. 26, 1872; *s.* Frederick Augustus Ferdinand and Caroline (Dieter) S.; ed. pub. schs., Atlanta, Ga., and Mechanics' Inst., Richmond, Va., 1894-95; student Prep. Sch. of Art, Rome, 1899-1901 (2d prize, 1st prize, hon. mention); Royal Acad. of Arts, Rome (1st prize); Académie Julian, Paris; *m.* Elsie Muegge, of N.Y. City, 1906; children—William Daniel, Lillian Gladys. Exhibited at Baltimore Exhbn. of Sculpture. Prin. works: Equestrian statue of Gen. R. E. Lee and group of Confederate soldiers, Gettysburg, Pa.; equestrian statue of Stonewall Jackson, Richmond, Va.; equestrian group, including figure of Gen. Lloyd Tilghman, Vicksburg, Miss.; Maury Monument at Richmond, which contains a seated figure of Matthew Fontaine Maury and a large globe surrounded by eighteen figures which represents a storm on land and sea, and symbolizes meteorology, hydrography, geography, etc. Democrat. *Home:* Forest Hill, Richmond, Va.

SIFTON, Harry Austin, surgeon; *b.* Oil Springs, Ont., Can., May 20, 1867; *s.* Henry and Margaret (Watkins) S.; M.D., U. of Mich., 1886; *m.* Mary Ellen Evans, of Cambria, Wis., Apr. 17, 1895. Began practice at Suttons Bay, Mich., 1886; chief of staff, Milwaukee Hosp., 1906-27; consultant on staff same and Milwaukee County Hosp., Columbia Hosp., Johnston Emergency Hosp.; cons. surgeon C.&N.W. Ry. Co. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Wis. Med. Soc., Milwaukee Co. Med. Soc., Milwaukee Acad. Medicine, Milwaukee Surg. Soc. *Home:* 519 Astor St. *Office:* 120 E. Wisconsin Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

SIGERFOOS, Charles Peter, zoölogist; *b.* nr. Arcanum, O., May 4, 1865; *s.* George W. and Nancy (Shanck) S.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1889; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; unmarried. Asst. in Ohio State U., 1889-91; instr. U. of Va., 1891-92, Johns Hopkins, 1895-97; asst. prof. animal biology, 1897-1900, prof. zoölogy since 1900, U. of Minn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi. *Address:* 1023 University Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SIGMUND, Frederick Lester, publisher. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SIHLER, Ernest Gottlieb, univ. prof.; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., Jan. 2, 1853; *s.* Rev. William S. and Susannah (Kern) S.; grad. Concordia Coll., Ind., 1869; studied divinity Concordia Lutheran Sem., St. Louis; univs. of Berlin and Leipzig, 1872-75; fellow Greek, Johns Hopkins, 1876-79, Ph.D., 1878 (1st Ph.D. in Greek there); Litt.D., Lafayette Coll., 1915; *m.* Emily Birkner, of New York, September 5, 1881 (died 1928); children—Henry John, Florence (dec.), Howard Crosby. Classical instr., New York, 1879-91; prof. in Concordia Coll., Milwaukee, 1891-92; prof. Latin, and lecturer in Grad. Sch., New York U., 1892-1923, emeritus since 1923. Visited Pompeii, Rome, Oxford, 1897, Cambridge, 1909; active in securing transfer to New York U. of classical library of late Prof. Hübner of U. of Berlin. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn. *Author:* Lexicon to Latinity of Cæsar's Gallic War, 1891; Testimonium Animæ (The Spiritual Elements of Classical Civilization), 1908; Annals of Cæsar, a critical biography, 1911 (German version, Teubner, Leipzig, 1912); Cicero of Arpinum, 1914; Hellenic Civilization (with G. W. Botsford), 1915. Editor: Edition of Plato's Protagoras, 1881, 1892; Edition of Cicero's Second Philippic, 1901. Collaborator with Chancellor MacCracken on Memorial Vol. of Hall of Fame of New York U., 1901; History of New York University (co-author), 1901; From Augustus to Augustine, 1923. Also more than 60 monographs concerning classical history and philology in Am., English and German classical publs. Lecturer on polit. and moral problems of origins of the World War, in 49 cities of Germany, 1929. *Home:* Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

SIKES, see also Sykes.

SIKES, Clarence S., ry. official; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Feb. 14, 1869; *s.* Robert H. and Eva (Ingalls) S.; student Richmond Mil. Acad., Augusta, 1879-83; *m.* Medora Rhodes, of Edinburg, Ind., Sept. 14, 1887; children—Chase B., Alvin R., Mabel H. In accounting dept., Georgia R.R., Augusta, 1883-95; with Great Northern Ry., at St. Paul, Minn., 1895-1902, C.,H.&D. R.R., 1902-04; became connected with Pere Marquette R.R., as auditor traffic accounts and gen. auditor 1904, v.p. and gen. auditor since Oct. 1, 1918. Mem. Detroit Board of Commerce. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 120 Seward Av. *Office:* Fort St. Union Depot, Detroit, Mich.

SIKES, Enoch Walter, coll. pres.; *b.* Union Co., N.C., May 19, 1868; *s.* John C. and Jane (Austin) S.; M.A., Wake Forest Coll., N.C., 1891; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; *m.* Ruth Wingate, of Wake Co., N.C., Aug. 1, 1900. Teacher since 1891; prof. history and polit. economy, 1897-1916, dean, 1915-16, Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll.; pres. Coker Coll., Hartsville, S.C., 1916-25; pres. Clemson Agrl. Coll., Clemson, S.C., since July 1, 1925. Mem. N.C. Senate, 1911. Gov. Carolinas Kiwanis Dist., 1925. *Author:* From Colony to Commonwealth, 1897; The Confederate Congress, 1904; Joseph Hewes, 1904; Sketches in Biographical History of North Carolina, 1909; The First Constitution of North Carolina, 1909. *Address:* Clemson College, S.C.

SIKES, George Cushing, publicist; June 4, 1868-July 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SILBERSTEIN, Ludwik, scientist; *b.* Warsaw, Poland, May 17, 1872; *s.* Samuel and Emily (Steinkalk) S.; grad. Gymnasium, Cracow, 1890; studied at Cracow, Heidelberg and Berlin U., Ph.D. in math. physics, Berlin, 1894; *m.* Rose Eisenman, of Warsaw, June 29, 1905; children—George Paul, Hedwiga Renata, Hannah Emily. Asst. in physics, Lemberg, 1895-97; lecturer in math. physics, U. of Bologna, Italy, 1899-1904, U. of Rome since 1904; math. physicist at research lab., Eastman Kodak Co., 1920-1929. Lecturer on relativity and gravitation, Cornell U., 1920, Toronto U. and Chicago U., 1921. British subject. *Author:* Vectorial Mechanics, 1913; The Theory of Relativity, 1914, 24; Simplified Method of Tracing Rays through Lenses, etc., 1918; Projective Vector Algebra, 1919; Elements of Electromagnetic Theory of Light, 1918; Elements of Vector Algebra, 1919; Theory of General Relativity and Gravitation, 1922; also numerous papers on physics. *Home:* 129 Seneca Parkway, Rochester, N.Y.

SILCOX, John B., clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SILER, Joseph F., medical officer, U.S.A.; *b.* Orion, Pike Co., Ala., June 8, 1875; *s.* Quintus P. and Alice (Dean) S.; B.S., State Normal Coll. of Ala., 1900; Ala. Poly. Inst., 1893; M.D., U. of Va., 1898; Army Med. Sch., Washington, D.C., 1904; *m.* Kate Douglas McNeill, of Fayetteville, N.C., Dec. 28, 1910. Entered U.S.A., 1900; apptd. contract surgeon, 1900; 1st lt. and asst. surgeon, 1903; promoted through grades to lt. col., 1920. Chief Div. of Laboratories and Communicable Diseases, Office of Chief Surgeon A.E.F., France, World War; asst., Division of Sanitation, Office of Surgeon General, 1919-1921, chief same, 1921-1923; president U.S.A. Med. Research Bd., on duty in Philippines, 1923-25; chief of Professional Service Div., Office of Surgeon Gen., 1925-1929; chief health officer The Panama Canal, 1929—. Investigated pellagra, as chmn. Thompson-McFadden Pellagra Commn. Fellow Am. Coll. Phys. and Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine (pres.), Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons, Phi Delta Theta, Alpha Omega Alpha. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); New York Athletic; Army and Navy, Manila Golf (Manila). Contbr. on pellagra and research articles on transmission of dengue fever by mosquitoes. *Address:* Chief Health Officer The Panama Canal, Balboa Heights, Canal Zone.

SILL, Frederick Herbert, clergyman, educator; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 10, 1874; *s.* Thomas Henry and Jane Burges (Miller) S.; A.B., Columbia, 1894, Litt.D., 1924; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1898, S.T.D., 1928; unmarried. Deacon, 1898, priest, 1899, P.E. Ch.; curate Mt. Calvary Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1898-1900; joined Order of the Holy Cross, 1900; founder and headmaster Kent Sch. since 1906, also sec. of corpn. Founder and pres. bd. trustees, South Kent Sch., since 1923. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Club:* Columbia University (N.Y. City). *Home:* Kent, Conn.

SILL, Louise Morgan, author; *b.* Honolulu, H.I., during U.S. consulship of father; *d.* Brig. Gen. Morgan Lewis (U.S.V.) and Louise (Genella) Smith; ed. Mt. Vernon Inst., Washington, D.C.; *m.* George Imbrie Sill, 1889. Mem. literary staff of Harper & Bros., 1899-1905; mem. editorial staff Harper's Magazine as assistant to the late Henry Mills Alden, 1905-10; resigned to go abroad, and has since resided in Paris, France. Paris correspondent New York Saturday Review, and American Magazine of Art. *Author:* (poems) In Sun or Shade, 1906; Sunnyfield (for children), 1909; The Life of Lives, 1922; The Hell-god and Other Poems, 1928. Translator: The Tidings Brought to Mary (Paul Claudel's L'Annonce Faite à Marie), 1916; Guynemer, Knight of the Air (Henry Bordeaux's biog.), with introduction by Theodore Roosevelt, 1918; History of French Literature (by Charles des Granges), 1919; The Brontë Sisters (by Ernest Dimnet), 1927. Decorated with the Médaille de la reconnaissance française, 1919, for war work. Mem. Dames Loyal Legion. *Home:* 35 Boul. Lefebvre, Paris, France.

SILLIMAN, Harry Inness, editor, pub.; *b.* Mahanoy Plane, Pa., Dec. 15, 1876; *s.* John H. and Hannah (Rhoads) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Argenta Fay Jones, of Pottsville, Pa., May 10, 1913; 1 dau., Edna Kathryn. Owned Tamaqua Herald at 19; became connected with Tamaqua Courier, 1899, now asso. editor; owner and editor Pottsville Journal;

pres. Miners' Journal Newspaper Co., Fidelity Building & Loan Assn.; dir. East Pa. Light, Heat & Power Co., Merchants Nat. Bank. Corpl. Co. B. 8th Pa. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Member Planning Commn., Pottsville. Mem. bd. dirs. Pottsville Hosp., Pottsville Children's Home, Y.W.C.A. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Pottsville, Schuylkill Country; Sea View Golf (Absecon, N.J.). *Home:* Pine Grove, Pa. *Office:* 213 S. Center St., Pottsville, Pa.

SILLIMAN, Reuben Daniel, lawyer; *b.* Hudson, Wis., May 17, 1871; *s.* Dwight and Marietta (Parks) S.; grad. Central High Sch., St. Paul, 1891; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Belle Evelyn Eddy, of Duluth, Minn., Aug. 3, 1898; 1 son, Sherwood Eddy. Practiced law, Duluth, 1894-98, Honolulu, 1898-99 and 1901-03, San Francisco, 1903-05, since at New York. Judge Circuit Court, 1st Circuit, H.I., Mar.-June 1900, and by apptmt. of President McKinley, June 5, 1900-01, resigning to resume law practice; formerly mem. firm Choate, Larocque & Mitchell, New York City. Has been counsel in a number of important cases tried in Honolulu, San Francisco, Boston and Washington. Republican. *Home:* 316 Park Av., E. Orange, N.J.; (summer) "Ravinehurst," Sheffield, Mass. *Office:* 46 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

SILLS, Kenneth Charles Morton, coll. pres.; *b.* Halifax, N.S., Dec. 5, 1879; *s.* Charles Morton and Elizabeth Head (Ketchum) S.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1901; A.M., Harvard, 1903; post-grad. Columbia, 1905-06; LL.D., U. of Me., 1916, Bates Coll., 1918, Dartmouth College, 1918, Colby College, 1920, Williams College, 1927; *m.* Edith Lansing Koon, at Portland, Maine, Nov. 21, 1918. Assistant in English, Harvard, 1901-03; instr. in English and classics, Bowdoin, 1903-04; tutor in English, Columbia, 1904-05; adj. prof. Latin, 1906-07, Winkley prof. Latin lang. and lit. since 1907, dean, 1910-18, acting pres., 1917-18, pres., May 14, 1918—, Bowdoin Coll. Dem. candidate for U.S. Senator, Me., 1916; mem. bd. of visitors, U.S. Naval Acad., 1917-21 (pres. bd. 1920-21). Deputy to Gen. Conv., P.E. Ch., 4 sessions between 1910 and 1928; del. P.E. Ch. World Conf., Lausanne, 1927; pres. N.E. Assn. of Colleges and Secondary Schs., 1926. Trustee Wellesley College since 1927; trustee Athens Coll., Greece. Mem. Modern Language Assn. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Me. Hist. Soc. (pres. 1922-24), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon (hon. pres. 1929-30), Dante Soc. *Clubs:* Cumberland (Portland); Tavern, Harvard, University (Boston); University (Washington). *Author:* The First American, and Other Poems, 1911. Also reviews and various ednl. addresses. *Address:* Brunswick, Me.

SILLS, Milton, actor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 12, 1882; *s.* William Henry and Josephine Antoinette (Troost) S.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1903; scholar and fellow in philosophy same univ., 1½ yrs.; *m.* Gwladys Edith Wynne, of London, Eng., May 26, 1910 (divorced); 1 dau., Dorothy Gardyne; *m.* 2d, Doris (Margaret) Kenyon, actress Oct. 12, 1926; 1 son, Kenyon Clarence. Début in "Dora Thorne," at New Palestine, O., 1906; played in Donald Robertson's Art Theatre, Chicago, 1907-08, later in New Orleans; leading man in "This Woman and This Man," at Maxine Elliott Theatre, New York, 1909, also appeared in "A Happy Marriage," by Clyde Fitch, under management of Charles Frohman; appeared in "The Servant in the House," Belasco's "The Fighting Hope"; played in "Diplomacy," "Mother," "The Rack," under William A. Brady; then in "The Governor's Lady," "The Law of the Land," etc. First screen work, 1914, in "The Pit"; has taken leading parts in "Behold My Wife," "The Great Moment," "Adam's Rib," "As Man Desires," "Skin Deep," "The Sea-Hawk," "The Knock-out," "Men of Steel," "Hard Boiled Haggerty," etc. Also author "Men of Steel." Mem. Actors' Equity Assn. (council), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Lambs, Players (New York); The Masquers (pres.), Lakeside Country (Hollywood, Calif.); Southern Calif. Athletic. Frequent speaker on screen art, literature and religion; gave lecture at Coll. of Business Administration, Harvard, 1927. *Home:* 315 Saltair Av., Los Angeles, Calif.*

SILSLEY, Frank Mitchell, clergyman; *b.* Madison, Pa., Feb. 14, 1873; *s.* Adam and Jennie (Mitchell) S.; A.B., Waynesburg (Pa.) Coll., 1895, D.D., 1908; grad. Western Theol. Sem., 1898; *m.* Georgiana R. Reed, of Uniontown, Pa., Oct. 26, 1898. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1898; pastor Dunbar, Pa., 1898-1900, Meadville, 1900-07, North Ch., Pittsburgh, 1907-11, Westminster Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1911-17, 1st Ch., Oakland, Calif., since 1917. Trustee San Francisco Theol. Sem., Ch. Extension Soc., San Francisco. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Home:* 390 Jayne St., Oakland, Calif.

SILVA, William Posey, landscape painter; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Oct. 23, 1859; *s.* James Sylvester and Margaret Susan (Askew) S.; grad. Chatham Acad., Savannah, 1875; *m.* Caroline Walker Beecher, of Battle Creek, Mich., Jan. 1, 1885; 1 son, Abbott Beecher. In chinaware business with father, 1876-87, and as Silva & Abbott, Chattanooga, Tenn., until 1906; studied art, Julian Acad., Paris, under Laurens and Henri Royer, 1907-09, landscape under Chauncy Ryder, Etaples, France. Returned to Chattanooga, 1909; in Washington, D.C., 1910-1913, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif., since 1913. Exhibited at the Salon des Artistes Français, Paris, 1908, 22, 23, 26; Autumn Salon, 1908; "one-man" show, Galleries of George Petit, 1909; at Corcoran Gallery, National Academy Design, Pennsylvania Academy Fine Arts, Art Institute Chicago; "one-man" show, London and Paris, 1922. Awarded silver medal, Appalachian Exposition, Knoxville, Tennessee, 1913; Panama-California Exposition, San Diego, 1915; gold medal, Miss. Art Association, 1916; hon. mention Paris Salon, 1922; Southern States Art League prize, Atlanta, 1925; popular prize, New Orleans Art Assn., 1926; grand prize, Ga.-Ala. Exhibit, 1926 (painting purchased by French Govt., 1926); popular prize, Southern States Art League, 1927; $2,000 Davis prize, San Antonio Art League, 1928; popular prize, State-Wide Exhbn., Santa Cruz, Calif., 1929; purchase prize, Springville (Utah) Nat. Exhbn., 1929. Represented in permanent collection of art galleries in Charleston (S.C.), Chattanooga (Tenn.), Ft. Worth (Tex.), Emporia (Kan.), Nashville (Tenn.), New Orleans (La.), Jackson (Miss.), Janesville (Wis.), Memphis (Tenn.), Milwaukee (Wis.), Palo Alto (Calif.), Paris (France) State Collection, Columbia (S.C.) Coll., Springville (Utah), High Sch. (Ft. Worth, Tex.). Photographs of paintings are in the print dept. of Congressional Library, Washington, D.C. Mem. Am. Federation Arts, Soc. Washington Artists, Southern States Art League (1st v.p. 1927), Miss. Art Assn., Am. Art Assn. (Paris), New Orleans Art Assn., Am. Artists' Professional League. *Home:* Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

SILVER, Abba Hillel, rabbi; *b.* Neinstadt, Schirwindt, Lithuania, Jan. 28, 1893; *s.* Moses and Diana (Seamon) Silver; A.B. from University of Cincinnati, 1915; rabbi Hebrew Union Coll., 1915, D.D., 1925; Litt.D., Western Reserve, 1928; *m.* Virginia, *d.* Louis and Clementine Horkheimer, of Wheeling, W.Va., Jan. 2, 1923; children—Daniel Jeremy, Raphael David. Rabbi Congregation L'Shem Shamayim, Wheeling, 1915-17, The Temple, Cleveland, since 1917. Pres. Bur. of Jewish Edn., Cleveland; v.p. Consumers' League of Ohio, Zionist Orgn. of America; mem. Nat. Child Labor Com., Com. on Militarism in Edn., Council of Jewish Agency, Central Conf. of Am. Rabbis, Internat. Order B'nai B'rith, Commn. on Jewish Edn. of Union of Am. Hebrew Colls., Jewish Publ. Soc. America (mem. bd.), Commn. of Hillel Foundation; mem. bd. govs. Hebrew Union Coll., Am. Civil Liberties Union, Cleveland Associated Charities; mem. exec. com. World Zionist Orgn.; charter mem. Ohio Race Betterment Assn. In France, World War; decorated by French Govt. *Clubs:* Alathians, Oakwood, City. *Author:* Messianic Speculations in Israel, 1927; Democratic Impulse in Jewish History, 1928. Contbg. editor World Unity. *Home:* 10311 Lake Shore Boul. *Office:* The Temple, E. 105th St. and Ansel Rd., Cleveland, O.

SILVER, Ernest Leroy, normal sch. pres.; *b.* Salem, N.H., Sept. 29, 1876; *s.* Clinton Leroy and Paulina Clymelia (Ayer) S.; grad. Pinkerton Acad., 1894; B.Litt., Dartmouth, 1899; hon. Pd.D., 1924; *m.* Hattie May Plummer, of Salem, N.H. (died 1928). Supt. schs., Rochester, N.H., 1900-04, Portsmouth, 1905-09; prin. Pinkerton Acad., 1909-11; pres. State Normal Sch., Plymouth, N.H., since Aug. 1911. Progressive Republican. Mason. *Home:* Plymouth, N.H.

SILVER, Gray, farmer; *b.* Whitehall, Va., Feb. 17, 1871; *s.* Francis, 3d, and Mary Ann (Gray) S.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Kate Bishop, of Martinsburg, W.Va., Dec. 5, 1908; children—Mary Gray, Gray, Anne Beall, Francis, Catherine du Bois. Engaged in farming in Shenandoah Valley, also in Ill. and Ark.; breeder Shorthorn cattle and Shropshire sheep; pres. John W. Bishop Co., Martinsburg, W.Va. Active in Am. Farm Bur. Federation, and organizer of the agrl. bloc in Congress. Mem. State Senate, W.Va., 1907-15; lt. gov. of W.Va., 1911-13; mem. State Tax Commn., 1926-27; mem. Legislative Commn. of W.Va., investigating state instns. and providing fiscal system for the state; mem. Federal Unemployment Commn. Pres. Potomac Farm Loan Bank; dir. Merchants & Farmers Bank, Martinsburg Fruit Exchange, Nat. Bur. Econ. Research, N.Y. City; pres. Inwood Fruit Growers' (cooperative), Grain Marketing Co. (nat. coöperative), Berkeley Co. (W.Va.) Fruit Growers; pres. Eastern Grain Growers Coöp. Corpn., operating in soft wheat; dir. United Growers of America, coöp. corpn. under Farm Relief Law; vice president Federated Fruit and Vegetable Growers (nat. coöperative); dir. Federated Growers Credit Assn.; mem. Farm Bur. Group visiting Europe, Federal Fact Finding Commn. on Distribution Cost, Nat. Unemployment Conf. (by apptmt. President Harding); col. on staff of Gov. H. D. Hatfield; official rep. of Am. Farm Bur. Federation at Rep. and Dem. nat. convs., 1920, 24. Decorated by French Govt. for "distinguished service in agriculture." Mem. Nat. Park Bd. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Farm Economic Assn., S.A.R., S.R., Nat. Soc. Sons and Daughters of Pilgrims, Am. Clan Gregor Soc. (dep. chieftain). Del. at large from W.Va. to Dem. Nat. Conv., Houston, Tex., 1928, and mem. Com. on Resolutions. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* National Press, Internat. Rotary. Author and patron of 7 companion bills constituting W.Va. good roads system and laws. State lecturer for Nat. Grange, 1900-02. *Home:* Martinsburg, W.Va.

SILVER, H(orace) Percy, clergyman; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* Joseph S. and Harriet L. (Robinson) S.; pub. schs. of Phila.; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., N.Y., 1894; D.D.; LL.D., Hobart Coll., S.T.D., Gen. Theol. Sem.; unmarried. With J. B. Lippincott Co., Phila., 4½ yrs.; deacon, 1894, priest, 1895, P.E. Ch.; in charge St. Andrew's Ch., Omaha, Neb., 1894-96; rector Holy Trinity Ch., Lincoln, Neb., 1896-99, Ch. of Good Shepherd, and canon of Trinity Cathedral, Omaha, 1899-1901; chaplain U.S.A., 1901-10; sec. Missionary Dept. of the Southwest, 1910-13; elected bishop coadjutor of Kan. (withdrew); elected bishop coadjutor of Tex. (declined); chaplain U.S. Mil. Acad., Sept. 1913-18; rector Ch. of the Incarnation, New York, Oct. 1918—; elected bishop of Wyo., 1927 (declined). Mason (32°, Knight Red Cross of Constantine); K.C.C.H. *Address:* 209 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

SILVER, Jesse Forrest, clergyman; *b.* nr. Canton, O., Aug. 8, 1872; *s.* John B. and Anna Elizabeth (Baer) S.; prep. edn., pub. schs. and Deerfield, O., select sch.; student Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1891-94, Pittsburgh Bible Inst., 1916-17; *m.* Margaret J. George, of Indiana Co., Pa., Apr. 28, 1897; children—Mrs. Anna G. Sedwick, Raymond G., Helen N., Marian. Ordained Free Meth. ministry, 1897; pastor Indiana, Pa. (on trial), 1896-97, Greensburg, 1898-1900, Tarentum, 1901-03; district elder (supt.) Rochester (Pa.) dist., 1904-07, Butler dist., 1908-11; pastor Butler, 1912-14, East End, Pittsburgh, 1915; dist. elder Pittsburgh district, 1915-16; asso. pastor Gospel Tabernacle, Pittsburgh, 1917-19; writing and evangelism, 1920-28. Sec. Pittsburgh Conf. Free Meth. Ch., 1900-15; del. and asst. sec. Gen. Conf., Chicago, 1911, 15; editor Providence Mission Tidings (monthly), 1907-16; Bible teacher Toccoa Falls Inst., Toccoa, Ga., 1929-31. Mem. Southern Calif. Premillennial Assn. Republican. *Author:* The Lord's Return, 1914, 7th edit., 1922; Will Hell Be Vacated? 1918; The Rapture, 1919. *Address:* 162 W. 30th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SILVERCRUYS, Robert, diplomat. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SILVERMAN, Alexander, chemist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 2, 1881; *s.* Philip and Hannah (Schamberg) S.; Ph.B., Western U. of Pa. (now U. of Pittsburgh), 1902, M.S., 1907; A.B., Cornell U., 1905; *m.* Elrose Reizenstein, of Pittsburgh, Dec. 16, 1908. Chemist, Macbeth-Evans Glass Co., Pittsburgh, 1902-04; instr. chemistry, 1905-09, asst. prof., 1909-12, prof. inorganic chemistry, 1912—, head dept. of chemistry, 1918—, U. of Pittsburgh. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Ceramic Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. University Professors, Pa. Academy Sciences, Am. Electrochem. Soc., Soc. Glass Tech. (London), Soc. Glass Tech. (Germany), Phi Lambda Upsilon, Pi Lambda Phi, Omicron Delta Kappa.

Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Chemists' (New York); Authors (Pittsburgh). *Author:* Laboratory Directions in Inorganic Chemistry; Study Questions and Problems in Inorganic Chemistry. Contbr. to tech. publs.; tech. and popular lecturer on scientific subjects. Consultant on glass; researches have resulted in manufacture of important commercial glasses; inventor of numerous devices for microscope illumination. *Home:* 1514 Denniston Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SILVERMAN, Archibald, mfg. jeweler; *b.* Russia, Mar. 5, 1880; *s.* Max and Sima Rivka (Plotka) S.; came with parents to U.S., 1890; ed. pub. and evening schs., Providence, R.I.; *m.* Ida Marcia Camelhor, of Providence, Dec. 4, 1900; children—G. Leon, Irwin N., Norman L., Selma Ruth. Began as bench-hand with brother Charles, Providence, 1898; partner Silverman Bros., mfg. jewelers; pres. Lincoln Trust Co., Nat. Realty Co., City Real Estate Co.; dir. Providence Mortgage Corpn., Morris Plan Co. of Providence, Am. Guarantee Co. Dir. Providence Community Fund, 1926-28. Pres. Jewish Orphanage of R.I., 1920-28, Jewish Federation for Social Service, 1928; v.p. Temple Beth-El, 1920-24; dir. Hebrew Immigrant Aid Soc., Jewish Consumptives Hosp. (Denver, Colo.), Providence Pub. Sch. Assn.; mem. Am. Jewish Com. Chmn. Jewish War Relief Work, R.I., 1919-21. Mem. N.E. Mfg. Jewelers' and Silversmiths' Assn. (pres. 1926-29), Providence Chamber Commerce. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Ledgemont Country. *Home:* 210 Blackstone Boul. *Office:* 226 Public St., Providence, R.I.

SILVERMAN, Joseph, rabbi; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 25, 1860; *s.* M. H. and Ulrika (Piorkowsky) S.; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1883; studied Hebrew Union Coll., D.D., 1887; D.H.L., University of N.Y., 1924; *m.* Henriette Block, of Galveston, Tex., Dec. 5, 1886; 4 children. Ordained rabbi, 1884; minister Temple Emanu-El, Dallas, Tex., 1884-85, Congregation Benai Israel, Galveston, 1885-88, Temple Emanu-El, New York, 1888-1922, since rabbi emeritus same; hon. rabbi Temple Emanu-El, Boro Park, Brooklyn, 1925. Member Council of Religious Congress, Chicago Exposition, 1893; pres. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis, 1900-03; founder, 1903, and pres. Emanu-El Brotherhood; mem. Am. Jewish Com.; former gov. Hebrew Union Coll.; Grand Chaplain Masons of N.Y., 1906-08; pres. Order B'nai B'rith, Dist. I, 1913-15; ex-mem. General Com. Order of B'nai B'rith; mem. exec. com. Nat. Assn. Advancement of Colored Race, 1909-12; v.p. Internat. Peace Forum and asso. editor Peace Forum Mag., 1913; mem. Mohawk Peace Conf., 1911-13. Hon. pres. Assn. Reform Rabbis of N.Y.; hon. pres. N.Y. Bd. Jewish Ministers; pres. Eastern Council Reform Rabbis, 1917-19; sec. Emanu-El Theol. Sem. Assn.; trustee Emanu-El Sisterhood for Personal Service; hon. v.p. Palestine Foundation Fund; mem. nat. exec. com. Zionist Orgn. America, Masonic Palestine Foundation; mem. Am. com. Jewish Palestine Exploration Soc. Mem. Ohio Soc. of N.Y., A.A.A.S., Alpha Epsilon Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Clergy Club. *Author:* Catechism on Judaism, 1886; also pamphlets on theol. and Jewish subjects; articles in cyclos., and on Palestine, in "Bible and Evolution." Corr. editor, Jewish Ency. Contbr. to North Am. Rev. *Home:* 55 E. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

SILVERS, Earl Reed, author; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Feb. 22, 1891; *s.* Earl Brittin and Evelyn (Reed) S.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1913, hon. A.M., 1923; *m.* Edythe I. Terrill, of Rahway, Dec. 14, 1916; children—Earl Reed, Edith Evelyn, Terrill (dec.). Alumni sec., 1913-16, asst. to pres., 1916-25, dir. of public information since 1925, asso. prof. of English since 1929, Rutgers Univ. Editor Rutgers Alumni Quarterly, 1914-21, Rutgers Alumni Monthly, 1921-1929, Industrial Extension Record since 1926. Mem. Am. Assn. College News Bureaus (v.p. 1929-30), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi, Theta Nu Epsilon. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rutgers (New Brunswick); Delta Phi (New York); Colonia (N.J.) Country. *Author:* Dick Arnold of Raritan College, 1920; Dick Arnold Plays the Game, 1921; Dick Arnold of the Varsity, 1921; Ned Beals, Freshman, 1922; At Hillsdale High, 1922; Ned Beals Works His Way, 1923; Jackson of Hillsdale High, 1923; The Hillsdale High Champions, 1924; Barry the Undaunted, 1924; Barry and Budd, 1925; The Spirit of Menlo, 1926; The Menlo Mystery, 1926; Carol of Highland Camp, 1927; Team First, 1929; The Red-headed Halfback, 1929; Carol of Cranford High, 1930. *Home:* Rahway, N.J.

SILVESTER, Richard William, college pres. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SILZER, George S., ex-governor; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Apr. 14, 1870; *s.* Theodore C. and Christina (Zimmerman) S.; ed. pub. and high schs.; LL.D., Rutgers, 1923; *m.* Henrietta T. Waite, of Metuchen, N.J., Apr. 18, 1898. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1892; mem. Bd. of Aldermen, Brunswick, N.J., 1892-96; chmn. Dem. Co. Com., Middlesex Co., 10 yrs.; mem. N.J. Senate, 1907-12; prosecutor of pleas, Middlesex Co., 1912-14; circuit judge, by apptmt. of Gov. Fielder, later by apptmt. Gov. Edwards, 1914-22 (resigned); gov. of N.J., 1923-26. Chmn. bd. New Brunswick Trust Co.; chmn. bd. and dir. Interstate Trust Co. (New York). Chmn. Port of New York Authority, 1926-28. Mem. Chamber Commerce State of N.Y. Episcopalian. Mason. Elk. *Clubs:* Princeton, Nat. Democratic, Bankers (New York); Plainfield Country. *Home:* Metuchen, N.J. *Office:* 37 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SIMKHOVITCH, Mary Melinda Kingsbury, social economist; *b.* Chestnut Hill, Mass., Sept. 8, 1867; *d.* Col. Isaac Franklin and Laura Davis (Holmes) Kingsbury; A.B., Boston U., 1890; studied Radcliffe Coll., 1 yr.; fellowship from Women's Industrial and Ednl. Union, U. of Berlin, 1 yr.; Columbia, 1 yr.; *m.* Vladimir Gregorievitch Simkhovitch, Jan. 7, 1899; children—Stephen, Helena. Head worker at College Settlement, New York, Jan.-Nov. 1898, at Friendly Aid House, 1898-1902, Greenwich House, since 1902; adj. prof. social economy, Barnard Coll. (Columbia), 1907-10; asso. in social economy, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1910-13. Lecturer in N.Y. School of Philanthropy, 1912-15. Dir. Com. of 14, Kappa Kappa Gamma; mem. Nat. Social Service Commn. of Episcopal Ch., Nat. Federation of Settlements, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Woman's City, Cosmopolitan. *Author:* City Worker's World, 1917. *Home:* 27 Barrow St., New York, N.Y.

SIMKHOVITCH, Vladimir Gregorievitch, coll. prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SIMKINS, William Stewart, prof. law; Aug. 25, 1842-Feb. 27, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SIMMONDS, see also Simonds.

SIMMONDS, Frank William, educator; *b.* on farm nr. Cedar, Smith Co., Kan., Mar. 16, 1876; *s.* Angus MacDonald and Christina (Tillman) S.; ed. rural schs., Smith Center High Sch.; B.Sc., Salina U., Salina, Kan., 1902, M.Sc., 1903; grad. work U. of Kan.; studied law; *m.* Margaret Dale Boughman, of Smith Center, Kan., June 3, 1900 (died 1922); children—Lillis Dale (Mrs. D. Howard Moreau), Helen Francis, Lois Christine; *m.* 2d, Clara Blanche Burns, of New York City, June 8, 1927. Superintendent of public schools, Mankato, Kansas, 1902-13, Lewiston, Idaho, 1913-20; manager Eastern district Chamber of Commerce of U.S., 1920-23; also federated work of ry. presidents with Nat. Chamber; dep. mgr. (mgr. State Bank & Clearing House divs.) Am. Bankers Assn., 1923—. Mem. Kan. State Bd. of Edn., 1910-13; organized and managed circuit of summer chautauquas, 1906-13. Dir. N.E.A., 1917-20; pres. Ida. State Teachers' Assn., 1919. Mem. exec. com. State Council of Defense, and federal food administrator, Nez Percé Co. during the war. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Outlook, Machinery. *Author:* Physiology; also brochures on Coöperative Farm Marketing, Relationship State Bank and Federal Reserve System, Uniform State Banking Laws, Better Understanding of Economic Conditions, Inter-Bank Relationship Essential, etc. *Home:* 620 W. 116th St. *Office:* 110 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

SIMMONS, see also Simons, Symons.

SIMMONS, Daniel Augustus, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SIMMONS, Edward, artist; *b.* Concord, Mass., Oct. 27, 1852; *s.* George Frederick and Mary Emerson (Ripley) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1874; studied painting under Lefebvre, and Boulanger, Paris; *m.* Vesta Schallenberger, Dec. 1883; children—William, George Bradford; *m.* 2d, Alice Ralston Morton, Sept. 1903; 1 son, Peter. Professional painter, 1879—; prize from Municipal Art Soc. of New York for mural decoration in Criminal Ct. Bldg.; decorations in Mass. State House, Minn. Capitol, Appellate Ct., New York, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., S.Dak. Capitol, Waldorf Astoria Hotel, Law Ct. of Des Moines, Ia., Court House, Mercer, Pa., also pvt. homes of Frederick Vanderbilt, Hyde Park, N.Y., John D. Rockefeller, Tarrytown, N.Y., etc.; mural decorations, Panama P.I. Expn. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Ten Am. Painters. *Author:* From Seven to Seventy, Memories of a Painter, 1922.*

SIMMONS, Edward Alfred, publisher; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 20, 1875; *s.* John Wesley and Agnes Anne (Owers) S.; ed. pub. schs., Brooklyn; *m.* Ida Boone Rines, of Brooklyn, Oct. 12, 1914; children—Aline, Doris, Elizabeth. Entered employ of Simmons-Boardman Pub. Co., 1889, sec. 1898, dir., treas. and v.p. 1903, pres. since 1911; chmn. bd. Am. Saw Mill Machinery Co., Corley Mfg. Co.; pres. Am. Saw Works. Served in Construction Div., U.S.A., Feb. 1918-Feb. 1919, World War; now col. Q.M. Res. Affiliate mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; asso. mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Bankers, Engineers, Army and Navy, Railroad, Automobile of America, Down Town, Union League, Adirondack League (New York); Union League (Brooklyn); Union League (Phila.); Army and Navy, Congressional Country (Washington); Thendara (N.Y.) Golf, Inlet Golf, Lake Placid (both of N.Y.). *Home:* 1625 Ditmas Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 30 Church St., New York, N.Y.

SIMMONS, Edward Henry Harriman, stock brokerage; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Aug. 21, 1876; *s.* Charles Dewar and Cornelia Neilson (Harriman) S.; ed. Stevens Sch., Hoboken, N.J., and Drisler Sch., N.Y. City; student Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia); *m.* Caroline Comstock, of N.Y. City, May 15, 1901 (died 1920); *m.* 2d, Mrs. John Meyer, of N.Y. City, Oct. 4, 1929. Clk. with T. J. Taylor & Co., investment bankers, 1898; clk. Guaranty Trust Co. and Smithers & Reimer, 1899-1900; mem. brokerage firm Rutter & Gross (now E. H. H. Simmons & Co.) since 1900; mem. New York Stock Exchange since 1900, gov., 1909, v.p., 1921-24, pres. since 1924; v.p. Stock Clearing Corpn.; dir. Harriman Nat. Bank. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Racquet and Tennis, Links, Nat. Golf, Piping Rock Country. *Home:* 812 Park Av. *Office:* 52 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SIMMONS, Furnifold McLendel, senator; *b.* Jones Co., N.C., Jan. 20, 1854; *s.* Furnifold Greene and Mary (McLendel) S.; A.B., Trinity Coll., N.C., 1873; LL.D., Trinity Coll., 1901, and U. of N.C., 1915; *m.* Eliza Humphrey, of Goldsboro, N.C., 1875; *m.* 2d, Belle Gibbs, of Hyde Co., N.C., 1886. Admitted to bar, 1875, and practiced at New Bern and Raleigh, N.C., until 1901. Mem. 50th Congress (1887-89), 2d N.C. Dist.; collector internal revenue, 4th Dist., 1893-97; chmn. Dem. Exec. Com. of N.C., 1892, 98, 1900, 02, 04, 06; U.S. senator from N.C., 5 terms, 1901-31; chmn. Senate Finance Com., 1913-19; former mem. Dem. Nat. Com., resigning 1928. Co-author of Underwood-Simmons Tariff Act, 1913-21. *Address:* New Bern, N.C.

SIMMONS, Geo(rge) Finlay, zoölogist; *b.* Sherman, Tex., Oct. 25, 1895; *s.* David Edward and Virgilia Octavia (Finlay) S.; student Houston (Tex.) Law Sch., 1913-14, Rice Inst., Houston, 1915-16; A.B., U. of Tex., 1921; A.M., 1922; *m.* Armede Victoria Hatcher, of Fort Worth, Tex., Mar. 2, 1922; children—George Finlay, Robert MacGregor. Was successively stenographer, secretary, law clerk, 1913-15; asst. in biology, Rice Inst., 1915-16; with Houston Chronicle, 1916; sec. of police, Houston, 1916-17; asst. in gen. zoölogy, U. of Tex., 1919, asst. in comparative anatomy, 1919-21; asst. editor Longhorn Mag., 1919-20, editor, 1920-22; asso. editor Tex. Monthly Review and State Topics, 1919-20; instr. in zoölogy, U. of Tex., 1921-22; naturalist to Tex. Game, Fish and Oyster Commn., 1921-23, chief dep. commr., 1923; leader Blossom South Atlantic Expdn. of Cleveland (O.) Mus. Natural History, 1923-26; curator of ornithology, same mus., 1926-29; nat. lecturer Alber and affiliated bureaus, 1929—; lecturer in biol. sciences, Cleveland Coll. of Western Reserve U., since 1926. Served as pvt. Red Cross Ambulance Co. and Ambulance Corps, U.S.A., and as sergt., hosp. sergt., 2d lt., detachment comdr. and adj. Base Hosp. 130, 1917-18. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Ornithologists' Union, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Biol. Soc. of Washington, Ohio Acad. Science, Cooper and Wilson ornithol. clubs, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Upsilon, Phi Kappa Psi; hon. mem. Burroughs Nature Club, Can. Camp Fire Club, Sociedade do Oceanographia c

Piscicultura do Brazil. *Clubs:* Explorers (New York); City (Cleveland). *Author:* Birds of the Austin Region, 1926. Contbr. to Auk, Condor, Bird Lore, Nat. Geographic Mag., etc. *Home:* 2903 Edgehill Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

SIMMONS, George H., editor; *b.* Moreton, Eng., Jan. 2, 1852; *s.* George and Sarah Louise (Clifford) S.; came to U.S., 1870; student Tabor Coll., Ia., 1871-72, U. of Neb., 1872-76; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago, 1882; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1892; L.M., Rotunda Hosp., Dublin, 1884; post-grad. work in Europe, 1883-84; (hon. A.M., Tabor, 1899; LL.D., Northwestern U., 1907). Practiced medicine and surgery, Lincoln, Neb., 1884-99; gen. sec. A.M.A., 1899-1911; editor Journal of Am. Med. Assn., 1899-1924; established Western Medical Review, 1896. Commd. 1st lt. Med. R.C., U.S.A., 1908, maj., 1917. Sec. Neb. State Med. Soc., 1895-99, Western Surg. and Gynecol. Soc., 1896-99: pres. Inst. of Medicine, Chicago, 1921. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); University, City, Edgewater Golf (Chicago). *Office:* 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

SIMMONS, George Welch, merchant, capitalist; Aug. 12, 1878-May 22, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SIMMONS, James Henry, prof. English; *b.* Wake Forest, N.C., May 29, 1867; *s.* William G. and Mary Elizabeth (Foote) S.; A.B., Wake Forest Coll., 1888, A.M., 1889, Litt.D., 1925; studied U. of Chicago and Columbia; *m.* Mary Lillian White, of Thomaston, Ga., June 15, 1892; children—William G., Thomas C., James H., Kate, Mary F., Lessie S., Mrs. Lillie Palmaur. Prof. Carson and Newman Coll., Tenn., 1889-91; head Dept. of English, William Jewell Coll., Mo., 1891-98; prof. English and sec. of faculty, Shorter Coll., Rome, Ga., 1898-1910; prof. English, Brenau Coll., since June 10, 1910. Visiting lecturer, U. of Ga. Baptist. *Author:* The Place of English in the College Course; A Guide to Systematic Reading; Errors in the Use of English. *Address:* Gainesville, Ga.

SIMMONS, James S., ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SIMMONS, James William, mfr. cottonseed products; *b.* Dallas, Tex., Aug. 11, 1885; *s.* James William and Mary Philippa (Barry) S.; student St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex., 1901-02; *m.* Rebekah Baggett, of Quanah, Tex., Apr. 7, 1910; 1 son, James William. Pres. Sweetwater (Tex.) Cotton Oil Co., Lubbock Cotton Oil Co.; gen. mgr. Quanah Cotton Oil Co.; v.p. Otis Gin & Warehouse Co., Loving, N.M.; dir. Republic Nat. Bank & Trust Co. of Dallas. Democrat. K.C. *Clubs:* Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country. *Home:* 3601 Beverly Drive. *Office:* Am. Exchange Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

SIMMONS, John Farr, consul; *b.* Orange, N. J., Jan. 3, 1892; *s.* Edwin S. and Elizabeth Stockton (MacLaren) S.; grad. Pingry Sch., Elizabeth, N.J., 1909; A.B., Princeton, 1913; *m.* Nancy Robinson, of Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 6, 1924. Teacher, Birmingham, Eng., and Switzerland, 1914-15; with Simmons Bros. Co., mfrs., Phila., Mar.-Sept. 1916; apptd. vice consul, at Vienna, Austria, Jan. 19, 1917; vice consul, Paris, 1917; trans. back to Vienna, 1919, as vice consul and Am. del. to Interallied Trade Commn.; returned to Paris, 1921, to take charge of Am. passport office; apptd. consul, at Paris, 1923, trans. as consul to Riga, May 6, 1925; assigned for duty at Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Aug. 17, 1927; apptd. Chief of Visa Office, Dept. of State, Feb. 1, 1929. Mem. Am. Foreign Service Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Cap and Gown (Princeton); American, Union Interalliée (Paris); Chantilly Golf, Riga Golf. Contbr. on commercial questions of Austria, France and Latvia. *Home:* 1410 29th St. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

SIMMONS, Robert Glenmore, congressman; *b.* Scotts Bluff Co., Neb., Dec. 25, 1891; *s.* Charles H. and Alice May (Sheldon) S.; Hastings (Neb.) Coll., 1909-11; LL.B., U. of Neb., 1915; *m.* Gladyce Weil, of Lincoln, Neb., June 23, 1917; children—Robert G., Marian Jean, Ray Clifford. Began practice at Gering, 1915; co. atty., Scotts Bluff Co., 1916-17 (resigned); mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 6th Neb. Dist.; Republican. Enlisted in Air Service, U.S.A., Oct. 15, 1917; qualified spherical balloon pilot; rated balloon observer, and commd. 2d lt., Mar. 12, 1918; taught courts martial and judge advocate of Gen. Courts, summer 1918, C.O. 63d and 74th Balloon cos.; hon. discharged, Jan. 14, 1919. Mem. Am. and Neb. State bar assns., Am. Legion (comdr. Dept. of Neb., 1920-21), U. of Neb. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1921), Order of Coif. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H., Shriner). *Home:* Scottsbluff, Neb.

SIMMONS, Thomas Jackson, coll. pres.; *b.* Wake Forest, N.C., Apr. 18, 1864; *s.* William Gaston (A.M., LL.D.) and Mary Elizabeth (Foote) S.; A.M., Wake Forest Coll., 1883, LL.D., 1905; *m.* Lessie Muse Southgate, of Durham, N.C., Nov. 11, 1891 (died May 19, 1914). Teacher pub. schs., Fayetteville, N.C., 1 yr., Durham, 6 yrs.; prin. high sch., Athens, Ga., 1890-91; supt. pub. schs., Dawson, Ga., 1891-93; pres. Union Female Coll., Eufaula, Ala., 1893-98; pres. Shorter Coll., Rome, Ga., 1898-1910; pres. and trustee Brenau Coll., 1910—. Democrat. Baptist. Extensive traveler. *Home:* Gainesville, Ga.

SIMMONS, Wallace Delafield, merchant. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SIMMONS, Will (William Francis Bernard), artist; *b.* Elchè, Spain, June 4, 1884; *s.* Edward (Emerson) and Vesta (Shallenberger) S.; prep. edn., Cheam Sch., Eng., and St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; student Harvard, 1901-02; art edn., Julian Acad., Paris, 1904-07; *m.* Teresa (Ludovica) Cerutti, of Turin, Italy, May 26, 1910. Painter, etcher, sculptor and writer of wild life. Works on permanent exhbn. at Library of Congress, Corcoran Gallery, U.S. Nat. Mus. (Washington, D.C.), New York Pub. Library, Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, etc. Censorship service of U.S., New York, 1917-19. Mem. Brooklyn Soc. Etchers (sec. 1922-24), Chicago Soc. Etchers, Print Makers of Calif. Awarded "best print" prize, Brooklyn Mus., 1928. Democrat. Contbr. to Mentor, Christian Science Monitor, Arts and Decoration, Am. Forests and Forest Life, etc. *Home:* New Milford, Conn.

SIMMONS, William Marvin, lawyer, educator; *b.* Stanwood, Ia., Apr. 20, 1885; *s.* Marvin Lewis and Nellie (Bush) S.; B.S., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1906; LL.B., Harvard, 1911; unmarried. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1911, and began practice in legal dept. Western Pacific Ry. Co., San Francisco; practiced with William C. Crittenden, 1912-14, partner firm Crittenden & Simmons, 1914-17; in U.S. Army, May 1917-July 1919; hon. discharged as capt.; mem. firm Bell, Brookman, Simmons & Creech, 1919-24, Bell & Simmons since Jan. 1, 1924; dean Hastings Coll. of Law since July 1, 1925. Mem. bd. dirs. Legal Aid Soc. *Clubs:* University, Olympic. *Home:* 1717 Jones St. *Office:* State Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

SIMMS, see also Sims.

SIMMS, Albert Gallatin, congressman; *b.* Washington, Ark., Oct. 8, 1882; *s.* Thomas Hamilton and Mary Elizabeth (Field) S.; ed. pvt. schs. and U. of Ark.; *m.* Katherine Atherton Mather, of Niagara Falls, N.Y., Mar. 14, 1913 (died Dec. 20, 1921). Accountant Am. Smelting & Refining Co., Monterey, N.M., 1907-10; chief accountant, Monterey Ry. Light & Power Co., 1911; admitted to N.M. bar, 1915, and practiced at Albuquerque until 1919; pres. Citizens Nat. Bank, Albuquerque, 1920-24; pres. Hempstead Mortgage Co. since 1924. Field dir. Am. Red Cross, Camp Cody, N.M., 1918. Chmn. Bd. County Commrs., Bernalillo Co., N.M., 1920-22; mem. N.M. Ho. of Rep., 1925-27; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), N.M. at large. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Albuquerque Country; University, Washington Golf and Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 211 N. 14th St. *Office:* Rosenwald Bldg., Albuquerque, N.M.

SIMMS, John Field, judge; *b.* Washington, Ark., May 6, 1885; *s.* Thomas Hamilton and Mary (Field) S.; LL.B., Vanderbilt, 1906; *m.* Anne Schluter, of Texarkana, Ark., Nov. 30, 1915; children—John Field, Albert Gallatin, Frances Anne. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1906, and practiced at Texarkana until 1918, Albuquerque, N.M., 1914-29; justice Supreme Court of N.M. since 1929. Mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep., 1911. Mem. Am. and N.M. State bar assns. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 402 Palomas St. *Chambers:* Supreme Court, Santa Fe, N.M.

SIMMS, P(aris) Marion, clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Tenn., May 2, 1869; *s.* Andrew Francis and Martha Ann (Bryan) S.; A.B., Cumberland Univ., 1899, B.D., same, 1902, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Edna Earl Johnson, of Lewisburg, Tenn., June 8, 1893; children—Burney Gilmore, P. Marion. Ordained ministry Presbyterian Church, 1893; pastor Cornersville, Tenn., 1893-96, Grant, Tenn., 1896-1902; registrar Cumberland U., 1902-06; also acting pres.; pastor 1st Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., 1906-07, 1st Ch., Vinton, Ia., 1907-16; sec. Ia. Congl. Hosp., 1916-17; army Y.M.C.A. work during war; field sec. Am. Tract Soc., 1919-21. Commr. to Gen. Assembly Cumberland Presbyn. Ch. 4-yrs. Chautauqua lecturer since 1900. Mem. Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn., Pi Kappa Alpha. Mason. *Author:* What Must the Church Do to Be Saved? 1913; The Bible from the Beginning, 1929. *Home:* St. Edward, Neb.

SIMMS, S(tephen) Chapman, ethnologist; *b.* Georgetown, D.C., Mar. 22, 1863; *s.* Joseph Libbey and Rosa Margaret (Edmonston) S.; pvt. sch. edn.; *m.* at Washington, Margaret Elizabeth, *d.* Ephraim Whitlock, of Brooklyn, Apr. 23, 1891. Reporter, corr., asst. mng. editor, 1884-90; asst. sec. and chargé d'affaires, dept. foreign affairs, Chicago Expn., 1891-94; Royal Portuguese vice-consul, Chicago, 1892, consul, 1918—; representative of late Sultan of Johore, Straits Settlement, during Chicago Expn.; apptd. asst. curator of industrial arts, Field Mus. of Natural History, Chicago, 1894, and has since continued with the Museum, as asst. curator of ethnology, 1894-1912, curator of N. W. Harris pub. sch. extension, 1912-28, dir. of the Museum since July 1928. Ethnologist in charge div. of ethnology, dept. anthropology, St. Louis Expn., 1904; mem. Superior Jury of Internat. Jury of Awards, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; v.p. and sec. Internat. Jury of Awards, Sesquicentennial Internat. Expn., 1926. Decorated by Chinese Republic with Order of Kia-ho, 1915; by Czecho-Slovakian Govt. with Order of White Lion, 1928. *Home:* 7030 Chappel Av., Chicago, Ill.

SIMMS, William Philip, newspaper man; *b.* Grantville, Ga., Aug. 28, 1881; *s.* Benjamin Thomas and Elizabeth (Putnam-Dickinson) S.; ed. Ga. Sch. of Tech. and U. of Ga., LL.B. from latter, 1901; *m.* Blanche Grand, of Cincinnati, O., Oct. 7, 1908; 1 dau., Phyllis Jacqueline. Began as reporter Atlanta Journal, 1902; dramatic editor, city editor, Cincinnati Post, 1903-08; Paris corr. United Press, 1909-14; war corr. in France, Belgium, Italy and Russia, 1914-16; pres. Anglo-American Press Assn., Paris, 1915-16; with B.E.F. in France, officially attached to G.H.Q., 1916-18; chief of United Press Bur., Paris, during Peace Conf.; mgr. Internat. News Service, Washington, D.C., 1919-20; sent to Orient by Scripps-Howard newspapers, 1920, returning to cover Washington Conf., 1921-22, as Far Eastern specialist, after which served same group of papers as foreign editor in U.S. and abroad; visited Japan and China under auspices of Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1929. Holder British War, British Victory and French Verdun medals. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Washington Golf and Country, Overseas Writers (Washington, D.C.); Cercle Volney, Anglo-American (Paris). *Home:* Cathedral Mansions. *Office:* 1322 New York Av., Washington, D.C.

SIMON, Abram, rabbi; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., July 14, 1872; *s.* David and Rachel (Lederhandler) S.; B.Litt., U. of Cincinnati, 1894; rabbi, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1894, L.H.D., 1925; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1917; *m.* Carrie Obendorfer, of Cincinnati, Aug. 5, 1896; children—Leo W. (dec.), David R. Rabbi, Sacramento, Calif., 1894-99, Omaha, Neb., 1899-1904, Washington, D.C., since 1904. Served as Red Cross searcher, nr. Verdun, World War. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Washington, 1920-23, now mem. same. Trustee Columbia Hosp., Free Pub. Library, Jewish Chautauqua Soc. Mem. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis (ex-pres.), Synagogue Council America (ex-chmn.). Republican. Mason; mem. B'nai B'rith. *Clubs:* City, Town and Country. *Author:* History of Jewish Education, 1912. *Home:* 3722 Harrison St., Washington, D.C.

SIMON, Edward Paul, architect; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 1, 1878; *s.* Fred Paul and Mary Ann (Miles) S.; grad. Central High Sch., Phila., 1896, Drexel Inst., 1900; *m.* Edith M. Darby, of Plainfield, N.J., Nov. 5, 1904; children—Marion Darby, Elizabeth Esten. Draftsman, Dull & Coates, architects and engrs., 1900-03; mem. firm Caldwell & Simon, 1903-06, Edward P. Simon, 1907-08, Simon & Bassett, 1908-19; pres. and treas. Simon & Simon since 1919. Prin. works: Mfrs'. Club, Fidelity-Phila. Trust Bldg., Strawbridge & Clothier Store (all of Phila.); Meade Memorial, Washington, D.C.;

First Camden (N.J.) Nat. Bank & Trust Co. Bldg.; office bldg., Baldwin Locomotive Works, Eddystone, Pa. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Acad. Natural Sciences, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Drexel Inst. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Engineers', Art, T Square, Manufacturers. *Home:* 533 Arbutus St., Germantown. *Office:* Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

SIMON, Franklin, merchant; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 7, 1865; *s.* Henri and Hellene (Scheier) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Frances Carroll, of N.Y. City, Aug. 20, 1892; children—Arthur J., Helene S. (Mrs. Laurence M. Lloyd), George D. Pres. Franklin Simon & Co., specialty shop, N.Y. City, since 1903; dir. Lefcourt Normandie Nat. Bank of N.Y., Normandie Nat. Securities Corpn. Dir. Hosp. for Joint Diseases. *Home:* 375 Park Av. *Address:* 414 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

SIMON, Joseph, ex-senator; *b.* 1851; a resident of Portland, Ore., since 1857; ed. pub. schs., Portland, Ore.; unmarried. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1872; mem. City Council, Portland, 1877-80; sec. Rep. State Central Com., 1878; chmn. same, 1880, 84, 86; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1892, 1900; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1892-96; mem. Ore. Senate, 1880-98 (pres. 5 sessions); U.S. senator, 1898-1903; mayor of Portland, 1909-11. *Home:* 429 Vista Av. *Office:* Mohawk Bldg., Portland, Ore.

SIMON, Leon Charles, merchant; *b.* New Orleans, La., Sept. 28, 1876; *s.* Charles and Dora (Kohn) S.; grad. Tulane U. High Sch., 1892; student Soule Coll., 1892; *m.* Fannie Merz, of Phila., Pa., Nov. 12, 1901; children—Doris Regina (Mrs. Carl Goettinger), Ruth Merz (Mrs. Allan H. Bissinger), Leone Carol. Mercantile business, New Orleans, since 1892; 1st v.p. Kohn, Weil & Simon, Inc.; v.p. Gulf Beach Realty Co.; dir. Seabrook Realty Co., Lakefront Development Co., New Orleans Chair Co., Standard Bond & Mortgage Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta since 1920; dir. New Orleans Br. Federal Reserve Bank, 1921— (chmn. bd., 1926—). Chmn. Wholesale Merchants and Mfrs. Bur., 1911; organizer, and 1st pres. New Orleans Association Commerce, 1913; dir. Chamber Commerce of United States, 1914-1917; organizer, and 1st chairman Board of Guarantors, College of Commerce and Business Administration of Tulane U., 1914. Mem. bd. dirs. Isidore Newman Manual Training Sch., also of Jewish Children's Home. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* West End Country, Southern Yacht. Awarded Times-Picayune loving cup "for greatest public service" rendered New Orleans in year of 1913. *Home:* 2 Richmond Pl. *Office:* 500 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

SIMONDS, see also Simmonds.

SIMONDS, Alvan Tracy, mfr.; *b.* Fitchburg, Mass., Dec. 23, 1876; *s.* Daniel and Ellen M. (Gifford) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; studied Sch. of Metallurgy, Sheffield, Eng., 1900; *m.* Susan Gansevoort Lansing, of Albany, N.Y., Apr. 16, 1901; *m.* 2d, Virginia Chalavaya Fildes, Sept. 4, 1926. Pres. Simonds Saw & Steel Co. since 1913; pres. Abrasive Company, Philadelphia, since 1927. Captain Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., Washington, D.C., in charge purchase and production of helmets and body armor, World War, 1917. Member advisory com. Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, Harvard. Has offered prizes annually for best essays on economic subjects by pupils high schs., normal schs. and trade schs., U.S. and Can., since 1921. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., U.S. Chamber of Commerce (dir.). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Fay, Oak Hill (Fitchburg); University, Brookline Country (Boston); Engineers' (New York); Eastern Yacht. *Author:* Business Fundamentals, 1923. Lecturer. *Home:* 156 Prince St., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

SIMONDS, Frank H(erbert), journalist; *b.* Concord, Mass., Apr. 5, 1878; *s.* William Henry and Jennie E. (Garty) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; Litt.D., Dartmouth Coll., 1918; *m.* Mary France Gledhill, of Albany, New York, Dec. 25, 1902; children—Katharine, James G. Began, 1901, as reporter The Tribune, New York, and continued with same at Washington bur., 1903, and as Albany corr., 1904-05; Albany corr. New York Evening Post, 1906-08; editorial writer, The Sun, 1908-13; editor The Evening Sun, 1913-14; asso. editor The Tribune, Mar. 1915-Dec. 1918; fgn. editor, Review of Reviews, Sept. 1914—; contbr. to syndicate of 50 Am. and foreign newspapers since 1918. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur (French), 1919; Officer Order of the Holy Redeemer (Greek); Officer Star of Rumania; Officer Polonia Restituta (Polish); Officer Order of the Crown (Belgian). Served as pvt. Co. I, 6th Mass. Regt., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Authors, Century (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Cercle Interallié (Paris). *Author:* They Shall Not Pass—Verdun, 1916; History of the World War, 5 vols. *Home:* "Blighty," Snowville, N.H.; (winter) 3108 P St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SIMONDS, Frederic William, univ. prof.; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., July 3, 1853; *s.* Andrew Wait and Ellen R. (Cox) S.; B.S., Cornell, 1875, M.S., 1876; Ph.D., Syracuse U., 1879; D.Sc., U. of Ark., 1893; *m.* Norma A. Wood, Aug. 21, 1877 (died Nov. 5, 1915); children—Fred Hartt (dec.), Anna Wood, Andrew Warren. Instr. geology and palæontology, Cornell, 1875-77; prof. geology, zoölogy, and botany, U. of N.C., 1877-81; spl. agt. 10th Census, dept. mining statistics, 1880; lecturer economic geology, Cornell, 1887; prof. geology and biology, U. of Ark., 1887-90; asst. geologist Ark. Geol. Survey, 1887-92; asso. prof. geology, 1890-95, prof. since 1895, U. of Tex. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, A.A. Petroleum Geologists, Tex. Acad. Science (pres. 1899-1900); mem. Sigma Xi (pres. Tex. Chapter 1915-16), Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* University. Author Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Arkansas, 1888, Vol. 4, 1891; Annual Report of the Geological Survey of Arkansas, 1891, Vol. 2, 1893; A Record of the Geology of Texas for the Decade Ending Dec. 31, 1896, 1900; The Minerals and Mineral Localities of Texas, 1902; The Geography of Texas—Physical and Political, 1905; The Maury-Simonds Physical Geography, 1908; also numerous papers in scientific jours. *Address:* 1909 San Gabriel St., Austin, Tex.

SIMONDS, George Sherwin, army officer; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Mar. 12, 1874; *s.* William O. and Ellen Augusta (Sherwin) S.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1899; grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1904; grad. Army War Coll., 1920; *m.* Minnette Lomas, of Cresco, July 7, 1903 (died Jan. 21, 1904); *m.* 2d, Florence Page, of West Point, N.Y., May 9, 1906; children—Marjorie Louise, Frances Page. Commd. 2d lt. 22d Inf., Feb. 15, 1899; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Nov. 20, 1924; served as maj., lt. col., col. and brig. gen. N.A., World War. With regt. in Philippines, 1899; comdg. gunboat Oeste, in Philippines, 1899, gunboat Florida, 1900, gunboat Laguna de Bay, 1900-01; in China, Jan.-May 1901; returned to U.S., Feb. 1902; with regt. in Neb. and Okla., 1902-03; at Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1903-04; instr. dept. of law and history, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1904-05, dept. of tactics, 1905-08; in Alaska, 1908-10; on Mexican border, 1910-15; instr. dept. of tactics, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1915-17; arrived in France, June 1917; served as adj. 26th Div., on Gen. Staff at Gen. Hdqrs. as chief of staff, 2d Army Corps, and as chief of staff, and in comd. Am. Embarkation Center, at Le Mans; participated in major operations, Somme defensive, Mar.-Apr. 1918, Lys defensive, Apr., Ypres-Lys offensive, Sept., and in Somme offensive, Sept., Oct., and Nov. 1918; returned to U.S., Aug. 1919; served as student officer, instructor and assistant comdt. Army War Coll., 1919-24; comdr. Tank School, Camp Meade, Md., Sept.-Dec. 1924; comdg. inf. brigade in Canal Zone, Jan. 1925-Sept. 1927; asst. chief of staff, War Plans Div. War Dept., since Sept. 1927. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Companion of the Bath (British); Order of the Crown (Italian), Officer Legion of Honor (French). *Home:* Cresco, Ia. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

SIMONDS, Gifford Kingsbury, gen. mgr. Simonds Saw Co.; *b.* Fitchburg, Mass., Nov. 29, 1880; *s.* Daniel and Ellen (Gifford) S.; ed. pub. schs., Fitchburg, and Hopkinson Acad., Boston; *m.* Ruth Woodward, of Fitchburg, Oct. 10, 1910; children—Priscilla, Gifford K., John Howland, Ruth. With Simonds Saw Co. since 1898, gen. mgr. since 1912; pres. Waltham Watch Co., 1921-22; pres. Hunter Arm Co., Fulton, N.Y., 1922-25; pres. Marschalk & Pratt, advertising agts., N.Y. City, 1924-29; pres. Wappett Gear Co.; dir. Simonds Saw & Steel Co., Internat. Paper & Power Co., First Nat. Bank of Boston, Safety Fund Nat. Bank, Fitchburg. Mem. Boston Chamber Commerce. Conglist. *Clubs:* Exchange, Eastern Yacht, Brookline Country. *Author:* The American Way to Prosperity, 1928; Forecasting for Business (lecture), 1930. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 274 Beacon St. *Office:* 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

SIMONDS, James Persons, pathologist; *b.* Cleburne, Tex., Mar. 19, 1878; *s.* Richard Harrison and Mary (Persons) S.; A.B., Baylor U., 1901; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1907; D.P.H., Harvard, 1914; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1923; *m.* Minnie Pearl Jones, of Kerens, Texas, January 26, 1909. Asst. city bacteriologist, St. Louis, 1907-08; dir. Lab. of Pathology and Bacteriology, Ind. State Bd. of Health, 1908-12; prof. preventive medicine, U. of Tex., 1912-14; asso. prof. pathology, Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch., 1914-22; prof. and head dept. same, since 1922; attending pathologist Cook County, Wesley Memorial and Ill. Masonic hosps.; sent to France, 1916, by Rockefeller Inst. to study gas gangrene; coroner's physician, Cook County, 1918-20. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., A.A.A.S., Inst. of Medicine (Chicago), Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Phi Chi. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, Chaos, Chicago Literary. *Author:* Practical Sanitation, 1914; Studies on Bacillus Welchii, 1915; and numerous papers on pathology and related subjects. *Home:* 25 E. Walton Pl. *Office:* 303 Chicago Av., Chicago, Ill.

SIMONDS, Ossian Cole, landscape gardener; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 11, 1855; *s.* Joel A. and Harriet Newell (Garfield) S.; C.E., University of Mich., 1878; hon. M.A. from same university in 1929; *m.* Martha E. Rumsey, of Grand Rapids, May 12, 1881; children—Gertrude (Mrs. William E. Walker), Herbert, Marshall, Donald, Robert. Mem. firm Holabird, Simonds & Roche, architects, Chicago, 1880-83; supt. Graceland Cemetery, 1881-98; mem. bd. of mgrs., and landscape gardener, same, since 1898; formerly mem. firm of O. C. Simonds & Co, now Simonds & West. Author of book on landscape gardening, and occasional lecturer on same subject at the U. of Mich. and elsewhere. Mem. Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Soc. Landscape Architects, Assn. Am. Cemetery Supts., Delta Upsilon, etc. *Clubs:* University, City, Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* 754 Junior Terrace. *Office:* 1101 Buena Av., Chicago, Ill.

SIMONDS, William Edward, coll. prof.; *b.* Peabody, Mass., Sept. 10, 1860; *s.* Edward and Mary A. (Chase) S.; A.B., Brown U., 1883, Litt. D., 1911; univs. Berlin and Strassburg, 1885-88, Ph.D., U. of Strassburg, 1888; L.H.D., Knox, 1919; *m.* Katherine Courtright, Chicago, June 22, 1898; children—Marjorie (Mrs. William J. Andrews), Katherine (Mrs. Royal H. Wensberg), Eleanor. Teacher high sch., 1883-85; instr. German, Cornell, 1888-89; prof. English lit., 1889-1930, and dean, 1912-30, Knox Coll. *Author:* Sir Thomas Wyatt and His Poems, 1889; Introduction to the Study of English Fiction, 1894; A Student's History of English Literature, 1902; A Student's History of American Literature, 1909. Editor: DeQuincey's Revolt of the Tartars, 1898; Scott's Ivanhoe, 1901; Gaskell's Cranford, 1906; Scott's Quentin Durward, 1909; Washington's Farewell Address and Webster's Bunker Hill Oration, 1911. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. *Address:* Galesburg, Ill.

SIMONS, see also Simmons, Symons.

SIMONS, Algie Martin, writer; *b.* N. Freedom, Wis., Oct. 9, 1870; *s.* Horace B. and Linda (Blackmun) S.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1895 (spl. honors in economics); *m.* Eleanor May Wood (May Wood Simons), writer, of Baraboo, Wis.; children—Lawrence (dec.), Miriam Eleanor. In social settlement and associated charity work, 1895-99; editor Worker's Call (later Chicago Socialist), Mar. 1899-Jan. 1900; editor International Socialist Review, 1900-06; editor Chicago Daily Socialist, 1906-10, The Coming Nation, Aug. 1910-June 1913; editorial staff Milwaukee Leader, 1913-16; organizer Wis. Defense League, Mar.-Aug. 1917; charge lit. bur. Wisconsin Loyalty Legion, 1917-18. Writer and literary distributor for Com. on Pub. Information. Del. Alliance for Labor and Democracy Conv., Oct. 1917, and charter mem. of Alliance; del. Nat. Party Conv., Nov. 1917, and charter mem. party; sec. American Sch., Chicago. Chmn. Socialist and Labor Mission to Eng., France and Italy, summer 1918. Charter mem. Social Dem. League. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The American Farmer, 1902; Class Struggles in America (3d edit.) 1907; Social Forces in American History (4th edit.); Wasting Human Life; The Vision for Which We Fought, 1919; Personnel Relations in Industry, 1921; Production Management, 1922. *Home:* 2319 Sherman Av., Evanston, Ill.

SIMONS, Charles Casper, judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., May 21, 1876; *s.* David W. S.; B.L., U. of

Mich., 1898, LL.B., 1900; *m.* Lillian Bernstein, of Chicago, Nov. 29, 1906. Began practice at Detroit, 1900; mem. Mich. Senate, 1903-04; Circuit Court commr., Wayne Co., Mich., 1905-06; mem. Mich. Constl. Conv., 1908; presdl. elector at large, 1916; U.S. dist. judge, Eastern Dist. of Mich., by apptmt. of President Harding, since Feb. 6, 1923. Mem. Am. and Mich. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of Detroit. *Clubs:* Franklin Hills Country, Phoenix, Torch. Dir. Detroit Dist. Golf Assn. *Home:* 24 Connecticut Av., Highland Park, Mich. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

SIMONS, George Albert, clergyman, lecturer; *b.* Laporte, Ind., Mar. 19, 1874; *s.* Rev. George Henry and Ottilie (Schultz) S.; A.B., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1899, A.M., 1906, D.D., 1908; A.B., New York U., 1903; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1905; unmarried. Entered ministry of M.E. Ch., 1899; pastor Prospect Pl. Ch., Brooklyn (succeeding his father, dec.), 1899-1902; asso. pastor 61st St. Ch., New York, 1903-05; pastor Bayside, N.Y. City, 1905-07; supt. Finland and St. Petersburg Mission Conf., 1907-11; sec. Central Conf. of Europe, M.E. Ch., Rome, 1911, and Frankfurt-am-Main, 1922; supt. Russia Mission, 1911-21; supt. of Russia Mission Conf. and Baltic Mission, 1921-24; Baltic and Slavic Mission Conf., 1924-28; pastor Am. M.E. Ch. in Riga, 1922-28; established M.E. Training Inst. for Baltic States, 1923, pres. of same. Mem. Commn. on Continental Europe of World's S.S. Assn., 1912; del. Gen. Conf. M.E.Ch., Minneapolis, 1912, Des Moines, 1920, Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921. Editor and pub. Baltic and Slavic Bull. (quarterly); founder and pub. Christiansky Pobornik (Christian Advocate) Petrograd, pub. later in Riga; mgr. Baltic and Slavic Meth. Book Concern. During World War chmn. Am. Red Cross Com. in Russia; mem. bd. Am. Hosp. for wounded Russian soldiers in Petrograd; testified before U.S. Senate, Feb. 1919, concerning Bolshevik régime in Russia and Bolshevik propaganda in America; accompanied commn. of M.E. Ch., summer 1919, visiting various European countries; supervised distribution of relief supplies sent by M.E. Ch. to Finland, Russia, etc., winter of 1920. Chevalier of the Cross, Order of the White Rose of Finland, 1st class; decorated by Russian Red Cross and Esthonian Red Cross; decorated by French Govt. for academic services, 1924; Order of the Three Stars (Latvian Republic). Mem. Anglo-Russian Literary Soc. (London), Hymn Soc. (New York). Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Town Hall, Clergy (New York); Authors' (London). *Address:* Mission Rooms, 150 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SIMONS, Manly Hale, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SIMONS, May Wood, writer; *b.* Baraboo, Wis.; *d.* Philip Aurey and Anna (Crook) Wood; Ph.B., with honors, U. of Chicago, 1905; A.M., Northwestern U., 1909 (Harris prize in economics); studied in France and Belgium; *m.* at Baraboo, Wis., Algie M. Simons, of Evanston, Ill., 1897; children—Lawrence Wood, Miriam Eleanor. Teacher in high school 10 yrs.; instr. in economics, Ruskin Coll., 1906, 07; asso. editor Chicago Daily Socialist, 1907-10; lecturer for Intercollegiate Socialist Soc., Nat. Lyceum Bur. of Socialist Party. Del. Nat. Conv. Socialist Party, 1908, 10; del. Internat. Socialist Congress, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1910; mem. Nat. Com. Socialist Party; mem. Nat. Socialist Woman's Com.; chmn. Nat. Socialist Edn. Com. Was teacher, Riverside High Sch., Milwaukee; now instr. Dept. of Economics, Northwestern U. Chmn. Americanization com. Milwaukee Co. Council of Defense; chmn. citizenship training, Ill. League of Women Voters, 1922-30. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Pi Beta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's City, Evanston Woman's, University Guild, Woman's University (pres.). *Author:* Woman and the Social Problem, 1899; Wisconsin Citizens' Handbook, 1920; Outline of Civics. Asso. editor Coming Nation. *Home:* 2319 Sherman Av., Evanston, Ill.

SIMONS, Minot, clergyman; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Sept. 24, 1868; *s.* Langdon and Sarah Frances (Shepherd) S.; Phillips Exeter Acad.; A.B., Harvard, 1891, A.M., S.T.B., 1894; D.D., Meadville Theol. Sch., 1914; *m.* Helen Louise Savage, of Boston, Mass., Dec. 18, 1894; 1 son, Langdon Savage. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1895; pastor First Parish, Billerica, Mass., 1895-1900, First Unit. Ch., Cleveland, O., 1900-19; sec. Ch. Extension Dept., Am. Unit. Assn., 1919-23; pastor All Souls Ch., New York, since 1923. Preacher Western Reserve U., 1904-19; mem. bd. preachers, Harvard U., 1912-13. Chmn. Council of Gen. Conf. Unitarian Chs., 1915; trustee Meadville Theol. Sch., 1912-28; trustee Phillips Exeter Acad., Hackley Sch., Tarrytown, N.Y. Republican. *Clubs:* Union (Boston); Harvard, University, Century (New York). *Author:* Vexed Questions, 1913; Working Faiths, 1914. *Address:* All Souls Unitarian Church, 183 E. 80th St., New York, N.Y.

SIMONS, Sarah Emma, teacher. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

SIMONS, Wilford Collins, newspaper pub.; *b.* Owatonna, Minn., July 8, 1871; *s.* Adolphus Ezra and Jennie B. (Gowdy) S.; ed. pub. schs. and Kan. Wesleyan U., Salina, Kan.; *m.* Gertrude Reineke, Nov. 14, 1894; children—Mrs. Blanche S. Maloney, Mrs. Janet S. McNalley, Dolph C., Dorothea Ann, John Louis (dec.). Resident of Kan. since 1878; established Lawrence (Kan.) World (now Journal-World), 1892, and since pub. same; pres. The World Co., Gowdy Med. Co.; v.p. Edgar Steel Seal & Mfg. Co.; dir. Lawrence Building & Loan Assn. Dir. Kan. State Chamber Commerce; pres. Kan. State Hist. Soc.; mem. Lawrence Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Mem. Associated Press, N.E.A., Kan. Press Assn., Kan. Editorial Assn., Audit Bur. of Circulations (formerly rep. of small town newspapers on advisory bd.). Dir. Sunset Home (for aged), Concordia (Kan.) Hosp., Lawrence (Kan.) Memorial Hosp.; ex-pres. Douglas County Old Settlers Assn.; pres. Athens Council Fraternal Aid Union. Trustee First Bapt. Ch., Lawrence; pres. Kans. Bapt. Conv.; formerly Kan. state chmn. Bapt. Laymen. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary (1st pres.), University (bd. govs.), Saturday Night, Country. *Address:* Journal-World, Lawrence, Kan.

SIMONSON, Gustave, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SIMONSON, Henry James, Jr., banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 22, 1894; *s.* Henry J. and Lillie A. (Murphy) S.; grad. high sch., Rockville Center, L.I., N.Y.; *m.* Helen Myers, of Mamaroneck, N.Y., July 24, 1923; children—Carol Ann, Helen Hope, Jean Kay. Asst. sales mgr. D. Appleton & Co., 1914, later mgr. Magazine of Wall St., sales mgr. Richard D. Wyckoff Analytical Staff, and mgr. Pershing Square Bldg.; financial agt. and mortgage broker on own account since 1922; pres. U.S. Bond & Mortgage Co., Mortgage & Title Guaranty Co. of America, U.S. Financial Corpn. Pres. Independence Fund of North America. Ambulance Service and capt. Motor Transport Service, France, 1917-18. Mem. Nat. Housing Com. K.C. *Clubs:* City, Army and Navy (New York); Engineers Country (Roslyn, L.I.); Westchester-Biltmore Country, Sands Point Casino. *Home:* 64 E. 77th St. *Office:* 1 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

SIMONSON, Lee, scenic designer; *b.* N.Y. City, June 26, 1888; *s.* Sali and Augusta (Goldenberg) S.; A.B., *magna cum laude,* Harvard, 1908 as of 1909 (Phi Beta Kappa, Bowdoin prize, 1908); student of painting, Paris, France, 1908-12; *m.* Helen Strauss, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 16, 1916 (divorced 1926); 1 dau., Elinor; *m.* 2d, Carolyn Hancock, of Phila., 1927. Painter, but has specialized in scenic design; scenic designer Washington Sq. Players, 1912-16; a director Theatre Guild, Inc., Garrick Theatre and Guild Theatre, New York, since 1919; designing productions, The Faithful, Power of Darkness, Liliom, Peer Gynt, Back to Methuselah, Heartbreak House, Man and the Masses, Fata Morgana, Goat Song, Maximilian and Juarez, The Road to Rome, Marco Millions, etc.; also designer for other managements. Art critic. Lecturer on the stage and allied subjects. Commd. 2d lt. Corps of Interpreters, U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Archtl. League of New York. *Club:* Harvard. *Author:* Minor Prophecies, 1927. Editor Creative Art, 1928-29. *Home:* 44 W. 12th St. *Office:* 245 W. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

SIMONSON, William A., banker; *b.* Newark, N.J., Apr. 27, 1865; *s.* Frederick and Ann (Knights) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Ball, of Newark, Apr. 8, 1896; children—Douglass B., Elizabeth Downes. Dir. National City Bank, New Amsterdam Gas Co., Lincoln Safe Deposit Co., Internat. Banking Corpn. Mem. Holland Soc., St. Nicholas Soc., Huguenot Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union League. *Home:* 399 Park Av. *Office:* 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SIMONTON, Ida Vera, traveler, lecturer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SIMPICH, Frederick, ex-consul; *b.* Urbana, Ill., Nov. 21, 1878; *s.* Charles Frederick and Sarah Elizabeth (Brash) S.; *m.* Margaret Elliot Edwards, of Howard Co., Mo., Aug. 7, 1909; children—Frederick Edwards, George Cary, William Morris. Newspaper writer in Shanghai, China, Manila, San Francisco, and other cities until 1909; contributor to various magazines. Apptd. consul at Bagdad, May 31, 1909; at Ensenada, Mexico, 1911; at Nogales, 1912; assigned to spl. duty on Mexican border, Jan. 1917; apptd. consul at Guaymas, Aug. 1917; duty with Div. of Mil. Intelligence, U.S.A., Aug. 1918; duty with Am. Commn. to Germany, Nov. 1919; apptd. consul at Guatemala, Sept. 1920; assigned as asst. fgn. trade adviser, Dept. of State, 1920; assigned to Div. of Western European Affairs, Apr. 1921; retired, Apr. 1, 1923, to resume literary work; investigated econ. and trade conditions in Porto Rico, Panama and Mexico, 1924-25, contributing articles to various Am. mags. Visited southwest and Mexico and wrote articles for The Century and The Independent, 1927; covered the Mississippi Flood for Nat. Geog. Mag., Apr., May and June 1927; now on editorial staff, same magazine. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Cosmos, Congressional Country. *Home:* 3309 Macomb St., Washington, D.C.

SIMPSON, Alex., Jr., judge; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 7, 1855; *s.* John Alexander and Mary A. (Atmore) S.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1871, A.M., 1876; hon. M.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1912; LL.D., Dickinson, 1912; LL.D., Pa. Military College, Chester, Pa., 1921; *m.* Ella F. Trau, of Philadelphia, Mar. 3, 1909. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1879, and practiced at Phila. Now justice Supreme Court of Pa. Ex-v.p. Dickinson Coll.; pres. Meth. Episcopal Hosp.; trustee Phila. City Missionary Soc. of M.E. Ch. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Pa. Bar Assn., Law Assn. of Phila., Lawyers' Club of Phila. Republican. *Home:* 5854 Drexel Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.

SIMPSON, Alfred Dexter, educator; *b.* Sheffield, Vt., Mar. 24, 1891; *s.* Herman P. and Mabel Katherine (Dexter) S.; grad. Montpelier (Vt.) Sem., 1909; A.B., Syracuse U., 1913; A.M., Yale, 1923; Ph.D., Columbia, 1927; *m.* Hazel Isabel Fisk, of Morrisville, Vt., June 26, 1917; children—Isabel Fisk, Priscilla Mabel, Dexter Hendee. Teacher of history, Montpelier Sem., 1913-14; prin. Lamoille Central Acad., Hyde Park, Vt., 1914-17; dist. supt. Vt. State Bd. of Edn., 1917; with Conn. State Bd. of Edn. successively as supervising agt., spl. investigator, dir. of research and surveys and dir. of teacher preparation, 1917-28; research asst. for Legislative Commn. on Revision and Codification of Sch. Law, Conn., 1926-27; asst. commr. for finance, N.Y. State Edn. Dept. since 1928. Mem. faculty State Summer Sch., Conn., 1920-27, dir., 1928; mem. faculty Ia. State U., summer 1927; mem. staff Va. State Sch. Survey, 1927; exec. sec. Conn. Univ. Extension Com., 1927-28; mem. advisory council Nat. Com. on Municipal Reporting; chmn. com. on records and reports, Council of State Supts. and Commrs. of Edn., since 1928. Mem. N.E.A., also Dept. Superintendence same, Am. Ednl. Research Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Albany); Graduate (New Haven). *Author:* Financing Education in Connecticut, 1927. *Home:* 794 Park Av. *Office:* State Education Bldg., Albany, N.Y.

SIMPSON, Charles Torrey, naturalist; *b.* Tiskilwa, Ill., June 3, 1846; *s.* Jabez and Matilda (Cook) S.; ed. pub. schs.; student zoölogy, botany, especially mollusks; Sc.D. from University of Miama, Fla., 1927; *m.* Cornelia Couch of Tiskilwa, Ill. (dec.); *m.* 2d, Flora G. Roper, of Revere, Mass., Sept. 17, 1902. On scientific staff, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1889-1902; collaborator U.S. Dept. Agr., 1914—. Some time lecturer in Georgetown U. *Author:* Geographical Distribution of the Land and Freshwater Mollusks of the West Indies, 1895; Synopsis of the Naides or Pearly Freshwater Mussels, 1900; Report on the Mollusks of the Fish Hawk Expdn. to Porto Rico, 1901; Descriptive Catalogue of the Pearly Freshwater Mussels, 1913; Native and Exotic Plants of Dade County, Florida, 1913; Ornamental Gardening in Florida, 1915; In Lower Florida Wilds, 1920; Out of Doors in Florida, 1923; Florida Tree Snails of the Genus Liguus, 1929. Awarded Meyer medal for plant introduction, 1923. *Address:* Little River, Fla.

SIMPSON, Edward naval officer; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Sept. 16, 1860; *s.* Edward (rear admiral U.S.N.) and Mary Ann (Ridgely) S.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1880; *m.* Camilla M. Ridgely, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 3, 1890; 1 son, Edward Ridgely. Ensign, jr. grade, Mar. 3, 1883; promoted through grades to rear admiral U.S. Navy, July 1, 1919; retired Sept. 16, 1924. Served on Brooklyn during Spanish-Am. War, 1898; assisted in subduing Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; exec. officer, Arkansas, 1902-05; duty with Bur. of Ordnance, Navy Dept., 1905-08; comd. Montgomery, 1908-09; naval attaché Am. Embassy, London, Eng., 1909-12; comd. Minnesota, 1912-14; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1915; apptd. comdt. naval sta., Olongapo and Cavite, P.I., Feb. 7, 1916. Apptd. hydrographer of the Navy, 1919. Comdr. train, Atlantic Fleet, 1920-21; comdt. 14th Naval Dist., T.H., 1921-23; comdt. 12th Naval Dist., San Francisco, 1923-24. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C., and Manila); New York Yacht, Chevy Chase (Md.). *Home:* Ruxton, Md.

SIMPSON, Frances, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SIMPSON, Frank Edward, dermatologist; *b.* Saco, Me., Sept. 7, 1869; *s.* Charles P. and Adelaide (Reade) S.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1890; M.D., Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1896; post-grad. work, Paris, Berlin and Vienna; *m.* Beulah Lichty, of Chicago, Nov. 22, 1898 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Beryl Lucile Kanagy, of Chicago, 1922; children—Frank Edward, Hugh Mills, William Langdon. Interne Cook County Hosp.; practiced at Chicago since 1897; prof. skin and venereal diseases, Chicago Policlinic, 1912-22; clin. prof. dermatology, Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch. and attending dermatologist Cook Co., Wesley, and Policlinic hosps. Former pres. Am. Radium Soc.; mem. A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc., Chicago Dermatol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, Nu Sigma Nu. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* University. *Author:* Radium Therapy, 1922; Radium in Cancer and Other Diseases, 1926. Contbr. to Oxford Surgery, Lehrbuch der Strahlentherapie, and spl. articles on radium therapy and dermatology to foreign and Am. scientific books and jours. *Home:* 445 Barry Av. *Office:* 59 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

SIMPSON, Frank Farrow, surgeon. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SIMPSON, Frank Leslie, lawyer; *b.* South Barnstead, N.H., Mar. 19, 1875; *s.* Charles Edward and Sarah Abbie (Clark) S.; A.B., Boston U., 1898, LL.B., *summa cum laude,* 1903, LL.M., 1910; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth White, of Lynn, Mass., Sept. 20, 1905; 1 son, Donald Robert. Gen. practice since 1903; librarian and instr., Boston U. Law Sch., 1904-07, asst. prof. law, 1907-10, prof. since 1910. Mem. Am., Mass. State and Boston bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Eta Gamma, Theta Delta Chi. Grand Master of Masons in Mass., 1926-28; pres. Masonic Edn. and Charity Trust, 1926-28. *Club:* Boston City. *Author:* Bigelow's Cases on Bills and Notes, 1905; Simpson's Cases on Torts, 1908; Massachusetts Law (4 edits.), 1915-26. *Home:* 11 Millett Rd., Swampscott, Mass. *Office:* 20 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

SIMPSON, Herbert Downs, economist; *b.* Carnegie, Pa., May 21, 1879; *s.* John Anderson and Mary (Downs) S.; A.B., Princeton, 1902, A.M., 1903; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1926; *m.* Lillian Eldridge, of Detroit, Mich., June 21, 1922; children—Herbert Eldridge, Patricia Jean. Began as instr. in classics, St. Luke's Sch., Phila., later at University Sch. for Boys, Baltimore; prof. Latin, Mt. Union Coll., Ohio, 1909-13; instr. economics, U. of Wis., 1913-16; prof. economics, Ohio U., Athens, 1916-19, Coll. of Wooster, 1919-22; asst. prof. of economics, U. of Wis., 1922-25; prof. economics and mem. Inst. for Research in Land Economics, Northwestern U. since 1925. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Pi Zeta, Kappa Sigma. *Author:* The Assessment of Real Estate for Taxation in Chicago, 1927; The Tax Situation in Illinois, 1929. *Home:* 3044 Central St., Evanston, Ill.

SIMPSON, Herman, writer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SIMPSON, Howard Edwin, geologist; *b.* Clarence, Ia., July 9, 1874; *s.* Hiram Garrison and Frances Abigail (Carter) S.; Ph.B., Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1896; student U. of Chicago 3 summers; A.M., Harvard, 1905; *m.* Carrie Esther Bonebrake, of Knoxville, Ia., Dec. 30, 1903; children—Jessie Frances, Robert Bonebrake, Carolyn Cradock (dec.), Howard Edwin. Science teacher, later prin. high sch., Knoxville, Ia., 1897-1900; supt. schs., Columbus Jct., Ia., 1900-03; field and lab. asst., 1903-04, asst. in physiography and meteorology, 1904-05, Harvard; instr. and asso. prof. geology, Colby Coll., 1905-09; asst. prof. geology, 1909-14, asso. prof., 1914-19, prof. geographic geology since 1919, U. of N.D. Visiting prof., U. of Chicago, summer 1918, U. of Southern Calif., summer 1920. Field asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, various seasons, and state water geologist, N.D.; water geologist Can. Geol. Survey, summer 1929; consulting water geologist; spl. meteorol. observer, U.S. Weather Bur. Fellow Geol. Soc. of America, Assn. Am. Geographers, A.A.A.S., Am. Meteorol. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Nat. Council Geog. Teachers (dir.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.D. Acad. Science, S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, etc. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920 and 1928. Y.M.C.A. (nat. council). Mem. N.Dak. State Geographic Bd. and State Park Bd. Republican. Author or joint author of Geography of North Dakota; Underground Water Resources of Iowa; Ground Water Resources of N.D.; Conservation of Artesian Waters; A Method of Prospecting for Water; etc. *Home:* 309 Belmont Rd., Grand Forks, N.D.

SIMPSON, James, merchant; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Jan. 26, 1874; *s.* William and Isabella (Brechin) S.; brought to U.S., 1880; ed. pub. schs. and business coll., Chicago; *m.* Jessie, *d.* John McLaren, of Chicago, Dec. 1, 1903; children—James, John McLaren, William. Began as clk. in cashier's office, Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, 1891; became confidential clk. in Mr. Field's office, 1892. 2d v.p. and asst. to the pres. upon death of Mr. Field, 1906, 1st v.p., 1917, pres., 1923, now chmn. bd. Dir. Federal Reserve Bank, 7th Federal Reserve Dist., Chicago; dir. N.Y.C. R.R., Commonwealth Edison Co. Was in France, May-Sept. 1918, assisting in extending organization of Am. Red Cross. Mem. Capital Issues Com. during period of war. Dir. Rush Med. Coll., Children's Memorial Hosp., Scottish Old People's Home; treas. Chicago Fresh Air Hosp.; dir. Chicago Chapter Am. Red Cross; trustee Field Mus., Chicago Sunday Evening Club, Otho S. A. Sprague Inst.; chmn. Chicago Plan Comm. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago, Mid-Day, Attic, Commercial, Union League, Saddle and Cycle, Old Elm, Racquet, Chicago Riding, The Casino, Onwentsia, Indian Hill Golf, Shoreacres, Sanganois (Chicago); Metropolitan, The Links (New York). *Home:* Glencoe, Ill., and 1200 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago. *Office:* 219 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

SIMPSON, James Clarke, merchant; *b.* Punxsutawney, Pa., Apr. 13, 1864; *s.* William Evan and Sarah Ann (Means) S.; educated common schools, acad. and business coll.; *m.* Harriette H. Post, of Galesburg, Ill., Feb. 17, 1897. School teacher; steamboated on Mississippi River for five seasons; began in lumber business, Rock Island, Ill., 1889; settled at Galesburg, 1894; pres. J. C. Simpson Lumber Co., Simpson-McClure Lumber Co., Simpson-Powelson Lumber Co.; treas. W. M. Simpson Lumber Co. Chmn. finance com. Knox Coll.; pres. Galesburg Hosp. 3 terms. Del. to Rep. county and state convs.; alternate del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; mem. exec. com. Liberty Loan drives. Protestant. K.P., Elk. *Club:* Galesburg. *Home:* Galesburg, Ill.

SIMPSON, John Childs, educator; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., May 11, 1889; *s.* Thomas McNider and Jocasta Land (Gray) S.; diploma, John Marshall High Sch., Richmond, Va., 1907; A.B., A.M., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1911; *m.* Anne Easter Marye, of Ashland, Dec. 1, 1917; children—Anne Marye, John Childs, Littleton Waller, Rosa Gray. Teacher, McCallie Sch., Chattanooga, 1911-13, John Marshall High Sch., Richmond, Va., 1913-16; salesman for Frederick E. Nolting & Co., Richmond, Va., 1916-17; v.p. Pollard, Land & Co., cotton and peanut factors, 1919-21; asst. prin. and treas. Randolph-Macon Acad., 1921-25; prin. Randolph-Macon Sch. for Girls since 1925. Mem. O.T.C. Ft. Myer, Va., May-Nov. 1917; 1st lt. 311th F.A., Nov. 1917-May 1919; capt. May 1919. Overseas service July 1918-June 1919; hon. discharged, June 5, 1919. Mem. Nat. Assn. Principals of Schs. for Girls, Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. Kiwanian. *Address:* Randolph-Macon School for Girls, Danville, Va.

SIMPSON, John Dixon, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SIMPSON, John Nathan, M.D.; *b.* Mason, W.Va., Mar. 19, 1869; *s.* George Perry and Phoebe (Kennedy) S.; grad. Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1891; A.B., U. of Nashville, 1893; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1902; studied univs. of Paris, Vienna and Berlin, 1905; *m.* Grace Emily Donley, of Waynesburg, Pa., Dec. 20, 1906; children—John Nathan, Patricia Donley. Organized, 1902, Sch. of Medicine, W.Va. U., and since dean same, also prof. physiology, 1902-20, prof. medicine, 1920—. Dir. Hygiene Lab., Dept. of Health, W.Va., 1913-17; surgeon Cadet Corps, W.Va. U., 1902-27; major Med. R.C., U.S.A. Fellow Am. Acad. Medicine, Am. Coll. Physicians (gov. for W.Va.); mem. W.Va. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1923), A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Pi, Theta Nu Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

SIMPSON, Joseph W.; *b.* York Harbor, Me., Dec. 20, 1870; *s.* Jeremiah P. and Mary S. (Lowe) S.; ed. pub. schs. and commercial sch.; *m.* Ida L. Rogers, of Reno, Nev., 1899. Has served as pres. and treas. Simpson's Market Co.; now pres. York County Trust Co.; dir. Forest City Trust Co. (Portland, Me.), Union Mutual Life Ins. Co.; treas. Marshall and Emerson Houses, York Harbor, Me.; mem. Me. Hc. of Rep. 1 term, Me. Senate 2 terms; treas. State of Me. 3 terms; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. Dir. Me. Publicity Bur., Me. Automobile Assn. Odd Fellow, Elk. Conglist. *Home:* York Harbor, Me.

SIMPSON, Joseph Warren, pres. Milwaukee-Western Fuel Co.; *b.* East Dubuque, Ill., Jan. 15, 1872; *s.* William Henry and Sarah Margaret (Cheetham) S.; ed. high sch. and Spencerian Business Coll., Milwaukee, Wis.; *m.* Charlotte Bartlett Flanders, of Milwaukee, Feb. 15, 1900; children—Joseph Warren, Mary Flanders. With Northwestern Fuel Co., Milwaukee, 1890-99; prepr. Jos. W. Simpson Coal Co., 1899-1909 (sold to Milwaukee-Western Fuel Co.); salesman, Milwaukee-Western Fuel Co., 1909-12, asst. to pres., 1912-19, v.p. in charge sales, 1919-23, pres. since 1923; trustee Northwestern Mut. Life Ins. Co. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, University, Milwaukee Athletic, Milwaukee Town, Milwaukee Country, Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 61 Prospect Av. *Office:* 120 E. Wisconsin Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

SIMPSON, Josephine Sarles (Mrs. David F.), social service; *b.* Necedah, Wis., Feb. 14, 1862; *d.* Simeon Benton and Catherine (Lewis) Sarles; B.Litt., U. of Wis., 1883; *m.* David F. Simpson, of Minneapolis, Jan. 14, 1886. Charter mem. Woman's Club, Minneapolis, and chmn. Com. on Social Survey, Com. on Abatement of Smoke; apptd. by mayor of Minneapolis mem. Pure Water Commn.; hon. mem. Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn.; pres. Minneapolis Equal Suffrage Assn.; 1st v.p. Woman's Co-operative Alliance. Conglist. Mem. Kappa Kappa Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa. Chmn. Minneapolis woman's com. of Council Nat. Defense. Mem. nat. advisory com. of 100 to Rep. Party, 1920; mem. State Bd. of Anti-Saloon League; mem. of Crime Commn. apptd. by the gov., 1922. *Home:* Woman's Club, 410 Oak Grove St., Minneapolis, Minn.

SIMPSON, Kirke Larue, newspaper man; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 14, 1880; *s.* Sylvester C. and Frances Marion (McFarland) S.; ed. pub. schs., Trinity Sch. and Lick Sch. of Mech. Arts, San Francisco; spl. courses, U. of Calif.; unmarried. Began newspaper work in San Francisco, 1906; now with Associated Press. Served in 1st Calif. Vol. Inf., Philippine campaigns, during Spanish-Am. War and Philippine Insurrection, 1898-99; commd. maj. Mil. Intelligence O.R.C., U.S.A., 1921. *Club:* Nat. Press. Awarded Pulitzer prize, 1921, for article on the "Unknown Soldier." *Home:* 2815 Woodley Rd. *Address:* The Associated Press, Star Bldg., Washington, D.C.

SIMPSON, Lola Jean, author, editor; *b.* Woodland, Calif., July 20, 1880; *d.* John Lowrey and Gertrude Ann (Pendegast) S.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1899. Head of English dept., high sch., Woodland; teacher of adult classes, extension div. U. of Calif., 1919-21, editor The Spokesman, extension div. mag., 1921-26; asso. editor Parents' Mag. since 1927. Mem. advisory bd. The Independent Woman (mag. of Nat. Business and Professional Women's Club). *Author:* Backfire, 1927; Treadmill, 1929. Contbr. to Harper's, Century, The New Yorker, Delineator, etc. *Home:* 45 Prospect Pl., Tudor City, New York, N.Y.

SIMPSON, Robert, author, editor; *b.* Strathy, Scotland, Oct. 12, 1886; *s.* Robert and Mary Ann

(Smith) S.; ed. pub. schs., Glasgow; *m.* Marie A. Socin, of N.Y. City, Aug. 14, 1915; children—Peggy, Robert, Kenneth MacKenzie. Palm oil trade, West Africa, 1905-07; came to U.S., 1907; joined editorial staff of Frank A. Munsey Co., 1916; mng. editor Argosy, 1917-20; free lance, 1920-25; editor Mystery Magazine, 1925-27; free lance since 1927. *Author:* The Bite of Benin, 1919; Swamp Breath, 1921; The Gray Charteris, 1923; Eight Panes of Glass, 1924; Calvert of Allobar, 1925; also numerous serials and short stories. *Home:* 241 W. 13th St., New York, N.Y.

SIMPSON, Robert Edward, ry. official; *b.* Glen Alpine, N.C., Oct. 20, 1869; *s.* James Locke and Hattie E. (Tate) S.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Annie Ellis, of Hickory, N.C., Dec. 10, 1902. With Western N. Carolina Ry. and its successor, the Southern Ry., since Apr. 13, 1882; began as water boy, and successively section foreman, extra gang foreman, work train conductor, track supervisor, freight and passenger conductor, roadmaster, trainmaster, asst. supt., 1906-07, supt., 1907-14, gen. supt., 1914-20, gen. mgr. Lines East, since Oct. 16, 1920, gen. mgr. Lines West, since Oct. 1, 1927. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (33°, Scottish Rite, Grand Cross Court of Honor, Shriner). *Clubs:* Red Fez (Charlotte, N.C.); Hickory Country (Hickory, N.C.); Bannockburn Club (Washington, N.C.); Queen City, Cincinnati (both of Cincinnati). *Home:* Hickory, N.C. *Address:* Cincinnati, O.

SIMPSON, Samuel; *b.* Centreville, Michigan, November 24, 1868; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Gibson) S.; A.B., Olivet Coll., 1891, A.M., 1894; B.D., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1894; post-grad. study in ch. history, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1896-98, Ph.D., 1902; student of history, U. of Berlin, 1900-01; *m.* Edith Bishop Sumner, of Hartford, Nov. 17, 1898; 1 son, William Sumner. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1894; pastor Garner, Ia., 1894-96, Chardon, O., 1898-1900; asso. prof. Am. ch. history, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1902-09; mem. Conn. Gen. Assembly, 1929. *Club:* Salmagundi (New York). *Author:* Life of Ulrich Zwingli, Swiss Patriot and Reformer, 1902. Landscape painter; pupil Art Students' League, New York. Mem. Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Authors' Club (London). *Home:* Tolland, Conn.

SIMPSON, Sloan; *b.* Weatherford, Tex., Oct. 25, 1876; *s.* John Nicholas and Susan Elizabeth (Sloan) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Eleanora Laurenson Myer, of Baltimore, Md., Jan. 11, 1911; 1 dau., Elizabeth Laurenson. Left college junior year to join 1st U.S. Vol. Cav. ("Rough Riders"); served as pvt. and corpl.; participated in battles of Las Guasimas and San Juan, Cuba; transferred to regular army as 2d lt. 10th Inf.; resigned Oct. 13, 1898, and returned to college. Commissioned maj. and asst. insp. Tex. N.G., 1900; also served as capt. and adj. 4th Inf. Tex. N.G., until retirement, 1913; commd. maj. 133d F.A., 1917; promoted lt. col. and assigned to 133d F.A.; served in France as lt. col. and chief of staff of 61st F.A. Brig. Mgr. Bailey County Cattle Co., Tex., 1900-07; postmaster of Dallas, Tex., 1907-12; partner with William Pagen and Son, cotton exporters, 1913-17, now mem. Sloan Simpson & Co., bankers, brokers; Texas rep. of E. H. Rollins & Sons, investment bankers. Republican. Catholic. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Harvard (New York), Dallas, Dallas Country, Brook Hollow Golf. *Home:* 4517 Highland Park. *Office:* Am. Exchange Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

SIMPSON, William Augustus, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SIMPSON, William James, banker; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 13, 1877; *s.* Joseph T. and Isabelle (Tytler) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Helen E. Van Vechten, of Rochester, June 7, 1904; children—Helen Fenn (Mrs. W. Moreau Smith), Margaret Elizabeth (wife of Dr. Henry Ward Williams), Jean Isabella. Successively messenger, bookkeeper, teller, cashier and v.p. Lincoln-Alliance Bank, Rochester, 1896-1922; pres. Genesee Valley Trust Co., Rochester, since 1922. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Rochester, Genesee Valley, Washington, Seneca, Oak Hill Country. *Home:* Clover Rd., Brighton, N.Y. *Office:* 21 Exchange St., Rochester, N.Y.

SIMRALL, Josephine Price, coll. prof.; *b.* Covington, Ky., July 19, 1869; *d.* Charles Barrington and Isabella Downing (Price) S.; B.S., Wellesley, 1893; post-graduate work, U. of Cincinnati, Johns Hopkins and Columbia. Head dept. of psychology, Sweet Briar (Va.) Coll., 1916-19; dean of women and asst. prof. English, U. of Ky., 1919-21; dean of women and lecturer, U. of Cincinnati, 1921—. An organizer and ex-pres. Woman's City Club, Cincinnati; twice pres. College Club; etc. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Phi Sigma (Wellesley). *Home:* 2058 Auburn Av., Mt. Auburn, Cincinnati, O.

SIMRELL, William Le Grand, life insurance; *b.* Great Bend, Pa., Mar. 24, 1863; *s.* William Wallace and Marion Eudoxia (Sampson) S.; LL.B., New York U., 1899; *m.* Matie Elizabeth Bishop, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1899; children—Alma Idell (Mrs. T. J. Selkirk), Helen Marion (Mrs. Richard S. Young), William Le Grand. In mfg. business, Great Bend, 1882-86; mercantile business, Montrose, Pa., 1886-90; mercantile business, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1890-93; with The Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York since 1893, pvt. sec., 1893-1906, auditor, 1906-24, sec. since 1924. Mem. bd. mgrs. Central Br. Y.M.C.A. (com. on edn. and com. on vocation). Mem. Rep. County Com., Kings County. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Brooklyn Chamber Commerce, Brooklyn Management Club (ex-pres.), Prosperity Fund Credit Union (pres.). Conglist. *Club:* Economic. Admitted to New York bar, 1902. *Home:* 107 Fenimore St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 34 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

SIMS, see also Simms.

SIMS, Charles Abercrombie, ry. contractor; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., June 5, 1866; *s.* Clifford Stanley and Mary Josephine (Abercrombie) S.; ed. pub. and high schs., Mt. Holly, N.J.; *m.* Julia Watkins, of Mt. Holly, Apr. 21, 1897. Filled various positions on Pa. R.R. engring. corps, 1882-86; asst. engr. in charge constrn. W.Va. Central R.R., 1886-87; asst. engr. in charge constrn. surveys, etc., Pa. R.R. Co., 1887-90. Was resident engr. in charge bldg. Pa. R.R. Co.'s stone arch bridge over Conemaugh River that stood flood of 1889 at Johnstown, Pa.; was contractor 4-track stone bridge over Delaware River at Trenton, N.J. Mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati, Loyal Legion. Episcopalian. *Address:* 10 S. 18th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SIMS, Clifford Stanley, ry. official; *b.* Prairie Ridge Plantation, Abercrombie's Landing, Desha Co., Ark., Jan. 12, 1868; *s.* Clifford Stanley and Mary Josephine (Abercrombie) S.; ed. Mt. Holly, N.J., grad. 1885; *m.* at Baltimore, Martha Lee Jenkins, Dec. 8, 1909; 1 dau., Martha Lee Jenkins. In engring. depts. Pa. R.R. and other rys., 1885-88; apptd. asst. supervisor C. and P. div. Pa. Lines West of Pittsburgh, headquarters at Cleveland, 1888, and later asst. engr. and engr. maintenance of way, at Toledo, O., Allegheny, Pa., and Chicago; supt. Pa. Lines West of Pittsburgh, at Chicago, 1901-02; gen. supt. B.&O. R.R., at New York, 1902-03, and gen. mgr., same, at Baltimore, 1903-05; asst. to pres. Erie R.R., at New York, 1905-07; 2d v.p. and gen. mgr. D.&H. Co., at Albany, N.Y., 1907-17; resident v.p. D.&H. Co., Montreal, Can., June 1, 1917, furloughed, May 1, 1923; pres. Hudson River Navigation Corpn., 1926-27; furloughed v.p. Delaware & Hudson Co. since 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. *Club:* Ardsley (New York). *Home:* 1165 5th Av. *Office:* 26 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

SIMS, Edwin W., lawyer; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., June 4, 1870; *s.* Walter and Elizabeth (Knowles) S.; acad. edn., Bay City, Mich.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Charlotte Smith, of Chicago, Feb. 9, 1898; children—Mrs. Charlotte Elizabeth Krupp, Mrs. Helen V. Gammie, Frank S., Mrs. Susan Knowles Coffin, Edwin W., Priscilla. Admitted to bar, 1894; now sr. mem. firm Sims, Godman & Stransky, Chicago and N.Y. City. County atty., Cook County, Ill., 1900-03; spl. atty. Bur. of Corpns., Washington, 1903-05; solicitor Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1905-06. Sent by President Roosevelt to investigate fur seal fisheries, Alaska, 1906; as U.S. atty., Chicago, 1906-11, tried the $29,000,000 Standard Oil Case. Mem. advisory bd. Fur Seal Service, 1909; pres. Chicago Crime Commn., 1919-22. Mem. Am., Ill., Mich. and Chicago bar assns., Mich. Soc. of Chicago. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Mid-day, Glen View, Law, South Shore Country, Knollwood, Forty, Chicago Yacht, Opera (Chicago); Bankers (New York). *Home:* 112 Bellevue Pl., Chicago. *Office:* Continental Ill. Bank Bldg., Chicago, and 25 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

SIMS, Henry Upson, lawyer; *b.* Columbus, Miss., June 27, 1873; *s.* William Henry and Elizabeth Louisa (Upson) S.; A.B., U. of Va., 1894; LL.B., Harvard, 1897; LL.D., U. of Ala., 1926; *m.* Alice Pinckney Graham, of Birmingham, Ala., Oct. 25, 1910; 1 son, Henry Graham. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1899, and began practice at Birmingham; mem. firm Sims, Deedmeyer & Harrison; chmn. bd. Industrial Savings Bank; dir. Am. Traders Nat. Bank (both of Birmingham). Chmn. central com. Legal Advisory Bd., Ala., 1917; administrative chmn. Legal Advisory Bd., Birmingham, 1918. Commr. for Ala., Conf. of Commrs. on Uniform State Laws, since 1921; chmn. City Planning Bd., Birmingham, 1925; chmn. Jefferson Co. Red Cross, 1923-28; mem. council Conf. of Bar Assn. Delegates, 1924-28; pres. Community Chest of Birmingham; former mem. exec. com. Birmingham Civic Opera Assn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (com. on ethics and grievances, 1920-25; com. on supplementing the canons of ethics, 1924-28; exec. com., 1925-28; com. on uniform judicial procedure, 1929; pres., 1929), Am. Law Inst. (council), Ala. State Bar Assn. (chmn. com. on ethics and grievances, 1910-17; pres., 1917-18), Birmingham Bar Assn. (pres. 1915), Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi; hon. mem. Canadian Bar Assn.; non-resident mem. Assn. Bar City New York. Democrat. Presbyn.; moderator Presbytery of Birmingham, 1926. *Clubs:* Southern, Birmingham Country, Roebuck Country. *Author:* Covenants Which Run with Land Other Than Covenants of Title, 1901; Chancery Pleading and Practice in Alabama, 1909; also many articles. *Home:* 19 Ridge Drive. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

SIMS, Newell LeRoy, sociologist; *b.* nr. Fremont, Ind., Dec. 3, 1878; *s.* Charles Newhook and Elizabeth (McClew) S.; A.B., Tri State Coll., Angola, Ind., 1901; A.B., Ky. U., Lexington, Ky., 1905; grad. Coll. of Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1905; A.M., Columbia, 1910, Ph.D., 1912; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1912; *m.* Florence Anna McNutt (A.B.), of Cincinnati, O., Sept. 25, 1912; 1 dau., Elizabeth Florence. Ordained ministry Christian Ch., 1904; pastor 1st Ch., Carthage, Mo., 1905-08, Ref. Ch., Scarsdale, N.Y., 1912-14, Grandview Heights Congl. Ch., Columbus, O., 1914-15; prof. sociology and head dept. sociology and polit. science, U. of Fla., 1915-20; prof. sociology, Columbia U., summer session, 1920; prof. sociology, Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1920-24. Prof. sociology Pa. State Coll., summer sessions, 1923-24; prof. sociology, and head dept. Oberlin Coll., since 1924. Mem. rural advisory com. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1922-25; del. to International Rural Life Congress, Brussels, 1926; lecturer at Virginia Inst. of Pub. Affairs, 1929. Member Am. Sociol. Soc., Solvay Institute Sociology (Brussels, Belgium), Nat. Country Life Assn., World Agrl. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Sociol. Science, Ohio Sociol. Soc. (pres. 1925-26), League Industrial Democracy. Mason. *Author:* A Hoosier Village, 1912; Ultimate Democracy and Its Making, 1917; The Rural Community, Ancient and Modern, 1919; Society and Its Surplus, 1924; Elements of Rural Sociology, 1927. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

SIMS, Thetus Wilrette, ex-congressman; *b.* Wayne Co., Tenn., Apr. 25, 1852; *s.* G. W. and Jennie (Whitson) S.; reared on farm; ed. Savannah (Tenn.) Coll.; LL.B., Cumberland U., 1876; *m.* Nannie H. Kittrell, of Maury Co., Tenn., Dec. 26, 1877; 7 children. In practice at Linden, Tenn., since 1876; supt. public instrn., Perry Co., Tenn., 1882-84; Dem. presdl. elector, 1892; mem. 55th to 66th Congresses, inclusive (1897-1921), 8th Tenn. Dist.; chmn. Com. on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. *Address:* Lexington, Tenn.

SIMS, Walter Arthur, ex-mayor; *b.* Dawson Co., Ga., Sept. 19, 1880; *s.* John Newton and Susan (Groover) S.; spl. course in science, Hunter's Sch., Atlanta; LL.B., U. of Ga., 1899; *m.* Edna Cheshire, of Atlanta, Jan. 7, 1903; children—Lowry A., Hal. W., Evelyn. Began law practice at Atlanta, 1899; mem. City Council, Atlanta, 1921-22; mayor of Atlanta, 1923-25; Democrat. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk, Red Man. *Home:* 3648 Peachtree Rd. N.E. *Office:* Fourth Nat. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

SIMS, William Sowden, naval officer; *b.* Port Hope, Can., Oct. 15, 1858; *s.* Alfred William and Adelaide (Sowden) S.; apptd. from Pa. to U.S. Naval Acad. and grad., 1880; LL.D., Yale, Harvard, Tufts, and Juniata, 1919, U. of Pa., Columbia, and Williams, 1920, Cambridge (Eng.), 1921; Sc.D., Stevens, 1921; LL.D., Union, McGill, and Queen's (Can.), 1922, U. of Calif., Wesleyan, 1923; *m.* Anne, *d.* late Sec. of Interior Ethan Allen Hitchcock, of St. Louis, Nov. 21, 1905. Promoted through grades to rear adm., Jan. 5, 1917; vice adm., May 28, 1917; admiral, Dec. 4, 1918 (reverting to permanent rank

of rear adm. upon relinquishment of command U.S. naval forces operating in European waters, Mar. 31, 1919); retired Oct. 15, 1922. Naval attaché, Am. embassies, Paris and St. Petersburg, Mar. 1897-Nov. 1900: Kentucky, China Sta., Nov.-Mar. 1900-01; Monterey, China Sta., Mar.-Oct. 1901; Brooklyn, aide on staff comdr. in chief Asiatic Fleet, Oct. 1901-Feb. 1902; fleet intelligence officer and insp. target practice, Asiatic Fleet, on bd. New York, Feb.-Oct. 1902; Bur. Navigation, Navy Dept., Nov. 1902-Feb. 1909; additional duty as naval aide to the President, Nov. 1907-Feb. 1909; comdg. Minnesota, Mar. 1909-Apr. 1911; Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I. (student), May 1911-June 5, 1913; comdg. Atlantic Torpedo Flotilla, 1913-15; battleship Nevada, Nov. 22, 1915-Dec. 31, 1916; pres. Naval War Coll., Feb. 1917 to commencement of hostilities; comdg. Am. naval operations in European waters, Apr. 28, 1917, until end of war; resumed presidency of Naval War Coll., Apr. 7, 1919. Made extensive report, 1920, to U.S. Senate naval affairs sub-com., alleging grave errors on the part of U.S. Navy Dept. in management of U.S. naval operations during the war. Declined D.S.M. (U.S.), 1919; awarded Grand Cross Order of the Bath and also the Grand Cross Order St. Michael and St. George (British), 1918; Grand Officer Legion Honor (French), 1919; Grand Cordon, First-Class, Order Rising Sun (Japan), 1920; Grand Cordon Order Leopold (Belgium), 1920; Grand Officer Crown of Italy, 1921. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (Phila.); New York Yacht, Army and Navy (Washington); Tavern (Boston). *Home:* 73 Catherine St., Newport, R.I.

SINCLAIR, Earle Westwood, oil producer; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., May 5, 1874; *s.* John and Phoebe (Simmons) S.; ed. Indiana Normal Sch., Valparaiso, Ind.; *m.* Blanche Stich, of Paola, Kan., May 20, 1902; children—Kathleen (Mrs. L. F. Bishop, Jr.), John Wm. Began with Independence Gas Co., 1904; an organizer, 1908, and cashier State Bank of Commerce, Independence, Kan., v.p., 1908-10; v.p. Exchange Nat. Bank, Tulsa, Okla., 1910-13, pres., 1913-21; pres. Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corpn. and Sinclair Refining Co. since 1921; dir. Exchange Nat. Bank (Tulsa), Citizens First Nat. Bank (Independence). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Lotos, Bankers, Riding (New York); Maidstone, Devon Yacht (Easthampton, L.I.). *Home:* 1175 Park Av. *Office:* Sinclair Bldg., 45 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

SINCLAIR, Harry Ford, petroleum producer, refiner; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., July 6, 1876; *s.* John and Phoebe (Simmons) S.; ed. pub. schs., Independence, Kan.; course in pharmacy, U. of Kan., 1897-98; *m.* Elizabeth Farrell, of Independence, July 20, 1903; children—Mary Virginia, Harry F. In drug business with father; in oil business since 1901; pres. Sinclair Oil & Refining Corpn., and Sinclair Gulf Corpn. until Sept. 22, 1919, when both were consol. as Sinclair Consol. Oil Corpn., of which became president and is now chmn.; also v.p. Exchange Nat. Bank, Tulsa, Okla.; apptd. mem. subcom. on oil, of Com. on Raw Materials, Minerals and Metals of Council Nat. Defense, Apr. 1917. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Great Neck, N.Y. *Office:* 45 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

SINCLAIR, James Herbert, congressman; *b.* St. Mary's, Ont., Can., Oct. 9, 1871; *s.* Daniel and Mary Jane (Bothwell) S.; brought to U.S. at age of 6; grad. Mayville (N.D.) Normal Sch.; student summer, U. of Minn., and Sprague Corr. Sch. of Law 2 yrs.; *m.* Laura Retzlaff, of Cooperstown, N.D., Feb. 1, 1898 (died Aug. 11, 1915); children—James Henry, Eleanor May, Muriel Jean, Daniel Montgomery. Supt. schs. Cooperstown, N.D., 1896-98; register of deeds, Cooperstown, 1899-1905; engaged in farming and real estate business since 1908; pres. and treas. J. H. Sinclair Co. Mem. N. D. Ho. of Rep., 1915-19; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 3d N.D. Dist. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Kenmare, N.D.

SINCLAIR, James Huntly, educator; *b.* Dorchester Co., Md., Oct. 7, 1886; *s.* Henry and Annie (Maclean) S.; B.A., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1906; winner of Rhodes scholarship from Md., 1908; B.A., Oxford U., Eng., 1910, M.A., 1915; Ph.D., Syracuse U., 1916; studied Columbia; *m.* Annie Carter, of Denton, Md., Sept. 3, 1917; 1 son, Carter. Instr., later asst. prof. psychology, Syracuse U., 1914-17; research work, Columbia, 1919-20; asst. prof. psychology Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass., 1920-22; head dept. of edn., Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., since 1922. Entered 1st R.O.T.C., Madison Barracks, N.Y., May 1917; commd. 1st lt., Aug. 1917 and sent to G.H.Q. in France, Oct. 1917; served with G-2 Sect. Gen. Staff, 3d A.C., May 1918-Feb. 1919; promoted capt. inf., Nov. 1918; mem. Interallied Commn. for Repatriation of Prisoners in Berlin, Feb.-Sept. 1919; hon. discharged, Oct. 20, 1919. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 1551 Rose Villa, Pasadena, Calif.

SINCLAIR, Mrs. John Archibald, author. See Aileen Cleveland Higgins.

SINCLAIR, John Franklin, writer, lecturer; *b.* St. Mary's, Ont., Can., Mar. 7, 1885; *s.* John (M.D.) and Frances Ann (Henderson) S.; came with parents to St. Thomas, N.D., 1893; grad. high sch., St. Thomas; A.B., U. of Minn., 1906, LL.B., 1909; *m.* Gladys E. Phillips, of Montreal, Can., Oct. 25, 1911; children—Gladys, Frances Ella. Gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., U. of Minn., 1906-09; asst. gen. sec. same Minneapolis, Minn., 1909-10; sec. central br. Y.M.C.A., Montreal, Can., 1910-11; asst. to Dr. Chas. McCarthy, Wis. Legislative Reference Bureau, Madison, Wis., 1911-12; spl. investigator for State of Wis. in Europe on coöperation among farmers, 1911; with Wells-Dickey Co., bankers, Minneapolis, Minn., 1912-15; spl. lecturer on banking law, U. of Minn., 1913-15; in banking business for self, 1915-22; writer and lecturer on financial and econ. subjects since 1922; econ. and financial writer, North Am. Newspaper Alliance, N.Y. City, since 1923; also writer of daily syndicated column, "Everybody's Business," for newspapers, since 1927. Member Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Delta Sigma Rho. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Athletic (Minneapolis); University (Chicago); National Press (Washington, D.C.); Western Universities, New York Athletic (N.Y.). Wrote: Coöperation Among Farmers; Coöperative Credit; Can Europe Hold Together?; Canada in the Making; Can Your Taxes Be Cut?; New Trends in Industry; Studies in Success; Our Financial Governors. *Home:* 5014 1st Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn. *Office:* 1501 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SINCLAIR, Robert Soutter, meat packer; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., Oct. 9, 1872; *s.* Thomas M. and Caroline C. (Soutter) S.; grad. William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., Pa., 1890; A.B., U. of Pa., 1894; *m.* Elizabeth J. Alexander, of Washington, D.C., Jan. 28, 1903 (died 1908); children—Mary, Thomas G., Elsie C., Caroline E.; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Ethel H. Bennett, of Jackson, Mich., Jan. 3, 1923. With T. M. Sinclair & Co., Ltd., meat packers, 1895-1930, v.p., 1899-1917, pres., 1917-30; pres. Kingan & Co., meat packers, Indianapolis, since Jan. 1, 1930. Chmn. City Plan Commn., Cedar Rapids. Presbyn. *Club:* University (Chicago). *Address:* Kingan & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

SINCLAIR, Upton, author; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 20, 1878; *s.* Upton B. and Priscilla (Harden) S.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1897; studied Columbia 4 yrs.; *m.* Meta H. Fuller, 1900 (divorced, 1911); 1 son, David; *m.* 2d, Mary Craig, *d.* of Judge Kimbrough, of Greenwood, Miss., Apr. 21, 1913. Assisted in the govt. investigation of Chicago stock yards, 1906; founded the Helicon Home Colony at Englewood, N.J., 1906. Socialist candidate for Congress from N.J., 1906; founded Intercollegiate Socialist Soc. Publisher, "Upton Sinclair's," 1918-19; Socialist candidate for Congress Calif., 1920, for U.S. Senate, 1922, for gov. of Calif., 1926. Founder Am. Civil Liberties Union, Calif. *Author:* Springtime and Harvest, 1901; King Midas, 1901; The Journal of Arthur Stirling, 1903; Prince Hagen, a Phantasy, 1903; Manassas, a Novel of the Civil War, 1904; The Jungle, 1906; The Industrial Republic, 1907; The Overman, 1907; The Metropolis, 1908; The Money-changers, 1908; Samuel, the Seeker, 1909; The Fasting Cure, 1911; Love's Pilgrimage, 1911; Plays of Protest, 1911; Sylvia, 1913; Damaged Goods, 1913; Sylvia's Marriage, 1914; The Cry for Justice, 1915; King Coal, a Novel of the Colorado Strike, 1917; The Profits of Religion, 1918; Jimmie Higgins, 1919; The Brass Check, 1919; 100%—The Story of a Patriot, 1920; They Call Me Carpenter, 1922; The Book of Life, 1922; The Goose-step—A Study of American Education, 1923; Hell (drama), 1923; The Goslings—A Study of the American Schools, 1924; Singing Jailbirds (drama), 1924; Mammonart, 1925; Bill Porter (drama), 1925; Letters to Judd, 1926; Spokesman's Secretary, 1926; Oil!, 1927; Money Writes!, 1927; Boston, 1928; Mountain City, 1930; Mental Radio, 1930. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif.

SINCLAIR-COWAN, Bertha Muzzy (Mrs. Robert Ellsworth Cowan, *pseud.* **B.M. Bower),** author; *b.* Cleveland, Minn., Nov. 15, 1875; *d.* Washington and Eunice A. (Miner) Muzzy; ed. pub. sch. and under pvt. teachers; *m.* Clayton J. Bower, Dec. 20, 1890; children—Bertha Grace, Harold Clayton, Roy Noel; *m.* 2d, Bertrand W. Sinclair, of Edinburgh, Scotland, Aug. 14, 1906; 1 dau., Dele Frances; *m.* 3d, Robert Ellsworth Cowan, of Tex. Began writing western fiction, 1904. Democrat. *Author:* Chip of the Flying U, 1906; The Lure of the Dim Trails, 1907; Her Prairie Knight and Rowdy of the "Cross L," 1908; The Lonesome Trail, 1909; The Long Shadow, 1909; The Happy Family, 1910; The Range Dwellers, 1910; Good Indian, 1912; Lonesome Land, 1912; The Uphill Climb, 1913; The Gringos, 1913; Ranch at the Wolverine, 1914; Flying U Ranch, 1914; Flying U's Last Stand, 1915; Jean of the Lazy A, 1915; The Phantom Herd, 1916; Heritage of the Sioux, 1916; The Lookout Man, 1917; Starr of the Desert, 1917; Cabin Fever, 1918; Skyrider, 1918; The Thunder Bird, 1919; Rim o' the World, 1920; The Quirt, 1920; Cow Country, 1921; Casey Ryan, 1921; Trail of the White Mule, 1922; The Voice at Johnnywater, 1923; The Parowan Bonanza, 1923; The Bellehelen Mine, 1924; Desert Brew, 1924; Meadowlark Basin, 1925; Black Thunder, 1925; White Wolves, 1926; Van Patten, 1926; The Adam Chasers, 1927; Points West, 1928; The Swallowfork Bulls, 1928; Rodeo, 1929; Fool's Goal, 1930. *Home:* 1660 N. Western Av., Hollywood, Calif.

SINGER, Berthold, consul gen.; *b.* Jaszberény, Hungary, Nov. 23, 1860; *s.* Maximilian and Fanny (Kopperl) S.; U. of Budapest, 1880-82, U. of Berlin, 1882-84; LL.D., Chicago Law Sch., 1918; *m.* Anna Ebner, of Berlin, Germany, July 16, 1885; children—Fay (Mrs. M. H. Ehlert), Albert, Alexander, Ada (dec.). Came to U.S., 1884, and to Chicago, 1889; consul-gen. of Costa Rica, Nicaragua and Turkey; mem. advisory bd. De Paul U., also lecturer on internat. law. Knight and Comdr. Order of Isabella the Catholic. *Author:* United States and Foreign Copyright Laws, 1907; Patents, Trade-Marks, Designs, Copyrights, 1909; Patent and Trade Mark Laws of the World, 1911; Trademark Laws of the World and Unfair Trade, 1913; International Law, 1918; Patent Laws of the World, 1930. *Home:* Belden-Stratford Hotel. *Office:* Steger Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SINGER, Edgar Arthur, Jr., prof. philosophy; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 13, 1873; *s.* Edgar Arthur and Sarah Elizabeth (Phillips) S.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1892, Ph.D., 1894; Harvard, 1894-96; *m.* Helen Bunker, of Montclair, N.J., July 5, 1905; children—Edgar Arthur, Richard Bunker. Asst. in psychol. dept., Harvard, 1895; prof. philosophy, U. of Pa., 1909-29, Adams Seybert prof. of philosophy since 1929. Sergt. First U.S. Vol. Engineers, Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Mu Epsilon, Phi Eta. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Harvard. *Author:* Modern Thinkers and Present Problems, 1923; Mind as Behavior and Studies in Empirical Idealism, 1924; Fool's Advice, 1925. *Home:* 4224 Chester Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

SINGER, Harold Douglas, M.D.; *b.* London, Eng., Jan. 7, 1875; *s.* Charles Douglas and Edith Eleanor (Godden) S.; student Merchant Taylors' Sch., London, 1886-93; ed. in medicine at U. of London, St. Thomas' Hosp. and Royal Coll. Phys., degrees M.B., and M.D.; *m.* Edith M. Day, of London, 1904 (died 1923); children—Eleanor Douglas, Daisy Douglas, Charles Douglas; *m.* 2d, Rhoda Worthington, of Phila., Pa., 1925. House phys., St. Thomas' Hosp., London, 1898, asst. supt. Clin. Lab., 1899; jr. resident Nat. Hosp., Queen Sq., London, 1900, sr. res., 1901; res. asst. phys. St. Thomas' Hosp., 1902-04; came to U.S., 1904, naturalized citizen, 1912; asso. prof. neurology, Creighton U., Omaha, Neb., 1904-06; asso. prof. psychiatry, U. of Neb., 1906-07; also asst. supt. Norfolk (Neb.) State Hosp., 1906-07; dir. Ill. State psychopathic Inst., 1907-20; state alienist, Ill., 1917-20; spl. examiner Ill. Exemption Bd., 1917; advisory consultant in neuropsychiatry to surgeon gen. U.S.P.H.S. and later to dir. U.S. Vets. Bur., 1919-22; prof. psychiatry, Coll. of Medicine, U. of Ill., since 1919. Fellow Royal Soc. Medicine, Eng.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Psychopathol. Assn., Phi Rho

Sigma, Alpha Omega Alpha, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Lake Shore Athletic. *Home:* 6856 Oglesby Av. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

SINGER, Isidore, editor, author; *b.* Weisskirchen, Moravia, Austria, Nov. 10, 1859; *s.* Joseph and Charlotte S.; ed. univs. of Vienna and Berlin; Ph.D. Founded and published Allgemeine Österreichische Literaturzeitung, Vienna, 1884-85; went, 1887, as sec. and librarian to the late French ambassador at Vienna, Count Alexandre Foucher de Careil (editor of Leibniz's works), to Paris; became employe French Foreign Office in Bureau de la Presse. Founder and editor-in-chief of La Vraie Parole (paper founded to counteract Ed. Drumont's anti-Semitic La Libre Parole); went to Italy, 1891; came to New York, 1895, to carry out his life work, Jewish Ency. (12 vols.), 1901-05; mng. editor Internat. Ins. Ency., 1909; German Classics of the XIXth and XXth Centuries (20 vols.; Vol. XX, 1914). *Author:* Berlin, Wien und der Antisemitismus, 1882; Presse und Judenthum, 1882; Sollen die Juden Christen Werden? 1884; Briefe Berühmter Christlicher Zeitgenossen über die Judenfrage, 1884; Die Beiden Elektren—Humanistische Bildung und der Klassische Unterricht, 1884; Auf dem Grabe Meiner Mutter (transl. into Hebrew by Solomon Fuchs), 1888; Le Prestige de la France en Europe, 1889; La Question Juive, 1893; Anarchie et Antisémitisme, 1894; Der Juden Kampf ums Recht, 1902; Russia at the Bar of the American People, 1904; Christ or God? 1908; Social Justice, 1923; A Religion of Truth, Justice and Peace, 1924; also numerous transls. of French works into German. Editor of The Classics of Reform Judaism (4 vols.), 1930; A Gentile's Outline of the Jews' Contribution to Civilization, 1930. Founder and lit. dir. Amos Soc. *Home:* 3530 Decatur Av. *Office:* 51 Chambers St., New York, N.Y.

SINGER, William H., Jr., painter; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., July 5, 1868. Awarded silver medal San Francisco Expn., 1915; Cahn hon. mention, A.I.A., 1916. Principal works: "Mysterious Valley," Stedelyk Museum, Amsterdam; "Gloppen River in September," Royal Museum, Antwerp; "Solitude," Luxembourg Museum, Paris; "The Joy of a Summer Day," Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; "Dancing Shadows," Isaac Delgado Museum, New Orleans; "A Summer Sky," Portland Museum; "The Narrow Valley," Carnegie Pub. Library, Fort Worth, Tex.; "Frozen River," Pinakothek Mus., Munich; "June Morning," Brooklyn Mus.; "Mysterious North," Metropolitan Mus.; "A Summer Evening," Brooks Memorial Art Gallery, Memphis, Tenn. A.N.A.; mem. Pittsburgh Art Soc., St. Lucas Soc. of Art, Amsterdam, Holland. *Address:* 58 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

SINGEWALD, Joseph Theophilus, Jr., geologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 25, 1884; *s.* Joseph Theophilus and Magdalena Julianna (Dreyer) S.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1903; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1906, Ph.D., 1909; unmarried. Fellow, 1907-08, Henry E. Johnston scholar, 1910-13, asso. in economic geology, 1913-17, asso. prof., 1917-1922, prof. since 1922, Johns Hopkins U. Field asst., U.S. Geol. Survey, 1907, jr. geologist, 1910; jr. geologist U.S. Bur. Mines, 1911-1920; field asst., 1906, asst. geologist, 1908-13, geologist since 1913, Md. Geol. Survey; consulting economic geologist. Mem. Am. Inst. M.E., Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. Washington, Freiberger Geologische Gesellschaft, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Soc. Econ. Geologists, Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Gamma Alpha, P.B.K., Sigma Xi. Author of report on iron ores, also numerous papers in tech. publs. on geology and economic geology, on geology and mineral deposits of Latin America. *Home:* 17 W. 29th St., Baltimore, Md.

SINGLETON, Esther, author, editor; *b.* Baltimore; *d.* Horace Leonard and Martha Colgate (Morling) S. Has resided in New York since 1887. *Author:* A Guide to the Opera, 1899, 1909; Turrets, Towers and Temples, 1898; Great Pictures, 1899; Paris, 1900; Wonders of Nature, 1900; The Furniture of Our Forefathers (2 vols.), 1900; Romantic Castles and Palaces, 1901; Love in Literature and Art, 1901; Famous Paintings, 1902; London, 1902; Social New York Under the Georges, 1902; French and English Furniture; Historic Buildings, 1903; Great Events of the World's History (5 vols.), 1903; Russia, 1904; Japan, 1904; Famous Women, 1904; Venice, 1905; The Story of the Universe (4 vols.), 1905; The Wild Flower Fairy Book, 1905; Great Portraits, 1905; Rome, 1906; Holland, 1906; Historic Buildings of America, 1906; Dutch and Flemish Furniture, 1907; Landmarks of American History, 1907; Germany, 1907; The White House, 1907; Switzerland, 1908; Great Rivers, 1908; Turkey and the Balkan States, 1908; Standard Galleries, Holland, 1908; Famous Cathedrals, 1909; The Art of the Belgian Galleries, 1909; A Guide to the Modern Operas, 1909; Dutch New York, 1909; Florence, 1910; Famous Sculpture, 1910; How to Visit the Great Picture Galleries, 1911; The Children's City, 1911; Egypt, 1911; Modern Pictures, 1911; Furniture, 1911; How to Visit the English Cathedrals, 1912; China, 1912; A Daughter of the Revolution (novel), 1915; The Orchestra and Its Instruments, 1917; Amérique (in French) for the Histoire de la Musique, Paris Conservatoire, Paris, 1921; The Shakespeare Garden, 1922; The Collecting of Antiques, 1926; Dolls, 1928; Old World Masters in New World Galleries, 1929; Shakespearian Fantasias, 1929. Translator: Albert Lavignac's Music Dramas of Richard Wagner. Mem. Colonial Dames State of N.Y. *Home:* 53 E. 87th St., New York, N.Y.

SINGLETON, Marvin Edward, investments; *b.* Ellis Co., Tex., Jan. 6, 1872; *s.* John Hawkins and Rebecca Ann (Barker) S.; ed. country sch.; *m.* Susie Clary of Corsicana, Tex., Jan. 6, 1897 (died 1920); children—Edward C., John H., Susie S., Elizabeth R., Marvin E., Joe R., June; *m.* 2d, Mary Perry, of Monterey, Calif., June 22, 1922; children—Mary, Perry. Organizer, 1898, mgr., 1898-1902, Ft. Worth Cotton Oil Company; organizer, 1902, pres. and gen. mgr., 1902-18, E. St. Louis Cotton Oil Co.; pres. Mo. State Life Ins. Co., 1919-28; pres. Utah-Ida. R.R., Sonia Realty Co., Mich. Davis Co., E. Tex. Cotton Oil Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank, St. Louis Union Trust Co., Securities Investment Co., Scullin Steel Co., Southwestern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co., Hamilton Brown Shoe Co., Farmers Cotton Oil Co., Gainesville Cotton Oil Co., Planters Cotton Oil Co. (the last three of Tex.). Ordnance chief, U.S.A., St. Louis Dist., since 1918. Mem. Associated Industries of Mo. (dir.), Merchants and Mfrs. Assn. of St. Louis (chmn. bd.). Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.). Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Noonday, St. Louis, Missouri Athletic, Glen Echo Country (St. Louis); New York Yacht. *Home:* 37 Washington Terrace. *Office:* Telephone Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

SINGLEY, B(enneville) Lloyd, visual educator; *b.* Union Twp., Schuylkill Co., Pa., Dec. 8, 1864; *s.* Andrew and Rebecca (Houser) S.; student Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1887-89; *m.* Anna Caraway, of Meadville, Sept. 17, 1889; children—Lloyd, Helen Josephine, Sopha Adelaide, William Norman. Founder, 1892, and pres. Keystone View Co., introducing stereographs and lantern slides into schs. to correlate with text books. Dir. Pa. Coll. of Music, Meadville. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason (32°, Shriner). Kiwanian. Publisher of Visual Education (5 vols.), for use of teachers, various grades and topics. *Home:* Meadville, Pa.

SINGMASTER, Elsie (Mrs. Harold Lewars), author; *b.* Schuylkill Haven, Pa., Aug. 29, 1879; *d.* of Rev. John Alden and Caroline (Hoopes) S.; A.B., Radcliffe Coll., 1907; Litt.D., Pa. Coll., 1916; mem. Delta Gamma, Phi Beta Kappa; *m.* Harold Lewars, 1912 (died 1915). *Author:* When Sarah Saved the Day, 1909; When Sarah Went to School, 1910; Gettysburg—Stories of the Red Harvest and the Aftermath, 1913; Katy Gaumer, 1914; Emmeline, 1916; The Long Journey, 1917; Life of Martin Luther, 1917; History of Lutheran Missions, 1917; Basil Everman, 1920; John Baring's House, 1920; Ellen Levis, 1921; Bennett Malin, 1922; The Hidden Road, 1923; A Boy at Gettysburg, 1924; Bred in the Bone, 1925; Book of the United States, 1925; Keller's Anna Ruth, 1926; Book of the Constitution, 1926; Sewing Susie, 1927; Book of the Colonies, 1927; What Everybody Wanted, 1928; Virginia's Bandit, 1929; You Make Your Own Luck, 1929; also short stories in mags. *Home:* Gettysburg, Pa.

SINGMASTER, James Arthur, chemist, metallurgist; *b.* Schuylkill Haven, Pa., Aug. 7, 1878; *s.* Rev. John Alden and Caroline (Hoopes) S.; A.B., M.A., Gettysburg Coll., 1898; studied Lehigh U., 1899; *m.* Helen Jacks, of Allentown, Pa., 1903; 1 son, James Arthur. With New Jersey Zinc Company, 1900-27; now consulting chemical and metallurgical engineer; pres. Singmaster & Breyer, Inc. Inventor and patentee numerous improvements in mfr. zinc and its products, artificial silk, etc. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Zinc Inst., Soc. Chem. Industry (London), Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Chemists', Uptown. *Home:* 2 Durham Rd., Lawrence Park W., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

SINK, Charles Albert, pres. School of Music, U. of Mich.; *b.* Westernville, N.Y., July 4, 1879; *s.* Herman and Caroline (Gleasman) S.; grad. high sch., Churchville, N.Y., 1898; A.B., U. of Mich., 1904; hon. M.Ed., Mich. State Normal Coll., 1929; *m.* Alva Joanna Gordon, of Holly, Mich., June 18, 1923. Sec. Univ. Sch. of Music, U. of Mich., 1904-07, sec. and business mgr., 1907-27, pres. since 1927. Mem. City Council, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1912-18; mem. Mich. Ho. of Rep., 1919-20, 1925-26, Senate, 1921-22, 1927-28, 1929-30. Chmn. Mich. State Teachers' Retirement Fund Commn. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Ann Arbor, 1912-24 (ex-pres.); exec. sec. Mich. League of Municipalities, 1915-18; pres. Mich. Assn. Sch. Supts. and Sch. Bd. Members, 1916-17; mem. Mackinaw Island State Park Commn., 1923-25; pres. Univ. Musical Soc., Ann Arbor May Festival. Mem. Nat. Econ. League (nat. council), Phi Mu Alpha, Alpha Epsilon Mu, Acacia. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, City, Michigan Union, Barton Hills. *Home:* 1325 Olivia Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SINKLER, John P. B., architect; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 10, 1875; *s.* Wharton and Ella (Brock) S.; grad. Episcopal Acad., De Lancey Sch., Phila.; B.S. in Architecture, U. of Pa., 1898; *m.* Mary P. Gadsden, of Charleston, S.C., June 11, 1917; children—Mary D., John P. B., Ella Brock. Began practice at Phila., 1902; mem. firm Bissell & Sinkler since 1906; firm architects for Confederate Memorial Inst., Richmond, Va.; Abingdon (Pa.) Memorial Hosp.; Sun Hill Village, Chester, Pa.; Noreg Village, Gloucester, N.J.; Germantown Municipal Bldg., Chestnut St. Pier, Girard Municipal Piers 3 and 5, all of Phila. City architect, Phila., 1920-24. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects, Franklin Inst.; mem. Phi Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* University. *Home:* 28 Springfield Av., Chestnut Hill, Pa. *Office:* 1520 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SINNOTT, see also Synnott.

SINNOTT, Arthur J., newspaper man; *b.* Newark, N.J., Apr. 4, 1886; *s.* John F. and Ellen T. (Scott) S.; ed. Cathedral School, Newark, Newark Tech. Sch.; New York U. Law Sch., 1910; *m.* Anne Dervin, Newark, N.J., Jan. 18, 1913. Reporter, Newark News, 1905-09, city editor, 1910-12; rep. same in Europe, 1918, Washington corr., 1912-25; mng. editor Newark News since Nov. 1, 1925. *Clubs:* Gridiron, Nat. Press, Overseas Writers, Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Essex (Newark). *Office:* Care Newark News, 215 Market St., Newark, N.J.

SINNOTT, Edmund Ware, botanist; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Feb. 5, 1888; *s.* Charles Peter and Jessie Elvira (Smith) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1908, A.M., 1910, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Mabel H. Shaw of Hopkinton, Mass., June 24, 1916; children—Edmund Ware, Mildred Shaw, Clara Richardson. Austin teaching fellow and assistant in botany, Harvard, 1908-10, 1911-12; Sheldon traveling fellow of Harvard, for bot. research in Australasia, 1910-11; instr. Harvard Forestry Sch. and Bussey Instn., 1913-15; prof. botany and genetics, Conn. Agrl. Coll., Sept. 1915-28; prof. botany, Barnard Coll., Columbia, since 1928. Mem. A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. of America, Am. Soc. of Naturalists, N.E. Bot. Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Botany Principles and Problems; (with L. C. Dunn) Principles of Genetics; and various papers on anatomy, evolution and inheritance in the higher plants. Editor-in-chief Am. Jour. of Botany. *Home:* 3026 Spuyten Duyvil Parkway, New York, N.Y.

SINNOTT, Nicholas John, judge; Dec. 6, 1870-July 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SIOUSSAT, St. George Leakin, univ. prof.; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 13, 1878; *s.* Albert W. and Annie (Leakin) S.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1896, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Alma (Cleveland) Dailey, of Houston, Tex., Dec. 19, 1906 (she died 1929). Assistant and instructor in history, Smith College, 1899-1904; professor of history and economics, 1904-11, dean College of Arts and Sciences, 1909-11, University of the South; professor history, Vanderbilt Univ., 1911-17; Littlefield prof. Am. history, Brown Univ., 1917-20; prof. Am. history, Univ. of Pa., 1920—. Lecturer Biltmore (N.C.) Forest Sch., 1905-11, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1914-15, summer sessions U. of

Mich., 1908-09, Summer Sch. of the South, 1910, 13, Johns Hopkins U., 1911, 12, Harvard and Boston Univs., 1918, Cornell University, 1922, University of Southern Calif., 1925, Columbia University, 1927, 30, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1928. Chmn. com. on uniform entrance exams. Southern Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., 1909-12; v.p. 4th district So. Intercollegiate Athletic Assn., 1909-11; pres. Tenn. History Teachers' Assn., 1915; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn. (exec. council, 1921-23), Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. (v.p. 1915, pres. 1917), Acad. Polit. Science, Tenn. Hist. Soc. (corr. sec., 1916-17), R.I. Hist. Soc. (v.p. 1920), Md. Hist. Soc., Hist. Soc. of Pa.; mem. S.A.R. (historian Tenn. Soc. 1917, v.p. R.I. Soc., 1920), Soc. War of 1812, Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Statistics on State Aid to Higher Education, 1898; Highway Legislation in Maryland, 1900; Economics and Politics in Maryland, 1903; The English Statutes in Maryland, 1903. Contbr. to Historic Towns of the Southern States, The South in the Building of the Nation, McLaughlin & Hart's Cyclo. of Am. Govt., Dictionary of Am. Biography, Am. Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy (sketches of John C. Calhoun and James Buchanan); reports and articles in Am. Hist. Assn. Reports, Am. Hist. Review, etc.; mem. advisory bd. History Teacher's Mag., 1912-16; bd. of editors Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., 1916-18; editor Tenn. Hist. Mag., 1915-17. Lectured to men at Ayer and other camps near Boston; in charge of war issues course for S.A.T.C. at Brown U., 1918. *Clubs:* University, Franklin Inn, Lenape. *Address:* 208 Bennett Hall, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

SIPLE, Ella Simons (Mrs. Walter H.), art writer; *b.* Virden, Ill.; *d.* Henry Calvert and Mollie (Sims) Simons; student Western Coll., Oxford, O.; B.A., Wellesley, 1910; grad. study, art dept. same coll., 1915-16, Harvard, 1918; research work in France and Italy, 1923-25; *m.* Walter H. Siple (director Cincinnati Art Museum), June 18, 1925. Asst. edul. dept., Worcester Art Museum, 1916-18, head of same dept., 1918-23, curator of decorative arts, 1923-29. Art lecturer for the Museum and for the Mass. Dept. of Edn., Division of Univ. Extension, 1921-29. Am. corr. for Burlington Mag., London, since 1926. Organized system of color and design study for children. Mem. Am. Assn. Museums, Coll. Art Assn. *Author:* (brochures) Art Principles versus Art History; A New Method of Developing a Knowledge of Values; Museums of Today and Yesterday. *Home:* 1511 E. McMillan St., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati. *Address:* Cincinnati Art Museum, Eden Park, Cincinnati, O.

SIPLE, Walter H(elck), museum dir.; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 25, 1890; *s.* Marvin DeForest and Caroline Elizabeth (Helck) S.; B.S., Harvard, 1915, M.A., 1917; grad. study Oxford U., 1923-24; *m.* Ella Simons, of Virden, Ill., June 18, 1925. Master Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1918-25; asst. to dirs. Fogg Art Mus., Harvard, 1926-29; also dir. of students sent to Harvard Summer Sch. by Carnegie Foundation under auspices of Am. Inst. Architects, 1927, 28, 29; lecturer Mass. Div. Univ. Extension, 1926-29, Harvard, 1928-29; dir. Cincinnati Mus. since 1929, also curator Charles P. Taft Collection and prof. fine arts, U. of Cincinnati. Mem. Am. Federation of Arts, Am. Assn. Museums, Coll. Art Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. *Address:* Cincinnati Museum Assn., Cincinnati, O.

SIPPEL, Bettie Manroe, club woman; *b.* Baltimore, Md.; *d.* William Wesley and Melcena Elizabeth (Talbott) Oursler; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* John F. Sippel, of Baltimore, Mar. 7, 1890; 1 dau., Dorothy (Mrs. Wm. H. Maltbie). Active in club work since 1903; served as v.p. and pres. Md. State Federation of Women's Clubs and as pres. Sorosis Club; also served as dir. of Md. for Gen. Fed. Women's Clubs, and as chmn. Finance Com. G.F.W.C.; elected pres. G.F.W.C., June 1928. Regent Baltimore Chapter D.A.R.; pres. Woman's Missionary Society of Brown Memorial Presbyn. Ch. Widely recognized as conductor of classes on current events. *Home:* 307 St. Dunstan's Rd., Baltimore, Md. *Office:* 1734 N St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SIRICH, Edward Hinman, prof. modern langs.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 29, 1884; *s.* John Henry and Elizabeth (Hinman) S.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Marjorie Williamson, of Aberdeen, S.D., June 16, 1923. Prof. modern langs., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1908-12; instr. and asst. prof. Romance langs., U. of Minn., 1914-17, asst. prof., 1919-23; dean St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1923-24; asso. prof. Romance langs., U. of Minn., 1924-29, prof. of Romance languages since 1929. Served as lieutenant Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1917-18; captain, 1918-19. Member Modern Lang. Association America, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Awarded silver medal by minister of foreign affairs, France, for liaison work, World War. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* (thesis) Syntax of Alexandre Hardy, 1914; Harper's French Anthology (with F. B. Barton), 1923; First Spanish Reader (with E. W. Olmsted), 1924; Beginners' French Grammar (with E. W. Olmsted), 1926; French Review Grammar (with F. B. Barton), 1928. *Home:* 1103 Fifth St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SIROVICH, William I., M.D., congressman; *b.* York, Pa., Mar. 18, 1882; *s.* Rev. Jacob and Rose (Weinstock) S.; B.A., Coll. of City of New York, 1902; M.D., Columbia, 1906; unmarried. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1906; supt. Peoples Hosp. since 1917; lecturer for New York Bd. of Edn., 1918-28; elected pres. Industrial Nat. Bank of New York, July 1923. Supt. Peoples Hosp., 1911-29; served as member board managers Mohansic State Hosp. Commn., Widows' Pension Commn., New York Child Welfare Bd., etc.; official arbitrator in labor disputes. Mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 14th N.Y. Dist. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; member National Child Welfare Assn. of America (advisory bd.), Culture Federation, Coll. City of New York Alumni, Columbia U. Alumni; hon. mem. Jewish Vets. Wars of Republic. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow. *Club:* City. *Address:* 539 E. 6th St., New York, N.Y.

SISAM, Charles Herschel, mathematician; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., Sept. 8, 1879; *s.* Herschel and Alice (Lincoln) S.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1902; M.A., Cornell U., 1903, Ph.D., 1906; studied Göttingen, Germany, and Turin, Italy; *m.* Cora Anna Hutton (A.B., U. of Ill.), of Dolgeville, N.Y., June 27, 1906; 1 dau., Cora Lowell. Instr. mathematics, U.S. Naval Acad., 1904-06; instr. mathematics, 1906-07, asso., 1907-09, asst. prof., 1909-18, U. of Ill.; prof. mathematics, Colorado Coll., since 1918. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Colo. Edul. Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Winter Night, Colorado Schoolmasters'. *Author:* Analytic Geometry of Space, 1914. Contbr. numerous research papers in mathematics, particularly on algebraic surfaces. *Home:* 816 N. Weber St., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SISSON, Charles Newton, educator; *b.* Jacksonville, Ala., Oct. 1, 1892; *s.* William Anderson and Nancy Anne (Hamilton) S.; grad. Jacksonville Normal Coll., 1914; A.B., highest honors, Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1917; A.M., Princeton, 1917; diploma, Sorbonne, Paris, 1919; *m.* Louise Hendrick, of Bessemer, Ala., Aug. 4, 1920. Prof. history and French, Marion (Ala.) Inst., 1919-21, prof. history, politics and French, 1922-24, supt., 1924-27; also head of depts. of history and French, Northwestern Mil. Acad., Lake Geneva, Wis., 1921-22; prof. history, polit. science and French, Lee Sch. for Boys, Blue Ridge, N.C., Sept.-Nov. 1929, headmaster since Nov. 1929. Served as capt. inf., U.S.A., World War; wounded at Ramboucourt, July 30, 1918; participated in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Awarded D.S.C. "for bravery in action"; received 3 gen. citations; decorated Croix de Guerre with Palm (France); Merito de Guerra (Italy); lt. col., Res. C. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Legion (comdr. Marion post 1924-25). Democrat. Methodist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Author:* History of the World War, 1921; Outline of American History, 1925. *Home:* Blue Ridge, N.C.

SISSON, Charles Peck, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Feb. 9, 1890; *s.* Charles and Elizabeth D. (Eyre) S.; prep. edn. Hope St. High Sch. and Moses Brown Sch.; A.B., Brown U., 1911; LL.B., Harvard, 1914; *m.* Margaret A. Gifford, of Providence, R.I., June 17, 1916; children—Mary Eyre, Hope. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1914, and began practice at Providence; mem. firm Greenough, Easton & Cross; asst. city atty., Providence, 1916-19; asst. atty. gen. of R.I., 1919-22, atty. gen., R.I., term 1925-28, reëlected for term, 1929-31, resigned June 10, 1929; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., June 11, 1929—. Chmn. Rep. City Com., Providence, 1923-24. Dir. Mt. Hope Bridge Co. Trustee Brown Univ., Lincoln School, Moses Brown School. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., R.I. Bar Assn., Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Hope, Art, Wannamoisett Country. *Home:* 6010 Brookville Rd., Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C.

SISSON, Edgar Grant, editor; *b.* Alto, Wis., Dec. 23, 1875; *s.* Earl Truman and Lucy (Learned) S.; Northwestern U., 1894-97; *m.* Dixie, *d.* Ralph A. and Frances M. Ladd, of Chicago, Apr. 27, 1898; children—Mildred (Mrs. Daly King), Edgar. Coll. corr. and staff reporter Chicago Chronicle, 1895-98; reporter, 1898-99, dramatic editor, 1899-1901, Chicago Tribune; asst. city editor, 1902, city editor, 1903, Chicago American; asst. city editor, 1903-09, city editor, 1909-11, Chicago Tribune; mng. editor Collier's Weekly, 1911-14; editor Cosmopolitan Magazine, 1914-17; asso. chmn. Com. on Pub. Information, Washington, D.C., May 13, 1917-Apr. 1, 1919, and gen. dir. of fgn. sect.; organized the publication and distribution of President Wilson's speeches throughout Russia, winter of 1917-18; made to President Wilson the personal report pub. by the govt., Sept. 1918, under the title "The German-Bolshevik Conspiracy"; organized the committee's service at the Paris Peace Conf., 1918-19. Mng. editor McClure's Mag., 1920-21; news editor The World, New York, 1921; Internat. Feature Service, 1922-24; asso. editor Red Book Magazine, 1924-26, editorial consultant, 1927—. *Clubs:* The Players, Delta Upsilon, Dutch Treat (New York). *Home:* Maplewood, N.J.

SISSON, Edward Octavius, coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SISSON, Francis Hinckley, banker; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., June 14, 1871; *s.* William Pardon and Harriet (Hinckley) S.; A.B., Knox Coll., 1892, LL.D., 1921; A.B., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Grace Lass, of Galesburg, June 16, 1897. Newspaper reporter and editorial writer, 1893-98; editor Evening Mail, Galesburg, 1898-1903; staff, McClure's Mag., New York, 1903-04; adv. mgr. Am. Real Estate Co., 1904-12; v.p. and gen. mgr. H. E. Lesan Adv. Agency, 1912-16; asst. chmn. Assn. of Ry. Executives, 1916-18; v.p. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, since 1917; dir. Guaranty Co. of New York. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi (ex-pres.). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, University, Bankers', City, Advertising, Traffic, Lawyers, Economic, Sleepy Hollow Country, Hudson River Country (New York); Nat. Press, University (Washington). Contbr. on economic topics; pub. speaker. *Home:* Park Hill, Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 140 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SITES, Frank Crawford, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SITLINGTON, William Tichenor, newspaper editor; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 8, 1890; *s.* William Scott and Hedwig (Boley) S.; ed. pub. schs. and DePauw U.; *m.* Mayme Naylor, of Greencastle, Ind., Apr. 7, 1915; 1 son, William Joseph. Began as reporter Greencastle, 1912; now editor Arkansas Democrat, Little Rock. Mem. Sigma Delta Chi. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 4800 Crestwood Drive. *Address:* Arkansas Democrat, Little Rock, Ark.

SITTERLY, Charles Fremont, theologian; *b.* Liverpool, N.Y., June 4, 1861; *s.* Peter and Lucy Bancroft (Walker) S.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1883, A.M., 1885, Ph.D., 1886, S.T.D., 1900; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1886; studied Oxford, Bonn, Heidelberg, Leipzig, Berlin, 1890-92; *m.* Julia Cobb Buttz, of Madison, N.J., Dec. 22, 1891; children—Anson Buttz (dec.), Bancroft Walker, Alice Hoagland, Emilia Buttz, Hildegarde Anne, Katharine, Julia Charlotte, Lois Elizabeth. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1887; pastor Chester, N.J., 1886-88, Cranford, 1888-89, Madison, 1889-90; adj. prof. Greek and prof. English Bible, 1892-94, prof. Bibl. lit. and English Bible, 1895—, Drew U. Sch. of Theology. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Philol. Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. *Author:* Praxis in Manuscripts of Greek New Testament, 1898; History of English Bible (with S. G. Ayres), 1899; Canon, Text and Manuscripts of the New Testament, 1914; Jerusalem to Rome—The Acts of the Apostles, 1915; Henry Anson Buttz—His Book (Life and Writings), 2 vols., 1922. Contbr. to religious periodicals. *Address:* Madison, N.J.

SIVITER, Anna Pierpont, author; *b.* Fairmont, Va.; *d.* Francis Harrison (gov. Va., 1861-67) and Julia A. (Robertson) Pierpont; ed. Washington (Pa.) Sem. and Pittsburgh Coll., and by pvt. tutors; *m.* William Henry Siviter, June 24, 1886; 1 dau., Frances Pierpont (wife of James Chambers Pryor, U.S.N.). Asso. editor Our Young People, 1888-93;

editorial charge of S.S. periodicals, Meth. Protestant Ch., 1899. Many yrs. active in church, civic and charitable work. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century, Civic, Authors, City. Mem. D.A.R., U.S. Daughters of 1812. Presbyn. *Author:* Nehe, A Tale of the Times of Artaxerxes, 1903; The Sculptor and Other Poems, 1903; Songs of Hope, 1906; Four Christmas Days, 1912; On Parole, 1916; Songs Sung Along Life's Way, 1921. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 122 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SIVITER, William Henry, journalist; *b.* Dudley, Eng., May 25, 1858; *s.* Rev. Henry and Sarah Jane (Boden) S.; came to America, 1869; ed. pub. schs. and Fairmont (W.Va.) State Normal Sch.; *m.* Anna Pierpont, June 24, 1886; 1 dau., Frances Pierpont (wife of James Chambers Pryor, U.S.N.). On staff Pittsburgh Chronicle-Telegraph, 1885-1927; widely known as a humorist, contributing to many mags. and periodicals in that capacity. Mem. Pittsburgh Stock Exchange. *Home:* 122 N. Dithridge St. *Address:* 229 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SIZOO, Joseph Richard, clergyman; *b.* The Netherlands, May 15, 1884; *s.* Dirk and Elizabeth (Bastmeyer) S.; brought to U.S., 1891; grad. Auburn Park High Sch., Chicago, 1903; A.B., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1907, A.M., 1910, D.D., 1925; B.D., New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1910; post-grad. work, Columbia; *m.* Florence May Mapes, of Goshen, N.Y., 1915; children—Joseph Mapes, William Mapes. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in America, 1910; missionary in S. India, 1910-11; minister First Ch., Walden, N.Y., 1911-17, Second Ch., Somerville, N.J., 1917-24, New York Av. Presbyn. Ch., Washington, D.C., since May 1924. Minister Am. Ch. at The Hague, summer 1923; conducted funeral service of William J. Bryan, July 31, 1925. Army chaplain, Y.M.C.A. service, overseas, World War. Mem. bd. supts. New Brunswick Theol. Sem. 4 yrs. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Raritan Valley Country (Somerville). *Author:* Abraham Lincoln—A Heritage and a Hope, 1924; William Jennings Bryan, 1925. *Home:* 3100 Cathedral Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SJOLANDER, John Peter, farmer, writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SKAGGS, William Henry, author, publicist; *b.* Talladega, Ala., Sept. 16, 1861; *s.* James M. and Mary L. (Smith) S.; ed. pvtly.; *m.* Ella Earle Yancey, of Selma, Ala., 1885 (died 1902); children—William Yancey, Mary Lanier (dec.); *m.* 2d, Julia Frances Ollis, of Kansas City, Mo., 1908. Elected mayor of Talladega at 23 and served 3 terms; speaker and writer against corrupt practices; prospected and discovered North River coal field in Ala. *Author:* Public Schools in the South, 1910; Vice Regent of God and His Chosen People, 1914; German Conspiracies in America, 1916; The Outlaws of Christendom, 1918; The Southern Oligarchy, 1924. *Address:* 607 W. 191st St., New York, N.Y.

SKARSTEDT, Ernst Teofil, writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SKEEL, Roland Edward, M.D. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SKEELE, Walter Fisher, musician; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Sept. 26, 1865; *s.* John P. and Elizabeth (Blodgett) S.; student Oberlin Coll. 1 yr., Oberlin Conservatory of Music, 3 yrs.; A.B., Amherst, 1888; *m.* Mary A. Bosworth, of Elgin, Ill., Feb. 4, 1891; children—Franklin Bosworth, Mary Thurston. Organist 1st Congl. Ch., Chicago, 1888-90, Plymouth Congl. Ch., 1890-93, 1st Congl. Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1896-1925, now 9th Ch. of Christ, Scientist. Dean Coll. of Music, U. of Southern Calif., since 1898. Mem. Am. Guild Organists (dean S. Calif. chapter 4 years), Calif. State Music Teachers' Association, Los Angeles Music Teachers' Assn., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Mu Alpha, Pi Kappa Lambda. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Musicians' (pres. 2 yrs.), Rotary. *Home:* 136 South Av. 55. *Studio:* 2601 S. Grand Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

SKEELS, Dorr, forester; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Mar. 6, 1883; *s.* Fremont E. and Matilda (Cox) S.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., East Lansing, Mich., 1904; student in forestry, U. of Mich., 1904-06; *m.* Blanche Covell, of Whitehall, Mich., Oct. 3, 1907; children—Dorr Covell, Dorothy Elizabeth. With U.S. Forest Service as forest supervisor, 1908-14, logging engr., 1912-14, also employed for various periods, 1914-17; supervisor Kootenai National Forest, 1908-14; organizer and dean, Sch. of Forestry, U. of Mont., Sept. 1914-Sept. 1923, prof. of forestry, since Sept. 1923. Commd. capt. 10th Engrs., U.S.A., Sept. 10, 1917; served with A.E.F., in France; hon. discharged, Sept. 1, 1919. Mem. Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Assn. Engrs. Republican. Universalist. Kiwanis. Mason, Elk. Originated methods of timber sale appraisals adopted by U.S. Forest Service; was in charge of appraisals for forest damage cases for A.E.F. in France. Author of various forestry bulls.; contbr. to Jour. of Forestry, The Timberman, etc. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

SKEELS, Wines Harris, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SKELTON, Leslie James, artist; Apr. 27, 1848-Jan. 10, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SKELTON, William B., lawyer; *b.* Bowdoin, Me., Aug. 9, 1871; *s.* Thomas W. and Mary Luella (Holbrook) S.; prep. edn., high sch., Bowdoinham, Me., and Nichols Latin Sch., Lewiston, Me.; A.B., Bates Coll.; *m.* Florence L. Larrabee, of Auburn, Me., May 21, 1894; children—William Larrabee, Harold Newell, Thomas Reginald, Florence Luella (Mrs. Stuart Edgerly), John Holbrook (dec.), Ruth Elizabeth (Mrs. William J. Hartley). Admitted to Me. bar, 1893, and began practice at Lewiston; pres. First Nat. Bank of Lewiston, Androscoggin & Kennebec Ry. Co., Lewiston Gas Light Co., Lewiston Loan & Bldg. Assn.; v.p. Central Me. Power Co.; treas. Union Water Power Co., Androscoggin Reservoir Co.; dir. B.&M. R.R., Androscoggin Mills, Bates Mfg. Co., Hill Mfg. Co.; trustee Androscoggin Savings Bank. County atty., Androscoggin Co., 1901-05; mayor of Lewiston, 1903-05; state bank commr. of Me., 1906-11; mem. Pub. Utilities Commn., Me., 1913-19. Trustee Bates Coll., Central Me. Gen. Hosp. Mem. Am. and Me. State bar assns. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Boston); Martindale Country (Auburn). *Home:* 491 Main St. *Office:* 11 Lisbon St., Lewiston, Me.

SKEVINGTON, Samuel John, clergyman; *b.* Lille, France, of English father and Scotch mother, July 11, 1871; *s.* William and Marion (Dippie) S.; student Collegiate Inst., Calais; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1897; D.D., Shurtleff Coll., 1918; *m.* Lucy Benjamin, of N.Y. City, June 29, 1897; children—Gladys Marion and Florence Morrill (both missionaries). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1897; pastor successively Clinton, N.J., Nyack, N.Y., Clinton Av. Ch., Newark, N.J., Belden Av. Ch., Chicago, until 1920, First Ch., Hollywood, Los Angeles, Calif., 1920-28, Temple Baptist Ch., Albany, N. Y., since March 1928. First v.p. Gen. Bd. Missionary Coöperation of Northern Bapt. Conv. and chmn. State Bd. Missionary Coöperation Southern Calif. Bapt. Conv. Camp pastor, Camp Logan, Houston, Tex., World War; ex-pres. Los Angeles Bapt. Ministers' Conf.; etc. Republican. Mason. Visited West China, 1927, as fraternal messenger of Northern Baptists to foreign missionaries and Chinese chs. *Author:* The Prince of Peace (booklet), 1906; Abraham Lincoln (oration), 1909; The Distinctive Principle of the Baptists, 1917. *Home:* 11 S. Lake Av. *Address:* Temple Baptist Church, Albany, N.Y.

SKEWES, James Henry, editor, pub.; *b.* Cornwall, England, Feb. 2, 1888; *s.* William John and Prudence Jane (Mundy) S.; brought to U.S., 1891; ed. high sch., Racine, Wis., and Milwaukee State Normal Sch.; *m.* Grace Clara Buckingham, of Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 24, 1914. Began as editor Racine Journal-News, 1912; mng. editor Milwaukee Daily News, 1914-17; pub. Danville (Ill.) Press, 1918-22; editor and owner Meridian (Miss.) Star since 1922; pub. and pres. Laurel (Miss.) Daily Leader, Perry (Okla.) Daily Journal, Lincoln (Ill.) Daily Star; president Southern Central Life Ins. Company; dir. Mchts. and Farmers Bank of Meridian, Lamar Hotel Co., Meridian Bldg. & Loan Assn. Mem. bd. dirs. Miss. Development Bd., Meridian Y.M.C.A., Meridian Council Boy Scouts of America. Mem. Southern Newspaper Pubs. Assn. (dir.), Miss. Press Assn. (pres.), Meridian Chamber Commerce (pres. since 1925), Am. Mining Congress (dir.). Awarded community cup, Meridian, "for most worth-while civic effort," 1925. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), Elk, K.P. *Home:* 1703 23d Av. *Address:* Meridian Star, Meridian, Miss.

SKILES, William Vernon, educator; *b.* Troygrove, Ill., Apr. 23, 1879; *s.* James Spiers and Elizabeth Louisa (Steve) S.; grad. high sch., Troygrove, Ill., 1895; grad. State Normal U., Normal, Ill., 1901; S.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1906; A.M., Harvard University, 1911; Sc.D., University of Georgia, 1926; *m.* Ethel Agnes McWhirter, of Troygrove, Ill., Nov. 28, 1901; 1 son, William Vernon. Supt. schs., Melvin, Ill., 1901-02, Loda, 1902-04; with Ga. Sch. of Technology since 1906, asst. prof. mathematics until 1910, asso. prof., 1911-20, prof. since 1920, dean since 1925. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., A.A.A.S., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Ga. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 1057 Springdale Rd. *Address:* Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga..

SKILLERN, Ross Hall, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Nov. 13, 1875; *s.* Samuel Ruff (M.D.) and Sarah H. (Ross) S.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1894; M.D., Med. Dept., U. of Pa., 1897; post-grad. work, U. of Vienna, 1907; Sc.D., Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., 1925; *m.* Eliza Michler Porter, of New Jersey, June 3, 1903; children—Ruth Porter, Sara Ross, Ross Porter, Andrew Porter. Began gen. practice with father, 1897; began specializing in diseases of nose, throat and ear, 1900; laryngologist Rush Hosp., 1900-13; prof. laryngology, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., 1912-18; prof. laryngology Post Grad. Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa., since 1918. Mem. Am. Bd. Examiners in Oto-Laryngology. Capt. and asst. surgeon, 2d Regt. N. G. Pa., 1904-09. Episcopalian. Fellow American College of Surgeons; member A. M.A. (chairman section on laryngology and otology, 1920-21), American Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Society (pres. 1929-30), Philadelphia Laryngol. Society (pres., 1912, 13, 14), Am. Laryngological Assn. (1st v.p., 1924-25), Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology (pres. 1926-27), Coll. Physicians of Phila., Alpha Mu Pi Omega, Phi Gamma Delta; hon. mem. Kansas City Nose, Throat and Ear Soc., Pacific Coast Oto-Laryngol. Soc., Med. and Surg. Soc. of Washington. Commd. maj., in charge div. head surgery, Base Hosp., Camp Sheridan, Ala., 1917-18; lt. col. comdg. Base Hosp. 89, Mesves sur Loire, France, 1918-19. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Merion Cricket, Manufacturers, Medical, Automobile. *Author:* The Accessory Sinuses of the Nose, 4 edits., 1916-23. *Home:* Ardmore Pa. *Office:* 1811 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SKILLMAN, Thomas Julien, civil engr.; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Nov. 6, 1876; *s.* Luther S. and Mary B. S.; C.E., Princeton, 1898; *m.* Louise E. Jenkinson, of Newark, N.J., Oct. 26, 1904; children—Margaret B., Thomas J., Richard J., Charlotte L. Began as rodman Pa. R.R., Mar. 1, 1899, and continued with same rd. successively as transitman, 1902; asst. supervisor, 1902-05; supervisor, 1905-13; div. engr., N.Y., Phila. & Norfolk R.R., 1913-14, West Jersey & Seashore R.R., 1914-17, Pa. R.R., 1917-19; prin. asst. engr., Eastern Pa. Div., Pa. R.R., 1919-20; chief engr. maintenance of way, Northwestern Region, and later Western Region, Pa. R.R., Chicago, 1920-26; asst. chief engr. of constrn., Western Region, Pa. R.R., Chicago, 1926; chief engr. Long Island R.R., July 1926-Feb. 1927; chief engr. Pa. R.R., Phila., since 1927. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Railroad (New York); Manufacturers, Princeton, Merion Cricket (Phila.). *Home:* 124 St. Georges Road, Ardmore, Pa. *Office:* Broad Street Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

SKILTON, Charles Sanford, composer, organist; *b.* Northampton, Mass., Aug. 16, 1868; *s.* Otis Avery and Adeline Maria (Sanford) S.; A.B., Yale, 1889; studied music with Bargiel and Boise, Berlin, Germany, 2 yrs., 1891-93; with Buck and Shelley, New York, 1897-98; *m.* Maud H. Grignard, of N.Y. City, Dec. 30, 1903; children—Helen Marie, Vivian Maud, Sanford Albert. Instr. langs., Siglar's Prep. Sch., Newburgh, N.Y., 1889-91; dir. music, Salem (N.C.) Acad. and Coll., 1893-96; instr. music, N.J. State Normal Sch., Trenton, N.J., 1898-1903; prof. of organ, theory of music, history of music, U. of Kan., since 1903, also dean Sch. of Fine Arts, 1903-15. Fellow Am. Guild Organists (dean Kan. Chapter, 1915); mem. Internat. Musical Soc., Musical Association England, Music Teachers' National Association, Kansas State Music Teachers' Association (president 1914-16), MacDowell Colony. Composer: Music to "Electra" (Smith Coll., 1889); Sonata for Violin and Piano (½ first prize, Music Teachers' Nat. Assn., 1897); Two Indian Dances, for string quartet and orchestra; sonata and fantasy for organ; (cantata) The Witch's Daughter; (oratorio) The Guardian Angel; (suites) Primeval and East and West for orchestra; (operas) Kalopin, and The Sun Bride; also songs, choruses, piano, organ and violin pieces. Contbr. to musical mags. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

SKILTON, John Davis, clergyman; *b.* Monroeville, O., Mar. 15, 1867; *s.* Alvah Stone and Amanda Jane (Davis) S.; A.B., Kenyon Coll., Ohio, 1888, A.M., 1891; graduate Philadelphia Divinity School, 1892, B.D., 1914; S.T.D., Temple University, 1920, and all degrees in course; *m.* Ida Beistle, of Ogontz, Pa., June 24, 1902; children—Henry Alstone, Jane Davis (dec.), John Davis. Deacon, 1892, priest, 1893; curate St. Paul's Church, Cleveland, 1892-97, American Ch., Nice, France, 1897-98; prin. Cheltenham Mil. Acad., Ogontz, Pa., 1899-1903; head master Melrose Acad., Oak Lane, Phila., 1903-05; house master Chestnut Hill Acad., Chestnut Hill, Pa., 1905-07; head master and chaplain The Cheshire (Conn.) Sch., 1907-11; prin. School of the Lackawanna, Scranton, Pa., 1911-18; asso. field dir. Am. Red Cross, 1918-19; head master Tower Hill Sch., Wilmington, Del., 1919-23; resident head master, Green Vale Sch., Roslyn, L.I., N.Y., 1923-24; rector St. Peter's Ch., Cheshire, Conn., since 1924; chaplain Conn. Reformatory, Cheshire, since Dec. 1, 1924. Mem. Troop A, Ohio N.G., 1893-96; capt. and chaplain 3d Inf., N.G. Pa., 1903-07. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, S.R., Mason. *Clubs:* Monday Evening, University (Philadelphia); Psi Upsilon, Transportation (New York). Editor of "Dr. Henry Skilton and His Descendants," 1921. Co-editor: (with Henry Alstone Skilton) The Doctor Henry Skilton House, Southington, 1929. *Home:* Saint Peter's Rectory, Cheshire, Conn.

SKINNER, Ada Maria, editor, author; *b.* Worcester, Eng.; *d.* Thomas and Emmeline Frances Mary (Bennewith) S.; prep. edn., high sch., Columbus, O.; B.S., Columbia, 1902. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, English-Speaking Union. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Storyland in Play, 1914; Dramatic Stories for Reading and Acting, 1914; Little Folks, Christmas Stories and Plays, 1915. Joint Author: Children's Book of Christmas Stories, 1913; Little Dramas, 1913; The Emerald Story Book, 1915; Merry Tales, 1915; Nursery Tales from Many Lands, 1917, The Topaz Story Book, 1917; The Turquoise Story Book, 1918; Children's Plays, 1919; Happy Tales for the Story Hour, 1920; The Pearl Story Book, 1920; A Little Child's Book of Stories, 1922; Our English, 1925; Our English (Junior High Sch. Series), 1927. *Home:* 861 Neil Av., Columbus, O.

SKINNER, Avery Warner, educator; *b.* Mexico, N.Y., Aug. 18, 1870; *s.* Timothy W. and Sarah L. (Rose) S.; grad. Mexico (N.Y.) Acad., 1887; A.B., Syracuse U., 1892; grad. study in history and school administration, Columbia University, 1915; Ph.D., N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, 1924; *m.* Nancy Brown Bates, of Titusville, Pa., Aug. 24, 1893; children—Margaret Rose (Mrs. Harold O. Fullerton), Charlotte Huntington (Mrs. Willard G. Taylor). Prin. Andes (N.Y.) Collegiate Inst., 1892-94; prin. Mexico Acad., 1895-99; instr. in history, State Summer Sch., Thousand Island Park, N.Y., 1896-1904; supt. schs., Oneida, N.Y., 1899-1909; insp. schs., N.Y. State Edn. Dept., 1909-15; supervisor of history, same dept., 1915-20; dir. examinations and inspections div., same dept., since 1920; lecturer on methods of teaching history, summer sessions, Syracuse U., 1918-26, on school administration, Ore. Agrl. Coll., 1927. Trustee Mexico Acad. Mem. N.E.A. (dept. superintendence), Nat. Assn. High Sch. Supervisors and Inspectors (pres. 1926-28), Nat. Council Secondary Sch. Principals, Assn. Acad. Principals State of N.Y. (pres. 1908), N.Y. State Hist. Assn., N.Y. State Council of Sch. Supts., History Teachers Assn. Middle States and Md., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Kappa Phi Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University (Albany); Delta Upsilon (New York). *Author:* (with A. E. Foote) Explorers and Founders of America, 1907, revised, 1929; (with A. E. Foote) Makers and Defenders of America, 1910, revised, 1929; History and Government of New York State, 1918; Community Life in New York, 1928. Editor and compiler of Selections for Memorizing, 1906. Asso. editor High School Quarterly. Contbr. to ednl. mags. *Home:* 180 Washington Av., Albany, N.Y., and Mexico, N.Y. *Address:* State Education Dept., Albany, N.Y.

SKINNER, Belle; died Apr. 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SKINNER, Beverly Oden, coll. pres.; *b.* Redfield, O., Feb. 16, 1875; *s.* Thomas P. and Harriet Newell (Brown) S.; student Ohio U., 1896-98; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1905; M.S. in Edn., Ohio U., 1912; *m.* Ada Chalfant, of Streator, Ill., Dec. 28, 1904; children—Chads Oden, Harriet Finley, Beverly Chalfant. Teacher, country schs. of Perry County, O., 1893-96; teacher high sch., Chillicothe, O., and Streator, Ill., 1898-1907; supt. city schs., Athens, O., 1907-16, Marietta, 1916-28; instr. Ohio U., summers, 1908-18, Fairmount (W.Va.) State Normal Sch., summers, 1923-27; pres. Wilmington Coll. since 1928. Mem. N.E.A., Ohio State Teachers Assn., Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Peterson Pl., Wilmington, O.

SKINNER, Charles Drake, clergyman; *b.* Wayne Co., Pa., Aug. 31, 1874; *s.* Weston Donaldson and Cora Elizabeth (Blattenberger) S.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1903, fellow in philosophy, 1904, D.D., 1910; *m.* Alberta Harding, of Plainsville, Pa., June 10, 1896 (dec.); children—Cora Laila, Mrs. Martha Harding Limburg; *m.* 2d, Agnetha Rhoda Hanson, February 11, 1924. Assistant in philosophy, Syracuse U., 1904-05; ordained M.E. ministry, 1904; pastor Trinity Church, Auburn, N.Y., 1904-08; pres. Cazenovia Seminary, Sept. 1908-15; pastor Linwood Av. Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1915-17, Central Park Ch., Buffalo, 1917-24, 1st M.E. Ch., Tulsa, Okla., 1924-29, Grand Avenue Temple, Kansas City, Mo., since 1929. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (32°). *Address:* Grand Avenue Temple, Kansas City, Mo.

SKINNER, Charles Edward, electrical engr.; *b.* Redfield, Perry Co., O., May 30, 1865; *s.* Thomas Peter and Harriet Newell (Brown) S.; Ohio U., Sc.D., 1927; M.E., Ohio State U., 1890; *m.* Harrietta Gladys McVay (B.Ph. and B.Ped., Ohio U., 1889), of Athens, O., Apr. 25, 1893; children—Dorothy Harriet, Anna Florence, Charles Edward, Bertha Gladys, Thomas McVay. With Columbus Cash Register Co., June-Aug. 1890; with Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., Aug. 16, 1890—; successively, insulation testing and design, and iron and steel testing, to 1902; engr. insulation div. (including phys., chem. and elec. labs.), 1902-06; engr. research div., 1906-20; mgr. research dept., 1920-21; asst. dir. engring., 1922—. Mem. Nat. Research Council (exec. com.), 1917-18, engring. div., 1921—, engring. council, 1918-20; chmn. Am. Engring. Standards Com., 1925-26; mem. Federated Am. Eng. Soc. and Am. Engring. Council, 1923—; chmn. Am. delegation Internat. Electrotech. Commn., Brussels, 1920, Geneva, 1922; del. same, London, 1924, Hague, 1925, Amsterdam, 1926, Bellagio, 1927; del. World's Power Conf., London, 1924; spl. rep. of Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. at Conf. on Elec. Standards bet. Can., Gt. Britain and U.S., London, Mar. 1915; chmn. orgn. com. Internat. Standards Assn., Apr. 1926, rep. for further orgn., London, Sept. 1926. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (v.p. and mem. exec. com., 1919-20, standards com. since 1910); member Am. Phys. Society, A.A.A.S., American Society Testing Materials, American Petroleum Institute, American Electrochem. Soc., Engring. Soc. Western Pa., Pittsburgh Acad. Science and Art, Pittsburgh Philos. Soc., Franklin Inst., Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Psi. Presbyn. Contbr. to tech. press and engring. socs. *Clubs:* Engineers (New York), University (Pittsburgh), Edgewood Country. *Home:* Elmore Road, Wilkinsburg, Pa. *Office:* Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.

SKINNER, Charles Rufus, educator; Aug. 4, 1844-June 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SKINNER, Clarence Aurelius, physicist; *b.* Loudoun Co., Va., Jan. 6, 1871; *s.* John Thomas and Susanne (Tinsman) S.; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1893, grad. student and fellow in physics, 1893-96; U. of Berlin, 1896-99, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Christabel Ditchburn, 1916; 1 son, John William. Demonstrator physics, 1899-1901, adj. prof., 1901-03, asst. prof., 1903-06, prof. and head dept. physics, 1906-19, U. of Neb. Chief, optical div. U.S. Bur. of Standards, 1919—. Baptist. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phys. Soc. *Home:* Kensington, Md.

SKINNER, Clarence Edward, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SKINNER, Clarence Russell, clergyman, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 23, 1881; *s.* Charles Montgomery and Ada (Blanchard) S.; B.A., St. Lawrence U., Canton, N.Y., 1904, M.A., 1910; D.D. from Meadville (Pa.) Theological School, 1926; studied Harvard, Columbia, and Sch. for Social Workers; *m.* Clara L. Ayres, of Stamford, Conn., Oct. 16, 1906. Ordained Universalist ministry, 1904; asst. pastor in N.Y. City, 1904-06; pastor Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1906-11, Lowell, Mass., 1911-14; prof. applied Christianity, Tufts Coll., since 1914; also vice dean of Tufts College School of Religion. Engaged in social work, Univ. Settlement, New York, 1908-09; social service sec., Universalist Denomination, 1910-19; pres. State Conv. Mass. Universalists, 1918-20. Chmn. League for Democratic Control. Leader, Community Ch., Boston. Editorial staff, Unity. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. of Univ. Profs., Am. Civil Liberties Union (dir.), Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Social Implications of Universalism. *Club:* Boston City. Lecturer on social, economic, internat. topics. *Home:* 3 Concord Av., Cambridge, Mass.

SKINNER, Constance Lindsay, writer; *b.* Canadian Far North; *d.* Robert James and Annie (Lindsay) S.; ed. in pvt. sch., Vancouver, and under tutors. Began writing as a school girl for local newspapers; later engaged as polit. reporter and editorial writer for British Columbian papers; was dramatic and musical critic and spl. feature writer, Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles Examiner, and Chicago American. *Author:* Builder of Men (pub. in Germany only), 1913; Good Morning, Rosamond (novel), 1917; Silent Scot, Frontier Scout, 1925; The Search Relentless (novel), 1925; The White Leader, 1926; Becky Landers, Frontier Warrior, 1926; The Pageant of America (Vol. I), 1926; The Tiger Who Walks Alone, 1927; Roselle of the North, 1927; (plays) David, prod. Forest Theatre, Carmel, Calif., 1910; Good Morning, Rosamond, prod. New York, 1917; The Coast Dwellers, also Pioneers of the Old Southwest and Adventurers of Oregon in the Yale University Series of Chronicles of America, 1919; Andy Breaks Trail, 1928; The Ranch of the Golden Flowers, 1928; Red Willows (novel), 1929. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Poetry Soc. America. Contbr. fiction and poetry, to many mags. *Address:* 12 E. 11th St., New York, N.Y.

SKINNER, Cornelia Otis, writer, monologuist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 30, 1901; *d.* Otis and Maud (Durbin) S.; prep. edn., Baldwin Sch., Bryn Mawr, Pa.; student Bryn Mawr Coll., class of 1922, also at the Sorbonne, Paris; studied for stage with Sociétaires of Comédie Française and at Sch. of Jacques Copeau; *m.* Alden S. Blodgett, Oct. 2, 1928. Appeared in "Blood and Sand"; "Will Shakespeare"; "Tweedles"; "In the Next Room"; "The Wild Westcotts"; "In His Arms"; "White Collars"; now presenting original sketches in monolog on concert stage. *Clubs:* Bryn Mawr, Comedy, Cosmopolitan. Contbr. verse to Scribner's, Life, Theatre Art Mag.; wrote play, Captain Fury, prod. Dec. 28, 1925. *Home:* 7 Gracie Sq., New York, N.Y.

SKINNER, David A., sec. Chamber Commerce U.S.A.; *b.* St. Mary's, Ont., Can., June 26, 1877; *s.* William and Helen (MacDonald) S.; ed. high sch., St. Mary's; Ph.G., Detroit Coll. of Pharmacy, 1898; *m.* Edna Waitt, of Danville, Va., Oct. 9, 1900. Came to U.S., 1894, naturalized citizen, 1902; went to Porto Rico, 1898 and continued there in various positions under the govt. and with U.S. Treasury Dept. until 1909; apptd. spl. agt. Bur. of Census, 1909, later supervisor of census of Porto Rico; asst. chief Bur. of Mfrs., U.S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1911-12; asst. sec. Chamber Commerce U.S.A., 1912-20, sec., 1920—. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Home:* 3434 Ashley Terrace. *Office:* 1615 H St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

SKINNER, Edward Holman, M.D., radiologist; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 7, 1881; *s.* Hoyt Hiram and Caroline Belle (Holman) S.; student Washington U., St. Louis, Mo.; M.D., St. Louis U., 1904; X-ray study, Europe, 1909-10; *m.* Florence Garrell Schade, of St. Louis, Mo. (died 1906); 1 dau., Florence Schade; *m.* 2d, Irene Stowell, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 15, 1912. Began practice at St. Louis, 1904. Served as lt. col., asso. consultant in X-ray for A.E.F., World War; col. Med. R.C. Mem. Am. Roentgen Ray Soc. (pres. 1928), A.M.A. (chmn. radiological sect. 1927), Medical Soc. of Mo. Valley (pres. 1930), Jackson County Med. Soc. (pres. 1930), Kansas City Southwest Clin. Soc. (organizer, 1st pres. 1923), Phi Alpha Gamma. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Kansas City, Mission Hills. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Roentgenology and Radiology. *Home:* 5732 Wyandotte St. *Office:* Professional Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

SKINNER, Eleanor Louise, author; *b.* Worcester, Eng.; *d.* Thomas and Emmeline Frances Mary (Bennewith) S.; ed. high sch., Columbus, O.; spl. student Ohio State U.; studied art at Columbus Art Sch. Vice prin. North High Sch., Columbus, since 1920. Mem. English-Speaking Union, English

Club. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Tales and Plays of Robin Hood, 1915. Joint author: The Emerald Story Book, 1915; Merry Tales, 1915; Nursery Tales from Many Lands, 1917; The Topaz Story Book, 1917; The Turquoise Story Book, 1918; Children's Plays, 1919; Happy Tales for the Story Hour, 1920; The Pearl Story Book, 1920; The Little Child's Book of Stories, 1922; A Very Little Child's Book of Stories, 1923; Our English, 1925; Our English (Junior High School Series), 1927. *Home:* 861 Neil Av., Columbus, O.

SKINNER, Ernest Brown, univ. prof.; *b.* Perry Co., O., Dec. 12, 1863; *s.* Thomas Peter and Harriet Newell (Brown) S.; A.B., Ohio U., Athens, 1888; scholar in mathematics, Clark U., 1891-92; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1900; *m.* Adda C. Coe, of Rue, O., Aug. 8, 1888; children—Merrill Edmund, Helen Harriet, Edith Virginia. Prof. mathematics, Amity Coll., 1888-91; instr. mathematics, 1892-95, asst. prof., 1895-1910, asso. prof., 1910-20, prof., 1920—, U. of Wis. Member Madison Board Education, 1919-29 (president, 1920-29). Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi; life mem. Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters (sec. and editor Trans. same, 1900-05). Dir. McCormick Theol. Seminary; member Permanent Judicial Commission of the General Assembly Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., 1926-29. *Clubs:* University, Black Hawk Country. *Author:* The Mathematical Theory of Investment, 1913, rev. edit., 1924; High School Course in Mathematics, 1910; College Algebra, 1917. Contbr. to math. and ednl. jours. *Home:* 210 Lathrop St., Madison, Wis.

SKINNER, Harry, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SKINNER, James W., clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SKINNER, John Harrison, animal husbandman; *b.* Romney, Ind., Mar. 10, 1874; *s.* William and Mary (Alexander) S.; B.S., in Agr., Purdue, 1897; *m.* Mary Edna Throckmorton, of Romney, Ind., Sept. 3, 1903; children—John H., Mary Elizabeth, William E., Robert E. Instr. animal husbandry, U. of Ill., 1901-02; chief of dept. animal husbandry, 1902—, dean Sch. of Agr., 1907—, also dir. agrl. expt. sta. and extension dept., 1928, Purdue U. Mem. Animal Nutrition Soc., Am. Genetic Assn., Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Ind. Livestock Breeders' Assn., Ind. Corn Growers' Assn., Sigma Xi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Address:* Purdue Sch. of Agr., Lafayette, Ind.

SKINNER, Joseph Allen, mfr.; *b.* Williamsburg, Mass., May 20, 1862; *s.* William and Sarah E. (Allen) S.; Ph.B., Yale, 1883; L.H.D., Mt. Holyoke, 1925; *m.* Martha C. Hubbard, of Danbury, Conn., June 29, 1887. Mem. William Skinner Sons, silk mfrs., Holyoke, Mass.; pres. Hadley Falls Trust Co., Holyoke; dir. Springfield State Deposit & Trust Co., N.E. Telephone & Telegraph Co., First Nat. Bank, Boston. Pres. bd. trustees Mt. Holyoke Coll. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 206 Elm St. *Office:* 108 Appleton St., Holyoke, Mass.

SKINNER, Lewis Bailey, engineer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 8, 1874; *s.* John Calvin and Mary Jane (Bailey) S.; student Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, O.; B.S., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1895; *m.* Olive Anne Webb, of Anaconda, Mont., Aug. 23, 1898. Metallurgist Standard Smelting & Refining Co., Durango, Colo., 1895-96; research chemist Anaconda (Mont.) Copper Mining Co., 1896-98; supt. chemically pure depts. Western Chem. Mfg. Co., Denver, 1898-1900; supt. U.S. Reduction & Refining Co., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1900-03; gen. supt. Portland Mill, Colorado Springs, 1903; treas. and gen. supt. Western Chem. Mfg. Co., 1903-10, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1910-20, now v.p. and dir.; mgr. research dept. Midwest Refining Co., 1920-21; now consulting chem. and metall. engr., Denver, Colo. Inventor Skinner roasting furnace, muriatic and salt cake furnace, reverberatory volatilization process for complex zinc ores, etc. Trustee Colo. Sch. Mines, 1919-23 (ex-pres. bd.). Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Colo. Scientific Soc. (ex-pres.). Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Denver Country, Denver Motor. *Home:* 2003 E. 18th Av., Denver, Colo.

SKINNER, M(ilton) P(hilo), field naturalist, lecturer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 14, 1879; *s.* Peter and Mary Katharine (Philo) S.; diploma Academy of Poly. Inst., Brooklyn, 1896; B.S., Polytechnic Institute, 1899; *m.* Eva Beaver, Nov. 26, 1927. Civilian engineer, Engr. Corps, U.S.A., 1918; park naturalist, Yellowstone Nat. Park, under U.S. Dept. Interior, 1919-22; Roosevelt field ornithologist, at Roosevelt Wild Life Forest Expt. Sta., Syracuse, N.Y., 1923; field naturalist under same management since 1924; lecturer since 1928. Mem. Am. Mus. Natural History, Am. Ornithol. Union, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Bison Soc., Wilson Ornithol. Club, Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club, Roosevelt Field Naturalist, Cooper Ornithol. Club. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Yellowstone Nature Book, 1924; Birds of the Yellowstone National Park, 1925; Bears in the Yellowstone, 1925; The Predatory and Fur-bearing Animals of the Yellowstone National Park, 1927; A Guide to the Winter Birds of the North Carolina Sandhills, 1928. *Home:* Jergins Trust Bldg., Long Beach, Calif.

SKINNER, Otis, actor; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., June 28, 1858; *s.* Rev. Charles A. and Cornelia B.S.; ed. Hartford, Conn.; hon. A.M., Tufts Coll., 1895; *m.* Maud Durbin, of Denver, Colo., Apr. 21, 1895; 1 dau., Cornelia Otis. Amateur reader and actor, Hartford, Conn.; professional début as Jim in "Woodleigh," Phila. Mus., Nov. 1877; later in Walnut St. Theatre Stock Co., Phila.; New York début at Niblo's in Kiralfy's "Enchantment," 1879; successively took important rôles at Booth's Theatre, Boston Theatre and with Lawrence Barrett; with Augustin Daly in New York, London, Paris, Berlin, etc., 5 yrs.; leading man with Mme. Modjeska, 1892-95; since then starring in romantic plays and as mgr. and producer. Starred in "Kismet," 1911, 12, 13, 14; "The Silent Voice," "A Celebrated Case," 1914-15; "Cock o' the Walk," 1915-16; "Mister Antonio," 1916, 17, 18; "The Honor of the Family," 1918-19; "Pietro," 1919-20; "At the Villa Rose," 1920-21; "Blood and Sand," 1921-22; "Sancho Panza," 1923, 24, 25; "Merry Wives of Windsor," 1927-28; "A Hundred Years Old," 1929-30. Wrote: Footlights and Spotlights; Mad Folk of the Theatre; etc. *Clubs:* Players, Century, Coffee House, Franklin Inn. *Address:* The Players, New York, N.Y.

SKINNER, Robert P., diplomat; *b.* Massillon, O., Feb. 24, 1866; *s.* August T. and Cecelia (van Rensselaer) S.; high sch. edn., Cincinnati; *m.* Helen Wales, of Massillon, O., June 17, 1897. Owner and editor Evening Independent, Massillon, O., 1886-97; consul at Marseilles, France, 1897-1901, consul-gen., 1901-08; consul-gen. at Hamburg, 1908-14, at Berlin, Jan. 1914-July 20, 1914, at London, Eng., 1914-24; consul-gen., class 1, 1915-24; foreign service officer, class 1, 1924-26; consul-gen., Paris, 1924-26; E.E. and M.P. to Greece since Nov. 17, 1926. Commissioner plenipotentiary to establish relations and to negotiate a treaty between U.S. and Ethiopia, 1903; on spl. detail for the purpose of adjusting the claims of the creditors of the Republic of Liberia in Great Britain, France, Germany and the Netherlands, 1912. Am. mem. Nitrate of Soda Executive (orgn. purchased all nitrate of soda for explosives required by allies), 1918; hon. mem. Soc. of the Félibrige; mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law. Episcopalian. Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); American (London); American, Cercle Interallié (Paris). *Author:* Abyssinia of Today, 1906. *Home:* Massillon, O. *Address:* Am. Legation, Athens, Greece.

SKINNER, Thomas Clagett, clergyman; *b.* Upperville, Va., May 22, 1869; *s.* Nathaniel Jackson and Julia Augusta (Nixon) S.; La Grange (Mo.) Coll., 1888-90; Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1893, D.D., 1908; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1896; *m.* Florence Frances Burnett, of Baltimore, Oct. 15, 1901; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. Ordained Baptist ministry, 1896; pastor Lansdowne, Pa., 1896-98, Berkley Av. Ch., Norfolk, 1898-1901, North Av. Ch., Baltimore, 1901-07, 1st Ch., Roanoke, Va., 1907-12, 2d Ch., Richmond, Va., 1912-20, First Ch., Columbia, S.C., 1920-26, First Ch., Lynchburg, Va., since 1926. Elected pres. Va. Bapt. Gen. Assn., 1929. Democrat. *Home:* 1010 Court St., Lynchburg, Va.

SKINNER, William, silk mfr.; *b.* Northampton, Mass., June 12, 1857; *s.* William and Sarah Elizabeth (Allen) S.; ed. Williston Sem., Mass., and Yale Coll.; unmarried. Mem. firm William Skinner & Sons, Holyoke, Mass.; dir. Internat. Acceptance Bank, Am. Exchange Securities Co., Irving Trust Co., Union Square Savings Bank (all of New York), U.S. Conditioning & Testing Co., Mass. Mut. Life Ins. Co., Equitable Life Assurance Soc.; trustee Am. Surety Co.; mem. bd. mgrs. Silk Assn. of America. Conglist. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Manhattan, Union League, Automobile. *Home:* 910 5th Av. *Office:* 45 E. 17th St., New York, N.Y.

SKIPPER, Glenn Blount; *b.* Bartow, Fla., Dec. 22, 1887; *s.* Enoch Everett and Mattie Elizabeth (Blount) S.; ed. Summerlin Inst. and S. Fla. Mil. Coll., Bartow, and Alamo City Commercial Coll., San Antonio, Tex.; *m.* Nina Belle Bigham, of Marion, Ky., Apr. 17, 1907; 1 son, James Everett. Associated in cattle, land, mercantile and banking business with father until latter's death, 1920, since alone. Served as corpl. inf., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., term 1928-32. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Club:* City (Miami). *Home:* Bartow, Fla. *Address:* Miami, Fla.

SKOGH, Harriet Mathilda, librarian; *b.* Moline, Ill., Mar. 16, 1881; *d.* Peter and Hulda (Munson) S.; grad. high sch., Moline, 1898; studied Wis. Summer Library Sch., Ia. Summer Library Sch.; LL.B., Lincoln Coll. of Law, Springfield, Ill., 1922. Asst. librarian, Moline Pub. Library, 1898-1914; with Ill. State Library since 1914, as cataloguer until 1917, reference librarian, 1917-21, supt. gen. division since 1921. Admitted to bar of Ill., 1924. Mem. A.L.A., Ill. Library Assn. (pres. 1925-27), Wis. Library Sch. Assn. (asso.), Ill. State Hist. Soc., Nat. Assn. State Libraries, Lincoln Coll. of Law Alumni Assn., Ill. League of Women Voters, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Springfield Woman's, Business and Professional Women's Club. *Home:* 725½ W. Monroe St., Springfield, Ill.

SKOOG, Andrew Leonard, neurologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SKOOG, Karl Frederick, sculptor; *b.* Vermland, Sweden, Nov. 3, 1878; *s.* Anders Frederick and Anna (Johannson) S.; came to U.S., 1902, naturalized citizen, 1919; studied art with Bella L. Pratt and Prof. Andrew Garbutt, Boston, Mass., and with Junghanel and Richter, Gothenburg, Sweden. Exhibited at Albright Gallery, Buffalo; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Art Inst. Chicago; Boston Art Mus. and Boston Art Club; Conn. Acad. Fine Arts; etc. Awarded 4 first prizes, 1 second prize and 4 hon. mentions. Works: Soldiers World War Monument, Cambridge, Mass.; Soldiers World War Monument, Cromwell, Conn.; Perry Monument, Malden, Mass.; sculptured bronze doors, "Light" and "Charity" for Masonic Temple, Goshen, Ind.; bust of John Ericsson, Brockton, Mass.; memorial reliefs at Malden, Cromwell, and Newton, Mass.; panels, Empire Theatre, Springfield, Mass.; memorial relief and Masters of Destiny group of 8 figures, John Morton Memorial Mus., Phila., Pa.; etc.; rep. in Museum of Numismatic Soc., N.Y. City, John H. Vanderpool Memorial Collection, Chicago, Museum of Foring Swedes, Gothenburg, Sweden. Mem. Boston Soc. Sculptors, Boston Art Club, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Springfield (Ill.) Art Assn. Republican. Truth Student. *Address:* 126 Massachusetts Av., Boston, Mass.

SLACK, Charles William, lawyer; *b.* Milroy, Mifflin Co., Pa., Dec. 12, 1858; *s.* Uriah and Catharine (Straley) S.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1879, LL.D., 1929; LL.B., Hastings Coll. of Law, 1882; *m.* Katherine Woolsey, 1886; children—Edith, Mrs. Ruth S. Zook. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1882, and began practice at San Francisco; prof. law, Hastings Coll. of Law, 1885-1901, dean of faculty, 1899-1901; judge Superior Court, San Francisco, 1890-98; resumed practice, 1898; associated in practice with Edgar T. Zook since 1920. Regent U. of Calif., 1894-1911; dir. Hastings Coll. of Law since 1903, v.p. since 1918. Mem. Am., Calif. and San Francisco bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Pacific Union (pres. 1923-25), Bohemian, University, Commonwealth, Presidio Golf (San Francisco); Sutter (Sacramento). *Home:* 2224 Sacramento St. *Office:* Alaska Commercial Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

SLACK, Leighton P., judge; *b.* Woodstock, Vt., June 18, 1867; *s.* Joel B. and Mary A. (Fullam) S.; ed. Black River Acad., Ludlow, Vt.; *m.* Leah E. Mears, of Marshfield, Vt., July 11, 1899; 1 dau., Ruth Estelle. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1892, and to U.S. cts., 1894; practiced, Barre, 1892-95; removed to St. Johnsbury, 1895; mem. firm Dunnett & Slack, 1895-1913; state's atty., Caledonia Co., 1898-1900; mem. Vt. State Senate, 1904-06; mem. Spl. Tax Commn., Vt., 1907-08; lt.-gov. of Vt., 1910-12; alternate del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912; chmn. Rep. presdl. electors, Vt., 1912, and one of 8 presdl.

electors in U.S. who voted for William H. Taft for President; superior judge of Vt., Oct. 1913-May 5, 1919; asso. justice Supreme Ct. since May 1919. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Vt. State and Am. bar assns. Mason (K.T.). *Address:* Montpelier, Vt.

SLACK, Lemuel Ertus, lawyer; *b.* Johnson Co., Ind., Oct. 8, 1874; *s.* Elisha O. and Nancy A. (Teeters) S.; LL.B., Ind. Law Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1897; *m.* Mayme Shields, of Columbus, Ind., Oct. 31, 1897. Began practice at Franklin, Ind., 1897; dep. pros. atty. Johnson Co., 1897-98; county atty., 1899-1905; mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1901-03, Senate, 1905-07; candidate in Dem. State Conv. for nomination as gov. of Ind., 1908 (defeated by 30 votes by Thomas R. Marshall); U.S. atty. for Ind. by appmt. of Pres. Wilson, Jan. 16, 1916-Jan. 11, 1920; apptd. spl. asst. atty. gen., Jan. 11, 1920; mayor of Indianapolis since 1928, for term 1928-32. Christian Scientist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Modern Woodman. *Clubs:* Ind. Democratic, Lawyers', Hoosier Motor, Indianapolis Athletic. *Home:* 3902 Washington Boul. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

SLACK, Munsey, newspaper pub.; *b.* Bristol, Tenn., Dec. 10, 1877; *s.* John and Julia (Holston) S.; student King Coll., Bristol, Tenn.; Ph.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1899; *m.* Maxie Cox, of Johnson City, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1902; children—Mary Amelia (wife of Dr. Nat Copenhaver), John Charles, James Abraham, Julia, Embree, Munsey, Thad Cox. Began as pub. Abingdon (Va.) Virginian, 1901; pub. Johnson City Staff, 1903-24; pub. Bristol (Va. and Tenn.) Herald Courier and News Bulletin since 1919; pres. Bristol Pub. Corpn. Chmn. Washington County (Tenn.) Exemption Bd., World War. Gen. chmn. com. that raised $513,000 for a hotel in Johnson City, and of com. of So. Methodist Ch. that raised $200,000 for a Centenary fund and Christian edn., in Morristown dist. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Club:* Bristol Golf and Country (pres. 1929). Twice pres. Johnson City Rotary Club. *Home:* Bristol, Va.

SLADE, Albert Arthur, supt. schs.; *b.* Bridport, Eng., Mar. 6, 1876; *s.* Henry Peach and Harriet Wheeler (Russell) S.; brought to U.S. in infancy; grad. Ia. City Acad., 1897; B.A., State U. of Ia., 1911; *m.* Nellie Katherine Hall, of Wilton, Ia., Oct. 30, 1901; children—Thora Fern, Ruth Meriam. Teacher rural, village and city schs. until 1902; prin. Iowa City Grammar Sch., 1902-10; supt. schs., Iowa City, 1912-14, Cody, Wyo., 1915-19; state commr. edn., Wyo., 1919-20; supt. schs., Casper, Wyo., 1920-27; supt. schs., Laramie, Wyo., since 1927. Mem. N.E.A., Dept. Superintendence N.E.A., Wyo. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1920-21), Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Delta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk, Rotarian. *Home:* Laramie, Wyo.

SLADE, Caleb Arnold, artist; *b.* Acushnet, Mass., Aug. 2, 1882; *s.* Caleb and Abbie Jane (Morse) S.; student Brown U., 1904; studied art, Art Students' League, New York, 1907; Académie Julian, Paris, France, 1909; *m.* Irene Elizabeth Wells, of Attleboro, Mass., Apr. 9, 1906. Has specialized in Bibl. subjects and portraits. Represented in Isabella Stewart Gardner Mus., Boston; Springfield (Ill.) Art Mus.; Phila. Art Club; Milwaukee (Wis.) Art Club; Desmond Fitzgerald Mus., Brookline, Mass.; John Wanamaker Collection, Phila.; George Elkins collection, Elkins Park, Pa.; Paramount Theatre, N.Y. City; picture, "Christ on the Mountain," Bethany Ch., Phila.; portraits of Gen. Charles G. Dawes, ex-Atty. Gen. John G. Sargent, Senator Wm. E. Borah, etc. Student Plattsburg T.C., 1917; commd. capt. engrs., U.S.A.; served in France 18 mos., participating in two offensives, World War. Mem. Am. Federation Arts, Phila. Art Club, Phila. Sketch Club, Am. Art Assn. (Paris), Zeta Psi. Unitarian. *Home:* Truro, Mass.

SLADE, Charles Blount, M.D.; *b.* Columbus, Ga., May 15, 1874; *s.* James J. and Leila (Bonner) S.; ed. U. of Ga., 1891-92; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1896; *m.* Constance A. Thill, of New York, Sept. 12, 1901. Interne Bellevue Hosp., 1896-98; traveled in Mexico and Europe, 1898-1900; gen. practice in New York, 1900—, except 18 mos., 1902-04, in Mexico organizing med. service of Mut. Life Ins. Co. of New York. Visiting physician to Municipal Sanatorium, N.Y. Pres. Soc. Alumni of Bellevue Hosp., 1920. *Author:* Physical Examination and Diagnostic Anatomy, 1910; The Establishment and Conduct of a Tuberculosis Sanatorium, 1917. *Home:* 449 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

SLADE, Emma Maleen Hardy. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SLADE, George Theron, railway official; *b.* N.Y. City, July 22, 1871; *s.* George P. and Cornelia W. (Strong) S.; A.B., Yale, 1893; *m.* Charlotte E., *d.* James J. Hill, of St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 9, 1901 (died Dec. 14, 1923); children—George Norman, Georgiana Mary. Entered service G.N. Ry., 1893; supt. Eastern Ry. of Minn., 1897-99; gen. manager Erie & Wyo. Valley Ry., 1899-1901; supt. Wyo. and Jefferson divs. of Erie R.R., Mar.-Aug. 1901; gen. supt. Erie div., same rd., 1901-03; gen. supt. G.N. Ry., 1903-07; gen. mgr. N.P. Ry., 1907-09, 3d v.p. same rd., 1909-15, 1st v.p. in charge operation, 1915-18; resigned Feb. 1918, to become dep. dir. gen. of transportation A.E.F. in France, rank of col. Spl. work for U.S. Govt. in Alaska and France, 1919; mem. President Wilson's 2d Industrial Conf., 1920; pres. Absaroka Oil Development Co., 1920-22, Tide Water Oil Co., 1923-24; now inactive. *Home:* 9 E. 84th St., New York, N.Y.

SLADEN, Frank Joseph, M.D.; *b.* West Point, N.Y., Jan. 6, 1882; *s.* Maj. Joseph Alton (U.S. Army) and Martha Frances (Winchester) S.; A.B., Yale, 1902; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1906; *m.* Susan Catherine Andrus, of Detroit, Mich., Jan. 9, 1915; children—Catherine Martha, Frank Joseph, Inin Andrus. Mem. staff Johns Hopkins Hosp. and faculty of medicine, Johns Hopkins U., 1906-13; moved to Detroit, 1913, and since phys. in chief Henry Ford Hosp. Served as capt. and maj. M.C., U.S.A., World War; in charge med. service U.S.A. Base Hosp., Camp Sherman, O. Mem. A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Mich. Trudeau Soc., Mich. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters, Zeta Psi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, University, Country, Dearborn Country, Indian Village. *Home:* 2209 Seminole Av., Detroit, Mich.

SLADEN, Fred Winchester, army officer; *b.* in Mass., Nov. 24, 1867; *s.* late Maj. Joseph A. (U.S.A.) and Martha (Winchester) S.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1890; *m.* Elizabeth Lefferts, of New York, Oct. 3, 1903; children—Elizabeth Morris, Fred Winchester. Commd. 2d lt. 14th inf., June 12, 1890; promoted through grades to major gen., Jan. 19, 1924. Duty in Ore., Wash. and Ida., to 1897; aide to Maj. Gen. E. S. Otis, on Pacific Coast and while mil. gov. of Philippines, 1897-1900; duty U.S. Mil. Acad., 1900-1904; relief work, San Francisco, after earthquake and fire, Apr.-June 1906; sec. Gen. Staff Corps, 1907-11; comdt. of cadets, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1911-14; in China, 1914-16; on Mexican border, 1916-17; comdt. 1st and 2d O.T.C., Presidio, San Francisco, May-Oct. 1917; sec. War Dept. Gen. Staff, 1917-18; comd. 5th Inf. Brig., 3d Regular Div., France and Germany, Apr. 1918-Aug. 1919, during Aisne defensive, Château Thierry defensive sector, Champagne-Marne defensive, Aisne-Marne offensive, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, and march into and occupation of Germany; comd. 1st Brig. Am. Forces in Germany, Sept. 1919-July 1921; comd. Ft. Sheridan, Oct. 1921-Apr. 1922; supt. and comdt. U.S. Mil. Acad., July 1922-Mar. 23, 1926; comdg. P.I. Dept., Manila, P.I., 1926-28, 3d Corps Area, Baltimore, Md., since 1928. *Clubs:* University (N.Y.); Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington); Maryland, Elkridge, Baltimore Country (Baltimore). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

SLAGHT, William Ernest Andrew, coll. prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SLAGLE, Robert Lincoln, coll. pres.; Mar. 17, 1865-Jan. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SLATE, Frederick, physicist; Jan. 21, 1852-Feb. 26, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SLATE, William L., agronomist; *b.* Norwalk, O., Jan. 15, 1884; *s.* William L. and Orpha F. (Norris) S.; ed. pub. schs., Sandusky, O.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1909; *m.* Edna E. Jackson, of Storrs, Conn., June 16, 1915; 1 dau., Jeanne Marian. Asst. agronomist New Hampshire U., 1909-11; agronomist U. of Me., 1911-13; agronomist Storrs Agrl. Expt. Sta. since 1913; dir. Conn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., at New Haven, since 1923, also dir. Storrs Agrl. Expt. Sta., at Conn. Agrl. Coll.; lecturer on soils, Yale Sch. of Forestry. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Sigma Xi, Alpha Gamma Rho. Conglist. *Club:* Graduate. *Home:* 123 Huntington St., New Haven, Conn.

SLATEN, A(rthur) Wakefield, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SLATER, Fred C., consular service. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SLATER, Hughes de Courcy, newspaper man; *b.* Marion, Smythe Co., Va., Apr. 12, 1874; *s.* John S. and Anna Maria (Rothwell) S.; grad. Central High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1891; student Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1891-92; European travel and study, 1919-20; *m.* Elsie Pomeroy, *d.* John McElroy, of Washington, D.C., Mar. 30, 1899; children—Elsie McElroy (dec.), John McElroy. Editor Public Opinion (now merged with Literary Digest), 1894-96; civ. engr. and railroad reconnoissance, Northern Mexico, 1897; editor and pub. El Paso Herald (evening), 1898-1929, and of The El Paso Times (morning and Sunday), 1925-29. Served as capt. inf., 90th Div., U.S.A., A.E.F., France and Germany, 1917-19. Independent Republican. Author of treaty of 1906 with Mexico by which long-standing Rio Grande claims were adjusted. *Home:* El Paso, Tex.

SLATER, John Elliot, cons. engr.; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Aug. 11, 1891; *s.* Fred Raymond and Millie Eva (Gilcreast) S.; grad. Somerville Latin Sch., 1909; A.B., Harvard, 1913; grad. Sch. of Business Administration Harvard, 1913; *m.* Pauline Mabie Holman, of Somerville, June 7, 1916; children—Marilyn, Dorothy Holman, Philip Elliot. With U.P.R.R., 1913-14; in employ N.Y., N.H.& H R. R.R., 1914-25, as statistician and analyst, and last 5 yrs. as asst. to gen. mgr.; prof. transportation, U. of Ill., 1925-26; sec. and treas. Am. Brown Boveri Electric Corpn., Riverton, N.J., 1926-29; with Coverdale & Colpitts, cons. engrs., New York, since 1929. Served as 1st lt. engrs., U.S.A., Feb.-Oct. 1918; commd. capt. Transportation Corps, Oct. 1918; overseas, Mar. 1918-June 1919. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Club:* Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). *Home:* 242 Midland Av., Montclair, N.J.

SLATER, John Rothwell, univ. prof.; *b.* Marion, Va., Mar. 14, 1872; *s.* John S. and Anna M. (Rothwell) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; grad. work in Semitics, Newton Theol. Instn., 1894-96; U. of Chicago, 1896-98, B.D., 1898; grad. work in English, same univ., 1904-05, Ph.D. in Semitics and English, 1905; *m.* Katharine S. Chapin, of Chicago, Jan. 1, 1900; children—John Clarke, Eleanor. Asso. editor The Standard, Chicago, 1896-1903; mng. editor World To-Day, 1903-05; asso. prof. English, 1905-08, prof. and head of dept. since 1908, U. of Rochester. Trustee Reynolds Library, Rochester. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, University, Harvard. *Author:* Sources of Tyndale's Version of the Pentateuch, 1906; Freshman Rhetoric, 1913; Living for the Future, 1916; Printing and the Renaissance, 1921. *Home:* 94 Bellevue Drive, Rochester, N.Y.

SLATER, William Albert, retired cotton mfr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SLATER, Woodson Taylor, judge. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SLATON, John Marshall, ex-governor; *b.* Meriwether Co., Ga., Dec. 25, 1866; *s.* William Franklin and Nancy Jane (Martin) S.; M.A., U. of Ga., 1886 (1st honor); *m.* Sarah Frances, *d.* Capt. William D. Grant, of Atlanta, Ga., July 12, 1898. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1887; mem. firm of Glenn, Slaton & Phillips, Atlanta, until death of Mr. Glenn, 1899, then Slaton & Phillips and now Slaton & Hopkins. Mem. Georgia Ho. of Rep., 1896-1909 (speaker of House 4 yrs.), State Senate, 1909-13 (pres. 4 yrs.); acting gov. of Ga., Nov. 16, 1911-Jan. 25, 1912, to fill interim after resignation of Gov. Hoke Smith, who was elected to U.S. Senate; elected gov. of Ga., Oct. 1912, carrying 138 out of 148 counties against two opponents, for term extending from June 30, 1913-15. Chmn. bd. Law Examiners for State of Ga. Mem. Ga. Bar Assn. (pres. 1928-29). Democrat. *Address:* Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

SLATTERY, Charles Lewis, bishop; Dec. 9, 1867-Mar. 12, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SLATTERY, Harry, lawyer; *b.* Greenville, S.C., June 13, 1887; *s.* John and Mary (Grace) S.; ed. Mt. St. Mary's Coll. (Md.), Georgetown U. and George Washington U.; unmarried. Secretary to Gifford Pinchot, 1909-12; sec. Nat. Conservation

Assn., 1912-18; counsel same, 1919-23; spl. asst. to Franklin K. Lane, sec. of interior, 1918; counsel Nat. Conservation Com. Active in securing passage of coal and oil leasing measure, Alaska coal act, federal water power legislation, Alaska coal and home rule acts, forestry legislation, investigation of naval oil reserves, etc. Mem. Am. Forestry Assn., Soc. Am. Foresters, Delta Theta Phi. *Club:* Nat. Press. Contbr. on conservation. *Home:* 2208 Cathedral Av. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

SLATTERY, John Lawrence, lawyer; *b.* Flemington, N.J., Sept. 2, 1878; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Purcell) S.; Ph.B., Lafayette Coll., 1901; student New York Law Sch.; *m.* Lear E. Humphrey, of Glasgow, Mont., Feb. 14, 1906. Began practice in N.D., 1903; moved to Mont., 1904; co. atty., Valley Co., Mont., 1907-08 and 1913-14; mem. Mont. Senate, term 1919-23; U.S. atty. Dist. of Mont., 1921-26. Republican. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. K.C. *Home:* Great Falls, Mont.

SLATTERY, John Theodore, clergyman; *b.* Albany, N.Y.; *s.* Michael J. and Catherine (Milerick) S.; prep. edn., Christian Bros. Acad., Albany, N.Y.; A.B., Manhattan Coll., 1886; A.M., New York State Coll. for Teachers and Columbia U.; Ph.D., Villanova Coll.; also studied U. of Chicago and University Coll., Oxford, Eng.; theol. studies, St. Joseph's Provincial Sem., Troy, N.Y. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1891; pastor Ch. of the Sacred Heart, Stamford, N.Y., 1904-06, St. Columba's Ch., Schenectady, 1906-09 (built the ch. and organized the parish), St. Patrick's Ch., Watervliet, 1909-21, St. Joseph's Ch., Troy, since 1922. Chairman Watervliet branch American Red Cross, 1910-21; pres. Capital District Conference on Social Welfare; attorney for Catholic Diocese of Albany. Mem. Guild of Catholic Writers, Dante Memorial Assn. (pres.), Dante Soc. of Cambridge, Mass., Italy America Soc. of New York. Domestic prelate to the Pope, with title of Monsignor. *Author:* A System of Mnemonics, 1896; Dante, the Central Man of the World, 1920; Dante's Attitude Towards the Church and Clergy of His Time, 1921; My Favorite Passage from Dante, 1928; Aids to the Study of the Divine Comedy, 1929. *Home:* 416 Third St., Troy, N.Y.

SLAUGHT, Herbert Ellsworth, university prof.; *b.* Watkins, N.Y., July 21, 1861; *s.* Abram and Helen (Hanly) S.; A.B., Colgate U., 1883, A.M., 1886, D.Sc., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1898; studied in Europe, 1902-03; *m.* Mary Laura Davis, of Boston, July 23, 1885 (died June 1919); 1 dau., Katharine May. Instr. mathematics, Peddie Inst., N.J., 1883-92; fellow in mathematics and asst. in various grades, 1892-96, instr. mathematics, 1896-1900, asst. prof., 1900-08, asso. prof., 1908-13, prof., 1913—, in charge of bd. for recommendation of teachers, 1900-14, U. of Chicago. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Am. Math. Soc., N.E.A., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Math. Assn. America (pres. 1919). Editor and co-author series of textbooks in mathematics for schs. and colls. Editor, 1912-17, mgr., 1918—, Am. Math. Monthly. Co-editor of the Carus Mathematical Monographs (series for the non-tech. reader). *Home:* 5548 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

SLAUGHTER, Gertrude Elizabeth Taylor (Mrs. Moses Stephen Slaughter), author; *b.* Cambridge, O., Nov. 29, 1870; *d.* Joseph Danner and Elizabeth Ann (Hill) Taylor; A.B., Bryn Mawr, 1893; *m.* Prof. Moses Stephen Slaughter, of U. of Wis., June 28, 1893 (died Dec. 29, 1923); children—Elizabeth Hill (dec.), Gertrude Taylor (dec.). With Am. Red Cross in Italian War Zone, Venice Dist., 1918-19. Congregationalist. *Author:* Two Children in Old Paris, 1918; Shakespeare and the Heart of a Child, 1922; Heirs of Old Venice, 1927. Contbr. essays, criticism, etc., to North Am. Rev., Atlantic Monthly, Poet Lore, Warner's Library of World's Best Literature, etc. *Home:* 633 Francis St., Madison, Wis.

SLAUGHTER, John Willis, lecturer civics; *b.* Camp Hill, Ala., Jan. 10, 1878; *s.* George Martin and Catharine (Jarrell) S.; B.A., Lombard Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1901; *m.* Margaret Perkins. Docent, Clark U., 1901-03, 1904-05; lecturer on psychology, U. of Cincinnati, 1903-04; lecturer, U. of London, Eng., 1905-12, also lecturer for Edn. Com., London County Council; in S. America and Mexico, 1912-15; gen. lecturer in America, 1915-19; editor The Public, 1917-19; visiting lecturer, Central China U., Wuchang, 1926; lecturer on civics and philanthropy, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex. *Author:* The Adolescent, 1910; Social Forces in Latin-America, 1921; East and West in China, 1927. *Home:* 4 W. 11th Pl., Houston, Tex.

SLAVENS, Thomas Horace, army officer; *b.* Portland Mills, Ind., Jan. 18, 1863; *s.* Zenas L. and Irene (Stanley) S.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1887; hon. grad. U.S. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1893; *m.* Alice Goodrich, College Hill, O., Dec. 3, 1890; 1 son, Stanley G. Commissioned 2d lieutenant 4th Cavalry, June 12, 1887; promoted through grades to brigadier general Sept. 11, 1923; retired Jan. 18, 1927. Participated in Indian campaigns, Spanish Am. War, Philippine Insurrection, Punitive expdn. into Mexico, Cuban occupation, World War. Awarded D.S.M., also war medals and citations. Mem. S.A.R., Soc. Indian Wars in U.S., Soc. Foreign Wars, Mil. Order Carabao, Loyal Legion, Am. Legion. Episcopalian. Part Author: Manual of Military Field Engineering, 1895; Military Topography and Sketching, 1897; History of Military Posts in the United States, 1905. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

SLEDD, Andrew, coll. prof.; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., November 7, 1870; *s.* Robert Newton and Frances Carey (Greene) S.; A.B., and A.M., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1894; A.M., Harvard, 1896; Ph.D., Yale, 1903; LL.D., U. of S.C., 1905, Rollins Coll., 1909; D.D., U. of Fla., 1909; *m.* Annie Florence, *d.* Warren A. Candler, Mar. 14, 1899. Prin. high school, Arkadelphia, Ark., 1892-93; instr. Randolph-Macon Acad., Bedford, Va., 1894-95; teaching fellow, Vanderbilt U., 1897; prof. Latin, Emory Coll., Ga., 1898-1902; prof. Greek, Southern U., Greensboro, Ala., 1903-04; pres. U. of Fla., 1904-09, Southern U., Greensboro, Ala., 1910-14; prof. N.T. Greek, Emory U., Atlanta, Ga., and librarian theol. dept. same, 1914—. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Writer of St. Mark's Life of Jesus, The Canon of the Scriptures, also mag. articles and essays. Mem. edn. com. of M.E. Ch., South. Democrat. *Address:* Decatur, Ga.

SLEDD, Benjamin, coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SLEEPER, Albert E., ex-gov.; *b.* Bradford, Vt., Dec. 31, 1862; *s.* Joseph Edson and Hannah S.; ed. Bradford Acad.; *m.* Mary C. Moore, of Lexington, Mich., July 30, 1901. Removed to Lexington, 1884; engaged in mercantile business and as traveling salesman, later in banking and real estate business; pres. First Nat. Bank (Yale, Mich.), State Savings Bank (Bad Axe), Commercial State Bank (Marlette), Citizens Bank (Ubley), Clark & McCaren Co., wholesale grocers (Bad Axe). Mem. Mich. Ho. of Rep., 1901-02, 1903-04; mem. Rep. State Com., 1905-07; state treas. of Mich. 2 terms, 1909-13; gov. of Mich. 2 terms, 1917-20 inclusive. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* Bad Axe, Mich.

SLEEPER, Frank MacDonald, educator; *b.* Beloit, Wis., July 12, 1894; *s.* Rev. William Washburn and Mabel (Allen) S.; grad. high sch., Wellesley, Mass., 1913; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1917; A.M., Harvard, 1922; grad. study in edn., Pomona Coll., 1927, 29; *m.* Dorothy Penfield Norton, of Woburn, Mass., July 17, 1923; children—David Penfield, Carol Jean. Instr. in English and music, Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1917-21; head of English dept., Berkshire Sch., Sheffield, Mass., 1922-25; instr. in English, Fessenden Sch., West Newton, 1925-27, Northwood Sch., Lake Placid, N.Y., 1927-28; founder, 1928, since headmaster, Norton Sch., Claremont, Calif. Served as 2d lt. Signal Res. Corps, U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Conglist. Kiwanian. *Home:* 150 W. 8th St., Claremont, Calif.

SLEEPER, Henry Dike, educator; *b.* Patten, Me., Oct. 9, 1865; *s.* Rev. William T. and Emily (Taylor) S.; grad. Worcester Acad., 1885; Harvard U., 1885-87, 1912; grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1891; student of music, Worcester, Hartford, Chicago, Phila., London; *m.* Mary Peet, of Good Hope, Ill., Aug. 28, 1894; children—Mary Olive, Henry Dike (dec.), Harriet, William Denison. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1891; instr. music, Beloit Coll., Wis., 1891-94; prof. music, Georgetown Coll., Ky., 1894-95; instr. music, U. of Wis., 1895-98; instr. music, 1898-1903, asso. prof., 1903, prof., 1904-24, Smith Coll. Prof. Dartmouth Coll. Summer Sch., 1913, 14. Organist First Congl. Ch., Madison, Wis., 1895-98, Union Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1899-1902, Fourth Congl. Ch., Hartford, Conn., 1902-04, 1st Congl. Ch., St. Petersburg, Fla., 1925-26. Examiner in music, Hartford Public High School, 1919-25; part owner Camp Marbury (camp for girls on Lake Champlain) since 1921. Editor coll. edit. Hymns of Worship and Service, 1909. Asso. editor Common Order Choir Book, 1903. Composer and arranger of numerous pieces of ch., organ and orchestra music, part songs, etc. Writer upon mus. edn., ch. music, etc. Henry Dike Sleeper professorship of music, established at Smith Coll. by class of 1908, Feb. 1924. Fellow Am. Guild Organist; mem. Music Teachers' Nat. Assn., Beethoven Assn., MacDowell Club, The Bohemians, of New York. *Home:* Camp Marbury, Vergennes, Vt.

SLEIGHT, Mary Breck, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SLEMONS, J(osiah) Morris, obstetrician, gynecologist; *b.* Salisbury, Md., Nov. 9, 1876; *s.* Francis Marion and Martha Ann (Morris) S.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1897, M.D., 1901; grad. student U. of Berlin, 1907; A.M., Yale, 1915; *m.* Anne M. Goodsill, of Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 2, 1905. Instr. in obstetrics, 1901-09, asso. prof., 1909-13, Johns Hopkins; prof. obstetrics and gynecology, U. of Calif., 1913-15; prof. obstetrics and gynecology, Yale Med. Sch., 1915-20; removed to Los Angeles, Calif.; attending obstetrician and gynecologist, Good Samaritan Hosp. Dir. Obstet. Survey of France, Am. Red Cross, 1917; maj., M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19. Fellow Am. Gynecol. Soc., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Prospective Mother; The Nutrition of the Fetus; also numerous med. monographs. *Home:* 345 S. Westmoreland Av. *Address:* Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

SLEMP, C(ampbell) Bascom, lawyer; *b.* Turkey Cove, Lee Co., Va., Sept. 4, 1870; *s.* Campbell and Nannie B. (Cawood) Slemp; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington, 1891; studied law, U. of Va.; unmarried. Adj. prof. mathematics, Va. Mil. Inst., 1900-01, then practiced law at Big Stone Gap, Va.; also pres. Slemp Coal Co., Hamilton Realty Co., etc. Chmn. Rep. State Com., Va., since 1905; elected to 60th Congress, Dec. 17, 1907, to fill unexpired term of father, deceased; reëlected 61st to 67th Congresses (1909-23), 9th Va. Dist.; sec. to President Coolidge, Sept. 4, 1923-Mar. 4, 1925; now mem. law firm of Slemp, Titus & Burke; organizer and chairman board Wakenva Coal Corpn. Member Bd. Visitors, U.S. Naval Acad. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Burning Tree, Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Washington Country. *Home:* Big Stone Gap, Va. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

SLENTZ, Samuel D., lawyer; *b.* Baraboo, Wis., Apr. 3, 1877; *s.* Samuel D. and Minnie (Renshausen) S.; student high sch., Baraboo, 1893-96; LL.B., Northern Ill. Coll. of Law, Dixon, Ill., 1901; *m.* Marie Maney, of Toledo, O., Aug. 31, 1905; children—Eleanor, Marylinne. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1902, and began practice at Bellingham; active in securing passage of first employees' Compensation law in State of Wash.; atty. for U.S. Compensation Commn., Washington, D.C., since Aug. 1918. Mem. Washington State Bar Assn., Whatcom County (Wash.) Bar Assn. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 1915 16th St. *Address:* Employees' Compensation Commission, Interior Bldg., Washington, D.C.

SLEZAK, Leo, operatic tenor. See Vol. IX (1916-1917).*

SLICHTER, Charles Sumner, univ. dean; *b.* St. Paul, Apr. 16, 1864; *s.* Jacob B. and Catherine (Huber) S.; B.S., Northwestern U., 1885, M.S., 1887, Sc.D., 1916; *m.* Mary L. Byrne, of Madison, Wis., December 23, 1890; children—Sumner Huber, Louis Byrne, Allen McKinnon, Donald Charles. Instructor, 1886, assistant professor of mathematics, 1889, prof. applied mathematics, 1892—, also dean of the Graduate School, U. of Wis. Consulting engr. U.S. Geol. Survey; engr. in charge of investigation of movements of underground waters, U.S. Reclamation Service. Mem. Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters (pres. 1900-03), Am. Math. Soc., Math. Soc. America. *Author:* Theoretical Investigations on Underground Waters, 1898; Motions of Underground Waters, 1902; Field Measurements of the Motions of Groundwaters, 1904. Also gen. math. text-books and many reports on underground waters, published by U.S. Geol. Survey; also contbr. to tech. jours. *Address:* 636 N. Frances St., Madison, Wis.

SLICHTER, Walter Irvine, electrician; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 7, 1873; *s.* Henry Clay and Lettie (Irvine) S.; Coll. City of New York, 2 yrs.; in Europe 2 yrs.; E.E., Columbia, 1896; *m.* Mabel

Ostrom, of Schenectady, N.Y., 1903; 1 dau., Margaret. Entered employ Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, 1896; asst. to Dr. Charles Proteus Steinmetz, 1897-1914; mem. ry. dept. of co., 1904-09, and asst. to v.p. and chief engr. and mem. staff consulting engrs., 1909-10; prof. elec. engring. and head dept., Columbia U., 1910—. Republican. Episcopalian. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (v.p. 1922-24); mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion of Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Theta Delta Chi, Tau Beta Pi, etc. *Club:* Columbia University (New York). *Author:* Principles Underlying the Design of Electrical Machinery, 1926; also writer of technical articles read before engineering societies. Associate editor American Handbook of Elec. Engring., Am. Pocketbook of Mining Engring., Internat. Ency. Civilian dir. U.S. Air Service Sch. for Radio Officers, Columbia U., 1917-18. *Home:* 29 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

SLICK, Thomas Whitten, judge; *b.* South Bend, Ind., July 5, 1869; *s.* Thomas J. and Laura A. (Whitten) S.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1893; *m.* Mollie Grant Falknor, of Covington, O., Sept. 20, 1894; children—Glen F., Ralph L. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1893, and began practice at South Bend; pros. atty. St. Joseph Co., Ind., 1896-1900; city atty. South Bend, 1918-22; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Northern Ind. Dist., since 1925. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Columbia, South Bend Country. *Home:* Chain O'-Lakes, R.R. 2, South Bend, Ind.

SLINKER, Clay Dean, educator; *b.* Logan Co., Ill., Sept. 10, 1864; *s.* John B. and Sarah Decker (Westfall) S.; ed. pub. schs., commercial coll., spl. course Drake U., U. of Colo.; *m.* Tillie Ganz, of Des Moines, Ia., Dec. 30, 1897; children—Philip Dean, Dorothy Anna. Dir. business edn. Des Moines Pub. Schs. since 1912; teacher Grad. Sch. of Edn., Harvard U., summer, 1925; teacher, Sch. of Education, U. of Mich., summers, 1926-27; teacher U. of Wisconsin, summer 1928; organizer and dir. Jr. Chamber of Commerce, Des Moines, also organizer of its bur. of edn. (first of kind in U.S.). Mem. Nat. Commercial Teachers' Federation (pres. 1916), Am. Vocational Assn. (v.p. 1926-29), N.E.A. (chmn. commercial sect. 1921-22); chmn. bureau edn. Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, 1924; dir. Des Moines Chamber of Commerce, 1924. Chmn. boys' work com. Des Moines Rotary Club, 1922-24. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H., Shriner), K.P. *Clubs:* Walt Whitman, Rotary. *Author:* Yours Truly (a dictation manual), 1901; Typewriting Diagnostic Chart, 1928. Joint Author: General Business Training, 1927. Del. Internat. Congress on Commercial Edn., Amsterdam, 1929. *Home:* 2915 School St. *Office:* 629 Third St., Des Moines, Ia.

SLIPHER, Vesto Melvin, astronomer; *b.* on farm, Clinton Co., Ind., Nov. 11, 1875; *s.* David Clark and Hannah (App) S.; A.B., Ind. U., 1901, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1909, LL.D., 1930; hon. Sc.D., U. of Ariz., 1923; *m.* Emma Rosalie Munger, of Warsaw, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1904; children—Marcia Frances, David Clark. Astronomer, 1901-15, asst. dir., 1915-17, dir., 1926—, Lowell Obs.; in charge Lowell solar eclipse expdn. to Syracuse, Kan., June 1918. Received the Lalande prize and gold medal, Paris Acad. Sciences, 1919. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc.; asso. Royal Astron. Soc. (London); fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. International Astronomical Union, American Astronomical Society, Société Astronomique de France, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi fraternities. Extensive investigations in astronomical spectroscopy; studies on the rotations and atmospheres of the planets. Discovered the rapid rotation and enormous space velocities of the nebulæ; high velocities of the star clusters, etc. Contributed numerous papers to astronom. publs. on the planets, nebulæ, clusters, comets, stars and aurora. *Address:* Flagstaff, Ariz.

SLOAN, Alfred Pritchard, Jr., pres. General Motors Corpn.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., May 23, 1875; *s.* Alfred Pritchard and Katherine (Mead) S.; B.Sc., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895; *m.* Irene Jackson, of Boston, Mass. Pres. and gen. mgr. Hyatt Roller Bearing Co., 15 yrs.; pres. United Motors Corpn. 3 yrs.; pres. Gen. Motors Corpn.; dir. Chase Nat. Bank. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Delta Upsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Detroit (Detroit); Bankers, University, Metropolitan (New York). *Home:* 820 5th Av. *Office:* 1775 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SLOAN, Benjamin, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SLOAN, Charles H., congressman; *b.* Monticello, Ia., May 2, 1863; *s.* James W. and Elizabeth (Magee) S. (Scotch-Irish parentage); B.Sc., Ia. State Agrl. Coll., 1884; *m.* Emma M. Porter, of Woodbine, Ia., Oct. 1, 1889; children—Ethel, Frank Blaine (dec.), Charles Porter, William McKinley. Supt. schs., Fairmont, Neb., 1884-87; admitted to bar, 1887; practiced at Fairmont, 1887-91, Geneva, Neb., 1891—; mem. firm Charles H. & F. W. Sloan; v.p. Geneva State Bank. Co. atty., Fillmore Co., Neb., 2 terms, 1890-94; mem. Neb. Senate, 1894-96; mem. 62d to 65th Congresses (1911-19), and 71st Congress (1929-31), 4th Neb. Dist. (was mem. Ways and Means Com. abt. 4 yrs.). Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Republican. Mason (K.T.), K.P., Woodman, Elk. *Address:* Geneva, Neb.

SLOAN, Duncan Lindley, judge; *b.* Pekin, Allegany Co., Md., Apr. 3, 1874; *s.* James Muir and Ella (Frederick) S.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1892; studied law with Judge David W. Sloan, Cumberland, Md.; *m.* Marion DeWitt, of Frostburg, Md., Feb. 22, 1917; 1 son, James DeWitt. Admitted to Md. bar, 1895, and began practice at Cumberland; city atty. Cumberland, 1910-14; chief judge 4th Jud. Circuit, Md., and asso. judge Md. Court of Appeals since 1926, for term ending 1941. Mem. Am. and Md. State bar assns., Bar Assn. Allegany Co. (ex-sec). Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Cumberland Country. *Home:* The Dingle, Cumberland, Md.

SLOAN, Edgar J., fire insurance; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Nov. 4, 1870; *s.* Adrian P. and Mary J. (Boyd) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Abbie Avery, of Hartford, Oct. 4, 1893; children—Ruth (Mrs. Frederic L. Way), Edgar T. Examiner for Phoenix Ins. Co., 1888-97; spl. and state agt. Home Ins. Co., 1897-1903; successively spl. agt., gen. agt., asst. sec., sec. and v.p. Aetna Ins. Co. since 1903; pres. Factory Insurance Association Building Corpn.; v.p. World Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Century Indemnity Co., Mayflower Securities Co., Mechanics Savings Bank; dir. Phoenix State Bank & Trust Co., Cushman Chuck Co., Factory Ins. Assn. Bldg. Corpn. Fellow Ins. Inst. of America. Trustee Mechanics Savings Bank. Mem. Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* Hartford, Get Together, Hartford Golf, Wampanoag Country. *Home:* 154 Oxford St. *Office:* 670 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

SLOAN, Edwin P., surgeon; *b.* Neosho, Mo., Feb. 13, 1878; *s.* George S. and Hannah O. (Plummer) S.; grad. high sch., Neosho, 1893; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1898; post-grad. work, Chicago Polyclinic, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., U. of Berlin; *m.* Dec. 23, 1899 (wife died Oct. 31, 1908); children—George E., Howard P., Ralph E.; *m.* 2d, Mary A. Bell, of Carbondale, Ill., Oct. 25, 1916. Practiced Danvers, Ill., 1898-1903; settled in Bloomington, Ill., 1905; specialized in goiter and stomach surgery; mem. firm Sloan, Deneen & Sloan, diagnosis and abdominal and goiter surgery; surgeon-in-chief, Sloan Clinic, Bloomington, Ill. Ex-pres. advisory bd. Ill. State Bd. of Health; mem. Am. Association for Study of Goiter (ex-pres.), A.M.A., Illinois State Medical Society (ex-pres.). Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner, K.T.). *Clubs:* Bloomington, Illinois. Contbr. on med. topics, especially goiter. *Home:* 1417 N. Main St. *Office:* The Sloan Clinic, Bloomington, Ill.

SLOAN, John, artist; *b.* Lock Haven, Pa., Aug. 2, 1871; *s.* James Dixon and Henrietta (Ireland) S.; ed. Central High Sch., Phila.; evening classes, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, under the late Thomas P. Anschutz; *m.* Anna M. Wall, of Phila., Aug. 5, 1901. Painter figure and landscape, and etcher of city life subjects; etched plates illustrating Paul de Kock's novels; drawings for Harper's, Collier's, Everybody's, Scribner's, etc. Hon. mention, painting, "The Coffee Line," Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1905; represented by paintings in Met. Mus., Brooklyn Mus. of Art, Phillips Memorial Gallery (Washington), Detroit Mus. Art, Harrison Gallery, Los Angeles, Art Inst. Chicago, San Diego Art Mus., Barnes Foundation (Merion, Pa.), Mus. of Art and Archæology (Santa Fe, N.M.), Pa. State Coll., and in print collection of Met. Mus., New York Pub. Library, Cincinnati Mus. of Art, Detroit Inst. of Arts, Public Library (Newark, N.J.), Carnegie Art Inst. (Pittsburgh); medal for etchings, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926. Instr. Art Students' League since 1914. Dir. Soc. Independent Artists; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, 1929, New Soc. Artists; asso. Taos Soc. Artists, Soc. Painter Gravers, New Mexico Painters. *Home* and *Studio:* 53 Washington Sq., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Santa Fe, N.M.

SLOAN, Marianna, artist; *b.* Lock Haven, Pa.; *d.* James Dixon and Henrietta Elizabeth (Ireland) S.; ed. Girls' Normal Sch., Phila., and Phila. Sch. of Design. Exhibited in larger cities of U.S., in Manchester, Eng., and at Royal Acad., London; awarded bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Landscape pictures on permanent display at St. Louis Club, Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., etc.; mural paintings in Ch. of the Annunciation, Phila.; six subjects and about 100 life-sized figures in chancel of St. Thomas Ch., Whitemarsh, Pa. Mem. Fellowship Acad. Fine Arts Phila. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 44 Queen Lane, Germantown, Phila. *Studio:* 5330 Germantown Av., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

SLOAN, Matthew Scott, public utilities; *b.* Mobile, Alabama, September 5, 1881; *s.* Matthew Scott and Mary Elizabeth (Scott) S.; B.S., Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, 1901, M.S., 1902, E.E., 1911, Dr. Eng., 1929; lectures in engring., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y.; *m.* Lottie Everade Lane, of Auburn, Ala., Feb. 23, 1911; 1 dau., Lidie Lane. With Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1902-06; with Birmingham (Ala.) Ry., Light & Power Co., 1906-14, chief engr. to asst. to pres. with supervision over all depts.; v.p. and gen. mgr. New Orleans Ry. & Light Co., 1914-17; asst. to v.p. and gen. mgr. New York Edison Co., 1917-19, pres. since 1928; also pres. United Electric Light & Power Co., New York & Queens Electric Light & Power Co., Yonkers Electric Light & Power Co., Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., Amsterdam Electric Light, Heat & Power Co., Edison Construction Co., Inc.; treas. Electrical Testing Labs.; dir. and mem. advisory bd. Irving Trust Co. (Columbia and Am. Exchange offices), Bank of America (Brooklyn), Peoples Trust br. (Brooklyn) of Nat. City Bank of New York; trustee Bowery Savings Bank, Consolidated Gas Co. of New York; dir. Bronx Gas & Electric Co., Westchester Lighting Co., Bush Terminal Co., Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., Consolidated Telegraph & Electrical Subway Co., Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, Reliance Internat. Corpn., Reliance Management Corpn., Empire City Subway Co., Southern Bond & Share Corpn., U.S. & Internat. Securities Corpn., New York Title & Mortgage Co., Am. Standards Assn., Park Assn. of N.Y. City, Inc. Chmn. Brooklyn Safety Council; vice pres. Soc. for Electrical Development, Inc.; vice pres. Brooklyn Acad. Music; treas. and trustee Long Island U., Poly. Inst. of Brooklyn; trustee Brooklyn Hosp., Museums of Peaceful Arts, Y.W.C.A.; dir. and exec. com. U.S., Brooklyn, Long Island and Coney Island chambers of commerce, Brooklyn Bur. of Charities, Nat. Security League. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., New York Electrical Soc., Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Electric Light Assn. (pres.), Merchants Assn. of New York, New York Bd. of Trade, Empire State Gas & Electric Assn. (exec. com.), Am. Red Cross, Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd. (exec. com.), Chamber Commerce of Yonkers, Chamber Commerce State of N.Y. and Borough of Queens, Bronx Bd. of Trade, Nat. Assn. Mfrs., New York Southern Soc.; mem. Brooklyn Council Boy Scouts of America; asso. mem. Med. Soc. of Kings County. *Clubs:* Union League, Hamilton, Brooklyn, Crescent Athletic, Rembrandt (Brooklyn); Engineers, Economic, Metropolitan, Broad Street, Bankers, University, Excelsior, Lotos, Southern, Advertising, Kappa Alpha Southern Club (New York); Lake Placid, Westchester-Biltmore Country (N.Y.); Seaview Golf (N.J.); Burning Tree Golf (Bethesda, Md.). *Home:* 2 Montague Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 4 Irving Pl., New York, N.Y.

SLOAN, Richard E., ex-governor; *b.* Preble Co., O., June 22, 1857; *s.* Dr. Richard and Mary (Caldwell) S.; A.B., Monmouth Coll., 1877, A.M., 1889; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1884; LL.D., Monmouth, 1906, U. of Arizona, 1925; *m.* Mary Brown, of Hamilton, O., Nov. 22, 1887 (died Aug. 1921); children—Eleanor B., Richard E. (dec.), Mrs. Mary C. Wilbur. Practiced at Phoenix and Florence, Ariz., 1884-89; mem. territorial council, 1888-89; asso. justice Supreme Ct., 1889-94 and 1897-1909; gov. of Ariz., 1909-12. Republican. *Address:* Phoenix, Ariz.

SLOAN, Samuel, trust company officer; *b.* Garrison, Putnam Co., N.Y., Oct. 3, 1864; *s.* Samuel

and Margaret (Elmendorf) S.; B.A., Columbia, 1887; *m.* Katharine S. Colt, of N.Y. City, 1888. Began with Farmer's Loan & Trust Co., 1887, v.p. since 1907, now City Bank Farmers Trust Co.; pres. Cayuga & Susquehanna R.R. Co., Naols Corpn., Ft. Wayne & Jackson R.R.; v.p. Detroit, Hillsdale & S.W.R.R. Co., Seamen's Bank for Savings; dir. Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line R.R., Consolidated Gas Co., D.,L.&W.R.R., Estate Eugene A. Hoffman, Inc., Federal Ins. Co., Manhattan Co., Metropolis Safe Deposit Co., Nat. Surety Co., N.Y., Lackawanna & Western Ry. Co., Oswego & Syracuse R.R. Co., Queen Ins. Co., Syracuse, Binghamton & N.Y. R.R.; trustee Atlantic Mut. Ins. Co., American Colony Ins. Co., Lackawanna Securities Co., New York Indemnity Co. Pres. Sevilla Home for Children; chmn. trustees Y.M.C.A. Republican. Mem. Ref. Dutch Ch. Mem. Delta Psi. *Clubs:* University, Union, Church, Metropolitan, Down Town, St. Anthony, Automobile, Lunch, Racquet and Tennis. *Home:* Garrison, Putnam Co., N.Y. *Office:* 43 Exchange Pl., New York, N.Y.

SLOAN, Thomas Wylie, clergyman; *b.* Newberry Co., S.C., Nov. 20, 1868; *s.* Rev. Archibald Strong and Elizabeth Jane (Stewart) S.; grad. Webb Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1883; B.A., Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1886; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1889; D.D., Davidson, 1907; LL.D., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1924; *m.* Janie Martin, of Newberry, S.C., Nov. 17, 1897; 1 son, James Newton. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1890; pastor Troy, S.C., Abbeville, S.C., Charlotte, N.C., until 1902, Greenville, S.C., since 1902. Trustee Burgess Charities Corpn.; pres. Greenville (S.C.) Mus. of Art. Mem. Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Lions, Garden, Club of 39 (lit.). *Home:* 303 Crescent Av., Greenville, S.C.

SLOANE, Joseph Curtis, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SLOANE, T(homas) O'Conor, scientific expert; *b.* New York, Nov. 24, 1851; *s.* Christian S. and Eliza M. (O'Conor) S.; A.B., St. Francis Xavier Coll., 1869, A.M., 1873, LL.D., 1912; E.M., Columbia, 1872, Ph.D., 1876; *m.* Isabel X. Mitchel, of Brooklyn, Sept. 18, 1877; 1 son, T(homas) O'Conor; *m.* 2d, Alice M. Eyre, of Dublin, Ireland, Apr. 16, 1884; children—Charles O'Conor, John Eyre, Alice Mary. Prof. natural sciences, Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N.J., 1888-89; has given many scientific lectures and acted as expert in many lawsuits about patents. Invented Self-Recording Photometer, first instrument that ever recorded mechanically on an index card the illuminating power of gas. Described in 1877 new process for determining sulphur in illuminating gas, which was found on exhaustive trial to be scientifically accurate. Has been on editorial staff, of Plumber and Sanitary Engineer, Scientific American, Youth's Companion, Everyday Engring., Practical Electrics, and mng. editor The Experimenter; now editor Amazing Stories and asso. editor Science and Invention. Ednl. dir. Chem. Inst. of N.Y.; mem. adv. bd. New York Elec. Sch. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. Mem. State Bd. of Edn., N.J., 1905-11. *Author:* Home Experiments in Science, 1888; Rubber Hand Stamps and the Manipulation of India Rubber, 1891; Arithmetic of Electricity, 1891; Electricity Simplified, 1891; Standard Electrical Dictionary, 1892; Electric Toy Making for Amateurs, 1892; How to Become a Successful Electrician, 1894; Liquid Air and the Liquefaction of Gases, 1899; The Electrician's Handy Book, 1905; Elementary Electrical Calculations, 1909; Motion Picture Projection, 1921; Rapid Arithmetic, 1922. Compiler: Facts Worth Knowing, 1890. Translator: Electric Light (Alglave & Boulard), 1884; Jörgensen's Life of St. Francis of Assisi. Contbr. to many scientific and other publs., including Encyclopedia Britannica, Mineral Industry of United States, Catholic Encyclopedia. *Home:* S. Orange, N.J. *Office:* 381 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

SLOANE, William A., judge; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Oct. 10, 1854; *s.* Hampton P. and Adeline (Grand-Girard) S.; A.B., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1877; *m.* Annie B. Kimball, of Vineland, N.J., May 1, 1882; children—Harrison G., Paul Edward, Hazel Hortense. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1878; practiced in Sedalia; editor Eagle-Times, Sedalia, 2 yrs.; mng. editor Daily Banner, Carthage, Mo., 4 yrs.; removed to San Diego, Calif., 1886, and reëntered practice of law; judge Municipal Court, San Diego, 1888-92; judge Superior Court of Calif. for San Diego Co., 1911-18; asso. justice Calif. Court of Appeal, 1918; asso. justice Supreme Court of Calif., 1918-23 (retired); mem. law firm Sloane & Sloane, 1923-29; apptd. by Gov. Young presiding justice 4th Dist. Court of Appeal, Sept. 1929. Roosevelt del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912; an organizer of Prog. movement in Calif., 1912, and mem. Prog. State Exec. Com., 1911-12. Dir. and mem. exec. bd. Panama-Calif. Expn., 1915. Mem. Am. and Calif. State bar assns. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Scholia. *Home:* 4330 Arcadia Drive. *Office:* J. D. Spreckels Bldg., San Diego, Calif.

SLOANE, William Milligan, univ. prof.; Nov. 12, 1850-Sept. 11, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SLOCUM, Frederick, astronomer; *b.* Fairhaven, Mass., Feb. 6, 1873; *s.* Frederick and Lydia Ann (Jones) S.; A.B., Brown U., 1895, A.M., 1896, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Carrie E. Tripp, of New Bedford, Mass., June 29, 1899. Instr. in mathematics, 1895-1900, asst. prof. astronomy, 1900-09, and acting dir. Ladd Obs., 1904-05, Brown U.; research asst. Royal Astrophys. Obs., Potsdam, Germany, 1908-09; lecturer on mathematics, New York U., summer of 1908; research asst., summer of 1907, instr. in astrophysics, 1909-11, asst. prof. astronomy, 1911-14, Yerkes Obs., U. of Chicago; prof. astronomy and dir. Van Vleck Obs., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1914-18 and 1920—; prof. nautical science, Brown U., 1918-20. Instr. navigation for U.S. Shipping Bd., 1917-18. Research asso. Carnegie Inst., Washington, 1920; prof. astronomy, Columbia U., summer 1923. Conglist. (Unitarian). Fellow Royal Astron. Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Astronomische Gesellschaft, Société Astronomique de France, Am. Astron. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Theta. Contbr. to Astrophysical Journal and other publs., chiefly as to observations on the sun and to determinations of stellar distances. *Home:* 74 Wyllys Av., Middletown, Conn.

SLOCUM, George Warren; *b.* Kings Ferry, N.Y., Mar. 28, 1881; *s.* Arthur E. and Mary E. (Brown) S.; prep. edn., high sch., Milton, Pa.; student Cornell U., 1898-1900; *m.* Kate Watson Schreyer, of Milton, Oct. 12, 1905 (died Dec. 9, 1921); children—Charlotte Watson, Arthur Fonda. A founder, 1920, and dir. Dairymen's League Co-operative Assn.; dir. The Nat. Coöperative Milk Producers' Federation, also of First Nat. Bank (Milton). Trustee State Industrial Home for Women, Muncy, Pa. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cornell (New York); Rotary (Milton). *Home:* Milton, Pa.

SLOCUM, Stephen Elmer, university prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SLOCUM, Thomas Williams, merchant; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 26, 1867; *s.* William Henry and Sarah Elizabeth (Williams) S.; grad. Roxbury Latin Sch., 1886; A.B., Harvard, 1890; unmarried. In employ Lyman Mills, Holyoke, Mass., 1891-94; became connected with Minot Hooper & Co., dry goods commission, New York, 1894, member of the firm, 1896-1930; pres. Minot Hooper & Company, Inc.; director Virginia Hot Springs Co.; trustee Greenwich Savings Bank (New York); dir. John P. King Mfg. Company. Dir. of hearings War Trade Bd. and U.S. Shipping Bd., Washington, 1917-18. Pres. Downtown Dry Goods Assn. of N.Y. City; overseer, Harvard, 1914-20, 1923-29; treas. St. Mark's Hosp.; trustee for life Roxbury Latin Sch. Pres. Associated Harvard Clubs, 1909-10; mem. Harvard Alumni Assn. (dir. 1906-09), Alumni Assn. Roxbury Latin Sch. (pres. 1909-13), D.K.E., Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard of New York (sec. 1902-07, treas. 1917, v.p. 1919-24, pres. 1924-27), University, Merchants', Players', Racquet and Tennis, New York Yacht, Larchmont Yacht, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht, South Side Sportsmen, Knollwood Country, Bankers, Harvard, Union, Tennis and Racquet, Country (Boston). *Home:* 19 W. 44th St. *Office:* 11 Thomas St., New York, N.Y.

SLOCUM, William Frederick, coll. pres.; *b.* Grafton, Mass., July 29, 1851; *s.* William F. (lawyer) and Margaret (Tinker) S.; A.B., Amherst, 1874; studied Germany, 1874-75; B.D., Andover Theol. Sem., 1878; LL.D., Amherst, 1893, U. of Neb., 1894, Illinois Coll., 1904, Harvard, 1912, and Colorado Coll., 1917; D.D., Beloit Coll., 1901; *m.* Mary Goodale Montgomery, of Saco, Me., July 29, 1880. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1878; pastor, Amesbury, Mass., 1878-83, First Ch., Baltimore, 1883-88; pres. and head prof. philosophy, Colo. Coll., Sept. 1, 1888-Oct. 1, 1917, since pres. emeritus; mem. staff and of exec. com. League to Enforce Peace, 1917—. Organizer, and pres. 5 yrs., State Bd. Charities and Corrections of Colo., also pres. State Bd. of Pardons, Colo. Lecturer and contbr. to leading mags., on ednl., sociol. and ethical subjects; speaker for nat. defense. Mem. Carnegie Foundation Advancement of Teaching, 1907-17 (chmn. bd. 1914-17); mem. Hague Peace Congress, 1913. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Twentieth Century, Tavern (Boston). Pres. Japan Soc. of Boston. *Address:* Newton Center, Mass.

SLOPER, Andrew Jackson, banker; *b.* Southington, Conn., July 14, 1849; *s.* Lambert E. and Emma (Barnes) S.; grad. high sch., New Britain, Conn., 1865; *m.* Ella B. Thomson, of New Britain, Oct. 8, 1873; children—Harold T., William T., Kenneth T.; *m.* 2d, Myra Wilcox, of Cromwell, Conn., Sept. 30, 1911; 1 son, Erwin W. Dry goods clk., 1865-66; discount clk., 1867-68, teller, 1868-73, asst. cashier, 1873-85, cashier, 1885-95, pres. since 1895, New Britain Nat. Bank; pres. and treas. New Britain Gas Light Co.; pres. Olmstead-Thomson Mfg. Co.; dir. Am. Hardware Corpn., Landers Frary & Clark, North & Judd Mfg. Co., Union Mfg. Co. Pres. New Britain Inst. (pub. library); dir. Y.M.C.A. of New Britain. Has served as councilman, alderman, sewer commr. and police commr.; state senator, 1901; chmn. Bd. of Park Commrs., Bd. of Cemetery Commrs. Mem. S.A.R. Republican. Baptist. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* New Britain. *Home:* New Britain, Conn.

SLOSS, Marcus Cauffman, lawyer; *b.* New York, Feb. 28, 1869; *s.* Louis and Sarah (Greenebaum) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1893, LL.B., 1893; *m.* Hattie Lina Hecht, of Boston, June 19, 1899; children—Mrs. Margaret Kuhns, Richard Louis, Frank Hecht. Admitted to bar, 1893; mem. firm of Chickering, Thomas & Gregory, 1893-1900; judge Superior Court City and Co. of San Francisco, 1901-06; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Calif., Feb. 1, 1906, to fill vacancy caused by death of Hon. Walter Van Dyke, and elected Nov. 1906, to fill balance of unexpired term; reëlected Nov. 1910, for term expiring Jan. 1923; resigned, Mar. 1, 1919, to resume practice of law. Trustee San Francisco Pub. Library, Stanford Univ. Republican. Hebrew. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Family, Argonaut, Harvard, Commonwealth, Union League, Presidio Golf. *Home:* 1830 Jackson St. *Office:* Hunter-Dulin Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

SLOSSON, Edwin Emery, editor; June 7, 1865-Oct. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SLOSSON, Preston William, author; *b.* Laramie, Wyo., Sept. 2, 1892; *s.* Edwin Emery and May (Preston) S.; B.S., Columbia, 1912, M.A., 1913, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Mrs. Lucy Denny Wright, 1927; children—Lucy Chase, Mary Elizabeth (step children), Flora May. Assistant in history, Columbia University, 1913-17; member editorial staff New York Independent, 1917; with Dept. of State, 1917-18; asst. librarian Am. Comm. to Negotiate Peace, 1918-19; lit. editor New York Independent, 1920-21; instr. history, 1921-23, asst. prof., 1923-27, asso. prof. since 1927, U. of Mich. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Clubs:* Authors (New York); Research (U. of Mich.). *Author:* Fated or Free, 1914; The Decline of the Chartist Movement, 1916; Twentieth Century Europe, 1927; The Problem of Austro-German Union, 1929; The World War and Prosperity (A History of American Life), 1930. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

SLOVER, Samuel LeRoy, newspaper pub.; *b.* Anderson Co., Tenn., Mar. 23, 1873; *s.* Henry Clay and Matilda A. (Carden) S.; ed. U. of Tenn., 1888-89; *m.* Fay Martin, of Norfolk, Va., Oct. 28, 1909. Mgr. Knoxville (Tenn.) Journal, 1895-1900; pub. Newport News (Va.) Times Herald, 1904-09; became pub., 1900, Norfolk (Va.) Public Ledger, consolidated with Norfolk Dispatch, 1906, as Norfolk Ledger Dispatch, of which is pub.; pres. Times Dispatch Pub. Co., Richmond, since 1923; pres. Ledger Dispatch Corpn.; chmn. bd. Mchts. & Planters Bank; dir. Norfolk Nat. Bank of Commerce & Trusts, Norfolk & Western R.R. Mem. staff of Gov. Westmoreland Davis, 1918-22. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Norfolk Country, Country of Va., Princess Anne Country (pres.); Hampton Roads Yacht, Westmoreland, Commonwealth, (Richmond, Va.); Ragged Island Gunning (pres.); Thousand Island Country, Thousand Island Yacht. *Home:* 530 Fairfax Av. *Office:* 119 Plume St., Norfolk, Va.

SLUSS, Homer Oscar, educator; July 16, 1871-June 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SLUSS, John William, surgeon; *b.* Cloverdale, Ind., Aug. 27, 1867; *s.* David E. and Nancy D.A. (Sandy) S.; B.S., DePauw U., 1890, A.M., 1894; M.D., Ind. U., 1893; hosp. courses London, and Paris, 1905; *m.* Cora Mabel Hart, of Cloverdale, Oct. 14, 1896, (dec.); children—David Hart, May Helen. Has practiced at Indianapolis since 1893; demonstrator of anatomy, 1894-1900, prof. anatomy, 1900-05, clin. surgery, 1905—, Ind. U. Med. Sch.; supt. City Hosp., 1912-15. Capt. and asst. surgeon Ind. N.G., 1906-15; maj. Med. R.C., 1917; chief of surg. service, Camp Grant; adj. Base Hosp., Camp Cody; lt. col. Med. R.C., 1918; zone surgeon U.S. Fidelity & Guarantee Ins. Co., Baltimore, 1925. Mem. A.M.A., Miss. Valley Med. Assn., Delta Upsilon, Phi Rho Sigma. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Marion, Columbia, Whist. *Author:* Emergency Surgeon, 1908. *Home:* 3430 Salem St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SLUTZ, Frank D(urward), educator; *b.* Mount Hope, O., Nov. 27, 1882; *s.* Stephen Haily and Emma Louise (Schnell) S.; A.B., Mount Union Coll., Alliance O., 1904, A.M., 1906, L.H.D., 1928; A.M., Harvard, 1911; Litt. D., U. of Denver, 1915; *m.* Katherene Pierce, of Newton Falls, O., June 29, 1907; children—Ralph Leland, Donald Fierce, Margaret Louise. Prin. Franklin Sch., Alliance, O., 1904-06, Irving Sch., Pueblo, Colo., 1906-07; instr. dept. of English, Centennial High Sch., Pueblo, 1907-08, 1911-12; prin. high sch., Canon City, Colo., 1909-10; supt. schs., Dist. 1, Pueblo, 1912-17; dir. Moraine Park Sch., Dayton, O., 1917-27; ednl. adviser Chicago Teachers Coll., since 1927; v.p. Dayton Structural Steel Co., Northwoods Camps Co. Trustee Dayton Pub. Library. Mem. N.E.A., Progressive Edn. Assn., Kappa Delta Pi, Sigma Nu. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Rotary, Dayton Engrs. Co-Author: Am I Getting an Education? 1929. *Home:* 16 Lexington Av., Dayton, O.

SLY, William James, prof. religious edn.; *b.* London, Eng., May 18, 1867; *s.* David C. and Susan Ann (Morse) S.; came to U.S., 1880; B.A., U. of Rochester, 1892, M.A., 1895; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1895; Ph.D., Denver U., 1914; *m.* Grace Pierson Taintor, of East Avon, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1896. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1895; pastor Third Ch., Kansas City, Kan., 1895-99, 1st Ch., Springfield, O., 1899-1907, Garfield Park Ch., Chicago, 1907-10, Delta, Colo., 1910-11; dir. religious edn. of Bapt. denomination for Colorado, at Denver, Colo., 1911-15; dir. same for Conn., 1915-19 and of New Americans for Am. Bapt. Publication Soc., Phila., Pa., 1919-22; specialist in religious edn. for Inter Ch. World Movement, New York, Mar.-June 1921; first prof. and dir. religious edn., Linfield Coll., McMinnville, Ore., 1922-29; dist. supt. for N.E., Edn. Extension Service, since 1929. Lecturer in summer assemblies and city institutes. Mem. Ore. Edn. Assn.; also of state, county and city councils of religious edn. Republican. *Club:* Rotary. *Author:* World Stories Retold, 1914, 9th edit., 1922. *Home:* Avon, N.Y. *Office:* 121 York St., New Haven, Conn.

SMALL, Andrew Buchanan, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMALL, Charles Hughey, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 2, 1880; *s.* Charles Edwin and Laura A. (Hughey) S.; student U. of Pa., 1900-01; LL.B., Kansas City Sch. of Law, 1903; *m.* Jenice Thomas Marshall, Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 1, 1927. Practiced with father at Kansas City, Mo., 1903-09; U.S. vice consul gen. in charge at Bogota, Colombia, 1910-11, Guatemala City, 1911-12; attaché Am. Legation, Santo Domingo City, Dominican Republic, 1912 (resigned); resumed practice of law at Kansas City, Mo.; moved to Denver, Colo., 1915. Mem. Mo. Child Labor Commn., 1903-10; del. from Mo. to Nat. Child Labor Conv., Washington, D.C., 1915. Mem. exec. bd. Colo. Patriotic League, 1918-19 (chmn. com. to investigate so-called German efficiency); speaker under auspices of Nat. Com. on Pub. Information, 1918; speaker under auspices nat. and various state Rep. coms. since 1916; referee, Industrial Commn. of Colo., 1921; sec. Pub. Utilities Commn. of Colo., 1922; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. since 1928. Mem. Am. and Denver bar assns., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. *Home:* The Argonaut, Denver, Colo. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C.

SMALL, Elden, author; *b.* Marshall, Mich., July 22, 1876; *s.* Harry L. and Mary (Pattee) S.; ed. Valparaiso U. and Northern Ind. Law Sch.; *m.* Florence Kingsley, of Detroit, Mich., 1901. Began as reporter Valparaiso (Ind.) Messenger, 1894; became connected with South Bend Morning Post, 1894, Indianapolis Sentinel, 1903; feature writer and dramatic critic Detroit Times, 1904-07; reporter and dramatic critic Detroit News, 1907-09; asst. mng. editor Detroit Evening Journal, 1909-11; dramatic and music editor, 1920-23; syndicate writer, 1917-27; feature writer Detroit Free Press, 1923-25; lecturer in journalism, Adrian (Mich.) Coll., 1926; dean of extension dept. journalism, Inter Ocean Home Study Inst., Detroit, since 1926. Mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1901-03; mem. Bd. of Edn., Detroit, 1911-15. Mem. Internat. League of Press Clubs (internat. v.p., 1908-16). Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Detroit Press (ex-pres.); Internat. Tourists (v.p.). *Author:* At the Court of Bohemia, 1903; Little Sermons, 1917; Songs at Twilight, 1919; The Singing Woman, 1925. *Home:* 2875 E. Grand Boul., Detroit, Mich., and Old Orchard Beach, Me.

SMALL, Frederick Percival, pres. Am. Express Co.; *b.* Augusta, Me., Nov. 28, 1874; *s.* Alonzo Porter and Henrietta (Allen) S.; grad. Cony High Sch., Augusta; student Cornell Law School; grad. Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Clara J. Cable, of Poughkeepsie, June 8, 1898; children—Frederick A., Kathryn S. Began in employ of Merchants Dispatch Transportation Co.; with Am. Express Co. since 1896, first as stenographer, and successively teller, chief clk., line auditor, 2d asst. to 1st v.p., 1st asst., asst. sec. of company, sec., 1st v.p., and pres. since 1923; pres. The Am. Express Co., Inc., Nat. Express Co., Westcott Express Co.; dir. Wells Fargo & Co., Wells Fargo & Co. of Cuba, Am. Express Bank & Trust Co., Chase Securities Corpn.; trustee Am. Surety Co. Made tour of world, 1921, establishing chain of foreign offices. Mem. bd. dirs. Federated Am. Chamber Commerce of Near East, Me. Soc. Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Lawyers, Metropolitan (New York); White Beeches Golf and Country, Seaview Golf, High Point Yacht (N.J.); Westchester Country (N.Y.). *Home:* Ridgefield, N.J. *Office:* 65 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SMALL, John Clay editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SMALL, John Humphrey, ex-congressman; *b.* Washington, N.C., Aug. 29, 1858; *s.* John Humphrey and Sally A. (Sanderson) S.; ed. Trinity Coll., N.C.; *m.* Isabella C. Wharton, of Washington, N.C., June, 1890; children—Mary Belle (wife of H. C. Neblett, M.D.), Katherine (wife of Dr. J. S. Gaul), John Humphrey. Taught sch., 1876-80; admitted to the bar, 1881; reading clerk, N.C. Senate, 1881; supt. public instrn., Beaufort County, 1881; solicitor Inferior Ct., Beaufort Co., 1882-85; propr. and editor Washington (N.C.) Gazette, 1883-86; atty. bd. of commrs., Beaufort Co., 1888-96; mem. city council, 1887-90, and 1 yr. mayor Washington, N.C.; Dem. presdl. elector, 1896; mem. 56th to 66th Congresses (1899-1921), 1st N.C. Dist.; now practicing in Washington, D.C. Chmn. Dem. Exec. Com., Beaufort Co., 1839-98. Advocated and secured inland waterway from Norfolk, Va., to Beaufort Inlet, N.C., and is interested in constrn. and extension of other inland waterways; pres. Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress; chmn. Com. on Rivers and Harbors 65th Congress. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Town Hall (New York). *Home:* Washington, N.C. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

SMALL, John Kunkel, botanist; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 31, 1869; *s.* George H. and Catharine K. S.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1892, Sc.D., 1912; Ph.D., Columbia U., 1895; *m.* Elizabeth Wheeler, of New York, N.Y., 1896; children—George Kunkel, Kathryn Wheeler, Elizabeth, John Wheeler. Curator, Herbarium of Columbia U., 1895-99; spl. agt. Ga. Geol. Survey, 1895; curator, Herbarium of New York Bot. Garden, 1898-1906, head curator, 1906—. *Author:* A Monograph of the North American Species of the Genus Polygonum, 1895; Flora of the Southeastern States, 1903, 2d edit., 1913; Flora of Miami, 1913; Flora of Lancaster County, 1913; Florida Trees, 1913; Flora of the Florida Keys, 1913; Shrubs of Florida, 1913; Ferns of Tropical Florida, 1918; Ferns of Royal Palm Hammock, 1918; From Eden to Sahara—Florida's Tragedy. Also several hundred tech. and popular papers and monographs. Edited several posthumous books. Interested in bot. exploration of southeastern U.S., the interpretation and classification of its flora and its phytogeography, with special reference to its native palms, irises, and flowering epiphytes. *Address:* 301 E. 207th St., New York, N.Y.

SMALL, Len(nington), governor; *b.* Kankakee, Ill., June 16, 1862; *s.* Abram Lennington (M.D.) and Calista (Currier) S.; ed. pub. schs., normal sch. and business coll.; *m.* Ida Moore, of Kankakee, Nov. 21, 1883 (died June 26, 1922); children—Budd L., Leslie C., May (Mrs. A. E. Inglesh). Farmer; sec. Kankakee Interstate Fair many years; formerly mem. Bd. Supervisors Kankakee County, clk. Circuit Court; pres. bd. trustees Kankakee State Hosp.; now pres. First Trust & Savings Bank, Kankakee. Mem. Ill. State Senate 1 term; state treas., 1905-07 and 1917-19; asst. treas. in charge U.S. Sub-treasury at Chicago, under President Taft; elected gov. of Ill. for term 1921-25, reëlected, 1924, for term 1925-29; defeated for renomination, 1928. Republican. *Home:* Kankakee, Ill.

SMALL, Robert Scott, banker; *b.* Charleston, S.C., May 20, 1891; *s.* James H. and Charlotte C. (Whaley) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Louise Johnson, of Charleston, 1914. Began in employ Bank of Charleston, Nov. 23, 1906, pres. since May 15, 1923; pres. S.C. Security Co., S.C. Savings Bank, The S.C. Co.; vice pres. Savannah Fire Ins. Co.; dir. Southern Home Ins. Co., Equitable Fire Ins. Co. of Charleston, Gen. Asbestos and Rubber Co., Cameron and Barkley Co., First Carolinas Joint Stock Land Bank (Columbia, S.C.), Raybestos Company (Bridgeport, Conn.), Raleigh and Charleston Ry. Co., Williamson Mills Co., Central R.R. of S.C. Trustee Coll. of Charleston, Porter Acad. Mem. South Carolina Soc., New England Soc. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Carolina Yacht, Charleston Country. *Home:* 74 Murray Boul. *Office:* 16 Broad St., Charleston, S.C.

SMALL, Sam(uel) (White), journalist; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., July 3, 1851; *s.* Alexander Benson and Elizabeth Jane (White) S.; A.B., Emory and Henry Coll., Va., 1871, A.M., 1887; Ph.D., Taylor U., Upland, Ind., 1894; D.D., Ohio Northern U., 1894; *m.* Annie I. Arnold, of Greenville, Tenn., 1873 (died 1915); children—Sam W., Robert Toombs. Stenographer and newspaper reporter; sec. ex-President Andrew Johnson during his post-presidential political campaigns; on the editorial staff of Atlanta Constitution since 1875, and now its editorial writer. Official reporter, Georgia Constl. Conv., 1877; sec. Am. Commn. to Paris Expn., 1878; com. reporter U.S. Senate, 1879-81; was founder the Norfolk (Va.) Daily Pilot, later founded Daily Oklahoman, Oklahoma City, Okla. Entered evangelistic work at Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 15, 1885; associated in many campaigns with Sam Jones, later alone, and as reform lecturer. Reserve soldier C.S.A., Jan. 19-Apr. 20, 1865; lt. col. and a.-d.-c. Ga. N.G.; capt. and chaplain 3d U.S. Vol. Engrs., Spanish-Am. War in Cuba, 1898-99. Mem. Nat. Reform Assn., Anti-Saloon League America, S.R., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Naval and Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War (chaplain-in-chief), United Spanish War Vets.; a.-d.-c. on staff comdr.-in-chief U.C.V. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Red Man. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Nat. Press (Washington). *Author:* Old Si's Savings, 1886; Pleas for Prohibition, 1889; The White Angel of the World, 1891. *Home:* Casa Selva, Livingston Heights, Va. *Address:* The Constitution, Atlanta, Ga.

SMALL, Sidney Aylmer, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMALL, Sidney Herschel, author; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 17, 1893; *s.* John and Julia (Erlanger) S.; grad. high sch., San Rafael, Calif., 1910; student U. of Calif., 1909-10, U. of Wis., 1910-13; *m.* Zora Rachel Roberts, of San Rafael, June 12, 1916; children—Sidney Herschel, John Gilbert. Mem. P.E.N., Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. *Author:* The Lord of Thundergate, 1923; Fourscore, 1924; Both One, 1925; Sword and Candle, 1927; The Splendid Californians, 1928; Custom-Built, 1929; also articles and short stories in mags. *Home:* San Rafael, Calif.

SMALL, Vivian Blanche, coll. pres.; *b.* Gardiner, Me., Sept. 17, 1875; *d.* Leander Marshall and Annie Blanche (Payne) S.; B.A., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1896, Litt.D., 1912; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1905; LL.D., Western Reserve U., 1913. Asst. in high sch., Gorham, Me., 1896-98, Howe Sch., Billerica, Mass., 1898-1901; asst. in Latin, 1901-02, instr., 1902-08, asso. prof. Latin, 1908-09, head of Mead Hall, 1907-

09, Mt. Holyoke Coll.; pres. Lake Erie Coll., July 1, 1909—. Conglist. *Home:* Painesville, O.

SMALL, Willard Stanton, teacher; *b.* N. Truro, Mass., Aug. 24, 1870; *s.* Thomas Kenney and Maria Jerusha (Baldwin) S.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1894, A.M., 1897; Tufts Theol. Sch., 1894-96; Clark U., 1897-1900, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Harriet Alice Turner, of Somerville, Mass., Dec. 27, 1899; children—Willard Stanton, John Robinson. Prof. English, Lombard Coll., 1896-97; prof. psychology, Mich. State Normal Coll., 1901-02; prof. psychology and dir. of training, State Normal Sch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1902-04; supt. city schs., San Diego, Calif., 1904-05; prin. Eastern High Sch., Washington, 1906-18; spl. agt., 1915-18, specialist in sch. hygiene, 1918-20 and 1921-22, U.S. Bur. of Edn., Washington; dir. ednl. research, Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Bd., 1920-21; dean Coll. of Edn., U. of Md., 1923—. Lecturer edn., George Washington U., 1907-22; expert adviser financial statistics of schs., 13th Census; lecture sch. administration, Johns Hopkins Summer Sch., 1912-14 and 1916, 17. Mem. N.E.A., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Omicron Delta Kappa. Universalist. Contbr. to ednl. mags. Author numerous govt. reports. *Home:* 1330 Irving St., Washington, D.C.

SMALLEY, Frank, coll. dean; *b.* Towanda, Pa., Dec. 10, 1846; *s.* Isaac and Sarah (Compton) S.; student Northwestern U., 1870-71; A.B., Syracuse U., 1874, A.M., 1876, Ph.D. (in Latin), 1891; LL.D., Colgate U., 1909, Union U., 1909; *m.* Jennie Mather, of Rushville, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1876; children—Frank Mather, Carrie Elizabeth (dec.). Instr. geology, zoölogy and botany, 1874-77, adj. prof. Latin, 1877-81, prof. Latin lang. and lit., 1881-93, Gardner Baker prof. same, 1893-1924, registrar, 1894-1900, lecturer on Roman law, Coll. of Law, 1895-1902, dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1900-17, acting chancellor, summer 1903 and year 1908-09, and vice chancellor emeritus since 1917, historian of the university since 1924, all Syracuse U. Mem. Archæol. Institute America, American School Classical Studies in Rome, Italy (managing committee), Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Analysis and Formation of Latin Words, 1879; Latin Verse, 1884; Introduction and Notes to Fifth Book of Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, 1892, 1894; Brief Selections to Illustrate Roman Literature, 1894; Libretto, "Plauti Trinummus," 1895; Syllabus of Lectures in Roman History, 1895. Editor: Alumni Record and General Catalogue of Syracuse University, Vol. I, 1835-99, 1899, Vol. II, 1899-1904, 1904, Vol. III, 1872-1910, 1911, Vol. IV, 1923; Alumni Directory, 1918 and 1925; The Golden Jubilee, Syracuse University, 1870-1920. Contbr. on etymol. subjects. *Home:* 607 University Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

SMALLEY, Frank Mather, fire insurance; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., May 25, 1877; *s.* Frank and Jennie (Mather) S.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1898; studied law, Syracuse U., 1898-1900; *m.* Helen P. Spencer, of Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 31, 1901; children—Jane Mather, Robert Warren, Margaret Spencer. Began in ins. business with Middle States Inspection Bureau, New York, 1902; became sec. Glens Falls Ins. Co., 1920, v.p., 1926, pres. since Jan. 1929; pres. Commerce Ins. Co.; v.p. Glens Falls Indemnity Co.; sec. Glens Falls Hotel Corpn. Trustee Syracuse U.; dir. Glens Falls Hosp., Glens Falls Chamber Commerce, Community Chest (sec. 4 yrs.), Glens Falls Y.M.C.A. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary (pres. 3 yrs.), Glens Falls Country. *Home:* 33 Horicon Av. *Address:* Glens Falls Insurance Co., Glens Falls, N.Y.

SMALLS, Robert, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SMALLWOOD, Della Graeme, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SMALLWOOD, William Martin, coll. prof.; *b.* Warsaw, N.Y., Apr. 30, 1873; *s.* William Walter and Eloise (Martin) S.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1896, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Mabel Sarah Coon, of Oswego, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1899. Instr. biology, Syracuse U., 1896-1898; prof. biology and geology, Allegheny (Pa.) College, 1898-1902; asst. prof. zoölogy, 1903-07, prof. comparative anatomy, 1907, and head of the dept. of zoölogy, 1921—, Syracuse U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.Y. State Science Teachers' Assn. (pres., 1909), Am. Zoöl. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Syllabus of Lectures on Animal Biology, 1908; Text-book on Biology, 1913, 5th edit., 1924; Practical Biology, 1916; Biology for High Schools, 1920; Man—the Animal, 1921, 27; The New Biology, 1924; New General Biology, 1929. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Home:* 525 Euclid Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

SMART, E(dmund) Hodgson, artist; *b.* Alnwick, Eng., Mar. 12, 1873; *s.* George Stott and Jane Anne (Watson) S.; ed. Antwerp Acad., Acad. Julian, Paris, and under Sir Hubert von Herkomer; *m.* Catherine Gordon Mackay, of Dundee, Eng., Feb. 1896. Exhibited Royal Acad., London; Paris Salon; etc.; has traveled widely and painted portraits in various countries; came to U.S., 1916. Prin. works: Portraits of King Edward and Queen Alexandra; Mrs. Annie Besant; President Warren Harding (in Nat. Gallery, Washington, D.C.); Marshal Foch (in Cleveland Mus. Art); Gen. John J. Pershing; Admiral William S. Sims; Sir Robert L. Borden; etc. *Address:* 3305 Wilshire Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

SMART, George Thomas, clergyman, educator; Sept. 21, 1863-Mar. 13, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMART, Walter Kay, prof. English; *b.* Payson, Ill., June 18, 1878; *s.* Kimball E. and Mary E. (Kay) S.; grad. Evanston Acad., 1898; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1902, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Julia F. King, of Payson, Ill., Aug. 31, 1905; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. Instr. English 1904, prof. and head dept. of English, 1910, Armour Inst. Tech.; lecturer Sch. of Commerce, 1910-20, prof. English, Schools of Commerce and Journalism, Northwestern U., since 1920. Mem. Alpha Kappa Psi, Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. *Clubs:* University of Evanston, Rolling Green Country. *Author:* Handbook of Effective Writing, 1922; Review of English Grammar, 1925. Editor: How to Write Business Letters (with others), 1916, 23. *Home:* 721 Foster St., Evanston, Ill.

SMART, Wyatt Aiken, clergyman, educator; *b.* Newberry, S.C., Oct. 22, 1883; *s.* Richard Davis and Ella (Aiken) S.; prep. edn., Webb Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn.; B.A., Vanderbilt, 1904; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1907; spl. work, U. of Chicago; D.D., Southern Meth. U., Dallas, Tex., 1919; *m.* Ethel Bradshaw Chappell, of Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 30, 1909; 1 dau., Helen Aiken. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1907; pastor Trinity Ch., Lynchburg, Va., 1907-09, Park View Ch., Portsmouth, Va., 1909-13, First Ch., Charlottesville, Va., 1913-14; prof. Bibl. theology, Emory U., since 1914. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. *Club:* Friars (Atlanta, Ga.). *Home:* Emory University, Ga.

SMEAD, Edward Leon, banker; *b.* Branch Co., Mich., Feb. 23, 1884; *s.* Nelson and Mary (Smith) S.; grad. Northern Ind. Commercial Coll., Valparaiso, 1904; LL.B., Georgetown Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1914; *m.* Marion E. Lake, of Girard, Mich., Apr. 1906; children—Fay Agaña, Richard Peer, Ward Grayson. Teacher, public schools, 1901-04; with Coldwater (Mich.) National Bank, 1904-05; accountant, Navy Department Island of Guam, 1905-10; assistant to chief clerk Bur. of Navigation, Navy Dept., 1911-14; asst. chief Div. of Reports and Statistics, Federal Reserve Bd., 1914-20; chief of same div. (now known as Div. of Bank Operations) since 1920. Admitted to practice before District of Columbia Court of Appeals, 1914, and before Supreme Court of U.S., 1926. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Manor. *Home:* 216 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md.

SMELZER, Baxter Timothy, M.D. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SMERTENKO, Clara Millerd, coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMILEY, Charles Newton, prof. Latin; *b.* Hamilton, Mo., Jan. 4, 1873; *s.* Charles N. and Ellen Louisa (Flagg) S.; A.B., Drury Coll., Mo., 1897, L.H.D., 1922; A.M., Harvard, 1903; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1905; studied U. of Berlin, 1909-10; *m.* Bertha Kathleen Shutts, of Waterloo, Ia., Aug. 23, 1916. Instr. Greek and Latin, Drury Acad., 1897-1902; teaching fellow in Greek, U. of Wis., 1903-04; instr. Latin, U. of Wis., 1904-05; Benedict prof. Latin, Grinnell Coll., 1905-1926; prof. Latin, Carleton Coll., since Sept. 1926; lecturer summer sessions, Harvard, Columbia and universities of Wis., Ill. and Ia.; chmn. dept. classics, summer session, U. of Wis., 1923. Mem. Classical Assn. Middle West and South (pres., 1917), Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Wrote: Latinitas and Hellenismos; The Stoic Theory of Literary Style. Contbr. to philol., archæol. and lit. mags. Knighted by the Italian Government for services as regional dir. Y.M.C.A. with Italian Army, 1918-19. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

SMILEY, Charles Wesley, researcher. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SMILEY, Daniel, humanitarian; *b.* Vassalboro, Me., Nov. 29, 1855; *s.* Daniel and Dorcas Burnham (Hanson) S.; A.B., Haverford Coll., Pa., 1878; *m.* Effie Newell, of Boston, Mass., June 18, 1881; children—Albert Keith, Hugh, Francis Gerow, Ruth (Mrs. Thomas Sanborn). Instr. in Greek and Latin, William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., 1878-81; joined brother, the late Albert K. Smiley, in management of property at Lake Mohonk, N.Y., succeeding, 1912, to ownership of Lake Mohonk estate, and Cañon Crest Park, Redlands, Calif. Associated in management from the beginning, 1882, now in sole charge, Conf. on Internat. Arbitration, and Conf. of Friends of the Indians and Other Dependent Peoples, held at Lake Mohonk each yr. Mem. U.S. Bd. of Indian Commrs., 1912—. Republican. Soc. of Friends. Trustee Vassar Coll., 1902-22 (chmn. bd. 1920-22), Haverford Coll., New Paltz (N.Y.) State Normal Sch. (pres. bd.), U. of Redlands, Calif. Mem. exec. com. Nat. Peace Conf., New York, 1907, Chicago, 1909. Mem. Am. Soc. Jud. Settlement of Internat. Disputes, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Civic Assn., Assn. Protection Adirondacks, Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., Am. Bapt. Fgn. Mission Soc., etc. *Home:* Mohonk Lake, Ulster Co., N.Y.

SMILEY, David Elmer, editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 10, 1879; *s.* Thomas and Isabel (Gibson) S.; Central Manual Training High School, Phila.; read law in pvt. office; *m.* Mary Fletcher, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 3, 1907; children—David E., Edith, Joseph F. Began as reporter, 1897, later copy reader, polit. and legislative corr., city editor, editorial writer, various Phila. newspapers; joined Pub. Ledger, 1906, and was city editor, 1910-12; editorial writer and dramatic editor Evening Bulletin, 1912-16; mng. editor Pub. Ledger, 1916-18; editor-in-chief Evening Pub. Ledger, 1918-22; editor-in-chief all editions of Public Ledger, 1923-26; also editor-in-chief of New York Evening Post, 1924-26, and of The Illustrated Sun, Phila., from its inception, May 1925 to Nov. 1926; gen. mgr. North Am. Newspaper Alliance since 1927. Charter mem. and chmn. membership com. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, 1922 (dir. 1923-27; v.p. 1926). Admitted to bar Phila. courts and Supreme Court of Pa., 1906. Pres. The Smileys in America Family Assn. since its organization, 1926. Mem. Press Congress of the World. *Clubs:* The Players, Hardware (New York); Union League (Phila.). *Home:* 420 Riverside Drive. *Office:* North American Newspaper Alliance, 63 Park Rd., New York, N.Y.

SMILEY, Francis Edward, evangelist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SMILEY, Sarah Frances, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SMILEY, William Brownlee, clergyman; *b.* Robinson twp., Washington Co., Pa., Dec. 7, 1856; *s.* David and Elizabeth Jane (McBride) S.; A.B., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1879, D.D., 1898; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1882; *m.* Margaret Fergus, of Elizabeth, Pa., June 7, 1882; children—Olive Bell (Mrs. G. A. Lewis), Thomas Fergus, Howard Brownlee, Margaret Pauline (dec.). Ordained U.P. Ministry, 1882; pastor Charities Ch., Canonsburg, Pa., 1882-1909; sec. S.S. work, U.P. Denomination, 1909-13; pastor Oneonta, N.Y., 1913-18, Rochester, Pa., since 1918. Del. U.P. Ch. to Psalmody Conv., Belfast, Ireland, 1902; moderator Gen. Assembly U.P. Ch., 1916. Mem. Bd. Publishers U.P. Ch., 1890-1909; mem. bd. dirs. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1902-16; represented Gen. Assembly U.P. Ch. in the World Conf. on Faith and Order, at Lausanne, Switzerland, Aug. 1927, and made mem. continuation com. of conf. Prohibitionist. *Author:* Teacher Training Manual for Bible Students, 1911; also many sermons and articles. *Home:* Rochester, Pa.

SMILEY, William Henry, supt. emeritus pub. schs.; *b.* Malden, Mass., Apr. 28, 1854; *s.* Henry Lyman and Mina Abigail (Grover) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1877; hon. A.M., U. of Denver, 1906; Litt. D., Colo. Coll., 1913; LL.D., U. of Colorado, 1913, U. of Denver, 1914; *m.* Mary S. Chandler, of New Salem, Mass., June 26, 1884. Prin. New Salem Acad., Sept. 1877; instr. Latin and Greek, St. John's (boys') Sch., Boston, 1880; prin. Jarvis Hall, boys' sch., Denver, 1883-86; instr. Latin and Greek, Denver High Sch., dist. No. 1, 1886-92, prin.,

1892-1912; supt. pub. schs., City and County of Denver, 1912-15; supervisor, high school education, same, 1915-16, asst. supt. of schools, 1917-23, supt. emeritus since 1924. Mem. Conf. on Secondary Instrn. in Greek, U. of Mich., Dec. 1892; mem. N.E.A. (pres. dept. secondary edn., 1895; sec. com. on coll. entrance requirements, rep. pub., 1899; v.p. dept. higher edn., 1902, dept. secondary edn., 1904); mem. com. Nat. Council Edn., of N.E.A., 1909; pres. Ednl. Council of Colo.; mem. Art Comm. City and Co. of Denver, 1906-12; pres. Colo. State Teachers' Assn., 1907; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Denver Art Museum Assn. Trustee Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1922-27, pres. of bd. since 1925. *Clubs:* University, Mile High, Kiwanis, Cactus, City, Colo. Schoolmasters. *Home:* 1115 Race St., Denver, Colo.

SMILLIE, Wilson George, pub. health administration; *b.* Eaton, Colo., Nov. 2, 1886; *s.* John Wilson and Christina (Trenholme) S.; A.B., Colo. Coll., 1908; M.D., Harvard, 1912, D.P.H., 1916; *m.* Faye Anderson, of Denver, Colo., Sept. 2, 1914 (died Oct. 11, 1918); children—John Wilson, Faye Anderson; *m.* 2d, Octavia Hall, of Colorado Springs, Colo., Feb. 16, 1923; children—Addie Louise, Ann Dickson. Interne and asst. resident physician, Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston, 1912-14; instr. Harvard Med. Sch., 1914-16; fellow Rockefeller Inst., 1917; mem. staff Internat. Health Div., Rockefeller Foundation, 1917-27; dir. Instituto de Hygiene, Sao Paulo, Brazil (lent by Rockefeller Foundation), 1919-21; prof. pub. health administration, Harvard Sch. Pub. Health, since 1927. Scientific dir. Internat. Health Div., Rockefeller Foundation. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Am. Soc. Clin. Investigation, Am. Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Sigma Chi, Alpha Omega Alpha. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Home:* 29 Wamesit Rd., Waban, Mass.

SMISER, James A., lawyer; *b.* Helena, Ark., Feb. 22, 1862; *s.* James and Charlotte Page (Booker) S.; student Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn.; LL.B., Vanderbilt U., 1885; *m.* Mary G. Williamson, of Columbia, Tenn., June 6, 1900. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1885, and practiced at Columbia; county atty., Maury Co., Tenn., 1890-98; city atty., Columbia, 1898-1905; chmn. Dem. Com. for Maury Co., most of time for 10 yrs.; U. S. atty., 1st Div., Alaska, Jan. 20, 1915-Aug. 31, 1921. Democrat. Episcopalian. Trustee Columbia (Tenn.) Female Inst. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Alaska Bar Assn., Alpha Tau Omega. Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* Columbia, Tenn.

SMITH, see also Smyth, also Smythe.

SMITH, A. Frank, clergyman; *b.* Elgin, Bastrop Co., Tex., Nov. 1, 1889; *s.* William A. and Mary E. (Marrs) S.; A.B., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1912, D.D., 1923; student Sch. of Theology, Vanderbilt, 1912-14; *m.* Bess Patience Crutchfield, of Georgetown, June 16, 1914; children—A. Frank, Charles Allen (dec.), Betty Ann, William Randolph. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1914; served Detroit Circuit, 1914-15; pastor Highland Park Ch., Dallas, Tex., 1915-16, University Ch., Austin, 1916-18, Laurel Heights Ch., San Antonio, 1918-22, First Ch., Houston, since 1922. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Mason. Kiwanian. *Home:* 3410 Yoakum Boul., Houston, Tex.

SMITH, Abiel Leonard, army officer; *b.* Fayette, Howard Co., Mo., July 14, 1857; *s.* Joseph D. and Martha (Leonard) S.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1878; Army War Coll., 1914; *m.* Florence Compton, of Walla Walla, Wash., June 19, 1890; children—Abiel Leonard, Dorothy, Charles Compton, Margaret. Commd. 2d lt. 19th Inf., June 28, 1878; brig. general, Sept. 22, 1916; retired Jan. 3, 1918. Participated in campaigns against Indians, 1878-86; Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Brevetted capt., Feb. 27, 1890, "for gallant and meritorious service" in Geronimo Campaign, 1886. Episcopalian. *Home:* 417 N. 9th St., St. Joseph, Mo.

SMITH, Addison R(omain), railway official; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Mar. 30, 1872; *s.* Horace F. and Jane (Davis) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Nellie S. Escott, of Louisville, Apr. 15, 1895; children—Horace F., Addison E., Frances E. Filled various clerical positions, L.&N.R.R., 1890-97; chief clk. to mgr. Asheville line, 1897-98; sec. Southeastern Miss. Valley Assn., 1898-99; chief clk. Western Traffic offices Southern Ry., 1899-1903; gen. freight agt. Atlanta & West Point R.R. and Western Ry. of Ala., 1904-05; 3d v.p. L.&N. R.R. Co., 1905-18; traffic asst. to regional dir. Southern Region, U.S.R.R. Administration, 1918-20; v.p. L.&N.R.R. Co., Mar. 1, 1920—. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country, Big Springs. *Home:* 2085 Douglass Boul. *Address:* L.&N. R.R. Co., Louisville, Ky.

SMITH, Addison Taylor, congressman; *b.* Cambridge, O., Sept. 5, 1862; *s.* Isaac and Jane (Forsythe) S.; grad. high sch., Cambridge, 1882, business sch., 1883; LL.B., Law Dept., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1895; LL.M., Nat. Law Sch., Washington, 1896; *m.* Mary A. Fairchild, of Washington, Dec. 24, 1889; children—Hugh Fairchild, Benjamin Taylor (dec.), Walter Shoup. Committee clk., U.S. Senate; admitted to D.C. bar, 1899, Idaho bar, 1905; moved to Ida., 1900; register U.S. Land Office, Boise, Ida., 1907-08; mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 2d Ida. Dist. Sec. Rep. State Central Com. of Ida., 1904-11; mem. Rep. Nat. Congressional Com. since 1917. Methodist. Mem. Ohio Soc. (Twin Falls, Ida., and Washington, D.C.), S.A.R., Elk, Rotarian. *Home:* Twin Falls, Idaho.

SMITH, Albert Edwin, univ. pres.; *b.* New Richmond, O., Dec. 16, 1860; *s.* Hugo Edwin and Mary Ann (Smith) Smith; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1887, Ph.D., 1897, D.D., 1907; D.D., Ohio Northern U., 1905; LL.D., 1927; *m.* Harriet Vergon, of Delaware, O., Oct. 26, 1887; children—Rachel V., Edwin V., Paul V., Seth V. (dec.), Harriet V., Esther V. (dec.), Benjamin V. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1887; pastor York, O., 1887-91, Celina, 1891-94, Toledo, 1894-95, Defiance, 1895-99, Marion, 1899-1905; pres. Ohio Northern U. since June, 1905. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. 4 times; mem. Bd. Edn. M.E. Ch. *Address:* Ada, O.

SMITH, Albert William, engineer, educator; *b.* Westmoreland, Oneida Co., N.Y., Aug. 30, 1856; *s.* William and Caroline Georgiana (Strong) S.; B. M.E., Cornell, 1878, M.M.E., 1886; *m.* Ruby Green Bell, of Stanford Univ., Calif., August 16, 1905. Asst. prof. mech. engring., Sibley Coll., Cornell U., 1887-91; prof. machine design, U. of Wis., 1891-92; prof. mech. engring., Stanford U., 1892-1904; dir. Sibley Coll., Cornell U., 1904-15, dean, 1915-21, and acting pres. Cornell U., 1920-21 (retired). Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. *Author:* Elementary Machine Design, 1895; Materials of Machines, 1902, 14; John Edson Sweet, A Biography, 1923; A Biography of Walter Craig Kerr, 1927. *Home:* 13 East Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

SMITH, Albert William, chemist; Oct. 4, 1862-Mar. 4, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Alfred Emanuel, ex-governor; *b.* N. Y. City, Dec. 30, 1873; *s.* Alfred Emanuel and Catherine (Mulvehill) S.; ed. parochial sch.; *m.* Catherine A. Dunn, N.Y. City, 1900; children—Alfred E., Emily (Mrs. J. A. Warner), Catherine (Mrs. Francis Quillinan), Arthur, Walter. Clerk in office commr. of jurors, N.Y. City, 1895-1903; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1903-15; became Dem. leader in Assembly 1911, speaker of Assembly, 1913; del. State Constl. Conv., 1915; sheriff of New York Co., 1915-17; pres. Bd. of Aldermen of Greater New York, 1917; gov. of N.Y., 4 terms, 1919-20, and 1923-28; Dem. candidate for President of U.S., 1928. Chmn. bd. County Trust Co.; dir. Nat. Surety Co., Consolidated Indemnity and Ins. Co. Sachem of Soc. of Tammany. Catholic. Awarded Laetare medal, U. of Notre Dame, 1929. *Clubs:* Nat. Democratic, Press (New York); Ft. Orange (Albany); Wolferts Roost Country. *Home:* 25 Oliver St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Alfred Franklin, clergyman; *b.* Charleston, Mo., Mar. 28, 1869; *s.* James Washington and Martha Alberta (English) S.; A.B., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1891, D.D., 1912; studied Vanderbilt University, 1891-92; Litt.D., Birmingham Southern Coll., 1929; *m.* Lucy Maude Cunningham, of Medicine Lodge, Kan., Sept. 20, 1893; children—Lucy Hortense (Mrs. Amos Mansfield Kidder, dec.), Mildred King (Mrs. Archibald Chester Loud). Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1892; pastor Centralia, Mo., 1892-93, Montgomery, 1893-1896, Moberly, 1896-98, Hannibal, 1898-1901, Kirkwood, 1901-03; pres. Central Coll. for Women, Lexington, Mo., 1903-08; pastor Tulsa, Okla., 1908-10, Galloway Memorial Ch., Jackson, Miss., 1910-13, St. Paul's Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1914-17, Centenary Ch., St. Louis, 1917-18; editor St. Louis Christian Advocate, Nov. 1918-Sept. 1921; chaplain Barnes Hosp., St. Louis, 1921-23; editor Christian Advocate, Nashville, June 1923—. Mem. S.A.R., Chi Phi. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic Assn., Belle Meade Country. Editor: Talking With God. *Home:* 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn

SMITH, Alice Ravenel Huger, artist; *b.* Charleston, S.C., July 14, 1876; *s.* Daniel Elliott Huger and Caroline (Ravenel) S.; ed. pvt. sch. and Carolina Art Assn. Exhibited water colors at Water Color Club (New York), Am. Water Color Soc., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Art Inst. Chicago, and wood block prints at Chicago Soc. of Etchers, Cincinnati Mus., Print Makers of Los Angeles, etc. Mem. Carolina Art Assn., Charleston Mus. Episcopalian. *Author:* (with D. E. Huger Smith) Life of Charles Fraser (miniature painter). Illustrator: Twenty Drawings of the Pringle House, 1914; The Dwelling Houses of Charleston, S.C. (by Alice R. H. Smith and D. E. Huger Smith), 1917; A Woman Rice-Planter (by Patience Pennington). *Home:* 69 Church St. *Studio:* 8 Atlantic St., Charleston, S.C.

SMITH, Allan Kellogg, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Aug. 17, 1888; *s.* Frank B. and S. Amelia (Kellogg) S.; grad. high sch., Hartford, 1907; A.B., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1911; LL.B., Harvard, 1914; unmarried. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1914, and began practice at Hartford; mem. firm of Day, Berry & Reynolds since 1923; apptd. by President Harding U.S. atty. Dist. of Conn., Feb. 12, 1923; mem. State Bar Examining Com. of Conn. Mem. Am. and Conn. State bar assns., Conn. Hist. Soc., Sigma Nu. Republican. Universalist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Hartford, Weatherfield Country. *Home:* 54 Oxford St. *Office:* 750 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

SMITH, Alpheus Wilson, prof. physics; *b.* Philippi, W.Va., Jan. 15, 1876; *s.* John R. W. and Celia Anne (Wilson) S.; grad. W.Va. Conf. Sem., Buckhannon, 1897; A.B., W.Va. U., 1900; A.M., Harvard, 1903, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Adah A. Beaton, of Columbus, O., Aug. 25, 1913; children—Robert Beaton, Theodore Beaton. Instr. in physics, Bowdoin, 1906, Haverford, 1906-07, U. of Wis., 1907-09; asst. prof. physics, Ohio State U., 1909-17, prof. since 1917, chmn. dept. since 1927. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Optical Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ohio Acad. Science, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Elements of Physics, 1923. *Home:* 232 16th Av., Columbus, O.

SMITH, Alphonse J., bishop; *b.* Madison, Ind., Nov. 14, 1883; *s.* George J. and Mary (Dittgen) S.; A.B., St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1904; D.D., North Am. Coll., Rome, Italy, 1908. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1908; asst. pastor S.S. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Indianapolis, 1908-21; pastor St. Joan of Arc Ch., Indianapolis, 1921-24; consecrated bishop of Nashville, Mar. 25, 1924. *Home:* 2001 West End Av., Nashville, Tenn.

SMITH, Andrew Thomas, normal sch. prin.; Sept. 10, 1862-Feb. 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Annie Morrill, botanist, genealogist; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 13, 1856; *d.* Henry Edwin (M.D.) and Cynthia (Langdon) Morrill; ed. Packer Collegiate Inst., Brooklyn; *m.* Hugh M. Smith, M.D., of Cayuga Co., N.Y., June 9, 1880 (died, 1897). Propr., 1899—, sole editor, 1900-10, The Bryologist, a bi-monthly jour. devoted to study of N. Am. mosses, hepatics and lichens. Member Brooklyn Inst. of Arts and Sciences, Torrey Bot. Club, Fern Soc. America. Sullivan Moss Soc., Brooklyn Botanic Garden, D.A.R.; fellow A.A.A.S. Conglist. *Clubs:* Brooklyn Woman's, Meridian, Bronxville Colony N.E. Women. Now devoting time to genealogy. *Author:* Morrill Kindred in America, and supplement to same: Ancestors of Henry Montgomery Smith and Catherine Forshee. *Home:* 64 Sagamore Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.

SMITH, Arthur Cosslett, lawyer, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SMITH, A(rthur) Donaldson, explorer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

SMITH, Arthur D(ouglas) Howden, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 29, 1887; *s.* Charles Howden and Marie Eulalia (Ferrell) S.; self-ed. Reporter New York Evening Post, 1905-18; polit. and Washington corr., New York Globe, 1918-20; spl. corr. New York Evening Post, 1920-21. *Author:* The Real Colonel House, 1918; Porto Bello Gold, 1924; A Manifest Destiny, 1926; Commodore Vanderbilt, 1927; John Jacob Astor, 1929. *Clubs:* Players (New York); Nat. Press, University (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Provincetown, Mass.

SMITH, Arthur Henderson, missionary; *b.* Vernon, Conn., July 18, 1845; *s.* Albert (D.D.) and

Sarah Tappan (Stoddard) S.; mem. Co. B. 40th Wis. Vol. Inf., May-Sept., 1864; A.B., Beloit Coll., 1867, A.M., 1870; Andover Theol. Sem., 1867-69; Union Theol. Sem., 1869-70; Coll. Phys. and Surg., New York, 1870-71; D.D., Beloit, 1894; LL.D., Whitman, 1906; *m.* Emma Jane Dickinson, of Beloit, Wis., Sept. 8, 1871; children—Florence Dickinson (dec.), Marie Jessica (dec.), Henry Dickinson (dec.). Went to China, 1872, under A.B.C.F.M.; located at Tientsin, 1872-80; apptd. to P'ang Chuang Sta., Shantung Province, 1880; in winter of 1885-86, first acting pastor First Congl. Ch., Pasadena, Calif. Was in siege in Peking, June to Aug., 1900; acting pastor Union Ch., Tientsin, China, Oct., 1900-July, 1901; missionary-at-large of A.B.C.F.M. since June, 1906; Am. chmn. China Centenary Conf., 1907; one of Am. bd. delegates to World's Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, June, 1910; 1st asst. moderator National Council Congregational Chs., Oct., 1910. Mem. China Continuation Committee, 1913, and of exec. com. same, 1915-18; mem. editorial bd. Chinese Recorder from formation until 1926; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Author:* Proverbs and Common Sayings of Chinese, 1888, 1902 (Shanghai); Chinese Characteristics, 1890 (transl. into French, German, Chinese and Japanese); Village Life in China, 1899; China in Convulsion, 1901; Rex Christus, An Outline Study of China (for United Woman's Bds. of Missions), 1903; The Uplift of China, 1907 (several English edits., also transl. into German, Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish); China and America Today, 1907. Editor (and chief author) Manual for Young Missionaries in China. *Address:* Claremont, Calif.

SMITH, Arthur L. J., publisher, insurance journalist; *b.* Charleston, S.C., May 31, 1860; *s.* William Wragg and M. T. S.; *g.s.* William Loughton S. (representative S.C. in first 5 Congresses, 1789-99); ed. high sch., Astoria, N.Y. Began newspaper work as court reporter in New York; entered office of The Spectator Co., pubs., Sept., 1877; had charge statis. work of paper, latter part of time, 1877-86; purchased proprietary interest, 1888, becoming business manager and editor The Spectator; pres. The Spectator Co., 1908; trustee Dime Savings Bank of Brooklyn; dir. Manhattan Bridge Three Cent Line, Prospect Nat. Bank & Trust Co. (Brooklyn), United Business Publishers, Inc. Mem. Chamber Commerce State N.Y., Merchants' Assn. of New York. *Clubs:* Bankers, Montauk, Riding and Driving. *Home:* 110 Prospect Pk., W., Brooklyn. *Office:* 243 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Augustus Wardlaw, cotton mfr.; *b.* Abbeville, S.C., Apr. 29, 1862; *s.* Maj. Augustus M. and Sarah (Wardlaw) S.; student U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; *m.* Mary Noble, of Abbeville, Jan. 5, 1887 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Belle Perrin, of Abbeville, June 5, 1901. Began as clk. in uncle's store, at Abbeville, 1881; mercantile business on own account, 1883; moved to Spartanburg, 1900; organized, and pres. Woodruff Cotton Mills since 1900; organizer, and pres. Bank of Woodruff; pres. Brandon Mills. Col. 3d S.C. Regt., 1890-91 mayor of Abbeville, 1891-92. Democrat. Episcopalian. K.P. *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

SMITH, Barry Congar, dir. Commonwealth Fund; *b.* Pittsburgh, June 28, 1877; *s.* Horace Plynn and Ella G. (Hobart) S.; B.A., Yale, 1899; grad. New York Sch. Social Work, 1914; *m.* Tryphena Louise Read, of White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., June 16, 1920. Teacher, Cutler Sch., New York, 1899-1905, Browning Sch., New York, 1905-13; financial sec. New York Charity Orgn. Soc., 1915-18; sec. Bur. Advice and Information same soc., 1917-18; organizer and exec. dir. Nat. Information Bur., 1918-21; gen. dir. Commonwealth Fund, 1921—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France); Das Grosse Ehrenzeichen (Republic of Austria). *Clubs:* Yale, University, Old Country. *Author:* Elements of Latin, 1913. *Home:* 65 E. 96th St. *Office:* Fuller Bldg., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Barton, lawyer; *b.* Channahon, Will Co., Ill., June 2, 1852; *s.* Charles Claibourne and Corinza (Burr) S.; *g.s.* of Barton Smith and desc. on mother's side of Burr family, Hartford, Conn., 1630; grad. high sch., Channahon, Will Co., Ill.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1872, LL.B., 1875; *m.* May Searles, of Kendall Co., Ill., Dec. 25, 1877; children—Clifford Charles (dec.), Mildred (Mrs. Maurice Allen). Mem. law firm of Smith & Geddes, Toledo, 1875-81, Baker, Smith & Baker, 1881-94, Smith & Baker, 1894-1914, Smith, Baker, Effler & Allen, 1914-20, Smith, Baker, Effler, Allen & Eastman, 1920-24, Smith, Baker, Effler and Eastman since 1925; president Toledo Blade Co. 1920-26, and chmn. bd. dirs. Toledo Blade, September 1926-27. Democrat. Active in politics until 1896, when was one of 5 Gold Democrats from Ohio to Dem. Nat. Convention that nominated William J. Bryan for President. Charter mem. Toledo Museum of Art; mem. Ohio State Bar Assn., Toledo Bar Assn., Peninsular Soc., Alpha Delta Phi; formerly mem. Toledo Sch. Bd. Mason; Past Master Grand Lodge F. & A. M. of Ohio; Past Grand Comdr. Grand Commandery K.T. of Ohio; Past Thrice Potent Master of Mi-A-Mi Lodge of Perfection, Toledo; First Comdr.-in-Chief of Toledo Consistory S.P.R.S.; was del. to Conf. of Supreme Councils of the World at Brussels, 1907, Washington, 1912 (v.p.), Lausanne, Switzerland, 1922; Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Comdr. of Supreme Council 33° of A.A.S.R. for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction U.S.A., 1910-21. U.S. rep. on Internat. Arbitral Commn. for determination of Landreau claim against Republic of Peru, 1922. *Clubs:* University, Toledo, Country. *Home:* 406 W. Woodruff Av. *Office:* Home Bank Bldg., Toledo, O.

SMITH, Bolton; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., July 25, 1861; *s.* Francis and Sarah (Bolton) S.; student, Dresden, Germany, 2 yrs.; grad. Collège de Genève, Switzerland, 1878; LL.B., Central Law Sch., Indianapolis, 1882; post-grad. work in law, summer, U. of Va.; *m.* Grace Carlile, of Memphis, Tenn., June 20, 1889; children—Louise Bolton (dec.), Carlile Bolton. Investment banking business, Memphis, since 1885; mem. firm Bolton Smith & Co. Vice pres. National Council Boy Scouts of America; chmn. advisory com. on interracial activities, and mem. exec. com. Board of Trustees of George Peabody College for Teachers; trustee Brookings Institute (Washington, D.C.). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Country, Rotary of Memphis (pres. 1919). Gov. Rotary District 16, 1923-24. Author of article, A Philosophy of Race Relation (printed in Congressional Record, Dec. 1919). *Home:* 761 Washington Av. *Office:* Union & Planters Bank Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

SMITH, Bridges; *b.* Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 19, 1848; *s.* James Harvey and Mary Louisa (Reeves) S.; ed. Bibb Co. Acad., Macon, Ga., and in printing offices; *m.* Annie S. Wade, 1868; *m.* 2d, Katrina Goelz, 1886; *m.* 3d, Margaret Goelz, Apr. 10, 1919 (all of Macon). In army of C.S.A., 1861-Apr. 23, 1865; detailed to mfr. ammunition. City clk. of Macon 15 yrs., mayor 12 yrs.; judge Juvenile Court. Pres. Washington Memorial Library; sec. and treas. Price Free Library, Alexander Free Sch. Bd. Democrat. Presbyn. Adj. Ga. Div. U.C.V. Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk, Eagle, Red Man. *Club:* Rotary. Short story writer; conductor column, "Just Twixt Us," in Macon Daily Telegraph. *Address:* Macon, Ga.

SMITH, Bruce, research in police administration; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 23, 1892; *s.* Clarence B. and Jessie A. (Annin) S.; B.S., Columbia, 1914, M.A. and LL.B., 1916; *m.* Mary Belle Rowell, of Miller's Place, L.I., N.Y., Oct. 23, 1915; children—Bruce, Miriam Rowell. Staff mem. Nat. Inst. Public Administration since 1916, mgr., 1921-28; counsel for Joint Legislative Com. on Taxation and Retrenchment, N.Y. State, 1922-23; consultant Mo. Assn. for Criminal Justice, 1925, Nat. Crime Commn., 1925-26, N.Y. State Crime Commn., 1926-27, Ill. Assn. for Criminal Justice, 1927; dir. Com. on Uniform Crime Records of Internat. Assn. Chiefs of Police, 1928-29; dir. Chicago Police Survey, 1929. Commd. 2d lt. R.M.A. (pilot), U.S. Air Service; with A.E.F., 1917-19. *Author:* The State Police, Organization and Administration, 1925; also survey repts. on police administration in about 50 Am. cities, 12 states and police systems of England, France, Belgium and Germany. Contbr. on criminology and kindred topics. *Home:* 19 Kensington Rd., Garden City, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 261 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Bryce Byram, mayor; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 7, 1878; *s.* B. Howard and Mary (Stille) S.; grad. Central High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1898; *m.* Nannie A. Norquist, of Kansas City, Oct. 2, 1901; children—Viola L. (Mrs. Harvey D. Rush, Jr.), Betty Mary. Mgr. Smith Baking Co., Kansas City, 1909-21; pres. Consumers Bread Co., 1921-23; pres. Smith-Great Western Baking Co. since 1923; v.p. General Baking Co. since 1926; dir. Commerce Trust Co., Morris Plan Bank; mem. advisory bd. Bruce Dodson & Co. Mem. Upper House Council, Kansas City, 1920-24, pres. 1922-24; served as mem. Bd. of Edn., v.p., 1929; mayor of Kansas City, term 1930-34 inclusive. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Kansas City, Chamber of Commerce Club, Rotary, Mission Hills Country, Meadow Lake Country. *Home:* 810 Gieed Terrace. *Address:* City Hall, Kansas City, Mo.

SMITH, Burton, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-1917).

SMITH, Cameron C., steel mfr.; *b.* Butler Co., Pa., Apr. 24, 1861; *s.* Joseph and Mary Ann (Watson) S.; prep. edn., Sharpsburg (Pa.) Acad.; student Waynesburg (Pa.) Coll.; *m.* Maude Forsaith, of Etna, Pa., May 26, 1902; 1 dau., Dorothy Forsaith (Mrs. Jay Willard Badgley). Clk. Carnegie Steel Co., 1883-93; asst. to pres., Reliance Steel Casting Co., 1893-99; organizer Union Steel Casting Co., 1899, pres., 1899-1917, chmn. bd. since 1917; chmn. bd. Pittsburgh Rolls Corpn. since 1922; treas. Duncan Land & Improvement Co.; dir. Potter Title & Trust Co., Potter Mortgage Co. Served as business mgr. N.Y. Dist. for Ordnance and mem. War Claims Bd., World War, title of lt. col. Trustee Waynesburg Coll. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Engrs. Soc. of Western Pa., Army Ordnance Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°); mem. Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Stanton Heights Golf, Shorewood Country. Contbr. to Literary Digest, Nat. Geographic Mag., Iron Trade Review, Better Homes and Gardens, etc. *Office:* 6127 Callery St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SMITH, Carl F., artist; *b.* Cincinnati, O.; *s.* Frederick and Louisa S.; grad. high sch., Cincinnati; studied lithography; studied Cincinnati Art Sch. (medal); spent 7 yrs. in Paris, pupil of Benjamin Constant, Ferier and Bouguereau; won medals in art schs. in Paris and exhibited several yrs. at Paris Salon; *m.* London, Eng., Isabel E. Smith, 1895. Returned to U.S., 1900, and settled in Washington; hon. mention, Art Soc. Exhbn., Phila., 1902, for water colors. Mem. Art Inst. (Pasadena), Laguna Beach Art Assn. (hon. life), Pasadena Soc. of Artists (sec.). *Clubs:* Fine Arts, Calif. Art, Artland (Los Angeles). *Address:* 217 Oakland Av., Pasadena, Calif.

SMITH, Charles Bennett, ex-congressman; *b.* Wyoming Co., N.Y., Sept. 14, 1870; *s.* James and Mary (Barnes) S.; ed. country schs. and Arcade Acad., N.Y., 1884-87; *m.* Frances G. Stanton, of Buffalo, N. Y., June 10, 1902. Reporter Buffalo Courier, 1889-91; legislative corr. Buffalo Times, 1892-94; editor Buffalo Times, 1895-96; editor Buffalo Enquirer (evening) and Buffalo Courier (morning), 1897-1911; pub. and editor Niagara Falls Journal, 1910-14. Mem. and chmn. Bd. Sch. Examiners, Buffalo, 1908-11; mem. 62d Congress (1911-13), 36th N.Y. Dist., and 63d to 65th Congresses (1913-19), 41st N.Y. Dist. Democrat. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Buffalo Country; Wanakah Country (Lake Placid). *Home:* Hotel Lenox, Buffalo, N.Y.

SMITH, Charles Blood, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Charles Carman, index mfr.; *b.* Junius, Seneca Co., N.Y., Sept. 29, 1866; *s.* Horace G. and Catharine A. (Carman) S.; student Dansville (N.Y.) Sem., 1879; grad. Doane Acad., Crete, Neb., 1883; B.S., Doane Coll., 1887; Master of Accounts, Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1888; *m.* Mary D. Rogers, of Syracuse, Neb., Oct. 5, 1892; children—Constance Carman, Ruth Dorothea, Lois Babcock, Miriam Rogers. Cashier Bank of Grover (Colo.), 1888-89; asst. cashier First Nat. Bank, Exeter, 1889-97; mfr. index tags and steel guides since 1896; pres. Exeter Cemetery Assn. Mem. Neb. State Senate, 1911-12. Dir. Neb. War Work Council, Y.M.C.A., 1917-18, Neb. State Y.M.C.A., 1917-23; pres. Exeter Red Cross. Trustee Doane Coll. (sec. bd. 1901-15; chmn. bd. 1914-15 and since 1925); dir. Neb. Congl. Conf., 1918-26. Mem. Neb. Mfrs. Assn. (pres. 1921), Nat. Stationers Assn. Republican. *Home:* Exeter, Neb.

SMITH, Charles Copeland, clergyman; *b.* Leicester, England, May 30, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Eliza (Copeland) S.; M.A., Owen's Coll., Manchester, 1901; B.D., Didsbury Theol. Coll., 1904; *m.* Caroline Emma Riley, of Heanor, Derbyshire, Sept. 7, 1907. Ordained Methodist ministry, 1900; asst. to Dr. Hugh Price Hughes, sociologist, London, 1903-07, to Dr. F. L. Wiseman, Birmingham, 1907-10; came to U.S., 1922; pastor Salem, S.D., and Oshkosh, Wis.; engaged in promotion of Copeland

Smith League (Chicago), of which is pres. Received King's medal and thanks of Parliament, 1919, for establishment and supervision of war relief work, Isle of Man. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. *Clubs:* Press, City. *Author:* Record and Reminiscence, 1904; Straight Answers to Life Questions. *Home:* 1409 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, Charles Ernest, clergyman; *b.* County of Cheshire, Eng.; *s.* W. J. and A. E. S.; B.A., with honors, Univ. Coll., Durham, 1887; hon. M.A., St. John's, Md., 1891, D.D., 1896; D.D., U. of the South, 1896; D.C.L., Bishop's Coll., Lenoxville, P.Q., 1901; *m.* Flora Woods, of Surrey, Eng., June 29, 1882. Deacon, 1880, priest, 1882, Anglican Ch.; asst. Harbor Grace, Newfoundland, 1880-81; rector Heart's Content, Newfoundland, 1881-89, St. Paul's Parish, Aquasco, Md., 1889-92, St. Michael and All Angels', Baltimore, 1892-1902, St. Thomas' Ch., Washington, 1902—. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington Country. *Author:* Old Church in New Land (2d edit.), 1894; In the Household of Faith, 1895; Call to Confirmation (8th edit.), 1895; Readings and Prayers for Communicants, 1897; Religion Under the Barons of Baltimore, 1899; Ten Years in the Parish, 1902; Altar Devotions, 1908; Another Ten Years, 1923; Under the Northern Cross, 1925. *Home:* 1320 New Hampshire Av., Washington, D.C.

SMITH, Charles Forster, univ. prof.; *b.* Abbeville Co., S.C., June 30, 1852; *s.* Rev. James F. and Julia (Forster) S.; A.B., Wofford Coll., S.C., 1872; studied Harvard, 1874, univs. of Leipzig and Berlin, 1874-75, Leipzig, 1879-81, Ph.D., 1881; LL.D., U. of Ark. and Wofford Coll., 1910; *m.* Anna L. Du Pré, of Spartanburg, S.C., Aug. 21, 1879 (died Apr. 26, 1893); children—Warren Du Pré, Mrs. Julia Forster Harvey, Mrs. Anna Bell Blakeman, Charles Forster, Daniel Du Pré (dec.). Prof. Classics and German, Wofford Coll., 1875-79; asst. prof. Latin and Greek, Williams Coll., Mass., 1881-82; prof. modern langs., Vanderbilt, 1882-83, prof. Greek, 1883-94; prof. Greek and Classical philology, U. of Wis., 1894-1917, prof. emeritus since 1917. Pres. Am. Philol. Assn., 1903. *Author:* Reminiscences and Sketches, 1909; Life Sketch of former President Charles Kendall Adams of the University of Wisconsin, 1925. Editor: Thucydides, Vol. VII, 1886, Vol. III, 1894, Vol. VI, 1913; Xenophon's Anabasis, 1905, Herodotus, Vol. VII, 1907. Translator: Hertzberg's Geschichte, Griechenlands, 1900; Thucydides, for Loeb Classical Library, 1919-23. *Home:* 206 16th St., Racine, Wis.

SMITH, Charles Frederick, author, educator; *b.* Cleveland, O., Aug. 14, 1883; *s.* Frank Steven and Clara Elizabeth (Albach) S.; prep. edn., high sch.; student Case Sch. Applied Science, 1903, Ohio State U., 1904-05, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1906-07; B.S., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Bertha Francis Thompson, of Hartford, Conn., June 11, 1910; children—Charles Warner, Gilbert Creig, Sylvia Christine. Instr. in manual training, high sch., Cleveland, 1908-09; instr. manual training and physical edn., high sch., Highland Park, Ill., 1909-10; instr. manual training, physical edn. and scouting, Staten Island (N.Y.) Acad., 1910-17; instr. physical and recreational edn., Horace Mann Sch., New York, 1917-20; instr. scouting and recreational leadership, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), since 1917. Exec. officer Boy Scout Internat. Jamboree, 1920; nat. edul. dir. Boy Scouts America, 1924. Mem. 9th Coast Arty., N.Y.N.G., 1916. Mem. N.E.A., Woodcraft League, Camp Fire Girls, Nat. Camp Directors' Assn. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* Games and Recreational Methods, 1924; Scoutmaster-Patrol Leader Pow Wow, 1925; Scouting Principles and Practices, 1927. *Home:* 67 Evelyn Pl., Rosebank, N.Y.

SMITH, Charles Henry, univ. prof.; *b.* Beirut, Syria, May 14, 1842; *s.* Rev. Eli and Maria Ward (Chapin) S.; A.B., Yale, 1865; (LL.D., Bowdoin, 1894); *m.* Sarah Elizabeth Munn, of Lyons, N.Y. Tutor, Yale, and teacher various schs., 1865-74; prof. Bowdoin, 1874-90; prof. Am. history, Yale, 1890-1910, prof. emeritus, 1910—. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc.; mem. Order Founders and Patriots, Am. Hist. Assn., Rochester Hist. Soc., Nat. Geog. Soc.; hon. mem. Me. Hist. Soc., New London Co. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Elizabethan (New Haven); University (Rochester). *Author:* History of Yale University, 1898. *Address:* 461 S. Goodman St., Rochester, N.Y.

SMITH, Charles Jacob, clergyman, educator; *b.* Middlebrook, Va., Mar. 8, 1862; *s.* Luther Leigh and Virginia Elizabeth (Brown) S.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1901, D.D., 1915; A.M., Princeton, 1902; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1905; *m.* Mary Eleanor Price, of New Market, Va., June 25, 1913; children—Virginia, Charles Jacob. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1905; pastor Ch. of the Advent, Lancaster, Pa., 1905-08, Ch. of the Holy Trinity, New York, 1908-20; pres. Roanoke Coll., 1920—. Camp chaplain, Camp Merritt, N.J., 1917; sent as commr. to Luth. Ch. in France, 1918. Dir. Nat. Luth. Council, Bd. of Home Missions and Ch. Extension of United Luth. Ch. Mem. Am. Assn. Colleges, Assn. Va. Colleges, Sigma Chi. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Roanoke Country. Gov. 37th Dist. Rotary Internat., 1925-26; dir. Va. State Chamber Commerce, 1925. University preacher and platform lecturer. *Home:* Salem, Va.

SMITH, Charles Lee; *b.* Wilton, N.C., Aug. 29, 1865; *s.* Dr. Louis Turner and Nannie G. (Howell) S.; grad. Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1884 (LL.D., 1906); instr. Raleigh Male Acad., 1884-85; asso. editor, Biblical Recorder, 1884-85; grad. student at Johns Hopkins, Ph.D., 1889, and in Germany; at Johns Hopkins (1886-91) was successively univ. scholar, fellow in history and politics, instr. history and lecturer on sociology; *m.* Sallie Lindsay Jones, High Point, N.C., Oct. 24, 1889; children—Howell Lindsay, William Oliver, Mrs. Katherine Clark Hardison, Charles Lee. Prof. history and polit. science, William Jewell Coll., Mo., 1891-1905; pres. Mercer U., Ga., 1905-06; now pres. Edwards & Broughton Company, state printers, Raleigh, N.C.; sec. Nat. Conf. Charities and Correction, 1889-90; gen. sec. Baltimore Charity Orgn. Soc., 1889-91; mem. administrative council Southern History Assn., 1897-1907. Gay lecturer, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1901. Trustee, mem. exec. com. and mem. building committee, University of N.C.; chmn., mem. executive com. N.C. Library Commn., 1909-21; mem. advisory bd. N.C. Booklet. Chm. bd. mgrs. N.C. Soc. S.R. Vice-chmn. Com. for War Service (N.C.), 1917-18; sometime chmn. Raleigh Municipal Recreation Commn. *Author:* History of Education in North Carolina; etc. *Home:* Raleigh, N.C.

SMITH, Charles P., banker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SMITH, Charles Perley, mem. U.S. Bd. Tax Appeals; *b.* Windham, N. H., Dec. 12, 1878; *s.* Charles and Sarah Jane (Goodwin) S.; grad. high sch., Nashua, N.H.; A.B., Brown U., 1902; *m.* Clara Blanche Taplin, of Bristol, Conn., May 3, 1905; 1 dau., Marjorie Eloise. Statis. asst. U.S. Bur. of Census, 1905-14; admitted to D.C. bar, 1911, and began practice at Washington; asst. to commr. Internal Revenue, 1921-23; mem. U.S. Tax Simplification Bd., 1921-24; mem. U.S. Bd. of Tax Appeals, 1924-26, reappt'd., 1926, for term ending 1934. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* 3817 Kanawha St. N.W. *Office:* Earle Bldg., Washington, D.C.

SMITH, Charles Stephenson, newspaper man; *b.* Albia, Ia., July 18, 1877; *s.* Samuel and Amelia (McBride) S.; prep. edn., Parsons Acad., Fairfield, Ia.; A.B., U. of Ia., 1897; post-grad. work, Columbia; unmarried. On editorial staffs Omaha Bee, Des Moines Capital, Washington Post, Washington Times, Nashville Tennessean; in Washington, D.C., New York, South America, China and European countries with Associated Press; in charge China service, 1915-17; chief of Russian service, 1918; in charge Constantinople service, 1920; covered Versailles, Riga, Genoa, Hague, Lausanne and other conferences growing out of World War; in charge Berlin Bureau, 1920-25; in charge London Bureau, 1925-27; chief of foreign service, Associated Press, since 1927. Accompanied Root Mission to Russia, 1917; covered Russian famine, 1921-22. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. *Club:* Western Universities. *Address:* Associated Press, 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Charles Theodore, banker, nurseryman, farmer; *b.* Wildwood, Dade Co., Ga., June 12, 1865; *s.* Philip and Mary Jane (Basden) S.; ed. common schs. and by home study; *m.* Effie Richter, of Sunny Side, Ga., Dec. 1, 1892; 1 son, Charles Richter. Studied nursery business under father, associated, 1888, with brother, J. H. Smith, in establishing the Concord Nurseries, of which is pres. and gen. mgr.; mgr. Smith Bros. Farms since 1894; pres. Concord Banking Co. since 1903. Mem. County Bd. of Edn., 1898-1922. Mem. Southern Nurserymen's Assn. (pres. 3 terms), Country Bankers' Assn. of Ga. (pres. 1916, 17, 18). Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Home:* Concord, Ga.

SMITH, Charles Wesley, librarian; *b.* Elizabeth City, N.C., June 20, 1877; *s.* Charles Wesley and Hester (Bourne) S.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1903, B.L.S., 1905; *m.* Christina Denny, of Lincoln, Ill., Aug. 25, 1909; children—Audrey, Bourne. Asst. librarian U. of Wash. Library, 1905-13, asso. librarian, 1913-29, librarian, 1929—; connected with U. of Wash. Library Sch. since 1913, prof. library science since 1926; business mgr. Washington Hist. Quarterly since 1913. Mem. A.L.A., Pacific Northwest Library Assn. (pres. 1919-20), Bibliog. Soc. America, Am. Hist. Assn. Conglist. *Author:* (or compiler) Expansion of the Dewey Decimal Classification for the History of the Pacific Northwest, 1908; Bibliography of Marcus Whitman, 1909; Checklist of Books and Pamphlets Relating to the Pacific Northwest, 1909; Pacific Northwest Americana, 1921; Special Collections in Libraries of the Pacific Northwest, 1927. *Home:* 3604 W. Laurelhurst Drive, Seattle, Wash.

SMITH, Clarence Beaman, agriculturist; *b.* Howardsville, Mich., Sept. 21, 1870; *s.* Alonzo and Harriett (Maybee) S.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1894, M.S., 1895, D.Sc., 1917; univs. Halle and Bonn, Germany, 1898-99; *m.* Lottie Lee Smith, of Lansing, Mich., Oct. 2, 1901; children—Helen, Herbert, Beaman, Roger, Huron, June. With U.S. Dept. of Agr. since 1896; hort. editor, Experiment Station Record, 1897-1906; agriculturist in the office of Farm Management, 1906-12; in charge farm management field studies and demonstrations, 1912-14; chief of Office Extension Work North and West, 1915-21; chief, Office Extension Work, U.S. Dept. Agr., Oct. 1, 1921—. Democrat. Protestant. Editor: Farmer's Cyclopedia of Agriculture, 1904 (with E. V. Wilcox); Farmer's Cyclopedia of Livestock, 1907. *Home:* 1 Montgomery Av., Takoma Park, D.C.

SMITH, Clarence Edwin, newspaper editor; *b.* Fairmont, W.Va., July 11, 1885; *s.* Gen. Clarence Linden and Margaret Virginia (Fleming) S.; prep. edn., high sch., Fairmont, and Va. Mil. Inst.; student U. of Va., 1904-05; *m.* Elsie Juanita Fleming, of Fairmont, May 25, 1909; children—Caroline Fleming, Elizabeth Randolph, Clarence Edwin. Began as reporter, Fairmont Times, 1907; editor Fairmont Times since 1917; organizer, 1920, pres. until 1923, Big Four Coal Co.; v.p. Fairmont Newspaper Pub. Co., Acme Land Co., Fairmont Hotel Corpn.; dir. Greater Fairmont Investment Co. Served as 2d lt., W.Va. N.G., 1907, 1st lt., 1908-10; mem. City Council, Fairmont, 1910-12; mem. Bd. of Edn., 1910-22; U.S. marshal Northern Dist. of W.Va., 1914-22. Mem. Associated Press (former chmn. W.Va.), W.Va. Publishers' and Employing Printers' Assn. (v.p.), Fairmont Community Players (pres.). Democrat. Methodist. Elk. *Club:* Fairmont Country. *Home:* Hillcrest. *Address:* Fairmont Times, Fairmont, W.Va.

SMITH, Clarence James, newspaperman; *b.* Easton, Pa., July 29, 1874; *s.* John Jackson and Sue (Bonstein) S.; grad. high sch., Easton, 1891; *m.* Edith Clappiston, of Easton, Apr. 30, 1906; children—Jack Clappiston, Clarence James. Reporter Easton Daily Argus, 1893-1904, editor, 1904-10; city editor Allentown (Pa.) Morning Call, 1910-19, owner, v.p. and mng. editor since 1920; founder and pub., 1919, Allentown Morning Herald. Served as 1st sergt. Pa. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, capt. and regtl. q.m., 1912-17; capt. on Mexican border, 1916; organizer 103d Am. Train, 28th Div., A.E.F., serving as maj. inf. in France, 1918-19; lt. col. inf., Pa. N.G., 1920-23; col. C.A. since 1923. Mem. Pa. Editorial Assn. (ex-pres.), Interstate Circulation Mgrs. Assn. (ex-pres.), Allentown Chamber Commerce (pres.), Army Assn. U.S., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Nat. Guard Assn. Pa., Vets. Foreign Wars (past pres. Holveck post), Am. Legion (past pres. Paul Lentz post), Officers Club of 28th Div. Republican. Episcopalian. Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary of Allentown (pres.); Poor Richard (Philadelphia). *Home:* 211 S. 14th St. *Office:* Morning Call, Allentown, Pa.

SMITH, Clark Allen, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SMITH, Clay, musician, composer; *b.* Bainbridge, Ind., Aug. 6, 1876; studied music with pvt. teachers; *m.* Coyla M. Spring (soprano), of Chicago, May 8, 1915. Began on cornet at 14 later taking up trombone and saxophone; has traveled widely as soloist with leading bands and orchestras, and various musical orgns. and in extension work of univs. of Wis., Minn. and Kan.; was trombone soloist and asst. dir. Liberati Band; mgr. Smith-Spring-Holmes

Orchestral Quintet. Mem. Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn. (pres. 1929-30), Am. Federation of Musicians, Am. Soc. Authors, Composers and Publishers, Chicago Artists' Assn., Song Writers' Guild, Pro-Musica, Pen and Pencil Club. Mason. Composer of numerous songs, best known being "Sorter Miss You"; also band and orchestra selections, instrumental solos and duets for various instruments—about 200 published compositions. Writer on musical subjects. *Home:* 5631 Drexel Av., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, Clifford P(abody), editor; *b.* Geneva, Ind., Mar. 4, 1869; *s.* Joseph Benson and Amelia (Pabody) S.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1891; *m.* Myrtle Holm, of Ft. Dodge, Ia., Jan. 31, 1900; 1 dau., Mrs. Winter Dean. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1891; judge Dist. Court, Ia., 1900-08; 1st reader First Ch. of Christ, Scientist, Boston, 1908-11; pres. of the ch., 1911-12; mem. Bd. of Lectureship, 1911-14; mgr. Com. on Publication, 1914-29; now editor Christian Science periodicals. Mason (32°). *Club:* Brae Burn. *Home:* 1470 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 107 Falmouth St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, Courtland; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 7, 1884; *s.* Orlando Jay and Evelyn V. (Brady) S.; U. of Wis., 1907; *m.* Elinor Cary, 1912 (divorced, 1929); children—Evelyn, Orlando Jay, Archie B.; *m.* 2d, Mary Stewart Kernochan, of N.Y. City, 1929. Pres. Am. Press Assn., 1908-21; asst. to Postmaster Gen. Hays, 1921-22; sec. Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, Inc., 1922-26; now v.p. and gen. mgr. Fox Hearst Corpn. Member Loyal Legion, Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* Union League, Lotos (New York); Ardsley (Ardsley-on-Hudson, N.Y.); Chevy Chase (Md.). *Home:* 60 E. 54th St. *Office:* 460 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Dan Morgan, lecturer, soldier, lawyer; *b.* Orange, Va., Oct. 2, 1873; *s.* Dan Morgan (M.D.) and DeLacy (Cave) S.; cadet Fla. State Coll. (now U. of Fla.), and under pvt. teacher 6 yrs.; *m.* Frances McKinney, of Chicago, Ill., Dec. 27, 1897. Admitted to bar, Fla., 1892, Ga., 1897, Ill., 1899, U.S. Supreme Court, 1908; Dem. nominee for Congress, 3d Ill. Dist., 1902; spl. asst. corpn. counsel, City of Chicago, 1905-06; judge adv. State of Ill., 1914-16; spl. asst. U.S. atty., 1915-16. Engaged in "gun running" for Cubans; lt. Fla. N.G., 1891-98; 1st lt. 3d U.S.V. during Spanish-Am. War; lt., capt., maj., Ill. N.G., 1900-17; served on Mexican border as capt. Co. D, 7th Ill. N.G., 1916-17; enlisted as pvt. U.S.A., 1917; commd. maj. inf., Sept. 15, 1917; assigned to 357th Inf., and sent to France; maj. comdg. "Battalion of Death" (1st Batt., 358th Inf., 90th Div.); participated in St. Mihiel drive, Fey en Haye, Hill 350.4, Vilsey, Les Quatres Chemins, Les Huit Chemins, Prany, Verdun sector Argonne Forest; twice wounded; promoted lt. col. "for gallantry in action"; now col. of inf., R.C., U.S.A. Grad. Am. Field Officers' Sch., Langres, France. Mem. S.R., Vets. of Foreign Wars, Am. Legion, Army Assn. of U.S. Methodist. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (San Francisco); Hollywood Athletic, Los Angeles Athletic, Pacific Coast, Santa Monica Athletic. Author of short stories and treatises—"America," "The Constitution," "Who's Running This Country?" etc. Lecturer on "Better Americanism," etc. *Home:* 16780 Oak View Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

SMITH, David Eugene, mathematician; *b.* Cortland, N.Y., Jan. 21, 1860; *s.* Hon. Abram P. and Mary E. (Bronson) S.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1881, Ph.M., 1884, Ph.D., 1887; Master of Pedagogics, Mich. State Normal Coll., 1898; student in Europe at various times, also 1907-08; LL.D., Syracuse, 1905; *m.* Fanny Taylor, of Cortland, Jan. 19, 1887. Practiced law at Cortland, 1881-84; taught mathematics, State Normal Sch., Cortland, 1884-91; prof. mathematics, Mich. State Normal Coll., 1891-98; prin. N.Y. State Normal Sch., Brockport, 1898-1901; prof. mathematics, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1901-26 (emeritus). Librarian, editor Bull. of Am. Math. Soc., 1902-20; math. editor New Internat. Ency., 1902-16, Monroe's Cyclo. of Education, 1911-13, New Practical Reference Library, 1912, Ency. Britannica, 1927; asso. editor Am. Mathematical Monthly. President History of Science Society; fellow Mediæval Academy America. *Author:* History of Modern Mathematics, 1896; Teaching of Elementary Mathematics, 1900; Rara Arithmetica, 1907; Teaching of Arithmetic, 1909, 13; Teaching of Geometry, 1911; Hindu-Arabic Numerals (with L. C. Karpinski), 1911; History of Japanese Mathematics, 1912; Union List of Mathematical Periodicals (with C. E. Seely), 1918; Number Stories of Long Ago, 1919; The Sumario Compendioso of Juan Diez, 1920; Our Indebtedness to Greece and Rome in Mathematics, 1922; Essentials of Geometry, 1923; Historical-Mathematical Paris, 1924; Mathematica Gothica, 1925; History of Mathematics (2 vols.), 1924, 25; Progress of Arithmetic in 25 years, 1924; Progress of Algebra in 25 years, 1925; Computing Jetons, 1924; Teaching of Junior High School Mathematics (with W. D. Reeve), 1927; Le Comput Manuel de Magister Anianus, 1928; Source Book in Mathematics, 1929; and large number of math. textbooks. Translator: Descartes's La Géométrie, 1925. Editor: A Portfolio of Portraits of Eminent Mathematicians, Part I, 1905, Part II, 1906, high school edit., 1907; DeMorgan's Budget of Paradoxes (2 vols.), 1915. V.p. Internat. Commn. on the Teaching of Mathematics, 1908-20, pres. since 1928. *Address:* 525 W. 120th St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, David Highbaugh, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SMITH, David Morton, publishing agt.; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 14, 1854; *s.* Jeremiah Ramsey and Thurza (Young) S.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Virginia Cunnyngham, of Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 9, 1879. In charge gen. office of Thompson Bros. & Kelley, Nashville, Tenn., 1875-88; business mgr. Methodist Pub. House, 1888-90; elected pub. agt. by Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., May 1890, and re-elected every 4 yrs. until elected agt. emeritus, 1922. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* 2019 Hayes St. *Office:* 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

SMITH, David Stanley, coll. prof.; *b.* Toledo, O., July 6, 1877; *s.* William H. H. and Julia Welles (Griswold) S.; B.A., Yale, 1900, Mus. B., 1903, M.A., 1916; studied under Horatio Parker, and later for 2 yrs. abroad; hon. Mus.D., Northwestern U., 1918, Cincinnati Conservatory Music, 1927; *m.* Cora Deming Welch, 1913. Instr. theory of music, 1903-09, asst. prof., 1909-16, prof., 1916-25, dean School of Music, 1920—, Battell prof. of Music since 1925, Yale. Conductor New Haven Symphony Orchestra, 1919—. Fellow Am. Guild Organists; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Beethoven Assn., Alpha Delta Phi, Elizabethan Club, etc. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Graduate, Elihu, New Haven Lawn. Composer of symphonic, chamber and ch. music, Quartet in E minor, op. 19; Symphony No. 1, in F minor, op. 28; quartet in A major, op. 37; "Prince Hal," overture, op. 31; "Rhapsody of St. Bernard," for chorus and orchestra, op. 38, perf. at Chicago North Shore Festival, 1918; Symphony No. 2, in D major, op. 42; "Impressions," orchestral suite, op. 40; Quartet in C, op. 46, performed at the Berkshire Chamber Music Festival, 1921; Poem of Youth, for orchestra, op. 47; Fête Galante, for orchestra with flute obligato, op. 48; Five Melodies, for orchestra, op. 50; Sonata for violin and piano, op. 51; Cathedral Prelude, for organ and orchestra, op. 54; Epic Poem, for orchestra, op. 55; Quintet in E flat, op. 56; Quartet in E flat, op. 57; Vision of Isaiah, for chorus and orchestra, op. 58; Sonata for violoncello and piano, op. 59; Symphony in C minor, op. 60; Piano Sonata in A flat, op. 61; also much music in smaller forms. *Address:* 53 Edgehill Rd., New Haven, Conn.

SMITH, Dean Tyler, surgeon. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SMITH, Delos Grosvenor, lawyer; *b.* Ionia, Mich., Dec. 9, 1893; *s.* Kimball Robert and Mary Jane (Welch) S.; grad. high sch., Ionia, 1913; A. B., University of Michigan, 1917, LL.B., 1920; *m.* Naomi E. Greenwood, of Muir, Mich., Nov. 17, 1917; children—Delos Grosvenor, Robert L. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1920, and practiced at Detroit, with firm of Beaumont, Smith & Harris until 1922; asst. U.S. atty., Eastern Dist. of Mich., 1922-24; U.S. atty. same dist., by apptmt. of Pres. Coolidge, Feb. 9, 1924-Feb. 1, 1927, resigned; with P. W. Chapman & Company, investment bankers, Chicago, Ill., since 1927. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1929. Student 1st O.T.C., May-Aug. 1917; commd. 2d lt., U.S.A., Aug. 1917, and assigned to 3d Inf., 27th Machine Gun Batt.; 1st lt. 29th Machine Gun Batt. Mem. Am., Mich. State and Detroit bar assns., Alpha Delta Phi (v.p. Western Assn.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Union League (Detroit). *Home:* 1168 Hamptondale Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 115 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, Dorothy Whitehill, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SMITH, E. Otis, urologist; *b.* Rushville, Ind., Feb. 2, 1871; *s.* George W. and Josephine (Payne) S.; student Valparaiso Normal Sch., 1887-88, De Pauw U., 1888-93; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio, Cincinnati, O., 1896; *m.* Eugenia Bradley, of Cincinnati, Sept. 4, 1901; children—Elizabeth Lucille, Bradley Haddon, Eugenia Josephine. Practiced at Cincinnati since 1897; prof. urology, U. of Cincinnati, since 1908, also dir. urol. service Cincinnati Gen. Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Assn. (pres. 1917-19), Am. Urol. Assn., Phi Kappa Psi, Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Cincinnati, Rotary, Makateewah Country. Contbr. chapters to Regional Surgery (by Binnie), 1915. *Home:* 2218 Highland Av. *Office:* 19 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.

SMITH, Earl Baldwin, prof. art and archæology; *b.* Topsham, Me., May 25, 1888; *s.* Frank Eugene and Nellie Frances (Baldwin) S.; grad. Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1906; A.B., Bowdoin, 1911; A.M., Princeton, 1912, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Ruth Preble Hall, of Princeton, N.J., Jan. 27, 1917 (died 1927); children—Mary Baldwin, Lacey Baldwin. Prof. art and archæology, Princeton, since 1916; asso. editor Vatican catalogue of the Museo Cristiano; cons. editor Art Studies (Arthur Sachs Foundation); lecturer summer sch., Columbia, Metropolitan Mus., Cleveland Mus., Temple U.; spl. lecturer Bowdoin Inst. Art, 1927. Served as capt. inf., U.S.A., World War; trustee Boys Jr. Sch., Princeton. Mem. Archæol. Inst. of America (com. on mediæval and renaissance studies), Coll. Art Assn. (chmn. com. on standards), Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Princeton (New York). *Author:* Early Christian Iconography, 1918; Early Churches in Syria, 1929. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Archæology, Art Studies, Art and Archæology. *Home:* 11 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N.J.

SMITH, Earl Hamilton, writer; *b.* at Prescott, Arizona, Apr. 7, 1887; *s.* Eber Clark and Lilian Elton (Crossman) S.; student high school, Manila, P.I., 1905; LL.B., Nat. Univ. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1917, LL.M., 1920; courses, American Univ., 1921, and Columbia University, 1927-28; *m.* Olga Lucie Nicholson, of Tacoma, Wash., Oct. 23, 1911; children—Pauline Elton, Lilian Nicholson, Earl Hamilton. City editor Manila Cablenews-American, 1909-12; editor Far Eastern Bur., New York, 1913; editor Bulletin, 2d Pan Am. Scientific Congress, 1915; in charge (with Rear Adm. Robert E. Peary) of Washington office, Aero Club America, 1916-17; editor Press Review (confidential), Gen. Staff, France, 1918; publicity dir. 2d Pan Am. Financial Conf., 1920; staff Washington Post, 1920-21; nat. exec. sec. of assn. which bought and preserved Belleau Wood as a permanent memorial; with N.Y. Commercial, 1923, N.Y. Times, 1924-27; now writer on business and finance. Served in A.E.F. as capt. q.m. and maj. inf.; maj. O.R.C. U.S.A., 1921. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Overseas Writers of Washington (charter mem.), Am. Legion, Vets. of Foreign Wars, Sigma Nu Phi. Mason (32°). Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Advertising (New York). *Author:* American Investment Trusts and Non-Trusts. *Address:* 63 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Edgar, playwright, librettist; *b.* at Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 9, 1857; *s.* Edgar M. and Amanda (McPhail) S.; ed. Pa. Mil. Academy, Chester; *m.* Nanette B. Nixon, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 5, 1895. Actor various New York cos., 1878-86; librettist and occasional actor with New York Casino Co., 1886-92; writer of Weber and Fields' extravaganzas and burlesques, 1896-1904. Mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, Authors' League America, Am. Soc. Composers, Authors and Publishers, Dramatists' Guild. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), Elk. Writer and adapter of upwards of 160 plays, travesties, burlesques, musical comedies and operas, among them (adaptations) Nadjy, Grande Duchesse, Madelon, Poor Jonathan, The Brigands, The Peasant Girl, Alone at Last, The Girl from Paris, The Girl Behind the Counter, The Girl from Brazil, etc.; (original) Spider and Fly, Pousse Café, Catherine, Barbara Fidgety, Tillie's Nightmare, Old Dutch, The Mimic World, The Sun Dodgers, Hands Up, Robinson Crusoe, Jr., The Blue Paradise, Oh What a Girl, Home Sweet Home, Hotel Topsy Turvy, Dream City, Up and Down Broadway, Mr. Hamlet of Broadway, Step This Way, Hello Alexander, Red Pepper, The Merry World, etc. Co-Author: Peggy Ann. *Home:* 81 Whitney Av., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.

SMITH, Edgar Bronson, surgeon; *b.* Winsted, Conn., Dec. 23, 1853; *s.* Jesse and Priscilla Jane (Bradford) S.; grad. Lapham Inst., N. Scituate, R.I., 1874; student Brown U., 1874-76; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surgeons, Columbia, 1880; *m.* Harriet Lindsay, of Providence, R.I., June 1, 1925. Began practice at Providence, 1880; visiting surgeon R.I. Hosp. and St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence, and Memorial Hosp., Pawtucket, R.I., 1895-1914; cons. surgeon to nearly all hosps. in state. Fellow A.C.S.; mem. Am. Med. Assn., R.I. Med. Soc., Providence Med. Assn., Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Art, Hope, Squantum, Friday Evening Medical. *Home:* 500 Angell St. *Office:* 76 Waterman St., Providence, R.I.

SMITH, Edgar Valentine, writer; *b.* Jemison, Chilton Co., Ala., Feb. 14, 1875; *s.* William Thomas and Laura Pamela (Gibson) S.; prep. edn., Marion (Ala.) Mil. Inst.; A.B., Howard Coll., Birmingham, 1896, LL.D., 1924; *m.* May Farrior, of Letohatchie, Ala., Apr. 27, 1898. Sec. W. T. Smith Lumber Co., Chapman, Ala., 1899-1900; pres. Smith-Isburgh Lumber Co., Boston, Mass., 1900-01; sec. Smith Sons Lumber Co., Magazine Point, Ala., 1905-08; pres. W. T. Smith Sons' Timber Co., Holt, Fla., 1912-17; now with Birmingham News. Mem. Sigma Upsilon, Sigma Nu. Republican. *Club:* Birmingham Press. Contbr. to Harper's, Scribner's, etc. Winner 1st prize, O. Henry memorial award (short story), 1923; one-act play, "Lijah," won 1st prize in Ala. competition. *Home:* 932 S. 42d St. *Address:* The Birmingham News, Birmingham, Ala.

SMITH, Edmund Kirby, banker; Feb. 25, 1871-Nov. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Edward Curtis, ex-governor; *b.* St. Albans, Vt., Jan. 5, 1854; *s.* John Gregory and Anna Eliza (Brainerd) S.; A.B., Yale, 1875; LL.B., Columbia, 1877; LL.D., Norwich U., 1901; *m.* Anna B. James, of Ogdensburg, N.Y., Oct. 3, 1888; children—James Gregory, Edward Fairchild, Curtis Ripley, Mrs. Dorothea B. Castles. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1877; gov. of Vt., 1898-1900. Republican. *Clubs:* University (Boston); Yale, University (New York); St. James, Mount Royal (Montreal, Can.). *Home:* St. Albans, Vt.

SMITH, Edward Devereux; *b.* Livingston, Ala., Sept. 5, 1876; *s.* Addison Gillespie and Florence Devereux (Hopkins) S.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1896; LL.B., Georgetown U., D.C., 1898; studied Summer Law Sch., U. of Va., 1904; *m.* Florida Whiting Graves, of Birmingham, Ala., Mar. 24, 1904; children—Graves, Addison, Edward. Practiced in Birmingham, Ala., 1898-1919; apptd. gen. solicitor Southern Group Bell telephone cos., at Atlanta, 1919; gen. counsel Southern Bell Tel. and Tel. Co. since March 1929. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. *Home:* Paces Ferry Rd. *Office:* Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

SMITH, Edward Everett, clergyman; *b.* Audrain Co., Mo., Feb. 5, 1861; *s.* George and Melvina (Coons) S.; student U. of Mo., 1887; B.A., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1890, M.A., 1893; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1893; D.D., Washington and Lee U., 1926; *m.* Anne Primrose, of N.C., Jan. 23, 1896. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1894; pastor Brownwood, Tex., 1894-96, Fourth Av. Ch., Owensboro, Ky., since 1898. Awarded U.S. medal for home work, World War. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Rotary Internat. *Author:* Four Minute Sermons, 1927. Contbr. numerous articles to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* 417 Daviess St., Owensboro, Ky.

SMITH, Edward Lincoln, clergyman; *b.* Montpelier, Vt., Apr. 6, 1865; *s.* Carlos Lilley and Catherine Holden (Chapin) S.; A.B., Yale, 1886; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1890; D.D., Whitman Coll., 1904; *m.* Rosalia I. Baker, of Walla Walla, Wash., Oct. 26, 1898. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1890; pastor Genesee, Ida., 1890-93, Walla Walla, Wash., 1893-98, Pilgrim Ch., Seattle, 1899-1912 and 1921-23, Queen Anne Congl. Ch., Seattle, since 1924. Mem. Sch. Bd., Seattle, 1903-06, 24-30. Corporate mem. A.B.C.F.M. (corr. sec. 1912-21); mem. bd. dirs. Congl. State Conf., Congl. Ch. Extension Soc. (Seattle), Pilgrim Foundation (U. of Wash.). Mem. Japan Soc., S.A.R., N.E. Soc. of New York. Republican. *Clubs:* Rainier, University, Monday, China, Golf and Country (Seattle); Century (New York). *Home:* 2520 Mt. Baker Drive, Seattle, Wash.

SMITH, Edward North, judge; *b.* Little Falls, N.Y., Nov. 30, 1868; *s.* Hannibal and Amelia C. (Marsh) S.; grad. high sch., Watertown, N.Y., 1886; B.A., Hamilton College, 1890, M.A., 1893, and LL.D. from same college, 1927; LL.B., Buffalo Law School, 1892; *m.* Alice Lamon Powers, of Watertown, January 2, 1894 (died May 29, 1906); 1 son, Chard Powers; *m.* 2d, Marion E. Ward, of Watertown, Apr. 16, 1923. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1892, and began practice at Watertown; mem. firm Smith & Smith until 1899, Smith & Reeves, 1899-1906, Smith & Phelps, 1906-23; served as city atty., Watertown; chmn. Rep. County Com., Jefferson Co., 1895-96; del. N.Y. Constl. Com., 1915; mem. Bd. of Edn., Watertown, 8 yrs., pres. 4 yrs.; apptd. justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 5th Jud. Dist., Dec. 30, 1922, to fill vacancy; nominated and elected on both Rep. and Dem. tickets for same office, for term 1924-38. Largely responsible for preparation of Constl. Amendment, 1913, and Ch. 662 Laws, 1915, authorizing regulation of flow of the rivers of N.Y. State. Mem. Jefferson County Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk, Moose. *Clubs:* Black River Valley, Lincoln League, Jefferson County Golf; Ft. Schuyler (Utica); Nat. Republican (New York). *Home:* Watertown, N.Y.

SMITH, Edward Parson, ex-mayor; *b.* Winfield, Henry Co., Ia., Sept. 30, 1860; *s.* Edward and Celia (Shockley) S.; prep. edn. Howe's Acad., Mt. Pleasant, Ia.; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1885; *m.* Margaret E. Wertman, of Greenfield, Ia., Nov. 1884. Began practice at Seward, Neb., 1885; removed to Omaha, 1890; partner, 1897-1917, of Hon. Constantine J. Smyth, former chief justice Court of Appeals, Washington; attorney for Omaha Grain Exchange 15 yrs., specializing in commerce cases before Interstate Commerce Commn., and established rates that made Omaha a grain market; mem. firm Smith, Schall & Howell; pres. Prudential Savings & Loan Assn.; pres. Omaha Cooperage Co. Asst. atty. gen. of Neb., 1896-98; mayor of Omaha, 1918-21. Mem. Chamber of Commerce, Omaha. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Athletic, Field. *Home:* 544 S. 53d St., Omaha, Neb.

SMITH, Edward St. Clair, highway engr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SMITH, Edward Willis, judge. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SMITH, Edwin Bert, prof. history; *b.* Worcester, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1880; *s.* George and Julia (Hard) S.; grad. high sch., Worcester, 1901; grad. Normal Sch., Oneonta, N.Y., 1903; student Syracuse U., 1905-07; B.S., Columbia, 1908; A.M., Denver U., 1916; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1921; *m.* Mabel C. Russell, of N.Y. City, 1908. Teacher pub. schs., N.Y., 1903-04; prin. Pacific Grove Acad., 1908-10; prof. history, Calif. Poly. Inst., 1910-14; prof. history, State Teachers Coll., Greeley, Colo., 1914-23; teaching fellow, U. of Calif., on leave of absence, 1920-21; prof. history, Ohio U., since 1923. Mem. Nat. Council for Social Studies, Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.E.A., Sigma Phi Epsilon, Alpha Pi Zeta. Republican. Presbyn. Wrote: (bulls.) The Teaching of Civics, (co-author) Standardization of Subject Matter. Editor of Educational Reconstruction, 1918-21 (Colorado Teachers Coll.). Contbr. to ednl. publs. *Home:* Athens, O.

SMITH, Edwin Bradbury, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SMITH, Edwin E., newspaper pub.; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Jan. 7, 1862; *s.* Willis L. and Melissa Charlotte (Way) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jennie J. Lee, of Meriden, Jan. 1, 1883; children—Isabel Lee (Mrs. C. R. Bickford), Wayne C. Began as pub. Meriden Morning Record, 1885; v.p. and treas. Republican Pub. Co.; v.p. Puritan Bank & Trust Co. (member of executive board); director Puritan Investment Co.; auditor Associated Press. Member Am. Newspaper Pubs. Assn., N.E. Daily Newspaper Assn., Conn. Daily Newspaper Pubs.' Assn. Republican. Universalist. *Club:* Home. *Home:* 40 Randolph Av. *Office:* Crown and Perkins Sts., Meriden Conn.

SMITH, Egbert Watson, clergyman; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., Jan. 15, 1862; *s.* Rev. J. Henry and Mary Kelly (Watson) S.; A.B., Davidson Coll., N.C., 1882; grad. Union Theol. Sem., Va., 1886; (D.D., Davidson, 1894); *m.* Mary Wallace, of Franklin, Tenn., Apr. 15, 1891; children—Margaret Heiskell, Egbert Watson, Jessie Wallace, Marion Wallace. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1886; became supt. of evangelistic work, N.C. Synod, 1891; pastor First Ch., Greensboro, N.C., 1893-1905, Second Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1906-11; Gen. Assembly's sec. of foreign missions of Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., Nashville, since July 1, 1911. *Author:* The Creed of Presbyterians, 1901; Present Day Japan, 1920; Manual for Missionaries on Furlough, 1921; Manual for New Missionaries, 1921; The Desire of All Nations, 1928. *Address:* 113 16th Av. S., Nashville, Tenn.

SMITH, Elbert Sidney, judge; *b.* Twinsburg, O., Mar. 8, 1847; *s.* Richard Thaddeus and Louisa (Herrick) S.; A.B., Willoughby (Ohio) Coll., 1868; *m.* Elsy Jane, *d.* of Rev. Hiram Kinsley, of Geneva, O., June 19, 1879 (died May 22, 1925); children—Elda Louisa, Elberta Thalia, Sidney Benjamin. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1874, and began practice in Champaign Co.; asst. to atty. gen. of Ill., 1881-83, 1885-93, 1901-05; state's atty. for Sangamon Co., Ill., 1896-1900; mem. Ill. Senate, 1915-17; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916, 20; elected judge Circuit Court, 7th Jud. Circuit, to fill vacancy, Mar. 1917, and reëlected June 1921, for term ending June 1927 (the only Republican ever elected judge in the 7th Circuit); declined reëlection; mem. law firm Smith & Friedmeyer, 1900-17. Mem. Ill. State Bar Assn. Mason (32°, K.T.), Odd Fellow, Woodman. *Clubs:* Sangamo, Ill. Country. *Home:* 1100 S. 6th St., Springfield, Ill.

SMITH, Ellison DuRant, senator; *b.* Lynchburg, S.C., Aug. 1, 1864; *s.* Rev. William H. and Mary Isabella (McLeod) S.; student U. of S.C.; A.B., Wofford Coll., S.C., 1889; *m.* Mattie Moorer, of St. George, S.C., May 26, 1892 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Annie Farley, of Spartanburg, 1906. Is a farmer; organizer, 1901, The Farmers' Protective Assn.; was one of prime movers at Boll Weevil Conv., Shreveport, La., 1905, which ultimately resulted in organization of Southern Cotton Assn. in New Orleans same yr.; field agt. and gen. organizer of this assn., 1905-08, and gained nat. recognition in this capacity. Mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep. from Sumter Co., 1896-1900; U.S. senator, 4 terms, 1909-33. Democrat. Methodist. *Address:* Lynchburg, S.C.

SMITH, Ellison Griffith, judge; *b.* Noble Co., O., Dec. 5, 1854; *s.* Amos Griffith and Mary A. (Ellison) S.; student Lenox Coll., Ia., 1865-71, State U. of Ia., 1872-74; LL.B., State Univ. of Ia., 1874; LL.D. from University of South Dakota, 1927; *m.* Anna F. Kirkwood, of Hopkinton, Ia., Oct. 18, 1877 (dec.); children—Agnes Graeme, Ellison Griffith, Amos Campbell. Began practice at Yankton, S.D., 1876; reporter, Territorial Supreme Ct., 1879-88; asst. U.S. dist. atty., 1883-86; dist. atty., 1881-85; mem. Territorial Legislative Council, 1887-89; circuit judge 1st Circuit, 1889-1909; asso. justice Supreme Court of S.D., 1909-22 (presiding judge, 1911-22); prof. law U. of S.D., Mar. 1, 1923—. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Vermilion, S.D.

SMITH, E(lmer) Boyd, artist, illustrator; *b.* St. John, N.B., Can., May 31, 1860; studied art in Paris. *Author:* My Village, 1896; The Story of Noah's Ark, 1905; The Story of Pocahontas and Capt. John Smith, 1906; Santa Claus and All About Him, 1908; The Circus and All About It, 1909; The Chicken World, 1910; The Farm Book, 1910; Seashore Book, 1912; Railroad Book, 1913; The Early Life of Mr. Man, 1914; In the Land of Make Believe, 1915; After They Came Out of the Ark, 1918; The Story of Our Country, 1920; The Country Book, 1924; Lions 'n' Elephants 'n' Everything, 1929. *Home:* Wilton, Conn.

SMITH, Elmer Dennison, florist; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Nov. 20, 1854; *s.* Nathan and Helen Antonette (Green) S.; ed. pub. schs. and 1 yr. at Evans Business Coll., Adrian, Mich.; hon. Master of Horticulture, Mich. State Coll., 1927; *m.* Carrie Lee Bailey, of Jackson, Mich., Nov. 30, 1886. Began as florist, Adrian, 1876; originated 493 varieties of chrysanthemums. Mem. S.A.R., Phi Alpha Xi (hon.). Republican. *Author:* Smith's Chrysanthemum Manual. *Home:* 957 W. Maumee St., Adrian, Mich.

SMITH, Elmer William, educator; *b.* Gouverneur, N.Y., Jan. 22, 1868; *s.* Samuel and Elizabeth (Markwick) S.; A.B., Colgate U., 1891, A.M., 1894; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago and Harvard; *m.* Luella Kern, of Hamilton, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1895; children—Markwick Kern, Albert Irving. Asst. in Dept. of English, Colgate, 1891-92; teacher in English and history, Pinkerton Acad., Derry, N.H., 1892-93; head dept. of English, Colgate Acad., 1893-1908; asso. prof. of English, 1908-10, prof. pub. speaking and asso. prof. English lit., 1910-17, prof. English lit. and pub. speaking, 1917—, Colgate U. Examiner in English for N.Y. State Edn. Dept. since 1912; mem. Nat. Commn. on High Sch. Syllabus, N.Y. State

Syllabus Com. Mem. Nat. Council English Teachers (dir. 1912-13), N.E.A., Speech Arts Assn., N.Y. State English Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1907), N.Y. State Elocutionists' Assn. (pres. 1914-15), Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* Graded Exercises in Punctuation and Use of Capitals, 1900; Handbook of Debate, 1912. Asso. editor English Journal. Lecturer Redpath Chautauqua, 1915, Radcliffe Chautauquas, 1917-18, 21, for Y.M.C.A., in A.E.F., France, 1919; lecturer U. of Calif., 1925-26, U. of Ore., 1927; dean of College World Tour, 1928-29. *Home:* Hamilton, N.Y.

SMITH, Elva Sophronia; *b.* Burke, Vt., 1871; *d.* Franklin Horatio and Hattie Lovisa (Powers) S.; grad. Lyndon Inst., 1888; grad. Vt. State Normal Sch., 1890; grad. Carnegie Library Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1902. Teacher pub. schs., Vt. and Calif., until 1901; mem. staff Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, since 1902, now head of children's dept., also instr. Carnegie Library Sch. since 1904; instr. extension div., Pa. State Coll., 1922-25. Mem. A.L.A. (exec. bd. and council, 1926—; chmn. children's librarian's sect. book production com. 1924-26, 1927-29), Pa. Library Assn., Carnegie Library School Association (president 1921-28), Drama League America. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Authors', Library (Pittsburgh); Nat. Travel. Editor: Christmas in Legend and Story (with Alice I. Hazeltine), 1915; Mystery Tales for Boys and Girls, 1917; Good Old Stories for Boys and Girls, 1919; Peace and Patriotism, 1919; Heroines of History and Legend, 1921; More Mystery Tales for Boys and Girls, 1922; A Book of Lullabies, 1925. Compiler of numerous annotated catalogues and bibliographies. *Home:* 241 Mathilda St. *Office:* Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa.

SMITH, Emily James, see Emily James Putnam.

SMITH, Erastus Gilbert, chemist; *b.* S. Hadley, Mass., Apr. 30, 1855; *s.* Byron and Nancy (Dwight) S.; A.B., Amherst, 1877, A.M., 1880; Ph. D., U. of Göttingen, 1883; LL.D., Beloit, 1921; *m.* Elizabeth Mayher, of Easthampton, Mass., Dec. 26, 1883; children—Gilbert M., Philip M., Elizabeth, Rebecca, Eleanor (dec.). Prof. chemistry, 1881-1921, prof. emeritus, 1921, dean, 1903-04, Beloit Coll. Mayor of Beloit, 1887-89, 1890-91, 1924-26; pres. Beloit Savings Bank, 1913-21, chmn. bd. since 1929. Mem. Wis. Assembly, terms, 1927-28 and 1929-30. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Delta Upsilon. State consul Modern Woodmen, 1922-29. *Author:* Determination of the Rock-forming Minerals, 1885; Manual of Qualitative Analysis; also various chem. monographs. *Home:* Beloit, Wis.

SMITH, (Frederick) Erdmann, coll. pres.; *b.* Prov. of Ont., Can., Aug. 19, 1883; *s.* John and Charlotte (Johnson) S.; sr. matriculant, U. of Toronto; came to U.S., 1903; A.B., Okla. Bapt. U., 1907, A.M., 1909, LL.D., 1920; grad. work, Peabody Coll. and univs. of Wash. and Chicago, 4 yrs.; *m.* Vivian Harris, of Mo., Nov. 16, 1912; children—Eunice Lois, Lloyd Erdman. Prof. edn. and psychology, Oklahoma Bapt. U., 1915-21, also served as acting pres.; prof. edn. and psychology, U. of Okla., summer 1922; prof. edn. and psychology, Marshall Coll., W.Va., summer 1923, William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1921-24; pres. Ottawa U. since July 1, 1924. Served as mem. com. on reconstruction of courses of study for elementary and secondary schs. of Okla., 1918. Chmn. com. of Southern Bapt. Conv. recommending campaign for $20,000,000 for Southern Bapt. colleges; mem. Kan. Bapt. Conv. Mem. Kan. Edncl. Administrative Council; pres. Assn. of Presidents of Schools, Colleges and Seminaries of Northern Bapt. Conv., 1929-30. Mem. N.E.A., Kan. Teachers' Assn., Schoolmasters' Club, Phi Delta Kappa (U. of Chicago Chapter). Mason (K. T., Shriner), I.O.O.F. *Clubs:* Rotary, Knife and Fork (Kansas City, Mo.). Lecturer on edncl., psychol., civic and religious subjects. *Home:* Ottawa, Kan.

SMITH, Ernest Charles, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Ernest Ellsworth, M.D., chemist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 20, 1867; *s.* Henry Ellsworth and Ellen Louise (Shares) S.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1888, Ph.D., 1891; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1893; *m.* Lillian I. Church, of Middletown, Conn., 1890; 1 son, Harold Ellsworth. Asst. in physiol. chemistry, Yale, 1888-91; research asso. Dr. C. A. Herter's pvt. labs., New York, 1891-95; prof. physiology and organic and biol. chemistry, Fordham U. Med. Sch., New York, 1906-11. Specialist in experimental medicine and clin. pathology. Fellow N.Y. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Acad. Sciences (pres. 1918, 19), A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, Med. Assn. Greater City of N.Y. (pres.). *Club:* Chemists'. Author of Aluminum Compounds in Food; also many papers and monographs on chem. and med. subjects. *Home:* 180 Lefferts Av., Kew Gardens, Richmond Hill, N.Y. *Office:* 50 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Ernest G(ray), newspaper pub.; *b.* Martin's Ferry, O., Oct. 26, 1873; *s.* Hiram Wolfe and Evangaline (Lash) S.; Ph.B., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1894, M.S., 1897; LL.B., Yale, 1896; *m.* Marjorie Harvey, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Oct. 14, 1913; children—Harrison Harvey, Lois Gray, Andries DeWitt. Began as pub. Wilkes-Barre Times-Leader, 1905; pres. Leader Pub. Co., Times-Leader Printing, Inc.; dir. Second Nat. Bank, Wilkes-Barre Hotels Corpn. Served as pvt. Inf. U.S. Vols., Cuba and Philippines, 1898-1902; maj. and lt. col., World War. Mem. Pa. State Welfare Commn. Pres. Chamber Commerce of Wilkes-Barre, Wilkes-Barre Playground and Recreation Assn. Decorated D. S.M. (U.S.), 1919; Officer Black Star (France), 1919. *Home:* 4 Riverside Drive. *Address:* Times-Leader Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

SMITH, Ethan Henry, surgeon; *b.* in Berrien Co., Mich., Mar. 14, 1864; *s.* James and Malvina (Babcock) S.; prep. edn. high sch., Niles, Mich.; student U. of Mich. Med. Dept., 1883-84; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1889; *m.* Mrs. Mary J. Cook Saxe, of Santa Clara, Calif., Jan. 25, 1894. Prof. orthopedic surgery and clin. surgery since 1904, trustee and dean of faculty, 1908-13, Coll. Phys. and Surg., San Francisco; surgeon to San Francisco Hosp.; orthopedic surgeon Northwestern Pacific Ry. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Calif., San Francisco Co. Med Soc., Western Orthopedic Club. Protestant. *Home:* 630 29th St. *Office:* Flood Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

SMITH, Eugene, lawyer; see Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SMITH, Eugene Randolph; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., Mar. 18, 1876; *s.* Augustus H. and Sena Augusta (Barlow) S.; grad. high sch., Oswego, 1892; A.B., Syracuse U., 1896, A.M., 1898; grad. work, 1899; Pd.D., N.Y. State College for Teachers, 1927; *m.* Grace Swift Howard, of Syracuse, New York, June 6, 1899. Instr. Syracuse U., 1896-97, 1898-99; head dept. of mathematics, pub. schs., Montclair, N.J., 1899-1908; same Polytechnic Prep. Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1908-12; headmaster Park Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1912-22; headmaster Beaver Country Day Sch., Chestnut Hill, Mass., since 1921 and Beaver Sch., Boston, since 1923; instr. dept. edn., Johns Hopkins, summers 1915, 18, Harvard U., summer 1922, University of California, summer 1929; educational adviser Beard School, Orange, N.J., and other schs., also lecturer. Mem. N.E.A., Headmasters' Assn., Progressive Edn. Assn. (ex-pres.), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Teachers of Mathematics in Mid. States and Md. (ex-pres.), Teachers of Mathematics in N.E., Assn. Schs. and Colls. in N.E., Pvt. Sch. Assn. of Boston, Assn. of Country Day Sch. Headmasters, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Plane Geometry (syllabus method), 1909; Solid Geometry, 1913; Teachers' Manual of Pupil Analysis, 1920; Education Moves Ahead, 1924; also many articles in mags. *Home:* 676 Hammond St., Chestnut Hill, Mass.

SMITH, Evelyn Woodford (Mrs. Eric L. Hodge), horticulturist, dendrologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *d.* Maj. Orlando J. (of Civil War) and Evelyn V. (Brady) S.; ed. Brearley Sch., New York; *m.* Eric Laurance Hodge, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 27, 1925. Owner and mgr. Amawalk Nurseries, Inc., one of the largest big-tree nurseries in the world; inventor of methods of growing and handling large-size trees for successful transplanting; pres. Amawalk Galleries, Amawalk Realty Co., Amawalk Sports Club. Mem. Daughters of Loyal Legion. *Club:* Town Hall (New York). *Home:* Amawalk, Westchester Co., N.Y.

SMITH, F. Berkeley, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

SMITH, Ferris, surgeon; *b.* Pontiac, Mich., Oct. 25, 1883; *s.* Samuel W. and Alida E. (DeLand) S.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1908, M.D., 1910; post-grad. study Vienna and Berlin; *m.* Florence Bannister, of Flint, Mich., June 25, 1915. Began practice at Ann Arbor, 1910; settled in Grand Rapids, Mich., 1913; commd. capt. Royal Med. Corps, Eng., Mar. 1917; facial plastic surgeon Queen's Hosp., Eng., World War; prof. plastic surgery, Internat. Clinic, Paris, 1923; surgeon Blodgett Memorial Hosp., Grand Rapids. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mich. State Med. Soc., Oral and Plastic Surg. Soc., Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Psi, Delta Tau Delta, Nu Sigma Nu. *Home:* 639 Plymouth Rd. *Office:* Grand Rapids Clinic, Grand Rapids, Mich.

SMITH, Fitz-Henry, Jr., lawyer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SMITH, Frances Stanton, writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SMITH, Francis Asbury, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SMITH, Francis Henry, educator; Oct. 14, 1829-July 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Francis Marion, capitalist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

SMITH, Frank, zoölogist; *b.* Winneconne, Wis., Feb. 18, 1857; *s.* Samuel Franklin and Aurelia (Shepard) S.; Ph.B., Hillsdale Coll., Mich., 1885 (D.Sc., 1923); A.M., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Edith M. Fox, of Orland, Ind., Sept. 8, 1887 (died 1888); 1 son, Donald Fisk (dec.); *m.* 2d, Isadora Stamats, of Richwood, Ohio, July 12, 1890. Prof. chemistry and biology, Hillsdale Coll., 1886-92; instr. in biology, Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1892-93; instr. in zoölogy, 1893-96, asst. prof., 1896-1900, associate prof., 1900-13, prof. zoölogy, 1913-26 (emeritus), U. of Ill. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, American Ornithologists' Union, and Sigma Xi, Delta Tau Delta, etc. Unitarian. Contbr. chiefly on morphology and taxonomy of land and fresh water annelids, and on migration of birds. *Home:* 79 Fayette St., Hillsdale, Mich.

SMITH, Frank Austin, clergyman; *b.* Lynn, Mass., June 25, 1866; *s.* Herbert Austin and Helen Maria (Burrill) S.; grad. Adelphi Acad., 1885; A.B., Brown U., 1889, D.D., 1917; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., 1892; *m.* Blanche A. Voorhees, of Somerville, N.J., Sept. 23, 1902; 1 son, Herbert Stanley (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1892; pastor 1st Ch., Somerville, 1892-1902, 1st Ch., Haddonfield, 1902-12, Central Ch., Elizabeth, 1912-24; sec. of missions, Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. since June 1924; sec. of Edn., N.J. Bapt. Conv., 1898-1924; mem. exec. com. Internat. S.S. Assn., 1901-08; mem. Bapt. Deputation to Far East, 1907. Trustee Internat. Bapt. Sem., Crozer Theol. Sem., Peddie Inst., etc. Mem. Nat. Soc. S.A.R. (chaplain gen.), Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* Quill, Clergy, Roselle Golf. *Home:* 219 Stiles St., Elizabeth, N.J. *Address:* 23 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Frank G., clergyman; *b.* Gilson, Knox Co., Ill., Dec. 25, 1864; *s.* Oscar F. and Esther A. (Lynn) S.; B.S., North Western Normal and Scientific Coll., Geneseo, Ill., 1885; D.D., Ia. Coll., Grinnell, 1904; *m.* Alma E. Palmer, of Ottawa, Ill., Aug. 19, 1886; children—Mrs. Leila Smith Kirshner, Xenophon Palmer. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1892; pastor Neponset, Abingdon and Peoria, Ill., until 1900, Dubuque, Ia., 1900-03, Warren Av. Ch., Chicago, 1903-12, 1st Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1913-18, 1st Central Congl. Ch., Omaha, Neb., since 1918. Mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1911-13. Republican. Mason (32°). *Home:* 5116 Western Av., Omaha, Neb.

SMITH, Frank Gerard, sugar producer; *b.* N.Y. City, July 21, 1878; *s.* Edwin Clinton and Cornelia (Cooper) S.; grad. high sch., New Rochelle, N.Y., 1894, Drisler Prep. Sch., 1896; E.E., Columbia, 1900; *m.* Elsemor Currier, of New Rochelle, June 27, 1901; children—Charlotte Currier (Mrs. Miguel Muñiz, Jr.), Edwin Clinton, Frank Gerard. Draftsman, Gen. Elec. Co., 1901; engr. J. L. Mott Iron Works, 1901-06; chief accountant U.S. Metals Refining Co., 1906-08; mgr. Internat. Metals Selling Co. and L. Vogelstein & Co., 1908-12; asst. and gen. mgr. Francisco Sugar Co., 1912-24; exec. v.p. Cuban Cane Products Co., Eastern Cuba Sugar Corpn.; dir. Compañia Exportadora de Azucar de Cuba. Mem. Am. Chamber Commerce (Havana). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* New York Athletic, Columbia Univ., Flat Rock Golf, Westport Yacht (New York); American, Sugar (dir.), Havana Country, Jockey, Midday, Union (Havana). *Home:* Havana Country Club, Havana, Cuba. *Office:* 63 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Frank Leslie; *b.* Dwight, Ill., Nov. 24, 1867; *s.* John J. and Jane E. (Ketcham) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Erminie Ahern, of Dwight, Feb. 8, 1894. Banker and farmer; chmn. Rep. State Com., Ill., 1918-20; elected, 1918, to 66th Congress (1919-21), 17th Ill. Dist., to succeed Hon. John A. Sterling; chairman Illinois Commerce Commission 3 terms, 1918-20, 1922-24 and 1924-26; served as chairman Republican State Central Committee. Elected to U.S. Senate, Nov. 2, 1926, but denied seat by Senate because of acceptance of campaign contributions alleged improper because of his membership on Ill. State Commerce Commn. Nominee for congressman-at-large, Illinois, 1930. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Union League, Glenview Golf (Chicago); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* Dwight, Ill.

SMITH, Frank Marshall, mining engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 16, 1866; *s.* William Marshall and Mary Alice (Beath) S.; grad. High Sch., Brooklyn, 1884; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1889; *m.* Clara Thatcher Everhart, of Martinsburg, Pa., June 21, 1893; children—Aldridge Everhart, Dorothy Alice (Mrs. Irving T. Atwater), Marjorie Helen (wife of Augustus D. Sanders, U.S.A.). With U.S. Geological Survey, 1889-90; assayer and assistant supt. Colo. Smelting Co., Pueblo, Colo., 1891-93; supt., later mgr., United Smelting and Refining Co., Great Falls, Mont., 1893-1901; asst. mgr. Utah dept., Am. Smelting & Refining Co., 1901-02; asst. mgr. E. Helena Plant, same company, 1902-05, mgr., 1905-19; asst. dir., Bunker Hill Smelter, Kellogg, Idaho, 1919-20, dir. same, 1920—; v.p. Northwest Lead Co. (Seattle), 1920—; consulting metall. engr. Treadwell Yukon Co., 1930. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (chmn. Mont. sect., 1915; v.p. 1923-26; chmn. Columbia sect., 1927), Mont. Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1910), Am. Silver Producers Assn. (v.p. 1924—), Associated Engrs. of Spokane (pres. 1925), Northwest Mining Assn. (pres. 1929), Am. Mining Congress (chmn. Western div. 1929), S.A.R. (pres. Spokane chapter 1928). Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner); also mem. Court of Jesters, Red Cross of Constantine. *Clubs:* Columbia University (N.Y.); University, City, Country, Rotary (Spokane). *Home:* W. 54 8th Av. *Office:* Paulsen Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

SMITH, Frank O., congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

SMITH, Frank Webster, educator; *b.* Lincoln, Mass., June 27, 1854; *s.* Francis and Abigail Prescott (Baker) S.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1873; A.B., Harvard, 1877; grad. student same univ., 1881-83, A.M., 1882; student psychology, summer sch., Harvard, 1894; studied Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1899-1900; grad. student and teacher, U. of Neb., 1901-04, Ph.D., 1904; studied in England, summer, 1902; *m.* Annie Noyes Sinclair, of Worcester, Mass., Dec. 1894 (died 1897); *m.* 2d, Helen Louise Moore, of Omaha, Neb., Oct. 23, 1900; children—Francis Prescott, Charles Webster. Teacher Atlanta U., 1877-81, Boston Evening Sch., 1882-83, State Normal Sch., Westfield, Mass., 1883-96; supt. pub. schs., Grand Junction, Colo., 1896-99; sec. Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1900; prin. Gordon Acad. and Training Sch., Salt Lake City, and supt. Congl. Schs. of Utah, 1900-01, also city examiner Salt Lake City, 1900; adj. prof. edn. U. of Neb., 1903-05; prin. City Normal Sch., Paterson, N.J., 1905-23, and city examiner, Paterson, 1905-20; 1st prin. State Normal Sch., Paterson (city normal sch. adopted by state), 1923-25, prin. emeritus since 1925; state examiner, N.J., 1923-25. Has served as officer various ednl. and philanthropic orgns. Mem. N.E.A., Paterson Teachers Assn., Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard), Pythagorean Club (ex-pres.). Republican. Presbyn.; commr. Gen. Assembly, 1927. *Author:* The High School—a Study of Origins and Tendencies, 1916; Jesus—Teacher, Principles of Teaching for Secular and Bible School Teachers, 1916; also magazine articles on ednl. topics. *Home:* 35 Maple Av., Ridgewood, N.J., and Box 1242, Winter Haven, Fla.

SMITH, Frank Whitney, public utility official; *b.* Alden, N.Y., June 22, 1867; *s.* George Henry and Mary Matilda (Drake) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Nellie Grant Harris, of N.Y. City, June 1, 1892. Began, 1880, as office boy with the U.S. Illuminating Co., N.Y. City, continuing with its successor The United Electric Light & Power Co., of which has been v.p. and gen. mgr. since 1916; pres. Ball Electrical Illuminating Co., Brush Electric Illuminating Co. of New York; v.p. The Engineering Products Corpn.; dir. The United Electric Light & Power Company; chairman New York & Queens Electric Light & Power Company. Member National Electric Light Assn. (pres. 1922-23), American Inst. E.E., New York Elec. Soc., Am. Gas Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers', Engineers' Country, Hollow Brook Country. *Home:* 1 Lexington Av. *Office:* 4 Irving Pl., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Franklin Orion, psychologist; *b.* Macon Co., Ill., Feb. 22, 1867; *s.* Charles Davis and Lucinda Jane (Kerby) S.; M.Di., Ia. State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, Ia., 1903; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1906, A.M., 1907, Ph.D., 1912; studied U. of Chicago, summer quarter, 1910; fellow by courtesy Johns Hopkins, 1 semester, 1921; research fellow, Harvard, 1 semester, 1922; *m.* Agnes Wallace, of Cedar Falls, 1907; children—Eleanor Isabel, Jean Wallace. Teacher rural schs., Macon Co., Ill., 1889-95; prin. schs. in Hamilton Co., Ia., 1897-1900; prin. Twp. Consolidated Sch., Buffalo Center, Ia., 1903-04; instr. psychology and edn., Woodbine (Ia.) Normal Sch., 1907-10; fellow in psychology, State U. of Ia., 1910-12; asst. prof. edn. and psychology, U. of Utah, 1912-15; prof. psychology, U. of Mont., since 1915; prof. ednl. psychology, Cornell U., summer 1922, U. of Colo., 5 summers to 1929. Mem. Sigma Xi, Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Sociol. Assn. Conglist. Odd Fellow. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

SMITH, Fred B.; *b.* Lone Tree, Ia., Dec. 24, 1865; *s.* Robert A. and Endora (Dinwiddie) S.; State U. of Ia., 1882-83; LL.D., Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa.; *m.* Minnie A. Colvin, of Castile, New York, June 2, 1886; children—F. Gordon, Martha Lucile Cross, Helen Read, Dorothy, Richard M.; *m.* 2d, Lillian Eberenz, Oct. 13, 1917. Sec. Y.M.C.A., Sioux Falls, Ia., 1888-91; gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., Dubuque, Ia., 1891-96; in evangelistic work, 1896-98; sent by Internat. Com., Y.M.C.A., to army camp at Chickamauga, 1898, later going to Cuba on mission among the soldiers; visited various cities, 1899-1901, urging greater emphasis on religious work in Y.M.C.A., a feature being the Jubilee Conv. at Boston, June 1901; Internat. sec. Y.M.C.A., 1910; originator, 1910, and leader in "The Men and Religion Forward Movement"; chmn. Citizens Com. of 1,000 for Law Enforcement; chmn. Am. sect. World Alliance for Internat. Friendship; moderator Nat. Council of Congl. Chs. of America. Republican. *Author:* Men Wanted, 1911; A Man's Religion, 1916; Observations in France, 1918; On the Trail of the Peacemaker, 1923; Must We Have War? 1929. *Home:* 20 Ridgeview Av., White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 70 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Frederick, educator; *b.* Meredith, N.H., Feb. 26, 1893; *s.* Joseph Frank and Clara Isabella (Robinson) S.; grad. high sch., New Hampton (N.H.), 1910; A.B., Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1915; A.M., Harvard, 1917, grad. study, 1921-23; *m.* Grace Marie Vohr, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 21, 1921; children—Norma Jean, Robinson Vohr, Frederick. Head of English dept. of high sch., Connellsville, Pa., 1917-18; prin. high sch., North Easton, Mass., 1919-23; supt. Am. Sch. Foundation, Mexico City, Mexico, 1923-26; prin. New Hampton (N.H.) Sch. for Boys since 1926. Asst. soldier instr. in radio at Hanover, N.H., and mem. O.T.S. for Radio, at New Haven, Conn., 1918. Mem. N.H. Assn. Pvt. Schs. (sec.), Am. Legion. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Rotary; Harvard (Mexico City). *Home:* New Hampton, N.H.

SMITH, Frederick Arthur, newspaper corr.; *b.* Mendota, Ill., July 22, 1875; *s.* William Hutchinson and Mary Elizabeth (St. John) S.; student Northwestern U. 2 yrs.; *m.* Marie Beauvais, of St. Louis, Mo., June 2, 1911; children—Arthur B., Mary Elizabeth. Began with Chicago Journal, 1898; later with Chicago Daily News, Chicago Examiner, Chicago Inter-Ocean, St. Louis Post Despatch, New York American, New York Press, New York News; joined staff of Chicago Tribune as night editor, June 1914, and became city editor, 1917; war corr. Tribune, 1918; foreign corr. same, in Far East, 1919, 20. Was in France when Armistice was signed, Nov. 1918, and made way through retreating German armies; wore first Am. uniform into Berlin, arriving there Nov. 24, 1918; last 400 miles was covered in German battle plane, with German ace as pilot. Writer, publicist and lecturer on Oriental situation, 1921-22. Editor Radio Age Magazine, Chicago. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Methodist.*

SMITH, Frederick Danesbury, prof. general lit.; *b.* Keighley, Yorkshire, Eng., Aug. 21, 1887; *s.* Rev. Addyman and Margaret (Ackroyd) S.; A.B., John B. Stetson U., De Land, Fla., 1909; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1909, Ph.D., 1916; studied U. of Montpellier, France, 1919; *m.* Fannie Elizabeth Putcamp, of Oakley, Calif., Aug. 30, 1922. Asst. prof. Latin, Miami U., Oxford, O., 1910; instr. Greek, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1911; instr. Greek and Latin, Bradley Poly. Inst., Peoria, Ill., 1912, 13; fellow in Greek, U. of Chicago, 1914, 15; instr. classical lang. and lit., U. of N.D., 1916-18, asst. prof., 1919; instr. in Greek, U. of Chicago, summer 1920; asst. prof. gen. lit., Dallas, Tex., 1920-21, asso. prof. 1922, prof. since 1923, Southern Meth. U., also head of dept. Student Ordnance Corps, U.S.A., Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., Mar.-Aug. 1918; with A.E.F., in France, 1918-19; hon. discharged, Aug. 1919. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Eta Sigma Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Alpha Theta. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* Athenian Political Commissions, 1920. *Home:* 3609 McFarlin Boul., Dallas, Tex.

SMITH, Frederick Madison, pres. Reorg. Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; *b.* Plano, Ill., Jan. 21, 1874; *s.* Joseph and Bertha (Madison) S.; State U. of Ia., 1894-95; B.S., Graceland Coll., Ia., 1898, D.D., 1923; U. of Mo., 1908-09; A.M., U. of Kan., 1911; Ph.D., Clark U., 1916; *m.* Ruth L., *d.* Elijah and Alice E. Cobb, of Lamoni, Ia., Aug. 3, 1897. First counselor, 1902-15, and pres. since 1915, Reorganized Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1902. Prof. of mathematics, Graceland Coll., 1899-1900; editor Lamoni Chronicle, 1900-02; asst. and asso. editor Saints' Herald, 1900-04; editor Journal of History, 1908-1912. President board Independence Sanitarium, Independence Institute Arts and Sciences. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Inst. Archæology, State Hist. Soc. Mo., Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Am. Peace Soc., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Econ. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science N.Y., Kansas City Hist. Soc., Mo. Valley Hist. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Conf. Charities and Corrections, Mo. Conf. for Social Welfare, Kansas City Chamber Commerce, Independence Chamber Commerce, Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Soc. for Steel Treating; fellow Royal Statis. Soc. (London). Mem. S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. Editor Saints' Herald, 1917—. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Kansas City Athletic (Kansas City); Nat. Press, University (Washington); Nat. Republican (New York). *Home:* 4147 Agnes Av., Kansas City, Mo. *Office:* The Auditorium, Independence, Mo.

SMITH, Frederick Miller, writer, coll. prof.; *b.* Richmond, Ind., June 16, 1870; *s.* James W. and Abbie F. (Miller) S.; A.B., Ind. U., 1899; unmarried. Asst. editor Woman's Home Companion, 1900-05. Instr. English, 1910-18, asst. prof., 1918—, Cornell U. *Author:* The Stolen Signet, 1909; Eight Essays, 1927. Editor: Essays and Studies, 1922. Contbr. to various mags. *Home:* 3 Central Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

SMITH, Frederick Reuben, banking, milling; *b.* Kimball, S.D., Jan. 22, 1888; *s.* Frank C. and Rose Anna (Wolf) S.; grad. high sch., Platte, S.D.; Ph.B., Dakota Wesleyan U., Mitchell, S.D., 1910; *m.* Grace Joy Cool, of Platte, Jan. 21, 1918. Cashier Farmers State Bank, Platte, 1910-25; sec.-treas. Charles Mix County Milling Co. since 1910; partner Platte Grain Co. and L. C. Button Grain Co. since 1916. State supt. of banks, S.D., since 1925, reappointed, 1929, for term 1929-33; chmn. State Banking Bd.; pres. S.D. Securities Commn.; mem. State Bd. of Finance. Served as pvt. inf., U.S.A., 1918; 2d lt., O.R.C. Trustee Dakota Wesleyan U. Mem. Am. Legion. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Home:* Platte, S.D. *Office:* Capitol Bldg., Pierre, S.D.

SMITH, George Albert, M.D.; *b.* Wakefield, N.H., Nov. 9, 1858; *s.* Alfred F. and Susan E. (Mordeaugh) S.; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1881; *m.* Amelia M. Kaus, of N.Y. City, Dec. 8, 1886; children—Alfred J., Mrs. Susan Reilly, George A. Asst. phys., asst. supt. and supt., New York Asylum for the Insane, Harts Island, N.Y., 1882-95; med. supt. Central Islip State Hosp. for the Insane (6,770 beds) since 1895. Mem. Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Suffolk County Medical Soc., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Eugenics Soc., Associated Physicians of L.I. Protestant. *Address:* State Hospital, Central Islip, L.I., N.Y.

MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY
SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA

SMITH, George Edson Philip, civil engr.; *b.* Lyndonville, Vt., Dec. 29, 1873; *s.* Franklin Horatio and Hattie Lovisa (Powers) S.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Vt., 1897, C.E., 1899, Dr. Engring. from same university, 1929; studied U. of Wis., 1910-11; *m.* Maude North, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 1, 1904; 1 son, George Edson Philip. Instr. civ. engring., U. of Vt., 1897-1900; prof. civ. engring., 1900-06, prof. irrigation, 1906—, U. of Ariz. Cons. engr. Agrl. Products Corpn., 1916-19. Introduced caisson well; wrote water code for Ariz.; assisted in development of pump irrigation; etc. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (ex-pres. Ariz. sect.), Am. Assn. Engineers, American Society Agricultural Engineers, Western Irrigation and Drainage Research Association, Sigma Xi, Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Old Pueblo. Author of numerous papers and bulls. pertaining especially to irrigation and groundwater supplies in the Southwest, and to engring. and polit. problems of Colorado River. *Home:* 1195 Speedway, Tucson, Ariz.

SMITH, George Harris, lawyer; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 29, 1873; *s.* George and Eliza Martha (Williams) S.; grad. Salt Lake City High Sch., 1896; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1899; *m.* Euphemia Luhn, of Spokane, Wash., July 5, 1905; 1 dau., Euphemia. Began as law clk. Ore. S.L. R.R., 1899; apptd. prin. asst. to gen. atty. same rd., 1900, gen. solicitor since 1915; also gen. atty. for Utah of U.P.R.R. and L.A.&S.L.R.R. Co. Mem. Am. and Utah State bar assns., Delta Chi. *Clubs:* University, Alta, Country. *Home:* 55 Laurel Av. *Office:* Union Pacific Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

SMITH, George Henry, coll. prof.; *b.* Lancaster, O., Dec. 21, 1847; *s.* John C. and Catherine (Myers) S.; A.B., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1870, A.M., 1872; B.D., Pacific Theol. Sem., Oakland, Calif., 1875; D.D., Wheaton Coll., 1923; *m.* Rachel Mooar, of Oakland, June 28, 1877; children—Sarah K., Winifred (Mrs. O. M. Olson), George M., Larmon L. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1877; pastor Rio Vista, Calif., 1877-79, Redwood City, Calif., 1880, Kohalo, Hawaii, 1880-83, Cincinnati, O., 1884-87, St. Charles, Ill., 1887-98; prof. Latin, 1899, prof. Greek and Latin, 1916-20, prof. Greek, 1920—, vice pres. of faculty, 1927—, Wheaton Coll. Alderman, City of Wheaton, 1906-10. Asso. editor Wheaton Progressive. *Club:* Congregational (Chicago). *Home:* Wheaton, Ill.

SMITH, George Hunter, banker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SMITH, George Jay, educator, writer; *b.* Lebanon, O., Oct. 7, 1866; *s.* John E. and Elizabeth (Blackleach) S.; A.B., Nat. Normal University, 1885; LL.B., Nat. Law Sch., Washington, 1892, LL.M., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Wooster, O., 1893; A.M., Harvard, 1895; *m.* Hyacinth Stoddart, of Washington, Sept. 11, 1893; children—Thalia Howard (Mrs. Harold S. Dole), Evan Whitehill. Instr. higher mathematics, Nat. Normal U., 1885-86; head English dept., pub. high schs., Washington, 1888-94; prof. English lang. and lit., Columbian U., 1895-96; 1st asst. Morris High Sch., New York, 1897-98; mem. bd. examiners, engaged in examining and licensing of teachers and principals for pub. sch. system of N.Y. City since 1898. Mem. Poetry Soc. America (v.p. 1922-24), The Writers (pres. 1922-25), The Playwrights (president 1922—). *Author:* Synopsis of English and American Literature, 1890; Writing in English (with William H. Maxwell), 1900; Longmans' Briefer Grammar, 1903, revised edit., 1915; Longmans' English Lessons, 1905, 1916, and 2 additional vols., 1917. Editor and reviser Longmans' English Grammar, 1902, 1915. Contbr. to mags. of articles, stories and verses. Author 1-act play, Forbidden Fruit (prod. Bandbox Theatre, New York, 1915, and pub. in Twenty Contemporary One-Act Plays). *Home:* 18 W. 76th St. *Office:* 500 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, George Morris Beltzhoover, clergyman, educator; *b.* Strasburg, Va., May 17, 1891; *s.* Luther Leigh and Virginia Elizabeth (Brown) S.; grad. Franklin and Marshall Acad., Lancaster, Pa., 1907; A.B., Roanoke Coll., Salem, Va., 1911, D.D., 1928; A.M., Princeton, 1912; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., Pa., 1919; *m.* Lillian Johanson, of N.Y. City, June 30, 1920; children—Elizabeth Virginia, George Morris. Teacher, Blair Acad., Blairstown, N.J., 1912-16; ordained ministry Luth. Ch., 1918; pastor First English Luth. Ch., Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1918-20, Evang. Luth. Ch. of the Redeemer, Buffalo, N.Y., 1920-28; pres. Susquehanna U., Selinsgrove, Pa., since 1928. Mem. Theol. Commn. of United Luth. Ch. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Rotarian. *Home:* Selinsgrove, Pa.

SMITH, George Otis, geologist; *b.* Hodgdon, Me., Feb. 22, 1871; *s.* Joseph O. and Emma (Mayo) S.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1893, A.M., 1896, LL.D., 1920; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1896; Sc.D., Case Sch. App. Sci., 1914; *m.* Grace M. Coburn, of Skowhegan, Me., Nov. 18, 1896; children—Charles Coburn (dec.), Joseph Coburn, Helen Coburn, Elizabeth Coburn (dec.), Louise Coburn. Engaged in geol. work in Mich., Utah, Washington, and in N.E., 1893-1906; asst. geologist and geologist, 1896-1907, dir. U.S. Geol. Survey since 1907 (except Sept. 1922-23, while mem. U.S. Coal Commn.). Trustee of Colby College, University of Chicago. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Coal Mining Inst. America (hon.), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (ex-pres.), Am. Forestry Assn., Wash. Acad. Sciences, Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Nat. Geog. Soc. (trustee), Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Author of reports on areal, economic, petrographic and physiographic geology in pubs. U.S. Geol. Survey, also papers and addresses on economics of mineral and power resources and administration of scientific work by govt.; editor and co-author of Strategy of Minerals, 1919. Baptist. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Press. *Home:* 2137 Bancroft Pl., Washington, and Skowhegan, Me. *Address:* U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D.C.

SMITH, George Rodney, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SMITH, George Ross, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SMITH, George Theodore, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 29, 1855; *s.* Charles Tappan and Martha Elizabeth S.; student Coll. City of New York; *m.* Hattie Louise Young, of Jersey City, N.J., Apr. 25, 1882; children—Edward Young (dec.), Natalie Young (Mrs. L. Fred Bruce). Chmn. bd. New Jersey Title Guarantee & Trust Co.; pres. Am. Graphite Co., Joseph Dixon Crucible Co.; v.p. Colonial Life Ins. Co. of America, Raritan River R.R.; commr. Palisade Interstate Bank; mem. bd. mgrs. Provident Instn. for Savings. *Home:* 2652 Hudson Boul. *Office:* 85 Montgomery St., Jersey City, N.J.

SMITH, George Weissinger, ex-mayor; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1864; *s.* Capt. Thomas F. (U.S.A.) and Blanche (Weissinger) S.; student U. of Va., 1883-86; LL.B., U. of Louisville, 1887; *m.* Ellen Hunt, of Louisville, October 30, 1890. Practiced in Louisville since 1887; mem. Ky. Ho. of Rep., 1898; mayor of Louisville, 1917-21. Now pres. Louisville Water Co. Pres. Parental Home and Sch. Com., Jefferson Co., Ky.; trustee Louisville Sch. of Reform. Served as pvt. Co. F, Louisville Legion, 3 yrs. Mem. Louisville Bar Assn., Lawyers' Club, Pi Kappa Alpha. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Audubon. *Home:* 2023 Cherokee Parkway, Louisville, Ky.

SMITH, Gerald Birney, univ. prof.; May 3, 1868-Apr. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Gertrude, author; died 1917. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SMITH, Gordon Arthur, author; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1886; *s.* Arthur Cosslett and Elisabeth Storer (Atkinson) S.; A.B., Harvard, *cum laude,* 1908; studied architecture École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1909-14 (no degree); unmarried. Trained to fly seaplane, winter 1916-17, and later at Port Washington; enlisted in U.S.N.R. Flying Corps, Oct. 1917; served in France, Oct. 1917-Mar. 1919, chiefly in liaison with French Naval aviation; hon. discharged as lt. (j.g.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union, Players. *Author:* Mascarose, 1913; The Crown of Life, 1915; The Pagan, 1920; There Goes the Groom, 1922. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Home:* 46 W. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Gregory L., lawyer; July 7, 1853-June 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Guilford, mfr. See Vo.. X (1918-1919).

SMITH, Guy Lincoln, newspaper pub.; *b.* Johnson City, Tenn., Sept. 30, 1898; *s.* Guy Lincoln and Mary (Johnston) S.; grad. high sch., Johnson City, 1915; A.B., Princeton, 1919; *m.* Thelma McNab, of Brooklyn, N.Y., June 4, 1921; children—Guy L. III, Shirley Lu. Asst. editorial writer Knoxville (Tenn.) Journal, 1920; founder, 1921, since pub. Sunday Chronicle, Johnson City; founder Johnson City Chronicle, 1922, now pub. same and Johnson City Staff-News; pres. Appalachian Pubs., Inc., Smith, Artz, Inc., Goode Investment Corpn. Mem. City Planning Commn., Johnson City. Attended O.T.S., Camp Lee, Petersburg, Va., 1918. Pres. Appalachian Dist. Fair Assn. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Kiwanis (pres. 1925). Breeder of pure-bred cattle since 1928. *Home:* 601 Watauga Av. *Office:* Appalachian Publishers, Johnson City, Tenn.

SMITH, Hariette Knight, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SMITH, Harlan Ingersoll, anthropologist; *b.* E. Saginaw, Mich., Feb. 17, 1872; *s.* Harlan Page and Alice Elvira (Ingersoll) S.; ed. at pub. and high schs. and U. of Mich. 2 yrs.; prior to 1890 studied archæology of Saginaw Valley; *m.* Helena E. Oakes, of Saginaw, Mich., Nov. 25, 1897; children—Elizabeth Alice, Marjorie Oakes. Asst. Peabody Mus., Harvard, 1891; field asst., dept. anthropology, Chicago Expn., 1891-93; explored ancient mounds in Ohio, Ky., Wis., N.Y., Mich., etc.; in 1891-93 had charge anthrop. collections in Museum of U. of Mich.; explored ancient garden beds nr. Kalamazoo, Mich., for Archæol. Inst. America, 1894; became connected with Am. Mus. Natural History, New York, 1895, mem. faculty, 1896-1914, asst. curator of archæology, 1900-1910, asso. curator of anthropology, 1910-11, hon. curator of archæology, 1912-14; archæologist, Geol. Survey of Can., June 15, 1911-20; archæologist, Victoria Memorial Museum (nat. mus. of Canada), 1920—. Am. archæologist on the Jesup North Pacific expdn.; instr. evolution of industries, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1906-07; lecturer New York Bd. of Edn., 1898-1911. Archæol. exploration in B.C., 17 seasons, 1897-1929, in N.S., 1914, other parts of Can., 1911-21. Fellow Am. Anthrop. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Ethnol. Soc.; mem. Am. Assn. Museums; corr. mem. Geog. and Anthrop. Soc. Sweden, Anthrop. Soc. Washington, Anthrop. Soc. Paris, Mich. Acad. Science, Davenport Acad. Science, etc. *Author:* Archæology of Lytton, 1899; Archæology of the Thompson River Region, 1900; Cairns of British Columbia and Washington, 1901; Shell Heaps of the Lower Fraser River, British Columbia, 1903; Archæology of the Gulf of Georgia and Puget Sound, 1907; Archæology of the Yakima Valley, Washington, 1910; The Prehistoric Ethnology of a Kentucky Site, 1910; An Album of Prehistoric Canadian Art, 1923; The Archæology of Merigomish Harbour, Nova Scotia, 1929; also numerous papers on anthrop. and mus. subjects. *Home:* 112 Hawthorne Av., Ottawa, Ont., Can.

SMITH, Harmon, M.D.; *b.* McDonough, Ga., Mar. 20, 1872; *s.* S. O. and Alice Cloud (Stokes) S.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1892, Sc.D., 1922; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1897; *m.* Ruby Williams, of San Diego, Calif., June 1915; 1 son, Harmon. Interne Kings County Hosp., 1897-98, Loomis Sanitarium, 1898; surgeon dir. Manhattan Eye & Ear Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Am. Laryngol. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Assn. (ex-v.p.), N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Southern Soc. of New York, Delta Tau Delta, Phi Alpha Sigma. Democrat. *Clubs:* New York Athletic, Camp Fire of America. *Home:* 150 E. 62d St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Harold Babbitt, electrical engr.; *b.* Barre, Mass., May 23, 1869; *s.* Samuel Francis and Julia Asenath (Babbitt) S.; M.E., Cornell U., 1891; post-grad. student Cornell, 1891-93; *m.* Laura Bertha Smith, of Ithaca, N.Y., June 15, 1894; *m.* 2d, Persis H. Smith, of New York, September 28, 1911; children—P. Nancy, Margaret S., Richard S. Prof. elec. engring., U. of Ark., 1892; head designer and elec. engr. Elektron Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass., 1893; prof. elec. engring., Purdue U. (dir. Sch. of Elec. Engring.), 1893-96; prof. elec. engring. and dir. dept. elec. engring., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1896—; elec. engr., designer, consulting engr., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, 1905—. Mem. Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi, Tau Beta Pi, Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Institution Elec. Engrs. of Great Britain; fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (dir. 1920-24; v.p. 1924-26; pres. 1929-30), A.A.A.S. Chmn. Internat. Group Jury of Awards in elec. engring., St. Louis Expn., 1904. Asso. mem. Naval Consulting Bd. U.S. and consulting engr. with spl. bd. of U.S. Navy on anti-submarine devices, 1917-19; mem. Am. Engring. Council, 1930-32. Has written many monographs and contributions since 1891 to transactions of socs. and engring. publs.

Study and travel through Europe, Africa, India, China, Japan, etc., 1911-13. *Address:* 20 Trowbridge Rd., Worcester, Mass.

SMITH, Harriet Lummis (Mrs. William M. Smith), writer; *b.* Auburndale, Mass.; *d.* Henry and Jennie (Brewster) Lummis; A.B., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis.; *m.* William M. Smith, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 11, 1905. Began writing for newspapers and mags. as a girl; has contributed to McClure's, Munsey's, Harper's Bazar, Youth's Companion, Delineator, etc. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Woman's Literary (Baltimore); Philomusian (Phila.). Writer of continuation of "Pollyanna" series of books begun by Eleanor Porter. *Author:* Girls of Friendly Terrace, 1912; Peggy Raymond's Vacation, 1913; Other People's Business, 1916; Peggy Raymond's School Days, 1916; Friendly Terrace Quartette, 1920; Agatha's Aunt, 1920; Peggy Raymond's Way, 1922; Pollyanna of the Orange Blossoms, 1924; Pollyanna's Jewels, 1925; Uncertain Glory, 1926; Pollyanna's Debt of Honor, 1927; Pat and Pal, 1928; Pollyanna's Western Adventure, 1929. *Home:* 4827 Hazel Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

SMITH, Harrison Willard, explorer. *Home:* Papeari, Tahiti, French Oceania. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SMITH, Harry Alexander, army officer; June 18, 1866-May 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Harry Alexander, insurance pres.; May 24, 1869-Dec. 17, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Harry Bache, dramatic author; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., 1860; *s.* Josiah Bailey and Elizabeth (Bache) S.; ed. pub. schs., Chicago; *m.* Lena Reed, Oct. 1887; 1 son, Sydney R.; *m.* 2d, Irene Bentley, of Baltimore, Nov. 1906. Dramatic and lit. critic for newspapers before writing for the stage. Mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists, Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Players, Lambs. *Author:* Robin Hood; Rob Roy; Little Corporal; Fortune Teller; Highwayman; Serenade; Wizard of the Nile; Idol's Eye; Half a King; Fencing Master; Knickerbockers; Three Graces; Begum; Jupiter; Tar and the Tartar; Tzigane; Crystal Slipper; Foxy Quiller; Casino Girl; Belle of Bohemia; Cadet Girl; Wild Rose; Billionaire; Office Boy; A Madcap Princess; Liberty Belles; Papa's Wife; Little Duchess; Babette; Parisian Model; Rich Mr. Hoggenheimer; Tattooed Man; Dolly Dollars; Free Lance; Silver Star; Little Miss Fix-It; Miss Innocence; Nearly a Hero; Golden Butterfly; Bachelor Belles; Little Nemo; Follies of 1907, of 1908, of 1909, of 1910; Mandarin; Maid Marian; Rounders; Paradise of Mahomet; Soul Kiss; Girl in the Train; Belle of Mayfair; Strollers; Singing Girl; Girl from Dixie; Second Fiddle; Spring Maid; Red Rose; Watch Your Step; Springtime of Youth; Caroline; Sirens; Gypsy Love; Doll Girl; Girl from Utah; The Enchantress; Angel Face; The Love Song; Naughty Riquette; Princess Flavia; The Circus Princess; Countess Maritza; The Red Robe; White Lilacs; etc. Books: A Sentimental Library; Lyrics and Sonnets; Early Letters of Charles Dickens; Stage Lyrics; Will Shakespeare, Player; etc.; also articles in mags. *Address:* 319 W. 107th St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Harry de Forest, prof. Greek; *b.* Gardiner, Me., Jan. 22, 1869; *s.* Charles James and Sarah Elizabeth (Hildreth) S.; B.A., Bowdoin, 1891, M.A., 1894; M.A., Harvard, 1896; U. of Berlin, Germany, 1896-97; M.A., Amherst, 1912; *m.* Adela Hills Wood, of Rockland, Me., June 19, 1895; 1 dau., Barbara. Teacher in city schs., Rockland, 1891-95; instr. Greek, U. of Pa., 1897-98; instr. ancient langs., 1898-99, asst. prof. Greek, 1899-1901, Bowdoin; asso. prof. Greek, 1901-03, prof. since 1903, Amherst. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., N.E. Classical Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

SMITH, Harry Eaton, naval officer; *b.* Fremont, O., Dec. 28, 1869; *s.* Henry Bishop and Etta Beary (Dalton) S.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1891; *m.* at Fremont, O., Fanny, *d.* of ex-President Hayes, Sept. 1, 1897; 1 son, Dalton Hayes; *m.* 2d, Olga, *d.* C. A. Bengtson, of Rockford, Ill., 1920; children—Harry Eaton, Robert Giesé. Commissioned ensign U.S.N., 1893; lieutenant (junior grade), 1899; lt., 1900; lt.-comdr., 1906; transferred to corps of profs. of mathematics, 1906; comdr., Aug. 10, 1907; capt., 1919. Duty U.S. Naval Acad., 1903-15, and head of dept. mathematics, 1912-15; U.S. Naval Obs., 1915; retired, Mar. 30, 1920. In charge of a group of gold mines, Shasta, Calif. *Author:* Strength of Material, 1908; Theoretical Mechanics (text-books for midshipmen). *Home:* Shasta, Calif.

SMITH, H(arry) Lester, bishop; *b.* Indiana, Pa., Apr. 15, 1876; *s.* George W. and Lucy (Shepherd) S.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1904, A.M., 1906, D.D., 1913, LL.D., 1921; student Columbia 1 yr.; B. D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1905; LL.D., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1920; *m.* Ida L. Martin, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 29, 1899. Began preaching at 20; ordained M.E. ministry, 1906; pastor Pitcairn, Pa., 1897-1900; asst. pastor, Meadville, 1900-01; pastor Congl. Ch., Corry, 1901-03, M.E. Ch., Leonia, N.J., 1903-05; pastor Bellevue Ch., Allegheny, Pa., 1905-09, Delaware Av. Ch., Buffalo, N.Y., 1909-12, Central Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1912-20; elected bishop, 1920, and apptd. to Bangalore, India, for 4 yrs. in supervision of missionary work. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916, 1920; apptd. resident bishop Helena area, 1924, Chattanooga area, 1928. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 352 Derby Circle, Chattanooga, Tenn.

SMITH, Harry Worcester, sportsman, financier, inventor; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Nov. 5, 1865; *s.* Charles Worcester and Josephine (Lord) S.; ed. Worcester Poly. Inst., Mass. Inst. Tech., Chemnitz (Germany) Weaving Sch., Glasgow Sch. of Design, Bradford (Eng.) Tech. Sch.; *m.* Mildred Crompton, of Worcester, Oct. 19, 1892. Inventor of more than 40 patents pertaining to automatic weaving and design; consolidated the Crompton-Thayer and Crompton-Knowles cos., 1907, the combination making the largest loom works in the world; effected sale of the Queen Dyeing Co., of Providence, R.I., to the U.S. Finishing Co., of N.Y. City, for $2,000,000, in 1909; sold Thomas G. Plant shoe factory, at Jamaica Plains, Mass., and all his patents on shoe machinery, to U.S. Shoe Machinery Co. of America for $6,000,000, in 1910; consolidated the F. E. Reed and Prentice Bros., machine tool mfrs., the Reed Foundry, Reed-Curtis Screw Co. and the Crompton Associates plants into the Reed-Prentice Co., 1912. Mem. Worcester Park Commn. 7 yrs. Founder Masters of Foxhounds Assn. America, 1907; master of the Grafton Hounds; ex-master of Piedmont and Loudoun hunts, Va., and Westmeath, Ireland. Recognized authority on Hunt Team Appointments in Official Horse Show Blue Book. Republican. *Clubs:* Worcester (Worcester); Engineers, Grolier, Turf and Field (New York). Brought champion greyhounds of Eng. to America, 1885; won Fox Terrier Club grand challenge cup twice; won $10,000 champion Steeplechase of America, riding own horse, The Cad, Calvert Steeplechase, Baltimore, 1900, 1st and 2d $8,000 Grand National Steeplechase, Sheepshead Bay, etc.; won the Grafton-Middlesex American-English International Foxhound match for $2,000 stake and plate, in Virginia, 1905; won, owner up, the Aiken and Camden, South Carolina, Hunter Trials, 1929. Established present American Foxhound standard. Judge of horse and hound shows, matches and tests in U.S. and Can.; founded the Frank Forester Soc. of America; collected funds and dedicated the memorial to Henry William Herbert ("Frank Forester"), at Warwick, Orange Co., N.Y. Wrote: A Sporting Tour Through Ireland, England, Wales and France; The True American Foxhound; Fox Hunting in America; The Cubbing Season; Amateur Sunday Games; The Pulse of the People; also introductory chapters and published the Warwick Valley edit. of The Warwick Woodlands, 1921; wrote the foreword to the limited edit. of Trouting Along the Catasauqua, by Frank Forester, pvtly. printed for The Angler's Club of New York, 1927; the foreword to the Hitchcock edit. of the works of Somerville and Ross; the foreword to Cooking in Old Creole Days, by Celestine Eustis, 1928; Steeplechasing in America, for the 14th edit. of the Ency. Britannica; Steeplechasing in America for "Racing at Home and Abroad," London, 1929. Reviewer of books on racing and hunting for The Thoroughbred Record. *Home:* "Lordvale," Worcester, Mass.

SMITH, Hay Watson, clergyman; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., Feb. 18, 1868; *s.* Rev. J. Henry and Mary Kelly (Watson) S.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1890; student Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., 3 yrs., Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1 yr.; D.D., Oglethorpe, 1920; *m.* Jessie Alice Rose, of Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 22, 1902. Licensed in ministry, Presbyn. Ch., 1897; served in various pastorates including Brooklyn and Port Chester, N.Y., until 1911; pastor Second Ch., Little Rock, since 1911. Democrat. *Club:* Little Rock Country. Wrote: (brochures) Evolution and Presbyterianism, 1923; Some Facts About Evolution, 1927. *Home:* 819 W. 4th St., Little Rock, Ark.

SMITH, Helen Evertson, writer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SMITH, Henry Atterbury, architect, engineer; *b.* N.Y. City, 1872; ed. Coll. City of New York; Ph.B., Sch. of Architecture, Columbia, 1893. Originator of economic open stair tenement type in 1900; designer of Vanderbilt open stair tenement for tubercular families, John Jay Dwellings, Helen Hartley Jenkins tenements, Stevens open stair tenements, Hoboken, N.J., Coöperative Open Stair Dwellings, 1917, "La Mesa Verde," at Jackson Heights, 1925. Pres. Open Stair Housing Corporation, Open Stair Dwellings Co. Dir. Tenement Economics Soc. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Am. Soc. C.E., Alpha Delta Phi. Extensive contbr. to mags. and jours. on subjects relating to multifamily houses in industrial towns. *Home:* 225 West End Av. *Office:* 874 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SMITH, H(enry) Augustine, conductor; *b.* Naperville, Ill., Oct. 17, 1874; *s.* Henry Cowles and Mary Hittle (Dreisbach) S.; A.B., Northwestern (now North Central) Coll., Naperville, 1896; A.M., 1910; studied Am. Conservatory of Music and Oberlin Conservatory of Music; *m.* Lucia May (Smith) S., of Chicago, Nov. 23, 1916; children—Henry Augustine, Patricia May. Instr. and prof. in hymnology and ch. music, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1901-16; prof. hymnology and ch. music, Chicago Theol. Sem. and Div. Sch., U. of Chicago, 1915, 16; dir. of music and tenor soloist, First Congl. Ch., Chicago, 1901-16; prof. hymnology, Ch. music and pageantry, Boston U., since 1917; dir. fine arts in religion, Boston U. Sch. of Religious Edn.; dir. of music, Chautauqua, N.Y., 1922-27. A pioneer in field of ch. music and allied arts; organizer first jr. ch. choirs (New First Congl. Ch., Chicago). Dir. of music and allied arts Internat. Council Congl. Chs., Boston, 1919; World S. S. Conv., Tokyo, Japan, 1920; Internat. Conv. Religious Edn., Kansas City, 1922; Birmingham, Ala., 1926; World and Internat. Christian Endeavor convs., Chicago, 1915, Des Moines, 1922; Internat. Bapt. Y.P. Union, Detroit, 1929. Musical editor The Christian Herald, etc. Mem. Hymn Soc. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Boston City. *Author:* (or compiler) The Hymnal for American Youth, 1919; The Century Hymnal, 1921; Hymns for the Living Age, 1923; The American Student Hymnal, 1928; also pageants and ritual program books. Founder of Home Dedication Day. *Home:* 26 Rockledge Rd., Newton Highlands, Mass. *Office:* 20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, Henry Bradford, prof. philosophy; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 14, 1882; *s.* Henry Augustus and Martha Louise (Stevenson) S.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1903, Ph.D., 1909; studied Harvard, 1904-05, Munich, one semester, 1906; *m.* Mary Follett Perkins, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 13, 1915 (died Jan. 20, 1925). Harrison scholar in philosophy, U. of Pa., 1903-04, 1905-06; fellow in philosophy same univ., 1906-07, research fellow same univ., 1910; instr. mathematics, Tufts Coll., 1904-05, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1907-10; instr. mathematics, U. of Pa., 1911, in philosophy, 1911-16, asst. prof., 1916-24, prof. since 1924; sometime acting prof. philosophy, U. of Del. and Univ. of Wash. Mem. Am Philos. Assn., Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, N.E. Soc. of Pa., Alliance Française, Groupe de Philadelphie, Pi Mu Epsilon. *Author:* A First Book in Logic, 1922; How the Mind Falls into Error, 1923; The Collective Mind, 1924; A System of Formal Logic, 1926; Symbolic Logic, 1927; also 5 monographs and numerous articles in jours. *Address:* Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

SMITH, Henry Cooper, judge. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SMITH, Henry Erskine, author; *b.* New York. Officer 7th Regt., N.G. N.Y.; vet. same. Mem. St. Nicholas Soc., N.E. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. War of 1812, S.R.; treas. and dir. Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers. Playwright since 1907. *Clubs:* New York Yacht, Union League, Authors. *Author:* On and Off the Saddle, Characteristic Sights and Scenes from the Great Northwest to the Antilles, 1894; Love's Diplomacy, 1899; Circumstantial Evidence; also other stories; (plays): Pride of the Rancho (also book, 1910); Descriptive Evidence; Desperate Chance; The Pearl Necklace; The Pink Letter; The Willed Away Widow; An Actor's Love; Diplomacy Wins Over Recklessness; Battle of Wits; A Romance of the Plains. *Address:* care Authors Club, New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Henry Gerrish, shipbuilder; *b.* Warrensville, O., Apr. 9, 1870; *s.* Erastus and Martha

(March) S.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1891; studied Royal Naval Coll., Eng., 1891-94; *m.* Betty Dent, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 9, 1895; children—Mrs. Betty Dent Walker, Charles Raymond. Midshipman U.S.N., 1887-93; naval constructor U.S.N., at Royal Naval Coll., Cramps Shipyard, New York Navy Yard, Bur. of Construction and Repair, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C., 1893-1903; mgr., 1903-13, v.p. and gen. mgr. since 1913, Fore River Shipbuilding. Corpn.; mgr., 1917, asst. to the pres., 1921, v.p., Feb. 1923—, Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corpn., Ltd. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Nat. Council Am. Shipbuilders (pres. 1929—), Am. Bur. Shipping. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Jamestown, R.I. *Address:* Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corpn., Ltd., 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Henry Justin, newspaper editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 19, 1875; *s.* Justin A. and Mary L. (Grose) S.; prep. edn., Morgan Park (Ill.) Acad.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1898; *m.* Katherine A. Smith, of Chicago, Sept. 9, 1899. Began as reporter Chicago Daily News, 1899, city editor, 1901-06, asst. mng. editor, 1906-13, news editor, 1913-24; asst. to pres. U. of Chicago, 1924-26; mng. editor Chicago Daily News since 1926. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* The Other Side of the Wall, 1919; Deadlines, 1922; Josslyn, 1924; Innocents Aloft, 1927; Poor Devil, 1929. Co-Author: Chicago—The History of Its Reputation, 1929. *Home:* 220 Hazel Av., Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* Daily News Plaza, Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, Henry Lester, educator; *b.* Bloomington, Ind., Apr. 2, 1876; *s.* Samuel Thomas Wishard and Ella (Cathcart) S.; A.B., Ind. U., 1898, A.M., 1899; A.M., Columbia, 1910, Ph.D., 1916; studied Butler Coll. (Indianapolis), and Clark U.; *m.* Johnnie Wilson Rutland, of Rutland, Fla., Feb. 3, 1915; children—Martha Elizabeth, Ruth Charlotte, Henry Rutland. Prin. high sch., Hayden, Ind., 1897-98, Brookville, 1899-1901; supt. schs., Brookville, 1901-05; supervising prin. Indianapolis, 1905-08; supt. U.S. Govt. Schs., Canal Zone, 1908-09; supt. schs., Bloomington, Ind., and teacher sch. administration, Ind. U., 1909-15; asst. supt. schs., Minneapolis, Minn., 1915-16; dean Sch. of Edn., Aug. 1, 1916—, dir. summer session, 1919—, dir. Bur. Coöperative Research, 1921—, Indiana U. Leave of absence, 1918-19, assisting rehabilitation div. of Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., as supt., later chief of div. Mem. bd. trustees Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa., since 1923. Mem. N.E.A. (life; state dir. for Indiana, 1917-25; treasurer since 1925), Dept. of Superintendence, N.E.A., Nat. Council of Edn. (pres. since 1925), Nat. Soc. for Promotion Industrial Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Edn. Research Assn., Assn. Summer Session Directors, Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Ind. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1921—), Soc. Indiana Pioneers, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Rotary Club; pres. Southern Ind. Teachers Assn., 1912; president Indiana School Men's Club, 1927-28. Mem. Ref. Presbyn. Ch. *Author:* Part II, Plans for Organizing School Surveys (Thirteenth Yr. Book, Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn.), 1914; A Survey of a Public School System (Teachers Coll., Columbia), 1917; Bibliography of Educational Measurements: Bibliography on School House Planning; Practice of Medicine as a Vocation, Law as a Vocation, Teaching as a Vocation, Journalism as a Vocation—all 1919; suggestions on Schoolhouse Planning, 1924; also various bulletins. Joint Author: The Patriotic Reader; The Berry Speller; Government in the U.S.; and many other publications on ednl. subjects. Leave of absence from univ. to carry on rural sch. demonstration work in LaGrange and Johnson cos.; also dir. dept. sch. house planning, both under State Dept. Pub. Instrn., Ind., 1923-25. *Home:* 705 E. 7th St., Bloomington, Ind.

SMITH, Henry Louis, univ. pres.; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., July 30, 1859; *s.* Rev. J. Henry and Mary Kelly (Watson) S.; A.B., Davidson, 1881, A.M., 1886; U. of Va., 1886-87, Ph.D., 1890; LL.D., U. of N.C., 1899; *m.* Julia Lorraine Dupuy, Davidson, N.C., Aug. 4, 1896; children—J. Henry (dec.), Helen Lorraine, Raymond Dupuy, Julia Dupuy, Louise Watson, Opie Norris, Frank Sampson. Prof. physics, 1887-1901, pres., 1901-12, Davidson Coll.; pres. Washington and Lee U., 1912-30 (retired). Pres. N.C. Teachers' Assembly, 1889, Assn. of Va. Colls., 1914-15; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Soc. for Broader Edn. (dir.), A.A.A.S., N.C. Acad. Science, Va. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Lecturer on ednl. and scientific topics. *Author:* Your Biggest Job, 1920. Chmn. Va. delegation to Great Britain, 1921. Winner of Nat. Security League prize as inventor balloon propaganda device adopted by U.S. against Germany. *Home:* Greensboro, N.C.

SMITH, H(enry) M(arston), Jr., lawyer; *b.* Richmond, Va., July 19, 1859; *s.* Hiram Moore and Elizabeth (Ames) S.; grad. Va. Poly. Inst., 1877; student Richmond Coll., 1877-78; B.L., U. of Va., 1880 (classmate of Woodrow Wilson); *m.* Lucy Conway Gordon, of Richmond, Nov. 7, 1883; children—Hiram Moore, James Gordon, May St. Claire (Mrs. Walter L. Lefew). Admitted to Va. bar, 1880, and since practiced at Richmond; commonwealth's atty., Richmond, 1890-96; mem. firm Smith & Gordon; has specialized in jury trials and widely known for connection with prominent criminal cases; dir. Union Bank & Federal Trust Co., Spotless Co. Capt. Home Guard, World War. Del. Dem. Nat. convs., Baltimore and St. Louis; Dem. presdl. elector, 1909. Mem. bd. visitors Va. Poly. Inst. 15 yrs. Mem. Am., Va. and Richmond bar assns., Mass. Soc. of Cincinnati, S.R. (pres. Va. Soc.), Kappa Sigma. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Cohoke, Croatan. *Home:* William Byrd Park. *Office:* Travelers Bldg., Richmond, Va.

SMITH, Henry Monmouth, chemistry; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Aug. 31, 1868; *s.* Samuel George and Sarah Melville (Hunt) S.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1891, M.A., 1894; Ph.D., Heidelberg, Germany, 1898; *m.* Mary Louise O'Brien, of Boston, Mass., May 8, 1909. Asst. chemist Storrs Expt. Sta., Conn. Agrl. Coll., 1891-92, Conn. Expt. Sta., 1892-93; spl. agt. nutrition investigations, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1893-95; asso. prof. physical science, Hampden-Sidney (Va.) Coll., 1898-99; instr. chemistry Syracuse, 1899-1900, asso. prof., 1900-02, prof., 1902-13; research asso., Nutrition Lab., Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C., 1913-20; prof. chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., since 1920. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* University. Writer of Human Vitality and Efficiency Under Prolonged Restricted Diet (with others), 1919; Gaseous Exchange and Physiological Requirements for Level and Grade Walking, 1922—both bulls. Carnegie Instn. *Home:* 25 Cotswold Rd., Brookline, Mass.

SMITH, Henry Tomlinson, dentist; Jan. 24, 1866-Mar. 11, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Herbert Atwood, newspaper pub.; *b.* Dublin, N.H., July 14, 1878; *s.* Horace Washington and Emma (Atwood) S.; ed. Norwich (Conn.) Free Acad.; *m.* Gertrude Aura Shumway, of Leominster, Mass., Aug. 12, 1903: 1 son, Herbert Gordon. Reporter Worcester (Mass.) Telegram, 1897-1904; editor Boston Herald, 1904-11; mgr. N.E. dist. Internat. News Service, 1911-20; mng. editor St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Daily Caledonian-Record since 1920; pres. Caledonian-Record Pub. Co. Mem. St. Johnsbury Chamber Commerce. Republican. Conglist. Mason (Shriner), Elk, K.P. *Clubs:* Rotary (sec.), St. Johnsbury Country. *Home:* 35 Cliff St. *Office:* 107 Eastern Av., St. Johnsbury, Vt.

SMITH, Herbert Booth, clergyman; *b.* St. Louis Co., Mo., Aug. 7, 1883; *s.* Joseph Addison (D.D.) and Mary Evelyn (Bishop) S.; A.B., Washington U., 1905; A.M., Princeton, 1908; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1909; D.D., Occidental, 1918; *m.* Jean Comfort Ragsdale, of Knoxville, Tenn., July 8, 1913; children—John Hoyle Ragsdale (stepson), Herbert Booth, Jas. Comfort, Joseph Addison. Began pub. speaking at 12; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1909; pastor North Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1909-11, 2d Ch., Knoxville, Tenn., 1912-16, Immanuel Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1916— (2d largest Presbyn. ch. in U.S.; dedicated new $1,250,000 bldg. 1929). Dir. San Francisco Theol. Sem., Los Angeles Ministerial Assn. (ex-pres.), Los Angeles Bd. Ch. Extension; moderator Presbytery of Union, 1915, Presbytery of Los Angeles, 1928; del. to Waldensian Synod, Torre Pellici, Italy, 1913; del. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch., St. Louis, 1919, Columbus, O., 1925, San Francisco, 1927. Democrat. *Author:* Five Sermons on Democracy, 1918; The New Earth and Other Sermons, 1920; Science and Prayer, 1924; Beyond the Sunset, 1927; also pamphlet, Three Sermons on the Miracles, 1928. Contbr. to Homiletic Rev., etc. Lecturer. *Home:* 744 S. Serrano Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

SMITH, Herbert Eugene, univ. dean; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Oct. 21, 1857; *s.* Henry Hart and Mary Buckley (Morgan) S.; Ph.B., Yale, 1879; M.D., U. of Pa., 1882; studied U. of Heidelberg, 1883; *m.* Emily Scull Dinnin, of Phila., June 30, 1885; children—Emily Dinnin, Mary Morgan, Elizabeth B. Instr. chemistry, 1882-85, prof. and dean Med. Sch., 1885-1910, prof. emeritus, 1910—, Yale U. *Home:* Los Gatos, Calif.

SMITH, Herbert Knox, lawyer; *b.* Chester, Mass., Nov. 17, 1869; *s.* Edward Alfred and Melissa E. (Knox) S.; A.B., Yale, 1891, post-grad., 1891-93, LL.B., 1895; *m.* Gertrude E. Dietrich, of Hastings, Neb., Sept. 29, 1908. Practiced law at Hartford, Conn., 1895-1903 and 1912—. Mem. Hartford Common Council, 1900-02: chmn. Hartford Rep. Town Com., Jan.-Dec. 1903; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1903-05; deputy commr. of corpns., Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1903-07; commissioner of corporations, 1907-12. Prog. candidate for gov. of Conn., 1912; maj. Q.M.C., U.S. Army, 1918-19. Dir. Farmington (Conn.) Savings Bank, Hartford-Empire Co. Conglist. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* "Westward," Farmington, Conn. *Office:* 333 Homestead Av., Hartford, Conn.

SMITH, Herbert Wilson, lawyer; *b.* Edison, O., July 9, 1888; *s.* Franklin (educator) and Luella (Wilson) S. (newspaper writer); A.B., B.Sc., U. of Mich., 1910; student law dept. same univ.; *m.* Mary Isabel Buchanan, of Toledo, O., 1913. Admitted to D.C. bar and to bar Supreme Court of U.S.; pres. Standard Gas Co., 1913-17; mining operator in N.M., 1917-19; chief div. war minerals relief, div. mineral tariffs, div. research Am. Mining Congress, 1919-25, and Union Carbide Co. since 1925. Represented raw material minerals industries before ways and means com. and finance com. 1920-22, in draft of Fordney tariff bill; represented war minerals producers before congressional committees, etc. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress, S.A.R., Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Nat. Press (Washington); University, Phi Gamma Delta (New York); Santa Fe (N.M.). Contbr. mags. and syndicates, on "Government and Business," etc. *Home:* Washington, D.C. *Office:* 30 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Herbert Winslow, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 26, 1891; *s.* Walter Howard and Abbie Winslow (McLeod) S.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1908; A.B., Harvard, 1911, A.M., 1912; *m.* May Knowles Chapman, of East Brewster, Mass., June 21, 1911; children—Elizabeth Chapman, Abbie Lovell, William Winslow, Ralph Harden. Asst. in English, Harvard, 1912-17; also instr. Mass. Inst. Tech., 1912-16; head of dept. of English, Ethical Culture Sch., N.Y. City, 1917-29; prin. Fieldston Sch. (formerly Ethical Culture High Sch.) since 1925; asso. prof. edn., Ohio State U., 1928; lecturer in edn., New York U., 1929-30; sec. and dir. Dark Entry Forest Assn. Asso. editor Am. Review, 1923-24. Mem. Sch. and Coll. Conf. on English, Assn. Schs. and Colls. Central States and Md., Progressive Edn. Assn., Country Day Sch. Assn. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* 4405 Waldo Av., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Hiram Moore, lawyer; *b.* Richmond, Va., Nov. 23, 1884; *s.* Henry Marston and Lucy Conway (Gordon) S.; Richmond Coll., 1904; LL.B., U. of Va., 1907; *m.* Caroline Gordon Rennolds, of Richmond, Nov. 2, 1910. Admitted to Va. bar, 1907, practicing at Richmond. Formerly mem. City Dem. Com.; del. Dem. State Conv., 1916, 20; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1920; asst. U.S. atty., Eastern Dist. of Va., 1913-19; U.S. atty., Jan. 1919-Oct. 15, 1920. Apptd. chief of staff of Gov. E. Lee Trinkle, Feb. 1, 1922. Mem. Va. State Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of Richmond, Mil. Order Fgn. Wars, S.R., Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Phi. Presbyn. *Club:* Commonwealth. *Home:* William Byrd Park. *Office:* Times-Dispatch Bldg., Richmond, Va.

SMITH, Hoke, ex-senator; *b.* Newton, N.C., Sept. 2, 1855; *s.* Hosea Hildreth Smith (LL.D.) and Mary Brent (Hoke) S.; educated by father; moved to Ga., 1872; *m.* Birdie, *d.* Gen. T. R. R. Cobb, Dec. 19, 1883; children—Marion, Mrs. Mary Brent Ransom, Mrs. Lucy Hoke Smith Grant, Mrs. Callie Hoke Smith May; *m.* 2d, Mazie Crawford, Aug. 27, 1924. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1873; practiced at Atlanta, 1873-93, and 1896-1907: propr. of the Atlanta Journal, 1887-96. Del. Dem. State Conv., 1882; pres. Young Men's Library, Atlanta, 1881-83; pres. Atlanta Bd. Edn., 1896-1907; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1892; sec. of the interior, in cabinet of President Cleveland, Mar. 4, 1893-Sept. 1, 1896, resigning to

support Bryan for the presidency; gov. of Ga., 1907-09; reelected for term 1911-13; elected U.S. senator to fill unexpired term (1911-15) of A. S. Clay, deceased, and resigned as gov.; began service as U.S. senator, Dec. 1, 1911; reelected for term 1915-21; now practicing law at Atlanta. *Clubs:* University (Washington); Capital City, Piedmont Driving, Atlanta Athletic (Atlanta); Lawyers (New York). *Home:* Hotel Georgian Terrace. *Office:* Grant Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

SMITH, Holmes, coll. prof.; *b.* Keighley, Yorkshire, Eng., May 9, 1863; *s.* Solomon and Margaret (Myers) S.; ed. schs. in England, including Royal Coll. of Science, South Kensington, 1880-84; studied art and its history in U.S. and Europe; hon. A.M., Washington U., 1907; Dr. Fine Arts, U. of Neb., 1928; came to U.S., 1884, naturalized, 1896; *m.* Rose Greenleaf Eliot, of St. Louis, Feb. 9, 1897; 1 dau., Abigail Eliot, M.D. Instr. drawing, 1884-1903, asst. prof., 1903-07, prof. drawing and history of art since 1907, Washington U. (asst. to the dir. of St. Louis Sch. and Mus. of Fine Arts, 1892-94). Painter of water colors and exhibitor same various exhbns. Mem. Artists' Guild, St. Louis (pres., 1911-12), Soc. Western Artists (pres. 1901-04), Coll. Art Assn. (pres. 1912, 13), Federated Council on Art Edn. (v.p.), St. Louis Chapter Am. Inst. Architects (hon.), Pi Gamma Mu. Lecturer and contbr. to literature on art and ednl. topics. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Westborough Golf, Two by Four, Scarab (hon. mem.). *Joint Author:* College Teaching (chap. on teaching of art). *Home:* 5440 Maple Av., St. Louis, Mo.

SMITH, Homer, prof. English; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 27, 1867; *s.* George and Anne Eliza (Richards) S.; A.B., Amherst, 1891; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1895; *m.* Julia Perry, of Honolulu, T.H., 1905. Instr. English, U. of Pa., 1892-98; prof. English, Amherst, 1900-1902, Ursinus Coll., 1903—. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Pastoral Influence in the English Drama, 1897. *Home:* Collegeville, Pa.

SMITH, Horace Herbert, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SMITH, Horatio Elwin, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., May 8, 1886; *s.* Elwin Hartley and Eliza Burroughs (Taylor) S.; grad. high sch., Brattleboro, Vt., 1904; A.B., Amherst, 1908; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1912; *m.* Ernestine Failing, of Portland, Ore., July 3, 1911; children—Eliza Alvord, Mary Hillard. Instr. in French, Yale, 1911-17, asst. prof. French, same univ., 1917-18; prof. French, Amherst, 1919-25; prof. Romance langs. and head of dept., Brown U., since 1925; gen. editor French series, Scribner's; research work in modern French lit. Served as dir., regional dir., etc., in Foyer du Soldat, French Army, 1918-19. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. Decorated War Service Medal and Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française (both French). *Club:* Providence Art. *Author:* The Literary Criticism of Pierre Bayle, 1912; Advanced French Composition, 1916. Editor: Balzac's Le Père Goriot, 1928. Contbr. to Modern Lang. Notes, Modern Philology, etc. *Home:* 89 University Av., Providence, R.I.

SMITH, Howard Caswell, commercial paper; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 19, 1871; *s.* Charles Stewart and Henrietta H. (Caswell) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Katherine Lyall Moen, of N.Y. City, Oct. 26, 1898; *m.* 2d, Anna Barry Phelps, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 6, 1919. Began with Charles Hathaway & Co., commercial paper, 1894; mem. firm Hathaway, Smith, Folds & Co. from 1897, now Hathaway & Co.; chmn. bd. D. Appleton & Co.; pres. Woodlawn Cemetery; dir. Fifth Av. Bank, Great Am. Ins. Co., Am. Alliance Ins. Co., Lamont, Corliss & Co.; trustee Franklin Savings Bank. Mem. N.Y. Chamber Commerce. Mem. cav., N.G.N.Y., 1894-1900, 1915-16; mem. N.Y.G., 1917-18, now col. retired; insp. gen. at Albany, 18 mos., World War. Mayor Village of Cove Neck, Nassau Co., N.Y.; chmn. planning com. Town of Oyster Bay, N.Y. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., N.E. Soc. of New York. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Union League, Union, Century, City Midday, Church, Grolier, Mendelssohn Glee Club, Piping Rock. *Home:* Oyster Bay, L.I. *Office:* 49 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Howard Everett, painter, etcher; *b.* West Windham, N.H., Apr. 27, 1885; *s.* of Charles and Sarah Jane (Goodwin) S.; student Boston Latin Sch., 1899-1902; studied Art Students' League, New York; pupil of Howard Pyle, Wilmington, Del., 2 yrs.; *m.* Martha Jeanne Rondelle, of Boston, Dec. 15, 1914; children—Jeanne D., Jacqueline E., Howard E. Has exhibited in leading cities of U.S.; represented in U.S. Treasury Bldg. by portrait of William H. Osborn, ex-commr. internal revenue, also portrait of Governor Eugene Foss, in State House, Boston, Mass., Dr. Herman C. Bumpus and Dean Otis Randall, Brown University, Dean Arthur McLean, Boston University, and by portraits in Salem (Massachusetts) Court House, Rand School, New York, North Adams (Massachusetts) Pub. Library, and in many pvt. galleries; awarded John Wanamaker prize, Phila., 1904; Paige traveling scholarship, Mus. of Art, Boston, 1911-13; bronze medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; First Hallgarten prize, 1917, and Isidor medal, 1921, Nat Acad. Design; Augustus S. Peabody prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1923. A.N.A., 1921; member Am. Federation Arts, Guild of Boston Artists, Art Students' League (New York). Republican. Episcopalian. Contbr. illustrations and articles to Harper's Monthly, 1905-13, and occasionally since that time. *Home:* Rockport, Mass. *Studio:* 31 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, Howard Leslie, prof. law; *b.* Madison, Wis., Mar. 29, 1861; *s.* John Yates and Sarah Ann (Warner) S.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1881, LL.B., 1885; studied U. of Heidelberg, 1883, U. of Paris, 1884; *m.* Josephine B. Mann, of Madison, June 18, 1890. Practicing atty., Madison, 1885-87, St. Paul, Minn., 1887-93, Chicago, 1893-1900; prof. law, 1900-14, Jackson professor of law, 1914-27, emeritus professor since 1927, University of Wisconsin. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Wis. State Bar Assn., Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Madison Literary (Madison), Chicago Literary. *Author:* Cases on Bills and Notes, 1910. Spl. asst. Dept. of State in Ecuador and Colombia, 1918-19. *Home:* 1632 Jefferson St., Madison, Wis.

SMITH, Howard Remus, live stock commr.; *b.* Somerset, Hillsdale Co., Mich., Apr. 16, 1872; *s.* Frederick Hart and Mary Selina (Burr) S.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1895; *m.* Hazel Ruth Neu of Arnold, Neb., Apr. 3, 1912; children—Genevieve Louie, Frederick Hart. Boyhood on farm devoted largely to live stock operations; asst. prof. animal husbandry, 1900-01, asso. prof., 1901-02, prof., 1902-12, U. of Neb.; prof. animal husbandry, U. of Minn., 1912-15; live stock specialist for First Nat. Bank, St. Paul, and Great Northern Ry., 1915-17; live stock commr., Chicago Live Stock Exchange, 1917-21, Nat. Live Stock Exchange, since July 1, 1921. Apptd. mem. U.S. Live Stock Industry Com., 1917. Pres. Nat. Agrl. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, etc. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Saddle and Sirloin, Ridge Country. *Home:* 1221 N. 38 St., Lincoln, Neb. *Office:* Exchange Bldg., Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, Howard Wayne, denominational secretary. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SMITH, Hugh Allison, coll. prof.; *b.* Henry Co., Mo., May 8, 1873; *s.* Joseph H. and Ellen (Nichols) S.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1897, A.M., 1898; U. of Paris, 1902, 1907-08; Harvard, 1904-05; *m.* Edna Carpenter, of Windsor, Mo., June 12, 1899; children—Frances Eugenia, Edna Louise, Alison. Teaching fellow, U. of Mo., 1897-98; asst. prof. modern langs., 1899, asso. prof., 1901, prof. French, 1903, Colo. Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo.; prof. Romance langs. and chmn. of dept., U. of Wis., 1905—. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Soc. Amicale Gaston Paris, Soc. des anciens Textes, Paris, Phi Beta Kappa. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Asso. editor Romanic Review. *Club:* University. *Author:* Main Currents of the Modern French Drama, 1925. Editor: Les Sept Sages de Rome, 1911; French texts, Pierrille, 1909; Smith and Greenleaf French Reader, 1920; Dumas' Demi-monde, 1921, Fils Naturel, 1923, and Dame aux Camélias, 1924; Brieux's Blanchette, 1923; Curel's la Nouvelle Idole; Maeterlinck's Pelléas et Melisande, 1924. Contributor to various jours. of Romance philology and lit. Mem. exec. council Alliance Française. Lecturer, The Sorbonne, Paris, 1922. Dir. Am. University Union, Paris, 1929-30. *Home:* Madison, Wis.

SMITH, Hugh McCormick, ichthyologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SMITH, Huntington, editor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

SMITH, Hurlbut William, typewriter mfr.; *b.* Centre Lisle, Broome Co., N.Y., June 24, 1865; *s.* Lewis Stevens and Eliza Ann (Hurlbut) S.; ed. Lisle Acad.; A.M., Syracuse U., 1921; *m.* Mina Ruma Glazier, of Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1889. Began in gun mfg. works of L. C. Smith, Syracuse, later with Smith Premier Typewriter Co. as treas. until 1903; an organizer, 1903, L. C. Smith & Bros. Typewriter Co., of which a dir.; pres. Syracuse Industrial Gas Co.; v.p. Smith-Lewis Fibre Can Co.; dir. Syracuse Trust Co., Syracuse Auto Supply Corpn., Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Corpn., Toledo Shipbuilding Co.; an owner Smith Lee Co., Oneida, N.Y.; dir., treas. Great Lakes Steamship Co. Pres. bd. trustees Syracuse U.; pres. Onondaga Orphans Home; treas. Soc. for Prevention Cruelty to Animals; trustee Y.M.C.A.; dir. Syracuse Chamber Commerce. Universalist. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P., Elk. Pres. Syracuse Bowling Assn. *Clubs:* Automobile (pres. 20 yrs.), University, Faculty of Syracuse Univ., Citizens, Rotary, Advertising, Masonic Temple, Liederkranz, Bellevue Country (Syracuse); Oswego Yacht, Thousand Island Yacht. Adopted as mem. Seneca Tribe of Indians, 1908. *Home:* 1111 James St. *Office:* Hills Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

SMITH, Huron H(erbert), curator of botany; *b.* Danville, Ind., July 26, 1883; *s.* Wesley Orrison and Emma Lavina (McCurdy) S.; grad. high sch., Winchester, Ind., June 1902; B.S., De Pauw U., 1905; studied Cornell U., 1905-07; *m.* Eathel Auretta Clark, of Pendleton, Ind., June 15, 1910; 1 dau., La Vaughn Chenewah. Asst. curator of botany, Field Mus., Chicago, working on a dictionary, and collected N. Am. Dendrographic Display, 1907-17; curator of botany, Milwaukee Pub. Mus.; spl. research and publs. in ethnobotany of Wis. Indian tribes. Physical and ednl. sec. Y.M.C.A., World War; troop transport sec. U.S. to France. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Wis. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters, Wis. Archæol. Soc., Sigma Nu, Acacia (Cornell). Sixth recipient of Increase A. Lapham medal, Wis. Archæol. Soc. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* City, Kiwanis (pres. 1930). *Author:* Ethnobotany of Menomini Indians, 1924; Ethnobotany of Meskwaki Indians, 1927; also year books Milwaukee Pub. Mus. and many articles in mags. Lecturer. *Home:* 236 14th St. *Address:* 814 Wisconsin Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

SMITH, Isabel E., miniature painter; *b.* Smiths Landing, O.; *d.* Capt. Alexander and Rachel (McClain) S.; *m.* London, Eng., Carl F. Smith, 1895. Painted miniature of President McKinley (on brooch daily worn by Mrs. McKinley); also miniature of Queen Wilhelmina of Holland from life, Queen Victoria, President Faure of France, and other notables. Mem. Nat. Woman's Indian Assn. Auxiliary. Mem. Nat. Federation of Art, League of Am. Pen Women, Drama League. *Clubs:* Sorosis (New York), College Women's, Columbia Heights Art; Shakespeare (Pasadena). *Home:* 217 Oakland Av., Pasadena, Calif.

SMITH, Isaiah Perley, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SMITH, James D., mayor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SMITH, James Ellwood, business man; *b.* Schellsburg, Pa., Feb. 12, 1851; *s.* John and Jane (Rea) S.; ed. pub. schs., Schellsburg; *m.* Sallie Bryant, of Pottsville, Pa., Dec. 15, 1880. Located at St. Louis, 1875; with Simmons Hardware Co., 1875-1911, dir., 1889, sec., 1893-98, v.p., 1898-1911; dir. First Nat. Bank. Dir. La. Purchase Expn., 1904 (chmn. com. electricity; mem. com. fine arts and internat. Jury Awards); hon. commr. of expn. to Japan, 1902, and decorated with Order Rising Sun, 1904; counsul honoraire for Japan at St. Louis; pres. Business Men's League, 1906-10; pres. Miss. Valley Waterways Assn., 1917-19, Miss. Valley Assn., 1922-27, St. Louis Symphony Soc., 1914-16. Mem. inland water transportation com. of Council Nat. Defense, June 1917-19; mem. advisory bd. Inland Waterways Corpn. Officer Order of Leopold II, 1919. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* St. Louis, Commercial, Mo. Athletic. *Home:* Kings-Way Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.

SMITH, James Ernest, pres. Nat. Radio Inst.; *b.* Rochester, N.H., Feb. 3, 1881; *s.* Frank Drake and Belle S. (Howard) S.; B.S. in E.E., Worcester (Mass.) Poly. Inst., 1906; *m.* Sarah Grace Morrison, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 23, 1910; children—Marjory Morrison, Carol Morrison, James Morrison. Apprentice Westinghouse Electric Mfg.

Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1906-07; instr. steam and applied electricity, McKinley Tech. High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1907-18; pres. Nat. Radio Inst., Washington, since 1914; dir. Great Nat. Ins. Co., Federal Security & Mortgage Co. Dir. radio instrn., Howard U., World War. Chmn. edul. com. Nat. Home Study Council. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Inst. Radio Engrs., Washington Chamber Commerce, Washington Bd. of Trade. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Washington City, Round Table, Exchange, Shelter Harbor Country. Writer of course in radio for home study. *Home:* 1333 Fairmont St. N.W. *Office:* 16th and U Sts. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SMITH, James Francis, judge; Jan. 28, 1859-June 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, James Henry Oliver, clergyman; *b.* Warren Co., O., Dec. 27, 1857; *s.* Edward Mosely and Sarah (Wilson) S.; B.A., Butler U., M.A., 1884; (D.D., LL.D.); *m.* Mary Elmina Coe, of Dixon, Ill., Aug. 31, 1880. State evangelist of Christian (Disciples) Ch., Ind., and editor Central Christian, 1885-88; pastor, Valparaiso, Ind., 1888-95, and of Union Christian Ch., Chicago, People's Inst., Chicago; afterwards lectured in West, Calif. and Tex.; pastor First Ch., Oklahoma City, later First Ch., Little Rock, Ark., Met. Ch. of Christ, Chicago, then at Pittsburg, Kan., and as pastor First Ch., Okmulgee, Okla. Pres. Christian Endeavor Union of Ind., 1893; corr. sec. Ind. Christian Missionary Soc. 3 yrs.; dir. Foreign Christian Missionary Soc., Am. Missionary Soc., Provident Assn.; served as dir. Carnegie Library, Oklahoma City. Dir. McGarvey Bible Coll. and Internat. Bible Coll. *Home:* 910 W. 20th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

SMITH, James Perrin, paleontologist; *b.* Cokesbury, S.C., Nov. 27, 1864; *s.* Rev. James Francis and Julia (Forster) S.; A.B., Wofford Coll., S.C., 1884; A.M., Vanderbilt U., Tenn., 1886; Ph. D., Univ. of Göttingen, Germany, 1892; LL.D., Wofford Coll., S.C., 1916; *m.* Frances Norris Rand, of Manitowoc, Wis., Aug. 19, 1896; children—Forster Rand, Mary Norris, Howard Carlisle, Charles Kirtland. Prof. paleontology, Stanford U., since 1892; geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, since 1895. Democrat. Protestant. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Calif. Acad. Sciences, Beta Theta Pi. Author numerous monographs on scientific topics. *Address:* 1335 Cowper St., Palo Alto, Calif.

SMITH, James Power, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

SMITH, James Sheppard, banker; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 3, 1871; *s.* Elsworth Fayssoux and Isabelle (Chenie) S.; student St. Louis U.; *m.* Susan Mitchell Cabanne, of St. Louis, Oct. 15, 1893; children—Sunie C., Elsworth F., J. Sheppard, Charless, Cabanne, Mary Ambrose. Pres. Miss. Valley Trust Co. since 1925; pres. de Mun Estate Corpn.; dir. Smith & Davis Mfg. Co., Mo. State Life Ins. Co., Mo. Portland Cement Co., Am. Credit Indemnity Co., St. Louis Public Service Co. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Industrial, Commercial, Noonday, Log Cabin, Racquet, St. Louis Country. *Home:* 4334 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 201 N. Fourth St., St. Louis, Mo.

SMITH, James Walter, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

SMITH, James Willison, banker; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 30, 1879; *s.* James and Margaret (McCorkell) S.; ed. pub. schs., Phila.; *m.* Sarah Winslow Drummond, of Phila., June 16, 1903; children—J. Willison, Renée L., Robert Drummond, John Winslow, David Pierson. Began with The Land Title & Trust Co.; pres. The Real Estate-Land Title & Trust Co. since Nov. 1, 1927; dir. Corn Exchange Nat. Bank, Pa. Co. for Ins. on Lives & Granting Annuities, Phila. Co. for Guaranteeing Mortgages, Franklin Fire Ins. Co., Suburban Title & Trust Co., Giant Portland Cement Co., Coatesville Boiler Works, Am. Surety Co. of New York, Delaware River Bridge Joint Commn. No. 1, Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co., West Phila. Passenger Ry. Co., Continental Passenger Ry. Co., Phila. Traction Co.; trustee First Penny Savings Bank, Estate of Rodman Wanamaker (dec.); chmn. City of Phila. Zoning Commn. Asst. mgr., later mgr. div. housing and transportation, Emergency Fleet Corpn., U.S. Shipping Bd., World War. Trustee Maryville (Tenn.) Coll. Mem. Beta Gamma Sigma (hon.). Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Manufacturers, Penn Athletic, Aronimink Golf, Overbrook Golf. *Home:* 511 S. 48th St. *Office:* 100 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SMITH, Jane Luella Dowd, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SMITH, Jeremiah, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Dover, N.H., Jan. 14, 1870; *s.* Jeremiah and Hannah (Webster) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1892, LL.B., 1895; unmarried. Sec. to Justice Gray, of Supreme Court of U.S., 1895-96; practiced in Boston since 1896; mem. firm of Herrick, Smith, Donald & Farley. Served with A.E.F. as capt. Q.-M. Corps; with Am. Mission to Negotiate Peace as counsel to Treasury Dept. and an adviser on financial questions; commr. gen. League of Nations for Hungary, 1924-26, in charge of financial reconstruction of Hungary. Trustee Phillips Exeter Acad., N.H.; fellow Harvard Coll. Democrat. *Home:* 4 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 1 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, Jessie Willcox, artist; *b.* Phila., Pa.; ed. pvt. schs., Phila.; *d.* Charles Henry and Katherine DeWitt (Willcox) S.; studied at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, and under Howard Pyle, at Drexel Inst.; unmarried. Portrait painter of children. Illustrator: Stevenson's Child's Garden of Verses; Kingsley's Water Babies; At the Back of the North Wind; also other books and much mag. work. *Address:* "Cogshill," Allen Lane, Phila., Pa.

SMITH, Joe L., congressman; *b.* Raleigh Co., W.Va., May 22, 1880; *s.* Hulett A. and Angeline (McMillion) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Christine Carlson, of Annapolis, Md., Sept. 9, 1914; children—Joseph Luther, Hulett Carlson. Publisher of Raleigh Register, weekly newspaper, Beckley, W.Va., 12 yrs.; pres. Beckley Nat. Bank since 1914; pres. Knob Hill Land Co., Home Ins. Agency; sec. Citizens Hotel Co.; also in real estate business; owner of Beckley Hotel. Mayor of Beckley 4 terms, 1904-29; mem. State Senate, W.Va., 1909-13; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 6th W.Va. Dist. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Black Knight Country, White Oak Country, Congressional (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Beckley, W.Va.

SMITH, John Bunyan, clergyman; *b.* Woodburn, Ia., Nov. 14, 1874; *s.* George Washington and Mary D. (Asher) S.; student Humeston (Ia.) Normal Coll.; A.B., Central U. of Ia., 1899, D.D., 1909; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1902; *m.* May Keables, of Pella, Ia., Feb. 24, 1903; children—Kathleen, Bromley K., Eunice Elaine, Jeanne Frances. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1902; pastor Cresco, Ia., 1902-04, Webster City, 1904-08, Muscatine, 1908-12, Walnut St. Ch., Waterloo, Ia., 1912-20, First Ch., Wichita, Kan., 1920-25; pastor "White Temple," San Diego, Calif., since 1925. Chaplain, Reserve, U.S.A., with rank of capt., Dec. 1925. *Address:* 10th and E Sts., San Diego, Calif.

SMITH, John Day, judge; *b.* Litchfield, Me., Feb. 25, 1845; *s.* Edward G. and Elizabeth B. (Lord) S.; A.B., Brown U., 1872, A.M., 1875; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1878, LL.M., 1881; *m.* Mary H. Chadbourne, July 20, 1872 (died 1874); *m.* 2d, Laura Bean, of Delaware, O., Sept. 16, 1879. Served in Civil War in Co. F, 19th Me. Vols., 2d Army Corps; was in all battles of Army of Potomac from Antietam until June 22, 1864, when he was severely wounded in action at Petersburg, Va. Prin. Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1872-76. Admitted to bar, 1880; mem. Minn. House of Representatives, 1889, Senate, 1891-95; judge 4th Judicial District Minn., terms 1905-11, 1911-17; resigned because of serious illness, May 5, 1913; Republican. Lecturer on law of torts and criminal law, Howard U., 1881-86, on Am. constl. law, U. of Minn., 1888-1905. Mem. G.A.R. (comdr. Dept. Minn., 1893); pres. Minn. Chapter S.A.R., 1907; mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Brown), Zeta Psi. Baptist. *Author:* Cases on Constitutional Law, 1897; History of Nineteenth Maine Regiment, 1909; Reminiscences and Sunset Memories, 1923. *Home:* 3224 Holmes Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

SMITH, John Elijah, church official; *b.* Jefferson Twp., Hillsdale Co., Mich., Aug. 9, 1871; *s.* Charles Henry and Amelia (Barber) S.; grad. high sch., St. Louis, Mich., 1889; student Alma Coll., 1889, 90; A.B., Kalamazoo Coll., 1894, D.D., 1921; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., 1897; *m.* Lotta Blanche Kroll, of Kenton, Mich., Aug. 13, 1897; children—Priscilla Margaret (Mrs. Arthur J. Hutton), Gordon Kroll, Arthur Barber. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1897; pastor Keene, N.H., 1897-1902, Kalamazoo, 1902-13; in business, Spokane, Wash., 1913-16; pastor First Ch., Spokane, 1916-23; exec. sec. Mich. Bapt. Conv., 1923-28; editor Mich. Baptist, 1923-28; exec. sec. N.Y. Bapt. State Conv. since 1928; editor Baptist New Yorker. Mem. bd. mgrs. E. Wash. and N. Idaho Bapt. Conv., 1917-23; mem. bd. promotion Northern Bapt. Conv., 1919; mem. bd. missionary corpn., 1927-28; mem. survey com. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1927-29. Trustee Kalamazoo Coll., 1923-28, Hillsdale Coll., 1927, People's Ch., East Lansing. Republican. *Home:* 1132 Bellevue Av. *Office:* 433 S. Salina St., Syracuse, N.Y.

SMITH, John Hammond, prof. civil engring.; *b.* Wellsville, O., Oct. 14, 1867; *s.* John William and Almira (Hart) S.; E.E., Western U. of Pa. (now U. of Pittsburgh), 1898; post-grad. work, Cornell U., summer of 1900; *m.* Anna D. Coleman, of Mt. Gilead, O., July 3, 1901 (died June 26, 1906); children—Anna Virginia, Lillian Isabella; *m.* 2d, Gertrude M. Smith, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 23, 1909 (died Feb. 26, 1918); *m.* 3d, Helen C. Dalrymple, June 25, 1919; children—Helen Ilene, Evelyn Almira, Martha Louise. With Julian Kennedy, Riter-Conley Mfg. Co., Am. Bridge Co. and Concrete Products Co., Pittsburgh, 1896-1910; supt. shops and instr., 1898-1900, prof. drawing, 1900-09, prof. civ. engring. since 1909, U. of Pittsburgh. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Promotion of Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Engrs. Soc. Western Pa. Republican. Presbyn. Contbr. many papers on engring. and photo-sculpture. Inventor of new photo-sculpturing process and instruments for testing materials. *Home:* 6363 Douglas Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SMITH, John J., clergyman, educator; *b.* Taunton, Mass.; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary E. (Breslin) S.; A.B., Coll. of Holy Cross, 1911; studied St. Mary's Sem. (Baltimore), St. Andrews-on-the-Hudson, Woodstock (Md.) Coll., St. Beuno's, Wales. Joined Society of Jesus (Jesuits); ordained ministry R.C. Ch.; teacher Boston Coll. High Sch., 1918-20; prof. Coll. of Holy Cross, 1920-22 and 1926-28, dean since 1929. *Address:* College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.

SMITH, John Lewis, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 25, 1877; *s.* John Ambler and Nannie (Lewis) S.; student Columbian (now George Washington) U.; LL.B., Nat. U., 1902, LL.M., 1903; *m.* Marie Baggaley, of Washington, June 1, 1901 (died 1903); 1 dau., Mary Ambler (wife of P. S. Sadler, U.S.A.); *m.* 2d, Claribel Cassin, of Washington, June 1, 1909; 1 son, John Lewis. Began practice at Washington, 1903; sec. and counsel Nat. Tribune Corpn.; counsel Loughborough Development Co., Allan E. Walker Investment Co. Served as pvt. D.C. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; capt. Mil. Intelligence Div., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., D.C. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), United Spanish War Vets. (past comdr. in chief), Am. Legion (past dept. comdr.). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Columbia, Burning Tree, Blue Ridge Rod and Gun. *Home:* 2424 Tracy Pl. *Office:* 729 15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SMITH, J(ohn) M(erlin) Powis, educator; *b.* London, Eng., Dec. 28, 1866; *s.* William and Anne (Powis) S.; A.B., Des Moines (Ia.) Coll., 1893; Ph. D., U. of Chicago, 1899; *m.* Catherine McKlveen, of Chariton, Ia., Sept. 19, 1899; 1 dau., Grace Friedel Powis. Instr. Greek, Des Moines Coll., 1891-92, Cedar Valley Sem., Osage, Ia., 1893-95; grad. student and fellow, U. of Chicago, 1895-99; lit. sec. to Pres. William R. Harper, 1899-1906; docent in Semitic langs. and lits., 1899-1901, asst., 1901-02, asso., 1902-05, instr., 1905-08, asst. prof., 1908-12, asso. prof., 1912-15, prof. since 1915, U. of Chicago. Asso. editor Bibl. World, 1906-20, Am. Jour. Theology, 1907-20, Jour. of Religion since 1920; asso. editor, 1907-15, editor since 1915, Am. Jour. Semitic Langs. and Lits. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Oriental Soc., Chicago Soc. Bibl. Research, Oriental Inst.; hon. mem. Soc. for O.T. Study, Oxford, England. Progressive Rep. Baptist. *Author:* Biblical Ideas of Atonement (with E. D. Burton and G. B. Smith), 1909; Commentaries on Micah, Zephaniah, Nahum and Malachi (Internat. Critical Series), 1911-12; Commentaries on Amos, Hosea and Micah (Bible for Home and School), 1914; The Prophet and His Problems, 1914; A Guide to the Study of the Christian Religion (with G. B. Smith, et al.), 1916; Harper-Smith's Hebrew Method and Manual, 1921; Harper-Smith's Elements of Hebrew, 1921; The Religion of the Psalms, 1922; The Moral Life of the Hebrews, 1923; The Prophets and Their Times, 1925; The Psalms, 1926; The Old Testament—An American Translation (with A. R. Gordon, T. J. Meek and L. Waterman), 1927. Contbr. to Univer-

city of Chicago Sermons, 1915; to Hastings' Dictionary of the Bible (one vol.), 1909; to Dictionary of Religion and Ethics (Matthews and G. B. Smith), 1921; to Standard Bible Dictionary, 1925, and Ency. Britannica, 1929. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Home:* 5717 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, J(ohn) Spencer (Wells), merchant; *b.* Sherbrooke, Can., July 7, 1880; *s.* John R. and Ann (McIntosh) S.; ed. pub. schs., L.I., N.Y., and Brooklyn; *m.* Mary L. Ewing, of Montreal, Can., Sept. 28, 1910; children—Ewing, Graham. Began with J. R. Smith & Co., mfrs.' rep. of food products, 1895; pres. Smith & Nessle Co. since 1913; pres. J. R. Smith Sales Co.; v.p. and sec. Otto Seidner, Inc., Westerly, R.I. Apptd. by Gov. Woodrow Wilson as mem. Commn. to Investigate Port Conditions of New York, 1911; apptd. mem. and served as pres. N.J. Harbor Commn., 1914; mem. Bd. Commerce and Navigation of N.J. since orgn., 1915 (pres.); apptd. by War Dept., 1917, chmn. Bd. Appraisal of Bush Terminal property; vice chmn. N.Y., N.J. Port and Harbor Development Commn., 1917-21; vice chmn. Port of New York Authority, 1921-23. Mem. Soc. Terminal Engrs. (ex-pres.), Am. Assn. Port Authorities (ex-pres.), Am. Shore and Beach Preservation Assn. (pres.), Canadian Soc. New York (ex-pres.). Elected mem. Bd. of Edn., Tenafly, 1908, now pres. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Nat. Democratic, Railroad (New York); Knickerbocker Country. *Home:* Knickerbocker Rd., Tenafly, N.J. *Office:* 19 Hudson St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, J(ohn) Warren, meteorologist; *b.* Grafton, N.H., Sept. 21, 1863; *s.* John R. and Mary E. (Wadleigh) S.; B.S., N.H. Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1888, M.S., 1900; Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1891-92; grad. Summer Sch. of Agr., Ohio State U., 1902; married twice; children—(by 1st marriage) Ruth Eaton, Russell Wellington; (by 2d marriage) Audrey. Began with U.S. Weather Bur., 1888; dir. N.E. sect., 1890-96, Mont. sect., 1896-97, Ohio sect., 1898-1909; dist. forecaster at St. Louis, 1909-10; prof. meteorology and dir. Ohio sect., 1910-15; also prof. meteorol. science, Ohio State U., 1910-15; apptd. chief of div. agrl. meteorology, Weather Bur., Washington, 1916 (now retired). President Ohio Acad. Science, 1914-15; mem. Ecol. Soc. America, Assn. Am. Geographers, Philos. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Agricultural Meteorology, a Study in Weather and Crops (Rural Text Book Series), 1920. *Home:* 95 Wilson Av., Columbus, O.

SMITH, John Wesley, state commr. agr.; *b.* Monongalia Co., W.Va., Feb. 22, 1863; *s.* G. W. and Dorcas (Amos) S.; ed. Buckhannon (W.Va.) Acad. and Glenville Normal Sch.; *m.* Annie Laura Conrad, of Roanoke, Lewis Co., W.Va., Sept. 30, 1890; children—Edward Conrad, Mrs. Etta Garrett, Mrs. Eva Weaver, George Emerson. Farmer; commr. of County Court, Lewis Co., W.Va., 1899-1905; field agt. for state tax commr., W. Va., 1905-06; mem. Bd. of Review and Equalization, Lewis Co., 1909-25; mem. W.Va. Ho. of Del., 1922-24; state commr. of agriculture, West Virginia, 1925—. Republican. Methodist. Leader in securing passage of coöperative marketing law, also of law coördinating work of Coll. of Agr. and State Dept. of Agr. *Home:* Charleston, W. Va.

SMITH, J(onas) Waldo, civil engr.; *b.* Lincoln, Mass., Mar. 9, 1861; *s.* Francis and Abigail Prescott (Baker) S.; Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; C.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1887; D.Engring., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1918; D.Sc., Columbia, 1918. Chief engr. water works of his home town at 17; asst. in office of Essex Co., Lawrence, 1881-83; asst., summers, Holyoke Water Power Co., 1884, 85, and with same co., 1887-90; joined staff of Clemens Herschel, 1890; resident engr. E. Jersey Water Co., looking after constrn. of 4 reservoirs and dams on Pequannock watershed, 1890-92; prin. asst. engr., same co., in charge Passaic Water Co., Paterson, and also engr. Montclair Water Co. and Acquackanonk Water Co., of Passaic, 1892-1900; chief engr. E. Jersey Water Co., 1900-1903; chief engr. aqueduct commrs. of New York, 1903-05; completed constrn. of new Croton dam (largest masonry dam in the world); chief engr. Bd. of Water Supply of New York, 1905-22, since consulting engr.; consulting engr., Moffat Tunnel Commn., Denver, Boston and Providence Water Supplies, etc. Awarded John Fritz medal, 1918, "for achievement as engineer in providing the City of New York with a water supply"; Washington Award of Western Soc. Engrs., 1925. Conglist. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., etc. For other details, see Vol. XI (1920-21). *Clubs:* Century, City, Engineers', Technology (New York). *Home:* 145 E. 35th St. *Office:* Municipal Bldg., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, J(onathan) Ritchie, clergyman; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 23, 1852; *s.* Joseph T. and Elizabeth C. (Letterman) S.; Baltimore City Coll.; A.B., Princeton, 1872, A.M., 1875; studied law, U. of Md., 1872-73; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1876; D.D., Franklin and Marshall, 1903; *m.* Louise Hasbrouck, of Peekskill, N.Y., June 12, 1883; children—Ritchie Hasbrouck (dec.), Louise Letterman, Dudley Cooke, Craig Ritchie. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1876; pastor 1st Ch., Peekskill, N.Y., 1876-98, Market Sq. Ch., Harrisburg, Pa., 1900-14; lecturer, Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1913-14; prof. homiletics, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1914-29 (emeritus). Democrat. *Author:* Teaching of the Gospel of John, 1904; The Wall and the Gates, 1919; The Holy Spirit in the Gospels, 1926. Contbr. many papers to revs. and mags. *Address:* 31 Alexander St., Princeton, N.J.

SMITH, Joseph, newspaperman; Aug. 15, 1853-July 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, J(oseph) Brodie, banker, pub. service exec.; *b.* Richville, N.Y., Apr. 6, 1861; *s.* William Priest and Sarah (Hungerford) S.; ed. Union Free Sch., Richville; *m.* Charlotte Dodd Stewartson, M.D., of Manchester, N.H., July 14, 1909. In drug business with brother at Manchester, 1880-85; elec. contractor and supt. fire alarm telegraph service, Manchester, 1885-87; supt., Ben Franklin Electric Light Co., 1886-94; supt. Manchester Electric Light Co., 1894-96; gen. mgr. Manchester Electric Co., 1896-1900; gen. mgr. and dir. Manchester Traction, Light & Power Co., 1900-05, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1905-26; v.p. and gen. mgr. Pub. Service Co. of N.H. since 1926; pres. Manchester Savings Bank since July 22, 1925; gen. mgr. and asst. treas. Manchester Street Ry., Manchester & Nashua Street Ry. Dir. for N.H., and asso. mem. Naval Consulting Bd. of U.S., 1916. Pres. Bd. of Water Commrs., Manchester. Pres. bd. Elliott Hosp., Masonic Home. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Assn. Pub. Utilities of N.H. (sec. and treas.), Manchester Inst. Arts and Sciences, Manchester Hist. Assn. (council), N.H. Assn. for Prevention of Tuberculosis (ex-pres.), Manchester Chamber Commerce. Republican. Mason (33°, K.T.), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Rotary, Derryfield, Manchester Country; Nashua Country. *Home:* Manchester, N.H.

SMITH, Joseph Francis, clergyman; *b.* Cleveland, O., Feb. 7, 1865; *s.* Thomas and Johanna (Asple) S.; St. John's Cathedral Sch., Cleveland; Am. Assumption Coll., Ont., Can., 1884; studied philosophy, St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, 1884-86, divinity, 1886-89; LL.D., St. Louis U., 1922. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1889; pastor Ashtabula, O., 1894-1901, St. Philomena's Ch., Cleveland, since 1901; apptd. diocesan consultor, 1921, chmn. bd., 1921; created monsignor and mem. Papal Household by Pope Pius XI, 1921; apptd. vicar gen. Cleveland Diocese, 1922, prothonotary apostolic, 1927. Republican. *Home:* 1007 Superior Av. N.E., Cleveland, O.

SMITH, Joseph Lindon, painter; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Oct. 11, 1863; *s.* Henry F. and Emma (Greenleaf) S.; ed. pvt. schs., R.I.; studied in sch. of drawing and painting, Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, and at Académie Julian, Paris; *m.* Corinna Haven Putnam, at New York, Sept. 18, 1899; children—Rebecca Lindon, Frances Lindon, Lois Lindon. Executed mural decorations in Pub. Library, Boston; mural decorations on exterior of Horticultural Hall, Phila.; work done in Italy, Egypt and Turkey, including copies made for Boston Mus. Fine Arts of so-called "Alexander Sarcophagus" in Imperial Mus., Constantinople. Received decoration of the III Order, Medijieh, from Sultan of Turkey. Has taken active part in recent excavations in Egypt, in the Valley of the Kings at Luxor; was present at the discovery of the tomb of the parents of Queen Tiy, 1904-05, and of the tomb of the Queen, 1907; taught 3 yrs. at sch. of Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, and at Harvard, 1903 and 1906; has painted in Japan, Korea, Manchuria, China, Cambodia, Java, Southern India, Central America, Honduras and Yucatan. Has prod. a number of pageants and masques. Mem. Soc. Mural Painters (New York), Copley Soc., Arts and Crafts Soc. (Boston). *Clubs:* Century (New York); St. Botolph, Tavern, Harvard Japan, Naniwa, Harvard Travelers, Boston Thursday Evening (Boston). Relief work in France, Belgium and Italy, 1916-19, serving 1 yr. with Y.M.C.A. as head of soldier talent development. Hon. curator Egyptian dept. Boston Mus. Fine Arts. *Home:* Dublin, N.H.; (winter) 132 E. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, J(oseph) Russell, geographer; *b.* nr. Lincoln, Va., Feb. 3, 1874; *s.* Thomas R. and Ellen H. Smith; B.S., University of Pa., 1898, Ph.D., 1903; Sc.D. from Columbia University, 1929; U. of Leipzig, 1901-02; fellow in economics, U. of Pa., 1902-03; *m.* Henrietta Stewart, of Greenwich, N.J., June 16, 1898; children—Newlin Russell, James Stewart, Thomas Russell. Instr. history, George Sch., Newtown, Pa., 1896-99; assisted with econ. investigations, Isthmian Canal Commn., 1899-1901; instr. commerce, 1903-06, asst. prof. geography and industry, 1906-09, prof. industry, 1909-19, Wharton Sch. of Finance and Commerce, U. of Pa.; prof. economic geography, Columbia, 1919—. Lecturer U.S. War Coll. Pres. geog. div. of World Fed. of Edn. Assn., 1929-31. Investigations for U. of Pa. in North Africa and Southern Europe as to extent and possibilities of a tree crop agriculture, 1913. Pres. Northern Nut Growers' Assn., 1916, 17. Chmn. food commn. of Phila. Home Defense Com., 1917; spl. trade expert, War Trade Bd., Washington, D.C., 1918; geog. field work, Asia, 1925-26. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Franklin Inn, Rolling Green Golf (Phila.); Columbia Faculty (New York); Loudoun Golf and Country (Purcellville, Va.). *Author:* The Organization of Ocean Commerce, 1905; The Story of Iron and Steel, 1908; The Ocean Carrier, 1908; Industrial and Commercial Geography, 1913; Commerce and Industry, 1915; Elements of Industrial Management, 1916; Influence of the Great War on Shipping, 1918; The World's Food Resources, 1919; Human Geography (a grammar school text) Book I, Peoples and Countries, 1921, Book II, Regions and Trade, 1922; North America, 1925; Home Folks, a Geography for Beginners, 1926; Tree Crops, a Permanent Agriculture, 1929. Editor of a spl. vol. of Annals of Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Contbr. to mags. and agrl., econ. and geog. jours. Awarded Harmon Foundation prize, 1927. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.; (June-Sept.) Round Hill, Va.

SMITH, Jules Andre, artist; *b.* of Am. parents at Hong Kong, China, Dec. 31, 1880; *s.* John Henry and Elizabeth (Connor) S.; prep. edn., Chauncey Hall Sch., Boston, Mass., and Columbia Grammar Sch., N.Y. City; B.Arch., Cornell U., 1902, resident fellow, 1903, M.S. in Architecture, 1904, traveling fellow, 1905-06; unmarried. Etcher, painter and architect, also designer of stage settings, and mural decorator. Represented in Congressional Mus., Washington, D.C.; Metropolitan Mus. of Art, Hispanic Soc., and New York Pub. Library (all N.Y. City); Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston; Detroit Mus. of Fine Arts. Awarded gold medal for etching, Panama-Pacific Expn. Designer of U.S. Distinguished Service Medal. Served as 1st lt. Engr. Corps, U.S.A., later capt., 1917-18; official artist with A.E.F. (200 drawings in Nat. Mus., Washington, D.C.). Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Club:* Cornell (New York). *Author:* In France With the American Expeditionary Forces, 1919; The Scenewright, 1926. Illustrator: The Marne (by Maj. Hanson). *Home:* Pine Orchard, Conn.

SMITH, Julia Holmes, physician. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SMITH, Justin Harvey, author; Jan. 13, 1857-Mar. 21, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Leland Leslie, consular service; *b.* Portland, Ore., June 29, 1885; *s.* Walter Vincent and Edith Jewett (Carter) S.; student Portland Acad., Stanford, École Internationale, Paris; *m.* Gilberte Garros, of Versailles, France, Nov. 7, 1922. In mortgage and security business, Portland, 1908-17; served as capt. U.S.A., 1917-19; asst. mil. attaché, Rumania, 1919-20; apptd. consul, June 13, 1921, and assigned to Saigon, French Indo-China; consul at Tunis since 1924. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (French); Croix de Guerre (Rumanian). *Clubs:* University, Multnomah Athletic (Portland). *Home:* 17 Ainsworth Bldg., Portland, Ore. *Address:* U.S. Foreign Service, Washington, D.C.

SMITH, Leon Perdue, educator; *b.* nr. White Plains, Ga., Dec. 24, 1869; *s.* Rufus Wright and Oreon (Mann) S.; A.B., Emory Coll., Ga., 1892; M.S. in chemistry and geology, U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Lewie Bigham, of Covington, Ga., 1892 (died 1901); children—Robert Bigham, Leon Perdue; *m.* 2d, Linnie Malone, of Albany, Ga., 1903; children—Rufus Eugene, Mary Elizabeth, Roeser Malone,

Maidee. Dean La Grange (Ga.) Coll., 1903-12; prof. chemistry and geology, Wesleyan Coll., Macon, Ga., since 1912, v.p. since 1918. Pres. Ga. State Assn. Colls., 1915-18, Southern Assn. Women's Colls., 1923. Mem. Ga. Acad. Science, Nat. Econ. League, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Ind. Democrat; chmn. Conv. Hoover Democrats, Ga., 1928. Methodist. Writer on mineral subjects. *Home:* 104 Clayton St., Macon, Ga.

SMITH, Leonidas D'Entrecasteaux, lawyer; *b.* Sparta, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1866; *s.* William Gooch and Amanda (Templeton) S.; ed. Doyle (Tenn.) Coll. and U. of Tenn.; *m.* Ella Wallace, of White County, Tenn., Nov. 25, 1888; children—Keilah (Mrs. W. M. Neece), Ucal (dec.). Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1888, and began practice at Cookeville; in gen. practice at Knoxville, 1906-27. Spl. judge, Circuit Court of Tenn., 18 mos.; spl. justice Supreme Court of Tenn., 1925-27; atty. gen. and reporter, Tenn., since 1926. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Tenn. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1911-12). Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Club:* Exchange (Knoxville). *Author:* Tenn. State Reports, Vols. 154-157, 1927-29. *Office:* War Memorial Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

SMITH, Lewis Worthington, author, coll. prof.; *b.* Malta, Ill., Nov. 22, 1866; *s.* Dwight A. and Sarah Elizabeth (Lewis) S.; studied Beloit (Wis.) Coll.; Ph.B., Fairfield Coll., Neb., 1889; studied U. of Neb.; A.M., Cotner U., Neb., 1901; *m.* Jessica Welborn, of Indianola, Neb., Aug. 24, 1897. High sch. and coll. teacher in Neb. after graduation; prof. English, Tabor Coll., Ia., 1899-1902; prof. English, Drake U., since 1902. Reviewer, The Dial, 1899-1902. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, S.A.R., Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Tau Delta. *Clubs:* Iowa Press and Authors' (pres. 1915-16, 1922-24), Prairie (pres. 1916-17, 1927-28), Authors' (London). Editor: Tennyson's The Princess, 1899; Irving's Sketch Book, 1909; Scott's Lay of the Last Minstrel, and Lady of the Lake, 1910; Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome, 1911; Short Stories for English Classes, 1928; Women's Poetry Today, 1929. *Author:* A Modern Composition and Rhetoric, 1901; God's Sunlight, 1901; The Writing of the Short Story, 1902; In the Furrow, 1906; (drama) The Art of Life, presented by Donald Robertson, 1909-10; A Candle and the Stars (serial), 1911; The English Tongue (poems), 1916; The Mechanism of English Style, 1916; Ships in Port (poems), 1916; In Sunday's Tent (poem), 1916; Sun-burst Across the World (patriotic song), 1917; The Sky-Line in English Literature, 1920; Current Reviews, 1927. Contbr. to the Independent, Forum, Atlantic, North American Rev., etc. *Home:* 4023 Cottage Grove Av., Des Moines, Ia.

SMITH, Livingston Waddell, coll. prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SMITH, Lloyd Raymond, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 21, 1883; *s.* Arthur Oliver and Edith (Nichols) S.; prep. edn., West Division High Sch., Milwaukee; student U. of Wis.; *m.* Agnes Gram, of Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 30, 1915; children—Robert Lewis (dec.), June Ellyn, Lloyd Bruce, Suzanne, Dana Lou. Began with The A. O. Smith Corpn., mfrs. of automobile frames, etc., of which is now pres.; dir. 1st Wis. Nat. Bank. Dir. Milwaukee Country Day Sch.; mem. advisory com. Milwaukee County Community Fund, Milwaukee Children's Hosp. Mem. Sigma Chi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Athletic, Milwaukee Country, Blue Mound Country, Oconomowoc Country. Developer of automatic plant for mass production of automobile frames (8000 frames per day with force of 120 men); automatic steel pipe plant, having capacity of 25 miles of steel pipe per day; also the Smith-welding process. *Home:* 410 Terrace Av. *Office:* The A. O. Smith Corpn., Milwaukee, Wis.

SMITH, Louie Henrie, chief in charge publications of Ill. Soil Survey; *b.* Crystal Lake, Ill., Apr. 15, 1872; *s.* Charles Watson and Ann (Robinson) S.; B.S., University of Illinois, 1897, M.S., 1899; Ph.D., University of Halle, Germany, 1907; *m.* Bessie I. Morgan, June 18, 1914. Assistant chemist, 1899-1903, chief assistant chemist, 1903-05, Illinois Agricultural Expt. Station (U. of Ill.); asst. prof. plant breeding, 1905-11, prof., 1911-20, chief in charge of publications, 1920—, acting head agronomy dept., 1913-14, 1918-19, U. of Ill. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Soc. Agronomy, Ill. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Lambda Epsilon, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta. Universalist. Author of bulls. and other scientific contbns. along the line of plant breeding and soil survey. *Address:* Rural Route No. 2, Urbana, Ill.

SMITH, Lowell H., army officer; *b.* Santa Barbara, Calif., Oct. 8, 1892; *s.* Jasper G. and Nora M. (Holland) S.; ed. high sch., San Fernando, Calif., and San Fernando Acad.; unmarried. With Aviation Service of Mexican Army, 1915; mechanical engr., silver mines of Nev., 1916-17; enlisted as pvt. Aviation Service, N.A., Apr. 1917; commd. 1st lt., Dec. 1917; capt., Oct. 1918; participated in endurance test, New York to San Francisco, 1919; commd. capt. U.S.A. (regular army), July 1, 1920; comdr. round the world airplane flight, 1924, a distance approximately of 26,103 miles in 365 hours 11 minutes flying time, and a total period of 175 days between departure from Seattle, Wash., Apr. 6, and return to Seattle, Sept. 28. Held 16 world flying records for speed, duration and distance. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.), "for distinguished service" in World War; Mackay medal, 1919 and 1924, as the outstanding mil. flyer during those yrs.; D.S.M. for world flight, 1924; Distinguished Flying Cross for first refueling of airplanes in flight, 1924; Helen Culver gold medal, "for distinction in broadening the boundaries of world knowledge," 1925. Officer Legion of Honor (France). Advanced 1,000 files in promotion list of U.S.A., Feb. 25, 1925. Protestant. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

SMITH, Luther Ely, lawyer; *b.* Downers Grove, Ill., June 11, 1873; *s.* Luther Rominor and Adeline (Ely) S.; prep. edn., Emerson Inst., Washington, D.C.; grad. Williston Acad., Easthampton, Mass., 1890; A.B., Amherst, 1894; LL.B., Washington U., 1897; *m.* SaLees Kennard, of St. Louis, Nov. 17, 1909; children—Adeline Ely, Luther Ely, SaLees Kennard. Teacher of English, Smith Acad. (Washington U.), 1894-98; admitted to Mo. bar, 1899, and practiced since at St. Louis; mem. firm Smith & Pearcy; lecturer on contracts, St. Louis U. Law Sch., 1908-13. Served as lt. U.S. Vol. Engrs., Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99; capt. F.A., U.S.A., 1917. Chmn. Citizens City Plan Com., Civic Development Bur. of St. Louis Chamber Commerce, Council of Civic Needs; sec. Pageant Drama Assn. of St. Louis, 1913-14. Dir. George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commn. Mem. Am., Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns., Assn. Bar City New York, Mo. Hist. Soc. (dir.), St. Louis Bird Club (pres. 1925-27), Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, City (ex-pres.), Missouri Athletic Assn., St. Louis Country. Editor of biographies of David DuBose Gaillard, Walter Henry Sanborn. *Home:* 5321 Waterman Av. *Office:* Telephone Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

SMITH, Mabell Shippie Clarke, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 14, 1864; *d.* Edward Augustus May and Frances Dexter (Young) Clarke; A.B., Boston U., 1887; A.M., U. of N.C., 1905; *m.* at Boston, F. Alaric Pelton, Oct. 17, 1891 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, at Arden, N.C., James Ravenel Smith, of Charleston, S.C., Oct. 22, 1907 (now dec.). Mem. sch. com., Dedham, Mass., 1893; sec. Mass. Soc. for Univ. Edn. of Women, 1892; pres. Boston Branch of the Assn. of Collegiate Alumnæ, 1892; 3d v.p. Southern Assn. of Coll. Women, 1904. Acting dean of women, U. of Tenn., 1904; on editorial staff the Chautauquan, 1909, asst. editor same, 1910-14; magazine publicity, Near East Relief, 1922-28. Lecturer, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, N.Y. City Bd. of Edn., and before clubs. Govt. service 13 mos. during war period. Mem. D.A.R., Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Dames, Phi Beta Kappa, Poetry Soc. America, Kappa Kappa Gamma. *Club:* Pen and Brush. *Author:* A Tar-Heel Baron, 1903; The Spirit of French Letters, 1912; Twenty Centuries of Paris, 1913; Ethel Morton Books, 6 vols., 1915; The Maid of Orleans, 1919; Appendix to Duruy's History of France, 1920; Heroes of the Black Continent, 1921; Appendix to Duruy's History of the World, 1925; Story of Napoleon, 1928. Editor: Studies in Dickens, 1910; Dickens Day by Day, 1911. *Home:* 121 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Madison Roswell, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SMITH, M(ahlon) Ellwood, coll. dean; *b.* Hackensack, N.J., June 15, 1884; *s.* Mahlon Brewster and Mary Ann (Fisk) S.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1909, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Blanche Alice Hinman, of Syracuse, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1912; 1 son, Mahlon Brewster. Asst. instr. and instr. English, 1906-08; asst. prof., 1912-17, prof. English and dir. summer session, 1917-19, Syracuse U.; also organizer evening session (now Sch. of Extension Teaching), same; dean Sch. of Basic Arts and Sciences, Ore. State Agri. Coll., since 1919, also dir. summer session. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, N.E.A., Ore. State Teachers' Assn. (trustee), Ore. Writers' League, Shakespeare Assn. of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Chi Rho. *Club:* University (Portland). Contbr. to philol. and ednl. jours. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Corvallis, Ore.

SMITH, Marion, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 16, 1884; *s.* Hoke and Marion (Cobb) S.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1903; *m.* Sarah Brock Rawson, of Atlanta, Nov. 12, 1913; children—Lucia Rawson, Marion Cobb, Sarah Rawson, Hoke II. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1904, and began practice at Atlanta; mem. firm Harold Hirsch & Marion Smith; dir. Fulton Nat. Bank, Piedmont Hotel Co. Capt. F.A., U.S.R. Alumni trustee U. of Ga. Mem. Am. and Ga. State bar assns., Atlanta Bar Association (ex-pres.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. Democrat. Presbyterian. Mason. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving, Peachtree Gun. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Bar Assn., Columbia Law Review, and other legal publs. *Home:* 80 11th St. N.E. *Office:* Hurt Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

SMITH, Marion Couthouy, author; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *d.* Henry Pratt and Maria Couthouy (Williams) S. *Author:* Doctor Marks, Socialist, 1897; The Electric Spirit, and Other Poems, 1906; The Road of Life, and Other Poems, 1909; The Final Star, 1917; Sphinx of Flight, 1925. Contbr. to mags., chiefly of poems. *Address:* 70 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Mary Prudence Wells, author; *b.* Attica, N.Y., July 23, 1840; *d.* Dr. Noah S. and Esther Nims (Coleman) Wells; grad. Greenfield (Mass.) High Sch., 1858, Miss Draper's Female Sem., Hartford, Conn., 1859; became asst. teacher Greenfield High Sch.; later asst. in Franklin Savings Instn., Greenfield, Mass., being the first woman employed in a savings bank in Mass.; *m.* Judge Fayette Smith, of Cincinnati, Apr. 14, 1875 (died Jan. 4, 1903). Hon. pres. Conn. Valley Assn. of Alliance Unitarian Women, Greenfield Woman's Club; hon. mem. Cincinnati Women's Club; pres. Hist. Soc. (Greenfield); hon. pres. Unitarian Woman's Alliance (Greenfield). *Author:* Jolly Good Series (8 vols.), 1875-95; Miss Ellis's Mission, 1886; The Young Puritan Series, 1897-1900; The Old Deerfield Series, 1904-09; Summer Vacation Series, 1914-17. *Home:* Greenfield, Mass.

SMITH, (Thomas) Max, musical critic. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SMITH, Maxwell Austin, prof. French; *b.* Madison, Wis., Nov. 3, 1894; *s.* Leonard Sewall and Lucy (Austin) S.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1917, A.M., 1918; Docteur de l'université, U. of Paris, 1920; grad. study Centro de Estudios Historicos, Madrid; *m.* Mary Clyde Farrior, of Chattanooga, Tenn., June 1, 1924; 1 dau., Mary Helen. Asst. in Romance langs., U. of Wis., 1917; instr. in French, Ia. State Coll., 1918; lecteur américain, U. of Paris, 1918-20; instr. in Romance langs., U. of Wis., 1920-22; prof. French, U. of Chattanooga, since 1922, dean since 1929; prof. Spanish, U. of Va., summer 1925; dir. summer session, U. of Chattanooga, 1926; on leave of absence as asst. prof. French, U. of Calif., 1928-29. Mem. Am. Assn. Teachers of French; Tenn. Philol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Conglist. *Author:* L'Influence des Lakistes sur les Romantiques Français, 1920; Short History of French Literature, 1924. Editor: Short Stories by French Romanticists, 1929; (with Mrs. Robert Posgate) French Short Stories, also French Short Stories of the Twentieth Century, 1930. Contbr. to Modern Lang. Jour., French Review, etc. *Home:* 414 East View Drive, Missionary Ridge, Chattanooga, Tenn.

SMITH, Milton, editor, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Minna Caroline, author; died Feb. 16, 1929. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SMITH, Nathaniel Waite, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 18, 1873; *s.* Nathaniel Waite and Emily Frances (Cole) S.; A.B., Yale, 1896; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1898; *m.* Ellen Howard Weeden, of Providence, R.I., Sept. 23, 1905; children—Mary Weeden (Mrs. Nicholas Browse Trist Burke), Nathaniel. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1899, and began practice at Providence; asst. atty., atty. and counsel for R.I. of N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R. Co., 1903-

18; gen. atty. same rd., 1918-20; gen. counsel R.I. Co., 1907-14; mem. firm Swan, Keeney and Smith since 1920; gen. counsel Narragansett Pier R.R. Co.; dir. Twin Mutual Ins. Cos., Providence Terminal Co., Brown & Sharpe Co. Asst. judge adv. gen., judge adv. and judge adv. gen. R.I. Militia and R.I. N.G., 1905-17; lieut. gov. of R.I., 1925-27. Trustee Butler Hosp., Mary C. Wheeler Sch. (pres. bd.); treas. Robert Beverly Hale Library. Mem. Am. and R.I. State bar assns., Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Providence Art (pres.), Turks Head, Hope, Agawam Hunt (Providence); Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven); Jacobs' Hill Hunt (Seekonk, Mass.). *Home:* South Kingstown, R.I. *Office:* Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R.I.

SMITH, Nora Archibald, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., *d.* Robert N. and Helen E. (Dyer) S.; family removed to Calif., 1873; A.B., Santa Barbara (Calif.) Coll., 1877; took various degrees in kindergarten training schs.; taught in Mex. and Ariz.; in 1880 joined her sister (Kate Douglas Wiggin) in kindergarten work and was for some yrs. supt. Silver St. Kindergartens, San Francisco. *Author:* The Children of the Future, 1898; Under the Cactus Flag, 1899; The Kindergarten in a Nutshell, 1899; The Message of Froebel, 1900; Three Little Marys, 1902; Nelson, the Adventurer, 1906; The Adventures of a Doll, 1907; The Doll's Calendar, 1909; The Home-Made Kindergarten, 1912; Old, Old Tales from the Old, Old Book, 1916; Plays and Pantomimes for Children, 1917; The Christmas Child, 1920; Action-Poems and Plays for Children, 1923; Boys and Girls of Bookland, 1923; Twilight Stories, 1925; Kate Douglas Wiggin as Her Sister Knew Her, 1925; A Truly Little Girl, 1927; also (in collaboration with Kate Douglas Wiggin) The Story Hour, 1891; Children's Rights, 1893; Republic of Childhood (3 vols.); Froebel's Gifts, 1896; Froebel's Occupations, 1896; Kindergarten Principles and Practice, 1897; Golden Numbers, 1902; The Posy Ring, 1903; The Fairy Ring, 1906; Pinafore Palace, 1907; Magic Casements, 1907; Tales of Laughter, 1908; Tales of Wonder, 1909; The Talking Beasts, 1911. *Home:* Hollis, York Co., Me.

SMITH, Norman Kemp, college prof. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SMITH, O(nnie) Warren, clergyman, author; *b.* Weyauwega, Wis., Oct. 2, 1872; *s.* Warren M. and Mary Jane (Sanders) S.; student Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1893-95; *m.* Nellie Blanche Sanders, of Ashland, Wis., June 9, 1897; 1 dau., Mrs. Mary Lucile Haglund. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1895; joined Congl. Ch., 1900; pastor Durand, Wis., 1900-04, Washburn, 1904-18, Evansville, Ind., 1918-27, Oconomowoc, Wis., since 1927; angling editor Outdoor America; outdoor editor Wisconsin Mag.; mem. recreational staff Milwaukee Journal. Nat. dir. Izaak Walton League of America; mem. Wilson Ornithol. Union, Am. Ornithol. Union, Am. Fisheries Soc., Wis. Hist. Soc. (life), Wis. Archæol. Soc. (life), Pi Gamma Mu.; hon. mem. many rod and gun clubs throughout U.S. Republican. Modern Woodman. *Clubs:* Lions; City (Milwaukee). *Author:* Trout Lore, 1917; Casting Tackle and Methods, 1920; The Pike Book, 1922; Told by the Campfire, 1922; Book of Live Bait Fishing, 1929; Amateur Fly-Tyer's Work Bench, 1929. Contbr. to various publs. on angling and outdoor topics; contbg. editor Sporting Goods Dealer. Lecturer. *Home:* Oconomowoc, Wis.

SMITH, Oramandal, farmer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SMITH, Ormond Gerald, publisher; *b.* N.Y. City, 1860; *s.* Francis Shubael and Mary Jellett (Duff) S.; prep. edn., France; B.A., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1883; *m.* Grace Hewitt Pellett, of N.Y. City, Dec. 25, 1899 (dec.); 1 son, Gerald Hewitt. Founder Ainslee's, Popular, People's, Smith's, Top Notch and Picture Play mags., and pub. books comprising about 3,500 titles: now pres. Street & Smith Corpn., Ainslee's Mag. Co., Smith Pub. Co. V.p. New York Eye and Ear Hosp., New York Free Dispensary; v.p. Nassau Hosp., Mineola, N.Y.; pres. and curator of library, French Inst., New York; chmn. French Chamber of Commerce, Inc.; chmn. exec. com. Mus. of French Art, New York; trustee John Sanford Saltus Foundation, Am. Foundation for Safeguard of French Art; mem. council New York U. Officer Legion of Honor (French). Mem. Soc. War of 1812. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Metropolitan, Racquet and Tennis, Riding, Tuxedo, Piping Rock, Creek. *Home:* 7 E. 78th St. *Office:* 79 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Orrin Harold, prof. physics; *b.* Iveyville, Ia., Sept. 1, 1884; *s.* Howes and Frances Henrietta (Bosisto) S.; grad. high sch., Corning, Ia., 1904; A.B., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1908; A.M., U. of Ill., 1909, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Jessie C. Lyon, of Geneseo, Ill., June 15, 1911; children—Vernon Maurice, Marjorie Durling. Prof. physics, Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1914-25; prof. physics, De Pauw U., Greencastle, Ind., since 1925; visiting prof. physics, under Rockefeller Foundation, at Nat. Southeastern U., Nanking, China, 1922-23. Mem. S.A.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 1918. Fellow Ia. Acad. Science (pres. 1924-25), Ia. Assn. Science Teachers (pres. 1923-24), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Kappa Delta Pi, A.A.A.S.; asso. mem. Am. Physical Soc. Nat. pres. Corda Fratres Assn. of Cosmopolitan Clubs. Methodist. Speaker and writer on scientific subjects. *Home:* Greencastle, Ind.

SMITH, Otterbein Oscar, clergyman; *b.* nr. Macomb, McDonough Co., Ill., Mar. 6, 1858; *s.* Rev. Oscar F. and Esther A. (Lynn) S.; ed. pub. schs., Ill., and under tutelage; studied theology under pvt. tutors and at Chicago Theol. Sem.; D.D., Capital U., Okla., 1905; *m.* Emma V. Ginsberg, of Elmwood, Ill., Mar. 11, 1879; children—Milo Oscar, Mrs. Edith Amelia Perdue, Mrs. Alma Jessis Harris, Mrs. Isabel Esther Lane. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1885; pastor Neponset, Ill., 1886-90, Wayne, 1891-93, 2d Ch., Moline, Ill., 1893-95, Traer, Ia., 1895-99; state supt. S.S. work, Ia., 1899-1904; pastor 1st Ch., Council Bluffs, 1905-11 ($50,000 ch. bldg. erected), 1st Ch., Pierre, S.D., 1912-16, Ainsworth, Neb., 1916-19, 1st Ch., Fremont, Neb., 1919-23, First Ch., Pueblo, Colo., 1923-30, First Ch., Eaton, Colo., since 1930. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* Child Life and Sex Hygiene, 1912. Chautauqua and lyceum lecturer. Contbr. on psychic topics. *Home:* Eaton, Colo.

SMITH, Paul Jordan, author; *b.* Wytheville, Va., Apr. 19, 1885; *s.* Rev. J. Wesley and Lucy (Jordan) S.; student Emory and Henry Coll., 1903-04; B.A., U. of Chattanooga, 1906; studied Lombard Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1907-08, U. of Chicago, 1912, U. of Calif., 1914-15; *m.* Sarah Bixby, of Claremont, Calif., Mar. 30, 1916; children—Isabel Jordan, Wilbur Jordan, Ralph Wendell. Instr. in English, U. of Calif., 1914-16; instr. in English novel, extension div. same univ., 1918-20. Mem. Authors' League America. Episcopalian. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* The Soul of Woman, 1916; Cables of Cobweb, 1923; On Strange Altars, 1924; Nomad, 1925; A Key to Ulysses, 1927. Editor: (with Floyd Dell) Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy, 1927; A Burton Miscellany, 1929; The Book for a Desert Island, 1929. Contbr. chapter to The Taming of the Frontier, 1926; also writer of book revs. and critical articles to newspapers and mags. *Home:* 4800 Los Feliz Boul., Hollywood, Calif.

SMITH, Payson, educator; *b.* Portland, Me., Feb. 11, 1873; *s.* John Parker and Margaret (Bolton) S.; ed. Westbrook Sem., and Tufts Coll., hon. A.M., 1903; LL.D., U. of Me., 1908, Norwich U., 1928; Litt.D., Bates, 1909, Bowdoin, 1911; Ed.D., R.I. State Coll. Edn., 1926; *m.* Carrie Emily Swasey, of Canton, Me., Apr. 18, 1898; 1 son, Norman S. Instr. Greek, Westbrook Sem.; prin. high schs. and supt. schs., Canton, Me.; supt. schs., Auburn, Me., 1904-07; state supt. pub. schs. of Me., 1907-17; state commr. of edn. of Mass. since July 1, 1917. *Home:* Brookline, Mass. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

SMITH, Percey Franklyn, mathematician; *b.* Nyack, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1867; *s.* James and Maria Jane (Demarest) S.; Ph.B., Yale, 1888, Ph.D., 1891; univs. of Göttingen, Berlin, Paris, 1894-96; *m.* Julia C. Lum, of New Haven, Conn., Dec. 23, 1890; *m.* 2d, Ethel Harned Gauvran, Nov. 11, 1922. Instr. mathematics, 1888-94, asst. prof., 1895-1900, prof. since 1900, Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale). Mem. Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Math. Soc. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* Elementary Calculus, 1902; Four-Place Logarithmic Tables, 1902; Elements of Differential Calculus (editor with W. A. Granville), 1904; Elements of Analytic Geometry (with A. S. Gale), 1905; Introduction to Analytic Geometry (with same), 1905; Theoretical Mechanics (with W. R. Longley), 1910; Elementary Analysis (with W. A. Granville), 1910. *Address:* Sheffield Hall, New Haven, Conn.

SMITH, Philip E., prof. anatomy; *b.* De Smet, S.D., Jan. 1, 1884; *s.* John E. and Elmira (Stratton) S.; B.S., Pomona Coll., 1908; M.S., Cornell U., 1910, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Irene Patchett, of Annapolis, Calif., 1913; children—Frederika Patchett, Philip Bartlett. Asst. instr. in anatomy, Cornell U., 1910-11, instr., 1911-12; instr. in anatomy, U. of Calif., 1912-17, asst. prof., 1917-21, asso. prof., 1921-26; asso. prof. anatomy, Stanford, 1926-27; prof. anatomy, Columbia, since 1927. Mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Assn. Study Endocrine Glands, Sigma Xi. Democrat. *Home:* 3804 Greystone Av., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Philip Sidney, geologist; *b.* Medford, Mass., July 28, 1877; *s.* Sidney L. and Kate (Butler) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1899, A.M., 1900, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Lenore W. Kinney, of Roxbury, Mass., Nov. 26, 1900; children—Sidney Butler, Katharine, Constance. Asst. and instr. in geology and physiography, Harvard, 1900-06; with U.S. Geol. Survey since 1906, as asst. geologist, geologist, administrative geologist, acting dir., and chief Alaskan geologist. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Assn. Am. Geographers, Soc. Econ. Geologists; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. Washington, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Engring. Standards Com., Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* Delta Upsilon, Cosmos, Harvard, Federal (Washington, D.C.); Travellers (Harvard): Explorers (New York). Writer various reports on areal, economic and physiographic geology, in Publs. U.S. Geol. Survey and tech. journals. *Home:* 3249 Newark St., Washington, D.C.

SMITH, Preserved, prof. history; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 22, 1880; *s.* Henry Preserved (D.D.) and Anna (Macneale) S.; prep. edn., Lawrenceville Sch., 1896-97; B.A., Amherst Coll., 1901, Litt. D., 1927; A.M., Columbia, 1902, Ph.D., 1907; Litt.D., Muhlenberg, 1922; *m.* Helen I. Kendall, of Walpole, Mass., Apr. 28, 1909 (died Dec. 23, 1913); 1 daughter, Priscilla; *m.* 2d, Lucy H. Humphrey, N.Y. City, June 20, 1918. Instructor in political science, Williams Coll., 1904-06; fellow in history, Amherst, 1907-14; lecturer history, Harvard, 1919-20; prof. history, Cornell U., 1922—. Member Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Soc. Ch. History, Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* A Critical Study of Luther's Table Talk, 1907; Life and Letters of Martin Luther, 1911, 2d edit., 1914; The Age of the Reformation, 1920; A Short History of Christian Theophagy, 1922; Erasmus—A Study of His Life, Ideals, and Place in History, 1923; A Key to the Colloquies of Erasmus, 1927; A History of Modern Culture, Vol. 1, 1930. Translator and editor: Luther's Correspondence and Other Contemporary Letters, Volume I, 1913, Volume II (with C. M. Jacobs) 1918; Conversations with Luther (with H. P. Gallinger), 1915. Contbr. to Ency. Britannica, New Internat. Ency., and to many Am., English, German and French mags. and revs. *Club:* University. *Address:* 156 Cascadilla Pk., Ithaca, N.Y.

SMITH, Ralph Eliot, plant pathologist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 9, 1874; *s.* Obed F. and Emily M. (Simpson) S.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1894; U. of Munich, Germany, 1898; *m.* Jessie A. Carroll, of Wilmington, O., June 28, 1896; 1 son, William Carroll (dec.). Instr. in botany, 1894-96, asst. prof., 1896-1903, Mass. Agrl. Coll.; asst. prof. plant pathology, 1903-08, asso. prof., 1908-11, prof. since July 1, 1911, U. of Calif. Republican. Mem. Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Société Mycologique de France, A.A.A.S., Phi Sigma Kappa, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Chi, Phi Sigma. *Club:* Faculty (U. of Calif.). *Home:* 2721 Hillegass Av., Berkeley, Calif.

SMITH, Ralph Winfield, insurance and investments; *b.* Volo, Lake Co., Ill., June 29, 1871; *s.* Charles D. and Jennie (Paddock) S.; ed. Wesleyan U., Delaware, O.; *m.* Katherine Donovan, of Denver, Colo., Mar. 25, 1911; 1 dau., Alaine Claire. Admitted to bar in Ohio, 1893, Ill., 1893, Colo., 1897, also U.S. courts. Apptd. mgr. for Colo. of Am. Bonding Co. of Baltimore, 1897, also v.p. and mgr. western dept. same co., 1899-1904, territory extending from Denver to Pacific Coast; v.p. and gen. western mgr. Nat. Surety Co.'s western exec. dept., with hdqrs. in Denver, since 1904, territory from Denver to Pacific Coast; pres. Ralph W. Smith Co., investment securities; underwriting mgr. Employees Mut. Ins. Co. of Colo. Mem. Bd. of Pardons of Colo., 1903-10; alternate del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908, 12; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; U.S. food administrator for Denver, World War; exec. chmn. League for Nat. Defense; state insp. Am. Protective League of U.S. Dept. Justice; pres. 100 Per Cent Am. Loyalty Club of Colo. Mem. Roosevelt Memorial

Assn. of Colo., Denver Civic and Commercial Assn., Am. Automobile Assn. of New York (v.p. since orgn.), Colo. and Denver bar assns., S.R. Republican. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Country, Cherry Hills Country, Lakewood Country. *Home:* 1305 E. 7th Av. *Office:* Coronado Bldg., Denver, Colo.

SMITH, Raymond Underwood, lawyer; *b.* Wells River, Vt., Sept. 11, 1875; *s.* Edgar W. and Emma M. (Gates) S.; C.E., Norwich U., 1894; *m.* Georgie A. Burr, of Lexington, Mass., 1922. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1897, and practiced at Wells River, later at Woodsville, N.H.; solicitor Grafton Co., N.H., 1915-19; U.S. dist. atty., Dist. of N.H., since 1922. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Home:* Woodsville, N.H.

SMITH, Reuben Valentine, clergyman, educator; *b.* Columbus, O., Feb. 14, 1877; *s.* Benjamin L. and Mary Ann (Poth) Schmitt; grad. Central High Sch., Columbus; A.B., Capital U., Columbus, 1896; grad. with honors, Theol. Sem., same univ., 1899; studied univs. of Mich. and Calif., and Cornell U., M.A., Mich., 1917; *m.* Nora Elizabeth Mangold, of Columbus, July 6, 1910. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1899; pastor Mercer Co., O., and Marion, Ind., until 1906; prof. classical langs., Capital U., since 1906, dean since 1923. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Middle West and South. *Home:* 409 S. Parkview Av., Bexley, Columbus, O.

SMITH, Richard A., geologist; *b.* DeWitt, Clinton Co., Mich., Nov. 12, 1876; *s.* Edward E. and Emeline (Parker) S.; grad. as accountant, Lansing Business U., 1893; life diploma, State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, Mich., 1903; B.A., U. of Mich., 1909, M.A., 1910, post-grad. study, 1911; *m.* Ethel Fern Plowman, of Grand Ledge, Mich., Aug. 2, 1905; 1 dau., Huldah Emeline. Teacher pub. schs. of Mich., 1895-99; supt. schs., 1903-07; asst. state geologist, Mich., 1911-19, state geologist since 1919; instr. in mineralogy, Summer Sch., U. of Mich., 1911; mem. State Land Certification Commn. since 1923. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Geol. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Pi. Republican. Universalist. Mason. *Author:* Non-Metallic Mineral Resources of Michigan, 1912-26; Coal in Michigan, 1911; Gypsum and Gypsum Products, 1911; Oil and Gas in Michigan, 1911; Regulations of Drillings and Deep Borings, 1912; Bituminous and Oil Shales, 1912; Occurrences of Oil and Gas in Michigan, 1914; Port Huron Oil Field, 1914; Coal in Michigan, 1914; Limestone Resources of Michigan, 1915. *Home:* 423 N. Pine St. *Address:* State Office Bldg., Lansing, Mich.

SMITH, Richard Hewlett, banker; *b.* Richmond, Va., July 27, 1859; *s.* Samuel Brown and Margaret (Strother) S.; ed. Strother's Univ. Sch., Richmond, and under Thomas H. Norwood; *m.* Mary Donthat Barton, of Fauquier Co., Va., Oct. 18, 1882. With Planters National Bank, Richmond (now State-Planters Bank & Trust Co.), since 1885, beginning as clk. and successively cashier, 1892, vice pres., 1911, pres., 1915, chmn. bd. since Aug. 18, 1920; served as dep. treas. City of Richmond. Chmn. Liberty Loan Com. for State of Va. for the three loans, World War, exceeding quota in each campaign. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Virginia Boat. *Home:* 4050 Forest Hill Av. *Office:* State-Planters Bank & Trust Co., Richmond, Va.

SMITH, Richard Mason, pediatrist; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Mar. 18, 1881; *s.* Leonard R. and Mary I. (Mason) S.; A.B., Williams, 1903, hon. Sc.D., 1928; M.D., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Ethel Brush, of Cambridge, Vt., Sept. 25, 1909. Interne Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1907-09, Children's Hosp., 1909; practiced at Boston since 1909; formerly asst. visiting phys. children's med. dept., Mass. Gen. Hosp., and visiting phys. Boston Floating Hosp.; now asso. phys. Children's Hosp.; visiting phys. Infants' Hosp.; asst. prof. child hygiene, Harvard Med. Sch. and School of Public Health. Member A.M.A., American Pediatric Society, Massachusetts Medical Soc., N.E. Pediatric Soc., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Rho Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union. *Author:* The Baby's First Two Years, 1915; From Infancy to Childhood, 1925. *Home:* 120 Marlboro St. *Office:* 66 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

SMITH, Richard Root, surgeon; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 10, 1869; *s.* J. Morgan and Cordelia (Root) S.; Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1884-87; U. of Mich. Med. Dept., 1892; attended European clinics, 18 mos., 1895-97; *m.* Myra R. Wonderly, of Grand Rapids, Apr. 27, 1898; children—Mrs. Dorothy Wonderly McAllister, Beatrice Raiguel. Practiced at Grand Rapids since 1898; specializes in gynecology; ex-chmn. staff Blodgett Hosp.; ex-trustee Welfare Union; an organizer Grand Rapids Clinic, was chmn. staff. Organizer and comdr. Hosp. Unit Q, World War; in service 1917-May 1919, in France 1 yr. F.A.C.S.; fellow Am. Gynecol. Soc.; mem. Am., Mich. State and Kent Co. med. socs., Chicago Gynecol. Soc., Detroit Surg. Club, Alpha Delta Phi, etc. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Peninsular, Kent Country. *Home:* 135 Madison Av. *Office:* Grand Rapids Clinic, Grand Rapids, Mich.

SMITH, Richard Roy, publisher; *b.* Beloit, Wis., Oct. 29, 1885; *s.* Henry Jennings and Alice C. (Brittan) S.; grad. North Division High Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1903; A.B., Yale, 1908; *m.* Mrs. Coral L. Adams (nee Brown), of N.Y. City, June 12, 1915; children—Richard Emerson, Edison Morse (stepson). With the Macmillan Co., N.Y. City, 1908-29, mgr. college dept., 1910-29, also mem. bd. dirs.; organized, 1929, and since pres. Richard R. Smith, Inc., pubs.; pres. R&S Motor Corpn., New Rochelle, N.Y., 1925-29; dir. Trust Co. of Larchmont (N.Y.). Asst. exec. sec. edn. and sol. training com., war plans div., U.S. Gen. Staff, 1918. Pres. bd. Larchmont Pub. Library. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, A.A.A.S., Math. Assn. of America, Modern Lang. Assn., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Clubs:* Yale, Salmagundi (New York); Larchmont Yacht; Apawamis (Rye); Graduate (New Haven); Harvard Faculty (Cambridge); Nassau (Princeton); University (Washington, D.C.); Jasmin Point Golf (New Port Richey, Fla.). *Home:* 28 Willow Av., Larchmont, N.Y. *Office:* 12 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Robert Brandon, newspaper corr.; *b.* Canal Dover, O., Jan. 19, 1891; *s.* Philip Sheridan and Katherine (Shultz) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Louise Ballenger, of Alexandria, Va., Mar. 24, 1917; children—Robert Brandon, Richard Ballenger, Sherwood. Newspaper work, Massillon, Canton, Cleveland, O., and Washington, D.C., 1907-14; reporter for United Press, Washington, 1914-15, Internat. News Service, 1915-18; with Washington bur. Chicago Tribune, 1918-24; Washington corr. Phila. Pub. Ledger since 1924. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Gridiron. Writer of weekly syndicated feature, "The Diary of the 97th Senator." *Home:* 3104 P St. N.W. *Office:* Nat. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

SMITH, Robert Edwin, author, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SMITH, Robert Hays, capitalist; *b.* Oakville, Pa., Jan. 13, 1877; *s.* William and Charlotte Matilda (Gelvin) S.; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1898, A.M. and LL.B., 1900; *m.* Susan Nicol, of Stockton, Calif., June 24, 1908; 1 son, (Francis) Nicol. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1902, and began practice at Carlisle; moved to Coalinga, Calif., 1903, and practiced until 1907; pres. Bank of Coalinga, 1907-10; pres. Freehold Realty Co., Claremont Heights Co., Huntington Park Realty Co., Kettleman Hills Royalty Co., Wyo.-Mont. Development Co., Coalinga-Pacific Oil & Gas Co., Carson Investment Co.; v.p. Kolster Radio Corpn. of America, Federal Telegraph Co. of Calif.; large individual owner and controller of oil lands in Kettleman Hills oil fields. Lt. col. on staff of Gov. James N. Gillett, 1906-11; in charge of refugees of San Francisco fire, Golden Gate Park, 1906. Trustee, incorporator, 1911, Sch. of Law, Dickinson Coll. Mem. Calif. Petroleum Miners' Assn. (an organizer; dir.), Am. Bar Assn., Astron. Soc. of Pacific, Calif. Hist. Soc., Alumni Assn. of Dickinson Sch. of Law (v.p.). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Olympic (San Francisco); Burlingame Country, San Mateo-Burlingame Polo. *Home:* Burlingame, Calif. *Office:* Crocker First Nat. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

SMITH, Robert Keating, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Robert Metcalf, prof. English; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 29, 1886; *s.* Edward Payson and Julia Mack (Church) S.; A.B., Amherst, 1908; A.M., Columbia, 1909, fellow, 1911-12, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Agnes Grace Clancy, of South Egremont, Mass., June 28, 1912. Instr. in rhetoric, U. of Minn., 1910-11; prof. English, Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1912-16; instr. in English, U.S. Naval Acad., 1917-19; prof. English, Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1920-21, summer sessions, U. of Colo., 1920-22, inclusive, U. of Wyo., 1921-25; prof. English, Lehigh U., since 1925. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn., Shakespeare Assn. America, Bibliog. Soc. America, Columbia U. English Grad. Union, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Eta Sigma Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Froissart and the English Chronicle Play, 1915. Editor: Types of Philosophic Drama; Types of World Tragedy; Types of Social Comedy; Types of Farce-Comedy; Types of Romantic Comedy; Types of Historical Drama; Types of Domestic Tragedy (all 1928). Spl. research in Shakespeare bibliography and Elizabethan literature. *Home:* Lehigh Univ. Campus, Bethlehem, Pa.

SMITH, Robert P(hilip), clergyman, educator; *b.* Groveport, O., Apr. 7, 1863; *s.* Stephen and Abigail (Ayers) S.; B.S., Ohio Normal Univ., 1889, M.S., 1892; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1895; A.M., Mont. Wesleyan U., 1902; D.D., Kan. Wesleyan, 1906, Ohio Wesleyan, 1907; *m.* Jennie Patrick, of Alger, O., June 15, 1893; children—Lois, Ruth. Teacher pub. schs. of Ohio, and supt. graded schs., Beaver Dam, O., 2 yrs.; taught Greek and gen. history, Mont. Wesleyan U., 1 yr.; ordained M.E. ministry, 1896; pastor Sheridan, Mont., 1896-99, Dillon, 1899-1903, St. Paul's Ch., Helena, Mont., 1903-05; chancellor, 1904-07, pres., 1907-08, Mont. Wesleyan U.; pres. Kan. Wesleyan U., Salina, 1908-15, and prof. philosophy and ethics, same, 1908-13; pastor First M.E. Ch., Bozeman, Mont., Sept. 1915—; pastor 1st M.E. and 1st Presbyn. chs., Bozeman, in federation, 1918-19. Founder and editor Mont. Methodist Messenger, 4 yrs. Mem. commn. and del. 4th Ecumenical Meth. Conf., Toronto, 1911; del. Gen. Conf., Minneapolis, 1912; Nat. Methodist Brotherhood Conv., Minneapolis, 1912; del. Internat. Conv. Rotary Clubs, Edinburgh, 1921. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Rotary Club, Q.K. Club. *Author:* Spiritual Value of Work, 1914; The More Excellent Way, 1916; Religious Optimism, 1922. *Home:* Bozeman, Mont.

SMITH, Robert Shufeldt, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SMITH, R(obert) Waverley, banker; *b.* Buckingham Co., Va., Aug. 10, 1865; *s.* Robert Bolyn and Mary (Taylor) S.; B.A., U. of Tex., 1887; *m.* Etta Jane Sealy, Galveston, Tex., Sept. 29, 1896. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1889; city atty., Galveston, 1893-97; pres. First Nat. Bank, Galveston, since Jan. 1, 1901. Author of the commission feature of the original Galveston Commission Charter, 1901; chmn. Galveston Deep Water Com.; regent U. of Tex.; trustee Rosenberg Library, Galveston. Democrat. *Club:* Nassau Country (New York). *Home:* 822 Tremont St. *Office:* Strand and 22d St., Galveston, Tex.

SMITH, Robinson, author; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Dec. 27, 1876; *s.* James Allwood and Caroline Elizabeth (Robinson) S.; A.B., Yale, 1898, A.M., 1901; post-grad. work, Harvard, 1900; *m.* Martha Butler, of San Francisco, June 6, 1905 (died 1910); 1 dau., Lucinda Noble. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Soul-at-Arms and Other Poems, 1900; Dream and Drama (poems), 1910; Life of Cervantes, 1914; Food Values and the Rationing of a Country, 1918; Solution of the Synoptic Problem, 1920, 22; The Solution of the Homeric Question, 1923. Compiler: English Quotations, 1907; The Children's Bible, 1911; A Consecutive Life of Christ, 1911; The Flower of English Poetry, 1912. Translator: The Earliest Lives of Dante, 1901; Don Quijote, 1910, 14. Working on Belgian relief com. in Belgium and France, 1914-19; maj. Am. Red Cross, 1919-20, service in Russia. *Home:* 12 rue de France, Nice, France.

SMITH, Roland Cotton, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SMITH, Roland Kidder, commr. U.S. Shipping Bd.; *b.* Staunton, Va., Feb. 22, 1870; *s.* Orlando and Louisa (Atkinson) S.; grad. St. James Mil. Acad., Macon, Mo., 1887; *m.* Mabel Louise Waggener, of Atchison, Kan., Oct. 1897; children—Emma Hetherington (Mrs. George Pope MacNichol, Jr.), Helen Atkinson (Mrs. Gordon B. Hurlbut), Roland K. Agt. and telegraph operator U.P.R.R. and Wabash R.R., 1888-89; contracting frt. agt., later gen. agt. C.,B.&Q.R.R., 1889-99, asst. supt., 1899-1902, supt. Mo.P.R.R., 1902-05; gen. mgr. Detroit, Toledo & Ironton R.R. and Ann Arbor R.R., 1905-06; gen.

mgr. and v.p. Miss. Central R.R., 1907-18; gen. mgr. U.S.R.R. Administration, 1918-19; v.p. Roper Lumber Co. and Norfolk Southern Land Co., 1919-22; director Industrial Development of the Port of New Orleans, 1923-25; commr. U.S. Shipping Bd., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1926-29, reappptd. by President Hoover for term, 1929-35. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pickwick (New Orleans); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* 2714 35th Pl. N.W. *Office:* New Navy Bldg., 19th and B Sts. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SMITH, Roy Campbell, naval officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SMITH, Roy Harmon, mfr.; *b.* Staunton, Va., Feb. 19, 1879; *s.* James Wickliffe and Laura Eudora (Staples) S.; grad. Miller Manual Labor Sch., Va., 1895; student R.I. Sch. of Design 2 yrs.; M.E., Brown U., 1901; spl. course in metallurgy under Prof. Boylston of Case Sch. of Applied Science, 1922-23; *m.* Jessie Duncan Munro, of Providence, R.I., Apr. 4, 1904; children—Laura Jessie, Martha Barret, Alexander Munro, Roy Harmon. Teacher R.I. Sch. of Design, 1900, 01; designer of automatic machinery 4 yrs.; mech. engr. with Am. Bridge Co., Pencoyd, Pa., 1903; asst. supt. Russell Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co., Portchester, N.Y., 1904; chief draftsman Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Machine Co., automatic machinery dept., 1905-07; gen. supt. Nat. Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, 1907-14; sec., treas., gen. mgr. Falls Rivet Co., Kent, O., 1914-22; v.p., dir. operations Lamson & Sessions Co., mfrs. bolts, nuts, rivets, cotter pins and automobile specials, since 1922; pres., gen. mgr. Kent Machine Co., Falls Clutch & Mchy. Co.; v.p., dir. operations Kirk-Latty Co.; treas., dir. Twin Lakes Co. Trustee sinking fund City of Kent, 1922-23; vice mayor and pres. City Council, Kent, 1924-25; mayor since 1930; chmn. Charter Commn. of Kent. Maj. Ordnance Dept. U.S. Army, 1917-18; citation "for work of exceptional value to the Government." Mem. Cleveland Grays since 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Soc. for Steel Treating, A.A.A.S., Cleveland Engrs.' Soc., Am. Legion, Ohio Soc. of New York, Sigma Xi. Recipient of 20 U.S. patents. Democrat. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Union, University (Cleveland); Congress Lake Country (Canton, O.); Rotary, Wranglers, Twin Lakes Country. *Home:* Kent, O. *Address:* Lamson & Sessions Co., Cleveland, O.

SMITH, Roy Lemon, clergyman; *b.* Nickerson, Kan., Jan. 28, 1887; *s.* John Newman and Mary (Lemon) S.; grad. high sch., Sterling, Kan., 1904; student Nickerson Coll., 1904-06; A.B., Southwestern Coll., Winfield, Kan., 1908, D.D., 1923; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1915; A.M., Northwestern U., 1915; D.Litt., Upper Ia. U., 1927; *m.* Mabel D. Conley, of Kingman, Kan., Apr. 6, 1908; children—Frank Elroy, Pauline Florence. Began preaching at Wellington, Kan., 1908; pastor successively Cimarron, Kan., St. Paul's Ch., Chicago, and since 1919, Simpson Ch., Minneapolis; was asso. pastor Central Ch., Chicago, with Dr. Frank W. Gunsaulus, 1914 and most of 1915, and acting pastor People's Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1915. Dept. editor Northwestern Christian Advocate, Chicago, 1916-22, contbg. editor Moving Picture Age, Chicago, 1920-22, Christian Herald. Pres. Minn. Sunset Homes Assn.; dir. Ministers Casualty Union; mem. Minneapolis Juvenile Crime Commn.; mem. bd. Good Will Industries, Minneapolis, Minneapolis Ch. Federation. Mem. Pi Kappa Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Commonwealth, Minneapolis Automobile. *Author:* The Young Christian and His Community, 1920; Moving Pictures in the Church, 1921; Capturing Crowds, 1923; Sentence Sermons, 1925; Four Wheel Brakes, 1925; Some Wild Notions I Have Known, 1927; Spare Tires, 1927; Splinters, 1929; Two Years of Sunday Nights, 1930; also syndicated newspaper feature editorials. Chautauqua lecturer. *Home:* 215 W. Rustic Lodge, Minneapolis, Minn.

SMITH, Roy Leon, normal sch. prin.; *b.* Plymouth, N.Y., Sept. 28, 1879; *s.* Leeman W.B. and Libbie N. (Sisson) S.; grad. high sch., Norwich, N.Y., 1896; A.B., Syracuse U., 1904; spl. course, Teachers Coll. (Columbia); *m.* Ethel Lewis, of Preston, N.Y., June 28, 1905; children—Majel Helene, Hilton Albert, Myron Elwood. Prin. high sch., Freeport, N.Y., 1904-11; teacher North Adams State Normal Sch., 1912-21; instr. summer schs., Castleton, Vt., 1914-18, Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst, 1919-21; prin. State Normal Sch., North Adams, Mass., since 1921. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* North Adams, Mass.

SMITH, Ruby Green (Mrs. Albert W. Smith). See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Ruel Perley, author; *b.* Bangor, Me., Dec. 16, 1869; *s.* Ruel and Maria (Wood) S.; ed. Bangor pub. schs., and Harvard Law Sch.; *m.* Miss Ellen M. Cyr, June 19, 1896. *Author:* The Rival Campers, 1905; The Rival Campers Afloat, 1906; The Rival Campers Ashore, 1907; Prisoners of Fortune, 1907; Jack Harvey's Adventures, 1908. *Home:* 416 Ocean Av., Brooklyn. *Office:* New York World, New York, N.Y.

SMITH, S(amuel) Archibald, educator; *b.* Wilton, N.H., Nov. 27, 1870; *s.* Samuel Wood and Frances Cornelia (Jones) S.; grad. Lancaster (Mass.) Acad., 1890; A.B., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Isabelle Morse Blackburn, of Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 6, 1898; children—S(amuel) Archibald, George Dimock, Ruth Blackburn, Jane Wallace. Prin. high sch., Wilton, N.H., 1894-95; instr. English and German, Lancaster (Mass.) Acad., 1895-96; prin. Free Acad., Glastonbury, Conn., 1896-99; master in English, Pingry Sch., Elizabeth, N.J., 1899-1907; headmaster same, 1907-15; ednl. work and lecturing, 1915-18; headmaster Friends' Acad., Locust Valley, N.Y., 1918—. Mem. Schoolmasters' Assn. (N.Y. City), N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Secondary School Principals, N.H. Hist. Soc. Republican. Mem. Soc. of Friends and chmn. ednl. com. New York Yearly Meeting of same. *Club:* Town Hall (New York). *Author:* Puer Qui Ad Ludum Ire Noluit (Latin play), 1923. *Home:* Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y.

SMITH, Samuel Edwin, psychiatrist; Aug. 31, 1861-May 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Samuel William, ex-congressman; *b.* Tp. of Independence, Oakland Co., Mich., Aug. 23, 1852; *s.* Nicholas B. and Mary (Phillips) S.; ed. at Clarkston and Detroit, Mich.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1878; *m.* Alida De Land, Dec. 1880. Began practice of law at Pontiac, Mich., 1879. Pros. atty., Oakland Co., 1880-84; elected mem. Mich. Senate, 1884; mem. 55th to 63d Congresses (1897-1915), 6th Mich. Dist.; resumed practice. Republican. *Home:* The Wardell, 15 Kirby Av. E., Detroit, Mich.

SMITH, Seth MacCuen, M.D., surgeon; Mar. 6, 1863-Sept. 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Seymour Wemyss, writer, editor; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 18, 1896; *s.* Rev. Wemyss (M.A., B.A., Oxford) and Madeleine (Putney) S.; ed. priv. schs.; unmarried. Spl. feature writer N.Y. Sun and Herald, 1917-18; financial and feature editor Hartford Courant, 1918-23; now editor The Financial Digest (New York and Hartford); pres. Financial Digest Co. Contbr. to newspapers and mags. on financial and business subjects, including feature articles N.Y. Herald, Boston Transcript, etc. Mem. Authors' League America (chmn. press com.), Newspaper Club of New York. Republican. Episcopalian. *Address:* Hartford Conn. Trust Bldg., Hartford, Conn.

SMITH, Shirley Wheeler, univ. administrator; *b.* Nashville, Mich., May 3, 1875; *s.* Judge Clement McDonald and Frances (Wheeler) S.; B.L., U. of Mich., 1897, A.M. 1900; *m.* Sara Spencer Browne, at Cleveland, O., Sept. 20, 1899; children—Reynolds Rich (dec.), Clement Andrew, Constance Alison (Mrs. V. Blakeman Qua), Donald Shirley, David Wheeler (dec.). Instr. in English, U. of Mich., 1898-1901; sec. U. of Mich. Gen. Alumni Assn. and editor Michigan Alumnus, 1901-04; asst. in president's office, Fidelity Mut. Life Ins. Co., Phila., 1904-08; sec. U. of Mich., 1908-27, sec. and business mgr., 1927-30, v.p. and sec. since Mar. 7, 1930. Charter mem. (1910) Assn. of Univ. and Coll. Business Officers. Mem. S.A.R., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Rotary (Ann Arbor); Detroit, Huron Hills Golf (Detroit). *Home:* 1706 S. University Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SMITH, Sidney, cartoonist; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Feb. 13, 1877; *s.* T. H. (M.D.) and Frances A. (Shafer) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Gertrude C. Craddock, of Pittsburgh, Pa. (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Kathryn Imogene Eulette. Began as cartoonist, Bloomington Sunday Eye, 1895; successively with Indianapolis News, Indianapolis Press, Phila. Inquirer, Pittsburgh Post, Pittsburgh Press, Indianapolis Sentinel, Toledo News-Bee, Chicago Examiner; with Chicago Tribune since 1911; creator of "The Gumps" and "Old Doc Yak." *Clubs:* Forty, Chicago Athletic, Kishwaketo, Lake Shore Athletic, Tavern. *Address:* Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, Sion Bass, prof. mining law; *b.* Meadville, Pa., Dec. 8, 1865; *s.* James Wilson and Anna E. (Salisbury) S.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1886, M.A., 1889; *m.* Anna Mae, *d.* late Milton B. Goff, LL.D., chancellor of Western U. of Pa., June 13, 1893. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1889; practiced in Meadville, 1889-1900, since in Pittsburgh. Professorial lecturer on mining law, State Coll., Pa., since 1914; ex-pres. Winfield R.R. Co. Mem. Engrs'. Soc. Western Pa., Phi Kappa Psi (past nat. pres.). Republican. Pres. trustees N. Presbyn. Ch., Pittsburgh. Mason (32°). *Home:* Bellevue, Pa. *Office:* Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SMITH, Solomon Albert, banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 28, 1877; *s.* Byron Laflin and Carrie Cornelia (Stone) S.; B.A., Yale, 1899; *m.* Fredrika Shumway, of Chicago, June 2, 1900; children—Mrs. Mari Shumway Bromwell, Solomon Byron, Edward Byron, Caroline Byron. Began with Northern Trust Co. (of which father was pres.), 1900, becoming asst. cashier, 1902, 2d v.p., 1905, v.p., 1910, and succeeded father as pres. upon his death, 1914; dir. Commonwealth Edison Co., Public Service Co. of Northern Ill. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Chicago Athletic, University, Old Elm, Onwentsia. *Home:* (summer) Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* Northern Trust Co., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, Stevenson, psychologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 29, 1883; *s.* Rev. Henry Augustus (D.D.) and Martha Louise (Stevenson) S.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1904, Ph.D., 1909; studied U. of Heidelberg, Germany, 1905, Columbia, New York, 1905-06; *m.* Ruth Arvilla Norton, Dec. 2, 1920; *m.* 2d, Dorothy Davidson, Dec. 23, 1925; 1 dau., Bradford. Asst. in psychology, Columbia, 1905-06; prof. psychology, Hampden-Sidney Coll., Va., 1906-11, U. of Wash., since 1911, also head of dept.; dir. psychol. clinic and Gatzert Foundation for Child Welfare; psychologist to Juvenile Court, Seattle. In charge intelligence testing, 13th Naval Dist., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. Clin. Psychologists, Sigma Xi. *Club:* Faculty (U. of Wash.). *Author:* General Psychology in Terms of Behavior (with Edwin Guthrie), 1921. Prof. clin. psychology, U. of Hawaii, 1923-24. *Home:* 3833 40th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

SMITH, Stuart Robertson, lawyer; *b.* Tyler, Smith Co., Tex., Oct. 6, 1867; *s.* Edward Willis and Jonnie (Robertson) S.; ed. common schs. of Tex.; *m.* Ida Jarvis, of Smith Co., Tex., Dec. 18, 1901. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1890; dist. atty. 7th Jud. Dist. Tex., 1896-98; mem. firm Smith, Crawford & Combs. Del.-at-large Dem. Nat. Conv., 1916; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1920; chmn. Tex. Dem. State Conv., 1926. Baptist. *Home:* Beaumont, Tex.

SMITH, Susan T., librarian; *b.* Marysville, Calif.; *d.* William and Susannah (Teegarden) S.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs. of Oakland; library training U. of Calif. and Columbia U. Librarian, Chico (Calif.) Normal Sch., 1901-08; reference librarian Calif. State Library, 1908-21; librarian Sacramento City Library, 1921-28, Berkeley Pub. Library since Oct. 1928. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Library Assn. (pres. 1922-23), Internat. Soroptomist Club, Calif. Federation Business and Professional Women's Clubs (pres. 1921-23), Berkeley Chamber Commerce. *Address:* Berkeley Public Library, Berkeley, Calif.

SMITH, Sydney, judge; *b.* Lexington, Miss., Apr. 9, 1869; *s.* Thomas W. and Sarah Ann (West) S.; ed. pub. schs. Lexington and U. of Miss. Law Sch.; *m.* Matty Leigh Smith, of Crystal Springs, Miss., Apr. 9, 1896. Admitted to bar, 1893, and practiced at Lexington; mem. firm Tackett & Smith, 1895-1906. Mem. Miss. Ho. of Rep., 2 terms, 1900-1906; judge Circuit Ct., 4th Jud. Dist., Sept. 1906-May 1909; asso. justice Supreme Ct., Miss., 1909-12; chief justice, Aug. 1912—. Democrat. Prof. law, Millsaps Coll. Law Sch., 1915-17. Baptist. *Home:* 855 N. Jefferson St., Jackson, Miss.

SMITH, Theobald, pathologist; *b.* Albany, N.Y., July 31, 1859; *s.* Philip and Theresa (Kexel) S.; Ph.B., Cornell, 1881; M.D., Albany Med. Coll., 1883; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1901; LL.D., U. of Chicago, 1907, Washington U., 1915; Sc.D., Harvard, 1910, Yale, Princeton, 1917; hon. M.D., U. of Breslau, 1911; Dr. Royal Vet. Medicine, Budapest; *m.* Lilian H. Egleston, of Washington, May 17, 1888; children—Dorothea Egleston, Lilian Hillyer (Mrs. Robert F. Foerster), Philip Hillyer. Dir. pathol. lab., Bur. Animal Industry, Dept. Agr., 1884-95; dir. pathol. lab., Mass. State Board Health, 1895-1915. Prof. bacteriology, Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1886-95; prof. comparative pathol-

ogy, Harvard U., 1896-1915; dir. dept. of animal pathology, Rockefeller Inst. for Medical Research, 1915-29 (mem. bd. dirs., 1901—); mem. bd. trustees Carnegie Instn., Washington. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Assn. Am. Physicians, Assn. Am. Pathologists and Bacteriologists; hon. mem. Soc. de Pathol. Exotique (Paris, France), Royal Acad. (Denmark), Reale Istituto (Lombardo, Italy), Swedish Med. Soc., Medico-Chirurg. Soc. and Royal Coll. of Phys. (Edinburgh); fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; hon. fellow Soc. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (London), Pathol. Soc. Gt. Britain and Ireland. Recipient of Mary Kingsley, Kober, Flattery, Trudeau and Gerhard medals. Contbr. numerous med. jours. on the nature and causation of infectious and parasitic diseases. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

SMITH, Theodore Clarke, coll. prof.; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., May 18, 1870; *s.* Azariah and Sophia (Van Duzer) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1892, A.M., 1893, Ph.D., 1896; studied U. of Wis., 1895, Harvard, 1896, U. of Paris, 1896-97, U. of Berlin, 1897; unmarried. Asst. prof. Am. history and polit. science, Ohio State U., 1901-03; prof. Am. history, Williams Coll., since 1903. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Mass. Hist. Soc. *Author:* Liberty and Free Soil Parties in the Northwest, 1898; Political Reconstruction (in Cambridge Modern History, VII), 1903; Parties and Slavery, 1851-59, 1906; Wars Between England and America, 1914; Life and Letters of James Abram Garfield, 1925. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

SMITH, Thomas, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SMITH, Thomas B., ex-mayor; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 2, 1869; *s.* Thomas B. and Isabella (Cairns) S.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Bessie Barrett, of Reading, Pa., Mar. 26, 1896; children—Ruth (Mrs. William S. Robertson), Davis P., Harvey B., Thomas B., Fred B., Elizabeth C. Messenger boy, main office Pa. R.R., 1881; clerk same, 1882-86; resigned; was with Adam A. Catanoch, mcht., Phila., 1886-90; entered service of Phila. Record, 1890; became connected with Nat. Surety Co., 1897, now vice pres.; dir., v.p. Glenside (Pa.) Nat. Bank, Glenside Title & Trust Co. Mem. Common Council, Phila., 1892-1904; mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1905, and spl. session, 1906; postmaster, Phila., 1911-13; mem. Pa. Pub. Service Commn., 1915; mayor of Phila., 1916-20. Mem. Del. River Bridge Joint Commn. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Sons of Vets. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League, Manufacturers', Clover, Penn Athletic. *Home:* Glenside, Montgomery Co., Pa. *Office:* Packard Bldg., Phila., Pa.

SMITH, Thomas Berry, coll. prof.; *b.* nr. Bowling Green, Mo., Dec. 7, 1850; *s.* William Hugh and Isabella (Fullerton) S.; student Pardee Coll., Mo., 1868-69; A.B., Pritchett Coll., Mo., 1873, A.M., 1879; grad. studies in chemistry, Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1875-76, U. Chicago, summer, 1908, U. of Colo. summer, 1919; LL.D., Central Wesleyan Coll., Mo., 1914; *m.* Emma Marvin Newland, of Richmond, Mo., Dec. 27, 1877; children—Erle Verner (dec.), Beryl Dean (Mrs. H. M. Ivy), Walton Caples, Shirley Steele. Prof. chemistry and physics, Carleton Coll., Minn., 1879-80; prof. natural sciences, N. Mo. State Normal, 1877-78; same Pritchett Coll., 1882-86; prof. chemistry and physics, 1886-1915, prof. chemistry, 1915-26, emeritus; actg. pres., 1901-03, Central Coll. Vol. observer weather service, 1883-1918. Sec.-treas. Mo. Coll. Union, 1906-25. Mem. Mo. Library Commn., 1916-19. Methodist. *Author:* In Many Moods (poems), 1900; Three Weddings (poems), 1927; History of the Missouri College Union, 1907, 24; Illustrated History of Central College, 1928. Wrote a 60,000 word history of Howard Co., Mo., for a History of Howard and Chariton Counties, 1923. *Home:* Fayette, Mo.

SMITH, Thomas Jefferson, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SMITH, Thomas R., editor; *b.* Phillipsburg, N.J., Dec. 13, 1880; *s.* William and Anne F. S.; ed. partly in London and N.Y.; *m.* Lucy Blemly, of N.Y. City, Apr. 2, 1905; 1 dau., Doris L. Lit. advisor to various pub. houses; mgr. Moffat, Yard & Co., pubs., 1911-14; mng. editor The Century Magazine, 1914-20; dir. Boni & Liveright since 1921. *Author:* The Woman Question, 1919. Compiler: Swinburne's Poems—an Anthology, 1917; Baudelaire's Poems—an Anthology, 1918. Contbr. to revs. and periodicals. *Office:* 61 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Thomas Vernor, prof. philosophy; *b.* Blanket, Tex., Apr. 26, 1890; *s.* John Robert and Mary Elizabeth (Graves) S.; A.B., U. of Tex., 1915, A.M., 1916; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1922; *m.* Nannie Stewart, of Lamesa, Tex., June 6, 1917; 1 son, Gayle Stanley. Prof. English lit., Tex. Christian U., 1916, prof. philosophy, 1917; instr. in philosophy, U. of Tex., 1919-21; prof. philosophy, U. of Chicago, since 1927; asso. editor Internat. Jour. of Ethics since 1924. Served as pvt. U.S.A., camp supply office, Camp Bowie, Tex., 1918. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. Ind. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, City, Olympia Fields Country. *Author:* The Democratic Way of Life, 1925; The American Philosophy of Equality, 1926; The Philosophic Way of Life, 1929. Co-Author: A Preface to the Universe, 1929. Co-author and co-editor: Essays in Philosophy, 1929; Chicago—An Experiment in Social Science Research. Contbr. to New Republic, Jour. of Philosophy, etc. *Home:* 1321 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, Thomas William, clergyman; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Dec. 8, 1865; *s.* Thomas William and Annie Eliza (Sisson) S.; A.B., Illinois Coll., 1887; Yale U., 1887-88; grad. Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1894; D.D., Ill. Coll., 1908; *m.* Grace Millard French, of New York, Aug. 31, 1911; children—(by 1st marriage) Jane Russel; (by 2d marriage) William Thomas. Taught in Ill. Coll., 1888-90; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1894; pastor Lenox (now St. Nicholas Av.) Ch., New York, 1894-1914, Arlington Av. Ch., E. Orange, N.J., 1914-18; Y.M.C.A. service overseas, 1918-19; minister, Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Jacksonville, Ill., 1920-24, First Presbyn. Ch., Hibbing, Minn., since Dec. 1925. Trustee Ill. College. Republican. Kiwanian. *Home:* Hibbing, Minn.

SMITH, Ulysses Simpson, clergyman; *b.* Davis Co., Ia., Feb. 2, 1869; *s.* Samuel and Mary K. (Smith) S.; Ph.B., Ia. Wesleyan Coll., Mt. Pleasant, 1900, D.D., 1912; *m.* Eva May Patterson, of Davis Co., Ia., Aug. 17, 1892; children—Hazel, Pauline. Entered M.E. ministry, 1892; pastor Montrose, Ia., 1892-95, Batavia, 1895-97, West Burlington, 1897-98, Eddyville, 1898-99, Pulaski, 1900-02, What Cheer, 1902-03, Montezuma, 1903-07, Washington, 1907-14, 1st Ch., Muscatine, 1914-19; pres. Ia. Wesleyan Coll., 1919-27; pastor First M.E. Ch., Fairfield, Ia., since 1927. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1912, 20, 24. Mason. *Home:* Fairfield, Ia.

SMITH, W. Granville, artist. N.A., 1915. *Address:* 96 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Wade Cothran, evangelist; *b.* Rome, Ga., June 1, 1869; *s.* Edward Reed and Susan (Cothran) S.; ed. grammar sch. until 12 yrs. of age, later by pvt. study; *m.* Zaidee Lapsley, of Anniston, Ala., Jan. 26, 1897; children—Cothran Godden, James Lapsley, Zaidee Lapsley, Elizabeth Cothran. Cotton exporting business, 1892-1912; editor Missionary Survey (now Presbyn. Survey), Richmond, Va., 1912-22; called as pastor to The Church by-the-Side-of-the Road, Greensboro, N.C., 1922; licensed to preach and ordained, under "extraordinary process," by Presbytery of Orange; field worker for extension dept. of Gen. Assembly's Training Sch., Richmond, Va., since 1925; specializes in training for evangelism. Lesson writer, staff of S.S. Times, Phila., since 1917, conducting "Say, Fellows" Column for boys, and "The Little Jetts" cartoons column. Democrat. *Author:* The Little Jetts Telling Bible Stories, 1916; Say, Fellows, 1923; On The Mark, 1925; The Testament for Fishers of Men, 1925; Come and See, 1927; Get Set, 1928; Come and See, the Second—Bringing Forward the Days of the Acts, 1930; New Testament Evangelism, 1930. *Address:* 303 Hendrix St., Greensboro, N.C.

SMITH, Walter Byron, banker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 29, 1878; *s.* Byron Laflin and Carrie Cornelia (Stone) S.; A.B., Yale, 1899; *m.* Florence McCullough, of Lake Forest, Ill., June 6, 1905 (died Sept. 8, 1913); 1 dau., Winnifred Byron. Began with brokerage firm of John H. Wrenn & Co., Chicago, 1900, partner 1905 until dissolution of firm, 1910; now dir. Northern Trust Co. (founded by father); dir. Ill. Tool Works. Pres. James C. King Home for Old Men; trustee St. Luke's Hosp., John Crerar Library, Glenwood Manual Training Sch. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Commercial, Mid-Day, Chicago, Union League, University, Yale, Harvard-Yale-Princeton, The Attic, Chicago Athletic, Shoreacres, Onwentsia, Old Elm, Racquet. *Home:* 1200 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 50 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

SMITH, Walter Irvine, coll. pres.; *b.* Thamesville, Ont., Can., Dec. 11, 1888; *s.* William Elgin and Rosamond (Wilde) S.; came to U.S., 1904; B.A., Union Coll., College View, Neb., 1911; student U. of Neb., 1913; M.A., Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., 1917; *m.* Mary Eva Livingston, of Winlock, Wash., Aug. 16, 1915; children—Hermas Irvine, Maurice Eugene, Louis Livingston. Began teaching in rural schools of Mich., 1907; with Walla Walla Coll., dept. of mathematics, 1912-17, pres. same coll. since 1917. Ordained Seventh Day Adventists ministry, 1920. *Home:* College Place, Wash.

SMITH, Walter McMynn, librarian; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Aug. 17, 1869; *s.* Osmore R. and Jane L. (Richardson) S.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1890; *m.* Marion Burr Jones, of Madison, Wis., Aug. 20, 1907; children—Olive Hoyt, Janet MacDonald, Burr W. Librarian U. of Wis., 1890—. Mem. A.L.A., Am. Library Inst., Am. Hist. Assn., Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Wis. Hist. Soc., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Home:* 127 Langdon St., Madison, Wis.

SMITH, Walter Robinson, sociologist; *b.* Excelsior Springs, Mo., Jan. 31, 1875; *s.* Thomas Henry and Fannie (King) S.; Ph.B., Missouri Valley Coll., Marshall, Mo., 1899; Ph.M., U. of Chicago, 1901, Ph.D., 1907; studied Harvard, 1902-03, Columbia, summer 1912; *m.* Grace Woodward, of Odin, Ill., Dec. 20, 1913; children—Katherine W., Hugh Robinson. Prin. Eastwood Sch., Marshall, Mo., 1899-1900; fellow U. of Chicago, 1901-02; instr. history and polit. science, Washington U., St. Louis, 1903-07; prof. history and social science, Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, O., 1907-09; prof. sociology and economics, Kan. State Teachers Coll., Emporia, 1909-19; prof. ednl. sociology, U. of Kan., 1919—. Instr. U. of Mo. Summer Sch., 1903, Ind. U. Summer Sch., 1918, Teachers Coll. (Columbia) Summer Sch., 1921, 22, 23. Harvard, Summer Sch., 1925, 26. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn. Presbyn. *Author:* History of the Louisiana Territory, 1904; Introduction to Educational Sociology, 1917; Constructive School Discipline, 1924; Principles of Educational Sociology, 1927. Co-Author: A Survey of the Leavenworth Public Schools, 1914. Contbr. to mags. on hist., sociol. and ednl. subjects. *Home:* 411 W. 6th St., Lawrence, Kan.

SMITH, Walter Tenney, v.p. George A. Fuller Co.; *b.* Pepperell, Mass., Apr. 2, 1870; *s.* Noah Payson and Caroline Parsons (Baker) S.; grad. high sch., Pepperell; student Harvard 2 yrs.; *m.* Minnie Lee Turrentine, of Gadsden, Ala., June 23, 1898; children—Kenneth Baker, Dudley Tenney. Formerly asst. engr. Metropolitan Elevated Ry., Chicago, in charge constrn. downtown loop; in bldg. constrn. work, 1897-1913; v.p. George A. Fuller Co., builders, since 1913; v.p. George A. Fuller Co. of Can., Ltd. Served as capt. engrs., N.Y.N.G., 1917-19. Mem. Newark Chamber Commerce, S.A.R. Congliist. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Montclair Athletic (pres.), Montclair Golf, The Knoll. *Home:* 4 Harrison Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* Madison Av. and 57th St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, Walter Winfred, banker; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 19, 1877; *s.* James A., Jr. and Elizabeth J. (Milford) S.; prep. edn., high sch., St. Louis; grad. Benton Coll. Law, St. Louis; *m.* Elsie Thompson, of St. Louis, Sept. 16, 1904; children—Alan Thompson, Stuart Hoxton. Began in banking business with Miss. Valley Trust Co., St. Louis, 1900; clearing house bank examiner, 1908-11; nat. bank examiner, 1911-14; class C dir. Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, 1914-15; v.p. 3d Nat. Bank of St. Louis, 1915-19; v.p. 1st Nat. Bank of St. Louis, 1919-27, pres. since 1928; dir. St. Louis Pub. Service Corpn., St. Louis Union Trust Co., Am. Automobile Ins. Co., Securities Investment Co., 1st Nat. Corpn., United Wood Heel Co. Chmn. Liberty Loan Campaign, World War; mem. Federal Advisory Council, Federal Reserve System. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Noonday, Mo. Athletic Assn., Algonquin Golf, Racquet, Log Cabin. *Home:* Warson and Litzinger Roads, St. Louis County. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank, St. Louis, Mo.

SMITH, Warren Du Pré, geologist; *b.* Leipzig, Germany, May 12, 1880; *s.* Prof. Charles Forster and Anna Leland (Du Pré) S.; brought to America in infancy; B.S., U. of Wis., 1902; M.A., Stanford U., Calif., 1904; fellow, U. of Chicago, 1904-05; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1908; *m.* Phoebe Ellison, of Ft. Wayne, Ind., July 14, 1910; children—James Francis, Warren Ellison, Phoebe Hall. Field asst. Wis. Geol. and Natural History Survey, 1900-02; geologist U.S. Govt. Mining Bur., Manila, 1905-06;

geologist Div. of Mines, Bur. of Science, 1906-07, chief Division of Mines, P.I., 1907-14; head dept. of geology, U. of Ore., 1914—. Chief div. of mines, Bur. of Science, Philippine Govt., 1920, 21 (leave of absence from U. of Ore.); visiting prof. geology, summer session, U. of Mich., 1925; Stanford, 1926. Consulting geologist on Owyhee Dam, Ore., U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 1927. Mem. com. awards, Philippine Expn., 1911. Fellow Geological Society America (president Cordilleran Section, 1925), Am. Geog. Soc., Pacific Geog. Soc.; mem. Nat. Council Geog. Teachers, Science League America (nat. advisory council), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. U.S. del. Internat. Geol. Congress, Toronto, 1913; del. 1st Pan-Pacific Scientific Conf., Honolulu, 1920. *Clubs:* Rotary (Portland); Obsidians (Eugene, Ore.); Columbia, Polo (Manila). *Author:* Geology and Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands; also about 50 articles and monographs on spl. phases of Philippine and Malayan geology and papers on Ore. and Pacific geology and geography. *Home:* 1941 University St., Eugene, Ore.

SMITH, Wilbert L., banker, typewriter mfr.; *b.* Torrington, Conn., Feb. 29, 1852; *s.* Lewis Stevens and Eliza Ann (Hurlbut) S.; ed. pub. schs. and State Normal Sch., Cortland, N.Y.; *m.* Louise L. Hunt, of Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 26, 1886; children—Wilbert A., Elwyn L. Began in gun mfg. plant of brother, L. C. Smith, becoming supt.; about 1885 began mfr. of Smith Premier Typewriter; was in charge production Smith Premier Co.; dir. Union Typewriter Co. (successor to Smith Premier Co.), to 1903; one of organizers, 1903, L. C. Smith & Bros. Typewriter Co., v.p., until 1910, pres., 1910-24; chmn. bd. L. C. Smith & Corona Typewriters, Inc., since 1926; chmn. bd. Syracuse Trust Co. (mem. exec. bd.); v.p. The Smith-Lee Co., Great Lakes Steamship Co., Smith-Lewis Fibre Can Co.; dir. Crucible Steel Co. of America. Mem. war service com. for typewriter industry, World War. Republican. *Clubs:* Century, Citizens, Onondaga Golf and Country, Pontiac Fish and Game. *Home:* 652 W. Onondaga St., Syracuse, N.Y.

SMITH, Wilbur Fisk, univ. pres.; *b.* Lovettsville, Loudoun Co., Va., May 21, 1856; *s.* Bennett Holloway and Matilda Caroline (Janney) S.; prep. edn., high sch. and Loudoun Valley Acad.; Richmond Coll., 1876; B.L., U. of Md., 1890; spl. studies, U. of Va. and Johns Hopkins; Litt.D., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1912; *m.* Margaret Pattison, of Dorchester Co., Md., Apr. 16, 1884; children—Wilbur Clarence, Margery Janney (Mrs. John McNabb), Harriet Pattison (Mrs. Harold C. Hann), Everard Pattison, Robert Hopper, Caroline Cator (dec.). Began teaching, 1873; prin. English-German Sch. No. 5, Baltimore, 1883-94; prof. English, Baltimore City Coll., 1894-1911, head of English dept., 1906-11, prin., 1911-26; pres. U. of Baltimore since 1926. Pres. Md. State Teachers' Assn., Pub. Sch. Teachers' Assn. of Baltimore: mem. St. John's Coll. Alumni Assn., Johns Hopkins Alumni Assn., Phi Delta Theta. Grand sec. Grand Council Royal Arcanum of Md. over 20 yrs.; dir. sec. Royal Arcanum Club Bldg. Co. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chess, Whist, Baltimore Country. *Home:* 3115 Clifton Av., Baltimore, Md.

SMITH, William Alden, ex-senator; *b.* Dowagiac, Mich., May 12, 1859; *s.* George Richard and Leah Margaret S.; common sch. edn.; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1901; moved with parents to Grand Rapids, 1872; was a newsboy and messenger boy in Western Union Telegraph office, and apptd. page Mich. Ho. of Rep., 1879; *m.* Nana Osterhout, of Grand Rapids, Oct. 21, 1886. Admitted to bar, 1883, and began practice at Grand Rapids; pres. Grand Rapids Herald. Mem. Mich. Rep. State Central Com., 1888-90-92; elected 54th to 60th Congresses (1895-1909), 5th Mich. Dist.; resigned from 60th Congress, Jan. 28, 1907; elected U.S. senator, Jan. 1907, to succeed Hon. R. A. Alger, for term beginning Mar. 4, 1907, and upon death of Senator Alger was elected to fill out his unexpired term, taking his seat, Feb. 11; reëlected to Senate, Jan. 16, 1913, for term expiring Mar. 3, 1919. Republican. *Home:* Grand Rapids, Mich.

SMITH, William Amos, lawyer; *b.* Valley Falls, Kan., Dec. 31, 1888; *s.* Henry Miller and Lucy A. (Boles) S.; student Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1 yr.; LL.B., Washburn Law Sch., 1914; *m.* Ada B. Walker, of Topeka, Sept. 18, 1917; children—Walker William, Donald Croston, John Sharpe. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1914, and began practice at Valley Falls; county atty. Jefferson Co., 1917; asst. atty. Pub. Utilities Comm. of Kan., 1919-22; asst. atty. gen. of Kan., 1922-27, atty. gen., term 1927 and 1928. Served as capt., U.S.A., World War. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). Kiwanian. *Home:* 1335 Jewell St. *Address:* State House, Topeka, Kan.

SMITH, William Anton, prof. education; *b.* Frutigen, Bern, Switzerland, Dec. 2, 1880; *s.* Anton and Maria (Trachsel) Schmid; B.A., Willamette U., Salem, Ore., 1909, B.O., 1910; M.A., U. of Wash., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; grad. study, U. of Calif., 1918-19, Stanford, 1919-20; unmarried. Teacher and prin. pub. schs., Ore., 1900-03, 1905-06; supt. schs. and prin. high sch., Wilbur, Wash., 1911-13; fellow Sch. of Edn., U. of Chicago, 1913-14; prof. ednl. administration, U. of Okla., 1914-19; asst. prof. edn., 1920-28, asso. prof. since 1928, U. of Calif.; visiting prof. edn., summer sessions, U. of Chicago, 1917, 18, U. of Calif., 1919, U. of Hawaii and Territorial Normal and Training Sch., 1927. Mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Calif. Soc. for Study of Secondary Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu; hon. mem. Kappa Delta Pi. *Club:* Schoolmasters' of Southern Calif. *Author:* An Experimental Study in the Psychology of Reading (under name of William Anton Schmidt), 1917; The Reading Process, 1922; The Junior High School, 1925. *Home:* 405 Hilgard Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

SMITH, William Benjamin, univ. prof.; *b.* Stanford, Ky., Oct. 26, 1850; *s.* Jeremiah and Angelina (Kenley) S.; A.M., Ky. U., 1871; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1879; *m.* Kathleen Merrill; of Louisiana, Mo., Oct. 25, 1882 (died June 12, 1899); children—Merrill Neville (dec.), Yeremya Kenley, Katharyn, William Benjamin. Taught and studied langs. and sciences, 1871-80; prof. mathematics, Central Coll., Mo., 1881-85; prof. physics, 1885-88, mathematics, 1888-93, U. of Mo.; prof. mathematics, 1893-1906, prof. philosophy, 1906-15, emeritus prof. since Oct. 26, 1915, Tulane U. Del. of U.S. Govt. to First Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Santiago, Chile, 1908. Member American Math. Society, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Kantgesellschaft, Berlin, Germany; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. advisory council Simplified Spelling Bd. *Author:* Coördinate Geometry, 1885; Introductory Modern Geometry, 1893; Infinitesimal Analysis, 1898: Clew to Trigonometry, 1889; The Color Line, 1905; Der vorchristliche Jesus, 1906; "The Merman and the Seraph," crowned in the Poet Lore competition, 1906; Ecce Deus, German edit., 1911, English edit., 1912; Push? or Pull? 1912; Who the Christ? and What His Transfiguration? A Study of the Folk-Mind of Israel as Matrix of Christianism, 1930; also articles, The Newer Testament (Hibbert Jour., July 1925); Psychology sans Psyche (Psyche, quarterly jour., Jan. 1927); etc. *Address:* Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

SMITH, William Clarke, teacher. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SMITH, William Cunningham, educator; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., Apr. 19, 1871; *s.* Samuel Cunningham and Ella (Cunningham) S.; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1896, grad. study, 1898-1900, Litt.D., 1920; grad. study Harvard and U. of Wis.; *m.* Gertrude Allen, of Greensboro, Aug. 12, 1897; children—Gertrude Allen, Linda Rogers, Margaret Ella, Elizabeth Cunningham, William Cunningham. Instr. in history, U. of N.C., 1896-97, instr. in English, 1897-1900; prof. history, N.C. Coll. for Women, 1900-03, prof. English since 1903, head of dept. since 1904, also dean Coll. Liberal Arts since 1920; extension lecturer. Mem. N.C. Literary and Hist. Assn., N.C. Folk-Lore Soc., Greensboro Merchants' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Jr. Order United Am. Mechanics. Rotarian. *Author:* Charles D. McIver (biography), 1907; American Authors, 1913. *Home:* 1500 Spring Garden St., Greensboro, N.C.

SMITH, William Griswold, prof. engring.; *b.* Toledo, O., July 18, 1870; *s.* William Henry Harrison and Julia Welles (Griswold) S.; Yale, 1887-89; M.E., Cornell U., 1892; *m.* Marion Evans Twiss, Columbus, O., June 23, 1904; children—Madeleine Marion, Janet Griswold. Bicycle mfr., Toledo, O., 1894-99; instr. mech. engring., U. of N.D., 1902-04; asso. prof. mech. engring., Armour Inst. Tech., 1905-20; prof. engring., Northwestern U., since Sept. 1920. Spl. lecturer descriptive geometry and industrial management, U. of Calif., 1923, 24. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* University. *Author:* Practical Descriptive Geometry, 1912; Engineering Kinematics, 1923. *Home:* 1923 Orrington Av., Evanston, Ill.

SMITH, William Hall, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

SMITH, William Henry, church official; *b.* Evergreen, Ala., June 13, 1869; *s.* Edward C. and Virginia A. (Clark) S.; prep. edn., Trussville (Ala.) Acad.; M.A., Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1884; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1887; *m.* Minnie Gregory, of Marion, Ala., Oct. 26, 1887; children—Isla Virginia (dec.), Mary Delia, William Gregory. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1887; pastor successively 1st Ch., Huntsville, Florence and Anniston, Ala., and Columbus, Ga., until 1906; editorial sec. Foreign Mission Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv., 1906-16; ednl. sec. State Bd. Ala. Bapt. Conv., 1916-20; pres. Ednl. Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv. since 1923. *Home:* 2906 Juniper Av., Birmingham, Ala.

SMITH, W(illiam) Hinckle, capitalist; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 16, 1861; *s.* J. Frailey and Harriet L. (Hinckle) S.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1882; *m.* Jacqueline Harrison, of Phila., Nov. 28, 1883; 1 son, Hoxie Harrison. Dir. Girard Trust Co., Wm. Cramp & Sons Ship & Engine Bldg. Co., Utah Copper Co., Nev. Consol. Copper Co., Kennecott Copper Co., Mack Trucks, Inc., Nev. Northern R.R. Co., Midland Valley R.R. Co., Wright Aeronautical Corpn., Curtiss-Wright Corpn., Adams Express Co., Railway Express Co., Braden Copper Co. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, University, Racquet, Phila. Country, Merion Cricket, Radnor Hunt. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Office:* Liberty Bldg., Phila., Pa.

SMITH, William Hopton, M.D.; *b.* Goldsboro, N.C., May 29, 1882; *s.* Wiley Hopton and Mary Elizabeth (McArthur) S.; ed. N.C. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Raleigh, N.C., 1899-1900; student U. of N.C., 1900-04; M.D., U. of Pa., 1906; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Pool, of Goldsboro, Jan. 3, 1905; children—William H. (dec.), Mary Elizabeth, Wiley. Resident physician Phila. Polyclinic Hosp., 1907-08; began practice at Bailey, N.C., 1908; moved to Goldsboro, 1916; mem. Dist. Med. Advisory Bd., 1917-18; county physician Wayne Co., 1917-20; dir. Peoples Bank & Trust Co., Smith Hardware Co. Mem. Am. and Southern med. socs., N.C. State Med. Assn., N.C. State Tuberculosis Assn. (dir.), etc. Democrat. Presbyterian. Mason. *Club:* Rotary (pres.). *Home:* Goldsboro, N.C.

SMITH, William Owen, lawyer; born Aug. 4, 1848; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, William Redwood, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SMITH, William Roy, prof. history. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, William Ruthven, army officer; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 2, 1868; *s.* Robert McPhail and Lititia Clark (Trimble) S.; student Vanderbilt U. 2 yrs.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1892, Sch. of Submarine Defense, Ft. Totten, N.Y., 1908; *m.* Mary Prince, *d.* Gen. George B. Davis, U.S.A., Dec. 4, 1901; children—Katharine Alexander, William Ruthven. Commd. additional 2d lt. 1st Arty., June 11, 1892; 2d lt. 1st Arty., Sept. 23, 1892; 1st lt., Mar. 2, 1899; capt. Arty. Corps, May 8, 1899; maj. Coast Arty. Corps, Mar. 31, 1909; lt. col., July 1, 1916; col., May 15, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., June 26, 1918; hon. discharged temp. apptmts., July 15, 1919; Gen. Staff, Aug. 22, 1919: chief of staff Philippine Dept., rank brig. gen. U.S.A., Apr. 27, 1921; maj. gen., July 23, 1924. Instr. and asst. prof. mathematics, natural and exptl. philosophy, ordnance and gunnery, U.S. Mil. Acad., 11 yrs.; asst. to chief of Coast Arty., Washington, D.C., 4 yrs.; dir. Dept. of Electricity and Mine Defense, School of Mine Defense, Ft. Monroe, Va., 3 yrs.; in charge of building and placing first submarine net put down in U.S., Feb. 1917; assigned to Camp Sheridan, Ala., 1917; comd. 62d Arty. brigades, 37th Div. Ohio N.G. and 37th Div. N.G.; comdr. 36th Div. (Tex. and Okla. N.G.), A.E.F., Meuse-Argonne campaign; comdt. coast Arty. Sch., Fort Monroe, Va., 1923-24; comdg. gen. Hawaiian Div., Schofield Bks., 1925-27; dept. comdr., Honolulu, Aug. 1927-Jan. 1928; supt. U.S. Mil. Acad., West Point, since Feb. 1928. D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. Legion of Honor (France). Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Episcopalian. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

SMITH, William Skeldon Adamson; *b.* Dundee, Scotland, June 16, 1860; *s.* William and

Jane (Mitchell) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Zelma, *d.* Maj. Sewall S. Farwell, of Monticello, Ia., Oct. 22, 1895; children—Stuart F., R. Graeme. Apprentice at sea, at 14, and at 23 was comdr. in British merchant marine; came to U.S., 1897, and engaged in farming in Ia.; expert in farm practice, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1914-16; mem. Federal Farm Loan Bd., by appmt. of President Wilson, July 26, 1916-Aug. 1922. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Address:* Overwood Rd., Fairlawn Heights, Akron, O.

SMITH, William Walker, lawyer; *b.* Covington, Ky., Nov. 21, 1874; *s.* William Walker and Emily (Van Deventer) S.; prep. edn. New York Mil. Acad.; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch. (U. of Cincinnati), 1897; *m.* Blanche Crawford, *d.* Henry Pogue, of Cincinnati. Practiced law, Cincinnati, 1897-1910; mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1900-1904; apptd. 3d sec. Embassy, Constantinople, Turkey, Mar. 1, 1910; served as sec. or chargé d'affaires at Berne, San Domingo, Copenhagen, Lima, and again at Berne; actg. chief of Western European Div., Dept. of State, 1914-16; promoted to sec. of embassy or legation, Class 1, Jan. 1922; chargé d'affaires at Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1922; assigned to Div. of Mexican Affairs, 1923; resigned, 1924, and resumed practice of law; admitted to practice, D.C., before Treasury Dept. and in Supreme Court, U.S. and Ohio. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R. *Clubs:* Queen City, University (Cincinnati); Chevy Chase (Md.); Metropolitan, Lawyers (Washington). *Office:* Evans Bldg., Washington, D.C.

SMITH, William Walter, clergyman, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. City, May 27, 1868; *s.* William Gordon and Henriette Louise (Krüger) S.; A.B., Princeton, 1889, A.M., 1892; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1892; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1895; Regent's diploma and N.Y. City license, 1895; New York Dental Coll., 1895-97; post-grad. work in New York Lying-in Hosp., Manhattan Eye and Ear Hosp., DeMilt Dispensary; Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1900-04; *m.* Maude Parson Canfield, of Bedford Park, N.Y., June 28, 1905. Deacon, 1892, priest, 1893, P.E. Ch.; lay reader, "Heavenly Rest," New York, 1886-92, curate, 1892-1900; founder, and missionary, Christ Ch., Bronxville, 1900-02; on staff City Mission Soc., 1901-07; chaplain House of Refuge, 1901-07; curate St. Andrew's Ch., New York, 1909—. Active worker in various ch. orgns. Mem. New York Churchmen's Assn., Alumni Assn. Gen. Theol. Sem. Democrat. *Author:* Sunday School Teaching, 1903; The Doctrines of the Church, 1903; The History and Use of the Prayer Book, 1903; The Making of the Bible, 1903; The Ageless Hymns of the Church, 1904; From the Exile to the Advent, 1904; Religious Education, 1909; The Sunday School of Today, 1911; The Elements of Child Study and Religious Pedagogy, 1912; The Student's Historical Geography of the Holy Land, 1912; Five Minute Addresses to Young People, 1915; Life of Christ in the Prayer Book Gospels, 1919. *Address:* 416 Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.

SMITH, William Wilberforce, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SMITH, Willis, lawyer; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Dec. 19, 1887; *s.* Willis and Mary Shaw (Creecy) S.; grad. Atlantic Collegiate Inst., Elizabeth City, N.C., 1905; A.B., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1910, law sch. certificate, 1912; *m.* Anna Lee of Waynesville, N.C., Apr. 30, 1919; children—Willis, Lee Creecy, Alton Battle, Anna Lee. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1912, and began practice with Col. John W. Hinsdale at Raleigh; practiced alone, 1913; with William B. Duncan, 1915-18, R. C. Maxwell, 1922-24, Col. W. T. Joyner, since 1926; dir. and gen. counsel Carolina Coach Co., Raleigh Gas Co., Asheville Gas Co.; gen. counsel Durham Life Ins. Co., N.C. Bankers Assn. Served with C.A. Corps, U.S.A., Fortress Monroe, Va., July-Nov. 1918. Inheritance tax atty., N.C., 1915-20; mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1927, 29. Mem. Am., N.C. State and Wake Co. bar assns., Commercial Law League, Sigma Phi Epsilon. Trustee Duke U. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Capital, Sunset Lake, Carolina Country. *Home:* 2214 Fairview Rd. *Office:* North Carolina Bank Bldg., Raleigh, N.C.

SMITH, Wilson George, composer, pianist; Aug. 19, 1855-Feb. 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMITH, Winchell, playwright; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Apr. 5, 1871; *s.* William Brown (nephew of John Brown) and Virginia (Thrall) S.; ed. pub. and high schs., Hartford; hon. Litt.D., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1924; *m.* Grace Spencer, of Troy, Pa., Dec. 20, 1895. Actor, 1892-1904; produced, with Arnold Daly, a number of plays of Bernard Shaw. Began writing plays, 1906; the first dramatization of Brewster's Millions; later The Fortune Hunter; The Boomerang (with Victor Mapes); Turn to the Right (with John E. Hazzard); "Lightnin'" (with Frank Bacon); Love Among the Lions; The Only Son; The Wheel; Officer 666 (with Augustin McCue); Thank You (with Tom Cushing); The Holy Terror (with George Abbott); The New Henrietta (with Victor Mapes). *Home:* Mill Streams, Farmington, Conn.

SMITH, Winford Henry, M.D.; *b.* West Scarboro, Me., July 11, 1877; *s.* George Prey and Carrie P. (Burnham) S.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1899, Sc.D., 1918; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1903; *m.* Jean Maguire, of Pottstown, Pa., June 29, 1905. Interne and resident gynecologist, Lakeside Hosp., Cleveland, 1903-05; hosp. phys. N.Y. City Health Dept., 1905-06; supt., Hartford (Conn.) Hosp., 1906-09; gen. med. supt. of Bellevue and Allied hosps., N.Y. City, 1909-11; dir., Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, since 1911. Consultant on hosp. organization and planning of the University Hospital, U. of Calif., the Union Med. Sch. and Hosp., Peking, China, the University hosps. of U. of Chicago, Yale, Vanderbilt, U. of Rochester, Duke U., New York Hosp., Cornell U. Med. Center. Commd. colonel, M.C., U.S.A.; apptd. chief of hosp. div., staff of surgeon gen., Washington, D.C. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Hosp. Assn. (pres. 1916), Am. Assn. of Hosp. Social Workers. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Maryland, Elkridge Hunt, Gibson Island. Author of numerous papers relating to hosp. organization, administration and management. *Address:* Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

SMITH, Young Berryman, dean Columbia Law School; *b.* Newnan, Ga., July 27, 1889; *s.* Alexander Jefferson and Effie Lee (Thompson) S.; grad. Boys' High Sch., Atlanta, Ga., 1906; B.S., U. of Ga., 1909; LL.B., Columbia, 1912, LL.D., 1929; *m.* Edith Branson, of Chapel Hill, N.C., Oct. 21, 1914; 1 son, Charles Branson. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1912, and practiced with Cravath, Henderson & De Gersdorff, N.Y. City, 1912-13; with Wimbish & Ellis, Atlanta, Ga., 1913-15; mem. firm Austin & Smith, Atlanta, 1915-16; asst. prof. law, Columbia, 1916-18, asso. prof., 1918-19, prof. since 1919, also dean of faculty of law since 1928; visiting prof. law, Yale, 1925-26, U. of N.C., summer 1927. Spl. asst. to reporter on torts, Am. Law Inst., 1925-26. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City New York, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Co-Author: Smith and Dowling, Cases on Public Utilities, 1926. Contbr. to Columbia Law Review. *Home:* 272 W. 90th St., New York, N.Y.

SMITHER, Henry Carpenter, army officer; *b.* Ft. Sill, Okla., July 28, 1873; *s.* Robert Gano and Mary Virginia S.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1897; *m.* Helen Lytle, of Tacoma, Wash., June 28, 1900; children—Bernice Lytle (Mrs. George W. Gering), Henrietta Carpenter (Mrs. Paul L. Armel), Henry Carpenter. Commissioned 2nd lieut., 8th Cavalry, June 11, 1897; promoted through grades to maj., January 30, 1917; colonel Signal Corps (temp.), October 10, 1917; colonel U.S.A., July 1, 1920; brig. gen., June 18, 1925. Served in Cuba, Spanish-Am. War, later in Philippines; mem. Gen. Staff Corps, 1913-15; asst. chief of staff, chief of 4th Sect., Service of Supply, A.E.F., 1918-19; chief of staff, 3d Div., Sept., 1920-July 1921. Selected by Gen. Dawes and appointed by the President to assist in making up Budget of U.S., 1921; apptd. by exec. order of the President, July 27, 1921, chief coördinator; retired Jan. 1, 1929. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor (French); D.S.M. (Republic of Panama). *Club:* Army and Navy. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

SMITHERS, Ernest Leonard, ry. official; *b.* St. Albans, Eng., Nov. 18, 1867; Sidney J. and Louisa B. (Faulconbridge) S.; ed. pvt. sch., Eng.; *m.* Edith A. Williams, of Blackheath, Eng., July 9, 1892; children—Henry L., Horace G. (dec.), Eric F., Charles H. (dec.), Edith M., Winnie. Came to U.S., 1884; began as jr. clk. St. Louis & Cairo Ry., 1884; clk. freight office, C.,B. & Q. R.R., at Chicago, 1885; clk. Cleveland, Akron & Columbus Ry., at Akron, O., 1886; sec. to pres. L. & N. R.R., at New York, 1886-89, and continued with same rd. as clk. treasurer's office, 1889-1901, transfer agt., 1901-02, asst. sec. and asst. treas., 1902-16, v.p. since Apr. 20, 1916, dir. since 1926. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); Maplewood Country. *Home:* East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SMITHERS, William West, lawyer; *b.* at Phila., May 5, 1864; *s.* William Henry and Mary J. (Reed) S.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1887; *m.* Virginia Lyons, of Phila., June 4, 1889 (died Jan. 14, 1924); *m.* 2d, Anne C. McDonnell, May 18, 1929. Practiced, Philadelphia, 1887—, spl. attention later years to corpn., ins., negligence, probate and internat. law. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. Comp. Law Bur. and mem. since its orgn., 1908), Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology (chmn. com. on transls., pub. Criminal Science Series), Law Assn. of Phila. (bd. govs. 1902-23), Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. International Law, Historical Soc. Pa., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, International Law Assn., American Foreign Law Assn. (president), Société de Leg. Comparée, Institut de Droit Comparé. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Penn Athletic, Racquet. *Author:* The Relation of Attorney and Client, 1887; Coaching Trip Through Delaware, 1892; Life of the Milford Bard, 1894; Executive Clemency in Pennsylvania, 1909; also many legal mag. articles, including "Code Napoleon"; "Imperial German Civil Code"; "Russian Civil Law"; "The Pardoning Power"; etc. Speaks French and Spanish. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Spring Lake, N.J. *Office:* Bankers' Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

SMITHEY, William Royall, univ. prof.; *b.* Morven, Amelia Co., Va., Aug. 24, 1881; *s.* William Rosser and Nannie Jane (Greene) S.; B.A., Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1902, M.A., 1903; grad. work, U. of Chicago, 1917; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1918; *m.* Margaret Diana Logan, of Harrisonburg, Va., May 28, 1918; children—William Royall, Hamilton. Teacher high sch., Richmond, Va., 1903-07; prin. high sch., Petersburg, Va., 1907-13; prof. and dir. summer quarter, State Teachers' Coll., Harrisonburg, 1913-16; asst. in edn., U. of Wis., 1916-18; sec. Va. State Bd. of Edn., 1918-19; prof. secondary edn., U. of Va., 1919—. Mem. N.E.A., Va. State Edn. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Chmn. Va. com. Commn. Accredited Schs. of Southern Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* University (Richmond); Colonnade (U. of Va.). Editor Secondary Education in Virginia. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* University, Va.

SMITHIES, Frank, M.D.; *b.* Elland, Yorkshire, Eng., Dec. 21, 1880; *s.* John and Alice (Tattersall) S.; grad. Calumet High Sch., Chicago, Ill.; M.D., U. of Mich., 1904; Sc.D., Washburn Coll.; studied U. of Berlin and Guy's Hosp. (London), 1906, dept. of arts, U. of Mich., 1909; *m.* Mary Louise Kellam, of Topeka, Kan., Sept. 25, 1909; children—John Tattersall, Thomas Holliday, Katherine Jameson. Clinic assistant, Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1904-05; instr. medicine and demonstrator of clin. medicine, U. of Mich., 1906-10; asst. pathologist, Moabit Hosp., Berlin, 1906; gastroenterologist Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1911-14; same, Augustana Hosp., Chicago, 1914-22, also asso. dir. labs.; asso. prof. medicine, U. of Ill., 1915-20, prof., 1920-25; attending physician Henrotin Memorial Hosp., since 1921; chief of clinic in digestive diseases, Municipal Tuberculosis Sanitarium, Chicago, since 1927; cons. physician C.,M.&St.P.R.R. and Beaumont Nursing Home. Fellow American Therapeutic Society, American Soc. of Tropical Medicine; mem. A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians (pres. 1927-28), Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assn. (pres. 1929), Chicago Soc. Internal Medicine, Chicago Pathol. Soc., Mayo Clinic Alumni Assn., A.A.A.S., Phi Rho Sigma, Sigma Xi, Pi Gamma Mu; hon. mem. Wis., Utah, Ala. state med. socs. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Collegiate, Press, Lake Shore Athletic, Univ. of Mich. Club of Chicago. Jerome Cochran Lecturer (Alabama), 1916; Bedford Lecturer (Pittsburgh), 1924. *Author:* Cancer of the Stomach, 1916; also numerous monographs on med. topics. Asso. editor Am. Jour. of Syphilis (St. Louis), Annals of Internal Medicine (Ann Arbor) and Am. Jour. Tropical Medicine (Baltimore). *Home:* 5555 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 920 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

SMITHSON, Mary Isabel, translator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SMITHSON, William Walpole, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Thomastown, Miss., Dec. 20, 1874; *s.* Charles Taylor and Julia (Landrum) S.; Agrl. and

Mech. Coll., Starkville, Miss.; M.D., Memphis Hosp. Med. Coll., 1900; *m.* Meta M. Moore, of West, Miss., Sept. 20, 1900; 1 son, Claude Taylor (dec.). Began practice at Kosciusko, Miss., 1900; sec. State Bd. of Health, Miss., 1912-13; supt. Miss. Insane Hosp., 1913-17; supt. Jackson Sanatorium, also v.p. since 1923. Mem. A.M.A., Miss. State Med. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn. Democrat. Methodist. Was mem. mil. staff of Gov. Earl Brewer. *Home:* Jackson, Miss.

SMITHWICK, John Harris, ex-congressman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SMOCK, P(eter) Monroe, editor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SMOLEY, Constantine Kenneth, civil engr., educator; *b.* Dwinsk, Russia, Apr. 27, 1869; *s.* Ossip M. and Barbara E. (Radicef) S.; C.E., Federal Polytechnicum, Zurich, Switzerland, 1893; *m.* Pauline B. Sagorin, of Zurich, Feb. 21, 1894 (died Oct. 3, 1926); *m.* 2d, Florence N. Wood, of N.Y. City, May 31, 1928. Came to U.S., 1895, naturalized citizen, 1901. Structural draftsman, Variety Iron Works, Cleveland, 1895-96; chief draftsman Van Dorn Iron Works, 1896-1902; structural engr. Wellman, Seaver & Morgan Engring. Co., Cleveland, 1902-04; consulting engr. German-American Portland Cement Works, La Salle, Ill., 1904-05; structural engr. Ill. Steel Co., 1905-06, N.P. Ry. Co., St. Paul, Minn., 1907-09; dir. Schs. of Civ. and Structural Engring., Internat. Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa., in charge instruction, also preparation of textbooks, 1909-26; head of C. K. Smoley & Sons, pubs. Mem. Am. Concrete Inst., Am. Soc. C.E. *Author:* Parallel Tables of Logarithms and Squares, 1901; Five-Decimal Logarithmic-Trigonometric Tables, 1908; Handbook of Civil Engineering, 1913; Parallel Tables of Slopes and Rises, 1917; Smoley's Combined Tables, 1919; Graphic Solution of a Right Triangle, 1920; also many I.C.S. textbooks. *Address:* 733 Quincy Av., Scranton, Pa.

SMOOT, Charles Head, mechanical engr.; *b.* Ilion, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1878; *s.* William Sidney and Mary Bunker (Head) S.; ed. Harvard and U. of Calif.; *m.* Katherine Elizabeth Ryan, of Freeport, Ill., Oct. 12, 1910; children—Mary Katherine, Charles Head, William Sydney. Engaged as mech. engr. in Calif., 1900; engr. and dir. Rateau Steam Regenerator Co., 1908-22; same, Rateau, Battu, Smoot Co., 1911-23; pres. Smoot Engring. Corpn. since 1923. Mem. Inventors' Guild, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Club:* Engineers (New York). *Home:* 40 Mountain Av., Maplewood, N.J. *Office:* 136 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

SMOOT, Reed, senator; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 10, 1862; *s.* Abraham O. and Anne K. S.; grad. Brigham Young Acad., Provo, Utah, 1879; *m.* Alpha M. Eldredge, of Salt Lake City, Sept. 17, 1884 (died Nov. 7, 1928); children—Harold Reed, Chloe, Harlow Eldredge, Annie K., Zella Esther, Ernest Winder. Pres. Provo Commercial & Savings Bank, Smoot Investment Co. and The Electric Co., Provo, and dir. corpns. in Salt Lake City, Zion's Co-operative Mercantile Co., Deseret Nat. Bank, Deseret Savings Bank. Apptd. one of the Presidency Utah Stake of the Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, Apr., 1895, apostle, 1900. U.S. senator since 1903; now serving 5th term, which ends Mar. 4, 1933; chmn. finance com. of Senate; mem. World War Foreign Debt Commn.; regent Smithsonian Instn. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1912-16, 1916-20; chmn. Rep. Senatorial Campaign Com., 1919—. *Home:* Provo, Utah.

SMOOT, Thomas Arthur, clergyman; *b.* Olin, N.C., Mar. 6, 1871; *s.* James Franklin and Virginia (Brittingham) S.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1895; studied Vanderbilt U., 1897-98; Curry Sch. of Expression, Boston; (D.D., Randolph-Macon, 1912); *m.* Leila Gilchrist McGirt, of Wilmington, N.C., Aug. 17, 1898; children—Thomas Arthur, Edward Brittingham, Mary Lily. Head master Trinity (N.C.) High Sch., 1895-96; prof. physics and chemistry, Greensboro (N.C.) Female Coll., 1898-1900; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1900; pastor Fayetteville, Durham and Wilmington, N.C., until 1910, Norfolk, Va., 1910-14, Centenary Ch., Richmond, 1914-22, Main St. Ch., Danville, Va., 1922-29, Epworth Ch., Norfolk, Va., since 1929. Member Kappa Sigma. Member hospital board, 1922-26, commn. on budget since 1926, M.E. Ch., S.; del. Federal Council of Chs., Cleveland, O., 1919, Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1922, 30. Mason. *Author:* The Standard of Pitch in Religion, 1914; The Start and Finish of a Day, 1922; The Evolution of a Churchman, 1926. *Home:* 938 Westover Av., Norfolk, Va.

SMULL, Jacob Barstow, v.p. J. H. Winchester & Co.; *b.* N.Y. City, May 20, 1874; *s.* Jacob B. and Sarah D. (McJilton) S.; Columbia U., 1892-94; *m.* Ethel Stilwell, of N.Y. City, Feb. 25, 1911; 1 dau., Katharine. Steamship agt. and broker, New York, 1894-1907; v.p. J. H. Winchester & Co. since Nov. 1, 1923; v.p. U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., July 20, 1921-July 1, 1922, and pres. same to July 1, 1923. V.p. New York Produce Exchange, 1920-21; chmn. shipping com. New York Chamber Commerce, 1920-21 and 1924-26; pres. New York Produce Exchange, 1924-26; v.pres. Chamber Commerce of State of N.Y., 1926—(chmn. exec. com. 1928-29); mem. chartering com. of U.S. Shipping Bd., World War. Treas. Presbyn. Home for Aged Women. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, India House, Riding, Pilgrims, Huntington Country, Manursing Island. *Home:* 20 E. 81st St. *Office:* 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y.

SMULL, Thomas Jefferson, Jr., engineer; *b.* Mackeyville, Pa., Sept. 22, 1875; *s.* Thomas J. and Harriet (Sybil) S.; grad. study Central State Normal Sch., Lock Haven, Pa., 1892-94, 97; student Susquehanna U., Pa., 1900-01; C.E., Ohio Northern U., 1904, Arch., 1906; Lafayette Coll., 1904-05; Eng. D., Oglethorpe U., 1921; *m.* Cora Anita Kemp, of Ada, O., Oct. 4, 1906; children—Miriam May, Leland Kemp. Dean Coll. of Engring., Ohio Northern U., 1905-17, now exec. sec. City engr., Ada, 1906-23, also consulting practice; mem. Bd. Examiners State Civil Service Commn., 1914-16; appraisal engr. State Utilities Commn., Ohio, 1915; senior member Smull and Unger, architects. Mem. Ohio Engring. Soc., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Lecturer on engring. topics. Mem. Ohio Waterways Commn., 1923-29. Mem. Scioto Conservancy Bd. since 1924. *Clubs:* Kiwanis (lt. gov. O. dist. 1929), Lost Creek Country. *Home:* Ada, O.

SMYSER, William Emory, coll. dean; *b.* Baltimore Co., Md., Sept. 17, 1866; *s.* Rev. Martin L. and Lydia Ann (Hoffman) S.; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1889, M.A., 1892; Johns Hopkins U., 1890-91; Litt.D., University of Chattanooga, 1916; Litt.D. from Hamline University, 1927; *m.* Elisabeth Arbuckle Craig, of Middletown, Conn., June 24, 1890; children—William Craig, Dorothy Elizabeth, Hamilton Martin, Margaret Lydia. Teacher of Latin, Dickinson Sem., Pa., 1889-90; instr. English, Northwestern U., 1891-92; prof. English, DePauw U., 1892-1900; prof. English since 1900, registrar 1904-1920, and dean of the college since 1917, Ohio Wesleyan University; prof. English, Ohio State U., summer terms, 1909, 10, 11. Dir. (Ohio) Students' War Service Campaign, summer 1918; asst. edul. dir., Sixth District, S.A.T.C., Oct.-Nov., 1918. Mem. Ohio Coll. Assn. (pres. 1924-25), Central Ohio Schoolmasters' Club (pres. 1925-26), Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Delta Epsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa. Methodist. *Author:* Spiritual Truth in Poetry of Tennyson, 1906. Contbr. of chapter on Religion in the Denominational College, to The Effective College, 1927; also to mags. and edul. publs.; lecturer before teachers' institutes and on lit. subjects. *Home:* Delaware, O.

SMYTH, see also Smith.

SMYTH, Charles Henry, Jr., geologist; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1866; *s.* Charles Henry and Alice (DeWolf) S.; Ph.B., Columbia, 1888, Ph.D., 1890; U. of Heidelberg, 1890-91; *m.* Ruth A. Phelps, of Shreveport, La., July 30, 1891; children—Charles Phelps, Henry DeWolf. Prof. geology and mineralogy, Hamilton Coll., 1891-1905; prof. geology, Princeton U., since 1905. Fellow Geol. Soc. of America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, etc. Author of many papers on pre-Cambrian geology, petrology, ore deposits, etc. *Address:* Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.

SMYTH, Clifford, newspaper man; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 13, 1866; *s.* Joseph Kennedy and Julia Gabriella (Ogden) S.; Urbana (Ohio) U., 1885-87; New Ch. Theol. Sch., Boston, 1888-89; *m.* Beatrix, *d.* Julian Hawthorne, of N.Y. City, Aug. 2, 1905; children—Julian Clifford, Hawthorne Lewis, Sylvia Hawthorne. Began writing for New York papers, 1889; editor Yonkers (N.Y.) Daily Herald, 1890-94; Am. consul at Cartagena, Colombia, 1894-98; tramp trip, New York to Atlanta, principally in Ky. and W.Va. mountains, writing for magazines and newspapers; on Atlanta Constitution until 1903; sent by syndicate of Southern papers to Bogota, Colombia, to report on Panama trouble, 1903; sent to Panama, by Dem. Nat. Com., presdl. campaign, 1904; with New York Times Sunday Mag., 1905-13; editor New York Times Book Review, Feb. 1913-Nov. 1922; editor Literary Digest Internat. Book Review, Nov. 1922-Nov. 1926; lit. adviser Funk & Wagnalls Co. since Nov. 1926. Democrat. Mem. Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Authors, P.E.N., Century. *Author:* The Gilded Man, 1918. *Home:* 321 S. 5th Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 354 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

SMYTH, Ellison Adger, mfr.; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Oct. 26, 1847; *s.* Rev. Thomas and Margaret M. (Adger) S.; ed. S.C. Mil. Acad.; served in C.S.A.; *m.* Julia Gambrill, of Baltimore; children—J. Adger, Mrs. A. F. McKissick, Mrs. L. D. Blake, Mrs. J. A. Hudgens, Jenny. Pres. Belton (S.C.) Cotton Mill, Bank of Belton, Balfour (S.C.) Mills; also dir. and officer other corpns. Mem. U.S. Industrial Commn., Washington. Ex-pres. Am. Cotton Mfrs.' Assn.; pres. Cotton Mfrs.' Assn. of S.C. *Home:* Flat Rock, N.C.

SMYTH, Ellison Adger, biologist; *b.* Summerton, Clarendon Co., S.C., Oct. 26, 1863; *s.* James Adger and Annie R. (Briggs) S.; A.B., Princeton, 1884, A.M., 1887; law dept., Columbia, 1884-85; U. of Va., 1887; (LL.D., U. of Ala., 1906); *m.* Grace C. Allan, of Charleston, S.C., Dec. 29, 1897; children—Thomas, Amey Allan, Ellison A., Grace Allan, James Adger. Adj. prof. biology, U. of S.C., 1889-91; prof. biology, Va. Poly. Inst., 1891-1925 (retired), also dean of faculty, 1902-06. Mem. A.A.A.S., Entomol. Soc. America (a founder), New York Entomol. Soc., Phi Kappa Phi; asso. mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union. Democrat. Presbyn. (elder). Author of various papers on entomology in Entomol. News; bird notes in "The Auk"; biography and estimate of works of John Bennett, in Library of Southern Literature. *Address:* Salem, Va., R.D. 2.

SMYTH, Henry Lloyd, prof. mining and metallurgy. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SMYTH, Herbert Weir, Hellenist; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Aug. 8, 1857; *s.* Clement Biddle and Sarah (Sellers) S.; A.B., Swarthmore, 1876; A.B., Harvard, 1878; Ph.D., Göttingen, 1884; *m.* Eleanor Adt, of Baltimore, Dec. 20, 1887; children—Raymond Weir (dec.), Gladys Weir, Mrs. Evelyn Weir Fuller, Eirene Weir. Prof. Greek, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1888-1901; prof. Greek, 1901-02, Eliot prof. Greek lit., 1902-25, Harvard, now emeritus. Prof. Greek lang. and lit., Am. Sch. Class. Studies, Athens, 1899-1900. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Philol. Assn. (editor Transactions and Proceedings, 1889-1904, sec. 1889-1904, pres. 1904-05); v.p. Egypt Exploration Soc. *Author:* The Sacred Literature of the Jains (transl.), 1890; Greek Dialects, 1894; Greek Melic Poetry, 1900; Greek Grammar for Schools, 1915; Greek Grammar for College, 1920; Æschylus, text and transl., 1923-25; Æschylean Tragedy, 1923; editor of Greek Series for Colleges and Schools (20 vols). *Home:* Cambridge, Mass.

SMYTH, Margarita Pumpelly, artist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SMYTH, S(amuel) Gordon, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SMYTH, William Henry, engineer; *b.* Birkenhead, Cheshire, Eng., May 16, 1855; *s.* Henry and Ann Jane (Finglass) S.; ed. Yorkshire Coll. of Tech., Leeds, followed by apprenticeship with Kitson & Co., Leeds; draughtsman with Asquith & Co., Leeds, 1874-76; came to U.S.; in gen. practice as consulting engr. since 1879; *m.* San Francisco, Helen Pauline Bradshaw, of Tenn., 1884. Inventor of many machines and devices, including a drag-saw, 1879; many machines for making, soldering, testing and heading cans, 1889-1903; mech. movement, 1890; pneumatic apparatus, 1896; hydraulic and chain bucket dredger, 1898; air compressor valve, 1899; art of utilizing heat energy, 1900; internally fired engine, 1900; ore roasting furnace, mech. stoker, valve, etc., 1901; printing press, 1902; deep well pump, 1903; also inventor of system of raising water by direct explosion on its surface, now universally known as the direct explosion pump; segmental cargo boat for war use, 1917; power drive-chain, 1920; roller-hinge for heavy-duty chain, 1921; track-layer track chain,

1922; resilient-track tractor, 1922; high-speed tractor, 1922; track-layer track-assembly, 1923; two-point-support wheel-base track-layer, 1923; convertible tractor, 1924; combined track-layer and round-wheel tractor, 1925; friction-drive track-layer, 1928; military tractor, 1929. *Author:* Technocracy, 1917; Federation of Nations, 1922; The Story of the Stadium, 1923; Concerning Irascible Strong, 1926; Did Man and Woman Descend from Different Animals? A New Theory of the Origin of the Sexes, 1927; also many essays on economics and social science. Life fellow Royal Econ. Soc. (London); fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Nat. Econ. League, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Tech. Soc. of the Pacific Coast, Philos. Union of U. of Calif., A.A.A.S., Am. Econ. Assn., Authors' League America, California Writers' Club. *Club:* Faculty (hon.). *Home:* "Fernwald," Berkeley, Calif.

SMYTH, Winfield Scott, publisher; *b.* Cazenovia, N.Y., Nov. 22, 1872; *s.* Winfield Scott and Lavinia Espey (Line) S.; student Stanford, 1893-95, U. of Chicago, 1896; *m.* Joan Maude Slote, of N.Y. City, Nov. 25, 1898; children—Winfield Scott (dec.), Beatrice Slote (Mrs. Gerald Irving Carper), Lavinia Georgie (wife of William Young Conn Humes, U.S.N.), John Scott. Foreign lang. agt. D. C. Heath & Co., pubs., Boston, Mass., 1896-98; asst. mgr. Chicago office same co., 1898-1910, treas., 1910-28, v.p., 1922-27, pres. since 1927. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Sigma. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Press, City, University, Brae Burn. *Home:* Newtonville, Mass. *Office:* 285 Columbus Av., Boston, Mass.

SMYTHE Augustine Thomas, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SMYTHE, George Franklin, clergyman, educator; *b.* Toledo, O., Oct. 21, 1852; *s.* Anson and Caroline Augusta (Fitch) S.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1874, A.M., 1877; D.D., Kenyon, 1898; *m.* Emma C. Hall, of Hudson, O., Aug. 1, 1878 (died 1927); 1 son, Frank Nelson. Teacher high sch., Cleveland, 1877-80, Greylock Institute, Williamstown, Mass., 1880-84; deacon, 1885, priest, 1886, P.E. Ch.; minister in charge Christ Ch., Oberlin, O., 1885-90; rector St. Andrew's Ch., Elyria, 1887-90, St. Paul's Ch., Toledo, 1890-91, St. Paul's Ch., Mt. Vernon, 1892-98, Trinity Ch., Bridgewater, Mass., 1898-1900; prof. Latin, Kenyon Coll., 1900-03; rector Harcourt Parish, and chaplain same coll., 1902-15; prof. homiletics and religious edn., 1915-20, dean, 1918-20, Divinity Sch. of Kenyon Coll. Historiographer, P.E. Diocese of Ohio. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Kenyon College, Its First Century; The God of Israel; Centennial History of the Diocese of Ohio, 1927. *Home:* Gambier, O.

SMYTHE, J(ohn) Henry, Jr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 10, 1883; *s.* J(ohn) Henry (D.D., LL.D.) and Ruth Anna (Harrington) S.; grad. Eastburn Acad. Phila., 1901; B.S., in Economics, Wharton Sch. of Finance and Commerce, U. of Pa., 1909; student law dept. same univ. 1 yr.; unmarried. Founder, 1909, and propr. J. Henry Smythe, Jr., publisher of children's books, New York. Served as lt. Am. Red Cross, overseas, 1918-19; barred from fighting forces by defective vision. Known as "Slogan" Smythe for war slogans; author of over 1,000 slogans and battle cries—"Do Your Bit to Keep It Lit!" "Lend to Defend!" "Keep the Faith!" "Buy and Keep Liberty Bonds!" etc.; managed U.S. Victory Loan Drive in France, 1919; "slogan man" at Rep. Nat. Com. hdqrs., Chicago, 1924; founder of "Franklin Day" and of National Thrift Week's movement to honor Franklin as America's "patron saint of thrift." Mem. Vets. of Foreign Wars, Poor Richard Club (Phila.), Soc. of Meth. Preachers' Sons, S.R., S.A.R., Pi Gamma Mu. *Club:* Nat. Republican. Compiler and Editor: The Amazing Benjamin Franklin, 1929. In 1904, with stars and stripes and a megaphone, led the cheering in Rep. Nat. Conv. when Roosevelt was nominated for President; from 1917 led the lay movement in M.E. Ch. for revision of amusement laws which were changed by Gen. Conf. in 1924. *Address:* Nat. Republican Club, 54 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

SNAPE, John, clergyman; *b.* Odessa, Del., Dec. 13, 1870; *s.* John and Esther J. (Dyer) S.; St. Luke's Acad., Phila.; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1897; D.D., Redlands (Calif.) U., 1918; *m.* Grace S. Bradbury, of Philadelphia (dec.); children—Alice F., Ruth Anna J. (dec.); *m.* 2d, Marion M. Lansing, of Albany, N.Y. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1894; pastor 3d Ch., Camden, N.J., 1893-96, Emanuel Ch., Camden, 1896-99, Delaware Av. Ch., Wilmington, 1899-1903, 1st Ch., Newcastle, Pa., 1903-08, Tabernacle Ch., Utica, N.Y., 1908-14, 1st Ch., Spokane, Wash., 1914-16, Hollywood Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1916-20 (built ch.), Oakland, 1920-26, Euclid Av. Ch., Cleveland, O., 1926-28, Temple Ch., Los Angeles, since 1928. Mem. exec. com. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1920-26; pres. Northern Calif. Bapt. Conv., 1921-23; pres. Am. Bapt. Publn. Soc., 1926-27; trustee Redlands U., Berkeley Bapt. Div. Sch. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Lions, Optimist. *Author:* The Ideal Christian, 1900; Dedication of Children, 1909; Soul Trapping, 1927; also numerous hymns and poems. Platform lecturer. *Address:* Temple Baptist Church, Los Angeles, Calif.

SNAPP, Howard Malcolm, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SNARE, Frederick, contracting engr.; *b.* Huntingdon, Pa., Dec. 4, 1862; *s.* of Edmund (M.D.) and Adria M. (Ziegler) S.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs.; *m.* Ellen N. Brown, of Huntingdon, Dec. 13, 1883. Became asst. to pres. of Huntingdon Car Works at 21; with Pencoyd Iron Co., 1885-98, advancing to v.p.; pres. Snare & Triest Co., contracting engrs., New York, 1898, and of its successor, Frederick Snare Corpn., of which is chmn. bd. Republican. A.R.C. service with Am. Expeditionary Forces in France, 1918-19. *Clubs:* Engineers', Union League, India House, Metropolitan (New York); Havana (Cuba) Country. *Office:* 114 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

SNAVELY, Guy Everett, coll. pres.; *b.* Antietam, Md., Oct. 26, 1881; *s.* Charles Granville and Emma (Rohrer) S.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1901, Ph.D., 1908; Alliance Française, Paris, summer, 1905; LL.D., Emory U., 1925; *m.* Ada Rittenhouse, of Kingsville, Md., Sept. 27, 1905; children—Guy Everett, Brant Rittenhouse, Charles Albert. Instr. in Md. Nautical Acad., Easton, 1901-02; v.-prin. Milton Acad., Baltimore, 1902-05; instr., 1906-07, asst. prof., 1907-09, prof. French, Jan. 1909, Romance langs. and lit., 1910-19, registrar, 1908-19, Allegheny Coll.; on leave of absence as dir. southern div. Am. Red Cross, at Atlanta, Ga., 1917-19; asst. to gen. mgr. Am. Red Cross, Washington, 1919; dean, Converse Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1919-21; pres. Birmingham (Ala.) Southern Coll., 1921—; dir. Am. Standard Life Ins. Co., Am. Traders Nat. Bank of Birmingham, Jefferson County Building & Loan Assn. Hon. scholar in edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), and visiting prof. Romance langs., New York U., 1914-15. Lt. col. Ala. N.G. on staff of gov., 1923-26. Pres. Birmingham S.S. Assn., 1922-24; vice chmn. Internat. S.S. Exec. Com. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Société des Textes Anciens, Paris, Ala. Coll. Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Assn. Colleges and Secondary Schs. of Southern States (sec., treas., 1926—), Assn. Am. Colleges (pres. 1929-30), Am. Council on Education (exec. com.), Kappa Phi Kappa (nat. pres. 1927—), Phi Gamma Delta, Omicron Delta Kappa. Methodist. Officier d'Académie, 1914; corr. mem. Royal Spanish Am. Acad., Cadiz, Spain. *Clubs:* Quid Pro Quo, Kiwanis, City, Andiron (New York); Cosmos (Washington). Editor: Alarcon's El Capitán Veneno, 1917; Valdés, José (with R. C. Ward), 1919. Contbr. philol. and ednl. jours., etc. *Address:* Birmingham Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.

SNAVELY, Tipton Ray, prof. economics; *b.* Lee Co., Va., Nov. 23, 1890; *s.* William and Jennie (Graham) S.; B.A., Emory and Henry Coll., Emory, Va., 1912; M.A., U. of Va., 1915, Harvard, 1918; Ph.D., U. of Va., 1919; *m.* Wynell Aldred, of Macon, Ga., Aug. 16, 1916; 1 son, William Pennington. Prin. high sch., Scott Co., Va., 1912-14; spl. investigator U.S. Bur. of Labor, 1917; with U. of Va. since 1918, prof. economics since 1924; taught economics, U. of Tex. Summer Sch., 1924, summer session, U. of So. Calif., 1928; lecturer U. of So. Calif. Inst. of Pub. Administration, 1928; economic adviser to com. on taxation, Va. State Chamber Commerce since 1925. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Nat. Tax Assn., Va. Social Science Assn., Southeastern Economics Conf., Royal Economic Soc. (Eng.), Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Author of various scientific articles on economic subjects. *Home:* University, Va.

SNEATH, E. Hershey, educator; *b.* Mountville, Pa., Aug. 7, 1857; *s.* Jacob and Elizabeth S.; A.B., Lebanon Valley Coll., Pa., 1881, A.M., 1885; B.D., Yale, 1884, Ph.D., 1889; LL.D., Lebanon Valley, 1903; *m.* Anna S. Camp, of Middletown, Conn., June 19, 1890; children—Herbert Camp, Katharine Williams, Richard Sheldon. Lecturer on history of philosophy, 1889-91, instr. philosophy, 1891-93, asst. prof., 1893-98, prof., 1898, prof. philosophy of religion, 1912, and prof. emeritus, 1923, Yale Univ. Trustee of Conn. Industrial Sch. for Girls. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Conn. Acad. Sciences, New Haven Hist. Soc., Theol. Soc. (pres., 1924-25). Organized and edited The Modern Philosophers Series (6 vols.); The Ethical Series (3 vols.). *Author:* The Philosophy of Reid, 1892; The Ethics of Hobbes, 1898; The Mind of Tennyson, 1900; Philosophy in Poetry, 1904; Wordsworth—Poet of Nature and Man, 1912. Joint Author: (with Dean Hodges and E. L. Stevens) Golden Rule Series (6 books), 1913; (with Dean Hodges) Manual of Moral Instruction for School and Home, 1913; (with Dean Hodges and Prof. Tweedy) The King's Highway Series (8 books), 1917; Religious Training in the School and Home, 1917; Shall We Have a Creed? 1925. Editor: Religion and the War, 1918. Organizer and editor of The Great Leaders' Series, Handbooks for Moral and Religious Education Series, Religious Science and Literature Series, composite volume, At One with The Invisible (1921), composite vol., Religion and the Future Life (1922); Composite Volume, Evolution of Ethics as Revealed in the Great Religions, 1927; (with W. Earhart, J. A. O'Shea and H. E. Coggswell) Songs of Purpose (3 books), 1929; (with E. L. Thomas) A Child's Garden of Song, 1929, Teachers' edit., 1929; also Vocational Series, Christian Service Series. *Clubs:* Authors (New York); Graduate, New Haven Lawn (New Haven). *Home:* 309 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

SNEATH, Mrs. Samuel B. (Laura S. Sneath). See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SNEDDEN, David, prof. education; *b.* Havilah, Calif., Nov. 19, 1868; *s.* Samuel and Anna (O'Keefe) S.; A.B., St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1889; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1897; A.M., Columbia, 1901, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Genevra Sisson, of San Jose, Calif., June 30, 1898; children—Hope, Donald, Ruth, Pauline, Janet, Robert. Prin. schs., Santa Paula, Calif., 1892-95; supt. schs., Paso Robles, Calif., 1897-1900; asst. prof. edn., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1901-05; adj. prof. edn., Columbia, 1905-09; state commr. edn. of Mass., 1909-16; prof. edn., Columbia University, since July 1, 1916. Member N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa (Columbia), etc. *Author:* Administration of Education for Juvenile Delinquents, 1906; School Reports and School Efficiency (Snedden and Allen), 1907; Educational Administration in the United States (Dutton and Snedden), 1908; Problems of Vocational Education, 1911; Problems of Educational Readjustment, 1914; Problems of Secondary Education, 1917; Vocational Education, 1920; Sociological Determination of Objectives in Education, 1921; Educational Sociology, 1922; What's Wrong with American Education? 1927; Educational Sociology for Beginners, 1928. Pres Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., 1918-20. *Home:* 445 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

SNEDEKER, Charles Dippolt; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., July 17, 1861; *s.* Cornelius and Mary Catherine (Stonaker) S.; desc. Jan Snedeker, from Holland, 1612; ed. pub. schs. and New Jersey Business Coll.; *m.* Mary, *d.* John J. Davison, of New Brunswick, Jan. 23, 1894; 1 son, Charles D. (dec.). With Dahmer, Snedeker & Runyon, retail clothing, New Brunswick, 10 yrs.; sec. and treas. Perth Amboy Dry Dock Co., 1894-1928, president since 1928; president First National Company, Perth Amboy; vice president First National Bank, Perth Amboy; dir. First Nat. Bank, Carteret, N.J.; pres. Bd. Water Commrs., Perth Amboy, 10 yrs. Chmn. Postal Savings drive, World War. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. N.J. Hist. Soc., Holland Soc. (New York); life mem. N.J. Geneal. and Biog. Soc. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Automobile of America, Nat. Travel, Colonia Country (pres.). *Home:* Perth Amboy, N.J.

SNEED, M. Cannon, prof. chemistry; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 2, 1886; *s.* William L. and Mary (Waller) S.; A.B., Peabody Coll., Nashville, 1911; A.M., U. of Cincinnati, 1913, Ph.D., 1916; studied U. of Chicago, summers, 1909, 12; *m.* Edna Dyer, of Opelika, Ala., May 30, 1912; children—Thelma, William Cannon, Mildred, Catherine. Teacher chemistry, high sch., Newport, Ky., 1911-14; head dept. of biology, West Tenn. State Normal Sch., 1914-15; teacher dept. chemistry, U. of Cincinnati, 1915-18; asso. prof. chemistry, U. of Minn., 1918-24; prof. chemistry and chief div. of inorganic chemistry,

same univ., since 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc.; mem. Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Mason (32°). *Club:* Campus. *Author:* Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1921; General Inorganic Chemistry, 1926; Laboratory Manual of General Inorganic Chemistry, 1927. *Home:* 3112 17th Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

SNELL, Bertrand H., congressman; *b.* Colton, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., Dec. 9, 1870; *s.* Hollis and Flora E. S.; grad. State Normal Sch., Potsdam, N.Y., 1889; A.B., Amherst, 1894; LL.D., George Washington U., 1920, Amherst, 1929; *m.* Sara L. Merrick, of Gouverneur, N.Y., June 3, 1903. Began as bookkeeper, later sec. and mgr. Racquette River Paper Co., Potsdam, N.Y.; propr. Snell Power Plant (Higley Falls); pres. York State Oil Co.; dir. Northern N.Y. Trust Co. Mem. Rep. State Com. since 1914; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 31st N.Y. Dist.; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 4 times to 1928. Pres. bd. trustees, Clarkson Memorial Coll.; trustee Potsdam Pub. Library, Potsdam State Normal Sch. Mason (K.T., Shriner); mem. Beta Theta Pi. Episcopalian. *Home:* Potsdam, N.Y.

SNELL, Henry Bayley, artist; *b.* Richmond, Eng., Sept. 29, 1858; *s.* Edward and Elizabeth S.; studied Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Florence Francis, of New York, 1888. Gold medal, Phila. Art Club; 1st prize, Tenn. Centennial, Nashville, 1897; hon. mention, Paris Expn., 1900; asst. dir. of Fine Arts, U.S. Commn., Paris Expn., 1900; Officier de l'Académie et de l'Instruction Publique; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904; silver and gold medals, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. N.A., 1906; pres. New York Water Color Club; mem. Am. Water Color Soc. *Home:* New Hope, Pa.

SNELL, Roy Judson, author; *b.* Laddonia, Mo., Nov. 12, 1878; *s.* James T. and Sarah A. (Knight) S.; A.B., Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., 1906; Harvard Div. Sch., 1907-08; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1916; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1917; *m.* Lucile Grace Ziegler, of Sioux City, Ia., July 19, 1919; children—Frances Judson, John Ellis, James Laurie. Prin. Black Mountain Acad., Evarts, Ky., 1904-07; in charge Wales reindeer herd on Behring Straits, Alaska, 1908-09; with Y.M.C.A. in France, 1917-18. Conglist. *Author:* Little White Fox and His Arctic Friends, 1916; An Eskimo Robinson Crusoe, 1917; Captain Kituk, 1918; Skimmer and His Thrilling Adventures, 1919; Skimmer, the Daring, In the Far North, 1919; Little Boy France, 1919; Lost in the Air, 1920; Triple Spies, 1920; Soolook, Wild Boy, 1920; Panther Eye, 1921; White Fire, 1922; Crimson Flash, 1922; Blue Envelope, 1922; Cruise of the O Moo, 1922; Black Schooner, 1923; The Secret Mark, 1923; The Seagoing Tank, 1924; The Purple Flame, 1924; The Hidden Trail, 1924; The Firebug, 1925; The Crimson Thread, 1925; The Flying Sub, 1925; Ice Bound, 1925; Told Beneath the Northern Lights (Eskimo legends), 1925; The Red Lure, 1926; Dark Treasure, 1926; The Silent Alarm, 1926; Forbidden Cargoes, 1927; The Thirteenth Ring, 1927; Whispering Isles, 1927; Johnny Longbow, 1928; Witches' Cove, 1928; The Invisible Wall, 1928; The Rope of Gold, 1929; The Gypsy Shawl, 1929; Green Eyes, 1930; The Arrow of Fire, 1930. Radio lecturer. Children's lecturer. *Home:* 705 N. Wheaton Av., Wheaton, Ill.

SNELLING, Charles Mercer, univ. pres.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Nov. 3, 1862; *s.* of Zacheus and Cleopatra (Perdue) S.; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., 1884; student of mathematics, univs. of Göttingen and Berlin, 1893-94; hon. A.M., U. of Ga., 1890; Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1911; *m.* Matilda Janet Morton of Athens, Ga., June 18, 1891; children—William Morton, Margaret (dec.), Pinckney Welch, Charles Mercer, Albert Minor, David Barrow, John Richards, Robert Edwin. Adj. prof. mathematics, Va. Mil. Inst., 1884-85; prof. mathematics, Ga. Mil. Acad., Savannah, Ga., 1885-86, South Ga. Coll., Thomasville, Ga., 1886-88; adj. prof. mathematics and commandant of cadets, U. of Ga., 1888-1906; prof. mathematics and dean Franklin Coll., U. of Ga., 1906-09; pres. Franklin Coll. and dean U. of Ga., 1909—; acting chancellor U. of Ga., 1925-26, chancellor since 1926. Mem. Am. Math. Soc. Democrat. Baptist. Pres. Commn. of Bonded Debt of Athens, Ga.; dir. Nat. Bank of Athens. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

SNELLING, Rodman Paul, textile mfr.; *b.* Forest Hills (now part of Boston), Mass., Apr. 26, 1861; *s.* Samuel George and Eleanora Ellicott (Paul) S.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H.; A.B., Harvard, 1881; *m.* Eva Burnham de Treville, of Richmond, Va., June 12, 1900; 1 dau., Ella de Treville. Began in iron mfg. business, 1881; became treas. Pettee Machine Shop Works (now Saco-Lowell Shops), 1882, later v.p.; pres. Indian Head Mills, Cordova, Alabama; dir. Am. Trust Co., Arkwright Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Boston Mfg. Co., Harmony Mills, Liberty Mut. Ins. Co., Nashua Mfg. Co., Paper Mill Mut. Ins. Co., Quissett Mill, Scott & Williams, Inc.; trustee Ludlow Mfg. Associates. Republican. Episcopalian. *Office:* 147 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

SNELLING, Walter Otheman, chemist, inventor; *b.* Washington, Dec. 13, 1880; *s.* Walter Commonfort and Alice Lee (Hornor) S.; B.S. in Chemistry, Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1904; B.S. in Science, Harvard, 1905; M.S., Yale, 1906; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1907; *m.* Marjorie Gahring Snelling, an adopted daughter, May 5, 1919; children—William Augustus, Robert Fulton, Constance Charlotte, Richard Arkwright. In educational and scientific work, United States Bur. of Mines, 1907-12, consulting chemist, same, Jan.-Sept., 1912; now consulting chemist in connection with pvt. and corporate investigations of oils, oil products and explosives. Inventor of waterproof detonator, continuous high-pressure oil-cracking process, sand-test method of testing detonators and explosives, densimeter used in testing dynamite, improved centrifuge test for explosives, new liquid gas (gasol) made from waste natural gas (left Government service to develop this and other patents). Granted more than 100 patents covering inventions in fields of chem. products and explosives. Dir. research, Trojan Powder Co., 1917—. Gave many inventions to U.S. Govt. without reserve (estimated that the waterproof detonator saved Govt. more than $500,000 a yr. in Panama Canal work). Republican. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Soc. Chem. Industry, Franklin Inst., etc. *Club:* Chemists' (New York). Author of about 50 scientific papers pub. by Bur. of Mines and scientific socs. *Home:* 110 S. 13th St., Allentown, Pa.

SNIDER, see also Snyder.

SNIFFEN, Culver Channing, army officer; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 1, 1844; *s.* John and Margaret Melissa (Thompson) S.; ed. Coll. Grammar Sch., Brooklyn; *m.* Rebecca Sarah Ruan, of Washington, Sept. 3, 1873 (died Dec., 1907); *m.* 2d, Zenobia Blanche Richardson, of Washington, D.C., June 26, 1909. Exec. clk., 1869, and asst. sec., 1873-77, to President Grant. Apptd. from N.Y., maj. p.-m. U.S.A., Mar. 3, 1877; lt. col. deputy p.-m.-gen., Mar. 31, 1899; col. asst. p.-m.-gen., May 3, 1901; brig.-gen. p.-m.-gen. U.S.A., Sept. 11, 1906; retired Jan. 1, 1908. Chief p.m. 5th Army Corps, Santiago, Cuba, and Montauk Point, L.I., Aug. 1-Sept. 8, 1898. Republican. Mason. Mem. Soc. Foreign Wars, Empire State Soc., S.A.R. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Nat. Press. *Home:* The Ontario, Washington, D.C.

SNODDY, Elmer Ellsworth, prof. philosophy; *b.* Stilesville, Ind., May 13, 1863; *s.* James Henry and Charlotte (Drake) S.; A.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1896; grad. student U. of Chicago, 1897, 1901-02, U. of Mich., 1903, Yale, 1909-10, A.M., Yale, 1910; LL.D., Drake University, Des Moines, Ia., 1928; *m.* Mina Bradley, of Kent, O., Aug. 28, 1894; 1 son, Leland Bradley. Teacher pub. schs., Ind. and S. Dak., 10 yrs.; prof. Greek, Hiram Coll., 1896-1910, prof. philosophy, 1910-14; prof. philosophy, Transylvania Coll., since 1914, also prof. doctrine, Coll. of the Bible. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1888. Democrat. Kiwanian. Widely known speaker and writer in behalf of academic freedom in interpretation of science and the Bible. *Home:* 629 Elsmere Park, Lexington, Ky.

SNODGRASS, George Merrill, coll. pres.; *b.* Boscobel, Wis., Jan. 4, 1879; *s.* Thomas J. and Jennie (Nuzum) S.; student Northwestern U., 1896-98; Ph.B., Hamline U., St. Paul, Minn., 1900; grad. study U. of Wis., summers 1923-26; *m.* Inez L. Toby, of River Falls, Wis., June 21, 1905; children—Kathrine G., Herbert M., George M. Teacher elementary sch., Wausau, Wis., 1901; teacher high sch., River Falls, 1901-04; supervising prin., Alma and Barron, Wis., 1904-10; supt. schs., Oconto and Neillsville, Wis., 1910-14; prin. Barron County Normal Sch., 1914-16; dir. teacher training, State Normal Sch., Superior, Wis., 1916-26; pres. Wis. State Normal Sch., La Crosse, since 1926. Mem. N.E.A., Wis. Edn. Assn., West Wis. Teachers Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Commercial, Schoolmasters. *Home:* 1510 King St., La Crosse, Wis.

SNODGRASS, John Harold, ex-consul-gen. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SNODGRASS, Robert, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SNODGRASS, Robert Evans, entomologist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 5, 1875; *s.* James Cathcart and Annie Elizabeth (Evans) S.; A.B., Stanford, 1901; *m.* Ruth Mae Hansford, of York, Pa., Sept. 18, 1924; children—Ruth Maye, Eleanor Hansford. Began teaching at Wash. State Coll., 1901; with Bur. of Entomology, U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1918. Mem. Entomol. Soc. America, Washington Entomol. Soc.; fellow Apis Club. Unitarian. *Author:* Anatomy and Physiology of the Honeybee, 1925; Insects, Their Ways and Means of Living, 1930; also abt. 30 tech. papers on anatomy, metamorphosis and life histories of insects. *Home:* 3706 13th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SNOOK, H(omer) Clyde, electrophysicist; *b.* Antwerp, O., Mar. 25, 1878; *s.* Wilson Hunt and Nannie Jane (Graves) S.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1900, M.S., 1910, D.Sc. from same university, 1926; A.M., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1902; postgraduate work, University of Pa., 1904-08; *m.* May Eusebia McKee, of Warren, O., June 24, 1903. Prof. physics and chemistry, High Sch., Ohio Soldiers and Sailors Orphans' Home, Xenia, O., 1900-01; asst. prof. chemistry, Allegheny Coll., 1901-02; wireless teleg. expert, with Queen & Co., Phila., Pa., 1902-03; pres. Roentgen Mfg. Co., Phila., 1903-13, Snook-Roentgen Mfg. Co., Phila., 1913-16; v.p. Victor Electric Corpn., Chicago, 1916-18; elec. engr. with Western Elec. Co., 1918-25; elec. engr. with Bell Telephone Laboratory, 1925-1927; consulting engineer since 1927. Member American Roentgen Ray Soc., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., Franklin Inst., Phila. Roentgen Soc., Physics Club, Inst. Radio Engrs., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Awarded Edward Longstreth medal, Franklin Inst., 1919; gold medal, Radiologic Soc. of North America, 1923, hon. fellowship and gold medal, 1928. Chmn. noise elimination com. Nat. Safety Council. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Machinery, Phi Delta Theta (New York); Braidburn Country. Inventor X-ray transformer; originator of numerous patented developments in X-rays, wireless telegraphy and the communication art. *Home:* Beechwood Apts., Summit, N.J.

SNOOK, John S., ex-congressman; *b.* nr. Antwerp, O., Dec. 18, 1862; *s.* Col. W. N. and Martha (Snook) S.; 1st grad. of Antwerp schs.; student Ohio Wesleyan U. 3 yrs.; studied law 2 yrs. under Judge Wilson H. Snook; LL.B., Cincinnati Coll. Law Sch., 1887; *m.* Edith May Wells, of Crawford Co., Pa., Aug. 3, 1891; 1 son, Jean D. Practiced law, Antwerp, O., 1887-90, since at Paulding; Dem. nominee for presdl. elector, 1892; nominee for Congress, 1894; mem. 57th and 58th Congresses (1901-05) and 65th Congress (1917-19), 5th Ohio Dist.; judge Court of Common Pleas, 1915-17. Presbyn. *Home:* Paulding, O.

SNOOK, John Wilson, prison warden; *b.* Salmon, Ida., Oct. 20, 1876; *s.* John Walls and Emily C. (Ellis) S.; ed. pub. schs. and prep. yr., Utah Agrl. Coll.; *m.* Charlotte Louise Clayson, of Portland, Ore., Jan. 27, 1903; children—John Clayson, Fred Richard, Quinton. Dep. U.S. Marshal, Alaska, 1898-1904; mem. Ida. Ho. of Rep., 2 terms, 1909 and 1921 (chmn. state affairs com.); warden Ida. State Penitentiary, 1909-17 and 1924; warden U.S. Prison, Atlanta, Ga., 1925-29 (resigned). Elected pres. Warden's Association America, 1929. Republican. Episcopalian. Elk. *Address:* Baker, Ida.

SNOW, Albert Sydney, naval officer; *b.* Rockland, Me., Nov. 18, 1845; apptd. to U.S. Naval Acad. from Me., 1861, grad. 1865; *m.* Frances M. Keating, Mar. 13, 1873. Ensign, Dec. 1, 1866; promoted through grades to rear-adm., Feb. 21, 1905; retired Nov. 18, 1907. For details see Vol. 15 (1928-29). *Home:* Brookline, Mass.

SNOW, Alva Edson, lawyer, mayor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SNOW, Benjamin Warner, physicist; born Aug. 15, 1860; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SNOW, Charles Henry, univ. dean; *b.* New York, Mar. 24, 1863; *s.* Charles W. and Mary A. (Smith) S.; acad. edn.; C.E., New York U., 1886; hon. Sc.D., Western U. of Pa. (now U. of Pittsburgh), 1895; *m.* Alice Northrop, of Irvington, N.Y., May 19, 1897; children—Helen G., Henry Nicholas,

Howard. Engaged in surveys, explorations, reports and other work as civil and mining engr., New York, 1886—; dean Coll. of Engineering and Daniel Guggenheim Sch. of Aeronautics, New York U., 1897—. V.p. New York U. Senate. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi, Iota Alpha; fellow A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. Scabbard and Blade. *Author:* The Principal Species of Wood, 1902, 2d edit., 1908; Wood and Other Organic Structure Materials, 1917; also "Marine Wood Borers" and other papers in transactions of tech. socs., etc. Civilian dir. Nat. Army Training Detach. and Sect. B, S.A.T.C. ("Fighting Mechanics") N.Y. Univ., Apr.-Dec. 1918; War Dept. appraisal expert, aircraft production, service at large, Feb.-July 29, 1919. *Home:* Yonkers, N.Y.; (summer) "Instowe," Roxbury, Delaware Co., N.Y. *Address:* University Heights, Bronx, New York, N.Y.

SNOW, Chauncey Depew, commercial expert; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Oct. 29, 1889; *s.* George and Edith (Hall) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1910 (Phi Beta Kappa); LL.B., Washington (D.C.) Coll. of Law, 1914, LL.M., 1915; *m.* Marion MacKendrick, of Brockton, Sept. 19, 1914; children—Robert George Carleton, John Hall. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1915, to bar Supreme Court of U.S., 1918; became connected with Dept. of Commerce and Labor, 1910; tariff asst. U.S. Bur. Mfrs., 1910-13; commercial agt. U.S. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce in U.S. and various European countries, 1913-14; asst. chief Div. of Foreign Tariffs, 1914-15; chief Div. of Commercial Attachés and Research Div., 1916-17; asst. dir. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, by apptmt. of President Wilson, 1917-18; U.S. trade commr., U.S., Eng., France, 1918-19; commercial attaché American Embassy, Paris, France, 1919-20; mgr. of foreign commerce dept., Chamber Commerce of U.S., 1920-27; asst. to the pres., Chamber Commerce of U.S., Aug. 1, 1927—. Lecturer, Robert Brookings Grad. Sch. of Economics and Government, 1925. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Harvard, Manor. *Author:* Trade Building Factors, 1916; German Foreign Trade Organization, 1917; German Trade and the War, 1918; Doing Export Business, 1927; also various bulls. and articles relating to the trade and industries of Germany and France. Editor Our World Trade, 1921-27; Foreign Commerce Handbook, 1922-27. *Home:* 5719 Chevy Chase Parkway. *Address:* Chamber of Commerce of U.S., Washington, D.C.

SNOW, Chester, mathematician, physicist; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, June 1, 1881; *s.* Willard and Dora (Pratt) S.; student Utah Agri. Coll., 1902-03; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1906; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1914; *m.* May Maughan, of Logan, Utah, Aug. 22, 1906; children—Chester Weston, Margaret, Robert Maughan. Prof. physics and head of dept., 1906-11, prof. mathematics and head of dept., 1911-12, Brigham Young U., Provo, Utah; fellow in physics, U. of Wis., 1912-14; prof. mathematics and head of dept., U. of Ida., July 1914-Mar. 1920; math. physicist Bur. of Standards, Washington, Mar. 1920—. Mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha (U. of Wis.). *Home:* 6805 Brookville Rd., Chevy Chase, Md.

SNOW, Ernest Albert, judge; 1875-Oct. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SNOW, Francis, editor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 17, 1876; *s.* Charles B. and Jennie M. S.; A.B., Harvard, 1903; Ph.D., Columbia, 1910; studied U. of Berlin, The Sorbonne, univs. of St. Petersburg, Kharkov, etc. Instr. Romance langs., Harvard, 1903-05; prof. Romance langs. and univ. extension lecturer, U. of Toronto, Can., 1910-14; head Russian Bur. (U.S.) Com. on Pub. Information, World War; with Current History (mag.), New York, since 1919, mng. editor since 1923. Mem. Authors' League America, Soc. of Authors and Producers (London); corr. mem. Royal Spanish Acad. Arts and Sciences, 1929. Recommended for decorations by two foreign govts. *Club:* Authors. Among his writings are the following: Light Symbolism in the Medieval Religious Lyric; Alba, Aube and Tagelied in the Light of the History of Culture; Red Flowers (novel of Russia, issued in U.S. and Eng.); Sweden (1907-26); Ten Centuries of Russian Art; Izaak Levitan, Painter of the Russian Soul; The Seasons in Russian Painting; also other studies in Russian art and numerous articles on internat. affairs in mags. and newspapers. Translator: The Cabin (La Barraca, of Blasco Ibañez), 1917. Speaks, writes and reads 32 langs. *Address:* care New York Times, 229 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

SNOW, Franklin Augustus, civil engr., retired; *b.* Providence, R.I., Feb. 10, 1856; *s.* Stephen W. and Harriet R. (Fisher) S.; ed. pub. schs., Providence, R.I.; *m.* Grace Darling, of Providence, R.I., Feb. 23, 1887; children—Irene, Beatrice. Began as civil engr. at Providence, R.I., 1873; followed civil engring. for 9 yrs. in Brazil, Central America and Colo.; studied rys. of Peru and Chile, 1885; made surveys for the first steam railroad in Salvador, C.A., and helped to build same; chief engr. for the Dutch contractors for excavating the Culebra Cut, Panama Canal, also for Am. Contracting & Dredging Co., at Colon, Panama Canal, 1885, 86, during the time of Ferdinand de Lesseps; returned to U.S., 1886, and engaged in gen. contracting, building waterworks and sewerage systems; contractor since 1901 for underground conduit systems for Edison Electric Illuminating Co., of Boston, Fall River Electric Light Co., Cambridge Electric Light Co., and New Bedford Electric Light Co. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., London; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Boston Soc. C.E., Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Boston Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Engineers, University, Algonquin, Boston Art, Brae Burn Country, Boston Athletic. *Home:* 199 Dean Rd., Brookline, Mass.

SNOW, J(onathan) Parker, civil engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SNOW, Leslie Perkins, judge; *b.* Eaton, N.H., Oct. 19, 1862; *s.* Edwin and Helen M. (Perkins) S.; grad. Bridgton Acad., 1881; A.B., Dartmouth, 1886; LL.B., Columbian Law Sch. (now dept. George Washington U.), 1890; *m.* Susie E. Currier, of Haverhill, N.H., Nov. 28, 1888 (died June 6, 1892); children—Conrad Edwin, Leslie Whitmore; *m.* 2d, Norma C. Currier, of Haverhill, N.H., June 27, 1895. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1890, and began practice at Rochester, N.H., as mem. firm Worcester, Gafney & Snow, later alone; mem. N.H. Ho. of Rep., 1887, 88; mem. N.H. Constl. Conv., 1918-20; pres. N.H. Senate, 1921; asso. justice Supreme Court of N.H., term 1921-32. Mem. firm E. Snow & Son, gen. store and mfg., 1881-1907; pres. Rochester Nat. Bank, 1902-16; pres. Rochester Trust Co. since 1920. Pres. Rochester Pub. Safety Commn., World War. Mem. N.H. Bankers' Assn. (pres. 1922-23), N.H. Bar Assn. (pres. 1919-20). Pres. Gafney Home for the Aged since 1917. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., 32°), Odd Fellow. *Home:* Rochester, N.H.

SNOW, Louis Franklin, prof. English; *b.* Providence, R.I., Apr. 19, 1862; *s.* George Washington and Lucinda Maria (LeValley) S.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1887; A.B., Harvard, 1889, A.M., 1890, Ph.D., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Susan, *d.* Thomas Oakes and Martha (Wilson) Conant, of New York, Oct. 24, 1894; children—Katherine (dec.), Robert Conant, infant dau. (dec.). Instr. elocution, 1890-92, dean Women's Coll., 1892-1900, Brown U.; sec.-treas. Examiner Co., New York, 1903-05; registrar, Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.), 1905-06; head dept. English, Normal Sch., Cortland, N.Y., 1908-09; dean Teachers Coll., and prof. edn., State U. of Ky., 1909-11; prof. philosophy and edn., Wells Coll., Aurora, N.Y., 1911-12; librarian, U. of Pittsburgh, 1912-14; asso. prof., chief of English dept., and librarian, 1914-15, and prof., 1915-19, U. of the Philippines (on leave for war work, Washington, 1919); dept. of English, State Normal Sch., Natchitoches, La., 1919, University of Alabama, 1920; prof. English University of Chattanooga, since 1921, also prof. English and public speaking, Chattanooga College of Law since 1924. Mem. N.E.A., Association Coll. Teachers of Edn., Tenn. State Teachers' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Sigma, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R. Mason. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* The College Curriculum, 1907. *Address:* University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.

SNOW, Sydney Bruce, clergyman, educator; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Mar. 19, 1878; *s.* William Alanson and Helen Florence (Winde) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; S.T.B., Harvard Div. Sch., 1906; D.D., Meadville Theol. Sch., 1923; *m.* Margrette Kennedy, of Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 25, 1901; children—William Lowell, Donald Kennedy, Alice (Mrs. John B. Frosst), Helen. Ordained minister Unitarian Ch., 1906; pastor Palo Alto, Calif., 1906-09, Concord, N.H., 1909-12; asso. minister King's Chapel, Boston, Mass., 1912-20; pastor Montreal, Can., 1920-26; pres. Meadville Theol. Sch., Chicago, also dean of faculty and prof. practical theology, since 1928. Served with Army Edul. Corps, A.E.F., 1918-19. Trustee Lombard Coll. Chmn. commn. of Am. Unitarian Assn. to investigate Unitarian Ch. in Transylvania under Rumanian rule, 1920. Hon. mem. British and Foreign Unitarian Assn., Chief Consistory of Unitarian Ch. of Transylvania. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century (New York); Union (Boston); University, Quadrangle (Chicago). *Home:* 5700 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

SNOW, Walter Bradlee, advertising. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SNOW, (Charles) Wilbert, author; *b.* White Head Island, St. George, Me., Apr. 6, 1884; *s.* Forest Alwin and Katharine (Quinn) S.; prep. edn., high sch., Thomaston, Me.; B.A., Bowdoin, 1907, hon. M.A., 1925; M.A., Columbia, 1910; *m.* Jeannette Simmons, of Rockland, Me., Feb. 23, 1922; children—Charles Wilbert, John Forest, Nicholas. Teacher of English successively New York U., Bowdoin, Williams, U. of Utah, Reed Coll., and Ind. U. until 1921, asst. prof. and asso. prof. English, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1921-29, prof. since 1929. Eskimo teacher and reindeer agt. in Alaska, 1911, 12. Served as 2d and 1st lt. F.A., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. *Author:* (verse) Maine Coast, 1923; (verse) The Inner Harbor, 1926. *Home:* 19 Newfield St., Middletown, Conn.

SNOW, William Freeman, public health administrator; *b.* Quincy, Ill., July 13, 1874; *s.* William and Emily M. (Streeter) S.; B.A. in Chemistry, Stanford U., 1896, M.A. in Physiology, 1897; M.D. from Cooper Medical College, San Francisco, in 1900; student Johns Hopkins, 1901-02; *m.* Blanche Malvina Boring, Palo Alto, Calif., Aug. 15, 1899; children—William Boring, Richard Boring. Univ. phys., 1900-01, asst. prof. hygiene, 1902-03, asso. prof., 1903-09, prof. hygiene and pub. health, 1909-19, Stanford (on leave of absence); gen. director Am. Social Hygiene Assn., New York, 1914—; pres. Nat. Health Council, 1927—. Epidemiologist, 1903-09; mem. and exec. officer, Calif. State Bd. of Health, 1909-14; lecturer Sch. of Hygiene and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins, 1920-26. Investigations health administration, Europe, 1912; mem., sec. Gen. Med. Bd., Council Nat. Defense, 1917; lt. col., M.C., U.S.A., active duty, 1917-19; col. M.R.C., 1920—. Chmn. League of Nations Com. to Study Traffic in Women and Children. Pres. Assn. State and Prov. Bds. Health, 1912-13; fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, N.Y. Acad. Medicine,, Assn. Mil. Surgeons, A.A.A.S., etc. *Clubs:* Century, City. *Home:* 640 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 370 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

SNOW, William Josiah, army officer; *b.* in N.Y., Dec. 16, 1868; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1890, Arty. Sch., 1898; Army War Coll., 1908; LL.D., Yale; *m.* Isabel Locke, of Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 19, 1892; 1 son, William Arthur, U.S.A. Commd. 2d lt. 1st Arty., June 12, 1890; promoted through grades to maj. gen., June 28, 1918; served as brig. gen. N.A., 1917-18. Duty at forts Hamilton, Slocum and Monroe until 1898; regimental q.-m. 7th Arty., 1898-99; with regt. in Philippine Islands, 1900-01; organized, and comd. 20th Battery, Field Arty., at Ft. Riley, Kan., and Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Dec. 1905; sec. Sch. of Application for Cav. and Field Arty., 1906-07; duty with War Dept., 1910-14; on Mexican border, 1916-17; in P.I. and Hawaii, 1915-16; reorganizing Sch. of Fire for F.A., Ft. Sill, Okla., 1917; apptd. comdr. 156th Field Arty. Brig., Camp Jackson, Columbia, S.C., Sept. 1917; chief of F.A., U.S.A., Feb. 10, 1918-Dec. 19, 1927 (retired). Awarded D.S.M.; Comdr. Legion of Honor; Companion of the Bath. *Home:* 2400 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SNOWDEN, James Henry, theologian, author; *b.* Hookstown, Pa., Oct. 18, 1852; *s.* William and Violetta (Thayer) S.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1875; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Allegheny, Pa., 1878; D.D., Lafayette Coll., 1900; LL.D., Mo. Valley Coll., 1906; *m.* Mary A. Ross, of Wellsville, O., Aug. 1, 1878; children—Grace, Roy Ross, Harold Winters. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1879; pastor Huron, O., 1879-83, Sharon, Pa., 1883-86, Second Ch., Washington, Pa., 1886-1911; prof. syst. theology, Western Theol. Sem., 1911-26; prof. apologetics, Western Theol. Sem., 1926-29; adj. prof. polit. economy and ethics, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1893-98; editor-in-chief Presbyn. Banner, Pittsburgh, 1898-1917, 1926—; editor Presbyn. Mag., New York, 1921-26. *Author:* Scenes and Sayings in the Life of Christ, 1903; A Summer Across the Sea, 1908; The World a Spiritual System—An Outline of Metaphysics, 1910; The Basal Beliefs of Christianity, 1911; The City of Twelve Gates, 1916; The Psychology of Religion, 1917; Can We Believe

in Immortality? 1918; The Coming of the Lord, 1919; Is the World Growing Better? 1919; A Wonderful Night, 1919; The Personality of God, 1920; The Truth About Christian Science, 1920; A Wonderful Morning, 1921; The Attractions of the Ministry, 1921; The Meaning of Education, 1921; Snowden's Sunday School Lessons (9 ann. vols.), 1921-28; Immortality in the Light of Modern Thought, 1925 ($1,000 prize vol.); The Truth About Mormonism, 1926; Old Faith and New Knowledge, 1928; Jesus as Judged by His Enemies, 1922; The Making and Meaning of the New Testament, 1923; Outfitting the Teacher of Religion, 1929. *Club:* Quiz (Pittsburgh). *Home:* Pittsburgh, Pa. *Office:* Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SNOWDEN, R(obert) Brinkley, banking; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 19, 1869; *s.* Robert Bogardus and Annie Overton (Brinkley) S.; student U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1884-88, Princeton, 1888-90; *m.* Sara E. Day, of Bayonne, N.J., Nov. 16, 1892; children—Annie Dorothy Huetta (Mrs. Stanley M. Rowe), Robert Bogardus, Thomas Day, Brinkley S., John Bayard. Mem. firm Snowden & Snowden, real estate, since 1890; v.p. Bank of Commerce & Trust Co. since 1908; v.p. Tenn. Joint Stock Land Bank, Miss. Joint Stock Land Bank; dir. Memphis Br. Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. Gen. chmn. Memphis Red Cross drives, World War. Dir. Tenn. Home for Incurables. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Tennessee, Waponaca Outing, Prickly Heat, Memphis Country. *Home:* 1397 Central Av. *Office:* Bank of Commerce & Trust Co., Memphis, Tenn.

SNOWDEN, Thomas, naval officer; **Aug. 12,** 1857-Jan. 27, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SNOWDEN, Yates, coll. prof.; *b.* Charleston, S.C., May 8, 1858; *s.* William S. (M.D.) and Mary A. (Yates) S.; grad. Coll. of Charleston, 1878, LL.D., 1910; admitted to bar, 1882; post-grad. work, Columbia U., 1904-05; *m.* Annie E. Warley, of St. John's Parish, Berkeley Co., S.C., Oct. 25, 1894. On staff Charleston News and Courier, 1886-1904; prof. history, U. of S.C., Sept. 1905—. Mem. Hist. Commn. S.C.; curator S.C. Hist. Soc.; corr. mem. hist. socs. of Va. and Md.; mem. Alpha Chapter of S.C. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason. *Club:* Kosmos. Contbr. to hist., bibliog. and other periodicals. *Address:* 803 Sumter St., Columbia, S.C.

SNURE, John, newspaper man; *b.* Adamsville, Mich.; *s.* Samuel Edward and Eliza Jane (Johnson) S.; grad. Mich. State Normal Sch., Ypsilanti, 1891; *m.* Margaret B. Turner, of Des Moines, Ia., 1905; children—Anne, John, Robert T. Reporter Twin City Journal, La Salle Co., Ill., 1892-96, Des Moines Leader, 1896, Des Moines Register and Leader, to 1903; Washington (D.C.) corr. various newspapers since 1903, now corr. New York Herald Tribune, Des Moines Reporter and Des Moines Times. Served as corpl., Ia. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War and Philippine Insurrection. *Club:* Gridiron (Washington). *Home:* Silver Spring, Md. *Office:* Nat. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

SNYDER, see also Snider.

SNYDER, Addison Hogan, editor; *b.* Barnesville, O., Jan. 30, 1879; *s.* Ephraim Hogan and Mary Ellen (Guthrie) S.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1901; *m.* Vara Hazard Dredge, Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 12, 1922. Scientific aid, Bur. of Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, 1901-02; scientific asst., Bur. of Soils, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1902-06; in charge soil extension work, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, 1906-12; editor Successful Farming, 1912-20; editor and specialist in journalism, U. of Md., since July 1, 1929. Mem. Am. Agr. Editors' Assn., Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Iowa Press, Authors. *Home:* 2504 10th St. N.E., Washington, D.C.

SNYDER, Alban Goshorn, consul-gen. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SNYDER, Carl, statistician, author; *b.* Cedar Falls, Ia.; *m.* Madeline Murphy, of Rock Island, Ill. Pres. Am. Statis. Assn., 1928. *Author:* New Conceptions in Science, 1904; The World Machine, 1907; American Railways as Investments, 1907; Business Cycles and Business Measurements, 1927; also many papers in jours. on economics and banking. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank, New York, N.Y.

SNYDER, Charles B. J., architect; *b.* Stillwater, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1860; *s.* George I. and Charity A. (Shonts) S.; studied architecture under William E. Bishop. Architect and supt. sch. buildings, Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City, 1891-1923. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Am. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs. (past pres.). *Office:* 183 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

SNYDER, Charles Edwin, editor; *b.* Norwalk, O., May 30, 1886; *s.* Edmund P. and Annette (Tillson) S.; B.S. in Agr., Ohio State U., 1909; *m.* Mary Virginia Makepeace, of Columbus, O., Sept. 5, 1913; children—Stanley Makepeace, William Lewis, Ralph George, Robert Charles. With the National Stockman and Farmer, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1909; U.S. Govt. service, 1910-11; editor Farmers' Review, Chicago, 1914-20; editor Chicago Daily Drovers Journal since 1920. Mem. Am. Farm Economic Assn., Alpha Gamma Rho, Sigma Delta Chi. Mem. Community Ch. Mason. *Club:* Saddle and Sirloin (pres. 1924—). *Home:* 10400 Prospect Av. *Office:* 836 Exchange Av., Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

SNYDER, Charles McCoy, author. See Vol. VII (1914-15).

SNYDER, Mrs. Clarence, M.D.; see Dunlap, Mary J.

SNYDER, Edgar Callender, U.S. marshal Dist. of Columbia; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 6, 1860; *s.* Amos and Mary (De Muth) S.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1883; *m.* Emily Rose, of Phila., June 21, 1887; children—Mrs. Dorothy De Muth Watson, Mrs. Margery Snyder. City editor Omaha (Neb.) Republican, 1884-85; later attached to staff Omaha Bee, and, 1895-1922, Washington corr. Omaha Bee; former editor National Hotel and Travel Gazette. Apptd. U.S. marshal for D.C. by President Harding, Apr. 4, 1922; reapptd. by President Coolidge, Apr. 6, 1926. Mem. League of Republican State Clubs (pres.), U.S. Marshals' Assn. (pres.). Pres. 1st incorporated community center in U.S., The Wilson Normal School Community, Washington. Mason (33°), K.P. (supreme rep., D.C.), Elk. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Gridiron (pres. 1915), Nat. Press. *Home:* 1605 Kennedy Pl. N.W. *Office:* Court House, Washington, D.C.

SNYDER, Franklyn Bliss, prof. English; *b.* Middletown, Conn., July 26, 1884; *s.* Peter Miles and Grace (Bliss) S.; A.B., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1905; A.M., Harvard, 1907, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Winifred P. Dewhurst, of Chicago, Ill., June 15, 1909; children—Franklin Bliss, Peter Miles, II. Instr. English, 1909-11, asst. prof., 1911-13, asso. prof., 1913-18, prof., 1918—, Northwestern U. Lecturer in English, Dartmouth Coll., summer 1912, U. of Calif., summer 1913. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. Trustee Beloit College, 1926—; mem. advisory bd. Chicago Theol. Sem., 1928—. Conglist. *Clubs:* University (Evanston); Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Author:* The English of Business (with R. S. Crane), 1921. Editor: (with R. G. Martin) A Book of English Literature, 1916; A Book of American Literature, 1927. Contbr. to English jours. and mags. *Home:* 1624 Ashland Av., Evanston, Ill.

SNYDER, Fred Beal, lawyer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 21, 1859; *s.* Simon P. and Mary (Ramsey) S.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1881 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Susan M., *d.* Gov. John S. Pillsbury, Sept. 23, 1885 (she died 1891); 1 son, John Pillsbury; *m.* 2d, Leonora S. Dickson, of Pittsburgh, Feb. 18, 1896; 1 dau., Mary Stuart. Practiced law, Minneapolis, since 1882; mem. firm Snyder, Gale & Richards; dir. First Nat. Bank, First Minneapolis Trust Co.; trustee Farmers & Mechanics Savings Bank. Mem. City Council, Minneapolis, 1893-96, inclusive (pres., 1895-96); mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1897-98, Senate, 1898-1901; pres. Bd. of Regents, U. of Minn. Author of Torrens land law and probation law for juvenile offenders in Minn. Republican. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Minn. State Bar Assn., Chi Psi. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Civic and Commerce, Lafayette, Automobile, Minikahda, Woodhill. Dir. Hennepin Co., under Minn. Commn. of Public Safety, 1917-18. *Home:* 120 W. 22d St., Minneapolis; (summer) "Clay Cliffe," Excelsior, Minn. *Office:* Rand Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.

SNYDER, Harry, chemist; *b.* Cherry Valley, N.Y., Jan. 26, 1867; *s.* David W. and Mary A. S.; B.S., Cornell, 1889 (spl. work in chemistry); *m.* Adelaide C. Craig, of Rochester, N.Y., 1890. Prof. agrl. chemistry and soils, U. of Minn.; chemist Minn. Expt. Sta., 1891-1909; chemist, Russell Miller Milling Co., Minneapolis, 1909—. Collaborator in nutrition investigations, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1895-1905. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. The Am. Soc. of Agronomy, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Sigma Psi; pres. Assn. Official Agricultural Chemists, 1908. *Club:* Chemists (New York). *Author:* The Chemistry of Plant and Animal Life, 1903; Soils and Fertilizers, 1905; Dairy Chemistry, 1906; Human Foods and Their Nutritive Value, 1908; The Nomenclature of Wheat Flours, 1923. Contbr. many articles to scientific and gen. publs. *Address:* 1800 Summit Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

SNYDER, Henry George, lawyer; *b.* Louisa, Ky., Dec. 7, 1879; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Sarah Lucrecia (McClure) S.; B.S., Centre Coll., Ky., 1898; law dept., Columbia, 1898-99; LL.B., Yale, 1902; *m.* Olive Marshall Darrall, of Oklahoma City, Okla., Oct. 16, 1907 (died 1910); 1 dau., Olive Darrall; *m.* 2d, Frances Goudelock, of Oklahoma City, Okla., Oct. 11, 1914. Began practice at Lexington, Ky., 1902; moved to Okla. City, 1906; became mem. firm Snyder, Owen & Lybrand, 1907, Asp, Snyder, Owen & Lybrand, 1911; mem. Snyder, Owen & Lybrand since 1923. Sec. and prof. corpn. and constl. law in law dept. of Epworth U., 1908-11. Mem. advisory com. Nat. Child Labor Com.; dir. United Provident Assn.; trustee of church property Missionary District of Oklahoma, P.E. Ch. Mem. Am. and Okla. bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Am. Judicature Soc., Okla. Hist. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Oklahoma, Men's Dinner, University. Compiler: Annotated Constitution of Oklahoma, 1908; Laws of Oklahoma, 1909. *Home:* 814 W. 16th St. *Office:* Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

SNYDER, Henry Nelson, coll. pres.; *b.* Macon, Ga., Jan. 14, 1865; *s.* Henry Nelson and Ann (Hill) S.; A.B., Vanderbilt U., 1887, A. M., 1890; grad. work at Vanderbilt, Göttingen, British Mus., 1887-90 and 1898-99; hon. D.Litt., S.C. U., 1902, LL.D., 1905; *m.* Lula Eubank, of Nashville, Tenn., July 9, 1889; children—Hugh McCrea, Lula Nelson. Asst. in Latin, Vanderbilt U., 1887-90; prof. English lit. since 1890, pres. since 1902, Wofford Coll. *Author:* Sidney Lanier—A Study in Interpretation; Old Testament Narratives; The Persistence of Spiritual Ideals in English Letters; also articles on lit. and ednl. subjects. Mem. Unification Commn. of M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* Spartanburg, S.C.

SNYDER, Henry Steinman, steel mfr.; *b.* Bethlehem, Pa., May 21, 1869; *s.* Mifflin H. and Angeline (Steinman) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Taylor, of Bethlehem, Nov. 21, 1892. Began with Bethlehem Steel Co., 1886, serving as sec. and treas.; v.p. Bethlehem Steel Corpn. from its organization, 1904, retired Aug. 1925. Trustee St. Luke's Hosp. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League (Phila.); Bankers (New York). *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

SNYDER, Homer P., ex-congressman; *b.* Amsterdam, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1863; *s.* Edwin and Mary E. (Rivenburg) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jessie Falla Breese, of Wyoming, Pa., June 27, 1882. Employed in knitting mills until 1890; engaged in manufacture of knitting machinery at Little Falls, N.Y., 1890, under title of Snyder & Fisher; business incorporated 1898 as the Homer P. Snyder Mfg. Co., mfrs. of bicycles, of which is president; vice pres. Little Falls Nat. Bank; dir. Little Falls Hotel Co., Citizens Trust Co. (Utica), Robbins Enterprises (Utica). Rep. candidate for Congress 1912; mem. 64th to 68th Congresses (1915-25), 33d N.Y. Dist. *Clubs:* Little Falls Country; Fort Schuyler, Yahnundasis (Utica); Union League Hardware (New York); Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* 37 Ann St., Little Falls, N.Y.

SNYDER, J. Ralph, newspaper pub.; *b.* Waverly, O., Nov. 24, 1885; *s.* Henry Richard and Minerva (Burgess) S.; prep. edn., high schs. Urbana, O., and Springfield, Mo.; student Drury Coll., Springfield, 1902-05; *m.* Edith Turner, of Urbana, O., June 16, 1910; children—John Turner, Mary Jane. Began as reporter Springfield (Mo.) Republican, 1905; pub. Gary (Ind.) Post and Post Tribune since 1910. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* University, Commercial, Country. *Home:* 700 Buchanan St. *Address:* Post Tribune, Gary, Ind.

SNYDER, Meredith Pinxton, merchant; *b.* Winston-Salem, N.C., 1859; *s.* Kehlin D. and Elizabeth (Higher) S.; ed. Yadkin (N.C.) Coll.; *m.* May Ross, of Washington, D.C., 1888. Began in furniture store in Los Angeles, Calif., 1880; became clerk Coulter Dry Goods Company. Elected mem. Bd. Police Commrs., 1890, reelected, 1893; mem. City Council, 1894-96; mayor of Los Angeles

4 terms, between 1897 and 1921. Democrat. Mason (K.T.), K.P. *Address:* Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif.

SNYDER, Monroe B(enjamin), astronomer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SNYDER, Nicholas R., consular service; retired 1917. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SNYDER, Robert McClure, natural gas producer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Jan. 17, 1876; *s.* Robert M. and Frances (Hord) S.; student U. of Mo. 3 yrs.; *m.* Mary Bowen, of Independence, Kan., Apr. 10, 1906; children—Edward LeRoy, William Kenneth, Frederick Perry, Robert McClure, III. Producer of natural gas since 1902; associated with his father in organizing a pipe-line system and connecting for the first time the gas fields of Southern Kan. and Okla. with Kansas City, Mo., and about 40 cities and towns in Kan. and Mo., effecting a reduction of about 75% in price of gas; pres. Snyder Estate Co.; ex-v.p. Kan. Natural Gas Co.; with brothers is joint owner of the Ha-Ha-Tonka Estate, Ozark Mountains of Mo. Trustee Fine Arts Inst., Kansas City, for 10 yrs. Mem. Natural Gas Assn. America, Archæol. Inst. America, Mo. Valley Historical Soc. (dir.), Bibliophile Soc., Boston, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York); University, Kansas City Country. Owner extensive library on history and Western Americana. *Home:* 4709 Rockhill Rd., Kansas City. *Office:* Land Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

SNYDER, Valentine P., banker. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SNYDER, Virgil, coll. prof.; *b.* Dixon, Ia., Nov. 9, 1869; *s.* Ephraim and Elisa Jane (Randall) S.; B.Sc., Iowa State Coll., 1889; Cornell U., 1890-92; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1894, studied same, 1899-1903, also in Italy 3 yrs.; *m.* Margarete Giesinger, of Göttingen, Germany, Dec. 28, 1894; children—Herbert, Norman. Instr. mathematics, 1895-1903, asst. prof., 1903-10, prof. 1910—, Cornell U. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Am. Math. Soc. (editor Bulletin, 1903-21; member com. on publn., 1907-21; pres. 1927-28), Deutscher Mathematiker-Verein, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha; fellow Am. Academy Arts and Sciences, 1919—. *Club:* Tennis. *Author:* Differential Calculus (with James McMahon, *q.v.*), 1898; Differential and Integral Calculus, 1902; Elementary Text-book on the Calculus, 1912; Analytic Geometry of Space, 1913; Topics in Algebraic Geometry, 1928. Editor: Plane Geometry, 1910; Solid Geometry, 1912. Heckscher fellow, Italy, 1921-22 and 1928-29. Hon. doctorate, U. of Padua, 1922. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

SNYDER, William Edward, clergyman, editor; *b.* Corydon, Ind., Mar. 14, 1877; *s.* George and Sarah (Kopp) S.; ed. pub. schs. and Ohio Valley Normal Coll., Corydon; D.D., Ind. Central U., Indianapolis, 1915; *m.* Grace Jones, of Spencer Co., Ind., Nov. 24, 1903; 1 dau., Freda Lenore. Licensed ministry U.B. Ch., 1899, ordained, 1904; pastor successively Georgetown, Freetown, Dale, Odon—all in Ind.; conf. supt., 1899-1917; later pastor Roanoke and Fort Wayne, Ind.; mem. staff Religious Telescope, Dayton, O., since 1921, chief editor since 1926. *Home:* 930 Bryn Mawr Drive. *Office:* United Brethren Bldg., Dayton, O.

SOARES, Theodore Gerald, univ. prof.; *b.* Abridge, Essex, England, Oct. 1, 1869; *s.* Augusto and Kathleen Mary (Carbery) S.; came to America, 1886; A.B., U. of Minn., 1891, A.M., 1892; Ph. D., U. of Chicago, 1894, D.B., 1897; D.D., Knox Coll., Ill., 1901; *m.* Lillian May Martin, of Minneapolis, July 10, 1894; 1 dau., Geraldine (Mrs. Bayne B. Blankenship). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1894; pastor Rockford, Ill., 1894-99, Galesburg, 1899-1902, Oak Park, 1902-05; univ. extension lecturer on Bibl. lit., 1899-1905, prof. homiletics, 1906-08, homiletics and religious education, 1908-26, religious education since 1926, also head dept. of practical theology, U. of Chicago. Earl lectures, Pacific School of Religion, 1927; guest prof., Calif. Inst. Tech., winter 1928. Member Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Flossmoor Country, South Shore. *Author:* The Supreme Miracle, and Other Sermons, 1904; His Life Series, 1905; Heroes of Israel, 1909; Lessons from the Great Teachers (with Lillian M. Soares), 1911; A Baptist Manual, 1911; The Social Institutions and Ideals of the Bible, 1915; Practical Theology (in Smith, Guide to the Study of the Christian Religion), 1917; Studies in Comradeship (for A.E.F.), 1919; A Study of Adult Life, 1923; How to Enjoy the Bible, 1924; Religious Education, 1928. Editor University of Chicago Sermons, 1915; (with Shailer Mathews and W. C. Bower) Publications in Religious Education of University of Chicago. Contbr. to Biblical and educational dictionaries; member bd. editors Journal of Religion. Pres. council Religious Edn. Assn., 1914-16; pres. Religious Edn. Assn., 1921-24; mem. Bd. of Preachers, Harvard Univ., 1922—. In France for Y.M.C.A., speaking at Am. Camps, 1918. Preacher, Hyde Park Congl. Ch., Chicago, 1919-25. *Home:* 5618 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

SOBIESKI, John, lecturer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SOCKMAN, Ralph Washington, clergyman; *b.* Mt. Vernon, O., Oct. 1, 1889; *s.* Rigdon Potter and Harriet O. (Ash) S.; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan, 1911; M.A., Columbia, 1913; Ph.D., 1917; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1916; D.D., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1923; *m.* Zellah Widmer Endly, of Elyria, O., June 15, 1916; children—William Potter, Elizabeth Ashe. Intercollegiate sec., Y.M.C.A., 1911-13; asso. minister Madison Av. M.E. Ch., N.Y. City, 1915-17; minister same, 1917—. With Army Y.M.C.A., 1918. Pres. Federation of Chs.; dir. Union Theol. Sem.; mem. bd. mgrs. Deaconess Home, N.Y. City Soc., also Bd. Foreign Missions of M.E. Ch. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* University, Century, Clergy, Monday, Theta, Sigma Chi. *Author:* The Revival of the Conventual Life in the Church of England in the Nineteenth Century (thesis), 1914; Suburbs of Christianity and Other Sermons, 1924; Men of the Mysteries, 1927. *Home:* 950 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

SOHN, Joseph, musician, author; *b.* New York City, March 22, 1867; *s.* Louis and Jeannette (Beringer) S.; educated College City of New York, and Neue Akademie der Tonkunst, Berlin, also private pupil of Kullak and Scharwenka. Professor in piano department Met. College of Music; member academic faculty, College City of New York, 1904-18; mus. critic New York American and Journal, The Forum. First appeared as pianist, with Philharmonic Club, at Steinway Hall, New York, at age of 16; has devoted attention during recent yrs. to pianoforte instruction, lecturing, and to a close psychol. analysis, with a view to publication in essay form, of the nature and works of classical and modern composers. *Author:* Haggard and Wagner, 1892 (an extract of this work subsequently incorporated as preface to an early Am. edit. of "Nada the Lily," by Sir H. Rider Haggard); Robert Schumann, a Lyrical Poet, 1896; Lessons of the Opera, 1903; Music in America and Abroad, 1904; Joseph Joachim, the Greatest Living Violinist, 1904; The Dawn of a New Musical Era in America, 1904; A Plea for Something Higher in Pianoforte Construction, 1906; Opera in New York, 1907; The Mission of Richard Wagner, 1910 (transl. into German and French); The Centenary of Wagner—Its Significance, 1913; The Centenary of Rubinstein—Reminiscences, 1929. Contbr. on music to Imperial, Funk & Wagnall's, New Internat., Collier's, Appleton's and White's encys. Frequent contbr. to North Am. Rev., Forum, Scribner's, and other mags. *Address:* care Steinway & Sons, New York, N.Y.

SOILAND, Albert, M.D.; *b.* Stavanger, Norway, May 5, 1873; *s.* Edward and Axelina Christine (Halvorsen) S.; brought to U.S. 1883; student U. of Ill., 1895-97; M.D., U. of Calif., 1900; spl. student in X-ray and radium work in Eastern clinics, also in Europe; D.M.R.E., University of Cambridge, Eng., 1926; *m.* Dagfine Berner Svendsen, of Stavanger, Sept. 17, 1902. Practiced in Los Angeles, Calif., since 1900; head of Albert Soiland Radiological Clinic since 1910; cons. radiologist Calif. Luth., Clara Barton, Hollywood and Santa Fe Ry. hosps. Asst. surgeon Med. R.C., World War; lt. comdr. M.C., U.S. Navy Res. Fellow Am. Coll. Phys., American Coll. Radiology; mem. A.M.A., Calif. Med. Assn., Los Angeles Co. Med. Soc., Los Angeles Clin. and Pathol. Soc., Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., Am. Radium Soc., Radiol. Soc. of N.A., Phi Rho Sigma; hon. mem. Northern Soc. for Med. Radiology (Europe). Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles Athletic, Orange County Country, Calif. Yacht, Newport Harbor Yacht. *Home:* 1407 S. Hope St., Los Angeles, Calif.

SOKOLOFF, Nikolai, conductor; *b.* nr. Kieff, South Russia, May 28, 1886; *s.* Gregory and Marie S.; began violin under father; won scholarship at Yale U. Sch. of Music at 13; studied under Charles Martin Loeffler 3 yrs.; *m.* Lyda, *d.* late Adolph Marix, rear adm. U.S.N., Jan. 5, 1911; children—Boris, Martin, Noël. Entered Boston Symphony orchestra as 1st violin at 17; made concert tour France and Eng., 1911; organized quartette, San Francisco, 1916, and was condr. Philharmonic Orchestra; condr. Cleveland Orchestra since its orgn., 1918. Has served as guest condr. Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra, Detroit Symphony Orchestra, London Symphony Orchestra, 1922, Nat. Welsh Festival, Annanford, Wales, spring 1923 and Feb. 1924 in London; also guest conductor New York Philharmonic Stadium Concerts, 1925, 26, also Phila. Orchestra, June and July 1926, Mar. 1929; guest conductor San Francisco Symphony Orchestra, June-July 1926-27, for the San Mateo Philharmonic Soc. *Address:* 1220 Huron Rd., Cleveland, O.

SOLBERG, Charles Orrin, clergyman, educator; *b.* Rushford, Minn., Dec. 24, 1869; *s.* Halvor Knudson and Annie Jane (Natesta) S.; B.A., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1893, M.A., 1901; B.D., Chicago Luth. Theol. Sem., 1896; D.D., 1917; *m.* Anna Louise Jacobson, of Clinton, Wis., Sept. 2, 1896. Teacher, Pleasant View Luth. Coll., Ottawa, Ill., 1896-1901; ordained Luth. ministry, 1901; pastor Rockford, Ill., 1901-03, Covenant Ch., Chicago, 1903-07; head Dept. of English, 1907-15, Dept. of Religion, 1915-20, St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn.; pres. Augustana Coll. and Normal Sch., Sioux Falls, S.D., 1920-28; dean Chicago Luth. Bible School since 1928. Republican. Pres. Luther League of Illinois, 1900-04; pres. Lutheran Student Conf. America, 1915-18, English Assn. of Norwegian Luth. Ch. America since 1917. Mem. Wis. State Hist. Soc. *Author:* The Spirit of American Lutheranism and Other Essays, 1917; Blind Tim and Other Christmas Stories, 1926; Oliver Nidson, 1927. Translator: Altar Book (of the Norwegian Luth. Ch.), 1915; From Fjord to Prairie (from the Norse of Simon Johnson), 1916. Lecturer on religious and patriotic subjects. *Home:* 2720 Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.

SOLBERG, Thorvald, register of copyrights; *b.* Manitowoc, Wis., Apr. 22, 1852; *s.* Charles and Mary (Larson) S., both natives of Norway; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Adelaide Nourse, of Lynn, Mass., Aug. 1, 1880 (died Mar. 7, 1920). On staff of the Library of Congress, 1876-89; manager library dept., Boston Book Co., 1889-97, spending greater part of time abroad until July 1897; register of copyrights, Washington, D.C., since July 1, 1897. Took active part in effort to secure internat. copyright; mem. Am. (Authors') Copyright League, Internat. Lit. and Artistic Assn. of Paris, A.L.A. Attended Internat. Copyright Congress, Barcelona, 1893, Antwerp, 1894, Paris, 1900, Berlin, 1908, Luxembourg, 1910, Paris, 1925, Rome, 1928, last 5 as official del. of U.S. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Bibliography of Literary Property, 1886; ann. reports copyright business, 1897-98, 1928-29; Copyright Enactments, 1783-1906 (2d edit.), 1906; Copyright in England, 1902; Copyright in Canada and Newfoundland, 1903; Report on Copyright Legislation, 1904; Foreign Copyright Laws, 1904; Copyright Protection and Statutory Formalities, 1904; Copyright in Congress—Bibliography and Chronological Record, 1905; Memorandum Draft of a Bill to Amend and Consolidate the Acts Respecting Copyright (various editions), 1905-06; International Copyright Union—Report on the Berlin Conference of 1908; Suggestions for a Street-car Terminal in Washington, 1913; Report on Copyright Relations with South American Republics, 1915; Draft for a Bill to Amend and Consolidate the Acts respecting Copyright and to permit the United States to enter the International Copyright Union, 1924; Copyright Law Reform (Yale Law Journal, Nov. 1925); International Copyright Union (in same), Nov. 1926; The United States and International Copyrights, 1929; Bibliography of the Balearic Islands, 1929. Has compiled several bibliographies; contbr. to various Am. and foreign jours. *Home:* Glen Echo Heights, Md. *Office:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

SOLIS-COHEN, Solomon, see Solomon Solis Cohen.

SOLLMANN, Torald Hermann, M.D.; *b.* Coburg, Germany, Feb. 10, 1874; *s.* August and Adelhaid (Eckhardt) S.; ed. Gymnasium, Coburg, 1884-88, spl. studies, 1888-93; student of pharmacy,

chemistry and medicine, Paris, 1893-94; M.D., Western Reserve U., 1896; spl. studies, Strassburg, summer 1899; *m.* Alice M. Sersall, of Warren, Pa., June 1902; 1 dau., Mary Alice. Demonstrator physiology, 1895-99, lecturer pharmacology, 1898-1901, asst. prof. pharmacology and materia medica, 1901-04, prof. since 1904, dean since 1928, Western Reserve Med. School. Mem. council on pharmacy and chemistry, A.M.A.; mem. U.S. Pharmacopeia Revision Com. *Author:* Textbook of Pharmacology with Some Allied Sciences (2d edit.), 1906; (with R. A. Hatcher) Textbook of Materia Medica, 1904; Manual of Pharmacology (3d edit.), 1926; Laboratory Guide; Actions of Drugs, 1917; (with P. J. Hanzlik) Introduction to Experimental Pharmacology, 1928. Contbr. to med. and scientific periodicals. *Home:* 14327 Superior St. *Office:* 2109 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

SOLOMON, Edward Davis, church official; *b.* Coldwater, Miss., Dec. 26, 1875; *s.* James Hamble and Ella (Davis) S.; A.B., Mississippi Coll., 1898; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1898-1900; studied Baylor U. and Spurgeon's Coll., London; *m.* Josie Crawford, of Houston, Miss., Nov. 12, 1907; children—Edward C., William H., J. Crawford. Ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1900; pastor successively First Ch., Kaufman, Tex., First Ch., McComb, Miss., Main Street Ch., Hattiesburg, Fifteenth Av. Ch., Meridian, until 1917, St. Charles Ch., New Orleans, 1919-23; corr. sec. exec. bd. La. Bapt. Conv. since 1924. Has conducted work as evangelist in 5 Southern states; built 3 chs. and prominent in founding Miss. Woman's Coll., Hattiesburg, and Southern Bapt. Hosp., New Orleans. Chaplain 2d Miss. Regt., Spanish-Am. War; capt., chaplain N.G. on staff of Gov. Noel, 1909-13; chaplain at Camp Shelby and Camp Polk, 1918. Trustee Southern Bapt. Hosp., Bapt. Hosp. (Alexandria, La.), Leland U. (Baker, La.), Southern Bapt. Coöp. Commn. Mem. Am. Legion. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Rotary Internat. *Home:* 1550 Gilbert St. *Office:* Gidden Lane Bldg., Shreveport, La.

SOLOMON, Harry C(aesar), M.D.; *b.* Hastings, Neb., Oct. 25, 1889; *s.* Jacob C. and Lena (Fist) S.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1910; M.D., Harvard, 1914; *m.* Maida Herman, of Boston, Mass., June 11, 1916; children—Peter Herman, Joseph Herman, Babette, H. Eric. Began practice at Boston, 1914; asst. prof. psychiatry, Harvard Med. Sch. since 1927; chief of therapeutic research, Boston Psychopathic Hosp.; neurologist Beth Israel Hosp.; asst. neurologist Mass. Gen. Hosp.; cons. in nervous and mental diseases, Boston Dispensary; cons. U.S. Vets. Hosps. Served as 1st lt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Neurol. Assn., Boston Soc. Neurology and Psychiatry (pres. 1928-29), Am. Psychiatric Assn., N.E. Soc. Psychiatry, Assn. Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, Am. Psychopathol. Assn., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Greater Boston Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Epsilon. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Kenwood Country. *Author:* Neurosyphilis (with Elmer E. Southard), 1918; Syphilis of the Innocent, 1922. *Home:* 55 Lochstead Av., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 270 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

SOLON, Léon Victor, artist, ceramist; *b.* at Stoke-on-Trent, Eng., Apr. 17, 1872; *s.* Louis M. (artist, author, collector) and Laura (Arnoux) S.; ed. under tutelage; studied art Royal Coll. of Art, London (nat. scholarship and Royal Exhbn. medalist). Exhibited Royal Acad., 6 times to 1905; Paris Salon; Arts and Crafts Soc.; New Gallery; Glasgow Internat. Exhbn.; Royal Soc. of British Art; St. Louis, 1904 (silver medal); New Zealand, 1906; Internat. Art Exhbn., Barcelona, Spain, 1907 (première médaille—gold); Friedsam gold medal, 1923-24; etc. Has reconstructed the Greek system of architectural polychrome in book entitled Architectural and Sculptural Polychromy: Theory and Practice. Contbg. editor Architectural Record. Mem. English and Am. ceramic socs., Soc. Mural Painters, Archtl. League New York, Nat. Sculpture Soc. (treas.), Hellenic Soc. (London). *Home:* 39 W. 67th St., New York; (summer) Friendship, Long Island, Me. *Address:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

SOMERNDIKE, John Mason, Sunday School official; *b.* Frankford, Phila., Pa., Oct. 29, 1877; *s.* John Mason and Isabella (Farr) S.; grad. Central High Sch., Phila., 1894; *m.* Lydia Moor, of Phila., Nov. 8, 1900 (died July 1907); *m.* 2d, Edna Smith, of Phila., Nov. 4, 1908; children—Isabel M. (Mrs. Frederick O. Green), Jean S. (dec.), Vira Orswell. Actively identified with S.S. missions of Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., since 1895, apptd. dir., 1912; developed the missionary extension work of the Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A. Mem. exec. com. of Internat. Council Religious Edn. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Clergy. *Author:* On the Firing Line, 1912; By-products of the Rural Sunday School, 1916; Sunday School Missionary Exercises, 1918; Sunday School Builders, 1922; The Sunday School in Town and Country, 1924; Manual of Week Day Bible Lessons, 1925. *Home:* South Orange, N.J. *Office:* 156 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

SOMERS, Andrew L., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *s.* Arthur S. and Virginia (Lawrence) S.; ed. Manhattan Coll. and New York U.; *m.* Ruth Edna McCormick; children—Arthur S., Andrea Meebe, Edward McCormick. Mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 6th N.Y. Dist. Mem. Brooklyn Chamber Commerce. Mem. Am. Legion, Knights of Columbus. Democrat. *Home:* 1328 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

SOMERVILLE, Frederick Howland, educator, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SOMERVILLE, James Alexander, ry. official; *b.* Carthage, Ill., Nov. 25, 1867; *s.* William and Charlotte (Alexander) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Wilkinson, of Keokuk, Ia., June 9, 1896; children—William W., Andrew W., James A. Began in local office of C.,B. & Q. R.R. Co. at Keokuk, Ia., 1887, and continued with same rd. successively as gen. agt. at Hannibal, Mo., 1897-99, local freight agt., St. Louis, 1899-1900, contracting freight agt., St. Joseph, 1900-02, chief clk. to gen. freight agt., St. Louis, 1902-03, gen. agt., Keokuk, 1903-05, supt. terminals, St. Louis, 1905-08; supt. M.P. R.R. Co., at Kansas City, Mo., 1908-13; supt. transportation same rd., St. Louis, 1913-17, and gen. supt. transportation, Jan.-Mar. 1917; with Commn. on Car Service, U.S. R.R. Administration, Mar.-Dec. 1917; asst. mgr. car service div. same, at Washington, D.C., 1918-19; gen. supt. transportation, M.P. R.R. Co., at St. Louis, Jan.-Apr. 1919; gen. mgr. under U.S. R.R. Administration of T. & P. Ry., T.M.T., D. & P.S. R.R., W.,M.W. & N.W. Ry. Co., G.,T. & W. Ry., and Ft. W. Belt Ry. Co., 1919-20; gen. mgr. T. & P. Ry. Co., 1920-24, v.p. since Apr. 1924. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* City, University, Dallas Country. *Home:* 3608 Beverly Drive. *Office:* Texas & Pacific Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

SOMERVILLE, Ormond, judge; Nov. 26, 1868-Sept. 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SOMERVILLE, Pearl Cliffe, prof. English lit.; *b.* Milroy, Ind., Jan. 9, 1877; *s.* Ira Alexander and Elizabeth (Crawford) S.; Ph.B., DePauw U., 1901, A.M., 1902; U. of Chicago, summers 1902-09; Ph.D., Ia. Christian Coll., 1912; Ph.D., Southern Minn. U., 1917; *m.* LaRose Colliver, of West Grove, Ia., Nov. 30, 1901; children—Vivian Guinevere, Merlin Parker (dec.), Gareth Geraint, Alfred Alexander. Prof. English, Buchanan Coll., Troy, Mo., 1902-03; prof. oratory, Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1903-05; supt. schs., Troy, Mo., 1905-07; prof. English, Neb. Wesleyan U., 1907-09; prof. English lit., 1909-23, registrar, 1912-20, Ill. Wesleyan U., Bloomington, Ill.; prof. English lit., Kan. Wesleyan U., since 1923. Mem. Nat. English Teachers' Assn., N.E. English Teachers' Assn., Kan. State Teachers' Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Teachers of Journalism, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Pi Kappa Delta, Sigma Tau Delta, Theta Alpha Phi. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1912. Republican. Mason (hon. 33°). *Clubs:* Rotary (Salina, Kan.), Bloomington Consistory Club (pres. 4 yrs.). Ex-pres. Rotary of Bloomington. Widely known as lecturer before teachers' institutes, chautauquas and lyceums on lit., ednl. and civic subjects. *Home:* Salina, Kan.

SOMERVILLE, Thomas Hugh, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

SOMMER, Frank Henry, prof. law; *b.* Newark, N.J., 1872; student Metropolis Law Sch.; LL.B., New York U., 1893, LL.M., 1900, J.D., 1903. Instr. Metropolis Law Sch., 1893-94; became prof. law, New York U., 1895, also dean law faculty; practices, Newark, N.J. *Home:* 17 Academy St., Newark, N.J.

SOMMER, Martin S., clergyman, educator; *b.* Baltimore Co., Md., Mar. 31, 1869; *s.* William M. C. and Emily (Fritsche) S.; A.B., Baltimore City Coll., 1889; grad. Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1892; *m.* Laura Brinkmeyer (died 1916); *m.* 2d, Mary E. Kohne, Pittsburgh, Pa., July 15, 1918; children—Martin W. H., Roger Llewellyn. Ordained Evang. Luth. ministry, 1892; pastor Grace Ch., St. Louis, 1892-1920; built new ch. and started 5 congregations; prof. homiletics, Concordia Theol. Sem., since 1920. Chmn. lit. bd. and fgn. mission bd. Evang. Luth. Ch. Republican. *Author:* Prayer Book, 1902; Life of Luther, 1910; The Voice of History, 1913. Editor of The Lutheran Witness since 1914. *Home:* 801 DeMun Av., St. Louis, Mo.

SOMMERS, Charles Leissring, merchant; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Feb. 14, 1870; *s.* George and Amalie (Stern) S.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1890; *m.* Rosa Davidson, of N.Y. City, May 3, 1904; children—Davidson, Mary Louise, Charles Frederick, Elinor Julia, Frank Morris. Sec. G. Sommers & Co. (established, 1881, as B. Sommers Co.), wholesale gen. mdse.; regent U. of Minn., 1910-23; pres. St. Paul Bur. Research; mem. Nat. Exec. Com., chmn. Region 10, Boy Scouts of America. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Beta Nu, Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* St. Paul Assn., Minnesota, St. Paul Athletic, Somerset Country, Minnesota Boat, University. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* 9 Crocus Hill. *Office:* Park Sq., St. Paul, Minn.

SOMMERVILLE, Charles William, clergyman, educator; *b.* White Post, Clarke Co., Va., May 22, 1867; *s.* William (M.D.) and Maria Louisa (Aby) S.; prep. education, Front Royal High Sch.; A.B., 2d honor, Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1890, B.S., 1890, A.M., 1896; diploma, Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1895; post grad. study, Ky. Theol. Sem., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., U. of Chicago; toured Europe, 1902, 06; *m.* Kate Nelson Gregory-Dabney, of Hanover Court House, Hanover Co., Va., Aug. 4, 1892; 5 step-children. Began teaching, 1885; asst. prof. Latin and German, Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1891-96; licensed ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1895; pastor successively Ch. of the Covenant, Baltimore, Md., St. Albans, W.Va., Crescent Hill (Louisville), Ky., until 1910; prof. Hebrew and N.T. Greek, Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1910-15; pastor Westminster Ch., Memphis, Tenn., 1915-25; prof. English Bible and religious edn., Queens Coll., Charlotte, N.C., since 1925. Y.M.C.A. camp religious dir. U.S. Marines, Paris Island, S.C., July-Dec. 1918. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Tenn. Hist. Soc., Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Author various pamphlets on religious subjects. Editor Covenant Chronicle, Baltimore, 1901-05; Crescent Hill Presbyterian, Louisville, 1907-10; Westminster Men and Women, 1921-25. *Home:* 215 E. Park Av., Charlotte, N.C.

SONDERN, Frederic Ewald, pathologist; *b.* Stuttgart, Germany, Mar. 30, 1867; *s.* Charles F. and Augusta (Bever) S.; brought to U.S., 1871; ed. under tutors; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1889; *m.* Elsa M. Ottmann, of N.Y. City, Apr. 30, 1895. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1889; former pres. New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and hosp. Mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, New York Pathol. Soc., New York Acad. Medicine. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* New York Yacht. *Home:* 20 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

SONDLEY, F. A., lawyer; *b.* Montrealla, Buncombe Co., N.C., Aug. 13, 1857; *s.* Richard and H. E. (Alexander) S.; A.B., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1876, LL.D., 1906; LL.D. from University of North Carolina, 1928; unmarried. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1879, also admitted to U.S. courts and the Supreme Court of U.S.; practices at Asheville. Member first N.C. Historical Commn., 1903-05. *Author:* Descent of the Scottish Alexanders, 1912; Samuel Davidson, 1913; The Indian's Curse, 1915; The Origin of the Catawba Grape and Other Sketches, 1918; The Hickory-nut Gorge, 1917; Asheville and Buncombe County, 1922. *Home:* R.F.D. 2, Asheville, N.C.

SONNECK, Oscar George Theodore, musician, historian, librarian; Oct. 6, 1873-Oct. 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SONNICHSEN, Albert, author; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., May 5, 1878; *s.* of Nicholas and Bertha (Leichardt) S.; ed. pub. schs. Went to sea at 15; was before the mast 3 yrs., then q.-m. U.S. transport steamer Zelcandia, to Manila, during Spanish-Am. War; captured as prisoner of war by Filipino insurgents and held 10 mos. Did first lit. work in prison; returned to United States, 1900; *m.* Gladys Brooks, 1919; children—Eric, Noel, Olive. On staff New York Tribune 6 mos., 1901-02; engaged in lit.

work for McClure, Phillips & Co., 1903; went to Balkans as corr. for New York Evening Post, in Bulgaria, 1904-06, in field with Macedonian revolutionists in Turkey, 1906; returned to U.S. and investigated Slavic immigrants in Middle West for U.S. Immigration Commn., 1907-08; sec. of Coöperative League (soc. for production and distribution on Rochdale system), 1910-12; free lance lit. work and journalism, 1913—. Sec. Co-operative League of America, 1919-21, v.p., 1924-1926; editor The Co-operative Consumer, 1914-17. *Author:* Ten Months a Captive Among Filipinos, 1901; Deep Sea Vagabonds, 1903; Confessions of a Macedonian Bandit, 1909; Consumers' Coöperation, 1919. *Home:* R. F.D. 2, Willimantic, Conn.

SONNICHSEN, Yngvar, artist; *b.* Christiania, Norway, Mar. 9, 1875; *s.* Sönke Postimus and Inga Mathea (Gran) S.; grad. Polytechnic Sch., Christiania, 1894; student art, Royal Acad., Antwerp and Brussels, and Acad. Julian, Paris, 1895-99; *m.* at Montreal, Can., Agnes Gunhilde Anderson, of Laurvik, Norway, Aug. 28, 1908 (died 1913). Came to Can., 1904, to Seattle, Wash., 1908. Painter of portraits, landscapes and mural decorations. Exhibited annually in Norway, 1900-04; at Internat. Expn., St. John, N.B., 1906 (1st prize); Seattle Expn., 1909 (gold medal and silver medal); Island Club of Arts and Crafts, Victoria, B.C.; "one man" show, Art Assn., Seattle, etc. Prin. works: Portraits of Ole Bull, the violinist; Edvard Grieg, the Norwegian composer; Capt. Roald Amundsen, the Arctic explorer; mural decorations, Norway Hall, Seattle; landscapes of Southeastern Alaska. Mem. Art Inst. Seattle, Am. Federation of Arts, Artists Federal Club of Oslo, Norway. Mem. Norwegian Luth. Ch. *Address:* 520 13th Av. N., Seattle, Wash.

SONNTAG, Marcus S(mith), banker; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Feb. 17, 1859; *s.* John Haviland and Ellen (Brennan) S.; ed. high sch., Evansville, Ind.; *m.* Genevieve M. Cook, of Evansville, Feb. 12, 1884; children—Marion (Mrs. George Albert Cunningham), Jeanie (Mrs. James Cutler Vickery). In ins. business, 1894-1904; pres. Union Investment Co., Evansville, 1894-1904; pres. Am. Trust & Savings Bank, Evansville, since 1904; pres. Evansville Development Co., Abstract & Title Guarantee Co.; sec. and treas. Ingleside Land Co.; dir. Sunbeam Electric Mfg. Co., Union Bldg. & Loan Assn.; dir. Old Nat. Bank since 1901. Chmn. Liberty Loan campaign, Southern Ind., World War. Pres. Ind. World War Memorial Commn. (monument erected at cost of $10,000,000); pres. Evansville Pub. Library, 1912-23; mem. Bd. of Edn. 9 yrs. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (v.p. 1912; mem. exec. com. 1924-26), Ind. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1913-14); mem. advisory com. Bankers Industrial Expn., New York. Trustee Y.M.C.A. Evansville (dir. 25 yrs.). Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Columbia (Indianapolis); Evansville Country. *Home:* 719 S.E. 1st St. *Office:* 6th and Main Sts., Evansville, Ind.

SOPER, Alexander Coburn, lumber mcht.; *b.* Rome, N.Y., June 6, 1846; *s.* Albert and Esther Barton (Farquharson) S.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1867, A.M., 1870, LL.D., 1920; *m.* Mary Eliza Pope, of Rome, April 20, 1871; children—Alexander C., Willard Pope (dec.), Edward H.; *m.* 2d, Grace C. Shinn, of Lakewood, N.J., Feb. 26, 1925. Mem. Pond & Soper, Chicago, 1869, succeeded by Soper Lumber Co., 1883, now chmn. bd.; chmn. bd. Menominee Bay Shore Lumber Co.; dir. Safety Car Heating and Lighting Co., Safety Car Co., Standard Coupler Co. Trustee Hamilton Coll. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Bibliophile Soc. of Boston, Sigma Phi, St. Andrew's Soc. (New York), S.A.R.; ex-pres. Chicago Lumbermen's Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); Bankers, Railroad (New York). *Home:* Lakewood, N.J.

SOPER, Edmund Davison, educator; *b.* at Tokyo, Japan, July 18, 1876; *s.* Julius and Mary Frances (Davison) S.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1898, D.D., 1913, and LL.D. from same college in 1927; B.D., Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N.J., 1905; *m.* Miriam Alice Belt, of Wellsville, Pa., June 15, 1905; children—(twins) Robert Wells, Herbert Davison. Student sec., State Y.M.C.A. of Pa., 1898-1901; field sec., Missionary Edn. Movement, 1905-10; prof. missions and comparative religion, Ohio Wesleyan U., Delaware, 1910-14, Drew Theol. Sem., 1914-19; prof. history of religion, Northwestern U., 1919-25; v.p. and dean Sch. of Religion, Duke U., 1925-28; pres. Ohio Wesleyan U. since 1928. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Methodist. *Author:* The Faiths of Mankind, 1918; The Religions of Mankind, 1921; What May I Believe? 1927; Lausanne—the Will to Understand, 1928. *Home:* 23 Oak Hill Av., Delaware, O.

SOPER, George Albert, consulting engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 3, 1870; *s.* George A. and Georgianna Lydia (Bucknam) S.; B.S., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y., 1895; A.M., Columbia, 1898, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* M. Virginia McLeod, Troy, July 18, 1895; *m.* 2d, Eloise Liddon, Dothan, Ala., July 12, 1923. Began as civ. engr. with Boston Water Works; later engr. Cumberland Mfg. Co., builders of filtration works in many cities; engr. in charge sanitary work, rehabilitation of Galveston, Tex., after storm of 1900; sanitary engr. N.Y. City Health Dept., 1902; expert N.Y. State Health Dept. in charge of suppression of typhoid epidemic at Ithaca, N.Y., 1904; discoverer of typhoid carrier, "Typhoid Mary"; expert of Rapid Transit Commn., N.Y. City, in charge of investigation of subway air conditions, making over 5,000 analyses, etc., 1906, and recommending plan of ventilation subsequently adopted; mem. Met. Sewerage Commn. of N.Y. City, 1906-14 and pres. and dir. of its scientific work, 1908-14, resulting in comprehensive plan and policy of sewage disposal for N.Y. City; chmn. Internat. Bd. Engrs. on water supply and sewage disposal of Chicago, 1914-15; mng. dir. Am. Soc. for Control of Cancer, 1923-28. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Columbia Univ. *Author:* The Air and Ventilation of Subways, 1908; Modern Methods of Street Cleaning, 1909; also numerous published scientific articles and published addresses. Maj., Sanitary Corps, Medical Dept. U.S.A., 1918-19. *Home:* Great Neck, N.Y.

SOPER, Horace Wendell, M.D.; *b.* Hillsboro, Ill., Aug. 25, 1867; *s.* William Leroy and Sarah D. (Homrighaus) S.; grad. high sch., Ramsey, Ill.; M.D., Washington U., St. Louis, Mo., 1894; *m.* Mary Reynolds Holcombe, of Rochester, N.Y., Aug. 12, 1908. Practice at St. Louis since 1894; specializes in diseases of digestive system. Mem. A.M.A. (chmn. and sec. gastro-enterology and practology sect.), Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, St. Louis Country. Contbr. to Nelson's Loose Leaf Medicine. *Home:* 4731 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 3701 Westminster Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

SOPER, John Harris, business man; *b.* Plymouth, Eng., Nov. 17, 1846; *s.* Thomas Harris and Mary (Kipling) S.; came to U.S. in childhood; ed. Normal Sch., Bloomington, Ill., 1857-61; *m.* Mary Wundenberg, of Vallejo, Calif., Sept. 11, 1871; children—John Frederick (dec.), William Henry, Josephine Mary, Blanche Ethel, Ruth Constance. Was miner, prospector, farmer, and plantation mgr., 1863-84. Marshal Hawaiian Kingdom, 1884-86, 1888-90; comdr.-in-chief mil. forces, Provisional Govt. of Hawaii, Jan. 17, 1893; adj.-gen., chief of staff, 1894-1907; retired Apr. 2, 1907, with rank of brig.-gen. N.G. of Hawaii, by authority of the War Dept., Washington. Republican. Hon. mem. Honolulu Chamber Commerce. Masonic Vets. Assn. of Ill. *Clubs:* British War Vets., Honolulu Ad. *Home:* 4705 Kahala Av. *Office:* 1045 Bishop St., Honolulu, H.T.

SOPER, Morris Ames, judge; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 23, 1873; *s.* Samuel J. and Sarah Ann (Hiss) S.; Baltimore City Coll., 1890; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1893; LL.B., U. of Md., 1895; LL.D., St. John's Coll., 1921; *m.* Grace W. A. Parker, of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 6, 1907. Asst. state's atty. Baltimore City, 1897-99; asst. U.S. atty. Dist. of Md., 1900-10; pres. Bd. Police Commrs., Baltimore City, 1912-13; chief judge Supreme Bench of Baltimore City, 1914-21; U.S. dist. judge Dist. of Md., 1923—. Member Am., Md. and Baltimore City bar assns., Nat. Economic League, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Merchants, Baltimore, University, City, Baltimore Country, Elkridge Country, Roland Rd. Golf. *Home:* 102 W. 39th St. *Address:* 112 N. Eutaw St., Baltimore, Md.

SORENSEN, Christian Abraham, lawyer; *b.* Harrisburg, Neb., Mar. 24, 1890; *s.* Jens Christian and Annie (Madsen) S.; student Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., 1909-12; A.B., U. of Neb., 1913, LL.B., 1916; *m.* Annis Chaikin, of Lincoln, Neb., July 8, 1921; children—Robert Chaikin, Thomas Chaikin, Theodore Chaikin. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1916, and began practice at Lincoln. Exec. sec. Neb. Popular Govt. League, 1915-17; asst. dir. Neb. Legislative Reference Bur., 1916; sec. and atty. Neb. League of Municipalities, 1917; atty. Neb. Woman Suffrage Assn., 1917; campaign mgr. for Senator Norris, 1918, 24, for Arthur G. Wray, 1920; atty. gen., Neb., term 1929-31. Mem. Am., Neb. State and Lincoln bar assns. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Open Forum, Laymen's. *Home:* 2451 Park Av. *Office:* State House, Lincoln, Neb.

SORENSEN, Royal Wasson, prof. elec. engring.; *b.* Wabaunsee Co., Kan., Apr. 25, 1882; *s.* Soren and Margaret E. (Wasson) S.; grad. high sch. Golden, Colo., 1900; B.S., in Elec. Engring., University of Colorado, 1905, E.E. from same in 1928; *m.* Grace Milner, of Golden, Apr. 26, 1906; children—Jennie Marguerite, Grace Helen, Royal Milner, Georginia (dec.), Lewis Robert. Asst. engr. Golden Illuminating Co., 1900; testman Gen. Electric Co., 1905-06, in transformer dept., 1906-10; asso. prof. elec. engring., Throop Poly. Inst. (now Calif. Inst. Tech.), 1910-11, prof., 1911-29, also cons. engring. practice; cons. engr. U.S. Elec. Mfg. Co. till 1929; cons. engr. Gen. Electric Co., 1929—. Planned and designed equipment of the first Am. 1,000,000 volt lab.; invented (jointly with Dr. Robt. A. Millikan) vacuum switch for high potential electric circuit. Mem. Research Com. for Submarine Detection, World War, also spl. radio instr. Signal Corps, S.A.T.C. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (research com.); mem. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi. Mason. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Joint Tech., Sigma Xi (Los Angeles); Engineers, Cauldron (Pasadena). Contbr. many articles in tech. mags. on high voltage electric power transmission. *Home:* 384 S. Holliston Av., Pasadena, Calif.

SORLIE, Arthur Gustav, governor; Apr. 26, 1874-Aug. 28, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SOROKIN, Pitirim Alexandrovitch, prof. sociology; *b.* Village of Touria, Russia, Jan. 21, 1889; *s.* Alexander P. and Pelageia V. (Rimskych) S.; ed. Teachers Coll., Kostroma Province, Russia, 1903-06, evening sch., St. Petersburg (now Leningrad), Russia, 1907-09, Psycho-Neurol. Inst., St. Petersburg, 1909-10, U. of St. Petersburg, 1910-14; Magistrant of Criminal Law, 1915, Dr. of Sociology, 1922; *m.* Elena Petrovna Baratynskaia, of St. Petersburg, May 26, 1917. Came to U.S., 1923, naturalized citizen, 1930. Privat-dozent Psycho-Neurol. Inst., 1914-16; same, U. of St. Petersburg, 1916-17, prof. sociology, 1919-22; prof. sociology, Agrl. Acad., 1919-22, U. of Minn., 1924-30, Harvard since 1930. Co-editor New Ideas in Sociology, 1913-15; editor in chief Volia Naroda, newspaper, at Petrograd, 1917. Mem. exec. com. All-Russian Peasant Soviet, 1917; mem. Council of Russian Republic, 1917; sec. to prime minister, 1917; mem. Russian Constl. Assembly, 1918. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc.; hon. mem. Internat. Inst. Social Reform, Internat. Inst. Sociology, Czecho-Slovak Acad. Agr., German Sociol. Soc., Ukrainian Sociol. Soc. Mem. Greek Orthodox Ch. *Author:* Crime and Punishment, 1914; Leo Tolstoi as a Philosopher, 1915; Elements of Sociology, 1919; System of Sociology (2 vols.), 1920-21; General Theory of Law, 1920; Today's Russia, 1923; Essays in Social Politics, 1923 (all preceding in Russian); Leaves From a Russian Diary, 1924; Sociology of Revolution, 1925; Social Mobility, 1927; Contemporary Sociological Theories, 1928; Principles of Rural-Urban Sociology, 1929. Contbr. to Am. and foreign jours. Condemned to death and finally banished by Communist Govt., 1922. *Address:* Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

SOSMAN, Robert Browning, chemist; *b.* Chillicothe, O., Mar. 17, 1881; *s.* Francis A. and Mary R. (Browning) S.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1903; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Sarah Gibson Noble, of Montclair, N.J., Sept. 30, 1911; children—Robert Noble, George Gibson, Esther Browning, Edward Carey. In lab. of A. D. Little, Boston, 1906-08; physicist, Geophysical Lab., Carnegie Instn., 1908-28; asst. dir., physical chemist, Research Lab. U.S. Steel Corpn., 1928—. Consulting chemist, Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1918; lecturer on Geophysics, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1925-26. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Ceramic Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Geol. Soc. America, Washington Acad. Sciences (pres. 1928), English Ceramic Soc., Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Delta Upsilon. Author of The Properties of Silica, 1927, and papers in scientific periodicals on high-temperature thermometry, refractories and mineral chemistry

and physics. *Home:* 117 W. Dudley Av., Westfield, N.J. *Office:* Research Lab., U.S. Steel Corpn., Lincoln Highway, Kearny, N.J.

SOSNOWSKI, John B.; mem. 69th Congress (1925-27), 1st Mich. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Detroit, Mich.

SOTHERN, Edward Hugh, actor; *b.* New Orleans, Dec. 6, 1859; *s.* Edward A. S., famous comedian; acad. edn., Eng.; studied painting in Spain; *m.* Virginia Harned, his leading woman, Dec. 3, 1896; *m.* 2d, Julia Marlowe, Aug. 17, 1911. First appeared, 1879, in small part with his father, Abbey's Park Theatre, New York; later toured U.S. with John McCullough; toured Eng., 1882-83; leading comedian in McCullough's co., 1883; wrote and played in farce, "Whose Are They?" 1884; played leading parts in "A Scrap of Paper," "Met by Chance," "Peg Woffington," "The Love Chase," and "One of Our Girls," 1884-86. First took leading rôle, Lyceum Theatre, New York, May 23, 1887, as Jack Hammerton, in "The Highest Bidder," and since has starred with his own co. in "Lord Chumley," "The Maister of Woodbarrow," "The Prisoner of Zenda," "An Enemy to the King," "The Adventures of Lady Ursula," "The Song of the Sword," "A Shilling's Worth," 1898, "The Sunken Bell," 1899, "Hamlet," 1900, "Richard Lovelace," 1901, "If I Were King," 1902-03, "Macbeth," "Twelfth Night," "As You Like It," "John the Baptist," "Joan of Arc," "Proud Prince," "Lord Dundreary," "Don Quixote," "The Fool Hath Said," "Much Ado About Nothing," "Merchant of Venice," "Romeo and Juliet," "Taming of the Shrew," etc. *Address:* Care Shubert's, 225 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.*

SOTHERN, Mrs. Edward H., see Julia Marlowe.

SOTTER, George William, artist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 25, 1879; *s.* Nicholas and Katherine (Melder) S.; ed. in art, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; pupil of Chase, Anshutz, Redfield and Henry Keller; *m.* Alice E. Bennett, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 11, 1907. Has specialized in landscape and stained glass; asst. prof. painting and design, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, 1910-19. Awarded silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; 1st prize, Asso. Artists of Pittsburgh, 1917; Art Soc. prize Pittsburgh, 1920; hon. mention, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, 1921, and Flagg prize, same, 1923. Works on permanent exhbn.: "The Hill Road," Reading (Pa.) Mus.; "Pennsylvania Country" State College, Pa.; (stained glass): Ch. of Our Lady of Lourdes (New York), St. Agnes Ch., and St. Paul's Monastery and Holy Innocents' Ch. (Pittsburgh), Kendrick Sem. (St. Louis), St. Mark's Ch. (St. Paul), St. Joseph's Cathedral (Wheeling, W.Va.), Sacred Heart Ch. (Pittsburgh), St. Ann's Monastery (Scranton), N.J. State Mus. (Trenton). Mem. Asso. Artists of Pittsburgh, Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts. *Club:* Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* Holicong, Bucks Co., Pa.

SOTTILE, James, capitalist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SOUERS, Sidney W(illiam), banker; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 30, 1892; *s.* Edgar D. and Catherine (Rieker) S.; student Purdue U., 1911-12; A.B., Miami U., 1914; unmarried. Pres. Piggly Wiggly stores, Mar. 1925-Oct. 1926; exec. v.p. Canal Bank & Trust Co., New Orleans, La., since 1924; dir. Ins. Securities Co., Union Indemnity Co., Nat. Investors Corpn., Southern Air Transport, Layne & Bowler, Inc., Atlanta Laundries, Nat. Linen Service Corpn., Shreveport Laundries, Aviation Corpn., Gen. Industrial Alcohol Co., Detroit Life Ins. Co. Treas. New Orleans Chapter Am. Red Cross; mem. Auditorium Commn., New Orleans. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Louisiana, Stratford, Boston, Young Men's Business, Young Men's Gymnastic, New Orleans Country, Audubon Golf, Metairie Golf (New Orleans); Racquet (Chicago); Bankers (New York). *Home:* 1517 Nashville Av. *Office:* Canal Bank & Trust Co., New Orleans, La.

SOULE, Andrew MacNairn, coll. pres.; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., July 8, 1872; *s.* John and Margaret (Shaw) S.; asso. Ont. Agrl. Coll., 1892; B.S.A., U. of Toronto, 1893; Sc.D., U. of Ga., 1910, LL.D., 1916, D.Agr., 1928; *m.* Olivia Canby Porter, of Newark, Del., Aug. 29, 1895; children—Edward Porter, Robt. Murray. Asst. in exptl. dept., Ont. Agrl. Coll., 1891-92; asst. to dir. Mo. Expt. Sta., 1894; asst. prof. agr. and asst. agriculturist, Tex. Agrl. and Mech. Coll. and Expt. Sta., 1894-99; vice-dir. and agriculturist, Tenn. Expt. Sta., 1899-1903, dir. same, 1903-04; chmn. agr. faculty, U. of Tenn., 1899-1904; dean, College of Agr., Va. Poly. Inst., and dir. Va. Expt. Station, 1904-07; pres. Ga. State Coll. of Agr. and Mechanic Arts, Athens, since Sept. 1907, and organizer co-education in same, 1918. Trustee Ga. Expt. Sta., 1907—; organizer state extension work in Ga., 1908; mem. Ark. Survey, 1921; founder Camp Wilkins, 1924. Spl. collaborator Bur. Plant Industry, Dept. Agr., 1900-04; mem. Internat. Jury Awards, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Sec. Tenn. Farmers' Institute, 1900-04, Va. State Farmers' Institute, 1904-07; dir. Farmers' Insts. of Ga. since 1907; pres. Am. Assn. Farmers' Inst. Workers, 1913; chmn. sect. on extension work, Am. Assn. Agrl. Colls. and Expt. Stas., 1912 (v.p. 1920); pres. Southern Agrl. Workers, 1927, Assn. of Land-Grant Colls. and Univs., 1929—. Federal food administrator for Ga., 1917-19. U.S. del. 2d Am. Congress of Economic Expansion and Commercial Instruction, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1922. Fellow Royal Soc. of Arts (London); mem. numerous scientific socs. and orgns. Presbyn. (elder). *Club:* Rotary (hon.). Author of numerous bulls. on agrl. subjects. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

SOULE, Edgar Clarke Huckabee, ex-consul, lawyer; *b.* Waxahachie, Tex., Dec. 9, 1886; *s.* Edgar Clarke Huckabee and Millicent Kathryn S.; student at the University of Illinois, 1915; B.A., Univ. of Tex., 1919; M.A., George Washington U., 1920; *m.* Floy De Vore Perfect, of Paris, Tex., Sept. 18, 1911; children—Gardner, Margaret, Patricia. Entered consular service, July 7, 1920; consul at Cartagena, Colombia, 1920-22; Dept. of State, 1922-23; consul, Cardiff, Wales, 1923-July 26, 1924 (resigned); now engaged in practice of law at Houston, Tex. Vice pres. Houston Open Forum. Served as lt., Air Service, U.S.A., Aug. 24, 1917-Mar. 16, 1920. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Cardiff Rotary, Whitchurch Golf, American Business Club (pres. Houston Chap. 1926). *Home:* Ozark and Ardmore Sts. *Office:* Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.

SOULE, George Henry, Jr.; *b.* Stamford, Conn., June 11, 1887; *s.* George Henry and Ellen (Smyth) S.; A.B., Yale, 1908; *m.* 2d, Isobel Walker, of N.Y. City, Nov. 23, 1923. Began in employ of Frederick A. Stokes Co., pubs., New York, 1908, and became adv. mgr.; joined editorial staff The New Republic, Dec. 1914; Washington corr. same, Sept.-Dec. 1918; joined editorial staff New York Evening Post, Jan. 1919; investigator for Inter-Church World Movement Commn. on Steel Strike, 1919; statistician for Nautical Gazette, Jan.-Mar. 1921; dir. Labor Bureau, Inc., New York, May 1, 1920—; editor, The New Republic since Jan. 1, 1924. Spl. adviser to sec. of interior on reclamation and rural development in the South, 1927; dir.-at-large Nat. Bur. of Economic Research. Enlisted in Coast Arty., May 10, 1918; corporal, July 1, 1918; detailed to study anti-submarine devices, at New London, Conn., August 1918; trans. to C.A. Officers' Training Sch., Ft. Monroe, Va., Sept. 1918; commd. 2d lt. C.A. Reserve, Nov. 1918, and put on inactive list. Mem. Taylor Soc., Am. Econ. Assn., Assn. for Labor Legislation, Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; dir.-at-large Nat. Bur. Econ. Research, 1922—. *Author:* The New Unionism in the Clothing Industry (with J. M. Budish), 1920; Wage Arbitrations, 1928; The Useful Art of Economics, 1929; also various reports, scientific papers and articles. *Home:* Lyme, Conn. *Office:* 421 W. 21st St., New York, N.Y.

SOUSA, John Philip, musician; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 6, 1854; *s.* Antonio and Elizabeth (Trinkhaus) S.; married. Teacher of music at 15, conductor at 17; band leader U.S. Marine Corps, 1880-92; dir. Sousa's Band since 1892; toured in Europe various times and made tours of the world. Decorated Victorian Order (Eng.); Palms of the Acad., and Officer Public Instrn. (France); Grand Diploma of Honor, Acad. of Hainut (Belgium). Composer (marches): Washington Post; Liberty Bell; Stars and Stripes Forever; etc.; also suites, etc. *Author:* The Fifth String, Pipetown Sandy, 1905; The Dwellers in the Western World; Through the Year with Sousa, 1910; Transit of Venus. *Clubs:* Gridiron (Washington, D.C.); Players, Salmagundi, Republican, Lambs, Musicians' (New York). Mem. Soc. Authors and Composers (France and U.S.). *Address:* 1451 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SOUTH, Jerry C., chief clk. Ho. of Rep. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SOUTH, John Glover, diplomatic service; *b.* Frankfort, Ky., Jan. 23, 1873; *s.* Samuel S.; student U. of Ark., 1890-93; M.D., U. of Louisville, 1897; *m.* Christine, *d.* late U.S. Senator William O. Bradley, of Ky., 1904. Practiced medicine at Frankfort, 1897-1921; E.E. and M.P. to Panama, 1921-30, to Portugal since Mar. 1930. Pres. Ky. Med. Assn., 1918-20; pres. Ky. State Bd. of Health 14 yrs. Republican. *Home:* Frankfort, Ky. *Address:* Am. Legation, Lisbon, Portugal.

SOUTH, Lillian H., bacteriologist; *b.* Bowling Green, Ky., 1878; *d.* J. F. (M.D.) and Martha Bell (Moore) S.; ed. Potter College, Bowling Green; Paterson Gen. Hosp.; M.D., Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., Phila.; *m.* Judge H. H. Tye, of Williamsburg, July 8, 1926. Served as state bacteriologist of Kentucky. Made sanitary survey of Kentucky in reference to hookworm, and found it prevalent in 106 counties; also has made investigations as to agency of the house fly in spreading hookworm disease. Business mgr. Ky. Med. Jour. Now dir. Bur. of Bacteriology and Epidemiology, Ky., and prof. bacteriology, U. of Louisville Sch. of Pub. Health; dir. Sch. for Lab. Technicians, Sch. of Pub. Health of U. of Louisville. Pres. Assn. of Southern Med. Women; mem. A.M.A. (3d v.p.), Tri-County Med. Soc. (v.p.), Jefferson Co. (Ky.) Med. Soc. Presbyn. *Home:* Williamsburg, Ky. *Address:* 532 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky.

SOUTHALL, James Powell Cocke, prof. physics; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Apr. 4, 1871; *s.* James Cocke and Eliza Frances (Sharp) S.; McGuire's Sch., Richmond, Va.; Richmond Coll., Va.; B.A., U. of Va., 1891, M.A., 1893; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1898; *m.* Jeannie Oliver Abbot, of Bellevue, Va., Dec. 23, 1899; children—James Cocke (dec.), William Richardson Abbot. Teacher McGuire's Sch., 1890-91; instr. in physics, U. of Va., 1891-93; prof. physics and mathematics, Miller Manual Training Sch. of Albemarle, Va., 1893-98; Prendergast prof. physics, Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1899-1901; prof. physics, Ala. Poly. Inst., 1901-14; asst. prof. physics, 1914-17, asso. prof., 1917-22, prof., 1922—, Columbia U. Mem. faculty, U. of Calif., summer 1917. Fellow Physical Soc., A.A.A.S., Optical Soc. (London); mem. Franklin Inst., Optical Soc. America (pres. 1921; asso. editor of its jour.), Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Tilka Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Epsilon Psi Epsilon; hon. mem. Philos. Soc. U. of Va. Mem. com. on physiol. optics of Nat. Research Council, 1921; mem. The Virginians. *Author:* Principles and Methods of Geometrical Optics, Especially as Applied to the Theory of Optical Instruments, 1910; Mirrors, Prisms and Lenses, 1918 (rev. edit. 1923); also numerous scientific papers, essays and addresses. Editor-in-chief Am. edit. of Helmholtz's Physiolog. Optics. *Home:* 39 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

SOUTHARD, Addison E., diplomat; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 18, 1884; *s.* Henry C. and Sarah (Barfield) S.; ed. Lebanon U.; Univ. of St. Thomas, Manila, P.I.; *m.* Lucy B. Maloy, of Ohio, May 1913; 1 son, Patrick Henry. With Vista Hermosa Sugar & Mercantile Co., State of Oaxaca, Mexico, 1904-05; country newspaper work, 1906; officer Govt. of P.I., 1907-15; in consular service in China, Arabia, Abyssinia, Somaliland, Persia, Eritrea and Palestine; chief of Consular Reporting Office, Dept. of State, 1922-26; consul gen., 1924; assigned Singapore, Apr. 7, 1926; Am. minister and consul gen. at Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, since 1927. Mem. Am. Foreign Service Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn. Protestant. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington) and various foreign clubs. *Author:* (commercial handbooks) Abyssinia, 1918; Eritrea, 1920; Palestine, 1922. Contbr. to mags. Lecturer. *Address:* Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

SOUTHARD, George Franklin, oil refining; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 25, 1852; *s.* George Warren and Mary Cynthis (Holmes) S.; B.A., Kenyon Coll., 1873; *m.* Lilla Hughes, of Columbus, O., Oct. 17, 1878; children—George Lee, Harry Ellis. With Standard Oil Co. interests, 1879-1904, in various cities in U.S., as gen. mgr. in France and Portugal, spl. rep. in India and in Roumania; pres. Independence Gypsum Co., Okla., 1904-12, Dewar Coal Mining Co., 1913-18, Southard Oil Co., 1918-19 (retired); dir. Central Nat. Bank, Enid, Okla. Apptd. by gov. mem. Bd. Commrs. Garfield Co., Okla., 1920; mem. Soldiers' Memorial Commn.; mem. Okla. Ednl. Survey Commn., 1922; pres. Carnegie Library, Enid, 10 yrs. Awarded bronze medal by Govt. of France for improving petroleum interests. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Lions' Internat. Club (dist. gov.), Elks. Repub-

lican. Episcopalian. Owner of valuable library of rare old books. *Home:* Enid, Okla.

SOUTHERLAND, J. Julien, lawyer; *b.* Wilmington, N.C., Dec. 9, 1884; *s.* Capt. Thomas Jefferson and Cornelia (Lamb) S.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Wilmington, and Washington, D.C.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1910; *m.* Letitia Mitchell, of Knoxville, Tenn., May 3, 1917. Entered U.S. Civ. Service, 1907; admitted to D.C. bar, 1910; apptd. law clk. Post Office Dept., 1912, atty., 1913; sr. atty. same dept., 1913-18; spl. asst. (counsel) Wire Control Bd., U.S. Telegraph and Telephone Administration, 1918-20, charged with supervision of litigation and adjustment of claims of telegraph and telephone cos. growing out of govt. control of the wires; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., 1920-21; sr. atty. U.S. Post Office Dept., 1920-21, acting solicitor (chief legal officer), Feb.-July 1921: resigned to join legal staff Western Union Telegraph Co., New York; atty. and asst. gen. atty. same co., 1921-25; resigned to engage in gen. practice of law at Miami, Fla. Mem. faculty Georgetown U. Law Sch., 1912-21. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Fla. Bar Assn., Southern Soc. of New York, S.R., Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (Washington, D.C.); The Bath Club, Indian Creek Golf (Miami Beach). *Home:* 3401 Indian Creek Drive, Miami Beach, Fla. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Miami, Fla.

SOUTHERLAND, William Henry Hudson, naval officer; *b.* New York, July 10, 1852; *s.* William and Phoebe E. S.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1872; *m.* Mary Rodman, of Hopkinsville, Ky., Aug. 1, 1877; children—Harriet Rodman (Mrs. J. Butler Wright), Mary Rodman (Mrs. Louis Bacon). Ensign, 1872; promoted through grades to rear adm., May 4, 1910. Served in Spanish-Am. War on Cuban coast, in command U.S.S. Eagle; mem. Bd. of Inspection and Survey, 1906-07, Naval Examining and Retiring Bd., 1910. Comdg. 2d Div., Pacific Fleet, 1911-12; comdr.-in-chief Pacific Fleet, 1912-13, and in command of an expeditionary landing force in Nicaragua, Aug.-Oct. 1912; mem. Gen. Bd., 1913-14; retired by operation of law, July 10, 1914. *Club:* Army and Navy. *Author:* (with Comdr. S. Schroeder, U.S.N.) Azimuth Tables (U.S. Hydrographic Office). Wrote: Nautical Monograph No. 4—The North Atlantic Cyclone of August 1883. *Home:* Hotel Grafton, Washington, D.C.

SOUTHGATE, Thomas Somerville, business man; 1868-Sept. 27, 1923. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SOUTHWICK, George Rinaldo, gynecologist, surgeon; Sept. 4, 1859-Jan. 7, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SOUTHWICK, Henry Lawrence, coll. pres.; *b.* W. Roxbury, Mass., June 21, 1863; *s.* John and Mary Frances (Lawrence) S.; grad. Dorchester High Sch., 1880, Monroe Coll. of Oratory, Boston, 1887, O.M., 1889; spl. instrn. in lit., art and langs.; *m.* Jessie Eldridge, of Phila., May 30, 1889. Mem. staff of Boston Herald, 1880-87; won Old South prize for hist. essay on "Policy of Massachusetts Colony Toward Quakers," etc. Had charge of dept. of oratory, Martha's Vineyard Summer Inst., 1888; master of elocution and oratory, William Penn Charter School, Phila., 1888-89; associated with Dr. C. W. Emerson, in Emerson Coll. of Oratory, Boston, of which was prof. literary interpretation, prin. of oratory and dramatic art until spring of 1897; traveled in Europe, portions of 1896 and 1897; pursued spl. dramatic studies as mem. Augustin Daly's Co., winter of 1897; master of English at William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., 1898-99; returned to Emerson Coll. of Oratory, 1900, and has since been its head as dean and now its pres.; lecturer on literature, oratory, and dramatic art; conductor for parties of foreign travel and study. Formerly connected with Martha's Vineyard Summer Inst., Univ. of Virginia, and Summer Sch. of South. *Home:* 454 Huntington Av. *Office:* 30 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

SOUTHWICK, John Leonard, newspaper editor; *b.* Bombay, N.Y., Apr. 24, 1858; *s.* William Dana and Sarah Brown (Thickins) S.; grad. Franklin Acad., Malone, N.Y., 1878; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1883; *m.* Minnie L. Rolfe, of Bombay, July 3, 1883; children—Mabel Louise, Ethel Pearl (wife of Dr. Oliver N. Eastman). A founder, 1880, Cornell Daily Sun, Ithaca, N.Y., editor in chief until 1884; with Burlington (Vt.) Free Press, since 1884, editor in chief since 1907; v.p. Burlington Mutual Fire Ins. Co.; corporator Burlington Savings Bank, Winooski Savings Bank. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; presdl. elector, Vt., 1916. Dir. Mary Fletcher Hosp., Burlington Symphony Orchestra. Mem. Vt. Press Assn., Vt. Hist. Soc., Vt. Tuberculosis Assn. (dir.), Burlington Hist. Soc., Burlington Chamber Commerce. Conglist. *Home:* 276 S. Union St. *Office:* 187 College St., Burlington, Vt.

SOUTHWORTH, Franklin Chester, theologian; *b.* N. Collins, N.Y., Oct. 15, 1863; *s.* Nathaniel Chester and Chloe (Rathbun) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1887, A.M., 1892, S.T.B., 1892; D.D., Buchtel, 1911; LL.D., Allegheny, 1915; *m.* Alice A. Berry, of Forestville, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1893. Teacher Fish's Sch. for Boys, Worcester, Mass., 1887-88; sub-master Adams Acad., Quincy, Mass., 1888-89; ordained Unitarian ministry, 1892; pastor Duluth, Minn., 1892-97, Third Unitarian Ch., Chicago, 1897-99; sec. Western Unitarian Conf., 1899-1902; president Meadville Theol. Sch. (moved to Chicago, 1926), dean of the faculty and prof. practical theology, 1902-29; pres. emeritus, 1929. Lecturer U. of Madras, India, 1929. *Home:* 5700 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

SOUTHWORTH, George Champlin Shepard, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

SOUTHWORTH, Gertrude Van Duyn, author; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y.; *d.* John and Sarah (Faulks) Van Duyn; *m.* Edward Franklin Southworth, of Syracuse, Apr. 19, 1900; children—John Van Duyn, Nancy, Gertrude. *Author:* The Story of the Empire State, 1902; Builders of Our Country, Vol. I, 1906, Vol. II, 1907; A First Book in American History, 1909; Great Cities of the United States, 1915; First Book in American History with European Beginnings, 1917; Bugle Calls of Liberty, 1917; Our South American Neighbors, 1924; (with son, John Van D.), What the Old World Gave the New, 1925; (with John Van D. Southworth) Old World History, Book I, 1928, Book II, 1929; (with same) American History, books I and II, 1929. *Home:* 314 Highland Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

SOUTHWORTH, Stacy Baxter, educator; *b.* Quincy, Mass., Sept. 22, 1879; *s.* Edward and Harriet (Hill) S.; grad. Mather Sch., Dorchester, Mass., 1892, Adams Acad., Quincy, 1896; A.B., Harvard, 1900, student Law Sch., 1903-04, Grad. Sch., 1904-06; *m.* L. Jeannette Sanders, of Wayland, Mass., Oct. 1907; children—Dorothy (Mrs. William Parker Fitch, II), Edward Sanders. Teacher high sch., Quincy, 1900-03; sub-master Charles Sumner Sch., Boston, 1906-09; jr. master Boston Latin Sch., 1909-20; headmaster Thayer Acad., S. Braintree, Mass., since 1920; also headmaster Camp Marienfeld, Chesham, N.H., 1912-22; dir. Camp Mooschead, Denmark, Me., since 1925. Pres. Thayer Pub. Library; trustee and supervising prin. Thayerlands Sch.; dir. Quincy Y.M.C.A. Mem. Nat. Headmasters' Assn., Mass. Schoolmasters' Club (v.p.), Mayflower Soc., Mil. Order Loyal Legion. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard, Laymen's League (ex-pres.), Unitarian (ex-pres.), Beefsteak, Rotary (ex-pres.), Friday Evening, Pi Eta. Contbr. to Literary Digest, Time, Harper's, Atlantic Monthly, Scientific American, Current History, Harvard Grads.' Mag., Harvard Alumni Bull., etc. *Home:* Sylvanus Thayer House, S. Braintree, Mass.

SOUTHWORTH, Thomas Shepard, M.D.; *b.* West Springfield, Mass., June 7, 1861; *s.* Edward and Mary Woodbury (Shepard) S.; A.B., Yale, 1883; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1887; *m.* Jean Ponton Hamilton, of Detroit, Mich., Apr. 29, 1903; 1 son, Hamilton. Practiced in N.Y. City, 1887-1921 (retired); specialized in treatment of diseases of children; consulting physician New York Nursery and Child's Hosp., New York City Children's Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., Am. Pediatric Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Century, University, Yale. Contbr. about 50 med. papers, chiefly on pediatrics; also sect. on Infant Feeding, in Carr's Pediatrics. *Address:* 530 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

SOWERBY, Leo, composer, pianist; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., May 1, 1895; *s.* John and Gertrude (Salkeld) S.; settled in Chicago, Ill., at 14; studied piano with Calvin Lampert and Percy Grainger, composition with Arthur Olaf Andersen; Master of Music, Am. Conservatory, Chicago, 1918; unmarried. Appeared as piano soloist at Norfolk (Conn.) Festival, 1917, and with various Am. and European orchestras since; instr. theory and composition, Am. Conservatory of Music, Chicago. Enlisted as pvt. U.S. Army, Dec. 8, 1917; sergt., Apr. 1, 1918; bandmaster, Apr. 21, 1918; 2d lt., Aug. 21, 1918; hon. discharged, Feb. 28, 1919; service in U.S., Eng. and France with regtl. band, 332d Field Arty. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). Compositions: (overture) Comes Autumn Time; Suite for violin and piano; Concerto for piano-forte; Set of Four, for orchestra; Three British Folk-Tune Settings, for orchestra; Serenade (string quartet); Quintet (wood wind instruments); Trio (flute, viola and piano); also choral works, organ pieces, piano pieces, songs, ballad for two solo piano-fortes and orchestra, 2 symphonies for orchestra, Suite, "From Northland," etc. Apptd. as first Am. composer to the Prix de Rome, established in music by the Am. Acad. in Rome, 1921; returned to America 1924. Organist and choirmaster, St. James' Cathedral (Episcopal), Chicago. *Home:* 5209 Kimbark Av. *Studio:* 300 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

SPAETH, J(ohn) Duncan (Ernst), educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 27, 1868; *s.* Dr. Adolph and Maria Dorothea (Duncan) S.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1888; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1892; studied in France and Italy, 1912-13; Litt.D., Muhlenberg Coll., 1918, U. of Pittsburgh, 1925; *m.* Marie Tinette Haughton, of Bryn Mawr, Pa., June 19, 1902; children—Dorothea Duncan, Paul Ernest, Janet Douglas, John Duncan. Asst. prof. English, Gustavus Adolphus Coll., St. Peter, Minn., 1893-94; instr., 1894-95, prof. English philology, 1895-1905, Central High Sch., Phila.; preceptor in English, 1905-11, prof., 1911—, Princeton; visiting prof. in comparative lit., Reed Coll., 1926-27. Lecturer for Univ. Extension Soc., Bd. Pub. Edn., New York, 1905-22, Brooklyn Inst., U. of Calif., 3 summers, U. of Ore., 7 summers, U. of Southern Calif., 4 summers, Chautauqua Instn., N.Y., 1921, 23. Mem. bd. mgrs. N.J. State Reformatory, 1923-29. Y.M.C.A. ednl. dir. at Camp Wheeler and Camp Jackson, 1918; active in orgn. and instrn. for illiterate in army camps during World War. Editorial writer The Trend and author of Column Sights and Soundings in same, 1922-23. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Soc., Classical Assn. of Phila., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon; steward Am. Rowing Assn.; amateur coach of Princeton Crews, 1910-25. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); University (Phila.); Princeton (Phila.); Princeton (New York); Mazamas (mountaineering, Ore.); University (Portland, Ore.). *Author:* Christian Theology in Browning's Poetry; Camp Reader for American Soldiers (several edits.), 1918 (adopted by War Dept. for A.E.F.); Old English Poetry, 1921. Editor (with Henry S. Pancoast) of Early English Poems and transl. of Anglo-Saxon poems in same, 1911. Contbr. articles on American Literature to Am. Year Book, 1926, 27. *Address:* 32 Edgehill St., Princeton, N.J.

SPAETH, Sigmund, music critic, lecturer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 10, 1885; *s.* Adolph and Harriett Reynolds (Krauth) S.; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1905; Ph.D., Princeton, 1910; *m.* Katharine Lane, of N. Y. City, Jan. 30, 1917. Teacher, Princeton, 1906-08, Asheville (N.C.) Sch., 1910-12; moved to N.Y. City, 1912; lit. editor G. Schirmer, music pub., 1913; music editor "Life," 1913, Evening Mail, 1914-18; organizer and dir. industrial community music, Bayonne, N.J., 1918-19; editorial staff New York Times, and musical corr. Boston Transcript, 1919; radio announcer. Pres. Princeton Choral Soc., 1908; pres. Am. Bur. of Translation; mgr. Evening Mail Home Symphony Concerts, 1916, 17, 18. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Mu Alpha. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Dutch Treat, University Glee, Princeton. *Author:* Milton's Knowledge of Music, 1914; The Common Sense of Music, 1924; Barber Shop Ballads, 1925; Words and Music, 1926; Read 'em and Weep—The Songs You Forgot to Remember, 1926; Weep Some More, My Lady, 1927; American Mountain Songs, 1927; Listening, 1927; Gentlemen, Be Seated, 1928; They Still Sing of Love, 1929; also guide books of various operas, librettos, transls. of songs, mag. articles, etc. *Address:* 113 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

SPAFFORD, Edward Elwell, nat. comdr. Am. Legion; *b.* Springfield, Vt., Mar. 12, 1878; *s.* Hiram Duncan and Georgiana (Fowler) S.; grad. with honor, U.S. Naval Academy, 1901; student law, Columbia Univ., 1915-16; *m.* Lucille Stevens, of N.Y. City, May 23, 1912 (died Feb. 19, 1914); 1 dau., Lucille; *m.* 2d, Lillian Mercier Pierce, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Oct. 13, 1922. Resigned from U.S. Navy as lt. comdr., 1914; returned to Navy and served in the Mediterranean, World War.

Served as chmn. naval affairs com. of Am. Legion 3 yrs., as comdr. Dept. of N.Y., 1923-24; elected nat. comdr., term 1927-28. Awarded D.S.M. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, New York Yacht, Knollwood Country, Army and Navy (Washington); Chevy Chase (Chevy Chase, Md.). *Home:* 465 Park Av. *Office:* 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SPAFFORD, George Catlin, banker; *b.* Rockford, Ill., May 7, 1864; *s.* Amos Catlin and Elizabeth Burns (White) S.; ed. Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y.; unmarried. Began as clerk with Third Nat. Bank, Rockford, 1884, pres. since 1906; dir. State Bank of Kirkland, Ill., Cherry Valley (Ill.) State Bank. Republican. *Clubs:* University (Rockford); Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 501 N. Prospect St. *Office:* 401 E. State St., Rockford, Ill.

SPAHR, Herman Louis, consular service; retired 1917. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SPAID, Arthur Rusmiselle Miller, state commr. edn. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SPAIN, Charles Lyle, educator; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Mar. 3, 1869; *s.* David F. and Mary (Henkle) S.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1893, M.A., 1920; M.Pd., Ypsilanti (Mich.) Normal Sch., 1915; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1923; *m.* Annie Elliott, of South Bend, Ind., 1895. Teacher high sch., South Bend, 1889-90; grade prin. Central High Sch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1893-98; prin. Madison Av. Sch., Grand Rapids, 1898-1901; v. prin. Washington Normal Sch., Detroit, Feb.-June 1901, prin., 1901-06; supervisor primary grades, pub. schs., Detroit, 1906-13, elementary schs., 1913-14; asst. supt. pub. schs., Detroit, 1914-19, dep. supt. schs., 1919—. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Univ. of Mich., Detroit Automobile, Ingleside, Michigan Union, Meadowbrook Country. *Author:* The Platoon Schools. Co-Author: Chadsey-Spain Readers. *Home:* 325 Melbourne Av. *Office:* 1354 Broadway, Detroit, Mich.

SPALDING, see also Spaulding.

SPALDING, Albert, violinist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 15, 1888; *s.* J. Walter and Marie (Boardman) S.; ed. New York, Florence and Paris; *m.* Mary Vanderhof Pyle, of N.Y. City, July 19, 1919. Début in Paris, 1905; made tour of principal cities of Europe; Am. début with Damrosch Orchestra, Carnegie Hall, New York, Nov. 8, 1908, followed by concert tour of U.S.; visited Russia, 1910; since then toured Holland, Belgium, Germany, Austria, Italy, Egypt, France, England, Switzerland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Cuba, and W.I.; 2d Am. tour, 1912, 3d, 1914, 4th, 1915. Composer of music for violin. Joined Aviation Corps U.S. Signal Service, June 1917, and served as liaison officer; commd. lt. *Home:* 14 Lungarno Vespucci, Florence, Italy. *Address:* 136 E. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

SPALDING, Alfred Baker, prof. obstetrics and gynecology; *b.* Atchison, Kan., July 19, 1874; *s.* Azel Wainwright and Olivia McConnell (Parker) S.; A.B., Stanford, 1896; M.D., Columbia, 1900; *m.* Mary Polhemus, of San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 29, 1902; children—Edward Polhemus, Alfred Baker. House surgeon Gen. Memorial Hosp., New York, 1900-01; asst. res. phys. Sloane Maternity Hosp., 1901-02; moved to San Francisco, 1902, and began practice as obstetrician and gynecologist; instr. in obstetrics, 1902-05, asst. prof., 1905-09, prof., 1909-12, U. of Calif.; prof. obstetrics and gynecology, Stanford U. Med. Sch., since 1912. Organized San Francisco Maternity, Jan. 1, 1904. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Calif. Med. Soc., Am. Gynecol. Soc., Am. Inst. Medicine, Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Calif. Acad. Medicine, Sigma Xi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Episcopalian. *Club:* Presidio Golf. Contbr. some 30 articles pertaining to obstetrics and gynecology. *Home:* 2651 Green St., San Francisco, Calif.

SPALDING, Alice Huntington, coll. prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SPALDING, Burleigh Folsom, lawyer; *b.* Craftsbury, Vt., Dec. 3, 1853; *s.* Rev. Benjamin Pendell and Ann (Folsom) S.; Ph.B., Norwich U., Vt., 1877, A.M., 1897 (LL.D., 1912); *m.* Alida Baker, of Glover, Vt., Nov. 25, 1880; children—Deane Baker, Frances Folsom (Mrs. Ray H. Nelson), Roscoe Conkling, Burleigh Mason, Carlton Cutler. Admitted to the bar, March 1880; practiced at Fargo, N.D., since 1880 except while on bench. Mem. Capitol Commission of Dakota Territory, 1883-87; mem. of N.D. Constl. Conv., 1889; mem. Joint Commn. to divide property, instns. and archives of Dak. Ty. between states of N.D. and S.D., 1889. Chmn. Rep. State Central Com., 1892-94; chmn. Rep. Good Govt. League of N.D., 1905-07; mem. 56th and 58th Congresses (1899-1901, 1903-05); apptd. judge of Supreme Court of N.D., by Gov. John Burke, Feb. 1, 1907; elected to same office, Nov. 1908, chief justice, Oct. 1911-Jan. 1915. Chmn. Rep. State Com., 1920-28; mgr. presdl. campaign for Rep. ticket in N.D., 1920; mem. com. on Policies and Platform of Republican Party, 1920-24; chmn. N.D. delegation to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924; alternate del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928. Mem. N.D. Soc. S.A.R. (ex-pres.), Theta Chi, and many other orgns. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. Rep. campaign speaker, also speaker on constl. and ednl. questions, and in opposition to socialism and Nonpartisan League; frequent speaker before fraternal socs. *Home:* Fargo, N.D.

SPALDING, Charles Hubbard, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SPALDING, George, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SPALDING, J. Walter, sporting goods; *b.* Byron, Ill., July 28, 1856; *s.* James Lawrence and Harriet I. (Goodwill) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Marie Boardman, of Chicago, Ill., June 17, 1884. Organized the business of A. G. Spalding & Bros., with brother, late A. G. Spalding, 1876; now chmn. bd. A. G. Spalding & Bros. of N.J. and A. G. Spalding & Bros., Ltd., of London. *Clubs:* Hardware, Runson Country, New York Athletic. *Home:* Monmouth Beach, N.J. *Office:* 105 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

SPALDING, Jack Johnson, lawyer; *b.* Morganfield, Ky., Aug. 29, 1856; *s.* Ignatius A. and Susan Ann (Johnson) S.; student St. Louis (Mo.) U. and Seton Hall Coll., South Orange, N.J.; grad. Moore's Southern Business Coll., Atlanta, Ga.; *m.* Betty Hughes, of Morganfield, Dec. 18, 1877; children—Hughes, Suzanne (Mrs. William H. Schroder), Jack. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1878, and began practice at Morganfield; moved to Atlanta, 1882; mem. firm King & Spalding, 1885-1920, Spalding, McDougald & Sibley since 1920; dir. and gen. counsel Atlanta and Lowry Nat. Bank, Atlantic Ice & Coal Co.; dir. Trust Co. of Ga., Habersham Mills, Grantville Hosiery Mills. County atty., Union Co., Ky., 1881; county commr., Fulton Co., Ga., 1895-99. Decorated Knight of St. Gregory by Pope Benedict, 1927; Laetare medal, U. of Notre Dame, 1928. Pres. Atlanta Bar Assn., 1928-29. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving. *Home:* Deerland, Peachtree Rd. *Office:* Atlanta Trust Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

SPALDING, James Alfred, surgeon. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SPALDING, Phebe Estelle, coll. prof.; *b.* Westfield, Vt., Mar. 13, 1859; *d.* Benjamin Pendell and Ann (Folsom) S.; Litt.B., Carleton Coll., Minn., 1889, M.L., 1900; traveled and studied in England and on the continent, 1898-99, in Great Britain in 1914, and in Great Britain and Italy, 1921-22; Ph. D., Boston U., 1908. Teacher in public schools N.E., N.D. and Minn. to 1885; instructor English and history of art, 1889-90, professor English literature and instructor in history of art, 1890-1927, Pomona College; professor emeritus since 1927. Occasional lecturer on art and lit. topics. Congregationalist. *Author:* A Memory, 1903; Womanhood in Art, 1905; The Master Came (poem), 1906; The Tahquitch Maiden, 1911; Potestas et Opportunitas—An Ode of Today, 1913; English sketches, 1922-23. Foundation mem. Gamma Chapter of Calif., Phi Beta Kappa, Claremont (Calif.). Chapter D.A.R.; mem. English-Speaking Union, Am. Assn. Univ. Women. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

SPALDING, Philip Loffingwell, banking business; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., June 27, 1871; *s.* James Field and Mary (Harper) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1892, A.M., 1893, B.S., 1894; *m.* Katharine Hobart Ames, of North Easton, Mass., Oct. 10, 1900; children—Philip, Oakes Ames, Hobart Ames. Began in mechanical dept. Am. Bell Telephone Co., Boston, 1894; with Bell Telephone Co., Phila., 1895-1912; insp., chief engr., gen. supt., gen. mgr., 2d v.p. and dir. Bell Telephone Co. of Pa., Del. & Atlantic Telegraph & Telephone Co., Central Dist. Printing & Telegraph Co.; pres. N.E. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1912-18, Providence Telephone Co., 1916-18; now partner firm Estabrook & Co.; dir. N.E. Tel. & Tel. Co., Am. Dredging Co. (Phila.), Am. Bosch Magneto Corpn., Yale and Towne Mfg. Co., First Nat. Bank (Boston), Puget Sound Power & Light Co., First Nat. Bank of Easton, Gen. Pub. Service Corpn., Lawrence Gas & Electric Co., Lowell Electric Light Co., Ry. & Light Securities Co.; trustee Copley Square Trust, Eastern Utilities Associates. Dir. Mass. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Unitarian. *Home:* Milton, Mass. *Office:* 15 State St., Boston, Mass.

SPALDING, Walter Raymond, musician; *b.* Northampton, Mass., May 22, 1865; *s.* James Field and Mary (Harper) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1887, A.M. (honors in music), 1888; studied music in France, Germany and Eng. (chiefly Paris and Munich), 1892-95; *m.* Alexandrine Macomb Stanton, of N.Y. City, Apr. 18, 1896. Organist, 1887-88, organist and choirmaster, 1898-1900, Emmanuel Ch., Boston; master of classics and music, St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass., 1889-92; teacher of music since 1895; asst. prof. music, 1903-12, asso. prof., 1912-21, prof., 1921—, Harvard U. and Radcliffe Coll. *Author:* Tonal Counterpoint, 1904; (with Arthur Foote) Modern Harmony in Its Theory and Practice; Music—an Art and a Language, 1920; History of Music at Harvard, 1929. Has had much to do with raising standard of music study in the pub. schs. of New England; has often spoken in connection with N.E. Edn. League. Mem. Com. on Army and Navy Camp Music during war period. Lecturer on the appreciation of music in 9 French univs., 1920-21, under auspices of the James Hazen Hyde Foundation. *Home:* 985 Charles River Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

SPALDING, William Andrew, civil service officer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SPAMER, Richard, music and drama critic; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 23, 1856; *s.* Hugo and Marie (Eckel) S.; ed. Cincinnati pub. and high schs.; *m.* Eliza Moën Fuller, of Cincinnati, Apr. 11, 1876; 1 son, Richard Fuller. Asst. librarian, Cincinnati Pub. Library, 1873-76; same position with St. Louis pub. schs., 1877-88; music and drama editor, St. Louis Star, 1889-1900; pub. St. Louis Dramatic News, 1905-09; music and drama editor, St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1909-28; lecturer on Shakespeare, music and drama, at Lindenwood Coll. for Women, St. Charles, Mo. Mem. Mo. Hist. Soc., Liederkranz, St. Louis Art League, Shakespeare Soc., Soc. of St. Louis Authors; hon. pres. Denton J. Snider Assn. for Universal Culture. Protestant. *Home:* 4753 Lewis Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

SPANGLER, James Williams, banker; *b.* nr. Yankton, S.D., Aug. 5, 1874; *s.* Rev. James Wilson and Sarah Hannah (Richie) S.; ed. Ore. Agrl. Coll., Pacific U. and Willamette U. (non-grad.); *m.* Georgia Mabel MacLeod, of Ore., Apr. 24, 1901. Supt. Bradstreet Co., Spokane, Wash., 1901, Seattle, 1902-05 (largely instrumental in credit orgn. and systematizing in Pacific Northwest); credit mgr. Dexter, Horton & Co., bankers, 1906-11; v.p. Seattle Nat. Bank, 1911, pres. 1920, until merger, Sept. 1929, of First Nat. Bank, Seattle Nat. Bank and Dexter Horton Nat. Bank, under title of First Seattle Dexter Horton Nat. Bank, of which is chmn. exec. com.; pres. Seattle Nat. Co.; pres. Bank for Savings in Seattle, Seattle Fur Exchange. Sec. Clearing House Assn. of Seattle since 1906; ex-pres. Seattle Credit Men's Assn.; ex-v.p. Nat. Credit Men's Assn.; mem. advisory bd. Robert Morris Assn.; gen. chmn. Am. Legion Endowment Fund of State of Wash.; mem. Nat. Panel of Arbitration of Am. Arbitration Assn.; mem. spl. com. representing finance of Nat. Com. on Calendar Simplification; chmn. local com. Stable Money Assn.; treas. West Wash. Div. of Near East Relief; mem. bd. trustees Naval Affairs Com.; mem. Nat. Com. of Transportation and Business Men of the Winter Plattsburgh; mem. Am. Bankers Assn., Wash. Bankers Assn. (exec. com.; pres. 1927-28). Trustee College of Puget Sound. Served as v.p. Seattle Chamber Commerce, World War, pres., 1926-28 (now mem. finance com.), also served as mem. Draft Bd., trustee War Finance Corpn., etc. Mem. Sons of Vets., Japan Soc. of Seattle (pres.). Republican. Protestant. Elk, Eagle. *Clubs:* Rainier, Arctic, Seattle Golf, China Club (trustee), Yacht, Inglewood Country (Seattle); Union, Tacoma Country and Golf (Tacoma). *Home:* 1716 36th Av. *Office:* First Seattle Dexter Horton Nat. Bank, Seattle, Wash.

SPARGO, John, author; *b.* Stithians, Cornwall, Eng., Jan. 31, 1876; *s.* Thomas and Jane Hocking (Spargo) S.; ed. pub. schs., Oxford and Cambridge U. extension courses; *m.* Prudence Edwards

of Cardiff, S. Wales, Jan. 24, 1901 (died 1904); 1 son, George Herron; *m.* 2d, Mary A. R. Bennetts, of Yonkers, N.Y., Mar. 30, 1905; children—John (dec.), Mary, Jack. Became identified with socialist cause in Eng. at 18; publicly opposed Boer War; came to U.S., 1901, and has been active as lecturer, writer and worker; U.S. del. Internat. Socialist and Trade Union Congress, Copenhagen, 1910; served several yrs. on nat. exec. com. Socialist Party; del. all leading convs. of party; was mem. Nat. Com. and state chmn. of Vt.; resigned from Socialist Party, May 1917; temporary chmn. Nat. Party, organized 1918; was dir. propaganda, ednl. activities, same. A founder Prospect House Social Settlement, Yonkers, N.Y.; mem. N.Y. Milk Com. and other philanthropic socs. *Author:* The Bitter Cry of the Children, 1906; Socialism, a Study and Interpretation of Socialist Principles, 1906, revised edit., 1909; The Socialists, Who They Are and What They Stand For, 1906; Underfed School Children, 1906; Forces That Make for Socialism in America, 1906; Capitalist and Laborer, 1907; Not Guilty (drama), 1907; The Common Sense of the Milk Question (also Japanese and other translations), 1908; The Common Sense of Socialism, 1908; The Socialism of William Morris, 1908; The Spiritual Significance of Modern Socialism, 1908; Socialist Readings for Children; The Substance of Socialism (also Armenian and other transls.), 1909; Karl Marx, His Life and Work (also transls. in various langs.), 1909; The Marx He Knew, 1909; Sidelights on Contemporary Socialism, 1910; Elements of Socialism (with Prof. Arner), 1911; Applied Socialism, 1912; Syndicalism, Industrial Unionism and Socialism (also foreign translations), 1913; Socialism and Motherhood, 1914; Marxian Socialism and Religion, 1915; Americanism and Social Democracy, 1918; Social Democracy Explained, 1918; Bolshevism, the Enemy of Political and Industrial Democracy, 1919; The Psychology of Bolshevism, 1920; The Greatest Failure in All History (Bolshevism), 1920; Russia as the American Problem, 1920; The Problem of Trading with South Russia; Memorandum to U.S. Senate on Foreign Relations, on Trading with Soviet Russia; The Jew and American Ideals, 1921; One Hundred Years of Masonry in Bennington, Vt., 1925; The Bennington Battle Monument and Its Story, 1925; Anthony Haswell, Printer, Patriot, Balladist, 1925; History of the Potters and Pottery of Bennington, 1926; Ethan Allen at Ticonderoga, 1926; The Stars and Stripes in Vermont in 1777, 1927; Early American Pottery in China, 1927. Also numerous pamphlets, brochures and mag. articles on social and econ. questions, and art. With Samuel Gompers founded Am. Alliance for Labor and Democracy, Sept. 1917, and active in founding the Nat. Party. Was attached to U.S. Com. on Pub. Information, Italy, 1918; apptd. by Pres. Wilson as mem. Industrial Conf., Oct. 1919. Pres. Vt. Hist. Soc., and of Bennington Battle Monument and Hist. Assn.; pres. Vt. State Sesquicentennial Commn., 1925-27; chmn. U.S. Vt. Sesquicentennial Commn. by apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1926-27. Chmn. bd. trustees Bennington Hist. Mus.; trustee Vt. State Library. Authority on Am. ceramics. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Home:* "Nestledown," Old Bennington, Vt.

SPARHAWK, Frances Campbell, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SPARHAWK-JONES, Elizabeth, artist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SPARKES, Boyden, writer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 6, 1890; *s.* Thomas Kinsey and Lillian Cary (Cochnower) S.; student Columbia, 1921, 22; *m.* Bessie Ledford Gore, of Wilmington, N.C., Jan. 26, 1914; children—Betty Ledford, Dorothy. Reporter, Chicago Record Herald, 1911, American, 1912, San Francisco Call, 1913; various editorial positions with Associated Press, 1914-16, New York Evening Sun and New York American, 1917, New York Tribune and New York Herald-Tribune, 1918-24; contbr. to mags. since 1924, principally to Saturday Evening Post, also writer of short fiction. Served as lt. 1st Ill. Cav. on Mexican border, 1916. Trustee Fred L. Lavanburg Foundation. Mem. Authors' League America, Authors' Guild (council). Mason. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat, West Side Tennis. Traveled as Tribune's corr. with Warren G. Harding, 1920-21; with Charles G. Dawes, campaign of 1924. *Author:* Crime in Ink (with Claire Carvalho), 1929; Hetty Green, A Woman Who Loved Money (with Samuel Taylor Moore), 1930. *Home:* 199 Puritan Av., Forest Hills Gardens, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 3 West 29th Street, New York, N.Y.

SPARKES, Lenora, lyric soprano; *b.* Bristol, Eng.; musical edn. at Royal Coll. of Music, London, and in Italy. Professional appearance in London, 1907; joined Met. Opera Co., New York, 1908; principal rôles: Micaela, in "Carmen," Musetta, in "La Bohême," 1st Rhine daughter in "Ring," etc. *Home:* 129 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

SPARKMAN, Stephen M., congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SPARKS, Charles I., congressman; *b.* Jackson Tp., Boone Co., Ia., Dec. 20, 1872; *s.* Alden B. and Jennie R. (Weston) S.; student Simpson Coll., Indiancla, Ia., 1890-93; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1896; *m.* Ida D. Roberts, of Boone, Ia., Sept. 25, 1895; children—Catherine Gingles, Charles A., Clarence R. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1896, and practiced at Boone until 1906, at Goodland, Kan., 1907-15. County atty. Boone Co., 1899-1903; dist. judge 34th Kan. Dist., 1914-29; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 6th Kan. Dist. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Goodland, Kan.

SPARKS, Frank Melville, author; *b.* Bangor, Me., Feb. 28, 1877; *s.* Francis Edward and Laura Jane (Rose) S.; B.A., Bowdoin, 1900; *m.* Marie McCarty, of Detroit, Mich., June 19, 1905; 1 dau., Priscilla Marie. Began as reporter, Daily News, Bangor, 1900; with Detroit Free Press and Detroit Tribune, 1901-02; mng. editor Sault Ste. Marie Evening News, 1902-04; with Grand Rapids Herald, 1904-05, Evening Press, 1905-07; mgr. Daily Sentinel, Holland, Mich., 1907-08; with Grand Rapids Herald since 1908, now editor and pub. Chmn. Charter Commn. City of East Grand Rapids, 1927. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Mason (K.T.), Woodman. Republican. Protestant. *Club:* Peninsular. *Author:* The Business of Government (municipal), 1916; Government as a Business, 1916; Kiltie McCoy, 1918. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 634 Plymouth Boul., East Grand Rapids, Mich.

SPARKS, George McIntosh, prof. journalism; *b.* Quitman, Ga., Nov. 19, 1888; *s.* Andrew J. and Julia Catherine (McIntosh) S.; A.B., M.A., Mercer, 1909; grad. work, Emory, Ga. Sch. of Technology; *m.* Mary Booth, of Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 16, 1922; children—George McIntosh (dec.), Junelle, Charlene. With Macon Daily Telegraph and El Paso Times, until 1920; also mil. corr. Camp Harris, Camp Wheeler and Mexican border, Atlanta Constitution, Birmingham Age-Herald, Washington Times, etc.; Washington corr. Southern newspapers, 1916-18; supt. of publicity and instr. Sch. of Journalism, Mercer U., 1919-23; founded journalism dept. Bessie Tift Coll., 1923; prof. journalism and advertising, Ga. Sch. of Technology, since 1924. Mem. Mercer U. Alumni Assn. (sec. 1920-24), Pi Delta Epsilon (grand pres.). Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington); Masivic, Pi Delta Epsilon, Alpha Delta Sigma, Phi Sigma Kappa. *Author:* Camp Cotton and Border, 1917; War Activities, 1920; 327 Under Fire, 1923; I's of 327th, 1924. *Address:* 749 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

SPARKS, Joseph, supt. city schools. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SPARKS, Sir T(homas) Ashley, dir. Cunard Line; born at London, Mar. 23, 1877; *s.* John Ashley and Amy Frances (Rogers) S.; ed. Denstone Coll.; *m.* Mina Jane, *d.* James Roberts, of N.Y. City, Feb. 14, 1900; children—Amy (Mrs. Van Duzer Burton), Eleanor (Mrs. Jordan Lawrence Mott, 3d). Resident dir. of the Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., in U.S. since 1917; dir. gen. British Ministry of Shipping in U.S., 1918-19; chmn. bd. Funch, Edye & Co.; pres. Twenty-five Broadway; dir. Barclay Park Corpn., Columbia Casualty Co., Commonwealth & Dominion Line, Ltd., Eastern Offices, Inc., Martin-Parry Corpn., Mercantile Ins. Co. of America. Decorated Knight Comdr. Order British Empire, 1919. *Home:* Syosset, L.I. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SPARKS, Thomas J., lawyer; *b.* Muhlenberg Co., Ky., Nov. 4, 1868; *s.* Charles M. and Sally (Miller) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Montie Oates, of Muhlenberg Co., Feb. 27, 1894; children—Mabel (Mrs. Guy D. Martin), Bradley, Dewey, Thomas Elbert. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1900, and began practice at Greenville; county judge, Muhlenberg Co., 1897-1905; apptd., 1909, commonwealth's atty. by Gov. Wilson to fill out unexpired term of Hon. R. Y. Thomas, congressman-elect; county atty., Muhlenberg Co., 1917-21; apptd. U.S. atty. Western Dist. Ky. for term 1927-31. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* Greenville, Ky. *Office:* Custom House, Louisville, Ky.

SPARKS, Will M(orris), judge; *b.* Charlottesville, Ind., Apr. 28, 1872; *s.* James Bascomb (M.D.) and Harriet Jane (Johnson) S.; A.B., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1896; later student Ind. Law Sch.; *m.* Della Young, of Rushville, Ind., Nov. 23, 1897; children—Dorothy Young (Mrs. Foster), William George. Admitted to Ind. bar; mem. Ind. Hc. of Rep., 1901-03; judge, Circuit Court, 16th jud. circuit, Ind., 1904-10, 1914-29; judge, U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 7th circuit, since 1929. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Columbia (Indianapolis); Union League, Hamilton (Chicago). *Home:* Rushville, Ind.

SPARROW, Carroll Mason, physicist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 10, 1880; *s.* Leonard Kip and Anne Elizabeth Temple (Magill) S.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1908, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Lettice Latané, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 14, 1912. With U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1901-07; adj. prof. physics, U. of Va., 1911-17, asso. prof., 1917-20, prof. since 1920. Served as capt. Air Service (science and research div.), U.S.A., July 31, 1918-Sept. 3, 1919. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Astron. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi. Democrat. Contbr. to scientific jours., mainly on spectroscopy. Asso. editor Physical Rev., 1920-23; asso. editor Virginia Quarterly Rev. *Home:* University, Va.

SPARROW, William Warburton Knox, ry. official; *b.* Ireland, Dec. 30, 1879. Ry. service in Ireland and S. Africa until 1908; came to U.S., 1908; with Waddell & Harrington, cons. engrs., Kansas City, Mo., 1909-12; with H. Von Unwerth, same city, 1912-13; asst. chief engr. Mc. Pub. Service Commn., 1913-16; valuation engr. C.,B.&Q.R.R., Chicago, 1916-18; chief engr. C.,M.&St.P.R.R. during Federal control, 1918-20, asst. chief engr., Mar.-June 1920, then asst. to pres. same rd., in charge Federal valuation and settlement with U.S.R.R. Administration; placed in charge accounting dept. C.,M.&St. P.R.R., Nov. 1, 1920, elected v.p. Apr. 1, 1923, chief financial and accounting officer for receivers, 1925-28, now v.p. C.,M.St.P.&.P.R.R. *Office:* Union Station, Chicago, Ill.

SPAULDING, see also Spalding.

SPAULDING, Edward Gleason, prof. philosophy; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Aug. 6, 1873; *s.* Americus V. and Mary A. (Rice) S.; B.S., U. of Vt., 1894; LL.D. from same university in 1921; A.M., Columbia University, 1896; Ph.D. Univ. of Bonn, Germany, 1900; *m.* Olive Strong Miner, of New York, June 2, 1913. Instr. in philosophy, Coll. City of N.Y., 1900-05; asst. prof. philosophy, 1905-14, prof. philosophy since 1914, Princeton. Lecturer in philosophy, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1907—. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn. (sec., 1909-17), Phi Delta Theta. *Club:* Princeton (New York). Served as 1st lt. Engr. Corps, U.S.A., in Chem. Warfare Service, June 5, 1918-Jan. 1, 1919. Lecturer, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1918-27, also at People's Institute, New York City; lecturer summer sessions, Washington U., Harvard, U. of Chicago, U. of Calif. *Author:* The New Rationalism, 1918; What Am I? 1928. Contbr. philos. and scientific periodicals. *Address:* 8 Edgehill St., Princeton, N.J.

SPAULDING, Forrest Brisbine, librarian; *b.* Nashua, N.H., May 4, 1892; *s.* Hollon Curtis and Lucile (Brisbine) S.; Phillips Exeter Acad., 1908; Williston Sem., 1908-09; diploma Library Sch., New York Pub. Library, 1913; *m.* Genevieve Anderson Pierson, of St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 28, 1916; children—John Pierson, Jean. With Free Pub. Library, Newark, N.J., 1911-12, New York Pub. Library, 1912-17; organized library, Camp Dodge, Ia., 1917; in charge Merchant Marine Dept. A.L.A., 1920; dir. de Bibliotecas y Museos Escolares, Peru, 1921; corr. Associated Press, Peru and Bolivia, 1921; editor, Gaylord Bros., Inc., Syracuse, N.Y., 1922-27; librarian Des Moines (Ia.) Pub. Library, 1917-19 and 1927—; sec. Des Moines Assn. Fine Arts, 1917-19 and 1927—. Mem. A.L.A., Iowa Library Assn., Ia. Press and Authors Club, Poetry Soc. of America. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Rctary, Prairie, Pow Wow, Wakonda Country. *Address:* 520 42d St., Des Moines, Ia.

SPAULDING, Frank Ellsworth, coll. prof.; *b.* Dublin, N.H., Nov. 30, 1866; *s.* William and Abby Roxanna (Stearns) S.; A.B., Amherst, 1889; student U. of Berlin, Collège de France, the Sorbonne and U. of Leipzig, 1891-94, A.M., Ph.D., Leipzig, 1894; hon. fellow Clark U., 1894-95; hon. A.M., Yale, 1920;

LL.D., Amherst, 1920; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Trow, of Northampton, Mass., Oct. 17, 1895; children—Francis Trow, William Ellsworth, Mary, Catherine. Instr. Louisville (Ky.) Mil. Acad., 1889-91; supt. schs., Ware, Mass., 1895-97, Passaic, N.J., 1897-1904, Newton, Mass., 1904-14, Minneapolis, Minn., 1914-17, Cleveland, O., Sept. 1917-20; prof. sch. administration, Graduate School of Yale University since 1920. Lecturer sch. administration and supervision, Harvard Univ., 1911-12, also in summer sch., 1908, 09. Mem. Mass. Commn. on Immigration, 1913-14; mem. Gen. Edn. Bd., 1917-20; mem. Army Ednl. Commn. and of Ednl. Corps Commn. of A.E.F., that organized ednl. program for Am. soldiers after the Armistice, 1918-19; dir. numerous ednl. surveys. Mem. bd. trustees Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.). Mem. N.E.A., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., Nat. Bur. Econ. Research. *Club:* Graduate (New Haven). *Author:* Richard Cumberland als Begründer der englishen Ethik, 1894; The Individual Child and His Education, 1904. Joint author (with William D. Miller) of the Graded School Speller (7 vols.). Joint compiler (with Catherine T. Bryce): Living Thoughts for All Ages (3 vols.), 1903. Joint author with same: The Passaic Primer, 1904; The Page Story Reader, 1906; The Aldine Readers (8 vols.), 1907; Learning to Read, a Manual for Teachers, 1907; The Aldine Language Books; also joint author The Portland Survey. Contbr. to mags. on ednl. subjects. *Home:* 68 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.

SPAULDING, Mrs. Gale (Francesca di Maria Palmer); *b.* in Italy; ed. by pvt. instrs., Phila. and New York; *m.* Chauncey Edward Palmer, Aug. 28, 1886 (died 1892); *m.* 2d, Gale Spaulding, of New York, Jan. 1, 1909. With Everybody's Magazine, 1904-09. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, The New Yorkers, Woman's Press, Riverside Riding. *Author:* The Mad Violinist, 1901; The Voyager and Other Poems, 1912. Contbr. verse to Everybody's, Lippincott's, Smart Set, Cosmopolitan, Life, Munsey's, etc., and miscellaneous sketches to New York papers. *Home:* "Sunrise Cabin," Piermont-on-Hudson, N.Y.

SPAULDING, Helim G., editor, pub.; *b.* Manchester, Mich., July 24, 1869; *s.* George Ralston and Harriet (Hoag) S.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Gertrude H. Sturtevant, of Battle Creek, Mich., Oct. 29, 1888; 1 dau., Grace. Began on Evening Call, Battle Creek, Mich., 1888, later pub. Perry (Mich.) Sun, and with Daily Jour. and Morning Tribune, Knoxville, Tenn., until, 1892; successively on editorial staff Newark (N.J.) Times, Oneonta (N.Y.) Star, Burlington (Vt.) News, St. Albans (Vt.) Messenger; moved to Tex., 1903; with Beaumont Enterprise until 1907; civic and commercial organizer, 1907-16; pub. Daily Ardmoreite, Ardmore, Okla., 1916-19; pub. Morning News, Shawnee, 1919-29. Pres. Okla. Press Assn., 1926-27; pres. Associated Press Papers of Okla., 1927-29. Elected to Sigma Delta Chi, Okla. U., 1924. Democrat. Christian Scientist. Mason. *Home:* Shawnee, Okla.

SPAULDING, Henry George, clergyman, lecturer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SPAULDING, Huntley Nowel, governor; *b.* Townsend Harbor, Mass., Oct. 30, 1869; *s.* Jonas and Emeline (Cummings) S.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1889; *m.* Harriet Mason, of Topeka, Kan., Aug. 11, 1900. Pres. Internat. Leather Co., Atlas Leather Co.; treas. (J. Spaulding & Sons Co.), Spaulding Fibre Co., mfrs. leatherboard, specialties, etc.; treas. Kennebunk Mfg. Co. Trustee Lawrence Acad., Groton, Mass. Food administrator for N.H. during war period; chmn. N.H. Bd. of Edn.; gov. of N.H., 1927, 28. Republican. Protestant. *Home:* Rochester, N.H.

SPAULDING, Oliver Lyman, Jr., army officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

SPAULDING, Rolland Harty, governor; *b.* Townsend Harbor, Mass., Mar. 15, 1873; *s.* Jonas and Emeline (Cummings) S.; ed. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; M.A., Dartmouth, 1915; LL.D., U. of N.H., 1916; *m.* Dec. 18, 1918; children—Virginia Pauline, Betty Louise. Began, 1895, in mfg. business founded by father, and now pres. Spaulding Fibre Co., mfrs. leatherboard, counters, novelties, etc., at Townsend Harbor, Mass., Rochester, North Rochester and Milton, N.H., and Tonawanda, N.Y.; pres. Three Line Counter Co.; v.p. Spaulding-Frost Co.; dir. Spauldings Limited (London, Eng.), Internat. Leather Co., Atlas Leather Co., United Life & Accident Ins. Co. (Concord, N.H.), Rochester (N.H.) Trust Co. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; gov. of N.H., 1915-16. Vice-chmn. Pub. Safety Com.; mem. Reorganization Com. B.&M. R.R., 1925; gen. chmn. N.E. Railroad Com. *Clubs:* Algonquin (Boston); Nashua (N.H.) Country; Rochester Country. *Home:* Rochester, N.H.

SPAULDING, Thomas Claude; *b.* Richmond, Ind., July 16, 1885; *s.* Ansel Phinney and Lida (Lattin) S.; B.S., in Biology, U. of Mont., 1906; M. S. in Forestry, U. of Mich., 1909; *m.* Willie Clanton, of Billings, Mont., Sept. 8, 1911; children—Kenneth Ansel, Albert Clanton. Field asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1904-05; with U.S. Forest Service, 1906-15; professor of forestry, University of Mont., 1915-23, dean Sch. of Forestry since 1923. Correlative private forestry work with state and forestry protective assns. since 1920. Served as 2d lt., 2d Mont. Inf., Mont. N.G., 1914-16: border duty as engr. officer, 1916; 1st lt. and capt. 163d Inf., A.E.F., 1917-19; dir. Base Training Schs., Feb.-Nov. 1918; regt. supply officer 163d Inf., Dec. 1918-Mar. 1919; capt. and adj., 329th Engrs., O.R.C. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Am. Foresters' Assn., Druids, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Phi Sigma Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rotary, University. Contbr. on subjects pertaining to forestry. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

SPAULDING, William Stuart; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 17, 1865; *s.* Mahlon D. and Emily (Smith) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1888; *m.* Katrina Fairlee, of Kenilworth, Ill., Sept. 14, 1909; children—Katrina, William S., Alice O. After leaving college became partner Nash, Spaulding & Co.; now dir. Otis Elevator Co., United Fruit Co.; trustee Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen and Others. Mem. Boston Chamber Commerce. Republican. *Clubs:* Somerset, Exchange, Tennis and Racquet. *Home:* 99 Beacon St., Boston; (summer) Prides Crossing, Mass. *Office:* 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

SPEAKMAN, Harold, author, painter; Nov. 30, 1888-Sept. 24, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SPEAKS, John Charles, congressman; *b.* Canal Winchester, O., Feb. 11, 1859; *s.* Charles W. and Sarah (Hesser) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Edna Lawyer, of Canal Winchester, 1889; children—Charles, Stanford, John, Margaret. Milling and lumber business. Fish, game and conservation officer of Ohio, 1907-18; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 12th Ohio Dist. Mem. of the Ohio N.G. 40 yrs., advancing from pvt. through grades to brig. gen.; maj. 4th Ohio Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, participating in Porto Rican Campaign; comdr. 2d Brig., Ohio N.G., on Mexican border, 1916; comdr. 73d Brigade 37th Div., from call of troops, World War, until Mar. 1, 1918. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P. Republican. Methodist. Rotarian. *Home:* 309 King Av., Columbus, O.

SPEAKS, Oley, composer, baritone; *b.* Canal Winchester, O., June 28, 1876; *s.* Charles W. and Sarah A. (Hesser) S.; ed. in music in N.Y. City; unmarried. Specializes in recitals of own compositions; soloist St. Thomas P.E. Ch., New York, 5 yrs., Ch. of the Divine Paternity, 4 yrs. Mem. Ohio Soc. of New York. *Clubs:* Mendelssohn (New York); Athletic (Columbus, O.). Composer of more than 150 songs, among them: Morning; To You; Sylvia; On the Road to Mandalay; The Bells of Youth; The Secret; When the Boys Come Home; etc. *Home:* 244 W. 74th St., New York, N.Y.

SPEAR, see also Speer, also Speare.

SPEAR, Albert Moore, judge; Mar. 17, 1852-Jan. 31, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SPEAR, Arthur Prince, painter; *b.* Washington, D.C., Sept. 23, 1879; *s.* Ellis and Sarah Foster (Prince) S.; student George Washington U.; studied art, Art Students' League of New York, Julian Acad., Paris; *m.* Grace Carter Chapman, of Portland, Me., Oct. 19, 1905; children—Arthur Prince, Abbie Louise, Pauline Chapman. Silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Altman prize, N.A.D. Mem. Nat. Acad. Design, Am. Water Color Soc., N.Y. Water Color Club, Guild of Boston Artists, Theta Delta Chi. Conglist. *Club:* St. Botolph. *Home:* 156 Winchester St., Brookline, Mass. *Studio:* Fenway Studios, Boston, Mass.

SPEAR, Ellwood Barker, prof. chemistry. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SPEAR, John William, editor; *b.* Fredericktown, O., Sept. 10, 1859; *s.* John and Emily (Singrey) S.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Mrs. Julia Frances Hartman, of Cosby, Mo., May 10, 1890. Began as teacher pub. schs., Ohio; reporter, St. Joseph (Mo.) Gazette, 1890; mng. editor Pueblo (Colo.) Star, 1891; news editor Ariz. Republican, 1892-94; editor Ariz. Star, Tucson, 1895-96; mng. editor Ariz. Republican, 1897-1910; in editorial charge Bisbee Rev. and Ariz. Star, 1911; editor Ariz. Republican, 1912—. Presbyn. *Home:* Phoenix, Ariz.

SPEARE, Charles Frederic, financial editor; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., June 17, 1874; *s.* Merrill and Annie (Baxter) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; *m.* Louise Halsey Burnett, of Southampton, N.Y., Nov. 19, 1903; children—Margaret L., Elizabeth B., Muriel F. Financial editor New York Evening Mail, 1899-1919; with Brown Brothers & Co., bankers, 1919-27; financial editor syndicate service of Consolidated Press Assn. since 1927. Contbr. many articles on financial and econ. subjects to Review of Reviews, North Am. Rev., and other periodicals; author of Railroad Studies, describing physical and traffic aspects of large ry. systems of U.S. and Mexico. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Raritan Valley, Middlebrook Country. *Home:* Bound Brook, N.J. *Office:* 280 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SPEARE, Dorothy (Mrs. Franklin Butler Christmas), author, singer; *b.* Newton Centre, Mass., Dec. 13, 1898; *d.* Edward Ray and Dorothy (Simmons) S.; grad. Newton Classical High Sch., 1915; A.B., Smith Coll., 1919; prof. Baker's course in playwrighting, Radcliffe Coll.; *m.* Franklin Butler Christmas, of N.Y. City, Nov. 17, 1924. Début as opera singer in "Lucia," Asti, Italy, Sept. 1926; sang at Turin and Palermo; American début with Washington Opera Co., Dec. 5, 1927, in the title rôle of "Mignon"; repertoire includes leading rôles in Traviata, Rigoletto, Barber of Seville, Lucia, Manon, Faust, Romeo and Juliet, etc. Methodist. *Author:* Dancers in the Dark, 1922; The Gay Year, 1923; The Girl Who Cast Out Fear, 1925; A Virgin of Yesterday, 1927.*

SPEARE, Frank Palmer, univ. pres.; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1869; *s.* Charles and Jeanette (Palmer) S.; grad. Bridgewater State Normal Sch., 1889; studied at Harvard; M.H. (master of humanics), Springfield Coll., 1911; LL.B., Northeastern Coll., 1921; *m.* May Cushing Whiting, Dec. 24, 1897 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Katherine May Vinton, July 6, 1914; 1 dau., Marjorie Vinton. Was prin. pub. grammar and high schs.; established dept. edn. of Boston Y.M.C.A., 1896, Northeastern Sch. of Law, 1898, Sch. of Commerce and Finance, 1907, Sch. of Engring., 1909, Huntington (prep.) Sch., 1909, Sch. of Business Administration, 1922, Lincoln Prep. Sch., 1927 (formerly known as Northeastern Prep. Sch.), Lincoln Institute, 1927 (including what was formerly known as Northeastern Polytechnic Sch.); schs. inc. as Northeastern Coll., 1916, and in 1923 as Northeastern Univ., of which is pres.; estab. divs. of the Univ. in Worcester, Springfield and Providence. Chmn. N.E. Regional Com.; mem. Harvard Teachers' Assn., N.E.A. *Clubs:* University, Masonic, 20th Century, Mass. Schoolmasters', Boston City, Charles River Country Club (Newton, Mass.); Bald Peak Country (N.H.). *Home:* 121 Intervale Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.; (summer) Wingate Farm, Center Tuftonboro, N.H. *Office:* Northeastern Univ., 316 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

SPEARE, Morris Edmund, editor, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 21, 1884; *s.* Jacob and Marie (Rosen) S.; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1908, A.M., 1909; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1923; *m.* Florence Jean Lewis, of Richmond, Va., and Brookline, Mass., Nov. 2, 1915. Teacher, Fay Sch., Southboro, Mass., winter 1910; in charge English composition, Colby Coll., Waterville, Me., 1910-11; instr. English, U. of Wis., 1911-14; substitute instr. English, Harvard, summer 1913; representative in New England in behalf of the Permanent Tariff Commn. League of U.S., 1915-16, leading to establishment of the U.S. Tariff Commn. Bd.; mem. faculty of English, U.S. Govt. schs., 1916-21; faculty of English and history, U. of Calif., summer 1918; faculty of English, Middlebury Coll., summer 1923; head of English dept., Baltimore schs. of U. of Md., 1922-25; with editorial dept., and dir. of ednl. dept., Oxford Univ. Press, 1925-29; lectured during 1928, 29 at U. of Oregon, U. of Wash., U. of Calif., U. of Calif. So. Div., Duke U., etc.; now on staff of Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., pubs. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn., A.L.A., Harvard Alumni Assn., etc. *Author:* The Political Novel, 1924; The Essay, 1927. Editor: Jas. D. Bruce's Evolution of Arthurian Romance (2 vols.); (with W. B. Norris) World War

Issues and Ideals, 1918; and Vital Forces in Current Events, 1922. Wrote "Amen Corner Column," Saturday Rev. of Lit., 1927. Contbr. to newspapers, mags., etc. *Home:* 548 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

SPEARING, J. Zach, congressman; *b.* Alto, Tex., Apr. 23, 1864; *s.* John F. and Margaretta (Sanders) S.; ed. pub. schs., New Orleans; LL.B., Tulane U., 1886; *m.* Lulie M. Cook, of New Orleans, Nov. 20, 1889; children—Cora (Mrs. Frank E. Demorest), Margaretta. Admitted to La. bar, 1886, and began practice at New Orleans; served as mem. Orleans Parish Sch. Bd. (pres. 1919); mem. State Bd. of Edn., 1912; elected, Apr. 22, 1924, to fill vacancy in Congress caused by death of H. Garland Dupré, and reëlected 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 2d La. Dist. Mem. Nat. Sojourners, Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), K.P., Elk, Moose, Druid. *Clubs:* Chess, Checker and Whist, Stratford, New Orleans Athletic. *Home:* 1419 Amelia St., New Orleans, La.

SPEARING, Joseph Hall, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SPEARMAN, Frank Hamilton, author; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1859; *s.* Simon and Emmaline E. (Dunning) S.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis.; LL.D., Notre Dame U., Ind., 1917, and same degree from Santa Clara Univ., in 1924; *m.* Eugenie A. Lonergan, of Chicago, June 5, 1884; children—Thomas Clark, Thomas L. (dec.), Eugene Lonergan, Elaine (dec.), Frank Hamilton, Arthur Dunning. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, Sons of American Revolution; member St. Vincent de Paul Society, Calvert Associates. Republican. K.C. *Author:* The Nerve of Foley, 1900; Held for Orders, 1901; Doctor Bryson, 1902; The Daughter of a Magnate, 1903; The Close of the Day, 1904; The Strategy of Great Railroads, 1904; Whispering Smith, 1906; Robert Kimberly, 1911; The Mountain Divide, 1912; Merrilie Dawes, 1913; Nan of Music Mountain, 1916; Laramie Holds the Range, 1921; The Marriage Verdict, 1923; Selwood of Sleepy Cat, 1924; Your Son's Education, 1925; Flambeau Jim, 1927; Spanish Lover, 1930; (photoplays) Whispering Smith, 1915; Midnight; Nan of Music Mountain, 1917 (starring Wallace Reid); The Love Special (from The Daughter of a Magnate), starring same, 1919; Whispering Smith, 1926 (starring H. B. Warner); The Runaway Express, 1926 (from the Nerve of Foley); The Yellow Mail, 1927 (from Held for Orders); (serials) The Girl and the Game, 1915; Whispering Smith Rides, 1925. Contbr. short stories to mags. and econ. articles to revs. *Home:* 7278 Franklin Av., Hollywood, Calif.

SPEARS, see also Speers.

SPEARS, Clarence Wiley, prof. physical edn.; *b.* DeWitt, Ark., July 24, 1894; *s.* Samuel Alexander and Harriet Florence (Baird) S.; grad. high sch., Kewanee, Ill., 1912; student Knox Coll., 1913; B.S., Dartmouth, 1917; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1921; *m.* Cornelia Egbert McConnell, of Oak Park, Ill., Sept. 13, 1917; children—Janet Baird, Joan Adair, Robert Samuel. Freshman football coach, Dartmouth, 1916; head football coach, same univ., 1917, 1919-20, U. of W.Va., 1921-24; prof. physical edn., U. of Minn., 1925-30; prof. physical edn. and football coach, U. of Oregon, since 1930. Served in Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. and Minn. State med. assns., Am. Legion, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Nu Sigma Nu, Sphinx. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Minneapolis Golf. *Home:* Eugene, Ore.

SPEARS, John Randolph, author, journalist; *b.* in Ohio, 1850; *s.* Richard C. and Louisa S.; *m.* Celestia C. Smiley; children—Raymond Smiley, Eldredge Anson, John Randolph (dec.). Frequent contributor to periodical literature. *Author:* The Gold Diggings of Cape Horn, 1895; The Port of Missing Ships, and Other Stories of the Sea, 1896; The History of Our Navy, 1897; Our Navy in the War with Spain, 1898; The Fugitive, 1899; History of the American Slave Trade, 1900; History of the Mississippi Valley Period of Foreign Control, 1903; Life of Anthony Wayne, 1903; David G. Farragut (Am. Crisis Biographies), 1905; A Short History of the American Navy, 1907; Story of New England Whalers, 1908; A History of the American Navy, 1909; The Story of the American Merchant Marine, 1910; Master Mariners, 1911; Captain Nathaniel Brown Palmer, 1921; Buying for the Long Pull, 1922; Lesser Antilles, 1926. *Home:* 7 Herkimer Rd., Utica, N.Y.

SPEARS, Raymond Smiley, author; *b.* Bellevue, O., Aug. 2, 1876; *s.* John R. and Celestia C. (Smiley) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* C. Eleanor Shepard, of Huntington, N.Y., July 14, 1904; children—Charles R., John S. Reporter on New York Sun, 1896-1900; New York Herald (summer resorts); walked from Utica, N.Y., to Va., then traveled in skiff down Holston and Tenn. rivers seeking material for articles for Forest and Stream, winter of 1901-02; traveled in skiff down the Mississippi River, later Chesapeake Bay, on Great Lakes, through Bad Lands of Dakota on motorcycle, to California and back by automobile; made 10,000-mile auto tour, 1927, in U.S., gathering facts for departments, fiction articles; was connected with the Adirondack field work, Forest Dept. of N.Y., 1909-11. Progressive Republican. Mem. Authors' League America. *Author:* Camping on the Great River, 1912; Camping on the Great Lakes, 1913; The Cabin Boat Primer, 1913; Trip on the Great Lakes, 1913; The River Prophet, 1920; Diamond Tolls, 1920; Driftwood, 1921; Camping, Woodcraft and Wildcraft, 1924; Helpful Hints for Hikers, 1921; Waltzing Coyotes, 1927; Pete the Gunman (use of rifles), 1927; (motion pictures) Hoarded Assets; Janie of the Waning Glories. Contbr. many short stories, travel series and articles in mags. On staff Adventure and Hunter-Trader-Trapper. *Home:* Inglewood, Calif.

SPEARS, Samuel Tilden, lawyer; *b.* Wetzel Co., W.Va., Oct. 7, 1877; *s.* Aaron N. and Rhoda E. (Keener) S.; normal course, Fairmont (W.Va.) Teachers Coll., 1897; student W.Va. U. 1 yr.; LL.B., same univ., 1903; *m.* Stella Gail Ford, of Fairmont, Sept. 24, 1900; 1 dau., Marjorie Gail (Mrs. John Card Mather). Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1903, and since practiced at Elkins; mem. firm Spears & Irons since 1922; pres. Spears Lumber Co., Kelly Foundry & Machine Company. He served as 1st lt. W.Va. N.G., 1905. Chmn. Selective Draft Bd., World War. Trustee Wesleyan Coll. 12 yrs.; former dir. Boys Industrial Sch.; del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916. Democrat. Mason; Past Grand Master Masons of W.Va.; Past Eminent Comdr. Pilgrim Comdry. K.T.; Past High Priest R.A.M. *Author:* Evolution—Bible and Science Reconciled, 1926. *Home:* Elkins, W.Va.

SPEASE, Edward, prof. pharmacy; *b.* Dresden, Muskingum Co., O., Mar. 31, 1883; *s.* George Henry and Helena (Cox) S.; Ph.C., Ohio State U., 1905, B.Sc., 1907; *m.* Alice Kelly, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 22, 1911. Began with Ohio State U. as student asst. in pharmacy, 1905, and continued as asst., 1907-08, instr., 1908-14, asst. prof., 1914-16, sec. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1915-16—all Ohio State U.; dean Sch. of Pharmacy and prof. pharmacy, Western Reserve U., since 1916. Registered pharmacist, Ohio, 1905. Mem. Am. Pharm. Assn., Ohio State Pharm. Assn., Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Cleveland Acad. Medicine, Northern Ohio Druggists' Assn., Phi Delta Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* Lectures on Pharmaceutical Mathematics; also author of law setting Ohio standards for pharmaceutical education. *Home:* 3051 Scarborough Rd., Cleveland, O.

SPECK, Frank Gouldsmith, anthropologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 8, 1881; *s.* Frank G. and Hattie L. (Staniford) S.; A.B., Columbia, 1904, A.M., 1905; fellow U. of Pa., 1908; *m.* Florence Insley, of Nanuet, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1910. Asst. curator ethnology, Univ. Mus., U. of Pa., 1909-11; instr. anthropology, U. of Pa., 1909-11, asst. prof., 1911-25, prof. since 1925; lecturer in anthropology, Swarthmore Coll., since 1923. Asst. editor Am. Anthropologist since 1920, Am. Jour. Archæology, 1920-23; anthropologist with Nat. Research Council (exec. com. 1925). Mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Folk-lore Soc. (pres. 1920-22), Anthropol. Soc. Phila. (pres. 1920-22), Oriental Club Phila., Zoöl. Soc. Phila., Sigma Phi Epsilon. Extensive field work among Indian tribes of Indian Ty., Okla., Southeastern and Northeastern U.S., Can., Newfoundland and Labrador peninsula. *Author:* Ethnology of Yuchi Indians, 1909; Ceremonial Songs of the Creek and Yuchi Indians, 1911; The Creek Indians of Taskigi Town, 1907; The Double Curve Motive in Northeastern Algonkian Art, 1914; Hunting Territories and Myths of the Temiskaming Algonquins, 1915; Social Life and Mythology of the Temagami Ojibwa, 1915; The Nanticoke Community of Delaware, 1915; Penobscot Shamanism, 1920; The Functions of Wampum Among the Northeastern Algonkian, 1919; Penobscot Transformer Texts, 1920; Boethuk and Micmac, 1922; The Rappahannock Indians of Virginia, 1925; The Penn Wampum Belts, 1925; Native Tribes and Dialects of Connecticut, 1926; Symbolism in Penobscot Art, 1927; also chapters in the Ethnology of the Powhatan Tribes of Virginia, 1928; Tribal Boundaries of Massachusetts and Wampanoag Indians, 1928. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

SPEED, Horace, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-1913).

SPEED, Keats, newspaper man; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 23, 1879; *s.* George K. and Jane (Ewing) S.; student U. of Va., 1896-97, Central U. of Ky., 1897-99; *m.* Florence Chenault, of Lexington, Ky., Mar. 17, 1907. Began as reporter in N.Y. City, 1899, later dramatic critic; city editor, 1906-07, mng. editor, 1907-12, New York Evening Journal; editor Hearst's Atlanta Georgian, 1912-14; mng. editor New York Press, 1914-16, and after consolidation of Sun and Press, 1916, mng. editor New York Sun; mng. editor New York Herald, 1923-24; mng. editor New York Sun since 1924. *Home:* 815 Park Av. *Address:* New York Sun, New York, N.Y.*

SPEED, Kellogg, surgeon; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 17, 1879; *s.* Henry Bryant and Anna (Robb) S.; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1901; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1904; *m.* 2d, Margaret Rudd, Chicago, Mar. 14, 1918; children—(1st marriage) Bertha Brown, Janet Brown; (2d marriage) Patricia Rudd, Helen Marjorie, Ann. Began practice at Chicago, 1905; professor surgery, Rush Med. Coll.; surgeon to Cook Co. Hosp.; asso. surgeon Presbyn. Hosp. Hon. lt. col. R.A.M.C., Brit. E.F., France, in charge surg. div. Gen. Hosp. No. 23, 1916; maj. and lt. col. M.C., A.E.F., in France, 1917-19, doing front line work. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Surg. Assn., Western Surg. Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Chicago Surg. Soc. (pres. 1925-26), Société Internationale de Chirurgie, Beta Theta Pi, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, The Tavern, Exmoor Golf. *Author:* Text Book of Fractures and Dislocations, 1916; Traumatic Injuries of the Carpus, 1925. *Home:* 530 S. Sheridan Rd., Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

SPEELMAN, Harley V., register of the treasury. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SPEER, see also Spear, also Speare.

SPEER, Alfred Alten, banking business; *b.* in Carroll Co., Ind., Oct. 8, 1853; *s.* William Wesley and Nancy (Douglas) S.; ed. pub. schs., and Lincoln Coll. (now extinct), Greenwood, Mo.; *m.* Narcissa Mahon, of Chamois, Mo., Mar. 10, 1886; 1 son, Boyd Alten. Contractor on line of Mo.P. Ry. to 1886; mcht., 1886-1914; now pres. First Nat. Bank of Jefferson City, Mo.; dir. Bank of Chamois, Bank of Osage City, Bank of Bonnot's Mill. Twice mayor of Chamois: mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep., 5 terms (speaker 1909-10); mem. Mo. State Capitol Commn., Oct. 6, 1911— (vice chmn. bd.); elected del.-at-large to Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912, but reduced by Rep. Nat. Com. to alternate del.-at-large; del.-at-large Mo. State Constl. Conv., 1922-23 (chmn. com. on state offices and salaries). Pres. Mo. Assn. for Relief and Control of Tuberculosis. Mem. Mo. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1928 and 1929). Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Jefferson City Country, Rotary (1st pres.). Mgr. 11th Dist. (Mo.) Liberty Loan campaigns during war period. Curator Mo. State Univ. *Home:* Jefferson City, Mo.

SPEER, Emma Bailey (Mrs. Robert E. Speer); *b.* Pottstown, Pa., May 15, 1872; *d.* of Charles Lukens and Emma Harriet (Doll) Bailey; student Bryn Mawr Coll., 1890-92, class of 1894; *m.* Robert Elliott Speer, of Huntingdon, Pa., Apr. 20, 1893; children—Elliott, Margaret Bailey, Eleanor (dec.), Constance, William. Mem. Nat. Bd. Y.W.C.A. since 1906, pres. since Feb. 1915. Presbyn. Mem. Nat. War Work Council Y.W.C.A. during war period, and chmn. social morality com. same. *Home:* Lakeville, Conn. *Address:* National Board Y.W.C.A., 600 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

SPEER, James Henry, church official; *b.* Limestone, Pa., June 11, 1867; *s.* James Washington and Mary Ann (Henry) S.; grad. Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1893, D.D., 1908; student Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1893-95; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, Ill., 1896; *m.* Mary Catherine Titzel, May 12, 1896 (died Aug. 30, 1898); 1 dau., Mary Catherine; *m.* 2d, Jessie A. Irvin, Oct. 10, 1900 (died July 19, 1915); *m.* 3d, Margaret Caldwell Gehrett, of Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 1, 1917; 1 son, Lloyd Gehrett. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1896; pastor successively

Gardner, Kan., North Ch., Denver, Colo., San Bernardino, Calif., First Union Ch., New York, Webb City, Mo., Orange, Calif., until 1916; supt. Home Missions, Mo., 1913-14; supt. Los Angeles (Calif.) Presbytery, 1916-19; sec. New Era Movement, Pacific Coast, 1919-21; sec. Eastern Dist. Gen. Council, 1921-24; asso. sec. Gen. Council, 1925-29; exec. sec. Ch. Extension Com. of Minneapolis Presbytery, 1929. *Home:* 2517 Blaisdell Av. *Office:* 1002 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

SPEER, J(ames) Ramsey, retired manufacturer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., July 23, 1870; *s.* John Z. and Katharine (McKnight) S.; B.S., Mass. Institute Tech., 1893; *m.* Jeannette Lowrie Childs, of Pittsburgh, 1898; children—Gertrude Childs, James Ramsey. Began with Shoenberger Steel Co., 1893, gen. mgr., 1898, v.p. and gen. mgr. for Am. Steel & Wire Co., purchasers of same, 1899-1900; v.p. S. Jarvis Adams Co., Midland, Pa., 1899-1911, pres., 1911-19, chmn. bd., 1920; an organizer and pres. until 1904, Brownsville Glass Co., an organizer, 1905, v.p. until 1911, Midland Steel Co.; pres. Mackintosh-Hemphill Co., mfrs. rolling mill machinery, Pittsburgh, 1924-29; pres. Am. Adamite Co.; dir. Easton (Md.) Nat. Bank. Dir. and officer for alien property custodian, World War, of Bayer Co., Hayden Chem. Works, Berlin Aniline Works, Kalli Color and Chem. Co. A founder and trustee Arnold Sch.; dir. Eastern Shore State Hosp. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Engineers' Soc. Western Pa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh, Duquesne, Fox Chapel Golf (Pittsburgh); Talbot Country, Chesapeake Bay Yacht. *Author:* Chronology of Iron and Steel, 1920. Inventor of Adamite, a high carbon nickel-chrome steel alloy, also of improvements in mechanical glass blowing and wire glass making. Joint inventor of electric ingot stripper. *Home:* Trappe, Talbot County, Md. *Office:* 410 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SPEER, Peter Moore, lawyer; *b.* Oil City, Pa., Dec. 29, 1862; *s.* Alexander and Grizelda (Hays) S.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., Washington Pa., 1887, A.M., 1890; *m.* Isabella Paul, of Titusville, Pa., June 30, 1891; children—Paul, Katharine (Mrs. Thomas M. Brown). Admitted to bar, 1889, and began practice at Oil City; dist. atty. Venango Co., Pa., 1891-94; mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1897; mem. 62d Congress (1911-13), 28th Pa. Dist.; v.p. and gen. counsel Standard Oil Co. of N.Y. since 1920. Mem. Am., Pa. and N.Y. bar assns. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Union League, Players (New York); University (Washington, D.C.); Nassau Country (Glen Cove, L.I.). *Home:* 2 E. 56th St. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SPEER, Robert Elliott, missionary sec.; *b.* Huntingdon, Pa., Sept. 10, 1867; *s.* Hon. Robert Milton and Martha Ellen (McMurtrie) S.; A.B., Princeton, 1889; student Princeton Theol. Sem., 1890-91; hon. A.M., Yale, 1900; D.D., U. of Edinburgh, 1910; LL.D., Rutgers, 1920, Otterbein, 1926; Litt.D., Juniata Coll., 1922; *m.* Emma Doll Bailey, of Harrisburg, Pa., Apr. 20, 1893; children—Elliott, Margaret B., Eleanor M. M. (dec.), Constance S., William. Sec. Presbyn. Bd. of Foreign Missions since 1891. Made visitation of Christian missions in Persia, India, China, Korea, Japan, in 1896-97, S. America in 1909, 25, Japan, China, Philippines and Siam, 1915, India and Irak and Persia, 1921-22, Japan and China, 1926. *Author:* The Man Christ Jesus, 1896; The Man Paul, 1900; Missions and Politics in Asia, 1898; A Memorial of a True Life, 1896; Remember Jesus Christ, 1899; Studies in the Book of Acts; Studies in the Gospel of Luke; Christ and Life, 1901; The Principles of Jesus, 1902; Missionary Principles and Practice, 1902; Presbyterian Foreign Missions, 1901; A Memorial of Horace Tracy Pitkin, 1903; Missions and Modern History, 1904; The Marks of a Man, 1907; Christianity and the Nations, 1910; The Light of the World, 1911; South American Problems, 1912; Studies in Missionary Leadership, 1914; One Girl's Influence, 1914; Studies in the Gospel of John, 1915; The Stuff of Manhood, 1917; The Gospel and the New World, 1919; The New Opportunity of the Church, 1919; Race and Race Relations, 1924; The Unfinished Task, 1926; The Church and Missions, 1926; Seeking the Mind of Christ, 1926. Mem. advisory com. religious and moral activities of Army and Navy, during war period; chmn. Gen. Wartime Com. of the Chs.; ex. pres. Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America; moderator Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1927. *Home:* 24 Gramercy Park. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SPEERS, see also Spears.

SPEERS, Chester Henry, ry. official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SPEERS, James M., merchant; *b.* Jordanstown, White Abbey, County Antrim, Ireland, Jan. 9, 1862; *s.* William and Mary (Milliken) S.; came to U.S., 1880; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Nellie Carter, of N.Y. City, June 14, 1888 (died May 22, 1922); children—William E., Thomas Guthrie, Peter Carter, James M., Wallace C., Theodore C.; *m.* 2d, Nellie Carter Dodd, Feb. 14, 1924. With James McCutcheon & Co., linens, since 1880, pres. since 1914; dir. U.S. Life Ins. Co. of City of New York, Patriotic Ins. Co. of America, Sun Indemnity Co. of New York. Vice president Presbyterian Board Foreign Missions; chairman Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A.; chmn. Laymen's Missionary Movement; chmn. William A. Sunday Evangelistic Assn. of New York; mem. exec. com. Interch. World Movement; treas. Student Volunteer Movement, Internat. Missionary Council; trustee Forman Christian Coll., Lahore, India, Peking U. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Quill (New York). *Home:* 81 S. Mountain Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 609 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SPEICHER, Eugene Edward, artist; *b.* Buffalo, Apr. 5, 1883; *s.* Charles A. and Louise (Jehle) S.; ed. high sch., Buffalo; studied art, Albright Art Sch., Buffalo; Art Students' League and Henri Art Sch., New York; studied, 1910, in galleries of Paris, London, Holland, Germany, Italy and Spain; *m.* Elsie L. Wilson, of New York, May 24, 1910. Awards: Albright Scholarship, Buffalo Art Sch., 1906; Kelley prize, Art Students' League, New York, 1907; Thomas R. Proctor portrait prize, Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1911; Isadore portrait prize, Salmagundi Club, 1913; 3d Hallgarten prize, N.A.D., 1914, and 1st Hallgarten prize, 1915; silver medal, Panama P.-I. Expn., 1915; Beck gold medal for portraiture, Pa. Acad., 1920; 3d prize, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1921, and 2d prize, 1923, Potter Palmer gold medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1926; medal, 2d Class, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, D.C., 1928. Represented in Galveston (Tex.) Art Mus.; Met. Mus., New York; Decatur (Ill.); Fine Arts Acad., Buffalo; Cleveland Mus. Art; Minneapolis Mus. Art; Worcester Mus. of Art; Brooklyn Mus.; Detroit Inst. of Fine Arts. Mem. Nat. Acad. Design, New Soc. of Artists, Internat. Soc. Sculptors, Painters and Gravers. *Clubs:* Coffee House, Nat. Arts (New York); Boston Art. *Address:* 165 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.

SPEIGHT, Harold Edwin Balme, coll. prof.; *b.* Bradford, Eng., Apr. 21, 1887; *s.* Edwin and Charlotte (Hall) S.; M.A., U. of Aberdeen, 1909; studied Exeter Coll. (Oxford); D.D., Tufts College, 1925; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1927 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Mabel Grant, of Ballater, Scotland, 1911; children—Christine Ray Grant, Charlotte Frances. Asst. prof. logic and metaphysics, U. of Aberdeen, 1909-10; fellow Manchester Coll. (Oxford), 1910-12; ordained Unitarian ministry, 1912; jr. minister Essex Ch., Kensington, London, 1912-14; minister 1st Ch., Victoria, B.C., 1914-15, 1st Ch., Berkeley, Calif., 1915-21, King's Chapel, Boston, 1921-27; prof. philosophy, Dartmouth, 1927-29, prof. biography and chmn. dept. since 1929. Trustee Bradford Acad. and Jr. Coll. Chaplain U.S.A., overseas, 1918-19; mem. comm. investigating religious minorities in Transylvania, 1922. Resigned from Unitarian ministry to join Soc. of Friends. *Clubs:* Graduate, Hanover Country (Hanover). *Author:* Life and Writings of John Bunyan, 1928. Editor of Week Day Sermons in King's Chapel, 1925. Contbr. to Best Sermons, Book IV, and to Boston Preachers. Literary editor Christian Leader since 1927. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

SPELLACY, Thomas Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Mar. 6, 1880; *s.* James and Catherine (Bourke) S.; student Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1898-99; LL.B., Georgetown U., D.C., 1901, LL.D., 1920; *m.* Nellie Walsh, of Middletown, Conn., Nov. 25, 1903. Practiced in Hartford since 1903; mem. Spellacy, Wholean and Yeomans, Hartford; pres. U.S. Bond & Mortgage Co. of Conn. U. S. dist. atty., 1915-19; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1919-21. Mem. Conn. Senate, 1907-11; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912, del. at-large, 1920, 24 and 28 (chmn. com. on rules, 1920). Dem. nom. for gov. of Conn., 1918; apptd. mem. comm. to demobilize U.S. Navy in Europe; served as legal adviser in Europe to Franklin D. Roosevelt, asst. sec. of navy, in settlement of naval affairs in Europe, growing out of World War. Eastern mgr. for Dem. Nat. Com., presdl. election, 1924. Mem. Am., Conn. State and Hartford Co. bar assns. Roman Catholic. *Home:* 100 Westerly Terrace. *Office:* 750 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

SPENCE, Bartholomew John, physicist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 4, 1883; *s.* John and Anna A. (Weck) S.; B.S., Northwestern U., 1905; studied U. of Wis.; Ph.D., Princeton, 1909; *m.* Frieda Louise Schneider, of Chicago, Ill., July 7, 1910; 1 son, Bartholomew John. Instr. physics, U. of Ill., 1907-08, Princeton, 1909-10; asst. prof. physics, 1910-13, asso. prof., 1913-18, prof., 1918-20, U. of N.D.; asso. prof. physics, Northwestern U., 1920-25, prof. and chmn. dept. since 1925. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Optical Soc. America, Sigma Xi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Chaos, Middlebrook Country. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 824 Milburn St., Evanston, Ill.

SPENCE, Hersey Everett, religious edn.; *b.* South Mills, N.C., June 12, 1882; *s.* Joseph Newton and Lucy Indiana (Howell) S.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1907, A.M., 1908; B.D., Duke U. Sch. of Religion, 1927; studied Columbia and U. of Chicago; *m.* Bessie Octavia Whitted, of Durham, Oct. 4, 1913. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1907; pastor Durham, 1907-10, Sanford, 1913-16; supt. of S.S. work, N.C. Conf., 1916-18; asst. prof. English lit., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1910-13, prof. religious edn. since 1918. Trustee Junaluska Summer Sch. and chmn. S.S. Bd. of N.C. Conf. since 1918. Mem. Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Upsilon. Democrat. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Clubs:* University Faculty, University Monogram, Hope Valley Country. *Author:* Reveries in Rhyme, 1913; A Guide to Bible Study, 1924; Ruth (drama), 1924. Contbr. on topics pertaining to the Sunday School. *Home:* Hope Valley, Durham, N.C.

SPENCE, John Lee, educator; New Albany, Miss. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SPENCE, William Henry, clergyman; *b.* Detroit, Mich., May 9, 1870; *s.* Thomas and Eliza (Rogers) S.; student Albion (Mich.) Coll. and Oberlin Coll.; grad. Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1899; *m.* Minnie O. Lewis, of Litchfield, Mich., Jan. 27, 1892; children—Lila May, Helen J. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1894; pastor Alpena, Mich., 1899-1901, Pilgrim Ch., Cambridge, Mass., 1901-06, First Ch., Rutland, Vt., 1906-12, First Ch., Oberlin, O., 1912-16, Tabernacle Ch., Salem, Mass., 1918-27, Ch. of Christ at Dartmouth Coll., 1927—. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Author and compiler of A Book of Worship. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

SPENCER, Alfred, Jr., banker; *b.* Suffield, Conn., Oct. 29, 1851; *s.* Alfred and Frances C. (Reid) S.; ed. Conn. Lit. Instn. and Edward Place Sch., Stockbridge, Mass.; *m.* Ella Susan Nichols, of Suffield, Oct. 14, 1879; children—Alfred Francis, Herbert. Clk., later cashier, 1st Nat. Bank, Suffield, 1872-91; cashier Aetna Nat. Bank, Hartford, 1891-99; elected pres. same, 1899, and since consolidation of Aetna Nat. Bank with Hartford Nat. Bank, as the Hartford Aetna Nat. Bank, pres. of latter until consolidation with U.S. Security Trust Co., 1927, now chmn. exec. com.; pres. Alfred Spencer Co.; v.p. Am. Surety Co.; trustee State Savings Bank. Republican. Baptist. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Hartford, Conn.

SPENCER, Anna Garlin, educator, minister; *b.* Attleboro, Mass., Apr. 17, 1851; *d.* Francis W. and Nancy Mason (Carpenter) Garlin; edn. largely pvt.; D.D. from Meadville Theological Sch., in 1929; *m.* Rev. William H. Spencer, August 1878; 1 dau., Lucy (Mrs. Charles Sarver). Newspaper work, Providence Journal, 1869-78; pub. speaker since 1870; writer, teacher, and occasional preacher, associated with husband, Haverhill, Mass., Florence, Mass., and Troy, N.Y. Ordained and installed as minister of Bell St. Chapel, Providence, R.I., 1891; asso. leader, N.Y. Soc. for Ethical Culture, 1903-09; asso. dir. and staff lecturer, New York Sch. of Philanthropy, 1903-13; spl. lecturer on social service and social aspects of edn., U. of Wis., 1908-11; dir. Summer Sch. of Ethics, for Am. Ethical Union, 1908-11; dir. Inst. of Municipal and Social Service, Milwaukee, Wis., 1910-11; Hackley prof. sociology and ethics, Theol. Sch., Meadville, Pa., 1913-18; lecturer at U. of Chicago, 1918. Mem. bd. of judges Dept. of Liberal Arts, Chicago Expn.; speaker World's Parliament of Religions, 1893. *Author:* Biography of James Eddy, with Memorial Address; The Care of Dependent, Neglected and Wayward Children (Report of the Second Section International Congress of Charities, Corrections and Philanthropy), 1894; Order of Service for Public Worship, 1896; Bell St. Chap-

el Discourses: History of Bell St. Chapel Movement, 1889-1902; Woman's Share in Social Culture, 1913; The Family and Its Members, 1922. Mem. bds. of Free Religious Assn., Federation Religious Liberals, Woman's Council U.S.A.; mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Am. Conf. Social Work, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Spl. lecturer in social science, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1920-28. *Address:* 370 Seventh Av., New York, N.Y.

SPENCER, Arthur Coe, geologist; *b.* Carmel, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1871; *s.* Stephen Olin and Carrie (Adams) S.; B.S., Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, 1892; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1896; *m.* Betty Lublin, of New York, Mar. 19, 1902; children—Katharin, Oscar Lublin. Asst. geologist on geol. survey of Iowa in coal regions, 1893-94; geologist U.S. Geol. Survey since Sept., 1896. Worked upon geology of Rocky Mountains, San Juan Region, Colo., 1896-1900, geology of Copper River Region, Alaska, 1900-01; geol. studies in Cuba, under auspices U.S.A., 1901-02; Pre-Cambrian and economic geology in Southern Wyo., 1902-03; Juneau gold belt, Alaska, 1903; Pre-Cambrian geology and ore deposits, N.J., 1904-07; Tex., 1908-09; copper deposits at Ely, Nev., 1909. Investigation of lands in Appalachian and White mountains to determine if federal control of lands will promote navigability of dependent streams as prescribed under Weeks Act of 1911; studies relating to ore deposits of Wyo., N.M., Alaska and N.E. *Home:* 3250 Highland Av., Washington, D.C.

SPENCER, Bunyan, coll. dean; *b.* nr. Coshocton, O., July 16, 1854; *s.* Joseph C. and Jane (Fitz) S.; A.B., Denison U., 1879, A.M., 1882; instr. Greek and Latin, Denison, 1879-82; B.D., Bapt. Union Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1885; D.D., Colgate, 1922; *m.* Emily J. Gear, Granville, O., Aug. 28, 1884; children—Gladys, William Gear, Cornelia (Mrs. William Lee Smith), Eudora (Mrs. J. A. Blackburn), Emily (wife of Rev. Roy B. Deer), Herman Gear. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1885; pastor Hamilton Sq. Ch., San Francisco, Calif., 1885-88, Emanuel Ch., San Jose, Calif., 1889-90; pres. Bapt. Pastors' Conf. of Calif., 1885-86; pres. Interdenominational S.S. Conv. of Calif., 1887-88; pres. Calif. Bapt. Conv., 1887-88, 1889-90; sec. trustees Calif. Coll., 1887-90; v.p. and prof. Greek, Calif. Coll., East Oakland, 1890-94; pastor Alexandria (O.) Bapt. Ch., 1894-1902; mem. faculty, Denison U., until 1929 (retired), prof. philosophy, dean, 1925-29, acting pres., 1925-27, also trustee and sec. bd., 1900-02. Trustee Ohio Bapt. Edn. Soc., 1895-1925, treas., 1908-25, corr. sec., 1911-18; trustee Shepardson Coll., 1897-1902. Mem. Alumni Assn. Denison U. (ex-pres.), Alpha Delta Tau, Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa (sec. Theta Chapter, Ohio, 1917-23; pres. 1923-27). Pres. Granville Pub. Library Assn., 1917-22; pres. Ohio Bapt. Edn. Soc., 1925-28, now trustee. Republican. *Author:* Science of Reasoning, 1908. *Home:* 204 S. Pearl St., Granville, O.

SPENCER, Claudius Buchanan, editor; *b.* Fowlerville, Mich., Oct. 20, 1856; *s.* Henry Norman and Electa J. (Brown) S.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1881, A.M., 1887; D.D., Lawrence, 1897; Litt.D., U. of Denver, 1902; LL.D., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1905; L.H.D., Oklahoma City Coll., 1923; *m.* Mary L. Mitchell, of Brockport, N.Y., Oct. 20, 1886; children—Helen Mitchell, Mrs. Marjorie Elizabeth Frank, Mildred Isabel. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1881; pastor on Lake Superior, 1881-83, Detroit, 1883-87, Owosso, Mich., 1887-90, Detroit, 1890-92, Denver, 1892-96; mem. Colo. Conf. since 1892; editor Rocky Mountain Christian Advocate, 1892-1900, and Central Christian Advocate, Kansas City, since 1900. Prohibition nominee for gov. of Colo., 1896. Sec. of conf. which organized Epworth League, 1889; del. Inter-Ch. Conf. on Federation, 1905; mem. bd. mgrs. Freedmen's Aid and Southern Edn. Soc., 1906-08; mem. Gen. Conf., 1908, 12; mem. com. on Ecumenical Conf., 1908-11; asso. sec. Fed. Council of Chs. of Christ in America, 1908; del. to World's Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910; incorporator and mem. exec. com. Temperance Soc. of M.E. Ch., 1912-16; del. Internat. Congress for Promotion Arbitration; mem. Ch. Conf. on Internat. Peace, Constance, 1914; mem. nat. exec. com. of Anti-Saloon League America, 1917-26; mem. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma. *Author:* Blue Flower of Methodism, 1903; Easter Reflections, 1909; The Layman, 1912; That They May Be One, 1915. *Home:* 15 E. 52d St. *Office:* 1121 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.

SPENCER, Edward Buckham Taylor, college prof.; *b.* Delmar, Ia., Apr. 26, 1863; *s.* Benjamin and Mary (Ware) S.; A.B., DePauw U., 1888, A.M., 1891; post-grad. work, Johns Hopkins, 1892-94, Harvard, 1901-02, Columbia, 1902-03; *m.* Lulu Belle Ward, of Vevay, Ind., Aug. 9, 1894 (died June 4, 1896); *m.* 2d, Helen Imogen Hathaway, of Plattsburg, N.Y., July 31, 1906; children—John Hathaway, Edward Hathaway, Mary Hathaway, Imogen Hathaway. Prof. ancient langs., Moores Hill (Ind.) Coll., 1888-92; prof. Latin, U. of Denver, 1894-1905; dir. Collegio Metodista, Rome, Italy, 1905-11; prof. classics, 1911-16, and Carter-Adams prof. Greek since 1916, Grinnell (Iowa) Coll. Mem. Am. Inst. Archæology (life), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mason. Conglist. *Club:* Fortnightly. Wrote: Adnominatio in the Plays of Plautus, 1906. *Address:* 1131 Park St., Grinnell, Ia.

SPENCER, Evelene Armstrong (Mrs. Joseph D.), fish cookery expert. See Vol. 13 (1924-1925).*

SPENCER, Francis Marion, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SPENCER, George Hazelton, clergyman; *b.* Newbury, Vt., Aug. 17, 1866; *s.* Hazelton A. and Lydia (Hutton) S.; prep. edn., Montpelier Sem., 1881-85; Boston U., 1886-92; D.D., Norwich U., 1920; *m.* Rosetta Munroe, of Lynnfield, Mass., June 7, 1892; children—Hazelton, Marian Louise, Dorothy (dec.), Margaret (Mrs. Oscar L. Marble), Charlotte, Rhoda. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1890; pastor Methuen, Mass., 1890-93, Somersworth, N.H., 1894-97, Newton Center, Mass., 1898-1901, Saratoga St. Ch., Boston, 1902-04, Everett, 1905-10; supt. Cambridge dist., 1911, Worcester, 1912; pastor Upham Memorial Ch., Boston, 1913-16, Greenwood Memorial Ch., Boston, 1917-18; corr. sec. Mass. Bible Soc. since 1919. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1924, 28; mem. World Service Commn. M.E. Ch. Trustee Wesley Foundation, Harvard; trustee Mass. Bible Soc.; dir. Ministers' Mut. Life Ins. Co. Mem. N.E. Ednl. Soc. (pres.), Theta Delta Chi (nat. pres. 1909). *Clubs:* Itinerants, Puddingstone, Twentieth Century, University. *Home:* 259 Upland Rd., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 41 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

SPENCER, Guy Raymond, cartoonist; *b.* Jasper Co., Mo., Sept. 1, 1878; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Amelia (Haughawout) S.; grad. Falls City (Neb.) High Sch., 1896; *m.* Josephine McNulty, of Butte, Mont., Mar. 16, 1904; children—Steven Murray, Lois, Roger Steese, Kathleen. Cartoonist for Omaha World-Herald since 1899; contributed cartoons regularly to The Commoner, Lincoln, Neb., 1902-08. Mem. Neb. Game, Forestation and Parks Commn. Democrat. Unitarian. *Home:* Hotel Hamilton. *Address:* World-Herald, Omaha, Neb.

SPENCER, Henry Russell, educator; *b.* Foxboro, Mass., Jan. 22, 1879; *s.* William Henry and Mary Eliza (Stevens) S.; B.A., Colby Coll., Waterville, Me., 1899; M.A., Columbia, 1901, Ph. D., 1905; *m.* Cornelia Powell, Columbus, O., Oct. 15, 1912. With Ohio State U. since 1903, prof. polit. science since 1909. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* 1293 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

SPENCER, James Morton, college pres. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SPENCER, John Wesley, judge; *b.* Mt. Vernon, Ind., Mar. 7, 1864; *s.* Elijah M. and Mary (Morse) S.; ed. high sch. and Central Normal Sch., Danville, Ind.; *m.* Lillie L. Lichtenberger, of Mt. Vernon, Dec. 12, 1885; children—Alethea L., John W. Began practice in Evansville, Ind., 1885; mem. firm Spencer & Brill, later Spencer, Brill & Hatfield; pros. atty. 1st Ind. Jud. Circuit, 1891-95; Dem. nominee for Congress, 1902; judge Vandersburgh Circuit Court, 1911; chief justice Supreme Court of Ind., 1912-19; now head of law firm of Spencer, Ensle & Spencer, Evansville. Largely interested in farming, stock raising and banking. Presbyn. Mason (32°), K.P. *Clubs:* Crescent (Evansville); Indiana Democratic (Indianapolis). *Home:* Evansville, Ind.

SPENCER, Lorillard, aircraft mfr.; *b.* N.Y. City, July 4, 1883; *s.* Lorillard and Caroline Suydam (Berryman) S.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; student Columbia; *m.* Mary R. Sands, of Newport, R.I., Sept. 19, 1905 (divorced); 1 son, Lorillard; *m.* 2d, Katherine Emmons Force, of N.Y. City, Dec. 6, 1922; children—Katherine Talmage Lorillard, Stephen Wolcott. With Pedersen Mfg. Co., 1907-10, Colo. Fruit Products Co., 1913-14; pres. Somma Shops, Inc., 1913-25; pres. Austral Window Co., 1913-29; pres. Panama Engring. Co., 1914-16; dir. Advocate Realty Co., 1916-17; pres. Wittemann Aircraft Corpn., 1921-22; pres. Atlantic Aircraft Corpn., 1923-28; pres. Sixty-Third Street Corporation, Fokker Aircraft Corporation of America, 1927-28, Aviation Consolidated, Inc. Member Squadron A, N.Y. Cavalry, 1909-12; 2d lieutenant C.A.C. N.Y.N.G., 1912, 1st lieutenant, 1913, capt. 1915; lt. col. inf., N.Y.N.G., 1916, maj., 1917; mil. sec. to gov. of N.Y., 1915-17; served as maj. inf., U.S.A., World War; received citations for Distinguished Service Cross (U.S.), Croix de Guerre and Cross of Legion of Honor (France) for "extraordinary heroism in action in Champagne sector on Sept. 26, 1918." Mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; mem. bd. govs. and hon. scout commr., Manhattan Council Boy Scouts of America (one of founders of movement in U.S.); trustee French Inst. in U.S. and Moro Ednl. Foundation. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Delta Phi, S.A.R., Soc. War of 1812. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Union, Columbia University, Delta Phi, Automobile of America, Nat. Republican, New York Yacht, Piping Rock, Green Meadow Country. *Home:* 1020 5th Av. *Office:* 392 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

SPENCER, M(atthew) Lyle, educator; *b.* Batesville, Miss., July 7, 1881; *s.* Flournoy Poindexter and Alice Eleanor (Manes) S.; A.B., Kentucky Wesleyan College, 1903, A.M., 1904; A.M., Northwestern U., 1905, and LL.D. from same university, 1928; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1910; *m.* Helen McNaughton, Appleton, Wis., Sept. 8, 1920. Physical dir., 1901, instr. English, 1902, prof., 1903-04, Ky. Wesleyan Coll.; fellow in English, U. of Chicago, 1905-07, 1910-11; asst. prof. English, Wofford Coll., S.C., 1907-10; prof. English, Woman's Coll. of Ala., Montgomery, Ala., 1910-11; prof. English, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1911-17; reporter, copy reader, editorial writer, Milwaukee Journal, 1913, 1917-19; capt., 1918, lt. col., specialist reserve, U.S.A., 1929; lecturer in journalism, University of Wisconsin, summer, 1919; director School of Journalism, U. of Wash., 1919-26; pres. U. of Wash. since 1927. Mem. Kappa Alpha, Tau Kappa Alpha, S.R. *Clubs:* Rainier, University Golf, Rotary, Inglewood Country. *Author:* Corpus Christi Pageants in England, 1911; Practical English Punctuation, 1913; News Writing, 1917; Editorial Writing, 1924. Editor: Simms's Yemassee, 1911. *Home:* 3400 E. Laurelhurst Drive. *Office:* University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

SPENCER, Omar Corwin, lawyer; *b.* Vernonia, Ore., Apr. 18, 1881; *s.* Israel Putnam and Sarah Ann (Tindall) S.; student Portland (Ore.) U. and Stanford; *m.* Laura V. Morgan, of Portland, Jan. 1, 1907; children—Helen Elizabeth (Mrs. Thomas J. Mahoney, Jr.), John Alfred, Omar Corwin. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1905, and began practice at Portland; mem. firm Carey and Kerr; v.p. Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Co. First v.p. and trustee Portland council Boy Scouts America. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Arlington, Multnomah Amateur Athletic, Waverley Country, Meadow Lake, Multnomah Golf. *Home:* 677 Ravensview Drive. *Office:* Yeon Bldg. and Bedell Bldg., Portland, Ore.

SPENCER, Robert, landscape painter; *b.* Harvard, Neb., Dec. 1, 1879; *s.* Solomon Hoag and Francis (Strickler) S.; student Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1899-1901; New York Sch. of Art, 1903-05; pupil of Chase, DuMond, Henri, Garber, Francis Jones and Louis Mora; *m.* Margaret A. Fulton, of Santa Barbara, Calif., Feb. 27, 1914; children—Margaret Fulton, Ann Harrison. Exhibited at prin. exhbns. in U.S., Toronto, Can., London and Paris; represented in permanent collections of Nat. Acad. Design, Nat. Arts Club, Salmagundi Club, Met. Mus., New York; Boston Art Club; Detroit Mus. of Art; Art Inst. Chicago; Nat. Corcoran Gallery; Phillips Memorial Art Gallery, Washington; Carnegie Inst. and Pittsburgh Athletic Club; Union League Club, Chicago; Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo; Brooks Memorial Art Gallery, Memphis; Newark (N.J.) Mus. Association; Art Club, Phila.; Wilmington (Delaware) Society of Fine Arts; also in permanent collection of Brooklyn Museum. Awards: 2d Hallgarten prize, N.A.D., 1913; hon. mention Art Club of Phila., 1913; Jenny Sesnan gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1914; George Inness gold medal, N.A.D., 1914; gold medal and $1,000 purchase prize, Boston Art Club, 1915; gold medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; Norman Wait Harris bronze medal and $300 prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1919; 2d Altman

prize, $500, Nat. Acad., 1920 and 1921; hon. mention, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1920; Salmagundi Club purchase prize, 1921; Mrs. W. K. du Pont landscape prize, Wilmington Soc. Fine Arts, 1921; gold medal, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926; 3d prize, Carnegie Inst. Internat. Exhbn., Pittsburgh, 1926; Isidor gold medal, N.A.D., 1928; gold medal, Art Club of Phila., 1929. A.N.A., 1914, N.A., 1920. Mem. Allied Artists of America. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (life), Salmagundi, Century Assn. (New York); Art (Phila.). *Home:* New Hope, Pa.

SPENCER, Robert Closson, architect, inventor; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 13, 1864; *s.* Robert C. and Ellen W. (Whiton) S.; B.M.E., U. of Wis., 1886; Rotch traveling scholarship in architecture (of Boston), 1891-93; *m.* Ernestine Elliott, of Bath, Me., Nov. 28, 1889; children—Marian L. (Mrs. John W. Smith), Ernestine M., Charles E. Entered architectural work in Boston; came to Chicago, 1893; mem. firm Spencer & Powers, 1905-23; practiced alone in Chicago, 1923-28; asso. prof. architecture, Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., since Aug. 1928; designer of Oak Park (Ill.) High Sch. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. Sigma Chi. *Club:* University. Inventor of widely used building appliances. *Home:* Stillwater, Okla.

SPENCER, Robert Nelson, clergyman; *b.* Tunnel, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1877; *s.* Nelson and Hannah (Pratt) S.; student Dickinson Coll., 1896-99; grad. Kan. Theol. Sch., 1904; *m.* Amy Frances Moffatt, of Junction City, Kan., Sept. 15, 1904; 1 dau., Kathleen. Deacon, 1904, priest, 1905, P.E. Ch.; rector Ch. of the Covenant, Junction City, and special preacher Ft. Riley, Kan., 1904-07; rector St. John's Ch., Springfield, Mo., 1907-09. Grace and Holy Trinity Ch., Kansas City, Mo., since 1909. Chaplain St. Luke's Hosp., Kansas City; dep. to Gen. Conv. 6 times, to Lambeth Conf., Eng., 1920. Dep. police commr., Kansas City, 1924-25; mem. Com. of 100 of Chamber Commerce, Kansas City. Frequent lecturer summer sch., P.E. Ch. Mem. English-Speaking Union, Beta Theta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. *Clubs:* University, City, Country, Kansas City; Ludington (Mich.) Country. Contbr. articles and verse to periodicals. *Home:* 927 W. 34th St., Kansas City, Mo.

SPENCER, Roscoe Roy, M.D.; *b.* King William Co., Va., July 28, 1888; *s.* Branch Worsham and Emma Roy (Burke) S.; A.B., Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1909; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1913; *m.* Mary Garland Grasty, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 23, 1915; children—Nathaniel Roscoe, Mary Garland. In U.S. Pub. Health Service since 1913, now surgeon; sanitary adviser to Navy Dept., 1917-18; officer in charge bubonic plague suppressive measures, Pensacola, Fla., 1919-21; in charge investigations of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 1922-29. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Bacteriologists, Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Mont. Health Officers Assn. (pres. 1928), Phi Chi. Baptist. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* (with Dr. R.R. Parker) Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever, 1929. Discoverer of a preventive vaccine for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. *Home:* 3616 Veazey St. N.W. *Office:* Hygienic Laboratory, Washington, D.C.

SPENCER, Samuel Riley, educator; *b.* Sanger, Tex., July 11, 1874; *s.* John and Francis (Cowling) S.; grad. Decatur (Tex.) Bapt. Coll., 1905; A.B., Baylor U., 1911; U. of Chicago 3 summers, Yale, 1915-16; Ph.D., U. of Ia., 1925; *m.* Cora Penn, of Decatur, Tex., Dec. 23, 1900. Prof. physics, Baylor U., since 1917, also dean of coll., 1917-24. Mem. Am. Physical Soc. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* 821 Speight Av., Waco, Tex.

SPENCER, Vernon, musician; *b.* Belmont, Co. Durham, Eng., Oct. 10, 1875; *s.* Alfred and Isabella (Innes) S.; grad. Royal Conservatory of Music, Leipzig, Germany, 1897; *m.* Elsa Haase, of Pegau, Saxony, Aug. 21, 1899; children—Percival I. V., Elsa M. I., Marcel; *m.* 2d, Ruth Huntsberger, of Toledo, Ohio, Aug. 22, 1917; 1 son, James Newton. Teacher of piano, Leipzig, 1897-1903, and Berlin, 1908-11; came to U.S., 1903; head of piano dept. and dir. Neb. Wesleyan U. Conservatory of Music, Lincoln, Neb., 1903-08; settled in Los Angeles, Calif., 1911; asst. prof. music. U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1921-24; concert pianist and teacher. Editor The Music Student (monthly mag.), 1915-16. Pres. Los Angeles Music Teachers' Assn., 1913-15; pres. Bohemians, 1922-23. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic, Pacific Coast Club. Composer of songs, piano pieces, and edul. work, etc.; lecturer and writer on music. *Home:* Vista (Montevista Ranch), Calif.

SPENCER, Walker Brainerd, lawyer; *b.* Natchez, Miss., Mar. 13, 1868; *s.* William Brainerd and Henrietta (Elam) S.; A.B., Tulane U., 1888, LL.B., 1891; studied law, U. of Va.; *m.* Annie Cooley Clark, of Clarkland Plantation, La., Dec. 15, 1891. Mem. firm of Spencer, Gidiere, Phelps & Dunbar, counsel for Tex. Pacific Ry. Co., United Fruit Co., Western Union Telegraph Co., Mortgage Securities Co., New Orleans Bank & Trust Co., etc. Chmn. com. of Citizens' League, 1896, that framed charter for City of New Orleans; author of banking, corporation and ins. laws of La.; active in municipal reform movements. Mem. bd. administrators Tulane Edul. Fund, which controls finances of Tulane U. Mem. La. Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Maritime Law Assn. of U.S., New Orleans Bar Assn. (pres.), Kappa Alpha. Independent Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Boston, Country (New Orleans); University (New York). *Home:* 3222 Coliseum St. *Office:* 321 St. Charles St., New Orleans, La.

SPENCER, William Gear, coll. pres.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 7, 1886; *s.* Bunyan and Emily (Gear) S.; A.B., Denison, 1907; A.M., 1908; studied Colgate Theol. Sem., 1912-13, the Sorbonne, Paris, and traveled in Italy, 1913-14; LL.D., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1924, Denison, 1927; *m.* Dorothy Burns, of Hamilton, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1916; children—Hugh Burns, John Bunyan, Wm. Gear, Frank Ewart, Lewis Van Clief, Ellen Marie. Instr. Latin, Doane Acad., Granville, O., 1907-10, Colgate Acad., Hamilton, N.Y. 1910-12; v. prin. Hamilton (N.Y.) High Sch., 1912-13; asso. prof. Latin and recording officer, Colgate, 1914-20; prof. classical langs., Franklin Coll. of Ind., 1920-22, also registrar; pres. Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll. since 1922. Head dept. of classical langs., 1919-26, platform asst. to pres. and lecturer, 1921-26, dean Chautauqua faculties, 1923-26, Chautauqua Instn., N.Y. Licensed Bapt. minister; mem. bd. mgrs. Mich. Bapt. State Conv., 1923-27 (pres. of conv. 1925-27); pres. Bd. of Edn. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1927-28; chmn. personnel com. Mich. State Y.M.C.A.; mem. nat. com. Town and Country Y.M.C.A.; gov. 35th Dist. Rotary Internat. Mem. Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Philol. Assn., Kappa Sigma, Pi Kappa Delta, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary (Hillsdale); City, Interfraternity (Chicago); Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 183 Hillsdale St., Hillsdale, Mich.

SPENCER, William Homer, educator; *b.* nr. Anniston, Ala., Apr. 1, 1888; *s.* James Wood and Loulou Evans (Morris) S.; B.S., Birmingham (Ala.) Coll., 1907; Ph. B., U. of Chicago, 1913, J.D., 1913; *m.* Serena Atchison, of Gower, Mo., Mar. 20, 1920; children—Elizabeth Rutledge, John Atchison. Instr. in English, Birmingham Coll., 1907-08, in Latin, 1909-11; asst. in polit. science, U. of Chicago, 1914-15; prof. law, Drake U., 1915-16; instr. in business law, U. of Chicago, 1916-19, asst. prof. business law, 1919-22, asso. prof., 1922-23, prof. since 1923, also asst. to dean of Sch. of Commerce and Administration, 1920-22, asst. dean, 1922-23, dean since 1924, sec. dept. of economics, 1927-28, dir. Inst. of Meat Packing, 1923-26. Capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., in charge ordnance supply, U. of Chicago, later at Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., World War. Chmn. judges, Business Libraries, Inc., N.Y. City. Mem. Delta Chi. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* City, Quadrangle. *Author:* Law and Business (3 vols.), 1921-22; A Textbook on Law and Business, 1929. *Home:* 9361 Longwood Drive, Chicago, Ill.

SPENCER, William L., educator; *b.* Hammonds Plains, Nova Scotia, Can., Feb. 15, 1879; *s.* Rev. William T. and Grace (Davison) S.; brought by parents to U.S., 1888; A.B., Williams Coll., 1902; A.M., Columbia, 1915, research scholar, 1915-16; *m.* Ruth McConn, of Wabash, Ind., June 6, 1919; children—William Davison, Jean Tipton. Teacher of Latin, high sch., Williamstown, Mass., 1900-02; teacher of Latin, Greek and athletics, Drury High Sch., North Adams, Mass., 1902-03; teacher of Latin or mathematics, Univ. Sch., Cincinnati, O., Colgate Acad., Hamilton, N.Y., and Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1903-12; prin. high sch., Ashtabula, O., 1912-13; teacher of edn. and extension teacher, Bowling Green (O.) State Normal Sch., 1916-18; state high sch. insp., O., 1918-20; dir. secondary edn., Ala. State Dept. Edn., since 1920. Served in Am. Red Cross, army training camps, 1918-19. Mem. N.E.A., Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Southern States (chmn. high sch. commn. 1926; del. to North Central Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. 1929), Ala. Anthrop. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Kappa Delta Pi. Presbyn. Rotarian. *Home:* 523 Adams St. *Office:* 501 Dexter Av., Montgomery, Ala.

SPENCER, Willing; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 29, 1877; *s.* John T. and Rebecca B. W. (Wallace) S.; grad. École Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 1900; A.B., Harvard, 1899; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1903; *m.* Marion Parsons, of N.Y. City, Dec. 23, 1925. Practiced law in Phila., 1903-10; apptd. 3d sec. Embassy, Petrograd, Mar. 31, 1910; 2d sec. Embassy, Berlin, 1911-14; sec. of Legation, Caracas, Venezuela, 1914-15, Panama, 1915-16; chargé d'affaires, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1916-17; assigned to Tokyo, Japan, Mar. 6, 1917; sec. Legation, Peking, China, 1918-19; chargé d'affaires, Tegucigalpa, 1920-21; counselor Am. Embassy, Madrid, Spain, 1922, Buenos Aires, 1923; resigned, 1924; now executor, trustee, lawyer. *Office:* Empire Trust Co., 580 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SPENS, Conrad E., ry. official; *b.* Princeton, Ill., Aug. 14, 1875; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Edna Louise Keeline, of Council Bluffs, Ia., Oct. 23, 1909; children—Jean, Conrad Keeline, Gordon. Began as stenographer in local frt. office, C.,B.&Q. Ry. Co., at Chicago, Feb. 22, 1892, and continued with that rd. successively as corr. clk. gen. frt. office, chief clk. to asst. gen. frt. agt., and chief clk. to traffic mgr. until 1903; asst. gen. frt. agt., same rd., 1903-05; gen. frt. agt. Lines West of Mo. River, at Omaha, Neb., 1905-12; asst. frt. traffic mgr., Chicago, 1912-17; v.p. C., B. & Q. Ry. in charge of traffic, 1917-29; exec. v.p. same rd., also Colo. & Southern Lines, since Jan. 1, 1929; apptd. dir. transportation, U.S. Food Administration, Feb. 18, 1918; apptd. asst. dir. of traffic, U.S. Railroad Administration, Feb. 10, 1919, also mgr. inland traffic for U.S. wheat dir., July 1, 1919, occupying both positions. V.p. in charge of traffic C.,B. & Q.R.R., Mar. 1, 1920—. Federal fuel distributor, September 22, 1922-January 1, 1923; v.p. C. & S. Ry. Co., June 1, 1927—. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Traffic, Racquet, Chicago Athletic, Lake Shore Athletic. *Home:* 3500 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 547 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

SPENZER, John George, chemist, M.D.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Sept. 6, 1864; *s.* Peter Ignatius and Mary Theresa (Molloy) S.; student Cleveland High Sch., 1879; M.D., Western Reserve U., 1884; grad. student Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1884-87; Ph.D., U. of Strassburg, 1893; *m.* Minnie Elizabeth Kittelberger, of Cuyahoga Falls, O., June 15, 1898; children—John Calvin, Caroline. Assistant in chemistry, medical department, Western Reserve U., 1880-84; research chem. student, Columbus, O., 1888-91; engaged in research in med. chemistry and pharmacology, Strassburg, Alsace, Germany, 1893-94; practical sch. medicine, Paris, France, 1894; instr. pharmacology, Western Reserve Med. Sch., and prof. chemistry, Dental Sch., 1894-96; med. chem. research, U. of Berne, Switzerland, 1895; prof. gen. and med. chemistry and pharmacology, Cleveland Coll. Phys. and Surg. (med. dept. Ohio Wesleyan U.), 1896-1910; prof. chemistry, legal chemistry and medical jurisprudence, Western Reserve U., 1910-17. Fellow Chemical Soc., Eng.; mem. Berlin Chem. Soc., Philomatic Soc., Alsace-Lorraine; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Cleveland Chem. Soc., Cleveland Acad. Medicine, Ohio State Med. Soc., A.M.A.; hon. mem. Cleveland and Ohio State Pharm. assns. *Author:* The Principles of Pharmacology, with Practical Exercises, 1899. *Home:* 1825 E. 93d St., N.E. *Office:* Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

SPERR, Frederick William, mining engr.; *b.* Jefferson, O., June 5, 1856; *s.* Michael and Christine (Benighoff) S.; ed. Madison Sem., O., 1873-75; Ohio State Univ., 1879-81 and 1882-83; *m.* Julia S. Loomis, of Jefferson, O., Aug. 10, 1884; children—Frederick William, Julian Dana, Percy Loomis, Donald (dec.), Harold George, Raymond, Bertram (dec.). Spl. agt. 10th Census, on bldg. stone investigation, 1881-82; engineer for Mining Stock Trust Co., Ariz., 1883-84, and supt. its successor, the Garden Springs Mining Corpn., 1885-88; asst. prof. mining engring., Ohio State U., 1888-94; prof. civ. and mining engring., Mich. Coll. of Mines, 1894-1926; mining research, Mich. Coll. of Mining and Technology, since 1926. Consulting engr. and mining expert, since 1888, in mining states of the West, also Mexico, Ont. and B.C. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining

Engrs., Lake Superior Mining Inst., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., A.A.A.S., Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi. Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Houghton. *Author:* Notes on Mine Surveying, 1895; Notes on Mine Accounting, 1895; Notes on Mining Engineering, 1895; Classification of Methods of Mining, 1917; revisions of same, also contbr. on tech. and ednl. topics. Lived at Houghton, Mich.; died Nov. 19, 1929.

SPERRY, Earl Evelyn, prof. European history; *b.* Jordan, N.Y., Feb. 19, 1875; *s.* Dwight Andrew and Medora Evelyn (Barr) S.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1898; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903; unmarried. Prof. history, later European history and civic edn., Syracuse U., since 1902, except 2 yrs. as mem. faculty U. of Chicago. Maj. Officers' Reserve Corps, U.S.A. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Faculty. Wrote: (brochures) History of Clerical Celibacy, 1903; The Tentacles of the German Octopus (Nat. Security League), 1917; Pan-Germanism (same), 1918; German Plots and Intrigues in the United States (Com. on Pub. Information), 1918. *Home:* 105 Concord Pl., Syracuse, N.Y.

SPERRY, Elmer Ambrose, electrical engr.; *b.* Cortland, N.Y., Oct. 12, 1860; *s.* Stephen Decatur and Mary (Burst) S.; student State Normal and Training Sch., Cortland, N.Y., 1876-79; Cornell U., 1879-80; E.D., Stevens, 1921, Lehigh, 1927; Sc.D., Northwestern, 1925; *m.* Zula A., *d.* Edward Goodman, of Chicago, June 28, 1887; children—Mrs. Helen Marguerite Lea, Edward Goodman, Lawrence Burst (dec.), Elmer Ambrose. Founder, 1880, Sperry Electric Co., Chicago, mfrs. arc lamps, dynamos, etc.; founder Sperry Electric Ry. Co., mfrs. cars, Cleveland, O. (sold to Gen. Electric Co., New York, 1894); inventor of gyro-compass, aeroplane and ship stabilizers, highest intensity searchlight (1½ billion candle power), compound internal combustion engine, fire control apparatus, gyro track recorder, transverse fissure detector, and numerous special devices, principally for the U.S. Navy; pres. Sperry Gyroscope Co., Brooklyn, 1910-26, chmn. bd., 1926-29; pres. Sperry Development Co., Inc.; mfg. own inventions since 1910. Erected 350-foot electric beacon on Lake Michigan in 1883; also invented 1st electric chain mining machine, 1888; devised detinning and electrochem. processes and machinery for making fuse wires; designed electric automobile; now holds over 400 patents issued in United States and Europe. Member Naval Consulting Board since 1915 (chairman committees on aeronautics, mines and torpedoes, aids to navigation). Awards: First prize, Aero Club of France, 1914; Franklin medal, Philadelphia, 1914; grand prize for gyro-compass and gyroscopes, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Collier trophy, 1915, for drift set, 1916; Scientific Am. medal, Am. Mus. of Safety; was also awarded the John Fritz medal in 1927, Holley medal, 1927; Franklin Inst. medal, 1929; Am. Iron and Steel Inst. medal, 1930. Decorated by Czar Nicholas of Russia for navigation equipment; decorated by the Emperor of Japan with Order of Rising Sun, and Order of Sacred Treasure. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E. (a founder), Am. Soc. M.E. (pres. 1929), Am. Electrochem. Soc. (a founder), Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. (council), Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Physical Soc., New York Elec. Soc. (ex-pres.), A.A.A.S., Nat. Aeronautic Assn. (v.p.), Nat. Acad. Science, Nat. Research Council (chmn. div. engring. and industrial research, 1928-30); hon. mem. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Naval Architects, and Soc. Elec. Engrs. of Japan, also Engring. Assn. of Hawaii, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi; chmn. Am. Com. World Engring. Congress, Tokyo, 1929. *Clubs* Engineers, Army and Navy, Hamilton. Author numerous papers and addresses. Died June 16, 1930.

SPERRY, Lewis, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SPERRY, Paul, clergyman; *b.* Ashtabula, O., Jan. 11, 1879; *s.* Andrew Fuller and Hannah (Bassett) S.; A.B., George Washington U., 1902; grad. New Ch. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1905; *m.* Josephine Shallenberger, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 7, 1906; 1 son, Arthur. Ordained ministry Gen. Conv. of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian), 1905; pastor Bath, Me., 1905-08, Brockton, Mass., 1908-15, Ch. of the Holy City, Washington, D.C., since 1915. Sec. Bd. of Missions, Swedenborgian Ch., 1909-28; pres. Gen. Conv. of the New Jerusalem since 1928. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. Mason. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Words of Life, 1917. *Home:* 1824 Park Rd., Washington, D.C.

SPERRY, Willard Learoyd, clergyman; *b.* Peabody, Mass., Apr. 5, 1882; *s.* Willard Gardner and Henrietta (Learoyd) S.; B.A., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1903; B.A., Oxford Univ., Eng. (Rhodes scholar), 1907 (1st Class Honor in Theology); M.A. from same university, 1912; M.A., Yale University, 1909; D.D., Yale, 1922, Amherst, 1923, Brown, 1928; *m.* Muriel Bennett, of Dublin, Ireland, December 15, 1908; 1 daughter, Henrietta Bennett. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1908; asst. pastor 1st Ch., Fall River, Mass., 1908-13, succeeding as pastor, 1913; pastor Central Ch., Boston, 1914-22; lecturer and prof. practical theology, Andover Theol. Sem., 1917-25; dean Theol. Sch., Harvard, and prof. practical theology, 1922—; mem. bd. of preachers, Harvard, 1921—, chmn. bd. and Plummer prof. Christian Morals, 1929—; dean of Nat. Council on Religion in Higher Education, 1927—. Upton lecturer, Manchester Coll., Oxford (Eng.), 1927; Hibbert lecturer in Eng., 1927; Essex Hall lecturer, London, 1927. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, 1927. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Century (New York). *Author:* The Disciplines of Liberty, 1921; Reality in Worship, 1925; The Paradox of Religion (Hibbert lectures), 1927; The Divine Reticence, 1927; Signs of These Times, 1929. Frequent contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev., etc. *Home:* 11 Francis Av., Cambridge, Mass.

SPERTI, George, Jr., research prof.; *b.* Covington, Ky., Jan. 17, 1900; *s.* George and Caroline (Spare) S.; E.E., U. of Cincinnati, 1923, Baldwin fellow, 1923-24; unmarried. Asst. chief of meter labs., Union Gas & Electric Co., Cincinnati, 1922; asst. to research dir. Duncan Electric & Mfg. Co., Lafayette, Ind., 1923; research asst. U. of Cincinnati, 1924-25, research prof. since 1926. Mem. Sigma Xi, Eta Kappa Nu, Phi Kappa. Catholic. Co-Author: Quantum Theory in Biology, 1927; Correlated Investigations in the Basic Sciences, 1928. Inventor of K-va meter. *Home:* Fort Mitchell, Covington, Ky. *Address:* Univ. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, O.

SPEYER, James, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, July 22, 1861; ed. at Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial University, Tenn., 1927; *m.* Ellin L. Prince (Mrs. John A. Lowery), *d.* late John Dyneley and Mary (Travers) Prince, Nov. 1897 (died Feb. 23, 1921). Entered family's banking house at Frankfort-on-the-Main, at age of 22; later transferred to Paris and London to receive thorough business education before returning to New York to become a partner of New York family banking house; now sr. mem. Speyer & Co., New York; trustee Central Savings Bank; dir. Bank of Manhattan Trust Co., Title Guarantee & Trust Co. (New York). One of founders and ex-pres. Provident Loan Soc., which loans money to needy people on personal property at legal rates of interest; pres. University Settlement Soc.; v.p. Charity Orgn. Soc.; dir. Mt. Sinai Hosp., Isabella Home; treas. New York Women's League for Animals, Inc. Trustee, mem. exec. and finance coms., Teachers Coll., to which, in Mrs. Speyer's and his own name, presented the Speyer Sch., 1902; trustee, mem. exec. com. United Hosp. Fund of New York; treas. Am. Mus. of Safety, Am. Hungarian Foundation; trustee Nat. Acad. Assn., Mus. City of N.Y. (chmn. finance com.). Mem. Com. of 70, 1894; mem. advisory com. Port of New York Authority; mem. New York Bd. of Edn., 1897. Mem. Chamber of Commerce of the State of N.Y., Economic Club of New York (ex-pres.). *Clubs:* Racquet, Manhattan, City Midday, New York Yacht, Players, Automobile, Lotos, Recess, Nat. Arts, Deutscher Verein, Sleepy Hollow Country. *Home:* "Waldheim," Scarborough-on-Hudson, N.Y., and 1058 5th Av., New York. *Office:* 24-26 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

SPICER, Anne Higginson (Mrs. Vibe K.), author; *b.* Burlington, Ia.; *d.* Charles Maynard and Catherine (Nihen) Higginson; grad. Miss Kirkland's Sch., Chicago; studied drawing and perspective, Art Inst. Chicago; *m.* Vibe Kierulff Spicer, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 18, 1893. Has exhibited woodcarving, pottery and metal work at Art Inst. Chicago, and at various arts and crafts exhibits; maintains notable garden at Kenilworth, Ill. Active in war work for Council of Defense, etc.; frequent contbr. to mags. in U.S. and Can., also to Chicago, N.Y. and Boston papers (under name of "Anchusa"); lecturer and reader. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Soc. Midland Authors, Ill. Woman's Press Assn., Woman's Art Soc. (Montreal, Can.), Poetry Lovers of America, Garden Club America, Lake Forest Garden Club. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's, Friday, Fortnightly, The Bookfellows. *Author:* Songs of the Skokie, 1918; The Last Crusade, 1919; A Cookshire Lad, 1922. *Home:* Kenilworth, Ill.

SPICER, Clinton Elbert, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SPICER, William Ambrose, clergyman; *b.* Freeborn, Minn., Dec. 19, 1865; *s.* Ambrose Coats and Susan M. (Coon) S.; student Battle Creek (Michigan) College; *m.* at London, England, Georgia Harper, of Pontiac, Michigan, Apr. 17, 1890. Writer for religious press, London, Eng., 1887-90; sec. in U.S. of Foreign Mission Bd. of Seventh Day Adventist Ch., 1891-92; again writer religious press, in London, 1893-97, in Calcutta, India, 1898-1900; sec. Gen. Conf. Seventh Day Adventists, 1901-22, and pres. Gen. Conf., 1922—. *Author:* The Hand of God in History, 1913; Our Day in the Light of Prophecy, 1917; The Hand That Intervenes, 1918; Youthful Witnesses, 1921; Providences of the Great War, 1923; Miracles of Missions, 1925; The Gospel in All the World, 1926; Certainties of the Advent Movement, 1929. *Home:* 32 Elm Av., Takoma Park, D.C.

SPICER-SIMSON, Margaret. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SPICER-SIMSON, Theodore, sculptor, specialty medallic portraits; *b.* of English parents, at Havre, France, June 25, 1871; ed. in Eng., Germany; studied art in Paris under J. Dampt and at the École des Beaux Arts. First exhibited at the Salon, Paris; at Royal Acad., London, 1896; works on permanent exhbn. in Met. Mus., New York; Brit. Mus., Victoria and Albert Mus., London; Luxemburg, Paris; Kaiser Friedrich Mus., Berlin; Nat. Mus., Prague; and a score of other museums. Works: monumental statue of H. H. Maharajah, of Bobbili, India; busts of Earl of Selborne, Mus. of Johannesburg, S. Africa; Dr. Henri Monod, Acad. of Medicine, Paris; Prof. Rice, Oberlin Coll.; Charles Francis Adams, Mass. Hist. Soc., Boston; Maharajah Doorga Churn Law, Town Hall, Calcutta, India; etc. Has portrayed 29 British authors, reproduced in Men of Letters pub. by Will E. Rudge, N.Y. City. Bronze medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; highest awards for medallic portraits Internat. Expn. of Brussels and Ghent. Mem. Soc. Nat. des Beaux Arts, Nat. Sculpture Soc. *Club:* Century (New York). *Home:* Coconut Grove, Fla. *Address:* 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y., and 3 rue Campagne Première, Paris, France, and "Les Volets Verts," Bourron, Seine et Marne, France.

SPIERS, Mark Herbert Carver, schoolmaster. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SPIGHT, Thomas, ex-congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SPIKER, Clarence Jerome, foreign service officer; *b.* Washington, D.C., June 14, 1888; *s.* Titus Jerome and Lucy Ann (Quesenberry) S.; grad. Central High Sch., Washington, 1906; spl. student Sch. Polit. Science, George Washington U., 1912-14; unmarried. Clk., draftsman and field worker, Office of Engr. Commr., Washington, 1906-14; apptd. student interpreter, Am. Legation, Peking, China, Apr. 4, 1914; vice consul, Shanghai, China, also interpreter, Am. Consulate Gen., 1916-17; Am. assessor, Internat. Mixed Court, Shanghai, 1917-19; vice consul in charge, Antung, Manchuria, 1919; vice consul and acting asst. Chinese sec., Peking, 1920-22; in charge consulate, Chungking, China, 1922-23, consul, 1923-24; consul at Swatow, China, Oct. 1924-Apr. 1926; assigned to Am. Consulate Gen., Shanghai, 1926-28; Am. commr., Sino-Am. Reparations Commn. to assess losses arising out of Nanking incident, Aug. 1928-Mar. 1929; consul at Nanking, 1928; 2d sec. and Chinese sec., Am. Legation, Peiping, since 1928. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* American, Columbia Country (Shanghai); Peiping. *Address:* American Legation, Peiping, China.

SPILLANE, Edward, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SPILLANE, Richard, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 23, 1864; *s.* Morgan and Elizabeth (Orpheus) S.; ed. Pub. Sch. No. 5, N.Y. City, 2 yrs.; *m.* Mrs. Rowena Williams Spillane, of Galveston, Tex., 1896; stepchildren—M. M., J. R., Mrs. Rowena Stone. On editorial staff New York Herald, 4 yrs., New York Press 10 yrs., New York Evening Mail 2 yrs.; asso. editor Commerce and Finance 7 yrs.; business

editor Public Ledger 3½ yrs.; served as financial editor New York American; v.p. Theo. H. Price Pub. Co. Trustee Nat. Farm Sch. Democrat. Mem. Franklin Soc. Catholic. *Author:* Oil and Sea Power, 1917; Life of Cyrus H. K. Curtis, 1921. *Home:* Hotel Holley, Washington Sq. W., New York, N.Y.

SPILLER, William Gibson, neurologist; *b.* Baltimore, Sept. 13, 1863; *s.* Robert Miles and Anna Augusta (Maltby) S.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1892; *m.* Helen C. Newbold, of New York, Jan. 3, 1888; children—Helen Newbold (Mrs. Randolph G. Adams), Robert Ernest, William Raymond, Donald Percival. Asst. clin. prof. nervous diseases and asst. prof. neuropathology, 1901-03, prof. neuropathology and associate prof. neurology, 1903-15, professor of neurology since 1915, University of Pa.; formerly prof. nervous diseases, Phila. Polyclinic; clin. prof., Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1902-25; consulting neurologist Phila. Gen. Hosp. Mem. Am. Neurol. Assn. (pres. 1905); Phila. Neurol. Soc. (ex-pres.), Phila. County Med. Soc., Phila. Psychiatric Soc., A.M.A.; fellow Coll. Physicians, Phila.; corr. member Gesellschaft deutscher Nervenärzte, Soc. de Neurologie de Paris, Verein für Psychiatrie und Neurologie, Vienna; hon. mem. Soc. Estonienne de Neurologie. Extensive contbr. on neurology. *Home:* 4409 Pine St. *Office:* 133 S. 36th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SPILLMAN, Ora Seldon, lawyer; *b.* nr. Grinnell, Ia., Mar. 10, 1881; *s.* James Alexander and Sarah Elizabeth (Vestal) S.; B.Did., Highland Park Coll. (now Des Moines U.), 1902; post-grad. work same coll., 1903-04; LL.B., U. of Neb., 1908; *m.* Florence Marjorie Parminter, of Pierce, Neb., Nov. 27, 1924 (county supt. schs., Pierce Co., at time of marriage). Admitted to Neb. bar, 1908, and began practice at Pierce, 1909; county atty. Pierce Co., 1912-14; Rep. nominee for Congress, 3d Neb. Dist., 1913; mem. Neb. Constl. Conv., 1920 (chmn. suffrage com.); elected atty. gen. of Neb., 1922, and reelected, 1924, and again in 1926, by two of the largest majorities ever received up to that time by a candidate for state office in Neb. Secured seat for farmers in Omaha Grain Exchange; fought gasoline and power trusts and combines; won first victories, and obtained first decrees under discrimination sections of Neb. anti-trust laws against oil and power cos.; called first Nat. Conf. of Attys. Gen. in Chicago, 1923, and presided over same (26 states and U.S. Dept. of Justice represented); rep. of Neb. in action against "Pittsburgh Plus" system. Mem. Am. and Neb. State bar assns., Internat. Assn. Attys. Gen. (pres. 1928), Nat. Conf. Attys. Gen. (chmn. permanent exec. com.). Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Club:* University. *Home:* Norfolk, Neb.

SPILLMAN, William Jasper, agricultural economist; *b.* Lawrence Co., Mo., Oct. 23, 1863; *s.* Judge Nathan Cosby and Emily Paralee (Pruitt) S.; B.S., U. of Mo., 1886, M.S., 1889, D.Sc., 1910; *m.* Mattie Ramsay, of St. Louis, May 20, 1889; 1 son, Ramsay. Scientific agriculturist since 1894; with U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1902, chief, Office of Farm Management, 1905-18, consulting specialist same, 1921; associate editor Farm Journal, 1918-21; consulting specialist, United States Dept. Agriculture, 1921—. Special studies in heredity of plants; independent discoverer of Mendel's Law of Recombination, 1901 (announced in Bull. 115, office of expt. stas.); discovered mathematical form of law of diminishing returns, 1920. Wrote Quantitative Studies on Distribution of Parental Characters in Hybrid Offspring, 1901; contbr. to scientific jours. Editor, heredity sect., American Naturalist, 1908-15. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Farm Economics Assn. *Author:* Farm Grasses of the U.S.; Farm Science; Farm Management; Balancing the Farm Output. Joint Author: Law of Diminishing Returns; also numerous bulls. on agrl. subjects. *Home:* 1705 Lanier Pl., Washington, D.C.

SPILMAN, Bernard Washington, S.S. worker; *b.* Weldon, N.C., Jan. 22, 1871; *s.* Bushrod Washington and Helvia Roxanna (Barham) S.; B.S., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1891, D.D., 1921; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1892-94; D.D., Stetson U., De Land, Fla., 1911, Baylor U., Tex., 1920; *m.* Mozelle Pollock, of Kinston, N.C., Jan. 24, 1900 (now dec.); children—Raymond Pollock (dec.), Agnes Mozelle (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1891; pastor Kinston, 1895-96; elected S.S. sec. Bapt. State Conv. of N.C., Apr. 1896 (inaugurating the modern era of S.S. work among Baptists in the South); 1st field sec. S.S. Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv. since June 1901; founder 1907, gen. secretary, 1907-20, pres., 1921—, The Southern Bapt. Assembly, Ridgecrest, N.C.; lesson writer for Bapt. periodicals of Bapt. S.S. Bd., 1907-14 and since 1920. Member Board of Missions and Sunday Schs., Bapt. State Conv. of N.C., 1895-1919; pres. Bapt. State Conv. of N.C., 1918-24. Trustee Chowan Coll., N.C., 1924-27; pres. bd. The Mills Home, Thomasville, N.C., since 1928; trustee Baptist Bible Inst., New Orleans, La. Democrat. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Author:* Normal Studies for Sunday School Workers, 1902; Convention Normal Manual, 1909; The New Normal Manual, 1913; The New Convention Normal Manual, 1918; A Study in Religious Pedagogy, 1920; The Sunday School Manual, 1924; History of Ridgecrest, 1928; also numerous articles in mags. and newspapers. Lecturer. *Address:* 604 N. Queen St., Kinston, N.C.

SPILMAN, Edward Guthrie, lawyer; *b.* Warrenton, Va., Jan. 5, 1855; *s.* Edward M. and Eliza Comyn (Day) S.; grad. Culpeper Acad., Jeffersonton, Va., 1874; studied law in father's office, 1874-76; *m.* Christiana Morton Sloan, of St. Louis, Oct. 24, 1884; 1 dau., Marie Morton (wife of H. S. Wygant, U.S.A.). Taught pvt. sch. while studying law; admitted to Va. bar, 1876; register of the U.S. Land Office, Devils Lake, N.D., 1888-91, at Kingfisher, Okla., 1893-97; in pvt. practice, 1897-1907; asst. atty.-gen. of Okla., 1907-13. As register at Devils Lake presented data to members of Congress and initiated movement which resulted in passage, Mar. 2, 1889, of bill to repeal timber culture law and permitting commutation or purchase of these lands; among first to advocate law, which went into effect May 17, 1900, making Okla. lands free to homestead settlers. Del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Compiler of a digest of the reports of Okla. Criminal Court of Appeals. State librarian of Okla. since Apr. 1915. Ex-pres. State Soc. S.A.R. of Okla. Mem. State Council Defense, Okla., during war period; v.p. for Okla. of Nat. Sesquicentennial Com. Episcopalian. Democrat. *Home:* The Dell, Warrenton, Va.

SPILMAN, Lewis Hopkins, lawyer; *b.* Covington, Ky., Mar. 8, 1860; *s.* Rev. Jonathan Edwards (D.D.) and Eliza (Taylor) S.; Central U., Richmond, Ky., 1875-76; read law under Judge Chancey S. Conger, Carmi, Ill.; *m.* Lillian Swepson Saunders, of Mecklenburg Co., Va., June 24, 1896; children—Lewis Saunders (dec.), Robert Redd, Lillian Saunders (Mrs. Frank Catlett Howard), Samuel Taylor, Martha Anderson, Virginia Lee. Admitted to bar at Springfield, Ill., 1883; has practiced alone at Knoxville, Tenn., except as mem. firm of Comfort & Spilman, 1890-1900, which was dissolved by death of partner; admitted to practice Supreme Court of U.S., 1896. Pres. Knoxville Bd. of Edn. Democrat. Presbyn. Pres. Tenn. Soc. Sons of Revolution, 1923. *Club:* Cherokee Country. Writer on nature topics; contbr. many stories to Forest and Stream over pseudonym "Lewis Hopkins." *Home:* 3209 Kingston Pike. *Office:* Sansom Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.

SPILMAN, Robert Scott, lawyer; *b.* Warrenton, Fauquier Co., Va., Mar. 22, 1876; *s.* William Mason and Henningham Lyons (Scott) S.; B.S., Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington, 1896 (Jackson Hope medal); law student U. of Va., 1899-1900; *m.* Eliza Polk Dillon, of Indian Rock, Va., Apr. 4, 1907; children—Robert Scott, Frances Polk (dec.), Edward Dillon, Lisa Polk. Comdt. Sewanee (Tenn.) Sch., 1896-97; asst. prof. English, Va. Mil. Inst., 1897-99; admitted to W.Va. bar, 1900, and practiced since at Charleston; mem. firm Price, Smith & Spilman; dir. and counsel George Washington Life Ins. Co., Kanawha Banking & Trust Co., Coal Run Coal Co., etc. Pres. State Bd. Law Examiners, W.Va.; mem. Sch. Bd., Charleston, since 1914. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., W.Va. Bar Assn. (pres. 1919-20), Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Edgewood Country. *Home:* South Hills, Charleston. *Office:* Kanawha Banking & Trust Co. Bldg., Charleston, W.Va.

SPINDEN, Herbert Joseph, anthropologist; *b.* Huron, S.D., Aug. 16, 1879; *s.* Eugene and Mary Rose (Herbert) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1906, A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Ellen Sewall Collier, 1928. Engaged in field work in archæology and ethnology, in N.D. and Ida., for Peabody Mus., Harvard, 1905-08; asst. curator anthropology, Am. Mus. Nat. History, 1909-21; curator Mexican archæology and ethnology, Peabody Mus., 1921-29; curator of anthropology, Buffalo Mus. of Arts and Sciences, 1926-29; curator of ethnology and industrial art, Brooklyn Mus., since 1929. Specializes in ancient art and ancient Am. history; has made extensive explorations in search of ruined cities in Central America, and prepared exhibits on Aztecs, Mayas, etc.; spl. govt. work in Central and S.A., 1917-18; in charge exhbn. of industrial art, 1919. Solved the chronology of Mayan inscriptions, their civil calendar and Venus calendar, also the eras estimated by the Toltecs. Attaché Am. Legation, Havana, as observer of Cuban elections, 1920; nat. del. to Congress of Americanists, Rio de Janeiro, 1922; The Hague and Gotheborg, 1924; mem. Nat. Research Council, 1925; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Antiq. Soc., Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Soc. des Américanistes de Paris. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Delta Upsilon, Harvard, Explorers' (New York); Travellers (Boston); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* (with G. F. Will) The Mandans, 1906; The Nez Percé, 1908; Maya Art, 1913; Ancient Civilizations of Mexico and Central America, 1917; Yellow Fever First and Last, 1921; Civilization of the Wet Tropics, 1922; The Reduction of Mayan Dates, 1924; etc. *Address:* Brooklyn Museum, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.

SPINGARN, Joel Elias, author; *b.* N.Y. City, May 17, 1875; *s.* Elias and Sarah (Barnett) S.; A.B., Columbia, 1895; Harvard, 1895-96, Columbia, 1896-99, Ph.D., 1899. Asst. and tutor comparative lit., 1899-1904, adj. prof., 1904-09, prof., 1909-11, Columbia. Rep. cand. for Congress, 18th N.Y. Dist., 1908; del. Prog. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912, 1916. Maj. inf., U.S.A., 1917-19; with A.E.F., France, 1918-19. Lt. col., O.R.C. Lit. adviser and v.p., Harcourt, Brace & Co., pubs., 1919—. Chmn. dirs. Nat. Assn. Adv. Colored People, 1913-19, treas. since 1919. Hon. citizen, U. of Munich, 1924. *Clubs:* City, Sharon Country, Sharon Mountain; Authors' (London). *Author:* A History of Literary Criticism in the Renaissance, 1899 (Italian transl., 1905, with introduction by Benedetto Croce); The New Criticism, 1911; The New Hesperides and Other Poems, 1911; Creative Criticism, 1917; Poems, 1924; Poetry and Religion, 1924. Editor: Critical Essays of the Seventeenth Century (3 vols.), 1908-09; Temple's Essays, 1909; A Renaissance Courtesy Book, the Galateo of Della Casa, 1914; Goethe's Literary Essays, 1921; Criticism in America, 1924; European Library (25 vols.), 1920-25; Troutbeck Leaflets, 1924-26. Founded Spingarn medal, 1913, for highest achievement of an American Negro during preceding year or years. *Home:* Troutbeck, Amenia, N.Y., and 9 W. 73d St., New York, N.Y.

SPINK, Mary Angela, M.D.; *b.* Washington, Ind., Nov. 18, 1863; *d.* Urban and Rosanna (Morgan) S.; St. Simon's Acad., Washington; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ind., 1887; post-grad. course in mental and nervous diseases, New York Post-Grad. Sch. Pathologist at Central Ind. Hosp. for Insane, 1886-87; with Dr. William Baldwin Fletcher, established the Dr. W. B. Fletcher's Sanatorium, Indianapolis, 1888; became supt. after Dr. Fletcher's death, 1907, and is now pres. Mem. Ind. State Bd. Charities since 1893 (com. on prisons). Mem. A.M.A., State and Co. med. socs. *Home:* 1140 E. Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.

SPINNEY, Louis Bevier, coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SPIRO, Charles, inventor; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 1, 1850; *s.* Joseph and Louise S.; LL.B., Washington U., 1874, New York U., 1875; *m.* Grace Smadbeck, of New York, June 9, 1880. Practiced law, 1875-84; designed a matrix-making machine, 1879; pub. new system of phonography, dispensing with shaded lines, 1880; patented the "Columbia" typewriter, 1885, with feature of variable spacing; later the "Bar-lock" typewriter, with writing constantly in view; made other inventions, recently the "Visigraph" typewriter; has patented watch, telegraphic and automatic machinery for various purposes; pres. C. Spiro Mfg. Co. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. *Author:* Spiro's Simple, Swift Shorthand, 1880. *Home:* Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

SPIRO, Solon, mine operator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SPIVEY, Ludd Myrl, coll. pres.; *b.* Eclectic Ala., Dec. 5, 1886; *s.* John Timothy and Ida (Adams) S.; student Epworth U., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1909-10, Vanderbilt U., 1910-11, Sch. of Religion at Vanderbilt, 1911-12; B.A., U. of Chicago, 1919,

M.A., 1920, B.D., 1922; LL.D., Birmingham Southern, 1926; *m.* Clara Louise Helmkampf, Jackson, Mo., Sept. 4, 1913; children—William Harold, Allan Ludd, Lee Myrl. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1912; pastor Scruggs 1st Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1914-15, Grand Av. Ch., 1916-18, Centenary Ch., Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1919; dean and prof. sociology, Birmingham Southern Coll., 1922-25; pres. Southern Coll., Lakeland, Fla., since 1925. Y.M.C.A. sec., Camp Travis, Tex., 1917-18. Mem. Kappa Alpha, Omicron Delta Kappa. *Clubs:* Old Colony, Kiwanis. *Home:* Lakeland, Fla.

SPIVEY, Thomas Sawyer, author; *b.* Gallatin County, Ill., Feb. 27, 1856; *s.* Lindley Murray and Jane (Street) S.; A.B., Cumberland Presbyn. Coll., Enfield, Ill., 1879; *m.* Anna Curren, of Cincinnati, May 12, 1887. Went to Cincinnati, 1879, and engaged in mfg.; pres. Victor Safe & Lock Co., 1885—; retired from active labors, 1897, and since devoting time to lit. and travel. Mem. Internat. Law Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Science League America. Mason (32°). *Author:* Lavius Egyptus (2 vols.), 1901; Jane and I, 1903; The Autobiography of a Johnny, 1904; The Hoosier Widow, 1908; Dr. Paul McKim, 1909; The Seven Sons of Ballyhack, 1912; The Caverns of Crail, 1912; The Pacific Ocean the End of Human Endeavor; Is This a Dying World? The Revelation; The Resurrection; Visible Evolution; Truth Series; Christianity and Mythology, 1927; Ecclesiastical Vocabulary, 1927. Contbr. to newspapers and mags. *Home:* Pool Hill Farm, Shawneetown, Ill.

SPLAWN, Walter Marshall William, university prof.; *b.* Arlington, Tex., June 16, 1883; *s.* William Butler and Mary Marshall (Collins) S.; student Decatur (Tex.) Coll., 1902-04; B.A., Baylor U., 1906; B.A., Yale, 1908, M.A., 1914; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1921; LL.D., Howard Payne Coll., Brownwood, Tex., 1923, and same degree from Baylor University, 1923; *m.* Zola Isabel Lay, of Mason, Tex., July 21, 1912; children—Zola Lay, Mary Marshall. Instr. in English, Decatur Coll., 1907-08, Ft. Worth High Sch., 1909-10; read law in offices of Buck, Cummings, Doyle & Bouldin, Ft. Worth, and admitted to bar, 1909; instr. social sciences, Baylor Coll., 1910-12; mem. law firm, at Ft. Worth, 1912-15; prof. social sciences, Baylor Coll., 1916, dean, 1918, dean Summer Sch., 1917-19; prof. economics, Univ. of Tex., 1919-28, pres., 1924-27; prof. economics and dir. research in the social sciences, same univ., 1927-28; chmn. Bd. of Arbitration of Western Railroads and Groups of Employes, 1927; referee under settlement of War Claims Act, 1928—; dean of Grad. Sch. Am. Univ., 1929—. Mem. Tex. R.R. Comm. (on leave of absence U. of Tex.), Mar. 1923-Aug. 1924. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Southwestern Polit. Science Assn. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Introduction to the Study of Economics, 1922; Consolidation of Railroads, 1924; Government Ownership and Operation of Railroads, 1928; also articles in economic and law jours. *Address:* 1901 F St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SPLINT, Sarah Field; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 12, 1883; *d.* Thomas G. and Sarah Field (Weldin) S.; A.B., Hunter Coll., New York, 1903. Teacher in pub. schs., N.Y. City, 1903-07; asst. editor Delineator, 1907-11; editor Woman's Magazine, 1911-15, Today's Housewife, 1915-19; chief div. of home conservation, U.S. Food Administration, 1917-18; now dir. Food and Household Management depts., McCall's Mag. *Home:* 230 E. 50th St. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

SPOEHR, Herman Augustus, chemist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 18, 1885; *s.* Charles A. and Frida (Baeuerlen) S.; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1906, Ph.D., 1909; studied U. of Berlin, 1907, U. of Paris, 1908; *m.* Florence Mann, of Chicago, Dec. 17, 1910; children—Alexander, Hortense. Swift fellow, U. of Chicago, 1909; asso. in chemistry, same, 1910; became staff mem. Lab. Plant Physiology, Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1910, asst. dir. Coastal Lab. of same, 1926-27, chmn. div. of plant biology since 1928; acting prof. chemistry, Stanford, summer, 1924, prof. chemistry, Stanford, 1929-30; dir. natural sciences, Rockefeller Foundation, since 1930. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Bot. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. Plant Physiologists, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Club:* University (Chicago). Author of "Photosynthesis," and of numerous papers on photosynthesis and chemistry of carbohydrate metabolism. *Address:* Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SPOFFORD, Charles Milton, civil engr.; *b.* Georgetown, Mass., Sept. 28, 1871; *s.* George Milton and Sarah (Hood) S.; S.B., in civ. engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1893, post-graduate student, 1893-94; *m.* Florence Corwin Swalm, of Middletown, N.Y., Feb. 5, 1896; 1 dau., Christine Swalm (Mrs. Walter Jay Beadle). Draftsman Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa., 1895-96, and summers, 1897, 98, 99; asst. in civ. engring., 1896-97, instr., 1897-1903, asst. prof., 1903-05, Mass. Inst. Tech.; prof. civ. engring., Poly. Inst., Brooklyn, 1905-09; Hayward professor of civil engineering, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, since Oct. 1, 1909, chmn. faculty Aug. 1925-Aug. 1927; also member firm Fay, Spofford & Thorndike, consulting engineers, Boston, since 1914. Identified since 1900, with important engring. works, including design of numerous bridges, investigation and reports upon others, etc.: expert engr. upon investigation of strength of Blackwell's Island Bridge, New York, June-Oct. 1908; mem. spl. com. on assessment of real estate for Cambridge, Mass., 1915; mem. Boston Terminal Commn., 1915-16. With partners designed and supervised construction for the War Dept. of army supply base, Boston, 1918, for war purposes; also of Hampden Co. Memorial Bridge over Conn. River at Springfield, Mass., and Lake Champlain Bridge between states of N.Y. and Vt. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1925-27, incl.), Institution of Civil Engineers, Boston Society of Civil Engineers (ex-president), American Assn. of Port Authorities, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Soc. Colonial Wars, Alpha Chi Rho, Tau Beta Pi, Chi Epsilon, etc.; fellow A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* University, Engineers. *Author:* Notes Upon the Theory of Structures, 1907; The Theory of Structures, 1911. Contbr. papers to scientific socs., and pub. addresses. *Home:* 61 Colbourne Crescent, Brookline, Mass.

SPOONER, Charles Horace, university pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SPOONER, Florence Garrettson, reform worker; *b.* Baltimore; *d.* J. Aquilla and Eleanor Garrettson; ed. Morrison Acad.; *m.* Henry T. Spooner, of Brooklyn (now deceased). Actively engaged as worker and writer in humane and reformatory lines; apptd. by Gov. Greenhalge mem. Com. of 12 from Mass. to Cotton States and Internat. Expn., Atlanta, Ga.; founder Anti-Death Penalty League; initiated movement that resulted in substitution of electric chair for scaffold, and abolition of dark cells in prisons of Mass.; pres. Mass. Prison Reform League. Awarded World's Gold Medal and Diploma by St. Louis, and Lewis and Clark expns. *Address:* 96 Pinckney St., Boston, Mass.

SPOONTS, Lorine Jones (Mrs. Marshall Spoonts); *b.* Beeville, Tex., Nov. 16, 1885; *d.* William Whitby and Lou Ella (Marsden) Jones; grad. Mary Baldwin Sem., Staunton, Va., 1901; *m.* Marshall Spoonts, of Fort Worth, Tex., July 9, 1907 (now dec.). Chmn. 4th Liberty Loan and vice chmn. Nat. Council Defense, Fort Worth, World War. Pres. Corpus Christi Chamber Commerce, 1927-28, now dir.; chmn. com. on Bayfront City Plans; apptd. by President Coolidge mem. Mt. Rushmore Nat. Memorial Commn. Regent Coll. Industrial Arts, Kingsville, Tex. An organizer, now dir., Fort Worth Art Assn. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* 511 S. Broadway, Corpus Christi, Tex.

SPRAGUE, Albert Arnold, wholesale grocer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 13, 1876; *s.* Otho Sylvester Arnold and Lucia Elvira (Atwood) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Frances Fidelia Dibble, of Rye Beach, N.H., June 22, 1901; children—Albert Arnold, III, Laura, Otho S. A. With Sprague, Warner & Co. since 1898, formerly chmn. board, now dir.; dir. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co., C.&N.W. Ry., Calumet & Ariz. Mining Co. Trustee Field Museum Natural History, John Crerar Library, Children's Memorial Hosp., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Shedd Aquarium, Rosenwald Industrial Mus. Student O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; commd. maj. inf., Nov. 27, 1917; assigned to 341st Regt. Inf., 86th Div., and detailed to hdqrs.; sailed for France July 1918; lt. col. Nov. 9, 1918; returned to U.S., Mar. 1919; hon. discharged Mar. 28, 1919; col. O.R.C. Commr. of pub. works, Chicago, 1923-27. Dem. candidate for U.S. Senate, 1924. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, City, Chicago, Mid-Day, Commercial, Saddle and Cycle, Onwentsia, Old Elm. *Home:* 1130 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* Sprague, Warner & Co., 600 W. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

SPRAGUE, Austin Velorous Milton, inventor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SPRAGUE, Ezra Kimball, senior surgeon U.S.P.H.S., sanitarian; *b.* Milo, Me., May 26, 1866; *s.* Seth Billington and Maria Edgeworth (Kimball) S.; A.B., Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1887; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Boston, 1890; post-grad. work, Post-Grad. Med. Sch., New York, 1891-92, Harvard Med. Sch., 1897; *m.* Clara Rebecca Blaisdell, of Conway, N.H., Aug. 22, 1893; children—Kimball Deering, Olive. Commd. asst. surgeon U.S.P.H.S., 1893, and promoted to higher grades in regular course; served in U.S. and at Antwerp (Belgium) and Calcutta (India); prof. tropical medicine, Detroit Med. Coll., 1901-02; made a study of bubonic plague, Calcutta, 1903-04; chief medical officer, Ellis Island, 1925-28; dir. No. Atlantic Dist. U.S.P.H.S., 1928—. In charge extra cantonment zone sanitation, Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Ia., and Camp Devens, Ayer, Mass., during World War. Mem. A.M.A. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. Brought about installation of filtration plant at Washington, D.C., as result of reports on drinking water, 1898. Author of articles and addresses on bacteriology, pub. health and sanitation. *Home:* 462 Rugby Rd., Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 45 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SPRAGUE, Frank Julian, engineer, inventor; *b.* Milford, Conn., July 25, 1857; *s.* David Cummings and Frances Julia (King) S.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1878; D.Eng., Stevens Inst., 1921; D.Sc., Columbia, 1922; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1924; *m.* Mary Keatinge, of New Orleans, La., 1885; 1 son, Frank D'Esmonde; *m.* 2d, Harriet Chapman Jones, of New Hartford, Conn., Oct. 11, 1899; children—Robert Chapman, Julian King, Frances Althea. Member of jury, Crystal Palace Exposition, London, England, 1882, and had charge of tests of dynamo-electric machines, gas engines and electric lights; carried on electrical studies and experiments on war vessels at Newport Torpedo Sta. and Brooklyn Navy Yard; resigned from Navy, 1883, to devote attention to elec. work; founded, 1884, Sprague Electric Ry. & Motor Co., which, using his constant speed electric motor, was first to engage in gen. mfr. and introduction of industrial electric motors; developed pilot control of industrial and other motors; pioneer in ry. electrification; equipped first modern trolley ry. in U.S., at Richmond, Va., 1887, later in Florence, Italy, Halle, Germany, and more than 100 in 2 yrs.; inaugurated high speed and house automatic electric elevators and installed Central London equipment; invented method of operating two elevators on same rails in a common shaft; invented multiple-unit system of electric train control, which is now in general use, and also a system of regeneration used on mountain electric railways and on high speed electric elevators; promoted high tension, direct current electric railway system; developed system of automatic signal and brake train control to enforce obedience to signals; etc.; engaged for yrs. in promoting underground rapid transit; pres. Sprague Development Corpn., Sprague Safety Control & Signal Corpn.; cons. engr. Sprague, Westinghouse and Gen. Electric cos.; mem. Terminal Electrical Commn. N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R. As consulting engr. S.P. Co. made studies for electrification of Sierra Nevada sect. of that system; selected as mem. U.S. Naval Consulting Bd. by Am. Inst. E.E. and the Inventors' Guild, and engaged during World War in development of fuses and air and depth bombs. Trustee Sch. of Applied Design for Women. Mem. and past pres. Am. Inst. E.E., New York Elec. Soc., Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Inventors' Guild; mem. American Soc. Civil Engrs., New England Soc., New York Historical Society, Ye Old Settlers, Inst. Elec. Engrs. and Inst. Civ. Engrs. (Eng.); hon. mem. Franklin Inst. and Nat. Elec. Light Assn.; associate member Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. Awarded gold medal, Paris Expn., 1889, for elec. ry. development; Elliott Cresson medal, Franklin Institute, 1904, for multi-unit system; grand prize for "invention and development in electric rys.," St. Louis Expn., 1904; Edison gold medal "for meritorious achievement in electrical science, engineering and art," 1910; Franklin medal, 1921, "for fundamental inventions and achievements in elec. engring." *Clubs:* University, Century, Bankers, Railroad. Author of various scientific papers on electricity. *Home:* 40 W. 55th St. *Office:* 421 Canal St., New York, N.Y.

SPRAGUE, George Clare, lawyer; *b.* Vermontville, Mich., June 21, 1884; *s.* Ernest E. and Ezoa Frances (Potter) S.; B.A., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1905; Ph.D., New York U., 1908, LL.B., 1910; *m.* Laura Briscoe Selden, of Calumet, Mich., Sept.

1, 1908; children—Joseph S. (dec.), Elizabeth Frances, Virginia Laura, Evelyn Eleanor. Instr. history, Prospect Heights Sch., Brooklyn, 1905-08; registrar 1908-15, instr. in law, 1911-17, asst. prof. since 1917, New York U.; spl. lecturer on admiralty law, Columbia U. Law Sch., 1929; mem. law firm of Hunt, Hill & Betts, 1920—. Republican. Presbyterian. Mem. American Bar Association, Association Bar City of New York, N.Y. State Bar Association, Internat. Law Assn., Maritime Law Assn., Japan Soc., Phi Alpha Pi (Olivet); asso. mem. Average Adjusters of U.S. Candidate officer, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Oct.-Nov. 1919. *Clubs:* Lawyers', White Beeches Golf. *Author:* (with George de Forest Lord) Cases on Admiralty, 1926. *Home:* Floyd St., Englewood, N.J.; (summer) Lake Saint Catherine, Poultney, Vt. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SPRAGUE, Harry A., coll. pres.; *b.* Ellington, N.Y., July 31, 1885; *s.* William Titus and Viola (Huntington) S.; grad. high sch., Ellington, 1902, Fredonia State Normal Sch., 1905; student Chautauqua Inst., Cornell U.; B.S., Columbia, 1915, M.A., 1917; *m.* Julia Meeker Conklin, of Sussex, N.J., Mar. 27, 1914; 1 dau., Elizabeth Conklin. Prin. Union High Sch., Farmington, N.Y., 1905-06, high and grade sch., Hinsdale, N.Y., 1906-07, Schs. No. 2 and 10, Olean, N.Y., 1907-09, City Teacher Training Sch., 1908-10; supervisor and instructor, practice and exptl. sch., Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1910-11; instr., New York U., 1915-16; supervisor and instr., City Normal Sch., Newark, N.J., 1910-14; same, N.J. State Normal Sch., Newark, 1914-18; prof. of edn. and administrator, State U. of N.J., summers 1916-23; supt. city schs., Summit, N.J., 1918-23; prin. N.J. State Normal Sch., Upper Montclair, 1924-27; pres. State Teachers Coll., Upper Montclair, since 1927. Mem. A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Scientific Study of Edn., N.J. State Teachers Assn., N.J. State Council of Edn., Council of Coll. Teachers of Edn., Supts. and Prins. Round Table Assn., Alpha Chi Rho, Phi Delta Kappa. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Schoolmasters'. *Home:* 21 Macopin Av., Upper Montclair, N.J.

SPRAGUE, Jesse Rainsford, writer; *b.* Le Roy, N.Y., Mar. 23, 1872; *s.* George Finley and Susan (Tomlinson) S.; ed. Le Roy Academic Inst.; *m.* Edna M. Dolloff, of Denver, Colo., Mar. 15, 1899. In mercantile business, Newport News, Va., 1900-09, San Antonio, Tex., 1909-21; moved to New York, 1921. Democrat. Mason. Writing for mags. since 1915; contbr. travel articles, stories and essays to Harper's, Scribner's, Am. Mercury, Saturday Evening Post, etc. *Author:* The Making of a Merchant, 1928; The Middleman, 1929; An American Banker, 1929; On the Road; James Read. *Home:* 23 E. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

SPRAGUE, Leslie Willis, lecturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SPRAGUE, Levi L., educator; *b.* Beekman, Dutchess Co., N.Y., Dec. 23, 1844; *s.* Nelson L. and Laura A. (Spencer) S.; prep. edn. Wyoming Sem., Pa.; M.A., Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1879; D.D., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1886; LL.D., Rutherford Coll., N.C., 1899; L.H.D., Syracuse U., 1920; *m.* Jennie E. Russell, of Otego, N.Y., Dec. 22, 1869 (died Sept. 16, 1921); children—Laura Jennie, E. Russell. Began teaching in Wyoming Sem., 1866, pres. since Nov., 1882. Trustee Wyoming Sem., Syracuse U. Mem. Wyo. Conf. M.E. Ch. since 1874; trustee Wyoming Conf.; del. 3 Gen. Confs., 1892, 1896, 1904. R.T. and Shriner. Republican. *Author:* Practical Bookkeeping, 1873; Practical Grammar, 1894. *Home:* Kingston, Pa.

SPRAGUE, Oliver Mitchell Wentworth, economist; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Apr. 22, 1873; *s.* William Wallace and Miriam (Wentworth) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1894, A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Fanny Knights Ide, of St. Johnsbury, Vt., June 21, 1905; children—Katharine Ide, Theodore Wentworth. Instr. economics, 1900-04, asst. prof., 1904-05, Harvard; prof. economics, Imperial U. of Tokyo, 1905-08; asst. prof. banking and finance, 1908-13, Edmund Cogswell Converse prof. banking and finance, 1913—, Harvard. *Author:* History of Crises Under the National Banking System, 1910; Banking Reform in the United States, 1911; Theory and History of Banking, 1929. *Address:* Bank of England, London, England.

SPRAGUE, Robert James, educator; Jan. 19, 1868-Dec. 27, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SPRAGUE-SMITH, Isabelle Dwight, educator, art instr.; *b.* Clinton, N.Y., Nov. 11, 1861; *d.* Dr. Benjamin Woodbridge and Wealthy J. (Dewey) Dwight; ed. Dwight Sch. (her father's sch.), Clinton; studied in Art Students' League, New York, and Paris, 1886-93; *m.* Charles Sprague-Smith, Nov. 11, 1884; 1 dau., Hilda. Maintained studio and classes in art, New York, 1893-98; art instr., Plainfield Sem., 1895-98; dir. art dept., 1898-1900, prin. 1900-25, The Veltin Sch., New York. Mem. Municipal Art Soc., Japan Soc., Met. Mus. Art, D.A.R. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan, Woman's Nat. Rep., MacDowell. *Address:* 1200 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SPRATLING, William Philip, M.D. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SPRATT, Frederick, banker; *b.* Salisbury, Eng., Jan. 26, 1852; *s.* Nehemiah and Mary Ann (Fleming) S.; ed. St. John's Coll., Battersea, London, and Oxford U.; *m.* Fannie Foster Hall, of Ripon, Wis., 1895; children—Frederick Fleming Percy, Rosa Mary Frideswide, Horace Bright. Came to U.S., 1883; in banking business at Ripon since 1885; pres. First Nat. Bank since 1918. Pres. Ripon Pub. Library; trustee Ripon Coll. Episcopalian. *Home:* Ripon, Wis.

SPRAY, Ruth Hinshaw, humanitarian; Feb. 16, 1848-Feb. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SPRECKELS, Claus August, sugar refiner; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 18, 1858; *s.* Claus and Anna (Mangels) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Oroville Dore, of San Francisco, Apr. 17, 1883. Dir. Federal-Brandes Co., Federal Telegraph Co. Republican. *Club:* Metropolitan. *Office:* 82 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SPRECKELS, Rudolph, civic reformer, banker; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 1, 1872; *s.* Claus and Anna C. S.; ed. pub. schs., San Francisco; *m.* Eleanor J. Jolliffe, of San Francisco, Aug. 5, 1895. At age of 17 was employed in father's sugar refinery in Phila., which was constructed to fight the sugar trust (the latter being beaten and compelled to ask for terms); at 22 became pres. of Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., owner of one of the great sugar plantations of Hawaii, which had been a losing enterprise for years, and was bought from father and two brothers by Claus A. (a brother) and Rudolph, after a family disagreement; put plantation on a paying basis within a year and sold at a large profit in 1898. Bought stock in the San Francisco Gas Co., which became involved in a life and death struggle with a competing co.; went on bd. of directors, and the year following started the reorganization of the co., electing new dirs. and a new mgr., resulting in great saving in operating expenses, and satisfactory settlement of the gas war. Was mem. of com. of 50 at the time of San Francisco fire and earthquake in 1906, and was chosen mem. of exec. com. of five of the San Francisco Relief and Red Cross Funds which managed the entire relief fund of $9,000,000. Organized and financed San Francisco graft prosecution in 1906, and took a prominent part in the political uprising against corpn. control of state and city govt., resulting in sweeping victory for the people of Calif. Pres. City Investment Co., Universal Co., Mission Consolidated Realty Co., Realty and Rebuilding Co., Pitt River Power Co., West Tulare Land Co., Spreckels Sugar Corporation (New York); chmn. bd. Federal-Brandes, Inc. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, University, Bohemian (San Francisco); Burlingame (Calif.) Country; Metropolitan (Washington); Down Town, Bankers, Turf and Field, Embassy (New York); pres. Pacific Coast Jockey Club. *Home:* Hillsborough, Calif. *Office:* 625 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

SPRENG, Samuel Peter, bishop; *b.* Wayne Co., O., Feb. 11, 1853; *s.* Christian and Julia (Grimm) S.; student Northwestern Coll., Naperville, Ill., 1872-75; D.D., Evangelical Theol. Sem., 1901; *m.* Margaret A. Beck, of Cleveland, O., Sept. 18, 1878; children—Edmund George Christian, Lillian Ethel, Ralph Waldo Emerson, George Beck. Ordained ministry Evangelical Assn., 1875; pastor Bellevue O., 1875-76, Cleveland, 1876-79, Napoleon, O., 1879-81, Columbus, 1881-82, Circleville, 1882-83; presiding elder, Columbus Dist., 1883-86; editor Evangelical Messenger, Cleveland, 1887-1907; bishop Evangelical Ch. since Oct. 1907. Pres. dirs. Evangelical Deaconess Hosp. and Sch. for Nurses. V.p. Nat. Anti-Saloon League. *Author:* Life of Bishop John Seybert, 1884; Rays of Light on the Highway to Success, 1885; History of the Evangelical Assn., 1894; The Sinner and His Savior, 1900; The Most Wonderful Book in the World, 1903; What Evangelicals Believe, 1929. Traveled and preached in Europe, and made extended tour of missions in China and Japan, 1908-09. Celebrated golden jubilee, at Bellevue, O., Sept. 20, 1925, completing 50 yrs. of uninterrupted service in the ministry of the Evangelical Ch. *Home:* Naperville, Ill.

SPRENG, Theodore Frederick Henry, M.D., surgeon. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SPRENGLING, Martin, prof. Arabic; *b.* Centre, Outagamie Co., Wis., Oct. 9, 1877; *s.* Philipp and Augusta (Haase) S.; B.A., Northwestern Coll., Wis., 1894; grad. Lutheran Sem., Wis., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1914; studied Am. Sch. of Archæology, Jerusalem; *m.* Mary Christina Schmidt, of Kolberg, Germany, Sept. 11, 1914; children—Gerhard, Kurt, Haenne (dec.), Mary Elisabet, Aenne Lotte. Prof. classics, Northwestern Coll., 1910-11; instr. Semitic lang., Harvard, 1911-15; asst. prof. Arabic lang. and lit., U. of Chicago, 1915-1925, asso. prof. 1925-26, prof. since Oct. 1, 1927. Member Am. Oriental Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa. Ind. Republican. *Author:* (with E. J. Goodspeed) Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Libraries of the U. of Chicago, 1912; Kalila Studies (serial, Am. Jour. Semitic Langs. and Lits., 1924). Coöperating editor Jour. Semitic Langs. and Lits.; contbr. to Mathews and Smith Dictionary of Religion and Ethics, and to philol. jours. *Home:* Palos Park, Ill. *Address:* The University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

SPRINCHORN, Carl, artist; *b.* Broby, Sweden, May 13, 1887; *s.* Claës and Johanna (Edmundson) S.; came to U.S., 1904; ed. New York Sch. of Art and Henri Sch. of Art, New York; Colarossi Acad., Paris, etc.; unmarried. Exhibited in London, Kensington Mus., Stockholm, Gothenburg, Internat. Armory Show, New York, 1912, San Francisco Expn., 1915; one man shows in galleries of N.Y. City and Chicago; Worcester Art Mus., 1922; etc. Mgr. Henri Sch. of Art; dir. New Gallery; instr., Art Students' League, Los Angeles. Mem. Modern Artists America, New Gallery Art Club. Represented in permanent collection of Brooklyn Mus. *Studio:* 600 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

SPRING, La Verne Ward, chemist, metallurgist; *b.* Coldwater, Mich., Sept. 22, 1876; *s.* Emerson and Lucinda (Ward) S.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1901; *m.* Emelyn J. Atkinson, of Chicago, Ill., Aug. 1905; children—Robert Ward, Dorothy Jane. Chemist, Ill. Steel Co., South Chicago, Ill., 1899-1900, Wolverine Portland Cement Co., Coldwater, Mich., 1901; again with Ill. Steel Co., 1901-03; chemist, Crane Co., Chicago, 1903-15, now chief chemist and metallurgist. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Foundrymen's Association, American Society Steel Treaters, American Society for Testing Materials, Inst. of Metals (Gt. Britain). *Clubs:* City, Chemists. *Author:* Non-Technical Chats on Iron and Steel, 1917; also various articles on chem. and physical testing and metallurgy. *Home:* 6506 University Av. *Office:* 836 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

SPRING, Samuel, lawyer; *b.* San Diego, Calif., Oct. 26, 1888; *s.* Abraham and Hannah (Glass) S.; student Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1905-06; A.B., Harvard, 1910, LL.B., 1913; *m.* Imogene Selma Morse, of Boston, Mass., June 2, 1917; 1 son, Richard Lewis. Practiced in Calif., 1913-18; moved to Boston, 1919; spl. asst. atty. gen. of Mass., 1920; mem. spl. comm. to investigate sale of corporate securities, Mass., 1920-21. Mem. Rep. State Com., Calif., 1916; in charge industrial br. office Emergency Fleet Corpn., San Francisco, 1918, later entering the army; moved to New York, 1922; gen. counsel First Nat. Pictures, Inc., elected treas., sec. and v.p., 1925; now practicing law. Mem. Am., Calif., Mass. and Boston bar assns. Jewish religion. *Club:* Nat. Republican. *Author:* Blue Sky Laws, 1919; Taxable and Tax Exempt Securities, 1920; Insurance Investment Laws, 1921. *Home:* 60 Lyncroft Rd., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 521 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

SPRING, Samuel Newton, prof. silviculture; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Feb. 5, 1875; *s.* Winthrop N. and Ellen E. (Newton) S.; B.A., Yale, 1898, M.F., 1903; *m.* Adah E. Bowman, of New Haven, Conn., Nov. 29, 1900; children—Ernest Walker, John Bowman, Samuel Gardiner, Charles Peter. Apptd. field asst., Bur. Forestry, 1903; prof. forestry and head of dept., U. of Me., 1903-05; forest asst. to chief, office of forest extension, Forest Service, U.S. Dept. of

Agr., 1905-09; consulting forester, 1909; forester Conn. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and state forester of Conn., 1909-12; prof. silviculture, N.Y. State Coll. Agr., Cornell U., since 1912. Lecturer, Yale Forestry Sch., 1910-12 and 1917; mem. and sec. Conn. Commn. on Investigation of Taxation of Woodlands, 1912. Regional ednl. adviser Y.M.C.A., with A.E.F., 1918. Dir., treas. Cornell U. Christian Assn. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters (chmn. N.Y. Sect. 1928-30), Alpha Zeta, Phi Sigma Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* (with A. B. Rechnagel) Forestry, 1929; also numerous repts. and bulls. on forestry topics. *Home:* 300 Iroquois Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

SPRINGER, Alfred, chemist: *b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 12, 1854; *s.* Lemuel and Antonie (Fries) S.; pub. and high schs., Cincinnati; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, Germany, 1872; *m.* Eda Elsas, of Cincinnati, Dec. 30, 1879; children—Elsa (Mrs. Christian Meyer), Alfred. Sole owner Alex. Fries & Bro., mfg. chemists, Cincinnati, 1873—. Fellow A.A.A.S. (gen. sec., 1884; v.p., 1892); mem. Am. Chem. Soc.; corr. mem. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. Has written many papers on chem. and phys. subjects. Co-inventor of the torsion balance, also patentee of same and of aluminum soundboards for mus. instruments. *Home:* 660 Gholson Av. *Office:* 312 E. 2d St., Cincinnati, O.

SPRINGER, Charles, cattleman; *b.* Louisa Co., Ia., Dec. 19, 1857; *s.* Francis and Nancy R. (Coleman) S.; ed. Bapt. Coll. (Burlington, Ia.) and State U. of Ia.; *m.* Mary Chase, of Colfax Co., N.M., 1899. Settled in Colfax Co., N.M., 1879; associated with Henry Koehler, Jr., 1905, in organization of the St. Louis, Rocky Mountain & Pacific Co., which purchased and developed extensive coal mines and coking plants in Colfax Co. and built 120 miles of railroad; with brother, Frank Springer, built Eagle's Nest Dam, capacity 100,000 acre feet of water for irrigation; pres., treas. Cimarron Valley Land Co. (28,000 acres), Charles Springer Cattle Co., Charles Springer & Co.; chmn. bd., treas. St. Louis, Rocky Mountain & Pacific Co.; v.p., treasurer S. M. Chase Cattle Co.; dir. Santa Fe Buildings Corpn., Sunmount Co., Cimarron Townsite Co. Pres. N.M. Bd. Water Commrs. 3 terms; mem. N.M. Constl. Conv., 1911; pres. State Highway Commn., 1917-23. Pres. Dist. Bd. for N.M. under Selective Service Act, 1917-18; field sec. Council of Nat. Defense for N.M., 1917-18; chief exec. officer N.M. Council of Defense, 1917-19. Republican. *Clubs:* Santa Fe (Santa Fe, N.M.); Denver (Denver); Raton (N.M.) Country. *Home:* Cimarron, N.M.

SPRINGER, Durand William, sec. Am. Soc. C.P.A. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SPRINGER, Francis Edwin, clergyman, educator; *b.* New Sheffield, Pa., July 2, 1872; *s.* James H. and Mary Ann S.: A.B., Mt. Hope (O.) Coll., 1898, A.M., 1899; student McCormick Theol. Sem., 1898-99; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1901; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1906; granted LL.D. by the College of Idaho in 1926; *m.* Mary D. Scott, of Rogers, O., June 8, 1898; children—Edwin D., Mary E., Norine E. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; pastor Mineral Ridge, O., 1901-02, New Bedford, Pa., 1903-05, Caldwell, Ida., 1906-11; prof. philosophy, Coll. of Ida., since 1910, also dean of edn. Chaplain, capt. 116th Ida. Cav. Mem. Ecclesia Philathea, Am. Philos. Assn. *Home:* Caldwell, Ida.

SPRINGER, Franklin Wesley, electrical engr.; *b.* Anoka, Minn., Jan. 18, 1870; *s.* Wesley John and Mary Elizabeth (Norris) S.; B.E.E., U. of Minn., 1893, E.E., 1898; studied factories and engring. schs. abroad, 1900; engring. schs. of Berlin and Paris, 1910-11; *m.* Grace Hamilton Pierce of Minneapolis, Dec. 31, 1912: 1 dau., Suzanne. Asst. prof. elec. engring., 1900-07, prof., 1907—, U. of Minn., also acting head of the department, 1925-1928. Has taken out several patents on elec. and automobile devices. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (v.p. 1921-22); mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Eta Kappa Nu, Triangle. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Campus. *Home:* 127 Orlin Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SPRINGER, John Franklin, writer; *b.* Hagerstown, Md., Sept. 18, 1866; *s.* John and Annie Jerry (Dowler) S.; ed. Baltimore City Coll. (non-grad.); student Johns Hopkins, 1891-92; self-instructed, especially in mathematics; *m.* Amelia Lavinia Horpel, of Baltimore, 1890 (died 1902); children—Allan Paul, Clarence Stephen, Joseph Arthur, Gladys Marguerite (dec.); *m.* 2d, Carlie McClure, of Girard, Pa., 1903; 1 son, Maurice Gilbert. Teacher, Milton Acad., 1890-93; prin. and owner same, 1893-1902; prin. and mgr. Erie (Pa.) Acad., 1901-06; writer on engring., scientific and technical topics; researcher and writer criticism of the four Gospels. Member American Oriental Soc. *Author:* Oxy-Acetylene Torch Practice, 1912. Part Author: Autogenous Welding, 1914. Author of extensive critical examination of Synoptic Problem Bibliotheca Sacra, 1923-27. Contbr. several hundred articles to mags. on mathematics, natural science, engineering, Gospel criticism, etc. *Home:* 618 W. 136th St., New York, N.Y.

SPRINGER, John Wallace, banker; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., July 16, 1859; *s.* Hon. John Thomas and Sarah (Henderson) S.; A.B., Asbury (now DePauw) U., 1878; admitted to bar, 1880; *m.* Eliza Clifton Hughes, of Dallas, Tex., June 17, 1891 (died, 1904); *m.* 2d, Jannette Muir Lotave, Aug. 26, 1915. Mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1891; practiced law and engaged in banking, Dallas, Tex., 1891-96; moved to Denver, 1896; aided in organizing and was v.p. Capitol Nat. Bank, 1902; pres. Continental Trust Bldg., Continental Trust Co., Continental Safe Deposit & Security Co., Queen of the West Silver Mines Co. Elected mayor of Denver, 1904, but counted out; endorsed by Colo. State Conv., 1904, for v.p. of U.S. on Rep. ticket. Pres. Nat. Live Stock Assn. of U.S., 1898-1905. *Home:* 1550 Lafayette St. *Office:* 17th and Larimer Sts., Denver, Colo.

SPRINGER, Thomas Grant, writer; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Dec. 26, 1873; *s.* Grant Horatio and Francis (Hamilton) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Edna Marione, of N.Y. City, Apr. 9, 1922. *Author:* The Red Cord (a Chinese Romance), 1925; Coffee and Conspiracy (romance of Central America), 1926; The Sword Peddler (satirical romance). Contbr. over 175 stories to mags., 200 play revs., over 250 poems, various articles, sketches and lyrics; has had 4 plays produced, several vaudeville sketches, including "Reno and Return." Mem. Soc. Arts and Sciences. *Address:* Carnegie Hall, New York, N.Y.

SPRINGMEYER, George, lawyer; *b.* nr. Minden, Nev., Sept. 28, 1881; *s.* H. H. and Wilhelmine (Heitman) S.; B.S., U. of Nev.; A.B., Stanford, 1903, LL.B., 1905; studied Harvard Law Sch., 1905-06; unmarried. Practiced at Goldfield, Nev., 1906-11, at Reno since 1912; mem. firm Cantwell & Springmeyer. Nominated three times as Rep. candidate for atty. gen. of Nev., once for Congress, each time defeated; U.S. atty. for Nev., 1922-26. Served in U.S. Army, at front in France, as capt., later maj., World War. Mem. Am., Nev. State and Washoe Co. bar assns., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Phi. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Colonial Apts. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Reno, Nev.

SPRINGS, Holmes Buck, banker, soldier; *b.* Bucksville, S.C., Aug. 14, 1879; *s.* Albert Adams and Alice (Buck) S.; grad. high sch., Georgetown, S.C., 1895; student The Citadel, Charleston, 1895-98; grad. Spartanburg Business Coll., 1898; *m.* Louise Wilson, of Oaks Plantation, Georgetown Co., S.C., Oct. 22, 1919; children—Louise Wilson, Holmes Buck, David Albert, Wilson Baker. Organizer, and pres. Springs & Siau Co., real estate and ins., Georgetown, S.C., 1904-17; organizer, and pres. Farmers and Merchants Bank, Georgetown, 1913-19; pres. Serise Building & Loan Assn., 1912-19; mem. firm Parrish, Gower & Springs, 1919-22; v.p. Woodside Nat. Bank, 1922-29, also of Pioneer Life Ins. Co. (both of Greenville); v.p. and mgr. Myrtle Beach Estates; dir. Mechanics Building & Loan Assn., Home B. & L. Assn. (both of Greenville). Served as pres. Chamber of Commerce, Georgetown and Greenville; mem. S.C. Ins. Commn. since 1919; mem. South Carolina Natural Resources Commn., Nat. Economic League. Served in all ranks pvt. to col., S.C.N.G.; col. 2d S.C. Inf. on Mexican border, 1916-17; col. Inf. U.S.A.; duty with 30th Div. staff, A.E.F., U.S., France and Belgium, 1917-19; cited for war service. Trustee U. of S.C., 1919-20. Mem. 30th Div. Assn. (organizer; 1st pres.). Mem. South Carolina Soc. S.A.R., S.C.V., Am. Legion. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Country. *Home:* 15 W. Earle St., Greenville, S.C.

SPRINGS, Leroy, mfr., banker; *b.* Ft. Mill, York Co., S.C., Nov. 12, 1861; *s.* A. Baxter and Julia Blandina (Baxter) S.; student U. of N.C., 1878-80; *m.* Grace Allison, *d.* Samuel E. White, of Ft. Mill, Dec. 28, 1892; *m.* 2d, Lena, *d.* T. M. Jones, of Pulaski, Tenn., Nov. 29, 1913. Began as salesman for Springs & Burwell, wholesale grocers, Charlotte, N.C., 1880; founded Leroy Springs & Co., wholesale and retail mdse., Lancaster, S.C., 1884, now Lancaster Mercantile Co., of which was pres. 16 yrs.; organized firm Springs & Shannon (Camden, S.C.), 1885, Kershaw (S.C.) Mercantile & Banking Co., 1888, Springs Banking & Mercantile Co. (Heath Springs, S.C.), 1889, The Bank of Lancaster, 1889, Bank of Kershaw, 1904, also Lancaster Cotton Mills (largest in the South), 1896, Eureka Cotton Mills, 1899, Kershaw Cotton Mills, 1913; reorganized 2 mills of Ft. Mill (S.C.) Mfg. Co., 1904; now pres. 7 cotton mill companies; president Bank of Lancaster, Lancaster & Chester Railway, Lansford Water Power Co.; vice president Bank of Kershaw; dir. Catawba Fertilizer Co., Lancaster Cotton Oil Co., First Nat. Bank (Camden), Nat. Exchange Bank (Chester), Bank of Kershaw, Savings Bank of Ft. Mill, Southern Home Fire Ins. Co. (Charleston, S.C.), Prudential Fire Ins. Co. (Greenville); trustee Mut. Life Ins. Co. of New York; dir. Am. Trust Co. (Charlotte, N.C.); an organizer and v.p., Columbia (S.C.) Nat. Bank. Mem. Chamber of Commerce U.S.A., Am. Mfrs.' Assn., Am. Bankers' Assn., S.C. Bankers' Assn., N.E. Mfrs.' Assn., New York and New Orleans cotton exchanges, Cotton Mfrs.' Assn. of S.C. (v.p.), Southern Mfrs.' Club (Charlotte N.C.). Col. on staff of Gov. John P. Richardson, 1886-90; chmn. bd. trustees Lancaster Graded Sch. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 4 times to 1920, and del. at large 1924. One of the founders. and dir. Stone Mountain Confederate Monumental Assn. Presbyn. *Home:* Lancaster, S.C.

SPRINGS, Mrs. Leroy (Lena Jones Springs); *b.* Pulaski, Tenn.; *d.* Thomas Meriwether and Lena May (Buford) Jones; ed. pvt. schs., Dallas, Tex.; Martin Coll., Pulaski; B.A., Sullins Coll., Bristol, Tenn.; post-grad. work, Virginia Coll., Roanoke, Va.; D.Litt., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1924; *m.* Col. Leroy Springs, of Lancaster, S.C., Nov. 29, 1913. Head of English dept., Queen's Coll., Charlotte, N.C., 1911-13. Treas. S.C. Equal Suffrage League, 1916; pres. Lancaster Equal Suffrage League, 1916-18; v.p. S.C. Equal Suffrage League, 1917, dist. dir., 1917-20; organizer and chmn. Lancaster Red Cross, 1917-18; established 2 emergency hosps. during influenza epidemic, 1917; dist. v.p. S.C. Federation Women's Clubs, 1917-18; dist. chmn. Liberty Loan S.C., also chmn. S.C. Women's orgns. 3d Liberty Loan, 1917-18; pres. S.C. Federation Women's Clubs, 1918-19; mem. S.C. Commn. World War Memorial, 1919; chmn. S.C. Fed. Endowment Fund, 1920-25; dist. dir. S.C. League Women Voters, 1920-25; Dem. Nat. Committeewoman, term, 1922-28; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., New York, 1924 (nominated there for v.p. of U.S.); state chmn. of S.C. of Com. for Law Enforcement, 1924-25; mem. bd. "Women's Citizen," 1924-25. Mem. Nat. Soc. D.A.R., Internat. Council of Women (life). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Lancaster Woman's, Charlotte Woman's; Nat. Dem. Woman's (Washington). Speaker on ednl., patriotic, philanthropic, and polit. topics. *Home:* Lancaster, S.C.

SPRINGSTEEN, Harry William, physicist, see Harry William Mountcastle.

SPRONG, Severn D., electrical engr.; *b.* East Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., N.Y., Oct. 27, 1873; *s.* Willard D. and Pauline A. (Melius) S.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and under tutelage; *m.* Margaret A. McMullen, of Kingston, N.Y., Oct. 21, 1897; 1 dau., Katharine W. Supt. elec. dept., Consolidated Gas Co. of N.J., Long Branch, N.J., 1898-1901; chief engr. Central Electric Co., Metuchen, N.J., 1901-02; asst. chief elec. engr., N.Y. Edison Co., 1902-07; asst. elec. engr. United Electric Light & Power Co., New York, 1907-10; chief elec. engr., J. G. White Co., New York, 1910-12; electrical engr., Brooklyn Edison Co., 1912-22; v.p. Orange County Pub. Service Corpn., 1922; pres. Engring. Products Corpn. since 1924. Republican. Conglist. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (v.p. 1912-13); mem. Am. Soc. M.E., N.Y. Elec. Soc., A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York and Brooklyn), Lawyers, Crescent Athletic, Montauk. *Home:* 27 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn. *Office:* 25 Church St., New York, N.Y.

SPROSS, Charles Gilbert, musician, composer; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Jan. 6, 1874; *s.* Michael and Aloisia (Rauch) S.; prep. edn., Poughkeepsie High Sch.; studied piano with Adolph Kuehn and Helen Andrus, of Poughkeepsie, later with Xaver Scharwenka, composition with Helen J. Andrus, of Poughkeepsie, and Emil Gramm, and Carl V. Lachmund, of New York; unmarried.

Organist 2d Presbyn. Ch., Paterson, N.J., 7 yrs., Rutgers Presbyn. Ch., New York, 4 yrs., St. Paul's P.E. Ch., Poughkeepsie, 6 yrs., 1st Presbyn. Ch., Poughkeepsie, since 1913; served as accompanist to Melba, Amato, Schumann-Heink, Gluck, Destinn, Gadski, etc.; piano soloist with New York Philharmonic Orchestra, 1914. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Musicians (New York); Amrita (Poughkeepsie, N.Y.). Composer of 150 songs, 3 sacred cantatas, numerous piano and violin pieces, quartets, choruses, etc. *Home:* Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

SPROUL, Elliott Wilford, congressman; *b.* Apohaqui, Kings Co., Can., Dec. 28, 1856; *s.* Elliott Burgoyne and Rebecca Jane (Earl) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jessie M. Sibbet, of Chicago, Ill., June 2, 1881 (died Jan. 11, 1920). Came to U.S., 1878, naturalized citizen, 1886; began as building contr., Chicago, 1880, later pres. E. W. Sproul Co. until succeeded by son, 1913. Mem. City Council, Chicago, 1896; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1920; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 3d Ill. Dist. Mem. Building Employers' Assn., Associated Builders, Master Masons' Assn., etc. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow. *Home:* 9822 Longwood Drive, Chicago, Ill.

SPROUL, Robert Gordon, vice pres. Univ. of Calif.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., May 22, 1891; *s.* Robert and Sarah Elizabeth (Moore) S.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1913; LL.D., Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1926; *m.* Ida Amelia Wittschen, of Oakland, Calif., Sept. 6, 1916; children—Marion Elizabeth, Robert Gordon, John Allan. Comptroller U. of Calif. and sec. of regents since 1920, v.p., 1925-30, pres. since 1930; dir. Berkeley Guarantee Bldg. & Loan Assn. Mem. Calif. State Commn. on Agrl. Edn., 1921-23; treas. Save the Redwoods League since 1921; pres. Berkeley Community Chest, 1925-27; mem. Calif. State Bd. Social Welfare since 1928. Trustee Pacific Sch. of Religion. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Faculty, Rotary, Abracadabra; Bohemian (San Francisco). *Home:* President's House, U. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

SPROUL, William H., congressman; *b.* nr. Livingston, Overton Co., Tenn., Oct. 14, 1867; *s.* J. Q. A. and Lee Ann B. (Roberts) S.; moved with parents to Kansas in 1883; prep. edn., high sch. and normal sch.; student University of Kansas; taught school 4 yrs.; LL.B., Univ. of Kan., 1894; *m.* Kathryn Maynard, of Troy, Kan., Aug. 27, 1894; children—Mrs. Pauline Jolliffe, W. M., Lea (dec.). Began practice at Sedan, Kan., 1895; county atty., 1897-1901; has also engaged in agriculture, stock raising and in production of oil and gas; mem. 68th Congress (1923-25), 3d Kan. Dist., and reelected to 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31). Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Sedan, Kan.

SPROULE, William, railway pres. Began railroading as freight clk., S.P. Co., 1882; asst. gen. freight agt., 1887-97, gen. freight agt., 1897-98, Pacific System; gen. traffic mgr., 1898-1906, traffic mgr., dir. and mem. exec. com. Am. Smelting & Refining Co., 1906-10; pres. Wells Fargo & Co., 1910-11; pres. S.P. Co., 1911-18; pres. Associated Oil Co., 1912-18; chmn. Western Dept., R.R. War Bd., Apr. 1, 1917-July 1, 1918; dist. dir. Central Western Region, U.S. R.R. Administration, July 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1919; again dir. and pres. S.P. Co., 1920-28, inclusive; chmn. exec. com. S.P. Co. of Mexico, 1925-28, inclusive; pres. Central Pacific Ry. Co. and S.P.R.R. Co. since 1929. Class C dir. Federal Reserve Bank (12th Dist.), San Francisco, since Jan. 1, 1921. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, San Francisco Golf and Country; Burlingame Country, California (Los Angeles); Metropolitan, Down Town (New York). *Home:* 1150 Sacramento St. *Office:* 65 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

SPRUANCE, William Corbit, electrical engr.; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Sept. 26, 1873; *s.* William Corbit and Maria Louisa (Spotswood) S.; grad. Friends' Sch., Wilmington, 1890; Princeton Univ., 1894, E.E., 1895; *m.* Alice Moore Lea, of Wilmington, May 4, 1907. Consulting practice until 1903; with duPont Co. since 1903 except when in mil. service; v.p. and dir. E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co.; dir. duPont Ammonia Corporation. Commd. maj. Ordnance R.C., U.S.A., Dec. 1917; lt. col. N.A., Jan. 1918; col. U.S.A., Oct. 1918; served as chief of explosives and loading div. Ordnance Dept.; mem. commodity sect. on explosives War Industries Bd. and com. on explosives investigation Nat. Research Council; hon. discharged, Feb. 1919. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Franklin Inst., Army Ordnance Assn., Princeton Engring. Assn. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.), 1919. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Wilmington Country, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2507 W. 17th St. *Office:* duPont Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

SPRUANCE, William Corbit, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SPRUNT, Alexander, clergyman; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, July 10, 1852; *s.* Alexander and Jane (Dalziel) S.; brought to U.S. in infancy; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1875, D.D., 1897; grad. Union Theol. Sem., in Va., 1878; *m.* Ellen Richardson Peck, Hampden-Sidney, Va., Apr. 30, 1879. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1878; asst. to Rev. H. M. White, Winchester, Va., 1878-79; pastor Augusta, Va., 1879-85, 1st Ch., Henderson, N.C., 1885-91; supt. Home Missions Synod of N.C., 1891-92; pastor 1st Ch., Rock Hill, S.C., 1892-1901, 1st Ch., Charleston, S.C., since 1901. Moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1923. Trustee Columbia Theol. Sem., Thornwell Orphanage (Clinton, S.C.). Mem. Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa (Gamma of Davidson Coll., 1925). Odd Fellow. *Home:* 92 S. Battery St., Charleston, S.C.

SPRY, Walter, pianist; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 27, 1868; *s.* John and Ellen (Hirst) S.; ed. Chicago Manual Training High Sch., 1886-89; music under Leschetizky, Vienna, and Royal High Sch. of Music, Berlin, 1890-93; *m.* Esther Orr, of Quincy, Ill., Jan. 1900. Teacher, lecturer, recitalist; mem. faculty Columbia Sch. of Music, Chicago. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 509 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

SPRY, William, governor; Jan. 11, 1864-Apr. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SPURLING, Oliver Cromwell, engineer; *b.* St. George's, Bermuda Islands, Sept. 19, 1874; *s.* George and Sarah (Gush) S.; matriculated 1st Div., U. of London, 1891; passed senior locals, U. of Cambridge, 1892; student Chicago Sch. of Electricity (evening classes), 1898; *m.* Lena May Cronk, of Worcester, Mass., Apr. 19, 1899; children—Alyce Ione, Ralph Everett. Came to U.S., 1893, naturalized citizen, 1906. With Western Electric Co. since 1893, at Chicago, then London, Eng., until 1905, asst. plant engr. and plant engr., Chicago, 1906-14, asst. gen. supt., 1915-22, plant engr. and exec. officer, N.Y. City, since 1923. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E., N.Y. Elec. Soc., N.Y. Building Congress, Art Inst. Chicago, Telephone Pioneers of America, Inst. Mech. Engrs. and Inst. Elec. Engrs., Eng.; asso. mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Railroad (New York); Montclair Athletic. In charge design and constrn. Western Electric Co.'s bldgs. and perm. fixtures at Hawthorne Works, Ill., also Kearny Works, N.J., and Point Breeze Works, Baltimore, Md. *Home:* 315 Highland Av., Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SPURR, Josiah Edward, geologist; *b.* Gloucester, Mass., Oct. 1, 1870; *s.* Alfred and Oratia E. (Snow) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894; *m.* Sophie C. Burchard, Jan. 18, 1899; children—Edward Burchard, John Constantine, William Alfred, Robert Anton, Stephen Hopkins. Mining engr. and geologist to Sultan of Turkey, Apr. 1901-May 1902; geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1902-06; chief geol. dept. Am. Smelting & Refining Co., Am. Smelters Securities Co., Guggenheim Exploration Co., 1906-08; Spurr & Cox (Inc.), consulting specialists in mining, 1908-11; v.p. in charge of mining, Tonopah Mining Co. of Nevada, 1911-17; mem. com. of mineral imports, U.S. Shipping and War Trade bds., 1917-18; exec. war minerals investigations, chief metal mining engineer, Bureau of Mines; chief engineer, War Mineral Relief, 1918-19; editor Engring. and Mining Journal, 1919-1927. Mem. Mining and Metall. Soc. America (pres. 1921), Am. Institute of Mining and Metall. Engineers, Soc. Econ. Geologists (pres. 1923), Geol. Soc. America, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Pa. Soc. Colonial Govs. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Hooper Golf (Walpole, N.H.); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* The Iron-Bearing Rocks of the Mesabi Range in Minnesota (Minnesota Geol. and Natural History Survey), 1894; Through the Yukon Gold Diggings, 1900; Geology Applied to Mining, 1904; The Ore Magmas, 1923; also various monographs and reports on economic geology, etc. Editor: Political and Commercial Geology, 1921. Mt. Spurr peak in Alaska named by U.S. Geol. Survey in honor of his explorations in Alaska, 1896, 98. *Home:* 7 Edgewood Park, New Rochelle, N.Y.

SQUIER, Emma-Lindsay, author; *b.* Marion, Ind., Dec. 1, 1893; *d.* Russell Lafayette and Ada (Lindsay) S.; U. of Wash., 1913-15, Columbia, 1920-21; *m.* 2d, John Bransby, Apr. 21, 1928. With Los Angeles Times, 1916-18. *Author:* The Wild Heart, 1921; On Autumn Trails, 1923; Children of the Twilight, 1926; The Bride of the Sacred Well, and Other Stories of Ancient Mexico, 1927. *Home:* 1763 W. Columbia St., San Diego, Calif.

SQUIER, George Owen, army officer; *b.* Dryden, Mich., Mar. 21, 1865; *s.* Almon Justice and Emily (Gardner) S.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1887; fellow, Johns Hopkins, 1902-03 and 1903-04, Ph.D., 1903; hon. D.Sc. from Dartmouth College, 1922; unmarried. Apptd. 2d lieut. 3d Artillery, June 12, 1887; 1st lt., June 30, 1893; capt. signal officer vols., May 20, 1898; lieutenant-col. signal officer vols., July 18, 1898; hon. discharged from vols., Dec. 7, 1898; 1st lt. signal corps U.S.A., Feb. 23, 1899; capt. signal officer vols., Apr. 17, 1899; hon. discharged from vols., June 30, 1901; capt., signal corps U.S.A., Feb. 2, 1901; maj., Mar. 2, 1903. Comd. U.S. Cable-ship Burnside, 1900-02, during laying of Philippine cable-telegraph system. U.S. mil. attaché at London, Eng., 1912; commd. lt. col. Signal Corps, Mar. 17, 1913; brig. gen., chief signal officer U.S.A., Feb. 14, 1917; maj. gen., Oct. 6, 1917; in charge of army air service, May 20, 1916-May 20, 1918. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences. D.S.M. (U.S.), Knight Comdr. St. Michael and St. George (Great Britain); Comdr. Order Crown (Italy); Comdr. Legion of Honor (France). Elliott Cresson gold medal, Franklin medal. Researches: Electrochemical effects due to magnetization; the polarizing photochronograph; the sine wave systems of telegraphy and ocean cabling; the absorption of electro-magnetic waves by living vegetable organisms; multiplex telephony and telegraphy; tree telephony and telegraphy, multiplex telephony and telegraphy, over open circuit bare wires laid in the earth or sea. Inventor of the monophone for broadcasting over telephone wires, also wired wireless, 1910. War Dept. rep. and tech. adviser to Am. delegation at Internat. Conf. on Elec. Communications, Washington, 1920; rep. Dept. of State at sessions of Provisional Tech. com. of Internat. Conf. on Elec. Communications, Paris, 1921; designated an expert asst. to Am. Commrs. at Conf. on Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921; ex-officio mem., representing War Dept., of U.S. Nat. Com. Internat. Electrotech. Commn. *Address:* 2400 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SQUIER, J(ohn) Bentley, surgeon; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 6, 1873; *s.* J. Bentley and Adelaide (Lum) S.; M.D., Columbia, 1894; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1925; *m.* Leah Bradt, of Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 21, 1902; children—John Bentley, Ursula. Interne St. Luke's Hosp., N.Y. City, 1894-97; attending surgeon Dept. of Charities, N.Y. City, 12 yrs.; prof. genito-urinary surgery, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1909-24, also dir.; prof. urology, Columbia, since Feb. 1917; attending genito-urinary surgeon, Presbyn. and New York Post-Grad. hosps.; consulting surgeon to St. Luke's Hosp. and Roosevelt Hosp.; dir. Squier Urol. Clinic; originator Columbia War Hosp.; mem. Gen. Medical Bd. of Council Nat. Defense; served as major M.R.C. during World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (a founder and gov. and regent), L'Assn. Internationale d'Urologie; mem. Am. Urol. Assn. (pres. 1913), Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons (pres. 1919-20), Med. Soc. Co. of N.Y. (pres. 1917), New York Physicians' Mut. Aid Assn. (treas. 1915), Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Columbia Univ., Union, Racquet and Tennis, Union League, New York Athletic. Author of numerous monographs on subjects relating to surgery of the bladder and kidneys. *Home:* 8 E. 68th St., New York, N.Y.

SQUIER, Lee Welling, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SQUIRE, Andrew, lawyer; *b.* Mantua, O., Oct. 21, 1850; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Martha (Wilmot) S.; A.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1872; admitted to bar, 1873; *m.* Mrs. Eleanor Seymour Sea, *d.* Belden Seymour, of Cleveland, June 24, 1896. Mem. law firm Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, 1890—; dir. Union Trust Co., Cleveland Quarries Co., Cleveland & Pittsburgh R.R. (pres.), Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation. Member board Hiram College and bd. of Western Reserve U.; dir. Case Library. *Clubs:* Union, University (Cleveland); Century,

University (New York), etc. Republican. *Home:* 3443 Euclid Av. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

SQUIRE, Frank C(arter), civ. engr.; *b.* Oil City, Pa., May 16, 1885; *s.* Edwin and Sarah A. (Carter) S.; student Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif.; A.B., Stanford, 1907; *m.* Mizae Noonan, of Portland, Ore., Aug. 31, 1920; children—Edward Noonan, Frank Carter. Valuation engr. Los Angeles & Salt Lake R.R., Los Angeles, Calif., 1912-14, Ore.-Wash. R.R. & Navigation Co., Portland, Ore., 1914-23; engr. Western group, President's Conf. Com., Federal Valuation of R.R.'s, Chicago, since 1923. Attended F.A.T.C., Camp Taylor, Louisville, Ky., 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Western Soc. C.E. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Chicago Engineers. *Address:* 208 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

SQUIRES, Charles William, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SQUIRES, Vernon Purinton, prof. of English; *b.* Cortland, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1866; *s.* James Samuel and Libbie A. (Purinton) S.; grad. State Normal Sch., Cortland, 1885; B.A., Brown U., 1889; fellow U. of Chicago, 1893-97, M.A., 1895; Litt.D., Brown U., 1914; *m.* Ethel Claire Wood, of Fargo, N.D., July 9, 1902; children—James Duane, Alden Wood, Emily Ruth, Vernon Calvert, Donald Edgcomb, Ethel Hope. Instr. in science, Worcester Acad., Mass., 1889-90; prof. Greek and Latin, State Normal Sch., Oneonta, N.Y., 1890-93; prof. English U. of N.D., 1897-1901; prof. English and History, Kalamazoo Coll., Mich., 1901-02; prof. English, 1902—, dean Coll. Liberal Arts, 1914—, University of North Dakota; visiting lecturer, University of California at Los Angeles, 1926-27. Baptist. Alderman, Grand Forks, 1911-14. President N.D. Edul. Assn., 1907; mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Assn. Univ. Professors, S.A.R. (pres. N.D. Chapter, 1917-19), Lions Internat. *Clubs:* Commercial, Fortnightly, Franklin. Editor: Tennyson's In Memoriam, 1906. *Author:* North Dakota Syllabus of Bible Study. Lectures frequently at chautauquas and edul. gatherings. *Home:* Grand Forks, N.D.; (summer) Ethelwood Lodge, Turtle River, Minn.

SQUIRES, Walter Albion, clergyman; *b.* Cloud Co., Kan., Dec. 26, 1874; *s.* Albion Caleb and Sarah Isabel (McDonald) S.; Kan. State Normal Sch., 1898-1901; Northwestern U., 1903-04; grad. San Francisco Theol. Sem., 1910; A.B., Albany (Ore.) Coll., 1909; post-grad. work San Francisco Theol. Sem., Hartford Sch. Religious Pedagogy, Boston U.; D.D., Buena Vista Coll., Storm Lake, Ia., 1928; *m.* Elizabeth Thomson, of Omaha, Neb., Jan. 11, 1912; 1 son, Leslie Albion. Teacher country schs. and prin. high schs. until 1907; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1912; pastor Stockton, Calif., 1912-14, Lebanon Ch., San Francisco, 1914-17; exec. sec. Calumet Federation of Chs., Gary, Ind., 1918-20; dir. city surveys, Ind., 1920; dir. Weekday Religious Inst. of Presbyn. Ch. since 1920. Mem. Calif. Acad. Sciences. Republican. *Author:* The Weekday Church School, 1921; God Revealing His Truth Through Patriarch and Prophet, 1921; Stories Jesus Told (with Elizabeth Squires), 1922; God Revealing His Truth Through His Son, 1922; New Testament Followers of Jesus, 1923; A Parish Program of Religious Education, 1923; Paul the Traveller and Missionary, 1923; Christian Ideals for Young Disciples; World Tasks for Young Disciples; Psychological Foundations of Religious Education; The Pedagogy of Jesus in The Twilight of Today, 1927. *Home:* 6247 N. 13th St. *Office:* Witherspoon Bldg., Phila., Pa.

SQUIRES, William Henry Tappey, clergyman; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Apr. 14, 1875; *s.* Brigadier-General Chas. Winder and Emily Elizabeth (Tappey) S.; A.B., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1895, D.D., 1916; M.A., King Coll., Bristol, Tenn., 1897; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1901; studied Columbia, summer 1922; *m.* Anna Sarah Hull, of Marion, Va., Apr. 26, 1905; children—David Denton, Emily Elizabeth, William Henry Tappey, Graham Bane. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; founded and organized Overbrook Ch., Richmond, Va., 1900, Ch. at Damascus, Va., 1904, New Jamestown Ch., Norfolk, Va., 1916, Lynnhaven (Va.) Ch., 1917, and organized La Fayette Ch., Norfolk, 1911; pastor Central Ch., Bristol, Va., 1901-09, Knox Ch., Norfolk, 1909—. Trustee Hampden-Sydney Coll. Mem. Va. Hist. Soc., S.A.R. Democrat. K.P. *Author:* Guide Book to Norfolk, Va., 1916; William Maxwell, a Virginian of Ante-Bellum Days, 1918; Rise of the Presbyterian Church in Tidewater, Va., 1920; Acadie Days—A Sketch of New Scotland, 1921; Peregrine Papers, 1923; Virginia, a State Song, 1923 (music by S. K. Emurian); Life of Samuel Davies (serial in Presbyterian of the South), 1925; Who Am I? (a geneal. record), 1926; Through Centuries Three—a Short History of Virginia, 1929; also The Days of Yester-Year in Calvary and Commonwealth. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Massawomack, Riverview, Norfolk, Va.

"ST. CLAIR, Victor," see George Waldo Browne.

ST. CLAIR-MOSS, Luella W., college pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ST. GEORGE, William Sterne, railway official. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ST. JOHN, Charles Edward, solar physicist; *b.* Allen, Mich., Mar. 15, 1857; *s.* Hiram A. and Lois A. (Bacon) S.; grad. classical course, Mich. Normal Coll., 1876; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1887; studied U. of Mich., 1890-92; A.M., Harvard, 1893, Ph.D., 1896; U. of Berlin, 1894-95; hon. Pd.M., Mich. Normal Coll., 1906; unmarried. Teacher of physics, Mich. Normal Coll., 1885-92; instr. physics, U. of Mich., 1896-97; asso. prof. physics and astronomy, 1897-99, prof., 1899-1908, dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1907-08, Oberlin Coll.; astronomer, Mt. Wilson Observatory of Carnegie Instn., 1908—. Mem. internat. commns. on solar rotation and on standards of wave-length; pres. Internat. Comm. on Solar Physics; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Optical Soc. America, Am. Math. Society, History of Science Society, Am. Physical Soc., Société Astronomique de France, Astron. Soc. America, Astron. Soc. Pacific, Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi; asso. Royal Astron. Soc. *Clubs:* University, San Gabriel Country, Balboa Palisades. Contributor of articles on solar physics to scientific jours. and procs. *Home:* 7 Bowen Court, East Villa St. *Address:* Mt. Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, Calif.

ST. JOHN, Charles Griffin, state supt. schs. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ST. JOHN, Edward Porter, educator; *b.* Prattsburg, N.Y., June 1, 1866; *s.* Charles Ray and Catherine Maria (Porter) S.; M.A., Clark U., 1907; Pd.M., New York U., 1908; S.T.D., Syracuse U., 1924; *m.* Gertrude Frances Baldwin, of Prattsburg, Dec. 31, 1888; 1 son, Charles Webster. In inst. and field work for N.Y. State S.S. Assn., 1890-91 and 1892-95, supt. same, 1903-05; instr. and extension lecturer, 1896-1903, prof. pedagogy, 1905-17, Hartford Sch. of Religious Pedagogy; prof. religious and missionary edn., Boston U., 1917-18; prof. religious edn., Nat. Training Sch. of Y.W.C. Assns. of America, 1918-21; 1st dean Sch. of Religious Edn., Auburn Theol. Sem., Sept. 1921—. Lecturer, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1908-17, Nat. Training Sch. of Y.W.C. Assns. of America, 1908-13, New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1919-22. Mem. Appalachian Mountain Club. *Author:* Stories and Story-Telling in Moral and Religious Education, 1910; Child Nature and Child Nurture, 1911. *Home:* Auburn, N.Y.

ST. JOHN, George Clair, headmaster; *b.* Simsbury, Conn., Sept. 29, 1877; *s.* Edward Francis and Charlotte (Cushman) St. John; grad. high sch., Hartford, Conn., 1898; A.B., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Clara Hitchcock, *d.* late Prof. Thomas Day Seymour, of Yale Univ., June 23, 1906; children—Elizabeth Seymour, George Clair, Seymour, Francis Cushman. Headmaster The Choate School since Sept. 1908. Ordained priest P.E. Ch., 1928. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Headmasters' Assn., Headmasters' Assn. of Conn. *Clubs:* Harvard of Conn.; Harvard of Boston; Graduate (New Haven); Century (New York). *Home:* Wallingford, Conn.

ST. JOHN, Guy Bascom, sociologist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

ST. JOHN, Lawrence (Larry) Cable ("Larry St. John"), writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ST. JOHNS, Adela Rogers, author; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif.; *d.* Earl Andrus and Belle (Greene) Rogers; *m.* Ivan St. Johns, December 24, 1915; children—Elaine, William Ivan; *m.* 2d, Dick Hyland, March 28, 1928; 1 son, Richard Rogers. Reporter Los Angeles Evening Herald, 1914-16; western editor Photoplay Magazine, 1918-23; contbr. about 30 short stories to Cosmopolitan, also fiction to Harper's Bazar, Good Housekeeping, Liberty, Collier's, etc.; writer of screen plays and screen adaptations. Mem. Authors' League America. *Author:* The Skyrocket, 1925; A Free Soul, 1927; The Single Standard, 1928. *Home:* Shallow Brook Ranch, Whittier, Calif.

ST. SURE, Adolphus Frederic, judge; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., Mar. 9, 1869; *s.* Frank A. and Ellen (Donoghue) St. S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ida Laura Pettes, of Alameda, Calif., Oct. 31, 1897; children—William Pettes, J. Paul. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1895, and began practice at Alameda; served as city recorder and city atty., Alameda; judge Superior Court of Alameda County; asso. justice Dist. Court of Appeal, 1st Dist. of Calif., 1923-25; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Northern Dist. of Calif., since Mar. 2, 1925. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Republican. *Home:* Piedmont, Calif. *Address:* U.S. Post Office Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

STAACK, John George, topographic engr.; *b.* Middleton, Wis., Nov. 19, 1878; *s.* John Henry and Rosetta (Prien) S.; grad. State Normal Sch., Platteville, Wis., 1900; B.S. in C.E., U. of Wis., 1904; *m.* L. Lenore Jones, of Platteville, Dec. 26, 1911; 1 dau., Elizabeth Roberts. With U.S. Geol. Survey since 1904, advancing through grades from jr. engr. to chief topographic engr. Capt. Engr. Corps, U.S.A., June 1917-Mar. 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Washington Soc. Engrs.; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Lutheran. Mason. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 1520 Webster St. N.W. *Office:* U.S. Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

STABLER, Herman, civil engr.; *b.* Brighton, Md., Feb. 3, 1879; *s.* George Lea and Annie Dickinson (Cotton) S.; B.S., Earlham Coll., 1899; spl. course in engring., Columbian (now George Washington) U., Washington, 1902-03; *m.* Bertha R. Buhler, of Washington, Nov. 1, 1905. Instr. mathematics and engring., Nat. Corr. Inst., Washington, 1899-1903; hydraulic and sanitary engr. with the U.S. Geol. Survey and U.S. Reclamation Service, 1903-22; chief of land classification br. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1922-25 and of conservation br. since 1925. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., American Institute of Mining and Metall. Engrs., Washington Soc. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Geog. Soc. Mem. Friends Ch. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Columbia Country. Author of numerous bulls. and papers relating to disposal of wastes of mfg. establishments and recovery of products therefrom; pollution of streams; composition of stream waters; development of ground waters; rate of erosion; silt accumulations; water power; industrial uses of water, etc. *Home:* 2700 Connecticut Av. *Address:* Geological Survey, Washington, D.C.

STABLER, Howard Douglas, lawyer; *b.* Bethany, O., Nov. 11, 1887; *s.* Clifford and Mary Ann S.; grad. high sch., Middletown, O.; LL.B., Hamilton Coll. Law, Chicago, Ill., 1916; unmarried. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1916, and practiced at Spokane until 1917; asst. U.S. atty., 1st Alaska Div., 1921-29, U.S. atty. since 1929. Served as sgt. Signal Corps, U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. Legion. Republican. Mason (32°), Elk. *Home:* Juneau, Alaska.

STABLER, John Gates, judge; *b.* nr. St. Matthews, S.C., Oct. 3, 1871; *s.* William David and Johanna Frances (Zeigler) S.; student Orangeburg (S.C.) Collegiate Inst.; A.B., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1905; LL.B., U. of S.C., 1908; *m.* Hallie Murray, of St. Matthews, June 20, 1912. Teacher pub. schs., Orangeburg County, S.C., 1893-1900, Orangeburg Collegiate Inst., 1901, Wofford Fitting Sch., 1904-05, Carlisle Fitting Sch., 1905-06; admitted to S.C. bar, 1908, and began practice at St. Matthews; mem. S.C. Senate, 1921-26; elected asso. justice Supreme Court of S.C., Jan. 1926, to fill unexpired term, 1926, of T. B. Frazer, deceased, and later for full term expiring July 31, 1936. Chmn. Calhoun County Legal Advisory Bd., World War, also mem. S.C. State Council of Defense and four-minute speaker. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* St. Matthews, S.C.

STABLER, Jordan Herbert, diplomat, financier; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 16, 1885; *s.* Jordan and Caroline (Semple) S.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1907; studied U. of Md., Sorbonne (Paris) and Collége de France; *m.* Elizabeth Huidekooper Wells, of Boston, Mass., June 5, 1915; children—Warwick Brooke, Wells. Pvt. sec. to Am. minister at Brussels, Belgium, 1909; sec. Am. Legation, Quito, Ecuador, 1909-11, chargé d'affaires, Guatemala, 1911-12, sec. of legation, Stockholm, Sweden, 1912-13; asst. to chief Div. Latin-Am. Affairs, Dept. of State, 1913-

14; 2d sec. of embassy, London, 1914-16; acting chief, 1916-17, chief of Div. Latin-Am. Affairs, 1917-19; adviser to Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918; v.p. All America Cables, Inc., 1919-22; sec. gen., with rank of M.P., Conf. on Central Am. Affairs, 1922-23; sec. gen. Plebiscitary Commn., Tacna-Arica Arbitration, 1925-26; chief of Div. Latin Am. Affairs, Dept. State, 1926-27; rep. of Venezuela Gulf Oil Corpn., Caracas, Venezuela, since 1927. Traveled to Ecuadorean headwaters of the Amazon, 1910, in Tunisia, 1912, Haiti, 1913, Ecuador, 1924, Venezuela and Colombia, 1928. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. (London). *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); Explorers (New York). *Home:* Caracas, Venezuela.

STABLER, Laird Joseph, chemist; *b.* Bethany, O., Aug. 27, 1865; *s.* Daniel F. and Rachel A. (Le Sourd) S.; Ph.C., U. of Mich., 1885; B.S., Purdue U., 1890, M.S., 1892; Sc.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1916; *m.* Maude Jones, of Lafayette, Ind., Aug. 27, 1890. Prof. industrial chemistry and dean Coll. of Pharmacy, U. of Southern Calif., 1894—. Dir. Bd. of Health, Los Angeles, 6 yrs.; trustee Pub. Library, 4 yrs. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assn., Am. Assn. Engrs., Phi Delta Chi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Rho Chi, Kappa Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Nu Delta. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* University. Specialized in chemistry of petroleum oils. Author of articles and reports on cyaniding, oil refining, etc. *Address:* Univ. of Southern Calif., Los Angeles, Calif.

STABLETON, John Kay, school supt. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STACEY, Anna Lee, artist; *b.* Glasgow, Mo.; *d.* John and Eliza (Fisher) Dey; student at Prichett Inst. (now Prichett Coll.); studied at Art Inst. of Chicago; *m.* John F. Stacey, of Boston, Oct. 15, 1891. Awards: Young Fortnightly prize, Chicago Artists' Exhbn., 1902; Martin B. Cahn prize, Exhbn. by Am. Artists, 1902; Marshall Field prize, 1907; Clyde M. Carr prize, Chicago Artists' Exhbn., 1912; Artist Guild prize, 1917; Logan bronze medal, 1921. Picture, "Vista from the Ponce de Leon," purchased by City Commn. for City of Chicago, 1914. Mem. Soc. Chicago Painters and Sculptors. *Clubs:* The Cordon, Arts. *Home:* 6 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

STACEY, John Franklin, artist; *b.* Biddeford, Me., Mar. 16, 1859; *s.* John and Agnes (Ricker) S.; grad. Mass. Normal Art Sch., Boston; student Julian Acad., Paris; *m.* Anna Lee Dey, of Glasgow, Mo., Oct. 15, 1891. Awards: bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; bronze medal, Buenos Aires Expn., 1910 (picture purchased by Art Mus., Santiago, Chile); Grower prize, Art Inst. Chicago, 1911; Logan bronze medal, Chicago Artists' Expn., 1924. Pres. Chicago Soc. Artists, 1907-09; v.p. Soc. Chicago Painters and Sculptors. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Address:* 6 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

STACK, Edmund John, ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

STACK, Frederic William, naturalist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

STACKHOUSE, Perry James, clergyman; *b.* St. John, N.B., Can., Feb. 4, 1875; *s.* James Albert and Abbie (Ring) S.; grad., Union Bapt. Sem., N.B., 1893; A.B., Acadia Coll., 1899; B.D., Div. School Univ. of Chicago, 1904; D.D., Colgate University, Hamilton, N.Y., 1919, Acadia, 1927; *m.* at Chicago, Ill., Minnie Florence Branscombe, of St. John, N.B., Dec. 24, 1901; children—Stirling Perry, Florence Mona. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1899; pastor Tabernacle Bapt. Ch., St. John, N.B., 1899-1901 and 1904-07, Austin Av. Bapt. Ch., Chicago, 1901-04, First Bapt. Ch., Campbellton, N.B., 1907-10, First Bapt. Ch., Amherst, N.S., 1910-14, Tabernacle Bapt. Ch., Utica, N.Y., 1914-21, 1st Ch., Chicago, since 1921. Pres. Bapt. Ministers Conf. of Chicago, 1923, Hyde Park and Kenwood Council of Chs., Northwestern Bapt. Edn. Soc.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Theophilus, Chicago Curling. *Author:* The Baptist Position and the Question of Honesty, 1908; The Social Ideals of the Lord's Prayer, 1916; The Sword of Christ, and the World War, 1917; Bible Dramas in the Pulpit, 1926; also The Drama in the Church, in Religion Today (Chicago Tribune religious editorials), 1926. *Home:* 5403 Greenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

STACKHOUSE, Wesley Thomas. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

STACKPOLE, Edward James, editor; *b.* McVeytown, Pa., Jan. 18, 1861; *s.* Edward H. H. and Margaret (Glasgow) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Kate Hummel, of Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 10, 1889; children—Catherine Hummel (Mrs. Walter Bruce Caldwell), Margaret (Mrs. John C. Herman), Edward James, Albert Hummel. Editor and part owner Orbisonia (Pa.) Dispatch, 1881-83; became asst. foreman and exchange editor Harrisburg Telegraph, 1883; Harrisburg corr. New York, Chicago, Phila. and Pittsburgh papers, 1884-1901; chief owner, editor in chief and pres. Harrisburg Telegraph since 1901; dir. Harrisburg Trust Co. Postmaster, Harrisburg, 1901-13; mem. Commn. on Amendment and Revision of State Constn., 1920; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920. Served in N.G. Pa. 3 yrs.; chmn. 6th Pa. Dist. in United War Work campaign; member Committee National Defense for Pa., etc., 1917-18. Pres. Harrisburg Board of Trade, 1903, Chamber Commerce, 1920; dir. Pa. Chamber Commerce; pres. Associated Dailies of Pa. several yrs.; mem. Hist. Soc. Pa., etc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League (Phila.); Colonial Country, Harrisburg, Country of Harrisburg. *Author:* Tales of My Boyhood, 1922; Behind the Scenes With a Newspaper Man, 1927; Cruising the World Around, 1929. *Home:* 1825 N. Front St. *Office:* Telegraph Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

STACKPOLE, Everett Schermerhorn, clergyman; born June 11, 1850; now deceased. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

STACKPOLE, Pierpont L(angley), lawyer; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Feb. 16, 1875; *s.* Stephen Henry and Julia Langley (Faunce) S.; prep. edn., Colgate Acad., Hamilton, N.Y.; student Colgate U., 1892-95; A.B., Harvard, 1897, LL.B., 1900; *m.* Mrs. Laura McGinley Knowles, of Pittsburgh, Pa., May 10, 1922. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1900, and practiced since at Boston; mem. firm Warner, Stackpole, Bradlee & Cabot; dir. and mem. exec. com. Crompton & Knowles Loom Works; dir. Merchants Nat. Bank. Mem. 1st Corps Cadets, Boston, 1899-1903; served as lt. col. F.A., U.S.A.; with A.E.F., Sept. 1917-Sept. 1919; civilian aide to sec. of war, 1st Corps Area, 1922-29. Trustee South End House Assn., Children's Aid Assn. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); officier Etoile Noir du Bénin (France); Officier Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium). *Clubs:* Union, Racquet and Tennis, Harvard, The Country, Essex County, Norfolk Hunt, Dedham Country and Polo; University, Harvard (New York); International Sportsmen's (London). *Home:* 257 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 84 State St., Boston, Mass.

STACY, Walter Parker, jurist; *b.* Ansonville, N. C., Dec. 26, 1884; *s.* Rev. L. E. and Rosa (Johnson) S.; ed. Weaverville (N.C.) Coll., 1895-98, Morven (N.C.) High Sch., 1899-1902; A.B., U. of N.C., 1908; studied law same univ., 1908-09, LL.D., 1923; *m.* Mrs. Maude DeGan Graff, of Lake Placid Club, N.Y., June 15, 1929. Practiced law, 1910-16; rep. of New Hanover County in Gen. Assembly of N.C., 1915; judge Superior Court, 8th Jud. Dist., 1916-20; elected asso. justice Supreme Court of N.C. for full term, 1920; apptd. by Gov. A. W. McLean, Mar. 16, 1925, to succeed Chief Justice Hoke (resigned) and in 1926 nominated without opposition in primary and elected chief justice Supreme Court of N.C. for term of 8 yrs. Mem. Am. and N.C. bar assns., Gen. Alumni Assn. Univ. of N.C. (pres. 1925-26). Lecturer summers, 1922-25 inclusive, in Law Sch. U. of N.C., tendered deanship in same, 1923; lecturer Northwestern U. Sch. of Law, summer sessions, 1926 and 27. Named by U.S. Bd. of Mediation, under Ry. Labor Act, as neutral arbitrator to serve on Bd. of Arbitration, and later elected chmn. of bd., to settle wage controversy between the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engrs. and certain railroads in Southeastern Territory of U.S., 1927-28; apptd. by President Coolidge, 1928, mem. of Emergency Bd. of five, under Ry. Labor Act, to investigate and report respecting a dispute between officers and members of Order of Ry. Conductors and Brotherhood of Ry. Trainmen, and certain railroads west of the Mississippi River. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Wilmington, N.C.

STACY-JUDD, Robert Benjamin, architect; *b.* London, Eng., June 21, 1884; *s.* Benjamin and Elizabeth (Thomson) S.; student Acton Coll., Eng., Regents Street Polytechnic, London, Southend Tech. Inst., Eng.; grad. South Kensington Science and Art Inst., London, 1905; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1913, naturalized citizen, 1930. Architect with surveying dept., Great Northern Ry. Co., London, 1906-07; architect in charge grounds office constrn., France-British Expn., London, 1907-08; editor Eastbourne and Sussex Society Jour., Eng., 1909-10; propr. movie theatre, Ventnor, Eng., 1910-13; architect, Minot, N.D., 1914-18, Edmonton and Calgary, Alberta, Can., 1920-22, Los Angeles, Calif., since 1922. Prin. works: Armory, Williston, N.D.; Empire Theatre, Edmonton; Village of Krotona Inst. Theosophy, Ojai Valley, Calif.; La Jolla Beach and Yacht Club, San Diego, Calif.; Aztec Hotel, Monrovia, Calif. (1st example of modern use of Mayan archtl. motifs). Supervisor housing div., U.S. Emergency Fleet Corpn., World War. Joined T. A. Willard on expdn. into jungles of Yucatan, spring of 1930. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, also Southern Calif. Chapter of Nat. Conf. on City Planning, Calif. Assn. Architects, Pacific Geog. Soc., Architects League Hollywood. *Clubs:* Hollywood Athletic, Los Angeles Athletic, Los Angeles Gun; Santa Monica Athletic; Pacific Coast (Long Beach); La Jolla Beach and Yacht; Hermosa Surf and Beach; Lake Luring Country. Contbr. to Western Architect, Architect and Engr., Pencil Points, etc. Has specialized on adaptations of Am. Indian art and architecture and first architect to utilize Mayan architectural motifs to modern conditions. *Home:* 7531 Hampton Av. *Office:* 6606 Sunset Boul., Hollywood, Los Angeles, Calif.

STADELMAN, William Francis, clergyman; Feb. 12, 1869-Nov. 6, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STADLER, Charles A., business man. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

STAFFORD, Charles Lewis, clergyman; *b.* Clark Co., O., Sept. 26, 1844; *s.* William H. and Mary Elizabeth S.; A.B., Ia. Wesleyan U., 1871, A.M., 1874; D.D., Upper Ia. U., 1889; LL.D., Ia. Wesleyan, 1905; *m.* Mary Jane Allen (A.B., Ia. Wesleyan, 1869), of Mt. Pleasant, Ia., July 4, 1871; children—Clarence Allen, Charles Ralph, Eva May (dec.), William Reuben (dec.). Ordained M.E. ministry, 1871; in active ministry as pastor and presiding elder in Ia. Conf., 1870-91; pres. Ia. Wesleyan U., 1891-99; sec. Ia. Conf., 1893-99. Del. Gen. confs., 4 times, and for 3 sessions one of the secs.; del. to Ecumenical Conf., London, 1901. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Address:* 411 Linn St., Muscatine, Ia.

STAFFORD, John Richard, author; *b.* Atchison Co., Mo., Dec. 6, 1874; *s.* Richard and Phoebe Ann (Wilson) S.; State Normal Sch., Kirksville, Mo., 1887; B.A., Amity Coll., College Springs, Ia., 1896; *m.* Ethel M. McKillop, of Rockport, Atchison Co., Mo., June 26, 1907; children—Mary Lee, Marjorie, John Richard, Jean. Engaged in cattle ranching with father in Gray and Donley cos., Tex., 1896-98; newspaper writer, 1898-1900; in telephone business in Mo., 1900-05; mining in Ariz., 1905; went to Pacific coast, 1906; since engaged in writing fiction. *Author:* When Cattle Kingdom Fell, 1910. Contbr. to Century and other mags. *Home:* Boulder, Colo.

STAFFORD, Maurice L., U.S. foreign service; *b.* Windsor, Mo., Apr. 14, 1885; *s.* M.L. and Elizabeth S. (Patrick) S.; student William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1906-07, U. of Calif., 1915; unmarried. In newspaper work, St. Louis, Washington, D.C., Chicago, Atlanta, San Diego, 1907-19; U.S. consul, Santander, Spain, 1919-21, Barranquilla, Colombia, 1921-25, London, Eng., 1925-27, Madrid, Spain, since 1927. Mem. Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* Casino (Madrid); American (London). *Home:* 1212 6th St., Coronado, Calif. *Address:* American Consulate, Madrid, Spain.

STAFFORD, Orin Fletcher, chemist; *b.* Hillsboro, O., Feb. 7, 1873; *s.* E. and Sarah (Kurtz) S.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1900, A.M., 1902; U. of Berlin, 1908-09; *m.* Mary E. Straub, of Eugene, Ore., Dec. 24, 1903; children—Howard Straub, Miriam, John Edward. Asst. prof. chemistry, U. of Ore., 1902-06, prof. since 1906, also head of dept. On leave of absence, 1918-22, to develop autogenous process for wood carbonization applicable to use of waste woods; consulting practice. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Home:* Eugene, Ore.

STAFFORD, Russell Henry, clergyman; *b.* Wauwatosa, Wis., Apr. 4, 1890; *s.* Charles Mason and Jennie (Russell) S.; student U. of Calif.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1912; M.A., New York U., 1915; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1915; D.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1924; LL.D., Oglethorpe; *m.* Lillian Mae Crist, of Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 23, 1921; children—Anne, Thomas Russell. Asst. pastor Central Congl. Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1912-15; ordained Congl. ministry, 1914; pastor Open Door Congl. Ch., Minneapolis,

1915-19, 1st Congl. Ch., Minneapolis, 1919-23, Pilgrim Congl. Ch., St. Louis, 1923-27, Old South Ch., Boston, Mass., since 1927. Served as 1st lt. chaplain U.S.A., 1918; mem. O.R.C., 1919-24. Trustee Drury Coll., Anatolia Coll. (pres. bd.), Piedmont Coll., Emerson Coll. of Oratory. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Soc. War of 1812, Boston Chamber Commerce, Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* University, Authors', Book Review, John Robinson, Ministers', Winthrop (Boston); Mo. Athletic Assn. (St. Louis). *Author:* Finding God, 1923; Christian Humanism, 1928. *Home:* 474 Chestnut Hill Av., Brookline, Mass.

STAFFORD, Thomas Polhill, clergyman, educator; *b.* Robertville, S.C., Feb. 17, 1866; *s.* William John and Mary Ellen (Jaudon) S.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1890, A.M., 1894; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1893, Th.D., 1894, Ph.D., 1930; studied U. of Halle, 1903-04; *m.* Anna Gardner Tutt, of Liberty, 1895 (died 1912); children—Nell Thornton (Mrs. Fairchild Gill), Dorothy, Paul Tutt; *m.* 2d, Grace Harriet Utley, of Knobnoster, Mo., June 29, 1914. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1890; pastor Liberty, 1894-1900; prof. theology and philosophy, William Jewell Coll., 1900-10; pastor Canon City, Colo., 1910-12; prof. Christian doctrines, Kansas City Bapt. Theol. Sem., since 1912; pastor Leeds Bapt. Ch., Kansas City, 1916-22, Beaumont Bapt. Ch., 1923-29, Marlborough Bapt. Ch. since 1929. Mem. Am. Research Soc. Democrat. *Author:* The Origin of Christian Science, 1912; A Study of the Holy Spirit, 1920; A Study of the Kingdom, 1925. *Home:* 815 E. 30th St., Kansas City, Mo.

STAFFORD, Wendell Philips, judge; *b.* Barre, Vt., May 1, 1861; *s.* Frank and Sarah (Noyes) S.; grad. Barre Acad., 1878, St. Johnsbury Acad., 1880; LL.B. *cum laude*, Boston U., 1883; practiced at St. Johnsbury, Vt.; *m.* Florence S. Goss, of St. Johnsbury, Feb. 24, 1886; children—Edward, Robert Sinclair (dec.). Mem. Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1892; reporter decisions of Supreme Court of Vt., 1896-1900; judge Supreme Ct. of Vt., 1900-04; asso. justice Supreme Court of D.C. since June 9, 1904. Republican. Prof. equity jurisprudence, George Washington U., since Sept. 1, 1908. Pres. Vt. Bar Assn., 1898-99. Lectured frequently in Vt. and occasionally in Boston, New York and Washington. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* North Flowers (poems), 1902; Dorian Days, 1909; Speeches, 1913; Voices, a Dramatic Ode, 1915; The Land We Love (poems), 1916; War Poems, 1917. Edited 69th, 70th and 71st vols. Vt. Reports. Contbr. poems and articles to mags. *Home:* 1661 Crescent Pl., Washington, D.C.

STAFFORD, William Henry, congressman; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis.; LL.B., Harvard, 1893, A.B., 1894. Practiced law at Milwaukee; mem. 58th to 61st Congresses (1903-11), and 63d to 65th Congresses (1913-19), 67th Congress (1921-23), 71st Congress (1929-31), 5th Wis. Dist. Republican. *Office:* Brumder Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

STAGE, Charles Willard, lawyer; *b.* Painesville, O., Nov. 26, 1868; *s.* Stephen Keyes and Sarah McCartney (Knight) S.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1892, A.M., 1895, LL.B., 1895; *m.* Miriam Gertrude Kerruish, of Cleveland, Aug. 29, 1903; children—Charles Willard, William Sheldon Kerruish, Miriam, Edward Whitney. Admitted to O. bar, 1895, and began practice at Cleveland; sec. Municipal Traction Co., 1906-08, City Sinking Fund Commn., 1910-12; gen. counsel O.P. & M.J. Van Sweringen, 1916-22, Cleveland Union Terminals Co. since 1922, now also v.p. and sec.; sec. and dir. Cleveland Interurban R.R. Co., Terminal Hotels Co., Cleveland Traction Terminals Co., Vaness Co., Terminal Bldg. Co., Traction Stores Co.; dir. Terminal Properties Co., Morris Plan Bank (Cleveland), Eswell Parker Electric Co. Mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1902-03; county solicitor Cuyahoga Co., 1903-08; dir. pub. safety, Cleveland, 1912-14; dir. pub. utilities, Cleveland, 1914-16. Mem. Cleveland Bar Assn., Ohio Soc. of New York, Alpha Delta Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, City, Hermit, Mid-Day, Nisi Prius Court, Chamber of Commerce, Canterbury Golf, Pepper Pike Golf. *Home:* 2865 Winthrop Rd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, O. *Office:* Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O.

STAGG, Amos Alonzo, physical dir.; *b.* West Orange, N.J., Aug. 16, 1862; *s.* Amos Lindsley and Eunice (Pierson) S.; A.B., Yale, 1888; grad. Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1892; hon. degree Master of Physical Edn., 1912; *m.* Stella Robertson, of Albion, N.Y., Sept. 10, 1894; children—Amos Alonzo, Ruth, Paul. Dir. of athletics, Northfield (Mass.) Students' Conference and Lake Geneva (Wis.) Students' Conf., summers, 1889-91; asso. prof. and dir. dept. physical culture and athletics, 1892-1900, prof. and dir. since 1900, U. of Chicago. Represented U. of Chicago at Inter-collegiate Conf. of Faculty Representatives, 1896-1911; mem. football rules com. since 1904; mem. Am. com. Olympic Games, Athens, 1906, London, 1908, Stockholm, 1912, Brussels, 1920, Paris, 1924, Amsterdam, 1928. Pres. Soc. Dirs. Physical Edn. in Colls., 1911, 12; pres. Western Alumni Assn. of Phillips Exeter Acad., 1924; coach middle distance runners of Am. Olympic Team, Paris, 1924; athletic adviser, Order of De Molay. Presdl. elector for Progressive Party, 1912. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones (both of Yale). *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Olympia Fields Country (pres. 1916-19). *Author:* (Stagg and Williams) Treatise on Football, 1893; Touchdown, 1927. Athletic field of U. of Chicago named "Stagg Field," 1914, in his honor. Hon. A.M., Oberlin, 1923. *Home:* 5539 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

STAGG, Charles Tracey, lawyer; *b.* Elmira, N.Y., Dec. 16, 1878; *s.* Charles Edward and Ella Campbell (Van Allen) S.; grad. Elmira (N.Y.) Acad., 1896; LL.B., Cornell U., 1902 (Boardman scholarship, 1901-02); *m.* Madeleine Estelle Goff, of Elmira, June 24, 1903; 1 son, Norman Goff. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1902, U.S. Dist. Court, 1904; clk. to Hon. W. L. Smith, justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 1902-04; mem. Gibson & Stagg, Elmira, 1904-06, Newman & Stagg, Ithaca, 1906-09; instr., 1908-09, asst. prof., 1909-14, prof., 1914-21, Coll. of Law, Cornell U., also sec. of the coll. Counsel to the gov. of N.Y., 1921-22; deputy conservation commr. N.Y. State, 1922-24; adviser State Council of Parks since 1924; spl. dep. atty. gen., 1925; mem. firm Stagg & Heath. Pres. Village of Cayuga Heights, 1915-20; mem. and sec. local bd., Tompkins Co., N.Y., under Selective Service Law, 1917-19. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Tompkins Co. (pres. 1925) bar assns., Phi Delta Phi, Acacia, Cornell Chapter Order of the Coif. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner); Representative of Grand Lodge of Turkey; Grand High Priest Grand Chapter R.A. Masons, State of N.Y., 1922-23. *Clubs:* Town and Gown (pres. 1925), Country (pres. 1927), Craftsman (Ithaca); University (Albany). *Home:* Cayuga Heights Village, Tompkins Co., N.Y. *Office:* 220 N. Tioga St., Ithaca, N.Y.

STAHL, John Meloy, writer, lecturer; *b.* Mendon, Ill., Aug. 24, 1860; *s.* Elias and Ann Elizabeth (Nutzelle) S.; grad. (valedictorian) Quincy (Ill.) High Sch., 1881; *m.* Mary Chouteau Platt, of Chicago, June 25, 1900; children—Mary Edith, Chouteau Platt. Editor, 1881-1916, propr., 1886-1916, Illinois Farmer and Farmer's Call; pres. Farmers' Nat. Life Ins. Co., 1913-24; extensive farmer. Lecturer at farmers' meetings, Chautauqua assemblies, etc.; leader in the "good roads" movement. Life mem. Farmers' Nat. Congress (asst. sec. 2 yrs., sec. 1893-1905, pres. 1905-08, legislative agt., 1908-14); mem. Nat. Econ. League, League for Rural Welfare (pres.), American Academy Political and Social Science, Illinois Hist. Soc., Am. Flag Assn. (life), S.A.R., S.R., Ill. Soc. War of 1812 (ex-pres.), Writers' Guild (past master), Drama League America (life mem., pres., 1920-21), Soc. Midland Authors (founder and pres. 1919-22), Allied Arts Association (founder and pres., 1923-27; declined reëlection as president, 1927), Dickens Fellowship of Chicago, Friends of Am. Writers, Poetry Lovers of America. Republican. *Clubs:* Quadrangle (Chicago); Nat. Arts (New York); Authors' (London). Mason (32°, K.T.). Traveled abroad, 1888, 1900, 03, to study agrl. and econ. conditions. Specially known as writer on economic-agrl. subjects and lecturer on authors he has known personally, and lit. subjects; 1st to propose free delivery of mail to farmers (1879), and led in securing modern parcel post. *Author:* The Real Farmer, 1908; Just Stories, 1916; The Battle of Plattsburg, 1918; Invasion of the City of Washington, 1918; Battle of New Orleans, 1924; Growing with the West (autobiography), 1930. *Home:* Chicago, Ill.; (winter) "The Oaks," East Lake, Fla.

STAHL, Rose, actress. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

STAHLMAN, Edward Bushrod, newspaper pub.; *b.* Mecklenburg, Germany, Sept. 2, 1843; *s.* Frederick and Christine (Lange) S.; ed. common schs., Germany; came to U.S., 1854; *m.* Mollie T. Claiborne, of Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 4, 1866; *m.* 2d, Sarah Shelton, of Erin, Tenn., Aug. 23, 1920. Pres. City Council, Nashville, 1875-78; freight contracting agt., 1871-75, gen. agt., 1875-78, gen. freight agt., 1878-80, gen. traffic mgr., 1880-81, v.p., 1885-90, L.&N. R.R.; v.p. Louisville, New Albany & Chicago R.R., 1882-84; commr. Southern Ry. & Steamship Assn., Atlanta, Ga., 1891-95; pres. Nashville Banner Pub. Co. since 1885; pres. Mecklenburg Real Estate Co., owner Stahlman Bldg., Nashville. Represented rys. of the South, 1885-95, in matters of nat. legislation affecting ry. interests. *Home:* Lynwood Boul. *Office:* Stahlman Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

STAHLSCHMIDT, Arthur Edward, lecturer, composer; *b.* London, Eng., Dec. 5, 1863; *s.* Samuel Edward and Clara (D'Anville) S.; ed. Ockbrook, Eng., and Königsfeld, Baden; studied music and grad. Leipzig Conservatory, 1889-92; studied instrumental music under Leschetizky and Varetta Stepanoff, Vienna, and vocal music under Giovanni, Milan, and Cav. Luigi Vannucini, Florence; came to U.S., 1897; *m.* Winifred Goff. Became identified with Kipling movement, gave lectures and recitals of his work, notably at Kipling Afternoon of Decorative Art Soc. at the Astoria, when his musical settings of Kipling's Barrack Room Ballads were produced, also at Lotos Club, Mendelssohn Hall, etc. During winter, 1900-01, introduced works of Edgar Wallace, soldier-poet of South African war, at New York, Hartford, Richmond and elsewhere; also prominent as teacher of voice. *Clubs:* Authors', British School and University (London); City, Pleiades, Bohemians, Writers (New York). Mem. Royal Alfred Inst., London. Mason. Compositions: Musical Settings to Kipling's Recessional; Rogers' A Serenade in Seville; If I Were Loved; How Do I Love Thee; Herod's Lament for Mariamne; The Mermaid and the Goat (operetta), 1923; etc. *Studio:* 9 E. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

STAINBACK, Ingram Macklin, lawyer; *b.* Somerville, Tenn., May 12, 1883; *s.* Charles Ashley and Laura (Blakely) S.; A.B., Princeton Univ., 1907; J.D., U. of Chicago, 1912; *m.* Cecile B. White, of Springfield, Mo., May 1922. Teacher, Battle Ground Acad., Franklin, Tenn., 1907-08, Rugby Sch., New Orleans, 1908-09; began practice of law, Honolulu, 1912; mem. Territorial Bd. of Health, 1914-17; atty. gen. Ty. of Hawaii, 1914-17; maj., U.S.A., 1917-19; mem. Pub. Utility Commn., T.H., 1919-21. Democrat. Mem. Bar Assn. Hawaii, Phi Alpha Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Oahu Country, Outrigger. *Office:* McCandless Bldg., Honolulu, T.H.

STAIR, Edward Douglas, newspaper pub., gen. investments; *b.* Morenci, Mich., Mar. 29, 1859; *s.* Jacob and Maryette (Beckwith) S.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Grace Crookson, of N.Y. City, July 2, 1888. Country newspaper pub. at Morenci, Midland, and Howell, Mich., and Cooperstown, N.D., 1876-88; entered theatrical management in New York, 1888, by producing a play he had written; reëntered newspaper work by purchase of interest in Detroit Journal, 1901, and Detroit Free Press, 1906; pres. Detroit Free Press, U.S. Amusement Co., Majestic Theatre Co. (Brooklyn); dir. First and Old Detroit Nat. Bank, Detroit Trust Co., Orient Ry., Paige Motor Co., Detroit Creamery, Buhl Stamping Co., First Nat. Co., Ann Arbor Ry. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Detroit, Old Club, Grosse Pointe Club, Country, Detroit Golf, Lockmoor, Detroit Athletic; Metropolitan (N.Y.City); Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* 8330 Jefferson Av. *Office:* Free Press Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

STAKELY, Charles Averett, clergyman; *b.* Madisonville, Tenn.; A.M., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1884; D.D., Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1889; LL.D., Furman U., Greenville, S.C., 1898, U. of Ala., 1924; *m.* Sarah Jessie Davis, of Augusta, Ga., 1882; children—Davis Fonville, Anne Kilpatrick (Mrs. Henry F. Martin), Frances Sloan (Mrs. James D. Willcox), Mrs. Flora Cooledge, Charles Averett. Ordained Bapt. ministry, LaGrange, Ga., 1880; pastor, Elberton and Hartwell, Ga., 1881-82, Curtis Ch., Augusta, Ga., 1883, Citadel Sq. Ch., Charleston, S.C., 1883-87, First Ch., Washington, D.C., now at Montgomery, Ala. *Home:* Montgomery, Ala.

STAKMAN, Elvin C., plant pathologist; *b.* Algoma, Wis., May 17, 1885; *s.* Frederick and Emelie (Eberhardt) S.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1906, M.A., 1910, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Louise Jensen, of Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 6, 1917. Teacher pub. schs., Minn., 1906-09; instr. plant pathology, 1909, asst. prof., 1913, asso. prof., 1916, prof. since 1918, U. of Minn., also head of sect. plant pathology U. of Minn. Expt. Sta. since 1913. Pathologist in charge barberry eradication campaign, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1918;

pathologist and agt. Bur. Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1919—. Mem. Minn. N.G., 1908. Mem. Am. Plant Pathologists (war emergency bd., 1918); del. Pan Pacific Science Congress, 1923; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Phyto-pathol. Soc. (pres. 1922), Bot. Soc. America, Am. Genetic Assn. A.A.A.S., British Mycol. Soc., Minn. Mycol. Soc. (pres. 1919-28), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Kaiser Akad. Naturf. (Halle), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Gamma Alpha; corr. mem. Ver. f. angew. Bot. Awarded E. Chr. Hansen medal and prize, 1928. Protestant. Specialist in mycology and plant pathology; has made extensive investigations of cereal rusts and smuts. Contbr. numerous bulls., and articles in professional jours. Editor in chief "Phytopathology," 1925-29. *Home:* 1411 Hythe St., St. Paul, Minn.

STALEY, Augustus Eugene, mfr. corn products; *b.* Julian, N.C., Feb. 25, 1867; *s.* William and Mary Jane (Ledbetter) S.; ed. country sch.; *m.* Emma Louise Tressler, Dec. 14, 1898; children—Ione (Mrs. Harold Dunlap), Ruth (Mrs. Ebert Mueller), Augustus Eugene, Mary Louise, Andrew Rollin. Began in starch mfg. business, Baltimore, Md., 1898; bought Wellington Starch Works, Decatur, Ill., 1909; now pres. and gen. mgr. A. E. Staley Mfg. Co., Decatur and Baltimore; dir. Wabash Ry. Co. Democrat. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Decatur, Decatur Country, South Side Country, Sunnyside Golf; Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 361 N. College St. *Office:* 22d St. and Wabash Av., Decatur, Ill.

STALEY, Cady, engineer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STALEY, John Wilson, banker; Apr. 6, 1871-Feb. 17, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STALKER, Arthur William, clergyman; *b.* Commerce, Mich., Nov. 6, 1860; *s.* Thomas and Catherine Mary (Harrison) S.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1884, A.M., 1909; D.D., Lawrence (Wis.) Coll., 1902; *m.* Mary M. Hendrickson, of Ann Arbor, Mich., 1885. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1886; pastor Dixboro, Mich., 1884-87, Clinton, 1887-92, Preston M.E. Ch., Detroit, 1892-97, Sault Ste. Marie, 1897-1900, First Ch., Madison, Wis., 1900-05, First Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1905—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Mem. of Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1908, 12, 16. Occasional contbr. to religious periodicals and frequent speaker at pub. gatherings. Exchange preacher in London, British Council Interchange of preachers, 1921. *Clubs:* Barton Hills Country, Ann Arbor Golf and Outing, Kiwanis. *Home:* 123 N. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

STALKER, Gale Hamilton, congressman; *b.* Long Eddy, N.Y., Nov. 7, 1889; *s.* David M. and Zelma E. (Braman) S.; ed. pub. and high schs., business coll. and night schs.; *m.* Helen B. Rutledge, of Liberty, N.Y., June 5, 1912; children—Helen Lucile, Norma Gail. Engaged in lumber and banking business; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 37th N.Y. Dist. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Elmira, N.Y.

STALKER, John Nellis, banker; *b.* Mt. Clemens, Mich., May 20, 1881; *s.* George Harrison and Georgiana (Nellis) S.; grad. high sch., Detroit; *m.* Edith L. Dailey, of Detroit, Nov. 25, 1908; children—Mary Emmaline, Harrison Dailey, Dake Egerton, Hester Dailey, John Nellis. Began with State Savings Bank, Detroit, 1899; exec. v.p. Union Trust Co. since 1927; pres. Union Title & Guaranty Co.; treas. Union Joint Stock Land Bank; dir. Nat. Bank of Commerce, Industrial Morris Plan Bank, Detroit City Service Co. Formerly chmn. mortgage and finance div. Nat. Assn. Real Estate Bds. (ex-v.p.). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Detroit, Bankers, Detroit Athletic, Lochmoor, Western Golf and Country, Grosse Pointe Yacht, Chateau Voyageurs. *Home:* 677 Lakeshore Rd., Grosse Pointe Shores, Mich. *Office:* care Union Trust Co., Detroit, Mich.

STALLINGS, Laurence, newspaper man; *b.* Macon, Ga., Nov. 25, 1894; *s.* Tucker and Aurora (Brooks) S.; B.A., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1915; M.Sc., Georgetown U., 1922; *m.* Helen Poteat, of Wake Forest, Mar. 6, 1919; 1 dau., Sylvia. Began with Atlanta Journal, 1915; editor lit. column, "The First Reader," New York World. Served as capt. 47th Co., 3d Batt., 5th Marines, 2d Div., U.S. A. Mem. Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Players, Newspaper, Coffee House, P.E.N. *Author:* Plumes (novel), 1924; plays: (in collaboration with Maxwell Anderson) What Price Glory? prod. 1924; The Buccaneer, prod. 1925; First Flight, prod. 1925; Deep River, 1926; and motion pictures—The Big Parade; Old Ironsides. *Home:* 222 E. 71st St., New York, N.Y.

STALLWORTH, Nicholas Eugene, lawyer; *b.* Evergreen, Ala., Sept. 17, 1874; *s.* Nicholas and Sarah Eugenia (Hines) S.; prep. edn., Evergreen (Ala.) Acad.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1894, LL.B., 1895; *m.* Gelene Armor, of Mobile, Ala., Oct. 9, 1901; children—Gelene Armor, Nicholas. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1895, and began practice at Mobile; gen. administrator Mobile County, 1906-08; state's atty. Mobile County, 1908-09; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S. at Mobile, 1924; U.S. atty., Southern Dist. of Ala., 1926-27. Mem. Ala. and Mobile bar assns., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. *Home:* Spring Hill, Mobile. *Office:* Van Antwerp Bldg., Mobile, Ala.

STALNAKER, Frank D., banker; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Dec. 31, 1862; *s.* Lemuel E. and Martha (Jameson) S.; ed. high schs., Dublin and Stockwell, Ind., and business coll., Indianapolis; *m.* Cecelia Mansur, of Indianapolis, Aug. 25, 1914; 1 dau., Marjory S. Alig. Identified with banking business at Indianapolis since 1883; pres. Indiana Nat. Bank since 1912; v.p. Coburn Warehouse Co.; dir., mem. exec. com. Union Trust Co., State Life Ins. Co.; dir. Indiana Bell Telephone Co., Indianapolis Gas Co. Pres. Indianapolis Clearing House; mem. bd. govs. Indianapolis Bd. of Trade. Mem. Dramatic Art Assn., Indianapolis. Republican. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Columbia, University, Contemporary, Indianapolis Athletic, Country, Highland, Meridian Hills. *Office:* Indiana Nat. Bank, Indianapolis, Ind.

STAMM, John Samuel, bishop; *b.* Alida, Kan., Mar. 23, 1878; *s.* George and Mary (Schmutz) S.; grad. Northwestern Coll. Acad., Naperville, Ill., 1906; Ph.B., Northwestern Coll., 1909, Ph.M., 1910; B.D., Evang. Theol. Sem., Naperville, 1910; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1926; *m.* Priscilla Marie Wahl, of Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 19, 1912. Entered ministry Evang. Ch., 1899; pastor successively Bloomington and Glasgow, Mo., until 1903, Downers Grove, Ill., 1907-12, Oak Park, 1912-19; prof. systematic theology, Evang. Theol. Sem., 1919-27, head of dept., 1922-27; elected bishop Evang. Ch., Oct. 1926. Candidate of Prohibition Party for Ill. State Senate, 1911; camp pastor, Camp Grant, Ill., 1918. Mem. exec. com. Ill. State S.S. Assn., 1916-19; mem. gov. bd. Young People's Work Evang. Ch., 1919-22; gen. sec. of evangelism, Evang. Ch. Lecturer and Bible teacher at summer schs., conventions, etc. Republican. *Author:* Evangelical Standard of Evangelism, 1924. *Home:* 3330 Agnes St., Kansas City, Mo.

STANARD, Mary Newton, author; died June 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STANARD, William Glover, editor; *b.* Richmond, Va., Oct. 2, 1858; *s.* Capt. Robert C. (C.S.A.) and Virginia M. (Cowan) S.; student William and Mary Coll., and Richmond Coll., 1876-80; LL.D., William and Mary Coll., 1915; *m.* Mary Mann Page Newton, of Richmond, Apr. 17, 1900 (died June 5, 1929). Corr. sec. Va. Hist. Soc., and editor Virginia Magazine of History and Biography since Oct. 1898. *Author:* Colonial Virginia Register, 1902; Some Emigrants to Virginia, 1911. Has written pamphlets and numerous newspaper articles on hist., antiquarian and geneal. subjects. Mem. Va. Soc. of the Cincinnati, Edgar Allan Poe Shrine Assn. (v.p.), Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 112 N. Allen Av. *Office:* 707 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

STANCLIFT, Henry Clay, coll. prof.; *b.* Spencer, N.Y., Jan. 11, 1864; *s.* Isaac Stone and Jane Anna (Cowell) S.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1889; univs. of Berlin and Leipzig, 1889-92, Ph.D., Leipzig, 1892; in Oxford, London, and other places, using libraries, hearing lectures, and studying polit. and social conditions, 1897-99. Teacher high sch., 1883-85; acting prof. in History Dept., Northwestern U., 1892-97; prof. history and politics, 1899-1923, prof. history, 1923—, Cornell Coll., Mount Vernon, Ia. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Home:* Mount Vernon, Ia.

STANDISH, Myles, M.D.; Oct. 17, 1851-June 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STANDLEY, Paul Carpenter, botanist; *b.* Avalon, Mo., Mar. 21, 1884; *s.* Ingram Calvin and Florence (Carpenter) S.; student Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1903-06; B.S., N.M. State Coll., Las Cruces, 1907, M.S., 1908; unmarried. Asst. botanist N.M. State Coll., 1907-09; asst. and asso. curator div. of plants, U.S. Nat. Mus., Washington, D.C., 1909-28; asso. curator herbarium, Field Mus. Natural History, Chicago, since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Sciences, Biol. Soc. Washington. Republican. *Author:* Flora of New Mexico, 1915; Flora of the District of Columbia, 1919; Trees and Shrubs of Mexico, 1920, 26; Plants of Glacier National Park, 1927; Flora of the Panama Canal Zone, 1928. Has made many bot. expdns. to western U.S., Mexico and Central America. *Home:* 6538 Kenwood Av. *Office:* Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Ill.

STANDLEY, William Harrison, rear admiral; *b.* Ukiah, Calif., Dec. 18, 1872; *s.* Jeremiah M. and Sarah Jane (Clay) S.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1895, U.S. Naval War Coll., 1920; *m.* Evelyn Curtis, of Ukiah, May 28, 1898; children—Vivian Beatrice (Mrs. Charles B. Wincote), William H. (U.S.N.), Helen, Marie, Evelyn. Commd. ensign, U.S.N., July 1, 1899; advanced through grades to rear admiral, Nov. 14, 1927. Served as ensign, Spanish-Am. War; capt. World War. Mem. Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion. Awarded spl. letter of commendation by Navy Dept. for service in World War. Episcopalian. *Club:* Chevy Chase. *Home:* Ocean Beach, San Diego, Calif. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

STANFIELD, Robert Nelson, senator; *b.* Umatilla, Ore., July 9, 1877; *s.* Robert Nelson and Harriet (Townsend) S.; ed. State Normal Sch., Ore.; *m.* Inez E. Hill, Sept. 19, 1897; 1 dau., Barbara Inez. Engaged in live stock and banking business. Mem. Ore. Ho. of Rep. 3 terms (speaker 1 term); mem. U.S. Senate, term 1921-27. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Commercial (Portland). *Home:* Portland, Ore.

STANFIELD, Theodore, peace advocate; *b.* Paris, France, Apr. 1, 1874; *s.* Adolph S. and Charlotte (Leviseur) S.; brought to U.S., 1874; Coll. City of New York, 1888-91, Harvard, summer 1921; *m.* Cora Rose Leopold, of N.Y. City, Oct. 11, 1905; 1 dau., Charlotte Leviseur; *m.* 2d, Susette M. Brunnschweiler, July 5, 1922. Began as office boy, Am. Metal Co., Ltd., 1891, and advanced to exec. mgr., treas. and dir.; retired 1917. Mem. Am. Peace Soc. (life), A.A.A.S., Inst. of Politics (Williamstown, Mass.), Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Soc. Internat. Law. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Lotos, Nat. Arts, Bankers, Nat. Press, Harmonie. Wrote: Some Questions About Enduring Peace, 1920; A Coercive League Contrary to Teachings of American History, 1920; The Divided States of Europe and the United States of America, 1921; Europe's Road to Peace, 1923; An International Fact-Finding Body, 1926. *Home:* 151 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

STANFORD, Alfred Boller, author; *b.* East Orange, N.J., Mar. 12, 1900; *s.* Joseph Marsh and Mary Newbold (Boller) S.; grad. Newark (N.J.) Acad., 1917; B.A., Amherst, 1921; *m.* Dorothy Janet Taylor, of N.Y. City, Sept. 1922; children—John, Peter. Served at sea as sailor and officer Merchant Marine. Ensign U.S.N.R.F., resigned 1920. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Author:* The Ground Swell, 1923; A City Out of the Sea, 1924; Navigator—The Story of Nathaniel Bowditch of Salem, 1927; Invitation to Danger, 1929; also articles and short stories in mags. *Home:* 36 Orange St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

STANFORD, Edward Rosemond, coll. pres.; *b.* Waco, Tex., June 9, 1884; *s.* Marshall Wright and Helen (Barcus) S.; grad. Clarendon (Tex.) Coll., 1904; B.A., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1907, M.A., 1910; M.A., Yale, 1912, B.D., 1913; *m.* Elizabeth Wright, of Palestine, Tex., 1918; children—Edward Rosemond, Harry Wright, Earl Gooch, David. Asst. pastor M.E. Ch., S., Hewitt Circuit, Tex., 1908-09, Waterbury, Conn., 1911-13; dir. religious edn., 1st Ch., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1914-15; pastor Ballinger, Tex., 1916, Stanford Memorial Ch., Ft. Worth, 1917; supt. intermediate sr. work, Gen. S.S. Bd., M.E. Ch., S., Nashville, Tenn., 1918-23; pres. Westmoorland Coll., San Antonio, Tex., since June 1923. Chaplain 344th F.A., N.A., Camp Travis, Tex., 1917; served with regt. in France and with Army of Occupation, Germany. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mason. Kiwanian. *Address:* Westmoorland College, San Antonio, Tex.

STANFORD, Ernest Elwood, botanist, author; *b.* Rowe, Mass., Apr. 17, 1888; *s.* George Elwin and Minnie Emily (Peck) S.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll.,

1915; M.S., N.C. State Coll., 1917; Ph.D., Harvard, 1924; *m.* Alice Lyndon Carroll, of Rowe, Dec. 20, 1911; children—Donald Elwin, Mary Lyndon, David Elwood. Asst. in plant pathology, N.C. Expt. Sta., 1915-17; asst. plant pathologist U.S. Dept. Agr., 1917-19; bot. expert U.S. Tariff Commn., Washington, D.C., 1918-19, 20, 28; prof. pharmacognosy, Western Reserve U., 1919-26; prof. botany and zoölogy, Coll. of Pacific, since 1926. Mem. Bot. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* The Mascot Goes Across, 1929. Writer of many short stories, serials, and articles on bot. subjects. *Home:* 236 Knoles Way, Stockton, Calif.

STANFORD, Homer Reed, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STANFORD, Raymond Chandler, lawyer; *b.* Ben Wheeler, Tex., Oct. 15, 1893; *s.* Claude L. and Georgia S.; grad. high sch., Canton, Tex., 1911; student Southwestern U., 1911-12, U. of Tex., 1912-15; *m.* Hilda Mae White, of Ft. Worth, Tex., Oct. 10, 1922; children—Nancy La Vern, Raymond Claud, Peggy Yvonne. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1915, and began practice at Canton; moved to Forney, Tex., 1917, Wichita Falls, 1919; gen. atty., sec. and dir. since 1919, Panhandle Production & Refining Co., Panhandle Refining Co., Panhandle Oil Co. of Miss., Panhandle Oil Co. of Ariz., Panhandle Steel Products Co., Panhandle Tire Co. Served as pvt. U.S.A., 1918-19. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Wichita, Wichita Falls Golf and Country. *Home:* 1512 Tilden St. *Office:* Panhandle Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

STANFORD, Wesley M., clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STANGE, Charles Henry, veterinarian; *b.* Cedar Co., Ia., May 21, 1880; *s.* Claus and Sophie (Richmann) S.; grad. high sch., Lowden, Ia., 1896; D.V.M., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1907; post-grad. work in pathology and bacteriology, U. of Chicago, 1908; *m.* Harriet Beyer, of Ames, Ia., Oct. 20, 1909; children—Robert B. (dec.), Elizabeth J., Jean. With U.S. Bur. Animal Industry, June-Sept. 1907; prof. vet. medicine, 1907-08, acting dean vet. div., 1908-09, dean vet. div. since Feb. 1909, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts; organized the div., also organized State Biol. Lab. and established vet. research work in the college. Mem. Am. Vet. Med. Assn. (pres. 1924), U.S. Live Stock Sanitary Assn., Ia. Acad. Science, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Acacia. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Golf, Country. Organized Ia. for hog cholera control, reducing loss 93 per cent. *Home:* 421 Ash Av., Ames, Ia.

STANGELAND, Charles Emil, political economist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STANGELAND, Katharina Marie (Mrs. Charles E. Stangeland), author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STANGLAND, Benjamin F., mechanical engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

"STANLAWS, Penrhyn" (Penrhyn Stanley Adamson), portrait painter; *b.* Dundee, Scotland, Mar. 19, 1877; *s.* James and Jessie (Leith) Adamson; came to U.S., 1891; studied art, Paris and London; *m.* Jean Pughsley, of N.Y. City, Apr. 30, 1913. Exhibited at Paris Salon, 1904; established studio in New York, 1908; built Hôtel des Artistes (largest studio bldg. in America), 1916, and another in 1917; pres. Hôtel des Artistes, Inc. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York); Savage (London, Eng.). Wrote: Instinct (3-act play, prod. London, 1912); The End of the Hunting (1-act play, prod. Yale, 1915). Motion picture dir. for Famous Players Lasky Corpn., 1921, 22. *Home:* Portchester, N.Y. *Studio:* 33 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

STANLEY, Albert Augustus, univ. prof.; *b.* Manville, R.I., May 25, 1851; *s.* Dr. George W. and Augusta A. S.; grad. in music Leipzig Conservatory; hon. A.M., U. of Mich., 1890; Mus.D., Northwestern U., 1916; *m.* Emma F. Bullock, of Randolph, Mass., Dec. 27, 1875; *m.* 2d, Dorothea Oestreicher, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 1, 1921. Prof. music, U. Mich., 1888-1921; dir. Univ. Sch. of Music, same, 1903-21; condr. Ann Arbor May Festival, 1892-1921. Sec., treas., twice pres. Music Teachers' Nat. Assn.; founder Coll. of Musicians; several yrs. hon. v.p. Manuscript Soc.; representative Internat. Musik Gesellschaft (pres. Am. Sect. 1906-12); twice pres. Mich. Music Teachers' Assn.; v.p. Am. Mus. of Music; a founder Am. Guild Organists; hon. v.p. British Musical Assn. Composer songs, ch. music, etc.: Symphony, "The Soul's Awakening," "Chorus Triumphalis;" symphonic poem, "Attis," for orchestra; "Psalm of Victory," for tenor solo, chorus and orchestra, 1906; incidental music (Greek) to Percy Mackaye's tragedy of Sappho and Phaeon; music to "Alkestis"; "Laus Deo" for chorus, orchestra and organ; music to Iphigenia among the Taurians; Musical Settings of Greek Fragments, 1919; "Fair Land of Freedom," for solo, chorus, orchestra and organ, 1919; music to Cantica of the Menæchmi of Plautus, 1917; Catalogue of the Stearns Collection of Musical Instruments, 1919, 2d edit., 1921; Greek Themes (treatise); Musical Instruments in their Sociological Relations. *Address:* 612 Oswego St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

STANLEY, A(ugustus) Owsley, senator; *b.* Shelbyville, Ky., May 21, 1867; *s.* Rev. William and Amanda (Owsley) S.; A.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1889; *m.* Sue Soaper, of Henderson, Ky., Apr. 29, 1903. Admitted to bar, 1894; began practice at Henderson, Ky., 1898. Presdl. elector, 1900; mem. 58th to 63d Congresses (1903-15), 2d Ky. Dist.; gov. of Ky. term 1915-19; U.S. senator, 1919-25; Democrat. *Home:* Henderson, Ky.

STANLEY, Cassius Miller, newspaper editor; *b.* Jeffersonville, Ill., Sept. 9, 1878; *s.* Isaac Henry and Mary Frances (Trussell) S.; Ph.B., Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1901; *m.* Martha Cousins Greet, of Huntsville, Ala., Dec. 5, 1905; children—Lila Greet (Mrs. Arthur Smith Benton), Cassius Miller, Louie Frances. Began as reporter Birmingham (Ala.) Age-Herald, 1901, telegraph editor, 1903-05, city editor, 1905-10, mng. editor, 1910-27, also asst. to pres., 1917-22, asso. editor and sec. Age-Herald Pub. Co., 1922-27; editor Ala. Journal and Montgomery Times since 1925; asso. editor Mobile Register and Mobile News-Item since 1925; asso. editor Florence Times-News and Tri-Cities Daily, Sheffield, Ala., since 1927. Mem. Associated Press. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Beauvoir, Montgomery Country. Author of Ala. sect. Men of the South, 1921. *Home:* R.F.D. 4. *Address:* Ala. Journal and Times, Montgomery, Ala.

STANLEY, Edmund, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STANLEY, Ethan Bates, pres. Am. Laundry Machinery Co.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 25, 1865; *s.* Charles Owen and Jane (Beresford) S.; ed. pub. schs., Cincinnati; *m.* Blanche Taylor, of Cincinnati, Sept. 2, 1890. With various branches of Standard Oil Co., 1885-1902; gen. mgr. Standard Oil Co. (of Ky.), 1897-1902; v.p. Watkins Laundry Machinery Co., 1902-07; with Am. Laundry Machinery Co. since 1907, v.p. and chmn. exec. com., 1907-25, pres. since 1925; dir. Fifth-Third Union Trust Co. (Cincinnati), First Nat. Bank, Norwood, O. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Queen City, Camargo, Commercial, Cincinnati, Cincinnati Country, Cincinnati Riding. *Home:* Shawnee Run Rd., Madisonville Sta. *Office:* Norwood Sta., Cincinnati, O.

STANLEY, Frank Arthur, mechanical engr., author, editor; *b.* Providence, R.I., July 3, 1874; *s.* James White and Mary Adelaide (Bowen) S.; ed. pub. schs., S. Coventry, Conn., and spl. courses; *m.* 2d, Eleanor E. King, of N.Y. City, Aug. 21, 1917. Engaged in installing Am. plants in Eng. and continental Europe, 1896-99; designer with Fellows Gear Shaper Co., Springfield, Vt., 1899; with Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co., Easton, Pa., 1900-01; on editorial staff Am. Machinist, 1902-14, western editor, 1910-14, editorial rep., 1914-19; factory mgr. Marchant Calculating Machine Co., 1919; editor Western Machinery World, 1921-22; editor and pub. Stanley Journal of Machinery, Los Angeles, 1922—. *Author:* (with Fred H. Colvin) American Machinists Handbook, 1908; (with same) The Hill Kink Books (10 in series), 1908; (with C. L. Goodrich) Accurate Tool Work, 1908; (with same) Automatic Screw Machines, 1909; (with Fred H. Colvin) Machine Shop Primer, 1910; (with same) American Machinists Grinding Book, 1912; Punches and Dies, 1919; Drawing Room Practice, 1921; Railroad Shop Practice, 1921; Tool and Gage Work, 1923; Poincons et Matrices (transl. by Maurice Varinois), 1923; (with Fred H. Colvin) Machine Tools and Their Operation, vols. 1 and 2, 1923; also over 700 tech. articles in engring. jours. *Home:* Auburn, Calif.

STANLEY, Frederic Bartlett, lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., Apr. 25, 1874; *s.* Edmund and Martha Elmyra (Davis) S.; student U. of Kan., 1891-94; A.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1895; LL.B., Law Dept., U. of Mich., 1897; *m.* Martha Ethelyn Stanley, of Mayville, N.Y., Oct. 31, 1899. Began practice at Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 1, 1898; located in Wichita, Kan., Nov. 1, 1899, and associated in practice with brother, as Stanley & Stanley; mem. Stanley, Stanley & Hegler, 1913-27; city counsellor, Wichita, 1905-07; spl. counsel for city in Supreme Ct. of Kan., 1908; chief counsel Kan. Casualty Ins. Co.; counsel and trustee Friends University, etc.; mem. firm Stanley & Lewis, Los Angeles, Calif., since 1927. Active worker in Rep. Party since 1898; chmn. Rep. State Conv., Kan., 1912; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1912-20. Mem. Delta Chi (U. of Mich.). Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Wichita; Writers, Los Angeles Country. *Home:* 1025 Chevy Chase Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Office:* Foreman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

STANLEY, Frederick Jonté, lecturer, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

STANLEY, Freelan O., inventor; *b.* Kingfield, Me., June 1, 1849; *s.* Solomon and Apphia (French) S.; ed. Hebron Acad. and Bowdoin Coll.; *m.* Flora Tileston, of Mechanic Falls, Me., 1876. Inventor, 1883 (with twin brother Francis E., now deceased), of Stanley dry plate, which revolutionized photography, also of Stanley steam automobile, 1897; a builder of car that made fastest mile record (up to that time) in the world (28⅕ seconds) at Ormond Beach, 1906, and 2 miles in 59¾ seconds; a founder of Stanley Motor Co.; has developed plan for mfg. violins on a large scale, on scientific basis. Propr. Stanley Hotel, Estes Park, Colo. Writer and lecturer. Mem. Boston Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Hunnewell, Tuesday. *Home:* 337 Waverley Av., Newton, Mass.

STANLEY, Harold, banker; *b.* Great Barrington, Mass., Oct. 2, 1885; *s.* William and Lila Courtney (Wetmore) S.; A.B., Yale, 1908; *m.* Edith Thurston, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1914. Began in employ of Nat. Commercial Bank, Albany, N.Y., 1908; with J. G. White & Co., New York, 1910-15; with Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, 1915; v.p. since Dec. 11, 1916; dir. Columbia Gas & Electric Co., United Gas Improvement Co. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, City, Midday, Yale, Racquet and Tennis, Nat. Golf Links. *Home:* 511 Indian Field Rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 23 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

STANLEY, Helen (Mrs. Loudon Charlton), opera singer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 24, 1889; *d.* William Wilson and Clara Dodson (Wood) McGrew; studied music in Chicago, New York and Berlin, Germany; *m.* Loudon Charlton, of New York, Oct. 3, 1917; 1 dau., Cynthia Charlton. Appeared with Royal Opera, Würzburg, seasons 1911-12, Chicago-Phila. Opera Co., season, 1912-14, Montreal Opera Co., season 1914-15, Chicago Opera Co., season 1915-16, Ellis All-Star Opera Co., autumn, 1916, Civic Opera Co., Phila., 1923-26. Repertoire includes Mimi in "Bohème," Donna Elvira in "Don Giovanni," Desdemona in "Othello," Marguerite in "Faust," Salome in "Hérodiade," Sieglinde in "Die Walkure," Eva in "Meistersinger," Elizabeth in "Tannhauser," Elsa in "Lohengrin," Maliella in "Jewels of the Madonna," Fiora in "L'Amore di tre Re," etc. *Address:* care Haensel & Jones, Steinway Bldg., New York, N.Y.

STANLEY, Hiram Alonzo, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

STANLEY, Louise, home economist; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., June 8, 1883; *d.* Gustavus Augustus and Eliza Munro (Winston) S.; B.S., U. of Nashville, 1903; B. Edn., U. of Chicago, 1905; M.A., Columbia, 1907; Ph.D., Yale, 1911. Instr. home economics, U. of Mo., 1907-11; prof. and chmn. dept., same univ., 1911-23; leave of absence, 1918, to work as home economics agt. of Fed. Bd. Vocational Edn.; chief Bur. Home Economics, U.S. Dept. Agr., since Sept. 1, 1923. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Home Economics Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Child Hygiene Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, N.E.A., Pi Lambda Theta. *Address:* Bureau of Home Economics, Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C.

STANLEY, Robert Crooks, mining engr.; *b.* Little Falls, N.J., Aug. 1, 1876; *s.* Thomas and Ada (Crooks) S.; M.E., Stevens Sch. of Tech., 1899; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1901; *m.* Alma Guyon Timolat, of Red Bank, N.J., June 14, 1912; children—Doris, Robert. With Internat. Nickel Co since 1901, gen. supt., 1914-18, 1st v.p., 1918-22, pres. since 1922; dir. Maracaibo Oil Exploration Corpn., Chromium Corporation of America, Bishop Oil Corpn., Carib Syndicate, Ltd., Sikorsky Avia-

tion Corporation, United Chromium, Inc. Trustee Dongan Hall, Staten Island Hosp. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., U.S. Chamber Commerce, Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., Tau Beta Pi, Beta Theta Pi. Awarded 2 U.S. patents for metal refining processes. *Office:* 67 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

STANLEY-BROWN, Joseph, banker. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

STANNARD, Mrs. Margaret J., educator; *b.* Andover, Mass., Dec. 12, 1861; *d.* Benjamin and Phebe (Worcester) Jenkins; grad. Dean Acad., Franklin, Mass., 1880, Garland Kindergarten Training Sch., 1898; student Clark U., summer 1898, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1900, Harvard Grad. Sch. Edn., summer 1900; *m.* James Howard Stannard, of Lawrence, Mass., 1885 (dec.); children—James Howard II, Dorothy (dec.). Asso. prin. Garland Kindergarten Training Sch., 1896-1901, prin., 1901-09; founder, 1902, since dir. Garland Sch. of Homemaking. Mem. N.E.A., Progressive Edn. Assn., Child Study Assn. America, Am. Home Economics Assn., Internat. Kindergarten Union, Assn. Deans of Women, Assn. Pvt. Sch. Prins., Am. Homemakers, Inc. Unitarian. *Home:* 2 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

STANOYEVICH, Milivoy Stoyan, author, educator; *b.* Koprivnitsa on Timok, Yugoslavia, Feb. 14, 1882; *s.* Stoyan and Kupina (Radovanovich) S.; A.B., Zayetchar Coll., 1902; M.A., U. of Belgrade, 1907; LL.M., U. of Calif., 1914; Ph.D., Columbia, 1921; spl. lit. researches univs. of Munich, Paris, Vienna and Zurich; came to America, 1908; *m.* Beatrice, *d.* William W. Stevenson, of N. Y. City, Nov. 15, 1917; 1 son, Nicholas. Assistant professor modern langs. and lits., Zayetchar Coll., 1907-08; lecturer on Slavonic instns., U. of Calif., 1916; polit. adviser in Slavonic affairs to consul gen. of Russia, at San Francisco, 1916-17; owner and editor of several Yugoslav journals in America, 1909-17; exec. sec. of Serbian War Mission to America, 1918; chief of the Slavic div. U.S. Censorship, 1918-19; editor of Yugoslav dept. in Ency. Americana, 1918-20; lecturer in Slavonic history, N.Y. Bd. Edn., 1921-24; expert adviser to State of N.Y. joint legislative com. to investigate exploitation of immigrants, 1923; lecturer in Slavonic langs. and lit., Columbia U., 1920-25; asst. actuary, Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, 1924; dir. and editor Slavonic dept. Universal Pictures Corpn., 1925—; pres. Universal Syndicate, 1927—. Member Modern Language Association, America Acad. Polit. Science; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Columbia, Universal. *Author:* Omladina u Sadashnyosti, 1907; Figure u Pesmama (prize essay), 1907; Prevodi u Srpskim Zabavnicima (prize essay), 1908; Pessimisme et Optimisme dans la Sociologie (with brother Milosh S.), 1913; Tolstoy's Theory of Social Reform—His Doctrine of Law, Money and Property, 1914 (2d edit., 1926); Russian Foreign Policy, 1916; Early Yugoslav Literature, 1922; Modern Yugoslav Literature, 1923. Editor: Slavonic Nations of Yesterday and Today, 1925. Wrote over 300 papers relating to ednl., econ., lit., polit. and sci. subjects; also numerous essays and monographs; articles and serials in mags. *Address:* 12 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

STANSBURY, Ele, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STANSELL, Robert Basil, clergyman; *b.* Groveoak, Ala., Nov. 2, 1875; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Nancy (Gilbert) S.; grad. Walnut Grove (Ala.) Collegiate Inst., 1898; A.B., Grant U. (now U. of Chattanooga), 1901, D.D., 1913; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., Madison, N.J., 1904; grad. study Harvard and Columbia; *m.* Frances Ryan, of Groveoak, Jan. 24, 1897; children—Dorothy (dec.), Lucius Grant, Robert Basil; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Bessie Stewart Ganser, of St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 18, 1925. Entered ministry M.E. Ch., 1897; Ala. rural pastorates, 1897-1900; pastor Alton Park, Tenn., 1901-02, East Moriches, L.I., N.Y., 1903-04, St. James Ch., Chattanooga, Tenn., 1905-07; dist. supt. Chattanooga Dist., 1908-09; prof. N.T. Greek, U. of Chattanooga, 1910, prof. English lit., 1911; dean of Athens Sch. (now E. Tenn. Wesleyan Coll.), 1912; v.p. U. of Chattanooga, 1913-14; financial agt. Asbury Hosp., Minneapolis, Minn., 1915; pastor Trinity Ch., St. Paul, 1916-20, Grand Av. (now 1st) M.E. Ch., Milwaukee, Wis., since 1921; v.p. Milwaukee Goodwill Industries. Trustee Lawrence Coll. (Appleton, Wis.), Milwaukee Deaconess Girls' Home and Old People's Home, Annual Conf. M.E. Ch. Mem. Interdenominational Relations Commn.; pres. Conf. Claimants' Commn., Wis. Annual Conf.; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1912, 20, 28. Mason (32°). Kiwanian. *Home:* 1707 Wisconsin Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

STANTON, Charles Spelman, editor, pub.; *b.* Middleburg, N.Y., Mar. 13, 1868; *s.* George S. and Julia (Hallenbeck) S.; ed. Albany (N.Y.) High Sch.; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1888, hon. M.A., 1916; *m.* Maia Pratt, of Albany, N.Y., June 5, 1888. Reporter, later asst. mng. editor, New York World, 1885-93; editor Albany Evening Union, 1893; night editor Chicago Tribune, later editorial writer under Joseph Medill, 1894-1906; mng. editor San Francisco Examiner, 1906-14; editor Chicago Examiner, 1914-18; pub. San Francisco Examiner, 1918-24; pub., editor in chief and part owner San Francisco Bulletin, 1924-27; now managing editor Chicago Herald-Examiner. Mem. bd. dirs. San Francisco Expn., 1915. Mem. Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Bohemian, San Francisco Golf and Country. *Home:* DeWitt Hotel. *Address:* Chicago Herald-Examiner, Chicago, Ill.

STANTON, Lucy M., portrait painter; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., May 22, 1875; *d.* William Lewis and Frances Louisa (Megee) S.; studied art, École Colarossi, École de la Grande Chaumière and with Lucien Simon, Emile Blanche, M. Koopman; water color with Ertz, miniature with Virginia Reynolds; A.M., Cox Coll., Atlanta, 1895. Exhibited Salon, Paris; Soc. Nat. des Beaux Arts. Represented with oil portrait of Gen. Howell Cobb in Congressional Hall, Washington; oil portrait of Chancellor Chas. M. Snelling, U. of Ga.; "Aunt Liza," Concord (Mass.) Art Assn.; "Uncle Ingraham," Lincoln Museum, Milton, Mass.; etc. Awarded Medal of Honor, Pa. Soc. Miniature Painters, 1917; 1st prize Atlanta Art Assn., 1917; Medal of Honor, Concord Art Assn., 1923; hon. mention, Nat. Acad. Women Painters and Sculptors, 1925. Formerly teacher Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass., and Choate Sch., Boston; teacher art history, Milton Acad., 1920-26. Mem. Am. Soc. Miniature Painters, Pa. Soc. Miniature Painters, Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Boston Guild Artists, Copley Art Soc., Concord Art Assn., Washington Water Color Club. Democrat. Self portrait (miniature) bought by Pa. Soc. Miniature Painters, 1929, to be hung in the New Museum Parkway, Phila. *Home:* 552 Cobb St., Athens, Ga. *Studio:* Athens, Ga.; (summer) "Harborview," Nantucket, Mass.

STANTON, Philip Ackley, real estate; *b.* Cleveland, O., Feb. 4, 1868; *s.* Lewis and Rosalie R. S.; ed. public schs., Cleveland; married. Removed to Calif., 1887, and since engaged in business at Los Angeles; has built 3 towns in Southern Calif. —Huntington Beach, Seal Beach and Stanton; pres. Bayside Land Co., Benedict Water Co., Ord Land Co., Stanton City Improvement Co. Mem. Calif. Assembly, 1903-09 (chmn. ways and means com., 1905; speaker of House, 1909); as speaker, suppressed anti-Japanese legislation at request of President Roosevelt; largely responsible for legislation abolishing race-track gambling, and for enactment of direct primary election law; candidate for gov. of Calif., at Rep. primaries, 1910; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. for Calif., 1912-16. Protestant. Mason. *Clubs:* Jonathan, Los Angeles Athletic; Union League (San Francisco); Pacific Coast (Long Beach). *Home:* 420 W. 31st St., Los Angeles, and Seal Beach, Calif. *Office:* R. A. Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

STANTON, Stephen Berrien, author; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 12, 1864; *s.* Stephen Keyes and Mary Berrien (McCoskry) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; A.M., 1888, LL.B., 1889, Ph.D., Columbia, 1890; *m.* Hedwig Jeanne Quintard, of New York, Oct. 6, 1902. Practiced law in New York (Sherman & Stanton) until 1903; residing chiefly abroad or in Washington, and engaged in writing since 1903. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Behring Sea Dispute, 1891; The Essential Life, 1908; Soul and Circumstance, 1910; Foam Flowers, 1911; The Hidden Happiness, 1917; The Fourth in the Furnace, 1927. Contbr. to legal and other periodicals. *Home:* (summer) Bethel, Vt. *Address:* University Club, New York, N.Y.

STANTON, Timothy William, geologist, paleontologist; *b.* Monroe Co., Ill., Sept. 21, 1860; *s.* William and Mary A. (Blanchard) S.; B.S., U. of Colo., 1883, M.S., 1895, D.Sc., 1924; Johns Hopkins, 1888-89; Ph.D., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1897; *m.* Grace M. Patten, of Washington, Oct. 12, 1898; children—Grace, Elizabeth, Josephine. Asst. state librarian of Colo., 1885-88; asst. paleontologist, 1889-1900, paleontologist, 1900-03, geologist in charge of paleontology, since 1903, U.S. Geol. Survey. Instr. paleontology and stratigraphic geology, 1894-1905, asst. prof. paleontology, 1906-10, George Washington U. Fellow Geol. Soc. America (v.p. 1921), Paleontol. Soc. America (pres. 1921), A.A.A.S.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences. Has published numerous reports and papers on paleontology and stratigraphic geology. *Home:* 54 S St. N.W. *Address:* U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.

STANWOOD, Cornelia (Terry) McKinne (Mrs. Edward Babson Stanwood), educator; *b.* Stockton, Calif., Oct. 5, 1875; *d.* Barna and Mary (Patterson) McKinne; grad. Lowell High Sch., San Francisco, Calif., 1895; B.L., U. of Calif., 1898; *m.* Edward Babson Stanwood, of Marysville, Calif., June 28, 1911; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. Teacher of English, high sch., San Rafael, Calif., 1899-1905, The Sarah Dix Hamlin Sch., San Francisco, 1906-10; condr. classes in history of art and of Calif. missions, 1907-11; headmistress The Sarah Dix Hamlin Sch. since 1927. Rep. on Yuba Co. Council of Defense, 1917-18. Exec. officer Calif. State Bd. Charities and Corrections, 1918-24. Pres. Calif. br. Assn. Collegiate Alumnae, 1907-09; state chmn. art, Calif. Federation Women's Clubs, 1911-12; v.p. Northern Calif. br. Coll. Equal Suffrage League, 1910-12; pres. Calif. br. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, 1921, 22. Mem. Kappa Kappa Gamma. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, Town and Country; Women's Faculty (U. of Calif.). *Home:* 2120 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.

STAPLES, Arthur Gray, editor; *b.* Bowdoinham, Me., July 4, 1861; *s.* Anthony and Mary Gray (Blake) S.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1882, hon. A.M., Bowdoin, 1919, Litt.D., 1923; LL.D., Bates, 1921; *m.* Jane Lambert Dingley, of Auburn, Me., Oct. 21, 1895; 1 dau., Mary Gray (Mrs. Ralph Churchill Harvey). City editor Bath Daily Times, 1882; city editor, 1883-93, mng. editor, 1893-1919, editor-in-chief, 1919—, Lewiston Journal; dir. and treas. Lewiston Journal Co. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1904, alternate, 1908, del., 1912-24; del. League of Rep. Clubs, Cincinnati, 1908. York and Scottish Rite Mason (32°). Mem. Alumni Council Bowdoin Coll., 1917-18, now mem. Bd. Overseers; trustee Westbrook Jr. College, West Hebron Academy. *Author:* Familiar Essays; Just Talks on Common Themes, 1919; Jack in the Pulpit; Katahdin and the Allegash; The Inner Man, 1925; Just Between Friends, 1926. Editor the Fairfield Letters, 1921; The Passing Age, 1924. *Home:* Auburn, Me. *Address:* Lewiston, Me.

STAPLES, Charles Jason, clergyman; *b.* Meadville, Pa., May 30, 1856; *s.* Carlton Albert and Priscilla (Shippen) S.; A.B., Brown U., 1878; S.T.B., Harvard, 1881, grad. study, 1881-82; *m.* Grace Maria Dean, of Reading, Mass., Jan. 16, 1890; children—Laurence Carlton, Eliot Shippen, Robert Taft, Charles Warren, Priscilla. Ordained ministry Unitarian Ch., 1882; minister Christian Union Ch., Reading, 1882-88, Unity Ch., St. Cloud, Minn., 1888-94, First Unitarian Ch., Manchester, N.H., 1894-1904, First Congl. Unitarian Ch., Burlington, Vt., 1904-21, First Congl. Unitarian Ch., Northboro, Mass., since 1921; prop. and dir. Chestnut Hill Meeting House, Blackstone, Mass. Mem. Brown Univ. Alumni Assn., Ministerial Union, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason; mem. Royal Arcanum, N.E. Order of Protection. *Author:* Selections for Funeral Services, 1886; also many published sermons and gen. and religious pamphlets. *Home:* Northboro, Mass.

STAPLES, Henry Franklin, M.D.; *b.* Berlin, Mass., Mar. 29, 1870; *s.* Charles Franklin and Frances Amanda (Gwinn) S.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1893; M.D., Cleveland U. of Medicine and Surgery (now dept. Ohio State U.), 1896; *m.* Emily S. Milburn, of Cleveland, O., Sept. 29, 1896; 1 son, Milburn Dean (dec.). Practiced at Solon, O., 1896-1902, Cleveland since 1902; prof. hygiene and sanitary science, Cleveland-Pulte Med. Coll., 1905-14. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Homœ. Med. Soc. of Ohio (pres. 1911), Cleveland Homœ. Med. Soc., Alpha Sigma Phi. Baptist. Mason. *Club:* Cleveland City. Med. insp. of schools, Cleveland Heights. *Home:* 3054 Somerton Rd. *Office:* Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

STAPLETON, Benjamin F., mayor; *b.* Paintsville, Ky., Nov. 12, 1873; grad. Nat. Normal

U., Lebanon, O.; *m.* Mabel Freeland, of Denver, Colo., June 27, 1917; children—Benjamin F., Lois Jane. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1899, and began practice at Denver; police magistrate, Denver, 1904-15; postmaster, Denver, 1915-21; oil business, 1921-22; again mayor of Denver, 1923—. Served as vol., U.S. Army, Philippine Islands, 1898-99. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* 430 Williams St. *Office:* City Hall, Denver, Colo.

STAPLETON, William, newspaper man. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

STARBUCK, Edwin Diller, univ. prof.; *b.* Bridgeport, Ind., Feb. 20, 1866; *s.* Samuel and Luzena (Jessup) S.; A.B., Indiana U., 1890; A.M., Harvard, 1895; Ph.D., Clark University, 1897; University of Zürich, 1904-05; *m.* Anna M. Diller, of Lancaster, Pa., Aug. 5, 1896 (she died February 12, 1929); children—Alonzo D. (dec.), Arthur Diller, Anna Margaret, Edwin (dec.), Helen Lilian, Winifred, Dorthea Ansley, Edmund Osborn. Teacher pub. schs., 1884-86; teacher of Latin and mathematics, Spiceland (Ind.) Acad., 1890-91; prof. mathematics, Vincennes U., 1891-93; asst. prof. edn., Stanford U., 1897-1904; prof. edn., Earlham Coll., 1904-06; prof. philosophy, State U. of Ia., 1906-26, also head of dept. since 1927. Dir. Inst. of Character Research since 1923. Lecturer Inst. for Comparative Study of Human Culture, Oslo, Norway, 1925. Chmn. winning com. in $20,000 prize contest for best methods in character training in pub. schs. Consulting psychologist, Beacon Press, 1912-14. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ia. Acad. Science; mem. Nat. Soc. Scientific Study of Edn., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Psychol. Assn., N.E.A. *Author:* Psychology of Religion, 1899; Moral Education in the Public Schools, 1904; Guide to Literature for Character Training, (Vol. I)—Fairy Tale, Myth and Legend, 1927, (Vol. II)—Fiction, 1929. Contbr. to Hastings' Ency. of Religion and Ethics, and various periodicals. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

STARBUCK, Raymond Donald, ry. official; *b.* Ft. Ann, N.Y., July 26, 1878; *s.* George Starbuck and Meribah (Moore) S.; student Cornell U., 1896-1900; *m.* Ann M. McCauley, of Chicago, Ill., Jan. 2, 1902; children—John P., William H., Ann. Began as asst. engr. M.C.R.R., 1903, and continued as div. engr., 1904-05, asst. chief engr., 1905-12; spl. engr. to asst. v.p. N.Y.C. Lines, 1912-13, to v.p. 1913-15, to pres., 1915-16; asst. to v.p., same rd., 1916-17; asst. gen. mgr. lines west of Buffalo, same rd., 1917-18; asst. federal mgr. same, 1918-19; asst. regional dir. Eastern region, under U.S.R.R. Administration, 1919-20; asst. v.p. N.Y.C.R.R., 1920-24, v.p. since Apr. 9, 1924. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); Transportation, Traffic (New York); Siwanoy Country. *Home:* Bronxville, N. Y. *Office:* 466 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

STARCH, Daniel, psychologist; *b.* LaCrosse, Wis., Mar. 8, 1883; *s.* Frank and Theresa S.; B.A., Morningside (Ia.) Coll., 1903; M.A., State U. of Ia., 1904, Ph.D., 1906; studied, Harvard, 1907-08; *m.* Amy Jane Hopson, of Madison, Wis., Aug. 26, 1913. Instr. psychology, State U. of Ia., 1906-07, Wellesley Coll., 1907-08; instr. psychology, 1908, asst. prof., 1912, asso. prof., 1917-20, U. of Wis.; lecturer on business psychology, 1919-20, asst. prof., 1920-23, asso. prof., 1923-26, Harvard. Dir. research dept. Am. Assn. Advertising Agencies since 1924. Professor psychology, summer, U. of Wash., 1915; professor, summer, New York U., 1922. Capt., Aviation Sect. Signal O.R.C. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Delta Kappa. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York), New York Advertising, Scarsdale Golf, Rockwood Hall. *Author:* Localization of Sound, 1905; Experiments in Educational Psychology, 1911; Advertising, Its Principles, Practice and Technique, 1914; Educational Measurements, 1916; Educational Psychology, 1919; Test and Study Speller (co-author), 1921; Principles of Advertising, 1923; An Analysis of Occupations and Incomes of Subscribers and Buyers of Magazines, 1926; Advertising Principles, 1927; Duplication in the Circulations of Magazines and Farm Papers, 1928; An Analysis of Five Million Inquiries, 1929. Contbr. to Encyclopedia Britannica, to psychol., ednl. and business jours. Dir. Associated Gas and Electric Co., Eastern Utilities Investing Corpn., Rochester Gas & Electric Corpn.; head firm of Daniel Starch and Staff, consultant in commercial research. *Home:* 250 Martine Av., White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

STAREK, Fred, ex-dir. War Finance Corpn.; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 3, 1873; *s.* James and Gabriella (Mondall) S.; grad. Cleveland Central High Sch.; student Western Reserve U., 1890. Began newspaper work, 1894; became staff corr. Cleveland Leader, at Washington, D.C., 1897, and later took charge of bureaus of Cincinnati Enquirer, Ohio State Journal (Columbus) and other newspapers; specialized in polit. and fiscal subjects, articles being made part of curriculum of U. of Cincinnati. Declined asst. secretaryship of the Treasury during the administration of President Roosevelt; appointed nat. bank examiner of N.Y. City by President Taft, 1912, resigning same yr. to assist in renomination of Taft; personal rep. of Warren G. Harding in campaign for presdl. nomination, 1920, and was associated with him in confidential capacity until his inauguration, Mar. 1921; declined membership on Federal Trade Commn.; diplomatic posts at 5 capitals, and spl. comm. to Brazil; dir. War Finance Corpn., by apptmt. of President Harding, term, June 1922-June 1926. Made official tour through South and Southwest in 1923 in Army and Navy airplanes, covering 5,000 miles. Apptd. col. staffs of Govs. Glasscock and Hatfield of W.Va., 1908, 12. Presbyn. *Club:* Congressional Country. *Home:* 3211 19th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

STARK, Albert Philander, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STARK, Charles J., publisher; *b.* Wooster, O., Oct. 8, 1882; *s.* Jacob and Caroline (Bringger) S.; ed. Ohio State U.; *m.* Penelope C. Mack, of Sandusky, O., Jan. 18, 1911; 1 dau., Penelope Mack. Asso. editor Iron Trade Review, 1907-17, editor, 1917-27; v.p. Penton Pub. Co., 1924-25, pres. and treas. since 1925; chmn. bd. Penton Press Co.; pres. Penton Bldg. Co.; mng. dir. Penton Pub. Co., Ltd.; treas. Johnson Publishing Co. Pres. Nat. Conf. Business Papers Editors, 1921-22; pres. Associated Business Papers, Inc., 1928-29 (exec. com.), Nat. Pubs. Assn. (dir.), Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Cleveland Chamber Commerce; Phi Kappa Psi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Big Ten University, Country. *Home:* 2710 Derbyshire Rd. *Office:* 1213 W. 3d St., Cleveland, O.

STARK, Francis Raymond, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 15, 1877; *s.* William F. and Georgette A. (Flash) S.; A.B., Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N.Y. City, 1893, A.M., 1894; LL.B., Columbia, 1896, Ph.D., 1897; univ. fellow in internat. law, same, 1897; *m.* Louise Tauber, 1924. With law dept. Western Union Telegraph Co., since 1899, asst. gen. atty., 1916-19, gen. atty., Jan. 1, 1919-Feb. 1, 1926, general solicitor 1926—; dir. American District Telegraph Company (N.J.), Stock Quotation Telegraph Co., etc. Prof. law, Fordham U., 1908; attaché U.S. and Spanish Peace Commn., Paris, France, 1898. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York. Catholic. *Clubs:* Lawyers, New York Athletic, Knickerbocker Whist. *Author:* The Abolition of Privateering and the Declaration of Paris (Columbia U.), 1897; also 200 page article on "Telegraphs and Telephones" in Ency. of Law and Procedure, 1911. *Home:* 514 West End Av. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

STARK, Harry Rodgers, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STARK, William Everett, educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 12, 1873; *s.* William Frank and Sara Lavinia (Weeks) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1901; Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1910-11, 26-27; *m.* Eleanor Parker Fiske, of Cambridge, Aug. 3, 1899. Instr. physics, Harvard and Radcliffe, 1895-96; civ. engr. Met. Water Bd., Boston, 1896-98; teacher physics, Rindge Manual Training School, Cambridge, Mass., 1898-1901; headmaster, Ferris Sch., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1901-03, also prin. Cutler Acad., and instr. surveying, Colorado Coll., 1902-03; prin. Ethical Culture High Sch., New York, 1903-11; supt. pub. schs., Hackensack, N.J., 1911-23, Stamford, Conn., 1923-26; dean Collegiate Div. Hampton Inst., Va., since 1927. Instr. ednl. administration, Columbia U., summer sessions, 1923-24, U. of Buffalo, summer session, 1927. Served as supt. post and div. schs. and instr. Coll. of Edn., A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France, Feb.-July 1919. Mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. *Author:* Every Teacher's Problems, 1922. *Home:* Hampton Institute, Hampton, Va.

STARKLOFF, Max C(arl), M.D.; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Dec. 30, 1859; *s.* Hugo Maximillian and Hermina von S.; prep. edn., Pa. Mil. Acad., Chester; studied medicine under Dr. John T. Hodgen, St. Louis Med. Coll.; *m.* Mary E. Flynn, of Mexico, Mo., 1879 (now dec.); *m.* 2d, Genevieve Baldwin, 1903. In gen. practice, St. Louis, since 1882; became health commr., St. Louis, 1895. *Home:* 512 Dover Pl. *Office:* New Municipal Courts Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

STARKWEATHER, Chauncey Clark, lawyer, editor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

STARKWEATHER, William Edward Bloomfield, artist; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, May 16, 1879; *s.* John Henry and Hannah Elizabeth (Winchester) S.; brought to U.S., 1883; ed. Hillhouse High Sch., New Haven, Conn.; art edn., Art Students League (New York), Colarossi Acad., Paris; pupil of Sorolla, Madrid, Spain; independent study in Italy 3 yrs.; unmarried. Art teacher, lecturer on art, Cooper Union and Traphagen Sch., N.Y. City. Represented in collections of Metropolitan Mus. (N.Y. City), Brooklyn Mus., San Diego (Calif.) Mus., U. of Pa., Randolph-Macon Coll., Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan, Madrid, Spain. Popular vote for oils, New Haven, 1924; Mrs. William K. Vanderbilt prize, joint water color exhbn., N.Y. City, 1925; Dana gold medal for water color, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1925; Jones prize, water color, Baltimore, 1926; Phila. prize, water color, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1929. Mem. Am. Water Color Soc., Allied Artists America, Hispanic Soc. America (corr. mem.), New York Water Color Club. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Author:* Drawings and Paintings by Francisco Goya in the Collection of the Hispanic Society of America. *Home:* 82 State St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

STARR, Frances (Grant), actress; *b.* Oneonta, N.Y., 1886; *d.* Charles E. and Emma (Grant) S.; ed. Albany pub. schs.; *m.* Haskell Coffin, artist, New York. Made 1st appearance on stage in a stock co. at Leland Theatre, Albany, N.Y., June 1901; joined Murray Hill Stock Co., New York; played in "Gallops" with Charles Richman, spring of 1906; leading lady in "The Music Master," fall of 1906; starring in "The Rose of the Rancho," 1907; "Easiest Way," 1909-11; "Case of Becky," 1912-13; "The Secret," 1914-15; "Marie Odile," 1915-16; "Little Lady in Blue," 1916-17; "Tiger, Tiger," 1919-20; "One," 1920-21; revival of "Easiest Way," 1921-22; "Shore Leave," 1922-23. *Home:* 120 Roxbury Rd., Garden City, L.I., N.Y.*

STARR, Frederick, anthropologist; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1858; *s.* Rev. Frederick and Helen Strachan (Mills) S.; B.S., Lafayette Coll., 1882, M.S., Ph.D., 1885, Sc.D., 1907; unmarried. Teacher of sciences, Wyman Inst., 1882-83; prof. sciences, State Normal Sch., Lock Haven, Pa., 1883-84; prof. biol. sciences, Coe Coll., 1884-85; in charge of ethnology, Am. Mus. Natural History, 1889-91; registrar, Chautauqua U., 1888-89; asst. prof. anthropology, 1892-95, asso. prof., 1895-1923, and curator anthropol. sect. Walker Mus., U. of Chicago. Has done field work in ethnography and phys. anthropology, especially in Mexico; went to Japan, 1904, on behalf of St. Louis Expn., to secure a group of the Ainu, the aboriginal population of Japan, for which was awarded a grand prize; led expdn. into Congo Free State, 1905-06, investigating conditions there, visiting 28 different tribes; field study in P.I., 1908; in Japan, 1909-10, 17; in Korea, 1911, 13 and 1915-16; in Liberia, 1912; lectures on anthropology and his various travels and investigations. *Author:* On the Hills (geology for young people); Some First Steps in Human Progress, 1895; American Indians, 1899; Indians of Southern Mexico, 1899; Strange Peoples, 1900; The Ainu Group at St. Louis, 1904; Readings from Modern Mexican Authors, 1904; The Truth About the Congo, 1907; In Indian Mexico, 1908; Filipino Riddles, 1909; Japanese Proverbs and Pictures, 1910; Congo Natives, 1912; Liberia, 1913; Korean Buddhism, 1918; Fujiyama, the Sacred Mountain of Japan, 1924. Editor: The Anthropological Series; Central America (reader). Foreign recognition, museums medal, Holland, 1900; Officer Order Leopold II (Congo), 1907; Comdr., 1911; palms of Officer of Public Instruction (France), 1908; Chevalier Order Crown of Italy, 1911; Knight Comdr. Order of African Redemption (Liberia), 1915; 3d grade Order Sacred Treasure (Japan), 1921; Academico Correspondiente Nat. Acad. of Cuba, 1929. *Home:* 5727 35th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

STARR, Harris Elwood, clergyman, editor; *b.* Phenix, R.I., May 7, 1875; *s.* Rev. William Henry and Nancy (Williams) S.; grad. English and

Classical Sch., Providence, R.I.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1897; A.M., Harvard, 1899; B.D., Yale, 1910, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Caroline Luella Tuthill, of Palmer, Mass., Sept. 6, 1899. Instr. in English, Brown U., 1899-1901; ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1902; pastor 2d Ch., Mansfield, Conn., also chaplain and prof. English, Conn. Agrl. Coll., 1902-06; pastor Mt. Carmel, Conn., 1906-11, Pilgrim Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1911-26; chief asso. editor Dictionary of Am. Biography since 1926. Sec. Y.M.C.A., France, 1917-18; commd. chaplain U.S.A., rank of lt., 1918; capt. O.R.C. Mem. Nat. Council Congl. Chs., 1918-22; mem. Nat. Commn. on Men's Work, 1918-24; corporator of Conn. Home Missionary Soc. Trustee Fund for Ministers, 1918-26. Mem. S.A.R., Founders and Patriots of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Mason. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* William Graham Sumner, 1925. *Home:* 2116 Kalorama Rd. *Office:* Hill Bldg., Washington, D.C.

STARR, Lee Anna, minister, author; *b.* Point Pleasant, W.Va.; *d.* David Lee and Sarah Jane (Harper) S.; ed. high sch., Athens, O.; Sch. of Sacred Lit., Chautauqua, N.Y.; Yale U. and Kansas City U.; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1893; D.D., Kansas City U., 1911; LL.D., Adrian (Mich.) Coll., 1924. Began at 19 as lecturer for Pa. W.C.T.U.; later lecturer for Pa. Constl. Assn. and for Nat. Alliance, New York, and Nat. W.C.T.U. Bur. Ordained ministry M.P. Ch., 1895; pastor successively Canton, Paris and Chicago, Ill., to 1922; pastor Adrian Coll. Ch., 1907-09. Rep. to Gen. Conf. M.P. Ch., Atlantic City, 1900, Baltimore, 1928. Has traveled in 22 countries. *Author:* The Ministry of Woman, 1900; The Bible Status of Woman, 1926. *Home:* 691 Lincoln Av., Bellevue, Pa.

STARR, Merritt, lawyer; *b.* Ellington, Chautauqua Co., N.Y.; *s.* James Comfort and Cynthia (MacKoon) S.; moved to Rock Island, Ill., in boyhood; A.B., Oberlin, 1875, A.M., 1878; A.B., Griswold Coll., 1876; A.B., and LL.B., Harvard, 1881; LL.D., Oberlin, 1925, Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1926; *m.* Leila Wheelock, of Cleveland, Sept. 8, 1885; children—Winifred (Mrs. Fletcher Dobyns), Philip Comfort (lt. U.S.A., killed in action at Ypres, France), Dr. Merritt Paul, Beatrice (Mrs. Newton Jenkins). Practiced at Chicago since 1882; member Peck (George R.), Miller (John S.) & Starr, 1893-1911, firm Miller, Starr, Brown, Packard & Peckham, 1915-22, Hopkins, Starr & Hopkins, since 1922. Active in organizing Civil Service League, drafting city, co. and state civ. service laws and promoting their passage, and in promoting passage of laws establishing municipal and juvenile courts. Professional work includes trusts, estates, legal adjustments involved in constrn. of pub. works, and growing out of interstate commerce and anti-trust laws; organization and reorganization of corporations; refunds of income and estate taxes and wrongful taxation, conducted mainly by conference and negotiation, without litigation. By appmt. of gov. became atty. for the state to maintain navigability and public right in Des Plaines River, established by the Supreme Court of U.S., Apr. 11, 1921. Village atty., Winnetka, Ill., 1894-95; New Trier Tp. Bd. of Edn., 1899-1907 (pres. 1900-02, 1903-05). Trustee Oberlin Coll., 1893-1924; trustee Nat. Kindergarten and Elementary Coll., 1922—, and pres. of its bd. trustees, 1926—; mem. exec. com. Civil Service Reform Assn., 1884-1914; dir. Chicago Law Inst., 1888-90, 1905-08 (pres. 1895-97); pres. Harvard Club of Chicago, 1906-07, Chicago Literary Club, 1910-11. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar associations; life member of Art Institute of Chicago, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Union League, University. *Author:* Starr's Reference Digest of Wisconsin Reports, 1882; Gould on Waters, 1883; Annotated Statutes of Illinois (8 vols.), 1883-96; vols. 1-17 (Ill. portions) of Northeastern Reporter, 1885-88; Competition: Legislative and Judicial Treatment of, 1907; Theodore Roosevelt, 1919; Lincoln's Lineage, 1920; Dante 600 Years After, 1921; Economic Equality and Some New Uses of National Power, 1922. Contbr. to law jours., etc. *Home:* Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* Westminster Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

STARR, M(oses) Allen, neurologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 16, 1854; *s.* Egbert and C. Augusta (Allen) S.; A.B., Princeton, 1876, A.M., 1879, Ph.D., 1884; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1880; LL.D., Princeton, 1899; Sc.D., Columbia, 1904; *m.* Alice Dunning, of New York, June 7, 1898; 1 dau., Katharine Eunice. Lecturer diseases of the mind and nervous system, 1887-89, prof., 1889-1900, prof. neurology, 1903-15, and emeritus professor since 1915, Columbia University. U.S. delegate to Charcot Centennial, Paris, 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. Sciences; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Neurol. Assn. (pres. 1896-97), N.Y. Neurol. Soc. (pres. 1894-97), N.Y. Acad. Medicine (v.p. 1903); corr. mem. neurol. socs. of London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna, etc. *Author:* Familiar Forms of Nervous Diseases, 1893; Brain Surgery, 1895; Atlas of Nerve Cells, 1897; Nervous Diseases, Organic and Functional, 1913. Contbr. of chapters in text-books and articles in med. jours. on mental and nervous diseases. *Home:* Mt. Kisco, N.Y. *Office:* 5 W. 54th St., New York.

STARR, Nathan, surgeon. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

STARR, William G., clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

STARRETT, see also Sterrett.

STARRETT, Henry Prince, consular service; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 14, 1885; *s.* Edmund J. and Letitia (Roberts) S.; student U. of Adelaide, 1919-20; *m.* Emma Virginia Ferguson, of Dade City, Fla., June 16, 1909; children—William Ferguson, Virginia Ferguson, Richard Ferguson. Stenographer, 1903-05; clk. in consulate, Santiago de Cuba, 1905-06, in engr. office, U.S. Army, Cuba, 1906, Santiago and Habana, 1906-07; dep. consul gen., Habana, 1907-13; consul, Cartagena, Colombia, 1913-14, Owen Sound, Ont., 1914-15, Ft. William and Port Arthur, Can., 1915-16, Mombasa, E. Africa, 1916-18, Adelaide, Australia, 1918-21, Batavia, Java, 1921-22, Sydney, Australia, 1922-23, Belfast, Ireland, 1923; now consul gen. at Genoa. Mem. S.A.R. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Genoa, Italy.

STARRETT, Milton Gerry, engineer; *b.* Francestown, V.H., Jan. 24, 1861; *s.* James H. and Theresa (Morgan) S.; prep. edn. Francestown Acad.; C.E., Tufts Coll., 1886, Sc.D., 1905; *m.* Ruth Eastman Morrill, of Conway, N.H., Dec. 28, 1893. Instr. mathematics, Tufts Coll., 1886-89; asst. engr. West End St. Ry. Co., Boston, 1889-91; chief engr. Brooklyn City R.R. Co., 1891-96; asst. chief engr., 1896-99, chief engr., 1899-1906, Met. St. Ry. Co. and its successors; now consulting engr. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., A.A.A.S., N.E. Assn. of New York. *Club:* Engineers. *Home:* New Canaan, Conn. *Office:* 90 West St., New York, N.Y.

STARRETT, Paul, builder; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., Nov. 25, 1866; *s.* William Aiken and Helen Martha (Ekin) S.; Lake Forest (Ill.) U., 1884-85; *m.* Anna Therese Hinman, of Chicago, Ill., May 25, 1892 (died Aug. 8, 1904); children—Pauline (Mrs. K. D. Pierson), Therese Starrett; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Root, of Chicago, June 8, 1920; children—Paul, Daniel. With Burnham & Root, architects, Chicago, and successor, D. H. Burnham & Co., 1887-97; with George A. Fuller Co., 1897, pres., 1903-22; with his brothers, Ralph and W. A., founded Starrett Bros., Inc., builders, New York, 1922, of which is pres.; chmn. bd. The Starrett Corpn.; pres. Starport Corpn., 234 E. 46th Street, Inc.; dir. Starrett Investing Corpn., Wall & Hanover St. Realty Corpn. Erected many notable bldgs., including Pa. R.R. Sta., Plaza, Commodore and Biltmore hotels, New York; Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Phila.; Blackstone Hotel, Chicago; Lincoln Memorial, Washington, D.C., etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Lawyers', Manhattan, Engineers', Union League, Nat. Arts, Essex County Country, Seaview Golf, Baltusrol Golf; Turks Head (Providence, R.I.). *Home:* Hillside Rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

STARRETT, Vincent (Charles Vincent Emerson), author; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Can., Oct. 26, 1886; *s.* Robert Polk and Margaret Denniston (Young) S.; ed. pub. schs. Reporter Inter-Ocean, Chicago, 1905-06; staff Chicago Daily News, 1906-16; war corr. in Mexico, 1914-15, with Gen. Funston's expdn. and later with Mexican troops in the field. *Author:* Estrays, 1918; Arthur Machen, 1918; Ambrose Bierce, 1920; The Escape of Alice, 1919; The Unique Hamlet, 1920; Banners in the Dawn, 1922; Ebony Flame, 1922; Buried Cæsars, 1923; Coffins for Two, 1924; Flame and Dust, 1924; Seaports in the Moon, 1928; Murder on "B" Deck, 1929; Penny Wise and Book Foolish, 1929; Hollow Laughter, 1930. Editor: In Praise of Stevenson, 1919; also books by Robert Louis Stevenson, Stephen Crane, Arthur Machen and George Gissing. Compiler: Stephen Crane, 1923; Ambrose Bierce, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 940 Buena Park Terrace, Chicago, Ill.

STARRETT, William Aiken, architect, engr.; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., June 14, 1877; *s.* William A. and Helen (Ekin) S.; ed. U. of Mich., 1893-95, B.S. in C.E., 1917; *m.* Eloise Gedney, of E. Orange, N.J., June 14, 1900; children—Helen Ruth, David. A founder, 1901, and v.p. Thompson-Starrett Co., gen. contractors, New York, continuing until 1913; mem. Starrett & Van Vleck, Mar. 1913-Jan. 1, 1918. Mem. Plattsburg Training Camp, 1916; engr. corps training work, winter 1916-17; chmn. emergency constrn. com. of Council Nat. Defense, in charge govt. bldg. program, including constrn. cantonments, May 1, 1917; commd. capt., Engr. R.C., May 2, 1917, maj., June 13, 1917, col. Q.M.C., Mar. 18, 1918; hon. discharged, Mar. 22, 1919. Col., U.S.A., R.C. V.p. George A. Fuller Co., gen. contractors, New York, 1919-21; with brothers, Paul and Ralph, founded Starrett Bros., Inc., Builders, New York, 1922, of which is v.p.; pres. The Starrett Corpn. Introduced into Japan several modern steel frame buildings, 1919-21, specially designed to resist earthquake. Mayor of Madison, N.J., 1919-21. *Author:* Skyscrapers and the Men Who Build Them, 1929. Contbr. to mags. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Sigma Phi. *Clubs:* Engineers', Canoe Brook Country. *Home:* Madison, N.J. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

STARRING, Mason Brayman, corpn. pres.; *b.* Chicago, May 8, 1859; *s.* Henry Justin Dimick and Alida M. (Tower) S.; ed. common and high schs. of Chicago; *m.* Helen, *d.* of late Prof. David Swing, of Chicago, Oct. 27, 1886; children—David Swing, Mason Brayman. His father was a prominent railroad man and the inventor of the American system of baggage checking. Admitted to bar, 1894; asst. gen. counsel, 1894-98, gen. solicitor, 1898-1904, gen. mgr. and dir., 1904-06, v.p., 1906-07, Chicago City Ry. Co.; pres. Northwestern Elevated R.R. and chmn. bd., 1907-11; pres. and chmn. bd. Chicago & Oak Park Elevated R.R. Co., from July 1911; also pres. and mng. dir. Chicago & Oak Park Elevated Ry. Co. of N.J.; chmn. bd. Lenal Corpn.; pres. Calif. Corpn., Sandar Corpn.; dir. Permian Oil & Gas Co., K.C. S. Ry., The Phila. Co., Duquesne Light Co., Pittsburgh Rys. Co., Equitable Gas Co., Equitable Auto Company, Equitable Real Estate Company, Market Street Railway Company of San Francisco; former pres. United Rys. Investment Co., Pittsburgh Utilities Corpn., Muskingum Gas Producing Corpn., Ohio Co. and Me. Securities Co. Mem. S.A.R. *Clubs:* City Midday, Recess, Metropolitan, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Chicago (Chicago); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Lake Geneva (Wis.) Country. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y., and Marietta, O.

STASSÉVITCH, Paul, violinist, pianist; *b.* Simferopol, Crimea, Russia, May 5, 1894; *s.* Ilia and Clara (Sabsay) S.; ed. Petrograd U., 1911-13; grad. Petrograd Conservatory of Music, 1917; studied violin under Prof. Auer; *m.* J. Margrethe Sömme (pianist), of Stavanger, Norway, June 9, 1923. Début as soloist in Moscow, 1914, Scandinavia, 1916; came to U.S., 1919, naturalized citizen, 1923; New York début as violinist and pianist, with the State Symphony Orchestra, at Carnegie Hall, Dec. 16, 1924; teacher of violin, David Mannes Music Sch. Jewish religion. *Club:* The Bohemians. *Home:* 251 W. 92d St., New York, N.Y.

STATHERS, Madison, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* Alma, W.Va., Aug. 29, 1877; *s.* George and Sophia (Furbee) S.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1901; Docteur d'Université (Ph.D.), U. of Grenoble, France, 1905; studied U. of Madrid, 1909-10, U. of Grenoble, summers 1910, 21; *m.* Nellie M. Dauphinee, of Colchester, Conn., Aug. 6, 1907; 1 son, George Dauphinee. Instr. Latin and Romance langs., W.Va. Wesleyan Coll., 1902-06; instr. Romance langs., W.Va. U., 1906-07, asst. prof., 1907-10, prof. and head of dept. since 1910, chmn. com. on grad. work since 1923. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Faculty, Morgantown Country, English (hon.), Beta Pi Theta (hon.). *Author:* Chateaubriand et l'Amérique, 1905. Editor: La Moza de Cántaro (by Lope de Vega), 1913; Histoire d'un conscrit de 1813, 1921. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

STATTER, Arthur Frederick, ex-assistant sec. of the treasury. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

STATTON, Arthur Biggs, bishop; *b.* Sycamore, Ill., Mar. 27, 1870; *s.* Isaac Kuykendall and Hester (Wallahan) S.; A.B., Western Coll., Toledo, Ia., 1890, A.M., 1893; D.D., Lebanon Valley Coll.,

Annville, Pa., 1907; *m.* Lola M. Brown, of Toledo, Ia., Aug. 8, 1893; children—Philo A., Madeline L. (Mrs. Edward Oswald, Jr.). Instr. in Latin, York (Neb.) Coll., 1890-94; ordained ministry U.B. Ch., 1896; pastor Olin Circuit, Ia., 1894-97, St. Paul Ch., Hagerstown, Md., 1897-1917; supt. Pa. Conf., 1917-25; bishop, Southwest Area (Ia., Mo., Neb., Colo., Okla., N.M.), since 1925. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi. Mason. *Home:* 918 E. 39th St., Kansas City, Mo.

STAUB, Albert William, clergyman, educator; *b.* Titusville, Pa., Sept. 28, 1880; *s.* Albert W. and Caroline (Rickert) S.; A.B., Oberlin, 1904; A.M., Columbia, 1907; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1907; *m.* Jane Frederica McIntosh, of Omaha, Neb., June 9, 1908; 1 son, Albert W. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1908; ednl. missionary in China, 1908-12; exec. sec. Riverdale Neighborhood Assn., Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y., 1912-14; dir. Atlantic Div., Am. Red Cross, 1914-19; Am. dir. Near East Coll. Assn. since 1919; exec. sec. bd. trustees Robert Coll., Am. Univ. of Beirut, Constantinople Woman's Coll., Internat. Coll. (Smyrna), Sophia Am. Sch., Athens Coll.; dir. Am. Chamber Commerce for Levant, Federated Am. Chambers Commerce of Near East. *Home:* 75 Beverly Rd., Ridgewood, N.J. *Office:* 18 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

STAUB, Walter Adolph; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 27, 1881; *s.* Adolph and Wilhelmine (Voegelin) S.; grad. Girard Coll., 1897; C.P.A., N.Y., Pa., N.J., Mich., D.C.; *m.* Ida Charlotte Flury, of Phila., Apr. 12, 1904; children—Walter Richard, Ernest Flury, Edmund Arthur, Helen Elizabeth, Elmer Norman, Robert Joseph, Grace Ida. With firm of Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery since 1901, mem. of firm since 1911. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Millburn, N.J., since 1924. Mem. Am. Inst. Accountants, Am. Soc. C.P.A., N.Y. State Soc. C.P.A., Pa. Inst. C.P.A., N.J. State Soc. C.P.A. Trustee Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem. Republican. *Clubs:* Lawyers' (New York); Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Baltusrol and Short Hills (Short Hills, N.J.). *Author:* Income Tax Guide, 1913; Consolidated Returns (in federal income tax), 1921; Auditing Principles (with Robert H. Montgomery), 1923. Winner prize for best paper on "Mode of Conducting an Audit," Congress of Accountants, St. Louis Expn., 1904. *Home:* Woodcrest Av. and Farley Rd., Millburn, N.J. *Office:* 110 William St., New York, N.Y.

STAUFFEN, Ernest, Jr., banker; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 10, 1883; *s.* Ernest S.; A.B., Columbia, 1904; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1905; *m.* Theodora Barber, of Englewood, N.J.; 1 dau., Marry Brent. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1905, and began practice with firm Kirby & Wood, N.Y. City; mem. Gould & Wilkie, 1908-14; active v.p. United Dry Goods Co., 1910-16; became connected with Liberty Nat. Bank, 1916; v.p. New York Trust Co.; chmn. bd. Marine Midland Corpn. since Oct., 1929; dir. Am. Piano Co., Carib Syndicate, Chromium Corpn. America, Colon Oil Corpn., Crown Central Petroleum Corpn., Gen. Ceramics Co., Gen. Stockyards Corpn., C. G. Gunther's Sons, Kelvinator Corpn., Maracaibo Corpn., Pennock Oil Corpn., Oilstocks, Ltd., Refrigeration Discount Corpn., Sharpe & Dohme, Simms Petroleum Co., Sterling Securities Corpn., Woodburn Oil Corpn., Marine Midland Corpn. *Clubs:* University, Columbia University, Union League, Down Town Assn., Lunch, Nat. Golf Links, Englewood Golf, Knickerbocker Country, Aldecress Corpn. *Home:* 40 Lincoln St., Englewood, N.J. *Office:* 100 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

STAUFFER, Clinton Raymond, geologist; *b.* Polo, Ill., Oct. 2, 1875; *s.* Peter and Mary J. (Grise) S.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1903, M.A., 1906; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1909; *m.* Eva Grace Webb, of Youngstown, O., Aug. 29, 1911; 1 son, Robert Clinton. Prin. high sch., Cuyahoga Falls, O., 1903-05; instr. geology, Ohio State U., 1906-07; fellow in geology, U. of Chicago, 1907-09; instr. geology, Western Reserve U., 1909-10; asst. prof. geology, Queen's U., Kingston, Can., 1910-11; asso. prof. geology, Western Reserve U., 1911-14; asso. prof. geology, U. of Minn., 1914-17, prof., 1917—. Geologist, Geol. Survey of Ohio, 1906-10, 1913-17, Geological Survey of Can., 1910-13, The Greenwood Company, 1919-21, Minnesota Geological Survey, 1922—. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Ohio Acad. Science; mem. Paleontol. Soc., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Internat. Congress Geologists, 1913, Sigma Xi, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Acacia. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* The Middle Devonian of Ohio (Geol. Survey of Ohio), 1909; Devonian of Southwestern Ontario (Can. Geol. Survey), 1915, and various other papers on geol. subjects. *Home:* 1120 5th St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

STAUNTON, Sidney Augustus, naval officer; *b.* Ellicottville, N.Y., June 7, 1850; *s.* Joseph Marshall and Mary Elizabeth (Wilber) S.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1871; *m.* Emily Duncan Biddle, of Irvine, Pa., Sept. 23, 1886 (died 1892). Ensign, July 1872; promoted through grades to rear adm., Feb. 20, 1910; retired June 7, 1912. Served on Iroquois, Congress, Wabash, Plymouth, Franklin, Powhatan, Marion, Trenton, Swatara, Pensacola, Chicago, Iowa, New York, Yankton, Rainbow, Helena, Colorado (in command of last 4) and various duties on shore, including service on Gen. Bd. of the Navy, and Joint Bd. of Army and Navy. On staff of Rear-Admiral Sampson, comdr.-in-chief of Atlantic Fleet, during Spanish-Am. War; mentioned by that officer in dispatches and recommended for advancement. Comdr.-in-chief special service squadron sent to the Argentine Republic, Apr.-July 1910, to assist in the celebration of the first centennial of Argentine independence, and naval representative of the U.S. at that celebration. Comd. 5th div. Atlantic Fleet, July 1910-Aug. 1911; mem. spl. commn. sent by the President to Europe, May-June 1912, to encourage participation by foreign govts. in the Panama-Pacific Expn. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1735 N St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

STAYTON, Robert Weldon, prof. law; *b.* Victoria, Tex., Dec. 17, 1886; *s.* Robert Weldon and Annie Spaulding (Vineyard) S.; B.A., Univ. of Texas, 1907; post-grad. work at same university, 1907-08, LL.B., 1927; *m.* Hallie Bremond Robertson, of Corpus Christi, Tex., Oct. 6, 1915; children—Eleanor Robertson, Hallie Randolph, Bettie Beverly, Anne Vineyard. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1908; practiced at Corpus Christi, 1909-23; mem. Bd. of Legal Examiners of Tex., 1921-23; judge Commn. of Appeals of Tex., 1923-25; prof. law, U. of Tex., since 1925. Sec. (mgr.) Tex. Law Review since 1926. Mem. advisory council Tex. Jurisprudence since 1928. Mem. Tex. Bar Assn. (pres. 1924-25), Am. Law Inst., Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Rotary. Wrote: Texas Form Book, 1915, 2d edit., 1927. Editor: Green's Cases on Civil Procedure in Trial Courts of Texas (rev. edit.), 1929. *Home:* 3207 Grandview Av., Austin, Tex.

STAYTON, William H., ocean transportation; *b.* Smyrna, Del., Mar. 28, 1861; *s.* Charles Emerson and Susan (Moffatt) S.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1881; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1889, LL.M., 1890; *m.* Annie Henderson, of Washington, D.C., June 2, 1887; children—Charles H., Mrs. Catharine Shakespear, William H., Thomas Truxtun. Resigned from navy, 1883; with U.S.M.C., 1883-91; with Naval Militia, N.Y., 1893-98; again in navy during Spanish-Am. War, comdg. various vessels. Practiced as admiralty lawyer, gradually shifting into management steamship cos.; now pres. Baltimore Steamship Co., Baltimore Trading Co.; chmn. bd. Porto Rico Am. S.S. Co.; dir. Baltimore Ship Supply Co., Baltimore Insular Line S.S. Co., Mt. Vernon Savings Bank. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. Founder and chmn. bd. Assn. Against Prohibition Amendment. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); University, Merchants', Elkridge Country, Maryland (Baltimore); Army and Navy of America, New York Yacht. *Home:* Smyrna, Del. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C.

STEAD, Robert, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 27, 1856; *s.* Edward Briggs and Matilda Lavinia (Hagthrop) S.; ed. Coll. City of N.Y., 1872-76; studied architecture in Atelier DeMonclos, Paris, France; *m.* 3d, Helen Louise Coates, Phila., June 8, 1921; children (by first marriage)—W. Force, Robert, Mary, Manning F., Edward. Practiced, Washington, Mar. 1, 1884—. Architect: Metzerott (office) Bldg.; Lovejoy Sch.; Bowen Sch.; Mt. Vernon Seminary; Epiphany Mission House; Epiphany Chapel; office bldg. at 1307 and 1309 G St. N.W.; residences of E. K. Johnson, Mrs. J. F. Barbour, W. R. Riley, etc. Rep. candidate for Md. State Senate, 1899. Episcopalian. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. Archæol. Inst. America. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington); Phila. Country. *Home:* 1817 De Lancey Pl., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEADMAN, Alva Edgar, judge; *b.* Beresford, S.D., Mar. 27, 1894; *s.* John William and Ellen (Owens) S.; grad. high sch., Beresford, 1912; A.B., Stanford, 1916; LL.B., Harvard, 1922; *m.* Martha Love Cooke, of Honolulu, T.H., May 15, 1926. Admitted to T.H. bar, 1922, and began practice with firm Frear, Prosser, Anderson & Marx, at Honolulu; instr. in business law, U. of Hawaii, 1923, 25-29; 1st judge of Circuit Court, 1st Judicial Circuit, T.H., since 1927; designated judge of Land Court, T.H. Served as 1st lt., later capt. inf., U.S.A., 1917-19. Sec. Revised Laws Commn., 1923-25. Mem. Am. and Hawaii bar assns. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Oahu Country. *Home:* Luakaha, Nuuanu Valley. *Office:* Judiciary Bldg., Honolulu, T.H.

STEADWELL, B. Samuel, editor, reformer; *b.* nr. Albany, N.Y., Dec. 18, 1871; *s.* William E. and Melissa L. (Blynn) S.; ed. Wis. State Normal Sch., Whitewater, Wis.; U. of Wis., 1893-95; *m.* Clara V. Oswald, of Rochester, Minn., Nov. 20, 1895; 1 son, Forrest Carleton (dec.). Founder, 1898, and since editor and pub. The Light (mag.); founder, 1898, since pres., Northwestern Purity Assn. Pres. World's Purity Federation from its foundation, 1905, and chmn. Nat. Com. out of which it grew, 1900-05; organizer and pres. 12 internat. Purity Congresses since 1901. Probably the first person in America to select the field of social hygiene for a life-work; traveled in every state of Union and every province of Can. in interest of the work. Contbr. on white slave traffic, commercialized vice, sex hygiene, etc.; also lecturer. Pres. Parents' Internat. League, 1922—; mem. Legal Hundred, of Taylor Univ., Upland, Ind. *Home:* 303 Division St. *Office:* "The Light," La Crosse, Wis.

STEAGALL, Henry Bascom, congressman; *b.* Clopton, Dale Co., Ala., May 19, 1873; *s.* William Collinsworth and Mary Jane (Peacock) S.; ed. Southeast Ala. Agrl. Sch., Abbeville, Ala., 1890-92; LL.B., U. of Ala., 1893; *m.* Sallie Mae Thompson, of Tuskegee, Ala., Dec. 27, 1900. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1893; co. solicitor Dale Co., 1902-08; mem. Ala. Ho. of Rep., 1906-07; pros. atty. for 3d Dist., 1907-14; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1906-10; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 3d Ala. Dist. Mem. Ala. State Bar Assn., Sigma Nu. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. *Home:* Ozark, Ala.

STEARLY, Wilson Reiff, bishop; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 8, 1869; *s.* Wilson and Mary (Reiff) S.; A.B., Phila. High Sch., 1886; studied Paris and Berlin, 1896-97; student Union Theol. Sem., 1887-89; D.D., Kenyon, 1915, Western Reserve, 1916; *m.* Helen B. Neuhauser, of Phila., Feb. 12, 1895; children—Wilson Watters, Garrett Reiff, Helen George. Ordained Ref. Ch. ministry, 1889; pastor Hough Av. Ref. Ch., Cleveland, O., 1889-99; deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1900; rector Emmanuel Ch., Cleveland, 1900-09, Ch. of Holy Apostles, Phila., 1909-12, St. Luke's Church., Montclair, N.J., 1912-15; successively bishop suffragan of Newark, 1915-17, bishop coadjutor, 1917-27, bishop of Newark since Oct. 25, 1927. *Author:* The Master of the Feast, 1912. *Home:* 60 Berkeley Av., Newark, N.J.

STEARNES, Reaumur Coleman, educator; *b.* Dublin, Pulaski Co., Va., Apr. 8, 1866; *s.* John Lewis (M.D.) and Phoebe Ann (McDermed) S.; A.M., Richmond (Va.) Univ., 1887; A.M., Columbia, 1925; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Arnold, of Charlotte Co., Va., Dec. 27, 1888; children—Bessie Arnold, John Lewis (dec.), Reaumur Coleman. Prof. mathematics and science, Alleghany Inst., Roanoke, Va., 1888-91; div. supt. pub. schs., Roanoke Co., Va., 1892-1906; practiced law at Salem, 1896-1906; sec. State Bd. of Edn., Richmond, Va., 1906-13; supt. pub. instrn., Va., 1913-18; community organizer, War Camp Community Service, Atlanta, 1918, dist. rep. same for Ga., 1918-19, spl. rep. same, 1919-20; community organizer and spl. rep. community service, 1920-22. Student Columbia U., lit. work and lecturing, 1922-25; instructor mathematics, New York U., 1925-29; lecturer on business administration, Merchants and Bankers School, N.Y. City, 1929—. President Virginia State Teachers' Assn., 1901-06. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Kappa, S.A.R. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason; Grand Regent Royal Arcanum, Va., 1912-13. *Home:* Salem, Va. *Address:* 620 W. 122 St., New York, N.Y.

STEARNS, Albert Warren, M.D.; *b.* Billerica, Mass., Jan. 26, 1885; *s.* George Edwin and Helen Maria (Proctor) S.; prep. edn., Howe Sch., Billerica; student Tufts Coll., 1905-06, M.D., Med. Sch. of same, 1910; *m.* Francis Matsell Judkins, of Billerica, Dec. 28, 1912; children—Albert Warren, Charles Edward. Began practice at Boston, 1910; consultant U.S. Naval Hosp., Chelsea, Mass., since 1923; prof. neurology and dean of Tufts Coll. Med. Sch. since 1927; commr. of correction, State of

Mass., June 1, 1929—; chief of neurol. service, Boston Dispensary. Served as lt. Med. Corps, U.S.N., 1917-19. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Surgeons, Boston Soc. Psychiatry and Neurology, Am. Psychiatric Assn., N.E. Soc. Psychiatry. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Boston City, Yorick, Vesper Country. Author of monographs in psychiatry and criminology. *Home:* Billerica, Mass. *Office:* 520 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

STEARNS, Alfred Ernest, academy prin.; *b.* Orange, N.J., June 6, 1871; *s.* William French and Mary Emeline (Kittredge) S.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1890; A.B., Amherst, 1894, L.H.D. from same, 1915; A.M., Yale, 1905; Litt.D., Dartmouth, 1912; L.H.D., Williams, 1921; LL.D., Harvard, 1928; *m.* Kate Belle Deane, of Springfield, Mass., Aug. 29, 1900; children—Alfred D. (dec.), Charles Deane, Marjorie. Teacher, The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1894-97; registrar, 1900-02, vice-prin., 1902-03, headmaster, 1903—, Phillips Acad. Clk. Andover Savings Bank Trustees; moderator Town of Andover; mem. exec. com. Coll. Entrance Examining Bd. Trustee Amherst Coll., Brimmer Sch. Vice pres. Council Am. Classical League. *Clubs:* University, Amherst (New York); Harvard (Boston). *Home:* Andover, Mass.

STEARNS, Arthur French, educator; *b.* Bombay, India, July 30, 1864; *s.* of William French and Mary Emeline (Kittredge) S.; descendant of John Alden of the Mayflower and *g.s.* Pres. William A. Stearns of Amherst Coll.; brought to U.S., 1866, A.B., Amherst, 1888; *m.* Nellie L. Kellogg, of Colorado Springs, Colo., June 28, 1899; children—John Alden, Winifred Kellogg, Dorothy French. In business, Denver, Colo., 1888-94; instr. elocution, Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, 1894-95; instr., Lakewood Heights School, Lakewood, N.J., 1896-99; asst. headmaster, Lakewood Sch., 1899-1906; prin. The Stearns Sch., Mount Vernon, N.H., since 1906. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Mason (32°). Presbyn. Mem. Nat. Council of Nat. Econ. League. State chmn. Near East Relief; chmn. state com. League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn. *Home:* Mount Vernon, N.H.

STEARNS, Charles Falconer, judge; *b.* Lincoln, R.I., July 27, 1866; *s.* Henry A. and Kate (Falconer) S.; A.B., Amherst, 1889, LL.D., 1929; LL.B., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Amelia F. Lieber, of Washington, D.C., June 30, 1904. Began practice at Providence, R.I., 1893; asst. atty. gen. of R.I., 1897-1902, atty. gen., 1902-05; asso. justice Superior Court of R.I., 1905-17; asso. justice Supreme Court of R.I., 1917-29, chief justice since 1929. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Providence Art, Agawam Hunt. *Home:* 168 Bowen St., Providence, R.I.

STEARNS, Don M., pres. Lansdowne Constrn. Co.; *b.* Humboldt, Ia., Sept. 23, 1883; *s.* W. W. and Emma S.; grad. high sch., Humboldt, 1900; student Ia. State Coll., 1901; *m.* Martha Engelbart, of Fort Dodge, Ia.; 1 son, George Frederick. Organizer Northern Ia. Power Co., 1903; organizer and head of various power cos., later combined as Ia. Pub. Service Co.; pres. same to 1928; pres. Lansdowne Constrn. Co. (holding co.), since 1928. Chmn. Ia. State Bd. Y. M. C. A. Boys' Camps. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Fort Dodge Country, Wakonda, Des Moines (Des Moines); Sioux City Country, West Okoboji Country. *Office:* Lansdowne Constrn. Co., Fort Dodge, Ia.

STEARNS, Foster (Waterman), librarian; *b.* Hull, Mass., July 29, 1881; *s.* Frank Waterman and Emily Williston (Clark) S.; A.B., Amherst, 1903; A.M., Harvard, 1906, Boston Coll., 1915; grad. gen. Theol. Sem., 1909; *m.* Martha Genung, of Amherst, Mass., June 22, 1905. Rector Christ Ch., Sheffield, Mass., 1909-11; librarian Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, 1913-17; state librarian of Mass., 1917; 1st lt. inf., U.S.A., 1917-19; with 16th Inf., 1st Div. and at Gen. Hdqrs., A.E.F.; wounded at St. Mihiel; asst. mil. attaché to Belgium; nominated by President Wilson as sec. of Embassy or Legation, 1920; in Dept. of State, 1920-21; 3d sec. U.S. High Commn., Constantinople, 1921-23; 3d sec. Embassy, Paris, 1923, 2d sec. 1924 (resigned); librarian Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1925-30. Member Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Am. Numismatic Soc., Bibliog. Soc. America, Bibliog. Soc. (London), Am. Rose Soc., Alpha Delta Phi. Mem. bd. dirs. Soc. of 1st Div., A.E.F.; capt. M.I. sect., O.R.C., U.S.A. Catholic. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); University (New York); Worcester (Worcester). Translator: Madeleine Sémer, Convert and Mystic (by Félix Klein), 1927. *Home:* Hancock, N.H.

STEARNS, Frank Waterman, dry goods mcht.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 8, 1856; *s.* Richard Hall and Louisa Maria (Waterman) S.; B.A., Amherst, 1878; *m.* Emily Williston Clark, of Amherst, Mass., Feb. 26, 1880; children—Foster, Mrs. Emily W. Giese, Mrs. Louisa Prescott. Now chmn. bd. dirs. R. H. Stearns Company, established by father in 1847; mem. investment com. Provident Instn. for Savings in the Town of Boston. Trustee Amherst Coll.; dir. Homœopathic Hosp. Member Chi Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Massachusetts, Middlesex, Algonquin, Corinthian Yacht, Tedesco, Union League (New York). *Office:* 140 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

STEARNS, Gustav, clergyman; *b.* New Richland, Minn., Mar. 23, 1874; *s.* Halvor and Bergitte (Sevats) S.; B.A., St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1896; C.T., Lutheran Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., 1899, Master of Theology, 1929; *m.* Reidun Moe, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 22, 1920. Ordained ministry Lutheran Church, 1899; pastor Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Ascension, Milwaukee, since 1899; dedicated new church building, 1923. Chaplain 1st lt., 1st Wis. Inf., Mexican border service, 1916; chaplain, capt., 127th Inf., 32d Div., U.S.A., 22 mos., World War; overseas 15 mos.; wounded at Badricourt, France, July 12, 1918; engaged in battles, Haute-Alsace sector, May 18-July 21, 1918, Aisne-Marne offensive, July 30-Aug. 6, 1918, Oise-Aisne offensive, Aug. 28-Sept. 6, 1918; chaplain, rank of maj., Wis. N.G. and Reserves, Jan. 1, 1925; awarded service medal by State of Wis. Cited by Gen. Pershing "for gallantry in action" near Juvigny, France, Sept. 1, 1918, in burying dead under heavy shell fire. Mem. Am. Legion, Pi Gamma Mu, 1928. *Author:* From Army Camps and Battlefields, 1919. *Home:* 679 25th Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

STEARNS, Lutie Eugenia, lecturer; *b.* Stoughton, Mass.; *d.* Isaac Holden and Catharine (Guild) S.; grad. Milwaukee State Normal Sch., 1887. Taught pub. schs. 2 yrs.; in charge circulating dept. Milwaukee Pub. Library, 1890-97; connected with Wis. Free Library Commn., 1897-1914. Travels constantly through the U.S.; lecturer. Mem. Bd. of Regents Wis. Normal Schools, 1922-27. Mem. Woman's Internat. Soc. for Peace and Freedom. *Club:* Milwaukee Business and Professional Women's. *Home:* 547 Prospect Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

STEARNS, Myron Morris, writer; *b.* West Hartford, Conn., May 19, 1884; *s.* Charles Cummings and Sophia Dickerman Putnam (Seymour) S.; student Stearns Prep. Sch. Hartford, 1897-1902; A.B., Stanford, 1906; *m.* Helen Mar Gibbons, of Marshall, Minn., 1909; children—Helen Mar, David Mason, John Foote, Charles Miner. Was a reporter and spl. article writer, Los Angeles (Calif.) Times, 1906; developer of orchard land, Southern Calif. and free lance writer, 1910-17; lecturer, U. of Calif., Southern Br., 1917-18; scenario editor D. W. Griffith Corpn., 1918-20; producer, Outlook pictures, 1922; screen editor First Nat. Pictures, 1923. Mem. Authors' League America, Delta Tau Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Conglist. *Author:* With the Movie Makers, 1923; (with C. W. Washburne) New Schools in the Old World, 1926, and Better Schools, 1928. Contbr. to Ladies' Home Jour., Saturday Evening Post, World's Work, etc. *Home:* Sharon, Conn. *Address:* Box 105, Grand Central P. O., New York, N.Y.

STEARNS, Wallace Nelson, coll. prof.; *b.* Chagrin Falls, O., Aug. 26, 1866; *s.* Rev. Horatio N. and Adaline (Munn) S.; grad. Canfield (O.) Normal Coll., 1886, A.B., 1889; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1891, A.M., 1894; A.B., Harvard, 1893, B.D., 1896, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., Boston U., 1899; studied U. of Chicago, summer, 1901. British Mus. and Bodleian Library, summer, 1911; Berlin, summer, 1912; *m.* Addie G., *d.* Allen and Elizabeth Busey McClain, of Urbana, Ill., Dec. 31, 1913. Instr. Greek and ancient history, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1891-92, Summer Sch. same, 1893-95; instr. N.T. lit., Chautauqua, N.Y., 1895-97; clerk to com. on revision N.T., 1897-98; tutor N.T. Greek, Boston Univ., 1898-99; instr. Greek and ancient history, 1899-1901, adj. prof. Greek, 1901-02, Ohio Wesleyan Univ.; prof. ancient langs., Baldwin U., 1902-03; financial sec. Religious Edn. Assn., 1903-04; pvt. sec. to pres., and univ. examiner, Northwestern U., 1904-05; pvt. sec. to pres. U. of Ill., 1905-06; prof. Bibl. lit., Wesley Coll. and University of North Dakota, 1906-12; prof. Bibl. lit. and ancient history, Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1912-18; prof. Bibl. lit. and history, McKendree Coll., Lebanon, Ill., 1919-23; prof. Bibl. lit., Ill. Woman's Coll., 1923—. Area ednl. sec. A.E.F., Y.M.C.A., 1918; area supt. instrn., A.E.C., 1919. Dir. religious edn. N.D. (Internat. S.S. Assn.), 1910-16. Mem. Palestine Exploration Fund (hon. sec.), Egypt Exploration Soc. (v.p.), Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Morgan Co. Hist. Soc. (pres. since 1928), Chicago Bibl. Club, S.A.R. *Club:* Authors' (London). Mason. *Author:* A Manual of Patrology, 1899; Fragments of Græco-Jewish Writers, 1908; Primers of Hebrew History, 1909, of Hebrew Private Life, 1910; Hebrew and Greek Primers, 1914, also Primers of the Early Church, 1927; A Working Basis, 1914; Judas Maccabeus, 1917; also over 200 articles, addresses and reviews, etc. *Home:* 1036 Grove St., Jacksonville, Ill.

STEARNS, William Guilford, M.D.; *b.* Lamartine, Wis., Feb. 11, 1865; *s.* William and Elsie (Randall) S.; ed. Oshkosh (Wis.) State Normal Sch. and Potsdam (N.Y.) State Normal and Training Sch.; M.D., Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1893; *m.* Grace Whitney, of Kankakee, Ill., June 24, 1897. Interne St. Luke's Hosp., 1893-94; asst. phys. Ill. Eastern Hosp. for the Insane, Kankakee, 1894-95, pathologist same, 1895-97, med. supt., 1897-99; med. supt. Oakwood and Lakeside sanatoria, Lake Geneva, Wis., 1900-04; prof. pathol. anatomy and gen. pathology, Northwestern Univ. Dental Sch., 1894-98; asst. prof. mental diseases and med. jurisprudence, Northwestern Univ. Med. Sch., 1898-1900; lecturer neurology, Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1900-02; prof. nervous and mental diseases, Chicago Clin. Sch., 1900-03. Chmn. sect. on insanity, Nat. Conf. of Charities and Correction, 1898. Served with Med. Advisory Bd. No. 3E, Selective Service, 1917-19, consultant on neuro-psychiatry. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, A.M.A., Chicago Acad. of Medicine; mem. Am. Medico-Psychiatric Assn., Central Neuro-psychiatric Assn., Am. Congress of Internal Medicine, Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Chicago Neurol. Soc., Chicago Assn. Prevention and Relief of Heart Disease. *Clubs:* University (Chicago and Evanston); Ill. Athletic, Vista del Lago, Physicians, Briergate Golf, North Shore Golf. *Home:* 1573 Ridge Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

STEARNS, William Marion, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Dale, N.Y., June 20, 1856; *s.* George W. and Harriet N. (Chaffee) S.; ed. high sch.; grad. Chicago Homœ. Med. Coll., 1880; *m.* Fannie, *d.* Dr. William S. Foote, of Belvidere, Ill., June 1, 1887; children—Helen Frances (Mrs. J. W. McConnell), Eugene Marion, Clarence Foote. Served as house physician, State Penitentiary, Joliet, 3 yrs.; studied diseases of ear, nose and throat at Berlin and Vienna, 1883-85; clinical assistant, eye and ear, 1885-90, professor of rhinology and laryngology, 1890-1905, dean, 1902-05, Chicago Homœ. Med. Coll.; prof. same, Hahnemann Med. Coll., 1905-11, and emeritus prof. since 1911. Has confined practice to diseases of the ear, nose and throat since 1883. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Ill. Homœ. Med. Soc., Homœ. Med. Soc. of Chicago, Am. Homœ. Ophthal., Otol., and Laryngol. Soc. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

STEBBINS, George Coles, hymn writer; *b.* East Carlton, Orleans Co., N.Y., Feb. 26, 1846; *s.* William V. and Teressa (Waring) S.; ed. dist. sch., E. Carlton, to 1864, acad. at Albion, N.Y., 1864-66; studied music Rochester, Chicago, and Boston; *m.* Elma Miller, of Albion, N.Y., 1868; 1 son, G(eorge) Waring. Musical career began Chicago, 1869; dir. music First Bapt. Ch., 1874, Clarendon St. Ch. and Tremont Temple, Boston, 1874-76; entered evangelistic work under direction D. L. Moody, 1876. *Author:* The Northfield Hymnal, 1904. Joint Author: (with Ira D. Sankey and James McGranahan) Gospel Hymns, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 1877-91; Sacred Songs, Nos. 1, 2; Gospel Choir, Church Hymns and Gospel Songs, Male Chorus, Nos. 1, 2 and Male Quartet, 1896-1902; editor Greatest Hymns, 1924; New Church Hymnal, 1925. *Address:* 19 Verona Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.

STEBBINS, G(eorge) Waring, organist, vocal teacher. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

STEBBINS, Henry Hamlin, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

STEBBINS, Joel, astronomer; *b.* Omaha, Neb., July 30, 1878; *s.* Charles Sumner and Sarah Ann (Stubbs) S.; B.S., U. of Neb., 1899; U. of Wis., 1900-01; hon. Sc.D., 1920; Lick Obs., U. of Calif., Ph.D., 1903; U. of Munich, 1912-13; *m.* May Louise Prentiss, of Lincoln, Neb., June 27, 1905; children—Robert P., Isabelle. Instr. in astronomy, 1903-04, asst. prof., 1904-13, prof. and dir. Obs., 1913-22, U. of Ill.; dir. Washburn Observatory and prof. astronomy, U. of Wis., since 1922. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Nat. Research Council, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S. (vice president), American Astronomical Society (sec.), Am. Physical Society, Astronomische Gesellschaft; foreign associate Royal Astron. Society; mem. Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Xi. Awarded Rumford premium, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; Draper medal, Nat. Acad. Sciences. Contbr. to astron. jours. principally on stellar photometry. *Address:* Washburn Observatory, Madison, Wis.

STEBBINS, Lucy Ward, dean of women; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., May 24, 1880; *d.* Horatio and Lucy Elizabeth (Ward) S.; U. of Calif., 1899-1900; A.B., Radcliffe Coll., 1902; unmarried. With Probation Dept. of Mass. State Industrial Sch. for Girls, 1903-07; dist. sec. Boston Associated Charities, 1908-10; dean of women, U. of Calif., since Nov. 1, 1910, also prof. social economy. Unitarian. Mem. Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Town and Country (San Francisco). *Home:* 2731 Durant Av., Berkeley, Calif.

STECHER, Henry William, banker; *b.* Huntington, Ind., July 29, 1856; *s.* Anton Daniel and Margaret (Lehman) S.; prep. edn. high sch., Sheboygan, Wis.; Ph.C., U. of Mich., 1878; *m.* Stella Grace Dean, 1885; children—Frederick William (dec.), Henry Dean; *m.* 2d, Margaret Dixon, of New Philadelphia, O., Apr. 3, 1900; children—Helen Louise, Martha Dixon. Asst. prof. chemistry, U. of Mich., 1877-78; drug business, Cleveland, O., 1882-95; prof. pharmacy, Cleveland Sch. of Pharmacy, 1883-95, an organizer Pearl St. Savings Trust Co., 1889, sec. and treas., 1895-1907, pres., 1907-25, chmn. bd. since 1925; organized, 1902, and pres. Nat. Woolen Co.; pres. Cleveland Cooperage Co.; vice pres. Cleveland Trust Company; dir. and mem. executive com. National City Bank, Theurer Norton Provision Co., Lake Erie Provision Co., Am. Multigraph Co. Mem. Am. Bankers' Assn., Ohio Bankers' Assn., Cleveland Chamber Commerce (dir.), Cleveland Chamber Industry, Lakewood Chamber Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Royal Arch 6°). *Clubs:* Bankers, Cleveland Athletic, Mid-Day, Clifton, Westwood Country, Castalia Trout (dir.), Union. *Home:* 18135 W. Clifton Rd., Lakewood, O. *Office:* 3100 W. 25th St., Cleveland, O.

STECK, Daniel Frederic, senator, lawyer; *b.* Ottumwa, Ia., Dec. 16, 1881; *s.* Albert Clark and Ada (Washburn) S.; LL.B., U. of Ia., 1906; *m.* Lucile Oehler, of Iowa City, Ia., June 30, 1908. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1906, and began practice at Ottumwa; U.S. senator from Ia., for term ending 1931 (seated 1926, after contest with Smith W. Brookhart). Hon. mem. Internat. Printing Pressmen and Assistants Union of N.A. Served in World War as capt. 109th Field Signal Batt., U.S. and France. Mem. Am. Legion; comdr. Dept. of Ia., 1921-22; chmn. Nat. Legislative Com. of Am. Legion, 1921-22. Mem. Sigma Nu, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Home:* Ottumwa, Ia.

STEDDOM, Rice Price, sanitarian; *b.* Lebanon, O., Dec. 23, 1864, *s.* Isaac Kelley and Narcissa (Price) S.; ed. dist. schs.; V.S., Ont. Vet. College, 1886. Was in the employ of Springer & Willard, horse importers, Oskaloosa, Ia., 1886-89; on ranch in Colo. 2 yrs., then in gen. practice, in employ of Springer & Willard, at Galesburg, Ill., 1891-97; with Bur. of Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. of Agr., since 1897; federal meat inspn. duty, at Kansas City, Mo., 1897-98; quarantine work in Tex. and Calif., 1898-99; spl. investigation of live stock diseases in Porto Rico, 1899; organizer, and in charge of quarantine and transportation of southern cattle, east of Miss. River, 1900-02; on duty in connection with eradication of foot and mouth disease in N.E., 1902-03, and in charge at Boston, 1903-04; transferred to Washington, D.C., May 1904; apptd. asst. chief of Inspn. Div., Bur. of Animal Industry, 1905; chief of div., 1906; chief of Federal Meat Inspection Service since Sept. 1, 1912. Mem. Friends Ch. *Home:* 1481 Harvard St., Washington, D.C.

STEDMAN, Charles Manly, congressman; *b.* Pittsboro, Chatham Co., N.C., Jan. 29, 1841; grad. U. of N.C., 1861; *m.* Catherine de Rosset, *d.* Joshua G. Wright of Wilmington, N.C., Jan. 8, 1866. Enlisted as pvt. Fayetteville (N.C.) Independent Light Inf. Co., 1st N.C. Inf.; lt., capt. and maj. 44th N.C. Inf. to end of war; served in Gen. R. E. Lee's army during entire war; thrice wounded. Admitted to bar and practiced at Wilmington, 1867-98, Greensboro, N.C., 1898—; sr. mem. Stedman & Cooke. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1880; lt.-gov. N.C., 1885-89; candidate for Dem. nomination for gov., 1888; mem. 62d to 71st Congresses (1911-31), 5th N.C. Dist. Dir. (state appmt.) N.C. R.R. Co., 1909, pres., 1910; former trustee U. of N.C.; dir. Guilford (N.C.) Battle Ground Co. Ex-pres. N.C. State Bar Assn. *Home:* Greensboro, N.C.

STEDMAN, George Woolverton, lawyer; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Sept. 9, 1864; *s.* George L. and Adda Shuler (Woolverton) S.; B.S., U. of Rochester, 1885, M.S., 1888; LL.B., Albany Law Sch. (Union U.), 1887; *m.* Harriet T. Mather, of Loudonville, N.Y., June 18, 1898; 1 son, George W. Mem. firm of Stedman, Thompson & Andrews, 1887-95, Stedman & Stedman since 1896; dir. First Trust Co., City Safe Deposit Co., Albany Morris Plan Co.; trustee Home Savings Bank. Mem. N.Y. State Assembly, 1898. Trustee Colgate U.; trustee and pres. Hudson River Bapt. Assn. Mem. Albany Co. Bar Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Theta Nu Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Ft. Orange, Albany Country (trustee), Schuyler Meadow. *Home:* Loudonville and Albany. *Office:* 51 State St., Albany, N.Y.

STEDMAN, John Moore, biologist; *b.* Brockport, N.Y., Nov. 2, 1864; *s.* George Lemon and Mary (Moore) S.; B.S., Cornell, 1888; *m.* Edith Van Aiken, of Ithaca, N.Y., July 1, 1888; children—Barbara Mary, Lulu Rachel. Instr. entomology and invertebrate zoölogy, and 1st asst. entomologist, expt. sta., Cornell, 1888-90; biologist U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, 1890-91; prof. biology, Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1891-93; prof. biology and biologist, expt. sta., State Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Auburn, Ala., 1893-95; prof. entomology, U. of Mo., and entomologist expt. sta., 1895-1909; specialist in agrl. edn. extension, U.S. Dept. Agr., since Sept. 1, 1909. Mem. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Entomol. Soc. Washington, Entomol. Soc. of America, A.A.A.S., St. Louis Acad. Science, Sigma Xi. Has published many papers on biol. and entomol. subjects. *Home:* 1606 Allison St., Washington, D.C.

STEDMAN, Laura, author; See Laura Stedman Gould.

STEDMAN, Thomas Lathrop, M.D.; *b.* Cincinnati, Oct. 11, 1853; *s.* George Turner and Abigail (Porter) S.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Hartford, 1874, A.M., 1896; studied medicine, Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1874-75; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1877; *m.*, New York, Linda Edevene Wadman, of Norwich, Eng., June 1, 1893. House surgeon St. Luke's Hosp., New York, 1876-79, New York Orthopedic Hosp. and Dispensary, 1881-86. Ex-editor Medical Record, New York. Fellow N.Y. Acad. Medicine, A.M.A.; mem. N.Y. State and County medical socs., Am. Medical Editors' and Authors' Association. *Author:* A Chinese and English Phrase Book in the Canton Dialect (with K. P. Lee), 1888; Modern Greek Mastery, 1896; A Practical Medical Dictionary, 1911, 11th edit., 1930. Editor: The Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine (21 vols.), 1895-1903; The Complete Pocket Guide to Europe (founded by Edmund Clarence Stedman), annual; Dunglison's Medical Dictionary, 23d edit., 1904; Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences (8 vols.), 4th edit., 1923. Contbr. to mags. and med. publs. *Home:* 10 5th Av. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

STEED, J. Lyman; *b.* Wentzville, St. Charles Co., Mo., Mar. 3, 1880; *s.* Henry Harvey and Helen Elizabeth (Lyman) S.; B.L., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1900; B.Pd., Warrensburg (Mo.) State Normal Sch., 1904; Normal fellow Gallaudet Coll., Washington, D.C., 1905-06, M.A., 1906; *m.* Miss E. C. Leonard, Newton Center, Mass., Dec. 28, 1918; children—Wallace Leonard, Caroline Elizabeth, Virginia Leonard, Herbert Lyman. Prin. pub. schs., Jefferson City, Mo., 1903-05; prin. Md. Sch. for Colored Blind and Deaf, Baltimore, 1906-09; prin. Kendall Sch. for the Deaf, Kendall Green, Washington, 1909-18; prin. Pa. Instn. for Deaf, Phila., Sept. 1918-24, asst. supt., 1924-26; supt. Ore. State Sch. for the Deaf since Jan. 1, 1926. Harvard R.O.T.C., 1918. Mem. Am. Assn. to Promote the Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, Am. Conv. Instructors of the Deaf, Federal Schoolmen's Club, Kappa Alpha. Presbyn. K.T. *Clubs:* Rotary Internat., Orpheus. *Address:* Oregon State School for the Deaf, Salem, Ore.

STEEDLY, Benjamin Broadus, surgeon; *b.* Barnwell Co., S.C., Dec. 24, 1874; *s.* William Broadus and Georgetta (Garris) S.; student, U. of Ga., 1890-92; M.S., Cornell U.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1901; studied New York Polyclinic, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., New York Lying-In Hosp., various European clinics; *m.* Florence Pittman, of Thomasville, Ga., Sept. 1, 1897; children—Benjamin Broadus, Edith Florence. Practiced at Gaffney, S.C., 1902-08; house surgeon, Woman's Hosp., New York, 1908-09; formerly pres. Steedly Hosp. Co., Spartanburg Rotary Club; dir. Steiner Clinic for Cancer and Allied Diseases, Atlanta, Ga., 1924—; visiting surg. Spartanburg Gen. Hosp.; chief surg. to Chicks Springs (S.C.) Sanitarium and Wallace-Thompson Hosp., Union, S.C. Pres. Steedly Clinic, Spartanburg. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Southern, Tri-State, and S.C. med. assns., Spartan Med. Club (ex-pres.), Chi Phi. Author of pub. monographs describing original methods in surg. operations. *Address:* Spartanburg, S.C.

STEELE, Alice Garland (Mrs. T. Austin-Ball), writer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

STEELE, Charles, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* I. Nevett and Rose L. (Nelson) S.; A.M., U. of Va., 1878; LL.B., Columbia, 1880; *m.* Miss N. G. French, of New York. Admitted to bar, 1880; in practice at New York since 1880. Mem. firm of J. P. Morgan & Co.; dir. Internat. Mercantile Marine Company, C.G.W. R.R. Co., A.,T. & S.F. Ry. Co., Gulf, Colo. & Santa Fe Ry. Co., Santa Fe, etc. Mem. St. Anthony Soc., Assn. Bar City of New York. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, New York Athletic, Racquet and Tennis, Church, Down Town. *Home:* 11 E. 62d St. *Office:* 23 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

STEELE, Daniel Atkinson King, retired surgeon; *b.* Delaware Co., O., Mar. 29, 1852; *s.* Rev. Daniel and Mary Leatham Orr (Anderson) S.; M. D., Chicago Med. Coll., 1873; (LL.D., U. of Ill., 1906); *m.* Alice L. Tomlinson, of Rantoul, Ill., Sept. 7, 1876. One of founders, 1882, pres. and prof. principles and practice of surgery and clin. surgery, 1894-1917, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (med. dept. U. of Ill.), Chicago; sr. dean and prof. surgery and head of dept., Coll. of Medicine of U. of Ill., Chicago, to July, 1917, since dean and prof. surgery emeritus; pres. and prof. University Hosp. since 1907; prof. clin. surgery, Post-Graduate Medical School, 1894; attending surgeon, Michael Reese and Univ. hosps. Commd. maj., Med. R.C., Apr. 1917; mem. Med. Exam. Bd., Chicago, for applicants for Med. R.C., 1917; apptd. chief surgeon U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. No. 9, Lakewood, N.J. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (charter mem. and gov.); mem. A. M.A., Chicago Surg. Soc. (pres. 1907), Chicago Med. Soc. (pres. 1884-85), Physicians' Club. *Home:* Sarasota, Fla.

STEELE, David McConnell, clergyman; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., June 11, 1873; *s.* John Cameron and Margaret (McConnell) S.; B.A., Wooster, 1895; M.A., Columbia, 1899, D.D., 1916; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1899; unmarried. Deacon, 1899, priest, 1900, P.E. Ch.; asst. Holy Trinity Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1898-1901, St. Bartholomew Ch., New York, 1901-04; rector St. Luke and Epiphany Ch., Phila., since 1904. *Author:* Going Abroad Overland, 1916; Vacation Journeys, East and West, 1917; Addresses and Sermons to Students, 1918; Papers and Essays for Churchmen, 1919; After Dinner Speeches, 1920. *Address:* 330 S. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEELE, Frederic Dorr, illustrator; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Aug. 6, 1873; *s.* William H. and Zulma DeL. (Dorr) S.; studied Nat. Acad. Design and Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Mary Shaw Thyng, 1898. Has contributed to leading Am. periodicals since 1897, making specialty of drawings for "direct process" reproduction; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Mem. Soc. Illustrators. *Club:* Players. *Address:* The Players, New York, N.Y.

STEELE, Henry J., ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STEELE, Hiram Roswell, lawyer; *b.* Stanstead, Can., July 10, 1842; *s.* Sanford and Mary

(Hinman) S.; acad. edn., St. Johnsbury, Vt.; capt. Co. K, 10th Vt. Inf., Aug. 12, 1862; bvtd. maj. vols., Dec. 19, 1865, "for faithful services in subsistence dept."; hon. mustered out, Jan. 4, 1866; *m.* Mary E. Porter, of Brooklyn, Sept. 19, 1877. Admitted to bar, 1868; judge Parish Court, La., 1868-72; judge Superior Criminal Court, New Orleans, 1875-76; dist. atty., La., 1872-75; asst. atty.-gen. of La., 1875; mem. La. Constl. convs., 1868, 79; in law practice at New York since 1890; senior of firm Steele, DeFriese & Steele; trustee New York Life Ins. Co., South Brooklyn Savings Instn. Dist. atty. Kings Co., 1899. Republican. *Home:* 33 Monroe Pl., Brooklyn. *Office:* 32 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

STEELE, James Dallas, clergyman; born Nov. 6, 1864; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEELE, James King, editor, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEELE, John Nelson, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Apr., 1853; *s.* Isaac Nevett and Rosa L. (Nelson) S.; LL.B., U. of Va., 1873, U. of Md., 1874; *m.* Mary Alricks Pegram, of Baltimore, Mar. 1, 1880 (died 1903); *m.* 2d, Marion L. Grosvenor, of Columbus, O., Aug. 25, 1917. Practiced with father, in Baltimore, 1874-89; mem. firm of Steele, Semmes & Carey, 1889-1904, Steele & Semmes, 1904-06; gen. counsel and dir. Copper River & Northwestern R.R. Co., Kennecott Copper Corpn., Alaska Development & Mineral Co.; dir. Utah Copper Co., Braden Copper Co. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Municipal Art Soc. (Baltimore); pres. Md. State Bar Assn., 1900; ex-pres. State Bd. Law Examiners, Md. *Clubs:* Union, Bankers (New York); Maryland (Baltimore). *Home:* Mamaroneck, N.Y., and Palm Beach, Fla. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

STEELE, Leslie J., congressman; Nov. 21, 1868-July 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEELE, Robert Benson, prof. Latin; *b.* Lodi, Wis.; *s.* Robert and Rhoda Ann (Bower) S.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1883, A.M., 1888; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1890; *m.* Elizabeth Jane Reed, of Monmouth, Ill., Sept. 6, 1894; 1 dau., Mary Eleanor (dec.). Teacher of Latin, Antioch Coll., Yellow Springs, O., 1886-88, St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1890-91, Ill. Wesleyan U., Bloomington, Ill., 1891-1901, Vanderbilt since 1901. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Tenn. Philol. Assn., Brit. Classical Assn. Methodist. Writer of numerous philol. monographs. *Home:* 101 24th Av. S., Nashville, Tenn.

STEELE, Robert McCurdy, educator; *b.* Jefferson Co., Pa., Mar. 21, 1882; *s.* Joseph and Josephine Adelaide S.; Ph.B., Bucknell U., 1908; grad. study, U. of Wis., 1912-13; A.M., and Ph.D., Columbia, 1926; *m.* Genevieve G. Dunkle, of Verona, Pa., Aug. 23, 1916; children—Joanne, Mary W. Teacher elementary schs., 1900-04; teacher Clarion (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1908-12; supt. schs. and prin. high sch., Latrobe, Pa., 1912-20; dir. tr. sch., State Teachers Coll., Slippery Rock, Pa., 1920-26; prin. Clarion State Normal Sch., 1926-28; president State Teachers' Coll., California, Pa., 1928—. In ednl. service, U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. N.E.A., Delta Sigma, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Club:* Schoolmen's. *Author:* A Study of Teacher Training in Vermont, 1926. *Home:* California, Pa.

STEELE, Rufus (Milas), author; *b.* Hope, Ark., Mar. 3, 1877; *s.* Rev. Columbus Oney and Sallie Elizabeth (Carruth) S.; B.Sc., Pacific Methodist Coll., Santa Rosa, Calif., 1896; *m.* Mira Mabel Walden, of Redding, Calif., Jan. 1, 1901. Editor Redding (Calif.) Free Press, 1900-02; writer, 1902-04, Sunday editor, 1904-06, San Francisco Chronicle; Sunday editor San Francisco Call, Aug. 1, 1906-Dec. 15, 1912. Editor div. of films, U.S. Com. on Pub. Information, 1918-19; coach in magazine spl. article writing, University of Miami, 1927; asso. prof. English same university, since 1929. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Bohemian (San Francisco); Gamut (Los Angeles); Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* The City That Is, 1909; The Fall of Ug—A Masque of Fear, prod. in Bohemian Grove, Calif., Aug. 9, 1913, pub. 1913; Rule G, 1915; Aces for Industry, 1919; What's Right with the Movies, 1925; What's Right with Florida, 1925. Contbr. stories and articles on motion picture making, aviation, outdoor life and the industrial world. Author and producer numerous feature motion pictures. Lecturer on Latin-Am. relations, architecture and home-building, aviation and outdoor subjects. *Home:* 1836 Biscayne Boul., Miami, Fla.

STEELE, Thomas McBlain, lawyer, banker; *b.* Geneva, N.Y., Dec. 4, 1878; *s.* Charles A. and Gertrude E. (Hawkes) S.; desc. Luke Steele, of Mass., 1636, and John Alden, of the Mayflower; A. B., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1902; LL.B., Harvard, 1905; *m.* Edla Lansing Stout, of Albany, N.Y., Sept. 10, 1907. Practiced with Hughes, Rounds & Schurman, N.Y. City, 1905-06; claims atty., N.Y., N.H.&H.R.R. Co., New Haven, Conn., 1906-07; became connected with Watrous & Day, New Haven, 1907, admitted to firm, 1911; pres. First Nat. Bank; dir. Geometric Tool Co.; dir. Morris Plan Bank. Mem. Am. and Conn. State bar assns., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Graduate, Quinnipiack, New Haven Country. *Home:* 135 Cliff St. *Office:* 42 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

STEELE, Wilbur Daniel, author; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., Mar. 17, 1886; *s.* Wilbur Fletcher (D.D.) and Rose (Wood) S.; A.B., U. of Denver, 1907; studied Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, 1907-08; Académie Julian, Paris, France, 1908-09; Art Students' League, New York, 1909-10; *m.* Margaret Thurston, of Boston, Feb. 17, 1913; children—Thurston, Peter. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Author:* Storm, 1914; Land's End, 1918; Shame Dance, 1923; Isles of the Blest, 1924; The Terrible Woman, 1925; Taboo, 1925; Urkey Island, 1926; The Man Who Saw Through Heaven, 1927; Meat, 1928; Tower of Sand, 1929. Also many short stories in Harper's, Atlantic, Scribner's, Century, Pictorial Review, etc. Awarded 2d prize, 1919, by O. Henry Award Com. for story "For They Know Not What They Do"; spl. award, same com., 1921, for maintaining highest level of merit for 3 yrs. among Am. short story writers; tied with Julian Street, same Com., for 1st honor, 1925, with story, "The Man Who Saw Through Heaven"; first award, 1925, in Harper short story contest, for story, "When Hell Froze"; first prize, O. Henry Award Com., 1926, for story, "Bubbles." *Home:* Charleston, S.C.

STEELE, Wilbur Fletcher, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEELE, Willard, eye, ear, nose and throat specialist; *b.* Corinth, Miss., Dec. 11, 1884; *s.* Newton Chambers and Frances Ellen (Jones) S.; A.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1907; student Vanderbilt Med. U.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1911; grad. study London and Vienna; *m.* Kate Adelle Hinds, of Lebanon, Oct. 18, 1911; children—Willard Hinds, Mary Bashie. Began practice at Chattanooga, Tenn., 1911; oculist surgeon, Southern R.R., Central of Ga.R.R., Tenn., Ala. & Ga. R.R.; mem. staff Baroness Erlanger Hosp., Pine Breeze Tubercular Hosp. First lt. Med. R.C., 1918. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., Tenn. State Med. Soc. (chmn. eye, ear, nose and throat sect.), Chattanooga and Hamilton Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Kappa Sigma, Alpha Kappa Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Mountain City, Fairyland, Chattanooga Golf and Country. *Home:* 99 S. Crest Rd. *Office:* Provident Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.

STEELE, William La Barthe, architect; *b.* Springfield, Ill., May 2, 1875; *s.* Robert Clingan and Mary Eleanor (La Barthe) S.; grad. high sch., Springfield, 1892; B.S. in Architecture, U. of Ill., 1896; *m.* Mariana Green, of Champaign, Ill., Apr. 30, 1901; children—Mariana, Melissa, William La Barthe, Harriet Gertrude (dec.), Jane Raymond, Sarah Green, Philip Joseph. Draftsman in archtl. offices of Louis H. Sullivan, Chicago, 1897-1900, Thos. Rodd, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1900-01, Alden & Harlow, Pittsburgh, 1901-02, Sidney F. Heckert, Pittsburgh, 1902-04, W. W. Beach, Sioux City, Ia., 1904-05; mem. firm Beach & Steele, 1905-07; practiced alone, Sioux City, 1907-27; mem. firm Kimball, Steele & Sandham, Omaha, since 1927. Prin. works: Woodbury County Court House, Sioux City; First Congl. Ch., Davidson Office Bldg., St. Vincent's Hosp. (all of Sioux City); Sacred Heart Hosp., Le Mars, Ia.; Kappa Sigma fraternity house, Iowa City, Ia., etc. Four-minute speaker, World War. Former mem. Library Bd., Planning Commn., Sioux City. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects (ex-v.p.), Sigma Chi. K.C., Elk. *Clubs:* University, Rotary (pres. 1919). Contbr. to Jour. Am. Inst. Architects, House Beautiful, The Architect, Ecclesiastical Rev., etc. *Home:* 3812 Davenport St. *Office:* World-Herald Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

STEELL, Willis, playwright; *b.* Detroit, Mich.; *s.* William and Jessica (Tait) S.; A.B. from Albion (Mich.) College, 1885; *m.* Emily Higman, Cincinnati, Nov. 27, 1898. Episcopalian. *Author:* Isidra, 1888; Mortal Lips; Mountain of Gold; Death of the Discoverer; In Seville; Vaudevilles, 1908; The Fifth Commandment, 1907; (plays) The Kindergarten (1900), A Juliet of the People (1901), Battle of the Strong (1901), Consuelo (1902), Firm of Cunningham (1905), Morning After the Play (1906), Brother Dave (1907), Girl of the Golden Horn (mus. comedy, with Reginald de Koven), 1909; The Prospector, prod., Pittsburgh, 1912; Lionnette, prod., Princess Theatre, New York, 1914; The Gift of the Madonna, prod. at Inceville, Calif., by New York Picture Co., 1914; also (books) The Prospector, 1912; We're Ready! 1915; Art and the New Religions, 1916; Parerga, 1919; The Long Walk of Samba Diouf, 1923; Forgotten People, 1926; Benjamin Franklin of Paris, 1928. *Address:* 3 Square Robiac, (7e) Paris, France.

STEENBOCK, Harry, agrl. chemistry; *b.* Charlestown, Wis., Aug. 16, 1886; *s.* Henry and Christine (Oesau) S.; grad. high sch., Chilton, Wis.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1908, M.S., 1910, Ph.D., 1916; grad. study Yale, 1912, U. of Berlin, 1913; unmarried. Asst. in agrl. chemistry, U. of Wis., 1908-10, instr., 1910-16, asst. prof., 1916-17, asso. prof., 1917-20, prof. since 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S.; asso. fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Wis. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Alpha, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Sigma Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Chaos, Black Hawk Country. Writer on fermentation and nutrition, with spl. attention to vitamines. Discovered superiority of yellow Indian corn over the white varieties and the anti-rachitic activation of foods by ultra radiation as a new principle in the synthesis of therapeutically active compounds. *Home:* 2117 W. Lawn Av., Madison, Wis.

STEENE, William, artist; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., August 18, 1888; *s.* Charles and Myra P. H. S.; student Art Students League and Nat. Acad. Design, New York and under Colorossi and Julian, Paris; *m.* Eula Jackson, of Lexington, Ky., 1914; children—Betty, Mary Ann. Exhibited at Archtl. League of America, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Nat. Acad. Design, Brooklyn Mus., Southern States Arts Assn., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Lyme Art Assn. Prin. works: Portraits of Gov. Henry L. Whitfield, in governors' mansion, Jackson, Miss.; Pres. Geo. E. Denny, of U. of Ala.; Pres. William Few, of Duke U.; Chief Justice Walter Stacy, Supreme Court of N.C.; Gov. Lee M. Russell, of Miss.; Chief Justice J. R. Campbell, Jackson, Miss.; and numerous others; war memorials, Miss. Coll., Starkville, State House, Tahlequah, Okla., and Washington County Court House, Fayetteville, Ark.; 3 panels, City Hall, Galveston, Tex., etc. Awarded medals, Soc. Beaux Arts, New York; Miss. Art Assn.; Miss. Federation of Art. Mem. Nat. Soc. Mural Painters, Am. Federation of Art, Grand Central Galleries, Conn. Gallery of Fine Arts. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C., and 58 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

STEEP, Thomas, newspaper corr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 3, 1880; *s.* George W. and Lillie (White) S.; ed. Nat. Normal Sch., Lebanon, O.; *m.* Miriam Alter, of N.Y. City, 1918. Began newspaper work in Cincinnati; traveled afoot through Southern States writing sketches on rural life; sent by Scripps-McRae League to join Cuban insurrectos, 1896; witnessed surrender of Santiago, 1898; corr. in St. Petersburg, 1905; with Daily Mail, London, Eng., 1906-07; corr. associated press in Mexico, 1911-14; corr. in Scandinavian countries, 1914-15; corr. for New York Tribune at Washington Conf., 1921-22, at Peking, 1922-23; corr. New York Herald Tribune with Carmi Thompson mission to the Philippines, 1926; in charge Far Eastern service, same paper, at Peking, 1926-27. *Author:* Chinese Fantastics, 1925. *Home:* 14 E. 8th St., New York, N.Y.

STEERE, Joseph Beal, scientist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STEERE, Joseph Hall, judge; *b.* Addison, Mich., May 19, 1852; *s.* Isaac and Elizabeth (Comstock) S.; A.B., also grad. in pedagogy, U. Mich., 1876, LL.D., 1921; unmarried. Admitted Mich.

bar, 1878; pros. atty. Chippewa Co., Mich., 1879-81; circuit judge, 11th Jud. Circuit, Mich., 1881-Sept. 1, 1911; resigned to accept appmt. as justice Supreme Court of Mich. (chief justice, 1913 and 1921); elected, spring of 1910, as judge 11th Jud. Circuit, but declined, owing to accepting position on Supreme bench; retired after over 46 yrs. of continuous judicial service. Republican. Quaker. Trustee Sch. Bd. and Pub. Library, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.; mem. Mich. Hist. Soc., Nat. Geog. Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Detroit, Prismatic (Detroit); Saut (Sault Ste. Marie). *Address:* Capitol, Lansing, Mich.

STEESE, James Gordon, civil engr.; *b.* Mt. Holly Springs, Pa., Jan. 21, 1882; *s.* James Andrew and Anna Zug (Schaeffer) S.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., 1902, A.M., 1906; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1907; studied U. of Calif., 1908; grad. U.S. Engr. Sch., Washington, 1910; unmarried. Commd. 2d lt. engrs., June 14, 1907; promoted through grades to col., June 18, 1918; brigadier general and adjutant general Alaska N.G., 1926-27; retired Oct. 1927. Asst. engr. San Diego and San Francisco bays, Calif., 1907-08; duty Panama Canal, 1908-12; chief engr. 5th (expeditionary) Brig., Tex., 1913; instr. and asst. prof. engring., U.S. Mil. Acad., 1913-17; spl. rep. of gen. mgr. West Md. Ry., June-Sept. 1916; organized O.T.C., Ft. Riley, Kan., and instr. Engr. O.T.C., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1917; asst. chief of engrs., U.S.A., 1917-18; col. on Gen. Staff and chief of promotions and assignments, Sept. 1918-June 1920; spl. mission to Adriatic and Balkan countries, 1919; pres. Alaska Road Commn., 1920-27, also chief engr., 1924, 27; dist. and acting div. engr. for rivers and harbors, Alaska Dist., 1921-27; cons. engr. Dept. Commerce, 1921-27, also for Ty. of Alaska, 1921-23; mem. spl. commn. to investigate Russian, Japanese, and Am. fur seal rookeries, June-Sept. 1922; dir. pub. works, Alaska, 1923-27; gen. mgr. S. American Gulf Oil Co. since Sept. 1927. Chmn. Alaska R.R., 1923-24, also chief engr., Mar.-Oct. 1923. Trustee Dickinson Coll. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., A.A.A.S., Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Sigma, Am. Legion. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); D.S.M., 2d Class (Panamanian); Officer, later Comdr. Order of Prince Danilo I, and silver medal for bravery (Montenegrin); Croix de Guerre, 2d Class (Grecian); Officer of Public Instruction (French). Del. U.S. Govt. to XIV Internat. Navigation Congress, Cairo, Egypt, 1926. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); West Point Army Mess, Strangers (Colon); Croatan Country (Norfolk); Cartagena, Miramar, Popa (Cartagena). *Home:* Mt. Holly Springs, Pa. *Address:* Battery Park Bldg., New York, N.Y.

STEEVER, Edgar Zell, 3d; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Oct. 10, 1882; *s.* Brig. Gen. Edgar Zell S. (U.S.A.); hon. M.A., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1927. Commd. 2d lt. 11th U.S. Inf., June 9, 1904; promoted through grades to capt., July 1, 1916. Detailed as mil. instr., State of Wyo., and developed the "Wyoming Plan" of mil. training, based on inter high school military competition; transferred to Chicago, and Culver (Ind.) Mil. Acad., 1916, and later to other parts of the country, in same line of work. Largely instrumental in developing R.O.T.C. section military policy of U.S. Served as maj., lt.col. and col. Air Service, U.S.A., World War (resigned, 1919). With Gen. Electric Co. exec. offices, N.Y. City and Schenectady, N.Y., as consultant on labor, 1920-22, supervisor industrial relations, 1922-28 (resigned). Developed first fused quartz window ever made; presented Harriet Lane ward to Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1923, for treatment of children having tuberculosis or rickets; engaged in laboratory study of heart, nerve and rheumatic conditions. *Address:* Army and Navy Club, Washington, D.C.

STEEVES, Harrison Ross, educator; *b.* N. Y. City, April 8, 1881; *s.* John Francis and Imogene (Upson) S.; A.B., Columbia, 1903, A.M., 1904, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Jessie Hurd, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 16, 1906; children—Imogene Hurd, Harrison Ross. Asst. and instr. in English, 1905-13, asst. prof., 1913-19, asso. prof. since 1919, Columbia. Examiner, Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1915-20; mem. Nat. Conf. on Uniform Entrance Requirements in English (chmn. since 1925); pres. Coll. Conf. on English of Central Atlantic States, 1919-20. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Theta Delta Chi. *Author:* Learned Societies and English Scholarship, 1913; Representative Essays in Modern Thought (with F. H. Ristine), 1913; Suggestions and Aids for College Candidates in English, 1916; The Teaching of Literature (with C. C. Fries and J. H. Hanford), 1926; Literary Aims and Art, 1927; also numerous monographs upon ednl. and lit. subjects. Compiler: Selected Poems of Wordsworth, 1922. *Home:* Westport, Conn.

STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur, Arctic explorer; *b.* Arnes, Manitoba, Can., Nov. 3, 1879; *s.* Johann and Ingibjörg (Johannesdottir) S.; prep. dept. and State U. of N.D.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1903; Harvard U. Div. Sch., 1903-04; Harvard Grad. Sch., 1904-06; LL.D., U. of Mich., 1921, U. of Ia., 1922; A.M., Harvard, 1923; unmarried. Trip to Iceland, 1904; archæol. expdn. to Iceland under auspices Peabody Mus. or Harvard U., 1905; ethnol. expdn. to Eskimo of Mackenzie delta under auspices Harvard U., and Toronto Univ., 1906-07 (18 mos.); 2d expdn., 1908-12 (53 mos. under auspices Am. Mus. Natural History, New York, and Govt. of Can.); spent winter, 1908-09, Colville delta, N. coast of Alaska; winter, 1909-10, Cape Parry; winter, 1910-11, Coronation Gulf and Victoria Island; winter, 1911-12, Cape Parry. Added to map of Canada many new features, including Horton River, over 500 miles long. Discoverer of (on Dolphin and Union straits, and elsewhere) and lived a year with Eskimos, who had never seen a white man and whose ancestors never had; found that some of these had certain European-like characteristics. Comdr. Canadian Arctic Expdn., 1913-18; in spring 1914 with 2 companions made 600-mile sled journey over broken and moving ice from Martin Point, Alaska, to N.W. of Banks Island; in 1915 explored by sledge sea N.W. of Banks Island and discovered new land north of Prince Patrick Island; in 1916 explored islands already discovered and found new ones west of Heiberg Island and elsewhere; in 1917 ran line of soundings 100 miles N.W. of Cape Isachsen, showing polar ocean shallow in this region. Contbr. popular and scientific mags. and to tech. publs. of Canadian govt. and Am. Mus. Natural History. Lecturer Crane Theological Sch. of Tufts Coll.; associate in Anthropology, Harvard University. *Author:* Life with Eskimo, 1913; Friendly Arctic, 1921; The Northward Course of Empire, 1922; Hunters of the Great North, 1922; The Adventure of Wrangell Island, 1925; The Standardization of Error, 1927. Gold medallist of Am., Nat., Phila., Chicago, London and Paris geog. socs. and Explorers Club of New York; voted thanks of Canadian Govt., 1921; hon. fellow many learned socs. *Clubs:* Canadian, Century, City, Explorers, Harvard (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Athenæum (London). *Address:* Harvard Club, New York, N.Y.

STEFFENS, Cornelius M., coll. pres.; *b.* Veldhuizen, Germany, Sept. 28, 1866; *s.* Nicholas M. (D.D.) and Jane (Sutherland) S.; pub. schs., German Valley, Ill., and New York; A.M., Hope Coll., Mich., 1892; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Holland, Mich., 1895; D.D., Lenox and Coe colls., 1907; *m.* Anna M. Meulendyke, of Rochester, N.Y., Apr. 29, 1898; 1 son, Ralph Sutherland. Ordained, 1895; pastor Rochester, N.Y., 1895-98, Little Falls, N.J., 1898-1900; pres. U. of Dubuque, Ia., Feb. 2, 1902-Jan. 1, 1924, emeritus since 1925. Came to America at age of 4; greatly interested and successful in Americanization of the fgn. speaking people of this country. *Clubs:* Dubuque, Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 6305 Kenmore Av., Chicago, Ill.

STEFFENS, (Joseph) Lincoln, writer, lecturer; *b.* San Francisco, Apr. 6, 1866; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth Louisa (Symes) S.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1889; student philosophy, etc., univs. of Berlin, Heidelberg, Leipzig, the Sorbonne, Paris, 1889-92; *m.* at London, Josephine Bontecou, 1891 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, at Paris, France, Ella Winter, 1924. Reporter and assistant city editor New York Evening Post, 1892-98; city editor New York Commercial Advertiser, 1898-1902; mng. editor McClure's Mag., 1902-06; asso. editor American and Everybody's mags., 1906-11. *Clubs:* Players (New York); University (Mexico); City (Boston). *Author:* The Shame of the Cities, 1904; The Struggle for Self-Government, 1906; Upbuilders, 1909; The Least of These, 1910; Moses in Red, 1926. Contbr. to mags. Mem. Bullitt mission to Russia, 1919. *Home:* Carmel, Calif. *Address:* The Players, New York, N.Y.

STEGER, Julius, dir. motion pictures and stage mgr.; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Mar. 4, 1866; *s.* Jacob and Anna (Flamm) S.; ed. High Sch., Vienna; Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art, Vienna. Came to America, 1881; appeared successfully as actor and singer; during more recent yrs. also stage dir. and producer of plays; created prin. rôles in many leading light operas; produced and appeared with marked success in several one-act dramatic plays, among them "The Fifth Commandment," "The Way to the Heart," "Justice" and "The Warning." Associated with Messrs. Shubert in producing dramatic plays; more recently starring in and as dir. and producer of photoplays with Joseph M. Schenck; dir. gen. of productions, Fox Film Corpn., New York; pres. Julius Steger Productions, Inc. *Club:* The Players. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.; and Baden, nr. Vienna, Austria.

STEHLE, Aurelius, clergyman, educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 30, 1877; *s.* Richard and Rose (Niggel) S.; A.B., St. Vincent Coll., Pa., 1895; A.M., St. Vincent Sem., 1898; D.D., Rome, 1920; LL.D., Notre Dame University, Ind., 1925. Joined the Benedictine Fathers (O.S.B.), 1893; ordained priest Roman Catholic Church, under canonical age with special Papal dispensation, 1899; professor Latin and Greek, St. Vincent Coll., later prefect of Sem., coadjutor abbot, 1918, archabbot (pres.) St. Vincent Archabbey, and pres. St. Vincent Coll. and Sem., Sept. 3, 1920—. Pres. Benedictine Soc. of Westmoreland Co., Pa.; mem. Nat. Benedictine Ednl. Assn., Catholic Ednl. Assn., Catholic Ednl. Assn. of Pa.; chancellor Catholic U. of Peking, China. Republican. *Author:* Manual of Episcopal Ceremonies, 1914. *Home:* Latrobe, Pa.

STEIER, Harry, German tenor. *Home:* Berlin, Germany. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

STEIGER, George, chemist; *b.* Columbia, Pa., May 27, 1869; *s.* Benjamin F. and Martha L. (Young) S.; A.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1890, M.S., 1892; unmarried. Chemist, U.S. Geological Survey, since 1892 and chief chemist since 1916. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Geol. Soc. Washington, Mineral. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences; fellow A.A.A.S. *Club:* Cosmos. Has published various papers, mostly on original research on the constitution of certain silicates and methods of chem. analysis. *Home:* The Portner, Washington, D.C.

STEIGUER, Louis Rudolph de, naval officer. See Louis Rudolph de Steiguer.

STEIN, see also Stine.

STEIN, James Rauch, clergyman; *b.* Schuylkill Haven, Pa., Apr. 18, 1868; *s.* George W. and Caroline Henry (Rauch) S.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1893, A.M., 1896, D.D., 1921; grad. Theol. Sem. Ref. Ch. in U.S., Lancaster, Pa., 1897; *m.* Blanche Marie Harnish (Bryn Mawr), of Hartslog Valley, Huntingdon Co., Pa., June 14, 1898; children—Joseph Henry, Caroline Rauch, Eleanor Robb, James Rauch and George Harnish (twins). Ordained Ref. Ch. ministry, 1897; asst. pastor First Ch., Lebanon, Pa., 1897; pastor St. Stephen's Ch., Perkasie, 1898-1900, St. John's Ch., Harrisburg, 1900-11, Christ Ch., Bethlehem, 1911-17, First Ch., Wilkes-Barre, 1917-23, Christ Church, Philadelphia, 1923-1926. Stated clerk General Synod Ref. Ch. in U.S. since 1909, also stated clerk Eastern Synod since 1909. Mem. exec. com. Gen. Synod of Ref. Ch. in U.S.; representative Pa. Council of Chs.; mem. bd. Phila. Federation of Chs. Mem. Pennsylvania German Soc., Lebanon Co. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Chi Alpha. Republican. Editor Minutes of Gen. Synod of Ref. Ch. in U.S. (triennially); Minutes of Eastern Synod of Ref. Ch. in U.S. (annually). *Home:* 4626 Cedar Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEINDEL, Bruno, violoncello virtuoso; *b.* Zwickau, Saxony, Aug. 29, 1869; *s.* Albin S.; musical edn. under his father, a musical dir., and other teachers in Germany; *m.* Mathilde Stumpp, pianist, of Chicago, 1896 (dec.); 1 child. Soloist, Philharmonic Orchestra, Berlin, 1889-92; soloist with Thomas Orchestra, 1892, and Chicago Symphony Orchestra; now solo cellist Chicago Civic Opera Co. *Address:* Civic Opera Co., Auditorium Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

STEINDLER, Arthur, orthopedist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, June 22, 1878; *s.* Leopold and Caroline S.; M.D., U. of Vienna, 1902; *m.* Louise Junk, of Waterloo, Ia., Mar. 1914. Came to U.S., 1907; prof. orthopedics, State U. of Ia., since 1913; chief surgeon Children's Hosp., Iowa City, Ia. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ia. State Med. Assn., Am. Orthopedic Assn., Interstate Orthopedic Soc., Sigma Xi. Became naturalized citizen of U.S., 1914. Jewish religion. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

STEINEM, Pauline, speaker, writer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

STEINER, Edward Alfred, sociologist; *b.* Czechoslovakia, Nov. 1, 1866; *s.* Adolph and Jeanette (Heller) S.; ed. pub. schs., Vienna, gymnasium, Pilsen, Bohemia; U. of Heidelberg, 1885; B.D., Oberlin, 1891; post-grad. univs. of Göttingen and Berlin; *m.* Sara W. Levy, of Oxford, O., Aug. 31, 1891; children—Gretchen Henrietta, Henry York (dec.), Richard Morrow. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1891; pastor St. Cloud, Minn., 1891-93, St. Paul, 1893-96, Springfield, O., 1896-99, Sandusky, 1899-1903; spl. representative of The Outlook, in Russia, 1903; prof. applied Christianity, Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., since Sept., 1903. *Author:* Tolstoy, the Man, 1903; On the Trail of the Immigrant, 1906; The Mediator, 1907; The Immigrant Tide, 1909; Against the Current, 1910; The Broken Wall, 1911; The Parable of the Cherries, 1913; From Alien to Citizen, 1914; Introducing the American Spirit, 1915; Nationalizing America, 1916; My Doctor Dog, 1917; Sanctus Spiritus and Company, 1919; Old Trails and New Borders, 1921; The Eternal Hunger, 1925; The Making of a Great Race, 1929. *Home:* Grinnell, Ia.

STEINER, Jesse Frederick; *b.* St. Paris, O., Feb. 25, 1880; *s.* of Rev. Jesse and Mary Emma (Norman) S.; A.B., Heidelberg U., Tiffin, O., 1901; grad. Heidelberg Theol. Sem., 1905; A.M., Harvard, 1913; Ph.D. (sociology), U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Ruth Schwartz, of Sendai, Japan, Oct. 15, 1909; children—Charlotte Izora, Jesse Frederick, Herbert Norman, Miriam Bell. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1905; sent as missionary to Japan, 1905; prof. English, North Japan Coll., Sendai, 1905-12; lecturer, U. of Chicago, 1915-16, McCormick Theol. Sem., 1916; asst. supt. stockyards dist. United Charities of Chicago, 1915-16; asst. civic sec., City Club, Chicago, 1917; field rep. Am. Nat. Red Cross, Chicago, 1917; asst. prof. sociology, U. of Cincinnati, and asst. dir. Council of Social Agencies, Cincinnati, 1917-18; nat. dir. Bur. of Training for Home Service, 1918-19, nat. dir. ednl. service, 1919-20, Am. Red Cross, Washington; prof. social technology, U. of N.C., 1921-27; prof. sociology, Tulane U., 1927—. Mem. Phi Eta. Republican. *Author:* The Japanese Invasion, 1917; Education for Social Work, 1921; Community Organization, 1925; The North Carolina Chain Gang, 1927; The American Community in Action, 1928. *Address:* Tulane University, New Orleans, La.

STEINER, Leo K., banker; *b.* Bohemia, Austria, Feb. 17, 1870; *s.* Isaac and Lottie (Hecht) S.; came to U.S., 1885; ed. pub. schs. and Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Dian Holzer, of Birmingham, Ala., Nov. 27, 1900; children—Leo Keith, Bernard S. Entered mercantile business at Hamburg, Ala., 1885; in banking business at Birmingham, Ala., since 1888, now pres. Steiner Bros. (inc.); pres. Cullman Property Co.; v.p. Coplay (Pa.) Cement Mfg. Co.; treas. Bankers Credit Life Ins. Co. of Birmingham; dir. Am.-Traders Nat. Bank, Birmingham. V.p. Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; treas. Ala. Motorists Assn.; dir. Community Chest. Pres. Temple Emanu-El. Democrat. *Clubs:* Hillcrest Country, Birmingham Automobile. *Home:* 2900 Argyle Rd. *Office:* 2101 First Av., Birmingham, Ala.

STEINER, Robert Eugene, lawyer; *b.* nr. Greenville, Ala., May 9, 1862; *s.* Joseph and Margaret Matilda (Camp) S.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1880, A.M., 1881, LL.D., 1919; LL.B., Harvard, 1884; *m.* May Flowers, of Greenville, Ala., Dec. 16, 1884. Practiced in Greenville, 1884-92, since at Montgomery; mem. Steiner, Crum & Weil since 1905; dir. and gen. counsel, Western Ry. of Ala.; dir. and Ala. atty. Central of Ga. Ry.; counsel at Montgomery for Mobile & Ohio R.R. Co., The Seaboard Air Line; district counsel for Alabama for L. & N. R.R. Co. Member Alabama House of Representatives, 1886, Senate, 1892; city attorney, Montgomery, 1895; delegate Democratic National Convention, St. Louis, 1904. Served as capt. Greenville Guards and maj. 2d Regt. Ala. N.G.; raised regt. of cav., 1916, apptd. col., and served with it on Mexican border; promoted brig. gen., N.G., Mar. 19, 1917; brig. gen. U.S.A., Aug. 5, 1917, and comdg. 62d Inf. Brig., 31st Div.; went to France in command 62d Inf. Brig., returned in command of 31st Div. Reapptd. brig. gen. N.G. Ala., 1919, also brig. gen. on reserve, by President, Aug. 1919. Mem. Sigma Nu. Methodist. Mason; Odd Fellow; K.P. *Club:* Beauvoir Country (Montgomery). *Home:* 220 S. Hull St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Montgomery, Ala.

STEINER, Walter Ralph, M.D.; *b.* Frederick City, Md., Nov. 18, 1870; *s.* Lewis Henry (M.D.) and Sarah Spencer (Smyth) S.; A.B., Yale, 1892, A.M., 1895; grad. student Johns Hopkins, 1892-94; M.D., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1898. House med. officer, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1898-99; practiced in Hartford, Conn., since 1900; pathologist and bacteriologist, 1901-12, asst. visiting phys., 1905-07, visiting phys. since 1908, consulting pathologist and bacteriologist since 1912, Hartford Hosp.; consulting phys., Hartford Orphan Asylum, Bristol, Manchester Memorial, New Britain, Meriden, and Middlesex (Middletown, Conn.) hosps. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A., Conn. State Med. Soc. (sec. 1905-12; chmn. council, 1929), Hartford Co. Med. Assn., Hartford Med. Soc. (librarian and pres. 1929), Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Clin. and Climatol. Assn.; fellow A.A.A.S.; sec. Congress of Am. Phys. and Surg. since 1911; mem. S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Conn. Hist. Soc., Elihu Club (Yale), Zeta Psi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Hartford, University, Hartford Golf, Twentieth Century, Graduate (New Haven). Contbr. articles on internal medicine, pathology and med. history. *Home:* 646 Asylum Av., Hartford, Conn.

STEINER, William Howard, economist; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 30, 1894; *s.* Peter John and Martha M. (Schultz) S.; B.S., Columbia, 1916, A.M., 1917, Ph.D., 1921; *m.* Julia Orin Bourne, of Savannah, Ga., June 25, 1929. Asst. dir. and acting chief div. of analysis and research, Federal Reserve Bd., 1919-22; lecturer Sch. of Business, Columbia, 1920-21; lecturer, asst. prof., asso. prof., Coll. City of N.Y., 1922—; economist Nat. Assn. Mutual Savings Banks, 1922-27; lecturer Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, New York U., 1923-24; dir. Bur. of Savings Research, 1925-27; financial consultant to investment trusts and similar orgns. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science. Lutheran. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Some Aspects of Banking Theory, 1920; The Mechanism of Commercial Credit, 1922; Credits (Am. Inst. Banking), 1923; Federal Reserve Banking Practice (with H. Parker Willis), 1926; Investment Trusts American Experience, 1929; also articles on economic and financial subjects. *Address:* 601 W. 115th St., New York, N.Y.

STEINER, Williams Kossuth, organist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., June 9, 1874; *s.* Kossuth L. and Marie (Williams) S.; pupil of S. Bissell, F. Zitterbart, Theodor Salmon, Walter E. Hall, and Heinrich Germer (Dresden), 1894-99; *m.* Edna A. Steiner, of Kenton, O., July 2, 1902; children—Margaret Brown (Mrs. Charles Graham Kiskaddon), Jane Louise, Edwina Lewis, Stuart Gray, Howard Williams. Organist Grace Ref. Ch. and Trinity Luth. Ch., 1891, North Av. Meth. Ch., 1893-94, Calvary M.E. Ch., 1899-1904, all of Pittsburgh; designed organ, 1907, for Rodelph Shalom Temple, Pittsburgh, and organist same, 1904-25. Teacher of piano, organ and theory. Has given 50 recitals at Carnegie Inst.; played at Buffalo and St. Louis expns., also with various symphony orchestras. Composer anthems and organ and piano music. Dir. the Germer Piano School, Pittsburgh; musical dir. Western Pa. Sch. for the Blind, Sept. 1927—. Asso. Am. Guild Organists, by exam., 1899, local examiner, 1908—. *Home:* 6127 Callery St. *Studio:* 237 5th Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEINFELD, Albert, banker; *b.* Hanover, Germany, Dec. 23, 1854; *s.* Levi and Lina S.; brought to U.S., 1863; ed. N.Y. City High Sch.; *m.* Bettina V. Donau, of Denver, Colo., Feb. 15, 1883. Began in mercantile business in N.Y. City; went to Denver, Colo., 1870, to Tucson, Ariz., 1872; active in mercantile business until 1910; now pres. Albert Steinfeld & Co. Mason. *Clubs:* Old Pueblo, Tucson Golf and Country, Jonathan (Los Angeles, Calif.). *Home:* Tucson, Ariz.

STEINHART, Frank (Maximillian), pub. utility pres.; *b.* Munich, Germany, May 12, 1864; *s.* Simon and Regina (Levinger) S.; ed. pub. schs. and high sch., Munich, Germany; read law 4 yrs. and studied foreign langs.; *m.* Alice Florence Ledden, of Racine, Wis., Feb. 8, 1890; children—Florence, Frank, Alice. Private, corporal and sergeant U.S.A., 1882-89; transferred to headquarters Div. of the Mo., Chicago, as clerk, serving as such and as asst. chief clerk under Gens. Schofield, Crook, Terry, Miles, Ruger, Merritt and Brooke; apptd. chief clerk, 1st Army Corps, May 1898, and accompanied Gen. Brooke to P.R.; apptd. chief clerk, Dept. P.R.; transferred to Cuba as chief clerk of mil. govt., serving under Gen. Wood until May 20, 1902; apptd. asst. War Dept., U.S.A., with residence in Cuba, and in charge of archives of mil. govt., 1902-03. Am. consul-gen. at Havana, 1903-07. Republican. Pres., gen. mgr. Havana Electric Rys., Light & Power Co. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); Army and Navy, Bankers (New York). *Address:* Simon Bolivar 27, Havana, Cuba.

STEINMAN, David Barnard, civil engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, June 11, 1886; *s.* Louis Kelvin and Eva (Scollard) S.; B.S., *summa cum laude*, Coll. City of New York, 1906 (3 yrs.' fellowship in mechanics); C.E., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1909 (2 years' scholarship in applied science); A.M., Columbia, 1909, Ph.D., 1910 (1 yr. scholarship in engring.); *m.* Irene Hoffman, of New York, June 9, 1915; children—John Francis, Alberta, David. Professor of civil engineering, University of Idaho, 1910-14; principal assistant, Gustav Lindenthal, engineer, New York, 1914-17; professor in charge civil and mechanical engring., Coll. City of New York, 1917-20; consulting practice, New York, 1920—. In charge or associated on design and constrn. many notable bridges, including, 1,550 ft. continuous bridge over Ohio River at Sciotoville, O. (longest continuous bridge in world); Hell Gate arch bridge over East River, New York (longest and boldest arch in world); suspension bridge for Florianopolis, Brazil (longest span in S.A.); Carquinez Strait bridge, Calif. (longest cantilever bridge in U.S.); General U. S. Grant bridge, over Ohio River, Portsmouth, O.; Mount Hope Bay bridge, Bristol, R.I.; bridge at Grand' Mere, Quebec (largest suspension bridge in Can.); St. John's Bridge, Portland, Ore. (longest span bridge in the West); etc. Mem. N.Y. State Bd. of Licensing for Professional Engrs., 1929-30. Pres. and chmn. bd. Madison House (settlement), 1926-27; mem. exec. com. of business men's group, N.Y. Soc. for Ethical Culture, 1925-27. Mem. Am. Assn. Engrs. (chmn. practice com., 1923-25; pres., 1925-26; chmn. civics com. of N.Y. chapter, 1926-27; chmn. ednl. com., 1927-28), Am. Soc. C.E. (Croes medal, 1920, Norman medal, 1924, exec. com. structural div., 1929-34), Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, N.Y. State Soc. of Professional Engrs. (v.p. 1928-29; dir. 1929-32; pres. 1930-31), A.A.A.S., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Concrete Inst., Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Am. Inst., Engring. Inst. of Can., Professional Engrs. of Ore., Phi Beta Kappa, Soc. Automotive Engrs.; etc. Fellow Aerial League America. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Columbia Univ., Brooklyn Engrs.; hon. mem. Millions Club, Sydney, Australia. *Author:* Suspension Bridges and Cantilevers, 1911; Theory of Arches and Suspension Bridges, 1914; Plain and Reinforced Concrete Arches, 1915; Design and Construction of Suspension Bridges, 1922; also numerous articles in engring. jours. Asso. editor Structural Engineers Handbook Library, 1921-22. *Home:* 305 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 117 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

STEINMAN, James Hale, newspaper pub.; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Oct. 22, 1886; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Caroline Morgan (Hale) S.; A.B., Yale, 1908; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1911; *m.* Louise McClure Tinsley, of Baltimore, Md., Feb. 2, 1922; children—Louise Tinsley, Caroline Morgan Hale. Associated with brother as pub. Lancaster Intelligencer, Lancaster News Journal and Lancaster Sunday News since 1911; pres. Lancaster Newspapers, Inc., Steinman Coal Corpn. Dem. county chmn., Lancaster Co., 1920-23. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1911. Served as asst. adj., div. adj. and lt. col. U.S.A., 1917-19, in France, July 1918-Aug. 1919. Mem. Lancaster Bar Assn., Psi Upsilon. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Yale, Hamilton. *Home:* Marietta Pike. *Office:* 8 W. King St., Lancaster, Pa.

STEINMAN, John Frederic, newspaper pub.; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Aug. 21, 1884; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Caroline Morgan (Hale) S.; Ph.B., Yale, 1906; *m.* Blanche Lazo, of N.Y. City, June 3, 1913; 1 dau., Shirley Lazo. Treas. Lancaster Newspapers, Inc., pubs. Lancaster New Era, Intelligencer-Journal and Sunday News; pres. Steinman Development Co.; treas. Steinman Coal Co. Served as civilian at Washington, D.C., World War. *Club:* St. Elmo (New Haven, Conn.). *Home:* 231 E. Orange St. *Office:* 8 W. King St., Lancaster, Pa.

STEINMETZ, Joseph Allison, mechanical engr.; Mar. 22, 1870-July 11, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEINWAY, Theodore, pres. Steinway & Sons, piano mfrs.; pres. Steinway Homestead Co. *Office:* 109 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

STEINWEG, William Louis, banking; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 30, 1852; *s.* Charles and Henrietta (Fritz) S.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs. and business coll., San Francisco; *m.* Susanna Engle, 1876 (now dec.); children—William Engle (dec.), George Woolman (dec.); *m.* 2d, Ida Hixon Sharkey, 1906 (died Oct. 25, 1926). Sec. Bellingham Bay Coal Co., 1872-83; in mercantile business, 1883-86; cashier, First Nat. Bank of North Yakima (now Yakima), 1886-1908, pres. since 1908; organizer, 1920, since pres. Guaranty Trust Co.; pres. First Nat. Bank of Sunnyside (Wash.), 1926-28; pres. First Security & Loan Co. Chmn. Yakima chapter Am. Red Cross, World War. Pres. Sch. Bd., Yakima, 2 terms. Organizer, now pres. Yakima Masonic Temple Assn. Mem. Wash. State Chamber Commerce, Yakima Chamber Commerce. Republican. Christian Scientist. *Club:* Yakima Country. *Home:* 347 23d Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Yakima, Wash.

STEIWER, Frederick, senator; *b.* Jefferson, Ore., Oct. 13, 1883; *s.* John F. and Ada (May) S.; B.S., Ore. State Agrl. Coll., 1902; B.A., U. of Ore., 1906; student Law Sch., same univ.; *m.* Frieda Roesch, of Pendleton, Ore., Dec. 12, 1911; children—Elisabeth, Frederick Herbert. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1908, and began practice at Pendleton, 1909; mem. firm Phelps & Steiwer, 1909-11; practiced alone, 1911-17; mem. firm Raley, Raley & Steiwer since 1919; actively identified with wheat growing. Dep. dist. atty., Pendleton, 1909-10, dist. atty., 1912-16; mem. Ore. State Senate, 1916-17; served as 1st lt. F.A., U.S.A., 1917-19; mem. U.S. Senate, term 1927-33. Mem. Pendleton Chamber Commerce, Sigma Nu, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. Rotarian. *Home:* Portland, Ore.

STEJNEGER, Leonhard, naturalist; *b.* Bergen, Norway, Oct. 30, 1851; *s.* P. Stamer and Ingeborg C. (Hess) S.; grad. R. Frederic's U., Christiania, 1875 (*Cand. jur.*); *m.* Marie Reiners, of Crefeld, Germany, Mar. 22, 1892; 1 dau., Inga. Came to U.S., 1881; on a natural history expdn. to Bering Island and Kamchatka, 1882-83, collecting for U.S. Nat. Mus.; asst. curator of birds, 1884-89, curator reptiles, 1889—, head curator of biology, June 1, 1911—, U.S. Nat. Mus. Revisited Commander Islands, 1895, for Fish Commn. to study fur-seal question, 1896-97, as mem. U. S. Fur Seal Commn., and again in 1922 for Department of Commerce. Del. from Smithsonian Instn. to Zoöl. Congress, 1901, 04, 07, 13, 27, to Internat. Ornithologists' Congress, 1905; studied mus. administration and finances in Europe, 1901, 04, 05, 13. Life mem. Bergen Mus.; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Acads. Sciences, Christiania and Washington; fellow Am. Ornithologists' Union, A.A.A.S.; fgn. mem. Zoöl. Soc., London, Ornithol. Soc. Bavaria, Acad. Natural Sciences Phila.; mem. Nat. Biol. Soc. Washington (pres. 1907, 08), Am. Soc. Ichthyol. and Herpetol. (ex-pres.), permanent Com. Internat. Ornithol. Congress, of com. on nomenclature and of permanent com. of Internat. Zoöl. Congress, Assn. Am. Geographers; hon. mem. Calif. Acad. Sciences, British Ornithol. Union. Knight 1st class Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olav, 1906. Walker Grand Prize, Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. *Author:* Norsk Ornitologisk Ekskursjonsfauna, 1873; Norsk Mastozoologisk Ekskursjonsfauna, 1874; Results of Ornithological Explorations in the Commander Islands and in Kamchatka, 1885; Standard Natural History, Vol. IV, Birds (greater part), 1885; Report of the Rookeries of the Commander Islands, Season of 1897, 1897; The Asiatic Fur-Seal Islands and Fur-Seal Industry, 1898; The Relations of Norway and Sweden, 1900; The Herpetology of Porto Rico, 1904; The Herpetology of Japan and Adjacent Territory, 1907; The Origin of the So-called Atlantic Animals and Plants of Western Norway, 1907; also many monographs and contbns. on zoöl. subjects. *Club:* Cosmos. *Address:* Smithsonian Instn., Washington, D.C.

STELLWAGEN, Edward James, banker; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 18, 1854; *s.* Charles K. and Eliza (Tucker) S.; ed. Gonzaga Coll. and Emerson Inst., Washington, D.C.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1875; *m.* Charlotte M. Fisher, of Washington, Sept. 29, 1880. Identified with banking business at Washington, since 1899; pres. Union Trust Co. of D.C., since 1900; pres. Thomas J. Fisher & Co., Inc., Chevy Chase Land Co.; dir. Capital Traction Co., Raleigh Hotel Corpn., Capital Park Hotel Co. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase; Blue Ridge Rod and Gun (Va.). *Home:* 2301 S St. N.W. *Address:* Union Trust Co., Washington, D.C.

STELTER, Benjamin F., prof. English; *b.* Delphos, Kan., Dec. 27, 1882; *s.* John Dietrick and Anna Margaret (Ellermann) S.; B.A., U. of Kan., 1905, M.A., 1908; M.A., Yale, 1909, Ph.D., Cornell U., 1913; *m.* Rose Edith Taylor, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 2, 1922. Teacher elementary schs., Kan., 1899-1902; asst. in English, U. of Kan., 1905-06; teacher high sch., Leavenworth, 1906-08; univ. scholar, Yale, 1908-10; instr. in English, U. of Kan., 1910-11, Cornell U., 1911-14; asso. prof. English, U. of Southern Calif., 1914-15; prof. English, 1915-18; asst. prof. English, U. of Calif., Southern Br., 1918-21; prof. English and head of dept., Occidental Coll., since 1921. Teacher summer sessions and extension lecturer various univs. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Philol. Assn. (Pacific Coast br.), Concordance Soc. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. Co-editor: Concordance to Poems of Keats, 1916; Concordance to Poems of Robert Browning, 1925. *Address:* 2042 Escarpa Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

STELZLE, Charles, sociologist; *b.* New York, June 4, 1869; *s.* John and Dora S.; ed. pub. schs.; tech. instrn. in sch. of R. Hoe & Co., New York, 1885-90, and machinist with same company, 1885-93; pvt. tech. and theol. instrn., 1890-1900; *m.* Louise Rothmayer, of New York, Nov. 28, 1899; 1 son, Robert Clarence; *m.* 2d, Louise Ingersoll, of New York, Sept. 11, 1899; children—Hope Ingersoll, Frances (dec.). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; pastor Hope Chapel, Minneapolis, 1895-97, Hope Chapel, New York, 1897-99, Markham Memorial Ch., St. Louis, 1899-1903; superintendent dept. church and labor, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1903-13; established "Labor Sunday," 1904, and the exchange of delegates between central labor unions and ministerial associations; delegate to ann. convs. Am. Fed. Labor, 1905-15; field sec. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1916-18. Supt. dept. of immigration, 1908-10; organizer and superintendent Labor Temple, New York, 1910-12; dean social service dept. of Men and Religion Forward Movement, 1912; supt. work among foreign-speaking people, auspices New York Presbytery, 1908-10; dir. dept Christian sociology, Bible Teachers' Training Sch., New York, 1912, 13; investigated economic aspects of liquor problem in U. S. and European countries, with members of personal staff, 1914, 15; dir. relief and emergency measures, mayor's com. on unemployment, New York, winter of 1914-15; arbitrator of labor disputes in New York daily newspaper offices, 1913—; made social surveys of 200 leading Am. cities with staff of investigators; mgr. "Strengthen America Campaign." Editorial staff Newark News, 1913-14, Phila. North American, 1914-15; religious editor Newspaper Enterprise Assn., 1917, 18, 19; dir. publicity for Am. Red Cross, Washington, in its depts. for labor and chs., 1918; publicity dir. social and religious enterprises, 1920—; made study of economic conditions in Eng., Germany and League of Nations in Geneva, 1924. Mem. Internat. Assn. Machinists. *Clubs:* Aldine, and New York Advertising. *Author:* The Workingman and Social Problems, 1903; Boys of the Street, 1904; Messages to Workingmen, 1906; Christianity's Storm Center, 1907; Letters from a Workingman, 1908; Principles of Successful Church Advertising, 1909; Church and Labor, 1910; American Social and Religious Conditions, 1912; Gospel of Labor, 1912; Why Prohibition? 1918; A Son of the Bowery (autobiography), 1926. Contbr. weekly articles for labor press of America, 1906-14. *Office:* 1 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

STEMLER, Otto Adolph, artist; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 30, 1872; *s.* Charles and Caroline (Haehl) S.; student Cincinnati Art Acad.; *m.* Johanna Whitaker, of Cincinnati, Oct. 4, 1899. With Standard Pub. Co., Cincinnati, since 1906, all work being reproduced by that co.; has specialized in large colored Bibl. pictures and illustrations for Sunday schools; among notable works are: The Transfiguration; Jesus and the Nations; Jesus, the Light and Life of Men; Timothy Taught by His Mother; Joshua Commands the Sun and Moon to Stand Still; The Man with the Withered Hand; A Living Sacrifice; Christ by the Sea; The Call to Discipleship; etc. Presbyn. *Home:* 5833 Kennedy Av., Cincinnati, O.

STEMMLER, Theodore Washington, Jr., corpn. official, cons. engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 10, 1885; *s.* Theodore Washington and Jennie Taylor (Hunting) S.; ed. Cutler Sch., N.Y., and Columbia U.; *m.* Gertrude F. Williams, of N.Y. City, Apr. 24, 1924. Pres. Stemmler & Co., engrs. and financiers, since 1915; chmn. bd. Empire Pub. Utilities Co., Peoples Bridge Corpn., Utilities Obligations, Inc.; pres. Genesee Valley Gas Co., Pavilion Natural Gas Co., N.Y. State Natural Gas Corpn., Churchville Oil & Gas Co., Trimount Dredging Co., Joliette Telephone Corpn., Peoples Bridge Co. of Harrisburg (Pa.). Served as capt. constrn. service, U.S.A., asst. to chief of constrn. div., later constrn. officer, Mexican border and coast defenses, North Atlantic, World War. Mem. Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers, Automobile Club America, Indian Harbor Yacht. *Home:* 37 E. 64th St. *Office:* 52 Vanderbilt Av., New York, N.Y.

STEMPEL, Guido Hermann, univ. prof.; *b.* Ft. Madison, Ia., May 18, 1868; *s.* Hugo Carl and Anna Barbara (Degenhard) S.; A.B., U. of Ia., 1889; A.M., U. of Wis., 1894; U. of Leipzig, 1895-97; *m.* Myrtle Emmert, of Oskaloosa, Ia., June 24, 1895; children—John Emmert, Guido Hermann. Asst. prin. Kendallville (Ind.) High Sch., 1888-89; prin. Litchfield (Ill.) High Sch., 1889-90; instr. German, U. Wis., 1890-91; prin. Oskaloosa (Ia.) High Sch., 1891-94; instr. English, 1894-98, asst. prof., 1898-1904, asso. prof. comparative philology, 1904-22, head of dept., 1906—, prof., 1922—, Ind. U., Bloomington. Also editorial asst., Henry Holt & Co., N.Y., 1911-15; advisory editor, Benj. H. Sanborn & Co., Chicago, 1915—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Classical Assn. Middle West, Am. Dialect Soc., Sigma Delta Chi (hon.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Linguistic Soc. America. *Clubs:* University, Saturday Afternoon (Chicago); Maennerchor (Indianapolis). Contbr. to ednl. mags. and newspapers. Condr. musical column, Bloomington Star. Editor: A Book of Ballads Old and New, 1917. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 723 S. Park Av., Bloomington, Ind.

STENGEL, Alfred, M.D.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1868; *s.* G. S.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1889; Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh; LL.D., Lafayette; married; 3 children. Phys. to University Hospital; prof. medicine, U. of Pa. Fellow Coll. Physicians, Phila.; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Philos. Soc. *Author:* A Text-Book of Pathology, 8 edits., 1898-1924. Wrote: Diseases of the Blood, Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine, Vol. VII; Diseases of the Spleen, same, Vol. IX; article Diseases of Intestines, in Osler's Modern Medicine; Diseases of the Liver and Bile Passages in Nelson's Loose Leaf System of Medicine. Editor: Am. edit. of Nothnagel's Cyclopedia of Medicine. *Address:* 1728 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STENGEL, Frederick William, clergyman, educator; *b.* Watertown, Wis., Oct. 18, 1874; *s.* Charles William and Christina (Schumacher) S.; A.B., Moravian Coll., Bethlehem, Pa., 1896, D.D., 1921; B.D., Moravian Theol. Sem., 1898 (honor man); *m.* Elizabeth McLean High, of Pottstown, Pa., Nov. 20, 1898; children—George Douglas, Charles William, James Frederick, Lowell Otis. Ordained ministry Moravian Ch., 1898; pastor Carver Co., Minn., 1898-1901, Bethlehem, Pa., 1901-11, Dover, O., 1911-15; pres. Linden Hall Sem., Lititz, Pa., since 1915. Organizer, 1907, and mgr. Moravian Illustrated Lecture Bur., for production of missionary lectures; sec. Dept. of Missionary Edn., and chmn. Bd. Religious Edn., Moravian Ch. *Home:* Lititz, Pa.

STENGLE, Charles Irwin, ex-congressman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

STEPÁNEK, Bedrich (Frederick), diplomat, lawyer; *b.* Prague, Bohemia, Feb. 5, 1884; *s.* Václav and Marie (Kopecká) S.; grad. École libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 1906; grad. in Oriental langs., Lazarev's Inst., Moscow, 1907; LL.D., Charles U. of Prague, 1908, grad. in philosophy, 1911. Sec. of Revolutionary Czechoslovak Orgn. against Austria-Hungary, 1916-18; temporarily in charge foreign office, Prague, later asst. to Dr. Beneš, 1919-20; E.E. and M.P. from Czechoslovakia to U.S., Nov. 27, 1920-June 13, 1923. Studying economic and social conditions in the U.S. *Address:* 2806 Union St., San Francisco, Calif.

STEPHAN, Frank Lawrence, lawyer; *b.* Andrews, Ind., Mar. 18, 1886; *s.* John and Bridget (O'Rourke) S.; B.S., Marion (Ind.) Normal Coll.,

1908; A.B., U. of Mich., 1912, LL.B., 1914; *m.* Lucile Ridenour, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 1, 1917; 1 son, Robert W. Admitted to Ida. bar, 1914, and began practice at Twin Falls; mem. firm Stephan & North, 1914-27; pros. atty. Twin Falls County, 1917-23; mem. Ida. Ho. of Rep., 1925-26; atty. gen. of Ida., 1927, 28. Mem. bd. dirs. Twin Falls Bank & Trust Co. Mem. Gamma Eta Gamma. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). Kiwanian. *Home:* Twin Falls, Ida.

STEPHENS, see also Stevens.

STEPHENS, Alice Barber, illustrator; *b.* nr. Salem, N.J., 1858; *d.* Samuel C. and Mary (Owen) Barber; ed. pub. schs., Phila.; art edn., Phila. Sch. of Design for Women, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts and Acad. Julian, Paris; *m.* Charles H. Stephens, 1890; 1 son, D. Owen. Became wood-engraver for Scribner's Magazine and illustrator for Harper's, Century, and other mags.; also taught portrait and life classes Phila. Sch. of Design for Women. *Address:* Moylan, Pennsylvania.

STEPHENS, Charles Asbury, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

STEPHENS, Dan Voorhees, ex-congressman; *b.* Bloomington, Ind., Nov. 4, 1868; *s.* Richard Lewis and Martha (Lamkins) S.; ed. Valparaiso U., 1886, 87; *m.* Hannah Boe, of North Bend, Neb., June 24, 1890; children—Edith (dec.), Estella. In business at Fremont, Neb., 1889—; county supt. schs., Dodge Co., Neb., 1890-94; pres. Hammond & Stephens Co., ednl. pubs.; pres. Stephens Nat. Bank; v.p. Neb. Building & Loan Assn., Crystal Refrigerator Co.; pres. state bank div. American Bankers Assn. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., St. Louis, 1904, Denver, 1908 (chmn. delegation); del. at large and chmn. delegation to Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920, New York, 1924, and 4 times chmn. Congressional Com.; elected 62d Congress, Nov. 7, 1911; reelected to 63d to 65th Congresses (1913-19), 3d Neb. Dist. *Author:* Silas Cobb, 1902; Phelps and His Teachers, 1903. *Home:* Fremont, Neb.

STEPHENS, Edwin Lewis, coll. pres.; *b.* Natchitoches Parish, La., Nov. 27, 1872; *s.* Joseph Henry and Isabella Carolina (Whitfield) S.; A.B., La. State U. and Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Baton Rouge, La., 1892; Pd.M., New York U., 1897, Pd.D., 1899; *m.* Beverly Randolph, of New Orleans, La., July 14, 1902; children—Beverly Randolph, Caroline Parham, Margaret Fitz Randolph. Instructor Latin and science, Louisiana State Normal School, Natchitoches, 5 yrs.; teacher and conductor summer normal schs., 1895-99; Helen Gould scholar, New York University, 1896-97 and 1898-99; apptd. instructor physics and chemistry, Boys' High Sch., New Orleans, October 1899; first president Southwestern La. Inst. of Liberal and Tech. Learning, Lafayette, 1900—; editor La. Sch. Rev. 3 yrs.; prof. history of edn., Summer Sch. of the South (U. of Tenn.), 1909. Active in Red Cross, War Saving Stamp, and Salvation Army drives, and organized S.A.T.C. Unit in Southwestern Inst., World War. Mem. N.E.A. (life), La. Teachers' Assn. (charter mem.), La. Hist. Soc., New York U. Alumni Assn., La. State U. Alumni, Kappa Sigma (dist. G.M., La. and Miss.). Mem. Lafayette Chamber Commerce. Mason. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Lafayette, La.

STEPHENS, Edwin William, journalist; *b.* Columbia, Mo., Jan. 21, 1849; *s.* James L. and Amelia (Hockaday) S.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1867, A.M., 1870, LL.D., 1905, William Jewell College, 1905; *m.* Laura Moss, of Columbia, Mo., Sept. 26, 1871; children—Hugh, James L., E. Sydney, Mrs. W. A. Gray. Editor and pub. Columbia (Mo.) Herald, 1870-1905; pres. E. W. Stephens Pub. Co., Columbia, Mo., 1905-15; pres. Tribune Printing Co., Jefferson City, Mo.; pres. Central Bapt. Pub. Co., St. Louis. Has been pres. Nat. Editorial Assn., Mo. Press Assn., bd. curators U. of Mo., bd. curators Stephens Coll. (Columbia, Mo.), Bd. of Home and Foreign Missions of Baptists of Mo.; moderator Bapt. Gen. Assn., Mo.; commr. to build Lunatic Asylum No. 3; pres. Southern Bapt. Conv., and Gen. Bapt. Conv. of N. America; mem. exec. com. Bapt. World's Alliance. Pres. Y.M.C.A. of Mo. Chmn. commn. to build state capitol of Mo.; chmn. bd. mgrs. Mo. Baptist Sanitarium; 1st v.p. Northern Bapt. Conv. Chmn. Mo. Old Trails Highway Assn.; treas. Roger Williams Bapt. Ch. Memorial Fund, Bapt. World's Alliance; chmn. Boone Co. Red Cross. *Author:* Around the World. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

STEPHENS, (George) Frank, sculptor, lecturer; *b.* Rahway, N.J., Dec. 28, 1859; *s.* Henry Louis (illustrator) and Charlotte Anne (Wevill) S.; ed. Rutgers Coll.; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; *m.* Caroline Eakins, of Philadelphia (dec.); children—Margaret E. (dec.), Donald, Roger; *m.* 2d, Elenor Getty, of Phila. After leaving art sch. worked several yrs. on sculpture of new City Hall, Phila.; since has been sec.-treas. Stephens, Cooper & Co., architectural decorations, stone carving, etc.; joined with Ira C. Conkling in establishing Stephens-Conkling Terra Cotta Co. (now Conkling-Armstrong Co.); later treas. New York Architectural Terra Cotta Co. Has been instr. in modeling in several art schs.; instr. in Drexel Inst. Lecturer on economics, Henry George Lecture Assn.; also for University Extension and New York Bd. of Edn. Wrote "Money and Currency," pamphlet on the Money Question from Single Tax standpoint. *Clubs:* Phila. Sketch, Art, Fellowship of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts (Phila.); Nat. Arts (New York). Founder, with the architect, Will Price, of the single tax village, "Arden." Exec. sec. Peoples Council of America; sec. Nat. Single Tax League. *Home:* Arden, Del.

STEPHENS, George, newspaper publisher; *b.* Guilford Co., N.C., Apr. 8, 1873; *s.* Addison H. and Lydia (Lambeth) S.; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1896; *m.* Sophie Convere Myers, of Charlotte, N.C., Dec. 9, 1902; children—George Myers, Sophie Myers. Pres. Am. Trust Co., Charlotte, 1902-18, v.p., 1918-22; pres. Asheville Citizen, Inc., and pub. Asheville Citizen, 1919—; pres. The Stephens Co., 1912-22. Mem. Charlotte Park and Tree Commn. 10 yrs.; chmn. Asheville City Planning Commn., 1921-26; trustee Univ. of N.C., 1901—; mem. U. of N.C. Building Com. Mem. S.A.R., Sons of Confederate Vets. Mem. Sigma Nu, Order of Gimghouls (U. of N.C.). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pen and Plate, Asheville Country, Biltmore Forest Country. *Home:* Asheville, N.C.

STEPHENS, George Asbury, economist; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Aug. 14, 1873; *s.* Thomas White and Mary Elizabeth (Tyler) S.; A.B., Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1899; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1906, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Anna L., *d.* Tunis James and Isabel (Rhea) Roosa, of Topeka, June 15, 1911; children—Richard Everett, Margaret Louise. Prin. high sch., Humboldt, Kan., 1900; supt. schs., Attica, Kan., 1901-02; prin. high sch., Manhattan, Kan., 1902-04; teacher English, high sch., Topeka, 1904-07; fellow and asst. sociology, 1907-08, fellow and asst. polit. economy, 1908-09, U. of Chicago; instr. polit. economy, 1909, adj. prof., 1910, asst. prof., 1912, asso. prof., 1915, prof., 1918-19, U. of Neb. Investigator social and industrial conditions under Sage Foundation, 1907-08; examiner on economic staff of Federal Trade Commn., Washington, D.C., summer 1916, and by leave of absence from U. of Neb., 1917-19; examiner, Federal Trade Commn., 1919—. Prof., Sch. of Business Administration, American U., 1921-23; prof. with Baltimore Coll. of Commerce, 1921-25. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. Methodist. *Clubs:* Federal, Round Table. Wrote: The Juvenile Court System of Kansas, 1906. Contbr. to economic mags., and in 1929 to Ency. of Social Sciences. Served as examiner in charge numerous Federal Trade publs. *Address:* 3518 Northampton St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

STEPHENS, George Ware, economist; *b.* Wapello, Ia., Sept. 18, 1878; *s.* Nathaniel Ewing and Harriet (Dotson) S.; Ph.B., Ia. Wesleyan Coll., 1904; student Columbia; A.M., U. of Wis., 1907, Ph.D., 1911; (LL.D., U. of Me., 1919); *m.* Florence Currier, of Indianola, Ia., June 28, 1905; children—Helen Frances, Florence Marjorie, Alice Louise. Prof. economics, Ia. Wesleyan Coll., 1907-10; prof. economics and sociology, U. of Me., 1911-19; prof. economics, Washington U., 1919—, dean of freshmen, 1926-29, dean of students, 1929—. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Beta Theta Pi. *Club:* Town and Gown (St. Louis). *Home:* 121 E. Swan Av., Webster Groves, Mo.

STEPHENS, Herbert Taylor, theologian; Sept. 10, 1864-Sept. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEPHENS, Hubert Durrett, senator; *b.* New Albany, Union Co., Miss., July 2, 1875; *s.* Judge Z. M. and Lethe A. (Coker) S.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1895; *m.* Delia Glenn, of Courtland, Miss., Oct. 18, 1899. Began law practice at New Albany, 1895; dist. atty., 1907-10; mem. 62d to 66th Congresses (1911-21), 2d Miss. Dist.; mem. U.S. Senate, 2 terms, 1923-35. Democrat. *Home:* New Albany, Miss.

STEPHENS, John Hall, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STEPHENS, John Leonard, Masonic official; *b.* Kenton Co., Ky., Mar. 26, 1852; *s.* of Napoleon Bonaparte and Rebekah Patterson (Hughes) S.; ed. under pvt. tutelage; *m.* Mary Carr Cochran, of Lexington, Ky., Jan. 12, 1875. Bookkeeper German Nat. Bank, Covington, Ky., 1872-77; founder and pres. Am. Wire Nail Co., Covington, 1877-86; later in mfg. and electrical supply business until 1908 (retired). Removed to Dallas, Tex., 1900. Mason (33°). Served as Past Deputy Dist. Grand Master, Texas, 1916; Grand Rep. Grand Lodge P.I. 1916-29; gen. sec. all bodies Scottish Rite in Dallas, Tex.; elected Knight Comdr. Ct. of Honor, 1907; Insp.-Gen. Hon., 1911; mem. Royal Order of Scotland, Red Cross of Constantine, Shrine. Sec. Dallas Scottish Rite Cathedral Assn. Mem. Texas Soc. S.A.R., Texas-Kentuckians Assn., Dallas Athletic Club, Rotary Club. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 3807 Holland Av. *Address:* Scottish Rite Cathedral, Dallas, Tex.

STEPHENS, John Vant, clergyman; *b.* Blackwells, nr. St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 16, 1857; *s.* Willis Andrew and Mary Emily (Boyer) S.; student, Wabash Coll., Ind., class of 1884; A.B., Lincoln (Ill.) Coll., 1884; Union Theol. Sem., 1884-85; B.D., Cumberland Theol. Sem., Lebanon, Tenn., 1886; D.D., Trinity U., Tex., 1900; *m.* Willie B. Buchanan, of Franklin, Tenn., Jan. 31, 1888; 1 son, John Vant. Ordained Cumberland Presbyn. ministry, 1880; pastor Knoxville, Tenn., 1886-87, Chattanooga, 1888; corr. sec. Bd. Missions Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., St. Louis, 1889-91; pastor, Bowling Green, Ky., 1891-94; prof. hist. theology, Cumberland Theol. Sem., 1894-1910; prof. practical theology, 1910-13, prof. church history, 1913—, chmn. faculty, 1925-1926, Lane Theol. Sem., Cincinnati. Editor Missionary Record, St. Louis, 1889-91; editor, Bible Study (magazine), Nashville, 1894-98. Mem. World's Parliament of Religions, Chicago, 1893; mem. Alliance Ref. Chs. Holding Presbyn. System, 1896-1921; mem. com. to prepare an intermediate catechism for Presbyn. Ch. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow. *Author:* Infant Church Membership, 1897; The Causes Leading to the Organization of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, 1898; Cumberland Presbyterian Digest, 1899; Elect Infants or Infant Salvation in the Westminster Symbols, 1900; Presbyterian Government, 1907; The Presbyterian Churches, 1910; The Providential Purpose of Our Nation, 1918; also various pamphlets, etc. *Address:* Lane Seminary, Cincinnati, O.

STEPHENS, Kate, author; *b.* Moravia, N.Y., Feb. 27, 1853; *d.* Nelson Timothy and Elizabeth (Rathbone) S.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1875, A.M., 1878; grad. study in Cambridge, Mass., and in Germany. Asst. prof. Greek, 1878-79, prof., 1879-85, U. of Kan. Wrote on women's status and education for American Supplement of Encyclopædia Britannica, Forum, Atlantic Monthly, etc. Editor: Johnson's Life of Pope, 1897; Stories from Old Chronicles, 1909; also other English classics; constructive editor of several series of books. *Author:* American Thumb-Prints; Mettle of Our Men and Women, 1905; A Woman's Heart, 1906, edit. of 1915 under title Pillars of Smoke; Delphic Kansas, 1911; The Greek Spirit, 1914; The Mastering of Mexico, 1916; Workfellows in Social Progression, 1916; Life at Laurel Town; In Anglo-Saxon Kansas, 1920; A Letter to the University of Kansas Memorial Corporation, 1922; Truths Back of the Uncle Jimmy Myth; In a State University of the Middle West, 1924; His Secretary, 1927; A Curious History in Book Editing Inclosing Letters of the Senior Editor Charles Eliot Norton, 1927; Lies and Libels of Frank Harris, 1929. *Address:* Pen and Brush Club, 16 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

STEPHENS, Leroy, sec. Pa. Bapt. ministerial Edn. Soc. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STEPHENS, Percy Rector, conductor, voice teacher; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 24, 1876; *s.* Henry and Rhoda Celestine (Comstock) S.; ed. U. of Notre Dame, Ind.; studied violin and composition at Notre Dame, voice with Luman A. Phelps and Thomas Taylor Drill (Chicago), Victor Harris (New York) and Victor Capoul (Paris, France); *m.* Edna Rosalind Park, composer, New York, 1903 (died 1904); *m.* 2d, Jeannette Vreeland, Denver, Colo., Sept. 14, 1921. Began as teacher in New York, 1897; has contributed much toward advancement of higher standard in women's choral singing; was teacher of Reinald Werrenrath, Paul Althouse, Royal Dadmun, Marcia Van Dresser, etc.; artistic adviser Denver (Colo.) Coll. Music; chmn. bd. Gunn Sch. Music,

Chicago. Mem. Am. Acad. Teachers of Singing, New York Singing Teachers Assn., Musicians Club of N.Y. City. Republican. *Club:* The Bohemians. Composer of choruses; author of an anatomical work for teachers and singers. *Home:* 36 W. 73d St., New York, N.Y.

STEPHENS, Redmond Davis, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

STEPHENS, Roswell Powell, prof. mathematics; *b.* Barnesville, Ga., Nov. 4, 1874; *s.* Roswell Americus and Sarah Frances (Brown) S.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1896; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; *m.* Mabel Chadwick, of Beaufort, N.C., Oct. 28, 1913; children—Mabel Chadwick, Corinne Chadwick. Instr. mathematics, Wesleyan U., 1905-07; adj. prof. mathematics, 1907-09; asso. prof., 1909-19, prof. since 1919, actg. dean, 1925-26, dean Grad. Sch., 1928—, University of Ga. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Ga. Acad. Science (an organizer, pres. 1922-23), Am. Assn. Univ. profs., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Methodist. Contbr. to professional jours. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

STEPHENS, Ward, musician, composer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 9, 1872; *s.* Joseph Harris and R. Isabella (Sodene) S.; moved with parents to Newark, N.J., in childhood; began piano studies at 7; student Rutgers Coll., New Brunswick, N.J., 1889-93; studied piano with David Lyon and William Sherwood, organ with Wenham Smith and S. P. Warren; later went to Europe and studied with various masters, including Brahms and Emil Sauer (Vienna), Scharwenka and Moszkowski (Berlin), Saint-Saëns, Massenet and de Pachmann (Paris); *m.* Ida May Pierpont, of Cincinnati, O., Sept. 11, 1904; 1 dau., Ruth Pierpont. Organist Calvary Presbyn. Ch., Newark, N.J., at age of 12; organist Plymouth Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., at 16, later with Pierrepont St. Bapt. Ch., Brooklyn, 3 yrs.; début as pianist at Chickering Hall, New York, at 17; Paris début as pianist, playing Liszt's E flat Concerto, Jan. 1896; toured European countries for 12 yrs.; returned to U.S., 1908; has since devoted attention largely to composition and coaching singers in repertoire work; accompanist for Mme. Yvette Guilbert during her tour of the U.S., 1915; toured U.S. with Suzanne Adams and Giuseppi Campanari (both of Met. Opera, New York), Franz Wilczek, violinist, Victor Herbert, cellist; accompanist for Sembrich, Alda, Melba, Kubelik, Chaminade, Kreisler, Schumann-Heink, Matzenauer and others. Organist 1st Ch. of Christ, Scientist, New York, 1910-21; apptd. asst. conductor of opera at Manhattan Opera House, New York; dir. Ward-Stephens Music Club, 1910; now mus. dir. Mozart Festival and Ward-Stephens Male Chorus Club, Harrisburg. Mem. Zeta Psi. Republican. Composer of two symphonies, three light operas and several hundred songs, including Christ in Flanders, The Nightingale, Summertime, In the Dawn of an Indian Sky, etc. *Address:* Riverview Manor, Harrisburg, Pa.

STEPHENS, W(illiam) Barclay, ophthalmologist, otologist; *b.* Paris, Ky., Jan. 4, 1869; *s.* Charles and Mary (Miller) S.; A.M., Georgetown College, 1890; LL.D. from same college, 1926; M.D., Coll. Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia), 1893; *m.* Louise Bruce, of San Francisco, Calif., 1903; children—Bruce Miller, Elizabeth Woodford, Stuart Barclay. Began practice at San Francisco, 1893; pres. Alameda Sanatorium. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Calif., San Francisco Co. Med. Soc., Am. Bd. Otolaryngology, Pacific Coast Ophthalmo-Otol. Soc. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Mt. Diablo Country, Encinal Yacht, Rotary. *Home:* Alameda, Calif.

STEPHENS, William Dennison, ex-governor; *b.* Eaton, Preble Co., O., Dec. 26, 1859; *s.* Martin F. and Alvira (Leibee) S.; grad. Eaton High Sch.; taught school and read law; LL.D. from University of Southern Calif., 1921; *m.* Flora Rawson, of Los Angeles, June 17, 1891; 1 dau., Barbara (Mrs. John N. Osburn). Mem. engring. corps on ry. constrn. in Ohio, Ind., Ia. and La., 1880-87; removed to Los Angeles, 1887; mgr. and traveling salesman, 1888-1902; mem. firm Carr & Stephens, grocers, 1902-09. Mem. Los Angeles Bd. Edn., 1906-07; mayor of Los Angeles, 1909; pres. board water commrs. and mem. advisory com. for bldg. Los Angeles aqueduct, 1910; mem. 62d Congress (1911-13), 7th Calif. Dist., and 63d and 64th Congresses (1913-17), 10th Dist.; resigned from 64th Congress, 1916, and was apptd. lt. gov. of Calif.; became gov. of Calif., Mar. 15, 1917, upon resignation of Gov. Johnson (elected to U.S. Senate), for term expiring Jan. 1, 1919; elected gov. for term, 1919-23. Republican. Admitted to bar, 1919. Mem. Los Angeles Chamber Com. (dir. 1902-11, pres. 1907). Maj. and commissary 1st Brigade Calif. N.G., 1903-13. Mason (33°, Grand Comdr. K.T. of Calif., 1908; charter mem. Red Cross of Constantine and Shrine Potentate, 1904). *Home:* Los Angeles, Calif.

STEPHENSON, see also Stevenson.

STEPHENSON, Franklin Bache, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STEPHENSON, Henry Thew, univ. prof.; *b.* Cincinnati, April 22, 1870; *s.* Reuben Henry and Louisa (Wright) S.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1894; A.B., Harvard, 1898; M.A., Ind. U., 1911; *m.* Agnes Reynolds, of Richmond, Ind., Nov. 28, 1900; 1 dau., Margaret Louise. Instructor, 1895-1900, asst. prof. English, 1900-08, asso. prof., 1908, prof. and head of department of English, 1919—, Ind. Univ. *Author:* Patroon Van Volkenberg, 1901; The Fickle Wheel, 1901; Shakespeare's London, 1905; The Elizabethan People, 1909; A Handbook of Shakespeare, 1914; The Goldenrod (novel), 1918; The Ettrick Shepherd, a biography, 1923; Narrative Writing, 1929; also various mag. articles. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

STEPHENSON, James Pomeroy, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEPHENSON, Joseph Maxwell, newspaper pub.; *b.* Rochester, Ind., June 22, 1892; *s.* Rome Charles and Ella Jane (Maxwell) S.; prep. edn., Winona Acad. (Winona Lake, Ind.) and Staunton (Va.) Mil. Acad.; student U. of Notre Dame, 1910-11, Ind. U., 1911-13; *m.* Marjorie Sweet, of Burlingame, Calif., Apr. 5, 1927. Asst. cashier Internat. Trust & Savings Bank, Gary, Ind., 1913-15, cashier, 1915-17; business mgr. South Bend News-Times, 1917-20, pub. since 1920, owner since 1926; treas. Conservative Life Ins. Co. of America, 1919-25, pres. since 1925; gen. mgr. Summers Med. Co. since 1925; dir. Premier Metal Products Co. Dir. South Bend Council Boy Scouts of America. Member Delta Tau Delta. Catholic. *Clubs:* University, Coquillard Golf, Chicago Press; Lambs (New York); The Bath Club (Miami Beach, Fla.). *Home:* 1329 E. Washington Boul. *Address:* News-Times, South Bend, Ind.

STEPHENSON, Lloyd William, geologist; *b.* Scio, Harrison Co., O., Aug. 31, 1876; *s.* Robert Thompson and Eunice Jolley (Houser) S.; Ph.B., Scio Coll., 1903; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1907; *m.* Mary Virginia Haswell, of Baltimore, Md., Apr. 20, 1909; children—Virginia Haswell, Douglas Rae, John Houser. With U.S. Geol. Survey since 1907; chief sect. Coastal Plain Investigations since 1922; has specialized in the study of the gen. geology, stratigraphy, and paleontology of Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain of U.S., Mexico, Venezuela. Mem. A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Paleontol. Soc. America, Washington Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. Washington, American Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. Author of about 35 papers on professional topics. *Home:* 3421 Lowell St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

STEPHENSON, Nathaniel Wright, coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

STEPHENSON, Orlistus Bell, lecture mgr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEPHENSON, Rome Charles, banker; *b.* Wabash, Ind., Feb. 19, 1865; *s.* Hugh McDonald and Maria Jane (Thompson) S.; ed. pub. schs.; studied law under George W. Holman, Rochester, Ind.; *m.* Ella Jane Maxwell, of Upper Sandusky, O., Oct. 16, 1889; children—Joseph Maxwell, Hugh Robert. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1887, and began practice at Rochester; mem. firm Holman & Stephenson until 1908; pres. Rochester Trust & Savings Co., 1906-08; v.p. St. Joseph County Savings Bank, South Bend, Ind., since 1908, now also exec. mgr.; pres. St. Joseph Loan & Trust Co., since 1914. Mem. Ind. State Senate, 1904-08. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (v.p.), Ind. Bankers Assn. (ex-pres.), Ind. Soc. Chicago; pres. South Bend br. Camp Fire Girls. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Indiana, Rotary, Coquillard Golf. *Home:* 201 North Shore Drive. *Office:* 129 W. Washington Boul., South Bend, Ind.

STEPHENSON, Sam, lawyer, banker; *b.* Carroll Co., Ind., Aug. 9, 1868; *s.* John and Nancy Jane (Alexander) S.; A.B., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1891; *m.* Anne Nelson, of Stillwater, Minn., July 12, 1906; children—John De Camp, Sam. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1892, and since practiced at Great Falls; mem. firm Cooper, Stephenson & Hoover; pres. First Nat. Bank since 1915; pres. Great Falls Townsite Co., Rocky Mountain Fire Ins. Co.; dir. Mont. Flour Mills Co., Mont. Livestock Finance Corpn., Agrl. Credit Corpn., First Bank Stock Corpn. (exec. com.), Electrical Products Corpn., Patton-Kjose Co., grain commn. Chmn. Cascade County Chapter Am. Red Cross since 1918. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Republican. *Clubs:* Arlington, Meadow Lark Country. *Home:* 727 4th Av., N. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Great Falls, Mont.

STEPHENSON, William, surgeon U.S.A. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STEPHENSON, William B., Jr., mfr., author; *b.* Port Deposit, Md., Nov. 21, 1880; *s.* William B. and Alice (Hershey) S.; ed. high sch., Cloquet, Minn.; admitted to bar, Alaska and State of Wash.; *m.* Margaret McClaine, of Spokane, Wash., Dec. 30, 1913 (died June 30, 1916); *m.* 2d, Hazel Reeves Thompson, Aug. 9, 1926. Builder and operator of saw mills on the Pacific Coast, 1900-09; mgr. Pacific Cold Storage Co., St. Michael, Alaska, 1909-13, also U.S. commr. during same period; now mgr. Simplex Mfg. Co., sheet metal work, Chicago; pres. Stephenson Chemical Co. Served as 1st lt. Motor Transport Corps, U.S. Army, World War. Mem. Arctic Brotherhood. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Lake Shore Athletic. *Author:* The Land of To-morrow, 1919. *Home:* Commonwealth Hotel. *Office:* 2644 N. Ashland Av., Chicago, Ill.

STERKI, Victor, zoölogist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STERLEY, William F., railway official. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

STERLING, see also Stirling.

STERLING, Ada, author; *b.* nr. Holyoke, Mass.; *d.* James H. and Jane (Pollen) S. *Author:* A Belle of the Fifties, 1904; A Lucky Man (drama), 1912; Lions and the Lambs (drama), 1912; Mary, Queen of Scots (drama in verse), 1921; Nica (drama); The Jew and Civilization, 1924. Translator numerous dramas and George Sand's Histoire de ma Vie; translator and editor of The Missing Years in Christ's History (an account of journeys and discoveries in Thibet and Kashmir); translator Lessing's Nathan the Wise, 1929. *Home:* 48 E. 78th St., New York, N.Y.

STERLING, Bruce F., congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STERLING, Ernest Albert, forester; *b.* Brooklyn, Pa., June 27, 1878; *s.* Amos Gilbert and Inez Lucia (Titus) S.; ed. Bucknell U., 1898-1900; Cold Spring Biol. Lab., 1900; F.E. (Forest Engr.), Cornell U., 1902; studied at Forest Acad., Hann-Münden, Germany, and traveled in German and Swiss forests, 1903; *m.* Helen George Lee, of Easton, Pa., Nov. 25, 1905; 1 dau., Mary Lee. Forester N.Y. State Forest, Fish and Game Commn., summer, 1902; forest asst. Bur. of Forestry, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1903-05; asst. forester in charge office of Forest Extension, U.S. Forest Service, 1905-07; forester Pa. R.R., 1907-12; consulting forest and timber engineer, 1912-15; mgr. trade extension dept. Nat. Lumber Mfg. Assn., 1915-17; v.p., manager James D. Lacey & Co., New York, 1917—. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Am. Wood Preservers' Assn. (past pres.), Am. Forestry Assn., Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* University (Washington); Cornell, Canadian. Writer of state and govt. publs., also for mags. and newspapers, upon forestry subjects. *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 350 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

STERLING, Frederick Augustine, diplomatic service; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 13, 1876; *s.* Edward Canfield and Cordelia (Seavey) *s.*; A.B., Harvard, 1898; studied law, Washington U., 1 yr.; *m.* Dorothy Williams, May 21, 1921; children—Frederick, John W., Patrick David. Owner and manager of a cattle ranch 8 years, manufacturer of woolen goods 2 years; appointed 3d secretary Embassy, at Petrograd, Russia, 1911, 2d secretary 1912; 2d sec. Legation, Peking, 1914-15, Petrograd, 1915-16; acting chief and chief Div. of Western European Affairs, Washington, D.C., 1916-18; 1st sec. and counselor, Am. Embassy, Paris, 1918-21; counselor, Am. Embassy, Lima, Peru, 1921-23, London, 1923-27; E.E. and M.P. to Ireland since July 1927. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); Harvard (New York); Turf Club (London). *Address:* Am. Legation, Dublin, Ireland.

STERLING, Guy, civil engr.; *b.* Cleveland, May 1, 1860; *s.* Theodore and Charlotte (Higgins) S.; Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1877-78; C.E., Cornell U., 1887; spl. work in elec. engring., Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1904; *m.* Harriot Brewer, of Sandusky, Ohio, Sept. 4, 1890. In wholesale and retail carpet business with Sterling & Co., Cleveland, 1878-83; asst. engr. maintenance of way, Denver, 1887-88, topog. engineer surveys in northeastern Calif., 1888-89, U.P. Ry.; topographer U.S. Geol. Survey, on Clear Lake, Calif., and Snake River (Ida.) irrigation surveys, 1889; asst. engr. in charge constrn. Phyllis Canal, Ida., 1890; asst. chief engr. Sunnyside Canal, nr. Yakima, Wash., 1890-91; chief engineer Cowiche and Wide Hollow irrigation dist. nr. N. Yakima, Wash., 1891-92; again assistant chief engr. Sunnyside Canal, 1892-94; constrn. pvt. irrigation projects nr. N. Yakima, 1894-95; chief engr. Priest Rapids Project, on Columbia River north of Pasco, Wash., 1895; in practice in Utah and other states, Aug., 1895—, principally hydraulic engring., examinations and reports for eastern investors, supervision of constrn., etc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Cornell Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. C.E., Utah Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1916-17), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Chmn. com. on research and invention Utah Council Defense, 1917-18. Inventor and patentee of processes for extracting potash from mother liquor salts and from silicates including wyomingite. *Home:* 1555 E. 9th South St. *Office:* Clift Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

STERLING, Ross Shaw, oil operator; *b.* Anahuac, Chambers Co., Tex., Feb. 11, 1875; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Mary Jane (Bryan) S.; ed. pub. schs. to 12; *m.* Maud Abbie Gage, of Salina, Kan., Oct. 10, 1898; children—Walter Gage, Mildred, Ruth, Ross S. (dec.), Norma. On farm till 21, then entered business for self; operating in oil since 1903; pres. and owner Dayton-Goose Creek Ry. Co.; pres. Am. Maid Flour Mills, R. S. Sterling Investment Co.; chmn. Houston Printing Co. (pub. Houston Post-Dispatch), Houston Nat. Bank, Houston-Harris County Ship Channel Navigation Bd. (13 yrs.); pres. bd. Hermann Hosp. Estate; mem. bd. trustees Tex. Christian Univ. Democrat. Prohibitionist. Mem. Christian Ch. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Houston, Houston Country, Riveroaks Country, Congressional Country of Washington, D.C. (life). *Home:* Warwick Hotel. *Office:* Houston-Post Dispatch Bldg., Houston, Tex.

STERLING, Sara Hawks, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., *d.* John and Mary Douglass (Eldridge) S.; ed. Phila. high and normal schs., M. M. Jones Sch., Heinze Sch. of Music; A.B., U. of Pa., 1918. Teacher of English, Phila. High Sch. for Girls, 1905-12, West Philadelphia High School for Girls, 1912-24, Germantown High School, 1924-27, West Philadelphia High Sch. since 1927. Episcopalian. *Author:* Shakespeare's Sweetheart, 1905; A Lady of King Arthur's Court, 1907; The Queen's Company, 1907; Robin Hood and His Merry Men, 1920. *Home:* 738 Pine St., Phila., Pa.

STERLING, Thomas, senator; *b.* nr. Amanda, Fairfield Co., O., Feb. 21, 1851; *s.* Charles and Anna (Kesler) S.; A.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1875, A.M., 1878; *m.* Anna Dunn, of Bement, Ill., Oct. 17, 1877 (died 1881); children—Cloyd D., Geneva (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Emma R. Thayer, of Northville, S.D., May 1, 1883 (died May 13, 1923); *m.* 3d, Mayme E. McCaslin, Mar. 11, 1925. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1878; city atty., Springfield, Ill., 1880-81; removed to Spink Co., S.D., 1882; district atty. Spink County, 1887-89; mem. S.D. Constl. Conv., 1883, 1889; mem. Senate 1st State Legislature, S.D., 1890 (chmn. judiciary com.); dean Coll. of Law, U. of S.D., 1901-11; U.S. senator, 2 terms, 1913-25; mem. faculty Nat. Univ. Law Sch., Washington, D.C. Republican. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn. Congregationalist. *Home:* 2700 36th St. *Office:* 626 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

STERN, Charles Frank, banker; *b.* Arcata, Calif., May 8, 1880; *s.* Bernard Frank and Julia Frances (Hopkins) S.; grad. Union High Sch., Arcata; A.B., U. of Calif., 1903; *m.* True Aiken, of Oakland, Calif., June 12, 1905; children—William Wallace, Peter Bernard, Richard Martin. In employ Humboldt Commercial Co., wholesale grocers, Eureka, Calif., 1902-14; highway commr., Calif., 1914-18; supt. banks of Calif., 1918-21. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Sunset, University, California, Westport Beach Club of Los Angeles, Los Angeles Athletic, Jonathan, Breakfast, Los Angeles Country; Commonwealth, Pacific Union (San Francisco). *Home:* 10 Berkeley Sq., Los Angeles, Calif.

STERN, Edgar Bloom, cotton mcht.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Jan. 23, 1886; *s.* Maurice and Hanna (Bloom) S.; prep. edn., high sch., New Orleans; student Tulane U., 1902-03; B.A., Harvard, 1907, M.A., 1908; *m.* Edith Rosenwald, of Chicago, Ill., June 29, 1921; children—Edgar Bloom, Jr., Audrey, Philip Maurice. Identified with cotton business since 1907; mem. and treas. firm Lehman, Stern & Co., Ltd., since 1911; dir. New Orleans Municipal Public Belt R.R., 1916-19; pres. Southern States Land & Timber Co.; v.p., treas. Mermentau Mineral & Land Co.; dir. Cuyamel Fruit Co., New Orleans Industrial Canal, Land & Harbor Co., Commercial Press & Warehouse Co.; mem. bd. Audubon Park Commn., 1915-17; Class A dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, 1917, 18; director New Orleans Br. Federal Reserve Bank, 1917, 18. Mem. Sch. Bd., New Orleans, 1912; pres. New Orleans Assn. Commerce, 1915; nat. councillor U.S. Chamber Commerce, 1925-27; pres. New Orleans Community Chest, 1927, New Orleans Cotton Exchange, 1927, 28; trustee Julius Rosenwald Fund, and of Tuskegee Inst. Mem. bd. State Charity Hosp., 1912-16. Served as capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Metairie Golf, New Orleans Country, West End Country; Century Country, Quaker Ridge Golf, Recess, Harvard (New York). *Home:* Metairie Lane. *Office:* 840 Union St., New Orleans, La.

STERN, Horace, judge; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 7, 1878; *s.* Morris and Matilda (Bamberger) S.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1895; B.S., U. of Pa., 1899, LL.B., *summa cum laude*, 1902; *m.* Henrietta Pfaelzer, of Phila., Feb. 12, 1906; 1 dau., Sophie Mathilde. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1902, and began practice in Phila.; mem. firm Stern & Wolf, 1903-20; apptd. judge Court of Common Pleas, No. 2, by Gov. Sproul, 1920, and elected to same office, 1922, for term of 10 yrs.; president judge, 1924; lecturer U. of Pa. Law Sch., 1902-17; vice provost Law Acad. of Phila. Trustee Dropsie Coll. (v.p.), University of Pennsylvania, Training School for Jewish social work (New York), Jewish Publication Society America; director Federation Jewish Charities of Phila. (hon. pres.), Union of Am. Hebrew Congregations (exec. com.), Am. Jewish Com., Phila. Y.M.H.A., Oak Lane Country Day Sch. Maj. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Law Assn. of Phila., Am. Law Inst., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Hist. Soc. of Pa., Acad. Natural Sciences of Phila., Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Order of the Coif. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Constitutional, Mercantile, Sharswood Law, Contemporary, Manufacturers', Midday, Philmont Country. *Home:* 1524 N. 16th St. Philadelphia, Pa.

STERN, Isaac Farber, consulting engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 21, 1871; *s.* Menochem J. and Betty (Farber) S.; prep. edn., high schs., Chicago; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., 1895; *m.* Adele Friend, of Chicago, 1916 (died 1918); 1 dau., Adele Minna. Began practice with Gen. William Sooy Smith of Chicago, 1895; successively with bridge dept. I.C. Ry., The Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, U.S. Govt. (Milwaukee), C. & N.W. Ry., until 1905; engr. bridges with C. & N.W. Ry. Co. at Chicago, 1905-11; consulting practice since 1911, on bridges, bldgs., docks, roads, appraisals and gen. advisory service. Served in World War as cons. engr. and asst. mgr. Dept. of Wood Ship Constrn., U.S. Shipping Bd., Emergency Fleet Corpn. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Ry. Bridge and Bldg. Assn., Am. Concrete Inst. *Clubs:* Engineers', Collegiate, Standard, Idlewild Country. *Home:* Chicago Beach Hotel. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

STERN, Jo. Lane, soldier, lawyer; *b.* Caroline Co., Va., Dec. 23, 1848; *s.* L. and Elizabeth (Hall) S.; prep. edn., Fontaine Hill Acad., Caroline Co., and Squire's Sch., Richmond, Va.; B.P., Washington Coll. (now Washington and Lee U.), 1869, LL.B., 1870; unmarried. Admitted to Va. bar, 1870, and began practice in Caroline County; settled in Richmond, 1871; partner with Hon. James Lyons (mem. Confederate States Congress), 1872-79; chmn. State Council of Defense, 1918-19; mem. War History Commn. of Va. Served in C. S. A. of Northern Va. 3 yrs.; paroled at Richmond, May 2, 1865. Enlisted in Va. N.G., 1871, and actively identified with that organization for 51 yrs.; promoted through grades to lt. col. 1st Inf.; insp. gen., 1884-1918; acting adj. gen. Spanish-Am. War; adj. gen. and draft executive, World War, rank of brig. gen., 1918-22; retired as maj. gen., Mar. 15, 1922. Ex-Knight Comdr. Kappa Alpha (Southern). Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (Past Master; Past Comdr. K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Commonwealth, University, Civitan (Richmond); Country Club of Va. Compiler of Roster of Commissioned Officers of Va. Vols., 1871-1920; Reports A.G.O. and Selective Draft, 1918-21. Adj. gen. Army of Northern Va., Dept. U.C.V. Pres. City Bar Assn. (Richmond). *Home:* Westmoreland Club. *Office:* Law Bldg., Richmond, Va.

STERN, Julius David, editor, pub.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 1, 1886; *s.* David and Sophie (Muhr) S.; grad. William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., 1902; A.B., U. of Pa., 1906, LL.B., 1909; student U. of Berlin, 1907; *m.* Juliet Lit, of Phila., Nov. 22, 1908; children—David III, Juliet, Meredith. Began as reporter Phila. Public Ledger, 1909; gen. mgr. Providence (R.I.) News, 1911; owner, editor and pub. New Brunswick (N.J.) Times, 1912-14; purchased Springfield (Ill.) News, 1914, consolidated with Springfield Record, 1915, as Springfield News-Record; owner and pub. Camden (N.J.) Evening Courier since 1919, also Camden Morning Post since 1926; pres. Courier Post Co.; pub. Phila. Record since 1928. *Clubs:* Camden, Tavistock Country (Haddonfield); Locust, Hundred, Poor Richard, Philmont Country (Phila.). *Home:* 344 King's Highway East, Haddonfield, N.J. *Address:* Philadelphia Record Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

STERN, Lawrence Fish, investment securities; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 2, 1888; *s.* Herman and Pauline (Fish) S.; ed. Dartmouth Coll.; *m.* Helen Schnadig, of Chicago, June 15, 1913; children—Marjorie Helen, Donald Lawrence, Susan. With S. W. Straus & Co., investments, Chicago, 1908-25, advancing to v.p.; organizer, 1925, and pres. Lawrence Stern & Co.; pres. Lakeside Securities Corpn. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Standard, Chicago Riding, Northmoor Country, Tavern. *Home:* 981 Sheridan Rd., Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

STERN, Nathan, rabbi; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 12, 1878; *s.* Julius and Jeannette (Young) S.; B.A., Columbia, 1898, M.A., 1899, Ph.D., 1901; studied St. John's Coll., Cambridge, Eng.; rabbi, Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1904. Rabbi at Marion and Wabash, Ind., 1904-05, Trenton, N.J., 1905-10, Providence, R.I., 1910-15; asso. rabbi, 1915-20, rabbi, 1920—, West End Synagogue, N.Y. City. Chaplain N.J. State Prison; lecturer Brown U. Mem. New York Bd. Jewish Ministers (pres. 1920-21); mem. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis; pres. Assn. of Reform Rabbis of N.Y. and Vicinity; commr. Pub. Library, Trenton, N.J. *Clubs:* University (Providence); Clergy, City Athletic, Judeana. *Author:* The Jewish Historico-Critical School of the Nineteenth Century, 1901. Contbr. to Jewish Ency., to year books of Central Conf. Am. Rabbis, etc. *Address:* West End Synagogue, W. 82d St., New York, N.Y.

STERNBERG, Charles Hazelius, naturalist; *b.* Middleburg, N.Y., June 15, 1850; *s.* Levi (D.D.) and Margaret Levering (Miller) S.; ed. Hartwick Sem. (N.Y.), Ia. Lutheran Coll. (Albion), Kan. State Agrl. Coll.; hon. A.M., Midland Coll., Atchison, Kan., 1911; *m.* Anna Musgrove Reynolds, Fort Riley, Kan., July 7, 1880; children—George Fryer, Charles Mottram, Maud (dec.), Levi. In charge of parties collecting fossils for late Professor E. D. Cope, 1876-79 and 1894, 96, 97; in charge for late Prof. Agassiz, 1881, 1882; for late Prof. O. C. Marsh of Yale, 1884, and of expdns. for Munich (Bavaria) Paleontol. Mus., 1892, 95, 1901, 02, 05, etc. Has supplied many specimens of fossil plants and vertebrates to U.S. Nat. Mus., British museums of natural history, Am. Mus. Natural History, Natural History Mus. of Germany, at Berlin, U. of Tubingen, Victoria Memorial, Can.; was in charge collecting party for Geol. Survey of Can., and vertebrate paleontol. lab. at Victoria Memorial Mus., Ottawa, Can. and head collector and preparator of vertebrate fossils, Victoria Memorial Museum, Geol. Survey of Can. until 1916, resigned; conducting own lab., Lawrence, Kan., 1917—. Discovered 2 nearly complete skeletons 32 ft. long, Red Deer River, Alberta, 1916; also large skeleton Dimetrodon Permian of Tex., 1916, in Nat. Mus.; conducted expdn. to the Permian of Tex. and the Kan. Chalk, 1918, to the Kansas Chalk

and to Texas, in 1919; found four skeletons of Mosasaurs, 2 Pterodactyls, 3 of the great fish, a fine skeleton of Equus Scotti; explored the San Juan Basin, N.M., 1921-23, discovered new genera of ceratopsians and duckbilled dinosaurs and many turtles. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Kan. Acad. Science (life), Soc. Am. Vertebrate Paleontologists. Republican. Lutheran. *Author:* The Life of a Fossil Hunter, 1909; Hunting Dinosaurs on Red River, 1916. *Home:* 4046 Arizona St., San Diego, Calif.

STERNE, see also Stern.

STERNE, Albert Eugene, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Cincinnati, April 28, 1866; *s.* Charles Falk and Eugenie (Fries) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; M.D., U. of Berlin, 1891; studied univs. of Strassburg, Paris, Vienna, London and Dublin; *m.* Laura Mercy Laughlin, of Cincinnati, Mar. 4, 1905 (died May 25, 1909); *m.* 2d, Stella Gallup Pickrell, of Evanston, Ill., Oct. 18, 1913; 1 dau., Genevieve Pickrell. Has practiced at Indianapolis since 1893; prof. nervous and mental diseases, Sch. of Medicine, Ind. U. Republican. Ex-pres. Miss. Valley and Ohio Valley Med. Assns. *Clubs:* University, Columbia, Athenæum, Highland Golf and Country. *Home:* 1834 E. 10th St. *Office:* 1820 E. 10th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

STERNE, Elaine, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

STERNE, Maurice, painter. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

STERNER, Albert, portrait painter; *b.* London, Eng., Mar. 8, 1863; *s.* Julius L. and Sarah Sterner (both parents were Americans); ed. King Edward's School, Birmingham, England; studied Julian's Académie and Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, France; came to U.S., 1879; *m.* 2d, Flora Temple Lash, Oct. 4, 1924; children (by 1st marriage)—Harold, Olivia. Artist, scene painter, lithographer, Chicago, 1879-84; opened studio, New York, 1885; hon. mention for oil painting, "The Bachelor," at Paris Salon, Champs Elysées; bronze medal, Paris Expn., 1900; silver medals, Buffalo Expn., 1901; gold medal for painting, "Portrait of My Son," Munich, 1905. Represented by works in Metropolitan Mus. and Pub. Library (New York), Brooklyn Museum, Carnegie Inst., Toronto Mus., Yale Univ. Library, South Kensington, Victoria, and Albert Museums (London), Royal Collection of King of Italy, Royal Print Collections of Munich and Dresden. One of founders of Painter-Gravers of America (pres. 1918); sec. New Soc. of Artists, 1925-26. Instr. Art Students League, School of Design for Women. Lecturer and writer on art subjects. *Studio:* 1 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

STERNER, Ralfe Leech, teacher of voice; *b.* Lock Haven, Pa., Feb. 26, 1883; *s.* Henry Clay and Emma (Robinson) S.; ed. schs. and univs. at Hornell, Elmira, Buffalo and Syracuse, N.Y. Began teaching 1901; founder, 1902, and dir. New York Sch. of Music and Arts; trainer of many concert, oratorio and opera singers; in charge of music, various times, in open forums, N.Y. City. Democrat. Presbyn. Contbr. articles on voice culture to Century Opera Weekly, during 1st season of English opera, N.Y. City; formerly editor vocal dept. Cadenza; spl. writer Musical Observer; contbr. Etude, and Musician. *Home:* 310 W. 92d St., New York, N.Y.

STERNHAGEN, John Meier, mem. U.S. Bd. of Tax Appeals; *b.* Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Mar. 21, 1888; *s.* Herman and Christina (Meier) S.; grad. high sch., Mt. Vernon; LL.B., New York U., 1912; *m.* Gertrude Frances Hussey, of N.Y. City, Apr. 29, 1927. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1913, and began practice at N.Y. City; practiced at Chicago, Ill., 1921-24; mem. U.S. Bd. Tax Appeals, Washington, D.C., since its creation, July 1924. Served as lt., A.S., U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Am. and Chicago bar assns., Phi Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Congressional Country (Washington); Legal (Chicago). *Home:* 3328 O St. N.W. *Office:* Earle Bldg., Washington, D.C.

STERRETT, Cliff, cartoonist; *b.* Fergus Falls, Minn., Dec. 12, 1883; *s.* Samuel O. and Virginia (Johnson) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Natalie Cocks, of N.Y. City, May 17, 1906; 1 son, Paul Edmond. Cartoonist with New York Herald, 1904-08, New York Times, 1908-10, Rochester Democrat and Chronicle, 1910-11, New York Telegram, 1911-12, New York Journal since 1912. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Friars, Soc. of Illustrators. Creator of "Polly and Her Pals." *Home:* 316 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

STERRETT, Frances Roberta, author; *b.* Red Wing, Minn.; *d.* Francis R. and Sarah M. (Hahn) S.; grad. St. Paul (Minn.) High Sch.; Phila. Sch. of Design. In newspaper work 10 yrs.; contbr. short stories to leading mags. *Club:* Woman's (Minneapolis). Mem. D.A.R. *Author:* The Jam Girl, 1914; Up the Road with Sallie, 1915; Mary Rose of Mifflin, 1916; William and Williamina, 1917; Jimmie the Sixth, 1918; Rebecca's Promise, 1919; Nancy Goes to Town, 1920; These Young Rebels, 1921; An Amazing Inheritance, 1922; Little Florine, 1925; Sophie, 1927 (awarded $5,000 prize by the People's Popular Monthly for the best serial); (juveniles) Rusty of the Tall Pines, 1928; Rusty of the High Towers, 1929. *Home:* 2309 Girard Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

STERRETT, Frank William, bishop; *b.* Middleport, N.Y., Jan. 21, 1885; *s.* William J. and Mary Elizabeth (Spalding) S.; grad. high sch., Middleport, 1901; student Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1902-03, U. of Buffalo Law Sch., 1904-05; A.B., U. of Pa., 1908; B.D., Phila. Div. Sch., 1911, D.D., 1924; LL.D., Hobart, 1924; *m.* Fredrica Lott Haring, of Quakertown, Pa., June 18, 1910; children—Annie Lott, Margaret Howe, Frank William. Deacon, 1911, priest, 1912, P.E. Ch.; vicar Grace Chapel, St. Stephen's Parish, Kingston, Pa., 1911-12; asst., St. Stephen's Ch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1912-14; rector St. Stephen's, 1915-23; consecrated bishop coadjutor Diocese of Bethlehem, Nov. 9, 1923; bishop of Bethlehem since Feb. 27, 1928. Mem. bd. trustees Phila. Div. Sch. Mem. Phi Delta Phi, Phi Phi Delta. Republican. Mason, Kiwanian. *Home:* 825 Delaware Av., Bethlehem, Pa.

STETSON, Augusta E.; died Oct. 12, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STETSON, Caleb Rochford, clergyman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 16, 1871; *s.* George Rochford and Helen Sybil (Avery) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; studied medicine Johns Hopkins, 1894-95; Va. Theol. Sem., 1895-96; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1898; D.D., St. Stephen's, 1922; S.T.D., General Theological Seminary, Columbia, and Hobart, 1922, University of the South, 1927; *m.* Helen Richards, of Boston, June 30, 1914. Deacon, 1898, priest, 1899, P.E. Church; priest in charge Cathedral Mission Chapel of the Good Shepherd, Washington, D. C., 1899-1907; vicar Trinity Ch., New York, 1907-11; rector St. Mark's Ch., Washington, D. C., 1911-21, Trinity Parish, New York, Dec. 1921—. Delegate to the General Convention of P.E. Church 4 times between 1916 and 1928. Trustee Sailors' Snug Harbor, Leak and Watts Asylum, Gen. Theol. Sem., New York Episcopal Pub. Sch., Columbia U. Cathedral of St. John the Divine, Am. Ch. Bldg. Fund, City Mission Soc., Soc. Promoting Religion and Learning, St. Stephens Coll. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars. Republican. *Clubs:* Century, University, Harvard, Ardsley, Grolier (New York); Chevy Chase, Cosmos, University (Washington). *Home:* 56 Park Av. *Office:* 72 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

STETSON, Charlotte Perkins, see Charlotte Perkins Gilman.

STETSON, Eugene William, banker; *b.* Hawkinsville, Ga., Dec. 5, 1881; *s.* James D. and Eugenia (Pate) S.; ed. Gordon Mil. Inst., Barnesville, Ga.; Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1898-1901; *m.* Josephine Shaw, of Macon, December 28, 1904 (died 1912); *m.* 2d, Iola Lamar Wise, of Macon, on June 2, 1915. Began as clk. Am. Nat. Bank, Macon, 1901; cashier Exchange Nat. Bank, Fitzgerald, Ga., 1904-08; organizer, and cashier, 1908-10, pres., 1910-16, Citizens Nat. Bank, Macon; v.p. Guaranty Trust Co. of N.Y. since 1916; dir. Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc., Textile Banking Corpn., Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, The Coca Cola Co., Bibb Mfg. Co., Barnsdall Corpn., White Motor Co., Niagara Share Corpn., The Aviation Corpn., W. A. Harriman Securities Corpn., Selected Industries, Inc., Vick Financial Corpn. Arbitrator for City of Macon in taking over water system from pvt. corpn.; pres. Macon Chamber Commerce, 1912-13; v.p. Ga. Chamber Commerce, 1914, 15; dir. Ga. State Fair Assn. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 117 E. 72d St. *Office:* 140 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

STETSON, Harlan True, astronomer; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., June 28, 1885; *s.* Henry Allen and Jennie Sarah (Rowe) S.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1908; Sc.M., Dartmouth, 1910; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Florence May Brigham, of Dorchester, Mass., Sept. 4, 1912; children—Helen May, Florence Louise, Harold Brigham. Asst. in physics, Dartmouth, 1908-10, instr., 1911-13; research asst. Yerkes Obs., summer 1909; instr. physics and astronomy, Middlebury Coll., summers 1912-13; instr. astronomy, Northwestern U., Dearborn Obs., 1913-14; studied at Yerkes Obs. and U. of Chicago, 1914-15; instr. physics, Northwestern U., 1916; instr. astronomy, Harvard, 1916-20, asst. prof., 1920-29; prof. astronomy, head dept. and dir. Perkins Obs., Ohio Wesleyan U., since 1929. Harvard exchange prof. to Carleton, Knox and Pomona colls., 1929. Served as instr. in navigation, recruiting service, U.S. Shipping Bd., 1917. Temp. asst., Smithsonian Instn., 1927. Mem. eclipse expdns., Calif., 1923, Norway, 1927; head of eclipse expdns., Conn., 1925, Sumatra, 1926, Malaya, 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Astron. Soc.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Optical Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Harvard, Economy, Twentieth Century, University of Chicago Club of Massachusetts (president 1926), Cruising Club of America, Boston Yacht. *Author:* Thermoelectric Methods in Photographic Photometry, 1916; Manual of Laboratory Astronomy, 1923, 28. Contbr. to Astrophysical Jour., etc., chiefly on photometry and eclipse phenomena. Has specialized in photometric researches; application of physical methods to astron. problems; laboratory methods in teaching astronomy; investigations of latitude variation, sun spot and radio correlations, etc. *Home:* Delaware, O.

STETSON, Herbert Lee, college pres. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

STETSON, Isaiah Kidder, banker; *b.* Bangor, Me., Apr. 3, 1858; *s.* George and Adaline (Hamlin) S.; prep. edn., Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; A.B., Yale, 1879; *m.* Clara C. Sawyer, of Bangor, Nov. 30, 1882; children—Ruth Wolcott, Irving Gay, Roger Hamlin. Spent 2 yrs. in office of father and then entered into partnership with brother Edward under title of E. & I. K. Stetson, shipbuilding, lumbering, and operators of ice plants; chmn. board First Nat. Bank; mem. Me. Ho. of Rep., 1897, 99 (speaker), Senate, 1901, 03. Treas. U. of Me., 1898-1912. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Tarratine and Penobscot Valley Country. *Home:* Bangor, Me.

STETSON, John Batterson, Jr., diplomatic service; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 14, 1884; *s.* John B. and Sarah Elizabeth (Shindler) S.; prep. edn., William Penn Charter Sch., Phila.; A.B., Harvard, 1906, as of 1907; *m.* Ruby F. Carlisle, of Boston, Mass., June 15, 1907; children—John B., Stuart C., Thomazine, Jane B. Mem. bd. dirs. John B. Stetson Co. (mfrs. hats), Northern Trust Co.; founder Defiance Mfg. Co., bleachers of cotton goods, Barrowsville, Mass., 1912; associated with Anderson Galleries, New York, 1910-25; E.E. and M.P. from U.S. to Poland since 1925. Served in Air Service U.S.A., as pilot and capt., 1917-20, World War. Pres. bd. trustees John B. Stetson U., De Land, Fla.; curator Portuguese lit., Harvard, also mem. com. to visit dept. of Romance langs., and com. to visit Peabody Mus. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Anthropol. Soc.; organizer Fla. State Hist. Soc. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Manufacturers (Phila.); University, Harvard (New York); Harvard (Boston). Translator: The Histories of Brazil (by Pero de Magalhaes), 2 vols., 1920. *Home:* Elkins Park, Pa. *Address:* Am. Legation, Warsaw, Poland.

STETSON, Paul Clifford, supt. schs.; *b.* Logansport, Ind., June 21, 1884; *s.* Herbert Lee and Mary (Clifford) S.; A.B., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1907; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1907, A.M., 1917; *m.* Annie Louise Crosby, of Kalamazoo, July 28, 1909. Prin. high sch., Bangor, Mich., 1907-08; prin. high sch., Big Rapids, 1908-09; supt. schs. Big Rapids, 1909-11; prin. high sch., Grand Rapids, 1911-18; supt. schs., Muskegon, Mich., 1918-21, Dayton, O., since 1921; lecturer Western State Teachers Coll., Kalamazoo, 3 summers, U. of Chicago, 4 summers, U. of Mich. 1 summer. Mem. staff, survey of N.Y. City schs., 1924. Mem. N.E.A. (nat. commn. on reorganization of curriculum, dept. of superintendence, since 1922, exec. com. same dept.), Ohio State Teachers' Assn., Central Ohio Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1926), Phi Delta Kappa. Baptist. *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), Engineers', Day-

ton Torch. *Home:* 469 Neal Av. *Office:* Ludlow Bldg., Dayton, O.

STETSON, Willis Kimball, librarian; *b.* Natick, Mass., May 8, 1858; *s.* Daniel Kimball and Mary Weeks (Sanborn) S.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1881, A.M., 1884; *m.* Lillian Alla Minor, of Middletown, Conn., Nov. 25, 1886. Librarian Wesleyan U., and Russell Library, Middletown, 1881-87, Free Pub. Library, New Haven, 1887-1929, now advisory librarian. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Nu Theta. *Home:* New Haven, Conn.

STETTEN, De Witt, surgeon; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 22, 1881; *s.* Joseph and Bella (Rosenthal) S.; grad. Horace Mann High Sch., New York, 1897; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1901; house staff German Hosp., New York, 1901-03; studied Vienna, Prague and Breslau, 1904-05; *m.* Magdalen Ernst, of New York, Apr. 23, 1906; children—Margaret, De Witt.; *m.* 2d, Alice Mayer Stein, of New York, May 5, 1930. Asst. and atten. surgeon, German Dispensary, New York, 1905-11; anæsthetist, German Hosp., 1905-08; asso. surgeon German Hosp., later Lenox Hill Hosp., New York, 1908-22; attending surgeon Lenox Hill Hosp. since Jan. 18, 1922; instr. clin. surgery Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1909-18. Mem. Hosp. Corps, 1st Batt., N.Y. Naval Militia, 1898-1902; 1st lt. M.R.C., U.S.A., 1915-17, capt. 1917-18, maj., M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19. With Neurol. Sch., U. of Pa., Sept.-Dec. 1917; asst. chief and acting chief of surg. service U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. No. 1, Williamsbridge, N.Y., Jan.-Oct. 1918; chief of surg. service U.S.A. Embarkation Hosp. No. 4, New York, 1918-19; acting comdg. officer same, Feb. 13-22, 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A., New York Acad. Medicine, N.A.D.; mem. Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assn., Am. Assn. Thoracic Surgery, Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Am. Soc. for Control of Cancer, Assn. Military Surgeons of U.S., A.A.A.S., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Med. Soc. County of New York (pres. 1929), New York Surg. Soc., New York Pathol. Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Lotos, Army and Navy. Contbr. more than 65 papers on professional subjects. *Home:* 1010 5th Av. *Office:* 850 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

STEUART, see also Stuart, Stewart.

STEUART, William Mott, dir. Census; *b.* Corpus Christi, Tex., Oct. 2, 1861; *s.* Alexander S. and Emily (Nourse) S.; pub. and high schs., Md. and D.C.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1884, LL.M., 1885; *m.* Florence M. Heiberger, of Washington, May 2, 1888. Admitted to bar, 1884; practiced in D.C., Md. and Detroit; became connected with Census of Manufactures, 1880, chief of div., 1890 and 1900, chief statistician for manufactures, Bur. of Census, 1902-17; sec. and statistician U.S. Tariff Comm., 1917-19; asst. dir. of the Census, 1919-21, and dir. May 1921—. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Internat. Inst. Statistics. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 3725 Morrison St., Washington, D.C.

STEVENS, see also Stephens.

STEVENS, Adie Allan, lawyer, capitalist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

STEVENS, Alviso Burdett, univ. prof.; *b.* Tyrone, Livingston Co., Mich., June 15, 1853; *s.* Harvy Root and Hannah Ann (Gale) S.; Ph.C., U. of Mich., 1875; Ph.D., Berne, 1905; Sc.D., U. of Mich., 1926; *m.* Amoretta L. Search, of Janesville, Wis., Aug. 1, 1876 (died Feb. 6, 1918); 1 son, Don Search. Instr. pharmacy, 1886-90, lecturer, 1890-92, asst. prof., 1892-1906, jr. prof., 1906-09, prof., 1910-19, actg. dean, 1912, dean, 1917-19, U. of Mich. Mem. com. for revision U.S. Pharmacopœia, 8th and 9th revisions; com. for 3d and 4th revision Nat. Formulary. *Author:* Arithmetic of Pharmacy, 1907; Manual of Pharmacy and Dispensing, 1909. *Address:* Escondido, Calif.

STEVENS, Archie McDonald, radio engr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

STEVENS, Arthur Albert, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STEVENS, Ashton, dramatic critic; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 11, 1872; *s.* James William and Hannah Laura (Thompson) S.; ed. pub. sch., Oakland, Calif.; *m.* Aleece Uhlhorn, of San Francisco, Dec. 4, 1900 (died Mar. 27, 1926); *m.* 2d, Florence Katherine Krug, of Chicago, June 21, 1927. Dramatic critic, San Francisco News Letter, 1894-95, Morning Call, 1896; dramatic critic, San Francisco Examiner, and editor News Letter and Overland Monthly, 1897; gave up editorship, 1898, devoting entire time to criticisms for Examiner for 10 yrs.; dramatic critic, New York Evening Journal, 1907-10, Herald and Examiner, Chicago, since 1910. Writer of series of interviews with celebrities of the stage and "conductor" of "A Column or Less" (daily). *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, The Tavern. *Author:* Actor-views, 1923; (play) Mary's Way Out (with Charles Michelson), prod. Los Angeles, Calif., 1918. *Home:* Congress Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

STEVENS, Charles A(nthony), merchant; *b.* Colchester, Ill., Mar. 16, 1859; *s.* Socrates and Amanda Jane S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Fannie E. Tompkins, Mar. 16, 1882; children—Elmer T., Alta C. (Mrs. Anson Cameron), Hazel M. (Mrs. James P. Loper). Entered retail mercantile business on own account, at Avon, Ill., at age of 20; settled in Chicago, 1890, and established retail dry goods business under title of Charles A. Stevens & Bros., of which is pres. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce, Field Museum. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Athletic, Mid-Day, South Shore Country, Midlothian Country, Delavan (Wis.) Country. *Home:* Kenwood Hotel. *Office:* 19 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

STEVENS, Cyrus Lee, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STEVENS, Daisy McLaurin (Mrs. William Forrest Stevens); *b.* Raleigh, Smith Co., Miss., June 21, 1875; *d.* Anselm Joseph and Laura E. (Rauch) McLaurin; father was gov. of Miss., 1896-1900, and mem. U.S. Senate 9 yrs.; grad. Brandon (Miss.) Female Coll., 1890 (valedictorian); grad. Belmont Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1892; *m.* in Executive Mansion, Jackson, Miss., Judge William Forrest Stevens, Dec. 15, 1896; children—Laurie McLaurin (dec.), Daisy McLaurin, Ann, Delta McLaurin. Pres. Miss. Div. U.D.C., 1907-09; pres.-gen. U.D.C., 1913-15; pres. for Miss. of Southern Commercial Congress, 1911-13; mem. exec. bd. of woman's auxiliary Am. Highway Assn.; regent Mississippi Room of the Confed. Museum, at Richmond, Va.; delivered address presenting Arlington Monument to the U.S. Govt., 1914, Pres. Wilson accepting in behalf of Govt. Chmn. ex-officio Shiloh Monument Com. and pres. Arlington Monument Assn. of U.D.C., 1913-15; matron of honor for South for Confed. Vets.' annual reunion, 1914-15. County chmn. Woman's Liberty Loan Com., 1917; state pres. Nat. League for Woman's Service; mem. Commn. on Training Camp Activities; state chmn. Com. of Mercy for Relief of Belgians, 1914-18. Democratic National Committeewoman for Miss.; Miss. chmn. ladies' auxiliary, Nat. Woodrow Wilson Memorial Assn.; trustee State Univ. and Colls. (Miss.); vice chairman, gubernatorial campaigns, Gov. Henry L. Whitfield 1923, Dennis Murphree, 1927. Methodist. *Club:* Research (Jackson, Miss.). *Home:* Brandon, Miss.

STEVENS, Daniel Gurden, clergyman, editor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 17, 1869; *s.* Daniel Gurden and Katharine B. (Ford) S.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1888; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1891, Ph.D., 1894; B.D., Crozer Theol. Sem., 1898, Th.M., 1901; *m.* Gertrude Castle Stifler, of Upland, Pa., June 22, 1897; 1 dau., Gertrude. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1896; pastor First Ch., Xenia, O., 1896-99, Lower Merion Ch., Bryn Mawr, Pa., 1899-1906, First Ch., Bordentown, N.J., 1907-13; book editor Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc. since May 1, 1913. *Author:* (with Edward Morris Stephenson) The First Hundred Years of The American Baptist Publication Society, 1925; (with Edward Bagby Pollard) Luther Rice; also articles in Crozer Quarterly. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Club:* City. *Home:* Lansdowne, Pa. *Office:* 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEVENS, David, editor, author; *b.* Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 12, 1860; *s.* Samuel and Sarah (Fay) S.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. teachers; student law dept. Boston U., 1880-81; *m.* Jennie W. Waite, of Cambridge, Vt., 1885 (died 1910); *m.* 2d, Cordelia Brooks Fenno Browne, of Boston, May 12, 1921. Practiced law in Boston, 1881-89, in Tacoma, Wash., 1889-98; returned to Boston, 1898, and devoted time to writings, chiefly librettos for musical pieces; joined editorial staff of C. C. Birchard & Co., pubs. ednl. works, 1914, now editorial mgr. Formerly member 2d Mass. Regiment and 1st Corps Cadets; member 1st Motor Corps, Mass. State Guard, during World War. *Clubs:* Boston Art; Badminton (London). *Author:* Lays of a Lazy Dog, 1903; Lyrics of Eliza, 1905; Ballads of Be-Ba-Boes, 1910. Wrote librettos for The Green Bird; The Sphinx; Tomioko; The Madcap Duchess; Azora (grand opera); and numerous short pieces and verses for mags. *Home:* 259 Beacon St. *Office:* 221 Columbus Av., Boston, Mass.

STEVENS, David Harrison, prof. English; *b.* Berlin, Wis., Dec. 20, 1884; *s.* William Waters and Katherine (McCoy) S.; A.B., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1906, A.M., 1910; A.M., Harvard, 1912; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1914; *m.* Ruth Frances Davis, of Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 26, 1915; children—John Scott, Anne Elizabeth, Barbara. Teacher Latin and English, high sch., Merrill, Wis., 1907-08; instr. English, 1908-11, registrar Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1910-11, Northwestern U.; instr. English, 1914-18, asst. prof., Oct. 1919-23, and dean in College of Arts, Literature and Science, 1920-22, associate professor, 1923-25, prof. since 1925, asst. to pres., 1926-29, asso. dean of faculties, 1929—, University of Chicago; dir. of college edn., Gen. Education Bd. of Rockefeller Foundation, 1929-30. Served as capt. Mil. Intelligence Div., U.S.A., Washington, 1918-June 1919. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Delta Theta. Baptist. *Club:* Quadrangle (Chicago). *Author:* Party Politics and English Journalism, 1702-1742, 1916; The Home Guide to Good Reading, 1920; Types of English Drama, 1923; The Stevens Handbook of Punctuation, 1923; College Composition, 1927; The Teaching of College Composition, 1927; Milton Papers, 1927; A Reference Guide to Milton from 1800 to the Present Day, 1929; also articles in various modern lang. journals. Compiler: American Patriotic Prose and Verse (with Ruth D. Stevens), 1917. *Home:* 1220 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

STEVENS, Doris, feminist; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Oct. 26, 1892; *d.* Henry Hendebourck and Caroline (Koopman) S.; A.B., Oberlin, 1911; *m.* Dudley Field Malone, of N.Y. City, Dec. 1921 (divorced). Organizer 1st Nat. Conv. of Women Voters, Pan-Am. Pacific Expn., 1915; Calif. campaign mgr. Nat. Woman's Party, 1916; sentenced to 60 days' imprisonment, 1917, for attempting to petition President Wilson on behalf of nat. suffrage; mgr. nat. campaign of women for Congress, 1924; arrested at Rambouillet, France, 1928, for attempt to present equal rights treaty to plenipotentiaries for Pact of Paris. Mem. nat. council Nat. Woman's Party, Assn. of Univ. Women. *Clubs:* Business and Professional Women's, Heterodoxy (New York); Women's University (Paris). Chmn. Inter-Am. Commn. of Women, created by 6th Pan-Am. Conf., 1928. *Author:* Jailed for Freedom, 1920. *Home:* Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* Pan American Union, Washington, D.C.

STEVENS, Eben Sutton, woolen mfr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STEVENS, E(dmund) Ray, judge; *b.* Town of Lake, Lake Co., Ill., June 20, 1869; *s.* George B. and Frances Ellen (Kellogg) S.; prep. edn., high sch., Janesville, Wis.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1893, LL.B., 1895, LL.D., 1923; *m.* Kate L. Sabin, of Windsor, Wis., June 23, 1898; children—Myron Ray, Henry Sabin. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1895, and began practice at Madison; mem. Wis. legislature, 1901; lecturer Law Sch., U. of Wis., 1900-04; judge 9th Jud. Circuit, Wis., 1903-25; justice Supreme Court of Wis., term 1926-36. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Alpha Delta, P.B.K. Conglist. Mason. Widely quoted for decisions in Circuit Court, reviewing actions of state officers and state commissions of Wis.—the pioneer state in development of this new field of law. *Home:* 3949 Nakoma Rd. *Address:* Supreme Court Chambers, Madison, Wis.

STEVENS, Edward Fletcher, architect; *b.* Dunstable, Mass., Oct. 22, 1860; *s.* Kimball A. and Mary Elizabeth (Woodbury) S.; prep. edn., high sch., Pepperell, Mass.; student spl. archtl. design with class of 1883, Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Helen Ward Leach, of Needham, Mass., June 28, 1905; 1 dau., Edna May (Mrs. W. E. Browne). Studied architecture in offices of Allen & Kenway, Boston, and McKim, Mead & White, New York; mem. firm Kendall & Stevens, Boston, later Kendall, Taylor & Stevens; practiced alone, 1907-12; now mem. Stevens & Lee, offices Boston and Toronto, Can. Has planned more than 100 hosps. and instns., including: Buffalo Gen. Hosp., Royal Victoria Hosp., Providence Lying-in Hosp., Ohio Valley Gen. Hosp., Quincy Hosp., etc. Civil hosp. specialist, with U.S. Engring. Dept., designing overseas hosps. during war period; was mem. spl. comm. apptd. to revise plans of army hosps. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Boston Soc. Architects, Royal Archtl. Insts. of Can., Ontario Assn. Architects, Prov.

of Quebec Assn. Architects. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* 20th Century, University. *Author:* The American Hospital of the Twentieth Century, 1918, revised edits., 1921, 27. *Home:* 10 Hawthorne Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass. *Office:* 45 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.; and 62 Charles St. E., Toronto, Ont., Can.

STEVENS, Edward Francis, librarian; *b.* Rangoon, Burma, Asia, Sept. 22, 1868; *s.* Rev. Edward Oliver (D.D.) and Harriet Calista (Mason) S.; B.A., Colby, 1889; grad. Pratt Inst. Sch. of Library Science, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1903; Litt.D., Colby, 1917; *m.* Sally Field, of Brooklyn, Sept. 21, 1899. With Baker & Taylor Co., pubs. and booksellers, New York, 1889-91, Longmans, Green & Co., 1891-1902; cataloguer Yale Univ. Library, New Haven, Conn., 1903-06; head applied science reference dept., 1906-09, librarian, 1910—, Pratt Inst. Free Library; dir. Pratt Inst. Sch. of Library Science, 1911—. Mayor village of Shoreham, 1927—. Republican. Baptist. Mem. A.L.A., Am. Library Inst., Library Assn. United Kingdom, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Am. Inst. Graphic Arts. *Home:* 188 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, and Shoreham, L.I. *Address:* Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N.Y.

STEVENS, Elbert Marcus, psychologist; *b.* Ringwood, Ill., April 12, 1867; *s.* Marcus B. and May (Pierce) S.; A.B., U. of S.D., 1894, LL.D., 1917; studied U. of Chicago, Cornell U.; A.M., Yale, 1899; *m.* Mabel White, of Vermilion, S.D., Dec. 23, 1897; children—Doris Amy, Margaret White, Evelyn White, Marion White, Rollin Eibert. Supt. schs., Centerville, S.D., 1894-97; instr. modern langs., S.D. Sch. of Mines, 1899-1906; prin. Avery Inst., Charleston, S.C., 1906-09; pres. Straight Coll., New Orleans, 1909-16; acting prof. psychology and edn., and extension sec., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1916-18; prof. philosophy U. of S.D., 1918—. Mem. S.D. Acad. Science, Soc. Colonial Wars, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Woodman. *Author:* Psychology of Space Perception, 1915. *Home:* Vermilion, S.D.

STEVENS, Ellen Yale, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STEVENS, Ernest James, hotel mgr.; *b.* Colchester, Ill., Feb. 13, 1884; *s.* James William and Jessie Louise (Smith) S.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1904; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1907; *m.* Elizabeth Street, of Michigan City, Ind., Apr. 17, 1907; children—Ernest, Richard James, Wm. K., John Paul. With Ill. Life Ins. Co., 1904-07; admitted to Ill. bar, 1907; pres. and mgr. Hotel La Salle Co.; pres. Stevens Hotel Co.; dir. Ill. Life Ins. Co., Charles A. Stevens & Bros., Stevens Brothers Corpn., Congress Trust & Savings Bank. Mem. Chicago Bar Assn., Psi Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Hamilton, Quadrangle, Chicago Athletic, South Shore Country, Chikaming Country. *Home:* 1314 E. 58th St., Chicago, and Lakeside, Mich. *Office:* Stevens Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

STEVENS, Eugene Morgan, banker; *b.* Preston, Minn., Feb. 1, 1871; *s.* Andrew J. and Clara Morgan (Bentley) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Frances Rolfe, of Stacyville, Ia., 1899; children—Eugene M., Charles Rolfe. With Winona (Minn.) Wagon Co., 1887-91; in employ F. H. Peavey & Co., grain merchants, Minneapolis, 1891-1901; with Eugene M. Stevens & Co., and Stevens, Chapman & Co., investment bankers, Minneapolis, 1901-17; v.p. Ill. Merchants Trust Co., Chicago, 1917-27, pres., 1927-29; pres. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co. since 1929; pres. Continental Ill. Co.; dir. Diamond Match Co., Guaranty Trust Co. (both of New York), The Texas Corpn., Wilson and Co., Inc., Marshall Field and Co., Continental Chicago Corpn. Formerly mem. Minn. N.G.; mem. exec. com. Liberty Loan campaigns of Chicago Federal Reserve Dist. Trustee and treas. U. of Chicago. Mem. Art Inst. Chicago. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Chicago, The Attic, Commercial, Old Elm, Glenview Country (Chicago); Minneapolis (Minneapolis); Recess (New York). *Home:* 1246 Ridge Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* Continental Illinois Bank & Trust Co., Chicago, Ill.

STEVENS, Frank Lincoln, coll. prof.; *b.* nr. Syracuse, N.Y., Apr. 1, 1871; *s.* Henry Benjamin and Helen C. (Lincoln) S.; B.L., Hobart Coll., 1891; B.S., Rutgers Coll., 1893, M.S., 1897; post-grad. work, Ohio State U., 1894-96; fellow in botany, U. of Chicago, 1898-99, Ph.D., *magna cum laude,* 1900; traveling fellow, same, univs. Bonn and Halle, 1900-01; studied Naples Zoöl. Labs.; Sc.D., U. of San Marcos, Lima, Peru, 1925; LL.D. from University of Glasgow, Scotland, 1928; *m.* Adeline T. Chapman, of Marietta, O., June 16, 1897. Student asst., Rutgers Coll. and N.J. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1891-93; teacher science, Racine Coll., 1893-94; teacher chemistry and botany, high sch., Columbus, O., 1894-97; analyst Chicago Drainage Canal Investigation, 1899-1900; instr. biology, 1901-02, prof. botany and vegetable pathology, 1902-12, N.C. Coll. of Agr. and Mech. Arts; for years biologist and head dept. of plant diseases, N.C. Agrl. Expt. Sta.; dean Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts, U. of P.R., 1912-14; prof. plant pathology, U. of Ill., Feb., 1914—. Mem. N.C. State Bd. of Examiners for certification of teachers. Lecturer at farmers' insts. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Wis., Ohio and Ill. acads. science, N.C. Acad. Science (pres. 1905), Am. Genetic Assn., Bot. Soc. America, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Nature Study Soc. (v.p. 1908), Am. Phytopath. Soc. (pres. 1910), etc. Episcopalian. Joint Author: Agriculture for Beginners; The Hill Readers, 1906; Practical Arithmetic, 1909; Diseases of Economic Plants, 1910. *Author:* The Fungi That Cause Plant Disease; Plant Disease Fungi; also many scientific articles, bulletins, etc. *Address:* Urbana, Ill.

STEVENS, Frank Walker, lawyer; Dec. 16, 1847-Nov. 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEVENS, Frederic Bliss, banker; *b.* Albany, N.Y., June 9, 1871; *s.* Albert Parsons and Emma Henrietta (McMullen) S.; ed. pub. schs. and Albany Acad. for Boys; *m.* Janet Lindsay, of Albany, Jan. 21, 1919; children—Janet Lindsay, Lindsay. Began with Nat. Savings Bank of City of Albany, 1888, pres. since 1925. Sergt. N.G. N.Y., 5 yrs. Mem. Savings Banks Assn. State of N.Y. (v.p.). Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Fort Orange, Albany Country, Schuyler Meadows Country. *Author:* History of Savings Bank Association of the State of New York, 1913. *Home:* 559 Providence St. *Office:* 70 State St., Albany, N.Y.

STEVENS, Frederic Harper, *b.* Rowlett, Ky., Jan. 11, 1879; *s.* Peter Harper and Eliza (Fagel) S.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Chicago, Ill.; *m.* Lucille Shield, of Chicago, Ill., Aug. 14, 1901; *m.* 2d, Martha Josephine Kuhen, of San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 3, 1912. Sales mgr. Lanston Monotype Co., Chicago, 1906-11; pres. McCullough Printing Co., Manila, P.I., 1912-20; dir. of imports, Pacific Commercial Co., Manila, P.I., since 1920. Pres. Am. Sch., Inc., 1921-23. Hon. mem. and past pres. Manila Rotary Club; treas. Y.M.C.A., Manila; hon. v.p. Hosp. for Crippled Children. Served with Troop F, 1st Ill. Vol. Cav., 1898. Maj. U.S.A. Res., 1917-30. Mason (33°, Shriner); past Grand Master of Masons in P.I.; Deputy of Supreme Council (Scottish Rite) in P.I.; Odd Fellow; Elk. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Elks, Manila Polo, Manila Golf, Baguio Country. *Home:* 1160 Dewey Boul. *Office:* Pacific Commercial Co., Manila, P.I.

STEVENS, Gorham Phillips, architect; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., Aug. 14, 1876; *s.* Edward Winslow and Sarah Russell (Cabot) S.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1898, M.S., 1899; arch. fellow M.I.T., for European travel and study, 1899, 1900, 01; studied Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1900-01; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1923; *m.* Annette Notara, of Athens, Greece, July 22, 1906. With McKim, Mead & White, architects, New York, 1902-03; Carnegie fellow in architecture, Am. Sch. of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1903-05; again with McKim, Mead & White, 1905-11; dir. Am. Acad. in Rome, 1911-1912; dir. Sch. of Fine Arts, same, 1912-18, prof. in charge, 1918-1921 and since 1921. Mem. Assn. Cultori de Architettura, Roma; hon. mem. Brit. and Am. Archæol. Soc. of Rome, mem. Società degli Amatori e Cultori di Belle Arti in Roma, German Archæol. Inst., Archæological Institute of America. Mem. exec. com. Keats-Shelley Literature Assn. (Rome), Anglo-Am. Nursery Home (Rome); mem. vestry St. Paul's P.E. Ch., Rome. Capt. Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1918-19. *Club:* Century (New York). Collaborator in Fowler and Wheeler's Handbook of Greek Archæology and in The Erechtheum. Contributor on Greek architecture to Jour. Archæol. Inst. of America, Architectural Record, etc. Hon. mem. Royal Acad. Fine Arts, Madrid, Spain; hon. corr. mem. A.I.A., Royal Soc. British Architects, Royal Acad. of San Luca, Rome. Comdr. Crown of Italy. Comdr. de l'Ordre du Phénix, Greece. *Address:* American Academy in Rome, Rome, Italy.

STEVENS, Henry Bailey, writer, editor; *b.* Hooksett, N.H., July 13, 1891; *s.* Frederick Edwin and Lily Augusta (Gray) S.; grad. high sch., Manchester, N.H., 1908; A.B., Dartmouth, 1912; *m.* Agnes Ryan, of Winthrop, Mass., Nov. 11, 1915; children—Peter Ryan, Patricia Ryan. Asst. editor Woman's Journal and Suffrage News, 1912-13, asso. editor, 1914-17; editor and exec. sec. U. of N.H. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and Extension Service since 1918; editor N.H. Extension Service News, 1918-20, The Extension Family, since 1928; dir. of N.H. state farm pageants, 4 times since 1924. Mem. Am. Assn. Agrl. Coll. Editors, MacDowell Colony, Phi Beta Kappa, Epsilon Sigma Phi. Mem. Community Ch. *Author:* A Cry Out of the Dark, 1919; Tolstoy, 1928; also 1-act plays, All Alone in the Country, City Rubes. Contbr. to World's Work, Review of Reviews, Nation's Business, etc. *Home:* Mill Rd., Durham, N.H.

STEVENS, Howard Eveleth, civil engr.; *b.* Bluehill, Me., Mar. 8, 1874; B.C.E., U. of Me., 1897. With N.P. Ry. since 1904, successively inspr., draftsman, asst. engr., bridge engr., and chief engr., now v.p. in charge of operation and maintenance. *Home:* 2082 Carroll Av. *Office:* Fifth and Jackson Sts., St. Paul, Minn.

STEVENS, James Stacy, univ. dean; *b.* Lima, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1864; *s.* Henry Francis and Emeline (Haydock) S.; B.S., U. of Rochester, 1885, M.S., 1888, LL.D., 1907; M.S., Syracuse U., 1889, Ph.D., 1890; Litt.D., U. of Me., 1922; *m.* Bertha E. Bowerman of Victor, N.Y., August 21, 1890; children—Edwin Henry, Arthur James. Instr. science, Cook Acad., Montour Falls, N.Y., 1885-91; prof. physics since 1891, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences since 1905, acting head of dept. of English, 1917-19, U. of Maine. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physical Soc., French Physical Soc., Dickens Fellowship (pres. Me. br., 1922—), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi (registrar gen., 1897-1920, pres. gen. 1920-24), Tau Beta Pi. *Author:* Outlines of General Physics, 1900; Outlines of Laboratory Physics, 1901; Theory of Measurements, 1915; A Dramatization of Job, 1917; A Chapel Service Book (with K.P. Harrington and A. W. Harris), 1919; The English Bible, 1921. Compiler: Quotations and References in Charles Dickens, 1929. Contbr. to scientific, ednl. and lit. periodicals. *Address:* Orono, Maine.

STEVENS, James William, insurance; *b.* Colchester, Ill., May 25, 1853; *s.* Socrates and Amanda Jane S.; ed. pub. schs., McDonough Co., Ill.; *m.* Jessie Louise Smith, of Colchester, Feb. 26, 1873; children—Raymond W., Ernest J.; *m.* 2d, Alice M. Bradley, of Chicago, Jan. 21, 1905. Began in gen. merchandise business at Colchester; removed to Chicago and engaged in dry goods business under style of Charles A. Stevens & Bros.; in 1893 took active part in organization of Illinois Life Insurance Co., of which is now chairman board; also chairman board Hotel LaSalle Co.; pres. Stevens Hotel Co.; dir. Continental & Commercial Nat. Bank, Stevens Brothers Corpn., Charles A. Stevens Bros. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Union League, Chicago Athletic, Hamilton, South Shore Country, Bankers. *Home:* 1260 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 1212 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

STEVENS, John Amos, consulting engr.; Sept. 16, 1868-Nov. 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEVENS, John Calvin, architect; *b.* Boston, Oct. 8, 1855; *s.* Leander and Maria Jane Hancock (Wingate) S.; descended from Moses S., Wells, Me., 1700; grad. Portland High Sch., 1873; *m.* Martha Louise Waldron, of Portland, Dec. 25, 1877; children—John Howard, Caroline Maria, Margaret Louise, Dorothy Wingate. Entered archtl. office of F. H. Fassett, 1873; mem. firm of Fassett & Stevens, 1880-84, spending about 2 yrs. of that time in charge of Boston office; practiced with A. W. Cobb, 1885-91, with son, John H. Stevens, 1906—. Designed new surgery building at Me. Gen. Hosp.; Me. Med. Sch. Bldg.; Portland Athletic Club Bldg.; Me. State Sanatorium, Hebron, Me.; Eastern Me. Insane Hosp., and many pub. bldgs. and pvt. residences in Me. and other states. Trustee Me. Eye and Ear Infirmary; pres. Me. Charitable Mechanics' Assn., 1890-91. Republican. Fellow A.I.A., 1889; mem. Boston Soc. of Architects, Architectural League of New York, Maine Soc. of

Civil Engrs., Portland Soc. Art (pres. 1920—), Me. Geneal. Soc., Soc. for Preservation of N.E. Antiquities, Soc. for Protection N.H. Forests, Am. Federation Arts, American Forestry Association, Nat. Conservation Assn. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Portland (pres. 1921), Cumberland, Portland Yacht, Economic, Chamber Commerce (pres. 1923), Rotary (Portland); Salmagundi (New York). *Author:* (with A. W. Cobb) Examples of Domestic Architecture, 1891. *Home:* 31 Craigie St. *Office:* Chapman Bldg., Portland, Me.

STEVENS, John F., civil engr.; *b.* W. Gardiner, Me., Apr. 25, 1853; *s.* John and Harriet S.; LL.D. from Bates College, Lewiston, Maine, 1922; *m.* Harriet T. O'Brien, of Dallas, Tex., Jan. 6, 1877. Assistant engineer City of Minneapolis, 1874-76; chief engineer Sabine Pass & North-Western Railway, 1876-79; assistant engineer D. & R. G. Ry., 1879-80, C., M. & St. P. Ry., 1880-82; div. engr. Canadian Pacific Ry., 1882-86; asst. engr. C., M. & St. P. Ry., 1886; prin. asst. engr. Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic Ry., 1887-89; asst. engr. Spokane Falls & Northern Ry., 1889; prin. asst. engr., 1889-93, asst. chief engr., 1893-95, chief engr., 1895-1902, gen. mgr., 1902-03, G.N. Ry.; chief engr., 1903-04, 2d v.p., 1904-05, C.,R.I. & P. Ry. Co.; chief engr. Panama Canal, 1905-Apr. 1, 1907; chmn. Isthmian Canal Commn., Feb.-Mar. 1907; v.p. N.Y.,N.H.& H. R.R., in charge operation, Aug. 1, 1907-09; pres. Spokane, Portland & Seattle Ry., Ore. Electric Ry., Oregon Trunk Ry., Pacific & Eastern Ry., 1909-11. Head of Am. Ry. Mission to Russia, 1917-18; pres. Inter-Allied Tech. Bd., supervising Siberian rys., 1919-23. Dir. B.&O.R.R.Co. Hon. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (pres. 1927); mem. Pacific Soc. Engrs., Chinese-Am. Assn. Engrs., Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs. Awarded Fritz medal for "great achievements," 1925. *Address:* care Chase Nat. Bank, New York, N.Y.

STEVENS, J(ohn) Franklin, consulting engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 1, 1870; *s.* John Steward and Sarah Franklin (Bacon) S.; B.Sc., U. of Pa., 1890, M.E., 1891; *m.* Jessie M. Speace, of Phila., Nov. 28, 1902. Engr. and mem. firm of John S. Stevens & Sons, 1891-93; sec. and treas. LaRoche Electric Works, 1893-95; pres. Keystone Electrical Instrument Co., 1894-1911; v.p. Am. Meter Co., 1896-1900; mem. firm Steward & Stevens Iron Works, 1902-13; consulting practice since 1911. V.-chmn. conservation bd. and dist. chmn. for Southeast Pa. of power and conservation divs. of Federal Fuel Administration, 1918-19. Frequent lecturer and contbr. to engring. jours. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (mgr. 1912-15, v.p. 1915-17, chmn. finance com., etc.); mem. Am. Electrochem. Soc. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Engineers' of Phila. (treas. 1917-18, pres. 1918-19, dir. 1917-21), Engineers' (New York). Holder of 6 patents on elec. measuring instruments; dir. Cambria Mining & Mfg. Co., 1920—. Traveled and studied engring. practice and econ. conditions in Orient and Africa, 1921-25. *Home:* The Belgravia. *Office:* 1015 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEVENS John Loomis. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEVENS, John Morgan, judge; *b.* Old Augusta, Perry Co., Miss., May 27, 1876; *s.* Capt. Benjamin and Lorena Annette (Breland) S.; student Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 3 yrs.; B.A., U. of Miss., 1898 (valedictorian); read law at univ., and under bro. Judge William F. Stevens, Carrollton, Miss.; *m.* Ethel, *d.* Rev. H. Walter Featherstun, June 7, 1905, at Crystal Springs, Miss.; children—John Morgan, Emily White, Joseph Johnston (dec.), Stuart Featherstun (dec.), Ethelwyn Featherstun, Phineas Nicholas, Francis Bigelow. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1899; mem. Southworth & Stevens, Lexington, Miss., 1899-1901, Stevens & Stevens, Hattiesburg, Miss., 1901-06, Stevens, Stevens & Cook, Hattiesburg, 1906-12; apptd. chancellor 8th Chancery Court Dist., by Gov. Earl Brewer, June 1912, and elected to same office without opposition, Nov. 1913; justice Supreme Court of Miss., May 10, 1915-Oct. 1920, resigned; apptd. official reporter, Supreme Court of Miss., Oct. 1923; now practicing law under own name, at Jackson; apptd. chmn. commn. to recodify all laws of Miss., 1929. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Miss. State Bar Assn., Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mason, K.P., Elk, Woodman. *Home:* Jackson, Miss.

STEVENS, Nathaniel, woolen mfr.; *b.* North Andover, Mass., Sept. 11, 1857; *s.* Moses T. and Charlotte E. (Osgood) S.; ed. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; *m.* Elizabeth P. White, of Haverhill, Mass., Mar. 25, 1885. Began in woolen mfg. business, 1876; partner M. T. Stevens & Sons, 1886-1900; pres. M. T. Stevens Sons Co. since 1900; pres. Andover Nat. Bank, Stevens Linen Works, Pemberton Company; director First National Bank of Boston, Boston Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Arkwright Mutual Fire Ins. Co. Mem. Nat. Assn. Wool Mfrs. (v.p.). Unitarian. *Home:* North Andover, Mass. *Office:* 78 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass.

STEVENS, Ray Parker, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Eastport, Me., Apr. 3, 1877; *s.* Simon G. and Abbie (Parker) S.; E.E., U. of Me., 1898; *m.* Brina Pendleton, of Islesboro, Me., Aug. 5, 1903; children—Edwin P., Alice P. Pres. Lehigh Valley Transit Co., 1907-13; pres. Mahoning & Shenango Ry. & Light Co., 1913-16; pres. Republic Ry. & Light Co., 1916-27; pres. Penn-Ohio Edison Co. since 1925, Allied Power & Light Corpn. since 1928; chmn. bd. Stevens & Wood, Inc., since 1928; pres. Am. Electric Power Corpn., Pa. Gas & Electric Corpn., Allegany Gas Co., Southeastern Ice Utility Co.; also dir. many corpns. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Engineers, Bankers, Round Hill, New York Yacht, Indian Harbor Yacht, Seaview Golf. *Home:* 66 E. 79th St. *Office:* 20 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

STEVENS, Raymond Bartlett, ex-congressman; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., June 18, 1874; *s.* Pliny Bartlett and Lillian (Thompson) S.; student Harvard, 2 yrs., class of 1897; Harvard Law Sch., 3 yrs., class of 1899; married; 1 son, David S. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1899; mem. N.H. Ho. of Rep., 1909, 11, 13, 23; member Constl. Conv., N.H., 1912; mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), 2d N.H. Dist.; was spl. counsel Federal Trade Commn., Washington; vice-chmn. U.S. Shipping Bd., 1917-June 1920. Am. rep. Allied Maritime Transport Council, 1917-18. Adviser on fgn. affairs to Siamese Govt. Officier Legion of Honor; Comdr. Crown of Italy. Democrat. *Home:* Landaff, N.H. *Address:* Bangkok, Siam.

STEVENS, Raymond William, life ins.; *b.* McDonough Co., Ill., Aug. 31, 1874; *s.* James William and Jessie Louise (Smith) S.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1896; *m.* Anna H. Hull, of Danville, Ill., June 7, 1899; children—Kathryn (Mrs. Webster N. Stafford), James W. II, Eleanor (Mrs. George Champion), Raymond W. Began as solicitor Ill. Life Ins. Co., 1896, v.p., 1900-24, pres. since 1924; v.p. Hotel La Salle Co., Stevens Hotel Co.; dir. Central Trust Co. of Ill., Stevens Bros. Corpn., Charles A. Stevens & Bros. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., Bob O'Link Golf, Exmoor Country. *Home:* Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* 1212 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

STEVENS, Rollin Howard, M.D.; *b.* Blenheim, Ont., Can., Jan. 7, 1868; *s.* Nathan Howard and Ada Jane (Burk) S.; Toronto U., 1 yr.; M.D., Homœ. Coll., U. of Mich., 1889; Coll. Phys. and Surg., Ont., Can., 1889; house surgeon, Grace Hosp., Detroit, 1889-91; spl. course Stanford, 1892; *m.* Mary Ella Thompson (A.B., M.D.), of Lapeer, Mich., Mar. 16, 1892; children—Margaret (dec.), Frances Eleanor (Mrs. M. C. Davis). In gen. practice, Detroit, 1892-1903; went to Copenhagen, Denmark, 1903, to study the Finsen light and its use in lupus and other skin diseases, under Prof. Finsen; then went to Berlin, Vienna and Hamburg and studied diseases of the skin and the Roentgen ray; practice limited to skin diseases and Roentgen ray work, 1904—; visited Paris for study, 1909; successively pathologist, surgeon and gynecologist, 1892-1904, dermatologist and Roentgenologist, 1904—, Grace Hosp.; lecturer on dermatology, Homœ. Coll. of U. of Mich., 1904-09; asso. clin. prof. of dermatology, Detroit Coll. of Medicine, and asst. clin. prof. Roentgenology, same; cons. Roentgenologist, Mich. Home and Tr. School, Lapeer; extramural lecturer in postgrad. medicine, University of Mich., 1929. Dir. Bd. of Commerce, Detroit, 1913; founder, 1900, and ex-pres. Detroit Mycol. Club, now Detroit Inst. Science; founder and pres. Mich. Soc. for Social Hygiene; sec.-treas. Boys' Home and D'Arcambal Assn. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Coll. Radiology (president), Radiol. Soc. N. America (pres. 1923); mem. Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., Wayne Co. Med. Soc., Mich. State Med. Soc., Am. Radium Soc., Detroit Roentgen Ray and Radium Soc. (pres. 1926-27), Detroit Dermatol. Soc. (pres. 1926-27), etc.; hon. mem. Canadian Radiol. Soc. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Intercollegiate Alumni, Pontchartrain, Detroit Yacht, Ingleside. Extensive contributor on med. topics. *Home:* 47 Pingree Av. *Office:* David Whitney Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

STEVENS, Solon Whithed, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

STEVENS, Thomas McCorvey, lawyer; *b.* Claiborne, Ala., July 31, 1866; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Lydia Adelaide (McCorvey) S.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1888, LL.B., 1890, LL.D., 1927; unmarried. Began practice at Brewton, Ala., 1890; removed to Mobile, Ala., 1896; mem. firm Stevens, McCorvey, McLeod, Goode and Turner. County solicitor, Escambia Co., 1890-92; circuit solicitor, 2d Jud. Circuit, 1892-93; mem. State Senate from Mobile Co., 1911-15. Trustee U. of Ala., 1901-23. *Office:* Merchants Nat. Bank Bldg., Mobile, Ala.

STEVENS, Thomas Wood, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STEVENS, Truman S., judge; *b.* Tama Co., Ia., Dec. 27, 1867; *s.* Ira and Malinda S.; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1890; *m.* Cora Patterson, of Des Moines, May 13, 1893. Practiced at Hamburg, Ia.; apptd. dist. judge 15th Ia. Dist., Feb. 18, 1917; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Ia., May of same yr. and elected to same position 3 times, present term expiring 1934; chief justice, 1922. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ia. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1923). Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* Hamburg, Ia. *Address:* State House, Des Moines, Ia.

STEVENS, Walter Barlow, writer; *b.* Meriden, Conn., July 25, 1848; *s.* Rev. Asahel Augustus and Mary Comstock (Bristol) S.; youth passed at Peoria, Ill.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1870, A.M., 1872; LL.D., Washington U., St. Louis, 1908; *m.* Sarah Rebecca (Thomson) Croft, Dec. 26, 1912. Connected with St. Louis newspapers, as reporter, city editor, and staff corr., after graduation from coll.; Wash. corr. St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1884-1901; pres. Gridiron Club, Washington, 1895; traveled extensively and corresponded for Globe-Democrat through U.S., Can., Mex., Cuba, P.R., Jamaica, and Panama. Sec. La. Purchase Expn. Co. from organization, 1901; dir. of exploitation, and mem. Superior Jury of Awards, same, 1904; sec. City Plan Commn. of St. Louis, 1912-16; exec. sec. 4th American Peace Congress, 1913. Knight of Crown of Italy, 1904; 1st Grade, 3d Class, Order of Double Dragon, China, 1905; Chevalier Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1905; medal of honor, 1st Class, Philippine Govt., 1905; 4th Class, Order of Rising Sun, Japan, 1906; Officer's Cross, Order of Red Eagle, Germany, 1907; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, 1907. Congregationalist. Republican. Pres. State Hist. Soc. of Mo., 1917-25; mem. National Geog. Society, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. *Clubs:* City, Round Table, Burns, Franklin (St. Louis); and Gridiron (Washington). *Author:* Through Texas, 1892; The Ozark Uplift, 1900; The Forest City, 1904; A Trip to Panama, 1907; Introduction and Notes on Facsimiles of Poems and Letters of Robert Burns, 1907; The Building of St. Louis, 1908; St. Louis, the Fourth City, 1909; The Log of the Alton, 1909; One Hundred Years in a Week, 1910; The Brown-Reynolds Duel, 1911; Water Purification at St. Louis, 1911; History of St. Louis, 2 vols., 1911; Life of Samuel Morris Dodd, 1912; Book of the Fourth American Peace Congress, 1913; St. Louis Nights wi' Burns, 1913; Eleven Roads to Success, 1913; Missouri, the Center State, 2 vols., 1914; Grant in St. Louis, 1915; Halsey Cooley Ives, 1915; Lincoln and Missouri, 1916; Missouri Centennial, 1917; A Reporter's Lincoln, 1917; Missourians, One Hundred Years Ago, 1918; Ambassador Francis, 1919; The Missouri Tavern, 1921; Centennial History of Missouri, 2 vols., 1921; Robert H. Stockton, 1923; The New Journalism in Missouri, 1925; etc. *Address:* Jefferson Memorial, St. Louis, Mo.

STEVENS, Walter E., banker. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STEVENS, W(illiam) Bertrand, bishop; *b.* Lewiston, Me., Nov. 19, 1884; *s.* Albion Morse and Ada (McKenzie) S.; B.A., Bates Coll., as of 1906, D.D., 1922; M.A., Columbia, 1911; Ph.D., New York U., 1916; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1910; LL.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1921; *m.* Violet Heathcote Bond, of New York City, Oct. 10, 1911; children—Ellen Hewson, Ann Heathcote, Edith McKenzie, Emily McIlvaine. Deacon, 1910, priest, 1911, P.E. Ch.; curate Holy Trinity Ch., New York, 1910-12; rector St. Ann's Ch., New York, 1912-17. St. Mark's Ch., San Antonio, Tex., 1917-20; conse-

ctated bishop coadjutor of Los Angeles, 1920; succeeded as bishop of Los Angeles, 1928. Fellow Sch. of Philosophy, University of California, 1929. Asst. field dir. Am. Red Cross, at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 1918; major (chaplain) O.R.C. Mem. bd. dirs. Good Samaritan Hosp. and other instns. Trustee Occidental Coll., Bishop's Sch. for Girls, Glendora Foothills Sch., Scripps Coll., Harvard Sch., Sch. for Christian Service. Mem. Churchman's Assn., New York, S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars (chaplain Calif. Soc.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Mu Alpha. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Los Angeles Country, Los Angeles Athletic, Calif. Country, Kiwanis (Los Angeles); Nat. Arts (New York); Harvard of Southern Calif. Hon. chmn. Los Angeles Chapter English-Speaking Union. Nat. chaplain Reserve Officers' Assn. of U.S.A. *Home:* 2277 S. Hobart Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

STEVENS, William Burnham, judge. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

STEVENS, William Chase, botanist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

STEVENS, William Dodge, illustrator; *b.* Tidioute, Pa., Sept. 13, 1870; *s.* William Stone and Ellen (Dodge) S.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; student Art Inst. Chicago, under Oliver Dennett Grover and John H. Vanderpoel, and in Paris; later Mr. Grover's asst. while he was engaged on decorations; unmarried. Has illustrated for most of leading mags. and weekly papers. *Home:* Metuchen, N.J. *Studio:* 51 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

STEVENS, William Harrison Spring, economist; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Apr. 15, 1885; *s.* Wallace D. and Marcia E. (Spring) S.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1906; A.M., George Washington U., 1909; studied U. of Chicago, Cornell U., U. of Pa., Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1912; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Laird, June 16, 1923. Assistant in economics, Univ. of Pa., 1911-12; instr. same, Columbia, 1912-15; prof. business orgn. and management, Tulane U. Coll. Commerce and Bus. Administration, 1915-16; temporary examiner Federal Trade Commn., summer 1916, spl. expert same, 1916-17, economic alternate Bd. of Review same, 1917-23, asst. chief economist same, 1918—; directed Federal Trade Commn. inquiries into cotton, grain, bread, stock dividends, chain stores and price bases. Lecturer, Baltimore Coll. of Commerce, 1917-20; prof. business finance and orgn., Am. U., 1921-23; lecturer in marketing and finance, same univ., 1928—; lecturer on corpn. finance, U. of Md., 1921-24, prof. marketing and finance, 1924-25; extension lecturer in marketing and business orgn., Johns Hopkins, since 1925; mem. operating policy bd. Am. Inst. Food Distribution, 1929—; v.p. Bucolston Quarries, Inc., 1929—. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Delta Upsilon. *Club:* Congressional Country. Conglist. Editor: Industrial Combinations and Trusts, 1913. *Author:* Unfair Competition, 1917; also numerous articles on marketing, etc. *Home:* 1735 N.H. Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

STEVENS, William Lester, artist; *b.* Rockport, Mass., June 16, 1888; *s.* George Forrest and Annie Grover (Marshall) S.; ed. pub. schs., Rockport; art edn., Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston; *m.* Angelina Vannini, of Quincy, Mass., Aug. 7, 1926; 1 son, Milton Howe. Awarded 4th William A. Clark prize, Corcoran Art Gallery, Washington, D.C., 1921; Gedney Bunce prize, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Hartford, 1924; landscape prize, Springfield, Mass., 1925; 2d Altman prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1927; William A. Delano purchase prize, Am. Water Color Soc., New York, 1927; Mr. and Mrs. Burton Mansfield prize, New Haven, Conn., 1929. Served with C.A.C. 11 mos., World War. Mem. Guild of Boston Artists, Springfield Art League, North Shore Art Assn., Rockport Art Assn. *Home:* 2 Mill Lane, Rockport, Mass.

STEVENS, William Oliver, educator; *b.* Rangoon, Burma, Asia, Oct. 7, 1878; *s.* Edward Oliver and Harriet Calista (Mason) S.; A.B., Colby, 1899, Litt.D., 1923; Ph.D., Yale, 1903; *m.* Claudia Wilson Miles, of Norfolk, Va., June 1, 1904; children—Hugo Osterhaus, William Mason. Instr. English, 1903-05, prof., 1905-24, U.S. Naval Acad.; headmaster, Cranbrook Sch., Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, 1927—. Member Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Author:* The Cross in the Life and Literature of the Anglo-Saxons, 1904; An Annapolis Alphabet, 1906; Another Annapolis Alphabet, 1907; Guide Book to Annapolis (with C. S. Alden), 1910; The Young Privateersman (with McKee Barclay), 1910; A Short History of the U.S. Navy (with others), 1911; "Pewee" Clinton, Plebe, 1912; Messmates, 1913; An Annapolis Almanac, 1913; The Story of Our Navy, 1914; Boy's Book of Famous Warships, 1915; Composition for Naval Officers (with C. S. Alden), 1918; naval volume of Harper's History of the War (with C. C. Gill), 1919; A History of Sea Power (with Allan Westcott), 1920; Boyhoods of Our Navy Heroes, 1924; Boys' Life of General Grant, 1925. Contbr. to newspapers and mags. *Address:* Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

STEVENSON, see also Stephenson.

STEVENSON, Andrew, banker; *b.* Bayonne, N.J., June 28, 1879; *s.* Samuel Alexander and Margaret Emma (Beach) S.; educated public schools and Ia. Business College, Des Moines; *m.* Genevieve Hardin, of Eldora, Ia., Oct. 4, 1905; children—Andrew, James, Ruth, John H. Began active career with Wabash R.R., Des Moines, 1890; with C.,B.& Q.R.R., Chicago, 1894-96, Chicago & E. Ill. R.R., 1896-98; chief rate clerk Western Passenger Assn., 1898-1905; Ill. mgr. Columbian Nat. Ins. Co., 1905-07; v.p. and gen. mgr. Ia. Light & Traction Co. and gen. mgr. Ia. Constrn. Co., 1907-14; mng. dir. Associated Alaskan Properties; founder, 1st pres. and dir. banks of Alaska, Skagway, Wrangell, Anchorage, Cordova, Alaska; pres. Chicago, Springfield & St. Louis Ry., Jacksonville & Havana R.R.; co-founder, dir. Union Fuel Co., Chicago; v.p., treas. Inland Fuel Co.; exec. v.p. Associated Metals Corpn.; pres. North Am. Mining & Smelting Corpn. Vice pres. Nat. Transportation Inst., 1922-23; v.p. Am. Economic Inst., 1924. A founder of Young Men's Presbyterian Union, Chicago, Presbyn. Brotherhood of America. *Clubs:* Hamilton (Chicago); Arctic (Seattle); Arctic Brotherhood (Skagway). *Author:* Chicago Preëminently a Presbyterian City, 1907; A Short Life Well Lived, 1908; Faith of Our Fathers, 1924; An Educated Young Man and the Bible, 1925; Why I Am a Presbyterian, 1927. Originator of Stevenson plan for consolidation of railroads under transportation act. *Home:* 4213 Dundee Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

STEVENSON, Archibald Ewing, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

STEVENSON, Burton Egbert, author; *b.* Chillicothe, O., Nov. 9, 1872; student Princeton U., 1890-93; *m.* Elizabeth Shepard Butler, of Chillicothe, O., June 12, 1895. City editor Chillicothe Daily News, 1894, Daily Advertiser, 1898; librarian pub. library, Chillicothe, 1899-1926; dir. Am. Library, Paris, France, since 1926. *Author:* At Odds with the Regent; A Story of the Cellamare Conspiracy, 1900; A Soldier of Virginia; A Story of Colonel Washington and Braddock's Defeat, 1901; The Heritage, 1902; Tommy Remington's Battle, 1902; The Holiday Case, 1903; Cadets of Gascony, Two Stories of Old France, 1904; The Marathon Mystery, 1904; The Young Section Hand, 1905; The Girl with the Blue Sailor, 1906; Affairs of State, 1906; The Young Train-Dispatcher, 1907; That Affair at Elizabeth, 1907; The Quest for the Rose of Sharon, 1909; The Young Train Master, 1909; The Path of Honor, 1910; The Spell of Holland, 1911; Mystery of the Boule Cabinet, 1912; The Young Apprentice, 1912; The Gloved Hand, 1913; The Destroyer, 1913; The Charm of Ireland, 1914; Little Comrade, 1915; A King in Babylon, 1917; The Girl from Alsace, 1918; The Kingmakers, 1922; Famous Single Poems, 1923; The Storm Center, 1924; The Coast of Enchantment, 1926. Editor: Theodore Winthrop's posthumous novel, Mr. Waddy's Return, 1904; Condensed Classics edit. Tom Jones, 1904. Editor and compiler of Days and Deeds (verse), 1906; Days and Deeds (prose), 1907; Poems of American History, 1908; A Child's Guide to American Biography, 1909; Home Book of Verse, 1912; Home Book of Verse for Young Folks, 1915; Home Book of Modern Verse, 1925. European dir. library war service, A.L.A., 1918-20. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Authors (New York); Cercle Interallié, American (Paris). *Home:* Chillicothe, O. *Address:* 10 rue de l'Elysee, Paris, France.

STEVENSON, Charles Hugh; *b.* Snow Hill, Md., Dec. 6, 1869; *s.* Hugh Saunders and Jane Catharine (Bailey) S.; student Lehigh U., 1886-88; Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1894-99, LL.M., 1897, D.C.L., 1899; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* Richard Helson, of Detroit, Apr. 21, 1909; children—(Charles) Hugh, Richard H., Mary. Asst. U.S. Fish Comm., 1891-1909; admitted to bar, 1896; special agent Bur. of Census, 1909; investment banker in Detroit since 1910; pres. Davenport Realty Co., Stevenson Realties Co., Orion Development Co., Stevenson-Woodward Co., Pleasant Lake Land Co.; v.p. Green Bay Sugar Co.; dir. Menominee River Sugar Co., Woodmere Cemetery Assn., etc.; an organizer and pres. several yrs. Great Lakes Tours Assn. An organizer and dir. Detroit Zoöl. Soc.; pres. Mich. Hotel Assn.; exec. council Am. Hotel Assn.; pres. Detroit Hotel Assn., 1921-23; mem. Am. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Golf. Smithsonian prize at Fourth Internat. Fishery Congress, 1908; various awards by U.S. Govt. for investigations; decorated by Belgium and France, 1926. *Author:* International Regulation of Fisheries on the High Seas; The Book of the Pearl (with Dr. George Frederick Kunz), 1908; Preservation of Fishery Products; Foreign Fishery Trade; The Shad Fisheries; Fishery Legislation; Oyster Industries; Fishery Products in Arts and Industries; and numerous other reports and articles related to fisheries. *Home:* 40 Davenport St. *Office:* Hotel Stevenson, Detroit, Mich.

STEVENSON, Edward Irenæus (Prime), author, critical editor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

STEVENSON, Edward Luther, coll. prof.; *b.* Rozetta, Henderson Co., Ill., Oct. 18, 1860; *s.* Thomas Porter and Cassandra Booker (Ewing) S.; A.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1881, A.M., 1884, LL.D., 1913; student history and polit. economy, Johns Hopkins, 1887-88; student, Jena, Halle, Heidelberg, 1888-91; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1890; Litt.D., Rutgers, 1922; *m.* Grace Rue Runyon, of New Brunswick, N.J., June 20, 1895; children—Katharine Lawrence (Mrs. George H. Bunker), Edward Luther. Principal Franklin (Ind.) High Sch., 1881-82, Rising Sun (Ind.) High Sch., 1882-83; supt. schs. in Ill., 1883-87; prof. history, Rutgers Coll., 1891-1911; sec. Hispanic Soc. America, 1910-15 (acting dir. 1915). Non-resident lecturer Johns Hopkins, 1904, 09; lecturer on historical geography, Columbia Univ., 1906-07, and U. of Calif., 1917; also lecturer before scientific and ednl. institutions on cartographical subjects, on history and hist. geography. Mem., editor Hispanic Soc. of America. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Internat. Geographic Congress, 1904, 25, 28, Am. Antiquarian Soc., Assn. Am. Geographers, History of Science Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Royal Academy of Arts and Sciences, Spain, 1927; corr. mem. of Cuban Academy of History; fellow A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. Royal Geographical Soc. of Madrid. Mem. N.J. Jamestown Expn. Commn. Decorated Comendador Royal Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain, 1913; Order of Bolivar, Venezuela, 1915; Grand Officer Order of the Nile, Egypt, 1925. Presbyn. Republican. *Author:* Maps Illustrating Early Discovery and Exploration in America, 1502-1530 (large folio atlas), 1903-06; Charter of Queens College (now Rutgers Univ.) of 1772, 1907; Hondius World Map of 1611, 1907; The Marine World Chart of Nicolo de Canerio, 1908; Early Spanish Cartography of the New World, 1909; Atlas of Portolan Charts, 1911; Portolan Charts, Their Origin and Characteristics, 1911; The Genoese World Map, 1457, 1912; Christopher Columbus and His Enterprise, 1913; Willem Janszoon Blaeu, his life and work, with facsimile of his large World Map of 1605, 1914; Portolan atlas, signed "Joan Martines en Messina añy, 1582," 1915; Portolan atlas, "Conte de Ottomano Freducci, 1537," 1915; Facsimiles of Portolan Charts (large folio atlas and text), 1917; Terrestrial and Celestial Globes (2 vols.), 1921; Sebastian Cabot and His Spanish Services, with facsimile of his map (1544), 1928; The Serotero of Alonso de Chavos (2 vols.), 1929; English transl. of Claudius Ptolemy's Geography with his maps, 1930; also numerous historical papers. *Home:* 17 Lake Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

STEVENSON, Elias Robert, newspaper editor; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Aug. 29, 1882; *s.* Elias Gilbert and Mary Ann (Tighe) S.; grad. Hillhouse High Sch., New Haven, 1903; B.A., Yale, 1907; *m.* Alice Louise Armbruster, New Haven, June 30, 1909; children—Robert Irving, Sylvia Virginia. Began as reporter New Haven Palladium, 1903; reporter New Haven Register and New Haven Journal Courier, 1903-07; instr. in English, Ga. Sch. of Tech., Atlanta, 1907-08; teacher English, high sch., Hartford, Conn., 1908-09; reporter Springfield (Mass.) Republican, 1909-12, feature writer, 1912-14, city editor, 1914-17; editor Waterbury (Conn.) Republican, 1917-22, mng. editor same also of Waterbury American, 1922-27, editor in chief both newspapers since 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Waterbury Chamber Commerce,

Mattatuck Hist. Soc. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, University, Green Mountain. *Author:* The Damnation of Sandy MacGregor, 1911; Connecticut History Makers (2 vols.), 1929. *Home:* 38 Herkimer Av. *Address:* Republican-American, Waterbury, Conn.

STEVENSON, Eugene, judge; June 28, 1849-May 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEVENSON, Fay, newspaper writer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 4, 1895, *d.* Frederick Boyd and Anna (Constable) S.; ed. Erasmus Hall, Flatbush. Began when in high sch. as writer matrimonial articles in New York Sunday American; contbr. series, "Whys and Wherefores of Love and Matrimony," for Evening World; mem. staff Evening World since 1919. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Home:* Av. P and Coleman St., Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.

STEVENSON, Frank Herbert, clergyman; *b.* Grand Island, Neb., Apr. 15, 1883; *s.* Andrew Lloyd (M.D.) and Florence Adelaide (Israel) S.; grad. high sch., Escondido, Calif., 1901; student Pomona Coll., 1901-02; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1911; D.D., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1920; *m.* Mary Shillito, of Cincinnati, O., Oct. 23, 1917; children—Frank Herbert, Mary Shillito. In telephone and electric light business on Pacific Coast, 1902-08, missionary to Ft. Peck Indian Reservation, La Plata, Mont., 1909; minister Free Ch., St. Andrews, Scotland, 1910; ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1911; asso. minister First Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1911-15; minister Ch. of the Covenant, Cincinnati, 1915-28; pres. bd. trustees Lane Theol. Sem., 1925-28; mem. bd. dirs. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1927-29; an organizer and mem. bd. of control Westminster Theol. Sem., Phila., 1929, and lecturer on pastoral theology same, 1929—, also pres. bd. trustees. Republican. Mason (K.T.) *Clubs:* Cincinnati Country; Nassau (Princeton). *Author:* Tracts for the Times (sermons printed and circulated by Ch. of the Covenant). Contbr. to Presbyn. jours. *Home:* 146 Hodge Rd., Princeton, N.J.

STEVENSON, Frederic Augustus, telephone official; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 27, 1867; *s.* John H. and Henrietta (Stavey) S.; B.A., Yale, 1888; *m.* Elisabeth Farrington, of Croton-on-Hudson, Dec. 20, 1893. Clk. Edison Machine Works, Schenectady, N.Y., 1888-90; head accountant Edison Gen. Electric Co., N.Y. City, 1890-91; sec. Schenectady St. Ry. Co., 1891-93; dist. supt. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Chicago, 1893-99; spl. agt. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., New York, 1899-1907; gen. supt. of plant, Am. T. and T. Co., N.Y. City, 1907-18, dir. long lines dept., since 1919, asst. v.p. since 1927; apptd. mem. operating bd. U.S. Telegraph and Telephone Administration, Dec. 1918. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Telephone Pioneers, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale). Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* University. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

STEVENSON, Frederick Boyd, editor and writer; *b* Sandusky, O., Jan. 6, 1869; *s.* John Wesley and Caroline Converse (Mathews) S.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs.; studied law, but abandoned that profession for newspaper work; *m.* Anna, *d.* Col. Robert A. Constable, of Athens, O., Jan. 25, 1888. Had charge of state politics for Cleveland Herald before he reached his majority; afterward in Chicago, becoming city editor Daily News and Sunday editor Tribune; since 1900 in editorial, lit. and dramatic work in New York and Sunday editor Brooklyn Eagle, and writer of daily column, "The Top of the News." Selected Sept. 10, 1896, by city of Cleveland to write an epic poem on The Battle of Lake Erie, which he read on "Perry's Victory Day," on the Centennial anniversary of the city. Author of "The Amalgamated Americans"; writer on economic and polit. subjects; contbr. short stories, hist. sketches and poems to mags. *Home:* Av. P and Coleman St., Flatbush Gardens, Brooklyn, N.Y.

STEVENSON, George Henry, banking. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

STEVENSON, Holland Newton, commodore U.S.N. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

STEVENSON, John Alford, life ins. official; *b.* Cobden, Ill., Mar. 1, 1886; *s.* John Miles and Elizabeth Candace (Wilkins) S.; grad. high sch., Cobden, 1902, Southern Ill. Normal U., 1905; A.B., Ewing (Ill.) Coll., 1908; A.M., U. of Wis., 1912; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1918; *m.* Josephine Reese, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 19, 1914; 1 son, John Reese. Asst. prin. high sch., Nashville, Ill., 1905-06, prin., 1906-07; prin. high sch., Olney, Ill., 1907-09; supt. schs., Olney, 1909-11; lecturer in edn., U. of Wis., 1911-12; mgr. dept. music, drawing and manual arts, Scott, Foresman & Co., pubs., Chicago, 1912-16; lecturer in edn. and sec. appointments com., dept. of edn., U. of Ill., 1916-18, asst. prof. secondary edn. and dir. summer session, 1918-19; prof. edn. and dir. Sch. of Life Ins. Salesmanship, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, 1919-20; 3d v.p. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S., 1920-21, 2d v.p., 1921-28; mgr. John A. Stevenson Agency, Penn Mutual Life Ins. Co., 1928—. Dir. Y.M.C.A. (N.Y. City); trustee Nitchie Sch. of Lip Reading; pres. Marketing Executives' Soc.; mem. bd. mgrs. and exec. com. Ministers and Missionaries Benefit Bd. of Northern Bapt. Conv.; exec. bd. Nat. Junior Personnel Service. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Life Underwriters, Life Agency Officers Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Inst. Social Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Management Assn., Sigma Nu, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Eta, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Baptist. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Penn Athletic, Phila. Country; City, Bankers (New York); Miami Beach Bath Club. *Author:* The Project Method of Teaching, 1921; Meeting Objections, 1921; Sales Strategy, 1921; Selling Life Insurance, 1922; Farm Projects (with Carl Colvin), 1922; Constructive Salesmanship, 1923; Problems and Projects in Salesmanship, 1923; Education and Philanthropy, 1927. Co-editor Harper's Life Insurance Library. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Green Hill Farms, Overbrook, Pa. *Office:* S.E. Cor. 6th and Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEVENSON, J(oseph) Ross, theologian; *b.* Ligonier, Pa., Mar. 1, 1866; *s.* Rev. Ross and Martha A. (Harbison) S.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson, 1886, A.M., 1889, D.D., 1897; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1889; U. of Berlin, 1889-90; LL.D., Ursinus, 1908, Lafayette, 1915; D.D., U. of Edinburgh, 1919, Presbyn. Coll., Halifax, 1920; *m.* Florence Day, of Indianapolis, Ind., May 16, 1899; children—William Edwards, Donald Day, Theodore Dwight. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1890; pastor Sedalia, Mo., 1890-94; adj. prof. eccles. history, 1894-97, prof., 1897-1902, McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago; pastor Fifth Av. Ch., New York, 1902-09, Brown Memorial Ch., Baltimore, 1909-14; pres. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1914—. Moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1915; pres. Internat. Med. Missionary Soc.; mem. Com. of Missionary Preparation Presbyn. Bd. Foreign Missions; chmn. Assembly's Dept. on Ch. Co-operation and Union; mem. Continuation Com. of World Conf. on Faith and Order. In service of Y.M.C.A. and Army Ednl. Commn., overseas, 1918-19; rep. Presbyn. Ch. on counseling commn. of Y.M.C.A. Mem. S.R. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

STEVENSON, Lewis Green, farmer; Aug. 15, 1868-Apr. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEVENSON, Marcia Jacobs, lecturer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

STEVENSON, Marion, clergyman, editor; *b.* West Jersey, Ill., Dec. 26, 1861; *s.* Andrew and Martha Ann (Johnson) S.; A.B., Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1883; diploma Coll. of the Bible, Lexington, Ky., 1885; D.D., Spokane U., 1926; *m.* Lucy A. Huston, of Blandinsville, Ill., May 18, 1886; children—Marian Coleman, Paul Huston, Ermine June, Lucy Margaret. Ordained ministry Ch. of Christ (Disciples), 1885; various pastorates until 1905; state supt. Sunday Schs. for Ch. of Christ, Ill., 1906-07; sec. Nat. Bible Sch. Assn., Disciples of Christ, 1908-09; editor in chief church sch. lit., Christian Bd. of Publication, St. Louis, since 1910. *Author:* Studies of the Books of the Bible, 1908; Teacher Training Handbook, 1908. *Home:* 5844A Enright Av. *Office:* 2704 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

STEVENSON, Robert Montgomery, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

STEVENSON, Walter Anson, clergyman; educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

STEVENSON, William Francis, congressman; *b.* Loray, Iredell Co., N.C., Nov. 23, 1861; *s.* William Sydney and Elizabeth (McFarlan) S.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1885, LL.D., 1921; read law under Gen. W. L. T. Prince and R. T. Caston; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* Gen. W. L. T. Prince, of Cheraw, Nov. 13, 1888 (died 1924); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Clara Malloy Finney, Apr. 6, 1926. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1887, and began practice at Chesterfield. Gen. counsel State Dispensary Commn., directing the litigation through the Supreme Court of the U.S., in winding up the S.C. State Dispensary. Mem. Dem. Exec. Com. of Chesterfield Co., 1888-1914 (chmn., 1896-1902); mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., S.C., since 1901; mayor of Cheraw, 1895, 96; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1896-1903 (speaker of House last 2 yrs.), and 1910-14; mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 5th S.C. Dist. Presbyn. *Home:* Cheraw, S.C.

STEVENSON, William Henry, prof. soils; *b.* Freeport, Ill., Sept. 4, 1872; *s.* Henry Staley and Louisa (Rosenstiel) S.; A.B., Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1893, D.Sc., 1923; B.S.A., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1905; *m.* Rosalthea Coffin Scott, of Champaign, Ill., June 29, 1904. Asst. in soils, U. of Ill., 1901-02; prof. of soils, 1902-10, prof. farm crops and soils and head of dept. since 1910, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts; vice dir. Ia. Agrl. Expt. Sta., since 1912; dir. Ia. soil survey since 1917. Sec. Ia. State Drainage Assn., 1904-13; mem. exec. com. Ia. State Drainage, Waterways and Conservation Commn., 1908-10, Ia. State Stocks Com., 1917-18; apptd. by Pres. Harding permanent U.S. del. to Internat. Inst. Agr., Rome, 1921-22; spl. rep. of U.S. Govt. to same, 1924. Mem. Internat. Soc. Soil Science, Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Soil Survey Assn., Ia. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Pi Kappa Alpha. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Co-Author:* Soil Physics Laboratory Guide, 1905. Writer of 59 Iowa soil survey reports and numerous bulls. on soil fertility. *Home:* 320 Ash Av., Ames, Ia.

STEVENSON, William Holmes, merchant; *b.* Pittsburgh, Jan. 19, 1857; *s.* George K. and Mary Dickson (Brown) S.; ed. pub. and high schs.; *m.* Fannie La Une Large, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 7, 1881. Pres. George K. Stevenson Co., importing grocers (establ. 1826); v.p. Polar Water Co. Dir. Pittsburgh Free Dispensary. Mem. Pittsburgh Council, 1902-04, 1906-09 (elected both times on reform ticket); reform candidate for mayor, 1909; pres. Lake Erie & Ohio River Canal Bd. Mem. Carnegie Hero Fund Commn.; pres. Pittsburgh Chamber Commerce, 1913-15 (now dir.); pres. Hist. Soc. Western Pa.; mem. Pa. Hist. Commn. (chmn. 1919-23); dir. Chamber Commerce U.S.A., 1914-16; pres. Presbyn. Union, 1907-09. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic (pres. 1925-26, now dir.). Chmn. Council Nat. Defense and Pub. Safety for Allegheny Co., 1917-18. *Home:* 141 N. Dithridge St. *Office:* 630 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STEVENSON, William Patton, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

STEWARD, LeRoy T.; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 24, 1860; *s.* Thomas L. and Frances (Garber) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Florence Donovan, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 14, 1895 (she died Dec. 1921). Supt. Chicago Post Office and general supt. city mail delivery, 1897-1909; gen. supt. police, Chicago, 1909-11; returned to former position in post office (retired 1925). Served in Ohio N.G., 1877-79, and as an officer 1st and 2d regts. Ill. N.G., advancing to rank of col.; brigadier general Ill. Reserve, 1917-20. Organized 1st ship's crew, Ill. Naval Militia, and 1st squadron of cav., Ill. N.G.; served on Cook County Mil. Affairs Com. during war period, and was active in the organization of reserve troops, etc. Chmn. com. on pub. information, Chicago Expn., 1893; active in securing filling of "lake front," at Chicago, also in securing park lagoons and street renumbering. Scout commissioner Boy Scouts of America, Chicago, Ill., 1918-27, now Chief Scout, Chicago; has been actively identified for many years with public welfare, organizational and boys' work. Mem. Ohio Soc. (pres. 1919-20). Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Prairie, Hamilton, Union League. *Home:* Union League Club, Chicago, Ill.

STEWARD, Thomas Gifford, government officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STEWARDSON, Emlyn Lamar, architect; *b.* Phila. Pa., Jan. 6, 1863; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Haines) S.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1884; *m.* Mary Brinton Mitchell, of Phila., July 12, 1897; children—Rosamund, Margaret, John. Practices in Phila. Spent 6 mos. in France with Am. Red Cross, World War. *Club:* Rittenhouse. *Home:* 2013 Pine St. *Office:* 315 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEWARDSON, Langdon Cheves, college pres. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STEWART, see also Steuart, also Stuart.

STEWART, Alexander Mair, contractor; *b.* Kingston, Ont., Can., Oct. 2, 1857; *s.* of James and Martha (Lyall) S.; ed. pub. and high schs., St. Louis; *m.* Emily Elizabeth Peabody, of Cincinnati, *d.* of W. W. Peabody, pres. O. & M. and B. & O. Southwestern rys., Apr. 5, 1887. Began studying architecture, 1878, under father and later went into contracting business; jr. mem. firm of James Stewart & Co., 1886, until retirement of James Stewart, 1892, when became sr. mem. firm (name unchanged) with hdqrs. in New York, 1903, now chmn. bd. Rebuilt the entire water front of Galveston after storm of 1899; did large work in England, including British Westinghouse Electric Works, Manchester; Midland Railway Co.'s Hotel, Manchester; Savoy Hotel, London; many skyscrapers, banks and monumental bldgs., including capitols at Salt Lake City and Boisé, Ida., Oklahoma City, and Jefferson Memorial at St. Louis, also dredging 65 miles of the New York Barge Canal, and at Toronto, Ont., reclaiming by dredging and filling a one thousand acre industrial territory adjoining the harbor, involving the removal of forty million yards of material, constrn. of over 12 miles of concrete sea walls and wharves; etc. During war built many govt. bldgs. in U.S. and France, also established a shipyard. Chmn. bd. James Stewart & Co., of N.J.; pres. Canadian Stewart Co., Ltd., The Inland Waterways Equipment & Dredging Co. (New York), The Stewart Realty Co., Stewart Land Co. of Pittsburgh; v.p. 49 E. 79th St. Corpn.; dir. Plaza Trust Co. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 39 E. 79th St. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

STEWART, Anna Bird, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

STEWART, Cecil Parker, insurance; *b.* Lachine, Quebec, Can., Sept. 9, 1881; *s.* Henry and Ann (Adams-Hamm) S.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Reine Marie Tracy, of N.Y. City, Dec. 8, 1908 (divorced 1924); children—Jacqueline, James. In ins. business with father, 1898-1904; mem. firm Henry Stewart & Son, 1904-11; mem. Frank B. Hall & Co. since 1911, pres. since 1916; pres. Am. Mcht. Marine Ins. Co., C. P. Stewart & Co., Inc., Oregon Steamship Corpn., Am. Intercoastal Steamship Corpn., Babcock Steamship Corpn., Am. Merchant Marine Steamship Corpn.; pres. and treas. Monks, Goodwin & Shaw, Inc.; chmn. bd. C. P. Stewart & Co., Ltd., London; v.p. Water St. Realty Corpn., Colonial Airways Corpn. (mem. exec. com.), Crusader Oil Producing Co. (also treas.); sec. and mem. bd. mgrs. Atlantic Carriers Assn.; dir. Hibernia Trust Co., also many steamship, aviation and other cos. Mem. Merchants Assn. of New York, Assn. of Average Adjusters of U.S., N.Y. Chamber of Commerce, Pilgrims of the U.S., Soc. of Cincinnati. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* India House, New York Athletic, Whitehall, New York Yacht, Seawanhaka Yacht (New York); Union Boat (Boston); Congressional Country (Washington); Bohemian (San Francisco); American (London); Royal Belgian Yacht (Antwerp). *Home:* (summer) Center Island, Nassau Co., L.I., N.Y.; (winter) 770 Park Av., New York. *Office:* 67 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

STEWART, Charles D., author; *b.* Zanesville, O., Mar. 18, 1868; *s.* Andrew Hugh and Sarah J. (Emery) S.; ed. pub. sch., Milwaukee, Wayland Acad., Beaver Dam, Wis.; *m.* Emily Thompson, of Milwaukee, Aug. 18, 1898. *Author:* The Fugitive Blacksmith, 1905; Partners of Providence, 1907; Essays on the Spot, 1910; The Wrong Woman, 1912; Finerty of the Sand-house, 1913; Some Textual Difficulties in Shakespeare (pub. under auspices Elizabethan Club, by Yale Univ. Press, 1914); Prussianizing Wisconsin, 1919; Buck (novel), 1919; Valley Waters, 1922. Also short stories, poems, etc., in mags. Exec. sec. to gov. of Wis., 1915-16. *Address:* Hartford, Wis.

STEWART, Charles Leslie, economist; *b.* Moweaqua, Ill., Sept. 3, 1890; *s.* James Gray and Tryphena Margaret (Brooks) S.; A.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1911; A.M., U. of Ill., 1912, Ph.D., 1915, U. of Berlin, 1914; *m.* Ruth Want, of Farmer City, Ill., Aug. 12, 1916; children—Mary Margaret, Charles Leslie, Barbara Jane, James Kinley. Instr. economics, U. of Ill., 1915-18; prof. economics, U. of Ark., 1918-20; asso. to agrl economist, Bur. of Agrl. Economics, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1921-24; now asso. prof. economics, Coll. of Commerce, and chief agrl. economics, Agrl. Expt. Sta., U. of Ill. Mem. Am. Economic Association, American Farm Economic Assn., Pi Kappa Delta, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Gamma Sigma Delta, Delta Phi. Methodist. *Author:* An Analysis of Rural Banking Conditions in Illinois, 1913; Land Tenure in the United States with Special Reference to Illinois, 1916; Farm Ownership and Tenancy (jointly), 1924; Some Economic Aspects of Farm Ownership, 1924; The Export Debenture Plan (testimony before agricultural committees, 69th and 70th Congresses), 1926; Market Destinations of Illinois Grain (co-author), 1928. Contbr. on econ. topics. *Home:* 707 W. Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

STEWART, Charles West, librarian, historian; *b.* Champaign, Ill., Aug. 5, 1859; *s.* Hugh C. and Lavinia (Smith) S.; ed. U. of Ill., 1875-77; U.S. Naval Acad., 1877-81, final graduation, 1883, after 2 yrs. service afloat; *m.* Isabel M. Marble, Dec. 17, 1891 (died Mar. 26, 1919); 1 son, Charles West (mem. Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army). U.S. asst. engineer with Mississippi River Commn., 1884-93; U.S. examiner in Patent Office, 1894-98; chief clk., Library and Naval War Records, 1898-1902; supt. Library and Naval War Records, 1902-20; again examiner in Patent Office, 1920-30. As representative of Navy Dept., selected site and design for Union Navy Memorial at Vicksburg Nat. Mil. Pk. Mem. U.S. Bd. on Geographic Names, 1907. Conglist. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Naval Hist. Soc., Esperanto socs. of U.S. and Eng. *Club:* University. Mason. *Author:* Mississippi River St. Louis to the Sea, 1892; William Barker Cushing, 1912; John Paul Jones Commemoration, 1907; The Stars and Stripes from Washington to Wilson; The Stars and Stripes, a History of the United States Flag. Editor: Official Records Union and Confederate Navies, 1898-1920. Mem. S.A.R. *Home:* Colonial Hotel, Washington, D.C.

STEWART, Colin C(ampbell), prof. physiology; *b.* Owen Sound, Ont., Can., Aug. 15, 1873; *s.* Rev. Colin Campbell and Elizabeth (McOuat) S.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1894; scholarship in physiology, Clark U., 1894-95, fellow in physiology, 1895-97, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Zoe E. Smiley, of Toronto, Ont., July 26, 1898; children—Dorothy Robeson, Colin Campbell III. Summer sch. instr., Clark U., 1895, 97; asst. in physiology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1897-98; tutor in physiology, Coll. Phys. and Surgeons (Columbia), 1898-1900; demonstrator, U. of Pa., 1900-03, asst. prof. physiology, 1903-04, instr. summer sch., 1902; asso. prof. physiology, Dartmouth Coll. and Med. Sch., 1904-07, prof. since 1907; also sec., 1913-24, acting dean, 1925-27, Dartmouth Med. Sch. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., A.M.A., N.H. Med. Soc. (hon.), N.H. Surg. Club (hon.), N.H. Acad. Science, Am. Mus. of Natural History, Phi Alpha Sigma, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

STEWART, Cora Wilson, educator, author; *b.* Farmers, Rowan County, Kentucky, Jan. 17, 1875; *d.* Dr. Jeremiah and Annie Eliza (Halley) Wilson; ed. Morehead Normal Sch., Nat. Normal U. and U. of Ky. Founder of Moonlight Schs.; dir. Nat. Illiteracy Crusade; chmn. Illiteracy Comm. of World Federation Edn. Assns.; chmn. exec. com. Nat. Advisory Com. on Illiteracy. Awarded Pictorial Review $5,000 prize, 1924, for greatest contribution made by Am. woman to advancement human welfare; Ella Flagg Young medal, 1930, "for distinguished service to education." *Author:* Moonlight Schools; Country Life Readers; Mothers' First Book; Soldiers' First Book; also mag. articles. *Home:* Morehead, Ky. *Address:* Nat. Illiteracy Crusade, Washington Bldg., Washington, D.C.

STEWART, David, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEWART, David Wallace, lawyer; *b.* New Concord, O., Jan. 22, 1887; *s.* Wilson and Mary Ann (Wallace) S.; A.B., Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1911; J.D., U. of Chicago, 1917; *m.* Helen E. Struble, of Le Mars, Ia., Sept. 15, 1920. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1917, and began practice at Sioux City; mem. firm Stewart & Hatfield since 1917; pres. Commercial State Savings Bank since 1925; apptd. by Gov. John Hamill to serve as U.S. senator, Aug. 7, 1926, to fill vacancy occasioned by death of A. B. Cummins, and elected at gen. election in Nov. for period expiring Mar. 4, 1927. Served in U.S. Marine Corps, World War. Trustee Sioux City Y.M.C.A., Sioux City Boy Scouts of America. Mem. Am., Ia. State and Woodbury County bar assns., Sioux City Chamber Commerce (pres., 1925-26), American Legion. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Home:* 3827 Country Club Boul. *Office:* Farmers Loan & Trust Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

STEWART, De Lisle, astronomer; *b.* Wabasha, Minn., Mar. 16, 1870; *s.* John and Malvina (Davis) S.; B.Litt., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1891, Ph.D., 1895; *m.* Mary E. Hannemann, of Northfield, Minn., Mar. 16, 1896; children—Catharine (dec.), John De Lisle, Philip Bruce, Louis Hannemann, Mary Elisabeth. Teacher dist. sch., Fertile, Minn., 1891-92; asst. Goodsell Observatory R.R. Time Signals, 1893-95; asst. Arequipa br. Harvard Coll. Obs., 1896-1902; instr. in astronomy, U. of Cincinnati, 1903-08; asst. in Cincinnati Obs., same univ., 1903-10, also observer Internat. Latitude Service, 1905-10. Specializes in astron. photography. Organizer, 1911, and pres. Cincinnati Astron. Soc.; mem. Cincinnati Soc. Natural History (sec.); has devoted recent yrs. to preservation of H. H. Richardson's Romanesque arches of former Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce Bldg. and plans for their use in the building of an observatory. Conglist. *Author:* Richardson, the Architect, 1914. *Home:* Zion Rd., Cleves, O., R.R.2. *Address:* P.O. Box 510, Cincinnati, O.

STEWART, Donald Ogden, author, actor; *b.* Columbus, O., Nov. 30, 1894; *s.* Gilbert Holland and Clara Landon (Ogden) S.; A.B., Yale, 1916; *m.* Beatrice Ames, at Santa Barbara, Calif., July 24, 1926; 1 son, Ames Ogden. Appeared as Nick Potter in Philip Barry's "Holiday," prod. at Plymouth Theatre, New York, Nov. 1928-June 1929, and on rd. 1929-30. Served as seaman, q.m. and chief q.m., U.S.N., World War. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Author:* A Parody Outline of History, 1921; Perfect Behavior, 1922; Aunt Polly's Story of Mankind, 1923; Mr. and Mrs. Haddock Abroad, 1924; The Crazy Fool, 1925; Mr. and Mrs. Haddock in Paris, France, 1926; Father William, 1929. *Address:* Yale Club, New York, N.Y.

STEWART, Douglas Hunt, surgeon; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 30, 1860; *s.* Samuel Brandt and Elizabeth Ball (Pond) S.; Coll. City of New York, 1877-79; M.D., Columbia, 1882; *m.* Annie MacCollum, of N.Y. City, Dec. 25, 1889; 1 son, Douglas MacC. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1882. Head of Varicose Vein Clinic, Knickerbocker Hosp. Widely known for original methods in use of antiseptics, in wound healing, and in disease of veins. F.A.C.S.; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., Am. Assn. Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Harlem Med. Soc., West End Med. Soc. Episcopalian. Mason. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* The Wyoming, 7th Av. and 55th St., New York, N.Y.

STEWART, Edwin, paymaster-gen. U.S.N. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STEWART, Ella Seass, lecturer; *b.* Arthur, Ill., Feb. 22, 1871; *d.* Levi and Elizabeth (Powell) Seass; A.B., Eureka (Ill.) Coll., 1890, A.M., 1893; A.B., U. of Mich., 1892; *m.* Oliver Wayne Stewart, Aug. 20, 1890. Lecturer for franchise dept. Nat. W.C.T.U., Chicago, 1898-1908. Pres. Ill. Equal Suffrage Assn., 1905-11 (v.p. 1902-05); rec. sec. Nat. Am. Woman Suffrage Assn., 1908-11. Trustee Eureka Coll. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mem. Chicago Woman's Club, Woman's City Club, College Club, Am. Assn. Univ. Women; pres. dept. of school patrons N.E.A., 1918-19; v.-chmn. dept. social and industrial conditions of Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs, 1918-20. Mem. bd. Disciples' Foundation at U. of Ill. Mgr. women's dept. University State Bank, Chicago. Dir. Assn. of Chicago Bank Women. *Home:* 1157 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill.

STEWART, Ethelbert, statistician; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 22, 1857; *s.* Corydon Forbes and Mary A. (Johnston) S.; ed. pub. and high schs., Ill.; *m.* Lettie M. Cox, of Maroa, Macon Co., Ill., Dec. 27, 1879 (died Sept. 13, 1917); children—Zelda Ermine, Elliott Walter, Ruby Gay, Estelle May, Margaret Winfield, H. D. Lloyd, Lettie Ethel. Editor various newspapers, until 1887; became connected with U.S. Bur. of Labor, 1887; apptd. spl. agt. Bur. of Labor, 1889; sent to Europe by Tariff Bd., 1911, to report on "Schedule K" (cost of production of wool goods); chief statistician Children's Bur., 1912-13; same for Bur. of Labor Statistics, July 1913-June 30, 1918; apptd. mem. Meat Commn., Apr. 1918. Dir. of investigation and inspection service under Dept. of Labor, War Labor Emergency Administration, July 1, 1918-June 30, 1919; sent to Eng. by Dept. of Labor on orgn. industrial conference, League of Nations, July 1919; U.S. commr. of labor statistics, Aug. 1, 1920—. Visited prin. countries of S. America with sec. of labor, studying immigration, labor conditions and legislation, 1924; apptd. rep. Dept. of Labor at Internat. Inst. of Statistics conv., Rome,

Sept. 1925. Union Labor nominee for Congress, 14th Ill. Dist., 1888. Sec.-treas. Internat. Assn. Industrial Accident Bds. and Commns. Fellow Am. Statis. Assn.; mem. Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, Am. Standards Association, Am. Soc. Safety Engrs. (asso.), Univ. Center Research, Washington, D.C. (advisory bd.), Govt. Permanent Safety Council, Nat. Research Council, Nat. Safety Council. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Congressional Country. *Home:* 1210 Delafield Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.

STEWART, Frances Elizabeth, dietitian. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEWART, Francis Robert, consular service; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Aug. 7, 1874; *s.* Ross Forward; ed. high sch.; *m.* Gertrud Bösche, of Hamburg, Germany, 1923. Apptd. dep. consul gen., Hamburg, 1912, also consular agt. at Cuxhaven, 1913; v. and dep. consul gen., Hamburg, 1914, and v. consul, 1915; consul, Vera Cruz, Mexico, 1917; detailed to Dept. of State, 1919, and successively, same yr., to Berne, Switzerland, Coblenz and Hamburg; consul at Bremen, 1921; assigned to Santiago de Cuba, 1923; consul at Niagara Falls, Can., 1928—. Mem. S.A.R., Spanish War Vets., Vets. of Foreign Wars. Episcopalian. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

STEWART, Fred Carlton, plant pathologist; *b.* Clymer, N.Y., Feb. 13, 1868; *s.* Almeron L. and Charlotte E. (Hubbard) S.; B.Sc., Ia. State Coll., 1892, M.Sc., 1894; grad. work, Harvard, Cornell U., U. of Munich; *m.* Alene Chestek, of Bassett, Ia., Nov. 20, 1895; children—Harland Hubbard, Ralph Walton, Hermine, Charlotte Amelia, Mayalene. Botanist, N.Y. Agrl. Expt. Sta., since Dec. 1, 1894. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phytopathol. Soc., advisory council Simplified Spelling Bd. Republican. Presbyn. Author of numerous expt. sta. bulls. on plant diseases. *Home:* 649 Castle St., Geneva, N.Y.

STEWART, George, agronomist; *b.* Tooele, Utah, Nov. 7, 1888; *s.* William and Ellen (Speirs) S.; A.B., U. of Utah, 1907; B.S., Utah Agrl. Coll., 1913; M.S., Cornell U., 1918; Shevlin fellow U. of Minn., 1924-25, Ph.D., 1926; *m.* Wynona Barber, of Logan, Utah, Sept. 5, 1918; 1 dau., Betty Ann. Instr. in agronomy, Utah Agr. Coll., 1913-16, asst. prof., 1917-18, asso. prof., 1918-19, prof. since 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Soc. of Naturalists, Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Genetic Assn., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta. Mormon. *Author:* Alfalfa Growing in U.S. and Canada, 1926. Co-Author: Principles of Agronomy, 1915, rev. edit., 1929. Co-editor: Western Agriculture, 1918. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Soc. Agronomy, Science, Phytopathology, Jour. Agrl. Research, Econ. Geography, Utah Expt. Sta. bulls. Discoverer of Sevier wheat, method of self-pollination in sugar beets, root rot control, etc., and of important features in wheat genetics and new varieties, sugar-beet breeding and varieties, also grazing on public lands. *Address:* Experiment Station, Logan, Utah.

STEWART, George, author and minister; *b.* Webb City, Mo., Feb. 11, 1892; *s.* George and Fanny (Meade) S.; A.B., Linfield Coll., 1914, Litt.D., 1928; A.B., Yale, 1915, LL.B., 1917, Ph.D., 1921; Dr. Theol., Faculté Libre de Theologie Protestante de Paris, 1927; *m.* Sarah Malcolm Klebs, May 29, 1925; children—Mary, Anne, Jane. Gen. sec. Yale Y.M.C.A., 1919-21; asso. pastor, Madison Av. Presbyterian Ch., New York City, 1921-28; minister of First Presbyterian Church, Stamford, Conn., since 1928. Private, non-commd. officer and capt., World War. Chevalier of Legion of Honor (France), 1929. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; member Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Psi Upsilon, Pi Alpha Delta, Elihu; mem. nat. student com. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A.; sec. Near East Survey Com. *Club:* Century. *Author:* Soldiers' Spirit, 1917; (with Prof. Henry B. Wright of Yale) The Practice of Friendship, 1918; (with same) Personal Evangelism Among Students, 1919; A History of Religious Education in Connecticut to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century (winner John Addison Porter prize at Yale University), 1921; Life of Henry B. Wright, 1925; also God and Pain; The Incarnation in Our Street; The Crucifixion in Our Street; The Resurrection in Our Street; Redemption—An Anthology of the Cross; Protestant Europe—Its Crisis and Outlook (with Adolph Keller), 1927; Ask Me a Bible Question, 1927; The Sanctuary, 1928; The Letters of Maxwell Chaplin, 1928; Can I Teach My Child Religion? 1929; contbr. to various mags. Engaged as vol. in student relief work in Europe, summers, since 1918. *Home:* 76 Broad St., Stamford, Conn.

STEWART, George Black, theologian; *b.* Columbus, O., Feb. 28, 1854; *s.* Alexander Adams and Louisa Susannah (Black) S.; A.B., Princeton, 1876, A.M., 1879; attended McCormick Theol. Sem.; grad. Auburn Sem., 1879; D.D., Washington and Jefferson, 1887, LL.D., 1901; S.T.D., Hobart, 1912; *m.* Mary Adeline Thompson, of Columbus, O., June 18, 1879 (died July 3, 1903); *m.* 2d, Ella L. Hart, of Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 7, 1914. Ordained Presbyterian ministry, 1879; pastor Calvary Ch., Auburn, 1878-84, Market Sq. Ch., Harrisburg, Pa., 1884-99; pres. and prof. practical theology, Auburn Theol. Sem., 1899-1926, now pres. emeritus and prof. practical theology. A founder, and for 5 years president, Pa. Chautauqua; pres. Pa. Christian Endeavor Union, 2 yrs.; trustee Wilson Coll., 1884-1900, Princeton Univ. since 1887. Pres. Religious Education Assn., 1915. *Author:* Centennial Memorial, English Presbyterian Congregation, Harrisburg, Pa., 1894; Life of Jesus for Juniors, 1896; A Study of the Life of Jesus, 1907; Efficiency Tests for Pastors and Churches, 1915. Editor Auburn Sem. Record, and writer for religious press. Mem. S.R. *Address:* Auburn, N.Y.

STEWART, George Craig, bishop; *b.* at Saginaw, E.S., Mich., Aug. 18, 1879; *s.* George Forbes and Katharine (Craig) S.; grad. Evanston Acad., 1898; B.A., Northwestern Univ., 1902; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1903; post-grad. work, Northwestern, 1903-04; L.H.D., Kenyon Coll., 1915; D.D., Northwestern, 1917; *m.* Mary Gertrude Clyde, of Chester, Pa., Mar. 31, 1902; children—Katharine Craig (dec.), John Clyde, George Craig, Jr. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1900; pastor Calumet Heights Ch., Chicago, 1897-1900. St. Stephen's Ch., Chicago, 1900-02; deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1903; rector, Glencoe, 1903-04, St. Luke's Ch., Evanston, since 1904. During 25 yrs. at St. Luke's, property increased from $10,000 to $1,000,000, membership, 220 to 1824. Dir. Evanston Trust & Savings Bank. Sec. War Commn. P.E. Ch., 1918; chaplain, Evacuation Hosp. No. 6, A.E.F. Del. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 6 times; spl. preacher Princeton, Chicago, Ia., Wis., Mich. universities. Trustee Northwestern University, Western Theological Seminary (Chicago). Chairman Finance Committee P.E. Ch., Diocese of Chicago; dir. Church Congress P.E. Ch., Religious Edn. Assn. of America, Nat. Economic League; mem. Nat. Council, P.E. Ch., Com. on Constitution and Canons of Gen. Conv., Commn. World Conf. Faith and Order, Dept. of Religious Edn., Bishop and Council, Cathedral Chapter Diocese of Chicago, Boy Scouts, Evanston Council (vice pres.). Asso. editor Anglican Theol. Review. Fellow Am. Ecclesiological Soc.; mem. Delta Upsilon, Delta Rho. Lecturer on Homiletics, Western Theol. Sem. Republican. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Glenview, Skokie, Westmoreland. *Author:* Why Baptize Babies? 1911; The Colors of the Republic, 1915; Evolution a Witness to God, 1921; What is My Life Work? 1925; Spanish Summer, 1928; Six Altars, 1929. Elected bishop coadjutor diocese of Chicago, 1930. *Home:* 1045 Judson Av., Evanston, Ill.

STEWART, George David, surgeon; *b.* Cumberland Co., N.S., Dec. 28, 1862; *s.* Daniel and Mary J. (McCallum) S.; ed. Teachers Coll. (Truro, N.S.), St. Francis Xavier Coll.; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1889; *m.* Ida M. Robb, of Antigonish, N.S., 1890. Interne Bellevue Hosp., 1890, later becoming prof. surgery, Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (ex-pres.). *Home:* 898 Park Av. *Office:* 417 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

STEWART, George Neil, univ. prof.; *b.* London, Can., Apr. 18, 1860; *s.* James Innes and Catherine (Sutherland) S.; A.M., U. of Edinburgh, 1883, B.S., 1886, D.Sc., 1887, M.B., C.M., 1889, M.D., 1891, LL.D., 1920; D.P.H., U. of Cambridge, 1890; married. Demonstrator of physiology, Owens Coll., Manchester, Eng., 1887-89; George Henry Lewes student, U. of Cambridge, 1889-93; examiner in physiology, U. of Aberdeen, 1891-94; instr. Harvard Med. Sch., 1893-94; prof. physiology and histology, Western Reserve U., 1894-1903; prof. physiology, U. of Chicago, 1903-07; prof. experimental medicine, Western Reserve U., since 1907. Mem. Physiol. Soc. (Eng.), Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Pharmacol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Soc. Exptl. Pathology. Author of many original papers since 1887. *Address:* Medical Dept., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, O.

STEWART, George Taylor, M.D., surgeon. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

STEWART, George Walter, physicist; *b.* St. Louis, Feb. 22, 1876; *s.* Oliver Mills and Eleanor (Bell) S.; A.B., DePauw U., 1898; Ph.D., Cornell, 1901; *m.* Dr. Zella M. White, of Bradford, Pa., July 7, 1904. Asst. in physics, 1899-1901, instr., 1901-03, Cornell; asst. prof. in charge dept. of physics, 1903-04, prof. physics, 1904-09, U. of N.D.; prof. physics and head of the dept., State U. of Ia., 1909—; actg. dean Grad. Coll., same, 1921-22. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ia. Acad. Science; Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Soc. Promotion of Engring. Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi (national president 1929-31), Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Kappa Psi. Contributor to current research in physics, upon radiation, architectural acoustics, kerosene, electrical resistances, laboratory equipment, sensitive flame, sound diffraction, binaural localization, acoustic shadow of a sphere, variation from inverse square law, difference of phase at the ears, polarization and absorption of thin slits, ionization at metallic surfaces, binaural beats, extension of Weber's law, location of aircraft by sound, propagation of sound in irregular atmosphere, conical horns, function of phase and intensity in binaural location, general theory of acoustic wave filters, variable single band filter, acoustic impedance in branch lines, absolute measurement of acoustic impedance, X-ray diffraction in liquids, the physical state of a liquid, etc. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

STEWART, Grace Bliss, author, painter; *b.* Atchison, Kan., Apr. 18, 1885; *d.* Joseph Lyman and Caroline M. (Pierce) Bliss; ed. Lasell Sem., Auburndale, Mass. Extensive traveler; artist; exhibited New York Water Color Soc., Nat. Arts Club, North Shore Arts Assn., Gloucester, Mass., Women Painters' and Sculptors' exhbns., N.Y. City., Pen and Brush Club. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Women's Nat. Book Assn. Episcopalian. *Club:* Nat. Arts, Pen and Brush (New York). *Author:* In and Out of the Jungle, 1922; Jumping Into the Jungle, 1923; The Good Fairy, 1930. *Home:* 50 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

STEWART, Humphrey John, musician, composer; *b.* London, Eng., May 22, 1854; hon. Mus. Doc., U. of the Pacific, Calif., 1898. Organist chs. in San Francisco, 1886-1901; organist Trinity Ch., Boston, 1901-02, St. Dominic's Ch., San Francisco, 1902-14; official organist, Panama-Calif. Expn., San Diego, 1915. Solo organist, Buffalo Expn., 1901; teacher of music. One of founders of Am. Guild Organists (winner of its gold medal for composition, 1900). *Clubs:* Bohemian Club of San Francisco and Cuyamaca Club of San Diego. Composer: His Majesty, comic opera, 1890; The Conspirators, comic opera, 1900; The Nativity, oratorio, 1888; orchestral suite, "Montezuma," 1903; Mass in D minor, 1907; orchestral suite, "Scenes in California," 1906; Mass in G, 1911; King Hal, romantic opera, 1911; The Hound of Heaven (oratorio); Ballet Suite (for organ); Flag of the Brave (patriotic cantata); Scenes from Shakespeare's "The Tempest" (suite for organ); also incidental music to many plays; numerous songs, pianoforte and violin pieces, part songs, ch. music, etc. Municipal organist, San Diego, Calif., 1915—. Presented with the official flag of the City of New York, June 1921, "for distinguished ability as a recital organist." Composed music for Bohemian Club Grove play, "St. John of Nepomuk," 1921. Decorated Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre, by Pope Pius XI, 1930. *Home:* Balboa Park, San Diego, Calif.

STEWART, James Bolton, foreign service officer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 27, 1882; *s.* James and Sarah Jane S.; student Central High Sch., and Temple U.; *m.* Harriotte Stearns Goddard, Oct. 1920; 1 dau., Mary Stewart. Hydrographic engring. work with U.S. Reclamation Service and U.S. Geol. Survey, 1905-15; apptd. v. consul, at Pernambuco, Brazil, July 14, 1915; consul at Chihuahua, Mexico, Jan. 10, 1918-Sept. 18, 1922, at Tampico, Mexico, 1922-25; insp. Am. Consulates in Can., Mexico and West Indies, 1925-28; mem. exec. com. Foreign Service Personnel Bd. and chief instr. of Foreign Service Sch. since Sept. 1928. Mem. Am. Consular Assn. Presbyn. Cons. editor Am. Foreign Service Jour. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C.

STEWART, Jane Agnes, editor, author; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *d.* Alexander Paton and Mary

Davidson (Denyven) S.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Boston, Glasgow, Scotland, and Toledo, O. Editor The Oak and Ivy Leaf, Chicago, 1891-96; asso. editor The Union Signal, Chicago, 1892-97; editorial writer Boston Beacon, 1898-1902, Boston Transcript, since 1898; press corr. in Europe, 1895, 1900; editor Am. S.S. Union, 1909—. Chmn. nat. press com. Nat. Congress of Mothers, 1902-10; chmn. nat. press com. Am. School Peace League, 1908—; treas. Pa. State Woman's Press Assn., 1906-08; dir. Pa. Arbitration and Peace Soc., 1908-21; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pa. Soc. N.E. Women, Woman's Educational Club, Toledo Woman's Club; gen. sec. Central High Alumni Assn. since 1925. *Author:* The Frances Willard Book, 1906; The Christmas Book, 1908. Contbr. to newspapers and periodicals. *Address:* 1603 22d St., Toledo, O.

STEWART, John Appleton, mfr.; Nov. 8, 1865-Oct. 31, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEWART, John Leighton, editor, publisher; *b.* Bakerstown, Allegheny Co., Pa., Aug. 12, 1876; *s.* William Grove and Mary Jane (Wright) S.; grad. Redstone Acad., Uniontown, Pa., 1895; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., Washington, Pa., 1899; studied law Harvard, 2 yrs.; *m.* Margaretta Murdoch Donnan, of Washington, Pa., Apr. 20, 1904; 1 daughter, Lucy Donnan (Mrs. Cecil P. Northrop). Has been editor, publisher and president Washington (Pennsylvania) Observer and The Reporter (daily newspapers) since 1912; pres. Daily Times (Beaver, Pa.), The Tribune (Beaver Falls) and New Dominion (Morgantown, W.Va.). President Washington Sem., Washington Hosp. Mem. Pa. Newspaper Pubs. Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Washington Chamber Commerce (dir.). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Washington Country, Nemacolin Country, University of Pittsburgh. *Home:* Washington, Pa.

STEWART, John Minor, lawyer; *b.* Des Moines Co., Ia., Dec. 14, 1856; *s.* James Andrew and Lucinda (Cowles) S.; student Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., 1 yr., Kirksville (Mo.) Normal Sch. 1 yr.; *m.* Alice W. Warner, of Libertyville, Ia., 1881; children—Frantz E., Helen B. (Mrs. Earl B. Day), Marcia L. (Mrs. John W. Mayo), Donald W.; *m.* 2d, Harriet Gilrye Muir, of Lincoln, Neb., June 1, 1915. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1880, and began practice at Minden; moved to Lincoln, 1887; dir. Lincoln Trust Co., Union Loan & Savings Assn. County atty. Kearny Co., Neb., 1881-85; mayor of Minden, 1883; asst. atty. gen. of Neb., 1887; city atty. Lincoln, 1907-11. Chmn. com. exec. dept., Neb. Constl. Conv., 1920. *Home:* 1940 C St. *Office:* Shorpe Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

STEWART, John Quincy, physicist; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Sept. 10, 1894; *s.* John Quincy and Mary Caroline (Liebendorfer) S.; grad. Central High Sch., Harrisburg, 1911; B.S., Princeton University, 1915, Ph.D., 1919; *m.* Lilian V., *d.* John Howell Westcott, of Princeton, N.J., June 17, 1925; 1 son, John Westcott. Engineer in department of development and research of the Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., New York, investigating speech and hearing and telephonic transmission of speech, 1919-21; with dept. of astronomy, Princeton U., since Sept. 1921, now asso. prof. astron. physics. Served with 29th Engrs., A.E.F. (sound-ranging), 1918-19. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Presbyn. Co-Author: Astronomy (textbook), 1927. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

STEWART, John Truesdale, civil engr.; Jan. 13, 1868-June 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEWART, Joseph, exec. asst. to postmaster gen.; Oct. 30, 1859-July 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STEWART, Joseph Spencer, univ. prof.; *b.* Oxford, Ga., Sept. 22, 1863; *s.* Joseph Spencer and Rebecca Hannah (Starr) S.; A.B., Emory Coll., 1883; M.A., U. of Ga., 1897, Ped.D., 1913; *m.* Selma Hahr, Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 19, 1890; children—Alice Hahr, Rebecca Starr, Joseph Spencer, Selma Hahr (dec.), Frederick Rhinhold, Franz von Scheele. Prin. Cherokee Inst., Cave Spring, Ga., 1883-89; pres. Harwood Sem., Marietta, Ga., 1889-91; organized, and supt. Marietta pub. sch. system, 1891-95; pres. N. Ga. Agrl. Coll., 1897-1903; prof. secondary edn., U. of Ga., and state high sch. insp., since 1903. Apptd. by Gov. Terrell to plan curriculum of congressional dist. agrl. schs., 1897; secured constl. amendments making high schs. a part of ednl. system, 1910; organized state corn and cotton clubs for boys, 1905. State examiner for entrance to medical colls.; v.p. Southern Assn. Colls., 1921; mem. reviewing com. of N.E.A. com. on reorgn. of secondary edn., 1914-24; founder, and pres. Ga. High Sch. Assn.; pres. Ga. Ednl. Assn., 1905-06, Southern Com. on Accredited High Schs., 1912-15, Nat. Assn. High Sch. Inspectors, 1915; mem. fraternal relations com. Southern and N. Central Assn., 1913-22; dir. U. Summer School, 1922—. Mem. Chi Phi, P.B.K. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Cloverhurst Golf. Author of numerous pamphlets and articles on edn. Editor The High School Quarterly. *Home:* University Campus, Athens, Ga.

STEWART, Joseph William Alexander, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

STEWART, Judd. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STEWART, Julius L., painter. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STEWART, Malcolm Montrose, foreign trade adviser; *b.* Charlotte, N.C., June 22, 1877; *s.* George and Annie Margaret (Riegler) S.; prep. edn., Univ. High Sch., Birmingham, Ala.; grad. Meth. Tr. Sch., Nashville, Tenn.; *m.* Viola Lester Taylor, of Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 6, 1902. Journeyman printer until 1902; contracting business, 1902-09; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., holding pastorates in and nr. Nashville while attending sch., 1909-11; teacher of Biblical history, Payne Coll., Augusta, Ga., 1911-12; missionary, Isle of Pines, 1912-15; organizer, 1915, operator, 1915-17, Santa Fe Packing and Development Co.; mgr. foreign trade dept. Cincinnati Chamber Commerce since 1919; secretary Ohio Waterways Commission since 1929. Served as pvt. inf., Spanish-Am. War; pvt., sergt., lt. and capt. cav., Ala. N.G., 1899-1909; held unlimited commn. under Pres. Menocal for suppression of German espionage in Cuba, 1917; same, U.S. Dept. Justice, in charge Muscle Shoals dist., 1918. Pres. bd. trustees Trinity M.E. Ch., Cincinnati. Mem. Nat. Merchant Marine Assn. (governing council), Middle West Foreign Trade Com. (chmn.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Democrat. Mason. Contbr. monthly bulls. on and active supporter of merchant marine. Lecturer. *Home:* 556 Terrace Av. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce, Cincinnati, O.

STEWART, Mary, see Mary Stewart Sheldon.

STEWART, Merch Bradt, army officer; *b.* Mitchell Sta., Va., June 24, 1875; *s.* James Robinson and Grace Alice (Bushong) S.; prep. edn. Glens Falls (N.Y.) Acad.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1896; *m.* Nan Wheelihan, of Necedah, Wis., Feb. 16, 1898; 1 son, Peter. Commd. add. 2d lt. inf., June 12, 1896; promoted through grades to brig. gen. Dec. 16, 1925; maj. gen., Oct. 2, 1927; retired, Oct. 3, 1927; col., later brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 15, 1917-Aug. 15, 1919. Active service in Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection and World War; mem. Gen. Staff 4 yrs.; mem. Inf. Equipment Bd., 1909-10, Inf. Drill Regulation Bd., 1911, Land Defense Bd., Panama Canal, 1915-16; comdt. cadets, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1923-26; supt. same since Apr. 1, 1926, awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre, with Palm (French). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Racquet (Washington, D.C.); The Lambs (New York). *Author:* The Nth Foot in War, 1898; Military Character, Habit, Deportment, Courtesy and Discipline, 1913; Physical Development of the Infantry Soldier, 1913. Co-Author: Junior Military Manual, 1917; Thirty Minute Talks, 1920; The Drillmaster, 1921. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

STEWART, Nathaniel Bacon, consul gen.; *b.* Taylor Co., Ga., Jan. 4, 1871; *s.* Bennett and Mary (Turner) S.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1893; student George Washington U. Law Sch.; *m.* Lucy Cobb Taylor, of Americus, Ga., Oct. 25, 1911. Clk. U.S. Civ. Service, Navy Dept., Washington, 1893-97, War Dept., 1897-99; chief Div. of Accts., Engr. Dept., Havana, Cuba, 1899-1901; paymaster same dept., 1902; provincial treas. Philippine Islands, 1902-07; consul at Castellamare di Stabia, Italy, 1907-08, Madras, India, 1908-10, Durban, Natal, 1910-13, Milan, Italy, 1913-14; apptd. consul gen. at large, July 17, 1914; consul gen., Mexico City, 1920-21; chief of consular personnel, Dept. of State, 1921-23; consul gen. at Yokohama, Japan, Sept.-Dec. 1923, Tokyo, 1923-25; apptd. foreign service officer of Class one, July 1, 1924; consul gen. at Barcelona since Jan. 7, 1926. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Americus, Ga. *Address:* Am. Consulate Gen., Barcelona, Spain.

STEWART, Oliver Wayne, prohibitionist; *b.* Mercer Co., Ill., May 22, 1867; *s.* Charles and Eliza J. S.; A.B., Eureka Coll., 1890, LL.D., 1916; ordained Ch. of Christ ministry, 1887; *m.* Ella J. Seass, Arthur, Ill., Aug. 20, 1890. Lecturer; always interested in temperance work; sec. of Dist. Lodge, I.O.G.T., 1887; candidate for Congress (Prohibition), 9th Ill. Dist., 1890; sec. Ill. Christian Endeavor Union, 1893-95; pres. same, 1895-97; mem. Ill. State Prohibition Com., 1894-1908; chmn. Ill. State Prohibition Conv., 1896, 1908, 16, Nat. Prohibition Conv., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1896; chmn. Ill. State Prohibition Com., 1896-1900; elected chmn. Nat. Prohibition Com., Dec. 1899, to fill vacancy; reelected nat. chmn. Nat. Prohibition Com., 1900 and 1904; resigned Jan. 1905; elected as Prohibitionist, 1902, as mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., from 5th Dist., serving 1903; candidate for mayor of Chicago (prohibition), 1905. Pres. Prohibition Trust Fund Assn. of New York, 1900-12; chmn. Nat. Prohibitionist Extension Com., 1907-11; field sec. Nat. Temperance Soc. of New York, 1910-12. Mem. Flying Squadron of America, visiting 255 Am. cities, 1915-20; v.p., 1915-20, pres., Aug. 1, 1920 (succeeding J. Frank Hanly, deceased), of Flying Squadron Foundation, Inc., and editor Nat. Enquirer; engaged in nation-wide law enforcement campaign, 1921-29; vice pres. United Com. for Prohibition Enforcement, 1924-25; presented petitions and memorials to platforms coms. of both Rep. and Dem. nat. convs., 1924, asking for declarations in favor of maintaining and enforcing nation-wide prohibition, also attended Rep. and Dem. nat. convs., 1928, as mem. exec. com. of nat. orgn. for dry planks; a founder of Nat. Conf. of Prohibition Orgns. Supporting 18th Amendment, 1928, and represents Flying Squadron of same; an organizer, 1929, of Coöp. Com. for Prohibition Enforcement (exec. com.). Mem. Nat. Temperance Council, 1913—; chmn. Prohibition Nat. Campaign Com., 1916; mem. Nat. Legislative Conf., rep. Flying Squadron Foundation. Asst. editor Indianapolis Daily Commercial, 1918-20. *Home:* 1157 E. 56th St., Chicago, Ill. *Office:* Century Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

STEWART, Oscar Milton, univ. prof.; *b.* Neosho, Mo., Nov. 3, 1869; *s.* Oliver Mills and Eleanor (Bell) S.; Ph.B., DePauw University, 1892, D.Sc., 1928; Ph.D., Cornell Univ., 1897; *m.* M. Estelle Williams, of Ithaca, N.Y., June 23, 1899; 1 son, Lawrence Williams (dec.). Prof. physics and chemistry, Baker University, 1892-94; fellow, 1895-96, asst. in physics, 1896-98, instr. physics, 1898-1901, Cornell Univ.; asst. prof., 1901-05, prof. physics, since 1905, U. of Mo. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Kappa Psi (scholarship dir.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Author of numerous research articles in Physical Rev. since 1897, also a text book of coll. physics. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

STEWART, Paul Rich, coll. pres.; *b.* Spraggs, Pa., Mar. 16, 1887; *s.* Ezra De Garmo and Lana Margaret (Waychoff) S.; grad. Waynesburg (Pa.) Coll. Acad., 1905; A.B., Waynesburg Coll., 1909, A.M., 1910, Sc.D., 1924; A.M., Columbia, 1916; *m.* Dessie Knight Rush, of Spraggs, Aug. 24, 1910; children—Ruth Harriett, Walter Alan. Prof. chemistry and geology, Waynesburg Coll., 1910-21, pres. since 1921. Mem. Pa. Acad. Sciences. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Waynesburg, Pa.

STEWART, Philip Battell; *b.* Middlebury, Vt., Jan. 27, 1865; *s.* John Wolcott and Emma (Battell) S.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1882; B.A., Yale, 1886, M.A., 1888; *m.* Frances Cowles, of Chicago, Sept. 13, 1893. Engaged in mining and pub. utility enterprises in Colo. many yrs.; prominently identified with Rep. and Progressive Party movements in Rocky Mountain region; Rep. nominee for gov. of Colo., 1896 (declined); also declined appmts. as U.S. civil service commr. and U.S. land commr.; mem. Colo. Ho. of Rep., 1914-15 (speaker of House); chmn. com. which formulated plans for reorganization of state depts., Colo., 1914-16; del. Congress of Nat. Service, Chicago, 1918. Trustee Colorado Coll. 20 yrs. Elk. *Clubs:* El Paso, Country (Colorado Springs); Denver, Elks (Denver); University (Denver and New York). *Home:* 1228 Wood Av., Colorado Springs, Colo.

STEWART, Robert, chemist; *b.* American Fork, Utah, Aug. 16, 1877; *s.* James and Sarah Ann

(Woodhead) S.; B.S., Utah Agrl. Coll., 1902; studied U. of Chicago, 1904-05, U. of Ill., 1908-09, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Jane E. Gordon, of Logan, Utah, Dec. 24, 1900; children—James Gordon, Robert Vincent, Laurena. Began as asst. chemist Utah Expt. Sta., 1902, chemist and asst. dir.; asst. prof. chemistry, 1905-08, prof., 1908-15, Utah Agrl. College; prof. soil fertility, Coll. of Agriculture, U. of Illinois, and chief in soil fertility, Ill. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1915-20; dean of Coll. of Agr., U. of Nev., 1920—. Served in Philippines as sergt. Battery B, Utah Light Arty., 1898-99. Fellow A.A.A.S., Utah Acad. Science; member Am. Soc. Agronomy, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Beta Kappa, Gamma Sigma Delta. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* Reno, Nev.

STEWART, Robert Laird, theologian. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

STEWART, Robert Wright, corpn. executive, lawyer; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., Mar. 11, 1866; *s.* William and Eliza Mills (Lucore) S.; B.S., Coe Coll., Ia., 1886; LL.B., Yale, 1888; LL.D., Blackburn Coll., 1922, Coe Coll., 1927; *m.* Maude Bradley Elliott, of Aberdeen, S.D., July 14, 1906; children—Donald William, John Elliott; (by first marriage) Robert Giffen, James Wright. State's atty., Hughes Co., S.D., 1893-95; Supreme Ct. reporter, 1893-98; mem. S.D. Senate, 1899-1903; gen. atty., 1907-15, general counsel, May 1, 1915-Oct. 1918, and chmn. bd. of directors Standard Oil Co. (of Ind.), at Chicago, 1918-Mar. 7, 1929; dir. Continental & Commercial Nat. Bank of Chicago, Boulevard Bridge Bank (Chicago), Nat. City Bank, Hanover Fire Ins. Co. (New York). Maj. 3d U.S. Vol. Cav. ("Rough Riders"), May-Oct. 1898; col. 4th Regt., S.D.N.G., 1899-1907. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. Bar Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Old Elm, Glenview, South Shore Country, Racquet (Chicago); Metropolitan, Sleepy Hollow Golf (New York); Congressional Country, Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 199 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

STEWART, Rowe, newspaper pub.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 5, 1876; *s.* Samuel Jackson and Mary Alice (Walton) S.; ed. Central High Sch. and Pierce Business Coll., Phila.; *m.* May Belle Diehl, of Gettysburg, Pa., Sept. 8, 1909; children—James Rowe, John Howard. Began as office boy, Phila. Record, 1895; with Phila. North American, 1904-09; adv. mgr. Phila. Evening Times, 1909; with Tracy, Parry & Stewart, adv. agts., 1910-13; adv. mgr. Phila. Record, 1913-23, gen. mgr., 1924; pres. Record Pub. Co., 1925-29; pres. Stewart-Jordan Co., advertising specialists, Phila. Dir. White Williams Foundation. Mem. Internat. Adv. Assn. (sec.). Decorated Order of Social and Civic Merit (France). Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Manufacturers', Poor Richard, Penn Athletic, Phila. Country; Advertising (New York). *Home:* 652 W. Phil Ellena St. *Office:* Public Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

STEWART, Russell C., lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STEWART, Samuel Vernon, ex-governor; *b.* Monroe Co., O., Aug. 2, 1872; *s.* John W. and Maria A. (Carle) S.; Kan. State Normal Sch., Emporia, 2 yrs.; LL.B., Law Dept., U. of Kan., 1898; *m.* Stella Baker, of Boonville, Mo., Apr. 27, 1905. Began practice of law at Virginia City, Mont., July 1, 1898; city atty., Virginia City, 5 yrs.; co. atty., Madison Co., 2 terms, 4 yrs.; chmn. Dem. State Central Com., 1910-12; gov. of Mont. 2 terms, 1913-21. Now mem. law firm Stewart & Brown, Helena, Mont.; atty. for State Bankers' Assn. of Mont.; Mason, Elk, Eagle, Woodman. *Club:* Montana. *Office:* 26 W. 6th St., Helena, Mont.

STEWART, Thomas Milton, oculist, neurologist; *b.* Cincinnati, May 13, 1866; *s.* Henry Crossley and Irene (Roll) S.; ed. Chickering Inst., 1882-85; M.D., Pulte Med. Coll., Cincinnati, 1887; New York Ophthalmic Hosp., 1887-88, degree "*Oculi et Auris Chirurgus,*" 1888; U. of Berlin, 1888; *m.* Alice Buck, of Cincinnati, Feb. 12, 1889. In practice as oculist and aurist at Cincinnati, 1889. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Am. Indian Assn. *Clubs:* Cincinnati Literary; Authors' (London). *Author:* Ancient Symbolic Teachings; Temple Symbolism of Egypt; Temple Teachings of India; The Symbolism of the Gods of the Egyptians; The Inner Meaning of Indian Myths, etc. Lecturer on comparative mythology. *Home:* 361 Maple Av., Avondale, Cincinnati. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

STEWART, Walter W., economist; *b.* Manhattan, Kan., May 24, 1885; *s.* Albert Alexander and Ella (Winne) S.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1909; studied U. of Mich. and Columbia; *m.* Helen Wynkoop, of St. Louis, Mo., July 1912; children—Albert W., Helen A., Walter A. Instr. economics, U. of Mo., 1910-11, U. of Mich., 1911-12; asst. prof. economics, U. of Mo., 1913-15; prof. economics, Amherst Coll., 1916-22; mem. price sect. War Industries Bd., 1918; dir. Div. of Research and Statistics, Federal Reserve Bd., 1922-25; v.p. Case, Pomeroy & Co., investment securities, 1926-27, chmn. bd. since 1930; economic adviser to Bank of England, 1928-30. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Office:* 120 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

STEWART, William Finney Bay, banker, mfr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STEWART, William Kilborne, coll. prof.; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., Jan. 2, 1875; *s.* William Boyd and Augusta (Kilborne) S.; A.B., U. of Toronto, 1897; A.M., Harvard, 1898; studied at univs. of Leipzig, Berlin and Paris; *m.* Ethel Scott, of Brampton, Ont., Can., June 18, 1903. Asst. in German, Harvard, 1898-99; instr. German, 1899-1907, asst. prof., 1907-14, prof. comparative lit., 1914—, Dartmouth Coll. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Soc. Advancement of Scandinavian Studies, Delta Upsilon. *Club:* Graduate. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

STEWART, William Lyman, oil producer; 1868-June 21, 1930. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

STEWART, William Rhinelander, humanitarian; Dec. 3, 1852-Sept. 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STIANSEN, Peder, theologian; *b.* Risor, Norway, Sept. 15, 1879; *s.* Soren and Asborg (Aasuldsen) S.; academic edn. in Norway; grad. Norwegian Danish Theol. Sem., Morgan Park, Ill., 1902; studied Div. Sch., U. of Chicago, 1903, Union Theol. Sem., 1905; Th.M., Northern Bapt. Theological Sem., 1927; B.S., Lewis Inst., 1929; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1929; *m.* Karen Nilsen, of N.Y. City, Apr. 11, 1905; children—Asborg (Mrs. Albert Olsen), Sverre Wendell (dec.), Doris Bertha (Mrs. Mauritz Madsen). Came to the United States, 1900, naturalized citizen, 1906. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1903; pastor Norwegian Bapt. Ch., N.Y. City, 1903-09; Logan Sq. Ch., Chicago, 1909-12, Brooklyn, 1912-14; missionary in Norway, 1914-26; prof. ch. history and dean of Norwegian dept., Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem., since Sept. 1926. *Author:* The Book of Books, 1915; The Gospel of the Cross, 1916; The Present Dispensation, 1917; Coming Events, 1922; Life and Forms, 1923; History of the Baptists in Norway, 1926. *Home:* 3030 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

STIBITZ, George, clergyman, educator; *b.* Schuylkill Co., Pa., Mar. 10, 1856; *s.* John and Catherine (Herrmann) S.; A.B., Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., 1881, A.M., 1887, D.D., 1905; student Ursinus Sch. Theology, 1883; Ph.D., Yale, 1887; *m.* Alice R. Schlessman, of Girardville, Pa., Mar. 1884 (died 1901); *m.* 2d, Mildred A. Murphy, of Glenolden, Pa., Mar. 1903; children—George Robert, Mildred Theresa, Edward Earle, Eleanor. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1883; pastor Shenandoah, Pa., 1883-85, Leighton, Pa., 1885-87; prof. Latin and O.T. studies, Ursinus Coll., 1889-96; pastor Presbyn. Ch., Glenolden, Pa., 1896-98, Zion Ref. Ch., York, Pa., 1898-1907; prof. O.T. lang., lit. and theology, Central Theol. Sem. of Ref. Ch. since 1907, also dir. sem. *Author:* Analysis of the Books of the Bible, 1892; Biblical Catechism, 1905; Historic-Literary Outlines of the Old Testament, 1914; The Message of Isaiah, 1914; Messianic Prophecy, 1923. *Home:* 33 Seminary Av., Dayton, O.

STICH, Herman, writer; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 16, 1894; *s.* Myer B. and Jennie (Saltser) S.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1916; C.S.R., U. State of N.Y., 1917; *m.* Hermine Neustadtl, of N.Y. City, Aug. 1, 1917; 1 son, Jule Neustadtl. Lecturer, New York U., 1916, Coll. City of New York, 1917; signed editorials, "Two Minutes of Optimism," Brooklyn Eagle, 1918, New York Evening World, 1919; similar articles syndicated by Pub. Ledger Syndicate, Phila., 1920—, by Quality Newspaper Features and Allied Newspapers, Inc., 1922; "Out of the Beaten Track" hist. series, pub. Phila. North American and Kansas City Star, 1922. Various articles People's Mag. and others. Apptd. official reporter, Supreme Court State of N.Y., 1st Judicial Dept., 1925. *Clubs:* City College, Commodore Athletic, Level Club. *Author:* (series) The Ten Thousand Dollar Stenographer, 1919. Public speaker. *Home:* 333 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.

STICH, Hermine Neustadtl (Mrs. Herman Stich), writer; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 18, 1897; *d.* Julius I. and Johanna (Wise) N.; grad. Morris High Sch., New York, 1914; *m.* Herman Stich, of New York, Aug. 1, 1917; 1 son, Jule Neustadtl. With Review of Reviews, 1914, later fiction editor, Harper's Bazar; mgr. correspondence dept., S. W. Strauss & Co., 1917; sec. to Courtland Smith, pres. Am. Press Assn., 1918; as Hermine Neustadtl, in 1919 wrote for New York World and syndicate, series, "How It Started," for New York Sun editorial series, "It Happened Thus"; became mng. editor Quality Newspaper Features, 1920; series, "Through a Woman's Eyes," etc., under name of Jean Newton for Ledger Syndicate of Phila., 1920, allied newspapers, 1922—, "Through a Woman's Eyes" and "How It Started," for Bell Syndicate, July 1924—. *Home:* 333 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.

STICKLE, John Wesley, newspaper pub.; *b.* Livingston Manor, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1876; *s.* Andrew and Mary Elizabeth (Schoonmaker) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Clara Nobles, of Wellsville, N.Y., July 14, 1901 (dec.); children—Floyd Archibald, Stanley Schoonmaker, John Herbert; *m.* 2d, Carrie Nobles, of Wellsville, Aug. 12, 1927. Began as printer's apprentice, Wellsville Daily Reporter, 1895; pub. successively Cuba (N.Y.) Patriot, Poughkeepsie Enterprise, Virginia (Minn.) Enterprise; later gen. mgr. Morning Astorian, Astoria, Ore.; v.p., pub. and gen. mgr. Allentown (Pa.) Chronicle and News since 1922. Trustee Children's Aid Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rotary, Livingston, Lehigh Country. *Home:* 1428 Union St. *Address:* Chronicle and News, Allentown, Pa.

STICKLES, Arndt Mathis, educator; *b.* Patricksburg, Ind., Jan. 4, 1872; *s.* Mathis and Elizabeth (Kefaber) S.; A.B., Ind. U., 1897; grad. student U. of Ill., 1897-98; A.M., Ind. U., 1904, Ph.D., 1923; student summers, U. of Chicago and Harvard; A.M., Harvard, 1910; *m.* Laura Gordon Chambers, of Louisville, Ky., July 26, 1911; children—Elizabeth Hume, Harriet Henry, James Channing. Prin. pub. schs., Yorktown, Ind., 1899-1901; head dept. of history, high schs., Elkhart, Ind., 1901-03, high sch., Evansville, 1903-08; head dept. of history, Western Ky. State Teachers' Coll., since 1908. Lecturer before teachers' institutes, etc. Mem. N.E.A., Miss. Valley Historical Association, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. Kiwanian. *Author:* Elements of Government (text book), 1914; The Critical Court Struggle in Kentucky. *Home:* Bowling Green, Ky.

STICKLEY, Gustav, editor, publisher. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STICKNEY, Herman Osman, naval officer; *b.* Pepperell, Mass., Dec. 10, 1867; *s.* Walter Brooks and Lydia Jane (Edwards) S.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1888; *m.* Jennie Griffin Milhado, Oct. 16, 1895. Assistant engr., July 1, 1890; trans. to line and promoted through grades to rear adm., Dec. 22, 1919; retired Dec. 27, 1921. Served on Iowa, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; on Princeton, Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., 1901-02; navigator Texas, 1902-05; at U.S. Naval Acad., 1905-06; duty Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., 1906-07; exec. officer South Dakota, 1908-10; insp. in charge 4th Light House Dist., Phila., 1910-12; comd. Massachusetts, 1912; at U.S. Naval Acad., 1912-13; comd. Prairie, 1913-14; administrator of customs, Vera Cruz, Mexico, 1914; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1915; comd. Vermont, 1915-18; Bd. of Inspection and Survey, Washington, 1918; sr. mem. Pacific Coast Bd. of Inspection, San Francisco, 1919; comdr. train, Pacific Fleet, July 1921; U.S. commr. to Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926-27, in charge all federal participation in this expn. Atty. at law, admitted to practice in Va., June 27, 1923. *Home:* 250 W. Bute St. *Office:* Law Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

STICKNEY, Louis R., clergyman; *b.* Newark, N.J., Feb. 26, 1879; *s.* George R. and Sylvia E. (De Wulf) S.; A.B., St. Charles Coll., Ellicott City, Md., 1896; S.T.L., North Am. Coll., Rome, 1902. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1902; sec. Apostolic Delegation, Ottawa, Can., 1903-04, Washington, D.C., 1904-08; sec. to Cardinal Gibbons, 1908-13; chancellor Archdiocese of Baltimore, 1913-19; apptd. consultor same, 1919; rector Cathedral, Baltimore,

1919-28; pastor Shrine of the Sacred Heart, Mount Washington, Baltimore, since 1928. Awarded medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, by Pope Pius X, 1908; Chevalier Order of the Crown, Belgium, 1920; created domestic prelate by Pope Pius XI, 1922. Mem. Md. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 408 Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

STICKNEY, Samuel Crosby, civil engineer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

STICKNEY, William Wallace, ex-governor; *b.* Plymouth, Vt., Mar. 21, 1853; *s.* John W. and Ann (Pinney) S.; grad. Phillips Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1877; LL.D., Norwich U., 1902; *m.* Elizabeth Lincoln, May 4, 1881; *m.* 2d, Sarah E. Moore, June 1, 1905. Admitted to bar, 1878; practices in state and federal cts.; mem. law firm of Stickney, Sargent & Skeels. Clerk Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1882-92; state's atty., 1882-84, 1890-92; speaker Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1892-96; gov. of Vt., 1900-02. Pres. Vt. Bar Assn., 1905; life pres. Vt. Hist. Soc.; v.p. N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc. Dir. Nat. Life Ins. Co. (Montpelier, Vt.), Vt. Mutual Fire Ins. Co. (Montpelier). *Club:* City (Boston). *Home:* Glen Echo Farm, Tyson, Vt. (P.O. Ludlow, Vt.).

STIDGER, William Leroy, clergyman; *b.* Moundsville, W.Va., Mar. 16, 1885; *s.* Leroy Lester and Etta B. (Robinson) S.; Allegheny Coll. 3 yrs.; Ph.B., Brown, 1912; theology, Boston U., 1 yr; D.D., Allegheny Coll., Pa., 1923; *m.* Iva Berkey, of Ligonier, Pa., June 7, 1910; 1 dau., Elisabeth Robinson. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1914; pastor Calvary M.E. Ch., San Francisco, 1913-16, First Ch., San José, 1916-19; publicity trip through Far East for Methodist Centenary, 1919-20; pastor St. Mark's Ch., Detroit, Sept. 1920-25, Linwood Boul. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1925-29. Served in France as truck driver Y.M.C.A., 1908. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Delta Sigma Rho. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow. Republican. *Author:* Giant Hours with Poet Preachers, 1918; Soldier Silhouettes, 1919; Star Dust from the Dugouts, 1919; Outdoor Men and Minds, 1920; Standing Room Only, 1921; Flash Lights of the Seven Seas, 1921; Flames of Faith, 1922; There are Sermons in Books, 1922; Henry Ford—The Man and His Motives, 1923; The Epic of Earth, 1923; That God's House May Be Filled, 1923; The Symphonic Sermon, 1923; Finding God in Books, 1924; A Book of Sunsets, 1925; Pulpit Prayers and Paragraphs, 1926; Building Up The Mid-Week Service, 1926; Building Sermons With Symphonic Themes, 1926; God Is at The Organ, 1927; The High Faith of Fiction and Drama, 1927; Personal Power, 1928; Preaching Out of the Overflow, 1929. Editor: If I Had Only One Sermon to Preach on Immortality, 1929; The Pew Preachers, 1930. Has had sermons chosen for many books of collected sermons. Head of dept. of preaching, Boston U. Sch. of Theology; preacher of Copley Methodist Ch. (the old Edward Everett Hale pulpit). *Home:* 99 Atwood St., Newtonville, Mass.

STIEGLITZ, Alfred, photographer, editor; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., Jan. 1, 1864; *s.* Edward and Hedwig (Werner) S.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs. and City Coll., New York, 1879-81; studied mech. engring., 1881-84, photo-chemistry and photography, 1884-88, Berlin Polytechnic; chemistry, U. of Berlin, 1888-90; *m.* Emmeline Obermeyer, of New York, Nov. 16, 1893; 1 dau., Katherine Stearns; *m.* 2d, Georgia O'Keeffe, Dec. 11, 1924. Returned to New York, 1890; in photo-engraving business 3 yrs., experimenting in 3-color work, etc.; retired in 1895; editor Am. Amateur Photographer, 1892-96; founded, 1897, mgr. and editor, 1897-1903, Camera Notes (photog. jour.); editor and pub. Camera Work (photog. quarterly) since Jan. 1, 1903. Hon. fellow Royal Photog. Soc., London, Vienna Camera Club (Austria); hon. mem. L'Effort (Brussels, Belgium), Photog. Club (Vienna, Austria), Photog. Soc., Hamburg, Germany, Am. Photog. Soc., Phila. Photog. Soc., Chicago Soc.; hon. v.p. Soc. of American Painters and Sculptors; dir. and founder Photo-Secession (nat. organization of pictorial photographers); founder of Little Galleries of the Photo-Secession (known as home of "291"), which has made a reputation for its unique art exhbns.; this scientific work continued in Room 303, Anderson Galleries, New York. With his series of "Equivalents" has demonstrated photography as an objectified philosophy. Has won over 150 medals for photography, Paris, London, Vienna, Berlin, Calcutta, New York, etc.; received, as dir. of the Photo-Secession, at Turin Internat. Art Exhbn., the King of Italy's spl. prize for collection of Am. work exhibited. *Author:* Picturesque Bits of New York, and Other Stories, 1897. Has written photographic and scientific articles to tech. and art jours. the world over. Co-editor of "291" (monthly, devoted to development of art, literature and music). Awarded Progress medal, 1924, of Royal Photographic Soc. of London. *Home:* Lake George, N.Y.

STIEGLITZ, Julius (Oscar), chemist; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., May 26, 1867; *s.* Edward and Hedwig (Werner) S.; brother of Alfred S.; grad. Realgymnasium, Karlsruhe, Germany, 1886; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1889; (hon. D.Sc., Clark University, 1909; Ch.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1916); *m.* Anna Stieffel, of Karlsruhe, Germany, Aug. 27, 1891. With U. of Chicago since 1892, prof. chemistry, 1905—, dir. analytical chemistry, 1909-15, dir. univ. labs., 1912-24, chmn. chemistry dept., 1915—, U. of Chicago. Hitchcock lecturer, U. of Calif., 1909. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Washington Acad. Scs., A.A.A.S. (v.p.); mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. 1917), Société Chimique de France; mem. council on chemistry and pharmacy A.M.A., 1905-26; member Internat. Commn. Annual Tables Constants, 1915-21; pres. Sigma Xi, 1917-19, Chicago Inst. of Medicine, 1918; member Am. Philos. Society. Mem. div. of chemistry, Nat. Research Council, 1917-19 (chmn. com. synthetic drugs, 1917-19; v. chmn. div. of chemistry, 1919-21); spl. expert Public Health Service, 1918—. Willard Gibbs medal, 1923. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Home:* 6026 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

STIFLER, Francis Carr, clergyman; *b.* Upland, Pa., Nov. 7, 1884; *s.* James Madison and Jennie Mary (Carr) S.; grad. high sch., Chester, Pa., 1902; B.A., U. of Pa., 1906; M.A., Yale, 1911, B.D., 1913; *m.* Jean Thomson Luccock, of Oak Park, Ill., June 24, 1913; children—Francis Carr (dec.), Carol Jean. With Western Elec. Co., Chicago, later with Union Carbide Sales Co. until 1910; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1913; pastor Michigan Av. Bapt. Ch., Saginaw, Mich., 1913-17, Wilmette, Ill., 1917-28, East Orange, N.J., since 1928. Mem. Reserve Corps, I.N.G., 1917; sec. Y.M.C.A. under Nat. War Work Council, 1917-19. Mem. bd. mgrs. Bapt. Young People's Union of America, Missionary Edn. Movement of America; mem. bd. dirs. Chicago Bapt. Exec. Council; mem. bd. missionary coöperation Northern Bapt. Conv.; mem. exec. com. Bapt. Extension Soc. of Newark and Vicinity; mem. bd. mgrs. and exec. com. New Jersey Bapt. Conv. Trustee Internat. Bapt. Sem. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Republican. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Address:* 15 Winthrop Terrace, East Orange, N.J.

STIFLER, James Madison, clergyman; *b.* Alton, Ill., Feb. 10, 1875; *s.* James Madison and Jennie Mary (Carr) S.; B.A., U. of Pa., 1896; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., 1899; D.D., Denison, 1913, Brown U., 1925; *m.* Lucy H. Burnley, of Swarthmore, Pa., Dec. 6, 1900 (died Mar. 21, 1903); children—James Madison, Francis McIlhenny; *m.* 2d, Mary Cloyd Burnley, July 28, 1909; children—Lucy, Cloyd. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1899; pastor First Ch., Roselle, N.J., 1899-1909, First Ch., Evanston, Ill., since June 15, 1909; mem. Bd. Edn. Northern Bapt. Conv. since 1912. Camp dir. religious work, army Y.M.C.A., Camp Dodge, Ia., 1917-18. Pres. Central Assn. of Evanston Charities; member board of trustees University of Chicago. Member Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Skokie Country. *Author:* The Fighting Saint, 1909; The Christ of Christianity, 1915; The Religion of Benjamin Franklin, 1925. Editor: "My Dear Girl," Correspondence of Benjamin Franklin with Polly Stevenson, Catherine and Georgiana Shipley, 1927. *Home:* 628 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.

STILES, Charles Wardell, zoölogist; *b.* Spring Valley, N.Y., May 15, 1867; *s.* Rev. Samuel Martin and Elizabeth (White) S.; ed. Wesleyan U., Conn., 1885-86; Collège de France, 1886-87; U. of Berlin, 1887-89, U. of Leipzig, 1889-90; Trieste Zoöl. Sta., 1891; Pasteur Inst. and Collège de France, 1891; A.M., Ph.D., Leipzig, 1890; hon. M.S., 1896, D.Sc., 1906, Wesleyan U.; LL.D., U. of N.C., 1912; hon. M.D., Richmond, Va., Coll., 1913; D.Sc., Yale, 1915; *m.* Virginia, *d.* of Hon. Lewis Baker, June 1897. Zoölogist, 1891-1902, consulting zoölogist, 1902-04, Bur. Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr.; prof. of zoölogy, U.S.P.H.S., 1902—; asst. surgeon gen. (res.), U.S.P.H.S., 1919—; prof. medical zoölogy, Georgetown U., 1892-1906; spl. lecturer on same, Army Med. Sch., 1894-1902, Johns Hopkins since 1897, Navy Med. Sch. since 1902; hon. custodian helminthological collections, U.S. Nat. Mus., since 1893; sec. advisory com. Smithsonian Table at Naples Zoöl. Sta. since 1894. U.S. Govt. del. Internat. Zoöl. Congresses, Leyden, 1895, Cambridge, 1898, Berlin, 1901, Berne, 1904, Boston, 1907, Gratz, 1910, Monaco, 1913, Budapest, Hungary, 1927; secretary since 1898 of International Commission on Zoölogical Nomenclature; secretary, 1910-1927, Internat. Commn. on Med. Zoölogy; detailed as agrl. and scientific attaché U.S. Embassy, Berlin, Germany, 1898-99; scientific sec. Rockefeller commn. for eradication of hookworm disease, 1909-14. Mem. many Am. and European scientific and med. socs.; elected, 1892, successor to Joseph Leidy as foreign corr. Société de Biologie, France; elected 1896, foreign corr. Académie de Médecine, France; 1899, corr. mem. Zoöl. Soc., London. *Author:* A Revision of the Adult Cestodes of Cattle, Sheep and Allied Animals, 1893; Tapeworms of Poultry, 1896; The Inspection of Meats for Animal Parasites, 1898; Sheep Scab, Its Nature and Treatment, 1898; Internal Parasites of the Fur Seal, 1899; Trichinosis in Germany, 1901; Index Catalogue of Medical and Veterinary Zoology from 1902 (continuing publ.); The Cattle Ticks (Ixodoidea) of the United States, 1902; Emergency Report on Surra, 1902; Report on Hookworm Disease (Uncinariasis) in the United States, 1903; Illustrated Keys to Trematode and Cestode Parasites of Man; Trematoda, 1908; Taxanomic Value of Stigmal Plates in Ixodoidea, 1910; Watsonius Watsoni, 1910; Cestoda, 1912; Nematoda, 1920; Studies on Intestinal Parasites (especially Amœbæ) in Man, 1923; Key-Catalogue of the Protozoa Worms, Crustacea, Arachnoids, and Insects, 1925-28; also many reports and papers on med. zoölogy, parasites, etc. *Home:* Wilmington, N.C., and 3218 Cleveland Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

STILES, George K(ean), consul. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

STILES, James Washington, clergyman; *b.* Flintville, Tenn., Nov. 5, 1886; *s.* Rufus Washington and Mattie Elizabeth (Knowles) S.; A.B., Bethel Coll., McKenzie, Tenn., 1910; *m.* Eula Vashti Duer, of Franklin, Ky., May 7, 1923; 1 son, John William. Ordained ministry Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., 1910; pastor successively Rutherford, Dyer, Trimble, South Pittsburgh and Jasper, Tenn., until 1917, First Ch., Hopkinsville, 1917-21; editor Cumberland Presbyterian, 1921; again pastor at Hopkinsville, 1923-27; pastor Grace Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., Nashville, Tenn., since 1927. Democrat. Odd Fellow. Mem. staff Cumberland Presbyn. Sunday Sch. Literature since 1928. *Home:* 1210 Shelby Av., Nashville, Tenn.

STILES, Meredith Newcomb, editor; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Apr. 16, 1880; *s.* Rev. William Curtis and Mary Allen Arey (Newcomb) S.; grad. high sch., New Bedford; A.B., Amherst, 1902; *m.* Katherine Elizabeth Toof, of Paducah, Ky., June 19, 1912; 1 son, Meredith N. Began as reporter New York Commercial Advertiser, 1902, later with New York World, New York Herald, New York Evening Sun and New York News Bur. until 1911; staff reporter Associated Press, 1911-16; city editor same in N.Y. City, 1916-19; chief of Associated Press Bur., Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1919-25; in charge Latin-Am. service of Associated Press, 1925-26; foreign news editor for Associated Press, 1926-28; associated with George Eastman since 1928, speaker and writer in promotion of calendar reform, and as asst. to Nat. Com. on Calendar Simplification for U.S.; mem. Shaw Scientific Expdn. to British Columbia, 1907; Associated Press staff corr., Argentina, Brazil, Chili conf. on Mexico, at Niagara Falls, 1914; with Hughes Mission to Brazil, 1922; at Pan-Am. Conf., Santiago, Chile, 1923. Mem. Pan.-Am. Soc., Alumni Council Amherst Coll., Delta Upsilon. Conglist. *Home:* Linden Rd., Brighton, N.Y. *Office:* 343 State St., Rochester, N.Y.

STILES, Percy Goldthwait, physiologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STILLMAN, Charles Clark, prof. social administration; *b.* Troy, N.Y., June 22, 1877; *s.* Ezra and Elizabeth (Payne) S.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1900; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1904; *m.* Rachel Schermerhorn, of Troy, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1907; children—Ezra Clark, Mary Elizabeth, Huldah, Rachel Florence. Home missionary, Utah and Kan., for Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1906-11; judge

of City Court, Eureka, Utah, 1907-08; dir. research bur., Bd. of Pub. Welfare, Kansas City, Mo., 1912-13; sec. United Charities, St. Paul, Minn., 1913-18; asso. dir. Bur. Civilian Relief, central div., Am. Red Cross, 1918-19; sec. Welfare Union, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1919-29; prof. social administration, Ohio State U., since 1929. Lecturer U. of Minn., 1917-18, Ohio State U., 1925-26. Mem. Social Service Commn. of Northern Bapt. Conv., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Delta. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Author:* Social Work Publicity, 1927. *Home:* 31 Northmore Pl., Columbus, O.

STILLMAN, Edwin A., mfr. hydraulic machinery; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 13, 1886; *s.* Francis Hill and Irene A. (Bancroft) S.; M.E., Cornell U., 1908; *m.* Louise Huff, of Columbus, Ga., Feb. 16, 1920; children—Mary Louise, William Rogers, Nancy. With the Watson Stillman Co., New York, since 1908, pres. since 1912; pres. Pequonnock Commercial Corpn. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Delta Phi, S.R. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Machinery, Engineers, Cornell Univ. *Home:* 1155 Park Av. *Office:* 75 West St., New York, N.Y.

STILLMAN, Henry, playwright, stage dir.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 10, 1884; *s.* Harry D. and Jennie (Bennett) S.; ed. Boys' High Sch., Brooklyn; *m.* Marie Sims, of Marietta, Ga., Dec. 8, 1908. Began in theatrical business with David Belasco, New York, 1907; associated with Daniel Frohman, 1910-11, Harrison Grey Fiske, 1911-15, The Theatre Guild, 1919-21. Producer of "Sun Up" and "The Dunce Boy." Director of "Cobra"; "The Wonderful Visit"; "Nocturne"; "Van Zorn"; etc. *Club:* Players. *Author:* (plays) Lally, 1927; Nightshade, 1920; Nocturne (dramatization), 1925. *Home:* Scarborough, N.Y. *Address:* Players Club, New York, N.Y.

STILLMAN, James Alexander, banker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STILLMAN, Paul Roscoe, dentist; *b.* Greenwich, N.Y., June 4, 1871; *s.* Stephen L. and Ruth (McGown) S.; grad. high sch., Greenwich; D.D.S., Baltimore Coll. Dental Surgery, 1899; *m.* Irene Simpson, of Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1897; children—Ruth Evelyn (Mrs. Richard Trudeau Salmon), Irene, Stephen L., Paul R.; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Josephine Smith Maloney, of Worcester, Mass., 1929. Began practice at Greenwich, 1899; instr. in advanced dentistry, Columbia, 1916-20; clin. prof. periodontia, New York U., since 1924; post-grad. lecturer on periodontia, Harvard, 1928. Mem. Med. Exemption Bd., New York, World War: capt. 1st Field Hosp., N.Y. N.G.; 1st. lt. N.Y. N.G. Mem. advisory bd. N.Y. City Dept. of Health. Fellow Am. Coll. Dentists, N.Y. Acad. Dentistry, Am. Acad. Periodontia (ex-pres.); mem. Am. Dental Assn. (pres. periodontia sect., 1920), First Dist. Dental Soc. N.Y. City (v.p.), Internat. Assn. Dental Research, Psi Omega, Omicron Kappa Epsilon; official arbitrator, Arbitration Soc. America; pres. Section Periodontia, 7th Internat. Dental Congress, Phila. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* New York Athletic, New Rochelle Yacht; Chatiemac (Warren County, N.Y.). *Author:* (with John Oppie McCall) Textbook of Clinical Periodontia, 1923; also article on Periodontia in Ency. Britannica, 1928. *Home:* R.F.D., Coscob, Conn. *Office:* 551 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

STILLMAN, Stanley, surgeon; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Aug. 23, 1861; *s.* J.D.B. and Mary G. (Wells) S.; U. of Calif., class of 1882; M.D., Cooper Med. Coll., San Francisco, 1889; *m.* Josephine Welsh, of San Francisco, Feb. 26, 1894; children—Elisabeth Lane, Stanley. Adj. prof. surgery, 1895-98, prof., 1898-1909, Cooper Med. Coll.; prof. surgery, Stanford Med. School, 1909-26; now emeritus. Asst. visiting surgeon, 1891-99, visiting surgeon, 1899-1909, City and Co. Hosp., San Francisco; visiting surgeon Lane Hosp., 1898—. Surgeon U.S.N.R.F., 1917; dir. Navy Base Hosp. No. 2; comdr. M.C. U.S.N.R.F., 1919. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Société Internationale de Chirurgie, etc. *Home:* Beach Rd., Belvedere, Calif. *Office:* Stanford University Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.

STILLWELL, Leander, lawyer; *b.* Jersey Co., Ill., Sept. 16, 1843; *s.* Jeremiah O. and Ann Eliza (White) S.; ed. common schs.; LL.B., Albany Law Sch. (Union U.), 1868; *m.* Anna L. Stauber, of Erie, Kan., May 9, 1872 (died Apr. 9, 1909); children—Rena, Nora, Hubert, Charles Rodney (dec.), Jeremiah E. Enlisted Co. D, 61st Ill. Inf., Jan. 7, 1862, and advanced to 1st sergt.; reenlisted in same regt., at Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 1, 1864, as vet. volunteer; commd. 2d lt., July 18, 1865; 1st lt., Aug. 21, 1865; hon. mustered out, Sept. 8, 1865; participated in Battle of Shiloh, siege of Vicksburg, and many minor engagements. Began practice at Erie, Kan., 1868; mem. Kan. Ho. of Rep., 1876; judge 7th Jud. Dist. of Kan., 6 terms, 1884-1907 (thrice elected without opposition); resigned; 1st dep. commr. pensions by appmt. of President Taft, 1909-13. Republican. *Author:* The Story of a Common Soldier, 1917. *Home:* Erie, Kan.

STILLWELL, Lewis Buckley, electrical engr.; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Mar. 12, 1863; *s.* Richard and Margaret (Snyder) S.; student Wesleyan U., Conn., 1882-84; E.E., Lehigh U., 1885, M.S., 1907, D.Sc., 1914; Sc.D., Wesleyan, 1907; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Thurston, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 19, 1892; 1 son, Richard. Asst. electrician, Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 1886-90; chief elec. engr., same, 1890-97; elec. dir. Niagara Falls Power Co., 1897-1900; in practice as cons. elec. engr., New York, 1900—; cons. engr. Manhattan Elev. Ry. Co. (electrification of elevated lines in N.Y. City), 1899-1906; elec. dir. Rapid Transit Subway Constr. Co., 1900-09; cons. engr. Hudson Cos., 1905-13; mem. Erie R.R. elec. commn., 1906; cons. engr. United Rys. & Elec. Co. of Baltimore, 1906-20, Interborough Rapid Transit Co., 1909-20, N.Y., N.H.&H. R.R. Co. (Hoosac Tunnel electrification), 1910-11, N.Y., Westchester & Boston Ry. Co., 1911-15, Lehigh Navigation Elec. Co., 1912-18; consulting engr. Holland Vehicular Tunnels since 1924. Mem. bd. of economics and engring. Nat. Assn. Owners R.R. Securities, 1921-22; mem. Nat. Research Council, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (pres. 1909-10), Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs. (pres. 1918-19), Am. Soc. C.E., Brit. Instn. Elec. Engrs., Fed. Am. Engring. Soc. (council 1919—), Nat. Acad. Sciences, Royal Soc. Arts (Gt. Britain), Am. Philos. Soc., Franklin Inst. (Phila.), Alpha Delta Phi. Life trustee, Princeton U., 1918—; mem. bd. dirs. Chamber of Commerce, U.S.A., 1921-23. *Clubs:* Century, Union League, Princeton (New York); Recess, Railroad, Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Princeton, N.J. *Office:* 90 West St., New York, N.Y.

STILLWELL, Margaret Bingham, librarian; *b.* Providence, R.I., Jan. 26, 1887; *d.* Edward Augustus and Mary Elizabeth Bingham (Pindar) S.; spl. student R.I. Sch. of Design, 1899-1905; A.B., Brown U., 1909, hon. A.M., 1925. Asst. John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R.I., 1909-14; cataloguer rare book div., New York Pub. Library, 1914-17; curator and librarian The Annmary Brown Memorial since 1917. Lecturer Sch. of Library Service, Columbia U., 1927—. Research worker for Rhode Island Division of the Woman's Council of National Defense, 1917-18. Member Bibliog. Soc. America, Bibliog. Soc. (Gt. Britain), Wiegendruck Gesellschaft (Am. sec.), Phi Beta Kappa, pres. Woman's sect. R.I. Alpha Chapter, 1925-26. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* College (Boston); Providence Art Club, R.I. Short-Story. *Author:* The Influence of William Morris and the Kelmscott Press, 1912; The Heritage of the Modern Printer, 1916. Compiler: Washington Eulogies (check list of funeral orations on George Washington), 1916; General Hawkins as He Revealed Himself to His Librarian, 1923; The Fasciculus Temporum (survey of editions before 1480), 1924; The Annmary Brown Memorial (descriptive essay), 1925. Editor of Second Census of Fifteenth Century Books Owned in America. Am. sec. to Kommission für den Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke (Berlin). *Address:* The Annmary Brown Memorial, Providence, R.I.

STILWELL, Arthur Edward; Oct. 21, 1859-Sept. 26, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STILWELL, Herbert Fenton, clergyman; *b.* Hunterdon Co., N.J., Sept. 1, 1856; *s.* Charles and Mary Catherine (Hunt) S.; A.B., Bucknell U., 1881 (Latin oration), A.M., 1889; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., 1884; D.D., Macalester, 1902, Bucknell, 1902; LL.D., Denison, 1923; *m.* Mary Twining Scott, of New Britain, Pa., Sept. 11, 1884; children—Charles James, Clifford Scott. Chapel pastor, 1st Bapt. Ch., Phila., 1881-84; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1884; pastor Freehold, N.J., 1884-95, Calvary Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 1895-98, 1st Ch., St. Paul, 1898-1903, 1st Ch., Cleveland, 1903-15; gen. supt. of evangelism, Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1915-26; prof. of evangelism Eastern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1926—. Pres. bd. Denison U., Granville, O.; mem. Edn. Bd. of Northern Bapt. Conv.; trustee Ohio Bapt. Conv. (pres. 1909-13). *Club:* Penn Athletic. Author of a number of published sermons and addresses. *Address:* 418 S. 44th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STIMETS, Charles Calvin, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

STIMPSON, William G., U.S. Pub. Health Service; *b.* Ilchester, Md., Apr. 24, 1865; *s.* William and Annie L. S.; M.D., George Washington U. Med. Sch., 1886; *m.* Grace Tozier, of Port Townsend, Wash., Dec. 3, 1895; children—Charlotte (Mrs. Louis Hasbrouck), Winifred, Margaret. Commd. asst. surgeon U.S.P.H.S., Mar. 11, 1890; passed asst. surgeon, May 25, 1894; surgeon, June 2, 1906; sr. surgeon Mar. 1, 1921; asst. surgeon gen. in charge Marine Hosp. Div. U.S.P.H.S., Washington, Nov. 7, 1913-Sept. 23, 1920. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., etc. Episcopalian. *Home:* 338 Glen Echo Rd. *Address:* 410 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STIMSON, Arthur Marston, public health officer; *b.* Rome, N.Y., Nov. 30, 1876; *s.* William Hamilton and Anna Braddock (Gallup) S.; grad. Brooklyn (N.Y.) High Sch., 1894; M.D., Long Island Coll. Hosp., 1898; *m.* Sarah Boyd, of Tiverton, R.I., Dec. 9, 1903; children—Elspeth (dec.), Jean, William Hamilton, Allan Braddock. Commd. asst. surgeon Pub. Health Service of U.S., July 1902; passed asst. surgeon, Aug. 1907; surgeon, Aug. 1914; asst. dir. Hygienic Lab., Washington, D.C.; detail sanitation officer U.S. Navy, 1917-19; asst. surg. gen., Pub. Health Service, 1922. Mem. Am. Public Health Assn., A.M.A. *Author:* Facts and Problems of Rabies, 1910. *Home:* Chevy Chase, Md.

STIMSON, Charles D., lumber mfr.; 1857-Aug. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STIMSON, Dorothy, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 10, 1890; *d.* Henry Albert and Alice Wheaton (Bartlett) S.; grad. Miss Spence's Sch., New York, 1908; A.B., Vassar, 1912; A.M., Columbia, 1913, Ph.D., 1917; Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 1922, 23, 27. Instr. history, Vassar, Feb.-June 1917; dean women and prof. history, Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky., 1917-21; dean and asso. prof. history, Goucher Coll., Baltimore, Md., since 1921, acting president, 1930. Councilor Aloha Camps for Girls, Vt. and N.H., 5 yrs. to 1921. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Deans of Women, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Baltimore College, Hamilton Street Club. *Author:* Gradual Acceptance of Copernican Theory of Universe, 1917. *Address:* Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.

STIMSON, Frederic Jesup ("J. S. of Dale"), lawyer, author; *b.* Dedham, Mass., July 20, 1855; *s.* Edward and Sarah Tufts (Richardson) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1876, LL.B., 1878, LL.D., 1922; *m.* Elizabeth Bradlee Abbot, of Boston, June 2, 1881; *m.* 2d, Mabel Ashhurst, of Phila., Nov. 12, 1902. Asst. atty.-gen., Mass., 1884-85; gen. counsel U.S. Industrial Commn., 1898-1902, Mass. Commn. on Corpn. Laws, 1902-03; Dem. candidate for Congress, 12th Mass. Dist., 1902; prof. comparative legislation, Harvard, 1903-14. Mass. commr. for uniformity of legislation. Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Argentine Republic, 1914-21; special ambassador to Brazil, 1919. Chmn. Democratic Mass. State Conv., 1904, 08; del. and alternate-at-large, nat. convs. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Mass. Hist. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. German and French socs. of Comparative Legislation, Academia Americana de Historia. *Clubs:* Somerset, Tavern (Boston), Harvard (New York). Besides writing law books he has written several novels (the earlier ones under the pen-name "J. S. of Dale"), essays, etc. *Author:* Rollo's Journey to Cambridge, 1879; Guerndale, 1882; The Crime of Henry Vane, 1884; American Statute Law (2 volumes), 1886; The Sentimental Calendar, 1886; First Harvests, 1887; Stimson's Law Glossary, 1890; In the Three Zones, 1892; Government by Injunction; Labor in Its Relation to Law, 1894; Mrs. Knollys and Other Stories, 1894; Handbook to the Labor Law of the U.S., 1895; Uniform State Legislation; Pirate Gold, 1896; King Noanett, 1896; Jethro Bacon of Sandwich, 1901; In Cure of

Her Soul, 1906; The American Constitution (Lowell Inst. lectures), 1906; The Law of the Constitutions, State and Federal, 1907; Popular Law-making, 1910; The Light of Provence (poem-play); My Story (an imagined autobiography of Benedict Arnold), 1917; Ariel (Rodó), with essay, 1922; American Constitution as It Protects Private Rights, 1923; The Western Way—American Democracy, 1929. *Home:* Dedham, Mass.

STIMSON, Henry Albert, clergyman; *b.* N. Y. City, Sept. 28, 1842; *s.* Henry C. and Julia M. (Atterbury) Stimson; A.B., Yale, 1865, A.M., 1868; Union Theol. Sem., 1866-67; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1869; (D.D., Ripon, 1885, Yale, 1893); *m.* Alice, *d.* late Pres. S. C. Bartlett, of Dartmouth Coll., Apr. 19, 1877; children—Alice M., Julia C., Lucile H., Henry Bartlett, Philip Moen, Dorothy, Barbara B. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1870; pastor Plymouth Ch., Minneapolis, 1869-80, Union Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1880-86, Pilgrim Ch., St. Louis, 1886-93, Broadway Tabernacle, New York, 1893-96, Manhattan Church, New York, 1896-1917, since emeritus. Lecturer at Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1891, Andover Theol. Sem., 1900-02, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1902-03, Yale Div. Sch., 1904, 08. Rec. sec. A.B.C. F.M., 1880-1915; pres. Congl. Bd. Ministerial Relief to 1923; trustee Mt. Holyoke Coll., Hartford Theol. Sem. to 1919; pres. bd. of visitors Andover Theol. Sem. to 1912; v.p. Am. Tract Soc.; dir. Am. Bible Soc. *Author:* Religion and Business, 1894; Questions of Modern Inquiry, 1894; The Apostles' Creed, 1899; The Right Life, 1905; The New Things of God, 1908; Behind This World and Beyond, 1910; While the War Rages, 1914; also numerous contbns. to press. *Address:* 25 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

STIMSON, Henry Lewis, secretary of state; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 21, 1867; *s.* Lewis Atterbury and Candace (Wheeler) S.; A.B., Yale, 1888; A.M., Harvard, 1889; Harvard Law Sch., 1889, 1890; LL.D., St. Andrews University, Scotland, 1930; *m.* Mabel Wellington White, of New Haven, July 6, 1893. Admitted to bar, 1891; became mem. firm. of Root & Clarke, 1893, Root, Howard, Winthrop & Stimson, 1897, Winthrop & Stimson, 1901—. U.S. atty. Southern Dist. N.Y., 1906-09; Rep. candidate for gov. of N.Y., 1910; sec. of war in cabinet of President Taft, May 1911-Mar. 5, 1913. Del. at large, New York Constl. Conv., 1915; special rep. of President to Nicaragua, 1927; gov. general of Philippine Islands, 1927-29; sec. of state in cabinet of President Hoover since Mar. 1929. Commd. maj. judge advocate U.S. Res., Mar. 1917; lt. col. 305th F.A., Aug. 1917; col. 31st F.A., Aug. 1918; with A.E.F. in France, Dec. 1917-Aug. 1918. Republican. Presbyn. Trustee Phillips Acad. Mem. Am., city and state bar assns., Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale). *Clubs:* Century, University, Union League, Republican, Down Town (New York). *Home:* 3000 Cathedral Av. *Address:* Department of State, Washington, D.C.

STIMSON, John Ward, artist; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Dec. 16, 1850; *s.* Henry C. and Julia M. (Atterbury) S.; A.B., Yale U., 1872; grad. École des Beaux Arts, Paris; married; 6 children. Was lecturer and art teacher, Princeton U.; dir. art schools, Met. Mus. of Art, New York, 5 yrs.; founder and 12 yrs. dir., Artist-Artisan Inst., New York, 1888; served as dir. Art and Science Instn., Trenton, N.J., and as instr. Art Students' League. Asso. editor The Arena. Mem. University Assn. of Calif., League of Western Writers (hon.), Psi Upsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, Wolf's Head (Yale). Contbr. to various exhbns. of art, and to various periodicals; popular lecturer on art. *Author:* The Law of Three Primaries; Principles of Vital Art Education; The Gate Beautiful; Wandering Chords; etc. *Home:* Corona, Calif.

STIMSON, Julia Catherine, nurse; *b.* Worcester, Mass., May 26, 1881; *d.* Henry A. (D.D.) and Alice Wheaton (Bartlett) S.; prep. edn., Brearley Sch., N.Y. City; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1901; A.M., Washington U., 1917; hon. Sc.D., Mt. Holyoke Coll., S. Hadley, Mass., 1921; unmarried. Grad. as nurse, New York Hosp., 1908; supt. nurses, Harlem Hosp., N.Y. City, 1908-10; administrator of hosp. social service, Washington U., 1911-12; dir. Sch. of Nursing, St. Louis, 1913-17; chief nurse Base Hosp. No. 21, A.E.F., 1917-18; dir. nursing service, A.E.F., 1918-19; supt. Army Nurse Corps, U.S.A., since 1919; rank of maj. since Nat. Defense Act, June 4, 1920. Dir. Nat. League Nursing Edn.; pres. Grad. Nurses Assn. D.C.; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Am. Woman's Assn. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Royal Red Cross, 1st Class (Gt. Britain); Medaille de la Reconnaissance (France). Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Army, Navy and Marine Country (Washington, D.C.); Cosmopolitan (New York). *Author:* Nurses' Handbook of Drugs and Solutions, 1910; Finding Themselves (war letters), 1918. *Home:* 149 Mt. Vernon Boul., Arlington Ridge, Va. *Office:* Munitions Bldg., Washington, D.C.

STIMSON, Thomas Douglas, lumber mfr.; *b.* Muskegon, Mich., Mar. 23, 1884; *s.* Charles D. and Harriet (Overton) S.; prep. edn., Cascadilla Sch.; student Cornell U., 1904-05; *m.* Emma Baillargeon, June 24, 1914; children—Frances Ann, Thomas David, Emma Eleanor, Douglas Joseph. In U.S. Air Service World War; hon. discharged as ensign U.S. Naval Res. Flying Corps. Pres. C. D. Stimson Co., Olympic Development Co.; treas., South Seattle Land Co. Mem. Chi Psi. *Clubs:* Rainier, Highlands. *Office:* White Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

STINCHFIELD, Frederick Harold, lawyer; *b.* Danforth, Me., May 8, 1881; *s.* Amaziah and Rose Brown (Foss) S.; grad. high sch., Lewiston, Me., 1896; A.B., Bates Coll., 1900; LL.B., Harvard, 1905; *m.* Elizabeth Shrader, of Springfield, Minn., Oct. 31, 1928. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1906, and began practice at N.Y. City; moved to Minneapolis, Minn., 1909; mem. firm Jamison, Stinchfield & Mackall, 1918-29, Stinchfield, Mackall, Crounse & McNally since 1929; pres. Stinmack Holding Co.; v.p. 6th Av. Realty Co.; dir. and counsel Twin City Bldg. & Loan Assn., St. Cloud Guaranty Trust Co.; dir. 5th Av. Realty Co., Minn. Gen. Holding Co., Minneapolis Artificial Ice Co. Mem. Draft Bd., Minneapolis, World War; apptd. maj. judge adv., U.S.A., Nov. 1928. Mem. Am., Minn. State and Hennepin Co. bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Nat. Econ. League. Republican. Baptist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Minneapolis Athletic. *Home:* 2301 Irving Av. S. *Office:* First Nat. Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

STINE, see also Stein.

STINE, Charles Milton Altland, chemist; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Oct. 18, 1882; *s.* Milton Henry and Mary Jane (Altland) S.; A.B., Gettysburg (Pa.) Coll., 1901, B.S., 1903, A.M., 1904, M.S., 1905; also Sc.D. from same college, 1926; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1907; *m.* Martha E. Molly, of Lewistown, Pa., Feb. 3, 1912; children—Mary Elizabeth, Barbara Ann. Prof. chemistry, Md. Coll. for Women, 1904-05; fellow Johns Hopkins, 1906-07; joined staff of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Eastern Lab.), July 1, 1907; in charge organic chem. work, 1909-16; trans. to Wilmington office as head organic div., 1917, and made asst. dir. chem. dept., 1919, chem. dir. since May 1, 1924. Mem. Directors of Industrial Research Assn., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Army Ordnance Assn., Princeton Engring. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha; hon. mem. Princeton Engring. Assn. Protestant. *Clubs:* University, Wilmington Country, Concord Country, du Pont Country (Wilmington); Chemical (Johns Hopkins University); Wilmington Club, Chemists' (New York). Has developed numerous processes and products, many of them patented, in connection with high explosives, propellent powder, dyes, artificial leather, varnishes, paints, and other inorganic and organic chemical processes and products. *Home:* 1100 Greenhill Av. *Address:* E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.

STINE, Milton Henry, clergyman; *b.* East Prospect, York Co., Pa., Sept. 4, 1853; *s.* Adam and Barbara (Schoenberger) S.; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1877, A.M., 1880, Ph.D., 1896; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1880; state teacher's certificate, Pa., 1894; D.D., Susquehanna U., 1909; *m.* Mary Atland, of Mechanicsburg, Pa., June 24, 1880; children—Charles M., Walter S. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1880; pastor Lebanon, Pa., 1883-92, Los Angeles, Calif., 1892-95, Harrisburg, Pa., 1895-1904, Lebanon, Pa., 1908-15, Wilmington, Del., 1915-21, Hollywood, Calif., 1921—. Visited British Guiana as rep. of Bd. of Foreign Missions, 1914; one of first presidents of Calif. Synod of Luth. Ch. *Author:* Studies on the Religious Problem of Our Country, 1887; Winter Jaunt Through Historic Lands, 1890; The Niemans, 1897; Seven Golden Candlesticks, 1906; Baron Stiegel, 1904; The Devil's Bride, 1909; The Fortunes of a Foundling, 1921; Autobiography of Mary Jane, 1923; Man in the Making, 1930; also religious short stories. Lecturer on travel, fulfillment of prophecy, etc. *Home:* 2039 S. Oxford Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

STINE, Oscar Clemen, agricultural economist; *b.* Sandyville, Jackson Co., W.Va., Nov. 13, 1884; *s.* Thomas and Emily Josephine (Boggess) S.; Ph.B., Ohio U., 1908; studied U. of Chicago, U. of Wis., Harvard; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1921; *m.* Ruth S. Speerstra, of Whitehall, Wis., June 30, 1919; children—Ruth, Jane, Oscar. Supt. schs., Sparta, Wis., 1912-13; asst. instr. agrl. economics, U. of Wis., 1914-16; entered civil service, 1916; asst. in farm economics, 1916-19, asso. agrl. economist, 1920-21, agrl. economist in charge agrl. history, 1921-22, in charge of statis. and hist. research, Bur. of Agrl. Economics, 1922—, U.S. Dept. Agr. Editor Jour. of Farm Economics, 1922-24; editor Agrl. History since 1927. Del. to Gen. Assembly Internat. Inst. of Agriculture, Rome, 1926. Pres. Agrl. Hist. Soc., 1924; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Farm Economic Assn., Agrl. Hist. Soc., Am. Statis. Assn., Round Table, Phi Beta Kappa. Contbr. to Year Book, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1921—, to Book of Rural Life, 1925. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* West Falls Church, Va.

STINE, Wilbur Morris, author, engineer; *b.* Tyrone, Pa., Nov. 3, 1863; *s.* Rev. John and Sarah (Riegel) S.; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., 1886, Sc.M., 1889, Sc.D., 1893; Ph.D., Ohio U., 1893; studied in Germany, 1889; *m.* Corinne Elizabeth, *d.* Charles William Super, June 7, 1893; *m.* 2d, Grovina R. Boyer, of Phila., Jan. 29, 1907. Prof. physics and engring., Ohio U., 1886-93; dir. elec. engring., Armour Inst. Tech., 1893-98; Williamson prof. engring., Swarthmore, 1898-1909; has devoted attention to authorship since 1909. Mem. jury elec. awards, Chicago Expn., 1893, Nat. Export Expn., Phila., 1899. Editor Electrical Engineering, 1893-94. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. (western sec. 1896-98, v.p. 1896-99), Am. Physical Soc., Franklin Inst., Phi Delta Theta. *Author:* (in science) Photometrical Measurements, 1900; The Contributions of Lenz to Electromagnetism, 1905-21, and more than 100 papers, monographs and contributions to physics, technology and edn. Announced discovery of the source of Roentgen rays, 1896, and first suggested remedial use of X-rays, especially for treatment of cancer, 1897. Author, in literature: The Wreck of the Myrtle and Other Verses, 1903; The Palace of Vision (poem), 1904; Ariel, Tales in Verse and Prose; Natura Impassionata (a continued poem in blank verse), 1906; The Crown of Toil, a Book of Sonnets, 1909; The Vow, a Second Book of Sonnets, 1912; Habakkuk, an epical poem, 1916, part 2, 1921, rev. edit., 1925; Aristocracy; Amos Meakin's Ghost; also book reviews and contbns. to mags. and periodicals. *Address:* 731 Ashurst Road, Penfield, Philadelphia; and 334 W. Main St., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

STINESS, Walter Russell, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

STIRES, Ernest Milmore, bishop; *b.* Norfolk, Va., May 20, 1866; *s.* Van Rensselaer W. and Lettie M. (Milmore) S.; B.Litt., U. of Va., 1888; Episcopal Theol. Sem. of Va., 1889-91; D.D., Trinity, 1901; LL.D., Kenyon, 1903, New York Univ., 1926; D.C.L., King's Coll., Can.; S.T.D., Columbia, 1926; *m.* Sarah McK. Hardwick, of Augusta, Ga., Jan. 11, 1894. Deacon, 1891, priest, 1892, P.E. Ch.; rector West Point, Va., 1891-92, Ch. of the Good Shepherd, Augusta, Ga., 1893, Grace Ch., Chicago, 1893-1901, St. Thomas' Ch., New York, 1901-25; consecrated bishop of Long Island, Nov. 24, 1925. Chaplain, Richmond Hussars, Augusta, Ga., 1893, Naval Reserves, Chicago, 1897, 1st Ill. Cav., 1901. Mem. Bd. Visitors U.S. Mil. Acad.; mem. Nat. Council. *Home:* Garden City, L.I. *Office:* 170 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

STIRLING, J. Bowman, lawyer, banker; *b.* Pointe Coupee Parish, La., Jan. 15, 1870; *s.* Jacob Bowman and Penelope Jones (Stewart) S.; student U. of South, Sewanee, Tenn.; LL.B., *cum laude*, U. of Mo., 1891; *m.* Hallie Carter, of Jackson, Miss., June 9, 1897; children—Samuel Carter, Hallie. Began practice at Jackson, Miss., 1898; referee in bankruptcy, Jackson Div., Southern Dist., Miss., 1901-07 (resigned); atty.-gen., Miss., Nov. 16, 1908-Apr. 1910 (resigned); pres. First Nat. Bank, Jackson, 1910—; pres. Union Savings & Deposit Bank, Plaza Investment Co., Standard Life Ins. Co. (all of Jackson); v.p. Commercial Bank (Woodville, Miss.). Mem. and sec. Dem. State Exec. Com., Miss., 1907-11. Pres. Miss. Bankers Assn., 1925-26. Commd. capt. of Cadets, U. of Mo., by Gov. David R. Francis;

commd. capt. Capital Light Guards, Jackson, Miss., by Gov. A. J. McLaurin, 1898. *Home:* Jackson, Miss.

STIRLING, Matthew Williams, anthropologist; *b.* Salinas, Monterey Co., Calif., Aug. 28, 1896; *s.* John William and Ariana (Williams) S.; prep. edn., high sch., Gonzales, Calif.; B.A., U. of Calif., 1920; M.A., George Washington U., 1922; unmarried. Teacher of anthropology, U. of Calif., 1 yr.; apptd. asst. curator Bur. of Ethnology, Nat. Mus., Washington, D.C., 1921; now chief Bur. of Ethnology, Smithsonian Instn. Made study of Indian burial grounds in N. Dak.; Indian mounds nr. St. Petersburg, Fla.; toured in Amazon Valley; explored archæol. caves in Southern France and Northern Spain; in charge Stirling expdn. to New Guinea for study of pygmies, 1926. Ensign U.S. Navy, World War. Mem. Nat. Anthropol. Soc. (sec.). Republican. Episcopalian. Lecturer on N. Am. Indians. *Home:* 1014 Euclid Av., Berkeley, Calif.

STIRLING, Yates, naval officer; May 6, 1843-Mar. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STIRLING, Yates, Jr., naval officer, author; *b.* Vallejo, Calif., Apr. 30, 1872; *s.* Rear Admiral Yates and Ellen Salisbury (Haley) S.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1892; Naval War Coll., 1912; *m.* Adelaide, *d.* Gen. H. C. Egbert, U.S.A., Dec. 12, 1903; children—Yates, Ellen E., Adelaide Y., Harry E., Kathrin G. Midshipman, 1892-94; promoted through grades to capt., Aug. 1917. Participated in expedition for recovery of Spanish contact mines in Guantanamo Harbor, 1898; served in Philippines during insurrection there, comdg. gunboat Paragua; made world's cruise in battleship Connecticut, 1907-08; comd. destroyer Paulding, 1910-11; staff, Naval War Coll., 1912-13, exec. officer battleship Rhode Island, 1913-14; comd. submarine flotilla, Atlantic fleet, 1913; comd. monitor Ozark, 1914, cruiser Columbia, 1918, and submarine flotilla and base at New London, Conn., 1916; at outbreak of war fitted out and comd. navy transport President Lincoln, 1917; comd. auxiliary cruiser Von Steuben (ex-German Crown Prince Wilhelm), 1917-18; chief of staff Naval Dist., New York, 1918-19; comd. battleship Connecticut, 1919; duty Navy Yard, Phila., 1920. Comdg. battleship New Mexico, 1922-24; became comdr. Navy Yard, Washington, D.C., 1925; promoted to rear admiral, 1926; apptd. comdr. Yangtze Patrol, China; now on duty Navy Dept., Washington. Service Medals: Spanish War, Santiago Campaign; Philippine Insurrection; Mexico, 1914; World War, Legion of Honor (France), Navy Cross. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); New York Yacht, Lambs (New York); Racquet (Phila.). *Author:* U.S. Midshipman Series (5 vols.); Fundamentals of Naval Service. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

STITES, Fletcher Wilbur, lawyer; *b.* Cape May, N.J.; *s.* Edgar Page and Sarah Elizabeth (Edmunds) S.; grad. Taylor U., Upland, Ind., 1900; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1904, also LL.D.; *m.* Edith G. Austin, of Philadelphia, June 6, 1906; 1 son, Richard Lawrence. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1904; pres. Keystone Indemnity Exchange, 1926. Became mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1917, Pa. State Senate, 1923. Chmn. Comm. to Investigate Prison System, 1917; Rep. presdl. elector for Pa., 1920. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Penn Athletic, Merion Cricket, Pine Valley Golf, Aronimink Golf. *Home:* Narberth, Pa. *Office:* 1420 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STITES, John, capitalist; *b.* Christian Co., Ky., Oct. 9, 1850; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Hunt) S.; studied law, U. of Louisville; *m.* Mildred Ann Chenoweth, of Louisville, Oct. 4, 1877; children—Mrs. Helen Gill, Mrs. Mildred Gant, John Hunt, Mrs. Elizabeth Hannah, Francis Bell, Mrs. Ann Lenore Karraker, James W. Practiced law at Louisville, 1873-87; since Aug. 1, 1887, with Fidelity Trust Co., as v.p., pres., and chmn. bd. to Jan. 7, 1911; v.p., 1911-13, became pres., 1913, now chmn. bd., Louisville Trust Co.; pres. La Grange Land Co.; dir. Nat. Bank of Ky., Louisville Ry. Co., Louisville Interurban Ry. Co., Proctor Coal Co., Bourbon Stock Yard Co. Dir., treas. Presbyn. Theol. Sem. of Ky., Presbyn. Com. Relief and Edn.; pres. Internat. S.S. Assn., 1908-11. Gold Democrat. Mem. Civic League. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Conversation. *Home:* 1439 St. James Court. *Office:* 421 W. Market St., Louisville, Ky.

STITT, Edward Rhodes, rear adm. Med. Corps, U.S.N.; *b.* Charlotte, N.C., July 22, 1867; *s.* William Edward and Mary (Rhodes) S.; A.B., U. of S.C., 1885; M.D., U. of Pa., 1889; studied London Sch. of Tropical Medicine, 1905; LL.D., Univ. of S. Carolina, 1917, U. of Mich., 1921; Sc.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1920; Ph.M., Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy and Science, 1921; Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1924; *m.* Emma Woodruff Scott, of Phila., July 19, 1892; children—Edward Wynkoop, Mary Raguet, Emma Scott. Apptd. asst. surgeon U.S.N., Mar. 27, 1889; passed asst. surgeon, Mar. 27, 1892; surgeon, June 7, 1900; med. dir. with rank of rear adm., Oct. 15, 1917. Has specialized in tropical diseases; teacher in U.S. Naval Med. Sch. and in service in Philippines; prof. tropical medicine, Georgetown U., and George Washington U.; lecturer on tropical medicine, Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila.; comdg. officer U.S. Naval Med. Sch., 1916-20; apptd. surgeon gen., Nov. 30, 1920, reapptd., Nov. 30, 1924; now insp. med. dept. activities 11th Naval Dist. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Coll. Physicians, Southern Med. Assn., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Assn. Mil. Surgeons (pres. 1925-26), Royal Soc. of Surgeons, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Army and Navy (Washington); Rittenhouse, University (Phila.); New York Yacht. *Author:* Practical Bacteriology—Blood Work and Animal Parasitology, 8th edit., 1927; Diagnostics and Treatment of Tropical Diseases, 5th edit., 1929. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

STIVERS, Edwin Jacob, major U.S.A., retired. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STOBBS, George Russell, congressman; *b.* Webster, Mass., Feb. 7, 1877; *s.* Charles Richard and Anna B. (Lincoln) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1899, A.M., 1900, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Mabel Florence Murdock, of Thompson, Conn., Oct. 18, 1905; children—Russell M., Hamilton T. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1902, and began practice at Worcester; mem. firm Stobbs, Hartwell & Stockwell; spl. justice Central Dist. Court, Worcester, 1909-17; asst. dist. atty. Middle Dist. of Mass., 1917-21; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 4th Mass. Dist. Capt. Mass. State Guard, 1917-20; maj. J.A.G., O.R.C., U.S.A. Trustee Pub. Library, Worcester. Mem. Am., Mass. and Worcester bar assns., Delta Upsilon. Republican. Universalist. Mason (K.T., 32°). *Clubs:* Worcester, University, Bohemian, Tatnuck Country, Worcester Country. *Home:* Worcester, Mass.

STOCK, Frederick A., musical conductor; *b.* Julich, Germany, Nov. 11, 1872; *s.* of Frederick Carl and Maria S.; mus. edn. at Cologne U.; Mus. D., Northwestern U., 1915, U. of Mich., 1924, University of Chicago, 1925, Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Ia., 1927; *m.* Elsa Muskulus, of Fulda, Germany, May 22, 1896; 1 dau., Vera F. (Mrs. Alfred M. Wolfe). Came to Chicago, 1895, to join the Chicago Orchestra as viola player; was asst. dir. several yrs., and after death of Theodore Thomas, 1905, became the dir. Theodore Thomas Orchestra (now Chicago Symphony Orchestra) and so continues. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1919. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1925. Compositions include a symphony in C minor, a set of variations on an original theme, a tone poem for large orchestra, concerto for violin and orchestra, 2 overtures, Festival March and Hymn to Liberty, March and Hymn to Democracy, an elegy, several smaller orchestral works, Psalmodic Rhapsody for orchestra, chorus and soloist, also a number of string quartettes and songs. Conducted several performances of Wagnerian opera for Civic Opera Co. of Chicago, 1923. *Home:* 1325 Astor St. *Office:* Orchestra Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

STOCKARD, Charles Rupert, biologist, anatomist; *b.* Washington Co., Miss., Feb. 27, 1879; *s.* Dr. Richard Rupert and Ella Hyde (Fowlkes) S.; B.Sc., Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1899, M.S., 1901; Ph.D., Columbia, 1906; M.D., U. of Würzburg, 1922; Sc.D., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1920; studied Carnegie Inst. Lab. for Tropical Biology, Dry Tortugas, Fla.; Naples Zoöl. Sta.; also visited chief zoöl. and anat. labs. of Europe; *m.* Mercedes Müller, of Munich, Germany, Aug. 14, 1912; children—Marie Louise, Richard Robert. Commandant and acting prof. mil. science and tactics, Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1898-1900, Jefferson Mil. Coll., 1900-03; asst. in zoöl. dept., Columbia, 1905, 06; asst. in embryology and histology, 1906-08, instr. of comparative morphology, 1908-09, asst. prof. embryology and experimental morphology, 1909-11, prof. anatomy, June 1911—, Cornell Med. Coll.; also investigator for Huntington Fund for Cancer Research, 1908—; mem. board Rockefeller Inst. Medical Research. Trustee Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole. Mng. editor Am. Jour. of Anatomy; editor Jour. Experimental Zoölogy, Am. Anatomical Memoirs. Fellow A.A.A.S., N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, American Philosophical Society, Association American Anatomists (secretary 1914-1922; pres. 1928-30), Am. Soc. Naturalists (sec. 1909-11), Am. Society Zoölogists (pres. 1925), Soc. Exptl. Medicine and Biology, Am. Assn. for Cancer Research, Sigma Xi, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha Fraternity. Contbr. to jours., U.S. and Europe; chief scientific investigations have been on morphol. subjects; on experimental production of monstrosities such as cyclopean monsters; influence of alcohol and other anæsthetics on the development of animals; studies of the growth of tissues; regeneration of lost parts in animals; investigation of the cancer problem; origin and development of blood, oestrus and ovulation, growth, etc. *Home:* 58 Central Park W. *Address:* Cornell Univ. Med. Sch., New York, N.Y.

STOCKARD, Virginia Alice Cottey, coll. pres.; *b.* nr. Edina, Knox Co., Mo., Mar. 27, 1848; *d.* Ira Day and Sarah Elizabeth (Eads) Cottey; mainly self-ed.; *m.* Samuel M. Stockard, of Springfield, Mo., Mar. 6, 1890 (died Nov. 26, 1896). Began teaching in rural schs., 1869; later teacher in Richmond Coll., Mo., and Central Coll., Lexington, Mo.; founder, 1884, and served as pres. Cottey Junior Coll. for Women (coll. now owned and controlled by P.E.O. Organization); now pres. emeritus. Methodist. *Home:* Nevada, Mo.

STOCKBERGER, Warner W., botanist; *b.* Licking Co., O., July 10, 1872; *s.* George Francis and Roena (Warner) S.; Ohio State U., summer courses in biology, 1900, 01; B.S., Denison U., 1902; Ph.D., George Washington U., 1907; *m.* Maude N. Streeter, of Croton, O., July 6, 1896; 1 dau., Lucile. Teacher common schs., O., 3 yrs.; supt. schs., Hanover, O., 1895-97; student asst., Denison U., 1897-1900, instr. botany, 1901-03; entered service of U.S. Dept. Agr., July 1, 1903. Expert in histology, 1903-08, pharmacognocist, 1908-10, plant physiologist, 1910-13, in charge of drug, poisonous and oil plant investigations, July 1, 1913—, also dir. of personnel and business administration, Apr. 7, 1925—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Pharm. Assn., Agrl. History Soc., Bot. Soc. Washington (pres. 1912-13), Am. Pharm. Conv. (asst. sec., 1920—), Am. Oil Chem. Soc. (hon.). Editor Bulletin of Scientific Lab., Denison U., 1901-03; pres. Granville (O.) Bd. of Edn., 1901-03; service for Joint Congressional Commn. for Reclassification of Salaries, 1919-20; personnel classification officer, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1923-25. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Federal. Author of various papers on medicinal plants and reports and articles in publs. of Dept. of Agr.; contbr. to scientific jours. and to The Book of Rural Life. *Home:* 529 Cedar St., Takoma Park, D.C. *Address:* Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C.

STOCKBRIDGE, Bertha Edson Lay (Mrs. Frank Parker Stockbridge), writer; *b.* Columbia Co., N.Y.; *d.* Seth Harris and Josephine (Anson) Lay; ed. Albany (N.Y.) High Sch.; *m.* Victor E. Osteyee of New York, June 20, 1898; 1 dau., Janet Josephine; *m.* 2d, Frank Parker Stockbridge, of N.Y. City, 1917. Fashion editor and writer on expert shopping and on cooking, New York Evening Mail, 1915-17; contbr. spl. articles to magazines and newspapers. Editor woman's dept. Coöperative Commonwealth, 1921-22; asso. editor American Homes Magazine, 1922-23. Member Authors' League America, Musical Guild (New York). Member Dutch Reform Church. *Clubs:* The Cordon (Chicago); Woman's National Republican (New York). *Author:* Liberty Cook Book, 1917; What to Drink, 1919; The Practical Cook Book, 1921. *Home:* Stocklay Farm, West Stockbridge, Mass.; (winter) 58 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

STOCKBRIDGE, Frank Parker, author, journalist; *b.* Gardiner, Me., June 11, 1870; *s.* Rev. Winfield Scott and Emily (Parker) S.; grad. high sch., Washington, D.C., 1888; student med. dept., Nat. U. (now George Washington U.), 1888-91; *m.* 3d, Bertha Edson, *d.* Seth Harris Lay, of N.Y. City, Feb. 16, 1917; children (by 1st marriage)—Arthur William (dec.), Katherine Emily (dec.); (by 3d marriage) Janet Josephine Osteyee (adopted). Learned printer's trade; reporter, editorial writer, Buffalo Express, 1894-1901; editor and pub. official

program, Pan-Am. Expn., 1901; founder and editor Am. Home Mag., 1901-02; reporter, staff corr., New York American, 1902-04; mng. editor History of Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904-05; city editor New York Globe, 1905-07; reporter New York Herald, 1907-08; polit. editor Cincinnati Times-Star, 1908-11; with late Dr. Walter Hines Page launched campaign of publicity for nomination of Woodrow Wilson for pres. of U.S., Mar. 1911, conducting same until Nov. 1911; editor Town Development Magazine, 1911-12; mng. editor Popular Mechanics, 1913-15, New York Evening Mail, 1915-17; editor Old Colony Magazine, 1919-21; editor and pub. Co-operative Commonwealth, 1921-22. Dir. Library Information Service. Mem. A.L.A. (life), Authors' League America. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Newspaper (New York); Seminole (Jacksonville, Fla.). *Author:* (with others) The School of Tomorrow, 1911; Yankee Ingenuity in the War, 1919; (with M. R. Trabue) Measure Your Mind, 1920; Florida in the Making (with John H. Perry), 1925; The New Capitalism, 1926. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Stocklay Farm, West Stockbridge, Mass.; (winter) 58 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

STOCKBRIDGE, Horace Edward, agricultural chemist; *b.* Hadley, Mass., May 19, 1857; *s.* Levi and Joanna (Smith) S.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1878; studied at Boston U., and U. of Göttingen; Ph.D., Göttingen, 1884; *m.* Belle Lamar, of Americus, Ga., Mar. 30, 1885; children—Basil Levi, Abigail Montague, Derry Lamar, John Sylvester. Asso. prof. chemistry, Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1884-85; prof. chemistry and geology, Imperial Coll. of Agr. and Engring., Japan, 1885-89; chief chemist Japanese Govt., 1887-89; dir. Ind. Expt. Sta., 1889; pres. N.D. Agrl. Coll., and dir. N.D. Expt. Sta., 1890-94; prof. agr., Fla. Agrl. Coll. and dir. State Agrl. Institutes of Florida, 1897-1906; formerly editor Southern Ruralist, Atlanta, propr. Walnut Vale Farm. Mem. Nat. Bd. of Farm. Orgns., Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft, Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Ind. Acad. Science, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, ednl. socs. of Japan, Ga., Fla., and Ind., Hort. Soc. Ga., Fla. State Agrl. Soc.; pres. Southern Authors' Club, Atlanta; mem. University Club, Kappa Sigma; pres. Farmers' Nat. Congress, 1916-17; mem. Nat. Agricultural War Conference, etc. Writer of reports and mag. articles on agrl. and scientific subjects. Treas., Ga. State Rep. campaigns, 1920-24. *Author:* Rocks and Soils, 1888, 95, 1902; Land Teaching, 1910. Editor Southern Farm and Dairy. *Address:* R.F.D. 3, Atlanta, Ga.

STOCKDALE, Allen Arthur, clergyman; *b.* Zanesville, O., Sept. 15, 1875; *s.* Stephen Edward and Susan (Lawson) S.; A.B., Taylor U., Upland, Ind., 1896; grad. Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1902; spl. work in philosophy and sociology, Boston U., resident student Oxford U., Eng., 1922-23; S.T.B., Boston U., 1923; D.D., Berea, 1924; *m.* Ella Mae Reppard, of Fremont, Ind., Apr. 1, 1897. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1904; pastor Berkeley Temple, Boston, 1903-07; leader in combination of Berkeley Temple and Union Ch. and pastor of combined ch. (Union Ch.), Boston, 1907-14, 1st Congl. Ch., Toledo, O., 1914-28, Rogers Park Ch., Chicago, since 1928. Trustee Boston U.; served as dir. City Missionary Soc., Berkeley Infirmary, Toledo Art Mus., and as chaplain Emerson Coll. of Oratory. Past Grand Prelate, Domain of Mass., K. of P. Mason. *Clubs:* Chicago Rotary, Congregational. Lectured among soldiers on Mexican border and in cantonments; in France 6 mos. as Red Cross field dir. with comm. of capt.; with 2d Div. near Soissons, July 1918, at opening of the big drive. Author of booklet "Soldiers' Smiles." Editorial contbr. People's Home Jour., 1925; regular contbr. to Congregationalist; well-known as lecturer. *Home:* 6925 N. Ashland Boul., Chicago, Ill.

STOCKDER, Archibald Herbert, author, educator; *b.* Canon City, Colo., Nov. 3, 1889; *s.* Ferdinand and Gertrude Henriette (Schmitz) S.; prep. edn., high sch., Canon City; B.A., U. of Colo., 1915, M.A., 1916; Ph.D., Columbia, 1924; unmarried. Asst. in economics, U. of Colo., 1915-16; with Survey Com. of State Affairs, State of Colo., 1916-17; instr. in business organization, administration and finance, Columbia U. Sch. of Business, 1917-25; asst. prof. business administration, 1925-28, associate prof. since 1928, also librarian School of Business. Sec. New York Harbor Wage Adjustment Commn., 1918-19; asst. sec. Nat. Adjustment Commn., 1919-21. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Kappa Psi. Protestant. *Author:* Business Ownership Organization, 1922; History of Trade Associations of the German Coal Industry Under Private and State Control, 1924. *Home:* 1116 Amsterdam Av., New York, N.Y.

STOCKER, Harry Emilius, clergyman; Mar. 19, 1876-Dec. 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STOCKER, James Arthur, civil engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

STOCKHAM, Edward Villeroy, business man. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STOCKING, George Ward, economist; *b.* Clarendon, Tex., Sept. 24, 1892; *s.* Jerome Daniel and Sarah Maria (Ward) S.; grad., Clarendon (Tex.) Coll., 1910; B.A., U. of Tex., 1918; M.A., Columbia, 1921, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* Dorothé Reichhard, of N.Y. City, June 23, 1923; 1 son, George Ward. With Bureau of Education, Philippine Islands, 1915-16; supt. pub. schs., Clarendon, 1918-19; with geol. dept. Empire Gas & Fuel Co., Fort Worth, Tex., 1919-20; Garth fellow, Columbia, 1921-22; asst. prof. economics, U. of Vt., 1922-23; economist, Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., N.Y. City, 1923-24; asst. prof. economics, Dartmouth, 1924-25; asso. prof. economics, U. of Tex., 1925-26, prof. since 1926. On leave, 1928-29, under apptmt. by Com. on Research in the Social Sciences, U. of Tex., to study German and French potash industries. Co-editor Southwest Polit. and Social Science Quarterly. With Am. Service, U.S.A., 1918. Mem. Am. Economics Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Southwestern Polit. and Social Science Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Alpha Tau Omega. *Author:* The Oil Industry and the Competitive System, 1925; Potash—A Study in State Control, 1930; also articles in professional jours. Co-Author: Representative Industries in the United States, 1928. Awarded 1st prize Hart, Schaffner & Marx economic essay contest, 1924. *Home:* 1106 W. 22½ St., Austin, Tex.

STOCKING, Jay Thomas, clergyman; *b.* Lisbon, N.Y., Apr. 19, 1870; *s.* Myron T. and Elizabeth (Thompson) S.; A.B., Amherst, 1895, D.D., 1913; master of English, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1895-98; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1901; studied U. of Berlin, 1902-03; *m.* Grace Cordelia Porter, of New Haven, Conn., Oct. 21, 1903; children—Harriet Porter, Elizabeth Porter, Alice Porter, Josephine Porter. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1901, asst. pastor Ch. of the Redeemer, New Haven, 1901-03; pastor 1st Ch., Bellows Falls, Vt., 1903-05, Central Ch., Newtonville, Mass., 1905-14; 1st Ch., Washington, D.C., 1914-15, Union Congl. Ch., Upper Montclair, N.J., 1915-27, Pilgrim Congl. Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1927—. Pres. bd. trustees Congl. Conf. of Mo.; trustee Congl. Annuity Fund, Drury College, Iberia Academy; member exec. com. Federation of Chs.; mem. Bd. Congl. Commn. of Missions and Bd. of Ministerial Relief; mem. commn. on internat. justice and good-will of Federal Council of Chs.; dir. Am. Peace Soc. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Chi Alpha. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Fortnightly, Winthrop (Boston); Mo. Athletic (St. Louis); Glen Echo Country. *Author:* The Dearest Spot on Earth, 1908; The City That Never Was Reached, 1911; The Golden Goblet, 1914; Henry J. Patrick—An Appreciation; Mr. Friend o' Man, 1920; Query Queer, 1926; The Child in the Congregation, 1929. *Home:* 13 Windermere Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

STOCKSLAGER, Charles O., judge. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

STOCKTON, Charles G., M.D.; *b.* Madison, O., Aug. 27, 1853; *s.* Dr. Charles Lewis S.; ed. Westfield (N.Y.) Acad.; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1878; *ad eundem* Niagara U.; *m.* Mary L. Taylor, of Westfield; children—Mrs. Harriet Sarah Kimball, Mary Louise (dec.), Lucy Witham, Mrs. Dorothy Taylor Sikes. Prof. materia medica and therapeutics, Niagara U., 1883-87; prof. medicine and clin. medicine med. dept. U. of Buffalo, 1887-1918, emeritus prof. medicine same since 1918; consulting phys. Buffalo Gen. Hosp., N.Y. State Hosp. for Crippled and Deformed Children, etc. Ex-pres. Med. Soc. State of N.Y.; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A., etc. Contbr. to Wilson's American Text Book of Applied Therapeutics, Loomis and Thompson's American System of Practical Medicine, Gould's Cyclopædia of Medicine and Surgery, Personal Hygiene (Pyle), Nothnagle's Encyclopædia of Practical Medicine (Am. edit.), Osler's Modern Medicine, Oxford System of Medicine, Nelson's Living Medicine. *Author:* Diseases of the Stomach. *Home:* 436 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.

STOCKTON, Ernest Looney, educator; *b.* Newbern, Tenn., Sept. 1, 1888; *s.* John Selah and Mary Ann (Scobey) S.; A.B., Cumberland U., 1914, A.M., 1915, LL.B., 1916; studied U. of Chicago (summer), Peabody Coll., Nashville; *m.* Mrs. Kate W. Waterhouse, Lebanon, Tenn., Aug. 16, 1916 (died Jan. 11, 1921); 1 son, Ernest Looney; *m.* 2d, Marvine Frances Bone, June 11, 1924; 1 dau., Mary Jean. Began teaching, Lebanon, Tenn., 1914; became dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, Cumberland U., 1919, acting pres., 1926-27, pres. since 1927, also prof. English; dir. Cumberland Univ. Summer Sch., Camp Kawasawa for Boys. Mem. N.E.A. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Mason (K.T). Lecturer. *Home:* Lebanon, Tenn.

STOCKTON, Frank Tenney, university dean; *b.* Mosiertown, Pa., Oct. 22, 1886; *s.* Cyrus Jerome and Lucina (Bowles) S.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1907; L.H.D. from same college, 1928; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1911; *m.* Harriet Margaret Stansbury, of Williamsport, Ind., Aug. 15, 1917; children—Robert Stansbury, Philip Jerome. Instructor in economics and history, University of Rochester, New York, 1911-13; assistant professor economics and sociology, Ind. U., 1913-17; prof. economics and dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, U. of S.Dak., 1917-24; dean School of Business, U. of Kan., since 1924. Lecturer on labor problems, U. of Mich., 1st semester, 1915-16; prof. economics, U. of Minn., summer 1921, Johns Hopkins, summer, 1922. Mem. tech. staff of wage statistics unit, U.S. Personnel Classification Bd., 1928. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi, Scabbard and Blade. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Cosmopolitan. Wrote: The Closed Shop in American Trade Unions; The International Molders' Union of North America. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

STOCKTON, Fred Everett, clergyman; *b.* Meadville, Pa., Apr. 26, 1877; *s.* Cyrus J. and Lucina A. (Bowles) S.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1904, A.M., 1907; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1907; D.D., Sioux Falls (S.D.) Coll., 1923; *m.* Lucy Evelyn Swisher, of Meadville, Aug. 23, 1905; children—Evelyn Strong, Virginia Helen, Richard Herbert (dec.), Faith Lucy, Delight, Mariam. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1907; pastor Madison, S.D., later Watertown until 1919; missionary S.Dak. Bapt. Conv., 1919-20; gen. supt. N.Dak. Bapt. Conv. since 1920. Editor N. Dak. Bapt. Bulletin. Mem. bd. dirs. Sioux Falls Coll., Northwestern Bapt. Hosp. Assn. Mem. S.A.R. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 356 Seventh Av. S. *Office:* 62 Broadway, Fargo, N.D.

STOCKTON, Gilchrist Baker; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Aug. 20, 1890; collateral desc. Richard Stockton, signer of Declaration of Independence; grad. Duval High Sch., Jacksonville, 1908; student U. of N.C., 1909-10; Litt.B., Princeton, 1914; Rhodes Scholar, Christ Church, Oxford, 1914-17, B.A. 1917, M.A. 1927; *m.* Mildred Churchwell, of Jacksonville, Oct. 14, 1925; 1 dau., Mildred Churchwell. Mem. U.S. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, 1915-16; spl. asst. to Am. ambassador at London, 1916-17; aide to Admiral W. S. Sims, comdr. U.S. N.F. operating in European waters, 1917-19; chief of U.S. mission to Austria, Am. Relief Administration, under Herbert Hoover, 1919-20; pres. Ortega Co., real estate, Jacksonville, 1922-30; E.E. and M.P. to Austria since Mar. 12, 1930. Commd. lt. j.g., U.S.N.R.F., 1917, promoted to lt. s.g., 1918; lt. comdr. U.S. Naval Reserve, Jan. 10, 1930. Dir. of finance for Fla., Dem. Nat. Com., 1924; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1928. Dir. C.R.B. Ednl. Foundation, Inc. Mem. Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu. Decorated Chevalier Order of the Crown (Belgium); gold Cross of Honor, Order of Merit of Austrian Republic; medal, City of St. Quentin; medal, Salvator, City of Vienna. Episcopalian. *Address:* American Legation, Vienna, Austria.

STOCKTON, Howard, lawyer, financier; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 15, 1842; *s.* Philip Augustus and Mary Ann (Remington) S.; silver medalist, Royal Saxon Poly. Inst., Dresden, 1862; *m.* Mary Mason, of Boston, Jan. 6, 1870; 1 son, Philip S. Apptd. capt. U.S.V., June 9, 1862; 1st lt., 3d R.I. Cav., Mar. 17, 1864; 2d lt., Ordnance Corps U.S.A., May 23, 1864; bvtd. 1st lt., and capt., Sept. 14, 1866; 1st lt. Ordnance Corps U.S.A., May 13, 1867;

resigned from army June 1, 1871. Lawyer at Boston since Sept. 20, 1871. Treas. Cocheco Mfg. Co., 1876-87, Salmon Falls Mfg. Co., 1880-87; pres. Am. Bell Telephone Co., 1887-89; now vice-president Old Colony R.R. Co.; dir. Merchants Nat. Bank, Boston Mfrs.' Mut. Fire Ins. Co.; treas. Merrimac Mfg. Co., 1889-1900, Essex Co., Boston, since 1880; actuary Mass. Hosp. Life Ins. Co. Pres. Boston Athenæum; trustee Mass. Inst. Tech.; del. to Diocesan convs., 1888-92; mem. Standing Com. Diocese of Mass., 1892. *Clubs:* Somerset, Country. *Home:* 31 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* 50 State St., Boston, Mass.

STOCKTON, Philip, financier; *b.* Brookline, Mass., March 20, 1874; *s.* Howard and Mary (Mason) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1896; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1899; *m.* Margaret Head, of Boston, Feb. 3, 1906. Civ. engr. Merrimac (cotton) Mfg. Co., Huntsville, Ala., 1900; treas. Lowell (Mass.) Bleachery, 1901; president of the Old Colony Trust Company since 1910; also pres. of First National Bank of Boston since 1929; director Am. Tel. & Tel. Co., Submarine Signal Co., Fall River Gas Works Co., Ludlow Mfg. Associates, N.E. Mut. Ins. Co., Am. Sugar Refining Co., Guarantee Co. of N. America, Haverhill Gas Co., General Electric Co., Merrimac Chemical Co., Puget Sound Traction, Light & Power Co., Am. Agrl. Chem. Co.; trustee Bankers' Electric Protective Assn., Boston Five Cents Savings Bank; dir. many other cos. *Home:* 342 Beacon St. *Office:* First National Bank of Boston, 67 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

STOCKTON, Richard, Jr., military writer; *b.* Rotterdam, Holland, Jan. 9, 1888; *s.* Richard and Clemence E. (Finch) S.; brought to U.S., 1888; grad. Bordentown (N.J.) Mil. Inst., 1905; *m.* Helen Beryl Gove, of Trenton, N.J., July 24, 1907; children—Richard Finch, Jack Potter, Robert Field, Helen Clemence Carolyn, Wilbur Chafey. Pvt. A Co. Corps of Cadets, N.G.N.J., 1901; discharged as cadet lt., 1905; 2d lt. 3d inf., May 22, 1906; resigned 1907; pvt. E Co., 2d Inf., May 26, 1910; 1st lt., June 23, 1910; capt., May 11, 1911; assigned regtl. q.m., Feb. 12, 1912; comd. Supply Co., 2d Inf., Jan. 5, 1915; insp. small arms practice, same regt., Feb. 1915; resigned, Sept. 6, 1916; maj., Inf. O.R.C., Oct. 26, 1916; maj., 317th U.S. Inf., Aug. 27, 1917. Overseas May 25, 1918; comd. Bn. in action attached to New Zealand Div., British Army, at Serre, Gommecourt, Huberterne, etc., July, Aug. 1918; with 80th Div., St. Mihiel drive, Sept. 1918; comdt. officers and N.C.O. schools, Blois, France, Oct. 1, 1918; post adj., Dec. 1, 1918; asst. troop movement officer, Port of Embarkation, Hoboken, N.J., Feb. 9, 1919; pres. bd. to appraise damage done to commercial ships taken over by army, Sept. 30, 1919; hon. discharged, Oct. 31, 1920; maj. Q.M.Res., Dec. 6, 1924; lieutenant colonel, Oct. 18, 1928. Appointed member board to write Manual for Officers of the Organized Militia and Volunteers of U.S., 1915. Instr. in mil. science, Bordentown Mil. Inst., 1912-17. Trustee Am. Defense Soc., New York; mem. bd. govs. Soc. Am. Cross of Honor; mem. U.S. Inf. Assn., Order Founders and Patriots, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Soc. War of 1812, Mil. Order Fgn. Wars, Union Soc. of Civil War, United Mil. Order America; gold medalist, Mil. Service Instn. of U.S., 1912, 15, 16; Reeve Memorial prize essayist, same, 1915; hon. mention, same, 1916; decoration, Am. Cross of Honor, 1914, "for valor." Episcopalian. *Author:* The Guardsman's Handbook, 1908; Troops on Riot Duty (with Capt. S. M. Dickinson), 1912; Peace Insurance, 1915; Peace on Earth, 1929. Asso. editor Am. Defense (monthly), 1915. Contbr. on mil. and patriotic topics. Mem. Speakers' Bur. Nat. Security League. *Home:* Trenton, N.J. *Office:* 393 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

STOCKWELL, Frank Clifford, prof. elec. engring.; *b.* Warwick, Mass., Apr. 22, 1883; *s.* Frank Perley and Leonora Hannah (Chapin) S.; A.B., Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1905; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907; *m.* Sara Brooks Symonds, of Exeter, N.H., June 30, 1911; 1 dau., Mary Leonora. Instr. in physics, Stevens Inst. Tech., Hoboken, N.J., 1907-10, and in elec. engring., 1910-11; chief instr., lab. practice courses, New York Edison Co., 1913-25, now ednl. dir.; asst. prof. elec. engring., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1917-21, asso. prof., 1921-25, prof. and head dept. since 1925. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Universalist. *Author:* Laboratory Practice Manual, 1915. *Home:* 520 W. 124th St., New York, N.Y.

STOCKWELL, Frederick Emerson, ch. official; *b.* Providence, R.I., Jan. 23, 1868; *s.* Thomas Blanchard and Harriet Elizabeth (Davis) S.; grad. Classical High Sch., Providence, 1886; A.B., Brown U., 1890; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1898; A.M., Columbia, 1899; D.D., Miami U., 1915; *m.* Fay Mary MacCracken, of N.Y. City, Dec. 5, 1899; children—Catherine MacCracken (Mrs. Walter Herman Linder), Martha Munn (Mrs. Dwight Curtis Mumford), Frederica Mayhew, Eunice LeBaron. Teacher, Franklin Sch., Phila., Pa., 1890-92, Classical High Sch., Providence, 1892-94; ordained ministry Congl. Ch. in U.S.A., 1898; asst. pastor West End Presbyn. Ch., N.Y. City, 1898-99, pastor First Presbyn. Ch., Beverly, N.J., 1900-07, First Ch., Newburgh, N.Y., 1907-17, Third Ch., Trenton, N.J., 1917-19; gen. dir. dept. of colls., theol. sems. and training schs., Presbyn. Bd. Christian Edn. in U.S.A., since 1919. Mem. coll. bd., Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1912-18; mem. Presbyn. Bd. Ministerial Relief and Sustentation, 1918-19. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. *Club:* Clergy (New York). *Home:* 1021 Clinton St. *Office:* Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

STOCKWELL, Herbert Grant, lawyer, accountant. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

STOCKWELL, John Wesley, Jr., clergyman; *b.* Portland, Me., Mar. 24, 1873; *s.* John Wesley and Eliza Jane (Mathias) S.; grad. high sch., Deering, Me., 1891, high sch., Portland, 1892; grad. New Ch. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1903; Ph. B., U. of Chicago, 1908; B.D., U. of Chicago Div. Sch., 1911; post-grad. study, U. of Chicago and Harvard; unmarried. Began as newspaperman; ordained ministry Ch. of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian), 1903; pastorates in Chicago and Phila.; has specialized in social service. Building sec. and acting chaplain Camp Beauregard, La., World War. Chmn. Nat. New Ch. Social Service Commn. and mem. exec. com. Nat. Bd. of Missions; mem. New Ch. Lecture and Publicity Bur., New Ch. Theol. Sch. Alumni Assn., U. of Chicago Div. Sch. Alumni Assn., Pa. Assn. Ch. of New Jerusalem (v.p.), etc. Founder, 1923, First Undenominational Radio Ch. of America, Phila., giving program 2 to 3 p.m. Sundays; also founder of Neo-Behaviorism and Knowledge Extension Soc. Mem. Franklin Inst. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, City, Army and Navy Union. Writer brochures, poems, etc.; editor The Helper (weekly). *Home:* 4435 Paul St. *Office:* 2129 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STODDARD, Alice Kent, artist; *b.* Watertown, Conn.; *d.* James and Alice (Kent) S.; art edn., Sch. of Design for Women, and Acad. Fine Arts, both of Phila., Pa. Represented in collections of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts (Phila.), Reading (Pa.) Mus., Delgado Mus. (New Orleans), and in Dallas (Tex.). Awarded Mary Smith prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1911, 13, Fellowship prize, 1916, Beck medal, 1926; gold medal, Phila. Art Club, 1916; Isador medal, Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1917; Carol Clark portrait prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1928. *Home:* 7930 Crefeld St., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

STODDARD, Cora Frances, temperance worker; *b.* Irvington, Neb., Sept. 17, 1872; *d.* Emerson Hathaway and Julia Frances (Miller) S.; B.A., Wellesley, 1896. Editor Scientific Temperance Jour. (quarterly), 1906—; a founder and exec. sec. Scientific Temperance Federation; sec. exec. com. Nat. Temperance Council; dir. Intercollegiate Prohibition Assn.; mem. exec. com. World League Against Alcoholism; mem. Permanent Com. Internat. Congress on Alcoholism; dir. scientific temperance instruction and scientific temperance investigation of World and Nat. W.C.T.U.; mem. temperance commn. Federal Council of Chs. Del. of U.S. Govt. to Internat. Congress on Alcoholism, London, 1909, Washington, 1920, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1921, Copenhagen, 1923; sec. United Com. on War Temperance Activities, 1917-20. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Handbook of Modern Facts about Alcohol, 1914 (Spanish edit., 1921); Wet and Dry Years in a Decade of Massachusetts Public Records, 1922; More Massachusetts Records and Prohibition, 1925; Science and Human Life in the Alcohol Problem, 1925; Fifteen Years of the Drink Question in Massachusetts (with Amy Woods), 1929; (pamphlets) Alcohol's Ledger in Industry; Alcohol in Every Day Life; The World's New Day and Alcohol; Alcohol in Experience and Experiment; Prohibition and Youth; Some Practical Aspects of the Alcohol Question; The Teachers' Part in the Anti-Alcohol Movement. *Home:* 75 Austin St., Newtonville, Mass. *Office:* 400 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

STODDARD, Francis Hovey, univ. prof.; *b.* Middlebury, Vt., Apr. 25, 1847; *s.* Solomon and Frances Elizabeth (Greenwood) S.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1869, A.M., 1886; Ph.D., Western U. of Pa. (now U. of Pittsburgh), 1896; LL.D., New York U., 1914; student Oxford U., Eng., 1884-86; *m.* Lucy M. Smith, of Springfield, Mass., May 14, 1873; 1 dau., Lucy. Instr. U. of Calif., 1886-88; prof. English lang. and lit., 1888—, dean faculty of Coll. of Arts and Pure Science, 1911-14, now prof. emeritus, New York U. *Clubs:* Century, Authors. *Author:* The Modern Novel, 1883; The Ideal in Literature, 1884; Psycho-Biography, 1885; Women in the English Universities, 1886; The Cædmon Poems, 1887; Conditions of Labor in England, 1887; Miracle Plays and Mysteries, 1887; Tolstoi and Matthew Arnold; The Uses of Rhetoric; Inductive Work in College Classes, 1890; Literary Spirit in the Colleges, 1893; The Study of the English Language; Lord Byron (Introduction to Works), 1899; The Evolution of the English Novel, 1900; Life of Charles Butler, 1903. Editor: Poems of National Spirit, 1904. *Home:* 22 W. 68th St., New York, N.Y.

STODDARD, Henry Luther, journalist; *b.* New York, Oct. 7, 1861; *s.* William B. and Ann (O'Brien) S.; ed. Coll. City of New York; *m.* New York, Emma I. Garretson, of Phila., Dec. 23, 1887. After serving as Washington and field corr. for various newspapers became editor The Evening Mail, 1897, and purchased controlling interest, Nov. 1900; sold interest, Jan. 1924. *Home:* 1295 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

STODDARD, John Lawson, lecturer; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Apr. 24, 1850; *s.* Lewis Tappan and Sarah (Lothrop) S.; A.B., Williams Coll. 1871; studied Yale Div. Sch.; *m.* Mary H. Brown, of Bangor, Me., Dec. 24, 1877; *m.* 2d, Ida M. O'Donnell, of Barnesville, O., Aug. 15, 1901. Extensive traveler; author and promoter of the Stoddard lectures in larger Am. cities for nearly 20 yrs.; retired from platform, 1897. *Author:* Red Letter Days Abroad, 1884; Glimpses of the World, 1892; Stoddard Lectures on Travel Abroad and in America (15 vols.), 1898-1909; The Stoddard Library, an Anthology, 1910; Poems, 1911; Rebuilding a Lost Faith, 1921; Two Arguments for Catholicism, 1927; Life of St. Paul, 1928; Life of Pope Gregory the Great, 1929; Evening of Life, 1929. Translation from the German, Christ and the Critics (2 vols.), 1923-24; translation from the French, The Theology of St. Paul, 2 vols., 1925, 26. *Home:* Merano, Alto Adige, Italy.

STODDARD, (Theodore) Lothrop, author; *b.* Brookline, Mass., June 29, 1883; *s.* John Lawson and Mary Hammond (Brown) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1905, A.M., 1910, Ph.D., 1914; J.B., Boston, University, 1908; *m.* Elizabeth Guilford Bates, 1926. Admitted to Massachusetts bar, 1908. Member Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Social Soc., Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Genetic Assn., Galton Soc. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Authors, Charles River Country, Harvard. *Author:* The French Revolution in San Domingo, 1914; Present-Day Europe—Its National States of Mind, 1917; The Stakes of the War, 1918; Harper's Pictorial Library of the World War (Vol. 6, The World at War), 1919; The Rising Tide of Color Against White World-Supremacy, 1920; The New World of Islam, 1921; The Revolt Against Civilization, 1922; Racial Realities in Europe, 1924; Social Classes in Post-War Europe, 1925; Scientific Humanism, 1926; Re-Forging America, 1927; The Story of Youth, 1928; Luck—Your Silent Partner, 1929. *Home:* 57 Strathmore Road, Brookline, Mass.

STODDARD, William Leavitt, newspaper man. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

STODDARD, William Osborn, Jr., author; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 5, 1873; *s.* William Osborn and Susan Eagleson (Cooper) S.; ed. high sch., Hempstead, N.Y.; *m.* Augusta Johnson, of Madison, N.J., May 2, 1899; children—Thomas Eagleson (dec.), Susanne, Gordon Vail. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Longshore Boys, 1909; Captain of the Cat's-Paw, 1914; The Farm That Jack Built, 1916; Making Good in the Village, 1916; Making Good with an Invention, 1917. Contbr. to Atlan-

tic Monthly. Inventor of patented processes for mfg. artificial leather; founder and v.p. Duratex Co., Newark, N.J. *Home:* 2700 Chicago Boul. *Office:* General Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

STODDART, Charles William, educator; *b.* Boscobel, Wis., Oct. 14, 1877; *s.* William and Emma (Sylvester) S.; A.B., Columbia, 1900, A.M., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1909; *m.* Clara Coburn Cook, of Yonkers, N.Y., June 12, 1902; children—Charles William, Harold Coburn, Robert Cook. Mining business, in Colo., 1902-04; instr. and asst. prof. of soils, U. of Wis., 1904-10; prof. agrl. chemistry, 1910-20, dean Sch. Liberal Arts, 1920—, act. dean Sch. Natural Sciences, 1920-24, Pa. State Coll. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta. Congregationalist. *Club:* University. *Author:* Chemistry of Agriculture, 1915. *Home:* State College, Pa.

STOEHR, Max W., woolen mfr.; *b.* Leipzig, Germany, Nov. 8, 1882; *s.* Eduard and Emmy (Pfeil) S.; ed. Real Gymnasium and Teichmann's Pvt. Schule, Leipzig; *m.* Elsa C. Bennèche, of N.Y. City, Nov. 17, 1908; 1 dau., Madeleine E. Came to U.S., 1900, naturalized citizen, 1911. Began, 1900, in mfg. business, at Passaic, N.J., with Botany Worsted Mills (estab. by father); was made sec. and treas. of company, 1915, treas. and chmn. bd., 1923; organizer, 1923, Botany Consolidated Mills, Combining Garfield Worsted and Botany Worsted Mills, now pres. Botany Consolidated Mills, Garfield Worsted Mills; chmn. bd. Botany Worsted Mills. Mem. bd. govs. Passaic Gen. Hosp. Mem. Nat. Assn. Wool Mfrs. (dir.), Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., Bd. of Trade for German Am. Commerce, Chamber Commerce, Passaic. Republican. *Clubs:* Bankers of America, Campfire, Nat. Republican (New York); Arcola Country, Westchester Country; Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 944 Fifth Av. *Office:* 200 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

STOESSEL, Albert, musician; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 1894; *s.* Albert J. and Alfreda Wiedmann S.; ed. pub. schs., St. Louis; studied music, Berlin Hochschule; hon. M.A., New York U., 1924; *m.* Julia Pickard, of Auburndale, Mass., June 17, 1917; children—Albert Frederick, Edward Pickard. Violin virtuoso since 1913; début in Berlin, later Paris and New York; mem. faculty Inst. Musical Art, New York, 1919; condr. New York Symphony Orchestra at Chautauqua Instn., summers, since 1920; condr. New York Oratorio Soc. since 1921; head of music dept. New York U. since 1923; condr. Worcester (Mass.) Festival, 1925, Westchester (N.Y.) Festival, Conneaut Lake (Pa.) Festival; conductor Juilliard Graduate School Orchestra. Served as 2d lt. 301st Inf., U.S.A., 1917-19; dir. A.E.F. Bandmasters' Sch., Chaumont, France. Mem. Am. Music Guild, Franco-Am. Musical Soc., Beethoven Assn. (New York), U.S. sect. Internat. Soc. for Contemporary Music. Officier d'Académie, France. *Clubs:* Town Hall, N.Y. Bach Cantata. *Author:* Technique of the Baton, 1919. Composer: Sonata in G (violin and piano); suite for 2 violins and piano; suite Antique for orchestra; Hispania (suite for piano); also songs, choruses, orchestral and violin pieces, pedagogical works. *Studio:* 100 Washington Sq., New York, N.Y.

STOETZER, Herman Goethe, clergyman; *b.* Tambach, Saxony, Germany, July 10, 1863; *s.* Martin and Louise (Koenig) S.; came to U.S. 1871; Fairmont (W.Va.) Normal Sch.; A.B., West Va. U., 1889; A.M., Princeton, 1892; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1893; post-grad. work same, 1893-94; D.D., Waynesburg, 1910; *m.* Margaret A. Brown, of Morgantown, W. Va., 1894; 1 son, John James Brown. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1894; pastor Mooredale, Pa., 1894-99, 1st Ch., Fairmont, W. Va., 1900-25; now pastor emeritus. Moderator Synod of W. Va., 1910; commr. to Gen. Assembly, 1899, 1903, 10, 22. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Rotarian. Mason. *Home:* Fairmont, W.Va.

STOKELY, Jehu Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Newport, Tenn., Feb. 16, 1878; *s.* John Burnett and Anna Eliza (Rorex) S.; A.B., U. of Tenn., 1900; law study U. of Mich., 1900-01, Harvard, 1901-02; *m.* Kate Smith, of Birmingham, Ala., Oct. 10, 1906; children—Florence Rorex, Kate Devereux. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1902, and practiced at Birmingham, 1902-23 and since 1926; gen. solicitor Southern Ry. System Lines, Washington, D.C., 1923-26. Served as 2d lt., bn. adj., acting regtl. adj., regtl. ordnance officer, post adj., 4th Tenn. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ala. State Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Birmingham Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Phi, Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Southern, Birmingham Country (Birmingham); Beauvoir (Montgomery); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2619 Arlington Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

STOKES, Andrew Jackson, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

STOKES, Anson Phelps, clergyman, educationist; *b.* New Brighton, S.I., N.Y., Apr. 13, 1874; *s.* Anson Phelps and Helen Louisa (Phelps) S.; A.B., Yale, 1896, A.M., 1900; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1900; D.D., Gettysburg Coll., 1910; LL.D., Yale, 1921, Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill., 1927; *m.* Caroline Green, *d.* Clarence Green Mitchell, of New York, Dec. 30, 1903; children—Anson Phelps, Isaac Newton Phelps, Olivia Egleston Phelps. Traveled around the world, visiting Japan, China, Java, India, etc., 1896-97; also South Pacific, Australasia, Far East, 1920. Sec. Yale U., 1899-1921. Deacon, P.E. Ch., 1900, priest, 1925; asst. minister St. Paul's, New Haven, 1900-18, in charge, 1903; Canon of Washington Cathedral since 1924; chmn. trustees Am. Univ. Union in Europe, 1917-19. Pres. and chmn. edn. com. Phelps Stokes Foundation (for ednl. work among negroes, etc.); mem. Gen. Edn. Bd., International Education Board, Rockefeller Foundation, Washington Associated Charities; chmn. Interracial Com. apptd. by Washington Federation of Chs.; chmn. exec. com. Yale in China; mem. Board of the Institute of International Education; ex-trustee Wellesley College, Am. Acad. in Rome, Conn. Gen. Hosp., Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A. of A.E.F., St. Paul's Sch., Tuskegee Inst., American Council on Edn. First dir. ednl. dept. Y.M.C.A., A.E.F.; proposed, and organized Army Ednl. Commn.; a founder Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Lowell House (New Haven Settlement), Yale-in-China. Chevalier Legion of Honor (French), 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Author:* Memorials of Eminent Yale Men (2 vols.); What Jesus Christ Thought of Himself; Educational Plans for the American Army Abroad; also pamphlets on various subjects, including Historical Prints of New Haven, Connecticut, Christ and Man's Latent Divinity, The Congressional Pork Barrel, Historic Universities in a Democracy, University Schools of Religion, A Visit to Yale in China, Yale and New Haven (a study of the taxation question); Human Improvability (Founders' Day address, Hampton Institute). Now engaged in writing "History of Universities from Their Origin to the Present Time"; etc. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Graduate (New Haven); Lenox (Lenox, Mass.). *Address:* 2408 Massachusetts Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

STOKES, Charles Francis, M.D., surgeon; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 20, 1863; *s.* Charles and Helen (Durham) S.; Adelphi Acad. and Poly. Inst. of Brooklyn; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia U.), 1884, Sc.D., 1911; LL.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1911; M.A., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Charlotte Bermingham, of San Francisco, Apr. 18, 1892; 1 son, John Fraser. Entered U.S. Navy as asst. surgeon, Feb. 1, 1889; promoted surgeon, May 31, 1900, later med. insp. and med. dir.; retired Jan. 10, 1917. Surgeon gen. U.S.N. and chief Bur. Medicine and Surgery, with rank of rear admiral, Feb. 5, 1910-14. Now practicing in N.Y. City. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (mem. original bd. of regents, 1913); pres. Am. Electrotherapeutic Assn.; mem. Theta Delta Chi and many med. and scientific socs. *Home:* 270 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 25 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

STOKES, Edward Casper, ex-governor; *b.* Phila., Dec. 22, 1860; *s.* Edward H. and Matilda G. (Kemble) S.; A.B., Brown U., 1883; (LL.D., Temple Univ., 1909); unmarried. Engaged in banking since 1883; chmn. bd. First-Mechanics' Nat. Bank, Trenton. Supt. pub. schs., Millville, N.J., 1889-98; mem. N.J. Assembly, 1891-92, Senate, 1892-1901 (pres. 1895); vice-chmn. State Rep. Com., 1900; clerk Ct. of Chancery, 1901-05; gov. of N.J., 1905-08. First pres. N.J. Bankers Assn. *Office:* First-Mechanics' Nat. Bank, Trenton, N.J.

STOKES, Frank Wilbert, painter; *b.* Nashville, Tennessee; *s.* M. S. and Harriet A. (Criswell) S.; ed. pub. schools of Phila. and 1 yr. at Rugby Acad., Phila.; engaged in business for awhile; studied music under Hugh Clark, of U. of Pa.; studied art under Thomas Eakins, at Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; under Gérôme, at École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1882; returned to U.S.; again went to Paris, 1884, studied at Colarossi's, under Raphael Collin, and at Julian's under Boulanger and Lefèbvre; unmarried. Exhibited in Salon for several yrs.; visited America, 1889; returned to France; revisited America, Aug. 1891; joined Peary relief expdn. 1892, as artist for Scribner's; artist mem. of Peary North Greenland expdn., 1893-94; studio in Bowdoin Bay, lat. 77° 44′ N., for 14 months; artist mem. of Swedish Antarctic expdn. of 1901-02 under Dr. Otto Nordenskjöld; artist mem. Amundsen-Ellsworth Expdn.; painted "Return of Comdr. Byrd and Floyd Bennett from North Pole," also "Departure of Norge for North Pole." Lectured before Société de Géographie, Paris, May 1903, and also at Societa Geografica Italiana, Rome, June 1903; exhibited 3 paintings, Salon Nouveau, 1903. Awarded silver medal, the prix Alphonse de Montheret, by the Société de Géographie, Paris. Completed, 1909, for Am. Mus. Natural History, New York, a series of mural decorations illustrating the allegory of the arctic night and day and depicting the life of the Smith Sound Eskimo. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 3 Washington Sq. N., New York, N.Y.

STOKES, Frederick Abbot, publisher; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 4, 1857; *s.* Frederick Abbot and Caroline Augusta (Allen) S.; B.A., Yale, 1879; *m.* Ellen R. Colby, of Detroit, Mich., May 10, 1883; children—Frederick Colby (dec.), Horace Winston, Frederick Brett. Established, 1881, house which later became Frederick A. Stokes Co., of which has been pres. since 1890. Pres. Am. Pubs.' Assn., 1911-14 (sec. 1903-07), MacDowell Club, 1913-16 (treas. 1906-08); treas. Am. Pub. Copyright League; sec. Aldine Club, 1895-97; v.p. Nat. Assn. of Book Pubs., 1928—; hon. chmn. Children's Garden Building Com., 1927—. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Wolf's Head. *Clubs:* University, Century, Yale (sec. 1902-03; chmn. library com., 1915-16), Dutch Treat, Mendelssohn Glee (pres. 1897-1900), Hammonassett. *Author:* College Tramps, 1880. Editor: The Poems of Sir John Suckling, 1886; The Pocket Magazine, 1898-1901. Contbr. to various periodicals. Chmn. Book Publishers' War Service Com., 1918-19. *Home:* 344 W. 72d St. *Office:* 449 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

STOKES, Harold Phelps, newspaper man; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 10, 1887; *s.* Anson Phelps and Helen Louisa (Phelps) S.; grad. Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1904; B.A., Yale, 1909 (Phi Beta Kappa); traveled and studied in Europe, 1904-05, and in Far East, 1909-10; *m.* Elizabeth Miner King, of N.Y. City, Sept. 17, 1920; children—Helen Elizabeth, Lydia King, Anne Cornelia. Reporter New York Evening Post, 1911-13; Albany corr., 1913-17; corr. for Evening Post at Peace Conf., Paris, France, 1919, returning to U.S. to cover treaty debate in U.S. senate; Washington corr. Evening Post, 1919-23; sec. to Herbert Hoover, 1924-26; ed. staff New York Times, 1926—. Student 1st Plattsburg O.T.C., 1917; commd. 2d lt., Aug. 15, 1917; 1st lt., Sept. 2, 1918; served with 306th F.A., 77th Div., A.E.F., Sept. 1917-Apr. 1919; participated in Oise-Aisne and Meuse-Argonne campaigns; hon. discharged, Apr. 2, 1919. Trustee Trudeau (N.Y.) Sanatorium; dir. Phelps Stokes Corpn. Sec. Class of 1909, Yale, 1909-21. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Yale, Century, University (New York); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* New Canaan, Conn.

STOKES, Henry Newlin, social worker; *b.* Moorestown, N.J., Oct. 24, 1859; *s.* Dr. John H. and Tabitha (Jenkins) S.; B.S., Haverford Coll., 1878; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1884; U. of Munich and Federal Polytechnic, Zurich, Switzerland, 1884-89; *m.* Wilhelmina van den Berg, of Amsterdam, Holland, 1884. Chemist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1889-92 and 1894-1903; asst. prof. inorganic chemistry, Univ. of Chicago, 1892-93; asso. chemist, Bureau of Standards, 1903-09. Retired from chemical work, 1909; founded The O. E. Library League and edits its organ, The O. E. Library Critic, in behalf of prison reform and aid to prisoners. *Club:* Cosmos. *Address:* 1207 Q St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

STOKES, Henry Warrington; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., June 24, 1867; *s.* Francis and Katherine Wistar (Evans) S.; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1887; *m.* Helen B., *d.* Dr. James Tyson, of Philadelphia, Pa., May 20, 1905; 1 son, James Tyson. Treas. York Haven (Pennsylvania) Company, 1889-1914, president, 1914-29. Member American Paper Pulp Assn. (president 1923-25), Wrapping Paper Manu-

facturers' Service Bur. (pres., 1918-28). Pres. Rush Hosp. for Consumptives. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League (Phila.); University (New York). *Home:* Media, Pa. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

STOKES, I(saac) N(ewton) Phelps, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 11, 1867; *s.* late Anson Phelps and Helen Louisa (Phelps) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; studied Columbia Sch. Architecture, École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Edith Minturn, of N.Y. City, Aug. 21, 1895. Formerly mem. Howells & Stokes, New York and Seattle, 1897-1917; firm designed St. Paul's Chapel, Columbia U.; Woodbridge Hall, Yale; Dudley Memorial Gateway, and Music Sch., Harvard; Baltimore Stock Exch. Bldg.; university site developments, Seattle; Am. Geog. Soc. Bldg., New York; etc. Dir. Phelps-Stokes Estates, Inc.; sec. Phelps-Stokes (Ednl. and Housing) Fund; dir. Albany & Susquehanna R.R., Nev. Central R.R. Apptd. by Gov. Theodore Roosevelt mem. N.Y. State Tenement House Commn., 1901, and assisted in drafting State Tenement House Law of N.Y.; architectural mem. Art Commn. City of N.Y., 1911-13, also ex-officio, 1916-18, 1921—, pres., 1930; mem. staff, 1918, and mgr. prelim. investigations div. of U.S. Labor Dept., Bur. Industrial Housing and Transportation, later U.S. Housing Corpn.; etc. Formerly mem. Troop A, N.G. N.Y. Trustee New York Pub. Library; v.p. Charity Orgn. Soc. of New York; dir. Fine Arts Federation of New York. Mem. advisory com. Regional Plan Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, University, Harvard, Grolier, Delta Phi, D.K.E., A.D. *Author:* The Iconography of Manhattan Islands, 6 vols., 1915-28; also articles on housing and an official report on orgn. and operations of U.S. Housing Corpn. *Home:* 953 5th Av., New York, and Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 100 William St., New York, N.Y.

STOKES, J(ames) G(raham) Phelps, publicist; *b.* New York, Mar. 18, 1872; *s.* Anson Phelps and Helen Louisa (Phelps) S.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1892; traveled around the world, 1892-93, 1927; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1896; grad. work Sch. Polit. Science Columbia, 1896-97; *m.* Rose Harriet Pastor, July 18, 1905; *m.* 2d, Lettice Lee Sands, Mar. 13, 1926. Pres. Phelps Stokes Corporation, also pres. Nevada Co., Nevada Central R.R. Co. During many years was mem. governing bds. of sociol., ednl. and philanthropic orgns.; U.S. del. Internat. Prison Congress, Budapest, 1905; mem. many city or state coms. Pres. Intercollegiate Socialist Soc., 1907-18; presdl. elector on Populist ticket, 1904; vice-chmn. Municipal Ownership League and its candidate for pres. bd. of aldermen, New York, 1905; vice-chmn. Independence League, 1906; joined Socialist Party, 1906; member Nat. Exec. Com. of Socialist Party, 1908; mem. State Exec. Com., Conn., 1911; Socialist Party candidate for N.Y. Assembly, 1908, for mayor of Stamford, Conn., 1912. Withdrew from Socialist Party, 1917, from Intercollegiate Socialist Soc., 1918; vice-chmn. Nat. Party, 1917; sec.-treas. Social Dem. League of America, 1917, treas. 1917-19; treas. Am. Alliance for Labor and Democracy, 1917-19. Mem. Squadron A, N.G.N.Y., 1896-1901; enlisted in Vet. Corps of Arty., N.Y., Aug. 15, 1917; transferred to 9th C.A.C., N.Y.G., Oct. 8, 1917; 2d lt., Mar. 14, 1919; 1st lt., Aug. 23, 1919; capt., Dec. 18, 1919; capt. C.A.C., N.Y.N.G., Dec. 10, 1920. Awarded Mil. Cross of State of N.Y. (Conspicuous Service Cross), 1922; N.Y. State decorations for "long and faithful service," and for "service in aid of civil authority," 1922. Commd. capt., O.R.C., U.S.A., Nov. 27, 1922; maj. C.A. Res., Aug. 14, 1924. Hon. councillor Russian Information Bur. in U.S., 1917-22. Mem. S.R., and S.R. in State of N.Y. (sec. 1925-26), Soc. Am. Wars, Society of Colonial Wars, New York Soc. Mil. and Naval Officers World War, Soc. American Military Engineers, Sulgrave Institution, N.E. Society, Chelsea Post American Legion (hon.), Old Guard (asso. mem.), Soc. Ex-Members Squadron A; France-America Soc., Italy-America Soc., Japan Soc., China Soc. America, New York Acad. Sciences, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science (Phila.), Acad. Polit. Science (Columbia U.), Delta Psi. *Clubs:* Century, University, Yale, City, Drug and Chemical, Army and Navy, Camp Fire of America, Church, Automobile of America, Yorktown Country (Va.). *Home:* 88 Grove St. *Office:* 100 William St., New York, N.Y.

STOKES, John Hinchman, dermatologist, syphilographer; *b.* Munich, Germany, Sept. 1, 1885; *s.* Henry Newlin and Wilhelmina (van den Berg) S.; father an American; A.B., U. of Mich., 1908, M.D., 1912; *m.* Della Bixler Lee, of Cleveland, O., Sept. 25, 1908; children—John H., Frederick (dec.); *m.* 2d, Margaret Ann Maris of Phila., Sept. 8, 1928. Instr. anatomy, 1913, resident in dermatology and syphilology, 1913-14, instr. dermatology and syphilology, 1914-15, U. of Mich.; instr. same, U. of Ill., and asso. with Wm. Allen Pusey, Chicago, 1915-16; asst. prof. dermatology and syphilology, 1916-19, asso. prof., 1919-21, and prof. of same, 1921-24; Mayo Foundation, U. of Minn. Was organizer and chief sect. of dermatology and syphilology, Mayo Clinic; prof. dermatology and syphilology, Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa., and Prof. Grad. Sch., same, since July 1, 1924. Chmn. Com. on Research in Syphilis, 1928; mem. representing U.S. Pub. Health Service on Commn. of Experts on Syphilis, League of Nations Health Organization, 1928-29. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi and Alpha Kappa Kappa fraternities. Congregationalist. *Author:* The Third Great Plague—a Discussion of Syphilis for Everyday People, 1917; Today's World Problem in Disease Prevention (non-tech. discussion of syphilis and gonorrhœa, written in behalf of govt. campaign against venereal diseases and at request of Council of Nat. Defense); Text Book, Modern Clinical Syphilology, 1926; also a number of articles on topics pertaining to syphilis and dermatology in med. jours. *Address:* 3800 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

STOKES, John Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 30, 1886; *s.* John and Mary (Conlin) S.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Bertha D. Hendrix, of Pensacola, Aug. 18, 1906; children—John P., Thomas Jefferson. Began practice at Pensacola, 1904; moved to Miami, Fla., 1923; division solicitor F.E.C. Ry. Co.; mem. firm Loftin, Stokes & Calkins. Formerly U.S. commr. and Circuit Court commr.; mem. Fla. Ho. of Rep., 1909, Senate, 1911-13, 1919-21, 23 (resigned); chmn. joint legislative com. that investigated convict abuses in Fla.; state's atty. 1st Fla. Circuit, 1913-17. Mem. Am. and Fla. bar assns. Democrat. Elk. Author of Florida's Constl. amendment prohibiting levy of state income and inheritance taxes. *Home:* 1716 Brickell Av. *Office:* 627 Ingraham Bldg., Miami, Fla.

STOKES, Richard Leroy, music critic; *b.* Parke County, Ind., Nov. 30, 1882; student 1 yr., Harvard (Class of 1904); *m.* Muriel Morris Moore, of N.Y. City, May 18, 1929. Reporter and feature writer, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1903-14; music and drama critic, same, 1914-26; music critic New York Evening World since 1926. Author of libretto of "Merry Mount" (opera in English), score by Dr. Howard Hanson, dir. Eastman Sch. of Music, to be prod. by Met. Opera Co., season of 1931-32. *Home:* 321 E. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

STOKES, Rose Pastor, social worker. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STOKOWSKI, Leopold (Antoni Stanislaw), orchestral conductor; *b.* London, Eng.; *s.* Josef Boleslaw Kopernicus S.; grad. Queen's Coll., Oxford, Eng.; also studied in France and Germany; *m.* Olga Samaroff (divorced 1923); 1 dau., Sonia Maria Noel; *m.* 2d, Evangeline Brewster Johnson, Jan. 11, 1926; 1 dau., Luba. Conductor Cincinnati Orchestra, 1909-12; condr. Phila. Orchestra since 1912. *Address:* care of The Philadelphia Orchestra, Philadelphia, Pa.

STOLAND, Ole Olufson, university prof.; *b.* Beresford, S.Dak., July 30, 1881; *s.* Oluf Iverson and Kari (Rambraut) S.; A.B., U. of S.Dak., 1905; M.S., U. of Chicago, 1911, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Murel Blanche Ross, of Akron, Ia., Sept. 24, 1911; children—Rae Evelyn, Ruth Eleanor, Robert Olaf, Lawrence Iver. Instr. in biology, U. of S.Dak., 1906-11; asst. in physiology, U. of Chicago, 1911-13; prof. physiology, U. of S.Dak., 1913-16; prof. physiology and pharmacology, U. of Kan. since 1916, also sec. Sch. of Medicine. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Kan. Acad. Science, Phi Sigma, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Chi, Sigma Xi, Acacia. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Forum, Country, Willistonian. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Physiology. *Home:* 1845 Learnard Av., Lawrence, Kan.

STOLEE, Michael J., theologian; *b.* Haugesund, Norway, Sept. 24, 1871; *s.* Jacob and Knutianna (Rover) S.; came to U.S., 1886; student Augustana Coll., Canton, S. Dak., 1890-94; B.A., St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1897; grad. Theol. Sem. of United Luth. Ch., Minneapolis, 1900; studied the Sorbonne, Paris, France, 1911, U. of Christiania, 1912; D.D., Augustana Coll. and Sem., Ill., 1923; Th.M. from Drew University, 1928, Th.D., 1929; *m.* Martha Josephine Knutsen, of Waseca, Minn., June 27, 1900. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1900; missionary to Island of Madagascar, 1901-09, and gen. supt. of missions there, 1903-09; pres. Nat. Young People's League of Norwegian Luth. Ch. of America, 1913-15; prof. practical theology, 1912-20, prof. dogmatics and missions since 1920, Luther Theol. Sem., St. Anthony Park, Minn.; also pastor Wartburg Luth. Ch., St. Paul, Minn. Commr. on reconstruction work in Europe, in France and Poland, by apptmt. of Nat. Luth. Commn., Mar.-Sept. 1919. Sec. Bd. of Foreign Missions Norwegian Luth. Co. Republican. Author of many letters, repts., etc., concerning conditions in Madagascar, also in France and Poland. *Home:* 1419 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.

STOLL, Elmer Edgar, univ. prof.; *b.* Orrville, O., Feb. 11, 1874; *s.* Joseph Henry and Belle (Jeffrey) S.; A.B., Coll. of Wooster, 1893; A.B., Harvard, 1895, A.M., 1896; studied U. of Berlin, 1902; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1904; *m.* Harriet Coe Agerter, of Lima, O., July 16, 1902. Instr. English, Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, 1900-02; same, Harvard, 1905-06; asst. prof. English, Western Reserve U., 1906-12; research, British Museum, 1912-14; professorial lecturer in English, 1914-15, prof. English since June 1915, U. of Minnesota. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* John Webster, 1905; Othello, 1915; Hamlet, 1919; Shakespeare Studies, 1927; Poets and Playwrights, 1929; also articles on literary and historical subjects. Editor: Titus Andronicus (Tudor Shakespeare), 1913; King Henry V, 1921. With others, wrote and compiled war pamphlets for the govt., 1917. Mem. English Assn. (Great Britain). *Address:* University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

STOLL, Philip Henry, ex-congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

STOLL, Richard Charles, judge; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Mar. 21, 1876; *s.* Richard Pindell and Elvina (Stoll) S.; student Allegan Acad., Lexington, 1887-91; A.B., State Coll. of Ky., Lexington, 1895; LL.B., Yale, 1897; LL.D., U. of Ky., 1913; *m.* Angelene Chesnut, of Danville, Ky., Sept. 24, 1919; 1 son, Richard Pindell. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1897, and began practice at Lexington; mem. firm Darnall & Stoll, 1902-04, Stoll & Bush, 1904-15; v.p. and gen. counsel Lexington Water Co., 1907-21; gen. counsel Ky. Traction & Terminal Co. and Lexington Utilities Co., 1911-21; v.p. Lexington Gas Co., 1911-21; dir. First Nat. Bank & Trust Co. Judge Circuit Court, 22d Jud. Dist. of Ky. since 1921. Pres. Circuit Judges of Kentucky since 1928; member of Judicial Council of Kentucky since 1929. Chmn. Com. Pub. Safety and Ky. Council Defense; head of Am. Protective League, Ky., World War. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912, 16, 20; chmn. Ky. State Bd. Election Commrs., 1914-15. Trustee U. of Ky. since 1898, also chmn. its exec. com. and vice chmn. trustees; chmn. bd., Ky. Agrl. Expt. Sta. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., Ky. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1923), Ky. Trotting Horse Breeders Assn. (pres. 1910-14), S.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha, Book and Gavel. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Lexington, Ashland, Lexington Country (Lexington); Pendennis (Louisville); University, Queen City (Cincinnati); Yale, Republican (New York). *Home:* 444 W. 3d St., Lexington, Ky.

STOLLER, James Hough, educator; *b.* Johnstown, N.Y., Dec. 11, 1857; *s.* Adam and Hannah (Hough) S.; A.B., Union Coll., 1884; studied U. of Munich, 1886-87; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1898; Sc.D., Union Coll., 1924; *m.* Mary Norris Montgomery, of Schenectady, N.Y., June 18, 1890; children—Hugh Montgomery, Karl Montgomery, Helen Montgomery. Instr. geology and biology, 1884-90, prof., 1890-1925, now prof. emeritus, Union Coll.; mem. staff N.Y. State Geol. Survey, 1910-23. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. American Society Naturalists, Am. Geog. Soc., New York State Historical Association, Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Mem. Ref. (Dutch) Ch. in America. *Club:* Fortnightly. Author of bulls. presenting results of original studies of glacial geology of the Schenectady, Saratoga and Cohoes quadrangles, also tech. papers in scientific periodicals. Geologist in charge investigation Schenectady city water supply, 1928. *Home:* Schenectady, N.Y.; (summer) Galway, Saratoga Co., N.Y.

STOLZ, Benjamin, lawyer; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 13, 1867; *s.* David and Regina (Strauss) S.; ed. grammar and high schs., Syracuse; studied law in office of Jenney, Brooks, Marshall & Ruger; LL.B.,

cum laude Columbia, 1889; *m.* Rose Landsberg, of Rochester, N.Y., Dec. 26, 1898; children—Max Landsberg, Regina. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1889, and began practice at Syracuse; associated in practice with Col. Edwin S. Jenney and William S. Jenney as Jenney, Jenney & Stolz; mem. firm McGowan (George) & Stolz since 1896. Chmn. Legal Advisory Bd. 4th Dist. of Onondaga County, World War. Organizer, 1918, and pres. Federation of Jewish Charities of Syracuse; treas. United Jewish Charities, Hebrew Free Loan Assn., Flower Memorial Fund; dir. Syracuse Foundation, Jewish Orphan Assn. of Western N.Y.; hon. pres. Jewish Communal Home; pres. Soc. of Concord (religious orgn.); mem. Am. Jewish Com., etc. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Onondaga bar assns. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Lafayette. *Home:* 718 E. Jefferson St. *Office:* Onondaga County Savings Bank Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

STOLZ, Joseph, rabbi; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Nov. 3, 1861; *s.* David and Regina (Strauss) S.; B.L., U. of Cincinnati, 1883; grad. as rabbi, Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, 1884; D.D. from same college, 1898; *m.* Blanche Rauh, of Cincinnati, June 24, 1890; children—Mrs. Edna Brody, Leon, Mrs. Regina S. Greenebaum. Was ordained rabbi, 1884; rabbi B'nai Israel Temple, Little Rock, Ark., 1884-87, Zion Temple, Chicago, 1887-95, Isaiah Temple, Chicago, 1895-1929, rabbi emeritus, 1929—. Mem. exec. com. Central Conf. Am. Rabbis; bd. govs. Hebrew Union Coll.; mem. Am. Jewish Com.; dir. Chicago Hebrew Inst.; pres. Chicago Rabbinical Assn.; exec. com. Chicago Federation of Synagogues; mem. exec. bd. Union of Am. Hebrew Congregations. Mem. Chicago Bd. Edn., 1899-1905; mem. Chicago Crime Commn. *Author:* Funeral Agenda of Jews, 1897. *Clubs:* Standard, Chicago Literary, Covenant. *Address:* 5010 Drexel Boul., Chicago, Ill.

STOLZ, Karl Ruf, educator; *b.* Traverse City, Mich., Jan. 9, 1884; *s.* John Conrad and Anna Barbara (Ruf) S.; B.A., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1907; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1909; M.A., Northwestern U., 1909; Ph.D., State U. of Ia., 1911; *m.* Fern Marie Buchanan, of Solon, Ia., July 17, 1912; children—Arthur Buchanan, Karl Robert. Prof. religious edn., Wesley Coll., 1912-24; head of dept. of Biblical lit. and religious edn., Y.M.C.A. Coll., Chicago, 1924-27; prof. English Bible and dean Sch. of Religious Edn., Hartford Sem. Foundation, since 1927. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Psychology of Prayer, 1923; Evolution and Genesis, 1927; also articles on Bibl. interpretation and religious edn. *Address:* Hartford School of Religious Education, Hartford, Conn.

STOMBERG, Andrew Adin, educator; *b.* Carver, Minn., Mar. 29, 1871; *s.* Andrew and Majastina (Andersdotter) S.; A.B., Gustavus Adolphus Coll., 1895; A.M., U. of Minn., 1896; studied U. of Leipsic, Germany, 1897-98; Austin scholar, Harvard U., 1904-05; Scandinavian scholar, U. of Upsala, Sweden, 1916; *m.* Caroline J. Holcomb, of Scandia, Minn., 1899; children—Carl Winfred, Dwight William. Prof. history Gustavus Adolphus Coll., 1898, 1907; prof. Scandinavian, U. of Minn., since 1907; lecturer at U. of Upsala, Sweden, 1927, 28, under auspices of the Olaus Petri Foundation, and as visiting prof., Carnegie Foundation for Internat. Peace. Mem. bd. directors Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn. Active worker in Liberty Loan Campaign, World War, also speaker for Emergency Fleet Corporation. Mem. Swedish Hist. Soc. America (president board), Am. Scandinavian Foundation (sec. Minn. Chapter), Soc. for Advancement of Scandinavian Study, Swedish Cultural Soc. America (pres. N.W. Sect.), Lambda Alpha Psi. Knight Order of the North Star, conferred by Gustaf V of Sweden, 1925. Editor: College and University edit. of Tegner's Fritiofs Saga, 1914; The Swedish Race-element in America, 1928. *Home:* 2224 Seabury Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

STONE, Albert James, railway official; *b.* Holly, Mich., Feb. 20, 1873; *s.* Edson S. and Louise J. (Box) S.; ed. pub. and high schs.; *m.* Mabel W. Craig, of Nunda, N.Y., Aug. 4, 1897. Began in operating dept., Erie R.R., 1888, and apptd. asst. to gen. mgr., 1903; gen. supt. Del. & Hudson R.R., 1903-05; asst. gen. mgr., 1905-07, gen. supt., 1907-13, gen. mgr., 1913-14, v.p. in charge of operation from June 1914, Erie R.R.; also v.p. Chicago & Erie R.R., N.Y., Susquehanna & Western R.R., Wilkes-Barre & Eastern R.R., Bath & Hammondsport R.R., Lake Keuka Navigation Co.; federal mgr. Erie System and Pittsburgh & Shawmut R.R., June 1918-Feb. 1920; pres. The Jamestone Co., New York, Mar. 1920—. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Whitehall, Machinery, Army and Navy, New York Yacht, Columbia Yacht (New York); Congressional Country (Washington); Indian Harbor (Greenwich, Conn.). *Home:* Mt. Kisco, N.Y. *Office:* 30 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

STONE, Alfred Holt, planter, publicist; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 16, 1870; *s.* Walter Wilson and Eleanor (Holt) S.; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1891, LL.D., 1916; LL.D., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., 1928; *m.* Mary Bailey Ireys, of Greenville, Miss., June 25, 1896. Cotton planter since 1893. Contbr. of studies on negro problem to mags. and econ. socs., since 1890. Mem. Miss. legislature, 1916-23. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., African Soc. of London; pres. Miss. Hist. Soc., 1912-13; v.p. Staple Cotton Coöperative Assn. Editor The Staple Cotton Review. *Author:* Studies in the American Race Problem, 1908. *Home:* Dunleith, Miss.

STONE, Allison, newspaper pub.; *b.* Providence, R.I., July 17, 1873; *s.* Charles Morgan and Sarah Frances (Hart) S.; B.P., Brown U., 1896. Gen. mgr. Providence Journal Co. since 1917. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hope, Agawam Hunt, Turk's Head. *Home:* 28 Belair Av. *Address:* Providence Journal, Providence, R.I.

STONE, Arthur Fairbanks, journalist; *b.* St. Johnsbury, Vt., Feb. 18, 1863; *s.* Charles Marshall and Sarah (Fairbanks) S.; grad. St. Johnsbury Acad., 1881; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1885; *m.* Helen S. Lincoln, of Northampton, Mass., Jan. 1, 1890; children—Edith Lincoln (Mrs. Frank H. Taft), Eleanor Fairbanks, Robert Lincoln, Laura Helen. Began as reporter Northampton Herald, 1885; reporter Fall River (Mass.) News, 1888-90; editor St. Johnsbury Caledonian, 1890-1914, St. Johnsbury Daily Caledonian, 1921-23; spl. newspaper writer since 1923. Postmaster, St. Johnsbury, 1909-12. Trustee Sunset Home for Women. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Elk, Rotarian. *Author:* St. Johnsbury Illustrated, 1892; The Vermont of Today, 1929. *Home:* St. Johnsbury, Vt.

STONE, Arthur John, silversmith; *b.* Sheffield, Eng., Sept. 26, 1847; *s.* Joseph and Ann (Mills) Stones; (final "s" was dropped on coming to America); ed. ch. schs. of Sheffield and at Sheffield Sch. of Art; *m.* Elizabeth Bent Eaton, of Gardner, Mass., 1896. Designer and chaser for James Dixon & Sons, Sheffield, 1874-84, and for W. B. Durgin, Concord, N.H., 1884-87; designer and head of hollow-ware dept., F. W. Smith & Co., Gardner, 1887-95; engaged in mfr. of silver toys with J. P. Howard, of Howard & Co., 5th Av., New York, 1895-96; an exponent of hand-wrought silver in the arts and crafts movement since 1901; maker of the Pres. Eliot and Edwin Abbott loving cups; Sarah Wyman Whitman chalice, Trinity Ch., Boston; gold monstrance in Ch. of the Advent, Boston; communion plate and altar cross for St. Andrews Brotherhood, Ch. of St. James, Chicago. Episcopalian. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Gardner, Mass.

STONE, Carlos Huntington, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

STONE, Charles Augustus, elec. engr., financier; *b.* Newton, Mass., Jan. 16, 1867; *s.* Charles H. and Mary Augusta (Green) S.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1888; hon. A.M., Harvard, 1914; *m.* Mary A. Leonard, of Boston, June 2, 1902; children—Charles Augustus, Margaret, Whitney, Janet Elizabeth. With Edwin S. Webster organized, 1889, firm of Stone & Webster, engrs. and mgrs. public service cos.; investigated and reported on operations of pub. utility cos.; soon assumed management of such cos. for pvt. owners; later undertook engring. work and constrn. of street rys., electric light and power plants, hydro-electric plants and gas and industrial properties, among them the power station of Mississippi River Power Co., at Keokuk, Ia., and transmission line to St. Louis. Firm constructed cantonment at San Antonio, Tex., enlarged U.S. Arsenal at Rock Island, Ill., built ordnance base for A.E.F. in France, besides engaging in other war constrn. work. Pres. Am. Internat. Corpn., 1916-23, and aided in revival of Pacific Mail Steamship service, acquisition and development of New York Shipbuilding Co., constrn. of Hog Island Shipyard and building of ships for Emergency Fleet Corpn., besides large engring. and constrn. developments in S. America and elsewhere. Chmn. bd. Stone & Webster, Inc., also of Engineers Pub. Service Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1919-23; dir. Am. Internat. Corpn., Internat. Mercantile Marine Co., U.P.R.R. Co., Internat. Acceptance Bank, Inc., Exchange Nat. Bank (Tampa, Fla.), Heywood-Wakefield Co., Chicago, Wilmington & Franklin Coal Co., Stone & Webster and Blodget, North Am. Co., First Nat. Bank (Boston), Tampa, Galveston-Houston Elec. Company, Chase Securities Corporation, Puget Sound Power & Light Company, Utility Equities Corporation. Mem. Corpn., Mass. Inst. Tech. Mem. American Society M.E., etc.; asso. mem. Internat. Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); Union, St. Botolph, Exchange, Engineers, New Riding, Tennis and Racquet, Eastern Yacht (Boston); Recess, Technology, University, Bankers, Century, Creek, Harvard, India House, Metropolitan, New York Yacht, Piping Rock, Morgan Horse, Eastern Yacht (New York); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* 907 5th Av., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

STONE, Charles Waterman, electrical engr.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Dec. 24, 1874; *s.* Waterman and Emily Clark (Steere) S.; ed. U. of Kan., 3½ yrs.; *m.* Harriet Anna Westinghouse, of Schenectady, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1902. Began with Franklin Electric Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1894; with W. S. Hill Electric Co., New Bedford, Mass., 1896-98, and Hancock Equipment Co., Boston, 1899; with Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., since Aug. 1, 1899, first draughting dept., later consulting engr., in charge of cons. dept., later mgr. central sta. dept., now cons. engr.; pres. Pioneer Thresher Co., Inc. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Soc. Engrs. of Eastern N.Y., Beta Theta Pi, Franklin Inst.; life mem. Navy League. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Mohawk, Mohawk Golf (Schenectady); Engineers', Bankers', Lotos (New York). Contbr. numerous papers to engring. assns. and has lectured at various times before Engineers' Sch., Washington, D.C., Columbia U., etc. *Home:* Stoneridge, Schenectady, N.Y.

STONE, Claudius Ulysses, ex-congressman, postmaster. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STONE, Cliff Winfield, prof. edn.; *b.* Fisk, Wis., Oct. 19, 1874; *s.* Edmund George and Lena Victoria (Miller) S.; grad. State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., 1899; B.S., Columbia, 1904, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Kate M. King, of Omro, Wis., Aug. 8, 1906; children—Stillman Sanford (dec.), Vesta Virginia, Edmund Jefferson, Charles Irving. Prin. Jr. High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1899-1903; prin. Ethical Culture Sch., N.Y. City, 1904-06; head of dept. of edn. and dir. teaching, State Normal Coll., Farmville, Va., 1908-14; dir. teaching, State Teachers' Coll., Cedar Falls, Ia., 1914-18; mem. faculty A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France, 1919; prof. edn., State College of Wash., since 1920. Member trade test div., Com. on Classification of Personnel in U. S. A., Newark, N.J., 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Conf. on Ednl. Methods, Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Phi Epsilon. *Author:* Arithmetical Abilities, 1908; Reasoning Tests, 1914; Reasoning Tests in Arithmetic and How to Use Them, 1921; New Stone Reasoning Tests in Arithmetic, 1927 (all four pub. by Teachers' Coll.). Collaborator: Teaching Elementary School Subjects, 1916. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

STONE, Clyde Ernest, judge; *b.* Mason Co., Ill., Mar. 23, 1876; *s.* Claudius L. and Mary Gertrude (Marot) S.; LL.B., U. of Ill., 1903; *m.* Jessie Browning, Havana, Ill., Nov. 14, 1900; children—Claudia Ellen, Inez Browning, Mabel Lee. Mem. firm Stone & Fuller, Peoria, Illinois, 1903-06, Graff & Stone, 1906-10; 1st asst. state's atty., Peoria Co., Ill., 1906-09; county judge Peoria Co., 1910-15; circuit judge 10th Jud. Circuit, 1915-18; justice Supreme Court of Ill., 1918-36. Mem. Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk, K.P. *Clubs:* Creve Cœur, Country, Rotary. *Home:* 400 Moss Av. *Office:* Peoria Life Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

STONE, Edward Carleton, lawyer; *b.* Lexington, Mass., June 29, 1878; *s.* Alvah Conant and Alice Ames (Tufts) S.; LL.B., Boston U., 1900; *m.* Katharine L. Brooke, of Sandy Spring, Md., June 27, 1908; children—Caroline B., Alice T., Katharine L., Henry S. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1900, and began practice at Boston; mem. firm Sawyer, Hardy, Stone & Morrison; instr. and lecturer, Boston U. Law Sch., 1901-02, Boston Y.M.C.A. Law Sch., 1903-

12; U.S. manager Employers' Liability Assn. Corpn., Ltd., since 1926; president Employers' Fire Insurance Company, Am. Employers' Ins. Co., Employers' Group Associates; dir. U.S. Trust Company, U.S. Trust Securities Co., Merchants Discount Co., Lexington Co-operative Bank. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1903-04; served as selectman, moderator and town counsel, Lexington. Mem. Internat. Soc. Casualty and Surety Assn. (chmn. exec. com.), Lexington Hist. Soc., Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Algonquin, City, Exchange, Old Belfry, Lexington Golf, Belmont Spring Country, Weston Country. *Home:* 53 Hancock St., Lexington, Mass. *Office:* 110 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

STONE, Emanuel Olson, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

STONE, Fred Andrew, actor; *b.* Longmont, Colo., Aug. 19, 1873; *s.* Lewis Preston and Clara (Johnston) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Allene H. Crater, of Denver, Colo., Aug. 23, 1904 First appeared on stage at age of 11, at Topeka, Kan.; began traveling with Sells-Renfrew Circus, 1886; later played Topsy in "Uncle Tom's Cabin"; met David Montgomery, 1894, and associated with him as partner for many yrs.; played in variety theatres, Palace Theatre, London, Eng., 1900, Herald Square Theatre, New York, 1901; scored success as the Scarecrow, in "Wizard of Oz," 1903, and as Con Kidder, in "The Red Mill," 1906; toured as Henry Clay Baxter, in "The Old Town"; played in "Jack o'Lantern," 1918-19. *Home:* Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.

STONE, George Edward, botanist; *b.* Leicester, Mass., Sept. 6, 1860; *s.* Samuel Lamb and Sophia S. (McCrea) S.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1886; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1885-88; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1893; *m.* Mary Edward, *d.* Prof. Henry James Clark, of Amherst, Jan. 26, 1899. Botanist from youth; prof. botany, Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1893-1916, and plant physiologist, Mass. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1895-1916; formerly botanist to Mass. Bd. Agr. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Boston Soc. Natural History, Worcester Soc. Natural History, Mass. Hort. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Mass. Forestry Assn., Worcester Hort. Soc., N.E. Bot. Club, Bot. Soc. America. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

STONE, George Hapgood, mining geologist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

STONE, Harlan Fiske, jurist; *b.* Chesterfield, N.H., Oct. 11, 1872; *s.* Frederick Lauson and Ann Sophia (Butler) S.; B.S., Amherst College, 1894, M.A., 1897; LL.B., Columbia U. Sch. of Law, 1898; LL.D., Amherst, 1913, Yale, 1924, Columbia University, 1925, Williams Coll., 1925, George Washington, 1927; D.C.L., Syracuse, 1928; *m.* Agnes Harvey, of Chesterfield, N.H., Sept. 7, 1899; children—Marshall H., Lauson H. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898; lecturer on law, 1899-1902, prof., 1902-05, dean Columbia University, Sch. of Law, 1910-24; was mem. law firm of Sullivan & Cromwell; apptd. atty. gen. of U.S., by President Coolidge, Apr. 7, 1924; asso. justice Supreme Court of U.S., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Mar. 2, 1925. Republican. Episcopalian. Pres. Assn. Am. Law Schs., 1919; mem. Am. Law Inst., Am. Bar Assn. (council legal edn.), N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Century, Lawyers, University, Chevy Chase Country (Washington). Contbr. to legal publs. *Home:* 2340 Wyoming Av., Washington, D.C.

STONE, Harry Everette, educator; *b.* Corry, Pa., Dec. 31, 1883; *s.* Nathaniel and Emma (Goodell) S.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1905; student law dept. U. of Mich., 1907-08; spl. courses in edn., U. of Pittsburgh; A.M., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1922; *m.* Sarah Louisa Day, of Meadville, Pa., 1907; children—Ward Day, Eleanor Jane. Began as teacher in high sch., Cambridge Springs, Pa., 1905; teacher high sch., Meadville, 1909-14; dir. Americanization, and vocational counselor, pub. schs. of Erie, Pa., 1915-22; dean of men, W.Va. Univ., since 1922. Mem. Nat. Assn. Deans and Advisers of Men (v.p. Eastern U.S.A. Div., 1929-30), N.E.A., Visual Edn. Assn. of America, Nat. Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., Pa. State Edn. Assn. (pres. Americanization div., 1921-22), W.Va. State Edn. Assn., Personnel Research Federation, A.A.A.S., XX Club (pres. 1929-30), Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Gamma Mu, etc. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°); mem. Scottish Rite Ednl. Assn. of W.Va. (dir.), Masonic Research Soc. of W.Va. *Club:* Rotarian. Lecturer; contbr. to mags. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

STONE, H(enry) Charles, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STONE, Herbert Lawrence, editor; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Jan. 18, 1872; *s.* William and Mary A. (Taylor) S.; ed. pvt. schs., N.Y. City; *m.* Redelia Gilchrist, of Iowa City. Asst. p.m. N.Y.C.R.R., until 1907; editor Yachting (mag.) since 1908; director Yachting, Incorporated. Lieutenant (senior grade) U.S.N.R.F., April 1917-Aug. 1919; served as navigating officer cruiser Montgomery, transport Pastores; comdr. U.S.S. Onward, Squadron 1, Sub Chasers. *Clubs:* Cruising Club America, New York Yacht, Larchmont Yacht. *Author:* The America's Cup Races, 1914; Ice Boating, 1916; The Yachtman's Handbook, 1915. *Home:* New Canaan, Conn. *Office:* 205 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

STONE, Isaac Scott, M.D.; *b.* Sandy Spring, Md., Mar. 1, 1851; *s.* James H. and Martha A. S.; gen. edn. Wilmington, Del.; studied sciences and medicine U. Md., M.D., 1872; post-grad. studies, New York, and London, Eng.; Sc.D., U. of Md., 1907; LL.D., Georgetown, 1921; *m.* Thomasin Jane Taylor, of Lincoln, Va., Nov. 16, 1875; children—Edna Livingston, Helen, James Austin. Formerly prof. gynecology, Georgetown U., now emeritus; also emeritus in gynecology, Columbia Hosp. for Women. Fellow Royal Soc. Medicine, London; mem. various nat. and local med. socs. *Club:* Cosmos. Contbr. to surg. and gynecol. jours. for many yrs. *Home:* 1618 Rhode Island Av., Washington, D.C.

STONE, James Clifton, tobacco mcht.; *b.* Richmond, Ky., Jan. 3, 1878; *s.* Samuel Hanson and Pattie (Harris) S.; student Central U., Richmond, Ky., 1893-96; *m.* Carrie C. Ferguson, of Louisville, Ky., Nov. 5, 1913; 1 son, James Clifton. With insurance dept., State of Ky., 1896-99; established the Stone Tobacco Warehouse, Louisville, 1899; sold out to Louisville Tobacco Warehouse Co., 1902, and made dir. of co. and mgr. one of its houses; pres. and gen. mgr. Lexington (Ky.) Tobacco Warehouse Co., 1912-17; bought 2 loose leaf tobacco houses, 1917, and formed Central and Planters Tobacco Warehouse Co.; a founder, 1921, and pres. and gen. mgr. Burley Tobacco Growers Coöperative Assn. (over 100,000 members; abt. $50,000,000 business yearly); dir. Fayette Nat. Bank, Ky. Joint State Land Bank (both of Lexington). Mem. Bd. Pub. Safety, Louisville, 1910-11; now vice chmn. Federal Farm Board. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Lexington, Lexington Country, Louisville, Pendennis (Louisville). *Home:* Lexington, Ky. *Address:* 1300 E St., Washington, D.C.

STONE, John Charles, educator; *b.* Albion, Ill., Jan. 11, 1867; *s.* James Scott and Elizabeth S. (Hocking) S.; grad. Southern Collegiate Inst.; A.B., A.M., Ind. U., 1897; *m.* Gertrude L. Walser, of W. Salem, Ill., Aug. 5, 1891; children—Gertrude Lucile, John Sydney. Teacher pub. schs. of Edwards Co., Ill., 1885-94; head of mathematics and physics, Elgin (Ill.) High Sch., 1897-98, Lake Forest (Ill.) Acad., 1898-1900; asso. prof. mathematics, Mich. State Normal Coll., 1900-09; professor of mathematics, State Teachers Coll., Montclair, N.J., 1909—. Unitarian. Mem. N.E.A., N.J. State Teachers' Assn., Assn. of Math. Teachers Middle States and Md., N.Y. Sch. Masters' Club. *Author:* Method in Geometry, 1904; The Teaching of Arithmetic, 1905; The Modernization of Arithmetic, 1914; Method in Arithmetic, 1916; Junior High School Mathematics (3 bks.), 1919; How to Teach Primary Numbers, 1921; A Child's Book of Numbers, 1924; The Stone Arithmetics, 1925; The New Mathematics, 4 books, 1926; How to Teach Elementary Arithmetic, 1928; High School Arithmetic, 1928; First Year Algebra, 1928. Joint Author: (with G. A. Southworth) Southworth-Stone Arithmetics, 1904 (3 books); Primary Arithmetic, 1908; An Exercise Book in Arithmetic, 1909; (with James F. Millis) Essentials of Algebra, 1907; First Algebra, 1908; Secondary Arithmetic, 1908; Plane Geometry, 1910; Plane and Solid Geometry, 1911; Elementary Algebra, 1st Course, 1912; Elementary Algebra, 2d Course, 1913; Stone-Millis Arithmetics (3 books), 1912, revised, 1920; New Plane and Solid Geometry, 1916; Advanced Arithmetic, 1916; Elementary Algebra (with Howard F. Hart), 1924; Second Course in Algebra, 1926; Modern Plane Geometry (with Virgil S. Mallory), 1929; Manual on the Teaching of Algebra, 1929; Solid Geometry, 1930; A Second Course in Algebra, 1930. Spl. lecturer, extramural courses, New York U., since 1920; methods in mathematics, summer sessions, Sch. of Edn., Cleveland, O., 1918-23, Tulane U., 1924, State Teachers' Coll., Greeley, Colo., 1926. *Address:* 34 Macopin Av., Upper Montclair, N.J.

STONE, John Holden, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 22, 1881; *s.* Oscar Perry and Martha Alice (Rice) S.; grad. high sch., Malden, Mass., 1900; A.B., Harvard, 1904, LL.B., 1907; *m.* Louise Freeman, of Everett, Mass., May 19, 1908; children—John Freeman, Paulina, Harriet. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1907, and began practice with Choate, Hall & Stewart at Boston; gen. practice, 1908-18; admitted to courts of Pa.; counsel Atlantic Refining Co., Phila., and its subsidiaries since 1919; pres. Atlantic Co., Panuco-Boston Oil Co.; v.p. Atlantic-Lobos Oil Co. City counsel, Everett, 1909; mem. Ho. of Rep., Mass., 1913; served as maj. Judge Adv. General's Dept., U.S.A., in France and Belgium, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Phila. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City Boston, Am. Petroleum Inst., Am. Legion. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League, Harvard, Kiwanis, St. David's Golf (Phila.); Harvard (Boston). *Home:* 319 Louella Av., Wayne, Pa. *Office:* 260 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STONE, John Stone, electrical engr.; *b.* Dover, Va., Sept. 24, 1869; *s.* Gen. Charles Pomeroy and Jeannie (Stone) S.; ed. Columbia Grammar Sch., New York, 1884-86; Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1886-88; Johns Hopkins, 1888-90; *m.* Sibyl Wilbur, Nov. 28, 1918. Experimentalist in laboratory, Am. Bell Telephone Co., 1890-99; gen. consulting elec. engr., 1899-1920; spl. lecturer on elec. oscillations, Mass. Inst. Tech., for a number of years; dir., v.p., and chief engr. from incorpn., 1902-08, pres. and chief engr. June 10, 1908-10, Stone Telegraph & Telephone Co. (mfg. and leasing wireless telegraph apparatus). Has been granted over 120 U.S. patents for inventions relating to improvements in telephony and telegraphy. Read papers before Internat. Elec. Congress, St. Louis, in 1904, and Canadian Soc. Civ. Engrs., Montreal, 1905, before Soc. Wireless Tel. Engrs., 1908, 09, 10, before Wireless Inst., 1909, before Inst. of Radio Engrs., 1914-15; contributor numerous papers on elec. subjects to scientific and technical press. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Inst. of Radio Engrs. (v.p. 1913-14, pres. 1914-15, dir. 1912—); organizer and vice-chmn. Radio Engrs.' Committee on National Defense; del. Internat. Elec. Congress, 1904, 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, 1917; trustee American Defense Society; president Society of Wireless Telegraph Engineers, 1906-1909; member Franklin Institute, American Electrochem. Soc., Acad. Polit. Science, Alpha Delta Phi; asso. mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Awarded Edward Longstreth Medal for paper on "The Practical Aspects of the Propagation of High Frequency Waves Along Wires," by the Franklin Inst., 1913; medal of honor of Inst. of Radio Engrs. "for distinguished service in radio communication," 1923. Asso. Engr. at large dept. of development and research of Am. Tel. & Tel. Company, 1920—. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington); National Arts (New York); University (San Diego); Radio Club America (hon.). *Home:* 3942 Alameda Drive, San Diego, Calif.

STONE, Mrs. John Stone, author. See Sibyl Wilbur.

STONE, John Timothy, clergyman; *b.* in suburb of Boston, Sept. 7, 1868; *s.* Timothy Dwight Porter and Susan Margaret (Dickinson) S.; moved to Albany, N.Y., 1876; A.B., Amherst, 1891 (class orator); grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1894; D.D., U. of Md., 1909, Amherst, 1909; LL.D., Emporia Coll., 1913, Occidental Coll., 1914, Coe Coll., 1917, Lafayette Coll., 1923; S.T.D., Columbia, 1919; Litt.D., University of Vt., 1923; LL.D., Northwestern University, 1926; *m.* Bessie Parsons, of Toronto, Can., Nov. 28, 1895. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, Utica, N.Y., June, 1894; pastorates: Olivet Ch., Utica, 1894-96, Cortland, N.Y., 1896-1900, Brown Memorial Ch., Baltimore, 1900-09, 4th Ch., Chicago, May 1, 1909-30 (emeritus); pres. Presbyn. (formerly McCormick) Theol. Sem. since 1928. Moderator General Assembly Presbyterian Church in U.S.A., 1913-14. Director Chicago Bible Society, Presbyterian Ministers' Fund, Presbyterian Hospital; trustee Half-Orphan Asylum (Chicago). Director Com. of Fifteen which reorganized and consolidated bds. of Presbyn. Ch., 1920-22. Republican. Mem. Delta

Kappa Epsilon; past chaplain-gen. Nat. Soc. S.A.R. and of Ill. chapter same, and of Founders and Patriots America, and chaplain Ill. Soc. same. *Clubs:* University, City, College, Union League. *Author:* Footsteps in a Parish, 1908; Recruiting for Christ, 1910; Life of Whitfield; Places of Quiet Strength; To Start the Day; That Friday Night; Everyday Religion; also many monographs on ednl. and religious themes; contbr. to religious press. Frequent univ. preacher throughout east and middle west. Declined call to 1st Presbyn. Ch. New York, 1918. *Home:* 25 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago, Ill.

STONE, Joseph Cecil, lawyer; *b.* Big Rock, Stewart Co., Tenn., Nov. 8, 1870; *s.* William Jesse and Mary Ellen (Beresford) S.; A.B., Howard Payne Coll., Brownwood, Tex., 1897, LL.D. from same college, 1927; A.B., from University of Chicago, 1899; *m.* Louise Beatrice Webb, of Halifax, N.S., Can., June 7, 1904; 1 dau., Mary Louise. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1901, and began practice at Okmulgee, Ind. Ty., 1902; moved to Muskogee, 1908; city atty., Muskogee, 1908-10 inclusive; mem. com. which wrote city charter for managerial form of govt. for Muskogee; mem. firm Owen & Stone, 1908-17, Stone, Moon & Stewart since 1917; specializes in land, oil and gas litigation. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Okla. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1924-25). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Muskogee Town and Country. *Home:* 409 S. 12th St. *Office:* Barnes Bldg., Muskogee, Okla.

STONE, Judson F., agt. McCormick estates; *b.* Canton, Pa., Feb. 4, 1873; *s.* Judson W. and Ruby (Lilley) S.; student U. of Minn. 2 yrs.; *m.* Estella Mayhew, of Minneapolis, Minn., March 30, 1898; children—Judson M., Fred L., Harry L. Began 1892, with McCormick Harvesting Machine Co., and continued with its successor, the Internat. Harvester Co.; entered employ McCormick estates, 1905, now agt. same; pres. Belle City Malleable Iron Co., Racine, Wis.; pres. Wilmette (Ill.) State Bank; v.p. Raven Mining Co. of Utah; dir. Internat. Harvester Co. Pres. Chicago Assn. Commerce, 1923. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Commercial, Chicago Athletic, Chicago, Skokie Country. *Home:* 1234 Ashland Av., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 30 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

STONE, Kimbrough, judge; *b.* Nevada, Mo., Jan. 15, 1875; *s.* William Joel and Louise (Winston) S.; Litt.B., U. of Mo., 1895, and LL.D. from same university in 1928; student law department Harvard U., 1895-97; *m.* Lucy May Cockrill, of Platte City, Mo., Oct. 6, 1906; children—Elizabeth Louise, Marjorie May. Began practice at St. Louis, Mo., 1898; judge Circuit Court, 16th Circuit, Mo., 1913-17; judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 8th Circuit, by appointment of President Wilson, since Jan. 15, 1917 (presiding judge since May 1928). Democrat. Member Christian (Disciples) Church. Member Am., Mo. and Jackson Co. bar assns., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi (hon.). *Club:* Mission Hills Country. *Address:* U.S. Post-office Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

STONE, Lee Alexander, M.D., author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Feb. 21, 1879; *s.* Walter Scott and Mattie Bell (Liter) S.; grammar and high sch.; M.D., Ky. U. (now U. of Louisville), 1902; *m.* Eva Nall, Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 10, 1902; children—Dorothy Mathilde, Eva Lucille. Practiced at Louisville, Ky., later Memphis, Tenn.; settled at Chicago, 1919; former head dept. of pub. health and prof. med. sociology, Gen. Med. Coll., Chicago; former prof. social hygiene, Chicago Training Sch. of Home and Pub. Health Nursing; former instr. social hygiene, Ill. Bell Telephone Co. Training Sch. and lecturer on social psychology, Sullin's Coll., Bristol, Va. Pvt. Res. Hosp., 1st Army Corps, Spanish-Am. War; maj. staff of Gov. Vardeman of Miss., 1907; capt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917; maj. M.C., O.R.C., May 1919; lt. col. Mil. Intelligence, O.R.C., Sept. 1923; now lt.-col. Chem. Warfare Res., U.S.A. War Dept. lecturer to troops in field, 1917-18, attended U.S.A. War Coll., Sept.-Nov. 1923. Fellow A.M.A., Chicago Acad. Medicine; mem. Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Medical Soc., Alpha Mu Pi Omega. Mem. Volunteer Speakers' Com., "World's Fair" Chicago, 1933. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Author:* Eugenics and Marriage, 1915; The Woman of the Streets, 1919; An Open Talk with Mothers and Fathers, 1920; Sex Search Lights, 1922; The Power of a Symbol, 1925; Emerson Hough—His Place in American Letters, 1925; The Story of Phallicism, 1927; It Is Sex O'Clock, 1927; (pamphlets) Chicago's Birthday Party—a Story of Chicago, 1928; Chicago, the Best Advertised City—Not the Wickedest, 1929; The Child of a Swamp—or Chicago from 1830 to 1850, 1929. Lecturer. *Home:* 5903 Winthrop Av. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

STONE, Malcolm Bowditch, mfr. jute and hemp products; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 14, 1881; *s.* Richard and Lucy (Bowditch) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Marian Lewis, of Boston, May 21, 1908; children—Malcolm Bowditch, Lucy Bowditch, Peter Lewis. Began with Pepperell Mfg. Co., Boston, mfrs. cotton goods, 1903; with Chicopee Mfg. Co. and Bemis Bros. Bag Co., 1906-08; with Ludlow Mfg. Associates since 1908, v.p., treas., gen. mgr. since 1912; pres. Ludlow Mfg. Co., Ludlow Jute Co., Ltd.; dir. Ludlow Sales Corpn., State Street Trust Co., Lyman Mills, Liberty Mutual Ins. Co.; trustee Provident Instn. for Savings in the Town of Boston. Mem. Business Hist. Soc., Essex Inst. *Clubs:* Somerset; Brookline Country; Milton, Hoosic-Whisick (Milton, Mass.); Harvard (New York); Norfolk Hunt; Eastern Horse. *Home:* Canton Av., Milton, Mass. *Office:* 80 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

STONE, Mason Sereno, past commr. edn.; *b.* Waterbury Center, Vt., Dec. 14, 1857; *s.* Orson Newell and Candace (Mason) S.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1883, A.M., 1909; LL.D., Norwich Univ., 1909; *m.* Alma Gertrude Wright, of Castleton, Vt., Apr. 6, 1904. Prin. successively of Williston Acad., Bristol High Sch., and People's Acad., Morrisville, Vt.; supervisor schs., Orleans Co., 1889; supt. Easthampton Dist., Mass., 1891; state supt. edn. of Vt., 1892; supt. schs., Manila, P.I., 1901; state supt. edn. of Vt., 1905-16; lt. gov. of Vt., 1919-21. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). Mem. Delta Psi (U. of Vt.). *Home:* Montpelier, Vt.

STONE, Melville Elijah, journalist; Aug. 22, 1848-Feb. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STONE, Nahum Isaac, economist, statistician; *b.* Odessa, Russia, July 29, 1873; *s.* Isaac Elihu and Rose (Leviash) S.; A.B., Gymnasium of Odessa, 1891; came to U.S., 1891; studied Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, 1893-96; A.M., Columbia, 1899, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Esther Bertha Levinson, Nov. 2, 1898 (died May 16, 1922); children—Maysie, Lawrence Joseph. Statistician Bur. of Econ. Research, New York, 1899-1900; editor, dept. countries and cities, New Internat. Ency., 1900-01; mgr. N.Y. & N.J. Real Estate Co., 1902-03; tariff expert, Dept. Commerce and Labor, Dec. 1904-Dec. 1909; commercial attaché, U.S. delegation Pan-Am. Congress, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1906; mem. U.S. Tariff Commn. sent by Dept. State to Berlin to arrange a commercial agreement between Germany and U.S., Nov. 1906-Feb. 1907; chief statistician, U.S. Tariff Bd., Dec. 1909, until its abolition in Aug. 1912; chief statistician, Wage Scale Bd., Dress and Waist Industry, New York, 1913-14; practicing as statistician and arbitrator in wage disputes, 1914-17; chief cost studies sect., clothing, equipment div., Office of Q.-M. Gen. of the Army, 1917-18; labor mgr., 1919-22, gen. mgr., 1923-25, Hickey-Freeman Co., Rochester, N.Y.; consultant in industrial management and financing since Jan. 1, 1926. Fellow and dir. Am. Statis. Assn.; dir. Nat. Bur. of Econ. Research; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Management Assn., Taylor Soc., Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, Nat. Child Labor Com.; mem. com. on labor of Council Nat. Defense, World War; mem. Nat. Conf. on Distribution of Chamber Commerce of U.S. *Clubs:* University (Washington); City (New York). Author of many articles, monographs, reports on econ. and other subjects in mags. and scientific publs. and govt. reports. *Home:* 55 W. 44th St. *Office:* 50 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

STONE, Nat, mcht.; *b.* Sept. 22, 1866; *s.* Isaac and Anna S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Minnie Salzenstein, of Athens, Ill., Oct. 30, 1895; children—Medford W., Lester C. Began as newsboy, later clk., traveling salesman; in wholesale jewelry business, Chicago, 1899-1907; pres. Boston Store, Milwaukee, since 1907. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Wisconsin, Milwaukee Athletic; Standard (Chicago); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 591 Bradford Av. *Office:* Boston Store, Milwaukee, Wis.

STONE, Ormond, astronomer; *b.* Pekin, Ill., Jan. 11, 1847; *s.* Rev. Elijah and Sophia (Creighton) S.; U. of Chicago, 1866-70, A.M., 1875; *m.* Catharine Flagler, of Washington, D.C., May 31, 1871 (died Jan. 8, 1914); *m.* 2d, Mary Florence Brennan, of Lansing, Mich., June 9, 1915. Assistant U.S. Naval Obs., Washington, 1870-75; dir. Cincinnati Obs., 1875-82; prof. astronomy, U. of Va., and director Leander McCormick Obs., 1882-1912; retired on the Carnegie Foundation. Has made noteworthy observations of double and variable stars, nebulæ, satellites of Saturn, etc. Observed total eclipse of sun, Ia., 1869; in charge U.S. Naval Obs. eclipse expdn. to Colo., 1878, McCormick Obs. eclipse expdn. to S.C., 1900. Founder and editor Annals of Mathematics. Emeritus mem. A.A.A.S. (v.p. 1888); mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Am. Math. Soc., Am. Math. Assn., Washington Acad. Sciences, Va. Acad. Sciences, Wis. Acad. Sciences, Cincinnati Soc. Natural History, Internat. Congress Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, 1904 (chmn. sect. astrometry), U.D.C. (hon.), etc.; v.p. Va. State Teachers' Assn., 1902-12. Mem. and sec. Bd. Visitors to U.S.N. Obs., Washington, D.C., 1901-03. Contbr. to math. and astron. jours. *Home:* Clifton Station, Va.

STONE, Ralph, banker; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Nov. 20, 1868; *s.* George W. and Catherine C. (Graupner) S.; A.B., Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll., 1889; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1892; *m.* Mary G. Jeffords, of Grand Rapids, Mich., June 1, 1895; children—Ralph, Ruth Waldo. Began practice of law at Grand Rapids, 1892; trust officer Mich. Trust Co., Grand Rapids, 1892-99; pvt. sec. and mil. sec. to Gov. H. S. Pingree, 1899-1900, rank of maj. on staff of gov.; state bank examiner, 1900-01; with Detroit Trust Co. (now Detroit & Security Trust Co.), as asst. sec., 1901, sec., 1903, v.p., 1912, pres., 1915-1927, and chmn. bd. since 1927. Director Bureau of Trusts for alien property custodian (U.S.), 1917-18. Mem. Mich. State Bar Assn., Am. Bankers Assn. (exec. council Trust Co. Div., 1929—), Mich. Bankers Assn. (exec. com., 1929—), Detroit Bankers Co., 1929—, Detroit Bd. of Commerce, Mich. Society Mayflower Descendants, S.A.R. Republican. Unitarian. Regent, U. of Mich., 1923—. *Clubs:* Detroit, University, Bloomfield Hills Country, Detroit Athletic. *Home:* Cranbrook Rd., Bloomfield Hills, Mich. *Office:* Detroit & Security Trust Co., Detroit, Mich.

STONE, Ralph Walter, geologist; *b.* Camden, N.Y., Nov. 17, 1876; *s.* Walter Chester and Sarah Cornelia (Hosley) S.; Ph.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1899; A.B., Harvard, 1900, A.M., 1901; *m.* Mary Edna Bull, of Middletown, N.Y., Nov. 16, 1910; children—Mary Elizabeth, Samuel Bull. Geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1901-21, contributing 50 repts. on geol. and mineral resources; asst. state geologist Pa. Topographic and Geol. Survey since Dec. 1921. Mem. Com. of Awards San Francisco Expn., 1915. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Geol. Soc. Washington, Soc. Econ. Geologists, A.A.A.S., Alpha Delta Phi. *Home:* 3115 Riverside Drive, Harrisburg, Pa.

STONE, Royal Augustus, judge; *b.* LeSueur, Minn., June 26, 1875; *s.* Herman Ward and Polly (Wells) S.; student Carleton Coll., 1892-94, U. of Minn., 1895; LL.B., Washington U., 1897; *m.* Edith Olive Whiting, of Spring Valley, Minn., Aug. 14, 1901. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1897, and began practice at Morris; asst. atty. gen. of Minn., 1905-07; mem. firm O'Brien, Stone, Horn & Stringer, St. Paul, 1907-23, except during war; apptd. by gov. asso. justice Supreme Court of Minn., May 25, 1923, and elected to same office, Nov. 4, 1924, for term ending Jan. 1931. Instr. in contracts, St. Paul Coll. of Law. Served as pvt. and sergt. 15th Minn. Vol. Inf., 1898, Spanish-Am. War; also as capt. and maj. 349th Inf., 88th Div., and 14th Inf., 19th Div., U.S.A., World War; lt. col. O.R.C. Mem. Am., Minn. State and Ramsey Co. bar assns., Am. Law Inst. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Minnesota, St. Paul Athletic, Town and Country, University. *Home:* Hotel Commodore. *Address:* State Capitol, St. Paul, Minn.

STONE, Rufus Barrett, lawyer; Nov. 24, 1847-Mar. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STONE, Samuel M., mfr.; *b.* Urbana, O., Feb. 19, 1869; *s.* John H. P. and Sarah (Mac Donald) S.; ed. grammar and high schs., Urbana; *m.* Alice Bailey, of St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 16, 1898; children—Henry Taylor, John MacDonald. Began as clk. retail hardware store, Urbana; with Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis, 1891-1905; with Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co., mfrs. fire arms, washing machines and elec. supplies, since 1905, pres. since May 1921; dir. Phoenix State Bank, Hartford Electric Light Co., Hartford Steam Boiler Ins. Co., Atlantic Screw Works, Humason Mfg. Co., Peck, Stow & Wilcox, Am. Reserve Ins. Co., Lincoln Fire Ins. Co. Trustee Worcester Poly. Inst., Am. Sch.

for the Deaf. Member board of directors Hartford County Manufacturers' Association., Hartford Community Chest. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Hartford, Get Together, Congregational, Electrical Mfrs.' Club, Country. *Home:* 35 Stratford Rd., West Hartford. *Office:* 17 Van Dyke Av., Hartford, Conn.

STONE, Seymour Millais, portrait painter; *b.* Russia (now Poland) June 11, 1877; *s.* David Berril and Pearl (Ismaelovich) Semorov Kameniawski; brought to U.S. at 6; ed. Art Inst. Chicago; Royal Acad., Munich, 1906-08; Julian Acad., 1908-09, under Lefèbvre; studied with Anders Zorn, Sweden, 1918-19; unmarried. Began as a sign painter and worked in Chicago and New York; went to Europe 1905; produced celebrated painting "Parsifal"; painted many portraits of royalty and nobility; portraits of Bishop Ferris of Rochester, N.Y.; Chauncey M. Depew; President Theodore Roosevelt, etc. Exhibited Corcoran Gallery, Washington, 1920; etc. Decorated Knight Comdr. of Merit Konstantinian Order of St. George (Italian), 1921. *Home-Studio:* 39 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

STONE, Ulysses Stevens, congressman; *b.* Dewitt Co., Ill., Dec. 17, 1878; *s.* David Craig and Sarah Jane (Hollenbeck) S.; prep. edn., high schs., Champaign and Clinton, Ill.; student U. of Okla., 1897-1901; *m.* Menor Minnie Butler, of Morley, Mo., June 1, 1903; 1 dau., Helena Butler (Mrs. Harney Cobb). Began in banking, 1902; pres. Bank of Jones, Okla., 1902-09, Spencer (Okla.) Bank, 1909-14; pres. U.S. Casualty Ins. Co., 1917-20; independent oil operator since 1920. Rep. candidate for gov. of Okla., 1918; candidate for U.S. Senator, 1926; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 5th Okla. Dist. Presbyn. Kiwanian. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

STONE, Walter King, illustrator; *b.* Barnard, Monroe Co., New York, Mar. 2, 1875; *s.* William Talmage and Jenny (Filer) S.; ed. pub. schs., Rochester, Rochester Mechanics' Inst., Pratt Inst., Brooklyn; *m.* Edith Adams, of Washington, Aug. 19, 1902; 1 son, Alan. Mural decorator. Asst. prof. arts, Coll. of Architecture, Cornell, 1920—. Decorations in homes of Clinton G. Fish, Prof. Bristow Adams, Walter P. Eaton, Miss Laura Hope Crews; in Berkshire School; 2 pictures in Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester, N.Y. Unitarian. *Club:* Salmagundi. Illustrator: The Log of the Sun, 1906; Barn Doors and Byways, 1913; Green Trails and Upland Pastures, 1917; In Berkshire Fields, 1920. *Home:* "The Byway," Forest Home, Ithaca, N.Y.

STONE, Walter Robinson, ex-mayor; *b.* Whitesville, Ind., Sept. 7, 1872; *s.* Horace G. and Ellen (Fennell) S.; student Amherst, 1891-95 (hon. M.A., 1917); *m.* Alice Meade Palmer, of Syracuse, N.Y., Mar. 11, 1897; children—Alice Manning (Mrs. Aubrey T. Northrop), Ellen Palmer (Mrs. Clarence C. Van Blarcum). Dry Goods business, Syracuse, N.Y., 1895-1920; mem. Stone, Seymour & Co., investment bankers, Syracuse, 1920-29; pres. Syracuse Savings & Loan Assn. since 1929. Mem. Syracuse Park Commn., 1906-14 (pres., 1911-14); mayor of Syracuse, terms 1916-17, 1918-19; treas. The Manlius (N.Y.) Sch. Mem. Syracuse Chamber of Commerce (treas. 1909-14); president N.Y. State Mayor's Conf., 1919-20. Mem. N.Y. State Tax Assn. (dir.). Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Chi Psi. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Amherst (New York); University, Citizens' (Syracuse). *Home:* 656 Buckingham Av. *Office:* Hills Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

STONE, Willard John, M.D.; *b.* Gloversville, N.Y., May 31, 1877; *s.* John Butler and Marietta (Brown) S.; Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1895-96; B.S., U. of Mich., 1899; M.D., Med. Dept., U. of Mich., 1901; studied U. of Vienna, 1902-03; *m.* Charlotte Hall Walker, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Nov. 25, 1911; children—Willard J., Louise Hall. Practiced, Toledo, O., 1904-19, Pasadena, 1919—; attending physician Los Angeles General Hosp. and Pasadena Hosp. Formerly maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A.; chief of med. service U.S.A. Base Hosp., Ft. Riley, Kan., 1917-19. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Immunologists, Los Angeles Clin. and Pathol. Soc., Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation, Am. Climatol. Assn., Alpha Delta Phi, Nu Sigma Nu; F.A.C.P. Mem. Liberal Ch. Contbr. numerous articles on medical topics. *Home:* 1475 E. California St. *Office:* Professional Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

STONE, Witmer, naturalist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 22, 1866; *s.* Frederick D. and Anne E. (Witmer) S.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1887, A.M., 1891, Sc.D., 1913; *m.* Lillie M. Lafferty, of Pa., Aug. 1, 1904. Asst. curator Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila., 1891-1908, curator, 1908-24, dir. of Museum, 1925-28, v.p. 1927, director emeritus since 1929. Fellow American Ornithologists' Union (pres. 1920-23), A.A.A.S.; member American Philosophical Society, Sigma Xi, Del. Valley Ornithol. Club (pres. 1891-92), Phila. Bot. Club, Am. Soc. Mammalogists (pres. 1929—), Am. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herptologists; hon. mem. Linnæan Soc., N.Y., Zoöl. Soc. Phila., Netherlands Ornithol. Soc., Soc. Ornith. et Mam. de France; foreign mem. Brit. Ornithologists' Union; corr. mem. German Ornithological Society, Bavarian Ornithological Society, Hungarian Ornithological Soc.; mem. Internat. Com. on Zoöl. Nomenclature. *Club:* Franklin Inn. *Author:* Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey, 1894; American Animals (joint author), 1902; Mammals of New Jersey, 1908; Birds of New Jersey, 1909; Flora of Southern New Jersey, 1912; Report on Birds of Yucatan and Southern Mexico; The Molting of Birds; Birds and Mammals of the McIlhenny Alaskan Expedition; The Phylogenetic Value of Color Characters in Birds; Birds of the Princeton Patagonian Expdn.; and a number of other papers in Proc. Acad. Natural Sciences, on birds, mammals, reptiles, etc. Editor of the Auk, 1912—. *Address:* Academy of Natural Sciences, Logan Square, Phila., Pa.

STONEMAN, Frank B., editor; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., June 26, 1857; *s.* Mark D. (M.D.) and Aletha (White) S.; ed. Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., and U. of Minn. (non-grad.); *m.* Lillian Trefethan, of Taunton, Mass., June 12, 1889 (died 1912); 1 dau., Marjory; *m.* 2d, Lillias E. Shine, of Orlando, Fla., Apr. 14, 1914. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1896; in newspaper business in Fla. since 1901; v.p. Herald Pub. Co., Herald Holding Co.; dir. Parker Art Printing Co., Miami Coliseum; Dem. presdl. elector for Fla., 1904; judge Municipal Court of Miami since 1923. Mem. Dade County Bar Assn. Episcopalian. Mason; Past Grand Comdr. K.T. of Fla.; Past Grand High Priest, R.A.M., Fla. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Rotary (ex-pres.), Trinity Men's. *Home:* 827 N.W. 7th St. *Address:* The Herald, Miami, Fla.

STONER, Mrs. Winifred Sackville, author, lecturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STONER, Winifred Sackville, Jr. (Countess Charles P. de Bruché), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STONEY, Thomas Porcher, mayor; *b.* Medway Plantation, Berkeley Co., S.C., Dec. 16, 1889; *s.* Samuel Porcher and Eliza Chaplin (Croft) S.; prep. edn., Catawba Mil. Acad., Rock Hill, S.C., and Porter Mil. Acad., Charleston, S.C.; student U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; LL.B., U. of S.C., 1911; *m.* Beverly DuBose, of Columbia, S.C., Oct. 7, 1915; children—Randell Croft, Theodore DuBose, Laurence O'Hear. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1911, and began practice with J. P. Kennedy Bryan, Charleston; mem. firm Stoney & Cordes, 1914-18; solicitor 9th Judicial Circuit, S.C., 1916-23; mayor of Charleston 2 terms, 1923-31. Trustee Porter Acad., Coll. of Charleston. Mem. Huguenot Soc. S.C., St. Cecelia Soc., Alpha Tau Omega, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk, Moose, K.P., Tall Cedar of Lebanon. *Club:* Ashley Rifle. *Home:* 573 Huger St. *Office:* 51 Broad St., Charleston, S.C.

STONIER, Harold (James); *b.* San Jose, Calif., Jan. 13, 1890; *s.* Alfred E. and Rella K. (Haynes) S.; Coll. of Pacific, 1909-10; B.A., U. of Southern Calif., 1913, M.A., 1915; post-grad. study U. of Calif. and Columbia; Dr. Business Administration, U. So. Calif., 1928; *m.* Lucille Holderness, of San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 21, 1917. Teacher economics, Jr. Coll., U. of Southern Calif., 1915-17; in investment business, 1917-18; with U. of Southern Calif., 1918-27; nat. ednl. dir. Am. Inst. of Banking since 1927. Pres. Pacific Advertising Clubs Assn.; v.p. Internat. Adv. Assn.; mem. Kappa Alpha, Alpha Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* Cid (New York); Rye Country (N.Y.); University (Los Angeles). Lecturer on business and polit. topics. Methodist. *Home:* Larchmont, N.Y. *Office:* 110 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

STOOKEY, Byron, surgeon; *b.* Belleville, Ill., Jan. 4, 1887; *s.* Dr. Lyman Polk and Louise (Brumbaugh) S.; A.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1908; A.M., Harvard, 1909, M.D., 1913; studied univs. of Geneva, 1904-06; Vienna and Berlin, 1913-14; *m.* Helen Phelps Hoyt, May 11, 1929. Began practice at Boston, 1913; associate prof. neurology and neuro-surgery, Columbia; asso. surgeon New York Neurol. Inst.; director of neurosurgery, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp.; asst. visiting surgeon, Bellevue Hosp.; asst. visiting neurol. surgeon, Memorial Hosp.; consultant in neurol. surgery, Vanderbilt Clinic; consulting neurol. surgeon, Beekman Street Hosp.; asso. consultant neurol. surgery, St. Luke's. Captain Royal Army M.C., 1915-16; major U.S.M.C., 1917-19. F.A.C.S.; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Neurol. Soc., Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, Soc. Neurol. Surgeons, N.Y. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Neurol. Soc., S.A.R., Sigma Chi, Nu Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* Harvard, University (New York). *Author:* The Surgical and Mechanical Treatment of Peripheral Nerves, 1922; Surgery of the Nerves (Nelson's System of Surgery); also numerous papers dealing specially with neurol. surgery. *Home:* 1215 Fifth Av. *Office:* Neurological Institute, 168th St. and Ft. Washington Av., New York, N.Y.

STOOKEY, Lyman Brumbaugh, physiologist, pathologist; *b.* Belleville, Ill., July 30, 1878; *s.* Dr. Lyman Polk and Louise (Brumbaugh) S.; A.B., Yale, 1900, Ph.D., 1902; U. of Strassburg, 1904-05; *m.* Margaret Powell, of Belleville, Dec. 31, 1903. Asso. in physiology, N.Y. State Path. Inst., 1902-04; prof. physiology, Univ. of Southern Calif., since 1905; pathologist to Clara Barton Hosp., 1906-18; med. advisor U.S. selective service, Los Angeles, World War; Am. contbr. to Internat. Year Book of Chemical Physiology and Pathology, since 1905; has published many researches in physiol. and pathol. chemistry in American and European journals. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Chemists; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. of Biol. Chemists, New York Soc. Physiol. Chemists, Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Medicine and Biology, Southern Calif. Soc. for Advancement of Med. Research, Calif. Acad. Science, S.A.R. (pres. Los Angeles Chapter), Nu Sigma Nu, Pi Gamma Mu, asso. fellow A.M.A. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Athletic, Westport. *Home:* 1240 W. 29th St. *Office:* 427 W. 5th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

STOOKEY, Stephen Wharton, coll. dean; *b.* Marion, Ia., Apr. 3, 1859; *s.* Levi J. and Sarah Jane (Clark) S.; student Cornell Coll., Ia., 1878-81; B.S., Coe Coll., 1884, M.S., 1887; U. of Chicago, 1895-96, State U. of Ia., 1901-03; LL.D., Coe, 1905; *m.* Isabel Graham, of Manchester, Ia., Dec. 23, 1887; children—Robert Marshall, Stanley Clark, Donald Graham, Dorothy Margaret. Supt. city schs., Manchester, Ia., 1884-91; prof. natural sciences, 1892-1900, geology and botany, 1900-08, dean, 1901-08, acting pres., 1904-05, Coe Coll., Ia.; pres. Bellevue (Neb.) Coll., 1908-13; dean Coe Coll. since Feb. 1913; acting pres., 1918-19. Asst. on Ia. Geol. Survey, 1906-10; on Neb. Geol. Survey, 1912. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Ia. Acad. Sciences. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Geology of Iowa County, Iowa; Geology of Poweshiek County, Iowa. *Home:* Cedar Rapids, Ia.

STOOPS, John Dashiell, prof. philosophy. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STORER, John Humphreys; *b.* Boston, Sept. 28, 1859; *s.* Horatio Robinson and Emily Elvira (Gilmore) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1882, LL.B., 1885; *m.* Edith, *d.* Robert Treat Paine, of Boston, Nov. 18, 1885; children—Emily Lyman, John Humphreys, Edith, Robert Treat Paine, Theodore Lyman, Lydia Lyman. Has devoted attention principally to real estate and finance, and developing and building up suburbs in some 30 of the larger eastern cities; pres. Boston Water Power Co., Suburbs Holding Co., and Pelhamwood Co. (both of New York); trustee Merchants Real Estate Trust (Boston); dir. State Street Trust Co.; treas. Brooklyn Development Co., Greater New York Development Co. Mem. bd. incorporators Am. Nat. Red Cross; trustee Robert Treat Paine Assn., Utica (Miss.) Inst. Mem. Am. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Federation Arts, Boston Chamber Commerce, Mass. Soc. Colonial Wars, U.S. Naval Inst., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Columbia Hist. Soc., Archæol. Soc. of Wash., Nat. Aeronautical Assn., Boston Bar Assn., Japan Soc. Mem. Episcopal City Mission. *Clubs:* Recess, University (New York); Somerset, Union, Boston Athletic, Harvard, Union, Oakley Country, Republican, Episcopalian, Mass. Automobile (Boston); Metropolitan, Cosmos, Harvard, Chevy

Chase Country (Washington). *Home:* Waltham, Mass. *Office:* 10 State St., Boston, Mass.

STORER, Maria Longworth (Mrs. Bellamy Storer). See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

STORER, Norman Wilson, electrical engr.; *b.* Orangeville, O., Jan. 11, 1868; *s.* Simon Brewster and Lemira (Jones) S.; M.E. (in elec. engring.), Ohio State U., 1891; *m.* Elizabeth W. Perry, of Albany, N.Y., June 14, 1899 (died Jan. 14, 1908); children—Norman Wyman, Elizabeth Perry, Morris Brewster, Florence Treadwell; *m.* 2d, Ruth Esther Beyer, of Pittsburgh, Dec. 7, 1911. With Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1891—. For some yrs. designer of direct current generators and motors; then for 10 yrs. in charge of design of all electric ry. apparatus; now gen. engr., taking a prominent part in development of electric locomotives and electrification of steam rys., also development of gasoline and oil electric ry. cars and locomotives; cons. ry. engineer. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Engrs.' Soc. Western Pa., National Economic League, Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce, Unit. Layman's League. *Clubs:* University, Edgewood Country (Pittsburgh); Engineers' (New York). *Home:* 6818 Reynolds St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STOREY, see also Story.

STOREY, Moorfield, lawyer; Mar. 19, 1845-Oct. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STOREY, Thomas Andrew, coll. prof.; *b.* Burden, Kan., Jan. 29, 1875; *s.* Riley Clark and Rose Margaret (Schafer) S.; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1896, A.M., 1900, Ph.D., 1902; Hopkins Marine Lab., Pacific Grove, Calif., summers, 1896, 97; grad. work, U. of Mich., 1900; M.D., Harvard, 1905; diploma, Boston Long Island Hosp., 1905, Boston Children's Hosp., 1906; *m.* Parnie Olive Hamilton, of Westley, Calif., June 26, 1899; children—Margaret Hamilton, Parnie Hamilton, Marion Hamilton. Asst. prof. hygiene, Stanford U., 1902-06; asso. prof. phys. instrn. and training, 1906-10, prof. phys. instrn. and hygiene, 1910-13, prof. hygiene, 1913-26, Coll. City of New York; prof. and dir. hygiene and physical edn., 1926-29, gen. dir. Sch. of Hygiene and Phys. Edn., 1929—, Stanford. Sec.-gen. Fourth Internat. Conf. on Sch. Hygiene, and editor of its Proc.; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Soc. Dirs. Phys. Edn. in Colls. (pres. 1908, 09), Am. Student Health Assn. (pres. 1925-27), N.Y. Acad. Medicine, A.M.A., Calif. Chapter S.A.R., Phi Kappa Psi, Sigma Xi. Mem. hygiene reference bd. Life Extension Inst., etc. Author of N.Y. State program and syllabus on physical training; state insp. physical training with Mil. Training Commn., Albany, 1917-21. Exec. sec. U.S. Inter-departmental Social Hygiene Bd., Washington, D.C., 1918-21. Organized dept. hygiene, Coll. City of New York; exec. sec. Presidents' Com. of Fifty on coll. hygiene. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Bohemian, Commonwealth (San Francisco). Awarded Luther Halsey Gulick medal "for distinguished service in physical edn. and allied fields," 1926. Writer on hygiene and physical education. *Home:* 739 Santa Ynez Rd., Stanford University, Calif.

STOREY, William Benson, railway official; *b.* San Francisco, Nov. 17, 1857; *s.* William Bainbridge and Ellen (Dean) S.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1881, LL.D., 1924; *m.* Laura B. Roe (née Rice), of San Francisco, May 21, 1913. Began ry. service on S.P., 1881, asst. engr., 1882-93; asst. engr. U.S. Debris Commn., 1894-95; chief engr. and gen. supt. San Francisco & San Joaquin Valley Ry., 1895-1900; chief engr. A.,T.&S.F. Ry., 1900-06; chief engr., A.,T.&S.F. Ry. System, 1906-09; v.p. A.,T.&S.F. Ry. Co., Oct. 1, 1909-18; federal mgr. A.,T.&S.F. Ry., 1918-20; pres. same, 1920—; also pres. Ry. Express Agency, Inc. (successor to Am. Ry. Express Co.) since Mar. 1, 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* University, Pacific Union, Bohemian (San Francisco); Chicago, Chicago Engineers', University, Indian Hill (Chicago); Metropolitan, Midday (New York). *Home:* 199 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* Ry. Exchange, Chicago, Ill.

STORK, Charles Wharton, critic, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 12, 1881; *s.* Theophilus Baker and Hannah (Wharton) S.; A.B., Haverford Coll., 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1903; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1905; research work in English univs., 1905; studied U. of Munich, 1907-08; *m.* Elisabeth, *d.* Franz von Pausinger (artist), of Salzburg, Austria, Aug. 5, 1908; children—Rosalie, Francis Wharton, George Frederick, Carl Alexander. Assistant in English, 1903-05, instructor, 1906-14, assistant professor, 1914-16, University of Pennsylvania; resigned to engage in original lit. work. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Poetry Soc. America (former pres.), Friends of Roerich Museum, Phi Beta Kappa (Haverford). *Clubs:* University, Franklin Inn (Phila.); Harvard (New York). *Author:* (verse) Day Dreams of Greece, 1908; (verse) The Queen of Orplede, 1910; (narrative poem) Sea and Bay, 1916. Editor: Plays of William Rowley, 1910; Contemporary Verse Anthology, 1920; In the Sky Garden, Poems by Stephen Moylan Bird, 1922; Second Contemporary Verse Anthology, 1923. Translator: (from the Swedish) Selected Poems of Gustaf Fröding, 1916; Sweden's Laureate (poems of Verner von Heidenstam), 1919; (from the German) Hofmannthal's Lyrics, 1917; Anthology of Swedish Lyrics, 1917, 30; (from the Swedish) The Charles Men of Verner von Heidenstam, 1920; Modern Swedish Masterpieces (short stories), 1923; The Motherless, of Bengt Berg, 1924; The Swedes and Their Chieftains, of Verner von Heidenstam, 1925; Anthology of Swedish Stories, 1928; The Dragon and the Foreign Devils of J. G. Andersson (a book on modern China), 1928; Martin Berek's Youth of Hjalmar Söderberg, 1930. Contbr. of a play and numerous lyrics in transl. to The German Classics, 1914; also verse, transls., articles to Century, Harper's, Nation, New Republic, Yale Review, etc. Visited Sweden, 1920, 1923, writing and lecturing on Am. poetry. Decorated Order of Gustaf Vasa, 1st class, 1922. Winner contest for original play offered by Plays and Players of Phila., 1925. Edited mag., Contemporary Verse, 1917-26. *Home:* Meadow Brook Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

STORK, Harvey Elmer, botanist; *b.* Zoar, Ind., Mar. 28, 1890; *s.* William Henry and Caroline (Roessener) S.; A.B., Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, 1914; A.M., Ind. U., 1915; grad. study Sorbonne, Paris, Mar.-June, 1919; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1920; *m.* Gertrude Coffeen, of Pasadena, Calif., June 12, 1922; children—Donald Harvey, Yolanda Gertrude. Prof. botany, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., since 1920; mem. bot. expdns. to Central America, summers 1920, 23, and Jan.-Aug., 1928; naturalist, Nat. Parks, summers 1927, 29. Served as sergt., photographic sect., Air Service, U.S.A., Mar., 1918-July, 1919. Mem. Am. Bot. Soc., A.A.A.S., Torrey Bot. Club, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Methodist. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

STORKE, Thomas More, newspaper pub.; *b.* Santa Barbara, Calif., Nov. 23, 1876; *s.* Charles Albert and Martha (More) S.; A.B., Stanford U., 1898; *m.* Elsie Smith, of Santa Barbara, 1904 (dec.); children—Jean Isabel, Elsie Margaret, Charles Albert; *m.* 2d, Marion Day, of Sioux City, Ia., 1920; 1 son, Thomas More. Owner and pub. Santa Barbara Daily News since 1901. *Clubs:* University, Valley Country, La Cumbre Country. *Home:* 1716 Santa Barbara St. *Address:* Santa Barbara News, Santa Barbara, Calif.

STORMS, Albert Boynton, clergyman; *b.* Lima, Washtenaw Co., Mich., Apr. 1, 1860; *s.* Irving and Mary (Boynton) S.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1884, A.M., 1893; D.D., Lawrence U.; LL.D., Drake U., 1904; *m.* Lovie Laura Whitcomb, of Milford, Mich., Jan. 2, 1883; children—Albert Claire (dec.), Lillian Boynton, Mary Laura, Florence M. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1884; pastor Franklin, Mich., 1884-87, Hudson, Mich., 1887-90, Detroit, 1890-98, Madison, Wis., 1898-1900, Des Moines, Ia., 1900-03; pres. Ia. State Coll. of Agr. and Mech. Arts, July 1903-Aug. 30, 1910; pastor Central Av. Ch., Indianapolis, 1910-15; supt. Indianapolis Dist. M.E. Ch., 1915-18; pres. Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1918—. *Author:* Stopping at an Inn, 1900; The Cool of the Day, 1902; The Outlook, 1904; The Master-Secret, 1913. Contbr. to Methodist Review. Pres. Ch. Federation of Ind. *Home:* Berea, O.

STORMZAND, Martin James, prof. education; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 26, 1879; *s.* Anthony and Katherine (Schoonbeek) S.; student Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1897-1900; A.B., Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1904; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1908; studied U. of Wis., 1917-18; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1920; *m.* Leila Elizabeth Snowhook, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 8, 1909. Maitland fellow, N.T. Greek, Princeton, 1908; newspaper work, Grand Rapids, 1900-03 and 1908-09; teacher high sch., Freeport, Ill., 1910-12, Davenport, Ia., 1912-15; prof. psychology and edn., State Normal Sch., Platteville, Wis., 1915-17; asst. in edn., U. of Wis., 1917-19; instr. in edn., U. of Ill., 1919-20; with U. of Southern Calif. as asso. prof. edn., 1920-23, prof. edn., 1923-26; professor education, Occidental Coll., since 1926; curriculum consultant Glendale schs., 1926-27, Santa Monica schs., 1927-30, Arcadia Schools, 1929-30; educational adviser Southern California Telephone Company, 1927. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Tau. Presbyterian. Mason. *Club:* Lawn Bowling Assn. *Author:* Digest of California School Law, 1923, revised edit., 1926; Progressive Methods of Teaching, 1924; How Much English Grammar? 1924; Teaching and Testing in American History, 1926; Curriculum Monographs in Reading and Literature, the Language Arts, the Social Studies, and Arithmetic, 1927; The Progressive Primary Teacher, 1927; Study-Guide Tests in American History, 1927; the Glendale Graded Arithmetic Tests, 1927. *Home:* 5218 Hermosa Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

STORRS, Harry Asahel, electrical engr.; *b.* Boston, Jan. 13, 1861; *s.* Asahel S. and Mahala (Parsons) S.; C.E., U. of Vt., 1882; post-grad. Columbia, 1893-94; *m.* Alice E. Stillman, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 14, 1888; children—Nellie Stillman (Mrs. Rea W. Smith), Katherine Fay (Mrs. Wallace Henrich); *m.* 2d, Grace L. Cockle, of Denver, June 11, 1914. In ry. work in Ohio and W.Va., 1882-83; supt. water works, Burlington, Vt., 1883-84; on topographic work in Va., 1884-85; with Western Electric Co., New York and Chicago, 1885-87, and laid cables from Nantucket to mainland and from Cape Charles to Cape Henry for signal corps, etc.; chief engr. for Pomona Land & Water Co., Calif., 1887; laid govt. cable across mouth of Columbia River for Western Electric Co., 1888; asst. prof. civ. engring., 1890-92, prof. elec. engring., 1892-99, U. of Vt.; also acting as consulting elec. and hydraulic engr. on elec. plants in Vt.; in summer of 1893 did instrumental work on survey of St. Lawrence River under U.S. Engr. Corps; in 1897 on construction work on sea coast fortifications, including elec. installations, and during summer of 1898 on same and was also chief electrician of harbor mines during Spanish-Am. War; elec. engr. under War Dept., designing and installing elec. plants, and also on river and harbor improvements, 1899-1903; elec. engr. U.S. Reclamation Service, 1903-09; consulting engr., chiefly hydro-electric power and pumping plants for irrigation, Denver, 1909-11, and reclamation of La. marsh lands by drainage, 1911-14, office, Chicago; constructing and operating irrigation systems and deep well pumping plants, Ariz., 1915-16; mgr. Yolo Water & Power Co., Woodland, Calif., 1917; hydrographic studies, Sacramento River basin, 1918-19; consulting engr., irrigation and hydro-electric projects, San Francisco, 1920-23; chief engr., Modesto (Calif.) Irrigation Dist., 1923-25; consulting practice since 1925. *Home:* 2139 Berkeley Way, Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 512 16th St., Oakland, Calif.

STORRS, Leonard Kip, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STORRS, Lewis Austin, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Aug. 28, 1866; *s.* Zalmon A. and Mary (Rowell) S.; B.A., Yale, 1889; studied law at Columbia; M.A., Trinity, 1904; *m.* Bessie Whitmore, of Brooklyn, Feb. 19, 1895; children—John Whitmore, Mrs. Ruth Castator, Mrs. Una Riddle, Mrs. Marabeth Finn, Lewis Austin, Robert. Admitted to bar, 1891; practiced at New York, 1891-98, Hartford, since 1898. Mem. American Geog. Soc., S.A.R. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); University (Hartford); Shuttle Meadow (New Britain); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Kobeleth, 1897; Tragedy of Saul, 1904. *Home:* 360 Farmington Av. *Office:* 36 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

STORRS, Lucius Seymour, railway official; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1869; *s.* Origon Seymour and Janet (Rankin) S.; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1890, M.A., 1904; hon. Dr. Engring. from same university in 1927; *m.* Mary L., *d.* Gov. J. A. Cooper, of Denver, Colo., June 26, 1894. Held tech. positions with N.P. Ry., N.Y., N.H.&H.R.R. and Colo. Fuel & Iron Co.; pres. New England Investment & Security Co. (holding electric rys. acquired by N.Y., N.H.&H. St. Ry.), 1907-11; v.p., N.Y., N.H.&H.R.R., 1912-14; pres. Connecticut Co., New Haven, 1914-25; mng. dir. Am. Elec. Ry. Assn., 1925-29; chmn. and pres. United Rys. and Electric Co. of Baltimore since 1929; dir. Union Trust Co., Springfield, Mass. Mem. A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, etc. Pres. Am. Electric Ry.

Assn., 1917; chmn. com. on nat. defense of Am. Electric Ry. Assn. in charge of transportation coöperation of electric rys. through Nat. Council of Defense. *Home:* Hotel Belvedere. *Office:* Court Square Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

STORY, see also Storey.

STORY, Daisy Allen (Mrs. William Cumming Story), ex-pres.-gen. D.A.R. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STORY, Francis Quarles, fruit grower. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STORY, Nelson, Jr.; *b.* Bozeman, Mont., May 12, 1874; *s.* Nelson and Ellen (Trent) S.; ed. Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn., and at Ogden, Utah, and St. Louis, Mo.; *m.* Etha Lou Mayo, of St. Louis, June 10, 1895 (dec.); children—Nelson, Mayo. Real estate business, Los Angeles, Calif., and Bozeman, farming in Mont.; pres. Story Motor Supply Co.; dir. Montana Flour Mills. Served as mem. City Council and Mayor, Bozeman; mem. Mont. Ho. of Rep., 1908, 12; county commr. Gallatin Co., Mont.; lt. gov. of Mont., 1920-24. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Home:* Bozeman, Mont.

STORY, Walter Scott, author; *b.* Springfield, Mass., June 23, 1879; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Jennie Rebecca (Turner) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Helena Healy, of Cheshire, Conn., Feb. 27, 1908. Began as office boy, Mass. Mut. Life Ins. Co., 1897, later sec. to pres. of co.; mgr. lit. dept. Mut. Life Ins. Co. of New York since Feb. 1923. Mem. Authors' League America, S.A.R. Republican. Mason. *Author:* Skinny Harrison, Adventurer, 1922; The Young Crusader; How Richard of Devon Served Richard the Lion-Hearted, 1923; The Uncharted Island, 1926; Boy Heroes of the Sea, 1928. Contbr. to Am. Boy, Youth's Companion, etc. *Home:* 31 Beech St., East Orange, N.J.

STORY, William Edward, mathematician; Apr. 29, 1850-Apr. 10, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STOSE, George Willis, geologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 5, 1869; *s.* Charles and Caroline (Sigwalt) S.; B.S. in C.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1893, grad. study, 1893-94; *m.* Sarah V. Kyte, of Boston, Mass., Dec. 2, 1896; children—Harold Frederick, Charles Willis. Instr. in geology, Mass. Inst. Tech., summer 1893; field asst., U.S. Geol. Survey, 1894, asst. geologist, 1895-1900, geologist and editor geol. maps, since 1900. Conducted manganese ore investigations, World War. Mem. A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Geol. Soc. Washington (ex-pres.), Washington Acad. Sciences (ex-v.p.), Petworth Citizens Assn. (founder; ex-sec.). Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Club:* Cosmos. Writer of reports on geology of regions in Pa., Md., Va. and Colo. *Home:* 801 Taylor St. *Office:* U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D.C.

STOSKOPF, William Brewster, clergyman; *b.* Freeport, Ill., July 26, 1878; *s.* Louis (M.D.) and Caroline Howard (Brewster) S.; grad. high sch., Freeport, 1895; student Beloit Coll. Acad.; B.A., Yale, 1900; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1903. Deacon, 1903, priest, 1904, P.E. Ch.; curate Grace Ch., Oak Park, Ill., 1903-04, Ch. of the Advent, Boston, Mass., 1904-08; rector Trinity Ch., Bridgeport, Conn., 1908-09, Ch. of the Ascension, Chicago, since 1909. Chmn. Federation of Catholic Priests; vice superior gen. Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament; pres. Chicago Clergy Round Table, 1920-22. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Yale. *Home:* 880 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

STOTESBURY, Edward Townsend, capitalist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 26, 1849; ed. Friends' Central Sch., Phila.; *m.* Frances Bergman Butcher; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Lucretia Roberts Cromwell, of Washington and New York, Jan. 18, 1912. Became connected with Drexel & Co., bankers, Phila., 1866, partner, 1882; now head of Drexel & Co., Phila., and mem. firm J. P. Morgan & Co., New York; chmn. bd. Reading Co.; dir. Fidelity Trust Co., Fidelity Phila. Trust Co., Girard Trust Co., Lehigh & Hudson River Ry. Co., United Gas Improvement Co., Highland Coal Co. Pres. Park Commn., Sinking Fund Commn.; v.p. Art Jury. Mem. Phila. Stock Exchange. *Office:* Drexel & Co., Phila., Pa.

STOTESBURY, Louis William, lawyer; *b.* Beacon, N.Y., Oct. 21, 1870; *s.* William, Jr., and Charlotte F. (Meyer) S.; B.S., Rutgers Coll., 1890, M.S., 1893; LL.B., New York U., 1892; *m.* Helen Mathers Tompkins, of Fishkill-on-Hudson, N.Y., Oct. 7, 1897; 1 dau., Helen Mathers. Practiced N.Y. City, since 1892; counsel to N.Y. State Transit Commn., 1924. Served in 7th Inf. N.G.N.Y., 1892-1912; a.d.c. staffs of Govs. Hughes and White; insp. gen. N.Y. Div. N.G., 1912-14; adj. gen. State of N.Y., 1915, 1917; commd. maj. Insp. General's Dept., U.S.A., 1918, duty with Gen. Staff U.S.A., 1918; lt. col. Insp. General's Sect. U.S.R., 1919, col., 1923. Trustee Rutgers Coll.; pres. bd. Collegiate School; bd. of management Y.M.C.A. Mem. S.A.R., Sons of Vets., Loyal Legion, Mil. Service Instn. of U.S., Naval Order of U.S., 7th Regt. Vet. Assn., Delta Upsilon. Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Clubs:* Union League, Bankers, Republican, Delta Upsilon, Army and Navy, University, Southern Dutchess Country. *Home:* 154 W. 74th St. *Office:* 270 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

STOTSENBURG, Evan Brown, lawyer; *b.* New Albany, Ind., May 16, 1865; *s.* John H. and Jane F. (Miller) S.; student Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., 1884-85; *m.* Zenobia Borden, of Washington, Ark., June 1, 1892; children—Mary B., Jane M. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1886, practiced in New Albany; mem. Stotsenburg, Weathers & Minton. Co. atty., Floyd Co., 1900-04; mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1895, Senate, 1907-15 (pres. *pro tem.* 1911); apptd. atty.-gen. of Ind., Nov. 13, 1915, for unexpired term. Democrat. Mem. Ind. Commn. Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Represented State of Ind. in suit for injunction against submission of the so-called "Marshall" Constn., 1911; and in suit to test constitutionality of primary election law, 1915. Del. Conf. on Uniform State Laws, Salt Lake City, 1915; mem. Ind. State Bar Assn., Delta Tau Delta. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1407 E. Main St., New Albany, Ind.

STOTT, Roscoe Gilmore, writer, lecturer; *b.* Franklin, Ind., Oct. 29, 1880; *s.* William Taylor and Arabella Ruth (Tracy) S.; A.B., Franklin, 1904, hon. A.M., same, 1916; Litt.D., Lenox Coll., Iowa, 1917; U. of Chicago, 1905-06; *m.* Isabel Porter, of Petoskey, Mich., Oct. 2, 1907. Instr., Drury Coll., 1906, Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1908-09; head of English Dept., Eastern Ky. State Normal Sch., 1910-16; Lyceum and Chautauqua lecturer since 1910; extension lecturer, Lenox Coll., 1917. Mem. Authors' League America, Internat. Lyceum Assn., N.E.A., Ky. Edul. Assn., Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Club:* Rotary. *Author:* (verse) The Man Sings, 1914; Selling Since Adam; The Smiths Discover America—The Story of Americanization at Work, 1920; Walking Shadows (verse), 1929; also Somebody's Little Gray Shadow (children's operetta), songs, mag. articles, etc. Lectures: A Man-size Job; Dying on Third; My Friend—The World; Resurrections. Editor of Poe's Poems and Tales; asso. editor Lyceum Mag.; cons. editor Mid-West Literary Bur. *Home:* Franklin, Ind.

STOTT, William Taylor, soldier, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

STOUFFER, Ellis Bagley; *b.* Melbourne, Ia., Nov. 7, 1884; *s.* George Henry and Mary (Bagley) S.; B.S. and M.S., Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1907; studied U. of Chicago, 1907; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1911; *m.* Anna L. Shepard, of Muscatine, Ia., Aug. 11, 1915; 1 dau., Jean. Instr. mathematics, Drake U., 1907-08, U. of Ill., 1911-14; with U. of Kan. since 1914, asst. prof. mathematics until 1917, asso. prof., 1917-21, prof. since 1921, dean Grad. Sch. since 1922, assistant to chancellor, 1923-26; fellow on Guggenheim Memorial Foundation for research in Italy, 1926-27. Mem. American Math. Soc., Mathematical Association America, A.A.A.S., London Math. Soc., Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha. Republican. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Author of numerous research papers. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

STOUFFER, Karl J., educator; *b.* North Baltimore, O., June 19, 1884; *s.* Josiah and Phoebe Almeda (Osborn) S.; B.S., and A.M., Otterbein Coll., Westerville, O., 1910; grad. work U. of Chicago; *m.* Nellie Antoinette Smith, of Canton, Ill., Aug. 14, 1914; 1 dau., Alice Janet. Head dept. of science, Wayland Acad., Beaver Dam, Wis., 1910-20; headmaster, Wayland Hall, 1912-20; dean, Elgin Jr. Coll., 1920-27, and prin. Elgin Acad., since 1920. Mem. Nat. Assn. Principals, Pvt. Sch. Assn. of Central States (ex-pres.), Progressive Education Assn. Republican. Baptist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Home:* 376 Park St., Elgin, Ill.

STOUGH, Helen Russ (Mrs. Henry W. Stough), author. See Vol. V (1908-09).

STOUGH, Henry Wellington, evangelist; *b.* Pulaski, Williams Co., O., Aug. 15, 1870; *s.* William Edward and Frances Jane (Newman) S.; student Oberlin Coll., 1888-91; Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1892-93; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1893-96; D.D., Defiance Coll., 1911; *m.* Helen Amelia Russ, of Chicago, June 23, 1898; children—William Russ (dec.), Paul Pinney, Rachel Elizabeth, Henry W., Philip Newman, Harold Edward, Virginia Eloise. Formerly gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., East Liverpool, O.; pastor 3d Ch., Oak Park, Ill., 1894-1901; ordained Congl. ministry, 1896; evangelist since 1901, conducting services in larger cities with party of 12 specialists under title of the "Stough Evangelistic Campaign"; secretary and treas. Interdenom. Evangelistic Assn., 1906-12. Prohibitionist. *Author:* Across the Deadline of Amusements, 1912; The Outlaw, 1913; Faith and Prayer in Their Conflict with Unbelief, 1913; Stubble or Silver, 1913. Mem. evangelistic staff, War Council Y.M.C.A. *Home:* Wheaton, Ill.

STOUGHTON, Bradley, metallurgical engr.; *b.* New York, Dec. 6, 1873; *s.* Col. Charles Bradley (LL.D.) and Ada Ripley (Hooper) S.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch., 1893; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Grace A. Van Everen, Jan. 4, 1899 (died Jan. 15, 1905); 1 son, Philip V.; *m.* 2d, L. Merwin, *d.* E. P. and Anna P. (Sands) Roe, Nov. 1, 1911; children—Sandroe, Rosamond, Leila Roosevelt. Teacher, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; asst. to Prof. H. M. Howe, Columbia U., 1897; metallurgist Ill. Steel Co., S. Chicago, Ill., 1898-99; chief of cost statis. div. Am. Steel & Wire Co., Cleveland, 1900; mgr. Bessemer steel dept., Benjamin Atha & Co., Newark, N.J., 1901; in business as consulting engr., 1902-23. Instr., adj. prof. and acting head dept. of metallurgy, Sch. of Mines, Columbia U., 1902-08; prof. metallurgy, Lehigh U., 1923—. Mem. Gen. Engring. Com., Nat. Council of Defense, 1918-19; head of metall. div., later v.-chmn. engring. div., Nat. Research Council; mem. welding com., Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1918-20. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (sec. 1913-21; chmn. iron and steel com., 1922-23), Am. Electrochem. Soc. (chmn. electrothermic div., 1922; v.p.), Yale Engrring. Assn. (pres. 1922-24), Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Iron and Steel Inst. (Eng.), Am. Soc. for Steel Treating, Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Foundrymen's Assn., Engrs. Club of the Lehigh Valley (pres. 1928-29), etc. Inventor converter for making steel castings, and a process for oil melting in cupolas. *Club:* Engineers'. *Author:* The Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, 1908; Metallurgy for Engineers (with Allison Butts), 1926. Made the field study and wrote tech. report used by President Harding in his successful campaign to secure the 8-hour day in the U.S. steel industry, 1922. Awarded Grasselli medal by Soc. of Chem. Industry, 1929. *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

STOUT, Arlow Burdette, botanist; *b.* Jackson Center, O., Mar. 10, 1876; *s.* Hezekiah Milton and Harriet (Bond) S.; grad. State Normal Sch., Whitewater, Wis., 1903; A.B., U. of Wis., 1909; Ph.D., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Zelda Judd Howe, of Ft. Atkinson, Wis., June 22, 1909; children—Elizabeth Bond, Arlow Burdette (dec.). Instr. in botany, U. of Wis., 1909-11; dir. labs., New York Bot. Garden, since 1911. Mem. A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America, Torrey Bot. Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Home:* Pleasantville, N.Y. *Office:* New York Botanical Garden, New York, N.Y.

STOUT, Elmer William, banker, lawyer; *b.* Paoli, Ind., Mar. 14, 1876; *s.* John Thomas and Adeline (McCarrell) S.; grad. high sch., Paoli, 1893; A.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1896; student Harvard, 1896-98; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1901; unmarried. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1901, and began practice at Indianapolis; with firm of Baker & Daniels, until 1910; associated in practice with Larz A. Whitcomb and Samuel Dowden, 1910-16; atty. Bd. of Park Commrs., Indianapolis, 1908-16; v.p. and counsel Fletcher American Nat. Bank, 1916-23, pres. since 1923; pres. Ind. Condensed Milk Co.; dir. Ind. Bell Telephone Co. Trustee Earlham Coll., 1917-20. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* University, Columbia, Country, Woodstock. *Home:* 450 N. Meridian St. *Office:* Fletcher American Nat. Bank, Indianapolis, Ind.

STOUT, George Abeel, music director. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

STOUT, George Clymer, M.D.; *b.* Bethlehem, Pa., June 29, 1862; *s.* Dr. Abraham and Mary (Cortright) S.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1883; M.D., U. of Pa., 1891; *m.* Anna Wetherell Addicks,

of Phila.; children—Mrs. Mary Blabon, Rebecca (Mrs. Rebecca Hundt), Margaret (Mrs. Margaret Bodsius). Lt. U.S.N. in Spanish-Am. War; specialist in ear and throat diseases; late prof. otology, Phila. Polyclinic; chief dept. otology and laryngology, Presbyn. Hosp. Mem. Coll. Physicians (Phila.), Phila. Co. Med. Soc., A.M.A. (ex-sec. otol. sect.), Am. Laryngol. Assn.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. *Clubs:* University, Corinthian Yacht, Phila. Country, Bethlehem, Medical (Phila.); Army and Navy, Univ. of Pa. Club (New York); Northampton. Contbr. to Woods' Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences, 1902; to Taylor & Welles on Diseases of Children; also to med. jours. *Home:* Berwyn, Pa. *Address:* 2015 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

STOUT, Henry Elbert, college pres.; *b.* Carroll Co., Mo., Nov. 12, 1873; *s.* William Patterson and Mary Elizabeth (Brakey) S.; Ph.B., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1901, A.B., 1909; *m.* Genelle Cunningham, of Hamburg, Ia., Nov. 5, 1902; children—Sidney Elbert, Henry Lee. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1901; pastor Clark, Mo., 1901-02, Centralia, 1902-06; pres. Howard-Payne Coll., 1906-19; pres. Tex. Woman's Coll., Ft. Worth, Tex., since Feb. 1, 1919. *Club:* Kiwanis. Mem. commn. on family life, Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America. *Home:* Ft. Worth, Tex.

STOUT, James Coffin, clergyman, educator; *b.* Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y., Nov. 25, 1869; *s.* Thomas Hance and Sarah Lambdin (Coffin) S.; grad. Rutgers Prep. Sch., 1887; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1891; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1897, B.D., 1910; studied U. of Berlin, 1911-12; D.D., Coll. of Wooster, O., 1925; *m.* Phebe Elizabeth Van Antwerp, of New Brunswick, N.J., May 10, 1898. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in America, 1898; pastor Brighton Heights Ref. Ch., New Brighton, S.I., 1898-1902, Memorial Presbyn. Ch., St. Augustine, Fla., 1902-09; prof. ch. history, Bibl. Sem. in New York, since 1912. Mem. Am. Ch. History Soc., Zeta Psi, Theta Nu Epsilon. *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y.

STOUT, John Elbert, teacher; *b.* Lisbon, Ia., Dec. 15, 1867; *s.* Benjamin Freeman and Eliza Jane (Gray) S.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Ia., 1904; Ph.M., U. of Chicago, 1908, Ph.D., *magna cum laude,* 1918; *m.* Alma N. Taylor, 1892 (died 1904); *m.* 2d, Grace Farwell, of Preemption, Ill., June 29, 1911. Prof. edn., Cornell Coll., 1906-20; apptd. prof. of administration in religious edn., Northwestern U., 1920, dean Sch. of Education, 1926—. Prof. edn., U. of Chicago and U. of Ill., summers. Dir. Jr. Red Cross, Central Div., 1918-19. Mem. Ia. Better Schs. Commn., 1912-14; pres. Ia. State Teachers' Assn., 1914; mem. Commn. on Units and Curricula, N. Central Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., 1916—; chmn. Com. on Reorganization Secondary Sch. Curricula, 1919-24. Republican. Methodist. Mason, K.P. *Club:* University (Evanston). *Author:* The High Sch., 1914; Development of the High School Curriculum, 1920; Organization and Administration of Religious Education, 1921. *Home:* 2218 Orrington Av., Evanston, Ill.

STOUT, Joseph Duerson, M.D., neuropsychiatrist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 20, 1886; *s.* Henry Isaiah and Nellie Wallace (Duerson) S.; A.B., George Washington U., 1910, M.D., 1913, A.M., 1914, Ph.D., 1915; grad. Army Med. Sch., 1918; *m.* Agnes Josephine Mills, Pueblo, Colo., July 14, 1921; children—Betty Jane, Joseph Duerson, Henry Wallace, Robert West. Professor of physiology, department dentistry, and professor pharmacology and associate professor of physiology, department of medicine, George Washington U., 1913-17, prof. nervous diseases, 1920-27; pvt. practice as neuropsychiatrist, Washington, since 1920. Asst. surgeon U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1916-17; 1st lt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917; maj. Med. R.C. Mem. Washington Soc. for Nervous and Mental Diseases, Internat. Round Table, Phi Chi. Republican. Baptist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Home:* 3530 Porter St. N.W. *Office:* 1835 I St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

STOUT, Oscar Van Pelt, civil engr.; *b.* at Jerseyville, Ill., Nov. 14, 1865; *s.* John P. and Jane (McIntyre) S.; B.C.E., 1888, C.E., 1897, U. of Neb.; *m.* Edith Forbes, of Beatrice, Neb., Oct. 23, 1890; children—Richard Forbes, Donald John, Oscar Charles, Marian Edith (Mrs. C. H. Rank), Harris Pinkerton, Burt Elihu. With engring. depts., U.P., C., B. & Q. and M.P. rys., 1886-90; city engr., Beatrice, Neb., 1890, 91; various grades from instr. to head prof. civ. engring., 1891-1920, also dean Coll. of Engring., 1912-20, U. of Neb.; in business, 1920-21; employed on coöperative irrigation investigations, U.S. Dept. Agr. and State of Calif., 1922—. Resident hydrographer, Neb. and adjoining states, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1894-1903; irrigation expert and engr. U.S. Dept. Agr., 1902-13; engr. Neb. State Bd. Agr.; irrigation engr., Neb. Agrl. Expt. Sta. Hon.mem. Am. Soc. Agrl. Engrs.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Sigma Tau. Commd. maj. Engr. R.C., 1917; active service, Dec. 28, 1917-Feb. 1, 1919. *Address:* 218 Federal Bldg., Berkeley, Calif.

STOUT, Selatie Edgar, prof. Latin; *b.* Jamesport, Mo., Dec. 27, 1871; *s.* Theophilus Thompson and Sarah Elizabeth (Wilcoxon) S.; B.S., Grand River Coll., Edinburg, Mo., 1891; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1901; grad. student in classics, U. of Chicago, 12 terms; Ph.D., Princeton, 1910; *m.* Frances Mabel Blodgett, of St. Louis, Dec. 30, 1905; children—Richard Edgar, Paul Blodgett, William Jewell. Instr. in Latin, 1906-08, prof., 1908-14, William Jewell Coll.; prof. Latin, 1914—, asst. dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1918-20, dean, 1920—, Indiana U. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Faculty, Country. Wrote: The Governors of Moesia, 1911; Latin in the Latin Class—A List of Convenient Latin Words and Expressions, 1917; also numerous articles in classical jours. *Home:* 1100 E. Second St., Bloomington, Ind.

STOUT, Tom, ex-congressman; *b.* New London, Mo., May 20, 1879; *s.* Jacob E. and Eliza (Jones) S.; ed. Warrensburg (Mo.) State Normal Sch.; Mo. State U. (non-grad.); *m.* Lela Wunderlin, of Lewistown, Mont., Sept. 28, 1905. Assisted in starting Fergus County Democrat (weekly newspaper), Lewistown, Mont., 1904; purchased partner's interest, 1905, and now pres. Democrat News (daily); admitted to Mont. bar, 1913. Elected Mont. Senate for term of 4 yrs., Nov. 1910; resigned Mar. 1913; mem. 63d and 64th Congresses (1913-17), Mont. at-large. Democrat. Mem. bd. trustees pub. schs., Lewistown, 1911-13 (resigned). Mem. Christian (Campbellite) Ch. Mem. Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Rotary, Country, Elks. *Home:* Lewistown, Mont.

STOUT, William Bushnell, mechanical engineer; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Mar. 16, 1880; *s.* Rev. James Frank and Mary C. (Bushnell) S.; ed. Hamline U., St. Paul, Minn., 1899-1900; U. of Minn., 1901-02; *m.* Alma E. Raymond, of Kingston, Ont., Can., June 16, 1906; 1 dau., Wilma Frances. Tech. and aviation editor Chicago Tribune, 1912; joined staff of Motor Age and Automobile; founded Aerial Age; moved to Detroit, 1914, as chief engr. Scripps-Booth Co., advertising mgr., 1915, gen. sales mgr., 1916; apptd. chief engr. aircraft div., Packard Motor Car Co., 1917; during development of the Liberty engine apptd. tech. advisor to the Aircraft Bd. at Washington, D.C.; built for the bd. the first internally strut cantilever airplane in America, veneer and wood construction; founded Stout Engring. Labs. and built first American commercial monoplane, known as the Batwing, flown at Selfridge field, 1919; undertook contract, 1920, for first metal plane built in U.S., and all metal torpedo plane for the U.S. Navy, flown by Eddie Stinson, Selfridge field, 1922; formed, 1922, Stout Metal Airplane Co., to build commercial metal planes. Built air sedan, three seater cabin plane, all metal, and later Liberty engine eight passenger transport; sold Stout Metal Airplane Co. to Ford Motor Co., 1926, and served as v.p. and gen. mgr. during development of Ford trimotored transport plane from the original single engine transport. Started Stout Air Services, 1926, operating first exclusive passenger airplanes in the U.S., Detroit to Grand Rapids; on development of tri-motors, transferred line, Detroit to Cleveland, 1929, and added the Detroit to Chicago route; Stout Air Lines sold, 1929, to United Airport and Transport Co., New York; Stout Engring. Labs. revived, 1929, for research work and supplemental activities, at Ford Motor Co. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Detroit Aviation Soc. *Club:* Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 149 Lawrence Av. *Address:* Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich.

STOVALL, Pleasant Alexander, newspaper pub.; *b.* Augusta, Ga., July 10, 1857; *s.* Bolling Anthony and Martha (Wilson) S.; B.S., U. of Ga., 1875, LL.D., 1922; *m.* Mary Ganahl, of Augusta, Jan. 7, 1885. Entered newspaper business in Athens, Ga., and later moved to Augusta, and was news editor, city editor and asso. editor Augusta Chronicle until 1891; founder, 1891, and owner Savannah Press. Mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep. 5 yrs.; a.d.c. on staffs of two govs. of Ga.; trustee U. of Ga., later of pub. schs., Savannah; E.E. and M.P. to Switzerland, 1913-20; chmn. Ga. delegation to Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920; Ga. chmn. Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 1921, 22. Awarded gold medal by parliament of Belgium for work during World War. Episcopalian. Mason. *Author:* Life of Robert Toombs, 1891. *Home:* Savannah, Ga.

STOVALL, Wallace Fisher, editor, pub.; *b.* Elizabethtown, Ky., Jan. 4, 1869; *s.* Jasper and Eliza (Duncan) S.; ed. pub. schs.; married; children—Minnie L. Mason, Wallace O., Susan M. Moved to Fla., Oct. 1886; established the Independent, Lake Wier, Fla., at 16; moved to Ocala and edited and published the Ocala Free Press; to Sumterville, and edited and published the Sumterville Times; to Polk County and established the Polk County News; to Bartow, 1890, and to Tampa, 1893, and established the Tampa Morning Tribune; sold Tribune, 1925, and devotes attention to real estate interests; largest individual property owner in Tampa. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Tampa, Fla.

STOVER, William Miller, surgeon. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

STOWE, Ansel Roy Monroe, educator; *b.* Walkerton, Ind., Aug. 30, 1882; *s.* Dennis Lowery and Leonora Grace (Monroe) S.; Ph.B., Northwestern University, 1903, A.M., 1904; A.M., Harvard University, 1905; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1909; *m.* Marjorie Henry, of New Canaan, Conn., Sept. 5, 1907; 1 son, David Henry. Chicago Harvard Club scholar at Harvard, 1904-05; fellow, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1905-06; prin. Central Sch., Darien, Conn., 1906-07; prin. Hyannis (Mass.) Training Sch., 1907-09; prof. history and philosophy of edn., State Normal Coll., Emporia, Kan., 1909-12; supervisor practice teaching, Whitewater (Wis.) Normal Sch., 1912-13; acting prof. edn., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1913-14; pres. and prof. education, Univ. of the City of Toledo, 1914-25; prof. edn., Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., 1926—; dir. Lynchburg Extension Center of U. of Va., 1929—. Mem. N.E.A., Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Delta Pi; corr. Academician Royal Acad. Fine Arts and Hist. Sciences, Toledo, Spain. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* English Grammar Schools in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth (thesis), 1909; Modernizing the College, 1926; etc. *Home:* Lynchburg, Va.

STOWE, Charles Edward, lecturer, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STOWE, Frederick Arthur, newspaper editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 29, 1870; *s.* George Edwin and Arabella (Edwards) S.; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1892; grad. study U. of Chicago and Northwestern U., 1892-94; *m.* Marion E. Hull, of Chicago, Sept. 11, 1902; children—Mary Wynne, Seymour Franklin. Began as reporter Chicago Tribune, 1894; polit. writer Chicago Chronicle, 1896-1907; asst. to pres. Chicago City Ry. Co., 1907-11; editor Peoria (Ill.) Transcript since 1911, Peoria Journal since 1916. Dir. Peoria Pub. Library. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Peoria Assn. Commerce (dir.). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Creve Coeur. *Home:* 209 S. Glenwood Av. *Address:* Journal-Transcript Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

STOWE, Lyman Beecher, editor, author; *b.* Saco, Me., Dec. 22, 1880; *s.* Rev. Charles Edward and Susan (Munroe) S.; *g.s.* Harriet Beecher Stowe; A.B., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Hilda Robinson Smith, Apr. 16, 1914; children—David Beecher, Robinson Smith. Publicity mgr. Frederick A. Stokes Co., pubs., 1908-09; asst. editor The Circle Magazine, 1909-10; sec., vice chmn., Pub. Service Commn., N.Y., 1910-13; sec. Nat. Assn. Junior Republics, 1913-15, sec. Department of Public Charities, New York City, 1915-18; editorial staff, Doubleday, Page & Co. (now Doubleday, Doran & Co.), publishers, Garden City, Long Island, 1918-30. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century (New York). Co-Author: (with father) Harriet Beecher Stowe—The Story of Her Life, 1911; Citizens Made and Remade (with William R. George), 1912; Booker T. Washington, Builder of a Civilization (with Emmett J. Scott), 1916; The Inside Story of Austro-German Intrigue (with Dr. Joseph Gorican), 1919. *Home:* Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.

STOWE, Robert Lee, cotton mfr.; *b.* Gaston Co., N.C., Apr. 5, 1866; *s.* Charles Theodore and Margaret Ann (Sloan) S.; ed. high sch., Kings Mountain, N.C.; *m.* Nellie Lee Rhyne, of Lincolnton, N.C., Jan. 11, 1899; children—Robert Lee, Ellen Catharine (Mrs. William J. Pharr), Daniel Jonathan. Began in mercantile business with firm Stowe & Pruett, 1889; with Stowe Brothers, 1891-1901; engaged in cotton mfg. since 1901; pres. Sterling Spinning Co., Stowe Thread Co., Superior Yarn Mills, Bank of Belmont, Montbell Ice & Fuel Co.; treas. Stowe Spinning Co., Nat. Yarn Mills, Imperial Yarn Mills, Chronicle Mills, Belmont Processing Co. Chmn. Bd. County Commrs., Gaston Co., N.C., since 1922. Trustee Queens Coll., Charlotte, N.C. Democrat. Presbyn. Rotarian. *Home:* Belmont, N.C.

STOWELL, Charles Frederick, engineer; *b.* Owego, N.Y., Feb. 28, 1853; *s.* Thomas Pollard and Henrietta (Fowler) S.; Rochester Free Acad.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y., 1879; *m.* Emily A. Blossom, of Hemlock Lake, N.Y., Oct. 20, 1882; children—Grace Elizabeth, Thomas Charles. Engaged in practice, 1879; bridge engr. to Bd. of R.R. Commrs., State of N.Y., 1883-91; bridge engr. to Bd. of R.R. Commrs., Vt., 1901-07; designing and consulting engr. on bridges. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Democrat. *Author:* Report on Strains in Railroad Bridges, State of New York, 1891. *Home:* 14 McPherson Terrace, Albany, N.Y.

STOWELL, Charles Henry, editor, author; *b.* Perry, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1850; *s.* David P. and Mary A. (Blanchard) S.; grad. Genesee Wesleyan Sem., 1868; M.D., U. of Mich., 1872; *m.* Louise Maria Reed, July 10, 1878. Instr. in physiol. lab., 1877-79, lecturer physiology and histology, 1879-80, asst. prof., 1880-81, asst. prof. histology and microscopy, 1881-83, prof., 1883-89, U. of Mich; med. writer and spl. practitioner, Washington, 1885-97; gen. mgr., treas. J. C. Ayer Co., Lowell, Mass., 1900-1920. Editor 5 monthly jours.: Trained Motherhood, Food, Practical Medicine, The Microscope, and National Medical Review. *Author:* Primer of Health; A Healthy Body; The Essentials of Health; Laboratory Manual for Teaching Physiology; Students' Manual of Histology; Microscopical Diagnosis; Structure of Teeth; etc. *Home:* 70 Fairmount St., Lowell, Mass.

STOWELL, Ellery Cory, univ. prof.; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Dec. 12, 1875; *s.* George L. and Adeline Tapley (Fuller) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; traveled in Orient and Europe, 1901-02, Russia, 1902-03; studied U. of Berlin, 1903-04; U. of Paris, 1904-07, Licencié en droit, 1906, Docteur en droit, 1909; grad. Diplomatic Sect., École libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, 1906; *m.* Cecile M. Roberts, June 5, 1912; children—Anne Dudley, Isabel Roby, Ellery Cory. Chemist, Diamond Rubber Co., Akron, O., 1898-99; clerk in San Francisco Nat. Bank, 1899-1901; sec. Coll. Polit. Sciences, Washington, 1908-09; instr. internat. law, George Washington U., 1908-10; asst. prof. internat. law, U. of Pa., 1910-13; lecturer internat. law, 1913-14, asst. prof., 1914-16, asso. prof. international law, 1916-18, Columbia U.; prof. internat. law, The American U., 1922—. President Better Govt. League, Washington, since 1925; sec. adjoint 2d Peace Conf., The Hague, 1907, and sec. of delegation of Panama to same conf.; sec. Am. delegation, Naval Conf., London, 1908-09. Decorated by Holland and Russia. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase. *Author:* Le Consul, 1909; Consular Cases and Opinions, 1909; The Diplomacy of the War, 1914; Intervention in International Law, 1921. Joint Author: International Cases, Vol. I, Peace, Vol. II, War and Neutrality. *Address:* 3734 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, Washington, D.C.

STOWELL, Frederick M(oody), mfr. underwear; *b.* Holden, Mass., Aug. 1, 1870; *s.* Frederick Manning and Lucy Ann (Hubbard) S.; ed. high sch., Newton, Mass.; *m.* Sara Morris, of Racine, Wis., Dec. 12, 1893; children—Frederick Morris, Eleanor. Began as errand boy, Dana Hardware Co., Boston, Mass., 1885; with The Munsingwear Corpn., Minneapolis, Minn., since 1890, pres. since 1912. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minneapolis Athletic, Minikahda (Minneapolis); Chicago Athletic Assn., Fort Wayne (Ind.) Country; Overland, Pasadena, Midwick Country, Annandale Golf. *Home:* 1820 S. Girard Av. *Office:* 718 Glenwood Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

STOWELL, Louise Maria Reed, microscopist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STOWELL, Thomas Blanchard, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STOWELL, William Averill, author; *b.* Appleton, Wis., Mar. 29, 1882; *s.* William Henry Harrison and Emma C. (Averill) S.; A.B., Princeton, 1904; Sorbonne, Paris, 1906-07; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1908; *m.* Mabel Gardner, of Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 14, 1904; children—Averill, Eldon. Prof. Romance langs., Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., Lynchburg, Va., 1908-09; same, Amherst Coll., 1909-20. Mem. Modern Language Association America, Loyal Legion, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity, Camp Fire Club of America. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Old French Titles of Respect, 1908; The Wake of the Setting Sun, 1923; The Mystery of the Singing Walls, 1925; also numerous mag. articles on French historic and lit. subjects. Attached to mil. intelligence sect. U.S.A., at New York, 1918. *Address:* 1 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.

STRACHAUER, Arthur C(larence), surgeon; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., May 1, 1884; *s.* Clarence and Dena (D'arck) S.; prep. edn., Central High School, Minneapolis; University of Berlin; M.D., University of Minn., 1908. Surgical assistant in Royal Univ. Surgical Hosp., Berlin, 1909-10; instr. surgery, Med. Sch., U. of Minn., 1911-15, asst. prof., 1915-18, asso. prof., 1918-19, prof. of surgery and chief of dept., 1919—; dir. Cancer Inst., same univ., since July 1, 1925; surgeon-in-chief Nicollet Clinic, Univ. Hosp. and Univ. Cancer Inst.; surgeon to Eitel, Abbott, and Northwestern Hosps. Mem. bd. dirs., Am. Soc. for Control of Cancer. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Minn. State Med. Assn., Acad. of Medicine, Western Surg. Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Nu Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Hokamde Gun. *Home:* 1705 James Av. S. *Office:* 1009 Nicollet Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

STRACHEY, Lionel, writer, translator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

STRAEHLEY, Erwin, Sr., M.D.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 25, 1868; *s.* John and Regina (Oesper) S.; grad. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, 1886; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio, 1889; studied univs. of Würzburg, Strassburg and Kiehl, Germany, and Vienna, Austria, 1889-91; *m.* Carrie Lydia Miller, of Cincinnati, Sept. 21, 1892; children—Erwin, Clifford J. Practiced at Cincinnati since 1892; specializes in internal medicine and pediatrics; asst. health officer, Cincinnati, 1892-94; mem. staffs Christ and Deaconess hosps.; mem. firm Drs. Straehley & Straehley. Vol. reserve med. officer, World War. Mem. bd. dirs., U. of Cincinnati. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Ohio State Med. Assn., Acad. Medicine (Cincinnati). Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Business Men's, Blaine. *Home:* 2828 Vernon Pl. *Office:* Provident Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

STRAHAN, Charles Morton, civil engr.; *b.* Goochland Co., Va., May 9, 1864; *s.* Charles and Jane Cave (Morton) S.; C.M.E., U. of Georgia, 1883, hon. D.Sc., 1915; studied Cornell U., summer, 1894; studied architecture, Columbia, and abroad; *m.* Margaret Amelia Basinger, of Savannah, Ga., Oct. 31, 1894; 1 dau., Mary. Tutor, instr. and adj. prof. chemistry, U. of Ga., 1883-90, since professor of civil engineering; also consulting engr. Mem. Water Works Commn., Athens, Ga., 1892-94; county surveyor Clarke Co., Ga., 1890-1908, county engr., since 1908; mem. Court House Commn., Athens; mem. City Bd. of Health; chmn. Ga. State Highway Bd., 1919-21, dir. of research, same, 1921-28; mem. com. on design of roads of Nat. Research Council. Democrat. Episcopalian. Charter mem. Ga. Acad. Science, 1921; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Assn. State Highway Officials, Kappa Alpha. Author of Research on Top Soil, Sand-Clay, and Semi-Gravel Roads, 1921, reissued in fuller form by U.S. Bur. Pub. Roads, in Sept. number of "Good Roads," 1929. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

STRAHAN, Kay Cleaver (Mrs. William Nicholas Strahan), writer; *b.* LaGrande, Ore., Jan. 4, 1888; *d.* Alonzo and Laura Ann (Bryson) Cleaver; ed. Eugene (Ore.) High Sch., and Portland Business Coll.; *m.* William Nicholas Strahan of Portland, Nov. 30, 1910. *Author:* Peggy-Mary, 1915; Something That Begins with "T," 1918; Desert Moon, 1928; Footprints (awarded $2,500 Scotland Yard prize), 1928; October House, 1930. *Home:* 1084 Wilson St., Portland, Ore.

STRAHORN, Robert Edmund, ry. pres.; *b.* Center Co., Pa., May 15, 1852; *s.* Thomas F. and Rebecca (Emmert) S.; ed. pub. schs., Stephenson Co., Ill., and in printing offices; *m.* Carrie Adell Green, of Marengo, Ill., Sept. 19, 1877. Newspaper work, 1866-77; war corr. Chicago Tribune and New York Times during Sioux campaign, 1875-76; organized, and conducted publicity dept. U.P.R.R., 1877-83; irrigation, power and townsite enterprises, Ida., Ore., Wash., 1883-90; bond business, Boston, 1890-98; pub. service corpns. in Ida., Ore., Wash., at Spokane, 1898-1905; builder and pres. N. Coast R.R., 1905-12; also v.p. and gen. mgr. Ore.-Wash. R.R. & Navigation Co.; builder, and pres. Portland, Eugene & Eastern Ry. Co., 1912-15, and later Ore., Calif. & Eastern Ry. Co., and Surprise Valley Ry. Co. *Clubs:* Nat. Republican, Rocky Mountain, Canadian (New York); Arlington (Portland, Ore.); Spokane, Spokane Country, Spokane Athletic. *Office:* Hunter Dulin Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

STRANAHAN, Edgar Howard, prof. religious edn.; *b.* New Paris, O., Apr. 10, 1875; *s.* John and Othelia (Kemp) S.; B.Litt., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1898, A.M., 1906; Master Religious Edn., Boston U., 1922, Doctor Religious Edn., 1927; *m.* Irene Dickinson, of Richmond, Apr. 12, 1900; children—Esther, Ruth (dec.). Pastor Friends chs. in Ind., Ohio, Kan. and Ia. until 1917; prof. Bible, Wilmington (O.) Coll., 1903-04, 1906-07; prof. ch. history, Friends U., Wichita, Kan., 1907-11; sec. Ch. Federation, Wichita, 1911-14; prof. religious edn., Penn Coll., Oskaloosa, Ia., since 1917. Pres. Kan. State S.S. Assn., 1914, Ia. State S.S. Assn., 1918-24; mem. exec. com. and ednl. commn., Internat. Council Religious Edn.; chmn. bd. on religious edn., 5 Years Meeting of Friends; clk. Ia. Yearly Meeting of Friends. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. *Club:* Rotary (pres. 1929-30). *Author:* Lessons in Friends History, 1924; Outline Studies of the Old Testament, 1925; Outline of Friends History, 1930. Contbr. to The Am. Friend. *Home:* 1101 Gurney Pl., Oskaloosa, Ia.

STRANG, Lewis Clinton, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STRANSKY, Franklin J(ohn), lawyer; *b.* Savanna, Ill., May 28, 1878; *s.* Antoine J. and Pauline (Knapp) S.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1900; *m.* Ciara Upson, of Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 1, 1900; children—Franklin U., Jason U. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1900, and began practice at Savanna; mem. firm Sims, Godman & Stransky, Chicago; pres. Savanna Times-Journal; dir. Commercial State Bank, Northwestern Ill. Utilities (both of Savanna). Pros. atty. Carroll Co., Ill., 1904-20; atty. for Draft Bd. and govt. appeal agt., World War; judge of Circuit Court, 15th Ill. Jud. Circuit, 1920-24. Mem. Ill. Relations Com. Mem. Rep. State Central Com., Ill. Mem. Am., Ill. State and N.Y. State bar assns. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Union League, Hamilton, Illinois Athletic (Chicago). *Home:* Savanna, Ill. *Office:* 230 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill., and 25 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

STRANSKY, Josef, orchestral conductor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STRASBURGER, Milton, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 23, 1876; *s.* Zody and Sara (Ullman) S.; grad. high sch., Washington, D.C.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1896, LL.M., 1898; D.C.L., George Washington U., 1900; *m.* Elsa Coblenzer, of Washington, D.C., May 22, 1911; children—Beatrice, Betty Elizabeth. Served as sec. to commn. to revise laws of U.S., under Dept. of Justice, 1900-01; judge Municipal Court of D.C., 1914-18, reapptd. 1918 (resigned 1919); examiner appeal cases Provost Marshal Gen.'s Office, in connection with "draft" law, World War; dir. Security Savings & Commercial Bank, Bankers Consolidated Corpn. Mem. faculty Nat. U.; mem. Com. on Pub. Welfare Legislation, coöperating with Russell Sage Foundation. Mem. Bar Supreme Court of U.S., Bar Assn. of D.C. Democrat. Jewish religion. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Town and Country. *Home:* 2805 Ontario Rd. *Office:* 518 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

STRASSBURGER, Ralph Beaver, publisher, diplomat; *b.* Norristown, Pa., Mar. 26, 1883; *s.* Jacob Andrew and Mary Jane (Beaver) S.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1905; *m.* May, *d.* late Frederick G. Bourne, pres. Singer Mfr. Co., of Oakdale, L.I., 1911; 1 son. Johann Andreas Peter. Resigned from Navy, 1909; apptd. by President Taft counsel general and secretary of Legation to Roumania, Bulgaria and Servia, 1913, later 2d sec. Embassy, Tokio; jr. and sr. lt. U.S.N., World War; owner and pub. Norristown Times Herald; owner Normandy Farm, and raiser of thoroughbred horses and hunting horses. Active supporter of Rep. party in state and nat. af-

fairs; del. at large from Pa. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924. Mem. Huguenot Soc. of Pa. (pres.), Colonial Soc. of Pa. (councilor), S.R., Soc. Foreign Wars, Hist. Soc. Pa., Geneal. Soc. Pa., Am. Soc. M.E. *Clubs:* Bryn Mawr Polo, Racquet, Radnor Hunt, Huntingdon Valley Hunt, University, Recess, Army and Navy, Press, Nat. Republican, New York Yacht (N.Y.); Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Racquet (Washington, D.C.); and many others in U.S. and Europe. *Author:* The Strassburger Family and Allied Families of Pennsylvania, 1922; etc. *Home:* Normandy Farm, Gwynedd Valley, Pa. *Office:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

STRATEMEYER, Edward ("Capt. Ralph Bonehill" and "Arthur M. Winfield"), author; Oct. 4, 1862-May 12, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STRATON, John Roach, clergyman; Apr. 6, 1875-Oct. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STRATTON, Clarence, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 17, 1880; *s.* Jacob Brown and Maria Katherine (Williams) S.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1901, Ph. D., 1904; studied U. of Chicago, Alliance Française, Paris, U. of Rome; *m.* Celeste Warren Clark, of St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 25, 1915. Teacher of English, Central High Sch., St. Louis, 1903-21; dir. English, high schs., Cleveland, O., 1921—. Teacher of English, Colo. State Teachers' Coll., summer 1918, Western Reserve U., summer 1921-22; instr. pub. speaking, extension dept. Washington U., 1918-21; lectured at Stratford-on-Avon, Eng., summer of 1923, and at Bingley Training College, England, summers 1923 and 1926. Member of the National Council of Teachers of English, Soc. of Midland Authors, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity, Rowfant Club. *Author:* Studies in English (with others), 1917; Public Speaking, 1920; Producing in Little Theaters, 1921; Literature and Life, 1922; Teaching of English in the High School, 1923; A Manual of English, 1925; Bombito; Ruby Red; Paul of France, 1927; Theatron, 1928; Harbor Pirates, 1929. Editor: Great American Speeches, 1920. Translator: (from the Spanish) Zaragüeta, 1919; (from the French) On the Margins of Old Books, 1929; Three Gallant Plays, 1929. Contbr. to English and Am. mags. *Home:* 1864 E. 97th St., Cleveland, O.

STRATTON, Frederick Eugene, coll. prof.; July 5, 1847-June 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STRATTON, George Malcolm, psychologist; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Sept. 26, 1865; *s.* James T. and Cornelia A. (Smith) S.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1888; A.M., Yale, 1890; A.M., Ph.D., Leipzig, 1896; *m.* Alice Elenore Miller, of San Francisco, May 17, 1894; children—Elenore (Mrs. Edward R. Dewey), Malcolm, Florence. Fellow in philosophy, 1891-93, instr. philosophy, 1893-96, U. of Calif.; mem. Institut für Experimentelle Psychologie, Leipzig, 1894-96; instr., asst. prof. and asso. prof. psychology, 1896-1904, dir. psychol. lab., 1899-1904, U. of Calif.; prof. experimental psychology, Johns Hopkins, 1904-08; prof. psychology, U. of Calif., since 1908. Pres. Am. Psychol. Assn., 1908; mem. Nat. Research Council, 1921-24; chmn. anthrop. and psychol. div., same, 1925-26; mem. National Academy of Sciences; hon. mem. Nat. Inst. Psychology. Lecturer, U. of Philippines, Columbia, Yale, Chicago. Advisory editor Psychological Review, Am. Jour. of Psychology. *Author:* Experimental Psychology and Its Bearing Upon Culture, 1903; Psychology of the Religious Life, 1911; Theophrastus and the Greek Physiological Psychology Before Aristotle, 1917; Developing Mental Power, 1922; Anger, Its Religious and Moral Significance, 1923; Social Psychology of International Conduct, 1929; also contbns. to various psychol. jours. upon perception of change, eye movements, the æsthetics of visual form, railway accidents and the color sense, etc. Commd. capt., Aviation Sect., Signal Corps, U.S.R., 1917; maj., head of psychology sect. Med. Research Lab. of the Air Service, Mineola, L.I., 1918. *Address:* 55 Canyon Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

STRATTON, Margaret Elizabeth, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STRATTON, Samuel Wesley, physicist; *b.* Litchfield, Ill., July 18, 1861; *s.* Samuel and Mary B. (Webster) S.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1884, D.Eng., 1903; D.Sc., Western U. of Pa. (now U. of Pittsburgh), 1903, Cambridge, 1909, Yale, 1919; LL.D., Harvard, 1923; Ph.D., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1924; unmarried. Instr. mathematics, asst. prof., and prof. physics and elec. engring., U. of Ill., 1885-92; successively asst. prof., asso. prof. and prof. physics, U. of Chicago, 1892-1901; dir. Nat. Bur. of Standards, Washington, 1901-23; pres. Mass. Inst. of Tech. since 1923. Ensign, lt. jr. grade, lt., and lt.-comdr. Ill. Naval Militia, 1895-1901; lt. U.S.N., during Spanish-Am. War, May-Nov. 1898; comdr. comdg. D.C. Naval Militia, 1904-12. Mem. Internat. Com. on Weights and Measures, Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Physical Soc., Am. Philos. Soc., A.A.A.S., Nat. Acad. Sciences, Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics. Chevalier Legion of Honor, 1909, Officer, 1928. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Army and Navy (Washington); Union, Tavern, Algonquin (Boston). *Home:* 111 Charles River Rd. *Address:* Mass. Inst. of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

STRATTON, William B., architect; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., 1865; *s.* David and Lucretia H. (Buck) S.; B.S. in Architecture, Cornell, 1888; *m.* Mary Chase Perry, 1918. Engaged as architect in Detroit, Mich., since 1890. Mem. Mich. Naval Militia during Spanish-Am. War. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Detroit Board of Commerce. *Clubs:* Detroit Boat, University, Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 938 Three Mile Drive, Grosse Pointe Park, Mich. *Office:* Marquette Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

STRAUCH, John B., corpn. exec.; *b.* Marine, Ill., Nov. 29, 1869; *s.* John B. and Catherine (Schneider) S.; ed. pub. sch., Marine, and business coll., St. Louis; *m.* Ottilie C. Schmidt, of Marine, June 14, 1894; children—John Andrew (dec.), Alice Frances. Pres. Nat. Bearing Metals Corpn. since 1927; pres. St. Louis Chilled Bearing Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank, St. Louis Union Trust Co., Wagner Electric Co., Hoffman Magneto Co., Securities Investment Co., Hydraulic Press Bearing Co., Am. Central Ins. Co. Republican. *Clubs:* Commercial, Noonday, Mo. Athletic Assn., Racquet, Bridle Spur Hunt Club, Bellerive Golf, Sunset Hill Golf. *Home:* N. Denny Rd., St. Louis Co., Mo. *Office:* 4930 Manchester Av., St. Louis, Mo.

STRAUGHN, William Ringgold, educator; *b.* Mardella Springs, Md., Apr. 23, 1882; *s.* Rev. John Lee and Roberta Elizabeth Alice (Acworth) S.; Baltimore City Coll., 1902; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1905; post-grad. student, same 1905-06; Ph.D., U. of Kansas City, 1908; *m.* Dorothy Lloyd, of Lansdowne, Pa., July 7, 1909; children—(John) Lloyd, William R., Robert A. Teacher, Baltimore City Coll., 1902-06; prof. of literature and pedagogy, 1st Pa. State Normal Sch., Millersville, Pa., 1906-11; supt. schs., DuBois, Pa., 1911-14; pres. State Teachers Coll., Mansfield, Pa., since Apr. 1, 1914. Mem. Pa. State Council of Edn., term 1926-32. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Kappa Alpha (Alpha Lambda Chapter). Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Fortnightly (Lancaster, Pa.); Acorn (DuBois); Tyoga Country Club, Corey Creek Golf. Lecturer on ednl. and lit. topics. *Home:* Mansfield, Pa.

STRAUP, Daniel Newton, judge; *b.* Juniata Co., Pa., Sept. 29, 1863; *s.* Daniel B. and Susanah (Barner) S.; B.S., Valparaiso U., also B.L., and LL.D.; *m.* Della Lindley, of South Bend, Ind., Apr. 1889; children—Cordelia (Mrs. Arthur J. Mays), Rosalind, Danella (Mrs. Wm. J. Cope). Admitted to Ind. bar, 1888; moved to Salt Lake City, Utah, 1890; justice Supreme Court of Utah, 1905-17, and since 1925; lecturer on law, U. of Utah. Republican. Unitarian. Odd Fellow, Elk, K.P. *Club:* Elks. *Home:* Salt Lake City, Utah.

STRAUS, Herbert Nathan, merchant; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 2, 1881; *s.* Isidor and Ida (Blun) S.; grad. Dr. Sach's Collegiate Inst., 1899; A.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Therese Kuhn, of N.Y. City, July 15, 1907; children—Edward Kuhn, Oliver Herbert, John Wendell. Began with R. H. Macy & Co., N.Y. City, 1903, sec.-treas. since 1919, v.p. since 1922; dir. The La Salle & Koch Co., Toledo, O., Davison-Paxon Co., Atlanta, Ga. Served with Food Administration Bd. and War Trade Bd., Washington, D.C., World War. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928; treas. N.Y. State Rep. Com. and N.Y. Hoover-Curtis Com., 1928. Dir. Ga. Warm Springs Foundation; mem. visiting com., Harvard Grad. Sch. of Business Administration; founder, 1926, Republican Business Men, Inc. *Clubs:* Harvard, Manhattan, Grolier, Nat. Republican (New York); Harvard (Boston); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Monmouth County Hunt (Red Bank, N.J.); Rumson (N.J.) Country; Travelers (Paris). *Home:* 1144 Park Av. *Office:* Broadway and 34th St., New York, N.Y.

STRAUS, Jesse Isidor, dry goods mcht.; *b.* N.Y. City, June 25, 1872; *s.* Isidor and Ida (Blun) S.; prep. edn., Sach's Prep. Sch., New York; B.A., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Irma S. Nathan, of N.Y. City, Nov. 20, 1895; children—Beatrice (wife of Dr. Robert L. Levy), Jack Isidor, Robert Kenneth. Began as clk. Hanover Nat. Bank, N.Y. City, then with Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn; became connected with R. H. Macy & Co., 1896, pres. since 1919; dir. New York Life Ins. Co., North British & Mercantile Ins. Co., Mercantile Ins. Co., North American Inter-Insurers; trustee Bowery Savings Bank. Trustee Northern Westchester Hosp., Phipps Houses, Webster Apts. Mem. Nat. Retail Dry Goods Assn. (pres. 1922), Chamber Commerce of N.Y. (v.p. 1923-27). Mem. Bd. of Overseers of Harvard Coll. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Council on Foreign Relations, Foreign Policy Assn. Democrat. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Harvard, Manhattan, Sphinx, Century Country (New York); Harvard (Boston). *Home:* 720 Park Av. *Office:* 34th St. and Broadway, New York, N.Y.

STRAUS, Nathan, merchant; *b.* Rhenish Bavaria, Jan. 31, 1848; *s.* Lazarus and Sara (Straus) S.; came to the U.S., 1854, with family; settled in Talbotton, Ga., where attended sch.; afterward went to New York; grad. Packard's Business Coll.; *m.* Lina Gutherz, 1875 (died May 4, 1930); 2 sons, 1 dau. Joined father in L. Straus & Sons, 1866, importers pottery and glassware; mem. firm Abraham & Straus, dept. store, Brooklyn; retired, 1914, to devote time to philanthropic activities. Park commr., New York, 1889-93; mem. New York Forest Preserve Bd., 1893; Dem. nominee for mayor of New York, 1894 (declined); pres. Bd. of Health, New York, 1898. Originated in 1892 and maintained at his own expense until 1920, system of distribution of pasteurized milk in N.Y. City; gave installation for pasteurization of milk to various cities in U.S. and abroad; originated, winter of 1892-93, and maintained system of depots for distribution of coal, bread and groceries to poor of N.Y. City; during panic winter, 1893-94, maintained system of lodging houses for homeless where for five cents, 1,200 people were given shelter and breakfast daily; donated ice plant to Santiago, Cuba, 1898; founded, 1909, 1st tuberculosis preventorium for children, now at Farmingdale, N.J.; U.S. del. to Internat. Health Congress, Berlin, 1911, Rome, 1912; established in Palestine the first health dept. and the first Pasteur Inst., 1912, and since maintains soup kitchens where more than 200 people receive a free meal daily, regardless of race, creed or color; conducted pasteurization campaign in Calif., winter 1913-14; contributed to war relief in helping to send relief ships and feeding war orphans; contributed toward sending the food-ship Vulcan to war sufferers in Palestine, 1915, and has since annually spent more than his income to relieve suffering in U.S. and abroad; sold his steam yacht, 1916, and gave proceeds for the feeding of war orphans; started free distribution of pasteurized milk to soldiers and sailors, June 1918; reëlected chmn. Am. Jewish Congress, 1920, 28; turned over Pasteurization Lab. and its equipment to New York Health Dept. to be used for preparing ready-to-drink modified pasteurized milk in nursing bottles, 1920; in vote taken by Jewish Tribune as to ten Jews who had served America best, led the poll; received largest number of votes and was presented with city flag at Silver Jubilee of Greater New York, 1923, for services rendered during preceding 25 yrs.; sent immediate relief for afflicted in earthquake, Palestine, 1927; in commemoration of eightieth birthday, 1928, sent funds for relief of unemployment to Palestine; erected two health and welfare centers for the benefit of people of all races and creeds in Palestine; one in Jerusalem dedicated with due ceremonies and accepted, 1929; prevailed on Dr. John Haynes Holmes of Community Ch., New York, to go to Palestine, 1929, and study conditions there and elsewhere in the Near East, to enable him to work towards peace among nations and unity among all races and creeds. Author of various addresses on pasteurized milk and other social problems; compiled an illustrated volume, "Disease in Milk: The Remedy Pasteurization," 1917. *Home:* Mamaroneck, N.Y. *Office:* 66 W. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

STRAUS, Nathan, Jr., merchant; *b.* N.Y. City, May 27, 1889; *s.* Nathan and Lina (Gutherz) S.; prep. edn., Collegiate Sch., N.Y. City; student Princeton University, 1906-07; Heidelberg U., 1907, 08; returned to Princeton and received spl. diploma, *cum laude*, 1909; *m.* Helen E. Sachs,

of N.Y. City, Apr. 29, 1915; children—Nathan, Barnard Sachs, Irving Lehman, Ronald Peter. Began with R. H. Macy & Co., department store, 1910, made partner, 1913; bought "Puck," humorous weekly, 1914, and editor and pub. same until 1917; enlisted in U.S. Navy, 1917, and commd. ensign; hon. discharged Dec. 1918; asst. editor New York Globe, 1919-20; mem. N.Y. Senate, 1921-26 (chmn. Com. on Agriculture; mem. coms. on conservation, taxation, retrenchment, and spl. com. on reapportionment); president Nathan Straus & Sons, Inc.; dir. Abraham & Straus, Inc. Pres. Nathan Straus Foundation; pres. Park Assn. of New York City; dir. Jewish Inst. of Religion, Palestine Economic Corpn. Democrat. Elk, Moose. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Aldine, Century Country, Nat. Democratic. Introduced legislation embodying state-wide park development. Author of monographs and addresses on pure milk, public parks, motor vehicle accident prevention and compensation, etc. *Office:* 66 W. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

STRAUS, Percy Selden, merchant; *b.* N.Y. City, June 27, 1876; *s.* Isidor and Ida (Blun) S.; prep. edn., Sach's Collegiate Inst., N.Y. City; A.B., Harvard, 1897; *m.* Edith Abraham, of N.Y. City, Nov. 27, 1902; children—Ralph I., Percy S., Donald B. Began with R. H. Macy & Co., dept. store, N.Y. City, 1897, now v.p.; pres. L. Bamberger & Co., Newark, N.J.; dir. La Salle & Koch Co. (Toledo, O.), Davison-Paxon Co. (Atlanta, Ga.). Chmn. edn. com., Nat Council of Defense, World War. Mem. Council, New York U. Mem. Delta Mu Delta. Democrat. *Clubs:* Harvard, Manhattan, City, Nat. Democratic, Century Country, Westchester Country; Harvard (Boston); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Croatan Country (Roanoke, Va.); Tchitagama Fish and Game Club (Chicoutimi, P.Q., Can.). *Home:* 875 Park Av. *Office:* 151 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y.

STRAUS, Roger Williams, smelting; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 14, 1891; *s.* Oscar S. and Sarah L. (Lavanburg) S.; prep. education, Collegiate School, N.Y. City and Lawrenceville (N.J.) School; Litt.B., Princeton University, 1913; *m.* Gladys Guggenheim, of N.Y. City, Jan. 12, 1914; children—Oscar S., Roger Williams, Florence G. With Am. Smelting & Refining Co. since 1914, asst. to pres. and a dir. since 1920, vice president since 1923; v.p. Gen. Cable Corpn.; director Federal Mining & Smelting Co., Republic Brass Corpn., Sun Investing Co., Pacific Tin Corpn., Yukon Gold Co. Intelligence officer, rank of capt., with comdg. gen.'s staff, in Siberia, World War; now maj. M.I. Officers' Res. Pres. Nat. Federation Temple Brotherhoods. Trustee John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, Roosevelt Memorial Assn., Hebrew Orphan Asylum, Baron de Hirsch Fund, Union of American Hebrew Congregations, Emanuel Congregation, Hebrew University (Palestine); pres. Fred L. Lavanburg Foundation; co-chairman Nat. Conf. of Jews and Christians. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Legion. Republican. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Republican, Princeton, Bankers of America, Century Country. *Home:* 950 Park Av., New York, and Purchase, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

STRAUS, Simon William, banker; *b.* Ligonier, Ind., Dec. 23, 1866; *s.* Frederick and Madlon (Goldsmith) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Hattie Klee, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 25, 1893. Became connected with father's mortgage and loan business, 1884, admitted as partner, 1888, chmn. bd. S. W. Straus & Co., Inc., since 1898; chmn. bd. Franklin Trust & Savings Bank, Chicago, since 1928; pres. Straus Nat. Bank & Trust Co. of New York, Straus Nat. Bank & Trust Co. of Chicago. Pres. Am. Soc. for Thrift. *Author:* History of the Thrift Movement in America, 1920. Originator of the "Straus Plan" of financing loans on buildings and industrial plants. *Office:* 565 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

STRAUSS, Albert, banker; Aug. 26, 1864-Mar. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STRAUSS, Charles, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 28, 1854; *s.* Isaac and Henrietta (Westheimer) S.; ed. Coll. City of New York, 1869-73; Columbia U. Law Sch., 1873-75; *m.* Pauline Loewenstein, of Chicago, Jan. 4, 1886; children—Eugene (dec.), Edith S. (Mrs. E. Howard Figg). Admitted to N.Y. bar, Dec. 31, 1875; mem. firm of Strauss, Reich & Boyer; pres. Eastchester Development Co., Seaman Realty Co.; dir. Underwood Elliott Fisher Co. (finance com.). Pres. Bd. of Water Supply, New York, 1911-18; commr. of edn., N.Y., 1890-98; mem. Court House Bd., N.Y., 1909-10. Trustee Coll. City of New York; v.p. Nat. Security League, N.Y. Law Inst. Democrat. Pres. N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn., 1921-23; mem. Am. and New York State bar assns., Acad. Sciences, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Met. Mus. of Art, etc. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Lotos, Lawyers', Century, Sunningdale Country, North Hills Country. *Home:* 300 Park Av. *Office:* 141 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

STRAUSS, Joseph, naval officer; *b.* Mt. Morris, N.Y., Nov. 16, 1861; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1885; *m.* Mary Sweitzer, of Washington, Nov. 9, 1901; 2 children. Ensign, June, 1887; jr. lt., June, 1896; promoted through grades to rear adm., Feb. 1, 1918. Cruised in various parts of world, 1885-87; engaged in hydrog. surveys on east and west coast of U.S. and in Alaska, 1887-90; cruising, 1890-93; in Bur. of Ordnance, Navy Dept., 1893-96; invented superposed turret system of mounting guns on battleships, 1895; cruised in S. America, 1896-1900, and engaged in blockade of Cuban Coast; in charge of U.S. Naval Proving Ground, 1900-03; insp. ordnance Naval Proving Ground, 1906-08; comdr. cruiser Montgomery in experimental work on torpedoes, 1909-10; asst. aid for material, Navy Dept., 1910-12; comd. Battleship Ohio, 1912-13; chief Bur. Ordnance, with rank of rear-admiral, Oct. 1913-Dec. 1916; apptd. comdr. Battleship Nevada, Dec. 1916; apptd. comdr. mine force Atlantic Fleet, Mar. 1918; laid mine barrage across North Sea, Norway to Scotland, planting over 56,000 Am. mines; comd. expdn. that cleared North Sea of mines, completing the work, Sept. 30, 1919; mem. Gen. Bd., 1920; comdr.-in-chief Asiatic Fleet, Feb. 1921-Sept. 1922; was mem. Gen. Bd. Sampson medal for Spanish-Am. War; U.S. Navy D.S.M.; Knight Comdr. St. Michael and St. George; Comdr. Legion of Honor of France; Comdr. Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan. Mem. Commn. to finally determine cause of destruction of Maine after she had been uncovered in Havana Harbor. Retired by operation of law, Nov. 16, 1925; recalled to active service as mem. bd. on Safety and Salvage of Submarines, June 1928-Mar. 1929. Has written various articles on ordnance and ballistics. *Home:* 2208 Mass. Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

STRAUSS, Joseph Baermann, engineer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Jan. 9, 1879; *s.* Raphael and Lena (Baermann) S.; ed. grammar and high schs., Cincinnati; C.E., U. of Cincinnati, 1892; *m.* May Yan, of Cincinnati, June 9, 1895; children—Raphael V., Richard K. Draftsman N.J. Steel & Iron Co., Trenton, N.J., 1892-94; instr. Coll. of Engring., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1894-95; detailer, insp., estimator and designer Lassig Bridge & Iron Co., Chicago, 1895-97; designer and squad boss Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1897-99; prin. asst. engr. in charge of office of Ralph Modjeski, Chicago, 1899-1902; consulting engr. in pvt. practice, 1902-04; pres. and chief engr. The Strauss Engineering Corpn., consulting engrs., since 1904. Has made a specialty of movable and long span bridge design; originated the Strauss trunnion bascule bridge and also the Strauss lift bridge; designed and built the aeroscope at the San Francisco Expn., and the portable searchlight outfits employed by the U.S. and Russian govts.; inventor of the yielding barrier which has solved the grade crossing problem; designed and built a series of reinforced concrete freight cars, 1919; inventor of new types of airplanes, dirigibles and mooring masts; invented and built the bascule door hanger, employed by U.S. and foreign govts.; chief engr. Golden Gate bridge at San Francisco, 4,000 ft. span, total length of 6,700 ft., the longest single span bridge in the world, costing $30,000,000; engr. $12,000,000 St. Lawrence River bridge for Harbor Commn., Montreal (jointly with a consulting engr. resident in Can.); engr. for the Columbia River bridge at Longview, Wash., etc.; cons. engr. on Arlington Memorial Bridge across Potomac River at Washington, D.C.; cons. engr. to Port of New York Authority on bridges, including 3,500 ft. single-span bridge across the Hudson River at 179th St., to cost $75,000,000, and the 1650 ft. Bayonne arch, costing $18,000,000. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Assn. of Port Authorities, Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Concrete Inst., Am. Soc. for Promotion of Aviation, Corpn. of Professional Engrs. of Que., Can., Engring. Inst. of Can., Permanent Internat. Assn. Navigation Congresses, Royal Soc. of Arts, Structural Engrs. Assn. of Ill., Western Soc. Engrs., Allied Arts Assn. of Chicago, Army Athletic Assn., Art Inst. of Chicago, Asiatic Soc., Chicago Assn. Commerce, Chicago Hist. Soc., Mil. Intelligence Bur., Ohio Soc., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. "Father of movement for better citizenship through the medium of citizenship training." Vice pres. Chicago Boy Scouts of America, North Shore Dist. *Clubs:* Chicago Motor, Chicago Riding, Chicago Yacht, City, Hamilton, Internat. Rotary, Press Club of Chicago. *Office:* 307 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

STRAUSS, Juliet V(irginia), writer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STRAUSS, Lewis Lichtenstein, banker; *b.* Charleston, W.Va., Jan. 31, 1896; *s.* Lewis S. and Rosa (Lichtenstein) S.; ed. pub. schs., Richmond, Va.; *m.* Alice Hanauer, of N.Y. City, Mar. 5, 1923; children—Lewis H., Jerome H. Associated with Kuhn, Loeb & Co., New York, since 1919, admitted to partnership, 1929; dir. U.S. Leather Co. (exec. com.), Susquehanna & N.Y.R.R., Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co., U.S. Rubber Co., Fleishman, Morris & Co. Vice treas. Rep. Nat. Com. Pvt. sec. to Herbert Hoover, U.S. food administrator, World War, 1917-19; mem. bd. Am. Relief Administration of European Children's Fund; chmn. Joint Distribution Com. on Russian Relief; treas. Jewish Theol. Sem., Am. Inst. at Prague; mem. Am. Jewish Com. (exec. com.), Palestine Development Council (trustee), Jewish Agrl. Soc. (pres.). War decorations from Belgium, Finland, Italy, Poland, Roumania, Czechoslovakia. *Clubs:* City, Midday, Newspaper, Bond, Century, Country (New York); Lakeside Country (Richmond, Va.). *Home:* 1142 West Av., Richmond, Va. *Office:* 52 William St., New York, N.Y.

STRAUSS, Moses, editor; *b.* Keokuk, Ia., Nov. 9, 1872; *s.* Maurice and Bertha S.; grad. Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati, 1889; studied U. of Cincinnati, Hebrew Union Coll. (non-grad.); *m.* Eleanor McGregor, of Cincinnati, Apr. 14, 1909; children—Hilda Bertha, Moses Gordon, Victor Maurice Bradford. Identified with newspaper business since 1889; mng. editor Cincinnati Times-Star since Apr. 1923. Mem. Home Guards, World War; mem. advisory com. Cincinnati Programme of Progress; mem. Anti-Tuberculosis League. Republican. Mason, Elk; mem. B'nai B'rith. *Clubs:* Cincinnati (dir.), Business Men's (dir.), Cuvier Press, Blaine, Cincinnati Automobile, Kiwanis (Cincinnati); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* What's the News? *Home:* 2157 Sinton Av. *Address:* The Times-Star, 6th and Walnut Sts., Cincinnati, O.

STRAUSS, Nathan, dry goods mcht.; *b.* N.Y. City, July 17, 1868; *s.* Reuben and Caroline (Schlussel) S.; ed. pub. schs., N.Y. City; unmarried. With Fleischner Mayer & Co., wholesale dry goods, Portland, Ore., since 1882, mng. partner since 1913; dir. Portland Br. of Federal Res. Bank of San Francisco, Portland Industries Financing Service, Portland Remedial Loan Assn., Ore. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Salem Linen Mills. Dir. Federated Jewish Socs. Former dir. U.S. Chamber Commerce. Republican. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Concordia, Tualatin, Birthday. *Home:* Portland Hotel. *Office:* 207 Ash St., Portland, Ore.

STRAWN, Silas Hardy, lawyer; *b.* nr. Ottawa, Ill., Dec. 15, 1866; *s.* Abner and Eliza (Hardy) S.; grad. Ottawa High Sch., 1885; LL.D., Lake Forest Coll., and U. of Mich.; *m.* Margaret Stewart, of Binghamton, N.Y., June 22, 1897; children—Margaret (Mrs. James A. Cathcart), Katherine (Mrs. Wesley M. Dixon). Admitted to bar, Ottawa, May 22, 1889; practiced at Ottawa, 1889-91, since in Chicago; mem. Winston, Payne, Strawn & Shaw to Jan. 1, 1918, since sr. mem. Winston, Strawn & Shaw; counsel for receivers C.&A.R.R.; dir. First Nat. Bank Chicago; chmn. bd. Montgomery Ward & Co.; dir. Chicago Corpn., Wahl Co., Electric Household Appliance Co.; firm gen. counsel Union Stock Yards & Transit Co.; solicitors for M.C.R.R. Co. Del. of the U.S. to spl. conf. at Peking, on Chinese customs tariff, American member and chmn. Chinese Extra-territoriality Commn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (pres. 1927-28), Ill. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1921-22), Chicago Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Chicago Law Club, Commercial Club (ex-pres.), Industrial Club (ex-pres.), Trustee Northwestern U., Carnegie Foundation, Field Museum; vice president for U.S. Internat. Chamber Commerce; hon. v.p. U.S. Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Chicago University, Chicago Athletic (hon.), Mid-day (ex-pres.), Old Elm, Casino (Chicago); Metropolitan (New York); Chevy Chase (Md.); Burning Tree, Nat.

Golf Links of America. Ex-pres. U.S. Golf Assn. *Home:* 209 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

STRAYER, George Drayton, univ. prof; *b.* Wayne, Pa., Nov. 29, 1876; *s.* Daniel Jacob Reese and Mary Anna Walton (Ott) S.; Bucknell U., 1896-97; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1903; grad. scholar, 1903-04, fellow in education, 1904-05, Ph.D., 1905, Columbia; LL.D., William and Mary Coll., 1925; Litt.D., Columbia University, 1929; *m.* Cora Bell, of Baltimore, Sept. 17, 1903; children—Joseph Reese, George Drayton, John Franklin, Paul Johnston. Teacher and prin. of elementary schs., 1893-96, secondary schs., 1898-1903; instr. elementary edn., 1905-07, adj. prof., 1907-10, prof. of edn. administration, 1910—, dir. div. of field studies, Inst. of Ednl. Research, 1921—, Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.). Mem. N.E.A. (pres. 1918-19), Nat. Council N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn. (pres. 1918-19), Am. Council Ednl. Research, Assn. Coll. Teachers Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Sigma Phi Epsilon; fellow A.A.A.S. Home dir. Y.M.C.A. Overseas Ednl. Commn., 1918; dir. sch. campaign for Nat. War Savings Com., U.S. Treas. Dept., 1918; chmn. Advisory Com. on Federal Pub. Schs., 1918; mem. Nat. Advisory Com. on Edn., 1929—; director Ednl. Finance Inquiry, 1921-25; dir. ednl. surveys in Butte (Mont.), St. Paul, Omaha, Baltimore, Greensboro (N.C.), Paterson (N.J.), Atlanta, Augusta, Ga., Springfield, Mass., St. Joseph, Mo., Providence, R.I., Tampa, Fla., and state surveys of Delaware, Florida, Missouri, etc. Presbyn. *Author:* City School Expenditures, 1905; The Teaching Process, 1911; Retardation and Elimination in Schools and Colleges, 1911; Educational Administration (with E. L. Thorndike), 1913; How to Teach (with Naomi Norsworthy), 1917; The Class Room Teacher (with N. L. Engelhardt), 1920; Problems in Educational Administration (with N. L. Engelhardt and others), 1925. School Building Problems (with N. L. Engelhardt), 1927; Strayer-Upton Arithmetics and Strayer-Upton Junior Mathematics (with C. B. Upton), 1928. *Clubs:* City, Briarcliff Lodge Sports. Editor Am. Ednl. Series. Pub. lecturer and contbr. to ednl. mags. *Address:* Teachers College, Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y.

STRAYER, Paul Moore, clergyman; Dec. 30, 1871-Apr. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STRECKER, Edward Adam, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 16, 1886; *s.* Adam and Mary (Weiler) S.; prep. edn., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; B.A., La Salle Coll., Phila., 1907, M.A., 1911; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1911; *m.* Elizabeth Kyne Walsh, of Phila., Jan. 1917. Res. phys. St. Agnes Hosp., Phila., 1911-15; asst. phys. Pa. Hosp. Dept. for Nervous and Mental Diseases, 1913-17, med. dir. since 1917 and dir. clinic; staff neurologist, Jefferson, Pa., Phila., Germantown, Misericordia hosps.; prof. nervous and mental diseases, Jefferson Med. Coll., since 1925; clin. prof. psychiatry and mental hygiene, Yale U., since 1926; chief of service and consultant, Institute for Mental Hygiene, Pa. Hosp., Philadelphia; also consultant to Bryn Mawr Coll., and U.S. Veterans' Bureau. Commd. 1st lt. M.C., U.S.A., May 1917, and served 2 yrs. as div. neuro. psychiatrist 28th Div. at Camp Hancock, Ga., and in field in France, advancing to capt. and maj. Fellow Coll. of Physicians, Phila.; mem. Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Alpha Kappa Kappa, etc. Republican. Catholic. *Author:* Clinical Psychiatry, 1925; Clinical Neurology, 1927; also numerous articles and papers on nervous and mental disorders. Spl. researches in behavior disorders of children and normal and abnormal psychology of childhood. *Home:* 4401 Market St. *Office:* 345 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

STRECKER, John Kern, curator; *b.* Waterloo, Ill., July 10, 1875; *s.* John Kern and Felicia (Agnew) S.; ed. pub. schs.; hon. M.S., Baylor U., 1925; *m.* Mary Robert Boyd, of Waco, Tex., Oct. 27, 1915. Curator Mus. Baylor U. since 1903; head librarian same univ. since 1919. Chmn. Dem. Exec. Com., 10th Supreme Jud. Dist., Tex.; chmn. McLennon County Dem. Exec. Com. 7 yrs.; head poultry dept., Tex. Cotton Palace Expn., 1911-30. Mem. Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Biol. Soc. Washington, Scientific Society San Antonio, Texas Folk-Lore Society (president), Texas Academy Science (v.p.); asso. mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, Woodman of the World (head consul of Tex.). Contbr. to Auk, Jour. of Mammalogy, etc. Editor of Contributions from Baylor Univ. Museum and Baylor Univ. Contributions to Folk-Lore. An authority on reptiles and amphibians of Tex. *Home:* 328 N. 11th St., Waco, Tex.

STREET, Elwood Vickers, social worker; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 23, 1890; *s.* Thomas Elwood and Josephine (Hanks) S.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1912; A.M., U. of Louisville, 1921; *m.* Augusta Jewitt, of Cleveland, Sept. 9, 1913; children—Catherine Earls, Thomas Elwood, Sibyl Vickers, Sarah Jewitt. With editorial dept. Cleveland Leader, 1907-13; asst. dir. Cleveland Federation for Charity and Philanthropy, 1913-16; circulation mgr. The Survey, N.Y. City, 1916-17; dir. Welfare League, Louisville, Ky., 1917-21; dir. Community Council, St. Louis, 1921-28, also dir. Community Fund (federation of 50 charities and philanthropies), 1922-28; dir. Community Chest, Washington, D.C., since 1928. Mem. Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Assn. Social Workers, Am. Sociol. Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Sympathy and System in Giving, 1921. Contbr. numerous mag. articles. *Home:* 4416 Q St. N.W. *Office:* 1418 I St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

STREET, Julian, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill. Apr. 12, 1879; *s.* Arthur Wray and Mary Ross (Low) S.; ed. Chicago pub. schs. and Ridley Coll. Prep., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.; *m.* Ada Hilt, of LaPorte, Ind., Jan. 13, 1900 (died July 1926); children—Julian Leonard, Rosemary Hale; *m.* 2d, Marguerite Skibeness (professional name, Margot André), of Spokane, Wash., May 12, 1930. Reporter Mail and Express, New York, 1899, in charge dramatic dept., 1900-01. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Authors' League America, S.R., Japan Soc. *Clubs:* Nassau, Colonial (Princeton); Century, Coffee House, Dutch Treat (New York). *Author:* My Enemy the Motor, 1908; The Need of Change, 1909; Paris a la Carte, 1911; Ship-Bored, 1911; The Goldfish (children's story), 1912; Welcome to Our City, 1913; Abroad at Home, 1914; The Most Interesting American, 1915; American Adventures, 1917; After Thirty, 1919; Sunbeams, Inc., 1920; Mysterious Japan, 1921; Rita Coventry, 1922; Cross-Sections, 1923; Mr. Bisbee's Princess, 1925; Tides (in collaboration with Ada Street), 1926; Where Paris Dines, 1929; also comedy, The Country Cousin (with Booth Tarkington). Winner, 1925, O. Henry Memorial prize for short story. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 86 Stockton St., Princeton, N.J.

STREET, Oliver Day, lawyer; *b.* Warrenton, Alabama, December 6, 1866; *s.* Thomas Atkins and Julia Ann (Beard) S.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1887, LL.B., 1888; *m.* Mary Emma, *d.* Dr. Lorenzi D. Lusk, of Guntersville, Ala., Feb. 17, 1892 (died Oct. 21, 1923); children—Margarette, Mary Julia, Oliver Day, Thomas Atkins (dec.), John Edwin Campbell; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Mary Curd Allen, Sept. 17, 1927. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1888; active in state and local politics since 1892; nominee for Congress, 7th Ala. Dist., 1898, 1902; U.S. Dist. Atty., Northern Dist. of Ala., May 1907-Feb. 1914; special asst. to the atty. gen. of U.S., 1914-20. Chmn. Rep. Exec. Com. 7th Congressional Dist. of Ala., 1904-08; del. Rep. Nat. Convention, 1912, 16, 20; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1916—. Nominated by the Rep. party of Ala., for gov., 1914 (declined). Rep. nominee for Congress, 7th Ala. Dist., 1918; candidate for gov., 1922. Mem. Ala. Hist. Soc.; trustee Dept. Archives and History of Ala.; sec., treas., Tenn. Valley Hist. Soc. Foreign corr. Grand Lodge of Masons of Ala., 1915-22, Junior Grand Warden of Masons, 1919-21, Senior Grand Warden, 1921-23, Dep. Grand Master, 1923-25, Grand Master, 1925-27. *Author:* The Symbolism of the Three Degrees of Masonry, 1922. *Home:* Guntersville, Ala. *Address:* Guntersville and Birmingham, Ala.

STREET, Thomas Atkins, judge, author; *b.* Marshall Co., Ala., Mar. 14, 1872; *s.* Thomas Atkins and Julia Ann (Beard) S.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1892, A.M., 1893, LL.B., 1894; *m.* at Yokohama, Japan, Lallie Abercrombie, of Montgomery, Ala., Apr. 22, 1911; children—Lura Martin, Julia Alice. Admitted to bar, 1894; practiced law at Nashville, Tenn., 1894-1902; adj. prof. law, Vanderbilt U., 1900-02; on staff Edward Thompson Co., law pubs., Northport, N.Y., 1902-08; prof. equity, U. of Mo. Sch. of Law, 1908-10. Draftsman, Internal Revenue Law of 1914 (P.I.); as mem. Code Com. (1910-17) was principal codifier of Administrative Code of Philippine Islands, 1916, and of revised Administrative Code, 1917. Asso. justice Supreme Court of P.I. since July, 1917. *Author:* Foundations of Legal Liability (3 vols.), 1906; Federal Equity Practice (3 vols.), 1909. *Address:* Supreme Court, Manila, P.I.

STREETER, Daniel Willard, author; *b.* Highland Park, Ill., Nov. 22, 1883; *s.* Harvey Benjamin and Fannie (Demarest) S.; grad. The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1903; S.B., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Gertrude Norton, of Buffalo, N.Y., May 30, 1908; children—Daniel Barton, Porter Norton, Gertrude. Began with the Buffalo Weaving & Belting Co., 1907, treas., 1908-17, pres., 1917-22; dir. McCall Corpn., McCall Co. Trustee Albright Art Gallery (Buffalo), Buffalo Soc. Natural Science. Traveler and big game hunter; mem. Am. Museum Greenland Expdn., 1926. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Saturn, Buffalo Athletic, Luncheon, Tennis and Squash, Buffalo Country; University, Harvard, Explorers (New York). *Author:* Denatured Africa, 1926; Camels, 1927; An Arctic Rodeo, 1929. *Home:* 869 Delaware Av. *Office:* 514 Marine Bank Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

STREETER, Edward, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

STREETER, Edward Clark, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 10, 1874; *s.* John Williams and Mary (Clark) S.; A.B., Yale, 1898; M.D., Northwestern U., 1901; studied Harvard, Paris, Vienna and Berlin; *m.* Alice Martha Chase, of Waterbury, Conn., 1906; children—Helen Chase, John Williams, Gordon Chase, Edward Clark. Began practice at Chicago, 1901; settled in Boston, 1907; lecturer on med. history, Harvard, since 1921. Capt. Q.M.C., U.S.A., 1917-19; with A.E.F., Aug. 23, 1917-Jan. 22, 1919. Trustee Congl. Foundation for Edn. Republican. *Clubs:* Yale (Boston, New Haven, New York); St. Botolph, Odd Volumes (Boston). Asst. editor History of Anatomic Illustration, 1920, Osler's Evolution of Modern Medicine, 1921. Asso. editor Annals of Medical History. Contbr. numerous med.-hist. studies and revs. *Home:* 280 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

STREETER, George Linius, anatomist; *b.* Johnstown, N.Y., Jan. 12, 1873; *s.* George Austin and Hannah Green (Anthony) S.; A.B., Union Coll., New York, 1895; A.M. and M.D., Columbia, U., 1899; hon. D.Sc., Trinity College, Dublin, 1928; *m.* Julia Allen Smith, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Apr. 9, 1910; children—Sarah Frances, George Allen, Mary Raymond. Asst. and instr. anatomy, Johns Hopkins, 1902-06; asst. prof. anatomy, Wistar Inst. Anatomy, Phila., 1906-07; prof. anatomy and dir. anat. lab., U. of Mich., 1907-14; research asso. Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1914-18; dir. dept. of embryology, 1918—. Mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Alpha Delta Phi, Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Anat. Soc. Gr. Britain and Ireland. *Home:* 2022 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

STREETER, Thomas Winthrop; *b.* Concord, N.H., July 20, 1883; *s.* Frank Sherwin and Lilian (Carpenter) S.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, 1900; B.L., Dartmouth, 1904; LL.B., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Ruth Cheney, of Peterboro, N.H., June 23, 1917; children—Frank Sherwin, Henry Schofield, Thomas Winthrop, Lilian Carpenter. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1907, and began practice with Choate, Hall & Stewart, Boston; mem. law firm of Streeter & Holmes, 1915 to 1917; treas. Am. Internat. Corpn. of New York, 1917-19, v.p. 1919-23; chmn. bd. Simms Petroleum Co. since 1923; chmn. bd. Woodburn Oil Corpn.; president Contoocook Mills Corpn.; dir. Richfield Oil Company of California, Rainbow Luminous Products, Eastern Texas Electric Co., El Paso Electric Co., Baton Rouge Electric Co., Key West Electric Co., Ponce (Haiti) Electric Co., First Nat. Bank, Morristown, N.J. Chief external relations br. div. of Purchase, Storage and Traffic, U.S. War Dept., 1918. Mem. Alumni Council of Dartmouth Coll., 1920-23, and chmn. Alumni Fund Com., 1921-23. Pres. Morris Community Chest, Morristown, N.J. Mem. N.H. Hist. Soc. (trustee 1922-26), Mo. Hist. Soc., Calif. Hist. Soc., Texas Hist. Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Sphinx Soc. (Dartmouth). Republican. *Clubs:* Whippany, Morristown, Morris County Golf (Morristown); Century, Grolier, University, Bankers, Dartmouth, Harvard, Broad Street (New York); Union, Tennis and Racquet (Boston). *Home:* Sussex Av., Morristown, N.J. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

STREIT, Samuel Frederick, stock broker. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STRIBLING, Thomas Sigismund, author; *b.* Clifton, Tenn., Mar. 4, 1881; *s.* Christopher Columbus and Amelia Annie (Waits) S.; student Normal Coll., Florence, Ala., 1902-03; LL.B., U. of Ala., 1904; unmarried. *Author:* (novels) Birthright, 1921; Fombombo, 1922; Red Sand, 1923; Teeftallow, 1926; Bright Metal, 1928; Strange Moon, 1929; Clues of the Carribees (short stories), 1929; Backwater 1930. Co-author of play, "Rope" (dramatization of Teeftallow) which ran in New York, 1928. *Home:* Clifton, Tenn.

STRICKLAND, Francis Lorette, coll. prof.; *b.* New York, May 8, 1871; *s.* Frank L. and Emily (Clauney) S.; A.B., New York U., 1893; S.T.B., Boston U., 1896, post-grad. work, 1896-97; Univ. of Berlin, 1897-98; Ph.D., Boston University, 1903, D.D., 1914; *m.* Antoinette Louise Brown, of Syracuse, N.Y., July 23, 1903; children—Florence May, Mary Edith. Entered New York East Conf., M.E. Ch., 1899; pastor, Flushing, N.Y., 1899-1902, Bayshore, N.Y., 1902-06, Northport, L. I., N.Y., 1906-10; pres. Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia., 1910-15; prof. philosophy, W. Va. U., 1915-19; prof. the history and psychology of religion, Boston U., 1919—. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Author:* Foundations of Christian Belief, 1915; Psychology of Religious Experience, 1924. *Home:* 243 Mason Terrace, Brookline, Mass.

STRICKLAND, Frederic Hastings, lumberman; *b.* Bangor, Me., Sept. 9, 1856; *s.* William Hastings and Clara (Laighton) S.; ed. Highland Mil. Acad., Worcester, Mass.; *m.* Charlotte Coombs, of Bangor, Dec. 9, 1885; 1 dau., Eleanor. Began in lumber business at Bangor, 1877; dir. Penobscot Log Driving Co.; trustee Penobscot Savings Bank. Mem. Me. Ho. of Rep. 3 terms, 1907-11; mem. Pub. Safety Com., World War. Lt. col. governor's staff, 1881-83; a.d.c., lt. col., later maj. brigade insp. Me. N.G. Ex-pres. bd. trustees U. of Me.; hon. A.M., U. of Me., 1922. Democrat. Unitarian. K.P. *Home:* Bangor, Me.

STRICKLAND, Frederick Guy, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STRICKLAND, Lily, composer, writer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

STRICKLAND, Robert Marion, Jr., banker; *b.* Tallapoosa, Ga., Mar. 1, 1895; *s.* Robert Marion and Leola Ruth (Atkinson) S.; student Emory U., 1910-12; LL.B., Atlanta Law Sch., 1914; *m.* Jessie Dickey, of Oxford, Ga., Oct. 15, 1919; children—Mary Jessie, Robert Marion III. Practiced law as associate with firm Brandon & Hynds, Atlanta, 1913-17; with Fourth Nat. Bank (now First Nat. Bank) since 1919, v.p. since 1922; also v.p. First Nat. Co., First Nat. Associates, Trust Co. of Ga.; dir. Continental Trust Co., Macon & Sam Huston Peanut Company. Served as lieutenant inf., U.S.A., 1917-19; instr. 3d O.T.C., 82d Div. Pres. Atlanta Clearing House Assn., 1927; pres. Ga. Bankers Assn., 1927-28; mem. exec. council nat. bank div. Am. Bankers Assn., 1927—; dir. Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, 1930; mem. Reserve City Bankers Assn. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Methodist. *Clubs:* Capital City, Atlanta Athletic, Piedmont Driving. *Home:* 89 Brighton Rd. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Atlanta, Ga.

STRICKLER, Thomas Johnson, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Topeka, Kan., May 21, 1883; *s.* Jacob Nissley and Mary (Johnson) S.; grad. Wentworth Mil. Acad., Lexington, Mo., 1900, grad. study, 1901; B.S. and C.E., U. of Kan., 1906; *m.* Lillian Foster, of Topeka, Nov. 14, 1919 (now dec.); *m.* 2d, Margaret Jane Armstrong, of Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 8, 1929. With U.S. Reclamation Service, 1902-10; asst. mgr. and engr. Federal Betterment Co., Cherryvale, Kan., 1910-11; asst. engr. Kan. Pub. Utilities Commn., 1911-13, chief engr., 1913-20; admitted to Kan. bar, 1917; cons. engr. Empire Gas & Fuel Co., Bartlesville, Okla., 1920-22, Henry L. Doherty & Co., N.Y. City, 1922-24, at Kansas City, Mo., 1924-25; cons. engr. Gas Service Co., and vice pres. or dir. 30 subsidiaries in Kan., Okla. and Mo., 1925-27; v.p. and gen. mgr. Kansas City (Mo.) Gas Co. since 1927; dir. Gas Service Co. Served as capt. Engr. Corps, U.S.A., 1917; maj. Ry. Transportation Corps, Oct. 1918-June 1919; comdg. officer Ry. Transportation Corps Schs., Angers, France, and Camp de Grasse, St. Pierre des Corps, France. Mem. Kan. State Water Commn., 1917-20; gen. chmn. Kansas City Charities Fund campaigns, 1928 and 1929; pres. Kansas City Safety Council, 1928 and 1929; vice chmn. Club Presidents' Round Table, 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Gas Assn., Mo. Assn. Pub. Utilities (pres. 1929-30), Am. Legion (comdr. Heart of America Post, 1928; chmn. vets. welfare com., 1929; comdr. Dept. of Mo., 1929-30), 40 and 8. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University (v.p. 1929), Kansas City, City, Rotary, Kansas City Athletic, Knife and Fork, Mission Hills Country. *Home:* 229 Ward Parkway. *Office:* 910 Grand Av., Kansas City, Mo.

STRIDER, Robert Edward Lee, bishop; *b.* Lee Town, Jefferson Co., W.Va., Apr. 9, 1887; *s.* Isaac Henry and Sarah Elizabeth (Reich) S.; A.B., A.M., University of Virginia, 1908; B.D., Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Va., 1913, D.D., 1922; *m.* Mary M. Holroyd, of Athens, W.Va., Oct. 14, 1915 (died 1917); 1 son, Robert E. Lee; *m.* 2d, Eleanor Armstrong Greer, of Wheeling, W.Va., June 15, 1921; children—Sidney Greer, Barbara Reich. Deacon, 1911, priest, 1912, P.E. Church; in charge Emmanuel Ch., Keyser, W.Va., and associated missions, 1911-15; rector St. Matthew's Ch., Wheeling, 1915-23; bishop coadjutor of W.Va. since Nov. 1, 1923. Trustee Theol. Sem., Alexandria, Va., and of Episcopal High Sch., Alexandria. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* Ft. Henry, Wheeling Country. *Author:* Life and Work of George William Peterkin, 1929. *Home:* Woodlawn, Wheeling, W.Va.

STRINGER, Arthur (John Arbuthnott), author; *b.* London, Ont., Can., Feb. 26, 1874; educated Toronto University and University of Oxford, Eng.; *m.* Jobyna Howland, of New York, 1900; *m.* 2d, his cousin, Margaret Arbuthnott Stringer, of Chatham, Ont., Canada, 1914. Editorial writer, Am. Press Assn., 1898-1901; lit. editor of Success, 1903-04. *Author:* Watchers of Twilight, 1894; Pauline and Other Poems, 1895; Epigrams, 1896; A Study in King Lear, 1897; The Loom of Destiny, 1898; The Silver Poppy, 1899; Lonely O'Malley, 1901; Hephæstus and Other Poems, 1902; The Wire Tappers, 1906; Phantom Wires, 1907; The Occasional Offender, 1907; The Woman in the Rain, 1907; Under Groove, 1909; Irish Poems, 1911; Open Water, 1912; Gun Runner, 1912; Shadow, 1913; Prairie Wife, 1915; Hand of Peril, 1916; Door of Dread, 1917; House of Intrigue, 1918; Man Who Couldn't Sleep, 1919; Prairie Mother, 1920; The Wine of Life, 1921; Are All Men Alike? 1921; Prairie Child, 1922; City of Peril, 1923; Diamond Thieves, 1923; Empty Hands, 1924; The Story Without a Name and Manhandled (with Russell Holman); Power, 1925; In Bad with Sinbad, 1926; White Hands, 1927; The Wolf Woman, 1928; A Woman at Dusk and Other Poems, 1928; Cristina and I, 1929; also many photoplay features. Contbr. to mags. Traveled in S. America, Africa and Europe. *Club:* Canadian of New York (v.p.). *Home:* Mountain Lakes, N.J.

STRINGER, Lawrence Beaumont, ex-congressman; *b.* nr. Atlantic City, N.J., Feb. 24, 1866; *s.* of Firth and Maria (Shaw) S.; A.B., Lincoln U., 1887; grad. Chicago Coll. of Law, 1896; LL.B., Lake Forest U., 1897; LL.D., James Millikin U., 1921; *m.* Helen Pegram, of Lincoln, Ill., Dec. 18, 1890. Practiced, Lincoln, Ill., 1897—; lyceum lecturer, 1906—. Mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1890-94, State Senate, 1900-1904 (minority leader); Dem. nominee for gov. of Ill., 1904; chief justice Ill. State Ct. of Claims, 1905-13; Dem. primary nominee for U.S. senator, 1908; mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), Ill. at large; candidate for U.S. senator, 1915; candidate for justice Supreme Court of Ill., 1924. Mem. Am. and Ill. bar assns., Ill. State Hist. Soc., Internat. Lyceum Assn. *Author:* History of Logan County, Illinois, 1910; Civil Government in Illinois, 1925; also monographs. *Home:* Lincoln, Ill.

STRITCH, Samuel Alphonsus, bishop; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 17, 1887; *s.* Garrett and Catherine (Malley) S.; A.B., St. Gregory Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1904; Ph.D., Am. Coll., Rome, 1906, S.T.D., 1910. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., at Rome, 1910; pastor at Memphis and Nashville, 1910-15; apptd. chancellor, Diocese of Nashville, 1915; domestic prelate, May 1921; apptd. bishop of Toledo, Aug. 1921, consecrated, Nov. 30, 1921. *Home:* 2544 Parkwood Av., Toledo, Ohio.

STROBEL, Charles Louis, engineer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 6, 1852; *s.* Carl and Ida Louise (Merker) S.; C.E., Royal Inst. Tech., Stuttgart, Germany, 1873; *m.* Henrietta Baxter, of Chicago, Dec. 2, 1890 (died 1905); children—Charles Louis, Marion (Mrs. James Herbert Mitchell); *m.* 2d, Mary Wilkins, of Chicago, July 30, 1910. Began as draftsman in r.r. office in Cincinnati, 1873; asst. engr. Cincinnati Southern Ry., 1874-78; chief engr. and v.p. Keystone Bridge Co., Pittsburgh, 1878-85, also consulting engr. to Carnegie, Phipps & Co., Ltd., and, as such, brought out and edited the co.'s handbook for engrs. and architects, designing new standard sections for steel beams and introducing Z-bar column. Rep. of Keystone Bridge Co. and Carnegie firms in Chicago, 1885-93, at the same time consulting engr., and taking a leading place in the development of skeleton steel construction for Chicago office bldgs.; designed large bridges over the Mo., Miss., Ohio and other rivers; in independent business as contracting engr., since 1893, incorporated, 1905, as Strobel Steel Constrn. Co.; retired 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (v.p. 1911-12), Western Soc. Engrs., Instn. of Civ. Engrs. of Great Britain. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Saddle and Cycle, Onwentsia, Casino. *Home:* 33 Bellevue Pl. *Office:* Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill.

STROBRIDGE, Idah Meacham, writer; *b.* Contra Costa Co., Calif., June 9, 1855; *d.* George W. and Phebe Amelia (Craiger) Meacham; ed. Mills Sem., Oakland, Calif.; became known as an elocutionist; *m.* Samuel Hooker Strobridge, at San Francisco, Sept. 3, 1884 (died, 1888). Founded the Artemisia Bookbindery, Los Angeles, 1901; highest award (silver medal) for fine handicraft book-binding, Calif. State Fair, 1908; gold medal, Seattle Expn., 1909. Mem. League Am. Pen Women, Nat. Geneal. Society, Calif. and N.J. geneal. socs., Connecticut State Historical Society, New England Historic Geneal. Soc. *Clubs:* Friday Morning, Southern Calif., Women's Press. Mills Alumnæ (Los Angeles). *Author:* In Miners' Mirage-Land, 1904; The Loom of the Desert, 1907; The Land of Purple Shadows, 1909. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 231 E. Av. 41, Los Angeles, Calif.

STRODACH, Paul Zeller, clergyman, editor; *b.* Norristown, Pa., Mar. 27, 1876; *s.* Henri Jean Baptiste and Mary Louise (Zeller) S.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1896, A.M., 1899, B.D., 1918, D.D., 1922; grad. Phila. Theol. Sem., 1899; grad. work, Princeton; *m.* Bertha Laubach Kleppinger, of Allentown, Apr. 6, 1904; 1 son, George Kleppinger. Ordained ministry Evang. Luth. Ch., 1899; successively pastor Ch. of the Saviour (Trenton, N.J.); asso. pastor St. John's Ch. (Easton, Pa.); pastor First Ch. (Washington, Pa.), Trinity Ch. (Canton, O.), Grace Ch. (Roxboro, Phila.), and Ch. of the Trinity, Norristown; lit. editor United Luth. Ch. Pub. House. Mem. Common Service Book Com. of United Luth. Ch., and officer or mem. other ch. orgns. Ecclesiastical illuminator and liturgiologist; has illuminated altar books, breviaries, books of orders, etc. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, S.R. Republican. *Author:* The Church Year, 1924; Oremus, 1925; A Manual on Worship, 1929; also numerous monographs and essays on liturg. and hymnol. subjects and on ch. art and music. Translator: The Jesuits, 1927. Editor: Book of Family Worship; The Children's Hymnal and Service Book. Co-editor of Luther's Works, Parish School Hymnal, Army and Navy Service Book, Hymns and Prayers, etc. *Home:* 6906 Henley St., Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

STRODE, Hudson, writer, educator; *b.* Cairo, Ill., Oct. 31, 1893; *s.* Thomas Fuller and Hope (Hudson) S.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1913, M.A., Columbia, 1914; spl. study Harvard, 1916; studied and traveled in Italy and Africa, 1922-23; *m.* Thérèse Cory, of Birmingham, Ala., Dec. 20, 1924. Instr. in English, Syracuse U., 1914-16; prof. English, U. of Ala., since 1916. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. First short story, "The Imperial Battle," appeared in the Forum, Nov. 1917; first story pub. in Eng., "The Cancelled Line," appeared in The English Review; one-act play, "The End of the Dance," awarded first prize for the best unpublished play, by Nat. Little Theatre Tournament, New York, 1929. Contbr. prose and verse to Am. and European mags. *Home:* Tuscaloosa, Ala.

STRODE, Muriel (Mrs. Samuel D. Lieberman), author; *b.* Fulton Co., Ill.; *d.* William Smith (M.D.) and Amelia (Steele) S.; ed. pub. schs. and 1 yr. Western Normal Coll.; *m.* Samuel D. Lieberman, of Chicago, Ill., 1908. *Author:* My Little Book of Prayer, 1904; My Little Book of Life, 1911; A Soul's Faring, 1921; At the Roots of Grasses, 1923. *Address:* P.O. Box 2301, Tucson, Ariz.

STROHM, Adam Julius, librarian; *b.* Vensersborg, Sweden, Feb. 16, 1870; *s.* John and Ida (Wettervik) S.; A.B., U. of Upsala, Sweden, 1888; came to America, 1892; B.L.S., U. of Ill., 1900; *m.* Cecilia B. McConnel, of Winnetka, Ill., Oct. 30, 1902; children—Harriet, John. Library asst., U. of Ill., 1899-1900; librarian, Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, 1900-01, Pub. Library, Trenton, N.J., 1901-11; actg. librarian, Detroit Pub. Library, 1912-13, librarian 1913—. Mem. A.L.A. Republican. *Clubs:* Acanthus, Detroit Curling, Meadowbrook Country, University. *Home:* 698 Burlingame Av. *Address:* Pub. Library, Detroit, Mich.

STROMBERG, Gustaf Benjamin, astronomer; *b.* Gothenburg, Sweden, Dec. 16, 1882; *s.* Bengt Johan Gustaf Lorentz and Johanna Elisabeth (Nöhrman) S.; prep. edn., Real Sch., Gothenburg, 1892-1902; student U. of Kiel, Germany, 1904-05; Candidate in Philosophy, U. of Stockholm (Stockholms Högskola), 1915, Licentiate in Philosophy, 1915; Ph.D., U. of Lund, Sweden, 1916; *m.* Helga Sofia Henning, of Stockholm, Sweden, May 11, 1914. Came to U.S., 1916, naturalized citizen, 1922. Instr. in astronomy, U. of Stockholm, 1906-13; asst., Stockholm Obs., 1906-13; astronomer Mt. Wilson Obs., since 1917. Mem. Am. Astron. Soc., A.A.A.S., Internat. Astron. Union, Royal Astron. Soc., Eng., Société Astronomique de France, Astronomische Gesellschaft, Germany, Sigma Xi. *Club:* University. Writer of scientific papers most of which deal with statis. astronomy and stellar motions. *Home:* 1383 N. Marengo Av., Pasadena, Calif.

STRONG, Anna Louise, social worker; *b.* Friend, Neb., Nov. 24, 1885; *d.* Sydney and Ruth Maria (Tracy) S.; grad. Oak Park (Ill.) High Sch., 1900; studied in Germany, 1902; Bryn Mawr, 1903; A.B., Oberlin, 1905; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1908. Organized "Know Your City" institutes in Seattle, Portland, Walla Walla, Spokane, 1909-10; employed in child welfare exhibits, New York and Chicago, 1911; dir. child welfare exhibits in Kansas City, St. Louis, Rochester, Louisville, Providence, Montreal, Northampton, Dublin (Ireland), Panama P.I. Expn., etc.; exhibit expert, U.S. Children's Bur., Washington, D.C., 1914-16; mem. Seattle Sch. Bd., 1916-18; feature editor Seattle Union Record, 1918-21; corr. Am. Friends Relief Mission in Russia, 1921-22; apptd. corr. Hearst's Internat. Magazine for Central and Eastern Europe, 1922; corr. North Am. Newspaper Alliance in Russia, 1925. Lecturer at Wellesley, Smith, Vassar, Columbia and Stanford, 1926. Conglist. *Author:* Songs of the City, 1906; The King's Palace, 1908; Psychology of Prayer, 1909; On the Eve of Home Rule, 1914; Ragged Verse by Anise, 1918; History of the Seattle General Strike, 1919; The First Time in History, 1924; Children of Revolution, 1925; China's Millions, 1928; Red Star in Samarkand, 1929. *Home:* 508 Garfield St., Seattle, Wash.

STRONG, Austin, dramatist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 18, 1881; *s.* Joseph Dwight and Isobel Stuart (Osbourne) S.; ed. Vaillma, Samoa, Monterey, Calif., and Wellington (New Zealand) Coll.; studied landscape architecture; *m.* Mary Holbrook Wilson, of Providence, R.I., June 6, 1906. Landscape architect until 1905 (laid out Cornwall Park, Auckland, N.Z.); writer of plays since 1905. Member of the Society of American Dramatists. *Clubs:* Garrick (London); Players, Century Assn., New York Yacht, Nantucket Yacht (commodore). *Author:* The Exile (with Lloyd Osbourne), prod. London, 1903; The Little Father of the Wilderness (with same), prod. London and New York, 1905; The Drums of Oude, prod. London, 1906; The Toymaker of Nüremburg, prod. New York and London, 1907-08; Rip Van Winkle (new version), prod. London, Sept. 1911; adaptation from the French of Madame Rostand's play, "Le Bon Petit Diable," prod. New York, 1913; Three Wise Fools, prod. in New York, 1918, London, 1919; Seventh Heaven, prod. New York, 1922. *Address:* 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

STRONG, Benjamin, banker; Dec. 22, 1872-Oct. 16, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STRONG, Charles Augustus, psychologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

STRONG, Charles Howard, lawyer; *b.* Jerseyville, Ill., Oct. 6, 1865; *s.* John Colwell and Mary Cornelia (Dutcher) S.; Harvard Univ., 1887, LL.B., 1890, hon. A.M., 1922; *m.* Angelia L. Longfellow, of Machias, Me., June 28, 1893. In practice in New York, 1890—; mem. firm of Peckham, Warner & Strong, 1895-1907; practiced alone, 1907-10; mem. Strong & Mellen, 1910-25, Strong, Mellen & Fuller 1925-27; alone 1927—. Active in municipal affairs; pres. Good Govt. Club "A," about 1895 (one of a series of neighborhood clubs formed by City Club of New York); pres. Council of Confederated Good Govt. Clubs, 1896; pres. Citizens' Union Club 29th Assembly Dist. (formerly Club "A"), and later mem. of a com. of which Charles S. Fairchild was chmn., and which placed the Citizens' Union on a permanent basis; later became chmn. New York County Com. of Citizens' Union; mem. New York Charter Revision Commn. under appmt. of Gov. Hughes, 1907-09; counsel to State Tax Commn. to revise all tax laws of State of N.Y., 1913; pres. bd. mgrs. N.Y. State Training Sch. for Girls, Hudson, by appmt. of Govs. Odell, Higgins, and Dix, 1902-12, pres. bd. trustees Roger Ascham Sch., White Plains, N.Y.; commr. to investigate and suggest revision charities law in New York, 1915. Counsel to Senator James D. Phelan, spl. commr. of State Dept. to investigate charges against James M. Sullivan, U.S. minister to Santo Domingo, 1915. Republican. Unitarian; pres. Unitarian Club, 1910-11; pres. bd. trustees All Souls' Ch., 1921; pres. Unitarian Laymen's League, 1919-26. Sec. Assn. Bar City of New York; a founder Am. Law Inst.; mem. League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn. (v.p.), Museum of Peaceful Arts (dir.); pres. Century Opera Co., 1914; exec. com. Citizens' Com. of 1000 for Law Enforcement; trustee Meadville Theol. Sch. (Chicago), New York Infirmary for Women and Children. *Clubs:* Century, City (pres. 1909-14), Harvard, Down Town. *Home:* 935 Park Av. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

STRONG, Edward, director of music. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

STRONG, Edward Kellogg, Jr., psychologist; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Aug. 18, 1884; *s.* Edward Kellogg and Mary Elizabeth (Graves) S.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1906, M.S., 1909; Ph.D., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Margaret Tower Hart, of N.Y. City, Sept. 12, 1911; children—Margaret Louise, Edward Kellogg, Frances Warren. Asst., Barnard Coll. (Columbia), 1909-10; fellow in psychology, Columbia, 1910-11; research fellow in advertising for Ad. Men's League, of N.Y. City, 1911-12; research fellow in adv. for Assn. of Nat. Advertisers, 1912-15; lecturer, extension dept., Columbia, 1911-14 and 1919; prof. psychology, and psychology of edn., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, 1914-17; prof. and head dept. vocational edn., 1919-21, head bur. of educ. research, 1921-23, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh; prof. psychology, Grad. School of Business, Stanford, 1923—. Mem. Com. on Classification of Personnel in the Army, 1917-19; lieutenant colonel Adjutant General's Department, 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member American Psychological Assn., Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma Kappa. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Sierra. *Author:* Relative Merit of Advertisements, 1911; Effects of Hookworm Disease on Mental and Physical Development of Children, 1916; Introductory Psychology for Teachers, 1919 (revised, 1922); Psychology of Selling Life Insurance, 1922; Job Analysis and the Curriculum (with R. S. Uhrbrock), 1923; Psychology of Selling and Advertising, 1925. Editor, The Personnel System of the U.S. Army, Vol. I. Contbr. many articles in psychol. jours., on recognition memory, application of psychology to advertising, etc. *Home:* 672 Mirada Av., Stanford University, Calif.

STRONG, Edwin Atson, physicist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STRONG, Frank, university professor; *b.* Venice, N.Y., Aug. 5, 1859; *s.* John Butler and Mary (Foote) S.; A.B., Yale, 1884, A.M., 1893, Ph.D., 1897; LL.D., Baker U., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., and U. of Ore., 1909; *m.* Mary Evelyn Ransom, of St. Joseph, Mo., June 24, 1890; children—Otis Ransom (dec.), John Butler (dec.), Mary Evelyn, Frank Ransom. Atty. at law, Kansas City, Mo., 1886-88; prin. St. Joseph High Sch., 1888-92; supt. schs., Lincoln, Neb., 1892-95; lecturer on history, Yale, 1897-99; pres. U. of Ore., 1899-1902; chancellor, 1902-20, prof. constitutional law, 1920—, U. of Kan. Chmn. Rhodes Scholarship for Kan. *Author:* Life of Benjamin Franklin (in courses of Univ. Assn., Chicago); A Forgotten Danger to the New England Colonies (ann. report Am. Hist. Assn. for 1898); Cromwell's West Indian Expedition, 1654-55, Am. Hist. Rev., 1899; Government of the American People, 1901. Contbr. to mags. Pres. Kan. State Teachers' Assn., 1910, Nat. Assn. of State Univs., 1915. Mem. Kan. State Council Defense; exec. com. Kan. Food Administration; war council Nat. Assn. State Univs. Pres. Kan. Tuberculosis Assn., 1920—. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

STRONG, Frederick Smith, army officer; *b.* Paw Paw, Mich., Nov. 12, 1855; *s.* Samuel Filer and Anna Maria (Fish) S.; grad. Kalamazoo (Mich.) High Sch., 1876, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1880, U.S. Arty. Sch., 1884; *m.* Alice Marion Johnston, of Cincinnati, O., Oct. 3, 1883; 1 son, Frederick Smith. Commd. 2d lt. 4th Arty., June 12, 1880; promoted through grades to brig.-gen., May 4, 1915; maj. gen., Aug. 5, 1917. Served in Spanish-Am. War, 1898; comd. 40th Div., Aug. 25, 1917-Apr. 20, 1919; in France, Aug. 12, 1918-Mar. 3, 1919; retired from active service at own request, Aug. 17, 1919. *Home:* Orchard Lake, Mich.

STRONG, George Alexander, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STRONG, George Franklin, librarian; *b.* Kents Hill, Me., Aug. 12, 1882; *s.* William Cyrus and Sarah Adelaide (Fisk) S.; student Northwestern U., 1898-99; B.A., Wesleyan U. (Conn.), 1903; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1909; unmarried. Asst. Wesleyan U. Library, 1903-04; librarian U. of N.D., 1904-08; librarian in charge Boston U., 1909-10; librarian Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.) since 1910, and of Case Library, Cleveland, 1924-27. Organizer and librarian, camp libraries at Camp Beauregard, La., and Camp Bowie, Tex., 1917-18; acting exec. sec. Library War Service of A.L.A., 1918. Mem. A.L.A., Ohio Library Assn., Library Club of Cleveland and Vicinity (pres., 1925-26), Phi Nu Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rowfant (pres., 1925-26), University. Contbr. to library periodicals. *Home:* 2026 Cornell Rd. *Address:* Adelbert Coll. Library, Cleveland, O.

STRONG, Hattie Maria, founder Hattie M. Strong Foundation; *b.* South Coventry, Conn., Oct. 24, 1864; *d.* Henry and Maria Ann (Belknap) Corrin; ed. pvt. schs., N.Y. City; *m.* Lester Burchard Lockwood, of Tacoma, Wash., Oct. 17, 1888 (now dec.); 1 son, Lester Corrin; *m.* 2d, Henry Alvah Strong (a founder of Eastman Kodak Co.), of Rochester, N.Y., June 14, 1905 (now dec.). Founder and chmn. Hattie M. Strong Foundation, to aid young men and women of all countries to secure a higher education; donor Union des Blessés de la Face, at Moussey, France, for face-wounded soldiers of France and their families; donor of auditorium to U. of Rochester in memory of her husband. Awarded gold medal, Reconnaisance Française, by President of France, 1897. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Republican Women's, Nat. Women's Country (Washington); Century, City, Country, Genesee Valley (Rochester); York, Nat. Women's Republican (New York); Am. Women's (London); Am. Women's (Paris). *Home:* Mayflower Hotel. *Office:* Hill Bldg., Washington, D.C.

STRONG, James George, congressman; *b.* Dwight, Ill., Apr. 23, 1870; *s.* James George and Rebecca M. (Witt) S.; prep. edn. pub. schs. of Ill. and Kan., and Episcopal Mission, Yankton (Dak.) Agency; student Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1887-89; read law at Blue Rapids, Kan.; *m.* Frances E. Coon, of Blue Rapids, Dec. 18, 1894; children—George, Eugene, Erma Elizabeth (Mrs. Paul Haworth). Admitted to bar, Marshall Co., Kan., 1895; organizer and pres. Blue Rapids Telephone Co.; organizer, mgr. and sec. Marshall County Power & Light Co. City atty. Blue Rapids, 15 yrs.; asst. atty. gen. Marshall Co., Kan., 1911-12 (enforced prohibition); alternate del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; county atty. Marshall Co., 1916-17; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-1931), 5th Kan. Dist. Mem. Sons of Vets. Episcopalian. Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk; mem. Modern Woodmen of America. *Home:* Blue Rapids, Kan.

STRONG, John Henry, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STRONG, Nathan L., congressman; *b.* Summerville, Jefferson Co., Pa., Nov. 12, 1859; ed. pub. schs. Telegraph operator, 1878-94; admitted to Pa. bar, 1891; dist. atty. Jefferson Co., 1895-1900; pres. Mohawk Mining Co.; vice pres. Peoples Bank of Ford City; dir. Pittsburgh & Shawmut R.R., Brookville Title & Trust Co. Pres. Brookville Park Assn., Jefferson Co. Agrl. Assn., Lake Erie-Allegheny River Canal Assn.; mem. 65th to 71st Congresses

(1917-31), 27th Pa. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Brookville, Pa.

STRONG, Oliver Smith, teacher, neurologist; *b.* Red Bank, N.J., Dec. 30, 1864; *s.* Benjamin and Adeline Torrey (Schenck) S.; grad. high sch., Montclair, N.J., 1882; A.B., Princeton, 1886, A.M., 1888; Ph.D., Columbia, 1895; unmarried. Asst., Lake Lab., Milwaukee, Wis., 1890-91; asst. in biology, Columbia, 1892-93, tutor in comparative neurology and asst. in normal histology, Coll. Phys. and Surgeons (Columbia), 1893-1904, instr. in histology, 1904-09, instr. in anatomy, 1909-17, asst. prof. neurology and instr. in histology, 1917-18, asso. prof. neurology and instr. in histology, 1918-27, prof. neurology and neuro-histology since 1927; consultant in neuropathology, Vanderbilt Clinic, Columbia. Asso. editor Jour. Comparative Neurology since 1896, Neurol. Bull., 1918-21. Asso. fellow New York Acad. Medicine; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Marine Biol. Lab., Harvey Soc., Am. Neurol. Soc., Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Am. Neurol. Assn. Presbyn. *Club:* Men's Faculty. Co-Author: (with Frederick Bailey and Adolph Elwyn) Text Book of Histology, 7th edit., 1927; (with Adolph Elwyn) Laboratory Course in Histology, 1920. Contbr. to Neurol. Bull., Jour. Comparative Neurology and Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry, also chapter in Starr's Atlas of Nerve Cells, Bailey and Miller's Embryology, and Bailey's Histology. *Home:* 1116 Amsterdam Av., New York, N.Y.

STRONG, Reuben Myron, university prof.; *b.* West Allis, Wis., Oct. 8, 1872; *s.* Myron W. and Mary A. (Leonard) S.; A.B., Oberlin, 1897; A.M., Harvard, 1899, Ph.D., 1901; investigator at Senckenbergische Neurol. Inst., Frankfort, Germany, autumn of 1909, and at Naples Zoöl. Sta., Jan.-Feb., 1910, also various summers at Marine Biol. Labs., Woods Hole, Mass.; *m.* M. Ethel Freeman, of Chicago, June 20, 1907; 1 dau., Madelaine Freeman. Instr. biology, Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1902-03; Carnegie research asst., 1903-04, asso. in zoölogy, 1904-07, instr., 1907-14, U. of Chicago; prof. anatomy, U. of Miss., 1914-16; asso. prof. anatomy, 1916-17, prof. microscopic anatomy, 1917-18, Vanderbilt U. Med. Sch.; prof. anatomy and head of dept., Loyola U. Sch. of Medicine, since 1918. Prof. zoölogy, U. of Mich. Summer Biol. Sta., 1916, 17. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists (exec. com., 1916-19), A.M.A., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Ornithologists' Union, Wilson Ornithol. Club (pres. 1894-1901, 20, 21), Am. Soc. Naturalists, Sigma Xi, Inst. of Medicine (Chicago), etc. *Club:* Quadrangle (Chicago). Contbr. articles, results of research in comparative anatomy, osteology, animal coloration, integumental structures, ossification, senses and behavior of birds, and heredity to scientific jours. *Home:* 5840 Stony Island Av., Chicago, Ill.

STRONG, Richard Pearson, biologist; *b.* Fortress Monroe, Va., March 18, 1872; *s.* Col. Richard P. and Marion B. (Smith); Ph.B., Yale, 1893; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1897; student U. of Berlin, and Institut für Infektionskrankheiten, Berlin, 1903; hon. Sc.D., Yale, 1914, Harvard, 1916; *m.* Ann Arbor, Agnes Leas Freer, Jan. 1, 1916. Resident house phys. Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1897-98; 1st lt. and assistant surgeon U.S.A., 1898-1902; apptd., 1899, by sec. of war as pres. bd. for investigation of tropical diseases in P.I., and served until 1901; established and directed work of Army Pathol. Lab.; dir. Govt. Biol. Lab., Manila, 1901-13 (resigned); resigned from army Dec. 5, 1902; sent by govt. to Berlin, 1903, for scientific investigation; prof. tropical medicine, Coll. Medicine and Surgery, U. of P.I., 1907-13 (resigned); prof. tropical medicine, Harvard, 1913—. Lowell lecturer, 1916. Was chief med. dept. P.I. Gen. Hosp., 1910-13, also editor med. sect., Philippine Jour. of Science. Del. Internat. Congress of Hygiene and Demography, 1907; hon. v.p. Sect. Pathology and Bacteriology, Internat. Congress of Tuberculosis, Washington, D.C., 1908; Am. del. Internat. Plague Conf., Peking, 1911; med. dir. of Internat. and Am. Red Cross Sanitary Commn., Serbia, 1915. Fellow Royal Soc. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S. (v.p., sect. N., 1923-24); corr. mem. Société de Pathologie Exotique, Paris; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians (pres., 1925-26), A.M.A., Soc. Exptl. Biology, American Society of Tropical Medicine (pres. 1914), American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Massachusetts Med. Soc., Boston Soc. Natural History, Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Am. Soc. Parasitologists (pres. 1927), Aurelian (Yale), Soc. de Biologie (Paris), Soc. Medico Chirurgica (Bologna). Mem. med. advisory bd. Council Nat. Defense and Am. Red Cross; mem. fgn. service com. Nat. Research Council, which visited France and England, Apr. 1917, to study orgn. and development of scientific activities in connection with warfare. Commd. maj. Med. R.C., May 9, 1917; duty with British and French armies, May 23-Aug. 4, 1917; assigned Hdqrs. A.E.F.; subsequently promoted to lt. col. and col.; mem. Hdqrs. Investigating Com. and Inter-Allied Sanitary Commn., in charge Div. Infect. Diseases, A.E.F., during war; dir. Dept. Med. Research, Am. Red Cross, Dec. 2, 1918-Apr. 1919; organizer and del. from U.S. to Inter-Allied Med. Conf., Cannes, France, 1919; gen. med. dir. League of Red Cross Societies, 1919-20; v.p. sect. of tropical medicine and hygiene, Royal Inst. Pub. Health Congress, Bordeaux, June 1924. Decorated D.S.M.; Companion of the Bath (British); Officier Légion d'Honneur (French); Striped Tiger (Chinese); Grand Officer Cross of St. Sava (Serbian). *Clubs:* Tavern, Union, Dedham Polo, Travelers, Yale, Harvard, Commercial, Mass. Automobile (Boston); Brookline Country; Norfolk Hunt (Medfield); Army and Navy (Washington); Harvard, Bankers (New York). Mem. council Mass. Dept. of Health, 1921—. *Home:* 191 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

STRONG, Rose Moore, see Rose Posse.

STRONG, Selah Brewster, Justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 2nd Dist., terms 1921-34. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

STRONG, Thomas Nelson, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

STRONG, Walter Ansel, journalist, publisher; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 13, 1883; *s.* Albert Bliss (M.D.) and Idea C. (Cook) S.; grad. in engring., Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1901; B.S., Beloit Coll., 1905; LL.D., John Marshall Law Sch., Chicago, 1912; *m.* Josephine Haviland Webster, of Evanston, Ill., Apr. 14, 1913; children—Walter Ansel, Jonathan Webster, Robert Kitchell, Anne Haviland, David Seymour. Began newspaper work with Chicago Record, 1899; with Chicago Daily News since 1905, successively audit clk., auditor, business mgr. and since decease of Victor F. Lawson in 1925, controlling owner and pres. The Chicago Daily News, Inc. and pub. Chicago Daily News; dir. Fansteel Products Co.; trustee Village of Winnetka; trustee Beloit Coll. Mem. Ill. Bar Assn., Am. Newspaper Pubs.' Assn., Advertising Federation of America (chmn. bd.), Audit Bur. of Circulations (dir.); organizer and pres. 100,000 Group of Am. Cities. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Mid-Day, Indian Hill. *Home:* 1577 Tower Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Address:* Chicago Daily News, 400 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

STRONG, Wendell Melville, actuary; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Feb. 6, 1871; *s.* Melville and Persis F. (Griffith) S.; B.A., Yale, 1893; M.A., Cornell U., 1894; fellow in mathematics, Yale, 1894-95, Ph.D., 1898; LL.B., New York U., 1903; *m.* Susan Hoyt Evans, of Brooklyn, 1909; 1 dau., Helen Griffith. Instr. in mathematics, Yale, 1895-1900; entered actuary's dept. Mut. Life Ins. Co. of New York, 1900, asst. actuary, 1904-11, now asso. actuary. Fellow Actuarial Soc. America, Casualty Actuarial Soc., Am. Inst. Actuaries; mem. Am. Math. Soc., London Math. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Phi, Elihu Club (Yale). Sec. for U.S. and Can. of permanent com. Internat. Congress Actuaries, 1920. *Clubs:* University, Bankers. *Author:* (with Andrew W. Phillips) Trigonometry, 1899; Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables, 1899. Editor Trans. Actuarial Soc. America, 1909-16; sec., 1916-22; v.p., 1922-24, and 1926-28, mem. council since 1928. Contbr. to math. and actuarial publs. *Home:* Glen Ridge, N.J. *Office:* 34 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

STRONG, William Ellsworth, clergyman; *b.* S. Natick, Mass., Apr. 9, 1860; *s.* Elnathan Ellsworth Strong and Elizabeth Gilman (Mitchell) S.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1882, D.D., 1912; grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1885; *m.* Ellen Olmsted, of Hartford, June 28, 1887; children—Margaret (Mrs. Stuart M. Hill), Ellsworth Olmsted (dec.), Helen Webster (Mrs. Harold H. Lounsberry), Robert Chamberlain. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1885; pastor Washington Street Ch., Beverly, Mass., 1885-95, First Church, Jackson, Mich., 1895-1901, First Ch., Amherst, Mass., 1901-06; editorial sec., 1907-21, corr. sec., 1921—, A.B.C.F.M. Editor Missionary Herald, 1906-21. Trustee Hartford Theol. Seminary, Jaffna Coll., Ceylon, Fukien Christian U., China. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Author:* The Story of the American Board, 1910. *Home:* Newtonville, Mass. *Office:* 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

STRONG, William Walker, physicist; *b.* Good Hope, Cumberland Co., Pa., May 16, 1883; *s.* William Harrison and Maria (Garretson) S.; B.S. with honors, Dickinson Coll., 1905; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1908; *m.* Mary Alberta Kirk, of Baltimore, Md., June 17, 1916; children—Walker Albert, Margaret Kirk. Fellow by courtesy, Johns Hopkins, 1908; research asst. Carnegie Instn. Washington, D.C., 1908-11, also asst. Johns Hopkins, 1909-11; fellow Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, 1911-13, also prof. elec. theory, U. of Pittsburgh; pres. Scientific Instrument & Elec. Machine Co., 1912; instr. Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1914; physicist for Research Corpn., 1915, 19; consulting practice. Developed a fume mask for diphenylchlorarsin and other poisonous fumes during World War. Discovered the effect of magnetic psychoanalysis 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Franklin Inst. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Author:* The Absorption Spectra of Solutions (Carnegie Instn.), 2 parts, 1910, 11; The New Science of Fundamental Physics, 1918; The New Philosophy of Modern Science, 1920; also vols. I, II, III, IV of collected papers from phys. and chem. jours; Immortality in the Light of Modern Thought, 1923; Ourselves and Our Sciences, 1930. *Home:* Mechanicsburg, Pa.

STROOCK, Solomon M., lawyer; *b.* New York, Sept. 22, 1873; *s.* Samuel and Mariana (Marcuse) S.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1891; Sch. of Polit. Science (Columbia), 1891-92, M.A., 1892; LL.B., Columbia Law Sch., 1894; *m.* Hilda Weil, of New York, Mar. 6, 1904; children—Mrs. Minette Kuhn, Robert L., Alan M. Practiced, New York, 1894—; mem. firm Platzek & Stroock, 1896-1907, since Stroock & Stroock. Mem. Draft Exemption Bd., 1917. Democrat. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Econ. Assn.; fellow Royal Econ. Soc. *Clubs:* Lotos, Harmonie. *Author:* Switzerland and American Jews, 1903. *Home:* 375 Park Av., New York, and Ossining, N.Y. *Office:* 141 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

STROTHER, Dan. J(ames) F(rench), lawyer, banker; *b.* Washington, Va., June 29, 1872; *s.* James French and Mary (Botts) S.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; studied law with father and short course in U. of Va.; *m.* Elizabeth Garnett Grant, of Boone Co., Ky., Nov. 25, 1902. Admitted to Va. bar, 1893, and began practice at Washington, Va.; admitted to W.Va. bar, 1896; mem. Strother, Sale, Curd & St. Clair, Welch, W.Va., since 1900; gen. counsel and dir. Bluefield (W.Va.) Telephone Co.; pres. First Nat. Bank (Welch), Bankers Pocahontas Coal Co.; dir. Citizens Bank, War, W.Va., Carter Hotel Co. Mem. W.Va. State Bd. Law Examiners, W.Va. Constitutional Commn. Mem. Am. Law Inst., W.Va. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1928-29). Republican. Mason. *Home:* Welch, W. Va.

STROTHER, (Edgar) French, administrative assistant to the President; writer; *b.* Marshall, Missouri, October 5, 1883; *s.* John Pryor and Mildred Elizabeth (Lewis) S.; ed. high sch., Fresno, Calif.; *m.* Grace Dudley Farley, of Lexington Ky., May 18, 1906; children—Elizabeth Farley (dec.), E(dgar) French. Began as reporter Fresno Republican, 1902; staff World's Work, N.Y. City, 1904-07; asso. editor California Weekly, San Francisco, 1909-10; in office state supt. pub. instruction, Sacramento, 1911; again staff World's Work, 1912, mng. editor, 1913-23, associate editor, 1923-26; administrative asst. to President Hoover since 1929. Trustee of fund for Walter Hines Page Sch. of Internat. Relations (Johns Hopkins U.). Democrat. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Fighting Germany's Spies, 1918; (with Henry Morgenthau) All in a Life-Time, 1922; (with same) I Was Sent to Athens, 1929. *Home:* Garden City, L.I., N.Y. *Address:* The White House, Washington, D.C.

STROTHER, James French, congressman; *b.* Pearisburg, Giles Co., Va., June 29, 1870; *s.* Philip W. and Nannie (Pendleton) S.; ed. Pearisburg (Va.) Acad.; Va. Agricultural and Mechanical College (now Va. Poly. Inst.); studied law at University of Virginia, 1894; *m.* Lucile Surface Lucas, of Pearis-

burg, Dec. 31, 1924; 1 dau., Sue French. Settled at Welch, W.Va., 1895, and began law practice with father; apptd. judge Criminal Court of McDowell Co., W.Va., Jan. 1, 1905, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Judge L. L. Chambers, and elected three times, serving until 1924; mem. 69th and 70th Congresses (1925-29), 5th W.Va. Dist.; v.p. McDowell County Nat. Bank, Mohawk Coal & Coke Co.; sec. and treas. Mohawk Land Co. Mem. Va. Hist. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Welch, W.Va.

STROTHOTTE, M. Arnold, see Maurice Arnold.

STROUD, Morris Wistar, pres. American Gas Co.; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 14, 1860; *s.* William Daniel (M.D.) and Charlotte Wistar (Beesley) S.; ed. Friends Select Sch., Phila., William Penn Charter Sch.; *m.* Margaret Perkins Rutter, of Phila., Jan. 19, 1887. Began in employ of Am. Gas Co., Phila., 1890, pres. since 1900; director American Gas & Electric Company, United Gas & Improvement Co., Huntington & Broad Top Mountain R.R. & Coal Co. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1011 Clinton St., Phila., and Villanova, Pa. *Office:* 1401 Arch St., Phila., Pa.

STROUP, Thomas Andrew, mining engr.; *b.* Lewistown, Mo., Dec. 2, 1885; *s.* John Knox and Eliza (Weaver) S.; B.S., Sch. of Mines (U. of Mo.), 1912; spl. work, Armour Inst. Tech., and McGill U., Montreal, Can.; unmarried. Mech. engr. with Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O., 1912-15; mining engr., Tenn. Copper Co., 1915-16, Utah Copper Co., 1916-18; mining engr. and supt. of mines, Utah Fuel Co., 1918-25; now consulting practice. Engaged in exploration and production of rare minerals, Utah and Nev., World War. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Rocky Mountain Coal Mining Inst., Tau Beta Pi. Democrat. Unitarian. Mason. *Club:* University. Contbr. on coal mining and labor problems. *Home:* 710 N. 4th St., Quincy, Ill.

STROUT, Charles Henry, educator. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

STROVER, Carl Bernhard Wittekind, lawyer, author; *b.* Wedigenstein, Prussia, Dec. 11, 1865; *s.* Bernhard and Caroline (Boedecker) S., grad. Gymnasium, Minden, Prussia, 1884; studied agriculture, politics and economics, U. of Berlin, 1888-90; LL.B. and M.A., U. of Wis., 1894; *m.* Martha Gross, 1904; children—Dorothy and Warren (both adopted). Served in the Prussian Inf., 1887-91, commd., 1890, lt. 54th Prussian Inf.; came to U.S., 1891; naturalized citizen, 1896; maj. Ill. vols. Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Admitted to bar, 1894. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Chicago Law Inst., Stable Money Assn. (advisory council), Steuben Soc. *Author:* The Hawaiian Problem, 1898; Monetary Reconstruction, 1922. *Home:* 5332 Windsor Av. *Office:* 128 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

STRUBE, Gustav, conductor; *b.* Ballenstedt, Germany, Mar. 3, 1867; *s.* Friedrich and Henriette (Meergarten) S.; ed. Leipzig Conservatory; studied violin with Brodsky, composition with Jadassohn and Reinicke and piano with Reckendorf; *m.* Martha Grosse, of Ballenstedt, Jan. 29, 1894; children—Claire (Mrs. Henry Schradieck), Elfriede (Mrs. Frederick Lee). Came to U.S., 1889, naturalized citizen, 1896. First violin, Boston Symphony Orchestra, 1889-1912, also conductor of "Pops" 12 yrs.; mem. faculty Peabody Conservatory, Baltimore, Md., since 1913; conducted Baltimore Symphony Orchestra since 1915. Composer: 3 symphonies; 4 overtures; 3 violin concertos; Poeme Antique, for violin and orchestra; 1 'cello concerto; 2 symphonic poems for viola and orchestra; Hymn to Eros, for male chorus and orchestra; American Rhapsody, for orchestra; Symphonic Sketch Arlequinade; Symphonic Fantasie; Sonata, for violin and piano; Sonata, for viola and piano; Sonata, for 'cello and piano; string quartet; trio for piano, violin and 'cello; opera; also many smaller pieces for violin and piano. *Home:* 2845 N. Calvert St. *Address:* Peabody Conservatory, Baltimore, Md.

STRUCK, F(erdinand) Theodore, industrial educator; *b.* Hamburg, Germany, Mar. 18, 1886; *s.* Ludwig Claudius Nicholous and Bertha (Runge) S.; brought by parents to U.S., 1893; grad. high sch., Hood River, Ore., 1907; B.S., in C.E., U. of Ore., 1911; A.M., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1914, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Alice Clark, of River Falls, Wis., Nov. 25, 1915; children—Robert Theodore, John Warren, Barbara Alice. Teacher of shop work and drawing, Stadium High Sch., Tacoma, Wash., 1911-13; dir. West Orange (N.J.) Industrial Sch., 1914-15; head teacher, Essex Co. (N.J.) Vocational Sch., 1915-18; asso. prof., later prof. agrl. edn., Pa. State Coll., 1918-20; asst. dir., later dir. vocational bur., State Dept. Pub. Instrn., Pa., 1920-26; prof. industrial edn. and head of dept., Pa. State Coll., since 1926. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Vocational Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Eastern Arts Assn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Pa. State Edn. Assn., Pa. Vocational Edn. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Iota Lambda Sigma. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Pa. School Men's. *Author:* Construction and Repair Work for the Farm, 1923; Methods in Industrial Education, 1929; also writer of bulls. for Pa. State Coll. and Pa. State Dept. Pub. Instrn. *Home:* 527 W. Fairmount Av., State College, Pa.

STRUDWICK, Edmund, life insurance; Apr. 17, 1854-Mar. 5, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STRUM, Louie Willard, judge; *b.* Valdosta, Ga., Jan. 16, 1890; *s.* Louis Henry and Dora Lee (Ramsey) S.; grad. St. Petersburg (Fla.) Mil. High Sch., 1906 (capt. of cadets); LL.B., Stetson U., DeLand, Fla., 1912; *m.* Ophelia Wilson Gray, of St. Petersburg, Fla., June 6, 1917; children—Louie Willard, Charles Gray, Ophelia Gray. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1912, and began practice Jacksonville; city atty., Jacksonville, 1921-25; justice Supreme Court of Fla. since 1925, for term ending Jan. 1, 1935. Served in U.S. Navy, 1906-10; lt. comdr. Apr. 6, 1917-July 2, 1919, World War. Mem. Am. Legion (past post comdr.). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Tallahassee Country (Tallahassee); Timuquana, Seminole, Fla. Yacht (Jacksonville). *Home:* Tallahassee, Fla.

STRUNK, William, prof. English; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 1, 1869; *s.* William and Ella (Garretson) S.; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1890; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1896; studied U. of Paris, 1898-99; *m.* Olivia Emilie Locke, of New Orleans, La., June 30, 1900; children—William Oliver, Edwin Hart, Catherine (Mrs. Frank G. Amatruda). Instructor in mathematics, Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind., 1890-91; instr. in English, 1891-98, fellow, 1898-99, asst. prof. English, 1899-1909, prof. since 1909, Cornell U. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Editor: Macaulay's and Carlyle's Essays on Boswell's Johnson, 1895; Dryden's Essays on the Drama, 1898; Cooper's Last of the Mohicans, 1900; Cynewulf's Juliana, 1904; Dryden's All for Love, and The Spanish Friar, 1911; Romeo and Juliet, 1911; Julius Caesar, 1915. Joint Editor: Studies in Language and Literature, in Honor of James Morgan Hart. *Author:* The Elements of Style, 1918; English Metres, 1923. Officier d'Académie, France. Actg. prof. English, summer session, Ohio State U., 1920. *Home:* 107 Lake St., Ithaca, N.Y.

STRUNSKY, Simeon, editor; *b.* Vitebsk, Russia, July 23, 1879; *s.* Isadore and Pearl (Weinstein) S.; Horace Mann High Sch., New York; A.B., Columbia, 1900; *m.* Rebecca Slobodkin, of Philadelphia, Pa., 1905 (died 1906); *m.* 2d, Manya Gordon, of New York, Sept. 11, 1910; children—Robert, Frances. Department editor New Internat. Ency., 1900-06; editorial writer New York Evening Post, 1906-20, editor, 1920-24; mem. editorial staff New York Times, 1924—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Patient Observer, 1911; Post-Impressions, 1914; Belshazzar Court, 1914; Professor Latimer's Progress, 1918; Little Journeys to Paris, 1918; Sinbad and His Friends, 1921; King Akhnaton, 1928. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 299 Riverside Drive. *Address:* The Times, New York, N.Y.

STRYKER, Lloyd Paul, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 5, 1885; *s.* Melancthon Woolsey and Elizabeth (Goss) S.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1906, A.M., 1909; *m.* Katharine Truax, of N.Y. City, Apr. 30, 1910; 1 dau., Katharine Woolsey. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1909, and practiced since at N.Y. City; asst. dist. atty. New York County, 1910-12. Served as 2d lt., later 1st lt. and capt., F.A., U.S.A., World War. Rep. nominee for judge of City Court, New York, 1914; apptd. judge U.S. Dist. Court, Southern Dist. N.Y., by President Coolidge, Mar. 1, 1929, but Senate adjourned without ratifying apptmt. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and N.Y. Co. bar assns., Assn. Bar City New York, St. Nicholas Soc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Authors, Bankers, Piping Rock. *Author:* Andrew Johnson—A Study in Courage, 1929. *Home:* 129 E. 69th St. *Office:* 40 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

STRYKER, Melancthon Woolsey, coll. pres.; Jan. 7, 1851-Dec. 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STRYKER, Samuel Stanhope, M.D.; May 4, 1842-Oct. 25, 1929. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STUART, see also Steuart, also Stewart.

STUART, Charles Jenckes Barnes; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 28, 1891; *s.* George and Elizabeth Aborn (Barnes) S.; prep. edn., Phillips Andover, 1912; A.B., U. of Mich., 1915; unmarried. Vice pres. Halsey, Stuart & Co., investment bankers. Served on Mexican border, 1916, with Battery C, 1st Ill. F.A.; capt. Battery E, 331st F.A., A.E.F., 1917-19. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Soc. Colonial Wars, Am. Legion. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, University (Chicago); University, Bankers, D.K.E., Broad Street, Recess, City Midday, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York). *Address:* University Club, New York, N.Y.

STUART, Charles Macaulay, theologian; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Aug. 20, 1853; *s.* Lewis and Mary (Home) S.; A.B., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1880, A.M., 1883; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1883; A.M., Northwestern U., 1887; (D.D., Garrett, 1885, Wesleyan, 1906; Litt.D., Syracuse, 1904, Ohio Wesleyan, 1909; LL.D., Neb. Wesleyan, 1909, and Northwestern University, 1912; L.H.D., Kalamazoo College, 1923); *m.* Emma Rachel Littlefield, of Detroit, Oct. 10, 1883. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1880; pastor River Forest, Ill., 1880-83, Fort St. Ch., Detroit, 1883-85; asso. editor Michigan Christian Advocate, 1885-86; asst. editor Northwestern Christian Advocate, 1886-96; prof. sacred rhetoric, Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1896-1909; editor Northwestern Christian Advocate, 1909-11; elected prof. Christian ethics and philosophy of religion, Wesleyan U., Conn., June 1911; pres. Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1911-24, pres. emeritus and prof. homiletics, retired. Sec. joint hymnal commn. M.E. Ch. and M.E. Ch., S.; del. Gen. Conf., 1912, 20, 24. Mem. Am. Soc. Church History, Soc. Bibl. Research, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Descriptive Text of Photogravures of the Holy Land, 1890; Life and Selected Writings of Francis Dana Hemenway (with C. F. Bradley and A. W. Patten), 1890; Gospel Singers and Their Songs (with F. D. Hemenway), 1891; Vision of Christ in the Poets, 1896; Story of the Masterpieces, 1897. Editor: Methodist Hymnal, 1905; In Memoriam, Charles J. Little, 1912; The Manifold Message of the Gospel, 1913; Literary and Biographical Studies of Charles J. Little, 1916. Mem. com. M.E. Ch. on Meth. Work in Europe; mem. com. Federal Council on Relations with France and Belgium. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. *Home:* Evanston, Ill.

STUART, Daniel Delehanty Vincent, rear-admiral U.S.N.; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1847; *s.* John and Mary (Delehanty) S.; Albany Acad., 1861-62; midshipman in active service during Civil War; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1869; *m.* Alicia A. Smith, of New York, Sept. 26, 1883; children—Daniel Delehanty Vincent, Bartlett Gregory (dec.). Promoted through the various grades to rear-admiral, Sept. 3, 1909; retired by operation of law, Sept. 15, 1909. During Spanish-American War comd. Mangrove; during Philippine campaign comd. Isla de Luzon, Don Juan de Austria, and Yorktown. Medals for Civil War, Spanish campaign, Philippine campaign and for service while in command of Mangrove. Companion Mil. Order Loyal Legion U.S., Mil. Order World War. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (New York and Washington), Catholic (New York), University (Baltimore, Md.). *Home:* The Wyoming Apts., Washington, D.C.

STUART, Donald Clive, author, playwright; *b.* Battle Creek, Mich., Apr. 10, 1881; *s.* Reed and Helen (Soule) S.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1903, A.M., 1904; studied U. of Paris, 1905-06; Ph.D., Columbia, 1910; *m.* Hertha von Baur, of New York, June 12, 1907; children—Donald Clive, Lorna. Instr. in Romance langs. and lit., 1906-10, asst. prof., 1910-19, professor of dramatic art since 1919, Princeton U. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York), Nassau (Princeton). *Author:* Stage Decoration in France in the Middle Ages, 1910; (plays) Sunrise, 1906; A Double Deceiver (prod. at Majestic Theatre, Grand Rapids, 1912); The Development of Dramatic Art, 1929. Contbr. articles on drama. *Home:* The Western Way, Princeton, N.J.

STUART, Duane Reed, univ. prof.; *b.* Oneida, Ill., Sept. 27, 1873; *s.* Reed and Helen (Soule) S.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1896, Ph.D., 1901; Am. Soc. Archæology, Athens, 1898-99; U. of Munich; *m.* Emilie Eugenie Meddaugh, of Detroit, June 25, 1898; children—Emilie Maynard (Mrs. Arthur Bliss Perry), Philip Meddaugh (dec.), Duane Reed, Douglas Edmunds, Alison Edmunds. Prof. Latin, Mich. State Normal Coll., 1899-1900; instr. in Latin, 1900-01, instr. in Greek, 1902-04, asst. prof., 1905, U. of Mich.; preceptor in classics, 1905-07, prof., 1907—; Princeton; Sather prof. classical lit., U. of Calif., 1924-25. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Princeton, Century (New York). *Author:* Epochs of Greek and Roman Biography, 1928. *Editor:* The Agricola of Tacitus, 1909; The Germania of Tacitus, 1916. Joint Collaborator: Greek Inscriptions of Southern Syria, 1911-15. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

STUART, Edward, sanitarian; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 11, 1888; *s.* Edward and Emma Sophie (Wornle) S.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, 1905; S.B., in Sanitary Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1910; studied Tech. Sch. of Pub. Health (Harvard), 1914-15; *m.* Helen Louise Fox, of Boston, June 21, 1911; children—Edward, Virginia Sedgwick. Practiced sanitary engring. in Okla., and Brazil, S.A., 1910-14; sanitary engr., later dir. Am. Red Cross Sanitary Commn. in Serbia, 1915; dir. relief work of Am. Red Cross in the Balkans, 1916-17; with earthquake expdn. to Guatemala, 1918; maj. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19; mem. Rockefeller Tuberculosis Commn. in France, 1919-21; nat. dir. disaster relief, Am. Red Cross, 1922; producer of ednl. motion pictures for Rockefeller Foundation and Internat. Edn. Bd., 1923-25; in charge of malaria control, Calif. State Dept. of Pub. Health, 1926—. Mem. bd. dirs. Am. Yugoslav Soc. Mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Beta Theta Pi; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Explorers (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Contbr. to Am. Jour. Pub. Health, Nation's Health, etc. *Home:* 2441 Haste St., Berkeley, Calif.

STUART, Edwin Sydney, governor; *b.* Phila., Dec. 28, 1853; *s.* Hugh and Anna (Newman) S.; ed. pub. schs., Phila.; LL.D., Lafayette, 1907, U. of Pa., 1908, U. of Pittsburgh, 1910; unmarried. Engaged in bookselling and publishing, 1868; Rep. presdl. elector, 1884, 1900; del. Rep. Nat. convs., 1888, 1896, 1908; mayor of Phila., 1891-95; pres. electoral coll. of Pa., 1901; gov. of Pa., 1907-11. Pres. bd. dirs. City Trusts of Phila., having charge of all the trusts managed by the city, including Girard Estate and Girard Coll.; one of mgrs. Western Saving Fund Soc., Phila. *Club:* Union League (pres. 4 terms to 1921). *Home:* 5841 Drexel Rd., Overbrook. *Address:* 9 S. 9th St., Phila., Pa.

STUART, Elbridge Amos, pres. Carnation Milk Products Co.; *b.* Guilford Co., N.C., Sept. 10, 1856; *s.* Amos and Matilda (Hadley) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary H. Horner, of Rutland, Vt., Nov. 13, 1884. Pres. Carnation Milk Products Co. since 1899; pres. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation Farm Products Co.; pres. emeritus Pacific Internat. Live Stock Exposition (Portland, Ore.); v.p. Pacific Steamship Co., Metropolitan Building Co. (Seattle); dir. Metropolitan Nat. Bank, First Nat. Corpn. (Seattle). Exhibitor at live stock shows; developed "world's greatest milk cow"—Segis Pietertje Prospect—with a record of 37,381 pounds of milk and 1,448 pounds of butter in 365 days; started stable of gaited saddle horses and heavy harness show-ring horses, in 1922. Mem. and dir. Holstein Friesian Assn., Am. Hackney Horse Soc.; pres. Seattle Internat. Horse Show Assn.; hon. v.p. Los Angeles Nat. Horse Show Assn. Republican. Conglist. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 720 14th Av. N. *Office:* Stuart Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

STUART, Eleanor (Mrs. Harris Robbins Childs), author; June 24, 1876-1920. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STUART, Francis Joseph, mfr., banker; *b.* Bergen, Genesee Co., N.Y., Oct. 15, 1878; *s.* Adam McAdoo and Catherine Ann (Hiller) S.; ed. high sch., acad., business coll., Rochester; jr. yr. student, U. of Rochester. Mfg. business, St. Louis, since 1906; pres. and treas. Plapao Laboratories, Inc.; propr. Stuart Plaster-Pad Co.; pres. Haight Orchard & Development Co.; owner Commercial Adv. and Exploitation Co. (hdqrs. in St. Louis, and br. in Leamington, Ont., Can., and London, Eng.), and the Goodform Mfg. Co.; dir. Union Trust Co. Mem. Nat. Com. for Edn. of Women in Financial Matters. Mem. St. Louis Chamber Commerce, Associated Industries of Mo., A.A.A.S., Am. Pharm. Assn., Am. Inst. Banking, Civil Legion. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic Assn., Amateur Athletic, Sunset Hill Country, Mo. Automobile; Tucson. Patented numerous mech. and chem. inventions, receiving gold medal, Grand Prix, and other awards, also medal for excellence in chemistry. *Home:* 7060 Westmoreland Drive, University City, Mo. *Office:* Stuart Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

STUART, Francis Lee, engineer; *b.* Camden, S.C., Dec. 3, 1866; *s.* Barnwell Rhett and Emma Croome (Lee) S.; ed. at Emerson Inst., Washington; *m.* Anne Morson Rives, of Charlottesville, Va., Mar. 18, 1901; children—Anne M., Emma L., Elizabeth S., Rives. Asst. engr. B. & O. R.R., 1892; div. engr. Nicaragua Canal Commn., 1898, Isthmian Canal Commn., 1900; dist. engr., 1901-03, engr. of surveys, 1903-04, B.&O.R.R.; chief engr. Erie R.R., 1905-11; chief engr. B.&O.R.R., 1911-15; pvt. practice consulting engr., 1915—. Chmn. terminal port facilities com., War Industries Bd., and mem. depot bd., War Dept., 1917; chmn. budget com. U.S.R.R. Administration, 1918; consulting engr. Cunard project, New York Harbor and Hydro-Electric Power Commn. project, Niagara Falls, 1920; engring. expert Port Development Commn., Baltimore, 1921; vice-chmn. tech. bd., N.Y. Port Authority, 1921; mem. Transit Advisory Bd., Phila., 1923; cons. engr. Greater Harbor Com. of 200, Los Angeles, Calif., 1924-25; mem. Chicago Bd. of Review, lake lowering controversy; mem. com. on Regulation of Gt. Lakes and com. on Lake to Gulf Transportation; mem. Giant Power Survey Bd. of Pa., 1924; cons. engr. Hudson River Bridge, New York; cons. engr. Com. of R.R. Executives, Port of New York. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Terminal Soc. Engrs. *Clubs:* Engineers (Baltimore, Phila., New York); Chevy Chase (Md.); Elkridge Hunting, Maryland (Baltimore); Essex Fells Country, Essex County Country. *Home:* Essex Fells, N.J. *Office:* 949 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

STUART, George, retired banker; *b.* Cranston, R.I., Sept. 29, 1843; *s.* Hon. David and Margaret M. (Aldrich) S., both of Providence, R.I.; *g.s.* Sir David and Lady Margaret Stuart-Stuart, of Edinburgh, Scotland; ed. Eton and Oxford, England; *m.* Elizabeth Aborn (*d.* Maj. James Aborn Barnes, *g.d.* Gen. George Leonard Barnes, of Providence, R.I.), of Providence, R.I., Apr. 27, 1874; children—Harold Leonard (pres. of Halsey, Stuart & Co., bankers), Charles Jenckes Barnes (vice pres. Halsey, Stuart & Co., bankers), Harriet Frances Barnes, Elizabeth Barnes. In banking business, with N. W. Halsey & Co., firm later becoming Halsey, Stuart & Co.; now retired. In volunteer service as scholar from Boston, Mass., Civil War, Oct. 8, 1862-Sept. 1, 1863. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 999 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

STUART, Graham H., polit. scientist; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 27, 1887; *s.* Graham W. and Annie J. (Gill) S.; A.B., Western Reserve U., Cleveland, 1908; student Alliance Française, Paris, 1911, École Libre des Sciences Politiques, 1914; A.M., U. of Wis., 1918, Ph.D., 1919; *m.* Agnes Wright, of Cleveland, Aug. 27, 1918; children—Jean, Ann. Prof. polit. science, Stanford, since 1924; acting asso. prof. polit. science, U. of Chicago, summer 1926, U. of Wash., summer and fall 1927; visiting Carnegie prof. of internat. relations, at Toulouse, Poitiers, and, Montpelier, 1929-30. Del. to 3d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Lima, Peru, 1925; leader Round Table, Harris Inst. of Politics, U. of Chicago, July, 1926, also Inst. of Internat. Relations, Riverside, Calif., 1926 and 1928. Mem. bd. dirs. Hoover War Library, Stanford U. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Sigma Alpha. Republican. *Author:* French Foreign Policy, 1921; Latin America and the United States, 1922; The Governmental System of Peru, 1925; (brochure) The Tacna-Arica Dispute, 1927. Editor of Stanford Books in World Politics. Regular contbr. to Am. Year Book. *Home:* 548 Gerona Rd., Stanford University, Calif.

STUART, Harold Leonard, investment banker; *b.* Providence, R.I., Aug. 29, 1881; *s.* George and Elizabeth A. (Barnes) S.; ed. University Sch. for Boys, of Brown U.; unmarried. Formerly with N. W. Halsey & Co., bankers, Chicago, now Halsey, Stuart & Co., of which is pres. Mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati. Episcopalian. Republican. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Mid-Day, Attic, Indian Hill, Old Elm, Saddle and Cycle, Shoreacres, Industrial (Chicago); Metropolitan, Racquet and Tennis, Recess, City Midday, The Links, Broad Street (New York). *Home:* 999 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 201 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

STUART, Henry Carter, ex-governor; *b.* Wytheville, Va., Jan. 18, 1855; *s.* William Alexander and Mary Taylor (Carter) S.; A.B., Emory and Henry Coll., 1874; law course, U. of Va., 1874-75; LL.D., 1913 and 1915; *m.* Margaret Bruce Carter, of Saltville, Va., Feb. 26, 1896. Began business 1875; pres., treas. The Stuart Land & Cattle Co. of Va.; pres. Buckhorn Coal Co.; pres. First Nat. Bank of Lebanon, Va., 1898-1905. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1892; mem. Va. Constl. Conv., 1901-02, bd. of visitors, U. of Va., 1902, Va. State Corpn. Commn., 1903-08; gov. of Va., 1914-18; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., 1916, 24. Chmn. Nat. Agrl. Adv. Com., 1917-18; mem. commn. apptd. by President Wilson to investigate large packers, 1918, also mem. price fixing com. of War Industries Bd., 1918; mem. of President's Industrial Conf., Dec. 1919. Apptd. mem. Inter-State Commerce Commn., 1920, but declined; dir. U.S. Chamber Commerce, 1920; pres. Va. Pay-As-You-Go Road Assn., 1923. Mem. S.R., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Commonwealth Country (Richmond); Cosmos (Washington); Shenandoah (Roanoke, Va.). *Home:* Elk Garden, Va.

STUART, Henry Waldgrave, univ. prof.; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Dec. 1, 1870; *s.* Daniel and Victoria (Barlow) S.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1900; *m.* Terese Waters, of Fond du Lac, Wis., Sept. 12, 1905; children—Arthur Waters, Margaret Moore. Instr. philosophy, State U. of Ia., 1901-04; asst. prof., same, Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1904-07; asst. prof. philosophy, 1907-08, asso. prof., 1908-09, prof. since 1909, Stanford U. Mem. Western br. and Pacific br., Am. Philos. Assn., etc. *Author:* Liberal and Vocational Studies in the College, 1918. Contbr. to Studies in Logical Theory, Chicago, 1903, to Creative Intelligence, N.Y., 1917, etc. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

STUART, Holloway Ithamer, banker; *b.* Knightstown, Ind., Aug. 28, 1865; *s.* Ithamer Warner and Margaret (Holloway) S.; grad. high sch., Knightstown, 1883; student Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1883-87; *m.* Elma Frances Ball, of Pasadena, Calif., June 17, 1891. Settled in Pasadena, 1887, and has since engaged in banking business; with First Nat. Bank, 1887-1905, chmn. bd. since 1921; pres. Union Nat. Bank and Union Trust and Savings Bank, Pasadena, 1905-20. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Annandale Golf (Pasadena); California (Los Angeles). *Home:* 125 S. Grand Av. *Address:* First National Bank, Pasadena, Calif.

STUART, James Arthur, newspaper editor; *b.* Bloomington, Ind., Sept. 2, 1880; *s.* John Wesley and Rachel E. S.; grad. high sch., Bloomington, 1897; A.B., Ind. U., 1901; *m.* Ruth L. Day, of Marion, Ind., Apr. 2, 1921; children—Rachel F., James A., Lawrence Day. Began as city editor Muncie (Ind.) Star, 1901; state editor, Sunday editor, city editor, news editor, Indianapolis Star, 1905-21; editorial dir. Rocky Mountain News and Denver Times, 1921-23; mng. editor Indianapolis Star since 1923. Mem. Sigma Delta Chi (nat. exec. council, 1924-25; 1st v.p. 1925-27; pres. 1927-28), Indianapolis Chamber Commerce. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Rotarian. *Home:* 3060 N. Delaware St. *Address:* Indianapolis Star, Indianapolis, Ind.

STUART, James Edwards, postoffice insp. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

STUART, James Everett, painter; *b.* Me., Mar. 24, 1852; *s.* Daniel Soloman and Lydia H. (Philpot) S.; ed. pub. schs.; art studies San Francisco Sch. of Design; unmarried. Discovered a process of painting upon aluminum by which pigments could be made to attach themselves to and practically become a portion of the metal painted, which time does not deface. Sptly. landscapes; makes frequent trips to Rocky Mountains of Colo. and Alaska; awarded medal for painting, "Mt. Hood," ann. exhbn. Am. Art Soc., Phila., 1902; another painting "Sunset Glow" (Mt. Hood), on aluminum, sold for $15,175. Represented in Friends of Art Assn., Omaha, Neb., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Art Assn., Oak-

dale Pub. Library, Expn. Park Mus., Los Angeles, Golden Gate Park Mus., San Francisco, etc. *Address:* 673 Commercial St., San Francisco, Calif.

STUART, John, pres. Quaker Oats Co.; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., May 23, 1877; *s.* Robert and Margaret (Sharrar) S.; prep. edn., University Sch. of Chicago; C.E., Princeton, 1900; *m.* Ellen B. Shumway, of Chicago, Feb. 14, 1903; children—Joan S., Ellen, John. Began as factory hand in mill of the Quaker Oats Co. at Cedar Rapids, 1900; moved to Chicago, 1903, and was employed in one of the plants of same co., later successively asst. supt., asst. operating mgr., 2d v.p., 1910, pres. since 1922; dir. Quaker Oats Ltd., Canadian Bank of Commerce, Canada Life Assurance Co., Northern Trust Co., The Chicago Daily News Co., Benjamin Electric Co., Chicago & N.W. Ry. Co. Trustee Princeton, U. of Chicago, St. Luke's Hosp., First State Pawners Soc.; mem. advisory com., Chicago Y.W.C.A. Mem. Cap and Gown (Princeton). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Commercial, Industrial, Indian Hill, Onwentsia Country, Saddle and Cycle. *Home:* 990 Sheridan Rd., Hubbard Woods, Ill. *Office:* Railway Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

STUART, John Leighton, missionary; *b.* of Am. parents, at Hangchow, China, June 24, 1876; *s.* John Linton and Mary Louisa (Horton) S.; A.B., and B.Litt., Hampden-Sidney Coll., Va., 1896, D.D., 1915; B.D., Union Theol. Sem. of Va.; *m.* Aline Hardy Rodd, of New Orleans, La., Nov. 17, 1904; 1 son, John Leighton. Ordained Presbyn. ministry; missionary in China since 1905; prof. New Testament, Nanking Theol. Sem., 1908-19; pres. Yenching U. (Peiping), since 1919. Trustee China Foundation for Promotion Education and Culture. Mem. China Edn. Com., Sigma Chi, etc. Presbyn. *Author:* Essentials of New Testament Greek (in Chinese), 1916; Greek-Chinese-English Dictionary of the New Testament, 1918; Commentary on the Apocalypse (in Chinese), 1922. Decorated 3d class Order of Chia Ho, Republic of China. *Address:* Yenching University, Peiping, China.

STUART, Mary Allan, writer; *b.* New Haven, Conn.; *d.* Capt. Robert and Henrietta (MacCloy) S.; desc. of royal house of Stuart and of Lord Simon de Montfort; ed. Hillhouse Sch., New Haven; under pvt. tutors; spl. student in lit. and classics, Yale U.; *m.* at Cleveland, O., Beauregard Foster, of Birmingham, Ala., July 14, 1899 (died Mar. 1900). Made spl. investigations in conditions of working women in large cities, 1905-07; nat. treas. Christian Socialist League of America; dir. lecture bur. of Intercollegiate Socialist Soc., 1912-16; now mem. staff Saturday Review, and New York Sunday World. Conglist. *Clubs:* Authors, Liberal, New England. Mem. League Am. Pen Women (exec. bd.), A.A.A.S. Writer of stories, poems, and syndicate articles, a number being translated and published in The Netherlands. *Address:* 641 Lincoln Av., Orange, N.J.

STUART, Milo H., school principal; *b.* Sheridan, Ind., Feb. 10, 1871; *s.* Elias and Adaline W. (Kendall) S.; A.B., Ind. U., 1898; studied U. of Chicago, 1 yr.; *m.* Ethel Symons, of Sheridan, Ind., 1903; children—Riley Symons, Miriam Adaline. Teacher, prin. and supt. schs. until 1899; science teacher, Manual Training High Sch., Indianapolis, 1900-07, also dir. night schs., 3 yrs.; prin. Johnson High Sch., St. Paul, Minn., 1907-09; asst. prin. Manual Tr. High Sch., Indianapolis, 1909-10, prin., 1910-16; prin. Arsenal Tech. Schs. since 1912 (sch. property covering 76 acres, enrollment 5,200). Mem. N.E.A., North Central Association Colleges and Secondary Schs., (pres. 1922-23), Ind. State Teachers' Assn., Nat. Soc. Vocational Edn., Nat. Dept. Secondary-Sch. Principals (pres. 1929-30), Ind. Soc. Vocational Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Author:* The Comprehensive High School. Contbr. 5 chapters to book, "Types of Schools for Boys." *Home:* 4535 Park Av. *Address:* Arsenal Technical Schools, Indianapolis, Ind.

STUART, Montgomery Alexander, naval officer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Nov. 17, 1881; *s.* Alexander Joseph and Marie Louise (Christian) S.; prep. edn., Central High Sch., Detroit; M.D., U. of Mich., 1906, Detroit Coll. Medicine and Surgery, 1907; *m.* Nina Pauline Christian, of Detroit, Jan. 28, 1908; children—Charles Watson (dec.), William Watson. Med. officer Camp Elliott, C.Z., 1908-09, Colon Hosp., Panama, 1909-11, U.S.N. Hosp., at Norfolk, Va., 1911-12, at Las Animas, Colo., 1912-13, U.S. Legation Guard, Peking, China, 1913-16, U.S.N. transport Martha Washington, 1917-18; exec. officer, U.S.N. Base Hosp., Brest, France, 1918-19; med. officer U.S.S. Mississippi, 1925-27; in charge div. of preventive medicine, Bur. Medicine and Surgery, Washington, D.C., since 1927; instr. in hygiene, sanitation and preventive medicine, U.S.N. Med. Sch., Washington. Capt. Med. Corps, U.S.N. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. A.M.A., Phi Alpha Gamma. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country. Contbr. to U.S.N. Med. Bull., Mil. Surgeon; also chapter on tropical hygiene in Diagnostics and Treatment of Tropical Diseases, by Stitt. *Home:* 710 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich. *Office:* U.S.N. Medical School, Washington, D.C.

STUART, Robert Young, forester; *b.* S. Middleton Tp., Cumberland Co., Pa., Feb. 13, 1883; *s.* William Chalmers and Janet (Morris) S.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., 1903, A.M., 1906; M.F., Yale, 1906; *m.* Janet Mary Agnes Wilson, of Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 9, 1907; children—Janet Crichton, Helen. Asst., U.S. Forest Service, Mont., Ida., Wyo., later chief of timber sale and planting, Missoula (Mont.) dist., 1906-12; forest insp., Washington, D.C., 1912-17; dep. commr. forestry, Pa., 1920-22, commr., 1922-23; sec. of forests and waters, Pa., 1923-27; chief of pub. relations, U.S. Forest Service, 1927-28; chief of U.S. Forest Service since May 1, 1928. Served as capt., later maj., Forest Engrs., U.S.A., 1917-19; citation from Gen. Pershing for work with A.E.F. Mem. Tri-State Delaware River Treaty Comm., 1923-27; chmn. Pa. Sesquicentennial Comm., 1926; mem. Nat. Capital Park and Planning Commn. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Phi Delta Theta. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 9 W. Kirke St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* U.S. Forest Service, Washington, D.C.

STUART, William Alexander, lawyer; *b.* Abingdon, Va., Oct. 24, 1889; *s.* John James and Kate Greenway (Preston) S.; B.A., Emory and Henry Coll., 1909; U. of Va., 1909-10; Rhodes scholar from Va., to Oxford U. (Balliol Coll.), 1910-14, B.A., 1914, M.A., 1918; law dept. U. of Va., 1914-16; *m.* Ellen Pearce Bodley, of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 29, 1922; children—William Alexander, George Rogers Clark. Mem. firm Irvine & Stuart, Big Stone Gap, Va., 1916-20, of White, Penn & Stuart, Abingdon, Va., 1922—; dir. Stuart Land & Cattle Co. of Va., Laurel Fork & Mendota R.R., Peoples National Bank of Abingdon, Midland Oil and Gas Co.; v.p. Saltville Electric Co., Saltville Waterworks, Saltville Telephone Co. Asst. U.S. atty. Western Dist. of Va., 1920-21; spl. assistant to atty. gen. of U.S., 1921-24. Commd. 2d lt. F.A., Aug. 1917, and 1st lt. C.A., same month; capt., Jan. 1918; maj., Oct. 1918; assigned brigade adj. 44th Arty. Brig., Oct. 1918; hon. discharged Dec. 12, 1918. State comdr. Am. Legion, 1919-20. Mem. Phi Delta Phi, Beta Theta Pi, Raven Soc. (U. of Va.). Mem. Rhodes scholarship selection com., Va. and N.C. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Westmoreland (Richmond); Shenandoah (Roanoke). *Home:* Abingdon, Va.

STUART, William Hervey, newspaper man; *b.* Paris, Ill., Oct. 4, 1874; *s.* William and Helen C. (Henry) S.; grad. high sch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1893; *m.* 2d, Ethel M. Sullivan, of Chicago, Mar. 5, 1921; 1 son, Donald H. (by previous marriage). Began as reporter Grand Rapids Herald, 1895; with Chicago Journal, 1896-1904; city editor Detroit Tribune, 1905; mng. editor Grand Rapids Herald, 1905-06; polit. editor Chicago American since 1906, except 4 yrs. (1910-14) as chief clk. Chicago Bd. Election Commrs. Made race around the world in 1909, and established record of 40 days, 17 hours and 23 minutes. Dem. mem. Bd. Election Commrs. Chicago, 1920-22; chmn. publicity com. mayoralty campaign Wm. Hale Thompson, 1927. Mem. Gamma Delta Psi. Protestant. *Clubs:* Lake Shore Athletic, Forty, Chicago Yacht, Chiwaukee Country. *Home:* Lake Shore Athletic Club. *Address:* Chicago Evening American, Chicago, Ill.

STUART, William Plato, newspaperman; *b.* Snow Camp, N.C., Dec. 18, 1879; *s.* Burton Alexander and Emma (Stuart) S.; ed. Oak Ridge (N.C.) Inst.; *m.* Ruby Kelly, of Hallettsville, Tex., Sept. 16, 1903; 1 dau., Dorothy. Cowboy in New Mexico, 1898-1901; clk. Greene-Cananea Copper Co., 1902-05, exec. accountant, 1906-09; same, Ray (Ariz.) Consol. Copper Co., 1910-11; reporter and feature writer, Los Angeles Tribune, 1912; editor Arizona Democrat, Phoenix, 1913; news editor San Diego Union, 1914-16; editor Douglas Dispatch, 1917-20; editor and pub. Prescott Evening Courier since 1921; pres. The Prescott Courier, Inc.; dir. Sheldon Superior Mining Co. Served with Cuban insurgents, 1897. Chmn. Yavapai Co. Dem. Com.; mem. Ariz. Dem. State Exec. Com. Quaker. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Yavapai (Prescott); Arizona (Phoenix). Writer of History of Mining in Sonora, 1906; Dry Placer Mining in Sonora, 1907; A Factory of Men, 1907; The Monstrance of Aconchi, 1908. *Home:* Prescott, Ariz.

STUB, Hans Gerhard, theologian; *b.* Muskego, Wis., Feb. 23, 1849; *s.* Rev. H. A. and Ingeborg (Arentz) S.; student Gymnasium, Bergen, Norway, 1861-65; grad. Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1866; grad. Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1869; grad. Concordia Theol. Sem., St. Louis, 1872; studied U. of Leipzig, 1881-82; D.D., Concordia Sem., 1903; Litt.D., Capital U., 1922; LL.D., Luther Coll., 1924; L.H.D., St. Olaf Coll., 1925; *m.* Didrikke Ottesen, of Koshkonong, Wis., Aug. 11, 1876 (died 1879); children—Jacob A. O., Hans A.; *m.* 2d, Valborg Hovind, of Christiania, Norway, July 31, 1884 (died 1901); 1 son, Ingolf Arentz; *m.* 3d, Anna Skabo, of Christiania, on August 8, 1906. Ordained minister, 1872; pastor, Minneapolis, 1872-78; prof. Luther Sem., Madison, Wis., 1878-88, later at Robbinsdale, nr. Minneapolis; pastor and prof. Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1896-1900; prof. Luther Theol. Sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1900-16; pres. Synod Norwegian Luth. Ch. America, 1910-17; pres. three united Norwegian Luth. Ch. bodies, 1917-25, now pres. emeritus. Editor Theological Quarterly. Decorated Knight Order of St. Olaf, 1906, Comdr., 1912, Grand Cross, 1922. Author of numerous theol. treatises and monographs. *Home:* 806 Sheldon Av., St. Paul, Minn.

STUB, Jacob Aall Ottesen, clergyman; *b.* Utica, Dane Co., Wis., Aug. 6, 1877; *s.* Hans Gerhard and Didrikke Aall (Ottesen) S.; A.B., Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1898 (D.D., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, Ohio, 1919); *m.* Aleda Hooverson, of Soldiers Grove and Red Wing, Minn., Aug. 26, 1902; children—Didrikke Aall Ottesen, Bertha, Reese, Ann Elizabeth, Jacob A. O. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1901; pastor Viroqua, Wis., 1901-02, Stoughton, Wis., 1902-17, Central English Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., since June 1919. Apptd. field representative Nat. Luth. Commn. for Soldiers and Sailors, Oct. 1917; exec. sec. same, Mar. 1918-June 1919. Pres. bd. dirs. Albion (Wis.) Acad., 1917, 19; pres. Luth. Brotherhood of America 3 terms to 1925; pres. Am. Luth. Conf., 1925. *Author:* Verbal Inspiration, 1912; Vestments and Liturgies. *Home:* 2016 Emerson Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

STUBBLEFIELD, Edward, clergyman; *b.* Lovelaceville, Ky., May 2, 1872; *s.* David and Julia (Peck) S.; A.B., Clinton Coll., Ky., 1895; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1898; post-grad. work U. of Chicago, 1901-03; *m.* Mattie B. Knott, of St. Louis, Nov. 1, 1904. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1899; pastor Flemingsburg, Ky., 1898-1901, Wetzel Memorial Ch., Kirkwood, Mo., 1901-04, 1st Ch., Oxford, Miss., 1904-08, 1st Ch., Galveston, Tex., 1908-18, Clarksville, Tenn., 1918-21, Covington, 1921-24, West Durham Ch., 1924-27, Princeton, W.Va., since 1927. *Home:* 914 S. 9th St., Princeton, W.Va.

STUBBS, Francis Palmer, lawyer; *b.* Monroe, La., May 4, 1872; *s.* Francis Peter and Georgia (Tucker) S.; B.S., La. State U., 1891; B.L., Tulane U., 1895; *m.* Emily Buckner Richards, of Georgetown, Ky., June 19, 1898 (died Sept. 27, 1900); 1 son, Francis Palmer; *m.* 2d, Louise Maude Flower, of Alexandria, La., Oct. 15, 1912; children—Charles Flower, Carolyn Merrill, Baradal. Began practice at Monroe, 1895; now mem. firm Stubbs & Thompson; chmn. bd. Central Savings Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Ouachita Cotton Mills, Ouachita Abstract & Title Guarantee Co.; candidate for gov. of La. to succeed Gov. Ruffin G. Pleasant, 1919; mem. Louisiana State Constitutional Conv., 1921. Mem. La. N.G., 1888-1919; capt. Co. B, 1st La. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, Apr.-Oct., 1898; maj., 1899-1903; col., 1st La. Inf., 1904-17, service on Mexican border, June-Oct. 1916; col. 156th Inf., U.S.A., Apr. 1, 1917-Jan. 20, 1919, service with A.E.F. Mem. Sigma Nu. Mason, Elk. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Elks, Country, Lotus, Rotary. *Home:* Monroe, La.

STUBBS, John C., railway official. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

STUBBS, Mattie Wilma, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

STUBBS, Walter Roscoe, gov.; Nov. 7, 1858-Mar. 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STUBER, William G.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Apr. 9, 1864; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Rose Reutlinger, of Louisville, June 6, 1888; 1 son, Adolph. With Eastman Kodak Co. since 1894, pres. since 1924. *Home:* Sagamore Hotel. *Address:* Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y.

STUCKEY, Lorin, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

STUCKSLAGER, Willard Coldren, banker; *b.* Lisbon, Ia., Oct. 24, 1869; *s.* Harrison and Mary (Coldren) S.; student Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1887-90, hon. M.A., 1903; studied U. of Chicago, 1892-93; *m.* Rowena Eloise Bronson, of Wyoming, Ia., Nov. 9, 1893; children—Mary Coldren (Mrs. Harold Van Metre), Rowena Eloise (Mrs. Raymond B. McConlogue), Elizabeth (Mrs. Lanning Macfarland), Constance. Began in banking business at Lisbon, 1894; now pres. Stuckslager & Auracher Bank, Lisbon; also pres. Mt. Vernon (Ia.) Bank; mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1900-04, Senate, 1904-13. Trustee and treas. Cornell Coll.; mem. State Bd. of Edn., Ia. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Lisbon, Ia.

STUDEBAKER, Clement, Jr., public utilities; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Aug. 11, 1871; *s.* of the late Clement and Ann (Milburn) S.; ed. Northwestern U., Ill.; *m.* Alice Rhawn, of Phila., Apr. 27, 1893; children—Clement III, Esther. Entered employ Studebaker Bros. Mfg. Co. at 20, becoming treas., 1901, and 2d v.p. and treas. The Studebaker Corpn. upon its orgn., 1911, resigned 1914; now pres. North Am. Light and Power Co., Illinois Power and Light Corpn., Ill. Traction Co., Ill. Traction, Inc.; chmn. bd. Ill. Terminal Co. Trustee DePauw U. Mem. Indiana Soc. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Attic, Chicago, Casino, Hamilton, Mid-Day, Raoquet, Glen View Golf, Traffic, Union League (Chicago); Knollwood Country (Lake Forest, Ill.); Lotos, Union League (New York); Algonquin (Boston); Abenaqui (Rye Beach, N.H.). *Home:* 1500 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

STUDEBAKER, Ellis M., coll. pres.; *b.* Pearl City, Ill., Sept. 2, 1881; *s.* Simon and Charlotte (Etter) S.; prep. edn., McPherson (Kan.) Coll. Acad., 1898-1903; student Bethany Bible Sch., Chicago, 1906-09; A.B., McPherson Coll., 1915, D.D., 1927; grad. study U. of Wash., summer 1914, U. of Kan., summer 1917; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1921; *m.* Lottie Viola Rothrock, of McPherson, Apr. 3, 1902; children—Reetha Rowena (Mrs. Paul Kurtz), Lloyd Raymond, Opal Bernice (Mrs. Sidney Miller), Hazel Elma. Instr. in Bible, McPherson Coll., 1911-15, prof. N.T. interpretation and Greek, 1915-23; pres. La Verne (Calif.) Coll. since 1923. Dir. Bethany Bible Sch. Mem. gen. edni. bd., Ch. of Brethren; mem. southern sect. Calif. Teachers' Assn. (chmn. coll. sect., 1929); mem. Nat. Religious Edn. Assn. Republican. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* 2647 G St., La Verne, Calif.

STUHLMAN, Otto, Jr., physicist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STULL, Charles Henry, church official; *b.* Quincy, Pa., 1873; *s.* John F. and Mary S. (Long) S.; A.B., Ewing Coll., 1894, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* H. Jeanne Thorne, of Kearney, Neb., 1896; children—Paul, Chas. Henry. Began ministry at Leadville, Colo., 1895; pastor in Kan. and Ia., and at Newark and Marietta, O., until 1922; supt. evangelism Ohio Bapt. Conv. under Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. until 1929; dir. evangelism for states of Conn. and R.I. since Nov., 1929. *Author:* The Christian Sabbath, 1908. *Home:* Norwich, Conn.

STULL, Ray Thomas, ceramic engr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

STUMP, John Sutton, clergyman; *b.* Gilmer Co., W.Va., Dec. 4, 1861; *s.* Bailey and Sallie (Sutton) S.; Glenville Normal Sch., W.Va., 1 term; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., Chester, Pa., 1890; D.D., Denison, 1911; *m.* Lily R. Budwell, of Upland, Pa., Mar. 2, 1892 (died Oct. 23, 1925); children—Felix Budwell, Josephine Raglund (dec.), John Sutton. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1891; missionary, Parkersburg, W.Va., 1890-91; pastor Buckhannon, 1892-93; organizer, incorporator, and corr. sec. W.Va. Bapt. Edn. Soc., 1891-94; supt. W.Va. Bapt. State Missions, 1896-1901; dist. sec. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1901-09; joint dist. sec. same soc. and Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1909-20; asst. sec. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., Mar. 1920-Nov. 1926; sec. Dept. Ch. Edifice Work Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1926-29. Mem. bd. mgrs. Gen. Conv. Baptists of N.A. since June, 1911. Democrat. *Home:* 518 Stanley Av., Clarksburg, W.Va.

STUMP, Joseph, theologian; *b.* Marietta, Pa., Oct. 6, 1866; *s.* Michael and Leah (Hoover) S.; A.B., Capital U., Columbus, O., 1884, A.M., 1887; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1887; D.D., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1908; LL.D., Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1925; L.H.D., Capital U., Columbus, O., 1925; *m.* Alice A. Cooper, of Ephrata, Pa., June 18, 1891; children—Marian Alice, George Paul, Anna Lydia (dec.), Joseph Luther, Rose Margaret Leah, William Richard, Theodore Emanuel. Ordained Lutheran ministry, 1887; pastor Great Bend, Pa., 1887-89, Ephrata, Pa., 1889-92, Grace Ch., Phillipsburg, N.J., 1892-1915; prof. systematic theology, Chicago Luth. Theol. Sem., Maywood, Ill., 1915-20; dean and prof. systematic theology, Chicago (Ill.) Luth. Div. Sch., 1920-21; pres. and prof. systematic theology, Northwestern Luth. Theol. Sem., since 1921. *Author:* Life of Philip Melanchthon, 1897; Bible Story, 1898; Bible Teachings, 1902; An Explanation of Luther's Small Catechism, 1907; Russellism, A Counterfeit Christianity, 1922. Joint Author: An Explanation of the Common Service, 1908. Translator and editor of Starck's Daily Handbook, 1904. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Home:* 1018 19th Av. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

STUMPH, Calowa William, church official; *b.* Purdy, Tenn., Oct. 16, 1878; *s.* John Wesley and Louritta (Huddleston) S.; B.S., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1906; *m.* Delia Etta Beville, of Jackson, Nov. 14, 1906; 1 son, Roy Calowa. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1901; pastor successively Jackson, Tenn., Bunkie, La., Bloomfield, Mo., Charleston, Miss., Bastrop, La., Henderson, Tex., and Clovis, N.M., until 1923; corr. sec. Bapt. Conv. of N.M. since Dec. 1, 1922. Trustee Rusk Coll., 1915-21. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Home:* 724 W. Marquette St. *Office:* Barnett Bldg., Albuquerque, N.M.

STUNKARD, Horace Wesley, prof. biology; *b.* Monmouth, Ia., Aug. 23, 1889; *s.* Hiram Wesley and Lula May (Hopkins) S.; B.S., Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1912; A.M., U. of Ill., 1914, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Frances Klank, of Champaign, Ill., June 12, 1920; children—Albert James, Eunice. Asst. in zoölogy, U. of Ill., 1912-14, fellow in zoölogy, 1914-16; instr. in biology, New York U., 1916-19, asst. prof., 1919-22, asso. prof., 1922-25, prof. and head of dept. since 1925; research asso. Am. Mus. Natural History since 1921. Enlisted as pvt. U.S. Signal Corps, May 17, 1917; with A.E.F., Aug. 1917-Feb. 1919; breveted aviateur militaire at Tours, France, Oct. 16, 1917; 1st lt. U.S. Air Service, Nov. 20, 1917; attached to Escadrille Spad 21, French Army, Jan.-Apr. 1918; instr. in Am. Flying Sch., Issoudun, France, May-Nov. 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S., New York Acad. Science (corr. sec. since 1926); mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Micros. Soc., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, New York Zoöl. Soc., Helminthol. Soc. of Washington (D.C.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi. Republican. Mason. Editor: Biol. Abstracts, sect. Platyhelminthes and Mesozoa. Contbr. on zoöl. subjects, especially the morphology, life history, and taxonomy of parasitic flatworms. *Home:* 2079 Wiegand Pl., University Heights, N.Y.

STURDEVANT, William Lommer, newspaper editor; *b.* North Girard, Pa., July 25, 1887; *s.* Frank Watson and Julia (Lommer) S.; ed. high sch., North Girard; student Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1904-06; *m.* Bessie N. Noyes, of Geneva, O., Oct. 8, 1912; children—Robert Noyes, William Lommer. Began as reporter Geneva, O., 1910; mng. editor Cleveland Press, 1920-22; editor Youngstown Telegram, 1922-27; editor New York Telegram, 1927-29; editor in chief Birmingham Post since 1929. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Southern, Birmingham Country, Phi Gamma Delta. *Home:* Mountain Brook, Birmingham. *Office:* Post Bldg., 9th Av. and 19th St., Birmingham, Ala.

STURGES, Charles Mathews, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

STURGES, Dwight Case, etcher; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 21, 1874; *s.* Perley Frank and Emma Maria (Healy) S.; ed. pub. schs.; art edn., Cowles Art. Sch., Boston; *m.* Clara Blanche Vaughan, of Hyde Park, Mass., Mar. 19, 1900; children—Alton Vaughan, Dwight Richard, Natalie Clare. Began as sketch artist with Boston Globe, 1895; newspaper artist since 1895, with various metropolitan dailies; with Christian Science Monitor since 1917. Awarded Lamont prize, Chicago Soc. Etchers, 1915; silver medal, Panama Pacific Expn., 1915; Logan medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1924; asso. members' prize, Chicago Soc. Etchers, 1925; Huntington prize, Print Makers Soc. Calif., 1927. Mem. Chicago Soc. Etchers, Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, Print Makers Soc. Calif. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Square and Compass (Boston). *Home:* 53 Lincoln St., Melrose, Mass. *Studio:* 107 Falmouth St., Boston, Mass.

STURGES, Lee, mfr., etcher; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 13, 1865; *s.* Frank and Lillie (Lee) S.; ed. pub. schs., Chicago, and Markham Acad., Milwaukee, Wis.; student Art Inst. Chicago and Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; *m.* Mary Allen Sullivant, of Junction City, Kan., Oct. 1, 1890; children—Mary Sullivant (Mrs. J. Elmer Thomas), Frank, Lucy Hale (Mrs. C. B. More). With the Solar Sturges Mfg. Co., sheet metal specialties, since 1921, now pres. Etchings on permanent exhibition at Art Inst. Chicago and Calif. State Library, Sacramento, Calif.; awarded Logan Medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1923. Mem. Chicago Soc. Etchers (pres. since 1920), Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, Print Makers of Calif., Print Soc. of England. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., Cliff Dwellers, Arts, Glen Oak Country, Knapp Island Gun. *Author:* Salmon Fishing on Cain River, 1919. *Home:* 280 Cottage Hill Av., Elmhurst, Ill. *Office:* Melrose Park, Ill.

STURGES, William Spencer, stockman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

STURGIS, Charles Inches, railway official; *b.* Paris, France, July 21, 1860; *s.* Robert Shaw and Susan Brimmer (Inches) S.; prep. edn., St. Mark's Sch., Southboro, Mass.; A.B., Harvard, 1882; *m.* Margaret Noble, of Chicago, June 6, 1893; children—Robert Shaw, Frank Noble (dec.). In service of the C.,B.&Q.R.R.Co., since 1880, beginning as clk. in freight dept., Chicago, successively in gen. agt.'s office, Denver, 1881, cashier local freight office, Denver, 1882, paymaster's clk., Chicago, 1884, asst. paymaster, Chicago, 1885, paymaster 1886-88, asst. gen. auditor, 1888-93, gen. auditor, 1893-1918, comptroller, 1918-21, sec. and treas., May 1921, v.p., sec. and treas. since Nov. 1921. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Indian Hill, Harvard. *Home:* 20 Cedar St. *Office:* 547 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

"STURGIS, Dinah." See (Mrs.) Belle Armstrong Whitney, Vol. IX (1916-17).

STURGIS, Frank Knight, broker. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

STURGIS, Guy Hayden, lawyer; *b.* New Gloucester, Me., Mar. 3, 1877; *s.* John I. and Mira (Hayden) S.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1898, LL.D., 1926. Student law dept. Columbia, 1898-99; *m.* Edna L. Bailey, June 5, 1903 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Adelaide V. Sweeney, of Portland, Me., Apr. 30, 1908 (dec.); *m.* 3d, Elizabeth F. Cram, Feb. 20, 1926. Began practice in Portland, 1900; alderman, 1912, 13; member exec. com. Rep. State Com., Me., 1912-23; atty. gen. of Me., 1917-20; was asso. counsel in Chandler Will Case, chief counsel Municipal Fuel Yard Case, and as atty. gen., was counsel for the people in the Me. Central R.R. Rate Case and Cumberland County Power & Light Case. Asso. justice Supreme Ct. of Me., Aug. 14, 1923—. Conglist. Mason, K.P. V.p. Nat. Assn. of Attys. Gen. of U.S., 1919-20. *Home:* 605 Brighton Av., Portland, Me.

STURGIS, R(ichard) Clipston, architect; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 24, 1860; *s.* Russell and Susan Codman (Welles) S.; A.B., Harvard U., 1881; studied architecture, London, Eng.; *m.* Esther Mary Ogden, of Troy, N.Y., June 22, 1882; children—Richard Clipston (dec.), Dorothy (Mrs. Lester W. Harding). Began practice in Boston, 1887, succeeding to business of John H. Sturgis (deceased); mem. firm of Sturgis & Cabot (William R.), 1888-93, Sturgis & Barton, 1904-09, now alone. Architect: Franklin Union, Boston; Brookline Pub. Library Bldg.; 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Boston; Perkins Instn. and Mass. Sch. for the Blind; the Cathedral, Manila, P.I.; also housing for U.S. Housing Corpn., Bridge-

port, Conn., and for Emergency Fleet Corpn., Bath, Me.; architect Federal Reserve Bank, Boston. Chmn. Bd. Sch. House Commrs., Boston, 1902-10. Episcopalian. Fellow A.I.A. (pres. 1914-15), Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Clubs:* Tavern, Union Boat, Harvard, Club of Odd Volumes (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Home:* Martine Cottage, Portsmouth, N.H. *Office:* 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

STURGIS, Samuel Davis, army officer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 1, 1861; *s.* Samuel Davis and Jerusha (Wilcox) S.; student Washington U., St. Louis; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1884; *m.* Bertha Bement, of St. Paul, Minn., July 29, 1896; children—Samuel Davis, Elizabeth Tracy (Mrs. Hugh A. Murrill, Jr.), Robert Bement. Commd. 2d lt. 1st Arty., June 15, 1884; promoted through grades to brig. gen., July 1, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., Aug. 24, 1917; maj. gen. regular army, Oct. 7, 1921. Aide to Brig. and Maj. Gen. Wesley Merritt, 1891-96; asst. adj. gen. Dept. of Pacific and 8th Army Corps, 1898; participated in campaign against Manila, P.I., 1898; adj. gen. Dept. of Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Jan.-May 1899; asst. adj. gen. Philippine Div., 1899-1901; mem. Gen. Staff Corps, 1907-11; with 3d F.A., at Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 1911-13; col. 1st Field Arty., in Hawaiian Islands, 1913-16; organized 7th Field Arty. at San Antonio, Tex., July 1916; comd. Camp Funston, Leon Springs, Kan., until Aug. 24, 1917; apptd. comdr. 87th Div., N.A., Camp Pike, Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 25, 1917; arrived in France, Sept. 11, 1918; detached service, with 1st and 42d divs. in Meuse-Argonne operations, Oct. 4-18, 1918; comd. 80th Div., Nov. 18, 1918-Apr. 12, 1919; comd. Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Apr. 30-July 2, 1919, Camp Pike, July 3-Nov. 10, 1919; comd. Camp Sherman, O., 1920-21; comd. Panama Canal Dept., 1921-24; comd. 3d Corps Area, 1924-25; retired from active service Aug. 1, 1925. Mem. Loyal Legion, Mil. Order Carabao. Roman Catholic. *Club:* Army and Navy. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

STURGIS, William Codman, botanist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 15, 1862; *s.* Russell and Susan Codman (Welles) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1884, A.M., 1887, Ph.D., 1889; *m.* Carolyn Hall, of Rosario, Argentine Republic, Apr. 4, 1889. Asst. in Cryptogamic Lab., Harvard, 1888-89; vegetable pathologist Conn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1891-1901; lecturer Yale Sch. of Forestry, 1899-1901, Colo. Coll., 1904-17; ednl. sec. Bd. of Missions P.E. Ch., New York, 1917 to 1927; lecturer, Coll. of Preachers, Washington, D.C., since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S., Harvard Travelers Club; mem. Am. Forestry Assn., N.E. Bot. Club, Boston Soc. Natural History, Alpha Delta Phi, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Harvard (Washington); Royal Societies (London). *Home:* Annisquam, Mass. *Address:* Cathedral Offices, Mount St. Alban, Washington, D.C.

STURM, Ernest, fire insurance; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 24, 1878; LL.B., New York U., 1903; *m.* Louise Elsie Foster, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1908; children—Ruth Foster, Kenneth Ernest. With Continental Ins. Co., N.Y. City, since 1892, beginning as office boy, cashier local dept. of the co., 1905-10; gen. cashier same co., also Fidelity-Phenix Fire Ins. Co., 1910-15; financial sec. both companies, 1915-20, sec. and treas., 1920-23, v.p. and sec., 1923-24; chmn. bd. since 1924, Continental Ins. Co., Fidelity-Phenix Fire Ins. Co., Am. Eagle Fire Ins. Co., First Am. Fire Ins. Co., Niagara Fire Ins. Co., Md. Ins. Co.; chmn. exec. com. Fidelity & Casualty Co.; dir. Fidelity and Casualty Co. of New York; mem. advisory com. Maiden Lane Br. of Chase Nat. Bank of New York; trustee Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co. *Office:* 80 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.

STURTEVANT, Alfred Henry, zoölogist; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Nov. 21, 1891; *s.* Alfred H. and Harriet E. (Morse) S.; A.B., Columbia, 1912, Ph.D., 1914. Research asst. Carnegie Instn., Washington, 1915-29; prof. genetics, Calif. Inst. Tech., since 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists (v.p. 1922), Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Nat. Acad. Science (1930). *Address:* Calif. Inst. Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

STURTEVANT, Carleton William, civil engr.; *b.* Ruggles, O., Jan. 25, 1864; *s.* Samuel Carter and Adelaide Elizabeth (Taylor) S.; C.E. and Mil. Engr., U. of Mo., 1884; *m.* Rosalie Lightcap Denio, of Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 3, 1902; children—Marguerite, Julian Flad. Civil engr., 1884-1919, cons. engr. since 1919; supt. for various contracting firms, engaged in dredging work on ship canal, Mobile, Ala., Tampa, Fla., Pascagoula River, Miss.; on diversion canal, Vicksburg, N.Y. State Barge Canal, Panama Canal; river control, Mississippi River, Missouri River, Magdalena River, Colombia, S.A. Served as capt. U.S. Vol. Engrs., Spanish-Am. War; lt. col. and col. U.S. Engrs., World War. Apptd. civilian mem. Mississippi River Flood Control Bd., by President Coolidge, May 16, 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Legion. Republican. *Home:* 4812 Roanoke Parkway, Kansas City, Mo.

STURTEVANT, Edgar Howard, prof. linguistics; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Mar. 7, 1875; *s.* Alfred Henry and Harriet (Morse) S.; prep. edn., Whipple Acad., 1890-93; student Ill. Coll., 1893-95 (both of Jacksonville); A.B., Indiana Univ., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1901; L.H.D., Illinois College, Jacksonville, 1929; *m.* Bessie Fitch Skinner, of Chicago, Ill., July 11, 1903; children—Grace, Cortland Asa, Julian Monson. Instr. in Latin, Ind. U., 1901-02; acting prof. Greek, Maryville (Tenn.) Coll., 1902-03; acting asst. prof. Latin, U. of Mo., 1903-05; same, Ind. U., 1905-07; instr. in classical philology, Columbia, 1907-13, asst. prof., 1913-20; clk. Irving Nat. Bank, N.Y. City, 1920-23; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, Yale, 1923-26, asso. prof. linguistics and comparative philology, 1926-27, prof. since 1927. Mem. N.J. State Bd. of Edn., 1914-18. Mem. Am. Council Learned Socs., Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Philol. Assn., Linguistic Soc. of America (dir. Linguistic Inst. since 1928), Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Author:* Contraction in the Case Forms of Latin io and ia Stems and of deus, is and idem, 1902; Studies in Greek Noun Formation (4 parts), 1910-13; Linguistic Change, 1917; The Pronunciation of Latin and Greek, 1920. Editor: P. Terenti Afri Andria, 1914; T. Macci Plauti Mostellaria, 1925. Contbr. series of studies on principles of Greek and Latin verse and series on Hittite grammar, in Language, Am. Jour. Philology, Trans. Am. Philol. Assn. *Home:* 408 Whitney Av., New Haven, Conn.

STURTEVANT, John Loomis, newspaper pub.; *b.* Delavan, Wis., Mar. 18, 1865; *s.* Charles Holmes and Amanda (Brown) S.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Nellie Terres Chesley, of Waupaca, Wis., Nov. 27, 1890. Reporter, Pioneer Press, St. Paul, Minn., 1885-89; pub. Waupaca Post, 1889-1907, Wausau Daily Record-Herald, 1907—. V.p. Associated Press, 1919-20; pres. Wis. Daily League, 1918-20. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. Elk. *Clubs:* Wausau, Wausau Country. *Home:* Wausau, Wis.

STUTESMAN, James Flynn, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

STUTSMAN, Jesse O(rila), prison mgr.; *b.* Phila., Ind., Feb. 19, 1871; *s.* Henry Clay and Victoria (Domanget) S.; A.B., De Pauw U., 1895; grad. study Johns Hopkins, 1907; *m.* Lyda Winslow, of Carthage, Ind., Aug. 19, 1891; children—Rachel V., Ruth A., Paul W. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1896; pastor successively Goldsmith, Selma and La Fountain, Ind., 1906-10; gen. sec. Prisoners' Aid Assn. of Md., 1910-12; supt. research dept. Bd. Pub. Welfare, Kansas City, Mo., 1912-18, also supt. Kansas City Municipal Farm for Misdemeanants; with War Camp Community Service various mil. camps, 1918-20; supt. Detroit House of Correction, 1920-23; served as gen. supt. Rockview Penitentiary, Bellefonte, Pa., 1923-29; supt. U.S. Detention Hdqrs. and prin. Federal Training Sch. for Prison Officers, N.Y. City, since 1929. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). Kiwanian. *Author:* Curing the Criminal, 1926. Originator of character analysis for study of criminals; lecturer to popularize farm colonies for misdemeanants. *Address:* 427 West St., New York, N.Y.

STUTZ, Harry C., mfr.; died June 26, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STUTZLEN, Harry James ("James Underhill Lupton"), author, poet, novelist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

STYER, Henry Delp, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

STYRI, Haakon, metallurgist; *b.* Christiania (now Oslo), Norway, Mar. 17, 1886; *s.* Nicolai Bernhard Hansen and Anna (Haug) S.; grad. high sch., 1903, mil. acad., 1904, both Christiania; Mech. Engr., Tech. Sch., Christiania, 1907, Chem. E., 1909 (1 yr. shop practice); fellow Am. Scandinavian Foundation, Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1910; Dr. Ing., in Metallurgy, Technische Hochschule, Aachen, Germany, 1912; unmarried. Asst. prof. metallurgy of iron, Poly. Inst., Trondhjem, Norway, 1912-16; came to U.S., 1916; asst. prof. metallurgy, Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1917-20; chief of S.K.F. Research Lab., mfrs. ball bearings, 1920-27, dir. research S. K. F. Industries, 1927—. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. Steel Treating, Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Franklin Inst., Iron and Steel Inst. (British). *Clubs:* Penn Athletic (Phila.); Norwegian (Brooklyn, N.Y.). Contbr. research papers on metallurgy of steel and ball-bearing engring. *Home:* 5125 Pulaski Av., Germantown. *Office:* S.K.F., Front St. and Erie Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

SUAREZ-MUJICA, Eduardo, diplomat. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SUBLETTE, Clifford MacClellan, writer; *b.* Charleston, Ill., Aug. 16, 1887; *s.* James MacClellan and Kate (Heath) S.; grad. Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1906; student Art Inst. Chicago, 1907, Acad. Fine Arts (Chicago), 1908; *m.* Mary Shuler, of Indianapolis, Oct. 18, 1913; 1 dau., Mary Catherine (dec.). With traffic dept. N.Y.C.R.R., at Indianapolis, 1910; sec. Central Electric Traffic Assn., Indianapolis, 1911-14; newspaper writer, oil business, etc., until 1921; assisting in development of green vegetable growing in mountain dists. of Colo.; with Associated Press, Denver, 1927-29; has devoted attention to writing novels since 1929. Served at Central Machine Gun O.T.S., Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., Aug.-Dec. 1918. *Author:* The Scarlet Cockerel, 1925 (winner $2,000 Charles Boardman Hawes prize, offered by Atlantic Monthly); The Bright Face of Danger, 1926. *Home:* 2902 E. Colfax Av., Denver, Colo.

SUCKOW, Ruth, author; *b.* Hawarden, Ia., August 6, 1892; *d.* William John and Anna (Kluckhohn) S.; student Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1910-13, Sch. of Expression, Boston, 1914-15; A.B., U. of Denver, 1917; *m.* Mr. Fernuhn, of Cedar Falls, Ia., Mar. 1929. Owner and manager The Orchard Apiary, Earlville, Ia., for six years. *Author:* Country People, 1924; The Odyssey of a Nice Girl, 1925; Iowa Interiors, 1926; The Bonney Family, 1928; Cora, 1929; also short stories in mags. *Home:* 71 Bedford St., New York, N.Y.

SUDLER, Mervin Tubman, surgeon; *b.* Westover, Md., Aug. 9, 1875; *s.* Albert and Alice (Musselman) S.; S.B., Md. Agrl. Coll., 1894; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1899; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, 1901; *m.* Mabel A. Britton, Sept. 4, 1909. Instr. anatomy, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1899-1902, Cornell U., 1902-03; interne and resident surgeon, Gen. Memorial Hosp., New York, 1903-05; resident surgeon, St. Mary's Hosp. for Children, New York, 1905-06; dean Scientific Dept., Sch. of Medicine, U. of Kan., 1905-11, dean and prof. surgery, Sch. of Medicine, same univ., 1911-24, also in practice as surgeon. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta, Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (Lawrence and Kansas City). Developed Medical Sch., U. of Kan. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

SUDLOW, Elizabeth Williams (Mrs. Henry Egbert Sudlow), writer; *b.* Montreal, P.S., Can., Feb. 3, 1878; *d.* William Porter and Jane Ann (Telfer) Williams; ed. pub. schs., Montreal and Detroit, Mich., and pvt. sch., Eng.; *m.* Henry Egbert Sudlow, of Newton, Ia., Sept. 26, 1908; children—Phebe Alice, Egbert William, Henry Telfer, Elizabeth Winifred and Harrietta Eleanor (twins). Engaged in work for children, through writing, teaching and lecturing, since 1904; has popularized the Cradle Roll work in Sunday Schs. Presbyn. *Author:* Primary Problems, Principles and Practice, 1904; All About the Primary, 1909; All About the Junior, 1916-23; The Cradle Roll Department, 1915; Cradle Roll Class at Work, 1923; Primary Plans for the Smaller Sunday School, 1928; Cradle Roll Questions Answered, 1928; Babies, 1929; The Mother's Year, 1929; also numerous articles in S.S. magazines. In charge Children's Div. in Query Dept. S.S. Times; cons. editor The Cradle Roll Superintendent and The Golden Now. *Home:* 2952 Merrick Rd., Coral Gables, Fla.

SUFFERN, Arthur Elliott, prof. economics. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SUHRIE, Ambrose L., educator; *b.* New Baltimore, Pa., Feb. 28, 1874; *s.* Francis and Mary (Topper) S.; diploma California (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1894; Ph.B., John B. Stetson U., De

Land, Fla., 1906, LL.D., 1919; student U. of Chicago, 1906; A.M., U. of Pa., 1911, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Rosa Ritchie, of Emporium, Pa., 1906; children—Eloise, Ruth. Teacher, principal and superintendent public schs., Pa., 10 yrs.; prof. edn., John B. Stetson U., 1906-10; Harrison fellow in edn., U. of Pa., 1910-12; dir. normal dept. Ga. State Coll. for Women, 1912-14; head, dept. of edn. and dir. of extension, State Normal Sch., West Chester, Pa., 1914-15; asst. prof. elementary edn. and dir. practice teaching, Sch. of Edn., U. of Pa., 1915-18; dean Cleveland Sch. of Edn., 1918-24; prof. teachers coll. and normal sch. edn., Sch. of Edn., New York U., 1924—. Lecturer, Summer School, U. of Pa., 1911-17; lecturer on edn. before teachers' insts., chautauquas, etc. Sec. joint conf. com. of Cleveland Sch. of Edn. and Western Reserve U., 1920-24; chmn. City Normal Sch. and Teachers Coll., 1921-22. Life mem. N.E.A. and sec. Dept. of Superintendence same; organizer, 1926, and since chmn. Eastern States Conf. of Normal Schs. and Teachers Colls. (New York); mem. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Council of Sociology, Nat. Child Health Council, New York Chamber Commerce, New York School Masters' Club, N.J. Council of Edn., N.J. State Council of Religious Edn. (chmn. training class com.), New York Soc. for Expt. Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Club:* Montclair Athletic. *Author:* The Inductive Determination of Educational Method, 1915; The Spell-to-Write Spelling Series, and Teachers' Manual (with Robert P. Koehler), 1921. Editor: New Possibilities in Education (Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science), 1916; Problems in Teacher-Training, 1926—. Asso. editor: N.J. Jour. of Edn., 1927—; The Story World Reading Series—Story Folk, Story Fun, Story Friends and Story Adventures (all with Myrtle Garrison Gee). *Home:* The Devonshire, 28 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

SUKER, George Francis, M.D., ophthalmologist; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Oct. 12, 1869; *s.* Herman and Emilie (Toelle) S.; prep. edn., German-Am. Sem., Detroit; M.D., U. of Mich., 1892; unmarried. Practiced at Chicago since 1901; prof. ophthalmology, Post-Grad. Med. Sch.; ophthalmologist Post-Grad. Hosp.; attending ophthalmologist (chief of service) Cook County Hosp.; attending ophthalmologist Grant Hosp.; attending consultant ophthalmologist Edward Hines Jr. Hosp. (Vets. Bur.). Lt. col. Med. O.R.C. Fellow Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, A.M.A.; mem. Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Acad. Medicine, Chicago, Miss. Valley Med. Assn., Chicago Ophthal. Soc. *Home:* 1028 Starr Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

SULLENS, Frederick, editor; *b.* Versailles, Mo., Nov. 12, 1877; *s.* John Perry and Ann Elizabeth (Waddell) S.; prep. edn., high sch., Versailles; student U. of Mo., 1894-96; *m.* Anne Kirkpatrick Lemon, of Jackson, Miss., Nov. 25, 1903; 1 dau., Ann Kirkpatrick. Began with Jackson Daily News, 1904, editor since 1905; pres. News Pub. Co. Served as capt. Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., World War; maj. Mil. Intelligence, O.R.C. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Jackson. Mem. Associated Press (advisory dir. for Miss.), Southern Newspaper Pubs. Assn. (dir.), Reserve Officers' Assn. of Miss. (pres.). Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Officers', Jackson Country. *Home:* 741 N. State St. *Address:* Daily News Bldg., Jackson, Miss.

SULLIVAN, Christopher D., congressman; *b.* N.Y. City, 1870; ed. St. Mary's Acad. In real estate business; mem. N.Y. Senate, 1908-16; mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 13th N.Y. Dist. Democrat. *Office:* 291 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SULLIVAN, Eugene Cornelius, chemist; *b.* Elgin, Ill., Jan. 23, 1872; *s.* Thomas E. and Mary A. (Richards) S.; B.S. in Chemistry, U. of Mich., 1894; studied Göttingen U., 1896, Leipzig U., 1896-99, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Ada Bisbee, of N.Y. City, July 16, 1902; children—Eldon Bisbee, Dorothy, Genevieve Bisbee. Instr. in analyt. chemistry, U. of Mich., 1899-1903; with Chem. Lab. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903-08; with Corning Glass Works since 1908, successively chief chemist, lab. dir., v.p. in charge mfg., and pres.; organized laboratory which has produced "Pyrex," highly resistant glass for laboratory and household ware, insulators, etc., and various other spl. glasses. Member Am. Ceramic Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Washington Acad. Science, Soc. Glass Technology (Eng.); mem. cons. bd. U.S. Chem. Warfare Service; chmn. sub.-com. advisory to Bureau Standards on glass. Received, jointly with W. C. Taylor, Howard N. Potts medal of Franklin Inst., 1928; Perkin medallist, 1929. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* Chemists' (New York); Research Directors. Author of papers on inorganic and physical chemistry, mineral and geol. chemistry, and glass. *Home:* Corning, N.Y.

SULLIVAN, Florence David, clergyman; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 26, 1883; *s.* John J. and Honora (Cronin) S.; prep. edn., Jesuit High Sch., New Orleans, and St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga.; B.A., St. Louis U., 1905, M.A., 1906, grad. work, 1910-14. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits) 1898; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1913; prof. classical langs., Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala., 1906-10; dir. classical studies, Jesuit Normal Sch., Macon, 1915-19; dir. dental dept. Loyola U., 1919-25, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1922-25, pres. Loyola U. since 1925. Mem. bd. Catholic Soc. Religious and Literary Edn. of New Orleans. Auxiliary chaplain at Camp Wheeler, Macon, during training of A.E.F. Hon. charter mem. Lambda Chapter Beta Phi Sigma. Democrat. *Author:* New Yenni Latin Grammar, 1920. Speaker and writer on ednl. and social topics. *Address:* Loyola University, New Orleans, La.

SULLIVAN, Francis John (Francis "Fontenoy" Sullivan), lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SULLIVAN, Francis William, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SULLIVAN, Frank (Francis John Sullivan), humorist; *b.* Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1892; *s.* Dennis and Catherine (Shea) S.; grad. high sch., Saratoga Springs, 1910; A.B., Cornell U., 1914; unmarried. Began newspaper work at Saratoga, 1910; condr. of column New York World since 1925. Served as 2d lt. inf., World War. *Club:* The Players. *Author:* Life and Times of Martha Hepplethwaite, 1926; The Adventures of an Oaf (with Herb Roth), 1927. *Home:* 446 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.

SULLIVAN, Isaac Newton, judge; *b.* Delaware Co., Ia., Nov. 3, 1848; *s.* Aaron and Jane (Lippincott) S.; ed. Adrian (Mich.) Coll., 1866-69; *m.* Miss Chastine Josephine Moore, of Masonville, Ia., Feb. 14, 1870; children—Willis Eugene, La Verne Latimer. Admitted to bar, 1875; practiced at Delhi until 1881; removed to Hailey, Ida., 1881; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ida., 1890-1917 (5 times chief justice); resumed law practice in firm Sullivan & Sullivan, Boise and Hailey, Ida., 1917. Republican. *Home:* Boise, Ida.

SULLIVAN, James, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 13, 1873; *s.* James and Martha Jennie (Meeker) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1894, A.M., 1895, Ph.D., 1898; LL.D., Syracuse, 1927; student École des Chartes, Paris, 1895-96, U. of Berlin, 1896-97; *m.* Amelia L. Owen, of Springfield, Mass., July 3, 1901; 1 dau., Martha. Asst. instr. history, 1894-95, traveling fellow, 1895-97, instr. history and govt., 1897-99, Harvard; instr. history, De Witt Clinton High Sch., New York, 1899-1902; prin. High School of Commerce Annex, 1902-03; lecturer on the teaching of history and civics, Columbia, 1905-06; head dept. history, High Sch. of Commerce, New York, 1902-07; prin. Boys' High Sch., Brooklyn, 1907-16; state historian and director of archives and history, U. of the State of New York, 1916-23; asst. commr. for secondary edn. in N.Y. State, 1923-26; asst. commr. for higher and professional edn. in N.Y. State, 1926—. Lecturer on the teaching of civics and on modern history, Summer Sch. of Harvard, 1908-10; lecturer on modern English history, Summer Sch., Columbia U., 1911; lecturer on teaching of history and civics, New York U., 1908-15; lecturer Cornell Univ. Summer Sch., 1916-17, Johns Hopkins U. Summer Sch., 1922. Home dir. Y.M.C.A. Ednl. Commission for A.E.F., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., N.Y. State Hist. Assn. (pres. 1927-29). *Clubs:* Century (New York); University, Country. *Author:* An Elementary History of England, 1904; The Government of New York State, 1906; Community Civics for New York State, (with G. E. Turkington), 1925. Editor: Washington's and Webster's Addresses, 1908; American Democracy, Washington to Wilson, 1919; Sir William Johnson Papers, 1922; Albany Committee of Correspondence, 1775-1778, 1923; New York, A History of the Empire State, 1927; Primary Histories for Children, 1929. Editor Quarterly Journal of N.Y. State Hist. Assn. Contbr. to hist. reviews, proc. of socs., Nelson's Ency. and Ency. Americana, on hist. subjects, Cyclo. of Edn., Cyclo. of Am. Government and Dictionary of Am. Biography. *Home:* 180 Washington Av. *Office:* State Education Bldg., Albany, N.Y.

SULLIVAN, James F., banker; Aug. 20, 1846-Mar. 17, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SULLIVAN, James Mark, diplomatic service; Jan. 6, 1873-Aug. 1920. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SULLIVAN, James William, sociologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

SULLIVAN, Jeremiah Francis, judge; Aug. 19, 1851-Jan. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SULLIVAN, Jeremiah J., banker. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SULLIVAN, Jerry B(artholomew), lawyer; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, Ia., Jan. 1, 1859; *s.* Stephen and Mary (Bresnahan) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Martha Groves, of Afton, Ia., Dec. 1886. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1882; practiced in Creston, Ia., 1882-1904, Des Moines, 1904-13; was member Sullivan & Sullivan. City attorney, Creston, 1887-89; member Board of Education, Creston, 6 years; Dem. candidate for governor of Ia., 1903; mem. Bd. Edn., Des Moines, 1907-12 (pres. 1 yr.); U.S. gen. appraiser (now U.S. Custom Court), by appmt. of President Wilson, since May 5, 1913, and pres. Bd. of Gen. Appraisers several yrs. from 1914. Catholic. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ia. State Bar Assn. *Home:* 601 W. 110th St. *Office:* 201 Varick St., New York, N.Y.

SULLIVAN, John J(ames), lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 29, 1877; *s.* Jeremiah J. and Ann (Patterson) S.; ed. Notre Dame Acad., Phila.; A.B., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1896, A.M., 1898, LL.D., 1914; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1899; LL.D., Fordham U., 1911; unmarried. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1899, and since practiced at Phila.; prof. corpn. law, U. of Pa., since 1915; dir. Market St. Nat. Bank, Union Traction Company of Phila. Mem. U.S. Bd. Indian Commrs. V.p. Travelers' Aid Soc. of Phila.; trustee Catholic U. of America, St. Emma Industrial and Agrl. Inst. Mem. Acad. Political and Social Science. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Union League, Merion Cricket, Radnor Hunt. *Author:* Pennsylvania Business Law, 1906, 10th edit., 1928; American Business Law, 1908, 4th edit., 1927; American Corporations, 1911, 2nd edit., 1921. *Home:* 1910 Walnut St. *Office:* 2035 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

SULLIVAN, Mark, editor; *b.* Avondale, Chester Co., Pa., Sept. 10, 1874; *s.* Cornelius and Julia (Gleason) S.; graduate Normal School, West Chester, Pa., 1892; A.B., Harvard, 1900, LL.B., 1903; hon. Litt. D., Brown University, 1927, Dartmouth, 1928; *m.* Marie McMechen Buchanan, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 31, 1907; children—Sydney Buchanan, Mark, Cornelius (dec.), Narcissa Harvey. Half owner of Daily Republican, Phoenixville, Pa., 1893-1900; served as editor or contbr. newspapers and periodicals. Overseer Harvard, 1928—; Brownley lecturer, Yale, 1929; mem. bd. visitors U.S. Naval Acad., 1929. *Author:* The Great Adventure at Washington; Our Times—the United States, 1900-25. *Clubs:* Players, Harvard, Century, University (New York); Cosmos, Metropolitan, Racquet, Nat. Press, Gridiron (Washington). *Home:* 2308 Wyoming Av. *Office:* 1700 I St., Washington, D.C.

SULLIVAN, Michael Crowley, clergyman; May 6, 1865-Sept. 21, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SULLIVAN, Patrick J., congressman; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 12, 1877; *s.* Cumming and Catherine (O'Connor) S.; ed. pub. and parochial schs., Pittsburgh; *m.* Caroline Wallisch, of Pittsburgh, Nov. 1901; children—Margaret, Catherine, Loretta. Alderman, Pittsburgh, 1910-29; police magistrate, Pittsburgh, 1914-21; mem. bd. assessment and revision of taxes, Allegheny Co., Pa., 1921-28; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 34th Pa. Dist. Republican. Knight of Columbus, Elk. *Home:* 290 39th St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

SULLIVAN, Reginald H., mayor; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind.; *s.* Thomas L. and Alice D. (Moore) S.; grad. Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1897, Ind. Law Sch., Indianapolis, 1899; unmarried. Admitted to Ind. bar and practiced at Indianapolis until 1930. Was city comptroller, Indianapolis; mem. Ind. State Senate; mayor of Indianapolis since 1930. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Indiana Democratic, University, Woodstock

Country. *Home:* 503 N. Capitol Av. *Office:* Mayor's Office, Indianapolis, Ind.

SULLIVAN, Russell, amateur astronomer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 23, 1881; *s.* George Robert and Annie Moore (Russell) S.; B.A., Yale, 1905; *m.* Marguerite Bowen, of Delphi, Ind., Oct. 21, 1916. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Astron. Society, American Association of Variable Star Observers, Société Astronomique de France, S.A.R., Indiana Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Indianapolis Literary, University, Dramatic, Contemporary, Columbia, Country, Woodstock. Contbr. astron. articles in Popular Astronomy, Scientific American Supplement, etc. *Home:* 1431 N. Meridian St. *Office:* Fletcher Savings & Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

SULLIVAN, William Cleary, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Sept. 25, 1880; *s.* George North and Kate (Cleary) S.; ed. parochial and pub. schs.; grad. Business High Sch., Washington, 1896; LL.B., Georgetown U. Sch. of Law, 1901; *m.* Ida Gabrielle Wagener, of N.Y. City, Nov. 27, 1917. Admitted to practice in Supreme Court of D.C., 1901, Court of Appeals, 1901, Supreme Court of U.S., 1904; associated in practice with late Joseph J. Darlington, Washington, 1901, until his death, 1920, succeeding him in practice. Mem. faculty Georgetown U. Sch. of Law, 1910-18, and since 1921, now prof. common law and gen. practice; engaged in general practice. Member American Bar Association (originator of resolution, 1922, for appointment of committee to devise means for more thorough examination into character of applicants for admission to the bar, and mem. com. apptd. for that purpose); mem. Bar Assn. of D.C., Assn. Bar City of New York, Nat. Tax Assn., Washington Chamber Commerce, Washington Bd. of Trade, Soc. Natives of D.C., Columbia Hist. Soc., Catholic Hist. Soc., etc. Organizer and 1st pres. Catholic Amateur League of U.S. K.C. *Clubs:* University, Racquet, Riding and Hunt, Columbia Country, Congressional Country, Montgomery, Sycamore Island; Lambs (New York). *Home:* 27 Primrose St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 927 15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SULLIVAN, William Laurence, author, clergyman; *b.* East Braintree, Mass., Nov. 15, 1872; *s.* Patrick and Joanna (Desmon) S.; Ph.B., Boston Theol. Sem., 1896; S.T.B., Catholic U., 1899, S.T.L., 1900; D.D., Meadville Theol. Sch., 1917; *m.* Estelle Throckmorton, of Washington, D.C., 1913. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1899; teacher of theology, Washington, 1900-07; joined Unitarian Ch., 1909; pastor Schenectady, N.Y., and N.Y. City; later mission preacher to Unit. Chs. in U.S. and Can.; now pastor Ch. of the Messiah, St. Louis, Mo. Republican. *Club:* Authors. *Author:* Letters to Pius X, 1910; The Priest, 1912; From the Gospel to the Creeds, 1917. *Home:* Mt. Gretna, Pa.

SULLIVAN, William Van Amberg, ex-senator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SULLOWAY, Alvah Woodbury, mfr.; Dec. 25, 1838-Apr. 22, 1923. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SULLY, Daniel J., broker. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

SULLY, John Murchison, mining engr.; *b.* Dedham, Mass., July 5, 1868; *s.* John and Agnes Eliza (Murchison) S.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1888; *m.* 2d, Marjorie L. Bloom, of Los Angeles, Dec. 10, 1924. With Boston & Mont. Consol. Silver & Gold Mining Co., 1888; asst. supt. Bergen Pt. Chem. Works, Bayonne, N.J., 1889-90; with Nier & Hartford, engrs., Chattanooga, 1890-92, Hebert & Co., Chattanooga, 1892-93; asst. engr. mines and supt., Chickamauga Coal & Iron Co., 1894-1900; in charge mines, at Joplin, Mo., 1900-01, Hites Cove Mining Co., Mariposa, Calif., 1901-02; exam. mines, Calif. and Mex., 1902-03; with Woodstock Iron Co., Anniston, Ala., 1903-04, Hermosa Copper Co., Hanover, N.M., 1904-06; examining Mexican properties, 1906-08; consulting engr. and engr. in charge Santa Rita (N.M.) Mining Co., 1908-09; with Chino Copper Co., 1909-24; dir. Ray Consolidated Copper Co. and gen. mgr. Chino Mines, 1924-26; now dir. Nevada Consolidated Copper Co. and gen. mgr. Chino Mines; v.p. and mng. dir. Gallup (N.M.) American Coal Co. Mem. N.M. Council of Defense, World War. Regent N.M. State Sch. of Mines. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Mining Congress. Republican. Conglist. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Club:* Chino (Santa Rita). *Home:* Santa Rita, N.M. *Address:* Hurley, N.M.

SULZBERGER, Arthur Hays, newspaper executive; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 12, 1891; *s.* Cyrus L. and Rachel Peixotto (Hays) S.; prep. edn. DeWitt Clinton and Horace Mann high schs., N.Y. City; B.S., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Iphigene B. Ochs, of N.Y. City, Nov. 17, 1917; children—Marian Effie, Ruth Rachel, Judith Peixotto, Arthur Ochs. In newspaper business since 1919; v.p. New York Times Co.; dir. Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd. (Toronto, Can.), Pynson Printers. Commd. 2d lt. F.A., 1st Plattsburg Camp, Aug. 1917. *Clubs:* Lotos, City, Advertising, Columbia, Century Country. *Home:* 5 E. 80th St. *Address:* N.Y. Times, 229 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

SULZBERGER, Cyrus L., merchant; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 11, 1858; *s.* Leopold and Sophia (Lindauer) S.; ed. Central High Sch., Phila.; *m.* Rachel Hays, of New York, May 13, 1884; children—Leopold (dec.), Arthur H., David H. Bookkeeper in Phila. until 1877; then in New York as bookkeeper for N. Erlanger, Blumgart & Co.; admitted as partner in 1891, became pres. upon incorporation, 1902, chmn. bd, 1929—. Anti-Tammany candidate for pres. Borough of Manhattan, 1903. Apptd. by Gov. Hughes mem. State Commn. on Congestion of Population and by Gov. Sulzer (reapptd. by Gov. Glynn) mem. bd. mgrs. Reformatory for Misdemeanants. Trustee of Jewish Agrl. Aid Soc. (ex-pres.); dir. and ex-chmn. Industrial Removal Office; ex-pres. United Hebrew Charities; ex-chmn. exec. com. Bur. Jewish Social Research; dir. Jewish Publ. Soc. America; mem. exec. com. Am. Jewish Com.; trustee and ex-asso. treas. Federation of Jewish Philanthropic Instns.; sec. Am. Jewish Relief Com. (exec. com. joint distribution com.); exec. com. (ex-pres.) New York City Conf. Charities and Correction; ex-pres., mem. exec. com. Nat. Conf. Jewish Social Service; mem. Am. advisory council Hebrew Univ. of Jerusalem. Mem. New York Chamber Commerce, Am. Econ. Assn., etc. Independent Democrat. *Clubs:* City, Harmonie, Century Country; ex-pres. Harlem Democratic Club. *Home:* 300 West End Av. *Office:* 354 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

SULZER, Hans A., diplomat. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SULZER, William, ex-governor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SUMMERALL, Charles Pelot, army officer; *b.* Lake City, Fla., Mar. 4, 1867; *s.* Elhanan Bryant and Margaret Cornelia (Pelot) S.; grad. Porter Mil. Acad., Charleston, S.C., 1885; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1892; LL.D., Hobart, 1921, Williams, 1927; Dr. Mil. Sci., Pa. Mil. Coll., 1927; *m.* Laura Mordecai, of Benicia, Calif., Aug. 14, 1901; 1 son, Charles P. (U.S.A.). Commd. 2d lt. 1st Inf., June 11, 1892; promoted through grades to col. May 15, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., July 12, 1918; brig. gen. regular army, Feb. 18, 1919; maj. gen., Apr. 30, 1920; general (as chief of staff), Feb. 23, 1929—. A.d.c. to Maj. Gen. Graham, commander 2d Army Corps, 1898, to Brig. Gen. Pennington, commanding Dept. of Gulf, 1898-99 (three times recommended for brevets "for gallantry in action"); campaigns, Philippine Islands, 1899-1900; with China Relief Expdn., 1900-01 (recommended for brevets "for gallantry in action"); located, and initiated construction Ft. William H. Seward, Alaska, 1902; comd. 3d Battery Field Artillery, on march, Chickamauga, Ga., to Washington, D.C., 1903; senior instructor artillery tactics United States Mil. Acad., 1905-11; comd. 2d Battalion, 3d Field Arty., maneuver div., in Tex., 1911; located, and negotiated purchase mil. reservation and field arty. training camp, at Tobyhanna, Pa., 1913; lecturer Army War Coll., 1913-17; asst. to chief of Mil. Bur., in charge field arty., of Nat. Guard, 1914-17; mem. bd. to recommend policy of Govt. for mfr. arms and munitions, 1916; located, and negotiated purchase mil. reservations and field arty. training camps at Anniston, Ala., and Monterey, Calif., 1917; mem. mil. mission to England and France, Apr.-July 1917; apptd. comdr. 67th Field Arty. Brigade, Sept. 1917, later 1st Field Arty. Brigade; joined A.E.F. in France, Oct. 1917; comd. 1st Div., July 17-Oct. 11, 1918, 5th Army Corps, Oct. 12, 1918-Feb. 28, 1919, 9th Army Corps, Feb. 28-Apr. 15, 1919, 4th Army Corps, Apr. 16-June 22, 1919; various spl. missions to July 8, 1919; mem. Inter-Allied Mil. Commn. at Fiume and on duty with Am. Mission to Negotiate Peace to Aug. 31, 1919; returned to U.S., Sept. 8, 1919; comd. 1st Div. at Camp Taylor, Ky., to Sept. 23, 1920, at Camp Dix, N.J., to June 30, 1921; comdg. Hawaiian Dept. 1921-24; comdg. 8th Corps Area, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 1924-25; comdg. 2d Corps Area, Jan. 16, 1925-Nov. 20, 1926; chief of staff, U.S. Army, since Nov. 21, 1926. Mem. Joint Bd. Army-Navy. Mem. Soc. of 1st Div. of A.E.F., Am. Legion, United Spanish War Vets., Vets. of Foreign Wars, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. Decorated D.S.C. (U.S.), "for gallantry," Battle of Soissons with 1st Div., World War; D.S.M. (U.S.), "for meritorious and distinguished services" as brigade, div. and corps comdr. in World War; 4 War Dept. citations for gallantry in action (silver star) Philippines and China, 1900; Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre with two palms (French); Grand Officer Crown of Belgium; Comdr. Order of Crown (Italian); Military Medal (Panamanian); Order of Prince Danilo I (Montenegrin); also Victory Medal of U.S. for 5 major operations A.E.F., Spanish-Am. War campaign badge, Philippine campaign badge, China Relief Expdn. campaign badge. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Army-Navy-Marine Country (Washington). *Home:* Eustis, Fla. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

SUMMERBELL, Carlyle, clergyman, educator; *b.* Springboro, Pa., Nov. 24, 1873; *s.* Joseph James, D.D., and Martha Alice (Bell) S.; prep. edn., Central High Sch. (Phila.), and Bucknell Acad., Lewisburg, Pa.; A.B., *cum laude*, Bucknell Coll., 1897, A.M., 1899; student Meadville Theol. Sem., and Div. Sch. U. of Chicago; D.D., Palmer Coll., Albany, Mo., 1906; *m.* Susannah Emeline Kerr, of Yellow Springs, O., Jan. 6, 1898; children—Faith (Mrs. John T. Blake), Robert Kerr, Marie (Mrs. Kent L. Pellett). Ordained ministry Christian Ch., 1897; entered ministry Unitarian Ch., 1923; pastorates in Ohio, Ia., Mass. and N.H.; minister Roslindale Ch., Boston, since 1926; pres. Palmer Coll., 1899-1906. Served as chaplain 133d and 318th Field Arty., A.E.F., World War; capt., chaplain N.G. (Res.); chaplain Vets.' Assn., 1st Regt. Mass. Sec. Unitarian Temperance Soc. Mem. S.A.R. Mason (32°). Odd Fellow. Progressive Rep. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century, Kiwanis. Editor: Modern Words of Religion, 1915; Public Activities of J. J. Summerbell, 1916. Contbr. abstract of sermons to Boston Post 10 mos. each yr. Widely known as debater on religious questions. *Home:* 65 Tyndale St., Roslindale (Boston), Mass.

SUMMERBELL, Martyn, educator; *b.* Naples, N.Y., Dec. 20, 1847; *s.* Rev. Benjamin Ferris and Elizabeth (Martin) S.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1871, A.M., 1874; Ph.D., New York U., 1889; D.D., Union Christian Coll., Ind., 1889; LL.D., Elon Coll., N.C., 1909; *m.* Elizabeth P. Corwith, of Brooklyn, May 28, 1872; children—Ray, Flora, Grace, Ferris, Laura Frances (dec.), Edith, Sidney Frank. Ordained minister of the Christians, 1867; pastor Ch. Evangel, Brooklyn, 1866-80, Fall River, Mass., 1880-86, St. Paul's Evang. Ch., New York, 1886-88, Main St. Free Bapt. Ch., Lewiston, Me., 1888-98; pres. Palmer Inst. (Starkey Sem.), Lakemont, N.Y., 1898—. V.p. Defiance (Ohio) Coll., 1912—. Sec. N.Y. State Federation of Chs. and Christian Workers; pres. Francis Asbury Palmer Fund, N.Y., since May 1903; a sec. Inter-Ch. Conf. on Federation, 1905, Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, Phila., 1908. Non-resident prof. ch. history, Elon Coll., N.C., 1911. Trustee Aged Christian Ministers' Home, Lakemont, 1908—, treas., 1926—. Editor Writings of Austin Craig, 1911. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Author:* Special Services for Ministers, 1885; (with others) People's Bible History, 1895; Religion in College Life, 1913; Faith for the College Man, 1915; Christian Home Training, 1916; Christ in Word and Work, 1920; Rebirth of Europe, 1922; Our Friends in Other Folds, 1929. Contbr. to religious press and lecturer on hist. subjects. Mason. *Home:* Lakemont, N.Y.

SUMMERFIELD, Solon E., hosiery mfr.; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., Apr. 19, 1877; *s.* Marcus and Sara (Erb) S.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1899, LL.B., 1901; unmarried. Began as hosiery mfr., N.Y. City, 1906; now pres. Gotham Silk Hosiery Co., Gotham Industrial Corpn., Gotham Knitbac Machine Corpn., Gotham Hosiery Co. of Can., Ltd.; dir. Adipod Realty Co. Mem. Phi Delta Phi, Phi Kappa Psi, Theta Nu Epsilon. *Clubs:* Harmonie, Advertising, Automobile Club of America, North Shore Country, North Hills Golf. Founder of Summerfield Scholarships, U. of Kan., for needy students. *Home:* 465 Park Av. *Office:* 389 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SUMMERLIN, George Thomas, diplomatic service; *b.* Rayville, La., Nov. 11, 1872; *s.* John S. and Mary (Davis) S.; student La. State U. and A. and M. Coll.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1896. Served in Porto Rico, 1898, later in Philippines; resigned from Army as capt. of cav., May 17, 1903; apptd. clk. Dept. of State July 1, 1909; 2d sec. Embassy, at Tokyo, Japan, 1910; 2d sec. Legation, Peking, 1911-14; sec. Legation, Santiago, Chile, 1914-17; sec. Embassy, Class I, Feb. 5, 1915; assigned to Mexico, Feb. 2, 1917; apptd. counselor of Embassy, Jan. 7, 1918; chargé d'affaires, *ad interim*, at Mexico City, 1919-24; counselor of Embassy at Rome until Mar. 1925; E.E. and M.P. of U.S. to Honduras since Mar. 12, 1925. Mem. Kappa Alpha (Southern); fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Racquet, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington); India House (New York). *Home:* Rayville, La. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

SUMMERS, Alex, statistician; *b.* Knox Co., Tenn., Apr. 10, 1856; *s.* George Washington and Mary Ann (Johnson) S.; B.Sc., U. of Tenn., 1876, M.A., 1893; post-grad. work in polit. science, George Washington U., 1895-97; *m.* Katherine Judson Smith, of Atlanta, Ga., July 10, 1881 (died Apr. 29, 1901); 1 son, Norman. Teacher in country schs., Tenn., 1876-78; reporter, Evening Post, Atlanta, Ga., 1878-80; mem. Bean, Summers & Wallace, pubs. Knoxville Daily Tribune, later pres. Tribune Pub. Co. and editor Tribune, 1880-92; chief of Statis. Div., U.S. Bur. of Edn., Apr. 1894-Mar. 1917; collector and compiler of statistics, div. of rural edn., same bureau, 1921-26. Officer N.G.D.C. since 1898; maj. comdg. Divisional Machine Gun Bn., 41st Div. A.E.F., in France and Belgium, 1917-19. Mem. N.E.A., Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Baptist. Contbr. to jours. *Home:* 1115 12th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SUMMERS, Augustus Neander, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SUMMERS, Henry Elijah, zoölogist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SUMMERS, James Colling ("Blue Peter"), writer; Feb. 19, 1854-Feb. 2, 1929. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SUMMERS, John Edward, surgeon; *b.* Fort Kearney, Neb., Jan. 2, 1858; *s.* Gen. John Edward (U.S.A. Med. Corps) and Caroline Jane (Stuart) S.; student U.S. Military Academy, 3 years; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1881; studied Vienna, Austria, 2 yrs.; *m.* Laura M. Hoagland, of Omaha, Apr. 24, 1895. Visiting surgeon, Clarkson Memorial Hosp.; chief of staff and visiting surgeon, Douglas Co. Hosp.; prof. clin. surgery, U. of Neb., Med. Dept. Acting asst. surgeon, U.S.A., 1881-83; was surgeon gen. Neb. N.G., on staff Gov. J. E. Boyd; col. on staff Gov. A. J. Shallenberger. Mem. Bd. Omaha Pub. Library. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Surg. Assn. (v.p. 1916); ex-pres. Neb. State Med. Soc., Omaha Douglas Co. Med. Soc., Western Surg. Assn.; mem. Mo. Valley Med. Society, Société Internationale de Chirurgie, Loyal Legion, Friends of Art Soc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Omaha, University, Palimpsest, Omaha Country. *Author:* Modern Treatment of Wounds, 1899; also numerous articles on surg. subjects in trans. of various socs. Contbr. to Binnie's Treatise on Regional Surgery, 1918. *Home:* 3624 Dewey Av. *Office:* Bankers Reserve Life Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

SUMMERS, John William, congressman; *b.* Valeene, Orange Co., Ind., Apr. 29, 1870; *s.* James Monroe and Sarah (Tower) S.; grad. Southern Ind. Normal Coll., 1889; M.D., Ky. Sch. of Medicine, 1892; post-grad. work, Louisville Med. Coll., New York, London, Berlin and U. of Vienna; *m.* Jennie B. Burks, of Sullivan, Ill., 1897; children—A. Burks, Paul D., Hope, Jean. Began medical practice at Mattoon, Ill.; moved to Walla Walla, Wash., 1908, and engaged in med. practice and as wheat grower and orchardist; v.p. Peoples State Bank. Mem. Wash. Ho. of Rep., 1917; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 4th Washington District. Republican. Mem. Christian Ch. Formerly mem. Co. A, Wash. N.G.; now lieut. col. R.C., U.S.A. (med. sect.). Mem. A.M.A., Wash. State Med. Soc., S.A.R. Mason, K.P. *Home:* Walla Walla, Wash.

SUMMERS, Lewis Preston, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

SUMMERVILLE, Amelia Shaw, actress. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

SUMMEY, George, clergyman; *b.* Asheville, N.C., June 3, 1853; *s.* A. T. and S. R. (Morrison) S.; studied U. of Ga.; A.B., Davidson Coll., N.C., 1870, A.M., 1872; grad. Union Theol. Sem., Va., 1873; D.D., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1891; LL.D., Davidson Coll., 1900; *m.* Elizabeth R. Worth, of Asheville, N.C., Dec. 15, 1875; children—Mrs. A. B. Dinwiddie, Albert, George, Mrs. C. S. Smith. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1873; pastor Bolivar, Tenn., 1873-75, Covington, Ky., 1875-80, Graham, N.C., 1881-84, Chester, S.C., 1884-92; chancellor Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1892-1902; editor of Southwestern Presbyterian, 1903-09; pastor Third Ch., New Orleans, 1903-28; professor systematic theology, Austin Seminary, 1927—. Moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1925. Founder, 1887, and 13 yrs. mng. editor Presbyterian Quarterly; founder, 1890, and 3 yrs. mgr. Presbyterian and Reformed Review; supt. Monteagle Assembly, 1900-03. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Round Table (New Orleans). *Home:* 3002 De Soto St., New Orleans, La.

SUMNER, Caroline Louise, educator; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 7, 1867; *d.* William James and Eveline (Sturtevant) S.; A.B., Smith Coll., 1890; study Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, Italy, 1908-09. Teacher of Greek and English, high sch., Titusville, Pa., 1890-95; teacher of Latin, Smith Coll., 1897-1902, 1905-08; teacher of Greek and Latin, Wheeler Sch., Providence, R.I., 1902-05; co-prin. Elmhurst Sch., Connersville, Ind., 1909-26; co-prin. Stoneleigh Sch. for Girls of Rye Beach, N.H. (now Stoneleigh Sch.—Prospect Hill Foundation, Greenfield, Mass.) since 1926. Mem. Headmistresses Assn. of Middle West, Foreign Policy Assn. Boston, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Jr. Coll. Council, Pvt. Schs. Assn. of Boston, Smith Coll. Alumnæ Assn., Nat. Travel Club. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* Greenfield, Mass.

SUMNER, Charles Burt, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SUMNER, Charles Ralsey, M.D.; Mar. 12, 1852-Jan. 27, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SUMNER, Francis Bertody, zoölogist; *b.* Pomfret, Conn., Aug. 1, 1874; *s.* Arthur and Mary Augusta (Upton) S.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1894; Ph.D., Columbia, 1901; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Clark, of Salisbury, Conn., Sept. 10, 1903; children—Florence Anne, Elizabeth Caroline, Herbert Clark. Tutor and instr. natural history, Coll. City of New York, 1899-1906; dir. biol. lab., U.S. Bur. Fisheries, Woods Hole, Mass., 1903-11; naturalist, U.S. Bur. Fisheries steamer "Albatross," 1911-13; asst. prof. biology, Scripps Inst. for Biol. Research (later Inst. of Oceanography), U. of Calif., 1913-19, asso. prof., 1919-26, prof. since 1926, acting dir., 1923-24; research asso. Carnegie Institution, Washington, 1927—. Fellow A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. Sciences, Calif. Acad. Sciences; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Western Soc. Naturalists (pres. 1921-22), Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Author papers on embryology, gen. physiology, marine ecology, geographic variation, heredity and evolution. *Address:* Scripps Institution, La Jolla, Calif.

SUMNER, Frederick Azel, clergyman, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SUMNER, Helen Laura, author, see Helen Sumner Woodbury.

SUMNER, James Batcheller, prof. biochemistry; *b.* Canton, Mass., Nov. 19, 1887; *s.* Charles and Elizabeth Rand (Kelly) S.; prep. edn., Roxbury (Mass.) Latin Sch., 1900-06; A.B., Harvard, 1910; A.M., 1913, Ph.D., 1914; grad. study U. of Brussels, 1921-22; *m.* Bertha Louise Ricketts, of Jackson, Miss., July 20, 1915; children—Roberta Rand, Nathaniel (dec.), Prudence Avery, James Cosby Ricketts, Frederick Overton Burnley. Acting prof. chemistry, Mt. Allison Coll., Sackville, N.B., Can., 1911; research asst. Worcester (Mass.) Poly. Inst., 1911-Jan. 1912; asst. prof. biochemistry, Cornell U., 1914-29, prof. since 1929; fellow Commn. for Relief in Belgian Ednl. Foundation, 1921-22. Mem. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Sigma Xi. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* Textbook of Biological Chemistry, 1927. Research on enzymes, urinalysis, etc. *Home:* 119 Heights Court, Ithaca, N.Y.

SUMNER, John Osborne, prof. history; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 23, 1863; *s.* Austin and Catharine Osborne (Sargent) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; post-grad. work at Berlin, Germany, and in Italy; *m.* Mary Shreve Hutchinson, of Phila., May 24, 1900 (died May 19, 1915); children—Roger, Robert Emlen, John Osborne; *m.* 2d, Margaret Paulding, New York, June 8, 1921. Became instr. history, 1894, prof. since 1907, Mass. Inst. Tech. Courses deal with history of civilization and of art and are primarily intended for students in dept. of architecture. Mem. Mass. Hist. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Harvard (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Address:* 491 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

SUMNER, John Saxton; *b.* Washington, D.C., Sept. 22, 1876; *s.* George Watson (Rear Admiral, U.S.N.) and Henrietta (Ruan) S.; grad. high sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1895; LL.B., New York U., 1904; *m.* Eloise Peckham, of Patchogue, L.I., N.Y., Nov. 17, 1904; 1 dau., Eloise Elizabeth (Mrs. Harry Lee Powell, Jr.). Banking and brokerage business 1895-1905; gen. law practice, 1905-13; asso. sec. New York Soc. for Suppression of Vice, 1913-15, sec. since 1915; a leader in movements and legislation directed against demoralizing influences in publs., the screen, the stage, etc. Served as Y.M.C.A. sec. with 26th Div. and 82d Div., U.S.A., St. Mihiel and Argonne offensives, 1918. Mem. Founders and Patriots America, S.A.R., Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Beta Psi. *Home:* Garden City, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 215 W. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

SUMNER, Samuel Storrow, army officer; *b.* Carlisle, Pa., Feb. 6, 1842; *s.* Maj.-Gen. Edwin Vose and Hannah W. (Forster) S.; ed. at army posts, pvt. sch., Syracuse, N.Y., and Walnut Hill, Geneva, N.Y.; *m.* Frederica N. Bennett, of Oswego, N.Y. Apptd. from N.Y., 2d lt. 2d (now 5th) Cav., June 11, 1861; promoted through grades to brig.-gen. vols., May 4, 1898; maj-gen., Sept. 7, 1898; brig.-gen. regular army, Feb. 4, 1901; maj.-gen., July 26, 1903; retired, Feb. 6, 1906. Bvtd.: 1st lt., June 1, 1862, for battle of Fair Oaks, Va.; capt., Sept. 17, 1862, for Antietam; maj., Mar. 13, 1865, for campaign against Vicksburg; lt.-col., Feb. 27, 1890, for action against Indians at Summit Springs, Colo., July 11, 1869. Comd. cav. brigade and div. in Cuban campaign, 1898; mil. attaché Am. Embassy, London, 1899-1900; comd. brigade in China during uprising, 1900; comd. dist. Southern Luzon, 1901-02, dist. Northern Luzon, 1902; comd. Dept. Mindanao, P.I., 1902-03; comd. Dept. of the Mo., 1903-04, Southwestern Div., 1904-05, Div. of the Pacific, 1905-06. *Home:* 1070 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

SUMNER, Walter Taylor, bishop; *b.* Manchester, N.H., Dec. 5, 1873; *s.* Charles Davenport and Rintha (Thompson) S.; B.S., Dartmouth, 1898; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1904; D.D., Northwestern, 1912, Dartmouth, 1913, and Western Theol. Sem., 1915; *m.* Chicago, Myrtle Mitchell, of Negaunee, Mich., Jan. 1, 1918; children—Elizabeth Ann, Mary Jane. Deacon, 1903, priest, 1904, P.E. Ch.; sec. to bishop of Chicago, 1903-06; pastor St. George's Ch., Chicago, 1904-06; dean, Cathedral SS. Peter and Paul and supt. City Missions of the Episcopal Ch., Chicago, 1906-15; consecrated bishop of Oregon, Jan. 6, 1915. Mem. Chicago Bd. of Edn., 1909-15; served as chmn. Chicago Municipal Vice Commn., 1st v.p. and exec. com. Juvenile Protective Assn. and as chmn. gen. advisory and west side advisory coms. United Charities; was pres. Wendell Phillips Social Settlement (for colored persons), Men's Inst. Chicago; also sec. Ch. Assn. in the Interests of Labor; trustee Ch. Home for Aged Persons; was chmn. Diocesan Social Service Commn., Tribune Lodging House for Unemployed Men, both of Chicago; was mem. joint com. on Payment of Prisoners, Loan Sharks, Child Labor and as mem. advisory com. Citizens' Health Assn., Chicago Children's Benefit League, Ill. Industrial Home for Girls; was state rep. Internat. Prison Congress; mem. advisory council Boy Scouts America, and mem. advisory bd. and chaplain, Three Arts Club of Chicago; etc. Chaplain 1st Ill. Cav., I.N.G., until 1915. *Clubs:* University, Arlington, Waverly Country (Portland); University (Chicago). *Address:* Bishopcroft, 574 Elm St., Portland, Ore.

SUMNERS, Hatton W., congressman; *b.* in Lincoln Co., Tenn., May 30, 1875; *s.* Capt. W. A. and Anna (Walker) S. Began practice of law, Dallas, Tex., 1897; pros. atty., Dallas Co., 2 terms; mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), at-large, Tex., and 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 5th Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Dallas, Tex.

SUMPTER, William David, surgeon; *b.* Pulaski, Tenn., June 28, 1872; *s.* James Asher (M.D.)

and Mary Amanda (Rhea) S.; grad. Webb Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1891; M.D., U. of Va., 1894; post-grad. work New York Polyclinic; *m.* Tommie Florence Wrenne, of Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 10, 1901; children—Clara Wrenne (Mrs. Thos. Wilson Clapham), Thomas Wrenne, Mary Rhea, William David. Interneship, Hosp. of Good Shepherd, Nashville; successively prof. microscopy, prof. anatomy and prof. of surgery, med. dept. U. of Tenn.; now staff surgeon Protestant Hosp. Mem. Am. and Tenn. State med. assns., Middle Tenn. Med. Assn., Southern Med. Assn. Lecturer on gynecology. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P. *Club:* Chamber of Commerce. *Home:* 1108 19th Av. S. *Office:* 155 8th Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

SUNDAY, William Ashley, evangelist; *b.* Ames, Ia., Nov. 19, 1863; *s.* William and Mary Jane (Cory) S.; ed. high sch., Nevada, Ia.; student Northwestern Univ.; D.D., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1912; *m.* Helen A. Thompson, of Chicago, Sept. 5, 1888; children—Helen Edith, George Marquis, William Ashley, Paul Thompson. Was professional baseball player, 1883-90, in the Chicago, Pittsburgh and Phila. teams of the Nat. League. Asst. sec. Y.M.C.A., Chicago, 1891-95; evangelist since 1896; received from 1,000 to 5,000 converts per month, 1904-07, and since that time has been engaged continuously in evangelistic services, in principal cities of U.S. Ordained Presbyn. ministry by Chicago Presbytery, Apr. 15, 1903; elected Apr. 1918, by Chicago Presbytery, as del. to Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., Columbus, O., May 1918. Prohibitionist. *Address:* Winona Lake, Ind.

SUNDELIUS, Marie, soprano; *b.* Karlstad, Sweden; *d.* Andrew M. and Karolina (Fornell) Sundborg; brought to U.S. at 10; grad. high sch.; studied music under pvt. teachers; *m.* Gustaf Sundelius, of Stockholm, Sweden. Début in Boston, 1910; joined Metropolitan Opera Co. Guest artist Royal Opera, Stockholm, 1923. *Home:* 160 W. 84th St. *Address:* care Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, N.Y.

SUNDERLAND, Edson Read; *b.* Northfield, Mass., Aug. 29, 1874; *s.* Jabez Thomas and Eliza Jane (Read) S.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1897, A.M., 1898, LL.B., 1901; U. of Berlin, 1895-96, U. of Calif., 1898-99; *m.* Hannah Dell Read, of Shenandoah, Ia., Aug. 23, 1905; children—Thomas Elbert, Alice Luella and Elizabeth Read. Teacher various branches of legal procedure, U. of Mich. Law Sch., since 1901, prof. law since 1904. Active advocate of reform in legal procedure; drafted official forms of pleading adopted by Supreme Court of Mich.; spent six months in Eng. studying court procedure, 1924. Mem. Judicial Council of Mich. (sec.), Am. Bar Assn. (com. on jurisprudence and law reform), Mich. State Bar Assn. (sec.; editor Mich. State Bar Jour., 1922-24), Am. Law Inst., Am. Judicature Soc. (dir.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Gamma Delta, Order of the Coif. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* Pleading and Process (Cyclo. of Law and Proc.), 1909; Cases on Trial Practice, 1912; Cases on Code Pleading, 1913; Cases on Common Law Pleading, 1914; Cases on Trial and Appellate Practice, 1924. *Home:* 1510 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SUNDERLAND, Jabez Thomas, clergyman; *b.* Yorkshire, Eng., Feb. 11, 1842; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Broadhead) S.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1867, A.M., 1869; B.D., Bapt. Union Theol. Seminary, Ill., 1870; D.D. Tufts Coll., Mass., 1914; *m.* Eliza J. Read, Dec. 7, 1871; children—Gertrude, Edson R., Florence. Ordained Baptist ministry, 1870; pastor Milwaukee, Wis., 1871-72, Northfield Mass. (Unitarian ch.), 1872-76, Chicago, 1876-78, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1878-98, Oakland, Calif., 1898-99, London, Eng., 1900-01, Toronto, Can., 1901-07, Hartford, Conn., 1907-11, Ottawa, Can., 1912-13, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1911-27. General sec. Western Unitarian Conf. and western agt. Am. Unitarian Assn., 1885-86. Went to India, 1895-96, on commn. from British Unitarian Assn., to study and report upon the ednl., social, and religious conditions of the Indian people; non-resident lecturer on sociology and the religion of India in theol. schs., at Meadville, Pa., and Canton, N.Y.; Billings lecturer of Am. Unitarian Assn. to Japan, China, P.I., Ceylon and India, 1913-14. Pres. All-India Theistic Conf., 1913-14. Editor of the Unitarian Monthly, 1886-95. Pres. India Home Rule League of America, and editor of Young India (monthly, New York), 1919-20. *Author:* A Rational Faith, 1878; What Is the Bible? 1878; The Liberal Ministry, 1889; Home Travel in Bible Lands, 1894; The Origin and Growth of the Bible, 1894; A College Town Pulpit, 1895; Liberal Religion in India, 1896; A Pacific Coast Pulpit, 1898; Travel and Life in Palestine, 1900; James Martineau, 1905; The Causes of Famine in India, 1906; The Bible and Bible Country, 1909; Oh, to Be Rich and Young, 1910; The Orient and Liberal Religion, 1914; Rising Japan, 1917; Channing, 1920; Because Men Are Not Stones, 1923; India, America and World-Brotherhood, 1924 (published in Madras, India); Evolution and Religion, 1925; India in Bondage, 1929. *Address:* 1510 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SUNDHEIM, Anders M., publisher; *b.* Valdres, Norway, Oct. 25, 1861; *s.* Mons A. and Marie (Kirkeberg) S.; ed. in Norway and in high sch., Elk Horn, Ia.; *m.* Maren Oilo, of Oilo, Valdres, Aug. 8, 1896; children—Marie Inez, Marcus Gerhard, Borghild Katherine. Came to U.S., 1878, naturalized citizen, 1898. Publisher and editor "Bien," San Francisco, 1889-90; with Augsburg Pub. House, Minneapolis, since 1890, supt. until 1904, asst. mgr., 1904-17, general manager, 1917-1929, literary consultant and treasurer, 1929—. Dir. and exec. mem. of bd. Fairview Hosp.; mem. bd. dirs. Thomas Hosp. (tuberculosis), and the Book Mission. For many yrs. exec. dir., now treas., Norwegian Soc. of America; officer or mem. Luth. Mgrs.' Assn., Luth. Editors' Assn., Norwegian Danish Press Assn., Valdres Samband, Council of Bygdelags. Decorated Knight of the Order of St. Olaf, by King of Norway, 1923. Republican. *Clubs:* Athletic, Minneapolis Automobile. *Author:* Valdreser i America, 1922; Jul i Vesterheimen (annual), since 1911. *Home:* 3641 Bloomington Av. *Office:* 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

SUNDWALL, John, univ. prof.; *b.* Fairview, Utah, June 12, 1880; *s.* Peter and Anna (Johanson) S.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1903, Ph.D., 1906; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1912; *m.* Charlotte Pauline Morton, of Chicago, Ill., June 15, 1910. Fellow and asst., dept. of anatomy, U. of Chicago, 1906-07; prof. anatomy and dean of Med. Sch., U. of Utah, 1907-09; hygienic expert U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., 1910; asst. surgeon same, 1912; prof. anatomy, sec. Med. Sch., and dir. Univ. Health Service, U. of Kan., 1913-18; prof. hygiene and pub. health, and dir. Univ. Health Service, U. of Minn., 1918-21; prof. hygiene and pub. health and dir. div. hygiene, public health and physical edn., U. of Mich., since 1921. Mem. Selective Draft Examination bds., War Defense Bd., State of Kan., R.O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, World War; in charge med. service S.A.T.C., U. of Minn., 1918. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Physical Edn. Assn., Am. Student Health Assn. (pres.), Far Eastern Assn. Tropical Medicine, A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Delta Omega, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Gamma Mu, Sigma Delta Psi (nat. pres.), Phi Beta Pi. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Barton Hills Country. Extensive contbr. to Am. Jour. Anatomy, Anatomical Record, bulls. U.S.P.H.S., etc. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

SUNNY, Bernard Edward, telephone official; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 22, 1856; pub. sch. edn.; hon. Dr. Engring., Armour Inst. Tech., 1908; *m.* Ellen Clifton Rhue, of Brooklyn, 1878 (died Dec. 26, 1922); children—Helen T. (Mrs. George B. McKibbin), Arthur E.; *m.* 2d, Emma Holland Derby, Jan. 17, 1925. Telegraph operator, night mgr. and mgr. Chicago office A.&P. Telegraph Co., 1875-79; supt. Chicago Telephone Co., 1879-88; pres. Chicago Arc Light & Power Co., 1888-91; western mgr. Thomson-Houston Electric Co. and western mgr., also v.p. of its successor, the Gen. Electric Co., 1892-1908; pres. Chicago Telephone Co. (now Ill. Bell Tel. Co.), 1908-22, chmn. bd. since 1922; pres. Wis. Telephone Co., 1911-22, chmn. bd. 1922-30; was also pres. Central Union, Michigan State and Cleveland telephone cos., 1911-20; dir. and mem. exec. com. Gen. Electric Co., First Nat. Bank, First Trust & Savings Bank, Middle West Utilities Co.; dir. Chicago Great Western Ry. Co., Edison Electric Appliance Co., Victor X-ray Corpn., Hurley Machine Co., Internat. Gen. Electric Co., Hill Joiner & Co., N. Am. Lt. & Power Co., Lake Superior Power Co., Am. Utilities Co., Chicago City Ry. Co.; trustee and chairman protective committee bondholders Chicago City & Connecting Rys.; mem. bd. of operation Chicago Surface Lines; ex.-v.p. bd. South Park Commrs. Was dir. Columbian Expn. and president of Intramural Railroad at the World's Fair; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Phila., 1900; pres. Civic Federation Chicago, 1901-04; pres. trustees Ill. Eastern Hosp. for Insane, 1904-08; pres. Police Pension Fund 4 yrs.; mem. visitation com., Juvenile Court, 3 yrs.; commr. to select site for State Home for Delinquent and Dependent Boys; trustee Ill. Manual Training Sch. for Boys, and served 1 yr. as trustee of Sch. for Delinquent Girls, Geneva, Ill. Pres. bd. trustees Central Ch.; trustee Chicago Sunday Evening Club; trustee Carson Long Inst., New Bloomfield, Pa. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Western Soc. Engrs., Art Inst. Chicago, Field Mus. Natural History, Chicago Historical Soc., Am. Red Cross (exec. com.). *Clubs:* Commercial (pres. 1914-15, 1922-23), Chicago, Union League, Mid-day, Industrial of Chicago (hon.), Chicago Riding, South Shore, Flossmoor Country. *Home:* 4913 Kimbark Av. *Office:* 212 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

SUPER, Charles William, author, educator; *b.* Pottsville, Pa., Sept. 12, 1842; *s.* Henry and Mary (Diener) S.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., 1866; studied Tübingen, Germany, 1869-71; Ph.D., Ill. Wesleyan, 1874; A.M., Syracuse U., 1883; LL.D., Dickinson, 1894; *m.* Mary Louise Clewell, of Canfield, O., Dec. 24, 1867 (died Sept. 11, 1913); children—Corinne Elizabeth (Mrs. W. M. Stine), Frank Henry, Ralph Clewell, Frederic Paul (dec.). Prof. langs., Cincinnati Wesleyan Coll., 1872-78; studied law, 1878-79; prof. Greek, 1882-1907, acting pres., 1883-84, pres., 1884-1901, Ohio U.; resigned, 1907, to devote attention to business and lit. work. Joint editor The Journal of Pedagogy, 1887-93. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Philol. Assn., Goethe Gesellschaft in Weimar, London Soc. Science, Letters and Arts, Society Biological Chemistry, Phi Kappa Sigma. Made school inspection tour, England, France, Germany, Switzerland, 1882; again in Europe, 1896, 1903. *Author:* Weil's Order of Words in the Ancient Languages Compared with that of Modern Languages, 1887; A History of the German Language, 1893; Between Heathenism and Christianity, 1899; Wisdom and Will in Education, 1902; A Liberal Education, 1907; Plutarch on Education, 1907, 2d edit., 1921; German Idealism and Prussian Militarism (translated into the Czecho-Slovak lang.), 1916; Pan-Prussianism, 1918; Prohibition and Democracy, 1921; A Pioneer College and Background (Dickinson), 1923; A Pioneer College and Its Background (Ohio U.), 1924. Contbr. to about 20 ednl., philos. and hist. periodicals in English and German. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. *Home:* Athens, O.

SUPER, Ovando Byron, college prof. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SUPLEE, Henry Harrison, engineer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 23, 1856; *s.* Nathan R. and Maria Isabella (Harrison) S.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1876; *m.* Catherine Elizabeth Colwell, of New York, Apr. 24, 1901. Engring. work, 1876-87; editor Mechanics, 1887-1890; with Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn., 1890-95; travel and study in Europe, 1896; tech. editor Engineering Magazine, New York and London, 1897-1906; editor Engineering Index, 1897-1905; editorial contbr. to the Forum; editor Cassier's Magazine, 1906-12; cons. engr. and spl. tech. investigator. With U.S. War and Navy Depts., Washington, D.C., 1914-18, specializing in mil. aviation and motors; research work in Europe, hdqrs. London and Paris, since 1920. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Société des Ing. Civils de France; del. Internat. Engring. Congress, and Internat. Automobile Congress, Paris, 1900. *Author:* The Mechanical Engineer's Reference Book, 1907; The Gas Turbine, 1910. Translator: The Constructor, a Handbook of Machine Design (from the German of F. Reuleaux), 1893; Mathematics Self Taught (from the German of H. B. Lübsen). *Address:* 97 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris, France.

SURETTE, Thomas Whitney; *b.* Concord, Mass., Sept. 7, 1862; *s.* Louis A. and Frances J. (Shattuck) S.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Concord, Mass.; spl. student Harvard, class of '94; *m.* Ada Elizabeth Miles, of Phila., June 20, 1899. Lecturer on music, Graduate Sch. of Edn., Harvard; apptd. staff lecturer on music, Oxford University, 1907; was dir. of music, Cleveland Mus. of Art; dir. of music Bryn Mawr Coll., 1921. Founder and director Concord Summer Sch. of Music. Mem. Folk Song Society of London. *Clubs:* St. Botolph (Boston), Harvard (New York). Composer: (Operetta) Priscilla, or, The Pilgrim's Proxy (12 edits.); Dramatic Ballad for soli, chorus and orchestra, The

Eve of St. Agnes, etc. *Author:* The Appreciation of Music (with D. G. Mason); The Development of Symphonic Music; Music and Life. Co-Author: The Significance of the Fine Arts; The Effective College, 1927. Contbr. to reviews and mags. on musical topics. *Address:* 21 Lexington Rd., Concord, Mass.

SURFACE, Frank Macy, biologist, economist; *b.* Eaton, O., Apr. 22, 1882; *s.* Charles W. and Alwilda (Macy) S.; B.A., Ohio State U., 1904, M. A., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1907; Harrison fellow, same, 1905-07; studied Royal Agrl. Coll., Copenhagen, Denmark, 1911; *m.* Anna Bunger, of Van Wert, O., Aug. 5, 1905; children—Nan Alwilda, Moses Andrew (dec.), Martha Lillian, Paul Macy, Dorothy May. Asso. biologist Me. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1907-10; biologist Ky. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1910-13, Me. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1913-17; asst. chief (later acting chief) Statis. Div. U.S. Food Administration, 1917-18; food statistician Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; chief statistician Am. Relief Administration, Paris and London, 1919-20; economist U.S. Grain Corpn., 1920; dir. Trade and Finance Bur., Washington Herald, 1920-21; spl. agt. Bur. of the Census, as founder, and editor of Survey of Current Business, 1921-23; spl. agt. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, in charge of a survey of world trade in agrl. products, 1923-24; economist U.S. Grain Corpn. (in liquidation), 1924-1926; asst. dir. in charge Domestic Commerce, Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1926—; acting prof. marketing, Graduate School of Business, Stanford University, 1929-1930. Fellow A.A.A.S., American Statistical Assn.; member American Society Naturalists, Am. Economic Assn., Am. Farm Economic Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Eta, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi. Author (or co-author) of more than 60 papers published mostly in scientific jours., U.S. and abroad, as well as many minor articles; among them are—Variation and Inheritance of Egg Production in the Domestic Fowl (with R. Pearl), 1908-10; Diseases of Poultry (with R. Pearl and M. R. Curtis), 1911; Diagnosis of Infectious Abortion in Cattle, 1910; Growth and Variation in Maize, 1914; The Stabilization of the Price of Wheat during the War and Its Effect upon Returns to the Producer (with introduction by Herbert Hoover), 1925; American Pork Production in the World War, 1926; The Grain Trade During the World War, 1928. *Club:* Cosmos. *Address:* 3612 Macomb St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

SURFACE, Harvey Adam, zoölogist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SUTER, John Wallace, clergyman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 1, 1859; *s.* Hales Wallace and Harriet Emily (Bingham) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1881; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Mass., 1885, S.T.D., 1920; *m.* Helen Jenkins, of Worcester and Winchester, Mass., Jan. 12, 1888; children—Philip Hales, John Wallace. Deacon, 1885, priest, 1886, P.E. Ch.; rector Ch. of the Epiphany, Winchester, 1885-1912; during this period rector also, at different times, of Ch. of Our Redeemer, Lexington, Mass., Trinity Ch., Woburn, Mass., St. James Ch., West Somerville, Mass.; now rector honorarius Ch. of the Epiphany. Mem. Commn. on Revision and Enrichment of the Prayer Book since 1913, and now secretary of the commission. Mason. *Clubs:* Union, St. Botolph (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Author:* The People's Book of Worship (with Rev. C. M. Addison), 1919; Life and Letters of William Read Huntington, 1925. Compiler: (with Rev. C. M. Addison) Book of Offices and Prayers, 1896; Offices for Special Occasions, 1904. Compiler: Devotional Offices for General Use, 1928. *Home:* Union Club, Boston, Mass.

SUTHERLAND, Allan, writer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SUTHERLAND, Annie (Mrs. Richard F. Carroll), actress. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

SUTHERLAND, Arthur Eugene, judge; *b.* Geneva, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1862; *s.* Andrew and Mary (McLean) S.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1885, A.M., 1888, LL.D., 1906; *m.* Eleanor Reed, of Nunda, N.Y., June 30, 1888; children—Andrew Reed, Mary McLean, Jean McNair, Ellen Douglas, Arthur Eugene. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1887; co. judge Monroe Co., N.Y., 1893-1905; justice Supreme Ct. of N.Y., term 1906-19; resigned, Feb. 1, 1916, to resume law practice at Rochester; mem. Sutherland & Dwyer: dir. Union Trust Co., Rochester. Pres. N.Y. State Bar Assn., 1926, 27; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Genesee Valley, Oak Hill Country. *Home:* 223 Dartmouth St. *Office:* Lincoln Alliance Bank Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

SUTHERLAND, Dan A., delegate to Congress; *b.* Cape Breton Island, Can., 1869; *s.* John and Mary A. (Gwinn) S.; brought to U.S., 1876; ed. pub. schs. Essex, Mass.; *m.* Hilda Evanson, of Deerfield, Wis., Oct. 3, 1910; 1 son, Donald. Went to Alaska in 1898 and engaged in mining; mem. Alaska Territorial Senate 8 years (pres. one session); territorial del. from Alaska to 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31). Republican. Conglist. Mem. Pioneers of Alaska. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Home:* Juneau, Alaska.

SUTHERLAND, George, coll. pres.; *b.* St. George, N.B., Can., Aug. 3, 1848; *s.* Andrew and Catherine (McVicar) S.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1874, also A.M.; B.D., Bapt. Union Theol. Sem. (U. of Chicago), 1877; D.D., Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1898; *m.* Lizzie T. Pickett, of Chicago, Sept. 27, 1877; children—Arthur Howard, Nellie May, Edwin Hardin, Bertha R. (dec.), Lillian Jane, William Stanley (dec.), George Fred (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1876; pastor Deer Creek, Ill., 1875-77, Minonk, Ill., 1877-79, Independence, Ia., 1879-81; prof. Greek, Gibbon (Neb.) Sem., 1881-84; prof. Greek, 1884-89, history and economics, 1889-93, acting president, 1886-90, Ottawa (Kan.) U.; pres. and prof. economics, Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., 1893-1911, pres. emeritus, 1911—, prof. psychology and education, 1915-19, prof. Bibl. lit., 1924-28, acting president, 1929. Editor of the Western Baptist, 1884-85; correspondent New York Examiner, 1882-94; chairman Nebraska Prohibition Conv., 1906; mem. exec. com. Anti-Saloon League, State Temperance Union, State Com. for Neb. of Prohibition Party. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Gen. Com. Bapt. Congress, Kan. State Lit. Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Lecturer on ednl. subjects. *Home:* Grand Island, Neb.

SUTHERLAND, George, jurist; *b.* Buckinghamshire, Eng., Mar. 25, 1862; *s.* Alexander G. and Frances (Slater) S.; acad. edn., in Utah; law student, U. of Mich., 1882-83; (LL.D., Columbia, 1913, U. of Mich., 1917, George Washington, 1921); *m.* Rosamond Lee, of Beaver, Utah, June 18, 1883; children—Mrs. Emma Sutherland Hempstead, Philip Lee (dec.), Mrs. Edith Sutherland Elmore. Admitted to bar, 1883, and began practice at Salt Lake City, Utah. Mem. 1st Utah Senate, 1896, and has held other positions; del. Rep. Nat. convs., 1900, 04, 08, 12, 16; mem. 57th Congress (1901-03), Utah (declined renomination); U.S. senator, terms 1905-11, 1911-17; apptd. by President Harding, Sept. 5, 1922, asso. justice Supreme Court of U.S., and immediately confirmed by the Senate. Pres. Am. Bar Assn., 1916-17. *Author:* Constitutional Power and World Affairs, 1919. *Home:* Salt Lake City, Utah. *Address:* Supreme Court of U.S., Washington, D.C.

SUTHERLAND, Howard, alien property custodian; *b.* nr. Kirkwood, Mo., Sept. 8, 1865; *s.* John Webster and Julia P. (Reavis) S.; A.B., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1889; studied law at Columbian (now George Washington) U., but did not complete course; *m.* Effie Harris, of Fulton, Mo., May 28, 1889. Editor Republican (daily and weekly) Fulton, Mo., 1889-90; served from clk. to chief of population div., 11th Census, 1890-93; removed to Elkins, W.Va., 1893; with Davis-Elkins coal and r.r. interests 10 yrs., becoming gen. land. agt.; later coal and timber land business on own account; vice pres. Hambleton & Co., investment bankers. Mem. W.Va. State Senate, 1908-12; mem. 63d and 64th Congresses (1913-17), W.Va. at-large; elected U.S. senator for term 1917-23; del. at large to Rep. Nat. Convention, 1924, 28; alien property custodian, 1925—. Republican. V.p. W.Va. Bd. of Trade; chmn. W.Va. Good Roads Commn. Pres. Bd. trustees Davis and Elkins Presbyn. Coll. Presbyn. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, etc. Mason (32°). LL.D., George Washington U. *Home:* Elkins, W.Va. *Office:* Arlington Bldg., Washington, D.C.

SUTHERLAND, Howard Vigne, author; *b.* Cape Town, S. Africa, Aug. 3, 1868; *s.* Thomas and Sophy (Fairbridge) S.; ed. in Eng. and Germany; unmarried. Railroad contractor in Argentina, S.A., 1887-88; newspaper work, San Francisco, Calif., 1889-98; miner in Klondike, 1898-99. *Author:* The Legend of Love, 1893, revised edit., 1911; The Old, Old Story, 1893; Jacinta, a California Idyll, 1900; Bigg's Bar, and other Klondyke Ballads, 1901; Idylls of Greece, series I, 1908, II, 1910, III, 1914; Songs of a City, 1904; The Woman Who Could, 1911; Idas and Marpessa, 1912; Out of the North, 1913; The Promise of Life, 1914. *Address:* 1106 Grand St., Alameda, Calif.

SUTHERLAND, John Preston, dean medical school. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SUTHERLAND, Joseph Hooker, chaplain U.S.A. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SUTHERLAND-BROWN, Abby (Mrs.), educator; *b.* Cape Breton, N.S., Jan. 6, 1876; *d.* John and Mary Ann (Gwinn) Sutherland; ed. Salem (Mass.) Normal School, 3 yrs.; B.A., Radcliffe Coll., 1899; Ph.D., Temple U., 1914; *m.* William F. Brown, Dec. 20, 1916 (died May 14, 1927). Teacher Bradford Acad., 1899-1902; teacher, 1902-14, prin. and owner since 1908, Ogontz Sch.; dir. Ogontz White Mountain Camp, Lisbon, N.H., since 1921. Presbyn. *Clubs:* New Century, College, City (Phila.), Wyncote Woman's. Mem. Transatlantic Soc., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts. *Author:* Talks to Girls; A Book of Prayers and Devotions; Increasing the Vocabulary. *Home:* Ogontz School P.O., Pa.

SUTLIFF, Phebe Temperance, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SUTPHEN, William Gilbert Van Tassel, author; *b.* Phila., May 11, 1861; *s.* Rev. Morris Crater and Eleanor (Brush) S.; A.B., Princeton U., 1882; hon. A.M. from the same university in 1926; engaged in editorial work. *Author:* The Golficide, 1898; The Golfer's Alphabet, 1899; The Cardinal's Rose, 1900; The Golfer's Calendar, 1901; The Nineteenth Hole, 1901; The Gates of Chance, 1904; The Doomsman, 1906; In Jeopardy, 1922; The Sermon on the Cross, 1927; King's Champion, 1927. Ordered deacon, P.E. Ch., 1921, ordained priest, 1923. *Clubs:* Players (New York); Morristown, Morris Co. Golf. *Home:* Morristown, N.J.

SUTPHIN, Samuel Brady, pres. Beveridge Paper Co.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 1, 1879; *s.* Isaac Vanness and Katherine (Brady) S.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1900 (class of 1899); *m.* Agatha Reid, of Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 17, 1909; children—Samuel Reid, Dudley Vanness. Began with The Beveridge Paper Co., Indianapolis, 1899; pres. and treas. since 1923; pres. and treas. Nat. Paper Stock Co., Toledo Paper Stock Co.; dir. Union Trust Co. (Indianapolis), Kingan & Co., United Paperboard Co., I. V. Sutphin Co., Kneffler-Bates Mfg. Co. Mem. Book and Snake Soc. (Sheffield Scientific Sch.). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Woodstock, Country (Indianapolis); Chicago (Chicago); Yale, Tennis and Racquet (New York). *Home:* 1000 N. Delaware St. *Office:* Beveridge Paper Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

SUTRO, Richard, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 24, 1863; *s.* Bernhard and Pauline (Josephthal) S.; ed. Coll. City of N.Y., 1883; *m.* Ella H., *d.* Richard R. Hunt, of N.Y. City, Jan. 8, 1889; children—Mrs. May Rothschild, Mrs. Edith H. S. Ward. Chmn. finance com., mem. exec. com., dir. Conn. Electric Service Co., Conn. Light & Power Co.; chmn. Conn. Electric Syndicate; dir. N.Y., Westchester & Boston R.R. Co., Pierce Oil Corpn., Pierce Petroleum Corpn., Pittsburgh & W.Va. Ry. Co., Southern Agrl. Chem. Co., Tenn. Copper Co., Tenn. Copper & Chem. Corpn., West Side Belt R.R.; mem. spl. com. D.&R.G. Western R.R. *Clubs:* Bankers, Economic, Greenwich Country, Harmonie, Port Chester Country, Recess, Rocky Mountain, Westchester-Biltmore Country. *Home:* Sherry-Netherland Hotel, 59th St. and 5th Av., New York, and Port Chester, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SUTTON, Adah Louise, see Adah Louise Saalfield.

SUTTON, Charles Wood, civil engr.; *b.* nr. Smyrna, Del., Jan. 26, 1877; *s.* Thomas Layton and Sara Edwards (Weaver) S.; B.S., U. of Washington, 1898; post-grad. work in engring. and economics, U. of Pa., 1902, and department of economics and public law, Columbia U., 1914. Civil and hydraulic engring. practice with Seattle & Internat. Ry., U.S. Geol. Survey, U.S. Reclamation Service, and Corps of Engrs. of Mines of Peru, 1898-1908; chief engr. Peruvian Irrigation Service and consulting engr. Peruvian Dept. of Agr., 1908-14; consulting engr. Bd. Water Supply City of Lima, Peru, 1913-14; consulting engr., New York and Lima, 1914-19; consulting and constructing engr., Dept. of Irrigation Works, Peruvian Govt., 1919—. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Peruvian Soc. Engrs., Peruvian Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Phoenix, National, Union (Lima). *Address:* Apartado 152, Lima, Peru.

SUTTON, Claude William, mfr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SUTTON, Frank, geographer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SUTTON, Mary Wooster Munson, lawyer; *b.* Bridgeport, Fairfield Co., Conn., Apr. 20, 1866; *d.* Thomas Hamilton and Mary Etta (Hill) Munson; ed. under parents (both professionally trained teachers), pvt. schs., high sch., and State Normal Sch., Willimantic, Conn. (full course and post-grad. course) to June 1902; student Newark (N.J.) Law Sch., 1909-10; LL.B., New York U., 1911, LL.M., 1912; studied piano under Alexander Lambert; diploma in harmony, New York Coll. of Music; *m.* William J. Sutton, of Red Bank, N.J., Sept. 12, 1894 (died June 5, 1921). Began teaching in pub. schs. at 17; became prin. high sch., Watertown, Conn., prin. pub. schs., Red Bank, also spl. science teacher in high sch.; began study of law at age of 42, in office of Hon. John S. Applegate, Red Bank; admitted to N.J. bar as atty., 1913, counsellor, 1916; admitted to Fla. bar, 1922, to bar of Supreme Court of U.S., 1925; has appeared in many suits in Court of Chancery, before Supreme Court of N.J., and in N.J. Court of Errors and Appeals; most notable case was Chancery suit of Reilly vs. Brown in which appeared alone against 6 lawyers on opposite side, winning final decision, Aug. 1924; appeared in case for construction of will for appellants, in Roberts et al. vs. Mosely, before Div. A., Supreme Court of Fla., oral argument, Apr. 10, 1929. Mem. New York U. Alumni Assn., Monmouth Bar Assn., Monmouth Co. (N.J.) Hist. Society, Monmouth Chapter D.A.R. Democrat. Episcopalian. Founder, 1896, and first pres. Philomathian Coterie (now Woman's Club), Red Bank. *Home:* 95 Starr Hill Rd., Groton, New London Co., Conn.

SUTTON, Richard Lightburn, dermatologist; *b.* Rockport, Mo., July 9, 1878; *s.* John Grant and Virginia (Robertson) S.; student U. of Mo., 1898-99; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1901; student Med. Dept. Geo. Washington U., 1903-04, M.D.; U.S. Naval Med. Sch., 1904; grad. study, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., and in London, Hamburg, Berlin, Vienna and Paris; LL.D., University of Mo., 1922; hon. Sc.D., Washburn College, 1925; *m.* Lena Igel, of Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 3, 1906; children—Richard Lightburn, Emma Louise. Asst. surgeon, U.S. Navy (retired); prof. dermatology, U. of Kan.; spl. rep. dept. of natural history, U. of Mo., African expdn., 1923-24, and expdns. for same dept. to Indo-China and India, 1925-26; headed African-Asiatic expdn., 1929-30. Life fellow Royal Geog. Soc., 1924; fellow Royal Soc., Edinburgh, 1925; mem. A.M.A. (chmn. dermatol. sect., 1913-14), Jackson Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1913-14), Am. Dermatol. Assn., Chicago Dermatol. Soc., French Geog. Soc., Alpha Kappa Kappa, Med. Library (pres. 1917-19). Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Kansas City, City (pres. 1918-19), Mission Hills Country, Aransas Pass Tarpon, Tampico Tarpon. *Author:* An African Holiday, 1924; Tiger Trails in Southern Asia, 1926; Diseases of the Skin (7th edit.), 1928; The Long Trek (story of an African-Asiatic expdn.), 1930, also sect. on Skin Diseases in Tice's System, 1919, and numerous scientific articles in Am. and foreign jours. Contbr. to lay periodicals. *Home:* 5400 Ward Parkway. *Office:* Lathrop Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

SUTTON, Wilbur Ervin, writer, editor; *b.* Muncie, Ind., Sept. 30, 1879; *s.* Samuel Roberts and Amelia (Coffeen) S.; grad. high sch., Muncie, 1897; *m.* Allie Elizabeth Snell, of Muncie, Apr. 14, 1904; 1 son, Donald Thomas. Began as city editor Muncie Times, 1898; editor Muncie Press since 1917; formerly writer of syndicated columns of humor, verse, and editorials appearing in some 100 newspapers under titles, "The Way I Feel About It," "Today's Editorials," etc. Dir. Delaware County Tuberculosis Assn. Republican. Elk. Kiwanian. Co-editor and co-author of The Book of Indiana (biog. history of the state), 1929. Contbr. to Nat. Republic Mag., etc. *Home:* 110 McCulloch Boul. *Address:* Muncie Press, Muncie, Ind.

SUTTON, William, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SUTTON, William Seneca, univ. prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SUTTON, Willis Anderson, supt. schs.; *b.* Danburg, Ga., Nov. 19, 1879; *s.* John Andrew and Martha (Anderson) S.; Ph.B., Emory Coll. (now Emory U.), 1903, LL.B., 1904; post-grad. work, Vanderbilt U., Summer Sch. of the South and Columbia U.; D.Ped., Oglethorpe, 1923; *m.* Louneal Walton, of Danburg, Ga., Nov. 15, 1905 (died July 18, 1917); 1 son, Willis Anderson; *m.* 2d, Martha Drake Weaver, June 7, 1927. Prin. high school, Fredonia, Ala., 1903-05; pastor Ashland (Ala.) M.E. Ch., S., 1905-08; prin. Clay Co. High Sch., 1908-12; pres. North East Ala. Agrl. Coll., 1912-13; prof. English, Tech. High Sch., Atlanta, Ga., 1913-15; head dept. English, same, 1915-17, prin. 1917-21; supt. pub. schs., Atlanta, since 1921. Mem. N.E.A., Child Health Assn. America. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Writers', Golf, Rotary. Lecturer on school problems; writer on boy psychology and boy life. *Home:* 930 Drewry St. *Office:* City Hall, Atlanta, Ga.

SUYDAM, Charles Crooke, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SUYDAM, Henry (West), newspaper corr.; *b.* Brooklyn, May 19, 1891; *s.* Frank West and Jane de Hardy (Leigh) S.; student Princeton; *m.* Anne Hamilton Gordon, Apr. 25, 1925. Attached, 1914-17, to German, Austro-Hungarian, Turkish, British, Belgian, and French armies, and twice to British fleet in North Sea; reported campaigns at Dardanelles, Galicia, Somme, Ancre, and Verdun; reported Irish, Russian, and Chinese revolutions, interviewing leading statesmen; studied conditions and traveled in 30 countries of Europe, Asia, and the Far East; acted as escort for 50 British and French citizens sent into war zone at Gallipoli. Commr. *ad interim* of Com. on Pub. Information in Gt. Britain, Apr.-July 1918; commr. in The Netherlands, July 1918-Mar. 1919; apptd. chief Div. of Current Information, Dept. of State, Apr. 29, 1921; sec. Am. Del. to Conf. on Limitation of Armament, in charge of press matters, 1921-22; Washington corr. Brooklyn Eagle, 1922. Contbr. to "Life." *Home:* 1812 19th St. N.W. *Office:* Colorado Bldg., Washington, D.C.

SUZUKI, Daisetsu Teitaro, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SUZZALLO, Henry, educator; *b.* at San José, Calif., Aug. 22, 1875; *s.* Peter and Anne (Suzzallo) S.; A.B. from Stanford, 1899; A.M., Columbia, 1902, Ph.D., 1905; LL.D., U. of Calif., 1918, Univ. of British Columbia, 1925, Univ. of Ala., 1929, Columbia Univ., 1929; *m.* Edith Moore, of Chicago, Feb. 8, 1912. Asst. instr. and asst. prof. edn., Stanford Univ., 1902-07; fellow and lecturer in edn., 1903-05, adj. prof. elementary edn. 1907-09, prof. philosophy of edn. (ednl. sociology), 1909-15, Columbia; pres. U. of Wash., 1915-26; visiting Carnegie prof. internat. relations in Europe, 1927-28; specialist in higher edn., Carnegie Foundation, since 1927. Mem. com. on higher edn., North Central Assn., since 1929; dir. national advisory com. on edn., U.S. Dept. of Interior. Chairman Wash. State Council Defense, 1917-19; umpire Nat. War Labor Bd., July 13, 1918; adviser, War Labor Policy Bd., Oct. 1918. Trustee Carnegie Foundation for Adv. of Teaching, 1919 (chmn. bd., 1926—), Nat. Council Edn., 1926—, Stevens Inst. Tech., 1927—. Mem. at large Nat. Research Council, div. states relations, 1919-23; member advisory council Inst. of Internat. Edn.; elector Hall of Fame since 1920; member Passport and Postal Reform Com., 1920; v.p. Congress of the Royal Inst. of Pub. Health, 1921; mem. Nat. Dante Com., 1921; mem. nat. rehabilitation com. of Am. Legion since 1922; mem. Bd. of Visitors U.S. Naval Acad., 1924; mem. ednl. research com. of Commonwealth Fund, 1925-27; adviser Internat. Inst. of U. of Heidelberg since 1925; chmn. com. of selection, Rhodes Scholarship Trust, 1915-26; mem. exec. bd. Am. Assn. Adult Edn., 1929; council Inst. of Pacific Relations; mem. bd. Inst. of Internat. Relations; mem. nat. ednl. com. nat. council Boy Scouts of America. Republican. Fellow A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. Nat. Assn. State Univs. (pres. 1921-22), Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; corr. Royal Soc. of Lit., London; member Am. Acad. Political and Social Science (editorial council of Annals), Am. Sociol. Soc., Nat. Soc. Scientific Study of Edn., Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Decorated Knight Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy. Editor: Riverside Educational Monographs, since 1909. Lecturer, author, contbr. to ednl. mags. *Address:* Carnegie Foundation, 522 5th Av., New York, N.Y. (also 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.).

SVERDRUP, George, educator; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 3, 1879; *s.* Georg and Katharine (Heiberg) S.; A.B., Augsburg Coll., Minneapolis, Minn., 1898; studied U. of Minn., 1899-1901, Yale, 1901-02, 1903-05, M.A., 1902; Thayer fellow, Am. Sch. Archæology, Jerusalem, 1905-06; studied at universities of Leipzig and Berlin, 1908-09, Christiania, Norway, 1914-15; L.H.D. from Upsala College, 1929; *m.* Hjalma Stenvig, of Bellingham, Wash., Aug. 17, 1909; children—Katharine Anna, Valborg Elise, Ruth Audrey (dec.), George Marshall. Instr. Gerard Inst., Sidon, Syria, 1905, Syrian Protestant Coll., Beirut, 1906-07; Am. v. and dep. consul gen., Beirut, 1907; prof. of mathematics, Augsburg Coll., Minneapolis, Minn., 1907-08, prof. O.T., Augsburg Sem., since 1908, pres. since 1911. Mem. bd. trustees Luth. Bd. Missions, Norwegian Luth. Deaconess Inst., Folkebladet Pub. Co., 1911-23. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc. *Home:* 710 21st Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

SWAIN, Carl C., coll. pres.; *b.* Zumbrota, Minn., Mar. 31, 1884; *s.* Christian Nelson and Oline (Rud) S.; B.S., St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1907; grad. study U. of Wis., 1908; A.M., Columbia, 1918; *m.* Mabel Elenore Swanson; 1 dau., Carol Marie. Prin. high sch., Anoka, Minn., 1907-08, Virginia, Minn., 1908-09; pres. St. Ansgar (Ia.) Sem., 1909-10; supt. schs., Goodhue Co., Minn., 1910-13; state commr. rural edn., Minn., 1914-20; spl. lecturer Summer Sch., U. of Minn., 1914-19; prof. ednl. administration, Ia. State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls, 1920-23; pres. N.D. State Teachers Coll., Mayville, since 1923. Chmn. Am. Red Cross, Traill County, N.D. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Teachers Colls., Nat. Country Life Assn., N.D. State Teachers Assn. (pres. n.e. sect., 1926), N.D. Edn. Assn. (pres. 1929-30). Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Lutheran. *Author:* Studies in Consolidation, 1916; State Reorganization of Rural Schools, 1919; (with others) Rural School Management, 1924. *Home:* Mayville, N.D.

SWAIN, George Fillmore, civil engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Mar. 2, 1857; *s.* Robert Bunker and Clara Ann (Fillmore) S.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1877; Royal Polv. Sch., Berlin, 1877-80; LL.D., New York U., 1907, U. of Calif., 1918; *m.* Katharine Kendrick Wheeler, of Waterbury, Conn., July 7, 1891 (died Dec. 30, 1901); 1 dau., Barbara; *m.* 2d, Mary Hayden Lord, of Salem, Mass., Jan. 23, 1904 (died Apr. 30, 1914); 1 dau., Clara; *m.* 3d, Mary Augusta Rand, of Brookline, Mass., August 21, 1914; step-daughter, Alice Rand. Hydraulic expert 10th U.S. Census, 1880-84; Hayward prof. civ. engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1887-1909; prof. civ. engring., Harvard Engring. Sch., 1909-29 (emeritus). Cons. engineer Mass. R.R. Commn., 1887-1914; mem. 1894-1918, chmn. 1913-18, Boston Transit Commn. Was mem. of many commns., and engr. for many structures and other works; made appraisal of assets and liabilities of N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R. for state commission, 1910; also valuations of New York Central, Chicago elevated, Canadian railroads and other rys. Mem. delegation of Am. engrs. to France, 1918, and mem. Franco-Am. Engring. Commn., 1919. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. National Academy of Sciences, American Society Civil Engineers (president, 1913; hon. mem., 1929), Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., Boston Soc. C.E. (pres. 1896-97), Instn. C.E. Great Britain, Canadian Inst. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., N.E. R.R. Club, Am. Forestry Assn., Soc. Promotion of Engring. Edn. (pres. 1894-95), Am. Soc. Testing Materials. *Clubs:* Harvard, Commercial, University. *Author:* Notes on Hydraulics, 1885, 90; Conservation of Water by Storage, 1915; How to Study, 1917; The Young Man and Civil Engineering, 1922; Strength of Materials, 1924; Fundamental Properties of Materials, 1924; Stresses, Graphical Statics and Masonry, 1927; also articles on hydraulic and structural subjects. First recipient of Lamme medal, 1928. *Home:* 1574 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass., and Holderness, N.H.

SWAIN, Henry Lawrence, M.D.; *b.* Nantucket, Mass., May 3, 1864; *s.* George Hussey and Henrietta (Weeks) S.; preparatory edn. high school, New Haven, Conn.; M.D., Yale University, 1884; studied abroad 2 yrs.; *m.* Etta Viola Winchell, of New Haven, Dec. 24, 1890 (she died December, 1926); 1 dau., Josephine Ethel. Has practiced at New Haven since 1886; laryngologist New Haven Dispensary since 1887, New Haven Hosp. since 1893; lecturer on diseases of ear and throat, 1886-95, clin. prof. since 1895, Yale Med. Sch. Fellow Am. Laryngol. Assn. (sec. 1895-1900; ex-pres.), New Haven Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), Conn. State Med. Soc., New Haven Co. Anti-Tuberculosis Assn. (v.p. and dir.). Republican. Methodist. *Club:*

Graduate. *Home:* 99 Livingston St. *Office:* 195 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

SWAIN, Robert Eckles, chemist; *b.* Hollister, Calif., Jan. 5, 1875; *s.* Thomas Henry and Leila Belle (Gilbert) S.; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1899; M.S., Yale, 1901, Ph.D., 1904; studied Strassburg, Germany, 1901-02, Heidelberg, 1902; LL.D. from College of the Pacific, 1929; *m.* Harriet King Cuthbertson, of Palo Alto, Calif., Aug. 22, 1900; children—Dorothy Muriel, Robert Cuthbertson. At Stanford since 1898; instructor chemistry, 1900, asst. prof., 1902, asso. prof., 1907, prof. since 1912, also exec. head of dept. since 1917. Spl. agt. U.S. Dept. of Justice, in smelter smoke investigations, 1909-11; expert chemist with Referee Bd. of Consulting Scientific Experts, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1910-12. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Biol. Chemists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Western Soc. Naturalists, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Methodist. Commr. U.S. Federal Court in settlement smelter smoke litigation, Salt Lake Valley, 1920-21. Lecturer and medallist, Charles Frederick Chandler Foundation, Columbia U., 1923; visiting lecturer, U. of Ariz., 1925. *Home:* 634 Mirada, Stanford University, Calif.

SWAINE, Robert Taylor, lawyer; *b.* Tingley, Ia., Apr. 29, 1886; *s.* Charles and Alice (Taylor) S.; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1905; LL.B., Harvard, 1910; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth W. Stauffer, July 1929; 1 dau., Vivian Margaret (by 1st marriage). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1911, to U.S. Supreme Court, 1927; mem. firm, Cravath, de Gersdorff, Swaine & Wood and its predecessors since 1917; dir. and counsel to bd., C.,M.,St.P.&P.R.R.; gen. counsel St.L.-S.F.R.R. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn., N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Harvard Law School Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Harvard Law Club, Down Town, Broad Street, Riding, Maidstone. *Home:* 1120 5th Av., New York, and Wilton, Conn. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

SWALLOW, Silas C., editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SWALWELL, Joseph Arthur, banker; *b.* Ottawa, Can., Oct. 5, 1873; *s.* George William and Elizabeth (Duff) S.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Mae Swartout, of Everett, Wash., Apr. 15, 1897; children—William Howard, Gladys Maud, Joseph Frederick. Came to U.S., 1888; began as messenger First Nat. Bank, Everett, Wash., 1891, elected cashier, 1900; cashier Nat. Bank of Commerce, Seattle, 1908-12, v.p., 1912-17; elected pres. Union Nat. Bank, Seattle, 1917; consolidated Union Nat. Bank with Dexter-Horton Nat. Bank, 1924; chmn. bd. Dexter-Horton Nat. Bank since 1924; v.p. Greenwood Logging Co., Miller Logging Co. State chmn. Liberty Loans, World War. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (exec. bd.), Washington Bankers Assn. (pres.). Mem. bd. dirs. Seattle Pub. Library, Seattle Chamber Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Rainier, Arctic, Seattle Golf. *Home:* 1825 Federal Av. *Office:* Dexter-Horton Nat. Bank, Seattle, Wash.

SWAN, see also Swann.

SWAN, Frank Herbert, lawyer; *b.* Windham, Me., Aug. 3, 1873; *s.* John (M.D.) and Elizabeth G. (Dutch) S.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1898; LL.B., Boston U., 1901; *m.* Hannah L. Dana, of Westbrook, Me., Oct. 30, 1901; children—Woodbury D. (dec.), Elizabeth D., Marshall, Dana M., Frank. Admitted to Me. bar., 1901 and began practice in Portland; city solicitor, Westbrook, 1902-05; asst. U.S. atty. for Me., 1902-05; moved to Providence, 1905; dir. Boston & Fla. Atlantic Coast Line Co., Fla. Coast Line Canal & Transportation Co., Providence Braid Co., R.I. Hosp. Trust Co., Woodlawn Finishing Co.; was receiver Rhode Island Co.; trustee Bowdoin Coll.; pres. Bradley Hosp. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., R.I. Bar Assn. (pres.), Rhode Island Hist. Soc. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Hope, Art, Turks Head. *Home:* 175 Medway St. *Office:* Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R.I.

SWAN, Gustaf Nilsson; *b.* Räfstad, nr. Rimforsa, Sweden, May 16, 1856; *s.* Christopher and Anna Lovisa (Persson) S.; came to U.S., 1870; Augustana Coll., Ill., 1877-79, hon. A.M., 1900, L.H.D., 1917; *m.* Caroline S. Samuelsson, of Lockridge, Ia., June 12, 1884 (died Aug. 26, 1888). Sec. and mgr. Sioux City (Ia.) Plow Co., 1880-87; asst. cashier and cashier, Merchants Nat. Bank, Sioux City, 1890-1910; pres. Larson-Swan Dry Goods Co., 1908-13. Vice-consul of Sweden for State of Ia., 1909-1928. Dir. Augustana Coll. and Theol. Sem., 1893-1912. Republican. Lutheran. Mem. Am. Scandinavian Soc., Swedish Hist. Soc. America, Ostrogothia Archæol. Soc. of Linköping, Sweden, Sioux City Acad. Science and Letters, Society for Advancement of Scandinavian Study. *Club:* Swedish (ex-pres.). *Author:* Holmes och Zetterstrand, 1912; Svenskarna i Sioux City (The Swedes in Sioux City), 1912; Gamla Svenska Biblar i Amerika (Old Swedish Bibles in America), 1918. Translated "In the Coils" by Graham, into Swedish, 1885. Occasional contbr. to mags. Knight Royal Swedish Order of Vasa, 1st Class, 1918; Knight Royal Swedish Order of the North Star, 1928. Mem. bd. dirs. Augustana Book Concern, Rock Island, Ill., 1917-26. *Home:* 1221 Virginia St. *Office:* United Bank Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

SWAN, Henry, banking; *b.* Denver, Colo., Dec. 9, 1883; *s.* William Franklin and Mary Ruth (Evans) S.; grad. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1901; B.S., Princeton, 1905; *m.* Carla Denison, of Denver, Jan. 1, 1907; children—Carla, Henry. Began in investment banking business, Denver; mem. firm Swan & Co., 1908; mem. Wright-Swan & Co., 1912-20; v.p. Bankers Trust Co., 1920-23; v.p. U.S. Nat. Bank since 1923; dir. Denver Br. of Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City. Asst. mgr. Mountain Div. Am. Red Cross, 1917-18; ensign U.S.N.R. Flying Corps, at Great Lakes, Ill., and Pensacola, Fla., 1918-19. *Clubs:* University, Denver, Princeton, Cactus, Mile High, Denver Country. *Home:* 740 Emerson St. *Office:* U.S. Nat. Bank, Denver, Colo.

SWAN, John Mumford, M.D.; *b.* Newport, R.I., Jan. 23, 1870; *s.* John Mumford and Annie Frances Greene (Taggart) S.; grad. Rogers High Sch., Newport, 1887; M.D., U. of Pa., 1893; *m.* Sara Halyday Raymond, of Franklin, Pa., Dec. 16, 1896. Demonstrator osteology and asst. demonstrator anatomy, U. of Pa., 1895-1904; instr. clin. pathology and instr. tropical medicine, Phila., Polyclinic and Coll. for Graduates in Medicine, 1904-10; asso. prof. clin. medicine, Medico-Chirurg. Coll. of Phila., 1909-10; med. dir. The Glen Springs, Watkins, N.Y., 1910-12. Mem. Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Am. Soc. Trop. Med. (pres. 1921), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.M.A.; fellow Coll. Physicians of Phila. American College of Physicians. First lieutenant Medical Reserve Corps, U.S.A., December 9, 1915; maj., Apr. 9, 1917; lt. col., Aug. 20, 1918. Comdg. officer Base Hosp. 19, July 1918 to demobilization, May 1919; active service at Vichy, France; chief med. service Base Hosp., Camp Devens, Mass., May-Aug. 1919; discharged Aug. 18, 1919. Citation from comdg. gen. A.E.F., Apr. 1919, "for especially meritorious and conspicuous service at Base Hosp. 19." Field rep. of Am. Red Cross in Dominican Republic and Haiti, 1919-20. Col., Med. Res., U.S.A., May 1923. Mem. Mil. Order Foreign Wars. *Author:* A Manual of Human Anatomy, Arranged for Second Year Students, 1898; A Manual of Human Anatomy, Arranged for First Year Students, 1900; Prescription Writing and Formulary, 1910. *Address:* 457 Park Av., Rochester, N.Y.

SWAN, John Nesbit, chemist; *b.* New Jefferson, O., Oct. 14, 1862; *s.* Thomas and Jane (Hadden) S.; A.B., Westminster Coll., Pa., 1886; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., 1893; *m.* Jane Duffield, of Kane City, Pa., March 19, 1890; children—Stewart Duffield, Thomas Hadden, William Orr. Teacher in Burlington, Ia., 1886-87; in Tarkio Coll., 1887-88, Westminster Coll., 1889-91, Monmouth Coll., 1893-1915 (acting pres. 1902-03); head of dept. of chemistry, U. of Miss., since 1915. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Pharm. Assn. Contbr. to chem., religious and other jours. *Home:* University, Miss.

SWAN, Thomas Walter, jurist; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Dec. 20, 1877; *s.* Thomas Walter and Jane Adelaide (Maynard) S.; grad. Williston Acad., Easthampton, Mass., 1896; A.B., Yale, 1900, hon. M.A., 1916; LL.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Mabel Eleanor Dick, of Lake Forest, Ill., June 28, 1919. Began practice in Chicago, 1903; mem. firm Bentley, Burling & Swan, 1907-16; lecturer, Law Sch. U. of Chicago, 1903-04, 1908; dean and prof. law, Sch. of Law, Yale, 1916-27; judge U.S. Circuit Court, 2d Circuit, since Feb. 1927. Trustee Williston Acad. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Alpha Delta Phi, Elihu Club (Yale). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* City, University (Chicago); Graduate (New Haven); Century, Yale (New York). *Home:* Guilford, Conn., and 1165 5th Av., New York. *Chambers:* Old Post Office Bldg., New York, N.Y.

SWANDER, John I., theologian. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SWANEY, William Bentley, lawyer; *b.* Castalian Springs, Sumner Co., Tenn., Feb. 13, 1858; *s.* Dr. A. J. and Nancy E. S.; A.B., U. Tenn., 1878; studied Harvard law course, under Hon. James M. Head, at Gallatin, Tenn., 30 mos.; LL.B., Cumberland U., 1881; admitted to bar, 1881; *m.* Mary, *d.* Judge J. B. Cooke, of Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 8, 1885; children—Burch Cooke (dec.), Penelope McDermott (dec.), Frances L., Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. B. B. Bouknight), Elma Roberta. Mem. law firm of Cooke, Swaney & Cooke, Chattanooga. Was spl. judge Sup. Court of Tenn. Instr. law of contracts and pvt. corpns. and constl. law, 1899—, dean, 1920—, Chattanooga Coll. Law. Mem. Bar Assn. of Tenn. (ex-pres.), Alumni Assn. U. of Tenn. (pres.), Chattanooga Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.), Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. com. on law enforcement, 1921, 22). *Author:* Safeguards of Liberty (intro. by William G. McAdoo), 1920 (adopted as text-book by many ednl. instns.); also wrote: Statutory Charters for Private Corporations in Tennessee; Revenue Laws of Tennessee; and numerous articles on legal topics. Active in promotion of citizenship movement in conjunction with Am. and Tenn. bar assns. and high schs., colls. and univs. *Home:* Lookout Mt., Tenn. *Office:* James Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.

SWANK, Fletcher B., congressman; *b.* Davis Co., Ia., Apr. 24, 1875; *s.* Wallace and Melinda (Wells) S.; student Noble (Okla.) Acad., U. of Okla., night law sch., Georgetown U.; LL.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1909; *m.* Ada Blake, of Norman, Okla., Dec. 30, 1914; children—Fletcher B., James Wallace. County supt. schs., Cleveland Co., Okla., 1903-07; pvt. sec. to Hon. Scott Ferris, congressman, 1907-08; county judge, Cleveland Co., 1911-15; dist. judge 14th Jud. Dist., Okla., 1915-20; mem. 67th to 70th Congresses (1921-29), 5th Okla. Dist.; now practicing law. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk, Woodman. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

SWANN, see also Swan.

SWANN, Edward, lawyer; *b.* Mar. 10, 1862; *s.* Samuel A. and Martha R. (Travers) S.; Ph.B., Columbia, 1885, A.M., LL.B., 1886. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1886; elected on Dem. ticket to fill unexpired term of Amos J. Cummings, in 57th Congress, serving from old 10th Dist., N.Y., Dec. 2, 1902-Mar. 3, 1903; elected Nov. 1907, judge Court of General Sessions, for term expiring Dec. 31, 1921 (resigned 1916); dist. atty. (pub. prosecutor), New York County, 1916-21. *Home:* 1 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SWANN, Theodore, mfr. chemicals; *b.* Dandridge, Tenn., Sept. 5, 1886; *s.* John S. and Sonora (Williams) S.; prep. edn., Maury Acad., Dandridge; student Carson and Newman Coll., Jefferson City, Tenn., Va. Inst., Bristol, Va.; *m.* Catherine Dunwody, of Vidalia, Ga., Jan. 6, 1909; children—Catherine, Virginia. Elec. contractor, Bristol, Va., 1906-10; salesman with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1912-13; commercial mgr. Virginia Power Co., Charleston, West Va., 1913; sales mgr. Ala. Power Co., 1913-17; pres. W.Va. Light & Traction Co., 1914-26; v.p. Anniston Ordnance Co. and Anniston Steel Co., 1916-17; pres. Southern Manganese Corpn., Federal Phosphorus Co., Federal Carbide Co., Federal Abrasives Co., Federal Fertilizer Co., Federal Electrochem. Co., Swann Corporation; dir. First National Bank of Anniston, Alabama, First National Bank of Birmingham, Alabama, Bankers Mortgage Bond Company, Birmingham. Associate member U.S. Naval Cons. Bd., World War; lt. col. Ordnance R.C. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs.; asso. mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Republican. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Southern, Country (Birmingham); Country (Anniston); Bankers, Union League, Chemists (New York). *Home:* 3536 Redmont Rd. *Office:* Brown Marx Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

SWANN, William Francis Gray, physicist; *b.* Ironbridge, Shropshire, Eng., Aug. 29, 1884; *s.* William Francis and Anne (Evans) S.; student Brighton (Eng.) Tech. Coll., 1900-03, Royal Coll. of Science (London), Univ. Coll., Kings Coll., City and Guilds of London Inst., 1903-07; B.Sc., London, 1905, D.Sc., 1910; asso. Royal Coll. of Science, 1906;

hon. M.A., Yale, 1924; *m.* Sarah Frances Mabel Thompson, of Preston Park, Sussex, Eng., Aug. 14, 1909; children—William Francis, Charles Paul, Sylvia. Jr. demonstrator in physics, Royal Coll. Science, London, 1905-07; asst. lecturer and demonstrator in physics, U. of Sheffield, 1907-13; came to U.S., 1913; chief of physical div. Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Instn. Washington, 1913-18; prof. physics, U. of Minn., 1918-23, U. of Chicago, 1923-24, Yale, 1924-27; dir. Sloane Lab., 1924-27, also chmn. advisory research com. Bartol Research Foundation of Franklin Inst., and dir. same since 1927. Fellow Physical Society, London; member British Association, A.A.A.S. (v.p. 1923-24), Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Physical Soc. (vice president, 1929 and 1930), Optical Society, Washington Acad. Sciences (vice president, 1923-24), Philos. Society Washington, Am. Geophys. Union (chmn. sect. D, 1923-24), Franklin Inst., Nat. Research Council, 1921-23, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi. Asso. editor Journal of Franklin Inst. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos; Connaught (London). Contbr. to Philos. Mag., Physical Rev., Jour. of Franklin Inst., Philos. Trans. Royal Soc., Ency. Britannica, etc. *Address:* Bartol Research Foundation, Whittier Pl., Swarthmore, Pa.

SWANSON, Arthur Emil, business counsel; *b.* De Kalb, Ill., Jan. 16, 1885; *s.* Peter Magnus and Marie Charlotte (Holmes) S.; B.A., Augustana Coll., Ill., 1908; M.A., U. of Ill., 1909, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Lucie Marie Vick, of Evanston, Ill., June 10, 1915; children—Arthur Vick, Compton Vick. Instr., 1911, asst. prof., 1913, asso. prof., 1916, prof. and dean Sch. of Commerce, 1917-19, Northwestern U. Consulting expert in business orgn. and management, 1915-19; mem. exec. bd. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., 1919-21; partner Swanson Ogilvie Co., mngment. engrs. and pub. accountants, Chicago, 1921—. In charge commerce work of extension div., U. of Wis., 1921-24; prof., Northwestern U., 1922—. Served as spl. expert, Div. of Planning and Statistics, U.S. Shipping Bd., Jan.-July 1918; dir. Bur. of Research, War Trade Bd., July 1918-Jan. 1919. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Western Econ. Soc. Republican. Author of various mag. articles, reports, etc. *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SWANSON, Charles Edward, congressman; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Jan. 3, 1879; *s.* Peter and Hannah Matilda (Johnson) S.; A.B., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1902; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1907; *m.* Ione Westcott, of Hopkinton, Ia., June 29, 1910; 1 son, Charles Edward. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1907, and began practice at Council Bluffs; pros. atty. Pottawattamie County, Ia., 4 terms, 1915-23; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 9th Ia. Dist.; dir. Home Savings & Loan Assn., Park Building Corpn. (both of Council Bluffs). Trustee Christian Home Orphanage; dir. Y.M.C.A. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Elk. *Home:* 212 Turley Av., Council Bluffs, Ia.

SWANSON, Claude Augustus, senator; *b.* Swansonville, Pittsylvania Co., Va., Mar. 31, 1862; *s.* John M. S.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1885; LL.B., U. of Va., 1886; engaged in practice at Chatham, Va. Mem. 53d to 58th Congresses (1893-1905), 5th Va. Dist.; reëlected to 59th Congress, but resigned; gov. of Va., 1906-10; apptd. U.S. senator, Aug. 1, 1910, for unexpired term (1910-11) of John W. Daniel, deceased; reapptd., Mar. 4, 1911, until meeting of Gen. Assembly, which elected him for unexpired term ending Mar. 3, 1917; reëlected, 3 terms, 1917-35. Democrat. *Home:* Chatham, Va.

SWANSON, Gloria, actress; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *d.* Joseph T. and Addie (Klanowsky) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* 3d, James Henri la Baily de la Falaise, Marquis de la Coudraye, of Vendée, France, Jan. 28, 1925; children—Gloria Somborn (by former marriage), Joseph (adopted). Began as an "extra," at Essanay Studios, Chicago, later with Mack Sennett Comedies, Calif.; starred in motion picture plays—"Don't Change Your Husband," "The Impossible Mrs. Bellew," "Male and Female," "Zaza," "Manhandled," "The Humming Bird," "Madame Sans Gene," "The Coast of Folly," "Stage Struck," "The Loves of Sunya," "Sadie Thompson," "The Trespasser," etc. Mem. United Artists Corpn. *Clubs:* Santa Monica Beach (Calif.); Westchester-Biltmore (Rye, N.Y.). *Home:* Beverly Hills, Calif. *Address:* Pathé Studios, Culver City, Calif.

SWANSON, John A., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 14, 1874; *s.* John and Anna G. (Johnson) S.; ed. pub. schs.; Chicago Coll. of Law, 1893-95; *m.* Cecile A. Leason, of Oshkosh, Wis., June 17, 1896, children—Charlotte Anna, Ruth Henrietta. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1895, and practiced at Chicago; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1910-12, Senate, 1914-16; judge of the Municipal Court of Chicago, 1916-21; judge of Circuit Court of Cook County, 1921-29; state's atty. Cook County, Ill., 1929-32. Mem. Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Mason, K.P., Odd Fellow, Moose. *Home:* 7217 Crandon Av., Chicago, Ill.

SWANTON, John Reed, ethnologist; *b.* Gardiner, Me., Feb. 19, 1873; *s.* Walter Scott and Mary Olivia (Worcester) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1896, A.M., 1897; student Columbia, 1898-1900; Ph.D., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Alice Barnard, of Washington, Dec. 16, 1903 (died Sept. 18, 1926); children—Mary Alice, John Reed, Henry Allen. Ethnologist, Bureau American Ethnology, Washington, D.C., since 1900. Member American Anthropological Assn., Anthrop. Soc. Washington, Am. Folk-Lore Soc., A.A.A.S., Linguistic Soc. America. *Author:* Contributions to the Ethnology of the Haida, 1905; Haida Texts and Myths, 1905; Haida Texts—Masset Dialect; Social Condition, Beliefs, and Linguistic Relationship of the Tlingit Indians; Tlingit Myths and Texts; Indian Tribes of the Lower Mississippi Valley and Adjacent Coast of the Gulf of Mexico; (with J. O. Dorsey) A Dictionary of the Biloxi and Ofo Languages; History of the Creek Indians and Their Neighbors; etc. *Home:* 5526 Wisconsin Av., Chevy Chase Station, Washington, D.C.

SWART, Walter Goodwin, mining engr.; *b.* Fredonia, N.Y., Feb. 19, 1868; *s.* Eddy F. and Sarah H. (Bradish) S.; ed. Auburn (N.Y.) High Sch., Cornell U. and U. of Denver (non-grad.); E.M., Colorado Sch. of Mines, 1917; *m.* Clara C. Chollar, of Homer, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1894; children—Richard Houghton, Ellen Orinda, John Alvah. With Arkansas Valley Smelter, Leadville, Colo., 1890-92, and various mining cos.; operated lab. on own account in Denver, 1895-99; with Blake Mining & Milling Co., developing ore separating apparatus, 1899-1907; mgr. separating dept., Am. Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co., Denver; now v.p. and gen. mgr. Mesabi Iron Co., Babbitt, Minn. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Western Assn. Chemists and Metallurgists (twice pres.), Colo. Scientific Soc., Duluth Engineers Club (pres. 1918), etc. *Home:* Babbitt, Minn.

SWARTHOUT, Donald Malcolm; *b.* Pawpaw, Ill., Aug. 9, 1884; *s.* Teal and Ella Gladys (Smith) S.; grad. high sch., Pawpaw, 1902; student Balatka Musical Coll., Chicago; student Royal Conservatory, Leipzig, Germany, 1902-05, grad., 1911; studied piano with Isador Philipp, Paris, 1905-06; *m.* Emma Evelyn Bryant, of Pawpaw, Aug. 5, 1908; children—Evelyn Gladys, Ruth Elizabeth. Asso. dir. music, Oxford (O.) Coll., 1906-10, Ill. Woman's Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., 1911-14, Millikin U., Decatur, Ill., 1914-23; dean Sch. of Fine Arts, U. of Kan., since 1923. Camp song leader, S.A.T.C. Unit, Millikin U., World War. Founder and conductor Decatur Music Festival, Oratorio Choir (Decatur), and first Music Week, U. of Kan.; dir. Lawrence Choral Union. Mem. Music Teachers' Nat. Assn. (sec.), Music Supervisors' Nat. Assn., Am. Guild Organists, Kan. State Music Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Phi Mu Alpha. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Lawrence Country, Kiwanis (chmn. internat. music com. 1929-30). Asso. editor University Course of Piano Study. *Home:* Valleyview, Lawrence, Kan.

SWARTHOUT, Elvin, mayor; *b.* Ovid, Mich., Oct. 5, 1864; grad. high sch., Ovid, 1879; Ph.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1885; Ph.M. and LL.B., U. of Mich., 1887; *m.* Elizabeth Master, of Ionia, Mich., July 20, 1887; children—Donald G., Dorothy F., Marian E., Anthony M. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1886, and began practice at Grand Rapids, 1887; law clk. Fletcher & Wanty, 1887; mem. firm Fallass & Swarthout, 1888-95; in partnership with Byron M. Cutcheon, 1895-97, with Sheridan F. Master, 1912-17, since alone; dir. Cascade Realty Co. Mem. City Council, Grand Rapids, 5 terms; mem. Bd. of Edn., 1899-1902, mayor Grand Rapids since 1924. Trustee M. J. Clark Memorial Home (sec.), First M.E. Ch. Mem. Grand Rapids Bar Assn., Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Masonic Country. *Home:* 227 Union Av. S.E. *Office:* Michigan Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SWARTLEY, Stanley Simpson, coll. prof.; *b.* North Wales, Pa., July 2, 1884; *s.* Mahlon R. and Mary (Godshalk) S.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1905, Ph.D., 1917; S.T.B., Boston U., 1908, A.M., 1909; Columbia, summers 1912, 13; *m.* Annette Miller, of Reading, Pa., Apr. 12, 1909. Master in English and Latin, Harrisburg Acad., 1908-10; Harrison fellow in English, U. of Pa., 1913-14, 1916-17; instr. English, 1910-14, asst. prof., 1914-20, asso. prof., 1920-21, prof. English lang., and head of dept., 1921—, Allegheny Coll.; leave of absence, 1927-28, for travel and study in Europe. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Council Teachers of English, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Dialect Soc., Pi Delta Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Round Table. *Author:* Life and Poetry of John Cutts, 1917. *Home:* 656 William St., Meadville, Pa.

SWARTWOUT, Egerton, architect; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Mar. 3, 1870; *s.* Satterlee and Charlotte Elizabeth (Egerton) S.; B.A., Yale, 1891; *m.* Isabelle Geraldine Devonport, of Cambridge, Eng., 1904; 1 son, Robert Egerton. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1900; architect of Mo. State Capitol (Jefferson City, Mo.), U.S. Post Office and Court House (Denver, Colo.), Nat. Victory Memorial (Washington), Mary Baker Eddy Memorial (Boston), Elks Nat. Memorial Bldg. (Chicago), U.S. Nat. St. Mihiel Monument, Montsec, France, and Memorial Chapel, Brookwood, Eng., for Am. Battle Monuments Commn., Yale Mus. Fine Arts, Municipal Auditorium (Macon, Ga.), Home Club (New York), Town Hall (Milford, Conn.), New Haven City Hall, Bailey Memorial Fountain (Brooklyn). Member bd. visitors Sch. of Architecture of Columbia U.; mem. Coöp. Architects Plan of New York and Environs. Fellow A.I.A. (past pres. N.Y. Chapter, A.I.A.; gold medal, 1920); associate National Academy of Design; director Fine Arts Federation, New York; honorary member Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris, France. *Clubs:* Century, University (New York). *Author:* The Classical Orders of Architecture, 1918; The Use of the Order in Modern Architecture, 1920; also many monographs on architectural subjects; contbr. to architectural mags. *Home:* 127 E. 35th St. *Office:* 10 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

SWARTZ, Charles Benjamin, clergyman. *Home:* 623 N. Prairie St., Peoria, Ill. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SWARTZ, Charles Kephart, geologist; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 3, 1861; *s.* Joel and Adelia (Rosecrans) S.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1888, Ph.D., 1904; U. of Heidelberg, 1889; fellow, Clark U., Mass., 1889-90; B.D., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1892; *m.* Elizabeth A. Howard, of Gettysburg, Pa., Dec. 12, 1892; children—Joel Howard, William Hamilton, Frank McKim, Howard Currier, Charles Dana. Instr. geology, 1904-05, asso., 1905-06, asso. prof. geology and palæontology, 1907-10, collegiate prof. geology, 1910—, Johns Hopkins U. Asst., Md. Geol. Survey. Fellow Am. Geol. Soc. *Home:* 2601 Lyndhurst Av., Baltimore, Md.

SWARTZ, Harry Raymond, mfr. printing presses, machinery and saws; *b.* Lehighton, Pa., Dec. 23, 1874; *s.* George and Katherine (Bailey) S.; ed. pub. schs., Hazleton, Pa., and business coll., Scranton, Pa.; *m.* Edna Lee, of Hazleton, Oct. 17, 1899. Sec. and treas. Sprague Electric Co., 1900-05; pres. Interstate Telephone Co., 1905-10; receiver and reorganizer various corpns., 1910-16; pres. Intertype Corpn., 1917-26; pres. R. Hoe & Co., mfrs. printing presses, machinery and saws, N.Y. City, since 1926. Mem. Internat. Advertising Assn. (dir.), Adv. Federation of America (treas.; bd. govs.). Decorated silver and gold crosses of Order of Social and Civil Service and Chevalier Legion of Honor (both of France). Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League, Bankers Club of America, Advertising (dir. and treas.), Sleepy Hollow Country. *Home:* 20 E. 76th St. *Office:* 910 E. 138th St., New York, N.Y.

SWARTZ, Herman Frank, educator; *b.* Carlisle, Pa., May 12, 1871; *s.* Rev. Joel (D.D.) and Adelia (Rosecrans) S.; Sc.B., with honors, Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1891, M.Sc., 1893; student Union Theol. Sem. and Columbia U., 1892-93; grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1895 (fellow in Social Sciences, 1895); spl. work in social sciences, univs. of Berlin, Paris, Rome and London; D.D., Fargo Coll., N.D., 1915; *m.* Omega Kinsell, of Oakland, Calif., Jan. 1, 1901; *m.* 2d, Edna M. Lindsay, of Oklahoma City, June 27, 1917. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1898; pastor Mansfield, Mass., 1898-1901; supt. City Missionary Soc., Cleveland, 1901-07; pastor Webster Groves Ch., St. Louis, 1907-10; sec. of missions, Congl. Home Missionary Soc., 1911-18; exec. sec. Pilgrim Memorial Fund and corr. sec. Annuity Fund for Congl. Ministers, 1918-19; instr. in pastoral care, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1917-21; gen. sec. Congl. World Movement, 1920-22; pres. Pacific Sch. of Religion, Berkeley, Calif., 1922—. *Home:* 600 Coventry Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

SWARTZ, Joshua W., congressman; *b.* Dauphin Co., Pa., June 9, 1867; LL.B., Dickinson Law Sch., 1892; *m.* Della M. Goheen, of Indiana Co., Pa., Apr. 13, 1893; 1 son, Joshua G. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1892, and began practice at Harrisburg; mem. Pa. Ho. of Rep., 1915-17; mem. 69th Congress (1925-27), 19th Pa. Dist. Served in U.S. Army, World War. Republican. *Home:* Harrisburg, Pa.

SWARTZ, Mifflin Wyatt, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

SWARTZ, Osman Ellis, lawyer; *b.* Newark, O., Nov. 3, 1880; *s.* Samuel Ellis and Jane Harriet (Ellis) S.; Ph.B., Shurtleff Coll., Alton, Ill., 1899; LL.B., Washington and Lee U., 1902; *m.* Marion Stephenson Swartz, Feb. 17, 1929. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1902, and began practice at Clarksburg; counsel Monongahela West Penn. Pub. Service Co., Fairmont, W.Va., 1918-23; counsel Consolidation Coal Co., Fairmont, 1918-23, gen. atty. at N.Y. City, 1923-28; gen. counsel United Carbon Co., Charleston, W.Va., since 1928; pres. Camden Natural Gas Co., Adamston Homes, Inc.; v.p. Norwood Gas Co.; sec. Washington Gas Co. Served as pvt., U.S.A., World War. Mem. W.Va. Bar Assn., New York Law Inst., Phi Kappa Psi. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Edgewood Country (Charleston); Whist, Knickerbocker Whist, Block Hall, Fraternity (New York). *Home:* 1632 Virginia St. *Office:* Union Bldg., Charleston, W.Va.

SWASEY, Ambrose, mfr.; *b.* Exeter, N.H., Dec. 19, 1846; *s.* Nathaniel and Abigail Chesley (Peavey) S.; ed. Exeter, N.H.; Dr. Engring., Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, 1905; Sc.D., Denison U., 1910, U. of Pa., 1924; LL.D., U. of Calif., 1924, U. of Rochester, 1925; *m.* Lavinia D., *d.* David and Sarah Ann (Dearborn) Marston, of Hampton, N.H., Oct. 24, 1871. In 1880 entered into partnership with W. R. Warner in firm of Warner & Swasey (inc. as The Warner & Swasey Co., 1900), mfrs. of machine tools and astronomical instruments. The 36-inch Lick telescope, 26-inch telescope of Naval Obs., Washington, and 40-inch Yerkes telescope, as well as a new and exceptionally accurate dividing engine, are some of the firm's achievements; 72-inch reflecting telescope for Canadian Govt., was completed 1916; 60-inch, for the Argentine Nat. Obs., completed in 1922, and 60-inch telescope for Ohio Wesleyan U., completed in 1923. Invented Swasey range and position finder, adopted by U.S. Govt. Dir. Cleveland Trust Co. Trustee Denison U., Granville, O., Adelbert Coll., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland. Chevalier Legion of Honor, France, 1900, Officier, 1921; founder Engineering Foundation, 1914. Awarded the John Fritz gold medal, 1924. Hon. mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati, Cleveland Engring. Soc. (pres. 1894), Am. Soc. M.E. (pres. 1904), Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., Am. Institute of Elec. Engrs., Instn. Mech. Engrs. and Instn. Mining Engineers (Gt. Britain), Soc. C.E. of France; mem. Brit. Astron. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., Nat. Research Council, Nat. Acad. Sciences; fellow Royal Astron. Soc.; ex-pres. Cleveland Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Union League, Engineers', Grolier (New York City); Union Club of Cleveland (ex-pres.). Wrote: A New Process for Generating and Cutting the Teeth of Spur Wheels, and Some Refinements of Mechanical Science, Trans. Am. Soc. M.E., vols. XII and XXVI. *Home:* 7808 Euclid Av. *Office:* 5701 Carnegie Av., Cleveland, O.

SWASEY, John Philip, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SWAVELY, Eli, educator; *b.* Spangsville, Pa., Jan. 7, 1876; *s.* George F. and Elmira (Clouser) S.; prep. edn., Arm's Acad., Pottstown, Pa.; E.E., Lafayette Coll., 1896, Litt.M., 1926; *m.* Sara Zerbe, Reading, Pa., Oct. 11, 1900. Founder, 1901, and pres. Army and Navy Prep. Sch., Washington, D.C. (now the Swavely School for Boys, Manassas, Va.). Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Washington, D.C.); Warrenton Country (Warrenton, Va.). *Home:* Manassas, Va.

SWAYNE, Alfred Harris, corpn. official; *b.* Washington, D.C., Apr. 5, 1870; *s.* Wager and Ellen (Harris) S.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; B.A., Yale, 1892; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1894; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1894, and began practice with firm of Davies, Stone & Auerbach, counsel for Mutual Life Ins. Co. and other corpns.; tour of world, 1895, 96; entered law firm of father, Swayne & Swayne; went to Cuba, 1899, as legal adviser North Am. Trust Co. which had contract to act as fiscal agt. for U.S. Govt.; assisted in establishing a banking system in Cuba; returned to New York, 1899, and was made sec. original Bankers Trust Co., and treas. Atlantic Trust Co., with which Bankers Trust Co. consolidated; associated with Moore & Schley, members New York Stock Exchange; mem. New York Stock Exchange firm of Taylor & Robinson, 1901; became v.p. Gen. Motors Acceptance Corpn., 1919, chmn. bd. since 1921, also vice president General Motors Corporation; director Irving Trust, Lehigh Valley R.R., Long Island R.R., C. Tennant Sons & Co. Dollar a year man, 1917; participated in Liberty Loan and Federal Reserve activities. Dir. Nat. Automobile Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, University, Yale (New York); Detroit Athletic; Garden City Golf, Nat. Golf Links, Oakland Golf, Shinnecock Hills Golf. *Home:* 550 Park Av. *Office:* 1775 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SWAYZE, Francis Joseph, judge; *b.* Newton, Sussex Co., N.J., May 15, 1861; *s.* Jacob Lowrance and Joanna (Hill) S.; early edn. at Newton, N.J.; A.B., Harvard, 1879, A.M., 1880; student Harvard Law Sch.; LL.D., Rutgers, 1911, Harvard, 1916; *m.* Louise Barrett, of Newton, N.J., Oct. 13, 1887. Admitted to N.J. bar as atty., 1882, as counsellor, 1885; practiced law, Newton, N.J., 1882-92, and at Newark, N.J., 1892-1900; judge Circuit Court, 1900-03; justice Supreme Court of N.J., terms 1903-10, 1910-17, 1917-24. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1892. Overseer Harvard Coll., 1909-15 and 1917-23. Pres. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha of Mass., 1911-13; pres. Harvard Alumni Assn., 1915-16, N.J. Hist. Soc., 1912-22; trustee Washington Assn. of N.J. *Home:* 16 Johnson Av., Newark, N.J.

SWEARINGEN, Embry L., banker; *b.* Bullitt Co., Ky., Jan. 27, 1863; *s.* George W. and Mary (Embry) S.; prep. edn., Rugby Sch., Louisville, Ky.; student U. of Va.; *m.* Lalla Robinson, 1887; children—Amelia (dec.), Lalla Robinson (Mrs. Ralph C. Gifford), George W.; *m.* 2d, Ada Badger, of Chicago, Ill., June 1902. Began in banking business, 1892; now chmn bd. 1st Nat. Bank, Louisville. *Home:* 2412 Longest Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Louisville, Ky.

SWEARINGEN, Henry Chapman, clergyman; *b.* Hookstown, Pa., Apr. 28, 1869; *s.* William and Nancy Isabelle (Shannon) Van S.; Westminster Coll., 1891; grad. Allegheny Theol. Sem., 1894; D.D., Westminster Coll., 1902; LL.D., Jamestown Coll., 1918, James Millikin, and Dubuque, 1922, Carroll Coll., 1927; *m.* Belle Haney Comin, of New Concord, O., Aug. 8, 1894; children—Isabelle Comin, Henry Chapman (dec.). Ordained U.P. ministry, 1894; pastor Espyville, Pa., 1894-95, 3d Ch., Allegheny, Pa., 1895-1902, 1st Presbyn. Ch., Lincoln, Neb., 1902-07, House of Hope Presbyn. Ch., St. Paul, 1907—. Fraternal del. to Gen. Synod Ref. Ch. of U.S., 1899, to M.E. Gen. Conf., 1912; moderator Synod of Minn., 1912-13; mem. exec. commn., 1918-23, general council, 1923—, member dept. ch. coöperation and union, 1922—, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. A.; moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. A., 1921; exec. com. Presbyn. Alliance, 1921—, Federal Council of Chs., 1922—; del. Pan-Presbyn. Council, 1925, 29; del. Universal Conf. on Life and Work, 1925; chmn. Gen. Assembly's Spl. Commn., 1925. Trustee Macalester Coll. (pres. pro tem. 1923), Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Chicago; pres. Presbyn. Home Mission Council, 1915-16; mem. Minn. State Bd. of Parole, 1915—. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, S.C. W. (chaplain Minn. Chapter, 1918—). Author of numerous pamphlets and brochures on hist. and religious topics, also many published addresses and sermons. *Address:* 780 Summit Av., St. Paul, Minn.

SWEARINGEN, John Eldred, state supt. edn.; *b.* Trenton, Edgefield Co., S.C., Jan. 9, 1875; *s.* John C. and Anna (Tillman) S.; ed. dist. sch.; Trenton High Sch.; Ga. Acad. for the Blind; S.C. Sch. for the Deaf and the Blind; A.B., S.C. Coll., 1899; LL.D., U. of S.C., 1920, Erskine Coll., 1922; *m.* Mary Hough, June 29, 1916; children—John Eldred, George Van, Mary Douglas. Rendered totally blind by accidental discharge of gun while hunting, Jan. 13, 1888; farmer since 1893; taught sch., 1899-1908; state supt. edn., S.C., 1909-23. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Columbia, S.C.

SWEARINGEN, Van Cicero, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

SWEENEY, James G., ex-judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

SWEENEY, John William, judge; *b.* Westerly, R.I., Apr. 11, 1869; *s.* Martin and Mary (Feeley) S.; ed. pub. schools; read law in offices; LL.D., Manhattan, also Providence Coll., 1929; *m.* Ellen C. Bennett, of Westerly, Sept. 26, 1898. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1893, and began practice at Westerly; clk. of judiciary com. R.I., Senate, 1895-1913; justice 3d Jud. Dist. of R.I., 1898-1905; asso. justice Superior Court, 1913-20; asso. justice Supreme Court of R.I., 1920—. Mem. Commn. on Uniform State Laws. Mem. bd. dirs. Providence Coll., St. Joseph's Hosp.; v.p., St. Vincent de Paul Infant Asylum. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., R.I. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., Am. Irish Hist. Soc., Phi Kappa. K.C. *Clubs:* Catholic, Providence Bar, Turks Head, Misquamicut Golf. *Home:* 95 Keene St., Providence, R.I.

SWEENEY, Orland Russell, prof. chem. engring.; *b.* Martin's Ferry, O., Mar. 27, 1884; *s.* Robert Emmet and Elizabeth (Woods) S.; B.S. in Chem. Engring., Ohio State U., 1909, M.A., 1910; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1916; studied at Göttingen, Germany; *m.* Louella Dubois Smith, of Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 25, 1919; 1 dau., Elizabeth Dubois. Instr. in chem. engring., Ohio State U., 1910, U. of Pa., 1910-16; asso. prof. chem. engring., N.D. Agrl. Coll., Fargo, N.D., 1916; head. dept. chem. engring., U. of Cincinnati, 1919-21, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, since 1921, also chem. engr. Engring. Expt. Sta. Capt. ordnance and maj. C.W.S., U.S.A., Nov. 22, 1917-Feb. 17, 1920; designed, constructed and operated chlorpicrine plant at Edgewood (Md.) Arsenal, World War. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Ia. Engring. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Mem. United Presbyn. Ch. Mason. *Author:* The Commercial Utilization of Agricultural Wastes, 1925. *Home:* Ames, Ia.

SWEENY, William Montgomery, writer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SWEET, Ada Celeste, writer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SWEET, Alfred Henry, prof. European history; *b.* Methuen, Mass., Sept. 8, 1890; *s.* Charles Filkins (D.D.) and Matilda (Hill) S.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1913; Longfellow grad. scholar same, 1913-14; A.M., Harvard, 1914; Ph.D., Cornell, 1917; research work in Eng., 1916-17; *m.* Gladys Greenleaf, of Lisbon Falls, Me., June 12, 1916; 1 son, Charles Woodbury Greenleaf. Instr. in history, Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1916; President White fellow in history, Cornell U., 1916-17; acting asst. prof. English history, same univ., 1917-20; asso. prof. history, U. of Colo., 1920-21, Washington U., 1921-22; Craig prof. history, St. Lawrence U., 1922-25; prof. European history, Washington and Jefferson Coll., since 1925; lecturer on history, summers, U. of Calif., 1922, U. of Colo., 1923, 24, 27, Pa. State Coll., 1928, 29. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Mediæval Acad. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Asiatic Soc. of Japan (life), Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* History of England, 1930. *Home:* Washington, Pa.

SWEET, Arthur Jeremiah, electrical engr.; *b.* Oneida Co., N.Y., Dec. 20, 1879; *s.* William Henry Seward and Emily R. (Richardson) S.; A.B., Cornell U., 1901; Mass. Inst. Tech., 1901-03; *m.* Dea C. McClusky, of Pittsburgh, Mar. 4, 1907. Engr. with Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 1903-06, Western Electric Co., Chicago, 1906-07, Westinghouse Lamp Co., Bloomfield, N.J., 1907-09; research and commercial engr. with Holophane Co., Newark, O., 1909-13; mem. Vaughn, Meyer & Sweet, Milwaukee, 1913-16; independent consulting practice, 1916-28; with the Westinghouse Lamp Company since 1929. Research work on relation between various conditions of illumination and their effect on the human eye, and for pioneer studies on street lighting. Mem. Illuminating Engring. Soc., Phi Gamma Delta, Sphinx Head (Cornell U.), Osiris (Mass. Inst. Tech.), Milwaukee City Club. Presbyn. *Address:* Westinghouse Lamp Co., Bloomfield, N.J.

SWEET, Edwin Forrest, ex-asst. sec. of commerce; *b.* Dansville, New York, Nov. 21, 1847; *s.* of Sidney and Hannah (Redmond) S.; A.B., Yale, 1871; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1874; *m.* Sophia Fuller, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Apr. 26, 1876; children—Carroll Fuller, George Philo (dec.), Sidney Edward, Cornelia Van Renssalaer (Mrs. D. C. Stanwood), Sophia Fuller. Practiced law, Grand Rapids, 1876-1904, when retired. Member Bd. Edn., 1899-1906; mayor of Grand Rapids, 1904-06; mem. 62d Congress (1911-13), 5th Mich. Dist.; asst. sec. of commerce, 1913-21. Mem. Bd. Edn., Grand Rapids, since 1923; mem. City Commn., Grand Rapids, since Mar. 1926. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Kent Country (Grand Rapids), Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* Kent Hills, Grand Rapids, Mich.

SWEET, Frank Herbert, author; Aug. 1, 1856-Feb. 3, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SWEET, Harold Edward, mfg. jeweler; *b.* West Mansfield, Mass., June 24, 1877; *s.* Joseph Lyman and Florence May (Hayward) S.; grad. English and Classical Sch., Providence, R.I., 1894; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1898; *m.* Gertrude O. Hunton, of Detroit, Mich., Jan. 23, 1900; children—Hayward Hunton, Marian Hunton. Began 1898 with R. F. Simmons Co., mfg. jewelers, Attleboro, Mass., and has since been associated with father in ownership and management of the firm; pres. First Nat. Bank; dir. various cos. Served as 2d lt. Co. M, 14th Regt. Inf., Mass. State Guard, 1918-19; mayor of Attleboro 2 terms, 1915-19. Pres. bd. trustees Tufts Coll. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Democrat. Universalist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* University, Economic, Universalist, Mayors' Club of Mass. (Boston); Highland Country, Lions (Attleboro). *Home:* Attleboro, Mass.

SWEET, Joshua Edwin, prof. surgical research; *b.* Unadilla, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1876; *s.* Joshua J. and Emeline G. (Allen) S.; prep. edn., Unadilla Acad.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1897, A.M., 1900, hon. Sc.D., 1922; M.D., U. of Giessen, Germany, 1901; studied at Pasteur Inst., Paris, 1901; *m.* Greta McCauley, of Petersburg, Pa., June 22, 1904; 1 dau., Ruth. With U. of Pa., 1906-26, prof. surg. research since 1917; same, Cornell U. Med. Coll., 1926. Lt. col. with A.E.F. in France, as consultant in surg. research, 1917-19; mem. staff Base Hosp. No. 10. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State and N.Y. County med. socs., Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology, Am. Physiol. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Phila. Acad. Surgery, Surg. Research Soc., Theta Nu Epsilon, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Alpha Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. Awarded Alveranga prize for essay, "The Surgery of the Pancreas," 1915; delivered annual oration, Phila. Acad. Surgery, 1916; Mütter lecture, "The Gallbladder, Its Past, Present and Future," 1923. Contbr. abt. 75 papers to med. lit. *Address:* 301 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.

SWEET, Louis Dennison, agriculturist; *b.* Barry, Ill., May 4, 1863; *s.* John L. and Ella (Peck) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jennie Mulliken, of McIndoe Falls, Vt., Aug. 27, 1889; 1 son, Stuart Louis. Cowboy, South Park, Colo., 1880-84; ry. operator agt., 1885-87; county treas., Pitkin Co., Colo., 1889-94; gen. mgr. Ry. Supply Co., Denver, Colo., 1894-1900; v.p. Manifold Co., Broadway, N.Y., 1900-04; farming in Colo. since 1904; pres. and owner Sweet's Seed Farm, Inc. Mem. com. which organized Colo. for war work, 1917; with U.S. Food Administration, Washington, 1917-Nov. 11, 1918, U.S. Dept. Agr. until Nov. 1919; mem. War Finance Agency for Colo. Pres. Potato Assn. America, 1914-18; pres. Colo. State Forestry Assn., Denver Civic and Commercial Assn.; mem. bd. dirs. State Hist. and Natural Hist. Soc.; mem. exec. com. Agr. and Live Stock Bur. Agrl. adviser Pabst Dietary Products, Inc., since Jan. 1928. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 1673 High St. *Office:* Keely Bldg., 1641 Stout St., Denver, Colo.

SWEET, Louis Matthews, clergyman; *b.* Southold, N.Y., Oct. 10, 1869; *s.* Amos Lewis and Sarah Elizabeth (Benedict) S.; B.A., Hobart Coll., 1892, A.M., 1895; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1895; S.T.D., Hobart, 1907; Ph.D., New York U., 1918; *m.* Margaret Stuart, of Skaneateles, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1895; children—Kenneth Stuart, Margaret Elizabeth, Hogarth Stuart, Malcolm Stuart. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1905; pastor Union Springs, N.Y., 1896-1901, Warsaw, N.Y., 1901-04, Canandaigua, N.Y., 1905-08; prof. Christian theology and apologetics, Biblical Seminary in New York, 1908-29; mem. faculty Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Chicago, since Jan. 1, 1929. *Author:* Birth and Infancy of Jesus Christ, 1906; The Self-Portrayal of Shakespeare, 1906; Study of the English Bible, 1914; Roman Emperor Worship, 1919; The Verification of Christianity, 1919; The Makin' o' Joe, 1919; To Christ through Evolution, 1925. Contbr. Internat. Standard Bible Ency., Chicago, 1915. Lecturer on Smyth Foundation, Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1921-22. *Address:* 2330 N. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

SWEET, Oney Fred, fiction writer; *b.* Hampton, Ia., Feb. 7, 1882; *s.* Oney Foster and Helen Matilda (Coon) S.; grad. high sch., Hampton, 1899; *m.* Helen Bjornson, of Minneapolis, Minn., May 15, 1913; children—Ruth Helen, Oney Foster (dec.). Teacher dist. schs., near Hampton, 1900-04; newspaper work, Yazoo City, Miss., 1904-06, Des Moines Capital, 1907, Minneapolis Tribune, 1908, Los Angeles Examiner, 1908, Milwaukee Sentinel, 1909, Minneapolis Tribune, 1909-12, Chicago Tribune since 1912. Mem. Am. Legion, Elks. Methodist. Known for series of pages in Chicago Sunday Tribune telling of experiences of trying out "The Other Fellow's Job." Contbr. many stories to mags. Lectures on "In Other Men's Shoes." *Home:* Hollywood, Ill.

SWEET, William Ellery, ex-governor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 27, 1869; *s.* Channing and Emeroy L. (Stevens) S.; A.B., Swarthmore, 1890 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Joyeuse L. Fullerton, of Phila., 1892; children—Lennig, Channing Fullerton, Joyeuse Elise, William Ellery. Established, 1894, firm of William E. Sweet & Co., investment bankers, Denver, Colo., title later becoming Sweet, Causey, Foster & Co.; retired 1920; gov. of Colo., 1923, 24; Dem. candidate for U.S. senator, 1926. Mem. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A. Trustee U. of Denver. Member S.R. of Colo. (pres.), Phi Kappa Psi. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Denver Country. *Home:* 1075 Humboldt St. *Office:* U. S. National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

SWEET, William Warren, univ. prof., author; *b.* Baldwin, Kan., Feb. 15, 1881; *s.* Rev. William Henry and Rose (Williams) S.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1902; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1906; Th.M., Crozer Theol. Sem., 1907; A.M., U. of Pa., 1907, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Louise M. Neill, of Madison, N.J., May 18, 1906; children—Paul R., Elizabeth, Esther, William W., Richard W. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1906; pastor Willow Grove, Pa., 1906-08, Langhorne, 1908-11; instr. and asst. prof. history, Ohio Wesleyan, 1911-13; prof. history DePauw U., 1913-27, dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, 1926-27; prof. history of Am. Christianity, U. of Chicago, 1927—; prof. history, U. of Wash., summers, 1926, 27. Del. to Congress on Christian Work, Montevideo, Uruguay, 1925. Mem. Am., Miss. Valley and Wis. hist. assns., Am. Soc. Ch. History, Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Liberal Republican. *Author:* The Methodist Episcopal Church and the Civil War, 1912; Circuit Rider Days in Indiana, 1916; History of North Indiana Conference (with H. H. Herrick), 1917; A History of Latin America, 1919; The Rise of Methodism in the West, 1920; Circuit Rider Days Along the Ohio, 1923; History—A Survey, 1923; Our American Churches, 1924. Contbr. Ency. Britannica (14th edit.), Dictionary of Am. Biography, etc. Winner 1st prize ($1,000) offered by Chicago Tribune, 1930, for best 500-word history of U.S. *Home:* 5805 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

SWEETLAND, Leon Hiram, clergyman, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

SWEETLAND, Reginald E(dwin), newspaper corr.; *b.* London, Eng., Feb. 27, 1894; *s.* Herbert Sherman and Ethel S.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1920. Came to U.S., 1910, naturalized citizen, 1920. Began as reporter Hollister (Calif.) Free Lance, 1912; with San Francisco Bulletin, 1920, San Francisco Examiner, 1921, Los Angeles Times, 1922, Los Angeles Examiner, 1923-24; night editor China Press, Shanghai, 1925; asst. editor Shanghai Times, 1925-28; corr. Chicago Daily News, 1925-28, and London Daily Telegraph, 1927-28; spl. corr. Chicago Daily News since 1929. *Clubs:* American (Shanghai); Nat. Press. (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* American Club, Shanghai, China.

SWEETLAND, William Howard, judge; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Dec. 19, 1856; *s.* William and Nancy Greene (Howard) S.; A.B., Brown U., 1878, A.M., 1881; LL.D., R.I. State Coll., 1922, Brown U., 1924; *m.* Florence Gardiner Reynolds, of Providence, R.I., June 11, 1889; children—Reynolds, John, William Howard. Admitted to bar, 1881; practiced at Providence; clerk R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1887-88; clerk 6th Dist. Ct., 1889-95; judge same, 1895-1905; presiding justice Superior Court of R.I., 1905-09, justice Supreme Court of R.I., since Jan. 1909, and chief justice of R.I., 1920-29 (retired). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., R.I. Bar Assn., Providence Bar Club, R.I. Hist. Soc., Providence Dist. Nursing Assn. (pres.), R.I. Humane Edn. Soc. (pres. 1905). *Clubs:* Providence Art, University, Anawan Country. *Home:* 262 Gano St., Providence, R.I.

SWEETS, David Matthis, clergyman, editor; *b.* Elizabethtown, Ky., Jan. 31, 1868; *s.* Michael and Sarah Kate (Matthis) S.; student Central U. of Ky., 1882-83, 1884-88; grad. Union Theol. Sem., Va., 1891; D.D., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1908; LL.D., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1924; *m.* Bessie Breck McDowell, of Richmond, Ky., Mar. 10, 1892; children—Eunice Lees, William McDowell. Adj. prof. Latin and Greek, Central U. of Ky., 1887-89; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1891; pastor Morganfield, Ky., 1891-94, Portland Av. Ch., Louisville, 1894-99, 1st Ch., Shelbyville, 1899-1909; editor Christian Observer, since Jan. 1909. Stated clk. Louisville Presbytery, 1895-1917, Synod of Ky., 1913-17. Trustee Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., also of Centre Coll., Ky. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Country, Big Spring Golf, Rotary. *Home:* 2206 Alta Av. *Office:* 412 S. Third St., Louisville, Ky.

SWEETS, Henry Hayes, clergyman; *b.* Elizabethtown, Ky., Oct. 6, 1872; *s.* Michael and Sarah K. (Matthis) S.; A.B., Centre Coll., Ky., 1894; B.D., Ky. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., 1898; D.D., Centre Coll., Ky., 1909, Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1909; LL.D., Austin Coll., Tex., 1918, Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1923. Davidson, 1923; *m.* Douschka Martin, of Newberry, S.C., Nov. 27, 1907; children—Henry H., Douschka M., F. Martin. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1897; organized and pastor of James Lees Memorial Ch., Louisville, 1897-1904; sec. Bd. of Edn. and Ministerial Relief, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1904—. Manager of Westminster Service Bureau. Trustee General Assembly Presbyterian Ch. in U.S.; mem. Bd. of Corporators Presbyn. Ministers' Fund for Life Ins., Phila.; pres. Presbyn. Ednl. Assn. of the South, Council of Ch Bds. of Edn. U.S.; sec. Council of Secretaries of Ministerial Relief and Pensions of America. Mem. N.E.A., Southern Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., etc., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mason. *Home:* 1633 Beechwood Av. *Office:* Urban Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

SWEETSER, Arthur, author; *b.* Boston, July 16, 1888; *s.* Moses Foster and Edith Ashton (Balch) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1911, A.M., 1912; *m.* Ruth Gregory, of Chicago, Ill., June 19, 1915; children—Harold Foster, Adelaide Vanderpoel, Arthur Balch and Susan Gold (twins). With Springfield (Mass.) Republican, 1912-13; war corr. in France and Belgium, early part of European War; corr. Associated Press, Washington, D.C., assigned to Dept. of State, 1916-17; commd. capt. Aviation Section of Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1917. Asst. dir. press sect. of Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace; asst. dir. information sect. of League of Nations, Geneva, 1918—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Roadside Glimpses of the Great War, 1916; The American Air Service, 1919; The League of Nations Starts, 1920. *Address:* League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland.*

SWEETSER, Edwin Chapin, clergyman; Mar. 16, 1847-Oct. 22, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SWEETSER, Kate Dickinson, author; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Charles H. (founder and editor New York Mail) and Mary N. S.; ed. pvt. schs. Mem. Woman's Club of Orange, N.J., Authors' League of America, Foreign Policy Association, League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn. (New York), Pen and Brush Club. *Author:* Ten Boys from Dickens, 1901; Ten Girls from Dickens, 1902; Micky of Alley, 1903; Teddy Baird's Luck, 1904; Boys and Girls from George Eliot, 1906; Boys and Girls from Thackeray, 1907; Ten Boys from History, 1910; Ten Girls from History, 1912; Book of Indian Braves, 1913; Ten Great Adventures, 1915; Ten American Girls from History, 1917; uniform edit., The Sweetser Juveniles, 1923; Peggy's Prize Cruise, 1925; Famous Girls of the White House, 1930. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Hotel Suburban, East Orange, N.J.

SWEM, Earl Gregg, librarian; *b.* Belle Plaine, Ia., Dec. 29, 1870; *s.* Edward Lawrence and Emeline (Luse) S.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1893, A.M., 1896, Litt. D., 1926; Litt.D., Hampden Sidney Coll., 1925; *m.* Lilia Slaughter Hansbrough, of Culpeper Co., Va., and Washington, D.C., 1907; 1 son, Earl G. Began with Ia. Masonic Library, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1887; with John Crerar Library, 1899, Pub. Document Library, 1900-01; librarian, Armour Inst., Chicago, 1901-02; chief of catalog div. Copyright Office, Library of Congress, 1903-07; asst. librarian, Virginia State Library, 1907-19; librarian, William and Mary Coll., 1920—. Mem. A.L.A., Am. Hist. Assn., Va. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. Compiler: Bibliography of Conventions and Constitutions of Virginia; Maps Relating to Virginia; Manuscripts Deposited by State Auditor in Virginia State Library; Manuscripts collected by N. F. Cabell; Official Publications of Confederate States Government; A Bibliography of Virginia, Parts I, II and III; Contribution to Bibliography of Agriculture in Virginia; Analysis of Ruffin's Farmers' Register; (with J. W.

Williams) Register of General Assembly of Virginia, 1776-1918. Editor: Letters on Condition of Kentucky, in 1825; Virginia and the Revolution (1774); Poems on Several Occasions (1736); Meredith's Account of Cape Fear Country; Byrd's Description of the Dismal Swamp; Bland's Inquiry into the Rights of the British Colonies. Mng. editor of 2d series of William and Mary College Historical Mag., 1921—; editor William Parks Club Publs. *Home:* Williamsburg, Va.

SWENSON, David Ferdinand, prof. philosophy; *b.* Sweden, Oct. 29, 1876; *s.* Gustaf F. and Augusta Maria (Johanson) S.; brought to U.S., 1882; B.S., U. of Minn., 1898; studied Columbia; *m.* Lillian B. Marvin, of Zumbrota, Minn., Aug. 22, 1912. With U. of Minn. since 1901, successively instr., asst. prof., asso. prof., and since 1917, prof. philosophy; visiting prof philosophy, Coll. City of New York, 1921-22. Served 3 terms as mem. Bd. of Edn., Minneapolis. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Conglist. Contbr. to Jour. of Philosophy, Philos. Rev., etc. *Home:* 1011 14th Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

SWENSON, Eric P., banker; student Trinity Coll., Conn.; *m.* Amelia B. Berthelot. Sr. mem. firm S. M. Swenson & Sons; chmn. bd. Nat. City Bank, Nat. City Co.; pres. Motor Starter Corpn., Freeport Sulphur Transportation Co., Freeport Tex. Co., Swenson Tex. Corpn., Swenson Land & Cattle Co. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, St. Anthony, New York Athletic, Sleepy Hollow Country, Racquet and Tennis, The Links, Links Golf, Nat. Golf, Lido Country, Westchester-Biltmore. *Home:* 13 E. 71st St. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SWENSON, John Canute, prof. economics and sociology; *b.* Pleasant Grove, Utah, Feb. 4, 1869; *s.* Knud and Johanna Maria (Hanson) S.; grad. Brigham Young Acad., Provo, Utah, 1889; A.B., Stanford, 1898; A.M., Columbia, 1921; *m.* Margaret Ellen Davis, of Panguitch, Utah, June 21, 1899; children—John Starr, Carl Davis, Reed Knud, Alice (dec.), Margaret, Francis Mac, Louise, Joseph Cadwalader, Albert Donald, Richard Davis. Prin. Panguitch Acad., 1889-92: supt. pub. schs., Fillmore, Utah, 1893-94; asst. prof. history and economics, Brigham Young U., 1898-1900, prof., 1900-06, prof. economics and sociology, since 1906, dean of Coll., 1904-10, acting dean Coll. of Edn., 1921-25; prof. sociology, Utah Agrl. Coll., summer 1928; exchange prof. in sociology, U. of Pittsburgh, 1929. Mem. Utah State Bd. Edn. since 1917. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., N.E.A. and Dept. of Superintendence same, Nat. Soc. Ednl. Sociology, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Mormon. Rotarian. *Home:* 333 E. 4th St. N., Provo, Utah.

SWENSON, Laurits Selmer, diplomat; *b.* New Sweden, Nicollet Co., Minn., June 12, 1865; *s.* Swen and Kristi S.; A.B., A.M., Luther Coll., Ia., 1886; Johns Hopkins, 1886-87; *m.* Ingeborg Odegaard, of Norseland, Minn., 1887; children—Mabel Constance (dec.), Viola Beatrice (Mrs. Tim Nörgaard). Prin. Luther Acad., Albert Lea, Minn., 1888-97; E.E. and M.P. to Denmark, 1897-1905; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Switzerland, Dec. 1909, to Norway, Apr. 1911. Mem. bd. regents U. of Minn., 1895-97; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1896. V.p. Union State Bank, Minneapolis, 1905-10, Mercantile State Bank, 1915-21; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Norway, Oct. 1921. Republican. Lutheran. *Home:* Minneapolis, Minn. *Address:* American Legation, Oslo, Norway.

SWERDFEGER, Elbert Byron, aurist; *b.* on farm, nr. Sabetha, Kan., June 25, 1876; *s.* Philip and Christeen (Jacobs) S.; State Normal Sch., Peru, Neb.; high school, Sabetha, Kan.; M.D., Denver Homœ. Med. Coll., 1904; *m.* Isabelle Dye, of Marietta, O., July 8, 1903; children—Mark Daniel, Elmer Philip, Marychristabel (dec.), Margaret Virginia. Practiced, Denver, 1904—; rhinologist and mem. bd. dirs. Park Av. Hosp.; mem. staffs Presbyterian, Denver Gen., Colorado Gen., Children's and St. Luke's hosps.; phys. to Belle Lennox Nursery; mem. State Bd. Med. Examiners. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Colo. State Homœ. Soc. (pres. 1911-12, ex-sec.), Colo. State Med. Soc., Colo. Ophthal. Soc., Denver Co. Med. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Commd. capt. M.C., "YD," 26th Div., 1917. Conglist. *Home:* 3257 Bryant St. *Office:* Republic Bldg., Denver, Colo.

SWETLAND, Roger Williams, educator; *b.* Harrison Valley, Pa., Sept. 28, 1861; *s.* Austin Aaron and Susan Agnes (Thomas) S.; B.E., Lockhaven (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1882; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1894, honorary A.M., 1908, LL.D., 1916; *m.* Carrie Belle Thomas, of Shopiere, Wisconsin, May 31, 1885; children—Mark Wallace, Lois May (dec.), Ruth Katherine. Principal Troupsburg (N.Y.) Union Sch., 1883-85, Woodhull (N.Y.) Acad. and Union Sch., 1887-90, Cook Acad., Montour Falls, N.Y., 1894-98, Peddie School, Hightstown, N.J., since 1898. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Geog. Soc., N.J. History Teachers' Assn., N.J. Soc. S.A.R. Mem. bd. of mgrs. Am. S.S. Union, Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.; mem. Bd. Edn. of Northern Bapt. Conv.; trustee Internat. Bapt. Sem. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* Hightstown, N.J.

SWETMAN, Ralph Waldo, coll. pres.; *b.* Camden, N.Y., Nov. 10, 1886; *s.* Frederick and Isabel (MacFern) S.; preparatory education, high school, Camden, 1902; Ph.B., Hamilton Coll., 1907; M.A., Columbia, 1917; Ph.D., Stanford University, 1928; *m.* Alice R. Pierson, of Cromwell, Connecticut, April 1916; children—Robert Pierson, Elizabeth Pierson. Prin. at New York Mills, N.Y., 1907-08, Groton, N.Y., 1908-10, Camden, N.Y., 1910-12, Palmyra, 1912-16; teacher State Normal Sch., Ellensburg, Wash., 1917-22; Cubberley teaching fellow in edn., Stanford, 1922-24; pres. Humboldt State Teachers Coll., 1924-30, State Teachers Coll., Tempe, Ariz., since 1930. Pres. Wash. State Edn. Assn., 1921-22; dir. Wash. Sch. equalization initiative campaign, 1922; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* Digest of California School Law, 1924. *Home:* Tempe, Ariz.

SWETT, Louis William, entomologist; *b.* Riverside, Calif., Oct. 2, 1880; *s.* Lewis Girdler and Anna Jones (Norcross) S.; student Harvard, 1900-02; *m.* Alice Fairall Trochu, of Somerville, Mass., Oct. 2, 1911; 1 dau., Sylvia. Propr. The Modern Shop, dry goods, Lexington. Specialist in butterflies and moths; regarded as authority on geometrid moths of U.S.; donated his collection of butterflies and moths (the largest pvt. collection then in U.S.) to Agassiz Mus., Harvard, 1912. Asso. editor The Lepidopterist. *Home:* 42 Percy Road, Lexington, Mass.

SWEZEY, Goodwin Deloss, astronomer; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Jan. 10, 1851; *s.* Lewis Samuel and Sarah (Cook) S.; A.B., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1873, A.M., 1876; Yale Div. Sch., 1873-74, 1875-76; B.D., Andover (Mass.) Theol. Sem., 1880; studied summer schs. of U. of Ill. and Ind. U.; *m.* Mary Frances Hill, of Beloit, Wis., Aug. 7, 1884 (died, Dec. 6, 1891): children—Mrs. Minnie Elmendorf, Emma Josephine, Marion Francis. Instr. natural sciences, Beloit Coll., 1874-75, 1876-79; prof., Doane College, Crete, Neb., 1880-94; meteorologist, Neb. State Bd. Agr., 1891-1900; prof. astron and meteorology, U. of Neb., 1896—. Dir. Neb. Weather Service, 1884-96; meteorologist, U.S. Expt. Sta., Lincoln, 1894-1906. Mem. Astron. and Astrophys. Soc. America, Neb. Acad. Sciences (pres. 1899), Sigma Xi (pres. 1895-96), Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* New Elementary Agriculture (with others), 1903; Practical Exercises in Astronomy, 1904; Boys' Book of Astronomy, 1920. *Home:* Y.M.C.A., Lincoln, Neb.

SWICK, Clarence Herbert, geodetic mathematician; *b.* Wilson, N.Y., June 1, 1883; *s.* Charles Edgar and Alice Maria (Dobbs) S.; C.E., Cornell U., 1907; *m.* Hattie May Haight, of Barker, N.Y., June 18, 1908; children—Edgar Haight, Helen Marjorie, Eunice Reba, Alice May, Eloise Adelaide. With U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey since 1907; field force 2 yrs.; work since 1909 in computations of gravity, isostasy, triangulation, and in editing scientific publs. of Div. of Geodesy; chief of sect. of gravity and astronomy since 1924. Mem. Cornell Soc. Engrs., Philos. Soc. Washington, Washington Soc. Engrs., Am. Astron. Soc. *Author:* Triangulation Along the West Coast of Florida, 1913; Triangulation in Georgia, 1917; Descriptions of Triangulation Stations in Georgia, 1917; Modern Methods for Measuring the Intensity of Gravity, 1921—all publs. of U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. *Home:* Capitol Heights, Md.

SWICK, J. Howard, congressman; *b.* New Brighton, Pa., Aug. 6, 1879; student Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa.; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Phila., 1906; *m.* Esther Le Ethel Duncan, 1906; one son, J. Howard. Practiced at Beaver Falls many years; president Bur. of Health, Beaver Falls, 1907-14; pres. State Bank of Beaver Falls, Model Candy Co.; 1st v.p., dir. Moltrup Steel Products Co.; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 26th Pa. Dist. Served in Med. Corps, U.S.A., 18 mos., World War; with A.E.F. 12 mos.; lt. col. Res. Corps. Mem. Am. Legion, Vets. Foreign Wars. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Beaver Falls, Pa.

SWIFT, Archie Dean, banker; *b.* North East, Pa., Aug. 18, 1877; *s.* Charles James and Josephine (Reno) S.; ed. high sch., Ridgway, Pa.; *m.* Maud Patterson, of Tyrone, Pa., 1902; 1 dau., Natalie Patterson; *m.* 2d, Bernice M. Thompson, of Ridgway, Sept. 2, 1909; children—Shirley Bernice, Virginia Aileen, Archie Dean, Eugene Clinton, Martin Reno. Began as clk. Ridgway Bank, 1892; clk. Elk County Bank, Ridgway, 1893-1902; teller Citizens Nat. Bank, Warren, Pa., 1902-03; asst. cashier Elk Co. Nat. Bank, Ridgway, 1903-06, cashier, 1906-16; asst. cashier Central Nat. Bank, Phila., 1916-20, cashier, 1920-28, v.p., 1922-28, pres. since 1928; pres. Civic Bldg. & Loan Assn., Ardmore, Pa.; dir. Schlichter Jute Cordage Co., Pierce Sch. Bldg. & Loan Assn., P. & W. Ry. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Down Town, Tredyffrin Country, St. David's Golf. *Home:* Wayne, Pa. *Office:* Central Nat. Bank, Philadelphia, Pa.

SWIFT, Carl Brown, clergyman, educator; *b.* Billings, Mo., May 30, 1888; *s.* William H. and Lucinda Frances (Turner) S.; student Marionville (Mo.) Coll., 1906-10; A.B., Culver-Stockton Coll., Canton, Mo., 1915, D.D., 1924; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1918; *m.* Dorothy Pearl Wallace, of Billings, Sept. 8, 1912; children—Milton Wallace, Bertha Karleen, Helen Rosemary. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1918; pastor Uhrichsville, O., 1918-20, Joplin, Mo., 1920; prof. English Bible, Drury Sch. of the Bible, since 1921, also dean. Republican. Mason, K.P. *Club:* University. Author of 6 hand-books (S.S. lessons) for Disciples of Christ. Contbr. to religious jours. *Home:* 1071 E. Elm St., Springfield, Mo.

SWIFT, Charles Henry, vice pres. Swift & Co.; *b.* Lancaster, Mass., Dec. 27, 1872; *s.* Gustavus Franklin and Ann Maria (Higgins) S.; ed. pub. schs., Chicago, and business schs., Boston and Chicago; *m.* Claire Dux, Aug. 1926. V.p., dir. Swift & Co.; dir. Libby, McNeill & Libby. Trustee Orchestral Assn., Chicago. Commd. maj. U.S.R., Jan. 1918, lt. col., Sept. 1918, and in active service Ordnance Dept., Washington, and overseas. *Clubs:* Chicago, Racquet, Chicago Athletic, Lake Shore Athletic, Shoreacres, Chicago Yacht, South Shore Country, Exmoor Country (Chicago); Bankers (New York); Chevy Chase (Washington); Midwick Country (Pasadena). *Home:* 209 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

SWIFT, Eben, army officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SWIFT, Edgar James, psychologist; *b.* Ravenna, O., July 24, 1860; *s.* Charles Edgar and Emily (Folger) S.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., 1882; A.B., Amherst, 1886; studied univs. of Leipzig and Berlin, 1889-92; Ph.D., Clark U., 1903; *m.* Claire Martha Coburn, of Worcester, Mass., Dec. 22, 1906. Science teacher, Lake Forest, Ill., Acad., 1887-89; teacher psychology, Stevens Point Normal Sch., 1895-1900; prof. psychology and edn., Washington U., 1903-25, head dept. of psychology since 1925. Lecturer in psychology and edn., summer session, Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1914, U. of Wyoming, 1915, U. of Chicago, 1916, Kansas Agricultural College, 1917, University of Calif., 1921; spl. lecturer applied psychology, Post Grad. Sch., U.S. Naval Acad., 1920-27, Naval War Coll., 1921-24. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Western Philos. Assn., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Algonquin, Town and Gown, Contemporary, Amherst College. *Author:* Mind in the Making, 1908; Youth and the Race, 1912; Learning by Doing, 1914; Psychology and the Day's Work, 1918; Business Power Through Psychology, 1925; Psychology of Youth, 1927; How to Influence Men, 1927; The Psychology of Childhood, 1930; also articles in scientific jours. *Home:* 5560 Cates Av., St. Louis, Mo.

SWIFT, Edward Foster, capitalist; *s.* Gustavus Franklin and Ann Maria (Higgins) S.; *m.* Hortense Newcomer, of Shannon, Ill.; children—Annie May (Mrs. Huntington B. Henry), Theodore Philip, Edward Foster. Pres. Compania Swift Internacional, S.A., Swift Refrigerator Transportation Co.; v.p., Swift & Co., Libby, McNeill & Libby, Ft. Worth Stock Yards Co.; dir. Swift & Co., Ltd. (London), Swift Refrigerator Transportation Co., Ft. Worth

Stock Yards Co., Lake Shore Trust & Savings Bank, Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co., Continental Chicago Corpn., Chicago Corpn. Member Society Mayflower Descendants. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Chicago Athletic, Chicago Yacht, Commercial, Mid-Day, Racquet, Old Elm, Saddle and Cycle, Saddle and Sirloin, Shoreacres, Onwentsia Country, South Shore Country, Lake Geneva Country; Midwick Country, Crags Country (Los Angeles); Bankers Club of America (New York). *Home:* 1550 N. State Parkway, Chicago; (summer) Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

SWIFT, Edward Wellington, cotton mfr.; *b.* Waynmanville, Ga., June 9, 1865; *s.* George Parker and Cornelia Adelaide (Jewett) S.; A.B., Mercer U., 1888; studied Worcester Poly. Inst.; *m.* Alma Williams, of Columbus, Ga., Nov. 1903; children—Alma (dec.), Edward Wellington, William Daniel, Jewett Chaffin (dec.). Began with George P. Swift & Son, cotton mchts., Columbus, Ga., 1891; with Muscogee Mfg. Co. since 1895, pres. since 1897; pres. Swift Spinning Mills: dir. Swift Mfg. Co., Merchants & Mechanics Bank (Columbus), Mercantile Mut. Fire Ins. Co. (Providence, R.I.); head of E.W. Swift & Co., farming and real estate. Mem. Columbus Guards, 1890-95; mem. Bd. Water Commrs., Columbus. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Country. *Home:* Wynnton, Columbus, Ga.

SWIFT, Elijah, teacher; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1882; *s.* Oliver Franklin and Lucy Esther (Day) S.; prep. edn., high schs., Beverly, Scituate and Quincy, Mass.; A.B., Harvard, 1903, A.M., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1907; *m.* Cynthia Wilson Lynch, of Brookline, Mass., June 16, 1909; children—Elijah, John Stewart, Henry Robinson, Oliver Franklin. Instr. in mathematics, Princeton, 1907-09, asst. prof., 1909-14; prof. and head dept. of mathematics, U. of Vt., since 1914, asst. dean Coll. of Arts since 1924. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Assn. Teachers of Mathematics in N.E., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 415 S. Willard St., Burlington, Vt.

SWIFT, Elijah Kent, corpn. official; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Dec. 10, 1878; *s.* Elijah and Myra (Evans) S.; prep. edn., Beloit (Wis.) Acad.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1900; *m.* Katharine Leland Whitin, of Whitinsville, Mass., Apr. 18, 1911; children—Elizabeth Robinson, Katharine Whitin, Anne Whitin, Elijah Kent. Began with Whitin Machine Works, Whitinsville, Mass., 1900, now treas. and gen. mgr.; pres. Crown Mfg. Co., Nyanza Mills; v.p. Mumford Securities Co., Paul Whitin Mfg. Co., Whitinsville Savings Bank (trustee); dir. Arlington Mills, Ashworth Bros., Boston Mfrs. Mut. Fire Ins., Calhoun Mills, Dunean Mills, Lawton Mills Corpn., Linwood St. Ry., Mass. Mut. Life Ins. Co., Mut. Boiler Ins. Co., Nashawena Mills, Nonquitt Mills Co., United Lace & Braid Mfg. Co., 2d Nat. Bank, Boston. Chmn. finance com., Town of Northbridge, Mass. Mem. Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs. (dir.), Zeta Psi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Algonquin, Tennis and Racquet, Exchange, Home Market, Boston Madison Square Garden Club, New Riding (Boston); New York Yacht, Williams College Club (New York); and various golf and country clubs. *Home:* Whitinsville, Mass.

SWIFT, Fletcher Harper, prof. education; *b.* N.Y. City, May 20, 1876; *s.* Rev. Judson and Julia Elizabeth (Peters) S.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1898; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1903; A.M. Columbia, 1904, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Mary E. Edge, of Port Arthur, Can., Apr. 18, 1915; children—Mary Ruth, Julia Elizabeth. Teaching fellow, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1904-05; asst. prof. edn., U. of Washington, 1905-07; asst. prof. edn., 1907-09, prof. 1909-25, U. of Minn.; prof. edn., U. of Calif., since 1925. Visiting prof. in edul. administration, Teachers Coll. (Columbia) U., 1924-25; lecturer in edul. administration, U. of Pa., 1924-25; served as lecturer, summer sessions, Harvard U., Teachers Coll., U. of Calif., U. of Utah and U. of Wyo.; dir. surveys of pub. sch. finance in Ark., 1922, Minn., 1922, Okla., 1923, Utah, 1925; studied European school systems, 1911-12 and 1928-29. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers Edn., Edul. Research Assn., N.E.A., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Acacia. Progressive Rep. Conglist. *Clubs:* Teachers College, Faculty Club (Berkeley). *Author:* The Most Beautiful Thing in the World, 1905; Joseph—A Drama for Children, 1907; Public Permanent Common School Funds in the United States (1795-1905), 1911; (monograph) Social Aspects of German Student Life, 1916; Education in Ancient Israel (to 70 A.D.), 1919; Studies in Public School Finance—Vol. I, The West, 1922, Vol. II, The East, 1923, Vol. III, The Middle West, 1925, Vol. IV, The South, 1925; also brochures and bulls. on kindred subjects. Joint Author: Twenty-five Years of American Education, 1924; Problems in Educational Administration, 1925; The Construction of Orientation Courses for College Freshmen, 1928; State School Taxes and State School Funds, 1929. Contbr. to Ency. Britannica (14th edit.), Monroe's Cyclo. of Edn., Compton's Ency., Dictionary of American Biography, Contemporary Review, London Times, etc. *Home:* 2743 Prince St., Berkeley, Calif.

SWIFT, George Hastings, merchant, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 1, 1878; *s.* Gustavus Franklin and Ann Maria (Higgins) S.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Chicago; *m.* Lucile Darst Casey, of Chicago, Feb. 11, 1907; children—Ruth, Lucile, Eleanor. George H. Began with Swift & Co., packers, Chicago, 1896, and has continued with various corpns. in which the company and Swift family are interested; chmn. bd. Nat. Leather Co.; pres. John P. Squire Co., North Packing & Provision Co., Sperry & Barnes Co., White, Pevey & Dexter Co., Springfield Provision Co., N.E. Dressed Meat & Wool Co. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Athletic, Algonquin, Tennis and Racquet (Boston); Bankers (New York); Chicago Athletic. *Home:* Ritz-Carlton Hotel. *Office:* 60 N. Market St., Boston, Mass.

SWIFT, Harold Higgins, packer; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 24, 1885; *s.* Gustavus Franklin and Ann Maria (Higgins) S.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1907; unmarried. V.p., dir. Swift & Co.; dir. Libby, McNeill & Libby, Harris Trust & Savings Bank. Mem. Am. Red Cross Mission to Russia, 1917; capt. Adj. Gen's. Dept., 1918. Pres. bd. U. of Chicago; dir. United Charities of Chicago, Playground and Recreation Assn. of America. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* University, Bankers (New York), University, Chicago, Commercial, Union League, Chicago Literary, Quadrangle, City, Onwentsia, Midlothian Country. *Home:* 4848 Ellis Av. *Office:* Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

SWIFT, Homer Fordyce, M.D.; *b.* Paines Hollow, N.Y., May 5, 1881; *s.* Charles Fayette and Nancy Maria (Fordyce) S.; Adrian (Mich.) Coll., 1898-1900; Ph.B., Western Reserve U., 1902; student med. dept. same univ., 1902-04; M.D., Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1906; *m.* Emma Fordyce MacRae, Apr. 24, 1922; step-dau., Alice MacRae. Interne, Presbyn. Hosp., New York, 1906-08; asst. in pathology and dermatology, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1908-10; asst. res. phys. Rockefeller Hosp., 1910-12, res. phys., 1912-14; asso. prof. medicine. Columbia. 1914-17; same (on leave), Cornell Med. Coll., 1917-19; asso. mem., 1919-22, mem. 1922—, Rockefeller Inst. With A.E.F. in France, May, 1917-April 24, 1919; attached to British E.F., May 1917-May 1918; served as mem. Am. Red Cross Trench Fever Commn., also as consultant in medicine 1st Army Corps and 3d Army (Army of Occupation), A.E.F. Has specialized in treatment of syphilis of the central nervous system, and in study of rheumatic fever, streptococcus infections and trench fever. Mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State Med. Soc., Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. for Clin. Investigation (pres. 1928), N.Y. Academy of Medicine, Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Immunology, Harvey Soc. (pres. 1925-26), Alpha Tau Omega, Nu Sigma Nu, Theta Nu Epsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha; fellow A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* University, Century, Pomonok Country. Collaborator: Trench Fever (report of comm. Am. Red Cross Research Com.), 1918. Contbr. to Forchheimer's Therapeusis of Internal Diseases, to Practical Treatment (Musser and Kelly), Nelson's Loose-Leaf Medicine, Oxford Loose-Leaf Medicine, Text-Book of Medicine (Cecil); also numerous articles in med. jours. *Office:* Rockefeller Institute Hospital, New York, N.Y.

SWIFT, Ivan, author, artist; *b.* Wayne County, Mich., June 24, 1873; *s.* John and Jennie (Birge) S.; grad. Harbor Springs (Mich.) High Sch., 1892, Petoskey Normal Acad., 1895; studied Art Inst., Chicago, 3 yrs.; unmarried. Mem. 1st Illinois Cav., Spanish-Am. War; R.O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 1917. Landscape painter; has exhibited in New York and Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; represented in Detroit Pub. Library and Detroit Inst. of Arts. Mem. Mich. Audubon Soc., Poetry Soc. America, Society Midland Authors. *Clubs:* Bookfellows (Chicago), National Arts (N.Y.). *Author:* Fagots of Cedar; Blue Crane (poems). Contbr. to mags. Lecture, "Mackinackers." Founder of Chippewa Cove Woods, an artist colony. *Home:* Harbor Springs, Mich.

SWIFT, James Marcus, lawyer; *b.* Ithaca, Mich., Nov. 3, 1873; *s.* Marcus G. B. and Mary D. (Milne) S.; Mich. State Normal Sch.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1895, hon. LL.M., 1925; Harvard Law Sch., 1895-97; *m.* Olive U. Sterling, of Chicago, Feb. 26, 1907. Began practice at Fall River, Mass., now at Boston; v.p. Citizens Savings Bank, Fall River; officer numerous corpns. Assistant district attorney, Southern District of Massachusetts, 1899-1902; dist. atty., 1902-10; atty.-gen. of Mass., 1911-13; Republican. Conglist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn., Delta Tau Delta. Mason (32°); Chief Grand Tribune K. of P. of Mass. *Clubs:* Algonquin, University, Boston Press, Harvard (Boston); Quequechan (Fall River). *Home:* Fall River, Mass. *Office:* 100 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

SWIFT, John Trumbull, prof. English, editor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

SWIFT, Louis Franklin, packer; *b.* Sagamore, Cape Cod, Mass., Sept. 27, 1861; *s.* Gustavus F. and Ann M. (Higgins) S.; *m.* Ida May Butler, of Chicago, Sept. 9, 1880. Pres. Swift & Co., packers, Chicago, since 1903; dir. Nat. Bank of the Republic, Stock Yds. Nat. Bank, Libby, McNeill & Libby, First Nat. Bank of Lake Forest. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Union League, Mid-Day, Saddle and Cycle, Saddle and Sirloin, Onwentsia, South Shore Country. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

SWIFT, Oscar William, ex-congressman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

SWIFT, Polemus Hamilton, clergyman; *b.* Palmyra, Wis., Oct. 24, 1853; *s.* Nathaniel and Lydia (Hamilton) S.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1881; grad. Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1883; A.M., Ph.D., Syracuse U., 1888; D.D., Northwestern U., 1896; *m.* Olive Lois Boynton, of Keeseville, N.Y., Nov. 20, 1883; children—Marian Ella (dec.), George Hamilton, Mildred Eloise (Mrs. Richard H. Mauny), Rosamond Boynton (dec.). Ordained M.E. ministry, 1882; pastor Centenary Ch., Chicago, 1883-84, Court St. Ch., Rockford, Ill., 1885-90, Oakland (Chicago), 1890-95, Englewood (Chicago), 1895-1900, Wesley (Chicago), 1900-04, Austin (Chicago), 1904-09, Madison Av. Church, Baltimore, Apr. 1909-15, River Forest, Ill., 1915-18; dist. supt. Chicago Southern Dist., 1918-23; chmn. finance com. Rock River Conf. Commn., 1923-25. Trustee Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1896-1905; del. Gen. Conf., M.E. Ch., 1896, 1900, 04, 08, 20; del. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1901. Mem. Chicago Acad. Sciences, Am. Inst. Philosophy, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. *Author:* Star in the West, 1898; Magnetism of the Cross, 1904; Gospel Cheer Messages, 1908. *Home:* 512 S. Clinton Av., Oak Park, Ill.

SWIFT, Willard Everett, envelope mfr.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 16, 1879; *s.* Henry Daniel and Emma Colburn (Fuller) S.; grad. Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1903; *m.* Alice Metcalfe, of Worcester, Mass., June 15, 1904; children—Chrystella Alice, Willard Everett, Arthur Henry. Began in mill dept. U. S. Envelope Co., 1903, now 1st v.p. and chmn. exec. com.; dir. Worcester County Nat. Bank, Worcester Mfrs. Mut. Ins. Co. Trustee Moses Brown Sch., Providence, R.I., Independent Industrial Schs., Worcester, Hahnemann Hosp., Worcester. Republican. Mem. Soc. of Friends. *Clubs:* Worcester, Economic, Worcester Country; Tatnuck Country, Falmouth Country. Originator of many labor saving devices and machines used in envelope mfr. *Home:* 5 Massachusetts Av. *Office:* 75 Grove St., Worcester, Mass.

SWIGART, Charles H., civil engr. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

SWIGART, Edmund Kearsley, mfr.; *b.* Bucyrus, O., Apr. 16, 1867; *s.* Joseph R. and Augusta M. (Sweeney) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Henrietta M. Meyers, of Delphos, O., June 3, 1891; 1 son, Harry M. U.S. mail service, 1885-91; with Bucyrus Co. since 1891, successively accountant, sec. and treas., and sr. v.p. since 1911; chmn. bd. Oilgear Co. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, University, Milwaukee Country (Milwaukee); Chicago Press. *Home:* Hotel Astor,

Milwaukee. *Office:* Bucyrus-Erie Co., South Milwaukee, Wis.

SWIGGART, William Harris, judge; *b.* Union City, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1888; *s.* William Harris and Mary (Fields) S.; A.B., Vanderbilt, 1910; LL.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1911; grad. study U. of Mich.; *m.* Katherine Mayes, of Union City, June 17, 1914; children—Katherine, William H. III, James M., Charles Perry. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1911, and began practice at Union City; asst. atty. gen. of Tenn., 1914-26; justice Supreme Court of Tenn. since 1926. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Union City, Tenn. *Chambers:* State Capitol, Nashville, Tenn.

SWIGGETT, Douglas Worthington, editor; *b.* Morrow, O., Sept. 11, 1882; *s.* Rev. Edward T. and Eleanor Strode (Mansfield) S.; A.B., Harvard, 1906; unmarried. Teacher Marietta, O., U. of Mo. and at Cicero, Ill., until 1908; with Longmans, Green & Co., publishers, 1909-11; editorial writer The Journal, Milwaukee, Wis., 1912-17 and since 1919. Enlisted in U.S.A., Aug. 27, 1917; commd. 2d lt., F.A., Nov. 27, 1917; served with 53d Arty., C.A.C., Meuse-Argonne Offensive and St. Mihiel and Verdun sectors; discharged, Apr. 1, 1919; capt., O.R.C., 1924—. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, City. Editor: Selections from Malory's Morte d'Arthur, 1909. *Home:* University Club. *Address:* The Journal, Milwaukee, Wis.

SWIGGETT, Emma Bain (Mrs. Glen Levin Swiggett); *b.* Martinsville, Ind.; *d.* John and Bethsheba (Goss) Bain; A.B., U. of Ind., 1889; post-grad. work, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1889-90; *m.* Glen Levin Swiggett, Nov. 22, 1892; 1 son, Levin Bain (dec.). Organizing sec. Women's Auxiliary Conf. of 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, D.C., Dec. 1915-Jan. 1916; exec. sec. Women's Auxiliary Com. of U.S. of 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, 1916-25; chmn. U.S. delegation to 2d Women's Aux. Conf., 3d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Lima, Peru, Dec.-Jan. 1924-25; del. of National League of Women Voters to Inter-American Congress of Women, Panama, 1926. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women; v.p. S. Atlantic Sect. Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ, 1919-21; 2d v.p. Southern Assn. Coll. Women, 1919-21; pres. Washington Alumnæ Chapter of Kappa Alpha Theta, 1919-20; mem. exec. com. U.S. Sect. of Pan-Am. Internat. Women's Com., 1919—; sec. Pan-Am. Internat. Women's Com., 1925—; mem. Am. com. of the Internat. Federation of Univ. Women, 1920-25; chmn. federal legislative com. Nat. Council of Women, 1922-27; chmn. bd. mgrs. Nat. Hdqrs. and Club of Am. Assn. Univ. Women, 1923-24; chmn. nat. legislative com. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, 1929—; mem. Women's Joint Congressional Com., 1922—; corr. sec. Nat. Council of Women, 1925—; mem. League of Women Voters. Organized the Columbus Day conferences in Pan-America, 1923. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* The Mendota, Washington, D.C.

SWIGGETT, Glen Levin, educator; *b.* Cambridge City, Ind., Sept. 15, 1867; *s.* Levin and Hester (Owen) S.; A.B., Ind. U., 1888, A.M., 1890; student Johns Hopkins, 1889-90, 1892-93, univs. of Göttingen and Marburg, 1898, U. of Berlin, 1901; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1901; *m.* Emma Bain, of Martinsville, Ind., Nov. 22, 1892. Mem. faculty, U. of Mich., 1899-02, Purdue, 1895-1900, U. of Mo., 1902-03, U. of the South, 1903-12, U. of Tenn., 1912-15. Organized, compiled and edited Proc. 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress (11 vols. in 4 langs.), 1915-17; specialist in charge commercial edn., U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1917-25 (advisory specialist same, 1914-17). Organizing sec. first Edni. Conf. for Foreign Service Training, 1915, and 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, 1915 (asst. sec.-gen.); del. Pan-Am. Financial Confs., 1915, 20; del. 3d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Lima, Peru, Dec.-Jan. 1924-25; delegate guest of government of Panama, Centenary Bolivarian Congress, Panama, 1926; nat. councillor Chamber Commerce U.S.A., 1915-22; hon. mem. Bd. of Commerce, Knoxville, Tenn., 1915—; advisory bd. Babson Inst., 1921—; fgn. trade training expert, Nat. Foreign Trade Council, 1921-24; organized U.S. regional program to secure business edn. adapted to industrial resources and commercial development peculiar to each region, 1920-25. Chmn. Nat. Com. on Commercial Engring., 1919-25; lecturer on world markets, etc., before Summer Sch. of U. of Southern Calif., 1921 and 22; prof. world markets and economics, Georgetown U. Sch. Foreign Service, 1923—; organizing sec. Inter-Am. Federation of Edni. Assns., 1928-29, and chmn. organizing com. of same, 1929—; organizing sec. 1st Inter-Am. Conf. on Edn., Atlanta, 1929; dir. extension in U.S. of U. of Habana, 1929—; prof. foreign trade and internat. relations, Univ. World Cruise, 1929-30. Lecturer on world economic resources, Foreign Service Training School, Department of State, 1926-27, on economic resources of U.S., National University of Mexico, 1925; dir. gen. First Mexican Nat. Student Contest in Constl. Government, Mexico, 1925; dir. for Latin America of Internat. Oratorical Contest, 1927—. Editor govt. bulls. Founder and editor The Pathfinder (art and lit. monthly), 1905-12; writer and lecturer in field of comparative lit. and edn. and on internat. topics. Hon. mem. Soc. Adv. of Slavonic Study, Pi Gamma Mu, Pan Xenia (first foreign service fraternity); mem. Am Economic Assn., Nat. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, N.E.A., Soc. for Advancement Scandinavian Study; chmn. Nat. Council on Foreign Service Training, 1917—. Episcopalian (lay reader, 1927—). Democrat. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Address:* The Mendota, Washington, D.C.

SWINDALL, Charles, judge; *b.* College Mound, Kaufman Co., Tex., Feb. 13, 1876; *s.* Jonathan Ward and Mary E. (Standley) S.; grad. high sch., Terrell, Tex., 1895; student Vanderbilt, 1895-96; LL.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1897; *m.* Emma Eulala Endres, of Wichita, Kan., Jan. 31, 1911. Admitted to Okla. Ty. bar, 1897, and began practice at Grand; county atty. of Day (now Ellis) Co., 1898-1900; mem. 66th Congress (3d session 1920-21, unexpired term of Dick T. Morgan, dec.), 8th Okla. Dist.; judge Dist. Court of Okla., 20th Dist., 1924-29; justice Supreme Court of Okla. since 1929. Mem. permanent legal advisory bd., Woodward County, Okla., also dist. mgr. Northwestern Dist. Okla., Am. Red Cross, World War. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Elk, K.P., Modern Woodman. Kiwanian. *Home:* Woodward, Okla. *Address:* State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

SWING, Philip David, congressman; *b.* San Bernardino, Calif., Nov. 30, 1884; *s.* James Wesley and Mary Frances (Garner) S.; A.B., Stanford, 1905; *m.* Nell C. Cremeens, of Pasadena, Calif., Aug. 16, 1912; children—Mary Margaret, Phyllis Virginia. Began practice at San Bernardino, 1906; mem. Eshleman & Swing, 1908-16; firm organizers and attys. for Imperial Irrigation Dist. (largest irrigation dist. in U.S., 420,000 acres under cultivation). Dep. dist. atty. Imperial Co., 1908-11, dist. atty., 1911-15; judge Superior Court, Imperial Co., 1919-21; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 11th Calif. Dist. Republican. Waived exemption and in U.S.A., Camp Taylor, Ky., 1918; hon. discharged, December 5, 1918. Mason, Elk. *Home:* El Centro, Calif.

SWING, Raymond (Edwards), newspaper man; *b.* Cortland, N.Y., Mar. 25, 1887; *s.* Albert Temple and Alice Edwards (Mead) S.; ed. Oberlin Coll. and Conservatory of Music (non-grad.); *m.* Suzanne Morin, of Paris, France, July 9, 1912; children—Albert George, Elizabeth Françoise; *m.* 2d, Betty Gram, of Portland, Ore., Jan. 10, 1920; children—Peter Gram, Sally Gram, John Temple. Began newspaper work in Cleveland, O., 1906; later at Orrville, O., Richmond, Ind., Indianapolis and Cincinnati; Berlin corr. Chicago Daily News, 1913-17; examiner, War Labor Bd., 1918; Berlin corr. New York Herald, 1919-22; dir. foreign service, The Wall Street Journal, 1922-24; with London bur. of Phila. Public Ledger and New York Evening Post, 1924-25; London corr. of the same papers since 1926. *Address:* 3 Salisbury Sq., London, E.C.4., Eng.

SWINGLE, Walter T(ennyson), botanist, agriculturist; *b.* Canaan, Wayne Co., Pa., Jan. 8, 1871; *s.* John Fletcher and Mary (Astley) S.; received early schooling at home; B.Sc., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1890, M.Sc., 1896; U. of Bonn, 1895-96; U. of Leipzig, 1898; D.Sc., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1922; *m.* Lucie Romstaedt, June 8, 1901 (died 1910); *m.* 2d, Maude, *d.* late Dr. William A. Kellerman; children—John William and Stella (twins), Frank Anthony, Mary. Assistant botanist of the Kansas State Agricultural Experiment Station, 1888; spl. agent Div. Vegetable Pathology, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1891; investigated pathology and cross-breeding of citrus fruits in Fla., 1891-97; agrl. explorer Dept. Agr., 1898-99; held Smithsonian table, Internat. Zoöl. Sta., Naples, Italy, 1896 and 1898; senior physiologist in charge crop physiology and breeding investigations, Dept. Agr., 1902—. Investigated for Dept. Agr. the agriculture and botany of France, Algeria, Morocco, Italy, Spain, The Balkans, Asia Minor, China, Japan, Philippines, Mexico, visiting most countries several times. Introduced the fig insect into Calif., thereby rendering possible culture of Smyrna type figs; discovered new method of shipping date palm offshoots in 1900 and made first shipment of standard varieties from Algeria into Calif. and Ariz., thereby laying the foundation of a new fruit industry; in charge establishment commercial culture of date palm, pistache nut, Wase Satsuma oranges, and other sub-tropical crop-plants in U.S.; mem. Dept. Agr. com. that established commercial culture of Egyptian cotton in Ariz. and Acala cotton in Calif., originated by hybridization in Fla. citranges, limequats, tangelos and other new citrus fruits. Invented several improvements in high-power microscopes; devised new methods of indexing Chinese characters; first proved existence of centrosomes in plants, 1896; custodian higher algae, U.S. Nat. Museum, 1900—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; orig. mem. Washington Acad. Sciences; hon. mem. Société d'Horticulture d'Alger; mem. Soc. Botanique de France, Soc. Nat. d'Acclimatation de France; corr. mem. Académie d'Agriculture de France; foreign mem. Bot. Soc. Japan; mem. exec. com., div. biology and agr., Nat. Research Council, 1921-23, mem. exec. com., pacific investigations, div. foreign relations, 1923—. Del. of U.S. Govt. and Nat. Research Council to 3d Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Tokyo, Japan, 1926. Author of numerous papers in English, French and German on plant pathology, cytology, taxonomic botany, date culture, etc., also papers on Chinese books and libraries. Has assisted in building up the largest collection of Chinese books outside the Orient, in the Library of Congress. Mem. Com. on Capper Award for distinguished service to Am. agr., 1929—. *Address:* Bureau of Plant Industry, Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C.

SWINGLE, Wilbur Willis, zoölogy; *b.* Warrensburg, Mo., Jan. 11, 1891; *s.* Jacob and Emma Lucy S.; A.B., A.M., U. of Kan., 1916; Ph.D., Princeton, 1920; *m.* Emily Gerken of Lawrence, Kan., Nov. 2, 1916. Grad. asst. U. of Kan., 1915, instr. in zoölogy, 1917-18; instr. in zoölogy, Yale, 1920, asst. prof., 1921-26; prof. and head dept. of zoölogy, State U. of Ia., 1926-29; prof. biology, Princeton U., since 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Physiologists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Soc. of Cellular Biology, Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions, L.I. Biol. Assn. (dir.), Eugenics Com. of U.S. (advisory council), Sigma Xi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Chi. Republican. Protestant. Contbr. over 40 articles in tech. jours. Asso. editor Physiol. Geology; editor sect. on endocrinology of Biol. Abstracts. *Home:* 110 Prospect St., Princeton, N.J.

SWINNEY, Edward Fletcher, banker; *b.* Campbell Co., Va., Aug. 1, 1857; *s.* John H. and Celina F. (Jasper) S.; Va. Poly. Inst., Blacksburg, Va., 1873-75; *m.* Ida Lee, of Howard Co., Mo., Nov. 14, 1882. Went from Va. to Fayette, Mo., 1875; in Hendrix Bank there until 1882; cashier Farmers & Mfrs. Bank, Rich Hill, Mo., 1882-83; then cashier Colorado (Tex.) Nat. Bank, 1883-87; cashier, 1887-1900, became pres., 1900, chmn. bd., 1927. First Nat. Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Dir. C.&A.R.R. Co., C.G.W.R.R., K.C. Southern Ry. Co. Pres. Am. Bankers Assn., 1904-05. Episcopalian. Independent in politics. *Clubs:* Country, Kansas City. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Kansas City, Mo.

SWINT, John J., bishop; *b.* Pickens, W.Va., Dec. 15, 1879; *s.* Peter and Caroline (Winkler) S.; A.B., St. Charles Coll., Ellicott City, Md., 1899, A.M.; S.T.B., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md., 1904; Apostolic Mission House, Washington, D.C., 1904-05. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1904; head of Diocesan Apostolate, Wheeling, many yrs.; built ch. at Beckley, and ch. and sch. at Weston; pastor, Weston; auxiliary bishop Diocese of Wheeling, Feb. 22, 1922—. Became administrator Diocese of Wheeling on death of Bishop Donahue, Oct. 4, 1923; bishop of Wheeling since Dec. 11, 1923. *Home:* Cor. 13th and Byron Sts., Wheeling, W.Va.

SWISHER, Charles Clinton, univ. prof.; *b.* Muncy, Pa.; *s.* Charles and Lucinda (Clinton) S.; Bloomsburg Acad.; A.B., Yale, 1876; Berlin, Heidelberg, and Paris, 1876-79; LL.B., Columbia, 1881; LL.D., Univ. of Guadalajara, 1890; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1895; LL.D., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., 1905; unmarried. Planted coffee and cocoa in Mexico and S.A., 1883-96;

commd. by President Diaz, of Mexico, to study the condition of coffee production in other countries and possibilities of the eucalyptus for Mexican planting; also traveled extensively in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australasia, and S.A. After an attack of yellow fever, returned to U.S., 1892, and resumed under Dr. Moses Coit Tyler of Cornell, the study of history which he had begun under Dr. Leopold Ranke, in 1878; prof. history, Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1896-99; prof. comparative politics, Sch. of Jurisprudence and Diplomacy, George Washington U., 1899-1927 (emeritus). *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* History of the Work of the Religious Orders in Mexico, 1888; The Eucalyptus, Native and Transplanted, 1889; The Cultivation of Coffee and Cocoa in the Islands of Java and Sumatra, 1890. Mem. several Alpine Clubs, Cosmos Club, Asiatic, hist. and other assns. *Home:* 1810 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D.C.

SWISHER, Walter Samuel, clergyman; *b.* Meadville, Pa., Sept. 15, 1882; *s.* Samuel Jefferson and Ella Electa (White) S.; B.D., Meadville Theol. Sch., 1910; Crufts fellow U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1910-11; grad. study, U. of Mich. and Harvard; student Pa. Coll. of Music, Meadville; *m.* Marion Lord Newell, of Passaic, N.J., Aug. 18, 1914; 1 dau., Rosamond Lee. Ordained ministry Unitarian Ch., 1911; pastor Passaic, 1911-14, All Souls Ch., New London, Conn., 1914-20, Wellesley Hills, Mass., since 1920; pres. Tuckerman Sch. (normal sch. of religious edn.), 1925-1929. Served as chmn. Am. Red Cross (New London), and vol. chaplain, Camp Gordon, and capt. Conn. Reserve Corps, World War. *Clubs:* Wellesley (v.p.), Wellesley Country; Boston, City, University, Unitarian (Boston). *Author:* Religion and the New Psychology, 1920; Psychology for the Music Teacher, 1927; Music in Worship, 1929. Editor (with others) Beacon Hymnal; composer hymn tunes and songs. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, Psychoanalytic Rev., etc. Lecturer on music and psychology. *Home:* 308 Washington St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

SWITZER, George Washington, clergyman; *b.* Tippecanoe Co., Ind., Nov. 2, 1854; *s.* Peter and Catharine (Shambaugh) S.; A.B., Asbury (now DePauw) U., Greencastle, Ind., 1881, A.M., 1884, D.D., 1900; *m.* Lida Westfall, of Montmorenci, Tippecanoe Co., Ind., Sept. 20, 1881. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1880; pastor Plainfield, Ind., 1881-84, Shawnee Mound, 1884-87, Crawfordsville, 1887-92, Brazil, 1892-95, West Lafayette, 1895-1901, La Porte, 1901-03; presiding elder, Lafayette Dist., 1903-09; spl. appmts., 1910-11; pastor Stidham Memorial Ch., nr. Lafayette, 1912-17, Epworth Memorial, South Bend, 1918, Epworth Memorial Ch., Cleveland, O., 1919; asst. pastor Epworth-Euclid Ch., Cleveland, 1920-22; now asst. pastor Epworth M.E. Ch., South Bend, Ind.; pres. Golden Jubilee Camp Meeting, Battle Ground, Ind., 1923; pres. Battle Ground Assembly, 1925-26, pres. emeritus, 1928—. Trustee, De Pauw U., 1924, mem. exec. com. Republican. Mem. Beta Theta Pi (leader in organizing the Fraternal Fifties of B.T.P. and holds Card No. 1). Mason (K.T.). *Home:* St. Joseph, Mich.

SWITZER, Maurice, author; Oct. 16, 1870-Apr. 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SWITZER, Robert Mauck, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

SWOOPE, William Irvin, congressman; *b.* Clearfield, Pa., Oct. 3, 1862; *s.* H. Bucher and Susanna Patton (Irvin) S.; grad. Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1882; Phillips Andover Acad.; LL.B., Harvard, 1886; *m.* Elizabeth Hartswick, of Clearfield, Pa., Oct. 4, 1899. Began practice at Clearfield, 1886; dist. atty. Clearfield Co., 1901-07; speaker for Rep. Nat. Com. in all presdl. campaigns, 1900-20; dep atty. gen. of Pa., 1919-23; mem. 68th and 69th Congresses (1923-27), 23d Pa. Dist. Mem. Pa. State Bar Assn. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, (Phila); University (Washington). *Home:* Clearfield, Pa.

SWOPE, Gerard, electrical engr.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 1, 1872; B.S. in E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1895; hon. D.Sc., Rutgers, 1923, Union College, 1924; LL.D., Colgate Univ., 1927; Dr. Engring., Stevens Inst. Technology, 1928; *m.* Mary Dayton Hill, of New Brunswick, N.J., 1901; children—Henrietta H., Isaac G., Gerard, David, John. Began as helper Gen. Electric Co., 1893; entered employ Western Electric Co., 1895, mgr. in St. Louis, 1899-1906; trans. to Chicago, 1906, to New York as gen. sales mgr., 1908, and elected v.p., 1913; elected pres. Internat. Gen. Electric Co., Jan. 1919; president General Electric Company since May 1922; director Internat. Gen. Electric Co., British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Compagnie Française Thomson-Houston, Compagnie Des Lampes, Société d'Electricite et de Mecanique, Société Financiere pour la Development de l'Electricite, Radio Corpn. of America, Internat. Power Securities Co., Nat. Broadcasting Co., United Electric Securities Co., Italian-Super Power Corpn., Electric Ry. Equipment Securities Co., Electric Over-Seas Investment Co., R.C.A. Photo-Phone Co., Radio-Keith Orpheum Corpn., Nat. City Bank. Mem. bd. govs., Nat. Elec. Mfrs. Assn.; mem. Japan Soc., Italy-America Soc. Mem. gen. staff, U.S.A., World War, and served as asst. dir. Purchase, Storage and Traffic. Mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech. (life); pres. and dir. Greenwich House (New York). Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. and mem. various scientific socs. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Chevalier Legion of Honor (French); Order of Rising Sun (Japanese). *Clubs:* Bankers', Engineers', India House, Lotos, Metropolitan, Technology (New York); Mohawk, Mohawk Golf, Algonquin, Sleepy Hollow Country (Scarborough, N.Y.). *Home:* 1040 Park Av., New York; and the Croft, Ossining, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

SWOPE, Herbert Bayard, journalist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 5, 1882; *s.* Isaac and Ida S.; ed. in U.S. and Europe; hon. L.H.D., Hobart College, 1924; Litt.D., Colgate University, 1927; *m.* Margaret Honeyman Powell, of New York City, 1912; children—Jane Marion, Herbert Bayard. Successively reporter, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, Chicago Tribune, New York Herald, and New York World; war corr. The World with German armies, 1914-16; exec. editor The World, 1921-29; on internat. financial mission relating to discrimination against Am. holders of English securities, 1929—. Designate lt. comdr. U.S.N., 1918. Apptd. asso. mem. and asst. chmn. U.S. War Industries Bd., July 1918; chief corr. for World at Paris Peace Conf.; chmn. Am. Press delegation and Com. on Publicity apptd. by the Paris Peace Conf. Winner, 1917, of Pulitzer prize, for most meritorious newspaper work (awarded by Columbia U.). Member Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Lotos, Pilgrims, Turf and Field, Sands Point, Oakland. *Author:* Inside the German Empire. N.Y. World while under his direction awarded, by Columbia U., 2 gold medals for pub. service. *Home:* 135 W. 58th St. *Address:* 730 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SWOPE, King, ex-congressman; *b.* Danville, Ky., Aug. 10, 1893; *s.* James H. and Mary Jessie (King) S.; A.B., Centre Coll., Ky., 1914; LL.B., State U. of Ky., 1915; *m.* Mary Margaret Richards, of Morganfield, Ky., Mar. 22, 1918; 1 son, William Richards. Took stump at the age of 18, in presdl. elec. in Ky., and met in joint debate Hon. William J. Price: youngest speaker on stump in 1915; admitted to Ky. bar same yr.; Rep. presdl. elector for 8th Ky. Dist., 1916; met in joint debate same yr. Gov. James D. Black, of Ky., Lt. Gov. W. P. Thorne and H. V. McChesney; enlisted in mil. service, July 1917; attached to 351st Inf., 88th Div., Camp Dodge, Ia.; in comd. of Machine Gun Batt., Camp Hancock, Ga., at time of discharge, Dec. 21, 1918. Rep. nominee for Congress June 21, 1919, and elected Aug. 2, 1919, to 66th Congress (1919-21), to fill vacancy in 8th Ky. Dist.; resumed practice Lexington, Ky., 1921. Chmn. Rep. Com. Fayette County, Ky. Mem. Ky. State Bar Assn., Phi Delta Theta. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Elks (Danville); Lexington Country. *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

SY, Albert Philip, chemist; *b.* Altamont, Ill., Aug. 7, 1872; *s.* Philip and Wilhelmine (Milleville) S.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1894, M.S., 1899; Ph.D., U. of Buffalo, 1908; *m.* Lucetta M. Hersee, of Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1901. Began as teacher of chemistry, U. of Buffalo, 1895; chemist in ordnance dept., U.S. Army, 1900-04; resumed teaching, U. of Buffalo, 1904, prof. chemistry and in charge of dept. since 1908; food and drug chemist, Buffalo Lab., U.S. Dept. Agr., 1907-10. *Home:* 219 Crescent Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

SYDENSTRICKER, Edgar, statistician; *b.* Shanghai, China, July 15, 1881; *s.* Rev. Absolom (D.D.) and Caroline (Stulting) S.; came to U.S., 1896; M.A., Washington and Lee U., 1902; postgrad. work same univ., U. of Chicago and Johns Hopkins; *m.* Alice May Ringer, of Watkins, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1903; children—Rhoda Virginia, Edgar. Fellow in polit. economy, U. of Chicago, 1907-08; teacher, high schs., Va., 1902-05; editorial and spl. writer various newspapers and mags., 1904-08; spl. investigator in charge industrial community studies U.S. Immigration Commission, and U.S. Commn. on Industrial Relations, 1908-15; apptd. 1st pub. health statistician U.S. Public Health Service, 1915; granted leave of absence, 1923-24, to serve as chief of service of epidemiol. intelligence and public health statistics, League of Nations, Geneva, in initiating the statis. work of the League's internat. health orgn.; statistical consultant to N.Y. State Charities Aid Assn. since 1926, and U.S. P.H.S. since 1928; dir. of research, Millbank Memorial Fund, since 1928. Lecturer vital statistics, George Washington U., 1921-23, on social research, Columbia, since 1929. Fellow Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Public Health Assn., Royal Statis. Soc. (Gt. Britain); mem. Internat. Inst. of Statistics, Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Omega. Democrat. Presbyterian. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Collective Bargaining in Anthracite Industry; Conditions of Labor in U.S.; Brief History of Taxation in Virginia; also various scientific articles and bulls. on epidemiology. *Address:* Millbank Memorial Fund, 49 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SYDNOR, Charles Sackett, prof. history; *b.* Augusta, Ga., July 21, 1898; *s.* Giles Granville and Evelyn Aiken (Sackett) S.; grad. Darlington Sch., Rome, Ga., 1915; A.B., Hampden-Sydney (Va.) Coll., 1918; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1923; *m.* Betty Brown, of Chattanooga, Tenn., June 12, 1924; 1 son, Charles Sackett. Instr., high sch., Rome, Ga., Jan.-June 1919; instr., McCallie Sch., Chattanooga, 1919-20; sec. Y.M.C.A., Johns Hopkins, 1921-22; asst. in history, Johns Hopkins, 1922-23; prof. history and polit. science, Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1923-25; prof. history and head of dept., U. of Miss., since 1925; prof. history, Emory U., summers, 1925 and 1926, Johns Hopkins, summer, 1929. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma, Sigma Upsilon, Omicron Delta Kappa. Presbyn. *Home:* University, Miss.

SYDNOR, Giles Granville, clergyman; *b.* Halifax Co., Va., Dec. 10, 1864; *s.* Giles and Rebecca Pleasant (Royster) S.; A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1887; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., Va., 1893; D.D., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C.; *m.* Evelyn Aiken Sackett, of Lynchburg, Va., June 24, 1897; children—Charles Sackett, Giles Granville, Henry Moseley, Louise Leyburn, James Rawlings. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1893; pastor successively Academy, Otterwood and Leesville chs., Va., Greene Street Ch., Augusta, Ga., First Ch., Rome, Ga., until 1919, Charles Town, W. Va., 1919—; instr. in ch. music, Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., 1920-25, spl. lecturer on Great Hymns of the Ch., 1926. While pastor at Rome conducted funeral services of Mrs. Woodrow Wilson, formerly a member of the ch.; mem. of com. which prepared and published The Presbyterian Hymnal, 1927. Trustee Danville Mil. Inst., Massanetta Springs Conf. Mem. Sigma Chi. Democrat. Kiwanian. *Home:* Charles Town, W.Va.

SYKES, see also Sikes.

SYKES, Charles Henry, cartoonist; *b.* Athens, Ala., Nov. 12, 1882; *s.* William Henry and Jane Palmyra (Hayes) S.; ed. high sch.; studied art at Drexel Inst., Phila.; *m.* Charlotte Kennedy Hannum, of Phila., Sept. 11, 1907; children—William Henry (dec.), Charles Henry, John Marshall. Illustrator, 1904-06; with art dept. Phila. North American, 1906; cartoonist Williamsport (Pa.) News, 1906-08, Nashville (Tenn.) Banner, 1909-11, Phila. Public Ledger, 1911-14, Evening Public Ledger, 1914—; political cartoonist, "Life" (New York), 1922-28. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Phila. Sketch, Players, Bala Golf. *Home:* Cynwyd, Pa. *Address:* Evening Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Pa.

SYKES, Edward, banker and broker; *b.* N.Y. City, June 13, 1874; *s.* Charles and Pauline (Payne) S.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary E. O'Brien, of N.Y. City, June 1903. Made hon. chief of police, City of New York, Nov. 10, 1924; apptd. dep. police commr., 1925; dep. police commr. of Nassau County, N.Y., 1926—; hon. police commr. of Long Beach, L.I., 1926—. Mem. Police Pension Fund (treas. until 1927); pres. Nassau County Police Relief Assn. and hon. mem. Police Conf. of Nassau County. Dir. South Shore Trust Company, Rockville Center, N.Y. Trustee Met. Mus. of Art. Member N.Y. State Assn. Chiefs of Police, Vets. of Foreign Wars. Served as pvt. Spanish-Am. War; capt. Vol. Coast

Patrol, World War, 1917. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Bankers. *Home:* 173 N. Grand Av., Baldwin, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 110 William St., New York, N.Y.

SYKES, Edward Turner, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

SYKES, Eugene Octave, judge; *b.* Aberdeen, Miss., July 16, 1876; *s.* Judge Eugene Octave and India (Rogers) S.; student St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., U.S. Naval Acad.; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1897; *m.* Malvina Scott, of Rosedale, Miss., Nov. 17, 1903; 3 children. Practiced at Aberdeen, Miss.; Dem. presdl. elector at-large from Miss., 1904; apptd. justice Supreme Court of Miss. by Gov. Bilbo, 1916, and elected to same office Nov. 1916, for term ending 1924; voluntarily retired from bench, 1924, and resumed practice; apptd. federal radio commr. by Pres. Coolidge, Mar. 1927. Episcopalian. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mason, Elk. Mem. Sons of Confederate Vets. *Home:* Jackson, Miss. *Address:* Federal Radio Commission, Washington, D.C.

SYKES, Mabel, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 6, 1868; *d.* James W. and Sarah Jane (Clark) S.; grad. West Div. High Sch., Chicago, 1886; B.S., Wellesley, 1891; grad. work U. of Chicago, 1896-1901. Teacher, Natick, Mass., 1891-92, Alma Coll., St. Thomas, Ont., Can., 1892-95, Bowen High Sch., Chicago, since 1895. Mem. Central Assn. Science and Math. Teachers, Nat. Council Teachers of Mathematics, N.E.A. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago College, Woman's City. *Author:* Source Book of Problems in Geometry, 1912; also (with Clarence E. Comstock) Plane Geometry, 1918, Solid Geometry, 1922, Beginner's Algebra, 1922, Second Course in Algebra, 1923; CBA Hurdle Tests for Elementary Algebra. *Home:* 5546 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

SYKES, M'Cready, lawyer; *b.* Isleham, Va., Dec. 25, 1869; *s.* Rev. Charles L. and Elizabeth Beck (M'Cready) S.; A.B., Princeton, 1894; *m.* Beatrice M. Evans, of Liverpool, Eng., Oct. 2, 1912; children—Patricia M'Cready, Peter M'Cready, Barbara M'Cready, Gresham M'Cready. Admitted to bar, 1891; practiced law at N.Y. City, 1894-1909; fruit grower, Boise, Ida., 1909-16; resumed practice at New York, 1917. Editorial writer Boise Daily Statesman, 1916; editorial staff Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1916-17. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Players, Authors (New York). *Author:* Poe's Run and Other Poems, 1904. Contbr. to mags. Asso. editor Commerce and Finance, 1920—. *Home:* Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* 45 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

SYKES, Richard Eddy, clergyman, educator; *b.* Canton, N.Y., Jan. 3, 1861; *s.* Edwin Jones and Louise (Brewer) S.; B.S., St. Lawrence U., 1883, M.S., 1887, D.D., 1906; grad. Theol. Sem., same Instn., 1885; *m.* Mabel Houghton, of Little Falls, N.Y., Oct. 18, 1887; children—Dorothy Louise (Mrs. Felix Morse Frederiksen), Elizabeth Blanche (Mrs. Ralph H. Michaels). Ordained Universalist ministry, 1885; pastor 34 yrs., successively at Little Falls, N.Y., Denver, Colo., and Malden, Mass., building 3 chs.; pres. St. Lawrence U., May 1, 1919—; carried out campaign successfully for $1,000,000 endowment, 1922-25. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Universalist Men's (Malden, Mass.), The Club (Canton, N.Y.). *Home:* Canton, N.Y.

SYKES, Wilfred, electrical engr.; *b.* Palmerston, North New Zealand, Dec. 9, 1883; *s.* William Joseph and Emma (Ricketts) Sykes; student Melbourne Tech. Coll., 1898-1901, Melbourne U., 1899-1902; *m.* Margaret Borack, of Berlin, Germany, May 4, 1910; 1 son, Reginald B.; *m.* 2d, Matilda St. George Joyce, of Chicago, Apr. 13, 1925. Engr. Allegemeine Elektricitatis Gesellschaft, Australia, 1901-06, Berlin, 1907-09; engr. Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co., 1909-20; exec. engr. Steel & Tube Co., of America, 1920-22; now cons. engr. and asst. gen. supt. Inland Steel Co. Fellow Royal Soc. Arts, Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (chmn. Chicago sect.), American Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Soc. Naval Engrs. Republican. Episcopalian. Author of numerous papers in tech. press and proc. tech. socs. A pioneer in development of elec. equipment for steel mills. *Home:* 6829 Merrill Av., Chicago, Ill.

SYLVA, Marguerita (Mrs. B. L. Smith); *b.* Brussels, Belgium; *d.* Christian (M.D.) and Mathilde (Schearer) Smith; mother of Swiss parentage; studied music at Royal Conservatoire, Brussels; *m.* Maj. B. L. Smith, U.S.M.C., of Richmond, Va., May 22, 1915. Came to U.S., 1897; toured in comic opera, later in grand opera, Paris, France; appeared under Oscar Hammerstein, at Manhattan Opera House, New York, 1909; also with Chicago Opera Co., Boston Opera Co., and sang in Grand Opera House and at Opera Comique, Paris, and other opera houses in Europe; starred with own opera co.; joined Phila. Grand Opera Co., 1926; opened Hammerstein Theatre in "Golden Dawn," 1927; made concert tour, with Grand Opera Co., 1929; has sung in vaudeville, and has appeared as star in moving pictures; repertoire includes Massanet's Navairaise, Salome, Carmen, Delila, Cleopatra, etc.; starred in comedies, "The Sky Lark," "The Song Bird," "Cousin Sonia." Catholic. *Home:* 101 W. 80th St., New York, N.Y.

SYLVESTER, Allie Lewis, mfr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 17, 1864; *s.* Lewis and Hester L. S.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Succeeded father in leaf tobacco business; mem. Sylvester & Stern, 1907-09; merged business into Am. Cigar Co., pres., 1912-28 (retired); was pres. Cuban Tobacco Company, Cuban Land and Leaf Tobacco Co., Havana Commercial Co., M. Valle & Co., Evansville Cigar Co.; chmn. bd. Henry Clay & Bock & Co.; v.p. American Tobacco Co.; dir. Porto Rican Tobacco Co., etc. Mem. Chamber Commerce of New York, Merchants' Assn. *Home:* 56 W. 72d St. *Office:* 111 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

SYLVESTER, Emma, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SYLVESTER, Herbert Milton, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

SYMES, J(ohn) Foster, lawyer; *b.* Denver, Colo., Feb. 10, 1878; *s.* George Gifford and Sophie Elizabeth (Foster) S.; Ph.B., Yale S., 1900; LL.B., Columbia University, 1903; *m.* Cynthia Edrington, of Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 26, 1916 (divorced, June 4, 1928); children—Virginia Bethel, Cynthia Edrington. Practiced at New York City, 1902-06; moved to Denver, 1906; U.S. district attorney, District of Colo., 1921-22; U.S. dist. judge for Colo., May 1922—. Student 1st O.T.C., Ft. Riley, Kan., Apr. 1917; commd. capt., Aug. 1917; maj., Oct. 1918; served with 355th Inf., 89th Div., and 362d Inf., 91st Div.; hon. discharged, Apr. 1919; participated in St. Mihiel and Argonne operations and with Army of Occupation in Germany. Mem. Am., Colo., and Denver bar assns., Denver Philos. Soc., Mayflower Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Country, Cactus, Mile High, Cherry Hills (Denver); University (New York). *Home:* 755 Logan St. *Office:* Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

SYMINGTON, Donald, banker; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 28, 1881; *s.* W. Stuart and Lelia Wales (Powers) S.; prep. edn., McCabe's Univ. Sch., Richmond, Va., and high sch., Bellevue, Va.; student Amherst Coll., 1904; *m.* Elsie Hillen Jenkins, of Baltimore, Apr. 19, 1909; 1 dau., Martha Skipwith. Pres. Baltimore Trust Co. since 1927; chmn. bd. The Symington Co., Gould Coupler Co., Locke Insulator Corpn.; dir. Western Electric Co., U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co. Served as chief munitions officer 1st Army, A.E.F., World War; capt. O.R.C. *Home:* Garrison, Md. *Office:* 25 East Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.

SYMMERS, Douglas, pathologist; *b.* Columbia, S.C., Sept. 17, 1879; *s.* George and Jessie (McKay) S.; student U. of S.C. and Univ. Tutorial Coll., London, Eng.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1901; unmarried. Instr. pathology, Bellevue Med. Coll., New York, 1907, Cornell Med. Coll., 1908-11; asst. pathologist, New York Hosp., 1908-13; prof. pathology, Bellevue Med. Coll., 1911-18; dir. labs. Bellevue and Allied Hosps., 1918-29; gen. dir. labs., Dept. of Hospitals, N.Y. City, 1929—; consulting pathologist Willard Parker Hosp. for Infectious Diseases, and Beekman Street Hosp. Mem. New York Pathol. Soc. (pres. 2 terms), Assn. Am. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Internat. Med. Museums, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Harvey Soc., Sigma Alpha Epsilon; fellow N.Y. Acad. of Medicine. Episcopalian. Editor Ziegler's General Pathology (5th Am. edit.), 1921. Contbr. about 60 papers on research work. *Home:* 163 E. 36th St. *Address:* Bellevue Hospital, 400 E. 29th St., New York, N.Y.

SYMMES, Leslie Webb; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 13, 1879; *s.* Frank J. and Anna (Day) S.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1903; *m.* Grace M. Whittle, of Mill Valley, Calif., Aug. 14, 1912; children—Carol Day, Leslie W. Sol. lecturer U. of Calif., Farmers' Institute, 1903; on live stock ranches, Nev., Calif. and Mex., 1904-05; with Forest Reserve, Bur. of Forestry and U.S. Reclamation Service, various periods; head of Leslie Symmes & Associates, agrl. engrs., San Francisco, Calif., and West Palm Beach, Fla.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Poso Land & Products Co. (Hoover Farms). Spl. adviser to State of Yucatan, Mex., 1912. Mem. Am. Soc. Agrl. Engrs., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.), University (San Francisco), Mill Valley Country. Contbr. on agrl. topics. *Home:* Mill Valley, Calif. *Office:* Balfour Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

SYMMONDS, Charles Jacobs, army officer; *b.* Holland, Mich., Oct. 6, 1866; *s.* Robert and Phillis Wey (Jacobs) S.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1890; *m.* George Crook, *d.* Brig. Gen. Earl D. Thomas, U.S.A., Fort McIntosh, Texas, February 21, 1894; children—Robert Earl (killed in action, World War), Katharine Godfrey, Phillis Wey. Commissioned 2d lt. 18th Inf., June 12, 1890; promoted through grades to brig. gen. Nov. 3, 1923; served as capt. a.q.m., vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; comdr. Intermediate Depot, Giévres, France, the principal storage depot of A.E.F. during World War. Awarded D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service" at Giévres; Officer Legion of Honor (France); Officer Polonia Restituta (Poland). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

SYMONS, see also Simmons, also Simons.

SYMONS, (George) Gardner, artist; 1865-Jan. 12, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SYNNOTT, see also Sinnott.

SYNNOTT, Thomas Whitney; *b.* Glassboro, N.J., 1845; *s.* Myles and Harriet Heston (Whitney) Synnott; educated West Jersey Acad.; LL.D., Maryville College, 1926; *m.* Mary D. Eldridge, of Phila., 1872. In glass mfg. business, 1865-92; retired to devote attention to benevolent work; dir. in numerous corpns.; pres. 1st Nat. Bank, Glassboro, N.J. Pres. bd. trustees Princeton Theol. Sem.; trustee Lincoln U. Mem. Gen. Assembly's Com. on Evangelistic Work; pres. Presbyn. bd. of trustees, Board of Publ. and S.S. Work, Bd. of Aid for Colls. and v.p. Bd. of Christian Edn. Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A.; exec. com. World's S.S. Work; pres. Lord's Day Alliance of N.J.; v.p. Lord's Day Alliance U.S. Mem. Presbyn. Hist. Soc., Hist. Soc. Pa., N.J. Hist. Soc., Nat. Inst. Soc. al Sciences, Nat. Econ. League, S.C.W., S.R. *Club:* Union League. *Home:* Wenonah, N.J. *Office:* Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

SYNON, Mary, writer; *b.* Chicago; *d.* John Higgins and Annie (Foy) S.; A.B., U. of Chicago. Formerly reporter Chicago Jour., also newspaper syndicate corr. Treas. Nat. Woman's Liberty Loan Com., Washington, D.C., 1917-19. Catholic. *Author:* The Fleet Goes By, 1914; My Country's Part, 1918; The Good Red Bricks, 1929. Contbr. to Scribner's, Red Book, Good Housekeeping, McCall's, Designer, Ladies' Home Journal, Pictorial Review, Extension, Harper's. *Home:* 3163 Cambridge Av., Chicago, Ill.

SZE, Sao-Ke Alfred, diplomat. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

SZÉCHÉNYI, Count László, E.E. and M.P. from Hungary to U.S. *Address:* 1424 16th St., Washington, D.C.

SZLUPAS, John, M.D. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

SZOLD, Henrietta, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

SZUMOWSKA, Antoinette (Mrs. Joseph Adamowski), pianist; *b.* Lublin, Poland, Feb. 22, 1872; *d.* Alexander and Wanda (Roszkowska) Szumowski; grad. Conservatory of Music, Warsaw; studied with Paderewski in Paris, also theory and composition at Paris Conservatory; *m.* Joseph Adamowski, of Warsaw, Sept. 1, 1896; children—Helenka, Tadeusz. First appeared in concert at Warsaw, at age of 18; recital at Salle Érard, Paris, 1891; played in London, Chapel's Popular Concerts, with symphony orchestra under Henschel and Sir Henry J. Wood; gave concerts in London and Paris; came to U.S., 1894; played with Boston Symphony Orchestra and other principal orchestras and musical orgns. in U.S.; mem. Adamowski Trio; mem. faculty N.E. Conservatory of Music, Boston, since 1920. Founder and pres. Soc. of Friends of Poland, World War. Catholic. *Home:* 11 Channing St., Cambridge, Mass.

T

TABER, Henry, prof. mathematics; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., June 10, 1860; *s.* Charles C. and Cornelia F. (Martin) T.; Ph.B., Yale, 1882; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1888; *m.* Fanny Lawrence, of New York, Jan. 28, 1886; children—Mrs. Dorothea Stafford, Frances, Carlotta L. Asst. in mathematics, Johns Hopkins, 1888-89; docent, 1889-92, asst. prof. mathematics, 1892-1903, prof., 1903-21, prof. emeritus, 1921, Clark U. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Math. Soc., London Math. Soc. Contbr. to math. periodicals of Europe and America. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 2 Pleasant Pl., Worcester, Mass.

TABER, John, congressman; *b.* Auburn, N. Y., May 5, 1880; *s.* Franklin P. and Mary (Parker) T.; A.B., Yale, 1902; student New York Law Sch. 1 yr.; *m.* Gertrude J. Beard, Apr. 13, 1929. Began practice at Auburn, 1904; pres. Whitney Pt. Water Co.; dir. Auburn Trust Co. Mem. Rep. County Com. many yrs., chmn. 1920-24; spl. county judge, Cayuga Co., 1911-19; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920, 24; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 36th N.Y. Dist. Mem. N.Y. State and Cayuga Co. bar assns. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Auburn Country, Owasco Country; Yale, Republican (New York). *Home:* Auburn, N.Y.

TABER, Louis John, master Nat. Grange; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, O., Sept. 19, 1878; *s.* Joseph John and Mary (Pickett) T.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Edna Bailey, Barnesville, O., Oct. 27, 1909; children—Joseph Paul, Francis Bailey. Dairy farmer; pres. Eastern Ohio Pub. Co.; an organizer, and v.p. Farmers and Traders Life Ins. Co., Syracuse, N.Y.; v.p. and field mgr. Ohio-Pa. Joint Stock Land Bank. Mem. Hoover Wheat Price Com., 1917, Ohio Council Defense, 1917-18. Rep. elector Ohio at large, 1920; dir. agr. State of Ohio, 1921-22; trustee Ohio Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1921-22; mem. Bd. Vocational Edn., 1921-22; mem. Ohio State Library Bd., 1923-24; mem. President's Agrl. Conf., 1924-25. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Inst. Agr., Ohio Dairyman's Assn., Farm Bur. Fed., Jersey Cattle Club, Home Protection League, Am. Country Life Assn. (v.p.). Am. rep. Internat. Inst. Agr., Rome, Italy, 1926. Lecturer Ohio State Grange, 1907-14; master same, 1914-21; master Nat. Grange since 1923. Quaker. Hon. recognition "for eminent services," by U. of Wis., 1929. *Home:* Barnesville, O. *Office:* 970 College Av., Columbus, O.

TABER, Louise Eddy, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

TABER, Norman Stephen, banking; *b.* Providence, R.I., Sept. 3, 1891; *s.* Alfred Henry and Mary Abbie (Weeks) T.; grad. high sch., Providence, 1909; A.B., Brown U., 1913; Rhodes scholar, Oxford, 1913-15; *m.* Ottilie Rose Metzger, of Providence, Dec. 2, 1916; 1 dau., Mary. Clk. Rhode Island Hosp. Trust Co., Providence, 1915-19; trustee or mgr. various private estates and trusts affiliated with John Nicholas Brown estate, since 1920; dir. Am. Founders Corpn., New York; dir. R.I. Hosp. Trust Co., Old Colony Co-operative Bank (exec. com.). Trustee Brown U. (advisory and exec. com.; chmn. athletic council), Moses Brown Sch. (Providence), Lincoln Sch. (treas.); dir. Providence Y.M.C.A., Providence Community Fund; president Family Welfare Society of Providence; sec. Rhodes Scholarship Com. of Selection for R.I.; chmn. and treas. bd. of mgrs. of investments and permanent funds of Yearly Meeting of Friends for N.E. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Providence Art, Turks Head, Agawam Hunt. Set new world's record of 4 minutes 12 2-5 seconds for mile run, Harvard Stadium, 1915. *Home:* 56 Alumni Av. *Office:* 50 S. Main St., Providence, R.I.

TABER, Ralph Graham, traveler, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

TABER, Stephen, geologist; *b.* Victory, Cayuga Co., N.Y., Apr. 24, 1882; *s.* George Albert and Caroline Lake (Crowell) T.; A.B., Stanford, 1906; Ph.D., U. of Va., 1912; *m* Bessie Ray, June, 1914; children—Elsie, Molly, Stephen. Field assistant to the Calif. Earthquake Investigation Commission, 1906; assayer and chemist, Santa Maria de Guadalupe, Minillas, Zac., Mexico, 1906-07; private work in Va., 1908-09; assistant geologist, Va. Geol. Survey, 1909-12; instr. economic geology, U. of Va., 1909-12; prof. geology and mineralogy, U. of S.C., Sept. 1912—. State geologist, 1914—. Fellow Geol. Soc. of America, Mineral. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Société Géologique de France, Am. Inst. Mining Engrs. (life), Seismol. Society of America, Geol. Soc. of London, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, etc. *Author:* Geology of the Gold Belt in the James River Basin, Virginia, 1913; Report on the Titanium and Apatite Deposits of Virginia (with T.L. Watson), 1913; also various bulls. and articles pertaining to earthquakes, mineral deposits, etc. Mem. Porto Rico Earthquake Commn., 1918-19. Asso. prof. geology, Stanford U., summer quarter, 1920. *Address:* Columbia, S.C.

TABER, William Ira, banker; *b.* Middleville, N.Y., May 29, 1865; *s.* Philip and Esther (Sanderson) T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Jennie Stuart Earl, of Herkimer, N.Y., Dec. 12, 1900 (dec.); children—Samuel Earl, Ira De Witt; *m.* 2d, Bessie Woodworth Organ, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 5, 1919 (dec.); *m.* 3d, Emma B. Elwood, of N.Y. City, Feb. 12, 1927. Began with Herkimer Bank, 1883, asst. cashier, 1885-92, cashier, 1892-1906; pres. Citizens Trust Co., Utica, N.Y., 1906-28, chmn. bd. since 1928; chmn. bd. Consol. Water Co., Citizens Utica Corpn., Citizens Safe Deposit Co.; dir. Utica Fire Ins. Co., Citizens Casualty Ins. Co., Mass. Mut. Life Ins. Co., Mohawk Hudson Power Corpn. Pres. Masonic Hall and Asylum Fund; mem. advisory bd. Faxton Hosp. Mem. Trust Cos. Assn. State of N.Y. (v.p.), Mohawk Valley Engrs., Utica Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Episcopalian. Mason (33°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Fort Schuyler, Yahnundasis Golf, Sadaquada Golf (Utica); Mohawk Valley Country (Little Falls, N.Y.). *Home:* 2627 Genesee St. *Office:* 520 Seneca St., Utica, N.Y.

TABOR, Grace, landscape architect, author; *b.* Cuba, Allegany Co., N.Y.; *d.* Clinton D. and Katharine Elizabeth (Towner) T.; ed. privately. Consulting landscape architect various publs.; asso. editor The Garden Magazine, 1919-20; garden editor, Woman's Home Companion, 1920—. *Author:* The Garden Primer, 1910; The Landscape Gardening Book, 1911; Old-Fashioned Gardening, 1913; Suburban Gardens, 1913; Wonderdays and Wonderways in Flowerland, 1916; Come Into the Garden, 1921. Also numerous small gardening manuals, technical and popular gardening articles, etc. *Club:* Pen and Brush. *Home:* Huntington, L.I., N.Y.

TACK, Augustus Vincent, artist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 9, 1870; *s.* Theodore Edward and Mary A. (Cosgrave) T.; B.A., St. Francis Xavier Coll., New York, 1890; B.F.A., Yale, 1912; *m.* Violet Fuller, of Deerfield, Mass, 1900; children—Agnes Gordon, Robert Fuller. Portrait and mural painter; represented in Met. Mus. Art, New York; Cleveland Art Mus.; Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Newark Art Mus.; Snead Memorial Mus., Louisville, Ky. Painted mural decorations for legislative chamber new Parliament Bldg., Manitoba, Can.; governor's suite, Neb. State Capitol; Ch. of St. Paul, New York; Ch. of St. James, So. Deerfield, Mass., etc. Trustee and v.p. Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, D.C. *Clubs:* Century, Yale (New York). *Home:* 130 E. 67th St., New York; (summer) Deerfield, Mass. *Studio:* 15 Vanderbilt Av., New York, N. Y.

TADDIKEN, Paul Gerald, medical supt., psychiatrist; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 23, 1873; *s.* John J.C. and Anna (Ceriakel) T.; student Coll. City of New York, 1889-91; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia) 1895; *m.* Lena Millspaugh Tate, Mt. Upton, N.Y., Mar. 21, 1905; 1 dau., Mrs. Anna Ruth Tulloch. Connected with various state hosps. of N.Y. in med. capacity since 1896; med. supt. St. Lawrence State Hosp., 1917—. Mem. Bd. No. 1, St. Lawrence Co. Selective Service, World War. Mem. N.Y. State and St. Lawrence Co. med. socs., Ogdensburg Med. Soc. Lutheran. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Country, Automobile. *Address:* St. Lawrence State Hospital, Ogdensburg, N.Y.

TAFF, Joseph Alexander, geologist; *b.* Ten Mile, Tenn., Nov. 20, 1862; *s.* Albert G. and Tirzah A.T.; student U. of Ark., 1886-88; B.S., U. of Tex., 1894; *m.* at Austin, Tex., Mary M. Leverett, Dec. 24, 1891; children—Elizabeth Simonds, Charles Leverett, Mary Willis, Joseph Whitham, Rosa LeRoche. Mem. Ark. and Tex. geol. surveys, 1888-94; geologist on U.S. Geol. Survey, 1894-1909; geologist S.P. Co., 1909-25; chief geologist, Associated Oil Co., 1921-29; cons. geologist, 1925—. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Geol. Soc. Washington, A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Nat. Geographic Soc., Calif. Acad. Science, etc. Author of articles and bulls. in publs. of Tex., and U.S. geol. surveys. *Home:* Palo Alto, Calif. *Office:* S.P. Bldg., and Associated Oil Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

TAFT, Charles Phelps, editor; Dec. 21, 1843-Dec. 31, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TAFT, Charles Phelps II, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 20, 1897; *s.* William Howard (27th President of U.S.) and Helen (Herron) T.; grad. Taft Sch., Watertown, Conn., 1913; B.A., Yale, 1918, LL.B., 1921; *m.* Eleanor K., dau. Irving H. Chase, Pres. Ingersoll Watch Co., Waterbury Clock Co., Oct. 6, 1917; children—Eleanor Kellogg, Sylvia Howard, Seth Chase, Lucia Chase, Cynthia Herron. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1922, and began practice in office of brother, Robert A., Cincinnati; mem. firm Taft & Taft, 1923, Taft, Stettinius & Hollister, 1924-29; pros. atty. Hamilton County, O., 1927-28. Enlisted in U.S. Army, May 23, 1917, and assigned to 12th F.A., 2d Div., A.E.F.; in France, Jan. 5-Dec. 27, 1918; grad. Saumur Arty. Sch., Aug. 1, 1918; 1st lt. Oct. 30, 1918; capt. F.A., O.R.C. Mem. Nat. Council and Gen. Bd. Y.M.C.A.; pres. 42d Internat. Conv., Y.M.C.A.; v.p. Cincinnati Y.M.C.A. Trustee Colored Industrial Sch. of Cincinnati, Children's Home, Children's Hosp. Mem. City Charter Com. Mem. Am., Ohio State and Cincinnati bar assns., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi, Skull and Bones. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Camargo, Cincinnati Country; Yale (New York). *Home:* 16 Garden Pl. *Office:* 424 Dixie Terminal, Cincinnati, O.

TAFT, George Wheaton, theologian; *b.* Salem, Mich., July 17, 1865; *s.* Rev. Howard Bailey and Harriett C. (Cole) T.; B.S., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1886 (D.D., 1915); grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1889; attended lectures Colgate U., Hamilton, N.Y., 1898-1902; *m.* Mary A. Boyden, of Kalamazoo, Mich., June 26, 1889 (died Nov. 2, 1890); children—Howard Boyden, Stanley Cole; *m.* 2d, Jessie D. Humpstone, of Phila., Nov. 14, 1892; children—Robert Wheaton, Gordon Dunmore, Kendall Benard, Henry Humpstone (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1889; Am. Bapt. Missionary Union missionary to Tokyo, Japan, 1889; prof. ch. history, Japan Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1893-96; missionary, Kobe, Japan, 1896-97; field worker Bapt. Foreign Missionary Soc., 1897-1902; pastor Pittsburgh, Pa., Norman, Okla., and Hastings, Neb., 1902-13; pres. Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., 1913-16; dean and professor church history and homiletics, Northern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Chicago, Dec., 1916, pres., Jan. 1918—. Mem. bd. dirs. Winona Assembly and Bible Conf., 1917-26, advisory com., 1926—; v.p. Ill. Bapt. State Conv., 1921-22; v.p. Theol. Faculties Union of Chicago, 1925-26, pres. 1926-27. Organizer and first pres. Bapt. Orphanage and Home Soc. of W. Pa., 1909-10; mem. and officer many local, state and nat. coms. and bds.; mem. adv. committee Columbiana-on-Lake George Conf. 1927—. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Gnosis. Editor: Uhlhorn's Conflicts of Heathenism with Christianity (Japanese edit.), 1895. Contbr. many articles on missions, education, etc. *Home:* (summer) Winona Lake, Ind. *Address:* 3040 W. Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.

TAFT, Helen Herron (Mrs. Frederick J. Manning), college dean. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TAFT, Henry Waters, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, May 27, 1859; *s.* Alphonso (sec. of war and later atty. gen. in Grant's administration, minister to Austria, 1882-1884, to Russia, 1884-1885) and Louisa Maria (Torrey) T.; brother of ex-president William Howard and Horace Dutton and half brother of Charles Phelps T.; A.B., Yale, 1880, hon. A. M., 1905; studied Cincinnati Law Sch., Columbia Law Sch.; *m.* Julia W. Smith, of Troy, N.Y., Mar. 28, 1883; children—Walbridge S., Wm. Howard, Louise W. (Mrs. Geo. H. Snowdon), dec. Admitted to bar, 1882; since practiced in New York; mem. firm Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft, formerly Strong & Cadwalader; special assistant to atty.-gen. of U.S. in investigation and prosecution of tobacco trust (resigned Jan., 1907); trustee Mut. Life Ins. Co. Mem. Bd. of Edn. City of New York, 1896-1900; mem. Charter Revision Commn. to revise charter of Greater New York, 1901; trustee Coll. City of New York, 1903-05, New York Pub. Library, 1908-19; pres. of University Settlement Soc., New York City, 1917-20. Candidate, 1898, for justice of N.Y. Supreme Court on Republican ticket and defeated; tendered by Gov. Roosevelt and

declined appointment as justice Supreme Court of N.Y. Chmn. Permanent Legal Advisory Bd. for Greater New York under selective service regulations, 1917-19; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920-24; chmn. Coalition Campaign Com., mayoralty election, 1921; vice chmn. Spl. Calendar Com., apptd. 1926 by the Appellate Div. of Supreme Court, First Dept., N.Y. City. Decorated Order of the Double Rays of the Rising Sun, by Emperor of Japan, 1929. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York (v.p. 1911-12; chmn. war com. 1917-20; pres. 1923-25), N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. (v.p. 1914-18, 1923—), N.Y. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1919-20), Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. com. on jurisprudence and law reform, 1925-28), Skull and Bones, Psi Upsilon, Japan Soc. (pres. 1923-28), Ohio Soc., New England Soc., Pilgrims Soc. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington), University, Century, Yale, Garden City Golf, Nat. Golf, Down Town, City Midday (pres. 1916-20), Piping Rock, Psi Upsilon, Republican, Automobile, Town Hall. *Author:* Occasional Papers and Addresses of an American Lawyer, 1920; Japan and the Far East Conference, 1921; Law Reform—Papers and Addresses by a Practicing Lawyer, 1926; An Essay on Conversation, 1927; Kindred Arts—Conversation and Public Speaking, 1929. *Home:* 300 Park Av. *Office:* 40 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

TAFT, Horace Dutton, head master; *b.* Cincinnati, Dec. 28, 1861; *s.* Alphonso (Atty. Gen. 1876-77), and Louisa Maria (Torrey) T.; brother of President William Howard and Henry Waters and half brother of Charles Phelps T.; B.A., Yale, 1883, M.A., 1893; L.H.D., Williams, 1920; LL.D., Union Coll., 1924; studied Cincinnati Law Sch., 1884-85; admitted to bar, 1885; *m.* Winifred S. Thompson, of Niagara Falls, N.Y., June 29, 1892 (died Dec. 1909). Tutor of Latin, Yale, 1887-90; founded, 1890, and since head master The Taft Sch. *Address:* Watertown, Conn.

TAFT, Hulbert, editor; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 19, 1877; *s.* Peter R. and Matilda (Hulbert) T.; A.B., Yale, 1900; *m.* Nellie Leaman, of Cincinnati, Apr. 4, 1904. Reporter Cincinnati Times-Star, 1901-02; asso. editor same, 1902-07, editor since 1907; pres. Times-Star Co. since 1930. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Country, Pillars, Riding. *Address:* Cincinnati Times-Star, Cincinnati, O.

TAFT, Levi Rawson, horticulturist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TAFT, Lorado, sculptor; *b.* Elmwood, Ill., Apr. 29, 1860; *s.* Prof. Don Carlos and Mary Lucy (Foster) T.; B.L., U. of Ill., 1879, M.L., 1880; studied École des Beaux Arts, 1880-83; L.H.D., Northwestern U., 1913; Litt.D., U. of Colo., 1927; LL.D., U. of Ill. 1929; *m.* Carrie L. Scales, of Evanston, Ill., Oct. 4, 1890 (died Apr. 1892); *m.* 2d, Ada Bartlett, of Boston, Feb. 11, 1896; children—Mary, Emily, Jessie Louise. Instr., Art Inst. Chicago, 1886-1901, and lecturer at the same instn. since 1901; lecturer on art, univ. extension dept., Univ. of Chicago, 1892-1902; professorial lecturer, same, 1909—; non-resident prof. of art, Univ. of Ill., 1919—. Prin. works: Solitude of the Soul, Art Inst. Chicago; Blackhawk, Oregon, Ill.; Columbus Memorial Fountain, Washington, D.C.; Ferguson Fountain of the Great Lakes, Chicago; Thatcher Memorial Fountain, Denver; The Fountain of Time, Chicago; Lincoln, Urbana, Ill.; The Pioneers, Elmwood, Ill.; Alma Mater, Univ. of Ill. Designer's medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. A.N.A., 1909, N.A., 1911; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, Nat. Sculpture Soc.; hon. mem. A.I.A. Apptd. mem. Bd. of Art Advisers of Ill., 1917 and 1929; mem. Nat. Commn. of Fine Arts, Washington, D.C., 1925-28. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Cliff Dwellers, City, Quadrangle (Chicago). *Author:* The History of American Sculpture, 1903; Recent Tendencies in Sculpture, 1921. *Home:* 5801 Dorchester Av. *Studio:* 6016 Ingleside Av., Chicago, Ill.

TAFT, Robert Alphonso, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 8, 1889; *s.* William Howard (27th President of U.S.) and Helen (Herron) T.; prep. edn., Taft Sch., Watertown, Conn.; B.A., Yale, 1910; LL.B., Harvard, 1913; *m.* Martha Wheaton Bowers, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 17, 1914; children—William Howard III, Robert, Lloyd Bowers, Horace Dwight. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1913, and began practice at Cincinnati; with firm of Maxwell & Ramsey, 1913-17; practiced alone, 1919-21; mem. firm Taft & Taft (bro. Charles P. II), 1922, Taft, Stettinius & Hollister since 1923; pres. Cincinnati Terminal Warehouse Co.; dir. Cincinnati Street Ry. Co., Greeley Square Hotel Co., Coleman-Fulton Pasture Co., Taft Cotton Oil Co., Cincinnati Union Terminal Co. Asst. counsel U.S. Food Administration, 1917-19; mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1921-26 (speaker of House, 1926). Mem. Cincinnati Chamber Commerce (v.p.), Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Queen City, University, Cincinnati, Camargo. *Home:* Indian Hill, Cincinnati. *Office:* Dixie Terminal, Cincinnati, O.

TAFT, Robert Wendell, cotton mfr., banker; *b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 21, 1868; *s.* Royal C. and Mary Frances (Armington) T.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1891; *m.* Alice A. Grimmell, of Providence, Jan. 11, 1893. Engaged as cotton mfr. since 1891; director Coventry Co., Merchants National Bank; trustee Providence Instn. for Savings, since 1894; dir. Am. Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Enterprise Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Firemen's Mut. Ins. Co., Gen. Fire Extinguisher Co., Mfrs. Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Mechanics Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Providence Washington Ins. Co., Quinebaug Co., R.I. Mut. Fire Ins. Co., State Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Union Mut. Fire Ins. Co. A.-d.-c. with rank of col. on governor's staff, 1895-97; asst. adj.-gen. of R.I., 1897-1901. Republican. *Clubs:* Hope, Agawam, Squantum (Providence), University, Merchants' (New York). *Home:* 154 Hope St. *Office:* 530 Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

TAFT, William Howard, twenty-seventh President of the United States; Sept. 15, 1857-Mar. 8, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TAGGARD, Genevieve (Mrs. Robert Wolf), poet; *b.* Waitsburg, Wash., Nov. 28, 1894; *d.* James Nelson and Alta Gale (Arnold) T.; student Oahu Coll., Honolulu, H.T.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1919; *m.* Robert Wolf, of N.Y. City, Mar. 21, 1921; 1 dau., Marcia. One of founders, 1920, an editor until 1926, The Measure, a Journal of Verse; instr. in English lit., Mt. Holyoke Coll., since 1929. *Author:* For Eager Lovers, 1922; Hawaiian Hilltop, 1923; Words for the Chisel, 1926; Travelling Standing Still, 1928; Emily Dickinson (biography), 1930. Editor: May Days (anthology of verse from Masses-Liberator), 1925; Circumference—Varieties of Metaphysical Verse, 1450-1928 (an anthology), 1929. Joint editor of Continent's End, an anthology of contemporary Calif. poets, 1925. Contbr. to Century, Bookman, New Republic, Saturday Review of Lit., etc. *Address:* Mt. Holyoke Coll., South Hadley, Mass.

TAGGART, David Arthur, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

TAGGART, Elmore Findlay, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TAGGART, Joseph, ex-congressman; *b.* Allamakee Co., Ia., June 15, 1867; *s.* John and Bridget Mary (Devitt) T.; B.S., Salina (Kan.) Normal U., 1890; *m.* Elsie Dorothy Mills, of Kansas City, Kan., Dec. 30, 1908. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1893; engaged in practice at Kansas City, Kan., 1899—; elected pros. atty. Wyandotte Co., Kan., 1906, and reëlected 1908, 10, gaining wide reputation for success in prosecuting criminals; elected 62d Congress (1911-13), Nov. 7, 1911, to fill unexpired term of Alexander C. Mitchell, deceased; reëlected to 63d and 64th Congresses (1913-17), 2d Kan. Dist.; resumed practice of law. Democrat. *Home:* Kansas City, Kan.

TAGGART, Marion Ames, author; *b.* Haverhill, Mass.; *d.* of Alfred Gilchrist and Sarah Porter (Ames) T.; ed. entirely at home, owing to delicate health. Contbr. since 1882 of verses, stories and articles to mags. *Author:* The Blissylvania Post Office, 1897; Three Girls and Especially One, 1897; By Branscome River, 1897; Aser, the Shepherd, 1899; Bezaleel, 1899; Loyal Blue and Royal Scarlet, 1899; The Wyndham Girls, 1902; Miss Lochinvar, 1902; At Aunt Anna's, 1903; The Little Grey House, 1904; Nut Brown Joan, 1905; Six Girls and Bob, 1906; Daddy's Daughters, 1906; Miss Lochinvar's Return, 1906; Pussy Cat Town, 1906; Six Girls and the Tea Room, 1907; The Daughters of the Little Grey House, 1907; The Doctor's Little Girl, 1907; Six Girls Growing Older, 1908; Six Girls and the Seventh One, 1909; Sweet Nancy (sequel to The Doctor's Little Girl), 1909; Betty Gaston, the Seventh Girl, 1910; Six Girls and Betty, 1911; Nancy, the Doctor's Little Partner, 1911; Six Girls Grown Up, 1912; Nancy Porter's Opportunity, 1912; The Little Aunt, 1913; Her Daughter Jean, 1913; Beth's Wonder Winter, 1914; Nancy and the Coggs Twins, 1914; Beth's Old Home, 1915; The Garden Girls, 1916; Captain Sylvia, 1917; A Pilgrim Maid—A Story of Plymouth Colony, 1920; The Annes, 1921; The Jack-in-the-Box Books, 4 vols., 1921; Who Is Sylvia? 1922; No Handicap, 1922; The Cable, 1923. *Home:* Mt. Pocono, Monroe Co., Pa.

TAGGART, Thomas, hotel propr., politician; Nov. 17, 1856-Mar. 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TAGGART, Walter Thomas, prof. chemistry; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 15, 1872; *s.* Joseph and Sarah (Miller) T.; prep. edn., Rugby Acad., Phila.; B.S. in Chemistry, U. of Pa., 1896, Ph.D., 1903; studied U. of Berlin, 1903, U. of Göttingen, 1903-05; *m.* Inez Marquez Forbes, of Phila., June 9, 1916. Began teaching at U. of Pa., 1896, asst. prof. chemistry, 1905, prof., 1913; Blanchard prof. same, 1920, dir. John Harrison Lab., U. of Pa., 1920-27. Chem. Expert Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., Nitrate Div., 1918; chmn. U.S. Assay Commn., 1926-27. Mem. Chem. Div. Nat. Research Council, 1921-23, and since 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councillor), Franklin Inst., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Alpha Chi Sigma, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi; del. 4th Internat. Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Berlin, 1903; del. Internat. Union Pure and Applied Chemistry, Copenhagen, 1924. Translator: (with Edgar F. Smith) Richter's Inorganic Chemistry, 1900. *Home:* Concord Hall, 45th and Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

TAGUE, Peter F., ex-congressman; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 4, 1871; grad. Frothingham and English high schs.; *m.* Josephine T. Fitzgerald, Jan. 31, 1900. Mfg. chemist; mem. Boston Common Council, 1894, 95, 96; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1897, 98, 1913, 14, Senate, 1899, 1900; mem. 64th to 68th Congresses (1915-25), 10th Mass. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 21 Monument Sq., Charlestown, Boston, Mass.

TAINTER, Charles Sumner, inventor; *b.* Watertown, Mass., Apr. 25, 1854; *s.* George and Abigail (Sanger) T.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Lila R. Munro, June 22, 1886; *m.* 2d, Laura Fontaine Onderdonk, Apr. 7, 1928. Inventor of the graphophone, also of the dictaphone; associate inventor of the radiophone, an instrument for transmitting sounds to a distance through the agency of light; member of the United States expedition sent to the South Pacific to observe transit of Venus, 1874. Awarded gold medal at Electrical Exhbn., Paris, 1881, for inventions in connection with the radiophone; Officier de l'Instruction Publique, France, for invention of graphophone, 1889; John Scott medal, 1900, by City of Phila., for the invention of the graphophone; gold medal, 1915, at Panama P.I. Expn. for work in connection development of the talking machine. Fellow A.A.A.S. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* 2960 First St., San Diego, Calif.

TAINTOR, Jesse Fox, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TAIT, Edgar Wendell, lawyer; *b.* Bradford, Pa., June 18, 1886; *s.* Edwin Edgar and Mary Jane (Hamil) T.; A.B., Yale, 1908; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1910; *m.* Idah Katherine Beery, of Urbana, O., June 18, 1910; 1 dau., Katherine Beery. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1909, and began practice at Bradford; moved to Pittsburgh, 1915; mem. firm Tait & Tait since 1909; pres. Allegheny River Mining Co., Allegheny River Supply Co.; v.p. Pittsburgh & Shawmut R.R. Co.; counsel Pittsburgh & Shawmut Coal Co.; pres. Owl Hollow Gas Company. Served as post adj. Park Field, Tenn., World War. Mem. Am. and Pa. bar assns., Central Pa. Coal Producers Assn. (dir.). Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Duquesne, Country (Pittsburgh); Bradford, Croatan Country, Kittanning Country, Urbana Country. *Home:* 5739 Woodmont St. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Kittanning, Pa.

TAITT, Francis Marion, clergyman; *b.* Burlington, N.J., Jan. 3, 1862; *s.* James Monroe and Elizabeth Ward (Conway) T.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., Pa., 1880, A.M., 1885; grad. Phila. Div. Sch., 1883; S.T.D., U. of Pa., 1920; unmarried. Deacon, 1883, priest, 1886, P.E. Ch.; asst., St. Peter's Ch., Phila., 1883-87; rector Trinity Ch., South Phila., 1887-93, St. Paul's Ch., Chester, Pa., 1893-1929; mem. faculty, Ch. Training and Deaconess House, 1906-29; bishop coadjutor of Pa. since June 18, 1929. Dean of Convocation of Chester,

1903-29. Trustee Pa. Mil. Coll. (v.p. bd.), Crozer Hosp.; dir. Chester Hosp.; mem. bd. overseers Phila. Div. Sch. Mason (grand chaplain Grand Holy Royal Arch chapter of Pa.). *Home:* 300 Broad St., Chester, Pa. *Office:* 202 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TALBERT, W(illiam) Jasper, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TALBOT, Adolphus Robert, lawyer; *b.* nr. Alexis, Warren Co., Ill., Apr. 11, 1859; *s.* William and Amy (Godfrey) T.; Ph.B., Hedding Coll., Abingdon, Ill., 1881, LL.D., 1894; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, Chicago, 1883; *m.* Addie Harris, of Abingdon, May 15, 1884; children—Marie Frances (Mrs. Charles Stuart), Robert Harris, Eleanor Virginia (Mrs. Richard L. Kimball). Practiced law, Lincoln, Neb., 1883—; now mem. firm of Talbot & Allen. Gen. atty. and dir. Woodmen Accident Assn.; dir. Neb. Material Co.; mem. Neb. Senate, 1897-1900 (pres. 1899, 1900). Republican. Methodist. Head consul (pres.) Modern Woodmen of America, 1903—; mem. all Masonic lodges and many fraternal beneficiary socs.; pres. bd. trustees, Bryan Memorial Hosp. of M.E. Ch., Lincoln, Neb. *Clubs:* Commercial, Country, Lincoln Automobile, Neb. State Automobile. *Home:* 2001 B St. *Office:* Terminal Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

TALBOT, Arthur Newell, engineer; *b.* Cortland, Ill., Oct. 21, 1857; *s.* Charles A. and Harriet (Newell) T.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1881, C.E., 1885; Sc.D., U. of Pa., 1915; D.Eng., U. of Mich., 1916; *m.* Virginia Mann Hammet, Camargo, Ill., June 7, 1886 (died Dec. 4, 1919); children—Kenneth Hammet, Mrs. Mildred Virginia Gilkey, Mrs. Rachel Harriet Westergaard, Mrs. Dorothy Newell Goodell. Engineering work on rys., water works, sewerage, pavement and other pub. works and in investigation of steel, brick, reinforced concrete and other materials of construction and of stresses in railroad track, and in hydraulic and sanitary investigation; professor of municipal and sanitary engineering and in charge of theoretical and applied mechanics, Univ. of Illinois, 1890-1926 (emeritus); cons. engr., 1926—; mem. bd. engrs. Transbay Bridge, San Francisco, 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (v.p. 1911, pres. 1918; hon. mem. Nov. 1925), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (pres., 1910-11), Am. Soc. Testing Materials (pres. 1913-14; hon. mem. 1923; 1st Edgar Marburg lecturer, 1926), Am. Water Works Assn., Western Soc. Engrs. (Washington award, 1924; hon. mem. 1927), Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements, Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (dir. 1915-18, and 1928-31), Am. Soc. M.E., N.E. Water Works Assn., A.A.A.S. (v.p.), American Concrete Institute, Institution of Civil Engineers (London); hon. member of Institute Structural Engineers (London); rep. of Am. Soc. C.E. on Engring. Council, 1919-20; mem. Bd. Visitors U.S. Naval Acad., 1918-21; mem. Engring. Div. Nat. Research Council, 1919-20. *Clubs:* University, Engineers' (Chicago). *Author:* The Railway Transition Spiral, 1901, 27; various bulls., U. of Ill. Engring. Expt. Sta., on concrete, reinforced concrete, timber, and hydraulics; reports of investigation of stresses in railroad track and on engring. investigations. Contbr. to tech. jours. and proceedings of engring. socs. *Address:* Urbana, Ill.

TALBOT, Edith Armstrong, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

TALBOT, Edmond Earl, lawyer; *b.* Gansville, La., Jan. 2, 1897; *s.* Benjamin Horace (M.D.) and Katherine Eleanor (McBride) T.; grad. high sch., Dodson, La., 1913, La. Poly. Inst., Ruston, La., 1915; A.B., Tulane U., 1918, LL.B., 1922; *m.* Jacinta Margaret Lobrano, of New Orleans, La., Dec. 3, 1924; children—Edmond Earl, Mary Katherine. Admitted to La. bar, 1922, and began practice at New Orleans; mem. firm Hopkins & Talbot; lecturer, Law Sch., Tulane U. Served as ensign, aviation dept., U.S.N., 1918-19; capt., cav., La. N.G., 1922-25. U.S. dist. atty., Eastern Dist. La., since 1928. Mem. La. State and New Orleans bar assns., Sigma Nu, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Stratford, Metairie Golf. *Home:* 1606 Pine St. *Office:* Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

TALBOT, Ellen Bliss, coll. prof.; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Nov. 22, 1867; *d.* Benjamin and Harriet (Bliss) T.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1890; Ph.D., Cornell, 1898; U. of Chicago, summer, 1901, Berlin, autumn semester, 1904, Heidelberg, spring semester, 1905. Teacher Dresden (O.) High Sch., 1890-91, Troy (O.) High Sch., 1891-94; Sage scholar in philosophy, Cornell, 1895-97, Sage fellow, 1897-98; teacher, Emma Willard Sch., Troy, N.Y., 1898-1900; prof. philosophy and head of dept. of philosophy and psychology, Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1900—. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Am. Assn. Univ. Professors, Am. Assn. Univ. Women. *Author:* The Fundamental Principles of Fichte's Philosophy, 1906. Contbr. to philos. and psychol. jours. and revs. *Home:* South Hadley, Mass.

TALBOT, Fritz Bradley, pediatrician; *b.* Boston, Jan. 30, 1878; *s.* George N. and Florence Holt (Dyer) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1900, M.D., 1905; *m.* Beatrice Wight Bill, of Springfield, Mass., Sept. 26, 1909; children—Nathan Bill, Ruth, Beatrice. Practiced in Boston since 1907; clinical prof. pediatrics, Harvard; chief of children's med. dept., Mass. Gen. Hosp.; consulting phys. Boston Lying-In Hospital; phys. to children, Mass. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary. Mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Pediatric Soc., Am. Child Hygiene Assn., Am. Assn. Clin. Investigation, N.E. Pediatric Soc., Boston Soc. Med. Improvement, Boston Med. Library Assn. *Clubs:* Brookline Country, Harvard Travelers, Harvard (Boston); Harvard (N.Y. City); St. Botolph Club. *Author:* (with Francis B. Benedict) The Gaseous Metabolism of Infants, 1914; Metabolism and Growth from Birth to Puberty, 1921; (with John Lovett Morse) The Nutrition and Feeding of Infants. *Home:* 100 Cottage Farm Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 270 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

TALBOT, George Frederick, judge; *b.* on farm nr. Ledyard, Conn., Apr. 6, 1859; *s.* Henry Monroe and Myra Ann (Ayer) T.; desc. of Roger Williams and Revolutionary stock; ed. pub. schs. of Calif., Nev., Ledyard, Conn., and at Dickinson Sem., Williamsport, Pa., 1876-78; *m.* Rosalind Adams Busing, of Jacksonville, Fla., Nov. 6, 1920. Admitted to bar, 1881; elected dist. atty., Elko Co., Nev., 1884, 86; elected dist. judge, 4th Jud. Dist., Nev., 1884, 98; elected one of four dist. judges from state at large, 1894; justice Supreme Court, Nev., 1902-14 (chief justice, 1906-08, 1913-14); resumed practice. Regent U. of Nev., term 1921-30 inclusive. Pres. Nev. State Hist. Soc., 1914-26. *Home:* Elko, Nev.

TALBOT, Guy Webster, pub. utility exec.; *b.* Centerville, Mich., Aug. 12, 1873; *s.* Charles R. and Sara Folsom (Webster) T.; ed. Coll. of Emporia, Kan.; *m.* Geraldine Wallace, of Kingman, Kan., Oct. 14, 1903; children—Sara Jane (Mrs. Charles Grayson Dimon), Prudence Gertrude, Guy Webster, Jr. With C.,B.&Q. Ry. Co., Des Moines, Ia., 1891-94, Des Moines Northern & Western Ry., 1894-98, Ia. Central Ry., Marshalltown, Ia., 1898-1901, Peoria & Pekin Terminal Ry. Co., Peoria, Ill., 1901-06, Astoria & Columbia River R.R. Co. and Corvallis & Eastern R.R. Co., Portland, Ore., 1906; v.p. and gen. mgr. Ore. Electric Ry. Co., 1907-10; pres. Portland Gas & Coke Co. and Pacific Power & Light Co. since 1910, Northwestern Electric Co. since 1925; v.p. Walla Walla Valley Ry. Co.; dir. Elec. Products Corpn. of Ore., Pacific Properties Co., Pacific Atlantic Steamship Co., Pacific Internat. Live Stock Expn. In charge Liberty Loan drives, Portland, World War. Former chmn. Portland Waterfront Development Com., finance com., Portland Symphony Orchestra; ex-pres. Portland Rose Soc. Mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn., Northwest Electric Light and Power Assn., Am. Gas Assn., Pacific Coast Gas Assn., Portland Chamber Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Arlington, University, Press, Ad, Progressive Business Men's, Multnomah Amateur Athletic, Waverly Country, Oswego Golf & Country Club. *Home:* Route 8, Box 271. *Office:* Public Service Bldg., Portland, Ore.

TALBOT, Howard, composer, conductor; Mar. 9, 1865-Sept. 12, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TALBOT, John William, supreme pres. Order of Owls. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

TALBOT, Marion, univ. dean; *b.* Thun, Switzerland (Am. parents), July 31, 1858; *d.* Israel Tisdale (M.D.) and Emily (Fairbanks) T.; A.B., Boston U., 1880, A.M., 1882; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1888; LL.D., Cornell Coll., 1904, Boston U., 1924. Lecturer Lasell Sem., 1888-90; instr. domestic science, Wellesley Coll., 1890-92; asst. prof. sanitary science, 1892-95, dean of women, 1892-1925, asso. prof. sanitary science, 1895-1904, asso. prof. household administration, 1904-05, prof. household administration, 1905-1925, dean of Jr. Coll. of Science (women), 1905-09, U. of Chicago. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Sociol. Soc., Assn. Deans of Women, Am. Home Economics Assn., Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ (hon. mem., one of founders and later pres., and for 13 yrs. sec.), Bostonian Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Chicago Woman's, and College (Chicago), Saturday Morning (hon.), College (hon.), Boston (Boston). *Author:* Home Sanitation (with E. H. Richards), 1887; Education of Women, 1910; The Modern Household (with S.P. Breckinridge), 1912; House Sanitation, 1912; History of the American Association University Women (with Lois K. M. Rosenberry), 1930. Acting pres. Constantinople Woman's Coll., 1927-28. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

TALBOT, Mary White, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TALBOT, Walter LeMar, life ins.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 23, 1870; ed. pub. schs. Began as office boy with Fidelity Mutual Life Ins. Co., 1882, pres. since Feb. 24, 1914. Mason (32°). Episcopalian. *Club:* Manufacturers'. *Home:* Germantown, Pa. *Office:* The Parkway at Fairmount Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

TALBOTT, Harold E., Jr., mfr., banker; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 31, 1888; *s.* Harry Elstner and Katharine H. (Houk) T.; prep. edn. The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa.; Ph.B., Yale, 1910; *m.* Margaret Thayer, of Haverford, Pa., Aug. 11, 1925. Vice pres., gen. mgr. The H. E. Talbott Co., 1911-20, in charge of hydro-electric development and industrial construction; v.p., gen. mgr. Dayton Metal Products Co., 1914-20; pres. Dayton Wright Airplane Co., 1916-20, Dayton Wright Co., 1919-23, Dayton Securities Co.; v.p. Mead Pulp & Paper Co., N.S. Talbott Co., Dayton Steel Racquet Co.; dir. Chrysler Corpn., National Recording Pump Co. Maj. Airplane Service, 1918. Republican. *Clubs:* Dayton, City, Bicycle, Buzfuz, Miami Valley Hunt and Polo, Dayton Country; Yale, Racquet and Tennis, Meadow Brook, Deepdale, The Creek (New York); Racquet (Washington); Racquet (Phila.); Racquet (Chicago). *Home:* Oakwood, Dayton. *Office:* Callahan Bank Bldg., Dayton, O., and 52 Vanderbilt Av., New York, N.Y.

TALCOTT, J(ames) Frederick, merchant; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 14, 1866; *s.* James and Henrietta Elizabeth (Francis) T.; B.A., Princeton, 1888, M.A., 1891; Oxford U., 1890-91; U. of Berlin, 1891; *m.* Miss Frank Vanderbilt Crawford, 1890 (died 1915); children—James, Hooker, Julia Lake (Mrs. Thomas M. McMillan, Jr.), Martha Everitt (Mrs. Marshall P. Blankarn); *m.* 2d, Louise Simmons, of N.Y. City, Feb. 17, 1917. Pres. James Talcott, Inc., New York; dir. Am. Hosiery Co., Chatham-Phenix Nat. Bank & Trust Co., New York. Dir. McAuley Water St. Mission, St. Ambrose Italian Mission, Lincoln U., St. Luke's Home for Aged Women, Bowery Branch Y.M.C.A., Union Settlement Assn., New York Bible Soc., Am. Tract Soc., Am. Inst. Christian Philosophy, St. Bartholomew's Community House, Neighborhood Music Sch., Berkshire Industrial Farm Sch. for Boys, Seabright Y.M.C.A., Monmouth County Y.M.C.A. (v.p.), etc.; dir. National Navy Club, Indian River Sch., Republican Business Men, Inc. (v.p.); mem. Chamber Commerce State N.Y., Bd. of Trade and Transportation (dir. and treas.), Am. Tariff League, Am. Mus. Natural History, Metropolitan Mus. of Art, Allied Artists of America, Am. Artists Professional League, Fifth Av. Assn., English-Speaking Union, Monmouth County Hist. Assn. (dir.), N.E. Soc., Municipal Art Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Republican, Pilgrims, Union League, Princeton, Riding, Aldine, Nat. Arts (gov.), Town Hall, Automobile of America, Church, Clergy (dir.), Nassau Country, Monmouth Country, Monmouth County Hunt, Adirondack League, Rumson Country, Seabright Lawn Tennis and Cricket, Seabright Beach. Lt. Police Reserves, N.Y. City, World War. *Home:* Rumson, N.J., and 16 East 66th St., New York. *Office:* 225 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

TALIAFERRO, Edith, actress. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

TALIAFERRO, James Piper, ex-senator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

TALIAFERRO, Mabel, actress. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

TALIAFERRO, Sidney Fletcher, ex-commr. Dist. of Columbia; *b.* Salem, Roanoke Co., Va., Mar. 4, 1885; *s.* Van and Sallie (Pendleton) T.; LL.B. and M.P.L., Georgetown U., 1913; *m.* Elizabeth Kirkwood Fulton, of Glasgow, Scotland, Oct. 3, 1916. Formerly in ins. business, Washington; practiced law in Washington, 1913-26, giving considerable time to representation of steam and electric rys.; asst. prof. law, Georgetown U., 1919-23; commr. Dist. of Columbia, 1926-30. Mem. bd. dirs. Columbia Hosp. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. D.C., Internat. Soc. of Law, Italy-America Soc., Columbia Hist. Soc., Southern Soc., Delta Chi. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Lawyers, Manor, Congressional Country. *Home:* 3410 P St. N.W. *Office:* Riggs Nat. Bank, Washington, D.C.

TALIAFERRO, Thomas Seddon, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Gloucester Co., Va., July 1, 1866; *s.* Thomas Seddon and Harriotte Hopkins (Lee) T.; ed. Episcopal High Sch. of Va. and Gloucester (Va.) Acad.; *m.* Lucy Ramsay, of Alexandria, Va., Apr. 15, 1896; children—William Ramsay, Thomas Seddon III, Arthur-Lee, Beverly Wellford, Edward Ludwell, Lucy Ramsay, Harriotte Lee. Admitted to Wyo. bar, 1900, and began practice at Rock Springs; chmn. bd. State Bank of Green River (Wyo.); pres. 1st Nat. Bank of Green River, Green River Mercantile Co.; mgr. Green River Livestock Co., Big Sandy Livestock Co.; sec. Rock Spring Grazing Assn.; dir. 1st Bank of Superior (Wyo.). Capt., Wyo. N.G., 1894-1900. Pres. Sweetwater Co. (Wyo.) Pub. Library; chancellor, Episcopal Diocese of Wyo. Democrat. Mason (33°, past grand comdr. K.T., past grand master of Wyo.). *Home:* Rock Springs, Wyo.

TALIAFERRO, William Hay, prof. parasitology; *b.* Portsmouth, Va., Feb. 10, 1895; *s.* William Hay and Mary Watkins (Leigh) T.; B.S., U. of Va., 1915; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1918; *m.* Lucy E. Graves, of Washington, D.C., June 6, 1919. Instr., asso., and asso. prof. protozoölogy, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md., 1919-24; asso. prof. parasitology, U. of Chicago, 1924-27, prof. since 1927. Served as pvt. and 2d lt., U.S.A., Dec. 14, 1917-Jan. 18, 1919. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Parasitologists (councilor, 1926-29), Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* (with Dr. R. W. Hegner) Human Protozoölogy, 1924; Immunology of Parasitic Infections, 1929. *Home:* 808 E. 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

TALL, Lida Lee, educator; *b.* Dorchester Co., Md.; *d.* Washington and Sarah Elizabeth (Humphreys) T.; grad. Western High Sch., Baltimore; student normal extension courses, Johns Hopkins; studied Univ. of Chicago, summer of 1904; Columbia summer, 1907; B.S. and bachelor's diploma in education, Teachers College, Columbia, 1914; Litt.D., University of Maryland, 1926. Served as teacher and critic teacher in Baltimore city schs., instr. in edn., literature and history, Teachers' Training Sch., Baltimore, 1904-08; supervisor of grammar grades, Baltimore Co., Md., 1908-17; asst. supt. of schs., Baltimore Co., Md., 1917-18; prin. elementary dept. Lincoln Sch., Teachers Coll., 1918-20; prin. Md. State Normal School, Towson, Aug. 15, 1920—. Instr. in edn., Johns Hopkins, summer 1912. Teachers Coll. (Columbia), summers 1907-19. Asso. editor Atlantic Educational Journal, 1907-11. Alumna trustee Teachers Coll., 1915-17. Sec. dept. superintendence N.E.A., 1917-18; mem. Md. State Teachers' Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Assn. History Teachers of Middle States and Md., Am. Assn. Univ. Women. *Club:* College (Baltimore). *Author:* Bibliography of History for Schools and Libraries (with Charles M. Andrews and J. Montgomery Gambrill), 1910. Compiler Baltimore County Course of Study (with Albert S. Cook and Isobel Davidson), 1919; How the Old World Found the New (with Eunice Fuller Barnard), 1929. *Address:* Md. State Normal School, Towson, Md.

TALLANT, Hugh, architect; *b.* Boston, Sept. 15, 1869; *s.* Henry Pinkham and Mary Gardner (Coleman) T.; A.B., A.M., Harvard, 1891; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, France, Architecte Diplômé par le Gouvernement Français, 1896; married. Architect of Bates Coll. Library, Smith Coll. Chem. Lab., New Amsterdam Theatre, Brooklyn Acad. Music, Hurt Bldg. (Atlanta, Ga.), Piccadilly Restaurant (London), Brooklyn Hosp., etc. Mem. Société des Architects Diplômés par le Gouvernement Français, New York Archtl. League, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Harvard, Hamilton. Capt. of Ordnance, U.S.A., 1917; service with A.E.F., in France, 17 mos.; hon. discharged, Aug. 8, 1919; maj. O.R.C. *Home:* 7 Gracie Sq. *Office:* 70 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

TALLCOTT, Rollo Anson, prof. pub. speaking; *b.* Constantia, N.Y., Jan. 5, 1884; *s.* Herbert Hudson and Harriet Isadore (Scoville) T.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1909, A.M., 1920; studied acting and speaking in professional schs.; *m.* Jennie Rebecca Witmer, of Shamokin, Pa., June 29, 1910. Prof. pub. speaking, Hiram (O.) Coll., 1909-13, Mt. Union Coll., part of time, 1912-13; dean Sch. Pub. Speaking, 1913-21, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1920-21, Valparaiso (Ind.) U.; head of pub. speaking dept., Butler Coll., Indianapolis, 1921-25; dean Williams Sch. of Expression and Dramatic Art (Ithaca, N.Y.), 1925—. Instr. pub. speaking. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Kappa Alpha, Alpha Chi Rho. Republican. Widely known as a reader and entertainer. Established annual summer tour to Am. and Canadian univs., reading plays. *Author:* The Art of Acting and Public Reading; Teaching Public Reading, 1923; Speech Training Through Acting and Reading, 1923; The English Teacher's Task, 1925; Some Phases of Dramatic Production, 1926; That Royalty Proposition, 1928. *Home:* 404½ N. Cayuga St., Ithaca, N.Y.

TALLEY, Alfred Joseph, lawyer; *s.* John J. and Catharine (Brady) T.; A.B., Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, New York, 1896, A.M., 1897; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1898; LL.D., Fordham U., 1916, Coll. of St. Xavier, 1920, Notre Dame U., 1927; *m.* Mary C. White, of N.Y. City, 1903; children—Alfred J., Andrew White, Miriam Constance, John J., Marie Lourdes. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898, and began practice in N.Y. City; civil service commr., N.Y. City, 1903-06; counsel to New York State Ins. Dept., 1912-14; chief asst. dist. atty., N.Y. City, 1917-21; judge Court of Gen. Sessions, 1921-26; resigned to resume practice as mem. firm Talley & Lamb. Mem. New York State Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of New York, New York County Lawyers' Assn. Pres. Marquette League for Catholic Indian Missions. K.C. *Clubs:* Catholic, New York Athletic; North Hills Golf, Beacon Hill Golf. *Home:* 404 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 51 Chambers St., New York, N.Y.

TALLEY, Dyer Findley, surgeon; *b.* Woodlawn, Ala., Dec. 5, 1865; *s.* Nicholas Davis and Mary (Hawkins) T.; B.A., U. of Ala., 1887, hon. M.A., 1892; post-grad. work, New York Polyclinic, and post-grad. hosps., London, 1899, and surg. clinics in the large cities on continent of Europe, 1914; *m.* Elizabeth Fitzhugh Byrd, Oct. 17, 1917. Ambulance surgeon Charity Hosp., New Orleans, 2 yrs.; practiced at Birmingham, Ala., since 1892; surgeon in chief Hillman Hosp.; attending surgeon Norwood Hosp.; surgeon Norwood Clinic. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Assn. State of Ala., Birmingham Surg. Soc., Jefferson County Med. Soc., Southern Med. Assn., Phi Delta Theta; fellow Am. Coll. Surg., Southern Surg. Soc. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Southern, Country, Roebuck Country. *Address:* 2501 N. 16th Av., Birmingham, Ala.

TALLEY, Lynn Porter, banker; *b.* Belton, Tex., Oct. 30, 1881; *s.* Ratliff Palmer and Lavinia Caroline (Porter) T.; grad. high sch., Temple, Tex., 1898; student Galveston Business University; *m.* Martha Browning Downs, of Temple, Dec. 4, 1907; children—Kathleen Downs, Martha Downs, Carolynn Downs, Beatrice Anne. Stenographer with Weld & Neville, Temple, and G.,C.&S.F. R.R., 1900-01; traffic clk., Weld & Neville, Waco, Tex., 1901-02; with City Nat. Bank, Dallas, as exchange teller, dept. head, asst. cashier and cashier, 1903-11; cashier Lumberman's Nat. Bank (now 2d Nat. Bank), Houston, 1911-15; cashier, later dep. gov., Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, 1915-21; v.p. Southwest Nat. Bank of Dallas (now N. Tex. Nat. Bank), 1921-23; again with Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas as dir., chmn. bd. and federal reserve agt., 1923-25, now gov. and mem. exec. com.; dir. Tex. Light Co. Mem. bd. trustees and vice chmn. Southern Methodist U.; mem. bd. mgrs. Dallas Sanitarium, Dallas Meth. Hosp., Highland Park Soc. of Arts. Mem. Am. Economic Association. Mem. Highland Park M.E. Ch., S. Republican. *Clubs:* University, City, Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country. *Home:* 3808 Miramar Av., Highland Park, Dallas. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Tex.

TALLEY, Marion Nevada, opera singer; *b.* Nevada, Mo., Dec. 20, 1906; *d.* Charles Marion and Helen H. (Brown) T.; ed. grammar and high schs., Kansas City, Mo.; studied voice with John R. Jones and Ottley Cranston, of Kansas City, and Frank Laforge, New York; spent 1 yr. in Europe studying Italian and French, then coached by members of Metropolitan Opera Co.; début as Gilda in "Rigoletto," Met. Opera House, New York, Feb. 17, 1926; appeared successfully many times; retired to farm in 1929. *Address:* Colby, Kan.

TALLEY, Robert, editor; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 22, 1895; *s.* Clarke and Mollie Eugene (Draughon) T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Audrey Collier, of Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 23, 1916; 1 son, Edward Collier. Began as reporter Memphis News Scimitar, 1913; with Memphis Press, 1917; Washington correspondent southern and southwestern group of Scripps-Howard newspapers, 1922-24; mng. editor Birmingham Post, 1924-26, editor, 1926-27; mng. editor NEA Service since 1928. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* 1223 Webb Rd., Lakewood, O. *Address:* NEA Service, 1200 W. 3d St., Cleveland, O.

TALLICHET, Jules Henri, lawyer; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 20, 1877; *s.* Henri René Lucien and Virginia (McAlester) T.; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1900, LL.M., 1901; *m.* Agnes Estelle Montelin, of Austin, Tex., Sept. 22, 1904; children—Virginia, Mary Estelle, Emily McAlester, Jules Henri. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1900, and began practice at Austin; moved to Houston, Tex., 1909; mem. firm Baker, Botts, Parker & Garwood; atty., S.P. Lines, 1909-12, gen. atty., 1912-27, gen. counsel since 1927; chmn. bd. Public Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Houston; gen. counsel and dir. Tex. & New Orleans R.R. Co., and other S.P. Lines in Tex. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Houston, Houston Country. *Home:* 3220 Fannin St. *Office:* Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.

TALLMADGE, Thomas Eddy, architect; *b.* Washington, D.C., Apr. 24, 1876; *s.* Lewis Cass and Lida M. (Eddy) T.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1898; hon. M.A., Northwestern U., 1927; unmarried. Mem. firm Tallmadge & Watson since 1905; architect of many bldgs., chiefly ecclesiastical; formerly lecturer on archtl. history, Art Inst. Chicago; prof. archtl. history, Armour Inst. Technology; pres. Summer Sch. of Painting, Saugatuck, Mich. Architect in chief of Victory Loan decorations, Chicago, 1918. Pres. Art Commn. City of Evanston; mem. bd. dirs. Federated Council on Art Edn.; chmn. bd. of art advisers, State of Ill.; mem. Architectural Comm. for Restoration of Williamsburg, Va. Fellow A.I.A.; member Art Institute Chicago (governing member), Chicago Society Etchers (vice president), Phi Beta Epsilon. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Lake Zurich Golf, Arts, University (Evanston). *Author:* The Story of Architecture in America, 1927; also several brochures. Co-editor: Significance of the Fine Arts, 1921. *Home:* 1824 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill. *Studio:* 19 E. Pearson St., Chicago. *Office:* 160 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

TALLMAN, Clay, commissioner Gen. Land Office. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TALLY, Robert Emmet, mine mgr.; *b.* Virginia City, Nev., Nov. 5, 1877; *s.* T. J. and Jane B. (Rogers) T.; student University of Nev., 1894-99, receiving degrees B.S. and M.E.; *m.* Emma Eulalie Charlebois, of Ventura, Calif., Apr. 10, 1912. Engaged in mining, metallurgy and engring. since 1898; asst. gen. mgr. United Verde Copper Co., 1916, gen. mgr., 1922—, pres. since 1930; also pres. Upper Verde Public Utilities Co., Verde Tunnel & Smelter R.R. Co.; dir. Newmont Mining Corpn. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress (pres. 1928-30), Mining and Metall. Soc. of America, Am. Assn. of Engrs. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* California, Los Angeles Athletic, Los Angeles Country (Los Angeles); Phoenix Country, Arizona (Phoenix). *Home:* Jerome, Ariz.

TALMADGE, Constance, actress; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 19, 1900; *d.* Frederick and Margaret T.; ed. Erasmus Hall, Brooklyn; *m.* John Pialogiou, of Athens, Greece, December 1921 (divorced); *m.* 2d, Allaster MacIntosh (divorced 1927); *m.* 3d, Townsend Netcher, of Chicago, May 8, 1929. Began playing in moving pictures, in 1916; appeared in "Intolerance," "The Honeymoon," "Who Cares," "Mrs. Leffingwell's Boots," "Romance and Arabella," "Two Weeks," "A Temperamental Wife," "In Search of a Sinner," "The Love Expert," "The Perfect Woman," "Mama's Affair," "Woman's Place," "Polly of the Follies"; "East Is West"; "Dulcy"; "The Dangerous Maid." *Address:* 1020 Ocean Front, Santa Monica, Calif.

TALMADGE, Norma (Mrs. Joseph M. Schenck), actress; *b.* Niagara Falls, N.Y., May 2, 1897; *d.* Frederick and Margaret T.; ed. pub. schs., Brooklyn; *m.* Joseph M. Schenck, of New York, Oct. 1917. Began in motion pictures at 14, with no previous stage experience; with Vitagraph Co., later with Fine Arts Co., Select Pictures, First Nat. Pictures, United Artists. Successes: "The Crown Prince's Double"; "The Social Secretary"; "The Law of Compensation"; "The Secret of the Storm Country"; "The Ghosts of Yesterday"; "Her Only Way"; "The Forbidden City"; "A Daughter of Two Worlds"; "The Branded Woman"; "The Woman Gives"; "Yes or No"; "The Passion Flower"; "The Sign On The Door"; "Love's Redemption"; "The Wonderful Thing"; "Smilin' Through"; "The Voice from the Minaret"; "Within the Law"; "Ashes of Vengeance"; "Dust of Desire"; "Secrets"; "The Lady"; "Song of Love"; "Graustark"; "Kiki"; "Camille"; also "The Dove," "The Woman Disputed," "New York Nights" (a talking picture); etc. *Address:* United Artists Studios, 1041 N. Formosa Av., Hollywood, Calif.

TALMAGE, James Edward, geologist, theologian; *b.* Hungerford, Berkshire, Eng., Sept. 21, 1862; *s.* James J. and Susannah (Preater) T.; emigrated, 1876, family having embraced faith of Latter-Day Saints; Brigham Young Acad., Provo, Utah, 1876-82; Lehigh U., 1882-83; Johns Hopkins, 1883-84; B.S., Lehigh, 1891; Ph.D., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1896; hon. D.Sc. and Didactics, Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, 1890; hon. D.Sc., Lehigh, 1912; LL.D., Brigham Young U. and U. of Utah, 1922; *m.* Mary May Booth, of Alpine, Utah, June 14, 1888; children—Sterling Booth, Paul Booth, Zella (dec.), Elsie, James Karl, Lucile, Helen May, John Russell. Prof. chemistry and geology, Brigham Young Acad., 1884-88; pres. Latter-Day Saints Coll., Salt Lake City, 1888-93; pres. U. of Utah, 1894-97; resigned presidency, 1897, retaining chair of geology; resigned professorship, July 1907. Ordained one of twelve apostles Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Dec. 1911. Del. from Royal Soc. of Edinburgh to Internat. Geol. Congress, St. Petersburg, 1897. Fellow Royal Scottish Geog. Soc., Royal Micros. Soc. London, Geol. Soc. London, Royal Soc. Edinburgh, Geol. Soc. of America, A.A.A.S.; life asso. Philos. Soc. Great Britain; life mem. Nat. Geog. Soc. *Author:* First Book of Nature, 1888; Domestic Science, 1891; The Articles of Faith, 1899; The Book of Mormon, an Account of Its Origin, etc., 1899; Tables for Blowpipe Determination of Minerals, 1899; The Great Salt Lake, Present and Past, 1900; The Story of Mormonism, 1907; The Great Apostasy, 1909; The House of the Lord, 1912; The Philosophy of Mormonism, 1914; Jesus the Christ, 1915; The Vitality of Mormonism, 1919. *Home:* Salt Lake City, Utah.

TALMAN, Charles Fitzhugh, meteorologist, writer; *b.* Detroit, Aug. 31, 1874; *s.* late Robert Fitzhugh and Jessica (Mack) T.; ed. Detroit pub. schs., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll. and pvt. tutors; *m.* Grace F., *d.* Lt. Comdr. B. L. Edes, U.S.N., Nov. 16, 1909; children—Constance Elizabeth Marjorie, Benjamin Long Edes. With U.S. Weather Bur., Oct. 1896—; in charge meteorol. stas. in S. America and W.I., 1898-99; librarian, July 1, 1908—, jr. prof. meteorology, 1912-14, prof. meteorology, 1914-22, meteorologist, 1922—, U.S. Weather Bureau. Fellow Am. Meteorol. Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., etc. Regular contbr. to N.Y. Times, Mentor, Nature Magazine, Rev. of Revs., etc.; specialist in meteorology for Standard Dictionary, 1910-11; writer for Science Service, 1921—. *Author:* Meteorology, the Science of the Atmosphere, 1922 (republished as Our Weather, 1925); Railroad Picture Book, 1923. *Home:* 2010 Hillyer Pl. *Office:* U.S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D.C.

TAMARKIN, Jacob David, prof. mathematics; *b.* Chernigoff, Russia, July 11, 1888; *s.* David and Sophy (Krassilschikoff) T.; grad. Gymnasium of Emperor Alexander I, St. Petersburg (Leningrad), Russia, 1906; diploma, U. of St. Petersburg, 1910, Master of Applied Mathematics, 1917; *m.* Helen Weichardt, of St. Petersburg, Nov. 23, 1919; 1 son, Paul. Came to U.S., 1925. Instr. in mathematics, U. of St. Petersburg and Sch. of Railroads, 1910-17, prof. mathematics, 1917-25; instr. in mathematics, Electro-Tech. Sch., 1913-17, prof. mathematics, 1917-25; asst. prof. mathematics, Dartmouth, 1925-27; asst. prof. mathematics, Brown U., 1927-28, prof. since 1928. Asso. editor Trans. Am. Math. Soc., Annals of Mathematics. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America. Mem. Greek Orthodox Ch. *Home:* 552 Hope St., Providence, R.I.

TANNENBAUM, Frank, author, penologist; *b.* Austria, Mar. 4, 1893; *s.* Abraham Wolf and Anna (Wilsler) T.; came to U.S., 1905; B.A., Columbia Coll., 1921; fellow New Sch. for Social Research, New York, 1922; student Robert Brookings Graduate School in Economic and Political Science, 1924; and granted Ph.D. by same in 1927; *m.* Esther Abramson, of New York City, June 1, 1917 (divorced, 1923); 1 son, Zalkind. Drove car from New York to San Francisco, 1920, visiting state penol. instns.; newspaper corr. in Mexico, 1922, 23, 24; in Mexico making surveys of land and agrl. conditions for Inst. of Economics, Washington, D.C., 1925-27, now mem. staff same; crossed Mexico on mule-back, visiting primitive tribes; mem. staff Inst. of Economics, making economic and social survey of Porto Rico, 1928. Mem. Com. on Cultural Relations with Latin America. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Internat. Assn. Machinists. Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. *Club:* Civic (New York). *Author:* The Labor Movement, 1921; Wall Shadows, 1922; Darker Phases of the South, 1924; The Mexican Agrarian Revolution, 1928. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly and Century. *Address:* 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

TANNER, Cora, actress. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TANNER, Edwin Platt, coll. prof.; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Dec. 12, 1874; *s.* Robert James and Emma C. (King) T.; A.B., Columbia, 1897, A.M., 1898, Ph.D., 1908; unmarried. Fellow in Am. history, Columbia, 1898-1900; instr. history, high sch., Stillwater, Minn., 1900-01, Syracuse U., 1901-03, Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, 1903-07; asst. prof. Am. history, Ohio State U., 1908-09; asso. prof. Am. history, 1909-15, prof., since 1915, Syracuse U. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., N.Y. State Hist. Assn., L.I. Hist. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Columbia Univ. (New York). *Author:* The Province of New Jersey, 1908; (with William H. Mace) Story of Old Europe and Young America, 1915; Yesterday's Children, 1927. *Home:* 210 Walnut Pl., Syracuse, N.Y.

TANNER, Fred Wilbur, bacteriologist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1888; *s.* Wellington Boughton and Emma Malvina (Olds) T.; grad. high sch., Warsaw, N.Y., 1903; B.S., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1912; M.S., U. of Illinois, 1914, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Hope Stuart Montgomery, of Racine, Wis., June 10, 1916; children—Fred Wilbur, Wells Montgomery, Stuart Wellington, Hope Montgomery (dec.). Bacteriologist Ill. State Water Survey, 1912-15; with U. of Ill. since 1915, prof. bacteriology since 1923, also head dept. of bacteriology; bacteriologist, branch lab. Ill. Dept. of Health, since 1918. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Alpha Chi Rho, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Pi Gamma Mu; fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn.; asso. fellow A.M.A. Republican. *Author:* Bacteriology and Mycology of Foods, 1919; The Yeasts (Guilliermond-Tanner), 1920; Bacteriology, 1929; Practical Bacteriology, 1929; also numerous contbns. to scientific jours. Contbr. Ency. Britannica. *Home:* 803 Michigan Av., Urbana, Ill.

TANNER, George Clinton, clergyman, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TANNER, Henry Ossawa, artist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., June 21, 1859; *s.* Benjamin Tucker and Sarah Elizabeth (Miller) T.; studied Pa. Acad. Fine Arts under Thomas Eakins; pupil of Jean Paul Laurens and Benjamin Constant, Paris; *m.* London, Eng., Jessie Macaulay Olssen, of San Francisco, Dec. 14, 1899 (now dec.). Specialty: religious subjects. Hon. mention, Salon, 1896; 3d class medal, 1897; 2d class medal, 1907; Walter Lippincott prize, Phila., 1900; Harris prize, Chicago; 2d medal, Paris Expn., 1900; 2d medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; 2d medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; gold medal, San Francisco, 1915. Represented in the Luxembourg, the Wilstach Collection, Carnegie Inst., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., Chicago Art Inst., Los Angeles Art Gallery, Des Moines Art Gallery; painting Destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah in Met. Mus., New York. Knight Legion of Honor. N.A., 1927; mem. Paris Soc. Am. Painters, Am. Art Assn., Paris. Served with Am. Red Cross in France 18 mos., World War. *Studio:* 51 Boulevard St. Jacques, Paris, France.

TANNER, John Henry, univ. prof.; *b.* Ft. Plain, Montgomery Co., N.Y., Mar. 1, 1861; *s.* Charles F. and Minnie E. (Lenz) T.; B.S., Cornell U., 1891; Ph.D., N.H. Coll., 1901; studied Göttingen, 1894-96; *m.* Clara M. Williams, of Ithaca, N.Y., June 20, 1893. Instr. mathematics, 1891-94, asst. prof., 1894-1904, prof., 1904-26, sec. faculty arts and scs., 1897-1903, Cornell U. (now emeritus). Life mem., Am. Math. Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Nat. Geog. Soc., Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi. *Author:* Analytic Geometry (Tanner and Allen), 1898; An Elementary Algebra, 1903; Key to Elementary Algebra, 1905; High School Algebra, 1907; Brief Course in Analytic Geometry, 1911. Editor: Plane and Solid Geometry (Hart and Feldman), 1909. *Address:* Ithaca, N.Y.

TANNER, Rollin Harvelle, univ. prof.; *b.* Oberlin, O., Dec. 3, 1874; *s.* Henry Truman and Olive J. (Jason) T.; grad. Central High Sch., Cleveland, O., 1892; grad. Forest City Business Coll., 1892; A.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1896; studied U. of Chicago, summers 1907, 08; Ph. D., Princeton, 1912; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth Phypers, of Cleveland, May 8, 1901. Master, Kenyon Mil. Acad., Gambier, O., 1896-97; with Browning, King & Co., clothiers, Cleveland, 1897-1902; teacher and head dept. classics, Central High Sch., 1902-10; fellow in classics, 1910-11, instr., 1911-12, Princeton; prof. Greek and Latin, Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., 1912-17; financial rep. of Gaston, Williams & Wigmore, New York, in S.A., 1917-18; prof. Greek, Denison U., Granville, O., 1918-23, also dean; asso. prof. classics, New York U., 1923-25, prof. classics since 1925, also head dept. of foreign langs. of Sch. of Edn. Mem. Archæol. Institute America (gen. sec.), Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Classical League (sec.), Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Linguistic Soc. America, Coll. Art Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Council Learned Socs., N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Bronx Soc. Arts and Sciences, Bur. Univ. Travel, Delphic Assn., Nat. Travel Club, New York Classical Club, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Tau Delta, etc.; president Ohio Classical Conf., 1922-23; sec. Classical Assn. Middle West and South, 1920-23. Baptist. *Club:* Princeton (New York). Contbr. to Trans. and Procs. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Philology, etc. *Home:* 2300 Loring Place, New York, N.Y.

TANNER, Willard Brooks, judge; *b.* Blackstone, Mass., Aug. 24, 1858; *s.* Oscar A. and Agnes E. (Brooks) T.; A.B., Brown U., 1879, A.M., 1882; *m.* Annie T. Dunlop, of Pawtucket, R.I., Oct. 11, 1886. Admitted to R.I. bar, 1882; practiced in Providence; asst. atty.-gen. R.I., 1891-94; member Providence Common Council, 1895-97; atty.-gen. of R.I., 1897-1902; became asso. justice Superior Court of R.I., July, 1905; chief justice since 1910. Republican. *Clubs:* Wannamoisett Golf, Providence Art. *Home:* 374 Lloyd Av., Providence, R.I.

TANNER, William Vaughn, lawyer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

TANNER, Wilson Pennell, merchant, exporter; *b.* Toledo, O., Feb. 6, 1886; *s.* Frank Henry and Nina Virginia (Pennell) T.; student U. of Mich., 1904-05, Western Reserve U., 1906-07; *m.* Esther Marie Rayman, of East Liverpool, O., Mar. 16, 1910; children—Wilson Pennell, Marie Elizabeth, Robert Rayman. V.p., trcas. W. P. Tanner-Gross and Co., flour merchants and exporters, New York; dir. Central Fairfield Trust Co., Broward Bank & Trust Co., Golden Cycle Corpn., Cripple Creek Central Ry. Mem. New York Produce Exchange. Mem. 7th Regt., N.G.N.Y., 1911-16; service on Mexican border as sergt. Co. K, 1916. Mem. Rep. New York County Com., 1912-19. Pres. bd. trustees Drew Sem. for Young Women; mem. bd. trustees New York City Soc. M.E. Ch.; pres. New York Meth. Social Union, 1924-26. Pres. bd. trustees Wash. Heights M.E. Church; trustee Broadway Temple. Mem. Ohio Society, Beta Theta Pi, S.R.; capt. Q.M.R.C. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Union League, Beta Theta Pi, Whitehall, New York Athletic, Shorehaven Golf. *Home:* Wilton, Conn. *Office:* 23 Beaver St., New York, N.Y.

TANNRATH, John Joseph, clergyman; *b.* St. Louis, Apr. 26, 1864; *s.* Capt. Benjamin and Caroline (Hunt) T.; ed. St. Louis U.; St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., and St. Meinrad's Sem., Ind. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1888; asst. pastor St. Charles, Mo., 1888, St. Liberius Ch., 1889, St.

Mary's Ch., 1890-93, St. John's Ch., 1893-96 (all of St. Louis); asst. chancellor, St. Louis, 1896-98; pastor St. Agnes Ch., St. Louis, 1898-1915, Ch. of St. Louis of France (Old Cathedral), 1915-22, St. Louis Cathedral, Dec. 8, 1922—. Chancellor St. Louis Diocese, 1910—. Apptd. domestic prelate, Apr. 1916. Republican. *Home:* 4371 Lindell Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

TANSILL, Charles Callan, prof. Am. history; *b.* Fredericksburg, Tex., Dec. 9, 1890; *s.* Charles Fiske and May Cordelia (Callan) T.; A.B., Catholic U. America, 1912, A.M., 1913, Ph.D., 1915; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1918; *m.* Helen C. Parker, of Mt. Vernon, O., Feb. 17, 1915; children—William Raymond, Charles Benjamin, Mary Ann, Helen Parker. Asst. prof. Am. history, Catholic U. America, 1915-16; asst. prof. Am. history, 1919-21, prof., 1921—, American U. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. Republican. *Author:* Pennsylvania and Maryland Boundary Controversy, 1915; Canadian Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, 1921; Robert Smith (in Am. Sec. of State series), 1927; also numerous articles in fields of history and polit. science. Compiler: Documents Illustrative of the Formation of the Union of the American States (Sesquicentennial memorial document authorized by the Congress of the U.S.), 1927; Proposed Amendments to the Constitution (1889-1927), 1927. *Home:* 1251 Kearney St. N.E., Washington, D.C.

TANZER, Helen H., archæologist; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Arnold and Ida T.; A.B., Barnard Coll. (Columbia University), 1903; studied Am. School Classical Studies in Rome; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1929. Instr., now asso. prof. classics, Hunter Coll. Asst. to dir. of div. of foreign lang. publs., Com. on Pub. Information (U.S.), 1917-18; with Belgian official information service, Apr. 1918-Dec. 1919, and editor Belgian Bull.; served as hon. attaché to Belgian Embassy to U.S. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America (life, councillor since 1924), Am. Philol. Assn. (life), Freunde der Antike, Am. Classical League, New York Classical Club (life), A.A.A.S., Classical Assn. of Atlantic States (pres. 1920-21), Am. Assn. of Univ. Women, Am. Red Cross (life), Linguistic Soc. America, Medieval Acad. America, Association Guillaume Budé (Paris); associate member American Numismatic Society; mem. advisory council to mng. com. of Classical Sch., Am. Acad. of Rome. Decorated Chevalier Order of Leopold II, 1919. *Clubs:* College Women's (Washington, D.C.); National. *Author:* Juvenal on Education, in Essays and Studies in Honor of Margaret Barclay Wilson, 1922; The Villas of Pliny the Younger, 1924. Translator: The Forum and the Palatine (by Christian Huelsen), 1928. *Address:* 695 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

TAPLIN, Charles Farrand, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 13, 1879; *s.* Charles G. and Frances (Smith) T.; Ph.B., Western Reserve U., 1901; LL.B., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Elsie Holliday, of Cleveland, Sept. 8, 1908; children—Charles Farrand, Benjamin Holliday. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1904, and began practice at Cleveland; firm Taplin & Fillius: pres. Nacco Steamship Lines; v.p. and gen. counsel North Am. Coal Corpn., Pittsburgh & W.Va. Ry. Co.; treas. Inland Coal & Dock Co., Powhatan Mining Co., Standard Island Creek Coal Co.; dir. United Coal & Dock Co., Wellman Bronze Co., W.&L.E.Ry., Collieries Co., Pursglove Coal Mining Co., Wilson Transit Co. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Union, Mid-Day, Cleveland Tennis and Racquet, Aintree, Canterbury Golf. *Home:* 13485 N. Park Boul., Cleveland Heights, O. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

TAPP, Sidney C., lawyer, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

TAPPAN, Eva March, author; Dec. 26, 1854-Jan. 29, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TAPPAN, Frank Girard, prof. elec. engring.; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, Ia., Sept. 20, 1882; *s.* David Stanton (D.D.) and Anna Louise (Grand-Girard) T.; student Miami U., Oxford, O., 1901-03; B.A., *cum laude,* Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1904, M.A., 1909; M.E., Cornell U., 1907; *m.* Mary Pearl Jenks, of Ithaca, N.Y., Aug. 17, 1911; children—Mary Oella, Helen Nina, Ruth Julia, Frances Lois. Instr. in elec. engring., Cornell U., 1907-17; asso. prof. elec. engring., U. of Okla., 1917, prof. since 1918, also dir. Sch. of Elec. Engring. since 1918; asst. dir. State Bur. of Standards, Okla. Ednl. supervisor S.A.T.C., U. of Okla., in charge of radio, 1917, 18. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., A.A.A.S., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Tau, Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Sigma Delta, Beta Theta Pi. Progressive Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Univ. Faculty, Lions, Norman Country. In charge Interscholastic Meet, U. of Okla., since 1920. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

TAPPER, Thomas, lecturer, author; *b.* Canton, Mass., Jan. 28, 1864; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Whalley) T.; F.C.M., Am. Coll. Musicians (New York U.); studied music in Europe; Litt.D., Bates Coll., 1911; *m.* Bertha Feiring Maas, Sept. 22, 1895 (died Sept. 2, 1915); *m.* 2d, Marie Eugenia Keating, Nov. 20, 1920. Formerly lecturer and instructor Inst. Mus. Art, N.Y.; for many yrs. prin. dept. of music, N.Y. University; dir. department of edn. J.C. Penney Co., Junior Achievement, Inc.; pres. Nat. Academy of Music; dir. Eastern States Farmers' Exchange, Eastern States Milling Corporation (Buffalo), National Bank (Chappaqua, N.Y.). *Author:* Chats with Music Students, 1890; The Music Life, 1892; Music Talks with Children, 1896; Child's Music World, 1896; The Natural Course in Music (6 vols.); Pictures from the Lives of the Great Composers, 1899; First Studies in Music Biography, 1900; Rhythm of the Fingers (transl. from the French); A Short Course in Music (2 vols.); Harmonic Music Course (7 vols.); One Hundred Rhythmical Studies; The Modern Graded Piano Course (19 vols.), and many other text-books; also Efficiency; How to Build a Fortune; Youth and Opportunity; Education of the Music Teacher; Essentials in Music History; The Music Supervisor; Nimble Fingers; First Year Music History; First Year Music Biography. Co-editor University Music Course; editor The Dynamo. *Clubs:* Transportation (New York). Authors (London). *Home:* Chappaqua, N.Y. *Office:* 339 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y.

TARBELL, Edmund C., painter; *b.* W. Groton, Mass., Apr. 26, 1862; *s.* Edmund Whitney and Mary (Fernald) T.; pupil of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston; under Boulanger and Lefebvre, Paris; D.Litt., Dartmouth College in 1929; *m.* Emeline Arnold Souther, of Boston, Nov. 7, 1888; children—Josephine, Mercie, Mary, Edmund Arnold. Instr. drawing and painting, Boston Art Mus., from 1889. Mem. Jury of Award, St. Louis Expn. Awards: Clarke prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1892; Shaw fund ($1,500), Soc. Am. Artists, 1893; medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; 1st Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1894; Walter Lippincott prize, and Temple gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1895; gold medal, Art Club, Phila., 1895; 2d W. S. Elkins prize ($2,500), Pa. Acad., 1896; hon. mention, Nashville Expn. 1897; 1st prize Worcester Mus., 1900; three medals, Boston Charitable Mechanics' Assn.; bronze medal, Paris Expn., 1900; bronze, silver, and gold medals, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Harris prize, Art Inst. of Chicago; Pa. Acad. Medal of Honor, 1908; gold medal, Nat. Acad. Design, 1908. Represented in exhbns. Cincinnati Art Mus., Pa. Acad., Worcester Art Mus., St. Louis Mus., Corcoran Gallery, Washington, Boston Art Mus., R.I. Sch. of Design, Buffalo Albright Art Gallery. A.N.A., 1902, N.A., 1906; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters; v.p. Guild of Boston Artists. Mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915, also of Jury of Awards, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926. Mem. Ten Am. Painters, New Soc. of Artists, Soc. of Arts and Sciences, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Chmn. council and of faculty Sch. of Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Popular prize, Carnegie Inst., 1928. *Home:* Newcastle, N.H. *Address:* Fenway Studios, Ipswich St., Boston, Mass.

TARBELL, Gage E., capitalist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

TARBELL, Ida Minerva, author; *b.* Erie Co., Pa., Nov. 5, 1857; *d.* Franklin S. and Esther Ann (McCullough) T.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1880, A.M., 1883, L.H.D., 1909, LL.D., 1915; L.H.D., Knox Coll., 1909. Associate editor The Chautauquan, 1883-91; student in Paris at The Sorbonne and Collège de France, 1891-94; editor on staff, and asso. editor McClure's Magazine, 1894-1906; asso. editor American Magazine, 1906-15. Member Am. Hist. Assn., English Society of Women Journalists. *Clubs:* National Arts, Cosmopolitan, Pen and Brush. Mem. woman's com. Council of Nat. Defense; mem. President Wilson's Industrial Conf. 1919, and President Harding's Unemployment Conf. *Author:* Short Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1895; Life of Madame Roland, 1896; Early Life of Abraham Lincoln (with J. McCan Davis), 1896; Life of Abraham Lincoln (2 vols.), 1900; History of the Standard Oil Co. (2 vols.), 1904; He Knew Lincoln, 1907; Father Abraham, 1909; The Tariff in Our Times, 1911; The Business of Being a Woman, 1912; The Ways of Women, 1915; New Ideals in Business, 1916; The Rising of the Tide, 1919; In Lincoln's Chair, 1920; Boy Scouts' Life of Lincoln, 1921; He Knew Lincoln, and Other Billy Brown Stories; In the Footsteps of Lincoln, 1924; Life of Judge Gary, 1925; A Reporter for Lincoln, 1927. Lecturer. *Home:* Bethel, Conn. *Office:* 120 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

TARBELL, Martha, author; *d.* Horace Sumner and Martha A. (Treat) T.; A.B., DePauw U., 1884, A.M., 1887; A.M., Brown, 1894, Ph.D., 1897. Mem. Kappa Kappa Gamma, League of Am. Pen Women, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Women's University (N.Y.); Woman's, Woman's College (Orange). *Author:* Tarbell's Teachers' Guide to the Internat. Sunday School Lessons, 1906—; Geography of Palestine in the Time of Christ, 1907; In the Master's Country, 1910; (with Horace Sumner Tarbell) a series of sch. geographies, 1896, 99, text-books in language, 1891-1903. *Address:* East Orange, N.J.

TARKINGTON, (Newton) Booth, author; *b.* Indianapolis, July 29, 1869; *s.* Hon. John Stevenson and Elizabeth (Booth) T.; educated Phillips Exeter Acad., Purdue Univ. and Princeton University; honorary A.M., Princeton, 1899, and Litt.D., 1918; also Litt.D., De Pauw University, 1923; Litt.D., Columbia, 1924; *m.* Laurel Louisa Fletcher, of Indianapolis, June 18, 1902; *m.* 2d, Susannah Robinson, of Dayton, Ohio, 1912. Member Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1902-03. Twice winner of Pulitzer prize for lit. Mem. Am. Acad. of Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Ivy, Nassau (Princeton); Players, Century (New York); University (Indianapolis). *Author:* The Gentleman from Indiana, 1899; Monsieur Beaucaire, 1900; The Two Vanrevels, 1902; Cherry, 1903; In the Arena, 1905; The Conquest of Canaan, 1905; The Beautiful Lady, 1905; His Own People, 1907; Guest of Quesnay, 1908; Beasley's Christmas Party, 1909; Beauty and the Jacobin, 1911; The Flirt, 1913; Penrod, 1914; The Turmoil, 1915; Penrod and Sam, 1916; Seventeen, 1916; The Magnificent Ambersons, 1918; Ramsey Milholland, 1919; Alice Adams, 1921; Gentle Julia, 1922; The Fascinating Stranger, 1923; The Midlander, 1924; Women, 1925; Growth, 1927; Dolling, a Story From Women, 1927; Plutocrat, 1927. Also plays: Monsieur Beaucaire (with E. G. Sutherland), 1901; (with Harry Leon Wilson) The Man from Home, 1906; Cameo Kirby, 1907; Your Humble Servant, 1908; Springtime, 1908; Getting a Polish, 1909; Mister Antonio, 1910; (with Julian Street) The Country Cousin, 1917; (with Harry Leon Wilson) The Gibson Upright, and Up From Nowhere, 1919; Clarence, 1919; Poldekin, 1920; The Wren, 1921; The Intimate Strangers, 1921; Rose Brier, 1922; Tweedles, Magnolia, 1923. *Home:* 4270 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

TARKINGTON, Grayson Emery, M.D.; *b.* Oakland, La., Dec. 25, 1894; *s.* Addison Richardson and Vinila (Chandler) T.; grad. Hot Springs (Ark.) High Sch., 1912; M.D., U. of Md. Med. Sch., 1917; *m.* Delia Moss Lock, of Lake Charles, La., Dec. 24, 1918. Practiced at Hot Springs since 1919; mem. exec. bd., dir. out-patient dept. and visiting phys. Leo N. Levi Memorial Hosp.; chief of syphilis staff, U.S.P.H.S. Clinic; mem. house staff St. Joseph's Infirmary; dist. chmn. Am. Cancer Control Com.; sec. Hot Springs Bd. of Health, etc. Served as 1st lt. Med. R.C., U.S.A., Aug. 15, 1917-Jan. 31, 1919. Asso. editor Am. Jour. Syphilis. Mem. Am., Ark. State and Garland Co. med. assns., Southern Med. Assn., Am. Congress Internat. Medicine, Med. Assn. Southwest, Am. Coll. Physicians, Hot Springs Acad. Medicine, Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Club:* Hot Springs. *Home:* 805 Quapaw Av. *Office:* Dugan & Stuart Bldg., Hot Springs, Ark.

TARLER, (George) Cornell, diplomatic service; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 4, 1876; *s.* George A. and Sadie (Cornell) T.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1895, M.S., 1898; A.M., Columbia, 1897, LL.B., 1899; *m.* Mary Angela Brett, Feb. 19, 1927. Practiced law, New York, 1899-1908; 2d sec. Am. Legation at Havana, Cuba, 1908-09; sec. legation and consul gen. to Siam, 1909-11; spl. rep. of President Taft at coronation ceremonies of King Vajiravudh of Siam, Nov., 1910; sec. of legation to Uruguay and Paraguay, Aug., 1911; 2d sec. of embassy at Constantinople, 1911, 1st sec., 1916, and chargé d'affaires at time of rupture of diplomatic relations, Apr.

20, 1917; 1st sec. of embassy at Rio de Janeiro, 1917-19, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1919; in charge spl. mission of President-elect Pessoa of Brazil in the U.S., June-July 1919; in charge of Royal Abyssinian Mission in the U.S., July-Aug. 1919; detailed to accompany King Albert of the Belgians and in charge of Royal Mission in the U.S., Oct. 1919; del. to 2d Pan-Am. Financial Congress, Jan. 1920; duty Dept. of State, 1919-20; chargé d'affaires at Sofia, Bulgaria, 1920; with Am. Mission, Vienna, 1920; retired, Dec., 1921. Mem. Am. Soc. French Legion of Honor, Decorated Legion of Honor and Order of Merit (France); Comdr. Order of Leopold and Order of Crown (Belgium). *Clubs:* Columbia Univ., Pilgrims, Huntington Bay, Huntington Yacht (New York). *Address:* 655 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

TARR, Frederick Hamilton, lawyer; *b.* Rockport, Mass., Oct. 8, 1868; *s.* George Washington and Eliza (Hamilton) T.; grad. high sch., Gloucester, Mass., 1886; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1891; LL.B., Harvard, 1896; *m.* Angie Choate Parker, of Rockport, June 19, 1901; children—Frederick H., Louise. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1896, and began practice at Gloucester; pres. Rockport Nat. Bank; dir. Gloucester Nat. Bank, Gorton Pew Fisheries Co., Rockport Granite Co., Perkins & Corliss Co.; trustee Cape Ann Savings Bank. Spl. counsel for U.S. before Am. and Brit. Tribunal. U.S. dist. atty., Mass., since 1926; mem. exec. council of Mass. Trustee Addison Gilbert Hosp., Gloucester. Mem. Mass. Rep. Club (v.p.), Essex Rep. Club (pres.). Episcopalian. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* University, Boston City; Rockport Country. *Home:* Rockport, Mass. *Office:* Youngs Hotel Bldg., Boston, Mass.

TARR, William Arthur, geologist; *b.* New Cambria, Mo., Mar. 29, 1881; *s.* John W. and Ida Elizabeth (Hill) T.; B.S. Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1904, hon. D.Sc., 1927; B.S. in Mining Engring., University of Arizona, 1908; Ph.D., Univ. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* Coralynn Gertrude Neumann, of Hillsdale, Okla., Apr. 30, 1905. Instr. in geology and mining, U. of Ariz., 1908-09; research asst., U. of Chicago, 1909-11; instr. geology and mineralogy, 1911-13, asst. prof., 1913-17, asso. prof., 1917-19, prof., 1919—, U. of Mo. Fellow A.A.A.S., Mineralogical Soc. of America (councilor, 1925-29), Geol. Soc. America; mem. Mineral. Soc. Gt. Britain and Ireland, Am. Assn. Petrol. Geologists, Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Gamma Epsilon. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis. Contbr. on ore deposits, features of sedimentary rocks and mineralogy; traveled and studied in Europe, 1924-25. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

TARVER, Malcolm Connor, congressman; *b.* Rural Vale, Whitfield Co., Ga., Sept. 25, 1885; *s.* Robert Martin and Mary Ann (Denton) T.; grad. McLellan High Sch., Dalton, Ga., 1901; LL.B., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1904; *m.* Ellie Watkins, of Hawkinsville, Ga., Apr. 2, 1906; 1 son, Malcolm Connor; *m.* 2d, Jewell Colclough, of Maxeys, Ga., Nov. 28, 1920. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1904, and began practice at Macon; with Anderson & Anderson, Atlanta, Ga., 1905; practiced alone at Dalton, Georgia, from 1905. Mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1909-12, State Senate, 1913-14; judge Superior Courts, Cherokee Circuit, Ga., 1916-27; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 7th Ga. Dist. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Dalton, Ga.

TASSIN, Algernon de Vivier, author; *b.* Ft. Halleck, Nev., Dec. 11, 1869; *s.* Augustus Gabriel de Vivier and Mary McLeod (Tilley) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1892, A.M., 1893; *m.* Miriam Coulter Taylor, of Henderson, Ky., Nov. 4, 1918. Followed the stage, 1894-1905; with Columbia U. since 1905, asst. prof. English since 1909. Decoration Officer Legion of Honor, France, because of father's service in Franco-Prussian War. Democrat. *Author:* Rust, 1911; The Magazine in America, 1916; The Craft of the Tortoise, 1919; The Rainbow String, 1921; The Oral Study of Literature, 1923; A Child's Story of American Literature (with Arthur Bartlett Maurice), 1923. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 144 E. 17th St., New York, N.Y.

TATE, Farish Carter, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TATE, Fred N., mfr.; *b.* Grey County, Can., Sept. 5, 1867; *s.* Edward and Mary T.; brought to U.S., 1871; ed. high sch.; *m.* Estelle Field, High Point, N.C., Oct. 7, 1891. Freight agt. Southern Ry. 15 yrs.; furniture mfr. since 1902; pres. and treas. Continental Furniture Co., High Point; dir. Commercial Nat. Bank, Perpetual Bldg. & Loan Assn., H.P., R.A.&S. branch of Southern Ry., Southern Furniture Expn. Mayor of High Point 6 yrs., sch. commr. 10 yrs. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Commercial, Country, Rotary. *Home:* High Point, N.C.

TATE, H. Theodore, ex-treas. of U.S. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TATE, Hugh McCall, mem. Interstate Commerce Commn.; *b.* Morristown, Tenn., Sept. 15, 1882; *s.* Edward Oscar and Carrie (Tate) T.; grad. high sch., Morristown, 1898; A.B., U. of Tenn., 1902, LL.B., 1903; *m.* Clara Hill, of Morristown, Oct. 22, 1910; children—Edward Oscar, Hugh M. and Clara (twins), Emily Y., Samuel David, William Knox. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1903, and began practice at Morristown in firm of McCanless & Tate; served as city atty. Morristown, county atty. Hamblen Co. and chmn. Rep. Exec. Com. Hamblen Co.; settled in Knoxville, Tenn., 1909; alternate del. from state at large to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; mem. firm Lucky, Fowler, Andrews & Tate, 1909-10, Green, Webb & Tate, 1910-18, Cates, Smith, Tate & Long, 1920-30; elected judge 11th Chancery Div. of Tenn., 1918, for term of 8 yrs. (resigned 1920); mem. Interstate Commerce Commn. since Feb. 1930. Mem. Am. and Tenn. bar assns., Tenn. Soc. S.R. (ex-pres.), Alumni Assn. U. of Tenn. (ex-pres.), etc. Presbyn. *Home:* (legal) Knoxville, Tenn. *Address:* Interstate Commerce Commn., Pennsylvania Av. and 18th St., Washington, D.C.

TATE, James Alexander, head master; *b.* Maness, Scott Co., Va., Feb. 26, 1860; *s.* John M. and Martha Rose (Maness) T.; A.B., Milligan Coll., Tenn., 1882, A.M., 1885; *m.* Laetitia Cornforth, of Milligan, Tenn., May 17, 1887; children—Rose Eleanor (Mrs. A. B. Stewart), James Alexander (dec.). Pres. West Tenn. Coll., Dyer, 1898-1900; chancellor Am. U., Harriman, Tenn., 1903-08; now head master Tate Sch., Shelbyville, Tenn. Prominent as temperance and prohibition speaker since 1884; chmn. Tenn. State Prohibition Com., 1892-1905; mem. Nat. Com., 1888-1905 (sec. 1894-1905); national organizer, 1902-03; mem. Prohibition Dem. Com. of Tenn. Sec. Flying Squadron Foundation, Indianapolis; supt. Tenn. Anti-Saloon League, Nashville. Mem. Christian Ch. *Home:* Shelbyville, Tenn.

TATE, John Matthew, Jr., mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 31, 1870; *s.* John M. and Sarah A. (Stouffer) T.; ed. Sewickley (Pa.) Acad.; *m.* Ernestine Payne, of Titusville, Pa., Mar. 16, 1899. Entered employ of Westinghouse Electric Co., Pittsburgh, 1888, and advanced to asst. gen. supt.; resigned, 1896, to become gen. mgr. Pleasant Valley Traction Co. and asst. to pres. United Traction Co., Pittsburgh; organizer, 1898, Tate-Jones & Co., engrs. and mfrs., of which has been pres. since incorporation, 1899. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Allegheny Country. *Home:* Pine Road, Sewickley, Pa. *Office:* 545 William Penn Way, Pittsburgh, Pa.

TATE, John Torrence, physicist; *b.* Lenox, Adams Co., Ia., July 28, 1889; *s.* Samuel Aaron and Minnie Maria (Ralston) T.; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1910, M. A., 1912; Ph. D., U. of Berlin, 1914; *m.* Lois Beatrice Fossler, of Lincoln, Neb., Dec. 28, 1917; 1 son, John Torrence. Instr. physics, U. of Neb., 1914-15, asst. prof., 1915-16; instr. physics, 1916-17, asst. prof., 1917-18, asso. prof., 1919, prof. since 1919, U. of Minn. Commd. 2d lt. Signal R.C., Mar. 4, 1918; 1st lt. Air Service, Sept. 1918; hon. discharged, Dec. 31, 1918. Fellow Am. Phys. Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Optical Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Protestant. Determined the ionization and resonance potentials of mercury, cadmium, zinc, sodium and potassium vapors. Mng. editor Physical Rev., 1926—. *Home:* 1011 14th Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

TATE, Sam, marble mfr.; *b.* Cartersville, Ga., June 13, 1860; *s.* Stephen Clayton and Eliza Dora (Buffington) T.; ed. N. Ga. Agrl. Coll.; unmarried. Mcht. until 1905; controlling owner and pres. Ga. Marble Co., producers and mfrs. Ga. marble, Tate, Ga., since 1905; vice pres. Bank of Canton (Ga.); dir. First Nat. Bank (Atlanta), Canton Cotton Mills. Mem. staff 4 govs. of Ga. for 13 yrs.; chmn. State Highway Bd. of Ga. Trustee Emory U., Wesleyan Coll., Young Harris (Ga.) Coll., 7th Dist. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Tate High Sch. (pres. bd.), Ga. State Vocational Bd. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Cumberland Island (Ga.); Homosassa Fishing (Fla.); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* Tate, Ga.

TATGENHORST, Charles, Jr., ex-congressman; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 19, 1883; *s.* Charles F. W. and Amelia (Streidelmeyer) T.; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch. (now Law Dept. U. of Cincinnati), 1910; *m.* Clara Strebel, of Cincinnati, Aug. 19, 1914; 1 son, Robert. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1910, and began practice at Cincinnati; secretary Ohio Film Company; director Repro Engraving Co., Fernbank Bldg. Materials Co. Asst. city solicitor, Cincinnati, 1914-19; elected mem. 70th Congress (1927-29) 2d Ohio Dist., to fill unexpired term of A.E.B. Stephens (dec.). Mem. Cincinnati Bar Assn., Phi Alpha Delta. Republican. Methodist. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Cincinnati, Lawyers. *Home:* 222 Porter St., Cleves, O. *Address:* Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

TATLOCK, Henry, clergyman; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, May 27, 1848; brought to America in infancy; B.A., Williams Coll., Mass., 1871, M.A., 1874, D.D., 1911; Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1884-85; S.T.D., Hobart, 1907; *m.* Margaret Tatlock, of Pittsfield, Mass., Aug. 15, 1872; children—Margaret Lloyd, Elizabeth Abbot (dec.), Lloyd (dec.), Louise H. (dec.), Orrett. Prin. high sch., Grafton, Mass., 1871-73; prin. and propr. Park Inst., Rye, N.Y., 1873-84; teacher and student, New York, 1884-88; deacon, 1888, priest, 1889, P.E. Ch.; asst. minister Ch. of Holy Trinity, New York, 1888-89; rector St. Andrew's Church, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1889-1921, became rector emeritus, 1921. Examining chaplain, Diocese of Michigan, 1891-1919; dean Southern Convocation of the Diocese, 1894-97; del. Gen. Conv., P.E. Ch., 7 times from 1892; chmn. Diocesan Com. on Canons, 1900-23; mem. Standing Com. of diocese, 1904-23, pres. from 1917; del. Pan-Anglican Congress, London, 1908; chmn. Diocesan Commn. on Social Service, 1910-15. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. Contbr. numerous papers on theol. and religious subjects. *Club:* University. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

TATLOCK, John S. P., prof. English; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Feb. 24, 1876; *s.* William and Florence (Perry) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1896, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Marjorie Fenton, of Washington, D.C., June 17, 1908; children—Hugh, Jean Frances. Instr. English, 1897-1901, 1903-05, prof. (various grades), 1905-15, U. of Mich.; prof. English philology, Stanford U., 1915-25; prof. English, Harvard, 1925-29; professor English, U. of Calif., 1929—. Episcopalian. Mem. Medieval Academy America (councillor, 1926-28), Modern Lang. Assn. America (v.p. 1914), Am. Philol. Assn., Philol. Assn. Pacific Coast (v.p. 1918-19, pres. 1919-20), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (council, 1919-22; v.p. 1927), Phi Beta Kappa. Research asso. Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1916-23; dist. dir. in ednl. work of War Dept., 1918. Associate editor University of California Chronicle, 1921-1925. *Author:* Development and Chronology of Chaucer's Works, 1907; Harleian MS. 7334, and Revision of Canterbury Tales, 1909; The Scene of Franklin's Tale Visited, 1915. Editor: Shakespeare's "Troilus and Cressida," 1912; The Modern Reader's Chaucer (with Percy MacKaye), 1912; Representative English Plays (with R. G. Martin), 1916; Concordance to Chaucer (with A. G. Kennedy). Contbr. to philol., ednl. and lit. jours. *Address:* 1994 San Antonio St., Berkeley, Calif.

TATMAN, Charles Taylor, lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Dec. 16, 1871; *s.* Reuben James and Susan M. (Taylor) T.; student Worcester Poly. Inst., 1889-91; LL.B., Harvard U., 1894; *m.* Aug. 28, 1901, Anna C., *d.* Anders and Christina F. Svedberg. Practiced at Worcester since 1894; director Eastern Bridge & Structural Co., United Bancroft Hotel Co. Chairman Republican City Committee, 1898; representative in General Court of Mass., 1899-1900; alderman City of Worcester, 1906; dir. Worcester Free Pub. Library, 1907-13 (pres. 1912); mem. exec. com. Rep. State Com., 1914-16; del. at-large Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18. Mem. Am., Mass., and Worcester Co. bar assns., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Worcester Chamber of Commerce (pres. 1909-11), Alliance Française, S.A.R., Am. Numis. Soc., Worcester Hist. Soc. (pres. 1913), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Rotary Club of Worcester (president 1927-1928). Mem. M.V.M. 3 yrs. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Worcester, Tatnuck Country, Cohasset Country. Unitarian. Writer on numismatics. Served as Govt. appeal agt. in the Selective Service during war period. Pres. Worcester Co. Bar Assn.,

1920. *Home:* 242 Salisbury St. *Office:* 900 Slater Bldg., Worcester, Mass.

TATNALL, Henry, retired ry. official; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Apr. 30, 1855; *s.* William and Rachel Burgess (Moon) T.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Lola De Haven Robinson, of Wilmington, Del., 1881; children—Emmett R., Mrs. Rachel T. Earnshaw, H. Chace. Began with Girard Trust Co., Phila., 1879, treas., 1881-85, v.p., 1885-1900, resigned, 1900, to become pres. Franklin Nat. Bank; apptd. one of receivers of Asphalt Co. of America, 1901; elected 6th v.p. and treas., Pa. R.R., 1904; advanced through various steps to v.p. in charge of finance, May 8, 1912; retired May 1, 1925; dir. Girard Trust Co., Phila. Nat. Bank; mem. advisory board Guarantee Co. of N. America, Phila., Baltimore & Washington R.R., W. Jersey & Sea Shore R.R., P.,C.,C.& St. L. R.R., Internat. Acceptance Bank, Inc., Western Union Telegraph Co., Pa. Water & Power Co. (New York), Guarantee Co. of N. America (Montreal, Can.), Wm. Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Building Co. and affiliated cos. Republican. Mem. Orthodox Friends. *Clubs:* Union League, Rittenhouse, Racquet (Phila.), Merion Cricket, Gulph Mills Golf, Radnor Hunt, Bryn Mawr Polo. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Office:* 1416 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TATSCH, J(acob) Hugo, Masonic author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 29, 1888; *s.* Jacob and Louise Hedwig (Hartmann) T.; student George Washington U., 1923-24; grad. Army Finance Sch., Washington, D.C., 1924; student Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1925-27; grad. Command and Gen. Staff Sch., U.S.A., 1929; *m.* Harriett Hughes, of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, October 3, 1928. With Old National Bank, Spokane, Wash., 1905-19; in foreign depts., Chem. Nat. Bank, N.Y. City, and 1st Nat. Bank, Boston, Mass., 1919; asst. cashier Union Bank & Trust Co., Los Angeles, Calif., 1921-22; asst. sec. and asst. editor Nat. Masonic Research Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1923; with Masonic Service Assn. of U.S., Washington, D.C., 1923-24; curator Ia. Masonic Library, Cedar Rapids, and asso. editor Grand Lodge Bulletin (Iowa), 1925-29; v.p. Macoy Pub. Co., New York. Capt. N.G. of Washington, 1917-18; spl. agt. Mil. Intelligence Div., U.S.A., 1918; capt. finance dept. O.R.C.; maj. 1929; Ia. mem. 7th Corps Area Advisory Bd., U.S.A., 1927-28. Fellow Nat. Masonic Research Soc.; mem. Reserve Officers Assn. of U.S. (pres. Ia. dept.), A.L.A., Antiquarian Booksellers Assn., Scabbard and Blade. Republican. Universalist. Mason (32°, Shriner) and mem. various Am. and foreign Masonic socs. *Clubs:* Sojourners (Washington), Authors' (London). *Author:* Short Readings in Masonic History, 1926; High Lights of Crescent History, 1926; (with Winward Prescott) Masonic Bookplates, 1928; Freemasonry in the Thirteen Colonies, 1929; etc. Editor Masonic Bibliophiles. Contbr. to The Builder, Masonic Analyst, Masonic Digest, Ars Quatuor Coronatorum, etc. *Home:* 1720 N. 5th Av., Clinton, Ia. *Address:* 35 W. 32d St., New York, N.Y.

TAUBENHAUS, Jacob Joseph, plant pathologist; *b.* Saffed, Palestine, Oct. 20, 1884; *s.* Meyer and Bet Sheba T.; grad. Nat. Farm Sch., Doylestown, Pa., 1904; B.S. Cornell U., 1908, M.S., 1909; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1913; *m.* Esther Hirchenson, of Hoboken, N.J., 1910; children—Leon Yahir, Ruth Ziporah. Asso. plant pathologist Delaware Coll., Newark, 1909-16; chief of div. of plant pathology and physiology, Tex. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1916—; in charge cotton root rot investigations in Texas. Russell lecturer, Mass. Hort. Soc., 1916. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Phytopathol. Soc. (sec. Southern Div.), Sigma Xi, Authors' Club (London). Mason. *Author:* Culture and Diseases of Sweet Pea, 1917; Diseases of Truck Crops, 1918; Diseases of Greenhouse Crops, 1920; Diseases of the Sweet Potato, 1923; Culture and Diseases of the Onion in America, 1924; also numerous tech. bulletins and papers. *Home:* College Station, Tex.

TAUBMAN, George Primrose, clergyman; *b.* Isle of Man, June 30, 1869; brought to U.S., 1871; *s.* Thomas T. and Margaret Ann (Qualtro) T.; student Transylvania (Ky.) Coll., 1891-94; D.D. Eugene Bible U., Ore., 1923; *m.* Anne Peyton Greene, of Stanford, Ky., Jan. 9, 1896; children—George P., Mrs. Margaret Kirkpatrick, Mary Hughes. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1894; pastor Newport, Ky., 1895-97, Mays Lick, Ky., 1897-99, First Ch., Portsmouth, O., 1899-1906, Hyde Park Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1907-12, First Ch., Tulsa, Okla., 1913-14, First Ch., Long Beach, Calif., since 1915. Has received over 5,000 members into ch. at Long Beach, and built ch. at cost of $600,000; teacher of Men's Bible Class of over 2,000, and running as high as 5,000. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Prohibitionist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Modern Woodman. Kiwanian. *Home:* 2465 E. 4th St., Long Beach, Calif.

TAUBMAN, Tom, editor, U.S. marshal. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

TAUSCHER-GADSKI, Johanna W., see Madame Gadski.

TAUSSIG, Albert Ernst, M.D.; *b.* St. Louis, May 6, 1871; *s.* Joseph S. and Mary L. (Cuno) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; M.D., Washington U. Med. Sch., St. Louis, 1894; *m.* Harriet Palmer Learned, of St. Louis, 1903; children—Joseph Bondi, Barrett Learned, Lucelia Wakefield, Mary Cuno, Leonore Parker. Asso. prof. medicine, Washington U. Med. Sch., since 1913; physician to Barnes and Jewish hospitals. Mem. Association American Physicians, A.M.A., Mo. State Med. Assn. Democrat. Unitarian. *Club:* University. *Home:* 5038 Washington Av. *Office:* 3720 Washington Av., St. Louis, Mo.

TAUSSIG, Charles William, mfr., author; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 9, 1896; *s.* Noah William and Constance (Goldsmith) T.; ed. Stuyvesant High Sch., N.Y. City; *m.* Ruth Adler, of N.Y. City, Aug. 9, 1917; 1 dau., Ruth Jean. Chmn. bd. and pres. Am. Molasses Co. of N.Y.; pres. The Nulomoline Co., Am. Molasses Co. of La., Am. Molasses Co. of N.C., Technical Laboratories, Inc.; v.p. Boston Molasses Co. Served as radio electrician, U.S.N., World War. Asso. mem. Inst. Radio Engrs. *Clubs:* Radio of America, MacDowell, Authors, Drug and Chemical, Downtown Athletic, St. Regis, Advertising, Sampawam, Great South Bay, Brentwood Country, Bayshore Yacht. *Author:* Book of Radio, 1922; Book of Hobbies (with T. A. Myer), 1924; Rum, Romance and Rebellion, 1928. *Home:* 175 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 111 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

TAUSSIG, Frank William, political economist; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 28, 1859; *s.* William and Adele (Wuerpel) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1879, Ph.D. and A.M., 1883, LL.B., 1886, Litt.D., 1916; Litt.D., Brown Univ., 1914; LL.D., Northwestern University, 1920, and from University of Michigan, 1927; hon. Ph.D., University of Bonn, Germany, 1928; *m.* Edith Thomas Guild, of Boston, June 29, 1888; children—William Guild, Mrs. May Guild Henderson, Catharine C., Helen B.; *m.* 2d, Laura Fisher, 1918. Instructor polit. economy, 1882-86, assistant prof., 1886-92, prof., 1892-1901, Henry Lee prof., 1901—, Harvard U.; chairman U.S. Tariff Commn., 1917-1919. Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences; pres. Am. Econ. Association, 1904-05; corresponding fellow British Acad. and of Accademia dei Lincei (Italy). *Author:* Tariff History of United States, 1888; Silver Situation in United States, 1892; Wages and Capital, 1896; Principles of Economics, 1911; Some Phases of the Tariff Question, 1915; Inventors and Money-Makers, 1915; Free Trade, the Tariff and Reciprocity, 1919; International Trade, 1927. Editor of Quarterly Journal of Economics. *Address:* 2 Scott St. Cambridge, Mass.

TAUSSIG, Frederick Joseph, gynecologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 26, 1872; *s.* Joseph S. and Mary L. (Cuno) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1893; M.D., Washington U., 1898; *m.* Florence Gottschalk, May 4, 1907; children—Mary Bolland, Frederick. Interne and asst. supt. St. Louis Female Hosp., 1898-1901; interne Imperial and Royal Elizabeth Hosp., Vienna, Austria, 1902-03; practiced in St. Louis since 1902; clinical professor of gynecology and professor of clinical obstetrics, Washington University Med. Sch., 1911—; gynecologist Barnard Free Skin and Cancer, Jewish and St. Louis City hosps.; obstetrician St. Louis Maternity Hosp.; consulting gynecologist, St. John's Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Gynecol. Soc., Am. Assn. for Cancer Research, Am. Soc. for Control of Cancer, A.M.A., St. Louis Med. Soc., St. Louis Surg. Club. Mem. Ethical Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Contemporary. *Author:* Prevention and Treatment of Abortion, 1910; Diseases of the Vulva, 1923. *Home:* 4506 Maryland Av. *Office:* 3720 Washington Av., St. Louis, Mo.

TAUSSIG, James Edward, ry. pres.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., May 4, 1865; *s.* Edward and Ottilie (Fisher) T.; ed. London, Eng., Darmstadt, Germany, and Brussels, Belgium; *m.* Harriet Holmes, of Maumee, O., Jan. 20, 1892; 1 son, Edward Holmes. Apprentice in mech. dept. Terminal R.R., St. Louis, 1884; later agt., dispatcher, chief dispatcher and trainmaster Mo.P. Ry.; supt. Wheeling Term. Ry., 1895-1900, W.&L.E. Ry., 1900-1904, Wabash Ry., 1904-10, S.P. Ry., 1910-11; gen. supt. T.&P. Ry., 1911-15; v.p. and federal mgr. Wabash Ry. Co., 1915-21, pres. since Mar. 1921; pres. Ann Arbor R.R. Co., Ann Arbor Boat Co., Frankfort Realty Co., Des Moines Union Ry. Co.; vice pres. Am. Refrigerator Transit Co.; exec. v.p. Toledo and Western Ry. Co.; dir. Chicago & Western Ind. R.R. Co., Belt Ry. Co. of Chicago, Kansas City Terminal Ry. Co., Terminal Railroad Assn. of St. Louis, Mo. & Ill. Bridge & Belt Ry., First Nat. Bank in St. Louis. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Noonday, Mo. Athletic, Racquet, Industrial, Traffic, Bellerive Country, Sunset Hill Country (St. Louis); Traffic, Union League (Chicago); Metropolitan (New York); Belvedere Golf (Charlevoix, Mich.). *Home:* 265 Union Boul. *Office:* Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

TAVENNER, Clyde Howard, ex-congressman; *b.* Cordova, Ill., Feb. 4, 1882; *s.* John E. and Lucinda (Vanderburgh) T.; ed. country schs.; *m.* Isabel E. Martin, of Washington, July 11, 1912; children—Isabel Lucinda, Elsa Mildred, Clyde H. At 13 began working in country newspaper office; later became writer for city dailies; began, 1908, to write daily signed article and for 10 years syndicated a daily Washington letter to 100 daily papers, weekly letter to 2,600 weekly papers; went abroad, 1909, and wrote series of letters on tariff systems of England, France, Germany, and Italy. Dir. of publicity for Dem. Nat. Congressional Com., Campaigns of 1910, 12; mem. 63d and 64th Congresses (1913-17), 14th Ill. Dist.; Democrat. Visited Siberia, Japan, and Philippines, 1919, and wrote series of articles favoring Philippine independence. Founded The Philippine Republic, monthly mag., 1923. *Address:* 1819 Adams Mill Rd., Washington, D.C.

TAWNEY, Guy Allan, psychologist, philosopher; *b.* Tippecanoe City, O., Mar. 11, 1870; *s.* Daniel Abraham and Adelle (Paige) T.; Macalester Coll., Minn., 1887-88; Wabash Coll., Ind., 1888-89, 1890-91; AB., Princeton, 1893, M.A., 1894; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1896; *m.* Marietta Busey, of Urbana, Ill., Apr. 1909; children—Geo. Busey, Elizabeth Paige, Catherine Jane. Demonstrator in psychology, Princeton, 1896; Squier prof. mental science and philosophy, Beloit (Wis.) Coll., Jan. 5, 1897-June 1907; lecturer in philosophy, Columbia U., Feb. 1906-07; asst. prof. philosophy, U. of Ill., 1907-08; prof. philosophy, U. of Cincinnati, 1908-27; Obed J. Wilson professor of ethics, same university, since 1927. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow A.A.A.S., British Inst. Philos. Studies. Contbr. on psychol. and philos. subjects. *Home:* 447 Warren Av., Clifton, Cincinnati, O.

TAYLER, Joseph Henry, banker; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Feb. 7, 1859; *s.* Joseph and Melissa V. T.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Eleanor Jane Richardson, of Green Bay, June 27, 1889; 1 dau., Eleanor Kennan. Partner McCartney Exchange Bank, Green Bay, 1882-91; pres. McCartney Nat. Bank since 1910; pres. Northern Bond & Mortgage Co.; v.p. Menominee River Sugar Co.; sec. Green Bay Water Co., 1894-1920; formerly city treas. and mayor, Ft. Howard, Wis.; mayor Green Bay, 1902-04. Treas. and dir. Bellin Memorial Hosp. Republican. Baptist. Rotarian. *Home:* De Pere, Wis. *Address:* Green Bay, Wis.

TAYLOR, A. Merritt, transit official; *b.* Burlington Co., N.J., Mar. 2, 1874; *s.* Charles S. and Rebecca (Hughes) T.; ed. Penn Charter Sch., Phila., and Westtown Boarding Sch., Chester Co., Pa.; *m.* Octavia Murdaugh Reed, of Smithfield, Va., Sept. 9, 1911. Pres. Phila. and West Chester Traction Co. since 1899; pres. N.J. and Hudson River Ry. and Ferry Co., 1902-10; pres. Springfield Real Estate Co.; dir. Real Estate-Land Title and Trust Co. Transit commr. of City of Phila., 1912-13; dir. Dept. of City Transit, Phila., 1913-16; mgr. Div. of Passenger Transportation and Housing, U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., Apr. 1918-Feb. 1919. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Racquet, Corinthian Yacht, Phila. Gun, Merion Cricket, Phila. Country, Bachelors Barge, Radnor Hunt, Tredyffrin Country Club. *Author:* Transit Commissioner's Report (City of Phila.), 1913; also

reports of Department of City Transit, 1913, 14, 15. *Home:* Wayne, Pa. *Office:* 610 Commercial Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

TAYLOR, Albert Davis, landscape architect; *b.* Carlisle, Mass., July 8, 1883; *s.* Nathaniel and Ellen (Davis) T.; B.S., Mass. State Coll., 1905; A.B., Boston Coll., 1905; M.S., Cornell U., 1906; *m.* Genevieve Brainerd, of Cleveland, O., June 16, 1917; 1 son, Charles Brainerd. Instr. in landscape architecture, Cornell U., 1906-08; began practice at Boston, 1908; at Cleveland, O., and Orlando, Fla., since 1915; non-resident prof. landscape architecture, Ohio State U., 1916-24; contributing editor Landscape Architecture Magazine. Landscape architect for Harding Memorial, Marion, O., and many college, institutional, subdivision, park and pvt. developments; town planner U.S. Housing Corpn., 1917-18. Mem. landscape architecture jury, Am. Acad. in Rome, Cleveland City Plan Commn. Fellow and trustee Am. Soc. Landscape Architects (past pres. Ohio-Mich. Chapter); trustee Lake Forest Foundation Sch., Cambridge Sch. Landscape Architecture. Mem. Am. Inst. Park Executives, City Planning Inst., Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Sigma Phi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Queen City, Mid-Day, Summit Hunt, Shaker Heights Country. *Author:* Shade Trees, Their Care and Preservation, 1908; Plants for Landscape Planting, 1916; (with G. D. Cooper) Complete Garden, 1920; Landscape Construction Notes, 1928. *Home:* 2178 S. Overlook Rd., Cleveland Heights, O. *Office:* 4614 Prospect Av., Cleveland, O.

TAYLOR, Albert Pierce, writer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 18, 1872; *s.* George Archibald Albert and Melissa (Pierce) T.; ed. pub. schs., Leadville, Colo., and St. Mark's Episcopal High Sch., Salt Lake City; *m.* Ella De Mund, of Elkhart, Ind., Oct. 19, 1896; 1 dau., Mary Isabel (Mrs. Wesley Peck); *m.* 2d, Emma Ahuena Davison, of Honolulu, T.H., 1902. With U.P. Ry., Salt Lake City, 1891-93; surveying Utah-Calif. railroad route through Nev., 1893; asst. sec. Nat. Silver Party Conv., St. Louis, 1896, and same Nat. Silver Party headquarters, Washington, D.C., 1896; with Cubans in Cuban Insurrection, 1896-1897; secretary Hawaiian Annexation Commission, Washington, D.C., 1897-1898; with secretarial force United States Commission to Hawaii, 1898; with American forces, Philippine Insurrection, 1899; dep. clk. Circuit Courts, Republic of Hawaii; editorial staff Honolulu Advertiser most of time, 1899-1924; chief of detectives, Honolulu, 1906-08; rep. of Hawaii at San Francisco Expn., 1913-15; sec. Hawaii Tourist Bur., 1915-17; librarian Archives of Hawaii since 1924. Mem. Capt. Jas. Cook Commn., 1927-28. Mem. Hawaiian Hist. Soc.; hon. mem. art, hist. and scientific assns. of Vancouver, B.C. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Under Hawaiian Skies, 1922, 25; Rulers of Hawaii and Iolani Palace, 1927; Capt. Cook Sesquicentennial, Hawaii, 1928; also numerous articles on Hawaiian history. *Home:* "Luana Pua," 2515 Up. Manoa Rd. *Address:* Archives of Hawaii, Honolulu, T.H.

TAYLOR, Albert Reynolds, univ. pres.; Oct. 16, 1846-Aug. 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TAYLOR, Alfred Alexander, ex-governor; *b.* Happy Valley, Tenn., Aug. 6, 1848; *s.* Nathaniel Green and Emma (Haynes) T.; ed. Edge Hill Sch. (Princeton, N.J.), Pennington (N.J.) Sem., Kelsey's Sch. (Clinton, N.Y.); *m.* Jennie Anderson, of Buffalo Valley, Tenn., June 22, 1881; children—John Anderson, Nathaniel G., Ben H., David H., J. Blaine, Alfred A., Robert L., Mary E., Ann Katherine, Frank J. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1870; mem. Tenn. Ho. of Rep., 1875-76; Rep. candidate for gov. against brother Robert L., 1886 (defeated); mem. 51st-53d Congresses (1889-95); elected Gov. of Tenn., 1920, for term expiring Jan. 1923. Chautauqua and lyceum lecturer. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Home:* Milligan College, Tenn.

TAYLOR, Alfred Simpson, surgeon; *b.* Manchester, Conn., Dec. 17, 1868; *s.* John and Sarah (Parker) T.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1891, A.M., 1892; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1895; *m.* Lucy E. Weeks, of Tarrytown, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1907; 1 dau., Helen Gelsey. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1895; prof. clin. surgery, Cornell U. Med. Coll., 1910—. Mem. Am. Surg. Assn., Soc. for Neurol. Surgery, Am. Neurol. Assn., N. Y. Surg. Soc., New York Neurol. Soc., New York Acad. Medicine, Internat. Surg. Soc., Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* University, Century. *Home:* 115 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

TAYLOR, Alonzo Englebert, univ. prof.; *b.* Alden, Ia., Mar. 19, 1871; *s.* Alonzo Englebert and Louisa (Schultz) T.; student Cornell Coll., 1886-88, DePauw U., 1888-90, U. of Berlin, 1890-91, 1898-99; M.D., U. of Pa., 1894; LL.D., U. of Wis., 1920; *m.* Madeleine Peck, of Chicago, Nov. 2, 1899 (dec.); children—Alonzo Englebert, Morris Peck, Ellide LeBarre. Prof. pathology and physiol. chemistry, U. of Calif., 1899-1910; Rush prof. physiol. chemistry, U. of Pa., 1910-21; dir. Food Research Inst., Stanford U., 1921—. Mem. War Trade Bd., 1917-19. *Author:* Fermentation, 1906; Digestion and Metabolism, 1912; The Food Problem (with V.L. Kellogg), 1917. Also papers in research and popular science. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

TAYLOR, Alva Edwards, judge; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Mar. 28, 1859; *s.* Rodolphus B. and Sarah M. (Edwards) T.; LL.B., Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, 1895; LL.M., Chicago Law Sch., 1897; D.C.L., Ill. Coll. of Law, 1898 (LL.D., 1899); *m.* Eugenie J. Cowles, of Cherokee, Ia., Mar. 28, 1882. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1881, and practiced at Cherokee; removed to Dakota Ty., 1882, and practiced at Huron; removed to Chicago, 1892, and became atty. for N. Am. Loan & Trust Co.; was prof. and lecturer, Ill. Coll. of Law, and lecturer, Chicago Law Sch.; returned to Huron, S.D., 1899; partner of John L. Pyle (atty.-gen. S.D.), then of Coe I. Crawford (later mem. U.S. Senate), and of A.B. Fairbank, of Sioux Falls; asst. atty.-gen. S.D., 1899-1903; judge of 9th Jud. Circuit, S.D., since 1908. Republican. Trustee Huron Coll.; mem. Huron Bd. of Edn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, S.D. State Bar Assn. (v.p.). Mason. *Address:* Huron, S.D.

TAYLOR, Alva Park, prof. English. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

TAYLOR, Alva Wilmot, social service; *b.* Anamosa, Ia., Nov. 15, 1871; *s.* Lieutellas Sylvender and Mary Ellen (Mershon) T.; Ph.B., Drake U., 1896; M.Ph., U. of Chicago, 1910, also studied with Graham Taylor; traveled and studied in Europe 1 yr.; *m.* Mary G. Price, of Chester, Eng., Apr. 30, 1902 (died Dec. 21, 1924); children—Ruth, McLean; *m.* 2d, Caroline D. Smith, Charlotte, N.C., Oct. 25, 1926; 1 dau., Rachel Duval. Began teaching at Eureka Coll., 1904; prof. social service, Bible Coll. of Mo., Columbia, 1910-21; sec. social welfare, Disciples of Christ, 1920—; prof. social ethics, Vanderbilt, 1928—. Mem. social service commission of the Federal Council Churches; member interchurch committee investigating the steel strike of 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Social Work of Christian Missions, 1911. Co-Author: Church and Industrial Reconstruction, 1920; The Twelve Hour Day in Steel, 1920; The Wage Question, 1922. Editor Social Trends; editorial writer Christian Century, and The Christian; contbr. sociol., religious and labor jours. Del. Inst. Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 1925; leader of study seminars to Mexico, Aug., 1926 and July, 1929. *Home:* 101 Bowling Av., Nashville, Tenn.

TAYLOR, Archer, prof. German lit.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 1, 1890; *s.* Lowndes and Florence (York) T.; A.B., Swarthmore Coll., 1909; A.M., U. of Pa., 1910; Ph.D., Harvard, 1915; *m.* Alice Jones, of Minersville, Pa., Sept. 9, 1915; children—Margaret B., Richard L., Cynthia. Instr. in German, Pa. State Coll., 1910-12; successively instr., asst. prof., asso. prof. German, Washington U., St. Louis, Mo., 1915-25; also editor Washington Univ. Studies, 1919-25; ehrenseinator, U. of Giessen, Germany, 1925; prof. German lit., U. of Chicago, since 1925, chmn. of dept. since 1927; John Simon Guggenheim fellow, 1927. Hon. mem. Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Volkskunde. *Home:* 5543 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR, Archibald Wellington, educator; *b.* Linwood, Neb., Apr. 15, 1877; *s.* Benjamin Francis and Olive Millard (Collins) T.; A.B., Doane Coll., Neb., 1902; A.M., U. of Wis., 1908; U. of Chicago and U. of Pa., 1909-11; *m.* Anna M. Ross, of Haverford, Pa., June 1912; children—Archibald W. (dec.), Robert Ross. Prin. Puget Sound Acad., 1902-05; supt. pub. schs., Ritzville, Wash., 1905-07; instr. economics, Purdue U., 1908-09, Ia. State Teachers' Coll., 1910; instr. finance, U. of Pa., 1910-11; prof. economics and head of dept. economics, science and history, Wash. State Coll., 1911-16; asst. prof. economics and dir. Wall Street div., Sch. of Commerce of New York U., 1916-18, prof., 1919—, and dean Grad. Sch. of Business Administration. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Chamber Commerce New York, Alpha Tau Omega, Delta Phi Epsilon, Delta Mu Delta. Conglist. *Club:* Meridian. *Home:* Westfield, N.J. *Office:* 90 Trinity Pl., New York, N.Y.

TAYLOR, Barnard Cook, theologian; *b.* Holmdel, N.J., May 20, 1850; *s.* James C. and Sarah (Duell) T.; A.B., Brown U., 1874, A.M., 1877; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., 1877; D.D., Richmond Coll., 1889; *m.* Martha R. Parmelee, of Brooklyn, June 20, 1877 (died Mar. 1905); children—Mabel (dec.), H. Weston, Edward Miller, Albert Parmelee. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1883; instr. Hebrew, 1877-80, asso. prof. Bibl. interpretation, 1880-83, prof. O.T. lit. and exegesis, Crozer Theol. Sem., 1883-1920; resigned; prof. O.T. interpretation, Eastern Bapt. Theol. Sem., since 1925. *Author:* Outline Analysis of the Books of the Bible, 1892; Historical Books of Old Testament, 1895; Death of Christ as Taught in O.T., 1923; Prophecy and the Prophets, 1923; Miscellaneous Notes on O. T. Topics, 1929. *Address:* Red Bank, N.J.

TAYLOR, Benjamin Irving, congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

TAYLOR, Bismarck H., railroad exec.; *b.* Winton, N.C., Jan. 8, 1890; *s.* Hilliary and Fannie C. (Harrell) T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mae Jacobs, of Winston-Salem, N.C., July 17, 1919. Clerk N.&W. Ry., 1903-11; city freight agent Old Bay Line, 1911-17; gen. agent and asst. gen. freight agent Gulf Coast Lines, 1920-24; with D.&R.G.W.R.R. Co. since 1925, v.p. since 1929. Served as lt., later capt., Q.M.C., U.S.A., 1917-19. Protestant. *Clubs:* Denver, Cherry Hills; Alta (Salt Lake City); Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 651 Humboldt St. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

TAYLOR, C. Bryson (Miss), author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

TAYLOR, Carl Cleveland, prof. sociology; *b.* Shelby Co., Ia., Dec. 16, 1884; *s.* Lutellus Sylvender and Mary Ellen (Mershon) T.; A.B., Drake U., 1911; grad. study U. of Mo., summer 1912, scholarship, 1915-16, teaching fellow, 1916-17, Ph.D., 1918; grad. study, Columbia, summer 1913; fellow, U. of Tex., 1913-14, A.M., 1914; scholarship, U. of Chicago, summer 1916; *m.* Eunhie E. Ramsey, of Austin, Tex., June 24, 1914; children—Carl Ramsey, Jean Ann. Instr. in pub. speaking, U. of Tex., 1911-13; instr. in economics and sociology, Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1916; asst. prof. sociology, U. of Mo., 1917-18, asso. prof., 1918-20; prof. agrl. economy and rural sociology, N.C. State Coll. Agr. and Engring., 1920-23, dean of Grad. Sch. since 1923. Mem. editorial council Rural America; contributing editor Southern Planter, Social Forces. Mem. Am. Country Life Assn., A.A.A.S., N.C. Acad. Science, Am. Sociol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Phi Zeta, Delta Sigma Rho, Delta Sigma Phi. Independent Democrat. Mem. U.B. Ch. *Author:* The Social Survey—Its History and Method, 1919; Economics and Social Conditions of N.C. Farmers, 1923; Rural Sociology, 1927; Human Relations, 1927; also joint author reports on many surveys. *Home:* 19 Furches St., Raleigh, N.C.

TAYLOR, Charles Forbes, evangelist; *b.* Burton-on-Trent, Eng., Aug. 19, 1899; *s.* Charles and Mary Ada (Forbes) T.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Eng.; student Simmons U., Abilene, Tex., D.D., 1929; *m.* Olive May Simmons, of N.Y. City, Jan. 13, 1922; 1 son, Charles Forbes. Came to U.S., 1913, naturalized citizen, 1926. Gospel singer since age of 5, preacher since age of 9; lecturer on civic and social subjects. Baptist. *Club:* Rotary (Pasadena). *Author:* The Riveters Gang, 1921; Everlasting Salvation, 1924; The Gospel Wagon, 1928. *Home:* 1199 Boston Av., Altadena, Calif. *Office:* 1751 N. El Molino Av., Pasadena, Calif.

TAYLOR, Charles Henry, journalist; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Oct. 2, 1867; *s.* Charles Henry and Georgiana O. (Davis) T.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1886; student Harvard, 1886-89; *m.* Marguerite Falck, of Woburn, Mass., Dec. 2, 1890. Manager and treasurer Boston Globe. Pres. Am. Newspaper Pubs.' Assn., 1901-04; pres. Business Hist. Soc., 1925—, Boston Society of Natural History, 1927—; chmn. bd. Mass. State Library, 1927—. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Odd Volumes, Tennis and Racquet, Eastern Yacht (Boston); Grolier (New York). *Office:* 244 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

TAYLOR, Charles Jay, artist; Aug. 11, 1855-Jan. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TAYLOR, Charles Ralph, editor, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

TAYLOR, Charles William, state supt. schs.; *b.* Red Oak, Ia., June 3, 1874; *s.* James Henry and Tamar Anne (Ratliff) T.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1898; grad. study same and Columbia; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth Wert Smith, of Lead, S.D., July 3, 1899; children—Seth Charles Henry, John William, Beth Elaine, Marie Provo (dec.), Hutch Nordel (dec.), James (dec.). Teacher, W. Riverside Rural Sch., Montgomery Co., Ia., 1893-94; supt. schs., Ohiowa, Neb., 1898-1901, Geneva, Neb., 1901-07; sec., treas. and mgr. S.R. Smith Furniture Co., Lead, 1907-08; supt. city schs., McCook, Neb., 1908-11; prof. sch. administration, dir. teacher training and prin. Teachers Coll. High Sch., U. of Neb., 1911-27; state supt. pub. instrn., Neb., since 1927. Mem. Ia. N.G., 1893-96, 2d lt., 1902-03; mem. U. of Neb. cadets, 1894-98; served as capt., inf., later machine gun officer, U.S.A., 1917-18; capt., inf., O.R.C. Chmn. advisory bd. Salvation Army, Lincoln. Mem. Neb. State Library Commn.; sec. Neb. State Bd. Vocational Edn.; mem. Bd. of Edn. of State Normal Schs.; former sec. Neb. State Illiteracy Commn. Mem. N.E.A. (life), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Neb. Edni. Assn., Neb. State Teachers Assn. (ex-v.p.), Lincoln Chamber Commerce, Neb. Sch. Master's Club, S.A.R., Sons of Vets. Civil War, Am. Legion (state comdr. 1924), Res. Officers Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Acacia. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason; mem. O.E.S., Royal Neighbors America. *Clubs:* Lincoln Auto, Knife and Fork. *Home:* 2127 Harwood St. *Office:* State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

TAYLOR, David Watson, naval constructor; *b.* Louisa Co., Va., Mar. 4, 1864; *s.* Henry and Mary Minor (Watson) T.; Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1877-81; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1885, head of class and excelled highest record ever made there up to that time; sent to Greenwich in 1885, received highest honors of Royal Coll., 1888, again making the highest record of any student there up to that time; hon. D. Engring., Stevens Inst., Hoboken, N.J., 1907; D.Sc., George Washington U., 1915; LL.D., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1922, U. of Glasgow, Scotland, 1924; *m.* Imogene Maury Morris, of Louisa Co., Va., Oct. 26, 1892; children—Dorothy Watson, May Coleman, David Watson, Imogene Morris. Capt. U.S.N., Mar. 4, 1901; promoted to rank of rear admiral, 1917. Awarded gold medal by British Instn. Naval Architects, for best original paper on Ship-Shaped Stream Forms (first American so honored). In 1899 constructed (and had charge of) first experimental tank ever built in U.S. *Author:* Resistance of Ships and Screw Propulsion, 1893; Speed and Power of Ships, 1910. Retained by British Govt. as expert in suit growing out of Hawke-Olympic collision, 1911. Chief constructor U.S.N. and chief of Bur. of Constrn. and Repair, Navy Dept., 1914-22; retired, Jan. 15, 1923. Vice chmn. Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics. Comdr. Legion of Honor; D.S.M. *Home:* Waldrop, Va. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

TAYLOR, (Joseph) Deems, composer, writer; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 22, 1885; *s.* Joseph S. and Katharine Moore (Johnson) T.; grad. Ethical Culture Sch., New York, 1902; A.B., New York U., 1906, Mus. D., *honoris causa*, 1927; studied music with Oscar Coon, New York, 1908-11; *m.* 2d, Mary Kennedy, Jacksonville, Fla., 1921. Editorial staff Nelson Ency., 1906-07, Britannica, 1908; asst. editor Western Electric News, 1912-16; asst. Sunday editor, N.Y. Tribune, 1916; Tribune corr. in France, 1916-17; asso. editor Collier's Weekly, 1917-19; music critic, N.Y. World, 1921-25; editor Musical America, 1927-29. Mem. advisory bd. Ency. Britannica and of bd. trustees Am. Acad. in Rome. Mem. Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters, Soc. for Publication Am. Music, Authors' League America (lit. council), P.E.N. Club, Psi Upsilon; hon. mem. Andiron Club, Nat. Federation Musical Clubs, Art Alliance (Phila.). *Clubs:* Coffee House, Century Assn. Composer: The Echo (musical comedy), 1910; The Siren Song (symphonic poem, awarded orchestral prize Nat. Federation Musical Clubs), 1912; The Chambered Nautilus (cantata), 1914; The Highwayman (cantata, written for MacDowell Festival), 1914; Through the Looking Glass (suite for orchestra), 1918, 22; Portrait of a Lady (rhapsody for small orchestra), 1919; A Kiss in Xanadu (pantomime), 1923; Jurgen (symphonic poem, commd. by N.Y. Symphony Orchestra), 1925; Circus Day (suite for jazz orchestra), 1925; The King's Henchman (opera, commd. by Metropolitan Opera Co.; book by Edna St. Vincent Millay), 1927; also choral pieces and arrangements, songs, and piano pieces. Has made numerous song translations from French, German, Italian. *Home:* Stamford, Conn. *Address:* care J. Fischer & Bro., 119 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

TAYLOR, E. Alexis, organizer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TAYLOR, Earl Howard, writer, editor; *b.* Yates Center, Kan., Feb. 15, 1891; *s.* Jacob Andrew and Lillian Virginia (Powell) T.; educated at the University of Nebraska, 1911-13; *m.* Helen Moore Martin, of West Chester, Pa., June 7, 1924; 1 son, Richard Powell. With Omaha Daily News, 1913-14; feature writer Kansas City Star, 1915-16 and 1919; asso. editor The Country Gentleman, Phila., since 1920. Mem. U.S. Naval Armed Guard in overseas service, 1917-18. Mem. Alpha Theta Chi Fraternity. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Players, Western Univ. Club. Contbr. short stories and econ. articles. *Home:* 300 Harvard Av., Swarthmore, Pa. *Office:* Curtis Publishing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

TAYLOR, Edward Livingston, Jr., congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

TAYLOR, Edward Thomas, congressman; *b.* Metamora, Ill., June 19, 1858; *s.* Henry R. and Anna (Evans) T.; grad. Leavenworth (Kan.) High Sch., 1881; prin. Leadville (Colo.) High Sch., 1881-82; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1884; returned to Leadville and began practice of law; *m.* Etta Tabor Durfee, of Council Bluffs, Ia., Oct. 19, 1892; children—Edward T., Mrs. Irving M. Baker, Jr., Joseph E. Co. supt. schs., Lake Co., Colo., 1884-85; deputy dist. atty., 1885-86; in practice at Glenwood Springs, Colo., since 1887; dist. atty., 9th Jud. Dist., Colo., 1887-89; mem. Colo. Senate, 3 terms, 1896-1908 (pres. *pro tem.* term, and author of 40 gen. statutes and 5 constl. amendments, adopted by vote of the people of Colo.); served 5 terms as city atty., Glenwood Springs, and 2 terms as co. atty., Garfield Co., Colo.; mem. 61st to 63d Congresses (1909-15), Colo. at large and 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 4th Colo. Dist. Mem. Colo. State Bar Assn., Sons of Colo., Rocky Mountain Alumni Assn. U. of Mich. (pres. 1908-09). *Address:* Glenwood Springs, Colo.

TAYLOR, Edwin, farmer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TAYLOR, Elmer Bruce, banker; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 15, 1886; *s.* Samuel Nimrod and Jane (Cashman) T.; prep. edn., high sch., Adams Co., Pa.; student Sch. of Commerce, Harrisburg, 1901-02; *m.* Alma Euada Garverich, of Harrisburg, June 30, 1909; children—Mildred Josephine, E. Bruce. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1922, and began practice at Harrisburg; asst. city solicitor, Harrisburg, 1922-23; v.p. and trust officer, Mechanics Trust Co., 1923-26, pres. since 1926; sec. Governor Hotel Co., Harrisburg Mattress Co.; treas. Harrisburg Properties, Inc., West Shore Printery, Inc.; dir. C. F. Hoover Furniture Co., Community Discount Co. Trustee Harrisburg Polyclinic Hosp. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Harrisburg, Harrisburg Country. *Home:* 1600 Briggs St. *Office:* Mechanics Trust Co., Harrisburg, Pa.

TAYLOR, Emily (Heyward) Drayton, miniature painter; *b.* Phila., 1860; *d.* Henry E. Drayton; ed. by pvt. governess and abroad for several yrs.; studied painting in Paris under Cécile Ferrier, and at Pa. Acad. of the Fine Arts, Phila.; *m.* J (ohn) Madison Taylor, Oct. 15, 1879. Gold medal, London, 1900, at Earl's Court. Important miniatures: President and Mrs. McKinley, Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, Mrs. Eugene Hale, Emmons Blaine, Mrs. Cyrus McCormick, George Hamilton, son of John McLure Hamilton, Mr. John A. Morris, Mr. Henry Howard Houston, Mr. Frank Thomson, and Cardinal Mercier, of Malines, Belgium (1923). In 1898 assisted Miss Anne Hollingsworth Wharton with Heirlooms in Miniature and wrote part of the work. Mem. Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; pres. Soc. Miniature Painters; mem. Phila. Plastic Club, Colonial Dames, Art Alliance, Phila. Gold medal, Earl's Court, London, 1900, Charleston Expn., 1902; silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; medal, Miniature Soc. of Pa.; Medal of Honor, 1919; Charles M. Lea money prize, Acad. Fine Arts, miniature exhbn., 1920. Painted portrait of Cardinal Mercier, 1924, and awarded spl. money prize by Pa. Acad. Fine Arts for same. *Home:* 1504 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TAYLOR, Eugene Hartwell, architect. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

TAYLOR, Frank Bursley, geologist; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Nov. 23, 1860; *s.* Robert Stewart and Fanny (Wright) T.; grad. high sch., 1881; attended Harvard as a spl. student without entering for degree; *m.* Minnetta A. Ketchum, of Mackinac Island, Mich., Apr. 24, 1899. Since 1892 has published numerous papers relating to history of the Great Lakes and Niagara Falls, and to the glacial and post-glacial geology of the lake region, both in U.S. and Can.; employed in Mich. Geol. Survey, 1900, in U.S. Geol. Survey, Glacial Div., 1909-16, Canadian Geological Survey, 1908-09. *Author:* (with E. M. Kindle) Niagara Folio, folio No. 190, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1913; (with F. Leverett) Pleistocene of Indiana and Michigan and History of Great Lakes, monograph No. 53, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1915; also papers on origin of mountains, continents and oceans, 1910, and since 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Mich. Acad. Sciences. *Address:* 420 Downing Av., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

TAYLOR, Frank Mansfield; *b.* New York, Apr. 5, 1850; *s.* H. Augustus and Catherine A. (Osborn) T.; A.B., Amherst, 1871; *m.* Lida Ross Eshleman, of Lancaster, Pa., Nov. 29, 1876 (died Mar. 30, 1924); children—Harry Augustus (dec.), David Paul; *m.* 2d, Genevieve Folsom Hallett, of Denver, Colo., Nov. 21, 1928. Manager mining companies Georgetown and Leadville, Colo., 1875-82; mining engr., New York and London, 1883-88; in Aspen, Colo., 1889-1899; located in Denver, 1899; engaged extensively in planning, building and managing works for sampling, concentrating and milling precious metal; mem. firm of Taylor & Brunton since 1880; president Taylor & Brunton ore sampling cos., 1889-1911; now retired. Pres. Colo. Mus. Natural History, 1916—. Mem. Denver Bd. of Edn., 1917-29, pres. 1926-29; v.p., chmn. bd. mgrs. St. Luke's Hosp., Denver, since 1922. Episcopalian. Life mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Clubs:* Century, Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York); Denver, Denver Country. *Home:* 945 Pennsylvania Av. *Office:* Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

TAYLOR, Fred Manville, univ. prof.; *b.* Northville, Mich., July 11, 1855; *s.* Rev. Barton S. and Marietta (Rowland) T.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1876, A.M., 1879; Ph.D., University of Mich., 1888; LL.D., Northwestern University, 1926; *m.* Mary S. Brown, of Ann Arbor, Mich., July 15, 1880. Prof. history, Albion Coll., 1879-92; asst. prof. polit. economy and finance, 1892-94, jr. prof., 1894-1904, prof. since 1904, U. of Mich. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. (pres. 1928). Writer monographs and articles on currency reform and other econ. topics. *Author:* Chapters on Money, 1906; Readings in Economics, 1907; Principles of Economics, 1911, 9th edit., 1925. *Address:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

TAYLOR, Frederic William, agriculturist; *b.* Weeping Water, Neb., Apr. 13, 1860; *s.* William and Sophronia (Isbell) T.; *m.* Stella Arnold, of Creston, Ia., 1885 (died July 9, 1891); children—Jettie Arnold (Mrs. J. H. Gray), Herbert Solomon, Mary Stella (wife of Lt. Comdr. R. M. Lhamon); *m.* 2d, Marion Treat, of Chicago, 1898; children—William Treat, George Frederic. Received training in horticulture under his father, a nurseryman; later employed in leading nurseries. Prof. horticulture, U. of Neb., 1891-93; sec. U.S. Agrl. Expt. Sta., Lincoln, Neb., 1894-95; sec. Neb. State Hort. Soc., 1892-95; supt. Neb. fruit exhibit, Chicago Expn., 1893; supt. agr. and horticulture, Omaha Expn., 1898; supt. horticulture and dir. of concessions, Buffalo Expn., 1901; chief, depts. agr. and horticulture St. Louis Expn., 1904; dir. of agr., P.I., 1911-14; director general of agriculture of San Salvador, C.A., 1923-27; v.p. Am. Rubber Producers, Inc., 1927—. Fellow Royal Geographical Society, etc. Mem. A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* Circumnavigators (New York); Authors' (London); University (Manila); University (Los Angeles). Officer Legion of Honor, France; Knight of the Order of Jesus Christ, Portugal; Order of the Rising Sun, Japan; Order of the Crown, Italy. Wrote monographs: The Apple, 1894; Small Fruits, 1895, and other reports Neb. State Hort. Soc.; also contbns. to mags. Has traveled widely, including two trips around the world. In 1897 introduced from Russia a number of cereals, of which the variety of oats, Kherson, has been widely distributed and is grown extensively in the West. Made ascent of Mt. Popocatepetl, 17,780 ft., 1894. Republican. Conglist. During war was agrl. adviser to Draft Bd. for Southern dist. Ariz. *Home:* 3939 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

TAYLOR, Frederick Eugene, clergyman; *b.* Newark, N.J., Sept. 8, 1867; *s.* Charles and Catherine (Holmes) T.; ed. corr. course, U. of Chicago

and under pvt. tutors; grad. Colgate U. Div. Sch., 1899; D.D., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., and Denison U.; D.D., Colgate, 1924; *m.* Hattie Hedden, of Newark, N.J., Oct. 1, 1889. Began in wholesale saddlery business, New York, later traveling salesman; sec. Dover (N.J.) Y.M.C.A., 1891-92; asso. pastor Peddie Memorial Bapt. Ch., Newark, N.J., 1892-94, 2d Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1894-96; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1895; pastor Central Church, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1899-1903; evangelistic work, 1903-06; pastor 1st Ch., Indianapolis, Ind., since 1906. Dir. camp religious work, Camp Green, N.C., summer and fall of 1917; dir. religious work Central Mil. Dept., in charge 25 camps and forts, 1918. Pres. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1921-22; mem. bd. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., bd. of Missionary Coöperation, Ind. Bapt. State Conv., and Franklin Coll. *Clubs:* Woodstock, Indianapolis Athletic. *Author:* The Evangelistic Church, 1928. *Home:* 1935 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

TAYLOR, George Braxton, clergyman; *b.* Staunton, Va., Apr. 25, 1860; *s.* Rev. George Boardman and Susan Spotswood (Braxton) T.; direct descendant of Carter Braxton, one of signers of the Declaration of Independence; B.A., Richmond Coll., Va., 1881; U. of Va.; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1886; attended lectures Univ. of Rome (Italy); D.D., Mercer U., Ga., 1894; *m.* Jessie Cabell, of "Fork Field," Norwood, Nelson Co., Va., Dec. 19, 1888 (died Aug. 31, 1893); 1 son, George Cabell (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1886; pastor Fairmont, Mt. Shiloh, Mt. Plain, Va., 1886-87, Chapel Hill, N.C., 1887-89; asso. pastor 1st Ch., Baltimore, 1889-91; pastor 1st Ch., Macon, Ga., 1891-94, Liberty and Hebron, Appomattox Co., Va., 1894-1903, Enon and Troutville, 1903—; prof. English Bible, Hollins Coll., 1903-28 (emeritus), resident chaplain same since 1903. Preached his first sermon in Rome, Italy, 1882, in Italian. Trustee U. of Richmond (v.p. of bd.; mem. centennial com.), Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Bapt. Orphanage, Salem, Va.; 1st v.p. Va. Bapt. Hist. Soc. since 1928. Mem. Judson Centennial Com. of Southern Baptist Conv., 1911-16; moderator of Valley Bapt. Assn., 1926, 27. Mem. Soc. Descendants Signers Declaration of Independence, Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. *Club:* Colonnade (U. of Va.). *Author:* Life and Letters of Rev. George Boardman Taylor, D.D., 1908; Virginia Baptist Ministers, 5th Series, 1915; Southern Baptists in Sunny Italy, 1929. Contbr. articles and stories. Founder Sunbeam Missionary Socs. (for children) of Southern Bapt. Conv. Publicity man (Valley Assn.) of $75,000,000 Bapt. campaign. *Address:* Hollins, Va.

TAYLOR, George Caldwell, judge; *b.* Greenville, Tenn., May 29, 1885; *s.* Alexander William and Alvira (Williams) T.; A.B., Tusculum Coll., 1906; LL.B., U. of Tenn., 1908; *m.* Luetta Alpha Gregg, of Birmingham, Ala., Dec. 9, 1913. Began practice at Rockwood, Tenn., 1908; sec. to gov. of Tenn., 1911-13; re-entered practice at Greenville, 1913; U.S. atty. Eastern Dist. of Tenn., 1921-28; U.S. dist. judge same dist. since June, 1928. Mem. Tenn. State Bar Assn., Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Cherokee Golf and Country. *Address:* Knoxville, Tenn.

TAYLOR, George Washington, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

TAYLOR, Graham, sociologist; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., May 2, 1851; *s.* Rev. William James Romeyn and Katharine (Cowenhoven) T.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1870, A.M., 1873; grad. Ref. Theol. Sem., New Brunswick, N.J., 1873; (D.D., Rutgers, 1888; LL.D., Ill. Coll., 1897, Rutgers, 1916, Knox, 1921); *m.* Leah Demarest, of New Brunswick, 1873 (she died July 22, 1918); children—Helen Demarest (Mrs. George Wallace Carr), Graham Romeyn, Lea Demarest, Katharine; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Isabella Bishop McClintock, of New York, November 1921 (she died Jan. 1, 1926). Ordained (Dutch) Reformed ministry, 1873; pastor, Reformed Church, Hopewell, Dutchess County, N.Y., 1873-80, Fourth Congregational Church, Hartford, Connecticut, 1880-92; prof. practical theology, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1888-92; prof. social economics, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1892—. Founder and resident warden, Chicago Commons Social Settlement, 1894—. Pres. Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy, 1903-20; asso. editor The Survey. Mem. Chicago Assn. Commerce. *Clubs:* Union League, University, City. *Author:* Religion in Social Action, 1913; Pioneering on Social Frontiers, 1930. Editorial contbr. Chicago Daily News. Chmn. Selective Service Local Bd., Div. 39, Chicago, 1917-19, and Bureau for Soldiers, Sailors and Marines, 1919. *Address:* Chicago Commons, 955 Grand Av., Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR, Graham Romeyn, social worker, writer; *b.* Hopewell, Dutchess Co., N.Y., Mar. 17, 1880; *s.* Graham and Leah (Demarest) T.; student Lewis Institute, Chicago, 1896-1900; A.B., Harvard University, 1903; *m.* Florence, *d.* S. Frederick Taylor, N.Y. City, Sept. 7, 1918; children—Graham Romeyn, Jean Demarest. Resident of Chicago Commons (social settlement), 1896-1900 and 1904-12; mem. of editorial staff of Survey Magazine, 1904-16. Spl. asst. to the Am. ambassador to Russia, 1916-19. Traveled in Siberia, Korea, China and India, 1919. Exec. sec. Chicago Commn. on Race Relations, apptd. by Governor Lowden, 1920-21; exec. sec. Am. Assn. of Social Workers, 1921-22; mem. commn. of Nat. Information Bur. to study and report upon famine relief in Russia, 1922; exec. dir. Joint Com. on Methods of Preventing Delinquency (financed by Commonwealth Fund), 1922-27; dir. div. of publications, Commonwealth Fund, 1927—. Mem. Nat. Conf. Social Work, Nat. Conf. on City Planning, etc. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, City (Chicago), Harvard (New York); Nat. Press (Washington). *Author:* Satellite Cities—A Study of Industrial Suburbs, 1915; also numerous mag. articles. *Home:* 397 Bleecker St., New York; (summer) Ossining, N.Y. *Office:* 578 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

TAYLOR, Griffith, prof. geography; *b.* Walthamstow, London, England, Dec. 1, 1880; *s.* James and Lily (Griffiths) T.; B.S., U. of Sydney, Australia, 1904, B.M.E., 1905, Sc.D., 1916; Exhbn. of 1851 traveling scholar, 1907-10; Sudbury-Hardyman prizeman, Cambridge, 1910, A.B., 1910; *m.* Doris Priestley, of Tewkesbury, Eng., July 8, 1914; children—Griffith Priestley, Natalie Joyce (dec.), David Priestley. Instr. in geology, U. of Sydney, 1906-07; physiographer, Commonwealth Weather Service, 1910; sr. geologist and leader of Western Parties, Brit. Antarctic Expdn., 1910-13; acting Commonwealth geologist, 1913; lecturer at Commonwealth Flying Sch., 1914-18; lecturer in physiography, U. of Melbourne, 1915-18; head. of dept. geography, U. of Sydney, 1920-28; prof. geography, U. of Chicago, since 1929. Mem. Internat. Committees on Agr., Solar Radiation and Upper Air since 1919. Mem. Australian Assn. for Advancement of Science (pres. geography sect. 1922), Geog. Soc. New South Wales (pres. 1927-28), Australian Nat. Research Council. Awarded Kings Polar Medal, 1913, Royal Geog. Soc. medal, 1913, Syme prize and medal, 1915, Thomson gold medal, 1917, Livingstone gold medal of Am. Geog. Soc., 1923. *Club:* Quadrangle (U. of Chicago). *Author:* Archæocyathinæ from the Cambrian of South Australia, 1910; New South Wales, Historical, Physiographic, Economic (with A. Jose), 1912; The Economic Aspects of Australian Physiography, 1911; School Geography of Australia, 1914; With Scott—The Silver Lining, 1916; The World and Australasia (with O. Howarth), 1918; Social and Political Aspects of Australia (with M. Atkinson), 1920; The Australian Environment, 1918; Australian Meteorology, 1920; Physiography of Macmurdo Sound, 1922; The Geographical Laboratory (with D. Taylor), 1925; Environment and Race, 1927; Studies in Australian Affairs (with R. C. Mills), 1928. *Home:* 5524 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR, Harris, educator; *b.* West Point, Miss., Sept. 23, 1864; *s.* Newton Jasper and Mary Frances (Pybas) T.; student Trinity U., Waxahachie, Tex., 1884-88; LL.D., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1912; *m.* Anne Evelyn Butler, of Ellsworth, Me., 1909 (died 1919). Teacher pub. schs., 1888-89, Tex. Sch. for the Deaf, 1889-94, Pa. Inst. for Deaf, 1894-1906; prin. edul. dept. Ky. Sch. for Deaf, Danville, Ky., 1906-09; supt. Instn. for Improved Instrn. of Deaf Mutes, New York, since 1909. Mem. Am. Assn. to Promote Teaching of Speech to Deaf (pres. 1920-29), Volta Bur. for Increase and Diffusion of Knowledge Relating to Deaf (supt. 1911-12), Nat. Round Table for Improvement of Speech (hon. advisory bd.), Am. Genetic Assn., N.E.A., Met. Mus. Art, N.Y. Singing Teachers' Assn., Federated Jewish Philanthropic socs.; chmn. Conf. of Principals of N.Y. Schs. for Deaf; mem. com. on survey of schs. for the deaf of Nat. Research Council. Democrat. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Church. *Address:* 904 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

TAYLOR, Harry, army officer; June 26, 1862-Jan. 28, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TAYLOR, Harry Leonard, judge; *b.* Halsey Valley, Tioga Co., N.Y., Apr. 14, 1866; *s.* Frederick H. and Hannah C. (Sairs) T.; A.B., Cornell U., 1888, LL.B., 1893; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1893, and practiced in Buffalo; judge Erie Co. Ct., 1906-13, elected justice Supreme Ct., N.Y., 8th Dist., term 1914-27; re-elected, 1927; judge Appellate Div., 4th Dept., Sept. 1924—. Republican. Trustee Cornell U., 1903-13. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* University, Park, Buffalo Athletic. *Home:* 8 Berkeley Pl. *Office:* City and County Hall, Buffalo, N.Y.

TAYLOR, H(arvey) Birchard, engineer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 17, 1882; *s.* Charles Tracy and Sophie (Cramp) T.; grad. Northeast Manual Training Sch., Phila., 1901; spl. courses Towne Scientific Sch. (U. of Pa.), class of 1905; *m.* Florence Bodine, of Phila., 1908; children—Helen Louise, Charles Tracy. Began with I. P. Morris dept. of Cramps Shipyard, Phila., 1905, serving as draftsman, designer and engr. in mfr. large hydraulic machinery; engaged in calculation, design and testing of water power plants, among those tested being the Shawinigan Water Power Co. (largest turbines then in existence), the Schagticoke plant of the Schenectady Power Co., etc.; apptd. asst. hydraulic engr. of the co., 1907, hydraulic engr. in charge dept., 1911, asst. to pres., 1915, v.p. William Cramp & Sons Ship & Engine Building Co., 1917-1926; chmn. bd. Pelton Water Wheel Co., Federal Steel Foundry Co., De La Vergne Machine Co., I. P. Morris & De La Vergne, Inc., Cramp Engine Mfg. Co., Cramp Brass & Iron Foundries Co.; pres. Cramp-Morris Industrials, Inc., Harper & Taylor, Inc.; dir. Dominion Engring. Works, Ltd., Mellon-Taylor-Hendrickson, Inc., Welding Engrs., Inc. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (v.p. 1924-25), Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. C.E., Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. Franklin Inst., Atlantic Coast Shipbuilders Assn. (pres. 1920), Beta Theta Pi, Sphinx Sr. Soc. (U. of Pa.). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, Phila. Cricket (Phila.); Engineers' (Phila.); Engineers (New York). Holder of 22 patents or applications, covering new types and improvements in hydraulic machinery, turbines and pumps. Contbr. to tech. mags. *Home:* West Sunset Av., Chestnut Hill, Phila. *Address:* Cramp-Morris Industrials, Inc., Richmond and Norris Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

TAYLOR, Henry Charles, agrl. economist; *b.* Stockport, Ia., Apr. 16, 1873; *s.* Tarpley Early and Elmira (Martin) T.; Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1891-93; B.Agr., Ia. State Coll., Ames, 1896, M.S.A., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1902; studied London Sch. of Economics, one term, 1899; Halle-Wittenberg U., one semester, 1900; U. of Berlin, one semester, 1900-01; *m.* Elizabeth Bruner, of Des Moines, Ia., June 17, 1904. Began as instr. commerce, U. of Wis., 1901, chmn. dept. agrl. economics, 1908-19; chief of Office of Farm Management, U.S. Dept. of Agr., Apr. 1, 1919-June 30, 1921, and chief of Bur. of Markets and Crop Estimates, 1921-22; chief of Bur. of Agrl. Economics, July 1, 1922-Aug. 15, 1925; research associate Inst. Research Land Economics and Pub. Utilities, and prof. agrl. economics, Northwestern U., 1925-28; dir. comprehensive survey of rural Vt. since July 1, 1928, and research prof. agrl. economics, U. of Vt. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Introduction to the Study of Agricultural Economics, 1905; Outlines of Agricultural Economics, 1925; also bulls. *Home:* 162 College St., Burlington, Vt.

TAYLOR, Henry Lewis, teacher; *b.* Ft. Edward Collegiate Inst., N.Y., Jan. 1, 1855; *s.* Henry Boardman and Julia Matilda (Shedden) T.; student, Ft. Edward Collegiate Inst., 1875; grad. Albany Normal Sch., 1879; A.B., Syracuse U., 1884, A.M., 1886, Ph.D., 1887; *m.* Marion Eunice Giddings, of Baldwinsville, N.Y., June 24, 1885. Prin. Yates Acad., Chittenango, N.Y., 1884-87; prin. and supt. Union and High Sch., Canandaigua, N.Y., 1887-94; traveled in Europe, Asia and Africa, 1894-95; prin. Troy (N.Y.) High Sch., 1895-96; director's asst., coll. and high sch. depts., Univ. State of N.Y., 1897-1904; asst. in exams. div., in charge foreign credentials, N.Y. State Edn. Dept., 1904-23, and asst. for secondary and higher edn., 1915-23. Juror 3d class and reporter 1st group, Paris Expn., 1900; juror 2d class and 1st group, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Sec. Nat. Com. on Pharm. Syllabus. Mem. Phi

Beta Kappa. *Author:* Professional Education in the United States, 1900 (grand prize, Paris Expn., 1900); Professional Education in the United States, Teaching, 1904 (gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904); The Practice of Pharmacology in Europe, 1911; also Reports of U.S. Commn. to Paris Expn., 1902, 03, and numerous ednl. articles and handbooks; collaborator Pharmaceutical Syllabus, 1910. Editor Ann. Reports Secondary and Higher Education of U. State of N.Y. Retired, Mar. 1, 1923. Member Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Graceland, Delaware Av., Albany, N.Y.

TAYLOR, Henry Longstreet, M.D.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 19, 1857; *s.* David H. and Laura (Carroll) T.; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1878, A.M., 1885, LL.D., 1928; M.D., Med. Coll. Ohio, 1882; student U. of Berlin, 1878-79, 1884, U. of Strassburg, 1882 and 1884, U. of Vienna, 1882, 83, U. of London, 1884; *m.* Ethelberta Geer, of St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 8, 1910; children—Henry Longstreet, Laura Carroll. Began practice at Cincinnati, 1882; asst. prof. surgery, Med. Coll. of Ohio, 1884-89; moved to St. Paul, 1893; asso. prof. medicine, U. of Minn. Grad. Sch., since 1920; builder, 1905, now pres. Pokegama (Minn.) Sanatorium, for care and treatment of tuberculosis; mem. staff Children's, St. Luke's, Miller, St. Paul and Bethesda hosps. Mem. Med. R.C., World War. Chmn. State Tuberculosis Commn., Minn., 1901-18; med. dir. Ramsey County Preventorium. Mem. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. (ex-pres.), Climatol. and Clin. Assn. (ex-v.p.), Am. Sanatorium Assn., Miss. Valley Tuberculosis Conf., Minn. Acad. Medicine (ex-pres.), Minn. Pub. Health Assn. (ex-pres.), Minn. Trudeau Soc. (ex-pres.), Ramsey Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), St. Paul Assn. Commerce; corr. mem. Internat. Anti-tuberculosis Assn. Republican. Unitarian. Contbr. to Am. Review Tuberculosis, Am. Jour. Med. Sciences, Northwestern Lancet, St. Paul Med. Jour., etc. *Home:* 748 Linwood Pl. *Office:* Lowry Bldg., St. Peter St., St. Paul, Minn.

TAYLOR, Henry Osborn, author; *b.* New York, Dec. 5, 1856; *s.* Henry Augustus and Catharine A. (Osborn) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1878, D.Litt., 1912; LL.B., Columbia U., 1881; hon. Litt.D. from same university, 1926; L.H.D., Wesleyan University, Conn., 1921; *m.* Julia Isham, of New York, Oct. 21, 1905. *Author:* Treatise on Law of Private Corporations, 5th edit., 1902; Ancient Ideals, a Study of Intellectual and Spiritual Growth from Early Times to the Establishment of Christianity, 2 vols., 2d edit., 1913; The Classical Heritage of the Middle Ages, 4th edit., 1925; The Mediæval Mind, 2 vols., 4th edit., 1925; Deliverance—The Freeing of the Spirit in the Ancient World, 1915 (revised and reissued as Prophets, Poets and Philosophers of the Ancient World, 1919); Thought and Expression in the Sixteenth Century, 2 vols., 1920; Greek Biology and Medicine, 1922; Freedom of the Mind in History, 1922, 2d edit., 1924; Human Values and Verities, 1928. Lowell lecturer, 1917; West lecturer, Leland Stanford, 1920. Corr. mem. Mass. Hist. Soc.; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1927), Phi Beta Kappa (v.p. Harvard chapter, 1915-16, pres. 1917-18); fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. sect. L, 1929). *Clubs:* Century, Tavern, Harvard. *Address:* 135 E. 66th St., New York, N.Y.

TAYLOR, Herbert Worthington, congressman; *b.* Belleville, N.J., Feb. 19, 1869; *s.* James C. and Mary E. (Worthington) T.; LL.B., New York U., 1891; *m.* Florence Watson, of Belleville, Oct. 21, 1895; children—Herbert Watson, Mrs. Dorothy W. Luebs, Florence Bradley, Charles Meredith, Alice Gregory. Admitted to bar N.Y., 1891, N.J., 1897; mem. Common Council, Newark, N.J., 1899-1903; mem. N.J. Assembly, 1904, 05; chmn. Essex Co. (N.J.) Rep. Com., 1913-17; county counsel Essex Co., 1916-18; co. atty., 1918-21; mem. 67th and 69th Congresses (1921-23, 1925-27), 8th N.J. Dist. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Mason (32°, Shriner); mem. Modern Woodmen of America, Jr. Order Am. Mechanics, Royal Arcanum, Elks. *Clubs:* Masonic (Newark); New Jersey Automobile, Automobile (New York). *Home:* 648 Parker St., Newark, N.J.

TAYLOR, Hobart C. Chatfield-, author, see Hobart C. Chatfield-Taylor.

TAYLOR, Howard Canning, gynecologist; *b.* Southport, Conn., March 17, 1868; *s.* Arthur Canning and Mary Ellen (Wakeman) T.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1888; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1891; *m.* Alice Cornforth Gibbs, of Cornwall, Ont., Can., July 14, 1898; children—Howard C., Edward J., Burton W. Interne, Roosevelt Hosp., 1891-94; instr. gynecology, 1893-1912, prof. clin. gynecology since 1913, Coll. Phys. and Surg.; gynecologist, Roosevelt Hosp.; consulting gynecologist, Tarrytown, Greenwich, Stamford and Sharon hosps. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Am. Gynecol. Soc., N.Y. Obstet. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Yale, Century, Automobile, Fairfield Country, Pequot Yacht. *Home:* 20 W. 53d St., New York, N.Y.

TAYLOR, Howard Emerson, business mgr. Berea Coll.; *b.* nr. Philadelphia, Pa., June 8, 1869; *s.* George and Martha F. (Trumbower) T.; ed. Doylestown Sem., Bucks Co., Pa.; *m.* Laura Beans, of Warminster, Pa., Oct. 5, 1899. Teacher rural sch., Pa., 1883-88; with Mitchell Fletcher & Co., importers, Phila., 1888-98; mem. firm Hanscom Bros., wholesale grocers, Phila., 1898-1909; retired from business; business mgr. Berea Coll. since 1909. Served as organist Temple Ch., Phila., 1895-1909; organist Union Ch., Berea, since 1909; dir. personnel, Army Y.M.C.A., A.E.F., 1918-19; mem. state bd. Y.M.C.A., Ky., since 1915. Put Berea Coll., with holdings of over $15,000,000, on firm business basis. Republican. Presbyn. Kiwanian. World traveler; widely known as lecturer. *Home:* Berea, Ky.

TAYLOR, Hugh Stott, prof. chemistry; *b.* St. Helens, Lancashire, Eng., Feb. 6, 1890; *s.* James and Ellen (Stott) T.; B.Sc., Liverpool University, 1909, M.Sc., 1910, D.Sc., 1914; studied at the Nobel Institute, Stockholm, 1912-13; student Technische Hochschule, Hanover, 1913-14; *m.* Elizabeth Agnes Sawyer, of Southport, Lancashire, June 12, 1919; children—Joan Mary, Elizabeth Sylvia. Came to U.S., 1914, and since with Princeton U., prof. chemistry since 1922, also chmn. chem. dept. since 1926. Chmn. Central Petroleum Com., Nat. Research Council, 1927, Com. on Photochemistry, same, since 1925 and mem. Com. on Catalysis. With British Munitions Inventions Dept., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Faraday Soc., Sigma Xi. Catholic. *Club:* Nassau. *Author:* (with E. K. Rideal) Catalysis in Theory and Practice, 1919, 26; Fuel Production and Utilisation, 1920; Industrial Hydrogen, 1921; Elementary Physical Chemistry, 1927; also chapters in various tech. books, and abt. 70 papers in scientific jours. Editor and part author of Treatise on Physical Chemistry, 1924. Nichols medallist, Am. Chem. Soc., 1928. *Home:* 115 Broadmead, Princeton, N.J.

TAYLOR, Huntington, lumber mfr.; *b.* South Norwalk, Conn., July 26, 1875; *s.* James Monroe (D.D., LL.D.) and Kate (Huntington) T.; prep. edn., Riverview Mil. Acad., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; A.B., Yale, 1896; *m.* Jane Walker, of Glens Falls, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1900; children—Margaret Elizabeth, Sally, James Monroe, Albert (dec.). Began in office of dry goods commn. house, N.Y. City, 1896; in employ Northern Lumber Co., Cloquet, Minn., 1898-1900; with the Northwest Paper Co., Cloquet, 1900-05; asst. mgr. Northern Lumber Co., 1905-15; v.p. and gen. mgr. Edward Rutledge Timber Co., 1915-29 (resigned); mem. Ida. State Bd. of Edn. and Bd. of Regents, U. of Ida., since 1921; present term expires 1933. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Spokane, Spokane City, Rotary Club (hon.). *Home:* Coeur d' Alene, Ida.

TAYLOR, Ida Scott. See Ida Scott Taylor McKinney, Vol. XI (1920-21).

TAYLOR, J. Will, congressman; *b.* Union Co., Tenn., Aug. 28, 1880; *s.* James W. and Sarah Elizabeth (Rogers) T.; student Holbrook Normal Coll. (Fountain City), Am. Temperance U. (Harriman), Cumberland U. (Lebanon), all of Tenn.; LL.B., Lebanon Law Sch. Began practice at Lafollette, Tenn., 1902; postmaster, Lafollette, 1904-09; mayor of Lafollette, 2 terms, 1910-12; ins. commr. of Tenn., 1913-14; chmn. Rep. State Exec. Com., Tenn., 1917, 18; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 2d Tenn. Dist. Member Rep. Nat. Com. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* Knoxville, Tenn.

TAYLOR, James Alfred, ex-congressman; *b.* Lawrence Co., O., Sept. 25, 1878; *s.* James Clark, and Malinda Ann (Bryant) T.; ed. pub. schs. and printing office; *m.* Bina E. Taylor, of Hinton, W.Va., July 25, 1900; children—J(ames) Alfred, Louise, Carl Edwards, Paul Bryant, Charles Chilton, Frances Jean. Editor and publisher Alderson (West Virginia) Advertiser, 1900-05; editor Fayetteville Free Press, 1905-08, Fayetteville Sun, 1908-13; editor and propr. Fayetteville Democrat, 1913-16, Mt. Hope Leader, 1917-19, The State Sentinel since 1920. Corpl. and sergt. W.Va. N.G., 1908-11. Mem. W. Va. Ho. of Del., 1917, 1921; mem. 68th and 69th Congresses (1923-27), 6th W.Va. Dist.; Dem. nominee for gov. of W.Va., 1928. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, Moose, Red Man; mem. Jr. O.U.A.M., Eastern Star. *Home:* Fayetteville, W.Va.

TAYLOR, James Henry, clergyman; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Oct. 2, 1871; *s.* Frank E. and Clara Scott (Wilson) T.; B.A., Yale, 1894; Presbyn. Sem., Columbia, S.C., 1 yr.; B.D., Presbyn. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1897; D.D., Central U. of Ky., 1915; unmarried. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1897; pastor Mt. Sterling, Ky., 1897, Anchorage, Ky., 1898-1905, Macon, Ga., 1905-06, Central Presbyn. Ch. (Southern), Washington, Nov. 1906—. Commr. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. (South), 1899, 08, 21; del. Pan-Presbyn. Council, New York, 1909, Cardiff, Wales, 1925, Boston, 1929. Mem. N.E. Soc. of Charleston, S.R., Soc. Mayflower Descendants (elder D.C. Soc. 1910-12, elder-gen. 1911-12), Victoria Inst. (London); v.p. Southern Industrial Ednl. Assn. Mem. S.C. Soc. in D.C. *Club:* Columbia Country. Wrote: The Membership of President Woodrow Wilson in the Central Presbyterian Church; also pamphlets and contbns. in religious periodicals. *Home:* 3045 15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

TAYLOR, James Knox, architect. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

TAYLOR, James Milburn, clergyman, traveler, lecturer; *b.* Maryville, Tenn., July 27, 1873; *s.* Benjamin Cornelius and Sophia T.; ed. Friends Normal Sch. (Maryville, Tenn.), Maryville Coll., Grant U. (Chattanooga, Tenn.); *m.* Margaret Nannette Kaderly, of Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 7, 1898. Evangelistic work in U.S., 1895-1906; visited foreign lands and lectured in U.S. between tours, 1906-14; spl. lecturer Bd. Foreign Missions M.E. Ch., 1914-21; returned to lecture platform. Writer on missionary, travel and hist. topics; conceived and organized the Church Chautauqua. *Address:* P.O. Box 1010, Washington, D.C.

TAYLOR, James Morford, univ. prof.; *b.* Holmdel, N.J., Sept. 15, 1843; *s.* James J. and Lucy (Morford) T.; A.B., Colgate U., 1867, A.M., 1869, D.Sc., 1919, 2 yrs. in div. sch. same; LL.D., William Jewell, 1891; *m.* Mary Paddock, of Hamilton, N.Y., Aug. 3, 1871; children—James P., Mrs. Florence T. Morris, Henry W., Mrs. Mary T. Goodhue. Professor of mathematics, Colgate University, 1869-Sept. 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Mathematical Soc., Math. Association of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Author:* Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus, 1884, enlarged edit., 1898; College Algebra, 1889; Academic Algebra, 1893; Elements of Algebra, 1900; Plane Trigonometry, 1904; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 1905; Five-place Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables, 1905. *Home:* Hamilton, N.Y., and Hanover, N.H.

TAYLOR, Jesse Reade. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

TAYLOR, John Bellamy, electrical engr.; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Aug. 20, 1875; *s.* Washington Irving and Ann Maria (Bellamy) T.; B.S. in elec. engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897; *m.* Marcia Estabrook Jones, of Brookline, June 10, 1903. Began with N.E. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1897; with Gen. Electric Co., at Boston, 1899-1902, at Schenectady, N.Y., 1902-13; in consulting practice, New York, 1913-17; consulting engr., Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, since Jan. 1917. Work has been principally on problems of generation, transmission and transformation of electricity; specialized on inductive interferences to telephone and telegraph systems, acoustics, musical instruments, and photomicography. Lecturer, and contbr. to tech. mags. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E. (v.p.), Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Soc. of Engrs. of Eastern N.Y. *Clubs:* Mohawk, Mohawk Golf (Schenectady); Engineers, Technology (New York). *Home:* 1279 Lowell Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

TAYLOR, John Earl Maxwell, lawyer; *b.* Foster, Ky., Feb. 21, 1879; *s.* Artemus Day and Anna Laura (Schoolfield) T.; grad. Salsbury (Mo.) Acad., 1896; *m.* Pearle Mae Davenport, of Dalton, Chariton Co., Mo., Oct. 10, 1900; 1 son, Maxwell Davenport. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1900, and began prac-

tice at Keytesville; moved to Joplin, 1902, to Kansas City, Mo., 1903; with Bradstreet Co. 4 yrs., later associated in practice with Karnes, New & Krauthoff, then New & Krauthoff, and firm of Miller, Camack, Winger & Reeder; apptd. gen. atty., K.,O.& G. Ry. Co., and settled at Muskogee, Okla., Jan. 1, 1922; asst. gen. atty. for Okla. of Mo.-Kan.-Tex. R.R. Co. since May 1, 1926. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mem. Royal Highlanders. *Home:* Muskogee, Okla.

TAYLOR, J(ohn) Madison, M.D.; *b.* Lancaster Co., Pa., July 4, 1855; *s.* William Johnson and Mary (Bearden) T.; A.B., Princeton, 1876, A.M., 1879; M.D., U. of Pa., 1878; *m.* Emily Heyward Drayton, Oct. 15, 1879; children—Edith Moore (Mrs. Mansfield Patterson), Mable Heyward (Princess Hohenlohe Schillingfürst), Percival Drayton. Assistant to Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, 16 yrs.; in ranch life with Theodore Roosevelt, 1886. Prof. physical therapeutics, Temple U., since 1910. Fellow Am. Acad. Medicine, Coll. Physicians Phila., Am. Therapeutic Soc., Am. Clin. and Climatol. Soc.; corr. Société Hygienique de France; companion Loyal Legion. Mem. S.A.R. *Clubs:* Princeton, University. Medical. *Author:* "Ourselves," A Personal and Family History Record: Diseases of Children (textbook, Taylor and Wells), 1898. Contbr. over 1000 papers in med. and scientific mags. *Address:* 1504 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TAYLOR, Joseph Jackson, newspaper writer; *b.* Wilson, N.C., July 13, 1869; *s.* Joseph Marcellus and Mary (Windrom) T.; hon. D. Litt., Baylor U., 1920; *m.* Maggie Lamb, of Clarksville, Tex., Jan. 27, 1897; children—Noden Windrom, Joseph M. Editor Clarksville (Tex.) Times, 1892-1904; on staff of Dallas News since 1904, daily columnist since 1910, also compiler of column under title of "State Press." Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Dallas Athletic, Town and Gown, Knife and Fork, Bonehead. *Home:* 3625 Rawlins St., Dallas, Tex.

TAYLOR, Joseph Judson, clergyman; born Nov. 1, 1855; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TAYLOR, Joseph Richard, prof. Greek; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 11, 1858; *s.* Henry and Caroline Louise (Southard) T.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1882, A.M., 1885; studied U. of Leipzig, U. of Berlin, archæology in Greece and Italy, 1886-88, Harvard, 1892-96, A.M., 1894; *m.* Elvira Louise Polhemus, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 25, 1882; children—Mary Katharine, Dorothy Sherwood. Prof. Greek, Hamline U., St. Paul, Minn., 1882-86; instr. in Greek and Latin, Northwestern U., 1888-91; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, Boston U., 1891-96, prof., 1896-1901, prof. Greek since 1901; editor Bostonia since 1904. Mem. Phi Nu Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Translator: The Captives of Plautus, 1896. Editor Copley Drama Series. *Home:* 42 Adella Av., West Newton, Mass.

TAYLOR, Joseph Robert, newspaperman; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Can., Feb. 7, 1873; *s.* Alfred and Caroline (Hodgson) T.; ed. pub. schs., Can.; *m.* Lillie E. Green, of Grand Rapids, Mich., 1898; children—Robert W., Henry G., Joseph A. Came to U.S., 1891, naturalized citizen, 1896. Began as jr. bookkeeper, Grand Rapids Press, 1893, later cashier, adv. solicitor, circulation mgr. and asst. gen. mgr. until 1919; editor and gen. mgr. Flint (Mich.) Daily Journal since 1919. Mem. Mich. Authors' Assn. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Home:* 424 Crapo St. *Address:* Flint Daily Journal, Flint, Mich.

TAYLOR, Joseph Russell, univ. prof.; *b.* Circleville, O., July 10, 1868; *s.* Thomas Russell and Mary Elizabeth (Shoemaker) T.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1887; A.M., Columbia, 1897; *m.* Esther Stafford, of Columbus, Ohio, June 23, 1897. Asst. in drawing, 1889-94, in rhetoric, 1894-97, asst. prof., 1897-99, asst. prof. English lit., 1899-1901, asso. prof., 1901-04, asso. prof. English, 1904-08, prof. since 1908, Ohio State U. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Woodberry Society. *Author:* The Overture (poems), 1903; Composition in Narration, 1909; Wintergreen (poems), 1911; What You Will (poems), 1921; Our Dancing Days (poems), 1922. Represented in Stedman and Hutchinson's Library of American Literature, and in Columbia Verse. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1080 Lincoln Rd., Columbus, O.

TAYLOR, Joseph S., educator; *b.* Passer, Bucks Co., Pa., Nov. 15, 1856; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Schimmel) T.; grad. State Teachers Coll., Millersville, 1878; Doctor Pedagogy, New York U., 1892, Ph.D., 1924; studied Clark U.; *m.* Katharine Moore Johnson, of Oxford, Pa., 1884; children—Deems, Katharine Ralston. Grade teacher public schools, N.Y. City, 13 years; school principal, 1898-1902, district superintendent, 1902-27 (retired). Lecturer on teaching and sch. supervision New York U. 14 yrs., Coll. City of New York 3 yrs., Hunter Coll., 4 yrs., Brooklyn Inst. 1 yr. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. New York Soc. for Experimental Study of Edn., N.E.A., Nat. Society for Scientific Study of Edn., New York Acad. of Edn., Progressive Edn. Assn., etc. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Author:* Composition in the Elementary School, 1906; Art of Class Management and Discipline, 1908; Graded Movement Writing for Beginners (with Margaret M. Hughes), 1910; Word Study in the Elementary School, 1910; Principles and Methods of Teaching Reading, 1913; A Handbook of Vocational Education, 1914; Every Child's Language Book, 1925; Supervision and Teaching of Handwriting, 1926; also numerous articles in mags. *Address:* 2275 Loring Pl., Bronx, New York, N.Y.

TAYLOR, Julian Daniel, coll. prof.; *b.* Winslow, Me., Jan. 29, 1846; *s.* Daniel and Mehitable (Hayden) T.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1868, A.M., 1871, LL.D., 1900; *m.* Mary Keely Boutelle, of Waterville, Me., Sept. 12, 1892. Tutor Colby Coll., 1868-73, prof. Latin, 1873-1918, Taylor prof. Latin, 1918—. V.p. Ticonic Nat. Bank. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Waterville, Me.

TAYLOR, Katharine Haviland, author; *b.* Mankato, Minn.; *d.* Arthur Russell and Emma Louise (Haviland) T.; ed. at home and abroad by father. Mem. Authors' League America. Episcopalian. *Author:* Cecilia of the Pink Roses, 1917; Barbara of Baltimore, 1919; Yellow Soap, 1920; The Second Mrs. Clay, 1921; Natalie Page, 1921; Real Stuff, 1921; Cross Currents, 1922; A Modern Trio in an Old Town, 1922; Tony from America, 1924; Stanley John's Wife, 1926; The Secret of the Little Gods, 1927; The Youngest One, 1928; Pablito, 1929. *Home:* York, Pa.

TAYLOR, Kenneth, M.D.; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 13, 1885; *s.* John W. and Sarah W. (Ware) T.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1906, M.A., 1907, M.D., 1914; *m.* Anne Ueland, of Minneapolis, Minn., 1909; 1 dau., Carlotta. War service in Europe with French, British and U.S. armies, 1914-19; research in pathology and treatment of wounds, Am. Ambulance Hosp., Paris, 1915-16; at mil. hosp., Ris Orangis, France, 1916-17; with Am. Red Cross Mil. Hosp. No. 2, Paris, 1917-19; editor Med. Bulletin (war publ.), 1918; comdg. officer Base Laboratory Dist., Paris, 1918-19; med. adviser European Commn. Am. Red Cross, 1919; commd. lt. col. M.C., U.S.A. Dir. Robert Walton Goelet Research Fund, 1915-19. Mem. Acad. Medicine (New York), Chi Psi, Sigma Xi. Episcopalian. *Club:* University. *Home:* 12 Sutton Sq. *Office:* 116 E. 53d St., New York, N.Y.

TAYLOR, Laurette, actress; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 1, 1887; *m.* Charles A. Taylor; *m.* 2d, J. Hartley Manners, dramatist, 1912. First appeared on stage as a child, in vaudeville, at Gloucester, Mass.; played at Boston Athenæum, 1903; starred in "His Child Wife," and in "From Rags to Riches," with Joseph Santley; début in New Star Theatre, New York, Nov. 2, 1903, in "From Rags to Riches"; played at Seattle, Wash., and traveled with stock co. in the west; appeared in "The Devil," "The Ringmaster," "The Bird of Paradise," "The Girl in Waiting," "Peg o' My Heart," etc.; played in England 1914, again in 1920; has met with marked approval as Juliet, Portia, and Katherine, in scenes from Shakespeare; appeared in revival of "Peg o' My Heart" at Cort Theatre, New York, 1921. *Home:* 77th St. and Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

TAYLOR, Lewis Harvie, surgeon; *b.* Chula, Amelia Co., Va., July 26, 1875; *s.* Armistead Green and Pattie Hardaway (Harvie) T.; grad. high sch., Washington, D.C., 1893; M.D., Columbian U., 1903; unmarried. Med. interne, Govt. Hosp. for Insane, 1903-04; resident phys., George Washington U. Hosp., 1904-07; attending surgeon same, 1907-10; asst. prof. surgery, George Washington Sch. of Medicine, 1906-10; consulting surgeon, Govt. Hosp. for Insane, and mem. bd. visitors, 1921—. Attending surgeon, Casualty Hosp., 1916-20. Lt., M.C.U.S. N.R.F. Mem. A.M.A., D.C. Med. Soc., Va. Med. Soc., Am. Therapeutic Soc. (pres. 1926-27), etc. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University (pres. 1926-28), Racquet, Nat. Press, Westmoreland. Contbr. various med. papers. *Home:* The Cecil, 15th and L Sts. N.W., Washington, D.C.

TAYLOR, Lillian E., surgeon; *b.* San Francisco; *d.* Edward and Elizabeth (Wheatley) T.; Moulton Coll., Toronto, Ont.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1899; M.D., C.M., 1906. Interne, Woman's Hosp., Phila., New England Hosp., Boston. Instr. U. of Ill. Med. Sch. 4 yrs.; specializes in surgery of ear, nose, and throat; past pres. of staff and chief in otolaryngology, Women and Children's Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. Medical Assn., Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Business and Professional Women's Alliance, Chicago Council of Med. Women, Med. Women's Club of Chicago, Med. Women's Nat. Assn., English-Speaking Union. *Clubs:* Chicago College, Cordon, Ill. Women's Athletic, City, Winnetka Woman's. *Home:* Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR, Lily Ross, coll. prof.; *b.* Auburn, Ala., Aug. 12, 1886; *d.* William Dana and Mary Forte (Ross) T.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1906; studied Am. Acad. in Rome, 1909-10; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr, 1912; fellowship in archæology, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1917, 1919-20. Reader in Latin, Bryn Mawr, 1908-09, in archæology, 1910-12; Vassar Coll., 1912, asso. prof. Latin, 1922-24, prof., 1924-27; professor of Latin, Bryn Mawr, since 1927. With American Red Cross, in Italy and the Balkans, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Local Cults in Etruria (Am. Acad. in Rome), 1923. Contbr. to philol. and archæol. jours., etc. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa.

TAYLOR, Marie Hansen, translator, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

TAYLOR, Mary Imlay, author; *b.* Washington, D.C.; *d.* George and Eleanor (Imlay) T.; ed. pvt. tutors; unmarried. Mem. Authors' League America. *Author:* The Rebellion of the Princess, 1903; On the Red Staircase; The Impersonator, 1906; My Lady Clancarty, 1907; The Reaping, 1908; Caleb Trench, 1910; The Long Way, 1913; The Man in the Street, 1913; Children of Passion, 1918; Who Pays? 1918; A Candle in the Wind, 1919; The Wild Fawn, 1919; Mr. Battle Pays the Bills, 1927; also photoplays, The Ploughshare; Friend Wilson's Daughter; etc. *Home:* 17 Wood St., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

TAYLOR, Merris, newspaper man; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Dec. 19, 1851; *s.* Benjamin and Mary (Hemphill) T.; public school edn.; *m.* Mary A. Norman, May 6, 1873. Learned printer's trade; city editor Wilmington Daily Gazette, 1873, editor and part owner, 1882; polit. editor Every Evening, 1884-95, editor, 1896-1921, now editor emeritus and spl. writer. Clerk Del. Senate, 1877; reading clerk Del. Ho. of Rep., 1887; mem. Bd. of Edn., 1879-80, City Council, 1879-88. Democrat. *Home:* 700 N. Franklin St. *Office:* Every Evening, Wilmington, Del.

TAYLOR, Mills James, church official; *b.* Reeseville, O., May 6, 1879; *s.* John Marlove and Columbia (Mills) T.; grad. Washington (Ia.) Acad., 1898, post-grad. study, 1899; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1905; grad. Xenia (O.) Theol. Sem., 1908, D.D., Tarkio (Mo.) Coll., 1922; *m.* Martha Slater Dill, of Washington, Ia., June 11, 1908; children—Theo Mills, John Renwick, Martha (dec.), George Dill. With U.S. mail service, 1900-03; ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1908; pastor Ref. Presbyn. Ch., Cedarville, O., 1908-13, Second U.P. Ch., Monmouth, Ill., 1913-18; asso. sec. Bd. of Foreign Missions U.P. Ch. of N.A. since 1918; mem. editorial council The Missionary Review of the World since 1921; exec. sec. New World Movement, 1923-25; mem. bd. The United Presbyterian since 1925. Pres. Monmouth Independent Chautauqua Assn., 1914-18; trustee Cedarville Coll., 1910-13; mem. bd. mgrs. Xenia Theol. Sem., 1914-20; one of com. of two sent by U.P. Ch. to visit missions in Egypt, the Sudan, Abyssinia and India, 1921-22. Republican. *Home:* 619 Lawson Av., Upper Darby, Pa. *Office:* 1505 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TAYLOR, Montgomery Meigs, naval officer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 13, 1869; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1890. Ensign, July 1, 1892; lt. jr. grade, Mar. 3, 1899; promoted through grades to rear adm., Oct. 1, 1922. Served on Olympia, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; comd. Hopkins, 1903-05, 2d Torpedo Flotilla, 1905-06, receiving ship Wabash, 1906-08; exec. officer Salem, 1908-09, Milwaukee, 1909-10; comdg. Petrel, 1910-11; aide to comdt. Navy Yard, N.Y. City, 1911-13; comd. Buffalo, 1913-15, Baltimore, 1915; at Naval War Coll., Newport, R.I., 1915-16; apptd. comdr. Maine, June 27, 1916;

comdg. Florida, 1918-19; staff Naval War Coll., 1919-21; assigned as comdr. Control Force, also comdr. submarine divs., Atlantic, 1928—, later dir. fleet training; now vice admiral. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

TAYLOR, Myron C(harles), lawyer; *b.* Lyons, N.Y., Jan. 13, 1874; *s.* William and Mary Morgan (Underhill) T.; LL.B., Cornell U., 1894; LL.D., Colgate, 1929; *m.* Anabel Stevens Mack, of New York. Pres. Myron Taylor & Co., Inc.; dir. and chmn. finance com. U.S. Steel Corpn.; dir. First Nat. Bank of New York, First Security Co., N.Y.C.R.R. Co., West Shore R.R. Co., Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co., Met. Opera & Real Estate Co., Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Corpn.; dir. and mem. exec. com. A., T. & S.F. Ry. Co.; trustee and mem. finance com. Mutual Life Ins. Co. of New York. Mem. bd. trustees Cornell U. V.p. N.Y. Geneal. and Biog. Soc.; mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, St. Nicholas Soc., S.R. Trustee Assn. for Improving Condition of Poor. Quaker. *Clubs:* Bankers, Cornell, Down Town, Metropolitan, Merchants, Lunch, The Links, Nat. Golf Links, The Creek, Piping Rock, New York Yacht, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht, Eastern Yacht, Laurentian; Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Everglades, Gulf Stream Golf (Fla.); Ranelagh, Riding, Royal Automobile (London); Union Interalliée (Paris). Donor of $1,500,000 for Law Sch. Bldg., Cornell U., 1928. *Home:* 16 E. 70th St., New York, and Killingworth, Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

TAYLOR, Orville James, lawyer; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Sept. 8, 1885; *s.* Orville J. and Eleanor Sarah (Harris) T.; U. of Chicago; LL.B., Northwestern U. Law Sch., 1908; *m.* Catherine E. Apperson, of Chicago, Jan. 19, 1924. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1908, and began practice at Chicago; mem. firm Taylor, Miller, Busch & Boyden. Served as capt., cav., U.S.A., later maj., World War. Apptd. spl. asst. to atty. gen. U.S. in litigation to restrain r.r. shopmen's strike of 1922. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Assn. Bar City New York, Chicago Law Inst., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Racquet, Legal, Law, Attic, Tavern, Exmoor Country. *Home:* 219 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR, Richard V., interstate commerce commr.; *b.* New Bern, N.C., Aug. 11, 1859; *s.* Richard N. and Susan (Stevenson) T.; ed. Barton Acad., Mobile, Ala., 9 mos., 1871-72; *m.* Helen Buck, of Mobile, Aug. 10, 1882; children—Adrian S., Richard V., William B., Helen (Mrs. Lloyd Abbot). Began in accounting dept., Mobile & Ohio R.R., Oct. 1, 1877; advanced to v.p. and gen. mgr. same rd., Oct. 1904; federal mgr. small group of Southern rys., during govt. control; mayor of Mobile and mem. city administration commn. form of govt., 1921-26; mem. Interstate Commerce Commn., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1926-30. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Mobile, Ala.

TAYLOR, Robert Fenwick, judge. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

TAYLOR, Robert Howard, clergyman; *b.* at Phila., Sept. 18, 1860; *s.* John Kinsey and Jeanie (Cosh) T.; student Wabash Coll., Ind., 1889-91; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1894; *m.* Annie Lee Moore, of Fayetteville, N.C., Feb. 10, 1897; children—Robert Harper, Theodore Howard. Gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., Phila., 1885-88, Trenton, N.J., 1888-89; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1894; pastor 2d Ch., Baltimore, 1894-1901; evangelist, 1901-02; pastor 1st Ch., Canonsburg, Pa., 1902-06, 1st Ch., Oxford, Pa., 1906-12; gen. sec. Internat. Council Brotherhood of Andrew and Philip, Phila., 1912-16, Family Altar League, Chicago, 1916-19; welfare service counselor, 1920-26; evangelist since 1926. Republican. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Prairie. Mem. Pennsylvania Soc. *Home:* 4627 Magnolia Av., Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR, R(obert) Tunstall, surgeon; Jan. 16, 1867-Feb. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TAYLOR, S. Earl. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

TAYLOR, Samuel Alfred, engineer; *b.* North Versailles Twp., Allegheny Co., Pa., Oct. 24, 1863; *s.* Charles Thomas and Elizabeth J. (Maxwell) T.; C.E., Western U. of Pa. (now U. of Pittsburgh), 1887; Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1919; *m.* Anna J. Gilmore, of Allegheny Co., Pa., May 17, 1893; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. Chief draughtsman structural iron dept., Carnegie Steel Co., 1887-88; asst. engr. of constrn., Pa.R.R., 1888-93; in pvt. practice, 1893-1905, consulting engr., 1905—; dean Sch. of Mines, U. of Pittsburgh, 1912—. Pres., dir. Central Nat. Bank (Wilkinsburg, Pa.); v.p., dir. Kehota Mining Co., Beaver Creek Consolidated Coal Co. Trustee U. of Pittsburgh. Mem. Am. Mining Congress (pres. 1912), Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (president, 1926), Internat. Soc. Geologists, A.A.A.S., Engineers' Soc. Western Pa. (pres. 1913-14), etc. *Clubs:* Duquesne, University, Cosmos, University (Washington, D.C.). Author of various papers in publs. of tech. assns. Acting as tech. adviser to Dr. Garfield, U.S. fuel administrator, at Washington, Sept. 18, 1917-June 30, 1919. *Home:* 617 Whitney Av., Wilkinsburg, Pa. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TAYLOR, S(amuel) N(ewton), physicist; *b.* Farmingdale, N.Y., Apr. 24, 1858; *s.* Francis James and Ann (Newton) T.; Ph.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1887; fellow in physics, Clark U., Worcester, Mass., 1893-96, Ph.D., 1896; studied German univs., 1902-03; *m.* Mabel Wright Burr, of Middletown, Conn., Dec. 27, 1887; 1 dau., Mabel Burr. Expert electrician with Gen. Electric Co., 1887-93; instr. physics, Purdue U., 1896-99; asso. prof. physics, Syracuse U., 1899-1903; prof. physics and elec. engrg., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1903-08; in charge of astron. time service, Allegheny Obs., 1904-05; prof. elec. engring., Univ. of Cincinnati, 1908-11; prof. physics, Goucher Coll., Baltimore, Sept. 18, 1911—. Hon. fellow A.A.A.S., 1917; mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Alpha Delta Phi, Mystical Seven. Contbr. papers on elec. and tech. subjects. Methodist. *Home:* 2514 Maryland Av., Baltimore, Md.

TAYLOR, Thomas, Jr., judge; *b.* in Eng., Nov. 13, 1860; *s.* Thomas and Jane (Holloway) Taylor; came to U.S. at age of 6 yrs.; B.S., Knox Coll., 1881; LL.B., Harvard, 1885; studied civil law at univs. of Berlin and Vienna; *m.* Florence, *d.* John Thorne Clarkson, 1882; children—Thorne Clarkson (served in World War with rank of capt., died 1923), Wilberforce (in World War, rank lt., died 1921). Began practice at Boston; came to Chicago, 1887; master in chancery Circuit Court, 1893-1915; elected judge Circuit Court, 1915; justice Appellate Court, 1916-28, chief justice Circuit Court, 1928—. Member American, Illinois State and Chicago bar assns., Chicago Hist. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* University (v.p. 1918), Harvard of Chicago (pres. 1903), Chicago, Onwentsia (v.p. 10 yrs.), Old Elm, Law (ex-pres.). *Home:* Hotel Ambassador East, Chicago, Ill.

TAYLOR, Thomas Nicholls, financier; *b.* Provo, Utah, July 28, 1868; *s.* George and Eliza (Nicholls) T.; grad. Brigham Young Acad. (now Brigham Young U.), Provo; *m.* Maud Rogers, of Provo, Sept. 18, 1889; children—T. Sterling, Ethel, Lester R., Vesta (dec.), Alden R., Marion R., Victor R., Mary Maud (Mrs. Merrill D. Clayson), Delenna. Gen. mgr. Taylor Brothers Co., dept. stores, Provo, Eureka and Spanish Fork, since 1890, pres. since 1922; pres. Taylor Investment Co., Farmers and Merchants Bank, Maiben Glass & Paint Co., Provo Bldg. and Loan Assn.; v.p. Springville-Mapleton Sugar Co.; dir. Home Fire Ins. Co., Beneficial Life Ins. Co., Knight Woolen Mills Co. Mayor of Provo, 1900-04; v.p. Utah State Council of Defense, 1917-19; Dem. candidate for gov. of Utah, 1920. Counsellor 3d Ward Bishopric, Provo, Ch. of Latter Day Saints, 1891-1900, bishop same, 1900-19; pres. Utah Stake of Zion, since 1919. Mem. bd. of regents, U. of Utah, 1920-24; v.p. bd. trustees, chmn. exec. com. Brigham Young U. Mem. Utah State Bankers Assn. (pres. 1918), Brigham Young U. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1912-13). *Home:* 342 N. 5th St. W. *Office:* 250 W. Center St., Provo, Utah.

TAYLOR, Thomas Ulvan, engineer; *b.* Parker Co., Tex., Jan. 2, 1858; *s.* John Henry and Louisa (Allison) T.; ed. Sam Houston Normal, Huntsville, Tex., 1879-80; C.E., U. of Va., 1883; M.C.E., Cornell U., 1895; *m.* Maria Montgomery (Daisy) Moon, of Albemarle Co., Va., July 17, 1888; children—Summerfield M., Mrs. Julia Houston. Prof. physics and mathematics, Miller Inst., Albemarle County, 1883; prof. civ. engring. since 1888, dean engring. dept. since 1906, U. of Tex. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Soc. C.E. *Author:* Prismoidal Formulæ, 1898; The Austin Dam, 1900; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry (with Prof. Charles Puryear), 1902; Irrigation Systems in Texas, 1902; Backbone of Perspective, 1901; Surveyor's Hand Book, 1904; Water Powers of Texas, 1905; Underground Waters of Texas Coastal Plain, 1907; Silting of Reservoirs, 1930. Mem. bd. engrs. Fort Worth water supply; mem. bd. engrs. to select engrs. for Dallas-Oak Cliff viaduct; mem. bd. of engrs. Dallas water supply, 1910; engr. for Travis Co., Tex., to select engrs. for reinforced concrete bridge; chmn. Cost Review Bds. to report on proper cost of U.S. Reclamation projects at Carlsbad, N.M., Rio Grande above and below El Paso, Tex., and Salt River at Phoenix, Ariz. Cons. engr. water supply Abilene, 1917; cons. engr. City of Dallas on whole aspect of city water supply, 1921; chmn. gov.'s engring. council of Tex.; consulting engr. City of Austin on water supply, 1923, and on water power, 1925; cons. engr. on water supply for Wichita Falls, Tex., 1925-26. *Home:* 2212 San Antonio St., Austin, Tex.

TAYLOR, Walter Penn, biologist; *b.* Elkhorn, Wis., Oct. 31, 1888; *s.* Benton Ben and Helen R. (West) T.; Throop Poly. Inst., Pasadena, Calif., 1902-08, grad. academic dept., 1906; Stanford U., fall semester, 1908; B.S., U. of Calif., 1911, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Mary E. Fairchild, of Berkeley, Calif., Aug. 5, 1912; children—Theodore Walter, Harriet, Elizabeth Fairchild, Benton Chester. Asst. in biology, Throop Poly. Inst., 1906-08; asst. curator mammals, 1909-11, curator, 1911-16, Museum of Vertebrate Zoölogy, University of California; asst. biologist, U.S. Biol. Survey, Dept. of Agr., Washington, 1916-24, biologist, 1924-28, senior biologist, since 1928. Field work with higher vertebrates, Calif., Nev., Ariz. and Wash., 1908-17; mem. U.S. Dept. Agr. Advisory Com. on Migratory Bird Protection, 1913-16. Author monographs and numerous shorter papers, chiefly in systematic mammalogy, ecology and game protection. Sec. Calif. Associated Societies for Conservation of Wild Life, 1912-16; v.p. Nat. Federation Federal Employees, 1928—. *Address:* 1746 E. Fifth St., Tucson, Ariz.

TAYLOR, Warner, univ. prof.; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 6, 1880; *s.* John Stephenson and Mary Elizabeth (Steele) T.; grad. Utica (N.Y.) Acad., 1899; B.A., Columbia, 1903, M.A., 1905; *m.* Clara Bertram Fuller, of Cornish, N.H., Aug. 12, 1916; one daughter, Lucia Fairchild. Assistant in English, Columbia University, 1907-08, instructor, 1908-11; instr. in English, U. of Wis., 1911-15, asst. prof., 1915-22, asso. prof., 1922-27, prof. since 1927. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Wilson Ornithol. Club, Phi Kappa Sigma; asso. mem. Am. Ornithol. Union, Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters. Unitarian. *Club:* University. *Author:* (with F. A. Manchester) Freshman Themes, 1918; Representative English Essays, 1923; Essays of the Past and Present, 1927. Contbr. critical articles. *Home:* 619 N. Frances St., Madison, Wis.

TAYLOR, Will Samuel, mural painter; *b.* Ansonia, Conn., Nov. 27, 1883; *s.* Henry Clarence and Emeline (White) T.; ed. Mass. State Art Sch., Boston, and Art Students League, N.Y. City; *m.* Augusta Whipple, of Salem, Mass., June 19, 1912; children—Virginia Augusta, Carol Ashby. Prin. works: 18 murals depicting North Pacific Coast Indians, Am. Mus. Natural History, N.Y. City, 1911-21; 2 murals showing evolution of man, J. P. Morgan Hall of same mus.; also mural at City Park Chapel, Brooklyn, N.Y., etc. Instr. in mural painting and composition, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1915-26; became asst. prof. art, Brown U., 1926, now curator of art. Trustee R.I. Sch. of Design. Mem. Nat. Soc. Mural Painters, Art Fellowship, Archtl. League New York, Lyme Art Assn., Allied Artists; hon. asso., Am. Inst. Architects. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Providence Art; Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* 125 George St., Providence, R.I.

TAYLOR, William Alton, pomologist; *b.* Chelsea, Mich., June 23, 1863; *s.* Rev. James Franklin and Mary Ann Lewis (Porter) T.; B.S., Mich. State Coll., 1888, D.Sc., 1913; *m.* Helen C. Patterson, Dec. 15, 1891 (died Aug. 29, 1921); children—Porter Ross, Ritchie Patterson; *m.* 2d, Marie Patton Cisco, June 6, 1923; 1 son, William Cisco. Manager of fruit farm, Douglas, Michigan, 1888-1891; assistant pomologist, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1891-1901; pomologist in charge of field investigations, 1901-10, and asst. chief Bur. Plant Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1910-13; chief Bur. Plant Industry, 1913—. Expert in horticulture U.S. Commn. to Paris Expn., 1900 (mem. Internat. Jury on fruit trees and fruit); mem. Internat. Jury Dept. of Horticulture, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Mem. Agrl. Commn. to Europe, 1918. Chevalier du Mérite Agricole, 1900. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, American Pomol. Soc. (sec. 1897-1903), Bot. Soc. Washington (pres. 1910), Soc. for Hort. Science

(pres. 1908-09), Washington Acad. Science. Am. Forestry Assn.. Am. Hort. Soc. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Federal. Author numerous papers and addresses before hort. and pomol. socs., bulls. and papers U.S. Dept. Agr. *Home:* 3215 Northampton St. N.W. *Address:* Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C.

TAYLOR, William George Langworthy, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TAYLOR, William H., capitalist; Sept. 30, 1859-Feb. 28, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TAYLOR, William Henry, chemist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

TAYLOR, William James, educator; *b.* Dublin, Ind., Aug. 8, 1867; *s.* Aurelius Pryor and Mary (Vore) T.; B.A., U. of Neb., 1891, M.A., 1897; univ. fellow in philosophy, Yale, 1898-1901, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Blanche Glasgow, of Omaha, Neb., July 15, 1896. Prin. high sch., S. Omaha, 1891-98; head of dept. of classical langs., Pittsburgh (Pa.) Acad., 1901-02; teacher modern langs., New Haven (Conn.)High Sch., 1902-05; lecturer on history and philosophy of edn., Yale, 1902-05; instr. history of edn., logic and psychology, 1905-10, head dept. psychology and principles of edn., Dec. 1, 1910—, Maxwell Training Sch. for Teachers. Lecturer on psychology, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1912. Mem. Nebraska Alpha Chapter of Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* An Elementary Logic, 1909; A Syllabus of the History of Education, 1909. Wrote article on "Consciousness and Attention," in Encyclopedia Americana; contbr. to pedagog. jours. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn. *Home:* 769 St. Marks Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

TAYLOR, William Johnson, surgeon; *b.* on Winchester Farm, Worcester Co., Md., Oct. 13, 1861; *s.* William Johnson and Mary E. (Beardon) T.; prep. edn. Prep. Dept., East Tenn. U., Knoxville, Tenn.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1882; *m.* Emily Buckley Newbold, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 29, 1891. For other details see Vol. 12 (1922-23). *Home:* 1825 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TAYLOR, William Mode, manufacturer, engr.; *b.* Indianapolis, June 29, 1865; *s.* Franklin and Phebe (Mode) T.; student Purdue U., 1881-82; B.S. in Mech. Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1886; *m.* Mary Shepard Allen, of Indianapolis, Feb. 16, 1893; children—Dudley F., Frederic W., Eleanor. Entered employ of Chandler & Taylor Co., mfrs. engines, boilers and machinery, Indianapolis, 1886, pres., 1897-1926. Mem. Indianapolis Sch. Board, 1902-17 (pres. 1914); mem. Library and Historical Bd. of State of Ind. since 1925 (pres. 1926-27). Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* University, Woodstock. *Home:* 1449 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.

TAYLOR, William Osgood, newspaper pub.; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Jan. 8, 1871; *s.* Charles Henry and Georgianna O. (Davis) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Mary Moseley, of Boston, Mass., Mar. 28, 1894; children—Moseley, Eunice (Mrs. D. W. Armstrong), Margaret (dec.), Elizabeth (Mrs. Benjamin Davis Crowninshield), Wm. Davis. With Boston Globe since 1893; pres. Globe Newspaper Co. since 1921. *Home:* 276 Beacon St. *Office:* 242 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

TAYLOR, William Rivers, clergyman; *b.* Phila., Sept. 28, 1856; *s.* Rev. William James Romeyn and Maria Louise (Cowenhoven) T.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1876, A.M., 1879; grad. New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1879; D.D., U. Rochester and Rutgers; *m.* Annie Brown, *d.* James Spear, of Phila., Jan. 24, 1888; children—Louise van Campen (Mrs. Wellington Hay), Anne (Mrs. John C. Case), William James Romeyn, James Spear. Ordained Reformed Ch. ministry, 1879; pastor Franklin Park, N.J., 1879-84, First Ch., Phila., 1884-88, Brick Presbyn. Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1888-1923, emeritus, 1923—. Ex-trustee Reynolds Library, U. of Rochester; ex-dir. Auburn Theol. Sem.: ex-pres. N.Y. State Soc. of Christian Endeavor; chmn. Gen. Assembly's com. on young people; mem. com. on preparation of Book of Common Worship; Exec. Commn. and of Exec. Council Presbyn. Gen. Assembly. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Phi Fraternity. Republican. *Clubs:* Genesee Valley (Rochester); Valley Country (Keene Valley, N.Y.). *Address:* 516 Auburn Av., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

TAYLOR, William Sentman, prof. psychology; *b.* Passaic, N.J., Mar. 15, 1894; *s.* Rev. Franklin Ellsworth and Mary Agnes (White) T.; grad. high sch., Gettysburg, Pa., 1912; B.S., Gettysburg Coll., 1916; M.A., Harvard, 1920, Ph.D., 1921; M.S., U. of Wis., 1923; *m.* Phoebe Louise Smith, of Seattle, Wash., Jan. 3, 1925; children—Phoebe Agnes, Cicely Ellsworth. Was lecturer in psychology, Bryn Mawr, 1921-22; instr. philosophy, U. of Wis., 1922-23; prof. philosophy, U. of Me., 1923-26; prof. psychology, Smith Coll., since 1926. Instr. psychology, Harvard Summer Sch., 1926, 27, U. of Chicago, summer 1928. Psychol. work with U.S.N.R.F., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Psychopathol. Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi. *Author:* Morton Prince and Abnormal Psychology, 1928. Compiler: Readings in Abnormal Psychology and Mental Hygiene, 1926. Contbr. to Jour. Abnormal and Social Psychology, Psychol. Review. *Home:* Northampton, Mass.

TAYLOR, William Septimus, educator; *b.* Beaver Dam, Ky., Jan. 20, 1885; *s.* Herschel Berry and Ellen Orah (Render) T.; diploma, Western Teachers Coll., Bowling Green, Ky., 1910; B.S.A., U. of Ky., 1912; M.S., U. of Wis., 1913; Ph.D., Columbia, 1924; *m.* Helen Josephine Dodge, of Monroe, Wis., Feb. 3, 1923; 1 dau., Nancy Ellen. Asso. prof. agrl. edn. and supervisor high schs., U. of Tex., 1913-18; agt. for agrl. edn. of Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1918-19; prof. rural edn. and head dept. rural life, Pa. State Coll., 1919-20; asst. dir. Teachers' Bur., Dept. Pub. Instrn., Harrisburg, Pa., 1920-22; dean Coll. of Edn., U. of Ky., since 1923. Mem. A.A.A.S., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., N.E.A., Ky. Edn. Assn. (pres. 1928-29), Am. Vocational Assn., Alpha Zeta, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Acacia. Baptist. Mason. Kiwanian. *Author:* Development of Professional Education of Teachers in Pennsylvania. Editor of Ky. Sch. Journal. *Home:* 112 Cherokee Park, Lexington, Ky.

TAYLOR, William Sylvester, lawyer; Oct. 10, 1853-Aug. 2, 1928. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TEAD, Ordway, editor, teacher; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Sept. 10, 1891; *s.* Edward Sampson and Louise Moore (Ordway) T.; grad. Latin High Sch., Somerville, 1908; A.B., Amherst, 1912; *m.* Clara A. Murphy, of Newton Center, Mass., July 29, 1915; 1 dau., Diana. Fellow Amherst Coll., at South End House, Boston, 1912-14; mem. industrial consultants, Valentine, Tead & Gregg, 1915-17; with Bur. Industrial Research, New York, 1917-19; in charge war emergency employment management courses for War Dept., at Columbia U., 1917-18; now instr. personnel administration, in extension, summer session and home study, Columbia U.; mem. dept. of industry, New York Sch. of Social Work, 1920-29; dir. business publs. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1920-25; editor economic and business books, Harper & Bros., since 1925. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Acad. Social Sciences, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, American Association for Labor Legislation, American Management Assn., American Psychological Assn., Taylor Soc., Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* City, West Side Tennis. *Author:* Instincts in Industry, 1918; The People's Part in Peace, 1918; Personnel Administration—Its Principles and Practice (with H. C. Metcalf), 1920; A Course in Personnel Administration, 1923; Human Nature and Management, 1929; also contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, Taylor Soc., etc. *Home:* 56 Groton St., Forest Hills, L.I. *Address:* Harper & Brothers, 49 E. 33d St., New York, N.Y.

TEAGLE, Walter Clark, pres. Standard Oil Co.; *b.* Cleveland, O., May 1, 1878; *s.* John and Amelia Belle (Clark) T.; B.S., Cornell, 1900; *m.* Rowena Bayliss Lee, of Memphis, Tenn., 1911; 1 son, Walter Clark. Received training in oil business with Scofield, Shurmer & Teagle, Cleveland; v.p. Republic Oil Co., 1900-1903; with export dept. Standard Oil Co., 1903-10, becoming head of dept.; elected dir. Standard Oil Co. (N.J.), 1910, later v.p., pres. since Nov. 1917; elected pres. Imperial Oil Co., Ltd., 1913, Internat. Petroleum Co., Ltd., 1915. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Alpha Delta Phi, University. *Home:* E. Portchester, Conn. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

TEAGUE, Charles Collins, mem. Federal Farm Bd.; *b.* Caribou, Me., June 11, 1873; *s.* Milton D. and Clara (Collins) T.; ed. pub. schs. and St. John's Mil. Sch., Salina, Kan.; LL.D., U. of Calif.; *m.* Harriet McKevett, of Santa Paula, Calif., Nov. 10, 1897; children—Alice (Mrs. John Cox), Milton, Charles. Settled at Santa Paula, Calif., 1893; pres. McKevett Corpn., Teague, McKevett Co., Calif. Orchard Co., Limoneira Co., Santa Paula Water Co., Farmers' Irrigation Co.; v.p. Security First Nat. Trust & Savings Bank of Los Angeles; pres. Calif. Walnut Growers Assn. 16 yrs., First Nat. Bank of Santa Paula 15 yrs., Calif. Fruit Growers Exchange 10 yrs.; apptd. mem. Federal Farm Bd., Washington, D.C., June 15, 1929. Regent U. of Calif. Republican. Universalist. Mason. *Clubs:* California, Athletic (Los Angeles); Ojai Country, Saticoy Country (Ventura County, Calif.); Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* Santa Paula, Calif. *Address:* Federal Farm Bd., 1300 E St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

TEAL, Joseph Nathan, lawyer; Sept. 24, 1858-May 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TEALL, Edward Nelson, editor, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 23, 1880; *s.* F. Horace and Elizabeth (Lowry) T.; A.B., Princeton, 1902, A.M., 1905; *m.* Jean Christie Gillies, of Marlboro, N.Y., Feb. 8, 1905; children—Edward N. (U.S.N.), Robert G., William H., Archibald E. On editorial staff New York Sun, 1903-17; in editorial dept. Princeton Univ. Press, 1917-19; sec. Marshall Jones Co., pubs., Boston, Mass., 1919-20; head of press dept. Chautauqua Instn., 1920-21; chief editorial writer Worcester (Mass.) Gazette, 1921-24, Camden (N.J.) Courier, 1925-28; mem. editorial staff G. & C. Merriam Co., dictionary pubs., 1928-29; editorial writing, Phila. Record since 1929. *Author:* Glories of Old Nassau, 1915; Vagrom Verses, 1916; The Unknown Quantity (with Edgar O. Achorn), 1919; Books and Folks, 1921. Wrote "Watch Tower" dept. St. Nicholas Mag., 1917-28; condr. of Proofroom Dept. and contbr. of monthly article to Inland Printer since 1923. *Address:* care Philadelphia Record, Philadelphia, Pa.

TEALL, Gardner (Callahan), author; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Mar. 6, 1878; *s.* William Allen and Kate Gardner (Callahan) T.; ed. Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn., and U. of Minn. Art editor What to Eat, 1895, Good Housekeeping, 1901; asso. editor House and Garden, 1910; editor Travel, mag., 1911, Am. Homes and Gardens, New York, 1911-15, Art and Life, 1919-20; Am. corr. La Bibliofilia, Florence, Italy, 1926; art editor Harper's Bazar, 1927-28. Illustrated Lewis Carroll's Hunting of the Snark, 1910. *Author:* The Child's Bookplate, 1904; The Garden Primer, 1910; The Contessa's Sister (novel), 1911; A Little Garden the Year 'Round, 1919; The Pleasures of Collecting, 1920; Book plates by Sidney L. Smith, 1921. Mem. Japan Soc. *Clubs:* Authors (New York); Art Lovers' Club (Kobe, Japan). *Address:* Authors Club, New York, N.Y.

TEASDALE, Sara, author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 8, 1884; *d.* John Warren and Mary Elizabeth (Willard) T.; ed. pvt. schs., St. Louis; *m.* Ernst B. Filsinger, of St. Louis, Dec. 19, 1914 (divorced 1929). *Author:* Sonnets to Duse, and Other Poems, 1907; Helen of Troy and Other Poems, 1911; Rivers to the Sea, 1915; Love Songs, 1917; Flame and Shadow, 1920; Dark of the Moon, 1926. Editor of The Answering Voice—One Hundred Love Lyrics by Women, 1917, 2d edit. (with 50 additional poems), 1928; Rainbow Gold, Poems Old and New, Selected for Boys and Girls, 1922. *Club:* American Women's (London). *Address:* Macmillan Co., New York, N.Y.

TEDESCHE, Leon Greenfield, bacteriologist; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 28, 1878; *s.* Alexander and Jennie (Greenfield) Tedesche (originally Tedeschi); A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1902, M.D., 1905; unmarried; adopted daughter, Elinor Lucile. Instr. pathology, bacteriology and histology, 1902-04, 1906-07, 1913-14, prof. histology and pathology, 1917-18, Cincinnati Veterinary College; asst. bacteriologist, 1902-05, asst. in electro-therapeutics, 1906-07, Med. Coll. of Ohio, Cincinnati; scientific asst. of sec. Smithsonian Instn., 1907; bacteriologist, filtration plant of Cincinnati Water Works, 1907-10; chemist and bacteriologist, Milk Commn. of Cincinnati Acad. Medicine, 1910-12; prof. physiology, later prof. bacteriology and pathology, Eclectic Med. Coll., 1914-29; prof. physiology, Cincinnati Coll. Dental Surgery, 1917-26; lecturer theoretical pharmacy, Cincinnati Coll. Pharmacy, 1921-24. Instr. of Am. Red Cross First Aid Service for Boy Scout leaders, 1929; asso. dir. Industrial Emergency Hosp. Mem. Med. Corps, Ohio N.G., 1907-17; capt., Med. R.C. (retired). Fellow A.M.A., A.A.A.S.; mem. Ohio State Med. Assn., Hamilton Co. (O.) Acad. Medicine, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Daniel Drake Research Soc., Tau Alpha Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu, American Philatelic Soc. (bd. of vice presidents, 1927-29), etc. Republican. Jewish religion. Mason. *Clubs:* Cin-

cinnati Military, Cincinnati Auto, B'nai B'rith. *Home:* 416 Catherine St. *Office:* 2903 Colerain Av. and 630 W. 6th St., Cincinnati, O.

TEEHEE, Houston B., lawyer; *b.* Sequoyah Co., Okla. (formerly Cherokee Nation, Ind. Ty.), Oct. 31, 1874; *s.* Stephen and Rhoda (Benge) Tehee (enrolling clk. added another e to first syllable of name); ed. Cherokee Nat. Male Sem., Tahlequah, Okla., 1893-94, Ft. Worth (Tex.) U., 1895-96; *m.* Mayme A. Haglund, of Tahlequah, Dec. 11, 1889. Mercantile salesman, 1896-1906; bank cashier, Tahlequah, 1906-08; began practice of law, 1908. Alderman, Tahlequah, 1904-05; mayor of Tahlequah, 1908-10; mem. Okla. Ho. of Rep., 1911; resigned to fill unexpired term as county atty., 1911-12; re-elected to Ho. of Rep., 1912; U.S. probate atty. for Cherokee Indians in Okla., 1914-15; register U.S. Treasury, 1915-19; asst. atty. gen. of Okla., Jan. 1, 1926-June 1, 1927; mem. Supreme Court Comm. of Okla., 1st Supreme Court Jud. Dist., since June 1, 1927. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Woodman of World, K.P. *Home:* Tahlequah, Okla. *Address:* State Capitol Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

TEEL, Warren Floyd, educator; *b.* Martins Creek, Pa., Apr. 11, 1868; *s.* Amos and Anna (McFall) T.; Ph.B., Northwestern Coll., Naperville, Ill., 1900; student, Cornell U., 1903, Harvard U., 1904; A.M., U. of Pa., 1914; D.D., Franklin and Marshall, 1914; *m.* Bessie J. Dubs, of Rebersburg, Pa., Aug. 15, 1906; children—Floyd Russell, Paul Dubs, Helen Anna. Pres. Albright Coll. (formerly Schuylkill Coll.), Reading, Pa., since 1901. Pres. Young People's Alliance, 1903-07; mem. Evang. Church; del. Gen. Conf. same, 7 times to 1930. Speaker at Ocean Grove and other chautauquas. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Club:* University. *Author:* Educational Addresses. Lecturer on Lincoln. *Home:* Reading, Pa.

TEELE, Ray Palmer, economist; Oct. 22, 1868-Aug. 27, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TEEPLE, John Edgar, cons. chemist; *b.* Kempton, Ill., Jan. 4, 1874; *s.* William Harvey and Abby M. (Hinckley) T.; B.S., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1893, A.B., 1894; B.S., Cornell U., 1899, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Lina Pease, of Fremont, Neb., Aug. 17, 1897; children—John Hazen, Charlotte Marion, Granger Odell. Instr. in chemistry and physics, Fremont (Neb.) Coll., 1894-98; instr. in organic and physiol. chemistry, Cornell U., 1899-1904; dir. Industrial Labs., N.Y. City, 1904-08; cons. chemist and chem. engr., N.Y. City, since 1908; interim prof. chemistry and chem. engring., Columbia, 1917; cons. chem. engr. Am. Potash & Chem. Corpn., Dareo Corpn. Asso. editor Chem. Markets. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (treas.), Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Electrochem. Soc., Franklin Inst., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Anthrop. Soc., Sigma Xi. Awarded Perkin medal, 1927. *Clubs:* Chemists, Cornell (New York); Niagara (Niagara Falls, N.Y.). *Author:* The Industrial Development of Searles Lake Brines, 1929; Maya Astronomy, 1930. Contbr. to Industrial and Engring. Chemistry, Chemistry and Industry, Am. Anthropologist. *Home:* 185 Montclair Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 50 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

TEETERS, Wilber John, educator; *b.* Alliance, O., Oct. 10, 1866; *s.* Williamson and Dorcas E. (Johnson) T.; B.S., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, 1893, M.S., 1897; Ph.C., U. of Mich., 1895; *m.* Sara Hayden Harrison, of Davenport, Ia., June 23, 1912; 1 son, Wilber Otis; *m.* 2d, Hazel R. Reynolds, of Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 2, 1925. Demonstrator of chemistry, Med. Coll., State U. of Ia., 1895-1903; asso. prof. pharmacy, 1903-04, dean Coll. of Pharmacy since 1904, State U. of Ia. Pres. Ia. Farming Partnership. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Pharm. Assn.; mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Delta Chi, Beta Phi Sigma, Rho Chi; sec. Am. Conf. Pharm. Faculties, 1913-18, and pres., 1920-21. Mem. Ia. City Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Country, Kiwanis. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

TEFFT, William Wolcott, cons. engineer; *b.* Milbank, S.D., Feb. 28, 1882; *s.* Levant C. and Ada M. (Wolcott) T.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., 1907; *m.* Ethel L. Foote, of Jackson, Mich., Oct. 8, 1910; children—Richard F. (dec.), Robert F. Asst., civ. engring. dept., U. of Mich., 1907; in charge field surveys, later resident engr., Cooke Dam, Au Sable River, Mich., Kalamazoo Steam Plant, and Grand Rapids, Mich., for Commonwealth Power Co., 1908-11; mem. firm Fargo Engring. Co., 1911-19, in charge report and economics dept., 1915-19; with Hodenpyl, Hardy & Co., Jackson, Mich., Feb. 1919 to 1928; cons. civil and hydraulic engr., Consumers Power Co., 1919-24, v.p. since 1922; v.p., chief engr. Commonwealth Power Corpn., 1924-28; chief engr. Central Ill. Light Co., Southern Ind. Gas & Electric Co., Ohio Edison Co., Ill. Power Co., Ill. Electric Power Co., Northern Ohio Power & Light Co., Tenn. Electric Power Co., 1924-28; cons. engr. since 1928; pres. Gen. Power Corpn.; v.p. Fargo Engring. Co. Mem. Am. com., World Power Conf. Pres. bd. trustees Albion (Mich.) Coll. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E. Mem. Sigma Xi, by invitation alumni U. of Mich., 1929, "for accomplishments in hydraulic engineering." Republican. Methodist. Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary Internat., Jackson City, Jackson Country, Bras Coupe Hunting and Fishing. Inventor of Tefft Conduit Spillway and Accelerator; originator of method for designing safe earth dams. *Home:* 720 Michigan Av. W. *Office:* Consumers Power Co. Bldg., Jackson, Mich.

TEGGART, Frederick John, univ. professor; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, May 9, 1870; student Methodist Coll., Belfast; Trinity Coll., Dublin; came to America, 1888; B.A., Stanford, 1894; *m.* Adeline Margaret Barnes, of New York, May 24, 1894; children—Barnes (dec.), Richard Victor. Asst. and acting librarian, Stanford, 1893-98; librarian Mechanics Mercantile Library, San Francisco, 1898-1907; asso. prof. Pacific Coast history, 1911-16, of history, 1916-19, of social institutions, 1919-25, prof. social instns. since 1925, U. of Calif. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Sociol. Soc., History of Science Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Faculty (Berkeley). *Author:* Prolegomena to History, 1916; The Processes of History, 1918; Theory of History, 1925. Compiler: Catalogue of the Hopkins Railway Library, Leland Stanford Jr. University, 1895; General Index to the Library Journal, 1898. Editor: Publs. of Acad. of Pacific Coast History, 1909-1919: Around Horn to Sandwich Islands and Calif., 1845-1850 (diary of Chester S. Lyman), 1924. *Home:* 2532 Durant Av., Berkeley, Calif.

TEICHMANN, William C., journalist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

TELFORD, Robert Lee, clergyman; *b.* Rome, Ga., May 23, 1863; *s.* William Brazleton and Susan Felicia (Eddins) T.; grad. Hampden-Sydney (Va.) Coll., D.D., 1894; grad. Union Theol. Sem., Hampden-Sydney, Va. (now at Richmond), 1890; *m.* Anna Boone Brown, of Charleston, W.Va., Oct. 20, 1890; children—Brownie Eddins, Anna Boone, Josephine Lindsley, Robert Lee, Bess Brown (dec.), Rachel Couch, John Brown, William Brazleton, Margaret Moore. Ordained ministry Presbyterian Church in the United States, 1890; pastor Old Stone Church, Lewisburg, West Virginia, 1890-92; president Lewisburg Seminary (now Greenbrier Coll. for Women), 1892-1910; raised $100,000 for new building for the Sem.; pastor First Ch., Richmond, Ky., since 1914. Moderator Synod of Ky., 1922; pres. bd. trustees Sayre Coll., Lexington, Ky. Pres. Health and Welfare League of Madison Co., Ky., since 1920. Presented with silver loving cup by City of Richmond for work as chmn. United War Work Campaign of Madison County. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Mason. *Club:* Exchange (pres.). *Home:* Richmond, Ky.

TELLER, James Harvey, judge; *b.* Granger, N.Y., June 14, 1850; *s.* John and Charlotte Chapin (Moore) T.; student Cornell U., 1871; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1874, LL.D., 1919; *m.* Frances L. Wheelock, of Oberlin, O., May 3, 1875. Began practice at Cleveland, O., 1876; organized, 1880, and became pres. Leslie Sewing Machine Co. (now Standard Sewing Machine Co.); mem. Sioux Indian Commn., Dak. Ty., 1882-83; sec. Dak. Ty., 1883-86; practiced in Chicago, 1886-1902; removed to Denver, Colo., 1902; apptd. judge Dist. Court City and County of Denver, Dec. 1, 1911; elected for term of 6 yrs., Nov. 1912, on Dem., Rep., Prog., Proh. and Citizens' tickets; elected asso. justice Supreme Court of Colo., Nov. 1914, term 1915-25; resumed practice. Democrat. Conglist. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Battle of the Standards, 1896. *Home:* 1660 Gaylord St., Denver, Colo.

TELLER, John Du Bois, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TELLER, Philip Shepheard, ex-commr. U.S. Shipping Bd.; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 14, 1861; *s.* John de Peyster and Sarah Jane (Shepheard) T.; ed. pub. and high schs.; *m.* Annie Cora Newman, of San Francisco, Sept. 18, 1886 (died Mar. 11, 1922); 1 dau., Alice Teller (Mrs. L. R. Weinmann). Served as shipping clk., salesman and traveling man; organized firm of Norton, Teller & Co., wholesale grocery and provisions, 1888; retired 1924; became commr. U.S. Shipping Bd., Jan. 14, 1926; dir. Bank of Alameda. Chmn. Rep. State Central Com., Calif., 1909. Mem. exec. com. Boy Scouts of America, San Francisco Council; v.p. Panama-Pacific Preservation League; pres. Masonic Hall Assn., Alameda, Calif. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Alameda, Calif.

TELLER, Sidney A., social worker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 4, 1883; *s.* George J. and Josephine (Zuckermann) T.; student Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago; grad. Chicago Sch. Civics and Philanthropy, 1908; *m.* Julia Pines, of Chicago, June 27, 1916. In chem. engring. work with C., R.I.&P. R.R., 1903-07; supt. Deborah Boys Home, Chicago, 1907-08; with United Charities of Chicago, 1908-09; dir. Stanford Park, Chicago, 1910-16; dir. Irene Kaufmann Settlement and Emma Farm Assn., Pittsburgh, Pa., since 1916. Editor Butterfly (social service mag.). Dir. Hebrew Free Loan Assn., Jewish Big Brother Club, Conf. on Immigration Policy (all of Pittsburgh); mem. publicity com., Pittsburgh Fed. Social Agencies; trustee United Housing Corpn.; mem. advisory council Urban League of Pittsburgh. *Address:* 1835 Center Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TELLEZ, Señor Don Manuel C., A.E. and P. from Mexico to U.S. *Address:* 2829 Sixteenth St., Washington, D.C.

TELVA, Marion, contralto; *b.* St. Louis, Mo. Dec. 26, 1897; *m.* Elmer Ray Jones, pres. Wells Fargo Express Co., May 10, 1929. Début with Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, as Brangaene, in "Tristan and Isolde," Oct. 1920; has also sung with Ravinia and Calif. opera cos. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, N.Y.

TEMPEST, Marie Susan, opera singer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

TEMPLE, Edward Lowe, author; May 12, 1844-Oct. 9, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TEMPLE, Henry Willson, congressman; *b.* Belle Centre, O., Mar. 31, 1864; *s.* John B. and Martha (Jameson) T.; A.B., Geneva Coll., 1883, A.M., 1890, LL.D., 1913; grad. Allegheny Theol. Sem., 1887; D.D., Westminster Coll., 1902, LL.D., 1914; *m.* Lucy Parr, of Leechburg, Pa., Apr. 14, 1892; children—John Parr, Martha, William Jameson, Henry Marshall, Edward Lawrence. Ordained ministry R. P. Ch., 1887; pastor Baxter, Pa., 1887-90, First U.P. Ch., Washington, Pa., 1891-1905; adj. prof. polit. science, 1898-1905, prof. history and polit. science, 1905-17, Washington and Jefferson Coll. Mem. 63d to 67th Congresses (1913-1923), 24th Pa. Dist., and 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 25th Dist. Republican. Editorial writer Presbyn. Banner, Pittsburgh, 1898-1900; asso. editor United Presbyn., Pittsburgh, 1903—. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Soc. Internat. Law (Exec. Council), Am. Polit. Science Assn., etc. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* William H. Seward (in The American Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy series). Contbr. on hist. and econ. subjects. *Address:* Washington, Pa.

TEMPLE, Laura, social service. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

TEMPLE, Mary Boyce, welfare worker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

TEMPLE, Seth Justin, architect; *b.* Winona, Minn., Aug. 15, 1867; *s.* Holmes and Mary Eliza (Ford) T.; grad. Winona High Sch., 1887; Ph.B. in architecture, Columbia, 1892; studied and traveled in Europe, 1894-96; *m.* Alice Maud Gamble, of Brooklyn, June 12, 1896; children—Holmes (dec.), Gilbert, Arthur, Malcolm, Alice Muriel. Instr. architecture, Met. Mus., New York, 1892-94; instr. architecture, 1896-97, asst. prof., 1897-1904, U. of Ill.; in practice, as mem. Temple, Burrows & McLane, 1904-10; Temple & Burrows, 1910-25; now alone. Trustee St. Luke's Hosp. Republican. Episcopalian. Fellow A.I.A.; pres. Ia. Chapter A.I.A., 1909-10; hon. mem. Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Davenport Outing, Chamber of Commerce Club, Contemporary. *Home:* 25 McClellan Boul. *Office:* Union Bank Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

TEMPLE, Truman Roswell, librarian; *b.* Granville, N.Y., July 16, 1873; *s.* Abram and Azuba (Laing) T.; prep. edn., Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; Columbia U. and Sch. of Library Science, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y.; *m.* Georgianna Dyer Hulett, of Granville, N.Y., June 22, 1905; children—Priscilla Azuba (Mrs. Frederick Dolloff), Richard Abram (dec.), Florence Elizabeth, John Hulett, Truman Roswell. Engaged in farming, 1900-14; librarian Pub. Library, Leavenworth, Kan., 1916-17; field rep. A.L.A. war service, Feb.-Dec. 1918; librarian Thomas Crane Pub. Library, Quincy, Mass., 1919-25, Pub. Library, Reading, Pa., 1926, Pub. Library, Hartford, Conn., since 1927. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Conglist. *Clubs:* Rotary, Appalachian Mountain. *Home:* 377 Sigourney St. *Address:* Hartford Public Library, 624 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

TEMPLE, Walter Paul, capitalist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TEMPLETON, Charles Augustus, ex-governor; *b.* Sharon, Conn., Mar. 3, 1871; *s.* Theodore and Ella Phoebe (Middlebrooks) T.; ed. pub. schs. and pvtly.; *m.* Martha Castle, of Waterbury, Conn., June 17, 1897. Began as bookkeeper, hardware store, Waterbury, Conn., 1888; sec., treas. Hotchkiss & Templeton, 15 yrs.; pres. Charles A. Templeton, Inc., wholesale and retail hardware, since 1913; dir. Waterbury Nat. Bank, Waterbury Trust Co. Was alderman and pres. bd., Waterbury; mem. Conn. Senate, 1919-21; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920; lt. gov. of Conn., 1921-23; gov. of Conn., 1923-25. Trustee St. Margaret's Sch. for Girls; ex-pres. Waterbury Chamber Commerce; pres. Waterbury Eastern League Baseball Club, 1924; vestryman Trinity P.E. Ch. Mason (Shriner); Past Master Liberty Lodge; Past Comdr. Clark Commandery; Elk, Redman. First pres. Rotary Club. *Home:* Waterbury, Conn.

TEMPLETON, Charlotte, librarian; *b.* Brinkley, Ark., Dec. 24, 1877; *d.* Robert and Jane (Coleman) T.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1902 (Phi Beta Kappa); studied Pratt Inst. Library Sch., 1905. Reference librarian, Omaha (Neb.) Pub. Library, 1902-04; librarian, Oshkosh (Wis.) Pub. Library, 1905-06; sec. Neb. Pub. Library Commn., 1906-19; sec. Ga. State Library Commn., 1919-22; librarian, Greenville (S.C.) Pub. Library, 1922—. Mem. A.L.A. *Address:* Greenville, S.C.

TEMPLETON, Fay, actress. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

TEMPLETON, Howard, lawyer; *b.* Franklin Co., Tex., June 25, 1861; *s.* Gordon S. and Margaret C. (Ward) T.; ed. high sch., Honey Grove, Tex.; *m.* Mary Blackwell, of Delta Co., Tex., July 11, 1886; children—Ruth (Mrs. Horace Walling), Clive, Jean (Mrs. T. D. Rife), Mary (Mrs. S. A. Wells), Lloyd. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1882, and began practice at Cooper; moved to Sulphur Springs, Tex., 1885, San Antonio, Tex., 1910; mem. firm Templeton, Brooks, Napier & Brown. Dist. atty., 8th Jud. Dist., 1891-92; judge, Dist. Court, Tex., 1896-1900, Court of Civil Appeals, Dallas Dist., 1900-03. Presdl. elector, Tex., 1888; del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1892, 1904; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., Tex., 1905-06; chmn. Dem. State Conv., 1906. Mem. Am., Tex. State and San Antonio bar assns. K.P. *Home:* 120 E. Cypress St. *Office:* Travis Bldg., San Antonio, Tex.

TEMPLETON, Richard Harkness, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 23, 1877; *s.* Thomas and Charlotte (Harkness) T.; prep. edn., Central High Sch., Buffalo; A.B., Syracuse U., 1899, studied law, same univ.; *m.* Mai Morgan, of Buffalo, 1908; children—Richard Harkness, Mary Reese, Jean Morgan. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1901, and began practice at Buffalo; lecturer on corpns., U. of Buffalo, since 1910; U.S. atty. Western Dist. of N.Y., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Jan. 19, 1925. Maj. 74th Inf., N.Y.N.G. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Buffalo, Buffalo Athletic. *Home:* 82 Larchmont Rd. *Office:* White Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

TEMPLETON, Samuel Moore, clergyman; *b.* Jacksonville, Tex., Dec. 27, 1853; *s.* David G. and Mary (Moore) T.; A.B., Trinity U., Tex., 1881, A.M., 1886, D.D., 1903; *m.* Jennie Wofford, of Dallas, Texas, Nov. 21, 1882; children—Thomas Wofford, Frances Allen (dec.), David Henry, Anna Louise, Samuel Moore, Jane. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1878; pastor Rockwall, Mesquite, Forney, Turner's Point, Tex., 1885-1891, South Dallas, 1891-92, Clarksville, 1892-1914, Rockwall, 1914-27 (retired). Stated clerk Texas Synod since 1888; moderator Gen. Assembly Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., 1902; mem. Com. on Presbyn. Fraternity and Union, 1903-06, that negotiated reunion with Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. Trustee Trinity U. (Waxahachie, Tex.). Democrat. *Address:* Rockwall, Tex.

TEMPLETON, Thomas W., congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

TEMPLETON, William Craig, clergyman; *b.* Pinckneyville, Ill., Aug. 15, 1863; *s.* William Harris and Margaret Eliza (Craig) T.; A.B., Park Coll., Mo., 1888, D.D., 1907; A.M., Princeton, 1890; Ph.D., McKendree U., Ill., 1899; *m.* Helen H. Hutton, of New Albany, Ind., Oct. 12, 1892; children—William H. (dec.), Mrs. Sarah Margaret Davis, Samuel Hart. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1891; pastor Quenemo, Kan., 1891-94, Chanute, Kan., 1894-97, Monett, Mo., 1897-1902, Kirksville, Mo., 1902-12, 1st Ch., Emporia, Kan., 1912-18; became pastor Winfield, Kan., 1918; now pastor First Presbyn. Ch. of Dodge City. Trustee Park Coll.; moderator Synod of Mo., 1908, Synod of Kan., 1921. Mason. *Club:* Kiwanis. *Home:* Dodge City, Kan.

TEMPLIN, Lucinda de Leftwich, educator; *b.* Nevada, Mo.; *d.* William Wayne and Ella (Rice) T.; grad. Stephens Jr. Coll., Columbia, Mo., 1910; A.B., B.S., U. of Mo., 1914, A.M., 1915, Ph.D., 1926; post-grad. work, summers, Harvard, Columbia, 1922-23; unmarried. Dean Lindenwood Coll., St. Charles, 1916-24, research scholar, 1924-25; prin. El Paso Sch. for Girls, 1927—. Mo. rep. Nat. War Council, 1917, also Mo. War Council, Jefferson City. Mo. rep. Nat. Com. on Care and Training of Delinquent Women and Girls. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Sociol. Assn., Am. Prison Assn., Nat. Comm. on Prisons and Prison Labor, Nat. Assn. Administrative Women in Edn., Nat. Soc. Vocational Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women (com. on coll. curricula), Mo. Assn. of Deans of Colls., Mo. State Teachers Assn., Mo. Welfare League (state bd.), St. Louis Safety Council, Nat. Press Bur. America (advisory bd.), Am. and Mo. hist. assns., N.E.A., Shakespeare Soc. America, D.A.R., Phi Theta Kappa, Pi Lambda Theta, Alpha Pi Zeta, also Woman's Chamber Commerce, El Paso, Southwest Tex. Chamber Commerce. Trustee Radford Scholarship Fund; v.p. El Paso Flower Growers Assn. *Clubs:* Woman's (El Paso); College, Town (St. Louis); Women's City (New York City); Women's Faculty. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Reminiscences of Lindenwood College, 1920; The Newer Lindenwood, 1922; Two Pioneers in the Education of Women in Missouri, 1925; The Need of a Code of Ethics in Administering Junior Colleges, 1925; Defects and Merits in the Higher Education of Women in Missouri, 1926; The Sibleys, 1926. *Address:* El Paso School for Girls, Hastings St. (Government Hill), El Paso, Tex.

TEMPLIN, Olin, coll. prof.; *b.* Camden, Ind., Dec. 6, 1861; *s.* L. J. and Mary (Lerner) T.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1886, A.M., 1889; U. of Göttingen, 1888; U. of Berlin, 1889; *m.* Lena A. Van Voorhis, of Lawrence, Kan., Aug. 6, 1886; children—Alice (Mrs. H. W. Rankin), Marjorie (Mrs. W. H. Wellhouse). Asst. prof. mathematics, 1884-90, asso. prof. philosophy, 1890-93, prof. and head of dept., 1893—, dean Coll. Liberal Arts and Sciences, 1903-21, prof. of logic, ethics and esthetics, 1921—, U. of Kan. Dir. school and coll. activities, U.S. Food Administration, Washington, 1917-19. *Author:* A Guide to Thinking (with Anna McCracken), 1927. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

TENBROECK, Carl, bacteriologist; *b.* Parsons, Kan., Sept. 5, 1885; *s.* Andrew and Carrie (Aldrich) T.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1908; M.D., Harvard, 1913; *m.* Janet Rinaker, of Carlinville, Ill., Apr. 28, 1917; children—Carlon (dec.), Jane. Asso., Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 1914-20; asso. prof. bacteriology, Peking (China) Union Med. Coll., 1920-23, prof. same and head of dept. pathology, 1923-27; mem. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, dept. animal pathology, since 1927. Served as 1st lt., Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Immunologists, Soc. Experimental Biology and Medicine. Research on paratyphoid bacilli, tetanus and animal diseases. *Address:* Rockefeller Inst., Princeton, N.J.

TENER, John Kinley, governor; *b.* in Co. Tyrone, Ireland, July 25, 1863; *s.* George Evans and Susan (Wallis) T.; came to America at age of 9; ed. pub. and high schs., Pittsburgh, Pa.; *m.* Harriet J. Day, of Haverhill, Mass., October 1889. Clk. for Oliver Bros. & Phillips, Pittsburgh, 1881-85; played professional baseball, 1886; officer Chartier's Valley Gas Co., 1887; played baseball, Nat. League, 1888-90; located in Charleroi, Pa., 1891; interested in several businesses. Mem. 61st Congress (1909-11), 24th Pa. Dist.; gov. of Pa., term 1911-15. Republican. Pres. Nat. Baseball League, resigned 1918. *Club:* Duquesne (Pittsburgh). *Home:* Charleroi, Pa. *Office:* 50 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

TEN EYCK, Peter Gansevoort, ex-congressman; *b.* Bethlehem, N.Y., Nov. 7, 1873; *s.* Abraham Cuyler and Margaret Matilda (Haswell) T.; educated Albany Acad., Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., Troy, N.Y., 1892-96; *m.* Bertha F. Dederick, of Albany, Apr. 15, 1903; 1 son, Peter Gansevoort Dederick. With N.Y.C.&H.R.R.R., 1896-1903, becoming signal engr., organized signal dept. and designed signal standards; signal engr., treas., 1903, later v.p. and gen. mgr., Federal Ry. Signal Co.; inventor many signal devices, some of which are now in general use; now consulting engr. Chmn. com. to revise by-laws of C.,R.I.&P. and Pa.R.R. cos., 1915; chmn. Highways Transport Com. of N.Y., to establish rural motor express service. Dir. C.,R.I.&P. Ry. Co., Nat. Commercial Bank & Trust Co., Hudson River Navigation Corporation; trustee Albany City Savings Bank. Delegate to the Democratic National Convention, 1912, 1920; member 63d Congress (1913-15) and 67th Congress (1921-23), 28th N.Y. Dist. Mem. Old Guard, 3d Signal Corps, 3d. Brig., N.G.N.Y.; designated as expert in Council Nat. Defense, 1917. Chmn. Albany Port Dist. Commn., Deeper Hudson Gen. Com.; chmn. Executive Deeper Hudson Com.; 1st v.p. N.Y. State Waterways Assn., Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress, Atlantic Deeper Waterways Assn.; mem. N.Y. State Canal Survey Commn., Hudson Valley Federated Chamber Commerce (dir. at large), Albany Chamber Commerce (dir., ex-pres.), N.Y. State Assn. Real Estate Bds. (dir.), N.Y. State Farm Bur. Fed. (ex-pres.), N.Y. State Agrl. Soc. (v.p.), Albany County Agrl. Soc. and Expn. (dir., ex-pres.), Albany County Farm Bur. (exec. com.). Trustee N.Y. State Agrl. Sch. (Cobleskill), Cornell U., Albany Pub. Library; vice chmn. Empire State Business Alliance; ex-trustee Exptl. Sta., Geneva; ex-pres., trustee Memorial Hospital. Mem. N.Y. State Automobile Assn. (exec. com.; ex-pres.), N.Y. State Guernsey Breeders' Assn. (dir.), Albany Hist. and Art Soc. (trustee), Saratoga Battlefield Assn., Inc. (charter mem.), Albany Soc. of New York, N.Y. State Hist. Assn., Dutch Settlers Soc. of Albany, Capital Dist. Guernsey Breeders Assn., N.Y. State Hort. Soc., Philip Livingston Chap. S.R. (ex-regent), Holland Soc. (v.p.), Rensselaer Poly. Inst. Alumni Assn., Albany Acad. Alumni Assn., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Ry. Signal Assn., Am. Assn. Maintenance of Ways, Delta Phi. Trustee Madison Av. Reformed Ch. *Clubs:* Albany (dir., ex-pres.), Albany Automobile (ex-pres. and dir.), Ft. Orange (dir., ex-pres.), University, Burns, Elks, Albany Country, Wolfert's Roost Country, Albany Yacht, Kiwanis (hon.), Transportation, Nat. Democratic, Schuyler Meadows (New York). Mason. *Home:* 479 State St. *Office:* 74 Chapel St., Albany, N.Y.

TENNANT, Henry Fry, diplomatic service. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

TENNANT, John Hunter, editor; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Jan. 28, 1869; *s.* Andrew and Mary T.; grad. pub. schs., Albany; *m.* Gertrude Ruth Snyder, July 25, 1923; 1 dau., Jean Hunter. Washington and Albany corr. New York World; mng. editor first tabloid newspaper, New York Daily Continent, 1891; mng. editor New York World at 30; mng. editor New York Evening World since 1904. V.p. Nat. Child Welfare Com. and identified with playground and pub. recreational life of New York. *Clubs:* New York Athletic, Press, Westchester-Biltmore. *Home:* 425 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.*

TENNENT, David Hilt, biologist; *b.* Janesville, Wis., May 28, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Hilt) T.; B.S., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1900; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1904; *m.* Esther Margaret Maddux, of Modesto, Calif., Apr. 8, 1909; 1 son, David Maddux. Acting prof. biology and physics, Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1903; lecturer in biology, 1904-05, asso., 1905-06, asso. prof., 1906-12, prof. since 1912, Bryn Mawr Coll. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists (pres. 1916), National Academy of Sciences, Phila. Academy Natural Sciences. In charge of instruction in dept. of embryology, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1920-

22. Investigations in marine biology at Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., Bur. Fisheries Lab., Beaufort, N.C., Hopkins Marine Sta., Pacific Grove, Calif., Dept. Marine Biology, Carnegie Inst. Washington, at Dry Tortugas, Fla., Jamaica, Naples Sta., Torres Strait, Australia, Japan. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa.

TENNENT, Melvin Greene, mayor; *b.* Marietta, Ga., Sept. 10, 1885; *s.* Madison Greene and Sarah Ann (Bowden) T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Agnes H. Hastings, of Portland, Ore., May 8, 1909. Settled at Tacoma, Wash., 1920, and bought a malleable steel and iron foundry; organized, 1921, The Tennent Steel Casting Co., of which is pres.; also acquired the Aurora Foundry, at Seattle, the Bilroe Alloys Co., and erected a modern foundry at Portland, Ore.; twice elected mayor of Tacoma; resigned in 1929 because of lack of coöperation by the city council; reelected, Mar. 1930, by a majority of more than 5,000, for term ending May, 1934. Mem. bd. dirs. Tacoma Community Chest. Mem. Tacoma Chamber Commerce, Honolulu Chamber Commerce, Tacoma Riding Acad. Republican. Baptist. Mason (K.T.), Elk. *Club:* Tacoma Golf and Country. *Home:* 3802 N. 38th St. *Office:* 1011 E. F St., Tacoma, Wash.

TENNEY, Charles Daniel, diplomatic service; June 29, 1857-Mar. 14, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TENNEY, Charles H., public utilities. Chmn. bd. Charles H. Tenney & Co., Beverly Gas & Electric Co., Concord Electric Co., Eastern Mass. Electric Co., Fitchburg Gas & Electric Light Co., Haverhill Electric Co., Malden Electric Co., Malden & Melrose Gas Light Co., Pike County Light & Power Co., Rockland Electric Co. of N.J., Rockland Light & Power Co., Salem Briquette Co., Salem Electric Lighting Co., Salem Terminal Corpn., Brockton Gas Light Co., Cinder Concrete Units Corpn., Exeter & Hampton Electric Co., Gloucester Electric Company, Salem (Mass.) Gas Light Company, Suburban Gas & Electric Company; pres. Hotel Charles Co., Conn. Valley Waterways Assn., Club Realty Co., Hampden Hotel Co., Meekins, Packard & Wheat, Inc., North Boston Lighting Properties, Springfield Gas Light Co., Springfield Navigation Co.; also dir. or trustee many corpns. Dir. Life Extension Inst., Inc. *Home:* 674 Longmeadow Rd., Springfield, Mass. *Office:* 200 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

TENNEY, Charles Wesley, coll. pres.; *b.* Vancouver, Wash., July 31, 1873; *s.* Horace Dewey and Ellen (Goddard) T.; Ph.B., Willamette U., Salem, Ore., 1898; student Ore. Law Sch., 1898-99; M.A., George Washington U., 1908; LL.D., Intermountain Union Coll., Helena, Mont., 1927; *m.* Alice Maude Huston, of Idaho Falls, Ida., May 25, 1905; children—Charles Dewey, Helen Alice, Mary Elizabeth. Pres. and prof. Mont. Wesleyan (now Intermountain) Coll., 1899-1913; rural sch. insp. Mont. schs., 1913-17; supt. schs., Libby, Mont., 1917-18; pres. Gooding (Ida.) Coll. since 1918. Lecturer summer schs., and has engaged widely in extension work; ordained ministry M.E. Ch. Chmn. bd. trustees Ellison-White Chautauqua Assn. Mem. N.E.A., Ida. Teachers' Assn., Mont. State Teachers' Assn., Inland Empire Teachers' Assn., Phi Delta Phi. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1924, 28. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Gooding, Ida.

TENNEY, Edward Davies, merchant; *b.* Plainfield, N.Y., Jan. 26, 1859; *s.* Lucien Pomeroy and Mary Elizabeth (Davies) T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Rose Williams Makee, of Honolulu, Hawaii, Mar. 5, 1889 (died Feb. 10, 1926); children—Wilhelmina, Vernon Edward. Began in mercantile business at Honolulu, 1880; chmn. bd. Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Sugar Factors Co., Ltd., Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., Matson Navigation Co., Oceanic & Oriental Navigation Co.; pres. Ewa Plantation Co., Waialua Agrl. Co., Ltd., Kohala Sugar Co., Territorial Hotel Co., Ltd., Oceanic Steamship Co.; v.p. Bank of Hawaii, Ltd. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Pacific, Commercial, Country (Honolulu); Pacific Union (San Francisco). *Home:* Honolulu, Hawaii.

TENNEY, Gena Branscombe (Mrs. John F. Tenney), composer, see Gena Branscombe.

TENNEY, Henry Martyn, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

TENNEY, Horace Kent, lawyer; *b.* Portage, Wis., Sept. 11, 1859; *s.* Henry W. and Hannah (Cadle) T.; student U. of Vt.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1881, also LL.D.; *m.* Eleanor Favill, of Madison, Wis., Nov. 25, 1887; children—Elizabeth (Mrs. F. G. Cheney), Henry F., Horace Kent. Practiced at Chicago since 1881; mem. firm Tenney, Harding, Sherman & Rogers; prof. law, U. of Chicago, 1903-11. Mem. Am. Bar. Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Chicago Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Hist. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Law, Wayfarers, Indian Hill, Huron Mountain (Mich.). *Home:* 640 Pine St., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago.

TENNEY, Raymond Parker, retired consul; living at Palo Alto, Calif., 1928. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

TENNY, Charles Buckley, missionary; *b.* Hilton, N.Y., Sept. 10, 1871; *s.* Delos Perkins and Fanny Elizabeth (Lee) T.; grad. Brockport State Normal Sch., 1891; B.A., U. of Rochester, 1897, D.D., 1917; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1900; Turner fellow, Newton Theol. Instn., with work at Harvard, 1911-12; *m.* Grace E. Webb, of Rochester, N.Y., May 11, 1905 (died Sept. 27, 1910); children—Ruth Hana, Paul Webb (dec.); *m.* 2d, at Okayama, Japan, Elizabeth Wilson, *d.* Rev. James H. Pette, June 16, 1915; 1 son, Francis Briggs. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1900; missionary A.B.F.M.S., in Japan, since 1900; prof. N.T. lang. and lit., Japan Bapt. Theol. Sem., since 1910, pres. same, 1913-17; exec. sec. Japan Mission A.B.F.M.S., 1917-27; sec. Tokyo Christian Edul. Assn. Founder and chmn. bd., pres. since 1926, Kanto Gakuin, Bapt. Sch. for Boys (including Acad., Coll. and Div. Sch.), Yokohama. Mem. Assn. Concordia (Tokyo), Nat. Christian Council of Japan (exec. com.), Christian Endeavor Union of Japan (treas. 1922—), The Japan-Am. Soc., League of Nations Assn. of Japan, Am. Soc. of Yokohama, Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa Assn. of Japan, Pi Gamma Mu. Lectured in U.S., 1924-25, in interest of better Japanese relations. Corr. The Baptist, Chicago. *Address:* Kanto Gakuin, Yokohama, Japan.

TENNY, Lloyd Stanley, agricultural expert; *b.* Hilton, N.Y., Dec. 24, 1876; *s.* Delos P. and Fannie Elizabeth (Lee) T.; grad. State Normal Sch., Brockport, N.Y., 1896; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1902; scholarship for research, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1902; studied, Cornell, 1908; *m.* Abby Warn, of Washington, D.C., June 1, 1907; children—Fannybelle Lee, Stanley Warn, Lloyd Stanley. With Cornell U., 1911-13, advancing to prof. of extension; 1st state leader of county agrl. agts. in N.Y. State and assisted in establishing the first country farm bureaus; in charge service and regulatory work and asst. chief Bur. Agrl. Economics, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1921-26; chief of Bur. Agrl. Economics, 1926-28; v.p. Calif. Vineyardists Assn., 1928-29; pres. Federal Fruit Stabilization Corpn. of Calif., Apr.-Nov. 1929; gen. mgr. Chicago Mercantile Exchange since Nov. 1929. Mem. Advisory Com. War Finance Corpn., 1921. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Alpha Delta Phi (New York); Cosmos (Washington). Author of articles in mags. and published addresses. *Address:* Chicago Mercantile Exchange, 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.

TEPOEL, Louis John, lawyer, educator; *b.* Wahoo, Neb., Dec. 15, 1877; *s.* John A. and Hannah (Mahoney) T.; A.B., Fremont (Neb.) Coll., 1901; studied University of Neb.; A.M., LL.B., Columbia University, 1905; *m.* Harriett Service Barnett, Sept. 1927. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1905, and began practice at Omaha; part time prof. law, Creighton U., 1907-20; dean Coll. of Law, same Univ., since 1920; city atty. Omaha, 1921; mem. bd. dirs. Omaha Pub. Library, 1908-18; mem. Neb. State Constl. Conv., 1919-20. Mem. Am. and Neb. State bar assns., Am. Law Inst. Democrat. Catholic. Elk. *Club:* Professional Men's. *Home:* 513 N. 36th St. *Office:* Farnam Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

TERBELL, Joseph Bodine, mfr.; *b.* Corning, N.Y., Feb. 12, 1863; *s.* William and Celina (Robinson) T.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1884; *m.* Gladys Green, of Cedar Rapids, Ia., Apr. 1903; children—Joseph Bodine, Thomas Green. Officer Fall Brook Ry., 1884-97; pres. Corning Brake Shoe Co., 1897-1902; v.p. Am. Brake Shoe & Foundry Co., 1902-19, pres. since 1919, also chmn. bd. since 1922; chmn. bd. Am. Forge Co., Southern Wheel Co., Am. Malleables Co., Manganese Steel Rail Co., Nat. Bearing Metals Corpn., Racor Pacific Frog & Switch Co.; also dir. many corpns. Mem. Chi Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 856 5th Av. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

TERHUNE, Albert Payson, author; *b.* Newark, N.J., Dec. 21, 1872; *s.* Rev. Edward Payson and Mary Virginia (Hawes) T. ("Marion Harland"); A.B., Columbia, 1893; *m.* Anice Morris Stockton; 1 dau., Mrs. Lorraine Stevens. Traveled on horseback through Syria and Egypt, 1893-94, investigating leper settlements, living among Bedouins of the desert, etc. On staff New York Evening World, 1894-1920. Park commr. State of N.J. since 1925. *Clubs:* Players, Lambs, Authors, Adventurers, Explorers, Press. *Author:* Syria from the Saddle, 1896; Columbia Stories, 1897; (with his mother Marion Harland) Dr. Dale—A Story Without a Moral, 1900 (first instance on record of mother and son writing a novel in collaboration); libretto of Nero, a comic opera (in collaboration with William C. de Mille), 1904; Caleb Conover, Railroader, 1907; The World's Great Events, 1908; The Fighter (novel), 1909; The New Mayor (novel), 1910; The Woman (novel), 1912; the New York World's various series of hist. articles, 1906-19; Raegan Stories (Smart Set Mag.), 1913-14; Dad, 1914; Dollars and Cents, 1915; The Locust Years, 1915; Fortune, 1918; Wonder Women of History, 1918; Lad: A Dog, 1919; Bruce, 1920; The Pest, 1920; Buff: A Collie, 1921; The Man in the Dark, 1921; Black Gold, 1921; Further Adventures of Lad, 1921; His Dog, 1922; Black Cæsar's Clan, 1923; The Amateur Inn, 1923; Lochinvar Luck, 1923; Wolf, 1924; Treve, 1924; The Tiger's Claw, 1924; Now That I'm Fifty, 1925; The Runaway Bag, 1925; My Friend, The Dog, 1926; Treasure, 1926; Gray Dawn, 1927; Bumps, 1927; The Luck of the Laird, 1927; Lad of Sunnybank, 1928; Proving Nothing, 1929. Also more than 30 motion picture plays, and short stories, verses, etc., in mags. Expert on physical culture topics; breeder of prize-winning collies. *Address:* 67 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City, and "Sunnybank," Pompton Lakes, N.J.

TERHUNE, Anice (Morris Stockton), composer; *b.* Hampden, Mass.; *d.* John Potter and Elizabeth Morris (Olmstead) Stockton; ed. "The Elms" and the Howard School, Springfield, Mass., Conservatory of Music, Cleveland, O.; studied piano, organ and harmony under Louis Coenen, of Rotterdam, Holland, and Profs. Franklin Bassett and E. M. Bowman; *m.* Albert Payson Terhune; 1 dau., Mrs. Lorraine Stevens. Was several yrs. concert pianist in New York and elsewhere, and organist, Beekwith Memorial Ch., Cleveland. Presbyn. Mem. MacDowell Club. Composer of more than 100 songs; also composed music of comic opera "Nero," 1904; Romance in G major, 1906; Serenade, 1907; Gaelic Lullaby, 1908; Dutch Ditties (book of 15 songs), 1909; Chinese Child's Day, 1910; Colonial Carols, 1910; "Faith," sacred song, 1910; "Song at Dusk," chorus for male voices, 1910; Barnyard Ballads, 1911; "Syrian Woman's Lament," 1911; music of operetta "The Woodland Princess," 1911; suite of six pieces for pianoforte, 1911; second suite of six pieces for pianoforte, "Songs of Summer," 1911; Schirmer's Music Spelling Book, 1912; Child's Kaleidoscope (sixteen piano pieces), 1913; The Little Dream Horse, 1913; Country Sketches (12 piano pieces), 1914; Easter Morn, 1915; Bridal Song, 1915; Our Very Own Book (songbook for children), 1916; Songs of our Street, 1916; Exaltation, When Summer Keeps the Vows of Spring, The Snow-White Gull (Eskimo Song-anthology), all 1916; In an Old Garden, and The Hill (piano), 1917; (song) The Lights of Home, 1924; (song) Shadow Fingers, 1927; Out of Doors (piano), 1927. *Author:* Home Musical Education for Children, 1903; Ballade of Dead Ladies (biographic memoirs), 1917; More Superwomen (series in Ainslee's Mag.), 1917-18; Sins of the Fathers, 1918; Grey Dawn, 1919; The Story of Canada, 1919; Kings of Hearts (biog. series), 1921; The Eyes of the Village, 1921; Music Study for Children (text book), 1923; The Boarder up at Em's, 1925; Sunnybank Songs, 1929; (novel) The White Mouse, 1929. Contbr. fiction, verse and mus. articles to mags. *Home:* 67 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y., and "Sunnybank," Pompton Lakes, N.J.

TERHUNE, Virginia Belle, author, see Virginia Belle Terhune Van de Water.

TERHUNE, William Lewis, publisher; *b.* Newark, N.J., Oct. 30, 1851; *s.* Daniel Johnson and Maria Louisa (Wood) T.; ed. pvt. schs., Newark, 1859-67; *m.* Nellie E. Littlefield, of Dover, N.H., Jan. 7, 1873 (she died March 11, 1927); children—Everitt B., Mrs. Inez M. Carpenter, Mrs. Lilian T. Jordan; *m.* 2d, Lila B. Terhune (no relation).

of Liberty, Maryland, June 10, 1929. Founder and pres. 1st Nat. Amateur Press Assn., 1869; mgr. Merry's Museum Youth's Magazine, 1870; pub. New Hampshire Independent, 1872; editor Auburn (Me.) Herald, 1877; writer Boston Globe, 1878; founded, 1882, and pub. Boot and Shoe Recorder (now largest weekly trade jour. in the world); pub. The Apparel Retailer and The Southern Retailer; retired from active business, Feb. 1909. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv. that nominated Roosevelt, 1904. Conglist. Mason (32°). Pres. Fossil Club of New York, 1913-14. *Clubs:* Boston Square and Compass (pres.). Colonial (founder and 4 years pres.). *Home:* Hotel Somerset, Boston, Mass.

TERMAN, Lewis Madison, psychologist; *b.* Johnson Co., Ind., Jan. 15, 1877; *s.* James William and Martha Parthenia (Cutsinger) T.; A.B., Central Normal Coll., Danville, Ind., 1898; A.B., Indiana U., 1902, A.M., 1903; LL.D., from same university, 1929; fellow in psychology and education, Clark University, 1903-05, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Anna Belle Minton, of Star City, Ind., Sept. 18, 1899; children—Frederick Emmons, Helen Clare. Prin. high schs., Smiths Valley, Ind., 1898-1901, San Bernardino, Calif., 1905-06; prof. psychology and pedagogy, State Normal Sch., Los Angeles, 1906-10; asst. prof. edn., 1910-12, asso. prof., 1912-16, prof., 1916—, exec. head of dept. psychology, 1922—, Stanford U. Mem. com. on Psychol. Exam. of Recruits and of Committee on Classification of Personnel, U.S.A., 1918-19; served as maj. in div. of psychology, Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D.C. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (pres. 1923), N.E.A., Am. Sch. Hygiene Assn. (pres. 1917), National Society for Study of Education, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; mem. bd. of 5 psychologists apptd. to revise Army mental test methods for use in schs.; author of researches on gifted children. Republican. *Author:* The Teacher's Health, 1913; The Hygiene of the School Child, 1914; (with Dr. E. B. Hoag) Health Work in the Schools, 1914; The Measurement of Intelligence, 1916; The Stanford Revision of the Binet-Simon Intelligence Scale, 1916; The Intelligence of School Children, 1919; The Terman Group Test, 1920; (with T. L. Kelley and G. M. Ruch) The Stanford Achievement Test, 1923; (with others) Genetic Studies of Genius, Vol. I, 1925, Vol. II (with Catharine M. Cox), 1926; (with Margaret Lima) Children's Reading, 1925. Editor The Measurement and Adjustment Series; asso. editor Jour. Applied Psychology, Pedagogical Seminary, Jour. of Delinquency and Genetic Psychology Monographs. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

TERRAL, Tom J., ex-governor; *b.* Union Parish, La., Dec. 21, 1882; *s.* George W. and Celia T.; ed. Ky. State U.; LL.B., U. of Ark.; *m.* Eula Terral, Feb. 25, 1914. Formerly teacher pub. schs., Ark.; admitted to Ark. bar; asst. secretary Ark. Senate, 1911, sec., 1913, 15; asst. to dep. state supt. pub. instrn., 1912-16, resigning during each session of the Senate; sec. of State of Ark. 2 terms, 1917-21; gov., 1925-27. Democrat. *Address:* Little Rock, Ark.

TERRELL, Frederick, banker; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., Mar. 31, 1856; *s.* Gen. Charles Milton and Sarah (Speake) T.; desc. William Tyrrell, from Eng. to Hanover Co., Va., abt. middle of 17th century; ed. pub. schs., Ind. and San Antonio, Tex.; student Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind.; A.B., De Pauw, 1876; M.D., Harvard, 1881; *m.* Marion Clement, of Nashua, N.H., Sept. 6, 1882 (died Dec. 28, 1924); 1 dau., Sarah. Began practice at San Antonio, 1881; acting asst. surgeon U.S.A., 1881; U.S. pension exam. surgeon, 1886; alderman and mayor of San Antonio, 1903; pres. Pub. Sch. Bd., San Antonio, 1907-09; chmn. Selective Service Bd., Bexar Co., Tex., 1917-18; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916, 24, 28; pres. Carnegie Library. Formerly pres. Old City Nat. Bank; active in merger, State Nat. Bank and Central Trust Co., forming City-Central Bank & Trust Company, of which is chairman board; director Alamo Dressed Beef Company, San Antonio Pub. Service Co. Chmn. bd. trustees Firemen's and Policemen's Pension Bd. Mem. Am. and Tex. State med. assns., Beta Theta Pi. Elk. *Clubs:* Lions, San Antonio Country, San Antonio Casino. *Home:* 205 Terrell Rd. *Address:* City-Central Bank & Trust Co., San Antonio, Tex.

TERRELL, Glanville, univ. prof.; *b.* Jerdone Castle, Louisa Co., Va., Oct. 20, 1859; *s.* Oliver Hazard Perry and Mary Jerdone (Coleman) T.; reared in Orange Co., Va.; A.B., Stanford, 1894; A.M., Harvard, 1898, Ph.D., 1900; unmarried. Teacher in pub. schs. of Orange Co., Va., 1877-80; prin. high sch., Halifax, Va., 1881-85; practiced law, Halifax, 1885-88; teacher Latin and Greek, Bardstown (Ky.) Inst., 1888-89; prin. high sch., Nipomo, Calif., 1890-93, Palo Alto, 1894-96, San Luis Obispo, 1896-97; prof. Greek and German, 1900-04, prof. Greek and Latin, 1904-09, Georgetown (Ky.) Coll.; prof. Greek, 1909-18, prof. philosophy, 1918-29, State U. of Ky.; retired as emeritus professor of philosophy. Teacher Harvard Summer School, 1904; acting prof. Greek, Brown U., 1912-13. V.p., dir. The Bybee Pottery Co., Lexington. Democrat. Baptist. Mem. Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, Western Philos. Assn., Ky. Acad. Sciences, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Author various hist. and philol. articles, and sketches of travel. *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

TERRELL, Roy. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

TERRELL, Scurry Latimer, oculist, aurist. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

TERRELL, William Dandridge, govt. radio official; *b.* Golansville, Va., Aug. 10, 1871; *s.* Joseph Thomas and Susan Frances (Wood) T.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and bus. coll.; *m.* Estelle Wilkerson, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 6, 1901; children—Charlotte, William Dandridge. Began with Postal Telegraph Co., Golansville, Va., 1889, mgr. office, Alexandria, Va., 1891-92, successively operator, traffic chief, wire chief, Washington, D.C., 1893-1900; in charge leased wire service, Am. Can Co., New York, 1900-01; wire chief, Postal Telegraph Co., Washington, 1901-03; telegraph service, customs service, U.S. Treasury Dept., 1903-11; radio insp., U.S. Dept. Commerce, N.Y. City, 1911-15; in charge radio div., same dept., Washington, D.C., since 1915. Chmn. interdepartmental radio advisory com.; mem. nat. radio confs. called by sec. commerce, 1922, 23, 24, 25. Del. to Internat. Radiotelegraph Conf., London, 1912, Washington, D.C., 1927; tech. adviser Internat. Telegraph Conf., Paris, 1925; del. to Am. Canadian Radio Conf., Ottawa, Can., 1929, Safety of Life at Sea Conf., London, 1929. Fellow, Inst. Radio Engrs. Mason. *Home:* Barton Av., Livingstone Heights, Cherrydale, P.O., Va. *Office:* Radio Div., Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

TERRELL, William Glenn, judge; *b.* Daleville, Miss.; *s.* Rev. William H. and Lizzie (Crawford) T.; grad. Jasper (Fla.) Normal Inst., 1898; grad. Ga. Normal Coll., Abbeville, Ga., 1900; LL.B., Cumberland U., 1903; studied U. of Chicago and Harvard; *m.* Esther Collins, of Webster, Fla., Dec. 24, 1907; children—Miriam E., Dorris, Ruth, Glenn. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1903, and began practice at Bushnell; mem. Fla. Ho. of Rep., 1909-13, Senate, 1914-18; asso. justice Supreme Court of Fla., by apptmt. of gov., since May 15, 1923. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* Tallahassee, Florida.

TERRILL, Lucy Stone (Mrs. Clyde S. Ford), writer; *b.* Monticello, Wis., Feb. 26, 1890; *d.* James and Mary (Stone) T.; grad. State Teachers Coll., Platteville, Wis., 1910; courses in literature and journalism, U. of Chicago; *m.* Walter S. Keller, of N.Y. City, 1914 (capt. engrs., U.S.A., killed in France, 1918); *m.* 2d, Clyde S. Ford (lt. col. U.S.A., ret.), of Wheeling, W.Va., June 1924. Formerly contbr. stories under name of Lucy Stone Keller to Lippincott's Magazine, Ainslee's, American, Smart Set, Delineator, etc. Served with Nat. Welfare Socs. in France and Luxemburg, World War; contbr. to Saturday Evening Post since 1921. *Author:* A Thing Apart, 1921. *Home:* Sarasota, Fla.

TERRY, Benjamin Stites, univ. prof.; *b.* at St. Paul, April 9, 1857; *s.* John Carlos and Emily (Wakefield) T.; A.B., Colgate U., 1878, A.M., 1881; Ph.D., U. of Freiburg, 1892; LL.D., Colgate, 1903; div. studies, Hamilton Theol. Sem., 1878-79, 1880-81, Rochester Theol. Sem., 1879-80; *m.* Mary, *d.* Rev. George C. Baldwin, of Troy, N.Y., June 1, 1881. Ordained Bapt. ministry, Aug. 31, 1881; pastor Perry, N.Y., 1881-83, Fairport, N.Y., 1883-85; prof. history, Colgate U., 1885-92; student Freiburg and Göttingen, 1891-92; prof. English history, 1892, now emeritus prof., U. of Chicago. Hon. mem. Oneida Hist. Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Deutsche Amerikanische Historische Gesellschaft von Ill.; fellow Royal Hist. Soc., 1923, also of the American Geographical Society, 1927. *Author:* History of England from Earliest Times to Death of Victoria, 1901; A History of England for Schools, 1903; Die Heimstaettengesetz-Bewegung, 1905; and articles in reviews and periodicals. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

TERRY, Charles Appleton, lawyer; *b.* S. Weymouth, Mass., Mar. 2, 1858; *s.* Rev. James Pease and Catharine A. (Matson) T.; A.B., Amherst, 1879; LL.B., Columbia, 1883; *m.* Marie E. Cady, of New Haven, Conn., June 22, 1886; children—Charles Francis (dec.), Catharine Louise (wife of William Neely Ross, D.D.), Matson Cady. Admitted to New York bar, 1883; pres. Stalwart Realty Co.; v.p. Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co.; dir. Westinghouse Electric Supply Co., Can. Westinghouse Co., Ltd., Compania Westinghouse Electric Internacional. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Assn. Bar City of New York, New York Co. Lawyers' Assn. Presbyn. Republican. Mem. Mayflower Society, West End Assn., Norwich Soc. *Clubs:* University, Bankers, Hudson River Country, Old Lyme Country, Englewood Golf, Mountain Lake Club. *Home:* 310 W. 105th St., New York; (summer) Woronoco Isle, Grenell, N.Y., and Matson Hill, Old Lyme, Conn. *Office:* 150 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

TERRY, Clyde Ray, educator; *b.* Jackson Co., O., Jan. 19, 1886; *s.* John Collins and Sidney (Clark) T.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1910; student Ohio State U.; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1912; *m.* Elsa Hanauer, of Springfield, O., Sept. 25, 1913 (died Mar. 23, 1921); *m.* 2d, Marie Hunter, of Colorado Springs, Colo., Aug. 3, 1922; children—Jack, Jim, Joe. Ordained ministry of Methodist Church, 1913; pastor Delta Av. Ch., Cincinnati, O., 1913-14, Germantown, O., 1914-16; instr. Miami Mil. Inst., Germantown, 1916-17; chaplain 35th Div., U.S.A., in France, 1918-19; organized mil. sch. in Kan., 1919; took over property of William and Vashti Coll., Aledo, Ill., 1924, and property of Hedding Coll., Abingdon, Ill., in 1927; pres. Ill. Mil. Sch., operating Junior Branch at Aledo, and Senior Branch at Abingdon; also pres. Mich. Military Academy. Democrat. Mason. *Club:* Aledo Country. *Home:* Aledo, Ill.

TERRY, Ellen, English actress; Feb. 27, 1848-July 21, 1928. See Vol. X (1918-19).

TERRY, Henry Taylor, professor law. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TERRY, John Taylor, lawyer; *b.* Tarrytown, N.Y., Aug. 17, 1857; *s.* John Taylor and Elizabeth R. (Peet) T.; B.A., Yale, 1879; Sch. of Mines, Columbia; LL.B., Columbia Law Sch., 1881; studied U. of Bonn, Germany, 1881-84; *m.* Bertha Halsted, of New York, June 24, 1885; children—Mary Halsted, John T. Practiced, New York, 1881—; trustee Bowery Savings Bank; mem. advisory bd. Am. Exchange Irving Trust Company; director American Exchange Securities Co. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, New York Soc. S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. *Clubs:* University, Yale, Automobile. *Home:* 280 Park Av. *Office:* 128 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

TERRY, John Wharton, lawyer; *b.* Brazoria, Tex., April 8, 1860; *s.* Clinton and Arie G. T.; ed. pub. schs., Brazoria and Columbia, Tex.; studied law in office, Stockton, Calif.; *m.* Media, Pa., Anna Davis, of Galveston, July 28, 1888; 1 dau., Rebecca S. (Mrs. Newton H. White, Jr.). Admitted to Texas bar, Aug. 1881. Member American Bar Association, Texas Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Tex. Hist. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Galveston, Galveston Country, Gulf Coast Hunting, Port Bay Hunting. *Home:* 2225 J St. *Office:* Union Station Bldg., Galveston, Tex.

TERRY, Marshall Orlando, physician; *b.* Watervliet Centre, Albany Co., N.Y., June 21, 1848; *s.* William Henry and Sally (Burke) T.; scientific edn.; grad. Cleveland Homœ. Hosp. Coll., 1872; 2 yrs. in New York at Ophthalmic and Aural Inst., Manhattan Eye and Ear Infirmary and New York Eye and Ear Infirmary; special instrn. under Heitzmann in microscopy, at Bellevue in physical diagnosis and surgery; also in England; *m.* Mrs. A. M. McGregor, 1905 (died 1912); *m.* 2d, Mrs. A. R. Merritt. Practiced, 1872—. Apptd. by Gov. Cornell surgeon with rank of maj. N.G.N.Y., 1880; apptd. by Gov. Morton surgeon-gen., rank of brig.-gen., Jan. 1, 1895, reapptd. by Gov. Black, Jan. 1, 1897; apptd. by President Cleveland U.S. pension exam. surgeon and was pres. bd. 4 yrs.; declined position of chief surgeon of div. during Spanish-Am. War, offered by President McKinley, because of duties as surgeon-gen. N.Y. Surgeon-in-chief Utica Homœ. Hosp., 1895-1905; formerly mem. surg. staff Gen. Hosp., and surgeon-in-chief Commercial Travelers' Mut.

Accident Assn. America. Invented Terry stretcher and field case, both adopted by State of N.Y., as were ambulance and regimental chest. Mem. Assn. Mil. Surgeons U.S.; pres. Assn. Med. Officers N.G. and Naval Militia N.Y.; mem. Am. Inst. Homœ. (hon. pres.), Homœ. Med. Soc. State N.Y. (ex-pres.), Ohio Soc. of New York. Decorated by Oneida Co. War Com. "in recognition of patriotic services during war between U.S. and Spain." Hon. mem. Coronado (Calif.) Camp No. 59, United Spanish War Vets. Hon. pres. bd. trustees Am. Legion Post 6, San Diego, Calif.; member Association Army of U.S. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* New York Yacht, Automobile of America, Union League (New York); San Diego Country, Coronado Country (Calif.); Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Soldier's Medical Friend (for gift to allied troops); articles on medical subjects, especially pertaining to bromine as an antiseptic in all septic wounds. Mem. League for Preservation of Am. Independence. *Address:* Coronado, Calif.

TERRY, Nathaniel Matson, physicist; *b.* Lyme, Conn., Apr. 6, 1844; *s.* Rev. James Pease and Catharine A. (Matson) T.; A.B., Amherst, 1867, A.M., 1870; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1871; hon. A.M., Yale, 1873; LL.D., Amherst, 1917; *m.* Frances A. Griswold, of Lyme, Nov. 6, 1878 (died July 15, 1915); children—Frances Griswold (wife of A. K. Atkins, U.S.N.), Nathaniel Matson, Louisa Mather. Prof. physics, U.S. Naval Acad., 1872-1917, head of dept. of physics and chemistry, 1886-1913. Commd. prof. mathematics U.S.N., 1913, and ordered to duty in connection with post-grad. course at U.S. Naval Acad.; retired with rank of commodore, U.S.N., 1917. Mem. bd. control Naval Inst., 22 years; trans. to retired list U.S. naval officers, 1917. Mem. exec. com. Navy Athletic Assn., 10 yrs.; hon. mem. U.S. Naval Acad. Graduates' Assn.; pres. First Ecclesiastical Soc. of Old Lyme; mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Old Lyme Country (gov.). *Home:* Lyme, Conn.

TERRY, Randall B.; *b.* Rockingham, N.C., Jan. 10, 1883; *s.* Calvin B. and Anne Eliza (Hicks) T.; ed. pub. and high schs. and business coll.; *m.* Nan Carr Heitman, of N.C., 1908 (died 1928); 1 dau., Nancy Carr. Extensively engaged in mfg. and other business enterprises. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Clubs:* Commercial, Country, Sedgfield Country. *Home:* Roland Park, High Point, N.C.

TERRY, Robert James, anatomist; *b.* St. Louis, Jan. 24, 1871; *s.* John Henry and Elizabeth Helen (Todd) T.; Cornell U., 1890-92; M.D., Mo. Med. Coll., 1895; A.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1901; studied in Edinburgh, 1898, Freiburg, 1903; Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 1906-07; *m.* Grace Vernon Speck, of St. Louis, Nov. 24, 1897. Prof. anatomy, Washington U.; anthropologist, Barnes and St. Louis Children's hosps. Fellow A.A.A.S. (chmn. sec. H, 1927); mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Anatom. Soc. Great Britain, St. Louis Med. Soc., St. Louis Acad. Sc., Am. Anthrop. Assn., Anthrop. Soc. St. Louis, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Eugenics Research Assn., Am. Genetic Assn., American Ornithol. Union, Audubon Society of Missouri (secretary), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha. Trustee St. Louis Country Day School; member National Research Council, 1924-1927. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Town and Gown, St. Louis Naturalists, Garden Club of America. *Author:* An Introduction to the Study of Human Anatomy, 1929. Contbr. Morris's Human Anatomy, also original research papers on human and comparative anatomy, anthropology, wild life conservation, etc. Asso. editor Am. Jour. Phys. Anthropology. Dean Officers' Sch. Oral and Plastic Surgery, U.S.A., 1917-18. *Home:* 224 N. Newstead Av., St. Louis, Mo.

TERRY, Roderick, clergyman; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 1, 1849; *s.* John T. and Elizabeth R. (Peet) T.; A.B., Yale, 1870; Andover Theol. Sem., 1870-72; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1875; (D.D., Princeton, 1881); *m.* Linda Marquand, of New York, Sept. 22, 1875; 1 son, Roderick. Ordained to Presbyterian ministry, Nov. 11, 1875; pastor, Peekskill, N.Y., 1875-79, South Ref. Ch., New York, 1881-1905; lit. work, Newport, R.I., 1906—. Chaplain 12th Inf. N.G.S.N.Y., 1890-1900. Trustee Rutgers Coll., 1882-1905; mem. Council New York U., and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1883-98. Mem. Soc. Cincinnati, Soc. Mayflower Descendants. *Clubs:* Century, University, Grolier (New York). *Address:* Newport, R.I.

TERRY, T. Philip, author; *b.* Georgetown, Ky., June 6, 1864; *s.* Thomas and Sarah Elizabeth (Moss) T.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Charlotte Loring Young (descendant of Miles Standish and John Alden), of East Bridgewater, Mass., Aug. 15, 1890; children—Philip Baxter, Robert Cushing. Went to Paris, Ky., 1872, to Kansas City, Mo., at 17, to Mexico, 1885; corr. there for various Am. newspapers; on staff Mexican Financier. Went to New York, 1890, to Japan, 1895; between 1895 and 1905 made 8 trips around the world, visiting almost every known country; corr. Am. newspapers in Far East during Russo-Japan War. Mgr. Sonora News Co., City of Mexico, 1905-10; returned to Japan, 1911; to America, 1912; visited Japan, China, 1919, 28. Lecturer. *Clubs:* Boston City, Hingham Yacht. Republican. Unitarian. Contbr. mags. and newspapers. *Author:* Terry's Pocket Interpreter (Spanish-English), 1890; Terry's Guide to Mexico, 1909; Terry's Japanese Empire, 1914; Terry's Short Cut to Spanish, 1920; Terry's Guide to Cuba, 1926. *Home:* Hingham, Mass.

TERRY, Wallace Irving, surgeon; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Nov. 26, 1868; *s.* Wallace Emmet and Laura Abigail (Morrill) T.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1890, M.D., 1892; univs. of Berlin and Paris, 1894-96; *m.* Mary Frances Dudley, of Stockton, Calif., Apr. 19, 1898; children—Elizabeth Dudley (Mrs. Robertson Ward), Wallace Irving. Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., San Francisco, 1892-93; city phys., Sacramento, 1893; asst. in surgery, 1899-1903, instr., 1903-07, asst. prof., 1907-12, prof. since 1912, U. of Calif. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., A.M.A.; mem. Calif. Med. Assn., Am. Coll. Surgeons, Pacific Coast Surg. Assn., Zeta Psi, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, University. *Home:* 2712 Broadway. *Office:* 384 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

TERRY, Will Albert, railway official. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TESLA, Nikola, electrician; *b.* Smiljan, Lika (border country of Austria-Hungary), 1857; *s.* of Greek clergyman and orator, and of Georgina Mandic, who was an inventor, as was her father; ed. 1 yr. at elementary sch., 4 yrs. at Lower Realschule, Gospic, Lika, and 3 yrs. at Higher Realschule, Carlstadt, Croatia, graduating 1873; student 4 yrs. at Polytechnic Sch., Gratz, in mathematics, physics and mechanics; afterward 2 yrs. in philos. studies at U. of Prague, Bohemia; (hon. M.A., Yale, 1894; LL.D., Columbia University, 1894; D.Sc., Vienna Polytechnic). Began practical career at Budapest, Hungary, 1881, where made his first electrical invention—a telephone repeater—and conceived idea of his rotating magnetic field; later engaged in various branches of engring. and manufacture. Since 1884 resident of U.S., becoming naturalized citizen. Inventor and discoverer: System of arc lighting, 1886; Tesla motor and system of alternating current power transmission, 1888; system of elec. conversion and distribution by oscillatory discharges, 1889; generators of high frequency currents, and effects of these, 1890; Tesla coil, or transformer, 1891; system of wireless transmission of intelligence, 1893; mech. oscillators and generators of elec. oscillations, 1894-95; researches and discoveries in radiations, material streams and emanations, 1896-98; high-potential magnifying transmitter, 1897; system of transmission of power without wires, 1897-1905; etc. Chiefly engaged, since 1903, in development of system of telegraphy and telephony, and designing plant for transmission of power without wires, to be erected at Niagara.*

TETER, Eber, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

TETER, Lucius, banker; *b.* Bowling Green, Ind., Sept. 23, 1873; *s.* Hiram and Frances (Ringo) T.; ed. high school; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1920; *m.* Clara Hahn Lodor, of Phila., Pa., Oct. 23, 1900; 2 children—Elizabeth L., Charles L. Began with Continental Nat. Bank, Chicago, 1892, later with Am. Trust & Savings Bank; an organizer, 1902, of Chicago Trust Co. (formerly Chicago Savings Bank and Trust Co.), cashier, v.p., pres., 1908-29, now chmn. bd.; chmn. bd. G. A. Soden & Co.; vice chmn. Nat. Bank of Republic; director Advance Rumely Co. Pres. savings bank sect. Am. Bankers Assn., 1907; pres. trust company sect. Am. Bankers Assn., 1925; pres. Chicago Assn. Commerce, 1918; pres. Infant Welfare Soc., Chicago, 1910-29, now chmn. bd. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic (pres. 1926), Union League, Quadrangle, Congregational, Chicago Riding, Mid-Day, Economic (pres. 1927—), Bankers (Chicago); Onwentsia, Knollwood (Lake Forest); Lotos (New York); Interallié (Paris). *Home:* 1500 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago; (summer) Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* Chicago Trust Co., 81 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

TETRAZZINI, Luisa, Italian operatic soprano. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TETRICK, W(illis) Guy, newspaper pub.; *b.* Enterprise, W.Va., Jan. 3, 1883; *s.* L. Elmer and Sarah Florence (McIntire) T.; student Mountain State Business Coll., Parkersburg, W.Va., and Elliott's Business Coll., Fairmont, W.Va.; *m.* Virginia Anne Heavner, of Clarksburg, W.Va., Feb. 9, 1910; children—Willis Guy, Catherine Virginia, Margaret Ann, James Elmer. Apptd. clk. County Court, Harrison Co., W.Va., 1907, and elected to same office for term 1908-14; pub. Clarksburg Exponent, 1915-1927; gen. mgr. Clarksburg Publishing Co. and pub. Clarksburg Exponent, Clarksburg Telegram and Sunday Exponent-Telegram since 1927; mem. firm Heavner & Tetrick; pres. Leroy Oil Co.; sec.-treas. Guy Oil & Gas Company. Member West Virginia State Democratic Executive Committee and Harrison Co. Dem. Exec. Com., 1905-1915. Mem. Associated Press (mem. Eastern advisory bd. 1925-27), Southern Newspaper Pubs. Assn. (W.Va. dir. 1922-27), W.Va. Publishers and Employing Printers Asso. (pres. since 1922), S.A.R. (pres. George Rogers Clark Chapter; registrar W.Va. State Soc.), Nat. Press Club (Washington, D.C.). Methodist. Odd Fellow, Elk. *Home:* 271 Clay St. *Office:* Exponent-Telegram Bldg., Clarksburg, W.Va.

TEUSLER, Rudolf Bolling, physician; *b.* Rome, Ga., Feb. 25, 1876; *s.* Rudolf and Mary Jefferson (Bolling) T.; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va., 1894; *m.* Mary Stuart Woodward, of Richmond, Va., July 21, 1898; children—Mary Stuart, Virginia Bolling, Mildred Minor, Rudolf Bolling. Began practice at Richmond, Va., 1894; asst. prof. pathology and bacteriology, Med. Coll. Va., 1896-1900; dir. St. Luke's Internat. Hosp., Tokyo, Japan, since 1900; mem. Associated Press staff in Japan, 1903-04; physician to British Embassy, Tokyo, 1909-12; mem. Am. Embassy staff, Am. Episcopal Mission; mem. com. to provide post-grad. med. training in U.S. for Japanese students. Capt. asst. surgeon 1st Regt. Inf. Va., 1895-98; commr. Am. Red Cross to Siberia, rank of col., 1918-21. Mem. Asiatic Soc., Am.-Japan Soc., Am. Asiatic Soc., Tokyo Surg. Assn., Japan Soc. New York. Decorated Order Saint Vladimir (Russian); War Medal (Czechoslovakian); Order Rising Sun (5th class, Japan). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Tokyo. Dir. St. Barnabas' Hosp., Osaka, since 1925. *Address:* St. Luke's Internat. Hospital, Tokyo, Japan.

TEW, James Dinsmore, pres. The B. F. Goodrich Co.; *b.* Jamestown, N.Y., May 2, 1882; *s.* Harvey W. and Susan (Goodrich) T.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; B.S., Harvard, 1905; *m.* Elinor Bechtel, of Phila., Pa., Oct. 16, 1907; children—James D., John B. Began with The B. F. Goodrich Co., mfrs. pneumatic tires and tubes, etc., Akron, 1906; with The Diamond Rubber Co., 1908-12; again with The B. F. Goodrich Co. since 1912, production supt. tire div., 1918, asst. works mgr., 1925, works mgr., 1926, then dir., 1st v.p., 1927, 1st v.p. and gen. sales mgr., Jan. 1928, pres. since Mar. 1928; chmn. bd. Am. Anode, Inc.; pres. Ames Holden Tire & Rubber Co., The Brunswick Tire Corpn., Canadian Goodrich Co., Ltd., The Diamond Rubber Co., Inc., The Internat. B. F. Goodrich Corpn., Pacific Goodrich Co.; dir. The Phila. Rubber Co., Central Savings & Trust Co., Akron. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Akron City, Portage Country, A. D. Club (Harvard). *Home:* Hudson, O. *Office:* The B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, O.

TEWKSBURY, Edith Malcolm, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

TEWKSBURY, Elwood Gardner, missionary; *b.* West Newbury, Mass., Mar. 6, 1865; *s.* James G. and Sarah J. (Whittier) T.; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1887; grad. Hartford Theol. Sem., 1890; *m.* Grace Holbrook, of Norwich, Conn., May 28, 1889; children—Malcolm Gardner, Donald George, Helen Roberta. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1890; missionary A.B.C.F.M., 1890-1907; prof. physics and chemistry, North China Union Coll., 1890-1906; lecturer on Far East for N.Y. City Bd. of Edn., Brooklyn Inst., etc., 1898-99 and 1906-09; Thompson lecturer on missions, Hartford Theol. Sem.,

1907; sec. Y.P. Missionary Movement and N.Y. Laymen's Missionary Movement, 1908-09; founder 1st China "Northfield," 1903; became gen. sec. China S.S. Union, 1910. Mem. Delta Upsilon. *Address:* 5 Quinsan Gardens, Shanghai, China.

TEWKSBURY, William Davis, M.D., clin. prof. medicine; *b.* Hutchinson, Kan., May 7, 1885; *s.* William Brainard and Minnie (Davis) T.; grad. high sch., Washington, D.C., 1904; M.D., George Washington U. Med. Sch., 1908; *m.* Susan Tidball West, of Lynchburg, Va., Feb. 25, 1911; children—Jane West, Helen Davis. Began practice at Washington, 1908; resident physician Tuberculosis Hosp., 1908-09; physician in charge Catawba Sanatorium, Va., 1909-1911; medical supt. Tuberculosis Hosp., 1911-20; clin. prof. medicine, George Washington U. Med. Sch., since 1915; physician in charge Health Dept. Tuberculosis Clinic, 1915-21; asso. prof. medicine, Georgetown Med. Sch., 1917-19; physician in charge Tuberculosis Hosp. since 1920. Mem. Vol. Med. Service Corps. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Med. Soc. D.C., Tuberculosis Assn. D.C. (dir.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Chi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Columbia Country, Gibson Island. Contbr. papers on pulmonary disease to Jour. A.M.A., Am. Rev. of Tuberculosis, Va. Med. Semi-Monthly, etc. Original work in use of artificial pneumothorax in treatment of acute pulmonary abscesses, 1916. *Home:* 101 E. Lenox St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Columbia Medical Bldg., Washington, D.C.

TEWSON, William Orton, editor, columnist; *b.* Penge, Surrey, Eng., Mar. 21, 1877; *s.* William and Lydia (Orton) T.; ed. grammar sch. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Winifred Hunter (pianist), of Indianapolis, Jan. 28, 1910. Began with N.Y. City News Association, 1904; joined staff New York Times, 1907, later going to London office of same paper as spl. corr.; editorial charge of Hearst newspapers and news agencies in Europe, 1912-16; resigned to engage in war work, first with British Ministry of Food and later as official British rep. in Paris of Inter-Allied Wireless, under Ministry of Information, until close of war; literary editor Phila. Public Ledger 1921-26, also editor Literary Review, New York Evening Post, 1924-26; writer weekly literary column "An Attic Salt Shaker," since Sept. 1921, which is widely syndicated. *Author:* Types of London Life. *Clubs:* Savage (London); Newspaper (New York). *Home:* 420 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

TEYTE, Maggie, operatic soprano. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

THACHER, see also Thatcher.

THACHER, Arthur, mining engr.; *b.* Newtonville, Mass., May 8, 1857; *s.* Thomas and Catherine (Worcester) T.; E.M., C.E., Columbia, 1877; *m.* Carrie Greene, of St. Louis, June 19, 1890; children—Theodora, Arthur Worcester. Has engaged in mining in Mex., Ariz., Colo. and Ida.; adj. prof. metallurgy, Washington U., 1891; pres. and gen. mgr. Central Lead Co., 1892-1905; consulting engr. Am. Smelting Securities Co., 1906; Western mgr. of mines N.J. Zinc Co. since 1906. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. of America, Acad. of Science St. Louis. *Clubs:* Engineers, University, Round Table, Noonday, Country (St. Louis); Columbia University (New York). *Home:* 5185 Lindell Av. *Office:* Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

THACHER, John Boyd II, mayor; *b.* Leadville, Colo., Oct. 26, 1882; *s.* George Hornell and Emma Louise (Bennett) T.; grad. Albany (N.Y.) Acad., 1900; A.B., Princeton, 1904; LL.B., Albany Law Sch. (Union U.), 1906; *m.* Lulu Cameron, of Schoharie, N.Y., June 17, 1918. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1906, and began practice at Albany, 1907; mem. firm Farren, Herrick & Thacher, 1927; trustee City Savings Bank of Albany, City Safe Deposit Co. Deputy atty. gen. State of N.Y., 1911-13; city treas., Albany, 1921-25; pres. Common Council, 1925; mayor of Albany, term 1926-30. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Elk, Moose. *Clubs:* Albany, Aurania, Ft. Orange, Wolfert's Roost Country, Schuyler Meadows Country, Ekwanok Country. *Home:* 830 Myrtle Av. *Office:* 100 State St., Albany, N.Y.

THACHER, John Seymour, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

THACHER, Mary Potter, see Mary Thacher Higginson.

THACHER, Sherman Day, teacher; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 6, 1861; *s.* Thomas Anthony and Elizabeth Baldwin (Sherman) T.; B.A., Yale, 1883, LL.B., *cum laude,* 1886, hon. M.A., 1923; *m.* Eliza Seely Blake, of Berkeley, Calif., June 24, 1896; children—Elizabeth, George Blake, Anson Stiles, Helen Sherman, Harriet Janet, Sherman Day. Founder, 1889, and headmaster Thacher Sch., Ojai, Calif. Chmn. Co. Exemption Draft Bd., during war period; chmn. exec. com. Ojai Valley Men's League; dir. Ojai Civic Assn. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., (Eastern) Headmasters' Assn. (hon.). *Clubs:* Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.); Boyd. *Home:* Ojai, Ventura Co., Calif.

THACHER, Thomas Chandler, congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

THACHER, Thomas Day, judge; *b.* Tenafly, N.J., Sept. 10, 1881; *s.* Thomas and Sarah McCullough (Green) T.; prep. edn., Taft Sch., Watertown, Conn., and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; B.A., Yale, 1904; student law dept., Yale, 2 yrs.; *m.* Eunice Booth Burrall, of Waterbury, Nov. 9, 1907; children—Sarah Booth, Mary Eunice, Thomas. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1906, and began practice at N.Y. City; asst. U.S. atty. Southern Dist. of N.Y., 1907-08; asso., later partner firm Simpson, Thacher & Bartlett, of which father was mem. until his death, 1919; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Southern Dist. of N.Y., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1925-30; solicitor gen. of U.S. since Mar. 1930. Served as maj. Am. Red Cross, in Russia, 1917-18. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Century, University, Yale (New York). *Home:* 16 E. 73d St., New York, N.Y. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D. C.

THACHER, William L(arned), teacher; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 9, 1866; *s.* Thomas Anthony and Elizabeth Baldwin (Sherman) T.; B.A., Yale, 1887; post-grad. study same univ. 1 yr.; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1891; *m.* Hilda Blumer, of Sierra Madre, Calif., June 1911 (died Apr. 27, 1922); children—Edith, Roger Blumer (dec.). Sec. Students br. Y.M.C.A., N.Y. City, 1889-94; asso. headmaster Thacher Sch., Ojai, Calif., since 1895. Mem. Classical Assn. Pacific States, Psi Upsilon. Trustee Presbyn. Ch., 1895—. *Clubs:* University (Los Angeles); Ojai Valley Tennis (pres. 33 yrs.), Sierra Club, Ojai Golf. *Home:* Ojai, Ventura Co., Calif.

THACKARA, A(lexander) Montgomery, consul-gen.; retired 1924. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

THACKER, J(ames) Ernest, clergyman; *b.* Columbia, Mo., Dec. 14, 1869; *s.* John Hayes and Mary E. (Thom) T.; A.B., Davidson Coll., N.C., 1890, D.D., 1910; grad. Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., 1893; *m.* Addie May Dixon (lecturer), of N.C., March 14, 1894; children—Mrs. May Frame, Mrs. Pierre Schmitz. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1893; pastor Oxford, N.C., 1892-96, Louisville, Ky., 1896-97, Second Ch., Alexandria, Va., 1897-1900, Second Ch., Norfolk, Va., 1900-09; organized evangelistic dept. Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1909, and Assembly evangelist since that time. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Platform lecturer and evangelist. *Home:* 1307 Mallory Court, Norfolk, Va.

THACKER, May Dixon, author, lecturer; *b.* Shelby, N.C., May 4, 1875; *d.* Thomas and Amanda (McAfee) Dixon; A.B., Western Coll., Oxford, O., 1893; *m.* Rev. J. Ernest Thacker, of Norfolk, Va., Mar. 14, 1894; children—Mrs. May Frame, Mrs. Pierre Schmitz. *Author:* Strength of the Weak, 1910; The Outcast, 1927; Young Sinners, 1928; Cell Number 33, 1929. Contbr. to mags. Lecturer. *Home:* 1307 Mallory Court, Norfolk, Va.

THACKREY, Theodore Olin, newspaper man; *b.* Kansas City, Kan., Nov. 17, 1901; *s.* Samuel Isaac and Carrie May (Richards) T.; grad. high sch., Kansas City, Kan., 1919; student, Jr. Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1920; *m.* Ethelyn V. Perkins, of Kansas City, Kan., Jan. 26, 1921. Formerly with Kansas City Star, Topeka Daily Capital, Daily Oklahoman; editor Cleveland (O.) Press, 1926-28; asso. editor New York Telegram, 1928; editor The Buffalo Times since 1929. Mem. Kan. N.G., 1916-17; pvt. Machine Gun Corps, Canadian Army, 1917; cadet, later 2d lt. Royal Air Force, 1917-19. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Am. Legion. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Torch, Nat. Town and Country, Mid-Day. *Home:* 39 Capen Boul. *Office:* The Buffalo Times, Buffalo, N.Y.

THACKSTON, John Andy, educator; *b.* Cedar Grove, S.C., Apr. 16, 1876; *s.* Elijah Ray and Annie (Brown) T.; A.B., Furman U., 1899; Pd.M., New York U., 1907, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Annie Gill, of Chester, S.C., Dec. 24, 1903; children—James Fred, John Arla, Sara. Supt. schs. in S.C., 1899-1906; prof. mathematics, State Normal Sch., Winona, Minn., 1908-09; prof. edn. and philosophy, 1909-10, dean Teachers' Coll., 1910-16, U. of Fla.; state high sch. insp., Fla., 1910-16; prof. edn., U. of Tenn., since 1916. Democrat. Baptist. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi. *Author:* High School Manual, 1911. Mem. State Text-book Commn., Tenn., 1919-24. Dir. summer session, U. of Tenn, since 1921—; head of Sch. of Edn., same, 1923-26, dean Coll. of Edn. since 1926. *Address:* Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.

THAELER, Arthur David, clergyman; *b.* on Island of St. Christopher, B.W.I., Oct. 21, 1871; *s.* Rev. Samuel L. and Marie Louise (Gruhl) T.; grad. Nazareth Hall Mil. Acad., Nazareth, Pa., 1886; A.B., Moravian Coll., Bethlehem, Pa., 1890, B.D., 1892, D.D., 1917; *m.* Ruth Caroline, *d.* Abraham S. Schropp, of Bethlehem, Oct. 30, 1894. Ordained Moravian ministry, 1892; pastor Calvary Ch., Winston-Salem, N.C., 1892-1901, Bethlehem, Pa., 1901-18; prin. Nazareth Hall Mil. Acad., 1918-29. Trustee Moravian Coll. and Theol. Sem. *Address:* Nazareth, Pa.

"THANET, Octave," see Alice French.

THARALDSEN, Conrad Engerud, prof. anatomy; *b.* Battle Lake, Minn., May 20, 1884; *s.* Iver and Caroline Amelia (Engerud) T.; B.S., St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1907; post-grad. work, Harvard, Columbia, and Marine Biolog. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass.; M.A., U. of Wis., 1918, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* 2d, Ethel M. Smith, of Chicago, 1927. Instr. biology, Blaine High Sch., Superior, Wis., 1907-09; head of biology dept., State Normal Sch., Mayville, N.Dak., 1909-17; prof. zoölogy, Northwestern U., 1919-27; prof. anatomy and head of dept., New York Homœ. Med. Sch., 1927—. Inventor microvivisection apparatus and other biol. research appliances. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, History of Science Soc., Sigma Xi. Investigator and contbr. on zoöl. topics. *Home:* 3563 80th St., Jackson Heights, New York, N.Y.

THATCHER, see also Thacher.

THATCHER, George B., lawyer; *b.* Aspen, Colo., July 28, 1882; *s.* George W. and Mary E. (Madigan) T.; LL.B., U. of Colo., 1904; *m.* Essie M. Carr, of Denver, Colo., Jan. 16, 1906. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1904, and practiced in Denver; removed to Carson City, Nev. Dem. presdl. elector for Nev., 1912; atty. gen., Nev., 2 terms, 1913-19. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason. *Home:* Reno, Nev.

THATCHER, Mahlon D., banker. Pres. First Nat. Bank, Pueblo, Colo.; also pres. Minnequa Bank, Pueblo; v.p. Pueblo Savings & Trust Co., Juanita Coal & Coke Co.; treas., dir. Gt. Western Sugar Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank (Denver, Colo.), Internat. Trust Co., Colo. Fuel & Iron Co., Nev.-Calif. Electric Corpn. *Home:* Pueblo, Colo.

THATCHER, Maurice Hudson, congressman, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 15, 1870; *s.* John C. and Mary T. (Graves) T.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Ky.; studied law at Frankfort, Ky., 1896-98; *m.* Anne Bell Chinn, of Frankfort, May 4, 1910. Clerk Circuit Court, Butler Co., Ky., 1893-96; admitted to Ky. bar, 1898; asst. atty. gen. of Ky., 1898-1900; asst. U.S. atty. for the Western Dist. of Ky., 1901-06; in gen. practice, Louisville, 1900-10; state insp. and examiner for Ky., 1908-10; mem. Isthmian Canal Commn., Apr. 12, 1910-Aug. 8, 1913; head dept. of civil administration, Canal Zone, May 13, 1910-Aug. 8, 1913; resumed practice at Louisville, fall of 1913; mem. Bd. of Public Safety, 1917-19; dept. counsel, 1919-23, for City of Louisville; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 5th Ky. Dist. (mem. appropriations com.). Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.A.R., Mason, Elk. *Home:* Louisville, Ky.

THATCHER, Oliver Joseph, historian; *b.* Wilmington, O., Nov. 10, 1857; *s.* Joseph and Deborah (Hadley) T.; A.B., Wilmington Coll., 1878, Ph.D., 1894; grad. Union Theol Sem., 1885; U. of Berlin, 1885-87; mem. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, 1887-88; student U. of Marburg, 1888. Instr. ecclesiastical history, 1888-90, prof., 1890-92, United Presbyn. Theol. Sem.; univ. extension lecturer and instr. history 1892-93, asst. prof., 1893-94, asso. prof., 1894-1908, U. of Chicago. *Author:* A Sketch of the History of the Apostolic Church, 1894; Europe in the Middle Age (with F. Schwill), 1896; A Short History of Mediæval

Europe, 1897; A General History of Europe, 350-1900 (with F. Schwill), 1900; Studies Concerning Adrian IV, 1903; A Source Book for Mediæval History (with E. H. McNeal), 1905; Europe in the Middle Age (with E. H. McNeal), 1920. Editor-in-chief Library of Original Sources (10 vols.). Mem. 80th and 81st Ohio gen. assemblies; chmn. Ohio State Sch. Survey Commn. *Home:* Beaumont, Calif.

THATCHER, R. C., banker. Chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank, Pueblo, Colo.; v.p. Minnequa Bank. *Home:* Pueblo, Colo.

THATCHER, Roscoe Wilfred, college president; *b.* Chatham Centre, O., Oct. 5, 1872; *s.* Charles Phelps and Lida Elizabeth (Packard) T.; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1898, M.A., 1901, D.Agr., 1920; LL.D., Hobart, 1925; *m.* Nellie Elizabeth Fulmer, of Gibbon, Neb., Aug. 25, 1896; children—Harold Glenn (dec.), Lida Marguerite, Dorothy Grace (dec.). Asst. chemist Neb. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1899-1901; asst. chemist, 1901, chemist, 1903, dir., 1907-13, Wash. Agrl. Expt. Sta.; prof. agrl. chemistry, Wash. State Coll., 1907-13; prof. plant chemistry, 1913-17, dean dept. of agr., 1917-21, U. of Minn., also asst. dir. Minn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1916-17, dir., 1917-21; dir. N.Y. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1921-23; dir. expt. stations, N.Y. State Coll. Agr., 1923-27; pres. Mass. Agrl. Coll. since 1927. Apptd. by President Coolidge, mem. President's Agrl. Commn., 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Agronomy (pres. 1912); Phi Kappa Phi; mem. Am. Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science (pres. 1919), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Chi Sigma, Alpha Theta Chi. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* City, University (Boston); Cosmos (Washington). Editor Jour. Am. Soc. Agronomy, 1922-27. *Author:* Chemistry of Plant Life, 1921. Has made extensive wheat and flour investigations, soil investigations, chem. studies of insecticides. *Home:* Hillside, Amherst, Mass.

THAW, Mary Copley; died June 9, 1929. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

THAXTER, Roland, botanist; *b.* Newton, Mass., Aug. 28, 1858; *s.* Levi L. and Celia (Laighton) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1882, Ph.D., and A.M., 1888; *m.* Mabel Gray Freeman, of Springfield, Mass., June 8, 1887; children—Charles Eliot (dec.), Katharine, Elizabeth, Edmund Lincoln. Asst. in biology, Harvard, 1886-88; mycologist, Conn. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1888-1891; asst. prof. cryptogamic botany, 1891-1901, prof., 1901-19, prof. emeritus, 1919—, Harvard. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc.; hon. mem. Deutsche Botan. Gesellschaft, Linnæan Soc. London, Linnæan Soc. Lyons, Royal Bot. Soc. Belgium, Bot. Soc. Edinburgh, British Mycol. Soc., Royal Acad. Denmark, Institut of France (Acad. des Sciences), Royal Acad. of Sweden, etc. Has written many monographs and papers, especially on the fungus of insects, in scientific publs. *Home:* Kittery Point, Me. *Address:* 7 Scott St., Cambridge, Mass.

THAYER, Benjamin Bowditch, mining engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 20, 1862; *s.* Benjamin Bowditch and Lucy W. (Phipps) T.; Ph.B., Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1885; *m.* Marie C. Renouard, of St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 29, 1890. Began in employ Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 1885, of which was pres., 1908, until its absorption, 1915, by the Amalgamated Copper Co.; pres. Raritan Copper Works, Anaconda Sales Co., Electrolytic Zinc Process Co., Santiago Mining Co.; v.p. Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Internat. Smelting Co., Patrerillas Ry. Co., Andes Copper Mining Co., Chile Copper Co., Chile Exploration Co.; dir. Big Blackfoot Lumber Co. Mem. Naval Cons. Bd., 1915—. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs. (pres. 1914), Harvard Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1912), etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Engineers (pres. 1925, 26), India House (gov.), Harvard, Rockaway Hunting. *Home:* 1010 5th Av. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

THAYER, Charles Snow, librarian; *b.* Westfield, Mass., Aug. 4, 1865; *s.* Lucius Fowler and Martha Ann (Harrison) T.; A.B., Amherst, 1886; B.D., Yale, 1895; Ph.D., Göttingen, 1901; *m.* Mary Appleton Shute, Dec. 28, 1904. Bank clerk, Minneapolis, 1886-92; asst. pastor Union Congl. Ch., Providence, 1900-02; librarian Case Memorial Library and asso. prof. bibliology, Hartford Theol. Sem., since Aug. 1902. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1902. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Archæol. Inst. America. Author of numerous articles in Standard Bible Dictionary, 1908, 25; assisted in editing Zahn—An Introduction to the New Testament, 1909. *Home:* 64 Gillett St., Hartford, Conn.

THAYER, Edwin Pope, sec. U.S. Senate; *b.* Greenfield, Ind., Dec. 15, 1864; *s.* Hollis B. and Permelia A. (Hart) T.; A.B., DePauw, 1886, A.M., 1889; married; children—George A., Mrs. Roxana H. Smith. In mercantile business, 1880-1906, irrigated land and mining business, 1906-16; pres. Arizona Exploration & Development Co. Mem. I.N.G. 23 yrs.; served as col. 158th Regt., Ind. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; col. 3d Regt., I.N.G., 1900-12. Chief asst. to sergt. at arms, Rep. Nat. Com., 1904, 08, 12, 16; sergt. at arms, 1920, 24; chief supervisor for U.S. Senate in the Paddy-Mayfield contest (Tex.), 1924, Steck-Brookhart contest (Ia.), 1925, and the Bursum-Bratton contest (N.M.), 1926; elected sec. of the Senate, Dec. 7, 1925. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Club:* Columbia. *Home:* Cathedral Mansions South. *Address:* U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.

THAYER, Emma Redington Lee (Mrs. Henry W. Thayer), designer, author; *b.* Troy, Pa., Apr. 5, 1874; *d.* Edgar James and Jane Eliza (Pomeroy) Lee; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Henry W. Thayer, of Baltimore, Md., Jan. 9, 1909. Learned interior decoration under Mrs. Candace Wheeler, New York; associated with Dora Wheeler Keith in decorations of Woman's Bldg., Chicago Expn., 1892-93; mem. firm The Decorator Designers, New York. Republican. *Author:* The Mystery of the 13th Floor, 1919; The Unlatched Door, 1920; That Affair at the Cedars, 1921; Q.E.D., 1922; The Sinister Mark, 1923; The Key, 1924; Doctor S. O. S., 1925; Poison, 1926; Alias Dr. Ely, 1927; The Darkest Spot, 1928; They Tell No Tales, 1930. Pen name Lee Thayer. *Home:* Chatham, N.J.

THAYER, Eugene Van Rensselaer, banker; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 27, 1881; *s.* Eugene Van Rensselaer and Susan (Spring) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Gladys Brooks, of N.Y. City, Sept. 3, 1903; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Elizabeth Harding Prince, June 30, 1923. Brokerage business, Boston, 1904-12; pres. Merchants' Nat. Bank, 1912-17; pres. Chase Nat. Bank, New York, 1918-21; was chmn. bd. Bankers & Shippers Ins. Co., now dir.; chmn. exec. com. Central Trust Co. of Ill., Chicago, since 1929; chmn. bd. Central-Ill. Co., Punta Alegre Sugar Co.; dir. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Fairbanks Co., Mass. Bonding & Ins. Co., Otis Elevator Co., St.L.& S.F. Ry. Co., Pere Marquette Ry. Co., U.S. Distributing Corpn., Stutz Motor Car Co. of America, Sinclair Oil Co., also Chicago, Wilmington & Franklin Coal Co., Stock Yards Nat. Bank, Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co. and Terminal Nat. Bank (all of Chicago). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Saddle & Cycle, Racquet (Chicago); Harvard, Metropolitan, Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis, The Brook, Links, Turf and Field (New York); Harvard, Somerset, Algonquin, Tennis and Racquet (Boston). *Home:* 1500 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

THAYER, Harry Bates, retired corpn. officer; *b.* Northfield, Vt., Aug. 17, 1858; *s.* James Carey Barrell and Martha Jane (Pratt) T.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1879; *m.* Carrie M. Ransom, of Ransomville, N.Y., Apr. 26, 1887; children—Dorothy (Mrs. F. C. Noble), Ruth (Mrs. W. W. Weeks), John Alden. Clerk, 1881-83, mgr., 1883-1902, v.p., 1902-08, v.p. and gen. mgr., Mar.-Oct., 1908, pres., 1908-19, chmn. bd., 1919-Dec. 6, 1921, dir., 1902-21, Western Electric Co.; v.p., 1909-15, and again, 1918-19, dir., 1914-15, pres., dir. and mem. exec. com., 1919-25, chmn. bd., Jan. 20, 1925-Aug. 17, 1928, Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co. Trustee Dartmouth Coll. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., New York Chamber Commerce, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* University, Metropolitan, Automobile, Bankers. *Home:* New Canaan, Conn.

THAYER, Helen Rand (Mrs. Lucius Harrison Thayer). See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

THAYER, Henry Ernest, college pres. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

THAYER, John Adams, publisher; *b.* Boston, Feb. 20, 1861; *s.* John Adams and Arvilla (Skinner) T.; ed. pub. and high schs., Cambridge, Mass.; *m.* Marie E. Dickie, of Phila., June 22, 1893. Printer and typefounder; adv. mgr. Ladies' Home Journal, 1892-98; adv. dir. The Delineator, 1889-1903; in April 1903, joined in organizing The Ridgeway-Thayer Co. publishers of Everybody's Mag.; retired 1906; resided in Paris, 1906-11; publisher and owner, Smart Set Mag., 1911-14; dir. gen. of Philippine Publicity in U.S., 1915; exec. officer Periodical Publishers' Assn. America, 1917-20. *Clubs:* Sphinx, Advertising. *Author:* Astir, a Publisher's Life Story, French edition, Les Étapes du Succès. *Home:* Longlands, Westport, Conn.

THAYER, John Eliot, ornithologist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 3, 1862; *s.* Nathaniel and Cornelia (Van Rensselaer) T.; (mother a dau. of Stephen Van Rensselaer, of Albany, the last Patroon); A.B., Harvard, 1885, hon. A.M., 1910; *m.* Evelyn Duncan Forbes, of Clinton, Mass., June 22, 1886; children—John E., Evelyn, Nora Forbes, Natalie, Duncan Forbes. Trustee of the Clinton Savings Bank. Chmn. selectmen Town of Lancaster; mem. staff of Gov. William E. Russell, 3 yrs. Mem. bd. American Unitarian Assn. Has built a museum in town of Lancaster, which is open to the public, and has one of the most complete collections of N. Am. birds in the world. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. faculty Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, Cambridge. *Clubs:* Somerset, Algonquin, Myopia, Country (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Home:* Lancaster, Mass. *Office:* 30 State St., Boston, Mass.

THAYER, John R., lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

THAYER, Lucius Harrison, clergyman; *b.* Westfield, Mass., Nov. 28, 1857; *s.* Lucius Fowler and Martha Ann (Harrison) T.; A.B., Amherst, 1882; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1888; Dwight fellow, Yale, 1889; D.D., Dartmouth, 1909; *m.* Helen Chadwick Rand, of Westfield, Mass., June 29, 1892; children—Dorothy Goldthwait (Mrs. Theodore A. Greene), Lucius Ellsworth, Sherman Rand. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1891; pastor North Ch., Portsmouth, N.H., 1890-1928 (emeritus). Pres. N.H. Congl. Conf. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Progressive Republican. *Club:* Winthrop (Boston). *Home:* Dublin, N.H., and Newton, Mass.

THAYER, Mary Dixon, writer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 16, 1896; *d.* Russell and Mary Homer (Dixon) T.; educated public schools. Writer of verse and short stories since 1915; staff writer Philadelphia Evening Bulletin, 1926-28; *m.* Maurice Fremont-Smith, M.D., of Boston, October 1928; 1 son. *Author:* Intellectuals, 1921; Songs of Youth (verse), 1922; New York and Other Poems, 1925; The Child On His Knees (verse), 1926; Foam (novel), 1926; Ends of Things (prose), 1927; A Child's Way of the Cross (prose), 1928. Awarded Browning medal, 1925, for poem, "A Prayer"; Contemporary Verse prize, 1924, for poem, "New York." Contbr. to Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Forum, Commonweal. Held lawn tennis championship of Pa. and Eastern States, 1927; 13th in National Tennis Ranking for 1928. *Home:* 91 Revere St., Boston, Mass.

THAYER, Robert Ellis, mechanical engr. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

THAYER, Scofield, editor; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Dec. 12, 1889; *s.* Edward Davis and Florence (Scofield) T.; grad. Milton (Mass.) Acad., 1908; A.B., A.M., Harvard, 1913; studied Magdalen Coll. (Oxford U.), Eng., 1913-15; unmarried. Asso. editor, The Dial, 1918, also contbr.; resigned Dec. 1918; returned to The Dial, Nov. 1919, as editor, also dir. Dial Pub. Co. and v.p. The Dial Press, pub. books, continuing until discontinuance of magazine, 1929. *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Coffee House (New York); Worcester (Worcester, Mass.). Editor: Living Art (folio of reproductions after paintings, drawings and engravings, and photographs of sculpture, by contemporary artists of America and Europe), 1924. *Office:* 152 W. 13th St., New York, N.Y.

THAYER, Vivian Trow, educator, editor; *b.* Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 13, 1886; *s.* Oscar Benjamin and Rose Standish (Munson) T.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1916, A.M., 1917, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Florence A. Adams, of Mukwonago, Wis., Apr. 18, 1914; children—Robert Adams, Horace Standish, Lois Lillian. Supt. schs., Ashland, Wis., 1913-16, 1918-19; instr. in philosophy and psychology, U. of Wis., 1919-22; prin. Ethical Culture High Sch., New York, 1922-24; prof. secondary edn., Ohio State U., 1924-28; mng. editor American Review (bi-monthly), 1923-27, then editor; asso. editor Jour. Educl. Research, 1929—; educl. dir. Ethical Culture Schools, New York City, 1929—. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Progressive Republican.

Mem. Ethical Culture Soc. Wrote: (brochure) Misinterpretation of Locke as a Formalist in Educational Philosophy, 1921; The Passing of the Recitation, 1928; also articles in The Monist, School and Society, Jour. Ednl. Research, Educational Administration and Supervision, etc. *Home:* Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. *Address:* 33 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

THAYER, Walter, railway official. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

THAYER, William Armour, organist; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 5, 1874; *s.* Joseph S. and Jane H. (Brown) T.; grad. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, 1892; pupil of John Hyatt Brewer (organ), Dudley Buck (theory), John Dennis Mehan (voice); *m.* Leah Hutchinson, of New Haven, Conn., Oct. 19, 1897. Began playing organ at 16; dir. Choral Soc. concerts, 1898-99; organist, St. James' P.E. Ch., Brooklyn, 1893-1914, St. Mark's M.E. Ch., Flatbush, 1914-20, Emmanuel Bapt. Ch., Brooklyn, 1920—. Prof. music, Adelphi Coll., 1907—; conductor Apollo Club, Brooklyn, 1928—. Composer many songs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Apollo. Y.M.C.A. sec. in France 7 mos. *Home:* 464 Clinton Av. *Studio:* Apollo Studios, 381 Carlton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

THAYER, William Greenough, head master; *b.* New Brighton, S.I., N.Y., Dec. 24, 1863; *s.* Robert H. and Hannah (Appleton) T.; A.B., Amherst, 1885, A.M., 1888; Union Theol. Sem., 1885-86, 1887-88; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1889; hon. A.M., Columbia University, 1906; D.D., Amherst College, 1907; *m.* Violet Otis, of Boston, June 1, 1891; children—William Greenough, Mrs. Violet Otis Parker, Sigourney, James Appleton, Robert Helyer, Margaret (Mrs. John R. Suydam, Jr.), John Otis. Teacher, 1886-87, master, 1889-94, Groton (Mass.) Sch.; head master St. Mark's Sch., Southborough, Mass., since 1894. Deacon, 1889, priest, 1890, P.E. Church; pres. standing com. Diocese Mass., 1910-19. Del. Rep. State Conv., Mass., 1904. Mem. Coöperating Com. of War Council, Y.M.C.A.; chmn. Diocesan Com. on Camps. Del. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1922. *Clubs:* University, Harvard (New York); Union, Harvard (Boston). *Home:* Southborough, Mass.

THAYER, William Sydney, M.D.; *b.* Milton, Mass., June 23, 1864; *s.* James B. and Sophia B. (Ripley) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1885 (Phi Beta Kappa; pres. 1929), M.D., 1889; LL.D., Washington Coll., Chestertown, Md., 1907, Edinburgh U., 1927, McGill U., 1929; hon. Dr. U. of Paris, 1928; Sc.D. from University of Chicago; *m.* Susan Chisolm, *d.* late Benjamin Huger Read, of Charleston, S.C., Sept. 3, 1901. Visiting phys. Johns Hopkins Hosp.; prof. emeritus of medicine, Johns Hopkins U. (Phi Beta Kappa). Mem. Bd. Overseers, Harvard, two terms. Associate member Acad. of Medicine, Paris; hon. fellow Royal Coll. Phys. (Ireland), Royal Soc. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (London), Royal Soc. Medicine (London), Roy. Med. Soc., Budapest, New York Academy of Medicine; honorary member Association Physicians Great Britain and Ireland, Therapeutical Soc. of Moscow, Internat. Soc. Med. Hydrology; hon. corr. mem. Société des Hôpitaux, Paris; corr. mem. Soc. for Internal Medicine and Diseases of Children, Vienna, Société des Hôpitaux de Lyon, Soc. Royale des Sc. méd. et nat. de Bruxelles; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. A.M.A. (pres. 1928-29), American Philos. Soc., Assn. Am. Physicians, Washington Acad. Sciences, Assn. des Médecins de Langue Française, etc. Maj. and dep. commr. Am. Red Cross Mission to Russia, June 1917-Jan. 1918; maj., col. and brig. gen. Med. Corps, U.S.A., and chief consultant med. services, A.E.F., in France, Mar. 1918-Jan. 1919; brig. gen. Med. Sect. O.R.C., U.S.A. Awarded distinction badge, Red Cross of Russia, 1918; D.S.M. (U.S.), 1919; Comdr. Legion of Honor, France, 1928; Bright medallist, Guy's Hosp., London, 1927. *Clubs:* Maryland (Baltimore); Army and Navy (Washington); Harvard, University (New York); Harvard (Boston); Royal Socs. (London). *Author:* Lectures on the Malarial Fevers, 1897; (with Dr. Hewetson) The Malarial Fevers of Baltimore (Johns Hopkins Hosp. Reports), 1895; Studies on Bacterial Endocarditis (pub. by same), 1925; America—1917, and Other Verse, 1926; also articles on medicine and med. edn. *Address:* 1208 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

THEISEN, William W., educator; *b.* West Point, Neb., Jan. 16, 1886; *s.* Henry and Emma (Kerl) T.; B.S., U. of Neb., 1907; student U. of Wis. summers 1913, 14; A.M., Columbia, 1915, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Blanche Shearer, of West Point, Oct. 28, 1916. Teacher, high sch., West Point, 1907-08; prin. schs., Beemer, Neb., 1908-10; supt. schs., Pierce, 1910-14; statis. asst. Md. Edn. Survey, 1915; research fellow Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1916; dir. ednl. measurements, Wis. State Dept. Pub. Instrn., 1916-20; dir. Bur. Reference and Research, pub. schs., Cleveland, O., 1920-22; asst. supt. schs., Milwaukee, Wis., since 1922. Served as lecturer summers at various universities and colleges; lecturer extension division University of Wisconsin, 1922-26. Chairman Milwaukee School Building Survey Committee, 4 years to 1929. Mem. Ednl. Research Assn. (pres. 1923), N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa. *Club:* Civitan. *Author:* The City Superintendent and the Board of Education, 1917; (with Carter Alexander) Publicity Campaigns for Better Sch. Support, 1921. Compiler: (with S. A. Leonard), Real Life Stories, VII and VIII, 1929. Contbr. on ednl. topics. *Home:* 621 Forty-ninth St. *Address:* Board of School Directors, Milwaukee, Wis.

THEISS, John William, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

THEISS, Lewis Edwin, journalist, author; *b.* Birmingham (now Derby), Conn., Sept. 29, 1878; *s.* John Henry and Anna Maria (Warren) T.; Ph.B., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1902, Litt.D., 1924; *m.* Mary Bartol, Ph.D., of Lewisburg, June 30, 1903; 1 dau., Frances Warren. Editorial staff New York Sun, 1903-12; free lance writer since 1912; editor publs. National War Garden Commn., 1918; official coöperator, U.S. Bur. Plant Industry; formerly garden editor Good Housekeeping and other mags.; investigated moral situation in Am. colls. for Ladies' Home Journal; investigated for Pictorial Review, prior to passage of nat. suffrage amendment, the working of equal suffrage in all states having equal suffrage; prof. journalism, Bucknell University, since 1925. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Delta Epsilon, Sigma Tau Delta. *Clubs:* National Press (Washington, D.C.); Phi Gamma Delta (New York City). Baptist. *Author:* In Camp at Fort Brady, 1914; His Big Brother (with wife), 1915; Lumberjack Bob, 1916; The Wireless Patrol at Camp Brady, 1917; The Secret Wireless, 1918; The Champion of the Foothills, 1918; The Hidden Aerial, 1919; The Young Wireless Operator Afloat, 1920; The Young Wireless Operator as a Fire Patrol, 1921; The Young Wireless Operator with the Oyster Fleet, 1922; The Young Wireless Operator with the U.S. Secret Service, 1923; The Wireless Operator with the U.S. Coast Guards, 1924; The Flume in the Mountains, 1925; Aloft in the Shenandoah II, 1926; Keepers of the Sea, 1927; Piloting the U.S. Air Mail, 1927; The Search for the Lost Mail Plane, 1928; Trailing the Air Mail Bandits, 1929. Revised publs. for Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters, 1928-29. *Home:* Lewisburg, Pa.

THELBERG, Elizabeth Burr, M.D.; *b.* Bangor, Me., Oct. 29, 1860; *d.* Joseph J. and Sarah Buck (Morrill) Burr; M.D., Woman's Med. Coll. of the New York Infirmary, 1884; *m.* Dr. John Thelberg, of New York, Dec. 25, 1883; 1 dau., Elizabeth Burr (Mrs. Richard Selden Spencer). Asst. prof. eye and ear and children's diseases, Woman's Med. Coll., 1885-86; resident phys. Infant Asylum and Nursery and Children's Hosp., New York, 1886-87; prof. physiology and hygiene and resident phys., Vassar Coll., 1887—. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. N.Y. State Med. Soc., Dutchess Co. Med. Soc., Med. Women's Nat. Assn., Internat. Assn. of Med. Women, Student Health Assn. America (v.p.), Com. of Am. Women's Hosps.; gov. Com. of Pub. Health Internat. Council of Women. *Address:* Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

THELEEN, David E., naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

THELEN, Max, lawyer; *b.* Rising City, Neb., Oct. 2, 1880; *s.* Edmund and Fanny J. M. (Bayrhoffer) T.; B.L., U. of Calif., 1904; A.M., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Ora Emily Muir, of Willits, of Mendocino Co., Calif., May 1, 1913; children—Ora, Henry Muir, Max. With Olney & Olney, San Francisco, 1906-07; asst. atty. and atty., Western Pacific Ry. Co., 1907-11; atty. for Calif. State R.R. Commn., Mar. 1911-Jan. 1, 1915; mem. same, Mar. 1912-June 1918, and pres., Jan. 1, 1915-June 1918. Lecturer on internat. law, U. of Calif., 1907-13. Pres. Nat. Assn. Ry. Commrs., 1916-17, and chmn. spl. war com., 1917-18; chmn. Com. on Petroleum of Calif. State Council Defense, 1917-18. Surveyor of contracts, Gen. Staff, War Dept., June 1918-Jan. 1919; also chief of purchase br., chmn. Superior Bd. of Contract Rev., Army rep. on Munitions Patent Bd., chmn. Advisory Bd. on Sales and Contract Termination, and asst. to dir. Purchase, Storage and Traffic Div. of Gen. Staff, U.S.A., Sept. 1918-Jan. 1919. Dir. Pub. Service, U.S. Railroad Administration, Feb. 1, 1919-Mar. 1, 1920, and dir. Liquidation Claims, Feb. 15-Oct. 1, 1920. Awarded D.S.M. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science, Am. Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Commonwealth (bd. of govs.), Bohemian. Author of Public Utilities Act, enacted by Calif. Legislature, Dec. 1911, and other statutes. Wrote: Leading Railroad and Public Service Commissions, 1912. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* Balfour Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

THEOBALD, Samuel, ophthalmologist, otologist; *b.* Baltimore, Nov. 12, 1846; *s.* Elisha Warfield and Sarah Frances (Smith) T.; M.D., U. of Md., 1867; studied ophthalmology under Arlt and Jaeger, in Vienna, and at Royal London Ophthalmic Hosp., and otology under Politzer, in Vienna, 1870-71; *m.* Caroline Dexter DeWolf, of Bristol, R.I., Apr. 30, 1867. Began practice in Baltimore, 1867; clin. prof. ophthalmology and otology, 1894-1912, clin. prof. ophthalmology, 1912-25, prof. emeritus of ophthalmology, since Jan. 1, 1925, Johns Hopkins; ophthalmic surgeon, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1889-1925, now visiting ophthalmologist; ophthalmic surgeon, Baltimore Eye, Ear and Throat Charity Hosp., 1882—; consulting ophthalmic and aural surgeon, S. Baltimore Gen. Hosp. Pres. Am. Ophthal. Soc., 1909-10; v.p. Am. Otol. Soc., 1907-08; mem. A.M.A., Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md. (pres. 1900-01). *Club:* University. *Author:* Prevalent Diseases of the Eye, 1906. Contbr. of articles to leading text-books and med. works of reference and numerous papers to med. jours. and publs. of socs. *Address:* 103 W. 39th St., Baltimore, Md.

THERIAT, Charles James, artist; *b.* New York, Jan. 4, 1860; *s.* Edward Louis and Anna Thorn (Allen) T.; student Jules Lefèbvre and Boulanger in Paris. Hon. mention, Paris Expn., 1889; Salon, 1896, and Expn., 1900, bronze medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901. Mem. Paris Soc. Am. Painters. With Am. Red Cross, Oct. 1917-July 1919; chief of Am. Line of Communication Canteens for the French. Knight of the Legion of Honor and Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française. *Address:* 6 rue de Bellechasse, Paris, France.

THIBAUD, Jacques, violinist; *b.* Bordeaux, France, Sept. 27, 1880; *s.* Georges and Reverdy T.; ed. Bordeaux Coll. and Paris Conservatory of Music (1st prize for violin, 1896); *m.* Marguerite Francfort, of Paris, France, Sept. 30, 1902. First came to U.S., 1903. Composer for violin.*

THIBAULT, David, agrl. editor, writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

THIEHOFF, William Francis, railway official; *b.* Hunnewell, Mo., June 25, 1866; *s.* Phillip Joseph and Mary Rose (McAtee) T.; ed. grade and high schs., Hunnewell; *m.* Minnie Ora Davis, of Hunnewell, Oct. 22, 1890; children—Joseph Eldridge, Ora Alleene. Began as section laborer with C.,B. & Q. R.R., 1884, and has continued with same rd. successively as telegraph operator, 1885-87, freight brakeman, 1887-89, freight and passenger conductor, 1889-1905, trainmaster St. Joseph Div., 1905-06, Brookfield div., 1906-07, asst. supt., 1907-08, supt. July-Dec. 1908, supt. Ottumwa div., 1908-11, Beardstown div., 1911-14, La Crosse div., 1914-15, gen. supt. Neb. dist., 1915-16, asst. gen. mgr. Lines West of Mo. River, at Omaha, Neb., 1916-21, gen. mgr. same lines, 1921-22, and of Lines East of Mo. River, at Chicago, since Dec. 1, 1922. Elk, Woodman. *Clubs:* Union League, Western Ry. Club (ex-pres.). *Home:* 1172 Hamptondale Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 547 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

THIEL, Leo Francis, college pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

THIELE, Aloysius John, clergyman; *b.* Westphalia, Prussia, Oct. 14, 1847; *s.* Emil and Theresia (Wiepen) T.; studied at Neuss, U. of Bonn and St. Francis Sem., Milwaukee, Wis. Came to U.S., 1868; ordained R.C. priest, 1870; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Sterling, Ill., 1870-72, St. Peter's Ch., Niles Center, 1872-79, St. Henry's Ch., Chicago, 1879-84; founder, 1884, and since in charge St. Aloysius Parish, Chicago; apptd. vicar gen. Archdiocese of Chicago, Dec. 1909. *Address:* 2342 Le Moyne St., Chicago, Ill.

THIEME, Hugo Paul, prof. French; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., Feb. 12, 1870; *s.* Frederick John and Clara Hanna T.; student Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, until 1890; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1893, Ph.D., 1897; studied in Paris and Berlin, 1894-95; *m.* Evaleth Mabel Thurston, of Richmond, Ind., Sept. 6, 1899; children—Florence Léonie, Elliott. Asst. in French lit., Johns Hopkins, 1895-97; actg. head modern lang. dept., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1897-98; instr. French, 1898-1902, asst. prof., 1902-08, jr. prof., 1908-14, prof. since 1914, U. of Mich., also chairman department of Romance languages. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Mich. Assn. Modern Lang. Teachers, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Ann Arbor Art Assn. (ex-pres.), du Conseil, Société des Textes Français Modernes, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha (Southern). Decorated Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (France). Republican. Conglist. *Author:* La Littérature Française au XIXe Siècle (Paris, France), 1897; The Technique of the French Alexandrine, 1899; Women of Modern France, 1907; Guide Bibliographique de la Littérature Française de 1800-1905 (Paris), 1907; A French Grammar (with J. R. Effinger), 1908; Essai sur l'Histoire du Vers Français, Paris, 1916; La Civilisation Française, Paris, 1924. Translator: (with A. McLaughlin) Giraud's The French Miracle and French Civilization, 1917. Editor: Malot's Sans Famille, 1902; Balzac's Cousin Pons, 1909. Am. corr. of La Revue d'Histoire littéraire de la France. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

THIEME, Theodore F., mfr.; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., Feb. 7, 1857; *s.* Frederick J. and Clara (Weitzman) T.; Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, 1871-73; Columbia U., 1874-76, Ph.G., 1876; *m.* Bessie Loring, of Boston, Mass., Jan. 18, 1894. In drug business 12 yrs.; organizer, 1891, Wayne Knitting Mills, mfrs. hosiery (now retired); was pres. Morris Plan Co., Thieme Bros. Co., Thieme Hosiery Co. and dir. various corpns. State chmn. Business System of City Govt. Com. of Ind.; chmn. exec. com. Citizens' League of Ind., 1911-17. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Assn. Mfrs., Chamber of Commerce U.S.A., Ind. Soc. of Chicago. Republican. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Commercial, Ft. Wayne Country. *Author* (brochures): Municipal Sidelights, 1910; A Modern System of City Government, 1911; Business System of City Government Charter, 1912; What Ails Us? 1913; A New State Constitution for Indiana, 1914; Liquor and Public Utilities in Indiana Politics, 1915; Home Rule for Cities, 1915; Municipal Ownership, the Salvation of our Cities, 1916; Initiative and Referendum, 1916. *Home:* Thieme Gardens, Covington Road, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

THIGPEN, Charles Alston, ophthalmologist; *b.* Greenville, Ala., Dec. 19, 1865; *s.* Job and Martha Amanda (Watts) T.; A.M., Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1886; M.D., Tulane U., 1889; grad. study Royal London Ophthal. Hosp., 1890-91, U. of Vienna, 1892, Augenclinic, Heidelberg, 1892; *m.* Daisie Lee Bissell, of Charleston, S.C., Nov. 17, 1896; children—Dorothy (Mrs. Edmund B. Shea), Elizabeth (Mrs. Willy C. Hill, Jr.), Charles Alston. Began practice at Montgomery, Ala., 1893. Served as maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-18. Trustee Bryce Hosp., Tuscaloosa, Ala. Fellow A.C.S., A.M.A., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* 18 South St. *Office:* 401 S. Court St., Montgomery, Ala.

THILL, Frank Augustine, clergyman; *b.* Dayton, O., Oct. 12, 1893; *s.* Bernard J. and Margaret (Schele) T.; A.B., U. of Dayton, 1914, Ph.D., 1925; studied philosophy and theology, Mt. St. Mary Sem. of the West, Cincinnati, and Angelico U., Rome. Organizer, 1918, and nat. sec.-treas. Catholic students' Mission Crusade; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1920; organizer, 1926, and dir. Soc. to Aid Missions, Cincinnati; dir. Laymen's Retreat Movement, 1926; prof. oratory, Mt. St. Mary Sem. of the West; mem. Matrimonial Court, Cincinnati Archdiocese. Mem. bd. dirs. Propagation of the Faith Soc., Holy Childhood Assn. Mem. Flood Prevention Commn., Dayton, 1913. Made hon. Papal chamberlain with title of Monsignor, 1928. K.C. (4°). *Home:* Crusade Castle, Cincinnati, O.

THILLY, Frank, univ. prof.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 18, 1865; *s.* Pierre and Mary (Barth) T.; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1887; U. of Berlin, 1887-89, U. of Heidelberg, 1889-91; A.M., Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1891; fellow philosophy, 1891-92, instr. logic and history of philosophy, 1892-93, Sage Sch. of Philosophy, Cornell U.; LL.D., U. of Mo., 1909, U. of Cincinnati, 1913; *m.* Jessie, *d.* Prof. G. H. Matthews, of Columbia, Mo., Mar. 23, 1895; children—Gertrude, Margaret, Frank (dec.). Prof. philosophy, U. of Mo., 1893-1904; prof. psychology, Princeton, 1904-06; prof. philosophy since 1906, dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1915-21, Cornell U. First mng. editor School Review, 1892-93; editor, University of Missouri Studies, 1901-04, Internat. Jour. of Ethics, 1909-14; asso. editor Kant-Studien and of Philosophical Review. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Western Philos. Assn. (pres. 1900-02), Am. Philos. Assn. (pres. 1912), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (pres. 1917). *Author:* Leibniz's Controversy with Locke, Heidelberg, 1891; An Introduction to Ethics, 1900; History of Philosophy, 1914. Translator: Paulsen's Introduction to Philosophy, 1895; (with W. W. Elwang) Paulsen's German Universities, 1906. Editor and Translator: Weber's History of Philosophy, 1896; Paulsen's System of Ethics, 1899. Contbr. articles on ethical, philos. and psychol. subjects. *Address:* 9 East Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

THIRKIELD, Wilbur Patterson, bishop; *b.* Franklin, O., Sept. 25, 1854; *s.* E. B. T.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan, 1876, A.M., 1879; S.T.B., Boston U., 1881; D.D., Emory, 1889; D.D., Ohio Wesleyan, 1889, LL.D., 1906; *m.* Mary Haven, of Malden, Mass., Oct. 27, 1881; children—Gilbert Haven, Pearl (Mrs. Geo. Alexander Wood), Wilbur, Helen (Mrs. O. W. E. Cook), Norman (dec.). Entered M.E. ministry, 1878; 1st pres. Gammon Theol. Sem., Atlanta, Ga., 1883-1900; secured endowment and equipment of $600,000; elected gen. sec. Epworth League, Nov. 28, 1899; gen. sec. Freedmen's Aid and Southern Edn. Soc. of M.E. Ch., 1900-06; pres. Howard U., Washington, 1906-12; elected bishop M.E. Ch., May 1912. Pres. bd. trustees Gammon Theol. Sem., Bennett Coll. for Women; chmn. Commn. on Worship and Music, apptd. by Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. Member Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Mason. Member Federal Council of Churches, League of Nations Association. *Club:* National Arts (New York). *Author:* The Personality and Message of the Preacher; The Higher Education of the Negro; Service and Prayers for Church and Home; The Negro and Organic Union of Methodism; The English Speaking Peoples—Will They Fail in their Mission to the World? 1926. *Office:* 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

THISTLETHWAITE, Glenn F., football coach; *b.* Sheridan, Ind., Mar. 18, 1885; *s.* Cyrus D. and Laura A. (Ramsey) T.; grad. high sch., Westfield, Ind., 1904; B.S., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1908; grad. Chautauqua Sch. of Physical Edn., 1913; *m.* Esther Painter, of Carmel, Ind., June 22, 1911; children—Robert Painter, Glenn Edwin, James Richard. Dir. of athletics and instr. in mathematics, Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1908-09; dir. of athletics and dean of men, Earlham Coll., 1909-13; physical dir. pub. high schs., Oak Park, Ill., 1913-22; head football coach, Northwestern U., 1922-27; head football coach and prof. physical edn., U. of Wis., since 1927. Mem. Nat. Soc. Physical Edn., Am. Football Coaches' Assn., Nat. Soc. Directors of Physical Edn. Presbyn. Rotarian. *Home:* 2130 Chadbourne Av., Madison, Wis.

THISTLETHWAITE, Mark, newspaper corr.; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Mar. 17, 1879; *s.* John P. and Mary Jane (Fleming) T.; grad. high sch., Richmond, Ind., 1898; Litt.B., Swarthmore Coll., 1901; *m.* Mable Whisner, of Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 18, 1914. Began as reporter The Press, Philadelphia; successively with Star, Sentinel and News (all of Indianapolis), until 1909; pvt. sec. to Thomas R. Marshall (gov. of Ind., 1909-13; vice president of U.S., 1913-21), 1909-21; Washington corr. Indianapolis News, Fort Wayne Journal Gazette and Evansville Courier Journal (all of Ind.). Mem. Kappa Sigma. Democrat. *Clubs:* National Press (sec. 1930), Gridiron. *Home:* 114 Holly Av., Takoma Park, Md. *Office:* Albee Bldg., Washington, D.C.

THOBURN, James Matthew, clergyman; *b.* St. Clairsville, Ohio, June 23, 1856; *s.* David and Elizabeth (Murdick) T.; B.A. from Allegheny Coll. in 1881, M.A., 1883 (D.D., 1893); *m.* Emma Frances Merchant, of Corry, Pa., June 14, 1882. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1884; pastor Warren, Pa., 1880-83, Dunkirk, N.Y., 1883-84, Calcutta, India, 1884-88, Oil City, Pa., 1888-93, Duluth, Minn., 1893-95, Detroit, Mich., 1895-1900, N.S. Calvary Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1900-10; dist. supt. Allegheny Dist., 1910-16; pastor Uniontown, Pa., 1916-21; pres. Beaver Coll. for Women, 1921-23; pastor Mary S. Brown Memorial Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1923—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 4312 Saline Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

THOBURN, Joseph Bradfield; *b.* Bellaire O., Aug. 8, 1866; *s.* Maj. Thomas Crawford and Mary Eleanor (Crozer) T.; grad. Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1893; *m.* Rachel Caroline Conwell of Manhattan, Kan., June 6, 1894; children—Mary Eleanor, Jeanne Isabel. Learned printer's trade; moved to Oklahoma City, Okla., 1899; newspaper writer until 1907; devotes attention mainly to research and writing along lines of local and Western history. Extensive archæol. investigations in Okla., including systematic excavation of mounds, burial grounds, cave-dwellings, etc.; secured proof of human origin of numerous "natural mounds," so called, west of Miss. River and south of Mo. River. Sec. Okla. Ty. Bd. Agr., 1902-05; dir. Okla. Hist. Soc., 1903-17, research editor, 1917-19, sec., 1919-26, research dir. and curator since 1926; mem. Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Okla. Acad. Science (pres. 1921), S.A.R. (pres. Okla. Soc., 1919). Methodist. Mason. *Author:* History of Oklahoma, 1916; Oklahoma—A History of the State and Its People (with Muriel H. Wright), 1929; Origin of the Prairie Mounds of Oklahoma and Adjacent States. *Home:* 1527 W. 23d St. *Office:* State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

THOM, Alfred Pembroke, lawyer; *b.* "Elkington," Northampton Co., Va., Dec. 15, 1854; *s.* William Alexander and Anne (Parker) T.; ed. pvt. schs., Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1 yr., U. of Va., 3 yrs. in acad. dept. and 1 yr. law dept.; LL.D., Washington and Lee Univ., 1913; *m.* Mrs. Virginia W. (Tunstall) Baylor, of Norfolk, Va., Sept. 20, 1881; 1 son, Alfred Pembroke; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Jessie Gertrude (Griffin) Respess, March 29, 1916. Was admitted to the bar, 1876, and practiced law at Norfolk, Va., 1878-1905; receiver, 1891-94, gen. counsel, 1894-99, Atlantic & Danville Ry. Co.; counsel in charge Atlantic & Danville Ry. lines, 1899-1902, counsel in Va., 1902-05, and gen. counsel at Washington, 1905-17, Southern Ry. Co.; gen. counsel Assn. of Ry. Executives, 1917—, and Am. Ry. Assn., 1922—. Mem. Va. Constl. Conv., 1901-02. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Va. Bar Assn. (pres. 1904-05), Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, University, Congressional Country (Washington); Virginia (Norfolk). *Home:* Pembroke Park, Pierce Mill Rd. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

THOM, Burton Peter, M.D., author; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 22, 1874; *s.* Peter F. and Josephine M. (Clark) T.; prep. edn., pub. schs. and Friends Acad., Baltimore; M.D., Baltimore Med. Coll., 1897; *m.* Edith Eleanore Menke, of N.Y. City, Nov. 17, 1906. Gen. practice, N.Y. City, since 1903; consulting physician to hosps. of Dept. of Correction, N.Y. City. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am., N.Y. State and N.Y. Co. med. socs., Authors' League of America. Republican. Protestant. *Author:* Syphilis, A Textbook, 1922; Hygieia, or Disease and Evolution, 1926; Dust to Life, 1929. *Home:* Buxton St., Lido Beach, L.I. *Office:* 1632 York Av., New York, N.Y.

THOM, Charles, botanist and mycologist; *b.* Minonk, Ill., Nov. 11, 1872; *s.* Angus Sutherland and Louisa Electa (Herrick) T.; A.B., Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1895, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., U. of Mo., 1899; Cornell U., 1902-04, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., summer, 1907; *m.* Ethel Winifred Slater, of Port Jefferson, N.Y., Dec. 20, 1906; children—Beatrice, Charles Richard. Teacher of science, Danville (Ill.) High Sch., 1895-96; instr. biology, botany, and asst. prof. botany, U. of Mo., 1897-1902; asst. in botany, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., 1902-04; mycologist in cheese investigations, Dairy Div., Bur. of Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. of Agr., in charge of coöperative work in soft and fancy cheesemaking, Storrs (Conn.) Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1904-13, and Washington, 1913-14; in charge Microbiol. Lab., Bur. of Chemistry, 1914-27, of soil microbiology, Bur. Chemistry and Soils, 1927—. Presbyn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Am. Phytopathological Soc., Am. Dairy Science Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Cosmos. Contbr. articles on biology of the soft cheeses, the physiology and classification of the economic molds of the genera Penicillium and Aspergillus, the microbiology of foodstuffs, food poisoning organisms, soil fungi, pub. in U.S. bulls. and reports. *Author:* The

Penicillia, 1930. Co-author of The Book of Cheese, of Hygienic Fundamentals of Food Handling, and of The Aspergilli. *Address:* 1703 21st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

THOM, DeCourcy Wright, farmer, business man; *b.* Baltimore, Oct. 14, 1858; *s.* Joseph Pembroke and Ella L. (Wright) T.; U. of Va., 1876-80, grad. internat. and constl. law, etc., 1880; course in rhetoric, English lit., psychology, logic and metaphysics, U. of Edinburgh, 1880; *m.* Mary Pleasants Gordon, of Baltimore, Oct. 29, 1885 (died, 1892); children—Anne Gordon, Mary Gordon; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Mary Washington Stewart, *d.* H. Irvine Keyser, of Baltimore, June 14, 1910; children—Elizabeth Keyser, W. H. DeCourcy Wright. Banker and a stock broker, 1882-92; abandoned active business and moved to country residence, "Blakeford," in Queen Anne's Co., Md. Established cement branch of Security Cement & Lime Co.; chmn. bd. Baltimore Salesbook Co.; v.p. Industrial Corpn. of Baltimore City; dir. and charter mem. Continental Am. Life Ins. Company. Was pvt. 5th Regt. of Md.; originator, 1909, and pres. Anti-Wilson Ballot Law Assn. of Queen Anne's County; originator, 1909, and pres. Just Representation League of Md., gaining for Baltimore 2 more senators and 12 more delegates in Md. legislature; originated the idea and was active in securing the heroic bronze statue of Cecilius Calvert, Baltimore. Mem. advisory bd. Alleghany Forestry District (Md., Del., N.J., Pa.); pres. James Lawrence Kernan Hosp. and Industrial Sch. for Crippled and Deformed Children; ex-pres. Prisoners' Aid Assn.; vice chmn. Navy Recruiting League; mem. Mental Hygiene Soc. (dir.), Consumers' League (life), Md. Hist. Soc. (v.p.), Municipal Art Society (life), Eta Chapter Delta Kappa Epsilon, etc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Maryland, University, Baltimore, Baltimore Country, Delta Kappa Epsilon, L'Hirondelle, Arcade (U. of Va.), Aztec Soc. *Author:* A Brief History of Panics in the United States, 1893, 4th edit., 1916; Mid-Summer Motoring in Europe, 1916; also of various econ., hist., lit. and polit. pamphlets and addresses. *Home:* 105 Wendover Rd., Baltimore; (country) "Blakeford," Queen Anne's Co., Md. *Office:* Maryland Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

THOM, William Taylor; *b.* Fauquier County, Virginia, Apr. 27, 1849; *s.* John Catesby and Ada Matilda (Downman) T.; B.A., Washington Coll. (Washington and Lee U.), 1869, M.A., 1870, Litt. D., 1889; studied univs. of Berlin, Paris, and Heidelberg, 1872-75; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1899; *m.* Emma Augusta Mertins, of Evergreen, Ala., July 12, 1882 (died 1883); 1 dau., Emma Mertins; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Porter Miller, of Sandy Spring, Md., Oct. 23, 1888 (died 1901); children—Mrs. Julia Downman Eves, William Taylor, Benjamin Miller, (dec.), Lucy Lewis McReynolds, Elizabeth Thom Pearson. Asst. prof. English, Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1870-82; teacher in pvt. schs.; admitted to Va. bar, 1878; prof. English and history, Hollins (Va.) Inst., 1879-90; lecturer and teacher, pvt. schs., 1893-96; mem. editorial staff, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1902-22 (retired). Mem. S.C.V., Phi Beta Kappa (Gamma of Va.), Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University (Washington, D.C.); Nassau (Princeton, N.J.). *Author:* Shakespeare and Chaucer Examinations, 1887; The Struggle for Religious Freedom in Virginia, 1900; A Notable Beta of Yesterday (James M. M. Ambler of Jeannette Expedition). Asst. editor 2d edit. Recollections and Letters of General R. E. Lee. *Home:* 172 Prospect Av., Princeton, N.J.

THOMA, Kurt Hermann, author; *b.* Basel, Switzerland, Dec. 2, 1883; *s.* Hermann F. and Bertha (Schill) T.; ed. in Switzerland; D.M.D., *cum laude,* Harvard, 1911; *m.* Louise Bird, of Newton, Mass., Feb. 12, 1912; children—Kurt Richard, Palma Louise. Came to U.S., 1908, naturalized citizen, 1920. Began as asst. med. and dental schs., Harvard, 1912; asst. prof. Harvard Dental Sch. since 1919, also mem. research dept.; prof. of oral pathology, Howard U., since 1927. Oral surgeon Robert Brent Brigham Hosp., 1914-20; visiting oral surgeon Long Island Hosp. Fellow Am. Acad. Dental Science; mem. Nat., Mass. and local dental socs., Interstate Assn. Anæsthetists, Internat. Assn. Dental Research, Harvard Dental Alumni Assn., Phi Epsilon Tau, Psi Omega, etc. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Brae Burn Country. *Author:* Oral Anesthesia, 1914; Oral Abscesses, 1916; Oral Roentgenology, 1917; Teeth, Diet and Health, 1923. *Home:* 242 Fuller St., West Newton, Mass.

THOMAS, A(lbert) E(llsworth), dramatist; *b.* Chester, Mass., Sept. 16, 1872; *s.* Oscar Dwight and Nellie Louise (Ring) T.; A.B., Brown U., 1894 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1895; *m.* Ethel L. Dodd, 1918. Engaged in newspaper work, successively on staffs New York Tribune, New York Evening Post, New York Times, New York Sun, 1895-1909. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Players, Century, Coffee House. *Author:* Cynthia's Rebellion (novel), 1903; The Double Cross (novel), 1924; (plays) Her Husband's Wife, prod., 1910; What the Doctor Ordered, 1911; The Divorce Fund, 1911; Little Boy Blue, 1911; The Rainbow, 1912; The Big Idea, 1914; Come Out of the Kitchen, 1916; The Matinee Hero, 1919; The Champion, 1920; Just Suppose, 1920; Only 38, 1921; Our Nell, 1922; The French Doll, 1922; The Jolly Roger, 1923, Embers, and Close Quarters, 1925; Vermont, 1928; Her Friend the King, 1929. Chmn. Pulitzer Prize Drama Jury, 1926, 27, 28. *Address:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

THOMAS, Albert Sidney, bishop; *b.* Columbia, S.C., Feb. 6, 1873; *s.* John Peyre and Mary Caroline (Gibbes) T.; B.S., State Mil. Coll., Charleston, S.C., 1892; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, 1900; grad. study, S.C. Coll., U. of the South; D.D., U. of the South, 1929; *m.* Emily Jordan Carrison, of Camden, S.C., Dec. 17, 1908; children—Henry Carrison, Albert Sidney, Emily Jordan. Teacher, pub. schs., Columbia, 1892-97; ordained deacon, 1900, priest, 1901, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Matthew's Ch., Darlington, S.C., 1900-08, St. David's Ch., Cheraw, 1908-21, Ch. of Good Shepherd, Columbia, 1918, St. Michael's Ch., Charleston, 1921-28; bishop of S.C. since Nov. 30, 1928. Sec. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1901-21; dep. to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1907-28; editor "The Diocese," 1913-28; pres. standing com. of the Diocese, 1922-28, historiographer since 1921. Trustee Porter Mil. Acad., Charleston, St. Mary's Sch., Raleigh, N.C., U. of the South. Mem. Huguenot Soc. of S.C. (chaplain), S.C. Soc. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* 48 King St., Charleston, S.C.

THOMAS, Arthur Abbot, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., June 13, 1878; *s.* Charles Lloyd and Sarah Sophia (Barstow) T.; A.B., Yale, 1901; LL.B., Harvard, 1904; *m.* Pauline deW. Bartlett, of Easton, Md., June 1, 1910; *m.* 2d, Norma R. Hermann, of Providence, Dec. 15, 1928. Practiced at Providence, 1905—; v.p., treas. Westminster Real Estate Co.; treas., exec. mgr. Nat. Coated Paper Corpn., Pawtucket, R.I. Member City Council, 1918—. Mem. Commercial Economy Bd. under State Council of Defense, and appeal agt., World War. Trustee Providence Lying-In Hosp.; dir. Legal Aid Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Lions, Art, Noonday (Providence); Graduate (New Haven); Yale (New York); Harvard (Boston); Automobile Club of R.I. (v.p.). *Home:* 117 Everett Av. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

THOMAS, Arthur George, business organizer; *b.* Two Rivers, Wis., June 6, 1882; *s.* Alfred and Christina Alby (Powers) T.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1903; LL.B., Columbia, 1910; *m.* Luta Marguerite Deshayes, of N.Y. City, Feb. 21, 1911; children—Luta Marguerite, Claire Louise, Ernest Chandler. Fellow in internat. law, Columbia, 1907-08; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1910; mem. Pres. Taft's Commn. on Economy and Efficiency, Washington, D.C., 1910-13; mem. staff New York Bur. Municipal Research, 1913-17; originated, and coöperated in installation of a purchasing system for N.Y. City; mem. staff Inst. for Government Research, Washington, D.C., 1917-18; with Ordnance Dept., U.S. Army, in civilian capacity, 1918-19, also spl. asst. war loan staff, Office of Sec. of the Treasury, 1919-20; now mem. staff U.S. Bur. of Efficiency; exec. chmn. Federal Purchasing Bd., 1923-25, Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* Principles of Government Purchasing, 1919. *Home:* 4516 N.H. Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

THOMAS, Augustus, playwright; *b.* St. Louis, Jan. 8, 1857; *s.* Dr. Elihu Baldwin and Imogene (Garrettson) T.; ed. St. Louis pub. schs.; M.A., Williams, 1914; Litt.D., Columbia, 1921; LL.D., U. of Mo., 1923; *m.* Lisle Colby, of St. Louis, Aug. 16, 1890; children—Luke Garrettson, Glory (Mrs. William Elliott, Jr.). Studied law 2 yrs. with John Colby (father of wife). Page boy 41st Congress; 6 yrs. in practical railroading, freight dept.; spl. writer and illustrator on St. Louis, Kansas City and New York newspapers; was editor and propr. of Kansas City Mirror. Has been candidate for the legislature. Democrat. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters (pres. 1914-16; gold medal for life work in drama); pres. Soc. Am. Dramatists, 1906-11; mem. Producing Manager's Assn. (exec. chmn., 1922-25). Decorated Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (France). *Clubs:* Century, Lambs, Am. Dramatists. *Author:* (dramas) Alabama; In Mizzoura; Arizona; also plays (printed for copyright purposes only): The Burglar; Colorado; Man of the World; After Thoughts; The Meddler; The Man Upstairs; Oliver Goldsmith; On the Quiet; A Proper Impropriety; That Overcoat; The Capitol; New Blood; The Hoosier Doctor; The Earl of Pawtucket; The Other Girl; Mrs. Leffingwell's Boots; The Education of Mr. Pipp; Jim De Lancey; The Embassy Ball; The Witching Hour; The Harvest Moon; As a Man Thinks; Indian Summer; Rio Grande; The Copperhead; Palmy Days; Nemesis; Still Waters; Song of the Dragon. *Home:* New Rochelle, N.Y.

THOMAS, Augustus Orloff, state supt. schs.; *b.* Mercer County, Ill., Feb. 21, 1863; *s.* William Lee and Mary Elizabeth (Cox) T.; B.Sc., Western Normal Coll., 1891; Ph.B., Amity Coll., College Springs, Ia., 1894, Ph.D., 1896; B.Ed., Neb. State Teachers Coll., Peru, 1908; LL.D., Bates, 1925, also fellow Ednl. Inst. of Scotland, 1925; *m.* Ellamay Colvin, of Arapahoe, Neb., June 14, 1894; children—Paul Augustus, Katheryn Colvin. Prin. schs., Cambridge, Neb., 1891-93; supt. schs., St. Paul, Neb., 1893-96, Meriden, 1896-1901, Kearney, 1901-05; organizer and pres. State Normal Sch., Kearney, 1905-13; state supt. pub. instruction, Neb., 1915-16; state supt. pub. schs. of Me., July 1, 1917-29. Lecturer on ednl. topics. Mem. N.E.A. (pres. dept. normal schs., chmn. fgn. relations com.), Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. (actg. sec.), etc. Republican. Member Disciples of Christ. Mason. *Author:* Thomas' Rural Arithmetic, 1916. Edited and compiled the J. Sterling Morton History of Nebraska (two vols.). Chmn. World Conf. on Edn., San Francisco, 1923; pres. World Federation of Edn. Assns. *Address:* State House, Augusta, Me.

THOMAS, Benjamin Franklin, engineer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

THOMAS, Carl Clapp, engineer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., July 14, 1872; *s.* George Roscoe and Caroline Melissa (Clapp) T.; Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1891-94; M.E., Sibley Coll. (Cornell U.), 1895; *m.* Katharine L. Nash, of Pasadena, Calif., July 14, 1899; children—Dorothy Grace (dec.), Alfred Randall, Roscoe. Draftsman, asst. engr., chief engr. Globe Iron Works Co., Cleveland, 1895-99; chief draftsman marine dept. Md. Steel Co., 1899-1901; prof. marine engring. and naval architecture, New York U., 1901-03; asst. prof. mech. engring., U. of Calif., 1903-04; prof. marine engring., Cornell, 1904-08; prof. steam engring., U. of Wis., 1908-13; prof. mech. engring., Johns Hopkins, 1913-20; western representative and vice president Dwight P. Robinson & Co., Inc., since 1920; associate in engineering research, Calif. Inst. Tech. Mgr. machinery fabrication of Am. Internat. Shipbuilding Corpn., Phila. (on leave from Johns Hopkins), 1917-19. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Franklin Inst., Am. Gas Inst., Inventors' Guild, Am. Engring. Council, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* Engineers' (New York); California (Los Angeles); University, Valley Hunt, Twilight (Pasadena). *Author:* Steam Turbines, 1906. Inventor of the Thomas electric gas meters and steam calorimeters. *Home:* 165 Linda Vista Av., Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Union Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

THOMAS, Charles Randolph, ex-congressman; *b.* Beaufort, N.C., Aug. 21, 1861; *s.* Hon. Charles R. (M.C.) and Emily (Pitkin) T.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1881; student Greensboro (N.C.) Law Sch.; *m.* Laura Pasteur Davis, June 1, 1887; children—Charles Randolph, Francis Pasteur; *m.* 2d, Mary, *d.* Judge Thomas Ruffin, of Hillsboro, N.C., Jan. 7, 1903. Admitted to bar, 1882; in practice at New Bern, N.C., since 1890. Mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1887; co. atty. Craven Co., 1890-96; trustee U. of N.C., 1893; Dem. presdl. elector, 1896; mem. 56th to 61st Congresses (1899-1911), 3d N.C. Dist.; apptd. by gov. spl. judge Superior Court of N.C., 1926. *Home:* New Bern, N.C.

THOMAS, Charles Randolph, Jr., editor, engineer; *b.* Beaufort, N.C., Mar. 29, 1888; *s.* Charles Randolph and Laura Pasteur (Davis) T.;

B.S., in C.E., U. of N.C., 1912; spl. student U. of Wis., Columbia, Pa. State Coll., and Northwestern U.; *m.* Clara Norwood MacNeill, of Greenville, S.C., 1915 (died 1919); children—Charles Randolph III, Francis Pasteur; *m.* 2d, Elzada Mackie, of New Orleans, La., June 29, 1927. Engring. work with U.S. Bur. Pub. Roads and state highway depts.; mem. engring. research staff, Pa. State Coll.; asso. prof. civ. engring., N.C. State Coll.; in charge sect. of review of results, U.S. Forest Products Lab.; successively asso. editor Engineering and Contracting, editorial dir. Successful Methods, editor, mgr. Professional Engineer, editor, pub. Reclamation and Farm Engineering until 1926; mng. editor and editor Highway Engineer and Contractor since 1926. Member American Society C.E., Kappa Sigma. Episcopalian. *Club:* University (Evanston, Ill.). *Author:* (technical bulletins) Highway Culverts and Bridges in North Carolina (with T. F. Hickerson), 1913; Tests of Vertical Pressure Through Earth (with R. B. Fehr), 1914; Highway Maintenance in North Carolina (with D. H. Winslow), 1917; also articles in Nation's Business, Saturday Evening Post, Engineering News-Record, etc. Compiler: Publicity Methods for Engineers, 1922. *Home:* Kedzie St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 53 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

THOMAS, Charles Spalding, ex-senator; *b.* Darien, Ga., Dec. 6, 1849; *s.* William B. and Caroline B. (Wheeler) T.; went to Mich. in boyhood; LL.B., University of Mich., 1871; LL.D. from same university in 1916; *m.* Emma Fletcher, of Kalamazoo, Mich., Dec. 29, 1873; children—Mrs. Helen T. Malburn (dec.), Edith Marie, Charles Sewell, Hubert Fletcher, George Kenneth. Practiced law at Denver, 1871-79, Leadville, 1879-85, Denver since 1885; sr. mem. Thomas, Bryant & Lee, 1890-1903, later Thomas, Bryant & Malburn, and mem. Thomas & Thomas since 1924. Member Democratic National Com., 1884-96; gov. of Colorado, 1899-1901; temporary chmn. Dem. Nat. Conv., Kansas City, 1900; elected U.S. senator, Jan. 14, 1913, for unexpired term (1913-15), of Charles J. Hughes, deceased; reëlected for term 1915-21. Spl. counsel to the Korean Commn. at Washington, for securing the independence of Korea; spl. counsel U.S. Dept of Justice, 1922-23. *Home:* 1609 Sherman Av., Denver, Colo.

THOMAS, Chauncey, writer; *b.* Denver, Colo., July 15, 1872; *s.* William Russell and Flora (Sumner) T.; direct desc. of William Penn; family in America since 1620; grad. East Denver High Sch., 1891; student Colo. Sch. Mines, 1891-92; Lake Forest (Ill.) U., 1892-93. Cowboy, hunter and rancher in Rocky Mountains; noted revolver shot; began writing for Rocky Mountain News, 1886; with McClure's Mag., 1899-1903, representing same at World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904; asso. editor Smart Set, 1903; with Success Mag., 1904-07; western newspaper work, 1907-10, becoming mng. editor Ogden Examiner; with Munsey publs., 1910-13; asso. editor Outdoor Life, 1913-25. Lecturer on English, Denver U.; also lectures on lit., scientific and hist. subjects. Frequent contbr. to mags. and newspapers since 1900; authority on frontier history and ballistics. Mountain Peak in Colo. named "Mt. Chauncey" in his honor by U.S. Govt., 1917. *Home:* Denver, Colo.

THOMAS, Columbus Eugene, banker, mfr.; *b.* Goldhill, Lee Co., Ala., Feb. 11, 1869; *s.* William Crawford and Emma Jane (Avery) T.; prep. edn., high sch., Oakbowery, Ala.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1901; *m.* Augusta Pratt, of Prattville, Ala., Nov. 14, 1894; children—William Pratt, Emma Julia, Mary Augusta, Daniel Holcombe. Pres. Autauga Banking & Trust Co., Prattville; pres. Autauga Oil & Fertilizer Co., Prattville Mercantile Co.; v.p. Autauga Cotton Mill; dir. many corpns. and large land holder; was state supt. of banks; member board trustees Ala. State Dept. of Archives and History. Col. on staff of Gov. O'Neal, 1911. Trustee Tuskegee Inst.; treas. county and high sch. funds, etc.; pres. Chamber of Commerce, Prattville. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Methodist. K.P., Woodmen, Maccabee. *Home:* Prattville, Ala.

THOMAS, David Yancey, coll. prof.; *b.* Fulton Co., Ky., Jan. 19, 1872; *s.* James Fuller and Eliza Ann (Ratliff) T.; student Marvin Training Sch., Clinton, Ky., 1888-90; A.B., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1894; A.M., Vanderbilt U., 1898; studied U. of Chicago, summers 1899, 1900; Ph.D., Columbia, 1903; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth Janney, of Conway, Ark., June 21, 1905; children—Mary Elizabeth, Albert Janney. Prof. Latin and Greek, Hendrix Coll., Conway, Ark., 1898-1901; univ. fellow in history, Columbia, 1901-02; prof. history and polit. science, Hendrix Coll., 1902-05; prof. same, U. of Fla., 1905-07; asso. prof. history and polit. science, 1907-12, prof. since 1912, also head of dept., U. of Ark.; mem. summer faculty, Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1917, U. of Tex., 1924. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Southwestern Polit. Science Assn. (pres.), Am. Hist. Assn., Univ. Race Commns., Ark. Edul. Assn., Delta Tau Delta. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Mt. Sequoyah Golf. *Author:* History of Military Government in Newly Acquired Territory of United States, 1904; (with J. H. Reynolds) History of University of Arkansas, 1910; 100 Years of the Monroe Doctrine, 1923; Arkansas in War and Reconstruction (1861-1874), 1926; also numerous mag. articles. Contbr. to "The South in the Building of the Nation," Cyclo. of Am. Government, Ency. Americana, Ency. Britannica, Studies in Southern History and Politics, etc. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

THOMAS, Douglas, banker; *b.* De La Brooke, St. Mary's Co., Md., June 4, 1879; *s.* James (M.D.) and Ann Elizabeth (Nelson) T.; prep. edn., Charlotte Hall Mil. Acad., St. Mary's Co., Md.; student U. of Md.; *m.* Catherine Bowie Clagett, of Prince George's Co., Md., Oct. 19, 1905; children—Catherine Bowie Clagett (dec.), Douglas II. With Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co., Baltimore, Md., became mem. exec. staff, serving until 1923; pres. Century Trust Co., 1923-29; exec. v.p. Baltimore Trust Co., into which Central Trust Co. was merged, since 1929; dir. Davison Chem. Co., Seaboard Mortgage Co., The Baltimore Co., United Gas Utilities. Lt. and bn. adj. Md. N.G. 13 yrs. Mem. Md. Bankers Assn., Archæol. Soc. America, Southern Md. Soc., Pub. Parks Golf Assn. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore, Merchants, Baltimore Country. *Home:* 2739 N. Calvert St. *Office:* 25 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.

THOMAS, Edward Beers, judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).

THOMAS, Edwin Stark, judge; *b.* Woodstock, Ill., Nov. 11, 1872; *s.* Wilbur E. and Mary (Stark) T.; student Yale, 1 yr.; LL.B., Yale Law Sch., 1895; *m.* Louise L. Peck, of West Haven, Conn., Sept. 7, 1894; 1 dau., Mrs. Lois T. Reiners; *m.* 2d, Lulu Gorton Morgan, Apr. 29, 1920. Began practice in New Haven, 1895; mem. Conn. House of Rep., 1899; sec., treas. Dem. State Central Com., 1902-12; exec. sec. to Gov. Simeon E. Baldwin, 1911-13; U.S. Dist. judge, Dist. of Conn., by appmt. of President Wilson, since Nov. 17, 1913. Episcopalian. Mason (32°); Elk. *Home:* "Highwood," Norwalk, Conn.

THOMAS, Elmer; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., Sept. 8, 1876; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Ewing) T.; grad. Central Normal Coll., Danville, Ind., 1897; A.B., DePauw U., 1900; *m.* Edith Smith, of Port Arthur, Tex., Sept. 24, 1902; 1 son, Wilford S. Admitted to bar, Ind., 1897, Okla., 1900; practiced at Lawton, Okla., 1901-11; owner and operator, Medicine Park, Okla. Mem. Okla. Senate, 1907-20 (resigned; pres. protem, 1910-13); chmn. Dem. State Conv., 1910; Dem. nominee for Congress, 6th Okla. Dist., 1920; mem. 68th and 69th Congresses (1923-27). 6th Okla. Dist.; elected U.S. senator for term 1927-33. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Home:* Medicine Park, Okla.

THOMAS, Eugene Peeples, vice pres. U.S. Steel Corpn.; *b.* Atlanta, Ga.; *s.* Lovick Pierce and Jane (Peeples) T.; ed. high sch., Atlanta; *m.* Helen Ramspeck, of Decatur, Ga.; children—Margaret (Mrs. Ralph I. Poucher), Helen (Mrs. Edward Lord Behr, Jr.). Asst. foreign mgr. Lorain Steel Co., London, Eng., 1896-1903; mgr. Lorain dept. U.S. Steel Products Export Co., New York, 1903-06; asst. to pres. U.S. Steel Products Export Co., 1906-11; pres. U.S. Steel Products Co., 1911-28; v.p. U.S. Steel Corpn. since 1928; dir. Canadian Steel & Wire Co., Isthmian Steamship Co. Mem. Internat. High Commn. Mem. Internat. Chamber Commerce, Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., Merchants Assn. of New York, Nat. Foreign Trade Council, Pan-Am. Soc. (dir.), Iron and Steel Inst. (Eng.), Japan Soc., The Pilgrims. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (France); Cavaliere Ufficiale of Order Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Lotos, Metropolitan, India House (gov.), Baltusrol Golf, The Knoll, Plainfield Country (N.J.); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* 749 Belvidere Av., Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

THOMAS, Frank Waters, coll. pres.; *b.* Danville, Ind., May 14, 1878; *s.* Erasmus Darwin and Mary (Rosborough) T.; grad. Ind. State Normal, Terre Haute, 1902; A.B., Ind. U., 1905; A.M., U. of Ill., 1910; Ph.D., Stanford, 1926; *m.* Ina Gregg, of Tuscola, Ill., Sept. 2, 1908; children—Lawrence, Welburne, Franklin. Instr., Acad. U. of Ill., 1906-10, prin. Acad., 1910-11; prin. high sch., Santa Monica, Calif., 1911-13; prin. schs., Sacramento, Calif., 1913-17; head of dept. edn., Fresno (Calif.) State Teachers Coll., 1917-27, pres. since 1927; lecturer in summer sessions, Stanford, U. of Calif., U. of Hawaii, U. of Southern Calif. Mem. N.E.A., Assn. State Teachers Coll. Pres., Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Nu. Republican. Rotarian. *Author:* Training for Effective Study, 1921; Principles and Technique of Teaching, 1927; (with others) The Junior College—Its Organization and Administration, 1927. *Home:* 566 Terrace Av., Fresno, Calif.

THOMAS, Franklin, civil engr.; *b.* Red Oak, Ia., May 19, 1885; *s.* Rev. Thomas D. and Eleanor (Jones) T.; B.E., State U. of Ia., 1908, C.E., 1913; studied McGill U., Montreal, Can., 1908-09; *m.* Marie Elizabeth Planck, of Red Oak, Sept. 20, 1910; children—William Planck, Richard Erik, Edward Albert, John Robert, Eleanor May, Margaret (dec.), Katherine. Chainman C.,B.&Q. Ry., 1903-04; with the Mines Power Co., Cobalt, Ont., Can., 1909-10; instr. dept. of engring. U. of Mich., 1910-12; with Ala. Power Co., made designs for developments at Lock 18, Coosa River and Muscle Shoals, Tenn. River, 1912-13; prof. civ. engring., Calif. Inst. of Tech. (formerly Throop Coll. Technology), since 1913, also chmn. administrative com. of faculty, 1917, and 1920-21 during absence of president and following his resignation. Asst. engr. U.S. Reclamation Service, while on leave, 1919. Commd. 1st lt. Engr. R.C., U.S.A., 1918; mem. and vice chmn. Bd. Dirs. City of Pasadena, 1921-27; pres. Chamber Commerce, Pasadena, 1927; pres. Pasadena Community Chest, 1928; mem. and vice chmn. bd. Metropolitan Water Dist. of Southern Calif., 1928—. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1929—; mem. com. on irrigation hydraulics; pres. Los Angeles sect. 1924), Am. Assn. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., A.A.A.S., Sigma Tau, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Athletic, Twilight, Cauldron, New Century, Kiwanis (Pasadena); Surf and Sand (Hermosa Beach). *Home:* 685 S. El Molino Av., Pasadena, Calif.

THOMAS, George, univ. pres.; *b.* Hyde Park, Utah, Dec. 29, 1866; *s.* George and Mary Ann (Griffiths) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1896, A.M., 1901; Ph.D., Friedrich Wilhelm U., Germany, 1901-02, U. of Berlin, 1902-03, U. of Paris, spring term, 1903; Ph.D., Friedrich Wilhelm, 1903; *m.* Anna M. Eliason, of Logan, Utah, July 2, 1908. Prof. economics, Agricultural Coll. of Utah, 1898-1917; prof. economics, 1918-21, and pres. since July 1921, U. of Utah. Pres. Bd. of Education, Logan City, Utah, 1897-1900 and 1907-15; ex-mem. Utah State Library Commn. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. *Author:* Die Geschichte der Zolltarife und Handelsverträge der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika seit 1875; Hofbuchdruckerei, 1904; Modern Constitutions, 1907; Civil Government of Utah, 1912; Development of Institutions Under Irrigation. *Address:* University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

THOMAS, Gus (William Augustus Thomas), judge; *b.* Fulton, Ky., Dec. 14, 1863; *s.* Francis Marion and Laura L. (Taylor) T.; ed. Murray (Ky.) Inst.; Normal Sch., Dresden, Tenn.; LL.B., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1888; *m.* Elizabeth Patterson, of Memphis, Tenn., June 12, 1892; 1 dau., Anita Delia (Mrs. Kenneth Gooding McConnell). Practiced at Fulton, 1888-92; moved to Mayfield, Ky., 1892, and became partner Smith, Robbins & Thomas, later Robbins & Thomas, Robertson & Thomas and again, 1902, Robbins & Thomas. Served as city atty., Fulton; master commr. Graves Circuit Court 8 yrs.; justice Court of Appeals of Ky., since 1915, chief justice, 1926, again, 1929. Dir. Ky. Children's Home Soc., Louisville. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Elk. *Home:* Frankfort, Ky.

THOMAS, James, clergyman; *b.* Ishpeming, Mich., July 23, 1885; *s.* James and Eliza Jane T.; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1909; (D.D., U. of Denver, 1920); *m.* Ernestine Evra Day, of Albion, Mar. 27, 1908; children—Flora Ernestine, Jane (dec.), James, Barbara Ann. Formerly a blacksmith in iron mines of Upper Mich.; licensed to preach, 1903; ordained M.E. ministry, 1911; pastor Grant Av. M.E. Ch., Denver, Colo., 1915-25, St. Mark's Ch., De-

troit, 1925-29, Hyde Park Community Ch., Cincinnati, since 1929. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P., Kiwanian. *Home:* 3436 St. John Pl., Cincinnati, O.

THOMAS, James Bishop, clergyman, writer; *b.* Petaluma, Calif., Mar. 21, 1871; *s.* Edward Cady and Emma Amelia (Davies) T.; B.A., Rutgers Coll., 1892; Union Theol. Seminary, 1892-93: B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1895; studied U. of Berlin; Ph.D., Halle, 1901; *m.* Myra Harris Mott-Smith, of Honolulu, H.T., July 20, 1895; children—Dorothea, Leslye Ida (Mrs. David Gray Diffin), Clare Rosamond, Virginia St. John, Myra Amelia. Deacon 1895, priest 1896, P.E. Ch.; minister St. Stephen's Ch., Cohasset, Mass., 1895-98; curate St. Michael's Ch., N.Y. City, 1901-02; mem. staff Cathedral St. John the Divine, 1902-03; curate Trinity Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1903-06, St. John's Ch., Stanford, 1906-07; rector St. Andrew's Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1907-14; prof. systematic theology, U. of the South, 1915-19; spl. preacher Ch. of Ascension, N.Y. City, 1919-21; rector All Saint's Ch., Winter Park, Fla., since 1923; examining chaplain to Bishop of South Fla.; prof. Bibl. lit., Rollins Coll., 1926—. Mem. Allied Arts Soc. of Winter Park, Fla. (v.p.), S.A.R., Sons of Vets., Delta Upsilon. Mason. *Author:* Religion, Its Prophets and False Prophets; A Guide to Kant; A Guide to Bergson; A Thirteenth Century Pacifist. *Home:* Winter Park, Fla.

THOMAS, James John, mayor; *b.* Wrexham, Wales, Oct. 1, 1867; *s.* David J. and Jane (Jones) T.; brought to U.S. in infancy; ed. pub. schs., Columbus, O.; *m.* Maude Huston, of Columbus, O., Oct. 8, 1902; 1 son, William Huston. With U.S. Express Co., Columbus, 1886-1914; a founder, and mem. exec. com. Am. Insurance Union, 23 yrs.; mem. City Council, Columbus, 1898-1902 (pres. 1900-02); mayor of Columbus 2 terms, 1920-28, re-elected for 3d term, 1928-32. Republican. Conglist. Mason (33°). *Club:* Athletic. *Home:* 39 N. Ohio Av. *Office:* City Hall, Columbus, O.

THOMAS, James Shelby, educator; *b.* Saltville, Va., Mar. 17, 1879; *s.* Samuel Morgan and Sarah (Vail) T.; B.A., Milligan Coll., 1900, M.A., 1904; grad. work, U. of Chicago, 1919; *m.* Ethel McCartney, of New Castle, Va., June 18, 1902. Prof. history, Lynchburg Coll., 1903-05; state school examiner, Va., 1905-08; state supervisor of rural schs. for Va., 1908-10; dean Lynchburg Coll., 1910-11; prof. secondary edn., U. of Ala., 1912-19, dir. extension div. since 1919. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Home:* University, Ala.

THOMAS, John, senator; *b.* Phillips Co., Kan., Jan. 4, 1874; *s.* Daniel W. and Mary Elizabeth (Sparks) T.; grad. high sch., Phillipsburg, Kan., 1891; student Central Normal College; *m.* Florence Johnson, of Scott City, Kan., Oct. 25, 1906; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. County supt. schs., Phillips Co., Kan., 1898-1903; register, land office, Colby, Kan., 1906-09; organizer First Nat. Bank, Gooding, Ida.; pres. First Security Bank, Shoshone, Ida., First Security Bank, Jerome, Ida.; engaged in sheep raising; dir. First Security Corpn., Ogden, Utah. Was mayor of Gooding; chmn. Ida. Rep. State Com., 1922-24, mem. Rep. Nat. Com. since 1925. Apptd. mem. U.S. Senate, June 30, 1928, for unexpired term of Senator F. R. Gooding, dec.; elected to same office, Nov. 1928, for full term. Mason. *Home:* Gooding, Ida.

THOMAS, John Jenks, neurologist; *b.* Columbus, O., Sept. 6, 1861; *s.* Alfred and Martha A. (Hogt) T.; A.B., Williams, 1886; M.D. and A.M., Harvard, 1890; studied univs. of Heidelberg, Berlin and Vienna; *m.* Frances Pickering, *d.* Rear Admiral John G. Walker, U.S.N., Oct. 21, 1899; children—G. W., Henry Pickering, Alfred, Rebecca Pickering. Dist. phys. and phys. to Boston Dispensary, 1892-97; asst. phys. for nervous system, Boston City Hosp., 1893-1906, phys. same, 1906-1925, and consulting physician to same since 1925; asst. neurologist, Children's Hosp., 1893-1913, neurologist, 1913-19, and consulting neurologist to same since 1919; pathologist, Boston Insane Hosp., 1898-1903; instr. in neurology, 1902-06, asst. prof., 1906-12, prof., 1912-16, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch.; asso. in neurology, Harvard Grad. Sch. of Medicine; consulting neurologist to Quincy City, Infants' hosps. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Neurol. Assn. (v.p. 1908, 16, 25, 26), Mass. Med. Soc., Boston Soc. Psychiatry and Neurology (pres. 1911), Boston Medical Library, New England Society Psychiatry, N.E. Soc. Mayflower Descendants. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard (Boston); Metropolitan (Washington); Century, Williams (New York). Served with Harvard Unit at English Base Hosp., 1915, as lt. col. comdg. med. div.; maj. Med. Corps, A.E.F., 1918-19; with Base Hosp. 7, and as consultant in neuro-psychiatry. *Joint Author:* Modern Treatment of Nervous and Mental Diseases; Cerebral Paralyses of Children, in Nelson's Loose Leaf Medicine; "Malingering," in Peterson, Haynes and Webster's Legal Medicine and Psychology. Contbr. on neurol. topics. *Address:* 88 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

THOMAS, John Martin, univ. pres.; *b.* Ft. Covington, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1869; *s.* Rev. Chandler N. and Marion H. (Martin) T.; A.B., Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1890, A.M., 1893; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1893, grad. student, same, 1894-95; U. of Marburg, 1903; D.D., Middlebury, 1907, Amherst, 1908, Dartmouth, 1909; LL.D., U. of Vt., 1911, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1922, Temple U., 1922; Litt.D., Norwich U., 1917; *m.* Sarah Grace, *d.* late Henry M. Seely, May 18, 1893; children—Mrs. Marion S. Whitney, Mrs. Huldah T. Gale, Henry Seely, John M., Sarah G. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1893; pastor E. Orange, N.J., 1893-1908; pres. Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1908-21; pres. Pa. State Coll., 1921-25; pres. Rutgers U. since Sept. 1, 1925. Chmn. Vt. State Bd. Edn., 1910-14; mem. Vt. Commn. Tercentenary of Discovery of Lake Champlain, 1908-11. Served as 1st lt. and chaplain, U.S.A., 1918-19; maj., chaplain, Officers' Reserve Corps, U.S.A. Expert on mil. edn., U.S. Bureau of Education, 1928-29. Mem. Chi Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (Grand Chaplain Grand Lodge of N.J., 1904-06). Dir. Nat. Life Ins. Co., Montpelier, Vt. *Clubs:* Century, University (New York); Cosmos (Washington). Republican. *Author:* The Christian Faith and the Old Testament, 1908. Compiler: (with A. H. Espenshade), Bible Readings for Schools and Colleges, 1925. *Home:* New Brunswick, N.J.

THOMAS, John Peyre, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Columbia, S.C., Dec. 9, 1857; *s.* John Peyre and Mary Caroline (Gibbes) T.; matriculated in U. of S.C. at age of 15; B.S., Carolina Mil. Inst., Charlotte, N.C., 1876; A.M., U. of S.C., 1919; *m.* Mary Sumter Waties, of Columbia, S.C., Jan. 29, 1879 (died May 10, 1918); children—John Waties, Mary Sumter, Caroline Gibbes. Admitted to bar, 1879; practiced in Columbia, 1880-1916; prof. law 1906-20, dean 1910-20, U. of S.C. Law Sch. School commr., Columbia, 1883-95; mem. legislature, 1892-98, 1901-04; chmn. Bd. of Edn., Richland Co., 1916-20. Pres. Elmwood Cemetery Co., Standard B. & L. Assn., Equitable Trust Co. of Columbia. Pres. Richland Anti-Tuberculosis Assn. Mem. Huguenot Soc. of S.C., Chi Psi. Col. staff of Gov. Ellerbe, 1898-1900. Mem. Gen. Conv., P.E. Ch., 1901-25; sec. and treas. bd. trustees P.E. Ch. in S.C. Democrat. *Author:* Digest of Reports of Supreme Court of South Carolina, 1887; History of Formation of Political Subdivisions in S.C.; also sketches of James L. Petigru and Charles Pinckney. *Home:* 1731 College St. *Office:* Palmetto Bldg., Columbia, S.C.

THOMAS, John S(aunders) Ladd, clergyman; *b.* in South Wales, May 1, 1875; *s.* Thomas and Jane (Ladd) T.; pvt. schs. and Univ. Coll., London, Eng., 1892-97; came to U.S., 1897; grad. Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1903; *m.* Catherine Firman, of London, July 1, 1897; children—Howard Wesley, Laura Mildred, Catharine Gwendolyn, Kenneth Arnold, Stuart Austin. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1902; pastor St. John's Ch., 1902-06, Centenary Ch., 1906-09, Austin Ch. (all of Chicago), 1909-22, First M.E. Ch. Germantown, Phila., since May, 1922. Chairman "Billy" Sunday Chicago Exec. Com., 1917-18; pres. trustees Chicago Training Sch.; special preacher Y.M.C.A. to American soldiers in Eng. and France, Feb.-Aug. 1919. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1920, Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921. Del. to World Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1927; exchange preacher to Great Britain, 1927. Pres. Phila. Federation of Chs., 1927—. Republican. *Club:* Union League. Contbr. to mags. and religious jours. *Home:* 257 High St., Germantown, Phila., Pa.

THOMAS, Joseph Brown, capitalist; *b.* Boston, Jan. 3, 1879; *s.* Joseph B. and Annie M. (Hill) T.; ed. École Monge (Paris), Berkeley Sch. (New York); A.B., Yale, 1903; married; children—Joseph B., Clara Diana Jane. Has traveled extensively in Russia and Persia and written much on those countries; engaged in mining. Republican; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1907-08. N.Y. chmn. Four-Minute Men, 1917; maj. U.S.A., 1918-19; furnished to French Govt. 11,000 dairy cattle to restock devastated regions—largest movement of dairy cattle in history. Pres. Thomas Holding Corpn., organizer of co-operative apartment houses in N.Y. City; dir. Pacific Coast Co., etc. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi, Scroll and Key. *Clubs:* City, Yale, University, Down Town, Meadowbrook, Piping Rock. *Author:* Hounds and Hunting Through the Ages; Observations on Borzoi, 1912. *Home:* Huntland House, Middleburg P.O., Va. *Office:* 132 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

THOMAS, Joseph Loren, banker; *b.* Adams Co., Ill., Nov. 3, 1873; *s.* Eli R. and Mary A. (Beckett) T.; grad. Western Normal Coll., Bushnell, Ill., 1893; *m.* Mattie Ethel Gans, of Golden, Ill., Nov. 14, 1901; children—Harry Loren, Charles Clifford. Teacher, pub. schs., 1892-1902; asst. treas., Adams Co., Ill., 1902-06; reporter and editorial writer, Quincy (Ill.) Daily Herald, 1907-10; county treas., Adams Co., 1910-14; tax counsellor, Mississippi River Power Co., Keokuk, Ia., 1914-18; in administrative div. U.S. Income and Profits Tax Bur., Washington, D.C., 1919-20; v.p. Quincy Nat. Bank, 1920-22; cashier Quincy-Ricker Nat. Bank & Trust Co., 1925-28, pres. since 1928. Trustee Chaddock Boys Sch., Quincy. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°), Woodman of World, Modern Woodman. *Home:* 215 S. 16th St. *Office:* 413 Hampshire St., Quincy, Ill.

THOMAS, Joseph Morris, prof. English; *b.* Saugatuck, Mich., Nov. 15, 1876; *s.* George Henry and Anne (Close) T.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1898, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1909; studied Harvard, 1908, at London, 1914-15, at Grenoble and Paris, 1922-23; *m.* Jessie Edna Marsh, of Manistee, Mich., Sept. 16, 1903; 1 son, Frederick Whitney. Teacher, Ironwood (Mich.) High Sch., 1898-99; prin. Manistee High Sch., 1899-1900; in commercial business, 1900-01; instr. in rhetoric, 1901-06, asst. prof., 1906-09, Univ. of Mich.; prof. rhetoric and head of dept. of rhetoric and pub. speaking, 1909-21, prof. English, 1921—, and asst. dean in charge of Senior Coll., U. of Minn. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, English Soc. of Great Britain, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Nat. Council Teachers of English (pres. 1919), Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Home:* 819 Superior St., Minneapolis, Minn.

THOMAS, Kirby, mining engineer; *b.* Wis.; ed. U. of Wis.; married. Iron and copper explorations, Lake Superior region and Can., prior to 1906; examination and valuation mining properties in western states, 1906-09; in Mexico, 1909-10; asso. editor Engineering and Mining Journal, New York, 1910-11. Extensive work in Brazil and Mexico, 1915-17; consulting practice. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Mem. New York Engineers' Hoover Com. (exec. com.). *Clubs:* Engineers', Newspaper. *Home:* 2 W. 67th St. *Office:* 11 42d St., New York, N.Y.

THOMAS, Lee Emmett; *b.* Marion, La., Sept. 23, 1866; *s.* Burrell B. and Susan S. (George) T.; A.B., Howard Coll., East Lake, Ala., 1885; B.L., U. of Va., 1889; *m.* Florence Smith, Farmerville, La., Dec. 22, 1891. Admitted to La. bar, 1889; entered banking business at Shreveport, La., 1906; dir. Continental Bank & Trust Co., Masonic Bldg. Co., La. State bank examiner, 1903-07 and 1919-22; mem. La. House of Representatives, 1908-16 (speaker of House, 1912-16); served as chmn. Dem. State Central Com. and chmn. Bd. of State Affairs of La.; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912; mem. Dem. Nat. Com.; mayor of Shreveport, 1923-30. Baptist. Mason (33°, K.T.), K.P., Elk. *Club:* Country. *Home:* 809 Jordan St., Shreveport, La.

THOMAS, Lester Ralston, educator; *b.* Avondale, Pa., Jan. 19, 1890; *s.* Joshua and Annie Jane (Meloney) T.; grad. Westtown (Pa.) Sch., 1909; B.S., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1913; grad. study Brown U., 1920-21; Ed.M., Harvard, 1925; *m.* Alice Stanton Bennett, of Phila., Pa., Sept. 1, 1915; children—Lester Ralston and Ann Bennett. Teacher of chemistry and physical dir. Westtown Sch., 1913-17; teacher of chemistry and physical dir. Moses Brown Sch., Providence, R.I., 1919-22; prin. Friends Central Sch., Phila., Pa., 1922-24; asso. prin. Moses Brown Sch., 1924-25, headmaster since 1925. Served with Am. Red Cross, France, 1917-19. Trustee Lincoln Sch., Providence. Mem. N.E.A., Progressive Edn. Assn., N.E. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Agawam, University. *Home:* 257 Hope St., Providence, R.I.

THOMAS, Lowell, author, lecturer; *b.* Woodington, Darke Co., O., Apr. 6, 1892; *s.* Col. Harry George (M.D.) and Harriet (Wagner) T.; grad. Victor High Sch., Cripple Creek Mining Dist., Colo., 1909; B.Sc., U. of Northern Ind., Valparaiso, Ind., 1911; B.A., M.A., U. of Denver, 1912; M.A., Princeton, 1916; *m.* Frances Ryan, of Denver, Colo., Aug. 4, 1917; 1 son, Lowell Jackson. Reporter and editor various newspapers, Cripple Creek, and reporter Chicago Journal until 1914; prof. oratory Chicago Kent Coll. of Law, 1912-14; instr. dept. of English, Princeton, 1914-16. Lecturer on Alaska, 1914-16. Chief of civilian mission sent to Europe by President Wilson to prepare historical record of World War; attached in turn to Belgian, French, Italian, Serbian, American, British and Arabian armies; historian Palestine Campaign and Arabian revolution; observer with Hedjaz forces; made historical and pictorial record of German revolution and rept. to Peace Conf. Début at Century Theatre, New York, as lecturer on Palestine and Arabian Campaigns, with motion picture and symphony orchestra, Mar. 1919, London, Eng., Aug. 1919, and 2-year tour of world; with Prince of Wales on tour of India, 1922; exploring in Malaya, India, Upper Burmah, and Central Asia, 1922, 23; début in Paris with "Romantic India," 1923; historian of first world flight, 1924. Asso. editor Asia Magazine, 1919-23. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. English-Speaking Union (hon. life), Kappa Sigma, Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Delta Chi, Alpha Epsilon. Mason. *Clubs:* Princeton, Explorers', Advertising (New York); St. Botolph (Boston); Royal Soc. (London). *Author:* With Lawrence in Arabia, 1924; The First World Flight, 1925; Beyond the Khyber Pass, 1925; The Boy's Life of Colonel Lawrence, 1927; The Sea Devil, 1927; European Skyways, 1927; Raiders of the Deep, and Adventures in Afghanistan for Boys, 1928; Woodfill of the Regulars, The Sea Devil's Fo'c's'le, The Hero of Vincennes—all 1929. Contbr. to newspapers and mags. Made 25,000-mile airplane flight, 1926-27, over 21 countries of Europe, Asia and N. Africa, longest passenger air journey up to that time, for purpose of studying internat. development in aviation. *Home:* "Clover Brook," Pawling, N.Y.

THOMAS, Lucien Irving, Standard Oil Co. official; *b.* Richmond, Va., Dec. 4, 1876; *s.* William Lucien and Elizabeth Frances T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Beryl Helen Penderel Mackenzie, of Glack, Aberdeen, Scotland, February 14, 1906; children—William Mackenzie (dec.), Elizabeth Dolores, Donald Irving, Francis Grant, Virginia Beryl, Lola Evanthea, Lucien Irving, Richard Nicolls. Joined Standard Oil Co., 1901; mgr. of coast ports of China for the co., 1904-13, and gen. mgr. for the Levant, 1913-15; dir. Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., since 1917. Pres. Am. Chamber of Commerce for the Levant. Served as Am. del. in Europe Inter-Allied Petroleum Conf. Allied Maritime Transport Council, and as spl. commr. U.S. Shipping Bd., war period. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, India House, Pilgrims (New York); Westmoreland (Richmond); Country (Va.); American, Thatched House, Pilgrims, Coombe Hill Golf (London). *Home:* Richmond, Va. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

THOMAS, M. Carey (Miss), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 2, 1857; *d.* Dr. James Carey and Mary (Whitall) T.; A.B., Cornell (Phi Beta Kappa), 1877; studied Johns Hopkins, 1877-78, U. of Leipzig, 1879-82, Collège de France and Sorbonne, 1882-83; Ph.D., U. of Zürich, 1882; LL.D., Western U. of Pa., 1896, Brown, 1914, Swarthmore and Johns Hopkins, 1922; L.H.D., Goucher, 1916; apptd. dean and prof. English and organizer Bryn Mawr Coll., 1884-85; dean and prof., English, 1885-94, pres. 1894-1922, Bryn Mawr Coll., now pres. emeritus. First woman trustee Cornell, 1895-99; life trustee Bryn Mawr Coll. since 1903; one of five founders and pres. bd. mgrs. Bryn Mawr Sch. for Girls, Baltimore City. Pres. Nat. Coll. Equal Suffrage League, 1897-1913; founded, 1920, Bryn Mawr Summer Sch. for Women Workers in Industry (1st chmn. bd. mgrs., 1920-22). Officier de l'Instruction Publique, 1919. *Author:* Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight, 1883; Education of Women, 1900; also Should the Higher Education of Women Differ from That of Men? 1901; The College, 1905, in Educational Review; Statistical Study of Coeducation in U.S., for Ency. Americana; also many addresses on ednl., social and special woman questions, most of which are in print. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa.

THOMAS, M. Louise, educator; *b.* Columbia, Mo. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

THOMAS, Nathaniel Seymour, bishop; *b.* Faribault, Minn., June 20, 1867; *s.* Rt. Rev. Elisha Smith and Georgine Mary (Brown) T.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1890; B.D., Kan. Theol. Sch., 1891; spl. student Fitzwilliam Hall, Cambridge, Eng., 1891; D.D., Phila. Div. Sch., 1909; LL.D., Colorado Coll.; *m.* Edith Ellsworth, *d.* Col. Edward Prince, of Quincy, Ill., June 4, 1896. Deacon, 1891, priest, 1893, P.E. Ch.; rector Grace Ch., Ottawa, Kan., 1891-92; prof. of ethics and chaplain, Bethany Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1892-93; prof. N.T., Kan. Theol. Sch., 1893-95; rector St. Paul's Ch., Leavenworth, Kan., and chaplain U.S. Penitentiary, 1895-97; rector of St. Matthew's Ch., Wheeling, W.Va., 1897-99, Holy Apostles, Phila., 1899-1909; elected to the bishopric of Salina, 1902, declined, of Del., declined; consecrated bishop of Wyo., May 6, 1909; resigned bishopric of Wyo., 1927. Lecturer on pastoral care, Phila. Div. Sch., 1902-05 and 1927; summer bishop in charge Am. Ch. in Europe, Paris (23 Av. George V.); rector Bethesda by the Sea, Palm Beach, Fla. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Delta Kappa Epsilon Club, N.Y. City. Mem. Peace Centenary Commn.; pres. Wyo. State S.S. Assn. *Address:* 165 Barton Av., Palm Beach, Fla.

THOMAS, Norman (Mattoon); *b.* Marion, O., Nov. 20, 1884; *s.* Welling Evan and Emma (Mattoon) T.; grad. high sch., Marion, 1901; A.B., Princeton, 1905; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1911; *m.* Frances Violet Stewart, of N.Y. City, Sept. 1, 1910; five children. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1911; asso. minister Brick Presbyn. Ch., N.Y. City, 1910-11; pastor East Harlem Ch. and chmn. Am. Parish, N.Y. City, 1911-18; founder, editor 1918-21, World To-Morrow, also sec. Fellowship of Reconciliation; asso. editor The Nation, 1921-22; dir. League for Industrial Democracy, 1922. Candidate on Socialist ticket for gov. of New York, 1924, for mayor of New York, 1925, for Pres. of U.S., 1928. Mem. Am. Civil Liberties Union (exec. com.), Am. Fund for Public Service, Press Writers Union. Socialist. *Author:* The Conscientious Objector in America, 1923; The Challenge of War, 1925; Is Conscience a Crime? 1927; What is Industrial Democracy? 1927. Co-editor New Tactics in the Social Conflict, 1926; Prosperity?, 1927; Socialism of Our Times, 1929. Contributing editor The World To-Morrow, The Nation and The New Leader. Socialist candidate for mayor of New York, receiving over 175,000 votes, 1929. *Home:* 206 E. 18th St. *Office:* 112 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

THOMAS, Paul Kirk Middlebrook, painter; *b.* Phila., Pa. Jan. 31, 1875; *s.* Charles Hermon T. (M.D.) and Eliza Marcella (Cameron) T.; U. of Pa., 2 yrs., class 1896; Drexel Inst., Phila., 1 yr.; painting under William M. Chase, Cecilia Beaux, modeling under Charles Grafly, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 4 yrs.; *m.* Edith Falconer Massie, of Colborne, Ont., Can., Apr. 15, 1902; children—Falconer, Gervase C. Makes splty. of portraits; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Mem. New Rochelle Art Assn. (v.p. since 1927), Japan Soc.; mem. City of Rochelle Art Com., 1928, 29. *Clubs:* Lotos (life), Nat. Arts (New York). Writer and lecturer on art. *Home:* 265 Clinton Av., New Rochelle, N.Y.

THOMAS, Percy Champion, retired mfr.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 5, 1874; *s.* James Stringham and Jane Hunt (Dodge) T.; ed. Rome Free Acad.; *m.* Mary Minton Hoxsey, of Westerly, R.I., Sept. 2, 1902; children—Louise Hoxsey (Mrs. Louis Henry Fitch, Jr.), Jane Dodge. Clk. railroad offices, Chicago and St. Paul, 1887-91; with Rome Mfg. Co., mfrs. brass, copper, aluminum and steel products, since 1892, advancing through various offices, pres., 1920-28 (retired); chmn. bd. Rome Trust Co.; dir. Lake Delta Improvement Corpn. Maj. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1918; Rep. presdl. elector, N.Y., 1920; commr. pub. works, Rome, 1921; pres. Rome Community Chest; dir. Rome Chamber Commerce. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Rome, Rotary, Teugega Country (Rome); Ft. Schuyler (Utica); Adirondack League (N.Y.); Everglades (Palm Beach, Fla.); Tin Whistles (Pinehurst, N.C.). *Home:* 503 N. George St., Rome, N.Y.

THOMAS, Percy H(olbrook), electrical engineer; *b.* Boston, Mar. 31, 1872; *s.* James Francis and Lurinda Brown (Holbrook) T.; B.S. in Elec. Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1893; *m.* Isabelle Mary Patten, of Newton Centre, Mass., 1900. With engring. dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, 1893-1902; chief engr. Cooper-Hewitt Electric Co., 1903-07, and consulting engr. 1907-16; consulting elec. engr. Guggenheim Bros., 1916-23; now practicing on own account. Patentee many inventions. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Montclair Soc. of Engrs., Delta Upsilon. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Engineers', Technology, Bankers (New York). *Home:* Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

THOMAS, Rolla L., M.D.; *b.* Harrison, O., Aug. 17, 1857; *s.* Milton L. and Susan J. (Rybolt) T.; A.B., Ind. Asbury (now DePauw) U., 1878, A.M., 1881; M.D., Eclectic Med. Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1880; *m.* Sallie B. Cook, of Harrison, O., July 1, 1880. Practiced at Harrison, 1881-87; moved to Cincinnati, 1887; mem. staff, Seton Hosp.; prof. practice of medicine, Eclectic Med. Coll., since 1887, dean since 1906, also trustee. Mem. Nat. and Ohio State eclectic med. assns., Southwestern Ohio Med. Assn., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Eclectic Practice of Medicine, 1906, 4th edit., rev., 1922. *Home:* 1231 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, O.

THOMAS, (Stanley Powers) Rowland, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

THOMAS, Roy Zachariah, prof. chemistry; *b.* Frederick Co., Md., Mar. 19, 1879; *s.* George Zachariah and Louisa Elizabeth (Grove) T.; prep. edn. Frederick Male High Sch.; A.B., Western Md. Coll., 1900; post-grad. work, Johns Hopkins, 1900-02; M.A., West Lafayette (O.) Coll., 1902; Ph.D., Kansas City U., 1904; spl. work, Columbia; *m.* Alberta Clark Lingo, of Barton, Md., June 30, 1903; children—Louise, Albert (dec.), Helen, Alberta, Roy Z., Goodwin Grove, James Robert. V.p. and prof. science and mathematics, West Lafayette Coll., 1903-06; acting pres., 1906-07; prof. science and oratory, Newberry (S.C.) Coll., 1907-13; prof. chemistry Winthrop Coll., Rock Hill, S.C., 1913-26, also head of dept.; state food insp. for S.C., World War, also lecturer on war issues. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A. A.S., S.C. Chem. Soc. (pres.), S.C. Acad. Science (v.p.), Winthrop Science Club (pres.). Democrat. Presbyn. Rotarian. Commencement speaker; Chautauqua and lyceum lecturer. *Author:* A Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry, 1918; also brochures and articles on chem. topics. Contbg. editor Jour. of Chemical Education. Conductor of ednl. tours of Europe and America; pres. Thomas Tours, Inc. *Home:* Rock Hill, S.C.

THOMAS, Seth Edward, Jr., pres. Seth Thomas Clock Co.; *b.* N.Y. City, July 2, 1876; *s.* Seth Edward and Sarah A. (Gross) T.; prep. edn., Cutler Sch., New York, and under tutors; Ph.B., Yale, 1899; *m.* Josephine van Beuren Reynolds, of New York, Feb. 20, 1908; children—Emily Augusta, Josephine Reynolds. Began with Seth Thomas Clock Co., New York, 1899, pres. since 1915; v.p. Spingler van Beuren Estates; dir. First Nat. Bank of Morristown, N.J. Mem. N.Y.N.G., 1899-1910. Pres. Morristown Memorial Hosp.; dir. New York Assn. for the Blind. Mem. Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Down Town, Riding, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Morristown, Morris County Golf; Essex Fox Hounds; Whippany River. *Home:* Morristown, N.J. *Office:* 19 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

THOMAS, S(tephen) Seymour, artist. See Vol 13 (1924-25).*

THOMAS, Thaddeus Peter, college prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

THOMAS, Walter Horstmann, architect; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 29, 1876; *s.* Richard Newton and Clara L. (Horstmann) T.; B.S. in Architecture, U. of Pa., 1899; student École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 3 yrs.; *m.* Ruth Sterling Boomer, of N.Y. City, Dec. 5, 1919; children—Claire, Florence. Began practice at Philadelphia, 1906; sr. mem. Thomas, Martin & Kirkpatrick; dir. city architecture, Philadelphia, since 1930; advisory architect, M.E. Ch. in U.S.A. Architect many churches, Y.M.C.A. buildings and hotels. Mem. City Planning Commn., Phila. In charge erection, maintenance and decoration of Y.M.C.A. huts, France, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (v.p. Phila. chapter 1925-27, pres. 1928-30), Zeta Psi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Merion Cricket. *Home:* The Bellevue-Stratford. *Office:* Cunard Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

THOMAS, Washington Butcher, capitalist; Aug. 14, 1857-May 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

THOMAS, Wilbur Kelsey, humanitarian; *b.* Amboy, Ind., Dec. 21, 1882; *s.* Isaac and Eliza Jane (Shockney) T.; A.B., Friends' U., Wichita,

Kan., 1904; grad. study Brown U., 1904-05; B.D., Yale, 1907; Ph.D., Boston U., 1914; *m.* Elizabeth Folger, of Carthage, Mo., Aug. 16, 1905; children—Elizabeth Jane, Helen, Thomas Folger. Exec. sec. Am. Friends Service Com., 1918-29. *Home:* Lansdowne, Pa.

THOMAS, William, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

THOMAS, William Aubrey, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

THOMAS, William Holcombe, judge: *b.* nr. Oakbowery, Chambers Co., Ala., July 10, 1867; *s.* William Erasmus Crawford and Emma Jane (Avary) T.; A.B., Emory Coll., Ga., 1887, hon. A.B., Emory U., 1925; *m.* Lula Marian McCurdy, of Lowndesboro, Ala., June 4, 1891; 1 dau., Mrs. Georgia Willie Varner. Practiced law, 1888-1902; asso. judge, City Court of Montgomery, Ala., Feb. 7, 1902-09; elected judge, same, by Ala. Senate, 1909; retired, 1910, to resume law practice; elected justice Supreme Court of Ala. Nov. 3, 1914, commissioned Jan. 9, 1915, and re-elected, 1921, for term expiring 1927, and re-elected in 1926 for term expiring 1932. Member of com. 1903, which secured passage of Child Labor Bill by Ala. legislature; mem. Child Labor Com., 1907. Mem. Ala. Hist. Soc., Am. and Ala. State bar assns.; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904; mem. Internat. Congress Arts and Sciences, 1904; mem. Conf. for Edn. in the South; chmn. exec. com. Alabama Reform Sch. for Negro Boys, Mt. Meigs. Democrat. *Clubs:* Thirteen, Country. *Author:* Birth and Growth of the Constitution of Ala., 1900; (monographs) Gov. William James Samford, 1902; Orthodox English Rule and Exchequer Rule of Evidence, 1904; Individualism and Law, 1904; College Men and World Currents, 1906; Law and License, 1907; The New South—an Inside View, 1908; The Layman in Religious Life, 1908; Educational History of Alabama Methodism, 1908; A Nation in the Making, 1909; Some Contemporaneous Pagan Witnesses of Early Christians, 1909; The South's Task—Some of Its Difficulties, 1909; Jesus Christ and the Commandments, 1910; Gov. Samford's Last Christmas, 1910; A Review of Five Rules of Life, 1910; Patriotism Is Doing Your Duty, 1910; The Ego, 1911; The Negro and Crime, 1912; Some Causes of Crime, 1913; A Glimpse of Former Civilizations through Their Menu Cards, 1914; The Human Qualities of Plants, 1915; The Canals of Mars, 1916; How We Hear by Radio, 1923; Criticism of Galsworthy's Plays, 1924; What We Have Learned About the Sun, 1927. The Doctrine of Non-resistance of Tolstoy and Gandhi, 1929. Decisions as justice Supreme Court of Ala. reported in Vols. 193-218, Alabama Reports; 67-123 et seq., Southern Reporter. *Home:* 526 S. Perry St. *Office:* Capitol, Montgomery, Ala.

THOMAS, William Isaac, sociologist; *b.* Russell Co., Va., Aug. 13, 1863; *s.* Thaddeus Peter and Sarah (Price) T.; A.B., U. of Tenn., 1884; student Berlin and Göttingen, 1888-89; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1896; *m.* Harriet Park, of Knoxville, Tenn., June 6, 1888. Instr. English and modern langs., U. of Tenn., 1884-88; prof. English, 1889-94, prof. sociology, 1894-95, Oberlin; instr. sociology, 1895-96, asst. prof., 1896-1900, asso. prof., 1900-10, prof., 1910-18, U. of Chicago; lecturer New School for Social Research, 1923-28; in charge Helen Culver fund for race psychology, 1908-18. Mem. Am. Sociological Soc. (pres. 1927), American Anthropological Association. *Club:* Lake Zurich. *Author:* Sex and Society, 1907; Source Book for Social Origins, 1909; Standpoint and Questionnaire for Race Psychology, 1912; Suggestions of Modern Science Concerning Education (Jennings, Meyer, Thomas, Watson), 1914; The Polish Peasant in Europe and America (Thomas and Znaniecki), 1918-21; The Unadjusted Girl, 1923; The Child in America, 1928. *Home:* 333 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

THOMAS, William Matthews Merrick, bishop; *b.* Mattapany, Md., May 3, 1878; *s.* Capt. George (C.S.A.) and Ellen Ogle (Beall) T.; B.A., U. of Va., 1901; grad. Va. Theol. Sem., 1904, B.D., 1911, D.D., 1925; *m.* Sara Elizabeth Cruikshank, of Bloomingdale, Cecil Co., Md., Oct. 25, 1904; children—George Calvert (dec.), James Walter, Llewellyn Cruikshank. Deacon, 1904, priest, 1905, P.E. Ch.; prof. Theol. Sch., Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 1905-10; rector Ch. of Our Savior, Rio Grande, 1907-10; founder, 1912 and headmaster, 1912-25, Southern Cross Sch. (for boys), Porto Alegre; prof. canon law, liturgics and ethics, Porto Alegre Theol. Sem., 1921-25; consecrated suffragan bishop of Southern Brazil, Dec. 28, 1925; missionary bishop of Southern Brazil since 1928. Mem. standing com. of diocese and examining chaplain for same, 15 yrs.; dep. to Gen. conv., 1910, 22. *Address:* Caixa 88, Porto Alegre, Brazil.

THOMASON, John William, Jr., author; *b.* Huntsville, Walker Co., Tex., Feb. 28, 1893; *s.* John William (M.D.) and Sue (Goree) T.; student Southwestern U., Tex., 1909-10, Sam Houston Normal Inst., Huntsville, Tex., 1910-11, U. of Tex., 1912-13, Art Students' League, New York, 1913-15; *m.* Leda Bass, of Terrell, Tex., Aug. 23, 1917; 1 son, John William III. Commd. 2d lt. U.S.M.C., Apr. 1917; 1st lt., Aug. 17, 1917; capt., July 1918; served in 4th Brigade, 2d Div., A.E.F., also in West Indies, Central America and at sea. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Mason. *Author:* Fix Bayonets, 1926; Red Pants, 1927; also articles in mags., short stories, etc. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country Club. *Home:* 3503 Quebec St. N.W. *Address:* Hdqrs. U.S. Marine Corps, Washington, D.C.

THOMASON, Samuel Emory, newspaper publisher, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 24, 1883; *s.* Frank Davis and Diana M. (Bean) T.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1904; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1906; *m.* Alexina E. Young, of Chicago, Sept. 10, 1907; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1906; practiced in office of Stuart G. Shepard until 1909; mem. firm of Stuart G. Shepard & Robert R. McCormick, 1909-11, firm of Shepard, McCormick, Thomason, Kirkland & Patterson, 1911-18; v.p. and business mgr. Chicago Tribune, 1918-27; now pub. Tampa (Fla.) Tribune, Greensboro (N.C.) Record and Chicago Daily Journal. Pres. Am. Newspaper Publishers' Assn., 1924-26. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Theta Delta Chi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Chicago, Legal, Racquet, Riding, South Shore, Glen View, Swannanoa. *Home:* 10451 Seeley Av., Chicago, and 206 Blanca Av., Tampa, Fla. *Office:* 15 S. Market St., Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, see also Thomson.

THOMPSON, Adele E., author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

THOMPSON, Alexander Marshall, lawyer; *b.* Canandaigua, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1872; *s.* Samuel Huston and Martha Jane (McIlwain) T.; prep. edn., high sch., St. Paul, Minn.; A.B., Princeton, 1893; *m.* Melvina Graff, of Worthington, Pa., June 10, 1914. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1897 and since practiced at Pittsburgh; served as 1st asst. city solicitor, Pittsburgh; mem. firm Thompson, Rose, Bechman & Dunn; dean Law Sch., U. of Pittsburgh; pres. Scott Graff Lumber Co., Duluth, Minn.; v.p. First Nat. Bank, and Turtle Creek Savings Trust Co., Turtle Creek; director Commonwealth Trust Co., Pittsburgh. Area sec. overseas work, Y.M.C.A., at Inverness, Scotland, World War. Trustee Grove City (Pa.) Coll., Kingsley House Assn., Pittsburgh, Mem. Am. Law Inst., Philos. Soc., Polygon Club. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Home:* Wildwood Manor, Gibsonia, Pa. *Office:* Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

THOMPSON, Alfred Clark, normal sch. prin.; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Mar. 25, 1867; *s.* Charles and Prudence Stanton (James) T.; A.B., Yale, 1892; post-grad. work, Clark U. and Ludwig-Maximilian U.; Pd.D., N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, 1913; *m.* Lina M. Cook, of Hadley, Mass., June 30, 1896; 1 dau., Miriam C. (Mrs. Robert F. Winne). Prin. Hopkins Acad., Hadley, Mass., 1892-95, Rutland (Vt.) High Sch., 1895-97; supt. schs., Palmer, Mass., 1897-1902, Wakefield, Mass., 1902-05, Auburn, N.Y., 1905-10; prin. State Normal Sch., Brockport, N.Y., since Sept. 1, 1910. Mem. N.E.A., N.Y. State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1914-15), S.R. Took course in mil. science at Yale; sergt. Co. I, 2d Regt., M.V.M., 1893-95. Mem. bd. trustees, Brockport, 12 yrs.; chmn. Bd. of Sch. Directors, Monroe Co., N.Y.; chmn. bd. of mgrs. Monroe County Traveling Library. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Rotary. *Home:* Brockport, N.Y.

THOMPSON, Arthur Webster, capitalist; *b.* Erie, Pennsylvania, May 8, 1875; *s.* Sheldon E. and Laverne B. (Webster) T.; C.E., Allegheny Coll., 1897; LL.D., St. John's, Md., and U. of Pittsburgh, 1921; D.Sc., U. of Pa., 1927; *m.* Marion Dinwiddie Gordon, of Cumberland, Md., June 29, 1905; children—Gordon, Arthur Hugh, Rolland Dinwiddie. Draftsman with Wilkins & Davison, Pittsburgh, later instrumentman P. & L.E. R.R. and chief of party on surveys of B.&O.R.R.; with B.&O.R.R., 1900-18, successively as asst. div. engr., div. engr., supt., chief engr. m. of w., chief engr., gen. mgr., 3d v.p., in charge of operations, v.p. in charge of operations, traffic, engring. and commercial development; appointed federal manager by U.S. R.R. Administration, June 1, 1918, for B.&O.R.R., Western Md. Ry., Cumberland & Pa. R.R., Cumberland Valley R.R., Coal & Coke Ry., Staten Island Lines in N.Y., Wheeling Terminal Ry.; elected pres. Phila. Co. and its affiliated cos., including the Duquesne Light Co. and Pittsburgh Rys. Co., of Pittsburgh, Feb. 1, 1919; pres. United Gas Improvement Co., Phila., 1926-29; dir. Am. Surety Co. (New York), Consolidated Gas, Electric Light & Power Co. of Baltimore, Girard Trust Co. (Phila.), Pa. R.R. Co., Phila. Nat. Bank, Guarantee Co. of N. America (Phila.), McKinney Mfg. Co., and Union Trust Co. (Pittsburgh), Hookless Fastener Co. (Meadville, Pa.). Chmn. bd. trustees Allegheny Coll. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, American Society C.E., Franklin Institute, Philadelphia Chamber Commerce, Allegheny College Alumni Association, Alumni Association St. John's Coll., Delta Tau Delta, Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa (Swarthmore Chap.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers, Rittenhouse, Phila. Cricket, Sunnybrook Golf, Wissahickon Farms, Inc. (Phila.); Duquesne, Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Skating, Allegheny Country (Pittsburgh); Ligonier Country, Rolling Rock (gov.), Rolling Rock Rod and Gun, Rolling Rock Hunt (Pa.); Recess (New York); Maryland (Baltimore); Forest Haven (Alexandria, Va.); Mastigouche Fish and Game (Montreal, Can.). *Home:* "Dunwoddie," W. Chestnut Av., Chestnut Hill, Phila.; (summer) "Wonderwood Ranch," Ligonier, Pa. *Office:* Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

THOMPSON, Calvin Miles; *b.* Muskingum Co., O., Nov. 19, 1866; *s.* Charles and Sarah (Thompson) T.; prep. edn., Louisville Boys' High Sch. and under pvt. tutors; Th.B., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1898, Th.M., 1899; D.D., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1906; *m.* Clara Belle Morrison, of Louisville, Dec. 27, 1888; children—Clara Belle (widow of Dr. Wm. Chamber Powell, Jr.), Helen, Calvin M., Will C., Jno. M., Walter S. Began preaching, 1888; ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1888; pastor successively at Clayton, N.Y., Clarksburg, W.Va., Louisville, Newport, Ky., Denver, Colo., and Paducah, Ky., until 1907; editor Western Recorder and pres. Bapt. Book Concern, at Louisville, 1907-09; pastor Hopkinsville, Ky., later Winchester, until 1921; corr. sec. and treas. Bapt. State Bd. of Missions, Ky., since 1921, also corr. sec. and treas. Bapt. Edn. Soc. of Ky.; trustee Theodore Harris Estate; chmn. bd. trustees Bethel Woman's Coll., Hopkinsville, Ky., 1909-17, pres. 1918; pres. Associated Charities, Hopkinsville, 1911-18. Moderator Gen. Assn. Ky. Baptists, 1911-13; mem. Convention Commn. and Coöperation Program Commn. Southern Bapt. Conv. since 1921; etc. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Athenæum, Lions. *Home:* 1478 St. James Court. *Office:* 205 E. Chestnut St., Louisville, Ky.

THOMPSON, Carl Dean; *b.* Berlin (now Marne), Mich., Mar. 24, 1870; *s.* Abram and Rachel (Eddy) T.; A.B., Gates Coll., Neligh, Neb., 1895; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1898; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1900; *m.* Kate Mygatt, of Long Pine, Neb., Aug. 3, 1898; children—Harold Dean, Stanley Wendell. Minister Congl. Ch. until 1901; mem. Wis. Ho. of Rep., 1907-09; city clk. Milwaukee, 1910-11; now sec. Public Ownership League of America. *Author:* Municipal Ownership, 1917; Public Ownership, 1924; Public Superpower, 1925. Also (brochures) Public Ownership of Railways, and Municipal Electric Light and Power Plants in the United States and Canada; chapters on Municipal Railways in United States and Canada. Editor Public Ownership (monthly). *Home:* 4131 N. Keeler Av. *Office:* 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, Carmi Alderman, ex-treasurer of the U.S.; *b.* Wayne Co., W.Va., Sept. 4, 1870; *s.* Granville and Mary E. Thompson; Ph.B., Ohio State U., Columbus, 1892, LL.B., 1895; *m.* Leila E. Ellars, of Bement, Ill., May 3, 1899. Admitted to bar, 1895, and practiced at Ironton, O.; organized, and dir. and atty. Iron City Bank, Ironton; was city solicitor, Ironton, 1896-1903; mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1904-07 (speaker of House, 1906-07); sec. of state, Ohio, 1907-11; asst. sec. of the interior, U.S., Mar. 6, 1911-July 1, 1912; sec. to Pres. Taft, July

1, 1912-Nov. 20, 1912; treas. of U.S., Nov. 20, 1912-Apr. 1, 1913; gen. mgr. Great Northern Iron Ore Properties (a James J. Hill interest); pres. Cottonwood Coal Co., S. Butte Mining Co., St. Paul, 1913-17; pres. The Tod-Stambaugh Co., iron ore, Cleveland, since 1917; organized law firm of Thompson & Smith, 1925. Mem. advisory com. to the Am. delegation at the Conf. for Limitation of Armament, Washington, 1921; apptd. by President Coolidge, 1926, spl. commr. to make a survey of economic and internal conditions in Philippines. Chmn. Ohio Building Commn. (for erection of State Office Bldg.). Republican. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Columbus (O); University, Nat. Press (Washington); Minnesota (St. Paul); Union (Cleveland). *Office:* Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O.

THOMPSON, Charles Edwin, mfr. steel products. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

THOMPSON, Charles H. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

THOMPSON, Charles James, congressman; *b.* Wapakoneta, O., Jan. 24, 1862; *s.* Thomas James and Emily (Sallada) T.; student Ohio Wesleyan U., 1881-82; *m.* 2d, Katharien A. Howe, of Washington, D.C., Jan. 6, 1925; children (by 1st marriage)—Lewis B., Frederick S., Samuel C., Charles J. Learned printer's trade; formerly newspaper owner; mem. Rep. State Central Com., 1893-94, postmaster Defiance, O., 1898-1915; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), 5th Ohio Dist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Club:* Defiance. *Home:* Defiance, O.

THOMPSON, Charles Manfred, economist; *b.* Fairfield, Ill., Nov. 10, 1877; *s.* Elisha Penny and Margaret Ross (Taber) T.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1909, A.M., 1910, Ph.D., 1913; studied Harvard, 1910-11; LL.D., Muskingum (O.) Coll., 1921; *m.* Ella May Brown, of Fairfield, Ill., July 23, 1899; children—Charles Woody, Joseph Manfred. Began as asst. in economics, U. of Ill., 1912, now prof.; dean Coll. of Commerce, same univ., 1919—, and dir. Bur. of Business Research, 1921—. Mem. Ill. Edul. Commn., 1921-25; mem. Citizens' Settlement Traction Com., Chicago, 1928—. Corpl. 9th Ill. Vol. Inf., Army of Occupation, Cuba, 1898-99. Mem. bd. dirs. Ill. Chamber Commerce (v.p.). Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Ill. Hist. Assn., Delta Chi, Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Scabbard and Blade. Republican. Member Church of Christ (Disciples). *Clubs:* University, Urbana, Urbana Country; Union League (Chicago). *Author:* The Illinois Whigs before 1846, 1915; History of the United States, 1917; Elementary Economics, 1919; The Industrial State (vol. 4 of Ill. Centennial History), 1919; Principles and Practice of Economics, 1928. Compiler: Governor Letter Book, 1910; Reading in Economic History of the United States, 1915. *Home:* 607 W. Elm St., Urbana, Ill.

THOMPSON, Charles Miner, editor; *b.* Montpelier, Vt., Mar. 24, 1864; *s.* George R. and Serafina (Taplin) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1886; *m.* Isabella Wayman Carr, of Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 28, 1898. Literary editor Boston Advertiser, 1887-90; asso. editor, 1890-1911, editor-in-chief Youth's Companion, 1911-25; now connected with the Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Mass. *Author:* The Nimble Dollar (a book for boys), 1896; The Calico Cat, 1908; An Army Mule (humorous fiction), 1910. Translator: Wild Heart (from the French of Isabelle Sandy), 1926; Demosthenes (from the French of Georges Clemenceau), 1926; In the Evening of My Thought (from the French of Georges Clemenceau), 1929. *Home:* 161 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.

THOMPSON, Charles Nebeker, lawyer; *b.* Covington, Ind., July 7, 1861; *s.* William and Hannah (Nebeker) T.; A.B., DePauw U., 1882, A.M. from same, 1885; *m.* Julia Finch Conner, of Indianapolis, Oct. 7, 1891 (who died December 26, 1928). Admitted to Indiana bar, 1885, and began practice at Indianapolis; president Guthrie-Thompson Company; first vice pres. and counsel Indianapolis Power & Light Co.; vice pres. Ind. Savings & Investment Company; director Fletcher Savings & Trust Co., Fletcher Av. Saving & Loan Assn.; mem. Ind. Senate, 1900-04. Mem. Am. and Indianapolis bar assns., Am. Hist. Assn. (life), Miss. Valley Hist. Soc., Soc. of Indiana Pioneers (pres.), Indiana Library and Hist. Bd. (pres.), Phi Kappa Psi; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Columbia, Woodstock, Indianapolis Literary. *Author:* Thompson on Building Associations, 1892-99. *Home:* 3650 Washington Boul. *Office:* Fletcher Savings & Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

THOMPSON, Charles Seymour, librarian; *b.* Orange, N.J., Nov. 8, 1879; *s.* Wilmot Haines and Laura Pamela (Garrigues) T.; B.A., Yale, 1902; *m.* Elizabeth Skirm Howell, of Lawrenceville, N.J., June 24, 1909; 1 dau., Olive. With Pub. Library, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1903-11; asst. librarian Pub. Library, Washington, D.C., 1911-16; librarian Savannah Pub. Library, 1916-24; dir. nat. library survey made by A.L.A., 1924-27; reference and assistant librarian Univ. of Pa. Library (acting librarian, 1928-29). Fellow Am. Library Inst.; mem. Bibliog. Soc. America, A.L.A., Hist. Soc. of Pa. Christian Scientist. Editor: A Survey of Libraries in the United States (4 vols.), 1926-27. *Home:* 16 Mitchell Av., Morton, Pa.

THOMPSON, Charles Willis, writer; *b.* at Kalamazoo, Michigan, March 15, 1871; *s.* Charles Albert, Jr., and Emily (Logie) T.; LL.B., New York University, 1892. Reporter New York World, 1895, Tribune, 1896, Times, 1897-99; assistant Washington corr., New York Times, 1899-1905; Washington corr., Times, 1905-07, World, 1907-08; asst. Sunday editor, Times, 1908-12; editor New York Times Review of Books, 1912; traveling polit. corr. New York Times, 1912-14, editorial writer, 1914-21; editorial writer, Public Ledger, Phila., 1921-22; polit. mag. writer, 1922—. Republican. Catholic. *Author:* Party Leaders of the Time, 1906; The New Voter, 1918; Presidents I've Known, 1929. *Address:* 2415 Valentine Av., New York, N.Y.

THOMPSON, C(lara) Mildred, educator; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 27, 1881; *d.* Robert Galbraith and Alice (Wood) T.; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1903; A.M., Columbia, 1907, Ph.D., 1915. Teacher pvt. sch., Baltimore, Md., 1903-06; with Vassar since 1907, as instr. history, asst. and asso. prof., prof. since 1923, also dean of the coll. since 1923. Mem. American Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Women's Univ. (New York). *Author:* Reconstruction in Georgia, Economic, Social and Political, 1915; Carpet-Baggers in the U.S. Senate (Studies in Southern History and Politics), 1920; Freedmen's Bureau in Georgia (Ga. Hist. Soc. Quarterly), 1921. *Home:* Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

THOMPSON, Clifford Griffeth, philosophy; *b.* Oconee Co., Ga., Apr. 22, 1882; *s.* Robert and Levie (Griffeth) T.; B.S., Young Harris (Ga.) Coll., 1903; student U. of Chicago, 1904-06; M.A., Yale, 1908, B.D. (Allis scholar), 1910, Ph.D., 1920; student U. of Edinburgh, 1910-11, U. of Jena, Germany, 1911; D.D., Highland (Kan.) Coll., 1916; *m.* Rosa Tanner, of Winder, Ga., July 15, 1912. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1912; acting prof. psychology, Okla. Coll. for Women, Chickasha, 1912-13; prof. philosophy, Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1913-21; prof. same, Emory U., 1921-28; hon. fellowship, Ohio State U., 1928-29; prof. sociology, Lincoln Memorial U., since 1929. Teacher of mil. psychology, S.A.T.C., Central Coll.; World War. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Southern Assn. Philosophy and Psychology. Conglist. *Author:* The Ethics of William Wollaston, 1922. *Home:* Harrogate, Tenn.

THOMPSON, Cyrus, M.D.; *b.* Richlands, Onslow Co., N.C., Feb. 8, 1855; *s.* Franklin and Leah (Brown) T.; student Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1872-76; U. of Va., 1876-77; M.D., U. of La., 1878; *m.* Florence Garland Kent, of Richmond, Va., Dec. 5, 1882; children—Florence Kent, Cyrus, Virginia Garland, Charles Edward (dec.), Gertrude, Lorimer Wilder, Marguerite, Franklin, Horace Kent, Minnette Gordon. Began practice, Richlands, N.C., 1878; moved to Jacksonville, 1881; county supt. health, 1907-13; mem. State Bd. of Health, 1913—. Mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1883, Senate, 1885; sec. of state, N.C., 1897-1901; received Populist vote of N.C. for U.S. senator, 1897, Rep. and Prog. vote for same, 1913; declined nomination for gov., 1912. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Med. Soc. N.C. (pres., 1918-19), Seaboard Med. Assn. of Va. and N.C. (pres., 1920), Onslow County Med. Soc., Southern Med. Assn., Tri-State Med. Assn. of Va., and the Carolinas (pres. 1929-30). *Home:* Jacksonville, N.C.

THOMPSON, Daniel Varney, headmaster; *b.* Augusta, Me., May 10, 1867; *s.* William Ladd (M.D.) and Sarah Bickford (Varney) T.; A.B., Amherst, 1889, A.M., 1893; L.H.D., 1924; *m.* Grace B. Randall, Augusta, Sept. 5, 1893; children—William Ladd, Randall, Daniel Varney. Master Newark Acad., 1889-96; head dept. of English, Sachs Sch., New York, 1896-1903, Lawrenceville Sch., 1904-20; headmaster Roxbury Latin Sch. since 1921. Field dir. Am. Red Cross, 1918-20. Mem. Headmasters' Assn., Country Day Headmasters' Association, N.E. Association Colleges and Secondary Schs., Classical Assn. N.E., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Conglist. *Clubs:* Boston City, Friday. Editor: Burke's Speech on Conciliation; Macbeth; Book of British Verse. *Home:* Cottage Av., West Roxbury, Mass.

THOMPSON, David E., ex-ambassador; *b.* Bethel, Mich., Feb. 28, 1854; *s.* John H. and Rhoda (Bennett) T.; ed. in pub. schs. in Mich. until 13; *m.* Jeannette Miller, of Chicago, Jan. 18, 1892; 1 son, David E.; *m.* 2d, Gladys Dana Garber, June 9, 1921 (died 1928). Truckman and brakeman on ry. in 1872, supt. in 1881; since 1891, mgr. of various industrial institutions. E.E. and M.P. of U.S. to Brazil, 1902-05; ambassador, same, Jan. 10, 1905-Jan. 1906; ambassador to Mexico, Jan. 1906-Dec. 1909. Republican. Pres. Pan-Am. Ry. since Nov. 1, 1909. *Home:* Lincoln, Neb. *Address:* Del Mar, Calif.

THOMPSON, David Newton, judge; *b.* Harrisonburg, La., Jan. 7, 1859; *s.* Mathew Daniel and Sarah Ann (Wood) T.; ed. high sch., Harrisonburg; *m.* Elizabeth Holleman, of Harrisonburg, Nov. 15, 1881; children—Mathew Cary, Henry Newton, Wood H., David N., Fred J., Elizabeth (Mrs. W. M. King). Admitted to La. bar, 1881, and began practice at Harrisonburg; atty., Catahoula Parish, and sec. police jury, Harrisonburg, 1881-91; dist. atty. 8th Dist., 1892-1900; judge Dist. Court, 8th Dist., 1900-11; judge Court of Appeals, La., 1911-24; asso. justice Supreme Court of La. since 1924 for term 1924-30. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, K.P., O.E.S. *Home:* 2636 Octavia St., New Orleans, La.

THOMPSON, Dorothy, (Mrs. Sinclair Lewis), journalist; *b.* Lancaster, N.Y., July 9, 1894; *d.* Peter and Margaret (Grierson) T.; grad. Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1911; A.B., Syracuse U., 1914; grad. study U. of Vienna; *m.* Josef Bard, of Budapest, Hungary, Apr. 26, 1923 (divorced); *m.* 2d, Sinclair Lewis (Am. writer), May 14, 1928. Publicity dir. up-state New York Woman Suffrage campaign, 1915-17; social work, 1917-20; foreign corr. Curtis-Martin Newspapers, Inc. (Phila. Public Ledger and N.Y. Evening Post), 1920-28; at Vienna, 1920-24; at Berlin, chief of Central European Service, 1924-28; now free-lance writer. Contbr. to Am. and British revs. *Author:* The New Russia. *Address:* care Harcourt, Brace & Co., 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

THOMPSON, Eben Francis, lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Jan. 29, 1859; *s.* Francis Henry and Fannie H. (Thomas) T.; pvt. instrs. and Harvard Law Sch.; widower; children—Rev. Harold H. R., Mary Frothingham. Admitted to bar, 1884, and since practiced in Worcester. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Mass. Soc. of S.R. (ex-pres.), Soc. of Mayflower Descendants, Order of Descendants of Colonial Governors; pres. Omar Khayyam Club America. *Club:* Worcester. Editor: The Student's Kent, 1886; Shakespearean Essays and Other Books. Translator: The Quatrains of Omar Khayyam, 1906; The Rose Garden of Omar Khayyam, 1909. *Home:* 10 Congress St. *Office:* 311 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

THOMPSON, Edward Herbert, archæologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

THOMPSON, Elbert Nevius Sebring, educator; *b.* Orange, N.J., Dec. 15, 1877; *s.* Wilmot Haines and Laura (Garrigues) T.; B.A., Yale, 1900, Ph.D., 1903; unmarried. Teacher English lit., Lehigh U., 1903-06, Yale, 1906-09; asso. prof. English, 1909-20, prof., 1921—, State U. of Ia. Mem. Modern Language Assn. America. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven, Conn.), Race Brook Country. *Author:* Controversy Between the Puritans and the Stage, 1903; English Moral Plays, 1909; Essays on Milton, 1914; Literary Bypaths of the Renaissance; English Essay of the Seventeenth Century. Compiler: Topical Bibliography of Milton, 1916. Contbr. articles in Modern Lang. Notes, Publs. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Studies in Philology, etc. Republican. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

THOMPSON, Ernest Seton, see Ernest Thompson Seton.

THOMPSON, Ernest Trice, prof. ch. history; *b.* Texarkana, Tex., July 2, 1894; *s.* Ernest and

Jimmy (Graves) T.; B.A., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1914, D.D., 1926; M.A., Columbia, 1915; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., 1920; Hoge fellow same, 1920-21; *m.* Helen Marr Beall, of Durham, N.C., Oct. 12, 1921. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., S., 1921; pastor Manhattan Ch., El Paso, Tex., 1921-22; with Union Theol. Sem. since 1922, prof. ecclesiastical history and polity since 1925; contbg. editor Presbyn. Standard. Served as pvt. and corpl. Ambulance Co. 313, Sept. 1917-July 1918; 1st lt. and chaplain 42d Arty., C.A.C., Aug. 1918-Aug. 1919; overseas, Sept. 1918-Sept. 1919. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Sigma. *Club:* Hermitage Country. Book editor Union Sem. Rev. *Home:* 1009 Melrose Av., Richmond, Va.

THOMPSON, Erwin W., commercial attaché. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

THOMPSON, Floyd Eugene, judge; *b.* Roodhouse, Greene Co., Ill., Dec. 25, 1887; *s.* Albert Alonzo and Sarah Josephine (Edwards) T.; grad. high sch., Roodhouse; *m.* Irene Condit Worcester, of Roodhouse, July 2, 1918; 1 dau., Mary Ellen. Teacher country sch., 1907-09; prin. high sch., Manchester, Ill., 1909-10; editor and pub. East Moline (Ill.) Herald, 1911-12; admitted to Tenn. and Ill. bars, 1911; elected state's atty. Rock Island Co., Ill., 1912, reelected, 1916; elected justice Supreme Court of Ill., Apr. 1919, to fill vacancy, reelected 1921 (chief justice, 1922-23); resigned Sept. 1928, to become Dem. candidate for gov. of Ill.; now mem. firm Poppenheusen, Johnston, Thompson & Coll, Chicago. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (pres. criminal law sect. 1921-23), Ill. State, and Chicago bar assns., Am. Law Inst. (life mem.; adviser on criminal procedure being prepared by the Institute), Am. Inst., S.A.R., Sons of Vets. Odd Fellow, K.P., Eagle, Woodman, Moose; mem. Grand Forum B.P.O.; Elks. *Clubs:* Union League, Mid-Day (Chicago); Maniboujou (Minn.). *Home:* 412 Lee St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 11 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, Frank Abner, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis County, Mo., Oct. 4, 1880; *s.* Frank A. and Kate (Edmonstone) T.; grad. high sch., St. Louis, Mo.; student U. of Mo., 1900-02; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1904; *m.* Olive A. Jacques, of Ferguson, Mo., Oct. 19, 1910; children—Jacqueline, Frank Abner, Amanda Noel. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1904, and began practice at St. Louis, Mo.; now member of law firm Thompson, Mitchell, Thompson & Young, St. Louis; director and counsel of Industrial Savings Trust Company, State Bank of Wellston. Democratic nominee for Congress, 1908; judge St. Louis Court of Appeals, 1916-17; mem. Bd. of Freeholders, St. Louis and St. Louis County, 1925-26. Mem. Am., Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Optimist, Noonday, Mo. Athletic Assn., Bellerive Country. *Home:* 2 Allen Pl., Ferguson, Mo. *Office:* 705 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

THOMPSON, Frank Ernest, retired educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

THOMPSON, Fred Lawrence, civil engr.; *b.* nr. Grandview, Edgar Co., Ill., Feb. 1, 1872; *s.* Edward Taylor and Mima J. (McDonald) T.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Ill., 1896; *m.* Maude Nellie Martin, of Terre Haute, Ind., Nov. 21, 1900; children—Donna, Ruth. Entered engring. corps I.C.R.R. as chainman, 1896; rodman, 1896-99, asst. engr., 1899-1903, roadmaster, 1903-07, asst. engr. of bridges, 1907-10, engr. of bridges and buildings, 1910-13, was engineer of construction, 1913-14, assistant chief engineer, 1914-18, chief engr., 1918-25, v.p. since Feb. 1, 1925, all with I.C. R.R. Mem. Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Assn. Engrs. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Union League, Traffic, Beachview, Calumet Country, South Shore Country. *Home:* 6906 Constance Av. *Office:* Central Station, Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, Frederic Lincoln, prof. history; *b.* Augusta, Me., Apr. 12, 1869; *s.* William Ladd and Sarah Bickford (Varney) T.; A.B., Amherst, 1892; studied U. of Paris, 1903-05; A.M., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Marietta Brown, of Whitefield, N.H., Sept. 1897. Prof. history, Amherst, since 1907. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Congregationalist. Officier de l'Instruction Publique de la République Française, 1919. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

THOMPSON, Frederick Henry, M.D.; *b.* New Salem, Mass., Aug. 5, 1844; *s.* Clark and Nancy (Kendall) T.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., 1861; enlisted in 10th Mass. Vols., Aug. 1862; student Harvard, 1862, Amherst, 1864; M.D., Harvard, 1870; surg. interne, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1869-70; *m.* Harriet Fiske Howes, of Petersham, Mass., June 1, 1870; children—Ada Howes, Harriet Howes, Frederick Henry. Practiced at Lancaster, Mass., 1870-74, since at Fitchburg. (For details of career, see Vol. XI, 1920-21.) *Home:* 3 Pleasant St., Fitchburg, Mass.

THOMPSON, Frederick Ingate, newspaper pub.; *b.* Aberdeen, Miss., Sept. 29, 1875; *s.* Edward P. and Laura (Cox) T.; ed. pub. schs., Aberdeen; *m.* Adrianna Ingate, of Mobile, Ala., Feb. 5, 1900. Editor Aberdeen Weekly, 1892-95, Weekly Commercial Appeal, Memphis, Tenn., 1897-1902; mem. firm Smith & Thompson, newspaper representatives, New York and Chicago, 1902-08; chief owner and pub. Mobile Daily (morning) and Sunday Register since 1909; chief owner and pub. Mobile News-Item (evening), 1916—, Montgomery (Ala.) Journal (evening), 1922—, also Birmingham (Ala.) Daily (morning) and Sunday Age-Herald, 1922-27. Dir. The Associated Press. Apptd. mem. Ala. Ednl. Commn., 1919. Mem. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912, 24 and 28. Apptd. commr. U.S. Shipping Bd. by President Wilson, 1920, reappointed by President Harding, 1921, and by President Coolidge, 1923; resigned, Nov. 1925. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Athelstan (Mobile), Southern (Birmingham). *Home:* 1007 Spring Hill Av. *Address:* Mobile Register, Mobile, Ala.

THOMPSON, French Woodville, coll. pres.; *b.* Monticello, Ark., Apr. 16, 1875; *s.* Woodville E. and Hattie Reola (McGehee) T.; A.B., Arkansas Coll., Batesville, Ark., 1897; Union Theol. Sem., 1897-98, Louisville Theol. Sem., 1898-99; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1902; *m.* Helen Cain, of Hot Springs, Ark., June 30, 1908; 1 dau., Helen Reola. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; pastor 1st Ch., Hot Springs, Ark., 1902-13, 2d Ch., New Albany, Ind., 1913-16, extension sec. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1917-18; war work; sec. Y.M.C.A., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., 1918-19; pres. Daniel Baker Coll., Brownwood, Tex., 1919-21, Tex. Presbyn. Coll., 1921-24; pres. Greenbrier Coll., Lewisburg, W.Va., since 1925. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). Rotarian. *Home:* Lewisburg, W.Va.

THOMPSON, George B., clergyman; *b.* Aurora, Ind., Sept. 24, 1862; *s.* John and Catherine (Costello) T.; Battle Creek (Mich.) Coll., 1885-86; *m.* Delia A. Hicks, of Proctor, Ill., Sept. 29, 1891 (died 1914); *m.* 2d, Stella M. Slaten, of Washington, D.C., 1915. Ordained to the ministry Seventh Day Adventist Ch., 1893; missionary in Africa, 1893-96; in gen. charge work of the ch. in W.Va., 1897-98, N.Y., 1898-1903; sec. S.S. work for the world, 1904-12; gen. sec. Seventh Day Adventist ch. work in North America, 1912-18, field sec. for the World, 1918-26; also asso. editor Review and Herald. Traveled and preached in India, Egypt, Great Britain, Scandinavia, and other countries of Europe and Far East. *Author:* Ministry of the Spirit, 1915; Soul Winning, 1916; In His Name, 1918. *Home:* Takoma Park Station, Washington, D.C.

THOMPSON, Grace Gallatin Seton, see Grace Gallatin Seton.

THOMPSON, Gustave Whyte, chemist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 27, 1865; *s.* John and Lucy (Whyte) T.; self-ed.; Dr. Sc., Armour Inst. of Technology, 1927; *m.* Alice C. Wilmarth, of Brooklyn, Apr. 1897. Chief chemist Nat. Lead Co., 1892—, dir., 1916—; v.p., dir. Williams Harvey Corpn., 1917-19; dir. Williams-Harvey Co., Ltd., Bootle, Liverpool, Eng., 1917; dir. Titanium Pigment Co., 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs. (expres.), Am. Soc. for Testing Materials (v.p. 1926, pres. 1928), International Association for Testing Materials. Mem. Chamber Commerce, Brooklyn. *Clubs:* Chemists', Metal and Rubber (New York). *Home:* 39 Plaza St. *Address:* 105 York St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

THOMPSON, Guy Atwood, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis County, Mo., Sept. 29, 1875; *s.* Frank A. and Kate (Edmonstone) T.; LL.B., U. of Mo., 1898; *m.* Susan Alexander, of Lexington, Mo., June 11, 1903 (dec.); children—Kate Edmonstone Borders, Lucy Montfort, Alexander Campbell, Edmonstone Field, Susan Elizabeth. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1898, in practice at St. Louis, with Campbell & Ryan, 1898-99; with Hon. Given Campbell, 1899-1903, partner, 1903-05; mem. firm Thompson & Campbell (Jas. C.), 1905-06; practiced alone, 1906-11; with Judge O'Neill Ryan, mem. firm Ryan & Thompson 1911-17; with brother Frank A., mem. firm Thompson & Thompson, 1917-29, Thompson, Mitchell, Thompson & Young since 1929; dir. and counsel Southwest Bank, St. Louis. Mem. 7th Dist. Legal Advisory Draft Bd., 1917-18. Mem. Dem. Citizens' Orgn. Com., 1911-12. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (mem. exec. com.), Mo. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Bar Assn. of St. Louis (ex-pres.), Am. Law Inst., Am. Judicature Soc., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Seldon Soc. of London, St. Louis Chamber Commerce, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Industrial, Noonday. *Author:* Business Trusts, 1920; also addresses and articles on legal subjects. One of organizers, and chmn. survey com. Mo. Assn. for Criminal Justice, which made first state-wide crime survey in U.S. Has served as spl. judge of Supreme Court of Mo. *Home:* 32 Washington Terrace. *Office:* 506 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

THOMPSON, Harold William, coll. prof.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., June 5, 1891; *s.* Samuel Joseph and Katherine (Kernahan) T.; grad. high sch., Westfield, N.Y., 1908; Ph.B., Hamilton Coll., 1912 (valedictorian); A.M., Harvard, 1913, Ph.D., 1915; research student and fellow Guggenheim Foundation, Edinburgh University, 1925-26, summer 1927; D.Litt. from Edinburgh University in 1929; *m.* Jean Alma Saunders, of Clinton, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1916. children—Arthur Stewart, Katherine. With N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers since 1915, prof. English since 1921, also dir. music dept., 1920-24; organist and choirmaster Hamilton Coll., 1908-12, First Presbyn. Ch., Albany, 1915-24; contbg. editor The Diapason, Chicago, since 1918. Fellow Soc. Antiquaries of Scotland; member Modern Language Association America, Scottish History Society, National Association Organists, Emerson Literary Soc. (Hamilton), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Phi Gamma. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Burns. *Author:* A Choirmaster's Guide (with H. and C. Dickinson), 1924; Church Organ Music, 1927; also abt. 80 articles on eccles. music, librettos, verses. Compiler: Selections from Lincoln (with H. W. Hastings), 1921; Anthems of To-day, 1924; Anecdotes and Egotisms of Henry Mackenzie, 1927; The Scottish Man of Feeling, 1930. *Home:* 544 Providence St., Albany, N.Y.

THOMPSON, Harry Arthur, editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 5, 1867; *s.* James Daniel and Sue (Wharton) T.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1893; *m.* Louise Tackaberry, of N.Y. City, Nov. 7, 1899; children—Elizabeth Wharton (dec.), John Cranwill, Lewis Gordon, James Daniel. Master of Choristers' Sch., Grace Ch., New York, 1894-95; in book pub. business, New York, 1895-1903; asso. editor The Saturday Evening Post, 1903-06; art editor, same, 1906-12; editor The Country Gentleman, 1912-17; dir. bur. of publicity Am. Red Cross, Pa. Div., 1917—. *Clubs:* Psi Upsilon (New York); Greenwich (Conn.) Country. *Address:* Box 72, Greenwich, Conn.

THOMPSON, Helen Bishop, educator; *b.* Chillicothe, O.; *d.* Clifton Byron and Mary Alice (Bangs) T.; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., Manhattan, 1903, M.S., 1907; A.M., Columbia, 1913; Ph.D., Yale, 1917. Asst., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1903-07, prof. household economics, Lincoln (Ill.) Coll., 1907-09; prof. home economics, R.I. State Coll., 1909-12; lecturer, Brown U., 1911-12; scholar, Columbia U., 1913; dean of women and prof. home economics N.H. Coll., 1913-15; prof. dietetics, 1915-18, prof. nutrition and dietetics, 1918, Conn. Coll. for Women, New London; dean div. of home economics and prof. nutrition and dietetics, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1918-23; prof. home economics, U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, 1923—. Mem. Am. Home Economics Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Omicron Nu. Unitarian. Contbr. to scientific and ednl. jours. Lecturer. *Home:* 1109 20th St., Santa Monica, Calif.

THOMPSON, Helen Elizabeth, teacher; *b.* Brattleboro, Vt., Apr. 2, 1857; *d.* Charles Frederick and Elizabeth (McCune) T.; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1878; L.H.D., Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass., 1929. Teacher French and German, The Mary A. Burnham School, since 1879, also teacher of Italian; became head of the family, 1887, head mistress, 1910, head of the school, 1916, and prin., 1921, now prin. emeritus. Member N.E. Association Colls. and Prep. Schs., Circolo Italiano, Dante Soc., Vassar Alumnæ Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Northampton Chamber Commerce. Republican. Conglist. *Address:* The Mary A. Burnham School, Northampton, Mass.

THOMPSON, Henry Burling, cotton mfr.; *b.* Darby, Pa., Aug. 6, 1857; *s.* Lucius Peters and Caroline Jones (Burling) T.; B.S., Princeton, 1877; *m.* Mary Wilson, of Stockford, Del., Apr. 14, 1891; children—Mrs. Mary Reath, Mrs. Katharine Wood, Henry Burling, Elinor, James H. W. Began mfg. under Thomas Dolan, E. Phila., 1877-79; with Pacific Mills, Lawrence, 1880-81; treas. Joseph Bancroft & Sons Co., 1889-1911; pres. United States Finishing Co., 1913—. Deputy chairman of the board and class C dir. Fed. Reserve Bank, Phila., 1916-24. Chmn. Del. Rep. State Committee, 1898-1902; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1898; jury commr. Newcastle Co., Del., 1908. Life trustee Princeton U.; pres. bd. trustees Univ. of Delaware. Episcopalian. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, Delaware Soc. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Germantown Cricket (Phila.); University, Merchants (New York); Wilmington, Wilmington Country (Wilmington, Del.); Hope (Providence, R.I.); Nassau, Ivy (Princeton, N.J.). *Home:* Brookwood Farm, Greenville P.O., Del. *Office:* 40 Worth St., New York, N.Y.

THOMPSON, Holland, college prof., author; *b.* Randolph Co., N.C., July 30, 1873; *s.* D. Matt and Mary Elizabeth (Rice) T.; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1895; A.M., Columbia, 1900, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Isobel Graham Aitkin, of New York, July 19, 1905; 1 son, Laurence. Prin., Concord (N.C.) High Sch., 1895-99; fellow, Columbia, 1899-1900; tutor history, 1901-02, instr., 1902-06, asst. prof., 1906, now prof. Coll. City of New York; lecturer in history, Columbia, 1923-24. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Inst. Soc. Sciences, P.B.K. Ind. Democrat. Editor-in-chief: The Book of Knowledge, 20 vols., 1910-11, and 1926, Canadian edit., 1913-21. Editor: The People and the Trusts, 1912; The World War, 1920; Lands and Peoples, 1929-30. *Author:* From Cotton Field to Cotton Mill, 1906; History of Our Land, 1911; Prisons of the Civil War, 1911; The United States, 1915; The New South, 1919, and The Age of Invention, 1921 (in Chronicles of America). Contbr. New Internat. and Nelson's encys., Ency. Britannica, Dictionary of Am. Biography, also to hist. and econ. jours. *Club:* Columbia Univ. Awarded gold medal, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926. *Home:* 501 Cathedral Parkway, New York, N.Y.

THOMPSON, Hope Keachie, lawyer; *b.* London, Can., Mar. 20, 1887; *d.* George Russell and Mary Hope (Keachie) T.; came to U.S., 1896; grad. St. Joseph's Convent, Toronto, Ont., Can., 1904; LL.B., Washington (D.C.) Coll. Law, 1913; studied internat. law, Columbia, 1916-17. Clk., Anderson & Anderson, attys., N.Y. City, 1907-11; clk., counselor's office, U.S. Dept. State, 1911-13, Am. and Brit. Claims Arbitral Tribunal, Washington, Ottawa, Can., London and Paris, 1913-14; asst. to Ambassador Page, London, Aug.-Oct. 1914; clk., Dept. State, Feb.-Sept. 1915; jr. asst. to counsel for Guatemala and Nicaragua, boundary mediations, 1918-21; joint sec., Am. and Brit. Claims Arbitration Tribunal, Washington, Nov.-Dec. 1921; sec. for U.S., U.S.-Norway Arbitration Tribunal, The Hague and London, July-Oct. 1922; asso. counsel for Costa Rica, Costa Rica-Great Britain Arbitration, 1923; atty. U.S. Agency, Mixed Claims Commn., U.S. and Mexico, Apr. 1925-Feb. 1927; counsel, same, Feb.-Sept. 1927. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Women's Bar Assn. D.C., Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Hotel Martinique, Washington, D.C.; 53 Washington Sq., New York, N.Y. *Office:* Barr Bldg., Washington, D.C.

THOMPSON, Huston, ex-federal trade commr.; *b.* Lewisburg, Pa., Nov. 1, 1875; *s.* Samuel Huston and Martha Jane (McIlwain) T.; A.B., Princeton, 1897; student New York Law Sch.; LL.D., George Washington U., 1922; *m.* Caroline Margaret Cordes, of Denver, Colo., Sept. 16, 1909. Began practice, Denver, 1899; lecturer on law, U. of Denver Law Sch., 1903-06 inclusive; asst. atty.-gen. of Colo., 1907-09; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., 1913-18; apptd. Federal Trade Commr., 1918, term of 7 years, chmn., 1920-21 and 1923-24; member firm Bright, Thompson, Hinricks & Warren, Washington and Denver. Ex-pres. Boy Scout Council, D.C., and ex-chmn. Boy Scout regional dist. com. for Pa., Del., Md., Va. and D.C. Mem. Am. and Colo. bar assns., Phi Alpha Delta, 1923. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos (Washington); Cactus, Mile High (Denver). *Home:* 715 Lafayette St., Denver, Colo., and 2500 Massachusetts Av., Washington. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

THOMPSON, James Kidd, clergyman; *b.* Tunnel Hill, Ga., Jan. 11, 1874; *s.* Gilbert Taylor and Josephine A. (King) T.; Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo.; A.B., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1892; M.A., Central U., Richmond, Ky., 1893; B.D., Presbyn. Theol. Sem. of Ky., 1896; studied Free Church College, Edinburgh, Scotland, Edinburgh University; D.D., Westminster College, Mo., 1911, also from Austin College, 1928; *m.* Innie Foster, of Calvert, Texas, October 3, 1899; children—Joseph Gilbert, Mary Josephine. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; supply 1st Ch., Texarkana, Tex., 1896-97; pastor 1st Ch., Calvert, Tex., 1897-1902, 1st Ch., Muskogee, 1902-19, 1st Ch., Fort Worth, Tex., June 6, 1919—. Mem. Jud. Commn. Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1908-11; mem. 9th Council Alliance Ref. Chs. Holding Presbyn. System, N.Y., 1909, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1913; moderator Synod of Okla., 1909-10 (chmn. home mission com., 1911-19); stated clk. Presbytery of Muskogee, 1909-19; del. Okla. on Am. Commn. of Southern Commercial Congress to Europe, 1913. Trustee Henry Kendall Coll., Tulsa, Okla. Democrat. Mem. Assn. of Commerce (Ft. Worth), Sigma Nu. Mason. *Clubs:* University, River Crest Country, Rotary (president 1923-24).. Contbr. to religious press. War work, 1917-18. *Address:* 507 Taylor St., Fort Worth, Tex.

THOMPSON, J(ames) W(esley), judge; *b.* Watertown, Tenn., Nov. 14, 1864; *s.* William Dillard and Permelia (Murray) T.; B.S., Masonic Normal Sch., Alexandria, Tenn., 1889; student Southern Sch. of Law, Nashville, 1894; *m.* Leona Denton, of Nashville, April 20, 1909 (died May 18, 1925). Teacher, rural schs., Tenn., 1889-92; admitted to Tenn. bar, 1894, and began practice, Nashville; asst. atty. gen., Davidson Co., Tenn., 1904-05, 1908-09; moved to Hawaii, 1915; asst. U.S. dist. atty., T.H., 1915-16; judge, Circuit Court, 3d Judicial Circuit, T.H., since 1916. Odd Fellow (past grand treas., Tenn.). *Home:* Kailua, T.H.

THOMPSON, James Westfall, univ. prof.; *b.* Pella, Ia., June 3, 1869; *s.* Rev. Abraham and Anna (Westfall) T.; A.B., Rutgers, 1892 (Litt.D., 1922); Ph.D., U. Chicago, 1895; research Paris and other foreign archives, 1903, 07, 09, 13; *m.* Martha Landers, of Indianapolis, Aug. 15, 1911. Asst. in history, 1895-97, asso., 1897-99, instr. Europ. history, 1899-1904, asst. prof., 1904-08, asso. prof., July 1, 1908-13, prof. mediæval history since Oct. 1, 1913, U. of Chicago. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon Fraternity; fellow Mediæval Academy America; corr. mem. Königsberger Gelehrte Gesellschaft. *Clubs:* Caxton, Chicago Literary, Quadrangle (Chicago). *Author:* The Wars of Religion in France—the Huguenots, Catherine de Medici and Philip II, 1559-1576, 1909; The Frankfort Book Fair, 1911; The Last Pagan, 1916; The Lost Oracles, 1921; Feudal Germany, 1929; Economic and Social History of the Middle Ages, 1929; also articles in periodicals. *Home:* 5718 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, Jean M., author; *b.* Guilford, Conn., Sept. 20, 1867; *d.* Alden LaFletcher and Caroline Dudley (Field) Fowler; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Henry W. Thompson, of N.Y. City, July 1, 1895 (died Sept. 1912). Began writing for publication as a child; has specialized in nature work, and is known as "The Jack Frost Lady." Mem. Authors' League America. Episcopalian. *Author:* Water Wonders Every Child Should Know, 1907; Three Bears of Porcupine Ridge, 1913; Wild Kindred of Fur, Feather and Fin, 1914; Over Indian and Animal Trails, 1917; Animal Adventures in the Deep Forest, 1920; also many poems, juvenile plays, etc. *Home:* 22 S. Main St., Middletown, Conn.

THOMPSON, John, newspaper pub.; *b.* Elkton, Ky., Dec. 20, 1873; *s.* Thomas Edward and Lucy (Smith) T.; ed. public and private schools, Elkton; *m.* Minnie Herbert, of New York, June 1, 1901; children—John J., Jane Ann, Laura May; *m.* 2d, Beatrice Davies, 1928. Began as reporter Times-Herald, Chicago, 1899; with business office of New York Times, 1900-08; mng. editor Pearson's Magazine, 1908-16; sec. J. J. Little & Ives, New York, book mfrs., 1916-21; pub. The Minneapolis Star since 1921. Methodist. *Address:* The Minneapolis Star, Minneapolis, Minn.

THOMPSON, John, clergyman; *b.* Nenthead, Eng.; *s.* Jonathan and Hannah (Erwine) T.; ed. London Poly., Wesleyan Meth. Theol. Sch., Oxford U. and Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill.; (D.D., Garrett, 1921); *m.* Jane Cousin, of Eng., June 8, 1888; children—Sarah Hannah (Mrs. W. A. Gamon), Howard Newton; *m.* 2d, Ruth Clegg, of Chicago, Oct. 16, 1907. Came to U.S., 1892, naturalized citizen, 1897. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1897; supt. Chicago Home Missionary and Ch. Extension Soc., 1914—; also pastor First M.E. Ch. (Chicago Temple), 1920—. Trustee Garrett Bibl. Inst., Wesley Hosp. Editor City Foursquare. Republican. *Author:* Soul of Chicago, 1920. *Home:* 824 Euclid Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 77 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, John Bert, investigator in agriculture. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

THOMPSON, John Cameron, lawyer; *b.* Princeton, Wis., Apr. 28, 1872; *s.* John Cowen and Catherine Maria (Cameron) T.; prep. edn., Ripon (Wis.) Prep Sch.; student Ripon Coll.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1893; *m.* Mabel Adeline Gile, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 28, 1899; children—John Cameron, Robert Reese, Barbara Gile (Mrs. John Day Buckstaff). Admitted to Wis. bar, 1893, and began practice at Oshkosh; mem. firm Thompson, Gruenewald & Frye; dir. First Nat. Bank, First Trust Co., First Investment Co., Campbell & Cameron Co., W. J. Campbell Lumber Co., Percey Fur House, Jenkins Cigar & Tobacco Co., Algoma Park Co., Gunz Durler Candy Co. (all of Oshkosh), North Continent Utilities Co. (Chicago), Sawyer Co. and Wis. Delaware Co. (Wilmington, Del.), Sawyer Cattle Co. (San Angelo, Tex.), Green Bay & Miss. Canal Co. (Appleton, Wis.), Truesdell Fur Coat Co. (Berlin, Wis.), Northeastern Wis. Investment Co. Trustee Ripon Coll., Elizabeth Batchelder Davis Orphans Home; pres. Wis. State Bar Assn., 1920-21; mem. Am. Bar Assn. Republican. Mason (32°), Elk, K.P. *Clubs:* Rotary, Oshkosh Yacht, Oshkosh Power Boat; Milwaukee. *Home:* 26 Lake St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Oshkosh, Wis.

THOMPSON, John Gilbert, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

THOMPSON, John Taliaferro, army officer, mech. engr.; *b.* Newport, Ky., Dec. 31, 1860; *s.* Lt. col. James (U.S.A.) and Julia Maria (Taliaferro) T.; student Ind. U., 1876-77; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1882; torpedo course, U.S. Engrs.' Sch., 1884; grad. U.S. Arty. Sch., 1890; LL.D., Ind. U., 1922; *m.* Juliet Estelle, *d.* Judge M. B. and Almira Lewis Hagans, of Cincinnati, July 27, 1882; 1 son, Marcellus Hagans. Commd. 2d lt. arty., June 13, 1882; promoted through grades to col., Oct. 30, 1913; retired, Nov. 2, 1914; brig. gen. ordnance, O.R.C., Army of U.S., 1924. Served various garrisons, Naval Gun Factory, Nat. Armory, etc.; lt. col. U.S. Vols., Tampa, Fla., 1898, and in Cuba; connected with development of service small arms; charged by War Dept. with preparation of war plans of Ordnance Dept., 1908-14, and lecturer Army War Coll. during same period; consulting engr., New York, 1914-17; in charge design and manufacture of all small arms and cartridges for U.S., Apr. 16, 1917-18. Brig. gen. (temp.), Aug. 1918; advisory engr. to chief of ordnance; dir. of ordnance training; dir. of arsenals. Awarded D.S.M., 1919, "For exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service," as chief of small arms div.; now pres. John T. Thompson Corpn., New York. Mem. Nat. Rifle Assn. America (dir.), Vets. of Foreign Wars, Am. Legion, Loyal Legion, Beta Theta Pi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (New York); Army and Navy (Washington). Writer of various tech. pamphlets and articles. Inventor of firearms, machinery and airplane devices. *Home:* "The Hedges," New Canaan, Conn. *Office:* 302 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

THOMPSON, John Winter, organist; *b.* Leland, Mich., Dec. 21, 1867; *s.* George and Martha (Cook) T.; grad. Oberlin (O.) High Sch., 1884, Oberlin Conservatory of Music, 1890, Mus.B., 1906; grad. Royal Conservatory, Leipzig, Germany, 1894 (Mus.D., Knox Coll., 1909); *m.* Mary J. Moon, of Streator, Ill., June 11, 1891; children—Edyth, Helen Mildred. Prof. music, Knox Coll. Conservatory, Galesburg, Ill., 1890— (except 1892-94, abroad); organist Central Congl. Ch., Galesburg. Many organ recitals in Middle West. Pres. Ill. Music Teachers' Assn. 3 terms. Republican. Conglist. Composer: Cathedral Echoes (16 organ compositions); A Course in Harmony; also songs, anthems, etc. *Address:* Knox Conservatory of Music, Galesburg, Ill.

THOMPSON, Joseph Addison, coll. pres.; *b.* Ross Grove, De Kalb Co., Ill., Feb. 8, 1860; *s.* Rev. Samuel F. and Ellen Ker (Given) T.; A.B., Monmouth Coll., 1882, A.M., 1885; student Alle-

gheny Sem., 1883-85; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1885-86; D.D., Westminster Coll., Pa., 1891; LL.D., Cedarville Coll., 1917: *m.* Lillian Esther Logan, of Spring Hill, Ind., Dec.30, 1886 (died Jan. 2, 1888); *m.* 2d, Lillie Olivia Woodling, of Beach City, O., July 14, 1891; children—Mary Lyon, Margaret Logan, Elizabeth Ellen. Ordained U.P. ministry, 1886; pastor Chetopa, Kan., 1886-87; pres. Tarkio Coll., since 1887, Moderator 49th Gen. Assembly, U.P. Church, 1901; mem. 9th Gen. Council, Alliance Reformed Chs. Holding the Presbyn. System, New York, 1909; mem. State Exec. Com. of Y.M.C.A. in Mo., 1908—; pres. Y.M.C.A. Conf. for Mo., 1911; trustee Anti-Saloon League Mo., 1910; mem. conv. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, St. Louis, 1916; mem. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A., 1925-27; pres. Assn. of United Presbyn. Coll. Presidents. *Home:* Tarkio, Mo.

THOMPSON, J(oseph) Whitaker, judge; *b.* Stroudsburg, Pa., Aug. 19, 1861; *s.* Charles Impey and Gertrude Kimber (Whitaker) T.; prep. edn., Rugby Acad.; student Univ. of Pa., 1883, LL.B., 1887; *m.* Anna Pennypacker Williamson, Dec. 4, 1889; children—Elisabeth Williamson, Charles Impey, Martha Josephine. Asst. U.S. atty., Eastern Dist. of Pa., 1900-04; U.S. atty., same dist., 1904-12; judge U.S. Dist. Court, same dist., since July 16, 1912. Trustee State Hosp. for Insane, Eastern Pa., 1914-23 (reapptd. 1927), State Inst. for Feeble Minded and Epileptic (pres. bd.), 1913-23. Mem. Delta Psi. *Clubs:* Union League, Merion Cricket. *Home:* 2323 De Lancey St. *Address:* Post Office Bldg., Phila., Pa.

THOMPSON, Josiah Van Kirk, banker. See Vol. X (1918-19).

THOMPSON, Leslie Prince, artist; *b.* Medford, Mass., Mar. 2, 1880; *s.* William A. and Dora A. (Sampson) T.; studied at Mass. Normal Art Sch., and Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, under Tarbell; awarded Page traveling scholarship and studied in European galleries; *m.* Margaret V. Hathaway, of Phila., Pa., 1917; children—Dora, John, William. Exhibited at principal exhbns. in U.S.; awarded bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; 3d Hallgarten prize, N.A.D., 1911; H. S. Morris prize, Newport Art Assn., 1914; silver medal, Panama Pacific Expn. San Francisco, 1915; Beck gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1919; silver medal, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1927; Stotesbury prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1927; Purchase prize, Boston Art Club, 1928. Member A.N.A., Guild of Boston Artists. *Club:* St. Botolph. *Home:* 140 Pleasant St., Newton Center, Mass. *Studio:* Fenway Studios, 30 Ipswich St., Boston, Mass.

THOMPSON, Loyd, M.D.; *b.* Mercer, Pa., June 5, 1882; *s.* Andrew Burgess and Eliza (Martin) T.; Ph.B., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1904; student Yale U. and U. of Southern Cal.; M.D., U. of Ark., 1910; *m.* Corinne Scull, of Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 16, 1911. Pathologist to St. Vincent's Hosp., Little Rock, 1910-12; city bacteriologist, Little Rock, 1911-13; pathologist to Ark. State Hosp. for Nervous Diseases, 1912-14; instr. clin. diagnosis and dir. Clin. Lab., U. of Ark. Med. Dept., 1912-14; visiting physician, St. Joseph's Hosp., Hot Springs; formerly consulting pathologist, Leo N. Levi Memorial Hosp. and syphilogist to clinic of the Govt. Free Bath House, Hot Springs. Founder Am. Jour. of Syphilis, editor, 1916-20. First lt. Med. R.C., Feb. 5, 1915; capt., Nov. 2, 1917; maj., Apr. 15, 1918; active duty Aug. 1916-Mar. 1919; lt. col., Mar. 27, 1920; col., May 1, 1926. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Am., Ark. State, Hot Springs-Garland Co. and Southern med. assns., Am. Assn. Immunologists, Nu Sigma Nu. Republican. *Author:* (with Wm. H. Deaderick) The Endemic Diseases of the Southern States, 1916; Syphilis, 1916, 2d edit., 1920; King of Mapledale (novel), 1926; also numerous med. and non-med. articles and short stories. *Home:* 7 Country Club Lane. *Office:* Thompson Bldg., Hot Springs National Park, Ark.

THOMPSON, Maravene Kennedy (Mrs. C. Bertrand Thompson), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29)*.

THOMPSON, Marshall Putnam, lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

THOMPSON, Mary Wolfe (Mrs. Charles D. Thompson), author; *b.* Winsted, Conn., Dec. 7, 1886; *d.* Theodore F. (M.D.) and Gertrude (Franklin) W.; grad. N.J. State Normal Sch., Trenton, 1905, grad. study, 1906; grad. New York Sch. Fine and Applied Arts, 1915; student extension courses, Columbia, 1920-29; *m.* Charles D. Thompson, of New York and Bernardsville, N.J., Sept. 11, 1915. *Author:* Farmtown Tales, 1923; Shoemaker's Shoes, 1924; My Grandpa's Farm, 1929. Short story writer. *Home:* 116 Lenox Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.

THOMPSON, Melville Withington financial accountant, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Oct. 22, 1871; *s.* Niles Hibbard and Lucy (Withington) T.; *m.* Mary L. Glass, 1925. Member Thompson & Black, accountants and engineers, New York City; president Thompson & Black, Inc., oil producers, Tulsa, Okla. Commd. lt. col. U.S.A., Aug. 15, 1917; pres. War Credits Bd. of War Dept.; hon. discharged, Nov. 29, 1918; (civilian) gov. War Credits Bd. from Nov. 1918. Awarded D.S.M. Mem. Inst. of Accountants, Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn. *Club:* Tulsa. *Home:* Mt. Kisco, N.Y. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y., and Atlas Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

THOMPSON, Merle Raymond, social scientist; *b.* Van Horne, Ia., Apr. 6, 1887; *s.* John and Sarah Melissa (Henny) T.; B.A., Western Union Coll., Le Mars, Ia., 1913; M.A., State U. of Ia., 1915, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Rose Alice Woltersdorf, of Van Horne, Ia., Aug. 25, 1919; children—Howard John, Kenneth Merle. Head of dept. of social science, Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1917-18, Mo. State Teachers Coll., Cape Girardeau, Mo., 1919-21; prof. social science, Ia. State Teachers Coll., 1921-22; head of dept. social science, same coll., since 1922. Enlisted in U.S.A., June 10, 1918, hon. discharged Jan. 10, 1919. Mem. Order of Artus. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Trust Dissolution, 1919. *Home:* Cedar Falls, Ia.

THOMPSON, Mills, artist, decorator; *b.* Washington, February 2, 1875; *s.* John Barker and Ida (McClery) T.; ed. pub. schs., Corcoran Art Sch. and Art Students' League, Washington and New York; *m.* Frances Moore, May 22, 1913. Worked on decoration of Library of Congress, 1896; art editor Saturday Evening Post, 1900. Decorated Siam building at St. Louis Expn. Knight Most Honorable Order of Crown of Siam, 5th class. Mem. S.A.R., Soc. Washington Artists. *Address:* Saranac Lake, N.Y.

THOMPSON, Milo Milton, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

THOMPSON, Percy Wallace, retired capt. U.S.C.G. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

THOMPSON, Ralph Leroy, pathologist; *b.* Lisbon, Me., Nov. 15, 1873; *s.* Haley P. and Mehitable (Smith) T.; A.B., Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me., 1896, A.M., 1901; M.D., Harvard, 1900; grad. student, U. of Berlin; fellow, Rockefeller Inst., 1902-03; *m.* Elizabeth Scammell Schuyler, May 28, 1918. Pathol. house officer and 2d and 1st asst. in pathology, Boston City Hosp., 1901-05; asst. prof. pathology, 1905-07, prof., 1907—, St. Louis U.; dir. National Pathological Laboratory, St. Louis. First lt. U.S.A. Med. Reserve Corps, 1910-15; pathologist, 23d Gen. Hosp., B.E.F., Etaples, France, summer 1915. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Cancer Research, A. M. A. *Clubs:* University, Artists' Guild, Players, Sunset Hill Country. *Author:* Glimpses of Medical Europe, 1908; Surgery and Pathology of the Thyroid and Parathyroid Glands (with Albert J. Ochsner), 1910; also papers and articles in med. jours., chiefly on immunity, infectious diseases and parathyroid glandules. *Home:* 4311 McPherson Av. *Office:* 601 University Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

THOMPSON, Ralph Seymour, engineer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

THOMPSON, Reuben Cyril Hill, prof. philosophy; *b.* Wasco Co., Ore., Apr. 30, 1878; *s.* Rufus and Adaline (Hill) T.; A.B., McMinnville (Ore.) Coll., 1899; A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1902; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth McLeran, of Marshalltown, Ia., June 14, 1905; children—Alfred Lair (dec.), Doris Bruce, Mary Adaline, Gordon. Teacher of Latin and history, high sch., Boise, Ida., 1902-05, State Normal Sch., Albion, Ida., 1905-08; instr. Latin and Greek, 1908, asst. prof., 1909, asso. prof., 1910, prof., 1914, prof. philosophy since 1915, U. of Nev. Chmn. com. on publs. of war council, U. of Nev., 1917; speaker for Am. Red Cross and Liberty Loan. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* 1101 Riverside Av., Reno, Nev.

THOMPSON, Richard Ryan, coll. pres.; *b.* Fulton, Ky., Jan. 23, 1878; *s.* Samuel and Clementine (Ryan) T.; A.B., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1899; A.M., U. of Mich., 1905; *m.* Anne Augusta Ellis, Aug. 2, 1927. Instr. Latin and French, Jefferson Davis Coll., Pittsburg, Tex., 1890-1901; prin. Wartrace (Tenn.) Training Sch., 1901-02; gen. sec. U. of Mich. Y.M.C.A., 1903-05; dean, 1908-10, pres. since 1910, Crescent Coll., Eureka Springs, Ark. Pres. Eureka Springs Water Co. Lecturer. Mem. Ark. State Highway Commn., 1914-18; pres. Lake Lucerne Co., Eureka Springs Ozarka Water Co. Democrat. Episcopalian. Elk. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Lake Lucerne, Eureka Springs, Ark.

THOMPSON, Robert Andrew, consulting engr.; *b.* New Waverly, Walker Co., Tex., July 11, 1869; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Mary (Gillespie) T.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Tex., 1892, M.A., 1893, C.E., 1900; *m.* Evelyne Dickson, Cleburne, Tex., Dec. 21, 1897; children—Frances, Robert, Elizabeth, Eleanor, Evelyne, Frederick, Lucy. Instr. civ. engring., U. of Tex., 1893-94 and 1897-98; chief engr. R.R. Commn. of Tex., 1898-1908; chief engr. Wichita Falls & Northwestern R.R., 1908-11; chief engr. R.R. Commn. of Calif., 1911-13; mem. engring. bd. (R. R. valuation) Interstate Commerce Commn., 1913-21; chief engr. and gen. mgr. Wichita County (Tex.) Water Im. Dist. No. 1, 1921-23; chief engr. (with J. C. Nagle) on construction Garza Dam for Dallas, Tex., 1923-27; mem. firm Thompson & Butler, cons. engrs., San Francisco, 1925-26; chief engr. Tex. Highway Dept., Austin, Tex., 1927-28; cons. highway engr. Dallas Chamber Commerce since Nov. 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 3310 Drexel Drive. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce, Dallas, Tex.

THOMPSON, Robert Foster, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

THOMPSON, Robert Harvey, lawyer; *b.* Copiah Co., Miss., August 25, 1847; *s.* John H. and Margaret Ann (Watson) T.; A.B., U. of Miss., 1869; studied law, U. of Miss., 1869-70, LL.D., 1893; *m.* Mary Louise Coleman, of Madison Co., Miss., 1871 (died 1874); *m.* 2d, Brookhaven, Miss., 1876, Mrs. Frances Patterson Myers (died 1916). Served as private C.S.A. at 16; began practicing law, Brookhaven, 1871; state senator, 1876-80; mem. Constl. Conv., 1890; atty. I.C.R.R., 1878-97 (resigned); gen. atty. Ala. & Vicksburg Ry. Co. since 1897; sr. mem. firm of R. H. & J. H. Thompson. New Capitol commr., 1900-01. Chmn. Code Commn., which prepared the Annotated Code of Miss., 1892; trustee U. of Miss., 1889-1906. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Miss. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1923-24). Democrat. Wrote: Mississippi Tax Titles (Proc. Miss. Bar Assn.), 1886; Suffrage in Mississippi (Proc. Miss. Hist. Soc.), 1899; Constitution of Mississippi, 1923. Joint author of McWillie and Thompson's Digest of Mississippi Supreme Court Reports, 1911. *Home:* 618 N. State St. *Office:* 118 N. Congress St., Jackson, Miss.

THOMPSON, Robert John, author; *b.* La Porte City, Ia., Oct. 15, 1865; *s.* Francis M. and Eliza H. T.; ed. La Porte City High Sch.; pvt. instrn. in law and philosophy; *m.* Martha Leimer, of Waterloo, Ia., June 27, 1885; *m.* 2d, Muriel Stevenson, 1913; children—R. P., Madeleine M., Robert J., Cyril Sherman. School teacher, 1883-85; in U.S. railway postal service, 1885-91; later on editorial staff Chicago Times; inventor automatic recording safe, and pres. Automatic Recording Safe Co., Chicago. Originator and dir. Lafayette Monument project; diplomatic envoy of President McKinley to President Loubet, 1900; sec. and dir. Lafayette Monument Commn. Apptd. consul to Cienfuegos, Cuba, 1905 (did not serve); Am. consul at Hanover, Germany, 1906-12, Sheffield, Eng., 1912-13, Aix-la-Chapelle, Germany, 1913-15 (resigned). Officier de la Légion d'Honneur (France). Mem. Royal Geog. Soc. *Author:* (and compiler) The Proofs of Life After Death—A Twentieth Century Symposium; A Square Deal for Every Man (collation of quotations from addresses and messages of Theodore Roosevelt); England and Germany in the War. Adequate Brevity—Philosophy of Coolidge; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 12 Rue des Eaux, Paris, France. *Address:* 1501 Capitol Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, Robert LeRoy, clergyman, educator; *b.* Ticonderoga, N.Y., Feb. 25, 1873; *s.* Orlo and Emma A. (Preston) T.; prep. edn., Troy Conf. Acad., Poultney, Vt., 1893; studied Wesleyan U., Conn., 1893-94; A.B., Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1899; D.D., Wesleyan, 1922; *m.* H. Lillian Adams, of

Sand Lake, N.Y., Dec. 25, 1894; children—Grace Lillian (Mrs. Robert L. Pallmerine), Mabel Adams (Mrs. Howard S. Maguire), Mildred Ruth (Mrs. Leonard S. Inskip), Alice Elizabeth (Mrs. Charles W. Fuller), Robert LeRoy, Helen Harriett, Orlo Lewis. Entered M.E. ministry, 1899; pastor Brandon (Vt.), Granville, Johnstown and Troy (N.Y.), 1901-19; supt. Albany and Southern dists., Troy Conf. M.E. Ch., 1919-23; prin. Troy Conf. Acad. since 1923. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner); mem. Modern Woodmen of America. *Home:* Poultney, Vt.

THOMPSON, Robert Means; *b.* Corsica, Pa., Mar. 2, 1849; *s.* Judge John J. Y. and Agnes McClure (Kennedy) T., and *g.s.* and *g.g.s.* of ministers of Presbyn. Ch.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1868; ensign, 1869, master, 1871, resigned, Oct. 1871; admitted to bar, 1872; LL.B., Harvard, 1874; LL.D., George Washington U., and Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1921; *m.* at New Haven, Sarah, *d.* William Channing Gibbs, of Newport, R.I., Apr. 30, 1873. Practiced in Boston; mem. Boston Common Council, 1876, 77, 78; identified with mining and smelting interests; became resident of N.J.; col. and a.d.c. on staff of the gov. of N.J. Am. organizer of Navy Athletic Assn. and donor of Thompson cup, played for in football contests between U.S. Mil. and Naval acads.; organizer and pres. New York Naval Acad. Alumni Assn. and trustee Naval Acad. Alumni Assn. at Annapolis; pres. emeritus Navy League; chmn. Am. Olympic Com. at games held in Stockholm, 1912, and in Paris, 1924; 1st pres., now pres. emeritus, Am. Olympic Assn.; served as pres. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Pa. Soc. of New York; mem. Loyal Legion from its orgn. and was mem. of council N.Y. Comdry. and commander Washington Commandery, now commander in chief of the Loyal Legion. Visited Japan on invitation of Japanese Govt. and was awarded by the Emperor, Order of Rising Sun, 2d Class; also awarded Order of Gustavus Vasa (Sweden); Cross of Comdr. Legion of Honor (France). *Clubs:* Century, University, Army and Navy (New York); Southside Sportsmen's (Oakdale, L.I.); Shinnecock Hills, Nat. Golf (Southampton, L.I.); Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Chevy Chase, Riding and Hunt (Washington); University (San Francisco); Ranelagh (London); St. Cloud Country (Paris). *Office:* 16 E. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

THOMPSON, Ruth Plumly, author; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., July 27, 1893; *d.* George Plumly and Amanda Elton (Shuff) T.; grad. William Penn High Sch., Philadelphia. *Author:* The Perhaps Chaps; The Princess of Cosytown, 1922; Kabumpo in Oz, 1922; The Wonder Book; The Cowardly Lion of Oz, 1923; Grampa in Oz, 1924; The Lost King of Oz, 1925; The Hungry Tiger of Oz, 1926; The Curious Cruise of Captain Christmas, 1926; The Gnome King of Oz, 1927; The Giant Horse of Oz, 1928; Jack Pumpkinhead of Oz, 1929. *Home:* 254 S. Farragut Terrace, West Philadelphia, Pa.

THOMPSON, Samuel H., pres. American Farm Bur. Federation; *b.* Gilmore Tp., Adams Co., Ill., Aug. 18, 1863; *s.* Samuel and Elizabeth (McConnell) T.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Lemmie Dickhut, of Adams Co., Jan. 23, 1889; children—Charles E., Ray E., Mabel Irene (Mrs. Orrin Crossland), Grace Marie (Mrs. Arthur Tenhouse), Florence, Edith (Mrs. Louis Durst), Samuel R. Farmer in Ill. for many years; served as tax collector, road commr. and mem. sch. bd.; mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1916; pres. Broadway Bank (Quincy, Ill.), Am. Farm Bur. Federation, Adams County Fair Assn.; dir. Farmers' Nat. Grain Corpn., Nat. Live Stock and Meat Bd., Nat. Com. on Boys' and Girls' Work. Trustee Chaddock Boys' Sch., Quincy. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 1507 Broadway, Quincy, Ill. *Address:* 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, Samuel Holliston, agrl. economist; *b.* Brownton, Minn., June 25, 1891; *s.* Andrew and Laura (Holliston) T.; B.S. in Agr. U. of Minn., 1914; M.S. in Agrl. Economics, Ia. State Coll., 1923; grad. study Inst. Coöperation, U. of Minn., 1926; *m.* Irene Burchard Wheeler, of Laurens, Ia., Oct. 25, 1920; children—Kathleen Wheeler, Phyllis Irene. In charge agrl. economics extension, Ia. State Coll., 1914-20; in charge same and farm management and farm products marketing extension since 1921; in commercial dept. Curtis Pub. Co., N.Y. City, 1920. Served as pvt., C.A.C., U.S.A., Nov. 1-Dec. 18, 1918. Mem. livestock com., Midwest Regional Advisory Bd. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Am. Country Life Assn., Farm Bureau, Am. Legion, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Gamma Mu, Epsilon Sigma Phi, Alpha Gamma Rho. Republican. Methodist. Mason, O.E.S. Kiwanian. Contbr. to Wallace's Farmer, Ia. Homestead, Successful Farming. *Home:* 1208 Clark Av., Ames, Ia.

THOMPSON, Samuel Hunter, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

THOMPSON, Samuel Huston, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

THOMPSON, Sanford Eleazer, engineer; *b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y., Feb. 13, 1867; *s.* Eleazer and Harriet Newell (Sanford) T.; Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, and Danbury (Conn.) and Medway (Mass.) high schs.; S.B. (in civ. engring.), Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889; *m.* Stella Antoinette Converse, of Newton Highlands, Mass., Apr. 18, 1900; children—Katharine Converse (dec.), Marion Sanford (Mrs. Ward Beckwith), David Sanford Taylor (dec.), Dorothy Dewhurst. Engaged in civil and managing engineering since 1885; now president The Thompson & Lichtner Co., Inc., engrs. in management, industrial research and constrn. Lt. col., Ordnance Dept. U.S.A., chief of progress sect., Office Chief of Ordnance, 1917-19. Apptd. by Herbert Hoover, mem. com. on elimination of waste in industry of Federated Am. Engring. Soc., 1921; apptd. by President Harding, mem. econ. advisory bd. to the Unemployment Conf., 1921; chmn. bd. of arbitration Rochester (N.Y.) shoe industry, 1921; apptd. by Sec. Hoover to study methods of stabilizing production and distribution (pub. as chapter of "Business Cycles and Unemployment"), 1922; apptd. by U.S. Coal Commn. as engr. to investigate underground management in bituminous coal mines, 1923; apptd. by Boston Chamber of Commerce to make report on boot and shoe industry in New England, 1924, also report on metal trades industry of New England, 1925; supervised N.E. Council surveys of shoes, knit goods and textiles, 1926. Fellow Am. Inst. of Management; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Testing materials, Am. Concrete Inst., Boston Soc. C.E., Taylor Soc.; hon. mem. Institut Naukowej Orfanizacji (Warsaw, Poland). *Clubs:* University (Boston); Brae Burn Country. *Author:* Treatise on Concrete, Plain and Reinforced (with Frederick W. Taylor), 1905; Concrete Costs (with same), 1912. Contbr. to tech. jours. *Home:* Newton Highlands, Mass. *Office:* Statler Bldg., Boston, Mass.

THOMPSON, Slason, journalist; *b.* Fredericton, N.B., Jan. 5, 1849; *s.* George and Charity Sobieski (Slason) T.; ed. U. of N.B.; *m.* Julia D. Watson, of Evanston, Ill., 1887; children—Julia (Mrs. Le Baron Turner), Barbara (Mrs. John C. Mechem), Margaret. Admitted to bar, N.B., 1870, Calif., 1874; entered journalism, San Francisco Morning Call, 1876; reporter New York Tribune, 1878-80; western agt. N.Y. Associated Press, Chicago, 1880; one of founders Chicago Herald, 1881; one of founders America; has held editorial positions with Chicago Record, Evening Journal, Post; chief editorial writer of the Times-Herald and Record-Herald, 1898-1903, Railway News Bureau since 1903. *Clubs:* Chicago Literary, University, Old Elm, Shoreacres, Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Bohemian, Olympic (San Francisco). *Author:* Eugene Field (biography), 1902; Cost, Capitalization and Estimated Value of American Railways, 1907; Railway Statistics of the United States, annually, since 1905; A Short History of American Railways, 1925; Life of Eugene Field, 1927; (plays) M'liss, 1878; Sharps and Flats, 1880. Compiler: The Humbler Poets, 1886; Sharps and Flats, 1900; The Railway Library, annually, 1909-15. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* Daily News Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, Stith, educator, author; *b.* Bloomfield, Ky., Mar. 7, 1885; *s.* John Warden and Eliza (McClaskey) T.; student Butler Coll., Indianapolis, Ind., 2 yrs.; B.A., U. of Wis., 1909; M.A., U. of Calif., 1912; Ph.D., Harvard, 1914; *m.* Louise Faust, of Baird, Tex., June 14, 1918; 1 dau., Dorothy Cosette. Teacher high sch., Springfield, Ky., 1905-07; teacher of English, Lincoln High Sch., Portland, Ore., 1909-11; univ. fellow, U. of Calif., 1911-12; Bonnheim research fellow from U. of Calif. to Harvard, 1912-14; instr. English, U. of Tex., 1914-18; prof. English, Colorado Coll., 1918-20; asso. prof. English, U. of Me., 1920-21; asso. prof. English, Indiana University, 1921-29, professor since 1929. Member American Folk-Lore Society, Modern Language Assn. America, Delta Tau Delta. Unitarian. *Author:* The Ideal of Social Reconstruction in Tolstoy's "What Shall We Do Then?" 1912; Manual and Notebook for English Composition (with J. F. Royster), 1917; Practice Sheets for English Composition (with same), 1918; Guide to Composition (with same), 1919; European Tales Among the North American Indians, 1919; The Types of the Folk-Tale, 1927; Tales of the North American Indians, 1929. Translator: Old English Poems (with Cosette Faust), 1918. Contbr. articles on the teaching of English and on folk-lore. *Home:* 406 N. Fess Av., Bloomington, Ind.

THOMPSON, Thomas Clarkson, mayor; *b.* Columbia, S.C., Sept. 21, 1860; *s.* Hugh Smith and Elizabeth Anderson (Clarkson) T.; ed. Columbia Male Acad.; LL.D., U. of Chattanooga, 1913; *m.* Clara Mabelle Berry, of Baltimore, June 15, 1887 (died 1912); children—Thomas Clarkson, Hugh Smith, Benjamin Berry; *m.* 2d, Anna May Signaigo, June 1, 1915; children—Elizabeth Clarkson, Catherine Clarkson, Waddy, Emily Clarkson. Began at 15, in cotton export business, Charleston, S.C.; connected with S. M. Inman Company, cotton shippers, at Atlanta, Ga., 1880-90; in Boston, representing large cotton interests, 1890-93, Chattanooga, 1893—; also mgr. Nat. Life Ins. Co. of Vt., for Tenn., 1898—. Served as officer S.C. and Tenn. N.G. Elected mayor of Chattanooga, 1909; legislature changed form of govt. to commn. plan, Jan. 1911; again elected mayor for term, 1911-15. Democrat. Mem. Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.); chmn. Interracial Com. (Chattanooga). Trustee Children's Hosp. (Chattanooga), Hosp. for Crippled Adults (Memphis), Children's Home Soc. (Nashville), U. of Chattanooga. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., United Sons Confederate Vets., Huguenot Soc. of S.C., S.A.R., Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Mountain City, Civitan. Civilian aid to the adj. gen. U.S.A., World War. *Home:* 200 Summer St. *Office:* Volunteer Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.

THOMPSON, Thomas Edward, educator, author, lecturer; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., May 6, 1864; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Fitzgerald) T.; grad. Waukegan (Ill.) High Sch., 1883; courses Clark U., Worcester, Mass., U. of Calif. and Normal Sch., Fitchburg, Mass.; grad. Hyannis (Mass.) Normal Sch., 1911, and Occidental Coll., 1919; *m.* Mary Lucia Hagar, of Wellesley, Mass., Dec. 1891; 1 dau., Dorothy. Teacher in Vt., N.H. and Mass., 1885-95; supt. schs., Leominster, Mass., 1895-1914, Monrovia, Calif., 1914-19, with Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 1922—. *Author:* A Nature Calendar, 1898; Self-Verifying Seat Work, 1904; Minimum Essentials, a New System of Education (series of 40 publs.), 1913; Non-Dictation Spelling, 1915; Standardized Tests in the Fundamentals, 1916; Standardized Practice Tests, Automatically Corrected, 1916. Joint Author: Fables and Rhymes, 1894; Fairy Tale and Fable, 1895; For Childhood Days, 1899; Story, Myth and Fable, 1903; Practice Tests in Arithmetic, 1926; Automatic Correction; Essentials of English Instantaneous Correction, 1928. *Address:* University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.

THOMPSON, Waddy, author; *b.* Columbia, S.C., Aug. 13, 1867; *s.* Hugh Smith and Elizabeth Anderson (Clarkson) T.; A.B., U. of S.C., 1887; *m.* Pauline Spain, of Darlington, S.C., Oct. 30, 1895. In journalism, 1887-95; since then in life ins. and pub. business. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega, La. Hist. Soc., United Sons Confed. Vets. *Clubs:* Round Table (New Orleans); Palmetto (Columbia, S.C.). *Author:* A History of the United States, 1904; A Primary History of the United States, 1910; A History of the People of the United States, 1919; The First Book in United States History, 1921. *Home:* 23 Walker Terrace N.E. *Office:* 29 Pryor St. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

THOMPSON, Wallace, author, editor; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Aug. 2, 1883; *s.* Alton Howard and Fannie (Geiger) T.; B.Sc., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1903, Litt.D., from same college, 1927; *m.* Mrs. Nancy Clark Dixon Coffin, of Salem, Ore., and Washington, D.C., October 24, 1927. Assistant editor Modern Mexico (mag.), New York, 1903-04; news editor Mexican Herald, Mexico City, Mexico, 1904-10; polit. corr. Kansas City Journal, 1910-11; Paris corr. various papers, 1911-13; mng. editor Town and Country, New York, 1914-15, Popular Science Monthly, 1915-16; mem. Doheny Research Foundation, Mexico, 1917; service War and State

depts., 1918; U.S. vice consul, Monterey, Mexico, 1918-19; editor in chief Ingenieria Internacional, New York, since 1927. Capt., M.I., Res. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America. Republican. *Clubs:* Century, Explorers, Ends of the Earth, Nat. Arts (New York); Cosmos, Nat. Press (Washington). *Author:* The People of Mexico, 1921; Trading with Mexico, 1921; The Mexican Mind, 1922; Rainbow Countries of Central America, 1926. *Address:* care Century Club, 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

THOMPSON, Warren Simpson, sociologist; *b.* Weeping Water, Neb., Apr. 29, 1887; *s.* Alfred Heller and Minerva (Hutchinson) T.; A.B., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1907; A.M., U. of Neb., 1911; studied U. of Chicago, 1911-12; Ph.D., Columbia, 1915; *m.* Etha Catherine Dewey, Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 1, 1915; children—Cynthia Nell, Janet Ruth, Bruce. Mem. faculty U. of Mich., 1913-18, Cornell U., 1919-22; dir. Scripps Foundation for research in population problems, Miami U., since 1922; mem. spl. advisory com., apptd. by sec. of commerce for 1930 Census. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Statis. Assn. *Author:* Population—A Study in Malthusianism, 1915; Danger Spots in World Population, 1929; Ratio of Children to Women, 1920, 29; Population Problems, 1930; also numerous papers relating to population problems. *Home:* Oxford, O.

THOMPSON, Will Henry, author, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

THOMPSON, William Bess, cotton factor; Sept. 17, 1865-Aug. 11, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

THOMPSON, William Boyce; *b.* Virginia City, Mont., May 13, 1869; *s.* William and Anna M. (Boyce) T.; ed. Phillips Exeter Acad. and Columbia Univ. Sch. of Mines; LL.D., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1921, Univ. of Ky., 1923; D.Sc., Univ. of Ariz., 1929; *m.* Gertrude Hickman, of Helena, Mont., Feb. 6, 1895; 1 dau., Margaret (Mrs. Boyce Thompson Schulz). Dir. Federal Res. Bank of New York from organization until Dec. 1919; dir. Met. Life Ins. Co. Rep. presdl. elector, 1912; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916, 1920. Pres., founder and endower Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research. Hon. pres. Roosevelt Memorial Assn.; trustee Phillips Exeter Acad. Head of Am. Red Cross Mission to Russia, 1917; envoy extraordinary of the U.S. to first Centennial of the Proclamation of Independence of Republic of Peru, July 1921; mem. advisory com. to Am. delegation in Conference on the Limitation of Armament, 1921. Awarded George Robert White medal of honor by Mass. Hort. Soc., 1928. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union League, Columbia University, Republican, Hudson River Country, Recess, New York Yacht. Died June 27, 1930.

THOMPSON, William Goodrich, lawyer; *b.* Peacham, Vt., Nov. 16, 1864; *s.* Charles Oliver and Maria (Goodrich) T.; A.B., Harvard Coll., 1888, A.M., 1891; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1891; *m.* Mary Hinckley Huntington, of New York, Sept. 5, 1896; children—Miriam Phillips, Katharine, William Huntington, Charles Goodrich, Margaret Wendell. Practiced, Boston, 1891—; asst. U.S. atty., Dist. of Mass., 1893-95; mem. firm Thompson, Spring & Mears since 1925. Lecturer on brief making, Harvard Law Sch., 1912, 14, on practice, 1915, on brief making and preparation of cases, 7 periods, 1916-28 inclusive. Episcopalian. Mem. Bar Assn. City of Boston (council), Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Union (Boston); Harvard (Boston and New York). Contbr. Harvard Law Review. *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

THOMPSON, William Hale, mayor; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 14, 1869; *s.* William Hale and Medora (Gale) T.; brought by parents to Chicago in infancy; ed. pub. schs.; LL.D., Wilberforce University, 1927; *m.* Mary Walker Wyse, of Chicago, Dec. 5, 1901. Spent five seasons on ranches of Standard Cattle Co., in Colo., Mont. and Wyo.; mgr. cattle ranch in Neb. 3 yrs.; since father's death has managed real estate interests left by father and other real estate interests of his own. Mem. Chicago Real Estate Bd. Alderman from 2d Ward, Chicago, 1900-02; county commr., Cook Co., 1902-04; mayor Chicago 3 terms, 1915-23 and 1927-31. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1916-20. *Clubs:* Chicago Yacht, Hamilton, Chicago Athletic, South Shore Country, Illinois Athletic (ex-pres.), Columbia Yacht. *Home:* 3100 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

THOMPSON, William Henry, judge; *b.* Perrysville, O., Dec. 14, 1853; *s.* Eli and Eliza (Kirby) T.; common sch. edn. and spl. pvt. instrn.; Upper Ia. U., Fayette, Iowa, 1872-75; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1877; *m.* Nettie I. Hutchison of West Union, Ia., Sept. 7, 1879. Began practice at Brush Creek (now Arlington), Ia.; settled at Grand Island, Neb., 1881. An organizer and dir. State Bank of Grand Island. City atty., Grand Island, Neb., 1885-86, and 1891-92; co. atty., Hall Co., Neb., 1887-88. Dem. candidate for Congress, 1890; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., five times, beginning 1892. Mem. bd. trustees Grand Island Coll. (Baptist), 1893-1913; mayor, Grand Island, Neb., 1895-98; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1896-1900, 1920-24. Dem. candidate for U.S. Senate, 1901; Dem. candidate for gov. of Neb., 1902. Mem. capitol commn. for erection new state capitol; judge Supreme Court of Neb., by appointment, Apr. 1924-Jan. 1925, and by election, Jan. 1925, term 6 yrs.; 1st v.p. Bryan Memorial Assn., 1925. Presbyterian. *Home:* Grand Island, Neb.

THOMPSON, William Herbert, lawyer; *b.* Winchester, Ind., May 25, 1878; *s.* William Albert and Elizabeth (Lamb) T.; Ph.B., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1899; student Leland Stanford Jr. U. Law Sch. (now Stanford U.), 1900-02; *m.* Florence Gregory, of Muncie, Ind., Apr. 4, 1907. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1902, and began practice at Muncie; moved to Indianapolis, Ind., 1908; mem. firm Miller, Dailey & Thompson, 1916-28, Thompson, Rabb & Stevenson since 1928. Asst. atty. gen., Ind., 1908-10; mem. Ind. State Bd. Election Commrs. Served as capt., Am. Red Cross, France, 11 mos., World War. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Dramatic. *Home:* 1321 N. Meridian St. *Office:* Consolidated Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

THOMPSON, William Joseph, clergyman; *b.* Woolford's Creek, Dorchester Co., Md., Sept. 22, 1864; *s.* Rev. James and Julia Ann (Woolford) T.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1884; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., Madison, N.J., 1892; A.M., Harvard, 1901; Ph.D., New York U., 1910; D.D., Dickinson, 1906; LL.D., Hamline, 1913; *m.* Mary S. McLean, of N.Y. City, June 14, 1898. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1892; pastor 4th St. Ch., Washington, D.C., 1892-93, Kensington, Md., 1893-94, Grace Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1894-99, Newtonville, Mass., 1899-1904, Simpson Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1904-10; prof. religious psychology and pedagogy, Drew Theol. Sem., since 1911. Mem. S.S. Bd. M.E. Ch.; trustee Western Maryland Coll., Peking (China) U., M.E. Hosp., Brooklyn. Mem. Brooklyn Clerical Union, Southern Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Soc. Colonial Wars. Mason. *Club:* Univ. of Pa. (New York). Contbr. to religious press. *Home:* Madison, N.J.

THOMPSON, William L., banker; *b.* Clayton, Wis., June 15, 1878; *s.* E. J. and Josephine T.; grad. high sch. and 1 yr. at Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn.; *m.* Alletta Baumeister, of Asotin, Wash., Mar. 14, 1901. Began as janitor and bookkeeper, Mfrs. Bank, New Richmond, Wis., 1897; advancing to asst. cashier; cashier First Nat. Bank, Lewiston, Ida., 1900-04; organized, 1904, Commercial Nat. Bank, Pendleton, Ore., and consolidated, in 1909, with Am. Nat. Bank, of which is pres.; v.p. First National Bank, Portland, 1919-28; organizer, 1922, Pacific Coast Joint Stock Land Bank; reorganized Columbia River Packing Co. (1924), becoming its president. Commissioner from Ore. to San Francisco Expn., 1915; highway commr., Ore., 1917-20; active in Red Cross work and Liberty Loan drives, World War: asst. to dir. War Finance Corpn., Aug.-Dec. 1921; vice chmn. Agrl. Agency War Times Corpn.; mem. Port of Portland Commn. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk, Woodman. *Clubs:* Arlington, Waverly Country. *Home:* "Druthorpe," Portland. *Office:* Henry Bldg., Portland, Ore.

THOMPSON, William Leland, wholesale druggist; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Apr. 4, 1871; *s.* William Augustus and Harriette (Crosby) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Martha Groome, Phila., Pa., Jan. 6, 1909. With John L. Thompson Sons & Co., Troy, since 1893, treas., 1903, pres. since 1911; dir. United Nat. Bank, Troy Gas Co., Rensselaer Improvement Co., Community Hotel Co.; 2d v.p. Troy Savings Bank. Rep. candidate for N.Y. Assembly, 1897; mem. Bd. of Edn., Troy, 1906-27 (resigned); regent Univ. State of N.Y. since 1927. Pres. Associated Sch. Bds. of N.Y. State, 1920-22; former pres. bd. trustees Emma Willard Sch., and Russell Sage Coll.; former mem. bd. Troy Pub. Library; mem. bd. Tuberculosis Relief Assn., Y.M.C.A. Mem. N.G.N.Y., 1896-1912, advancing to capt. Co. C, 2d Regt.; served in Spanish-American War and as aide to Brigadier General Charles F. Rowe. Republican. Episcopalian; sr. warden St. John's Church; mem. Standing Com. Diocese of Albany. Mem. Inst. of 1770, Hasty Pudding, Dickey and Spee clubs (Harvard). *Clubs:* Troy, Troy Country; University (Albany); Harvard, Union (New York); Varsity of Harvard. *Home:* 24 First St. *Office:* 159 River St., Troy, N.Y.

THOMPSON, William N., automobile mfr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

THOMPSON, William Ormonde, lawyer; *b.* in Eng.; *s.* Edwin T.; *m.* Eleanor Frances Gregsten, of Chicago. Formerly mem. firm Altgeld, Darrow & Thompson; was mem. bd. of arbitration, Hart, Schaffner & Marx, mfrs., Chicago, also for cloak industry, New York, 1914-15; was counsel for late U.S. Commn. on Industrial Relations, Washington; labor mediator for U.S. Govt. for First Dist. Cantonments. Was sec.-treas. and pres. Am. Cotton Oil Co., New York. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. *Clubs:* Bankers Club of America, Metropolitan, Knollwood Country (New York); Nassau Country (Glen Cove, L.I.). *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

THOMPSON, William Oxley, univ. pres. emeritus; *b.* Cambridge, O., Nov. 5, 1855; *s.* David Glenn and Agnes Miranda (Oxley) T.; A.B., Muskingum Coll., 1878, A.M., 1881; grad. Western Theological Seminary, Allegheny City, Pa., 1882; D.D., Muskingum College, 1891; LL.D., Western University of Pa. (now Univ. of Pittsburgh), 1897, Oberlin, 1908, U. of Vt., 1911, U. of Mich., 1915, Miami U., 1922, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1924, Heidelberg U., 1925, Wilberforce, 1925, Western Reserve, 1925, Ohio State University, 1929; *m.* Estelle Godfrey Clark, of Cleveland, O., June 28, 1894. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1882; missionary and pastor, Odebolt, Ia., 1882-85; pres. Longmont (Colo.) Coll., 1885-99, and pastor there, 1885-91; pres. Miami U., 1891-99; pres. Ohio State U., 1899-1925, pres. emeritus, Nov. 5, 1925. *Home:* 55 Woodland Av., Columbus, O.

THOMPSON, W(illiam) Taliaferro, prof. religious edn.; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Apr. 28, 1886; *s.* William Taliaferro and Julia Elizabeth (Adams) T.; B.A., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1905, D.D., 1919; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., 1909; post-grad. fellowship, same, 1909-10; *m.* Anne Claiborne McIlwaine, of Petersburg, Va., June 15, 1910; children—Julia Elizabeth Adams, William Taliaferro, William McIlwaine, Anne Claiborne, Joseph Alston, David Gregg. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1910; pastor at Lexington, N.C., 1910-14, Knoxville, Tenn., 1914-19, Government St. Ch., Mobile, Ala., 1919-20; prof. religious edn. Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, July 15, 1920—. Moderator Presbytery of Orange, 1913, of Knoxville, 1915, of Synod of Appalachia, 1917. Dir. Army Y.M.C.A. work, Camp Greene, N.C., later Camp Jackson, S.C., 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. *Club:* Hermitage Country. Editor-in-chief Union Seminary Review, 1921-24. *Home:* 3410 Chamberlayne Av., Richmond, Va.

THOMPSON, William Townsend, lawyer; *b.* Fennimore, Wis., May 23, 1860; *s.* James and Charlotte (Thompson) T.; student, Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia.; *m.* Florence Busselle, of Indiana, Apr. 1885. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1884; practiced at Indianola, 1884-85, Central City, Neb., from 1885. Co. atty., Merrick Co., Neb., 1888-90; mem. Neb. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1903; deputy atty. gen. Neb., 1905-07, atty. gen., 1906-10 (resigned); solicitor of U.S. Treasury, 1910-13; member Supreme Court Commission of Nebraska, 1925-29; resumed practice at Lincoln, Nebraska. Republican. While atty. gen. Neb. successfully prosecuted Neb. Retail Lumber Dealers' Assn. to enforce anti-trust law, and various express cos. to enforce express rate reduction; mgr. for constl. prohibition in Neb., 1916, which was carried. Presbyn. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. *Home:* Lincoln Neb.

THOMS, Craig Sharpe, clergyman, educator; *b.* Elgin, Ill., Dec. 20, 1860; *s.* Robert and Jane (Patrick) T.; old U. of Chicago, 2 yrs.; B.A., Northwestern U., 1888, M.A., 1891; B.D., U. of Chicago, 1891; Ph.D., Shurtleff Coll., Ill., 1901; *m.* Effie Belle Walker, of Evanston, Ill., July 7, 1892. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1891; pastor 1st Ch., Morris, Ill., 1891-95, Forest Av. Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1895-1900,

1st Ch., Vermillion, S.D., 1900-14, 1st Ch., Moline, Ill., 1914-15; prof. sociology, U. of S.D., 1915—. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Bible Message for Modern Manhood, 1912; The Workingman's Christ, 1914; The Essentials of Christianity, 1919; (with W. H. Over) Birds of South Dakota, 1921; Social Imperatives, 1923. Pres. S.D. State Conf. of Social Work, 1925. *Home:* Vermillion, S.D.

THOMSEN, Mark Lawrence, lawyer; *b.* Denmark, Oct. 16, 1872; *s.* Thomas Nielsen and Maren (Christensen) T.; brought by parents to U.S., 1886; grad. Oberlin (O.) Acad., 1895; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1898; LL.B., Western Reserve U., 1902; *m.* Mary Louise Hamlen, of Cleveland, O., June 29, 1909 (died Aug. 3, 1925); children—Wells Hamlen, Elinor Louise, Mark Lawrence. Teacher of English and history, high sch., Clarinda, Ia., 1898-99; instr. in English, Adelbert Coll., Cleveland, 1900-01; admitted to Ohio bar, 1902, and began practice at Cleveland; mem. firm Snyder, Henry, Thomsen, Ford and Seagrave since 1918; pres. Miner-Mayfield Co.; pres. and counsel Euclid Square Garage Co.; v.p., counsel J. A. Wigmore Co., Cleveland Worm and Gear Co.; treas., counsel The Speeday Co. City solicitor Newburgh, O., 1902-13, Idlewood, 1913-24; mem. Cleveland Bd. of Edn., 1915-19 (pres., 1917-19); pres. Ohio Assn. Bd. of Edn. Presidents, 1917-19. Trustee Oberlin Coll. Mem. Cleveland Bar Assn., Cleveland Chamber Commerce. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union, University, Canterbury Golf. Rewrote tax laws of Ohio as related to the pub. sch. system. *Home:* 2939 Attleboro Rd. *Office:* Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

THOMSON, see also Thompson.

THOMSON, Alfred Ray, consul; *b.* Linden, Md., Jan. 16, 1889; *s.* Lewis Beecher (M.D.) and Anna Merryman (Ray) T.; grad. Central High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1907; studied polit. science, George Washington U., 1908-10; *m.* Marion Mary Moffat, Aug. 5, 1925; children—David Ray, Malcolm Stuart. With U.S. Weather Bureau, 1907-11; appointed consular assistant, 1911; deputy consul general and later vice and deputy consul general, at Berlin, Germany, 1912-14; vice consul, Saloniki, 1914-15; Belgrade, 1915; Saloniki, 1915-16; detailed to Dept. of State, 1916; apptd. consul, 1917; at Consulate-Gen. Moscow and Irkutsk, 1917-20; successively consul at Charlottetown (Can.), Zagreb (Jugoslavia), and Copenhagen, until 1923; Madras, India, 1923-25; Bradford, Eng., since July 27, 1925. Mem. Order of Washington, Phi Sigma Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Presbyn. *Address:* American Consulate, Bradford, Eng.

THOMSON, Arthur Conover, bishop; *b.* Fredericksburg, Va., Apr. 16, 1871; *s.* Elliot Heber and Jeanette Risdelle (Conover) T.; student U. of Pa., 1887-90; grad. Theol. Sem., Va., 1893, D.D., 1915; *m.* Mary Grayson Fitzhugh, of Loudoun Co., Va., 1893. Deacon, 1893, priest, 1895, P.E. Ch.; rector South Farnham Parish, Tappahannock, Va., 1893, Ch. of the Resurrection, Cincinnati, O., 1895; Trinity Ch., Portsmouth, Va., 1899-1917; consecrated suffragan bishop Diocese of Southern Va., Sept. 27, 1917; bishop coadjutor, Diocese of Southern Va., May 26, 1919; bishop of Southern Va., Jan. 17, 1930. Deputy to General Convention, 1913, 16; mem. Bd. Missions, 1916. Trustee Theol. Sem., Va., Episcopal High Sch., Va., Bishop Payne Div. Sch., Stuart Hall Sch. for Girls, St. Paul's Normal and Industrial Sch., P.E. Edn. Soc. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Democrat. *Home:* Portsmouth, Va.

THOMSON, Charles Goff, author; *b.* Little Falls, N.Y., Feb. 9, 1883; *s.* William Philander and Henrietta (Nellis) T.; D.V.M., Cornell, 1907; *m.* Hazel Gibbs, of Little Falls, Apr. 30, 1912; children—William George, Robert Dade. Dir. Alabang Serum Lab., P.I., 1908-10; in charge mil. and civilian forces operating against rinderpest in Philippines, 1910-13; asst. dir. prisons for Philippine Govt., 1914-17. Capt. Remount Div., comdg. remount depots at Camp Gordon and Camp Dix, 1917; lt. col. and comdr. all troops at Lux, France, Aug. 1918-May 1919. Cited "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services," July 19, 1919. Now supt. Yosemite Nat. Park, Calif. Mason (32°). *Author:* Terry—A Tale of the Hill People, 1921; Time Is a Gentleman, 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Yosemite National Park, Calif.

THOMSON, Charles Marsh, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 13, 1877; *s.* James and Julia (Marsh) T.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1899; A.M., 1902; LL.B., Northwestern U. Law Sch., 1902; *m.* Bessie Holbrook of Chicago, Oct. 24, 1905; children—Dorothy, John Holbrook. Began practice, Chicago, 1902; mem. City Council, Chicago, 3 terms, 1908-14 (resigned 1913); mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), 10th Ill. Dist.; judge Circuit Court of Cook Co., Ill., 1915-17; judge Ill. Appellate Court, 1st Dist., Chicago, 1917-27; mem. law firm Chapman & Cutler. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

THOMSON, David, prof. Latin; *b.* Orillia, Ont., Can., Feb. 21, 1871; *s.* James and Margaret Ellen (Dunn) T.; B.A., first class honors, U. of Toronto, 1892; student U. of Chicago, 1899-1902, Munich, 1908-09; *m.* Maude Alice Archibald, of Winnipeg, Man., Can., Dec. 21, 1911. Asst. in Latin, U. of Chicago, 1901-02; prof. Latin since 1902, dean Coll. of Liberal Arts since 1917, dean of faculties since Jan. 1925, acting pres., Oct. 1926-July 1927, U. of Wash. Mem. bd. dirs. Dime & Dollar Savings & Loan Assn., Seattle. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Classical League, Classical Assn. Pacific Coast, Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* College, Rainier, Kiwanis. *Home:* 5501 17th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

THOMSON, Edgar Steiner, ophthalmologist; *b.* Mt. Savage, Md., Dec. 18, 1871; *s.* Alexander and Eliza S. (Slack) T.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1893; *m.* Mrs. Martha M. Shellman-Freeman, of Savannah, Ga., Feb. 20, 1899. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1895. Surgeon and dir. Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp.; consulting ophthalmologist to Babies', Perth Amboy and Ossining hosps. Mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State and Co. med. socs., Am. Ophthal. Soc., N.Y. Ophthal. Soc. *Home:* 1 East End Av. *Office:* 121 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y.

THOMSON, Edward William, journalist, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

THOMSON, Elihu, electrician; *b.* Manchester, Eng., March 29, 1853; *s.* Daniel and Mary A. (Rhodes) T.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1870, A.M., 1875; hon. A.M., Yale, 1890; Ph.D., Tufts, 1894; Sc.D., Harvard, 1909; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1924; D.Sc., Victoria Univ., Manchester, England, 1924; *m.* Mary L. Peck, of New Britain, Conn., May 1, 1884 (died 1916); children—Stuart (dec.), Roland D., Malcolm, Donald T.; *m.* 2d, Clarissa Hovey, Boston, 1923. Prof. chemistry and mechanics, Central High Sch., Phila., 1870-80; since 1880 electrician for Thomson-Houston and General Electric cos., which operate under his inventions, more than 700 patents having been obtained; inventor of electric welding, which bears his name, and many other important inventions in electric lighting, power; dir. Thomson Lab. of Gen. Electric Co., Lynn, Mass. Mem. many Am. and foreign elec. engring. and scientific socs.; hon. mem. Instn. Elec. Engrs. of Great Britain; pres. Internat. Elec. Congress and of chamber of official delegates thereto, St. Louis, 1904; pres. Internat. Electrotech. Commn., 1908-11; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (v.p.); mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences. Awarded Grand Prix in Paris, 1889 and 1900, for elec. inventions; decorated, 1889, by French Govt., Chevalier and Officer Legion of Honor, for elec. research and inventions; grand prize, St. Louis, 1904, for elec. work; Rumford medal, 1902; awarded 1st Edison medal, Am. Inst. E.E., 1910; Elliott Cresson medal, John Fritz medal, and Hughes medal of Royal Soc., London, 1916; Kelvin medal, 1924; the Franklin medal, by the Franklin Inst., 1925; Faraday medal, by Instn. of Elec. Engrs., Gt. Britain, 1927; also twice awarded the John Scott Legacy medal and premium, by City of Phila., and medals, Trans. Miss. Expn., Omaha, and Columbian Expn., Chicago. Trustee Peabody Mus., Salem, Mass.; mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech. and its acting pres., 1920-22. Member Nat. Research Council. Contbr. to tech. jours. *Home:* Swampscott, Mass. *Address:* Lynn, Mass.

THOMSON, Francis A(ndrew), mining engr.; *b.* London, Eng., Dec. 21, 1879; *s.* John Alexander and Frances Springett (Wyatt) T.; E.M., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1904, M.S. from same institution, 1914, D.Sc., 1923; *m.* Josephine H. Bruckman, Denver, Colo., Aug. 16, 1906 (she died June 5, 1927); children—Andrew Halleck, Richard Wyatt; *m.* 2d, Edna L. Michaelsen, July 16, 1928; 1 dau., Jean Louise. Prospector, miner and assayer, Western States and Can., 1895-98; asst. engr. Northwest Smelting & Refining Co., B.C., 1902-03; consulting engineer and superintendent properties, Colo. and Nev., 1904-07; head dept. mining engring., State Coll. of Wash., 1907-17; dean Sch. of Mines, U. of Ida., since Sept. 1, 1917; dir. Ida. State Bur. of Mines and Geology, 1919-28; pres. Mont. Sch. of Mines, and dir. State Bur. Mines and Geology, since 1928; consulting engineer U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1919-28. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America (dir.), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Mont. Soc. Engrs., Sigma Nu, Sigma Xi, Sigma Tau. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Silver Bow, Butte Country. *Author:* Stamp Milling and Cyaniding, 1915. Contbr. numerous articles to tech. mining press of U.S. and Can. *Home:* 1135 W. Platinum St., Butte, Mont.

THOMSON, James McIlhany, editor, publisher; *b.* Summit Point, Jefferson Co., W.Va., Feb. 13, 1878; *s.* Augustus Pembroke (M.D.) and Elizabeth (McIlhany) T.; B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1897; studied law in office of Gen. John E. Roller, Harrisonburg, Va.; *m.* Genevieve Champ, *d.* Champ Clark, of Bowling Green, Mo., June 30, 1915. Became connected with staff of Washington Post, 1898; owner and editor Norfolk (Va.) Dispatch, 1900-06 (first to suggest Jamestown Expn.); editor and prin. owner New Orleans Item since 1906; editor and publisher Morning Tribune and Sunday Item-Tribune. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Office:* New Orleans Item, New Orleans, La.

THOMSON, James William, prof. education; *b.* Abbeville, S.C., July 28, 1863; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Gomilion) T.; A.B., Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1881; LL.D., Erskine, 1919; Litt.D., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1924; *m.* Sarah A. Perrin, Abbeville, Dec. 8, 1885 (died 1901); children—Mary Livingston (Mrs. S. Reid Spencer), James William, Emma Cothran (Mrs. Lacy McLean), Thomas (dec.), Wardlaw Perrin, Margaret, John Livingston (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1884; head of pvt. sch., 1886-92; supt. schs., Rock Hill, S.C., 1892-98; prof. edn., ethics and Bible, Winthrop Coll., since 1898. Mem. State Bd. Edn. Democrat. Presbyn. Kiwanian. *Home:* Rock Hill, S.C.

THOMSON, John Stuart, author; *b.* Montreal, Can., June 6, 1869; *s.* F. Stuart-Douglas and Elizabeth Ryder (Ferris) T.; Presbyn. Coll., Montreal, Can., 1887-89; McGill U., 1887-89; unmarried. Jr. sec. to Sir Joseph Hickson, gen. mgr. G.T. Ry.; mgr. at N.Y. City of Can., Atlantic and Plant steamship lines; asst. to the vice-pres. of the S.F. & W. Ry., 1891-1901; Oriental mgr., Hong Kong, China, of Pacific Mail and Toyo Kisen Kaisha trans-Pacific steamship lines, 1901-04. *Clubs:* Transportation (New York); Hong Kong (China). Chmn. and asso. editor The Gateway, mag., 1919-20. "Patron" of Belgian Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Has traveled extensively in the Orient, and around the world. Leader of the successful "Clark University Movement," 1912-13, for America's and Britain's official recognition of the Chinese Republic, for which received official thanks of China, signed by President Sun Yat Sen. *Author:* Estabelle, 1897; A Day's Song, 1900; The Chinese, 1909; China Revolutionized, 1912; Bud and Bamboo, 1913; Fil and Filippa, 1917. Contbr. many articles on Oriental, business, and internat. topics to mags., also lecturer. Gen. committeeman, World Anti-Narcotic Conf., 1926-27. Lit. executor of Constitutional Webster-Thomson Family (U.S. Senate doc. 461, 1908). Known as "Father" of revived chestnut tree of which discovered first shoots and first seed, and received thanks of U.S. Dept. Agr., 1928; also "Father" of Jersey City's zoning law. Owner of Eskimo sled-dog, "Pamelus," desc. from Peary's lead dog, "Polaris." *Home:* 361 Bergen Av., Jersey City, N.J.

THOMSON, O(smund) R(hoads) Howard, librarian; *b.* London, Eng., Dec. 5, 1873; *s.* John (Litt.D.) and Mary Ann (Faulkner) T.; father organized Free Library of Phila.; brought to U.S., 1881; ed. under father; professional training under Thomas L. Montgomery and John Ashhurst; naturalized citizen of U.S.; *m.* Theodora Adelheid (Theivagt), Nice, Apr. 18, 1901. Librarian West Phila. br. Free Library of Phila., 1899-1901, Wagner Inst. br. Free Library of Phila., 1901-06; organizer, 1906, and since librarian and sec. J. V. Brown Library, Williamsport, Pa. Chmn. for Pa. for A.L.A. in United Drive; chmn. for 12 counties, A.L.A. drive; chmn. Williamsport Red Cross Book and Magazine Service (all World War). Mem. A.L.A., Pa. Library Assn. (ex-pres.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Williamsport Chess, Kit-Kat (president), Williamsport Country. *Author:* Contribution to Classification of Prose Fiction, 1904; History of the Bucktails (with W. H. Rauch), 1906; A Normal Library Budget, 1913; Resurgam—Poems and Lyrics, 1915; Christmas, 1916; Modern Comedy and Other Poems,

1918; John Franklin Meginess, 1919; Joseph H. McMinn, 1920; Reasonable Budgets for Public Libraries (A.L.A.), 1925. Editor and dir. Lycoming Hist. Soc. Lecturer on English and American poetry; contbr. poems and critical articles to mags. *Address:* J. V. Brown Library, Williamsport, Pa.

THOMSON, Peter Gibson, paper mfr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 16, 1851; *s.* Alexander and Mary Ann (Edwards) T.; educated in public schools of Cincinnati; *m.* Kate P. Woolley, of Cincinnati, Ohio, Mar. 20, 1920; children—(by previous marriage) Peter G., Alexander, Mary Bell (Mrs. Walter D. Randall), Hope T. (Mrs. Reuben B. Robertson), Logan G. Bookseller, 1867-80; paper mfr. since 1893; pres. Champion Coated Paper Co., Champion Fibre Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank. V.p. Cincinnati Gymnasium; trustee Cincinnati Art Mus. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Queen City, Commercial, Cincinnati Country. *Home:* Oakwood and Belmont, Cincinnati, O.

THOMSON, Philip Livingston, pres. Audit Bureau of Circulations; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., Nov. 29, 1879; *s.* Alexander J. and Mary Helen (Livingston) T.; grad. Union Classical Inst., Schenectady, 1895; A.B., Union Coll., 1900, hon. A.M., 1925; A.B., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Dorothy Eliot Tuthill, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 21, 1909; children—Donald, Dorothy, Philip Van Rensselaer. With Western Electric Co. since 1903, mgr. Pittsburgh office, 1905-11, publicity mgr., New York, 1912-29, dir. pub. of relations since 1929. Pres. Audit Bur. of Circulations; mem. Assn. of Nat. Advertisers (pres. 1923-24), Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Psi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Harvard, Railroad, New York Advertising, Glen Ridge Country. Contbr. to Nation's Business, Printers' Ink. Frequent speaker on advertising and public relations; delivered address at Internat. Advertising Conv., London, 1924, Berlin, 1929. *Home:* 87 Oxford St., Glen Ridge, N.J. *Address:* Western Electric Co., 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

THOMSON, Reginald Heber, engineer; *b.* Hanover, Ind., Mar. 20, 1856; *s.* Samuel Harrison and M. Sophronia (Clifton) T.; A.B., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1877, later A.M., Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Sarah Adeline Laughlin, of Mark West, Calif., Aug. 29, 1883; children—James Harrison, Marion Wing, Reginald Heber, Frances Clifton. Instr. mathematics, Healdsburg (Calif.) Inst. and Alexander Acad., 1879-81; became connected with F. H. Whitworth, civ. and mining engr., Seattle, Wash., and his partner, 1882-86; city surveyor, Seattle, 1884-86; locating engr. mountain div. Seattle, Lake Shore & Eastern R.R., 1886-88, resident engr. at Spokane, 1888-89; mining engr. at Seattle, 1889-92; city engr., 1892-1911; chmn. Bd. Pub. Works, 1896-1908 and 1909-11. In charge of design and constrn. of Seattle municipal improvement, 1892-1912, requiring expenditure of over $42,000,000, including gravity water system conveying water from mountain stream, 28 miles distant, etc.; consulting engr. Water Bd., city of Portland, Ore.; mem. Wash. Armory Comm., 1905, 1906; mem. advisory bd. to gov. of Wash., 1909-11; consulting engr. city of Tacoma, and city of Prince Rupert, B.C.; chief engr. Seattle Port Comm., 1911-12; consulting engr. Prov. of Brit. Columbia, 1912-15; spl. engr. Rogue River Valley Canal Co., 1921-23. Mem. Seattle City Council, 1916-22. Pres. bd. mgrs. U. of Wash. Y.M.C.A., 1905—. Pres. Pacific Northwest Soc. Civ. Engrs., 1902, 1903, Wash. Good Roads Assn., 1910-11; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Can. Soc. C.E., Permanent Assn. Bd. Constrn. (Paris, France), Beta Theta Pi. *Club:* Arctic. Special engr. hydro-electric power construction for Eugene, Ore., 1922—; in charge water development City of Bellingham, 1927—. *Home:* 1636 34th Av. *Office:* Seaboard Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

THOMSON, T. Kennard, consulting engr.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 25, 1864; *s.* William Alexander and Lavinia Day (Newcomb) T.; grad. U. of Toronto, 1886 (head of class), C.E., 1892, D.Sc., 1913; *m.* Mary Julia Harvey, of Toronto, 1888; children—Annis Eveleen, M.D., Mary Marjory, A. Kennard, W. Glencairn, H. Stranraer. Large experience in bridge, r.r. and deep foundation work; chief engr. for Arthur McMullen & Co., foundation contrs., 9 yrs.; retained for foundation work of Commercial Cable Bldg., Mut. Life Bldg., U.S. Express Bldg., 41-story Singer Bldg., Zinn Bldg., Govt. Assay Bldg., Municipal Bldg., Bankers Trust, Seaboard Nat. Bank, New York, First Nat. Bank of Jersey City, etc. Has taken out several tunnel and lighthouse patents. Mem. bd. consulting engrs. for Barge Canal (enlargement of the old Erie Canal), 1911-14. Built over 200 bridges; designed bridges to be built over the Niagara River to celebrate the victory of the World War; originator of the Manhattan extension and belt line ry., also 2,000,000 h.p. Niagara River and St. Lawrence River power development, and made valuation and appraisals; has done much work in connection with subway constrn. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1911-14), Am. Soc. M.E., Engring. Inst. of Can., Niagara Hist. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., N.Y. Building Congress, English-Speaking Union, St. Andrews Soc. of N.Y., Society Founders and Patriots of America, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers', Canadian of New York (pres. 1912-14), Univ. of Toronto Club of New York, American University, Economic (New York); University (Washington). Proposed elevated streets for Manhattan, airplane landing for Manhattan (1919); a solution of Mississippi River problem, etc. *Home:* Lowerre Summit Park, Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 32 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

THOMSON, W. H. Seward, judge; *b.* Beaver Co., Pa., Nov. 16, 1856; *s.* Alexandre R. and Hannah (Charles) T.; student Marshall Coll., Huntington, W.Va., 1871-73; Washington and Jefferson Coll., Pa., 1875-77; LL.D., same, also Muskingum Coll., 1915; *m.* Mary E. Imbrie, of Beaver, Pa., May 12, 1887. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1880, Pa. bar, 1881; practiced in Beaver, Pa., 1881-94; removed to Pittsburgh, and formed partnership with Frank Thomson, as Thomson & Thomson, 1894; U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. Pa., by appmt. of President Wilson, since July 30, 1914. Democrat. Mem. Allegheny Bar Assn. *Home:* 5435 Aylesboro Av. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

THOREK, Max, surgeon; *b.* Hungary, March 10, 1880; *s.* Isaac and Sarah (Mahler) T.; prep. edn., Budapest, Hungary; came to U.S., 1900; M.D., Rush Med. Coll. (U. of Chicago), 1904; *m.* Fannie Unger, of Vienna, Austria, Apr. 16, 1905; 1 son, Philip. Practiced at Chicago since 1904; asso. prof. diseases of women, West Side Dispensary, and asst. in gynecology to late Prof. Henry Banga, for 5 yrs.; prof. clin. surgery, Loyola U., 3 yrs.; chief surgeon to Am. Hosp., Chicago, and to Edward C. Seufert Memorial Clinic; consulting surgeon, Laboratory of Surg. Technique, and Cook County Hosp. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Wiener Biologische Gesellschaft and Zoölogische Botanische Gesellschaft (Vienna), Artz Gesellschaft für Sexual Wissenschaften (Berlin); hon. mem. Eugenic Soc. of Berlin; corr. mem. Surgical Soc. of Paris; corr. Wiener Medizinische Wochenschrift; collaborator Rassegna Internazionale di Clinica e Terapia, Milan, Italy; asso. mem. Acad. Medicine, Torino, Italy; hon. pres. Internat. Congress of Comparative Pathology, Rome, 1923-24. Republican. Jewish religion. Mason. *Author:* The Human Testis and its Diseases, 1924. Translator: Surgery of the Brain and Spinal Cord (by Fedor Krause), 1912. Constant contbr. to leading periodicals in U.S. and to many in Europe. *Home:* 646 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* American Hospital, 850 Irving Park Boul., Chicago, Ill.

THORINGTON, James, M.D.; *b.* Davenport, Ia., June 6, 1858; *s.* James and Mary (Parker) T.; ed. Davenport until 1874; studied Princeton, 1875-76; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1881; hon. A.M., Ursinus, 1894; *m.* Florence May Jennings, of Harrisburg, Pa., Sept. 15, 1885; children—James Monroe, Richard Wainwright. Surgeon of Panama R.R. Co., Colon (Aspinwall), Isthmus of Panama, 1882-89; now prof. emeritus diseases of the eye, Phila. Polyclinic and Graduates in Medicine. Fellow Coll. Physicians of Phila.; mem. Am. Ophthal. Soc., A.M.A. *Author:* Retinoscopy, 6th edit.; Refraction and How to Refract, 6th edit., 1911; The Ophthalmoscope and How to Use It, 1906; Prisms, Their Use and Equivalents, 1913; Refraction of the Eye, 1916. Has written much in med. jours. *Address:* 2031 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

THORKELSON, Halsten Joseph, mechanical engr.; *b.* Racine, Wis., Jan. 18, 1875; *s.* Mathias and Mary (Eggen) T.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1898, M.E., 1901; *m.* Mary Schuyler Carver, of Racine, Wis., June 14, 1900; children—Mary Elizabeth, Florence Carver, Martha Seymour, Halsten John. Laborer, clk. and draftsman in mfg. establishment 7 yrs.; asst. supt. J. I. Case Plow Works, Racine, Wis., 1901-02; instr. steam engring., asst. prof., asso. prof. and prof., Coll. of Engring., U. of Wis., 1902-14; acting business mgr. and business mgr., U. of Wis., 1914-21; with Gen. Edn. Bd., New York, 1921-28; asst. to pres. Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis., since 1928. Mem. Wis. Acad. Arts, Letters and Science; fellow A.A.A.S. Mason. Presbyn. *Author:* Air Compression and Transmission, 1913. *Home:* 455 Pine Tree Court, Kohler, Wis.

THORNBER, John James, botanist; *b.* Rantoul, Champaign Co., Ill., Feb. 8, 1872; *s.* James and Ann (Strickland) T.; B.S., S.D. Agrl. Coll., Brookings, 1895; B.S., U. of Neb., 1897, A.M., 1901; *m.* Harriet Ann Brown, of Sioux City, Ia., June 26, 1897; 1 son, John Strickland. Prof. botany, U. of Ariz., and botanist Ariz. Agrl. Expt. Sta. since 1901, also dir. Ariz. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1921-28, and dean Arizona College of Agriculture, Tucson, 1922-28. Sabbatical leave to study in Smithsonian Instn. and Asa Gray Herbarium, 1911-12. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Botanical Society America, Washington Academy Sciences, Torrey Botanical Club, Sigma Xi, Square and Compass, Phi Kappa Phi, Lambda Gamma Delta (honorary agricultural judging fraternity), Pi Gamma Mu. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Lions, Old Pueblo. *Author:* (with Margaret Armstrong) Field Book of Western Wild Flowers, 1915. Writer various bulletins and articles on plants and plant life in Ariz. Has built up a herbarium of 100,000 sheets in the U. of Ariz.; has devoted much time to study of restoration of depleted grazing areas in Southwest, and to the introduction of trees and shrubs adapted to an arid, semitropical climate. *Home:* 109 Olive Rd., Tucson, Ariz.

THORNBURG, Charles Lewis, mathematician; *b.* Barboursville, W.Va., Apr. 17, 1859; *s.* James Lewis and Virginia Frances (Handley) T.; grad. Marshall Coll., Huntington, W.Va., 1876; B.S., Vanderbilt, 1881, B.E., 1882, C.E., 1883, Ph.D., 1884; LL.D., Lehigh, 1925; *m.* Mary Eulalia Green, of Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 4, 1886; children—Eulalie, Charles Garland, Chesley Covington, Lewis, Marion, Richard Beaumont, Lucille Leighton, Frances Green. Fellow in mathematics, 1881-82, grad. in mathematics, 1882-84, instr. engring. dept., 1884-86, Vanderbilt; adj. prof. in engring. dept. and astronomy, 1886-95, prof. mathematics and astronomy, 1895-1925, sec. of faculty, 1900-23, Lehigh U., now prof. emeritus. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* Calculus Notes, 1906; (brochure) Elementary Differential Equations, 1914. *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

THORNBURGH, Laura (pen name—Laura Thornborough), author; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn.; *d.* Jacob Montgomery (former congressman from Tenn.) and Laura Emma (Pettibone) Thornburgh; B.A., U. of Tenn., 1904; spl. work, U. of Geneva, George Washington U., Columbia. Editor woman's page, dramatic critic and book reviewer, Knoxville Sentinel, 1907-17; scenario editor Dept. of Agr., Washington, D.C., 1917-20; film editor Nat. Non-Theatrical Motion Pictures, Inc., 1921; pioneer work in ednl. motion pictures and visual edn.; mem. faculty, summers, U. of Tenn., 1923, George Washington U., 1924. Mem. League Am. Pen Women (chmn. nat. motion picture com., 1924), Internat. Assn. of Arts and Letters, Chi Omega. Republican. Catholic. *Author:* (with Don C. Ellis) Motion Pictures in Education, 1923; Etiquette for Everybody, 1923; The Etiquette of Correspondence, 1924; Interior Decorating for Everybody, 1925; also feature articles for newspapers and mags. on Great Smoky Mountains and kindred subjects. *Home:* 1519 31st St. N.W., Washington, D.C.; (summer) Gatlinburg, Tenn.

THORNBURY, Delmar Leon, lawyer, capitalist; *b.* Beallsville, O., Aug. 15, 1881; *s.* Wilberforce and Miriam Luella (Daniel) T.; grad. Woodbine (Ia.) Normal Sch., 1897; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1902; *m.* Alpha Emeline Sedgley, of Eureka, Calif., June 9, 1909; children—Delmar Sedgley, Destal Miriam. Instr. dept. of physics, U. of Neb., 1898-1902; head dept. of science, Aberdeen (S.D.) High Sch., 1902-03; prin. pub. schs., Newcastle, Wyo., 1903-05, Fortuna, Calif., 1905-06, city supt. schs., Eureka, Calif., 1906-11; supt. schs., Compton, Calif., 1912-13; practiced law, San Francisco and Oakland since 1913; pres. Northern U. since 1923. Candidate for asso. justice Supreme Court of Calif., 1926. President Thornbury Family of America; president Sons and Daughters of Washington Fraternal Soc., 1925; mem. Calif. Geneal. Soc. (pres. 1921), S.A.R. Democrat. Unitarian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Univ. of Neb. Club (San Francisco); Press (Oakland). *Author:* California's Redwood Wonderland,

1924; California Geology, 1925. Composer: Songs of the Pacific, also hymns and instrumental pieces. *Home:* 461 Bellevue Av., Oakland, Calif.

THORNDIKE, Ashley Horace, univ. prof. *b.* Houlton, Me., Dec. 26, 1871; *s.* Edward R. and Abby B. (Ladd) T.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1893, L.H.D., 1909; A.M., Harvard, 1896, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Annette Marian Lowell, of Hatfield, Mass., June 21, 1899; children—Marian Lowell, Edward (dec.), Eleanor (dec.), Ashley. Prin. Smith Acad., Hatfield, Mass., 1893-95; instr. Boston U., 1895-98; instr. and asso. prof. Western Reserve U., 1898-1902; prof. English lit., Northwestern U., 1902-06; prof. English, Columbia, since 1906. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* Century (New York); St. Andrews Golf. *Author:* Influence of Beaumont and Fletcher on Shakespeare, 1901; Elements of Rhetoric and Composition, 1905; Tragedy, 1908; Everyday English, 1913; Facts About Shakespeare, 1915; Shakespeare's Theater, 1916; Literature in a Changing Age, 1920; A History of English Literature, 1920; English Comedy, 1929. Editor: Tudor Shakespeare; Library World's Best Literature; Longmans' English Classics; Everyday Classics; Modern Eloquence; Modern Readers' Series; etc. Contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* 4643 Waldo Av., Riverdale, New York, N.Y.

THORNDIKE, Augustus, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee, psychologist; *b.* Williamsburg, Mass., Aug. 31, 1874; *s.* Edward R. and Abby B. (Ladd) T.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1895; A.B., Harvard, 1896, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., Columbia U., 1898; Sc.D., Wesleyan U., and LL.D., Iowa, 1923; *m.* Elizabeth Moulton, Lynn, Mass., Aug. 29, 1900; children—Elizabeth Frances, Virginia (dec.), Edward Moulton, Robert Ladd, Alan. Instr. in edn. and teaching, Western Reserve U., 1898-99; instr. genetic psychology, 1899-1901, adj. prof. ednl. psychology, 1901-04, prof. since 1904, Teachers Coll. (Columbia). Fellow A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. Sciences; mem. Nat. Acad. Science, Am. Psychol. Assn. *Author:* Educational Psychology, 1903; Mental and Social Measurements, 1904; Elements of Psychology, 1905; Principles of Teaching, 1905; Animal Intelligence, 1911; The Original Nature of Man, 1913; The Psychology of Learning, 1914; Psychology of Arithmetic, 1922; Psychology of Algebra, 1923; The Measurement of Intelligence, 1926; also various monographs and articles on psychol. and ednl. subjects. Prof. and dir. div. of psychology of Inst. of Ednl. Research, 1921. *Home:* Montrose, N.Y.

THORNDIKE, Lynn, historian; *b.* Lynn, Mass., July 24, 1882; *s.* Edward Robert and Abby Brewster (Ladd) T.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1902; A.M., Columbia, 1903, Ph.D., 1905; unmarried. Master, University Sch., Cleveland, O., 1906-07; instr. history, Northwestern U., 1907-09; instr. history, 1909, asst. prof., 1910, asso. prof., 1915, prof., 1919-24, Western Reserve U.; prof. history, Columbia, since 1924. Fellow Mediæval Acad. America; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., History of Science Soc. (pres. 1928-29), Comité International d'Histoire des Sciences, Phi Nu Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Columbia University, Men's Faculty, St. Andrew's Golf. *Author:* The Place of Magic in the Intellectual History of Europe, 1905; The History of Medieval Europe, 1917 (pub. in England as "Medieval Europe," 1920), revised edit., 1928; A History of Magic and Experimental Science to 1327 A.D., 1923; A Short History of Civilization, 1926; Science and Thought in the Fifteenth Century, 1929. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

THORNDIKE, Paul, surgeon; *b.* Beverly, Mass., Mar. 2, 1863; *s.* William and Martha (Abbott) T.; A.B., Harvard 1884; M.D., 1888; *m.* Rachel Ewing, *d.* Gen. William T. Sherman, U.S.A., Dec. 30, 1892 (dec.); children—William Tecumseh, Martha, Anna. House officer Boston City and Boston Lying-in hosps.; practiced in Boston since 1888; asst. clin. surgery, 1894-96, asst. genito-urinary and clin. surgery, 1896-99, asst. prof. genito-urinary surgery, 1909, then clin. prof., Harvard (now emeritus). Mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons (pres. 1903), Boston Surgical Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Tavern, Harvard. *Home:* 8 Gloucester St., Boston, Mass.

THORNDIKE, Townsend William, M.D.; May 12, 1872-Apr. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

THORNDIKE, Willis Hale, cartoonist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

THORNE, Charles Embree, agriculturist; *b.* Greene Co., O., Oct. 4, 1846; *s.* Elijah and Mary (Charles) T.; ed. Mich. Agrl. Coll., summer, 1866; Antioch Coll., 1868-69, 1869-70; hon. M. Agr., Ohio State U., 1890; hon. D.Sc. from the College of Wooster, in 1926; *m.* Viola J. Hine, of Berlin Tp., Erie Co., Ohio, May 10, 1871 (died Mar. 26, 1924); children—Bertram Hine (dec.), Mrs. Bessie Mary Brooks, Charles Brooks. Raised on farm, Greene Co.; farm mgr. Ohio State U., 1877-81; asso. editor Farm and Fireside, Springfield, O., 1882-88; dir. 1887-1921, chief in soil fertility, 1888-1925, consulting chief since 1925, Ohio Agrl. Expt. Sta. Pres. Am. Soc. Agronomy, 1914-15 (fellow 1925); pres. Assn. Am. Agrl. Colls. and Expt. Stas., 1915-16, Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, 1915-16. *Author:* Farm Manures, 1913; series of bulletins on the Maintenance of Soil Fertility, since 1889. *Address:* Wooster, O.

THORNE, Charles Hallett, retired mcht.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 3, 1868; *s.* George R. and Ellen (Cobb) T.; ed. Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, and U. of Mich.; *m.* Belle Wilber, of Peoria, Ill., Dec. 31, 1891; children—Hallett, Elizabeth (Mrs. Robert Andrews), Leslie. Entered employ of Montgomery Ward, as stock clerk, 1889, becoming treas., 1893, pres. 1914, later, chmn. bd. (now retired). Trustee Northwestern U. and Art Inst. Chicago. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic, Chicago Yacht, Midlothian, Exmoor Country. *Home:* 2344 Lincoln Park W. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

THORNE, Edwin, corpn. officer; *b.* Millbrook, N.Y., Aug. 3, 1861; *s.* Samuel and Phebe (Van Schoonhoven) T.; prep. edn., Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, Conn.; Ph.D., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1882; *m.* Phebe Ketchum, of Saugatuck, Conn., Jan. 21, 1886; children—Landon Ketchum, Phebe Van Schoonhoven (Mrs. John Tucker), Francis Burritt, Ann Augusta (Mrs. Robert Richard Titus). Vice pres. Federal Terra Cotta Co. since 1909; dir. Granby Consol. Mining, Smelting & Power Co., Ltd.; trustee Mutual Life Insurance Co., Central Hanover Bank & Trust Company. Vice pres. New York Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University; Southside Sportsmen's Club of L.I. *Home:* West Islip (Babylon P.O.), L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 19 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

THORNE, Elisabeth Griffin, librarian; *b.* Skaneateles, N.Y., Nov. 13, 1873; *d.* William Gifford and Adeline (Talcott) T.; A.B., Vassar, 1895; B.L.S., Univ. State of N.Y., 1897. Chief librarian Port Jervis (N.Y.) Free Library, 1898-1908, Kingston-on-Hudson Library, 1908-10; prof. Syracuse U. Library Sch., 1910-27; acting librarian, Syracuse U. Library, 1920-21, librarian, 1921-27, also dir. Syracuse U. Library Sch. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. State Library Assn., Assn. Am. Univ. Women. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Skaneateles, N.Y.

THORNE, Oakleigh, capitalist; *b.* New Hamburg, Dutchess Co., N.Y., July 31, 1866; *s.* Edwin Thomas and Charlotte (Pearsall) T.; ed. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* Helen T. Stafford, of St. Louis, Feb. 26, 1889. Dir. Corpn. Trust Co., Bank of Millbrook, N.Y. Mem. Nat. Acad. Design. *Home:* Millbrook, N.Y.

THORNE, Robert Julius, merchant; *b.* Chicago, Ill., 1875; *s.* George R. and Ellen (Cobb) T.; LL.B., Cornell U., 1897. Entered Kansas City br. of Montgomery Ward & Co., 1897, and advanced to mgr.; returned to Chicago and entered main office, becoming pres.; resigned 1920. Civilian aid, Q.M. Dept., Washington, 1918; appointed asst. to Maj. Gen. Goethals, q.m. gen., April 1918. D.S.M., 1919, "for especially meritorious service in reorganization of service of supply." Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Home:* 425 N. Sheridan Rd., Lake Forest, Ill.

THORNE, Samuel, lawyer; *b.* Saugatuck, Conn., June 29, 1874; *s.* Samuel and Phebe Smith (Van Schoonhoven) T.; A.B., Yale, 1896; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1899; *m.* Ethel M. Cheney, of Boston, June 16, 1903; children—Samuel, Lewis, Ward Cheney, Emeline Lewis, Arthur, Peter Brinckerhoff, James Neale. Deputy assistant district attorney, N.Y. Co., 1901-05; now member firm of Delafield, Thorne & Burleigh; director The Bank of America National Association, Pemeta Oil Co. Trustee of Yale in China, Am. Univ. in Cairo, Fukien Christian College, China; dir. National Council on Religion in Higher Education. Episcopalian. Republican. *Clubs:* Century, University, City, Republican, N.Y. Farmers, Down Town, Apawamis, Green Meadow, American Yacht. *Home:* Rye, N.Y. (P.O. Harrison). *Office:* 44 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

THORNE, William, portrait painter; *b.* Delavan, Wis.; ed. Nat. Acad. Design, New York (medal), and Julian Académie, Paris, France; married: 1 dau., Margaret Frances. Hon. mention Paris Salon; medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; picture in Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C. N.A. *Home:* Delavan, Wis.

THORNTON, E(dward) Quin, M.D.; *b.* 1866; *s.* Edward Quin and Sallie (Cocke) T.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1890; *m.* Elizabeth Smith; 1 dau. Practiced in Philadelphia since 1890; associate professor materia medica, Jefferson Medical College; visiting physician Pennsylvania Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa., Pathol. Soc. Phila. *Author:* A Manual of Materia Medica; Dose Book and Manual of Prescription Writing; Medical Formulary, 1928. *Address:* 1331 Pine St., Phila., Pa.

THORNTON, Edwin William, editor, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

THORNTON, Eric Laurence, banker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

THORNTON, Sir Henry Worth, ry. mgr.; *b.* Logansport, Ind., Nov. 6, 1871; *s.* Henry Clay and Millamenta Comegys (Worth) T.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1890; B.S., U. of Pa., 1894, D.Sc., 1923; *m.* Virginia Dike Blair, of New Castle, Pa., June 20, 1901; children—Anna Blair, James Worth; *m.* 2d, Martha Watriss, of N.Y. City, Sept. 11, 1926. Began, 1894, as draughtsman in office of chief engr. of Southwest System of Pa. Lines West of Pittsburgh; asst. engr. of constrn., Cleveland & Marietta R.R. (a subsidiary of the Pa. R.R.), 1895-96, and later in field work of Southwest System, supervisor yards at Columbus, O., asst. engr. Cincinnati div. and asst. engr. in spl. work; engr. maintenance of way, Erie & Ashtabula div. Northwest System of Pa. R.R., 1899-1901; supt. Cleveland, Akron & Columbus R.R., 1901-02, Erie & Ashtabula div., 1902-11; asst. gen. supt. L.I.R.R., Feb.-Nov. 1911, gen. supt. 1911-14; apptd. gen. mgr. Gt. Eastern Ry., Eng., 1914. Served on exec. com. of Gen. Mgrs. which, under direction of the Govt., controlled and worked the English railways upon the outbreak of war in 1914; dep. dir. of inland water transportation with rank of col. in Royal Engrs., 1916; asst. dir. gen. of movements of rys. in France, 1917; apptd. dep. dir. gen., same, with rank of brig. gen., Dec. 1917; insp. gen. of transportation with rank of maj. gen., 1918; served on commn. to investigate operations and financial condition of the Metropolitan Water Bd. of City of London, 1920; apptd. chmn. and pres. Canadian National Rys., Oct. 1922. Naturalized British subject, 1919; Knight Comdr. Order British Empire, 1919; Companion Legion of Honor (French); Officer Order of Leopold (Belgian); D.S.M. (U.S.). *Address:* Canadian Nat. Rys., Montreal, Quebec.

THORNTON, James Brown, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

THORNTON, Leila Cameron Austell (Mrs. Albert E. Thornton); *b.* Atlanta, Ga., July 28, 1861; *d.* Gen. Alfred and Francina (Cameron) Austell; grad. Mme. Lefebvre's Sch., Baltimore, and Mrs. Sylvanus Reed's Sch., New York; *m.* Albert E. Thornton Dec. 21, 1881 (died 1907); children—Alfred Austell (dec.), Albert Edward, Jane Thornton (Mrs. Alfred Kennedy). Treas. Woman's Dept. Cotton States and Internat. Expn., 1895; vice-pres. U.S. Good Roads Assn., 1922-27; pres. Woman's Commn. Bankhead Nat. Highway Assn., 1921-27; mem. advisory bd. Salvation Army, Southeastern Div., 1923-26, World Council Y.W.C.A., 1922-25; v.p. Ga. Forestry Assn., 1922-26; pres. Atlanta Federation Women's Clubs, 1920-22; v.p. Atlanta Art Assn., 1918-25; pres. 19th Century History Class; chmn. good roads, Ga. Federation Women's Clubs; mem. Ga. com. for purchase of Monticello as nat. shrine. Served as chmn. nursing service Atlanta Chapter Am. Red Cross during World War. Pres. Woman's Auxiliary, 1st Presbyn. Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1915-19. Apptd. by Gov. Hardwick del. to Southern Illiteracy Conf., Montgomery, Ala., 1922. Mem. D.A.R., U.D.C. Democrat. Presbyn. *Club:* Atlanta Woman's. *Address:* Atlanta Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Ga.

THORNTON, Walter Francis, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

THORNTON, William Mynn, univ. prof.; *b.* Cumberland Co., Va., Oct. 28, 1851; *s.* Col. John

Thruston T. (C.S.A.); A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1868; grad. U. of Va., 1870; spl. engring. studies at U. of Va., 1871-73; LL.D., Hampden-Sidney; *m.* Eleanor Rosalie Harrison, of New York, Dec. 22, 1874 (died Apr. 7, 1920); children—John Thruston, Eliza Carter, Eleanor Rosalie, Janet, William Mynn, Edward; *m.* 2d, Gertrude Waller Massie, July 30, 1921. Prof. Davidson Coll., N.C., 1874-75; prof. applied mathematics, 1875—, chmn. faculty, 1888-96, dean dept. engring., 1904-25, U. of Va. U.S. commr. to Internat. Expn., Paris, 1900; mem. Jury of Awards, civil engring., St. Louis Expn., 1904. Editor for several yrs. of Annals of Mathematics. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials. *Home:* University, Va.

THORNTON, William Wheeler, lawyer; *b.* nr. Logansport, Ind., June 27, 1851; *s.* John A. and Ellen (Thomas) T.; ed. high sch. and Smithson Coll., Logansport, Ind.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1876; *m.* Mary F. Groves, of Logansport, Ind., Jan. 25, 1882 (died July 22, 1905); *m.* 2d, Irene Bleckledge, June 20, 1911. Deputy atty.-gen. Ind., 1880-82; judge Superior Court of Marion Co., Ind., 1914-22. Republican. *Author:* Statutory Construction (Indiana), 1887; Indiana Practice Code, Annotated, 1888; Lost Wills, 1890; Indiana Municipal Law, 1890; Railroad Fences, 1892; Gifts and Advancements, 1893; Indiana Practice Forms, 1893; Decedents' Estates, 1895; Revised Statutes of Indiana, 1897; Indiana Township Guide, 1898; Building Associations, 1898; Government of Indiana, 1898; Oil and Gas, 1904; Indiana Negligence, 1908; Federal Employes' Safety Appliance Acts, 1909; Intoxicating Liquors, 1910; Pure Food and Drugs Act; The Sherman Anti-Trust Act; Indiana Instructions to Jurors, 1914; Indiana County Officers, 1925; Combinations in Restraint of Trade, 1928. *Home:* 2021 North Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.

THORP, Frank Hall, chemist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

THORP, George Gowen, steel mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., June 29, 1863; *s.* John Miller and Jane Helen (Veeder) T.; desc. Sebastian Miller, Germantown, Pa., 1740; B.M.E., University of Wis., 1891; fellowship in mech. engring., same, 1892; *m.* Estelle Brown, of Joliet, Ill., May 21, 1900; children—Jane, Harriet, Barbara. Became connected with Ill. Steel Co., Chicago, 1892, advancing to post of gen. supt. Joliet (Ill.) Works, 1901; constructed and operated steel mills at Clairton, Pa., 1901-05; moved to Chicago, 1905, and took charge of design, construction and operation of Gary Steel Mills; v.p. Ill. Steel Co. since 1905; v.p. Ind. Steel Co., Gary Land Co.; dir. Gary Heat, Light & Water Co., Union Trust Co., Gary State Bank, Cornell Wood Products Co. Trustee Evanston Hosp. Assn. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Glenview Golf, Chicago Yacht. *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

THORP, Harry Walter, lake transportation; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 26, 1865; *s.* Henry T. and Louise Ann (Melitzer) T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Grace Decker, of Chicago, Feb. 9, 1897; children—Harry W., Richard Wiley. Connected with the Goodrich Transit Co. since 1883, pres. and gen. mgr., 1920-27, now dir. Mem. Art Inst. Chicago, Field Mus. Natural History. Republican. Mason, K.P. *Clubs:* Traffic, Ill. Athletic, Chicago Kiwanis, Evanston Golf. *Home:* 808 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Address:* Goodrich Transit Co., Navy Pier, Chicago, Ill.

THORP, Josephine Rice, pageant writer; *b.* East Orange, N.J.; *d.* Richard Amos and Josephine (Deshusses) T.; ed. Mrs. Thorp's Sch. and pub. schs., East Orange; studied violin under Phillipp Mittell, Emil Sauret and Bernard Sinsheimer. Teacher of English in Mrs. Thorp's Sch. 6 yrs.; teacher of violin 12 yrs., folklore recitals, 3 yrs. Engaged in pageant and festival writing since 1915. *Author:* Patriotic Pageants of Today, 1918; also pageants in pamphlet form; The Bow of Promise; A Peace Pageant; The Bonds of Liberty; A Reconstruction Festival; The Land of Right-Side-Out; A Patriotic Festival (for little children); We Come, America! Women in Industry; United We Stand; A Festival of Citizenship; The Golden Key; The Treasure Chest; On Guard (for Girl Scouts); Beneath the Star; The Enchanted Book-shelf. *Club:* Woman's. *Home:* 23 Baldwin St., East Orange, N.J.

THORP, Roy Lovelady, clergyman, educator; *b.* Weston, Mo., Dec. 6, 1890; *s.* Coriolanus and Maude (Lovelady) T.; A.B., Drake U., Ia., 1911, B.D., 1913; *m.* Dorothy Mae Close, of Des Moines, Ia., Dec. 23, 1911; children—Gerald Roy, Merle Bernice. Instr. O.T. history, Drake U., 1911-13; ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1913; pastor Tarkio, Mo., 1913-16; Bible sch. specialist, 7th Mo. Dist., 1915; pres. Mo. Christian Coll., 1916-22; pastor, Canton, Mo., 1922-29; instr. in religious edn., Culver Stockton Coll., 1923-29; pastor First Christian Church, Hastings, 1929—. *Home:* 918 W. 4th, Hastings, Neb.

THORP, Willard Brown, clergyman; *b.* Oxford, N.Y., Jan. 22, 1868; *s.* John Warren and Charlotte (Brown) T.; A.B., Amherst, 1887; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1891. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1891; pastor First Ch., Binghamton, N.Y., 1891-99, South Ch., Chicago, 1899-1908, First Ch., San Diego, Calif., 1908-20, First Ch., Palo Alto, Calif., since 1920. Mem. Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Perspectives of the Spirit, 1910. *Address:* 1010 Waverley St., Palo Alto, Calif.

THORPE, Burton Lee, dental surgeon. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

THORPE, Clarence DeWitt, univ. prof.; *b.* Iowa Falls, Ia., Dec. 14, 1887; *s.* Levi and Anna (Martin) T.; A.B., Ellsworth Coll., Iowa Falls, Ia., 1911; A.M., U. of Ariz., 1912; A.M., U. of Mich., 1915, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* Frances R. Jackson, of Iowa Falls, June 16, 1915. Head of English Dept., Northern Ariz. State Teachers Coll., Flagstaff, 1912-18; asst. prof. English and rhetoric, U. of Ariz., 1919-21; asso. prof. English and rhetoric and chmn. div. of rhetoric, U. of Ore., 1921-24; instr. in rhetoric, U. of Mich., 1924-25, asst. prof., 1925-27, asso. prof., 1927-28, prof. of English and the teaching of English since 1928. Attended R.O.T.C., Camp Pike, Ark., 1918. Member Modern Language Association America, Michigan Academy Sciences, British Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers (London), Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Mu Delta. Mason. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Huron Hills Golf. *Author:* (with F. C. Lockwood) Public Speaking Today, 1921; The Mind of John Keats, 1926; (with others) College Composition, 1929. Co-editor and contbr. Fred Newton Scott Anniversary Papers, 1929. Contbr. to publs. Modern Lang. Assn., Quarterly Jour. Speech Edn., Saturday Rev. of Literature, etc. *Home:* 2410 Vinewood Boul., Ann Arbor, Mich.

THORPE, Mrs. Compton P., artist, see Louisa Elizabeth Garden MacLeod.

THORPE, George Cyrus, lawyer, officer U.S. M.C.; *b.* Northfield, Minn., Jan. 17, 1875; *s.* George Carleton and Adelaide (Carpenter) T.; B.S. and LL. B., New York U., 1910; grad. Naval War Coll., 1915; A.M., Brown U., 1916; grad. Gen. Staff Coll., 1921; *m.* Cora Wells, of Morris, Minn., Apr. 8, 1908; children—Amy Elizabeth, Jane Wells, George Wells. Commd. 2d lt. U.S.M.C., 1898; promoted through grades to col. (temp.), July 1918; col. (perm.), Mar. 9, 1919. Served on U.S.S. Yale, Santiago Campaign, Spanish-Am. War, 1898, and in 1st P.R. Expdn.; Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; fleet marine officer, European Fleet, 1892-93; with Am. expdn. to Syria, 1903; comd. marines in expdn. through Abyssinia to make treaty with Menelik; with Army of Cuban Pacification, 1906-08; comd. Naval Prison, Portsmouth, 1911-14; chief of staff 2d Brig. Marines, 1917-18; with Naval War Coll., 1919-20; Gen. Staff Coll., 1920-21; comdg. Marine Barracks, Pearl Harbor, T.H., Aug. 1921; now retired. Lawyer; mem. bars of Mass., N.H. and D.C. Bvtd. captain "for distinguished service and gallant conduct," at Novelta, P.I., Oct. 1899. Decorated with star of Ethiopia, by Menelik. Mem. S.R., Mil. Order Fgn. Wars, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Chi, Theta Nu Epsilon, Am. Soc. Internat. Law. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Riding and Hunt, Chevy Chase (Washington); St. Nicholas, New York Yacht (New York); University, Oahu Country (Honolulu). *Author:* Psychology of the Navy Personnel, 1915; Admiralty Islands, 1915; The Situation and Organization, 1917; Pure Logistics, 1917; Recruit Manual, 1918; Preparation of International Claims, 1924; Federal Departmental Organization and Practice, 1925; Prohibition, National and State, 1925. *Home:* 3218 Woodley Rd. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

THORPE, Merle, magazine editor; *b.* Brimfield, Ill., Nov. 1, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Mayday E. (Smith) T.; A.B., Stanford Univ., 1905; A.B., Univ. of Wash., 1908; *m.* Lilian Isabel Day, of Minneapolis, Aug. 17, 1909; children—George Day, Merle. Editorial work on Palo Alto (Calif.) Times, 1903-04, Washington Post, 1905-06, Havana (Cuba) Post, 1906-07, Seattle Post-Intelligencer, 1907; adv. mgr. Washington Life, 1905; editor and mgr. The Washington Alumnus, 1907-11; editor Kansas Editor, 1913-16; prof. journalism, U. of Wash., 1907-11, U. of Kan., 1911-16; editor, gen. mgr. The Nation's Business, Washington, 1916—, also contributing editor to Collier's since 1927; dir. Nat. Metropolitan Bank, Bank of Bethesda. Lecturer on journalism, Univ. of Calif., summers, 1914, 15. Pres. Am. Assn. Journalism Teachers, 1915-16; sec. Mo. Valley Cost Congress, 1914-16; dir. Nat. Journalism Congress, 1914. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos, Columbia Country, Nat. Press, Metropolitan, Burning Tree (Washington); The Players (New York). *Author:* The Coming Newspaper, 1915. Awarded Harvard-Bok prize for writing best individual advertisement in 1925. *Home:* Pook's Hill, Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Md. *Office:* U.S. Chamber Commerce Bldg., Washington, D.C.

THORPE, Rose Hartwick, author; *b.* Mishawaka, Ind., July 18, 1850; *d.* William and Mary Hartwick; grad. High Sch., Litchfield, Mich., 1868; hon. A.M., Hillsdale College, 1883; *m.* E. Carson Thorpe, Sept. 11, 1871 (died Nov. 16, 1916); children—Lulo May (Mrs. E. Y. Barnes), Lillie Maude (dec.). Well known for poem, "Curfew Must Not Ring To-night." *Author:* Fred's Dark Days, 1881; Nina Bruce, 1886; The Fenton Family, 1884; The Chester Girls, 1887; The Year's Best Days, 1889; also, verse: Temperance Poems, 1887; Ringing Ballads, 1887; Curfew Must Not Ring To-night (illustrated booklet), 1882; The Yule Log, 1881; Sweet Song Stories, 1898; White Lady of La Jolla, 1904; Poetical Works of Rose Hartwick Thorpe, 1912; From California, 1914; (booklet) In Sunset Land, 1927. *Address:* 3357 4th St., San Diego, Calif.

THORPE, William Frederick, educator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Nov. 21, 1890; *s.* John Ballard and Lucy Emma (Gerner) T.; grad. Lake View High Sch., Chicago; student Lewis Institute (Chicago), University of Illinois, Northwestern University; *m.* May Allport Thomas, 1924 (she died 1926). Founder, 1919, and pres. Thorpe Acad., Lake Forest, Ill.; pres. Camp Thorpe, Pelican Lake, Wis. Student O.T.S., Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., 1918; mem. 58th Pioneers, Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S.C.; designated as col., Thorpe Acad. Mem. Camp Directors of America, Pvt. Sch. Assn. Central States (dir.), Am. Legion, Phi Sigma Kappa. Republican. Christian Scientist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Kiwanis (Lake Forest); Collegiate, Medinah Athletic, Hamilton, Phi Sigma Kappa (Chicago). *Home:* 555 E. Spruce St., Lake Forest, Ill.

THORSON, Nelson Thor, editor, pub.; *b.* Horby, Sweden, Sept. 16, 1881; *s.* John N. and Hanna T.; brought to America, 1887; ed. pub. schs., Lincoln, Neb.; *m.* Corinne Paulson, Aug. 5, 1923. In restaurant business, Omaha and St. Louis; owner and editor Omaha Posten (Swedish weekly), 1910—; pres. Omaha Posten Pub. Co. Served as county treas. Douglas Co., Neb., for Prog. Party, and as mem. Prog. State and Nat. coms.; mem. Rep. State Com.; del. Republican National Convention, 1928. Treasurer Tornado Relief Committee, 1913; county treas. Gen. Woods for President campaign, 1919; mem. Congressional Com. on John Ericsson Memorial; nat. treas. John Ericsson Rep. League of America, 1926—; mem. bd. dirs. Pub. Library. Mem. Nat. Editorial Assn., Neb. Foreign Lang. Press Assn. (sec. 1916), Am. Numismatic Soc. (chmn. bd. of govs., 1929-30), Numis. socs. of Stockholm, Holland, Belgium; v.p. Omaha Auditorium Poultry Show; etc. *Home:* 551 S. 26th Av. *Office:* 306 S. 19th St., Omaha, Neb.

THREADGILL, Frances Falwell (Mrs. John Threadgill). See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

THRELKELD, Archie Loyd, supt. schools; *b.* Lancaster, Mo., Mar. 4, 1889; *s.* James Mancel and Emily Evelyn (Hounsom) T.; B.Pd., Northeast Mo. State Teachers Coll., Kirksville, Mo., 1911; studied U. of Wis. and U. of Chicago; B.S. in Edn., U. of Mo., 1919; M.A., Columbia, 1923; *m.* Anna Rebecca Miller, of Purdin, Mo., June 11, 1913 (died Jan. 16, 1923); children—Aubrey Miller, Richard Allen, Ellen Hounsom; *m.* 2d, Mary Ethel Miller, of Purdin, Mo., Aug. 12, 1925. Teacher, high sch., Kirksville, 1909-11; supt. schs., Bunceton, Mo., 1911-12, Unionville, 1912-17, Chillicothe, 1917-21; asst. supt. schs., Denver, Colo., 1921-24, dep. supt., 1924-27, supt. since 1927. Pres. Mo. State Teachers' Assn., 1921;

mem. N.E.A. (commn. on character edn., dept. superintendence), Nat. Council of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Denver Chamber Commerce, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* City, Lions, Mile High, Lakewood Country. *Home:* 2360 Bellaire St. *Office:* 414 14th St., Denver, Colo.

THROCKMORTON, Archibald Hall, law educator; *b.* Loudoun Co., Va., Mar. 28, 1876; *s.* Mason and Annie Humphrey T.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., 1896; A.M., Princeton, 1897; LL.B., Washington and Lee Univ., 1900; LL.D., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1926; *m.* Julia Elizabeth Painter, Salem, Va., June 29, 1899. Practiced law, Leesburg, Va., 1900-02; dean Law Sch. Central U. of Ky., 1902-11; prof. Law Sch., Ind. U., 1911-14, Western Reserve U., since 1914. Former member Board of Health, Cleveland Heights, also Cuyahoga Co.; mem. Charter commn. Cleveland Heights, 1921. Mem. Am., Ohio and Cleveland bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, City, Country. *Author:* Cases on Contracts, 1913; Cases on Evidence, 1913; Cases on Equity Jurisprudence, 1923; Cases on Code Pleading, 1926. Editor: Clark on Contracts (3d edit.), 1914; Eaton on Equity (2d edit.), 1923. Editor-in-chief Throckmorton's Ohio General Code, 1921. Contbr. numerous articles. *Home:* 2600 Wellington Rd., Cleveland Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.

THROGMORTON, William P., editor, clergyman; Sept. 19, 1849-Dec. 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

THROOP, Frank Dwight, publisher; *b.* Mt. Pleasant, Ia., Sept. 23, 1878; *s.* George Eugene and Ida (Gimble) T.; grad. high sch., Mt. Pleasant, 1895, B.S., Ia. Wesleyan Coll., Mt. Pleasant, 1899; *m.* Mabel Leverich, of Muscatine, Ia., June 21, 1905; children—Marjorie R., Mary Katharine. Began as reporter Muscatine (Ia.) Journal, 1900, later city editor, managing editor, and publisher, 1907-15; pub. Davenport Democrat since 1915; director First National Bank, Morris Plan Bank. Trustee Iowa Wesleyan Coll., and of Pine Knoll Sanitarium. Mem. Associated Press, Am. Newspaper Publishers' Assn., Inland Daily Press Assn., Ia. Daily Press Assn., Nat. Editorial Assn., Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Universalist. Elk. *Clubs:* Commercial, Outing, Rotary, Davenport Country, Rock Island Arsenal Golf. *Home:* 832 College Av. *Office:* 409 Brady St., Davenport, Ia.

THROOP, George Reeves, univ. chancellor; *b.* Boydsville, Tenn., Jan. 24, 1882; *s.* George Reeves and Althea (Edwards) T.; A.B., De Pauw, 1901, A.M., 1903; Ph.D., Cornell, 1905; studied U. of Chicago, 1907; studied and traveled abroad, 1910, 27; LL.D., De Pauw, 1929; *m.* Esther Lincoln Fellows, of Phila., Dec. 30, 1910; children—Alice Fellows, George Reeves, Esther Lincoln. Prof. Greek, Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, 1905-07; instr. Latin and Greek, 1907-09, asst. prof., 1909-14, asso. prof., 1914-17; Collier prof. Greek, 1917-18, Washington U.; asst. librarian, St. Louis Pub. Library, 1918-21; Collier prof. Greek and asst. to chancellor, Washington U., 1921-27, acting chancellor, 1927-28, chancellor since 1928. Prof. Latin, U. of Colo., summer 1909, Pa. State Coll., summers 1914, 16. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America (pres. St. Louis Soc.), Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Folklore Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., A.L.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Town and Gown, Round Table, St. Louis Country. Contbr. to philol. and lit. jours. and studies. *Home:* 6510 Ellenwood Av., Clayton, Mo.

THRUSTON, Lucy Meacham, author; *b.* King and Queen Co., Va., Mar. 29, 1862; *d.* John Meacham and Elizabeth Rebecca (Adams) Kidd; ed. pvt. schs., and grad. Md. State Normal Sch., 1880; *m.* Julius Thruston, of Baltimore, Feb. 14, 1887. *Author:* Mistress Brent, 1901; A Girl of Virginia, 1902; Jack and His Island, 1902; Where the Tide Comes In, 1904; Called to the Field, 1906; Jenifer, 1907; The Heavens of the Unexpected, 1910. Lecturer under Woman's Nat. Defense League; mem. Nat. Recreation Com. at Camp Meade. Dir. citizenship work of Civic League of Baltimore; press work for peace and internationalism of Am. Friends Service Com. *Address:* 4 Roland Av., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.

THRUSTON, R(ogers) C(lark) Ballard; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 6, 1858; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Frances Ann (Thruston) Ballard; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1880; at mother's request, 1884, added mother's family name, Thruston, to that which he had previously borne; bachelor. Metallurgist and asst. geologist, Ky. Geol. Survey, 1882-87; resigned to engage in pvt. enterprises, and has devoted attention mainly to scientific, historic and patriotic work; dir. U.S. Trust Co. Episcopalian. Mem. S.A.R. (pres.-gen., 1913, 1914); mem. S.C.W. (gov. Ky. Soc., 1909-11, 1922), Va. Soc. of the Cincinnati, Yale Alumni Assn. of Ky. (pres. 1911-15, 19), Engrs. and Architects' Club, Louisville, A.A.A.S., Filson Club (pres. 1923—), Am., Miss. Valley, Ohio Valley, Ky., Ill., Va. and Md. hist. socs., etc. Chmn. Louisville Chapter of Am. Red Cross, 1917-18; asst. mgr. lake div. Am. Red Cross, for Ky., 1918-20. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Wynn Stay (Louisville); Cosmos (Washington); Big Spring Golf. *Office:* 118 W. Breckinridge St., Louisville, Ky.

THULSTRUP, Thure de, artist; *b.* Sweden, 1848; *s.* Magnus and Hedwig (Akrell) T.; father was minister of war of Sweden; grad. Nat. Mil. Acad., Stockholm; officer in French Army, serving in Algeria, etc.; studied drawing at Paris; went to Canada as topog. engr.; later in Boston; *m.* Lucie Bavoillot, of New York, June 3, 1879. First illustrations for N.Y. Graphic; on staff Graphic, Leslie's Weekly, Harper's Weekly many yrs.; self-taught in painting. Mem. Soc. Illustrators, Am. Water Color Soc., John Ericsson Soc. Swedish Engrs. Knight of Order of Vasa, Sweden. Died June 9, 1930.

THUM, William, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

THUN, Ferdinand, mfr.; *b.* Barmen, Germany, Feb. 14, 1866; *s.* Ferdinand and Julia (Westkott) T.; ed. Tech. High Sch., Barmen; *m.* Anna N. Grebe, of Stony Creek Mills, Berks Co., Pa., May 20, 1896; children—Anna C. (wife of L. C. Scheffey, M.D.), Margaret E. (Mrs. Samuel R. Fry), Wilma M. (Mrs. Charles H. Muhlenberg), Hildegard E., Ferdinand K., Louis R. Came to U.S., 1886, naturalized citizen, 1892. Engaged in mfg. business at Reading, Pa., since 1892; pres. Berkshire Knitting Mills, Lehigh Structural Steel Co. (Allentown, Pa.); sec.-treas. Textile Machine Works; treas. Narrow Fabric Co. President Council of Wyomissing, Pa., since its orgn., 1906. Republican. Lutheran. *Home:* Wyomissing, Pa.

THURBER, Caroline, artist; *b.* Oberlin, O.; *d.* Gen. Alvred Bayard and Melissa (Tenney) Nettleton; reared and ed. in Philadelphia; *m.* Dexter Thurber, of Providence, R.I., 1885 (now dec.); children—Gorham Nettleton (dec.), Luman Tenney. Studied in Italy, Germany, England and Paris, 1897-1901. Exhibited Paris Salon, 1899-1900; Walker Gallery, Liverpool, and New Gallery, London, 1900; Royal Academy, London, 1901. Works include portraits of Emile Ollivier (French Acad.); Duchess of Sutherland; Lt. Gen. Miles; Margaret Deland; etc. Works on permanent exhibition at Mt. Holyoke and Oberlin colleges; Boston Univ.; Supreme Court of Ia. and of R.I.; etc. *Home-Studio:* 320 Tappan St., Brookline, Mass.

THURBER, Charles Herbert, editor; *b.* nr. Owego, N.Y., Mar. 24, 1864; *s.* John A. and Sarah M. (Aber) T.; Ph.B., Cornell, 1886; traveled and studied abroad part of 1887-89; A.M., Haverford Coll., 1890; student Royal Polytechnicum, Dresden, Saxony, 1890-91; student Clark University, 1899-1900, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Anna E. Billings, June 25, 1891; 1 dau., Gertrude Ruth (Mrs. C. O. Lond). Registrar and sec. Cornell, 1886-88; spl. agt. U.S. Bur. Edn., abroad, 1890-91; instr., Cornell U., 1891-93; prof. Colgate U., 1893-95; asso. prof., U. of Chicago, 1895-1900; editor Ginn & Co., pubs., 1900, and mem. firm, 1904—. Asst. to editor-in-chief Johnson's Universal Cyclopedia, 1892-94; editor School Review, 1892-1901. Syndic Harvard Univ. Press; trustee Charlesbank Homes. *Author:* The Principles of School Organization, 1901; Fritz Reuter, 1914. *Home:* Framingham Center, Mass. *Office:* 15 Ashburton Pl., Boston, Mass.

THURBER, Howard Ford, telephone official; Aug. 6, 1869-Apr. 21, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

THURMAN, Allen William. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

THURMAN, M. Bert, mem. Rep. Nat. Com.; *b.* Orleans, Ind., Apr. 2, 1872; *s.* William J. and Nancy (Ashby) T.; ed. pub. schs. and New Albany (Ind.) Bus. Coll.; *m.* Mable A. Whalen, of New Albany, Dec. 11, 1894; 1 dau., Zella N. Pub. New Albany Tribune; formerly postmaster, New Albany; U.S. internal revenue collector, Ind.; now dir. Am. Bank & Trust Co. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Columbia. *Home:* 14802 Park Av. *Office:* State Savings & Trust Co. Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

THURMAN, Samuel R., judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

THURMOND, Erasmus Kileber, banker; *b.* Tarrant Co., Tex., May 29, 1875; *s.* Erasmus Gogin and Amanda (Harmon) T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Pearl Moody, of Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 27, 1907. Began in banking at Cheyenne, Okla., 1892; now pres. First Nat. Bank (Sayre), First Nat. Bank (Carter), First State Bank (Willow); v.p. Dill State Bank; dir. First State Bank (Foss), First State Bank (Strong City), Am. Nat. Bank (Oklahoma City); apptd. dir. branch Federal Reserve Bank, Oklahoma City, 1919; treas. Scannel Slitt Commn. Co., Oklahoma City, 1918. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Oklahoma, Oklahoma City Golf and Country. *Home:* 315 W. 15th St. *Office:* Exchange Bldg., Stock Yards, Oklahoma City, Okla.

THURMOND, John William, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

THURNAUER, Gustav, chemist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 30, 1867; *s.* William and Minna (Bruell) T.; ed. Realschule, Bayreuth, Germany, 1877-83; Industrieschule, Nuremberg, 1884-86; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1890; *m.* Therese Mayer-Weismann, of Zurich, Switzerland, and Mannheim, Germany, Mar. 21, 1907. Asst. chemist Gewerbemuseum, Nuremberg, 1890-92; chemist Fairfield (Conn.) Chem. Works, 1893; chemist Chicago & Aurora Smelting & Refining Works, 1894-99; sec. and treas. Aurora Metal Co., mfrs. bearing metals and metallic packing for locomotives, 1899-1912, v.p. and treas. since 1912. Mem. bd. Aurora Pub. Library, 1905-20; treas. Anti-Tuberculosis Soc. since 1911; treas. Pub. Health Assn. since 1919; first pres. Aurora Social Service Federation (now Aurora Community Chest), 1922, 23, dir. and chmn. finance com. since 1923. Mem. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc. (v.p. Chicago sect., 1901, 09; councilor, 1908), Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Aurora Chamber Commerce. Elk. *Clubs:* Union League, Aurora Golf (Aurora); Quadrangle, City, Engineers, Chemists, Ill. Athletic (Chicago); Chemists (New York). Contbr. articles on analyt. methods pertaining to metals and alloys, etc. *Home:* 563 Downer Pl. *Address:* Aurora Metal Co., Aurora, Ill.

THURSTON, Alice Maud, educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa.; *d.* George Henry and Mary Curry (Lewis) T.; grad. Bishop Bowman Inst.; hon. M.A., conferred by U. of Pittsburgh, 1920, in recognition of long service as an educator in the city of Pittsburgh. Organized and established Thurston Prep. Sch. for Girls: pres. and treas. Thurston Sch. Co., operating The Thurston Prep. Day Sch. for Girls, situated 250 Shady Av., Pittsburgh. Mem. D.A.R., Colonial Dames of America. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century, Civic (Pittsburgh); York (New York). *Home:* Hotel Kenmawr, Pittsburgh, Pa.

THURSTON, Charles Rawson, newspaper man; June 17, 1860-Feb. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

THURSTON, Edward Sampson, prof. law; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 8, 1876; *s.* William R., Jr., and Maria (Sampson) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1898, A.M., 1900, LL.B., 1901; hon. M.A., Yale, 1919; *m.* Florence Chapman Holbrooke, Apr. 21, 1908; children—Ethel Holbrooke, William Richardson. Practiced law in N.Y. City, 1901-06; instr. law, Ind. U., 1906; asst. prof. and prof. law, George Washington U., 1906-10; prof. law, U. of Ill., 1910-11, U. of Minn., 1911-19, Yale, 1919-29, Harvard since 1929. Maj. and lt. col. Judge Advocate's Dept., World War, at Washington, D.C., later judge advocate A.E.F. in North Russia. *Address:* Cambridge, Mass.

THURSTON, Elliott Ladd, newspaper corr.; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Oct. 1, 1895; *s.* Thatcher Thayer and Ada T.; prep. edn. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; student Brown U.; *m.* Margaret Tucker, of Providence, R.I., Nov. 8, 1919; children—Elliott Ladd, Virginia, Thatcher Tucker. Began as reporter Providence Tribune, 1915; reporter Providence Journal, 1916-18, New York Sun, 1919-20, New York World, 1921-22, Washington corr., New York World since 1922; chief of Washington Bureau, same, since 1929. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Club:* National Press. *Home:* 2907 Q St. N.W. *Office:* Kellogg Bldg., Washington, D.C.

THURSTON, Ernest Lawton, educator, writer; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Feb. 13, 1873; *s.* Frank Taylor and Ida (Treadwell) T.; high schs., Washington, D.C.; C.E., Columbian University, 1893, A.M. from same, 1914; *m.* Nina Agnes Clayberger, of Lumberton, N.J., June 30, 1909; children—Dorothy Nelson, Ernest Lawton, Robert Davenport. Began as teacher in Business High Sch., Washington, 1894; supt. schs., D.C., Jan. 1, 1914-July 1, 1920. Was many yrs. mem. faculty George Washington Univ. (later trustee); editor in chief Iroquois Pub. Co., Syracuse, N.Y., since Dec. 1, 1926. Member N.E.A., Pi Gamma Mu. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Author:* Mental Commercial Arithmetic, 1897; Practical Tests in Commercial and Higher Arithmetic, 1898; Business Arithmetic for Secondary Schools, 1913; (with A. G. Clement and M. C. Collister) Our Surroundings, and Elementary General Science, 1928; (with M. C. Collister) A Laboratory Guide and Project Book in General Science, 1928; (with G. R. Bodley) Iroquois Geography Series, 1929. Speaker and writer on ednl. topics; writer of fiction; lecturer. *Home:* 1111 Euclid Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

THURSTON, Henry Winfred, social worker; *b.* Barre, Vt., Feb. 28, 1861; *s.* Wilson and Frances Lois (Kinney) T.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1886; Ph.D., Columbia U., 1918; *m.* Charlotte E. Skinner, of Lake Forest, Ill., Nov. 27, 1890; children—Henry Winfred, Marjorie (dec.), Charlotte Howe, Robert Ray. Supt. schs., Elk Point, Dak., 1886-87; teacher of science, Hyde Park High Sch., Chicago, 1887-88; prin. Lyons Tp. High Sch., LaGrange, Ill., 1888-93; teacher Englewood High Sch., Chicago, 1893-94; teacher civics and economics, Hyde Park High Sch., 1894-99; prin. branch, same sch., Jan.-May, 1900; head dept. of sociology, Chicago Normal Sch., 1900-05; chief probation officer, Cook Co. Juvenile Ct. (Chicago), 1905-09; state supt. Ill. Children's Home and Aid Soc., Apr. 1, 1909-12; head Children's Dept., New York Sch. of Social Work, May, 1912—. Chmn. sub-com. on probation N.Y.C.O.S. Criminal Cts. Com., 1914—. Contbg. editor on children to The Survey, 1914-17. Presbyn. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. *Author:* In Memoriam—W. H. Ray, 1889; Economics and Industrial History, 1899; Spare Time and Delinquency, 1918; also monographs. Chmn. div. on children Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1917-20; exec. com. Child Welfare League America (chmn. 1923-26); chmn. advisory com. Dept. of Boarding Homes, N.Y. Children's Aid Soc., 1923—. *Home:* 215 Walnut St., Montclair, N.J. *Address:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

THURSTON, Howard, magician; *b.* Columbus, O., July 20, 1869; *s.* William H. and Margaret (Cloude) T.; ed. Moody and Sankey Sch., Northfield, Mass.; *m.* 2d, Nina L. Fielding, of Weehawken, N.J.; 1 dau., Jane Thurston. Magician since boyhood; made tour of the world, 1904-07, performing before many rulers and notables; in America starred jointly with Kellar, 1907-08; has since appeared throughout U.S. Democrat. Mason (32°), Elk. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Lions, Green Room (New York). *Author:* My Life of Magic, 1929; also The Demon (mystery drama) and various brochures on magic. *Address:* 234 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

THURSTON, Lloyd, congressman; *b.* Osceola, Ia., Mar. 27, 1880; *s.* S. and Margaret (Maloy) T.; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1902; *m.* Louella Bolibaugh, of Osceola, 1910. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1902, and began practice at Osceola; county atty. Clarke Co., Ia., 1906-10; mem. Ia. Senate, 1920-24; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 8th Ia. Dist. Served in Spanish-Am. War, in Philippines and in World War. Republican. Protestant. *Home:* Osceola, Ia.

THURSTON, Lorrin Andrews, lawyer; *b.* Honolulu, Hawaii, July 31, 1858; *s.* Asa G. and Sarah (Andrews) T.; student Oahu Coll., 1873-76, Columbia Law Sch., New York, 1880-81; *m.* Harriet Potter, of St. Joseph, Mich., Apr. 5, 1894; children—Robert Shipman, Margaret Carter, Lorrin Potter. Admitted to bar, Honolulu, 1878. Mem. House of Rep., Hawaii, 1886; minister interior, Kingdom of Hawaii, 1887-90; ex-officio mem. Legislature, 1887, 1888, 1890; mem. Bd. of Health, 1887-90; pres. Bd. of Immigration, 1890; elected mem. House of Nobles, 1892; mem. Com. of Safety in connection with overthrow of Hawaiian monarchy, 1893; mem. advisory council, Provisional Govt. of Hawaii, 1893; spl. commr. to U.S. to negotiate annexation to U.S., 1893; minister of Provisional Govt. of Hawaii to U.S., 1893; minister Republic of Hawaii to U.S., 1894, to Portugal, 1894; spl. commr. to U.S. to negotiate treaty of annexation, 1897. Pres. Advertiser Pub. Co., Olaa Sugar Co.; v.p. Honolulu Rapid Transit Co. Trustee Oahu Coll.; pres. Hawaiian Volcano Research Assn.; pres. Pan-Pacific Press Conf.; mem. Hawaiian Bar Assn., S.A.R. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Myrtle Boat, Outrigger Canoe, Commercial. Compiler: Fundamental Law of Hawaii, 1904. *Home:* Honolulu, T.H.

THURSTON, Theodore Payne, bishop; *b.* Delavan, Ill.; *s.* Benjamin Easton and Mary Ann (Siddall) T.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1891, S.T.B., 1894, D.D., 1911; Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, 1891-94; *m.* Jane Mitchell, of Franklin, Pa., Sept. 21, 1904 (died May 14, 1905); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Daisy Carroll Speer, June 8, 1920. Deacon, 1894, priest, 1895, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Paul's, Owatonna, Minn., 1894-97, Winona, Minn., 1897-1903, Minneapolis, 1903-11; consecrated bishop of Eastern Okla., Jan. 25, 1911, bishop of Okla., 1919-26 (resigned). Trustee Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn., U. of the South. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mason. *Home:* Bishopsgate, Chula Vista, Calif.

THURSTONE, Louis Leon, prof. psychology; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 29, 1887; *s.* Conrad and Sophie (Stroth) T.; M.E., Cornell U., 1912; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1917; *m.* Thelma Gwinn, of Jefferson City, July 17, 1924; 1 son, Robert Leon. Prof. psychology, Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1915-23, U. of Chicago since 1924. Author of trade tests for occupational classification in Army, World War. Editor of intelligence tests of Am. Council on Edn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (mem. council), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (mem. council), Acacia. Mason. *Clubs:* Quadrangle (Chicago); City (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Pittsburgh Athletic Association. *Author:* The Learning Curve Equation, 1918; The Nature of Intelligence, 1924; Fundamentals of Statistics, 1924; The Measurement of Attitude, 1929. *Home:* 5642 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

THWING, Charles Burton, physicist; *b.* Theresa, N.Y., Mar. 9, 1860; *s.* Charles Grandison and Harriet (Corbin) T.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1888, A.M., 1890; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Bonn., 1894; *m.* Lucy Blakeslee White, at Cazenovia, N.Y., Aug. 3, 1893; children—Myra, John Burton, Philip Lenard, Alice Cushing. Instr. physics, Northwestern U. Acad., 1888-93, U. of Wis., 1894-96; prof. physics, Knox Coll., 1896-1901, Syracuse U., 1901-05; research work, Western Reserve U., 1905-06; mfr. pyrometers since Nov., 1906. Has made several inventions in electricity and metallurgy. *Author:* Exercises in Physical Measurement (with Louis Winslow Austin), 1896; An Elementary Physics, 1900. Contbr. to scientific jours. Mfr. pyrometers. *Home:* 45 W. Tulpehocken St. *Office:* 3339 Lancaster Av., Phila., Pa.

THWING, Charles Franklin, univ. pres.; *b.* New Sharon, Me., Nov. 9, 1853; *s.* Joseph P. and Hannah M. (Hopkins) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1876; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1879; S.T.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1889; LL.D., Marietta, 1894, Ill. Coll., 1894, Waynesburg, 1901, Washington and Jefferson, 1902, Kenyon, 1910; Litt.D., U. of Pa., 1917; L.H.D. from Western Reserve University, 1926; *m.* Carrie F. Butler, Sept. 18, 1879 (died, April 24, 1898); children—Mary Butler (Mrs. J. M. Shallenberger), Francis Wendell Butler-Thwing, Apphia (Mrs. Roy K. Hack); *m.* 2d, Mary Gardiner Dunning, Dec. 22, 1906. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1879; pastor North Av. Ch., Cambridge, Mass., 1879-86, Plymouth Ch., Minneapolis, 1886-90; pres. Western Reserve U. and Adelbert Coll., 1890-1921, pres. emeritus, 1921. Sec. bd. trustees Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 1905-1921; elector, Hall of Fame; pres. United Chapters, Phi Beta Kappa, 1922-28; v.p. Cleveland br. English-Speaking Union; mem. Ohio com. of Near East Relief (chmn. college com.). Trustee Cleveland Clinic; mem. bd. trustees for establishing fund for Walter Hines Page Sch. of Internat. Relations at Johns Hopkins U.; member board directors of Cleveland Trust Co. Awarded medal for pub. service by Cleveland Chamber Commerce, 1925. Mem. Soc. Arts and Sciences, Am. Hist. Assn. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); British-Am. (Oxford); Century (New York); Union (honorary), University, Country. *Author:* American Colleges—Their Students and Work, 1878; The Reading of Books, 1883; The Family (with Mrs. Thwing), 1886, second edition, 1913; The Working Church: Within College Walls; The College Woman, 1894; The American College in American Life; The Best Life; College Administration, 1900; The Choice of a College, 1901; The Youth's Dream of Life; God in His World; If I Were a College Student, 1902; A Liberal Education and a Liberal Faith, 1903; College Training and the Business Man; A History of Higher Education in America, 1906; Education in the Far East, 1909; History of Education in the United States since the Civil War, 1910; Universities of the World, 1911; Letters from a Father to His Son Entering College, 1912; Letters from a Father to His Daughter Entering College, 1913; The Co-Ordinate System in Higher Education, 1913; The American College, 1914; Education According to Some Modern Masters, 1916; The Ministry, 1916; The Training of Men for the World's Future, 1916; The College Gateway, 1919; The American Colleges and Universities in the Great War, 1920; Higher Education in Australia and New Zealand, 1922; Human Australasia, 1923; What Education Has the Most Worth? 1924; The College President, 1925; Guides, Philosophers, and Friends—Studies of College Men, 1927; The American and the German University, 1928; Education and Religion, 1929. Also annual reports Western Reserve U. and Adelbert Coll. Contbr. to mags. and speaker on ednl. topics. *Address:* 11109 Bellflower Rd., N.E., Cleveland, O.

THWING, Edward Waite, missionary; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 11, 1868; *s.* Edward Payson (D.D., M.D., Ph.D.) and Susan Maria (Waite) T.; ed. New York U., 1886; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1889-92; *m.* M. Eloise Burniston, of Jersey City, N. J., June 30, 1892; 1 dau., Ruth Eloise. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1892; commd. missionary to China; pastor S. China, 1892-95; prof. theology and natural philosophy, Christian Coll., Canton, 1896-98; returned to U.S., 1899; supt. Chinese mission work in Hawaii, 1901-09; one of editors of The Friend (newspaper), 1902-09; del. Shanghai Missionary Conf., 1907; apptd. Chinese sec. Internat. Reform Bur., 1908, and acted as legislative agt. of bur. at World Conf. of Nations on Opium, Shanghai, 1909. Organized a Chinese Nat. Anti-Opium Soc. and a Chinese-Am. Assn.; apptd. hon. adviser on edn. and opium reform, to Chinese Govt. Now supt. Children's Missionary Bible Study Union, and lecturer on Palestine and Bible Lands. Editor of "His Written Word." *Address:* 6161 Hillandale Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

THWING, Eugene, editor, pub.; *b.* Quincy, Mass., Jan. 17, 1866; *s.* Edward Payson (D.D., M.D., Ph.D.) and Susan Maria (Waite) T.; brother of Edward Waite T.; ed. pub. schs. and Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn; *m.* Mary Eva Steinmetz, of New York, June 26, 1890. Was connected with Funk & Wagnalls Co., pubs., 1882-1908; editor and pub. The Circle and Success Magazine, 1908-15; organizer, 1913, and pres. and treas. The Purity Products Co. Lecturer West Side Y.M.C.A., New York, 1915-18; mem. bd. of instrn. for drafted men, 1918; connected with The Literary Digest, 1918—. First pres. trustees Ridgewood Pub. Library. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Founder of The House of Good Will, Inc., 1923, internat. fraternal order for world peace. Contbr. spl. war service articles in over 100 dailies and weeklies in U.S. and Can. during the war. Mem. Yorkshire (Eng.) Archæol. Soc., Am. Rose and Dahlia socs., S.A.R., etc. *Clubs:* Craftsman's, Round Table, Ridgewood Garden. *Author:* The Red-Keggers, 1903; The Man from Red-Keg, 1905; Thwing's Business Letters, 1911; Life and Meaning of Theodore Roosevelt, 1919; Twelve Practical Guides to Health, 1926; Unto the Least, 1927. Compiler: The World's Best 100 Detective Stories, 10 vols. (anthology), 1929. *Home:* Ridgewood, N.J. *Office:* 354 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

TIBBALS, Seymour Selden, editor, playwright; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 9, 1869; *s.* William F. and Frances (Selden) T.; grad. Franklin High School, 1887; *m.* Minnie Clay Gugle, of Franklin, Ohio, June 14, 1892; *m.* 2d, Mary Eldridge, Jan. 1, 1917; 1 dau., Mary Frances. In newspaper work since 1889; editor and owner Franklin (Ohio) Chronicle; postmaster of Franklin, O., 1905-1914. Republican. *Club:* Rotary (pres. 1925-26). *Plays:* (produced) A Money Order; The Struggle for Gold; At the State Capital; Corporal Corinne; How Hopper Was Side-Tracked; Somewhere in France; Putting It Up to Patty; Getting Even with Reggy; etc. *Home:* Franklin, O.

TIBBETS, Mrs. Albert B., author, see Helen Josephine Ferris.

TIBBETT, Lawrence Mervil, baritone; *b.* Bakersfield, Calif., Nov. 16, 1896; *s.* William Edward and Frances Ellen (Mackenzie) T.; ed. high sch. 4 yrs. and Manual Arts Jr. Coll., Los Angeles, 2 yrs.; studied voice under Joseph Dupuy and Basil Ruysdael, Los Angeles, Calif., and Frank La Forge, New York; *m.* Grace Mackay Smith, of Chicago, Ill., May 19, 1919; children—Richard Mackay and Lawrence Ivan (twins). First appeared on concert stage at Los Angeles, 1917; operatic début in Hollywood Bowl, singing part of Amonasro, in "Aida," Sept. 1923; début with Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, as Valentine, in "Faust," Nov. 30, 1923; given ovation at revival of "Falstaff," Met. Opera House, Jan. 2, 1925. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera House, New York, N.Y.

TIBBLES, Thomas Henry, newspaper man; May 22, 1838-May 14, 1928. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TICE, Frederick, M.D.; *b.* nr. Oshkosh, Wis., July 30, 1871; *s.* A. B. and Jane (Stephens) T.; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1894. Practiced at Chicago since 1895; asst. prof. diseases of chest, prof. clin. medicine, 1903, prof. diseases of the chest, 1905-17, prof. medicine, 1917-26, U. of Ill. Coll. of Medicine, now emeritus; attending physician and pres. of attending staff, Cook Co. (Ill.) Hosp. Ex-v.p. Am. College Physicians; mem. Am. Congress on Internal Medicine, Inst. of Medicine, A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Miss. Valley Med. Assn., Chicago Soc. Internal Medicine, Soc. Med. History, Physicians' Club. *Home:* 3504 W. Adams St. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

TICKNOR, Caroline, author; *b.* Boston, Mass.; *d.* Benjamin H. and Caroline (Cushman) T.; *g.d.* William D. T., founder of pub. house of Ticknor & Fields. Writer of stories, plays, etc. *Clubs:* Boston Authors, Saturday Morning (Boston); Am. Women's (London); Arts (Washington). *Author:* (or editor) A Hypocritical Romance, 1896; Miss Belladonna, 1897; A Poet in Exile, 1910; Hawthorne and His Publisher, 1913; Dr. Holmes' Boston, 1915; Poe's Helen, 1916; Glimpses of Authors, 1922. One of the editors of Internat. Library of Famous Literature (20 volumes), 1898; Masterpieces of the World's Literature (20 vols.), 1899; Library of Oratory (15 vols.), 1902; Vocations (10 vols.), 1911; New England Aviators (2 vols.), 1919; Classic Concord, 1926; May Alcott, 1928; Book of Famous Horses, 1929. *Home:* 15 Harris Av., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

TIDBALL, Thomas Allen, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TIDBALL, Volney Jean, judge; *b.* Bozeman, Mont., Apr. 7, 1882; *s.* Lewis Cass and Jennie Elizabeth (Kelly) T.; grad. high sch., Sheridan, Wyo., 1901; A.B., U. of Wyo., 1905; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1908; *m.* Gertrude Ellen Ponting, of Laramie, Wyo., July 15, 1913; children—Volney Jean, Marjorie Ellen, Mary Grace, David Charles. Admitted to Wyo. bar, 1909, and practiced at Laramie until 1913; judge, Dist. Court, 2d Jud. Dist., Wyo., since 1913; lecturer on practice and procedure, Law Coll., U. of Wyo. Chmn. legal advisory bd., Selective Draft., Albany Co., Wyo., World War. Mem. bd. trustees, U. of Wyo., 1909-13. Mem. Am. and Wyo. State bar assns., Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lions, Jesters. *Home:* 1215 Grand Av. *Office:* Court House, Laramie, Wyo.

TIDWELL, Josiah Blake, clergyman, educator; *b.* Cleveland, Ala., Oct. 8, 1870; *s.* Rev. Francis and Ann (Chambers) T.; A.B., Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1898, D.D., 1914; A.M., Baylor U., Waco, Tex., 1903; corr. work, U. of Chicago; LL.D., Union Univ., Jackson, Tenn., 1921; *m.* Kansas I. Reid, of Cleveland, 1887 (died 1907); children—Eris (dec.), Reginal Arthur (dec.), Sallie Ann, Kalvart Kay, Francis (dec.), Broadus; *m.* 2d, Minnie Lee Hayes, of San Marcos, Tex., Sept. 7, 1910. Successively teacher, pres. and business mgr. Decatur (Tex.) Bapt. Coll., 1898-1909; endowment sec. Baylor U., 1909-10, raising about $100,000; prof. Bibl. lit., same univ., since 1910; chmn. Baylor U. Com. on Research Work; mem. Baylor U. Student Loan Fund Com. Has served as mem. Bapt. Edn. Bd. of Tex., Exec. Bd. of Bapt. Conv. of Tex., Edn. Commn. of Southern Bapt. Conv., etc. Trustee Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Ft. Worth, Tex. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Assn. Bapt. Bible Teachers of the South, Texas Historical Society. Democrat. *Author:* The Bible, Book by Book, 1914 (revised, 1922); An Outline for the Study of the Life of Christ, 1915; The Bible, Period by Period, 1916 (revised, 1923); The Sunday School Teacher Magnified, 1918; The Gospels and The Life of Christ, 1921; Genesis—A Study in the Plan of Redemption, 1924; Introducing the Old Testament, 1925; Christian Teachings, 1929; also Christian Teachings About Social Problems, Bible Lands and Places. Contbr. to religious papers. Speaker in churches and before religious assemblies. Traveled and studied in Europe, Syria, Palestine and Egypt, 1923. Has conducted many evangelistic meetings, and baptized more than 4,300 persons. Member exec. com. Southern Assn. Baptist Colls. and Secondary Schs.; mem. edn. commn. Southern Coöperative League, etc. *Home:* 1309 S. 8th St., Waco, Tex.

TIDWELL, Robert Earl, state supt. edn.; *b.* Blount Springs, Ala., July 21, 1883; *s.* Robert and Nannie (Graves) T.; B.S., U. of Ala., 1905; A.M., Columbia, 1925; superintendent's diploma, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1925; LL.D., Birmingham-Southern Coll., Ala., 1923, U. of Ala., 1927; *m.* Bessie Sargent, July 6, 1906 (she died April 17, 1928). Teacher rural schools, 1901-02; principal high school, Ensley, Alabama, 1906-12; superintendent Tennessee Coal and Iron Co. schs., Birmingham, Ala., 1912-18; dir. teacher training, State Dept. of Edn., Ala., 1918-27; asst. state supt. of edn., Ala., 1920-27; state supt. of edn., Ala., term 1927-31; resigned, 1929; grad. and research student Teachers College (Columbia), 1929-30; dir. extension div., Univ. of Ala., since 1930; member, secretary and officer *ex-officio*, State Board of Edn., Ala. Mem. ednl. survey staff, Watertown, N.Y., and Tampa, Fla., 1924-25; dir. Montgomery (Ala.) Edn. Survey, 1927; mem. Mo. State Survey Staff, 1929; lecturer on ednl. administration, Summer Training Sch., Halifax, N.S., 1929. Mem. bd. dirs. Ala. Bapt. Conv. Mem. Ala. Edn. Assn., N.E.A. (articulation commn.; nat. council of edn.), Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason, K.P., Woodman. *Address:* University, Ala.

TIEF, Francis Joseph, bishop; *b.* East Port Chester, Conn., Mar. 7, 1881; *s.* John and Catherine (Glynn) T.; Niagara U., 1 yr.; A.B., St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N.Y., 1905. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1908; asst. Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., New York, 1908; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Webb City, Mo., 1908-10; rector Cathedral, Kansas City, Mo., 1910-16; vicar gen. Kansas City Diocese, 1916-21; consecrated bishop of Concordia, Mar. 30, 1921. K.C. Rotarian. *Home:* 10th St. and 3d Av., Concordia, Kan.

TIEKEN, Theodore, M.D.; *b.* Oldenburg, Germany, Sept. 11, 1866; *s.* Frederick and Katherine (Sievers) T.; ed. pub. schs., Ill.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (U. of Ill.), Chicago, 1899; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1917; *m.* Bessie Chapman, of Siegel, Ill., September 11, 1901 (she died April 23, 1930); children—Helen, Robert Theodore. Has been professor of therapeutics, Rush Medical College, since 1908; now clin. prof. medicine U. of Chicago, and head Dept. of Materia Medica, Therapeutics and Toxicology; ex-attending phys. Cook Co. Hosp.; attending phys. Presbyn. Hosp.; consulting phys. Norwegian Am., Garfield and J. B. Murphy hosps. Mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Soc. Internal Medicine; fellow Inst. of Medicine, Chicago (gov.). *Clubs:* University, South Shore Country, Arts. *Home:* 229 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

TIERNAN, Charles Bernard, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

TIERNEY, John M., judge; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 14, 1860; *s.* Launcelot J. and Elizabeth (Welsh) T.; studied Christian Brothers' Coll., 1872-73; studied law with Nathaniel C. Moak, of Albany, and Erastus New, of N.Y. City; *m.* Frances J. Kennedy, of N.Y. City, 1889. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1882; asst. corpn. counsel to Fire Dept., later of Dept. of Bldgs., N.Y. City, 1891-93; apptd. gen. counsel Union Ry. Co. and associated lines, 1893; elected judge Municipal Court, 2d Dist., Bronx, 1898; re-elected for 2d term of 10 yrs., 1907; pres. Bd. of Municipal Judges, 1910-15; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 1st Dist., term 1916-29. Mem. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Holy Name Soc., Tammany Soc., Knights of Columbus. *Clubs:* Elks, Brownson Catholic, Oak Ridge Golf. *Home:* 210 Bedford Park Boul., Bronx. *Address:* Court House, Chambers St., also Court House, 161st St. and 3d Av., New York, N.Y.

TIETJENS, Eunice (Mrs. Cloyd Head), writer, lecturer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 29, 1884; *d.* William A. and Idea (Strong) Hammond; student U. of Geneva, and Sorbonne, Paris; grad. Froebel Kindergarten Inst., Dresden, Germany; *m.* in Paris, Paul Tietjens, 1904 (divorced 1914); 1 dau., Janet; *m.* 2d, Cloyd Head, of Chicago, Feb. 1920; 1 son, Marshall. On staff Poetry, Chicago (except 1917-18) since 1913; war corr., Chicago Daily News, in France, 1917-18. Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Soc. Midland Authors (dir.). *Club:* Cordon (Chicago). *Author:* Profiles from China (poems), 1917; Body and Raiment (poems), 1919; Jake (novel), 1921; Japan (textbook), 1924; Profiles from Home (poems), 1925; Arabesque (with husband; play), 1925; Boy of the Desert (juvenile fiction), 1928; Poetry of the Orient (anthology), 1928; Leaves in Windy Weather (poems), 1929; The Romance of Antar (fiction), 1929; The Jaw-Breakers Alphabet (with daughter; juvenile), 1930. *Home:* 154 Pearson St. *Office:* 232 E. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

TIETJENS, Paul, pianist, composer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

TIETSORT, Francis Judson, editor, author; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Aug. 17, 1877; *s.* Ira and Mary (Banks) T.; ed. high sch., pvtly. and by travel; *m.* Helena Anna Olga S. Yunescu, of Russia, 1916. Sunday editor Buffalo Evening Times, 1900-01; with Chicago Chronicle, 1901-02, San Francisco Examiner, 1903-05; sporting editor Denver Evening Times, 1905-06; with New York Evening World, New York Times, Phila. Pub. Ledger, until 1909; contracting agt. United Wireless Telegraph Co., New York and Rio de Janeiro, 1909-10; founder and editor 1911-12, Revista de Automoveis, Rio de Janeiro; with New York Herald, 1913-14; editor Realty Mag., 1916-17; asso. editor Nat. Marine Mag., 1917-18; editor-in-chief Compressed Air Mag., 1919-21; science, engring. and aviation editor, New York American, 1922-27, asso. editor same, 1929—. Mem. advisory bd. Flying Stories Mag. Mem. Inst. Arts and Sciences, Boston Soc. for Psychic Research; hon. mem. First Pursuit Group of U.S. Army Air Corps. *Clubs:* Newspaper, Explorers (New York); Pen and Pencil (Phila.); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Authors' (London). *Author:* Temperance or Prohibition? 1929. *Address:* 55 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

TIFFANY, Charles Lewis, merchant; *b.* N. Y. City, Jan. 7, 1878; *s.* Louis Comfort and May (Goddard) T.; A.B., Yale, 1900; *m.* Katrina Brandes Ely, of Bryn Mawr, Pa., June 24, 1901 (died Mar. 11, 1927). V.p., dir. Tiffany & Co.; dir. Bankers Trust Co., Bankers Co. *Clubs:* University, Union League, The Links, Racquet and Tennis, Nat. Golf Links, Piping Rock, Links Golf. *Home:* 43 Park Av. *Office:* 401 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

TIFFANY, Francis Buchanan, lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Apr. 26, 1855; *s.* Francis and Esther (Allison) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1877, LL.B., 1880; *m.* Nina Moore, Oct. 16, 1889; 1 dau., Esther A. Admitted to bar, 1881; practiced at Boston, 1882-87, St. Paul since 1887. Member American Law Institute. *Club:* Minnesota. *Author:* Handbook of the Law of Sales, 1895; Death by Wrongful Act, 1893; Handbook of the Law of Principal and Agent, 1903; Handbook of the Law of Banks and Banking, 1912. Compiler and editor General Statutes of Minnesota, 1913, and Supplement, 1917. *Home:* 682 Fairmount Av. *Office:* Endicott Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

TIFFANY, Louis Comfort, artist; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 18, 1848; *s.* Charles Lewis T., the well known jeweler, and Harriet Olivia (Young) T.; studied art under George Inness and Samuel Coleman, New York, and Léon Bailly, Paris; (hon. A.M., Yale, 1903); *m.* Mary Woodbridge Goddard, May 15, 1872 (died Jan. 22, 1884); *m.* 2d, Louise Wakeman, *d.* Rev. J. H. Mason Knox, of Phila., Nov. 9, 1886. His paintings in oil and water colors include many Oriental scenes. Has done much decorative work; pres. and art dir. Tiffany Studios; v.p. and dir. Tiffany & Co.; v.p. and dir. Tiffany & Company Safe Deposit Co. Discovered new formulas for making decorative glass known as "Tiffany Favrile glass." Gold medal and decoration Chevalier of Legion of Honor, Paris, 1900. Awarded 54 medals, Chicago Expn., 1893; grand prix, Paris Expn., 1900, St. Petersburg, 1901; gold medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901, Dresden Expn., 1901; grand prix and spl. diploma, Turin Expn., 1902; gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904, Jamestown Expn., 1907; grand prize, Seattle Expn., 1909; gold medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; gold medal, Sesquicen-

tennial Expn., Phila., 1926. A.N.A., 1871, N.A., 1880; mem. Am. Water Color Soc., New York Soc. Fine Arts, Architectural League, Imperial Soc. Fine Arts, Tokio, Japan, Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris. In 1918 established the Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation for art students, at Oyster Bay, N.Y., and deeded to it his entire collection of paintings, glass and other art objects, with Laurelton Hall, his country home, the picture gallery and museum, and the Tiffany Chapel, and over 60 acres of land, together with a million dollar fund, the income from which is to be used for the maintenance and operation of the Foundation. *Address:* 401 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

TIFFANY, Marie, soprano; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; educated in music under Christine Farnese, Frederick Stevenson, Frederick von Steege, Madam Schoen-Rene. Has appeared widely in concerts in U.S. and France; joined Met. Opera Co., 1916. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, N.Y.

TIFFANY, Nina Moore, author; *b.* Cincinnati; *d.* Augustus Olcott and Harriet Cornelia Moore; *m.* Francis Buchanan Tiffany, Oct. 16, 1889; 1 dau., Esther Allison. *Author:* Pilgrims and Puritans, 1887; Colony to Commonwealth, 1889; Samuel E. Sewall, a Memoir; also pamphlets (for school use) on William Lloyd Garrison, Shadrach, Anthony Burns. Joint Author: (with Francis Tiffany and Francis B. Tiffany) Harm Jan Huidekoper, 1904. Joint Editor: (with Susan I. Lesley) Letters of James Murray, Loyalist. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 682 Fairmount Av., St. Paul, Minn.

TIFFANY, Orrin Edward, educator; *b.* Havana, Minn., Mar. 27, 1868; *s.* DeWitt Clinton and Lydia (Parker) T.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1895, A.M., 1896, Ph.D., 1905; studied U. of Chicago, summer 1899; *m.* Grace English, of Belfast, N.Y., Aug. 17, 1897 (died 1922); children—Clara Louise, Charles Parker (dec.), Alice Ruth; *m.* 2d, Kathrine B. Macdonald, of Bayfield, Wis., June 16, 1925. Prof. and head dept. of history, Greenville Coll., Ill., 1896-1903; dean of same coll., 1900-03; prof. history, Western Maryland Coll., 1905-15; lecturer on art and social conditions to student travel groups in Europe, summers 1910, 1912; ednl. dir. Knox Sch. of Business Efficiency, 1915-16; pres. Seattle Pacific Coll., 1916-26; prof. of history and dean, 1926-27, acting pres., 1927-29, Whitworth Coll.; prof. history and head dept. of history and social science, Wheaton (Ill.) Coll., 1929—. Ordained Presbyn. ministry. Mem. Loyal Knights of the Round Table, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Relations of the United States to the Canadian Rebellion of 1837-38; also articles on business, economic, and religious subjects. *Home:* Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.

TIGERINO, Dr. J(osé) Antonio, diplomat. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

TIGERT, John James, univ. president; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 11, 1882; *s.* John James (bishop M.E. Ch., S.) and Amelia (McTyeire) T.; B.A., Vanderbilt U., 1904; B.A., Honor Sch. of Jurisprudence, Oxford U., Eng., 1907 (1st Rhodes scholar from Tenn.), M.A., 1915; studied Grad. Sch. U. of Minn., 1916; LL.D., U. of Ky., 1921; Ed.D., Rhode Island, 1923; LL.D., Bates Coll., 1924, U. of N. Mex., 1924, Dickinson, 1928; D.C.L., Hinsdale, 1928; L.H.D., Muhlenberg College, 1928; *m.* Edith Jackson, *d.* M. C. Bristol, of Chicago, August 25, 1909; children—John James, Mary Jane. Professor philosophy, Central College, Missouri, 1907-09; pres. Ky. Wesleyan Coll., Winchester, 1909-11; prof. philosophy, 1911-17, prof. psychology, 1917-21, U. of Kentucky; U.S. commr. of education, 1921-28; president University of Fla. since 1928. Pres. Assn. of Colls. and Univs. of Ky., 1903; del. 4th Ecumenical Meth. Conf., Toronto, 1911. With Y.M.C.A., A.E.F., June 1918-July 1919; mem. Army Ednl. Corps, Apr.-July 1919; extension lecturer, A.E.F., Univ. of Beaune, France; maj. Spl. Res., U.S. Army. Chmn. edn. sect., 1st Pan-Pacific Conf. on Edn., Rehabilitation, Reclamation and Recreation, Honolulu, 1927; chmn. Federal Council on Citizenship Training, 1925-28, also of Com. on Selection of Rhodes Scholars; vice chmn. Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1924-28; mem. Nat. Com. on Research in Secondary Edn., Nat. Com. on Calendar Simplification, Nat. Assn. State Univs., 2d Pan Am. Scientific Congress, Federal Bd. of Maternity and Infant Hygiene (1921-28), 6th Industrial Congress for Art Edn., Drawing and Art Industry (v.p.), Am. Council on Edn. (exec. com.), Boy Scouts of America (nat. council), President's Outdoor Recreation Conf., Federal Com. on Overseas Possessions, Nat. Council of Edn., Assn. Am. Colleges, Am. Sportsmanship Brotherhood (dir.), Americanism Commn. of Am. Legion, N.E.A. (life dir.), Fla. State Chamber Commerce (dir.), Gainesville (Fla.) Chamber Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta (past pres.), Alpha Delta Sigma, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Phi Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta, Omicron Delta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, etc. Trustee Vanderbilt U. Moose. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Congressional Country, Federal Schoolmen (Washington, D.C.); University, Rotary, Golf and Country (Gainesville). *Author:* Philosophy of the World War; (monographs) The Child—His Nature and His Needs; The Book of Rural Life; also many addresses and pub. articles on edn. *Home:* Gainesville, Fla.

TIGHE, Ambrose, lawyer; May 8, 1859-Nov. 11, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TIGRETT, Isaac Burton, ry. official; *b.* Friendship, Tenn., Sept. 15, 1879; *s.* Samuel King and Elizabeth Alice (Nunn) T.; B.P., Union Univ., Jackson, Tenn., 1898, LL.D., 1929; *m.* Mary Sue Kennedy, of Tuscaloosa, Ala., July 20, 1904. Cashier Bank of Halls, Tennessee, 1899-1903; cashier Union Bank & Trust Co., Jackson, Tenn., 1903-12; now pres. Gulf, Mobile & Northern R.R. Was mem. State Bd. of Elections. Democrat. Baptist. Treas. and trustee Union U., 1904—; trustee U. of Tenn. Mem. Am. Bankers' Assn. (v.p. for Tenn., 1911-12), Tenn. Bankers' Assn. (pres. 1908-09), Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason. *Home:* Jackson, Tenn.

TIHEN, John Henry, bishop; *b.* Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Ind., July 14, 1861; *s.* Herman B. and Angela (Bruns) T.; ed. St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kan., St. Francis' Sem., Milwaukee, and Catholic U. of America, Washington. Ordained R.C. priest, 1886; asst. pastor St. John's Ch., St. Louis, to Feb. 1, 1889; pastor St. Aloysius' Pro-Cathedral, Wichita, Kan., and chancellor, Diocese of Wichita, 1889-1911; consecrated bishop of Lincoln, Neb., July 6, 1911; apptd. bishop of Denver, Sept. 18, 1917. *Home:* 1536 Logan St., Denver, Colo.

TILDEN, Charles Joseph, civil engr.; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Oct. 3, 1873; *s.* George Thomas and Alice Olmstead (Butler) T.; S.B. in Civ. Engring., Harvard, 1896; A.M., Yale, 1919; *m.* Mabel Katherine Myers, of New York, Oct. 14, 1902; children—Elinor, Carol. Asst. instr. engring., Harvard, 1896-97; draftsman and designer for bridge and structural engrs. and asst. engr. New York Rapid Transit Commn., 1897-1903; instr. civ. engring., Cornell U., 1903-05; instr., asst. prof. and jr. prof. civ. engring., 1905-11, prof. and head dept. of engring. mechanics, 1911-13, U. of Mich.; prof. civ. engring., Johns Hopkins, 1913-19; Strathcona prof. engring. mechanics, Yale U., July 1919—. Highway research specialist, U.S. Bureau of Public Roads, 1922—; v.p. Eno Foundation for Highway Traffic Regulation, Inc. Captain Engineer O.R.C., Feb. 1917; sec. gen. engring. sect., Advisory Bd. of Council Nat. Defense, June 1, 1917-Apr. 1918. Dist. rep. dept. edn. and training, U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., Puget Sound and Columbia River dists., June-Oct. 1918. Dir. Highway and Highway Transport Edn. Com., Dec. 1920-Oct. 1921. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E.; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa; hon. mem. Tau Beta Pi. Author of various articles in mags., etc. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); New Haven Lawn, Graduate (New Haven); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* 294 Lawrence St., New Haven, Conn.

TILDEN, Douglas, sculptor; *b.* Chico, Butte Co., Cal., May 1, 1860; *s.* Dr. W. P. Tilden, of Md., and Mrs. C. M. Tilden-Brown, of San Francisco; lost hearing, result of scarlet fever, at 5; ed. State Instn. for the Deaf, Berkeley, Calif.; grad. same, 1879, teacher same, 1879-87; entered U. of Calif., 1879, but did not take up course; sculptor since 1887; student Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1887-88, pupil of Ward, Flagg and Mowbray; pupil of Choppin, Paris; *m.* Elizabeth Delano Cole, of Oakland, Calif., June 12, 1896 (divorced); children—Gladys, Willoughby Lee. Prof. sculpture, Mark Hopkins Art Inst., U. of Calif., 1894-1900. Apptd. by Mayor Phelan hon. mem. com. on artistic improvement of San Francisco; was on jury on sculpture, Chicago Expn., 1893. Started and was v.p. 1st Internat. Congress of the Deaf, during World's Fair, Paris, 1889; mem. com. on programme, 2d Internat. Congress, under auspices World's Columbian Expn., 1893; mem. com. on programme 3d Internat. Congress, Paris, France, 1900. Notable works: Baseball Player (Golden Gate Park, San Francisco), Paris Salon, 1889; Tired Boxer (Olympic Club, San Francisco); Indian Bear Hunt, Paris Salon, 1892, Chicago Expn., 1893; Football Players (U. of Calif.), Paris Salon, 1893. Monuments: Commemorating Admission of Calif. to Union; to the Mechanics of San Francisco; to the Calif. Vols. of the Spanish-Am. War, and Ore. Vols. of same (Portland), etc.; to Junipero Serra, San Francisco; to Senator Stephen M. White, Los Angeles, etc. Hon. mention, Paris Salon, 1890; medal, Paris Expn., 1900; commemorative gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904 (mem. jury on sculpture); gold medal, Seattle Expn. *Studio:* 834 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif.

TILDEN, Francis Calvin, univ. prof.; *b.* Morris, Ill., Dec. 20, 1872; *s.* Allen Sherwood and Elvira (Willis) T.; Ph.B., DePauw U., 1897; A.B., Harvard, 1899; research work Oxford, Eng., and British Mus., 1904; *m.* Ethel Nash Arnold, of Greencastle, Ind., Sept. 13, 1900; children—Francis Allen, Elizabeth, Richard Arnold. Prof. comparative lit., DePauw U., since 1913; mem. State Senate, Ind., 1909-11; lecturer for Anti-Saloon League, 1912-14. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. Nat. Council Teachers of English, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. Contbr. to Educator Jour., Teachers' Jour., English Jour., etc. Widely known as lecturer on modern literature and social problems. *Home:* 607 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind.

TILDEN, Freeman, author; *b.* Malden, Mass., Aug. 22, 1883; *s.* Samuel and Millicent (Dalton) T.; ed. under pvt. tutors; *m.* Mabel S. Martin, of Ludlow, Vt., Oct. 6, 1909. Formerly foreign corr. for newspapers and mags. in Europe and S. America. *Club:* Players (New York). *Author:* That Night and Other Stories, 1916; Second Wind, 1917; Khaki, 1918; Mr. Podd, 1923; The Virtuous Husband, 1925; Wild Money, 1927; The Spanish Prisoner, 1928. Translator: Three Plays (by Becque), 1913. *Home:* Warner, N.H.

TILDEN, Joseph Mayo, coll. pres.; Mar. 12, 1873-Feb. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TILDEN, Josephine Elizabeth, botanist; *b.* Davenport, Ia.; *d.* Henry and Elizabeth Aldrich (Field) T.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1895, M.S., 1896. Prof. botany, U. of Minn. Has done much original work, especially in the field of Algæ. *Author:* (or editor) American Algæ, 1894—; Postelsia (the year-book of the Minn. Seaside Sta., 2 vols.), 1902, 1906; South Pacific Algæ, 1909—; Myxophyceæ of North America, 1910; South Pacific Plants, 1912—; Index Algarum Universalis, 1915; Bibliography of Pacific Ocean Algæ, 1920; Study of Pacific Ocean Algæ (First Pan-Pacific Scientific Conf., 1921); Distribution of Marine Algæ (Third Pan-Pacific Scientific Conf., Tokyo, 1927); Phylogeny of the Algæ. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Sigma Xi. *Home:* 2105 1st Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

TILDEN, William Tatem, Jr., tennis player; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 10, 1893; *s.* William Tatem and Selina (Hey) T.; grad. Germantown Acad., 1917; A.B., U. of Pa., 1922; unmarried. Newspaper work, Phila., since 1921, also writer for syndicates and mags.; entered moving picture business, 1924. Mem. Davis Cup Team (tennis) since 1920; went to Australia with team, 1920; tennis champion of United States and of world, 1920-25 inclusive; regained United States tennis championship, 1929, also won championship of Switzerland and The Netherlands, 1929. Served with Medical Corps U.S.A., at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, 1918. Début as professional actor in "The Kid, Himself," Dec. 31, 1925. Mem. Pa. Athletic Assn., etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Germantown Cricket, Wimbledon Tennis, Agawam Hunt. *Author:* Art of Lawn Tennis, 1920; Mixed Doubles, 1923; Common Sense of Tennis, 1924; The Pinch Quitter, The Phantom Drive, 1924; Match Play and The Spin of the Ball, 1925; Me—The Handicap, 1929; also various handbooks of tennis. *Home:* 519 Hansberry St., Germantown, Pa.

TILDSLEY, John Lee, educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 13, 1867; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Withington) T.; B.A., Princeton, 1893, M.A., 1894; studied univs. of Halle and Berlin, 1896-98, Ph.D., Halle, 1898; studied economics, Columbia, 1902; *m.* Bertha Alice Watters, of N.Y. City, June 24, 1896; children—Jane, John Lee, Margaret, Kathleen. Boudinot fellow in history, Princeton, 1893-94; teacher Greek and history, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch.,

1894-96; teacher history, Morris High Sch., N.Y. City, 1898-1902; head of dept. of economics, High Sch. of Commerce, N.Y. City, 1902-08; prin. De Witt Clinton High Sch., 1908-14; prin. High Sch. of Commerce, 1914-16; asso. supt. schs., Oct. 1916-July 1920, dist. supt., July 1920—, City of New York. Mem. Headmasters' Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. Formulated and introduced into pub. schs. of N.Y. City, courses in economics and civics for secondary grades. Speaker and writer on teaching and problems of sch. administration. *Clubs:* Century, Nipnichsen, Bucks Harbor Yacht. *Home:* Spuyten Duyvil, N.Y. *Address:* Bd. of Education, 500 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

TILESTON, Mary Wilder, compiler. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

TILESTON, Wilder, M.D.; *b.* Concord, Mass., Jan. 22, 1875; *s.* John Boies and Mary Wilder (Foote) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1895, M.D., 1899; post-grad. work, Vienna and Gratz, Austria; *m.* Clare Williams, of Chicago, Nov. 18, 1903 (died 1905); *m.* 2d, Ethel Walker, *d.* of Rev. Newman Smyth, of New Haven, June 20, 1912; children—Wilder (dec.), Thomas Newman, Anna, David Edsall, Peter Ayer. Interne, Mass. Gen. Hosp., Boston, 1899-1900; practiced in Boston, 1900-09; asst. in clin. chemistry, 1902-03, in clin. medicine, 1906-08, Harvard Med. Sch.; dir. Harvard Summer Sch. of Medicine, 1909; asst. visiting phys., Long Island Hosp., Boston, 1902-09; consulting phys., Mass. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1905-09; asst. prof. medicine, 1909-19, and clin. prof. of medicine since Sept. 1919, Yale Med. Sch.; visiting phys. New Haven Hosp. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A. (sec. sect. on practice of medicine, 1909-11, chmn. 1912), Am. Soc. Clin. Investigation (sec. 1910-12), Conn. State Med. Soc. (sec. 1912-13), Interurban Clinical Club. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Lawn. *Home:* 15 Edgehill Road. *Office:* 442 Temple St., New Haven, Conn.

TILGHMAN, George Hammond, educator; *b.* Johannesburg, S. Africa, Sept. 14, 1896, of Am. parents; *s.* Henry Ashe and Alice Tennyson (Merry) T.; B.S., Harvard University, 1919; grad. study, Columbia Univ., 1920-22, M.A., 1929; *m.* Ruth Slocum, of Jamaica Plain, Mass., Mar. 28, 1918; children—Henry Ashe, William Slocum, George Hammond, Richard Austin. Teacher of chemistry and mathematics, Morristown (N.J.) Sch., 1920-26, headmaster since 1926. Served as provisional 1st lt. Coast Arty. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19. Trustee Morristown Sch. Mem. Headmasters Assn., Assn. Schs. and Colls. Middle Atlantic States and Md. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Address:* Morristown School, Morristown, N.J.

TILGHMAN, William Bell, mfr.; *b.* Salisbury, Md., Oct. 30, 1884; *s.* William Beauchamp and Annie Esther (Bell) T.; Eastman Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1903; *m.* MaBelle Gray Sterling, of Salisbury, June 5, 1919; children—Jean Sterling, Wm. Beauchamp, Samuel Sterling. Manufacturer fertilizers since 1908; now president W. B. Tilghman Company; director Salisbury National Bank, Salisbury Building & Loan Assn. Mem. staff Governor Goldsborough, rank of col. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912. Methodist. Scottish Rite Mason, Rotarian. *Home:* Salisbury, Md.

TILLER, Theodore Hance, newspaper corr.; *b.* Oglethorpe Co., Ga., Jan. 1, 1881; *s.* John Winston and Blanche Corrinne (Hance) T.; ed. common schs. and Southern Shorthand and Business U., Atlanta, Ga.; *m.* Leona Patterson, of Bainbridge, Ga., June 10, 1903; children—Theodore II, Teel. Began with Bainbridge Argus, 1903, owner and editor, 1904-06; polit. writer Munsey newspapers, 1909-17; Washington correspondent of Atlanta Journal 1918-28, New York Telegram, 1920-27, Macon Telegraph, 1928—; on Washington staff of Baltimore (Md.) Sun since 1921. Associated with Com. on Pub. Information, World War. Mem. Ga. State Soc. of Washington (ex-pres.). Democrat. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Gridiron, Nat. Press. *Home:* 3409 Mount Pleasant St. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

TILLETT, Charles Walter, lawyer; *b.* Warren Co., N.C., Sept. 27, 1857; *s.* Rev. John and Eliza (Wyche) T.; grad. Webb Sch., Bellbuckle, Tenn.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1880; *m.* Carrie Patterson, of Mangum, N.C., Feb. 18, 1885; children—Duncan Patterson, Charles Walter, John, William Smith, Laura Elizabeth (Mrs. Osborne Bethea). Admitted to N.C. bar, 1882, and began practice in Richmond County; moved to Charlotte, 1887; now member firm Tillett, Tillett & Kennedy. Mem. N.C. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1910), Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. Wrote: "A Column of Comment by a Near Iconoclast"; "Ginger and Pepper," in opposition to anti-evolution act before N.C. legislature; "Al Smith and Fair Play," a plea for religious tolerance. *Home:* 801 N. Tryon St. *Office:* Law Bldg., Charlotte, N.C.

TILLETT, Wilbur Fisk, theologian; *b.* Henderson, N.C., Aug. 25, 1854; *s.* Rev. John and Elizabeth (Wyche) T.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1877; A.M., Princeton, 1879; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1880; D.D., Randolph-Macon, 1886, Wesleyan 1909; LL.D., Southwestern, 1903; S.T.D., Northwestern, 1907; *m.* Kate O. Schoolfield, of Va., Nov. 15, 1888 (died Sept. 14, 1889); *m.* 2d, Laura E. McLoud, of N.C., Jan. 25, 1894. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1883; pastor Danville, Va., 1880-82; chaplain and tutor in theology, 1882-83, adj. prof. systematic theology, 1883-84, prof. 1884-1919, prof. Christian doctrine, 1919—, dean theol. faculty and vice-chancellor, 1886-1919, dean emeritus since 1919, Vanderbilt U. *Author:* Our Hymns and Their Authors, 1889; Discussions in Theology, 1890; Personal Salvation—Studies in Christian Doctrine Pertaining to the Spiritual Life, 1902; The Doctrines of Methodism, 1903; A Statement of the Faith of Worldwide Methodism, 1906; (with C. S. Nutter) Hymns and Hymn Writers of the Church, 1911; The Hand of God in American History, 1923; The Paths That Lead to God, 1924; Providence, Prayer and Power, 1926; also papers in mags. and revs. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 4 times. *Address:* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

TILLINGHAST, Charles Carpenter, teacher; *b.* Coventry, R.I., Oct. 23, 1884; *s.* Halsey Matteson and Evelyn Frances (Carpenter) T.; grad. Classical High Sch., Providence, R.I., 1901; A.B., Brown U., 1906; A.M., Columbia, 1917; *m.* Adelaide Barrows Shaw, of Cranston, R.I., Aug. 1909 (died 1911); 1 son, Charles Carpenter; *m.* 2d, Josephine Dorothy Rollhaus, June 8, 1922; 1 son, John Avery. Instructor, Vermont Academy, Saxton's River, 1906-11; instructor high school, Englewood, New Jersey, 1911-13; exchange teacher, Carnegie Foundation, Schiller Real-Gymnasium, Stettin, Prussia, 1913-14; principal high school, Nutley, N.J., 1914-17, Framingham, Mass., 1917-20, prin. Horace Mann Sch. for Boys since 1920. Instr. summer session, 1919—, professor education, July 1923—, Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.). Member Draft Board, 1918; four minute speaker. Member Headmasters Assn., Assn. of Country Day Schools, N.E.A., New York Schoolmasters' Club, New York Soc. Exptl. Edn., New York Schoolmasters' Assn., Nat. Assn. Secondary Sch. Principals, Phi Delta Kappa. Mem. Ednl. Com. Bapt. Denomination, N.Y. City. Republican. *Clubs:* Brown Univ., Quill, Town Hall (New York). Writer and speaker on ednl. topics. *Home:* 11 W. 246th St., New York, N.Y.

TILLMAN, Abram Martin, lawyer; *b.* nr. Shelbyville, Tenn., Sept. 8, 1863; *s.* Lewis and Mary Catherine (Davidson) T.; LL.B., LL.M., Columbian (now George Washington) U. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1886; *m.* Sarah Clayton Ford, of Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 28, 1894; children—Louise Clayton (Mrs. Lee Clyde Gammill), Kathleen (Mrs. R. C. Hughes). Admitted to bar, 1886; U.S. attorney Middle Dist. Tenn., 1898-1914; now attorney with U.S. Board of Tax Appeals. *Office:* Earle Bldg., Washington, D.C.

TILLMAN, James Davidson, lawyer, farmer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

TILLMAN, John Newton, congressman; Dec. 13, 1859-Mar. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TILLMAN, Samuel Escue, army officer; *b.* nr. Shelbyville, Tenn., Oct. 2, 1847; *s.* Lewis and Mary Catherine (Davidson) T.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1869; hon. M.A., Yale, 1906; *m.* Clara Williams, of New York, Apr. 20, 1887; 1 dau., Mrs. Katharine Tillman Martin. Second lt. 4th Arty., June 15, 1869; on frontier duty in Kan., 1869-70; asst. prof., 1870-73, and 1879-80, prof. chemistry, mineralogy and geology, with rank of col., 1880-1911, U.S. Mil. Acad.; retired by operation of law, Oct. 2, 1911; recalled to active service, June 6, 1917, and assigned to duty as supt. U.S. Mil. Acad. until June 12, 1919; brig. gen. U.S.A. retired, Mar. 4, 1919. D.S.M., June 11, 1919 "for especially meritorious and conspicuous services as supt. U.S. Mil. Acad. during the period of the emergency." Asst. astronomer U.S. Transit of Venus Expdn., Tasmania, 1874-75; instr. in mechanics, U.S. Mil. Acad., 1875-76; asst. engr. on the U.S. (Wheeler) explorations west of the 100th meridian, 1873-74 and 1876-79. *Author:* Essential Principles of Chemistry, 1884; Elementary Lessons in Heat, 1889; Elementary Mineralogy, 1894; Descriptive General Chemistry, 1899; Important Minerals and Rocks, 1900. *Address:* Century Assn., 7 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

TILLMAN, Stephen Frederick, editor; *b.* Edgefield, S.C., Sept. 3, 1900; *s.* Frederick Dial and Maud G. (Field) T.; ed. pub. sch., Washington, D.C., and pvt. tutor; *m.* Vivian Lee Williams, of Boyd, Md., Aug. 7, 1922; 1 son, John Stephen. Began in newspaper work, Hyattsville, Md., 1912; organizer, 1922, since editor Army and Navy News Service; mem. editorial staff Army and Navy Journal, 1925; part owner and editor Army and Navy Magazine, 1926-27; editor Commercial Standards Monthly, official mag. of Nat. Bur. of Standards, since 1927. Served as bugler, Co. B, 3d D.C. Inf. on Mexican border, 1916-17; now 1st lt., Specialist Reserve. Mem. Nat. Editorial Assn., Am. Legion, Reserve Officers Assn. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Address:* National Press Club, Washington, D.C.

TILLOTSON, Edwin Ward, Jr., chemist; *b.* Farmington, Conn., Feb. 28, 1884; *s.* Edwin Ward and Mary Lewis (Root) T.; B.A., Yale, 1906, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Lida Charles LeSuer, of Lawrence, Kan., July 24, 1913; children—Mary Katherine, Edwin Ward. Research fellow dept. of industrial research, U. of Kan., 1909-13; asst. dir. Mellon Inst. Industrial Research, U. of Pittsburgh, since Apr. 1, 1913. Specialist in chemistry and technology of glass and ceramics. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Pittsburgh sect., 1920), Am. Ceramic Soc. (sec. glass div., 1919-21; v.p. 1922; pres. 1925), Am. Optical Soc., Soc. Glass Technology, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon. *Club:* University. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 505 S. Murtland Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TILLSON, George William, engineer; *b.* Thomaston, Me., Dec. 18, 1852; *s.* Perez and Harriet (Collins) T.; C.E., Bowdoin College, 1877 (honorary Sc.D., same college, 1919); *m.* Mary E. Abbott, of Lancaster, N.H., Oct. 5, 1887; 1 dau., Madalene Abbott. Asst. engr. in charge sewer constrn., Memphis, Tenn., 1880; made plans and constructed sewer system, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1880-81; in charge paving and sewer constrn., Omaha, Neb., 1881-87; city engr., 1887-92: asst. engr. in charge pavements, 1895-1902, Brooklyn; chief engr. Bur. of Highways, Borough of Brooklyn, 1902-07; chief engr. Bur. of Highways, Borough of Manhattan, New York City, 1907-11; consulting engr. Dept. of Pub. Works, Borough of Brooklyn, N.Y., May 1, 1911-July 1, 1918; actg. commr. of pub. works, Borough of Brooklyn, 1913-14; now sec. Village Plan Commn., La Grange, Ill.; sec., treas. bd. dirs. La Grange Public Library. Member Commn. of engrs. of Am. Soc. C.E., to visit France, Dec. 1918, to confer with a French congress for reconstruction work after the war. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements, Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Road Builders Assn., Municipal Engrs. City of New York, Brooklyn Engineers Club, English-Speaking Union, Zeta Psi and Phi Beta Kappa fraternities. *Club:* La Grange Country. *Author:* Street Pavements and Paving Materials, 1900, revised edition, 1912. Also 4 sections of American Highway Engineers' Pocket Book. Contbr. several papers on paving subjects to Proceedings Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements, and to engineering periodicals. *Home:* 320 S. Waiola Av., La Grange, Ill.

TILLSON, John Charles Fremont, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

TILNEY, Albert Arthur, banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 11, 1868; *s.* Joseph and Janet (Fingland) T.; ed. Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn and pvt. sch.; A.B., Yale, 1890; *m.* Augusta K. Murray, of Plainfield, N.J., Nov. 28, 1894; 1 dau., Bertha. With Pa. R.R. Co., N.Y. City, 1890-92; with Harvey Fisk & Sons, 1892-1915; rep. of firm in Boston, 1894-1907, admitted as partner, 1901; retired from firm Jan. 1, 1915; with Bankers Trust Co. since Aug. 1, 1915, asst. to pres. until 1916, v.p., 1916-23, now vice chmn.; dir. Lehigh Power Securities Corpn., Power Securities Corpn., Nat. Power & Light Co., Electric Power & Light Corpn., Electrical Securities Corpn., Commonwealth Power Corpn., First Nat. Bank (Plainfield), Babcock & Wilcox Co., Bankers Co. of New York, Electric Power & Light Co., Laurentide Power Co., Stanwich Corpn., Newark Factory Sites, Am. Gas and Electric Co.,

Am. and Foreign Power Co., Inc., B. F. Goodrich Co., South Porto Rico Sugar Company, The Central Romana, Inc. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* University, Union League, City Midday, (New York); Plainfield Country, White Marsh Fowling, Triton Fish and Game. *Home:* 966 Central Av., Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* 16 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

TILNEY, Frederick, neurologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 4, 1875; *s.* Thomas J. and Katharine (Hutchinson) T.; A.B., Yale, 1897; M.D., Long Island Coll. Hosp., 1903; Ph.D., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Camilla Hurley, of St. Louis, Mo., June 15, 1903. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1905: prof. neurology, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1914—; visiting neurologist to New York Neurol. Institute, Roosevelt and Presbyn. hosps. Fellow N.Y. Acad. Science; mem. A.M.A., New York Neurol. Soc., Brooklyn Soc. Neurology, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Neurol. Assn. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Columbia University, Century, Yale. *Home:* 870 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

TILROE, William Edwin, prof. theology; *b.* Niles, Mich., Dec. 26, 1861; *s.* William and Mary Ann (Dunning) T.; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst. (Northwestern U.), 1891, D.D., 1902; *m.* Alice C. Gould, of Albion, Ill., Apr. 21, 1885; children—Welcome Agnes, Carlyle. Licensed minister M.E. Ch., 1882; pastor in Ill. until 1910; supt. Chicago Dist., 1902-08; pastor Grace Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1910-15, University Ch., 1915-19, Lake Av. Ch., Pasadena, 1919-21; prof. practical theology, Maclay Sch. of Religion (U. of Southern Calif.), 1915-23; prof. hist. theology, same sch., 1921-28 (retired). Engaged in lit. work. Republican. *Author:* Sent Forth, 1923. *Home:* 956 N. Townsend St., Los Angeles, Calif.

TILSON, John Quillin, congressman; *b.* Clear Branch, Tenn., Apr. 5, 1866; *s.* William E. and Katharine (Sams) T.; B.A., Yale, 1891, LL.B., 1893, M.L., 1894; *m.* Marguerite North, of New Haven, Conn., Nov. 10, 1910; children—John Quillin, Margaret Field, Katharine Sams. In law practice at New Haven, 1898—. Mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1905-06, 1907-08 (speaker, 1907-08); mem. 61st and 62d Congresses (1909-13), Conn. at-large, and 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 3d Dist.; majority leader Ho. of Rep., 69th, 70th and 71st Congresses. Republican. Second lt. 6th U.S. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; served as lt. col. 2d Conn. Inf. on Mexican border, 1916. Baptist. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase (Washington); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* New Haven, Conn.

TILSON, William J(osiah), judge; *b.* Clear Branch, Tenn., Aug. 13, 1871; *s.* William E. and Katharine M. (Sams) T.; A.B., Yale, 1894, LL.B., 1896, LL.M., 1897; *m.* Julia C. Romare, of Atlanta, Ga., June 9, 1904; 1 son, Paul Romare. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1898, and practiced at Atlanta until 1926; judge, U.S. Dist. Court, middle Ga. dist., 1926-28; judge, U.S. Customs Court, N.Y. City, since Mar. 17, 1928. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* (hon. mem.) Atlanta Athletic, Piedmont Driving (Atlanta); Kiwanis (Macon, Ga.). *Home:* 28 E. 10th St. *Office:* 201 Varick St., New York, N.Y.

TILTON, Edward Lippincott, architect, archæologist; *b.* New York, October 19, 1861; *s.* Benjamin W. and Mary (Baker) T.; Chappaqua Mountain Inst.; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1887-90; *m.* Mary Eastman Bigelow, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., June 5, 1901. In practice as architect since 1891; also archæologist; was in Greece, 1895-96, for Archæol. Inst. America, to restore site of Hera (Argive Heræum). Fellow Am. Inst. of Architects; mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Soc. of Beaux Arts Architects (ex-pres.). Awarded gold medal, Paris Expn., 1900; gold medal, Am. Inst. Architects, 1925; medals—Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904. *Club:* Century Association. Wrote chapters: "Greece, Architecture of," in Dictionary of Architecture (Russell Sturgis), 1901; "Architecture of the Argive Heræum," in The Argive Heræum, 1902. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* Graybar Bldg., New York, N.Y.

TILTON, Elizabeth (Mrs. William Tilton), suffrage, prohibition worker; *b.* Salem, Mass., Mar. 13, 1869; *d.* James T. and Eleanor Fox (Jewett) Hewes; ed. Radcliffe Coll.; *m.* William Tilton, of Cambridge, Mass., Jan 10, 1911. Active since 1912 in woman suffrage, prohibition and the peace movement; chmn. poster com., Boston Associated Charities, 1912; orgn. chmn. Mass. Woman's Suffrage Assn., 1918; nat. chmn. legislation, Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers, 1921-29; dir. Women's Nat. Com. for Law Enforcement; dir. Nat. Anti-Saloon League; mem. advisory com., U.S. Pub. Health Service; pres. Unitarian Temperance Soc. of Am. Unitarian Assn. *Author:* Turning Off the Spigot, 1914; Save America, 1924. Contbr. to Woman's Journal, Current History, World's Work, Survey. Asked by church and dry women to be candidate for U.S. Senate, 1930, but declined. *Home:* 11 Mason St., Cambridge, Mass.

TILTON, Frederic Arthur, third asst. postmaster gen.; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 10, 1876; *s.* Alfred and Mary Ann (Rieley) T.; grad. West High Sch., Cleveland; student Western Reserve U., 1896-99; *m.* Rena Wilhelmina Wright, of Detroit, Mich., Nov. 26, 1919; 1 dau., Constance Elizabeth. Certified pub. accountant, Mich., 1910; partner Haskins & Sells, Detroit, 1921-29; 3d asst. postmaster gen. since June 20, 1929, in charge of fiscal affairs of the dept. Chmn. State Bd. of Accountancy, Mich., 1913-25. Mem. Am. Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants, Am. Inst. Pub. Accountants, Mich. Assn. Certified Pub. Accountants, Detroit Chamber Commerce. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Accountants of America, Down Town, Torch of America (Detroit); Metropolitan, Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Red Run Golf, Lochhaven Country. *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel. *Address:* Post Office Dept. Bldg., Washington, D.C.

TILTON, McLane, Jr., banker, lawyer; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Sept. 6, 1874; *s.* McLane and Ann Maine (Wells) T.; U. of Va., 1894-97; B.L., U. of Mich., 1900; *m.* Gertrude Lee Scoville, of Lynchburg, Va., Jan. 9, 1899. Organizer, 1902, and pres. 1st Nat. Bank, Pell City, Ala.; also 1st Nat. Bank, Lincoln, Ala., since 1909; was southern rep. Chemical Nat. Bank of New York; organized, and now pres. Commerce Realty & Ins. Corpn., Charlottesville, Va. Ordinary seaman U.S.S. Yosemite in Spanish-Am. War. Independent Democrat. Mem. Ala. Bar Assn. (v.p. 1909), Am. Bankers Assn. (exec. council, 1913), Ala. Bankers' Assn. (sec.-treas. 1906-16), Soc. of the Cincinnati; pres. Ala. Pres. Assn., 1910; sec.-treas. Univ. of Va. Alumni Assn. *Home:* Charlottesville, Va.

TILY, Herbert James, merchant; *b.* Farnham, Eng., Feb. 3, 1866; *s.* James and S. Letitia (Coleman) T.; brought to U.S. in infancy; ed. pub. schs., business coll. and under pvt. tutors; hon. Mus. D., Villa Nova, 1913; *m.* Lucy P. Allen, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 21, 1889; children—Harry Coleman, Lewis Herbert, Ethel Henrietta, Dorothy Osborne. Connected with Strawbridge & Clothier, Phila., since 1879, gen. mgr. since 1903, admitted to firm, 1918, v.p., 1922, pres., 1927—. Chmn. Nat. War Service Com. Dry Goods and Dept. Stores, World War. President National Retail Dry Goods Association, 1925-26; colleague American Guild Organists. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., 32°). *Clubs:* Union League, Racquet, Musical Art (pres. 1922-23), Pen and Pencil, Phila. Country, Amateur Musician. Wrote: Pulpit and Choir as Twin Evangels, 1921. Lecturer. *Home:* Cynwyd, Pa. *Office:* 801 Market St., Phila., Pa.

TIMBERLAKE, Charles B., congressman; *b.* Wilmington, O., Sept. 25, 1854; *s.* Alfred and Phoebe (Doan) T.; student Earlham Coll., Ind., 1871-74; *m.* Marguerite E. Fall, of Thorntown, Ind., 1882; children—Mrs. Lucile Stover, Orville; *m.* 2d, M. Catherine Ballard, Washington, D.C. Moved to Colo., 1887, and engaged in farming and stock raising. County supt. schs., Phillips Co., 1889-95; county clk., 1895-97; receiver U.S. Land Office, at Sterling, 1897-1914; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 2d Colo. Dist. Mem. Rep. State Com., Colo., 1892-1910. Quaker. Mason (32°; Knight Comdr. Court of Honor), Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk. *Home:* Sterling, Colo.

TIMBERLAKE, Gideon, urologist; *b.* Charlottesville, Va., Mar. 6, 1876; *s.* Crawford G. and Sarah (Garland) T.; M.D., University of Va., 1902; *m.* Sallie Virginia Helms, of Blacksburg, Va., Jan. 19, 1922; children—Virginia Helms, Martha Ann. Prof. urology, U. of Md. and Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore; urologist to University, St. Agnes and Franklin Square hosps.; consulting urologist to Bay View Hosp. and Kernan Hosp. for Ruptured and Crippled Children; surgeon to staff of Church Home and Infirmary and West Baltimore Gen. Hosps. (resigned); mem. staff Mound Park Hosp., St. Petersburg, Fla. Organizer and dir. Army Sch. of Urology, Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., 1918; chief of department of urology, Walter Reed Hosp.; maj. Med. Corps, U.S.A., World War. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Urol. Assn., A.M.A., Pinellas Co. Med. Soc. (St. Petersburg, Fla.). *Home:* 701 Cathedral St., Baltimore Md.; and Lakewood Estates, St. Petersburg, Fla.

TIMBERMAN, Andrew, oculist, aurist; *b.* Hamilton, O., May 10, 1864; *s.* Andrew and Elizabeth (Flickinger) T.; student Otterbein Coll., Westerville, O., 1881-84, B.A., 1903; student U. of Mich., 1890-91; M.D., Miami Med. Coll., Cincinnati, O., 1894 (valedictorian); interne Cincinnati Gen. Hosp., 1894-95; studied univs. of Halle, Vienna and London; spl. study of cataract in India, 1910; *m.* Lelia Stanbery, of McConnelsville, O., June 19, 1895. Practiced at Columbus, O., since 1896; prof. ophthalmology, Ohio Med. U., 1899-1907, Starling-Ohio Med. Coll., 1907-13, Coll. of Medicine, Ohio State U., 1913—; ophthal. surgeon, White Cross and St. Francis hosps.; oculist for Med. Advisory Bd., Columbus Dist., U.S. Army, 1917-19. Trustee Otterbein Coll., Ohio State and Columbus Y.M.C. assns. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. American Medical Assn., Ohio State Medical Soc., Am. Otol. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Columbus Acad. Medicine (pres. 1900). Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Athletic, Columbus Country, Crichton, Torch, Optimist. Contbr. numerous articles on med. and surg. topics. *Home:* 91 Hamilton Av. *Office:* Beggs Bldg., Columbus, O.

TIMBIE, William Henry, prof. elec. engring.; *b.* Pittsfield, Mass., Aug. 20, 1877; *s.* Charles Neville and Mary E. (Loveland) T.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1901; *m.* Florence E. Hill, of Pittsfield, Aug. 23, 1905; children—Charles Edward, Marion Loveland, Robert William, Theodore Ruggles, Frances Benedict, Florence Neville. Instr. industrial electricity, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1902-11; head applied science dept., Wentworth Inst., Boston, 1911-18; editor-in-chief War Dept. Com. on Edn. and Spl. Training, 1918-19; prof. elec. engring. and industrial practice, Mass. Inst. Tech., since 1919, organizing the courses in coöp. elec. engring. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Assn. Coöp. Colleges (pres. 1929), Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Elec. Ry. Assn., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Eta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University (Boston); Williams (New York); Albemarle (Newton, Mass.). *Author:* Elements of Electricity, 1910; Essentials of Electricity, 1913; (with Prof. H. H. Higbee) Alternating Current Electricity, 1914; (same) Essentials of Alternating Currents, 1919; (with Prof. V. Bush) Principles of Electrical Engineering, 1922; Industrial Electricity, 1924. *Home:* 295 Highland Av., West Newton, Mass.

TIMBRELL, Howard, newspaper editor; *b.* New Britain, Conn., Oct. 31, 1887; *s.* Thomas William and Elizabeth Anna (Turton) T.; grad. high sch., New Britain, 1906; unmarried. Began as reporter, Hartford Times, Oct. 15, 1906; editor New Britain Record since 1923; v.p. Beaton & Corbin Mfg. Co., Southington, Conn.; sec. Empire Electric Co., Plainville, Conn. Pvt. at Camp Devens, Mass., World War; mem. Common Council, New Britain, 1921-22; mem. New Britain Public Amusement Commn., 1916-19. Mem. Am. Legion. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Home:* 14 Cedar St. *Office:* 23 Washington St., New Britain, Conn.

TIMLOW, Elizabeth Weston, educator; *b.* Rhinebeck, N.Y., June 24, 1861; *d.* Rev. Heman R. and Martha Fay (Bigelow) T.; ed. pvt. schs. and spl. coll. courses at Wellesley and Cornell. Principal, Cloverside, boarding sch. for girls, Washington, D.C., 1894-1918. *Author:* Cricket books—What Came to Winifred; Dorothy Dot; April Fool Twins; A Nest of Girls; The Heart of Monadnock. Contbr. to mags. Lecturer on applied psychology. *Home:* "Rock Hollow," Fitzwilliam, N.H.

TIMMERMAN, Arthur Henry, electrical engineer; *b.* N.Y. City, May 1, 1871; *s.* John Henry and Celia (Lussen) T.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1891; M.E. in elec. engring., Cornell U., 1892, M.M.E., 1893; *m.* Mary E. Pearson, of Ithaca, N.Y., July 25, 1894; 1 son, Arthur Pearson. Instr. in physics, Washington U., St. Louis, 1893-94; prof. physics and elec. engring., Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy (U. of Mo.), Rolla, Mo., 1894-99; engr., 1899, chief engr., 1908-19, v.p. and chief engr., Nov. 1919—, Wagner Electric Corporation, St. Louis. Mem. Liberty Truck Design Com. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.;

mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Nat. Elec. Mfrs. Assn., St. Louis Acad. Science, Electric Power Club (pres. 1923-25), Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Xi, etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Recess (Detroit); Engineers, Cornell, Bellerive Country (St. Louis). *Home:* 5707 McPherson Av. *Office:* 6400 Plymouth Av., St. Louis, Mo.

TINCHER, J. N., congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

TINGELSTAD, Oscar Adolf, coll. president; *b.* Hickson, Cass Co., N.D., Sept. 20, 1882; *s.* Bent and Beret (Livdalen) T.; A.B., Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1905; grad. Luther Sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1907; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1913, Ph.D., 1925; fellow in edn. same, 1913-14, instr., 1925; *m.* Alfield Sophie Tvete, of Arlington, Wash., Aug. 4, 1909. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1907; pastor Zion Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1907-09; prof. psychology and edn., 1909-19, prof. edn., 1919-28, registrar, 1914-27, prin. prep. dept., 1917-19, Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia.; pres. Pacific Lutheran Coll., Parkland, Wash., since 1928. Sec. Y.P. Luther League Norwegian Luth. Ch. America, 1917-22. Mem. Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers Edn., N.E.A., Am. Scandinavian Foundation, Society Adv. Scandinavian Study, A.A.A.S., Phi Delta Kappa. *Author:* Norgesfaerden (with J. C. K. Preus), 1914; Christian Keyser Preus (with O. M. Norlie), 1922; Luther College Through Sixty Years (with others), 1922; The Religious Element in American School Readers, 1925. *Home:* Parkland, Wash.

TINGLEY, Charles Love Scott, corporate management; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 8, 1865; *s.* Clement and Louisa Henrietta (Scott) T.; grad. Episcopal Acad., Phila., 1881; *m.* Anna Bankson Taylor, of Phila., May 10, 1893; children—Dorothea, Eleanor L., Anna Bankson (dec.), Charles L. S. Clk. Girard Point Storage Co., Phila., 1881-88; clk. and cashier, Peter Wright & Sons, 1888-96; became connected with Am. Rys. Co., Phila., as sec. and asst. treas., 1899, v.p. same co. and subsidiaries, 1899-1927. Mem. Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, S.R. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Union League (Philadelphia). *Home:* North Plainfield, N.J.

TINGLEY, Katherine, theosophist; July 6, 1852-July 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TINGLEY, Richard Hoadley, writer; *b.* Windham, Conn., July 4, 1856; *s.* George Curtis and Georgiana Harriet Matilda (Sage) T.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1876; *m.* Bertha Franklin Tingley, Cumberland, R.I., Apr. 1887; children—Mary Antoinette (Mrs. C. W. Anderson, Jr.), Maurice, Pauline Evelyn. Civ. engr., Providence, R.I., and New York, for many yrs.; lit. research and spl. article writer since 1912, contbg. regularly to many mags. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Author:* Trade Acceptances, 1916; Banka Tin, 1922 (pub. by Dutch East India Govt.). *Home:* 552 Willett Av., Port Chester, N.Y.

TINKER, Chauncey Brewster, coll. prof.; *b.* Auburn, Me., Oct. 22, 1876; *s.* Rev. Anson Phelps and Martha Jane (White) T.; B.A., Yale, 1899, M.A., 1901, Ph.D., 1902. Asso. in English, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1902-03; instr. English, 1903-08, asst. prof., 1908-13, Emily Sanford prof. English lit., 1913—, Sterling prof. since 1924, Yale; lecturer on Fine Arts, Harvard, 1930. Capt. Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Century, Grolier (New York); Odd Volumes (Boston). *Author:* Dr. Johnson and Fanny Burney, 1911; The Salon and English Letters, 1915; Young Boswell, 1922; Nature's Simple Plan, 1922; The Good Estate of Poetry, 1929. Editor: Letters of James Boswell, 1924. *Address:* 847 Memorial Quadrangle, New Haven, Conn.

TINKER, Edward Larocque, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 12, 1881; *s.* Henry Champlin and Louise (Larocque) T.; prep. edn., Browning's Sch., N.Y. City; A.B., Columbia, 1902; studied Columbia Law Sch., 2 yrs.; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1905; *m.* Frances McKee Dodge, of New Orleans, La., Jan. 16, 1916. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1905; counsel for Legal Aid Soc. 1 yr.; asst. dist. atty. 3 yrs.; pres. Tinker Realty Corpn., Tinker Nat. Bank; installed and operated one of the first "safety first" systems in the Southwest, for El Paso & Southwestern R.R. Co.; retired from law practice. Formerly mem. Squadron A, N.Y.N.G.; lt. U.S.N., World War. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Grolier (New York); Boston, Round Table, Louisiana, New Orleans Country (New Orleans); Smithtown Beach, St. George Golf, Suwasset Yacht (East Setauket, L.I.). *Author:* Lafcadio Hearn's American Days, 1924; Toucoutou, 1928. *Home:* 449 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

TINKER, Edward Richmond, banker; *b.* N. Adams, Mass., Mar. 10, 1878; *s.* Giles Knight and Catherine W. (Andrews) T.; A.B., Williams, 1899; *m.* Marie V. Sollace, of Sewaren, N.J., Oct. 23, 1909. Began as clerk Edward Sweet & Co., New York, 1899, later with Vermilye & Co., and William A. Read & Co.; mem. Rhoades & Co., 1907-12; v.p. Chase Nat. Bank, 1912-20; pres. Chase Securities Corpn., 1920-25; chairman executive committee Chase National Bank, and Chase Securities Corporation, 1925-27; president Interstate Equities Corporation; director of more than 35 banking, manufacturing, mercantile, ry. and oil corpns. Alternate on Liberty Loan Com., 1917-18; mem. Coml. Banks and Trust Co.'s Com., Liberty Loan Com., 1918-19. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. New England Soc. *Clubs:* American (London); Genesee Valley (Rochester, N.Y.); Everglades, Bath and Tennis (Palm Beach, Fla.); Bohemian (San Francisco); Metropolitan, India House, Racquet and Tennis, Union League, Baltusrol Golf, Blind Brook, Long Island Country, Piping Rock, Rockaway Hunting, Seaview Golf, Creek, Turf and Field, Williams (New York); Sands Point Bath Club, Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* Syosset, L.I. *Office:* 711 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

TINKER, Martin Buel, surgeon; *b.* Granville, Mass., Mar. 17, 1869; *s.* Martin Phelps and Margaret Maritta (Smith) T.; S.B., Harvard, 1895; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1893; M.D., U. of Berlin, 1899; *m.* Ethel Louise Bates, of Lima, N.Y., May 4, 1905; children—Martin Buel, Alfred Bates, Charity Marshall. Asst. in physiology and hygiene, Harvard, 1894-96; demonstrator in surgery and anatomy, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1897-1900; resident surgeon, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1900-03; lecturer on surgery, 1903-08, asst. prof. surgery, 1908-10, Cornell U. Commd. maj., Med. R.C., 1917; promoted lt. col.; chief of surg. service Gen. Hosp. 26, Ft. Des Moines, Ia., July 1918-Apr. 1919. Republican. Conglist. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. State Med. Soc. (chmn. surg. sect. 1913, pres. 1916), A.A.A.S., Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chirurgie; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Surg. Assn.; mem. Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Delta Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Country, University, Rotary. *Home:* The Knoll, Cornell Heights. *Office:* 404 Savings Bank Bldg., Ithaca, N.Y.

TINKHAM, George Holden, congressman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 29, 1870; *s.* George Henry and Frances Ann (Holden) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; student Harvard Law Sch.; unmarried. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1899; mem. Common Council, Boston, 1897, 1898, Bd. of Aldermen, 1900, 01, 02; mem. Mass. Senate, 1910-12; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 11th Mass. Dist. Republican. Pres. Washingtonian Home. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of Boston, N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Hasty Pudding Club (Harvard), Soc. Mayflower Descendants. *Clubs:* City, Boston Athletic (Boston); Harvard (New York); Nat. Press (Washington). The 1st Am. to fire shot against the Austrians after the declaration of war by U.S., at Capo d'Argine, on Piave River, Dec. 11, 1917. Did not accept decoration Chevalier della Corona d' Italia conferred, because of constl. provision. *Home:* 326 Commonwealth Av. *Office:* Barristers Hall, Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.

TINKHAM, Herbert Linwood, shoe mfr.; *b.* Middleboro, Mass., Mar. 13, 1869; *s.* Charles C. and Abigail (Ashley) T.; ed. pub. schs., Middleboro, Mass.; *m.* Kathryn W. Stetson, of Brockton, Apr. 11, 1900; 1 son, Herbert Linwood. With W. L. Douglas Shoe Co. since 1889, pres. since 1924 (factories with capacity of 10,000 pairs of shoes daily; co. owns 125 retail stores in large cities); dir. Shawmut Nat. Bank (Boston), Home Nat. Bank (Brockton). Pres. Brockton Hosp. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Boston City, Algonquin. *Home:* 417 W. Elm St., Brockton, Mass.

TINNEY, Frank, actor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

TINSLEY, John Francis, loom mfr.; *b.* Hampton Junction, N.J., July 4, 1880; *s.* Robert and Elizabeth (Ahern) T.; B.S., Rutgers Coll., 1900, M.S., 1904; hon. M.A., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, 1922; *m.* Helen Munroe, of Worcester, Nov. 26, 1910; 1 dau., Mary Munroe. With Western Electric Co., N.Y. City, 1900-02, United Electric Co., Newark, N.J., 1902-03; asst. elec. engr., Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1903-05; with Am. Steel and Wire Co., Worcester, advancing to gen. supt. South Works, 1905-16; v.p. and gen. mgr. Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester, since 1916; dir. Worcester County Nat. Bank, Peoples Savings Bank, Morris Plan Bank, Bankers Mortgage Corpn., Worcester Consol. St. Ry. Co., 2d Nat. Bank, of Boston. Pres. Worcester Trade Schs.; trustee St. Vincent Hosp. Decorated Chevalier Order of Crown of Italy. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Associated Industries Mass. (1st v.p. and mem. exec. com.), N.E. Council (ex-v.p.), Worcester Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Phi. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* University, Economic, Worcester, Worcester Country, Tatnuck Country (Worcester); Chi Phi (New York). *Author:* New Phases of Industrial Management, 1926. *Home:* 15 Regent St. *Office:* 93 Grand St., Worcester, Mass.

TINSLEY, Richard Parran; *b.* York Co., Va., Aug. 10, 1867; *s.* Alexander (M.D.) and Mary Dare (Parran) T.; B.C.S., N.Y. U. Sch. of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, 1902; *m.* Lucie Marshall Morris, of Phila., Pa., June 10, 1896. Began with Standard Oil interests, 1892; v.p. Waters-Pierce Oil Co., St. Louis, 1905-08; foreign travel for Standard Oil Co., 1908-11; treas. Standard Oil Co. of New York, 1911-15, and since 1921. Sec.-treas., later v.p. and sec., Am. Internat. Corpn., 1915-21. Mem. Am. Inst. Accountants, N.Y. State Soc. Certified Pub. Accountants, New York U. Alumni Assn., The Virginians. *Clubs:* India House, Broad Street (New York); Yorktown (Va.); Country. *Home:* 299 Park Av. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

TINSMAN, Homer E(llsworth), lawyer; *b.* Romeo, Mich., Oct. 21, 1860; *s.* William H. and Mary J. (Hosner) Tinsman; grad. Romeo High Sch., 1878; A.B., Univ. of Mich., 1883; *m.* Christina P. Dale, of Evanston, Ill., Oct. 24, 1894. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1885; began practice, 1886; mem. firm of Burke, Hollett & Tinsman, 1887-93, then successively mem. Hollett & Tinsman, Hollett, Tinsman & Sauter, Tinsman, Rankin & Neltnor, and since 1913, of Tinsman & Blocki. Asst. county atty., 1889, 90; alderman 32d Ward, 1908, 09. Chmn. Draft Registration Bd. during World War. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Chicago Law Inst., Art Inst. Chicago, Evanston Hist. Soc. Republican. Congregationalist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Union League, Hamilton, Collegiate. *Home:* 825 Michigan Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

TIPPLE, Bertrand Martin, writer, lecturer; *b.* Camden, N.Y., Dec. 1, 1868; *s.* Martin and Sarah Elizabeth (Squier) T.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1894, D.D., 1904; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1897; *m.* Jane Baldwin Downs, of Newark, N.J., June 2, 1897; children—Silva, Elizabeth, Bertrand Squier, Marion. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1897; pastor Epworth Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1897, Embury Memorial Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1900-06, 1st Ch., Stamford, Conn., 1906-09; trans. to Rome, Italy, 1909; pres. Reeder Sem., Rome, 1910-11, Collegio Internazionale Monte Mario, Rome, 1911-24. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916, 20. Received by Queen of Italy, 1910; knighted by Victor Emanuel III, 1915; decorated Comdr. Crown of Italy, 1920. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (33° of Italy). *Author:* Italy of the Italians, 1911; Europe's God, 1914; The People of the Great Sea, 1918; The Eighth Hill, 1922. *Address:* Rock Ledge Drive, Shippan Point, Stamford, Conn.

TIPPLE, Ezra Squier, clergyman; *b.* Camden, N.Y., Jan. 23, 1861; *s.* Martin and Sarah E. (Squier) T.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1884, A.M., 1885, Ph.D., 1886; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1887; D.D., Syracuse, 1899, LL.D., 1913; *m.* Edna E. White, of Detroit, June 24, 1897. Entered ministry of the M.E. Ch., 1887; pastor of St. Luke's Ch., New York, 1887-92, Grace Ch., 1892-97, St. James' Ch., 1897-1901; exec. sec. Met. Thank-Offering Comm. M.E. Ch., New York, 1901-04; pastor Grace Ch., New York, 1904-05; prof. practical theology, Drew Theol. Sem., 1905-29, and pres. of same, 1912-28; pres. Drew U., 1928-29, hon. pres., 1929—. Trustee Syracuse U.; mem. bd. mgrs. Missionary Soc. M.E. Ch., 1895—; rec. sec. Bd. of Edn. M.E. Ch., 1904-24;

sec. book com., exec. com. Meth. Book Concern, New York; com. on revisions Am. Bible Soc.; administrative com. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America. Spl. speaker Y.M.C.A., France and Eng., 1918. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Quill, Aldine, Sigma Chi. *Author:* Heart of Asbury's Journal, 1905; The Minister of God, 1906; Drew Sermons —first series, 1906, second series, 1907; Drew Sermons on the Golden Texts, 1908, 1909, 1910; Life of Freeborn Garrettson, 1910; Some Famous Country Parishes, 1911; Life of Francis Asbury, 1916; Drew Theological Seminary, 1867-1917—A Review of the First Half Century, 1917. Contbr. to religious press. *Home:* 952 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

TIPPY, Worth Marion, clergyman; *b.* Larwill, Ind., Nov. 8, 1866; *s.* Oren and Mary Isabel (Carder) T.; Ph.B., DePauw U., 1891; Cornell U., 1891-93; grad. student Sage Sch. of Philosophy; D.D., DePauw, 1907, Baldwin U., 1907; *m.* Zella B. Ward, of Vevay, Ind., May 16, 1895. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1893; pastor Dryden, N.Y., 1892, Lafayette, Ind., 1893-94, Oxford, Ind., 1894, Centenary Ch., Terre Haute, 1895-1900, Broadway Ch., Indianapolis, 1900-04, Epworth Memorial Ch., Cleveland, 1905-15, Madison Av. Church, New York, 1915-17; exec. sec. Commn. on the Ch. and Social Service of the Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America, Feb. 1917—. First sec. Meth. Federation for Social Service, 1908, v.p., 1910; univ. preacher, Indiana U., Cornell U., Lake Erie Coll., Mt. Holyoke Coll.; lecturer Boston U. Sch. of Theology, Oberlin Sem., Dowds Foundation (Ann Arbor), Iliff School of Theology (Denver). Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Clergy (New York); University (Washington). *Author:* The Socialized Church, 1909; The Church a Community Force, 1914; The Church in the Great War, 1918. *Home:* Forest Hills Gardens, N.Y. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

TIRINDELLI, Pier Adolfo, violinist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

TIRRELL, Henry Archelaus, educator; *b.* S. Chatham, Mass., Aug. 7, 1873; *s.* Eben and Julia Anna (Harding) T.; grad. Norwich Free Acad., 1890; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1894; U. of Chicago, 1899-1900; hon. M.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1914; *m.* Agnes Helen Butler, of Chicago, Sept. 28, 1899; children—Mary Agnes, Charles Henry, Helen Butler, William Harding. Teacher, Pennington Collegiate Inst., 1894-96; teacher, 1896-99, 1900-03, prin., 1903—, Norwich Free Acad. Mem. State Bd. of Edn.; pres. William W. Backus Hosp.; trustee Otis Library; dir. Norwich Savings Soc., Thames Nat. Bank. Mem. Head Masters' Assn., Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Arcanum, Norwich Golf. *Home:* Norwich, Conn.

TISDEL, Frederick Monroe, univ. prof.; *b.* Belvidere, Ill., Jan. 7, 1869; *s.* James Monroe and Amanda (Clark) T.; ed. Northwest Acad., Evanston, Ill., 1885-87; A.B., Northwestern U., 1891; A.M., U. of Wis., 1893; A.M., Harvard, 1894, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Nellie Monroe, of Brighton, Mass., Sept. 8, 1898; 1 son, Nelson Clark. Instr. elocution, U. of Wis., 1891-93; asso. prof. rhetoric and oratory, Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1895-98; prof. English, Armour Inst. of Tech., 1900-04; pres. U. of Wyo., 1904-08; dean Coll. Arts and Sciences and prof. English, Toledo U., 1909-10; lecturer and prof. English, 1910—, and dean, 1921—, U. of Mo. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Studies in the English Classics, 1904; Studies in Literature, 1913; Survey of English and American Literature, 1915; also articles in mags. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

TISON, see also Tyson.

TISON, Alexander, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis Co., Mo., Dec. 23, 1857; *s.* Hippolyte and Hannah E. (Doyle) T.; A.B., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1878, A.M., 1881, A.M., LL.B., Harvard, 1886; *m.* Annie H. Stevens, Nov. 21, 1894; children—Paul, Claire, Alexander. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1885, N.Y. bar, 1887; practiced at New York, 1887-89; prof. English and Am. law, Imperial U., Tokyo, 1889-94. Practiced, New York, 1894—. Decorated Order Sacred Treasure, 4th, 3d and 2d class, and Order Rising Sun, 4th class (Japan). Life mem. Red Cross Soc. Japan, Asiatic Soc. Japan; mem. Japan Soc. New York (pres.), Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York. *Clubs:* Century, Harvard, Lawyers, Economic, Nippon. *Home:* Ladlete, N.Y. *Office:* 15 William St., New York, N.Y.

TITCOMB, Harvey Burgess, ry. pres.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 10, 1871; *s.* Daniel and De Golier (Brown) T.; prep. edn., high sch., Indianapolis; student Cogswell Poly. Coll., San Francisco, Calif.; *m.* Mabel Havens, of San Francisco, Aug. 25, 1900; 1 dau., Mildred Havens. Engr., S.P. Co., 1891-1917, in operating dept., 1918; v.p. Pacific Electric R.R. Co., Los Angeles, Calif., 1919-21, now dir.; pres. Southern Pacific R.R. Co. of Mexico since 1921; pres. Sunset Development Co.; dir. Pacific Electric Land Co., Wells Fargo Express Co. of Mexico. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic, Old Pueblo (Tucson, Ariz.); Mexico City Country, American, Golf and Country (Guadalajara). *Home:* Tucson, Ariz. *Office:* Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

TITCOMB, John Wheelock, fish culturist; *b.* Farmington, N.H., Feb. 24, 1860; *s.* George Alfred and Mary Elizabeth Lemist (Lancaster) T.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., 1880; passed examination for Harvard with honors; *m.* Martha Ross, of St. Johnsbury, Vt., Dec. 22, 1896; children—Elizabeth, Jonathan Ross. In employ of Howe Scale Co., 1880-93, asst. supt., 1888-93; chmn. Vt. Fish and Game Commission, 1891-1902; chief of Division of Fish Culture, United States Bureau of Fisheries, 1902-09; state fish and game commissioner of Vt., 1910-16, also pvt. sec. to Theodore N. Vail; state fish culturist, New York, 1916-21; superintendent Conn. State Bd. of Fisheries and Game since 1922. Employed by Argentine Govt., 1903-04, to explore waters of the country; built first hatchery in S.A., and introduced several species of salmonidæ, trout, etc. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Hartford. *Home:* Bloomfield, Conn. *Office:* State Capitol, Hartford, Conn.

TITCOMB, Mary Lemist, librarian; *b.* Farmington, N.H., 1857; *d.* George Alfred and Mary Elizabeth (Lemist) T.; Robinson Sem., Exeter, N.H. Librarian, Washington Co. (Md.) Free Library (first county library with rural book delivery), 1901—. Mem. A.L.A., N.H. Hist. Soc. Episcopalian. *Home:* Hagerstown, Md.

TITCOMB, Miriam, educator; *b.* Augusta, Me., Dec. 19, 1879; *d.* Lendall and Ida Stone (Caldwell) T.; grad. high sch., Augusta, 1897; B.L., Smith Coll., 1901; post-grad. work, Radcliffe Coll. Teacher English, Abbot Acad., Andover, Mass., 1905-08; teacher mathematics, high sch., Augusta, Me., 1908-09; teacher English and history, Miss May's Sch., Boston, 1909-15; prin. Bancroft Sch., Worcester, Mass., 1915-26; organizer and dir. since 1927, Hillsdale Country Day Sch., Cincinnati. Chmn. Ednl. Com. of Smith Coll. Alumnæ Council, 1926—; mem. Council of Smith Coll., 1916, 17, 25. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Smith Coll. Alumni Assn., Nat. Assn. Principals of Schs. for Girls (charter mem.). Conglist. *Address:* Hillsdale School, R.R. 10, Deerfield Rd., Cincinnati, O.

TITCOMB, Virginia Chandler, artist, writer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TITHERINGTON, Richard Handfield, editor; *b.* Chester, Eng., Oct. 2, 1861; *s.* William and Eliza (Fluitt) T.; ed. Winchester Coll. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford, Eng.; came to U.S. 1884; *m.* Harriet E. Bishop, of Ringwood, N.J., 1886 (died 1902); 1 dau., Grace (Mrs. Myron E. Fuller); *m.* 2d, Kate Gregory Lane, of Binghamton, N.Y., June 1, 1904; children—Richard Handfield, William Kent, John Bisbrowne. Engaged in teaching, 1884-86; with pub. house of Frank A. Munsey since Sept. 1886; mng. editor Munsey's Magazine, 1891-1913 and 1914-25; now trustee of the Frank A. Munsey Estate and sec. Frank A. Munsey Co.; v.p. New York Sun. *Author:* History of the War with Spain, 1900. Has written numerous mag. articles, etc. *Home:* 617 West End Av., New York, N.Y., and Northwood, Litchfield, Conn. *Office:* 280 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

TITSWORTH, Alfred Alexander, coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TITSWORTH, Clarence E., fire insurance. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TITSWORTH, Paul Emerson, coll. pres.; *b.* Ashaway, R.I., May 31, 1881; *s.* Wardner Carpenter and Isabelle (Glaspey) T.; Ph.B., Alfred (N.Y.) Coll., 1904; studied Berlin and Dresden, summer 1902, Ohio State U., 1903-04, U. of Marburg, 1913; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1911; *m.* Vida Rose Stillman, of Alfred, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1904; children—Elizabeth Rose, Eleanor, Katharine Stillman. Instr. modern langs., 1904-07, prof., 1909-19, prof. English, 1919-23, dean, 1920-23, Alfred (N.Y.) Coll.; pres. Washington Coll., Chestertown, Md., 1923—. Pres. Village of Alfred, 1917. Seventh Day Baptist. *Author:* A Bibliography for High School Teachers of Modern Languages, 1902. Co-translator: (from the French) Emancipation of Medieval Towns, 1906. Contbr. on lit. topics. *Home:* Chestertown, Md.

TITTERINGTON, Sophie Bronson, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TITTLE, Ernest Fremont, clergyman; *b.* Springfield, O., Oct. 21, 1885; *s.* Clayton Darius and Elizabeth (Henry) T.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1906; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1908; *m.* Glenna Myers, of Springfield, June 11, 1908; children—John Myers, Elizabeth Ann, William Myers. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1910; pastor Christiansburg, O., 1908-10, Riverdale, Dayton, O., 1910-13, University Ch., Delaware, O., 1913-16, Broad St. Ch., Columbus, O., 1916-18, 1st Ch., Evanston, Ill., Dec. 1918—. With Army Y.M.C.A. in U.S. 2 mos., in France 6 mos.; participated in St. Mihiel offensive. Trustee Northwestern University; mem. Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Author:* What Must the Church Do to Be Saved? 1921; The Religion of the Spirit, 1928; The Foolishness of Preaching. Contbr. sermon weekly to Chicago Evening Post and other papers. *Home:* 1810 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill.

TITTLE, Walter (Ernest), artist; *b.* Springfield, O., Oct. 9, 1883; *s.* Levi Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Buck) T.; ed. pub. and high schs., Springfield; studied art in New York; *m.* Helene, *d.* Charles de Lauw, of Brussels, Belgium, 1925. Contbr. illustrations, cartoons and articles for many yrs. to Harper's Mag., Scribner's, Century, Life, etc.; painter of portraits; took up etching and drypoint, 1917; produced, 1920-21, The Arms Conference Memorial Portfolio of portraits in drypoint, from life, of 25 leading statesmen of various countries, attending the Disarmament Conf., at Washington, D.C.; spl. exhbns. of portraits held at Art Inst. Chicago; Corcoran Gallery, and Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.; Pub. Library, New York; etc. Exhibited first in London, at Leicester Galleries, 1922; Arms Conference Portfolio, purchased by the British Govt. for British Mus.; second Portfolio purchased for S. Kensington Mus.; exhibited in Galerie Devambez, Paris, 1923. Painted portraits of Joseph Conrad and Bernard Shaw, 1924; 40 portraits in lithograph of literary men of Gt. Britain; portraits of President and Mrs. Coolidge, William Howard Taft, etc. *Author:* (also illustrator) The First Nantucket Tea Party, 1907; Colonial Holidays, 1910; My Country, 1911; Portraits in Pencil and Pen serially for Century Mag., The Outlook (New York), Strand Mag., Illustrated London News, 1923-25—to appear in book form. Mem. Royal Soc. Arts (London). *Address:* 123 E. 77th St., New York, N.Y., and 900 N. Limestone St., Springfield, O.

TITTMANN, Charles Trowbridge, basso; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 7, 1883; *s.* Otto Hilgard and Kate Trowbridge (Wilkins) T.; B.S., Princeton, 1905; LL.B., Harvard, 1908; studied music under Alfred Giraudet and Myron Whitney, Jr.; *m.* Jean Audenried Crosby, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 19, 1912; children—Louise Audenried, Miriam Trowbridge. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1908; settled in Washington, D.C., 1919; asst. solicitor Dept. of State, 1920-21. Concert and oratorio soloist much of time since 1916; has appeared with Bach Choir, of Bethlehem, Pa., 15 seasons, soloist at many music festivals and toured with New York Symphony Orchestra. Commd. 1st lt. U.S.A., 1918, and discharged, as maj., 1920; served in Judge Advocate General's Corps. Awarded Cross of Honor by German Red Cross for post-war relief work. Mem. Am. Legion, S.R. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Arts, Gridiron. *Home:* 1718 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C.

TITTMANN, Otto Hilgard, geodesist; *b.* Belleville, Ill., Aug. 20, 1850; *s.* Edward and Rosa (Hilgard) T.; ed. pub. schools, St. Louis, 1859-66; D.Sc., Stevens Inst. and Washington U., 1915; LL.D., George Washington U., 1915; *m.* Kate Trowbridge Wilkins, of Detroit, 1880; 1 son, Charles Trowbridge. With Coast and Geodetic Survey since 1867; asst. astronomer Transit of Venus Expdn. to Japan, 1874; in charge various surveying expdns. E. and W. coast of U.S.; in charge of weights and measures, 1889-93; sent to Paris, 1890, to bring to U.S. the Nat. standard metre and to inspect weights and measures offices, London, Paris and Berlin; U.S. del. to Internat. Geodetic Conf., Berlin, 1895.

Mem. Permanent Commn. Internat. Geodetic Assn., 1900; asst. in charge U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey Office, 1895-99, asst. supt., 1899-1900, supt., 1909-Mar. 1915. Apptd. to represent U.S. in demarkation of boundary between Alaska and Canada under *modus vivendi* of Oct. 1899; U.S. commr. Alaska Boundary, 1904, and of Northern Boundaries, excepting Great Lakes, under Treaty of 1908, resigned 1915. Fellow Philos. Soc. Washington (pres. 1899); mem. Am. Philos. Soc.; pres. Nat. Geog. Soc., 1915-19, Washington Acad. Sciences, 1913. Contbr. to publs. of Survey, also geod. and metrological articles in various jours. *Home:* Leesburg, Va.

TITUS, Edward Coddington, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 25, 1863; *s.* Delos Edwin and Isabel (Hunt) T.; ed. pub. schs., New York; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1884; *m.* Fanny J. Gibson, of New York, Oct. 17, 1888. Has practiced in New York since 1884; clin. asst. dept. diseases of children, New York U. Med. Coll., 1884-88, Demilt Dispensary, 1884-88; lecturer diseases of children, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp., 1889-96; consultant to Reconstruction Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Electro-Therapeutic Assn. (pres. 1908-09), N.Y. State Med. Soc., N.Y. Co. Med. Soc. Author of articles on original research work, etc. *Address:* 127 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.

TITUS, Harold, writer; *b.* Traverse City, Mich., Feb. 20, 1888; *s.* Dorr B. and F. Josephine (Smith) T.; U. of Mich., 1907-11; *m.* Beth Benedict, of Minneapolis, Minn., Apr. 14, 1914; children—Elizabeth Louise, John Smith. Reporter, Detroit News, 1907-10; fruit grower, Grand Traverse Co., Mich., since 1911. Apptd. commr. of conservation for Michigan, 1927. Enlisted in U.S.A., Aug. 17, 1917; ordnance sergt. 111th Ordnance Depot Co. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Author:* I Conquered, 1916; Bruce of the Circle A, 1918; The Last Straw, 1920; Timber, 1922; The Beloved Pawn, 1923; Spindrift, 1924. Contbr. to many mags. Lectured on magazine writing, U. of Mich., 1917. *Home:* Traverse City, Mich.

TITUS, Louis, lawyer; *b.* Lodi, Calif., Mar. 6, 1872; *s.* Lyman and Adelia (Rattan) T.; Univ. of Calif., 1893; *m.* Alice Jane Rooney, of San Francisco, Oct. 10, 1911. Practiced law at San Francisco 18 yrs. and in Washington, D.C., 12 yrs.; pres. East Side Investment Co., Skinner & Eddy Corpn. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Burning Tree (Washington); Pacific Union, San Francisco Golf, Burlingame Country (San Francisco). *Home:* 1775 N St. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

TITUS, Murray Thurston, missionary; *b.* Batavia, O., Nov. 5, 1885; *s.* Frank M. and Lottie (Harrison) T.; student Lombard Coll., Galesburg, Ill.; B.Litt., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1908, D.D., 1926; student U. of Chicago, 1909; Ph.D., Hartford (Conn.) Sem. Foundation, 1927; *m.* Olive M. Glasgow, of Seaman, O., July 6, 1910; 1 dau., Carol Elizabeth. Missionary, M.E. Ch., in India, since 1910; dist. supt., North India Conf., since 1916; teacher of philosophy, Lucknow (India) Christian Coll., 1910-13; sec. for work among Moslems, Nat. Christian Council of India, Burma and Ceylon; asso. editor Moslem World Quarterly; asso. editor Religious Quest of India Series, Oxford Univ. Press. Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. *Author:* Indian Islam, 1930. Contbr. to Moslem World, Missionary Review of World, Am. Hist. Review; also contbr. chapter to The Moslem World of Today, 1925. *Home:* Budaun, U.P., India.

TIVNAN, Edward P., clergyman, educator; *b.* Salem, Mass., Mar. 10, 1882; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Kenny) T.; student Boston Coll.; A.B., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1910, A.M., 1912; Ph.D., Georgetown U., 1917. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1899; ordained R.C. priest, 1914; served as prof. chemistry, Boston Coll. and Fordham; served as pres. Fordham U., 1919-24; pres. Weston Coll., since Sept. 1924. *Address:* Weston College, Weston, Mass.

TOBENKIN, Elias, writer; *b.* Russia, Feb. 10, 1882; *s.* Mark A. and Fanny T.; came to U.S. in boyhood; B.A., U. of Wis., 1905, M.A., 1906, grad. scholar, 1905-06 (specialized in German lit. and philosophy); *m.* Rae Schwid, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 20, 1907; 1 son, Paul Burton. Began as reporter, Milwaukee Free Press, 1906, later on Chicago Tribune, San Francisco Examiner and New York Herald; editorial writer (mainly on social justice), Chicago Tribune, 1912-14; covered San Francisco Expn. for Hearst Newspapers, 1915; on staff Metropolitan Mag., 1915-16; European corr. New York Tribune, 1918-19; in eastern Europe for New York Evening Post, 1920; in Soviet Russia for N.Y. Herald Tribune, 1926. Mem. Authors' League America. *Author:* Witte Arrives, 1916; The House of Conrad, 1918; The Road, 1922; God of Might, 1924. *Address:* 10019 198th St., Hollis, N.Y.

TOBEY, Charles William, governor; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., July 22, 1880; *s.* William H. and Ellen Hall (Parker) T.; ed. Roxbury Latin Sch.; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1929; LL.D., U. of N.H., 1929; *m.* Francelia N. Lovett, of Boston, Mass., June 2, 1902; children—Russell Benjamin, Louise, Francelia, Charles William. Pres. F. M. Hoyt Shoe Co. Chmn. Liberty Loan campaigns, N.H., 1917-19. Was mem. N.H. Ho. of Rep. (speaker 1919-20) and N.H. Senate (pres. 1925-26); gov. of N.H., 1929-30. Trustee Colby Sch., New London, N.H. Pres. Manchester Chamber Commerce. Formerly pres. Bapt. State Conv. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Rotary (pres.). *Home:* 1093 Union St. *Office:* 839 Elm St., Manchester, N.H.

TOBEY, James Alner, sanitarian; *b.* Quincy, Mass., July 15, 1894; *s.* Rufus Tolman and Mary Adams (Sherry) T.; grad. Roxbury Latin Sch., Boston, 1911; B.S., Mass. Institute of Tech., 1916, Dr.P.H., 1927; LL.B., Washington (D.C.) Law School, 1922; M.S., Am. University, 1923; *m.* Lena May King, of Catskill, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1918; children—James William, Richard Lincoln (dec.), Sylvia. Asst. health officer, Summit, N.J., 1916; health officer West Orange, 1917; scientific asst. U.S. P.H.S., Chillicothe, O., 1917-18; mem. staff N.J. State Dept. Health, 1919-20; asst. dir. health service, Am. Red Cross, 1921; with Nat. Health Council, Washington, D.C., and New York, 1921-24; sr. staff mem. Inst. for Govt. Research, 1925; dir. health service, Borden Company, New York, since 1926. Served as 1st lt. S.C., U.S.A., 1918-19; now maj. Sanitary Res., U.S.A. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1922, to N.Y. bar, 1928. Lecturer on pub. health law, Mass. Inst. Tech., Yale Sch. of Medicine, Harvard Sch. of Pub. Health, and Columbia; asso. editor Am. Jour. Pub. Health. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn. (council), A.A.A.S.; asso. fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Nat. Conference Social Work (chmn. health div. 1925-26), Washington Alumni M.I.T. (pres. 1923, 26), S.A.R., Theta Chi, Delta Sigma Pi, Delta Omega (nat. sec.). Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); City (New York). *Author:* The Quest for Health, 1924; Personal Hygiene (with A. J. McLaughlin), 1924; Public Health Law, 1925; The U.S. Children's Bureau, 1925; The National Government and Public Health, 1926; The Medical Department of the Army, 1927; The Most Nearly Perfect Food (with S. J. Crumbine), 1929; also abt. 150 articles in scientific and popular mags. Editor Nat. Health Series (20 booklets), 1924. *Home:* Rye, N.Y. *Address:* 350 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

TOBIAS, John Joseph, chancellor Chicago Law Sch.; name changed, 1927, to Jean J. Du Bois, which see.

TOBIN, Charles Milton. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TOBIN, Daniel Aloysius; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 23, 1884; *s.* William D. and Mary (Mullen) T.; ed. pub. sch. and St. Stephen's Sch.; Coll. City of New York, 1900-04; *m.* Martha D. Dolgner, of N.Y. City, Oct. 26, 1904. Connected with brokerage business since 1905; now with Sartorius & Smith, members New York Stock Exchange. Supreme dir. Knights of Columbus since 1924; nat. dir. Boy Scouts of America since 1925. Elk. *Clubs:* Catholic (New York); Crescent Athletic (Brooklyn). *Home:* 218 Linden Boul., Brooklyn. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

TOBIN, Daniel J., labor official; *b.* Ireland, 1875; *s.* John and Bridget (Kennelly) T.; ed. in Ireland and in night schools, Cambridge, Mass.; *m.* Annie E. Reagan, of Cambridge (deceased); children—John M., Frank L., Frederick, Edmund P., Joseph; *m.* 2d, Irene Halloran, Indianapolis, Ind. Came to U.S., 1890; general pres. Internat. Brotherhood Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Stablemen and Helpers since 1907; unanimously reëlected, 1925, for period of 5 years; treas. Am. Federation Labor, 11 years, resigned 1928. Represented Am. Federation of Labor at British Trade Union Congress, 1911; del. internat. Federation Trade Unions, at Amsterdam, 1918; served in various labor adjustments during World War; mem. President Wilson's Industrial Conf. *Office:* 222 E. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.

TOBIN, George Timothy, painter; *b.* Weybridge, Vt., July 26, 1864; *s.* William and Mary A. (O'Flanegan) T.; ed. public schs., Middlebury and St. Albans, Vt.; studied at Art Students' League, New York, under George de Forest Brush; *m.* Marie F. Jacquinot, Jan. 17, 1895. Portrait painter since 1898. Mem. Art Students' League since 1893. *Address:* 528 Main St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

TOBIN, John Charles, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis Co., Mo., Sept. 6, 1886; *s.* Thomas Joseph and Mary Cantwell (Cluney) T.; A.B., St. Louis U., 1908, A.M., 1909; LL.B., St. Louis Inst. Law, 1911; grad. study Harvard Law Sch., 1912; *m.* Pauline Robyn, of St. Louis, June 17, 1914; children—Mary Louise, John Charles, Paul Robyn, Thomas Joseph. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1912, and began practice at St. Louis; v.p. and council Mound City Trust Co., Citizens Finance Co.; dir. and counsel Niedringhaus, Inc., Geo. Kilgen & Son, Colin B. Kennedy Corpn., Jantzen Drug Stores, Inc., Inter-Ins. Exchange. Pres. Bd. of Edn., St. Louis, 2 terms. Mem. Am., Mo. State and City St. Louis bar assns., Tuberculosis Soc. St. Louis (pres.), Industrial Club St. Louis (dir.), Civic Union (pres.). Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* University, Noonday, Automobile of Mo. (dir.), Bellerive Country. *Home:* 4417 Westminster Pl. *Office:* Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

TOBIN, Joseph Sadoc, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TOBIN, Richard Montgomery, banker, diplomat; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 9, 1866; *s.* Richard and Mary (Regan) T.; ed. St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco; unmarried. Dir. Hibernia Bank, 1889; sec. and treas. same, 1906; pres. Assn. Savings Banks of San Francisco; chmn. San Francisco Group of California Bankers Assn., 1922; chmn. Roosevelt Rep. League of Calif., 1916; chmn. Rep. Ways and Means Com. of Northern Calif., 1920. Commd. lt. Class 4, U.S.N.R.F., Dec. 19, 1917; ordered to Paris as rep. of U.S. cable censorship, Jan. 18, 1918; assigned to additional duty as assistant to naval attaché American Embassy, Paris, Oct. 13, 1918; attached to Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, Dec. 5, 1918, serving until officially detached, Mar. 25, 1919; E.E. and M.P. to The Netherlands, Mar. 5, 1923-29 (resigned). Mem. Provincial Soc. for Arts and Sciences, Utrecht. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, University (San Francisco); Knickerbocker, Grolier (New York); St. James's, Buck's (London). *Address:* Hibernia Bank, San Francisco, Calif.

TOBITT, Edith, librarian; *b.* Hawkhurst, Kent, Eng., Jan. 16, 1868; *d.* George and Ellen (Butcher) T.; brought to U.S. 1872; ed. pub. schs., Washington, D.C., Chicago and Omaha, Neb.; grad. Pratt Inst. Sch. of Library Science, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1897. Connected with Omaha Pub. Library since 1887, librarian since 1898. Pres. Neb. Pub. Library Commn. Mem. A.L.A. (exec. bd.), Neb. State Library Assn., Neb. State Hist. Soc. *Home:* 3848 Cass St. *Address:* Public Library, Omaha, Neb.

TOBY, Edward, educator; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 9, 1858; *s.* Simeon and Lavinia (Parmly) T.; grad. civ. engring., Buffalo Marsh Acad., Winchester, Va.; *m.* Nannie Marshall Manlove, June 15, 1885; *m.* 2d, Celia Appelquist, July 1, 1915. Sec. and accountant in banks and various lines of business until 1906; pres. Toby's Practical Business Coll. and School of Finance and Business Administration, Waco, Tex.; also Toby's School of Correspondence. Publisher and owner of all copyrights, of works of Aristos or Jane's Shadeless Shorthand in U.S. Fellow Central Assn. of Accountants (Eng.), and Certified Court Accountant (U.S.A.). Practicing certified and cons. accountant and handwriting expert. Mem. Nat. League Business Educators. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner). Rotarian. *Clubs:* Silver Lake Country (pres.), Oak Lake Hunting and Fishing (dir.), Waco Boating and Fishing. *Author:* Toby's Modern Practical Bookkeeping, 1908; Toby's Advanced Accounting and Toby's Practical Banking, 1908-21; Toby's Practical Course in Commerce, Finance and Business Administration, 1922. *Home:* 2002 Austin Av. *Office:* Provident Bldg., Waco, Tex.

TOCH, Maximilian, chemist; *b.* N.Y. City, July 17, 1864; *s.* Moses and Caroline T.; student New York U., 1884-86; Columbia, 1887-1890; D.Sc., Ch. E.; *m.* Hermine E. Levy, of New Orleans, Oct. 14, 1891. Lecturer on organic chemistry, Columbia, 1905-06; municipal lecturer on paint, Coll. City of New York, 1909; formerly adj. prof. industrial chemistry, Cooper Union; now prof. chemistry of artistic painting Nat. Acad. Design; hon. prof. industrial chemistry, Peking Tech. Coll., 1924. V.p. Toch Bros. and Standard Varnish Works, mfrs. paints, enamels, etc. Mem. 8th Internat. Congress Applied Chemistry, New York, 1912 (pres. sect. on paints); fellow London Chem. Soc., Royal Photographic Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Chemical Engrs., American Society Testing Materials, Soc. Chem. Industry (London). Republican. *Clubs:* Chemists' (ex-pres.), Camera, City Athletic (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Chemistry and Technology of Paints (3d edit.); Materials for Permanent Painting and How to Paint Permanent Pictures. In charge of camouflage during World War; originator of Toch system of camouflage. *Home:* 50 Central Park W. *Office:* 443 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

TODD, Albert May, chemist, polit. economist; *b.* farm nr. Nottawa, St. Joseph Co., Mich., June 3, 1850; *s.* Alfred and Mary Ann (Hovey) T.; grad. high sch., Sturgis, Mich.; student Northwestern U.; traveled in foreign countries studying their institutions and govts.; *m.* Augusta M. Allman, of Sturgis, Jan. 23, 1878; children—William Alfred, Albert John, Ethel May (Mrs. Edwin Le Grand Woodhams), Paul Harold, Allman. Organizer A. M. Todd & Co., 1889, retiring 1929 as pres. Todd Foundation, "for enlargement of happiness of mankind." Prohibition nominee for governor of Mich., 1894; mem. Congress, 1897-99. Pres. Pub. Ownership League of America from its foundation, 1916-22, now hon. pres.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., Am. Peace Soc., Audubon Soc. America, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Proportional Representation League, Bibliog. Soc. America (Cambridge, Mass.), Bibliog. Soc. (London), Bibliophile Soc. (Boston), The Oxford Bibliographical Society (Oxford), Am. Assn. of Museums, Mich. Acad. of Science, Arts and Letters, Coöperative League America, Fabian Soc. (London), Am. Civil Liberties Union, League for Industrial Democracy, Archæol. Inst. America, Nat. Child Labor Com., Nat. Popular Govt. League, Mich. State Archæol. Soc., Am. Soc. Bookplate Collectors, A.L.A., Debs Memorial Radio Fund, Am. Federation Arts, Kalamazoo Inst. Arts, Peoples' Legislative Service, Union Internationale des Villes (Brussels), St. Andrew's Society (Glasgow), etc. Actively interested in progressive government; spent 14 months (1912-13) in foreign countries studying applied democracy—chiefly public ownership of public utilities, and coöperation; advocate of pub. ownership. Has founded three art museums and library of 10,000 rare books and illuminated MSS. *Clubs:* Caxton (Chicago); Grolier, Civic, Nat. Arts (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Book Club of Calif. (San Francisco); Park, Country (Kalamazoo). *Author:* Municipal Ownership in Europe and America, 1918; The Relation of Public Ownership to Social Justice and Democracy, 1920. *Home:* 620 W. South St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

TODD, Arthur James, sociologist; *b.* Petaluma, Calif., May 6, 1878; *s.* Hugh Galbraith and Clara (Tuller) T.; B.L., U. of Calif., 1904; studied univs. Aix-Marseilles, Paris and Munich, 1909-10; Ph. D., Yale, 1911; *m.* Martha Nancy Gaddis, of Santa Rosa, Calif., Sept. 14, 1904. Dir. boys' work, Coll. Settlement, West Berkeley, Calif., 1903, South Park Settlement, San Francisco, 1903-06; chief probation officer, San Francisco, 1905-08; instr. sociology, 1911-13, asso., 1913-14, U. of Ill.; prof. and head dept. sociology, U. of Pittsburgh, 1914-15; prof. sociology and dir. training course for social and civic work, 1915-21 (on leave 1919-21), Univ. of Minn.; dir. industrial relations, B. Kuppenheimer & Co., Chicago, and visiting prof. sociology, Northwestern U., 1919-21, prof., 1921—. Pres. Central Council of Social Agencies, Minneapolis, 1916-19, Am. Assn. Amateur Art Clubs, 1925-27; mem. Am. Sociol. Society, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Internat. Kriminalistische Verein, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Associé de l'Institut International de Sociologie. *Clubs:* Chicago Literary, City, Business Men's Art (Chicago); University (Evanston). *Author:* The Primitive Family as an Educational Agency, 1913; Theories of Social Progress, 1918; The Scientific Spirit and Social Work, 1919; Three Wise Men of the East, 1927; The Secularization of Domestic Relations, 1928. Co-Author: Democracy and Reconstruction, 1919; College Teaching, 1920. Asso. editor Jour. Am. Criminal Law and Criminology. *Home:* 602 Lake St., Evanston, Ill.

TODD, Casey, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

TODD, Chapman Coleman, rear-admiral U.S.N.; May 5, 1848-Apr. 28, 1929. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TODD, Charles Burr, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

TODD, Clare Chrisman, coll. prof.; *b.* McMinnville, Ore., Mar. 4, 1880; *s.* Robert H(arrison) and Amanda Belle T.; B.S., Wash. State Coll., 1906; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1914; *m.* Hilda M. Musgrove, of Sultan, Wash., 1916; children—Gordon Musgrove, Leonard Chrisman, Eleanor Olive. With Wash. State Coll. since 1907, successively asst. prof. chemistry, asso. prof. and prof. organic, and physiol. chemistry, also head dept. of chemistry, acting head Grad. Sch., dean Coll. Sciences and Arts. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

TODD, David, astronomer; *b.* Lake Ridge, N. Y., Mar. 19, 1855; *s.* Sereno Edwards and Rhoda (Peck) T.; A.B., Amherst, 1875, A.M., 1878; Ph. D., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1888; *m.* Mabel Loomis, Mar. 5, 1879; 1 dau., Millicent (wife of Dr. W. V. Bingham). Asst. U. S. Transit of Venus Commission, 1875-78; chief U.S. Naval Observatory eclipse parties in Tex., 1878; chief asst. on U.S. Nautical Almanac, 1878-81; prof. astronomy and navigation and dir. of obs., Amherst Coll., 1881-1920; prof. emeritus (Carnegie Foundation), 1920. Astronomer in charge Lick Obs. observations, transit of Venus, 1882; prof. astronomy and higher mathematics, Smith Coll., 1882-87; astronomer in charge Am. eclipse expdn. to Japan, 1887; chief U.S. scientific expdn. to W. Africa, 1889-90; chief Amherst eclipse expdn. to Japan, 1896, to Tripoli, Barbary, 1900, to Dutch E. Indies, 1901, Tripoli, 1905, Russia, 1914, Florida, 1918, South America, 1919, and in 1925 (Mitchel Field, L.I.) securing, in coöperation with U.S. Army Air Service, first photograph of the solar corona from an aeroplane; chief of the Lowell Mars expedition to the Andes, 1907. Fellow A.A.A.S., Astron. Soc. America, Royal Soc. Arts, London; mem. Philos. Soc. Washington; corr. mem. many foreign socs. Imperial Saki cup from Mikado of Japan for services to Japanese education. *Author:* A New Astronomy, 1897; Stars and Telescopes, 1899; Népszerü Csillagászat (Popular Astronomy in Hungarian, Budapest), 1901; Lessons in Astronomy, 1902; Astronomy To-Day, 1924; also articles in mags. and revs. Editor: Columbian Knowledge Series (3 vols.), 1893-95. Designed and erected new observatories at Smith Coll., Northampton, 1886-87, and at Amherst Coll., 1903-05. *Address:* Matsuba, Coconut Grove, Fla.

TODD, Earle Marion, clergyman; *b.* Vernon, Jennings Co., Ind., Oct. 17, 1863; *s.* Marion David and Myra Ellen (Knapp) T.; ed. Butler Coll., Indianapolis, until middle sr. yr., 1885; A.B., Garfield U., Wichita, Kan., 1888; (D.D., Christian U., Canton, Mo., 1916); unmarried. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1888; pastor McPherson, Kan., 1889-91, University Ch. of Christ, Des Moines, Ia., 1891-93, Chester, Eng., 1893-98, West London Tabernacle, London, 1898-1905, North Tonawanda, N.Y., 1905-07; spl. mission, Manchester, N.H., 1907-08; pastor West Jefferson St. Ch., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1909-13, Canton, Mo., 1913-14; pres. Christian U., now Culver-Stockton Coll., 1914-17; dir. social service and pastor Community Ch., Leeland, Tex., 1917-20 (retired); living in orange grove in the Rio Grande Delta, nr. Harlingen, Tex. Republican. Mem. Ind. Gamma Chapter Phi Delta Theta. *Home:* Harlingen, Texas.

TODD, Edward Howard, coll. pres.; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Apr. 2, 1863; *s.* John Wesley and Minerva (Payne) T.; B.S., Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia., 1886, M.S., 1889; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1893; D.D., Indianola, 1907; LL.D., 1925; *m.* Florence Ann Moore, of Mt. Ayr, Ia., Sept. 29, 1887; children—Edward Paul, Wesley Sanford, Junia Hellen, Florence Ruth, Elizabeth Eileen (dec.). Pastor Valisca Circuit, Ia., 1886, Gravity, Ia., 1887-89; ordained deacon, 1888; student pastor W. Roxbury, Boston, 1890-93; ordained elder, 1893, pastor Oakesdale, Wash., 1893-94, Colfax, 1894-97, Montesano, 1897-99, Vancouver, 1899-1903, Epworth Ch., Tacoma, 1903-05; corr. sec. U. of Puget Sound, 1905-09; pastor Grace Ch., Seattle, 1909-10; v.p. Willamette U., June 14, 1910-13; pres. Coll. of Puget Sound since Oct. 1913. Trustee Puget Sound U., 1897-1911; mem. Pacific Northwest Ann. Conf. of M.E. Ch.; mem. Gen. Conf., 1916, 20, 24; del. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921. Scottish Rite Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Commercial, University, Rotary. Lecturer. *Home:* 1608 N. Alder St., Tacoma, Wash.

TODD, Elmer Ely, lawyer; *b.* Dixon, Ill., May 7, 1873; *s.* James Harvey and Charlotte Thomas (Little) T.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1896; *m.* Relura Pardee Hunt, of Dixon, Mar. 9, 1904; children—Charles Hunt, Thomas, Lucy. Moved to Wash., 1898, and admitted to bar, 1899; asst. pros. atty., Seattle, Wash., 1903; mem. Wash. Ho. of Rep., 1905; asst. corpn. counsel, Seattle, 1905-07; U.S. atty., Western Dist. of Wash., 1907-12; now mem. firm Todd, Holman & Sprague. Chmn. Legal Advisory Bd., Seattle, 1917-18; mem. State Bd. Law Examiners, 1918-19; director Pacific National Bank. Mem. Am., Wash. State and Seattle (pres. 1924-25) bar assns., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. *Clubs:* Rainier, University, Seattle Golf (pres. 1926-27), Olympic Riding (Seattle); Union (Victoria, B.C.). *Home:* The Highlands. *Office:* Hoge Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

TODD, G(eorge) Carroll, lawyer; *b.* Smithfield, Va., Feb. 1, 1879; *s.* John W. and Everallin (Carroll) T.; B.S., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1899, A.M., 1903, LL.B., same, 1902, LL.M., 1903, LL.D., 1919; *m.* Pocahontas Bolling Smith, of Winchester, Va., Sept. 20, 1905; children—Mary Meredith, Frances Carroll. With Dept. of Justice, Washington, engaged in proceedings under the Anti-Trust Act, 1902-05; moved to New York, 1905; later spl. asst. to atty.-gen. of U.S. in proceedings under Sherman Act and Interstate Commerce Act against anthracite railroads, also in proceedings leading to final decree in Union Pacific-Southern Pacific merger case; apptd. by Pres. and confirmed by Senate as the asst. to atty.-gen. of U.S., 1913-19; in charge of enforcement of Sherman Anti-Trust Act and other interstate commerce laws; resigned, Apr. 1, 1919, and returned to gen. practice; dir. and mem. exec. com. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Bar of D.C., New York, and of Supreme Court of U.S. *Home:* 2903 44th St. N.W. *Office:* 1001 15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

TODD, George Walter, mfr.; *b.* Pultneyville, N.Y., Feb. 29, 1860; *s.* Asahel and Sarah M. (McLouth) T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Grace Ledyard, Pultneyville, July 21, 1885; children—Walter Ledyard, Donald Scott, George Libanus. Mfg. business, Rochester, N.Y., since 1899; chmn. bd. Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co.; dir. Eastman Kodak Co., Lincoln Alliance Bank; treasurer and director General Indemnity Corporation of America, The Todd Company. Trustee Rochester Bur. Municipal Research. Mem. bd. dirs. Eastman Sch. of Music, Rochester Community Chest, Highland Hosp. Republican. Universalist. Mason. *Clubs:* Rochester, Country, Rochester Ad, Genesee Valley. *Home:* 1475 East Av. *Office:* 1050 University Av., Rochester, N.Y.

TODD, Harry L., postmaster; *b.* California, Mo., Nov. 3, 1868; *s.* James R. (M.D.) and Louisa S. (Anderson) T.; ed. high sch., Gridley, Calif., and extension course, U. of Calif.; *m.* Mary A. Layson, of Butte Co., Calif., July 14, 1896; 2 children (died in infancy). Advanced from clerk to dept. mgr., Anglo London Paris Nat. Bank, San Francisco, Calif., 1900-27; dir. Rubber Corpn. America, State Capital Co., Calif. Mut. Savings & Loan Assn. Postmaster, San Francisco, since 1927. Dir. Parnassus Hall Association. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Masonic, Commonwealth. Lecturer on patriotic topics. *Home:* 1279 2d Av. *Office:* U.S. Postoffice, San Francisco, Calif.

TODD, Henry Davis, Jr., army officer; *b.* Claverack, N.Y., Aug. 29, 1866; *s.* Prof. Henry Davis (U.S. Naval Acad.) and Flora (Johnson) T.; St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1880, 81; B.S., U. of Pa., 1886, M.S., 1920; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1890; honor grad. Arty. Sch., 1901; grad. Sch. of Submarine Defense, 1903; Naval War Coll. course, 1904; grad. Army War Coll., 1908, Gen. Staff Coll., 1920; Naval War Coll., 1920-21; *m.* Emma Northrope Greene, of Phila., Pa., Nov. 11, 1897; children—Harriet S., Harrison T. Commd. add. 2d lt. arty.,

June 12, 1890; promoted through grades to maj. gen., Dec. 25, 1927; served as brig. gen. (temp.) World War. On Gen. Staff, 1908-12; comd. 33d Div., Sept. 18-Dec. 7, 1917; comdg. 58th Arty. Brigade, Camp Logan, Houston, Tex., Aug. 25, 1917. Comd. the arty. supporting the 1st Div. in the St. Mihiel offensive; comd. 58th F.A. Brig. in support of 91st, 32d and 89th divs. throughout the Meuse-Argonne offensive, and when it formed the arty. of the 33d Div. during winter of 1918-19 in Luxemburg as part of the Army of Occupation; upon demobilization of 33d Div. entered Gen. Staff Coll., Washington, Aug. 1919; assigned to comd. coast defenses, Manila and Subic bays, June 3, 1921; assigned to comd. 9th C.A. Dist., Sept. 11, 1923, Hawaiian Separate Coast Arty. Brig., Aug. 1926; comdt. Coast Arty. Sch., and comdr. 3d Coast Arty. Dist., Aug. 25, 1929—. Episcopalian. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* 56 Hill St., Morristown, N.J. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

TODD, Hiram Charles, lawyer; *b.* Saratoga Springs, N.Y., July 17, 1876; *s.* Vernon Lawrence and Anna Elizabeth (Tefft) T.; Ph.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1897; *m.* Susan Thomas Lumpkin, of Athens, Ga., Nov. 27, 1901; children—Mary Lumpkin, Susan, Hiram Charles. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1900; associated in practice at Saratoga Springs with Edgar T. Brackett, 1900-17; mem. firm Brackett, Todd, Wheat & Wait, 1917-22; U.S. dist. atty., Northern Dist. of N.Y., by apptmt. of President Harding, July 1921-Sept. 1922; one of counsel for managers in impeachment of Governor William Sulzer of N.Y.; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. Daugherty in prosecution of striking trainmen who deserted trains in desert in Ariz. and Southern Calif. in Aug. 1922, and in prosecution of Gaston B. Means and Thomas Felder for obstructing justice; spl. asst. district atty. New York County, in prosecutions connected with the failure of the City Trust Company. Member firm of Baldwin, Hutchins & Todd, New York. Served as 2d lt. Co. A, 202d N.Y. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; in Cuba 4 mos.; mem. N.G.N.Y., grades pvt. to capt. and a.d.c. on staff of Brig. Gen. Lloyd; maj. judge advocate 13th Div., World War. Trustee Union Coll. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Delta Phi. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Sleepy Hollow Country. *Home:* 112 E. 74th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

TODD, James Edward, geologist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

TODD, John Reynard, engring. exec.; *b.* Johnstown, Wis., Oct. 27, 1867; *s.* Rev. James D. and Susan S. (Webster) T.; A.B., Princeton, 1889, A.M., 1891; student New York Law Sch., 1892-93; LL.D., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1923; *m.* Alice Peck Bray, of Oskaloosa, Ia., July 16, 1895; children—Frances Bray (Mrs. Myron C. Wick Jr.), Webster Bray. Admitted to bar, 1894, and practiced at New York; pres. Todd, Robertson, Todd Engring. Corpn., N.Y. City, since 1920. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Princeton, Nassau, Baltusrol Golf. *Home:* Summit, N.J.; (winter) Camden, S.C.; (summer) East Hampton, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

TODD, John Welhoff, prof. psychology; *b.* Aurora, Ind., Nov. 20, 1880; *s.* John Alexander and Ellen (Welhoff) T.; A.B. in Philosophy and Psychology, Ind. U., 1905, A.M., 1910; Ph.D., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Helen Batchelor, of Vernon, Ind., Aug. 30, 1906; children—Helen Frances, Mary Welhoff, John Sanford. Teaching fellow and asst. in exptl. psychology, Ind. and Columbia univs., 1909-12; lecturer in exptl. psychology, Columbia, 2d semester, 1912; asst. prof., asso. prof. and prof. psychology, U. of N.D., 1912-20; acting prof. psychology and dir. psychol. clinic, Ind. U. (on leave), 1915-16; professor psychology, Indiana University, summer 1916; professor psychology, University of Utah, summer 1924; professor psychology, University of Southern California since 1920; lecturer in psychology, University of Chicago, first quarter (on leave), 1927-28. Made special investigation in psychology foreign langs. for Nat. Council on Edn., 1926-27. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Psychol. Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. *Author:* Reaction to Multiple Stimuli, 1912. Co-Author: Prognosis Tests in the Modern Foreign Languages, 1929. Specializes in applied psychology and psychometry. Originator of an electro-mechanical chronoscope and compound dynamograph, and of the Todd Linguistic Diagnosis Test. *Home:* 1834 W. 41st Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

TODD, Luther Edward, clergyman; *b.* New Franklin, Howard Co., Mo., Sept. 16, 1874; *s.* Theodore Hyatt and Cordelia B. (Summers) T.; Ph.B., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1897, A.B., 1899, D.D., 1912; student Vanderbilt U., 1898-99; *m.* Margaret Lee Wheeler, of St. Joseph, Mo., Sept. 17, 1901; children—Mary Elizabeth, Virginia Lee, Helen Wheeler, Robert Luther. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch. S., 1899; pastor Hundley Ch., St. Joseph, 1899-1902, 1st Ch., St. Louis, 1902-05, Lafayette Park Ch., St. Louis, 1905-08, Centenary Ch., 1908-12, Wagner Pl. Ch., 1912-15; presiding elder St. Louis Dist., 1915-18; sec. Gen. Bd. of Finance of the M.E. Ch., S., 1918—. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason. *Club:* Mo. Athletic. *Author:* Evangelism Exemplified—or Pulpit and Pew in United Action, 1914; The One-to-Win-One Helper, 1915; The Child Church Member, 1917; various pamphlets, etc., on evangelism, The Call of the Forgotten Man, and numerous pamphlets concerning superannuated preachers. *Home:* 7257 Greenway Drive, University City, Mo.

TODD, Mabel Loomis, author; *b.* Cambridge, Mass.; *d.* Eben Jenks and Mary Alden (Wilder) Loomis; pvt. sch. edn., Washington and Boston; *m.* David Todd, Mar. 5, 1879; 1 dau. Millicent (Mrs. Walter Van Dyke Bingham). Accompanied husband to Japan to observe total eclipses of sun, 1887 and 1896, to Tripoli, Barbary, for the eclipses of 1900 and 1905; around the world, 1901, for eclipse in Dutch E. Indies, and to Chile, 1907, for opposition of Mars and to Russia for eclipse of 1914. Founder, Mary Mattoon Chapter D.A.R. (hon. regent), Amherst Hist. Soc. (hon. pres.); mem. Fla. Hist. Soc., Coconut Grove Audubon Soc. (president), American Museum Natural History, American Forestry Association; hon. member Nat. League American Pen Women; director Mass. State Federation Woman's Clubs 3 years; vice pres. Conn. Valley Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Boston Authors' (charter mem.), Boston Ex Club, Ex-Regents', Founders', Springfield Cosmopolitan (hon.). *Author:* Footprints, 1883; Total Eclipses of the Sun, 1894; Corona and Coronet, 1893; A Cycle of Sunsets, 1909; Tripoli the Mysterious, 1912. Editor: Poems of Emily Dickinson, 1890-96; Letters of Emily Dickinson, 1894; A Cycle of Sonnets, 1896; Steele's Popular Astronomy, 1899. Contbr. to mags. on astronomy, travel, the Ainu aborigines of Japan, and other topics. *Home:* Matsuba, Coconut Grove, Fla.

TODD, Marion, author. See Vol. VII (1912-1913).

TODD, M(oses) Hampton, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TODD, Percy R., ry. official; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Dec. 4, 1859; ed. Collegiate Inst., Ottawa, Ont. Began ry. service as telegraph operator in 1874; Canadian agent Ogdensburg & Lake Champlain R.R., 1878-82; gen. traveling agent Nat. Despatch Line, at Chicago, 1882-85; commercial agt. N.Y., West Shore & Buffalo R.R., at Albany, 1885; chief clerk gen. freight dept. same, at New York, 1885-86; gen. freight and pass. agt. Canada Atlantic R.R., at Ottawa, 1886-89; gen. frt. agt., 1890-92, gen. traffic mgr., 1892-1901, West Shore R.R.; 2d. v.p., 1901-03, 1st v.p., dir., 1903-07, N.Y., N.H.&H. R.R.; v.p. Bangor & Aroostook R.R., 1907-13, and pres. same, 1913-27; asst. dist. dir. and dist. dir. N.E. lines, Boston and Bangor, Me., 1918-Feb. 1920. *Clubs:* Tarratine, Penobscot Valley Country (Bangor); Down Town (New York). *Home:* Bangor, Me.

TODD, Robert Henry, lawyer See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TODD, Robert I., street ry. official; Nov. 29, 1869-July 12, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TODD, T(homas) Wingate, anatomist; *b.* Sheffield, Eng., Jan. 15, 1885; *s.* James and Katharine (Wingate) T.; M.B., and Ch.B., Manchester U. and London Hosp., 1907; *m.* Eleanor Pearson, of Manchester, Nov. 9, 1912; children—Arthur Wingate, Donald Pearson, Eleanor Margaret. Jr. and sr. demonstrator anatomy, Manchester Univ., 1907-08; house surgeon Royal Infirmary, 1909; lecturer on anatomy and clin. anatomy, U. of Manchester, 1910; prof. anatomy, Western Reserve U., 1912—. Dir. Hamann Mus. Comparative Anthropology and Anatomy; chmn. Brush Foundation; dir. research, Brush Inquiry. Fellow Royal College Surgeons, 1911; mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, A.A.A.S., Cleveland Acad. Medicine, Soc. Anatomists Great Britain and Ireland, Am. Anthropol. Assn., Am. Association Mammalogists; fellow Galton Soc.; corr. mem. Soc. d'Anthropologie de Paris, Acad. Roy. de Méd. de Belgique. *Home:* 2657 Shaker Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

TODD, William Henry, shipbuilder; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Nov. 27, 1867; *s.* James and Sarah E. (Moody) T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary E. Babcock, of Wilmington. Pres. Todd Shipyards Corpn., Robins Dry Dock & Repair Co., Tietjen & Lang Dry Dock Co., Todd Engring. Dry Dock & Repair Corpn. (New Orleans), Todd Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. (Mobile, Ala.), Todd Dry Dock, Inc., Seattle, Todd Dry Dock Constrn. Corpn. (Tacoma, Wash.), Erie Basin Towing & Hoisting Co. (chmn. bd.). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Crescent, Hamilton, National Republican, Whitehall, N. Y. Athletic, N.Y. Yacht, Columbia Yacht, Atlantic Yacht, Montauk, Indian Harbor Yacht, Larchmont Yacht. *Home:* Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

TOFFTEEN, Olof Alfred, educator, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TOLAND, Edward Dale, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

TOLBERT, Joseph Augustus, lawyer; *b.* Abbeville, S.C., Oct. 8, 1891; *s.* Robert Red and Lucy Mildred (Collins) T.; A.B., U. of S.C., 1915; LL.B., La Salle Extension U., Chicago, 1918, Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1921; *m.* Margaret Shirley, of Anderson, S.C., 1924; children—Lucy Elizabeth, Joseph Augustus. Prin. and supt. high schs., S.C. and Ga., 4 yrs.; admitted to S.C. bar, 1921, and began practice at Greenville; asst. U.S. dist. atty., Western Dist. of S.C., 1921-23, dist. atty. since 1923. Served in U.S.N., World War. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

TOLES, Elsie, state supt. edn. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

TOLFREE, Aline Gorren, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

TOLL, Henry Wolcott, lawyer; *b.* Denver, Colo., Nov. 5, 1887; *s.* Charles Hansen and Katharine Ellen (Wolcott) T.; prep. edn., East Denver High School, and Horace Mann Sch., New York; B.A., Williams Coll., 1909 (pres. student body); studied Harvard Law Sch., 1909-11; LL.B., U. of Denver Law Sch., 1912; *m.* Cyrena Van Syckel Martin, of Phila., Pa., Mar. 29, 1918; children—Cyrena-Carol, Hendrik Wolcott, Giles Darwin. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1912; practiced with Hughes & Dorsey, Denver, 1913-17; alone, 1921-27; mem. firm Grant, Ellis, Shafroth & Toll since 1927. Mem. State Senate, Colo., 1923-31 (chmn. com. on banking). Organizer, 1925, pres., 1926-28, hon. dir. 1928—, Am. Legislators' Assn. Mem. bd. dirs. Denver Chamber Commerce, 1924; trustee Denver Art Mus., 1927—; mem. policies com. Graland Sch., 1927-29; dir. Denver Pub. Health Council, 1927-28; dir. Campfire Girls, 1926-28; sec.-treas. Colo. Genetic Assn. and Genetic Foundation, 1921-28; lit. agt. for Queen Marie of Rumania, 1927-29. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Colo. Bar Assn., Denver Bar Assn. (pres. 1928-29), Law Club (pres. 1925-26), Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Phi; charter mem. Denver Civic League; del. to Nat. Conf. Bar Assn. Delegates, 1923-29. Republican. *Clubs:* Cactus, Mile High (v.p. 1926-27), Denver, Denver Athletic, Colo. Mountain, Denver Country, Williams College (New York); asso. Denver Press Club. *Home:* 777 Vine St. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

TOLL, Roger Wolcott, supt. Yellowstone National Park; *b.* Denver, Colo., Oct. 17, 1883; *s.* Charles H. and Katharine E. (Wolcott) T.; grad. Manual Training High Sch., Denver, 1901; student Denver U., 1901-02; C.E., Columbia, 1906; *m.* Marguerite Cass, of Denver, Sept. 21, 1910; children—Donald Alan, Natalie, Roger W. With engring. dept. Mass. State Bd. of Health, 1907; with U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Alaska, 1908; in engring. dept., later chief engr. Denver Tramway Co., 1908-16; supt. Mt. Rainier Nat. Park, 1919-20; supt. Rocky Mountain National Park, 1921-29; supt. Yellowstone National Park since Feb. 1, 1929. Served as capt. and maj. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* University, City, Cactus, Mile High, Colorado Mountain, Mountaineers, American Alpine. *Author:* Mountaineering in the Rocky Mountain National Park, 1919; The Mountain Peaks of Colorado, 1923. Has climbed all of the fifty mountain peaks in Rocky

Mountain Nat. Park; made first ascent, with 3 other persons, of Mt. Rainier, by the Kautz Glacier route, June 1920. *Address:* 5100 Montview Boul., Denver, Colo.; (summer) Yellowstone Park, Wyo.

TOLLEY, Harold Sumner, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TOLMAN, Albert Harris, university prof.; June 17, 1856-Dec. 25, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TOLMAN, Albert Walter, writer; *b.* Rockport, Me., Nov. 29, 1866; *s.* Walter and Deborah Bourne (Eells) T.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1888, A.M., 1891; A.B., Harvard, 1889; *m.* Mary Gertrude Merrill, of Portland, Me., June 23, 1903; children—Albert Walter, Edward Merrill. Tutor Greek and rhetoric, 1889-90, instr. elocution and rhetoric, 1890-93, asst. prof. English, 1893-94, Bowdoin; admitted to Me. bar, 1899, and practiced at Portland, until 1912. Congregationalist. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Boston Authors. *Author:* Jim Spurling Series, 4 vols. Asst. Editor of "Vocations," 1911. Contbr. stories chiefly to young people's publs., etc. *Home:* 471 Cumberland Av., Portland, Me.

TOLMAN, Cyrus Fisher, Jr., geologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 2, 1873; *s.* Rev. Cyrus F. and Mary (Bronson) T.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1896; grad. student and fellow in geology, same, 1896-99; *m.* Hannah Martha Van Steen, of The Netherlands, Aug. 22, 1900. Spl. asst. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1896; consulting geologist and mining engr. since 1899; prof. geology, 1905-06, prof. geology and mining, 1906-12, U. of Ariz.; territorial geologist of Ariz., 1910-12; associate prof. economic geology, 1912-19, and prof. since 1919, Stanford. Mem. 1st Ill. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898, service in Cuba. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Seismol. Soc. America (v.p.). *Author:* The Graphic Solution of Fault Problems, 1911. Contbr. on geol. processes of semi-arid regions, geology of Ariz. and Calif., ore deposits, ground water, oil (especially origin of oil), the geology of dam foundations and reservoir sites, etc. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

TOLMAN, Edgar Bronson, lawyer; *b.* Nowgong, British India, Sept. 5, 1859; *s.* Rev. Cyrus Fisher (D.D.) and Mary Ruth (Bronson) T.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1880, A.M., 1883; LL.B., Union Coll. Law, 1882; LL.D., Northwestern U., 1927; *m.* Nellie M. Browne, 1883 (died 1888); children—Ruth M., Helen I.; *m.* 2d, Blanche N. Stevens, 1889 (died 1903); children—Mary L. (Mrs. Eric W. Stubbs), Edgar B., Blanche S. (Mrs. Albert C. Fiedler). Practiced in Chicago since 1882; mem. firm Tolman, Sexton & Chandler. Corpn. counsel, Chicago, 1903-06. Maj. 1st. Ill. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; participated in Santiago campaign; maj. of Inf. U.S.A., assigned to supervise administration of the draft in Illinois, 1917-18; awarded D.S.M. and promoted to rank of lt. col. J.A.G. Editor Am. Bar Assn. Jour. since 1920. Mem. Ill. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1917-18), Chicago Bar Assn. (pres. 1911-12), Law Club of Chicago (pres. 1910-11), Am. Law Inst. (council since 1924), Ill. Soc. S.A.R. (ex-pres.), Ill. Commandery Soc. Foreign Wars of U.S. (ex-pres.), Ill. branch Soc. Army of Santiago de Cuba, Am. Legion, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Flossmoor Country, Iroquois, City, Quadrangle. *Home:* 5554 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* 30 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

TOLMAN, Judson Allen, educator; *b.* Sandwich, Ill., July 23, 1879; *s.* Judson Allen and Mary Erhardt (Weeks) T.; Northwestern U., 1897-98; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1901, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Eva Rawlings, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 29, 1903; children—William Allen, Helen Louise. Prof. Latin, Des Moines Coll., 1901-02; teacher Latin, high sch., El Paso, Tex., 1904-08; head of dept. Greek and Latin, Simmons Coll., Abilene, Tex., 1908-17; pres. Howard Payne Coll., Brownwood, Tex., 1917-19; pres. Okla. Bapt. U., 1919-22; head of dept. ancient langs., A. and M. Coll., Stillwater, Okla., 1922-23; head dept. of edn. and dir. Summer Sch., Georgetown Coll., 1923-29, also dean of freshmen, 1924-26; prof. history of edn., U. of Ky., summer 1925; pres. Alderson Junior Coll., 1926-29; resigned to become head of dept. of classical langs. Georgetown Coll., 1929. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (hon.), Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. Baptist. Mason (K.T.). Wrote: Study of Sepulchral Inscriptions in Buechler's Carmina Epigraphica Latina. *Home:* Georgetown, Ky.

TOLMAN, Richard Chace, physicist; *b.* West Newton, Mass., Mar. 4, 1881; *s.* James Pike and Mary (Chace) T.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903, Ph. D., 1910; studied at Charlottenburg and Crefeld, Germany, 1903-04; *m.* Ruth Sherman, of Berkeley, Calif., Aug. 5, 1924. Instr. in theoretical chemistry, 1907-09, research asso. in physical chemistry, 1909-10, M.I.T.; instructor physical chemistry, U. of Mich., 1910-11; asst. prof. same, U. of Cincinnati, 1911-12, U. of Calif., 1912-16; prof. physical chemistry, U. of Ill., 1916-18; chief dispersoid sect. Chem. Warfare Service, rank maj., 1918; asso. dir., 1919-20, and dir., 1920-22, Fixed Nitrogen Research Lab., War Dept.; prof. physical chemistry and math. physics, Calif. Inst. of Tech., 1922—. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences. *Author:* The Theory of the Relativity of Motion, 1917; Statistical Mechanics with Applications to Physics and Chemistry, 1927. Investigations on theory of colloids, theory of relativity, theory of similitude, mass of the electron, nature of the fundamental quantities of physics, partition of energy, behavior of smokes, electric discharges in gases, reactions of nitrogen compounds, rate of chem. reaction, specific heat and entropy of gases, quantum theory, statistical mechanics. *Address:* Calif. Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

TOLMAN, Warren W., judge; *b.* Kendall Co., Ill., Dec. 8, 1861; *s.* Charles Warren and Sarah (Haigh) T.; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1888; *m.* Maud Ingersoll, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 30, 1889; children—Leland I., Mrs. R. J. Raymond. Began practice at Chicago, 1888; moved to Spokane, Wash., 1892; mem. Wash. Senate, 1901-05; mem. Bd. of Edn., Spokane, 1903-06; chmn. Dist. Appeal Bd., Selective Service, July 1917-May 1918; asso. justice Supreme Court of Wash., May 11, 1918, for term expiring 1927, reelected for term expiring 1933, chief justice, 1925-26. Democrat. Mason (32°). *Club:* University (Spokane). *Home:* Olympia, Wash.

TOLMAN, William Howe, social economist; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., June 2, 1861; *s.* William E. and Martha Lee (Howe) T.; A.B., Brown U., 1882, A. M., 1887; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1891; *m.* Anna C. Gerhold, of New York, Aug. 25, 1891; 1 son, George Leighton. Gen. agt. New York Association for Improving Condition of the Poor, 1894-98. Founder, and 1st dir. Am. Mus. of Safety, 1908-16. Joint organizer, American Institute of Social Service (dir., 1898-1908). Officier de la Légion d'Honneur (France): Chevalier Order of Leopold (Belgium); Knight Royal Order of the Prussian Crown; Croix de Guerre (Czechoslovakia); Kontorische Ehrenkreuzder Bergenfahrer. Mem. Internat. Jury in Social Economy, Paris Expn., 1900; pres. Group and pres. Dept. Jury in Social Economy and mem. Superior Jury, St. Louis Expn., 1904; dir. U.S. Sect. Social Economy, Internat. Expn., Liège, 1905; commr. Am. Sect., Internat. Expn., Milan, 1906; commr.-gen. Am. Sect. Internat. Book and Paper Expn., Paris, 1907; dir. gen. Internat. Safety Expn., New York, 1913, 14; del. U.S. Govt., Internat. Housing Congress, Liège, 1905, London, 1908, Vienna, 1910, The Hague, 1913, Internat. Congress Hygiene and Demography, Berlin, 1907, Internat. Congress Social Insurance, Rome, 1908, The Hague, 1911; del. State of N.Y., Internat. Med. Congress, Budapest, 1909, Internat. Congress Accident Prevention, Milan, 1912. Corr. mem. Soc. Polit. Economy, Paris; asso. Statis. Soc. of Paris; now director of International Associates. *Author:* History of Higher Education in Rhode Island, 1891; Municipal Reform Movements in the United States, 1894; Handbook of Sociological Reference for New York City, 1894; Report on Public Baths and Public Comfort Stations, 1897; The Better New York, 1906; Social Engineering, 1909 (has been transl. into French); Hygiene for the Worker (has been translated into Czecho-Slovak), 1912; Safety, 1913; also wrote Industrial Betterment, a monograph prepared for U.S. Sect. of Social Economy, Paris Expn., 1900; Industrial Betterment in the Economic History of the U.S.; Life and Labor in Rotary Centres in France, 1929. Regional dir. and later publicity dir. for Foyers du Soldat, with French Army, and for Y.M.C.A. in France and Czechoslovakia, 1918-19. Délégué Union Française, Paris; corr. mem. Hanseatic Museum, Bergen, Norway; active mem. Académie du Var, Toulon; mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Brown), Beta Theta Pi. Mason. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Rotary (Pawtucket). *Address:* 126 Prospect St., Pawtucket, R.I.

TOLSON, George Tolover, theologian; *b.* Newberg, Ore., Oct. 31, 1876; *s.* Cary Wilson and Nelly (Haynie) T.; A.B., Pacific Coll., 1897, instr. and grad. student, same, 1897-98; B.D., Pacific Theological Sem., 1902; M.A., Yale University, 1903; D.D., Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, 1925; *m.* Edith Russell, of Oakland, Calif., Apr. 25, 1907; children—George Russell, Edith Elizabeth. Prof. history of Christianity, Pacific Sch. of Religion, since 1904, also librarian. Served as religious work dir., Ft. Scott, Calif., and building sec., O. T.C., Camp Fremont, Calif., World War. Mem. Nat. Com. of Y.M.C.A. (thecl. sect. of student div.). Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Conglist. *Clubs:* Outlook (Oakland); Cragmont. *Author:* History of Healing in the Reformation (vols. III and IV of Psychotherapy), 1909; The Renaissance of Jesus, 1929; also wrote Gen. Catalogue of Pacific Sch. of Religion, 1925. *Home:* 2725 Shasta Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

TOLTZ, Max, cons. engr.; *b.* Koeslin, Germany, Sept. 2, 1857; *s.* Hermann and Malvine (Beilfuss) T.; C.E., Royal Acad. Science and Engring., Berlin, Germany, 1887; D.Eng., Ramsey Inst. Tech., 1924; *m.* L. Elizabeth Argue, of St. Paul, Minn., 1919. Came to U.S., 1882, naturalized, 1892. Began as draftsman, G.N. Ry., 1882, successively asst. engr., bridge engr., acting chief engr. and mech. engr. in charge motive power dept. until 1904; cons. engr. C.P. Ry., Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Ry., N.P.R.R., Erie R.R., G.N.Ry., 1904-07; cons. engr. in pvt. practice since 1907. Mem. Minn. N.G. 23 yrs., advancing to maj., engrs.; supervising engr. constrn. div., U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. Mil. Engrs., Engring. Soc. St. Paul, Verein deutscher Inginieure, Berlin, Germany, Pi Tau Sigma. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Minnesota, St. Paul Athletic. *Home:* 36 Kenwood Parkway. *Office:* Builders Exchange Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

TOMKINS, see also Tompkins.

TOMKINS, Floyd Williams, clergyman; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 7, 1850; *s.* Floyd Williams and Eliza (Dunham) T.; Charlier French Inst., New York; A.B., Harvard, 1872; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1875; S.T.D., U. of Pa., 1901; LL.D., Temple Coll., 1903; D.D., U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1911; *m.* Ann Maria Grant Cutter, 1875; children—Sarah Graham, Ann Gibson, Floyd W., Jeannette. Deacon, 1875, priest, 1876, P.E. Ch.; missionary in Colo., Wyo. and Middle West, 1875-83; rector St. James' Ch., Keene, N.H., 1883-84; minister in charge Calvary Chapel, New York, 1884-88; rector Christ Ch., Hartford, Conn., 1888-91, St. James', Chicago, 1891-94. Grace Ch., Providence, R.I., 1894-99, Ch. of the Holy Trinity, Phila., since 1899. Preacher at Harvard, 1902-05; chaplain 1st Regt. N.G. Pa. Member Civic Service Reform Association, Pennsylvania Prison Society. Trustee Divinity School of P.E. Church, Philadelphia. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, City, Athletic. *Author:* The Christian Life, 1896; Following Christ, 1900; My Best Friend, 1901; Beacons on Life's Voyage, 1904; Helps Toward Nobler Living, 1908; The Faith and Life of a Christian, 1909; Prayers for the Quiet Hour, 1910; Sunshine on Life's Way, 1912; *Address:* 1904 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

TOMLIN, James Harvey, educator. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

TOMLINSON, Charles Fawcett, furniture mfr.; *b.* Archdale, Randolph Co., N.C., Dec. 24, 1871; *s.* Allen Josiah and Anna (Fawcett) T.; B.S., Guilford Coll., 1893; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1895; *m.* May A. Lovelance, of Wilson, N.C., Nov. 25, 1914; children—Charles F., Sarah Lacy, Anna Fawcett. Mfr. of furniture since 1904; sec. and treas. Tomlinson Chair Mfg. Co.; pres. High Point, Thomasville & Denton R.R.; director Commercial National Bank, High Point Hotel Co. Chairman Board School Commissioners High Point; trustee Guilford Coll., N.C. Mem. Nat. Council Furniture Assns. (ex-president); ex-nat. pres. Travelers' Protective Assn.; ex-pres. Southern Furniture Mfrs. Assn.; supt. pub. schs., Winston Salem, N.C., 1909-14. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. Dir. High Point Y.M.C.A. Independent Democrat. Quaker. Elk. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Commercial, High Point Country; Sedgefield Country (Greensboro, N.C.). *Home:* High Point, N.C.

TOMLINSON, Edward, lecturer, writer; *b.* Stockton, Ga., Sept. 27, 1892; *s.* John H. and Seapher (Touchtone) T.; student Ga. Normal Coll., Douglas, 1910-12, U. of Edinburgh, Scotland, 1918-19; unmarried. Lecturer and writer on South American affairs; lecture topics, "Down to the River of Silver," "Peoples and Personalities of Mananaland," "What South America Means to Us." Served as sergt. engrs., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Geog. Soc. *Home:* Jesup, Ga. *Office:* 442 Little Bldg., Boston, Mass.

TOMLINSON, Everett Titsworth, author; *b.* Shiloh, N.J., May 23, 1859; *s.* Rev. George E. and Amanda P. (Titsworth) T.; student Williams Coll., class of 1879, A.M., 1883; hon. A.M., Colgate, 1879, Ph.D., 1888; Litt.D., Bucknell, 1906; *m.* Anna M. Greene; children—Mrs. Ruth Allen, Everett T., Paul Greene. Prin. high sch., Auburn, N.Y., 1881-83; head master prep. dept. Rutgers Coll., 1883-88. *Author:* The Search for Andrew Field, 1894; The Boy Soldiers of 1812, 1895; The Colonial Boys, 1895; The Boy Officers of 1812, 1896; Three Young Continentals, 1896; Tecumseh's Young Braves, 1897; Washington's Young Aide, 1897; Boys with Old Hickory, 1898; Two Young Patriots, 1898; Boys of Old Monmouth, 1898; Camping on the St. Lawrence, 1899; A Jersey Boy in the Revolution, 1899; In the Hands of the Redcoats, 1901; The House Boat on the St. Lawrence, 1901; Young Folks' History of the American Revolution, 1902; Under Colonial Colors, 1902; A Lieutenant Under Washington, 1903; The Rider of the Black Horse, 1904; The Red Chief, 1905; Soldier of the Wilderness, 1905; Winning His Degree, 1905; Four Boys in the Yellowstone, 1906; Marching Against the Iroquois, 1906; The Camp-Fire of Mad Anthony, 1907; The Fruit of the Desert, 1907; Four Boys in the Land of Cotton, 1907; Mad Anthony's Young Scout, 1908; Four Boys on the Mississippi, 1908; Light Horse Harry's Legion, 1910; The Champion of the Regiment, 1911; The Young Minute-Man of 1812, 1912; The Young Sharpshooter, 1913; Scouting with Daniel Boone, 1914; Places Young Americans Want to Know, 1915; The Story of General Pershing, 1917; Young People's History of the American Revolution, 1921; Days and Deeds of '76, 1927. *Home:* 656 N. Broad St., Elizabeth, N.J.

TOMLINSON, George Ashley, capitalist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TOMLINSON, Paul Greene, author, pub.; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Feb. 8, 1888; *s.* Everett Titsworth and Ann (Greene) T.; A.B., Princeton, 1909; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1911; *m.* Gabriella Prout, Jan. 1917; children—Henry Prout, Ann. Financial editor McClure's Magazine, 1917-23, The Outlook, 1919-24, The Elks Magazine, 1923, Am. Legion Weekly, 1924, Harper's Magazine since 1925 and The Elks Magazine since 1926. Manager of the Princeton University Press. Baptist. *Clubs:* Ivy, Nassau (Princeton); Princeton (N.Y.). *Author:* To the Land of the Caribou, 1914; In Camp on Bass Island, 1915; The Trail of Black Hawk, 1915; The Strange Gray Canoe, 1916; The Trail of Tecumseh, 1916; A Leader of Freemen, 1917; Bob Cook and the German Spy, 1917; Bob Cook and the German Air Fleet, 1919; A Princeton Boy Under the King, 1921; A Princeton Boy in the Revolution, 1922; A History of The Trenton Banking Company, 1929. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

TOMLINSON, Roy Everett, chmn. bd. Nat. Biscuit Co.; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 4, 1877; *s.* Everett S. and Genevieve (Rush) T.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1901; *m.* Eleanor Parsons, of Oak Park, Ill., Dec. 25, 1905; children—Harriet, Everett. With Nat. Biscuit Co. since 1902; with legal dept. until 1913, asst. sec., 1914-15, 3d v.p., 1915-17, pres., 1917-29, chmn. bd. since May 1929; dir. D.,L.&W. R.R. Co., Reading Co.; trustee Greenwich Savings Bank, Montclair Trust Co., Prudential Life Ins. Co., Equitable Trust Co. of New York. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.Y. Chamber of Commerce, Acad. Polit. Science, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Downtown Athletic, Knoll Golf, Montclair Golf, Eastward Ho Golf. *Home:* 129 Union St., Montclair, N.J., and Chatham, Mass. *Office:* 85 9th Av., New York, N.Y.

TOMLINSON, Vincent Eaton, clergyman; *b.* Perry, Wyoming Co., N.Y., Mar. 20, 1862; *s.* De Witt Clinton and Emmeline C. (Eaton) T.; B. S., Buchtel Coll., Akron, O., 1880; B.D., Tufts Div. Sch., 1884; D.D., Tufts Coll., 1903; *m.* Clarissa A. Hindley, of Valley Falls, R.I., Sept. 27, 1887; 1 dau., Ruth. Ordained Universalist ministry, 1884; pastor Valley Falls, 1883-87, Ballou Ch., Providence, R.I., 1887-90, 1st Ch., Hudson, N.Y., 1890-95, St. Paul's Ch., Little Falls, N.Y., 1895-1900, 1st Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1900—. Pres. Mass. Universalist Conv., 1912-13, trustee, 1902—. Chaplain Little Falls Light Inf., 1895-1900; mem. Worcester Sch. Com., 1903-12 (chmn. 1909-12); pres. bd. mgrs. Worcester Fresh Air Fund. Trustee Universalist Pub. House, Boston; trustee Universalist Gen. Conv., 1917-25; mem. Nat. Bd. of Lectureship, Universalist Ch. Mem. Bd. of Aldermen, Worcester, 1916-17 (pres. 1917); mem. Pub. Library Bd., 1918-23 (pres. 1923); pres. Pub. Edn. Assn., Worcester, 1914-17; mem. executive com. Worcester Welfare Federation; life trustee Tufts Coll. Chaplain of Grand Lodge of Masons of Mass., 1927. Republican. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mason. *Clubs:* Worcester Economic (pres. 1909), Worcester Country. *Address:* 38 Sever St., Worcester, Mass.

TOMPERS, George Urban, manufacturer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Oct. 26, 1877; *s.* Nicholas Max and Flora (Olney) T.; ed. pub. schs., Providence and Pawtucket, R.I.; *m.* Lucie Margaret Hartt, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 1900; 1 dau., Jaqueline. Pres. F. Ad. Richter & Co., Riedel & Co.; dir. Nat. Liberty Ins. Co., Baltimore Am. Ins. Co., Peoples Nat. Fire Ins. Co., Nat. Title Guaranty Co. Baptist. *Clubs:* Brooklyn Riding and Driving, Lakeville Golf and Country. *Home:* 18 Cathedral Av., Garden City, N.Y. *Office:* 338 Berry St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

TOMPKINS, see also Tomkins.

TOMPKINS, Arthur Sidney, judge; *b.* Schoharie Co., N.Y., Aug. 26, 1865; *s.* Sidney B. and Mary H. (Yocum) T.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Jeanie C. Logan, of Tarrytown, N.Y., May 18, 1889; children—Marjorie J., Arthur S. Admitted to bar, 1886; practiced at Nyack, N.Y.; elected police justice, Nyack, 1887; member N.Y. Assembly, 1889, county judge, Rockland Co., 1893-99; mem. 56th and 57th Congresses (1899-1903); justice Supreme Court of N.Y., term 1906-20, reelected for 2d term, 1920. President State Firemen's Home, Hudson, N.Y. Republican. Baptist. Mason (Past Master, Past Dist. Dep. Grand Master, Grand Master, State of New York, May 1922-23); P.G.M. Odd Fellows, State of N.Y.; mem. Grand Forum B.P.O.E. *Clubs:* Nyack, Rockland Country, City (White Plains, Newburgh); Union League (N.Y. City). *Home:* Nyack, N.Y.

TOMPKINS, Boylston Adams, banker; *b.* Harlingen, N.J., Jan. 13, 1891; *s.* L. Douglas and Emma (Slack) T.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1912; A.B., Yale, 1915; *m.* Eleanore Louise Marshall, of N.Y. City, May 1917; children—Boylston Adams, Eleanore Louise, Jean Daphne. Began with Astor Trust Co., N.Y. City, 1917; v.p. Bankers Trust Co. since 1921, mem. exec. com.; pres. Bankers Co. of New York since 1928; v.p. Great Western Sugar Co.; dir. Detroit Edison Co., Continental Paper, Central Alloy Steel Corpn., U.S. Leather Co., Houston Oil Co. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Scroll and Key. *Clubs:* Yale, Broad Street, Downtown Assn., Creek, Riding, Nassau Country. *Home:* 122 E. 55th St. *Office:* 16 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

TOMPKINS, Christopher, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

TOMPKINS, De Loss Monroe, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TOMPKINS, Elizabeth Knight, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TOMPKINS, Juliet Wilbor (Mrs. Juliet Wilbor Tompkins Pottle), writer; *b.* Oakland, Calif., May 13, 1871; *d.* Edward and Sarah (Haight) Tompkins; A.B., Vassar, 1891. Asso. editor Munsey's Mag., 1897-1901. *Clubs:* Onteora, Town Hall, Cosmopolitan. *Author:* Dr. Ellen, 1908; Open House, 1909; The Top of the Morning, 1910; Mothers and Fathers, 1910; Pleasures and Palaces, 1912; Ever After, 1913; Diantha, 1915; The Seed of the Righteous, 1916; At the Sign of the Oldest House, 1917; A Girl Named Mary, 1918; The Starling, 1919; Joanna Builds a Nest, 1920; A Line a Day, 1923; Left in Trust, 1929; also many short stories. *Home:* 10 Mitchell Pl., New York, N.Y.

TOMPKINS, Leslie Jay, univ. prof., lawyer; *b.* Salem, Olmstead Co., Minn., May 2, 1867; *s.* Moses J. and Kate M. (Travers) T.; B.S., New York U., 1890, LL.B., 1892, M.S., 1894, LL.M., 1897, J.D., 1903; LL.D., Villanova, 1909; *m.* Jean Burnet (A.B., Vassar; LL.B., New York U.), Feb. 19, 1913; children—Harriet Schurz, James Burnet. Librarian, 1892-1901, asst. treas., 1892-1905, registrar, 1895-1904, instr. law, 1898-99, prof. since 1899, New York U. Mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1905, 06. *Author:* The Law of Promissory Notes, Drafts, Checks, etc., 1900; Condensed Cases on Corporations, 1897; A Summary of the Law of Corporations, 1904; Select Cases on the Law of Private Corporations, 1908; The Law of Commercial Paper, 1911. First asst. dist. atty. New York, Jan. 1916-18. Dir. N.Y. County Lawyers Assn. *Home:* 1165 5th Av. *Office:* 123 William St., New York, N.Y.

TOMS, Clinton W., pres. Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co. *Office:* 212 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

TONDORF, Francis Anthony, seismologist; July 17, 1870-Nov. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TONE, Frank Jerome, pres. Carborundum Co.; *b.* Bergen, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1868; *s.* Thomas J. and Catherine (Spafford) T.; M.E., Cornell U., 1891; *m.* Gertrude Franchot, of Niagara Falls, N.Y., June 28, 1900; children—Frank Jerome, Franchot. Engr. with Thomson-Houston Electric Co., Lynn, Mass., 1891-93, Pittsburgh Traction Co., 1893-95; works mgr. Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, 1895-1919, pres. since 1919; pres. Republic Carbon Co., Canadian Carborundum Co., Ltd., Globar Corpn.; dir. Power City Bank, Bernitz Furnace Appliance Co. Mem. Am. Electrochem. Soc. (ex-pres.), Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Soc. Chem. Industry (London), Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Niagara, Rotary, Niagara Falls Country; Chemists' (New York). *Home:* 131 Buffalo Av. *Address:* The Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

TONKS, Oliver Samuel, prof. of art; *b.* Malden, Mass., Dec. 27, 1874; *s.* Alfred and Elizabeth Anne (Dunne) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1898, A.M., 1899, Ph.D., 1903; Charles Eliot Norton fellow in Am. Sch. at Athens, Greece, 1901-02; *m.* Bernice Estabrook, of Cambridge, Mass., 1905; children—Richard Estabrook (dec.), Robert Estabrook, Gretchen Estabrook, Neal. Asst. curator dept. of classical art, Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, 1902-03; instr. in Greek, U. of Vt., 1903-04; lecturer, Columbia, 1904-05; asst. prof. art and archæology, Princeton, 1905-11; prof. of art, Vassar Coll., since 1911. Contbg. editor The Chronicle. Mem. mng. com. Am. Sch. of Classical Studies in Athens. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. Coll. Art Association. *Author:* A History of Italian Painting. Joint Author: The Art Museum and the Public Schools, 1912; Vassar Mediæval Studies, 1923; also many articles on art. *Home:* Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

TONNER, John Andrew, government official. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TOOHEY, John Peter, writer; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1880; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Mary Anne (Nolan) T.; ed. pub. and high schs., Binghamton; *m.* Viola Virginia Latham, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 14, 1911; 1 son, John Latham. Began as reporter, Scranton (Pa.) Tribune; later spl. writer Washington Post, and on editorial staff New York Evening World; contbr. spl. articles to New York newspapers and to Ladies' Home Jour., and short stories to Saturday Evening Post, Pictorial Review, and other mags. *Author:* Fresh Every Hour, 1922; Growing Pains, 1929; Young Mr. Dudley (play, with Le Roy Clemens); Swifty (play, with Walter C. Percival); In Freedom's Name (play, with Thomas Beer); Jonesy (play, with Anne Morrison). *Club:* Players. *Home:* 526 W. 111th St., New York, N.Y.

TOOLE, Joseph Kemp, governor; May 12, 1851-Mar. 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TOOMBS, Percy Walthall, M.D., prof. obstetrics; *b.* Greenville, Miss., Aug. 5, 1880; *s.* Reuben Sanders and Fannie (Ray) T.; A.B., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1901, LL.D., 1926; M.D., Tulane U., 1905; *m.* Amy Randolph Morton, of Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 15, 1915; 1 son, William Percy. Began practice at Greenville, 1905; dist. surgeon for Yazoo & Miss. Valley R.R. and Southern R.R., 1905-07; moved to Memphis, Tenn., 1907; prof. physiology, Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, Memphis (now Coll. of Medicine, U. of Tenn.), 1907-09; dist. surgeon I.C.R.R., 1908-16; prof. obstetrics, Med. Coll., U. of Tenn., since 1909; obstetrician in chief, Bapt. Memorial and Memphis Gen. hosps.; cons. obstetrician St. Joseph's Hosp. Fellow A.C.S., A.M.A., Am. Association Obstetricians, Gynecologists and

Abdominal Surgeons (1st v.p.), Southern Medical Association; member Tri-State Medical Association, Tennessee State Medical Association, Memphis and Shelby County Med. Soc., Phi Delta Theta, Phi Chi. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Rotary, The Egyptians, Memphis Country. Contbr. to Memphis Med. Monthly, Am. Jour. Obstetrics and Gynecology, Southern Med. Jour. *Home:* 1861 Central Av. *Office:* 899 Madison Av., Memphis, Tenn.

TOOTHAKER, Charles Robinson, curator; *b.* Phila., May 4, 1873; *s.* Charles Everett (M.D.) and Zetta (Elder) T.; grad. Central Manual Training High Sch., Phila., 1890; spl. course in geology under E. D. Cope; other spl. courses; *m.* Martha Taylor McCandless, of Phila., Sept. 27, 1904. Mineralogist in employ of A. E. Foote, Phila., 1890-97; asst. curator, 1898-1904, curator since 1904, Phila. Museums, having charge of exhibits and edul. work extending to schs. in all parts of Pa.; lecturer on commercial geography; spl. instr. in commercial geography, Temple U., 1907-08. Commr. in charge Pa. mining exhibit, Atlanta Expn., 1895; consul of Czechoslovakia; former consul of Colombia. Mem. Geog. Soc. Phila., Nat. Acad. Visual Instruction, Schoolmen's Club, Mineralogical Club, Am. Assn. of Museums. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Commercial Raw Materials, 1905. *Home:* 4217 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TOOTLE, Milton, Jr., banker; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Mar. 18, 1872; *s.* Milton and Katherine (O'Neill) T.; ed. Saint Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; *m.* Lillian Duckworth, of Cincinnati, O., Nov. 9, 1892; children—George Duckworth, Milton, William Dameron. Pres. Tootle Lacy Nat. Bank, and officer or dir. various financial, ry., mercantile and other corpns. Pres. Bd. Park Commrs., St. Joseph; mem. bd. of curators, U. of Mo. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Chicago (Chicago); St. Joseph Country, Highland (St. Joseph); Mackinac Island (Mich.) Golf; mem. at large Garden Club of America. *Home:* 301 S. 11th St., St. Joseph, Mo.

TOPE, Homer W., temperance worker; *b.* Dell Roy, Carroll Co., Ohio, May 28, 1859; *s.* Gabriel and Elizabeth (McHugh) T.; Mt. Union Coll., O.; Oberlin Coll., O.; Capital U., Columbus, O.; A.B., Harlem Springs Coll., Carroll Co., O., 1885, A.M., 1888; grad. Mt. Airy Theol. Sem., Phila., 1888; D.D. Carthage Coll., Ill.; taught sch. 7 yrs. and read law 2 yrs.; *m.* Alice Mackaman, of New Cumberland, O., 1881. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1888; pastor Grace Ch., Youngstown, O., 1888-97, Grace Ch., Chicago, 1897-99, Freeport, Ill., 1900; supt. Anti-Saloon League, 1900—, at Poughkeepsie, Rochester, Albany and Syracuse, N.Y., Springfield, Mass., Boston, Pittsburgh, and since 1907 at Phila.; state supt. Pa. Anti-Saloon League, 1920—. Mem. Com. on Moral and Social Welfare of United Luth. Ch. in America. Republican. Mason (32°). *Author:* Gustavus Adolphus, 1905. Lecturer. *Home:* 1711 Spring Garden St. *Office:* Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

TOPLITZKY, Joe, realtor; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 25, 1888; *s.* Meyer and Ida T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elsie B. Crossley, of Los Angeles, Calif., July 10, 1912; children—Beth, Elsie. In real estate and ins. business as Joe Toplitzky Co., Los Angeles, since 1913; pres. Prudential Petroleum Co., Bankers Oil Co., Cross Land Co., Broadway Properties Corpn., 2424 Wilshire Boul. Corpn.; v.p. Grand Opera House (Cincinnati, O.), Los Angeles Biltmore Amusement Corpn., Caesar Theatre Corpn. (N.Y. City), Erlanger Theatre Corpn. (Atlanta, Ga.), Erlanger Buffalo (N.Y.) Theatre Corpn.; dir. Finance Investment Corpn., U.S. Industrial Alcohol Co., Liberty Nat. Bank (N.Y. City), Bank of America of Calif., Richfield Oil Co., Kaweah Lemon Co.; Consol. Steel Corpn., etc. Mem. Los Angeles Realty Bd., Los Angeles Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Riding, Westport Beach. *Home:* 415 S. Windsor Boul. *Office:* H. W. Hellman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

TOPPING, John Alexander, financier; *b.* St. Clairsville, O., June 10, 1860; *s.* Henry and Mary (Tallman) T.; ed. pub. and high schs., Kansas City, Mo.; *m.* Minnie C. Junkins, of Bridgeport, O., Jan. 18, 1883 (now dec.); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Louise Johnston Manning, Apr. 28, 1914. Entered iron business, 1878, as payroll clerk Aetna Iron & Nail Co. and became pres., 1898; 1st v.p. Am. Sheet Steel Co., 1900-03, resigned; reorganized the La Belle Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va., 1904; pres. Am. Sheet & Tin Plate Co., 1904-06; pres. and later chmn. Republic Iron & Steel Co. and the Tenn. Coal, Iron & R.R. Co., 1906-07; now chmn. Republic Iron & Steel Co. Mem. S.R. *Clubs:* Union League, Blind Brook Golf, Greenwich Country, Ohio Soc., India House, Whitehall. *Home:* Belle Haven, Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 60 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

TORBERT, John Bryant, topographic and geologic draughtsman; *b.* Washington, May 8, 1867; *s.* John Peyton and Elizabeth (Bryant) T.; high sch. edn., Washington; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1888, LL.M., 1889; *m.* Florence Kalbfus, of Washington, Nov. 19, 1890; children—Florence, John Peyton, Mrs. Elizabeth Bryant Mertz, Helen May (dec.). Admitted to bar, 1889; draughtsman U.S. Geol. Survey, 1886-93, in topographer's office, Post-Office Dept., 1893-1908, U.S. Geol. Survey, since 1908. Mem. Nat. Geog. Soc., Anthrop. Soc., Geol. Soc. Washington, S.A.R. Identified with 8th International Geographical Congress, Washington, D.C., 1904. Hist. cartographer, Jamestown Expn., 1907. Scientific illustrator U.S. Geol. Survey. Contbr. articles, maps and drawings to mags. and scientific publs., besides illustrating the works of others. Diploma of Highest Excellence, Turin Expn., 1911. Mem. D.C. Liberty Loan Com.; four-minute man; dist. food administrator, 1917-19. *Address:* 3415 Ashley Ter., Cleveland Park, D.C.

TORBERT, William Sydenham, lawyer; *b.* Laurel, Md., Dec. 21, 1872; *s.* John Peyton and Elizabeth (Bryant) T.; pub. sch. edn.; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1893; *m.* Janet Louise, *d.* Gustavus A. Whitcomb, of Washington, Aug. 7, 1896; children—Janet Louise, Hugh Sydenham. Has practiced at Washington since 1894. Mem. Citizens Advisory Council of D.C., 1925-26. Member Bar Association D.C., Washington Board of Trade, Columbia Historical Society, S.A.R. Episcopalian. *Club:* National Press. *Author:* Legal References, D.C., 1899; Comprehensive Index to Code, 1903; Index Digest of District of Columbia Cases, 1903; Digest of Patent, Trademark and Copyright Cases, 1909; Supplemental Digests of District of Columbia Cases, 1920. Editor Code of Laws of D.C., and a number of legal works; contbr. to encyclos. Reviser, Com. on Revision of the Laws, U.S. Ho. of Rep., 1920. *Address:* 3137 24th St., N.E., Washington, D.C.

TORCHIANA, Henry Albert van Coenen, consul gen.; *b.* Java, Dutch East Indies, Dec. 25, 1867; *s.* William George and Elizabeth Johanna (Coenen) T.; grad. Amsterdam (Netherlands) Coll. Commerce and Economics, 1887; *m.* Catherine Geloudemans, of Amsterdam, Netherlands. Came to U.S., 1890, naturalized citizen, 1895. Hort. commr. and entomologist, Merced, Calif., 1894-96; admitted to Calif. bar, 1900, and began practice in Santa Cruz Co.; moved to San Francisco, 1910; mem. firm Stratton, Kaufman and Torchiana, 1910-16; consul gen., Netherlands, for Pacific Coast states since 1913. Resident commr. gen., Panama Pacific Internat. Expn., 1914, dean of foreign commrs., 1915; controller of Netherlands navigation on Pacific Ocean, 1916-19. Founder, 1912, and hon. pres., 1912-30, Holland-Am. Chamber of Commerce for Pacific Coast States. Decorated Knight Comdr. Sacred Treasure of Japan; Knight Comdr. St. George (Greece); Officer Order Oranje Nassau (Netherlands); Knight Lion of Netherlands; Knight Comdr. Gold Rice of China. Republican. Dutch Reformed Ch. *Clubs:* University, Family, Olympic Country. *Author:* Holland, Birthplace of American Liberty, 1915; Tropical Holland, Java and Other Islands, 1921. *Home:* Villa Fair View, Santa Cruz, Calif., and 2398 Pacific Av., San Francisco, Calif. *Office:* Alaska Commercial Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

TORCHIO, Philip, electrical engr.; *b.* Vercana (Como), Italy, Aug. 2, 1868; *s.* Filippo and Luisa (Prandi) T.; B.A., U. of Pavia, 1890; M.E. and E.E., Royal Polytechnic, Milan, 1893; *m.* Angela de Nova, of Milan, 1893; children—Anna Luisa, Philip, Brady, Angela. Draftsman and chief draftsman, Sprague Electric Elevator Co., New York, 1893-95, with The New York Edison Co., 1895—, now v.p. in charge of elec. engring., also consulting engr. for five allied cos. Important work in development of electricity in steam and hydraulic stations and unification of systems of transmission and distribution; originated improvements in apparatus, cables, storage batteries, elec. control. Mayor of Bronxville. Past pres. N.Y. Elec. Soc.; fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Franklin Inst., Illuminating Engring. Soc., Associazione Elettrotecnica Italiana, Nat. Electric Lt. Assn. Mem. New York Metal Exchange, Merchants' Association of New York. Presented a number of papers and results of original researches before tech. socs. and internat. congresses at St. Louis and Turin and Pan-American Congress in Washington; also lectured at Columbia, Yale, Johns Hopkins. Chevalier Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Engineers, Knollwood Country, Coffee House. *Home:* Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 4 Irving Pl., New York, N.Y.

TORKELSON, Martin Wilhelm, civil engr.; *b.* Jackson Co., Wis., Oct. 27, 1878; *s.* Iver and Martha (Anderson) T.; grad. high sch., Black River Falls, Wis., 1894; B.S. in C.E., U. of Wis., 1904, C.E., 1916; *m.* Cornelia R. Herried, of Galesville, Wis., Dec. 24, 1907; children—William Edward, Christine Martha, Ivar John. Ry. work in Ky., Tenn. and Va. 4 yrs.; bridge engr. Wis. Highway Dept., 1908, later sec. and asst. state highway engr.; resigned, 1927, to specialize as cons. in municipal engring.; dir. regional planning Wisconsin Highway Commission, 1929—. Prepared first highway bridge standard plans used by Wis. Highway Dept. and one of first in U.S. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Wis. Engring Soc. Lutheran. Mason. *Home:* 2141 W. Lawn Av. *Office:* State Capitol Annex, Madison, Wis.

TORO, Emilio del, judge; *b.* Cabo Rojo, P.R., June 4, 1876; *s.* Ramon A. and Isolina (Cuebas) del Toro; Bach. Sciences and Arts, El Liceo de Mayaguez Coll., P.R., 1893; grad. in law, U. of Havana, Cuba, 1897; Doctor in Legibus, Gradum Honorarium, U. of Porto Rico, 1922; *m.* Josefina Fulladosa, of Humacao, P.R., June 25, 1900 (died Oct. 23, 1905); *m.* 2d, Matilde Guillermety, of San Juan, P.R., July 30, 1909; children—Josefina, Isolina, Laura, Beatriz, Emilio. Admitted to bar, Dec. 30, 1897; asst. pros. atty. Mayaguez Court, P.R., 1898-99; pros. atty., Dist. Court, Humacao, 1899-1901, San Juan, Mar.-July 1901; fiscal of Supreme Court, 1901-04; judge San Juan Dist. Court, 1904-09; asso. justice Supreme Court, P.R., 1909-22, chief justice since 1922. Lecturer on social ethics, U. of Porto Rico. Trustee Carnegie Library, Polytechnic Inst. of Porto Rico; pres. Refugio Niños Desamparados (San Juan), also of Boys' Camp; v.p. Y.M.C.A. (San Juan); hon. mem. Acad. Polit. Science (New York); hon. chmn. Am. Red Cross (P.R. Chapter); mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Bar Assn., Am. Judicature Soc. *Clubs:* Union, Rotary (hon.). *Home:* San Juan, P.R.

TOROK, John William Charles Toch, bishop; *b.* Nagykanizsa, Hungary, Mar. 26, 1890; *s.* Adolphus Toch and Josephine (Fleischner) T.; B.A., Hungarian Royal State Coll., Budapest, 1908, D.C.L., 1914; studied Royal Theol. Acad., Eperjes; *m.* Mary Agnes Gorsuch, of Westminster, Md., July 11, 1925. Prof. canon law in Coll. of St. Athanasius, at Rome, Italy, 1914-16; chaplain (capt.) in Hungarian Army, 1916-19; sec. to Bishop of Eperjes, 1919-20; imprisoned in Hungary as "politically suspicious" but escaped from prison with assistance of Am. Military Mission; came to U.S. Dec. 1, 1920, naturalized citizen, 1926; asso. prof. of polit. science, St. Stephen Coll., Annandale, N.Y., 1921-22; archdeacon Hungarian (Greek Catholic) Orthodox Ch., Fond du Lac, Wis., 1922-24; missionary bishop since Nov. 1924. Republican. *Clubs:* City (New York); Union (Pittsburgh, Pa.); Baltimore Club, Maryland Club (Baltimore); University (Chicago). *Home:* Valencia, Pa.

TORRANCE, Ell, soldier, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

TORRANCE, Henry, mfr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 7, 1870; *s.* Henry and Sarah Creighton (Peet) T.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1890; *m.* Mary Hedges Fisher, of N.Y. City, June 8, 1918. Mfg. ice and refrigerating machinery since 1891; pres. Carbondale New York Co.; president Carbondale Machine Co.; dir. Loomis Cold Storage Co. (New York). Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Refrigerating Engrs. (pres. 1914), Delta Tau Delta, Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Engineers', Delta Tau Delta, Economic, West Side Tennis, Englewood Field, Heights Casino. Contbr. numerous papers on refrigeration. *Home:* 112 E. 17th St. *Office:* 175 Christopher St., New York, N.Y.

TORRENCE, Olivia Howard Dunbar, writer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

TORRENCE, (Frederic) Ridgely, writer; *b.* Xenia, O.; *s.* Capt. Findley David and Mary (Ridge-

ly) T.; ed. at Miami (O.) U. and Princeton; *m.* Olivia Howard Dunbar, Feb. 3, 1914. Mem. Nat. Institute of Arts and Letters. *Author:* The House of a Hundred Lights, 1900; El Dorado, a Tragedy, 1903; Abelard and Heloise (poetic drama), 1907; Hesperides, 1925; also (plays for a Negro theatre): Granny Maumee; The Rider of Dreams; Simon the Cyrenian. *Home:* Xenia, O. *Address:* 421 W. 21st St., New York, N.Y.

TORREY, Charles Cutler, univ. prof.; *b.* E. Hardwick, Vt., Dec. 20, 1863; *s.* Rev. Joseph and Maria (Noble) T.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1884; grad. Andover Theol. Sem., 1889; Ph.D., Strassburg, 1892; hon. A.M., Yale, 1900; D.D., Bowdoin, 1900; *m.* Marian Edwards, *d.* of Charles B. Richards, June 16, 1911; 1 dau., Anne Noble. Teacher Auburn (Me.) High Sch., 1884-85; tutor Latin, Bowdoin Coll., 1885-86; instr. and prof. Semitic langs., Andover Theol. Sem., 1892-1900; dir. Am. Sch. Archæology in Jerusalem (leave of absence from Yale), 1900-01; prof. Semitic langs., Yale, 1900—. Chmn. mng. com., Am. Sch. Archæology in Jerusalem, 1906-18; mem. Egypt Exploration Fund; mem. bd. overseers, Bowdoin Coll.; trustee Am. Schools of Oriental Research. Hon. mem. Palestine Oriental Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Conn. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Numismatic Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Islamkunde. *Author:* The Commercial-Theological Terms in the Koran, 1892; Composition and Historical Value of Ezra-Nehemiah, 1896; The Mohammedan Conquest of Egypt and North Africa (from the Arabic of Ibn 'Abd al-Hakam), 1901; Ezra Studies, 1910; The Translations Made from the Original Aramaic Gospels, 1912; The Composition and Date of Acts, 1916; Mysticism in Islam (in Sneath's At One with the Invisible), 1921; The Futuh Misr of Ibn 'Abd al-Hakam (Arabic text, etc.), 1922; The Second Isaiah, 1928. Compiler: Selections from Bokhari, 1906. Co-editor Journal Am. Oriental Society, 1900-17. Contbr. to periodicals. *Address:* 191 Bishop St., New Haven, Conn.

TORREY, George Burroughs, portrait painter; *b.* New York, 1863; *s.* Joseph and Harriet Louise (Burroughs) T.; ed. New York and Paris, France; *m.* Almirita Howes, of Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 10, 1891; *m.* 2d, Lillie Hart Gay, *d.* of Judge Hart, of Honolulu, H.T., Nov. 1925. Exhibited at Paris Salon, 1900, and afterwards. Painted portraits of all presidents of U.S., starting with Grover Cleveland, King Edward of England, etc. Decorated by King of Greece with Grecian Order of the Savior, 1904. *Home:* 27 E. 35th St., New York, N.Y.

TORREY, Harry Beal, biologist; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 22, 1873; *s.* James Morrell and Elizabeth Jane (White) T.; B.S., University of Calif., 1895, M.S., 1898; fellow in zoölogy, Columbia University, 1900-01, Ph.D., 1903; M.D., Cornell University; *m.* Grace Harbison Crabbe, of Los Angeles, Calif., July 17, 1902; 1 dau., Elizabeth Harbison. Asst. in zoölogy, 1895-98, instr., 1898-1900, 1901-04, asst. prof., 1904-08, asso. prof., 1908-12, U. of Calif.; prof. biology, Reed Coll., Portland, Ore., 1912-20; prof. zoölogy, prof. exptl. biology, Med. Sch., and dir. of research in med. science, 1920-25, U. of Ore.; consultant Am. Social Hygiene Soc., 1926-28; prof. hygiene and physical edn. and dir. of student health service, Stanford U., since 1928. Was temporary asst. U.S.S. Albatross, Japan cruise, 1906. Contbr. on biol. topics. Fellow A.A.A.S., A.M.A.; mem. Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions, N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Western Soc. Naturalists (pres. 1923-24), Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Edgehill Inn, Spuyten Duyvil, New York, N.Y.

TORREY, Reuben Archer, evangelist; Jan. 28, 1856-Oct. 25, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TORREYSON, Burr Walter, coll. pres.; *b.* Hillsboro, Va., Dec. 10, 1855; *s.* James William and Sarah Ann (Stone) T.; ed. Nat. Normal Sch., Lebanon, O., and summer study various state instns.; LL.D., U. of Ark.; *m.* Alice Bulgin, of Fort Smith, Ark., June 30, 1898; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Teacher common schs., Va. and Mo. until 1888; prin. high sch., Mexico, Mo., 1888-93, Ft. Smith, Ark., 1893-1903; supt. schs., Ft. Smith, 1903-05, Little Rock, 1905-09; prof. secondary edn., U. of Ark., 1909-17; pres. Ark. State Teachers' Coll., Conway, 1917—. Mem. N.E.A., Ark. Edn. Assn. Democrat. Presbyn. Elk. Rotarian. *Home:* Conway, Ark.

TORRISON, Oscar M., judge; *b.* Manitowoc, Wis., Aug. 29, 1861; *s.* Osuld and Martha (Findal) T.; grad. high sch., Manitowoc, 1878; A.B., Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1881; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1882; LL.B., Columbia, 1884; *m.* Ida Michelson, of Chicago, Feb. 27, 1889; children—Margaret, Osuld, Helen. Practiced at Elbow Lake, Minn., 1886-90, and was pres. of the village 3 terms; removed to Chicago, 1890, and practiced until 1906; judge Municipal Court of Chicago, 1906-14; judge Circuit Court, 1915-27; now in gen. practice of law. Presided at trials of South Water St. Condemnation and Improvement (costing $22,000,000); Michigan Av. Trust Co. receivership; City of Chicago vs. Peoples Gas Co. ($10,000,000 Gas Case); etc. Republican. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Chicago, 1896-97. Served several years as dir. Chicago Bd. of Charities and pres. of its northwest dist. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns. Lutheran. *Home:* 2536 McDaniel Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

TOSDAL, Harry Rudolph; *b.* Estherville, Ia., Aug. 8, 1889; *s.* Henry Hendrickson and Anna Annette (Oleson) T.; S.B., St. Olaf Coll., Minn., 1909; studied univs. of Leipzig and Berlin: Ph.D., Harvard, 1915; *m.* Thora Helseth, July 15, 1925. Instr. economics, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1915-16; assistant prof. economics, 1917-18, asso. prof., 1918-19, prof. and head of dept., 1919-20, Boston U.; lecturer on economics, Harvard, 1918-19; dir. student research, and asst. prof. marketing, Harvard Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, 1920-22, prof. marketing, 1922—. Faculty editor Harvard Business Review, 1922—. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Management Assn., Delta Mu Delta, Beta Gamma Sigma, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Lutheran. *Club:* University (Boston). *Author:* Problems in Sales Management, 1921; New England Exporter, 1922; Problems in Export Sales Management, 1922, revised edit., 1925; Principles of Personal Selling, 1925; also numerous articles in tech. jours. *Home:* 70 Bow Rd., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 330 Morgan Hall, Soldiers' Field Sta., Boston, Mass.

TOTTEN, George Oakley, Jr., architect; *b.* New York; *s.* George Oakley and Mary Elizabeth (Styles) T.; Newark Tech. Sch.; Ph.B., Columbia, 1891, A.M., 1892, McKim traveling fellowship, 1893; pupil, Atelier Daumet-Esquie, Paris, 1893-95, École des Arts Decoratif, Paris; *m.* Mrs. Vichen von Post, sculptor, of Stockholm, Sweden, Aug. 22, 1921; children—George Oakley, Gilbert von Post, Oke (stepson, dec.). Chief designer, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, 1895-97; began practice independently, 1898; architect of pub. bldgs., legation bldgs., many large pvt. city and country houses, Washington and elsewhere. U.S. del. Internat. Congress of Architects, Brussels, 1897, Paris, 1900, Spain, 1904, London, 1906, Vienna, 1908, Rome, 1911; has served as sec. and v.p. of said congresses. Mem. A.I.A., Archæol. Institute America, Maya Soc.; hon. mem. Société Central des Architectes de Belgique, Société Central des Architectes, Espagnol; corr. mem. Royal and Imperial Soc. Russian Architects, etc. Maj. of engrs., World War. *Clubs:* University, Chevy Chase. *Author:* Maya Architecture. *Home:* 2633 16th St. N.W. *Office:* 808 17th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

TOTTEN, Joe Byron, playwright, stage dir.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 1, 1875; *s.* James and Margaret (MacCusker) T.; ed. St. Francis Xavier Coll., New York, and St. Francis of Assisium Coll., Brooklyn; *m.* Leslie Bingham, of Boston, Sept. 8, 1902. Began under Charles Frohman, 1891, creating boy part of Claude, in "Jane" Co.; has also been associated with William A. Brady, the Shuberts, Comstock & Gest, A. H. Woods, and David Belasco; actor, stage dir. and playwright; was producer, star and writer for Essanay Film Co., also director for Vitagraph Co. Organizer and pres. Theatre League; mem. Authors' League America, Soc. Am. Dramatists, Actors' Equity Association, Nat. Vaudeville Artists. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Theatrical Square. *Author:* The Cowboy and the Squaw, 1907. Also plays: Alibi Bill; Red Head; The World and a Woman; The Cowboy and the Squaw; Young Buffalo; The Girl Worth While; The Call; Set a Thief; The First Lady in the Land; A Precious Cavalier; The Real Thing; Far Out West; The Forger; Getting Away with It; Mexico; Bought Cheap; Proof Positive; The Halfbreed; Boys Will Be Boys; The Hall Room Boys; Hands Up; Us 4; 3 M's; In Soft; Going Through; Help! Help!! Loves Call; So That's-That; The-Up-And Up; In-Confidence; and about 40 others. Dramatized The House of Bondage (by Reginald Wright Kauffman); Arms and the Woman (by Harold MacGrath); Riders of the Purple Sage (by Zane Grey); John Barleycorn (by Jack London); The Valiants of Virginia (by Hallie Erminie Rives). *Home:* 162 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

TOTTEN, Ralph James, consular service; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 1, 1877; ed. Montgomery Acad. and business coll., Nashville. In ry. and commercial business to 1907; apptd. consul at Puerto Plata, Dominican Republic, June 10, 1908; consul at Maracaibo, Venezuela, 1910-11, at Trieste, Austria, 1911-13, at Montevideo, Uruguay, 1913-14; became consul gen. at large, Inspection Dist. Western Europe, 1914; detailed in Dept. of State, Mar. 6-Dec. 18, 1917; sent to Mexican border to investigate passport control of aliens entering U.S., Dec. 1917; consul gen. at Barcelona, Spain, 1922-24; on detail at Dept. of State as mem. exec. com. Foreign Service Personnel Bd., 1925-26; headed spl. mission to Ethiopia, 1926; consul gen. at Cape Town, 1926—. *Address:* American Consulate General, Cape Town, South Africa.

TOULMIN, Harry Aubrey, Jr., lawyer, author; *b.* Springfield, O., Nov. 25, 1890; *s.* Harry Aubrey and Rosamond (Evans) T.; student Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1905-06; B.A., U. of Va., 1911 (gold medalist); J.D., Ohio State U., 1913; Litt.D., Wittenberg Coll., 1917; *m.* Margaret McCarty, Atlanta, Ga., July 24, 1919; 1 dau., Margaret Aubrey. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1913, later to U.S. courts, and bar of Supreme Court of U.S., 1919; mem. Toulmin & Toulmin, patent attys. Apptd. asst. sec. Gen. Munitions Bd. of Council Nat. Defense; capt. U.S.R. Ordnance; exec. asst. gun div.; maj. ordnance, actg. chief aerial armament div. A.E.F. (France); lt. col. Air Service, asst. chief of staff, Air Service A.E.F. (France) and chief of coördination staff; now lt. col. engineers, Reserve, commanding the 379th Engineer Regiment. Awarded D.S.M. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Polit. Sci. Assn., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Soc. of Am. Mil. Engrs., Franklin Inst., American Chemical Society, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi, Raven Soc. (U. of Va.), etc.; fellow Royal Statis. Soc., Royal Econ. Soc. (Eng.); foreign mem. Chartered Inst. of Patent Agents (Eng.). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Dayton, Dayton Country, Engineers (Dayton); Piedmont Hunt (Va.); Army and Navy (Washington). *Author:* Social Historians, 1911; The City Manager—A New Profession, 1915; How to Keep Invention Records, 1920; Bothering Business, 1925; Trade Mark Profits and Protection, 1925; Air Service A.E.F., 1918, 1927; Patent Law for Inventor and Executive, 1928; Executive's Business Law, 1929; Millions in Mergers, 1929. *Office:* Harries Bldg., Dayton, O.

TOUMEY, James William, forester; *b.* Lawrence, Mich., Apr. 17, 1865; *s.* Dennis and Mary (Buckley) T.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1889, M.S., 1895; spl. student, Harvard, 1893; hon. M.A., Yale U., 1907; hon. Sc.D., Syracuse, 1920; hon. F.D., Michigan State College, 1927; *m.* Constantia Hayes Blake, of New Haven, June 17, 1897; 1 son, James William; *m.* 2d, Nannie Byrne Trowbridge, New Haven, Sept. 1908. Asst., dept. botany, Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1890-91; prof. biology, U. of Ariz., 1891-98; dir. Ariz. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1897-98; supt. of tree planting, Div. of Forestry, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1898-1900; asst. prof. forestry, 1900-03, prof. forestry, 1903-09, prof. silviculture, 1909, dean Sch. Forestry, 1910-22, prof. silviculture, 1922—, Yale. Mem. Am. Forestry Assn., Bot. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Soc. Am. Foresters. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* Seeding and Planting in the Practice of Forestry; Foundations of Silviculture upon an Ecological Basis; various bulls. and articles on bot. and forestry subjects. *Home:* 459 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

TOUR, Reuben Simkin, chem. engr.; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Aug. 20, 1883; *s.* James and Sophia (Simkin) T.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1910, M.S.E., 1915, Ch.E., 1927; *m.* Margaret Meyer, of N.Y. City, 1914; 1 son, Robert Louis. Asst. supt., Consolidated Gas Co., N.Y. City, 1911-13; asst. prof. gas engring., U. of Calif., 1913-17; capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., chief of tech. dept. U.S. Nitrate Plant No. 1, Muscle Shoals, Ala., 1917-19; chem. engr. nitrate div. Ordnance Dept. U.S.A., 1919-21; prof. chem. engring. and head of dept., U. of Cincinnati, since

1921; cons. chem. engr. (nitrogen fixation). Maj. Ordnance O.R.C. Mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Gas. Assn., Sigma Xi, Sigma Phi Sigma. Mason. Contbr. articles on nitrogen fixation. *Home:* 3584 Bogart Av., Cincinnati, O.

TOURET, Frank Hale, clergyman; *b.* Salem, Mass., Mar. 25, 1875; *s.* Benjamin Augustus and Lucy Hatch (Marks) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1901; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, 1903; D.D., Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., 1921; *m.* Irene Chittenden Farquhar, of Detroit, Mich., May 19, 1906; 1 son, William Chapin. Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1903; curate St. John's, Providence, R.I., 1903-04, Christ Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1904-06; treas. Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, 1907-08; rector St. Luke's, Ft. Collins, Colo., 1908-10, Grace Ch., Colorado Springs, 1910-17; elected bishop Missionary Dist. of Western Colo., Oct. 25, 1916; consecrated, Feb. 2, 1917; elected bishop of Idaho, Oct. 10, 1919; resigned Oct. 9, 1924. *Home:* Tryon, N.C.

TOUSEY, William George, coll. prof.; *b.* Portage, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1842; *s.* George and Laura (Utter) T.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1869, A.M., 1871, S.T.B., 1871 (S.T.D., 1900); *m.* Katherine Hall, of Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 23, 1874; children—Coleman, Ruth, Maud. Prof. logic and ethics, Tufts College, Massachusetts, since 1871. Author of treatise, Human Destiny, as Conditioned by Free Will, and miscellaneous papers. Pres. trustees Pub. Library, Somerville, Mass. Served in U.S. Navy in Civil War, on barque Roebuck, gunboat Huntsville, and frigate St. Lawrence. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* Tufts College, Mass.

TOUTON, Frank Charles, educator; *b.* Ft. Atkinson, Wis., July 25, 1880; *s.* Lou and Kathryn (Zimmerman) T.; Ph.B., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1901; A.M., Columbia U., 1917, Ph.D., 1919; *m.* Edith Cammack, of Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 3, 1912; children—Harriette Louise, Mary Frances. Prin. of State Graded School, Embarrass, Wis., 1901-02; instr. in high sch. mathematics, Galesburg, Ill., 1902-04, and Central High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1904-11; prin. Central High Sch. and Jr. College, St. Joseph, Mo., 1911-16; research scholar, 1917-18, fellow in edn., 1918-19, Teachers' Coll., Columbia U.; state high sch. supervisor in Wis., 1919-21; lecturer in edn., U. of Calif., 1921-22; prof. sch. administration, U. of Ohio, summer 1919; lecturer U. of Calif., summers 1921-23, Cornell Univ., summer 1927; with Univ. of Southern Calif., since 1922, now vice pres., dir. of educational program of Univ., and prof. of educational research and service. Vice chmn. Ednl. Comm., Calif. Taxpayers' Association. Member American Math. Soc., A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Nat. Assn. of Secondary Sch. Principals, Math. Assn. America, Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Tau, Phi Kappa Phi, Ednl. Research Assn., Nat. Council of Teachers of Mathematics, Calif. Soc. for Study of Secondary Edn. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* Solving Geometric Originals, also of an annotated bibliography, "Professional Literature in Secondary Schools." Part author of Hawkes, Luby and Touton's First and Second courses in algebra, plane and solid geometries; also part author of Miner, Elwell and Touton's Business Arithmetic and Essentials of Business Arithmetic, Touton and Struthers' Junior High School Procedure, and von KleinSmid and Touton's Effective College Study. *Address:* University of Southern Calif., Los Angeles, Calif.

TOWER, Carl Vernon, prof. philosophy. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TOWER, George Warren, Jr., geologist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 27, 1871; *s.* George W. and Abby A.T.; A.B., Harvard, 1894, A.M., 1895; *m.* Clara Burchard, of Washington, Jan. 5, 1898; children—William Burchard, George Warren, Elizabeth A., Jessica C. U.S. geologist 4 yrs.; has written reports on mining dists. of Butte, Mont., Tintic, Utah, Rico, Colo., and Black Hills, S.D.; now geologist and consulting engr.; consulting mining engring. Staff of Guggenheim Bros., 1918—. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Harvard Engring. Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); University (City of Mexico). *Home:* 142 Woodland Av., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

TOWER, James Eaton, editor; *b.* Groton, Mass., Mar. 17, 1863; *s.* James Edwin and Harriet (Eaton) T.; A.B., Amherst, 1885; *m.* Harriet Tannatt, of Springfield, Mass., June 18, 1890. Reporter Worcester (Mass.) Gazette, 1885; editor Springfield Homestead, 1895-98; lit. editor Phelps Publishing Co. and Orange Judd Co., 1898-1900; editor Good Housekeeping Magazine, 1900-1913, The Designer, New York, 1915-18; mng. editor The Delineator, 1919-21, Pictorial Review, 1922-23. Conglist. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Club:* Dutch Treat. *Address:* care Fifth Av. Bank, New York, N.Y.

TOWER, Olin Freeman, chemist; *b.* Brooklyn, Mar. 19, 1872; *s.* Freeman Pratt and Julia Ann (Cleveland) T.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1892, A.M., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1895; *m.* Elizabeth Williams, of New Britain, Conn., June 1899. Asst. in chemistry, Wesleyan U., 1893-94; 1896-98, instr. chemistry, 1898-1901, asst. prof., 1901-07, Hurlbut prof. chemistry since 1907, Adelbert Coll. of Western Reserve U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. London Chem. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochemical Soc., Soc. of Chem. Industry, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Psi, Phi Nu Theta (Wesleyan). Conglist. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Conductivity of Liquids, 1905; Qualitative Analysis, 1909. Contbr. to various chem. jours. *Home:* 2040 Stearns Rd., Cleveland, O.

TOWER, Walter Sheldon, trade adviser; *b.* West Bridgewater, Mass., July 26, 1881; *s.* Lorenzo A. and Mary S. (Thompson) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1903, A.M., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1906; *m.* Edith F. Jones, of Pasadena, Calif., Mar. 7, 1919; children—(by 1st marriage) Walter Sheldon, James W., (by 2d marriage) Donald B. Prof. economic geography, U. of Chicago, 1911-17; trade expert U.S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19; with Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1919; trade adviser Consolidated Steel Corpn., New York, 1919-21; commercial attaché Am. Embassy, London, Eng., Oct. 1921-Nov. 1924; with Bethlehem Steel Corpn. since 1924. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

TOWER, William Lawrence, zoölogist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

TOWERS, John Henry, naval officer; *b.* Rome, Ga., Jan. 30, 1885; *s.* William Magee and Mary (Norton) T.; student Ga. Sch. of Tech., 1 yr.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1906; *m.* Lily Carstairs, of London, Eng., Oct. 5, 1915 (divorced); children—Marjorie, Charles Stewart. Ensign U. S.N., Feb. 12, 1908, promoted through grades to comdr., June 25, 1912. Aviation duty since 1911; one of earliest officers of the Navy in aviation service; twice attached to Am. Embassy, London, Eng.; asst. dir. Naval Aviation, World War; comdr. transatlantic flight, 1919. Decorated Navy Cross, Royal Air Force (British); comdt. Order of Tower and Sword (Portuguese). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase, Columbia, Racquet (Washington); Racquet, University (Phila.); New York Yacht, Seawaneka-Corinthian Yacht. *Home:* 1715 19th St. N.W. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

TOWERS, Walter Kellogg, editor, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 8, 1888; *s.* Josiah M. and Clara Belle (Kellogg) T.; grad. Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1905; A.B., U. of Mich., 1910, J.D., 1912; *m.* Berenice L. Jones, of Madrid, N.Y., Oct. 15, 1912; children—Whitney Kellogg, Jacqueline. Business staff, The Engineer, Chicago, 1905, athletic editor, 1910-11, editor, 1911-12, University of Michigan Daily, Ann Arbor; asst. editor, 1912-15, mng. editor, 1915-17, The American Boy; editor Milestones, Detroit, 1917-18; publicity dir. A.E.F., Y.M.C.A., Paris, 1918-19; sales promotion and export mgr. Reo Motor Car Co., Lansing, Mich., 1919-21; advertising mgr. Paige-Detroit Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich., 1921-27. Member Delta Theta Phi, Sigma Delta Chi. Prog. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Players, Oakland Hills Country, Detroit Athletic. *Author:* Letters from Brother Bill, Varsity Sub, 1915; Masters of Space, 1916; From Beacon Fire to Radio, 1925. Contbr. short stories and spl. articles to various mags. *Home:* 1970 Glynn Ct., Detroit, Mich.

TOWL, Forrest Milton, civil engr., corpn. pres.; *b.* Parma, Cuyahoga Co., O., Jan. 14, 1863; *s.* Theodore M. and Sarah L. (Ackley) T.; C.E., Cornell, 1886; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Dean, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 18, 1888; children—Theodore Clinton, Sarah Dean, Forrest Milton (dec.). Engaged in surveys of pipe lines, summers, 1879-86; asst., later chief engr. Nat. Transit Co., 1886-1902; mgr. pipe line dept. Pacific Coast Oil Co. (now Standard Oil Co. of Calif.), 1902-03, designed and built first long hot oil pipe line from Bakersfield to San Francisco Bay; gen. supt. trunk pipe lines controlled by Standard Oil Co., 1903-06; consulting engr. same co., 1906-11; pres. since 1911, Southern Pipe Line Co., Eureka Pipe Line Co., South West Pa. Pipe Lines, Cumberland Pipe Line Co.; has had charge of building over 7,000 miles of pipe line. Mem. fuel and fuel handling sub-com. U.S.N.; consulted with U.S. Navy and British Admiralty on pipe line across Scotland to supply allied navies with fuel oil and recruited U.S. Navy unit which built this 36 mile 8-in. pipe line in 60 days, 1918. Hon. lecturer on mech. engring., Columbia U., 1911. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Cornell Engring. Assn., Chi Psi; fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Home:* Dering Harbor, N.Y., and 45 Montgomery Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

TOWLE, Charles Brother, mfr.; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Sept. 10, 1875; *s.* Phineas Stewart and Mary (Brother) T.; grad. high sch., Clinton, 1893; grad. Williston Sem., 1894; B.S., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1898; *m.* Lucy Bonney Curtis, of Clinton, Jan. 4, 1902; children—Mary Katharine (Mrs. John Kenneth Cozier), Priscilla (Mrs. Thomas Tiffany Varney, Jr.), Charles Curtis. Engaged as mfr. of wood work, Lincoln, Neb., since 1903; v.p. Curtis, Towle & Paine Co.; dir. Curtis & Yale Co., Curtis Co., Inc., First Nat. Bank and First Trust Co. of Lincoln. Served as corpl. 1st Vol. Engrs., U.S.A., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Council of Defense, 1917; mem. State Bd. of Mediation, Neb., 1921; pres. Lincoln Community Chest, 1927-28; v.p. Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Deep Waterway Assn. Mem. Nat. Mfrs.' Assn. (v.p. for Neb., 1910-20), Neb. Mfrs.' Assn. (ex-pres.), Lincoln Mfrs. Assn. (pres. 1925-27), Lincoln Builders' Bur. (pres.), Lincoln Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.), Nat. Economic League, Navy League, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Mem. exec. com. Lincoln Council Boy Scouts America. Republican. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* University, Candlelight, Patriarchs, Country. *Home:* 1800 E St. *Office:* Seventh and K Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

TOWLE, J(osiah) Norman, newspaper editor; *b.* Port Hope, Ont., Can., of Am. parents; *s.* Josiah C. and Katherine (Carveth) T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Agnes Andrews, of Boston, Mass., Dec. 29, 1892; children—Lillis Katherine, Helen May. Editor and pub. Bangor (Me.) News since 1895. *Home:* 44 Forest Av. *Office:* 170 Exchange St., Bangor, Me.

TOWLE, Robert Edward, banking; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 22, 1888; *s.* Edward Lauriston and Lucy Ella (Holmes) T.; ed. pub. schs. and U. of Minn. night sch.; *m.* Katherine Prescott, of Helena, Mont., June 21, 1923; children—Robert Edward, Prescott Holmes, Margaret Ann Towle. With Hennepin County Savings Bank, Minneapolis, 1905, Security Nat. Bank, 1906-14; with Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, 1914, asst. cashier, 1917-20; cashier Helena (Mont.) Br. of Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, 1921-22, mgr., 1923-24, mng. dir. since 1925; dir. The Prescott Co., Helena. Trustee Helena pub. schs.; trustee, treas. Intermountain Union Coll. County chmn. Am. Red Cross. Pvt. Minn. Home Guard and Minn. N.G., 1917-18. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Montana, Helena Commercial, Helena Country. *Home:* 618 Holter St. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank, Helena, Mont.

TOWN, David Edward, newspaper mgr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 3, 1871; *s.* David and Eleanor (Madden) T.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll., Springfield, Ohio; *m.* Camma Hood, of La Crosse, Wis., Oct. 16, 1902; children—Eleanor Frances, Camma Edda. Began in newspaper business, Chicago, 1900; apptd. business mgr. Chicago Evening Post, 1903; gen. mgr., 1914-21, of Shaffer group of newspapers, including Chicago Evening Post, Rocky Mountain News, Denver Times, Louisville Herald, Indianapolis Star, Muncie Star, Terre Haute Star; dir. Associated Press., 1915-22; pres. Watab Paper Co., 1920—; mem. exec. Com. Hearst Corpns., 1924—. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago), Friars (New York). *Home:* 128 W. 59th St. *Office:* 57th St. at 8th Av., New York, N.Y.

TOWNE, Arthur Whittlesey, social worker; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Mar. 13, 1878; *s.* John and Corena L. (Thomas) T.; B.S., Amherst, 1901; B. A., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Bertha Vilas Knapp, of Essex, N.Y., July 26, 1905. Supt. Syracuse (N.Y.)

Boys' Club, 1903-07; secretary Syracuse Associated Charities, 1904-07; sec. New York state Probation Commn., 1907-13; supt. Brooklyn Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 1913-22; dir. Joint Com. on Methods of Preventing Delinquency (Commonwealth Fund), 1922-23; sec. Onondaga Health Assn. (Milbank Fund Health Demonstration), Syracuse, 1924—. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Unitarian. *Home:* 1213 James St. *Office:* 327 Montgomery St., Syracuse, N.Y.

TOWNE, Charles Arnette, senator; Nov. 21, 1858-Oct. 22, 1928. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

TOWNE, Charles Hanson, editor, author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Feb. 2, 1877; *s.* Prof. Paul A. and Mary Stuart (Campbell) T.; ed. common schs. New York, and 1 yr. at Coll. City of New York, and pvtly.; unmarried. *Author:* The Quiet Singer and Other Poems; Manhattan, a Poem; Youth, and Other Poems; Beyond the Stars, and Other Poems; Today and Tomorrow, and Other Poems; The Tumble Man (with Hy. Mayer); Jolly Jaunts with Jim; Autumn Loiterers; Shaking Hands with England; A World of Windows, 1919; The Rise and Fall of Prohibition, 1920; The Bad Man, 1921; Loafing Down Long Island; The Chain, 1922; Ambling Through Acadia, 1923; The Gay Ones, 1924; Tinsel (novel) 1925; Selected Poems, 1925; also wrote, 1919, the English lyrics for Offenbach's celebrated opera, "La Belle Helène," prod. at Boston. Editor: For France, 1917; The Balfour Visit, 1917; Roosevelt, as the Poets Saw Him, 1923; 2 song cycles in collaboration with H. Clough-Leighter—"A Love Garden," and "An April Heart"; and 4 in collaboration with Amy Woodforde-Finden—"A Lover in Damascus," "Five Little Japanese Songs," "A Dream of Egypt," and "The Magic Casement"; one with Brune Huhn, "Love's Triumph"; with Deems Taylor, "The City of Joy." Formerly editor of The Designer and of The Smart Set; mng. editor of McClure's Mag., 1915-20; editor Harper's Bazar since June 1926. Contbr. verse to mags. *Home:* 165 E. 60th St. *Office:* 572 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

TOWNE, Charles Wayland, author; *b.* Dover, N.H., Nov. 14, 1875; *s.* Charles A. and Alice (Jordan) T.; A.B., Brown U., 1897; *m.* 2d, Kathrine L. Reynolds, July 27, 1921; children—Betsy (by first wife), Patricia (by 2d wife). Staff N.Y. Times, 1897-98, Boston Herald, 1898-1903; newspaper corr. and literary work, Boston, 1903; owner and pub. White Mountain Echo, Bethlehem, N.H., 1905-08; owner and editor Daily Evening Leader, Newburyport, Mass.; owner and pub. Newburyport Morning Herald, 1909; editor and pub. Cambridge Daily Standard, 1911. Publicity work since 1912, now publicity director Anaconda Copper Mining Company and editor of The Butte Daily Post; dramatic dir. 5 mos. Y.M.C.A., Camp Upton, N.Y., and 14 mos. in France, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Legion. Has written books and mag. articles (humorous) under pen-name of "Gideon Wurdz." *Author:* The Foolish Dictionary, 1904; Foolish Finance, 1905; Ecdiotic Etiquette, 1906; The New Foolish Dictionary, 1914. *Clubs:* Silver Bow, Butte Country. *Address:* Butte, Mont.

TOWNE, Edward Owings, lawyer, dramatic writer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TOWNE, Elizabeth, editor, author; *b.* Portland, Ore., May 11, 1865; *d.* John Halsey and Jane C. (Osborn) Jones; ed. pub. schs., Portland; *m.* 1880, J. Holt Struble; children—Catherine Elizabeth (Mrs. Edward L. Twing), Chester Holt; *m.* 2d, Holyoke, Mass., May 26, 1900, William E. Towne. Began publication of Nautilus (New Thought mag.), established in Portland, 1898; moved to Holyoke, 1900. Pres., treas. The Elizabeth Towne Co., publs. of Nautilus Mag., and New Thought books. Pres. Internat. New Thought Alliance, 1923-24, now hon. pres. and dir.; director Mass. Federation Women's Clubs, 1917-19; chmn. and founder Holyoke Open Forum, instituted by Women's Municipal League; pres. All-Holyoke Open Forum Assn., 1921-25; chmn. N.E. Federation Women's Clubs Lecture Bureau, 1922-23; pres. Holyoke League of Women Voters, 1924—; ordained minister Church of the Truth, 1924; director-at-large Mass. League of Women Voters, 1928—. Was secretary for Hampden County for Women's Com. of Council National Defense. Alderman-at-large, Holyoke, Mass., term 1926-28. *Clubs:* Holyoke Women's, Hampden County Women's (president 1921-23), Business and Professional Women's (president 1929—). *Author:* Joy Philosophy, 1903; Meals without Meat, 1903; Practical Methods for Self-Development, 1904; How to Concentrate, 1904; How to Grow Success, 1904; Happiness and Marriage, 1904; How to Wake the Solar Plexus, 1904; How to Train Children and Parents, 1904; You and Your Forces, 1905; Experiences in Self-Healing, 1905; The Life Power, 1906; Your Character, 1909; Lessons in Living, 1910; How to Use New Thought in Home Life, 1915; What Affirmation Shall I Use? 1926. *Home:* Holyoke, Mass.

TOWNE, Ezra Thayer, economist; *b.* Waupun, Wis., Apr. 1, 1873; *s.* William Hammond and Marion (Kingsbury) T.; grad. advanced course, State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., 1894; B.L., U. of Wis., 1897; studied New York Sch. of Philanthropy, 1898; grad. work, U. of Wis., 1897-99; studied and traveled in Europe, 1901-03; Ph.D., U. of Halle, 1903; *m.* Alma Louise Ihrig, of Oshkosh, 1901 (died Jan. 1920); children—Miron Kingsbury, Marion Louise; *m.* 2d, Grace Elizabeth Rice, of Northfield, Minn., June 30, 1921; 1 dau., Frances Elizabeth. Assistant principal, De Pere (Wis.) High Sch., 1894-95; supt. schs., Sharon, Wis., 1899-1901; acting prof. and prof. economics and polit. science, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1903-17; head dept. economics and polit. science, and dir. course in commerce, U. of N.D., 1917-24, dean Sch. of Commerce since 1924. Expert, Bur. of Census, 1910-11. Sec. University War Com. throughout the war period. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Assn. for Agrl. Legislation, Nat. Com. of Social Work, Nat. Child Labor Com., Am. Assn. University Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Beta Alpha Psi and Delta Sigma Pi fraternities. Congregationalist. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Commercial, University, Fortnightly, Franklin, Lions. *Author:* The Organic Theory of Society, 1903; Social Problems, 1916. Editor Quarterly Jour. U. of N.Dak., 1923-28. *Home:* 504 S. 6th St., Grand Forks, N.D.

TOWNE, George Lewis, editor, pub.; *b.* Arlington, Neb., May 3, 1873; *s.* Nelson R. and Margaret E. (Crandall) T.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1895; postgrad. work univs. of Neb. and Chicago; *m.* Mabel I. Tuttle, of Lincoln, Neb., Apr. 12, 1904; children—Sarah Margaret, George Everett, Jean Elizabeth. Prin. high sch., Humboldt, Neb., 1895-96, Junction City, Kan., 1896-98; editor Neb. Teacher, 1899-1922; pres. and mgr. Sch. Executives Mag., 1923—; mgr. Neb. Sch. Supply House, 1900—; pres. University Pub. Co., 1902—; president Grand View Orchards & Vineyard Co.; dir. Liberty Life Ins. Co. Chmn. City Planning Com., 1922-24. Sec. Ednl. Press Assn. America, 1917-26; mem. N.E.A. (pres. dept. ednl. publications, 1921-22), Nat. Council of Edn., Neb. Press Assn., Neb. Schoolmasters' Club, Neb. State Teachers' Assn.; pres. Dramatic Arts Club, 1922-23; v.p. Lincoln Chamber Commerce, 1925-29; pres. Lincoln Campfire Council, 1925; dir. Better Schools League (Chicago), 1923—; fellow Royal Soc. Arts (London). Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Lincoln Commercial, Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Lincoln University, Lincoln Country. *Home:* 1935 A St. *Office:* 1126 Q St., Lincoln, Neb.

TOWNE, Robert Duke, editor, pub.; *b.* Warren, O., Jan. 4, 1866; *s.* Levi and Mary Ellen (Duke) T.; A.B., St. Lawrence U., Canton, N.Y., 1888; *m.* Maude Agnes Barackman, of Linesville, Pa., June 28, 1888; children—Duke (dec.), Marian Etta, Bertha Violet. Served in pulpit, Marlboro, N.H., and Lewiston, Me., 1888-98; propr. Lewiston (Me.) Daily Sun, 1898; staff Newark (N.J.) Evening News, 1900-05; editor Judge, New York, 1905, Judge and Leslie's Weekly, 1906-07; pres. Judge Co., 1907-08; propr. Scranton (Pa.) Tribune, 1908-10, Tribune-Republican, 1910-12; consolidated with Scranton Truth, 1912; founded Scranton Daily News, 1915; dir. citizenship campaign, Phila. North American, 1920; staff Public Ledger, 1923-27; now pres. Gazette Pub. Co. and Suburban Newspapers, Inc.; dir. and treas. Chas. H. Ingersoll Dollar Pen Co. Writer of syndicated series, "The Great Awakening," appearing in various daily newspapers; editor of magazine, The Areo, since 1915. Del. at large from Pa. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; a founder of Progressive Party. Lecturer on civics and economics. *Home:* 229 E. Johnson St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TOWNE, Salem B., clergyman; *b.* Paoli, Orange Co., Ind., Aug. 19, 1847; *s.* Rufus R. (M.D.) and Frances A. (Kirkwood) T.; A.B., Ind. Asbury (now DePauw) U., 1866, A.M., 1869; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll. (now Northwestern U. Med. Sch.), 1868; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1871; S.T.D., DePauw, 1891; *m.* Laura Tevis Lockwood, of Thorntown, Ind., June 21, 1871; children—Elinor K., Mary R., Elizabeth P., Salem L., Lockwood J., Laura F. Instr. mathematics, Hamline U., Minn., 1868; phys. and druggist, Frankfort, Ind., 1871-74; entered ministry M.E. Ch., Northwest Ind. Conf., 1875; pastor in Ind., at Argos, 1875, Dayton and Rossville, 1876-79, South Bend, 1880-82, Crawfordsville, 1883-84, Terre Haute, 1885-89, Greencastle, 1890-93, South Bend, 1894-96; presiding elder, Greencastle Dist., 1897-1903; financial sec., 1905-12, financial sec. and treas., 1912-20, treas., 1920-29, DePauw U. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1892, 1900. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. *Home:* Greencastle, Ind.

TOWNE, Walter James, ry. official; *b.* Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 28, 1867; *s.* Isaac N. and Katherine (O'Brien) T.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y., 1895; *m.* Ethel White, of Syracuse, N.Y., Jan. 1902. Rodman, instrumentman and asst. engr., A.,T.& S.F. Ry., 1886-91; asst. engr. on N.Y. State Canal, 1896-99; asst. engr. at Boone, Ia., 1899-1900, at Kaukauna, Wis., 1900-01, at Escanaba, Mich., 1901-02, div. engr. at Baraboo, Wis., 1902-04, at Chicago, 1904-06, engr. maintenance of way, 1906-12, gen. supt., 1912-14, asst. gen. mgr., 1914-20, chief engr., 1920—, C. & N.W. Ry. Mem. Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Engineers (Chicago): Oak Park. *Home:* Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 400 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

TOWNE, William Elmer, editor, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

TOWNER, Edwin Earl, orchestra conductor, composer; *b.* Latah, Wash., Mar. 3, 1890; *s.* Thomas Alvin and Ida Jane (Pitt) T.; B.M., Coll. of Pacific, 1910; studied composition and conducting with George W. Chadwick, of Boston, and others; *m.* Grace Irene Kinney, of San Jose, Calif., Sept. 5, 1911; children—Edwin Earl, Phyllis Jean. Lecturer in music, San Jose State Coll., 1912-13; dir. music, Fresno (Calif.) pub. schs., 1913-24; director music San Jose (Calif.) State Teachers' Coll., 1924-26; pres. Calif. Coll. of Music, San Francisco, 1926-28; dir. Fresno Symphony Orchestra, 1916-24; instr. music various summer sessions, U. of Calif. Methodist. *Author:* Glee and Chorus Book for Male Voices, 1922. Composer songs, choruses, choir, orchestra and organ music, opera, pageant, etc. *Home:* 1554 Beverly Pl., Berkeley, Calif.

TOWNER, Horace Mann, lawyer; *b.* Belvidere, Ill., Oct. 23, 1855; *s.* John Loop and Keziah (Brownell) T.; student U. of Chicago, Union Coll. of Law, Chicago; LL.B., State U. of Ia.; *m.* Harriet Elizabeth Cole, of Corning, Ia., Oct. 26, 1887; children—Leta E., Horace Cole, Constance M. Admitted to bar, 1877; practiced law, Corning, until 1890; judge 3d Jud. Dist., Ia., 1890-1910; mem. 62d to 67th Congresses (1911-23), 8th Ia. Dist.; reëlected to 68th Congress (1923-25), and after serving 1 month on the new term resigned to become gov. of Porto Rico, 1923, continuing until 1929; resumed practice of law at Corning, also engaged in lit. work. Republican (chmn. state conv., del. to nat. convs.). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., State Bar Assn. Ia. (ex-pres.), Am. Soc. Internat. Law. Lecturer on constl. law, State U. of Ia. *Home:* Corning, Ia.

TOWNER, Rutherford Hamilton, author; *b.* Kenwood, Madison Co., N.Y., May 12, 1870; mostly self-ed.; grad. New York Law Sch. (night course), 1897. Began as clk. with Am. Surety Co., New York, 1896; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1897, and served as atty. for Am. Surety Co. until 1909; founder, 1909, Towner Rating Bur. which makes premium rates for practically all the fidelity and surety cos. of U.S. Mem. Am. Economic Assn. *Clubs:* Union League, Bankers, Town Hall, Riding. *Author:* The Philosophy of Civilization, 1923. *Home:* 44 W. 44th St. *Office:* 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

TOWNES, Clayton C., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 30, 1887; *s.* William C. and Kate (Hoyt) T.; grad. Lincoln High Sch., Cleveland, 1906; LL.B., Western Reserve U., 1911; *m.* Grace Dix, of Cleveland, Feb. 22, 1916; children—Betsy, Jean, Rachel. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1911, and since practiced at Cleveland; mem. firm Townes & Portmann since 1911; pres. Clayton C. Townes Co. Mem. City Council, Cleveland, 1911-24, pres. 1920-24; mayor of Cleveland, 1924-25; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920, 24. Pres. Ohio Mayors' Assn., 1924-25. Mem. Delta Tau Delta, Phi Alpha Delta. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Union, Athletic, Westwood, University. *Home:*

17824 Lake Av., Lakewood. *Office:* Guarantee Title Bldg., Cleveland, O.

TOWNLEY, Calvert, electrical engr.; *b.* Cincinnati, Oct. 18, 1864; *s.* John Ackerman and Carrie A. (Calvert) T.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch., 1886, M.E., 1888; *m.* Edith W. Case, Hartford, Conn., Sept. 18, 1889; children—Clifford Calvert, Donald Case; *m.* 2d, Mabel McCormaick Steele, of Sardis, Miss., Dec. 30, 1911. Connected with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1887-1904 and since 1911; was v.p. of about 30 utility corpns. controlled by N.Y.,N.H. & H. R.R. Co., 1904-11, also consulting elec. engr. for electrification out of New York; now asst. to pres. Westinghouse Elec. & Mfg. Co. Fellow American Institute E.E. (past president); member Yale Engring. Assn. (pres.), A.A.A.S., N.E. St. Ry. Club, Ohio Soc. of New York, Berzelius Soc. (Yale). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Engineers', Yale, Railroad, Bankers, Automobile (New York); Quinnipiack, Graduate, New Haven Country (New Haven, Conn.). *Home:* Yale Club, Vanderbilt Av. and 44th St. *Office:* 150 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

TOWNLEY, Sidney Dean, astronomer; *b.* Waukesha, Wis., Apr. 10, 1867; *s.* Robert and Mary (Wilkinson) T.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1890, M.S., 1892; Sc.D., U. of Mich., 1897; studied univs. Calif., Berlin and Munich; *m.* Frances Wright of Union, Ore., July 1, 1895; children—Lucile, Isabel, Ruth (dec.), Frances Jane. Instr. astronomy, U. of Mich., 1893-98, U. of Calif., 1898-1903; astronomer in charge Internat. Latitude Obs., Ukiah, Calif., 1903-07; lecturer in astronomy, U. of Calif., 1904-07; asst. prof. applied mathematics, 1907-09, asso. prof., 1909-18, prof., 1918-29, prof. astronomy and geodesy since 1929, Stanford Univ.; visiting lecturer in astronomy, Harvard, 1925-26. Mem. Calif. Acad. Sciences, A.A.A.S., Am. Astron. Soc., Astron. Soc. Pacific, Seismol. Soc. America (sec.-treas.), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Author of about 100 articles in astron. and seismol. jours.; editor of Bull. of Seismol. Soc. America; former editor Publs. of Astron. Soc. Pacific. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

TOWNS, Charles B.; *b.* La Grange, Ga., Jan. 12, 1862; *s.* J. Oliver and Sarah E. (Barnes) T.; *m.* Mary A. Barbour, of Providence, R.I. Founder, 1903, and head Charles B. Towns Hosp., for alcohol and drug addictions, N.Y. City; visited China in 1908 and established hosps. for drug addictions in Peking and other cities. Author of the act known as the Boylan Law, passed by N.Y. legislature, 1913. Mem. Southern Soc. *Clubs:* Lotos, New York Athletic, Englewood Country Club. *Author:* Alcohol and Tobacco, and the Remedy, 1915; Habits that Handicap, 1920; The Menace of Opium; also various brochures. *Address:* 293 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

TOWNSEND, Charles Haskins, zoölogist; *b.* Parnassus, Pa., Sept. 29, 1859; *s.* Rev. D. W. and Elizabeth (Kier) T.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; hon. Sc.D., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1909. Assistant U.S. Fish Commn. in salmon propagation in Calif., 1883; naturalist U.S.S. Corwin, Arctic Expdn., 1885; resident naturalist, U.S.S. Albatross, deep-sea investigations in Atlantic and Pacific, 1886-96; actg. dir. Am. Mus. Natural History, 1910; dir. investigations U.S.S. Albatross, Gulf of Calif., 1911; mem. Bering Sea Fur Seal Commn., 1896; chief of fisheries div. U.S. Fish Commn., 1897-1902; fishery expert, Russo-Am. arbitration at The Hague, 1902; dir. New York Aquarium since 1902. Mem. Am. Fisheries Soc. (pres. 1912-13); fellow New York Acad. Sciences, N.Y. Zoöl. Soc.; mem. council Oceanographic Inst., Paris, 1923—. *Clubs:* Century, Down Town. Author 100 documents on the fisheries, fur seal industries, deep-sea exploration and gen. zoölogy. *Address:* Aquarium, New York, N.Y.

TOWNSEND, Charles H(enry) T(yler), entomologist, biologist; *b.* Oberlin O., Dec. 5, 1863; *s.* Nathan Haskin and Helen Jeannette (Tyler) T.; Columbian (now George Washington) U. Sch. of Medicine, 1887-91; B.S., George Washington U., 1908, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Caroline W. Hess, of Washington, Sept. 10, 1889 (died 1901); children—Karl Hess, Leland (dec.), Helen Tyler (dec.); *m.* 2d, Margaret C. Dyer, of Washington, June 1, 1908; children—Charles Henry Tyler, Edward Dyer, Nathaniel Ostend, Mary Louise. Asst. entomologist, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1889-91; prof. entomology, zoölogy, and physiology, N.M. Agrl. Coll., and entomologist, Expt. Sta., 1891-93; curator Mus., Inst. Jamaica, 1893-94; field agt. div. entomology, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1894-98; again with N.M. Agrl. Coll. Expt. Sta., 1898-99; prof. biol., etc., Batangas Provincial Sch., P.I., 1904-06; expert, Gipsy Moth Lab., Bur. Entomology, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1907-09; govt. entomologist and dir. entom. stations, Peru, 1909-14; entom. asst., Bur. Entomology, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1914-19; hon. custodian muscoid diptera, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1914-25; chief entomologist, State of São Paulo, Brazil, 1919-22; ant expert in Brazil for Am. Cyanamid Co., 1923; dir. Cotton Plagues Lab., Piura, Peru, 1923-24; cotton plagues expert, Chamber Commerce and Agr., Iquitos, Peru, 1925; chief Inst. Parasitologia Agricola, Lima, Peru, 1926; chief entomologist Estacion Experimental Agricola S.N.A., Lima, 1927-29. Author abt. 1000 titles on muscoid flies, cotton plagues, med. entomology, biogeography, and ecology. Pioneer work on American cotton weevils; discovered mode of transmission of disease, verruga, in Peruvian Andes; first analysed insect environments; established about 1000 valid muscoid genera; etc. *Home:* Fazenda Casagrande Velha, Itaquaquecetuba, São Paulo, Brazil, S.A.

TOWNSEND, Charles Louis, prof. English; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can., Nov. 6, 1887; *s.* Watton Gibbs and Isabella (Baillarge) T.; A.B., McGill U., 1909; A.M., Harvard, 1912, Ph.D., 1915; studied U. of Leipzig, Ohio State U., U. of Colo., Cornell, U. of Chicago, Oxford U.; *m.* Margaret Huxtable, Montreal, Nov. 26, 1915; 1 dau., Audrey. Teacher in Can., 1909-10; instr. French and German, Trinity Coll., N.C., 1913; prof. modern langs., Washington Coll., Chester, Md., 1915-17; prof. same, Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1917, now prof. English. Dir. War Issues Course, Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1918. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Cultural Method of Teaching French, 1920; The Foes of Shakespeare, 1924; Shakespeare and Woodrow Wilson; Problems on Nine Plays of Shakespeare; Shakespeare the Prophet. Translator various German and French works. *Home:* 446 N. Evergreen Av., Memphis, Tenn.

TOWNSEND, Charles Orrin, pathologist; *b.* Washtenaw Co., Mich., Jan. 16, 1863; *s.* Orrin Russell and Phebe Ellen (DeMill) T.; grad. Mich. State Normal Sch., 1884; B.S., U. of Mich., 1888, M.S., 1891; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1897, specializing in botany and plant physiology; *m.* Mary Louise Taylor, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Feb. 3, 1891; 1 dau., Martha Ellenor. Prof. natural science, St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1888-91, Wesleyan Coll., Macon, Ga., 1891-95; instr. botany, Barnard Coll., New York, 1897-98; prof. botany Md. Agrl. Coll. and state plant pathologist for Md., 1898-1901; in charge of sugar beet investigations, 1901-09, sugar plant investigations, 1909-10, collaborator, 1910-12, U.S. Dept. of Agr.; consulting agrlist., U.S. Sugar & Land Co., Garden City, Kan., Jan. 1, 1910-12; plant pathologist, 1912-14, pathologist in charge of sugar beet investigation, 1914-17, of sugar plant investigations, July 1917-July 1923, U.S. Dept. of Agr.; spl. expert sugar div., July 1923-Jan. 1925, chief since Jan. 1925, U.S. Tariff Commn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Bot. Soc. Washington, Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Am. Soc. Agronomy. Author of bulls. relating to diseases and production of sugar beets and other plants. *Home:* Takoma Park, Washington, D.C.

TOWNSEND, Charles Wendell, ornithologist, author; *b.* Boston, Nov. 10, 1859; *s.* Thomas Davis and Frances Barnard (Smith) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1881, M.D., 1885; *m.* Gertrude Flint, of Brookline, Mass., Sept. 28, 1891 (died June 10, 1917); children—Gertrude, Margaret (Mrs. Hale Sutherland), Frances (Mrs. Wendell Taber), Charles; *m.* 2d, Sarah G. Flint, July 2, 1919 (died Sept. 4, 1924). Visiting phys. Sea Shore Home, Boston, Mass., 1887-90; asst. in obstetrics, Harvard Med. Sch., 1887-97; phys. to out-patients dept. Children's Hosp., 1887-1903, Boston Lying-in Hosp., 1887-98, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1891-1909; visiting phys., Floating Hosp., 1907-09. Mem. Mass. Med. Soc.; fellow Am. Ornithol. Union; mem. A.A.A.S., Nuttall Ornithol. Club, Cooper Ornithol. Club, Wilson Ornithol. Club, Essex Co. Ornithol. Club, Boston Soc. Natural History, Brit. Ornithol. Union, Mass. Audubon Soc. (dir.), N.E. Bird Banding Assn. (pres. 1923), Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Union Boat, Harvard Travellers; Authors' (London, Eng.). *Author:* The Birds of Essex County, Mass., 1905; Along the Labrador Coast, 1907; Birds of Labrador (joint author), 1907; A Labrador Spring, 1910; Captain Cartwright and His Labrador Journal, 1911; Sand Dunes and Salt Marshes, 1913; In Audubon's Labrador, 1918; Supplement to Birds of Essex Co., 1920; Beach Grass, 1923; also chapter on birds in Grenfell's book on Labrador; ornithol. papers; papers on diseases of children and infant feeding. *Home:* Ipswich, Mass.

TOWNSEND, Curtis McDonald, army officer; *b.* Brooklyn, Mar. 22, 1856; *s.* M. L. and A. S. (McDonald) T.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1875; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1879; 2d lt., Corps of Engineers United States Army, June 30, 1879; 1st lt., June 15, 1882; capt., Oct. 5, 1889; maj., Jan. 29, 1900; lt.-col., Jan. 11, 1907; col., 1909. Has been connected with river and harbor improvements on the east shore of Lake Michigan, on the Mississippi near Rock Island; chief engr. officer Philippine div., in charge of harbor improvements, P.I.; in charge of improvement of harbors of Ohio on Lake Erie; in charge of improvement of waterways connecting the Great Lakes; comd. 12th (Ry.) Engrs., serving with 3d Brit. Army in operations around Cambrai; afterwards engr. purchasing agt. A.E.F.; pres. Miss. River Commn. and div. engr. Western Div.; retired, Feb. 15, 1920, after more than 40 yrs.' service. Reassigned to duty, Jan. 1, 1924, in charge improvement of mouth of the Miss. River and div. engr. South Western Div., relieved, Oct. 1, 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engineers, St. Louis Soc. Engrs., La. Soc. Engrs. *Author:* Hydraulic Principles Governing River and Harbor Construction; also various published addresses. *Address:* 1801 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

TOWNSEND, Edgar Jerome, coll. prof.; *b.* Litchfield, Hillsdale Co., Mich., Feb. 22, 1864; *s.* Warren and Henriette (Crocker) T.; Ph.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1890, LL.D., 1915; Ph.M., U. of Mich., 1891; U. of Chicago, summers, 1894, 95; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1900; *m.* Phebe Belle Miller, of Litchfield, June 24, 1891. Principal of public schs., Reading, Mich., 1887-88; co. examiner schs., Hillsdale County, 1887-90; teacher mathematics, Chicago Manual Training School, 1891-92; asst. prof. mathematics, 1893-95, associate professor, 1895-1905, professor, 1905, dean College of Science, 1905-13, University of Illinois (now retired). Fellow A.A.A.S.; member American Math. Society (council, 1905-08), Delta Tau Delta. Conglist. *Club:* University. *Author:* Foundation of Geometry (transl. from German of Hilbert), 1902; First Course in Calculus (with Prof. G. A. Goodenough), 1910; Essentials of Calculus (with same), 1910; Functions of a Complex Variable, 1915; Functions of Real Variables, 1929. Contbr. to math. and ednl. jours. *Home:* 510 John St., Champaign, Ill.

TOWNSEND, Edward Waterman, author, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

TOWNSEND, Frederic Martin, educator; *b.* Coldwater, Mich., Dec. 22, 1860; *s.* Hosea Ballou and Mary Jane (Hudson) T.; grad. Ann Arbor (Mich.) High Sch., 1877; A.B., U. of Mich., 1881; A.M., Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N.Y. City, 1891; *m.* Isabel Lewis, of Marshall, June 30, 1898; children—Mrs. Percy Tate Griffith, Frederic M. L. Supt. pub. schs., Marshall, Mich., 1893-97, Manistee, Mich., 1897-99, Newark, O., 1899-1904; dir. Nat. Park Sem., Forest Glen, Md., 1905-06; traveling rep. Howe (Ind.) Sch., 1906-08; prin. Bishopthorpe Manor, S. Bethlehem, Pa., 1908-10; founder, 1910, and since dir. Glen Eden Sem. (at Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1910-19, removed to Stamford, Conn., 1919). Conducted summer parties of tourists to Europe, 1894-1904. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Fossils. Michigan Univ. (New York); Stamford Yacht. *Home:* "Glen Eden," Stamford, Conn.

TOWNSEND, Frederick, banker; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Oct. 28, 1871; *s.* Frederick and Sarah (Rathbone) T.; grad. Albany Acad., 1889; A.B., Harvard, 1893, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Harriet Davis Fellowes, of N.Y. City, Apr. 17, 1911; children—Sarah R., Frederick. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1897, and practiced at Albany until 1920; mem. firm Tracey, Cooper & Townsend, 1899-1920; pres. Albany Savings Bank since 1920. Chmn. Albany County Draft Bd., 1917-18. *Clubs:* Fort Orange (Albany); University (New York); etc. *Home:* Loudonville, N.Y. *Office:* 20 N. Pearl St., Albany, N.Y.

TOWNSEND, James Gayley, surgeon; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., July 10, 1888; *s.* John Wilson and Elizabeth (Gayley) T.; grad. Central High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1908; M.D., Georgetown U., 1912; *m.* Clifton Carolyn Gray, of Columbia, S.C.,

Nov. 22, 1926. With U.S. Pub. Health Service since 1913; in charge extra cantonment sanitation, various mobilization camps, World War; in charge orgn., 4th dist., after-care of ex-soldiers of World War, 1919-21; tuberculosis survey of Porto Rico, 1922-23; in charge influenza investigations, 1923-25; now on foreign service. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Assn. Mil. Surgeons. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Columbia Country (Washington). *Home:* Kensington, Md. *Address:* U.S. Pub. Health Service, Washington, D.C.

TOWNSEND, John G., Jr., senator; *b.* Worcester County, Md., May 31, 1871; *s.* John G. and Meredith (Dukes) T.; ed. country sch., Md.; *m.* Jennie L. Collins, of Md., July 28, 1890. Largely identified with banking, farming and business interests in Del.; pres. Baltimore Trust Co., banks at Selbyville, Bridgeville and Camden (Del.), Selbyville Mfg. Co., Indian Swan Orchard Co., Delmar Orchard Co., Atlantic Canning Co.; partner John G. Townsend, Jr. & Co., Melson Bros. & Townsend, etc. Mem. Gen. Assembly of Del., 1901; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908; gov. of Del., term 1917-21; mem. U.S. Senate, term 1929-35. Col. on staffs of Govs. Lea, Pennewill, and Miller. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1912; pres. trustees Wilmington Conf. Acad.; mem. bd. trustees Washington Coll., Md., and Am. Univ., Washington, D.C. Mason, Odd Fellow, etc. *Clubs:* Young Men's Republican, Old Colony. *Home:* Selbyville, Del.

TOWNSEND, John Wilson, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TOWNSEND, Lawrence, diplomat; *b.* Phila., Aug. 13, 1860; *s.* Henry C. and Georgiana Lawrence (Talman) T.; student U. of Pa., class of 1881; was not grad. owing to illness in sr. yr.; spent 5 yrs. ranching in western Colo.; *m.* Natalie Hannau, of Phila., Mar. 8, 1886; children—Yvonne, Lawrence (dec.), Reginald Miers Fisher. Spent 6 yrs. in Europe studying internat. law and history of diplomacy; made several transls. from French and German on those subjects. First sec. U.S. Legation at Vienna, 1893-97; U.S. minister to Portugal, 1897-99, to Belgium, 1899-1905; treas. Washington Gas Co. *Address:* 1709 21st St., Washington, D.C.

TOWNSEND, Oscar, railroad official; *b.* Cleveland, O., Apr. 15, 1874; *s.* Oscar and Elizabeth (Martin) T.; ed. University Sch., Cleveland; *m.* Margaret Chandler, of Cleveland, Apr. 17, 1906; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. Successively traffic freight agt., C.P. Ry., Pittsburgh; same, C.,M.&St.P. Ry., Pittsburgh; then with C.G.W. Ry., as gen. agt., Pittsburgh, asst. gen. freight agt., St. Paul, Minn., gen. freight agt., Chicago, traffic mgr., and now v.p. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Chicago Traffic; Detroit Traffic; Minneapolis Traffic. *Home:* 1337 Ashland Av., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

TOWNSEND, Reginald Townsend, editor; *b.* Newport, R.I., Aug. 3, 1890; *s.* James Bliss and Eugenie Mathilde (Gibert) T.; A.B., Princeton, 1912; *m.* Madeleine Drexel Dahlgren, of N.Y. City, June 13, 1919. With Price Bros. & Co., paper mfrs., Quebec, Can., 1912-15; asst. editor World's Work, 1915-17; editor Red Cross Mag., 1917-19; mng. editor Country Life, 1919, editor, 1920—; also editor The American Home; pres. Staten Island Beach Land Improvement Co.; dir. Doubleday, Doran & Co. Pvt. Motor Battery, N.G.N.Y., 1916-18; capt. and maj. A.R.C., service in France, 1918-19. Republican. Catholic. Mem. St. Nicholas Soc., S.A.R., Soc. War of 1812. *Clubs:* Union, Princeton, Explorers, Piping Rock, Dutch Treat (New York); Colonial (Princeton). *Author:* This, That and the Other Thing, 1929. *Home:* Treetops, Oyster Bay, L.I., N.Y.

TOWNSEND, Robert Donaldson, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 15, 1854; adopted *s.* of Amos and Melissa H. Townsend, of New Haven, Conn.; B.A., Yale, 1875, LL.B., 1878; *m.* Elizabeth Gaston, of Brooklyn, June 11, 1890. Mem. Conn. bar; engaged in reference book and editorial work in N.Y. City; mem. editorial staff The Christian Union, now The Outlook, 1885—, mng. editor, 1897-1923; dir. Outlook Co., 1926-28. Pres. Cranford (N.J.) Free Pub. Library. *Home:* Cranford, N.J. *Office:* The Outlook, 120 E. 16th St., New York, N.Y.

TOWNSEND, S(mith) DeLancey, clergyman; *b.* N. Attleboro, Mass., Mar. 27, 1860; *s.* Rev. Julius Sylvester and Martha Louise (Rice) T.; A.B., Hobart Coll., 1880, A.M., 1883, D.D., 1901; Ph.D., St. Stephen's Coll., 1894; LL.D., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1903; *m.* Kathryn Cranston Smith, of Milwaukee, Oct. 2, 1884; children—Mary Allen, Mrs. Kathryn Van Vleck Hodgkinson; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Elinor W. Squier, of N.Y. City, June 5, 1928. Deacon, 1883, priest, 1884, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Luke's, Whitewater, Wis., 1884-87; asso. rector, 1887-97, rector, 1897-1928, All Angels' Ch., N.Y. City; now rector emeritus. *Club:* Century. *Home:* 521 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

TOWNSEND, Theodore Irving, M.D.; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., Nov. 20, 1869; *s.* Charles Higbee and Ellen Louise Payson (Wyer) T.; ed. Trinity Sch., Staten Island; Brooklyn Collegiate and Poly. Inst., 1883-85; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1891; *m.* Katharine, *d.* Francis M. Burdick, of New York, Oct. 14, 1908; children—Katharine B., Charles B., Sarah Louise. Pvt. practice in New York, 1891-96; phys. J. Hood Wright Memorial Hosp., New York, 1891-92; asst. surgeon Harlem Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Infirmary, 1893-95; examining phys., Barnard Sch., 1894-96; med. sanitary insp. New York Health Dept., 1894-96; phys. Manhattan State Hosp., Ward's Island, 1896-1900, King's Park State Hosp., 1900-02, Utica State Hosp., 1902-06; 1st asst. phys. Dannemora State Hosp., 1906-09, Bloomingdale Hosp., White Plains, N.Y., 1909-11, Binghamton State Hosp., 1911-21; sr. asst. phys. Willard State Hosp., 1921-24; neuropsychiatrist to Binghamton City Hosp., Lourdes Hosp., Ideal Hosp. (Endicott), Susquehanna Valley Home. Republican. Presbyterian. Mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State and Broome Co. med. socs., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Binghamton Acad. Medicine, Am. Legion, etc. Capt. M.C.U.S.A., Aug. 16, 1918-Apr. 25, 1919. Wrote monograph "The Ganser Symptom and Symptom-Complex" (Am. Jour. of Insanity, Apr. 1910). *Address:* 63 Front St., Binghamton, N.Y.

TOWNSEND, Virginia Frances, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TOWNSEND, William H., author, lawyer; *b.* Glensboro, Anderson Co., Ky., May 31, 1890; *s.* Oliver L. and Susan Mary (Brown) T.; LL.B., U. of Ky., 1912, LL.D., 1930; *m.* Genevieve Johnson, of Linneus, Linn Co., Mo., June 16, 1915; 1 dau., Mary Genevieve. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1912, and since practiced at Lexington; corpn. counsel, Lexington, since 1920; gen. counsel Ky. Traction and Terminal Co., etc. Trustee Pub. Library, Lexington. Mem. Am., Ky. and Lexington bar assns., Delta Chi, Phi Beta Kappa (hon.). Democrat. *Author:* Abraham Lincoln, Defendant, 1923; Lincoln the Litigant, 1925; Lincoln and His Wife's Home Town, 1929; contbr. numerous articles on Lincoln. Owner of one of largest collections of Lincolniana in U.S., including Lincoln's first law book, "The Revised Laws of Indiana." *Home:* 28 Mentelle Park. *Office:* 607 First Nat. Bank Bldg., Lexington, Ky.

TOWNSEND, William Hay, judge; *b.* Barnwell, S.C., Jan. 9, 1868; *s.* William Hutson and Harriet Ford (Hay) T.; ed. pvt. schs.; unmarried. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1889, and began practice at Beaufort; solicitor, 2d Circuit, S.C., 1899-1901; code commr., S.C., 1901-03; asst. atty. gen. of S.C., 1903-05; reporter, Superior Court, S.C., 1914-18; judge, Circuit Court, S.C., since 1918. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 915 Barnwell St., Columbia, S.C.

TOWNSEND, William Warren, surgeon; Apr. 8, 1870-Feb. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TOWNSHEND, George, college prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

TOWSE, J(ohn) Ranken, dramatic critic. See Vol. X (1918-19).

TOY, Walter Dallam, coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TOZIER, Josephine, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

TOZZER, Alfred Marston, anthropologist; *b.* Lynn, Mass., July 4, 1877; *s.* Samuel Clarence and Caroline Blanchard (Marston) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1900, A.M., 1901, Ph.D., 1904; Am. fellow Archæol. Inst. America, 1902-05; *m.* Margaret Tenney Castle, Apr. 10, 1913; children—Anne (deceased), Joan. Dir. Internat. Sch. of Archæology, Mexico, 1913-14; instr. in anthropology, 1905-12, asst. prof., 1912-20, asso. prof., 1920, prof. since 1921, Harvard university, also curator Middle American archæology, Peabody Museum, Harvard. Member Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Archæol. Inst. of America, Am. Antiq. Soc., Mass. Hist. Soc., Colonial Soc. of Mass.; corr. mem. Société des Américanistes de Paris, Hispanic Soc.; fellow Am. Academy Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Boston Soc. Natural History, Harvard Travellers Club, Explorers Club, Royal Geog. Soc., Royal Anthrop. Inst. *Author:* A Comparative Study of the Mayas and Lacandones, 1907; Ruins of Tikal, 1911; Ruins of Nakum, 1913; Maya Grammar, 1921; Social Origins and Social Continuities, 1925; also numerous pamphlets. Maj., Air Service, S.O.R.C., U.S.A. *Address:* 7 Bryant St., Cambridge, Mass.

TRABER, Herman L., ry. official; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 27, 1880; *s.* Lafayette and Ella A. (Langworthy) T.; ed. high sch., Kansas City; *m.* Hortense V. Sergeant, of Kansas City, Jan. 14, 1903. In various capacities with K.C., Ft.S. & M. and St.L. & S.F. rds., 1898-1905; contracting agt. St.L. & S.F. R.R., at Kansas City, 1905-08; chief clk. joint commercial office, same rd. and C.,R.I. & P. Ry. Co., 1908-09; contracting agt. St.L. & S.F. R.R., 1909-11; commercial agt. M., Okla. & Gulf R.R., 1911-12; gen. freight and passenger agt. same rd., at Muskogee, Okla., 1912-19; v.p. and gen. mgr. Okla., Kan. & Mo. Ry., at Miami, Okla., May-Nov. 1919; v.p. and gen. mgr. Okmulgee Northern Ry., 1919-20; traffic mgr. Kan., Okla. & Gulf Ry., at Muskogee, Mar.-Sept. 1920; v.p. and gen. mgr. same rd., 1920-24, receiver June 1924-Aug. 1925; gen. freight agt. M.P. Ry., at Little Rock, Ark., 1925-27, at Kansas City, 1927-29, and exec. gen. agt. same ry., at Kansas City, since June 1, 1929. *Home:* 700 Ward Parkway. *Office:* Railway Exchange, Kansas City, Mo.

TRABERT, George Henry, author, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

TRABUE, Charles Clay, lawyer; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 9, 1872; *s.* George W. and Ellen (Dunn) T.; prep. edn. Montgomery Bell Acad. and Wallace Univ. Sch., Nashville; A.B., Vanderbilt, 1892, LL.B., 1894; *m.* Julia Malone, of Nashville, Nov. 4, 1909; children—Charles Clay, Thomas Malone. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1894, and practiced since at Nashville. Mem. Am. and Tenn. bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* Harding Rd. *Office:* Nashville Trust Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

TRABUE, Edmund Francis, lawyer; *b.* "Wehawken," Franklin Co., Ky., Mar. 25, 1855; *s.* S. F. J. (lawyer) and Alice Elizabeth (Berry) T.; A.B., Ky. Eclectic Inst., Frankfort, Ky., 1874; B.L., U. of Louisville, 1875; attended Prof. John B. Minor's summer law course, U. of Va., 1878; *m.* Caroline Bullitt Cochran, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 1, 1883; 1 dau., Lucinda (wife of Dr. J. Rowan Morrison). Admitted to Ky. bar, 1875, and since practiced in Louisville; mem. Trabue, Doolan, Helm & Helm. Mem. commn. U.S. Circuit Court Appeals, 6th Circuit, to revise Federal Equity Rules, 1911. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., 1881, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Internat. Law Assn., Ky. State Bar Assn., Louisville Bar Assn., Soc. of Cincinnati of State of Va., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Baronial Order of Runnemede. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country, Lawyers, Salmagundi (literary). *Home:* 1419 St. James Court. *Office:* Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

TRABUE, Marion Rex; *b.* nr. Kokomo, Ind., Apr. 30, 1890; *s.* Otto A. and Mary Emma (Long) T.; student DePauw U., 1907-08; A.B., Northwestern U., 1911; A.M., Columbia, 1914, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Emma Wilkie Small, of Scotland and Greencastle, Ind., Apr. 20, 1913; children—Bruce McDougal, Douglas Small. Prin. high sch., Fairbury, Ill., 1911-12, Hinsdale, Ill., 1912-13; with Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), 1913-22, as research scholar, student asst., instr. and asst. prof. edn., 1917-22, dir. Bur. Ednl. Service, 1919-22; prof. ednl. administration, 1922—, and dir. Bur. Ednl. Research, 1923—, U. of N.C. Lt. and capt., psychol. examiner and psychologist, U.S.A., Aug. 1917-Dec. 1918. Mem. A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Am. Psychological Association, American Statistical Association, Eugenics Research Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Southern Assn. for Philosophy and Psychology, Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Am. Ednl. Research Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Psi Delta. *Author:* (with E. L. Thorndike and J. L. Stenquist) Intellectual Status of Children Who Are Public Charges, 1915; Completion Test Language Scales, 1916; Public Education in Nassau Co., N.Y.

1917; (with F. P. Stockbridge) Measure Your Mind, 1920; Measuring Results in Education, 1924; (with B. A. Stevens) The Trabue-Stevens Spellers, 1928. Editor-in-chief The North Carolina Teacher, 1924-25; asso. editor, Jour. Ednl. Research, High School Journal; advisory editor The Nation's Schools. *Home:* 603 E. Franklin St., Chapel Hill, N.C.

TRACY, Henry Chester, author; *b.* Athens, Pa., Aug. 26, 1876; *s.* Charles Chapin and Myra (Park) T.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1902; A.M., U. of Calif., 1910; *m.* Miriam Lee, of N.Y. City, Nov. 26, 1906; children—Herbert Lee, Arthur Park. Asst. in zoölogy, U. of Calif., 1909-10; biologist, Hollywood (Calif.) High Sch. and Jr. Coll., 1910-23; research and writing since 1923. Conglist. *Author:* An Island in Time, 1924; Towards the Open, 1927; The Shadow Eros, 1927; English as Experience, 1928; American Naturists, 1930. *Home:* 2104 N. Highland Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

TRACY, James Grant, lawyer; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Dec. 24, 1873; *s.* Osgood Vose and Ellen (Sedgwick) T.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1898, LL.B., 1900; *m.* Florida Bayard Seay, of Rome, Ga., Oct. 2, 1901; children—Osgood Vose, John Bayard, Ellen Sedgwick, Charles Sedgwick. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1900, and practiced in Syracuse; asst. corpn. counsel, Syracuse, 1904-10; member Tracy, Chapman & Tracy; president Sedgwick Farm Land Co., Sedgwick Farm Club, Whalen Oil Co.; director Merchants Nat. Bank, O. V. Tracy Co. Mem. Onondaga Bar Assn. (dir.), Hist. Assn. of Onondaga, Chi Phi, Quill and Dagger Soc. (Cornell). Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Century, University, Cornell, Republican Escort; Cornell (New York); etc. *Home:* 107 Sedgwick Drive. *Office:* State Tower Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

TRACY, James Madison, musician, composer; Jan. 27, 1837-Sept. 3, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TRACY, John Clayton, civil engr.; *b.* Willimantic, Conn., Nov. 3, 1869; *s.* John Theodore and Annie (Downer) T.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1890, C.E., 1892; *m.* Elizabeth Mary Blakeslee, of Brookline, Mass., Oct. 23, 1894; children—John Blakeslee, Philip Louis (dec.), Thomas North, Delia Elizabeth. Instr. 1891-1902, asst. prof. structural engring., 1902-15, prof. same, May-Nov. 1915, prof. civ. engring., 1915—, Yale U. Pres. New Haven Chamber Commerce, 1925-26. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Assn. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Conn. Soc. C.E., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. *Author:* An Introductory Course in Mechanical Drawing, 1898; Plane Surveying, 1907; Exercises in Surveying, 1909; Æsthetic Elements in Engineering Design; Some Experiments in Reading Leveling Rods and Stadia Rods, 1908; Bridge Design, 1909; Descriptive Geometry, 1913. Dir. New Haven War Bur. of Conn. State Council of Defense, Jan. 1918-May 1919. Gov. N.E. Kiwanis Dist., 1923. *Author:* Stresses Statically Determined, 1929. *Address:* 345 Winthrop Av., New Haven, Conn.

TRACY, Martha, coll. prof.; *b.* Plainfield, N.J., Apr. 10, 1876; *d.* Jeremiah Evarts and Martha Sherman (Green) T.; B.A., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1898; M.D., Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1904; studied Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale) and U. of Pa.; Dr. P.H., U. of Pa., 1917; unmarried. With Research Dept. of Experimental Pathology, Cornell U. Med. Sch., N.Y. City, 1904-07; asst. to Meningitis Comm., New York Bd. of Health, 1905; worker under Huntington Fund for Cancer Research, N.Y. City, 1907-19; prof. physiol. chemistry, 1912-20, and dean 1918-24, dean and prof. preventive medicine since 1924, Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa. F.A.C.P., A.M.A.; mem. Phila. Co. Med. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Presbyn. *Clubs:* College, Women's City, Business and Professional Woman's. *Home:* Alden Park Manor, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

TRACY, Thomas Henry, lawyer; *b.* Bowling Green, O., July 13, 1859; *s.* Joseph Rex and Hannah (Burdick) T.; ed. Mansfield (O.) Normal Coll.; *m.* Laura E. Pratt, of Weston, O., Jan. 1, 1885. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1883, and since practiced in Toledo; mem. Tracy, Chapman & Welles since 1914; dir. Ohio Savings Bank & Trust Co., Airway Electric Appliance Corporation, The Willys-Overland Company. Appointed by Governor Foraker, member commn. to construct gas line and plant for City of Toledo. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Toledo, 3 yrs. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Perrysburg, O. *Office:* Ohio Bldg., Toledo, O.

TRAFFORD, Bernard Walton, banker; *b.* Westport, Mass., July 2, 1871; *s.* William Bradford and Rachel Mott (Davis) T.; grad. high sch., Fall River, Mass., and Phillips Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1889; A.B., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Leonora Brooks Borden, of Fall River, June 5, 1901; children—Leonora (Mrs. George Owen, Jr.), Rachel (Mrs. Herbert S. Carter, Jr.), Bernard W., Annette, Ada Brooks. Began with Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co.; later mem. engring. staff Bell Telephone Co., became sr. operating v.p., Middle West; v.p. First Nat. Bank of Boston, 1912-28, pres., Mar. 1928-Dec. 1929, vice chmn. bd. since 1929; also chmn. bd. First Nat. Old Colony Corpn., First of Boston Corpn.; pres. First of Boston Investment Management Corpn., Sterling Ring Traveller Co.; dir. N.E. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Westport Mfg. Co.; trustee Bankers Elec. Protective Assn.; mem. corpn. Suffolk Saving Bank. In charge membership campaign, N.E., Am. Red Cross, 1917, war fund campaign, 1918. Trustee Phillips Exeter Acad.; dir. Avon Sch., Farmington, Conn.; treas. Boys Club of Boston. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union, Milton, Hoosic-Whisick (Boston); Country (Brookline); Harvard (New York). *Home:* Milton, Mass. *Office:* 67 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

TRAFTON, Gilbert Haven, teacher; *b.* South Elliot, Me., Jan. 9, 1874; *s.* Asbury Caldwell and Abbie Frost (Taylor) T.; Ph.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1898, M.S., 1901; A.M., Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), 1911; *m.* Mary Adams, of Tolland, Mass., Aug. 16, 1898; children—Ruth May, Leroy Haven. Science teacher, Beaver (Pa.) Coll., 1898-99, East Greenwich (R.I.) Acad., 1899-1900, State Normal Sch., Randolph, Vt., 1900-03, Passaic (N.J.) High Sch., 1903-11; prof. nature study, State Teachers' Coll., Mankato, Minn., since 1911. Teacher nature study, U. of Minn., summers, 1917, 1918, U. of Chicago, summer 1919. Mem. Am. Nature Study Soc., Minn. Ednl. Assn., N.E.A. Unitarian. *Author:* Field and Laboratory Exercises in Physical Geography, 1905; Methods of Attracting Birds, 1906; Bird Friends, 1916; The Teaching of Science in the Elementary School, 1918; Science of Home and Community, 1919, revised edit., 1926; Biology of Home and Community, 1923; Nature Study and Science for Intermediate Grades, 1927; Star Guide, 1928. Pres. science sect. of N.E.A., 1921-22. *Home:* Mankato, Minn.

TRAIN, Arthur, lawyer, author; *b.* Boston, Sept. 6, 1875; *s.* Charles Russell (atty.-gen. Mass., 1873-80) and Sarah M. (Cheney) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1896, LL.B., 1899; *m.* Ethel, *d.* Benjamin P. Kissam, Apr. 20, 1897 (died May 15, 1923); children—Mrs. Margaret Adams Embree, Mrs. Lucy Worcester, Arthur K., Mrs. Helen Hilles; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Helen C. Gerard, of Newport, R.I., Jan. 6, 1926; 1 son, John. Mem. Suffolk (Mass.) and N.Y. bars; asst. dist. atty. N.Y. Co., 1901-08, and 1914-15; apptd. spl. deputy atty. gen. State of N.Y., 1910, to investigate and prosecute political offenders in Queens Co.; also prosecuted Henry Siegel, banker, 1914, at Geneseo, N.Y.; member firm Perkins & Train, New York, Jan. 1, 1916-23. *Clubs:* Century, University, Harvard, Players, Dutch Treat, Down Town Assn. *Author:* McAllister and His Double, 1905; The Prisoner at the Bar, 1906; True Stories of Crime, 1908; The Butler's Story, 1909; Mortmain, 1909; Confessions of Artemus Quibble, 1909; C. Q., or In the Wireless House, 1910; Courts, Criminals and the Camorra, 1911; The Goldfish, 1914; (with Robert Williams Wood) The Man Who Rocked the Earth, 1915; The World and Thomas Kelly, 1917; The Earthquake, 1918; Tutt and Mr. Tutt, 1920; By Advice of Counsel, 1921; The Hermit of Turkey Hollow, 1921; As It Was in the Beginning, 1921; Tut, Tut, Mr. Tutt! 1923; His Children's Children, 1923; The Needle's Eye, 1924; On the Trail of the Bad Men, 1925; The Lost Gospel, 1925; Page Mr. Tutt, 1926; The Blind Goddess, 1926; High Winds, 1927; When Tutt Meets Tutt, 1927; Ambition, 1928; The Horns of Ramadan, 1928; Illusion, 1929. *Home:* 113 E. 73d St., New York, N.Y.

TRAIN, Elizabeth Phipps, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TRALLE, Henry Edward, religious educator; *b.* Independence, Mo., May 19, 1867; *s.* Henry and Catherine Elizabeth (Cooke) T.; B.A., William Jewell Coll., Mo., 1894; M.A., Columbian, 1898; Th.D., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1901; studied U. of Chicago, 1918; *m.* Bertha Baldwin, of Independence, Mo., Dec. 22, 1892. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1890; pastor Immanuel Bapt. Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1901-04; supt. Bapt. S.S. work in Mo., 1904-06; editor Central Baptist, 1906-09; pastor Carthage, Mo., 1909-11; head dept. religious edn., Hardin Coll., Mexico, Mo., 1911-15; pres. Kansas City Sch. Religious Pedagogy, 1915-20; editor training publs. Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc., 1920-22; lecturer, extension teacher, Columbia U., since 1922. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn. *Author:* The Sunday School Teachers' School, 1908; Teacher Training Essentials, 1911; Sunday School Experience, 1912; Story-Telling Lessons, 1921; Planning Church Buildings, 1921; Dynamics of Teaching, 1924; Psychology of Leadership, 1925; Building for Religious Education, 1926. Advocate of complete rooms for depts. and classes in ch. bldgs. *Address:* Hudson View Gardens, 183d St. and Pinehurst Av., New York, N.Y.

TRAMMELL, Park, senator; *b.* Macon Co., Ala., Apr. 9, 1876; *s.* John W. and Ida E. (Park) T.; parents moved to Fla. in his infancy; ed. pub. schs. of Polk Co., Fla., to 15; studied law, Vanderbilt U., and LL.B., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1899; *m.* Virginia Darby, of Lakeland, Fla., Nov. 21, 1900 (died Mar. 14, 1922). Began as clk. in store, Tampa, Fla., later bookkeeper; admitted to Fla. bar, 1899; practiced, Lakeland and Tampa. Mayor of Lakeland, 1900, 02; mem. Fla. Ho. of Rep., 1903-04, State Senate, 7th Dist., 1905-09; atty.-gen. of Fla., 1909-13; gov. of Fla., 1913-17; U.S. senator for 3 terms, 1917-35. Democrat. Baptist. *Address:* Lakeland, Fla.

TRAMWELL, Paul Barclay, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

TRANSEAU, Edgar Nelson, botanist; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., Oct. 21, 1875; *s.* Samuel (Ph.D.) and Martha Edith (Zimmerman) T.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1897; studied Marine Lab., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, summer 1899; U. of Chicago, 1900-01; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1904; *m.* Gertrude Hastings (A.B., M.D.), of Meadville, Pa., Aug. 23, 1906; 1 dau., Elizabeth Hastings. Prof. biology, Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1904-06; investigator Sta. for Experimental Evolution, at Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., N.Y., 1906-07; prof. botany, State Teachers Coll., Charleston, Ill., 1907-15; prof. plant physiology, Ohio State U., 1915—, head of dept., 1918—; plant ecologist, Europe, for U.S. Bur. Entomology, 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Assn. Am. Geographers, Ecol. Soc. America (pres. 1924), Ohio Acad. Sciences (pres. 1924), Sigma Xi. *Author:* Science of Plant Life, 1919; General Botany, 1923; (with Sampson, H. C.) Laboratory Manual in General Botany, 1923. Contbr. to bot. jours. *Home:* Marble Cliff, Columbus, O.

TRAPHAGEN, Ethel (Mrs. W. R. Leigh), costume designer; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* William Conselyea and Caroline Ross (Maxwell) T.; ed. Nat. Acad. Design, Cooper Union, Chase Sch., Art Students' League, New York Sch. of Art and in Paris. Hon. mention for drawing from antique, N.A.D., 1902; bronze medal for drawing from life, Cooper Union, 1904; 1st prize New York Times competition, 1913. Traveled in the West for Ladies' Home Jour., 1913, to get first-hand motifs for Indian costumes; carried on research work in Am. museums and in Europe; has been on staffs fashion mags. and newspapers and has lectured widely; now instr. and lecturer on costume design and costume illustration at Cooper Union, New York Univ., Brooklyn Teachers' Assn., etc.; founder and dir. of the Traphagen Sch. of Fashion, 1923; organized the Co-operative Fashion Exhbn., at Bush Terminal Sales Bldg., 1920, and at Civics Club, 1922. Accompanied husband on Carlisle-Clark African expdn. for Am. Mus. Natural History, 1928; first to collect African costume data for inspirations for original Am. designs used in the textile industry. *Author:* Costume Design and Illustration, 1918. *Home:* 61 Poplar St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Studio:* 1680 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

TRAPHAGEN, Frank Weiss, chemist, metallurgist; *b.* Eaton, Preble Co., O., July 20, 1861; *s.* Henry Laurens and Martha M. (Weiss) T.; Ph.B., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1882, Ph.D., 1883; *m.* Hattie M. Van Horn, of Brooklyn, Apr. 25, 1883; children—Gertrude Lucienne (Mrs. Floyd M. Belleau), Elizabeth Linde (Mrs. Robert P. Schollenberger). Instr. chemistry and physics, Staunton (Va.) Mil. Acad., 1884; prof. chemistry, Coll. of Mont. and Mont. Sch. of Mines, Deer Lodge, Mont., 1887-93; assayer and metallurgist, Champion Mining Co., 1888-92; in charge of Mont. Mining Exhibit, Chicago Expn., 1893; prof. chemistry, Mont. State Coll., and chemist Mont. Expt. Sta., Bozeman,

Mont., 1893-1903; prof. metallurgy and assaying, Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1903-16; pres. and gen. mgr. Colo. Metal Mining & Reduction Co., Georgetown, 1916-17; prof. metallurgy, S.D. Sch. of Mines, Rapid City, 1917-21; metallurgist and mgr. White Hills Mining Co., 1922-24; research chemist Standard Metal & Chemical Corporation, Denver, Colo., 1925, manager and technical director since 1926. Manager Iron Rod Reduction Co., Cyanide, 1896. First pres. Western Assn. Tech. Chemists and Metallurgists; fellow Chem. Soc. London, A.A.A.S., Soc. Chem. Industry; mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Franklin Inst., Nat. Inst. Social Science, Royal Soc. of Arts; alumni member Kappa Chapter Columbia U., Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Alpha Chapter, Colo., Tau Beta Pi, etc. Author of numerous bulls. of Mont. Expt. Sta. and Smithsonian Instn. and articles in chem. jours. Cons. metallurgist since 1927. *Home:* Golden, Colo. *Office:* 1700 Daily News Plaza, Chicago, Ill.

TRAPP, Martin Edwin, ex-governor; *b.* Robinson, Kan., Apr. 18, 1877; *s.* Charles Franklin and Mary C. (Capps) T.; grad. Capitol City Coll., Guthrie, Okla., 1898; *m.* Lou Strang, of Guthrie, Nov. 7, 1907. County clk., Logan Co., Okla., 1904-07; admitted to Okla. bar, 1912; 1st state auditor of Okla., 1907-11; lt. gov. of Okla., 1914, reëlected, 1918, 22; became acting gov. of Okla., Oct. 25, 1923, when J. C. Walton was suspended by resolution of Okla. Senate following his impeachment, and succeeded to office of gov., Nov. 19, 1923, for term 1923-27. Dealer in municipal securities. Mem. Okla. Bar Assn., Okla. Hist. Soc. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Oklahoma, Men's Dinner, Okla. City Golf and Country. *Home:* 1007 W. 16th St. *Address:* Petroleum Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

TRASK, John William, sanitarian; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Feb. 18, 1877; *s.* William Henry and Ellen Gray (McKim) T.; grad. Bay City High Sch., 1894; M.D., U. of Mich., 1901; *m.* Fleta Lawrence, of Bay City, Aug. 23, 1902; children—Elsie Margaret, Ethel Lawrence, John Lawrence. Apptd. asst. surgeon U.S.P.H.S., 1902; passed asst. surgeon, 1907; asst. surg. gen., 1909-18; surgeon, 1918. Served at Detroit (Mich.), Ft. Stanton (N.M.), Chicago (Ill.), Washington (D.C.), Buffalo (N.Y.), Baltimore (Md.). Editor Pub. Health Reports and in charge Div. of Sanitary Reports and Statistics, 1909-18; med. dir. U.S. Employees' Compensation Commn., 1918-22. Mem. sub-coms. on tuberculosis and on statistics of Com. on Hygiene and Sanitation of Gen. Med. Bd., and of sub-com. on information and statistics of Com. on Labor of Council Nat. Defense. Chmn. sect. on vital statistics Am. Pub. Health Assn., 1915-18. *Author:* A Digest of the Laws and Regulations of the Various States Relating to the Reporting of Cases of Sickness, 1911; Vital Statistics, 1914; Physiology, Hygiene and Sanitation and Primer of Personal Hygiene (text books), 1923; also chapters in various med. books and articles in med. jours., principally on vital statistics, tuberculosis, malaria, milk as a factor in the spread of disease; geographic distribution of disease, etc. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Phi Rho Sigma. *Address:* U.S. Marine Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

TRATMAN, Edward Ernest Russell, editor; *b.* Bristol, Eng.; ed. private schs., studied engring. as asst. under Edward Wilson, London, and in ry. and other practice; came to U.S., 1884; *m.* Florence R. Kirkwood, of New York, 1897. Spl. agt. U.S. Govt. to report on metal and wooden ry. ties, 1889-90, 1894; editor Engineering News-Record. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Internat. Tramways Union, etc. Received Norman medal, Am. Soc. C.E., for paper on English Railway Track, 1888. Contbr. numerous papers on ry. engring., article "Railways," Johnson's Universal Cyclopædia, etc. *Author:* Railway Track and Track Work, 1908-25. Reports on Metal and Wooden Railway Ties and Preservation of Ties, 1890, 1894. *Home:* Wheaton, Ill. *Office:* 520 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

TRAUB, Peter Edward, army officer; *b.* in N.Y., Oct. 15, 1864; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886. Commd. 2d lt. 1st Cav., July 1, 1886; advanced through grades to col. U.S.A., July 1, 1916; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen. N.A., June 15, 1918; hon. discharged N.A., June 30, 1919; brig. gen. U.S.A., Apr. 19, 1928; retired Oct. 15, 1928. Served in campaign against Crow Indians in Nov. 1887 and against Sioux Indians in S.D., 1890-91; duty dept. of langs., U.S. Mil. Acad., 1892-98; comd. 1st Platoon, Troop G, 1st Cav., Battle of Las Guasimas, Cuba, June 24, 1898; recommended for bvt. of capt. "for gallantry in action," at Las Guasimas and brevet maj. for gallantry at Battle of San Juan, July 1-3, 1898, and siege of Santiago; acting asst. adj. gen. and asst. adj. gen., Dept. of Luzon, 1900-01; secured signed agreement of Gen. Guevara to surrender, Apr. 27, 1902; duty dept. of langs., U.S. Mil. Acad., 1902-04; head dept. of langs., Army Signal Sch., Army Staff Coll., 1904-07; apptd. asso. prof. modern langs., U.S. Mil. Acad., 1907; mem. mission to Isthmus of Panama to supervise election of pres. of the republic, 1908; served in P.I., 1911-17; apptd. comdr. 51st Inf. Brig., Aug. 16, 1917; served in France, Sept. 7, 1917-Feb. 11, 1919; comd. 35th Div., July 20-Dec. 26, 1918; 41st Div., to Feb. 20, 1919; comd. Camp Pike, Ark., to July 1, 1919, Ft. Thomas, Ky., Nov. 1921. In charge recruiting drive, Washington, Jan.-Apr. 1920. Silver Star Citation (U.S.); Croix de Guerre with palm; Comdr. Legion of Honor (French). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

TRAUDT, Bernard G., clergyman; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 29, 1876; *s.* John and Mary Anne (Dienstberger) T.; ed. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., 1890-99, B.A., M.A., 1922. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1899; asst. St. Michael's Ch., Milwaukee, 1899-1901; apptd. sec. to Archbishop Katzer, 1901, and continued as sec. to Archbishop Messmer; apptd. chancellor, 1908; given title of monsignor by Pope Benedict XV, 1921; vicar gen. to Archbishop Messmer since Dec. 14, 1922. *Home:* 2000 Wisconsin Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

TRAUGOTT, Albert Maser, civ. engr.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., July 31, 1882; *s.* Frederick George and Maria (Meyers) T.; prep. edn., Rochester Free Acad. and Mechanics Inst., Rochester; student Purdue, 1899-1902; *m.* Myrtle Perkins, of Clayton, Ala., Nov. 6, 1920; children—Mary Perkins, Myrtle Patricia. Chainman, Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh Ry., 1898, D.,L&W., 1900; successively rodman, draftsman, instrumentman, Virginian Ry., 1903-07, resident engr., locating engr. and div. engr., 1908-18, acting chief engr., 1919, asst. chief engr., 1920-26, chief engr. since 1927; chief engr. and dir. Virginian & Western Ry.; v.p. Marsh Fork Ry.; dir. Virginian Terminal Ry., Norfolk Terminal Ry. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Lutheran. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Hampton Roads Engineers, Norfolk Country. *Home:* 1516 Blandford Circle, Lochaven, Norfolk, Va. *Office:* Terminal Bldg., Norfolk, Va.

TRAUTMANN, William Emil, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TRAVER, John Gideon, seminary prof.; *b.* Rhinebeck, N.Y., Dec. 24, 1863; *s.* Gideon A. and Mary C. (Teal) T.; prep. edn. Hartwick Sem., Otsego Co., N.Y.; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1886 (Greek oration), A.M., 1889; theol. course, Hartwick Sem., 1891; D.D., Susquehanna U., 1901; *m.* Ettie F. Tompkins, of Rhinebeck, Aug. 22, 1888; 1 son, Amos J. Began as asst. teacher, Hartwick Sem., 1886; advanced to professorship, 1888, prin., 1893-1920, prof. Latin, 1920—. V.p. Milford Nat. Bank. Formerly sec., pres. and treas. Hartwick Synod Luth. Church; treas. Synod of N.Y. Republican. *Address:* Hartwick Seminary, Otsego Co., N.Y.

TRAVERS, Edward Schofield, clergyman; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Oct. 10, 1874; *s.* John and Eleanor (Howarth) T.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1898, M.A., 1901, S.T.D., 1918; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1901; D.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1918; *m.* Louise Ellen Allderdice, Nov. 18, 1913; children—Jane, Eleanor, Edward Schofield. Deacon, June 5, 1901, priest, June 1, 1902, P.E. Church; asst. minister Grace Chapel, New York, 1901-02, Christ Ch., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1902-04, on the Greene Foundation, Trinity Ch., Boston, 1904-06; chaplain, U.S. Mil. Acad., Dec. 1, 1905-13; rector Trinity Ch., Pittsburgh, 1913-22, St. Peter's Ch., St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1, 1922—. Pvt. 1st Conn. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Pres. Metropolitan Ch. Fed., St. Louis, 1925. Republican. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Army and Navy Union, United Spanish War Veterans. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (New York); West Point Army Mess; Duquesne, Allegheny Country (Pittsburgh); Bellerive Country (St. Louis). Dep. to Gen. Conv., 1919, 28. *Home:* 3684 Lindell Boul., St. Louis, Mo.

TRAVERS, Howard Karl, consular service; *b.* Central Valley, N.Y., Feb. 19, 1893; *s.* Alvah Hiram and Adelaide (Norton) T.; grad. high sch., Central Valley, 1908, Am. Sch. Accountancy, 1911, Pace Sch. Accountancy, 1912, U.S. Sch. Mil. Aeronautics, Princeton, and Sch. of Fire for Aerial Observers, Fort Sill, Okla.; *m.* Helen Margaret Wildern, of St. Catharines, Ont., Can., Nov. 18, 1920; children—Helen Elizabeth, John Howard. Paymaster and cashier, iron mfg. co., Hillburn, N.Y., and Niagara Falls, Ont., 1914-15; bookkeeper, Newburgh, N.Y., 1918-19; U.S. vice consul, Hull, Eng., 1919-20, Naples, Italy, 1920-23, consul, 1923-27; consul, Palermo, Italy, since 1927. Served as pvt., inf., U.S.A., Mexican Border, 1916; cadet, later 2d lt., U.S.A. Air Service, World War. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Sports, Tennis. *Home:* Villa Amata. *Address:* American Consulate, Palermo, Italy.

TRAVIS, De Hull Norman, lawyer, prison reformer; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Nov. 11, 1882; *s.* John E. and Calista T.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1908; *m.* Katherine Jane Crowley, of Grosse Pointe, Mich., June 19, 1925. Practiced at Flint, Mich., 1908-25; mem. law firm O'Brien & Travis, Detroit, since Dec. 1, 1925; apptd. mil. sec., rank of maj., staff of Gov. Chase S. Osborn, 1911; mem. Mich. State Bd. of Pardons, 1912-14 (sec. 1913 and chmn. 1914); del. Nat. Prison Congress, 1912-13; dir. publicity, theatre div., War Dept. Commn. on Training Camp Activities, Washington and N.Y. City, 1918-19; prof. corpn. law, U. of Detroit, 1926-27; apptd. asst. pros. atty. Wayne County, June 1927. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mich. State Bar Assn., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Has delivered numerous addresses on prison reform, notably a Chautauqua lecture, "The Man Without a Smile." Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), Elk. *Clubs:* University, Players', Detroit Boat (Detroit); Huron Hills Golf (Ann Arbor); Rotary (Flint); Lambs (New York). Wrote: (one-act play) The Junior Partner; also magazine articles on prison reform, including The Indeterminate Sentence Law, Executive Clemency, Birds of a Feather, etc. *Home:* 1033 Bishop Rd., Grosse Pointe Park, Detroit, Mich.

TRAVIS, Julius Curtis, judge; *b.* Pleasant Twp., La Porte Co., Ind., July 31, 1868; *s.* Wesley and Mary Rebecca (Brand) T.; matriculated U. of Mich., 1888, LL.B., 1894; *m.* Ethel Rebecca Closser, of La Porte, Ind., Sept. 10, 1896; children— Richard Churchill, Mrs. Elisabeth McGowan, Howard Powell, Julius C. Began practice at La Porte, 1894; pros. atty. 32d Jud. Circuit, Ind., 1898-99; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ind. since 1921. Am. organizer, 1892 and 2d sec. Am. Rep. Coll. League. Mem. Ind. State Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., Kappa Sigma. K.P. *Home:* La Porte, Ind. *Address:* State House, Indianapolis, Ind.

TRAVIS, Simeon Ezekiel, lawyer; *b.* Clarke Co., Miss., Aug. 28, 1866; *s.* James and Susan (Merrell) T.; Lake Como Inst., Jasper, Miss.; LL.B., with honors, Law Dept. U. of Miss., 1892; *m.* Mattie Hall, of Shubuta, Clarke Co., Miss., Dec. 25, 1890; children—Simeon Ezekiel, Leonidas Erskine, James Kearney. Practiced Hattiesburg, Miss., since July 4, 1892; mem. Watkins & Travis, 1892-98, since alone; gen. counsel Miss. Central R.R. Co., 1898-1908, and 1914-20; pres. Hattiesburg Traction Co., 1908-12, Miss. Abstract, Title & Guaranty Co.; dir. First National Bank. Del. Conf. on Uniform Legislation, Washington, Jan. 1910; del. 3d Nat. Conservation Congress, 1911; del. 5th Ann. Conv. Southern Commercial Congress, 1913. Mem. Miss. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1918-19), Am. Bar Assn. Mem. edn. commn. Miss. Bapt. State Conv. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Chamber of Commerce, Kiwanis, Shriners. *Home:* Hattiesburg, Miss.

TRAWICK, Arcadius McSwain, clergyman, educator; *b.* Henry Co., Tenn., Nov. 21, 1869; *s.* Andrew Marcus and Martha (McSwain) T.; student Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn.; B.A., Vanderbilt, 1894, B.D., 1897; studied Columbia U. and Sch. of Philanthropy, New York; *m.* Emma Shapard, of Shelbyville, Tenn., Sept. 7, 1897 (died Dec. 29, 1905); 1 dau., Martha; *m.* 2d, Mary Maude Wilder, of Macon, Ga., June 8, 1909; children—Mary Louisa, Sarah Catherine. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1892; pastor East End, Nashville, Tenn., 1892-96, Shelbyville, Tenn., 1897-99, Winfield Memorial, Little Rock, Ark., 1899-1900, Magnolia, Ark., 1900-01, Hobson Chapel, Nashville, 1902-05, McMinnville, Tenn., 1905-08; prof. sociology and psychology, Meth. Training Sch., Nashville, 1908-11; student secretary Internat. Com.

Y.M.C.A., 1911-19; prof. sociology and field work, Scarrit Bible and Training Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1919-21; prof. religious edn., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., since 1921; teacher of sociology, summer school, Emory U., 1926; teacher of religious education, same, 1927. First chmn. exec. com. Central Association Charities, Nashville; chairman Nashville Inter-racial Welfare Bd., 1913-15; spl. lecturer Nat. War Works Council and Fosdick Commn. on Training Camp Activities, 1917-19, on inter-racial coöperation in southern colls.; mem. S.C. State Y.M.C.A. Com., S.C. Inter-racial Com., National Council Y.M.C.A.'s; chmn. exec. com. on standard training schs. of Spartanburg Co. Mem. Am. Sociol. Assn., Religious Edn. Assn., Southern Sociol. Soc., Alpha Tau Omega, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. *Club:* Lions (gov. dist. 32). Mem. Spartanburg Chamber Commerce. *Author:* City Church and Its Social Mission, 1913; Studies for Intermediates and Seniors (5 vols.), 1912-17; Social Investigations (booklet), 1915; Service Visits to Institutions, 1916. Editor of New Voice in Race Relations, 1914. *Home:* Spartanburg, S.C.

TRAYLOR, Melvin Alvah, banker; *b.* Breeding, Ky., Oct. 21, 1878; *s.* James Milton and Kitty Frances (Harvey) T.; educated public schools, Adair County, Kentucky; studied law nights; *m.* Dorothy Arnold Yerby, of Hillsboro, Texas, June 8, 1906; children—Nancy, Frances, Melvin Alvah. Went to Texas, 1898; admitted to Texas bar, 1901; city clk., Hillsboro, 1901; asst. county atty., Hill Co., Tex., 1904-05; cashier bank of Malone, Tex., 1905-08; became cashier Citizens Nat. Bank of Ballinger, Tex., 1907, later v.p., and when that bank and First Nat. Bank consolidated, was elected pres. First Nat. Bank; v.p. Stock Yards Nat. Bank, East St. Louis, Ill., 1911-14; v.p. Live Stock Exchange Nat. Bank, Chicago, 1914, pres., 1916; also pres. Chicago Cattle Loan Co., 1914-19; pres. First Trust & Savings Bank (now First-Union Trust & Savings Bank), Chicago, since Jan. 1, 1919; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Chicago, Jan. 1, 1919, pres. since Jan. 13, 1925; dir. U.S. Gypsum Co., Standard Oil Co. of Ind., Pan Am. Petroleum & Transport Co., Gen. Electric Co., Nat. Broadcasting Co., Fairbanks, Morse & Co. (Chicago), Austin-Nichols & Co. (New York). Mem. com. for orgn. of Internat. Bank, 1929—. Pres. Shedd Aquarium Soc. (Chicago). Trustee Northwestern U., Newberry Library, Berea (Ky.) Coll. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (v.p. 1924-26; pres. 1926-27), Ill. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1923-24), Am. Economic Assn., Southern Soc. of Chicago, Art Institute Chicago. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Chicago, Bankers, Mid-Day, Bond Men's, University, Industrial, Press, Iroquois, Commercial, Saddle and Cycle, Saddle and Sirloin, Glenview, Old Elm, Racquet (Chicago); Recess (New York). Pres. U.S. Golf Assn., 1928. *Home:* 426 Barry Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Chicago, Ill.

TREADWAY, Allen Towner, congressman; *b.* Stockbridge, Mass., Sept. 16, 1867; *s.* William Denton and Harriet (Heaton) T.; A.B., Amherst, 1886; *m.* Sylvia Shares, of New Haven, Conn., Oct. 25, 1893. Dir. Berkshire Loan & Trust Co., Pittsfield, Mass.; trustee Lee (Mass.) Savings Bank. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1904 (com. on ways and means), Senate, 1908-11 (pres. 1909, 10, 11); mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 1st Mass. Dist.; mem. Ways and Means Com., Joint Congressional Com. on Internal Taxation. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Mason (33°). *Home:* Stockbridge, Mass.

TREADWELL, Aaron Louis, biologist; *b.* Redding, Conn., Dec. 23, 1866; *s.* Aaron and Lois (Mead) T.; B.S., Wesleyan U., Middletown, Conn., 1888, M.S., 1890; fellow, 1897-98, Ph.D., 1899, U. of Chicago; *m.* Sarah Hill, of Redding, Conn., June 15, 1892; children—Lois, Merlin (deceased), Alvin Hill (dec.), Arthur Burr, Louis Mead. Asst. in natural history, Wesleyan U., 1888-91; prof. biology and geology, Miami U., Oxford, O., 1891-1900; prof. biology, 1900-14, and prof. of zoölogy since 1914, Vassar College. Instructor, Marine Biol. Laboratory, Woods Hole, Mass., 1898-1906, 13, Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., 1907; hon. curator annulates, Am. Museum of Natural History, N.Y., 1909-18, research associate in same since 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. American Society of Zoölogists (v.p. 1921), Am. Soc. Naturalists (sec. 1912), Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Psi. Writer of biology and zoölogy articles in New Internat. Ency. Year Book, 1907—, and various papers in zoöl. jours. With Carnegie Instn. expdns. through West Indies, Fiji and Samoa. *Address:* Vassar Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; (summer) Redding, Conn., P.O. R.D. 2, Danbury, Conn.

TREANOR, Arthur Ryan, newspaper editor; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., May 26, 1883; *s.* Hugh O'Connell and Margaret (Ryan) T.; grad. high sch., Saginaw, 1899; *m.* Margaret Louise Corcoran, of Saginaw, Mar. 1, 1927. Began as reporter, Saginaw Daily News, 1901, editor since 1913; regional dir. since 1927 of Booth Newspapers, in charge Flint Journal, Saginaw News, Bay City Times (all of Mich.); dir. Booth Pub. Co. Trustee Saginaw County Tuberculosis Sanatorium. Mem. Associated Press (central advisory bd., 1923-28, inclusive; pres. 1927-28). Catholic. *Clubs:* Saginaw, U. of Mich. Press, Saginaw Country, Saginaw Canoe, Kinney Creek Club. *Home:* 1571 S. Washington Av. *Address:* Saginaw News, Saginaw, Mich.

TREAT, Charles Gould, army officer; *b.* Me., Dec. 30, 1859; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1882, Arty. Sch., 1888; Army War Coll., 1911; married; children—Joseph B., Margaret, Katherine, Godfrey Macdonald (stepson). Commd. 2d lt. 5th Arty., June 13, 1882; 1st lt., Apr. 15, 1889; capt. a.a.g. vols., May 12, 1898; maj. vols., Jan. 10, 1899; hon. discharged vols., May 12, 1899; capt. 7th Arty., Mar. 2, 1899; promoted through grades to brig. gen., Oct. 18, 1916; maj. gen., Aug. 5, 1917. Sr. instr. F.A., U.S.M.A., 1900-01, comdt. cadets same, 1901-05. Apptd. comdr. Camp Sheridan, Montgomery, Ala., Aug. 1917; assigned to Western Dept., San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 1918. Chief of Am. Mil. Mission to Italy, June 1918-May 1919; comdg. Base Sect. 3, and A.E.F. in Italy; Camp Sherman, O., 1919; assigned to duty, Philippine Islands, 1920; retired, Apr. 27, 1922. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

TREAT, Charles Watson, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

TREAT, George Winfield, banker; *b.* Livermore Falls, Me., July 21, 1875; *s.* Winfield S. and Sarah B. (Pierpont) T.; grad. Hebron (Me.) Acad., 1894; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1898; *m.* Elsie M. Reynolds, of Livermore Falls, Me., July 18, 1906. Bridge engr., 1899; with E. H. Rollins & Sons, investment bankers, Boston, Mass., since 1900, sales mgr., 1913-16, dir., 1916-26, pres., 1926-29, chmn. bd. since 1929; pres. Am. Equities Co., 1926-29, dir. since 1929; also dir. Proleum Corpn. America, Boothby Co., Eastern Mfg. Co., B.B.&R. Knight, Wickwire Spencer Steel Co., Atlantic Nat. Bank, Livermore Falls Trust & Banking Co., Alaskan Fur Corpn.; trustee Eastern Mass. Street Ry. Associates. Trustee Hebron Acad. Mem. Boston Chamber Commerce. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Algonquin, University, Exchange, Boston Athletic Association (Boston); University (New York). *Home:* 26 Ash St., Braintree, Mass. *Office:* 200 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

TREAT, Jay Porter, college pres. See Vol. X (1918-1919).

TREAT, Payson Jackson, coll. prof.; *b.* New York, Nov. 12, 1879; *s.* Erastus Buck and Rhoda Ann (Goslee) T.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1900; A.M., Columbia, 1903; Ph.D., Stanford U., 1910; *m.* Jessie D. McGilvray, of Stanford University, June 23, 1909. Teacher Barnard Sch., New York, 1900-03; instr. in history, Stanford U., 1905-06, 1907-08; research travel in Far East and Australasia, 1906-07, 12, 21; instr. government, Harvard, 1908-09; asst. prof. history, 1909-11, asso. prof., 1911-15, prof., 1915—, Stanford U. Lecturer polit. science, U. of Calif., 1916; Albert Shaw lecturer, Johns Hopkins U., 1917; visiting prof. Columbia U., 1929, U. of Calif., 1929. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Hist. Soc. (London); mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Chinese Social and Polit. Science Assn. (Peking), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* The National Land System, 1785-1820, 1910; Early Diplomatic Relations between U.S. and Japan, 1853-1865, 1917; Japan and the United States, 1853-1921, 1921, 2d edit., 1928; The Far East, 1928. Contbr. to Cyclopædia of American Government, etc. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

TREBILCOCK, Paul, portrait painter; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 13, 1902; *s.* William Paul and Adele Christine (Christensen) T.; grad. Oak Park and River Forest High Sch., 1920; student U. of Ill., 1920-22, Art Inst. Chicago, 1922-24; *m.* Amelia Chiarina Castaldo of N.Y. City, Apr. 8, 1929. In Chicago since 1925. Prin. works: portraits of Hon. William E. Dever; Frank G. Logan, v.p. Art Inst. Chicago; David Kinley, pres. U. of Ill.; Shailer Mathews, dean U. of Chicago; W. B. Storey, pres. A.T.&S.F. Ry.; Truman W. Brophy, M.D.; etc. Awards: Martin B. Cahn prize, 1925, William Randolph Hearst prize, 1926, Frank G. Logan medal, 1928, William R. French gold medal, 1929—all Art Inst. Chicago; 1st prize ($1,000), Chicago Galleries Assn., 1926. Mem. Grand Central Art Galleries, New York. Methodist. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Chelsea Arts (London). *Studio:* 141 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

TREDWELL, Roger Culver, consul gen.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 12, 1885; *s.* Alanson and Frances Vail (Culver) T.; A.B., Yale, 1907; studied U. of Grenoble, France, 1908; *m.* Winifred van Shaick Reed (died 1921); *m.* 2d, at Tokyo, Japan, Louise Orr, 1929. Appointed consular assistant, Apr. 14, 1909; vice and dep. consul gen., at Yokohama, Japan, 1910-11; dep. consul gen., London, Aug.-Sept. 1911; vice and dep. consul, at Burslem, Eng., 1911-12, Dresden, Germany, May-July 1912; duty in London and in Dept. of State, at Washington, D.C., 1912-13; consul at Bristol, 1913-14; in charge of consulate, Amsterdam, 1914, Naples, 1914; consul at Leghorn, 1914-15, Turin, 1915-16, Rome, 1916-17; in State Dept., Washington, 1917; assigned to Petrograd, July 1917, to Vologda and Moscow, 1918; proceeded to Tashkent, Turkestan, May 1918; ordered to American Peace Mission, Paris, May 1919, to Dept. of State, Sept. 1919; apptd. consul gen. at large, Nov. 25, 1921; foreign service insp., July 1, 1924; consul gen. at Hong Kong, 1925-30, at Sydney, Australia, since 1930. *Clubs:* University, Racquet (Washington). *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

TREES, Joe Clifton, oil and gas operator; *b.* Westmoreland Co., Pa., Nov. 10, 1869; *s.* Isaac T. and Lucy Ann (Johnston) T.; grad. Ind. Normal Sch., 1892, U. of Pittsburgh, 1895; *m.* Claudine Virginia Willison, of Perrysville, Pa., Dec. 20, 1894. Began in oil and gas business, western Pa., 1890; pres. Carbo Oxygen Co.; v.p. Benedum Trees Oil Co., Benedum Trees Co.; dir. Internat. Petroleum Co., Ltd. Trustee U. of Pittsburgh, Nat. Park Sem. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Duquesne, University, Pittsburgh Athletic, Field, Oakmont Country, Pittsburgh Country; Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Gibsonia, Pa. *Office:* Benedum Trees Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TREES, Merle Jay, civil engr.; *b.* nr. Mayview, Champaign Co., Ill., June 14, 1883; *s.* George Washington and Jennie Myrtle (Ray) T.; grad. high sch., Frankfort, Ind., 1903; B.S., U. of Ill., 1907, C.E., 1911; *m.* Emily Lavinia Nichols, of Chicago, Jan. 2, 1909; children—Katherine, George Spencer. Engr. with Griffin Wheel Co., Chicago, June-Oct. 1907. Kelly-Atkinson Constrn. Co., 1907-08; with Chicago Bridge & Iron Works, mfrs. steel tanks, etc., since Oct., 1908, v.p., since 1918; dir. Beverly State Savings Bank. Mem. bd. trustees U. of Ill. Mem. Am. Soc. Civ. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, University, Engineers', Illini, South Shore Country, Ridge Country, Flossmoor Country (Chicago); Engineers' (New York). *Home:* 9921 S. Winchester Av. *Office:* 37 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

TREGOE, James Harry, economist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 24, 1865; *s.* George Washington and Rebecca Dyott (Kinnamon) T.; ed. high sch.; LL.B., U. of Md., 1905; *m.* Hester Anne Little, of Baltimore, 1895 (now dec.); children—Benjamin Bainbridge, Hester Anne Little; *m.* 2d, Eva May Peters, of Baltimore, 1913. In business since 15; investment banking, 1905-12; exec. head Nat. Assn. Credit Men, 1912-27, pres., 1902-04; dir. Tregoe Economic Organization, 1927—. Prof. of finance, U. of Southern Calif. since 1927. Served as pres. Municipal League (Baltimore), Travelers and Merchants Assn. of Baltimore, Baltimore Y.M.C.A.; dir. Merchants and Mfrs.' Assn. Pres. Md. Prisoners' Aid Assn.; mem. bd. Federated Charities of Baltimore; mem. advisory bd. Pub. Athletic League. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Army and Navy of America (New York); Advertising, Athletic (Los Angeles); Hollywood Athletic; Santa Monica Athletic; Pacific Coast Club (Long Beach, Calif.). *Author:* (with John Whyte) Effective Collection Letters, 1924; Through the Year with Tregoe, 1927. Lecturer.

Address: University of Southern Calif., Los Angeles, Calif.

TRELEASE, William, botanist; *b.* Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Feb. 22, 1857; *s.* Samuel R. and Mary (Gandall) T.; B.S., Cornell, 1880; Sc.D., Harvard, 1884; LL.D., U. of Wis., 1902, U. of Mo., 1903, Washington U., 1907; *m.* Julia M. Johnson, of Madison, Wis., July 19, 1882; children—Frank Johnson, Marjorie (dec.), Sam Farlow, Sidney Briggs, William. In charge Summer Sch. Botany, Harvard, 1883-84; lecturer botany, Johns Hopkins, 1884; instr. botany, 1881-83, prof., 1883-85, U. of Wisconsin; prof. botany, Washington U., 1885-1913; dir. Missouri Botanical Garden, 1889-1912; prof. botany, U. of Ill., 1913-26 (retired). Chairman Am. board editors Botanisches Centralblatt, 1900-21. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (1892), A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences (1902), Am. Philos. Soc. (1903), etc.; directeur (pres.) Académie Internationale de Géographie Botanique, 1896; 1st pres. Bot. Soc. America, 1894-95 and 1918; pres. Am. Soc. Naturalists, 1903, Cambridge Entomol. Club, 1889, Engelmann Bot. Club, 1898-99 (hon. pres. since 1900); sec. Wis. Hort. Soc., 1882-85, Acad. Science, St. Louis, 1896-1903 (pres. 1909-11). *Club:* Round Table (St. Louis). Member of Delta Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Edited (with Asa Gray) Botanical Works of the late George Engelmann. Translated Poulsen's Botanical Micro-Chemistry and Salomonsen's Bacteriological Technology. *Author:* Agave in the West Indies, 1913; The Genus Phoradendron, 1916; Plant Materials of Decorative Gardening, 1917, 21, 26; Winter Botany, 1918, 25; The American Oaks, 1925; also many papers and reports on botany and entomology. *Home:* 804 S. Lincoln Av., Urbana, Ill.

TREMAIN, Albert Wright, banker; *b.* Rome, N.Y., May 5, 1872; *s.* Sylvester F. and Julia (Barnes) T.; grad. Rome Free Acad., 1889 (oratorical honor); *m.* Jennie Emma Harrington, of Delta, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1896; children—Albert B., S. Frank, Alice H. Clk. Central Nat. Bank, Rome, 1890-94, Oneida County Savings Bank, Rome, 1895-1911; with Douglas Fenwick & Co., bankers, New York, 1911-12; treas. Am. Bank & Trust Co., Bridgeport, Conn., 1912-20, pres. since 1920; pres. Commercial Bank & Trust Co. since its orgn., 1919; pres. Am. Commercial Co.; dir. Federal Building & Loan Assn. Mem. Liberty Loan Com., Bridgeport, World War, handling in 5 campaigns upwards of $2,000,000. Mem. Nat. Panel of Arbitrators, Acad. Polit. Science, Nat. Economic League. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Advertising, Automobile. *Home:* 313 Post Rd., Fairfield, Conn. *Office:* 865 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

TREMAIN, Eloise Ruthven, educator; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Louis Halleck and Sarah Charlotte (Connolley) T.; graduate Philadelphia High School for Girls, 1900; B.A., Bryn Mawr, 1904; studied U. of Pa.; hon. M.A., Lake Forest Coll., 1927. Teacher mathematics and history, Davison Dodge Sch., Louisville, Ky., 1904-07; teacher Latin and history, Oldfields Sch., Glencoe, Md., 1907-09; teacher history and mathematics, Phila. High Sch. for Girls, 1909-17; prin. Rowland Hall, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1917-18, Ferry Hall, Lake Forest, Ill., since 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Principals of Schs. for Girls (pres. 1922-24), Am. Assn. Univ. Women (pres. Chicago br. 1924-28), Vocational Supervision League of Chicago (dir.), Progressive Edn. Assn., Bryn Mawr Alumnæ Assn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago College, Woman's City (Chicago). *Home:* Ferry Hall, Lake Forest, Ill.

TREMAINE, Frederick Orlin, editor; *b.* Harrisville, N.Y., Jan. 7, 1899; *s.* Rev. De Witt Charles and Alice Nelson (Dowd) T.; grad. high sch., Williamsville, N.Y., 1915; B.O., Valparaiso Univ., 1921. Editor in chief The Torch, 1920-21; asso. editor Eastern Underwriter, 1921-22; mng. editor Brain Power, Beautiful Womanhood, True Romances, and Metropolitan mags., 1923-24; editor True Story Magazine, 1924; editor Smart Set, 1924-26; editor Crossroads Mag. since 1927. Served as pvt. and non-commd. officer 307th Cav. and 51st F.A., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. Legion. Republican. Christian. *Clubs:* Valpó, Eta Beta Pi, Thunder Mountain. *Author:* The First Person Story. Editor: Miss 1929-1930. Contbr. short stories, verse, and feature articles to periodicals. *Home:* Stony Creek, N.Y.

TREMAINE, Henry Barnes, musical instrument mfr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 20, 1866; *s.* William Burton and Emeline Cornelia (Dodge) T.; grad. high sch., N.Y. City, 1881; *m.* Maud Aline Cooke, of N.Y. City, Apr. 2, 1890; children—Dorothy, Henry Cooke, Ruth Burrows. Pres. Aeolian Co. since 1898; pres. Weber Piano Co. since 1903. Decorated Order of Leopold and Knight (first class) Order Philip the Magnanimous (Belgium), 1922; Order St. Gregory the Great (papal), 1923; Cavalier Order Crown of Italy, 1926; Officer Legion of Honor, 1927. Republican. *Club:* Union League. *Home:* Pelham Manor, N.Y. *Office:* 689 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

TREMAN, Charles Edward, banker, merchant; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Oct. 11, 1868; *s.* Elias and Elizabeth (Lovejoy) T.; B.L., Cornell U., 1889; *m.* Mary A. Bott, of Ithaca, Dec. 5, 1900; children—Arthur B., Elizabeth L., Charles E. Entered business, Aug. 1889, with Treman, King & Co. and became mem. firm, 1892; pres. and dir. same; pres. Ithaca Trust Co., 1919—; dir. Tompkins Co. Nat. Bank. Trustee Cornell U., 1902—. Presbyn. Mem. Dem. State Exec. Com.; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912. N.Y. State supt. pub. works, 1911; mem. N.Y. State Highway Commn., 1911; chmn. N.Y. State Commn. on Barge Canal Operation, 1912; federal food administrator for N.Y. State outside Greater New York, 1918-19. Mem. Kappa Alpha; bd. stewards Poughkeepsie Regatta and of Am. Henley. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Country (Ithaca, N.Y.); Cornell, Nat. Democratic, University (New York). *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

TREMAN, Robert Henry, banker; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1858; *s.* Elias and Elizabeth (Lovejoy) T.; grad. Cornell U., 1878; *m.* Laura Hosie, of Detroit, June 25, 1885. Pres. Tompkins Co. Nat. Bank, Ithaca; ex-pres. Treman, King & Co., wholesale hardware; v.p., dir. Ithaca Savs. Bank; dir. Ithaca Trust Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of New York, 1914—, deputy governor same, 1916-19. Pres. N.Y. State Assn. Hdwr. Jobbers, 1910, 11, 12, 13, Nat. Hardware Assn., 1918-19, N.Y. State Bankers Assn., 1913. Mem. Creek and Park Commn., 1907, 08, 09; mem. Bd. Pub. Works, 1909; trustee Letchworth Park Com.; chmn. Stewart Park Commn.; chmn. N.Y. State Finger Lakes Park Commn.; mem. N.Y. State Council of Parks. Democrat. Presbyn. Trustee Cornell U., Old Ladies' Home. Mem. Chi Phi; grad. treas. Cornell Athletic Assn., 1892-1901. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Ithaca Country, University (Ithaca, N.Y.); University, Cornell (New York). *Author:* Trade Acceptances, 1917. *Home:* 411 University Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

TRENCHARD, Thomas Whitaker, judge; *b.* Centreton, Salem Co., N.J., Dec. 13, 1863; *s.* William B. and Anna M. (Golder) T.; grad. South Jersey Inst., Bridgeton, N.J., 1882; read law in office of Porter & Nixon, Bridgeton; *m.* Harriet Manning, of Red Bank, N.J., Oct. 18, 1891. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1886, and practiced in Bridgeton. Mem. N.J. Assembly, 1889; city solicitor, Bridgeton, 1891-99; judge Cumberland Co. Court, 1889-1906; apptd. justice Supreme Court of N.J., to fill vacancy, June 8, 1906; reappointed. for terms 1907-14, 1914-21, 1921-28. Republican. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.J. State Bar Assn., Cumberland Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), S.A.R. Baptist. *Address:* 816 Riverside Av., Trenton, N.J.

TRENERY, Matthew John, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TRENT, Richard Henderson, pres. Trent Trust Co.; *b.* Somerville, Tenn., Sept. 14, 1867; *s.* William Clough and Mary Virgin (Bonner) T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Marcia Potter Ireland, of Belding, Mich., Sept. 16, 1919; 1 dau., Mary Belle. Served as printers apprentice, Somerville Falcon, 1880-81, S.C. Toof & Co., Memphis, Tenn., 1882-83; mgr. and pub. Clarksdale (Miss.) Banner, 1884-85; bookkeeper and cashier various mercantile establishments, Memphis, 1886-94; partner Joy, Trent & Co., merchandise brokers, Memphis, 1894-1900; bookkeeper, J. R. Newberry & Co., grocers, Los Angeles, Calif., 1900; treas. Henry Waterhouse Trust Co., Honolulu, H.T., 1901-04; pres. and mgr. Trent Trust Co., Honolulu, since 1904; pres. Chas. R. Bishop Trust, Realty Auction Co.; sec. and mgr. Mutual Bldg. & Loan Soc. of Hawaii; dir. Bank of Hawaii, Am. Factors. Treas. of Honolulu (city and county), 1905-10; mem. territorial pub. lands bd., 1910-14; spl. rep. in Hawaii, U.S. alien property custodian, 1918-23; mem. Honolulu City Planning Commn. Mem. bd. of regents, U. of Hawaii, 1920-22; trustee Kamehameha Schs., Honolulu, B.P. Bishop Mus. (sec. and mem. publs. com.); pres. Honolulu Y.M.C.A. since 1919. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P. *Clubs:* Pan-Pacific, Honolulu Automobile, Mid-Pacific Country. *Home:* 1201 Alewa Drive. *Office:* 926 Fort St., Honolulu, H.T.

TRENT, William Peterfield, univ. prof.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Nov. 10, 1862; *s.* Dr. Peterfield and Lucy Carter (Burwell) T.; A.M., U. of Va., 1884; post-grad. in history, Johns Hopkins, 1887-88; LL.D., Wake Forest, 1899; D.C.L., U. of the South, 1905; *m.* Alice Lyman, of East Orange, N.J., Dec. 8, 1896 (died Feb. 25, 1921); children—Lucia, William Peterfield. Taught school at Richmond, Va., and read law, 1885-87; prof. of English, 1888-1900, and dean academic department, 1894-1900, University of the South; prof. English lit., Columbia University since 1900. Editor of many literary works. *Author:* English Culture in Virginia, 1889; Life of William Gilmore Simms, 1892; Southern Statesmen of the Old Régime, 1897; Robert E. Lee, 1899; Verses, 1899; John Milton, a Short Study of His Life and Works, 1899; Authority of Criticism, 1899; War and Civilization, 1901; The Progress of the United States in the Century, 1901; A History of American Literature, 1607-1865, 1903; (with C. K. Adams) History of the United States for Schools, 1903; A Brief History of American Literature, 1904; Greatness in Literature, and Other Papers, 1905; Longfellow and Other Essays, 1910; (with W. T. Brewster and C. L. Hanson) An Introduction to the English Classics, 1911; (with John Erskine) Great American Writers, 1912; Defoe—How to Know Him, 1916. Has been engaged for 20 yrs. upon an exhaustive biography and bibliography of Defoe, in 10 vols. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.*

TRENT, William Woodson, coll. pres.; *b.* nr. Summersville, W.Va., Jan. 31, 1878; *s.* Thomas Woodson and Mary Agnes (McClung) T.; grad. Marshall Coll. State Normal Sch., Huntington, W.Va., 1902; A.B., W.Va. U., 1912; A.M., Teachers Coll., Columbia, 1921; *m.* Isabel Carmichael, of Wellsburg, W.Va., Aug. 5, 1909; children—William Carmichael, Mary Bell, Nancy Agnes. Teacher, rural schs., W.Va., 1896-1900; prin. high sch., New Martinsville, W.Va., 1903-06; supt. schs., Davis, W.Va., 1910-15, Elkins, W.Va., 1915-26; pres. Broaddus Coll., Philippi, W.Va., since 1927. Editor W.Va. Sch. Jour., 1923-24, 1926-27. County food administrator, Randolph Co., W.Va., 1917-18. Dem. nominee for state supt. schs., W.Va., 1920, 24. Mem. N.E.A.; sec. W.Va. Edn. Assn., 1919-27 (membership increased from 1,500 to 10,000 during term). Democrat. Baptist (pres. W.Va. Bapt. Conv., 1926-28). Kiwanian. *Home:* Philippi, W.Va.

TRETTIEN, Augustus William, psychologist; *b.* Appleton, Wis., Sept. 3, 1867; *s.* Frederick and Caroline (Slater) T.; grad. State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., 1894; B.L., U. of Wis., 1899; Ph.D., Clark U., 1904; *m.* Mary E. Goodell, of Oshkosh, Wis., June 26, 1895; children—Helen, Marion. Teacher dist. schs., 1888-90; prin. schs., Appleton, 1894-97; prof. edn., State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, 1900-03; dir. Sch. of Observation, same, 1904-07; prof. philosophy and edn., Carroll Coll., Waukesha, Wis., Feb.-Sept. 1907; prof. psychology and edn., U. of S.D., 1907-11; asso. prof. edn. and dir. Training Sch., U. of Kan., 1911-14; prof. philosophy and edn., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1914-15; prof. psychology and dir. psychol. clinic, Toledo U., since 1915, dean Coll. of Edn., 1916-19. Lecturer on edn., State U. of Ia., summer 1908, U. of Mo., summers 1910-15; lecturer on psychology, Kan. State Normal Coll., Emporia, Kan., summer 1911; lecturer on psychology, U. of Wash., summers 1913, 14. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Eugenics Soc., Am. Psychol. Assn., N.E.A., Am. Geog. Soc., Internat. Congress of Psychology, Research Council, Ohio Academy Science, Phi Delta Kappa. Contributor on psychological subjects; research on psychology of personnel. Expert consulting psychologist in business and court relations and psychol. and psychopathic problems. *Clubs:* Toledo, Exchange, Toledo Chamber of Commerce. Presbyn. Republican. Mason (32°). *Home:* 3350 Gallatin Rd., Toledo, O.

TREUDLEY, Frederick, prof. philosophy. See Vol. XI (1920-21), [illegible]

TREVER, Albert Augustus, historian; *b.* Chilton Twp., Calumet Co., Wis., Oct. 31, 1874; *s.*

Joseph Sanderson and Maria (Dale) T.; A.B., Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1896; S.T.B., Boston U., 1900; Jacob Sleeper fellow, univs. of Halle and Berlin, 1902, 03; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1910, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Elizabeth Ella French, of De Soto, Wis., Sept. 11, 1901; children—Karl LeClerc, Helen Frances, Ruth French. Instr. Hebrew and Bibl. lit., De Pauw U., 1900-02; prof. Greek lang. and lit., 1905-16, prof. ancient and medieval history since 1916, Lawrence Coll. Acting prof. ancient history, Cornell, 1923-24. Mem. Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Am. Hist. Assn., Wis. Academy Sciences, American Association University Professors, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha. Methodist. *Author:* History of Greek Economic Thought, 1915. Writer of articles on econ. history of Greece. Lecturer on social and internat. problems. *Home:* 838 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis.

TREVER, George Henry, theologian; *b.* Newcastle, Eng., Oct. 13, 1856; *s.* Joseph Sanderson and Maria (Dale) T.; A.B., Lawrence U., Appleton, Wis., 1881, A.M., 1884, D.D., 1893; B.D., Boston U., 1883, Ph.D., 1884; post-grad. work, Oxford U., 1 yr., U. of Berlin, 1 yr.; *m.* Ada S. Peabody, of Oshkosh, Wis., June 30, 1881 (died 1913); *m.* 2d, Frances B. Graff, of Chicago, Jan. 2, 1915. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1880; pastor in Wis., at Sheboygan Falls, 1883-84, Waupun, 1884-87, Beloit, 1887-88, Janesville, 1888-89, Fond du Lac, 1889-91 and 1893-95, Washington Av. Ch., Milwaukee, 1895-1901, Whitewater, 1901-04; prof. Greek and Hebrew exegesis, 1904-13, N.T. exegesis and Christian doctrine, since 1913, Gammon Theol. Sem., Atlanta, Ga., president, 1925-May 1929. Trustee Lawrence Coll., 1889-92. Delegate General Conference M.E. Church, 1896, 1904, 12, 20, reserve delegate, 1900. Prohibition Party candidate for lt.-gov. of Wis., 1904. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Studies in Comparative Theology, 1896. Contbr. to Internat. Bibl. Ency., and frequent writer for religious press. *Address:* South Atlanta, Ga.

TREVISAN, Vittorio, singer, teacher. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

TREVOR, Joseph Ellis, univ. prof.; *b.* Lockport, N.Y., Oct. 11, 1864; *s.* James Breading and Martha (Ellis) Trevor; student Cornell U., 1888-90; U. of Leipzig, 1890-92, Ph.D., 1892; *m.* Mary Tuft Guild, of Lockport, N.Y., June 17, 1890; children—Karl Robert, Margaret, Barbara, Bertram. Asst. prof. gen. and physical chemistry, 1892-1900, prof. physical chemistry, 1900-08, prof. thermodynamics since 1908, Cornell U. Editor Journal of Physical Chemistry, 1896-1909. *Author:* The General Theory of Thermodynamics, 1927. Contbr. of researches in thermodynamics and mathematics to scientific jours. *Address:* Ithaca, N.Y.

TREVORROW, Robert Johns, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TREXLER, Frank M., judge; *b.* Allentown, Pa., Jan. 9, 1861; *s.* Edwin W. and Matilda (Sourpeck) T.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, 1879, A.M., from same college, 1882, LL.D., 1910; *m.* Jennie R. Shelling, of Allentown, Pa., November 7, 1889 (wife now dec.); children—Edwin W., Mrs. Dorothy Williams, Mrs. Frances Schmidt, Mrs. Marion Baldrige, Robert W. Began practice at Allentown, 1882; city solicitor, 11 yrs.; president judge, Lehigh Co., Pa., 1902-13; asso. justice Superior Court of Pa., Feb. 1913, term expiring 1935, president judge since 1930. Pres. Allentown Y.M.C.A. since 1890; mem. state com., Y.M.C.A. Mem. Pa. State Bar Assn., American Bar Assn., Hist. Soc. of Pa., Lehigh Co. Hist. Soc., Huguenot Soc., German Soc., S.R. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* 1115 Walnut St. *Office:* Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.

TREXLER, Harrison Anthony, coll. prof.; *b.* Freeport, Ill., Dec. 6, 1883; *s.* Filbert and Lelia (Perkins) T.; Ph.B., Bellevue (Neb.) Coll., 1906; graduate study University of Chicago, 1906-07; student Bonn, 1909-10; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1914; *m.* Nell Bullard, of Missoula, Mont., July 12, 1916; children—James Hugh, David William. Professor of history, Hardin Coll., 1907-09; acting professor hist. and polit. science, Allegheny Coll., 1910-11; asst. prof. same, U. of Mont., 1913-19; prof. polit. science, Whitman Coll., Wash., 1919-23; prof. history and polit. science, Birmingham-Southern Coll., 1923-29; prof. history, Southern Methodist U., since 1929; mem. faculty, Johns Hopkins U., summer, 1924, 25. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Mo. Hist. Soc., Beta Theta Pi. Mason. Methodist. *Author:* Slavery in Missouri, 1804-65, 1914. *Address:* 3219 Milton St., Dallas, Tex.

TREXLER, Harry C., business man; *b.* Easton, Pa., Apr. 17, 1854; *s.* Edwin W. and Matilda (Sourpeck) T.; ed. pub. schs. of Allentown and Tremont Sem., Norristown, Pa.; *m.* Mary M. Mosser, of Allentown, Pa., Jan. 22, 1885. In lumber business at Allentown since 1878; pres. Trexler Lbr. Co. (Allentown); chmn. bd. Lehigh Portland Cement Co., Lehigh Telephone Co.; dir. L.V.R.R. Co., Lehigh Valley Transit Co., Pa. Power & Light Co., National Power & Light Co. (New York); also extensively interested in farming, horticulture, trout breeding and game propagation. Trustee Allentown State Hosp., Sacred Heart Hosp. (Allentown), St. Luke's Hosp. (Bethlehem), Lehigh U., Franklin and Marshall Coll. Served in Pa. N.G. 25 yrs., retired with rank of brig. gen., Apr. 22, 1918. Mem. Franklin Inst., Hist. Soc. Pa., Pa. Soc. S.R. Republican. Mason (33°), Odd Fellow, Elk, Moose. *Clubs:* Livingston (Allentown); Union League, Manufacturers', Art (Phila.); Union League (New York). *Home:* 1227 Hamilton St. *Office:* 1205 P.P.&L. Bldg., Allentown, Pa.

TREXLER, Samuel Geiss, clergyman; *b.* Bernville, Pa., Oct. 19, 1877; *s.* Rev. Daniel D. and Agnes A. (Geiss) T.; A.B., Muhlenberg Coll., Allentown, Pa., 1896, D.D., 1919; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1899. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1899; pastor Messiah Ch., Brooklyn, 1899-1912 (which he organized); student pastor of New York and N.E. Synod, 1912-14; organized religious work among Luth. students at Columbia, Harvard, Yale and Cornell univs.; pastor Ch. of the Redeemer, Buffalo, 1914-20; pres. Synod of N.Y. and N.E., 1920-29; pres. United Lutheran Synod of New York, 1929—. Chaplain U.S.A. in France and Germany, 1917-19. Univ. preacher, Columbia and Cornell U.; trustee Muhlenberg Coll. Mem. S.R., Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* University, Lotos, Clergy; University (Buffalo). *Author:* Crusaders of the Twentieth Century. *Home:* 1170 5th Av. *Office:* 39 E. 35th St., New York, N.Y.

TRIBLE, George Barnett, ear, nose and throat surgeon; *b.* Piasa, Ill., May 5, 1883; *s.* Samuel and Mattie Ellen (Barnett) T.; prep. edn., Shurtleff Acad., Alton, Ill.; student Shurtleff Coll.; M.D., Washington U. Med. Sch., 1906; grad. study U.S. Naval Med. Sch., U. of Vienna, U. of Pa.; *m.* Nina Alma Knecht, of Alton, Ill., Dec. 8, 1906; 1 son, George Barnett. Clin. asst., Washington U., 1906-07; instr. in eye, ear, nose and throat, U.S. Naval Med. Sch., 1912-13, 1916-20; instr. in ear, nose and throat, Georgetown U. Sch. of Medicine, 1922-28, now clin. prof. oto-laryngology; asst. surgeon Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp., 1922-27; mem. sr. staff oto-laryngology, Homœopathic and Garfield Memorial hosps.; dir. Washington Med. Bldg. Corpn. Served in U.S. Naval Med. Corps, 1907-21, advanced from asst. surgeon to comdr. Med. Corps; Navy mem. Comm. Nat. Defense. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology, D.C. Med. Soc., Hippocrates-Galen Soc., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Phi Beta Pi, Kappa Sigma. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Racquet, Congressional Country, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country, Caravan, Washington Clinical International Medical, Ear, Nose and Throat Review, Torch (Washington); Harper Country; Annapolis Roads Golf, Annapolis Roads Beach and Country. Contbr. to Laryngoscope, Naval Med. Bull., Va. Med. Jour. *Home:* 2705 Woodley Rd. *Office:* 1801 I St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

TRIBUS, Louis Lincoln, civil and sanitary engr.; *b.* Northampton, Mass., May 26, 1865; *s.* Louis and Harriet Jeannette (Kingsley) T.; B.S. and C.E., New York U., 1885, M.S., 1888; *m.* Letitia Hall McCampbell, of Jeffersonville, Ind., Oct. 3, 1899; children—Lucien Hall, Theron Kingsley. With Samuel R. Bullock & Co., water works constructors, 1885-87; with Charles B. Brush, consulting engr., 1887-93; instr. and asst. prof. engring., New York U., 1887-90; in pvt. practice since 1894; mem. firm of Tribus & Massa; in charge of pub. improvements, Borough of Richmond, City of New York, 1902-13. Engr. mem. and sec. N.Y. Bay Pollution Comm., 1903-06. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements, Am. Water Works Assn., L.I. Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.), Merchants Assn. (sanitation com.), New York Acad. Medicine (sanitation com.), N.Y. City Com. of 500 (improvements), Psi Upsilon, Iota Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Home:* 105 Townsend Av., Borough of Richmond. *Office:* 15 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

TRICKETT, William, dean law school; Jan. 9, 1840-Aug. 1, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TRIEBEL, Frederick Ernst, sculptor; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Dec. 29, 1865; *s.* Otto and Elisa (Schaerer) T.; pub. schs., Peoria; Royal Acad. Fine Arts, Florence, Italy, 1884-88, grad. 1888; *m.* in Italy, Santina Grossi, 1890; children—Dante (dec.), Mrs. Beatrice A. McPherson, Romolo Edward, Amerigo Robert. Professionally engaged as sculptor since 1888; received 1st prize and silver medal for sculpture, Acad. Fine Arts, Florence, Italy, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88; graduating study purchased by Italian Govt.; hon. mention for anatomy, 1886; received Galileo silver medal from Museo Nazionale di Antropologia, Florence, Italy, in 1889 and 1891; statue, Mysterious Music, exhibited at Chicago Expn., 1893, purchased by Japanese Govt. for Imperial Mus., Tokio; exhibited St. Louis Expn. Sec. jury of awards, Chicago Expn. Elected academician of merit for sculpture in Royal Acad. of S. Luca, Rome, Italy, 1905; mem. Circolo Artistico, Florence, L'Associazione Artistica Internationale, Rome, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Architectural League, New York. Notable works: Peoria (Ill.) Soldiers' Monument; Iowa State Monument, battlefield of Shiloh, Tenn.; Miss. State Monument, Vicksburg Nat. Mil. Park; Robert G. Ingersoll Statue, Peoria, Ill.; statues of late Senator George L. Shoup, of Ida., and of late Senator Henry M. Rice, of Minn., both for Statuary Hall, Washington; Otto Pastor monument, Petrograd, Russia, etc.; high commr. for U.S. to 2d Biennial Roman Expn. Fine Arts, 1922-23. *Club:* Nat. Arts. Mem. Am. Federation Fine Arts. Elk. *Home:* College Point, L.I., N.Y.

TRIGG, Ernest T., mfr.; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Aug. 12, 1877; *s.* Thomas and Anna M. (Anderson) T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Alice Gibbons, of Tiskilwa, Ill., June 19, 1901; children—Helen Alice (Mrs. Charles J. Swain, Jr.), Ernest T. With Heath & Milligan Mfg. Co., Chicago, 1895-1908; gen. mgr. John Lucas & Co., mfrs. paints, Phila., 1908, v.p., 1912, now pres. and gen. mgr.; dir. Phila. Belt Line R.R., Phila. Rapid Transit Co., Keystone Telephone Co., Bankers Bond and Mortgage Guaranty Corpn. of America, Investment Bond & Securities Corpn., Bankers Securities Corpn., Commonwealth Casualty Co., Sylvania Ins. Co. Dir. Bd. of City Trusts, Phila.; mem. City Planning Commn., Phila.; mem. exec. com. Regional Planning Federation of Phila. Tri-State Dist. Pres. Commercial Mus.; trustee Temple U.; dir. Children's Heart Hosp., Southeastern Pa. Chapter Am. Red Cross. Pres. Paint Mfrs. Assn., U.S., 1911, Phila. Paint, Oil and Varnish Club, 1918-21, Phila. Chamber Commerce, 1917-19; pres. Agrl. Insecticide and Fungicide Mfrs.' Assn.; chmn. ednl. bur. Am. Paint and Varnish Mfrs.' Assn.; chmn. Phila. Business Progress Com.; dir. Am. Tung Oil Corpn.; dir. Chamber Commerce U.S.A., Pa. State Chamber Commerce, Port of Phila. Ocean Traffic Bur. Mem. Pa. Commn. to San Francisco Expn., 1915; regional adviser War Industries Bd.; mem. Pres. Wilson's Industrial Conf., 1919, President Harding's Unemployment Conf., 1921. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Manufacturers' (dir.), Kiwanis, Manufacturers' Country (Phila.); Chicago Athletic; Union (Cleveland). *Home:* 6400 Church Rd., Overbrook. *Office:* 322 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TRIMBLE, Selden Y., lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TRIMBLE, William Pitt, lawyer; *b.* Cynthiana, Ky., Feb. 2, 1865; *s.* William Wallace and Mary (Barlow) T.; prep. edn., Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati, O., and Ecole Alsacienne, Paris, France; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1885; student Cincinnati Law Sch., 1886; *m.* Cannie Ford, of Covington, Ky., Nov. 10, 1897; children—Ford, Mary (Mrs. Lancelot E. Gowen), William Pitt, Augusta, Webb Ware. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1890, and began practice at Seattle; dir. Wash. Trust Co., Wash. Securities Co., Seattle Lighting Co. Chmn. Seattle Rapid Transit Com.; v.p. Seattle Planning Comm. Rep. presdl. elector, Wash., 1908. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, College, Rainier, Engineers, Seattle Golf; Tacoma (Wash.) Golf and Country; Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); National Republican (New York). *Home:* 1206 University St. *Office:* Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

TRINE, Charles Clarke, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TRINE, Ralph Waldo, author, publicist; *b.* Mt. Morris, Ill., Sept. 9, 1866; *s.* Samuel G. and Ellen E. (Newcomer) T.; A.B., Knox Coll., Ill., 1891, A.M., 1893; grad. student in history, polit. and social science, Johns Hopkins, 1892; *m.* Grace Steele Hyde, of Mohawk, N.Y.; 1 son, Robert. Engaged for a time in teaching, lecturing, as bank cashier and as spl. newspaper corr. Interested in social problems; dir. Am. Humane Education Soc. *Author:* The Life Books (including: What All the World's A-Seeking, 1896; In Tune with the Infinite, 1898; The New Alinement of Life, 1913; In the Hollow of His Hand, 1915); On the Open Road, 1908; The Winning of the Best, 1912; The Higher Powers of Mind and Spirit, 1917; My Philosophy and My Religion, 1921; The Power That Wins (an intimate talk with Henry Ford on the inner things of life), 1929. Also author the Life Booklets: Every Living Creature; The Greatest Thing Ever Known; Character-Building Thought-Power. Books have been translated very widely; one or more is published in translation in more than twenty different countries, also in Esperanto. *Home:* Hollywood, Calif.

TRINKLE, Elbert Lee, governor; *b.* Wytheville, Va., Mar. 12, 1876; *s.* Elbert S. and Letitia M. (Sexton) T.; A.B., B.Sc., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1896; B.L., U. of Va., 1898; *m.* Helen Ball Sexton, of Houston, Tex., Feb. 21, 1910. Began practice at Wytheville, 1898; mem. firm Trinkle Bros., farmers; 1st v.p. Shenandoah Life Ins. Co., Roanoke, Va. Mem. Va. Senate, 1914-20; gov. of Va., term 1922-26 (elected by majority of 75,000, the largest ever given in the state). Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk, etc. *Club:* Shenandoah. *Home:* Roanoke, Va.

TRINKS, Willibald, mechanical engr.; *b.* Berlin, Germany, Dec. 10, 1874; *s.* Wilhelm and Bertha (Obst) T.; grad. with honors, Charlottenburg Poly., 1897; *m.* Edith Moore, of Sewickley, Pa., Aug. 8, 1910; 1 son, Harold Rodney (dec.). Came to America, 1899; chief mech. engr. for William Tod Co., Youngstown, O., 1902-05; prof. mech. engring., Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, 1905—; cons. engr. Mesta Machine Co., Pittsburgh, 1908—, Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., 1920—, Libbey Owens Sheet Glass Co., 1926—. Member American Society M.E., Engineers' Society, Western Pennsylvania Society, Automotive Engineers, American Iron and Steel Inst. Co-Author: Trinks and Housum Shaft Governors, 1905. *Author:* Governors, and the Governing of Prime Movers, 1919; Industrial Furnaces, Vol. I, 1923, Vol. II, 1925; Industriöfen, 1928. *Home:* 1410 Denniston St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TRIPLETT, John Edwin, clergyman, educator; *b.* Cynthiana, Ky., Oct. 14, 1880; *s.* John Edwin and Anna Carrie (Johnston) T.; grad. Shepherd Coll. State Normal Sch., Shepherdstown, W.Va., 1896; A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1900; A.M., Princeton, 1903; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1904; D.D., Richmond Coll., 1914; unmarried. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1904; pastor 2d Ch., N.Y. City, 1904-07, Bedford Park Ch., 1907-09, First Ch., Woodbury, N.J., 1909-20, Girard Av. Ch., Phila., since 1920; prof. Greek and N.T. lit., Temple U., since 1923. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow. Lecturer on religious and lit. subjects. *Home:* 1420 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TRIPLETT, Norman, educator; *b.* Perry, Ill., Oct. 1, 1861; *s.* Milton and Anna Beatty (Meredith) T.; A.B., Ill. Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., 1889; A.M., Ind. U., 1898; Ph.D., Clark U., 1900; *m.* Laura D. Wickard, of Ottawa, Kan., July 3, 1902; 1 dau., Dorothy. Supt. schs., New Berlin, Ill., 1889-91; teacher science, high sch., Quincy, Ill., 1894-97; instr. pedagogy, Mt. Holyoke (Mass.) Coll., 1900-01; prof. philosophy and psychology, Kan. State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan., since 1901, also dean since 1913 and dir. summer sch. since 1914. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. Democrat. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Current, City. *Home:* 121 W. 13th Av., Emporia, Kan.

TRIPP, Frank Elihu, newspaper pub.; *b.* Breesport, N.Y., Feb. 21, 1882; *s.* Edward Clarence and Melissa Jane (Turk) T.; grad. high sch., Elmira, N.Y.; *m.* Fanny Blanch Miller, of Elmira, June 18, 1904; children—Mary Miller (Mrs. Kenneth W. Marks), Nancy Melissa. Newspaper reporter, Elmira, 1901-17; adv. mgr. Elmira Star-Gazette, 1917-22; one of owners of all three Elmira newspapers, 1922; v.p., and gen. mgr. since 1925 of The Gannett Newspapers, Hartford (Conn.) Times, Brooklyn Eagle, Albany Knickerbocker Press, Albany News, Ogdensburg Republican-Journal, Rochester Democrat and Chronicle, Rochester Times-Union, Utica Observer-Dispatch, Elmira Star-Gazette (sec., treas., pub.), Elmira Advertiser, Elmira Telegram, Ithaca Journal-News, Newburgh News, Beacon News, Olean Herald, Plainfield (N.J.) Courier-News. Mgr. publicity for Elmira Red Cross and Liberty Loan drives, World War. Dir. Brooklyn Chamber Commerce; mem. Elmira Chamber Commerce (reorganizer; 1st pres.). Awarded Shuman trophy by Ad Clubs of World Conv., Phila., 1926. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Advertising, New York Athletic (New York); Crescent Athletic (Brooklyn); Rotary, Jesters, Hartford Club (Hartford). Originator of plan for local retailers to consolidate and meet chain store competition in food lines. *Home:* 827 W. Water St., Elmira. *Office:* 201 Baldwin St., Elmira, N.Y.; also Brooklyn Eagle, Brooklyn, N.Y., and Times-Union Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

TRIPPE, James McConky, lawyer; *b.* at Baltimore, Mar. 4, 1874; *s.* Andrew Cross and Caroline Augusta (McConky) T.; Shakesperean and Peabody scholar Baltimore City Coll., 1893; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1896; LL.B., U. of Md., 1898; *m.* Mary Hanson Kirby, of Baltimore, Dec. 24, 1906. Admitted to Md. bar, 1898, and practiced in Baltimore. Speaker Md. House of Delegates, 1912-14; Dem. presdl. elector, 4th Md. Dist., 1913; pres. Dem. State Senatorial Conv., 1914; mem. Joint Fisheries Commn. of Md. and Va., 1914-16; chmn. exec. com. Md. Commn. to Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; judge of Appeal Tax Court, Baltimore, 1915-20 (pres. judge, 1918-20). Trustee Md. Agrl. Coll., 1912-15; mem. bd. visitors, St. John's Coll., Annapolis, 1912-15. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Baltimore Bar Assn., Soc. Colonial Wars, Md. Hist. Soc., St. Andrew's Soc. (pres. 1928—), Soc. Colonial Wars of Maryland (lt. gov. 1929—), Gen. Soc. Colonial Wars (dep. treas. gen., 1927—). Mem. com. on laws of Supreme Council Royal Arcanum, 1921. *Clubs:* Baltimore Country, Maryland. *Home:* 1602 Bolton St. *Office:* 347 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

TRIVELLI, Albert F., educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

TROBEC, James, bishop. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

TROEGER, John Winthrop, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

TROLAND, Leonard Thompson, research engr.; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Apr. 26, 1889; *s.* Edwin and Adelaide Elizabeth (O'Brien) T.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1912; A.M., Harvard, 1914, Ph.D., 1915; Bowdoin prize in chemistry, 1914; Sheldon traveling fellow, 1915-16; *m.* Florence Rogers Crockford, 1924. Research in physiol. optics, Nela Research Lab., Gen. Electric Co., Cleveland, 1915-16; with Harvard since 1916, asst. prof. psychology, 1922-1929; lecturer on psychology, 1929—. Engr. with Kalmus, Comstock & Westcott, Inc., 1918-25; chief engr. Technicolor Motion Picture Corpn., Boston, mfrs. colored motion pictures, 1918-25, dir. of research and process control since 1925; co-inventor, and responsible for development of manufacturing methods of Technicolor process for motion pictures in natural colors. Employed by U.S.N. during World War, in development of submarine listening devices; mem. sub. com. of Nat. Research Council on vision and aviation psychology, during the war, also com. on physiol. optics. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Soc. Motion Picture Engrs., Acoustical Soc. America, Illum. Engring. Soc., Am. Psychol. Assn., Optical Soc. America (pres. 1922-23), A.A.A.S., Alpha Delta Sigma. Methodist. *Author:* (with Daniel F. Comstock) The Nature of Matter and Electricity, 1917; The Present Status of Visual Science, 1922; The Mystery of Mind, 1925; The Fundamentals of Human Motivation, 1928; The Principals of Psychophysiology (4 vols.), 1929; also numerous tech. papers. *Home:* 66 Fresh Pond Lane, Cambridge, Mass.

TROMBLY, Albert Edmund, author; *b.* Chazy, Clinton Co., N.Y., Aug. 21, 1888; *s.* Peter and Marie Camille (Roberge) T.; grad. State Normal Sch., Worcester, Mass., 1910; B.A., Harvard, 1913; M.A., U. of Pa., 1915; *m.* Mary Elizabeth O'Connor, of Worcester, Oct. 4, 1913; children—Lawrence, Alberta, Jeanne. Instr. Romance Langs., U. of Pa., 1913-18; adj. prof. Romance langs., U. of Tex., 1918-22; actg. prof. same, U. of Mo., 1922, prof. Romance langs., 1923-26, prof. French and Italian since 1926. Mem. Am. Assn. University Profs., Modern Lang. Assn. America. *Author:* (poems) Springtime of Love, 1914; Love's Creed, 1915; Songs of Daddyhood, 1916; Masque of American Drama, 1917; (prose) Rossetti the Poet, 1921; Vachel Lindsay Adventurer, 1929. Editor: The Rhymers, 1917. Contbr. verse or prose to Contemporary Verse, Poet Lore, Nation, Smart Set, Poetry, La Nouvelle Revue (Paris), etc. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

TROOP, J(ared) G(rassie) Carter, educator; *b.* Bridgetown, N.S., Can., Mar. 20, 1869; *s.* William Henry and Georgiana (Coster) T.; A.B., Trinity Coll. (U. of Toronto), 1892, A.M., 1893; 3 yrs.' post-grad. work in Toronto; *m.* Minnie Plenderleath Temple, of Toronto, Oct. 7, 1896; children—Eric, Constance, Marjorie. Editor of The Week (lit. and polit. jour. established by Goldwin Smith, 1882), 1894-97; instr. English, 1898-99, asst. prof., 1899-1904, asso. prof. Eng. lit., 1904-13, U. of Chicago; prof. English lit., Trinity Coll., U. of Toronto, Can., 1913-18. Sent by the Dominion Govt. to Australia, 1893, to report on possibilities of trade development between that country and Can.; delivered many pub. addresses in Australian cities; has lectured in nearly every state in the Union and province in Can., and traveled extensively in Europe and the East. Mem. exec. convocation Trinity Coll., 1894-97. Chief work is in delivering public addresses on lit. subjects, Univ. Extension in U.S. Pub. lecturer for the N.Y. Bd. of Edn.; his Sunday afternoon lectures (except during summer mos.) on the more important books of the day have attracted wide attention. Contbr. English and Am. revs. and mags., etc. Mem. Society of Arts and Sciences (New York), Poetry Soc. America, Browning Soc. of New York, Century Theatre Club, Dickens Fellowship of New York, N.Y. Pub. Lecture Assn. (pres.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Address:* Hotel Embassy, Broadway at 70th St., New York, N.Y.

TROTTER, Alfred Williams, engineer; born July 10, 1856. Now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TROTTER, Frank Butler, coll. pres.; *b.* Washington Co., O., Feb. 27, 1863; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Stock) T.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., Va., 1890 (highest grade in class), A.M., 1895; Harvard Grad. Sch., 1891-92; *m.* Lillian List Steele, of Buckhannon, W.Va., Aug. 22, 1895; 1 son, Lorentz Steele. Teacher in pub. schs., 4 yrs., and pvt. schs. 2 yrs., W.Va.; prof. Latin and modern langs., 1890-1907, v.p., 1894, acting pres., 1898, W.Va. Conf. Sem. (since 1902, W.Va. Wesleyan Coll.); prof. Latin 1907—, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1911-16, acting pres., 1914-16, president, 1916-28, professor Latin since 1928, West Virginia University. Republican. Methodist; del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1900, 12, 16, 20. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

TROTTER, Melvin E. (Mel. Trotter), evangelist; *b.* Orangeville, Ill., May 16, 1870; *s.* William and Emily J. (Lorch) T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lottie M. Fisher, Apr. 23, 1891 (dec.). Began evangelistic work at Pacific Garden Mission, Chicago, 1897; has founded more than 50 city missions in U.S. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1910. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); Tuna (Avalon, Calif.); Peninsular, Rotary, Cascade Hills Country (Grand Rapids, Mich.). *Author:* Jimmie Moore of Bucktown, 1910; The Double Cure, 1920. *Home:* Market and Lewis Sts., Grand Rapids, Mich.

TROTTER, Spencer, coll. prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

TROTTMAN, James Franklin, lawyer, mfr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

TROUBETZKOY, Amélie Rives, novelist; *b.* Richmond, Va., Aug. 23, 1863; *d.* Alfred Landon Rives, engr.; ed. by pvt. tutors; *m.* John Armstrong Chanler, of New York, 1888 (divorced); *m.* 2d, Prince Pierre Troubetzkoy (Russian), Feb. 18, 1896. *Author:* The Quick or the Dead, 1888; A Brother to Dragons, 1888; Virginia of Virginia; Herod and Mariamne; Witness of the Sun; According to St. John; Barbara Dering; Athelwold; Damsel Errant; Meriel; Tanis; Seléné, 1905; Augustine the Man, 1906; The Golden Rose, 1908; Trix and Over-the-Moon, 1909; Pan's Mountain, 1910; Hidden House, 1911; World's End, 1913; Shadows of Flames, 1915; The Fear Market (dramatic comedy, prod. Booth Theatre, New York, winter 1916); The Ghost Garden (novel), 1918; Allegiance (drama, prod. Maxine Elliott's Theatre, Aug. 1918); The Prince and the Pauper, dramatization by Amélie Rives, prod.

Booth Theatre, New York, Nov. 1920; As The Wind Blew (poems), 1922; The Sea-Woman's Cloak and November Eve, 1923 (prod. Laboratory Theatre, Nov. 1925); The Queerness of Celia, 1926; Love-in-a-Mist (with Gilbert Emery) prod. Gaiety Theatre, New York, 1926; Firedamp (novel), 1930. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Castle Hill, Cobham, Albemarle Co., Va.

TROUBETZKOY, Prince Pierre, portrait painter; *b.* Milan, Italy, Apr. 19, 1864; *s.* Prince Pierre and Ada (Winans) T.; ed. Collegio Calchi Taeggi, Milan; *m.* Amélie Rives, of Castle Hill, Cobham, Albemarle Co., Va., Feb. 1896. Came to U.S., 1896. Painted portraits of Gladstone, in the National Gallery, Edinburgh, and in National Portrait Gallery, London; Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, in Town Hall, Dover, Eng.; Dr. Philip Bruce, for U. of Va.; Archer Huntington, in Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan, Madrid; etc. *Club:* Coffee House (New York). *Home:* Castle Hill, Cobham, Albemarle Co., Va.

TROUT, Ethel Wendell, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 14, 1878; *d.* S. Edgar and Frances Sherburne (Wendell) T.; grad. high sch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1896; A.B., Bryn Mawr, 1901; post-grad. work, same coll., 1901-02, U. of Pa., 1925-26. With Presbyn. Bd. of Publication, later Bd. of Christian Edn., 1907-27; asst. editor for the Children's Division, 1925-26; writer of Westminster Jr. Uniform Quarterly, 1921-28; mem. Nat. Soc. Sons and Daughters of Pilgrims, D.A.R., Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Woman's Research (Atlantic City, N.J.). *Author:* Jesus the Light of the World, 1922; Stories of the Beginnings, 1923; The Rise and Fall of the Hebrew Nation, 1924—all in series, Westminster Textbooks of Religious Edn.; Bible Girls, 1929. *Home:* 11 N. Aberdeen Pl., Atlantic City, N.J.

TROUT, Grace Wilbur (Mrs. George W. Trout); *b.* Maquoketa, Ia.; *d.* Thomas and Anne (Belden) Wilbur; ed. pub. schs., specializing under pvt. tutors in dramatic art, lit. and langs.; *m.* George W. Trout, Jan. 5, 1886; children—4 sons, 2 living, Thomas Wilbur, Philip Wilbur, an adopted son killed in World War. Removed to Chicago shortly after marriage; made an exhaustive study of Mormonism; known as suffrage orator; pres. Ill. Equal Suffrage Assn., 1912-Oct. 1920; was leader of campaign by which woman suffrage for many offices was enacted by Gen. Assembly of Ill., 1913; leader, 1917, in securing passage of resolution in Ill. legislature, calling for State Constl. Conv. Mem. lobbying com. of Nat. Am. Woman Suff. Assn., Washington, 1917, 18, 19, until federal suffrage amendment was passed, 1919. Settled in Fla., 1921; chmn. City Planning Advisory Bd., that secured adoption of city plan for Jacksonville, 1929. Hon. mem. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs; mem. Fine Arts Soc. (Jacksonville), D.A.R., etc. *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's (Chicago); Jacksonville Woman's, Garden Club (pres.), Friday Musicale (Jacksonville). *Author:* A Mormon Wife, 1896. Awarded medal of honor by Am. Legion, Jacksonville, "to the most public-spirited citizen of Jacksonville," in 1928. *Home:* "Marabanong," Atlantic Boul., S. Jacksonville, Fla.

TROWBRIDGE, Alexander Buel, consulting architect; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Sept. 3, 1868; *s.* Luther S. and Julia (Buel) T.; B.S. in Arch., Cornell U., 1890; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1893-95; *m.* at Great Neck, L.I., Gertrude M. Sherman, Aug. 17, 1896; children—Sherman, Alexander Buel, Alice (Mrs. L. Corrin Strong). Dir. and dean Coll. Architecture, Cornell U., 1897-1902; spl. study Paris, 1902-04; sr. partner Trowbridge and Ackerman, 1906-21; now cons. and practicing architect. Trustee Hampton Inst.; pres. Nat. Hampton Assn. Mem. A.I.A., Soc. Beaux Arts Architects, Architectural League of New York (ex-pres.), Kappa Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* Century Assn., Cornell Univ., Coffee House, City Midday (New York); Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* La Salle Apt., Washington, D.C. *Office:* 1028 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C., and 40 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.

TROWBRIDGE, Arthur Carleton, prof. geology; *b.* Glasgow, Mo., Mar. 4, 1885; *s.* Samuel Hoyt and Julia Almira (Goodhue) T.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1907, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Sue Estelle Bussey, of Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 29, 1911; children—Charles Lambert, Carolyn Frances. Instr. geology, U. of Chicago, 1909-11; prof. geology, State U. of Ia., 1911—. Asst. geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1913, 19, geologist, 1921, associate geologist since 1924; geologist in Iraq for Turkish Petroleum Co., Ltd., 1925-26. Y.M.C.A. camp educational dir., Camp Dodge, Ia., 1917-18; Y.M.C.A. war personnel board New York, 1918; asso. dir. ednl. bur. War Work Council Y.M.C.A., 1918-19. Fellow A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Ia. Acad. Science; mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Sigma, Gamma Alpha. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Geology of the Wheaton Quadrangle (Ill. Geol. Survey), 1912; Interpretation of Topographic Maps (with R. D. Salisbury), 1912; Studies in Geology (with same), 1913; Laboratory Exercises in Structural and Historical Geology (with same), 1913; Geology and Geography of the Galena and Elizabeth Quadrangles (with E. W. Shaw and B. Schockel), 1916; The Erosional History of the Driftless Area (State U. of Ia.), 1921; Geologic Reconnaissance in the Gulf Coastal Plain of Texas near the Rio Grande (U.S. Geol. Survey), 1923. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

TROWBRIDGE, Augustus, physicist; *b.* New York, Jan. 2, 1870; *s.* George Alfred and Cornelia Polhemus (Robertson) T.; Phillips Acad., 1886-87; Columbia U., 1890-93, D.Sc., 1929; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1898; *m.* Sarah Esther Fulton, of New York, Sept. 20, 1893. Instr. physics, U. of Mich., 1898-1900; asst. prof. physics, 1900-03, prof. 1903-06, U. of Wis.; later prof. physics, Princeton Univ.; dean of Grad. Sch. Princeton since 1928. Mem. International Congress Applied Chemistry, Berlin, 1903; sec. Physics Sect., Internat. Congress Arts and Sciences, St. Louis, 1904. Trustee Princeton University Press. Commd. maj., Engr. R.C., 1917; intelligence dept., attached to Gen. Pershing's staff at hdqrs. A.E.F. in France; lt. col., 1918; discharged, 1919. D.S.M. and D.S.O.; Officer Legion of Honor (France); Knight of Order of St. Olav (Norway). Republican. Member National Acad. Sciences (chmn. div. physics, 1921); chmn. div. physical sciences and member research fellowship bd., Nat. Research Council, 1920-21, and mem. research fellowship bd. in physics and chemistry, 1920-25; European dir. for Science Internat. Edn. Bd.; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, Delta Phi. *Address:* Princeton, N.J.

TROWBRIDGE, Carl Hoyt, coll. pres.; *b.* West Westminster, Vt., Oct. 24, 1874; *s.* Samuel Hoyt and Julia Almira (Goodhue) T.; A.B., Pritchett Inst., Glasgow, Mo., 1893; studied U. of Chicago, summers 1896, 1903 and 1905; A.B., Harvard, 1901, A.M., 1902; grad. student U. of Ia., 1920-21; *m.* Emily Bond Lanius, of Palmyra, Mo., June 27, 1905; 1 dau., Eleanor Goodhue. Began as teacher rural sch., Howard Co., Mo., 1893, later teacher grade and high sch.; prof. science, Central Coll. for Women, Lexington, Mo., 1896-1900; instr. chemistry, St. Louis Manual Training Sch., of Washington U., 1902-07; prin. Brevard (N.C.) Inst., 1907-23; pres. Weaver Coll., Weaverville, N.C., 1923—. Developed a system of denom. vocational training for mountain boys and girls under direction of Woman's Missionary Council, M.E. Ch., S.; chmn. exec. com. Mountain Workers' Conf. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Economy League (council), Asheville Schoolmasters' Club, Weaverville Chamber Commerce (pres.), Phi Delta Kappa. *Home:* Weaver College, Weaverville, N.C.

TROWBRIDGE, Edward Dwight, engineer, author; Oct. 1, 1870-Nov. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TROWBRIDGE, Perry Fox, prof. agrl. chemistry; *b.* Three Rivers, Mich., Apr. 25, 1866; *s.* George Martin and Lesbia (Fox) T.; grad. Mich. State Normal Coll., 1889, B.Pd., 1892, M.Pd., 1908; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1892, A.M., 1905; grad. study German Sugar Tech. Sch., Brunswick, and U. of Marburg, Germany, 1898-99; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1906; *m.* Grace Hall, of Albion, Mich., Sept. 4, 1894; children—Hugh Merton, Eleanor (Mrs. J. C. Stewart), Vernor Hall, Neva (Mrs. Lawrence E. Souers), Marion. Instr., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1889-92, 94, Mich. State Normal Coll., 1892-93; asst. and instr., U. of Mich., 1892-1902; agriculturist and chemist, beet sugar factories, Mich. and Calif., 1902-04; asst. prof., later prof. agrl. chemistry, U. of Mo., also Mo. state chemist, 1907-18; dir. N.D. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and prof. expt. sta. methods since 1918. Mem. Am. Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists (pres. 1917-19), Am. Soc. Animal Production (chmn. research com.), Am. Assn. Land Grant Colls. (chmn. Purnell com.), Fargo Chamber Commerce, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Professional Men's. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists, Jour. Am. Soc. Animal Production, etc. *Home:* 1333 12th St. N., Fargo, N.D.

TROWBRIDGE, Vaughn, artist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

TROXELL, Edward Leffingwell, prof. of geology; *b.* Deshler, Nebraska, Apr. 15, 1884; *s.* Jacob and Evelyn Virginia (Leffingwell) T. prep. edn., Collegiate Inst. and Westminster Coll., Salt Lake City, Utah; A.B., Northwestern U., 1908, A.M., 1911; Ph.D., Yale, 1914; student Sorbonne, Paris, 1919; *m.* Jame Allen, *d.* Edward DeMille Campbell, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Oct. 17, 1917. Research asst., Yale, 1919, research asso. in paleontology, 1920; asst. prof. geology, 1920-25, prof. since 1925, Trinity Coll., dean of Coll., 1925-28. Joined First O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 1917; commd. captain inf., Aug. 15, 1917; at Camp Custer, Aug. 1917-July 1918; overseas July 1918-July 1919; with 82d and 86th Divs., Argonne Forest. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Hartford Soc. Archæol. Inst. America, Paleontol. Soc., Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, Sigma Xi, Wranglers (Northwestern), Book and Bond of Yale Univ., Appalachian Mountain Club. Congregationalist. Has collected vertebrate fossils, now in many museums; important discoveries in Proboscidea, Equidae, Crocodilia, etc. Contbr. abt. 50 papers, mostly on paleontology, geology and edn., in Am. Jour. Science, Scientific Monthly, Yale Alumni Weekly, World Unity Magazine, etc. *Home:* 123 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn.

TROXELL, Millard Francis, college pres. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

TROY, Alexander, lawyer; *b.* Bladen Co., N.C., Mar. 14, 1853; *s.* Alexander James and Maria Jane (Smith) T.; acad. edn. Whiteville, N.C., and Montgomery, Ala.; admitted to bar, 1875, and since in practice at Montgomery; *m.* Alice B. Watts, of Montgomery, Dec. 26, 1876. Alderman Montgomery City Council, 1891-93; sec. and treas. and editor ann. proc. (46 vols.) Ala. State Bar Assn., Jan. 15, 1879-May 1924. *Home:* 703 S. Perry St. *Office:* State Capitol, Montgomery, Ala.

TROY, John Henry, horticulturist; *b.* Mt. Hissarlik, Co. Kildare, Ireland, Apr. 29, 1856; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Muir Wylie (now dec.); 1 son, William Wylie. Gardener apprenticeship in Ireland and Eng.; attached to Queen Victoria Gardens, Windsor, Eng.; foreman in gardens of Duke of Westminster, Eaton Hall, Cheshire, Eng., 1878-84; rose specialist and landscape plantsman. Came to U.S., 1885; chmn. Bd. Commrs. of Parks, Docks and Harbors, New Rochelle, N.Y., 1910-16; city councilman, New Rochelle, N.Y., 1910-12; pres. New Rochelle Housing Corpn.; dir. New Rochelle Trust Co., Peoples Bank for Savings. Mem. Hort. Soc. of N.Y. (life), Chamber Commerce, New York Florists' Club (ex-pres.), Soc. Am. Florists and Ornamental Horticulturists (life). Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* City (New York); Rotary (New Rochelle). *Home:* 257 Mayflower Av., New Rochelle, N.Y.

TRUDE, Alfred Samuel, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

TRUE, Alfred Charles, specialist states relations work; June 5, 1853-Apr. 23, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TRUE, Allen Tupper, mural decorator; *b.* Colorado Springs, Colo., May 30, 1881; *s.* Henry A. and Margaret (Tupper) T.; student U. of Denver 2 yrs.; ed. in art, Corcoran Art Sch., Washington, D.C.; pupil of Howard Pyle, 1902-08, and of Frank Brangwyn (his asst. 2 yrs.); *m.* Emma Goodman Eaton, of Cincinnati, O., June 3, 1914; children—Frank Eaton, Jane, Edith Tupper, Allen Tupper. Formerly illustrator for mags.; decorated the New Telephone Bldg., Denver; has executed mural decorations in Wyo. State Capitol, Missouri State Capitol, Colo. Nat. Bank, Denver, and in many pub. bldgs. in the West; "one man" exhbn. circulated in 29 cities by Am. Federation of Arts; 72 sketches (murals) exhibited in various Western cities. Mem. Mural Painters of America, Beta Theta Pi. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* Cactus, Arapahoe Hunt (Denver); Authors' (London, Eng.). Illustrator of Song of the Indian Wars (by John G. Neihardt), 1925. *Address:* Box 126, R.R. 3, Littleton, Colo.

TRUE, Gordon Haines, animal husbandman; Dec. 14, 1868-June 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TRUE, Hiram L., M.D., author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

TRUE, John Preston, author; *b.* Bethel, Me., Feb. 13, 1859; *s.* Dr. Nathaniel Tuckerman and Susannah (Webber) T.; ed. Exeter (N.H.) Acad., and Roxbury Latin Sch., Boston; *m.* Lilian Sarah Crawford, July 22, 1885. With ednl. dept. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., pubs., 1879-1919. *Author:* Their Club and Ours, 1883; Shoulder Arms, 1889; The Iron Star (illustrated by Mrs. True), 1899; Scouting for Washington, 1900; Morgan's Men, 1901; On Guard Against Tory and Tarleton, 1902; Scouting for Light Horse Harry, 1911 (3 last illustrated by Mrs. True). Sec.-treas. Nat. Archery Assn., 1918; sec.-treas. Newton (Mass.) Archers, 1916-22. *Home:* Waban, Mass.

TRUE, Rodney Howard, botanist, physiologist; *b.* Greenfield, Sauk Co., Wis., Oct. 14, 1866; *s.* John M. and Mary Annie (Beede) T.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1890, univ. fellow in botany, 1890-92, M.S., 1892; student botany under Pfeffer, at Leipzig, 1893-95, Ph.D., 1895; *m.* Katharine McAssey, of Windsor, Mo., July 1, 1896; 1 son, Rodney Philip (dec.); *m.* 2d, Martha A. Griffith, Dec. 22, 1927. Taught common schs. in Wis. 2 yrs.; prin. Wis. Acad., Madison, 1892-93; instr. pharmacognosy, 1895-96, asst. prof. pharmacognosy, 1896-99, U. of Wis.; lectured at Harvard, winter, 1899-1900, and asst. Radcliffe College; lecturer in botany, Harvard, 1900-01; plant physiologist, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1901-20, in charge physiol. investigations; prof. botany and dir. Botanic Garden, U. of Pa., 1920—. Mem. gen. com. for revision of U.S. Pharmacopœia. Fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. com. one hundred on scientific research, 1925, mem. council, 1926); mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (council 1927), Bot. Soc. America, Am. Hist. Assn., Agrl. History Society (pres. 1918, 28), Pa. Bot. Soc., Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Franklin Inst., Soc. Naturalists, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon. Episcopalian. Contbr. of papers on original research to Annals of Botany, Botanisches Centralblatt, and other scientific jours. and govt. bulls. *Club:* Lenape. *Home:* 4111 Baltimore Av., Philadelphia, Pa.

TRUEBLOOD, Ralph Waldo, editor; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Nov. 19, 1885; *s.* William Newby and Emma (Stubbs) T.; B.S., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1903; A.M., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1905; *m.* Elsie May Smith, of Los Angeles, Calif., Nov. 9, 1914; children—Jacqueline, Ralph W. Instr. in chemistry, Haverford Coll., 1903-05; instr. in science and langs., high sch., Cranford, N.J., 1905-07; chemist Victor Portland Cement Co., Los Angeles, 1909-10; reporter Los Angeles Times, 1910-16, city editor, 1916-20, exec. editor, 1920-26, mng. editor since 1926. Pres. Los Angeles Times Wireless, Inc.; vice chmn. Calif.-Nevada Associated Press Assn., Los Angeles Crime Com. Member American Society Newspaper Editors. Republican. *Clubs:* Jonathan, Surf and Sand. *Home:* 540 Meridian Av., South Pasadena, Calif. *Address:* Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif.

TRUEBLOOD, Thomas Clarkson, univ. prof.; *b.* Salem, Ind., Apr. 6, 1856; *s.* Jehu and Louisa T.; A.M., Earlham Coll., 1886, Litt.D., 1921; elocution and oratory under James E. Murdoch, S. S. Hamill, Charles John Plumptre; *m.* Carolyn, *d.* B. C. Hobbs, former state supt. pub. instrn., Ind.; children—Byram Clarkson, Clara Louise. With Prof. Robert I. Fulton founded sch. of oratory in Kansas City, 1879; lecturer, U. of Mo., Ohio Wesleyan, Ky. U. and U. of Mich., 1884-89; prof. public speaking, U. of Mich., 1889-1926; prof. emeritus since 1926. President National Speech Arts Association, 2 years. Organized Northern Oratorical League, 1890, and Central Debating League, 1898, and Midwest Debating League, 1914; presided at the organization of Delta Sigma Rho Soc. for honor debaters and orators, 1906. *Author:* (with Prof. Robert I. Fulton) Practical Elocution, 1893; Choice Readings, 1884; Patriotic Eloquence, 1900; Standard Selections, 1907; Essentials of Public Speaking, 1909; British and American Eloquence, 1912. Editor: Honor Orations of the University of Michigan, 1898; Winning Speeches, in Northern Oratorical League, 1909. Lecturer in colls. and univs. of Calif., Hawaii and Japan in 1910, univs. of Australia and New Zealand, 1917-18, U. of Southern Calif., 1929, in colls. and univs. of Union of S. Africa, 1929-30. *Address:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

TRUESDALE, William Haynes, ry. official; *b.* nr. Youngstown, O., Dec. 1, 1851; *s.* Calvin and Charlotte T.; common sch. edn., Rock Island, Ill.; *m.* Annie Topping, of Terre Haute, Ind., Oct. 2, 1878; children—Mrs. Marie Bissell, Calvin, Melville D. Entered ry. service, 1869; held various positions, 1869-83; asst. to pres. Minneapolis & St. Louis Ry., 1883; v.p., 1883-87, pres., 1887-94, receiver, 1888-94, same ry.; 3d v.p. and gen. mgr., 1894-97, 2d v.p. and gen. mgr., 1897-98, 1st v.p. and gen. mgr., 1898-99, C., R.I. & P. Ry.; pres. and mem. exec. com. D., L. & W. R.R. Co., Mar. 1, 1899-July 1, 1925, now chmn. bd. mgrs.; v.p. Chester R.R. Co., Mut. Life Ins. Co. of N.Y.; dir. Western Union Telegraph Co., etc. *Clubs:* Century, Railroad, Recess (New York); Round Hill (Greenwich, Conn.). *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 90 West St., New York, N.Y.

TRUESDELL, Leon Edgar, statistician; *b.* Rowe, Mass., Mar. 15, 1880; *s.* Clarence and Linna V. (Streeter) T.; A.B., A.M., Brown U., 1907; Ph.D., Robert Brookings Graduate School, 1928; *m.* Constance Ethel Cole, of Chelsea, Mass., June 19, 1916; children—Constance Emma, Miriam Helen. High school prin., 1907-10; statis. editor Bur. of the Census, 1911-14; agrl. statistician U.S. Dept. Agr., 1915-19; expert spl. agt. for agriculture, Bur. of the Census, 1920-24, chief statistician for population since 1925. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Farm Tenancy in the United States (with E. A. Goldenweiser), 1924; Farm Population of the United States, 1926; various reports and bulletins. *Home:* 3429 Ordway St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

TRUETT, George W., clergyman; *b.* Clay Co., N.C., May 6, 1867; *s.* Charles L. and Mary R. (Kimsey) T.; A.B., Baylor Univ., 1897 (D.D., 1899); *m.*, Waco, Tex., June 28, 1894, Josephine Jenkins. Projected Hiawassee (Ga.) High Sch. and was its prin., 1887-89; financial sec. Baylor Univ., 1890-92 (elected to presidency but declined); ordained to Bapt. ministry, 1890; pastor at Waco, 1893-97, First Bapt. Ch., Dallas, since 1897. Pres. Southern Bapt. Conv. *Address:* 5105 Live Oak St., Dallas, Tex.

TRUETTE, Everett Ellsworth, organist; *b.* Rockland, Mass., Mar. 14, 1861; *s.* Joseph and Catherine Pierce (Holbrook) T.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1878; studied N.E. Conservatory of Music; Mus. B., Boston U., 1883; studied with Haupt (Berlin), Guilmant (Paris), Best (Liverpool and London); *m.* Fannie Elizabeth Sherman, of Boston, Jan. 1, 1886; children—Morton Sherman (dec.), Arthur Pierce (dec.), Ethel (Mrs. Harry L. Foster). Organist and choirmaster, Eliot Congl. Ch., Newton, Mass., since 1897; widely known as concert organist and teacher. A founder Am. Guild of Organists (dean of the New England Chapter, 1918-19). Conglist. Mason (32°). Composer of numerous anthems and organ pieces; editor books of organ music and a treatise, Organ Registration. *Home:* 9 Alton Pl., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 295 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

TRUITT, Ralph Purnell, M.D.; *b.* Snow Hill, Md., Aug. 4, 1885; *s.* George Worthington and Gertrude Duncan (Purnell) T.; grad. high sch., Snow Hill, 1903; student Washington Coll., Chestertown, Md.; M.D., U. of Md., 1910; *m.* Eleanor McConnell, of Chicago, Sept. 2, 1920; 1 son, James McConnell. Interne Univ. Hosp., Baltimore, 1909-10; jr. asst. physician N.J. State Hosp., Trenton, N.J., 1910-12; physician in chief City Hosp. (insane dept.), Baltimore, 1912; asst. resident psychiatrist Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1913-14; clin. dir. La. State Hosp., Jackson, La., 1915; sr. physician N.J. State Hosp., 1916-17; lt., capt. and maj. M.C., U.S.A., 1917-19; med. dir. Ill. Soc. for Mental Hygiene and asst. prof. neurology and psychiatry, U. of Ill. Med. Dept., 1919-23; dir. Child Guidance Clinic Demonstration under auspices Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Los Angeles, Calif., 1924; dir. Div. on Prevention of Delinquency, Commonwealth Fund Program, 1925-27, New York; clin. prof. psychiatry and dir. psychiatric clinic, U. of Md., since 1927. Mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn., Assn. for Research in Nervous and Mental Diseases, Nat. Conf. Social Work, Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Phi Sigma Kappa. Republican. *Club:* Maryland. Contbr. to professional jours. *Home:* Tudor Arms Apts. *Office:* 1014 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

TRUITT, Warren, judge; *b.* Fayette, Ill.; *s.* Samuel and Cynthia (Carr) T.; A.B., McKendree Coll., Lebanon, Ill., 1878; *m.* Kathryn Mayer, of New York, Feb. 28, 1888. Admitted to bar, 1878, and since practiced in Ore., Ida. and Wash., except when holding pub. office. Mem. Ore. Ho. of Rep., 1882; register U.S. Land Office, 1889-92; U.S. dist. judge, Alaska, 1892-96; mem. U.S. Assay Commn., 1905; mem. Ida. Senate, 1906-08; del.-at-large from Ida. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1908; justice Supreme Court of Ida., 1914-15; U.S. Commr.; city atty., Moscow. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha Chapter U. of Ida.). Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Moscow, Ida.

TRULY, Jefferson, judge. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

TRUMAN, Herbert Frederic, lecture mgr. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

TRUMBO, Arthur Cook; *b.* nr. Columbus Grove, O., Aug. 6, 1866; *s.* Enoch and Martha Lucretia (Cook) T.; *g.g.s.* Thomas Corwin, U.S. senator and gov. of Ohio; student Ohio Northern U., Ada, O.; Tri-State Normal Coll., Angola, Ind., 1886-88; Wooster U. through sophomore yr., 1890-92; A.B., Stanford, 1894; LL.B., Northwestern U. Law Sch., Chicago, 1896; *m.* Bess Ethlyn Patterson, of Carroll, Ia., Apr. 11, 1901; children—Donald, Elizabeth. Practiced law, Chicago, 1896-1901; then in banking business Muskogee, Okla., until 1919; now dealer in real estate and oil properties; pres. Grand Duke Producing Co. (Ft. Worth, Tex.); v.p. Guaranty Abstract Co., Muskogee; mgr. Patterson-Trumbo Land Co. Pres. Trans-Miss. Commercial Congress, 1911-12; dir. Arkansas River Assn., etc. Chmn. Am. Red Cross membership campaign in 10 counties, Okla., World War. Republican. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Commercial (ex-pres.). *Home:* Muskogee, Okla.

TRUMBOWER, Henry Roscoe, economist; *b.* Passer, Pa., Aug. 27, 1882; *s.* Aaron R. and Amelia (Koch) T.; grad. Bethlehem (Pa.) Prep. Sch., 1899; B.A., Lehigh U., 1903; M.A., Princeton, 1908; grad. study, Munich, Germany, 1909-10; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1924; *m.* Josephine Allyn, of Madison, Wis., June 10, 1916; 1 dau., Josephine Allyn. Teacher, Pennington (N.J.) Sem., 1903-07; fellow in economics, U. of Wis., 1910-11, asst., 1911-12, instr., 1912-15, asst. prof., 1915-16, lecturer, 1916, 20; mem. Wis. R.R. Commn., 1916-23; economist, Bur. Pub. Roads, U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D.C., 1923-26; cons. economist, same bur., since 1926; prof. economics, U. of Wis., since 1926. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Chi Phi, Artus. *Club:* University. Contbr. on highway finance and highway and ry. transportation. *Home:* 1722 Summit Av., Madison, Wis.

TRUMBULL, Annie Eliot, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

TRUMBULL, Charles Gallaudet, editor; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Feb. 20, 1872; *s.* H. Clay and Alice Cogswell (Gallaudet) T.; grad. Hamilton Sch., Philadelphia; A.B., Yale University, 1893; Litt.D., Wheaton College, 1928; *m.* Aline van Orden, of New York, Nov. 18, 1897. Has been with The Sunday School Times since 1893, and its editor since 1903; also v.p., sec., dir. The Sunday School Times Co. Companion of the 1st class Mil. Order Loyal Legion; asso. mem. Victoria Inst., Eng.; mem. Palestine Exploration Fund, Eng., Archæol. Inst. America; fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; asso mem. Am. Asiatic Assn.; mem. Psi Upsilon. Presbyn. Treas. Belgian Gospel Mission; dir. Pioneer Mission Agency, Keswick Colony of Mercy; mem. advisory council Christian Fundamentals Assn.; council Victorious Life Testimony; v.p. Inland S. Am. Missionary Union. *Author:* A Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 1904; Taking Men Alive, 1907; Men Who Dared, 1907; Genesis and Yourself, 1912, 26; Anthony Comstock, Fighter, 1913; What Is the Gospel? 1918; Life Story of C. I. Scofield, 1920. *Home:* 104 Rex Av., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. *Office:* Held Bldg., 325 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TRUMBULL, John H., governor; *b.* Ashford, Conn., Mar. 4, 1873; *s.* Hugh and Mary Ann (Harper) T.; ed. common schs.; LL.D., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1926; *m.* Maud Usher, of Plainville, Conn., Nov. 28, 1903; children—Florence, Jean Usher. Began in mfr. electric machinery, 1900; an organizer, pres. since 1900 Trumbull Electric Mfg. Co.; pres. Plainville Trust Co.; chmn. bd. Colonial Air Transport, Inc.; treas., dir. Plainville Realty Co.; dir. Hartford Steam Boiler & Inspection Co., Bristol & Plainville Electric Co. Mem. Conn. Senate 2 terms, 1921-25; elected lt. gov. of Conn., 1924; gov. of Conn., succeeding Hon. Hiram Bingham (elected to U.S. Senate) Jan. 1925-27, reelected gov., 2 terms, 1927-31. Member Conn. N.G. 5 yrs.;

capt. State Guard, Conn., 3 yrs.; col. on staff of Gov. Templeton. Mem. Corpn. Yale Coll. Republican. Conglist. Mason; Past Potentate Mystic Shrine; Past Noble Grand I.O.O.F. *Home:* Plainville, Conn. *Address:* State Capitol, Hartford, Conn.

TRUMP, Edward Needles, engineer; *b.* at Phila., Pa., Nov. 9, 1857; *s.* Charles Newbold and Helen M. (Needles) T.; student Cornell U., 1876-78; *m.* Katharine M. Croasdale, of Phila., Oct. 10, 1883. Learned machinist's trade, built and operated beet sugar works at Wilmington, Del., 1879-82; first engr. employed by Solvay Process Co., 1882, mfg. first soda-ash made in U.S.; gen. mgr. same co., 1893-1913; v.p. and chmn. tech. com., 1913-20, now adv. engr.; pres. Humphrey Gas Pump Co., Stump Una-flow Engine Co., Salina Realty Security Co.; trustee Onondaga County Savings Bank. Administrative engr. U.S. Fuel Administration, for State of N.Y., 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (v.p. 1905-07), Technology Club (Syracuse). Republican. Mem. Society of Friends (Quaker). *Home:* 1912 W. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y.

TRUMPER, May, educator; *b.* Jeffersonville, O.; *d.* Samuel P. and Maria Louisa (Hidy) T.; grad. Granville (O.) Coll.; student Harvard Summer Sch., U. of Calif.; B.S., Columbia, 1917, M.A., 1929. Teacher high schs., Granville and Bryan, O., and Kalispell, Mont.; county supt. schs., Flathead Co., Mont., 1907-15; state supt. pub. instrn., Mont., 1917-29; head, dept. rural edn., State Normal Sch., Geneseo, N.Y., 1929—. Sec. State Bd. of Edn.; sec. Mont. Text Book Commn.; mem. N.E.A., Nat. Council of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women (pres. Helena br.), D.A.R. *Home:* Geneseo, N.Y.

TRUMPLER, Robert Julius, astronomer; *b.* Zürich, Switzerland, Oct. 2, 1886; *s.* Wilhelm Ernst and Luise (Hurter) T.; grad. Gymnasium, Zürich, 1905; student U. of Zürich, 1906-08; student U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1908-11, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Augusta C. O. De La Harpe, of Lausanne, Aug. 5, 1916; children—Cecile Eliane Ramona, Marguerite Caroline Jacqueline, Elizabeth Julie Helen, Robert Hamilton, Alfred Oswald. Astronomer of Swiss Geodetic Survey, 1911-15; came to U.S., 1915, and served as asst. in determination of stellar parallaxes, Allegheny Obs., Pittsburgh, Pa., until 1919; Martin Kellogg fellow, Lick Obs., Mt. Hamilton, Calif., 1919-20, asst. astronomer (studies of Mars and star clusters), 1920-26, asso. astronomer, 1926-29, astronomer since 1929. Member Am. Astron. Soc., Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, A.A.A.S., Astronomische Gesellschaft, Royal Astron. Soc., Société Astronomique de France, Sigma Xi. Unitarian. Made experimental test confirming Einstein's theory, at Wallal, Australia, 1922. *Home:* Mount Hamilton, Calif.

TRUSCOTT, Frederick Wilson, univ. prof.; *b.* New Harmony, Ind., Aug. 12, 1870; *s.* Thomas J. and Catharine (Wilson) T.; A.B., Ind. U., 1891, A.M., 1892; A.M., Harvard, 1894, Ph.D., 1896; student Germanic philology and German lit., U. of Berlin, 1896-98, 1900-01; *m.* Georgia Phillips Craig, of Shippensburg, Pa., Sept. 7, 1904; children—Frederick Wilson, Thomas Craig. Instr. German, Ind. U., 1891-93; prof. Germanic langs., W.Va. U., 1897-1923; prof. German, Wilson Coll., Chambersburg, Pa., since 1924. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. *Club:* Harvard (Phila.). Joint Translator: Laplace's Philosophical Essay on Probabilities, 1902. Editor: Wildenbruch's "Kinderthraenen" (with notes and vocabulary), 1905. Joint Author: Elementary German Composition, 1914. *Author:* German in the High Schools of West Virginia in 1911-1912, 1912, First lt. and capt., Mil. Int. Div., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., July 2, 1918-Aug. 30, 1919; capt. O.R.C., Nov. 30, 1919. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Address:* Shippensburg, Pa.

TRYON, Frederick Gale, mineral economist; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Mar. 23, 1892; *s.* Charles John and Isabel (Gale) T.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1914, Shevlin fellow, 1915, A.M., 1916; *m.* Ruth Wilson, of Stillwater, Minn., Aug. 16, 1919; children—John Griggs, Richard Gale, Joseph Lee. Geologist, Empire Gas & Fuel Co., 1916; apptd. asst. geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1917; attached to com. on coal production, Council Nat. Defense; in charge statistics of supplies and requirements of mineral raw materials for War Industries Bd.; served as capt. U.S.A., for statistics br., Gen. Staff, Washington, D.C., and G.H.Q., France, 1917-18; now maj. Spl. Res., U.S.A. Am. sec. raw materials sect., Supreme Econ. Council, Am. Peace Commn., Paris, Jan.-May 1919; in charge coal statistics, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1919-24; same, Bur. Mines since 1925; lecturer U. of Pa., 1924-25, Robert Brookings Grad. Sch. of Economics, 1925-27; on leave at Inst. of Economics, 1926, investigating power as a factor of production. Mem. President Harding's fuel distribution com. during 1922 coal strike; statis. adviser U.S. Coal Commn., 1922-23. Del. to 1st World Power Conf., London, 1924. Fellow Am. Statis. Assn.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (tech. com. on coal), Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho. *Club:* Cosmos. Wrote: Annual repts. on coal, coke and coal-tar products for U.S. Geol. Survey and Bur. Mines; also 43 papers on economics of fuel and power in tech. jours. Editor and author (with others): What the Coal Commission Found, 1925. *Home:* 1323 Jackson St. N.E. *Office:* Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

TRYON, James Libby, publicist and educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 21, 1864; *s.* Joseph and Ellen Bigelow (Cummings) T.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Mass., 1897; LL.B., Boston U., 1909, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Kate Allen, Sept. 15, 1885; children—James Libby (dec.), Sylvia, Robert Jordan (dec.), Richard Wescott. Reporter Portland Press, 1884; city editor Portland Express, 1885, Bangor Commercial, 1886; night editor Portland Argus, 1887-88; deacon, 1896, priest, 1897, P.E. Ch.; rector All Saints' Ch., Attleboro, Mass., 1897-1907, Ch. of St. John the Evangelist, Mansfield, Mass., 1900-07; asst. sec. Am. Peace Soc., 1907-11; sec. Mass. Peace Soc., 1911-14; dir. N.E. dept. Am. Peace Soc., 1911-18; sec. Me. Peace Soc. and Me. Prison Assn., 1917-18. Mem. Mohonk confs., 1907-16, Internat. Peace Congress, Munich, 1907, London, 1908, Geneva, 1912, The Hague, 1913; peace congress of Protestant chs., Constance, Germany, 1914; lecturer on internat. arbitration, Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, 1908-11; lecture tour of Canadian clubs, univs. and chs. to promote the peace centennial, spring, 1911. Lecturer in internat. law, U. of Me., assigned to S.A.T.C., 1918-19; lecturer internat. law, 1920, asst. registrar, 1920-26, asst. to sec. of faculty since 1926, chmn. com. on admissions since 1927, asst. prof. 1922, asso. prof., 1923—, Mass. Inst. Tech. Admitted to the bar of Me., 1916, United States Dist. Court, Me., 1918. Mem. Am. Peace Soc., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Soc. for Jud. Settlement of Internat. Disputes, Internat. Law Assn., Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Education. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Appalachian Mountain, Field and Forest (pres. 1927, 29). Author of pamphlets and articles on internat. orgn.; contbr. on internat. peace and arbitration to the Am. Year Book, to Yale Law Journal. Visited southern and western colls. and univs., 1928 and 1929, lecturing on tech. edn. *Home:* 177 Brookview Rd., Medford, Mass. *Office:* Mass. Inst. Tech., Cambridge, Mass.

TRYON, Kate Allen (Mrs. James Libby Tryon), writer, lecturer; *b.* Naples, Me., Mar. 18, 1865; *d.* Charles Addison and Annie (Walker) Allen; ed. high sch., acad. and pvt. tutelage; studied R.I. Sch. of Design, 1904-07, Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, 1907-09; *m.* James Libby Tryon, Sept. 15, 1885; children—James Libby (dec.), Sylvia, Robert Jordan (dec.), Richard Wescott. Reporter, Bangor Commercial, 1886, Boston Advertiser and Record, 1888-90; lecturer on birds and writer on nature subjects, 1890—; the first to give popular talks on birds, arousing popular interest in the subject. Made 3 trips to England, 1910, 11, 12, to prepare illustrated book on country of Richard Jefferies, the nature-writer. *Home:* 177 Brookview Rd., Medford, Mass.

TRYON, Lillian (Wainwright) Hart (Mrs. Winthrop Pitt Tryon), author; *b.* New Britain, Conn., June 3, 1870; *d.* Charles Edwin and Jane (Wainwright) Hart; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1892; *m.* Winthrop Pitt Tryon (musical critic of Christian Science Monitor), Oct. 30, 1909; 1 dau., Agatha. Lecturer, reviewer, essayist. *Author:* Speaking of Home—Essays of a Contented Woman, 1916; The Story of New Britain, 1925; Life of William H. Hart, 1929. *Home:* 417 W. 120th St., New York, N.Y.

TRYON, Rolla Milton, educator; *b.* Knox Co., Ind., Jan. 20, 1875; *s.* Philip and Eliza Ann (Thompson) T.; prep. edn., Vincennes (Ind.) U.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1902; A.B., Ind. U., 1907, A.M., 1912; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Agnes Carey Polk, of Knox Co., Ind., Sept. 19, 1907; children—Philip Freeland, Rolla Milton. Prin. schs., Edwardsport, Ind., 1902-04; prin. of a ward sch., Vincennes, 1905-07; teacher history, high sch., Vincennes, 1907-08; prin. high sch., Madison, Ind., 1908-09; supt. schs., Madison, 1909-11; critic teacher of history, high sch., Bloomington, 1911-12; with U. of Chicago since 1912, now prof. teaching of history. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Council for Social Studies, Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow. *Author:* Household Manufactures in the United States (1640-1860), 1916; The Teaching of History in Junior and Senior High Schools, 1921; (with Prof. C. R. Lingley) The American People and Nation, 1927. Lecturer before teachers' assns. *Home:* 5432 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

TRYON, Winthrop Pitt, musical critic; *b.* Cape Elizabeth, Me., June 10, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Ellen Bigelow (Cummings) T.; grad. high sch., Deering, Me., 1885, Boston Latin Sch., 1888; A.B., Harvard, 1892; studied musical theory with Henry J. Storer, of Boston; *m.* Lillian Wainwright Hart, of New Britain, Conn., Oct. 30, 1909; 1 dau., Agatha. Teacher Greek, high sch., Brookline, Mass., 1898-99, New Britain, Conn., 1900-04; musical critic Christian Science Monitor, Boston, 1908-18, and at N.Y. City for same paper since 1918, except for short period, 1921. Mem. N.Y. Hist. Soc. (field exploration com.), Delta Upsilon. Democrat. Christian Scientist. *Home:* 417 W. 120th St. *Office:* 270 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

TSCHIRKY, Oscar ("Oscar of the Waldorf"), hotel manager; *b.* Locle, Canton of Neuchâtel, Switzerland, Sept. 28, 1866; *s.* August and Antoinette (Fassbind) T.; ed. Gymnasia, Locle and at Fribourg; *m.* Sophie Bertisch, of N.Y. City, Sept. 18, 1887; children—August, Leopold, Clover. Came to U.S., 1883, naturalized citizen, 1888. Began with the old Hoffman House, N.Y. City, later with Delmonico's, and has been actively identified with the Waldorf-Astoria since it was opened, 1893; owner of model 1,000 acre farm nr. New Paltz, N.Y.; said to know more people from all over the world than any other person in America. Decorated Chevalier of the Crown (Belgian); Chevalier of the Crown (Roumanian); Chevalier de Mérite Agricole (French). *Address:* Waldorf-Astoria, New York, N.Y.

TUBBS, Arthur Lewis ("Arthur Sylvester"), playwright; *b.* Glens Falls, N.Y., July 2, 1867; *s.* George W. and Mary L. (Lewis) T.; ed. Glens Falls High Sch.; studied music in Glens Falls and Syracuse, N.Y., and Phila.; unmarried. Engaged in newspaper work since 1885; now dramatic and musical critic Phila. Evening Bulletin. Contbr. many poems and short stories to newspapers and magazines; writer of plays used by amateur theatrical cos., and also for professional stage. Plays: Cowslip Farm; The Fruit of His Folly; Followed by Fate; Valley Farm; Heart of a Hero; Willowdale; Penalty of Pride; The Country Minister; Miss Buzby's Boarders; Farm Folks; The Village Schoolma'am; For the Old Flag; Alias Miss Sherlock; Home Acres; Rose Lawn; etc. *Address:* Evening Bulletin, Philadelphia, Pa.

TUBBS, Frank Dean, coll. prof.; *b.* Mexico, N.Y., Apr. 9, 1864; *s.* Lewis and Cynthia (Waters) T.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1888, A.M., 1893, S.T.D., 1898; *m.* Lottie I. Kerr, Aug. 2, 1888 (died Apr. 6, 1897); children—Arthur Dean (dec.), Margaret Thurston, Agnes Randall (dec.); *m.* 2d, Euphemia Fowler, Sept. 7, 1898; children—Alice Evangeline, Katharine Sybil. Prof. natural history, Mexican Methodist Coll., Puebla, Mex., 1889-94; pres. South Am. Sch. of Theology, Mercedes, Argentine Republic, 1894-97; prof. biology and geology, 1899-1901, acting pres., 1899-1900, Kan. Wesleyan U.; prof. science, 1902-07, prin., 1903-07, Marion (O.) High Sch.; prof. geology and astronomy, Bates Coll., 1907-29 (emeritus). Lecturer on science, Bangor Theol. Sem., 1910-12. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Meteorol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, S.A.R., etc. Unitarian. Author and translator of works in Spanish; lecturer on science and current problems. *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

TUBBY, William Bunker, architect; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 21, 1858; *s.* Josiah Thomas and Phebe Anna (Bunker) T.; prep. edn., Friends' Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y.; student Poly. Inst. of Brooklyn; *m.* Clara Jane Prentiss, of Holyoke, Mass., June 24, 1885; children—George Prentiss, Ruth, William Bunker, Paul Bunker. Began as draftsman, with E. L. Roberts, architect, N.Y. City, 1875; in practice as architect, N.Y. City, since 1883. Prin. works:

Pratt Inst. Library, Poly. Inst., Wallabout Market, Brooklyn Warehouse & Storage Co. Bldg., 5 Carnegie Library bldgs. (all in Brooklyn); Nassau Co. Court House, Mineola, N.Y.; People's Natural Gas Co. Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.; East O. Gas Co. Bldg., Cleveland; Norwalk (Conn.) Hosp. and Nurses' Home; Westport (Conn.) Y.M.C.A.; Greenwich (Conn.) Library; also many sch. bldgs. and residences. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Archtl. League, Greenwich Mchts. Assn., Greenwich Chamber Commerce, Nantucket Soc. Quaker. *Clubs:* Transportation, Rembrandt (New York). *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 475 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

TUCK, Clyde Edwin, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TUCK, Edward, retired banker; *b.* Exeter, N.H., 1842; *s.* Amos T.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1862, LL.D., 1903; *m.* Julia Stell (Officier Légion d' Honneur 1921), 1872. Endowed Dartmouth College. Founded Amos Tuck Sch. of Administration and Finance. Erected building for and endowed New Hampshire Hist. Soc., Concord. Founded and maintains Hôpital Stell and Sch. of Domestic Economy, Rueil, near Paris; donated collection of works of art to City of Paris (Petit Palais) 1921. Grand Croix Légion d'Honneur, Lauréat Académie Française. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (New York); Cercle Interallié, Travellers (Paris). *Home:* 82 Champs-Elysées, Paris, France.

TUCK, Somerville Pinkney, foreign service officer; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., May 31, 1891; *s.* Judge Somerville Pinkney and Emily Rosalie Snowden (Marshall) T.; prep. edn. in Switzerland and Germany and at Ridgefield (Conn.) Sch.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1913; *m.* Beatrice Mitchell, *d.* Solicitor Gen. James B. Beck, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 25, 1924; 1 son, James Marshall. Apptd. dep. consul, Alexandria, Egypt, 1913; consul at Samsoun, Anatolia, Turkey, 1920-21; mem. staff U.S. high commr. to Turkey, at Constantinople, 1921; detailed consul to diplomatic agency, Cairo, Egypt, 1922; consul at Vladivostok, Siberia, 1922-23; detailed to Dept. of State, 1923-24; consul at Geneva, 1924-28; first sec. Am. Embassy, Constantinople, 1928-29, Am. Legation, Budapest, since May 17, 1929. Attended sessions of advisory com. on opium, League of Nations, 1925, 26, 27; mem. Am. delegation to Prep. Commn. for Disarmament, 1922-28; Am. del. to Conf. for Limitation of Naval Armament, 1927. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis (New York); Turf (Cairo, Egypt); Union (Alexandria). *Address:* American Legation, Budapest, Hungary.

TUCKER, Beverley Dandridge, bishop; Nov. 9, 1846-Jan. 17, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TUCKER, Beverley Dandridge, Jr., clergyman, educator; *b.* Warsaw, Va., Feb. 4, 1882; *s.* Rt. Rev. Beverley Dandridge and Anna Maria (Washington) T.; B.A., U. of Va., 1902; B.D., Va. Theol. Sem., 1915, D.D., 1920; Rhodes scholar, from Va., at Christ Church, Oxford U., Eng., 1905-08, B.A., 1908, M.A., 1912; *m.* Eleanor Carson Lile, of Charlottesville, Va., Apr. 20, 1915; children—Maud Carson, Beverley Dandridge, Eleanor Selden, Louisa Lile, Maria Washington. Ordained deacon, 1908, priest, 1909, P. E. Ch.; rector St. James and St. Luke's parishes, Mecklenburg Co., Va., 1908-11, St. Paul's Memorial Ch., U. of Va., 1911-20; prof. practical theology, Va. Theol. Sem., 1920-23; rector St. Paul's Ch., Richmond, Va., 1923—; dep. to Gen. Conv., P.E. Ch., 1928; Reinicker lecturer, Va. Theol. Sem., 1929; mem. Commn. on Establishment of State Coll. of Liberal Arts for Women. First lt., chaplain, U.S.A., 1918-19; attached to 17th Engrs. (Ry.), Base Hosp. 41, A.E.F. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* Colonnade (Charlottesville, Va.); Country of Va. (Farmington). Asso. editor Christian Union Quarterly. *Home:* 3802 Hawthorne Av., Richmond, Va.

TUCKER, Beverley Randolph, neurologist; *b.* Richmond, Va., Apr. 26, 1874; *s.* John Randolph and Fannie Booth (Crump) T.; student Va. Mil. Inst., 1890-92; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va., Richmond, 1905; post-grad. work, Phila., New York, London and Vienna; *m.* Elsie Boyd, of Charlotte Co., Va., Apr. 3, 1907; children—Mary Hannah, Elsie Boyd, Weir Mitchell, Beverley R. Asst. to Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, Phila., 1906, 07, adj. prof. nervous and mental diseases, 1907-12, prof. since 1912, Med. Coll. of Va.; pres. and phys. in charge Tucker Sanatorium, Inc.; mem. State Bd. of Health, Va. (exec. com.); dir. Richmond Sch. Social Economy. Editor Old Dominion Jour. Medicine and Surgery, 1908-14. Mem. Richmond Light Inf. Blues 2 yrs. Mem. Am. Neurol. Assn., Med. Soc. of Va. (councilor), Pi Mu, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Westmoreland (pres. 1924-25), University, Country; Writers Club of Va. *Author:* S. Weir Mitchell, 1914; Nervous Children, 1916; Verses of Virginia, 1923; The Lost Lenore (one-act play), 1929. Contributor numerous articles to med. publs., also poems to newspapers and mags. Contract surgeon U.S.A., 1918; mem. med. advisory bd.; mem. Am. bd. Am. Hosp., Paris. *Home:* 2700 Monument Av. *Office:* 212 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

TUCKER, Everett Brackin, coll. pres.; *b.* Smyrna, Tenn., Apr. 12, 1881; *s.* John Fulton and Linnie (Cannon) T.; grad. Smyrna (Tenn.) Fitting Sch., 1898; A.B., Vanderbilt, 1905; grad. student George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1915; LL.D., Arkansas College, 1925; *m.* Eva Rogers, of Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 2, 1914. Teacher pub. and pvt. schs., 1899-1902; asso. prin. Haynes-McLean Sch., Lewisburg, Tenn., 1905-06; teacher Wallace's University Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 1906-08; founder and co-prin. Peoples-Tucker Sch., Springfield, Tenn., 1908-10; farmer and stock raiser Smyrna, Tenn., 1910-13; supt. schs., Searcy, Ark., 1913-16, Helena, 1916-21; dir. Forward Edn. Movement, Little Rock, and business mgr. Ark. Edn. Assn., 1921-23; founder, and editor Journal of Arkansas Education, 1922; pres. Arkansas Coll. since July 1, 1923. Mem. Gen. Assembly's Advisory Com. on Christian Edn., Assembly's Ad Interim Com. on Home Missions. Dir. Ark. State Chamber Commerce, Batesville Chamber Commerce. Mem. N.E.A., Ark. Edn. Assn., Presbyn. Edn. Assn. of South, Pi Gamma Mu, Sigma Chi. Democrat. Rotarian, Kiwanian. Writer and speaker on ednl. topics. *Home:* Batesville, Ark.

TUCKER, Frank, social worker; *b.* New York, Oct. 21, 1861; *s.* George Henderson and Julia Augusta (Underhill) T.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1880; *m.* Felicia Mariana Leiss, of Paris and New York, Jan. 17, 1894. In business in New York, 1880-82; went to Jamestown, N.D., to start a wheat ranch, 1882, and bought Jamestown Alert, daily and weekly newspaper; reporter and assistant city editor New York Herald, 1887-89; founder and pub. Jersey City News, 1889-98; exec. officer N.Y. Assn. for Improving Condition of the Poor, 1898-1902; mgr. Charles M. Schwab's park playgrounds for children, S.I., 1902-04; v.p. Provident Loan Soc. of New York since May 1, 1904. Initiated inquiry into standard of living by com. N.Y. State Conf. of Charities and Correction; initiated inquiry into social and industrial conditions of Pittsburgh, known as the Pittsburgh Survey; prepared report on pub. baths that resulted in establishment by New York of system of interior baths; initiated inquiry into salary and chattel loans in New York. Trustee and incorporator Bur. of Municipal Research, New York; treas. N.Y. State Conf. Charities and Correction; mem. bd. mgrs. Mohansic State Hosp. for the Insane, and of Prison Assn. of N.Y.; treas. Survey Associates, Inc. (pubs. of "The Survey"); treas. and mem. council of University Settlement Soc. of New York; mem. bd. govs. New Rochelle Hosp.; chmn. Charter Revision Commn. of New Rochelle; now retired from active work. Pres. Nat. Conf. Charities and Correction, 1912-13. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi (Manhattan Chapter). *Clubs:* The Players (New York); Wykagyl Country. *Home:* 495 West End Av. *Office:* 346 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

TUCKER, George Fox, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

TUCKER, Gilbert Milligan, author; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Aug. 26, 1847; *s.* Luther and Margaret Lucinda Smith (Burr) T.; A.B., Williams, 1867, A.M., 1870; *m.* Sara Edwards Miller, of New York, June 7, 1877; children—Margaret Cleveland, Gilbert Milligan. Editor from 1867, editor-in-chief, 1897-1911, The Country Gentleman. *Author:* Our Common Speech, 1895; History of American Agricultural Periodicals, 1909; A Layman's Apology, 1913; American English, 1921; also addresses and articles in reviews. *Home:* 75 Willett St. *Office:* 35 State St., Albany, N.Y.

TUCKER, Henry St. George, bishop; *b.* Warsaw, Va., July 16, 1874; *s.* Beverley Dandridge and Anna Maria (Washington) T.; M.A., U. of Va., 1895; B.D., Theol. Sem. of Va., 1899, D.D., 1911; *m.* Mary Lillian Warnock, of Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 18, 1911; children—Henry St. George, James W. Deacon and priest, P.E. Ch., 1899; sent as missionary to Japan, 1899, and soon afterwards placed in charge of Episcopal missions in Aomori Province; pres. St. Paul's College, Tokyo, 1902-12; bishop Diocese of Kyoto, Mar. 25, 1912; retired, 1923; bishop coadjutor Diocese of Va., Aug. 10, 1926; bishop of Va., Aug. 1, 1927. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. Mason. *Author:* Reconciliation Through Christ, 1910. Served Am. Red Cross Commn. in Siberia as maj., in charge of civilian refugee work. *Address:* 110 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

TUCKER, Henry St. George, congressman; *b.* Winchester, Va., Apr. 5, 1853; *s.* John Randolph (M.C.) and Laura (Powell) T.; A.M., Washington and Lee U., 1875, LL.B., 1876; LL.D., U. of Miss., 1899, Columbian, 1903; *m.* Henrietta Preston Johnston, of Lexington, Va., Oct. 25, 1877 (died 1900); children—John Randolph, Rosa Johnston (Mrs. Silas B. Mason), Albert Sidney Johnston, Laura Powell (wife of Prof. Forest Fletcher), Henry St. George, Henrietta Preston (wife of Dr. T. Preston White); *m.* 2d, Martha Sharpe, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Jan. 13, 1903 (died Feb. 18, 1928); *m.* 3d, Mary Jane Williams, of Culpeper, Va., June 26, 1929. Admitted to bar, 1876, and practiced at Staunton, Va. Mem. 51st to 54th Congresses (1889-97); professor constitutional and international law and equity, 1897-1902, dean Law Sch., 1899-1902, Washington and Lee U.; dean schs. of Jurisprudence and Law, and Politics and Diplomacy, Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1903-05. Democrat. Pres. Am. Bar Assn., 1904-05; pres. Jamestown Expn. Co., 1905-07. Editor: Tucker on the Constitution, 1899. *Author:* Limitations on the Treaty-Making Power—Under the Constitution of the United States, 1915; Woman Suffrage by Constitutional Amendment, 1916. Elected to 67th Congress, Mar. 21, 1922, without opposition, to fill vacancy occasioned by decease of Henry D. Flood, and reëlected 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 10th Va. Dist. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Century (New York); Westmoreland (Richmond). *Home:* Lexington, Va.

TUCKER, Hiram G., musician. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

TUCKER, Hugh Clarence, clergyman; *b.* Williamson Co., Tenn., Oct. 4, 1857; *s.* William Alexander and Susan Catherine (Crichlow) T.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs.; student academic and theol. depts., Vanderbilt U., 1876-79; grad. in theology, same univ., 1879; D.D., Southwestern U., 1917; LL.D., Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va., 1929; *m.* Ella Winston, *d.* Bishop John C. Granbery of Ashland, July 16, 1891; children—Elvira Granbery (Mrs. Lewis Alden Estes), Hugh Clarence (dec.). Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1879; various pastorates in Tenn. until 1886; went to Rio de Janeiro, and served as pastor English-speaking ch. 2 yrs.; agency sec. Am. Bible Soc. in Brazil since Sept. 1887; has traveled widely in Brazil, preaching in Portuguese language. A founder and trustee The Strangers' Hosp., Evangelical Hosp., and Y.M.C.A. and Peoples Central Inst.; pres. bd. trustees Granbery Coll., Juiz de Fora, since 1898; trustee Methodist Pub. House, Sao Paulo. Del. to world religious confs., Europe and America; active in assisting Dr. Oswaldo Cruz in fight against yellow fever; pioneer in securing playground for children, instruction for nurses, etc. *Author:* The Bible in Brazil, 1902; Dr. Jose Carlos Rodrigues (biography), 1924. *Address:* Caixa 454, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

TUCKER, Irvin B., lawyer; *b.* Winston-Salem, N.C., Sept. 17, 1878; *s.* Francis A. and Nannie E. (Charles) T.; N.C. State Coll. Agr. and Engring., Raleigh, N.C., 1897-1900; student law dept. U. of N.C., 1900; *m.* Bessie Richardson, of Whiteville, N.C., 1910; children—Irvin B., Amanda, Charles R. (dec.). Admitted to N.C. bar, 1901, and began practice at Whiteville; supervisor of census, 6th dist. of N.C., 1910; chmn. Draft Bd., Columbus Co., N.C., World War; U.S. dist. atty., Eastern Dist. of N.C., by apptmt. of President Harding, since Dec. 22, 1921, reappointed by President Coolidge, 1925. President Farmers & Merchants Bank of Fair Bluff, N.C. Trustee, member executive com. N.C. State Coll. Agr. and Engring. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916, 20. Mem. Am. and N.C. bar assns. Baptist. Mason, K.P. *Home:* Whiteville, N.C.

TUCKER, Irwin St. John, clergyman, editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

TUCKER, John Randolph, judge. See Vol. X (1918-19).

TUCKER, Katharine Dickinson (Mrs. Collingwood Tucker); *b.* Cumberland, Md., Mar. 18, 1873; *d.* Laurence Thomsen and Nannie

Hill (Tidball) Dickinson; ed. pvt. schs. and under tutors; *m.* George Collingwood Tucker, of Keokuk, Ia., May 3, 1893. Student of negro folk songs since childhood; has given lecture recitals in leading cities of U.S. and before many univs. and socs.; made phonographic records of many Afro-Am. folk songs for Harvard U. collection; sang with success in Paris. Mem. Am. Woman's Assn. of N.Y. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 53 W. 9th St., New York, N.Y.

TUCKER, Ray T(homas), newspaper corr.; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Aug. 28, 1893; *s.* Thomas Joseph and Teresa (Powers) T.; grad. high sch., Holyoke, 1910; A.B., Yale, 1915; *m.* Elizabeth Anne Flanagan, of Hartford, Conn., June 7, 1920; children—Donn, Joanne. Began as reporter Springfield (Mass.) Republican, 1915; later mem. staff Elizabeth (N.J.) Journal; then Sunday editor Waterbury (Conn.) Republican; mag. editor Hartford (Conn.) Courant, 1919-20; polit. editor New York Evening Post, 1920-24, Washington corr., 1924-27; polit. writer and Washington corr. New York Telegram since 1927. Served with intelligence sect., inf., U.S.A., World War. Catholic. *Clubs:* Yale, National Press. Contbr. to North Am. Rev., Outlook, Independent, etc. *Home:* 103 Quincy St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Scripps Howard Alliance, Washington, D.C.

TUCKER, Richard Hawley, astronomer, retired; *b.* Wiscasset, Me., Oct. 29, 1859; *s.* Capt. R. H. and Mary G. T.; C.E., Lehigh U., 1879, Sc.D., 1922; *m.* Ruth Standen, Apr. 29, 1914; children—Mary Ronald, Jane Standen. Astron. work, Dudley Obs., Albany, 4 yrs.; instr. mathematics and astronomy, Lehigh U., 1883-84; at Argentine Nat. Obs., Cordoba, 9 yrs.; at Lick Obs., 1893-1908; dir. Southern Obs., Carnegie Instn., San Luis, Argentine, S.A., 1908-11, Lick Obs., 1911-26. Mem. Albany Inst., Astron. Soc. of the Pacific, A.A.A.S., Astronomische Gesellschaft, Soc. Astronomique de France, Am. Seismol. Soc., Am. Philos. Soc. *Author:* Vol. IV, 1900, Vol. VI, 1903, Vol. X, 1907, Vol. XV, 1925, Lick Obs. publs.; contbr. to astron. jours., etc. *Address:* 1525 Waverley St., Palo Alto, Calif.

TUCKER, Robert Henry, prof. economics; *b.* Lunenburg Co., Va., Sept. 27, 1875; *s.* Henry Williamson and Louisa Scott (Nelson) T.; A.B., Coll. of William and Mary, 1893, A.M., 1897, LL.D., 1926; studied Brunswick, Germany, University of Chicago (summer), University of Wisconsin, 1908-10, 2d semester, 1915 (assistant in economics; honorary fellow); *m.* Evelyn Page Edmunds, of Halifax County, Va., June 15, 1918. Instr. English and history, Coll. of William and Mary; asso. prof. German and English, 1899-1902, prof., 1902-08, dean science and lit., 1904-08, v.p., 1906-08, State Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Okla.; asso. prof. economics and commerce, 1915-19, prof. economics and business administration since 1919, Washington and Lee U., acting pres., Jan.-July, 1930; prof. economics, U. of Va., summer 1922. Employment mgr., etc., Am. Shipbuilding Co., World War, 1918; chmn. Industrial Comm. of Va., 1919; mem. Va. Comm. on Simplification of State and Local Govt., 1922-24; mem. Citizens Com. on Simplification and Consolidation of State and Local Govt., 1925-26; chmn. com. on taxation Va. State Chamber Commerce; advisory council Stable Money Assn. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Royal Economic Soc. (London), Soc. of Cincinnati, S.R., Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). Author of articles and monographs on economic subjects. *Home:* Lexington, Va.

TUCKER, Samuel Marion, prof. English; *b.* Sanford, Fla., Nov. 25, 1876; *s.* Samuel Marion and Angeline (Gwin) T.; A.B., Wofford Coll., S.C., 1896; M.A., Columbia, 1901, Ph.D., 1907; unmarried. Prof. English, Fla. State Coll. for Women, 1904-11, dean, 1909-11; head prof. Dept. of English, Poly. Inst. Brooklyn, 1911—; pres. dept. dramatic art Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1913—; prof. English, Columbia, summer 1926, 27; dir. Polytechnic Play Workshop since 1922; lecturer on literature and drama, N.J. Coll. for Women, Rutgers University, 1925—. Member Modern Language Association America, New York Drama League (president 1919-24), Kappa Sigma. *Club:* Authors (New York). *Author:* Verse Satire in England Before the Renaissance, 1908; Beginnings of Poetry (in Cambridge History of American Literature), 1918. Editor: Modern Continental Plays; Twelve Plays for Study and Production; Plays for Amateurs; etc. *Home:* Somerville, N.J.

TUCKER, W(alter) Leon, editor, evangelist; *b.* Pleasanton, Linn Co., Kan., 1871; *s.* Edgar Marion and Sarah Adeline (Tansey) T.; ed. high sch. (Pleasanton), Bible Training Sch. (Kansas City, Mo.), Moody Bible Inst. (Chicago); *m.* Olive B. Hulsizer, of Toulon, Ill., Dec. 31, 1896; 1 dau., Evangeline Standard. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1900; pastor successively at Belton (Mo.), Benton Boul. Ch. (Kansas City, Mo.), First Ch. (Riverside, Calif.), Calvary Ch. (Los Angeles) until 1915; evangelist and Bible lecturer in U.S., Can., Gt. Britain and Europe since 1915; mem. faculty Los Angeles Bible Inst., 1910-13; now editor Wonderful World Magazine. Mason. *Club:* New York Automobile. *Author:* Life of Paul Rader, 1918; The Dragon and the Lamb; also various Bible studies. *Address:* Third and Reily Sts., Harrisburg, Pa.

TUCKER, William Conquest, sanitary engr.; *b.* New York, Oct. 4, 1863; *s.* Stephen Davis and Sarah Ann (Conquest) T.; ed. Wilson & Kellogg Sch., New York; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale) 1888, C.E., 1890; *m.*, Englewood, N.J., Oct. 28, 1893, Mabel Clarkson Reid. Entered office of Albert L. Webster, sanitary engr., 1889, where remained until 1900, since in pvt. practice. Lecturer house sanitation, Yale. Contbr. to tech. jours. on sanitary engring. topics. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Royal Sanitary Inst. of Great Britain, Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.A.A.S., Municipal Art Soc., Gen. Soc. of Mechanics and Tradesmen, Theta Xi. Episcopalian. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Yale, Englewood. Sanitary engring. expert, housing div. U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn. *Home:* 109 W. 12th St. *Office:* 501 5th Av., New York, N. Y.

TUCKER, Willis Gaylord, chemist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TUCKERMAN, Arthur, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 6, 1896; *s.* Fleming and Edith Adele (Cozzens) T.; prep. edn., Cutler Sch., N.Y. City, University Sch., Washington, D.C., and Cheltenham Sch., Eng.; B.A., Christ Ch., Oxford U., 1921; *m.* Elise Strother, of Baltimore, Md., Jan. 20, 1927. Writer short stories for Harper's Bazar, Scribner's, Country Life, etc. *Author:* Breath of Life, 1922; Galloping Dawns, 1924; Possible Husbands, 1926; High Walls, 1929. *Home:* 11 Square Alboni, Paris, France. *Address:* care Nat. City Bank, 475 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

TUCKERMAN, Frederick, anatomist; *b.* Greenfield, Mass., May 7, 1857; *s.* Frederick G. and Hannah L. (Jones) T.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll. and Boston U., 1878; M.D., Harvard, 1882; student London and Berlin, 1882-83, Berlin, London and Heidelberg, 1892-94; A.M., Ph.D., Heidelberg, 1894; *m.* Alice G. Cooper, of Amherst, Mass., Sept. 6, 1881; children—Margaret, Frederica. Lecturer anatomy and physiology, Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1883-86; fellow Clark U., Worcester, 1889-90. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Boston Soc. Natural History, Anatomische Gesellschaft (Jena), Am. Assn. of Anatomists; corr. mem. Appalachian Mountain Club. Edited Diaries and Letters of Samuel Cooper, 1901-03; (with others) Life of Charles Anthony Goessmann, 1917. *Author:* Amherst Academy, a New England School of the Past, 1929; also various papers on vertebrate anatomy and embryology. *Address:* Amherst, Mass.

TUCKERMAN, Jacob Edward, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Austinburg, Ashtabula Co., O., Aug. 23, 1876; *s.* Louis Bryant and Mary Ellen (Hopkins) T.; A.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), Cleveland, O., 1897; M.D., Cleveland Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1902; *m.* Katherine Barton, of Mercer, Pa., May 30, 1913; children—Jacob Barton, Mary Katherine (dec.), Lois Elizabeth, William David, Margaret Isabel, Warner Whiton, Robert Gordon. Interne St. Alexis Hosp., Cleveland, 1903; practiced, Cleveland, since 1903; mem. Charter Commn., Cleveland, 1913; mem. advisory com. Dept. of Pub. Health, Cleveland, 1915, 16, 17; mem. advisory com. Cleveland Foundation Recreation Survey, 1917; mem. Com. of Fifteen on advisability of city manager plan for City of Cleveland, 1917; pres. Cleveland Single Tax Club, 1916, 17; mem. Cleveland Council of Sociology (pres. 1916-17); dir. Bur. Municipal Research, 1925-28; trustee Cleveland Medical Library Association, 1927-30. Mem. bd. dirs. Glenville Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Acad. Medicine (pres. 1917-18), A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Assn. (chmn. com. on med. defense since 1916), Cleveland Acad. Medicine (sec. 1912-17, pres., 1924). *Club:* City (dir. 1915-17). *Home:* 1387 E. 105th St. *Office:* 733 Osborn Bldg., Cleveland, O.

TUCKERMAN, L(ouis) B(ryant), engineer, physicist; *b.* West Williamsfield, Ashtabula Co., O., Sept. 26, 1879; *s.* Louis Bryant and Mary Ellen (Hopkins) T.; prep. edn., Central High Sch. (Cleveland) and New Lyme (O.) Inst.; A.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1901; grad. student in physics, U. of Neb., 1901-02; student in physics, U. of Berlin, 1904-06; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1921; *m.* Una Venable, of Cincinnati, O., June 20, 1911; children—Mary Venable, Louis Bryant. Asst. in physics, Ohio State U., 1902-04; instr. physics, U. of Neb., 1906-07, adj. prof., 1907-08, asso. prof., 1908-16, prof. theoretical physics, 1916-19; with Bur. of Standards (U.S.), since 1919, asst. chief div. of mechanics and sound since 1925. Chmn. Bur. of Standards Ednl. Com. since 1921. Head of radio div. S.A.T.C., U. of Neb., World War. Mem. spl. com. on design of Airship ZR1 (Shenandoah), 1922-23; of Army semi-rigid Airship RS-1, 1923-25. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc., Optical Soc. of America (sec. since 1929), Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Washington Acad. Sciences (corr. sec. 1927—), Philos. Soc. Washington, Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Physik, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Federal. Contbr. to scientific and tech. press. Invented fabric tension meter, Tuckerman optical lever system, Tuckerman optical strain gage. *Home:* 4605 Stanford St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

TUECHTER, August Herman, mfr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 15, 1869; *s.* William Rudolph and Louise (Geier) T.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; unmarried. Office mgr. Bickford Drill Co., 1887-92; gen. mgr. and partner Bickford Drill & Tool Co., 1893-98; business mgr. and half owner Cincinnati Machine Tool Co., 1899-1908; pres. Cincinnati Bickford Tool Co., 1909—; v.p. Oakley Bank; sec. Factory Power Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank (Norwood), Lincoln National Bank, of Cincinnati, Century Machine Company, Ahrens Fox Fire Engine Co. Mem. Nat. Machine Tool Builders' Assn. America (pres. 1920-23), Nat. Metal Trades Assn. (pres. Cincinnati Branch, 1916, 17), Army Ordnance Assn.; asso. mem. Am. Soc. M.E. Republican. Mem. Evangelical Ch. *Clubs:* Engineers, Cincinnati (v.p. 1918), Rotary, Hyde Park Country (Cincinnati); Machinery (Chicago and New York). *Home:* 2662 Madison Rd. *Office:* Oakley, Cincinnati, O.

TUFTS, (Clarence) Albert, organist; *b.* Centralia, Ill., Aug. 1, 1883; *s.* George Demente and Ella Virginia (Gilbert) T.; ed. high sch., Belleville, Ill., and under pvt. teachers; certificate Strassberger Conservatory, St. Louis, 1906; grad. Guilmant Organ Sch., New York, 1910; studied summer schs. Chicago Music Coll., Cincinnati Conservatory Music, and master organ classes under Eddy, Dr. Heinroth, Courboin, Riemenschneider; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Field-Harley, of Ticonderoga, N.Y., Dec. 22, 1913. Toured Eastern states, 1911, Western states, 1913, giving classical recitals in chs. and popular recitals in theatres: played for the "movies" 10 yrs., while holding church positions; settled in Los Angeles, Calif., 1917; organist First M.E. Church, Los Angeles; teacher of organ. Mem. Nat. Organists' Assn., Organists' Guild, Musicians' Club (ex-pres.). Mason (Shriner). *Author:* Modern Organ Playing, revised edit., 1930. *Home:* 1135 W. 27th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

TUFTS, Bowen, banking; *b.* Lexington, Mass., June 17, 1884; *s.* Albert N. and Mary Tufts (Locke) T.; ed. grammar and high schs. of Somerville, Mass.; *m.* Octavia E. Williams, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 23, 1907; children—Mary Octavia, Bowen Charlton, David Albert, Jeanne Elizabeth. Began with banking house of Jose Parker & Co., 1899, mgr., 1904; mem. firm of C. D. Parker & Co., 1910-12; v.p., mgr. C. D. Parker & Co., Inc., since 1912; v.p. Amesbury Electric Light Co., Athol Gas & Electric Co., Blackstone Electric Light Co., Central Mass. Electric Co., Central Mass. Light & Power Co., Commonwealth Supplies Co., Franklin County Power Co., Gardner Gas, Fuel & Light Co., Merrimac Valley Power & Bldgs. Co., Plymouth Gas Light Co., Southeastern Mass. Power & Electric Co., Ware Electric Co., Worcester Suburban Elec. Co., Seaboard-Utilities Shares Corpn., etc. Pres. Hull Civic Assn. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Engineers, Exchange; Belmont Springs Country, Win-

chester Country. *Home:* Winchester, Mass. *Office:* 150 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

TUFTS, Edgar, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

TUFTS, James Arthur, educator; *b.* Alstead, N.H., Apr. 26, 1855; *s.* Timothy and Sophia Philette (Kingsbury) T.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., 1874; A.B., Harvard, 1878; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1917; LL.D., Univ. of New Hampshire, 1920; Litt.D., Boston U.; *m.* Effie Locke, of Arlington, Mass., Dec. 21, 1878; children—Effie Miriam (dec.), Irving Elting, Theodora, Delmont Locke, James Arthur, Helen. Professor English, Phillips Exeter Academy, and secretary of the faculty, 1878-1928 (emeritus). Member advisory council, College of Practical Arts and Letters, Boston University. Member N.H. House of Rep., 1905, 1907 (chmn. com. on edn., both sessions); mem. N.H. Senate, 1919-21 (chmn. com. on edn., both sessions; pres. of Senate, 1921-22). Trustee Robinson Sem., Exeter Pub. Library, Kensington Social Library. Progressive. Unitarian. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Soc., Am. Philol. Assn., N.E. Assn. Colleges and Prep. Schs.; hon. mem. Cliosophic Soc. Princeton Univ.; pres. William Ladd Peace Soc., Merrill Inst.; v.p. Am. Unitarian Assn. *Home:* Exeter, N.H.

TUFTS, Mrs. James H., see Matilde Castro.

TUFTS, James Hayden, univ. prof.; *b.* Monson, Mass., July 9, 1862; *s.* Rev. James and Mary E. (Warren) T.; A.B., Amherst, 1884, A.M., 1890; B.D., Yale, 1889; student Freiburg and Berlin, 1891-92; Ph.D., Freiburg, 1892; (LL.D., Amherst, 1904); *m.* Cynthia Hobart Whitaker, of Leverett, Mass., Aug. 25, 1891 (died Jan. 11, 1920); children—Irene, James Warren; *m.* 2d, Matilde Castro (prof. edn., Bryn Mawr Coll.), June 18, 1923. Instr. mathematics, Amherst, 1885-87; instr. philosophy, U. of Mich., 1889-91; asst. prof. philosophy, 1892-94, asso. prof., 1894-1900, prof. since 1900, head of dept. since 1905, dean Sr. Coll., 1899-1904 and 1907-08, Dean of Faculties, 1923-26, v.p., 1924-26, U. of Chicago. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn. (pres. 1914), Western Philosophical Assn. *Author:* (with J. Dewey) Ethics, 1908; Our Democracy, 1917; The Real Business of Living, 1918; Ethics of Coöperation, 1918; Education and Training for Social Work, 1923; also of various monographs on philos. subjects. Translator and Editor: Windelband's History of Philosophy, 1893, 1901. Contbr. to Baldwin's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology, 1901. Co-Editor: Studies in Philosophy and Psychology, 1906; Letters, Lectures and Addresses of Charles Edward Garman, 1909. Editor The School Review, 1906-09, International Journal of Ethics, 1914—. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, City. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

TULEY, Philip Speed, mfr.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Jan. 26, 1868; *s.* Enos Seth and Mary Eliza (Speed) T.; grad. Louisville Male High Sch., 1887; *m.* Lida Swope, of Louisville, Oct. 9, 1901 (died Feb. 18, 1927); 1 son, Philip Speed; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Jesse Walbeck Jones, June 16, 1928. With Kentucky Union Land Company, until 1890; elected secretary, treasurer Louisville Cotton Mills Company, 1890, now president and treasurer; organizer, president, dir. Louisville Textile Co.; chmn. advisory bd. for Ky. of Liberty Mutual Ins. Co. of Boston. Mem. Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs., Am. Cotton Mfrs.' Assn., Associated Industries of Ky.; pres. Ky. Mfrs.' Assn. 9 yrs. Chmn. Jefferson Co. (Ky.) Fuel Com. during World War. Mem. Ky. State Hist. Soc., S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Owl Creek Country. *Home:* The Mayflower, Louisville; (summer) Anchorage, Ky. *Office:* 1318 McHenry St., Louisville, Ky.

TULLER, Edward Pratt, clergyman; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Apr. 16, 1859; *s.* George Warren and Abby Loveland (James) T.; A.B., Brown U., 1884, A.M., 1887; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., 1887; D.D., Kalamazoo Coll., 1904; *m.* Ella E. Lawton, of Providence, R.I., Sept. 2, 1884; children—Charles Lawton, Abbie Loveland. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1886; pastor Providence, 1886-87, First Ch., Newport, R.I., 1887-92, Second Ch., Lawrence, Mass., 1892-1901, First Ch., Detroit, 1901-04, Memorial Bapt. Ch., Chicago, 1904-06, Brighton Avenue Ch., Boston, 1906-15, First Church, Hyannis, 1915-17, Glendale Bapt. Ch., Everett, Mass., 1917-30. Member board of mgrs., American Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1888-1915, sec. bd., 1901-06. Trustee Kalamazoo Coll., 1902-05, Boston Sch. of Expression, 1904-24, Newton Theol. Instn., since 1907 (exec. com. since 1908, sec. trustees, since 1910). Lecturer on psychology of religion, Newton Theol. Instn., 1909-10, 1918-19. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* "C.C." (Boston). Contbr. to religious press. *Home:* 120 Linden St., Everett, Mass.

TULLER, John Jay, neurologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

TULLIS, Robert Lee, lawyer; *b.* Tensas Parish, La., June 10, 1864; *s.* Eli and Caroline Juliet (Hadermann) T.; student La. State U., and Vanderbilt U.; LL.B., Tulane U., 1887; *m.* Maggie Josephine Texada, of Rapides Parish, La., Oct. 3, 1891 (died Feb. 12, 1901); 1 son, Edward Hadermann; *m.* 2d, Octavia Gayden, of East Feliciana Parish, La., Oct. 23, 1919. Practiced law at New Orleans, 1889-97; sec. to mayor of New Orleans, 1897-99; resumed practice, 1899; prof. of La. jurisprudence, La. State U., since Sept. 1907, and dean Law Sch. since 1912. Democrat. Mem. Am. and La. bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Nat. Conf. Commrs. on Uniform State Laws. *Clubs:* New Orleans, Chess, Checkers and Whist. *Address:* 803 Lake Park, Baton Rouge, La.

TULLOSS, Rees Edgar, coll. pres.; *b.* Leipsic, O., July 26, 1881; *s.* Rees Pierce and Almina D. (Weaver) T.; B.A., Wittenberg, 1906; B.D., Hamma Div. Sch., Springfield, O., 1909; Johns Hopkins, 1915-16; Ph.D., Harvard, 1918; D.D., Lenoir Coll., 1921; LL.D., Muhlenberg, 1923; *m.* Alpha D. Miller, of Springfield, 1908; children—Frances Louise (dec.), Alice Miller, Mary Elizabeth (dec.), Nancy Martha, Rees Edgar. Founder, 1901, and president until 1917, Tulloss School of Touch Typewriting, Springfield; pastor Messiah Lutheran Ch., Constantine, Mich., 1909-15, First Ch., Mansfield, O., 1918-20; pres. Wittenberg Coll., 1920—. Pres. First Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Springfield. Psychologist, U.S. Naval Radio Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1917-18. Mem. A.A.A.S., Phi Kappa Psi. *Club:* University (Chicago). *Author:* Tulloss Touch Typewriting, 1901; New Way in Typewriting, 1912; Instruction Book in Radio Operating (for use in U.S. Navy only), 1918. *Home:* 1617 Woodedge Rd. *Address:* College Hill, Springfield, O.

TULLY, Jim, author; *b.* nr. St. Marys, O., June 3, 1891; *s.* James Dennis and Marie Bridget (Lawler) T.; ed. St. Joseph Orphan Asylum, Cincinnati, O., 1895-1900; *m.* Margaret Rider Myers, of Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 24, 1925. Successively farm laborer, link heater, tramp, circus roustabout, chainmaker, professional pugilist, reporter on Akron Press and Beacon Jour., tree surgeon; now writing exclusively. Tramped across U.S. 3 times; first verse appeared in Cleveland Plain Dealer, 1911. Govt. chain insp., World War. *Author:* Emmett Lawler, 1922; Beggars of Life, 1924; Jarnegan, 1925; Life of Thomas H. Ince, 1925; Life of Charlie Chaplin, 1926; Twenty Below (with Robert Nichols), 1926; Black Boy (with Frank Dazey), 1926; Passing Strangers, 1926; Circus Parade, 1927; Denis Darcl, 1928; Shanty Irish, 1928; Shadows of Men, 1929; God Loves the Irish (with Charles Beahan), 1929; Beggars Abroad, 1930; Close Ups, 1930. Contbr. articles and short stories; dialogue writer for talking pictures. *Home:* 818 Kings Rd., Hollywood, Calif.

TULLY, Richard Walton, dramatist, producer; *b.* Nevada City, Calif., May 7, 1877; *s.* Richard Whiteside and Louisa Jane (Hinds) T.; B.Litt., U. of Calif., 1901; *m.* Eleanor Gates, 1901 (divorced 1914); *m.* 2d, Gladys Campbell Hanna, of Toronto, Ont., Can., Aug. 29, 1915; 1 dau., Maya Constance. Began as playwright, 1900, later producer plays and motion pictures. Mem. Order of the Golden Bear (California), Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Alpha Delta Phi (New York); Bohemian (San Francisco). *Author:* (play) A Strenuous Life (jr. prize winning college farce, U. of Calif.), 1900; My Cinderella Girl (musical comedy); Rose of the Rancho (prod. with David Belasco), 1906; The Bird of Paradise, 1911; Omar, The Tent Maker, 1913; The Flame, 1916; Blossom Bride, 1928. Producer of The Masquerader; Keep Her Smiling; The Right to Strike; etc. Film productions: The Masquerader, 1922; Omar the Tentmaker, Trilby, and Flowing Gold, 1923. *Home:* 77 S. Munn Av., East Orange, N.J.

TULLY, William John, lawyer; *b.* Corning, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1870; *s.* Joseph J. and Sarah (Byers) T.; grad. Corning Free Acad., 1888; student Poly. Inst., Brooklyn, and Columbia U.; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1892; LL.D., Alfred U., 1909; *m.* Clara Mabel Houghton, of Corning, Oct. 5, 1898; children—Mrs. Reeve Hoover, Alice Bigelow. Practiced at Corning, 1893-1908, N.Y. City since 1908; mem. N.Y. Senate, 1904-08 (resigned); was mem. spl. legislative com. which investigated management of life ins. cos., 1905-06; atty. for Assn. Life Ins. Presidents, 1908-09; gen. solicitor Metropolitan Life Ins. Co., 1909-27, retired. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and New York County bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Metropolitan, Piping Rock, Union League, Bohemian, Embassy, Calumet, Chevy Chase. *Home:* Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

TUMULTY, Joseph Patrick, ex-sec. to the President; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., May 5, 1879; *s.* Philip and Alice T.; B.A., St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N.J., 1899; studied law in office of Bedle, McGee & Bedle, and Gilbert Collins, ex-justice Sup. Court of N.J.; *m.* Mary Byrne, of Jersey City, June 1, 1903. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1902, and practiced law in New Jersey. Mem. N.J. Assembly, 1907-10; apptd. pvt. sec. to Gov. Wilson, 1910, and apptd. clk. of Sup. Court, N.J., 1912; served, without compensation from the State, as sec. to Gov. Wilson until latter resigned to become President of the U.S.; sec. to the President, Mar. 5, 1913-Mar. 4, 1921; resumed practice, Washington, D.C., and Jersey City, N.J., 1921. Democrat. Catholic. *Author:* Woodrow Wilson as I Know Him, 1921. *Home:* 16 Kalorama Circle. *Office:* 1317 F St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

TUNISON, Joseph Salathiel, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TUNSTALL, Mrs. A(lfred) M(oore), dir. child welfare; *b.* Clarke Co., Ala., May 11, 1881; *d.* Travis Linyer and Martha (Goodman) Bedsole; ed. high sch., Thomasville, Ala., and the Atheneum, East Lake, Ala.; spl. study, Washington, D.C.; *m.* Dr. Charles Fletcher Bush, of Thomasville, Mar. 9, 1909 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Col. Alfred M. Tunstall, of Greensboro, Ala., Apr. 29, 1924. Dep. child labor insp., 1915-17; factory insp., Children's Bur., U.S. Dept. Labor, 1918-19; mem. Nat. Child Labor Com. of N.Y. City, 1918-19; dir. Ala. State Child Welfare Dept., 1919-24 and since 1926. *Home:* Greensboro, Ala. *Office:* State Child Welfare Dept., Montgomery, Ala.

TUNSTALL, Robert Baylor, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 9, 1880; *s.* Richard Baylor and Isabel Mercein (Heiser) T.; B.A. and M.A., U. of Va., 1899, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Virginia Hunter Lyne, of Henderson, Ky., June 28, 1916. Practiced at Norfolk, Va., 1902-27; gen. solicitor in charge of federal valuation, Virginian Railway Co., 1920-27; asst. gen. counsel C.&O.Ry. Co., Richmond, Va., 1927—. V.p. Common Council and chmn. finance com., Norfolk, 1908-10; mem. Norfolk Water Commn., 1911-13. Enlisted in F.A.C.O.T.S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Sept. 10, 1918; commd. capt. F.A.R.C., Dec. 18, 1918. Trustee Norfolk Acad. (ex-pres.); treas. alumni bd. trustees, U. of Va. Chmn. Norfolk Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1917-18. Comdr. Norfolk Post 36, Am. Legion, 1921-22. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Va. State Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Norfolk and Portsmouth Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Law Inst., Delta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian; chancellor Southern Diocese of Va., 1926-27. *Clubs:* Colonnade (U. of Va.); Westmoreland, Country of Va. (Richmond); Cosmos (Washington); St. Anthony, Grolier (New York). *Home:* 803 W. Franklin St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.

TUPPER, Claude A., engineer, publisher; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 26, 1877; *s.* Charles A. and Louise V. (Aikens) Tupper; spl. courses in engring., U. of Wis.; *m.* Caroline A. Davis, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 3, 1905; children—Preston E. (dec.), Leslie C., Ellis C., Jane Elizabeth. Field engring. and mil. campaigns various countries, particularly of the Orient, until 1905; with Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, 1905-12; sec. Penton Pub. Co., Cleveland, O., 1912-14; pres. Internat. Trade Press, Inc., Chicago, since 1914; pres. Magazines, Inc.; v.p. Mining World Co., Electrical Review Pub. Co., Inc.; consulting practice. Mem. Assn. Nat. Soil Fertility Resources (chmn. since 1919), Internat. Belting Conf. (chmn. since 1920), Orient Export Advisory Council (chmn. since 1922), Chicago Assn. Commerce, Chicago Advertising Council; foreign rep. Am. Management Assn. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* City, Civitan, Univ. of Wisconsin (Chicago); Lotos (New York). *Home:* 531 N. Elmwood Av.,

Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 53 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

TUPPER, Frederick, univ. prof.; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Dec. 17, 1871; *s.* Frederick and Sallie (Davis) T.; A.B., Charleston Coll., 1890; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1893; L.H.D., U. of Vt., 1906; *m.* Yardley, Eng., Annadora Baer, June 30, 1908; children—Frederick, Mary Kay, Katharine Lord. Prof. English lit., Wells Coll., 1893-94; prof. English lang. and lit., U. of Vt., 1894—. Lecturer, summer sessions, Columbia, 1912, 16, 25, Harvard U., 1913, and Ohio State U., 1921, 23; Colver lecturer, Brown U., 1926. Mem. Modern Language Assn. of America (pres. 1930), Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Authors (New York); Authors' (London). Editor Exeter Book Riddles, 1910; texts of Shakspere, Goldsmith; Representative English Dramas from Dryden to Sheridan (with James W. Tupper), 1914; Walter Map's Courtiers' Trifles (with M. B. Ogle), 1923; Grandmother Tyler's Book, 1925; Types of Society in Medieval Literature, 1926; etc. Contbr. to philol. and lit. jours. *Address:* 179 N. Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.

TUPPER, James Waddell, coll. prof.; *b.* Sheet Harbor, N.S., Mar. 31, 1870; *s.* John and Eliza Bedford (Waddell) T.; B.A., Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, N.S., 1891; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1895; *m.* Mary Patterson Harmon, of Corry, Pa., Dec. 30, 1903; 1 son, Clarence Harmon. Prof. English and history, Western U., London, Ont., 1897-1900; asso. in English, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1900-02; instr. in English, Harvard, 1902-04; asso. prof. English lit., 1906-09, prof. since 1909, Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa. Editor: D'Avenant's Love and Honour, and The Siege of Rhodes, 1909; Representative English Dramas (with Prof. Frederick Tupper), 1914; Narrative and Lyric Poems, 1927. Chmn. Conf. on English in the Central Atlantic States, 1914, 1917-19. Lecturer, summer sessions at Johns Hopkins, U. of Tex., Rutgers, New York U., etc. *Address:* 5 E. Campus, Easton, Pa.

TUPPER, Tristram, author; *b.* Caroline Co., Va., Sept. 11, 1886; *s.* Rev. Dr. Henry Allen and Marie Louise (Pender) T.; prep. edn., Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; student Pa. Mil. Coll., Chester, Pa.; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1909; *m.* Ruth Reynolds, of New Rochelle, N.Y., Jan. 1910; children—Ruth, Edward Allen; *m.* 2d, Clara Caroline Tarbell, of N.Y. City, Feb. 2, 1918; children—Caroline Tarbell, Tristram. Started in railroad and tunnel construction with L.&N.R.R., later reporter on newspapers in Atlanta, Macon, New Orleans, Chicago and Los Angeles; mem. law firm of Tupper & Kavanaugh, N.Y. City, 1914-16; fiction writer since 1919. Enlisted in 22d Engrs., U.S.A., 1916, and served on Mexican border; reenlisted June 1917; promoted through grades to maj.; participated in 8 battles and engagements in Belgium and France; served as div. adj. 27th Div., on staff Maj. Gen. John F. Ryan. Army and div. citations; Mil. Cross (British). *Clubs:* Nat. Arts (New York); Ridgewood (Conn.) Country; Rancho Golf. *Author:* The House of Five Swords, 1922; Adventuring, 1923; Jorgensen, 1926; The River, 1927; Lucky Star (collection of six novelettes), 1929; The Three Graces, 1930; also short stories and novelettes. *Home:* 66 Las Flores Beach, Los Angeles, Calif. *Address:* 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

TURCK, Charles Joseph, coll. pres.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Sept. 13, 1890; *s.* Charles Edwin and Louisa Bertha (Frank) T.; A.B., Tulane U., 1911; A.M., Columbia U., 1912, LL.B., 1913; *m.* Emma Fuller, of New Orleans, La., Sept. 28, 1914; children—Viola, Emma Louise. Admitted to bar, N.Y., 1913, later La., Tenn. and Ky.; practiced with Lord, Day & Lord, N.Y. City, until 1916; prof. law, Tulane U., 1916-20, Vanderbilt U., 1920-24, also sec. Law Sch.; prof. law and dean Law Sch., U. of Ky., 1924-27; pres. Centre Coll. since 1927. Served as ednl. dir. War Work Council, Y.M.C.A., Pensacola, Fla., and Paris Island, S.C., 1918-19. Mem. Am. and Ky. bar assns., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Econ. League, Holland Soc. New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. Rotarian. Editor of Anson on Contracts, 1929. *Home:* Hillcrest, Danville, Ky.

TURCK, Fenton Benedict, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Milwaukee, Aug. 25, 1857; *s.* J. Byron and Sarah A. (Ashby) T.; prep. edn. Markham Acad., Milwaukee; M.D., Chicago Med. Coll. (Med. Dept. Northwestern U.), 1891; *m.* Avis L. Paine, of Dixon, Ill., June 10, 1897; children—Katherine Paine, Fenton Benedict. House surgeon, Alexian Bros. Hosp., Chicago, 1891-92; prof. internal medicine, Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1893; lecturer Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1896, Colls. Phys. and Surg., Chicago, 1901-02, U. of Rome, Italy, 1906. Admitted Feb. 21, 1913, to practice in N.Y. without examination by Bd. of Regents Univ. State of N.Y., "because of having attained a position of eminence and authority in his profession"; dir. Research Lab. Turck Foundation. Capt. Reserve M.C., U.S.A. Fellow New York Acad. Medicine; mem. A.M.A., Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Ill. State Med. Soc., Chicago Acad. Med., S.C.W., S.A.R., Holland Soc., Alpha Kappa Kappa; corr. mem. Royal Geog. Soc., Lisbon, Société d' Urologie de France, etc. Del. Internat. Med. Congress, 1894, 97, 1900, 06, 13. Original research on gastritis, peptic ulcer, traumatic shock, etc.; produced successful antitoxins for shock and other diseases; invented gyromele, 1893. Discovered cytost-anticytost reaction, cell division and metabolism, in plant and animal cells. Mem. Army and Navy Club America. Author of numerous papers on med. and surg. topics. *Home:* 14 E. 53d St., New York, N.Y.

TURCK, Raymond Custer, surgeon; *b.* Alma, Mich., Oct. 12, 1874; *s.* William S. and Louise (Ely) T.; Alma Coll., 1890-91; grad. Mich. Mil. Acad., 1892; U. of Mich., med. dept., 1892-95; M.D., New York U., 1896; New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1897; *m.* Bertha Bouton, of Chicago, Aug. 10, 1898; children—Mary Hanscomb, Eleanor Louise. Surgeon in charge Mich. Soldiers' Home, 1897; practiced in Lansing, Mich., till 1898, in Chicago, 1898-1904; med. supt. and mgr. Alma Springs Sanitarium, 1904-05; removed to Fla., Jan. 1908. Instr. in surgery and demonstrator anatomy, Chicago Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1898; prof. operative surgery, same, 1899-1908; surgeon in charge Chicago Hosp., 1900-02; adj. prof. surgery, U. of Ill., 1901-04; prof. gynecology, Dearborn Med. Coll., 1904; attending surgeon Chicago, Post-Grad. and Samaritan hosps., and consulting surgeon Provident Hosp., Chicago, 1904; chief surgeon St. Luke's Hosp., Jacksonville, Fla.; surgeon Fla. State Bd. of Health, 1910-16. Asst. surgeon, 1900, surgeon, 1901, Ill. Naval Reserves; lt. 4th div., same, 1901-04; lt. and ordnance officer, 1904-05; major Med. Corps of Fla. comdg. 1st Fla. Field Hosp. on Tex. border, 1916; asst. div. surgeon 12th Div., Camp Wilson, Tex., 1917; adj. Med. Officers' Training Camp, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., 1917; div. sanitary insp., 31st Div., Camp Wheeler, Ga., 1917; lt. col., M.C., div. surgeon, 35th Div. A.E.F., Apr. 10, 1918-Mar. 20, 1919; col., Feb. 26, 1919; base surgeon Base Sect. 2, A.E.F., France, 1919. Wounded in action, Argonne, Oct. 1, 1918; Croix de Guerre (France); citations for service in action from Marshal Petain, General Pershing and Maj. Gen. Traub; D.S.M., 1921; University Palms, officier grade, France, 1921. Col. comdg. 124th Inf., 1921-25. State health officer of Fla., 1921-25. F.A.C.S.; mem. A.M.A., Fla. State Med. Soc., Zeta Psi, Phi Rho Sigma. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Seminole, Florida Yacht, Florida Country, Timuquana Country. Author of various med. monographs and contbns. to med. and mil. journals. Now engaged in real estate business. *Home:* Los Cedros, Ortega, Fla.

TUREMAN, Horace Elder, orchestra condr.; *b.* Virginia, Ill., June 5, 1878; *s.* Charles and Alice Cecilia (Elder) T.; prep. edn., high sch., W. Denver, Colo., study Am. Conservatory, Chicago, Ill., and Schola Cantorum, Paris, France; *m.* Isabella Weber, June 26, 1902; children—Herbert Hopkins (dec.), Ruth Hopkins. Formerly dean of Coll. of Music, U. of Denver, and head of theory dept., Conservatory of Music, Denver; now with Lamont Sch. of Music; condr. Denver Civic Symphony Orchestra. *Clubs:* City, Cactus. Composer songs, symphonies, etc. *Home:* 564 Franklin St. *Office:* Tabor Bldg., Denver, Colo.

TURK, Milton Haight, coll. dean; *b.* Norwalk, Conn., June 28, 1866; *s.* Jacob and Esther Cornwall (Street) T.; A.B., Columbia, 1886; student univs. of Strasburg, Berlin, and Leipzig, 1886-89; A.M., Ph.D., Univ. of Leipzig, 1889; Litt.D., Columbia University, 1929; *m.* Margaret Soutter Bell, of Baltimore, July 30, 1895; children—Esther Cornwall, Margaret Soutter. Horace White prof. of English, 1890-1924, Beverly Chew prof. of English lang. and lit. since 1924, sec. of faculty, 1890-1907, Hobart Coll., 1st dean William Smith Coll., co-ord. Coll. for Women, 1907-15; librarian Hobart Coll., 1915-25, acting dean, 1924-25, dean since 1925. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn. America, Linguistic Soc. America, Am. Dialect Soc. Episcopalian. Independent Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Geneva Country. *Author:* Syllabus of English Literature, 1893; Hobart—the Story of a Hundred Years, 1922; Anglo-Saxon Reader, 1927. Editor: (with introduction and notes) The Legal Code of Alfred the Great, 1893; De Quincey's Flight of a Tartar Tribe, 1897; Selections from De Quincey, 1902; De Quincey's The English Mail-Coach and Joan of Arc, 1905. *Home:* The Pulteney, Park Pl., Geneva, N.Y.

TURK, Morris Howland, clergyman; *b.* Greenwood, Ind., June 2, 1867; *s.* Francis Scott and Sarah Tamma (Howland) T.; A.B., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1890, A.M., 1893; Ph.D., Boston U., 1902; D.D., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1917; *m.* Olive Hays, of Greencastle, Oct. 17, 1891. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1898; pastor Wenham, Mass., 1898-1904, Natick, 1904-12; jr. pastor 1st Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1913-15; pastor Westminster Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1915-20, Williston Ch., Portland, Me., since 1921. Chaplain 7th Regt., Mo. N.G., 1918. Mem. Nat. Council Commn. on Interchurch Relations; del. to World Conf. on Faith and Order, Lausanne, Switzerland, 1927, Internat. Congl. Council, Bournemouth, Eng., 1930. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Torch, Portland. *Author:* They Live—and Are Not Far Away, 1923; The Shepherd of Jerusalem, 1929. *Home:* 17 West St., Portland, Me.

TURKINGTON, Grace Alice, author. See Vol. V (1908-09).

TURKLE, Alonzo John, clergyman; *b.* Fairview, O., Aug. 1, 1859; *s.* Francis and Mary Elizabeth (Nace) T.; A.B., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1883, A.M., 1886, D.D., 1903; B.D., Yale, 1886; *m.* Amelia Manss, of Cincinnati, O., Nov. 25, 1886; children—Ruth (Mrs. Willard H. Buente), Lois (Mrs. William F. Trimble), Grace (Mrs. John P. Frazier), Dorothy (Mrs. Arthur MacFadden). Ordained ministry United Luth. Ch., in America, 1886; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Hillsboro, Ill., 1886-90, Kountze Memorial Ch., Omaha, Neb., 1890-99, Trinity Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., since Feb. 1899. Pres. Bd. Edn. United Luth. Church in America. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. *Home:* 1115 Davis Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TURLEY, Jay, engineer; *b.* Beaver City, Utah, Apr. 16, 1877; *s.* Omner and Louisa Ann (Woodhouse) T.; both born west of Rocky Mts.; ran away from home at 17 to attend sch.; matriculated in Ore. State Agrl. Coll., 1895, but did not grad.; spl. advanced studies in U. of Tex. and George Washington U.; *m.* Urna Bradford Hickox, of Santa Fe, N.M., Sept. 7, 1904 (divorced Apr. 28, 1921). Appt. U.S. dep. surveyor for Ida., 1899, for N.M., 1900-06; formulating extensive irrigation projects in Rio San Juan, N.M., since 1901; made orginal draft of irrigation laws for State of N.M., 1903-05; cons. engr. for N.M. in suit against Tex. over boundary along Rio Grande, 1913-16, 1921, 25; admitted to practice law, N.M., 1916, D.C., and Supreme Ct. of United States, 1921. Member Idaho N.G., 1894-98; capt. engrs. U.S.A., 1917-19, serving with 316th Engrs., 91st Div., and with 116th Engrs., 41st Div., A.E.F., also spl. staff and liaison service. Retired as capt. engrs., U.S.A., May 20, 1929. Republican. Mason (32°). Opposed, 1925, bldg. of St. Francis Dam, which burst in 1928; reported, 1928, on "astral collision," at Crater Mound, Ariz., contending that it caused fissures forming Grand Canyon of the Colorado; reported, 1929, geological and other conditions for building high dam above Grand Canyon, instead of below at Boulder site. *Home:* Albuquerque, N.M. *Address:* Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

TURNBULL, Agnes Sligh (Mrs. James Lyall Turnbull), writer; *b.* New Alexandria, Pa., Oct. 14, 1888; *d.* Alexander Halliday and Lucinda Hannah (McConnell) Sligh; prep. edn., Washington (Pa.) Sem.; grad. Indiana (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1910; studied U. of Chicago 1 yr.; *m.* James Lyall Turnbull, of Hebburn-on-Tyne, Scotland, July 27, 1918. First story pub. by American Magazine, 1920, and has since contributed stories to same and to Woman's World, Country Gentleman, McCall's Mag., etc. Mem. Authors' League America, Authors' Guild, Pi Kappa Sigma. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Far Above Rubies, 1926; Wife of Pontius Pilate, 1928; In the Garden, 1929. *Home:* 46 Claremont Av., Maplewood, N.J.

TURNBULL, Margaret, author; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland; *d.* Thomas Easton and Jean (Craig) T.; brought to U.S. at age of 2; ed. pub. schs., Arlington, N.J., and by pvt. study. Mem. Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, New York, Authors' League, New York, Screen Writers' Guild, Hollywood, Calif., Doylestown Country Club. Presbyn. *Author:* W. A. G.'s Tale, 1913; Looking After Sandy, 1914; Handle with Care, 1916; The Close-Up, 1918; Madame Judas, 1925; Alabaster Lamps, 1925; The Left Lady, 1926; Rogues' March, 1928; The Handsome Man, 1928; also (plays), Genesee of the Hills (dramatization of Told in the Hills), prod. 1905; A Society Policeman, prod. Atlantic City, N.J., 1905; Classmates (with William C. de Mille), prod. New York, 1907; On the Square (with Hector H. Turnbull), prod. New York, 1913; The Deadlock, prod. Washington and New York, 1913; At the Mitre, prod. Fine Arts Theatre, Chicago, 1914; also author of many motion picture plays and scenarios for the leading motion picture stars. *Home:* New Hope, Pa.

TURNBULL, Martin Ryerson, clergyman, educator; *b.* Waterford, Loudon Co., Va., July 2, 1886; *s.* Lennox B. and Amelia (Ryerson) T.; B.A., Washington and Lee U., 1906; student Bibl. Sem., New York; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., 1915, D.D., 1920; *m.* Mary Spottswood Carmichael, of Fredericksburg, Va., June 10, 1920; children—Lucy Carmichael, Lennox Birkhead. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1915; pastor Mossy Creek Ch., Va., 1916-17; acting prof. Bible, Union Theol. Sem. in Va., 1917-19; prof. English Bible, Presbyn. Gen. Assembly's Training Sch., Richmond, Va., since 1919; editor of dept. Sunday School Lessons and Studying the Bible by Books, The Christian Observer, of Southern Presbyn. Ch. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. *Author:* Studying the Book of Genesis, 1924; Studying the Book of Exodus, 1925; Studying the Book of Leviticus, 1926; Studying the Epistle to the Hebrews, 1927. *Home:* 1206 Palmyra Av., Richmond, Va.

TURNBULL, Robert, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

TURNBULL, Walter Mason, religious educator; *b.* Peterboro, Ont., Can., Oct. 10, 1881; *s.* John C. and Charlotte (Finlay) T.; A.B., McMaster U., Toronto, 1913; Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), 1914; D.D., Wheaton Coll., 1915; *m.* Cora M. Rudy, Dayton, O., Dec. 28, 1916; *m.* 2d, Victoria Alexandrina Fleming, of Toronto, July 25, 1929. Ordained as missionary, 1903; missionary to India, 1903-09; city mission, Vancouver, 1910-14; principal Wilson Memorial Academy, 1914-15; dean Missionary Training Institute, Nyack, N.Y., since 1915. Y.M.C.A. director at Camp Merritt, World War. Member board mgrs. Christian and Missionary Alliance (ednl. sec. 1917-26, vice pres. since 1926). Editor Alliance Weekly since 1925. *Home:* Nyack, N.Y. *Office:* 260 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

TURNEAURE, Frederick Eugene, engineer; *b.* Freeport, Ill., July 30, 1866; *s.* Giles and Clarissa (May) T.; high sch. edn.: C.E., Cornell, 1889; studied engring. abroad, 1895-96; Dr. Engring., U. of Ill., 1905; *m.* Mary D. Stewart, of Anchor, Ill., Aug. 25, 1891 (died 1916); 1 son, Frederick Stewart. Instr. Washington U., 1890-92; prof. bridge and sanitary engring., 1892-1902, acting dean Coll. Engring., 1902-03, dean and prof. engring. since 1903, U. of Wis. Mem. *ex-officio* Wis. State Highway Comm.; city engr. Madison, 1900-02. Mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. (pres. 1908-09), Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Soc. of Civil Engineers. *Author:* Theory and Practice of Modern Framed Structures (with J. B. Johnson and C. W. Bryan), 1893; Public Water Supplies (with Dr. H. L. Russell), 1900; Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction (with Edward Rose Maurer), 1907. Made important investigations on Stresses in Bridges under Moving Train Loads, Trans. Am. Soc. Civ. Engrs., 1899; Bulletins of Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., 1910-17. *Home:* 166 Prospect Av., Madison, Wis.

TURNER, Archelaus Ewing, coll. pres.; *b.* Greenville, Ill., Apr. 27, 1861; *s.* Rev. William and Julia (Scott) T.; A.B., Lincoln (Ill.) Coll., 1881, A.M., 1884; *m.* Nettie I. Harry, of Lincoln, Ill., June 23, 1887. Pres. Lincoln Coll., 1888-1900, Waynesburg (Pa.) Coll., 1900-04, Trinity U., Tex., 1904-07, Hastings (Neb.) Coll., 1907-12; asso. dir. Chautauqua Assn. of Pa., 1912-19; pres. Lincoln (Ill.) Coll., 1919—. Pres. Ill. Christian Endeavor Union, 1898-99. *Home:* Lincoln, Ill.

TURNER, Arthur Gordon, editor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

TURNER, Charles Henry Black, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TURNER, Charles Root, dean of Sch. of Dentistry, U. of Pa.; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Nov. 3, 1875; *s.* Vines Edmund and Love Gales (Root) T.; grad. Raleigh Male Acad., 1891; A.B., U of N.C., 1895; D.D.S., U. of Pa., 1898; M.D., Med. Coll. of Va., Richmond, 1899; *m.* Sara Cameron Clark, of Unadilla, N.Y., June 21, 1906; 1 dau., Sara Clark. Began practice of dentistry at Richmond, 1900; prof. prosthetic dentistry, U. of Pa., since 1902; dean Sch. of Dentistry, same univ., since 1917. Lt. col. U.S. Dental Res. Corps. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Dental Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Sigma, Delta Sigma Delta, Pi Mu. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Phila. Country; Authors' (London). *Author:* American Text Book of Prosthetic Dentistry, 1906. *Home:* 755 Beacom Lane, Merion, Pa.

TURNER, Claude Allen Porter, consulting engr.; *b.* Lincoln, R.I., July 4, 1869; *s.* John M. and Elizabeth (Darling) T.; C.E., Lehigh U., 1890; *m.* Mary E. Burns, of Columbus, O., June 6, 1894; children—Margaret E. H., William M. With N.Y. and N.E. Ry., 1890-91, Edgemore Bridge Co., of Wilmington, Del., 1891; asst. engr. Columbus Bridge Co., 1892; draftsman Pittsburgh Bridge Co., 1893, Berlin Bridge Co., 1894-95; asst. engr. Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., 1896, Gillette-Herzog Co., Minneapolis, Minn., 1897-1900; engr. western construction dept. Am. Bridge Co., Minneapolis, 1901; consulting practice, Minneapolis, 1901—; cons. bridge engr. for Soo Line R.R., 15 yrs. prior to World War; also cons. engr. for tunnel under Bunker Hill, St. Paul; designed structure and power plant of Electric Steel Elevator, Minneapolis, and dam for Manistique (Mich.) Pulp & Paper Co. Originator and patentee of flat slab "mushroom system" of floor constrn. and spiral mushroom floor constrn., a type embodied in hundreds of buildings and many important bridges. Designer of Missouri River Bridge between Bismarck and Mandan, N.D.; series of arches over St. Croix River for the Soo Line; Aerial Bridge at Duluth, Minn.; etc. Over 20 yrs. spent in developing the exact theory of elasticity of beams, shafts and plates, published in five vols. Contbr. numerous papers and articles in tech. jours. and in proc. and trans. of engring. socs. *Home:* 2675 Lake of the Isles Boul. *Office:* Builders Exchange Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

TURNER, Edward Crawford, lawyer; *b.* Columbus, O., Mar. 26, 1872; *s.* Robert M. and Jane L. (Crawford) T.; LL.B., Ohio State U., 1901, LL.M., 1903; *m.* Nan A. Jahn, of Columbus, O., Dec. 11, 1902; 1 son, Carl Robert. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1901, and practiced at Columbus; pros. atty., Franklin Co., 1911-15; atty. gen. of Ohio, 1915-17 and 1927-29. Republican. Mason (33°), Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Columbus, University, Athletic, Columbus Country, Buckeye Lake Yacht. *Home:* 384 Linwood Av. *Office:* 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

TURNER, Edward Raymond, univ. prof.; May 28, 1881-Dec. 31, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TURNER, Fennell Parrish, missionary sec.; *b.* Danielsville, Dickson Co., Tenn., Feb. 25, 1867; *s.* Rev. William Allen and Mary Jane (Pickett) T.; B.A., Vanderbilt, 1891; student Theological Sch., Vanderbilt, 1891-92; *m.* Rose Vaughan, of Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 3, 1897. Prin. Dixon Acad., Shelbyville, Tenn., 1888-90; asst. editor and business mgr. Tennessee Methodist, 1891-95; state Y.M.C.A. sec. of North Carolina, 1895-97; gen. sec. Student Vol. Movement for Foreign Missions, 1897-1919; mem. and sec. Bd. of Missionary Preparation, 1912-28; sec. Com. of Reference and Council, 1918-28; secretary Foreign Missions Conf. of N.A., 1919-28. Mem. Gen. Com. World's Student Christian Federation, 1912-19; mem. Bd. Am. Christian Lit. Soc. for Moslems; mem. Editorial Council Missionary Review of the World. Del. World's Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, 1910, Internat. Missionary Conf., Crans, Switzerland, 1920, Lake Mohawk, N.Y., 1921, Oxford, Eng., 1923, Jerusalem, 1928; mem. Internat. Missionary Council, 1920-28; exec. com. World Alliance for Promoting Internat. Friendship Through the Chs.; administrative com. Federal Council of Chs.; mem. Commn. on Internat. Justice and Goodwill, 1919-28; del. Congress on Christian Work in Latin America, Panama, 1916, Montevideo, 1925, Havana, 1929; sec. Foreign Missions Conv., Washington, D.C., 1925; sec. Missionary Edn. and Foreign Extension of Gen. S.S. Bd., M.E. Ch., S., since 1928. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Methodist. *Clubs:* Chamber of Commerce Club, Belle Mead Country (Nashville); Clergy, Nat. Arts (New York). Editor: Call, Qualification and Preparation of Missionary Candidates; Twenty-five Years of the Student Volunteer Movement; Students and the Present Missionary Crisis; Students and the World-Wide Expansion of Christianity; The Candidate and the Candidate Department of a Foreign Mission Board; also various repts. on missionary topics. *Home:* 810 Broadway. *Office:* 1105 18th Av. S., Nashville, Tenn.

TURNER, Frederick Jackson, univ. prof.; *b.* Portage, Wis., Nov. 14, 1861; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Mary (Hanford) T.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1884, A.M., 1888, Litt.D., 1921; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1890; LL.D., U. of Ill., 1908; Litt.D., Harvard, 1909; Ph.D., Royal Frederic U., Christiania, 1911; *m.* Caroline Mae Sherwood, of Chicago, 1889; children—Dorothy Kinsley (Mrs. John S. Main), Jackson Allen (dec.), Mae Sherwood (dec.). Tutor rhetoric and oratory, 1885-88, asst. prof. Am. history, 1889-91, prof. history, 1891-92, prof. Am. history, 1892-1910, U. of Wis.; prof. history, Harvard, 1910-24, emeritus; research asso. Henry E. Huntington Library, 1927-30. Member board editors, Am. Hist. Rev., 1910-15; mem. nat. bd. for Hist. Service, 1917; research asso., dept. history, Carnegie Instn., 1916-17. Pres. Am. Hist. Assn., 1910-11, Colonial Soc. of Mass., 1914-16; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Assn. Am. Geographers, Am. Antiq. Soc., Mass. Hist. Soc., also Ill., Minn. and Miss. Valley hist. assns.; hon. fellow Hist. Soc. Wis. *Author:* Rise of the New West, 1906; Frontier in American History, 1920. Also monographs and articles. *Address:* care Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.; (summer) Hancock Pt., Me.

TURNER, George, ex-senator; *b.* Edina, Mo., Feb. 25, 1850; *s.* Granville D. and Maria (Taylor) T.; common sch. edn.; *m.* Montgomery, Ala., Bertha C. Dreher, June 4, 1878. U.S. marshal for southern and middle dists. of Ala., 1876-80; asso. justice Supreme Court, Wash., 1884-88; mem. Constl. Conv. of Wash. Rep. in politics prior to campaign of 1896. Elected U.S. senator by a state orgn. called the People's Party, composed of a fusion of Silver Republicans, Democrats and Populists, for term 1897-1903. On conclusion of service in the Senate, apptd. mem. Alaska Boundary Tribunal, which convened in London in summer of 1903 and settled the Alaska boundary dispute, pending between U.S. and Great Britain; one of the counsel on part of U.S. in the North Eastern Fisheries Arbitration between U.S. and Great Britain, argument held at The Hague, spring of 1910; mem. Internat. Joint Commn., U.S. and Canada, under treaty of Jan. 11, 1909, 1913-14. *Home:* Spokane, Wash.

TURNER, George Kibbe, author; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Mar. 23, 1869; *s.* Rodolphus K. and Sarah Ella (Kibbe) T.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1890; *m.* Julia Hawks Patchen, of Bennington, Vt., Oct. 19, 1892. Began newspaper work, 1891. Editor and staff writer on McClure's Magazine, 1906-17. *Author:* The Taskmasters, 1902; Memories of a Doctor, 1913; The Last Christian, 1914; The Autobiography of a Million Dollars, 1918; Red Friday, 1919; Hagar's Hoard, 1920; White Shoulders, 1921; The Girl in the Glass Cage, 1927. Contbr. short stories, articles and poems to various mags.; also motion pictures, including Held in Trust; Those Who Dance; Street of Forgotten Men. *Home:* Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.

TURNER, Helen M., artist; *b.* Louisville, Ky.; *d.* Mortimer and Helen Maria (Davidson) T.; diploma, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1902; pupil Art Students' League, New York. Awards: Elling prize, Woman's Art Club, 1910; Julia A. Shaw Memorial prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1913; Nat. Arts prize, Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, 1913; Altman prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1921; Nat. Arts Club prize for painting, 1922. Represented in Met. Mus. of Art, Corcoran Gallery (Washington), Detroit Mus., Phillips Memorial Gallery (Washington), Nat. Arts Club (N.Y.), Delgado Mus. (New Orleans), Mus. Fine Arts, Houston, Tex., Highland Park Soc. Arts, Dallas, Tex., Norfolk (Va.) Mus., and pvt. collections. Awarded Nat. Arts Club prize, 1927; prize for portraiture, spring exhbn., Nat. Acad. Design, 1927. Episcopalian. A.N.A., 1913, N.A., 1921; mem. New York Water Color Club, Nat. Assn.

Portrait Painters; life mem. Nat. Arts Club. *Home:* National Arts Club, New York, N.Y., and 3160 State St. Drive, New Orleans, La.

TURNER, Henry Chandlee, building constrn.; *b.* Betterton, Md., Oct. 16, 1871; *s.* Richard T. and Martha E. (Birch) T.; B. S., Swarthmore Coll., 1893, C.E., 1903, D.Eng., 1923; *m.* Charlotte Haines Chapman, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 11, 1899; children—Henry Chandlee, Katharine, Howard Haines, Robert Chapman, James Sinclair. Organizer, 1902, and pres. Turner Constrn. Co., now one of largest in America; trustee South Brooklyn Savings Instn.; dir. Buck Hill Falls Co., Pa. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Concrete Inst. (dir.), Merchants Assn. of New York (dir.), Phi Kappa Psi, Sigma Xi. Trustee Swarthmore Coll.; regent Long Island Coll. Hosp. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Hamilton (Brooklyn); Engineers', Bankers of America, Uptown (New York); St. Andrews Golf, Cherry Valley Golf (N.Y.); Highland Park (Fla.). *Home:* 28 Monroe Pl., Brooklyn. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

TURNER, Henry Ward, geologist, mining engr.; *b.* Silver Lake, Susquehanna Co., Pa., Aug. 22, 1857; *s.* Edwin Morgan and Martha L. (Ellis) T.; student Cornell U., 1874-76 and 1882; Leipzig, 1879-80; B.S., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1895; *m.* Caroline Wadsworth, of Oakland, Calif., Apr. 18, 1892. Mem. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1882-1900; pvt. practice, 1901—. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Geol. Society America, Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Inst. Mining and Metallurgy (London), Uralian Scientific Soc. (Ekaterinburg, Russia). *Author:* The Origin of Yosemite Valley, 1900; several geol. folios of Calif., papers on geology of Calif. and other regions in annual reports geol. survey and in geol. and mining jours. *Address:* Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

TURNER, James H., educator, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TURNER, James Jewett, ry. official. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

TURNER, James Patrick, Roman Catholic prelate; Jan. 18, 1857-May 31, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TURNER, John Pickett, coll. prof.; *b.* Cedar Hill, Tenn., May 5, 1876; *s.* Rev. William Allen and Mary Jane (Pickett) T.; A.B., Vanderbilt U., 1900 (Class of 1901), A.M., 1901; Ph.D., Columbia, 1910; *m.* Anna Maria Zemke, Sept. 4, 1907; children—Catharine Pickett, John Pickett, Fennell Parrish, Thomas Bedford. Instructor in various secondary schools, 1901-08; asst. prof. philosophy, Vanderbilt U., 1910-11; instr. philosophy, 1911, asst. prof., 1913, asso. prof., 1919-28, professor since June 1928, acting head of department, 1920-21, Coll. City of New York. Lecturer, U. of Wyo., summer 1915, Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1918, Columbia, 1928. Member Am. Philos. Assn., A.A.A.S., American Acad. Polit. and Social Science, American Psychol. Assn., Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Idealistic Beginnings in England, 1910. Contbr. to jours. *Home:* 520 W. 122d St., New York, N.Y.

TURNER, John Roscoe, economist; *b.* Matville, W.Va., Feb. 13, 1882; *s.* William and Martha Dolliver (Hinchman) T.; student West Virginia Conference Seminary, 1897; B.S., Ohio Northern Univ., Ada, O., 1901, M.S., 1903; Ph.D., Princeton U., 1913; LL.D., W. Va. U., 1928; *m.* Effie Eleanor Vertner, of Ada, Aug. 23, 1905; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Instructor history, St. Joseph (La.) High Sch., 1903-04; asst. prin. Willie Hassell Coll., Vinita, I.T., 1904-05; prin. Sandy Valley (Ky.) Sem., 1905-08; instr. and lecturer, Cornell U., 1908-12; fellow in economics, Princeton, 1912-13; asst. prof. economics, Cornell U., 1913-16; prof. economics, 1916-28, head of dept., 1920-23, and dean Washington Sq. College, New York University, 1917-28; president West Virginia Univ., 1928—. Chief economist and chmn. advisory bd. of U.S. Tariff Commn., 1923-24. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Southern. *Author:* Ricardian Rent in American Economics; Introduction to Economics. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

TURNER, Mabel Bascom, educator; *b.* Jersey City Heights, N.J., Dec. 13, 1886; *s.* William Fisher and Ettie A. (Davis) T.; grad. Bergen Sch. for Girls, Jersey City Heights, 1904; A.B., Mount Holyoke Coll., 1908; A.M., Columbia, 1910. Teacher of history, Barnard Sch. for Girls, N.Y. City, 1914-20; city executive, under Nat. Bd. Y.W.C.A., Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1920-21; sec. finance dept., Nat. Bd. of Y.W.C.A., 1922-24; head of high sch. dept. Birch Wathen Sch., N.Y. City, 1927-29; prin. Nat. Cathedral Sch., Washington, since 1929. Episcopalian. *Home:* 3700 Massachusetts Av. *Address:* National Cathedral School, Washington, D.C.

TURNER, Maurice Clark, lyceum mgr.; *b.* Monroe, Mich., Apr. 7, 1878; *s.* Jacob and Eliza Clotilda (Spaulding) T.; grad. high sch., Monroe, 1896; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1900; *m.* Epsie Walden, of Dallas, Tex., Aug. 11, 1908; 1 son, Maurice Clark. Began as lyceum mgr. at Louisville, Ky., 1901; moved to Dallas, Tex.; owner and pres. Dixie Lyceum Bur.; dir. Affiliated Lyceum and Chautauqua Bur., Chicago; pres. Southwestern Musical Bur. Has arranged tours for many notables. Vice chairman Speakers' Bureau 4th Liberty Loan, and chmn. Speakers' Bur. Victory Loan, 11th Fed. Reserve Dist., World War. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Athletic, Rotary, Dallas Country, Lakewood Country. *Home:* 3820 Gillon Av., Highland Park. *Office:* 510 Wilson Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

TURNER, Nancy Byrd, poet, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TURNER, Ralph Edmund, historian; *b.* Anthon, Iowa, Nov. 6, 1893; *s.* Alonzo Darius and Mary Ellen (Lambert) T.; A.B., State U. of Ia., 1916, A.M., 1917; grad. study Columbia, 1922-23; *m.* Olive Nicodemus, of Johnstown, Pa., Sept. 12, 1927. Instr. in history, State U. of Ia., 1923-25; asso. prof. history, U. of Pittsburgh, since 1927. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi Epsilon. *Author:* America in Civilization, 1925. *Home:* 3727 Dawson St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TURNER, Richmond Kelly, naval officer; *b.* Portland, Ore., May 27, 1885; *s.* Enoch and Laura Frances (Kelly) T.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1908, Naval Ordnance, 1916, Naval Aviation Sch., 1927; *m.* Harriet Sterling, of Stockton, Calif., Aug. 3, 1910. Commd. ensign, U.S.N., June 5, 1910, and advanced through grades to comdr., Jan. 5, 1925; naval aviator, 1927; comdr. Aircraft Squadrons, Asiatic Fleet, 1928-29; chief of planning div., Bur. Aeronautics, U.S.N., since July 1929. Comdr. U.S.S. Stewart, 1913, U.S.S. Mervine, 1924-25, U.S.S. Jason, 1928-29. Mem. U.S. Naval Inst. *Clubs:* Columbia Country, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington); New York Yacht; Monterey (Calif.) Peninsula Country; Manila (P.I.) Golf. *Home:* Carmel, Calif. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

TURNER, Robert Wilson, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TURNER, Samuel Gilbert Hathaway, banker; *b.* Elmira, N.Y., June 18, 1878; *s.* Robert Tifft and Helen E. (Boyd) T.; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1893; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Helen Maude MacCaul, of Appleton, Wis., June 15, 1907; children—Hathaway, Lucy, Alexander MacCaul, Helen Elizabeth. In banking business since 1913; chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank & Trust Co. of Elmira; chmn. exec. com. Shepard-Niles Crane & Hoist Corpn.; v.p., Insular Lumber Co., Elmira Foundry Co., Lowman Constrn. Co.; dir. Thatcher Mfg. Co., L. C. Smith & Corona Typewriters, Inc., Moore Corpn., Ltd., U.S. Cut Flower Company. Trustee Steele Memorial Library Association (Elmira), Elmira Coll. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Elmira City, Elmira Golf and Country. *Home:* 656 Euclid Av. *Office:* 150 Lake St., Elmira, N.Y.

TURNER, Scott, dir. U.S. Bur. Mines; *b.* Lansing, Mich., July 31, 1880; *s.* James Munroe and Sophie Porter (Scott) T.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1902; B.S. and E.M., Mich. Coll. Mines, 1904; *m.* Amy Prudden, of Lansing, Mich., June 25, 1919. Mining engr., Ida. and Ore., 1902, Ariz., 1904, Calif., Nev. and Colo., 1905; examining engr., Nev., 1906; mining engr., Ida., 1906; asso. editor Mining Scientific Press, 1907; mining engr., Alaska, Wash., 1908; mine geologist, Calif. and Pacific Coast, 1909-10; mine examiner, Europe, 1911; mine mgr., Norway and Spitzbergen, 1912-16; mining engr., Peru, Chile, Bolivia, 1916-17; cons. engr., Can., 1919-25; dir. U.S. Bur. Mines since 1926. Served as lt., sr. grade, U.S.N.R.F., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (dir.), Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Tau Beta Pi, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos, Burning Tree Golf, Kenwood Golf (Washington); Caledon Mountain Trout, of Ontario; National, Toronto Gun Club and Game Protection Assn. (pres.)—all of Toronto; Caughnawaua Fishing and Hunting (New York and Quebec); Belmont Bay Duck (Va.); Turtle Lake (Mich.). *Home:* Lansing, Mich. *Office:* Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.

TURNER, Wilfred Dent, lawyer; *b.* Turnersburg, Iredell Co., N.C., Jan. 30, 1855; *s.* Wilfred and Dorcas (Tomlinson) T.; A.B., Trinity Coll., N.C., 1876, A.M., 1879; *m.* Ida L. Lanier, of Ala., Jan. 30, 1878 (died Nov. 15, 1894); children—Mrs. Mabel M. Calvert, Laura L., Mrs. Edna E. Robertson, Wilfred Jackson; *m.* 2d, Julie H. MacCall, of S.C., June 9, 1897 (died Nov. 14, 1925); children—Dent, Dorcas Tomlinson; *m.* 3d, Mrs. Sarah F. Goff, of Mass., Dec. 7, 1927. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1877, and has since practiced at Statesville; sr. mem. firm Turner & Turner since 1925; pres. Imperial Furniture Mfg. Co., Commercial Nat. Bank of Statesville; sec., treas. Amfield Veneer Co. Mem. N.C. Senate 4 terms; lt. gov. of N.C., 1901-05; as pres. of Senate presided over court of impeachment of Chief Justice Furches and Asso. Justice Douglass of Supreme Court of N.C., 1901. Mem. Am. and N.C. bar assns. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Commercial. *Home:* Statesville, N.C.

TURNER, William, bishop of Buffalo; *b.* Kilmallock, Ireland, Apr. 8, 1871; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Carey) T.; A.B., Royal U., Ireland, 1888, 1st honors in philosophy; S.T.D., Am. Coll., Rome, 1893; studied Institut Catholique, Paris, 1893-94. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1893; prof. philosophy St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., 1894-1906; prof. philosophy, Catholic Univ. of America, 1906-19. Librarian Catholic Univ. and editor Catholic Univ. Bulletin. Lecturer Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1911, 12, 13; lecturer Trinity Coll., Washington, and various Catholic summer schools. Democrat. *Author:* History of Philosophy, 1903; Lessons in Logic, 1911. Editor American Ecclesiastical Review, 1914-19; asso. editor Catholic Historical Review. Consecrated Bishop of Buffalo, 1919. Mem. Am. Rose Soc., Alhambra, Buffalo Soc. Natural Sciences, etc. K. of C. *Address:* 50 Franklin St., Buffalo, N.Y.

TURNER, William De Garmo, chem. engring.; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Sept. 25, 1899; *s.* William De Garmo and Jessie Gertrude (Skinner) T.; Ph.B., Morgan Park (Ill.) Acad., 1905; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1909, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Alice N. Tyler, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 17, 1914; children—William De Garmo, John Salisbury (dec.). Expert, Bur. of Chemistry, Dept. of Agr., 1909-10; commercial analyst, Armour & Co., 1910-14; asst. in dept. of chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1914-15, asso., 1915-17; asst. prof. chemistry, Mo. Sch. of Mines, U. of Mo., 1917-18, prof. and head of dept., 1918-29; in charge of Bakelite research at Columbia U., 1927—; asst. prof. chem. engring., Columbia, 1929—; cons. chem. engr. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, New York Elec. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi; hon. mem. Lambda Chi, Theta Tau, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Columbia Univ. Faculty, Chemists. *Home:* 601 W. 110th St., New York, N.Y.

TURNEY, William Ward, lawyer, banker; *b.* Marshall, Tex., July 11, 1861; *s.* Albert Gallatin and Salina (Ward) T.; ed. Sam Houston Normal Sch., Huntsville, Tex.; *m.* Iva Guthrie, of Alpine, Tex., Dec. 15, 1892. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1887; mem. Turney, Burges, Culwell & Pollard, El Paso; dir., gen. counsel First Nat. Bank, El Paso, and Mex. Northwestern Ry. Co. Extensively identified with live stock business. County attorney, Brewster Co., Tex., 1887-88; mem. Tex. Ho. of Rep., 1892-96, Senate, 1896-1902. Mem. Am. and Tex. State bar assns., Am. Nat. Live Stock Assn.; ex-pres. Tex. and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Assn. *Club:* El Paso Country. *Home:* El Paso, Tex.

TURNIPSEED, B(arnwell) Rhett, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TURPIN, Edna Henry Lee, author; *b.* "Echo Hill," Mecklenburg Co., Va., July 26, 1867; *d.* Edward Henry and Petronella (Lee) T.; ed. chiefly at home; grad. lit., Hollins Inst. (now coll.), Va. Prin. Hope (Ark.) Institute, 1893-95. Presbyn. Member American Historical Association, U.D.C., Colonial Dames of Va. *Author:* History of the American People, 1911; Honey Sweet, 1911; Happy Acres, 1913; Abram's Freedom, 1913; Peggy of Roundabout Lane, 1917; Treasure Mountain, 1920; The

Old Mine's Secret, 1921; Whistling Jimps, 1922; Cotton, 1924. Joint Author: (with Andrew M. Soule) Agriculture (sch. text-book), 1907; (with Catherine T. Bryce and Rose Lees Hardy) The Newson Readers, 1927-29. Editor of various sch. and coll. text-books. *Clubs:* Virginia Writers, Nat. Arts. *Home:* "Echo Hill," Antlers, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

TURRELL, Charles Alfred, educator, author; *b.* Fishkill, N.Y., Oct. 15, 1875; *s.* Charles Wesley and Mary Eva (Lomas) T.; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1896; A.M., U. of Mo., 1901; univ. fellow in Germanic langs., Columbia, 1902-03; Licenciado en Letras, Universidad Central, Madrid, 1912; student, Madrid, 1911-12, 1914, Paris, 1912; *m.* Norine Gayden of Winona, Miss., Aug. 29, 1905 (died 1915); 1 dau., Madeleine Ione; *m.* 2d, Susan Elizabeth Caig, of Oakland, Calif., Aug. 31, 1917 (died 1917); *m.* 3d, Frances Vail Berry, of Portland, Ore., Sept. 10, 1927. Prof. modern langs., Ouachita College, Ark., 1901-02, Shorter College, Rome, Ga., 1903-04; prof. modern langs., 1904-12, prof. Romance langs., 1912-22, prof. of Spanish and Italian and head of dept., 1922-24, U. of Ariz.; now ednl. dir. and European mgr. Stratford Tours. Visiting prof. Spanish U. of Calif., summer 1920, Universidad Nacional, Mexico, 1921. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Assn. Mod. Eng. Lang. Teachers of Central West and South, Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Sigma. *Author:* A Spanish Reader: Contemporary Spanish Dramatists: Spanish-American Short Stories; Cuentos Hispanoamericanos. *Address:* 452 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y., and 21 rue Tronchet, Paris, France.

TURRENTINE, John William, chemical engr.; *b.* Burlington, N.C., July 5, 1880; *s.* William Holt and Ella (Rea) T.; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1901, M.S., 1902; Ph.D., Cornell, 1908; *m.* Katharine Whiting Bacon, of Middletown, Conn., July 2, 1926. Instr. chemistry, Lafayette Coll., 1902-05; asst. instr. same, Cornell, 1905-08; instr. chemistry, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1908-11; with U.S. Dept. Agr., 1911—, as research chemist, investigation fertilizer resources, 1911-16, dir. experimental plant for extraction of potash from kelp, at Summerland, Calif., 1916-22; in charge potash investigations since 1922. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, Internat. Soc. Soil Sciences (a founder). Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Cornell University (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Potash, 1926. Contbr. numerous articles pertaining to chemistry of hydronitrogens, electrochemistry, fixation of atmospheric nitrogen, fertilizer resources of U.S., Am. potash industry, goiter eradication. *Address:* 4439 Cathedral Av., Washington, D.C.

TURRENTINE, Samuel Bryant, clergyman, educator; *b.* Chatham Co., N.C., Nov. 15, 1861; *s.* William Holt and Annie Amie (Strowd) T.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1884, A.M., 1887; theol. studies, Vanderbilt U., about 2 yrs.; corr. course, Yale, and U. of Chicago, 1 yr.; D.D., Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1900; *m.* Sallie Leonora Atwater, of Chatham Co., N.C., Jan. 4, 1888; children—Samuel Bryant, Mrs. Annie Leonora Simmonds, Carney Gray (dec.), Wilbur Clinton, Julian Atwater, Walter William. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1890; pastor Centenary Ch., Winston-Salem, N.C., 1891-95, Trinity Ch., Charlotte, 1895-97; presiding elder Charlotte Dist., 1897-1900; pastor West Market Ch., Greensboro, N.C., 1900-04; presiding elder Greensboro Dist., 1904-08; pastor First Ch., Salisbury, 1908-11; presiding elder Shelby Dist., 1911-13; pres. Greensboro Coll. (for Women) since June 1, 1913. Democrat. Mason. Graduate work, summer session, Columbia U., 1921. *Home:* 140 College Pl., Greensboro, N.C.

TUSKA, Gustave Robisher, consulting engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, July 15, 1869; *s.* Adolph and Elsie (Robisher) T.; B.Sc., Coll. City of N.Y., 1888, M.Sc., 1891; C.E., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1891; *m.* Isabel Pappenheim, of N.Y. City, Nov. 24, 1902. Asst. engr. Link Belt Engring. Co., 1891-92; bridge engr., L.I.R.R. Co., 1892-93; lecturer on bridge design and masonry constrn., Columbia, 1893-97; resident engr., Knoxville, Cumberland Gap and Louisville R.R. Co., 1894-95; engr. to Health Dept., N.Y. City, 1894-96; resident engr. Central N.Y. and Western R.R., 1896; chief engr. Panama R.R. and superintending engr. Panama S.S. Co., 1896-99; pres. and chief engr. Am. Process Co., in charge constrn. plants handling waste products, 1899-1925; pres. and chief engr. Atlantic Constrn. Co., 1899-1907; lecturer on municipal engineering, Columbia, 1915-17. Consultant on municipal engring. work, City of New York, St. Louis, Chicago, Buffalo, Washington, D.C., and water power plants, railroads and piers, N.H., Va., N.Y., etc.; pres. Internat. Engring. Corpn., 1923—. Maj. engrs. U.S.A., Sept. 24, 1917-July 28, 1919, at Camp Lee and Camp Humphrey's, Va., on staff of chief of engrs. U.S.A., and at office of Dir. Gen. Mil. Rys., Washington; lt. col. engrs., Res., U.S.A., 1923. Mem. steel com. War Industries Bd., Washington, 1918; mem. Mexican Com., U.S. Govt., 1919; del. 2d Pan-Am. Congress, Washington, 1920, to 3d Pan-Am. Congress, 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E. (life), Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Soc. Municipal Improvements, Am. Pub. Health Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pan-Am. Soc., Metropolitan Mus. of Art (life), Am. Mus. Natural History (life), Mil. Order Foreign Wars (comdr.), Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi, Pi Gamma Mu (life), King's Crown (Columbia U.); trustee Allied Patriotic Socs. *Clubs:* Bankers, Lotos, Century, Engineers' (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Baltusrol, Waterbury Country, Union Interalliée (Paris). Contbr. papers on engineering. *Home:* 350 Park Av. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

TUTHILL, Alexander Mackenzie, surgeon; *b.* S. Lebanon, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1871; *s.* of William H. and Christina (Mackenzie) T.; grad. high sch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1890; M.D., U. of Southern Calif., 1895; *m.* May E. Heimann, of Los Angeles, Nov. 16, 1896; children—Dorothy Ila Lange, Christine Elizabeth Warbasse. Began practice at Los Angeles, 1895; chief surgeon Detroit Copper Co., Morenci, Ariz., 1903-16; state supt. pub. health of Ariz., 1921-22. Mem. Constl. Conv., Ariz., 1910. Enlisted as pvt. Troop D, N.G. Calif., 1896; capt. Troop A, N.G. Ariz., 1903-10; col. 1st Ariz. Inf., 1910-17; apptd. brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; served on Mexican border, 1916-17; assigned as comdr. 79th Inf. Brig., Camp Kearny; with A.E.F., Aug. 1918-Mar. 1919; now brig. gen. N.G. Ariz., comdg. 89th Inf. Brig. (Ariz. and Colo.). Mem. A.M.A.; F.A.C.S. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Home:* Phoenix, Ariz.

TUTHILL, Edward, prof. history; *b.* Kirksville, Mo., 1875; *s.* Wallace C. and Flora (Stockwell) T.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1897; grad. student same, 1898-99; M.A., U. of Mo., 1903; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1908; *m.* Sophie Blake, of Lexington, Ky., 1909. Prof. history, U. of Ky., since 1908; sec. grad. sch. com. of same univ., since 1909. Chmn. com. on orgn. of instruction in morale for Selective Service, World War, 1918. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., etc. Presbyn. *Author:* Government of Kentucky, 1914; also articles "Kentucky" in New Ency. Americana, 1919, and in Ency. Britannica, 1929, and various bulls. on sociology and the teaching of history. *Home:* Lexington, Ky.

TUTT, Charles Leaming, investments; *b.* Colorado Springs, Colo., Jan. 9, 1889; *s.* Charles Leaming and Josephine (Thayer) T.; St. George's Sch., Newport, R.I., 1903, Thacher Sch., Ojai, Calif., 1906; *m.* Eleanor Armit, of Colorado Springs, Aug. 16, 1908 (now dec.); children—Charles Leaming, William Thayer, Russell Thayer, Josephine Thayer. Pres. Beaver Park Co., Securities & Investments Corpn.; vice pres. El Pomar Investment Co., Manitou & Pikes Peak Ry. Co., Colo. Title & Trust Co., Pikes Peak Auto Highway Co.; sec.-treas. Manitou Mineral Water Co., Granite Gold Mining Co., Cheyenne Mountain Co.; mng. dir. Broadmoor Hotel Co.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank, Colorado Springs, Garden City Co., Midland Terminal Ry. Co., Chesapeake Beach Ry. Co. Served as capt., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* El Paso, Cooking, Cheyenne Mountain Country, Broadmoor Golf (Colorado Springs); Denver Club. *Home:* 1205 N. Cascade Av. *Office:* Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

TUTT, John Maurice, Christian Science lecturer; *b.* Marshall, Mo., Mar. 20, 1879; *s.* Benjamin George and Lucy Ellen (Thornton) T.; A.B., William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1897; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1900; C.S.B., Mass. Metaphys. Coll., 1916; *m.* Alice E. Magill, of Kansas City, June 12, 1901; children—Mary Ellen, Robert Thornton. Christian Science practitioner and teacher; mem. Bd. of Lectureship of The First Ch. of Christ Scientist, Boston. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Odd Fellow. *Home:* 6200 Valley Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

TUTTLE, Alexander Harrison, clergyman; See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

TUTTLE, Arthur J., judge; *b.* Leslie, Mich., Nov. 8, 1868; *s.* Ogden Valorous and Julia Elizabeth (McArthur) T.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1892, LL.B., 1895; *m.* Jessie B. Stewart, of Grande Pointe, Mich., Mar. 11, 1903 (died Aug. 24, 1912); children—Ruth Beatrice, Esther Louise. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1895; pros. atty., Ingham Co., 1899-1902; mem. State Senate, 14th Dist., 1907-10; U.S. dist. atty., Eastern Dist. of Mich., 1911-12; U.S. dist. judge for Eastern Dist. of Mich., by appmt. of President Taft, Aug. 12, 1912—; pres. Peoples Bank, Leslie, Mich.; dir. United Automobile Ins. Co., Grand Rapids. Mem. Am., Mich., and Detroit bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Mich. State Hort. Soc., S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta, and Pi Gamma Mu; Past Eminent Supreme Archon Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk, Eagle, Maccabee, Woodman, Loyal Guard, Moose. *Clubs:* Univ. of Mich., Detroit, Detroit Boat, Detroit Automobile, Detroit Golf, University, Brooklands Golf, etc. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

TUTTLE, Arthur Lemuel, mining engr.; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 30, 1870; *s.* Rt. Rev. Daniel S. and Harriet M. (Foote) T.; E.M., Washington U., 1893; *m.* Mary E. Hackley, of Danville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1896; 1 son, Arthur Lemuel. Instr. mining dept., Washington U., 1893-94; ore buyer and mine supt. La Gran Fundicion Nacional Mexicana, Mexico, 1894-97; supt. Conrey Placer Mining Co., Virginia City, Mont., 1897-98; supt. and mgr. Catherine Lead Co., Frederickton, Mo., and Columbia Lead Co., Flat River, Mo., 1899-1902; gen. supt. Jimulco Mining Co., and Continental Mining Co., Mexico, 1902-16; asst. mgr. and gen. mgr. Tenn. Copper Co., Copperhill, Tenn., 1916-19; consulting engr. Tenn. Copper Chem. Co., N.Y. City, 1919-23; engr. and resident mgr. in Mexico of Gen. Development Co., since 1923. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America. Republican. Episcopalian. *Address:* Spring Hill Farm, Danville, Ky.

TUTTLE, Bloodgood, architect; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 23, 1889; *s.* Wylie Fay and Marion (Bloodgood) T.; prep. edn., Chicago (Ill.) Manual Training High Sch.; study Art Inst. Chicago and Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Elizabeth Whittaker, of Chester, England, Sept. 8, 1907; children—Marion Elizabeth, Arthur Bloodgood; *m.* 2d, Jessica Marie Blackwell, of Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1919. Began practice at New York, 1914. Prin. works: Gates of Heaven Cemetery, St. Patrick's Cathedral, N.Y. City; Midland County (Mich.) Court House; Kroger Bldg., Cleveland, O.; Alberly Manor and Luedeking Estate, Cincinnati, O. Mem. Beaux Arts Inst. Design, Soc. Beaux Arts Architects, Cleveland Chamber Commerce. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Aintree. Formerly lecturer on archæol. modelling, Beaux Arts Inst. Design. *Home:* 3075 E. Overlook Rd. *Address:* Bulkley Bldg., Cleveland, O.

TUTTLE, Charles Augustus, economist; *b.* Hadley, Mass.; *s.* Worster Henry and Margaret Elizabeth (Helmsing) T.; A.B., Amherst, 1883, A.M., 1886; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1886; LL.D., Wabash, 1913; A.M., *ad eundem*, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1915; *m.* Affa Sophia, *d.* of David Worthington Miner, M.D., of Ware, Mass., Jan. 6, 1891; children—Miner Worthington, Elizabeth Mary-Affa. Principal high school, Ware, Mass., 1883-84; instr. polit. economy, 1886-92, asso. prof. polit. economy and internat. law, 1892-93, Amherst; prof. history and sociology, 1893-98, polit. economy and polit. science, 1898-1913, Wabash Coll.; prof. and head dept. of economics and social science, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1913-28, now emeritus. Prof. economics and social science, Ind. U., summers, 1911-13, 1915. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. On editorial staff for econ. terms, Standard Dictionary; wrote Outline of Course in Economic Theory, 1894; Principles of Economics, 1919; also A Functional Theory of Economic Profit, 1927 (in vol. of economic essays published under auspices of Am. Economic Assn. in honor of the 80th birthday of John Bates Clark). Contbr. to econ. jours. *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

TUTTLE, Charles H(enry), U.S. attorney; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 21, 1879; *s.* Henry Croswell and Penelope (Cooke) T.; A.B., Columbia, 1899, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Hélène L. Wheeler, of Oswego, N.Y.;

children—Evelyn, Charlotte, Croswell, Jasmine. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1902, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Davies, Auerbach & Cornell, 1907-27. Chmn. Selective Service Bd. 145, N.Y. City, World War. U.S. atty. since 1927; mem. spl. com. Nat. Crime Commn. since 1927; mem. exec. com. N.Y. State Reorgn. Commn., 1926. Trustee Coll. City of New York; mem. bd. higher edn., City of New York. One of incorporators Religious Edn. Foundation; chmn. bd. religious edn. of Greater New York Fed. of Chs. (trustee); trustee Internat. Council Religious Edn.; mem. exec. com. United Neighborhood Houses. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., New York Co. Lawyers' Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Alumni Assn. Columbia Coll., Alumni Assn. Columbia Law Sch. (exec. com.), Lake George Assn. (pres.). Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* National Republican (chmn. city affairs com.), Manhattan Republican, Church. *Home:* 339 Convent Av. *Office:* Old Post Office Bldg., Park Row, New York, N.Y.

TUTTLE, Edwin Frank. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

TUTTLE, Emma Rood, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

TUTTLE, Florence Guertin (Mrs. Frank Day Tuttle), author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., July 23, 1869; *d.* Pierre and Lucy (Henry) Guertin; *m.* Frank Day Tuttle, of N. Y. City, 1897; children—Frank Day, Winnslow Guertin. Speaker and writer on World Court and internat. coöperation; chmn. Greater New York Br. of League of Nations Assn. *Author:* The Awakening of Woman, 1915; Give My Love to Maria (short stories), 1916; Women and World Federation, 1919. Awarded three prizes in short story competitions. *Home:* 480 Park Av. *Office:* 6 E. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

TUTTLE, George Albert, M.D.; *b.* Hadley, Mass., Dec. 2, 1859; *s.* Wooster Henry and Margaret Elizabeth (Helmsing) T.; A.B., Amherst, 1883; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia) 1886; unmarried. Surg. interne Roosevelt Hosp., New York, 1886-88; practiced at New York since 1888; asst. prof. clin. medicine, Coll. Phys. and Surg., since 1913. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York County Med. Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ., Englewood Golf. *Address:* 50 W. 49th St., New York, N.Y.

TUTTLE, Harold Saxe, prof. education; *b.* Worthington, Minn., Mar. 19, 1882; *s.* Amos Elliott and Frances Amelia (Worcester) T.; B.S., Coll. of the Pacific, San Jose, Calif., 1905, M.A., 1911; B.D., Pacific Sch. of Religion, 1911; studied U. of Calif., 1908-11; *m.* Pearl Dean, of Worthington, Minn., June 17, 1905; children—Lois Avalon, Harold Dean, Cecile. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1911; dir. edn., 1st Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1911-12; pastor Bethany Ch., San Francisco, 1913-15; prof. edn., Pacific U., 1920-26; extension lecturer on moral education, U. of Ore., 1923-26; asst. prof. edn., same, 1926-29, asso. prof. since 1929. Established vacation religious day sch. in Los Angeles, 1912; project Sunday School, Eugene, 1929; home discipline clinic, Portland, 1929. Advocates basic revision of aims and methods in secular and religious education, and introduction of moral training courses in high schools. Contbr. many articles on character education, in ednl. and religious jours. *Home:* Eugene, Ore.

TUTTLE, Henry William, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

TUTTLE, James Patterson, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

TUTTLE, Julius Herbert, librarian, editor; *b.* Littleton, Mass., Mar. 7, 1857; *s.* Edmund Sherman and Eliza Ann (Conant) T.; ed. Lawrence Acad., Groton, Mass., State Normal Sch., Bridgewater, Mass.; *m.* Jennie Crehore Carroll, of Dedham, Mass., Nov. 17, 1881. Teacher pub. schs., 1876, 77; asst. librarian Mass. Hist. Soc., 1878-1912, actg. librarian, 1912-19, librarian, Apr. 1919—; Actg. editor Proceedings Mass. Hist. Soc., 1907-08, asst. editor, Jan. 1909—. Mem. Sch. Com., Dedham, 1890-1907 (chmn., 1899-1907); trustee Dedham Pub. Library, 1896-1910 (chmn. bd., 1906-10). Republican. Unitarian. Mem. Am. Antiq. Soc., Colonial Soc. Mass., Mass. Hist. Soc., Dedham Hist. Soc. (pres. 1907—), Bay State Hist. League (pres. 1919, 20). Editor Dedham Historical Register, 1890-1903. *Author:* The Libraries of the Mathers, 1910; Massachusetts and her Royal Charter (granted March 4, 1628 or 29), 1924-29. *Home:* Dedham, Mass. *Office:* 1154 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

TUTTLE, Margaretta Muhlenberg, author; *b.* Cincinnati, Sept. 2, 1880; *d.* George (editor Cincinnati Enquirer) and Gertrude Washington (Withers) Perkins; B.A., Cincinnati U., 1900; 3 yrs. post-grad. work; *m.* Frederic Crosby Tuttle, of Cincinnati, Oct. 19, 1907; children—Margaretta, Katharine Lee, Frederic Chanler. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cincinnati Woman's, Hamilton County Country; Nat. Arts (New York); Arts (Washington). *Author:* His Worldly Goods, 1912; Feet of Clay, 1923; The Cobweb, 1925; The Unguarded Hour (motion picture for Milton Sills and Doris Kenyon); Feet of Clay (filmed and directed by Cecil De Mille); Kingdoms of the World (novel), 1927. Contbr. short stories to Collier's, Ainslee's, Metropolitan, Ladies' Home Journal, Saturday Evening Post, Harper's, etc. *Home:* 3980 Rose Hill Av., Cincinnati, O.

TUTTLE, Morton Chase, constrn. engr.; *b.* Milford, N.H., June 29, 1875; *s.* Charles Bell and Cornelia (Chase) T.; B.S., Dartmouth Coll., 1897, A.M., 1925; *m.* Alice Kidder, of Newton, Mass., June 4, 1907. Gen. mgr. Aberthaw Constrn. Co., Boston, 1896-1923; pres. Morton C. Tuttle Co., engrs., Boston, since 1923; dir. State Street Trust Co. Mem. emergency constrn. com., War Industries Bd., later mgr. supply production div., later consol. supply div., Emergency Fleet Corpn., World War. Trustee Dartmouth Coll. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union, University, Brae Burn Country, Brookline Country (Boston); University (New York); Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* Newton, Mass. *Office:* Park Square Bldg., Boston, Mass.

TUTTLE, Thomas Dyer, M.D. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

TUTWILER, Thomas Henry, pres. Memphis Street Ry. Co., civil engr.; *b.* Fluvanna Co., Va., Sept. 22, 1866; *s.* Thomas H. and Caroline (Sloan) T.; ed. pub. schs.; studied civ. engring., under pvt. tutors; *m.* Mary E. Goodloe, Dec. 19, 1894. Began in employ of Ga. Pacific R.R. (now Southern Ry.); was in charge of construction Sunflower River Bridge, in Miss., 1889; with L.,N.O. & T. R.R. (now Yazoo & Miss. Valley R.R.) in charge constrn., in Miss., 1890-92, and built Minter City branch of Yazoo & Miss. Valley R.R.; with New Orleans City R.R. system, 1892-1901; engr. Birmingham (Ala.) street ry. system, 1901-02; engr. at Kansas City, Mo., converting cable system of surface transportation to electric ry. system, 1902; in charge rehabilitating Nashville street rys., 1903-04; elected v.p. and gen. mgr. Memphis St. Ry. Co., 1905, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1906; also pres. Memphis Power & Light Co., Jan. 1923—. *Home:* 1488 Vinton Av. *Office:* Memphis Power & Light Co., Memphis, Tenn.

TUVE, Anthony G., college pres. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

TWADDELL, William Powell, musician; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 17, 1879; *s.* Jacob Horter and Nancy Hartshorn (Freeman) T.; student spl. courses, U. of Pa., and Yale; musical instrn. under Frederick Maxson and David D. Wood, Phila., and George E. Stubbs and Mrs. A. M. Virgil, New York; *m.* Emily May Fawcett, of Chester, Pa., June 21, 1905 (died Oct. 1918); children—William Freeman, Mary-Jo., John Fawcett; *m.* 2d, Anna Elizabeth Dunnock, of Baltimore, Maryland, Oct. 13, 1919 (died February, 1926); 1 dau., Elizabeth Spilman; *m.* 3d, Vera Gladys Carr, of Durham, N.C., March, 1927. Organist and musical director St. Andrew's Church, West Philadelphia, 1899-1903, Christ's Ch., Rye, N.Y., 1903-07, St. John's Ch., Bridgeport, Conn., 1907-10, Bapt. Temple, Phila., 1910-16, Eutaw Pl. Bapt. Ch., Baltimore, 1916-20; dir. of music, Bessie Tift Coll., Forsyth, Ga., 1920-21; organist and musical dir. First Presbyn. Ch., Durham, N.C., 1921—; also mus. dir. and organist, Temple Bapt. Ch., 1922-24; dir. dept. of music, Durham city schs., 1922—. Founded Durham Children's Choir Sch., 1924. Rotarian. *Home:* 707 S. Duke St., Durham, N.C.

TWEED, George P(eter), iron mining; *b.* Warsaw, Goodhue Co., Minn., Apr. 19, 1871; *s.* Evan J. and Anne P. (Hulback) T.; grad. high sch., Duluth, Minn., 1890; *m.* Alice Lyon, of Faribault, Minn., June 30, 1909; 1 dau. (adopted), Bernice Adele. Associated with Athol Morton Miller and Albert B. Coates in exploration and development of iron ore properties, 1900-09; with Albert B. Coates, 1909-22; now pres. and chief exec. officer various corpns. engaged in production of iron ore and coal and mfg. of pig iron. Trustee St. Luke's Hosp., Duluth. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Fed. Arts, Painters and Sculptors Assn., Duluth Chamber Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Kitchi Gammi, Northland Country (Duluth); Gogebic Country (Ironwood, Mich.). *Home:* 2531 E. 7th St. *Office:* Lonsdale Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

TWEEDELL, Edward David; Sept. 16, 1879-Mar. 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TWEEDY, Frank, topographical engineer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TWEEDY, Henry Hallam, theologian; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Aug. 5, 1868; *s.* Asa Raymond and Sarah Amelia (Pratt) T.; B.A., Yale, 1891, M.A., 1909; student Union Theol. Sem., 1893-96; U. of Berlin, 1896-98; D.D., Lebanon Valley Coll., 1921; *m.* Grace H. Landfield, of Binghamton, Aug. 12, 1902; children—Helen Landfield, Gordon Bradford. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1898; pastor Plymouth Ch., Utica, N.Y., 1898-1902, South Ch., Bridgeport, Conn., 1902-09; prof. practical theology, Yale Div. Sch., Sept. 1909—. Mem. Psi Upsilon, etc. Joint Author: Moral and Religious Training in the School and Home; Religion and the War; Training the Devotional Life; The King's Highway Series; etc. *Home:* 112 Huntington St., New Haven, Conn.

TWENHOFEL, William Henry, geologist; *b.* Covington, Ky., Apr. 16, 1875; *s.* Ernst August Herman Julius and Helena (Steuwer) T.; B.A., Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1904; B.A., Yale, 1908, M.A., 1910, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Virgie Mae Stephens, of Independence, Ky., Sept. 10, 1899; children—Lillian Helena, Helen Vivian, William Stephens. Teacher village and country schs. of Ky., 1896-1902; teacher science and mathematics, E. Tex. Normal Coll., Commerce, Tex., 1904-07; asst. and asso. prof. geology, U. of Kan., 1910-16; state geologist of Kan., 1915-16; asso. prof. geology, 1916-21, prof. since 1921, U. of Wis. Chmn. Com. on Sedimentation, Nat. Research Council since 1923; geol. work in Kan. and in St. Lawrence and Baltic regions. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Paleontol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Wis. Acad. Science, Sigma Gamma Epsilon, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Conglist. Contbr. on sedimentation, stratigraphy and paleontology. *Home:* Lake Forest, Madison, Wis.

TWING, Martin Walter, clergyman; *b.* Monterey, Mass., Dec. 15, 1857; *s.* Alvin and Jerusha Hartwell (Heath) T.; grad. Conn. Lit. Instn., Suffield, Conn., 1879; B.A., Brown U., 1883; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1896; D.D., Shurtleff Coll., 1900; *m.* Ella Frost Libby, of Saco, Me., July 19, 1892; 1 dau., Alice Elizabeth. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1886; pastor First Ch., North Tonawanda, N.Y., 1886-96, First Ch., Alton, Ill., 1896-1926. Pres. Ill. Bapt. State Conv., 1922-25. Trustee Shurtleff Coll., 1898-1926. Mem. Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Home:* Saco, Me.

TWISS, George Ransom, educator; *b.* Columbus, O., June 6, 1863; *s.* George Henry and Susan H. (Ransom) T.; B.Sc., Ohio State U., 1885; studied Harvard, U. of Chicago, Teachers Coll. (Columbia); Ph.D., Columbia, 1925; *m.* Helen Gladden, of Columbus, O., Mar. 1886 (died Apr. 1890); 1 dau., Alice (Mrs. Stanton Coit Kelton); *m.* 2d, Nellie D. Learning, of Sedalia, Mo., June 1898 (died Dec. 1902); *m.* 3d, Blanche M. Olin, of Akron, O., June 28, 1915; 1 son, Page Charles. Teacher sciences at the Rayen High School, Youngstown, O., 1885-91, Central High School, Columbus, 1891-94; head science department of Central High School, Cleveland, 1894-1908; high school visitor, Ohio State University, 1908-14; state high school insp. (half time) and prof. principles and practice of edn., 1914-21, full time prof., Sept. 1921—, Ohio State U. Prof. sch. administration, summer sessions U. of Mo., 1916, 17, 18; in War Dept., dist. supervisor personnel methods, S.A.T.C., Oct. 15-Dec. 31, 1918. Ednl. survey, state industrial schs. of Ohio, 1919; mem. U.S. Bur. Edn. sch. survey commns., Memphis, 1919, Hawaii, 1919-20, Winchester, Mass., and Wilmington, Del., 1920; survey for Niles (O.) Bd. Edn., 1921; for Gen. Edn. Bd. in 13 colls. for negroes, 1922; for Chinese Nat. Assn. for Adv. of Edn. as dir. science edn. in China, 1922-24

(on leave of absence); for The Art Institute of Chicago, 1929. Past president, science department N.E.A.; chmn. for physics, Nat. Commn. for Reorganization of Secondary Edn.; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Central Ohio Teachers' Assn., Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Kappa. Hon. advisor on science edn. Chinese Nat. Assn. for Advancement of Edn., 1925. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Faculty. *Author:* Laboratory Exercises in Physics, 2d edit., 1916; Physics (Mann and Twiss), 2d edit., 1910; Principles of Science Teaching, 1917; Science and Education in China (Shanghai), 1925. Contbr. to Monroe's Principles of Secondary Education, 1915; also reports of ednl. surveys, and to ednl. periodicals. *Address:* 4729 Olentangy Blvd. at W. Beechwold Rd., Columbus, O.

TWITCHELL, Hannah (Mrs. Milton C. Twitchell), author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TWITCHELL, Herbert Kenaston, banker; Nov. 26, 1865-July 11, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TWOHY, Daniel W., banker; *b.* Copper Harbor, Mich., Apr. 4, 1864; *s.* John and Lucy (Casey) T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Sue Bell, of Spokane, Wash., 1904; children—Daniel W., Henry, Frank, John. Began in banking business at Superior, Wisconsin, 1895; moved to Spokane, Wash., 1902; pres. Old Nat. Bank, 1902-20, chmn. bd. since 1920. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Spokane, Spokane Amateur Athletic, Spokane Country. *Home:* 22 Sumner Av., Spokane, Wash.

TWOMBLY, Henry Bancroft, lawyer; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Nov. 10, 1862; *s.* Alexander Stevenson and Abigail Quincy (Bancroft) T.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1880; A.B., Yale, 1884; law, Harvard, 1884-86; *m.* Frances Doane, of Boston, Sept. 12, 1889; 1 son, Edward Bancroft. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1897, and began practice at N.Y. City; senior mem. firm Putney, Twombly & Putney; dir. and gen. counsel Internat. Salt Co., Retsof Mining Co., Detroit Rock Salt Mining Co., Avery Rock Salt Mining Co., Valvoline Oil Co., Sterling Securities Corpn., Lobsitz Mills Co., Insuranshares Management Co., Insuranshares Corpn., Insuranshares Certificates, Inc., Berkshire Industrial Farm. Trustee Neighborhood House, mem. Health Bd. and mem. Community Council of Religion—all of Summit. Mem. New York Law Inst., N.Y. County Lawyers Assn., S.A.R., Trail Riders of Can., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Quill, Nat. Republican (New York); Athenaeum, Civic, Choral, Canoe Brook Country (Summit); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* 226 Hobart Av., Summit, N.J. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

TWOMEY, M. Joseph, clergyman; *b.* Killarney, Ireland, Jan. 10, 1871; *s.* Timothy and Hannah (Conner) T.; B.Ph., Brown U., 1900, D.D., 1921; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., Newton Centre, Mass., 1903; *m.* Ella Caroline Stanton, of Sterling, Conn., Nov. 4, 1903. Came to U.S., 1890, naturalized citizen, 1902. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1903; pastor Danielson, Conn., 1903-05, Portland, Me., 1905-14, Peddie Memorial Church, Newark, N.J., 1914-30, Baptist Temple, Philadelphia, since 1930. Member executive com. Northern Baptist Conv., 1913-19; mem. Bd. of Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc. since 1922. Trustee Hartshorn Memorial Coll. (pres. bd.), Internat. Sem. (sec. bd.), Peddie Sch. Republican. Mason (32°). *Address:* The Baptist Temple, Broad and Berks Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

TYBOUT, Ella Middleton Maxwell, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

TYDINGS, Millard E., senator; *b.* Havre de Grace, Md., Apr. 6, 1890; *s.* Millard F. and Mary B. (O'Neill) T.; B.S. in M.E., Maryland Agricultural College, 1910; LL.B., U. of Md., 1913; LL.D. from Washington College in 1927; unmarried. Admitted to Maryland bar, 1913, and began practice at Havre de Grace; mem. Md. Ho. of Delegates, 1916-17, speaker, 1920-22, Senate, 1922; mem. 68th and 69th Congresses (1923-27), 2d Md. District; elected to U.S. Senate in Nov. 1926, term 1927-33. Democrat. Served as pvt. on Mexican border, 1916; with A.E.F., as officer, advancing to lt. col. 29th Div., Machine Gun Units; participated in Haute, Alsace, and in Meuse-Argonne offensive. Awarded D.S.M.; 3 citations. Mem. Commn. on State War Memorial Bldg., Md. Mem. Am. Legion. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (Havre de Grace); Maryland Club (Baltimore). *Home:* Havre de Grace, Md.

TYE, John L(ewis), lawyer; *b.* McDonough, Ga., Mar. 4, 1859; *s.* Lewis M. (M.D.) and Mary Ann (Crockett) T.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1876; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1880; *m.* Carrie Wilson, of Atlanta, Ga., June 8, 1883; children—Myrtle, Benjamin W., Ethel (Mrs. John M. Gilchrist), Carolyn (wife of I. A. Ferguson, M.D.), Carroll, William W., John L. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1880, and practiced since at Atlanta; sr. mem. firm Tye, Thomson & Tye; div. counsel Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Ry.; dist. atty. L.&N.R.R.; dir. Ga. Savings Bank & Trust Co., Ga. Marble Co. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving. *Home:* 890 Peachtree Road. *Office:* Candler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

TYLER, Alice Sarah, librarian; *b.* Decatur, Ill.; *d.* John William and Sarah (Roney) T.; ed. high sch., Decatur; certificate, Library Sch., Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago (now U. of Ill. Library Sch.), 1894. Asst. in Pub. Library, Decatur, 1887-93; catalog librarian, Cleveland Pub. Library, 1895-1900; sec. Ia. State Library Commn., 1900-13; dir. Ia. Summer Library Sch., State U. of Ia., 1901-12; dean Sch. of Library Science, Western Reserve U., 1913-29 (emeritus). Pres. League of Library Commns., 1906, Ohio Library Assn., 1916-17, Assn. Am. Library Sch., 1918-19, A.L.A., 1920-21, Cleveland Library Club, 1922-23; mem. D.A.R. *Club:* Women's City. Editor Iowa Library Quarterly, 1901-13; contbr. to library periodicals. *Home:* 2104 Lennox Rd., Cleveland, O.

TYLER, Bayard Henry, artist; *b.* Oneida, N.Y., Apr. 22, 1855; *s.* Henry H. and Elizabeth (Stevens) T.; ed. Whitestown Sem. and Syracuse U.; grad. Nat. Acad. Design, New York, 1882; pupil of Theo. Kaufmann and William M. Chase; *m.* Charlotte E. Wiltsie, of Newburgh, N.Y., 1883; children—Mary Spofford, Myra J. Represented in Corcoran Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Albright Memorial Library, Scranton, Pa.; state collection, Albany, N.Y.; etc. Painted portraits of President Roosevelt, Admiral W. H. Brownson, Augustus Van Wyck (justice Supreme Court), Bishop James E. Freeman, Alexander S. Cochran, etc. Awarded medal N.Y. Water Color Club; hon. mention Washington Soc. Artists, 1913; first purchase prize, Yonkers Art Assn., 1927. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Lotos, Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* 26 Marshall Rd., Yonkers, N.Y.

TYLER, Benjamin Bushrod, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

TYLER, D(avid) Gardiner, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

TYLER, George Crouse, theatrical mgr.; *b.* Circleville, O., Apr. 13, 1867; *s.* George H. and Harriet (Parkhurst) T.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Chillicothe; unmarried. Theatrical producing mgr. since 1895; has produced more than 350 plays, about 90 per cent. of them for the first time on any stage. Most of the prominent stars and actors of the period have been at times under his management. *Home:* 137 W. 77th St. *Office:* New Amsterdam Theatre Bldg., New York, N.Y.

TYLER, G(eorgie) Vere, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

TYLER, Harry Walter, college prof.; *b.* Ipswich, Mass., Apr. 16, 1863; *s.* David M. and Harriet (Willcomb) T.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1884; U. of Göttingen, 1887-88; Ph.D., U. of Erlangen, 1889; *m.* Alice I. Brown, of Roxbury, Mass., June 20, 1887; children—Margaret, Elizabeth, Catherine, Frances Genevieve. Asst. mathematics, 1884-86, instr., 1886-87, asst. prof., 1890-91, asso. prof., 1892, prof., 1893-1930, head of dept., 1901-30, sec., 1889-90 and 1891-1906, Mass. Inst. Tech. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (corr. sec. 1915-24). A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Soc. Promotion Engineering. Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (sec. 1916—). *Club:* Appalachian Mountain (pres. 1909). *Author:* Entertainments in Chemistry, 1886; Short History of Science (with W. T. Sedgwick); also math. monographs and articles in tech. and ednl. jours. and revs. *Home:* Newton Center, Mass.

TYLER, Henry Mather, college dean; *b.* Amherst, Mass., Nov. 18, 1843; *s.* William Seymour and Amelia Ogden (Whiting) T.; A.B., Amherst, 1865, A.M. from same, 1868, D.D., 1902; L.H.D. from Smith College, in 1926; *m.* Mary Frances Disbrow, July 30, 1872 (died Jan. 18, 1918); children—Harry D., Marjorie Edwards, Donald Whiting. Teacher Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1865-66; studied and traveled in Europe, 1866-88; Walker instr. Latin, Amherst, 1868-69; prof. Greek and German, Knox Coll., Ill., 1869-72; ordained Congl. ministry, 1872; pastor Fitchburg, Mass., 1872-77; prof. Greek, Jan. 1, 1877-1912, dean faculty, 1900-12, Smith Coll. Pres., dir. Northampton St. Ry.; vice pres. Northampton Inst. for Savings. Pres. bd. Williston Acad.; mem. mng. com. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, Archæol. Inst. America. Republican. Edited (with intro. and notes) Selections from Greek Lyric Poets, 1879, 1905; reëdited and revised W. S. Tyler's editions of the Germania and Agricola of Tacitus, 1878, and Plato's Apology and Crito, 1887. Wrote: A Greek Play and Its Presentation, 1891. *Home:* Northampton, Mass.

TYLER, James Gale, marine artist; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1855; *s.* Major R. D. S. and Mary J. (Hubbell) T.; ed. pub. schs., Oswego, N.Y., until 1870; studied for marine artist with A. Cary Smith, naval architect, who was in 1871 marine artist; *m.* Ida M. Jourdan, at Goshen, N.Y., 1885. Contributed illustrations and marine art studies to L. Prang, the Harper's, Century, Truth and other mags. Mem. Salmagundi Club, Artists Fund Soc. *Home:* Pelham Manor, N.Y.

TYLER, John Mason, biologist; May 18, 1851-Apr. 12, 1929. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

TYLER, John Poyntz, bishop; *b.* Hanover Co., Va., June 15, 1862; *s.* Wat Henry (M.D.) and Jane (Blake) T.; g. nephew of John Tyler, 10th pres. of U.S.; grad. Theol. Sem. in Va., 1888, D.D., 1914; *m.* Ada Rodrick, of Martinsburg, W.Va., 1890; children—Mary, Jane, Blake, Ada Rodrick, Wat Henry, John Poyntz. Deacon, 1888, priest, 1889, P.E. Ch.; in charge Westover Parish, Charles City Co., Va., 1888-91; rector Christ's Ch., Millwood, Va., 1892-95, St. Paul's Ch., Greenville, O., 1895-96, Ch. of Advent, Phila., 1896-1904; archdeacon of Va., 1904-07; rector St. John's Ch., Hagerstown, Md., 1907-13, and archdeacon of Cumberland; elected archdeacon Diocese of Ala. and Diocese of Southern Va.; elected bishop of Missionary Dist. of N. Dak., Oct. 1913, consecrated Jan. 6, 1914. *Home:* Fargo, N.D.

TYLER, Lyon Gardiner, educator, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

TYLER, Richard Gaines, teacher, civ. engr.; *b.* Georgetown, Tex., Oct. 16, 1885; *s.* John Thomas and Emma P. (Ray) T.; C.E., U. of Tex., 1908; S.B. in C.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1910; *m.* Adelaide M. Tedford, of Brookline, Mass., June 5, 1910 (died 1922); *m.* 2d, Wilhelmina Prée, of Brookline, Mass., June 3, 1924. Asst. engr., Tex. State Reclamation Dept., 1912-13; asst. city engr. Austin, Tex., 1914; city engr. Paris, Tex., 1915, 16, and 21; adj. prof. highway and sanitary engring., U. of Tex., 1917-19, asso. prof., 1920; dean of engring., Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1922, 23, temp. pres., Aug. and Sept. 1923; asso. prof. sanitary engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1923-25, prof., 1925-29; dean Coll. of Engring., Univ. of Washington, 1929—. Capt. utilities br. of construction div., Q.M.C., U.S.A., Aug. 1918-Mar. 1919; maj. engrs. O.R.C. since Apr. 11, 1922; mem. State Bd. of Highway Examiners, Okla., 1922-23. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., N.E. Water Works Assn., Boston Soc. C.E., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Tau, Acacia. Theosophist. *Home:* 4005 15th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

TYNAN, Thomas J., ex-penitentiary warden; *b.* Niles, Mich., Jan. 15, 1874; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Crawford) T.; educated in public schools; *m.* Florence E. Scott, of Las Animas, Colo., July 9, 1908; children—Margaret Helen, Florence Patricia. Associated with A. F. Sheldon of the Sheldon Sch., Chicago, in the book pub. business, 1902; later house manager for Armour & Co., Pueblo, and traveling salesman for Morey Mercantile Co., Denver; warden Colo. State Penitentiary, Apr. 7, 1909-27. Democrat. Made first successful application of convict labor to road building in U.S., inaugurating a system which has been adopted in whole or in part by about 40 states. Over 5,000 miles of highways constructed by convict labor in Colo. in 18 yrs.; this plan allows each prisoner to reduce his sentence by working on prison farms and in prison road camps under the honor system, the cost of construction being reduced to 20% of contractor's cost. Has lectured widely in U.S. on convict life and the prison parole system; a leader in representing advanced ideas as to possibilities of reform of convicts. *Home:* 312 S. High St., Denver, Colo.

TYNDALL, Alexander J. McIvor, lecturer. See Alexander J. McIvor-Tyndall. Vol. IX (1916-17).

TYNDALL, Charles Herbert, clergyman; *b.* Alton, N.Y., July 31, 1857; *s.* M. P. and Emeline (York) T.; grad. State Normal Coll., Albany, 1880, Boys' Acad., Albany, 1881; sr. yr. in Williams Coll., class of 1882; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1885; A.M., New York U., 1893, Ph.D., 1895; U. of Berlin, 1895-96; S.T.D., Harriman U., 1901, D.D., 1902; *m.* Jessie Van Auken, of Albany, May 23, 1885; children—Gertrude V. (Mrs. E. W. K. Mould), Helen J. (Mrs. R. E. Haas), Dorothy Y. (Mrs. F. H. Wheeler). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1885; pastor Escanaba, Mich., 1885-89, Broome St. Tabernacle, New York, 1889-95, Reformed Ch., Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1897-1921, emeritus. Lectured before Liverpool Chamber of Commerce and elsewhere in Eng., 1904, on wireless telegraphy; before Electrical Club of St. Louis Expn., 1904; and elsewhere in U.S. and Can. Mem. New York Elec. Soc.; asso. mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. *Author:* Object Sermons in Outline, 1891; Quickening, Filling and Enduing of the Holy Spirit, 1893; Object Lessons for Children, 1896; Electricity and Its Similitudes, 1902; Simon Tsara, 1909: Through Science to God, 1926. *Home:* Mt. Vernon, N.Y., and 124 17th Av. S., St. Petersburg, Fla.

TYNDALL, Robert H., banking; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., May 2, 1877; *s.* William E. and Alice (Boyd) T.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Hazel Dean Spellman, of Indianapolis, June 24, 1908; children—Ann, Samuel Spellman, Ruth. Vice pres. Fletcher Am. Nat. Bank of Indianapolis; v.p., treas. Montauk Beach Development Corpn., Long Island, N.Y.; treas. Carl G. Fisher Co., Miami Beach, Fla. Served with 27th Ind. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; col. 150th F.A., 42nd ("Rainbow") Div., U.S.A., World War; commd. maj. gen. on return from France, and assigned to comd. 38th Nat. Guard Div. Mem. S.A.R., Am. Legion (nat. treas. since 1919). Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Croix de Guerre with Palm, Comdr. Legion of Honor (French). Republican. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* University, Columbia, Athletic, Woodstock, Country (Indianapolis); Flamingo Polo, Bath (Miami Beach). *Home:* 2016 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind. *Office:* Miami Beach, Fla., and Montauk, L.I., N.Y.

TYNDELL, Charles Noyes, clergyman; *b.* Fall River, Mass., May 2, 1876; *s.* Rev. Charles Henri and Martha Willson (Noyes) T.; prep. education St. John's Mil. Sch. (Manlius, N.Y.) and Browne and Nichol's Classical School (Cambridge, Mass.); student Colgate University, class of 1894; grad. Theological Seminary in Virginia, 1900; S.T.D. from Dickinson College, 1921; *m.* Rebecca Holmes Lewis, of Winchester, Va., Oct. 3, 1900; children—Cary Noyes (Mrs. Peyton Jacquelin Marshall), Rebecca Holmes. Deacon, 1900, priest, 1901, P.E. Church; rector Christ Church, Williamsport, Pa., 1914-23, St. Luke's Church, Memphis, Tenn., 1923-30, St. Stephen's Church, Terre Haute, Ind., since 1930. Member bd. dirs., exec. com. and on faculty (chair of comparative religions), Williamsport Sch. of Religious Edn. Dep. Gen. Conv., P.E. Ch., from Diocese of Harrisburg 3 times to 1922, from Diocese of Tenn., 1925; mem. and sec. Joint Commn. on Home and Family Life; mem. exec. com. Diocese of Tenn. and chmn. Dept. of Christian Social Service; served as trustee Yeates Episcopal Sch. for Boys (Lancaster, Pa.), James V. Brown Public Library, Williamsport, and mem. Pub. Safety Com., Pa., etc., World War; now mem. Commn. on Crime Prevention of Memphis (exec. com. and treas.); member Social Service Commn., Council of Social Agencies (of Memphis, and also of the State of Tennessee). Was chairman War Service Commn. Diocese of Harrisburg; spl. preacher at camps Mills, Hancock and Gordon under Nat. War Work Council Y.M.C.A. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu, S.A.R. Democrat. Mason (33°, Sovereign Grand Insp. Gen., K.T., Shriner, Grotto; Past Grand Prelate Grand Commandery K.T. of Tenn.), Elk. *Clubs:* University, Egyptians (Memphis); The High Twelve, Kiwanis (Terre Haute). Wrote: Our Altar Guild, 1915; A Communicant's Companion, 1915. Also sermons, addresses and essays. Nominated for bishop-coadjutor of Los Angeles. *Home:* 1613 S. 6th St. *Study:* 215 N. 7th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

TYNG, Theodosius Stevens, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

TYREE, Evans, bishop. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

TYRRELL, Frank G., lawyer; *b.* Ferndale, Calif., Aug. 21, 1865; *s.* Ransell S. and Eliza J. (Gill) T.; grad. Calif. State Normal Sch., San Jose, 1883; *m.* Edna Burford Scott, of Harrisonville, Mo., Sept. 5, 1888; children—Kathleen (Mrs. R. A. Jarrott), Judith (wife of Dr. F. W. Line; she is now dec.), Emily Edna. Admitted to bar, 1887; in practice at Los Angeles; active in progressive politics. Lyceum lecturer. *Clubs:* Commercial, Deauville Beach. *Author:* The Traffic in Sex, 1904; Political Thuggery, 1904. *Home:* 118 N. Normandie Av. *Office:* Rowan Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

TYRRELL, Henry, newspaper man; *b.* Feb. 3, 1865; A.B., Cornell U., 1890; *m.* Nellie Kerslake, of New York. Apr. 26, 1906 (died July 18, 1915). On staff New York Sunday World since 1903. *Author:* Lee of Virginia (serially in Pall Mall Magazine, London), 1897; Shenandoah (novel, based upon the drama by Bronson Howard), 1912. Contbr. of verse and art revs. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Arrochar, S.I. *Office:* The World, New York, N.Y.

TYRRELL, Henry Grattan, cons. engr.; *b.* Weston, Ont., Can., Nov. 8, 1867; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Burr) T.; grad. Sch. Practical Science, Toronto, 1886; C.E., U. of Toronto, 1894; *m.* Lilly Bryant, of Sherbrooke, Que., Jan. 1, 1890 (died Jan. 1906); children—George G., William B., Alicia; *m.* 2d, Mary Maude Knox, of Grand Rapids, Mich.; 1 son, H. Grattan-Knox. On exploration surveys in western Can. and on r.r. constrn., Quebec and Me., 4 yrs.; design and constrn. bridges and bldgs., 1888-1904; spl. engr. bridges and bldgs., Harriman rys., 1906-08; consulting engr. since 1908; propr. Tyrrell Engring. Co.; gave services to U.S. Govt., World War, in designing, building and valuation of war plants. Has been connected with constrn. of many notable bridges and other structures in U.S. and foreign countries; reported on rebuilding the twice-destroyed line of ry. through Rainbow Canyon between Salt Lake City and Los Angeles; designed improved type of ry. crossing gates; also types of regulating gates for canals and waterways; plans for St. Clair Memorial Bridge, and high level crossings of rivers at Detroit, Montreal, Norfolk, Va., etc.; the spanning of 20 miles of Chesapeake Bay, from Baltimore to Delaware; crossing Irish Channel from Ireland to Scotland by means of bridge and tunnel; prepared designs and estimated costs for bridges of ordinary span, steel and concrete, and published original charts and formulae for weight and cost, now in general use. Mem. Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Engrs., Am. Soc. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Baltimore Assn. Commerce. *Clubs:* Engineers, Civitan. *Author:* Mill Building Construction, 1900; Concrete Bridges and Culverts, 1909; Mill Buildings, 1910; History of Bridge Engineering, 1911; Artistic Bridge Design, 1912; Engineering of Shops and Factories, 1912. Extensive contbr. to engring. and scientific jours. of America and Europe. *Home:* "Grattanwood," Catonsville, Md. *Office:* 5 Guilford Av., Baltimore, Md.

TYSON, see also Tison.

TYSON, Francis Doughton, prof. economics; *b.* Odessa, Del., Aug. 21, 1888; *s.* William Green and Margaret Russell (Hallman) T.; grad. Central High Sch., Phila., Pa., 1906; A.B., U. of Pa., 1909, Ph.D., 1912, Harrison scholar, 1909-10; *m.* Helen Miller Glenn, of Franklin, Pa., June 15, 1917; children—Frances Elizabeth, Robert Glenn. Asst. in English, U. of Pa., 1910-11, instr. in economics, 1911-12; instr. in social economy, New York Sch. of Social Work, 1912-13; instr. and asst. prof. economics and sociology, U. of Pittsburgh, 1913-19, prof. economics since 1920. Spl. agt. U.S. Bur. Immigration, Dept. of Labor, 1917-20; sec. Home Service Com. and dir. Home Service Inst., Allegheny County Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1917-19. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Sociological Society, American Association University Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma, Omicron Delta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Contbr. to Am. Econ. Rev., Am. Jour. Sociology, The New Republic, etc. *Home:* 4247 Bryn Mawr Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

TYSON, Lawrence Davis, senator; July 4, 1861-Aug. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

TYSON, Stuart Lawrence, clergyman; *b.* Penllyn, Pa., Nov. 12, 1873; *s.* Herbert Benezet and Mary (Stuart) T.; grad. Nashotah House, Wis., 1895; M.A., St. John's Coll., Oxford U., England, 1903; post-graduate course, same, 1903-07; D.D. (Oxon), in course, 1923; *m.* Katharine Emily Rosengarten, of Phila., Apr. 25, 1895 (died July 13, 1915); children—Stephen (dec.), Katharine E., Paul L., Edmund H., Philip, Hugh, John, James, Elizabeth, Mark, Mary, Cyril. Hope; *m.* 2d, Margaretta Wentz, of N.Y., Apr. 18, 1927. Deacon, 1895, priest, 1897, P.E. Ch.; spl. preacher, Oxford, Eng., 1899-1903; asst. St. Paul's Ch., Oxford, 1904-07; tutor, Oxford, 1903-05; prof. N.T., Western Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1907-08; prof. N.T. and liturgics, U. of the South, 1908-13, chaplain of the univ., 1910; lecturer and spl. preacher, Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York, hon. vicar same, 1919-23; lecturer, Tyson Lectureship Foundation, New York. Received into Congl. ministry, 1925. Trustee Emerald Hodgson Hosp., Sewanee, Tenn. A.A.A.S., Eugenics Research Assn., Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Eugenics Soc., Oxford Union Soc., Ecce Quam Bonum Soc. Republican. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Eucharist in St. Paul, 1923. *Home:* 15 Highbrook Av., Pelham, N.Y.

TYZZER, Ernest Edward, pathologist; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., Aug. 30, 1875; *s.* George Roberts and Matilda Jane (Edwards) T.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1897, A.M., 1898; M.D., Harvard, 1902; *m.* Jessie Gowen, of Wakefield, Feb. 8, 1900; children—Gerald Edwards, Franklin Gowen, Roger Ernest. Served as assistant in pathology, 1903-05, director cancer commn., 1905-16, asst. prof. pathology, 1908-16, George Fabyan prof. comparative pathology, 1916—, Harvard Med. Sch. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.M.A., Soc. Biology and Medicine, Mass. Med. Assn., Boston Soc. Natural History, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi. Mem. med. expdn. to Philippines, 1904, and to Peru, 1913. Writer, chiefly on tumors, protozoa, leucocytes, vaccinia, smallpox, cancer and parasitology. *Club:* Harvard of Boston. *Home:* Wakefield, Mass.

U

UDALL, Denny Hammond, veterinarian; *b.* Craftsbury, Vt., Feb. 9, 1874; *s.* Socrates and Martha Freeman (Hovey) U.; B.S.A., U. of Vt., 1898; D.V.M., Cornell, 1901; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Taylor, of Craftsbury, Sept. 10, 1903; children—John Taylor, Mary Catherine, Robert Hovey. Practiced at St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1901-03; asso. prof. surgery, Ohio State Univ. Vet. Coll., 1903-08; prof. vet. medicine and head of dept. in charge ambulatory clinic, Cornell U., 1908—. Served as pvt. 1st Vt. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; maj. Vet. Corps, div. veterinarian, 86th Div.; comd. vet. hosps. Nos. 7 and 18, France; also teacher in A.E.F. Univ. at Beaune. Mem. Sigma Xi, Sigma Nu. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Veterinarians' Handbook of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1912. Translator (from the German) Fröhner's General Surgery, 1905. Editor of the Cornell Veterinarian. *Home:* 106 Brandon Pl., Ithaca, N.Y.

UDDEN, Johan August, geologist; *b.* Lekasa, Sweden, Mar. 19, 1859; *s.* Andrew Larson and Inga Lena (Andersdotter) U.; immigrated to Carver, Minn., 1861; A.B., Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill., 1881, hon. Ph.D., 1900, LL.D., 1929; Sc.D., Bethany Coll., Lindsborg, Kans., 1921, Tex. Christian U., 1923; *m.* Johanna Kristina Davis, of Carver, Minn., 1882; children—Antonia Thilda, Jon Andreas, Anton David, Svante Mauritz. Taught at Bethany Coll., Lindsborg, Kan., 1881-88; studied U. of Minn. part of 1886; Oscar II prof. geology and natural history, Augustana Coll., 1888-1911; geologist, Bureau of Econ. Geology and Technology, 1911-15, dir. same, 1915—, U. of Tex. Spl. asst. Ia. Geol. Survey, 1899-1903; asst. geologist, U. of Tex. Mineral Survey, 1903-04; geologist, Ill. Geol. Survey, 1906-11; spl. agt. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1908-14. Knighted by King of Sweden, 1911 (Riddare af nordstjerneorden). Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Mining and Metallurgical Engineers; member American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Sigma Xi; corr. mem. Ia. and Davenport acads. science; member Texas and Illinois acads. science; del. 12th Internat. Geol. Congress, Toronto, 1913. *Author:* The Mechanical Composition of Wind Deposits; An Old Indian Village, 1900; The Mechanical Composition of Clastic Sediments; The Texas Meteor of October 1, 1917; Aids to the Identification of Geological Formations; and many other papers on geol. subjects. Was first to discover potash in the Permian of Tex. and first suggested the likelihood of finding petroleum on the State Univ. lands in W. Tex. *Home:* 801 W. 31st St., Austin, Tex.

UDY, Stanley Hart, lawyer; *b.* Bartonsville, Pa., Apr. 7, 1889; *s.* William Hart and Clara Jane

(Slutter) U.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1916, J.D., 1919; *m.* Hilda Lestina Huse, of Kingfield, Me., Sept. 10, 1927. Asst. secretary Agency of U.S. in U.S.-Venezuela Arbitration, at The Hague, 1910; disbursing officer Commn. of Engrs., Costa Rica-Panama Boundary Arbitration, 1911-13; asst. prof. law, U. of Mo. Law Sch., 1920-21; asst. solicitor Dept. of State, 1921-22; asso. counsel for U.S. in U.S.-Norway Arbitration, May-Oct. 1922, also in Am.-British Claims Arbitration, 1922-25; asso. legal adviser to President, Plebiscitary Commn., Tacna-Arica Arbitration, 1926; counsel for U.S., General and Spl. Claims commns., United States and Mexico, since January 1, 1927. Made special study of judicial system of State of Illinois, 1919-20, for Legislative Reference Bureau of Illinois, and wrote about half of bulletin on the judiciary, for use of delegates to Illinois Constitutional Conv. Served as 1st lt. U.S.A. on staff of Provost Marshal Gen. Crowder, Dec. 23, 1918-Jan. 31, 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Order of the Coif. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Congressional Country. *Home:* 2101 New Hampshire Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

UEHLING, Edward A., mechanical engr.; *b.* Richwood, Dodge Co., Wis., June 3, 1849; *s.* Frederick and Anna Margareth (Krug) U.; Northwestern U., Watertown, Wis., winters 1871, 1872; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1877 (hon. D.Eng.); *m.* Jeannette Mertz, of Adrian, Mich., Dec. 25, 1881; children—Fritz Frederic, Gretchen (dec.), Edward. Began as asst. to Dr. Thurston, Stevens Inst. Tech., 1877-78; on ry. survey and draftsman, Douglas Furnace Co., Sharpsville, Pa., to 1880; operated commercial lab., Sharpsville, 1880-83; chief chemist Bethlehem Iron Co., Pa., 1883-85; supt. Sharpsville Furnace Co., 1885-87; supt. blast furnaces, Bethlehem Iron Co., 1887-90, Sloss Iron & Steel Co., Birmingham, Ala., 1890-95; ex-pres. Uehling Instrument Co., mfrs. recording instruments. Inventor pneumatic pyrometer (the pioneer autographic recording pyrometer), Uehling pig iron casting machine (now in use in all large iron-making plants), a recorder which continuously records per cent of carbon dioxide in flue gas, and about 25 other inventions. Introduced pig casting machine in prin. European countries. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., 1883, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Franklin Inst., Phila., A.A.A.S., Delta Tau Delta, Tau Beta Pi. Contbr. many papers to tech. publs. and socs. *Author:* Heat Loss Analysis. *Address:* 1468 4th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

UELAND, Andreas, lawyer; *b.* Norway, Feb. 21, 1853; *s.* Ole Gabriel and Ane (Ollestad) U.; father a leader in Norwegian Storting (parliament, many yrs.); came to U.S., 1871; ed. pub. schs., business coll., and under pvt. tutor, Minneapolis; studied law in an office; *m.* Clara Hampson, Akron, O., and Minneapolis, June 19, 1885; children—Anne (wife of Dr. Kenneth Taylor), Elsa, Brenda, Sigurd, Arnulf, Rolf, Torvald. Practiced in Minneapolis since 1877; now mem. Ueland & Ueland; partner of ex-Gov. John Lind, 1901-14; former counsel Swedish-Am. Nat. Bank; dir. and counsel Midland Nat. Bank & Trust Co. since 1909; gen. counsel Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Red Lake & Manitoba Ry. Co. Mem. Am., Minnesota and Minneapolis bar assns., Minn. Hist. Soc. Democrat. *Club:* Minneapolis. *Author:* Recollections of an Immigrant, 1929. *Home:* 3820 W. Calhoun Boul. *Office:* New York Life Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

UELAND, Elsa, educator; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Mar. 10, 1888; *d.* Andreas and Clara (Hampson) U.; B.A., U. of Minn., 1909; New York Sch. of Philanthropy, 1909-10; M.A., Columbia, 1911. Resident worker, Richmond Hill Settlement, N.Y. City, 1909-11; investigator, Vocational Guidance Assn., 1911-12, Vocational Edn. Assn., 1912-14; teacher pub. schs., Gary, Ind., 1914-16; sec. to William Wirt, supt. schs., Gary, 1916; organizer and pres. Carson Coll. (a progressive exptl. sch. for orphan girls), Phila., 1917—. Mem. N.E.A., Progressive Edn. Assn., Am. Assn. Social Workers, Geog. Soc. Phila., Pa. Hort. Soc., Acad. Natural Sciences of Phila., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Phi. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Phila. Coll., Appalachian Mountain, Green Mountain. *Home:* Flourtown, Pa.

UFER, Walter, artist; *b.* Louisville, Ky., July 22, 1876; *s.* Peter and Alvina (Mauseer) U.; grad. pub. schools, Louisville, 1891; apprenticed to lithographer, Louisville, 1892; student Royal Applied Art Schs. (Dresden), 1895-96, Royal Acad. (Dresden), 1897-98, Art Inst. Chicago; student J. Francis Smith Art Sch. (Chicago), 1901-03 (gold medal, 1903), teacher same, 1904-05; *m.* at Chicago, Mary Monrad Frederiksen, May 5, 1905. With adv. dept. Armour & Co., Chicago, 1905-11; studied with Prof. Walter Thor, Munich, 1911-12; painted in Paris, Italy and N. Africa, 1913; exhibits at the leading art exhibitions of the country. Awarded Martin B. Cahn prize, Chicago, 1916; first Logan medal, Chicago, 1917; Thomas B. Clarke prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1918; hors concours, Ill. painters, Peoria, 1918; exhibited with first 100 Am. artists, Luxembourg, Paris, 1919; 3d class medal and $500, internat. exhbn., Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1920; 1st Altman prize, $1,000, Nat. Acad., 1921; gold medal, Arts Club Phila., 1922; hon. mention, Conn. Art Assn., 1922; Temple Fund gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1923; 1st prize, Ky. artists, Nashville, Tenn., 1925; 2d Altman prize ($500), Nat. Acad., 1926, also Isidor medal, Nat. Acad. 1926. A.N.A., 1920, N.A., 1926; hon. asso. mem. Boston Art Club, Modern Soc. Artists (Los Angeles); fellow Royal Soc. Arts (London), 1922. *Clubs:* National Arts (life), Salmagundi (New York). *Address:* Taos, N.Mex.

UFFORD, Walter Shepard, social worker; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 26, 1859; *s.* Hezekiah Gold and Mary Caroline (Shepard) U.; A.B., Amherst, 1882, A.M., 1885; taught Cheltenham Mil. Acad., nr. Phila., 1882-86, acting prin., 1888-89; Yale Divinity School, 1886-88, Andover Theol. Sem., 1889-91; ordained Congl. ministry, 1891; pastor Trinity Ch., Bronx, New York, 1891-94; sometime settlement resident, Toynbee Hall, Whitechapel, London, and Univ. Settlement, New York; Ph.D., Columbia, 1897; *m.* Elizabeth Brown, of Baltimore, Md., 1913. Manager press bureau Citizens' Union, in municipal campaign in New York, 1897; sec. Citizen's Com. of 100 to arrange for quarter-centennial celebration Nat. Conf. Charities and Correction, New York, 1898; supt. inspection N.Y. State Bd. of Charities, 1899-1902; gen. sec. Baltimore Federated Charities, 1902-07; gen. sec. Associated Charities, Washington, since 1909; mem. Commn. on Pub. Welfare Legislation for D.C., 1924—. Writer on charitological subjects. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Torch, Monday Evening (ex-pres.). *Address:* 1022 11th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

UHL, Willis Lemon, prof. education; *b.* Angola, Ind., Apr. 22, 1885; *s.* William Wesley and Mary Elizabeth (Hall) U.; B.A., Northwestern U., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1921; *m.* Alta Vaughan Williamson, of Fremont, Ind., 1906; children—Katharine and Jeanette. Prof. edn., Northwestern University, 1916-20, University of Wisconsin, 1920-28; professor of education and dean school of education, Univ. of Wash., since 1928; acting asso. prof. edn., Yale, 1925. Mem. Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Educational Research Association, Am. Association University Profs., A.A.A.S., Phi Mu Alpha, Phi Delta Kappa. *Clubs:* Faculty, It. Catalysts. Conglist. *Author:* Scientific Determination of the Content of the Elementary School Course in Reading (Univ. of Wis.), 1921; The Materials of Reading—Their Selection and Organization, 1924; Principles of Secondary Education, 1925; Secondary School Curricula, 1927. Co-Author: The Pathway to Reading (series), 1925-28; The Supervision of Secondary Subjects, 1929. Contbr. articles on elementary and secondary edn. *Home:* 4534 16th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

UHLER, Horace Scudder, physicist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 5, 1872; *s.* Philip Reese and Sophia (Werdebaugh) U.; B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1894, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Beatrice Drummond Ward, of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 24, 1897 (died Nov. 10, 1920); *m.* 2d, Minnie Ida Fleischer, of Meriden, Conn., July 12, 1922. Instr. Acad. of Northwestern U., 1896-97; dir. Lab. of University Sch., Baltimore, Md., 1897-1902; Carnegie asst. in physical chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1905; instr. physics, 1906-09, asst. prof., 1909-22, asso. prof., 1922-25, Yale; dir. dept. of physics, Gettysburg Coll., 1925; asso. prof. physics, Sheffield Scientific Sch., since 1926. 1st lt. R.O.T.C.; teacher firing data, S.A.T.C., at Yale, 1 yr. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Am. Math. Assn., Optical Soc. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa (Johns Hopkins), Sigma Xi (Yale U.); life member of the Société Française de Physique. Disproved Thiele's Theory of band spectra and established a fundamental formula in prism theory. Formerly asso. editor Am. Jour. Science, Physical Review, Am. Math. Monthly; now asso. editor Jour. of Optical Soc. America. *Author:* Atlas of Absorption Spectra, 1907. Also various papers on geometrical optics, spectroscopy, X-rays and pure mathematics. Translator of Haas' Die Welt der Atome, 1927. *Address:* Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

UHLER, Jacob P., college prof. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

UKERS, William Harrison, editor, pub.; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Pa., July 30, 1873; *s.* George and Amy (Leonard) U.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1893, M.A., 1922; *m.* Helen Scholefield De Graff, of Amsterdam, N.Y., 1912. Began with Phila. North American, later with Phila. Record, New York Times; editor and pub. Tea and Coffee Trade Journal, New York, 1901—. Drew up original standards of practice of Associated Business Papers, adopted by Associated Adv. Clubs of the World, 1914. Dept. editor Standard Dictionary. Mem. Nat. Adv. Com. of Associated Adv. Clubs of World (drafted personal creed for advertising men, adopted London, 1924); mem. advisory com. Associated Business Papers, Inc., Press Congress of World, Nat. Publishers' Assn., Nat. Editorial Assn., Authors' League America, Japan Society, English-Speaking Union, etc. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Press, Advertising, New York Athletic. *Author:* All About Coffee, 1922; Coffee Merchandising, 1924; also Little Journey Series of Trips to Brazil, Japan, Formosa, India, Ceylon, Java, Sumatra and China. Awarded gold medal for his book, All About Coffee, by the Brazilian Centennial Expn., 1923; awarded bronze plaque, "for distinguished services to business journalism," by the Asso. Business Papers, Inc., 1926. *Home:* 60 Gramercy Park N. *Office:* 79 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

ULLMAN, Berthold Louis, univ. prof.; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 18, 1882; *s.* Louis and Eleanora (Fried) U.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1903, Ph.D., 1908; studied U. of Munich, summer, 1906; Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome, 1906-08; *m.* Mary Louise Bates, of Greenwich, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1909; children—Edward Louis, Gertrude Eleanore. Research asst. in Latin, abroad (U. of Chicago), 1906-08; asst. in Latin, U. of Chicago, 1908-09; prof. Latin, U. of Pittsburgh, 1909-19; prof. and head dept. Latin and Greek, State U. of Ia., 1919-25; prof. Latin, U. of Chicago, since 1925; ann. prof., Am. Acad. in Rome, 1925-26. Associate editor Classical Weekly, 1913-19, Classical Journal, 1920-27, Philological Quarterly, 1922-25, Classical Philology since 1926. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn. (exec. com.), Archaeol. Inst. America (sec. Ia. Soc., 1922-25), Classical Assn. Middle West and South (pres. 1923-24). Am. Classical League (vice president 1924-25), American Association of University Professors (council, 1925-27), Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* The Identification of the MSS. of Catullus, 1908; Elementary Latin (with Norman E. Henry), 1923, 29; Second Latin Book (with Norman E. Henry), 1925, 29; Sicconis Polentoni Scriptorum Illustrium Libri, 1928; also numerous contbns. of articles and reviews dealing with Latin literature. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

ULLRICH, Oscar Alvin, Jr., prof. education; *b.* New Baden, Tex., Aug. 29, 1891; A.B., U. of Tex., 1915, A.M., 1917, Ph.D., 1926; grad. study U. of Chicago, summer 1920; *m.* Otha Horger, of Georgetown, Tex., Dec. 24, 1921; 1 dau., Mary Ann. Pvt. tutor, 1915-16; prof. edn., Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., since 1920, also dean of univ. since 1926; lecturer on philosophy of edn., U. of Tex. 4 summers to 1924. Served as pvt. and 2d lt., Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19. Member N.E.A., American Association Univ. Profs., A.A.A.S., Tex. State Teachers' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Lions, Scholia. Contbr. to Jour. Edncl. Research. The Alcalde, La Revista, etc. *Home:* 1414 S. College St., Georgetown, Tex.

ULMAN, William Alban, lawyer; *b.* Carrollton, O., July 26, 1867; *s.* Isaac and Matilda (Whitcraft) U.; Western Reserve Acad. and Western Reserve U., Cleveland, until 1887 (non-grad.); *m.* Ethel McEwen, of Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 10, 1906; 1 son, William Alban. Practiced Pueblo, Colo., 1890-93, Denver, 1893-96, New York, since 1896; pres. McEwen Corpn., Ohio Fuel Corpn., Accessories Holding Corpn.; dir. Morgan Engring. Co., Inc., Larson Glass Sales Corpn., Hermes Holding Corpn., Wilbur Whitehead, Inc., Mor-Tan Sales Corpn.; dir., gen. counsel Colo. Anthracite Coal Co.; counsel Tobacco Products Corpn. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Lotos, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Home:* 205 E. 57th St. *Office:* 521 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

ULMANN, Albert, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ULMANN, Doris, art photography; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Bernhard and Gertrude (Maas) U.; ed. pub. sch. and normal dept. of Sch. of Ethical Culture, New York. Engaged in art photography, N.Y. City, since 1918. Mem. Pictorial Photographers of America. *Club:* Town Hall. Her portraits of eminent men have been published under following titles: Portraits, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1920; Portraits, Medical Faculty, Johns Hopkins, 1922; A Portrait Gallery of American Editors, 1925. Contbr. pictures and portraits to Scribner's, Mentor, The Bookman, Theatre Art Monthly, etc. *Home:* 1000 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

ULP, Clifford McCormick, artist, educator; *b.* Olean, N.Y., Aug. 23, 1885; *s.* George Christian and Cordelia Catherine (Brown) U.; grad. East High Sch., Rochester, 1905; grad. Sch. of Applied Art, Mechanics Inst., Rochester, 1908; grad. Art Students League, New York, 1909; *m.* Ruth M. Huntley, of Saranac, Mich., Oct. 4, 1913; 1 dau., Justine Huntley. Prin. works: Allenby's Entrance into Damascus, Nat. Art Gallery, Washington, D.C.; Adoration of the Magi, St. Monica's Ch., Rochester; mural decorations Rochester Dental Dispensary; etc.; dir. Sch. of Applied Art, Mechanics Inst., Rochester, since 1921. Mem. bd. dirs. Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester. Christian Scientist. *Club:* Rochester Art (pres.). *Home:* 56 S. Washington St. *Address:* 55 Plymouth Av. S., Rochester, N.Y.

ULRICH, Edward Oscar, palæontologist; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 1, 1857; *s.* Charles and Julia (Schnell) U.; studied German Wallace Coll., Berea, Ohio (hon. A.M., 1886, D.Sc., 1892); studied Ohio Medical College; *m.* Albertine Zuest (teacher), of Cincinnati, June 29, 1886. Curator geology, Cincinnati Soc. Natural History, 1877-81; palæontologist to geol. surveys of Ill., Minn. and Ohio, 1885-96; geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, since 1897. Asso. in paleontology, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1914—; asso. editor Am. Geologist for 10 yrs. *Author:* American Palæozoic Bryozoa, 1884 (Cincinnati Soc. Natural History); American Palæozoic Sponges and Palæozoic Bryozoa (Vol. VIII Ill. Geol. Survey), 1890; monographs in Vol. III Geol. Survey of Minn. on the Lower Silurian Bryozoa, Lamellibranchiata, Ostracoda and Gastropoda of Minn. (2 parts), 1893-97; Geology of the Lead, Zinc and Fluor Spar District of Western Ky., 1904; Revision of Palæozoic Systems, 1911; The Ordovician-Silurian Boundary, 1914; Formation of the Chester Series, 1917; Correlation by Displacements of the Strandline, 1916; Major Causes of Land and Sea Oscillations, 1922; Silurian Formations of the Appalachian Region, 1923; Monograph of Silurian Ostracoda and New Classification of Paleozoic Ostracoda, 1923; Formations and Breaks between Paleozoic Systems in Wisconsin, 1924; Classification of the Conodonts, 1925. Relative values of criteria used in defining Paleozoic Systems, 1927; Monograph of the Telephidae, 1929. Contbns. to text-books and journals on palæontol. and stratigraphic themes. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Washington Acad. Sciences; fellow Geol. Soc. America, Paleontol. Soc., etc. *Home:* 611 Butternut St., Takoma Park, D.C. *Office:* U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.

ULVESTAD, Martin, author; *b.* Norway, Dec. 24, 1865; *s.* Peder Olsen and Andrine (Knudsdatter) U.; ed. pub. schs. and in printing office; *m.* Hannah Oss, of Faribault, Minn., Oct. 20, 1901; 7 children. Came to U.S., 1888, naturalized citizen, 1894. Editor and pub. Norsk-Amerikaneren (The Norwegian-American), quarterly mag. Republican. Lutheran. *Author:* Self-Help in English, 1892; English-Norwegian Dictionary, 1895; Directory of Norwegians in America, 1901; Map of Norwegian Settlements in United States and Canada, 1903; Statistics of Norwegian Immigration to America, 1903; History and Record of the Norwegians in America, Vol. I, 1907, Vol. II, 1913. Knight Order of St. Olav, first class, Norway, 1923. *Home:* 2115 41st Av. S.W., Seattle, Wash.

UMBEL, Robert Emeroy, lawyer; *b.* Henry Clay Twp., Fayette Co., Pa., July 11, 1863; *s.* Samuel C. and Martha L. (Brown) U.; prep. edn. Georges Creek Acad., Smithfield, Pa.; grad. Western Pa. Classical and Scientific Inst., Mt. Pleasant, Pa., 1885; *m.* Frances Grier White, of Connellsville, Pa., Nov. 29, 1899; 1 dau., Margaret Grier (Mrs. Robert W. Leeds). Admitted to Pa. bar, 1887, and began practice at Uniontown; judge Courts of 14th Jud. Dist. of Pa., 1900-15; pres. Fayette Title & Trust Bldg.; dir. White Swan Hotel Co., News Pub. Co.; sec., dir. Fayette Title & Trust Co. Mem. Uniontown Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (33°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Triangle, Uniontown Country; Pike Run Country. *Home:* 50 W. Main St. *Office:* Fayette Title & Trust Bldg., Uniontown, Pa.

UMBREIT, Samuel John, bishop; *b.* Manchester, Green Lake Co., Wis., Feb. 22, 1871; *s.* Henry E. and Sophia (Forsy) U.; Ph.B., North Central Coll., Naperville, Ill., 1898, Ph.M., 1907; D.D., Theol. Sem. of North Central Coll., 1916; student U. of Chicago; *m.* Amanda Bauernfeind, of Nerstrand, Minn., June 29, 1899; children—Kenneth Bernard, Lucile Burdella. Entered ministry Evangelical Ch., 1897; pastor Berlin (Wis.) Circuit and Menominee Falls Circuit until 1905; sent to Japan as missionary, 1905; supt. Japan mission Evang. Ch., 1913-26; elected bishop, Oct. 13, 1926; in charge work of Evang. Ch. in Europe. *Author:* From Darkness to Light (in the Japanese), 1921; Twenty Years Missionary in Japan, 1929. Editor Christian Movement (Tokio), 1922. *Home:* Kaiser-Friedrich Str. 87, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Germany.

UNDERHILL, Charles Lee, congressman; *b.* Richmond, Va., July 20, 1867; *s.* Jesse Johnson and Sallie (Clements) U.; ed. grammar schs.; *m.* Edith Lamprey, of Waltham, Mass., Feb. 25, 1892; children—Helen Louise (dec.), Phœbe Willis, Doris, Albion Perry, Jesse Johnson. Began as office boy, later coal teamster and learned blacksmith's trade; hardware business, as Underhill Hardware Co. since 1896. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep. 10 terms; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv.; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 9th Mass. Dist.; chmn. Com. of Accounts. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Elk. *Home:* Winterhill, Mass.

UNDERHILL, Charles Reginald, electrical engr.; *b.* Chappaqua, N.Y., Nov. 2, 1874; *s.* of Joshua Bowron and Elizabeth (Green) U.; descendant of Capt. John U.; on account of deafness did not attend college; largely self-ed., specializing through corr. and text-books, in mathematics, physics, and engring.; *m.* Ella Howell Johnson, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 6, 1898; children—Charles Reginald, Marguerite Allaire. Employed in inspection dept. Western Electric Co., N.Y. City, 1892-1900; chief elec. engr. Varley Duplex Magnet Co., Jersey City, N.J., and Providence, R.I., 1900-04; consulting elec. engr., N.Y. City, 1904-09; editor and tech. writer, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, 1909-10; chief engr., Am. Electric Fuse Co., Muskegon, Mich., 1910-11; chief elec. engr., Acme Wire Co., New Haven, Conn., 1911-21; cons. elec. engr., 1921-26; with Wappler Elec. Co., Inc., L.I. City, 1926-1929, developing surg. and other high frequency machines. Has made extensive researches in the actions of electromagnets, the results of which have been published largely in Electrical World and Trans. Am. Inst. Electrical Engrs. Lectured on "Electromagnets," in leading colleges and univs. of U.S. Inventor of wireless telegraph printing system and other telegraphic and signaling devices. Commd. capt., Aviation Sect., Signal R.C., 1917; officer in charge radio tests in flight, Langley Field, on flying status; transferred to Air Service, 1918; served as radio officer, Sch. for Aerial Observers, Langley Field, also as radio statis. officer, Air Service Mil. Aeronautics, Washington. Fellow Am. Institute E.E., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Physical Soc., Mil. Order World War, Am. Legion, Pi Gamma Mu. Asso. mem. Inst. Radio Engrs. Republican. *Author:* The Electromagnet, 1903; Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, 1908; Solenoids, Electromagnets and Electromagnetic Windings, 1910; Magnets, 1924; Coils and Magnet Wire, 1925; Power Factor Wastes, 1926. Contbr. to Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers since 1913. *Home:* Holbrook Hall, L.I. City, N.Y.

UNDERHILL, Edwin Stewart, ex-congressman; Oct. 7, 1861-Feb. 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

UNDERHILL, Frank Pell, pharmacology; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., December 21, 1877; *s.* David Bonnett and Emma (Housie) U.; Ph.B., Yale Univ., 1900, Ph.D., 1903; studied Harvard, 1913; *m.* Lavina Reed Chasmar, of Norwalk, Conn., Sept. 2, 1903. Asst. in physiol. chemistry, 1900-03, instr., 1903-07, asst. prof., 1907-12, prof. pathol. chemistry, 1912-18, prof. experimental medicine, 1918-21, prof. pharmacology and toxicology, 1921—, Yale. In charge United States Gas investigation at New Haven; chmn. com. on biol. chemistry, Nat. Research Council; Goldsmith lecturer, New York Pathol. Soc., 1913; Harvey Soc. lecturer, 1919. Asso. editor Chem. Abstracts. Lt. col., Chem. Warfare Service; comdg. officer New Haven Sta.; U.S. rep. to Interallied Gas Warfare Conf., Paris, France, Oct. 1918, and v.p. of the conf.; duty with Chem. Warfare Service, A.E.F., 1918. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists (v.p. 1916), Soc. for Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. for Exptl. Biology and Medicine, A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Die Kaiserlich Leopoldinischen Deutcher Akademie der Naturforscher zu Halle, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Nu Sigma Nu. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). *Author:* The Physiology of Amino Acids, 1915; The Lethal War Gases, 1919; Manual of Biochemical Methods, 1921; Toxicology—or the Effects of Poisons, 1924, 28. Contbr. on physiol. and pathol. chemistry in Reference Handbook of Med. Sciences, article, "Toxicology," in Nelson's Loose Leaf Medicine, also many papers in jours. *Home:* 28 Laurel Rd., New Haven, Conn.

UNDERHILL, James, mining engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 9, 1871; *s.* James and Louise Fuller (Johnson) U.; B.A., Harvard, 1894; M.A., U. of Colo., 1905, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Lucy Caroline Stoller, of Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 18, 1899. Consulting practice Idaho Springs, Colo., 1896—; asso. prof. mining, Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1919—. Geologist, Colo. Geol. Survey, 1907-08; mem. State Bd. Examiners for Engrs., Colo., since 1924. County food administrator Clear Creek Co., Colo., World War. Capt., Engrs. O.R.C., 1923. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Sigma Xi, Theta Tau, Tau Beta Pi, Kappa Sigma. Mason (Shriner). *Author:* Mineral Land Surveying, 1906. *Home:* Idaho Springs, Colo.

UNDERWOOD, Clarence F., artist; 1871-June 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

UNDERWOOD, Edmund Beardsley, commodore U.S.N. See Vol. X (1918-19).

UNDERWOOD, Edna Worthley, writer, linguist; *b.* Phillips, Me., 1873; *d.* Albert and Alice Benjetta (Howard) Worthley; descendant Lady Mary Wortley, also of John Alden of the Mayflower; ed. under pvt. tutors, high sch., Garfield U., Wichita, Kan., and U. of Mich.; *m.* Earl Underwood, of N.Y. City, 1897. One of the first Americans to translate stories from the Russian, and the Spanish and Portuguese poets of S. America; reads 11 modern langs. and one ancient lang. Fellow Royal Soc. Arts (Eng.); life mem. Archæol. Inst. America; mem. D.A.R., Authors' League America, Soc. Arts and Sciences, Modern Lang. Assn. of America, Authors' Fellowship, Modern Humanities Research Assn. of Eng. (formerly Modern Language Research of Eng.), Mo. Writers Guild, Poetry Society of England, Hellenic Travelers Club, Chicago Bookfellows Club, Instituto de los Españos en los Estados Unidos. Episcopalian. *Author:* A Book of Dear Dead Women, 1911; The Garden of Desire, Love Sonnets to a Spanish Monk, 1913; Songs from the Plains, 1917; The Whirlwind, A Novel of the Russian 18th Century, 1919; Letters from a Prairie Garden, 1919; The Book of the White Peacocks (original verse), 1915; The Dance of a Thousand Veils (play, prod. Paris); The New World Trilogy (3 novels), The Penitent, The Passion Flower, The Pageant Maker; Ars Egyptica. Translator: Evenings in Little Russia (Gogol), 1903; Sonnets from the Crimea (Adam Mickiewicz), 1917; The Songs of Hafiz, 1917; The Nocturnes of Silva, 1917; Moons of Nippon—Forty-five Poets of Old Japan, 1919; Short Stories from Balkans, 1919; Famous Stories from Foreign Countries 1919; The Pageant Maker, 1927. Made first collection of modern short story writers of today who use the Flemish language; translator of anthology of Russian verse; introduced to English the Spanish art critic Ballesteros and the Flemish art critic, Joseph Muls; translator of the German playwright, Max Mohr and the Spanish playwright, Valle-Inclán; (with Chi-Hwang Chu) of Tu Fu's The Wanderer, and Minstrel under Moons of Cathay, 1928; also wrote Masque of the Moon, Attic Twilights and Egyptian Twilights, 1928, and Improvisations (2 vols.), The Taste of Honey, Notebook of a Linguist, The Orchid of Asia, etc. Contbr. to foreign and Am. periodicals. *Home:* 644 Riverside Drive. *Address:* Box 54, Hamilton Grange Sta., New York, N.Y.

UNDERWOOD, E(mory) Marvin, lawyer; *b.* in Douglas County, Georgia, Dec. 11, 1877; *s.*

Marion Lafayette and Florence d'Allen (Brockman) U.; B.A., Vanderbilt U., 1900, LL.B., 1902; studied Faculté de Droit, U. of Paris, France, 1903; *m.* Ruth Elizabeth Newton, of Nashville, Tenn., and Kobe, Japan, June 27, 1905; children—Newton, Florence M. Began practice at Atlanta, Ga., 1903; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., Feb. 24, 1914-Aug. 31, 1917; gen. counsel S.A.L. Ry. Co., Sept. 1, 1917-Apr. 15, 1919; gen. solicitor U.S. Railroad Administration, Apr. 15-Aug. 15, 1919; gen. counsel same, Aug. 15, 1919-June 15, 1920; mem. law firm Underwood, Haas & Gambrell, Atlanta. Trustee Vanderbilt U. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Law Inst. (charter), Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Capital City (Atlanta). *Home:* 21 Avery Drive. *Office:* Candler Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

UNDERWOOD, Frederick Douglass, retired ry. pres.; *b.* Wauwatosa, Wis.; *s.* Enoch Downs and Harriet (Denny) U.; ed. Wayland Academy, at Beaver Dam, Wisconsin; children—Enoch William, Russell Sage. Began railway service as clerk and brakeman, and has continued in ry. and transportation interests in various capacities, first on the C.,M.&St.P. Ry., on which he became supt.; gen. supt. Minneapolis & Pacific Ry.; later gen. mgr. Minneapolis, St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Ry.; gen. mgr. and 2d v.p. B.&O. R.R., 1899-1901; pres. Erie R.R. and its allied cos., May 1901-Dec. 31, 1926, chmn. exec. com., 1920-26; dir. Chatham Phenix Nat. Bank & Trust Co., N.Y.S.&W.R.R. Mem. New York Chamber Commerce, Milwaukee Chamber Commerce. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, N.Y. Yacht, Recess, Automobile of America (gov.), Railroad (New York); Chicago (Chicago); Milwaukee (Milwaukee). *Home:* 300 West End Av. *Office:* 50 Church St., New York, N.Y.

UNDERWOOD, George Arthur, coll. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

UNDERWOOD, Herbert Shapleigh, editor; *b.* Ft. Edward, N.Y., June 5, 1861; *s.* Jarvis A. and Eunice K. (Shapleigh) U.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1883; *m.* Helen M. Coffin, of Glens Falls, N.Y., June 24, 1889 (died May 5, 1890); 1 son, Sanford; *m.* 2d, Mary G. Lanman, of Norwich, Conn., Feb. 22, 1893 (died May 12, 1895); *m.* 3d, Anne D. Bradbury, at Newport, Eng., Nov. 3, 1899; 1 dau., Elizabeth Bradbury. Editor Amsterdam Democrat, 1883; asst. editor Springfield Republican, 1886; Washington corr. Boston Advertiser, 1887-88; mng. editor Boston Advertiser and Record, 1888-1911; mng. editor Boston Journal, Nov. 1911-Mar. 1913; city editor Boston Herald, Aug. 1913-Dec. 1914. Republican. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Boston City, Winchester Country. *Home:* Winchester, Mass.

UNDERWOOD, John Curtis, author; *b.* at Rockford, Ill., July 26, 1874; *s.* Edward Jackson and Mary Alice (Horsman) U.; A.B., Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., 1896; *m.* Emily, dau. Mrs. Lena Rudolph, November 28, 1928. Social Pragmatist. *Author:* The Iron Muse, 1910; (poems) Americans, 1912; Literature and Insurgency, 1914; Processionals, 1915; (poems) War Flames, 1917; Trail's End, 1921; Pioneers, 1923. Donor of $1,000 in prizes for free verse, 1925; also of $1,000 purchase prize, competition, painters of New Mexico, 1925. Has made four trips around the world. *Home:* Peconic, L.I., N.Y.

UNDERWOOD, Joseph Merritt, nurseryman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

UNDERWOOD, Lillias Stirling Horton (Mrs. Horace G.), missionary. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

UNDERWOOD, Loring, landscape architect; *b.* Belmont, Mass., Feb. 15, 1874; *s.* William James and Esther Crafts (Mead) U.; A.B., Harvard, 1897; student Bussey Inst., Harvard, 1898-99; studied landscape architecture under Edward Andre, Paris, 1899-1900; *m.* Emily Walton, of Newark, N.J., Oct. 14, 1897; children—Lorna, Nina W. (Mrs. D. H. McAlpin, III), Esther Mead. Practiced landscape architecture, 1900—. Ex-pres. Boston Soc. Landscape Architects. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York); Union, Algonquin (Boston). *Author:* The Garden and Its Accessories, 1906; The Underwood Garden Diary. Lecturer on village improvement work and Old New England Gardens. *Home:* Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 45 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

UNDERWOOD, Mell G., congressman; *b.* New Lexington, Perry Co., O.; ed. public schools; taught school; student law dept. Ohio State U.; *m.* Flora E. Lewis. Pros. atty. Perry Co., 2 terms, 1917-20 inclusive; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1920; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 11th Ohio Dist. *Home:* New Lexington, O.

UNDERWOOD, Oscar W., senator; May 6, 1862-Jan. 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

UNDERWOOD, Sophie Kerr, editor. See Sophie Kerr.

UNDERWOOD, William Lyman, naturalist, lecturer; Mar. 4, 1864-Jan. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

UNTERMEYER, Jean Starr (Mrs. Louis Untermeyer), author; *b.* Zanesville, O., May 13, 1886; *d.* Abram E. and Johanna (Shonfield) Starr; ed. Putnam's Sem. (Zanesville), Kohut Sch. for Girls (New York), and Columbia Extension Course; *m.* Louis Untermeyer, of N.Y. City, Jan. 23, 1907. Mem. Authors' League America. *Author:* Growing Pains, 1918; Dreams Out of Darkness, 1921; Steep Ascent, 1927. Was one of the original group to publish the biennials, A Miscellany of American Poetry, 1920 and 1922. Contbr. verse to mags. *Address:* Care N.Y. Trust Co., 1 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

UNTERMEYER, Louis, author, editor; *b.* New York, Oct. 1, 1885; *s.* Emanuel and Julia (Michael) U.; ed. De Witt Clinton High Sch.; *m.* Jean Starr, of Zanesville, O., Jan. 23, 1907. In the manufacturing jewelry business since 17, with father's and uncle's firms (Untermeyer-Robbins Co. and Charles Keller & Co.); later v.p. same, and mgr. of chief factory, at Newark, N.J.; resigned, 1923, to devote entire time to study and writing. Contributing editor of The Liberator, and The Seven Arts; occasional lecturer at various colleges and univs. *Author:* The Younger Quire (poems), 1910; First Love, 1911; Challenge, 1914, 5th edit., 1920; "——and Other Poets" (parodies), 1916; These Times, 1917; The New Adam, 1920; Heavens, A Book of Burlesques, 1922; Roast Leviathan, 1923; This Singing World (modern poems for children), 1923; This Singing World (for younger children), 1926, American Poetry Since 1900 (series of critical essays), 1923; Collected Parodies, 1926; Forms of Poetry, 1926; Burning Bush, 1928; Moses (novel), 1928; New Songs for New Voices (lyrics and music, in collaboration with David and Clara Mannes); Blue Rhine-Black Forest (travel-book, with anthology of Schwarzwald verse), 1930. Translator or compiler: Poems of Heinrich Heine (325 poems), 1917; Including Horace (transls. and parodies), 1919; Modern American Verse (anthology), 1919; Mass-Man (transl. of Toller's Masse-Mensch), 1924; The Fat of the Cat, short stories freely adapted from the Swiss, 1925. Editor: Modern British Poetry, 1920 (revised and enlarged, 1925); Modern American Poetry, 1921 (revised and enlarged, 1925); Poems of Anna Wickham, 1921; A Miscellany of American Poetry, biennial, 1920-27; Yesterday and Today, 1927. Contbr. criticism and revs. to The New Republic; also contbr. New York Evening Post, Yale Review, Saturday Rev. of Lit., etc. *Home:* "Stony Water," Elizabethtown, Adirondack Mountains, N.Y. *Address:* care Harcourt, Brace and Co., 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

UNTERMYER, Alvin, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 1, 1882; *s.* Samuel and Minnie (Carl) U.; A.B., Princeton, 1904; student Columbia Law Sch., 1905, New York Law Sch., 1906; *m.* Kate Gordon Schall, of N.Y. City, Nov. 22, 1923. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1906, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Guggenheim, Untermyer & Marshall; v.p. Kessto Corpn.; dir., treas. Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co., 44th Street Realty Co., Central Theatres Leasing & Constrn. Co.; dir. Bethlehem Steel Corpn., Pierce Oil Corpn., Pierce Petroleum Corpn., Rosiclare Lead & Fluorspar Mining Co., Gen. Development Co., Ency. Britannica, Publications Corpn., Melpomene Holding Corpn. Served as capt. F.A., U.S.A., World War. Dir. and chmn. finance com. Andrew Freedman Home, N.Y. City. *Home:* 15 E. 58th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

UNTERMYER, Irwin, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

UNTERMYER, Samuel, lawyer; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Mar. 2, 1858; *s.* Isadore and Therese U.; father a Va. planter who served in Confederate Army; student Coll. City of New York; LL.B., Columbia, 1878; *m.* Minnie Carl, of New York, Aug. 9, 1880 (died Aug. 16, 1924); children—Alvin, Irwin, Irene (Mrs. Stanley L. Richter). Admitted to bar, 1879, and since in practice in New York; became mem. Guggenheimer & Untermyer; now sr. mem. Guggenheimer, Untermyer & Marshall; at age of 21 had argued many cases. Defended Asa Bird Gardiner against attempt to remove him from office as dist. atty. of New York Co.; represented the Wertheimers, English art dealers, in their controversy against the Count and Countess de Castellaine, and secured to creditors of Castellaine Estate payment in full of their claims, amounting to 20,000,000 francs; represented Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Morse, in the Dodge-Morse controversy, and succeeded in having Mrs. Morse restored to her marital rights; counsel for James Hazen Hyde, in the struggle of James W. Alexander to oust Mr. Hyde from control of Equitable Life Ins. Soc., resulting in investigations of life ins. cos. and passage of reform laws in many states; represented H. Clay Pierce in preventing the Standard Oil Co., after its dissolution, from dominating the Waters-Pierce Oil Co.; successfully carried through the merger of the Utah Copper Co. with the Boston Consolidated and Nev. Con. cos., representing a market value of $100,000,000, for which was paid a lawyer's fee of $775,000; counsel for Joint Legislative (N.Y.) Com. on Housing (Lockwood Com.) in investigation, prosecution and conviction of profiteers in unlawful combinations in building trades; participated in formulation of Federal Reserve Law; counsel for Rogers-Rockefeller-Lewisohn interests in contest with F. Augustus Heinze over Montana copper mines; counsel for Rogers and Rockefeller in controversy with Thomas W. Lawson over publication of "Frenzied Finance"; rep. William Randolph Hearst before Supreme Court of U.S. in suit by Associated Press against him in which the principle was laid down of a property right in news; rep. Edward S. Stokes in controversy with John W. Mackay over ownership of Postal Telegraph Co.; counsel for many labor unions, also arbitrator in disputes; etc. Counsel for sec. of treasury and comptroller, U.S., in suit of the Riggs Nat. Bank of Washington, D.C., charging conspiracy to wreck the bank, the court deciding there was no conspiracy; counsel for Com. on Banking and Currency of the Ho. of Rep., Washington, D.C., in "Pujo Money Trust Investigation," resulting in enactment of remedial laws; chmn. bd. at Washington that formulated Income Tax and Excess Profit laws, during World War; was spl. adviser to Govt. on interpretation of income tax and war emergency tax laws, also acted with Govt. in connection with preparation of proclamation for taking over the railroads; counsel, 1924, before U.S. Senate Com. on Campaign Contributions, when investigations were held on charges of Senator La Follette of the use of vast sums of money in Coolidge campaign. Advocate of Govt. ownership of pub. utilities, nat. corpn. law, enactment to place New York Stock Exchange under federal or state regulation, etc.; acted for Gov. Smith in water-power controversy over the St. Lawrence water-power, resulting in defeat of grant of water-power rights of N.Y. state to pvt. interests; counsel for Herman Bernstein in first suit brought against Henry Ford because of articles against Jewish people published in Dearborn Independent and later in vols. under title of "The International Jew," resulting in settlement of the case, July, 1927; spl. counsel for New York Transit Commn. in its investigation of traction lines in City of New York; defended Helen Elwood Stokes against suit of W. E. D. Stokes for divorce, resulting in verdict in her favor and establishment of trust fund of $400,000 for her and her children, also acted for children in contesting Stokes' will, recovering abt. $2,000,000 to be held for them; counsel in proceedings of Georgia Timken Fry Estate for the removal of Fifth Av. Bank and its counsel, as trustees for that estate, claims amounting to abt. $12,000,000, for alleged gross negligence and misconduct. Counsel for Transit Commission and City of New York in suits by and against The Interboro Rapid Transit Co. for maintenance of five-cent fare. Member U.S. Sect. International High Commission since 1916. Served as pres. bd. mgrs. State Industrial Farm Colony; pres. Palestine Foundation Fund; pres. bd. trustees Andrew Freedman Home; v.p. Am. Jewish Congress. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., New York County Lawyers' Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, League for Polit. Edn., Met. Mus. Art. Del. Dem. Nat. convs., 1904, 08, 12, 16, del.-at-large from N.Y., 1920. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Lotos, Nat. Democratic, Lawyers', Press, Economic, Railroad, Nat. Arts, Automobile of America, Hudson River Country, Manhasset Yacht. *Home:* "Greystone," Yonkers, N.Y., and Ambassador Hotel, New York. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

UPDEGRAFF, Allan, author; *b.* Grinnell, Ia., Feb. 14, 1883; *s.* William Ross and Laura (Heberling) U.; student Drury Coll. (Springfield, Mo.) and Yale University (non-graduate). Reporter and city editor South Chicago (Ill.) Daily Calumet, 1901-02; editor Transatlantic Tales, 1908; editor Publishers Newspaper Syndicate, 1915; on editorial bd. Literary Digest, 1918-25. *Author:* Second Youth (novel), 1915; Strayed Revellers, 1918; Dancers in the Wind, 1925; Historical and Political Atlas of New Europe and the Far East, 1925; Whatever We Do (novel), 1927; Captain Jack (novel, pseudonymous, in collaboration), 1928; Native Soil (novel), 1929. Contbr. verse and fiction to Century, Harper's, Collier's Weekly, etc. *Address:* 6 rue St. Louis en l'Ile, Paris, France.

UPDEGRAFF, Harlan, educator; *b.* Sigourney, Ia., Aug. 22, 1874; *s.* Ambrose and Hannah, (Harlan) U.; Ph.B., Cornell Coll., Mount Vernon, Ia., 1894; A.M., Columbia University, 1898, Ph.D., 1908; grad. student Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.), 1905-07, fellow, 1906-07; LL.D., Syracuse University, 1926; *m.* Gertrude Bartholomew, of Preston, Ia., 1901; children—Ruth Mary, Harlan. Prin. schs., Coal Creek, Ia., 1894-95; prin. high sch. Knoxville, Ia., 1895-97; supt. pub. schs. Knoxville, 1898-1900; asst. in philosophy and edn., Columbia, 1900-02; prin. Girls' Latin Sch., Baltimore, 1902-05. Chief of Alaska div. U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1907-10; specialist in sch. administration and chief of div. of sch. administration, U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1910-12; prof. edn. and head of the dept., Northwestern U., 1912-13; prof. ednl. administration, 1913-23, chmn. gen. com. in charge Schoolmen's Week, 1915-23, dir. Bur. Ednl. Measurements, 1917-23, U. of Pa.; pres. Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1923-27; visiting professor Swarthmore College, 1927; professor Univ. of Calif., summer 1927; dir. N.J. Educational Survey Commn., 1928-29; research consultant Nat. Advisory Com. on Edn., 1930—. Member National Institute Social Sciences, N.E.A., National Society Study of Edn., Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Assn. Dirs. Ednl. Research, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Nu. Mason. Methodist. *Author:* The Rise of the Moving School in Massachusetts, 1907; Teachers' Certificates Issued under General State Laws and Regulations, 1911; A Study of Expenses of City School Systems, 1911; Administrative Coöperation in the Making of Courses of Study, 1919; Financial Support of Rural Schools of New York, 1923; A Survey of the Fiscal Policies of the State of Pennsylvania in the Field of Education, 1923; Distribution of State School Moneys in New Jersey, 1930; studies relating to ednl. administrative problems in Pa. (in Schoolmen's Week Proc., 1916—); various articles on higher education in annual reports. Collaborator on surveys of city school systems of Baltimore, Md., 1911, Brookline, Mass., 1917, Phila., Pa., 1921, and rural schs. of Pa., 1913; dir. financial sect. N.Y. State Rural Sch. Survey, 1921; chmn. N.E.A. Com. on Tenure, and chmn. N.E.A. Com. on Participation of Teachers in School Management. *Address:* 26 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

UPDEGRAFF, Milton, astronomer; *b.* Decorah, Ia., Feb. 20, 1861; *s.* William B. and Lydia Maria (Shear) U.; B.S. and B.C.E., U. of Wis., 1884, M.S., 1886; *m.* Alice M. Lamb, of Madison, Wis., Sept. 8, 1887; children—Helen, Mabel, Ruth. Aid, U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1882-83; asst. astronomer in Washburn Obs., U. of Wis., 1884-87; astronomo segundo Observatorio Nacional, Cordoba, Argentine Republic, 1887-90; prof. astronomy, Univ. of Mo., 1890-99; prof. mathematics, U.S.N., since June, 1899; astronomer U.S. Naval Obs., Washington, 1899-1902; instr. U.S. Naval Acad., 1902-07; dir. Nautical Almanac, Washington, 1907-10; also in charge 6-inch Transit Circle U.S. Naval Obs., 1908-10. In charge U.S. Naval Obs. eclipse party at Barnesville and Griffin, Ga., May, 1900; in charge geod. and other scientific work, Survey of Am. Samoa, 1913-14; on court martial and other duty, Navy Yard, Mare Island, Calif., 1915-17; in charge of meteorol. observations at Whipple Barracks, Prescott, Ariz., 1918-20. Placed on retired list U.S.N. with rank of comdr., July 1920. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Astronomische Gesellschaft, Leipzig, Philos. Soc. Washington, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa. Elector New York U. Hall of Fame, 1925, 30. *Clubs:* University (Washington); Hassayampa Country (Prescott); Authors' (London). Contbr. various articles on astron. subjects. *Home:* Oak Knoll, Prescott, Ariz.

UPDEGRAFF, Robert Rawls, author, editor, business counsel; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr. 17, 1889; *s.* John F. and Luella (Rawls) U.; ed. pub. schs., Newburgh and Kingston, N.Y.; *m.* Florence C. Engstrom, of Fort Dodge, Ia., Apr. 18, 1914; 1 son, Norman Conwell. Entered printing office, Boston, 1907; engaged in advertising work 17 yrs.; dir. Scarsdale Nat. Bank & Trust Co. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Scarsdale. Mem. Authors' League America. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Advertising (New York); Scarsdale Golf. *Author:* Obvious Adams, 1916; Captains in Conflict, 1926; The New American Tempo, 1926; The Subconscious Mind in Business, 1929. *Farm:* Melvin Village, N.H. *Home:* 22 Claremont Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* Parkway Bldg., Scarsdale, N.Y., and 8 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

UPDIKE, Daniel Berkeley, printer, publisher; *b.* Providence, R.I., 1860; *s.* Hon. C.A. and Elisabeth Bigelow (Adams) U.; ed. pvt. schs., Providence; M.A., Brown University, 1910; hon. M.A. from Harvard University, 1929; unmarried. Work done under name of D. B. Updike, The Merrymount Press, Boston; has been one of chief factors in the improvement of typography in America during the last 15 yrs. Lecturer on printing, Post-Grad. Business Sch., Harvard, 1910-17. Mem. bd. mgrs. John Carter Brown Library, Providence. Ex-pres. Soc. of Printers, Boston; trustee Boston Athenæum; mem. Am. Antiq. Soc. (Worcester); Club of Odd Volumes (Boston); Grolier (New York). *Club:* Somerset (Boston). *Author:* (with late Harold Brown) On the Dedications of American Churches, 1892; Printing Types—Their History, Forms and Use, 1921; In the Day's Work, 1924. Editor of More's Dissertation on English Foundries, 1924. *Home:* 112 Pinckney St. *Address:* 232 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

UPDIKE, Eugene Grover, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

UPDIKE, Ralph E., Sr., ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

UPHAM, Alfred Horatio, univ. president; *b.* Eaton, O., Mar. 2, 1877; *s.* John and Laura (Gardner) U.; A.B., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1897, A.M., 1898; A.M., Harvard, 1901; Ph.D., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Mary Collins McClintock, of Collinsville, O., June 28, 1905; 1 dau., Margaret Louise. Instr. Latin and Greek, Miami U., 1897-1900; prof. English, Agrl. Coll. of Utah, 1902-05, Miami U., 1907-10; asso. prof. English lit., Bryn Mawr Coll., Pa., 1910-13; prof. English, Miami U., 1913-20; pres. U. of Ida., 1920-28; president of Miami University since 1928. Member Modern Lang. Association America, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi. Presbyn. *Author:* The French Influence in English Literature from the Accession of Elizabeth to the Restoration, 1908; Old Miami, The Yale of the Early West, 1909; Typical Forms of English Literature, 1917. Contbr. to various periodicals. On summer faculty, Columbia U., 1914, U. of Ill., 1916. *Address:* Miami University, Oxford, O.

UPHAM, Charles Melville, civil engr.; *b.* Stoughton, Mass., Mar. 6, 1886; *s.* Melville M. and Carrie Ann (Curran) U.; B.S., Tufts Coll., 1908, M.S., 1925; C.E., U. of N.C., 1924; *m.* Ina E. Hutchinson, of Stoughton, Mass., 1912; children—Charles Melville, John Exley. Engr. with Charles River (Mass.) Basin Commn., 1908-09; resident engr. Mass. State Highway Commn., 1909-12; testing engr., Coleman du Pont Rd., Del., 1912-15, chief engr., 1915-17; chief engr. Del. State Highway Commn., 1917-21; county engr. Sussex Co., Del., 1917; chief engr. N.C. State Highway Commn. since 1921; consulting engr. Republic of Mexico. Mem. Am. Road Builders' Assn. (business mgr. and dir.), Am. Soc. C.E., N.C. Soc. C.E. (pres.), Am. Concrete Inst., Nat. Research Council (dir. highway research bd.). Mem. John Alden Soc. *Clubs:* Rotary, Capital, Shrine, Carolina Country; Congressional Country, Columbia Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Raleigh, N.C.

UPHAM, Francis Bourne, clergyman; *b.* Bristol, R.I., Nov. 21, 1862; *s.* Samuel Foster and Lucy Graves (Smith) U.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1885, A.M., 1888; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1888; D.D., Syracuse, 1903; *m.* Fannie E. Williamson, of Norfolk, Va., Apr. 28, 1891; children—Fannie Williamson, Francis Bourne, S. Foster, Lucy Norman, Philips Webb. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1888; pastor Francis Ch., Brooklyn, 1888-91, Carroll Park, Brooklyn, 1891-93, Bushwick Av. Ch., Brooklyn, 1893-97, Ridgefield, Conn., 1897-99, Mamaroneck, N.Y., 1899-1904, 1st Ch., Bridgeport, Conn., 1904-07, Sands St. Memorial Ch., Brooklyn, 1907-10, S. Norwalk, Conn., 1910-11; supt. Brooklyn N. Dist., 1911-17; pastor Sumner Av. Church, Brooklyn, 1917-19; sec. Endowment Fund, N.Y. East Conf., 1920-21; pastor "Old John St. Ch.," New York, 1922—. Sec. bd. of trustees Drew Theol. Sem. Republican. Mem. Phi Nu Theta (Wesleyan), Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Simon Peter, Fisherman, 1903; Life of Thomas Coke, 1909; Simon Peter, Shepherd, 1909. *Home:* Mamaroneck, N.Y.

UPHAM, Frank Brooks, rear admiral; *b.* in Ariz., Sept. 7, 1872; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1893; promoted through grades in U.S.N. to rear adm., June 2, 1927. Awarded Navy Cross; letter of commendation, War Dept. Comdr. Control Force, 1928—. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

UPHAM, John Howell Janeway, M.D.; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Aug. 12, 1871; *s.* Nathaniel Lord and Anna Howell (Janeway) U.; certificate in biology, U. of Pa., 1891, M.D., 1894; interne Johns Hopkins Hosp., Baltimore, 1894-96; studied Prague, Leipzig and Berlin, 1899-1900; *m.* Alice Lee, of Columbus, O., June 1897. Began practice, Columbus, 1896; instr. in medicine, 1897-1902, asso. prof. medicine, 1902-08, Starling Med. Coll.; prof. medicine and clin. medicine, Starling-Ohio Med. Coll., 1908-14; prof. medicine, Ohio State U. Coll. Medicine, 1914—, dean Coll. of Medicine, 1927—. Mem. Ohio State Med. Bd., 1913—; advisory com. A.R.C., 1922. Mem. A.M.A. (jud. council, 1922—, trustee, 1923—), Ohio State Med. Assn. (sec., and editor Ohio State Med. Jour., 1907-13; pres. 1914-15; chmn. legislative com., 1915—), Columbus Acad. Medicine (pres. 1919). *Home:* 244 N. Parkview, Bexley. *Office:* 327 E. State St., Columbus, O.

UPHAM, Warren, geologist, archæologist; *b.* Amherst, N.H., Mar. 8, 1850; *s.* Jacob and Sarah (Hayward) U.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1871, A.M., 1894, D.Sc., 1906; *m.* Addie M. Bixby, of Aurora, Minn., Oct. 22, 1885; 1 dau., Pearl (dec.). Asst. geol. survey of N.H., 1875-78; on geol. survey of Minn., 1879-85; on U. S. Geol. Survey, 1885-95; sec. and librarian of Minn. Historical Society, St. Paul, 1895-1914, and archæologist since 1914. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Geol. Soc. America, Victoria Inst. London, Minn. Acad. Natural Sciences, Boston Soc. Natural History, Archæol. Inst. America, Hist. socs. of Minn. and N.H., Am. and Miss. Valley Hist. assns. *Author:* The Glacial Lake Agassiz, 1895; Greenland Icefields and Life in the North Atlantic, with a New Discussion of the Causes of the Ice Age (with Prof. G. F. Wright), 1896; Minnesota in Three Centuries, Vol. I, 1908; Catalogue of the Flora of Minnesota, 1884; Minnesota Geographic Names, 1920; Congregational Work of Minnesota, 1832-1920; Stages of the Ice Age, 1922; Chapters of Minnesota and Its People, 1924; also many geol. reports and papers in scientific and hist. mags., chiefly relating to glacial subjects and Minn. history. Editor: Minn. Hist. Soc. Collections, vols. 8-17, 1898-1920, contributing papers on Groseilliers and Radisson, the First White Men in Minnesota, and the Progress of Discovery of the Mississippi River. *Address:* 2170 Carter Av., St. Paul, Minn.

UPSHAW, William David, congressman; *b.* Newman, Ga., Oct. 15, 1866; *s.* Isaac and Addie (Stamps) U.; student Mercer U. 18 mos.; *m.* Margaret Beverly, of Thomasville, Ga., May 5, 1909; children—Margaret Adeline, Charlotte Beverly. Injured spine by fall while working on farm, and confined to bed 7 yrs.; wrote book while in bed and paid expenses at college by sale of book and lectures delivered from rolling chair; founder, 1906, and editor The Golden Age (mag.), Atlanta, Ga. Mem. 66th to 69th Congresses (1919-27), 5th Ga. Dist., carrying every co. in dist. at last election. Democrat. A leader in the closing of saloons in Ga.; v.p. Anti-Saloon League America; addressed legislatures and audiences in various parts of the country in behalf of prohibition. Trustee Bessie Tift Coll. for Women, Forsyth, Ga.; raised money to build dormitory, as memorial to his mother, Addie Upshaw Hall. Baptist. *Author:* Earnest Willie, or Echoes from a Recluse, 1893 (11 edits.); Clarion Calls from Capitol Hill (patriotic and religious addresses), 1923. Advocate of total abstinence of all official, social and civic leaders as the proper interpretation of the 18th Amendment and a safe and wholesome example for Am. youth. *Home:* Kimball House, Atlanta, Ga.

UPSON, Charles Ayrault, mfr.; *b.* Tonawanda, N.Y., Mar. 27, 1876; *s.* William Henry and Nella M. (Ayrault) U.; grad. high sch., Lockport,

N.Y., 1896; B.S. in Economics, Wharton Sch. of Finance and Accounts (U. of Pa.), 1900; *m.* Ella J. Morgan, of Lockport, Nov. 9, 1910; children—Marjorie Morgan, Jeanne Ayrault. Salesman with Niagara Paper Mill, 1904-06; gen. mgr. same, at Lockport, 1906-07; spl. advertising work, Buffalo, 1907; with Tonawanda Board & Paper Co., 1908-10; mgr. Beaver Board Co., 1910; associated with brother, W. Harrison, in orgn. of The Upson Co., mfrs. Upson board and fibre board specialties, of which is pres.; dir. various corpns. Pres. Lockport City Planning Commn., Lockport Pub. Library; dir. Niagara Frontier Planning Commn.; trustee New York State Sch. of Forestry, Lockport Bd. of Edn. Mem. Tech. Assn. of Pulp and Paper, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Delta Kappa Epsilon (founder at U. of Pa.). Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), Masonic, Tuscarora, Lockport Country; University, Consistory, Athletic (Buffalo). Has taken out many patents on board and fibre machinery; an originator of the city mgr. plan at Lockport. Contbr. on economic and industrial subjects. One of originators of city mgr. plan of municipal govt. *Home:* 453 William St. *Address:* Upson Point, Lockport, N.Y.

UPSON, Fred Wilbert, educator; *b.* Byron, Ill., Feb. 2, 1883; *s.* Richard Empey and Mary (Johnston) U.; B.S., U. of Neb., 1907, A.M., 1908; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1910; *m.* Georgia Field, of Lincoln, Neb., June 16, 1915; 1 son, John Ames. Instr. in chemistry, U. of Cincinnati, 1910-12; research instr. in chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1912-13; prof. agrl. chemistry, U. of Neb., 1913-18, prof. chemistry and chmn. dept. of chemistry since 1918, dean of Grad Sch. since 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi. Republican. Protestant. Author of numerous articles in chemistry, chiefly in the fields of carbohydrate chemistry and of chem. mechanism. *Home:* 2735 Bradfield Drive, Lincoln, Neb.

UPSON, Lent Dayton; *b.* De Leon Springs, Fla., Nov. 5, 1886; *s.* Jesse Bronson and Mary (Sibley) U.; B.A., U. of Wis., 1908, M.A., 1909; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1911; studied New York Training Sch. for Pub. Service; *m.* Marie E. Rehmert, of Dayton, O., May 29, 1917; 1 dau., Mary Ellen. Dir. Dayton Bur. Municipal Research, 1912-15; sec. Dayton Citizens' Relief Com., 1913; asst. dir., New York Bur. Municipal Research, 1914; exec. sec. Nat. Cash Register Co., 1915-16; in joint charge surveys of state govts. of Ohio and Va.; also in charge, survey of Cincinnati and Hamilton County and Atlantic City, N.J.; dir. Detroit Bur. Governmental Research since 1916; professorial lecturer in polit. science, U. of Mich. Mem. Governmental Research Conf. (exec. com.), Nat. Municipal League (council), Municipal Administration Service (exec. committee), S.R., Pi Gamma Mu, Acacia. Unitarian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; City (New York); University (Ann Arbor). *Author:* Sources of Municipal Revenue in Illinois, 1912; A Charter Primer, 1914; A Syllabus of Municipal Administration, 1923; The Government of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, 1924; Practice of Municipal Administration, 1926. *Home:* 3271 Taylor Av. *Office:* 51 W. Warren Av., Detroit, Mich.

UPSON, Maxwell Mayhew, engr.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 22, 1876; *s.* Edwin M. and Kitty (Parsons) U.; A.B., U. of N. Dak., 1896; M.E., Cornell U., 1899; *m.* Mary Shepard Barrett, of Concord, Mass., Apr. 28, 1915; 1 dau., Jeanette. With Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., advancing to mng. engr., 1899-1905; asst. to pres. and chief engr. Hockanum Mills Co., Rockville, Conn., 1905-07; gen. mgr., chief engr. and v.p. Raymond Concrete Pile Co. since 1907. Holder of many patents controlling the placing of concrete piles with use of a permanent shell, and building of retaining walls, sea walls and subaqueous constrn. Trustee Cornell U. Mem. Am. Concrete Inst. (pres. 1926-28), Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Engineers, University, Bankers, Cornell U. Club of New York, Yeamans Hall, Knickerbocker Country, Seaview Golf, Englewood (N.J.) Golf, Englewood Field; University (Chicago). *Home:* Mountain Rd., Englewood, N.J. *Office:* 140 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

UPSON, Ralph Hazlett, aeronautical engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, June 21, 1888; *s.* William F. and Grace (Hazlett) U.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1910; *m.* Frances Talbot Allen, of Sharpsburg, Ky., May 19, 1915; children—Frank Allen, Julia Ann, Nancy, Brent Talbot. Research in aerodynamics and airship engring., 1908-12; won Internat. Balloon Race, 1913; won Am. nat. balloon race, 1913, 19, 21; chief engr., Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., aeronautical dept., 1914-20, producing most of the Am. balloons and airships used during the war. Flew first U.S. Navy coast patrol airship from Chicago to Akron, in demonstration flight, 1917; rep. U.S. Navy design mission in Europe, 1918-19. Chmn. lighter-than-air div. Aeronautical Safety Code Commn. of Bur. of Standards, 1922-24; chief engr. Aircraft Development Corpn., 1922-27; designer ZMC-2, first successful metal-clad airship, 1929; engaged in airplane development with Aeromarine-Klemm Corpn., 1928-29. Mem. faculty, U. of Mich., 1923-28. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Ohio Soc. of New York. *Club:* Nat. Press. Co-Author: Free and Captive Balloons. Contbr. papers on airplane and airship design. Holder of pilot certificates for balloon, airship and airplane. Recipient of award "for outstanding services rendered aeronautics," by Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., 1929. *Home:* Red Bank, N.J.

UPSON, W. Harrison, fibre board mfr.; *b.* Lockport, N.Y., July 25, 1881; *s.* William Henry and Nellia Marilla (Ayrault) U.; grad. high sch., Lockport, 1900; B.S., Wharton Sch. of Finance and Economy, U. of Pa., 1904; *m.* Alma Marie Thompson, of Barnesville, Minn., June 14, 1916; 1 son, James Julian. Spl. sales work, W. H. Schoenan Co., Buffalo, 1904-05; sales mgr. Niagara Paper Mill, Lockport, N.Y., 1905-08; organized, 1910, with bro., C. A. Upson, and since sec.-treas. The Upson Co., mfrs. Upson board and fibre specialties; pres. The Upson Co. of Del.; v.p. W. H. Upson, Inc.; sec.-treas. W. H. Upson Oil Corpn., Cellulose Industries, Inc.; treas. Evans & Liddle, Inc.; dir. Lockport Exchange Trust Co., Farmers & Mechanics Savings Bank, etc. Acting postmaster, Lockport, 1908-10. Mem. Am. Management Assn. (advisory bd.), U.S. Chamber Commerce, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Tuscarora, Country (Lockport); University, Buffalo, Athletic (Buffalo). Contbr. to mags. on business subjects. *Home:* 455 Locust St. *Office:* Upson Point, Lockport, N.Y.

UPSON, Walter Lyman, prof. elec. engring.; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 3, 1877; *s.* Joseph Edwin and Cornelia Maria (Lyman) U.; B.S., Princeton, 1899, E.E., 1902, M.S., 1903; University Coll., London, Eng., 1906-07; M.E.E., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Anna Leigh Richardson, of Cleveland, Aug. 20, 1906; children—Joseph Edwin II, David Richardson. Began teaching at Princeton U., 1904; asst. prof. elec. engring., Ohio State U., 1908-10; prof. elec. engring., U. of Vt., 1910-12; asst. prof. elec. engring., 1912-14, asso. prof., 1914-20, Union U.; prof. elec. engring., Washington U., 1920—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Engineers' Club (St. Louis), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* (with E. J. Berg) Electrical Engineering, 1916. Contbr. numerous scientific and edul. papers. *Home:* 7635 Westmoreland Drive, Clayton, Mo.

UPSON, William Hazlett, writer; *b.* Glen Ridge, N.J., Sept. 26, 1891; *s.* William Ford and Grace (Hazlett) U.; prep. edn., high sch., Glen Ridge; B.S., Cornell University, 1914; *m.* Marjory Alexander Wright, August 18, 1923; one son, John Wright. Farmer, Leesburg, Va., 1914-17; with service dept. Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria, Ill., 1919-24; contbr. short stories to Saturday Evening Post, Collier's, etc., since 1924. Served as pvt. 13th F.A., 4th Div., U.S.A., 1917-19; participated in Marne-Aisne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives; was with Army of Occupation. Mem. Authors' League America. *Club:* Cornell (New York). *Author:* The Piano Movers, 1927; Me and Henry and the Artillery, 1928; Alexander Botts—Earthworm Tractors, 1929. *Home:* Bread Loaf, Vt. *Address:* care Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

UPTHEGROVE, Daniel, ry. pres.; *b.* Greenville, Tex., May 26, 1871; *s.* Daniel and Amelia (Cushman) U.; ed. Vanderbilt U. and law dept. U. of Tex.; *m.* Frances Graham, of Greenville, Oct. 26, 1897; children—Ella Mae, Elisabeth Frances, Daniel, William. Practiced law at Greenville, 1893-1901; asst. gen. atty. St. L.S.W. Ry. Co., at Dallas, Tex., 1901-16, gen. solicitor same, at St. Louis, 1916-22; apptd. temporary pres. St. L.S.W. Ry. System, 1922, elected pres., Oct. 3, 1923. Mem. Am., Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns.; Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Bellerive Country. *Home:* 5128 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 1115 Buder Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

UPTON, Clifford Brewster, univ. prof.; *b.* Detroit, May 10, 1877; *s.* Albert B. and Esther A. (Johnstone) U.; grad. Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, Mich., 1893; A.B., University of Michigan, 1902; A.M., Columbia, 1907; student University of Göttingen, 1907, U. of Paris, 1908-10; *m.* Siegried Maia Hansen, of N.Y. City, Sept. 14, 1905. Instr. Arthur Hill High Sch., Saginaw, Mich., 1898-1900; instr. mathematics, Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, Mich., 1901; instr. and head dept. of mathematics, Horace Mann High Sch. (Teachers Coll., Columbia), 1902-10; instr. mathematics, 1907, asst. prof., 1910, asso. prof., 1917, prof., 1927—, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), sec. 1911-19, and provost of Teachers Coll., 1919-24. Extensive investigations in France, Germany and England of math. instrn. in schs. and colls., 1907-09. Mem. Com. on Courses of Study for U.S. Army reconstruction hosps. in rehabilitation of disabled soldiers, 1918. Mem. Internat. Commn. on Teaching Mathematics, Am. Math. Society, Assn. Teachers of Mathematics of Middle States and Maryland, Math. Assn. America, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. *Author:* Modern Calculating Machinery, 1907; The Secret of Thrift, 1921; Standardized Tests in Mathematics for Secondary Schools, 1923; Mathematics for Nurses (with D. E. Smith), 1918; The Strayer-Upton Arithmetics (with G. D. Strayer), 1928; The Strayer-Upton Junior High School Mathematics (with G. D. Strayer), 1929. Contbr. to Cyclo. of Edn. Editor: Columbia University Contributions to Education (71 vols.), 1915-23; Teachers College Technical Education Bulletins (17 nos.), 1915-23. Asso. editor Teachers Coll. Record, 1915-23. *Home:* 500 W. 121st St., New York, N.Y.

UPTON, Harriet Taylor (Mrs. George Upton); *b.* Ravenna, O.; *d.* Ezra B. and Harriet (Frazer) Taylor; educated pub. schs. Warren, O.; *m.* at Warren, George W. Upton, of Washington, D.C., July 9, 1884. Active in woman suffrage movement from 1890; pres. Ohio Woman Suffrage Assn.; was treas. Nat. Woman Suffrage Assn. 15 yrs.; patron Nat. Council Women; ex-pres. Warren Bd. of Edn.; v.chmn. Rep. Nat. Exec. Com.. Episcopalian. *Author:* Our Early Presidents, Their Wives and Children, 1892; History of Turnbull County, Ohio; History of the Western Reserve. Apptd. by Gov. Cooper departmental rep. Dept. of Pub. Welfare. *Home:* Warren, O. *Address:* State Dept. of Public Works, Columbus, O.

URBAN, Joseph, architect, artist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, 1872; *s.* Joseph and Helen (Weber) U.; grad. Art Acad., and Polytechnicum, Vienna; pupil of Baron Carl Hasenauer; *m.* Mary Porter Beegle, of N.Y. City, Jan. 23, 1919. Came to U.S., 1911, naturalized citizen, 1917. Was gen. production mgr. Internat. Film Studio, New York. Was architect for Count Esterhazy (Hungary), interior Municipal Bldg., (Vienna), "Czar Bridge," over Neva River (Russia), palace of Khedive of Egypt. Operatic and stage work in Royal theatres (Vienna), Opera Astroc (Paris), Covent Garden (London), for Boston Opera Co., Met. Opera Co. (New York). Now practicing architecture in N.Y. City and Palm Beach, Fla., in addition to interior and stage art. Awarded Grand Prix, Paris, Venice, St. Louis Expn. (for decoration of room used for Austrian art exhbn.); govt. medals, Germany, Austria, etc. *Home:* 93 Hudson Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 5 E. 57th St. New York, N.Y.

URBAN, Wilbur Marshall, college prof.; *b.* Mt. Joy, Pa., Mar. 27, 1873; *s.* Abraham Linwood and Emma Louisa (Trexler) U.; A.B., Princeton, 1895; Chancellor Green fellow in univs. of Jena and Leipzig, 1895-97; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1897; *m.* Elizabeth Newell Wakelin, of Germantown, Phila., July 27, 1896. Reader in philosophy, Princeton, 1897-98; prof. philosophy and psychology, Ursinus Coll., Pa., 1898-1902; prof. philosophy, Trinity Coll., Conn., 1902-20; Stone prof. philosophy, Dartmouth, 1920—. Mem. Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Psychol. Assn. *Author:* Valuation—Its Nature and Laws, 1909; The Intelligible World—Metaphysics and Value, 1929; also articles in mags. *Address:* 18 Rope Ferry Road, Hanover, N.H.

URDAHL, Thomas Klingenberg, univ. prof.; *b.* Madison, Wis., May 22, 1869; *s.* Thomas and Macta Marie (Hauge) U.; B.L., U. of Wis.,

1891, M.L., 1892, Ph.D., 1897; studied U. of Pa. in economics and polit. science, 1894-95, U. of Berlin, 1897-99; *m.* Valeska Goldberg, of Berlin, Germany, Aug. 28, 1901; children—Thomas Harold, Valeska. Teacher since 1893; prof. polit. and social science, Colo. Coll., 1901-08; Wilson prof. economics, politics and commerce, Washington and Lee U., 1908-10; prof. polit. economy, U. of Wis., 1910-19; professor of economics, Swarthmore College, 1919-26; prof. of economics, World's University Cruise, 1926-27; prof. of political and social science, Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1927-28. Member American Economical Association, Am. Academy Polit. and Social Science, Vereinigung für Vergleichende Rechtswissenschaften. Has written a number of monographs and articles on econ. subjects. On leave from U. of Wis., 1917-18, serving as examiner of Federal Trade Comm., and as sr. examiner Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1919. *Address:* 5233 Locust St., Phila., Pa.

U'REN, William Simon, lawyer; *b.* Lancaster, Grant County, Wis., Jan. 10, 1859; *s.* William Richard and Frances Jane (Ivey) U.; ed. pub. schs., and at business coll., Denver; *m.* Mary Beharrell, of Portland, Ore., Mar. 6, 1901. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1881; practiced at Gunnison and Denver, 1881-86; traveled for health until 1891; in fruit and nursery business at Milwaukie, Ore., 1891-97; resumed law practice, 1898. Organizer and sec. Ore. Direct Legislation League, 1892-1902; mem. Ore. Ho. of Rep., 1896; organizer and sec. Ore. Direct Primary Nominations League, 1904, and People's Power League, Ore., 1906 and 1912; mem. Proportional Representation League, Civ. Liberties Union, Nat. Popular Govt. League, Anti-Monopoly League. One of authors of measures for direct control of state govt. by the voters, through the initiative and referendum, recall, proportional representation, amendments to constn., direct primary and rigid corrupt practices laws, etc. Sec. Ore. Single Tax League, 1909-17. *Home:* Ambassador Apts. *Office:* Oregonian Bldg., Portland, Ore.

URMY, Clarence, author. See Vol. VI (1910-1911).

URNER, Hammond, judge; *b.* Frederick, Md., Dec. 4, 1868; *s.* Milton G. and Laura A. (Hammond) U.; A.B., Dickinson Coll., Pa., 1890, A.M., 1893; LL.D., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, 1918; *m.* Mary L. Floyd, of S.C., May 3, 1893; children—George Floyd (dec.), Joseph Walker, Francis Hammond, Martin Jonas. Admitted to bar, 1891, and practiced at Frederick; mem. firm of Urner, Keedy & Urner, 1891-1901, Urner & Urner, 1901-09. City atty., Frederick, 1898-1901; Rep. candidate for atty.-gen. of Md., 1907; chief judge 6th Jud. Circuit of Md. and asso. judge Court of Appeals of Md., 1909-26, reëlected for 2d term of 15 yrs., 1926. Republican. Methodist. Trustee Frederick City Hosp. Pres. Md. State Bar Assn., 1916. *Home:* Frederick, Md.

URNER, Mabel Herbert (Mrs. Lathrop Colgate Harper), author; *b.* Cincinnati, June 28, 1881; ed. at home; *m.* Lathrop Colgate Harper, of New York, Mar. 12, 1912. Creator of the "Helen and Warren" characters; for over 15 yrs. "The Married Life of Helen and Warren" has been syndicated in the principal newspapers throughout the U.S. and Can., also in Eng. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Pen and Brush, Authors' League (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* Journal of a Neglected Wife, 1909; The Price Inevitable, 1912; The Woman Alone, 1915; The Married Life of Helen and Warren, 1925. Collector of American and European samplers of the 17th and 18th centuries. *Home:* 1 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

USHER, Nathaniel Reilly, naval officer; *b.* Vincennes, Ind., Apr. 7, 1855; *s.* Nathaniel and Pamela (Woolverton) U.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1875; *m.* Anne Usher, of Potsdam, N.Y., July 29, 1891. Ensign, July 18, 1876; promoted through grades to rear adm., Sept. 14, 1911. Comd. Ericsson during Spanish-Am. War; with Gen. Bd., Navy Dept., 1903-04; Bur. of Navigation, 1904-06; comd. St. Louis, 1906-08; asst. to Bur. of Navigation, 1908-09; comd. Michigan, 1910-11; pres. Naval Examining and Retiring Boards, Washington, 1911-12; comd. 4th div., Atlantic Fleet, 1912, 2d div., 1912-13, 3d div., 1913; commandant Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., 1913-14, Navy Yard, New York, 1914-18; apptd. comdt. 3d Naval Dist., 1914; retired Apr. 7, 1919. *Home:* Potsdam, N.Y.

USHER, Roland Greene, prof. history; *b.* Lynn, Mass., May 3, 1880; *s.* Edward Preston and Adela Louise (Payson) U.; A.B., *summa cum laude,* Harvard, 1901, A.M., *summos honores in historia,* 1902; studied Oxford, Paris and Cambridge, Eng., 1902-04; Ph.D., Harvard, 1905; *m.* Florence Wyman Richardson, of St. Louis, June 9, 1910; children—Florence, Roland G., Dorothea, Richardson. Asst. in history, Harvard, 1904-07; instr. in history, 1907-10, asst. prof., 1910-12, asso. prof. in charge of Dept. of History, 1912-14, and prof. history, since July 1914, Washington U., St. Louis. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Mo. Soc. Teachers of History and Govt., Mo. Hist. Soc.; fellow Royal Historical Soc. of England, 1926. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Presbyterian Movement in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1905; The Reconstruction of the English Church (2 vols.), 1910; Pan-Germanism, 1913; The Rise and Fall of the High Commission, 1913; The Rise of the American People, 1914; Pan-Americanism, 1915; The Challenge of the Future, 1916; A Critical Study of the Historical Method of Samuel Rawson Gardiner, 1916; The Winning of the War, 1918; The Pilgrims and Their History, 1918; The Story of the Great War, 1919; The Institutional History of the House of Commons, 1547-1641 (Washington Univ. studies), 1924. *Home:* 5739 Cates Av., St. Louis, Mo.

UTASSY, George d', publisher; *b.* Phila., Nov. 5, 1870; *s.* Anton W. and Laura Wood d'U.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Florence Chapman, of Yorkshire, Eng., Oct. 8, 1904; children—Chapman, Babetta. Began with Harper & Bros., 1898; was publisher Motor, Cosmopolitan Magazine, Motor Boating, Hearst's Magazine, Harper's Bazar, Good Housekeeping, Nash's Magazine (London), Illustrated Daily News; subsequently pub. Daily Mirror, New York. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Rockaway, Hunt. *Home:* Cedarhurst, L.I., N.Y.

UTERHART, Henry Ayres, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. City Jan. 5, 1875; *s.* Henry and Emma Jane (Ayres) U.; B.A., Columbia, 1894, M.A., LL.B., 1896; *m.* Josephine, *d.* Conrad Stein, of N.Y. City, Apr. 27, 1903; 1 dau., Josephine H. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1896; counsel L.I.R.R. Co., many yrs.; counsel Commercial Cable Co.; dir. North Shore Bank, Oyster Bay, L.I. Served as capt. U. S.A., A.E.F., 1918; mil. attaché to Italy, 1919. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., New York County Lawyers' Assn., Nassau County Bar Assn. (pres.), Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War, Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Lawyers', Republican, Columbia Univ., Turf and Field, United Hunts Racing Assn., Piping Rock. *Home:* East Norwich, L.I. and 42 E. 51st St., New York. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

UTLEY, George Burwell, librarian; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Dec. 3, 1876; *s.* George Tyler and Harriet Ella (Burwell) U.; Colgate U., 1 yr.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1899 (hon. A.M., 1923); *m.* Lou Mabel Gilbert, of Fairfield, Vt., Sept. 4, 1901. Asst. librarian, Watkinson Library, Hartford, Conn., 1899-1901; librarian Md. Diocesan Library, Baltimore, 1901-05; librarian Pub. Library, Jacksonville, Fla., 1905-11; sec. and exec. officer Am. Library Assn. and its pub. bd., Chicago, 1911-20; librarian Newberry Library, Chicago, since Apr. 22, 1920. Exec. sec., 1917-19, Library War Service of A.L.A., which supplied reading matter to mil. and naval forces during the war and demobilization period. Decorated Order of the Crown of Italy, 1922. Baptist. Mem. A.L.A. (exec. bd., 1920-23; pub. bd., 1920-21; chmn. editorial com., 1924—; chmn. finance com., 1920-22; pres. 1922-23), Am. Library Institute, American Historical Association, Ill. Library Assn. (pres. 1924-25), Chicago Hist. Soc., Geog. Soc. Chicago (pres.), Bibliog. Soc. America, Am. Inst. Graphic Arts, N.E.A., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Grolier (New York), City, Chicago Library (pres. 1912-13), Chicago Literary, Cliff Dwellers, University, Caxton, White Paper. *Author:* The Life and Times of Thomas John Claggett, 1913; Fifty Years of the American Library Association, 1926; also papers on libraries and library work in various professional journals. *Home:* 5330 Kimbark Av. *Office:* Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.

UTLEY, Joseph Simeon, lawyer; *b.* Greenbrier, Ark., Oct. 18, 1876; *s.* Francis David and Melvina (Snow) U.; A.B., Hendrix Coll., Ark., 1906; *m.* Vivian Rockwood Williams, of Conway, Ark., June 18, 1903. Teacher and supt. schs. in Ark. 4 yrs.; began law practice at Benton, Ark., 1908; pros. atty. 7th Jud. Dist. of Ark., 1911-14; mem. Ark. Senate, 1917-21; atty. gen. of Ark., 1921-25; mem. firm Utley & Hammock (Judge William T.); former chmn. Dem. State Central Com.; spl. counsel State of Ark. in important litigation; has served as spl. probate and spl. circuit judge; dir. Standard Bldg. & Loan Assn., Little Rock. Mem. examining bd. for admission to bar of State Supreme Court. Mem. Am., Ark. and Little Rock bar assns.; former judge advocate in chief of nat. orgn. Sons Confed. Vets. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., Atlanta, 1918. Mason (32°); Past Grand Orator Grand Lodge of Ark. Masons. *Club:* Saline County Scottish Rite Club. *Home:* 2404 Schiller Av. *Office:* Boyle Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

UTLEY, Samuel, judge; *b.* Chesterfield, Mass., Sept. 29, 1843; *s.* Thomas Knowlton and Thedocia (Knox) U.; prep. edn. Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1858-60, Wesleyan Acad., Wilbraham, Mass., 1862-64; LL.B., Harvard U. Law Sch., 1867; *m.* Julia M. Martin, of Worcester, Mass., Dec. 8, 1875 (died Mar. 26, 1922). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1867; practiced at Worcester; justice Central District Court in Worcester, since Sept. 13, 1882. Former mem. American Antiquarian Society, and of its council, also its biographer (retired 1925). *Home:* 14 William Street. *Office:* 9 Waldo St., Worcester, Mass.

UTTER, David, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

UTTER, George Benjamin, pub., editor; *b.* Westerly, R.I., Apr. 11, 1881; *s.* George Herbert and Elizabeth Lavina (Brown) U.; prep. edn., high sch., Westerly, and Riverview Mil. Acad., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; student Amherst Coll., 1901-05; *m.* Katherine Latham Wilbar, of Bridgewater, Mass., Jan. 17, 1916; children—Charles Wilbar, George Herbert, Jean Chilton. Reporter Westerly Sun, 1905, city editor, 1906-13, mng. editor since 1913; treas. The Utter Co., pubs. and printers, since 1911; editor The Record, Providence, since 1915; dir. What Cheer Mortgage & Finance Co. Appeal agt., Selective Service draft, and food administrator, Washington Co., R.I., World War. Mem. Westerly Town Council, also police commr., 1922-26; mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1925-26; mem. Children's Law Commn. of R.I. (mgr. before Gen. Assembly which passed 21 of 27 laws presented). Mem. Rep. Town Com., Westerly, 1908-15; mem. Rep. State Central Com. and Rep. State Exec. Com., 1915-28; del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924. Trustee Westerly Memorial and Pub. Library, Westerly Hosp. (sec.; chmn. campaign com. which raised $752,000). Mem. Am. Newspaper Pubs. Assn., United Typothetae of R.I. (ex-pres.), Associated Press, Nat. Econ. League (nat. council), Am. Legislators' Assn. (bd. mgrs.), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Corr. sec. Seventh Day Bapt. Missionary Soc. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Town Criers, Noonday, Winnapaug Golf; Amherst (New York). Author of Westerly highway commn., caucus, zoning and accounting laws (state caucus law adopted, 1930, like Westerly law). *Home:* 40 Grove Av. *Office:* 58 Main St., Westerly, R.I.

UTTER, Robert Palfrey, prof. English; *b.* Olympia, Wash., Nov. 23, 1875; *s.* David and Rebecca Salisbury (Palfrey) U.; A.B., Harvard, 1898, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Madeleine Bôcher, of Cambridge, Mass., May 18, 1907; children—Robert Palfrey, Cicily Anne. Editorial staff, Youth's Companion, 1898; with New York Evening Post, 1899; instr. English, Harvard, 1902-06; instr. English, Amherst, 1906-09, asso. prof., 1909-19; asso. prof. English, U. of Calif., 1920-23, prof. since 1923. Chmn. Dept. of English, A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, Cote d'Or, France, 1919. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Faculty (U. of Calif.); Harvard (San Francisco). *Author:* A Guide to Good English, 1914; Everyday Words and Their Uses, 1916; Everyday Pronunciation, 1918; Pearls and Pepper, 1924. *Home:* 2440 Hillside Av., Berkeley, Calif.

V

VAIL, Albert Ross, clergyman; *b.* Wisner, Neb., June 27, 1880; *s.* Irving Hamilton and Carrie Eliza (Ames) V.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1903; S.T.B., Harvard Div. Sch., 1906; *m.* Emily McClellan, of Lexington, Ky., June 23, 1909. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1906; organizer, 1907, and pastor Unitarian Ch., Urbana, Ill., until 1918; now lecturer on Baha'i Program for World-Reconstruc-

tion. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Gamma Mu. Joint Author: (with wife) Heroic Lives in Universal Religion (in Beacon Course in Religious Education). Editor Baha'i magazine, Star of the West, 1922-24. *Home:* 717 Reba Place, Evanston, Ill.

VAIL, Derrick T., Sr., ophthalmologist; *b.* Franklin, O., Oct. 2, 1864; *s.* Derrick G. and Elizabeth (Lane) V.; M.D., Miami Medical Coll., Ohio, 1890; *m.* Dellah Harris, of Franklin, O., Apr. 14, 1891. Practiced in Cincinnati since 1890; emeritus prof. ophthalmology, Med. Coll. U. of Cincinnati; consulting ophthalmologist, Cincinnati Gen. Hosp. Founder fellow Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. A M. A., Ohio State Medical Assn., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology (ex-pres.), Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc. (hon. fellow), Am. Ophthal. Soc., Chicago Ophthal. Society; founder fellow Oxford (Eng.) Ophthal. Congress. Presbyn. Contbr. sect. Pupil in Health and Disease, in Wood's Am. Ency. Ophthalmology, Vol. XIV; writer of many articles in current ophthalmol. jours. Discoverer (with Dr. William B. Wherry) of Tularemia-Conjunctivitis in Man. Author of chapter on Intracapsular Extraction of Cataract, in James Moores Ball's 5th edit. Modern Ophthalmology, 1926. *Address:* 24 E. 8th St., Cincinnati, O.

VAILE, Anna Louise Wolcott (Mrs. J. F. Vaile); May 25, 1868-Aug. 17, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VAILLANT, Louis David, mural painter; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 14, 1875; *s.* George Henry and Maria J. (Wightman) Vaillant; ed. Art Students' League, New York, under H. Siddon Mowbray; in Paris under Luc Olivier Merson; in Florence and Rome; unmarried. Principal works: Stained glass windows in meeting house of Soc. of Ethical Culture, New York; medallions in ceiling of tea house, Rockefeller Gardens, Pocantico, N.Y.; decorations in Hotel Hermitage, New York. Second Hallgarten prize Nat. Acad. Design, 1910. Mem. Soc. Mural Painters, Archtl. League, Municipal Art Soc. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Century Assn. *Home:* Washington, Conn. *Studio:* 219 E. 61st St., New York, N.Y.

VAKA, Demetra, author, see Demetra Kenneth Brown.

VALASEK, Otakar, cartoonist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

VALE, Roy Ewing, clergyman; *b.* Ewington, Gallia Co., O., May 18, 1885; *s.* Fremont Fordyce and Margaret Ella (Ewing) V.; prep. edn., Ewington Acad.; A.B., Washington and Tusculum Coll., Greenville, Tenn., 1909; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1912; D.D., Washington Coll., Tenn., 1917; LL.D., Maryville (Tenn.) Coll., 1922; *m.* Jess N. Dobson, of Limestone, Tenn., Oct. 17, 1912; children—Dorothy May, Marjorie Jean. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, May 29, 1912; pastor successively Lambertville, N.J., Second Ref. Ch., Somerville, N.J., Second Presbyn. Ch., Knoxville, Tenn., until 1921, First Presbyn. Ch., Oak Park, Ill., since Mar. 20, 1921. Served as sec. Army Y.M.C.A., 1918. Trustee Washington Coll.; dir. Maryville Coll., Ch. Extension Bd. Chicago Presbytery. Mem. Chicago Cleric. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Rotary, (Oak Park); Union League (Chicago); Benham (Princeton). *Home:* 532 N. Oak Park Av., Oak Park, Ill.

VALENTIEN, Anna Marie (Mrs. Albert R. Valentien), sculptor; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 27, 1862; *d.* Karl and Magdalene (Schwartz) Bookprinter; ed. pub. schs., Cincinnati; studied art, Sch. of Design, U. of Cincinnati, 1883-97; Académie Collorossi and Académie Rodin, Paris, France, 1899-1900; State Normal Sch., San Diego, Calif., 1914-16; San Francisco Art Inst., summers 1916, 17; *m.* Albert R. Valentien, of Cincinnati, O., June 1, 1887. Decorator at Rookwood Art Pottery, Cincinnati, 1884-1905; now teacher arts and crafts, San Diego Evening High Sch. Exhibited figure of Ariadne, World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; Paris Salon, 1900; etc. Awarded home scholarship, 2 first prizes and an hon. mention, Cincinnati Art Acad., 1894; gold medal for life size figure, "Hero," Atlanta Expn., 1895; collaborative gold medal, San Diego Expn., 1915, and 2 gold medals, 1916; 1st premium and cash prize, Sacramento State Fair, 1919; also work in batik, leather, metal and basketry. Mem. San Diego Art Guild, Museum Assn., Fine Arts Assn., La Jolla Art Assn. *Home:* 3903 Georgia St., San Diego, Calif.

VALENTINE, Byron Warren, college pres. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

VALENTINE, C. A., banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VALENTINE, Caro Syron, author; *b.* Clyde, N.Y., Jan. 24, 1855; *d.* Abraham Bockoven and Charity White (Tripp) Syron; ed. State Normal Sch., Albany, N.Y.; studied Columbia, Dr. Psychology, 1921; *m.* Frank Hadley Valentine, Nov. 8, 1882. Contbr. to jours., 1886—; editor woman's dept., Rural New Yorker, 1891-94; later dept. editor American Gardening and American Poultry Journal; inst. lecturer, etc. *Author:* Pocket Money Poultry, 1894; The Flag that Won (poems), 1898; Easy Poultry Keeping for Invalids, 1900; How to Keep Hens for Profit, 1910; The Indian Runner Duck Book, 1911; The Beginner in Poultry, 1912; Husbands for Our Girls, 1914; Syron-Searing Genealogy, 1925; Van Buskirk Genealogy and Lupé-Loop Genealogy, 1926-27. Mem. advisory group Internat. Anti-Narcotics Edn., Sesqui-Centennial Conv. Mem. Nat. Geneal. Soc. *Clubs:* Woman's Press, Washington Psychology Club. *Address:* 125 A St. N.E., Washington, D.C.

VALENTINE, Edward Abram Uffington, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

VALENTINE, Edward Virginius, sculptor; *b.* Richmond, Va., Nov. 12, 1838; *s.* Mann S. and Elizabeth V.; ed. in pvt. schs. and by pvt. tutors; anat. studies at Med. Coll. of Va., afterward studied drawing under Couture, and later entered Jouffroy's students' atelier in Paris; in Florence under Bonaiuti, and in Berlin under Kiss; pupil Royal Acad. Arts, Berlin. Pres. Valentine Mus.; ex-pres. Richmond Art Club; pres. Va. Hist. Soc.; hon. mem. Lee Camp Confederate Vets. (Richmond), Phi Beta Kappa; LL.D., Washington and Lee University, 1922. Prominent works: Recumbent figure Gen. Robert E. Lee, Memorial Chapel, Washington and Lee U., Lexington, Va.; bronze figure of Gen. Thomas J. (Stonewall) Jackson, same town; bronze figure Vice-President Breckenridge, Lexington, Ky.; bronze figure Gen. W. T. Wickham, Monroe Park, Richmond, Va.; marble statue Thomas Jefferson, Jefferson Hotel, Richmond, Va.; classic group of Andromache and Astyanax; marble figure, The Blind Girl; ideal figure Judas and Grief; bronze busts of Commodore Mathew F. Maury, John V. Minor, U. of Va., Prof. J. Randolph Tucker, of Washington and Lee U., Henry Timrod, Gen. John S. Mosby, Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston, Col. Wm. Preston Johnston, William Wirt Henry; heroic bronze statues of Jefferson Davis and allegorical female figures, symbolical of the South, for Richmond, Va.; bronze statue of Gen. Hugh Mercer for U.S. Govt.; statue of Gen. R. E. Lee for Statuary Hall, Washington; statue of John James Audubon, for New Orleans; busts of Edwin Booth, Gen. Joseph E. Johnstone, Gen. George Pickett, and many others. Among earlier works were the small figure, "The Nation's Ward," and the bust "Unc' Henry"; preparing diary for publ. from 1857 to date without omission of a single day. Mem. Va. Art Commn. *Home:* Monroe Terrace, Richmond, Va.

VALENTINE, Mark, cotton planter; *b.* Lake Village, Ark., Nov. 6, 1878; *s.* Mark and Mary Louise V.; ed. pub. schs., Little Rock, Ark.; *m.* Margaret Young, of Little Rock, June 15, 1904; children—Elizabeth, Margaret Grace, Mary Louise. Asst. treas. Union Trust Co., Little Rock, 1899-1904; cotton planter and operator cotton gin since 1905; also agrl. dir. Union Securities Co. and Union Trust Co., operating 10,000 acres cotton land; pres. Galloway Gin Co. Commr. Faulkner Lake Drainage Dist.; mem. Pulaski County (Ark.) Quorum Court; former vice chmn. Bd. of Edn., Pulaski Co.; former mem. Dem. Central Com., Pulaski Co. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* Little Rock Country. *Home:* Route 1, North Little Rock. *Office:* Union Trust Co., Little Rock, Ark.

VALENTINE, Milton Henry, clergyman; *b.* Reading, Pa., Aug. 18, 1864; *s.* Milton (D.D., LL.D.) and Margaret Grayson (Galt) V.; prep. edn., Stevens' Prep. Sch., Gettysburg, Pa.; Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1882; grad. Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1887; *m.* Evelyn Ladd, of Reading, Pa., Feb. 1, 1888. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1887; editor Lutheran Observer, 1899-1915; prof. history and English Bible, 1916-23, prof. English Bible, 1923—, Pa. Coll. Unanimously elected pres. of Pa. Coll., 1904, but declined; dir. Theol. Sem., and Luth. Publ. Soc.; trustee Pa. Coll.; member Bd. of Ministerial Relief. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Frequent contbr. to theol. and religious periodicals. *Home:* Gettysburg, Pa.

VALLANCE, William Roy, lawyer; *b.* Fowlerville, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1887; *s.* Robert and Margaret (Hamilton) V.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1910; student Harvard Law Sch., 1911-12; LL.B., Columbia, 1914; *m.* Evalanna Snyder, of Herkimer, N.Y.; children—Margaret Anne, Robert David, Marie Ann. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1914, and practiced at Rochester, 1914-15, Herkimer, N.Y., 1915-17; with U.S. Dept. of State since 1918, successively law clk., asst. solicitor and spl. asst. to 1920; asst. to counsel Am. Delegation to Internat. Conf. on Elec. Communications, 1920; drafting officer, 1921-23; tech. expert Am. Delegation to Inter-Am. Com. on Elec. Communications, Mexico City, 1924, del. to Conf. on Border Smuggling, El Paso, Tex., 1925; del. to Conference to Suppress Smuggling, London, 1926; del. to Radio Conf., Washington, 1927; tech. adviser to Delegation to Internat. Telegraph Conf., Brussels, 1928. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Federal Bar Assn. (pres. 1922-23 and since 1928), Am. Soc. Internat. Law. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. Mason. *Club:* Alpha Delta Phi (New York). *Home:* 3016 43d St. N.W. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

VAN ALLEN, John W(arren), lawyer; *b.* Le Ray, N.Y., Aug. 12, 1876; *s.* Warren and Lucia (Barnes) Van A.; Ph.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1902; grad. Albany Law Sch. (Union U.), 1904; *m.* Gertrude Sweet, of Buffalo, Feb. 14, 1907; children—Lucia, Eleanor, Marjory. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1904, and began practice with firm Bissell, Carey & Cooke, at Buffalo; mem. Wilcox & Van Allen since 1908; gen. counsel Liberty Bank of Buffalo; v.p. Atterbury Motor Car Co.; a founder, sec., gen. counsel Buffalo & Fort Erie Public Bridge Co. ("Peace Bridge"); sec., gen. counsel John W. Cowper Co.; dir., gen. counsel Ellicott Square Co., Liberty Share Corpn., Western N.Y. Securities Corpn.; dir. Colonial Western Airways, Germanic Fire Ins. Co.; gen. counsel Radio Mfrs. Assn., Standard Automotive Parts Assn.; local counsel several nat. corpns. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Chi Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Buffalo, Buffalo Athletic, Park. *Home:* 100 Chapin Parkway. *Office:* Liberty Bank Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

VAN ALLEN, William Harman, priest; *b.* Cameron, N.Y., Feb. 16, 1870; *s.* Daniel D. and Frances Jane (Holland) V.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1890, Ph.M., 1897; M.A., Hobart Coll., 1899; S.T.D., Syracuse, 1904; L.H.D., St. Stephen's Coll., 1910; D.C.L., Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Quebec, 1911; LL.D., Alfred U., 1912; read for orders while head master St. John's Sch., New York, and with Bishop Huntington; unmarried. English tutor, Rutgers Coll., 1890-91; head master St. John's Sch., New York, 1891-94; gen. sec. Ch. Assn. for Advancement Interests of Labor, 1892-94; ordained, 1894; pvt. sec. to Bishop Huntington, with charge of St. Luke's and St. Anna's chapels, Syracuse, 1894-95; acting prin. Camden (N.Y.) High Sch., 1895-96; rector Ch. of the Epiphany, Trumansburg, N.Y., 1896-97, Grace Parish, Elmira, N.Y., 1897-1902, Parish of the Advent, Boston, 1902-29. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Holland Soc. of New York (v.p. for New England, 1913—); alumni trustee Syracuse U., 1915-21; pres. Actors' Ch. Alliance, Boston Chapter, 1904-06, Boston Browning Soc., 1908-10. Served with A.E.F. in France and Germany, 1919. Dep. to Gen. Conf., P.E. Ch., 1922. Memorial of Merit, St. Charles the Martyr, 1926. Traveled much abroad, and lectures extensively. Author many works, in prose and verse; on editorial staff "Living Church." Pen name, "Presbyter Ignotus." *Clubs:* Boston Authors', Boston City (Boston); Players, Clergy (New York); Authors' (London). Chevalier Order of Leopold II (Belgium), 1921. *Address:* care Old Colony Trust Co., Boston, Mass.

VAN ALSTYNE, Eleanor Van Ness, M.D.; *b.* 1881; student Cornell U., 1909-16, Ph.D., 1916; M.D., Cornell U. Med. Coll., N.Y. City, 1917. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1917. Mem. A.M.A., New York County Med. Soc. *Address:* 17 E. 38th St., New York, N.Y.

VAN ALSTYNE, Henry Arthur, engineer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

VAN AMBURGH, Fred D., editor, pub.; *b.* Newburgh, N.Y., Apr. 5, 1866; *s.* John and Lucy (Early) V.; ed. high sch., business coll., and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Carrie Seeber, of Chenango Forks, N.Y., Dec. 24, 1887. Founder and pub. Chenango Forks (N.Y.) Herald, 1888-93, later one of owners Evening Herald, Binghamton, N.Y., and Bingham-

ton Saturday Post; real estate, ins. and mining business, Colo., 1896-1902; broker in Wall St., N.Y. City, several yrs.; editor and pub. Silent Partner Magazine, 1913—. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Rotary. *Author:* The Silent Partner Scrap Book, 1915; By the Side of the Road, 1916; The Buck Up Book, 1918; Just Common Sense, 1920; The Mental Spark Plug, 1923; Your Mother and My Mother, 1926; The Thought Arouser, 1929. *Home:* Binghamton, N.Y. *Office:* 200 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

VANAMEE, Grace Davis. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VAN ANDA, Carr V., editor; *b.* Georgetown, O., Dec. 2, 1864; *s.* Frederick C. and Mariah E. (Davis) V.; ed. Ohio U., Athens, O., 1880-82; *m.* Louise Shipman Drane, of Frankfort, Ky., Apr. 11, 1898. Telegraph editor, Cleveland Herald, 1883-85; night editor Baltimore Sun, 1886-88; with New York Sun, 1888-1904, night editor, 1893-1904; mng. editor New York Times since 1904. *Home:* 1170 Park Av. *Office:* The Times, New York, N.Y.

VAN ANTWERP, William Clarkson, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

VAN ARSDALE, May Belle, educator. Prof. and head household arts dept. (of which was founder), Teachers Coll. Columbia U. *Home:* 509 W. 121st St., New York, N.Y.

VAN ARSDALE, Nathaniel H., editor, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

VAN AUKEN, Claude Linn, editor; *b.* Delaware Co., O., June 6, 1886; *s.* Charles Lyburn and Mary Esther (Mead) Van A.; grad. high sch., Clinton, Ia., 1904; B.S. in C.E., U. of Wis., 1910; *m.* Annette Mae Brown of Rockford, Ill., Dec. 27, 1910; children—William H., Mary Esther. Constrn. work, C.&N.W.Ry., summers 1902-10; instrumentman, foreman and asst. engr., C.,M.&St.P.Ry., 1910-12; with Condron Co., designers of concrete structures, Chicago, 1912-14; asst. engr. on valuation work, C.,R.I.&P.Ry., 1914-15; asst. engr. on maintenance work, N.Y.C. R.R., 1915-17; asso. editor Railway Review, 1917-18; editor and business mgr. Electric Traction, 1918-24; v.p. and mng. editor Kenfield-Davis Co., pubs. Electric Traction, Traction Shop and Roadway, Electric Traction Pocket List, Bus Journal, since 1924. Alderman, Elmhurst, Ill. (chmn. finance com., fire, water and light com.), 1919-27; mem. City Plan Commn., Elmhurst, 1919-27. Mem. Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Electric Ry. Assn., Central Electric Ry. Assn., Business Editors Assn. Chicago; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Republican. Mason. *Home:* 154 Columbia Av., Elmhurst, Ill. *Office:* 431 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

VAN BARNEVELD, Charles Edwin, mining engr.; *b.* Doetinchem, Netherlands, Nov. 26, 1874; *s.* Arnout S. D. and Louisa (deLacy) V.; ed. Holland, France, Eng. and Can.; M.Sc. and E.M., McGill Univ., Montreal, 1895; *m.* Mary Caroline Howard, of Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 7, 1897; children—Frances Louise, John Howard, Elizabeth Grace, Mary Alice. Assayer in N.M., 1895; supt. Enterprise Mine, Ariz., 1896; engr. and chemist, Globe, Ariz., 1896-97; consulting engr., Mexico, 1897-99; asso. prof. mining, 1899-1900, head of mining dept., 1901-13, U. of Minn.; chief Dept. Mines and Metallurgy, Panama, P.I. Expn., 1913-15; prof. mining U. of Calif., 1915-16; supt. Southwestern Expt. Sta., U.S. Bur. of Mines, Tucson, Ariz., 1917-21; supt. Miss. Valley Expt. Sta., U.S. Bur. of Mines, St. Louis, 1922-24; consulting practice. Has served as consulting mining engr. and reported on many mining projects since 1900. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Author:* Iron Mining in Minnesota, 1912; Leaching Nonsulphide Copper Ores with Sulphur Dioxide, 1923; Mechanical Underground Loading in Metal Mines, 1924. *Home:* Chatsworth, Calif.

VAN BAUN, William Weed, physician; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 20, 1858; *s.* St. John Divine and Harriet Finch (Weed) V.; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll. and Hosp., Phila., 1880; post-grad. course, U. of Vienna, 1888; unmarried. Practiced at Vicksburg, Miss., 1880-81, Phila. since 1881; phys. to Hahnemann Hosp. since 1890, trustee 15 yrs.; consulting phys. St. Luke's Hosp., West Phila. Homœ. Hosp., Woman's Southern Homœ. Hosp.; prof. pediatrics, 1904-12, prof. dietetics since 1912, Hahnemann Med. Coll. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy (pres. 1916-17), Pa. Homœ. Med. Soc. (pres. 1896), Phila. County Homœ. Med. Soc. (pres. 1892-93), Germantown Homœ. Med. Soc. (pres. 1915-16), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Mus. U. of Pa., S.R., Pi Upsilon Rho; founder Alumni Assn. of Hahnemann Med. Coll. (pres. 1898). Editor Hahnemannian Monthly, 1888-1901. Lived in Calif., 1920-21, regained health and resumed practice in Phila., 1922. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Church, Union League. *Home:* The Cambridge, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

VAN BENSCHOTEN, William Henry, lawyer; *b.* Addison, N.Y., Jan. 15, 1872; *s.* Henry and Mary (Northrop) V.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1894, A.M., 1895; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1895; *m.* Harriet E. Paddock, of Albany, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1898; children—Katharine, William H. Record clk. N.Y. State Constl. Conv., 1894; chief clk. in office of atty.-gen. of N.Y., 1896-97; admitted to bar, 1896; practiced with Bowers & Sands, New York; partner same, 1910-17; became mem. Bowers & Gerard, Dec. 1, 1917, and Duer, Strong & Whitehead, May 15, 1918. Of plaintiff's counsel in libel suit of Theodore Roosevelt vs. George A. Newett, 1913, and one of defendant's counsel in libel suit of William Barnes vs. Theodore Roosevelt, 1915. Chmn. Comm. on West Side Improvement N.Y. City, apptd. by Gov. Whitman, 1917; trustee Syracuse U., Drew Theol. Sem., etc. Lay del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920-24, Meth. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921. Republican. Mem. Assn. Bar City of N.Y., N.Y. State Bar. Assn., Am. Bar. Assn., Beta Theta Pi, Holland Soc. *Clubs:* Quill (pres. 1924), Lawyers, Republican, Columbia Yacht. *Home:* 285 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 43 Exchange Pl., New York, N.Y.

VAN BEUREN, Amedee J., motion picture exec.; *b.* N.Y. City, July 10, 1880; *s.* Alfred Vignot and Marietta (Ferguson) Van B.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Ethel Virginia Anderson, May 25, 1929. Pres. The Van Beuren Corpn. (producers of Aesop Film Fables and Topics of the Day), Schuyler Securities Corpn., Putnam Holding Corpn., Notlek Amusement Co., Colorado Springs Theatre Corpn. Democrat. Catholic. Elk. *Clubs:* Lotos, New York Athletic, Motion Picture, Nat. Vaudeville Artists, Automobile of America, Westchester-Biltmore Country, Carmel Country, Winged Foot Golf. *Home:* 983 Park Av. *Office:* 1560 Broadway, New York, N.Y.; (country) "Dreamwold," Gypsy Trail Rd., Carmel, N.Y.

VAN BEUREN, Frederick Theodore, Jr., surgeon; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 10, 1876; *s.* Frederick T. and Elizabeth A. (Potter) Van B.; A.B., Yale, 1898; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1902; *m.* Jessica T. Mohlman, of N.Y. City, May 26, 1906; children—Frederick T. III, Jessica, Michael M. II, John M. Asso. in anatomy, 1905-13, asso. in surgery, 1920, asst. prof., 1922, asso. prof. clinical surgery since 1929, associate dean, since 1921, College of Phys. and Surg. (Columbia); asst. attending surgeon, Lincoln Hosp., 1910-13, Roosevelt Hosp., 1913-21; attending surgeon Volunteer Hosp., 1915-17, Sloan Hosp. for Women, 1920—; asso. visiting surgeon Presbyn. Hosp. Mem. Squadron A., N.G. N.Y., 1899-1910, resigned as capt.; 1st lt. M.R.C., U.S.A., 1910-18; capt. and maj. M.C., U.S.A., 1918-19; with A.E.F., July 1918-Feb. 1919; hon. discharged, Feb. 2, 1919; maj. M.R.C., U.S.A., 1920—. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Southern Surg. Soc., A.M.A., New York Surg. Soc., New York Pathol. Soc., Acad. Medicine, Alpha Delta Phi, Wolf's Head. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Century. *Home:* Morristown, N.J.

VAN BIESBROECK, George (Achille), astronomer; *b.* Ghent, Belgium, Jan. 21, 1880; *s.* Louis and Pharaïde (Colpaert) V.; ed. Athenæum, Ghent; spl. degree in astronomy, U. of Ghent, 1902, Dr. Engring., 1902, Lauréat du concours Universitaire, 1903; studied astronomy, Heidelberg, 1905, Potsdam, 1906; *m.* Julia Sterpin, of Bruges, Belgium, May 7, 1910; children—Simone, Micheline, Edwin. Engr. Belgian Govt., 1903-08; astronomer Royal Obs., Belgium, 1908-17; came to U. S. as visiting prof., 1915, naturalized citizen, 1922; with U. of Chicago since 1917, prof. astronomy, since 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Royal Astron. Soc. (London), Astron. Gesellschaft, Soc. belge d'astron., History of Science Soc. Awarded gold medal by Royal Soc. of Copenhagen, 1912; Mailly prize, Belgium Acad. Sciences, 1920; Valz prize, Acad. Sciences, Paris, 1928. Protestant. Contbr. to Am. and European jours. Has specialized in studies of double stars, comets and asteroids. *Home:* Williams Bay, Wis.

VAN BOSKERCK, Robert Ward, artist; *b.* Hoboken, N.J., Jan. 15, 1855; *s.* Lucas J. and Katherine Zabriskie (Anderson) V.; grad. Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1877; pupil in art of A.H. Wyant; unmarried. First exhibit at Nat. Acad. Design, 1880; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Represented in Union League and Lotos clubs (New York), Hamilton Club (Brooklyn), Ellicott Club (Buffalo), Layton Art Gallery (Milwaukee), Mappin Art Gallery (Sheffield, Eng.), etc. A.N.A., 1897, N.A., 1907. Mem. Old Soc. Am. Artists, Holland Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Lotos, Union, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Fencers, Columbia University. *Address:* 58 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

VAN BRUNT, Jeremiah Rutger, corpn. official; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 3, 1867; *s.* Jeremiah and Mary Lott (Van Pelt) Van B.; ed. grammar sch.; *m.* Anna Gertrude Remsen, of Brooklyn, Oct. 22, 1890; children—Jeremiah Rutger (dec.), Elizabeth Remsen, Mary Lott, Catherine Schenck, Gertrude Covert. Pres. Eck Dynamos & Motor Co.; v.p. Chase Brass & Copper Co., Hungerford Securities Corpn.; treas. Hallenbeck Hungerford Realty Corpn.; dir. Chase Cos. (Waterbury, Conn.). Mem. N.Y. State Chamber Commerce, Brooklyn Chamber Commerce, Merchants Assn., N.Y. City. Trustee Brooklyn Y.M.C.A. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Clubs:* Montauk; Hardware, Merchants (New York); Briar Hills Country. *Home:* 21 Montgomery Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.; (country) Kitchawan, Westchester County, N.Y. *Office:* 80 Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.

VAN BUREN, Evelyn, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

VANCE, Arthur Turner, editor; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Oct. 10, 1872; *s.* Jules C. and Marietta (Southworth) V.; ed. pub. and high schs., Binghamton, N.Y. Began newspaper work on Binghamton Leader; became editor of Home Magazine, 1896; later asso. editor New England Magazine; editor-in-chief Woman's Home Companion, 1900-07; now editor-in-chief Pictorial Review. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat, Port Washington Yacht, Authors' (London). *Author:* The Real David Harum, 1900. Contbr. to periodicals. *Address:* 222 W. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

VANCE, Burton, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

VANCE, James Isaac, clergyman, author; *b.* Arcadia, Tenn., Sept. 25, 1862; *s.* Charles Robertson and Margaret (Newland) V.; A.B., King Coll. Tenn., 1883, A.M., 1886; grad. Union Theol. Sem. Va., 1886; D.D., King Coll., 1896, Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1896; LL.D., King Coll., 1913, Austin Coll., 1916; *m.* Mamie Stiles Currell, Yorkville, S.C., Dec. 22, 1886; children—Margaret, Currell, Agnes Wilkie, Ruth Armstrong, James Isaac (dec.), Charles Robertson. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1886; pastor Wytheville, Va., 1886-87, Alexandria, 1887-91, Norfolk, Va., 1891-94, First Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1894-1900, North Ref. Ch., Newark, N.J., 1900-10, 1st Ch. Nashville, 1910—. Platform speaker. Chmn. exec. com. foreign missions Presbyn. Ch. Served as moderator Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.; chmn. Protestant Relief in Europe. Trustee Southwestern Coll. *Author:* Young Man Four-Square, 1894; Church Portals, 1895; College of Apostles, 1896; Predestination (pamphlet), 1898; Royal Manhood, 1899; Rise of a Soul, 1902; Simplicity in Life, 1903; A Young Man's Make-up, 1904; The Eternal in Man, 1907; Tendency, 1910; Life's Terminals, 1917; The Life of Service, 1918; The Silver on the Iron Cross, 1919; The Breaking of the Bread, 1921; Being a Preacher, 1923; God's Open, 1924; Forbid Him Not, 1925; Love Trails of the Long Ago, 1927; This Dreamer, 1928. Contbr. to mags. and reviews. *Home:* 118 21st Av. S., Nashville, Tenn.; (summer) Blowing Rock, N.C.

VANCE, J(ames) Milton, coll. prof. (dean of men); *b.* Lexington, Ill., May 21, 1875; *s.* Rev. Samuel Elbridge and Kate (Frame) V.; A.B., Lake Forest (Ill.) U., 1896; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1899-1900; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1903, Blackstone N.T. fellowship, 1903-04, B.D., 1909; studied U. of Marburg, 1903, U. of Berlin, 1903-04, U. of Jena, 1904-06, Ph.D., Jena, 1906; *m.* Elizabeth May Wood, of Fargo, N.D., Nov. 29, 1906. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1903; Mercer prof. of Bibl. instrn., 1906—, acting dean, 1908-09, dean of men, 1921—, Coll. of Wooster, Ohio. Studied Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1917-18. Capt. Am. Red Cross Commn. to Palestine, Feb. 1918-June, 1919. Republican. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis,

Religious Edn. Assn. *Club:* Century. *Author:* Beitraege zur Byzantinischen Kulturgeschichte, 1907; Eight Studies in Jeremiah, 1913. *Home:* 930 N. Bever St., Wooster, O.

VANCE, Jessica Smith, educator; *b.* in Calif.; *d.* Thomas and Sophia Jane (Smith) V.; A.M., Stanford, 1896. Instr. Prep. Sch., Mills Coll.; later instr. at Stanford U.; prof. lit. and philology, U. of Southern Calif., 1900-04; prin. Westlake Sch. for Girls since 1904. Mem. Headmistresses' Assn. of Pacific Coast (pres. 1925-27). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Ebell, Pro Musica. *Home:* 700 N. Faring Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.

VANCE, John Thomas, librarian; *b.* Lexington, Kentucky, Aug. 24, 1884; *s.* John Thomas and Emily Chew (Gibney) V.; A.B., Ky. U. (now Transylvania Coll.), 1905; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1909; spl. work in civil law at U. of Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, 1920-21; *m.* Margaret Scott Breckinridge, of Lexington, Mar. 1, 1917; children—John Thomas, Henry Breckinridge, Louise Ludlow Dudley. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1909, and practiced at Lexington, 1909-13, as mem. firm of Vance & Harbison; dep. gen. receiver Dominican customs Santo Domingo, 1913-19; mem. firm Lippitt & Vance, Santo Domingo, 1920-21, Washington, D.C., since 1922; law librarian of Congress since 1924; spl. rep. Library of Congress, winter 1923-24, for purpose of acquiring Mexican documents and legal lit.; rep. Library of Congress at U. of Salamanca, 1927, when chair of internat. law, "Francisco Victoria," was inaugurated; chmn. delegation sent by Carnegie Peace Foundation, as reps. of A.L.A., to 2d Congress of Mexican Librarians, Mexico City, 1928; chmn. com. on Library Cooperation with Hispanic Peoples, of the A.L.A.; a del. of A.L.A. to 1st World Library and Bibliog. Congress, Rome and Venice, 1929. Mem. bd. trustees Bd. for Christian Work, Santo Domingo. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Am. Bar Assn., Foreign Law Assn., Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Phi. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Cosmos, Racquet, Gibson Island. *Home:* 16 W. Irving St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* Law Library, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

VANCE, Johnstone, editor, pub.; *b.* New Britain, Conn., Dec. 21, 1890; *s.* Robert Johnstone and Matilda (O'Connor) V.; ed. high sch. (New Britain), Fishburne Mil. Acad. (Waynesboro, Va.), University Sch. (New Haven, Conn.); *m.* Anne Gauer, of New Britain, Aug. 24, 1921. Mng. editor and pub. New Britain Herald since 1915. Served as ensign, later lt. j.g., U.S.N.R.F., World War. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Associated Press (sec. for Conn.), Conn. Newspaper Pubs'. Assn. (pres.). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* New Britain, Shuttle Meadow; Middletown Yacht; New York Press; Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 433 Monroe St. *Address:* New Britain Herald, New Britain, Conn.

VANCE, Joseph Anderson, clergyman; *b.* Sullivan Co., Tenn., Nov. 17, 1864; *s.* Charles Robertson and Margaret (Newland) V.; A.B., King Coll., Bristol, Tenn., 1885; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., Hampden-Sidney, Va., 1888; D.D., Huron Coll., S.D., 1902, King Coll., 1904; LL.D., Austin Coll., Tex., 1917; *m.* Mary B. Forman, of Louisville, Ky., Jan. 15, 1890; children—Dorothy, Joseph A., Mary F. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1888; pastor Woodland Av. Ch., Louisville, 1888-91, Maryland Av. Ch., Baltimore, 1891-99, Hyde Park Ch., Chicago, 1899-1911, First Ch., Detroit, Sept. 1, 1911—. Dir. and mem. exec. com. Charity Organization Soc. while at Baltimore; ex-moderator Md. Presbytery and of Chicago Presbytery; ex-pres. Presbyn. Ministers' Assn. of Chicago; mem. Ch. Federation Council of Chicago; ex-pres. Detroit Federation of Chs.; pres. Nat. Bd. Missions of Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. *Author:* Westminster Assembly and Its Confession for God, 1897; Home, 1900; Religion and Money, 1908; American Problems, 1904; The True and the False in Christian Science, 1904; Consider Christ Jesus, 1913; Why We Are Going to War, 1917; Christianity and Capital Punishment; America's Future Religion, 1927. *Home:* 45 Edmund Pl., Detroit, Mich.

VANCE, Louis Joseph, author; *b.* Washington, D.C., Sept. 19, 1879; *s.* Wilson and Lillie (Beall) V.; ed. prep. dept. Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute; *m.* Nance Elizabeth Hodges, of New York, 1898. Mem. Authors' League of America (New York), Society of Authors (London). *Clubs:* Players, Authors, Union League (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* Terence O'Rourke, Gentleman Adventurer, 1905; The Private War, 1906; The Brass Bowl, 1907; The Black Bag, 1908; The Bronze Bell, 1909; The Pool of Flame, 1909; The Fortune Hunter, 1910; No Man's Land, 1910; Cynthia-of-the-minute, 1911; The Bandbox, 1912; The Destroying Angel, 1912; The Day of Days, 1913; Joan Thursday, 1913; The Lone Wolf, 1914; Sheep's Clothing, 1915; Nobody, 1915; The False Faces, 1917; Beau Revel, 1919; The Dark Mirror, 1919; Red Masquerade, 1921; Alias the Lone Wolf, 1921; Linda Lee, Inc., 1922; Baroque, 1923; The Lone Wolf Returns, 1923; Mrs. Paramor, 1924; The Road to En-Dor, 1925; White Fire, 1925; The Dead Ride Hard, 1926; They Call It Love, 1927. Contbr. short stories, verse, serial novels, etc., to magazines since 1901. *Address:* 1 E. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

VANCE, Selby Frame, theologian; *b.* Oneida, Ill., Nov. 17, 1864; *s.* Samuel Elbridge and Kate (Frame) V.; A.B., Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ., 1885, A.M., 1888; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1888-90; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1891; U. of Berlin, 1893-95; D.D., Parsons Coll., Ia., 1902; LL.D., Cumberland U., Tenn., 1916; *m.* Agnes Smith, of Appleton, Wis., Sept. 23, 1891; 1 son., Rev. Walker Frame; *m.* 2d, Jeannie Putnam, of Columbus, O., Sept. 1, 1909; children—Douglas Selby, Elbridge Putnam. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1891; pastor Girard, Kan., 1891-93; prof. Greek Parsons Coll., 1895-1900; prof. English Bible, U. of Wooster, Ohio, 1900-05; prof. ch. history, 1905-10, English Bible, 1910-21, Lane Theol. Sem.; prof. N.T. lit. and exegesis, Western Theol. Sem., 1921—. Republican. *Home:* 237 Hilands Av., Ben Avon, Pittsburgh, Pa.

VANCE, William Reynolds, prof. law; *b.* Middletown, Ky., May 9, 1870; *s.* Robert G. and Fannie (Stowe) V.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1892, A.M., 1893, Ph.D., 1895, LL.B., 1897; hon. A.M., Yale, 1910; LL.D., Washington and Lee, 1915; *m.* Anne Wilmer Hume, of Chapel Hill, N.C., Sept. 24, 1902; children—Frances Stowe, Thomas Hume, Anne Gregory. Instr. English, 1891-95, prof. law, 1897-1903, dean law dept., 1901-03, Washington and Lee U.; prof. law, 1903-10, dean law dept., 1905-10, George Washington U.; Lines prof. of law, Yale, 1910-12; dean Law Sch., U. of Minn., 1912-20; prof. law, Yale, since 1920; prof. law, U. of Chicago Law Sch., 3 summers, Cornell U., summers, 1924, 1926, U. of Calif., summer, 1913. Gen. counsel, Bur. of War Risk Ins., 1918-19. Sec. Assn. Am. Law Schs., 1905-10, pres., 1910-11; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Conn. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Graduate (New Haven). *Author:* Slavery in Kentucky, 1895; Vance on Insurance, 1904; Early History of Insurance Law (in selected essays in Anglo-American Legal History), 1909; Cases on Insurance, 1914. Contbr. cyclopædia and mag. articles. Gen. editor Am. Casebook Series. *Home:* 6 St. Ronan Terrace, New Haven, Conn.

VAN CLEEF, Mynderse, lawyer, banker; *b.* Seneca Falls, N.Y., Aug. 29, 1853; *s.* Alexander M. and Jane E.V.; B.S., Cornell U., 1874; Columbia Law Sch.; *m.* Elizabeth L. Treman, of Ithaca, Dec. 21, 1882; children—Eugenia, Mrs. Jeannette Booth. Practiced at Ithaca, 1876—; atty. Cornell U. and various banking instns.; chmn. bd. dirs. Ithaca Trust Co.; president Ithaca Security Co.; director Thomkins Co. Nat. Bank; trustee Ithaca Savings Bank, Cornell U. (chmn. com. on administration), Cornell Library Assn. (city), Memorial Hosp. Assn., Presbyn. Ch. Mem. Kappa Alpha (Cornell U.). Republican. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, University, Ithaca Country (Ithaca); Cornell (New York). *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

VAN CLEVE, Thomas Curtis, prof. history; *b.* Malden, Mo., May 1, 1888; *s.* George Thomas (M.D.) and Vera Ella (James) Van C.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1911, A.M., 1912; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1921; unmarried. Instr. in history, U. of Mo., 1912-13; asst. in history, U. of Wis., 1913-15; instr. in history, Bowdoin Coll., 1915-17, asst. prof. history, 1917-20, prof., 1920-25, Frank Munsey prof. history, 1925-26, Thomas Brackett Reed prof. history and polit. science since 1926. Served as lt., later capt., inf., U.S.A., with Intelligence Sect., 1st Div., A.E.F., Sept. 1917-Oct. 1918; citation for "distinguished and efficient services"; attached to 2d Sec., Gen. Staff, until July 1919. Fellow Royal Hist. Soc., London; mem. Am. Hist. Soc., Mediaeval Acad. America. Republican. Contbr. to Am. Hist. Review. *Home:* 9 Page St., Brunswick, Me.

VAN DEMAN, John D., lawyer, banker. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

VAN DEMAN, Ralph Henry, army officer; *b.* Delaware, O., Sept. 3, 1865; *s.* John Dodridge and Lydia Sieg (Runkle) Van D.; student Ohio Wesleyan U., 1883-86; A.B., Harvard, 1888; M.D., Miami Med. Sch., Cincinnati, 1893; grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1895, Army War Coll., Washington, D.C., 1905; *m.* Irene Kingcombe, of Vancouver, B.C., Can., Mar. 3, 1917. Commd. 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., Aug. 1, 1891; advanced through grades to brig. gen., Sept. 28, 1927; maj. gen., May 27, 1929; retired Sept. 3, 1929. Participated in Spanish-Am. War, Philippine Insurrection and World War. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Companion of the Bath (British); Officer Legion of Honor (French); Comdr. Crown of Italy. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Cuyamaca, San Diego Country (San Diego); Presidio, United Service Golf (San Francisco). *Home:* San Diego, Calif.

VANDENBERG, Arthur Hendrick, senator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Mar. 22, 1884; *s.* Aaron and Alpha (Hendrick) V.; grad. Grand Rapids High Sch.; student law dept. U. of Mich., 1901-02; hon. A.M., University of Mich., 1926; LL.D., Hope College, Holland, Mich., 1926; *m.* Hazel H. Whittaker, of Ft. Wayne, Ind., June 14, 1918; children—Arthur Hendrick, Barbara, Elizabeth. Formerly with Collier's Weekly; with Grand Rapids Herald since 1906, editor same, also pres. Herald Pub. Co.; v.p. Newspaper Engraving Co., Industrial Bank; dir. Grand Rapids Savings Bank. Apptd. U.S. senator to fill vacancy, 1928 and elected, Nov., 1928, for term ending Mar. 3, 1935. Member Grand Rapids Charter Commn., 1910; mem. Rep. State Central Com., 1912-18; chmn. Rep. State Conv., 1916. Mem. S.A.R., Delta Upsilon Fraternity. Congregationalist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk, Woodman. *Clubs:* Peninsular, Kent Country, Masonic Country (Grand Rapids); Authors' (London, Eng.). *Author:* Alexander Hamilton, the Greatest American, 1921; If Hamilton Were Here Today, 1923; The Trail of a Tradition, 1925. Also (booklets) The Right of Industrial Petition; Pre-Primary Convention System; Psychological Salesmanship; etc. Contbr. to mags. Chmn. Mich. commn. to erect statue of Zachariah Chandler in Washington, 1913, and delivered dedicatory address. *Home:* 316 Morris Av. *Address:* The Herald, Grand Rapids, Mich.

van den BERG, Lawrence H(offman), normal sch. prin.; *b.* Grand Haven, Mich., Feb. 26, 1877; *s.* Albert G. and Jane (Hoffman) van den B.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1898; M.A., Columbia, 1913; hon. Pd.D., State Coll. for Teachers, Albany, N.Y., 1925; *m.* Clara A. Vyn, of Grand Haven, Mich., Mar. 31, 1903; children—C. Janet (Mrs. Hazen J. Hatch), Dora Vyn, Lawrence H. Prin. high sch., Grand Haven, 1898-1904, Owosso, Mich., 1904-07; supt. schs., Grand Haven, 1907-12; dir. training, State Normal Sch., Mt. Pleasant, Mich., 1912-16; State Normal Sch., Oswego, N.Y., 1916-21; supt. schs., Grand Haven, 1921-23; prin. State Normal Sch., New Paltz, N.Y., since 1923. Mem. N.E.A., Normal Sch. Faculty Assn. (pres.). Republican. Mem. Ref. Dutch Ch. Mason. *Club:* University (Albany). *Home:* New Paltz, N.Y.

VANDERBILT, Cornelius, Jr., journalist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VANDERBILT, Cornelius III, capitalist; *b.* New York, 1873; *s.* Cornelius and Alice Claypoole (Gwynne) V.; A.B., Yale, 1895, Ph.B., 1898, M.E., 1899; *m.* Grace, *d.* Richard T. Wilson, 1896; children—Cornelius, Jr., Grace. Director U.S. Mortgage & Trust Co., Nat. Park Bank, Philippine Ry. Co., D. &H. Co., I.C. R.R. Co., Am. Express Co., All America Cables, Inc., N. British & Merc. Ins. Co.; trustee Mutual Life Ins. Co., Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co., etc. Commd. col. 102d U.S. Engrs., 1917; brig. gen. N.A., July 6, 1918; now brig. gen. O.R.C. *Home:* 640 5th Av. *Office:* 32 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

VANDERBILT, Edith Stuyvesant Dresser (Mrs. George W. Vanderbilt). See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VANDERBILT, Frederick William, capitalist; *b.* 1856; *s.* William Henry and Maria Louisa (Kissam) V.; Ph.B., Yale, 1876; *m.* Mrs. Alfred Tor-

rence (née Anthony), 1880. Obtained business training in offices of his father's railroad system, going through every dept. in railroad service. Owns steam yacht, the Warrior; has large estate at Hyde Park on the Hudson. Dir. N.Y.C. R.R. Co., C.&N.-W. Ry. Co., C.,C.C.&St.L. Ry. Co., Canada Southern Ry. Co., C.,St.P.,M.&O. Ry. Co., M.C. R.R. Co., West Shore Railroad Co. and of many other corporations. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, University, Knickerbocker, Larchmont, New York Yacht and other clubs. *Office:* 466 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

VANDERBILT, Harold Stirling, capitalist; *b.* Oakdale, N.Y., July 6, 1884; *s.* William Kissam and Alvia E. (Smith) V.; A.B., Harvard, 1907; Harvard University Law Sch., 1907-10. Connected with N.Y.C. R.R. since beginning active career; now dir. N.Y.C. R.R. Co. and subsidiaries, C.&N.W. Ry. Co., C.,St.P.,M.&O. Ry. Co., Pullman Co., etc. Lt. (j.g.) U.S.N.R.F., active service, Apr. 10, 1917; lt., Sept. 21, 1918; comdg. officer Scout Patrol 56, later sect. comdr.; with submarine chaser detachment 3, Queenstown, Ireland, 1918. *Address:* Barclay Hotel, New York, N.Y.

VANDERBILT, Newell Fitzgerald; *b.* Tomales, Marin Co., Calif., June 4, 1874; *s.* William and Mary (Fitzgerald) V.; grad. Mt. Tamalpais Mil. Acad., San Rafael, Calif., 1894; B.S., U. of Calif., 1902; spl. studies summer sessions, same; *m.* Effie Pauline Murray, of San Rafael, Oct. 22, 1910; 1 son, William Murray. Began teaching at Mt. Tamalpais Mil. Acad. upon graduation, 1894; mgr. and headmaster same, 1916-25; mgr. Luther Burbank Experimental Farms since 1929; editor Better Delphiniums (mag.). Mem. Calif. N.G., since 1894, now maj.; served as 1st sergt. U.S. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. United Spanish War Veterans, Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* San Rafael, Calif.

VANDERBILT, William H., capitalist; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 24, 1901; *s.* Alfred Gwynne and Ellen (French) V.; prep. edn., St. George's Sch., Newport, R.I.; student Princeton; *m.* Emily Davies, of New York, Nov. 1, 1923 (divorced); 1 dau., Emily; *m.* 2d, Anne Colby, of Orange, N.J., Dec. 27, 1929. Pres. Automotive Transportation Co. and subsidiaries since 1925; dir. Thompson Starrett Co., Commercial Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Equitable Office Building Corpn., Aquidneck Nat. Exchange Bank & Savings Co., Mount Hope Bridge Co., Transcontinental Air Transport, Aviation Corpn. America, Curtiss Flying Service, Inc. Served as midshipman Naval Coast Defense, World War; mem. R.I. State Senate since 928. Mem. Am. Mus. Natural History. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Princeton, Army and Navy, Racquet and Tennis, Coaching, Brook, New York Yacht. *Home:* Oakland Farm, Newport, R.I. *Office:* Hospital Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

VANDERBILT, William Kissam; *b.* New York, Oct. 26, 1878; *s.* William Kissam and Alvia Murray (Smith) V.; Harvard U., 1897-99; *m.* Virginia Fair, Apr. 4, 1899 (divorced 1927); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Rosamund Lancaster Warburton, 1927. Began with N.Y. Central Lines, 1903, became asst. to the pres., July 15, 1910, and v.p., Mar. 7, 1912; now dir. N.Y. Central R.R. Co. and subsidiary lines, Western Union Tel. Co. Pres. L.I. Motor Parkway. *Clubs:* Union, Knickerbocker, Metropolitan, Uptown, The Links, The Brook, Harvard, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht, N.Y. Yacht, Automobile, Huntington Country. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

VANDERBLUE, Homer Bews, economist; *b.* Hinsdale, Ill., Dec. 24, 1888; *s.* Frank J. and Mary (Bews) V.; A.B., Northwestern, 1911, A.M., 1912; Ph.D., Harvard, 1915; unmarried. Instr. economics, Harvard, 1914-15; asst. prof. transportation, 1915-16, asso. prof., 1916-20, prof., 1920-22, Northwestern U.; research dir. Denver Civic Commercial Assn., 1920-21; prof. business economics, Harvard U., 1922-29, also served as economist, Harvard U. com. on economic research, and dir. Harvard Economic Service; v.p. Tri-Continental Corpn., 1929—. Student 1st O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 1917; hon. discharged as capt., Dec. 19, 1918. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Business Historical Soc., Economic History Soc., Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* Colonial (Cambridge); Harvard, Oakley Country (Boston); University (Evanston, Ill.). *Author:* Railroad Valuation, 1917; Railroad Valuation by the Interstate Commerce Commission, 1920; Railroads—Rates, Service, Management (with Kenneth F. Burgess), 1923; Problems in Business Economics, 1924, rev., 1929; The Iron Industry in Prosperity and Depression (with W. L. Crum), 1926; Economic Principles—A Case Book, 1927; The Florida Land Boom, 1927. Contbr. to economic and business publs. *Home:* 2629 Stewart Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 54 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

VANDERCOOK, John W., writer; *b.* London, Eng., Apr. 22, 1902; *s.* John F. and Margaret (Womack) V.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Garden City, N.Y., 1919; student Yale 1 yr.; *m.* Margaret Metzger, of N.Y. City, Nov. 1, 1923. Actor, 1920-21; newspaper work on Columbus Citizen, Washington News and Baltimore Post until 1923; asst. editor Macfadden publs., 1923-24; feature editor New York Graphic, 1924-25. Mem. Authors' League America. *Club:* Players. *Author:* Tom-Tom, 1926; Black Majesty, 1928; The Fools' Parade, 1930. Contbr. to Scribner's, Harper's, World's Work, Nat. Geog. Mag., etc. Has made exploration trips to forest regions of Dutch Guiana, Liberia and on Cameroon plateau. *Home:* 13 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

VANDERCOOK, Margaret Womack, author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Jan. 12, 1877; *d.* Joel Mayo and Nannie (O'Bannon) Womack; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Louisville; passed entrance exam. for Wellesley; *m.* John Vandercook, of New York City, June 12, 1900 (died 1908); 1 son, John W. *Author:* Ranch Girls' Series, 1910; The Loves of Ambrose, 1913; Camp Fire Girls' Series, 1913; The Girl Scout Series, 1920; The Lady of Desire, and Other Imaginary Portraits, 1930. Contbr. Am. and British mags. Resided in England, 1900-06. *Home:* 132 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) Leonardo, N.J.

VAN DER GRACHT, W. A. J. M. Van Waterschoot, geologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VANDER HOOF, Douglas, physician; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Dec. 31, 1879; *s.* Hervey Brundage and Emma Frances (Douglas) V.; B.L., Dartmouth, 1901 (hon. A.M., 1907); M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; *m.* London, Julie Marriott Osterloh, of Richmond, Va., Aug. 17, 1910 (died Feb. 18, 1924); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Nancy Selden Habliston, of Richmond, June 22, 1926. Resident phys., Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1905-06; began practice at Richmond, 1906; adj. prof. medicine, 1906-14, prof., 1914-29, Med. Coll. of Va.; mem. exec. com., Bd. of Visitors, Med. Coll. of Va., 1929—; cons. phys., Johnston-Willis Hosp., Tucker Sanatorium; specializes in internal medicine. Enlisted in Vol. Med. Service Corps, U.S.A., 1918, and served as mem. and sec. Med. Advisory Bd., Richmond, Va. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A., Am. Therapeutic Soc. (pres. 1918-19), Southern Med. Assn., Tri-State Med. Assn., Med. Soc. Va., Richmond Acad. Medicine, Holland Soc. of N.Y., Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi, Casque and Gauntlet (Dartmouth), Pithotomy Club (Johns Hopkins). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Richmond German, Westmoreland, Country Club of Va. Contbr. numerous articles to med. jours. *Home:* 5501 Cary Street Rd. *Office:* Professional Bldg., Richmond, Va.

VANDERKLEED, Charles Edwin, chemist; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., Apr. 24, 1878; *s.* Charles and Elizabeth (Van Aalst) V.; Ph.G., Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind., 1895, Ph.C., 1896, B.Sc., 1899, A.C., 1901; Pharm.D., Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., 1908; Ph. M., Phila. Coll. of Pharm. and Science, 1929; *m.* Edith Parks, of Lafayette, Sept. 18, 1901; children—Lois Lee, Eugene Parks. Asst. in chemistry, Purdue U., 1896-1901; chem. expert, Ind. courts, 1899-1901; analyt. chemist, Sharp & Dohme, Baltimore, 1901-02; prof. chemistry, Baltimore Woman's Med. Coll., 1902; dir. chem. labs. H. K. Mulford Co., Phila., 1902-17; prof. pharm. chemistry, 1908-14, prof. analytical chemistry, 1914-16, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila.; lecturer on chem. control, Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, 1916-28; v.p. Markleed Chemical Corporation, 1917-18; chemist Hercules Powder Co., 1918-19; sec., dir. Cellulose Silk Co. America, 1920-22; supt. Robert McNeil Laboratory, Phila., 1920—; treas., dir. Henry C. Blair Co. Mem. revision com. U.S. Pharmacopœia, 1910-20; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Phi Zeta Delta, Beta Phi Sigma, and Kappa Psi. *Author:* Course in Quantitative Chemical Analysis (with Julius W. Sturmer), 1898; Course in Qualitative Inorganic Chemistry (with Arthur L. Green), 1903; sect. on Strychnos Alkaloids, in Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, 1912. Extensive contbr. to chemical and pharm. jours. *Home:* 200 Harvard Av., Collingswood, N.J. *Office:* 2900 N. 17th St., Phila., Pa.

VANDERLIP, Frank Arthur, banker; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Nov. 17, 1864; student University of Ill. and University of Chicago; hon. A.M., U. of Ill., 1905; LL.D., Colgate, 1911, Princeton University, 1919, Brown University; *m.* Narcissa Cox, of Chicago, 1903; children—Narcissa, Charlotte D., Frank A., Virginia J., Kelvin, John M. Reporter, 1889, later financial editor, Chicago Tribune; asso. editor Economist, Chicago, 1894-97; pvt. sec. to Sec. of the Treasury Lyman Judson Gage, Mar. 4-June 1, 1897; asst. sec. of the treasury, 1897-1901; v.p., 1901-09, pres., 1909-19, National City Bank, New York; resigned from numerous directorates. Chmn. War Savings Com., by apptmt. of sec. of treasury, to conduct sale of War Savings Certificates, Sept. 1917-Sept. 1918. Trustee Carnegie Foundation, New York U., Mass. Inst. Tech., Scarborough Sch. (chmn. bd.). Ex-pres. N.Y. Clearing House Assn.; exec. com. Chamber Commerce State of N.Y. Visited Europe to study financial and industrial conditions, 1901; del. Internat. Conf. of Commerce and Industry, 1902. *Clubs:* Economic, Metropolitan, Bankers, India House, City, Union League (New York); Sleepy Hollow Country of Scarborough, N.Y. (ex-pres.), etc. *Author:* Chicago Street Railways; The American Commercial Invasion of Europe; Business and Education, 1907; Political Problems of Europe; What Happened to Europe, 1920; What Next in Europe, 1922; also important financial and economic papers. Visited Japan, 1920, and wrote various articles on Japanese-Am. relations. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (French); Order of Danilo I of Montenegro; Royal Order of George I of Greece; Commdr. Order of Leopold of Belgium. *Home:* Scarborough, N.Y., and 450 E. 52d St., New York. *Office:* 52 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

VAN DERLIP, John Russell, lawyer; *b.* Dansville, N.Y., Jan. 25, 1860; *s.* John Adams and Anna (Day) Van D.; grad. Dansville Sem., 1877; *m.* Ethel Morrison, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 18, 1898 (died Nov. 21, 1921). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1881, and began practice at Dansville; moved to Minneapolis, 1883; mem. firm Wilson & Van Derlip, 1888-1902, Van Derlip & Lum, 1906-16; v.p. Equitable Loan Assn.; sec. and dir. The Munsingwear Corpn., Munsingwear, Inc., Wayne Knitting Mills; dir. First Nat. Bank of Minneapolis, First Minneapolis Trust Co., First Minneapolis Co., Vassar Swiss Underwear Co. Pres. and trustee Minneapolis Soc. Fine Arts, Minneapolis Inst. Arts, Minneapolis Foundation, Minneapolis Sch. of Art since 1915; trustee St. Mary's Hall, Faribault, Minn. Mem. Am. and Minn. State bar assns., Am. Federation of Arts (v.p.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Six O'clock (Minneapolis); Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Century Assn., American Alpine (New York). *Home:* 305 E. 24th St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

VANDER MEULEN, John Marinus, clergyman; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 12, 1870; *s.* John and Mary (Van Boven) V.; A.B., Hope Coll., Holland, Michigan, 1891, A.M., 1896, D.D., 1909; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1893-95; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1896; Columbia, 1909-12; *m.* Mary M. Veneklasen, of Zeeland, Mich., June 15, 1905; 1 son, John Marion. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor 2d Ref. Ch., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1896-99, 1st Ref. Ch., Grand Rapids, 1899-1901; supt. home mission, Okla., 1901-03; prof. psychology and pedagogy, Hope Coll., 1903-09, also pastor Hope Ch., 1907-09; pastor Hamilton Grange Ref. Ch., N.Y. City, 1909-12, 2d Presbyn. Ch. (U.S.), Louisville, Ky., 1912-17; 1st Presbyn. Ch., Oak Park, Ill., 1917-20; pres. Louisville Presbyn. Theol. Sem., 1920—. *Home:* 1421 Castlewood Av., Louisville, Ky.

VAN DER NAILLEN, Albert, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

VANDERPOEL, Emily C. Noyes, author, painter; *b.* New York; *d.* William Curtis and Julia F. (Tallmadge) Noyes; ed. pvt. schs., New York; pupil of R. Swain Gifford, and William Sartain; *m.* John A. Vanderpoel; 1 son, Floyd Lewis. Mem. New York Water Color Club, Nat. Arts Club, Assn. of Women Painters and Sculptors, Municipal Art Soc. *Author:* Color Problems, 1903; Chronicles of a Pioneer School, 1903; American Lace and Lacemakers, 1923; More Chronicles of a Pioneer School, 1927. *Address:* 22 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

VANDERPOOL, Frederick William, composer; *b.* N.Y. City, May 8, 1877; *s.* Frederick Brown and Matilda (Neitzer) V.; studied organ

with R. Huntington Woodman, of New York, and voice with Louis Koemmenich, Dr. Carl Dufft and Dr. Frank Dossert; *m.* Emily Evelyn Beglin, of Arlington, N.J., May 8, 1924. Traveled with various musical and theatrical cos.; published first song about 1900. Served as yeoman, U.S.N., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Musical Optimist, Writers'. Composer: (songs) If; Values; I Did Not Know; Songs of Dawn and Twilight; The Autumn Moon; Ma Little Sun Flower; Ye Moanin' Mountains; The Want of You; Come Love Me. Mem. Am. Soc. Composers, Authors and Publishers. *Home:* Asbury Park, N.J.

VAN DER STUCKEN, Frank V., music dir., composer; Oct. 15, 1858-Aug. 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VANDER VEER, Albert, surgeon; July 10, 1841-Dec. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VANDERVELDE, Conrad, educator; *b.* Brandon, Wis., Dec. 9, 1879; *s.* Marten and Jeanette (De Swarte) V.; A.B., Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1904, D.D., 1919; A.M., Princeton, 1906; B.D., Princeton Theol. Sem., 1907; studied U. of Chicago, summers 1909, 10, 19; *m.* Kate Annelia Cross, of Chanute, Kan., Sept. 6, 1909; children—Cornelia, Benjamin Stoddert. Prof. philosophy and student pastor, Hastings (Neb.) Coll., 1907-09; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1908; prof. philosophy and edn., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1909-11; prof. philosophy, Coll. of Emporia, Kan., since 1911, also registrar, 1913-14, dean since 1916, acting pres., 1918; teacher psychology, Kan. State Teachers Coll., Emporia, 9 summers to 1929. Active in Liberty Loan and Am. Red Cross work during World War. Mem. bd. dirs. Community Training Sch. of Religious Edn. Mem. Kan. State Teachers' Assn. (com. on religious edn.). Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Forum, Rotary (pres. 1929-30). *Home:* 1111 West St., Emporia, Kan.

VANDER VERR, Nevada (Mrs. Reed Miller), contralto. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

VANDERVOORT, James W., lawyer; *b.* in Preston County, Va. (now W.Va.), May 7, 1855; *s.* Amos A. and Susan (Holmes) V.; ed. U. of W.Va.; studied law, U. of Va. (non-grad.); *m.* Maud Shuttleworth, of Clarksburg, W.Va., June 7, 1882. Admitted to bar, 1877; practiced, Parkersburg, W.Va.; counsel for B. & O. R.R. Co. for many yrs.; has served as city atty. and mayor, Parkersburg, and judge Criminal Ct. of Wood Co., W.Va.; spl. master in chancery. Rep. presdl. elector, 1896. Methodist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (gen. council); pres. W.Va. State Bar Assn., 1915-16. Mem. Board of Law Examiners, 1921—. Elk, K.P. *Home:* Parkersburg, W.Va.

VANDER VRIES, John Nicholas; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., May 23, 1876; *s.* Edward and Hattie (Hulst) V.; A.B., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1896, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., Clark U., 1901; (LL.D., Hope, 1922); *m.* Bernice May Taber, of Holton, Kan., June 9, 1910; 1 son, John N. Asst. prof. mathematics, 1901-06, asso. prof., 1906-11, prof., 1911-18, U. of Kan.; sec. central dist., 1917-23, mgr. north central div., 1923—, Chamber Commerce of U.S.A.; sec.-treas. Nat. Inst. for Commercial and Trade Orgn. Executives, 1924—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Nat. Assn. Commercial Orgn. Socs., Am. Trade Assn. Executives, Alpha Tau Omega (Worthy Grand Chief, 1910-12), Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Union League, Rotary of Chicago (pres. 1926-28); Economy, Killdeer Country. *Home:* 968 Pine St., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

VAN DER WEYDEN, Harry, artist. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

VAN DER ZEE, Jacob, prof. polit. science; *b.* The Netherlands, Feb. 9, 1884; *s.* Bouke and Janna (Van der Weg) V.; brought to U.S. in childhood; B.A., State U. of Ia., 1905; Rhodes scholar from Ia., 1905-08, B.A., Merton Coll., Oxford U., 1908, M.A., 1913; Harvard Law Sch., 1910-11; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1913, J.D., 1924; admitted to the bar; *m.* Ethel A. McKnight, of Marengo, Ia., Sept. 6, 1913; children—John Jacob, Robert Willem. Instr. polit. science, 1913-15, asst. prof., 1915-20, asso. prof., 1920-29, prof., 1929—, State U. of Ia. Asst. to Iowa Code Commission, 1919-24. Mem. City Council, Iowa City. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. *Author:* The Hollanders of Iowa (State Hist. Soc.), 1912; (with others) Statute Law-Making in Iowa, 1916; The British in Iowa (State Hist. Soc.), 1922. Contbr. to Ia. Jour. of History and Politics. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

VAN DEUSEN, George William, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

VAN DEVANTER, Willis, jurist; *b.* Marion, Ind., Apr. 17, 1859; *s.* Isaac and Violetta Maria (Spencer) V.; Ind. Asbury (now DePauw) U., 1875-78; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1881; LL.D., DePauw U., 1911, same from University of Cincinnati and Yale, 1927; *m.* Dollie, *d.* Winslow Paige and Rachel Ann (Dorman) Burhans, of Ionia, Mich., Oct. 10, 1883. Practiced law at Marion, Indiana, 1881-84, Cheyenne, Wyo., from 1884; commr. to revise Wyoming Statutes, 1886; city atty., 1887-88; mem. Territorial Legislature (chmn. judiciary com.), 1888; chief justice Supreme Court of Wyo., 1889-90; chmn. Rep. State Com., 1892-94; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1896-1900; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1896; asst. atty.-gen. of U.S. (assigned to Dept. Interior), 1897-1903; U.S. circuit judge, 8th Jud. Circuit, 1903-10; asso. justice Supreme Court of U.S., Dec. 16, 1910—. Prof. equity pleading and practice, 1898-1903, equity jurisprudence, 1902-03, Columbian (now George Washington) U. *Home:* Cheyenne, Wyo. *Address:* Supreme Court of U.S., Washington, D.C.

VAN DE VEN, Cornelius, bishop; *b.* Oirschot, Holland, June 16, 1865; *s.* Peter and Jane Mary (Roche) V.; ed. theol. sem. Bois-le-Duc, Holland; ordained R.C. priest, 1890, in Cathedral of Bois-le-Duc; came to U.S., fall of 1890; joined Archdiocese of New Orleans; successively asst. at New Iberia, pastor at Jennings, Lake Charles and Baton Rouge, La.; apptd., Aug. 10, 1904, to succeed late Bishop Durier as bishop of Natchitoches, La.; bishop of Alexandria since 1910. Wrote pamphlet: To Whom Shall We Go? 1897. *Address:* 1805 Jackson St., Alexandria, La.

VAN DEVENTER, John Herbert, engineer, author; *b.* Paramus, N.J., Apr. 24, 1881; *s.* John Cornelius and Eliza Jane (King) V.; M.E., Sibley Coll. (Cornell U.), 1903; *m.* Isabelle M. Stone, of Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 23, 1905. Supt. production, and cost mgr. The Goulds Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N.Y., 1905-07; gen. supt. and factory mgr. Buffalo Forge Co., 1907-14; asso. editor Am. Machinist, 1915; editor in chief same, 1917-20. Editor Industrial Management, The Engring. Mag.; editor Industry Illustrated; pres. Engring. Magazine Co., New York, 1921-1926; cons. editor McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., 1927-28; pub. of The Export Advertiser, 1929—; dir. Advertising Abroad Pub. Co., Inc. Called to Washington, Sept. 1917, to assist in organizing U.S. Ordnance Dept.; commd. maj. U.S.A., Nov. 15, 1917; hon. discharged, July 15, 1918. Organized Army Ordnance Assn., 1919; chmn. N.Y. Business Publishers' Assn., 1923-24; pres. same 1924-25. Republican. Catholic. *Club:* Engineers'. Presented paper on "Mass Production," at World Engring. Congress, Tokyo, 1929. *Home:* 12 Philipse Pl., Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 11 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

VANDEVENTER, William Luther, lawyer; *b.* Garrison, Mo., May 16, 1889; *s.* Daniel Oliver and Annie Elizabeth (Cummings) V.; LL.B., Benton Coll. of Law, St. Louis, 1915, LL.M., 1916; *m.* Cora Casey, of Taneyville, Mo., Mar. 1, 1911; children—Lancey Wilber, Mildred Joyce; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Randall, of Springfield, Mo., Sept. 19, 1925. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1916, and began practice at Ozark; pros. atty. Christian Co., Mo., 1917-20; asst. atty. gen. of Mo., 1924-25; asst. U.S. dist. atty. Western Dist. of Mo., 1926-29, U.S. atty. same since Feb. 26, 1929. Mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep., 1921-22. Mem. Mo. State and Kansas City bar assns. Republican. Mason. Co-Author: (with Robert W. Otto) Instructions to Juries in Criminal Cases, Indictments and Informations in Missouri Felonies, 1925. *Home:* 206 E. 68th St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

VAN de WATER, Frederic F(ranklyn), author; *b.* Pompton Lakes, N.J., Sept. 30, 1890; *s.* Frederic Franklyn and Virginia Belle (Terhune) Van de W.; prep. edn., De Witt Clinton High Sch., New York; student New York U., 1910-12; B.Litt., Columbia, 1914; *m.* Eleanor Gay of N.Y. City, Oct. 4, 1916; 1 son, Frederic Franklyn. Reporter New York American, 1914; reporter, spl. writer, night city editor New York Tribune, 1915-22; book critic N.Y. Tribune, 1922-24; staff of Ladies' Home Journal, 1922-28; book critic, N.Y. Evening Post, since 1928. Mem. Authors' League of America (council, 1924), Holland Soc., Psi Upsilon. Mason. *Clubs:* Adventurers, Players. *Author:* Grey Riders, 1921; The Social Ladder (with May King Van Rensselaer), 1924; Horsemen of the Law, 1926; The Eye of Lucifer, 1927; The Family Flivvers to 'Frisco, 1927; Elmer 'n' Edwina, 1928; Hurrying Feet, 1928; Still Waters, 1929; Alibi, 1930. Authority on N.Y. State Police—only civilian member and holds rank of hon. sergt. *Home:* 311 W. 95th St., New York, N.Y.

VAN de WATER, Virginia Belle Terhune, author; *b.* Newark, N.J.; *d.* Rev. Edward Payson and Mary Virginia Terhune ("Marion Harland"); ed. by governesses and at pvt. schs., America, and in Rome, Italy, and Geneva, Switzerland; *m.* Frederic Franklyn Van de Water, of New York, Mar. 5, 1889; children—Frederic Franklyn, Edward Terhune, Sterling Hawes. *Clubs:* Barnard, Meridian, Book and Craft. Collaborated with her mother in Everyday Etiquette, 1905. *Author:* From Kitchen to Garret, 1910; Little Talks with Mothers of Little People, 1911; Why I Left My Husband, 1912; The Shears of Delilah, 1914; The Heart of a Child, 1927; also several novels and many serials. Contbr. to Cosmopolitan, Hearst's Mag., Good Housekeeping, Scribner's, Century. Editorial writer New York American; writer of serial fiction for Internat. Feature Syndicate; mem. faculty Paramount Picture Sch. of Famous-Players Lasky Co., 1925-26. Mem. Authors' League America. *Home:* (summer) "Kansata," Pompton Lakes, N.J.; (winter) 311 W. 95th St., New York, N.Y.

VAN DINE, S. S., author; see Willard Huntington Wright.

VAN DISSEL, E(lie) F(rançois) Cartier, lumberman; *b.* Lochem, Holland, Jan. 24, 1863; *s.* Dr. Étienne Daniel Cartier and Marie Christine (Jongeneel) V.; collegiate edn. in Holland; *m.* Anna Elisabeth Kolff van Oosterwijk, of Holland, Dec. 22, 1890. Came to U.S., 1889; lumberman at Spokane, Wash., 1897—. Republican. *Club:* Spokane City. *Home:* 1819 W. Pacific Av. *Office:* Symons Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

VANDIVER, Almuth Cunningham, lawyer; *b.* Gadsden, Ala., June 21, 1879; *s.* Wellington and Florence (Cunningham) V.; B.Sc., Ala. Poly. Inst., Auburn, Ala., 1898; LL.B., New York U. Law Sch., 1904; *m.* Eleanor M. S. Williams, of N.Y. City, Nov. 30, 1912; children—Almuth II, Wellington II. Dep. asst. dist. atty. New York Co., under William Travers Jerome, 1905-08; associated with Ex-Gov. Charles S. Whitman as Whitman & Vandiver, 1908-10; mem. O'Gorman, Battle & Vandiver, 1913-23, Battle, Vandiver, Levy & Van Tine, 1923-27. Capt. 14th Inf. N.Y.G., 1918; maj. ord. dept. N.Y.G., 1918; maj. judge adv. Army of U.S., 1918-19; maj. judge adv. gen's. dept., N.Y.G., 1919-22; maj. J.A.G. (Res.), 61st Cav. Div., Army of U.S. Grand Officer Order of St. Sepulchre (Orthodox). Mem. Mil. Order World War (past sr. vice comdr. in chief), Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Am. Legion, Am., N.Y. State and N.Y. County bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Clubs:* University, Army and Navy, Union League, Bankers, Manhattan, Metropolitan (New York); Milwaukee. Author various articles on civil and mil. law. *Home:* 75 E. 91st St. *Office:* 535 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

VANDIVER, Willard Duncan, ex-congressman; *b.* Hardy Co., Va. (now W.Va.), Mar. 30, 1854; *s.* Rev. L. H. and Mary Ann (Vance) V.; moved to Missouri, 1858; grad. Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1877; *m.* Alice L., *d.* Rev. J. H. Headlee, June 1880. Prof. natural science, 1877-80, pres., 1880-89, Bellevue Inst.; prof. natural science, 1889-93, pres., 1893-97, State Normal School, Cape Girardeau, Mo. Mem. 55th to 58th Congresses (1897-1905), 14th Mo. Dist.; Democrat; chmn. of com. that managed campaign of Joseph W. Folk for gov. of Mo., 1904; ins. commr. State of Mo., 1905. V.p. Central States Life Ins. Co., St. Louis, 1911—; asst. U.S. treas., at St. Louis, by apptmt. of Pres. Wilson, 1913-20. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1904. Pres. Mo. Soc. S.A.R. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

VAN DOORN, William, general mgr. Holland Am. Line; *b.* Amsterdam, Holland, Feb. 13, 1872; *s.* Gerard Dirk and Adriana (Hoen) V.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Henriette Van Breemen, of Amsterdam, Nov. 30, 1900; children—Henriette, William. With Holland Am. Line since 1892; mgr. Amsterdam office, 1904-06; asst. gen. mgr. New York office, 1906-12, gen. mgr. since 1912. Mem. bd. dirs. Netherland Chamber of Commerce, at New York. Knight Comdr., Order of Orange Nassau, Netherlands, 1923. *Clubs:* Whitehall, Lawyers', Nether-

lands. *Home:* 153 Park St., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 24 State St., New York, N.Y.

VAN DOREN, Carl, editor, author; *b.* Hope, Ill., Sept. 10, 1885; *s.* Charles Lucius and Dora Anne (Butz) V.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1907; Ph.D., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Irita Bradford, of Tallahassee, Fla., Aug. 23, 1912; children—Anne, Margaret, Barbara. Asst. in rhetoric, U. of Ill., 1907-08; instr. in English, 1911-14, asst. prof., 1914-16, asso. in English since 1916, Columbia; headmaster The Brearley Sch., New York, 1916-19; lit. editor The Nation, 1919-22, The Century Mag., 1922-25; editor The Literary Guild, 1926—. Mem. committee of management of Dictionary of Am. Biography since 1926. *Author:* The Life of Thomas Love Peacock, 1911; The American Novel, 1921; Contemporary American Novelists, 1922; The Roving Critic, 1923; Many Minds, 1924; James Branch Cabell, 1925; Other Provinces, 1925; (with Mark Van Doren) American and British Literature since 1890, 1925; The Ninth Wave, 1926. Translator: Hebbel's Judith, 1914. Mng. editor Cambridge History of American Literature, 1917-21; A Short History of American Literature, 1922. *Address:* 55 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

VAN DOREN, Dorothy Graffe (Mrs. Mark Van Doren), writer, editor; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., May 2, 1896; *d.* George and Frances R. (Lane) Graffe; A.B., Barnard Coll. (Columbia), 1918; *m.* Mark Van Doren, Sept. 1, 1922; children—Charles Lincoln, John. Asso. editor The Nation since 1926. *Author:* Strangers, 1926; Flowering Quince, 1927; Brother and Brother, 1928. Editor: The Lost Art—Letters of Seven Women, 1929. *Home:* 393 Bleecker St. *Office:* 20 Vesey St., New York, N.Y.

VAN DOREN, Irita (Mrs. Carl Van Doren), editor; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., Mar. 16, 1891; *d.* John Taylor and Ida (Brooks) Bradford; A.B., Fla. State Coll. for Women, 1908, A.M., 1909; grad. student, Columbia, 1909-12; *m.* Carl Van Doren, of N.Y. City, Aug. 23, 1912; children—Anne, Margaret Barbara. Editorial staff, The Nation, 1919-22; adv. mgr. same, 1922-23, lit. editor, 1923-24; asso. editor of Books (weekly book supplement New York Herald Tribune), 1924-26, editor since 1926. Mem. New York Newspaper Women's Assn. *Home:* 123 W. 11th St., New York, N.Y.

VAN DOREN, Mark, author; *b.* Hope, Ill., June 13, 1894; *s.* Charles Lucius and Dora Anne (Butz) V.; A.B., U. of Ill., 1914 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1915; Ph.D., Columbia, 1920; *m.* Dorothy Graffe, 1922; children—Charles Lincoln, John. Assistant professor English, Columbia. Literary editor The Nation, 1924-28. *Author:* Henry David Thoreau—A Critical Study, 1916; Poetry of John Dryden, 1920; Spring Thunder and Other Poems, 1924; American and British Literature since 1890 (with Carl Van Doren), 1925; 7 P.M. and Other Poems, 1926; Edwin Arlington Robinson, 1927; Now the Sky and Other Poems, 1928. Editor: An American Bookshelf; An Anthology of World Poetry; An Autobiography of America. *Home:* 393 Bleecker St., New York, N.Y.

VAN DOREN, Ray Newton, lawyer; *b.* Oshkosh, Wis., Jan. 11, 1878; *s.* Jacob H. and Anna (Cook) V.; grad. high sch., Birnamwood, Wis., 1895; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1898; *m.* Grace A. Roberts, of Birnamwood, Sept. 11, 1901; children—Donald Wayne, Helen Grace, Gerald Ray, James Roberts. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1898, and practiced at New London until 1909, Merrill, 1909-16, Milwaukee, with Flanders, Bottum, Fawsett & Bottum, 1916-17; Wis. atty. C.&N.W. Ry. Co., 1917-21; asst. gen. solicitor same co., at Chicago, 1921-24, gen. solicitor, 1924-25, v.p. and gen. counsel since July 1, 1925. Served under U.S.R.R. Administration, World War, as Neb. atty. C.&N.W.Ry. Co., at Omaha, gen. atty. same rd., at St. Paul, and again as Wis. atty., at Milwaukee. City atty. New London 5 yrs. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, K.P. *Home:* 2430 Lincolnwood Drive, Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 400 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

VAN DRESSER, Jasmine Stone, author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1885; *d.* Charles Henry and Margaret Manson (Barber) Stone; ed. Randolph Macon Coll., Lynchburg, Va., 1895-97; studied art in Paris and St. Louis; *m.* William Van Dresser, of Memphis, Tenn., June 3, 1903; children—Cleland S., Peter H. Founder Stone, Van Dresser Co., commercial artists; gave up art after marriage to devote attention to writing; formerly dir. Little Theatre, Bronx, New York, and acted in own plays in vaudeville. Mem. Authors' League America. *Author:* How to Find Happyland, 1907; Gibby of Clamshell Alley, 1917; The Little Pink Pig and the Big Road, 1924; Jimsey, 1925; also short stories in Metropolitan Mag., Delineator and Green Book. *Home:* 10 via Parigi, Palm Beach, Fla. *Office:* 447 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

VAN DRESSER, Marcia, opera singer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

VAN DUSEN, Charles B(elden), pres. S. S. Kresge Co.; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Jan. 28, 1871; *s.* Charles Theron and Jessie (Mackay) Van D.; ed. grammar schs., Detroit; *m.* Minnie Thornton Buick, of Detroit, July 1, 1895; children—David Lowry, Charles Theron, Bruce Buick, William Douglas. Newsboy, telegraph messenger, wholesale dry goods business 20 yrs.; with S. S. Kresge Co. since 1905, pres. since Mar. 1925, company operating stores in over 100 cities in U.S.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Guardian Trust Co.; atty. in fact Detroit Automobile Inter-Insurance Exchange. Pres. Detroit Y.M.C.A. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Automobile, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat, Detroit Golf, Bloomfield Hills Country, Birmingham Golf, Detroit Riding and Hunt, Ingleside. *Home:* 1830 Balmoral Drive. *Office:* Kresge Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

VAN DUYN, Edward Seguin, surgeon; *b.* at Syracuse, N.Y., Aug. 20, 1872; *s.* John and Sarah (Faulks) Van D.; M.D., Syracuse U., 1897; *m.* Lucy Leavenworth Ballard, of Syracuse, February 4, 1903; children—Mary L., John, Constance. Practiced at Syracuse since 1897; prof. surgery, Syracuse U. Coll. of Medicine since 1917; surgeon University Hosp.; cons. surgeon Syracuse Free Dispensary. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Century, University, Onondaga Golf, Skaneateles. *Home:* 607 St. James St. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

VAN DUZER, Henry Sayre, lawyer; Feb. 26, 1853-Mar. 1, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VAN DUZER, Lewis Sayre, officer U.S.N.; *b.* Elmira, N.Y., June 29, 1861; *s.* William Henry and Susan Rachel (Sayre) V.; entered U.S. Naval Acad., 1876, grad. 1880; *m.* Alice Louise Averill, of Elmira, Dec. 19, 1883 (died 1925); *m.* 2d, Clara L. Van Order, Nov. 2, 1927. Promoted through the various grades to capt., Mar. 3, 1911. Officer U.S.S. Iowa, and present at battle of Santiago and destruction of Cervera's fleet, 1898; also at attack on fortifications of San Juan, P.R., etc.; served in the Philippines throughout the Philippine Insurrection; went to China at beginning of Boxer rebellion, June 1900; instr. in ordnance, U.S. Naval Acad., 1900-02; commanded U.S.S. Cleveland, 1908-09; comdt. Olongapo Navy Yard, 1909-10; capt. of the yard, Navy Yard, New York, 1910-13; in command of U.S.S. Utah, 1913-14; retired at his own request, Apr. 1914. Served in the cruiser and transport service at New York, 1918. Received medal for services in West Indies, Spanish-Am. War, also medals for Santiago, Philippine Insurrection, Boxer campaign. Mem. Am. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Naval Inst. (ex-sec.), Am. Soc. Naval Engrs., Naval Hist. Soc., Holland Soc. Nautical and naval editor New Internat. Ency. and Nelson's Ency.; also prepared naval articles for the Standard, Americana and Appleton's encys. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); New York Yacht, Lambs, New York Athletic. *Home:* Horseheads, Chemung Co., N.Y.

VAN DYKE, George Douglass, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 31, 1853; *s.* John H. and Mary McEldery (Douglass) V.; brother of William Duncan V. (*q.v.*); A.B., Princeton, 1873; *m.* Louise Lawrence, of Milwaukee, June 25, 1878. Admitted to bar, 1876; formerly mem. law firm of Van Dyke, Shaw, Muskat & Van Dyke; now counsel firm of Van Dyke & Hauxhurst; dir. First Wis. Nat. Bank; pres. Mineral Mining Co. Trustee Milwaukee Hosp. Auxiliary. Republican. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, University, Country. *Office:* 902 Wells Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

VAN DYKE, Henry, author; *b.* Germantown, Pa., Nov. 10, 1852; *s.* Rev. Henry Jackson and Henrietta (Ashmead) V.; grad. Poly. Inst. of Brooklyn, 1869; Princeton, 1873, A.M., 1876; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1877 (D.D., Princeton, 1884, Harvard, 1894, Yale, 1896; LL.D., Union, 1898, Penna., 1906, Geneva, Switzerland, 1909; D.C.L., Oxford, 1917); *m.* Ellen Reid, of Baltimore, Dec. 13, 1881; children—Brooke, Tertius, Elaine, Paula, Katrina. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1879; pastor United Congl. Ch., Newport, R.I., 1879-82, Brick Presbyn. Ch., New York, 1883, 1900, 02, 11; prof. English literature, Princeton, 1900-23; U.S. minister to Netherlands and Luxemburg, 1913-17 (resigned). Am. lecturer at U. of Paris, 1908-09. Moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1902-03. Comdr. Legion of Honor, 1918. President National Inst. of Arts and Letters; mem. Am. Acad. of Arts and Letters; hon. fellow Royal Soc. Literature, 1910; corr. mem. Soc. Gens de Lettres, 1916. *Author:* The Reality of Religion, 1884; The Story of the Psalms, 1887; The National Sin of Literary Piracy, 1888; The Poetry of Tennyson, 1889; Sermons to Young Men, 1893; The Christ Child in Art, 1894; Little Rivers, 1895; The Other Wise Man, 1896; The Gospel for an Age of Doubt, 1896; The First Christmas Tree, 1897; The Builders, and Other Poems, 1897; Ships and Havens, 1897; The Lost Word, 1898; The Gospel for a World of Sin, 1899; Fisherman's Luck, 1899; The Toiling of Felix, 1900; The Poetry of the Psalms, 1900; The Ruling Passion, 1901; The Blue Flower, 1902; The Open Door, 1903; Music, and Other Poems, 1904; The School of Life, 1905; Essays in Application, 1905; The Spirit of Christmas, 1906; Americanism of Washington, 1906; Days Off, 1907; The House of Rimmon, 1908; Out-of-Doors in the Holy Land, 1908; Le Génie de l'Amérique, 1909 (Paris); The White Bees, and Other Poems, 1909; The Spirit of America, 1910; Collected Poems, The Sad Shepherd, The Mansion, 1911; The Unknown Quantity, 1912; The Lost Boy, The Grand Canyon, and Other Poems, 1914; Fighting for Peace, 1917; The Red Flower, 1917; The Valley of Vision, 1919; Golden Stars, 1919; Camp Fires and Guide Posts, 1921; Companionable Books, 1922; Six Days of the Week, 1924; Half-Told Tales, 1925; The Golden Key, 1926; Chosen Poems, 1927; Even Unto Bethlehem, 1928; The Man Behind the Book, 1929. Editor: The Gateway Series of English Texts, Select Poems of Tennyson; Little Masterpieces of English Poetry (6 vols.). *Clubs:* Century, University, Nat. Arts, Authors (New York). *Home:* "Avalon," Princeton, N.J.

VAN DYKE, John Charles, univ. prof.; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Apr. 21, 1856; *s.* Judge John and Mary Dix (Strong) V.; ed. pvtly.; studied at Columbia; studied art in Europe many yrs.; L.H.D., Rutgers, 1889, LL.D., from same, 1925; unmarried. Admitted to bar, 1877; librarian Sage Library, New Brunswick, since 1878; prof. history of art, Rutgers, since 1889. Lecturer Columbia, Harvard and Princeton. Mem. of N.J. State Board of Education. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters (pres.), Am. Acad. Arts and Letters. *Clubs:* University, Century, Authors. *Author:* Books and How to Use Them, 1883; Principles of Art, 1887; How to Judge of a Picture, 1888; Notes on Sage Library, 1888; Serious Art in America, 1890; Art for Art's Sake, 1893; History of Painting, 1894; Old Dutch and Flemish Masters, 1895; Modern French Masters, 1896; Nature for its Own Sake, 1898; The Desert, 1901; Italian Painting, 1902; Old English Masters, with Coles Engravings, 1902; The Meaning of Pictures, 1903; The Opal Sea, 1906; Studies in Pictures, 1907; The Money God, 1908; The New New York, 1909; What Is Art? 1910; New Guides to Old Masters, 1914; The Mountain, 1916; The Raritan, 1916; American Art and Its Tradition, 1919; Grand Canyon of the Colorado, 1920; The Open Spaces, 1922; Rembrandt and His School, 1923; The Meadows, 1926; The Rembrandt Drawings and Etchings, 1927; In Java, 1929. Editor: College Histories of Art; History of American Art; Autobiography of Andrew Carnegie, 1921. Edited The Studio, 1883-84, Art Review, 1887-88. *Home:* New Brunswick, N.J.

VAN DYKE, Paul, univ. prof.; *b.* Brooklyn, Mar. 25, 1859; *s.* Rev. Henry Jackson and Henrietta (Ashmead) V.; brother of Henry V. (*q.v.*); A.B., Princeton, 1881, A.M., 1884; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1884; Univ. of Berlin, 1884-85; D.D., Williams, 1898; L.H.D., Marquette; Docteur es Lettres, Toulouse; unmarried. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1887; pastor North Ch., Geneva, N.Y., 1887-89; instr. ch. history, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1889-92; pastor Edwards Congl. Ch., Northampton, Mass., 1892-98; prof. modern European history, Princeton, since 1898. Sec. Am. Univ. Union, Paris, and lecturer Y.M.C.A., July 1917-July 1919. *Author:* The Age of the Renaissance, 1897; Renaissance Portraits, 1905; Catherine de Medicis, 2 vols.; Ignatius Loyola, 1926; The Story of France, 1928. *Clubs:* Century, Princeton, Nassau, Ivy. Officer Legion of Honor; mem. Le Cercle Artistique et Littéraire, Le Cercle Interallié, Club de la Renaissance Française;

dir. Am. Univ. Union, Paris, 1921-23 and 1928-29. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

VAN DYKE, Tertius, clergyman; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 18, 1886; *s.* Henry and Ellen (Reid) V.; B.A., Princeton, 1908 (Phi Beta Kappa); B.A., Magdalen Coll. (Oxford U.), 1910, M.A., 1917; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1913; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Cannon, of New Haven, Connecticut, Nov. 15, 1924; children—Dorothea Atherton, Henry, Paul Cannon. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1913; pastor Spring St. Ch., New York, 1913-16; sec. to father, Am. minister to the Hague, Feb.-May 1915 and Nov. 1916-May 1917; pastor Park Av. Ch., New York, 1918-26, Congl. Ch., Washington, Conn., 1926—. Mem. Bd. Foreign Missions Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1923-26; dir. Am. Waldensian Aid Soc., 1922—; trustee of Hartford Sem. Foundation, 1928—. Literary editor Christian Work, 1922-24; mem. exec. editorial bd. Outline of Christianity. Mem. S.R. Democrat. *Clubs:* Princeton, University, Century. *Author:* Songs of Seeking and Finding, 1920; Light My Candle (with father), 1926; also, with father, "The Guidepost" (syndicated newspaper articles), 1924-26. *Home:* Washington, Conn.

VAN DYKE, William Duncan, insurance official; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 15, 1856; *s.* John H. and Mary McEldery (Douglass) V.; B.A., Princeton, 1878; *m.* Gertrude H. Goodrich, of Milwaukee, Aug. 5, 1885; children—Mary Douglass, Mrs. Gertrude Baird (dec.), Mrs. Nancy Scribner, William D. Admitted to bar, 1880; mem. law firm of Van Dyke & Van Dyke, 1880-1909. Trustee and mem. exec. and finance coms., 1904-09, v.p., 1909-19, and pres. since Jan. 29, 1919, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co. Sec. and treas. Pewabic Co., Mineral Mining Co., Van Dyke Land and Investment Co., Milwaukee. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Lake Superior Mining Inst. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, University, Country (Milwaukee); Ivy (Princeton, N.J.). *Home:* 118 Prospect Av. *Office:* Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

VAN EPPS, Clarence, physician; *b.* Aug. 29, 1875; *s.* Charles H. and Elizabeth V.; B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1894; M.D., State U. of Ia., 1897; post-grad. work, U. of Pa., 1898; *m.* Ella P. Parsons, of Iowa City, Ia., July 6, 1904. Prof. neurology, State U. of Ia.; Lt. col. Med. O.R.C., serving General Hosp. No. 54, U.S.A. Mem. A.M.A., Ia. State Med. Soc., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Rho Sigma, Sigma Xi. *Home:* 430 N. Clinton St., Iowa City, Ia.

VAN EPPS, Percy Myers. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

VAN ETTEN, Edwin Jan, clergyman; *b.* Rhinebeck, N.Y., Apr. 28, 1884; *s.* Cornelius (M.D.) and Sarah Clarissa (Hill) V.; grad. high sch., Rhinebeck, 1900; Riverview Mil. Acad., 1901; B.A., Amherst, 1905; student Gen. Theol. Sem.; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1911; D.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1923, Allegheny Coll., 1923; unmarried. Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1911; asst. minister Trinity Ch., Boston, 1911-14; rector Christ Ch., New York, 1914-17, Calvary Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., since 1917. Pres. Pa. Assn. for the Blind, 1923-25. Mem. Holland Soc., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Field. A pioneer (Jan. 1921) in broadcasting ch. services. *Home:* 315 Shady Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

VAN FLEET, Vernon W., lawyer; *b.* Bristol, Elkhart County, Indiana, Sept. 9, 1866; *s.* Judge John M. (legal text-book author) and Ellen C. (Wick) V.; student Hillsdale Coll., 1886-90 (Phi Delta Theta); *m.* Helen M. Cummins, of Elkhart, Ind., Aug. 21, 1895; children—Stephen C., Francis M. Admitted to bar of Ind., 1891; practiced with father, 1892-1907; mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1901-03; judge Superior Court, 1907-15; moved to South Bend, 1910; practiced law in South Bend, 1915-21; mem. Rep. State Central Com., 1918-20; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., 1921-22; mem. Federal Trade Commn., Washington, term 1922-29 (chmn. 1924-25); resigned July 31, 1926. Mem. St. Joseph Co. and Ind. State bar assns. *Home:* 4561 Cathedral Av. N.W. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

VAN FOSSAN, Ernest Harvey, lawyer, mem. U.S. Bd. of Tax Appeals; *b.* Lisbon, O., Sept. 6, 1888; *s.* William Harvey and Eva Sophia (Morris) V.; grad. New Lyme Inst., South New Lyme, O., 1904; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1909; A.M. and LL.B., Columbia, 1913; *m.* Frances Hawthorne Brady, of Washington, D.C., June 26, 1926. Mem. firm Billingsley, Moore & Van Fossan, Lisbon, 1913-17; enlisted U.S.A., May 15, 1917; served as 2d lt., 1st lt. and capt.; spl. duty office asst. sec. of war, May-Nov. 1918; an insp. gen., Nov. 1918-Aug. 1919; hon. discharged, Jan. 10, 1920; maj. J.A.G.R.C. Made survey of efficiency and economy, Panama Canal Zone govt., June-Oct. 1919; counsel and mem. War Dept. Claims Bd., 1919-21; chief counsel and mem. War Credits Bd., 1920-23; sec. spl. Panama Canal Commn., June-Oct. 1921; asst. counsel U.S. Shipping Bd., 1921-24; dir. of claims, U.S. Shipping Bd., Feb.-Dec. 1923; mem. law firm Gregg & Van Fossan, 1924-26; apptd. by President Coolidge mem. U.S. Bd. of Tax Appeals, June 8, 1926. Mem. Am. and Ohio State bar assns., Phi Kappa Psi, Delta Sigma Rho, Sons of Vets., Am. Legion. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* University, Congressional Country. *Home:* Lisbon, O. and 2913 29th St. *Office:* U.S. Board of Tax Appeals, Washington, D.C.

"VAN GORDON, Cyrena," opera singer; *b.* Camden, Ohio; *d.* Oscar Daniel and Cora Emaline (Murphy) Pocock; grad. high Sch., Camden, 1911; studied music at Cincinnati Coll. of Music, voice under Mme. Louise Dotti; *m.* S. Bogert Munns, M.D., Oxford, O., June 18, 1912. First pub. appearance at recital, Cincinnati Coll. of Music; 48 performances as Hawaiian Queen in Pageant of Darkness and Light, "World in Cincinnati," 1912; with Chicago Civic Opera each season, beginning 1913; début as Amneris in "Aida," the Auditorium, Chicago, Nov. 23, 1913, same rôle, Phila., Jan. 28, 1914; prin. rôles: Amneris in "Aida"; Ortrud in "Lohengrin"; Erda in "Siegfried"; Fricka and Brünnhilde in "Die Walkyrie"; Erda and Flosshilde in "Rhinegold"; Azucena in "Il Trovatore"; Die Hexe in "Koenigskinder"; Laura in "La Gioconda"; Hérodiade in "Hérodiade"; Papanzin in "Azora"; Ulrica in "Mask Ball"; Delilah in "Samson and Delilah"; Queen in "Hamlet"; Eboli in "Don Carlos"; Venus in "Tannhäuser"; Brangane in "Tristan and Isolde." *Home:* 69 E. Division St., Chicago, Ill.

VAN HARLINGEN, Arthur, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Oct. 25, 1845; *s.* John Martin and Isabel (Campbell) V.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1864; M.D., Univ. of Pa., 1867; *m.* London, Eng., Bessie Butler Whitney, August 31, 1882; 1 son, John Martin. Resident phys., Phila. and Pa. hosps., 1867-69; since in practice at Phila.; specialist in skin diseases. Chief of skin clinic, U. of Pa., 1871-83; prof. dermatology, Phila. Polyclinic, and clin. lecturer in Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1883-95; emeritus prof. dermatology, Phila. Polyclinic, and dermatologist Children's Hosp., 1895-1912. Fellow Coll. Physicians, Phila.; sometime pres. Am. Dermatol. Assn. Episcopalian. *Author:* Handbook of the Diagnosis and Treatment of Skin Diseases (4 edits.), 1884; Handbook of Local Therapeutics (in collaboration), 1893; also numerous monographs, clinical lectures, etc., on subjects connected with dermatology. *Home:* Bryn Mawr, Pa.

VAN HOESEN, Henry Bartlett, librarian; *b.* Truxton, N.Y., Dec. 25, 1885; *s.* Henry Irving and Alice Lingan (Peck) Van H.; A.B., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1905; A.M., Princeton, 1906, traveling fellow, 1908-09, Ph.D., 1912; grad. study Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Rome, 1907-08, U. of Munich, Germany, 1908-09; *m.* Ruth Sarah Hutchinson, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 30, 1914; children—Alice Lura, Martha Corrin, Drusilla Ruth. Instr. in classics, Princeton, 1909-11, Western Reserve U., 1912-15; curator mss. and rare books, Princeton, 1915-16, asst. librarian, 1916-29; asso. librarian, Brown U. since 1929. Camp librarian Camp Dix, N.J., 2 months, 1918. Trustee Princeton Pub. Library, 1920-28. Mem. A.L.A., Am. Philol. Assn., Mediæval Acad. America, Bibliog. Soc. America, Am. Library Inst. (sec.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Phi Delta (Hobart). Conglist. *Author:* Roman Cursive Writing, 1915; Bibliography, Practical, Enumerative and Historical, 1928. Editor: Selective Cataloguing, 1928. Contbr. articles and reviews on palæography, papyrology, library science, etc. *Home:* 211 Hope St., Providence, R.I.

VAN HOOK, Weller, surgeon. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

VAN HOOSEN, Bertha, surgeon; *b.* Rochester, Mich., Mar. 26, 1863; *d.* Joshua and Sarah Ann (Taylor) Van H.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1884, M.D., 1888, hon. M.A., 1912; LL.D., Loyola, 1926. Began practice at Chicago, 1892; attending gynecologist Provident Hosp., 1895-1929, Woman's Hosp., 1900-07, Mary Thompson Hosp., 1911-19, Cook County Hosp., 1913-20, Frances E. Willard Hosp., 1919-27; attending obstetrician Cook Co. Hosp., 1920-26; cons. obstetrician Oak Park Hosp., 1919-29; prof. gynecology and attending gynecologist Woman's Med. Coll., Northwestern U., 1900-12; prof. clin. gynecology, U. of Ill. Med. Sch., 1902-12; prof. and head Dept. of Obstetrics, Loyola U. Med. Sch., 1919-29. Editor Med. Woman's Jour. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Associated Anesthetists of U.S. and Can., Ill. Acad. Science, Chicago Pathol. Soc., Med. Woman's Nat. Assn., Med. Women's Internat. Assn. *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's, Women's City. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

VAN HORN, Dale Rex, writer; *b.* North Loup, Neb., July 29, 1895; *s.* Jay and Edna Estella (Rood) V.; ed. Milton (Wis.) Coll., 3 yrs. and U. of Neb., 1 yr.; *m.* Gayle Marie Beerup (A.B., Neb. Wesleyan U.), of University Place, Neb., Jan. 25, 1919; children—William Richard, Virginia Nanette. Contbr. to mags. since 1916; specializes in farm and juvenile subjects; has placed abt. 5,500 stories or articles in 200 U.S., Canadian and British mags.; has conducted depts. in Better Homes and Gardens, Spare-Time Money Making, Power Farming, People's Popular Monthly, Sportsman's Digest, Farm Journal, Poultry Tribune; also contbr. series for syndicate, and regular contbr. to a number of mags. Served in U.S. Navy, May 26-Nov. 27, 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. Agrl. Engrs. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Sportcraft for All The Year, 1926. *Home:* Lincoln, Neb.

VAN HORN, Francis Joseph, clergyman; *b.* Northfield, O., Oct. 18, 1865; *s.* Milton Andrew and Harriet (Thompson) V.; A.B., Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1890; B.D., Oberlin Theol. Sem., 1893; D.D., Berea Coll., 1902; *m.* Amy Belle Richards, of New London, O., June 23, 1892; children—Robert Bowman, Gladys (Mrs. F. C. Arnold), Francis Dane, Faith (Mrs. G. L. Knox), Paul Beverly, Theodora (Mrs. Harold Jenkins), Amy, Richard Milton, Philip Roland. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1893; pastor Columbia Ch., Cincinnati, O., 1893-95, Dane St. Ch., Beverly, Mass., 1895-99, Plymouth Ch., Des Moines, Ia., 1899-1902, Old South Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1902-06, Plymouth Ch., Seattle, Wash., 1906-14, 1st Ch., Oakland, Calif., 1914-22, 1st Ch., Tacoma, Wash., Nov. 1922-29, again pastor 1st Ch., Oakland, since Nov. 1929. Corporate mem. A.B.C.F.M.; trustee Pacific Sch. of Religion. Mem. Nat. Council Congl. Chs. *Home:* 215 Orange St., Oakland, Calif.

VAN HORN, Frank Robertson, geologist, mineralogist; *b.* Johnsonburg, Warren Co., N.J., Feb. 1872; *s.* George W. and Ellen J. (Robertson) V.; State Model Sch., Trenton, 1886-88; B.S., Rutgers, 1892, M.S., 1893, D.Sc., 1919; U. of Heidelberg, 1893-97, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Myra Van Horn, of Marksboro, Warren Co., N.J., June 8, 1898; children—Kent R., Hilda L. Instr. in mineralogy, Rutgers, 1892-93; instr. in geology and mineralogy, 1897-99, asst. prof., 1899-1902, prof., 1902—, Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland. Fellow Geol. Soc. America (librarian 1913-18), Mineral Soc. America (sec. 1923—), A.A.A.S.; Ohio Acad. Science; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Seismol. Soc. America, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Theta Tau. Progressive. Presbyn. *Author:* Lecture Notes on Systematic Zoölogy, 1902; Lecture Notes on General and Special Mineralogy, 1903. *Home:* 1606 Compton Rd., Cleveland Heights, O.

VAN HORN, James Preston, clergyman, educator; *b.* Iowa County, Ia., Mar. 14, 1873; *s.* Ambrose and Mary E. (Carson) Van H.; prep. edn. Ia. Wesleyan Acad. and Coll.; A.B., Cornell (Ia.) Coll., 1902, D.D., 1919; *m.* Lulu Davies, of Maquoketa, Ia., Aug. 12, 1896; children—Walter A., Marian Agnes. Supt. schs., Monmouth, Ia., 1894-99; ordained M.E. ministry, 1902; pastor successively at Oasis, Marion, Miles, Oelwein and Cedar Rapids, Ia., until 1913; dist. supt. Cedar Rapids Dist., 1918-21; pres. Upper Ia. U., 1921-29; supt. St. Luke's Meth. Hosp., Cedar Rapids, since 1929. Del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920, 28. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Kappa Delta, Sigma Tau Delta. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Cedar Rapids, Ia.

VAN HORNE, David, theologian; Dec. 11, 1837-Apr. 12, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VAN HORNE, William Grant, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

VAN IDERSTINE, Robert, fire insurance; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 5, 1873; *s.* Frederick A. and Adeline Castle (Pratt) Van I.; grad. Poly. Inst.,

Brooklyn, 1890; LL.B., Columbia, 1894; *m.* 2d, Katherine Kent, of Brooklyn, Oct. 23, 1924; children—(by former marriage)—Robert, Elizabeth. Practiced law in N.Y. City, 1894-1916; last law firm, Van Iderstine, Duncan & Barker; sec. Dept. of Water Supply, Gas & Electricity, of City of New York and subsequently as dep. commr. of dept., for the Borough of Brooklyn; pres. Guardian Fire Assurance Corpn. since 1926; dir. Am. Equitable Assurance Co., New York Fire Ins. Co., Knickerbocker Ins. Co. of N.Y., Merchants and Mfrs. Ins. Co. of N.J., Brooklyn Fire Ins. Co., Knickerbocker Equitable Securities Corpn., U.S. Shares Corpn., l'Alliance Française and La Commerciale de France (both of Paris), and numerous other corpns. Chmn. New York Child Welfare Com. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., New York County Lawyers' Assn., Chamber of Commerce State of N.Y., Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ., Salmagundi, Nat. Arts, Down Town, Drug and Chemical, Metropolitan, Theta Delta Chi (New York); Englewood Golf, Hamilton (Brooklyn); Union Interalliée (Paris); Royal Automobile, Internat. Sportsmen's (London). *Home:* 40 5th Av. *Office:* 76 William St., New York, N.Y.

VAN INGEN, W(illiam) B(rantley), mural painter; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1858; *s.* William Henry and Sarah (Fairlamb) Van I.; studied under Christian Schuessele and Thomas Eakins, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; John La Farge, Francis Lathrop and Louis C. Tiffany, New York; Leon Bonnât, Paris, France; *m.* Bertha Sequard, of Paris, France, 1915. Panels in the Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; U.S. Mint, Phila.; State Capitol, Harrisburg, Pa.; State Capitol, Trenton, N.J.; U.S. Court House and Postoffice, Indianapolis and Chicago; series of mural decorations, U.S. Govt. Administration Building, Panama, Canal Zone; etc. Commissioned by late Charles T. Yerkes to make Japanese room for his New York residence, and visited Japan and made extensive studies in Japanese art. Mem. Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., Architectural League (New York), Soc. Mural Painters, Artists' Aid Soc., Artists' Fund Soc. *Clubs:* Lotos, Fencers (New York); Art (Phila.). Lecturer on art and landscape architecture. *Home:* 17 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

VAN KATWIJK, Paul, pianist, conductor; *b.* Rotterdam, Netherlands, Dec. 7, 1885; *s.* Johannes and Catherina (Scholten) Van K.; studied piano under George Rijken, Rotterdam, and Carl Oberstadt, The Hague; grad. Royal Conservatory of Music, The Hague, 1904; studied composition under Wilhelm Klatte, Berlin, 1907-09; pupil of Leopold Godowsky, 1907-10; student Imperial Acad. Music, Vienna, 1909-10; *m.* Viola Edna Beck, of Dallas, Tex., June 15, 1922. Came to U.S., 1912, naturalized citizen, 1921. Head of piano dept., Neustadt-and-Hardt Conservatory, Germany, 1910-11, Nat. Conservatory, Helsingfors, Finland, 1911-12, Christian Coll., Columbia, Mo., 1912-13; mem. faculty Columbia Sch. of Music, Chicago, 1913-14; head of piano dept. Drake U., Des Moines, Ia., 1914-18; dean of music, Southern Meth. U., Dallas, Tex., since 1919. Conductor Des Moines Symphony Orchestra, 1915-18, Dallas Municipal Chorus, 1918-22, Dallas Symphony Orchestra since 1925. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. Mason. *Club:* Dallas Athletic. Composer songs, piano and orchestra compositions, transcriptions for 2 pianos, choruses for mixed voices, etc. *Home:* 3636 McFarlin Boul., Dallas, Tex.

VAN KIRK, Charles Clark, judge; *b.* Greenwich, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1862; *s.* Norman and Kate (Conant) V.; A.B., Colgate U., 1884, LL.D., 1916; *m.* Nancy Thompson, of Greenwich, Oct. 28, 1903. Admitted to bar, 1888; mem. law firm Gibson & Van Kirk, Greenwich, 1888-96, Rowe & Van Kirk, Port Henry, N.Y., 1896-97, Patterson, Bulkley & Van Kirk, Albany, 1897-1906; justice Supreme Court N.Y., 4th Dist., terms 1906-33, designated to Appellate Div., 3d Dept., Jan. 1921, presiding justice, Jan. 1928—. Republican. Baptist. Dir. First Nat. Bank. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Ft. Orange (Albany); Mohawk (Schenectady); Century (Ogdensburg); Glens Falls (N.Y.). *Home:* Greenwich, N.Y.

VAN KIRK, Walter William, clergyman; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 11, 1891; *s.* Henry Elson and Kittie (Cochran) Van K.; grad. Doane Acad., Granville, O., 1913; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1917; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1920; *m.* Gladdys Evelyn Stuber, of Belle Center, O., May 13, 1918; 1 dau., Marcia. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1919; pastor Parkman St. Ch., Dorchester, Mass., 1919, Needham Heights, 1920-22, Lynn, 1922-25; asso. sec. Commn. on Internat. Justice and Goodwill, Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, since 1925. Mem. N.E. Annual Conf., M.E. Ch. Mem. Pi Delta Epsilon, Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Phi Epsilon. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Author:* Youth and Christian Unity, 1927; Highways to Internat. Goodwill, 1930. Asso. editor Federal Council Bulletin. Contbr. to Zion's Herald, etc. *Home:* 421 E. Sidney Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

van KLEECK, Mary; *b.* Glenham, Dutchess Co., N.Y., June 26, 1883; *d.* Rev. Robert Boyd and Eliza (Mayer) van K.; A.B., Smith Coll., 1904; investigations of women in industry, 1905-09; dir. industrial studies, Russell Sage Foundation, 1909-18, and since Aug. 1919; dir. woman's br. industrial service sect. Ordnance Dept., Washington, Jan.-July 1918; dir. Woman in Industry Service, U.S. Dept. Labor, July 1918-Aug. 1919; mem. President's Conf. on Unemployment, 1921, and Com. on Unemployment and Business Cycles, 1922-23. Trustee Smith Coll., 1922—. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Nat. Soc. Colonial Dames State of N.Y. Episcopalian. *Club:* Women's City. *Author:* Women in the Bookbinding Trade, 1913; Artificial Flower Makers, 1913; Working Girls in Evening Schools, 1914; A Seasonal Industry, 1917; joint author Employes' Representation in Coal Mines, 1924. *Home:* 10 Mitchell Pl. *Office:* 130 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

VAN LAER, Arnold Johan Ferdinand, archivist; *b.* Utrecht, Holland, Oct. 21, 1869; *s.* Johannes Renatus Eugenius (Ph.D.) and Johanna Gerardina (Neuman) Van L.; M.E., Poly. Inst., Delft, Holland, 1897; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library School, 1899; *m.* Naomi, *d.* late Rev. George van Deurs, of Phila., Dec. 27, 1897. Archivist, N.Y. State Library, 1899-1915; archivist, div. of archives and history, N.Y. State Edn. Dept., Oct. 1, 1915. Edited Van Rensselaer-Bowier Manuscripts and various other publs. of N.Y. State. *Home:* 433 Western Av., Albany, N.Y.

VAN LAHR, Leo J., banker; *b.* Cincinnati, O., *s.* John H. and Caroline (Beitmann) Van L.; grad. St. Xavier Coll., Cincinnati; *m.* Clara Herschede, of Cincinnati. Began in banking business 1890; organizer Columbia Bank & Savings Co.; later v.p. Provident Savings Bank & Trust Co., now pres. Knight of Columbus, Elk. *Clubs:* Queen City, Cincinnati, Hyde Park Golf and Country. *Home:* 3793 Erie Av. *Office:* Provident Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

VAN LEER, Carlos Clark, asst. to dir. of Budget, U.S.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1866; *s.* Samuel and Alice McCorry (Clark) Van L.; LL.B., Vanderbilt, 1895; *m.* Harriet T. Draper, of Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1905; children—Carlos C., Anthony Wayne, Leila D. Clk. in post office, Nashville, 1887-97; paymaster's clk., U.S. Navy, 1897; same in office of auditor U.S. Treasury, 1900-15, chief clk., 1915-21; chief of treasury dept. div., gen. accounting office, 1921; investigator, Bur. of the Budget, 1922-27; asst. to dir. of Budget and chmn. Personnel Classification Bd. since 1927. Served as 1st lt. and capt. Tenn. Vol. Inf., 1898-99. Mem. S.A.R., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Christian Scientist. K.P. *Club:* Columbia Country. *Home:* 1858 Ontario Pl. *Office:* Budget Bureau, Treasury Bldg., Washington, D.C.

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem, journalist; *b.* Rotterdam, Holland, Jan. 14, 1882; *s.* Hendrik Willem and Elisabeth Johanna (Hanken) Van L.; A.B., Cornell U., 1905; studied, Harvard, 1903-04; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1911; *m.* Eliza Bowditch, of Boston, June 1906; *m.* 2d, Helen Criswell (Bryn Mawr, 1904), Aug. 1920. Asso. Press corr. in Washington, and at Moscow, St. Petersburg, Warsaw, during revolution in Russia, 1906; lecturer on history and history of art at various univs. in U.S., 1911-14; Associated Press corr. in Belgium at outbreak of European War, 1914; corr. in Eng., France, Italy, Switzerland, Holland, Norway, Sweden and Denmark, May 1915-Feb. 1918. Lecturer modern European history, Cornell, 1915-16. Prof. of history, Antioch Coll., Ohio, 1922-23; asso. editor Baltimore Sun, 1923-24. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Harvard, Coffee House, Players (New York). *Author:* The Fall of the Dutch Republic, 1913; The Rise of the Dutch Kingdom, 1915; The Golden Book of the Dutch Navigators, 1916; A Short History of Discovery, 1918; Ancient Man, 1920; The Story of Mankind, 1921; The Story of the Bible, 1923; The Story of Wilbur the Hat, 1925; Tolerance, 1925; America, 1927; Life of Peter Stuyvesant, 1928; Man, The Miracle Maker, 1928. Contributed article on history to American Civilization, 1921. Awarded John Newberry medal for 1923. *Address:* Harvard Club, New York, N.Y.

VAN MAANEN, Adriaan, astronomer; *b.* Sneek, Holland, Mar. 31, 1884; *s.* Johan Willem Gerbrand and Catharina Adriana (Visser) V.; B.A., U. of Utrecht, 1906, M.A., 1909, Sc.D., 1911; U. of Groningen, 1909-10; came to U.S., 1911; unmarried. Volunteer asst., Yerkes Obs., Williams Bay, Wis., 1911-12; astronomer, Mt. Wilson Obs., since 1912. Has specialized in study of parallaxes and proper motions of stars and nebulæ; gen. magnetic field of the sun. Mem. Astron. Soc. America, Astron. Soc. Pacific, Internat. Astron. Union, Soc. Astron. de France, Astr. Gesellschaft, Royal Astr. Soc., Amsterdam Acad., Utrecht Soc., Sigma Xi, etc. *Clubs:* Valley Hunt (Pasadena, Calif.); Netherlands (New York). Pres. Student Fund of Pasadena. *Home:* 813 Santa Barbara St., Pasadena, Calif.

VAN MARTER, Martha, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

VAN METER, John Blackford, clergyman, educator; Sept. 6, 1842-Apr. 9, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VAN METRE, Thurman William, economist; *b.* Florida, Ind., Oct. 28, 1884; *s.* Isaac Newton and Margaret (Guisinger) V.; A.B., Ind. U., 1910, A.M., 1911; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1913; *m.* Mildred Stonex, of Goshen, Ind., Sept. 9, 1913; 1 son, Russel Gordon. Teacher pub. schs., Ind., 1902-09; instr. in transportation, U. of Pa., 1913-16; same, Sch. of Business (Columbia), 1916-17, asst. professor, 1917-20, asso. prof. July 1, 1920-22, prof. July 1, 1922—. Rate expert, U.S. Shipping Bd., June-Dec. 1918. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Traffic Club of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Phi Gamma Delta. Mason. *Author:* (with E. R. Johnson) Principles of Railroad Transportation, 1916; (with same), History of Domestic and Foreign Commerce of U.S., 1915; Economic History of the United States, 1921; Early Opposition to the Steam Railroad, 1924; Trains, Tracks and Travel, 1927. *Home:* 152 Ames Av., Leonia, N.J.

VANN, Richard Tilman, educator; *b.* Hertford Co., N.C., Nov. 24, 1851; *s.* Albert G. and Harriet L. (Gatling) V.; A.B., head of class, Wake Forest Coll., N.C., 1873; Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Ky., 1873-74, 1875-76; *m.* Ella Rogers McVeigh, of Loudoun Co., Va., Oct. 21, 1885. At 12 yrs. of age lost both hands in cane mill; prevented from reading by failure of eyes, 1894-1920; teacher Academy for Girls, Scotland Neck, N.C., 1877-79, Chowan Bapt. Female Institute (now Chowan Coll.), 1881-83; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1874; missionary pastor in N.C., 1879-81; pastor Murfreesboro, 1881-83, Wake Forest, 1883-89, Edenton, 1889-91, Scotland Neck, 1892-1900; pres. Bapt. Univ. for Women (now Meredith Coll.), Raleigh, N.C., 1900-15; corr. sec. Bd. Edn. of Bapt. State Conv., 1915-24, asso. sec. of edn., 1924-26, sec. of Benevolence, 1926-28. Trustee Wake Forest Coll., Southern Baptist Theol. Sem. Democrat. *Home:* Raleigh, N.C.

VAN NAMEE, George Rivet, pub. service commr.; *b.* Watertown, N.Y., Dec. 23, 1877; *s.* Eugene Clarence and Adele (Rivet) Van N.; LL.B., Cornell U., 1902; *m.* Rose Fallon, of N.Y. City, Feb. 26, 1927. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1902, and began practice at Watertown. Clk. of N.Y. Assembly, 1911, 13; mem. Legislative Bill Drafting Commn., N.Y., 1913-19; sec. to Gov. Alfred E. Smith, 1919-20, 1922-23; mem. Pub. Service Commn., N.Y., 1920-21 and since 1924. Sec. Dem. State Com., N.Y., 1912-19; mgr. pre-conv. presdl. campaign for Alfred E. Smith, 1928; mem. exec. com. Dem. Nat. Com. since 1928; mgr. campaign of Franklin D. Roosevelt for gov. of N.Y. Trustee Cornell U. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Cornell, Nat. Democratic; North Hills Golf. *Home:* 4 W. 56th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

VAN NESS, Isaac J., clergyman; *b.* East Orange, N.J., July 15, 1860; *s.* Austin and Caroline R. (Jacobus) V.; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1890; D.D., Mercer U., Ga., 1897; LL.D., Baylor U., Tex., 1920; *m.* Frances V. Tabb, of Louisville, Ky., June 24, 1891; children—Stephen Austen, Allan Edward, Noble, Lucy Tabb (Mrs. Julian L. Hagan), Edwin Bell. Ordained Bapt. min-

istry, 1890; pastor Nashville, Tenn., 1890-96; editor Christian Index, Atlanta, Ga., 1896-1900; editorial secretary, 1900-17, and exec. sec. and treas. since 1917, S.S. Board of Southern Bapt. Conv.; dir. Fourth First Bank & Trust Co. (Nashville), John Milton Foundation (New York). Pres. S.S. Editors' Assn. of U.S. and Can., 1906-07; chmn. editorial section, 1912-14, pres., 1916-17, S.S. Council of Evangelical Denominations; mem. Internat. S.S. Lesson Com., 1915— (chmn. 1925-26), World's S.S. Exec. Com., 1916-18. *Author:* Training in Church Membership; Training in the Baptist Spirit. *Home:* 31st Av. N. (West End Park). *Office:* 161 8th Av. N., Nashville, Tenn.

VAN NESS, Thomas, clergyman; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 29, 1859; *s.* William W. (M.D.) and Mary R. (Saladin) V.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1879; studied Harvard, until June 1883; *m.* Addie Sewall, of Denver, Colo., July 5, 1886; children—Cornelius W., Ann E. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1884; pastor at Denver, 1885, San Francisco, 1889-93, then pastor old historic North Ch., Boston (2d Ch.); resigned, 1928, to travel and lecture in Europe; now engaged in lit. work. *Author:* The Coming Religion; My Visit to Count Tolstoi (booklet); Count Tolstoi at Jasnai Polyania; The Coming Age; Twenty Years of Life, 1912; The Religion of New England, 1926. V.p. Japan Soc., Boston. Lecturer. Contbr. articles on China, Japan and the Near East. *Home:* 1404 Bolton St., Baltimore, Md.

VAN NEST, G(eorge) Willett, lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

VANNI-MARCOUX, operatic barytone. See Vanni Marcoux, Vol. IX (1916-17).

VAN NOPPEN, Leonard Charles, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

VAN NORDEN, Warner Montagnie, banker; *b.* Feb. 7, 1873; *s.* Warner and Martha A. (Philips) Van N.; A.B., Columbia Univ., 1894; New York University Law School; LL.D. from Wheaton (Ill.) College, 1922; *m.* Grace Talcott, of New York, Apr. 16, 1898. Was pres. Van Norden Trust Co., 19th Ward Bank, Van Norden Safe Deposit Co., 5th Av. Estates, several yrs.; now retired. Importer and owner of only herd of Highland cattle in America, headed by "Sir Andrew"; also herd Grevy zebras from Africa, only ones in America. Traveled 2 yrs. in interior of China and Indo-China. Contbr. many articles to mags. and newspapers on Chinese archæology and customs; also on immigration of Chinese farmers to America. *Author:* Chinese Music and Musical Instruments, 1918. Compiler: New York Chinese Who's Who. Trustee Manhattan Ch. Mem. Royal Asiatic socs. of London and Shanghai, Am. Asiatic Soc., Highland Cattle Soc. (life), Lower Wall St. Business Men's Assn. (exec. com.), Hackluyt Soc., China Soc. (life), Sulgrave Instn., League of Audubon Socs., Authors' League America, etc. Vice president Presbyterian Union. Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Riding, Republican, Automobile, Grolier, N.Y. Yacht, Columbia Univ., D.K.E., Authors, Balsam Lake, Clove Valley Rod and Gun, West Side Tennis, Travel, Explorers, New York Athletic, Lake Mohawk Tennis, Automobile Club de France; Royal Arts (London); Shackamaxon, Rockwood Hall, Westfield Tennis, etc. *Home:* 7 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

VAN NORMAN, Hubert Everett, dairy husbandman; *b.* Tilsonburg, Ont., Can., Jan. 30, 1872; *s.* George Tillson and Julia Bright (Everett) V.; brought to U.S., 1880; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1897; LL.D., Syracuse, 1923; *m.* Maud Rodden Carrigan, Aug. 28, 1915. Manager dairy farm, 1897-98; supt. univ. farm, Purdue U., 1898-1902; chief of dairy dept. Purdue U., 1902-05; prof. dairy husbandry, Pa. State Coll., 1905-13; prof. dairy management, U. of Calif., 1913-24, also vice dir. Agrl. Expt. Sta., and dean Univ. Farm Sch. to July 1921 (leave of absence, organizing World's Dairy Congress, 1923). Sec. Ind. Dairy Assn., 1898-1905; sec. Pa. Dairy Union, 1906-13; pres. Nat. Dairy Show, 1910-24, World's Dairy Congress Assn., 1921-23, pres. Am. Dry Milk Inst., since 1925, also dir. research and public relations. Member American Genetic Assn., Official Dairy Instructors' Assn., A.A.A.S., Alpha Zeta. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Hamilton (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* First Lesson in Dairying, 1908; also numerous articles, bulletins, etc., on dairying and agrl. topics. *Home:* 45 E. 62d St. *Office:* 350 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

VAN NORMAN, Louis Edwin, business specialist; *b.* Quebec, Can., Aug. 3, 1869; *s.* Edwin M. and Elizabeth Eleanor (Healey) V.; A.B., Coll. of City of New York, 1891, A.M., 1896, New York U.; *m.* Daniela Kotnowska, of Cracow, Poland, October 4, 1903. Newspaper writer 1890-91; magazine editor and review writer. Took extended tour of Europe and Asia, 1900, and wrote for mags., chiefly on internat. politics and economics; authority on Slavonic subjects (Russia and Poland); editor of civic improvement publs., Springfield, O., 1902; went to Europe to study Russia and Scandinavia for Am. mags.; asso. editor Chautauquan, 1902; foreign editor Literary Digest, 1900; asst. editor Review of Reviews, in charge foreign dept., 1904-14; editor The Nation's Business, monthly mag. of Chamber of Commerce U.S.A., 1915-16; editor Capital Publishers, Inc., and advisory editor "Sea Power," for Navy League, "Art and Archæology" for the Archæol. Inst. America, and others, 1916-17; organized div. of information for War Trade Bd. and took charge of its publicity, Sept. 1917; apptd. trade commr. to Roumania (hdqrs. Bucharest), by Bur. Fgn. and Domestic Commerce, Jan. 1919; apptd. resident trade commr. to the minister at Warsaw, Poland, Sept. 1919; transferred to Bucharest Nov. 1921. Appointed commercial attaché to Legation at Bucharest, Mar. 1925, transferred for duty in Washington, D.C., Oct. 1925; was spl. rep. Bur. Foreign and Domestic Commerce; now with U.S. Daily, Washington, D.C. Honorary member Polish Patriotic Internat. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Vagabonds, National Press. *Author:* Poland, the Knight Among Nations. Translator and editor: States-General, from the Story of a Peasant (of Erckmann-Chatrian), 1903. Reviser Drury's History of the World. Editor: Tales from the Italian and Spanish, 1913; War Time Control of Commerce, 1919. *Address:* 1712 17th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

VAN NUYS, Ezra Allen, clergyman; *b.* Franklin, Ind., July 21, 1877; *s.* Garrett List and Mary Alma (McCaslin) Van N.; grad. high sch., Hopewell, Johnson Co., Ind., 1896; B.A., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1900; M.A., Princeton, 1902; grad. Princeton Sem., 1903; D.D., Wabash Coll., 1919; *m.* Gladys Donnell Miller, of Franklin, Sept. 5, 1905; children—Hervey Alan, Mary Rebekah, Margaret Donnell, John Richard. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1903; pastor Goshen, Ind., 1903-19; asso. sec. men's work, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1919-21; asso. pastor Fourth Ch., Chicago, 1921-22; pastor Calvary Ch., San Francisco, since 1922. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Rotarian. *Home:* 3461 Washington St., San Francisco, Calif.

VAN NUYS, Frederick, lawyer; *b.* Falmouth, Ind., Apr. 16, 1874; *s.* David H. and Katharine (Custer) V.; Ph.B., from Earlham Coll., Indiana, 1898; LL.B., Ind. Law Sch., Indianapolis, 1900; married. Began practice at Shelbyville, Ind., 1900; pros. atty. Madison Co., 1906-10; mem. Ind. Senate, 1913-16; chmn. Dem. State Com., 1917-18; U.S. atty., Dist. of Ind., 1920-22. Democrat. Mem. Am., Ind. and Indianapolis bar assns. *Home:* 52d St. and Grandview Drive. *Office:* Fletcher Savings & Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

VAN ORMAN, F. Harold, hotel man; *b.* Flint, Mich., Sept. 26, 1884; *s.* Fred and Demaris M. (Paddock) V.; prep. edn., high sch. (Evansville, Ind.), Philips Exeter Acad. (N.H.), Stone Sch. (Boston); A.B., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Susie Beeler, of Boonville, Ind., Sept. 26, 1913; children—F. Harold, Jerome Beeler, William Henry. Associated with father in hotel business, at Evansville, 1908; now pres. Van Orman Hotels, Hotel McCurdy (Evansville), Fred and Harry W. Van Orman, Inc., Hotel Orlando (Decatur, Ill.), Fred Van Orman Hotel Co., Hotel Shawnee (Springfield, O.), Hotel Victoria (Chicago)—all belonging to same chain. Mem. Ind. State Senate, 1920-24; lt. gov. of Ind., 1924-28. Mem. Am. Hotel Assn., Nat. Hotel Men's Assn. (pres. 1922-24), Evansville Chamber Commerce (dir. 8 yrs.). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., 32°); Past Potentate Hadi Shrine, Evansville; Past Exalted Ruler Evansville Lodge of Elks. *Clubs:* Crescent, Rotary (ex-pres.), Elks, Shrine. *Home:* 1420 Upper Second St. *Address:* Hotel McCurdy, Evansville, Ind.

VAN ORNUM, John Lane, civil engineer; *b.* Hartford, Vt., May 14, 1864; *s.* of Adoniram Judson and Sarah Josephine (Lane) V.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Wis., 1888, C.E., 1891; *m.* Carrie Beattie Scott, of Newburgh, N.Y., July 25, 1894; children—Thurwood, Judson (dec.). Municipal engring. work, Milwaukee, Wis., July-Nov. 1888; surveyor and inspector U.S. harbor works, Ga. and Fla. coasts, 1888-90; asst. engr. Milwaukee, Lake Shore & Western R.R., in Mich. and Wis., May-Oct. 1890; U.S. asst. engr. on river surveys, etc., in Ga. and Tenn., 1890-91; chief topographer Mexican Boundary Survey, 1891-94; instr. civ. engring., Washington U., 1894-97; traveled in Europe, 1897-98; capt. and maj. 3d U.S. Vol. Engrs., Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99, assisting in elimination of yellow fever at Cienfuegos, Cuba, etc.; prof. civ. engring., Washington U., since June 1899, also consulting engr. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., council nat. advisers Nat. Highways Assn. (life mem.), Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Internat. Soc. Testing Materials, Internat. Assn. Navigation Congresses (life mem.), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Acad. Science St. Louis, Engineers' Club St. Louis (past-pres.), Mil. Order Foreign Wars, New England Soc. of St. Louis, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi (hon. mem.), Beta Theta Pi, etc. Conglist. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Regulation of Rivers, 1914; also many articles in tech. mags. as result of original research, etc. *Home:* 126 Linden Av., Clayton, Mo. *Office:* Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.

VAN ORSDEL, Josiah Alexander, judge; *b.* New Bedford, Pa., Nov. 17, 1860; *s.* Ralph and Margaret (Randolph) V.; Grove City (Pa.) Normal Acad. (now coll.); A.B., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1885; LL.D., 1912; studied law with Dana & Long, New Castle, Pa.; LL.D., Grove City Coll., Pa., 1906; *m.* Kate Barnum, of Blue Springs, Neb., July 28, 1891. Admitted to bar, 1890; located at Cheyenne, Wyo., 1891; elected co. and pros. atty., Laramie Co., Wyo., 1892; mem. Ho. Rep., Wyo., 1894; apptd. by gov. chmn. commn. to revise, compile and codify laws of Wyo., 1895; atty.-gen. of Wyo., 1898-1905; asso. justice Supreme Court of Wyo., Apr. 15, 1905-Feb. 1, 1906; asst. atty.-gen. of U. S., Feb. 1, 1906-Nov. 1907; justice Court of Appeals of D.C., since Nov. 1907; Republican. Presbyterian. Mem. Am. Bar Assn.; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Mem. S.A.R. (dir. gen.). *Address:* Hotel Roosevelt, Washington, D.C.

VAN ORSTRAND, Charles Edwin, mathematician; *b.* nr. Pekin, Ill., Feb. 8, 1870; *s.* Charles Gregory and Mary Margaret (Van Deusen) V.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Ill., 1896, B.S. in Mathematics and Astronomy, 1897; M.S., U. of Mich., 1898; unmarried. Computer, Nautical Almanac Office, U.S. Naval Obs., 1898-99, asst., 1899-1900; asst. physical geologist, 1900-13, asso., 1913—, in charge of Physical Laboratory, 1908—, physical geologist, 1915-24, geophysicist since 1924, U.S. Geological Survey; lecturer on mechanics, 1910-17, on math. physics since 1917, Post-Grad. Sch., George Washington U. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Physical Soc., Math. Assn. of America, Am. Math. Soc., Astron. and Astrophys. Soc. America, Société Française de Physique, Washington Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. Washington, Philos. Soc. of Washington, Am. Genetic Assn., Internat. Geophys. Union, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Meteorol. Soc., Nat. Hist. Soc., Seismol. Society of America, Am. Petroleum Inst. Methodist. *Author:* (with George F. Becker) Smithsonian Institution Mathematical Tables, Hyperbolic Functions, 1909. Contbr. to math. and phys. jours. *Home:* 1607 31st St. *Address:* U.S. Geol. Survey, Washington, D.C.

VAN PATTEN, Nathan, librarian; *b.* Niskayuna, N.Y., Mar. 24, 1887; *s.* John and Jennie (Boughton) Van P.; ed. Union Classical Inst. (now Union Coll.), Schenectady, N.Y.; *m.* Mabel Waite, of Saratoga Springs, N.Y., June 20, 1910; 1 dau., Dolores. Teacher, pub. schs., also bookseller, 1907-17; librarian Wolcott Gibbs Library, Coll. City of New York, 1917-20; reference librarian, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1920-21, asst. librarian, 1921-23; chief librarian, Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., Can., 1923-27; dir. univ. libraries, Stanford, since 1927; lecturer, Library Sch., McGill U., Montreal, Can., 1928; lecturer chemistry dept., Stanford Univ., 1928—. Dir. Hoover War Library. Fellow Library Assn. (Great Britain); mem. A.L.A., Med. Library Assn., Calif. Library Assn., Oxford (Eng.) Bibliog. Soc., Chinese Library Assn., Dutch Chem. Soc., German Chem. Soc., Phi Lambda Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Roxburghe, Bohemian (San Francisco); Chemists' (New York); Faculty (Stanford); Ki-

wanis (Palo Alto). *Author:* Bibliography of the Corrosion of Metals, 1923, 24; Literature of Lubrication, 1926; Cooperative Cataloging of the Medical Literature, 1926; Concerning "Condensed Novels," by Bret Harte (introd. and bibliog. notes), 1929. Contbr. to bibliog. and chem. jours. *Home:* 579 Alvarado Row, Stanford University, Calif.

VAN PELT, John Robert, clergyman; *b.* Todd's Pt., Shelby Co., Ky., Nov. 10, 1862; *s.* of Rev. John Francis and Mary Elizabeth (Wicht) V.; A.B., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1882; Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1885-86; S.T.B., Boston U., 1887; Halle, Germany, 1891-92; Ph.D., Boston U., 1893; studied abroad, 1900-01; *m.* Ellen R. Warren, of Denver, Colo., Dec. 27, 1893; children—Henry Warren, John Robert. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1887; pastor in charges in Ill. Conf., 1887-91; prof. systematic theology, Iliff Sch. of Theology (U. of Denver), 1892-1900; pastor Rushville, Ill., 1901-02; Jacksonville, Ill., 1902-03, Shelbyville, Ill., 1903-06, Lewisburg, Pa., 1906-08, Everett, Pa., 1908-09; prof. philosophy and Biblical literature, Cornell Coll., Ia., Sept. 1909-20; prof., Gammon Theol. Sem., Atlanta, Ga., 1922—. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Wrote article "Mormonismus," in Hauck's Realencyclopädie (Leipzig), article on "Mormons" in New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopædia, and several articles in Hastings' Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels and in International Standard Bible Encyclopædia. Editor Methodist S.S. Hymnal, 1911. Contbr. dept. "Foreign Outlook," Methodist Review, since 1909. *Author:* An Introduction to the Study of the Bible, 1923 (4th edit. 1929). Contbr. to religious press. Especially interested in systematic theology and hymnology. *Home:* 36 Gammon Av., S.E., Atlanta, Ga.

VAN PELT, John Vredenburg, architect; *b.* New Orleans, Feb. 24, 1874; *s.* John Vredenburg and Emma Louisa (Fields) V.; ed. Germantown, Phila., and Paris, France; art and tech. edn. at École des Arts Décoratifs, Atelier Droillard Thierry, and École des Beaux Arts; (1st Am. to obtain values for the diploma; awarded title of Architecte Diplomé par le Gouvernement, 1895); post-grad. study (Beaux Arts), 1895-97 and 1903-04; *m.* Betsey A. Southworth, of New York, Mar. 20, 1902. Asst. prof. architecture in charge of design, Cornell U., 1897-1900; traveled in Germany, Italy, Sicily, England, etc., 1900-02; prof. design and dean of Coll. of Architecture, 1902-04 (resigned); practicing as architect, New York, since 1904. Exhibited Paris Salon (sect. Architecture), 1895-96 (sect. Painting), 1898. At Beaux Arts received 1st medal in plan, 1896, later two 2d medals for planning, medals in esquisse, 1896 and 1903, a medal for modeling, and in 1904 Prix St. Agnan Boucher (1,000 francs) for pupil of École des Beaux Arts holding greatest number of values of all graduates. Holds grand medal Société Centrale des Architectes (Fondation Destors), for 1897, and grand medal Société des Architectes Diplomés, 1896-97. Asso. dir. Atelier of Columbia U., 1904-13; prof. of design, U. of Pa., 1914-17; in charge Columbia U. extension studios in architecture, 1923-27. Architect of Joan of Arc Monument, New York, Gennadeion Library, Athens, Greece (partner W. S. Thompson), Church of St. John Nepomuk; etc. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. S.R., Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Island Hills Country. *Author:* Essentials of Composition as Applied to Art, 1902, revised edit., 1913; also numerous mag. articles. *Home:* Patchogue, L.I., and 167 E. 82d St., New York. *Office:* 126 E. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

VAN POOLE, Chalmers Melanchthon, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

VAN RENSSELAER, Mariana Griswold, art critic, author; *b.* New York; *d.* George and Lydia (Alley) Griswold; Litt.D., Columbia, 1910; *m.* Schuyler Van Rensselaer, 1873. Ex-pres. Public Education Assn. of New York; hon. mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Am. Soc. Landscape Architects, 1925. *Author:* Henry Hobson Richardson and His Works, 1888; English Cathedrals, 1893; Six Portraits; Art Out of Doors, 1893, 2d edit. 1925; One Man Who Was Content, 1896; Niagara, A Description, 1901; History of the City of New York in the Seventeenth Century, 1909; Poems, 1910; Many Children, 1921. Ex-pres. Am. Fund for French Wounded. Awarded gold medal, Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, "for distinction in literature," 1923. *Address:* 9 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

VAN RENSSELAER, Martha, home economist; *b.* Randolph, N.Y.; *d.* Henry Killian and Arvilla A. (Owen) V.; grad. Chamberlain Inst., Randolph, N.Y., 1884; A.B., Cornell U., 1909; unmarried. Teacher pub. schs., 1884-94; sch. commr. of Cattaraugus Co., N.Y., 1894-1900; instr. teachers' insts., N.Y. State, 1896-1903; extension leader, N.Y. State Coll. of Agr. (Cornell U.), 1900—; prof. home economics, and dir. of Home Economics Coll. of Cornell U., 1911—. Elected by com. apptd. by Nat. League of Women Voters, one of the 12 greatest women in the U. S., 1923. Compiler Manual of Home Making (Van Rensselaer, Rose and Canon). Home making editor The Delineator, 1920-26. Mem. Am. Home Economics Assn. (pres. 1915-16), Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Acad. Polit. Science, D.A.R.; hon. mem. Omicron Nu, Pi Lambda Theta, Phi Kappa Phi. Mem. exec. staff, U.S. Food Administration, 1918-19. Chevalier Order of the Crown (Belgium). *Address:* 2, The Circle, Ithaca, N.Y.

VAN RENSSELAER, Mrs. Schuyler, see Mariana Griswold Van Rensselaer.

VAN RENSSELAER-CRUGER, Mrs. See Julie Grinnell Chance, Vol. VII (1912-13).

VAN ROOSBROECK, Gustave Leopold, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* Antwerp, Belgium, Apr. 6, 1888; *s.* Leopold François and Maria (De Volders) V.; U. of Brussels; M.A., U. of Minn., 1916, Ph.D., 1919; came to U.S., 1916; naturalized citizen, 1921; *m.* Marie de Graef, of Antwerp, May 10, 1912; 1 son, Willy. Instr. Romance langs., U. of Minn., 1916-19, asst. prof. since 1916. Spl. instr., U. of Ill., summer 1922, Johns Hopkins, summer 1923-24; lecturer graduate school of New York University, and asst. prof. graduate school Columbia University. Mem. Modern Humanities Research Assn. of Eng. (sec. for America), Modern Lang. Assn. America, Andiron Club (New York), Société du Seizième Siècle, Soc. d'Hist. littéraire; hon. mem. Société Académique d'Histoire; corr. mem. Académie de Rouen. Decorated Knight Order of Crown of Belgium. Writer on lit. subjects. Compiler: Anthology of Modern French Poetry, 1927. Business mgr. Romanic Review; editor Publs. of Inst. of French Studies, Columbia U. *Home:* 3238 Oxford Av., New York, N.Y.

VAN ROYEN, Jan Herman, diplomat; *b.* Zwolle, Netherlands, Mar. 28, 1871; *s.* Jan Herman and Anna Aleida (van Engelen) V.; graduate high sch., Zwolle; LL.D. and Dr. Polit. Science, U. of Groningen; *m.* Albertina Winthrop, of N.Y. City, May 17, 1904; children—Jan Herman, Robert Dudley. Apptd. attaché, 1897; sec. of Legation 1899; sent to Berlin, 1900, U.S., 1901, Constantinople, 1904; councillor of Legation to London, 1906; apptd. minister to Japan, 1908, Madrid, 1914, Rome, 1919; E.E. and M.P., Washington, D.C., since 1927. Sec. to Peace Conf., The Hague, 1907. Decorated Knight Grand Cross, Order of Rising Sun (Japan), Dannebrog (Denmark), Isabella la Catolica (Spain), Crown of Italy, Grand Officer of the Medjidie (Turkey); Comdr. Order St. Anna (Russia), Pole Star (Sweden), Iron Crown (Austria); Grand Officer Order of Orange Nassau; Officer Legion of Honor (France), Crown of Prussia; Knight Order of the Netherlands Lion. Protestant. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington); St. James (London); Plaats Royaal, Club de la Haye (The Hague). *Author:* The Consular Jurisdiction in Japan, 1895. *Home:* 2535 15th St. *Address:* 1470 Euclid St., Washington, D.C.

VANS AGNEW, Marian Fell (Mrs. Patrick Alexander Vans Agnew). See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VAN SANT, Samuel Rinnah, ex-governor; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., May 11, 1844; *s.* John W. and Lydia (Anderson) V.; ed. Rock Island grammar and high schs.; pvt. and corporal Co. A, 9th Ill. Cav., 3 yrs. in Civil War; student Knox Coll., 2 yrs.; LL.D., Cornell, Ia., 1904. Augustana, Ill., 1905; *m.* Ruth Hall, of LeClaire, Ia., Dec. 7, 1868 (died Apr. 24, 1928). Engaged in steamboat business after leaving coll. Elected to Minn. Ho. of Rep., 1892, 94, speaker of House, 1895; gov. of Minn., 2 terms, 1901-05. Republican. Comdr. Minn. dept. G.A.R., 1894; comdr.-in-chief G.A.R., 1909-10. Mem. S.A.R. *Home:* The Leamington, Minneapolis.

VAN SANTVOORD, George, educator; *b.* Bennington, Vt., Aug. 5, 1891; *s.* Seymour and Caroline Hart (Shields) V.; grad. Hotchkiss Sch., 1908; B.A., Yale, 1912; Bishop Berkeley's scholar, Yale Grad. Sch., 1912-13; Rhodes scholar from Conn. at Oriel Coll., Oxford U., 1913-15, B.A., 1915 (first class honors in English lang. and lit.), B. Litt., 1917, M.A., 1923; unmarried. Asst. master Winchester Coll., Eng., 1916-17; instr. in English, Yale, 1919-22, asst. prof., 1922-25; prof. English lit., U. of Buffalo, 1925-26; headmaster Hotchkiss Sch. since 1926. Ambulance driver with French Army, 1916; sergt. 39th U.S. Inf., and 2d lt. 167th Inf., 1917-19; wounded in action in Argonne Forest, Oct. 1918; in hosps., France and U.S., 9 mos. Awarded Croix de Guerre (French) "for service in action," July 1918. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Soc., Soc. for Preservation N.E. Antiquities, Modern Humanities Research Assn., League of Nations Non Partisan Assn., Headmasters Assn., Am. Mus. Natural Hist., Holland Soc., St. Nicholas Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, etc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Graduate, Elizabethan (New Haven, Conn.); University (New York). *Author:* Pocket Oxford Dictionary (Am. Edit.), 1927. Editor: Shakespeare's Merry Wives of Windsor, 1922. *Address:* Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.

VAN SANTVOORD, Seymour, lawyer; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Dec. 17, 1858; *s.* George and Elizabeth (Van Schaack) V.; A.B., Union Coll., 1878; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1880; *m.* Caroline Hart Shields, of Troy, Jan. 4, 1888; children—George, John Griswold, Richard Staats, Alexander Seymour, Mrs. Edith Campbell, Mrs. Virginia Bowen, Mrs. Agnes Rice. Admitted to bar, 1880, since practiced at Troy; ex-pres. Security Trust Co. Security Safe Deposit Co. Ex-pres. New York State Trust Companies' Assn. Democrat. Mem. Dutch Reformed Ch. Mem. N.G.N.Y. 1882-87. Alternate del.-at-large, Dem. Nat. Conv., 1904; counsel to gov. of N.Y., 1912; chmn. Pub. Service Commn., 2d Dist. N.Y., 1914-18. Trustee Emma Willard Sch., Russell Sage Coll., Troy Orphan Asylum, Samaritan Hosp. (Troy), Albany Law Sch. Mem Kappa Alpha, Holland Soc. (pres.) and St. Nicholas Soc. (New York), Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Archæol. Inst. America, Camp Fire Club America, Sons of Rev., N.Y. Soc. Colonial Wars (president), Huguenot Society America; fellow Royal Soc. Arts, Eng. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); University (New York). *Author:* The House of Cæsar, 1904; The Roman Forum, 1906; Octavia, a Tale of Ancient Rome, 1923; St. Francis, The Christian Exemplar, 1927. *Home:* Troy, N.Y., and Shadowbrook Farm, Bennington, Vt.

VAN SCHAICK, John, Jr., clergyman, editor; *b.* Cobleskill, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1873; *s.* John and Frances E. (Shaver) V.; A.B., Union Coll., 1894; D.D., St. Lawrence U., 1910, Union, 1919; hon. M.D., University of Liège, 1919; medal, Univ. of Brussels, 1919; Litt.D. from Tufts College in 1927; *m.* Julia Asenath, *d.* late Benjamin F. Romaine, of New York, July 1, 1909. Prin. Sharon Springs (N.Y.) Acad., 1894-96; prof. English and history, Coll. of Emporia, Kan., 1897-98; asst. pastor Ch. of the Divine Paternity, New York, 1898-1900; pastor Ch. of Our Father, Washington, D.C., 1900-18; editor Christian Leader, Boston, since 1922. Maj. and dep. commr. for Belgium of Am. Red Cross, 1917-18; lt. col. and commr. for Belgium, 1918-19. Was rep. for Holland of Rockefeller Foundation War Relief Commn., 1915, assisting in Belgian relief. Ex-pres. D.C. Bd. of Edn. and Bd. Public Charities; mem. Assn. for Prevention of Tuberculosis, Psi Upsilon, S.R., etc. Mem. Am. Legion, Vets. Foreign Wars. Officer Order of Leopold (Belgium); medal, National Institute of Social Sciences, 1920. Democrat. Universalist. *Clubs:* Authors (Boston); Century, City (New York); Cosmos, Monday Evening (Washington, D.C.); Authors' (London). *Author:* The Little Corner Never Conquered, 1921; Cruising Around a Changing World, 1923; Cruising Across Country, 1926; Nature Cruisings, 1928. *Home:* 174 Newbury St., Boston, Mass., and 1840 Mintwood Pl., Washington, D.C.; (summer) Cobleskill, N.Y. *Office:* 176 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

VAN SICKLE, Frederick Levi, M.D.; *b.* Clarks Green, Pa., Sept. 12, 1862; *s.* Lewis and Dorcas A. (Gardner) V.; ed. high sch., Binghamton, N.Y.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1886; *m.* Cora R. Hull, of Olyphant, Pa., Sept. 25, 1888 (died Oct. 18, 1895); *m.* 2d, Christine L. Macmillan, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 25, 1905. Practiced at Olyphant 1888-1920; first health officer Blakely Borough, Pa., 1890; med. dir. Mid-Valley Hosp., Peckville, Pa. Fellow A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa. (pres. 1918-19), Am. Acad. Medicine (pres.). Republican. Baptist. Mason. Author of articles on workmen's compensation acts as applied to med. practice, etc. Former exec. sec. and editor Atlantic Med. Jour. (now Pennsylvania Med. Jour.). *Home:* 300 N. 2d St., Harrisburg, Pa.

VAN SICLEN, Matthew, mining engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 8, 1880; *s.* George West and Sarah Jane (Gregory) Van S.; grad. Cornwall Heights Sch., Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y., 1898; B.A., Amherst, 1902, M.A., 1905; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1906; unmarried. Surveyor Tenn. Copper Co., 1905; with various mines in Chihuahua, Zacatecas, Durango, Hidalgo, Sonora, Mexico, 1907-12, advancing to gen. supt.; supt. of exploration (oil shale), at Rosevale, N.B., 1913; leaser in Northwest Ark., 1914; operator zinc and lead mines, Webb City, Mo., 1915-17; lt. Air Service, U.S. Army, 1917-18; top foreman with Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., Lansford, Pa., 1919; examining engr. with War Minerals Relief Comm., 1919-21; asst. chief mining engr., U.S. Bur. Mines, Washington, D.C., 1921-24; engr. in charge Div. of Mining Research, same, 1924-26; del. U.S. Govt. to XIVth Internat. Geol. Congress, Madrid, Spain, 1926; inspected mines and mining methods in Europe, 1926; consulting mining engr. since 1927. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Geol. Soc. Washington, Washington Soc. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. of America, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Club:* Cosmos. *Home:* 3034 Newark St. N.W., Washington, D.C. *Office:* 68 William St., New York, N.Y.

VAN SLINGERLAND, Nellie Bingham. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

VAN SLYKE, Clarence Allan, headmaster; *b.* Centralia, N.Y., Dec. 24, 1880; *s.* Henry V. and Eleanor I. Van S.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa.; *m.* Elsie M. Giles, of Findley Lake, N.Y., Aug. 29, 1906; children—Verna May, Elda Irene, Robert Evan. Prin. high sch., Stockton, N.Y., 1906-07; instr. Nat. Prep. Acad., Highland Falls, N.Y., 1907-08, asst. headmaster, 1908-16; headmaster Nat. Prep. Acad., Cornwall-on-Hudson, 1916—. Mem. Dem. Co. Com., Chautauqua Co., N.Y., 1902-05. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Author:* Important Facts of Ancient and Mediæval History, 1910. *Home:* Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.

VAN SLYKE, Donald D., biological chemist; *b.* Pike, N.Y., Mar. 29, 1883; *s.* Lucius L. and Lucy (Dexter) V.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1905, Ph.D., 1907; studied U. of Berlin, 1911; Sc.D., Yale, 1925; *m.* Rena Mosher, of Grand Rapids, Mich., June 24, 1907; children—Elsa, Karl Keller. Research chemist, Rockefeller Inst., since 1907; chief chemist at hosp. for same since 1914; visiting prof. Peking Med. Sch., China, 1919. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Biol. Chemists, Harvey Society, American Academy Arts and Sciences, Association American Physicians, National Academy Science, Société de Biologie Chimique (France), Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi. Contbr. articles in Am. and foreign jours., chiefly concerning chemistry of proteins and protein derivatives and their rôle in physiology and pathology, enzyme action, blood chemistry, and the metabolic conditions of diabetes and nephritis. *Home:* 21 Woodside Av., Bronxville, N.Y.

VAN SLYKE, George Martin, newspaper writer; *b.* Richville, N.Y., July 27, 1881; *s.* Charles Eli and Alice (Hatch) Van S.; Ph.B., Syracuse U., 1901; *m.* Lucille Baldwin, of Syracuse, N.Y., Dec. 31, 1903. With Brooklyn (N.Y.) Eagle, 1903-05; Albany and Washington polit. corr. New York Herald, 1906-20; polit. corr. Herald-Sun, 1920-24, spl. polit. corr. and editor since 1924. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Methodist. *Clubs:* Inner Circle, Delta Upsilon; Bonnie Briar Country (Larchmont, N.Y.). Writer of polit. and econ. articles for newspapers and mags. *Home:* Mamaroneck, N.Y. *Office:* 280 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

VAN SLYKE, Lucille Baldwin (Mrs. G. M.), author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

VAN SLYKE, Lucius Lincoln, chemist; *b.* Centerville, N.Y., Jan. 6, 1859; *s.* William J. and Katherine (Keller) V.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1879, A.M., 1881, Ph.D., 1882; student and fellow by courtesy in chem. lab., Johns Hopkins, 1889-90; *m.* Lucy W., *d.* Rev. R. H. Dexter, June 15, 1882 (she died Apr. 4, 1885); children—Donald Dexter, Carl Osborne (dec.); *m.* 2d, Honolulu, H.I., Julia Hanford, *d.* Dr. Francis Upson, Apr. 5, 1888 (died Dec. 28, 1924); 1 son, Lawrence Prescott; *m.* 3d, at Geneva, N.Y., Mrs. Hedwig Sheul, June 2, 1926. Asst. chem. lab., U. of Mich., 1882-85; prof. chemistry, Oahu Coll., Honolulu, and govt. chemist, H.I., 1885-88; lecturer on gen. chemistry, U. of Mich., 1888-89; chief research chemist, New York Agricultural Experiment Station, 1890-1929, also professor dairy chemistry, N.Y. State Coll. Agr., Cornell U., 1920-29 (emeritus). Fellow A.A.A.S.; pres. Association Official Agrl. Chemists, 1900, N.Y. State Dairymen's Assn., 1897; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* Modern Methods of Testing Milk and Milk Products, 1906; Science and Practice of Cheese Making (with C. A. Publow); Fertilizers and Crops, 1911; Cheese (with W. V. Price), 1927. Specialist in investigations connected with chemistry of milk, cheese and butter, and particularly with reference to proteins of milk, and chemistry of the process of cheese making. Contbr. to 4th edit. Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis. *Home:* Geneva, N.Y.

VAN STEENDEREN, Frederick Cornelius Leonard, college prof.; *b.* at Arnhem, Netherlands, Mar. 13, 1864; *s.* Cornelius and Aleida (Volkers) V.; came to America, 1881; traveled and studied in Europe, 1884-90; M.A., Penn Coll., Ia., 1893; Ph.D., State U. of Ia., 1905; *m.* Jessie E. S. Meachem, of Racine, Wis., Dec. 31, 1891 (died Sept. 21, 1913); children—Mrs. Aleida Jessie Petersen, Mrs. Florence Elizabeth James, Harold Fdk., Dorothy Evelyn (Mrs. James McCarthy Hadley). Was teacher Vianen Institute, 1888-90, then at Racine Coll. Grammar Sch., 1890-91; prof. modern langs., Penn Coll., 1891-94; prof. Romance langs., State Univ. of Ia., 1894-1905; master modern langs. and history, Lake Forest (Ill.) Acad., 1905-06; prof. Romance languages, Lake Forest Coll., since Sept. 1906. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America. *Author:* French Exercises, 1897; Quatre Contes de Mérimée, 1903; Descriptive Catalogue of Carlo Goldoni's Dramatic Works and Other Appendices, in Chatfield-Taylor's Goldoni, a Biography, 1913; Goldoni on Playwriting, 1919. *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill.

VAN SWERINGEN, Mantis James; *b.* Wooster, O., July 8, 1881; *s.* James Tower and Jennie (Curtis) Van S.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. An associate with brother, Oris P., in real estate business, at Cleveland, since 1907; developed Shaker Heights and became largely interested in rapid transit lines at Cleveland; partner, firm O. P. & M. J. Van Sweringen; chmn. bd. N.Y.,C.&St.L. R.R. Co. and actively identified with various ry. mergers having Cleveland as hdqrs. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Union, Pepper Pike, Country, Chagrin Valley Hunt. *Home:* S. Park Boul., Shaker Heights. *Office:* Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O.

VAN SWERINGEN, Oris Paxton; *b.* Wooster, O., Apr. 24, 1879; *s.* James Tower and Jennie (Curtis) V.; ed. public schools; unmarried. Partner in the firm of O. P. & M. J. Van Sweringen, Cleveland; chairman of board Mo. Pacific Railroad since 1930. Planned and developed Shaker Heights, village suburb of Cleveland, largest unified undertaking of its kind up to 1921. Apptd. mem. City Plan Comm., Cleveland, 1916, chmn., 1919-21 (resigned); trustee Cleveland Mus. Natural History. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Country, Pepper Pike Country, Chagrin Valley Hunt. *Home:* 17400 S. Park Boul., Shaker Heights. *Office:* Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O.

VANT, Irving Artemus, banker; *b.* Milford, Mass., Feb. 13, 1871; *s.* Dexter Parkhurst and Emma J. (Gould) V.; ed. pub. schs., Chicago; *m.* Dollie A. Turner, of Wyoming, Ill., Dec. 23, 1891. With financial dept. Swift & Co., Chicago, 1892-1905, asst. treas., 1901-05; traveled widely, 1905-07; pres. Denver (Colo.) Stockyards Bank, 1907; pres. St. Joseph (Mo.) Stockyards Bank since 1908; sec. and treas. St. Joseph Stockyards Co.; treas. Union Terminal R.R. Co., St. Joseph Belt Ry., Grain Belt Mills, Terminal Warehouse Company. Mem. Ill. N.G. 6 yrs. Presbyn. K.T. *Club:* St. Joseph Country. *Home:* 602 N. 25th St., St. Joseph, Mo. *Office:* Live Stock Exchange Bldg., South St. Joseph, Mo.

VAN TUYL, George Casey, Jr., banker; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Apr. 3, 1872; *s.* George C. and Angeline E. (Hawley) V.; grad. Albany High Sch., 1888; unmarried. Sec. and treas. Albany Trust Co., 1900-06, v.p., 1906-08, pres., 1908-11, later v.p.; supt. of banks, State of N.Y., 1911-14; pres. Bankers Loan & Investment Co.; v.p. Howard Beach, Inc.; dir. Ala., Tenn. & Northern Ry. Co., The Bank of U.S., "Cartier," Inc., Acme Syndicate, Ltd., Colonial Bank, First Nat. Security Co. of N.Mex., Watrena Oil Co.; trustee Central Savings Bank, Atlantic Mut. Ins. Co. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Bankers, Recess, Knollwood, Ardsley, N.Y. Yacht (New York); Fort Orange, Albany (Albany). *Office:* 67 William St., New York, N.Y.

VAN TYNE, Claude Halstead, historian; Oct. 16, 1869-Mar. 21, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VAN VALKENBURGH, Arba Seymour, judge; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Aug. 22, 1862; *s.* Lawrence and Sarah A. (Seymour) V.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1884; *m.* Grace Elizabeth Ingold, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 25, 1889. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1888; in gen. practice firm of Haff & Van Valkenburgh, Kansas City, until Oct. 1897; asst. U.S. atty. Western Dist. of Mo., 1898-1905; U.S. atty. same, 1905-10; U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. Mo., June 26, 1910-Mar. 22, 1925; U.S. circuit judge since Mar. 23, 1925. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. Mich. Alpha Phi Beta Kappa, 1911. *Clubs:* University, Kansas City Country. *Home:* Woodlea Hotel. *Address:* 321 Federal Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

VAN VALKENBURGH, Charles M., banker; *b.* Lockport, N.Y., May 22, 1854; *s.* Daniel A. and Lucinda S. (Bruce) Van V.; prep. edn., high sch., Lockport; student Deveaux Coll., Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1868-72; *m.* Carrie L. Doolittle, of Lockport, Aug. 8, 1878; children—Roy D., Marion B. (Mrs. Frank M. Hardiman). Connected with Niagara County Nat. Bank & Trust Co. since 1879; dir. 30 yrs., pres. 19 yrs., chmn. bd. since 1919; dir. The Upson Company. City fire commr. of Lockport. Trustee Wyndham Lawn Home for Children. Republican. Episcopalian; vestryman over 50 years. *Clubs:* Tuscarora, Town and Country. *Home:* Lockport, N.Y.

VAN VALZAH, Robert, M.D.; *b.* Spring Mills, Pa., Nov. 1, 1882; *s.* Frank H. and Jane R. Van V.; A.B., Princeton, 1904; M.D., U. of Pa., 1908; *m.* Aglae Keen, of N.Y. City, Aug. 24, 1912; children—Robert, Aglae Louise. Chief resident phys. University Hosp., Phila., 1909; instr. clin. medicine, 1910, asst. prof., 1911, asso. prof., 1913, prof. since 1918, U. of Wis. Chmn. Med. Advisory Bd. No. 13, Selective Service, U.S. Army, 1917. Fellow American College of Physicians; mem. Am. Medical Assn., Phi Alpha Sigma, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Clubs:* University, Maple Bluff Golf (Madison, Wis.); Westport (Conn.) Country. *Home:* 2024 Chadbourne Av., Madison, Wis.

VAN VECHTEN, Carl, author; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., June 17, 1880; *s.* Charles Duane and Ada Amanda (Fitch) Van V.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1903; *m.* Fania Marinoff (Russian actress). Asst. musical critic New York Times, 1906-07, 1910-13; Paris corr. same, 1908-09; editor of Programme Notes, for Symphony Soc. of New York, 1910-11; dramatic critic New York Press, 1913-14. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Author:* Music After the Great War, 1915; Music and Bad Manners, 1916; Interpreters and Interpretations, 1917; The Merry-go-round, 1918; The Music of Spain, 1918; In the Garret, 1920; A Letter by Morgan Lewis Fitch, 1920; Interpreters, 1920; The Tiger in the House, 1920; Lords of the Housetops, 1921; Peter Whiffle, His Life and Works, 1922; The Blind Bow-Boy, 1923; The Tattooed Countess, 1924; Red, 1925; Firecrackers, 1925; Excavations, 1926; Nigger Heaven, 1926; Spider Boy, 1928; Feathers, 1930; Parties, 1930. Contbr. musical biographies to revised edit. Century Dictionary, 1911. Composer: Five Old English Ditties, 1904. *Address:* 150 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

VAN VLECK, Edward Burr, mathematician; *b.* Middletown, Conn., June 7, 1863; *s.* John Monroe and Ellen Maria (Burr) Van V.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1884, A.M., 1887; grad. student mathematics and physics, 1885-87, fellow, 1886-87, Johns Hopkins; student mathematics, U. of Göttingen, 1890-93, Ph.D., 1893; LL.D., Clark U., 1909, Wesleyan U., 1925; Doctor of Mathematics and physics, U. of Groningen, 300th Anniversary, 1914; Sc.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* Hester Laurence Raymond, of N. Lyme, Conn., July 3, 1893; 1 son, Prof. John Hasbrouck. Instr. mathematics, Wesleyan U., 1887-90; instr. mathematics, U. of Wis., 1893-95; asst. prof. mathematics, 1895-98, prof., 1898-1906, Wesleyan U.; prof. mathematics, U. of Wis., 1906-29, professor emeritus since 1929. Member National Academy Sciences, American Mathematical Soc. (v.p., 1909, pres., 1913-15), Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung, Société Mathématique de France, Circolo Matematico di Palermo; fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. Sect. A, 1912). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Nat. Arts Club (New York). Asso. editor, 1902-05, editor 1905-10, Trans. Am. Math. Soc., and del. of soc. to Abel Centenary, Christiania, Norway, 1902. Sec. Local Draft Bd., Madison, Wis., 1917-18. Officier de l'Instruction Publique (France). Mem. Nat. Research Council, 1921-24. *Author:* Theory of Divergent Series and Algebraic Continued Fractions,

1903; also monographs in math. jours. *Home:* 519 N. Pinckney St., Madison, Wis.

VAN VLECK, John Hasbrouck, physicist; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Mar. 13, 1899; *s.* Edward Burr and Hester Laurence (Raymond) Van V.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1920; A.M., Harvard, 1921, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Abigail June Pearson, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 10, 1927. Instr. in physics, Harvard, 1922-23; asst. prof. physics, U. of Minn., 1923-26, asso. prof., 1926-27, prof., 1927-28; lecturer, Stanford, summer 1927; prof. theoretical physics, U. of Wis., since 1928. Asso. editor Physical Rev., 1926-28. Fellow Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1930. Fellow Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Deutsche Physikalische Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Author:* Quantum Principles and Line Spectra, 1926. *Address:* University of Wis., Madison, Wis.

VAN VLECK, Will George, ry. official. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

VAN VLECK, William Cabell, law school dean; *b.* Washington, D.C., Nov. 11, 1885; *s.* William Henry and Martha R. (Shinn) V.; A.B., with distinction, George Washington U., 1908, LL.B., with distinction, 1911; S.J.D., Harvard, 1921; *m.* Jennie Moyer, of Washington, D.C., July 1, 1914. Instr. law, 1912-16, asst. prof., 1916-19, prof. law since 1919, George Washington U. (sec. law dept., 1912-20, and actg. dean, 1923-24, dean since 1924; acting prof. law, summers, U. of Mich., 1924, 29, Stanford U., 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Law Inst., Am. Bar Assn., Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif; mem. com. of advisers to reporter on conflict of laws, Am. Law Inst. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Harvard, Torch (pres. 1929-30). *Home:* 4120 Harrison St., Washington, D.C.

VAN VLIET, Cornelius, cellist; *b.* Rotterdam, Holland, Sept. 1, 1886; *s.* Teunis and Petronella Johanna (van Stight-Thans) V.; began at 6 to study violin and piano under father; studied cello with Prof. Oskar Eberle, Rotterdam, and Prof. J. Mossel, Amsterdam; *m.* Elsa Schmidt, of Florence, Italy, Jan. 2, 1909. Appeared as soloist in larger cities of Holland, at 12; mem. Amsterdam Concertgebouw Orchestra at 15; became solo cellist of Philharmonic Orchestra, Leipzig, 1903, later with Philharmonic Orchestra, Prague, and the Kaim Orchestra, Munich; solo cellist Vienna Royal Opera House, 1908-11; came to U.S., 1912; has played with marked approval in leading musical centers; first cellist and soloist, New York Philharmonic Orchestra, 1919-29; has toured U.S. and Can. as soloist; founder New York Trio, and Van Vliet Trio. Mem. Beethoven Assn., Pro Musica. *Club:* The Bohemians. *Home:* 210 W. 107th St., New York, N.Y.

VAN VLIET, Robert Campbell, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

VAN VLISSINGEN, Arthur, Jr., editor, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 2, 1894; *s.* Arthur and Sophia Evans (Levering) Van V.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1915; *m.* Ruth Lindsey, of Evanston, Ill., Sept. 22, 1917; children—Lindsey, Carol. On editorial staff of System, The Magazine of Business, 1916-17, mng. editor, 1920-22; editor Factory, 1927, Factory and Industrial Management, 1928. Served in U.S.N.R.F., World War. Trustee Lake Bluff Library. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican, Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); University (New York). *Author:* (with Louis F. Swift) The Yankee of the Yards, 1927. Contbr. many articles and short stories to mags. *Home:* 325 Scranton Av., Lake Bluff, Ill.

VAN VOORHIS, Henry Clay, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

VAN VORST, Marie (Mrs. Gaetano Cagiati), author; *b.* New York, Nov. 23, 1867; *d.* Hon. Hooper C. (judge Supreme Court) and Josephine (Treat) V.; ed. by private tutors; *m.* Gaetano Cagiati, of Rome, Italy, Oct. 1916; adopted son, Frederick John. Contributor of verse and fiction to mags., New York Sun, Evening Post, etc.; 1st contbn. was verse in Scribner's Magazine, printed 1893. Sent by Harper & Bros. to write the "Rivers of the Old World," Tiber, 1907, Nile, 1908, Danube, and Seine, 1909. *Author:* Bagsby's Daughter (with sister, Bessie Van Vorst), 1901; Philip Longstreth, 1902; Poems, 1902; The Woman Who Toils (with same), 1903; Revision Modern French Masters, 1904; Amanda of the Mill, 1905; Miss Desmone, 1906; The Sin of George Warrener, 1906; The Man From Rome, 1907; Sentimental Adventures of Jimmy Bulstrode, 1908; In Ambush, 1909; First Love, 1910; Girl from His Town, 1910; His Love Story, 1913; Big Tremaine, 1914; Mary Moreland, 1915; War Letters of an American Woman, 1916; Store-Tremaine, 1918; Fairfax and His Pride, 1920; Carmichal's Path, 1920; Traditions, 1921; Queen of Karmania, 1922; Sunrise, 1924. Began to paint, 1922; exhibited, Sterner Galleries, New York, 1923, Bernheim, Paris, 1924. *Address:* 1 Via Aurelia Antica, Villini Doria, Rome, Italy.

van WAGENEN, Anthony, lawyer; *b.* Brighton, Ia., Dec. 28, 1852; *s.* I. W. and Elizabeth (Moreland) V.; Canisius College, Buffalo, N.Y., 1873-75; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1876; *m.* Gertrude Louis, of Iowa City, Ia., June 27, 1887. Began practice, Washington, Ia., 1876; city atty., Washington, 1879-80; judge 4th Jud. Dist. of Ia., 1892-95; U.S. dist. atty. Northern Dist. of Ia., by apptmt. of Pres. Wilson, May 6, 1913-21; moved to Casa Grande, Ariz., 1921. Chief atty. for co. and sch. dists., in Lyon Co. bond cases, involving about $600,000 county and sch. bonds, claimed void because issued in excess of constl. limit of indebtedness; cases decided 1891 to 1895, invalidating bonds; drew up act, adopted by Ariz. legislature, under which electric power from Roosevelt Dam may be utilized for pumping water for irrigation, also organized dist., and $500,000 bond issue was unanimously voted. Republican. Catholic. *Author:* Government Ownership of Railways, 1907. *Home:* Casa Grande, Ariz.

VAN WAGENEN, James Hubert, civil engr.; *b.* Adams Co., Ia., Nov. 8, 1881; *s.* Isaac and Margaret (McClintic) V.; Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1901-03; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mo., 1908; *m.* Lois Jean Andrews, Corning, Ia., Dec. 27, 1914; children—Elisabeth, Marcia Anne. Appraisal and valuation engr. with Interstate Telegraph & Telephone Co., in Ill., 1908; pvt. engring. practice in Ia., 1908-09; topographic engr. with U.S. Geol. Survey in N.D., 1909; asst. engr. Ill. Highway Commn., 1909-10; with Internat. Boundary Commn. since May 1910; engr. in charge field parties, Mont., N.D. and Minn. until 1915; chief engr. U.S. Sect. of Commn. since 1915, in charge work of commn. on line between Alaska and Can. and U.S. and Can.; apptd. U.S. commr. on Internat. Boundary Commn. U.S.—Alaska and Can., May 3, 1929. Mem. Bd. Surveys and Maps of Fed. Govt., apptd. chmn. 1921, of com. Am. Engring. Council to investigate devices for stabilizing business as part of the work of the "Conference on Unemployment" called by President Harding, September 1921. Member Iowa N.G., 1900-06. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (pres. D.C. sect., 1925), Washington Soc. Engrs., Tau Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Federal. *Home:* 3024 Tilden St. N.W., Washington, D.C. *Office:* 119 D St. N.E., Washington, D.C.

VAN WATERS, Miriam, social work; *b.* Greensburg, Pa., Oct. 4, 1887; *d.* George Browne and Maude (Vosburg) Van W.; grad. St. Helens Hall, Portland, Ore., 1904; A.B., U. of Ore., 1908, A.M., 1910; fellow in anthropology, Clark U., Worcester, Mass., Ph.D., 1913. Supt. Juvenile Court Detention Home, Los Angeles, 1917-20; supt. El Retiro, sch. for delinquent girls, San Fernando, Calif., 1919-20; referee Los Angeles County (Calif.) Juvenile Court since 1920; dir. juvenile delinquency sect. Harvard Law Sch. Crime Survey, 1926—. Mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Assn. Travelers Aid Socs., Nat. Probation Assn.; mem. Calif. Conf. of Social Work (pres. 1926), Nat. Conf. of Social Work (pres. 1929-30), Southern Calif. Soc. for Mental Hygiene (pres. 1925-26), Parent-Teachers' Assn. (nat. chmn. juvenile protection), Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Lambda Theta. *Author:* Youth in Conflict, 1925; Parents on Probation, 1927. Contbr. to Ency. Britannica and Ency. of Social Sciences. *Office:* Hall of Justice, Los Angeles, Calif.

VAN WINKLE, Isaac Homer, lawyer; *b.* Halsey, Linn Co., Ore., Dec. 3, 1870; *s.* Isaac Newton and Elizabeth Ann (Pearl) V.; B.A., Willamette U., Salem, Ore., 1898, LL.B., 1901; *m.* Lella V. Parrish, of Monmouth, Ore., Sept. 3, 1902 (died 1918); 1 dau., Rosalind Ann. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1901, and began practice at Salem; 1st asst. atty. gen. of Ore., 1904-20, except from 1913-15; apptd. atty. gen. of Ore., 1920, and elected to same office for term, 1921-24 inclusive, and reëlected for terms, 1925-29 and 1929-33. Instr. Coll. of Law, Willamette U., 1905-13, dean, 1913-27, dean emeritus since 1927. Trustee Willamette U. Republican. Methodist. Woodman, Artisan, Kiwanian. *Home:* 145 N. 17th St. *Address:* Supreme Court Bldg., Salem, Ore.

VAN WYCK, William, author; *b.* at Terre Haute, Ind., Mar. 10, 1883; *s.* William and Harriet Reynolds (Early) Van W.; A.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1917, A.M., 1918; Pd.M., New York U. Sch. of Edn., 1920; studied at Columbia, Oxford, U. of Geneva, Paris; *m.* Jessica Marian Davis, of San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 13, 1922. Spent many yrs. in Europe as student and writer; first Jay Gould fellow in edn. and Hitchcock scholar in edn., N.Y.U. Sch. of Edn., 1919-20; teacher in Yvette Guilbert's Sch. of the Theatre, New York, 1920; instr. in English, U. of Calif. Extension Div., 1924-26. Mem. Holland Soc., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* Authors', St. Nicholas, Faculty (Berkeley); Club International (Geneva); Cercle Interallié (Paris). *Author:* Jessica's Book, 1922; Florentines, 1923; Savonarola, 1926; Some Gentlemen of the Renaissance, 1928; Chaucer's Canterbury Tales (transl.), 1929; Tabarin Peddles Pills, 1929; Chaucer's Troilus and Cressida (transl.), 1930; Columbus, 1930; Ronsard's Sonnets (trans'.), 1930. Translator of mediæval plays and poems from the French; contbr. to Am. periodicals. *Home:* 132 Boulevard du Montparnasse. *Address:* Equitable Trust Co., 41 rue Cambon, Paris, France.

VAN ZANDT, Clarence Elmer, mfr.; *b.* Eagle Mills, N.Y., Nov. 7, 1861; *s.* Peter H. and Mary (Stafford) V.; grad. State Normal Coll., Albany, N.Y., 1880; *m.* Carrie D. Abbott, of Center Brunswick, June 15, 1886. Pres. Van Zandt, Jacobs & Co., mfrs. collars and cuffs; vice pres. Albra Box Co.; dir. Nat. State Bank (Troy), Utica Mutual Compensation Ins. Co. Mem. board dirs., Y.M.C.A., Samaritan Hosp. Mem. Ch. of Christ. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Club:* Troy. *Home:* 276 Pawling Av., Troy, N.Y.

VAN ZANDT, Khleber Miller; Nov. 7, 1836-Mar. 19, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VAN ZANDT, Khleber Miller, Jr. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

VAN ZANDT, Marie (Mrs. Petrovich Tscherinoff), prima donna. See Vol. VII (1912-1913).

VAN ZANDT, Richard Lipscomb, banker; *b.* Ft. Worth, Tex., Dec. 1, 1871; *s.* Khleber Miller and Martha Virginia (Peete) V.; B.C.E., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1890; post-grad. course in civ. engring., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., Troy, N.Y.; *m.* Annabel Cooper, of Ft. Worth, Tex., Oct. 26, 1898 (died Nov. 29, 1918); *m.* 2d, Hazel Rando, of Allegan, Mich., Apr. 8, 1922; 1 dau., Barbara Jean. With Ft. Worth Nat. Bank, 1891-1901, Treas. Dept. of P.I., 1901-03; receiver Farmers Nat. Bank, Henrietta, Tex., 1904; nat. bank examiner, 1905-14; vice-gov. Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, 1914-15, gov., 1915-22; pres. Live Stock Nat. Bank, Omaha, Neb., 1923-27; apptd. receiver First Nat. Bank, St. Augustine, Fla., 1929. Mem. Chi Phi. Mason (K. T., Shriner). *Club:* Fort Worth. *Address:* St. Augustine, Fla.

VAN ZILE, Edward Sims, author; *b.* Troy, N.Y., May 2, 1863; *s.* Oscar Edward and Sarah M. (Perry) V.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1884, A.M., 1887, L.H.D., 1903; *m.* Mary Morgan Bulkeley, of Hartford, Conn., Dec. 8, 1886. Editorial writer, Troy Times, 1884-86, New York World, 1886-90; later mgr. Literary Bur., United Press, and editor Current Literature. Member English-Speaking Union, Delta Psi. *Clubs:* Players, Soc. of Am. Dramatists (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* Wanted—A Sensation, 1886; The Last of the Van Slacks, 1889; A Magnetic Man, 1890; Don Miguel, 1891; The Manhattaners, 1895; Kings in Adversity, 1897; The Dreamers, and Other Poems, 1897; With Sword and Crucifix, 1899; Defending the Bank, 1903; A Duke and His Double, 1903; Perkins, the Faker, 1905; Into the Sunset, 1914; The Game of Empires, 1915; Songs of World War, 1919; That Marvel—the Movie, 1923; also novelettes in Lippincott's Mag. and Smart Set. Corr. Wheeler Syndicate on French front, 1917; toured middle west speaking for Nat. Security League, 1918; asso. publicity writer Leonard Wood campaign, later editorial writer Rep. hdqrs., Harding campaign, 1920. Decorated Palmes d'Officier de l'Instruction, by French Govt., 1922. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 439 E. 51st St., New York, N.Y.

VARDAMAN, James Kimble, ex-U.S. senator; *b.* Jackson Co., Tex., July 26, 1861; *s.* W. S. and Mary (Fox) V.; ed. pub. schs., Yalobusha Co., Miss.; read law, Carrollton, Miss.; *m.* at Winona, Miss., Mrs. Anna E. Robinson, *d.* Dr. A. A. Bur-

leson, May 31, 1883; children—Mrs. Alethe Fairley, Jim Money, James Kimball, Mrs. Minnie Ratliff. Admitted to bar, 1882, and began practice at Winona; editor Winona Advance, 1883, Greenwood (Miss.) Enterprise, 1890-96; established The Commonwealth, Greenwood, 1896; became editor The Issue, at Jackson, 1908. Mem. Miss. Ho. of Rep., 1890-96 (speaker, 1894); presdl. elector, 1892, 96 (pres. electoral coll.); capt. and maj. 5th U.S. Vol. Inf., 1898-99; candidate for gov., 1895, 99; elected gov., term 1904-08; candidate for U.S. senator, 1907; elected U.S. senator in 1911, for term 1913-19; Democrat. Methodist. Mason, K.P. Died June 25, 1930.

VARDELL, Charles Graves, college pres.; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Feb. 12, 1860; *s.* William Gildersleeve and Jane Dickson (Bell) V.; student Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1883-85; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1888, D.D., 1903; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1891; *m.* Linda Lee Rumple, of Salisbury, N.C., Oct. 27, 1891; children—Charles Graves, Elizabeth (Mrs. William B. McNett), Jane Dickson (Mrs. J. J. Murray), Margaret (Mrs. Alexander Sprunt, Jr.), Ruth (Mrs. Gaston Gage), Mary Linda. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1891; pastor Newbern, N.C., 1891-96; a founder, 1896, and since pres. Flora MacDonald Coll. Trustee Davidson Coll., 1892-99; regent Presbyn. Home, Barium, N.C. Democrat. Mason. Mem. Gaelic Soc., Inverness, Scotland, 1922; pres. Scottish Soc. America, 1922-24; hon. mem. Clan Macneil Assn. of America. *Club:* Rotary (pres. 1926-27). *Home:* Red Springs, N.C.

VARDEN, George, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

VARE, William Scott; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 24, 1867; *s.* Augustus and Abigail (Stites) V.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Ida Morris, of Phila., July 29, 1897; children—Beatrice, Mildred. Entered mercantile life at 15; mem. Select Council, Phila., 1898-1901; recorder of deeds, Phila., 3 terms, 1902-12; del. 5 Rep. nat. convs., 1908-24; elected to 62d Congress to fill unexpired term of Gen. Henry H. Bingham; reëlected 63d to 69th Congresses (1913-27), 1st Pa. Dist.; elected to U.S. Senate in 1926, term 1927-33, but rejected by Senate, 1930, because of excessive campaign expenditures. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 2304 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VARELA, Jacobo, diplomat; *b.* Montevideo, Uruguay, Dec. 25, 1876; *s.* Jose Pedro and Adela (Acevedo) V.; B.Sc. and Litt., U. of Montevideo, 1897, D.C.L. and Social Sciences, 1905; LL.D., *honoris causa*, Boston University, 1929; *m.* Olga Capurro, of Montevideo, Aug. 3, 1908; children—Adela, Jacobo Adrian, Olga Mireya. Served as asst. prof. philosophy and internat. law, U. of Montevideo; sec. to President of the Republic, 1905-07; minister foreign affairs, 1907; mem. Ho. of Rep., 1910-12, Senate, 1915 (v.p.); E.E. and M.P. from Uruguay to U.S. since Oct. 4, 1919. Chmn. Internat. High Commn. Uruguayan Sect., 1918-20; plenipotentiary of Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; v.p. Pan-Am. Union, 1924-25; 1st del. plenipotentiary from Uruguay to sixth Pan-Am. Conf.; chmn. Permanent Commn. of Washington to prevent conflicts between Am. Republics. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Racquet, Chess, Congressional Country (Washington); Chevy Chase (Chevy Chase, Md.); Lawyers' (New York). *Office:* American Bldg., 1317 F St., Washington, D.C.

"VARLEY, John Philip," see Langdon Elwyn Mitchell.

VARNEY, Charles Edward, lecturer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

VARNEY, Harold Lord, writer; *b.* Dover, N.H., July 13, 1893; *s.* Hiram E. and Martha Ware (Spinney) V.; Central High Sch., St. Louis; student U. of Mo.; unmarried. Formerly active in labor movement; lecture platform, 1919-20; publicity dir., Constitutional League, 1920; publicity writer Rep. Nat. Com., 1920-22; information chief, Fed. Bd. Vocational Edn., Washington, D.C., 1922-26; mng. dir. Italian Hist. Soc. *Author:* Revolt, 1918. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 4057 DeTonty St., St. Louis, Mo. *Address:* 113 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

VARNEY, William Frederick, prohibition advocate; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Oct. 1, 1884; *s.* Frederick William (D.D.) and Lizzie Jane (Leith) V.; ed. pub. schs. and commercial sch.; *m.* Leonia Beatrice Abrams, of Lynnbrook, N.Y., Aug. 31, 1905; children—Beatrice Leonia, Laura (dec.), William Frederick, Evelyn Marion. Began as messenger boy Paterson Daily Press, 1897; mgr. Wright, Veith & Newman, pillow shams and scarfs, 1902-05, Stahli, Reitmann & Co., mfrs. curtains and novelties, 1905-11; field sec. N.J. Prohibition Com., 1912-19; insurance business since 1919. Mem. Nat. Prohibition Com. since 1924. Prohibition candidate for President of U.S., 1928. Mem. Patriotic Order Sons of America. Methodist. *Home:* Rockville Centre, L.I., N.Y.

VARNEY, William Wesley, engr., lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 17, 1865; *s.* William Henry (capt. U.S.N.) and Mary E. (Hoffman) V.; mech. engring. course, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1883-86; LL.B., U. of Md., 1893; *m.* Edith McDonnal, of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 6, 1899; children—William Henry, John Hoffman. Draftsman, superintending constructor's office, U.S.N., Cramp's Shipyard, Phila., 1886-89; draftsman in charge superintending constructor's office, U.S.N., Baltimore, 1889-92; admitted to bar, federal and state, 1893; constrn. engr., Baltimore 1893-99; city commr., Baltimore, 1899-1900; also city engr., pres. Bd. Pub. Works and mem. Water Bd.; cons. engr., Baltimore City, 1903-17, harbor engr., 1917-18; also in practice as patent lawyer since 1895. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (Am. Engring. Council 1925-27), Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Odd Fellow; Grand Master I.O.O.F. of Md., 1910. *Clubs:* Engineers, Maryland Yacht. *Home:* 6017 Bellona Av. *Office:* Calvert Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

VARNUM, William Harrison, artist, educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 27, 1878; *s.* William Harrison and Sarah Frances (Tibbetts) V.; grad. Rindge Tech. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1894; Julian Académie, Paris, France, 1901; Mass. State Normal Art Sch., 1903; pupil of Woodbury, DeCamp, etc.; married; 1 son, William H. Instr. of industrial art, pub. schs. of Boston and Cambridge, 1898-1903; prof. fine and applied arts, James Millikin U., Decatur, Ill., 1903-12; asst. prof. drawing and design, 1912-17, and asso. prof. since 1918, U. of Wis. Exhibited paintings at Milwaukee and Madison, Wis., Boston, Mass., etc. Mem. Delta Phi Delta, College Art Assn., and Western Arts Assn. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Wisconsin Painters and Sculptors. *Author:* Industrial Arts Design, 1916; Teaching of Manual Arts, 1917; Pewter Design and Construction, 1925. *Address:* 207 Forest St., Madison, Wis.

VARSER, Lycurgus Rayner, lawyer; *b.* Gates Co., N.C., Aug. 13, 1878; *s.* Willie Henry and Emily Texas (Duck) V.; prep. edn., Reynoldson Acad.; A.B., Wake Forest Coll., 1899; student Wake Forest Law Sch., 1899-1901; *m.* Lily Ford Snead, of Fork Union, Va., June 29, 1904; children—Emily Ford (dec.), Lycurgus Rayner (dec.), Lily Snead. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1901, and began practice at Kinston, 1902; formed partnership with A. J. Loftin, as Loftin & Varser, later Loftin, Varser & Dawson; mem. firm McLean, Varser & McLean, at Lumberton, N.C., 1911, later McLean, Varser, McLean & Stacy, and finally Varser, McLean & Stacy; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of N.C., Mar. 17, 1925; resigned Dec. 31, 1925; now mem. firm Varser, Lawrence, Proctor & McIntyre. Mem. Council of Defense and asst. to Draft Bd., World War; mem. N.C. Senate, 1921-23 and extra sessions extending into 1924 (chmn. finance com.). Was ex-officio mem. N.C. Budget Commn. Mem. Am. Law Inst., N.C. State Bar Assn.; mem. Com. of 100 for Study of Social Affairs. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* Lumberton, N.C.

VAUCLAIN, Samuel Matthews, chmn. bd. Baldwin Locomotive Works; *b.* Phila., May 18, 1856; (hon. Sc. D., Univ. of Pa., 1906); married. Supt. Baldwin Locomotive Works many yrs., became v.p., 1911, sr. v.p., 1917, pres., 1919, now chmn. bd. Apptd. chmn. cars com. and coöperative com. on locomotives of Council Nat. Defense, 1917. Collaborator, and received awards, Paris Expn., 1900, Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904, Seattle Expn., 1908. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Inst. C.E. of Great Britain, Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Philos. Soc., etc. *Home:* Rosemont, Pa. *Office:* 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

VAUGHAN, David Davies, clergyman, educator; *b.* Titusville, Pa., Aug. 11, 1876; *s.* John and Margaret Ann (Potts) V.; grad. Crane Tech. High Sch., Chicago, 1896; B.S., Northwestern U., 1900; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago, M.A., same; *m.* Elzie Gertrude Wiley, of Chicago, January 6, 1902; children—Marion, Herbert Wiley. Organizer, and pastor Thoburn Ch., Chicago, 1900-02; ordained M.E. ministry, 1902; pastor Wyanet, Ill., 1902-03, 47th St. Ch., Chicago, 1903-05, Halsted Street Institutional Ch., Chicago, 1905-10, Harvey, Ill., 1910-13, Galena Boul. Ch., Aurora, Ill., 1913-18, River Forest, Ill., 1918-19; prof. social service, Boston U. Sch. of Theology, Oct. 1, 1919—. Mem. Rock River (Ill.) Conf. M.E. Ch., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Mason. *Author:* Lessons for Methodists, 1910. Widely known as Chautauqua lecturer. *Home:* 16 Kent Sq., Brookline, Mass. *Address:* 72 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

VAUGHAN, Elmer E., surgeon. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

VAUGHAN, George, lawyer; *b.* Fayetteville, Ark., May 20, 1873; *s.* George Allen and Frances Elizabeth (Williamson) V.; A.B., U. of Ark., 1896, LL.B., 1897, LL.D., 1926; *m.* Frances Emily Edwards, of Lockesburg, Ark., Apr. 17, 1901; children—Burton Edwards, Frances (wife of W. H. Groves, M.D.), George Allen, Virginia Eleanore, Paul (dec.). Admitted to Ark. bar, 1897, and began practice at Little Rock; moved to Fayetteville, Ark., 1929; prof. law, U. of Ark., since 1929. Mem. Ark. State Senate, 1919-21; mem. com. on state and local taxation and expenditures, U.S. Chamber Commerce. Mem. Am., Ark. State and Little Rock bar assns., Southwestern Polit. and Social Science Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Assn. Title Men (ex-pres.), Nat. Tax Assn. (ex-pres.), Kappa Sigma (editor 1897 catalogue). Democrat. Methodist. Kiwanian. *Author:* Report of Ark. Commn. on Business Laws and Taxation, 1929. Contbr. to Bull. Nat. Tax Assn. *Home:* 603 Park Av., Fayetteville, Ark.

VAUGHAN, George Tully, surgeon; *b.* Arrington, Nelson Co., Va., June 27, 1859; *s.* Dr. James Walter Washington Lafayette and Frances Ellen (Shields) V.; ed. Kenmore Univ. High School, Amherst, Va., 1876-78; M.D., Univ. of Va., 1879; M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.); post-grad. courses in New York Polyclinic, Univ. of Berlin, and Jefferson Med. Coll., Philadelphia; LL.D., Georgetown University, 1919; *m.* May Townsend Venable, of Farmville, Va., June 27, 1883; children—Vera V., William W. Asst. surgeon, Jan. 25, 1888, passed asst. surgeon, Feb. 1892, surgeon, Apr. 21, 1900, asst. surgeon-gen., 1902-06, U.S. Pub. Health and Marine Hosp. Service; maj. and brigade surgeon, 7th Army Corps, during war with Spain; prof. surgery, Georgetown U. Med. Sch., since 1897; chief surgeon Georgetown U. Hosp.; surgeon Tuberculosis Hosp. and consulting surgeon St. Elizabeth Hosp. and Washington Asylum Hosp.; comdr. Med. Reserve Corps, U.S.N. Pres. Assn. Mil. Surgeons, 1907-08; fellow Internat. Surg. Assn.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Surg. Assn., Washington Acad. Sciences, Washington Surg. Soc. (pres.), Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. of Cincinnati, Southern Surg. Assn., S.A.R., Naval and Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War, Military Order World War, Am. Legion, Kappa Sigma, Phi Chi, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Army and Navy. *Author:* Principles and Practice of Surgery, 1903. Frequent contbr. on med. and surg. subjects to tech. jours. Was operating surgeon in the navy in Mexican imbroglio at Vera Cruz and surgeon U.S.S. Leviathan in the World War. *Address:* 1718 I St., Washington, D.C.

VAUGHAN, Harold Stearns, surgeon; *b.* Burlington, N.S., Can., Oct. 7, 1876; *s.* William Stearns and Clara Jane (McCulloch) S.; came to U.S., 1890; D.D.S., Univ. of Pa., 1899; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1904; *m.* Sara M. Campbell, of N.Y. City, May 24, 1905; 1 son, Harold Campbell. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1905; specializes in oral and plastic surgery; prof. oral surgery New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch. since 1919. Trustee Joseph Purcell Research Memorial. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., New York Acad. Medicine, A.A.A.S. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Univ. of Pa., Automobile Club of America. *Author:* An Abstract of Literature on Mouth Infections, 1924. Contbr. on oral surgery, including the surgical correction of harelip and cleft palate. *Home:* 610 Park Av. *Office:* 375 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

VAUGHAN, Henry Frieze, hygienist, sanitary engr.; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Oct. 12, 1889; *s.* Victor and Dora (Taylor) V.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1912, M.S., 1913, D.P.H., 1916; *m.* Grace Seeley, of Mayville, Mich., Sept. 19, 1914; 1 son, Henry F. Practiced sanitary engring. and pub. health, 1913-17; asso. prof. pub. health, Detroit Coll. of Medicine, since 1915, commr. of health, City of Detroit, since

1918; spl. lecturer in pub. health administration, U. of Mich., since 1922. Commd. capt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., Dec. 12, 1917; in charge sanitary dept. at Camp Upton, L.I., and Camp Wheeler, Ga.; mem. Pneumonia Commn., apptd. by surgeon gen.; hon. discharged, Jan. 28, 1919. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn. (pres. 1925); mem. Mich. Pub. Health Assn. (dir.), Am. Child Health Assn. (dir.); asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E., A.M.A. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Acanthus, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Yacht, Detroit Boat. *Author:* (with Victor C. Vaughan and George T. Palmer) Epidemiology and Public Health. Editor Am. Jour. of Public Health, 1922-24. *Home:* 2225 Burns Av. *Office:* Board of Health, Detroit, Mich.

VAUGHAN, Herbert Hunter, educator, lecturer; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Apr. 2, 1884; *s.* Victor and Dora (Taylor) V.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1903; Ph.D., Harvard, 1906; unmarried. Began instr. Romanic langs., U. of Kan., 1905; teacher, U. of Mich., Dartmouth, U. of Pa., 1912-19; 1st lt. Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, U.S. Army, 1918-19; prof. modern langs., U. of Neb., 1919-22; asst. prof. Italian, Yale, 1922-23; prof. Italian, U. of Calif., 1923—. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Legion, Italy America Soc., Am. Assn. Teachers of Italian, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Writer of modern lang. textbooks, and studies on Italian dialects. *Clubs:* Yale Graduates'; New Haven Lawn; Nat. Arts of N.Y. City; Univ. of Calif. Faculty, Orinda Country. *Address:* Haciendas del Orinda (via Berkeley), Calif.

VAUGHAN, John Colin, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

VAUGHAN, John George, M.D.; *b.* Titusville, Pa., May 31, 1878; *s.* John and Margaret Ann (Potts) V.; B.S., Northwestern U., 1903, M.D., 1907; house phys., Wesley Hosp., Chicago, 20 mos.; student London School of Tropical Medicine, May-Aug. 1909; *m.* Daisy Mathis, Apr. 9, 1909 (died Feb. 20, 1917); children—John George, Marcelia Helen, Daisy Mathis; *m.* 2d, Golda Faye Sherwood, of De Kalb, Ill., Sept. 19, 1921; 1 son, David Sherwood. Conducted med. work of Bd. of Fgn. Missions M.E. Ch., at Nanchang, China, 1909-16 (in charge 4 yrs.), also med. adviser to City of Nanchang and Provincial Court of Kiangsi; on staff of chief surgeon C., R.I. & P. Ry., 1917-18; head of med. dept. Bd. of Fgn. Missions M.E. Ch., advising concerning health of missionary staff and concerning 35 med. units in Korea, China, India, Mexico, Peru, Bolivia and Africa; med. adviser Foreign Com. of National Councils of Y.M.C.A.; med. adviser Dept. of Missions of P.E. Ch., Friends Bd. of Foreign Missions, Christian and Missionary Alliance; supt. Attleboro Springs Sanitarium, Dec. 1922-Sept. 1923. Lecturer Drew Theol. Sem. Mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State and New York County med. socs., China Med. Assn. *Home:* 8 Lee Av., White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 150 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

VAUGHAN, John Samuel, supt. schs.; *b.* nr. Knoxville, Tenn., Nov. 29, 1885; *s.* Edward Fredrick and Alice (Kennedy) V.; grad. high sch., Thompsonville, Tex.; A.B., U. of Okla., 1923, A.M., 1927; *m.* Eunice Lewis, of Kingston, Okla., June 30, 1914; 1 dau., Marice. City supt. schs., Kingston and Wapanucka, Okla., 1907-17; mem. Okla. State Senate, 1917-21; dean and registrar Southeastern State Teachers Coll., 1919-21, 1923-25; exec. sec. Okla. Ednl. Survey, 1923; acting pres. Southeastern State Teachers Coll., 1926; Okla. state supt. pub. instrn. since 1927. Mem. Okla. State Bd. of Edn. Mem. N.E.A. (v.p. 1927), Okla. Ednl. Assn. (dir. 1920-27), Democrat. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner, K.C.C.H.). *Club:* Lions. *Home:* 816 E. 17th St. *Office:* State Capitol, Oklahoma City, Okla.

VAUGHAN, J(ohn) Walter, surgeon; *b.* Mt. Airy, Mo., Aug. 6, 1880; *s.* Victor and Dora (Taylor) V.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1902, M.D., 1904; *m.* Gertrude Leffingwell, of Knoxville, Ill., Dec. 12, 1906. Practiced at Detroit, Mich., since 1905; prof. surgery, Detroit Coll. of Medicine and Surgery, 1907-17; attending surgeon Harper Hosp.; mem. Detroit Bd. of Health, 1914-17. Served in Med. Corps, U.S. Army, in France, Aug. 1917-Feb. 1919; with the French at Soissons, with the British at Cambrai, with Americans at Château Thierry, Juvigny and Verdun; hon. discharged as lt. col. Cited by Gen. Pershing "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous services" as consulting surgeon 32d Div. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mich. State Med. Soc., Detroit Surg. Soc., Detroit Acad. Medicine, Am. Surg. Assn. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Detroit Boat, Lochmoor Golf. *Author:* (with V. C. Vaughan and V. C. Vaughan, Jr.) Protein Split Products. Also several short articles upon professional topics. *Home:* 1015 Buckingham Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office:* 987 Jefferson Av., Detroit, Mich.

VAUGHAN, Richard Miner, theologian; *b.* Bangor, Wis., Aug. 28, 1870; *s.* John J. and Mary A. (Thomas) V.; A.B., Brown U., 1895, D.D., 1913; B.D., U. of Chicago, 1898; *m.* Eleanor J. Farries, of Wauwatosa, Wis., June 24, 1897; children—Wayland Farries, Richard Farries. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1898; pastor Warren Av. Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1899-1901, 1st Ch., Janesville, Wis., 1901-08; dean Pacific Coast Bapt. Theol. Sem., Berkeley, Calif., 1908-09; instr. Pacific Theol. Sem., 1910-12; pastor 1st Ch., Berkeley, Calif., 1909-12, prof. Christian theology, Newton Theol. Instn., since Sept. 1, 1912. Mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. since 1913; pres. Am. Theol. Soc. (eastern branch). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Significance of Personality. Contbr. to religious jours. *Home:* 115 Parker St., Newton Center, Mass.

VAUGHAN, T(homas) Wayland, geologist, oceanographer; *b.* Jonesville, Tex., Sept. 20, 1870; *s.* Dr. Samuel Floyd and Annie R. (Hope) V.; B.S., Tulane Univ., 1889; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1903; studied at museums in Europe; *m.* Dorothy Q. Upham, of Salem, Mass., Mar. 22, 1909; 1 dau., Caroline Ely. Engaged in geologic and paleontologic researches, with U.S. Geol. Survey, 1894-1923; geologist in charge of coastal plain investigations, 1907-23, sr. geologist since 1924; custodian of Madreporarian corals, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1903-23; asso. in marine sediments since 1924; dir. Scripps Inst. of U. of Calif., La Jolla, Calif., since 1924. Specialist on Tertiary geology, fossil and recent corals, and marine sediments. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Assn. Am. Geographers, Paleontol. Soc. (pres. 1923), Washington Acad. Science (pres. 1923); mem. Seismol. Soc. America, Am. Geophys. Union (chairman section of Oceanography, 1926-28), Geol. Soc. of Washington (pres. 1915); corr. mem. Acad. Natural Sciences Phila.; foreign mem. Linnean and Geol. socs., London, etc. U.S. del. 1st Pan-Pacific Science Conf., Honolulu, 1920 (chmn. sect. geology); del. U.S., Nat. Acad. Sciences, etc., to 2d Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Melbourne and Sydney, Australia, 1923; 3d Pan-Pacific Science Congress, Japan, 1926; 4th Pacific Science Congress, Java, 1929; mem. div. geology and geography, Nat. Research Council, 1920-26; chmn. Internat. Com. Oceanography of the Pacific, Pacific Sci. Assn., 1926—. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* The Eocene and Lower Oligocene Coral Faunas of the United States (Monograph 39, U.S. Geol. Survey); Recent Madreporaria of Hawaiian Islands and Laysan (Bull. 59, U.S. Nat. Mus.); Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of the Canal Zone, Panama (Bull. 103, U.S. Nat. Mus.); Geologic Reconnaissance of the Dominican Republic (mem. Geol. Survey of Dom. Rep.); also over 200 other memoirs and articles on geology, paleontology, oceanography, and recent corals. *Home:* Scripps Institution, La Jolla, Calif.

VAUGHAN, Victor Clarence, scientist; Oct. 27, 1851-Nov. 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VAUGHAN, Warren Taylor, M.D.; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Feb. 22, 1893; *s.* Victor Clarence and Dora Catherine (Taylor) V.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1913, M.D., 1916; *m.* Emma Elizabeth Heath, of Toledo, O., June 21, 1917; children—Victor Clarence III, Warren Taylor, John Heath, David Dupuy. House officer, Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., Boston, Mass., 1916-17; asst. in preventive medicine and hygiene, Harvard Med. Sch., 1919-20; attending physician St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Richmond, Va., 1920-22; cons. physician Children's Home Soc. of Va., Retreat for the Sick Hosp., Evangeline Booth Hosp., Farmville (Va.) Community Hosp.; editor in chief Jour. Lab. and Clin. Medicine; asso. editor Jour. of Allergy; collaborating editor Folia Clinica Chimica et Microscopica (Bologna, Italy). Served as 1st lt., advancing through grades to lt. col. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19; chief of med. service, Camp Hosp. 41, A.E.F. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Clin. Pathologists, Assn. for Study Allergy (sec.-treas.), Soc. for Study Asthma and Allied Conditions, Southern Med. Assn., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Rho Sigma, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha. Episcopalian. *Club:* Country Club of Virginia. *Author:* Influenza, An Epidemiologic Study, 1921. *Home:* 50 Westmoreland Pl. *Office:* Med. Arts Bldg., Richmond, Va.

VAUGHN, Earnest Van Court, prof. history; *b.* Shelbyville, Mo., Sept. 30, 1877; *s.* Samuel Van Court and Mary Emma (Penn) V.; B.L., U. of Mo., 1900, M.A., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1910; *m.* Edna Frances Scrutchfield, of Clarence, Mo., Nov. 9, 1901 (died Sept. 2, 1922). Instr. history, U. of Mo., 1905-11; Harrison fellow in history, U. of Pa., 1908-10; prof. history, U. of Del., 1911-22, Modesto (Calif.) Junior Coll., Sept. 1, 1923-24; asso. prof. history, Oregon Agrl. Coll., since 1924. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Hist. Soc. of Del., Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* The Origin and Early Development of the English Universities, 1908; Early Trading Expeditions into Asia under Authority of the Muscovy Company, 1912. *Home:* Corvallis, Ore.

VAUGHN, Francis Arthur, consulting engr.; *b.* Prairie du Chien, Wis., Dec. 6, 1871; *s.* Orion Squiers and Margaret (Howell) V.; B.S. in E.E., U. of Wis., 1895; *m.* Lucile K. Phillips, of Madison, Wis., Jan. 11, 1897; children—Shirley Louise, Janice Margaret. With Milwaukee Electric Ry. & Light Co., 1896-1910; mem. firm of Vaughn & Meyer, 1910-13 and 1916-21; pres. F. A. Vaughn, Inc., 1921-24. Firm consulting engr. State Bd. of Control of Wis., 1910-16, of Minn., 1916-20; consulting engr. City and Co. of Milwaukee on st. lighting, 1913 and 1921, 22; radio mgr., Radiocast Sta., WSOE, Milwaukee; vice pres. Sch. Engring. and pres. Coll. Elec. Engring., Milwaukee. Lecturer U. of Pa., 1916. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; member Illuminating Engring. Soc. (v.p. and chmn. Chicago Sect.), Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Nat. Assn. Broadcasters, Nat. Electric Light Assn., Milwaukee Elec. League (twice pres.), Engring. Soc. Wis. (trus.), Electrical Development Assn. of Wis. (dir.), Engring. Soc. Milwaukee, Acro Club of Wis. (pres.), A.A.A.S., Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* Milwaukee Athletic, City, Rotary. Republican. Editor: Electrical Meterman's Handbook, 1912. *Home:* 271 31st St. *Office:* 275 31st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

VAUGHN, Kate Brew, dietitian; with Los Angeles Express since 1920. *Home:* Alhambra, Calif. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

VAUGHN, Mrs. Marion, see Stella Scott Gilman.

VAUGHN, Robert Gallaway, banker; *b.* at Madison, N.C., Mar. 10, 1868; *s.* Joseph Mitchell and Casandra (Black) V.; ed. U. of N.C. and Bryant and Stratton Business Coll., Baltimore; *m.* Margaret Virginia Smith, of Greensboro, N.C., June 7, 1893; children—Mary Watson (Mrs. John W. McAlister), Josephine M. (Mrs. Charles W. Angle), Robert Gallaway, Margaret S. (Mrs. C. M. Vanstory, Jr.), Cynthia Norris. Entered banking business at Reidsville, N.C., 1885; became president Am. Nat. Bank and Trust Co., Greensboro, N.C., 1911; now v.p. N.C. Bank & Trust Co.; president Carolina Body Co.; vice pres. Hunter Mfg. & Commission Co., Pilot Life Insurance Co., Southern Real Estate Co., Irving Park Co., Greensboro Securities Co., N.C. Trust Co., McAlister, Vaughn & Scales, and George Washington, Greensboro and Pilot Fire Ins. Cos. Dir. Greensboro Morris Plan Bank; dir., treas. Greensboro Chamber of Commerce. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Greensboro Country, Sedgefield Country. *Home:* Greensboro, N.C.

VAUGHN, Samuel Jesse, educator; *b.* Elkton, Mo., Feb. 12, 1877; *s.* Alexander Shelton and Mary Elizabeth (Boone) V.; grad. Wcaubleau (Mo.) Christian Coll., 1897; A.B., Drury Coll., Mo., 1908; U. of Chicago, summers, 1905-10; *m.* Florence Rose Perry, of Springfield, Dec. 31, 1900; children—Jesse Wendell, Rebecca Merle. Prin. Dadeville (Mo.) Acad., 1899-1902; supt. schs. in Mo., 1902-05; dir. industrial edn., Springfield, Mo., 1905-08; dir. industrial teacher training, Northern Ill. Teachers Coll., De Kalb, Ill., 1908-20; head dept. industrial edn., U. of Ill., 1920-21; pres. Hardin Coll., Mexico, Mo., 1921-26; pres. Colo. Woman's Coll. since 1926. Editor Industrial Arts Magazine since 1914. Served as 1st lt. Sanitary Corps, reeducation service, Ft. McHenry, Baltimore, World War; asst. editor of "Carry On" for Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D.C. Pres. Western Arts Assn., 1915, Vocational Edn. Assn. of Middle West, 1916; mem. Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Missionary Bapt. *Clubs:* Rotary. *Author:* Printing and Bookbinding for

Schools, 1912; Content and Methods of the Industrial Arts, 1922. Lecturer on ednl., social and economic problems. *Address:* Colo. Woman's College, Denver, Colo.

VAUGHT, Edgar Sullins, lawyer; *b.* Cedar Springs, Wythe Co., Va., Jan. 7, 1873; *s.* Noah Trigg and Minerva (Atkins) V.; B.S., Carson and Newman Coll., Jefferson City, Tenn., 1899; grad. study at Emory and Henry College, Emory, Va.; LL.D., from Oklahoma City University, 1929; *m.* Mary Holtsinger, of Dandridge, Tenn., Nov. 1, 1899; children—Mary Eleanor (Mrs. Marguis Stone Morris), Edgar Sullins, Ruth Loretta. Teacher, pub. schs., Tenn., 1891-95; county supt. schs., Jefferson Co., 1895-1901; prin. high sch., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1901-02; supt. schs., Oklahoma City, 1902-06; admitted to Okla. bar, 1906, and began practice at Oklahoma City; mem. firm Everest, Vaught & Brewer, 1918-28; U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. Okla., since 1928. Mem. Okla. Ty. Bd. of Edn., 1903-06, Okla. Ty. Bd. of Regents for Normal Schs., 1907-08; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Cleveland, 1924. Trustee Oklahoma City U. Mem. Oklahoma City Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Lions (internat. pres. 1922-23; pres. Lions Club of Oklahoma City 1922), Oklahoma, Oklahoma City Golf and Country. *Home:* 1422 W. 36th St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

VAUX, George, Jr., lawyer; Dec. 13, 1863-Oct. 24, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VAWTER, John William, illustrator; *b.* Boone Co., Va., Apr. 13, 1871; *s.* Dr. Louis A. and Emma Mary (Dameron) V.; ed. pub. schs., Greenfield, Ind.; *m.* Mary Howey Murray, of Baltimore, Nov. 19, 1902; *m.* 2d, Ola Lackey Genolin, Sept. 2, 1923. First professional work as artist on Indianapolis Sentinel, 1891; in 1897 wrote and illustrated series of comic verses for Cincinnati Commercial Gazette; in 1899, collaborated with sister, Clara Vawter, in producing child's book "Of Such is the Kingdom" (title later changed to The Rabbit's Ransom). Has made occasional illustrations for Indianapolis News, and Success, New York. Now devoting time to landscape paintings in oil. Presbyn. Democrat. Illustrator: The Rabbit's Ransom, Riley's Child-Rhymes, Bob Burdette's Smiles, E. O. Laughlin's Johnnie, Nesbit's Trail to Boyland, Riley's A Defective Santa Claus; Riley's Book of Joyous Children; Bartlett's Tales of Kankakee Land. Awarded prizes, Chicago Salon, 1925, 26. *Address:* Nashville, Brown Co., Ind.

VAWTER, Keith, Chautauqua mgr.; *b.* Indianola, Ia., Apr. 1872; *s.* John Beverly and Flora (Keith) V.; student Drake U., 1895; *m.* Cora E. Kiser, of Marshalltown, Ia., Aug. 1899. Mem. Vawter & Son, booksellers, Des Moines, Ia., 1896-99; established Standard Lecture Bur., Des Moines, 1899; became connected with Redpath Lyceum Bur., Chicago, 1902; organized Redpath Chautauquas, Chicago, 1903; organized Chautauqua circuit, 1904, Redpath-Vawter System, Redpath Chautauquas of N.Y. and N.E., 1913; now sec. and treas. Redpath Chautauqua of N.Y. and N.E.; sec. Redpath Lyceum Bur., Sunnyside Farms Co.; dir. Cedar Rapids Savings Bank, Walker Trust & Savings Bank. Pres. bd. trustees Drake U., 1918-19. Dir. Speakers Bur. for 3d and 4th Liberty Loans, Ia. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Clubs:* Press, Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 516 Vernon Drive. *Office:* 816 N. 16th St., Cedar Rapids, Ia.

VAYHINGER, Monroe, univ. pres.; *b.* Delaware, Ind., May 23, 1855; *s.* Gustavus and Margerethe (Schwcklin) V.; A.B., Moores Hill Coll., 1883, A.M., 1886; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., Ill., 1903; studied University of Chicago, 1898-99; D.D., Taylor U., 1908, Moores Hill Coll., 1908; *m.* Culla F. Johnson, of Moores Hill, Mar. 28, 1889; children—Harold Dale (dec.), Paul Johnson, Lois Miriam Browning. Began teaching in pub. schs. at 16; prof. mathematics and English Bible, Moores Hill Coll., 1883-90, 1894-1904, v.p., 1896-1904; ordained M.E. ministry, 1885; pastor Madison, Ind., 1904-06, Hartsville, 1906-08; pres. Taylor U., 1908-21. Republican. Mem. Ind. Conf. M.E. Ch., Ind. Coll. Assn., Ind. Teachers' Assn. Editor Taylor Univ. Register, 1908-12; contbr. on religious subjects. Evangelist. *Home:* Upland, Ind.

VEACH, Robert Wells, clergyman; *b.* New Castle, Pa., Oct. 5, 1871; *s.* George W. and Laura C. (Burnett) V.; B.A., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1896, M.A., 1909, D.D., 1911; Auburn Theol. Sem., 1897-98, 1899-1900; Union Theol. Sem., 1898-99; Columbia, 1898-99; U. of Pa., 1911; *m.* Harriett Rebecca McLaughry, of New Wilmington, Pa., Sept. 13, 1900 (died Oct. 30, 1924); children—Elizabeth C., Harriett. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; pastor Mt. Hor Ch., Rochester, 1900-08; prof. religious pedagogy, 1908-12, dean, 1910-12, Bible Teachers' Training Sch., New York; pastor North Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1912-15; ednl. sec. Presbyn. Bd. Publ. and Sabbath-School Work, Phila., Dec. 1915-20; pastor First Presbyn. Ch., Ridgewood, N.J., Jan. 1921—. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* The King and His Kingdom, 1908; The Friendship of Jesus, 1911; Principles of Teaching; The Sunday School, Its Organization and Management; The Meaning of the War for Religious Education, 1919. Editor The Christian Educator. On leave of absence to direct Army Y.M.C.A. religious work at Camp Dix; in France with A.E.F., April 22-Nov. 18, 1918. *Clubs:* New York Clergy, Ridgewood Country. *Home:* 486 Fairway Road, Ridgewood, N.J.

VEASEY, Clarence Archibald, M.D.; *b.* Pocomoke City, Md., Aug. 9, 1869; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Marietta (Richards) V.; student Western Md. Coll., Westminster, 1885-87, A.M., 1896; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1890; interne Jefferson Med. Coll. Hosp., 1890-91; student European hosps., 1891; *m.* Gertrude Mabel Clogg, of Phila., June 20, 1894; children—Clarence, Archibald (M.D.), Winona Gertrude. In practice at Phila., 1890-1908, at Spokane, Wash., since 1908. Clinical asst. Wills Eye Hosp., 1891-92; asst. demonstrator surgery, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1891-92; consulting ophthalmologist, Phila. Lying-in Charity Hosp., 1892-1908; clin. asst. ophthal. dept. Jefferson Med. Coll. Hosp., 1892-94; chief clin. asst., and asst. ophthal. surgeon, 1894-1905, demonstrator diseases of the eye, 1897-1903, asst. prof. ophthalmology, 1905-08, Jefferson Med. Coll.; asst. ophthalmologist, Jefferson Med. Coll. Hosp., 1905-08; instr. operative ophthalmology, Phila. Polyclinic, 1894-95; adj. prof. diseases of the eye, Phila. Polyclinic, 1895-1900; ophthalmic surgeon M.E. Hosp., Phila., 1901-08; ophthalmologist and oto-laryngologist Deaconess Hosp., and ophthalmologist and aurist, St. Luke's Hosp., Spokane. Mem. Am. Ophthal. Soc., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmol. Soc. (pres. 1916-17), A.M.A., Wash. State Med. Soc., Spokane County Med. Soc.; fellow Coll. Physicians of Phila., Am. Acad. Medicine, Am. Coll. of Surgeons; hon. mem. Alpha Kappa Kappa (Epsilon Chapter). *Clubs:* University, Medical (Phila.), University (Spokane). *Author:* Ophthalmic Operations as Practiced on Animals' Eyes, 1896; A Manual of Diseases of the Eye, 1903; also about 100 essays and monographs on affections of the eye. *Home:* 1118 9th Av. *Office:* Paulsen Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

VEATCH, Arthur Clifford, geologist; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Oct. 26, 1878; *s.* Harry and Mary Kate (Babcock) V.; Ind. U., 1896-97, Cornell U., 1898 and 1900-01, U. of Wis., 1905; *m.* Caroline Hornbrook Evans, of Evansville, Apr. 16, 1902. Asst. geologist, La. Geol. Survey, 1898-1900; asst. in charge areal and stratigraphic geology, Cornell Sch. of Field Geology, 1900-01; petroleum geologist, Beaumont, Tex., 1901-02; prof. geology, La. State U., and geologist La. Geol. Survey, 1902; asst. in charge underground water investigations, La., Ark. and L.I., 1902-04; asst. geologist, 1904-06, geologist, 1906-10, U.S. Geol. Survey; chief geologist Gen. Asphalt Co., Trinidad and Venezuela, 1910-11; scientific adviser U.S. Dept. Justice, 1912; in charge oil exploration, fgn. dept., S. Pearson & Son, Ltd., London, 1913-19; consulting petroleum technologist, U. S. Bureau of Mines, since 1919; in charge exploration dept. Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corporation, 1919-28; consulting petroleum geologist since 1928; dir. Compania de Petroleo do Angola, North European Oil Corporation. Investigated mining laws of Australia and New Zealand, as spl. commr., apptd. by President Roosevelt, 1907-08; organizer and chmn. oil, coal, mineral and water power bds., U. S. Geol. Survey, 1908-10. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; A.A.A.S.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. Washington, Seismol. Soc. America, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (petroleum com., 1919—; chmn. sub-com. on fgn. oil policy, 1921—), Mining and Metall. Soc. America (com. on foreign mining policy, 1921—; chmn. petrol. com. 1922—), Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists (chmn. internat. relations com., 1921-22), Soc. Econ. Geologists (councillor, 1920-22, exec. com. 1923-25), Royal Geog. Soc., Geol. Soc. London, Gamma Alpha, etc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); Cosmos, Racquet (Washington, D.C.); Royal Societies (London). *Author:* Quito to Bogota, 1917; also of numerous repts. and articles pub. by U.S. Geol. Survey and scientific socs. *Home:* Port Washington, L.I. *Office:* 170 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

VEATCH, Byron Elbert, author; Aug. 1, 1858-Jan. 23, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VEAZEY, I. Parker, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 9, 1882; *s.* I. Parker and Grace (Gaddess) V.; A.B., Harvard, 1903, LL.B., 1906; *m.* Mary Florence Speers, of Manitoba, Can., June 11, 1919. Began practice at Great Falls, Mont., 1907. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Great Falls, Mont.

VEBLEN, Andrew Anderson, retired college prof.; *b.* Ozaukee County, Wis., Sept. 24, 1848; *s.* Thomas Anderson and Kari (Bunde) V.; A.B., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1877, A.M., 1880; Johns Hopkins, 1881-83; *m.* Kirsti Hougen, of Goodhue Co., Minn., July 11, 1877 (died Sept. 1908); children—Oswald, Agnes Kari Anne, Gertrude Ingeborg, Signy Arndora, Harold, Thorkel Alfred, Hilda Ingeleiv, Elling Haldor; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Elizabeth A. Ringstad, 1912 (died June 1925). Prof. English and other branches, Luther Coll., Decorah, Ia., 1877-81; instr. and asst. prof. of mathematics, 1883-86, asst. prof. and prof. of physics, 1886-1905, State U. of Iowa; retired, 1905. Chief organizer, 1901, and pres. Valdris Samband (soc. of natives of Valdris Norway, and their descendants, hon. pres. since 1920); pres. Council of Bygdelags (sister societies of Valdris Samband), 1916-20. Decorated Knight Order of St. Olaf by King of Norway, 1925. Editor Samband (monthly), 1910-17. Translator Vogt's Bible History, 1878. *Author:* The Valdris Book, 1920; Veblen Genealogy, 1925. Lecturer and contbr. papers and articles in periodicals. *Home:* 3962 Brighton Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

VEBLEN, Oswald, prof. mathematics; *b.* Decorah, Ia., June 24, 1880; *s.* Andrew A. and Kirsti (Hougen) V.; A.B., U. of Ia., 1898; A.B., Harvard, 1900; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1903; D.Sc., Oxford, 1929; Ph.D., Univ. of Oslo, 1929; *m.* Elizabeth M. D. Richardson, of Askern, Eng., 1908. Asso. in mathematics, U. of Chicago, 1903-05; preceptor in mathematics, 1905-10, prof. since 1910, Princeton. Capt. and maj., Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1917-19. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Phys. Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Math. Soc. (pres. 1923-24), Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Société Mathématique de France. *Author:* Infinitesimal Analysis (with N. J. Lennes), 1907; Projective Geometry (Vol. I, with J. W. Young), 1910, Vol. II, 1918; Cambridge Colloquium Lectures on Analysis Situs, 1922; Invariants of Quadratic Differential Forms, 1927. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

VEBLEN, Thorstein B., teacher, author; died Aug. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VECKI, Victor G., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Agram, Croatia (now Zagreb, Jugoslavia), Dec. 8, 1857; *s.* John and Katharina Vecki de Gjurkovecki; educated at Agram, 1863-75, Imperial and Royal University of Vienna, Austria, 1875-81, M.D., 1881; widower; children—Victor J., Marion, Marrell. Has served as captain-surgeon Austrian Hungarian Army, Royal Croatian sanitary councillor. *Author:* Pathologie und Therapy der maennlichen Impotenz, 2d edit., 1897; Warum Tolstoy Aertze hasst und Liebe verachtet? 1892 (confiscated by censor in Vienna); Pathology and Treatment of Sexual Impotence, 6th edit., 1919; Prevention of Sexual Diseases, 1910; Alcohol and Prohibition in Their Relation to Civilization and the Art of Living, 1923. *Address:* 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

VEDDER, Edward Bright, med. officer U.S.A.; *b.* N.Y. City, June 28, 1878; *s.* Henry C. and Minnie (Lingham) V.; Ph.B., U. of Rochester, N.Y., 1898; M.D., U. of Pa., 1902, M.A., 1903; honor grad. Army Med. Sch., 1904; D.Sc., U. of Rochester, 1924; *m.* Lily S. Norton, of Germantown, Phila., June 22, 1903; children—Sibyl Norton, Henry C. First lt. and asst. surgeon Med. Corps, U.S.A., July 1903; advanced through grades to col., 1929. Served at various stas., U.S. and P.I., 1904-10; mem. U.S. Army Bd., for study of tropical diseases, 1910-13; asst. prof. pathology, Army Med. Sch., Washington, 1913-19; in charge Southern Dept. Lab., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., 1919-22; chief, med. research div., Edgewood Arsenal, Md., 1922-25; sr. mem. U.S.A. Bd. of Med. Research, 1925-28; assigned to Army Med. Sch., 1929. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, Am.

Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Bacteriologists, Assn. Mil. Surgeons U.S., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Sigma Xi, etc. *Club:* Army and Navy. *Author:* Beriberi, 1913; Sanitation for Medical Officers, 1917; Syphilis and Public Health, 1918; The Medical Aspects of Chemical Warfare, 1925; Medicine—Its Contribution to Civilization, 1929; also many papers in medical journals. *Address:* care of Surgeon-General, U.S.A., Washington, D.C.

VEDDER, Henry Clay, prof. ch. history; *b.* DeRuyter, N.Y., Feb. 26, 1853; *s.* Meander W. and Harriet (Cook) V.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1873, A.M., 1876, D.D., 1897; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1876; *m.* Minnie M. Lingham, of Rochester, Sept. 11, 1877; children—Edward Bright, Henry Rossiter (dec.). On editorial staff The Examiner, Bapt. newspaper, New York, 1876-92, and its editor, 1892-94; also editor Baptist Quarterly Review, 1885-92; prof. church history, Crozer Theol. Sem., December 1, 1894, until retired, 1926; editorial staff Chester Times, 1929—. Member Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Baptists and Liberty of Conscience, 1885; A Short History of the Baptists, 1891, 1907; The Dawn of Christianity, 1894; Talks with Baptist Young People, 1895; American Writers of To-day, 1894; A History of the Baptists of the Middle States, 1898; The Baptists (vol. in the Story of the Churches series), 1903; Balthazar Hübmaier (in the "Heroes of the Reformation" series), 1906; Christian Epoch Makers (lectures on the history of missions), 1907; Our New Testament—Where Did We Get It? 1908; Church History Handbooks (vols. I-IV), 1909; Socialism and the Ethics of Jesus, 1912; The Reformation in Germany, 1913; The Gospel of Jesus and the Problems of Democracy, 1914; The Johannine Writings and the Johannine Problem, 1917; The Fundamentals of Christianity, 1921; A Short History of Baptist Missions, 1927; also many articles in magazines, newspapers, encyclopædias. *Address:* Chester, Pa.; (summer) Smith's Cove, N.S.

VEEDER, Borden Smith, M.D.; *b.* Fonda, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1883; *s.* James Lansing and Jenny (Smith) V.; ed. Colgate Acad. and Coll.; M.D., University of Pa., 1907; Sc.D., Colgate U., 1929; studied Berlin, Germany; unmarried. Was resident phys. University Hosp., Phila.; prof. clin. pediatrics, Washington U. Med. Sch., St. Louis; now consulting physician St. Louis Children's Hosp.; physician St. Lukes Hosp., Jewish Hosp. Commd. lt. col., comdg. Base Hosp. 21, A.E.F. Med. O.R.C., U.S.A. Companion Order of St. Michael and St. George. Mem. Am. Pediatric Soc., Am. Child Hygiene Assn. (dir.), S.A.R., Sigma Xi, Delta Upsilon; fellow Am. Pub. Health Service, A.A.A.S. *Clubs:* University (pres. 1929), St. Louis Country, Round Table. *Author:* Preventive Pediatrics; The Adolescent (with S. I. Schwab). *Office:* Beaumont Medical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

VEEDER, Curtis Hussey, inventor, mfr.; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Jan. 31, 1862; *s.* Herman and Hannah (Adair) V.; grad. Plattsburg (N.Y.) High School, 1881; M.E., Lehigh U., 1886; *m.* Louise G. Stutz, Sept. 19, 1908; children—Josephine Adair, Dorothy Irwin. Draughtsman Pope Mfg. Co., bicycle mfrs., July-Oct. 1886; chief draughtsman, mech. dept., Calumet & Hecla Mining Co., Calumet, Mich., 1886-89; draughtsman and engineer, Thomson-Houston Elec. Co., Lynn, Mass., 1889-93; draughtsman, Hartford Cycle Co., 1894-95; pres. Veeder Mfg. Company, Hartford, Conn., 1895-1928; dir. Veeder-Root, Inc., Automatic Signal Corpn. Prin. inventions and patents: bicycle saddles, 1880, 82; cyclometer for bicycles, 1894; automatic casting machine and spl. alloys, 1896, 98; liquid tachometer, 1901. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., U.S. Chamber Commerce, Naval Ordnance Assn., Franklin Inst., Am. Astron. Soc., Hartford br. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Civic Assn., League Am. Wheelmen, Soc. Automotive Engineers. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Hartford, Memnon (musical), Appalachian Mountain, Auto (Hartford), Laurentides Fish and Game (Quebec), East Haddam Fishing and Game. *Home:* 1 Elizabeth St. *Office:* Cor. Garden and Sargeant Sts., Hartford, Conn.

VEEDER, Henry, lawyer; *b.* Galva, Ill., May 13, 1867; *s.* Albert Henry and Helen L. (Duryee) Veeder; student prep. dept. U. of Chicago, 1880-86; B.A., Yale, 1890; LL.B., Union Coll. of Law, 1892; *m.* Darlene Gibons, of Chicago, Dec. 29, 1892; children—Albert Henry, Helen Frances (dec.). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1892, and began practice at Chicago; associated in practice with Albert H. Veeder until his decease, 1914, since alone; gen. counsel Swift & Co.; gen. counsel and dir. Libby, McNeill & Libby, St. Joseph (Mo.) Stock Yards Co., St. Louis Nat. Stock Yards; dir. Drovers Nat. Bank, and Drovers Trust & Savings Bank (Chicago), Ft. Worth Stock Yards Co. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Law Club, Assn. Bar City New York. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Yale, Chicago Athletic Assn., Lake Shore Athletic, South Shore Country, Mid-Day; Yale (New York). *Home:* 1540 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 33 S. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

VEEDER, Van Vechten, judge; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., July 4, 1867; *s.* John Wynkoop and Margaret (Van Vechten) V.; ed. U. of Va. and Columbia U.; hon. M.A., Union Coll.; *m.* Margaret Lounsbery DeWitt, June 30, 1909; children—John Van Vechten, Margaret DeWitt. Admitted to bar, 1890; judge U.S. Dist. Ct., Eastern Dist. of N.Y., 1911-17; mem. firm of Burlingham, Veeder, Fearey, Clark & Hupper, N.Y. City. Mem. St. Nicholas Soc., Holland Soc., Delta Psi. *Clubs:* Century, Grolier. *Home:* 755 Park Av. *Office:* 27 William St., New York, N.Y.

VEITCH, Fletcher Pearre, chemist; *b.* Baltimore, May 22, 1868; *s.* Fletcher Roberts and Caroline Virginia (Pearre) V.; B.S., Md. Agrl. Coll., 1891, D.Sc., 1914; M.S., George Washington U., 1899; *m.* Laura T. Boyle, of Prince Georges Co., Md., May 12, 1896. Asst., Md. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1891-92: chemist, with W. S. Powell & Co., Baltimore, 1892-93; asst. chemist, Md. Agrl. Coll., 1894-99; asst. soil physicist, Md. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1899-1901; with Dept. Agr., Washington, since 1901; asst. chemist, Bur. of Soils, 1901-02; same, Bur. of Chemistry, 1902-04; chief of Leather and Paper Lab., 1904-14; chemist in charge same, 1914-27; chemist in charge of division, Bur. of Chemistry and Soils since 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Leather Chemists' Assn. (ex-pres.), Soc. Leather Trades Chemists, Am. Soc. Testing Materials (chmn. naval stores com.), Assn. Agrl. Chemists (president 1922). Democrat. Author of numerous bulls. and articles on soils, fertilizers, tanning materials, leathers, turpentine, wood products, paper and paper making materials. Mem. com. on leather of Nat. Research Council, 1917-18, div. research extension, 1919-24; chmn. com. on paper specifications to joint com. on printing, 1913—; chmn. paper tech. com. Federal Specifications Bd., 1923—; v. chmn. div. leather and gelatine, Am. Chem. Soc., 1923. *Home:* College Park, Md. *Address:* Bureau Chemistry and Soils, Washington, D.C.

VELARDE, Hernán, diplomat. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VELÁZQUEZ, Héctor, diplomat. See Vol. X (1918-19).

VELTIN, Louise de Launay, educator; *b.* Paris, France; *d.* Capt. Christian (U.S.A.) and Henriette (de Launay) V.; came to America at 7 yrs. of age; ed. Sacré Cœuer, and by pvt. tutors, Paris and New York. Owner and prin. The Veltin Sch., New York, 1886-1924, retired. Decorated Officier d'Académie, 1902; Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française. *Club:* Cosmopolitan. *Address:* care Nat. City Bank, 5th Av. Branch, New York, N.Y.

VENABLE, Clarke, editor, writer; *b.* Liberty, Mo., Apr. 1, 1892; *s.* Bascom and Lula Ada (Davis) V.; student William Jewell Coll. 3 yrs., Washington U. Law Dept. 2 yrs.; *m.* Marion Durbrow, of West Orange, N.J., June 16, 1926. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1917, Colo. bar, 1920, and practiced in Mo. and Colo. until 1922; editor Reilly & Lee Co., book pubs., Chicago, since 1923. Served as 2d lt. Mo. N.G., 1916-17; 1st lt. U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Izaak Walton League America, Am. Legion, Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* Fleetfin, 1925; "Aw Hell," 1927; All the Brave Rifles, 1929; (under pen name Covington Clarke) The Lost Canyon, 1925; The Phantom of Paradise Valley, 1926; Sea Dogs, 1927; For Valor, 1928; Aces Up, 1929; Desert Wings, 1930. *Home:* Fredericksburg, Va., and Gallatin, Mo. *Office:* 536 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

VENABLE, Edward Carrington, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

VENABLE, Emerson, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VENABLE, Francis Preston, univ. prof. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VENABLE, Joseph Glass, clergyman; Sept. 17, 1877-July 13, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VENABLE, William Mayo, engineer; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 14, 1871; *s.* William Henry and Mary Ann (Vater) V.; Woodward High School, Chickering Inst.; B.S., U. of Cincinnati, 1892; M.S. (electricity), 1893, C.E., 1909; *m.* Jessie Genevieve Tuckerman, of S. New Lyme, O., Dec. 26, 1901; children—Henry, John Ellinwood, Emerson. Mgr. National Contracting Co., sect. A, East Boston Tunnel, and portion of New Orleans drainage system, 1900-04; mgr. Municipal Engring. Co. and Sanitary Engring. Co. of New York, 1904-06; div. engr. Fla. East Coast R.R. building Long Key Viaduct, 1906-08; in charge of sewer work for Ferro-Concrete Constrn. Co., 1908-09; mgr. Blackstaff Engring. Co., Louisville, 1909-10; engr. Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh, 1910—. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., A.A.A.S., Optical Soc. America; v.p. Am. Rights League, 1916. *Author:* The Second Regiment of United States Volunteer Engineers, 1899; Interior Wiring, 1900; Garbage Crematories in America, 1906; Methods and Devices for the Bacterial Purification of Sewage, 1908; also various engring. papers and contributions to knowledge of color, and of the structure of hydrogen. *Home:* 822 N. St. Clair St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

VENABLE, William Webb, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

VENNEMA, John, lawyer; *b.* Holland, Mich., Oct. 2, 1871; *s.* Ame Borgman Wessels and Johanna J. (De Swarte) V.; prep. edn., high sch., Holland; student Hope Coll.; LL.B., Kent Coll. of Law, 1896; *m.* Sybell S. Meyers, of Chicago, Oct. 22, 1902; children—Marcelle Dorothy, John. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1895; mem. firm Harris, Vennema & Bird, 1904-09, Hyde, Vennema & Bird, 1909-14, alone since 1914; lecturer. Consul gen. at Chicago for The Netherlands; mem. Council of Foreign Relations, Netherland-America Foundation of New York, North Shore Art League, Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Holland Soc. of Chicago (ex-pres.), Congl. Missionary and Extension Soc. (dir.), Izaak Walton League, Chicago Assn. Commerce. Decorated Officer Order of Orange-Nassau (Holland); Officer of Oak-Crown (Luxemburg). Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Union League, Knickerbocker, Rotary (dir.), Lake Shore Athletic. *Home:* Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

VENTH, Carl, musician; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Feb. 16, 1860; *s.* Carl and Frederika (von Turkowitz) V.; ed. Cologne Conservatory, Brussels Conservatory; last pupil of Henry Wieniawski; studied composition with Hiller, Jensen and Dupont; *m.* Cathinka Finch Myhr, of Christiania, Norway, July 1899. Came to America, 1880; concert master Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1884; admitted to citizenship, 1885; organized Venth Coll. of Music, Brooklyn, 1888; condr. Brooklyn Symphony Orchestra 3 yrs.; dir. violin dept. Kidd-Key Conservatory, Sherman, Tex., 1908-11; condr. Sherman Musical Festival, 1910; condr. Dallas Symphony Orchestra, 1911-13; settled at Ft. Worth, 1913; now dean fine arts Tex. Woman's Coll., condr. Ft. Worth Symphony Orchestra, choir master First Meth. Ch.; div. band supt. Camp Bowie, Tex., 1918, also trained bands at Camp Travis. Mem. Manuscript Soc., Toneartist Soc. (New York), Tex. and Ft. Worth Music Teachers' assns. Mem. Evang. Ref. Ch. Composer: (operas) The Monk of Iona; The Fisherman; (comic opera) Fair Betty; (cantatas) The Resurrection; Myth Voices; From Olden Times; The Quest of Beauty; awarded prize, Nat. Fed. Music Clubs, for "Pan in America," 1923. *Address:* Texas Woman's Coll., Fort Worth, Tex.

VENTING, Albert (Sobieski), clergyman, educator; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Feb. 6, 1883; *s.* Count Adolph and Willie (Ellyson) Sobieski; adopted by Rev. Richard Venting, D.D., 1897; student William Jewell Coll., 1899-1901, U. of London, 1901-04; A.B., Tex. Christian U., 1920; Th.M., Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1920, Th.D., 1924; grad. study, U. of Chicago, summers 1920, 21, Oxford U., 1924-25; *m.* Ollie Lou Brown, of Cleburne, Tex., Aug. 15, 1911; 1 son, Albert. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1900; successively pastor Council Bluffs, Ia., Mansfield, O., Greenfield, O., Cleburne, and Seminary Hill, Fort Worth, Tex., until 1921; prof. philosophy of religion, Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., since 1921, also prof. hymnology since 1925 and acting prof. missions, 1927-28. Mem. Am.

Research Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Mason (32°), Shriner. Rotarian. Writer of Introduction to Philosophy of Religion, 1920; Comparative Theology, 1921; Hymnology, 1923 (all syllabi for classroom purposes). Contbr. to Southwestern Jour. Theology, Evangel, Musicale, etc. *Home:* Fort Worth, Tex.

VERBECK, William, educator; *b.* Nagasaki, Japan, Jan. 18, 1861; *s.* Guido Fridolin (D.D.) and Maria (Manion) V.; hon. A.M., Syracuse U., 1897; lived in Japan until 17; *m.* Katherine Jordan, of San Francisco, Calif., July 28, 1886; children—Guido Fridolin, Karl, William Jordan. Served lt., capt. and maj., Calif. N.G., and lt., capt. and maj., N.G.N.Y.; col. on dept. staff Govs. Morton and Black; bvtd. col., July 3, 1905; aide to Gov. Hughes, 1909. Pres. and head master, The Manlius (Military) Sch., Manlius, N.Y., since 1888. Adj.-gen. State of N.Y., June 1, 1910-Dec. 31, 1912; apptd. maj.-gen., Dec. 27, 1912. Pres. Assn. Mil. Schs. and Colls. of the U.S., 1918-20; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Nat. scout commr., Boy Scouts of America, 1910-11. Decorated Comdr. Order of Crown (Italy). Republican. Episcopalian. *Address:* Manlius, N.Y.

VER BECK, William Francis (Frank Ver Beck), author, illustrator; *b.* Belmont Co., O., June 1, 1858; *s.* Bentley Benedict and Sarah Elizabeth (Knapp) Ver B.; ed. academy, Ohio. Specializes in representation of comic animals. *Author:* (and illustrator) The Dumpies and the Arkansas Bear (with Albert Bigelow Paine), 1896; The Three Bears, 1899; Acrobatic Animals, 1899; Beasts and Birds, 1900; Handbook of Golf for Bears, 1900; Book of Bears, 1906; Short Little Tales from Bruintown, 1915; Ver Beck's Bears in Mother Gooseland, 1915; The Little Lost Bear, 1915; Timothy Tuttle's Great Day, 1917; The Donkey Child, 1918; The Elephant Child, 1920; The Little Cat Who Journeyed to St. Ives, 1921; The Little Lost Lamb, 1922; The Little Bear Who Ran Away from Bruintown, 1923; Little Black Sambo and the Baby Elephant, 1925; The Arkansaw Bear Complete (with Albert Bigelow Paine), 1929; Little Black Sambo and the Monkey People, 1929. *Home:* Mansfield, O. *Address:* care Curtis Brown, Ltd., 6 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, Eng.

VERBRUGGHEN, Henri, violinist, conductor; *b.* Brussels, Belgium, Aug. 1, 1873; *s.* Henri and Elisa (Derode) V.; ed. in Belgium; studied music at Brussels Conservatoire under Hubay and Ysaye (first prize with distinction); *m.* Alice Gordon Beaumont, of London, Sept. 21, 1898; children—Adrien H. P. E., Sylvia Rosa (dec.), Philippe A. W. C., Marcel E., Gabrielle E. T., Victor P. First appeared as violinist at age of 8; taken to England by Ysaye at 15; played under Lamoureux, Sir George Henschel, Sir Frederic Cowen, Sir Henry J. Wood, etc.; condr. of Colwyn Bay Orchestra and Choir 3 yrs.; succeeded Dr. Coward as condr. of Glasgow Choral Union; chief of staff Athenæum Sch. of Music, Glasgow, 10 yrs., also Royal Coll. of Music, Dublin, 1 yr.; founder and dir. New South Wales State Conservatorium of Music, Sydney, Australia, 8 yrs.; founder and condr. New South Wales State Orchestra, and select choir 5 yrs.; directed concerts in Brussels, Berlin, Munich, Petrograd, Glasgow, Edinburgh, London, etc.; condr. Bach, Beethoven, Brahms festivals, Queens Hall, London, 1914, 15; head of Verbrugghen String Quartet, performing complete cycle of Beethoven quartets in cities of Britain, Australia and America. Guest condr. in Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra, season 1922-23, and permanent conductor since 1923; also founding the Minneapolis Symphony Chorus. *Address:* Oak Grove Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.

VERBRYCKE, J. Russell, Jr., M.D.; *b.* Preakness, N.J., June 12, 1885; *s.* J. Russell and Elizabeth Shortdean (Easton) V.; grad. Central High Sch., Washington, D.C.; M.D., Georgetown U., 1906; *m.* Sophie English Barnes, of Mobile, Ala., Feb. 28, 1911; children—Helen Torrey, J. Russell III, Robert Barnes. Interne, hosps. of Washington and New York, 1906-09; cons. physician Garfield Memorial Hosp.; attending physician Gallinger Hosp. Asso. med. dir. Potomac div. Am. Red Cross, World War. Trustee Gunton Temple Memorial Ch. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, A.M.A.; mem. Am. Gastro-Enterol. Assn., Southern Med. Assn., Kappa Psi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Columbia Country, Sherwood Forest. Contributor 35 papers and monographs to med. jours. *Home:* 3515 Wisconsin Av. *Office:* The Rochambeau, Washington, D.C.

VERDI, William Francis, surgeon; *b.* Vico Equense, Italy, Nov. 27, 1873; *s.* Domenico and Rosa (Ruggiero) V.; brought to U.S. in boyhood; high sch., New Haven; M.D., Yale, 1894, hon. A.M., 1914. Practiced in New Haven since 1895; clin. prof. surgery Yale Med. Sch.; chief surgeon St. Raphael's Hosp.; attending surgeon New Haven Hosp.; consulting surgeon St. Vincent's Hosp. (Bridgeport), St. Mary's Hosp. (Waterbury), Middlesex Hosp. (Middletown). Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Conn. State Med. Soc., Am. Urol. Assn. *Office:* 27 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

VERHOEFF, Frederick Herman, M.D.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., July 9, 1874; *s.* Herman and Mary Jane (Parker) V.; Ph.B., Yale, 1895; M.D., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1899; A.M., Harvard, 1902; studied ophthalmology in Europe, 1902-03; *m.* Margaret F. Lougee, of Rye Beach, N.H., Sept. 17, 1902; children—Mary Josephine (dec.), Margaret. Asst. surgeon Baltimore Eye, Ear and Throat Charity Hosp., 1899-1900; asst. in pathology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1900-02; asst. ophthalmic surgeon Carney Hosp., Boston, 1902-06; pathologist, 1900—, asst. ophthalmic surgeon, 1905-13, ophthalmic surgeon, since 1913, chief of research since 1925, Mass. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary; instr. in ophthalmic pathology, 1907-17, asst. prof. of ophthalmic research, 1916-21, and asst. prof. ophthalmology, 1921-24, prof. since 1924, Harvard Med. Sch. Maj. Med. Corps U.S.A., 1918-19. Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Ophthal. Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Harvard, Yale, Longwood Cricket. *Home:* 61 Monmouth St., Brookline, Mass. *Office.* 82 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

VERITY, George Matthew, iron and steel mfr.; *b.* E. Liberty, O., Apr. 22, 1865; *s.* Jonathan and Mary Ann (Deaton) V.; grad. high sch. and commercial coll.; LL.D. from Miami Univ., Oxford, O., 1925; *m.* Jennie M. Standish, of Newport, Ky., October 19, 1887. Manager W. C. Standish Wholesale Grocery Company, Cincinnati, 1886; made mgr. Sagendorf Iron Roofing & Corrugating Co., 1889, reorganized, 1891, as Am. Steel Roofing Co., of which was v.p. and mgr.; co. absorbed, 1899, by Am. Rolling Mill Co., of Middletown, O., of which has since been president, and was also manager 20 years; director Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Fifth-Third Union Trust Co. (Cincinnati), First and Merchants National Bank (Middletown). Dir. Cincinnati br. Federal Reserve Bd., Cleveland; mem. advisory bd. Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd. New York. Chmn. Minute Men of Middletown Chamber Commerce which handled all war fund campaigns, Red Cross drives, etc. Ex-trustee Antioch Coll. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst. (dir.), Ohio Soc. of New York. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Dayton (O.) Country; Queen City, Maketewah Country (Cincinnati); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Rocky Mountain, Railroad, Rockwood Hall, City Midday (New York); Annandale Golf (Pasadena, Calif.); San Gabriel Country (Calif.). *Home:* 230 S. Main St. *Office:* 703 Curtis St., Middletown, O.

VERKUYL, Gerrit, field rep. Bd. Christian Edn.; *b.* nr. Haarlem, Holland, Sept. 18, 1872; *s.* Mathys and Janetje (Streefkerk) V.; B.A., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1901, D.D., 1921; M.A., Princeton, 1903, B.D., 1904; New Testament fellowship abroad, 1904-05; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1906; studied U. of Berlin, 1906; *m.* Minnie Irene Roberts, of Oregon, Mo., Sept. 9, 1902; children—Dorothy, Janet. Came to U.S., Mar. 1894, naturalized citizen, 1902. Presbyn. pastor in Phila., 1906-07; began work with Bd. of Christian Edn. in Wis., 1908; field rep. with hdqrs. in Chicago, serving the Middle West, 1916-29, leadership training, from coast to coast since 1929. Mem. bd. Park Coll.; mem. leadership training sect. Internat. Council Religious Edn. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Children's Devotions, 1917; Scripture Memory Work (graded), 1918; Devotional Leadership, 1925; Things Most Surely Believed, 1926; Qualifying Men for Church Work, 1927; Adolescent Worship, 1929. *Home:* 601 College Av., Wheaton, Ill.

"VERLET, Alice" (stage name), coloratura soprano. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

VERMEULE, Cornelius Clarkson, civil engr.; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Sept. 5, 1858; *s.* Adrian and Maria (Veghte) V.; B.Sc., Rutgers Coll., 1878, M.S., C.E., 1880; *m.* Carolyn Carpenter Reed, of Newburgh, N.Y., June 7, 1888; children—Cornelius Clarkson, Warren Carpenter. In charge topog. survey, State of N.J., 1878-88, and continued until 1918 as consulting engr. State Geol. Survey; in gen. practice at New York since 1888, as consulting or construction engr. for many cities and pvt. corpns., in the United States and Cuba, also to Cuban government; 1892; obtained action by U.S. Govt., 1908, in rehabilitation of the sanitation of Cienfuegos, Cuba, at cost of $3,000,000, the work having been interrupted by political disturbances; engr. in charge of dismantling and reconstruction of Morris Canal for State of N.J.; pres. Coast of Maine Co. Mem. N.J. Hist. Society, N.J. Sanitary Assn., Am. Water Works Assn., Am. Soc. C.E., S.A.R., Holland Soc., New York Geneal. and Biog. Soc., N.E. Soc. of New York, N.E. Soc. of Orange. Presbyn. *Club:* Century. Has written various monographs upon topography, water supply, etc.; author of map of Manhattan Island as it existed in 1776, and of several hist. monographs. *Home:* E. Orange, N.J. *Office:* 38 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

VERMILYA, Charles E., clergyman; *b.* Savannah, O., 1872; *s.* Sidney S. and Amanda (Fluke) V.; student Ada Normal Sch. (now Ohio Northern U.); A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1899, A.M., 1902; S.T.B., Boston University School of Theology, 1901; *m.* Goldie Fausey, of Bowling Green, O., 1899; children—Harold Fay, Marjorie May, Mildred Glenn. Entered ministry M.E. Ch., 1902; successively pastor Fargo, Park River and Valley City, N.Dak.; sec. Frontier Dept. Bd. of Home Missions and Ch. Extension, M.E. Ch., 1920-23; exec. sec. The Home Missions Council, 1923-27; exec. sec. N.Y. State Council of Chs. since 1927. Mem. Bd. of Regents, N.Dak., 1917-19; trustee Wesley Coll., Grand Forks, N.Dak. Del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1912, 20. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mem. Knights of Pythias, A.O.U.W. *Home:* 1802 W. Genesee St. *Office:* Eckel Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

VERNER, Elizabeth O'Neill, etcher; *b.* Charleston, S.C.; *d.* Henry John and Mary Ann (Baker) O'Neill; grad. Ursuline Acad., Columbia, S. C., 1902; student Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., 1903-04; *m.* E. Pettigrew Verner, of Charleston, Apr. 24, 1907 (now dec.); children—Elizabeth Pettigrew, David Battle. Noted for etchings of Charleston which have been exhibited throughout U.S.; lecturer on staff of Charleston Mus.; work in permanent collections of Boston Art Mus., Atlanta High Mus., etc. A founder and dir. from S.C. of Southern States Art League; mem. Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Charleston Art Assn., S.C. Poetry Soc. Canteen work, World War. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Charleston Etchers, Country (Charleston); Nat. Arts (New York). Illustrated Heyward's Charleston edition of "Porgy." Active in campaign to retain historic landmarks in Charleston. Apptd. to make drawings of Mount Vernon, Washington's Home, for Mount Vernon Ladies' Assn. *Home-Studio:* 3 Atlantic St., Charleston, S.C.

VERNIER, Chester Garfield, professor of law; *b.* Ansonia, Darke Co., O., Jan. 19, 1881; *s.* Augustus Emanuel and Sarah Catherine (Black) V.; A.B., Butler Coll., Indianapolis, 1903; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1904; J.D., *cum laude,* U. of Chicago Law Sch., 1907; *m.* Lura Hazel Anderson, of Indianapolis, Aug. 17, 1909; children—Robert Louis, Helen May, Dorothy Jane. Instr. in law, Ind. U., 1907-08; prof. law, U. of Neb., 1908-09, Ind. U., 1909-11, U. of Ill., 1911-17, Stanford U., 1917—. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Am. Polit. Science Assn., Order of the Coif, Phi Delta Phi. Independent Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Author:* Cases on Marriage and Divorce, 1913. Asso. editor Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology. Contbr. to American Year Book and various law journals. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

VERNON, Ambrose White, prof. biography; *b.* New York, Oct. 13, 1870; *s.* William and Rebecca Peace (White) V.; A.B., Princeton, 1891; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1894; univs. of Berlin, Halle, and Göttingen, 1894-96; (A.M., Yale, 1907; D.D., Dartmouth, 1907; LL.D., Colorado, 1922); *m.* Katharina Tappe, of Wernigerode, Germany, May 22, 1896. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1896; pastor First Ch., Hiawatha, Kan., 1896-99, First Church, E. Orange, N.J., 1899-1904, Church of Christ, Dartmouth Coll., and prof. Bibl. lit., Dartmouth, 1904-07; prof. practical theology, Yale Div. Sch., 1907-09; minister of Harvard Ch., Brookline, Mass., 1909-18; prof. biography, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1919-24; prof. biography, Dartmouth Coll., since 1924; Dudleian lecturer, Harvard, 1918; Southworth lecturer, Andover Theol. Sem., 1915; visiting lecturer in Christian biography, Union Theol. Sem., 1925-26; lecturer on Samuel Harris Founda-

tion for Lit. and Life, Bangor Theol. Sem., 1926. *Author:* The Religious Value of the Old Testament, 1907; Turning Points in Church History, 1917; Ten Pivotal Figures of History, 1925. Co-author: Cambridge History of American Literature. Editor: Modern Religious Problems, 1909. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

VERNON, Leroy Tudor, newspaper corr.; *b.* Wilmington, O., Feb. 11, 1878; *s.* James Mercer and Helena Bertha (Tudor) V.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1900; *m.* Georgia Mary Wheeler, of Camden, N.J., Dec. 22, 1904. City editor Everett (Wash.) Times, 1898-99; reporter Chicago Inter-Ocean, 1898-1901; polit. editor, June 1902, legislative corr., Dec. 1902-May 1903, Washington corr. since Oct. 1903, Chicago Daily News. Episcopalian. Mem. Ohio Soc. of Washington, Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Gridiron (expres.), Nat. Press, Overseas Writers. *Home:* 2922 Newark St. *Office:* Washington Bldg., Washington, D.C.

VERNON, Max, pseudonym, see Vernon Lyman Kellogg.

VERONDA, Maurice, educator; *b.* Carbon Hill, Ill., Nov. 27, 1892; *s.* Anton and Maria (Configiacco) V.; grad. High Sch., Carbon Hill, 1909, Metropolitan Business Coll., Joliet, Ill., 1910; student North Central Coll., Naperville, Ill., 1914-16; A.B., U. of Ill., 1918; *m.* Carol McCauley, of Fostoria, O., June 7, 1919 (dec.); 1 son, Carol McCauley. Owner of Southwestern Mil. Acad., San Marino, Calif., since 1924. Served as pvt., C.A.C., later 2d lt. arty., U.S.A., 1918; 1st lt. arty., O.R.C., 1927; maj. Calif. N.G., 1929. Protestant. *Home:* 2800 Monterey Rd., San Marino, Calif.

VERRILL, Alpheus Hyatt, author, illustrator, naturalist, explorer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., July 23, 1871; *s.* Addison Emery and Flora L. (Smith) V.; ed. Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven; Yale Sch. Fine Arts: spl. course on zoölogy under his father; *m.* Kathryn L. McCarthy, Jan. 21, 1892; children—Dorothy I. (Mrs. T. E. Yates), Eric E., Loyola K. (Mrs. F. Cintron, Jr.), Valerie G. (Mrs. P. A. C. Ellis). Illustrated natural history dept. Webster's Internat. Dictionary, 1896; Clarendon Dictionary; many scientific reports and other publs. Invented autochrome process (photography in natural colors), 1902. Extensive explorations in Bermuda, West Indies, Guiana, Central America, Panama, 1889-1920. Rediscovered supposedly extinct Solenodon parodoxus in Santo Domingo, 1907. Resided Dominica, B.W.I., 1903-06, Br. Guiana, 1913-17, Panama, 1917-21. Spl. agt. intelligence service U.S.A., 1917-18. *Author:* Knots, Splicers and Rope Work, 1912; Gasolene Engines, 1912; Harper's Book for Young Naturalists, 1913; Harper's Aircraft Book, 1913; Harper's Wireless Book, 1913; Harper's Gasolene Engine Book; Harper's Garden Book; Porto Rico Past and Present, 1914; Cuba Past and Present, 1914; South and Central Am. Trade Conditions, 1914; An American Crusoe, 1914; Marooned in the Forest, 1915; The Real Story of the Whaler, 1915; ABC of Motor Driving, 1915; Boy Collector's Handbook, 1915; Isles of Spice and Palm, 1915; Boy's Outdoor Vacation Book, 1915; The Amateur Carpenter, 1915; Cruise of the Cormorant, 1915; In Morgan's Wake, 1916; Uncle Abner's Legacy, 1916; Pets for Pleasure and Profit, 1916; Book of the Motorboat, 1916; Book of the Sailboat, 1916; Ocean and Its Mysteries, 1916; Jungle Chums, 1917; Golden City, 1917; Book of Camping, 1917; Book of the West Indies, 1917; Getting Together with Latin America, 1918; Trail of the Cloven Foot, 1918; Trail of the White Indians, 1920; Islands and Their Mysteries, 1920; Panama Past and Present, 1921; Rivers and Their Mysteries, 1921; Home Radio, 1922; Radio for Amateurs, 1922; Radio Detective Series, 1922; Deep Sea Hunters, 1922; Boy Adventures Series, 1923; Real Story of the Pirate, 1923; Boys' Book of Whalers, 1923; Boys' Book of Buccaneers, 1923; Deep Sea Hunters in Frozen Seas, 1923; In the Wake of the Buccaneers, 1923; Love Stories of Famous Pirates, 1924; Smugglers and Smuggling, 1924; Deep Sea Hunters in South Seas, 1924; The American Indian, 1927; Old Civilizations of the New World, 1929; Thirty Years in the Jungle, 1929; Great Conquerors of South and Central America, 1929. Contbr. to mags. With Mus. Am. Indian, Heye Foundation, New York, 1916-25; ethncl. expdns. to Panama, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Surinam, 1921-28; archæol. explorations, Central America, 1925-27; discovered remains of unknown prehistoric culture and carried on extensive excavations, Panama, 1926-27; engaged in making series of oil paintings of South and Central Am. Indians from life, 1926-28; archæological expdns., Peru and Bolivia, 1928-29. *Address:* Box 118, Station W, New York, N.Y.

VERRILL, Charles Henry, economist; Apr. 25, 1866-Jan. 19, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VERRILL, Elmer Russell, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VERRILL, Harry Mighels, lawyer; *b.* Wiscasset, Me., Jan. 4, 1868; *s.* Byron De Creny and Harriet Augusta (Robinson) V.; Ph.B., Yale, 1889, LL.B., 1891; *m.* Louise Shurtleff Brown, of Portland, Me., Oct. 30, 1895; children—Robinson, Richard, Louise, John. Began practice at Portland, 1891; now mem. firm Verrill, Hale, Booth & Ives; chmn. bd. Cumberland County Power & Light Co. Trustee Me. Gen. Hosp., Salvation Army (Portland). Mem. Am., Me., New York and Cumberland Co. bar assns., Me. Geneal. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Cumberland (Portland); University (Boston); Graduate (New Haven); Yale (New York). *Home:* 72 Bowdoin St. *Office:* 57 Exchange St., Portland, Me.

VESSELLA, Oreste, musician. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

VESSEY, Robert Scadden, governor. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

VEST, Walter Edward, M.D.; *b.* Floyd Co., Va., Jan. 20, 1882; *s.* William Madison and Mary Susan (Boone) V.; A.B., Coll. William and Mary, 1902; M.D., Med. Coll. Va., 1909; *m.* Saddie Pearl Blankinship, of Brookneal, Va., May 26, 1910; 1 son, Walter Edward. Interne, Memorial Hosp., Richmond, Va., 1909-10; gen. practice at Meherrin, Va., 1910-15, Huntington, since 1916; practice limited to diagnosis and treatment of med. conditions; internist C.&O.Ry. Co., Chesapeake & Ohio Hosp.; mem. staff, St. Mary's Hosp. Chief of med. service, base hosp., Camp Wadsworth, S.C., 1918-19; lt. col. Med. Res. Mem. exec. com. Huntington Community Chest. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Southern Med. Assn. (chmn. council), W.Va. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1930), Cabell Co. Med. Soc., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., W.Va. Tuberculosis Assn. (ex-pres.), Alumni Assn. Coll. of William and Mary (ex-pres.), Alumni Soc. Med. Coll. of Va. (v.p.), Phi Beta Kappa, Omega Upsilon Phi. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). Kiwanian. Asso. editor W.Va. Med. Jour. Contbr. to Ky. Med. Jour., Southern Med. Jour., Internat. Jour. Surgery. *Home:* 1115 9th Av. *Office:* First Huntington National Bank Bldg., Huntington, W.Va.

VESTAL, Albert Henry, congressman; *b.* Frankton, Ind., Jan. 18, 1875; *s.* William H. and Mary E. (Jackson) V.; student Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind.; A.B., Valparaiso (Ind.) U., 1896; *m.* Hulda M. Malone, of Anderson, Ind., Jan. 8, 1903. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1896, and began practice at Anderson; pros. atty. 50th Jud. Dist. of Ind., 3 terms, 1901-07; mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 8th Ind. Dist. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, K.P. *Home:* Anderson, Ind.

VESTAL, Samuel Curtis, author, army officer; *b.* Cloverdale, Ind., Apr. 6, 1873; *s.* William B. and Isis M. (East) V.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1895, Army Staff Coll., 1906, Army War Coll., 1915, Gen. Staff Coll., 1920; *m.* Olive S. Miller, of Greencastle, Ind., Mar. 29, 1899; children—Mildred (Mrs. E. C. Seeds), William Miller. Pvt., corpl. and sergt., Co. E, 2d Inf., Aug. 14, 1895; 2d lt., 7th Arty., Apr. 12, 1898; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1920. With siege train, Spanish-Am. War; in Porto Rico, 1903-04; in Philippines, 1909-11, 1924-27; comdr. 339th Regt. F.A., Aug. 1917; arrived in France, Sept. 1918; participated in Meuse-Argonne offensive; insp. 6th Corps, after Armistice; instr. Army War Coll., 1920-24. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Legion. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Author:* The Maintenance of Peace, 1920; also numerous mag. articles on mil. and internat. subjects. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

VESTAL, Stanley, educator, writer; see Campbell, Walter Stanley.

VESTLING, Axel Ebenezer, college prof.; *b.* Osage City, Kan., June 22, 1879; *s.* Rev. Claus Victor and Sofia Mathilda (Swensson) V.; B.A., Bethany Coll., Kan., 1900; B.A., Yale, 1903, M.A., 1905, Ph.D., 1907; studied univs. of Berlin and Marburg; *m.* Bertha Swensson, of Lindsborg, Kan., June 27, 1907; children—Bertha Louise and Carl Swensson (twins). Supt. schs., Marquette, Kan., 1900-02; instr. German, Dartmouth, 1903-04, Yale, 1904-12; prof. German, 1912—, dean of men, 1921-25, dean, 1925-26, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn.; pres. Olivet (Mich.) Coll. since 1926. Ordained minister Congl. Ch., 1918; actg. pastor First Congl. Ch., Northfield, 1919; lecturer in German, Yale, 1920-21. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Editor: Wildenbruch's Kindertränen, 1911. *Home:* Olivet, Mich.

VETH, Martin, clergyman, educator; *b.* Dettelbach, Bavaria, Germany, Sept. 25, 1874; *s.* John and Ottilia (Fick) V.; came to U.S., 1884; ed. St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kan., and Collegio St. Anselmo, Rome, Italy. Joined Order of St. Benedict, 1894; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1899; abbot St. Benedict's Abbey and pres. St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kan., since 1921. *Address:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kan.

VEYRA, Mrs. Jaime C. de. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

VEYRA, Jaime Carlos de, Philippine commissioner. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

VEZIN, Charles; *b.* Phila., Apr. 9, 1853; *s.* Charles and Carolina (Kalisky) V.; ed. Dr. Faires' Sch., Phila.; Pa. Mil. Acad., Chester; schs. in Germany; *m.* Adah De Lamater, of New York, June 14, 1883; children—Louise (Mrs. Walter L. Niles), Charles, Cornelius De Lamater, Zillah (Mrs. Arthur B. Holmes). Mem. Hinchman, Vezin & Co., dry goods commn., 1895-1919, retired. Landscape painter and writer. Has exhibited Nat. Acad. Design, Soc. Am. Artists, Art Inst. Chicago, Carnegie Inst., Corcoran Gallery, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Worcester Mus., St. Louis Art Inst., etc. Hon. mention Soc. of Washington Artists, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts. Awarded Vezin prize by Lyme Art Association. Pres. Art Students' League, 1911-15; mem. Sch. Art League, Art Alliance, Am. Fine Arts Soc., Am. Federation of Arts, N.Y. Water Color Club, Brooklyn Soc. Artists (pres.), Yonkers Art Assn. (v.p.), Painters and Sculptors of Brooklyn, Lyme Art Association, New York Soc. Painters, Allied Artists America. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Salmagundi (pres. 1914), National Arts, Century, Deutscher Verein, Press; Lyme Country; Art (Phila.). Author of numerous brochures on art. *Home:* Lyme, Conn.

VIALL, Ethan, editor, consulting engr.; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Aug. 17, 1873; *s.* of Ethan and Mary Ophelia (Conklin) V.; 7th generation from John Viall, Boston, Mass., Colony, 1630; high sch. and tech. edn., Bloomington, and Chicago, Ill.; *m.* Dec. 26, 1898, Evia Mae Sickles (now dec.); children—Alda Sickles (dec.), Eloise, Verda Isabelle; *m.* 2d, Lucille E. Barrett, Seattle, Wash., Jan. 1, 1921. Mech. apprenticeship, Chicago, 1893-98; foreman, supt. and mgr. various machine shops until 1908; began writing as corr. Am. Machinist, Machinery, Power, Am. Blacksmith, etc.; asso. editor Machinery, 1909-11; asso. editor, 1911-13, western editor, 1913-17, managing editor, Mar. 1917-Dec. 1919, and editor-in-chief, Dec. 15, 1919-Jan. 1921, Am. Machinist; gen. mgr. T. W. Minton & Co., 1921-22; special corr. Am. Machinist, and feature writer, 1922-26; editor Motor Service, Chicago, since 1927. Regarded as an authority on fine tool and die work, broaching and automatic machinery, as related to the metal working industry. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., A.A.A.S., Franklin Inst., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Steel Treaters Soc., Am. Assn. Business Paper Editors. *Clubs:* Engineers, Motor (Cincinnati), Commonwealth (New York). Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, Woodmen of the World (thrice consul comdr., Cincinnati). *Author:* United States Artillery Ammunition, 1917; (with others) Manufacture of Artillery Ammunition, 1916; United States Rifles and Machine Guns, 1917; Broaches and Broaching, 1917; Welding and Cutting, 1920; Electric Welding, 1921; Gas-Torch and Thermit Welding, 1921; Grinders and Grinding, 1924; Mechanical Forging, 1924; also articles on Machine Tools, Thermit and Thermit Welding, Gas-Torch Welding, etc., for 12th and 13th edits. Ency. Britannica; also numerous tech. articles. *Home:* 80 N. Brainard Av., La Grange, Ill. *Office:* 549 W. Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.

VICHERT, John Frederick, clergyman; *b.* Gobles, Ontario, Can., Aug. 10, 1874; *s.* Frederick William and Janet (Edmiston) V.; Woodstock Coll.,

Ont.; A.M., McMaster U., Toronto, 1898, B.D., 1904, D.D., 1919; fellow in ch. history, U. of Chicago, 1904, 1905; D.D., Franklin Coll., Ind., 1912; *m.* Nettie Douglas Wallace, of Plattsville, Ont., Can., Sept. 20, 1899 (died Apr. 30, 1918); children—Frederick Wallace, Clarence Gordon; *m.* 2d, Margaret Wallace, Dec. 27, 1921. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1899; pastor Calvary Ch., Victoria, B.C., 1899-1904, 1st Ch., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1906-12, 1st Ch., Providence, R.I., 1912-15; dean and prof. pastoral and systematic theology, Colgate Theol. Sem., 1915-23; prof. practical theology, Rochester Theol. Sem., 1923—. Sec. Bapt. Edn. Soc., N.Y., 1915-23; pres. Bapt. Missionary Conv., N.Y., 1921-24. Republican. Mem. Lambda Chi Alpha. *Home:* 48 Wilmer St., Rochester, N.Y.

VICKERS, Enoch Howard, prof. economics; *b.* Washington Co., Md., Mar. 14, 1869; *s.* William and Jerusha (Mullen) V.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1890; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894; studied U. of Berlin, 1895-96, Paris, 1896-98; *m.* Kiyo Nellie Nishigawa, of Tokyo, Japan, Dec. 20, 1899; children—Fanny Clay, Alethea Kate, Walter William Howard. Teacher English and Mathematics, Prep. Sch. W.Va. U., 1890-92; asst. in constl. law and govt., Harvard, 1894-95; Robert Treat Paine fellow, Harvard, and non-resident student, 1895-97; prof. economics, Keiogijuku U., Tokyo, Japan, 1899-1910; prof. economics, W.Va. U., 1911—. Liberty Loan speaker and four minute man, World War. Pres. State Conf. Charities and Correction, W.Va., 1916, 17. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Asiatic Soc. of Japan (life), Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Decorated Order of Rising Sun (Japan). Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Morgantown, W.Va.

VICKERY, Herman Frank, M.D., retired. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

VICKREY, Charles Vernon, social service; *b.* Iola, Ill., July 24, 1876; *s.* William Victor and Mary A. (Compton) V.; B.A., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1896; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1902; M.A., Yale, 1908; *m.* Ada E. Spencer, of Victoria, B.C., June 26, 1912; children—William Spencer, Charles Spencer. A founder, 1902, and first sec., 1902-07, Young People's Missionary Movement, later the Missionary Edn. Movement of U.S. and Can.; mem. commn. studying and organizing young people's work in India, China and Japan, 1906-07; sec. Laymen's Missionary Movement, 1908-16; gen. sec. Armenian and Syrian Relief since 1916, inc., 1919, as Near East Relief; mgr. New Near East. Exec. v.p. Golden Rule Foundation, 1929. Methodist. *Clubs:* Yale, Aldine, Clergy (New York). *Author:* The Young People's Missionary Movement and the Missionary Education Movement, 1906; International Golden Rule Sunday, 1926. *Home:* 5 Hamilton Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 1 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

VIDOR, Mrs. King, actress. See Eleanor Boardman.

VIDOR, King Wallis, motion picture producer; *b.* Galveston, Tex., Feb. 8, 1895; *s.* Charles Shelton and Kate (Wallis) V.; ed. high sch., Galveston, and Peacock Mil. Acad., San Antonio, Tex.; *m.* Eleanor Boardman, of Phila., Pa., Sept. 8, 1926; children—Suzanne, Antonia. Dir. many motion pictures, including "Three Wise Fools"; "Peg O' My Heart"; "La Boheme"; "The Big Parade"; "The Crowd"; "Hallelujah"; etc. Mem. Acad. Motion Picture Arts and Sciences. Christian Scientist. *Clubs:* Hollywood Athletic, Palomar Tennis, California Yacht. *Home:* Beverly Hills, Calif. *Studio:* M-G-M Studios, Culver City, Calif.

VIEHOEVER, Arno, coll. prof.; *b.* Wiesbaden, Germany, Nov. 3, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Franciska (Maldaner) V.; Pharm. Chemist, U. of Marburg, 1908, Food Chemist, 1913, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Mabel E. Johnson, Mt. Carmel, Pa., Nov. 21, 1915; children—Arn Joseph, Ellengold Margaret Kent. Asst. and instr., Bot. Pharmacognostical Inst., Marburg, 1909-13; pharmacognosist and chemist in charge Pharmacognosy Lab., Bur. of Chemistry, U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, 1913-23; prof. in charge dept. biology and pharmacognosy, Phila. Coll. Pharmacy and Science, since 1923, also curator, dir. micros. labs. and expt. gardens; director Hyper Humus Co., Newton, N.J. Composer of songs and marches. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assn., Philadelphia Acad. Science, Bot. Soc.; hon. mem. Kappa Psi; mem. Sigma Xi. *Home:* 210 Rutgers Av., Swarthmore, Pa.

VIELÉ, Egbert Ludovicus (Francis Vielé-Griffin), poet. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

VIERECK, George Sylvester, author, editor; *b.* Munich, Germany, December 31, 1884; *s.* Louis and Laura V.; (William Viereck, *q.v.*), emigrated to U.S., 1848, and founded German Theatre in San Francisco); came to America at age of 11; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1906; *m.* Margaret Edith Hein, Sept. 30, 1915; children—Peter, George Sylvester II. Asso. editor Current Literature, 1906-15; editor of the International, 1912-18, of Fatherland, subsequently named American Monthly, 1914-27; lectured at U. of Berlin as first exchange poet on Am. poetry, 1911. *Club:* New York Athletic. *Author:* A Game at Love and Other Plays, 1906; Nineveh and Other Poems, 1907; The House of the Vampire, 1907; Confessions of a Barbarian, 1910; The Candle and the Flame, 1912; Songs of Armageddon, 1916; Roosevelt, A Study in Ambivalence, 1920; Rejuvenation (under nom de plume of Geo. F. Corners) 1923; An Empress in Exile (with Empress Hermine), 1928; My First Two Thousand Years—The Autobiography of the Wandering Jew (with Paul Eldridge), 1929; Glimpses of the Great, 1930; Salome, The Wandering Jewess (with Paul Eldridge), 1930; also House of the Vampire, dramatized 1909, in collaboration with Edgar Allan Woolf, prod. as "The Vampire"; Mr. W. H., play (with E. A. Woolf), prod. in San Francisco; adapted Schiller's Maid of Orleans for Maude Adams, prod. in Harvard Stadium, 1909. Editor: As They Saw Us (Foch, Ludendorf and other leaders), 1929. Contbr. on polit., lit. and psychol. topics. *Address:* 627 W. 13th St., New York, N.Y.

VIETH, Henry Alvin, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

VIETT, George Frederic, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VIGNESS, Lauritz Andreas; *b.* Fillmore Co., Minn., Jan. 14, 1864; *s.* Ole L. and Anna (Hallum) V.; student Marshall (Wis.) Acad., 1879-81; Augustana Coll., Canton, S.D., 1881-84; A.B., Dixon (Ill.) Coll. and Normal Sch., 1885; Augustana Sem., Beloit, Ia., 1885-86; D.D., Capital U., 1927; *m.* Margaret Kroguess, of Beloit, Ia., June 9, 1887. Prof. Greek and Latin, Augustana Coll., 1886-90; same, Highland Park Coll., Des Moines, Ia., 1890-94; prin. Jewell (Ia.) Luth. Coll., 1894-95; pres. Pleasant View Luth. Coll., Ottawa, Ill., 1895-1914; ordained to ministry, St. Paul, Minn., June 17, 1894; pastor Des Moines, Ia., 1894-95, Ottawa, Ill., 1901-14; pres. St. Olaf Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1914-18; exec. sec. bd. of edn., Norwegian Luth. Ch. of America, since Sept. 1918. Editor of Lutheraneren since 1925. Republican. Lutheran. *Address:* 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

VIJITAVONGS, Phya, diplomatic service. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VILATTE, Joseph Rene, archbishop. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

VILES, Jonas; *b.* Waltham, Mass., May 3, 1875; *s.* Charles Lowell and Almira (Hubbard) V.; A.B., Harvard, 1896, A.M., 1897, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Ruth Bennett Hayes, of Providence, R.I., June 10, 1903; children—Jonas (dec.), Charles Lowell, Philip Hubbard, Peter Hayes (dec.). Teacher, Dalzell Sch. for Boys, Worcester, Mass., 1896-98; asst. in history Harvard, 1898-1901; successively instr. in history, asst. prof., and prof. Am. history, U. of Mo., since 1902. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., State Hist. Soc. of Mo. (trustee), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Club:* Faculty (Columbia, Missouri). *Author:* Archives of Missouri, 1910; History of Missouri, 1912; Outline of American History, 1915; also articles in revs. and periodicals. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

VILLAMOR, Ignacio, judge; *b.* Bangued, Abra, P.I., Feb. 1, 1863; *s.* Florencio and Wenceslа (Borbon) V.; A.B., San Juan de Letram Coll., Manila, 1885, M.A., 1887; LL.B., U. of St. Thomas, Manila, 1893, LL.M., 1894; *m.* Maria F. de Villamor, of Manila, May 31, 1893. Apptd. pros. atty. Pangasinan Province, P.I., 1901; judge 6th Jud. Dist., P.I., 1902-07; atty. gen. P.I., 1907-13; exec. sec. (sec. of state), 1913-14; pres. U. of Philippines, 1914-18; dir. Philippine Census, 1918; asso. justice Supreme Court of P.I., 1920—. Admitted to practice in Supreme Court of U.S., 1911. Hon. mem. Real Academia de Legislation y Jurisprudencia (Spain). *Author:* Criminality in the Philippines, 1909; Commentaries on the Election Law, 1909; Election Frauds and Their Remedies, 1912; Prontuario de Practica Administration Municipal y Provincial, 1914; Locust vs. Agriculture, 1914; Japan's Educational Development, 1916. *Home:* 1030 Vergara St., Manila, P.I.*

VILLARD, Oswald Garrison, journalist; *b.* Wiesbaden, Germany, Mar. 13, 1872; *s.* Henry and Fanny (Garrison) V.; *g.s.* William Lloyd Garrison, the Abolitionist; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1896; Litt.D., Washington and Lee U., 1906; LL.D., Lafayette College, Pennsylvania, 1915; *m.* Athens, Ga., Julia Breckenridge Sandford, of Covington, Ky., Feb. 18, 1903; children—Dorothea M., Henry Hillgard, Oswald Garrison. Asst. in U.S. history, Harvard, 1894-96; reporter Phila. Press, 1896-97; was editorial writer and pres. New York Evening Post, 1897-1918 (sold the property July 1918); editor and owner New York Nation, July 1918—. Also owner of The Nautical Gazette, New York; pres. Ft. Montgomery Iron Corporation, etc. Chairman board Dobbs Ferry Hospital. *Author:* John Brown—A Biography Fifty Years After, 1910; Germany Embattled, 1915; Newspapers and Newspaper Men, 1923; Prophets True and False, 1928; also monographs on the Early History of Wall Street and the German Imperial Court, and various articles in mags. *Home:* 79 E. 79th St. *Office:* 20 Vesey St., New York, N.Y.

VILLA-REAL, Antonio, judge; *b.* Arayat, Pampanga, P.I., Jan. 17, 1880; *s.* Luis Enciso and Francisca (Ochangco) Villa-R.; prep. edn. at Manila and Tokyo; grad. Imperial U., Tokyo, 1904; grad. in law, La Jurisprudencia Sch., Manila, 1909; *m.* Paz Doronila, of Jaro, Iloilo, Aug. 17, 1917; children—Alicia, Carlos. Interpreter and translator, Bur. of Justice, P.I., 1904-10; asst. atty. same, 1910-16; auxiliary judge of First Instance, 1916-20; dist. judge First Instance, 1920-21; atty. gen. P.I., 1921-25; asso. justice Supreme Court of P.I. since Mar. 1925; also professional lecturer on criminology and penology, criminal law, statutory construction, and dir. Practice Court, U. of Philippines and Nat. Univ. Mem. Am. Judicature Soc., Am. Sociol. Soc., Assn. Internat. de Droit Penal. Catholic. *Clubs:* Filipino, Cosmos, Philippine Columbian. *Home:* 1119 Oroquieta, Manila, P.I.

VILLERS, Thomas Jefferson, clergyman; *b.* Centerville, Va., May 23, 1861; *s.* William Villers and Catherine (Dodd) V.; B.A., U. of Rochester, 1885, M.A., 1891, D.D., 1903; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1888; LL.D., Denison, 1919; *m.* Rose Stanley Merriam, of Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 25, 1888 (died Feb. 13, 1907); 1 dau., Eleanor Rosella; *m.* 2d, Evelyn M. Prichard, of Cincinnati, Aug. 8, 1918. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1888; pastor Gloucester, Mass., 1888-93, First Ch., Syracuse, N.Y., 1893-98, First Ch., Indianapolis, 1898-1906, Peddie Memorial Ch., Newark, N.J., 1906-13, 1st Ch., Detroit, 1913-22, 1st Ch. (White Temple) Portland, Ore., 1922—. Pres. Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1918-20. Pres. Ind. Bapt. Conv. 5 yrs.; trustee Rochester Theol. Sem. 27 yrs.; bd. mgrs. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. 9 yrs.; chmn. Commn. on Evangelism of Northern Bapt. Conv.; chmn. comm. on standardizing the Bapt. Ministry; v.p. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1916-17; dir. religious work of Y.M.C.A. at Camp MacArthur, Waco, Tex., 1917; pres. Detroit Bapt. Union, 1915. V.p. New York Baptist Union for Ministerial Edn.; trustee Linfield Coll.; pres. Portland Council of Chs., 1923-25; hon. v.p. Bapt. Edn. Soc. of State of N.Y.; mem. exec. com. Ore. Bapt. State Conv. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Traveled in Europe, Egypt, Palestine and Asia Minor. *Author:* The Hurry Call of Jesus, 1928; also monographs, Our Baptist Heritage and A Century of Service. *Address:* The White Temple, Portland, Ore.

VINAL, William Gould, teacher; *b.* S. Scituate (Norwell), Mass., Nov. 29, 1881; *s.* William Raymond and Mary Ellen (Farrar) V.; Bridgewater Normal Sch., 1899-1904; S.B., Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1906; A.M., Harvard, 1907; Ph.D., Brown U., 1922; *m.* Lillie Hale Downing, of Medford, Mass., Sept. 2, 1908; children—Raymond Gould, Meriel Hale. Laboratory asst. in botany, Harvard, 1906-07; head dept. biology and geology, Marshall College, Huntington, W.Va., 1907-09; instr. geography, State Normal Sch., Salem, Mass., 1910; prof. nature study, R.I. Coll. of Edn., 1911-25; govt. nature guide, Yosemite Nat. Park, 1924; prof. nature study, N.Y. State Coll. of Forestry (Syracuse U.), 1925-27; dir. of Nature Guide School, Western Reserve U., since 1928. Asst. biologist, Mass. Fish and Game Commn., summers, 1907-13. Dir. Camp Chequesset for Girls, 1914-26; founder, and dir. Nature-lore School for Nature Counsellors, 1920-

26. *Author:* Guide for Laboratory and Field Studies in Botany, 1910; Camp and Field Notebook (Comstock and Vinal); Nature Guiding, 1927; Nature Almanac, 1927. Lecturer on biol. subjects. *Address:* Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.

VINCENT, Bird J., congressman; *b.* nr. Clarkston, Mich., Mar. 6, 1880; *s.* Hermon H. and Elizabeth S. (Bird) V.; Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1905; *m.* L. Maud Hinds, of Muskegon, Mich., Aug. 24, 1907; 1 dau., Helen Louise. Began practice at Saginaw, 1905; asst. pros. atty., Saginaw Co., 1909-14, pros. atty., 1915-17; city atty., Saginaw, 1919-23; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 8th Mich. Dist.; Republican. Served 21 mos. in U.S.A., World War; in France 10 mos. as 1st lt. 6th Train Hdqrs. and 302d Train Hdqrs. Conglist. Mason (K.T.), Elk. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* 1134 Owen St. *Office:* Bearinger Bldg., Saginaw, Mich.

VINCENT, Boyd, bishop; *b.* Erie, Pa., May 18, 1845; *s.* B. B. and Sarah A. (Strong) V.; A.B., Yale, 1867, A.M., 1873; (S.T.D., Berkeley Div. Sch., and D.D., Trinity, Conn., 1889; D.D., Yale University, 1913; LL.D., Kenyon College, 1920); unmarried. Deacon, 1871, priest, 1872. P.E. Ch.; asst. St. Paul's Church, Erie, 1871-72; rector Cross and Crown Ch., Erie, 1872-74, Calvary Ch., Pittsburgh, 1874-89; consecrated coadjutor bishop of Southern Ohio, 1889, bishop of Southern Ohio, 1904; retired, Oct. 2, 1929. Pres. judge Ct. of Review, 5th Dept., P.E. Ch., 1904; pres. Missionary Council, 5th Dept., 1907; chmn. Ho. of Bishops, 1910-16. *Author:* Can God Hear Prayer?, 1897. *Home:* 1603 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, O.

VINCENT, Clarence Cornelius, prof. horticulture; *b.* Middleton, Ore., May 3, 1884; *s.* Thomas T. and Alice (Countryman) V.; B.S. in Agr., Ore. Agrl. Coll., Corvallis, 1907, M.S., 1909; M.S., Cornell U., 1910; Ph.D., Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst, Mass., 1929; *m.* Odalite Alice Horning, of Portland, Ore., 1909; children—Robert Clarence, Elizabeth Alice, Wilbur Dale. Asst. horticulturist Ore. Agrl. Coll., 1907-09, U. of Ida., 1910-11; asso. prof. horticulture, Clemson (S.C.) Coll., 1911-12; asso. prof. horticulture, U. of Ida., 1912-14, prof. since 1914, also horticulturist Expt. Sta. Mem. Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Presbyn. Author numerous bulletins on hort. subjects; contbg. editor Idaho Farmer. *Home:* Moscow, Ida.

VINCENT, Clive Belden, mfr. metal goods; *b.* Oriskany, N.Y., Mar. 27, 1863; *s.* John Taber and Corsina Bonaparte (Dean) V.; grad. Phelps (N.Y.) Union and Classical Sch., 1883; *m.* Jennie Elizabeth Hotchkiss, of Torrington, Conn., Jan. 30, 1901. Began with The Torrington Co., mfrs. vacuum cleaners, needles, bicycle spokes, etc., chmn. bd. and treas. since 1924; sec. and treas. The Torrington Co. (Me.); dir. Brooks Bank & Trust Co., The Torrington Mfg. Co., The Hotchkiss Bros. Co., The Dayton Mfg. Co. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Torrington, Greenwoods; Sanctum (Litchfield); Country (Waterbury). *Home:* 67 Forest St. *Office:* 59 Field St., Torrington, Conn.

VINCENT, Earl W., ex-congressman, lawyer; *b.* Keota, Ia., Mar. 27, 1886; *s.* George G. and Teressa (Wright) V.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1909, A.M., 1913; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1912; *m.* Madge Lee, of Centerville, Ia., June 8, 1916; 1 dau., Marjorie Lee. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1912, and began practice at Guthrie Center; mem. firm Batschelet & Vincent; county atty. Guthrie Co., 1919-22; mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1923-26; mem. 70th Congress (1928-29), 9th Ia. Dist.; resumed practice. Mem. Ia. State Bar Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Guthrie Center, Ia.

VINCENT, George Clark, clergyman; *b.* Ligonier, Pa., Jan. 29, 1884; *s.* William Hanna and Martha Jeanette (Jamison) V.; B.A., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1904; Rhodes scholar from Ohio, Oxford U., Eng., 1904-07, B.A., 1907, Holwell exhibitioner, Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1908-09; studied Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1908; D.D., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1925; *m.* Mary Lois McMichael, of Monmouth, Mar. 25, 1913. Ordained ministry U. P. Ch., 1911; successively pastor Monmouth, Ill., Washington, Pa., South Park Presbyn. Ch., Newark, N.J., Shadyside Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., until 1928, Union Congl. Ch., Upper Montclair, N.J., since 1928. Trustee Newark Mus. Assn. Mem. Sigma Chi. *Club:* Oraton. *Home:* 160 Cooper Av., Upper Montclair, N.J.

VINCENT, George Edgar, educator; *b.* Rockford, Illinois, March 21, 1864; *s.* John Heyl and Elizabeth (Dusenbury) V.; A.B., Yale, 1885; Ph.D., University of Chicago, 1896, LL.D., 1911, Yale, 1911, U. of Mich., 1913; *m.* Louise Palmer, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Jan. 8, 1890. Editorial work, 1885-86; in Europe and Orient, 1886-87; lit. editor Chautauqua Press, 1886; vice-prin. Chautauqua System since 1888; prin. of instrn., 1898; president Chautauqua Institution, 1907-15, and hon. pres. since 1915. Fellow in sociology, 1892-94, assistant, 1894-95, instr., 1895-96, asst. prof., 1896-1900, asso. prof., 1900-04, prof., 1904-11, dean Jr. Colls., 1900-07, dean faculties of arts, lit. and science, 1907-11, U. of Chicago; pres. U. of Minn., 1911-17 (resigned); pres. Rockefeller Foundation, New York, 1917-29 (retired); mem. Gen. Edn. Bd., 1914-29. Mem. Am.-Scandinavian Foundation, Commn. for Relief in Belgium, Ednl. Foundation. Ex-pres. Am. Sociol. Soc. *Author:* Social Mind and Education, 1896; An Introduction to the Study of Society (with Albion Woodbury Small), 1895. *Address:* Greenwich, Conn.

VINCENT, Harry Aiken, artist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 14, 1864; *s.* Aiken and Sarah V.; *m.* Mildred Deltz, of N.Y. City, Sept. 30, 1916. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, New York, Art Inst. Chicago, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; etc. A.N.A., 1919. *Club:* Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* Rockport, Mass.

VINCENT, Henry Bethuel, musical dir.; *b.* Denver, Colo., Dec. 28, 1872; *s.* Bethuel T. and M. Ella (Masters) V.; student Oberlin Coll., 1889-90, 1892-93; Bordentown (N.J.) Inst.; studied music with Paur, Sherwood, Behrend, etc., London and Paris. Dir. Vincent Studio, Erie, Pa.; condr. Erie Community Chorus, Erie Symphony Orchestra; gen. dir. Erie Community Playhouse; dir. Community Players, Community Opera Co. Lecturer before many schs., univs. and clubs. Composer: (oratorio) The Prodigal Son, 1902; (Oriental song cycle) The Garden of Kama, 1905; (operettas) Indian Days, and Savageland; (opera) Esperanza, prod., Washington, D.C., 1906; over 100 songs, anthems and pieces for piano, organ and orchestra. *Clubs:* Yacht, University, Art. *Home:* Erie, Pa.

VINCENT, Jesse Gurney, mechanical engr.; *b.* Charleston, Ark., Feb. 10, 1880; *s.* Joseph M. and Nellie (Gurney) V.; ed. pub. schs. and corr. sch.; hon. Master of Engring., Univ. of Mich., 1929; *m.* Clarinda Blood, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 2, 1902. Machinist and toolmaker, St. Louis, Mo., 1898-1902; supt. inventions Burroughs Adding Machine Co., Detroit, 1903-10; chief engr. Hudson Motor Car Co., 1910-12; v.p. of engring., Packard Motor Car Co. since 1912. Commd. maj. U.S. Signal Corps, Aug. 15, 1917; lt. col., Feb. 7, 1918; col. S.O.R.C., Aug. 19, 1919. Built experimental sta. at McCook Field, later in charge airplane engr. dept., Dayton, O.; apptd. chief Airplane Engring. Div., Bur. Aircraft Production, Sept. 13, 1918, title of chief of engring.; apptd. mem. Joint Army and Navy Tech. Aircraft Bd., Nov. 6, 1918; co-designer of Liberty Aircraft Engine. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Inst. Automobile Engrs. (London). *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Detroit Automobile, Old, Detroit Country, Grosse Pointe Yacht, Detroit Yacht. *Home:* 15500 Windmill Point Drive, Grosse Pointe Park, Mich.

VINCENT, John Martin, univ. prof.; *b.* Elyria, O., Oct. 11, 1857; *s.* John M. and Phebe (Martin) V.; A.B., Oberlin (*extra ordinem*), 1883, A.M., 1888; student in Berlin and Leipzig, 1881-83; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1890; LL.D., Ill. Coll., 1904, Oberlin, 1908; Docteur en Droit, Geneva, 1909; *m.* Ada J. Smith, of Elyria, O., Nov. 8, 1880. Instr., 1889-92, asso., 1892-95, asso. prof., 1895-1905, prof. European history, 1905-25, Johns Hopkins, now prof. emeritus. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Md. Hist. Soc.; corr. Institut International de Sociologie, Paris, Sociol. Soc. London; mem. Royal Hist. Soc., London; fgn. mem. Institut Nat. Genevois, and Société imperiale de Sociologie, Japan. *Clubs:* University, Johns Hopkins. Editor: Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. *Author:* State and Federal Government in Switzerland, 1891; Government in Switzerland, 1900; Historical Research, 1911. Editor: Evolution in Science and Revolution in Religion (by W. D. Ball), 1893; Borgeaud's Adoption and Amendment of Constitutions in Europe and America, 1895. *Address:* Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

VINCENT, Leon Henry, author; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 1, 1859; *s.* Rev. B. T. V.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1882, Litt.D., 1901; in Europe, 1884-85; *m.* Jessie Van Vleck Thomas, of Titusville, Pa., Aug. 21, 1890. Lecturer on literary subjects since 1885. *Clubs:* Players (New York); Duodecimos (Boston). *Author:* A Few Words on Robert Browning, 1891; The Bibliotaph and Other People, 1898; Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses, 1900; The French Academy, 1901; Corneille, 1901; Molière, 1902; American Literary Masters, 1906; Dewitt Miller, a Biographical Sketch, 1912; Dandies and Men of Letters, 1913; A Memoir of John Heyl Vincent, 1925. Contbr. of essays and stories to mags. *Address:* Trinity Court, Boston, Mass.

VINCENT, Walter B., lawyer; *b.* Mystic, Conn., Aug. 6, 1845; *s.* Ezra and Ann Maria (Denison) V.; grad. Peekskill (N.Y.) Mil. Acad., 1864; studied law with Thurston & Ripley, Providence, R.I.; grad. Albany Law Sch., 1866; *m.* Mary E. Wingate, Dec. 16, 1869 (died Mar. 1910); 1 dau., Edith (Mrs. Edward H. Weeks). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1866, R.I. bar, 1867; practiced, Providence; clk. R.I. Senate, 4 yrs.; mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 3 terms; justice Supreme Court of R.I., Mar. 1912-Jan. 20, 1925; retired. Mem. S.A.R., R.I. Hist. Soc. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Squantum, University, Turks Head, Providence Bar. *Home:* 54 Irving Av., Providence, R.I.

VINCENT, Wilber Ddwain, commr. edn. of Ida.; *b.* Haddam, Kan., Feb. 22, 1877; *s.* Reubin and Alice (Larabee) V.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1903; grad. study (summer), Columbia; corr. course, U. of Chicago; *m.* Nelle Alspaugh, of Washington, Kan., June 16, 1910; 1 son, Ddwain W. Teacher country and village schs., also prin. to 1900; instr. in science and athletics and asst. prin. high sch., Lawrence, Kan., 1903-04; instr. in edn. and sociology, U. of Kan., 1902-03; supt. schs., Washington, Kan., 1904-09; also condr. Washington County Teachers' Normal Sch., 1904-09; supt. schs., Blackfoot, Ida., 1909-19; supt. State Industrial Training Sch., St. Anthony, Ida. (converted sch. into juvenile vocational instn.), 1919-26; commr. edn., Ida., since 1927. Dep. county treas. Washington Co., 1897-98. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* The Causes of Delinquency. Contbr. articles on corrective edn. *Home:* 1009 Harrison Boul. *Office:* State House, Boise, Ida.

VINCENT, William David, banker; *b.* Macon, Mo., Dec. 3, 1866; *s.* Joseph and Augusta (McLaughlin) V.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Allen Speidel, of Aurora, Ill., Sept. 14, 1898 (died June 1, 1907); children—Mrs. Josephine Cowin, Allen Leffingwell; *m.* 2d, Neen McVey, of Chillicothe, Mo., Sept. 20, 1910. Began in employ First Nat. Bank, Macon, Mo., Apr. 25, 1885, asst. cashier, 1886-91; an organizer Old Nat. Bank, Spokane, Wash., 1891, asst. cashier, 1894, cashier, 1895, v.p., 1915, pres., Jan. 1920—. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (pres. clearing house sect., 1916-17), Wash. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1907-08, pres. clearing house assn., 1910), Spokane Chamber Commerce (treas.), Spokane Chapter S.A.R. (pres. 1920). Trustee Spokane Pub. Library (pres. 1919). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Spokane City, Spokane Amateur Athletic, Spokane Country, University (hon. mem.). Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa. Has made notable collection of books, autographed by authors, and books pertaining to history of the Northwest. *Home:* North 1314 Summit Boul. *Address:* Old National Bank and Union Trust Co., Spokane, Wash.

VINES, John Finley, clergyman; *b.* nr. Jonesboro, Tenn., Oct. 6, 1873; *s.* William L. and Nancy (Carr) V.; Carson and Newman Coll., Jefferson City, Tenn., 1894-98; grad. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1902; D.D., Carson and Newman, 1909; *m.* Mabel V. Lawrence, of Jefferson City, Tenn., June 17, 1902. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1899; pastor Central Bapt. Ch., Chattanooga, Tenn., 1902-05, 1st Ch., Elizabeth City, N.C., 1905-08, 1st Ch., Anderson, S.C., 1908-15; was also pres. Anderson Coll. for Women; pastor 1st Ch., Roanoke, Va., 1915-26, Calvary Bapt. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., since 1926. State rep. Bd. of Foreign Missions, Southern Bapt. Conv.; trustee Hardin Coll. (Mexico, Mo.). Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 3718 Holmes St., Kansas City, Mo.

VINES, William Madison, clergyman; *b.* Jonesboro, Tenn., Dec. 18, 1868; *s.* William Lafayette and Nancy (Carr) V.; B.S., Central Normal Coll., Danville, Ind., 1893; Louisville Theol. Sem., 1894-95; U. of Chicago, 1898-99; (D.D., Carson-

Newman Coll., Tenn., 1906); *m.* Ivy Henderson, of Aiken, S.C., Apr. 30, 1902. Ordained Baptist ministry, 1893; pastor Johnson City, Tenn., 1896-98, 1st Ch., Asheville, N.C., 1899-1905, Freemason St. Ch., Norfolk, Va., 1905-09, Hanson Pl. Ch., Brooklyn, 1909-10, 1st Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., 1911-13, 1st Ch., Charlotte, N.C., 1913-17, 1st Ch., Augusta, Ga., 1917-18, 1st Ch., Norfolk, Va., 1919-23, 1st Ch., Greenwood, S.C., 1923-27; gen. evangelist Southern Bapt. Conv. since 1927. Trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. (Louisville, Ky.). *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

VINJE, Aad John, judge; Nov. 10, 1857-Mar. 23, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VINSON, Albert Earl, chemist; *b.* Dayton, O., Oct. 30, 1873; *s.* Samuel H. and Mary (Mull) V.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1901; Ph.D., Göttingen U., 1904; studied univs. of Chicago and Wis., also at Sorbonne, Paris, 1910; *m.* Louisa M. Albert, of Brookville, O., June 10, 1897. Asst. in agrl. chemistry, 1896-1901, instr., 1901-02, Ohio State U.; asso. chemist, Ariz. Expt. Sta., 1905-07, later chemist, also prof. agrl. chemistry, U. of Ariz., till 1924; chemist Service Technique, du Département de l'Agriculture, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, since 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Agronomy, Western Soc. for Soil Management and Plant Nutrition (pres. 1923-24), Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist. Mason (32°). Author of numerous bulls. on agrl. topics and articles in tech. mags.; has made extensive physiol. studies on ripening of the date; also studies on alkali soils and on the behavior of dry soils when wetted. *Home:* R.R. 1, Box 121, Tucson, Ariz. *Address:* Service Technique, Port-au-Prince, Haiti.

VINSON, Carl, congressman; *b.* Baldwin Co., nr. Milledgeville, Ga., Nov. 18, 1883; *s.* Edward S. and Annie (Morris) V.; grad. Ga. Mil. Coll., Milledgeville; LL.B., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1902; unmarried. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1902, and practiced in Milledgeville; mem. Hines & Vinson. Co. court solicitor 2 terms, 1906-10; mem. Ga. Ho. of Rep., 1909-12; elected judge Co. Ct., Baldwin Co., term 1912-16; resigned Nov. 2, 1914; elected to 63d Congress, Nov. 3, 1914, to fill unexpired term; re-elected 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 10th Ga. Dist. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Milledgeville, Ga.

VINSON, Frederick Moore, ex-congressman; *b.* Louisa, Ky., Jan. 22, 1890; *s.* James and Virginia (Ferguson) V.; grad. Ky. Normal Coll., 1908; A.B., Centre Coll., Ky., 1909 (Ormond Beatty alumni prize); LL.B., same coll., 1911 (Jacobs Jr. law prize and Sr. law prize); *m.* Roberta Dixon, of Louisa, Jan. 24, 1923; 1 son, Frederick Moore. Began law practice at Louisa, 1911; city atty., Louisa, 1913; commonwealth atty. 32d Jud. Dist., Ky., 1921-24; elected mem. 68th Congress (1923-25), 9th Ky. Dist., at spl. election, Jan. 12, 1924, to fill vacancy; re-elected to 69th and 70th Congresses (1925-29). Mem. Ky. State and Lawrence Co. bar assns., Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Louisa, Ky.

VINSON, Robert Ernest, educator; *b.* White Oak, Fairfield Co., S.C., Nov. 4, 1876; *s.* John and Mary Elizabeth (Brice) V.; A.B., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1896; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., Va., 1899; studied U. of Chicago, 1902; D.D., Austin, 1905; LL.D., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1910, Baylor U., 1918, Austin Coll., 1921, Oberlin, 1923, U. of Tex., 1923, Washington U., 1925, Trinity Coll., 1926; L.H.D., Denison U., 1927; *m.* Katherine Elizabeth Kerr, of Sherman, Tex., Jan. 3, 1901; children—Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Alfred K. Kelley), Helen Rutherford, Katherine Kerr. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1899; asso. pastor 1st Ch., Charleston, W.Va., 1889-1902; prof., 1902-16, and pres., 1908-16, Austin (Tex.) Presbyn. Theol. Sem.; pres. U. of Tex., 1916-23; pres. Western Reserve U., 1923—. Trustee Carnegie Foundation. Democrat. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Address:* Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O.

VINSON, Taylor, lawyer; Dec. 22, 1857-Jan. 31, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VINSONHALER, Frank, ophthalmologist; *b.* Graham, Mo., Apr. 14, 1864; *s.* George and Sarah (Rea) V.; Northwestern Normal Sch., Oregon, Mo., M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1885; student extraordinary U. of Vienna, 1892; Royal Ophthalmic Hosp., London, England; LL.D. from University of Arkansas, 1929; *m.* Wrennetta Beidelman, of Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 9, 1898; children—Marion Wilmer, Frances Rea, George. In practice at Little Rock since 1893; prof. ophthalmology, U. of Ark., since 1893, now dean Med. Sch. Commd. maj., Med. R.C., 1917; lt. col., 1919; comd. Base Hosp. 109, Vichy, France. Colonel U.S.R. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; pres. Ark. Med. Soc., 1900-01. *Home:* 500 E. 9th St. *Office:* 1 E. Capitol Av., Little Rock, Ark.

VIOLETTE, Ebal E., clergyman, traveler, writer; *b.* nr. Jacksonville, Ill., Feb. 17, 1880; *s.* Leroy and Sarah Matilda (Lee) V.; ed. North Prairie Sem., nr. Winchester, Ill., and abroad 2 yrs.; D. Litt., Canton U., 1903; LL.D., Transylvania Coll., Lexington, Ky., 1930; *m.* Hazel Dove Bonnell, of Loveland, Colo., Sept. 29, 1904. Ordained Christian (Disciples) ministry, 1899; pastor Whitehall, Ill., 1899, Roseville, 1900-01, Loveland, Colo., 1901-04, Shelbyville, Tenn., 1904-06; gen. evangelistic work, traveling, writing, lecturing, 1906-18; pastor Independence Boul. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1918, Central Ch., Kansas City, since Sept. 1919. Dir. speakers' bur. 10th Federal Reserve Dist., 1917-18. Republican. *Clubs:* City, Knife and Fork (Kansas City); Mo. Athletic (St. Louis); Los Angeles (Calif.) Country; Hellenic Travellers' (London). *Author:* Training for Soul-Winning, 1915; In Palestine with the 23d Psalm, 1918; Vanitas Vanitatis, 1918; In Palestine at the Empty Tomb, 1920; The Uncanny Abner Wiseman, 1920; Nature of Contents of Bible Books, 1916; Notes on Moffat's New Testament, 1923; In Palestine on the Shores of Galilee, 1924; Myra-of-the-Mountains, 1924; Night on the River Styx and Other Poems, 1924; Paul Temperli and Other Orations, 1925; The Goal of History, 1926; The Evolution of Peace, 1926; Memory and Self-Education, 1927; Palestine Across the Ages, 1929; Twilight in God's Acre, 1930; The Days With God, 1930. Traveled extensively in Europe, Asia, Africa and the Arctic regions; made tour of the Far East, spring and summer 1921, as newspaper corr. Now engaged in platform and lit. work. *Home:* Ormond Hotel, Kansas City, Mo.; and 7139 Hollywood Boul., Hollywood, Calif.

VIRGIL, Antha Minerva, musical dir.; *b.* Elmira, N.Y.; *d.* Urie and Minerva Ruth (Cole) Patchen; grad. Burlington (Ia.) high sch.; *m.* Burlington, Ia., Almon Kincaid Virgil, 1878. Brought practice instruments into use for piano students in America; patented and now mfg. the Tekniklavier; introduced the Metronome for all tech. practice; organized, 1891, and dir. the Virgil Piano Sch. and Sch. of Pub. Performance. *Author:* The Virgil Method of Piano Instruction; Practical Exercises in Harmony Playing; Four Books of Melodious Studies and Short Pieces; Irregular Arpeggios; Instructive Talks with Pianoforte Students; Artistic Studies and Pieces (4 books), 1907; also Opus 21, in 4 nos., Opus 22, in 3 nos., and Opus 23, in 3 nos. *Address:* 139 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

VIRGIN, Edward Harmon, librarian. See Vol. X (1918-19).

VIRGIN, Herbert Whiting, clergyman; *b.* Mandeville, La., May 29, 1872; *s.* Edwin Forrest and Helen (Caruthers) V.; A.B., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1896, D.D., 1909; studied Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky.; D.D., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1909, LL.D., 1926; *m.* Isabelle Josephine Goff, of New Orleans, La., Dec. 31, 1896; children—Ruth, Mary Helen (wife of Guy Owens, M.D.), Isabelle Herbert, Herbert Whiting. Ordained Baptist ministry, 1894; pastor successively Kansas City, Mo., Jackson, Tenn., Roanoke, Va., Amarillo, Tex., until 1924, North Shore Ch., Chicago, Ill., since 1924. Served as regional dir. Y.M.C.A. overseas, 1918-19. Chmn. bd. trustees Union Univ., Wayland Coll., Plainview, Tex.; mem. Ill. Bapt. State Bd.; formerly mem. Bapt. State Bd., Mo., Tenn. and Tex., also pres. Ministers' Aid Soc., Tenn. Democrat. Mason. *Home:* 5914 Kenmore Av., Chicago, Ill.

VISHER, Stephen Sargent, geographer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 15, 1887; *s.* Rev. John and Julia (Sargent) V.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1909, M.S., 1910, Ph.D., 1914; M.A., U. of S. Dak., 1912; fellow U. of Chicago and Yale; *m.* Martha Bolks, of Holland, Mich., June 20, 1914; children—Ruth, John Edwin, Paul Sargent, Mary. Instr. geology, U. of S.Dak., 1910-13; prof. geography, State Coll., Moorehead, Minn., 1915-18; land classifier U.S. Geol. Survey, 1918-19; asst. prof., later asso. prof. geography, Indiana University, since 1919; prof. geography (summers), U. of Colo., 1925, Cornell U., 1926, 27, U. of Pa., 1928. Mem. U. of Chicago geol. expdn. to Alaska, 1907; sci. asst. Carnegie Institution, Desert Lab., Ariz., 1909; geographer and asst. state geologist S. Dak. Geol. Survey, 1908, 1910-14; scientist in soil survey, U.S. Bur. Soils; geographer Ind. Geol. Survey, 1919—; Investigations in West Indies, 1915; in Spain, Italy, Britain, 1920; mem. Yale Indiana Trans-Pacific Expdn. (South Seas, Australia, Far East), 1921-22. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Am. Meteorol. Soc., Royal Meteorol. Soc., Royal Geographical Society, Soc. de Geographie (Paris), Ind. Acad. Sci.; mem. Assn. Am. Geographers, Geographic Assn. (British), Am. Assn. University Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Eta. *Author:* Geography of South Dakota, 1918; Climatic Changes, Their Nature and Causes (with E. Huntington), 1922; Economic Geography of Indiana, 1923; Laws of Climate, 1924; Tropical Cyclones of the Pacific and Their Effects, 1925; Geographic Supplement to New Century Dictionary, 1927; Geography of American Notables, 1928; also repts. and articles. Consulting editor Social Science Abstracts; councillor Am. Eugenics Soc. *Home:* 817 E. 2d St., Bloomington, Ind.

VITALE, Ferruccio, landscape architect; *b.* Florence, Italy, Feb. 5, 1875; *s.* Lazzaro and Countess Giuseppina (Barbaro) V.; ed. Royal Mil. Acad. of Modena; *m.* Rosamond Flower Rothery, of Wellesley, Mass., May 29, 1910; children—Giuseppina Barbaro (dec.), Rosamond Rothery, Lidia Giuliana. Came to U.S., 1898, naturalized citizen, 1921. Mil. attaché to Italian Embassy, Washington, D.C., 1898-99; mil. observer with Army of Philippines, 1898; began practice at New York, 1904; designer of Meridian Hill Park, Washington, D.C.; town plan of Scarsdale and Pleasantville, N.Y.; many pvt. estates. Appointed mem. Commn. of Fine Arts by Pres. Coolidge, Sept. 24, 1927, for term 1927-31. Trustee Am. Acad., Rome. Foundation for Architecture and Landscape Architecture, Lake Forest, Ill. Fellow Am. Soc. Landscape Architects (past pres. New York chapter); mem. Archtl. League of New York; hon. mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Army of the Philippines. Winner of gold medal, Archtl. League of New York, 1920. Decorated Chevalier of the Crown (Italian). *Clubs:* Union, Century, Coffee House. *Home:* 1021 Park Av. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

VITS, George, mfr. aluminum goods; *b.* Manitowoc, Wis., Nov. 3, 1878; *s.* Henry and Mary (Hockemeyer) V.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Olive Proell, of Manitowoc, Aug. 20, 1903; children—George, Kathryn. Began with Aluminum Goods Mfg. Co., Manitowoc, 1889, pres. since 1911; pres. Handwear Mfg. Co., Hotel Manitowoc; v.p. 1st Nat. Bank of Manitowoc; dir. Commercial Nat. Bank (Milwaukee), Northwestern Casualty and Surety Co. County chmn. Am. Red Cross, 5 Liberty Loan Drives, Manitowoc Co., World War; Wis. state chmn. Am. Legion Endowment Fund Campaign. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1928; referee of federal patronage in Wis., 1928. Chmn. advisory bd. Holy Family Hosp.; mem. advisory com. Marquette U., Memorial Union finance com. U. of Wis.; mem. Central Sch. Bd., 1912-21; pres. Manitowoc Council Boy Scouts of America. Mem. Wis. Mfrs. Assn. (pres. 1926-29). *Home:* 601 N. 6th St., Manitowoc, Wis.

VITTUM, Edmund March, clergyman; *b.* Sandwich, N.H., Oct. 24, 1855; *s.* Stephen and Ruth (Tappan) V.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1878, A.M., 1883; B.D., Yale, 1884; D.D., Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1898; *m.* Annie Griswold, of Guilford, Conn., May 16, 1889 (died 1903). Prin. Orleans Liberal Inst., 1873-74; prof. mathematics, Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1878-81; ordained Congl. ministry, 1884; pastor Guilford, Conn., 1884-88, Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1888-91, Grinnell, Ia., 1891-1907; pres. Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1907-09; prof. English lit., Ga. Normal Coll., Milledgeville, 1910-17; pastor Grinnell, Ia., 1917-19, Muscatine, Ia., 1919-25, retired. Republican. *Author:* Church Festivals in a Meetinghouse, 1888; Faith on the Frontier, 1890; Head of the Firm, 1891; A Modern Dreamer, 1919; The Vittum Folks, 1921. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 1132 West St., Grinnell, Ia. (summer, N. Sandwich, N.H.).

VITTUM, Harriet E., social worker; *b.* Canton, Ill., Feb. 14, 1872; *d.* George B. and Delia (Burrell) V.; ed. pub. schs.; hon. M.A., Knox Coll., 1924. Engaged in social welfare work in Chicago since 1893; head resident Northwestern U. Settlement since 1906. Independent candidate for alderman 17th Ward, Chicago, 1914; Progressive Party candidate for mem. Bd. Co. Commrs., Cook

Co., Ill., 1914; mem. Progressive State Senatorial Com., Ill., 1914-16; del. Progressive Nat. Conv., 1916; in charge woman's work for Rep. Nat. Com., campaign of 1916. Treas. City Gardens Assn. 5 yrs.; ex-pres. Social Service Club; pres. League No. 10, Juvenile Protective Assn.; dir. Ill. Div. Woman's Com. of Council Nat. Defense, May 1917-Feb. 1918. In charge women's dept. in Leonard Wood's campaign for Rep. presdl. nomination, 1920. *Club:* Woman's City. *Home:* 1400 Augusta St., Chicago, Ill.

VIVIAN, Alfred, agricultural educator; *b.* Mineral Point, Wis., Mar. 14, 1867; *s.* John H. and Amelia (Stansmore) V.; Ph.G., U. of Wis., 1894; *m.* Frances H. Chandler, of Galena, Ill., Apr. 21, 1898. Instr. in pharmacy, 1894-95, asst. in agrl. chemistry, 1895-97, U. of Wis.; instr. in agrl. chemistry and asst. chemist, U. of Wis. Expt. Sta., 1897-1902; asso. prof. agrl. chemistry, 1902-05, prof. since 1905, dean Coll. of Agr. since 1915, Ohio State U. Pres. Ohio State Bd. of Edn., 1917-21. *Author:* First Principles of Soil Fertility; Everyday Chemistry. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Agronomy, Sigma Xi, Rotary Club, etc. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1778 N. High St., Columbus, O.

VIVIAN, Harold Acton, newspaper man; Dec. 16, 1877-Oct. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VIVIAN, John Frederick; *b.* Phoenix Mine, Mich., Dec. 9, 1864; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Tresidder) V.; ed. pub. schs., Central City, Colo.; *m.* Addie E. Higgins, of Golden, Colo., Aug. 27, 1886. Cattle raiser; pres. Jefferson County (Colo.) Republican Pub. Co. Mayor of Golden 3 terms; has been postmaster of Golden, surveyor gen. of Colo., collector of customs at Denver; register State Bd. Land Commrs., Colo., 8 yrs.; served as sec. and chmn. Rep. State Com., Colo.; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1920-24. Federal prohibition dir. for Colo., 1923-25; Federal prohibition administrator 18th Dist. since 1925. Mason, K.P., Woodman. *Home:* Golden, Colo. *Office:* Mercantile Bldg., Denver, Colo.

VIVIAN, Roxana Hayward, prof. mathematics. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VIVION, King, univ. pres.; *b.* Southwest City, Mo., Feb. 16, 1896; *s.* Orion Emory and Nancy Bell (Moore) V.; A.B., Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1916; A.M. and B.D., Southern Methodist U., 1919; grad. study, U. of Chicago, 3 summers; *m.* Harriet Marcia Elizabeth Winton, of Morrisville, Mo., Dec. 2, 1920; children—Cornelia Bell, Harriet. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1914; pastor Tex. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1919-24, 1st Ch., Jacksonville, Tex., 1924-26, 1st Ch., Galveston, Tex., 1926-28; pres. Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex., since 1928. Served as 1st lt. inf., U.S.A., World War; 1st lt., chaplain, O.R.C. Mem. Tex. Conf. M.E. Ch., S. (del. to Gen. Conf. 1930). Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Democrat. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Georgetown, Tex.

VIZETELLY, Frank (Francis) Horace, lexicographer, editor, author; *b.* London, England, April 2, 1864; *s.* Henry Richard and Elizabeth Anne (Ansell) Vizetelly; ed. Lycée Baudard, Nogent-sur-Marne, France; Arnold Coll., Eastbourne, Sussex, Eng.; LL.D., St. John's, Annapolis; Dept. of Philosophy, U. of Md.; *m.* Bertha M. Krehbiel, of N.Y. City, June 6, 1894. Surviving mem. Vizetelly & Co., pubs., London; asso. editor Standard Dictionary, 1891-1903; mng. editor, 1903-13, and editor same since 1914, new edit., 1929; asso. editor Standard Dictionary abridgments, Student Edition, 1897, Comprehensive, 1898, Concise, 1901; office editor of more than 100 miscell. publs. on English, pub. speaking, medicine, history, travel, etc.; asso. editor in the compilation of Merck's Index of Chemicals and Drugs, 1895, 1906; revising editor Columbian Cyclopædia (40 volumes), 1897, Cyclopædia of Classified Dates, 1899; one of editors of Hoyt's Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations, the New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge (12 vols.), 1905-12, and other reference books; mem. Funk & Wagnalls Co.'s editorial staff since 1891; mgr. of editorial dept., and corr. and rec. sec. Jewish Ency. Editorial Bd. and contbr. to same; editor of "The Lexicographer's Easy Chair," of the Literary Digest, and office editor of the Literary Digest Hist. of the World War (10 vols.), by F. W. Halsey, 1919. Only civilian permitted to visit Boer detention camps in Bermuda (Sept. 12, 1901). Radiologist from WOR (Newark, N.J.), 1924-26, WNYC (New York), 1926-29, KMOX (St. Louis), National Broadcasting Company's network through WJZ and WEAF, 1929—, KDKA (Pittsburgh), 1926; Transatlantic unrelayed record to Cleator Moor, near Whitehaven, Cumberland, England, November 17-18, 1926. Member American Red Cross, St. George's Society (life). *Club:* Authors. *Author:* The Preparation of Manuscripts for the Printer, 1905; Desk-Book of Errors in English, 1906, new edition, 1920; The Development of the Dictionary of the English Language, 1915; Dictionary of Simplified Spelling, 1915; Essentials of English Speech and Literature, 1915, new edit., 1917; Desk-Book of 25,000 Words Frequently Mispronounced, 1917, new edit., 1929; The Soldier's Service Dictionary, 1917; Words We Misspell in Business, 1921; Mend Your Speech, 1921; Who? When? Where? What? 1921-30; Punctuation and Capitalization, 1921; S.O.S.—Slips of Speech, 1921; (with Leander J. de Bekker) Idioms and Idiomatic Phrases, 1921; 2,000 Simple Words Every One Should Know, 1923; Prefixes, Suffixes, Bases and Stems; Leaves from a Lexicographer's Mail-Bag, 1930. Editor: Mental Efficiency Series (10 vols.), 1916; A Practical Standard Dictionary, 1922, new edit., 1929; Conjunctions—Their Use and Abuse, 1924; Prepositions—How to Use Them, 1924; A Comprehensive Standard Dictionary, 1928; A Desk Standard Dictionary, 1929; etc. Contbr. to leading mags. and newspapers. *Home:* 175 West 188th Street. *Office:* 354 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

VOEGELI, Henry Edward; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 12, 1876; *s.* Henry J. and Bertha (Brewer) V.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and Colo. State Agrl. Coll., Ft. Collins, Colo.; *m.* Frances Reynolds, of Yonkers, N.Y., Apr. 24, 1902. Sec. Chicago Banker Co., 1899-1900; asst. mgr. Chicago Symphony Orchestra, 1900-26, and of Orchestra Hall, Chicago, 1905-26; asst. treas. Orchestral Assn., 1908-26; mem. Wessels & Voegeli, concert management, 1909-26, now Henry E. Voegeli Management; mgr. Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Orchestra Hall, and treas. Orchestral Assn. since 1927. Mem. 1st Ill. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Soc. Santiago de Cuba. Republican. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers. *Home:* 4744 Dorchester Av. *Office:* 220 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

VOEGTLIN, Carl, pharmacologist; *b.* Switzerland, July 28, 1879; *s.* Carl V.; ed. univs. of Basel, Munich, Geneva and Freiburg; Ph.D., Freiburg, 1903; studied Victoria U., Manchester, Eng., 1903-04; *m.* Lilian Kreuter, of N.Y. City, Dec. 21, 1912; 1 son, Hugh Stewart. Instr. chemistry, U. of Wis., 1904-05; asst. in medicine, asso. and asso. prof. pharmacology, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1906-13; chief Div. of Pharmacology, U.S. Pub. Health Service, since 1913. Researches in physiology and pathology of nutrition, beri beri, pellagra, function of the parathyroid gland, pharmacol. action of serum preservatives, anaphylaxis; liver function; industrial poisoning; chemotherapy; biol. oxidation-reduction; etc. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. of D.C., Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Acad. Sciences (Washington, D.C.), German Pharmacol. Soc. Mem. 1st and 2d Internat. Conf. for Biol. Standardization of Drugs, Edinburgh and Geneva. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase. *Home:* 2530 Belmont Rd., N.W., Washington, D.C.

VOELKER, Paul Frederick, coll. pres.; *b.* Evart, Mich., Sept. 30, 1875; *s.* Henry and Katherine (Hey) V.; M.Di., Ia. State Normal Coll., Cedar Falls, Ia., 1901; B.Ph., Drake U., Des Moines, 1906, A.M., 1907; Ph.D., Columbia, 1920; *m.* Jessie Ray, of Parkersburg, Ia., Aug. 24, 1898 (she died Feb. 13, 1929). Became superintendent of schs. Ackley, Ia., 1901, Ida Grove, Ia., 1903; editor Midland Schools, Des Moines, 1905; prof. modern langs., Drake U., 1907; sec. extension div., U. of Wis., 1913; pres. Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1920-25; pres. Battle Creek Coll. since 1925. Pres. Mich. S.S. Council Religious Edn., 1923-24. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Conglist. Rotarian. *Author:* Function of Ideals in Social Education, 1921; Moral Education, 1924. Chautauqua and lyceum lecturer. *Home:* Battle Creek, Mich.

VOETTER, Thomas Wilson, consular service. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

VOGDES, Anthony Wayne, brigadier-gen. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

VOGEL, Augustus Hugo, mfr.; Dec. 16, 1862-Feb. 18, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VOGEL, Frank, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1863; *s.* George and Caroline (Becker) V.; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1887; post-grad. study, same, 1887-92, A.M., 1892; studied U. of Heidelberg, Germany, 1893-94; *m.* Lucia L. Chafee, at Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 17, 1893; children—Frank Chafee, Bertha Charlotte, Ruth Maria. Teacher Mitchell's Mil. Boys' Sch., Billerica, Mass., 1887-88; instr. in modern langs., 1888-92, asst. prof., 1892-99, asso. prof., 1899-1904, prof., 1904-09, head of modern lang. dept. since 1909, Mass. Inst. Tech.; instr. Simmons Coll., 1902-03. Mem. Boston Sch. Com., 1901-04. Mem. N.E.A., Modern Lang. Assn. America, N.E. Modern Lang. Assn., Am. Philol. Assn., Mass. Sch. Masters' Club, Orpheus Musical Soc. (ex-pres.), Mass. Hort. Soc. Trustee under will of Henry O. Peabody for an industrial sch. or coll. for girls. Mem. Rep. State Com. of Mass., 1910-17; alternate del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Harvard, University, Technology (Boston); Harvard, Technology (New York). *Author:* Peter Schlemihl's Wundersame Geschichte; Hauff's Lichtenstein, Storm, Geschichten aus der Tonne; and many articles in mags. *Home:* 95 Robinwood Av., Jamaica Plain, Mass.

VOGELSANG, Alexander Theodore, lawyer, ex-first asst. sec. Dept. Interior; *b.* Calaveras Co., Calif., July 19, 1861; *s.* John Henry and Anna Margaret (Vennigerholz) V.; LL.B., Hastings Coll. of Law (U. of Calif.), 1886; *m.* Frances Johnson, of San Francisco, Jan. 11, 1899. Mem. Vogelsang & Brown, San Francisco, 1891, and Vogelsang, Brown, Cram and Feely, Washington, D.C., since 1921. Pres. Bd. Fish and Game Commrs., Calif., 1896-1901; chmn. Pub. Utilities Com., Bd. of Supervisors, City and Co. of San Francisco, 1912-16; solicitor Dept. of Interior, Washington, Feb.-Sept. 1916; 1st asst. sec. same, 1916-21. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). Mem. Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* The Family (San Francisco); Cosmos, Columbia Country (Washington). *Home:* San Francisco, Calif. *Address:* Mills Bldg., Washington, D.C.

VOGLESON, Helen Elizabeth, librarian; *b.* Columbiana, Columbiana County, O., July 22, 1878; *d.* George Asbury and Annie Elizabeth (Metzger) V.; student Lake Erie Coll., Painesville, O.; B.A., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1903; certificate, Univ. of N.Y. State Library Sch., 1904. With Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1904-14, Santa Barbara (Calif.) Pub. Library, 1914-16; librarian Inyo County Library, Calif., 1916; asst. librarian Los Angeles County Library, 1916-24, librarian since Sept. 22, 1924; spl. asst. Camp Kearny Library, San Diego, 1918. Mem. A.L.A., Calif. Library Assn., Mt. Holyoke Alumnae Assn., P.E.O., Business Women's Service Bur. Republican. *Clubs:* Altrusan Service, Friday Morning, Women's Athletic. *Home:* 826 Muirfield Rd. *Address:* Los Angeles County Free Library, 204 North Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

VOGT, Paul Leroy, sociologist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

VOGT, Von Ogden, clergyman; *b.* Altamont, Ill., Feb. 25, 1879; *s.* Ezra W. and Mary Elizabeth (Stair) V.; A.B., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1901; M.A., Yale University, 1909, B.D., 1911; L.H.D. from Beloit College, 1929; *m.* Ellen Baldwin Walter, of Cheshire, Conn., 1913; children—Walter Ogden, Philip Walter. Gen. sec. Beloit Coll., 1901-03, United Soc. Christian Endeavor, Boston, Mass., 1903-07; sec. Presbyn. Bd. Home Missions, 1907-08; ordained Congl. ministry, 1912; pastor First Parish Ch., Cheshire, 1911-16, Wellington Av. Ch., Chicago, 1916-25, First Unitarian Ch., Chicago, since 1925; faculty lecturer Chicago Theol. Sem.; same, Beloit Coll., 1928; lecturer, Lowell Inst., 1927; William Vaughn Moody lecturer, U. of Chicago, 1927. Trustee Meadville Theol. Sch. Mem. Soc. Midland Authors, Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* University, Cliff Dwellers, Quadrangle, Arts (Chicago); Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). *Author:* Art and Religion, 1921; Modern Worship, 1927. *Home:* 5601 Woodlawn Av., Chicago, Ill.

VOIGT, Andrew George, clergyman; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 22, 1859; *s.* Andrew G. and Anna C. (Dehnhart) V.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1880; student Luth. Theol. Sem., Mt. Airy, Pa., 1880-82, U. of Erlangen, Germany, 1882-83; D.D., Roanoke Coll., 1895; *m.* Clara M. Eisenhardt, of Phila., Jan. 10, 1884. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1883; pastor Mt. Holly, N.J., 1883-85, Wilmington, N.C., 1898-1903; prof. theology, 1885-89 and 1891-98, Newberry (S.C.) Coll.; prof. Thiel Coll., Greenville, Pa., 1889-91; prof. theology and dean, Luth. Theol. Sem., Columbia, S.C., 1903—. Pres. United Synod Evang. Luth. Ch., S., 1906-10. Contbr. to Luth. Commentary

N.T., Luth. Cyclo., Luth. periodicals. *Author:* Why We Are Lutherans. 1896; Biblical Dogmatics, 1917. *Home:* Columbia, S.C.

VOIGT, Edward, congressman; *b.* Bremen, Germany, Dec. 1, 1873; *s.* Charles and Helen (Helmers) V.; brought to Milwaukee, Wis., at 11; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1899; *m.* Hattie Wellhausen, of Milwaukee, Oct. 10, 1910; 1 dau., Carol M. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1899, and since practiced at Sheboygan; dist. atty., Sheboygan Co., 3 terms, 1905-11; city atty., Sheboygan, 2 terms, 1913-17; mem. 65th to 69th Congresses (1917-27), 2d Wis. Dist.; judge 4th Jud. Dist. of Wis., term 1929-35. Republican. Lutheran. *Home:* Sheboygan, Wis.

VOIGT, Irma Elizabeth; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Sept. 1, 1882; *d.* Henry and Mary (Tuffli) V.; grad. State Normal U., Normal, Ill., 1902; A.B., U. of Ill., 1910, Ph.D., 1913. Dean of women, Ohio U., Athens, O., since 1913. Exec. com. nat. student dept., Y.W.C.A., and chmn. Geneva div. same. Mem. N.E.A., Delta Sigma Rho, Kappa Delta Pi, Sigma Kappa, Phi Omicron Pi, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Collegiate Players, Am. Assn. Univ. Women (pres. 1929), Ohio State Assn. Deans of Women (pres.). Active in nat. orgn. of Y.W.C.A. Methodist. *Author:* Life and Works of Mrs. Therese Robinson, 1914. Also co-author various works. Lecturer. *Address:* Box 533, Athens, O.

VOLAVY, Marguerite, Bohemian pianist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

VOLDENG, Mathew Nelson, M.D., surgeon; *b.* on farm nr. Decorah, Ia., Jan. 21, 1863; *s.* Nels Lars and Anna Mathia (Christian) V.; entered Luther Coll., Decorah, at age of 14, receiving A.B., 1883; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Chicago (now the Med. Dept. U. of Ill.), 1887; post-grad. work, Berlin, Paris and London, 1895-96; LL.D., Buena Vista Coll., Ia., 1914; *m.* Sadie Weir Rosemond, of Independence, Ia., Sept. 19, 1895; children—Weir N., Karl E. Asst. phys. Independence State Hosp., Ia., 1888-95; prof. pathology, 1897-98, prof. neurology and psychiatry, 1899-1902, Med. Dept., Drake U., Des Moines; supt. and med. dir. Cherokee (Ia.) State Hosp., 1902-15; supt. and med. dir. State Hospital and Colony for Epileptics, Woodward, Ia., since Mar. 1, 1915. Trustee and mem. exec. com. Buena Vista Coll., Storm Lake, Ia. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. A.M.A. (central com. for pub. health and edn. among women), Ia. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1910-11, now chmn. com. on pub. health and education), Med. Soc. Mo. Valley, Am. Psychiatric Assn., Cherokee County Medical Society, Dallas-Guthrie County Med. Soc. Mason (32°). *Club:* Grant (Des Moines). Author of numerous papers read before med. socs. on mental and nervous diseases. Extensively engaged in Red Cross and Vol. Med. Corps work, World War. Mem. State Bd. of Eugenics. *Home:* Woodward, Ia.

VOLIVA, Wilbur Glenn, clergyman; *b.* nr. Newton, Ind., Mar. 10, 1870; *s.* James H. and Rebecca (Griffith) V.; B.A., Hiram Coll., Ohio, 1897; B.D., Union Christian Coll., Merom, Ind., 1897; *m.* Mollie Steele, of Palestine, Ill., Aug. 11, 1892. Ordained to ministry Christian Ch., 1889; pastor Linden, Ind., 1889-92, Urbana, Ill., 1892-93; studied theology, Stanfordville, N.Y., 1893-94; supplied pulpit Chestnut St. Christian Ch., Albany, 1893-94, York Harbor, Me., 1894-95; pastor Christian Ch., Washington C.H., O., 1897-99; became mem. Christian Catholic Ch., 1899; ordained elder, Apr. 1899; elder in charge N. Side Zion Tabernacle, Chicago, 1899-1900, Cincinnati, 1900-01; overseer Christian Catholic Ch. in Zion, Australia, 1901-06; returned to Zion City, Ill., 1906, and was asst. to John Alexander Dowie until his death, Mar. 1907; gen. overseer since 1907. *Home:* Zion, Ill.

VOLK, Douglas, artist; *b.* Pittsfield, Mass., Feb. 23, 1856; *s.* Leonard W. and Emily C. (Barlow) V.; art education at Rome, Italy, and with Gerôme, 1873-78, at Paris; exhibited at Paris Salon, 1875-78; *m.* Marion B. Larrabee, of Chicago, June 25, 1881 (dec.); children—Leo (dec.), Wendell D., Marion (Mrs. E. R. Bridge). Gerome D. Instr. Cooper Inst., New York, 1879-84, 1908-12; instr. Art Students' League, New York, 1893-98; organized Minneapolis Sch. Fine Arts, 1886-93; instr. portrait class, Cooper Union, 1906-12; instr., Nat. Academy of Design, New York, 1910-17. Medal, Chicago Exposition, 1893; Shaw prize, Soc. Am. Artists, 1899; 1st prize, Colonial Exhbn., Boston, 1899; silver medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; Carnegie prize, Soc. Am. Artists, 1903; silver medals, St. Louis Expn., 1904; gold medal, Carolina Art Expn., 1907; Proctor portrait prize, 1910; Saltus gold medal, 1911, and Maynard portrait prize, National Academy of Design; gold medal, San Francisco Exposition, 1915; gold medal, Nat. Arts Club, 1915; Beck gold medal, Pa. Academy Fine Arts, 1916. Represented in Carnegie Mus., Pittsburgh; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Pittsfield Mus.; Minn. Capitol; Nat. Mus., Washington; Montclair (N.J.) Art Mus.; Met. Mus. of Art, New York; Nat. Arts Club; Rochester (N.Y.) Memorial Art Gallery; Muskegon (Mich.) Art Mus.; Omaha Art Mus.; Portland (Me.) Art Soc.; Brooklyn Museum of Art; war portraits of King Albert, General Pershing and Lloyd George, in National Gallery, Washington, 1921; portrait of Lincoln in Albright Gallery, Buffalo, N.Y. A.N.A., 1898, N.A., 1899; mem. Am. Federation Arts, Archtl. League New York, Nat. Soc. Portrait Painters, Internat. Soc. des Beaux Arts et des Lettres, Nat. Inst. of Arts and Letters, Soc. Mural Painters. Officer of the Order of Leopold II, 1921. *Clubs:* Century, Nat. Arts. Asso. chmn. div. of pictorial publicity Com. on Pub. Information, 1918-19. *Address:* Nat. Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York City; and Center Lovell, Oxford Co., Me.

VOLK, Lester David, ex-congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

VOLKER, William, merchant, mfr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

VOLKERT, Edward Charles, artist; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Sept. 19, 1871; *s.* Philip and Catherine (Dair) V.; ed. Woodward High Sch., Mechanics' Inst., Art Acad., all of Cincinnati; winner of scholarship, Duveneck class, Cincinnati, 1900, in Art Students' League, New York. Specializes in cattle and landscape, in oil and water color. Exhibited at Paris; Corcoran Gallery, Nat. Acad. Design, Phila. Acad. Fine Arts, Art Inst. Chicago, Boston, Milwaukee, Cleveland; Cincinnati Art Mus., 1915; etc. Awarded Hudnut prize, New York Water Color Club, 1920; Cooper prize, Connecticut Academy of Fine Arts, 1925, Gedney Bunce prize, 1929. Member American Water Color Society, New York Water Color Club, American Federation Arts, Allied Artists of America, Cincinnati MacDowell Soc., Duveneck Soc. Sculptors and Painters. A.N.A., 1921. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Salmagundi. *Home:* Lyme, Conn.

VOLLAND, Roscoe Henry, dental educator; *b.* Dunlap, Ia., Sept. 19, 1877; *s.* Henry Volland and Mary E. (Van Scoy) V.; B.Di., Ia. State Teachers Coll., 1898, M.Di., 1899; D.D.S., State U. of Ia., 1902, M.D., 1905; D.Sc., Northwestern U., 1927; *m.* Mabel Montgomery, of Greene, Ia., June 23, 1903. Demonstrator in operative and prosthetic dentistry, State U. of Ia., 1902-08, prof. and head of dept. of operative technic and dental pathology, 1908-23; spl. lecturer in operative dentistry, Northwestern U., since 1923; condr. of short term grad. schs. for practitioners of dentistry at Baltimore, Md., Newark, N.J., Chicago, Ill., Washington, D.C., etc. Mem. Med. Advisory Bd., World War. Fellow Am. Coll. of Dentists (regent 1920-26; pres. 1929-30); mem. American Dental Association (president 1927-28; treas. 1928—); sec.-treas. Scientific Foundation and Research Commn., 1919-27, Internat. Dental Federation, Internat. Assn. for Dental Research, Ia. State Dental Soc. (ex-pres.). Mem. Am. Dental Congress, San Francisco, Calif., 1915; mem. bd. Internat. Dental Congress, Phila., Pa., 1926. Republican. Episcopalian. Co-editor American Textbook of Operative Dentistry, 1920, 26; (revision) Black's Operative Dentistry, 1924. Contbr. to dental jours. *Home:* 4 Bella Vista Pl. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., Iowa City, Ia.

VOLLMER, August, criminologist; *b.* New Orleans, La., Mar. 7, 1876; *s.* John and Philippine V.; student New Orleans Acad.; *m.* Millicent Fell, of Dunkirk, N.Y., July 23, 1924. Served as pvt. G Battery, 3d Arty., U.S.A., Spanish-Am. War and Philippine Insurrection, June 23, 1898-Aug. 27, 1899. Became chief of police, Berkeley, Calif., Apr. 9, 1905; reorganized police dept., San Diego, Calif., 1917, police dept., Los Angeles, 1923-24; police consultant, Havana, Cuba, and Detroit, Mich., 1926; now professor police administration, U. of Chicago. Pres. Bd. Mgrs. State Bur. of Criminal Investigation and Identification, Calif. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, Nat. Mental Hygiene Soc., Internat. Assn. Chiefs of Police (pres. 1921-22). *Home:* 1843 Francisco St., Berkeley, Calif.

VOLLMER, Clement; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 10, 1889; *s.* Philip and Mathilde Wilhelmine (Osann) V.; A.B., Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, O., 1909; grad. study, U. of Berlin, Germany, 1914; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1915; *m.* Maude Rosalind Hugo, of Phila., Pa., June 24, 1924. Instr. Cornell U., 1915-16; instr. and asst. prof., U. of Pa., 1916-26; prof. Germanic lit. and philology, Duke U., since 1926. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Alpha Sigma Phi, Phi Eta, Sigma Upsilon. Protestant. *Clubs:* Nat. Travel, Duke U. Faculty. *Author:* The American Novel in Germany, 1871-1913, 1918. *Home:* College Station, Durham, N.C.

VOLLMER, Lula, playwright; *b.* Keyser, N. C.; *d.* William Sherman and Virginia (Smith) V.; ed. Normal and Collegiate Inst., Asheville, N.C. Mem. Dramatists' Guild of Authors' League America. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Dixie, P. E. N. *Author:* Sunup, a play of N. Carolina mountains, prod. Provincetown Theatre, N.Y., Mar. 24, 1923, later in Chicago, London, Amsterdam, Holland, Paris and Budapest, raising over $40,000 for ednl. work among mountain people; The Shame Woman, play of N. Carolina mountains, prod. New York, Oct. 16, 1923; The Dunce Boy, prod. New York, Apr. 5, 1925; Trigger, prod. New York, Dec. 6, 1927; "Sunup" pub. in book form, 1925. *Home:* 1 MacDougal Alley, New York, N.Y.

VOLLMER, Philip, theologian; Nov. 28, 1860-Dec. 10, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VOLLMER, William Auerbach, editor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

VOLLRATH, Edward, army officer; *b.* Bucyrus, O., June 28, 1858; *s.* Charles and Eva Elizabeth (Hocker) V.; A.B., Princeton, 1883, A.M., 1886; *m.* Millie Wise, of Bucyrus, June 27, 1888 (died Feb. 1, 1910); children—Jeanne Elizabeth, Mrs. Edna Grace Willaman, Charles Victor, Carol Pamilla, Edward Wise. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1885, and practiced at Bucyrus; judge Court of Appeals of Ohio, 1904-05. Enlisted as pvt. Co. A, 8th Ohio Inf., Apr. 30, 1884; sergt. maj., June 20, 1884; capt. Co. A, June 30, 1886; maj. 8th Ohio Inf., July 5, 1892; lt. col., Aug. 14, 1899; col., Dec. 22, 1899; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917. Served as maj. 8th Ohio Inf., with 5th Army Corps, at Santiago de Cuba, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; col. same regt. Mexican border service, June 19, 1916-Mar. 22, 1917; responded with regt. to President's call, July 15, 1917; successively apptd. comdr. 66th Depot Brigade, Aug. 1917, 66th Arty. Brigade, 41st Div., Sept. 1917; comd. 82d Inf. Brig. and 41st Div., A.E.F., in France, Dec. 15, 1917-Feb. 11, 1919. Hon. discharged, Mar. 1, 1919, and resumed practice of law at Bucyrus, O. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Republican. Evang. Lutheran. K.P. *Home:* 209 S. Spring St., Bucyrus, O.

VOLPE, Arnold, conductor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

VOLSTEAD, Andrew J., ex-congressman; *b.* Goodhue Co., Minn., 1860; ed. St. Olaf's Coll. and Decorah Inst.; *m.* Nellie Gilruth, 1894; 1 dau., Laura. Admitted to bar, 1884, and since in practice at Granite Falls, Minn. Was pres. bd. edn., city atty. and mayor; co. atty. Yellow Medicine Co., Minn., 14 yrs.; mem. 58th to 67th Congresses (1903-23), 7th Minn. Dist.; author of the "Volstead Act" for federal prohibition; also the Farmers' Co-operative Marketing Act. Republican. *Home:* Granite Falls, Minn.

VOLWILER, Albert Tangeman, prof. history; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 25, 1888; *s.* Jacob and Dorothea (Tangeman) V.; A.B., Miami (O.) U., 1910; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1911; Harrison scholar, fellow and research fellow, U. of Pa., 1920-23, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Ada Ethel White, of Rushville, Ind., June 26, 1913; 1 son, Wade Tangeman. Teacher, high sch., Hibbing, Minn., 1911-14; instr. in history, U. of North Dak., 1914-18; teacher, high sch., Evanston, Ill., 1918-20; prof. history, Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., since 1923; acting prof. history (on leave of absence), Ind. U., 1925-26; lecturer in history, summers, Miami U., Johns Hopkins, W.Va. U., U. of Pittsburgh, U. of Pa. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Kappa Tau, Acacia. Awarded research grant by Am. Council Learned Socs., 1927 and 28, and a grant in aid by Social Science Research Council, 1929. Methodist. *Club:* Lowell. *Author:* George Crognan and the Westward Movement (1741-82), 1926. Contbr. to Am. Hist. Rev., Miss. Valley Hist. Rev., Scottish Hist. Rev., etc. *Address:* Wittenberg College, Springfield, O.

VOLWILER, Ernest Henry, chemist; *b.* Hamilton, O., Aug. 22, 1893; *s.* Jacob and Charlotte

(Tangeman) V.; A.B., Miami U., Oxford, O., 1914; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1918; *m.* Lillian F. Huggler, of E. St. Louis, Ill., Feb. 23, 1920. Asst. in chemistry, Miami U., 1913-14; same, U. of Ill., 1914-17, fellow, 1917-18; research chemist, Abbott Labs., 1918-20, chief chemist since 1920; editor in chief Chem. Bull., 1922-24. Maj. Chem. Warfare Res. since 1925. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Chicago sect. 1924-25; chmn. div. medicinal chemistry 1924, 25; councilor), American Pharm. Assn., Am. Drug Mfrs. Assn. (chmn. scientific sect. 1927-29), Phi Kappa Tau, Alpha Chi Sigma, Gamma Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Contbr. papers to Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Jour. Clin. Medicine, etc.; also to Chemistry in Medicine, 1928. Holder of many patents for med. compounds. *Home:* 682 Yale Lane, Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* Abbott Labs., North Chicago, Ill.

von BONNEWITZ, Orlando R., rectal surgeon; *b.* Van Wert, O., July 16, 1868; *s.* Franklin James and Elizabeth (Orr) von B.; Ph.C., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, 1886; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago, 1897; spl. course in rectal surgery, Post Grad. Sch. of Medicine, 1902; spl. course in proctology, Polyclinic Coll. and Hosp., N.Y. City, 1904; spl. study, London, Berlin, Vienna, 1929; *m.* Anne C. Bonham, of Sherman, Tex., Aug. 20, 1906. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1897; now prof. proctology and head of dept., New York Homœ. Med. Coll.; founder of rectal clinic, Flower Hosp., 1910; cons. proctologist to same and to Community, Flower and Jamaica hosps., New York Ophthalmic Coll. and Hosp. Mem. Acad. Pathol. Science (v.p.), Am. Inst. Homœopathy, N.Y. State Med. Soc., N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., Flower Hosp. Surg. and Gynecol. Soc., Alpha Sigma. Hon. alumnus N.Y. Homœ. Med. Coll., 1928. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Amsterdam Democratic, Columbia Yacht, Mahopac Golf, Dunwoodie Golf and Country. Contbr. papers on rectal diseases. *Home* and *Office:* 170 W. 73d St., New York, N.Y.

VON ELM, Henry C., banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 10, 1887; *s.* Christian and Katharina (Gerken) Von E.; ed. pub. schs., L.I. Business Coll., Brooklyn, and Am. Inst. Banking, N.Y. City; *m.* Margaret D. Meyer, of Brooklyn, Apr. 20, 1910; children—Dorothy, Henry Walter, Charles Arthur. Began, 1903, with Mfrs. Nat. Bank, merged with Mfrs. Trust Co., 1914; asst. sec. Mfrs. Trust Co., 1915-18, in charge Manhattan office, 1918, v.p., 1919-23, dir. since 1923, chmn. exec. com. since 1928, pres. since June 20, 1929; v.p. Mfrs. Safe Deposit Co.; dir. Nat. Liberty Ins. Co., Colonial Trust Co., Phila.; trustee Savings Bank of Richmond Hill. Mem. Am. Inst. Banking, Nat. Assn. Credit Men, Robert Morris Associates (bd. govs.; pres. New York chapter 1925), Brooklyn Chamber Commerce. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Bankers, Kew Gardens Country, Lakeville Golf and Country, Queens Valley Golf. *Home:* 53 Underwood Rd., Forest Hills, N.Y. *Office:* 55 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

von ENDE, Carl Leopold, chemist; *b.* Burlington, Ia., July 2, 1870; *s.* Charles Ende (*b.* Carl Conrad von Ende) and Thusnelda (Leopold) E.; B.S. State U. of Ia., 1893, M.S., 1894; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1899; *m.* Alice Ankeney, of Des Moines, Ia., July 28, 1904; children—Eunice Ankeney, Carl Ankeney. Demonstrator in chemistry, State U. of Ia., 1894-95; science teacher, high sch., Burlington, Ia., 1895-96; instr. in chemistry, 1896-97, 1899-1905, asst. prof., 1905-07, State U. of Ia.; research asso., Research Lab. Physical Chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907-08; prof. chemistry and head of dept., U. of Ida., since 1908. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Education, Sigma Xi. Democrat. Translator: Dolezalek's Theory of the Lead Accumulator, 1904; Abegg's Electrolytic Dissociation Theory, 1907. Contbr. articles describing results of researches in physical and inorganic chemistry. *Home:* Moscow, Ida.

VON ENGELKEN, Friedrich Johannes Hugo, banker. See Vol. X (1918-19).

von ENGELN, Oscar Dietrich, geographer, geologist; *b.* Dayton, O., July 3, 1880; *s.* Dietrich and Elizabeth (Adam) von E.; A.B., Cornell U., 1908, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Maude Graham Hewitt, of Margaretville, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1910. Asst. instr. in dynamic geology, Cornell U., 1905-07, instr. in physical geography, 1907-19, asst. prof., 1919-21, prof. since 1921; chief examiner in physical geography, coll. entrance examination bd., since 1923; mem. U.S. Geol. Survey Expdn. to Alaska, 1906, Nat. Geog. Soc. Expdn. to Alaska, 1909; scientific expert N.Y. State Geological Survey, 1922. Member Association American Geographers, Sigma Xi, Sigma Phi Epsilon; honorary member Sigma Gamma Epsilon; fellow A.A.A.S., Geological Society America. *Author:* (with R. S. Tarr) Laboratory Manual of Physical and Commercial Geography, 1910; Concerning Cornell, 1917; Inheriting the Earth, 1922; (with J. McK. Urquhart) Story Key to Geographical Names, 1924; (with R. S. Tarr) New Physical Geography, revised, 1926. *Home:* 115 Kelvin Pl., Ithaca, N.Y.

VON GOTTSCHALCK, Oscar Hunt, artist, author; *b.* Providence, Oct. 1, 1865; *s.* Dr. William and Elizabeth (Heathcote) Von Gottschalck; studied art R.I. Sch. of Design, 1880-82; under Hugo Bruel, 1884, and Art Students' League, New York, 1886; later visited prin. art centers of Europe; *m.* Johanna Strebel, of Jersey City, N.J., Feb. 23, 1889; children—Mabel H., Oscar Hunt. *Author:* Yankee Doodle Gander, 1901; Gnome Man's Land, 1902; Innocent Industries, 1902; Lives of the Haunted, 1902; Historical Sense and Nonsense (serial), 1902. Exhibited Salmagundi Club, New York, and Chicago, 1906, 07 and 08. *Home:* Hackensack, N.J.

VON HUTTEN, Baroness Bettina, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

VON KLEINSMID, Rufus Bernhard, see Rufus Bernhard von Kleinsmid.

VON KLENZE, Camillo, prof. German; *b.* Freiburg, Switzerland, Mar. 22, 1865; *s.* Eugene and Clara (Anders) Von K.; A.B., Harvard, 1886; Ph.D., U. of Marburg, Germany, 1890; *m.* Henrietta Becker, of Chicago, Ill., June 18, 1906. Came with parents to U.S., 1879. Instr. in Romance langs., Cornell U., 1890-91, instr. in Germanic langs., 1891-93; instr. in German lit., U. of Chicago, 1893-96, asst. prof., 1896-1901, asso. prof., 1901-06; head of dept. of German, Brown U., 1906-16, Coll. City New York, 1916-27; hon. prof. Am. Lit., U. of Munich, Germany, since 1927. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Germanistic Soc. America, Goethe Soc. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Democrat. Unitarian. *Author:* Interpretation of Italy, 1907; From Goethe to Hauptmann, 1926. Editor: Deutsche Gedichte, 1895, 1910; Hebbel's Agnes Bernauer, 1911, 22. *Address:* Kufsteinerplatz I, Munich, Germany; care 72d St. Branch Nat. City Bank, New York, N.Y.

von MOSCHZISKER, Robert, judge; *b.* Phila., Mar. 6, 1870; *s.* Frank A. and Clara (Harrison) von M.; ed. pub. schs. and pvtly.; LL.D., Lafayette College, Dickinson College, Pa. Mil. Coll., Temple Univ., Univ. of Pa., 1922, Juniata College, 1928; at 13 entered office of Edward Shippen and later studied law under him; admitted to bar, 1896; *m.* Anne Macbeth, of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 29, 1912; children—Kate, Bertha, Michael. Practiced with Edward Shippen, 1896-1902; asst. dist. atty., Phila. Dist., Pa., 1902-03; judge Ct. of Common Pleas, No. 3, Phila. Co., 1903-10; justice Supreme Court of Pa., 1910-21, and chief justice since 1921. Republican. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Pa. State Bar Assn., Law Assn. of Phila., Law Acad., Hist. Soc. of Pa., Selden Soc., Veteran Corps 1st Regt. Pa. N.G., Old Washington Grays, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Pa. Soc. of N.Y.; hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Theta Phi. Mason. *Clubs:* Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Art, Lincoln, Lawyers, Union League, Midday, Contemporary, Franklin Inn, Legal, Print, Rittenhouse (Phila.). *Author:* Trial by Jury; Judicial Review of Legislation; Legal Essays. *Home:* 2101 De Lancey Pl., Philadelphia, Pa.

VONNOH, Bessie Potter, artist, sculptor; *b.* St. Louis, Aug. 17, 1872; *d.* Alexander C. and Mary (McKenney) Potter; pupil Art Inst. Chicago; *m.* Rockland Lake, N.Y., Robert William Vonnoh, Sept. 17, 1899. Bronze medal, Paris Expn., 1900; gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904, Nat. Acad. Design, 1921. Represented in Met. Mus. of Art, Art Inst. Chicago, Corcoran Art Gallery (Washington), Brooklyn Mus. Made Roosevelt memorial bird fountain, Oyster Bay, L.I., 1925. N.A., 1921; mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. *Home:* 33 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

VONNOH, Robert, painter; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Sept. 17, 1858; *s.* of William and Frederika V.; ed. Boston pub. schs.; in Mass. Normal Art Sch., Boston, 1875-79; instr. painting and drawing same, 1879-81; also instr. Roxbury Evening Drawing Sch., and Thayer Acad., S. Braintree, Mass.; studied Académie Julian, Paris, 1881-83; *m.* Grace D. Farrell, of Boston, July 7, 1886 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Rockland Lake, N.Y., Bessie O. Potter, Sept. 17, 1899. Instr. painting, Cowles Art Sch., 1884-85; prin. E. Boston Evening Drawing Sch., 1883-85; prin. instr. portrait and figure painting, Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, 1885-87; abroad, 1887-91; prin. instr. portrait and figure painting, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., 1891-96. Exhibitor Paris Salon, London, and Munich exhbns., Paris expns., 1889, 1900, Chicago Expn., 1893, Stockholm, 1896, Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904, Georges Petit, Paris, and exhbns. New York, Phila., Pittsburgh, Boston, Chicago, etc. Abroad, 1907-11. Mem. Nat. Jury for Am. Sect., Paris, 1900; Internat. juries, Carnegie expns., Pittsburgh; Internat. Jury of Awards, St. Louis Expn.; exec. com. Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation. Received Thomas R. Proctor portrait prize, Nat. Acad. Design; gold medal, Charleston Expn.; gold medal, Panama P.I. Expn.; medals at Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Paris, etc. Represented in Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Mass. Hist. Soc. (Boston), The White House, Washington, Am. Philos. Soc., Metropolitan Mus., Brooklyn Mus., Youngstown, Ohio, Museum, etc. Chmn. of jury, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; mem. jury, Nat. Acad. Design. N.A., 1906; mem. Secession (Munich), Soc. Am. Artists, Soc. Am. Portrait Painters, Archtl. League America, Allied Artists America, Soc. Independent Artists, League of Am. Artists (chmn. bd.), Am. Art Assn. (Paris), Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, Lyme (Conn.) Art Assn., Calif. Art Club (Los Angeles); hon. mem. Gamut Club (Los Angeles). Instr. composition class, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1918-19, instr. painting life figure, 1919-20. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Lotos, Nat. Arts. *Home:* (summer) Pleasant Valley, Lyme, Conn., and Gréz sur Loing, Seine et Marne, France. *Studio:* Pleasant Valley, Lyme, Conn.

von PHUL, William, consulting engr.; *b.* New Orleans, La., July 20, 1871; *s.* William and Mary McDougall (Williams) von P.; B.S., Tulane U., 1891, M.E., 1893; *m.* Marie Alzire Cade, of West Baton Rouge, La., November 19, 1895; children—William, Mrs. A. A. Uebelacker, Mrs. W. T. Smith, Mrs. R. M. Ollinger, Betty. Engineer with Edison Electric Co., New Orleans, until 1902; with Sargent & Lundy, Chicago, 1902, and was in charge of constrn. of works, later of operation, Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co.; joined staff of Ford, Bacon & Davis, New York, 1905, in operation of pub. utilities in New Orleans, Memphis, Nashville, Birmingham, Little Rock and Houston; mem. same firm since 1912; with George H. Davis, designed and built cotton warehouses for Bd. of Commrs. of Port of New Orleans; v.p. Am. Cities Co., 1911-13; v.p., gen. mgr. United Railroads of San Francisco, 1916, pres., 1919; pres., gen. mgr. Market Street Ry. Co., San Francisco, 1922; now pres. Ford, Bacon & Davis, Inc., engrs., New York, and president Interstate Natural Gas Co., Inc. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., La. Engring. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, S.A.R., Kappa Alpha. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Bohemian (San Francisco); Boston (New Orleans); Engineers (New York). *Home:* 860 Park Av. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

von PRITTWITZ und GAFFRON, Friedrich Wilhelm, diplomat; *b.* Stuttgart, Germany, Sept. 1, 1884; *s.* Arwed and Baroness Sara Schott von Schottenstein von P.; prep. edn., Baden-Baden; student univs. of Bonn and Berlin; LL.D., Leipzig, 1906; referendar, District Court, Frankfurt-on-the-Main, 1906; student commercial coll., same city, 1906-07; *m.* Marie-Louise, née Countess von Strachwitz, Dec. 20, 1920; 1 dau., Marie-Elisabeth. With branch of Dresdner Bank, Frankfurt, 1906-07; began service in Foreign Office, Berlin, 1908; attaché German Embassy, Washington, 1908-09; in Foreign Office, Berlin, 1910; 3d sec., later 2d sec., St. Petersburg, Russia, 1911-14; army service, World War; wounded and transferred to bureau of Foreign Office, later to Chancellery of The Reich; consul, Trieste, 1920; counselor of Embassy in Rome (Quirinal), 1921-27; German A.E. and M.P., Washington, D.C., since 1928. German del. to International Agrl. Inst. in Rome, 1924-26. Co-editor Die Deutsche Nation, 1919-25. Protestant. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Racquet (Washington); Union (Berlin). *Home:* Tutzing, Oberbayern, Germany. *Address:* German Embassy, 1435 Massachusetts Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

VON SCHLIEDER, Albert, clergyman; *b.* West Leyden, N.Y., Jan. 13, 1869; *s.* Frederick Ernest and Mary Constantine (Lohr) V.; A.B., Rutgers, 1893, A.M., 1896; B.D., New Brunswick Theol Sem., 1896; D.D., Central Coll., Pella, Ia., 1913; *m.* Harriet Schenck, of Canarise, N.Y., 1896 (died 1902); 1 dau., Evanita Schenck; *m.* 2d, Minnie Newkirk, of Hurley, N.Y., 1907; children—Elizabeth Newkirk, Karl Lohr. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. America, 1896; pastor Hurley, N.Y., 1896-1902, Montclair, N.J., 1902-10, First Ch., Hackensack, N.J., since 1910. Chaplain, title of capt., State Defense Regt., Hackensack, World War; four minute man; mem. Americanization Com. Supt. New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1916, pres., 1920; chmn. Ref. Ch. Synod Com. of Domestic Missions, 1921; now chmn. com. corr. and program, Synod Ref. Ch. in America. Pres. Hackensack Bd. of Health, Bergen Co. Health Centre. Mem. Am. Legion (hon.), D.K.E., Theta Nu Epsilon. Pres. Alumni Assn. New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1923-24. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Hackensack Golf, Kiwanis (hon.). *Home:* 128 Overlook Av., Hackensack, N.J.

VON SCHON, Hans August Evald Conrad, civil engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

VON SCHRENK, Hermann, timber engr.; *b.* College Point, L.I., N.Y., March 12, 1873; *s.* Prof. Joseph and Anna (Bandtke) V.; B.S., Cornell, 1893; A.M., Harvard, 1894; Ph.D., Washington U., 1898; *m.* Mary Jane Kimball, of St. Louis, Feb. 22, 1909. Instr. plant diseases, Shaw Sch. of Botany, Washington U., 1896-1903; pathologist in charge Mississippi Valley Lab., Bur. Plant Industry, United States Department Agriculture, 1898-1907, in charge investigations on timber diseases and timber preservation; special agt. and chief div. forest products, Bur. of Forestry, 1901-05; lecturer on diseases of trees and timber preservation, Yale Forest Sch., 1902-09; lecturer on plant pathology, U. of Wis., 1909. Consulting timber engr., R.I., Frisco and C. & E.I. rys., 1907-12; Kansas City Southern, 1907—; D.,L. & W. Ry., 1909-19; Lehigh Valley Ry., 1909-11; N.Y.C. & H.R. R.R., Lake Shore, Big Four, 1910-16; Mo. Pac., 1912—; M.,K.&T., 1915—; N.Y.,N.H.&H.R.R., 1921—; Boston & Me., 1923-25; Wabash R.R., 1920—; N.Y.Central Lines, 1926—; Erie R.R., 1927—; St.L.S.W.R.R., 1917—; T.&P. R.R., 1920—; consulting engr. Nat. Lumber Manufacturers Assn., 1914-18. Chmn. Mo. State Forest Commission, 1908-12; lecturer on timber preservation, Biltmore Forest School, 1906-14; pathologist, Missouri Botanical Garden, 1907—. Secretary Am. bd. editors Botanisches Centralblatt, 1908-14, engaged in investigations of diseases of fruit trees and forest trees, and timber preservation. V.p. for Mo. of Nat. Conservation Congress; fellow A.A.A.S; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists (treas. 1904-07) Bot. Society America, Soc. Plant Morphology and Physiology, Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, Am. Forestry Assn. (v.p. 1921-22), Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Testing Materials (chmn. Com. D-7), Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Ry. Bridge and Building Assn., Am. Soc. Municipal Improvement, Acad. Science St. Louis, Audubon Soc. Mo. (pres. 1917—), St. Louis Garden Club (pres. 1917-20), Am. Ornithologists' Union, Mo. Forestry Assn. (pres. 1923—); mem. exec. com. Central States Forestry Conf., 1921-23; mem. engring. sect. Nat. Research Council, 1924—. *Author:* The Decay of Timber and Methods for Preventing It, 1902; Seasoning of Timber, 1903; Diseases of Hardwood Trees, 1909; also papers on kindred subjects. Member sub-com. forest products s.w. region, U.S. R.R. Administration, 1919-20. *Home:* 4906 McPherson Av. *Office:* Tower Grove and Flad Avs., St. Louis, Mo.

VON STROHEIM, Erich (Oswald, Hans Carl Maria von Nordenwall), motion picture dir., actor, author; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Sept. 22, 1885; *s.* Benno and Johanna (Von Bondy) Von S.; grad. Imperial and Royal Mil. Acad., Wiener-Neustadt, 1902; *m.* Marguerite Knox, of Oakland, Calif. (dec.); *m.* 2d, May Jones, of N.Y. City; 1 son, Erich; *m.* 3d, Valerie Marguerite Germonprez, of Detroit, Mich., Oct. 16, 1920; 1 son, Josef Erich St. Rita. Came to U.S., 1909, naturalized citizen, 1926. Wrote, acted leading part and directed motion pictures—Blind Husbands, Devil's Passkey, Foolish Wives, Merry-Go-Round, for Universal Film Mfg. Co., 1918-23; wrote and directed Greed, The Merry Widow, for Goldwyn Production Co. (now Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer), 1923-25; wrote, acted leading part and directed The Wedding March, for P. A. Powers-Famous Players-Lasky Corpn., 1925-27; elected, 1926, by All American Critics in contest as best director. Served as 2d and 1st lt. Imperial and Royal Austrian Army and as pvt. Squadron "C," 1st Cav., N.Y.N.G. Mem. Acad. Motion Picture Arts and Sciences. Awarded Franz Josef's Cross, Annexation Medal (Bosnian Campaign), 1908. Catholic. *Clubs:* Hollywood Athletic, Los Angeles Athletic, Pacific Coast, Casa Del Mar, Mayfair. *Home:* 220 N. Oxford Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

von STRUVE, Henry Clay, consular service; *b.* Marble Falls, Tex., July 30, 1874; *s.* Amand and Christiane (Fissler) von S.; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1894, LL.M., 1896; *m.* Cora Louise Fox, of San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 27, 1897 (died Mar. 10, 1925); children—Amand William, Henry Clay, Louise Cora. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1894; teacher of German and Latin, high sch., Brenham, Tex., 1897-98; prin. grammar sch., Herman, Mo., 1899-1900; practiced law, San Antonio, Tex., 1901-02, Gonzales, 1902-06; served as city atty., Gonzales; in banking business, Gonzales and Plainview, 1906-14; U.S. consul at Curaçao, Dutch West Indies, 1914, Erfurt, Germany, 1916; in office Foreign Trade Advisers, Dept. of State, 1917; consul at Havana, Cuba, 1918, La Guaira, Venezuela, 1919, Antilla, Cuba, 1920, Mexicali, Mexico, 1922, Stavanger, Norway, 1925, Göteborg, Sweden, since 1926. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Royal Bachelors. *Address:* Göteborg, Sweden.

VON TUNGELN, George Henry, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VON WALTHER, Eckart, university prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

VOORHEES, Clark Greenwood, artist; *b.* New York, May 29, 1871; Ph.B., Yale, 1891; A.M., Columbia, 1894; studied art at Acad. Julian, Paris; *m.* Maud C. Folsom, of Lenox, Mass., Aug. 20, 1904. Has exhibited Nat. Acad. Design, New York, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Art Inst. of Chicago, etc. Awarded Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad., 1905; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; Eaton purchase prize, Lyme Art Assn., 1923. Served 6 yrs. in 7th Regt. N.G.S.N.Y. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Club:* Century (New York). Capt. Co. F, 3d Regt., Conn. Home Guard. *Studio:* Lenox, Mass., and Somerset, Bermuda.

VOORHEES, Henry Belin, ry. official; *b.* Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Jan. 22, 1876; *s.* Theodore and Mary E. (Chittenden) V.; student Coll. City New York, 1894-95; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1896; *m.* Grace Ferguson Anderson, of Cincinnati, Aug. 12, 1925; children—Roland, Harlow C. Asst. supervisor Phila. & Reading Ry., Tamaqua, Pa., 1897-98, supervisor, 1898-1900, trainmaster, Reading, Pa., 1900-01; asst. engr., B.&O.R.R., 1901-02, div. engr., 1902-03, asst. to gen. supt. transportation, 1903-05, supt. and gen. agt. Phila. div., 1905-10, asst. to pres., 1910-11, gen. supt. transportation, 1911-12; gen. supt. B.&O. Southwestern R.R. and C.H.&D.Ry., 1912-17; gen. supt. transportation, B.&O.R.R. and affiliated lines during federal control, 1917-19; gen. mgr. New York Terminal Lines, B.&O.R.R., 1919-24; v.p. and gen. mgr. Staten Island Rapid Transit Co., 1919-24; gen. mgr. Western Lines, B.&O.R.R., 1925-29; v.p. and exec. representative in Chicago, same rd., since June 15, 1929, and pres. B.&O.C.T.R.R. Mem. Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); Pillars, Queen City (Cincinnati); Maryland (Baltimore). *Home:* 900 N. Michigan Av. *Office:* Grand Central Station, Chicago, Ill.

VOORHEES, John Howard, lawyer; *b.* South Branch, N.J., Feb. 20, 1867; *s.* Samuel G. and Jane (Brokaw) V.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1888, A.M., 1891; *m.* Bessie A. Tabor, of Sioux Falls, S.D., June 5, 1894; children—Mrs. Lorraine B. Loynachan, Mildred T. Mem. firm Bailey & Voorhees, Sioux Falls, since 1891. Mem. Nat. Conf. Commrs. on Uniform State Laws since 1907 (exec. com. 1922-27; sec. 1928—). Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (exec. com., 1912-15; treas. 1927—), S.D. Bar Assn. (sec. 1897-1926; pres. 1928-29). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Zeta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), Elk. *Club:* Minnehaha Country. *Home:* 924 W. 11th St. *Office:* Bailey-Glidden Bldg., Sioux Falls, S.D.

VOORHEES, Louis A(ugustus), chemist; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Mar. 6, 1865; *s.* Charles Holbert (M.D.) and Charlotte (Bournonville) V.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1885, A.M., 1888; *m.* May Wilcox, of New Brunswick, Oct. 24, 1900. Began with N.J. State Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1885, and advanced to chief chemist, 1895; resigned and opened own lab., 1905; chemist to Dept. of Health, City of New Brunswick, since 1920. A pioneer in various agrl. investigations, 1885-1905. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists, N.J. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry (London), New Brunswick Scientific Soc., S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mason, Elk. *Home:* 136 Livingston Av., New Brunswick, N.J.

VOORHEES, Oscar McMurtrie, clergyman; *b.* nr. Somerville, N.J., Dec. 29, 1864; *s.* Samuel S. and Elizabeth (McMurtrie) V.; A.B., Rutgers Coll., 1888, A.M., 1891; grad. Theol. Seminary Reformed Church, New Brunswick, N.J., 1891; D.D., Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 1911; LL.D., College of William and Mary, 1927; *m.* Alice R. MacNair, of Bedminster, N.J., Oct. 29, 1891; children—Helen McMurtrie, Frances Van Kleek, Ralph Whitaker (dec.), Marian MacNair (dec.); *m.* 2d, Martha S. Elmendorf, of Bayonne, N.J., June 25, 1902. Ordained Reformed (Dutch) ministry, 1891; pastor Three Bridges, N.J., 1891-1903, High Bridge, N.J., 1903-09, Mott Haven Church, New York, 1909-22. Secretary United Chapters of Phi Beta Kappa since 1901, also treas., 1901-13; pres. Hunterdon Co. Hist. Soc., 1903-04; mem. Delta Upsilon. Author of Historical Sketch of Phi Beta Kappa Soc. and several hist. papers. Editor Phi Beta Kappa Key since 1910; editor in chief, Phi Beta Kappa. General Catalog, 1923; elected P.B.K. senator for 5th term, Sept. 1925; also sec. P.B.K. Foundation, inc., 1924. Chmn. War Service Commn. Reformed Ch. in America, 1917. In Y.M.C.A. service in France, 1918-19, representing Phi Beta Kappa Alumni of New York. *Home:* 145 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

VOORHEES, Stephen Francis, architect; *b.* Rocky Hill, N.J., Feb. 15, 1878; *s.* Charles Hagaman and Mary Frances (Skillman) V.; prep. edn., State Model Sch., Trenton, N.J.; C.E., Princeton, 1900; *m.* Mabel Aleda Buys, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 15, 1907. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1902; mem. McKenzie, Voorhees & Gmelin, 1909-26, Voorhees, Gmelin & Walker since 1926; dir. and sec. Architects Offices, Inc.; dir. Architects Samples Corpn., Beaux Arts Apts., Inc., Nyack Nat. Bank. Prin. works: New York Telephone Hdqrs. Bldg., Western Union Telegraph Bldg., One Wall Street Bldg. (all of N.Y. City), Headquarters Bldg. for N.J. Bell Telephone Co., Newark, N.J. Served as corpl. U.S. Vol. Engrs., Spanish-Am. War; capt., later maj., Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Princeton Architectural Assn. (pres.), Princeton Engring. Assn., Archtl. League New York (sec.), Bund Deutscher Architekten, Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., Amateur Cinema League (v.p.), Holland Soc. Republican. Mem. Dutch Reformed Ch. *Clubs:* University, Princeton, Union League, Century Assn., Ardsley, Rockland Country (New York); Seaview (N.J.) Golf; Columbia Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Voorhis Point, Nyack, N.Y. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

VOORHEES, Stephen Hegeman, banker; *b.* Griggstown, N.J., Aug. 3, 1864; *s.* Alfred I. and Emily (Suydam) V.; ed. pub. schs., Griggstown, and Normal and Model Sch., Trenton, N.J.; *m.* Helen Walton Gray, of N.Y. City, Oct. 31, 1893; children—Ruth Suydam (Mrs. Edward Le Roy Voorhees), Helen (Mrs. F. Kendall Brown). Began in employ Mercantile Nat. Bank, New York, 1884; with Chase Nat. Bank, 1889-99; organizer, and agt. Royal Bank of Canada, at N.Y. City, 1899-1915; v.p. Nat. City Bank, 1915-24 (retired). Pres. Bd. of Health, Plainfield, N.J.; mem. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A. Mem. St. Nicholas Soc., Holland Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 943 Madison Av., Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

VOORHIES, Frank Corey, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

VOORHIS, Charles Brown, capitalist; *b.* Olathe, Kan., Mar. 13, 1870; *s.* Aurelius Lyman and Levisa Ann (Brown) V.; prep. edn., Racine (Wis.) Coll. Grammar Sch.; student U. of Kan., 1888-92; *m.* Ella Ward Smith of Ottawa, Kan., Dec. 26, 1895; children—Horace Jeremiah, Virginia Jean. Began as cashier Waddell Investment Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1895; in retail hardware and implement business, Ottawa, Kan., 1899-1908; mgr. Kingman Plow Co., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Kansas City, 1908-13; v.p. and sales mgr. Oakland Motor Car Co., Pontiac, Mich., 1913-16; v.p. and sales dir. Nash Motors Co., Kenosha, Wis., 1916-23;

partner in Bush-Voorhis Oil Co., Long Beach, Calif.; dir. First Nat. Bank, First Trust & Savings Bank, both of Pasadena, Calif. Builder and endower of Voorhis Sch. for Homeless Boys, nr. San Dimas, Calif. Mem. Sigma Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner, K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Pasadena Athletic, Pasadena Golf, Annandale Golf. *Home:* Vista del Arroyo Hotel. *Office:* First Trust Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

VOPICKA, Charles J.; *b.* Bohemia, Nov. 3, 1857; *s.* Joseph and Barbara V.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; *m.* Victoria Kubin, of Chicago, Feb. 3, 1883. Came to U.S., 1880; settled in Chicago, 1881; engaged in real estate and banking business until 1899; an organizer, later pres. and mgr. Atlas Brewing Co. West Park Commr., Chicago, 1894-97; mem. Sch. Bd., 1901-02; mem. Bd. of Local Improvements, Chicago, 1902-04; Dem. candidate for Congress, 5th Dist. Ill., 1904; mem. Charter Conv., Chicago, 1906; E.E. and M.P. to Roumania, Servia and Bulgaria, 1913-20; mem. Chicago Bd. of Edn. since 1927. *Author:* Secrets of the Balkans. Pres., treas. Am. Traders Corpn.; dir. Peoples Stock Yards State Bank; chmn. bd. Atlas Beverage Co. *Home:* 3251 Washington Boul. *Office:* 1101 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

VORENBERG, Felix, merchant, importer; *b.* Grebenstein, Germany, June 10, 1868; *s.* Bernard and Henrietta (Brandenstein) V.; grad. Frankfort-on-Main Gymnasium; *m.* Rose Frankenstein, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 18, 1898. Came to U.S., 1888, naturalized citizen, 1895. Began in foreign dept. Horace Partridge Co.; founder, 1896, and since pres. and treas. F. Vorenberg Co., importers; v.p. and gen. mgr. Gilchrist Co. since 1913; dir. Felix Mercantile Co., Stores Mutual Protective Assn. Mem. Mass. Com. on Public Safety, 1917-21, Boston Sinking Fund Commn., 1917-23, Com. on Soldiers' Memorial, 1919-21. Mem. Retail Trade Bd. (pres. governing council since 1920), Mass. Credit Union Assn. (1st pres.), Harvard Mercantile Health Com., Community Health Assn., Boston Chamber Commerce (charity finance com.), Mass. State Com. on Higher Edn., Federated Jewish Charities (v.p.). *Clubs:* Exchange, Elysium, Republican, Jewett Repertory, Kernwood Country, Marlboro Country. *Office:* 417 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

VORIS, John Ralph, clergyman, social worker; *b.* Franklin, Ind., June 6, 1880; *s.* George W. and Anna L. (Tucker) V.; A.B., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1901; studied U. of Chicago, 1901-04, B.D., 1906; studied Columbia, 1905-06; *m.* Edith De-Motte Walker, of Anderson, Ind., June 19, 1906; children—Virginia, Walker, Eloise. Teacher in pub. schools, Anderson, 1901-02; director religious and industrial work, 23d St. Y.M.C.A., New York, 1904-09; lecturer Bibl. literature and director Univ. Y.M.C.A., Ind. U., 1909-11; pastor Wading River, L.I., N.Y., 1908-09, 2d Presbyn. Ch., New Albany, Ind., 1911-13, Union Presbyn. Ch., Laramie, Wyo., and Presbyn. univ. pastor, U. of Wyo., 1913-16; pastor 1st (Coll.) Congl. Ch., Manhattan, Kan., 1916-17; gen. sec. Camp Kearny Y.M.C.A., 1917-18; dir. religious work, Western Dept., Nat. War Work Council, 1918-19; dir. Western Dept., later asso. nat. field dir. Inter-ch. World Movement, 1919-20; asso. gen. sec. Near East Relief, and dir. ch. and other relations of same, 1920-29; gen. dir. Internat. Golden Rule Assn. since 1929. Mem. U. of Chicago Alumni Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Clergy, Town Hall. Writer and lecturer. *Home:* 894 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 1 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

VORSE, Mary (Marvin) Heaton, author; *b.* New York; *d.* Hiram and Ellen Cordelia (Blackman) Heaton; ed. abroad; *m.* Albert White Vorse, Oct. 18, 1898; children—Heaton White, Mary Ellen; *m.* 2d, Joseph O'Brien, 1912; 1 son, Joseph Grantham; *m.* 3d, Robert Minor, 1920. *Author:* The Breaking in of a Yachtman's Wife, 1908; The Very Little Person, 1911; The Autobiography of an Elderly Woman, 1911; The Heart's Country, 1913; The Ninth Man; The Prestons, 1918; I've Come to Stay, 1919; Growing Up, 1920; Men and Steel, 1921; Fraycar's Fist, 1923; Passaic, 1926; Second Cabin, 1928. Contbr. mags. *Address:* Provincetown, Mass.

VORYS, Arthur Isaiah, lawyer; *b.* Lancaster, Ohio, Nov. 25, 1856; *s.* Isaiah and Emily (Webb) V.; ed. Lancaster High Sch. and Ohio State U., 1 yr.; admitted to bar, 1880; *m.* Jeanny M. McNeill, of Lancaster, Feb. 5, 1891; children—Webb Isaiah, John Martin, Arthur McNeill, Hermann. City solicitor Lancaster, 1884-88; supt. of ins. of Ohio, 1900-07 (resigned); mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1908-12; mem. law firm of Vorys, Sater, Seymour & Pease, since Apr. 1909; dir. Western and Southern Life Ins. Co. (Cincinnati), Ohio Farmers Ins. Co. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (chmn. com. on ins. law in preparation of model insurance code), Ohio Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York; World's Ins. Congress (permanent chmn., San Francisco, 1915). Methodist. *Club:* Columbus. *Home:* 441 E. Town St. *Office:* 52 E. Gay St., Columbus, O.

VOS, Bert John, univ. prof.; *b.* Katwykaan Zee, The Netherlands, Oct. 27, 1867; *s.* Jan Hendrik and Aaltje (Beuker) V.; A.B. from the University of Michigan, 1888; scholar and fellow Johns Hopkins, 1888-91, Ph.D., 1892; U. of Leipzig, 1891-92; *m.* René Moelker, of Grand Rapids, Mich., June 27, 1894; children—Maude Alida (Mrs. S. W. Seaney), John Hendrik, Cornelia Gertrude (Mrs. C. L. Christenson), Bert John. Instr. German, U. of Chicago, 1892-93; asso. German, 1893-98, asso. prof., 1898-1908, Johns Hopkins; prof. German, Ind. U., since 1908. Council Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. *Author:* The Diction and Rime-Technic of Hartman von Aue, 1896; Materials for German Conversation, 1900; Essentials of German, 1903. Pres. Assn. Modern Lang. Teachers of Central West and South, 1917-18, 1924-25; chmn. Western Sect. Modern Lang. Assn. America, 1917-20; vice pres. Modern Language Association, 1926-27. Spl. asst. to Am. Legation at the Hague, and mem. mission to Berlin, 1918-19. Translator: Chantepie de la Saussaye's Religion of the Teutons, 1902. Editor: Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, 1911; Grimm's Kinder and Hausmärchen, 1903; Heine's Harzreise, 1907; German Lyrics and Ballads (with P. A. Barba), 1925. Contbr. to current German and Am. periodicals. Asso. editor Modern Lang. Notes (1913-15) and Modern Lang. Jour. *Home:* 114 S. Grant St., Bloomington, Ind.

VOS, Geerhardus, theologian; *b.* Heerenveen, The Netherlands, Mar. 14, 1862; *s.* Jan Hendrik and Aaltje (Beuker) V.; grad. Gymnasium, Amsterdam, 1881; student theol. sch., Holland Christian Reformed Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1881-83, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1883-85; Hebrew fellow, Princeton Sem., 1885; student, U. of Berlin, 1885-86, Strassburg, 1886-88; Ph.D., Strassburg, 1888; (D.D., Lafayette, 1893); *m.* Catherine Frances Smith, of Grand Rapids, Sept. 7, 1894. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1894. Prof. theol. sch., Holland Christian Reformed Ch., Grand Rapids, 1888-93; prof. Biblical theology, Princeton Theol. Sem., since Sept. 1893. *Author:* The Mosaic Origin of the Pentateuchal Codes, 1886; De Verbondsleer in de Gerefomeerde Theologie, 1891; Die Kämpfe und Streitigkeiten Zwischen den Banu Ummajja, und den Banu Hashim, 1888; The Teaching of Jesus Concerning the Kingdom of God and the Church, 1903; Spiegel der Genade (Poems in Dutch), 1922; Grace and Glory, 1922. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

VOSBURGH, George Bedell, clergyman; *b.* Stockport, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1849; *s.* Bartholomew C. and Ann Eliza (Bedell) V.; grad. Albany (N.Y.) State Normal Coll., 1870; A.B., Collegiate U., Hamilton, N.Y., 1873, B.D., 1874; M.A., U. of Chicago, 1883, Ph.D., 1884; D.D., Shurtleff, 1892; *m.* Florence L. Learned, of Arlington, Mass., Aug. 1881 (died 1927); children—Edna H. (wife of Bernard Lentz, U.S.A.), Paul L. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1874; pastor Cooperstown, N.Y., 1874-77, Jersey City, N.J., 1877-79, Millard Av. Ch., Chicago, 1879-83, First Ch., Decatur, Ill., 1883-90, First Ch., Elgin, Ill., 1890-93, Stoughton St. Ch., Boston, 1893-97, First Ch., Denver, 1897-1911. Pres. Colo. Bapt. State Conv., 4 yrs.; has been pres. Bapt. Pastors' confs., in Chicago, Boston and Denver; lectures on art before coll. and lit. socs.; has traveled extensively in Mexico, Europe, Egypt and Syria; around the world, 1911-1912; has spent 9 summers in Europe in study and travel. For a number of years largely devoted to economic and industrial research work in all parts of the world. Member faculty U. of Denver, 14 yrs. Chaplain Colo. Soc. S.R., since 1898; mem. Denver Club, Commercial Assn. of Denver, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Mason (32°). *Home:* 1350 Williams St., Denver, Colo.

VOSE, Edward Neville, author; *b.* Albany, Kan., Aug. 1, 1870; *s.* Prof. James Edward and Mary (Neville) V.; grad. Cushing Acad., Ashburnham, Mass., 1889; student Williams Coll., 1889-91; A. B., Harvard, 1894; *m.* Pauline Bezin, of Elouges, Belgium, Aug. 24, 1899 (died 1920); *m.* 2d, Ida Wilson, of Rosebank, S.I., N.Y., Sept. 2, 1922; children—Hollis Wilson, Jean Mary. Instr. Lawrence (Mass.) High School, 1895-96; N.E. salesman for Allyn & Bacon, pubs., 1896-97; editor Am. Exporter, 1897-1902; asso. editor Dun's Rev., 1902-03, editor Dun's Internat. Review, 1903-25; also editor of The World's Markets, 1917-23; pres. Fairfield County Realty Service of Stamford, Fairfield County Information Bur. (New York). Contbr. on fgn. trade. *Club:* Harvard. *Author:* Commercial Monographs, 1913-14; The Spell of Flanders, 1915; Seventy-Five Years of The Mercantile Agency, 1916; The World's Markets, 1916. *Home:* "Gray Gables," Darien, Conn. *Office:* Gurley Bldg., Stamford, Conn.

VOSE, James Wilson, educator; *b.* Ashburnham, Mass., June 5, 1881; *s.* James Edward and Lois Elizabeth (Stickney) V.; grad. Cushing Acad., Ashburnham, 1899; A.B., Williams Coll., 1903; post-grad. study Columbia Univ. and Boston Univ.; Ed.M., Harvard Grad. School of Education, 1928; hon. A.M., Williams Coll., 1929; *m.* Lorna Craig Fowler, of Louisville, Ky., June 7, 1905. Teacher of science, Ky. Mil. Inst., Lyndon, Ky., 1903-07; head of science dept., Cushing Acad., 1907-12; prin. Ky. Mil. Inst., 1912-15; prin. Arms Acad., Shelburne Falls, Mass., 1915-17, 1919-24; prin. Drury High Sch., North Adams, Mass., 1924-26; prin. Cushing Acad. since 1926. War camp community service, Chattanooga, Tenn., Anniston, Ala., and N.Y. City, 1917-19. Member N.E.A., National Association Secondary Sch. Principals, Mass. Headmasters' Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Home:* Ashburnham, Mass.

VOSS, Carl August, clergyman; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Aug. 17, 1876; *s.* Rev. Edward and Anna (Diederich) V.; *g.g.s.* Johann Heinrich Voss, German poet; prep. edn., high sch., Cincinnati, O.; student Elmhurst (Ill.) Coll.; grad. Meadville Theol. Sch., 1896; post-grad. work, Lane Theol. Sem.; D.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1909; *m.* Lucy Wilms, of Cincinnati, O., Apr. 19, 1898; children—Edward Wilms, Victor Emanuel, Carl Herman, Dorothy Cecile. Ordained ministry Evang. Prot. Ch., 1896, pastor Immanuel Ch., Fairmount, Cincinnati, 1897-1905; pastor German Evang. Prot. (Smithfield) Ch., Pittsburgh, since 1905. Conglist. Ex-trustee Meadville Theol. Sch.; mem. Congl. National Commission on Missions; pres. German Protestant Orphanage, Allegheny County Mothers' Pension League; dir. German Protestant Home for Aged; v.p. Allegheny County Milk and Ice Assn.; mem. advisory bd. Chicago Theol. Sch. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Hungry, Torch. *Author:* History of the German Evangelical Protestant Smithfield Church of Pittsburgh (1782-1907), 1907, and (1782-1927), 1927; History of the German Protestant Orphanage, Pittsburgh, 1912; History of the German Protestant Home for Aged, Pittsburgh, 1913. Contbr. to theol. jours. Lecturer. *Home:* 239 Amber St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

VOSS, Ernst Karl Johann Heinrich, univ. prof.; *b.* Buetzow, Mecklenburg, Germany, Oct. 13, 1860; *s.* Heinrich and Dorothea (Amerpohl) V.; ed. Realgymnasium, Buetzow, and univs. of Rostock, Marburg and Leipzig; Ph.D., Leipzig; came to U.S., 1889; *m.* Aurie Vail Hedrick, of Union City, Ind., Oct. 26, 1904. Prof. German philology, U. of Mich., 1891-96, U. of Wis., since 1896; abroad on leave of absence, 1893-95, 1902-03, 1908-09, 2d semester, 1912-13, 2d semester, 1924-25. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Wis. Academy Sciences, Arts and Letters, Linguistic Society America, Verein Deutscher Presse (Wisconsin), Wisconsin State Historical Society. Democrat. Author of articles in publs. of Modern Language Assn. America, in Modern Language Notes, Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Modern Philology, etc. Editor of Sixteenth Century Reprints. *Home:* 175 Virginia Terrace, Madison, Wis.

VOTAW, Albert Hiatt; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Feb. 19, 1850; *s.* Isaac and Anna Maria (Hiatt) V.; A.B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1874; *m.* Phebe Nicholson, of Haddonfield, N.J., 1891; 1 son, Ernest Nicholson. Instr. Latin, Westtown Sch., Pa., 1877-1902; sec. Pa. Prison Soc. (oldest organization of the kind in existence, founded 1787), 1908-29. Mem. Am. Prison Assn., American Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Quaker. Republican. *Author:*

Prison Efficiency, 1916: Review of the County Prisons of Pennsylvania, 1920. Editor The Prison Journal. *Home:* Lansdowne, Pa.

VOTAW, Clyde Weber, univ. prof.; *b.* Wheaton, Ill., Feb. 6, 1864; *s.* Elihu Hilles and Harriet (Weber) V.; A.B., Amherst, 1888, A.M., 1891; B.D., Yale, 1891; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1896; *m.* Cora Whitmore, of Sycamore, Ill., Nov. 24, 1892; children—Claire (Mrs. Eugene P. Fager), Miriam. Instructor in New Testament literature, 1892-1900, asst. prof., 1900-07, asso. prof., 1907-17, prof., 1917-29, U. of Chicago, now prof. emeritus. Acting prof. N.T. interpretation, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1905-07. Editorial secretary Religious Education Assn., 1903-05. *Author:* Inductive Studies in the Founding of the Christian Church, 1892; Use of the Infinitive in Biblical Greek, 1896; The Primitive Era of Christianity, 1898; The Sermon on the Mount, 1904. *Address:* 491 Wickliffe Drive, Pasadena, Calif.

VOTAW, Heber Herbert; *b.* West Mansfield, O., Mar. 3, 1881; *s.* Lewis and Angelina Louisa (Curl) V.; A.B., George Washington U.; *m.* Carolyn Harding, of Marion, O., Aug. 5, 1903. Missionary in Burma, 1904-14; head of dept. of missions, Washington (D.C.) Missionary Coll., 1915-17; clk. in office of Senator W. G. Harding, 1918-21; supt. federal prisons, 1921-25; now asso. sec. Religious Liberty Assn. Seventh Day Adventist. Republican. *Home:* 118 Carroll Av. *Office:* 140 Eastern Av., Takoma Park, D.C.

VOTEY, Edwin Scott, mfr.; *b.* Ovid, Seneca Co., N.Y., June 8, 1856; *s.* Charles A. and Fanny (Anderson) V.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Annie M. Gray, of Phelps, N.Y., 1878; children—Fannie (Mrs. J. M. Rogers), Edwina (Mrs. J. E. W. Tracy), Charles H. Began with the Aeolian Company, manufacturers pianos, organs and phonographs, 1898, now v.p.; v.p. Aeolian Weber Piano and Pianola Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank (Summit, N.J.), Nat. Lock Washer Co., State Title & Mortgage Co., and 14 other corpns.; inventor of pianola. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Engineers', Uptown (New York); Canoe Brook Country. *Home:* 64 Prospect St., Summit, N.J. *Office:* 689 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

VOTEY, Josiah William, civil engr.; *b.* Ovid, N.Y., July 23, 1860; *s.* Charles Augustus and Fanny Graves (Anderson) V.; grad. Vermont Acad., 1881; C.E., U. of Vt., 1884, D.Sc., 1911; also D. Sc., University of Me., 1922; *m.* Emma Luella Lane, of Burlington, Vt., Mar. 25, 1886; children—Florence, Ruth, Dorothy, Constance. Instr. civ. engring., 1884-89, asst. prof., 1889-90, asso. prof., 1890-93, prof., 1893—, dean Coll. Engring., 1901—, U. of Vt. Consulting civ. and sanitary engr.; city engr., Burlington, 1887; mem. Vt. State Highway Commn., 1892-96; mem. Bd. of St. Commrs., Burlington, 1902-05; mem. Bd. Water Commrs., Burlington, 1908-09; sanitary engr., Vt. Bd. of Health, 1908—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Society for Promotion of Engineering Edn., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Vt. Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1920), Land Grant Coll. Engring. Assn. (pres. 1924). *Home:* Burlington, Vt.

VREDENBURGH, William Henry, judge. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

VREELAND, Edward Butterfield, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

VREELAND, Hamilton, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Jan. 19, 1892; grad. Hasbrouck Inst., Jersey City, 1909; Litt.B., Princeton, 1913; A.M., Columbia, 1915, LL.B., 1916, Ph.D., 1917; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1916, and began practice at N.Y. City; mem. firm Stockton & Stockton, 1921-25, Stockton, Kerfoot & Vreeland, 1925-27, Boyd, Adams, Chapman & Vreeland since 1927. Served as petty officer, 1st class, N.Y. Naval Militia, 1917; on legal staff Dept. of State (U.S.), 1917-19. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Internat. Law Assn., Internat. Intermediary Inst. (The Hague), N.Y. County Lawyers' Assn. Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Clubs:* Campus, Nassau, Springdale Golf (Princeton); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Hugo Grotius, 1917. *Home:* 21 E. 10th St. *Office:* 57 William St., New York, N.Y.

VREELAND, Herbert Harold, ry. pres.; *b.* Glen, Montgomery Co., N.Y., Oct. 28, 1855; *s.* Rev. Abraham H. and Jane (Van Ryper) V.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Carrie L. Reed, of New York. At age of thirteen began to earn his living by filling ice carts, then worked shoveling gravel on a night constrn. train on the L.I.R.R.; later trackwalker, switchman, fireman, freight brakeman, conductor; afterward on New York and Northern, of which he became gen. mgr.; from that went to New York as pres. and gen. mgr. Houston, West St. & Pavonia Ferry R.R. Co.; pres. and gen. mgr. Met. St. Ry. Co. many yrs. from 1893; took leading part in subsequent consolidations. Pres. Ellisdale Co., Fifth Av. & 68th St. Co., Central Crosstown R.R. Co. of New York, Continental Plantation Co., North Virginia Corpn.; chmn. bd. Royal Typewriter Co.; dir. Chicago & Eastern Illinois Ry. Co., Clinchfield Coal Co., Clinchfield R.R. Co., C. & E.I. R.R. Co., Agricultural Products Corpn., Belgian-Am. Coke Ovens Corpn., Continental Mexican Rubber Co., Intercontinental Rubber Co., L.I. Elec. Ry. Co., N.Y. & L.I. Traction Co., N.Y. & Queens Co. Ry., Rubber Exploration Co., Standard Soapstone Corpn. *Clubs:* New York Railroad (bd. govs.), Engineers, Lotos; Ridgewood Country (Danbury, Conn.); Kishawana Golf (Brewster, N.Y.). *Office:* 165 Broadway and 20 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

VREELAND, Walter J., lawyer; *b.* Wyckoff, N.J., Sept. 20, 1880; *s.* Lewis and M. Louise (Quackenbush) V.; LL.B., New York U., 1905; *m.* Fannie M. Sutherland, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr. 10, 1907; children—Olga M., Walter J. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1905; now pres. Great Neck Shores Corpn., South 11th Street Warehouse Corpn.; sec. treas., dir. Beadel Realty Co.; dir. New Niquero Sugar Co.; sec., dir., The Cuban American Sugar Co., etc. Mem. Delta Chi. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Gramercy Park (sec. treas.). *Home:* 1050 Ocean Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 129 Front St., New York, N.Y.

VREELAND, Williamson Updike, coll. prof.; *b.* Rocky Hill, N.J., Aug. 30, 1870; *s.* Jacob M. and Louisa (Updike) V.; A.B., Princeton, 1892, Boudinot fellow in modern langs., 1892-93, A.M., 1896; the Sorbonne, Paris, 1892-93; Faculties of Letters, Florence, Italy, and Madrid, Spain, 1893-94; Doctorat es Lettres, U. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1901; *m.* Alice May Brown, of Brooklyn, May 9, 1900; 1 dau., May. Instr. French, 1894-97, asst. professor, 1897-1903, Woodhull professor Romance languages and head modern language department, 1903-13, Princeton University. Mem. Société Jean-Jacques Rousseau of Geneva. Presbyterian. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Princeton (New York and Phila.). *Author:* Selections from Gil Blas, 1900; Jean-Jacques Rousseau et les rapports littéraires entre Genève et l'Angleterre, 1901; French Syntax and Composition (with Prof. William Koren), 1907; Anthology of French Prose and Poetry (with Prof. Régis Michaud), 1910; Anthology of 17th Century French Literature (in collaboration), 1927. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

VROOMAN, Carl (Schurz), publicist; *b.* Macon, Mo., Oct. 25, 1872; *s.* Hiram Perkins and Sarah (Buffington) V.; Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1890-91; Harvard, 1891-94; Oxford U., Eng., 1895; rep. Harvard in debate with Yale, 1893, and Oxford in debate with Cambridge, 1895; *m.* Julia Green Scott, of Bloomington, Ill., Dec. 28, 1896. Began writing on pub. questions, 1894; contbr. articles to McClure's, Outlook, 20th Century Mag., Le Courrier Européen, Rev. of Reviews, The Century, etc.; now scientifically farming 4,300 acres of land in central Ill. and Ia. Pres. McLean County Coal Co. Congregationalist. Regent Kansas State Agrl. College, 1898-1900; spent 7 years abroad, between 1894 and 1910, investigating social and economic conditions. Asst. sec. of agr., U.S., Aug. 1914-Jan. 1, 1919. On agrl. war mission in Europe 8 mos. during and after the war. Mem. Pi Eta (Harvard); hon. mem. Cliosophic Soc. (Princeton); pres. Harvard Union, 1894. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Cosmos, Press (Washington); City, Union League (Chicago); Bloomington and Country (Bloomington); Harvard (New York). *Author:* Taming the Trusts, 1900; American Railway Problems, 1910; The Lure and the Love of Travel, 1914. Moderator Congl. Ch. of Ill., 1929-30. *Home:* Bloomington, Ill.

VROOMAN, Frank Buffington, editor, explorer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

VROOMAN, John Wright, banker; Mar. 28, 1844-Nov. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

VUILLEUMIER, Ernest Albert, prof. chemistry; *b.* New City, Rockland Co., N.Y., Mar. 1, 1894; *s.* Charles and Matilda (Barny) V.; B.S. in Chemistry, U. of Pa., 1914; grad. student, same, 1915-16; Ph.D., U. of Berne, Switzerland, 1918; *m.* Frances E. Smith, of Halifax, Pa., Dec. 27, 1924. Analytical and control chemist, Powers-Weightman-Rosengarten Co., Phila., 1914-15; instr. chemistry, Drexel Inst., Phila., 1915-16; Rosengarten traveling scholarship, U. of Pa., at Berne, 1916-18; research chemist Powers-Weightman-Rosengarten Co., 1919-20; head department chemistry, Dickinson Coll., since 1920, also dean of freshman class since 1928. With A.E.F. in France, 1918-19. Fellow American Inst. Chemists; mem. American Chem. Soc., American Electrochem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Verein für Chemiker der Universitaet Bern, Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa. Republican. *Club:* Carlisle Country. Author of articles presenting investigations in electrodeposition, analysis of alcoholic liquids, etc. Inventor Dickinson alchometer and Dickinson solids-hydrometer. *Address:* Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

W

WACK, Henry Wellington, lawyer, author, artist; *b.* Baltimore, Md.; *s.* Charles G. A. and Elizabeth W. (Noss) W.; ed. pvt. instrn. and univ. course; admitted to New York bar, 1897; *m.* Lillian Tremere de Blois, of New York, Apr. 18, 1899; children—John T. de Blois, Audrey Wellington (Mrs. George Hutchins Bingham), Damon de Blois. Writer St. Paul Globe, and on Dispatch, and writer for newspapers and mags., 1889-95; founder and first editor Field and Stream, 1896; v.-chmn. and mng. dir. A. J. White, Ltd., London, 1898-1905; mem. law firm of Dunne, Rutherford & Wack, N.Y. City, 1909-14. Mem. Minn. N.G. 5 yrs. Del. from New York Press Club to Internat. Press Congress, Vienna, 1904; mem. Royal Geog. Soc. (life fellow), Am. Geog. Soc., Medico-Legal Soc. (chmn. sect. eugenics), Nat. Editorial Assn., New York Co. Lawyers' Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Nat. Shakespeare Federation (pres.), Baconian Soc. America. Asso. editor Medico-Legal Journal, 1910-17. Exec. adviser Com. of One Hundred, Newark, N.J., and mgr. Newark's 250th Anniversary Celebration, Pageant, etc., 1915-16; chmn. com. on pub. comfort stations, Newark. Asso. publicity dir. Y.M.C.A. War Work Council, 1918; "four-minute" speaker, World War; corpn. dir. for alien property custodian; federal mng. dir. Chromos Chem. Co., New York; asso. camp dir. and editorial writer Red Book Mag.; chmn. Little Theatre Guild, Newark, N.J.; dir. Berkshire Nature Trail, Lakeville, Conn.; mem. advisory board Sportsmanship Brotherhood. Abroad 8 yrs.; painter of landscapes; works on exhbn. in Am. Museums. Mem. Brooklyn Soc. Artists (pres.), Painters and Sculptors, New York (dir.), Business Men's Art Club (1st v.p.), Shakespeare Memorial Circle of N.Y. (pres.). *Clubs:* Royal Socs., Wimbledon Golf, Antiquarian (London); Press, Authors (life), Athletic, Nat. Arts, Salmagundi (New York); Kishawana Country, Canadian Camp; Authors' (London). *Author:* The Fish and Game of Florida, 1897; In the Snow of the Alps, 1901; The Bachelor Book, 1902; The Story of the Congo Free State, 1905; The Romance of Victor Hugo and Juliette Drouet, 1905; In Thamesland, 1906; Feminism and Divorce, 1912; Newark Anniversary Poems, 1917; Four Minute Year Book, 1918; Hive Farm Ballads, 1918; The Right Hon. Arthur James Balfour, 1918; The New Soul of the Nations, 1919; Foundations of American Liberty, 1921; Summer Camps—Boys and Girls, 1923; The Camper's Creed, 1923; The Camping Ideal—a New Human Race, 1924; You and I and Life, 1925; A University of Leisure, 1926; Songs of the Trail, 1926; Tableaux of the Trails, 1927; Ten Commandments of the Trail, 1927. Lecturer on civics, art, drama, camping with boys and girls. Travel editor Arts and Decoration. *Home:* Lakeville, Conn. *Studio:* 113 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

WACKER, Charles Henry, chmn. Chicago Plan Commn.; Aug. 29, 1856-Oct. 31, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WADDELL, Charles Carey, author; *b.* Chillicothe, O., Mar. 3, 1868; *s.* William and Jane (McCoy) W.; A.B., Marietta (O.) Coll., 1889; *m.* (Mary) Louise Forrslund, August 16, 1906 (died, May 2, 1910); one son, Forrslund (dec.); *m.* 2d, Stella Harrington, June 4, 1911; children—William C., Nancy. Reporter and city editor Chillicothe Daily News, 1890-93; mayor of Chillicothe, 1893-97; bought Chillicothe Daily News and was its editor and propr. until sold, Feb. 1900; mgr. dept. foreign credits, Exporters' Assn. of America, New York, 1900-01; engaged in writing fiction, 1901—. Contbd. 643 serial stories and novelettes to mags., 1903-28, besides many short stories and two dramatic sketches, both produced. *Author:* The Van Suyden Sapphires, 1905; Girl of the Guard Line, 1915; Breaking Into

Print, 1919. *Home:* 709 W. 169th St. *Office:* 141 W. 36th St., New York, N.Y.

WADDELL, Charles Edward, consulting engr.; *b.* Hillsboro, N.C., May 1, 1877; *s.* Francis Nash and Ann Ivy (Miller) W.; ed. Bingham Mil. Sch., N.C., and in shops of Gen. Electric Co.; Sc.D., N.C. State Coll. Agr. and Engring., 1925; *m.* Eleanor Sheppard Belknap, of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 19, 1904; children—Eleanor B., Charles E. Built various steam and hydraulic plants along the eastern seaboard; consulting engr. to George W. Vanderbilt, for "Biltmore" (designed and built majority of engring. works at Biltmore); designer, and builder of N.C. Elec. Power Co.'s system, 1903-23; consulting engr. on state water powers for the City of Medellin, Colombia, South America, 1927. Consulting engineer to power sect. Council of Nat. Defense, in surveying and analyzing the power resources of the Southern States for war emergency, 1917; engr. to Q.-M. Dept., U.S.A., for constrn. of gen. hosps. No. 12 and No. 19, 1918; dir. of conservation for the State of N.C., U.S. Fuel Administration. Chmn. N.C. Bd. Engring. Examiners; mem. N.C. Ship and Water Transportation Commn., 1923-24; commr. Biltmore Forest, 1923-27; pres. Biltmore Hosp., 1920-23; cons. engr. City of Asheville, 1925-27. Fellow American Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (pres. N.C. sect. 1923-24), Am. Soc. M.E., N.C. Soc. Engrs. (pres. 1928—). *Clubs:* Asheville Civitan (pres. 1923), Pen and Plate (past pres.), Biltmore Forest Country (gov. 1922-30); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Episcopalian. *Home:* Biltmore, N.C. *Office:* Asheville, N.C.

WADDELL, John Alexander Low, engineer; *b.* Port Hope, Ont., Jan. 15, 1854; *s.* Robert Needham and Angeline Esther (Jones) W.; prep. edn. Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1875; Bachelor Applied Science (*ad eundem gradum*), and Ma. Engring., McGill U., 1882, D. Sc., 1904; LL.D., University of Mo., 1904; D.E., University of Nebraska, 1911; Hakushi, Dr. of Engineering, Imperial University of Japan, 1915; *m.* Ada, *d.* late Horace Everett, of Council Bluffs, Iowa, July 13, 1882; children—Needham Everett (deceased), Leonard, Ethel. Engineering work, Canadian Pacific Railway, 1876-77; asst. prof. rational and tech. mechanics, Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1878-80; chief engr. Raymond & Campbell, bridge builders, Council Bluffs, Ia., 1881-82; prof. civ. engring., Imperial U. of Japan, 1882-86; consulting bridge engr., 1887—, Kansas City and New York, now member of the firm of Waddell & Hardesty. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., American Railway Engring. Assn., La Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France, Engring. Inst. Can., Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs., Franklin Inst., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Internat. Soc. for Testing Materials, Rensselaer Society Engineers, Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, A.A.A.S., Geog. Society of France, Conservation Assn., Nat. Economic League; hon. mem. Tau Beta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Knight Comdr. Order of The Rising Sun (Japan), 1888; Knighted by the Grand Duchess Olga of Russia, First Class Order of her Société de Bienfaisance, for services as prin. engr. of Trans-Alaska-Siberian Ry. project; 2d Class Order of Sacred Treasure of Japan; 2d Class Order of Chia Ho, or Sacred Grain, of China; Cavaliere of Crown of Italy. Hon. mem. Chinese Inst. Engrs., Assn. Chinese and Am. Engrs., Chinese Ry. Assn., Instn. Structural Engrs. (Eng.), Nat. Engring. Soc. of Barcelona, Spain, Kogaku Kyokai of Japan; corr. Nat. Engring. Soc., Peru, Royal Acad. Sciences and Arts, Barcelona, Acad. des Sciences l'Institut de France. Engr. bridges in U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, New Zealand, Russia, also bridges for over 20 important cities of U.S. and Can. and for numerous ry. bridges in U.S., Can. and Mexico; now mainly occupied in the engring. of toll highway bridges, also of city bridges and movable bridges; was the originator, 1889, of the modern vertical-lift-bridge, and has designed and engineered between 60 and 70 moving spans of that type. Retained by Chinese Govt., 1921, as mem. Jury of Award in competition for new Yellow River bridge for Peking-Hankow Ry. and also to estimate upon some $20,000,000 worth of bridges. *Author:* The Designing of Ordinary Iron Highway Bridges, 1884; A System of Iron Railroad Bridges for Japan, 1885 (Japanese Govt.); De Pontibus, 1898; Specifications for Steel Bridges, 1900; Engineering Specifications and Contracts, 1907; Nickel Steel for Bridges (Norman medal, 1909, of Am. Soc. C.E.); The Possibilities in Bridge Construction by the Use of High Alloy Steels (Norman medal, 1915); Alloy Steels for Bridge-Work; Bridge Engineering (2 vols.), 1916; Economics of Steel Arch Bridges (Norman medal, 1918); Economics of Bridgework, 1921; In What and Why Does Engineering Education Fail to Attain Its Greatest Possibilities? 1926; Quantities of Materials and Costs per Square Foot of Floor for Highway and Electric Railway Long-Span Suspension Bridges, 1926; Suitability of the Various Types of Bridges for the Different Conditions Encountered at Crossings, 1927. Joint editor, with John Lyle Harrington, of Addresses to Engineering Students, 1911. Extensive contbr. to engring. socs., engineering jours., and to Forest and Stream, etc. A compilation of 22 of his professional papers, edited by John Lyle Harrington, 1905; compilation of professional papers entitled Memoirs and Addresses of Two Decades, edited by Frank W. Skinner, 1929. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Railroad (New York); Country, University, Engineers' (hon.) of Kansas City. *Home:* New York, and Seabright, N.J. *Office:* 150 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WADDILL, Edmund, Jr., judge; *b.* Charles City Co., Va., May 22, 1855; *s.* Edmund and Mary Louisa (Redwood) W.; admitted to Va. bar, 1877; *m.* Alma C. Mitchell, of Hanover Co., Va., Dec. 19, 1878; children—Juliette (Mrs. Arthur M. Cannon), Mary Lamb (Mrs. Richard Furnival), Edmund C., Nannie Garland (Mrs. Menalaus Lankford), Mitchell. County Judge Henrico Co., Va., 1880-83; U.S. atty. Eastern Dist., Va., 1883-85; mem. Ho. of Rep., 1885-89; Rep. nominee for Congress, 3d Va. Dist., 1886; mem. 51st Congress (1889-91), 3d Va. Dist.; U.S. dist. judge, Eastern Dist. of Va., 1898-1921; U.S. circuit judge, 4th Jud. Circuit, June 8, 1921-25; senior circuit judge since June 1925. *Home:* Richmond, Va.

WADE, Blanche Elizabeth, author; died 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WADE, Cyrus U., clergyman; *b.* LaGrange Co., Ind., Mar. 16, 1849; *s.* Joseph B. and Louisa J. (Warner) W.; acad. edn., LaGrange, Ind.; D.D., DePauw, 1903; *m.* Mary Will, of La Grange, March 27, 1873 (died, Oct. 8, 1891); children—Raymond J. (D.D.), Will Haven, Cyrus Earl (dec.); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth L. Welburn, of Knightstown, Ind., Sept. 12, 1893; children—Mary Elizabeth, Mrs. Josephine Froyd. Practiced law at LaGrange, 1870-80; pros. atty. 34th Jud. Circuit, Ind., 1873-75. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1880; pastor in North Ind. Conf., 18 yrs.; at Roann, 1880-82, Bourbon, 1883-85, South Whitley, 1886, Muncie, 1887-91, Bluffton, 1892-96, Wabash, 1897; presiding elder Muncie Dist., 1898-1903, Ft. Wayne Dist., 1904-09; pastor Broadway Ch., Logansport, 1909-10; endowment sec., DePauw U., 1910-23; gen. sec. Preachers' Aid Soc., North Ind. Conf. M.E. Ch., Apr. 1, 1923-29. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1900, 04, 08; pres. trustees Meth. Memorial Home for Aged, Warren, Ind., 1907—; mem. gen. bd. Conf. Claimants for M.E. Ch., 1908-12; mem. bd. trustees and visitors, DePauw U., 12 yrs. *Home:* Muncie, Ind.

WADE, Frank Bertram, educator, author; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., July 8, 1875; *s.* Joseph Bennett and Mary Bradford (Gooding) W.; B.S., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1901 (spl. honors in chemistry); research study at Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1901-03; *m.* Ethel Alberta Nicholson, of Manchester, N.H., Aug. 19, 1908; children—Lucille Winkley, Nicholson Gooding. Asst. teacher of science, New Bedford (Mass.) High Sch., 1894-97; instr. in chemistry, Lewis Inst. Chicago, 1901-03; with Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis, 1903—, now head chemistry dept. Editor (for chemistry) "School Science and Mathematics," Chicago. Fellow Indiana Acad. Sciences (pres. 1926-27); member Ind. Sect. Am. Chem. Soc. (twice pres.; mem. com. on chem. edn. and Senate of Chem. Edn. of Am. Chem. Soc.), Central Association of Science and Mathematical Teachers (pres. 1922-23), A.A.A.S. (com. on place of science in the curriculum), Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon Fraternity. Republican. Quaker. Scottish Rite Mason. *Clubs:* School Men's of Indianapolis, Scientech Club of Indiana, Chamber Commerce. *Author:* Foundations of Chemistry (with A. A. Blanchard), 1914; Laboratory Exercises in Chemistry, 1917; Teachers' Hand Book (with A. A. Blanchard), 1915; Diamonds—A Study of the Factors that Govern Their Value, 1916; A Text-Book of Precious Stones, 1917; How to Buy Diamonds Wisely, 1921; Fundamental Facts in Regard to Industrial Diamond Setting, 1923; The Teaching of Science and the Science Teacher (with Prof. Herbert Brownell), 1925. *Home:* 5241 College Av., Indianapolis, Ind.

WADE, Frank Edward, mfr.; *b.* Malta Bend, Mo., Oct. 6, 1873; *s.* William H. and Mary (Knott) W.; A.B., Yale, 1896; student law dept. Washington U.; LL.B., Syracuse U., 1898; *m.* Margaret Silsbee, of Chicago, Ill., June 4, 1904; children—Anna S., William, Margaret. Mem. law firm of McKenzie & Wade, Syracuse, N.Y., 1899-1909; engaged in mfg., 1909—; dir. Bankers' Commercial Securities Co., Syracuse Trust Co. Sergt. 203d Regt. N.Y. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Originator of the "War Chest" system, June 1917, under which local war subscriptions were to be called for only once in a yr. and distributed by a central com.; system adopted by over 500 cities and communities in U.S. Chmn. Onondaga Co. (N.Y.) Defense Com., 1917-19; pres. Syracuse War Chest Assn., 1917-19; v.p. Nat. Investigation Bur., 1918-19. Mem. Syracuse Bar Assn., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Century, City, University, Onondaga Golf (Syracuse); Union League, Yale (New York); Blind Brook. *Office:* 689 N. Clinton St., Syracuse, N.Y.; also 437 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

WADE, Herbert Treadwell, editor, author; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 2, 1872; *s.* Daniel Treadwell and Margaret Anna (Munroe) W.; prep. edn., J. H. Morse's pvt. sch., New York, A.B., Columbia Coll., 1893; unmarried. Asst. in physics, Columbia, 1893-99; office editor (technology) New Internat. Ency., 1900-03; advisory editor and contbr. applied science and technology, 2d edit. and supplement same, 1913-24, editor since 1925. Mng. editor Nelson's Ency., 1905-07; editorial dept. Am. Review of Reviews, 1907; editor Engineering Index Annual, 1909-10; lit. editor Photographic History of Civil War, 1911; editor, adviser and contbr. New Internat. Year Book, 1907-24, editor in chief since 1925. Commd. capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., June 14, 1918; in charge Spl. Reports Br., Information Sect., Office Chief of Ordnance; hon. discharged Mar. 22, 1919; capt. ordnance, O.R.C., promoted maj., Oct. 14, 1924. Mem. Metric Assn., Army Ordnance Assn., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Mil. Order World War, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Columbia Univ. (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Evolution of Weights and Measures, and The Metric System (with Wm. Hallock), 1906; Astronomy (with W. Kaempffert), 1909; Everyday Electricity, 1924; Scales and Weighing—Their Industrial Applications, 1924; also numerous articles in mags. Advocate of the metric system. *Home:* University Club. *Office:* 10 E. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

WADE, H(erbert) Windsor, M.D., leprologist; *b.* Haddonfield, N.J., Nov. 23, 1886; *s.* Herbert and Anna (Mann) W.; student McGill U., 1908-09; M.D., Tulane, 1912; *m.* Dorothy Paul, of New Orleans, La., Dec. 22, 1915. Instr. in pathology and bacteriology, Tulane, 1912-15; resident pathologist Charity Hosp., New Orleans, 1913-15; pathologist and bacteriologist Bur. of Science, Manila, P.I., 1916-18; prof. pathology and bacteriology, U. of the Philippines, 1918-22; chief pathologist Culion Leper Colony since 1922, acting chief physician, 1922-24. Field representative of the Leonard Wood Memorial for the eradication of leprosy. Maj. U.S. Medical Reserve Corps. Member A.M.A., P.I. Medical Association, Culion Medical Soc., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Far Eastern Assn. Tropical Medicine, A.A.A.S., Beta Theta Pi, Nu Sigma Nu. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Army and Navy, Polo (Manila). *Author:* (with J. Rodriques) A Description of Leprosy, 1927. Specialist on fungous infections and leprosy; closely identified with expansion of antileprosy activity in the Philippines. *Address:* Culion Leper Colony, Culion, Palawan, P.I.

WADE, James William, mining engr.; *b.* Apr. 26, 1882; *s.* Henry C. and Janet (Byram) W.; brought by parents to U.S., 1884; B.S. in mining, U. of Utah, 1905; *m.* Caroline Atkins, of Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 11, 1911; children—Lorna, James Atkins. With Honerine Mining & Milling Co., 1905-07, Annie Laurie Gold Mining Co., 1907-09, Mammoth Mining Co., 1909-13; now cons. mining engr.; mgr. and dir. Tintic Standard Mining Co. since 1918; mgr. and dir. Eureka Standard Mining Co., Iron King Consol. Mining Co., Colo. Consol. Mining Co., Utah Ore Sampling Co.; dir. and treas. Mines Investment Co. Served as capt., Engr. Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19. Regent U. of Utah. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:*

University, Alta. *Home:* 1296 3d Av. *Office:* Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

WADE, Joseph Sanford, entomologist; *b.* Cumberland Co., Ky., July 20, 1880; *s.* James Ballanger and Nannie (Beck) W.; student Fairmount Coll., Wichita, Kan., 1905-06; U. of Chicago, 1923-25; unmarried. Lit. and hist. research work, 1906-13; field and lab. research work, cereal and forage insect investigations central Great Plains, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1913-17; administrative and research work, with same, at Washington, since 1917. Assists in administration of cereal and forage insect investigations; specialist in control of insects affecting cereal and forage crops; specialist in American entomol. bibliography; has made spl. studies of immature stages of North Am. Coleoptera. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, Entomol. Soc. Washington, Biol. Soc. Washington, Kan. Acad. Science, Entomol. Soc. America, Am. Ornithologists Union, Washington Acad. Sciences, Va. Acad. Sciences. Presbyn. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Entomological Publications of U.S. Government, 1923; also bibliog. and tech. Govt. publs. and numerous articles in scientific and lit. mags. *Home:* Veronica Apts. *Office:* U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

WADE, Martin Joseph, judge; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Oct. 20, 1861; *s.* Michael and Mary (Breen) W.; ed. St. Joseph's Coll., Dubuque; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1886; *m.* Mary Gertrude McGovern, of Iowa City, Ia., Apr. 4, 1888; children—Julia R., Eleanor M. Practiced law at Iowa City, 1886-93; judge 8th Jud. Dist., Ia., 1893-1902; mem. 58th Congress (1903-05), 2d Ia. Dist.; mem. law firm Wade, Dutcher & Davis, Iowa City, to 1915; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Southern Dist. of Ia., since 1915. Was mem. Dem. Nat. Com. Lecturer on law, 1891-1903, prof. med. jurisprudence, 1895-1905, State U. of Iowa. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Medico-Legal Soc. of New York. Read paper before World's Congress of Religions, 1893. *Author:* (with W. F. Russell), The Short Constitution, 1921; Lessons in Citizenship; The Constitution and You; Down with the Constitution. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

WADE, Mary Hazelton, author; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Mar. 23, 1860; *d.* Charles Henry and Caroline Cecilia Blanchard; grad. Malden (Mass.) grammar and high schs., followed by study with private tutors; *m.* Malden, Louis Francis Wade, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Nov. 14, 1882 (dec.); 1 son, David. Began as teacher, 1877; mem. Malden sch. bd., 1891-92. *Author:* Little Japanese Cousin, 1901; Little Brown Cousin, 1901; Little Indian Cousin, 1901; Little Russian Cousin, 1901; Little Eskimo Cousin, 1902; Little African Cousin, 1902; Little Philippine Cousin, 1902; Little Hawaiian Cousin, 1902; Little Cuban Cousin, 1902; Little Porto Rican Cousin, 1902; Little Italian Cousin, 1903; Little Swiss Cousin, 1903; Little Siamese Cousin, 1903; Little Norwegian Cousin, 1903; Little German Cousin, 1904; Little Turkish Cousin, 1904; Little Jewish Cousin, 1904; Little Irish Cousin, 1904; Ten Little Indians, 1904; Little Armenian Cousin, 1905; The Coming of the White Men, 1905; Ten Big Indians, 1905; Old Colony Days, 1905; Indian Fairy Stories, 1906; Building the Nation, 1907; Ten Indian Hunters, 1907; New Little Americans, 1908; Little Folks of North America, 1909; The Wonder Workers, 1912; White Bird, the Little Indian, 1912; Dolls of Many Lands, 1913; The Light Bringers, 1914; Pilgrims of To-day, 1916; Swift Fawn, 1916; Timid Hare, 1916; Twin Travelers in South America, 1918; Leaders to Liberty, 1919; Twin Travelers in the Holy Land, 1919; Twin Travelers in India, 1920; Real Americans, 1922; Twin Travelers in China and Japan, 1922; Trail Blazers, 1924; Master Builders, 1925; Adventurers All, 1927; The Boy Who Found Out (Story of Henry Fabre), 1928; The Boy Who Dared (Story of William Penn), 1929. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 220 Preston St., Windsor, Conn.

WADE, Mary L. Hill (Mrs. Edmund R. Wade), home economist; *b.* Muscatine, Ia., Aug. 9, 1855; *d.* Sylvester Gardner and Martha J. (Dyer) Hill; grad. Muscatine High School, 1872, Boston Cooking Sch., 1892; *m.* Edmund Richmond Wade, of Brockton, Mass., Sept. 15, 1875; children—Arthur Hill (dec.), Howard Gardner, Edmund Church (dec.), Vernon Richmond, Helen Marjorie. Teacher of cooking, Quincy (Mass.) High Sch., 1892-1908, Milton (Mass.) schs., 1893-1910, Quincy Mansion Sch., Quincy, Mass., 1899-1911; dietitian to Brockton (Mass.) City Hosp., 1903-11; introduced teaching of dietetics in State Hosp., Fergus Falls, Minn., 1895, State Hosp., Independence, Ia., 1896. Charter mem. Nat. Home Economics Assn. Progressive Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Women's City, Cordon (Chicago), Woman's (Quincy, Mass.). *Author:* The Book of Corn Cookery, 1917; The Book of Potato Cookery, 1918. Contbr. articles in Am. Kitchen Mag., Sunday North American, etc. Lectured on cookery in more than 50 cities of U.S. *Address:* 188 4th St., Hinsdale, Ill.

WADE, Raymond J., bishop; *b.* LaGrange, Ind., May 29, 1875; *s.* Rev. Cyrus U. (D.D.) and Mary (Will) W.; A.B., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1898 (D.D., 1910), college orator and mem. debate team; *m.* Ella L. Yarian, of Nappanee, Ind., Dec. 4, 1901 (died 1909); children—Elizabeth E., Mary Elouise, Paul Raymond; *m.* 2d, Myrtle L. Mudge, of Elkhart, Ind., Aug. 6, 1913. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1894; pastor Simpson Ch., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1894-95, Flackville and Marion Park, Indianapolis, 1895-97, Arcadia, 1897-1900, Nappanee, 1900-03, Kendallville, 1903-06, 1st Ch., Richmond, 1906-10, Trinity Ch., Elkhart, 1910-15; dist. supt. of Goshen (Ind.) Dist., 1915-20; corresponding sec. Com. on Conservation and Advance, 1920-24; exec. sec. World Service Commn., 1924-28; sec. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1924-28; del. to Gen. Conf. 4 times to 1928; editor General Conference Journal, 1924; elected bishop M.E. Ch., May 1928; chancellor Scandinavian Sch. of Theology, 1929. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, and numerous ch. socs. *Address:* 718 Simpson St., Evanston, Ill., and Sibyllegatan 18, Stockholm, Sweden.

WADE, Tom Lawrence. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WADHAMS, William Henderson, judge; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Dec. 7, 1873; *s.* Commodore A. V. (U.S.N.) and Caroline E. (Henderson) W.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1892; A.B., Yale, 1896; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1899; *m.* Caroline D. Reed, of Andover, Mass., Apr. 26, 1900. Admitted to bar, N.Y. City, 1898; law sec. to Justice John Proctor Clarke, of Supreme Ct. of N.Y. 4 yrs.; apptd. to vacancy on bench of City Court by Gov. Hughes, 1907; apptd. by U.S. Court spl. master to determine claims against receivers of N.Y. City Ry. Co.; apptd. comm. by Gov. Hughes to investigate office of state supt. of elections; judge Court of Gen. Sessions, N.Y., term 1914-28. Resigned Jan. 1, 1921; engaged in practice of internat. law with offices in Paris, Nice and Cannes, France. Mem. Assn. Bar City of N.Y., N.Y. County Lawyers' Assn., N.Y. State Bar Assn. *Clubs:* University, Republican, Squadron A (New York). *Address:* 43 Av. de l'Opera, Paris, France.*

WADLEIGH, Francis Rawle, consulting engineer; *b.* Muncy, Pa., October 25, 1863; *s.* Albra W. and Emily (Rawle) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1883; *m.* Mariana Rogers, Petersburg, Va., Mar. 24, 1898; children—Francis Rawle, Eleanor Floyd, Mariana Rogers. Began as shop apprentice Pa. R.R., 1883; locomotive fireman, 1884-88; various capacities with N.&W. Ry., 1888-97; with Curran & Bullitt, 1897-1908; asst. to pres. in engring. work, etc., Chesapeake & Ohio Coal & Coke Co., 1908-13; consulting practice, Norfolk, Va., and Phila., Pa., 1913-17; chief engr. Internat. Coal Products Corpn., 1917-18; export sales mgr. and cons. engr., Weston Dodson & Co., New York, 1919-21; asst. to pres. Tuttle Corpn., 1921. War service with Supply Div., Emergency Fleet Corpn., on staff Central Bur. Planning Statistics, and mem. Conservation Bd., State of Pa.; with U.S. Govt. as chief of Coal Div., Dept. of Commerce, and commercial engr. U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1921-22; asst. to federal fuel distributor, 1922-23; federal fuel distributor, Jan. 1-Sept. 22, 1923; chief of coal div. U.S. Dept. Commerce, and commercial engr. U.S. Bur. of Mines, to Dec. 25, 1923; resigned but retained as consultant Dept. Commerce and consulting engr. Bur. Mines; v.p. Tuttle Coal Corpn., Paragon-Elkhorn Collieries Co., Tuttle Corpn., also v.p. and gen. mgr. Super-Fuel Corpn. of New York, and dir. Pittsburgh Terminal Coal Corpn., 1924-25; consulting engr., coal and coke, since Mar. 1925. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Soc. of Arts; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Mining Congress, Acad. Polit. Science, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, A.A.A.S., Am. Mus. Natural History, New York Zoöl. Soc., Pan-Am. Soc. of U.S., Soc. Chem. Industry, and Inst. of Fuel (both of London). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers' (Phila.); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* A Coal Manual, 1921. *Home:* 1022 Vermont Av. N.W. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WADSWORTH, Alice Hay (Mrs. James Wolcott Wadsworth, Jr.); *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 6, 1880; *d.* Hon. John and Clara Louise (Stone) Hay; ed. the Misses Masters' Sch., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.; *m.* at Newbury, N.H., Sept. 30, 1902, James Wolcott Wadsworth, Jr., of New York; children—Evelyn (Mrs. Stuart Symington), James Jeremiah, Reverdy. Pres. Nat. Assn. Opposed to Woman Suffrage, 1917-19, elected hon. pres. for life; mem. League for Nat. Unity (exec. com.), War Camp Service Commn. (exec. com.), War Work Council Y.W.C.A. (exec. com.); nat. pres. Am. Women's Legion, 1921-23; mem. Nat. Playground and Recreation Assn. America, Churchwomen's League for Patriotic Service (exec. com.), Sentinels of America; trustee Wakefield Nat. Memorial Assn. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Colony (New York). *Home:* Mt. Morris, Livingston Co., N.Y.

WADSWORTH, Augustus Baldwin, M. D.; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 25, 1872; *s.* Charles David and Clara L. (Blanchard) W.; S.B. in biology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1893; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1896; interne St. Luke's Hosp., 1897-99; studied at Berlin and Vienna, June-Oct. 1899; *m.* Caroline Delano, of New York, Apr. 19, 1910; children—Eugene Delano, Augustus Baldwin, Caroline Delano. Asst. in bacteriology and hygiene and alumni fellow in pathology, 1899-1905, instr. bacteriology and hygiene, 1905-08, Alonzo Clark scholar in pathology, 1905-09, asso. in bacteriology, 1908, asst. prof., 1909-13, Coll. Phys. and Surg., New York; asst. phys. out-patient dept., 1905-08, consulting bacteriologist, 1909-14, Roosevelt Hosp.; dir. div. of labs. and research, N.Y. State Dept. of Health, Albany, 1914—. Am. rep. 2d Internat. Conf. on Serums and Serological Tests, Health Section, League of Nations, Paris, 1922. Knight Order of St. Olav. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Exptl. Medicine and Biology, Am. Soc. Advancement Clin. Investigation, Harvey Soc., N.Y. Acad. Medicine, Royal Inst. Pub. Health, Société de Chimie Biologique; mem. div. of med. science Nat. Research Council. *Clubs:* University, Century (New York). Contbr. tech. and scientific papers on med., bacteriol. and hygienic subjects. *Address:* 327 State St., Albany, N.Y.

WADSWORTH, Craig Wharton, foreign service officer; *b.* Philadelphia, Jan. 12, 1872; *s.* Craig Wharton and Evelyn Willing (Peters) W.; student Harvard, 1892-93; unmarried. Mem. 1st U.S. Cav. ("Rough Riders"), Spanish-Am. War, 1898; mem. governor's staff, N.Y., 1899-1900; apptd. 3d sec. Am. Embassy at London, May 14, 1902, 2d sec., May 10, 1905, resigned, 1909; sec. of legation and counsel-gen. at Teheran, Persia, 1912-15; sec. Legation, Bucharest, Roumania, 1915-16; sec. Legation, Montevideo, Uruguay, 1916-17; chargé d'affaires, Buenos Aires, Aug.-Sept. 1916, Montevideo, 1917-18; assigned to Rio de Janeiro, May 25, 1918; apptd. counsellor of embassy, Rio de Janeiro, June 28, 1920; assigned temporarily to Buenos Aires as chargé d'affaires, July 24-Nov. 4, 1920; as counsellor of embassy, a mem. of Sec. of State Colby's party visiting Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina, Nov. 19, 1920-Jan. 2, 1921; assigned to Dept. of State, Washington, Jan. 12, 1921; assigned to Brussels, as counsellor of embassy, May 23, 1921. Placed upon the list of unassigned secretaries, Sept. 27, 1923; apptd. foreign service officer, class 2, July 1, 1924; assigned to Lima, Peru, as counsellor of legation, Dec. 23, 1924; retired Nov. 6, 1927. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Racquet (Washington); Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Rockhampton (London). *Home:* Geneseo, N.Y.

WADSWORTH, Eliot, ex-asst. sec. treasury; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 10, 1876; *s.* Oliver Fairfield and Mary Chapman (Goodwin) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; LL.D., Rochester, 1921; A.M., Harvard, 1923; *m.* Mrs. Nancy (Whitman) Scull, 1922; 1 dau., Nancy Elizabeth. Began in employ Planters' Compress Co., Boston; became connected with Stone & Webster, elec. engrs., admitted as partner, 1907; retired from firm, Dec. 31, 1916; v. chmn. Central Com. of Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1916-19, and mem. exec. com. and Nat. treas. A.R.C., 1921-26; asst. sec. of the treasury, 1921-25; apptd. chmn. Sinking Fund Comm. City of Boston, Apr. 1926; elected mem. Mass. legislature, Nov. 1926. Represented U.S. Govt. at Paris for the settlement of the cost of the Am. Army of Occupation on the Rhine, from Feb. to June

1923. Overseer of Harvard (president of the board, 1929), and chairman of the executive committee Harvard Endowment Fund Com.; mem. bd. Ellis Memorial, and Eldridge House. Awarded D.S.M.; Comdr. Order of the Crown (Belgium). Mem. Delta Phi. Mem. Battery A, Mass. Vol. Militia, 3 yrs. *Clubs:* Tavern, Engineers, Harvard, Tennis and Racquet, Somerset, Country (Boston); Harvard, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Metropolitan, Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 180 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

WADSWORTH, Frank Lawton Olcott, engineer, inventor; *b.* Wellington, Ohio, 1867; *s.* Francis Sage W.; grad. E.M. (mining engr.), Ohio State U., 1888, B.Sc., 1889, M.E. (mech. engr.), 1889; Clark U., 1889-92; *m.* Laura Poole, of Washington, Sept. 1893; *m.* 2d, Mildred Schinneller, of Pittsburgh, July 1914. Del. from Smithsonian Instn. to International. Bur. Weights and Meas., Paris, to assist in establishing absolute length of standard meter, 1892; sr. asst. in charge Astrophysical Obs., Washington, 1892-94; asst. prof. physics, U. of Chicago, 1894-96; asst. prof. astrophysics, 1896-97, asso. prof., 1897-98, Yerkes Obs.; dir. Allegheny Obs., 1900-04; spl. engr. and expert work, Pittsburgh and Washington, 1898-99; consulting expert to the John A. Brashear Co., 1901-04; gen. mgr. Pressed Prism Plate Glass Co., 1904-05; chief engr. Am. Window Glass Co., 1905-08; consulting engr., 1908—. Pres. Miller Non-Corrosive Metal Co., 1909—; dir. Pressed Prism Plate Glass Co., 1904-13. Pres. bd. visitors Ohio State U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Astron. and Astrophysical Soc. America, Engrs. Soc. Western Pa., Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Electro-chem. Soc., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Franklin Inst., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Nat. Econ. League, Ohio Soc. of New York, Inventors' Guild; hon. member Sociedad Astronomico de Mexico; mem. Soc. d. Spec. Italiani. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Field, Stanton Heights. Asst. editor Astrophys. Jour.; asso. editor Harper & Bros.' Scientific Memoirs. Has served on numerous public service coms. and commns., and has published over 100 papers and reports in scientific publs., and soc. proceedings. Patentee of over 200 inventions relating to manufacture of glass, steel, electric lights, railway appliances, machine tools, engring. instruments, wire working machinery, hot water heaters, automobile tires, uniflow engines, automatic stokers, rotary oil well drills, vehicle shock absorbers, pneumatic hammers, propeller thrust bearings, heat treatment of metals, flexible shafting, asbestos roofing, non glare mirrors, automobile headlights, etc. Originator and designer vertical tower telescope, curved plate camera, fixed deviation spectroscope, polar reflecting heliostat, precision interferometers, and other novel forms of physical and astrophysical instruments; author of the hexaplex system of golf course design, and papers on economic subjects. *Address:* 340 S. Highland Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WADSWORTH, George, foreign service; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 3, 1893; *s.* Henry Cowles and Mabel (Miller) W.; B.E., Union U., N.Y., 1914; *m.* Dorothy Maynard Lasell of Troy, N.Y., May 21, 1921 (died Nov. 20, 1928); children—George, Caroline Long. Teacher, Syrian Protestant Coll., Beirut, 1914-17; clk. to Am. Consulate Gen., Beirut, 1916-17; v.consul, Nantes, France, 1917-19, Constantinople, 1919-20, Sofia, 1920, Alexandria, 1920-21, Constantinople, 1921-22; consul, Cairo, 1922-24; detailed for duty in Dept. of State, 1924-28; first sec. of Legation and consul, Cairo, 1928—. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.); Gezira, Maadi, Turf (Cairo). *Address:* American Legation, Cairo, Egypt.

WADSWORTH, Guy Woodbridge, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WADSWORTH, Hiram Warren; *b.* Barre, Mass., Dec. 8, 1862; *s.* Joseph Dennis and Ann Jane (Rice) W.; prep. edn., Barre Acad., 1875-81; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1885; *m.* Ella Frances Hilton, of Cambridge, Mass., June 8, 1887; children—Katharine (Mrs. Roland Benjamin Ahlswede), Mary Manfer, Joseph Hilton, Suzanne (Mrs. Frederick Graham Runyon). Began with Wadsworth, Howland & Co., paint and varnish mfrs., Boston, Mass., 1885, sec., 1890-94; moved to Pasadena, Calif., because of health, 1896; mfr. paints and varnishes, 1896-1913; dir. Pasadena br. Security-First Nat. Bank of Los Angeles. Mem. bd. dirs. of Pasadena, 1921-27, chmn. bd. (legal mayor), 1921-25; mem. City Pasadena Planning Commn., 1923-27; pres. Colo. River Aqueduct Assn. (sponsors of plan to bring to Southern Calif. water supply adequate for all time, 250 miles from Colo. River), 1924-29. Trustee Calif. Inst. Tech. (v.p.), Pasadena Pub. Library, Pasadena Art Inst.; v.p. Community Guild. Mem. Scottish Rite Cathedral Assn. (pres.), Laymen's League (ex-v.p.), Pi Eta Soc. (Harvard). Awarded Arthur Noble civic medal, Pasadena, 1928. Republican. Unitarian (pres. Union Liberal Ch. of Pasadena 1924-27). Mason (33°). *Clubs:* University, Pasadena Athletic and Country, Twilight; Harvard of Southern California. *Home:* 716 S. El Molino Av., Pasadena, Calif.

WADSWORTH, James Wolcott, Jr., senator; *b.* Geneseo, N.Y., Aug. 12, 1877; *s.* James W. and Louise (Travers) W.; B.A., Yale, 1898; *m.* Alice Hay, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 30, 1902; children—Evelyn, James Jeremiah, Reverdy. In live stock and gen. farming business, Mt. Morris, N.Y., 1899—; mgr. of large ranch at Paloduro, Tex., 1911-13; dir. Genesee Valley Nat. Bank and Livingston County Trust Co., Geneseo, N.Y. Mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1905-10 (speaker 1906-10); del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908, 12, 16; U.S. senator from N.Y., terms 1915-27. Episcopalian. Mem. Loyal Legion, Spanish War Vets., Grange, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Metropolitan (Washington): Racquet and Tennis, Yale, Union League (New York); Fort Orange (Albany, N.Y.). *Home:* Mt. Morris, Livingston Co., N.Y.

WADSWORTH, Mrs. James Wolcott, Jr., see Alice Hay Wadsworth.

WADY, Clifton Sanford, editor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WAFFLE, Albert Edward, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WAGER, Charles Henry Adams, coll. prof.; *b.* Cohoes, N.Y., Dec. 20, 1869; *s.* George H. and Lydia L. (Frink) W.; A.B., Colgate U., 1892; Ph.D., Yale, 1895; Litt.D., Colgate, 1910; *m.* Annie Applegate, of Redbank, N.J., Aug. 18, 1896. Instr. Latin, Colgate, 1892-93; prof. English, Centre Coll., Ky., 1895-97, Kenyon Coll., Ohio, 1897-1900, Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1900—. Registrar, 1903-05, advisory officer, 1905-11, Oberlin Coll. Mem. British Soc. of Franciscan Studies, Società Internazionale degli Studi Francescani in Assisi, Delta Upsilon. Editor: Seege of Troye, 1899. *Address:* Oberlin, O.

WAGER, Ralph Edmond, prof. education; *b.* Grooms, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1881; *s.* Frank and Julia (Brust) W.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1902, A.M., 1905; Ped.B., State Teachers' Coll., Albany, N.Y., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1922; *m.* Irma Rasmussen, of New London, Wis., Aug. 12, 1909; children—Ralph Waldo, Harold Edmond, Robert Franklin (dec.), William Francis. Teacher mathematics, high sch., Escanaba, Mich., 1902-03; supervising prin. pub. schs., Clayton, N.Y., 1906-08; head dept. natural science, State Normal Sch., Potsdam, N.Y., 1908-10; head dept. natural science, State Teachers' Coll., DeKalb, Ill., 1910-19; U. of Chicago, summers, 1920, 21 and 26; prof. edn., University Coll., 1919, 20, 21, and of Emory U. since 1921, also head of dept. and dir. summer sessions; mem. faculty Northwestern Univ., summer 1928. Mem. A.A.A.S., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Southern Assn. Philosophy and Psychology, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Kappa Phi Kappa. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Civitan. Contbr. on biol., scientific and ednl. subjects. *Address:* Emory University, Ga.

WAGGENER, William Peyton, lawyer; *b.* Atchison, Kan., June 18, 1870; *s.* Balie Peyton and Emma Louise (Hetherington) W.; student St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, 1881-82, Midland Coll., Atchison, 1882-83, Kemper Mil. Acad., Boonville, Mo., 1883-87; *m.* Martha Spurr, of Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 23, 1892 (dec.); children—Louise (Mrs. Albert L. Bartlett, Jr.), Balie Peyton, Marcus Spurr. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1890, and began practice at Atchison; mem. firm Waggener, Challiss & May; pres. Exchange Nat. Bank; gen. atty. Mo. P. Ry., Western Coal & Mining Co.; dir. Kan. Power & Light Co., Exchange State Bank. County atty., Atchison Co., Kan., 1900-03; mem. city council, Atchison Co.; mem. bd. mgrs. World's Fair, St. Louis, Mo., 1903. Mem. S.A.R. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, K.P., Odd Fellow, Elk, Modern Woodman. *Clubs:* Bellevue Country (Atchison); Kansas City (Mo.); St. Joseph (Mo.) Country. *Home:* 819 N. 4th St. *Office:* 401 Commercial St., Atchison, Kan.

WAGGONER, Alvin, lawyer; *b.* Cole's Station, Ill., Nov. 23, 1879; *s.* George D. and Ada (Ferce) W.; grad. Eastern Ill. State Normal Sch., Charleston, Ill., 1904; studied U. of Ind. Biol. Sta., Warsaw, Ind.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1906; *m.* Harriet E. Brown, of Albion, Ill., June 18, 1908; children—George Fiske (dec.), Ruth Elizabeth. Admitted to S.Dak. bar, 1907, and since practiced at Philip as mem. Philip & Waggoner; state's atty. Stanley Co., S.Dak., 1911-13; Rep. presdl. elector, 1916; official messenger bearing returns to Washington, 1917. Mem. Bd. of Regents of Edn. of S.Dak. since 1921; v.p. Assn. Governing Bds. of State Univs. and Allied Instns., 1924, pres., 1925. Mem. State Bar Assn. of S.Dak., S.Dak. State Hist. Soc. Unitarian. Mason (Shriner), Odd Fellow, Woodman. Contbr. Am. Law Rev. and other law jours. *Home:* Philip, S.Dak.

WAGGONER, David E., banker; *b.* Fannin Co., Tex., June 28, 1867; *s.* Ferdinand D. and Mary A. (Blackwell) W.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; married; children—D. Easley, Mrs. Elizabeth Burgher, Jewel. Actively identified with banking in Tex. many yrs.; founder, and pres. Security Nat. Bank, Dallas, Tex.; pres. United Fidelity Life Ins. Co.; dir. Guaranty Securities Co., Dallas Building & Loan Assn. City treas. of Dallas 2 terms. Mem. Dallas Astron. Soc. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Idlewild, Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country. *Home:* 5117 Gaston Av. *Office:* Texas & Pacific Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

WAGNALLS, Mabel, author, pianist; *b.* Kansas City, Mo.; *d.* Adam Willis and Anna (Willis) W.; entire edn. at home under mother's tuition until going to Europe, at 14 yrs. of age; studied music in Paris and Vienna, and under Franz Kullak in Berlin; *m.* 2d, Richard J. Jones, 1920. Made début at Berlin Sing Akademie with orchestra, 1889; American début with Theodore Thomas Orchestra, New York, Jan. 11, 1891; appeared with Anton Seidl's Orchestra, 1892; at N.Y. State Music Teachers' Conv., Binghamton, 1897, and at other concerts. *Author:* Miserere, 1892 (transl. Esperanto and Polish); Stars of the Opera, 1898; Selma, the Soprano, 1898; The Palace of Danger, 1908 (translations Esperanto, German and Swedish); The Rose Bush of a Thousand Years (original story of Mme. Nazimova's famous photo-play "Revelation"), 1919 (transl. Esperanto and German); Opera and Its Stars, 1924; The Light in the Valley, 1925; The Mad Song, 1926. Editor: Letters to Lithopolis from O. Henry to Mabel Wagnalls, 1921. Editor music terms in Standard Dictionary. Contributor serials, short stories, etc. Originator of "Imagery and Music" piano recitals, 1917. *Club:* Nat. Arts. Founder of The Wagnalls Memorial, at Lithopolis, O. *Home:* 1 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

WAGNER, Charles L., impresario; *b.* Charleston, Ill., Sept. 20, 1868; *s.* Charles David and Bertha (Wenzler) W.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Began in Chicago as mgr. musical artists, 1896; removed to New York, 1911; mgr. John McCormack, Rudolph Ganz, Emmy Destinn, Amelita Galli-Curci, Frances Alda, Carolina Lazzori, Charles Hackett. Republican. *Home:* 511 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WAGNER, Charles Philip, college prof.; *b.* Putnam, Conn., Dec. 15, 1876; *s.* Mathias Wilhelm and Mary Louisa (Collar) W.; B.A., Yale, 1899, Ph.D., 1902; studied Madrid and École des Chartes and École des Hautes Études, Paris, 1900-02; *m.* Ruth Sabin Kenyon, of Putnam, Conn., June 30, 1902; children—Philip Marshall, Robert Wilhelm, Ruth Kenyon, Mary Elizabeth. Instr., Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven, Conn., 1902-04; instr. Spanish, Yale, 1903-04; instr. Romance langs., 1904-07, asst. prof., 1907-13, asso. prof., 1913-16, prof., 1916—, U. of Mich. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (v.p.), Am. Association of Teachers of Spanish, Modern Humanities Research Association. Knight Comdr. Order of Isabel the Catholic (Spain). *Author:* The Sources of El Caballero Cifar, 1903; Materials for Spanish Conversation, 1907; Spanish Grammar, 1909; Life of Lazarillo de Tormes (with Louis How), 1917; etc. Editor: El Libro del Cavallero Zifar, 1929. *Home:* 900 Lincoln Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WAGNER, Frank Caspar, engineer; Oct. 5, 1864-Nov. 21, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WAGNER, Frederick Runyon, clergyman; *b.* New Market, N.J., May 30, 1873; *s.* George William and Agnes (Runyon) W.; student Missionary Inst., Selinsgrove, Pa.; A.B., Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1898, A.M., 1901; B.D., Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, Pa., 1901; D.D., Susquehanna

U., Selinsgrove, 1917; *m.* Sarah B. Toot, of Gettysburg, Pa., Oct. 10, 1901; children—Agnes Elizabeth (Mrs. Ralph A. Beebe), Harriet Frances (Mrs. W. F. Warren), John Frederick, Richard Harman. Ordained ministry Luth. Ch., 1901; pastor St. Pauls Luth. Ch., Frostburg, Md., 1901-10, St. James Luth. Ch., Huntingdon, Pa., 1910-20, St. Johns Luth. Ch., Martinsburg, W.Va., since 1920. Pres. Allegheny Synod Luth. Ch., 1916-18. Republican. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* 305 W. Martin St., Martinsburg, W.Va.

WAGNER, Harr, writer, pub.; *b.* on farm in Pa., Mar. 20, 1857; grad. Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, O., 1881; *m.* Mrs. Madge Morris, Mar. 30, 1887; children—Morris, Pearl Johnston (step-dau.). Owner and editor The Golden Era, San Francisco, Calif., 1881-90; builder of San Diego (Calif.) Coll. of Letters, 1888; supt. schs., San Diego Co., 1891-95; editor Jour. Edn., State of Calif., 1898-1912; organizer, 1916, Harr Wagner Pub. Co. (successor to Whittaker & Ray-Wiggin Co., pubs. Western Books by Western Authors); one of owners and builders of Montara, Calif. Republican. Lutheran. *Club:* Sequoia (pres. since 1912). *Author:* The Street and the Flower (novel), 1883; Pacific History Stories, 1895; California History (with Mark Keppel), 1924; A Man Unafraid (with Herbert Bashford), 1928; Joaquin Miller and His Other Self, 1929. *Address:* Harr Wagner Pub. Co., San Francisco, Calif.

WAGNER, Henry Raup, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 27, 1862; *s.* Jacob Frederick and Eliza (Kemp) W.; A.B., Yale, 1884, LL.B., 1886; *m.* Blanche Henriette Collet, of Grenoble, France, July 17, 1917. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1887, and practiced at Kansas City; with Globe Smelting & Refining Co., Denver, Colo., 1890, later with E. P. Allis Co., mfrs. mining machinery, Milwaukee, Wis., at Mexico City; visited S. America as representative of M. Guggenheim's Sons, New York, 1898, and after consolidation of their business with the Am. Smelting & Refining Co. served the co. in London, Eng., in sale of silver 4 yrs.; mem. exec. com., southern dept., same co., 1907-11, and gen. mgr. same, at Mexico City, 1911-15; resident dir. Am. Smelting & Refining Co., Chile Exploration Co. and Braden Co., at Santiago, Chile, 1915-17; continued with Am. Smelting & Refining Co. as mem. exec. com., at New York, 1918-20, v.p., 1920-21 (retired). Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., Royal Statis. Soc. (London); mem. Am. Antiquarian Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Grolier (New York). *Author:* Sir Francis Drake's Voyage Around the World—Its Aims and Achievements, 1926; Spanish Voyages to the Northwest Coast of America in the Sixteenth Century, 1929. Compiler: Irish Economics (1700-1783), bibliography with notes, 1907; The Plains and the Rockies (bibliography of original narratives of travel and adventure), 1800-1865, 1921; California Imprints (Aug. 1846-June 1851), 1922; The Spanish Southwest (annotated bibliography, 1542-1794), 1924; California Voyages (1539-1541), 1925. *Home:* 1135 Winston Av., San Marino, Calif.

WAGNER, Herbert Appleton, public utilities; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 24, 1867; *s.* William and Clara W. (Appleton) W.; grad. Stevens Inst. Tech., 1887; *m.* Rose Margaret Keller, of Parkersburg, W. Va., Jan. 12, 1920; 1 son, Herbert A. Began in elec. engring. dept. Westinghouse Electric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1887; installed for same co., at St. Louis, the first large alternating central sta. in the West, 1888; gen. supt. Mo. Edison Co., St. Louis, 1888-1900; organizer, 1891, and first pres. Wagner Electric Mfg. Co., developing the first successful alternating current single phase motor, and other elec. devices; settled in Baltimore, 1911; pres. Consolidated Gas, Electric Light & Power Co. and affiliated cos. since 1915; pres. Washington, Baltimore & Annapolis Electric R.R. Co.; dir. and mem. exec. com. Baltimore Trust Co., Md. Trust Co., Baltimore Tube Co., Porcelain Enamel & Mfg. Co., Henry Sonneborn & Company; director Savings Bank of Baltimore, Pennsylvania Water & Power Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Nat. Electric Light Assn. (ex-pres.), Franklin Inst., Md. Acad. Sciences (chmn. bd.), Baltimore Assn. Commerce (v.p.; dir.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Maryland, Merchants, Engineers, City, Baltimore Press, Advertising, Baltimore Country, Green Spring Valley Hunt, Elkridge Fox Hunting, Md. Jockey, Seaview Golf, Gibson Island, Chesapeake Club; Lake Placid Club; Engineers (New York). *Home:* Chattolanee, Md. *Office:* Lexington Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

WAGNER, Hugh Kiernan, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Sept. 29, 1870; *s.* Hugh K. and Mary Ann (Elliot) W.; ed. grammar and high schs., St. Louis; *m.* Annette Elliott Hill, of St. Louis, June 7, 1893; children—Elliott Goodwyn (dec.), Paul Brookes. Admitted to bar, 1897; in practice, St. Louis, 1892—. Spl. counsel for city of St. Louis to revise city ordinances and prepare annotated "Revised Code of St. Louis, 1914." Lecturer, Benton Coll. Law, 1901-11. Mem. 50th Mo. General Assembly. Mem. Am., Mo., St. Louis bar assns., S.A.R., etc.; life mem. Inc. Soc. Authors, Playwrights, and Composers, of London; member of the Society of St. Louis Authors; president Greater St. Louis Conference, Safety First Society of St. Louis; vice chairman and treasurer St. Louis Citizens' New Constitution Assn., 1922; mem. bd. of freeholders St. Louis Co. and City (1925-26) to extend limits of St. Louis City. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Patent Engrs., Paris, Chicago Patent Law Assn., Engrs. Club, St. Louis. Mason (K.T., Shriner); mem. B.P.O.E. *Clubs:* Missouri Athletic, Sugar Tree (dir.). *Author:* The Relations of Session and Trustees, 1906; Mechanical Equivalents, 1910; Damages, Profits, and Accounting in Patent, Copyright, Trade-Mark, and Unfair Competition Cases; also numerous articles on enlargement of city boundaries, etc. *Home:* Statler Hotel. *Office:* Title Guaranty Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WAGNER, Jonathan Howard, educator; *b.* Columbia City, Ind., Jan. 7, 1873; *s.* Simon Peter and Angeline (Thomas) W.; A.B., German Bapt. Coll., North Manchester, Ind., 1895; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., 1897; post-grad. student, U. of Mich., 1899-1901; *m.* Pearl Blickenstaff, of North Manchester, Ind., Aug. 27, 1901; children—Frederick T., Robert H., Clyde L., Charles B., Martha A. Admitted to bar, Auburn, Ind., 1902; cashier Savings & Loan Trust Co., Auburn, 5 yrs.; teacher in Ind., later supt. schs., Las Cruces, N.M., 2 yrs., Santa Fé, 5 yrs.; state supt. pub. instrn., N.M., 1917-21; supt. city schs., Pueblo, Colo., 1921; pres. N. M. Normal U., 1922-23; chief, Alaska div., Bur. of Edn., office, Seattle, Wash., 1923—. Mem. Nat. Council Edn., N.E.A., N.M. Edn. Assn. (sec.). Sch. Am. Archæology. Republican. Mem. United Brethren in Christ. Mason (32°). Author of a study entitled "The Amount of Time Expected by the Teachers and the Amount of Time Actually Given to Their Studies by Pupils in the High Schools"; also A Course of Study for United States Schools for Natives of Alaska. Awarded Hudson Bay Co. medal for services in rescuing crew of twenty-three from M.S. Lady Kindersley, crushed in ice of Western Arctic, Aug. 31, 1924. *Home:* Las Vegas, N.M. *Address:* 6825 12th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

WAGNER, Rob (Robert Leicester), artist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WAGNER, Robert Ferdinand, senator; *b.* Nastatten, Prov. of Hessen, Germany, June 8, 1877; brought to U.S. in childhood; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1898; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1900; widower. Practiced at N.Y. City; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1905-08, Senate, 1909-18; chmn. New York State Factory Investigating Commn., 1911; lt. gov. of N.Y., 1914; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 1st Dist., 1919-26; assigned to Appellate Div., 1st Dept., 1925 (resigned); mem. U.S. Senate, term 1927-33. Democrat. *Home:* 1327 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

WAGNER, Samuel, lawyer (retired); *b.* Phila., Dec. 28, 1842; *s.* Samuel and Emilie Obrié (Duval) W.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1861, student Law Sch., same, 1864, A.M., 1864; *m.* Anne Leonard, *d.* Edward Seymour Harlan, and *g.d.* Dr. Richard Harlan, distinguished scientist, Sept. 5, 1893; children—Emilie Obrié (Mrs. Donald Galbraith Baird), Samuel. Master in mathematics, Episcopal Acad., 1861-63; served in 1st Regt., Pa. Militia, 1862-63. Admitted to Philadelphia bar, 1865, to Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, 1868, to Supreme Court United States, 1881; chief of editorial staff Penn Monthly, 1881-83; president Wagner Free Institute of Science, 1884-1921, pres. emeritus, 1921. Trustee Free Library of Phila.; one of founders of Pa. Mus. and Sch. of Industrial Art, Pa. Civil Service Reform Assn., Medical Jurisprudence Soc., Am. Soc. for Extension of Univ. Teaching, Free and Open Church Assn. and of the Penn, Rittenhouse, University, and Philobiblon clubs. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member Am. Philos. Soc. since 1885 (councilor, 1888-95); v.p. Bishop White Prayer Book Soc., and Advancement Soc. P.E. Ch. Contbr. to revs. *Home:* 1530 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WAGNER, Samuel Tobias, civil engr.; *b.* Phila., Aug. 30, 1861; *s.* John and Sarah A. (Wood) W.; B.Sc., U. of Pa., 1881 (sr. civ. engr. prize), C.E., 1884; *m.* Mary Clara Reeves Scull, of Phoenixville, Nov. 13, 1888; children—Mary, John, Jr., William Worrell, Thomas Rowan. With Phoenix Iron Co., Phoenixville, Pa., as draftsman, insp., asst. master mechanic and supt. of shops, 1881-93; asst. engr. in charge of Pa. Av. Subway and Tunnel, Bur. of Surveys, Phila., 1894-1900; asst. engr. in charge of improvement and filtration of water supply, same, 1900-02; asst. engr. in charge of abolishment of grade-crossings, Phila & Reading R. R. Co., 1902-15, chief engr., April 15, 1915-January 1, 1927; cons. engineer since 1927. Trustee Wagner Free Inst. of Science, and prof. engring., same, since 1892, now pres. bd.; mem. Pa. State Bd. for Registration Professional Engrs. Member Am. Soc. C.E. (James Laurie prize, 1915; ex-dir. 4th Dist.; pres. Phila. Assn. 1917), Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Internat. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Concrete Inst., Phila. Acad. Nat. Science, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Franklin Inst. (dir.); fellow A.A.A.S. *Club:* Engineers. Republican. Episcopalian. Contbr. many articles to engring. socs. and tech. jours. *Home:* School House Lane, Germantown, Phila. *Office:* Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pa.

WAGNER, Wilmer Gouger, ry. official. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WAGONER, Philip Dakin, mfr.; *b.* Somerville, N.J., July 24, 1876; *s.* Henry Gatzmer and Rachel Line (Dakin) W.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Effie Nichols, of N.Y. City, Nov. 2, 1904. Began in shops of Brooklyn City Trolley Rd., 1896; then with Gen. Electric Co., at Schenectady, N.Y., later at Lynn, Mass., and New York; made pres. Gen. Vehicle Co. (subsidiary of Gen. Electric Co.), 1910, supplying engines for aeroplanes for British Admiralty during the early yrs. of World War; pres. and gen. mgr. Elliott-Fisher Co. since 1918, except 1 yr. with Gen. Motors Corpn.; now also pres., gen. mgr. and dir. Underwood Elliott-Fisher Co., Underwood Typewriter Co., Gen. Office Equipment Corpn., Sundstrand Corpn.; pres., gen. mgr. and chmn. of the bd., Neidich Process Co.; dir. Howe Sound Co., Calera Mining Co. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Inst. E.E., Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. Mason. *Clubs:* Bankers, Engineers, Lotos, Metropolitan, Uptown, Alpha Tau Omega (New York); Sleepy Hollow Country (Scarborough, N.Y.); Waccabuc Country (N.Y.); Country (Ridgefield, Conn.); Clove Valley Rod and Gun. *Home:* The Park Lane, 299 Park Av., New York; (country) "Oreneca Lodge," West Mountain, Ridgefield, Conn. *Office:* 342 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

WAGSTAFF, Blanche Shoemaker (Mrs. Donald Carr), author; *b.* N.Y. City, 1888; *d.* Henry F. and Blanche (Quiggle) Shoemaker; ed. Spence and Brearley schs., New York; studied philosophy, lang. and lit., Columbia; traveled abroad; *m.* Alfred Wagstaff, Jr., Apr. 29, 1907; 1 son, Alfred; *m.* 2d, 1922, Donald Carr. Lit. critic Van Norden Mag., 1909-10; contbg. editor Internat. Mag., 1911-15, also of Voices, and Verse; editor Boston Poetry Journal. Member Poetry Society America, Poetry Society of Westchester, Authors' League America, National League for Woman's Service, Dante League, Lucy Stone League, Poetry Society Vermont, Poet's Club, Poet's Guild, National Institute Social Sciences, N.Y. Newspaper Women's Club, Huguenot Soc., League Am. Pen Women, D.A.R., Daughters of Lafayette Post, Soc. of Pa. Women (pres. 1923-26). *Clubs:* Colony, Badminton, Pen and Brush. *Author:* (poems) Song of Youth, 1905; Woven of Dreams, 1907; Atys, 1909; Alcestis, 1910; Eris, 1914; Narcissus, 1917; The Book of Love, 1917; Quiet Waters (poems), 1921; A Stranger's Sojourn, 1926; Bob the Spaniel, 1927; Fourteen Points of a Happy Marriage, etc.; (songs) Mother; Adoration; I Never Knew; You Took Away the Spring; Hope; Elegy; I Know; Because of You; Beauty Like a Bird; Amor Silentium; By the Sea; Song Cycle; etc.; (play) Alcestis, prod. by Coburn Co., at Hudson Theatre, New York, later before colleges. Contbr. to anthologies: The World and Democracy; Lyric Year; The Garden of Life; Fifes and Drums; Star-Points; My Maiden Effort; also to Best Poems, England and America, 1922, and to New York Times Book Rev., New York Post Lit. Rev. Critic New York Tribune Book Rev., 1923-24. Endowed scholarships for Pa. Coll. for Women, and Bryn Mawr Coll., donor Wagstaff Lyric and Sonnet prize. Winner of Internat. Poetry prize, London, for sonnet "My Springer Spaniel," in Poetry Review

contest; 1st prize for sonnet, League Am. Penwomen, 1924; for sonnet, Westchester Poetry Soc., 1928; 1st Internat. Poetry prize for poem, Mortality, Poetry Rev., London, 1928; etc. Lecturer on poetry and reader of own poems. Active in War Camp Community Service and Vigilantes, World War. *Home:* "Sunnyridge," Mount Kisco, N.Y.

WAGSTAFF, Henry McGilbert, prof. history. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WAHL, Lutz, army officer; Nov. 2, 1869-Dec. 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WAID, D(an) Everett, architect; *b.* Gouverneur, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1864; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Jane Josephine (Keyes) W.; B.S., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1887, LL.D., 1923; archtl. dept., Columbia U.; *m.* Eva Clark, of Ottawa, Kan., Dec. 31, 1891. Associated with Jenney & Mundie, architects, Chicago, 1888-94; in practice in Chicago, 1894-98, since in New York. Fellow, Am. Inst. Architects (ex-pres. and ex-treas.); mem. New York Chapter A.I.A. (ex-pres.), Archtl. League New York, Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Nat. Fire Protection Assn. (life), Met. Mus. Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, New York Zoöl. Soc., Nat. Audubon Soc., New York Soc. of Archæol. Inst. America (mem. in perpetuity). *Clubs:* Players, Century, Engineers, Nat. Arts, Salmagundi (New York); Greenwich (Conn.) Country; Queens Valley Golf (L.I.); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Dep. dir. of production of housing for Emergency Fleet Corpn., World War; pres. Gramercy Park Assn. Mem. Art Commn. City of New York. Awarded medal New York Chapter A.I.A., 1929, "for distinguished work." *Home:* 1 Lexington Av., New York; (summer) Sound Beach, Conn. *Office:* 1 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

WAID, George S., ry. official; *b.* Crawford Co., Pa., May 6, 1863; ed. pub. schs. Telegraph operator Erie R.R., 1881-86; with S.P. Ry. since 1886, successively as brakeman, conductor, trainmaster, asst. and div. supt., asst. gen. mgr. and v.p. and gen. mgr. lines in Tex. *Home:* Warwick Hotel. *Office:* Southern Pacific Bldg., Houston, Tex.

WAILES, George Handy, clergyman, educator; *b.* Salisbury, Md., Aug. 22, 1866; *s.* Ebenezer Leonard and Annie (Todd) W.; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Princeton, 1894, A.M., 1896; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1897; D.D., Ursinus Coll., 1913; *m.* Lucretia Mott Franklin, of Woodbury, N.J., Oct. 8, 1902 (died Aug. 8, 1918). Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1897; pastor Scots Ch., Phila., 1896-1908; prof. English Bible and Greek lang., Ursinus Coll., 1908-19; prof. exegetical theology, Reformed Episcopal Theol. Sem., 1919—. Teacher Hebrew and English Bible, Temple U., many yrs. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 517 S. 48th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WAINWRIGHT, Dallas Bache, asst. U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WAINWRIGHT, John, soldier. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WAINWRIGHT, Jonathan Mayhew, congressman; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 10, 1864; *s.* John Howard and Margaret Livingston (Stuyvesant) W.; A.B., Ph.B., Columbia U., 1884, LL.B., 1886; hon. A.M., 1908; *m.* Laura Wallace Buchanan, of Baltimore, Maryland, Nov. 23, 1892; 1 dau., Laura F. Admitted to bar, 1886, and practiced at N.Y. City. Mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1902-08, Senate, 1909-13; asst. sec. of war, 1921-23; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 25th N.Y. Dist.; dir. Rye (N.Y.) Nat. Bank, Mut. Trust of Westchester, Westchester Trust Co., Westchester Title & Trust Co. Served as 2d lt. and promoted through grades to lt. col. 12th Regt., N.G.N.Y., 1889-1906; capt. 12th N.Y. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; lt. col. insp. gen.'s dept., N.G.N.Y., Mexican border, 1916; lt. col. and div. insp., N.Y. Div., Feb. 1917; mustered into U.S. service as lt. col., div. insp. 27th Div., U.S.A., July 15, 1917; served in France, participating in all battles and engagements of 27th Div.; hon. discharged Mar. 31, 1919. Decorations: D.S.M., A.E.F. (U.S.); Officer Legion d'Honneur (French); Croix de Guerre with Palm (Belgian). Trustee St. Luke's Hosp., N.Y. City. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Delta Psi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, University, Republican (New York); Metropolitan, Army and Navy (Washington); Apawamis, American Yacht. *Home:* Rye, N.Y. *Office:* 72 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

WAINWRIGHT, Samuel Hayman, clergyman; *b.* Columbus, Ill., Apr. 15, 1863; *s.* Rev. Daniel Thomas and Amanda (Fitzallen) W.; reared in Lewis County, Missouri; M.D. from Missouri Medical College, 1886; awarded D.D. by Central College, of Fayette, Mo.; *m.* Margaret Miller Todd, of Shelbyville, Mo., Dec. 30, 1886; children—Daniel Todd, Samuel Hayman, Elizabeth Agee. Practiced, Pierce City, Mo., 1886-87; went to Japan under Bd. of Foreign Missions, M.E. Ch., S., 1888; licensed to preach by Japan Annual Conf., 1893; prin. Kwansei Gakuin, Kobe, 1890-1906; twice elected pres. Japan Annual Conf.; del. General Conf. in America 3 times; transferred to St. Louis Ann. Conf., 1906, and apptd. presiding elder St. Louis dist. (the most important apptmt. of the kind in the denomination); pastor University Meth. Ch., St. Louis, 1911-12; gen. sec. Christian Lit. Soc., Japan, 1912—. Pres. Evangelical Alliance, St. Louis, 1910. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Democrat. Mem. Am. Sociol. Assn., Asiatic Soc. Japan. *Author:* Campaigning for Christ in Japan; Social Japan in Japanese Literature. Translator of Wesley's Sermons and J. W. Lee's "Making of a Man" into Japanese; Kokwa Jichiroku (A Buddhist treatise on Casuistry), into English; "Tanka" or Short Poems; contbr. to mags. and revs. on Oriental and religious subjects; versed in Oriental classical lit. and is frequently called upon to deliver addresses and lectures before learned assemblies in Japan. President Am. Peace Soc. of Japan, 1920-21; v.p. Am. Assn. of Tokyo, 1917, pres., 1926; v.p. Asiatic Soc. Japan, 1922-29. *Club:* Tokyo. *Address:* Denzuin Monmae, Koishikawa, Tokyo, Japan.

WAIT, see also Waite, also Waitt.

WAIT, Charles Edmund, chemist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WAIT, Henry Heileman, engineer, inventor; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 27, 1869; *s.* Horatio Loomis and Chara Conant (Long) W.; grad. Chicago Manual Training Sch., 1886; B.S. in E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1891; *m.* Edna, *d.* Edward A. and Kate Davidson Kimball, May 24, 1913; children—Edward Kimball, Horatio Henry, Nathaniel Sears. In employ of Economic Elec. Mfg. Co., Boston, 1891-92; with Western Electric Co., Chicago, 1892-1905; pres. Rateau Turbine Co. Specially active in evolution and improvement of dynamos, both of bipolar and multipolar types, including type L, Western Electric multipolar direct-current generators; patentee of a varipolar motor or dynamo and a semi-automatic machine for winding small armatures, spools, etc., as well as for improvements on arc lamps; inventor and patentee Wait turbo-generator; designer and builder Wait "Buldog" steam turbines, Wait "Buldog" dynamos. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Instn. Elec. Engrs. (Eng.), Société Internationale des Electriciens (Paris), Soc. of Cincinnati. Lt. Ill. Naval Reserves. Republican. *Club:* Union League. *Home:* R.F.D. Route 1, Box 15, Chesterton, Ind.

WAIT, John Cassan, lawyer, civ. engr.; *b.* Norwich, N.Y., June 4, 1860; *s.* Andrew Marcellus and Ambrosia Jane (Sergent) W.; ed. common schs. and Norwich Acad. to 1878; apprentice in planing mill, 1878; received, 1878, competitive state scholarship to Cornell U.; C.E., Cornell, 1882, Master C.E., 1891; M.S., Norwich U., 1887; LL.B., Harvard U., 1891; *m.* Ginevra Caroline Westlake, of Ironton, O., June 1886; children—Luella Ambrosia (dec.), Annar Marie, Justin Federal, Constance Elaine. Instr. and asst. prof. in Harvard, 1887-94; engr. in charge N.Y. State canals, $9,000,000 improvement, 1896-97; asst. corpn. counsel, City of New York, 1900-04; dir. of numerous corpns. Independent Democrat. Asso. editor Railroad Gazette, 1894-95. Capt. arty., Vt. N.G., 1886-87. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Municipal Engrs. of City of New York, Am. Soc. Refrigerating Engrs., N.Y. State Bar Assn. *Club:* Cornell. *Author:* Car Builders' Dictionary, 1895; Engineering and Architectural Jurisprudence, 1897; Law of Operations Preliminary to Construction in Engineering and Architecture, 1900; Law of Contracts, 1901; Calendar of Invention and Discovery, 1904; Descendants of Thomas Wait of Portsmouth, R.I., 1904; Genealogical and Biographical History of the Wait(e) families of New England. Contbr. engring. jours. Pioneer as author and in practice of engring. and architectural jurisprudence, representing large constrn. and mfg. interests. *Home:* 1520 Jesup Av., Bronx. *Office:* 11 Park Pl., New York, N.Y.

WAIT, William Cushing, judge; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Dec. 18, 1860; *s.* Elijah Smith and Eliza Ann (Hadley) W.; A.B., *summa cum laude*, Harvard, 1882, A.M., 1885, LL.B., 1885; *m.* Edith Foote Wright, of Medford, Mass., Jan. 1, 1889; 1 son, Richard. Began practice, Boston, 1885; became partner with Samuel J. Elder, 1890, later firm of Elder, Wait & Whitman; judge Superior Court, 1902-23; asso. justice Supreme Judicial Court of Mass. since Dec. 26, 1923. Alderman, 1893, mem. Sch. Com., 1895-1920, commr. Sinking Fund, since 1896, Medford, Mass.; mem. Comm. on Law's Delays, Commonwealth of Mass., 1909. Mem. Colonial Soc. of Mass., Am. Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, etc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Law Inst. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, Medford, Twentieth Century (Boston), Reform (New York). Contbr. to American and English Ency. of Law. *Home:* Medford, Mass.

WAIT, William Henry, university prof.; *b.* McConnell, Ill., Dec. 30, 1854; *s.* Nelson and Mary Catherine (Root) W.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1879, A.M., 1882; Ph.D., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1888; studied philology, univs. of Berlin and Bonn, 1893-94; *m.* Clara W. Hadley, of Peoria, Ill., Sept. 6, 1888. Instr. Latin, Greek and German, high sch., Peoria, Ill., 1880-83; prof. Latin and German, 1883-88, Latin and modern langs., 1888-90, also acting pres., 1887-88, and dean, 1888-90, Ill. Wesleyan U.; classical instr., high sch., Peoria, 1890-95; with U. of Mich. since 1895, successively instr. Greek and Sanskrit, until 1897, Greek, Latin and Sanskrit, 1897-1901, German, 1901-04, asst. prof. modern langs., Coll. of Engring., U. of Mich., 1904-07, and in charge modern lang. work, same, 1904-12, jr. prof. modern langs., Coll. of Engring., 1907-15, asso. prof., 1915-24, prof. since 1924. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Ann Arbor Federation of Art, Am. Red Cross, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Univ. of Mich. Editor: Select Orations of Lysias, 1898; German Science Reader, 1907. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

WAITE, Alice Vinton, prof. English; *b.* Brattleboro, Vt., Jan. 16, 1864; *d.* Silas Merrick and Sophia Zilpha (Eager) W.; B.A., Smith Coll., 1886, M.A., 1894; studied Yale. Teacher English, Mary Inst. (Washington U.), 1887-93; instr. English, 1896-1903, asso. prof., 1903-11, prof. since 1911, Wellesley, also dean since 1913. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women. Phi Beta Kappa. Editor: Ben Jonson's English Grammar, 1909. Compiler: Modern Masterpieces of Short Prose Fiction (with Edith Mendall Taylor), 1911. *Home:* Wellesley, Mass.

WAITE, Arthur Edward, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WAITE, Byron Sylvester, U.S. appraiser. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WAITE, Edward Foote, judge; *b.* Norwich, N.Y., Jan. 15, 1860; *s.* John and Betsey Newton (Foote) W.; A.B., Madison (now Colgate) U., Hamilton, N.Y., 1880; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) Univ., Washington, 1883, LL.M., 1884; *m.* Alice Maud Eaton, of Brooklyn, May 5, 1892; 1 son, Bradford (dec.). With U.S. Pension Bur., 1880-97; in charge of investigations, involving extensive system of pension frauds in Ia. and Minn., 1893-95; practiced law, Minneapolis, 1897-1904; asst. city atty., Minneapolis, 1901-02; supt. police, Minneapolis, 1902-03; judge Municipal Ct., Minneapolis, 1904-11; judge Dist. Ct., Minneapolis, 1911—(with exclusive charge of juvenile court to Sept. 1921). Republican. Conglist. Pres. Minn. State Conf. Charities and Corrections, 1913; chmn. Minn. Commn. for Revising Laws Relating to Children, 1916-17. Pres. Minn. Acad. Social Sciences, 1913; mem. Am. Law Inst., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Athletic, Six O'Clock, Social Service, Lions, University, Dinner. *Home:* 2009 Queen Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

WAITE, Frederick Clayton, coll. prof.; *b.* Hudson, O., May 24, 1870; *s.* Nelson and Cynthia (Post) W.; grad. Western Reserve Acad., Hudson, 1888; B.Litt., Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, 1892, A.M., 1894; A.M., Harvard, 1896, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Dec. 24, 1916, (Mrs.) Emily Bacon (Fisher). Asst. in biology, Western Reserve, 1892-95; Morgan fellow, 1896-97, demonstrator zoölogy, 1897-98, Harvard; instr. biology, high schs., New York, 1898-1900, New York U., 1899-1900; asst. in anatomy, Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1900-01; asst. prof. histology and embryology, 1901-04, asso. prof., 1904-06, prof., 1906—, sec. of med. faculty, 1907-17, Western Reserve U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Assn. Am. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am.

Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Micros. Soc. (v.p. 1913), Boston Soc. Natural History, Ohio Acad. Sci. (pres. 1930), Cleveland Acad. Medicine; asso. fellow A.M.A.; v.p. Assn. Am. Med. Colls., 1905-06; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, S.A.R. Capt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., Jan. 1918-Feb. 1919; maj. Reserve Corps, U.S.A. *Home:* Wade Park Manor, Cleveland, O.

WAITE, Henry Matson, civil engr.; *b.* Toledo, O., May 15, 1869; *s.* Henry Selden and Ione (Brown) W.; grad. Toledo High Sch.; student Mass. Inst. Tech.; LL.D., U. of Miami; *m.* Mary Mason Brown, of Lexington, Ky., Apr. 15, 1914. With C.,C.,C.&St.L. Railway as transitman, 1890-92, engr. maintenance of way, 1892-93; div. engr. C.,N. O.&T.P. Ry., 1893; bridge engr., roadmaster and supt. Cincinnati div., same rd., 1899-1905, supt. Chattanooga div., 1905-07; supt. Seaboard Air Line Ry., 1907-09; v.p. and chief engr. Clinchfield Coal Corpn., Dante, Va., 1909-12; chief engr. City of Cincinnati, 1912-14; city mgr., Dayton, 1914-18; v.p. and chief engr., Lord Constrn. Co., New York, 1919-20; pres. Lord Dry Dock Corpn., New York, 1920; in private practice at New York, 1920-27; chief engineer of Cincinnati Union Depot Company, 1927—. Col. engineers, Transportation Corps, U.S.A., with A.E.F., 1918-19; served as chief engr. Trans. Corps, asst. dep. gen. of transportation, 2d Army, in Advance Zone, and as a.d.g. Trans., 3d Army in Germany; one of members of Am. Bridgehead Commn. at Coblenz before arrival of Am. Army; asst. to officer in charge civil affairs at advanced G.H.Q. at Treves, Germany. Mem. Am. Soc. C. E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Légion d'Honneur (French). *Club:* Engineers. *Home:* 5 Rural Lane, Clifton, Cincinnati. *Office:* Temple Bar Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

WAITE, Herbert Harold, bacteriology; *b.* Leverett, Mass., July 4, 1868; A.B., Amherst, 1892, A.M., 1903; M.D., U. of Mich., 1901; *m.* Constance Elizabeth Webber, of Ann Arbor, Mich., June 20, 1901 (died Sept. 27, 1906); children—Wallace Leonard, Alice Webber; *m.* 2d, Mary Henderson Ames, of Grand Island, Neb., April 8, 1908 (died Feb. 10, 1911); children—Constance Elizabeth, Herbert Ames. Instr. in bacteriology, U. of Mich., 1896-1901; asst. prof. bacteriology and pathology, 1902-05, asso. prof., 1905-07, prof., 1907—, U. of Neb. Contract surgeon, U.S.A., Oct. 12, 1918-Jan. 9, 1919; maj. Med. Res. Corps, U.S.A. Mem. A.A.A.S., A.M.A., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Neb. State Med. Assn., Neb. Acad. Science, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Chi Phi, Nu Sigma Nu, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma; del. from Neb. to 15th Internat. Congress of Hygiene and Demography. *Clubs:* University, Chamber of Commerce, Rotary. *Author:* Disease Prevention, 1926. *Home:* 2144 B St., Lincoln, Neb.

WAITE, John Barker, prof. law; *b.* Toledo, O., Aug. 14, 1882; *s.* Richard and Alice Jane (Voris) W.; A.B., Yale, 1905; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1907; *m.* Harriet Ripley Williams, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 4, 1915; 1 son, Richard Ripley. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1907, and practiced at Toledo 5 yrs.; prof. law, U. of Mich., 1912—. Mem. Research Club, U. of Mich. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Order of the Coif. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Patent Law, 1920; The Law of Sales, 1921; Cases on the Law of Patents, 1924. Editor in chief Mich. Law Rev. (monthly) since 1921. Contbr. to Atlantic Monthly, Dearborn Independent, Bookman, etc. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

WAITE, John David, live stock. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WAITE, Merton Benway, plant pathologist; *b.* Oregon, Ill., Jan. 23, 1865; *s.* E. J. and Elizabeth (Benway) W.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1887; (D.Agr., Univ. of Md., 1919). Asst. pathologist, 1888-1901, pathologist in charge of fruit disease investigations, 1901—, U.S. Dept. Agr. Mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Phytopath. Soc., etc. *Author:* Pollenation of Pear Flowers; Pear Blight and Its Remedy; and other bot. papers. *Home:* 1447 Euclid Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

WAITE, Morison Remich, lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Dec. 13, 1866; *s.* Henry Selden and Ione (Brown) W.; B.A., Yale, 1888; LL.B., Cincinnati Coll., 1890; *m.* Fannie Resor, of Cincinnati, Oct. 15, 1896; children—Mary R. (Mrs. C. L. Thomas), Frances R., Ione B. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1890, practiced since at Cincinnati; member Waite & Schindel, 1909-16, Waite, Schindel & Bayless, 1916—. Local atty., 1905, gen. solicitor, 1909-17, C.,H.&D.Ry. Co.; gen. solicitor B.&O.S.W. Ry. Co., 1911-14; gen. atty. for Ohio and Ind. of B.&O.R.R. Co., 1917-18; gen. solicitor B.&O.R.R., Western Lines, 1918—. Referee in bankruptcy, 1898-1906. Exec. com. Citizens' Municipal Party, 1901-06. Trustee Kenyon Coll., Ohio Mechanics Inst., Diocese of Southern Ohio, Children's Hosp. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. and Ohio State bar assns., Am. Law Inst. *Clubs:* Queen City, University, Cincinnati Riding, Cincinnati Country. *Home:* 356 Resor Av. *Office:* Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

WAITS, Edward McShane, clergyman, educator; *b.* Cynthiana, Ky., Apr. 29, 1871; *s.* of Charles Martel and Mary Ellen (Moore) W.; student Ky. Wesleyan Coll., Millersburg, Ky.; A.B., Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky., 1896; grad. Coll. of Bible, same univ., 1896; traveled in Orient and studied in Europe; LL.D., Transylvania, 1923, Texas Christian U., 1923; Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1924; *m.* Sarah Wooten, of Bowling Green, Ky., May 23, 1898 (died 1915). Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1896; pastor Fulton, Ky., 1896-1901, El Paso, Tex., 1902-06, Magnolia Av. Ch., Ft. Worth, 1906-16; pres. Tex. Christian U. since Sept. 1916; supt. state Bible Sch. work. Asso. editor Courier, Dallas, Tex. Democrat. Prohibitionist. Mason. *Home:* Ft. Worth, Tex.

WAITT, see also Wait, Waite.

WAITT, Ernest Linden, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WAKEFIELD, Arthur Paul, M.D.; *b.* North Bloomfield, O., Oct. 5, 1878; *s.* Edmund Burritt and Martha (Sheldon) W.; Ph.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1900; M.D., Rush Med. Coll. (U. of Chicago), 1904; A.M., Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1907; Rockefeller Foundation fellow, Grad. Sch. Tropical Medicine, Harvard, 1917; *m.* Olive Catharine Lindsay, of Springfield, Ill., June 14, 1904; children—Vachel Lindsay, Mary Churchill (dec.), Catharine Frazee, Martha Isabel. Began practice at Springfield, 1904; med. missionary, China, 1905-27, at Nanking, 1905, in charge hosp., Luchowfu, 1912-19, in charge student health work, Boone U., Wuchang, 1919-27 (aided in saving univ. property when Wuchang was seized by soviet-nationalist army, 1927); chief of Chadwick Clinics (state child tuberculosis clinics), Mass., since 1928. Decorated by Chinese Nat. Red Cross for flood relief work on Yangtze and reconstruction Yangtze dyke at Wuhu. Episcopalian. Mason. Lecturer on Chinese situation. *Home:* 404 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

WAKEFIELD, Ernest Alonzo, consul; *b.* Gardiner, Me., Jan. 4, 1868; *s.* Charles E. and Louise (Wentworth) W.; ed. high sch. and bus. coll.; *m.* Josephine Ware, of Fairfield, Me., Oct. 26, 1888; children—Marc Everett, Marie Louise, Lawrence McCarthy, Benedict Bartlett. In mercantile and life ins. business to 1898; apptd. after examination, commercial agt. Orillia, Ont., Jan. 27, 1898; consul at Orillia, 1900-08, at Rangoon, India, 1908-10, at Port Elizabeth, South Africa, Jan. 11, 1910-18; assigned to relieve consul at Fernie, B.C., Feb. 1, 1918; consul at Prince Rupert, B.C., Aug. 31, 1919-27, Ensenada, Mexico, since 1927. Republican. Congregationalist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Home:* Augusta, Me. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Ensenada, Mexico.

WAKEFIELD, Lyman E., banker; *b.* Long Lake, Hennepin Co., Minn., July 7, 1880; *s.* Warren and Abby (Eldredge) W.; ed. high sch., Wayzata, Minn.; *m.* Elizabeth Anderson, of Hutchinson, Minn., Oct. 17, 1906; children—Lyman E., Samuel Chace. With First Nat. Bank, Austin, Minn., 1897-1902, Northwestern Nat. Bank, Minneapolis, Minn., 1902-11; treas., later v.p. Wells-Dickey Co., investment bankers, 1911-23, now dir.; v.p. 1st Minneapolis Trust Co., 1923-26, now chmn. bd.; pres. First Nat. Bank, Equitable Loan Assn.; v.p. and mem. exec. com. First Bank Stock Corpn.; dir. First Nat. Bank (St. Paul), First Nat. Bank (Minneapolis), First Securities Corpn., Northwestern Fire and Marine Ins. Co., Geo. A. Hormel Co., Jacob E. Decker & Son, New Nicollet Hotel, O. M. Corwin Co., Trustee Minneapolis Foundation; dir. Minneapolis Council Social Agencies, Minneapolis Y.M. C.A. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minneapolis Athletic, Minikahda, Woodhill (Minneapolis); Minnesota (St. Paul). *Home:* 4700 Fremont Av. S. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.

WAKELEY, Arthur Cooper, judge; Mar. 19, 1855-Mar. 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WAKEMAN, Keith (Miss), actress. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WAKEMAN, Wilbur Fisk, publisher; *b.* Harvard, Ill., Apr. 3, 1857; *s.* Thaddeus Burr and Hannah (Bennett) W.; ed. Northwestern U.; *m.* Helen Edith Ainsworth, of New York, June 4, 1898. Reporter Chicago Inter-Ocean, and later with circulation dept. Phila. Press; mgr. Alta-California, 1885-86; circulation mgr. Kansas City Times, 1887-88; pub. American Economist, New York, 1889-1926. Pub. and distributor campaign lit. Rep. Nat. and Congressional coms., campaigns of 1892, 96, 98, 1900, 02, 04; U.S. appraiser port of New York, 1897-1901; sec. and treas. Am. Protective Tariff League, 1889-1926. Mem. S.R. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Nat. Republican (New York); Union League, Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Hopping Av., Staten Island, N.Y.

WALBRIDGE, George Hicks, executive engr.; *b.* Bennington, Vt., Aug. 22, 1869; *s.* James Hicks and Delia M. (Perry) W.; M.E., Cornell, 1890; *m.* Mary Gilley Taylor, of Ithaca, N.Y., Oct. 17, 1900; 1 dau., Elizabeth Stebbins. V.p. J. G. White & Co., engrs., 1890-1902; gen. engring. practice, 1902-07; gen. mgr. Colo. Power Co., in charge constrn. and management hydro-electric plants, 1907-11; with Bonbright & Co., investment bankers, 1911-20, v.p. from 1914; associated with L. P. Hammond, management, pub. utilities and industrials, 1920-24; v.p. Haskelite Mfg. Co.; dir. J. G. White Engring. Corpn., Direct Control Valve Co. Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Sleepy Hollow Country, New York Athletic, Bankers, Transportation. *Home:* 30 E. 60th St. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., New York, N.Y.

WALCOTT, see also Wolcott.

WALCOTT, Chester Howe, architect; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 2, 1883; *s.* Chester Pratt and Martha Cook (Howe) W.; grad. high sch., Evanston, Ill., 1901; B.S., Princeton, 1905; studied in Paris and Italy; *m.* Julie Cummins, of Winnetka, Ill., June 27, 1912; children—Helen Cummins, Julie Cummins. Began practice in Chicago with firm of Brown & Walcott, 1911; practiced under own name, 1916-19; mem. Clark & Walcott, 1919-24; in own name since 1924; has specialized in residences, chs. and clubs. Principal works: St. Chrysostom's Ch. and parish bldgs.; Lincoln Park Aquarium (with Edwin H. Clark); Christopher House (with Arthur Brown)—all of Chicago. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects (dir. Chicago Chapter). Republican. *Clubs:* Indian Hill, Cliff Dwellers', Harvard-Yale-Princeton (Chicago); University Cottage Club of Princeton. *Home:* Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 435 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

WALCOTT, Earle Ashley, author; *b.* Magnolia, Ill., Nov. 19, 1859; *s.* John and Rebecca Josephine (Butterfield) W.; prep. edn. Santa Barbara (Calif.) Coll., 1874-76; B.Litt., U. of California, 1883; *m.* Frances Van Reynegom, April 1915; children—Ashley V. R., Francis John. Editor The Occident (college weekly), 1882; editor Lodi Valley Review, 1884-85, San Franciscan, 1885-86; on staff San Francisco Chronicle, 1886; editorial writer San Francisco Post, 1886-89; editor Weekly Examiner, and editorial writer Daily Examiner, 1889-1909; exec. sec. Commonwealth Club, San Francisco, since Aug. 1, 1909. Temporary chmn. and sec. San Francisco Charter Revision Convention, 1910; mem. commn. for location and constrn. of Calif. State Reformatory, term 1911-15; pres. San Francisco Civil Service Commn., 1912-14, 1919-21, 1924—; three times reapptd. commr., term ends 1931; mem. mayor's advisory conf. on charter amendments, 1912; sec. Exposition Preservation League, 1919—; pres. St. Francis Homes Assn., 1922-26; first v.p. Nat. Assembly Civil Service Commn., 1925-26, pres., 1926-27; mem. State Constl. Commn., 1930. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Author:* Blindfolded, 1906; The Apple of Discord, 1907; The Open Door, 1910; Influence of Immigration on Population, 1922. Editor of Trans. Commonwealth Club of Calif., vols. III to XXIV. *Home:* 76 San Rafael Way, St. Francis Wood. *Office:* 345 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

WALCOTT, Frederic Collin, senator; *b.* New York Mills, N.Y., Feb. 19, 1869; *s.* William Stuart and Emma (Welch) W.; prep. edn., Andover (Mass.) Acad.; A.B., Yale, 1891, hon. A.M., 1917; D.Sc., Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1928; *m.*

Mary Hussey Guthrie, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 3, 1907; children—Alexander Guthrie, William Welch. Investment banker and mfr., 1907-15; officer and dir. many corpns. until 1922. Engaged in Belgian and Polish relief work, 1915-17; served as mem. U.S. Food Administration, 1917-19. Mem. Conn. State Senate, 1925, 27 (pres. pro tempore 1927); pres. Conn. State Bd. Fisheries and Game, 1923-28; chmn. Conn. State Water Commn., 1925-28; U.S. senator from Conn., term 1929-35. Trustee Am. Geog. Soc., Bethune Cookman Coll., Daytona, Fla.; mem. advisory com., Human Welfare Group, Yale U. Decorated Legion of Honor (France); Officer's Cross (Poland). Republican. Has made several scientific exploration trips to South America, etc. *Home:* Norfolk, Conn.

WALCOTT, Gregory Dexter, college prof.; *b.* Lincoln, R.I., Aug. 29, 1869; *s.* Charles Stuart and Mary Catherine (Leary) W.; grad. Worcester (Mass.) Academy, 1893; A.B., Brown Univ., 1897; A.M., Columbia Univ., 1899, Ph.D., 1904; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1900; univs. of Bonn and Berlin, 1900-01; prof. Greek and Latin, 1904-05, prof. Greek and philosophy, also dean, 1905-07, Blackburn Coll., Carlinville, Ill.; prof. philosophy and psychology, 1907-21, professor philosophy, Hamline University, 1921-28; associate professor philosophy, Long Island University, 1928-29, prof. since 1929. Professor psychology and lecturer on ethics, Tsing Hua Coll., Peking, China, 1917-18 (leave of absence). Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., American Philos. Assn., British Institute of Philosophical Studies, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. *Author:* The Kantian and Lutheran Elements in Ritschl's Conception of God, 1904; Tsing Hua Lectures on Ethics, 1919. General editor of Source Books in the History of the Sciences since 1924 (2 vols. issued in 1929). Contbr. reviews and articles in scientific, philos. and other jours. *Home:* 62 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

WALCOTT, Harry Mills, artist; *b.* Torringford, Conn., July 16, 1870; *s.* Dana Mills and Elizabeth (Billings) W.; ed. Rutherford (N.J.) pub. sch., Nat. Acad. Design, New York, Académie Julian, Paris; *m.* Belle Havens, of Newark, O., June 1, 1905. Awarded hon. mention, Paris Salon; Clark prize and 1st Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design; Shaw fund, Soc. Am. Artists; hon. mention Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; medals, Pan-Am. and St. Louis expns.; Wanamaker prizes, Am. Art Assn., Paris; Daniel G. Reid Purchase Fund, Richmond (Ind.) Art Assn.; silver medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Represented in the H. C. Frick, John Wanamaker, Samuel T. Shaw, and Salmagundi Club collections, New York; W. S. Stimmel collection, Pittsburgh; Richmond, Ind., and Erie, Pa., Art Assns., A.N.A.; mem. Am. Art Assn. (Paris). Republican.*

WALCOTT, Henry Pickering, M.D.; *b.* Salem, Mass., Dec. 23, 1838; *s.* Samuel Baker and Martha (Pickman) W.; A.B., Harvard U., 1858; studied medicine Harvard, and Bowdoin Coll., M.D., Bowdoin, 1861; studied 2 yrs. in Vienna and Berlin; LL.D., Yale, 1907, Harvard, 1927. Practiced at Cambridge, 1867-81; chairman Mass. State Bd. of Health; also chairman Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Bd. Prominent in movements to promote public health. Republican. Ex-president Massachusetts Med. Soc., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Mass. Hort. Soc.; pres. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; hon. fellow Royal Sanitary Inst. of Great Britain; mem. Mass. Hist. Soc.; mem. Bd. of Pres. and Fellows of Harvard U., 1890-1927; overseer of the coll., 1887-90; acting pres. Harvard Coll., 1900, 1905; chmn. trustees of Mass. Gen. Hosp.; trustee Carnegie Instn. of Washington; pres. 15th Internat. Congress on Hygiene and Demography, Washington, 1912. Has written portions reports of State Bd. of Health of Mass., since 1882; also various public reports upon water supply and drainage of the State of Massachusetts. *Home:* 11 Waterhouse St., Cambridge, Mass.

WALCOTT, Robert, lawyer; *b.* Cambridge, Massachusetts, October 17, 1874; *s.* Henry Pickering and Charlotte Elizabeth (Richards) W.; grad. Browne and Nichols School, Cambridge; A.B., Harvard, 1895; LL.B., 1899; *m.* Mary T. Richardson, of Boston, October 12, 1906; children—Mary, Robert Richards, John Cotton, Maurice Richardson. Admitted to Massachusetts bar, 1899; president Cambridge Savings Bank. President Cambridge Hist. Soc., Cambridge Homes for Aged People, Mass. Audubon Soc.; trustee Cambridge Hosp.; trustee of (Mass.) Public Reservations; mem. council Mass. Civic League, Nuttall Ornithol. Club, Cambridge Club. Unitarian. *Home:* 152 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* Barristers Hall, Boston, Mass.

WALD, Lillian D., sociologist, publicist; 1867-June 11, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WALDECK, Carl Gustav, painter; *b.* St. Charles, Mo., Mar. 13, 1866; *s.* John and Katherine (Ludwig) W.; ed. pub. schs., St. Louis; student St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts, and later at Académie Julian, Paris, under Jean Paul Laurens and Benjamin Constant; *m.* Ruby Beatrice Weedell, of Tacoma, Wash., Dec. 30, 1920; children—Beatrice Ann, Carl Robert. Established studio in St. Louis, 1887; now figure and landscape painter; made 1st exhibition at Photographers' Assn. America, Washington, 1890, and awarded 1st prize for black-and-white drawings; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; silver medal, Portland (Ore.) Expn., 1905; gold medal, Mo. State Expn., 1913; Brown prize, St. Louis Artists' Guild, 1914; Fine Arts prize, Soc. of Western Artists, Indianapolis, 1914; 1st prize, St. Louis Artists' League, 1915; 1st prize for best group of paintings, St. Louis Artists' Guild, 1923. Officier d'Académie, Paris, France, 1904. Mem. Soc. Western Artists (treas.), St. Louis Artists' Guild, St. Louis Artists' League, Am. Art Assn. (Paris), Soc. Ozark Painters, St. Louis Civic League, Two by Four Soc. *Home:* 103 Edwin Av., Glendale, Kirkwood, Mo.

WALDEN, Lionel, painter; *b.* Norwich, Conn., May 22, 1861; *s.* Treadwell and Elizabeth Leighton (Law) W.; studied with Carolus Duran, Paris. Second-class medal Crystal Palace, London; hon. mention, Salon, Paris; silver medal, Paris Expn., 1900; third class medal, Salon, 1903; represented in Luxembourg Gallery, Paris, Memorial Mus., Phila., and Cardiff, Wales, Cooke Gallery, Honolulu; silver medal, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; silver medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Mem. Société Internationale de Peinture et Sculpture, Paris Soc. Am. Painters, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. Chevalier, Legion of Honor, of France, 1910. *Address:* Honolulu, H.T.

WALDEN, Percy Talbot, prof. chemistry; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 29, 1869; *s.* Daniel Treadwell and Caroline Amelia (Williams) W.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1892; Ph.D., Yale, 1896; studied univs. of Leipzig and Munich; *m.* Sarah Scovill Whittelsey, of New Haven, Conn., June 22, 1905; children—Sarah Scovill, Joseph Whittelsey. Asst. in chemistry, 1892-94, instr., 1894-99, asst. prof., 1900-19, prof. since 1919, Yale, also chmn. freshmen chemistry faculty, acting dean of freshmen, 1924-25, dean of freshmen, since 1925. Chief examiner in chemistry and chmn. chem. commn. for Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd. since 1918. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Aurelian Soc., Sigma Psi, Chi Phi. Episcopalian. *Club:* Graduate. Contbr. to professional jours. *Home:* 210 St. Ronan St., New Haven, Conn.

WALDEN, Mrs. Reginald Prescott, author, see Ann Devoore.

WALDEN, Walter, author; *b.* Milan, Ill., June 1, 1870; *s.* Lars P. Bergstrom and Dorothea Amelia (Axelson) W.; student Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill., 1888-90, Northwestern U., 1890-1902; M.D., Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1896; *m.* Henri Albertine Wilhelm, of Chicago, Dec. 3, 1902; children—Viola, Walford. Began practice at Chicago, 1896. Commd. capt. M.C., U.S.A., Jan. 7, 1918; apptd. comdg. officer med. detachment 1st Div., Field Arty., Oct. 15, 1919; hon. discharged Sept. 14, 1920; passed asst. surgeon, U.S.P.H.S. Reserve, Nov. 1920; capt. O.R.C., U.S.A., Feb. 1921; hon. discharged U.S.P.H.S., Aug. 17, 1923. Mem. Soc. Midland Authors, Am. Legion. Episcopalian. *Author:* Boy Scouts Afloat, 1918; The Hidden Islands, 1920; The Voodoo Gold Trail, 1922. Contbr. serials and short stories to Boy's Life Mag., Boy Scouts' Year Book, etc. *Home:* Watertown Station, East Moline, Ill.

WALDO, Dwight Bryant, educator; *b.* Arcade, N.Y., June 13, 1864; *s.* Simeon Smith and Martha Ann (Bryant) W.; high sch., Plainwell, Mich., 1875-79; Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1881-83; Ph.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1887, A.M., 1890; Harvard, 1889-90; (LL.D., Kalamazoo College, 1912); *m.* Lilian Trudgeon, of Vulcan, Mich., Sept. 14, 1904. Prof. history, Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1890-92; prof. history and economics, Albion Coll., 1892-99; first prin. State Normal Sch., Marquette, Mich., 1899-1904; pres. Western State Teachers Coll., Kalamazoo, July 1, 1904—. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. N.E. A., Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Soc. Study of Edn., Sigma Chi. Apptd. mem. advisory com. on Federal Pub. Schs., Oct. 1918. *Home:* Kalamazoo, Mich.

WALDO, Fullerton Leonard, editor; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 5, 1877; *s.* Leonard and Dora (Fullerton) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; Litt.D., Ursinus, 1920; unmarried. Teacher, chiefly at Pomfret (Conn.) Sch., 1898-1907; was mem. editorial staff Public Ledger, Phila. War corr. in Balkans, 1915, on British front, 1917, American front, 1918; Am. corr. London Observer, 1917-18; commr. Near East Relief, Southern Russia and Asia Minor, 1920. Decorated Order Cross of Mercy and Officer Order of St. Sava (Serbian). Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Shakespeare Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon; hon. corr.-sec. English-Speaking Union. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Harvard, Franklin Inn. *Author:* Good Housing That Pays, 1917; America at the Front, 1918; With Grenfell on the Labrador, 1920; The Seashell (play), 1921; Down the Mackenzie, 1923; Philadelphia Music Pageant, 1924; Grenfell, Knight Errant, 1924; Rex, 1925; The Saga of a Super-Cargo, 1926; Early Italian and French Opera, 1927; German and Russian Opera, 1927; Modern French and Italian Opera, 1927.*

WALDO, George E., ex-congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 11, 1851; *s.* George and Sarah Ellen (Jagger) W.; ed. Cornell U.; *m.* Tallahassee, Fla., Flora A. Henderson, May 11, 1896; children—John Henderson, Cornelius Thornton. Admitted to bar, 1876; mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1896; commr. of records, Kings Co., N.Y., 1899-1904; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1900; mem. 59th and 60th Congresses (1905-09), 5th N.Y. Dist. Removed to Pasadena, Calif., 1913; mem. law firm Waldo, Hinds & Lawrence, Mem. Los Angeles County, Calif. State, N.Y. City and N.Y. State and Am. bar assns. Mason (32°). *Home:* 585 San Rafael Av. *Office:* Boston Bldg., Pasadena, Calif.

WALDO, Leonard, metall. and elec. engr.; May 4, 1853-Jan. 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WALDO, Lillian McLean, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WALDO, Richard H., publicist; *b.* New York, Sept. 28, 1878; *s.* Howard Lovett and Clara Waldo (Sullivan) W.; ed. Friends' Acad., Locust Valley, N.Y., Hawkins Collegiate Inst., New Brighton, N.Y.; married; children—Allan Stone, William Stone, Howard Lovett. Subscription mgr. Cosmopolitan Mag., 1896-99; circulation mgr. Butterick Co., 1899-1902; advertising rep. Harper & Brothers, 1902-05; adv. and business mgr. Good Housekeeping Mag., 1905-14; secretary and associate gen. mgr. New York Tribune, 1914-17. Created and caused to be adopted the "Truth" emblem by the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World (International Advertising Association). Chairman publicity committee Chamber Commerce U.S.A., 1913-17. Commd. capt., Inf. U.S.R., Plattsburg, N.Y., Nov. 8, 1917; duty A.E.F., Dec. 1917-Aug. 1919; served as business mgr. "The Stars and Stripes," of the 111th Inf., 28th Div., Paris; also sec. and organizing officer Inter-allied Games, Paris. Citation (U.S.), 1918; decorated Order of the Holy Redeemer (Greece). Pub. Hearst's Internat. Mag., New York, 1921-23; adv. counsel and management, John Wanamaker, New York, 1923-28; pres. McClure Newspaper Syndicate, 1928—. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington); Army and Navy, Advertising (New York). *Home:* 35 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WALDO, William Earl, D.O.; *b.* Muncie, Ind., July 25, 1885; *s.* Henry Clay and Nancy Ann (Bell) W.; grad. Am. Sch. of Osteopathy, Kirksville, Mo., 1910; *m.* Ruth E. Corlett, of Seattle, Sept. 25, 1915; children—Wm. James, Burton Corlett, Robert Garber. Practiced at Seattle, since 1910; dir. The Waldo Sanatorium. Mem. Am. Osteopathic Assn. (pres. 1920-21), Wash. State Osteopathic Assn. (ex-pres.), King Co. (Wash.) Osteopathic Assn. (ex-pres.), Iota Tau Sigma (ex-pres.). Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary (pres. 1923-24), Seattle Press, Yacht, Arctic, Sand Point Golf and Country. *Home:* 2725 Broadway North. *Office:* 726 Green Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

WALDORF, Ernest Lynn, bishop; *b.* South Valley, Otsego Co., N.Y., May 14, 1876; *s.* David Hiram and Mercy Ann (Thrall) W.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1900; D.D., Syracuse, 1915; LL.D., Kan. Wesleyan and Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1920; *m.* Flora Jannette Irish, of Skaneateles, N.Y., Jan. 1902; children—Lynn Osbert, Ethel Margaret, Paul Douglas, John

David, Robert James. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1900; pastor Shortsville, N.Y., 1900-02, Union Springs, 1902-03, Phelps, 1903-05, Clyde, 1905-07, Centenary Ch., Syracuse, 1907-11, Plymouth Ch., Buffalo, 1911-15, 1st Ch., Cleveland, O., 1915-20; bishop M.E. Ch., 1920-24, in charge states of Kan., Okla., Tex. and La.; of Kansas City area, covering Kan., Okla., Tex., La., Ark. and Mo., 1924-28. Chaplain 74th Regt., N.G.N.Y., Buffalo, 1911-15. Trustee Wesley Hosp. (Wichita), Kan. Wesleyan U., Southwestern U., Port Arthur (Tex.) Coll. Mason, K.P. *Home:* 3939 Warwick Boul., Kansas City, Mo.

WALDOW, William F., congressman; Aug. 26, 1872-Apr. 16, 1930. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WALDRIP, Marion Nelson, clergyman: *b.* Caulksville, Ark., Nov. 23, 1873; *s.* Samuel Monroe and Martha Jane (Walters) W.; ed. Old Field Sch. and Elm Springs Acad., Ark.; Vanderbilt U. Summer Sch.; D.D., Henderson-Brown Coll., Arkadelphia, Ark.; *m.* Nancy Caroline Herron, of Siloam Springs, Ark., Apr. 30, 1895; children—Paul Bascom (dec. World War), Marion Fitzhugh, Seaman Lovick Pierce, Martha, Gladstone, Mary Susan. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1895; pastor Dyer Circuit, Ark., 1895-97, Huntington and Jenny Lind, 1897-1900, Bentonville, 1901-03, Ft. Smith, 1904-08, Morrilton, 1909-10, Fayetteville, 1911-14, Pine Bluff, 1915-16, Central Ch., Hot Springs, 1917-19, McKendree Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1920-23, Central Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1923-27. The Missouri Methodist Ch., of Mo. Meth. Foundation, at U. of Mo., Columbia, since 1927. Member Free Art League America. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* City, Cosmopolitan, Lions. Orator for universities and colls., lyceum lecturer, after-dinner speaker. *Home:* 300 S. 9th St., Columbia, Mo.

WALDRON, Clare Bailey, horticulturist; *b.* Ravenna, O., Dec. 6, 1865; *s.* David S. and Louisa (Root) W.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1887, post-grad. study, 1887-89; *m.* Lois Hooper, of Fargo, N.D., Dec. 24, 1891. Instr. botany, Michigan Agrl. Coll., 1888-89; prof. horticulture and forestry, 1890—, dean of agriculture, 1915—, N.D. Agricultural Coll. Mem. jury awards, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; chairman jury awards, Portland (Oregon) Exposition, 1905. Park commissioner, Fargo, N.D., 1910—; mem. N.D. Conservation Commn.; pres. Tri-State Grain and Stock Growers' Assn.; chmn. agrl. com. State Council Defense. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.D. Acad. Science (pres. 1910). Development specialist in vocational edn., U.S.A., 1920-21. *Address:* Fargo, N.D.

WALDRON, James Albert, editor, writer; *b.* Sherburne, N.Y., Sept. 25, 1852; *s.* Ebenezer B. and Lavinia R. (Benton) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Jane Deuel, of Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; children—LaMonte, George Albert, Mrs. Olive Warner. Polit. reporter Albany Argus, 1879-82; mng. editor Albany Evening Journal, 1883-89, New York Dramatic Mirror, 1891-1910; became editor of Judge, 1912, his short stories and social satires being features of that publn. Mem. Am. Press Humorists (pres. 1917-18). Developed, 1888-89, an analysis of the work of Shakespeare as a language creator, based on the hist. values of the Murray dictionary and the kindred relations of Shakespeare's contemporaries; this work was endorsed as a "discovery" by the late William J. Rolfe and other Shakespearean scholars. Author of a comedy, "Cupid & Co.," prod. 1909. Has done much fugitive lit. work. *Address:* 1438 E. 27th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

WALDRON, Jeremy Richard, lawyer; *b.* Somersworth, N.H., Oct. 1, 1889; *s.* Augustus Scott and Sarah Higgins (Mullen) W.; grad. Tilton (N.H.) Sch., 1908; student U. of New Hampshire, 2 yrs., and Boston U. (non-grad.); *m.* Helen Staples Walker, of Portsmouth, N.H., Aug. 1920; children—Jeremy Richard, Ann. Admitted to N.H. bar, 1914, and began practice at Portsmouth; mem. firm Sewall & Waldron since 1916; city solicitor, Portsmouth, 1915-16 and 1919-20; county solicitor, Rockingham Co., 1921-24, atty. gen. of N.H., 1925-26; served as sergt. Co. A, 14th Engrs., 1917, and sergt. Co. B, 127th Inf., 32d Div., 1918, World War. Mem. Am., N.H. State and Rockingham County bar assns., York County (Me.) Bar Assn., Theta Chi, Gamma Eta Gamma. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Warwick, Country (Portsmouth). *Home:* Portsmouth, N.H. *Address:* State House, Concord, N.H.

WALDRON, John William, sugar mfr.; *b.* Bidford, Eng., Aug. 2, 1873; *s.* George and Louise Elizabeth (Squire) W.; student Stratford Coll., Eng.; *m.* Else Grace Sophia Schaefer, of Honolulu, T.H., Jan. 4, 1910; children—Dorothy Mary K. (wife of Guy C. Hitchcock, U.S.N.), Frederick August Schaefer, Else Elizabeth. With Empire Tobacco Co., Montreal, Can., 1896-97; settled in Hawaii in 1897; with F. A. Schaefer & Co., Ltd., since 1899, pres. since 1917; pres. Honokaa Sugar Co., Pacific Sugar Mill, Hawaiian Irrigation Co.; dir. Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Sugar Factors Co., Ltd., Honolulu Iron Works, Kilauea Volcano House Co., Ltd.; sec.-treas., dir. August Dreier, Ltd. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1906. Chilean consul for Hawaii. Chmn. Bd. Prison Inspectors, T.H.; chmn. Territorial Land Bd. Trustee Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assn. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc. (Eng.). Royal Statis. Soc., Chartered Inst. of Secretaries. Democrat. Mem. Ch. of England. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Pacific Country, Outrigger Canoe; Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* "Clent Heath," Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu. *Office:* Castle & Cooke Bldg., Honolulu, H.T.

WALDRON, Webb, editor, author; *b.* Vergennes, Mich., Sept. 8, 1882; *s.* William Augustus and Alice (Hubbs) W.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1905; *m.* Marion Keep Patton, of Oak Park, Ill., Mar. 29, 1915. Ranching, teaching and wandering in the West, 1905-11; adv. writer, N.Y. City, 1911-16; asso. editor Collier's Weekly, 1917-18; European Editor, same, 1918-20; the first Am. magazine writer to enter Germany after the Armistice, and author of first magazine articles in America on the German revolution. *Clubs:* Dutch Treat, The Players (New York). *Author:* The Road to the World (novel), 1922; We Explore the Great Lakes, 1923; Shanklin, 1925; Blue Glamour, 1929. Contbr. to Collier's, Century, Woman's Home Companion, Delineator, Harper's Bazar, etc. *Home:* Westport, Conn.

WALDRON, William Henry, army officer, author; *b.* Huntington, W.Va., June 28, 1877; *s.* William and Helena Frances (Thomas) W.; distinguished grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1905; grad. Army Staff Coll., 1906, Army War Coll., 1911; *m.* Allie McClure Powell, of Huntington, Nov. 14, 1901; 1 son, William Henry. Enlisted as sergt. Co. E, 2d W.Va. Inf., June 24, 1898; 2d lt. 9th Inf., Apr. 10, 1899; 1st lt. 29th Inf., Feb. 2, 1901; capt. 23d Inf., Apr. 3, 1908; trans. to 29th Inf., Oct. 29, 1910; maj., June 24, 1917; lt. col. N.A., Aug. 17, 1917; col. N.A., Aug. 1, 1918; hon. disch. emergency commn., June 30, 1920; lt. col. U.S.A., July 1, 1920; col., May 7, 1924. Sec. U.S. Inf. Assn. and editor its journal, 1919-24. Service in Spanish-Am. War, 1898, Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1900, Boxer Rebellion, 1900; wounded at Ho-siwo, China, Aug. 24, 1900; assigned duty Gen. Staff, Dec. 20, 1917; in France with A.E.F., May 23, 1918-May 17, 1919; chief of staff, 80th Div., N.A., Aug. 17, 1917-June 5, 1919; participated in battles Artios sector, British front, June 10-Aug. 22, 1918 Battle of St. Mihiel salient, Sept. 12-16, 1918, battles of the Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 26-Oct. 12, Nov. 1-11, 1918. Chief of staff 100th Div. Org. Res., 1924-1927; comdg. 10th U.S. Inf., 1927-29; detailed Gen. Staff, July 1, 1929; Chief of Staff 5th Corps Area, July 1, 1929-Feb. 1, 1930; exec. officer Militia Bur., Washington, D.C., since Feb. 1, 1930. Awarded D.S.M., 1922, "for distinguished service" in France; D.S.C., 1922, "for heroism" at battle of Tien Tsin, China, July 13, 1900; citation General Order 18, Headquarters 80th Division, also from comdr. in chief A.E.F.; decorated Officer Legion of Honor (France), Sept. 19, 1919. *Author:* Scouting and Patrolling, 1916; Tactical Walks, 1917; Company Administration, 1917; Army Physical Training, 1919; Platoon Training (2 vols.), 1919; Thirty Minute Talks (with Merch Brant Stewart), 1919; Terrain Exercises, 1922. *Home:* Huntington, W.Va. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

WALDROP, R. Walter, surgeon; *b.* Jefferson Co., Ala., Aug. 1, 1874; *s.* B.B. and Nellie (Huey) W.; M.D., U. of Louisville, 1896; *m.* Minnie Benton, of Bessemer, Ala., June 25, 1902; children—Ralph Williams, Lewis Benton. In practice at Bessemer since 1897. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Med. Assn., Med. Assn. State of Ala. Democrat. Baptist. Rotarian. *Home:* 1811 5th Av. *Office:* Realty Bldg., Bessemer, Ala.

WALDSTEIN, Charles, see Charles Walston.

WALDSTEIN, Martin E., chemist. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

WALES, George C(anning), artist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 23, 1868; *s.* Nathaniel and Susan E. (Stratton) W.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, 1885; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1885-88; *m.* Marie Ames Sweet, of Boston, Apr. 25, 1906. Draftsman, Peabody & Stearns, architects, Boston, 1888-91; mem. firm Wales & Holt, architects, Boston, 1893-1906; in practice alone, 1906-24; etcher and lithographer (specializing on old square-rigged ship), since 1917. Represented by prints in Library of Congress, U.S. Nat. Mus., Brit. Mus., Victoria and Albert Mus., etc. Dir. Marine Mus., Boston. Mem. Guild of Boston Artists, Fed. Arts. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* Etchings and Lithographs of American Ships, 1927. Contbr. etchings and lithographs to Yachting (mag.). *Home:* 1064 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

WALES, George Russell, lawyer; *b.* Middlebury, Vt., Nov. 22, 1862; *s.* Russell and Lucy Ann (Sumner) W.; A.B., Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1887, A.M., 1890, LL.D., 1925; LL.B., Nat. U. Law Sch., Washington, D.C., 1892, LL.M., 1915; *m.* Josephine Brooks Abell, of Morristown, N.J., Oct. 12, 1907; children—George Herrick, Robert Corning. Formerly prin. Bristol (Vt.) graded sch.; mem. bar Supreme Ct. and Ct. of Appeals, D.C., and Supreme Court of U.S.; with U.S. Civ. Service Commn. since 1892, chief examiner, 1908-1919, and commr., Mar. 1919—. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Home:* 3609 Norton Pl. *Address:* U.S. Civil Service Commn., Washington, D.C.

WALES, Henry (George), newspaper corr.; *b.* Bergen Co., N.J., June 14, 1888; *s.* Henry G. and Virginia Florence (Barker) W.; ed. high sch., New Rochelle, N.Y., and under tutors. Began newspaper work at New Rochelle, later with New York Evening Telegram and San Francisco Call; went to Europe at outbreak of World War and was with Paris edit. New York Herald, Nov. 1914-16; joined Internat. News Service as Paris corr. and made trips to various mil. fronts; accredited war corr. with A.E.F., attached to G.H.Q.; 1st newspaper corr. to fly over German lines, Mar. 1918; injured in automobile accident, north of Verdun, Oct. 1918, but discharged from hosp. on Armistice Day, and "covered" Peace Conf.; with Chicago Tribune staff, Jan. 1919—. Only newspaper corr. covering every internat. conf. held since the Armistice; also Kapp revolution in Germany, orgn. of League of Nations, etc. *Address:* Chicago Tribune Office, 5 rue Lamartine, Paris, France.

WALES, Julia Grace, peace advocate. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WALGREEN, Charles Rudolph, pres. Walgreen Co.; *b.* Knox Co., Ill., Oct. 9, 1873; *s.* Charles and Ellen (Olson) W.; ed. pub. schs. and Dixon (Ill.) Business Coll.; *m.* Myrtle R. Norton, of Normal, Ill., Aug. 18, 1902; children—Charles R., Mrs. Justin W. Dart. Began as apprentice in drug store, Dixon; registered pharmacist; entered retail drug business in Chicago, 1902; founder, 1909, and pres. Walgreen Co., operating 423 drug stores (1930) in 21 states; dir. First Nat. Bank (Chicago), Dixon Nat. Bank. Served as pvt. Co. L, 1st Ill. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Commn. of Fort Dixon Memorial to Abraham Lincoln, Gorgas Memorial Inst. (donor Walgreen essay prize). Pres. Nat. Chain Store Assn.; dir. Northwestern Univ. Associates; founder mem. "Chicago World's Fair 1933." Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Ill. Athletic, Rotary, South Shore Country, Beverly Hills Country. *Home:* 6912 South Shore Drive, Chicago, and "Hazelwood," Dixon, Ill. *Office:* 744 Bowen Av., Chicago, Ill.

WALK, Charles Edmonds, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WALK, George Everett, educator; *b.* Bethany, O., Jan. 5, 1876; *s.* Isaac Newton and Rachel (Warner) W.; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1899; M.A., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1911; fellow, Sch. of Pedagogy, New York U., 1913-14, Ph.D., 1914; *m.* Maudelle Germond, of Fostoria, O., Sept. 1, 1908; children—Everett Germond, Margaret Germond. Teacher and prin. pub. schs. until 1895; teaching fellow, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1898-99; prof. ancient langs., W. Va. Wesleyan Coll., 1899-1901; dep. div. supt. pub. instrn., Philippines, 1901-02, div. supt. 1902-10; dir. of training and head dept. of edn., State Normal Sch., Edinboro, Pa., 1911-13; asst. to dean Sch. of Pedagogy, New York U., 1913-14; prin. training dept., State Normal School, Paterson, N.J., 1914-18; lecturer on edn., Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, and New York U., 1914-18; dir. teacher placement, U.S. Bur. Edn., 1918-19; dean

Teachers Coll., Temple U., Phila., since 1919, also prof. edn. Mem. bd. trustees Eastern State Penitentiary, Phila. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Sigma Chi, Phi Epsilon Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason. Methodist. *Clubs:* Rotary, City. *Author:* Professional Training of Teachers in the United States, 1914; A Neglected Factor in Education, 1926. Contbr. on edul. topics. *Home:* 5135 Newhall St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WALKE, Frank Hicks, M. D., surgeon; *b.* Longview, Tex., Dec. 18, 1886; *s.* Calvert McArthur and Clara (Hicks) W.; grad. West Tex. Mil. Acad., San Antonio, Tex., 1906; student U. of Tex., 1906-08; M.D., U. of Md., 1912; *m.* Helen B. Larrimore, of Baltimore, Md., June 12, 1913; 1 son, Frank Hicks. Resident phys., St. Joseph's Hosp., Baltimore, 1912; practiced at Shreveport, La., since 1913; asst. chief surgeon, Shreveport Charity Hosp. 4 yrs.; mem. staff Schumpert Memorial Hosp., Tri-State Sanitarium; surgeon Standard Oil Co. of La.; div. surgeon K.C.S. Ry., S.P. Ry.; med. examiner 13 life ins. cos. Parish health officer, Caddo Parish, La., 1916-20; mem. Med. Advisory Bd. of La., World War. Mem. A.M.A., La. State Med. Soc., Southern Med. Assn., Tri-State Med. Soc. (ex-pres., now sec.), Am. Coll. Radiology and Physiotherapy, Am. Assn. Ry. Surgeons (pres. 1925-26), Southern States Assn. Ry. Surgeons (pres. 1929), Am. Physical Therapy Assn., Am. Coll. Physical Therapy (pres. 1929), Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Chi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Shreveport Golf and Country, Broadmoor Country. Author of many papers and articles on med. and surg. topics. Specializes in industrial surgery and restoration of function to injured limbs, etc. *Home:* 3839 Fairfield Av. *Office:* Ricou-Brewster Bldg., Shreveport, La.

WALKE, Willoughby, officer U.S.A.; Jan. 28, 1859-Dec. 16, 1928. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WALKER, Abbie Phillips (Mrs. Fred Allan Walker), writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WALKER, Alice Johnstone, author; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Aug. 13, 1871; *d.* James and Martha Hall (Johnstone) W.; ed. Miss Johnstone's Sch. for Girls (New Haven), history and art, at Yale, Alliance Française Summer Sch. (Paris, France), Summer Sch. of Langs. (Amherst, Mass.). Teacher history, French and elementary studies, Miss Johnstone's Sch., 1890-1918; associated with sister, Edith C., since 1918, as one of principals of the Misses Walkers' Primary Sch., New Haven. Conglist. *Clubs:* Paint and Clay (New Haven); Century Theatre (New York). *Author:* Little Plays from American History for Young Folks, 1914; La Fayette, Columbus, The Long Knives (brief plays), 1919; Dolly Peckham's Clothes Line (play), 1928; Mary Muldoon's Morning (play), 1929; Abe's First Fish (play), 1929. *Home:* 97 Whitney Av., New Haven, Conn.

WALKER, Arthur Lucian, metallurgist; *b.* New York, Jan. 14, 1863; *s.* Thomas George and Lucy (Holbrook) W.; Charlier Inst., New York; Morris Acad., Morristown, N.J.; E.M., Columbia, 1883; *m.* Annie Laurie McNair, of Norfolk, Va., 1890; 1 son, Arthur Lucian. Chemist, 1883-85, engr., 1885-87, gen. supt. 1887-93, Old Dominion Copper Co., Ariz.; mgr. Baltimore Electrolytic Refining Co., 1893-99; mgr. Perth Amboy (N.J.) plant of Am. Smelting & Refining Co., 1899-1906; dir. same, 1906-07; prof. metallurgy, Columbia, 1908-1928. Spl. lecturer in metallurgy, Post-Grad. Sch., U.S. Naval Acad., 1912, new engring. sch., Harvard, 1919. Invented, 1898, the Walker mech. casting machine which revolutionized methods used for casting refined copper into shapes; invented new system, 1902, for tank room arrangement in electrolytic copper refining plants; cons. metallurgist-at-large for ordnance, War Dept., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Brit. Instn. Mining and Metallurgy (London), Am. Electrochem Soc., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi; mem. div. of engring. Nat. Research Council. *Clubs:* University, Columbia Univ., Psi Upsilon, Richmond County Country. *Address:* 15 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

WALKER, Arthur Tappan, prof. Latin; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., June 18, 1867; *s.* Alexander J. and Frances Antill (Lewis) W.; B.A., New York U., 1887; M.A., Vanderbilt U., 1892; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1898; *m.* Elizabeth Stone, of Lawrence, Kan., June 14, 1899; children—Arthur Tappan, Margaret, Elizabeth Stone. Professor Latin and Greek, Juniata Coll., Pa., 1888-90; teaching fellow in Latin, Vanderbilt U., 1890-92; prof. Latin and Greek, Emory and Henry Coll., Va., 1892-93; fellow in Latin, 1893-94, instr. in Latin, 1894-97, U. of Chicago; prof. Latin, U. of Kan., since 1897, dir. Summer Sch., same, 1906-13. Episcopalian. Mem. Classical Assn. of Middle West and South (pres. 1908-09), Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Editor: Cæsar's Gallic War, 1907 (revised, 1926); joint mng. editor of Classical Jour., 1909-23, joint editor-in-chief, since 1923. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

WALKER, Mrs. Barbour (Mary Adelaide), educator; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 2, 1866; *d.* Col. St. George and Josephine (Baynard) Rogers; B.A., Md. Coll. for Women, 1898; B.S., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1904, M.A., 1905; *m.* Barbour Walker, of Tallahassee, Fla., 1883 (died 1892); 1 dau., Mary Barbour (Mrs. Edward Lyndon). Prin. Coll. of Sisters of Bethany, Topeka, Kan., 1900-03; prin. Nat. Cathedral Sch. for Girls, Washington, D.C., 1906-13; called by Bishop C. H. Brent to establish a sch. for Am. girls at Baguio, P.I., 1913, with Am. Red Cross in France, Sept.-Dec. 1917; with Y.M.C.A., France and Germany, Dec. 1917-Sept. 1919; dean William Smith Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1920-29 (emeritus). Episcopalian. *Home:* 520 W. 114th St., New York, N.Y.

WALKER, Belle M., editor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WALKER, Bryant, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, July 3, 1856; *s.* Edward Carey and Lucy (Bryant) W.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1876, LL.B., 1879 (Sc.D., 1912); *m.* Mary W. Maguire, of Detroit, June 10, 1890. Studied law in office of Walker & Kent, 1876; admitted to Mich. bar, 1878; partner of E. C. Walker (father), as Walker & Walker, 1880, until death of sr. mem., 1894; member Walker & Spalding, May 1896—. Dir. Woodland Cemetery Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Mich. Acad. Science (pres. 1895), Malacological Soc. of London, Eng., Conchological Soc. of Great Britain and Ireland, Academy Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Omicron Chapter, Delta Kappa Epsilon (U. of Mich.); president Detroit Museum of Art, 1910-13; honorary curator of Conchology Museum of U. of Mich.; trustee Harper Hospital; served as trustee Detroit Med. Coll., and mem. Non-Game License Commn. of Mich., to 1925; dir. Detroit Zoöl. Soc. (pres. 1912); mem. Wayne Co. Library Commn., 1921—; mem. City Plan Commn. of Detroit, 1922-27. *Clubs:* Detroit, Witenagamote, Prismatic, Old Club (Detroit), Huron Mountain (Marquette, Mich.). *Home:* 91 Alfred St. *Office:* Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

WALKER, Buz M., college pres.; *b.* Starkville, Miss., Aug. 20, 1863; *s.* William and Mary E. (Hines) W.; B.Sc., Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1883, M.Sc., 1886; studied U. of Va., U. of Göttingen, U. of Berlin; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1906; *m.* Blanche White, of Brookhaven, Miss., Dec. 23, 1890. Instr. mathematics, 1883-84, asst. prof., 1884-88, prof., 1888-1925, dean Sch. of Engring., 1902-25, v.p., 1913-25, pres. since 1925, Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll. Officer or dir. various business enterprises. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Nat. Council Econ. League. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Agricultural College, Miss.

WALKER, C. Irvine. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WALKER, Charles Abbot, clergyman; *b.* Phoenixville, Pa., Feb. 21, 1868; *s.* Jacob Garrett and Rebecca Longstreth (Rhoades) W.; A.B., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1889, A.M., 1892, D.D., 1920; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., 1892; *m.* Minnie Maude Garrison, of Roaring Branch, Pa., Nov. 23, 1892; 1 dau., Margaret Garrison (Mrs. J. Le Roy Good). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1892; pastor, Bellwood, Pa., 1892-1901, Malvern, Pa., 1901-10, Clarion, Pa., 1910-13, Olivet Bapt. Ch., West Chester, Pa., 1913-22, Dover, Del., 1922—. Moderator Centre Bapt. Assn., 1899-1901; rec. sec. State Mission Bd., 1901—; clerk N. Phila. Bapt. Assn., 1904-10; rec. sec. Crozer Alumni Soc., 1901—, Pa. Bapt. Gen. Conv., 1907-22, Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc., 1910-11; statistical sec. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1917—. Republican. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi; pres. Bucknell Club, Phila., 1909-10. Editor American Baptist Year Book, since 1915. *Home:* 301 N. State St., Dover, Del.

WALKER, C(harles) Howard, architect; *b.* Boston, Jan. 9, 1857; *s.* George Samuel and Mary Lowe (Damrell) W.; ed. pub. schs.; studied in architect's office; went to New York, 1879; on archæol. expdn. to Asia Minor, 1881; traveled, 1882-83; hon. degree Dr. Fine Arts, U. of Pa., 1921; *m.* Mary Louisa Huckins, June 3, 1885; children—Harold Damrell, Katharine Marie (Mrs. Henry S. Hubbell). Has practiced in Boston since 1884; of firm Walker & Kimball, 1889-1900 (firm were architects-in-chief Omaha Expn., 1898); now of firm Walker, Walker & Kingsbury. Lecturer Mus. Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. Inst. Tech.; Lowell Inst. lecturer, 1894; mem. Boston Art Commn., 1898-99; mem. Bd. Architects, St. Louis Expn., 1904, and designer of the plan of the Exposition; director Sch. of Fine Arts, Boston, 1913—. Lecturer fine arts, 1913-14, history of architecture, 1917—, Harvard Univ.; lecturer philosophy of architecture, 1922, European civilization and art, 1923—, Mass. Inst. Tech. Mem. Nat. Fine Arts Commn., apptd. by President Roosevelt, 1909; pres. Met. Improvement League, Boston, 1902-12. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, 1921, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, 1927, Am. Federation of Arts (council), Boston Soc. Architects, Copley Soc. (hon.), Boston; A.N.A.; pres. Soc. of Arts and Crafts, Boston, 1922-25. *Clubs:* Tavern, Union, Economic (Boston), Century (New York). Editor Architectural Review; writer on decoration and architecture. *Home:* 13 Walnut St. *Office:* 100 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.

WALKER, Charles Rumford, writer; *b.* Concord, N.H., July 31, 1893; *s.* Charles Rumford and Frances (Sheafe) W.; B.A., Yale, 1916; *m.* Adelaide Haley George, Oct. 28, 1928. Served as 1st lt. C.A.C., World War; with A.E.F., Sept. 1918-Feb. 1919; worked in steel mills; asst. editor Atlantic Monthly, 1922-23; asso. editor Independent, 1924-25; lit. editor same, 1926-27; asso. editor The Bookman, 1923—. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Tavern, Yale (Boston). *Author:* Steel—The Diary of a Furnace Worker, 1922; Bread and Fire (novel), 1927. Contbr. on economics and literature. *Home:* 18 Park St., Concord, N.H.

WALKER, Charles Swan, coll. prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WALKER, Clifford Mitchell, governor; *b.* Monroe, Ga., July 4, 1877; *s.* Billington Sanders and Alice (Mitchell) W.; prep. edn. Ga. Mil. Inst.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1897; *m.* Rosa Carter Matthewson, of Atlanta, Apr. 29, 1902; children—Clifford (dec.), Harold M., Sanders J. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1897; mem. Walker & Roberts, Monroe, Ga.; mayor of Monroe, 1905-07; solicitor gen. Western Jud. Circuit, Ga., 1909-13; atty. gen. of Ga., 1917-21; gov. of Ga., 1923-27; resumed practice of law. Democrat. Baptist. Trustee Mercer Univ. (Macon, Ga.), Shorter Coll. (Rome, Ga.). Mem. Ga. Bar Assn. *Home:* 159 15th St. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

WALKER, Curtis Howe, prof. history; *b.* Orange, Conn., Aug. 14, 1877; *s.* James and Martha Hall (Johnstone) W.; A.B., Yale, 1899, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Lillian Luke, of San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 22, 1912; 1 dau., Virginia Johnstone. Instr. history, Amherst Coll., 1903-04, Yale, 1905-09, U. of Chicago, 1909-11; asst. prof. history, U. of Chicago, 1911-18; lecturer on European history, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1919-27; prof. of European history, Vanderbilt U., since Feb. 1, 1927. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Mediæval Acad. America, Hist. Assn. Gt. Brit. Conglist. Contbr. to Rice Inst. Pamphlet on Dante, F. E. Compton's Children's Encyclopedia, and various learned periodicals, notably the English Hist. Rev. *Address:* Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.

WALKER, Dugald Stewart, author, artist; *b.* Richmond, Va.; ed. at home and pvt. schs.; student New York Sch. of Art, Art Students' League. *Author:* (with Helen MacKay) Stories for Pictures, 1912; Dream Boats, 1918; The Dust of Seven Days, 1924. Illustrated books by same author: Fairy Tales from Hans Andersen, 1914; The Gentlest Giant, 1915; The Boy Who Knew What the Birds Said, 1918; The Girl Who Sat by the Ashes, 1919; Children Who Followed the Piper, 1924; The Boy Apprenticed to the Enchanter, 1920; The Six Who Were Left in a Shoe, 1923; also Rainbow Gold (by Sara Teasdale), 1924; The Wishing Fairy's Animal Friends (by Mrs. Phoenix Ingram), 1921; etc. Prod. The Winged Soul (Wellesley Coll.), 1925. *Address:* 304 Carnegie Hall, New York, N.Y.

WALKER, Edwin Robert, judge; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 13, 1862; *s.* Walter W. (M.D.); ed. Model Sch., Trenton, N.J.; studied law in offices of Col. S. Meredith Dickinson and judge Garret D. W.

Vroom. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1886; counsel, Bd. of Chosen Freeholders of County of Mercer, 1891-92; counsel City of Trenton, 1892-93; apptd. vice chancellor of N.J., by Chancellor Magie, 1907, for term of 7 yrs.; apptd. chancellor by Gov. Wilson, Mar. 18, 1912, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Mahlon Pitney; term expiring 1926. Democrat. *Address:* Trenton, N.J.

WALKER, Elisha, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 8, 1879; *s.* Isaac and Charlotte Mary (Parker) W.; A.B., Yale, 1900; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1902; *m.* Adele D'Orn, of Morristown, N.J., Oct. 12, 1904; children—Robert, Adele, Louis, Elisha, Bayard. With Fisk & Robinson, bankers, New York, 1902-04, William Salomon & Co., 1904-20, partner, 1910-20; pres. Blair & Co., Inc., title changed, 1929, to Bancamerica-Blair Corpn., of which is pres.; partner Blair & Co.; pres. Blair & Co. Foreign Corpn.; dir. Bankers & Shippers Ins. Co., Pettibone Mulliken Co., Pan-Am. Petroleum & Transport Co., Certain-teed Products Corpn., Clinchfield Ry. Syndicate, Household Products, Inc., Julius Kayser & Co., Centaur Co., Botany Worsted Mills, Botany Consolidated Mills, Inc., Graham Bros. Corpn., Nat. Surety Co., Pathe Exchange, Inc., Worthington Pump and Machinery Corpn., Am. Equities Corpn., Internat. Mercantile Marine Co., Interstate Equities Corpn., North Am. Aviation, Inc., Petroleum Corpn. of America, Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corpn.; dir. and chmn. exec. com., Transamerica Corpn., Bank of America of N.A., Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corpn. V.p. Beekman Street Hosp. *Home:* 33 E. 69th St. *Office:* 44 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

WALKER, Emery Lafayette, mfr.; *b.* Weston, Ore., Nov. 12, 1878; *s.* Jesse M. and Ella (Mays) W.; Puget Sound U., 1896-98; M.E., Cornell U., 1902; *m.* Mabelle Clare Scott, of Bareilly, India, 1899; children—Elizabeth Mays, Katharine Alice, Virginia Louise. Plant engr., Baldwin Locomotive Works, Phila., 1905-10; eastern mgr., Carnation Milk Products Co., Berlin, Wis., 1910-13; production mgr., Hall & Kilbourn, Phila., 1913-15; v.p. Kieckhefer Container Co., Milwaukee, Wis., since 1915, and Eddy Paper Corpn., Three Rivers, Mich., since 1927. Trustee Ripon Coll. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. C.E., Sigma Xi, Kappa Sigma. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Wisconsin, Milwaukee Athletic, Stickney Field (Milwaukee); Railroad (New York). *Home:* Wauwatosa, Wis. *Address:* 16th and Canal Sts., Milwaukee, Wis.

WALKER, Emma Elizabeth, M.D.; *b.* Springfield, Mass.; *d.* Worthington Henry and Elizabeth (Croisette) W.; A.B., Smith Coll., 1887; studied abroad, 1892; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898. Practicing physician, New York, since 1898; former asst. surgeon New York Hosp. for Ruptured and Crippled. Mem. New York Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Co. Medical Society, A.M.A. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Women's University, Smith College. *Author:* Beauty Through Hygiene, 1904; The Pretty Girl Papers, 1910. Editor of "Good Health for Girls" and "Pretty Girl Papers" (series in Ladies' Home Journal). Contbr. to med. publs. Lecturer for War Dept. Commn. on Training Camp Activities, 1918-19; lecturer War Work Council, Nat. Board of Y.W.C.A., 1919. Librarian Urol. Dept. (James Buchanan Brady Foundation) New York Hosp. *Home:* Middlefield, Conn. *Address:* The Women's University Club, 106 E. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

WALKER, Ernest George, newspaper man; *b.* Embden, Me., Sept. 1, 1869; *s.* Stillman Atwood and Martha Richardson (Wentworth) W.; Colby Coll., 1887-89; A.B., Harvard, 1892; *m.* Romaine Mannix, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 26, 1898; 1 son, Mannix. Successively reporter, Sunday editor, news editor and leading polit. writer, Washington Post, 1893-1905; in charge Washington bur. of Boston Herald, 1905-15; Washington corr. Springfield Republican, 1915-21. *Author:* Embden Town of Yore; Capt. Solomon Walker's Kin; Wentworths of the Revolution; also other local Me. histories. Mem. Me. Hist. Soc., Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Gridiron (pres. 1914), Nat. Press, Riding and Hunt. *Home:* 2112 S St. *Office:* 1910 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D.C.

WALKER, Francis, economist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Dec. 27, 1870; *s.* Gen. Francis Amasa and Exene (Stoughton) W.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1892; A.M., Columbia, 1893, Ph.D., 1895; studied univs. of Munich and Berlin; *m.* Helen O'Sullivan, of Dublin, Ireland, June 25, 1908; children—Francis Stoughton, Helen, Evelyn. Spl. agt. Mass. Bd. to Investigate the Unemployed, 1894-95; instr. economics, 1895-97, prof., 1898-1900, Colorado Coll.; prof. economics, Western Reserve U., 1900-02; economic study and pvt. research in Europe, 1902-03; spl. examiner, U.S. Bur. Corpns., 1904-12; deputy commr. of corpns., 1912-15; chief economist, Federal Trade Commn., 1915—. Made extensive researches of coal industry in Europe, 1903, oil industry, 1905, steel industry, 1908. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* Double Taxation in the United States, 1895; Monopolistic Combinations in the German Coal Industry, 1904; also numerous articles and papers on econ. subjects, especially trusts. *Home:* Brookline, Mass. *Address:* Federal Trade Commission, Washington, D.C.

WALKER, Francis John Barwell, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WALKER, Frank Robinson, coll. dean emeritus. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WALKER, Fred Allan, editor, pub.; *b.* S. Berwick, Me., Mar. 27, 1867; *s.* James and Marion (Farrington) W.; B.L., Dartmouth, 1888; hon. M.A., 1925; *m.* Abbie P. Jacobs, of Boston, Mass., Nov. 19, 1901. Mng. editor Springfield (Mass.) Union, 1893-96, Boston Journal, 1896-1909, Baltimore News, 1909-11; pub. Washington Times, 1911-19; editorial asst. to Arthur Brisbane on Hearst publs., 1919-20; pub. Evening Telegram, New York, 1920-25; chmn. exec. bd. New York Sun. Chmn. Publishers' Assn. of N.Y. City; mem. Psi Upsilon, Sphinx. Christian Scientist. Mason. *Clubs:* Dartmouth, Newspaper, Advertising. *Home:* 91 Central Park W. *Office:* 280 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WALKER, George, surgeon; *b.* Yorkville, S. C., July 27, 1869; *s.* William Millen and Mary Ellen (Hudson) W.; S.C. Coll., Columbia, S.C., 1885, 1887; M.D., Med. Dept., U. of Md., 1889; hon. LL.D., U. of S.C., 1922; surg. interne, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1895, 1896; in exptl. labs., univs. of Breslau and Leipzig, 1½ yrs., 1897-98; Berlin, 5 mos., 1907; unmarried. Practiced Yorkville, S.C., 1889-95, Baltimore, 1898—; apptd. asst. in outpatient surg. dept., 1898-1900, chief of clinic, 1900-02, instr. in surgery, 1902-05, asso. in surgery, 1905—, Johns Hopkins Univ.; visiting surgeon Union Protestant Infirmary and Ch. Home and Infirmary. Chmn. Md. State-wide Vice Commn., 1913—; dir. Social Service Corpn. of Baltimore. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Urol. Assn., Southern Med. and Surg. Assn., A.M.A., Am. Anatom. Assn., Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md., Marine Biol. Assn. (Woods Hole, Mass.), Phi Delta Theta (S.C. Coll.); hon. mem. York Med. Soc., York, Pa. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Maryland, and Baltimore. Contbr. numerous articles to med. jours. and revs. Commd. maj., Med. R.C., June 1917; went to France with Johns Hopkins Unit and remained with it 4 mos.; detached and sent to ocean ports to look after the prevention of venereal diseases in the Am. Army; apptd. urologist in chief to Am. Army with headquarters in chief surgeon's office, Tours, France, Dec. 26, 1918; promoted lt. col., Oct. 12, 1918, col., Feb. 27, 1919; returned to U.S., Sept. 20, 1919, and resumed practice. Citation in France, 1919; D.S. medal, 1922. *Author:* Traffic in Babies, 1919. *Address:* 1 E. Centre St., Baltimore, Md.

WALKER, George H.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 11, 1874; *s.* David D. and Martha A. (Beakey) W.; LL.B. Washington U., 1897; *m.* Louie Wear, of St. Louis, Jan. 17, 1899. Organizer, 1899, and sr. partner G. H. Walker & Co., St. Louis; pres. W. A. Harriman & Co., Inc.; dir. Am. Internat. Corpn., Barnsdall Corpn., Certain-teed Products Corpn., Marion Steam Shovel Co., Pa. Coal & Coke Corpn., Silesian Am. Co., U.S. Industrial Alcohol Co., etc. *Office:* 39 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WALKER, George Levi, editor, pub. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WALKER, George Richard, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WALKER, George Winfield, banker; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Oct. 7, 1861; *s.* Robert and Mary Elizabeth (Moore) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Sophia Holmes, of Nevada City, Calif., Nov. 1884; 1 dau., Mrs. Ethelwyn Jarnagin. In banking business, Los Angeles, Calif., since 1906; chmn. exec. com. Citizens Nat. Trust & Savings Bank; pres. Olig Crude Oil Co., Munroe Oil Co., Walker Western Oil Co.; v.p. Citizens Nat. Co. Police commr. City of Los Angeles, 1906-10. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic, Los Angeles Country, Beach. *Home:* 109 Fremont Pl. *Office:* 736 South Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WALKER, Guy Morrison, lawyer, financial expert; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Jan. 24, 1870; *s.* Rev. Wilbur F. and Mary Florence (Morrison) W.; A.B., DePauw U., 1890, LL.B., 1891, A.M., 1893; *m.* Minnie L. Royse, of Terre Haute, Ind., Dec. 15, 1891; children—Merle R., Ray M. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1891, and since in N.Y., Mich., Calif., Tenn., Ark.; resided in China 10 yrs.; expert on Chinese matters; edited all matter relating to China in Leslie's Weekly during the period following the Boxer outbreaks, and was called in consultation by President McKinley during the complications between the powers in the Chinese Empire; was offered commn. in U.S.A. for service in China, on Gen. Chaffee's staff, but declined. Organized Terre Haute Trust Co., 1894, Security Trust Co., of Toledo, O., 1898; located in New York, 1898. Expert on reorganization; spl. counsel for Everett-Moore ry. syndicate, 1901; reorganized Detroit & Toledo Shore Line Ry. Co., Columbus, Delaware & Marion Ry. Co., Pittsburgh Ry. & Light Co., etc.; chmn. Knickerbocker Trust Co. reorgn. com., 1907; reorganized U.S. Light & Heating Company, 1915. Founded, 1909, and endowed the "Horizon" lectures at DePauw U. *Author:* Measure of Civilization; Railroad Rates and Rebates; The Things That Are Cæsar's; A Defense of Wealth, 1919; Can We Escape War With Japan? also many articles in financial and transportation jours., and of pamphlets on financial and econ. questions, Chinese matters, etc. Unofficial adviser to the Chinese delegation at the Conf. on Limitation of Armaments, Washington, 1921. *Home:* 924 West End Av. *Office:* 370 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

WALKER, Harry Bruce, agrl. engr.; *b.* Macomb, Ill., Apr. 13, 1884; *s.* Henry Boyd and Margaret Alcinda (Yeast) W.; prep. edn., Highland Park (Ia.) Coll.; B.S. in C.E., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1910, C.E., 1920; grad. work Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1925; *m.* Coralie Harris Walker, of Bardolph, Ill., Sept. 11, 1912; children—Mary Margaret, Boyd Wallace. Topographer C., B.&Q.R.R., 1906-07; asst. drainage engr. Humboldt County, Ia., 1900, 10; with Kan. State Agrl. Coll. as drainage and irrigation engr., 1910-17, as extension engr., 1919-21, as head dept. agrl. engring., and agrl. engr. in Engring. Expt. Sta., 1921-28; state irrigation engr., Kan., 1913-17; engr. Kan. Water Commn., 1917-26; dir. research in mech. farm equipment, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1927-28; with U. of Calif. as head of dept. agrl. engring., and agrl. engr. in Agrl. Expt. Sta., since 1928. Served as mem. Engring. Com. to report on economic phases of disposition of Muscle Shoals, Ala., 1925. Capt. engrs., U.S.A., 1917-19; asst. div. engr. 78th Div., A.E.F., 13 mos.; participated in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Agrl. Engrs. (pres. 1924-25), Kan. Engring. Soc. (pres. 1916-17), Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Legion, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Presbyn. Author of pamphlets, bulls., etc. *Home:* Davis, Calif.

WALKER, Henry Oliver, artist; May 14, 1843-Jan. 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WALKER, Henry Yonge, manager smelters; *b.* Moncton, N.B., Can., July 30, 1879; *s.* James Joseph and Lucy (McSweeney) W.; ed. grammar sch.; *m.* Katherine Paradice, of Denver, Colo., June 1, 1903. Came to U.S., 1897, and has ever since been identified with Guggenheim interests: clk. at Pueblo, Colo., until 1904; asst. mgr. Everett (Wash.) Smelter, 1905-12; mgr. Tacoma Smelter, 1912-22; gen. mgr. Am. Smelting & Refining Co., plants in Colo., Utah, Mont., Calif. and Wash., 1922-28; v.p. in charge of all smelters, and Omaha and Monterey Lead Refineries of same co. since 1928. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. K.C. *Clubs:* Union, Country. *Home:* 70 E. 77th St. *Address:* American Smelting & Refining Co., 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WALKER, Horatio, artist; *b.* at Listowel, Ont., Can., 1858; studied miniature painting under J. A. Fraser, Toronto, and in New York. Awards: Evans prize, Am. Water Color Soc., 1888; gold medal, competitive exhbn., Am. Art Galleries; 3d class medal, Paris Expn., 1889; medal and diploma, Chicago Expn., 1893; exhibited Paris Expn., 1900. N.A., 1891; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Water Color Soc. *Home:* Ste. Petronille, Ile d'Orléans, Quebec, Can.*

WALKER, Hugh Kelso, clergyman; *b.* Rogersville, Hawkins Co., Tenn., Dec. 5, 1861; *s.* Joseph Rogers and Mary Ann (Lynn) W.; Sweetwater (Tenn.) Coll.; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1884;

D.D., U. of Ga., 1899; LL.D., Occidental, 1912; *m.* Lizzie Moyers Moore, of Dalton, Ga., June 5, 1884; children—William Moore, Hugh K., Allie Rhea, Elizabeth Stirling, Mary Lynn, Jane S., Ruth Rankin, Joseph Rogers, Margaret Eleanor. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1884; pastor Wilmington, Del., 1884-85, Valatie, N.Y., 1885-87, Marietta, Ga., 1887-91, 1st Ch., Birmingham, Ala., 1891-94, Central Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1894-98, Immanuel Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1898-1912 (membership increased from 1,000 to 2,400), 1st Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1912-14, 1st Ch., Long Beach, Calif., 1914-17, 1st Ch., Los Angeles, Nov. 1, 1917—. Pres. Anti-Saloon League of Southern Calif., 12 yrs.; pres. trustees Occidental Coll., 14 yrs.; dir. San Francisco Theol. Sem., 26 yrs.; trustee nat. bd. of Christian Endeavor Soc.; del. to World's Missionary Conf., 1910; mem. Gen. Assembly's dept. of Ch. Coöperation and Union; del. Nat. Organic Union and World Conf. on Faith and Order; moderator Presbyn. Church in United States, 1928; mem. Gen. Council Presbyn. Ch. Mem. S.R. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* University, Celtic. *Home:* 2642 Van Buren Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

WALKER, J. Carter, educator; *b.* Somerset, Va., Nov. 12, 1874; *s.* Robert Stringfellow and Nannie Carter (Goss) W.; grad. Woodberry Forest Sch., 1894; B.A. and M.A., U. of Va., 1897; *m.* Harry Garner Hurt, of Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 20, 1900; children—Coleman Carter, Helen Pendleton, Robert Stringfellow. Headmaster Woodberry Forest Sch., Woodberry Forest, Va., since 1897, also pres. board of regents, 1914-21. Mem. Assn. Colleges and Prep. Schs. of Southern States (exec. com., 1911-16, pres., 1913-14), Virginia Assn. Preparatory Schools (pres. 1926), Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Board of Trustees of The School of Expression, Boston, Mass. (1919). Episcopalian. *Home:* Woodberry Forest, Va.

WALKER, James Everett, M.D., surgeon. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WALKER, James French, educator; *b.* Flushing, O., Nov. 1, 1889; *s.* Abel and Hannah Letitia (French) W.; prep. edn., Friends Boarding Sch., Barnesville, O., 1905-06, Westtown (Pa.) Sch., 1906-08; B.S. in Agr., Ohio State U., 1914; grad. study Columbia, summer 1921, Harvard, summers 1925, 27; *m.* Alice Nicholson Bell, of Haddonfield, N.J., June 24, 1916; children—Robert Bell, Ruth Nicholson, Margaret Louise. Teacher of agr. and mgr. of orchard, Westtown Sch., 1914-24, acting prin., 1924-25, prin. since 1925. Sch. dir. Westtown Tp. since 1926. Quaker. *Address:* Westtown, Pa.

WALKER, James J., mayor; *b.* Greenwich Village (N.Y. City), 1881; ed. Coll. of St. Francis Xavier; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1912. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1912, and practiced in N.Y. City; was mem. N.Y. Senate from 12th Dist. (majority leader); mayor of New York, 2 terms, 1925-33. Democrat. Catholic. *Office:* City Hall, New York, N.Y.

WALKER, James V., lawyer; *b.* Fayetteville, Ark., Mar. 11, 1859; *s.* Hon. James Daniel and Mary W. Began practice with father at Fayetteville; associated in practice with brother, J. W., under title of Walker & Walker, 1888, until decease of latter, 1928, since alone; served as dist. atty. 4th Jud. Dist. of Ark.; apptd. by President Cleveland U.S. dist. atty. Western Dist. of Indian Territory; mem. Ark. Constl. Conv., 1917; mem. Ark. Ho. of Rep., 1925; identified with many important cases in state and federal courts. Mem. Ark. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1924). *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

WALKER, James Wilson Grimes, civil engineer; *b.* Salem, Mass., Sept. 22, 1868; *s.* Rear-Admiral John Grimes (U.S.N.) and Rebecca White (Pickering) W.; prep. edn. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., Neuchâtel, Switzerland, Pont Levoy, France, and Heidelberg, Germany; civ. engring. Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Nina Chinn, of Washington, Feb. 24, 1897; children—Elizabeth Grimes (Mrs. John Williams Davis), John Grahame, Robert Serrell Wood, Herbert Wood. Employed upon gen. engring. work, bridge constrn., ry. location, construction and management, 1890-97; in charge surveys made by Nicaragua Canal Commn., bet. Lake Nicaragua and Pacific Ocean, 1898; commd. civ. engr. U.S.N., July 29, 1898; resigned, Dec. 2, 1912. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., N.H. Soc. of Cincinnati, Am. Jersey Cattle Club. *Author:* Ocean to Ocean, an Account. Personal and Historical, of Nicaragua and Its People, 1902. *Home:* Brownfield, Me. *Address:* Center Conway, N.H.

WALKER, John Baldwin, surgeon; *b.* Lodi, N.J., Jan. 16, 1860; *s.* Avery Skinner and Rosanna (Baldwin) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1884, M.D., 1888; post-grad. work in Vienna, Munich, Paris, London and Berlin, 1890-93; Sc.D., Amherst Coll.; *m.* Mai Elmendorf, *d.* of Charles L. Hackstaff, of N.Y. City, June 22, 1910. House surgeon, Boston City Hosp., 1888-89; instr. in surgery, N.Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch. and Hosp., 1894-97; asst. surgeon, 1894-1902, asso. surgeon, 1902-09, visiting surgeon since 1909, Hosp. for Ruptured and Crippled; instr. operative surgery, 1897-1910, prof. clin. surgery since 1910, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia); visiting surgeon New York Hosp., Bellevue Hosp.; consulting surgeon Manhattan State Hosp. V.p. Eugene A. Hoffman Estate. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Surg. Assn., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York County Med. Soc., New York Surg. Soc., New York Acad. Medicine, Société Internationale de Chirurgie, New England Soc., S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Vol. IX—Hernia—in Twentieth Century Practice of Medicine. Contbr. papers upon operative treatment of fractures in Trans. Am. Surg. Assn. and in various other surg. publs. Col. Med. R.C., 1917; comdg. officer Base Hosp. 116, A.E.F.; awarded D.S.M. *Home:* 117 E. 72d St. *Office:* 51 E. 50th St., New York, N.Y.

WALKER, John Brisben, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

WALKER, J(ohn) Randall, congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WALKER, John Read, banking; *b.* Boonville, Mo., Dec. 31, 1882; *s.* John Read and Alice Brevard (Ewing) W.; grad. Central High Sch., Kansas City, Mo., 1899; law study, Washington, D.C.; *m.* Virginia McBlair, of Norfolk, Va., Jan. 10, 1907; 1 son, Anthony Ewing. In clerical and sales work, Mo. and Tex., 1899-1902; sec. North Carolina Pine Assn., 1903-06; pres. Lumbermen's Bur., Washington, D.C., 1907-13; admitted to D.C. bar, 1914, and practiced at Washington, 1914-16; European trade commr., U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1916-19; pres. Am. Lumber Sales Co. of Philadelphia (organized to liquidate lumber stocks owned by U.S. Shipping Bd.), 1920-24; pres. Morris Plan Corpn. of America since 1925; vice pres. Morris Plan Co. of Phila.; dir. Industrial Finance Corpn. of New York, also 24 Morris Plan Banks throughout U.S. Democrat. *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); Chevy Chase (Washington); Merion Cricket (Phila.); Springdale Golf (Princeton); Princess Anne Country, Virginia Beach. *Author:* Consumer Credit Banking, 1929. *Home:* 61 Westcott Rd., Princeton, N.J. *Office:* Graybar Bldg., New York, N.Y.

WALKER, Joseph, lawyer, trustee; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 13, 1865; *s.* Joseph Henry and Hannah Maria (Kelley) W.; A.B., Brown U., 1887; LL.B., Harvard, 1890, hon. A.M., 1890; *m.* Caroline, *d.* Walter Richmond, of Providence, R.I., June 30, 1890; children—Joseph R., Richmond, George R., Mrs. Katharine Bradford, Mrs. Evelyn MacDuffie, II. Practiced, Boston, 1890-95; prin. business trustee of real estate. Mem. Sch. Com., Brookline, 1896-1902; chmn. Rep. Town Com., moderator town meeting, etc. Mem. Rep. State Com., 1901-03; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1904-11 (speaker 1909-11); Rep. candidate for gov., 1912. Changed from Rep. to Prog. party, 1913; Prog. candidate for gov., 1914. Mem. State Bd. of Charity, 1904. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, City (Boston), Country (Brookline). Mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917, 18, 19. *Home:* Brookline. *Office:* 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

WALKER, Kenzie Wallace, army officer; *b.* LaGrange, Tex., Dec. 25, 1870; *s.* William Wallace and Emma (Routh) W.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1893; *m.* Helen Hobart Whitman, of Worcester, Mass., Oct. 17, 1895; children—Augustine Whitman (dec.), Dorothy Whitman. Commd. add. 2d lt. cav., June 12, 1893; 2d lt., July 21, 1893; promoted through grades to col. of inf., N.A., Aug. 5, 1917, and to col. of cav., U.S.A., July 1, 1920; appointed chief of finance, U.S. Army, with rank of brig. gen., July 1, 1922; reapptd. chief of finance, with rank of maj. gen., Feb. 24, 1925; retired Apr. 22, 1928. Cited for service in Spanish-Am. War; D.S.M., World War. Mem. Mil. Order Foreign Wars, M.O. World War, Am. Legion, Sojourners. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C., and New York); Chevy Chase (Chevy Chase, Md.). *Home:* 2540 Massachusetts Av. *Address:* Munitions Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WALKER, Lapsley Greene, editor Chattanooga Times; *b.* Rogersville, Tenn., July 20, 1854; prep. edn., McMinn Acad., Rogersville; A.B., Princeton, 1876; *m.* Adele Branham, of Macon, Ga., Sept. 12, 1883. Began as editor weekly newspaper, Rogersville, 1870; admitted to Tenn. bar and practiced at Rogersville until 1882; telegraph editor Chattanooga (Tenn.) Times, 1883-85, mng. editor, 1885-1903, with short interval as chmn. Chattanooga Bd. Pub. Works, editor in chief since 1903. Chmn. bd. Hamilton County Industrial Sch. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason; Past Grand Commander Tenn. K.T., K.P. *Clubs:* Mountain City, Chattanooga Golf and Country. *Home:* Elizabeth Apartments. *Address:* Chattanooga Times, Chattanooga, Tenn.

WALKER, Lewis Carter; *b.* Stratford, Ont., Can., July 30, 1875; *s.* Charles and Abigail (Rice) W.; ed. Collegiate Inst. and Central Business Coll., Stratford; *m.* Geneva Little, of Chicago, Mar. 12, 1909; 1 dau., Elisabeth. Connected with Fraser & Chalmers, mfrs. of machinery, 1891-93; with Aermotor Co., Chicago, since 1893, pres. since 1919. Trustee Estate of LaVerne Noyes. Pres. bd. of trustees Chicago Acad. Sciences; 1st v.p. Citizens Assn. of Chicago. Trustee Second Bapt. Ch., Chicago. Treasurer Chicago Baptist Assn. Member Royal Arcanum. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Westmoreland Country. *Home:* 1630 Judson Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 2500 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago, Ill.

WALKER, Lewis Leavell, congressman; *b.* Lancaster, Ky., Feb. 15, 1873; *s.* William Estill and Dorcas Miller (Leavell) W.; ed. Garrard Coll., Lancaster, Ky., and Central U., Richmond, Ky.; studied law with Senator (later gov.) William O. Bradley; *m.* Ethyl Walter, of Lancaster, May 10, 1926; 1 son by former marriage, Charles Jones. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1894, and began practice at Lancaster with Senator Bradley; dir. and counsel Citizens Nat. Bank. County atty., Garrard Co., Ky., 1901; city atty., Lancaster, 1907-10; judge, Circuit Court, Ky., 1910-11; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 8th Ky. Dist. Trustee U. of Ky., 1908-15. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Lancaster, Ky.

WALKER, Louis Carlisle, mfr.; *b.* Farmington, Mich., Jan. 8, 1875; *s.* James Carroll and Carrie (Wilcox) W.; grad. high sch., Alpena, Mich., 1892; B.S., U. of Mich., 1896; *m.* Margaret Mercer, of Saginaw, Mich., Dec. 19, 1900; children—Mrs. Jane Walker McKinney, Margaret Mercer II (Mrs. Charles M. Spofford), Shaw. In lumber business, Alpena, 1896-97; with Fred Macey Co., Grand Rapids, 1898; associated, 1899, with A. W. Shaw in organizing The Shaw-Walker Co., for mfr. and sale of office equipment, of which is president; president Muskegon Building & Loan Association; 1st v.p. Hackley Union National Bank; secretary-treas. Oregon-Michigan Timber Trust. Chairman Muskegon County Chapter American Red Cross, World War, also served as dir. Mich. State Bd. A.R.C., in charge 2d Liberty Loan sales campaign; chmn. Muskegon County War Bd., and asst. dir. Div. of Planning and Statistics of U.S. Shipping Bd. Pres. Muskegon Chamber Commerce 2 terms, 1922-24; trustee Bd. of Edn., Muskegon, 1918-26; trustee Olivet Coll. since 1916. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Taylor Soc., Delta Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T.), Elk. *Clubs:* Muskegon Century, Muskegon Country; Peninsular, Kent Country (Grand Rapids, Michigan); Chicago Athletic; Bankers of America, Metropolitan (New York); Chevy Chase (Washington). *Author:* The Office and Tomorrow's Business. *Home:* Old Orchard, North Muskegon. *Address:* The Shaw-Walker Co., Muskegon, Mich.

WALKER, Margaret Coulson, author; *b.* Tyler Co., W.Va.; *d.* Thomas Mifflin and Louise (Davenport) W.; ed. pub. schs. and Callanan Coll., Des Moines, Ia. *Author:* Our Birds and Their Nestlings, 1904; Lady Hollyhock and Her Friends, 1906; Bird Legend and Life, 1908; Tales Come True, 1910. Writer of feature articles for newspapers and contbr. to mags. Engaged in departmental work in geography, Des Moines pub. schs. Mem. Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs (com. on bird conservation 1917), Iowa Press and Authors Club (v.p. 1915; librarian 1916; treas. 1922—; 2d v.p. 1926-27), N.E.A., also Fine Arts Soc., Garden Club, Audubon Club, Geog. Soc. and Teachers' Federation of Des Moines, Ia. *Home:* 800 Clinton Av., Des Moines, Ia.

WALKER, Meriwether Lewis, army officer; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Sept. 30, 1869; *s.* Thomas Lindsay (M.D.) and Catherine Maria (Dabney) W.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1893; grad. U.S. Engr. Sch., 1896, Army War Coll., 1920; *m.* Edith, *d.* Gen. A.

B. Carey, Vineyard Haven, Mass., Sept. 28, 1904; 1 dau., Cary Dabney. Commd. add. 2d lt. Corps of Engrs., June 12, 1893; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1920; col. and brig. gen. N.A., World War. Dir. Army Field Engr. Sch., 1912-14; prof. practical mil. engring., U.S. Mil. Acad., 1914-16; chief engr. Punitive Expdn. into Mexico, 1916-17; went to France as chief engr. 41st Div., Nov. 1917; prin. asst. to chief engr. A.E.F., Jan.-July 1918; dir. Motor Transport Corps, A.E.F., Aug. 1918-Aug. 1919; instr. Army War Coll., 1919-20; comdr. U.S. Engr. Sch., 1920-21; engr. of maintenance, Panama Canal, 1921-24; apptd. gov. Panama Canal, Oct. 16, 1924; promoted to brigadier general, July 1, 1927; comdg. 18th Brig., U.S.A., Boston, Oct. 16, 1928—. Mem. Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor (French). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

WALKER, Myron Hamilton, lawyer; Jan. 17, 1855-Sept. 10, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WALKER, Nathan Wilson, univ. prof.; *b.* Currituck Co., N.C., Mar. 7, 1875; *s.* William Henry and Anthea Ellen (Walker) W.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1903; Ed.M., Harvard, 1921; *m.* Eva Pritchard, of Scotland Neck, N.C., Dec. 29, 1903; children—Eva (dec.), Mildred, Katherine, Thomas Henry, Nathan Wilson, John Anthony. Supt. pub. schs., Ashboro, N.C., 1903-05; prof. edn., U. of N.C., since 1905, and actg. dean Sch. of Education, of same, 1921—. State high sch. insp., N.C., 1907-19; mem. State Bd. of Examiners (ednl.), 1907-17; sec. Commn. on Accredited Schs. of Southern States, 1912-16 (chmn. 1924); pres. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Southern States, 1925-26; mem. N.E.A. com. of 100 on rural teaching problems, 1923—; dir. University of N.C. Summer School since 1908. Pres. N.C. State Teachers' Assembly, 1918-19; mem. bd. trustees, N.C. Coll. for Negroes, since 1925. Editor The High School Journal. Mem. Philanthropic Lit. Soc. (U. of N.C.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Church, South. Author of numerous pamphlets and bulls. on ednl. subjects. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

WALKER, Nellie Verne, sculptor; *b.* Red Oak, Ia., Dec. 8, 1874; *d.* Everett A. and Rebecca J. (Lindsey) W.; pupil Lorado Taft, and Art Inst. of Chicago; unmarried. Executed monuments, W. S. Stratton, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Senator Harlan, Washington, D.C.; Decker Family, Battle Creek, Mich.; D. F. Diggins, Cadillac, Mich.; statue of Chief Keokuk at Keokuk, Ia., 1913; monument to Senator Isaac Stephenson, Marinette, Wis., 1922; sculptural decorations, exterior of Library, State Coll., Ames, Ia., 1924; also portrait busts and several large ideal groups. Mem. Painters and Sculptors of Chicago, Nat. Sculpture Soc., D.A.R., Daughters of 1812. *Clubs:* Little Room, The Cordon (pres. 1919-21). *Home:* 6016 Ellis Av., Chicago, Ill.

WALKER, Norman McFarlane, journalist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WALKER, Percy H(argraves), chemist; *b.* Huntsville, Ala., July 6, 1867; *s.* Richard Wilde and Mary Ann (Simpson) W.; U. of Va., 1885-87 and 1889-90; U. of Ia., 1893-95, M.S., 1895; U. of Heidelberg, 1 semester, 1896-97; U. of Berlin, 1 semester, 1897; *m.* Marion C. Glassell, of Bowling Green, Va., Dec. 27, 1893 (died Oct. 1905); *m.* 2d, Cassie A. Shanks, of Lexington, Va., Mar. 11, 1908; 1 dau., Mary Ann. Instr. chemistry and mineralogy, U. of Ia., 1892-96 and 1897-99; asso. prof. chemistry and physics, U. of Ark., 1900-02; became assayer, Bur. of Chemistry, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1904, chief Contracts Lab., 1906-14; chemist, U.S. Bureau of Standards, 1914—. Democrat. Fellow Am. Assn. Adv. Science; mem. Am. Chem. Society, American Soc. for Testing Materials, Chi Phi. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Some Technical Methods of Testing Miscellaneous Supplies, 1908. Contbr. to Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, Vol. V, 4th edit., 1911. Contbr. to scientific and tech. jours. *Home:* 2950 Newark St. *Address:* Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

WALKER, Ralph Thomas, architect; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Nov. 28, 1889; *s.* Thomas I. and Marion A. (Shipley) W.; prep. edn., Classical High Sch., Providence, R.I.; Rotch traveling fellowship, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1916; *m.* Stella Forbes, of Pawtucket, R.I., Aug. 30, 1913. Began practice at New York; mem. firm Voorhees, Gmelin and Walker; firm architects for New York (N.Y.) Telephone Bldg., Irving Trust Co. Bldg., Western Union Telegraph Bldg.; Brooklyn Edison Office Bldg., Brooklyn Telephone Bldg.; New Jersey Bell Telephone Bldg., Newark; Syracuse (N.Y.) Telephone Bldg.; Travelers Ins. Bldg., Hartford, Conn.; etc. Served as 2d lt. Engrs., camouflage sect., U.S.A., World War. Apptd. mem. Archtl. Commn. of Chicago World's Fair Expn., 1933. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Archtl. League New York, Beaux Arts Soc. Design. Awarded gold medal, Archtl. League New York, 1927; on Honor Roll, The Nation, 1927. *Club:* Uptown. Contbr. to Am. Architect, Architecture, Archtl. Forum, etc. *Home:* Chappaqua, N.Y. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

WALKER, Richard Wilde, judge; *b.* Florence, Ala., Mar. 11, 1857; *s.* Richard Wilde and Mary A. (Simpson) W.; student Washington and Lee U., 1873-74; grad. Princeton, 1877; studied Columbia Law Sch., New York; *m.* Shelby White, of Huntsville, Ala., June 22, 1886. Admitted to Ala. bar, 1878; justice Supreme Court of Ala., 1891-92; mem. Ala. Constl. Conv., 1901; mem. Ala. Ho. of Rep., 1903; presiding judge Court of Appeals of Ala., 1911-14; U.S. circuit judge, 5th Circuit, since Oct. 5, 1914. Democrat. *Home:* Huntsville, Ala. *Address:* Federal Bldg., New Orleans, La.

WALKER, Robert Franklin, judge; *b.* Florence, Morgan Co., Mo., Nov. 29, 1850; *s.* Belford Stephenson and Abigail Lewis (Evans) W.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1873, LL.B., 1875, LL.D., 1926; *m.* Nannie A. Wright, of Fayette, Mo., Sept. 20, 1877 (died Nov. 24, 1892); children—Mrs. Katharine Smith, Leland Ross; *m.* 2d, Geneva C. Percy, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 28, 1896 (died, July 24, 1929). Admitted to Missouri bar, 1876, to Supreme Court of United States, 1894; practiced in Morgan Co. until 1885; pros. atty., Morgan Co., 1877-85; asst. atty.-gen. of Mo., 1885-89, atty.-gen., 1893-97; in practice at St. Louis, 1897-1913; judge Supreme Court of Mo., Jan. 1, 1913-Dec. 31, 1932 (chief justice, 1927). Democrat. Mem. Revising Commn. Mo. Statutes, 1889 (chmn. of like commn., 1909). Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mo. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.). *Home:* Jefferson City, Mo.

WALKER, Robert Sparks, author; *b.* Chickamauga, Tenn., Feb. 4, 1878; *s.* William Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Moore) W.; student Maryville (Tenn.) Coll., 1900; LL.B., U. of Chattanooga, 1905; *m.* S. Elberta Clark, of Chattanooga, Aug. 16, 1904 (died Feb. 26, 1924); children—Robert Sparks (dec.), Wendell Clark. Editor Southern Fruit Grower, and pres. Fruit Grower Pub. Co., 1900-21; dept. editor New South Magazine, 1926-27; editor Nature Dept. of The Flower Grower. Founder Elberta Clark Walker fund for 2 ann. cash prizes in nationwide nature poetry contest, through Chattanooga Writers' Club. Pres. Tenn. State Hort. Soc., 1915; mem. Tenn. Acad. Science, Chattanooga Writers' Club (hon.). Congregationalist. *Author:* Anchor Poems, 1926; My Father's Farm (verse), 1927; The Brainerd Mission, 1928; Chattanooga, Its History and Growth, 1929; Camping Neighbors, 1929. Contbr. spl. daily newspaper features (syndicated); over 100 poetic descriptions of wild flowers, 1923; also numerous articles, essays, poems, and short stories. Lecturer on nature study. Directed the making of movies of insects, spiders, plants, birds, etc., summer 1919. *Home:* 808 Greenwood Av., Chattanooga, Tenn.

WALKER, Rollin Hough, university prof.; *b.* Columbus, Ohio, Dec. 19, 1865; *s.* Benjamin Blake and Charlotte (Hough) W.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1888; S.T.B., Boston U., 1892, Ph.D., 1908; studied New Coll., Edinburgh, 1900, United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, and U. of Halle, 1907; unmarried. One of founders of Epworth League House (social and evangelistic settlement), Boston, where remained, 1892-95; instr. Foltz Mission Inst. (training sch. for foreign missionaries), 1896-99; made tour of missions of Eastern Asia, 1898; prof. English Bible, Ohio Wesleyan U., since 1900. Methodist. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* (with Prof. Russell B. Miller) Studies in the Prophets of Israel, 1909; A Study of John's Gospel by the Questionnaire Method (handbook), 1919; A Study of Luke's Gospel by the Questionnaire Method, 1921; A Study of Genesis and Exodus by the Questionnaire Method, 1923; Men Unafraid, A Study of Amos, Hosea, Isaiah, and the Herald of the Restoration, 1923; Picturesque Interviews with Jesus, 1926; Jesus and Our Pressing Problems, 1930. Contributor to the Sunday School Jour. series of advanced lessons on Synoptic Gospels, also a series of articles on Books of the New Testament, the latter forming a complete teachers' introductory course to the N.T.; contbr. to internat. Standard Bible Ency. *Home:* Delaware, O.

WALKER, Ryan, cartoonist; *b.* Springfield, Ky., Dec. 26, 1870; *s.* Edwin Ruthwin and Dulcenia Clay (Ryan) W.; ed. pub. schs., Kansas City; pupil, Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Maud Helena Davis (writer), of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 22, 1899 (died 1925); *m.* 2d, Edith Lovejoy, of Boston, 1927 (died, 1928); *m.* 3d, Marjorie E. Smith, writer, of N.Y. City. Cartoonist, Kansas City Times, 1895-98, St. Louis Republic, 1898-1901, Boston Globe, 1901-02; free lance, contbg. to Life, Bookman, Judge, Times, Mail, etc., New York, 1902-04; cartoonist, Internat. Syndicate, Baltimore, 1904-11; cartoonist for New York Call, 1916-21, later cartoonist and mag. and book editor New York Leader; art dir. and rotogravure editor New York Evening Graphic, 1924-29. Cartoonist, lecturer, originator of Henry Dubb Cartoons, 1912-17. *Clubs:* National Arts, The P.E.N. *Address:* Nat. Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

WALKER, Stuart, theatrical producer, playwright; *b.* Augusta, Ky.; *s.* Cliff Stuart and Tillie Taliaferro (Armstrong) W.; B.A., U. of Cincinnati; student Am. Acad. Dramatic Arts, New York. Play reader, actor, stage mgr. with David Belasco, 1909-14; stage dir. with Jessie Bonstelle, 1914; independent producer since July 1915; originator of Portmanteau Theatre; dir. Repertory Co., in Indianapolis, 1917-23, 1926-28; dir. Repertory Co. in Cincinnati, 1922-29; dir. Cincinnati Stuart Walker Repertory Co., 1929. Mem. Authors' League America, Soc. Midland Authors, Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, Sigma Chi. *Club:* Cliff Dwellers (Chicago). *Author:* Portmanteau Plays (The Trimplet, Nevertheless, The Medicine Show, Six Who Pass While the Lentils Boil), 1917; More Portmanteau Plays (The Lady of the Weeping Willow Tree, The Very Naked Boy, Jonathan Makes a Wish), 1919; Portmanteau Adaptations (Grammer Gurton's Needle, The Birthday of the Infanta, Nellijumbo, Sir David Wears a Crown), 1921; Five Flights Up, prod. 1922; The King's Great Aunt Sits on the Floor, 1923. *Office:* 304 Carnegie Hall, New York, N.Y.

WALKER, Theodore C., editor. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

WALKER, Thomas Barlow, lumberman; Feb. 1, 1840-Aug. 28, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WALKER, William Henry, cartoonist, painter; *b.* Pittston, Pa., Feb. 13, 1871; *s.* Rev. Ira T. and Orcelia A. (Barnes) W.; Ky. University, 1888-89; B.S., U. of Rochester, 1891; studied Art Students' League, New York, 1891-93; *m.* Adelaide Miller, of Covington, Ky., June 27, 1900; children—Robert Miller, William Henry, II. Has contributed social and polit. cartoons to leading periodicals; contbr. to Life, 1898-1924, work principally landscape and portraits since 1923. Pres. trustees Flushing Hosp. and Dispensary. Mem. Soc. of Illustrators, Am. Federation Arts, Guild of Free Lance Artists, Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Psi Upsilon, The Players, Univ. Glee, Dutch Treat, Niantic, Pomonok Golf. *Address:* 336 Sanford Av., Flushing, L.I., N.Y.

WALKER, William Henry, clergyman, educator; *b.* Flint, Mich., Mar. 12, 1864; *s.* Henry Clark and Ann Jane (Hammersley) W.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1887, grad. study, 1887-89; S.T.B., Andover Theol. Sem., Cambridge, Mass., 1892, fellow, 1892-94; Ph.D., Strassburg, 1894; grad. study U. of Chicago, summer 1919; D.D., Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1919, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1925; *m.* Ella Wickes King, of Breckenridge, Mich., July 13, 1892; children—Harriet King, Henry Hammersley, Egbert Hamilton, Lucilla Asbury. Ordained ministry Congl. Ch., 1894; pastor Chelsea, Mich., 1894-96, Emporia, Kan., 1896-98, Wilmette, Ill., 1899-1902, South Haven, Mich., 1903-12; rep. of U. of Chicago Press, 1912-13; prof. Biblical lit., Talladega (Ala.) Theol. Sem., 1914-15; asst. prof. German, Beloit Coll., 1915-16; pastor Bay City, Mich., 1916-18; prof. philosophy and psychology, Fargo Coll., 1918-22; prof. philosophy of Bible and German, Northland Coll., Ashland, Wis., 1922-25; prof. religious edn. and philosophy, Berea (Ky.) Coll., since 1925. Mem. A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Five Minutes with the Boys' and Girls' Congregation, 1923. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Theology, Biblical World, etc. *Home:* 8 Estill St., Berea, Ky.

WALKER, William Hultz, chemical engr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 7, 1869; *s.* David H. and

Anna (Blair) W.; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1890; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1892; Sc.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1915; *m.* Isabelle Luther, of Boston, Sept. 15, 1896. Prof. industrial chemistry, now chem. engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1894-1921; lecturer on industrial chemistry, Harvard, 1905-08; cons. chem. engr. since 1900; mem. firm Little & Walker, 1900-05; dir. research lab. applied chemistry, Chem. Products Co. Professional work has been principally in the production of art glass, the mfr. of sterling silver, the chemistry of cellulose and its industrial applications and uses, the cause and prevention of the corrosion of iron and steel, and the technology of petroleum. Has invented and introduced numerous industrial processes of value. Commd. lt. col. N.A., 1917; chief of chem. service sect.; promoted col. U.S.A., in charge Gas Offense Div. Chem. Warfare Service; comdg. officer Edgewood Arsenal. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Am. Electrochem. Soc. (pres. 1910-11), Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. Eastern Sect. 1904), Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Soc. Chem. Industry (London). Awarded Nichols medal, 1908. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Engineers', Chemists (New York). Contbr. on scientific subjects in numerous jours. Awarded D.S.M. 1919, "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in Production Div. of Chem. Warfare Service in the face of many obstacles." *Home:* 1669 Lombardy Rd., Pasadena, Calif.

WALKER, William Kemble, neurologist; *b.* Phoenixville, Pa., Apr. 3, 1867; *s.* Thomas P. and Charlotte (Emma) W.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1891; *m.* Mrs. Jean McLean Swain, of Pittsburgh, Nov. 9, 1927. Practiced at Pittsburgh, Pa., 1896-1927 (retired); prof. psychiatry, U. of Pittsburgh, 1909-27; cons. neurologist Western Pa. Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of Pa., Am. Neurol. Assn., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Alpha Mu Pi Omega. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Home:* Phoenixville, Pa.

WALKER, William Sawyer, journalist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WALKER, Willis J., lumber mfr.; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 6, 1873; *s.* Thomas B. and Harriet Granger (Hulet) W.; student Hamline U., 1893, U. of Minn., 1893-96; *m.* Alma Bennett Brooks, of Minneapolis, Oct. 27, 1897; 1 son, Leon Brooks. In lumber mfg. business since 1896; pres. and gen. mgr. Red River Lumber Co., since 1913; pres. Westwood Nat. Bank, Calif., Shasta & Eastern Ry., Lassen Electric Co. Republican. Protestant. *Home:* 807 Hennepin Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

WALKINSHAW, Robert Boyd, lawyer; *b.* Millwood, Pa., Mar. 24, 1884; *s.* John Cummins and Mary (Boyd) W.; Ph.B., Coll. of Wooster, 1905; LL.B., Columbia, 1911, M.A., 1911; *m.* Jeanie Walter of Baltimore, Md., June 10, 1914; children—Walter, Valerie. Admitted to Wash. bar, 1912 and began practice at Tacoma; removed to Seattle, 1916, and became mem. Walker & Walkinshaw; now mem. Bausman, Oldham & Walkinshaw. Toured Europe afoot and on wheel, 1906-07. Mem. Am. and Wash. State bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, College. *Author:* On Puget Sound, 1929. *Home:* 936 Twelfth Av. N. *Office:* Hoge Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

WALL, Albert Chandler, lawyer; *b.* Kingston, N.J., Jan. 24, 1866; *s.* Edward and Sara (Berry) W.; grad. Stevens Sch., Hoboken, N.J., 1882; A.B., Princeton, 1886, A.M., 1889; studied Columbia Law Sch.; *m.* Maria Carey, of Baltimore, Md., Apr. 30, 1896; children—Mrs. Josephine W. Merck, Albert Carey. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1890, and began practice at Jersey City, N.J.; mem. firm Wall, Haight, Carey & Hartpence, since 1920; dir. and gen. counsel Federal Ins. Co.; dir. Prudential Ins. Co. of America, Commercial Trust Co. of N.J., 1st Nat. Bank, Hoboken, N.J. Trustee Stevens Inst. Tech. Mem. State Bar Assn., N.J. (ex-pres.). Episcopalian. Essex County Country, Morris County Country, University (New York). *Home:* Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J. *Office:* 15 Exchange Pl., Jersey City, N.J.

WALL, Alexander James, librarian; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 25, 1884; ed. high sch. and spl. courses in French and Spanish; *m.* Lillian B. Hashagen, of N.Y. City, Nov. 25, 1907; 1 son, Alexander J. Began in library work, 1898; librarian, New York Hist. Soc., 1921—, also sec. exec. com.; editor Quarterly Bull. of N.Y. Hist. Soc. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., A.L.A., Bibliog. Soc. America, N.Y. State Library Assn., N.Y. Library Club. Episcopalian. *Club:* Salmagundi. Wrote: List of New York Almanacs (1694-1850), 1921; Sketch of Samuel London (1727-1813), 1922; Books on Architecture Printed in America (1775-1830), 1925; Wax Portraiture, a contribution towards the study of wax work done in America, 1925; The Story of the Convention Army (1777-1783), 1927; Sketch of the Life of Horatio Seymour (1810-1886), 1929. *Home:* Lynbrook, L.I. *Office:* 170 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

WALL, Edward Everett, civil engr.; *b.* Cambridge, Saline Co., Mo., Aug. 15, 1860; *s.* John and Mary Brown (Gault) W.; C.E., U. of Mo., 1884; *m.* Jessie Towne, of St. Louis, Feb. 20, 1901. Engaged in ry. surveys and constrn., in Kan., Mo. and Neb., 1885-88; U.S. asst. engr. on secondary triangulation of upper Mo. River, 1889; municipal engring. and contracting, St. Louis, 1890-95; engr. in charge of sewer constrn. and reconstruction, St. Louis, 1895-1903, continuing as prin. asst. engr., Water Dept., 1903-06, asst. water commr., 1906-11, water commr., rebuilding and modernizing Water Works, 1911-25; dir. pub. utilities, 1925-26. Designed supplementary water works for St. Louis to cost $25,000,000; designed and began constrn. new lighting system to cost $8,000,000; etc. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (v.p. 1921-22), Am. Water Works Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., St. Louis Inst. Cons. Engrs. (v.p. 1927), Engineers Club (pres. 1909), Beta Theta Pi, Tau Beta Pi. Awarded Thomas Pitch Rowland prize, 1908, by Am. Soc. C.E., for best paper of the year. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Noonday, Circle. *Home:* 5361 Pershing Av. *Office:* Merchants-Laclede Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WALL, Edward John, author; Dec. 24, 1860-Oct. 13, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WALL, Ethalmore Lamar, newspaper editor; *b.* Mansfield, Tex., Sept. 27, 1894; *s.* Mason and Annie Laurie (Curry) W.; grad. high sch., Mansfield; student Southern Methodist U., Dallas, Tex., 1915-16; *m.* Battie Moody, of Galveston, Tex., Dec. 19, 1921; children—William Lyon, Elizabeth Moody, Barbara Anne. Began as reporter Dallas Dispatch, 1916; with Galveston News since 1920, editor since 1923. Served as 2d lt. F.A., U.S.A., World War. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Galveston Country. *Home:* 2411 Avenue O. *Address:* Galveston News, Galveston, Tex.

WALL, William Guy, consulting engr.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 7, 1876; *s.* William Edward and Mary Catherine (Dade) W.; grad. in Civ. Engring., Va. Mil. Inst., 1894; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896; *m.* Minnie Tyndall, of Indianapolis, Ind., 1909. Practiced at Indianapolis since 1900; founder, v.p. and chief engr. Nat. Motor Car Co.; cons. engr. Stutz Motor Car Co., New York Air Brake Co., Marmon Motor Car Co., Lycoming Mfg. Co., etc. Served as maj. and lt. col., U.S.A., World War; col. Res. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs. (ex-pres.), Am. Legion, Forty and Eight, Delta Tau Delta. Sec. Am. Legion Endowment Fund Corpn. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, County, Athletic, Woodstock (Indianapolis); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 1431 N. Delaware St. *Office:* Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

WALLACE, Austin Edward, ry. official; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Mar. 2, 1879; A.B., Harvard, 1902. Began at Larimore, N.D., as clk. and timekeeper G.N. Ry., Nov. 1902; yard clk., timekeeper and chief clk. C.,R.I.&P. Ry., 1904-07; spl. insp., asst. extra gang foreman, asst. roadmaster, asst. trainmaster and trainmaster, C.,B.&Q. R.R., 1907-11; spl. insp. same rd., Feb.-Sept. 1911, and on staff 2d v.p. and asst. supt., 1911-12; supt. C.,R.I.&P. Ry., 1912-18; gen. supt. Erie R.R., at Chicago, Jan.-June 1918; asst. gen. supt. same rd., at Youngstown, O., 1918-20, and mgr. at Chicago, 1920-22; gen. mgr. M.,St.P.&S.S.M. Ry., 1922-25, v.p. and gen. mgr. since Aug. 1, 1925. *Home:* Oak Grove Hotel. *Office:* Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

WALLACE, Benjamin Bruce, tariff expert; *b.* Wooster, O., Dec. 16, 1882; *s.* James (pres. Macalester Coll., 1894-1906) and Janet M. (Davis) W.; B.A., Macalester Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1902; 1st Rhodes scholar from Minn. at Oxford U., 1904-07; Ph. D. in Polit. Science, U. of Wis., 1912; *m.* Katharine Seelye (instr. U. of Ill.), June 1922. Teacher, Macalester Acad., 1902-04, Wooster Coll., 1907-08, Princeton, 1910-11, U. of Mich., 1911-12, Northwestern U., 1913-18, Georgetown Sch. of Foreign Service since 1925; spl. expert U.S. Tariff Commn., 1918—; chief div. of preferential tariffs and commercial treaties since 1921. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Econ. Assn. Presbyn. *Address:* U.S. Tariff Commission, Washington, D.C.

WALLACE, Charles Hodge, surgeon; *b.* Jackson County, Mo., June 24, 1858; *s.* Rev. Joseph William and Jessamine (Young) W.; A.B., Westminster Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1880, A.M., 1890 (Sc.D., 1900); M.D., Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (N.Y.U.), 1883; *m.* Sarah Ketcham, of St. Joseph, Mo., Jan. 4, 1888; children—Mrs. Robert B. Orr, Hilen K. (M.D.), Charles H., Jr. (M.D.). Interne Blackwell Island Hosp., 1883; asst. supt. State Hosp. No. 2 for Insane, St. Joseph, Mo., 1884-92; prof. clin. surgery, Ensworth Med. Coll., St. Joseph, Mo., 1897-1913; chief surgeon St. Joseph Light, Heat & Power Co.; chief surgeon for St.J.&G.I. Ry., 1903-19, div. surgeon same since 1919; med. dir. St. Joseph Life Ins. Co., 1913; chief surgeon Union Depot Co. since 1925; mem. Mo. State Ho. of Rep., 1927-30. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. A.M.A., Mo. State Med. Assn. (pres. 1907-08), Western Surg. Assn., St. Joseph Surg. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* St. Joseph Country. *Home:* 605 N. 8th St. *Office:* 301 N. 8th St., St. Joseph, Mo.

WALLACE, Charles Loring, ry. official; *b.* Banquo, Ind., Mar. 20, 1884; *s.* Leroy Samuel and Nellie (Charles) W.; studied engring. Purdue U.; *m.* Martha Jean Allen, of Greencastle, Ind., Nov. 4, 1907. Receiver and v.p. T.&P. Ry.; dir. Trans-Mississippi Terminal R.R. Co., Weatherford, Mineral Wells & Northern R.R. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. Republican. *Clubs:* Pickwick, Press, Chess, Checker and Whist, Country, Southern Yacht. *Home:* 357 Walnut St. *Office:* 1006 Whitney Central Bldg., New Orleans, La.

WALLACE, Charles William, univ. prof.; *b.* Hopkins, Mo., Feb. 6, 1865; *s.* Judge Thomas Dickey and Olive (McEwen) W.; B.S., Western Normal Coll., Shenandoah, Ia., 1885; A.B., U. of Neb., 1898; U. of Neb. Grad. Sch., 1900-02, U. of Chicago, summers, 1902, 03, 04; refused Am. vice consulship at Mannheim, 1904, for spl. study German univs., 1904-06; Ph.D., U. of Freiburg, 1906; *m.* Hulda Alfreda Berggren, of Wahoo, Neb., June 14, 1893. Teacher country sch. at 17; prof. Latin and English, Western Normal Coll., Shenandoah, Ia., and at Lincoln, Neb., 1886-94; at Fremont (Neb.) Normal Sch., 1894-95; asst. in Latin, U. of Neb., 1896-97; founder Prep. Sch. to U. of Neb., 1897 (now Lincoln Acad.), prin. and dir. same, 1897-1900; asst. instr. English lit., 1901-03, instr., 1903-04, adj. prof., 1904-05, asst. prof., 1905-07, asso. prof., 1907-10, prof. English dramatic lit. since 1910, Univ. of Neb. Spl. research in Shakespeare and Tudor-Stuart drama (1485-1700) in European archives, summers 1904-09, and continuously during extended leave of absence on behalf of U. of Neb., 1909-16; examined, with wife as prin. asst., more than five million original records and discovered many documents on Shakespeare, etc., and pub. several that created wide interest among scholars; collection of records, the most extensive ever made on Shakespeare and the early English drama, in preparation for publication. Regarded as "the first living authority" on Shakespeare. A founder and fellow Soc. of Genealogists (London); mem. Phi Beta Kappa; hon. life mem. New York Shakespeare Soc. *Author:* (or editor) Lyrics for Leisure Moments, 1892; The Children of the Chapel at Blackfriars, 1597-1603, 1908; Three London Theatres of Shakespeare's Time, 1909; Shakespeare and His London Associates (documents), 1910; The Evolution of the English Drama up to Shakespeare, 1912; The First London Theatre, 1913; also articles containing new Shakespeare discoveries, notably: New Shakespeare Documents, 1905; Shakespeare in London, 1909; Shakespeare as a Man Among Men (presenting his signed deposition), 1910; On Shakespeare, the Globe and Blackfriars (documents), 1910; On Ben Jonson and the Swan Theatre, 1911; A London Pageant of Shakespeare's Time, 1913; New Light on Shakespeare (documents), 1914; The Poet and Other William Shakespeare (documents), 1915; etc. Lectured on Shakespeare before univs. throughout America, 1916-17. Hon. v.p. Shakespeare Birthday Com. of N.Y. Amassed fortune in Tex. oil fields, 1918-19, while on leave of absence from U. of Neb., to secure money necessary to complete Shakespearean research; has since enlarged scope of investigation, converting increased oil and banking interests into fund for establishment of Foundation for Research. *Home:* 1708 Huff Av., Wichita Falls, Tex.

WALLACE, Charlton, orthopedic surgeon; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Oct. 18, 1872; *s.* John Barnes and Lucy Wilhoit (Sims) W.; grad. Transylvania U.,

1894; M.D., Coll. Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia), 1898; *m.* 2d, Lillian Wright Dimond, Dec. 14, 1920. Prof. clin. surgery, dept. of orthopedics, Cornell U. Med. Coll., since 1913; prof. orthopedic surgery, New York Polyclinic Med. Sch.; consulting orthopedic surgeon Hosp. for Ruptured and Crippled; surgeon in chief Reconstruction Hosp., 1918-23, St. Charles Hosp. for Crippled Children, 1908-20, now of N.Y. State Reconstruction Home; consulting orthopedic surgeon East Side Free School for Crippled Children and Stamford Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Orthopedic Assn., New York Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Co. Med. Soc., A.M.A., Nu Sigma Nu, Kappa Alpha (Southern). Democrat. *Home-Office:* 49 E. 51st St., New York, N.Y.

WALLACE, Daniel Alden, farm editor; *b.* Winterset, Ia., Dec. 23, 1878; *s.* Henry and Nannie (Cantwell) W.; B.S. in Agr., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1901; *m.* Grace V. Roshon, of Topeka, Kan., Dec. 23, 1920. With Webb Pub. Co., St. Paul, Minn., since 1905; directing editor The Farmer since 1905, The Farmer's Wife since 1919. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Informal, St. Paul Athletic. *Home:* 183 S. Chatsworth St. *Office:* 55 E. 10th St., St. Paul, Minn.

WALLACE, David Duncan, college prof.; *b.* Columbia, S.C., May 23, 1874; *s.* William Henry and Alice A. (Lomax) W.; A.B., Wofford Coll., S.C., 1894, A.M., 1895; Ph.D., Vanderbilt U., 1899; Litt. D., Presbyn. Coll. of S.C., 1924; LL.D., U. of S.C., 1924; *m.* Sophie W. Adam, of Spartanburg, S.C., Jan. 10, 1900. Taught in Carlisle Fitting Sch. of Wofford Coll., 1896-98; prof. history and economics, Wofford College, Spartanburg, S.C., 1899—. Was acting prof. Am. history, U. of Mich., ½ yr. Has made special study of MS. records of S.C. history. *Author:* Constitutional History of South Carolina, 1725 to 1775, 1899; Civil Government of South Carolina and the United States, 1906; Life of Henry Laurens, 1915; Government of England, Central, Local and Imperial; also monographs and rev. articles on S.C. history and industrial history and conditions in the South; now writing 3-vol. history of S.C. *Home:* Spartanburg, S.C.

WALLACE, Dillon, author; *b.* Craigsville, N. Y., June 24, 1863; *s.* Dillon and Rachel Ann (Ferguson) W.; ed. pub. schs. at Ridgebury, N.Y.; mainly self ed.; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1896; *m.* Jennie E. Currie, of New York, Apr. 7, 1897 (died Apr. 9, 1900); *m.* 2d, Leila G. Hinman, of Cleveland, O., June 17, 1917; children—Leila Ann, Dillon. Admitted to bar, 1897; retired from practice, Mar. 1918. Mem. Leonidas Hubbard, Jr., exploring expedition to Labrador, 1903; conducted expeditions to Labrador, 1905 and in 1913; research work in Mexico, 1907-08. Chief of Leek-Wallace Camp for boys, in Wyoming. *Clubs:* Arctic, Explorers, Campfire of America. *Author:* The Lure of the Labrador Wild, 1905; The Long Labrador Trail; Ungava Bog, 1907; Beyond the Mexican Sierras, 1910; Saddle and Camp in the Rockies, 1911; Packing and Portaging, 1912; The Wilderness Castaways, 1913; The Gaunt Gray Wolf, 1914; The Fur Trail Adventurers, 1915; Bobby of the Labrador, 1916; The Arctic Stowaway, 1917; Grit A'Plenty, 1918; John Adney, Ambulance Driver, 1919; The Ragged Inlet Guards, 1920; Troop One of the Labrador, 1920; The Young Arctic Traders, 1921; Story of Grenfell of the Labrador, 1922; The Testing of Jim MacLean, 1924; The Way to Burning Mountain, 1926; Left on The Labrador, 1927; With Dog and Canoe, 1928; Kidnapped by Air, 1929; The Crew of the Pioneer, 1930. On editorial staff Hunting and Fishing Mag. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* Beacon, N.Y.

WALLACE, Elizabeth, univ. prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WALLACE, George Barclay, prof. pharmacology; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Sept. 21, 1876; *s.* Hugh W. and Catherine (Barclay) W.; U. of Ore., 1890-92; M.D., U. of Mich., 1897; *m.* Georgina Burns, of Portland, Ore., 1912; children—Craig, Virginia. Prof. pharmacology, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.). Major M.C., 1917-19; served as dir. A.R.C. Hosp. 1, in France: lt. col. Med. R.C. Mem. Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine (pres. 1921-23), Harvey Soc. (pres. 1915-17), Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Soc. Biol. Chemistry, Am. Pharmacol. Soc., A.M.A., N.Y. Acad. Medicine (trustee, 1925-28), A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Nu Sigma Nu, Sigma Xi. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Century. Contbr. to med. and scientific jours. *Home:* 213 E. 61st St. *Office:* 338 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

WALLACE, George Selden, lawyer; *b.* nr. Greenwood Station, Albemarle Co., Va., Sept. 6, 1871; *s.* Charles Irving and Maria Logan (Sclater) W.; ed. Mechanics' Inst., Richmond; LL.B., W.Va. U., 1897; *m.* Frances Bodine, *d.* John S. Gibson, D.D., of Huntington, W.Va., Oct. 4, 1905; children—Frances Gibson, Champe Carter, Elizabeth Logan, Margaret Sclater, William, George Selden. Began law practice, 1897; now 1st v.p. Union Bank & Trust Co., Huntington, W.Va.; pres. Ben Lomond Co.; sec. and treasurer Blackberry, Ky., and W.Va. Coal & Coke Co.; etc. City atty., Central City, W. Va., 1902-04; pros. atty., Cabell Co., 1905-08; mem. Dem. city, co. and state coms.; del. Dem. Nat. Conv. Baltimore, 1912. Served 2d and 1st lt. 2d W.Va. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99; div. q.m., Dec. 1898-Apr. 1899; mem. W.Va.N.G., 1900-16, advancing to lt. col.: actg. J.A.G., 1912, in Paint and Cabin Creek troubles, and was adviser to the gov. and comdr. in chief N.G.; defended action of guard and gov. successfully before the courts: commd. maj. J.A.G., O.R.C., Nov. 8, 1916. Organized board and put Selective Service Act into effect in West Va., 1917; chief miscel. sect. J.A.G.'s office, Washington, D.C.; promoted lt. col.; went to France, June 1918; sr. asst. to acting J.A.G. for France: hon. discharged, June 16, 1919. Mem. Am. Bar. Assn., Cabell Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Phi Sigma Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Guyandotte, Guyan Country (Huntington); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Need, Basis and Propriety of Martial Law, 1916; Genealogical Data Pertaining to the Descendants of Peter Wallace and Elizabeth Woods. *Home:* Huntington, W.Va.

WALLACE, Henry Agard, editor; *b.* Adair Co., Ia., Oct. 7, 1888; *s.* Henry C. and May (Broadhead) W.; B.S., Ia. State Coll., 1910 (hon. M.S. in agr., 1920); *m.* Ilo Browne, of Indianola, Ia., May 20, 1914; children—Henry B., Robert B., Jean B. Asso. editor Wallace's Farmer, 1910-24; editor same, 1924-29; editor Iowa Homestead and Wallace's Farmer (merged), since 1929. *Author:* Agricultural Prices, 1920; Corn and Corn Growing, 1923; Correlation and Machine Calculation, 1924. *Home:* 3821 John Lynde Rd. *Office:* 1912 Grand Av., Des Moines, Ia.

WALLACE, Howard T., manufacturer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WALLACE, Hugh Campbell; *b.* Lexington, Mo., Feb. 10, 1863; *s.* Thomas Bates and Lucy (Briscoe) W.; desc. Peter Wallace, from Scotland to Va., 1706; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Lexington, and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Mildred, *d.* late Chief Justice Melville W. Fuller, of Supreme Court of U.S., Jan. 5, 1891; 1 son, Melville Weston Fuller. Receiver of pub. moneys for Utah, by appmt. of Pres. Cleveland, 1885-87 (resigned); elected mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1892, reelected, 1896 (resigned), again elected, 1916, for term 1916-20; del.-at-large from Washington to Dem. Nat. Convs., 1896-1912; took a prominent part in nat. campaigns of 1892, 1912, 16; A. E. and P. to France, Feb. 1919-July 1921. *Clubs:* Union, Country (Tacoma, Wash.); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Alibi (Washington); Metropolitan, Brook, Recess (New York); Jockey Club, Nouveau Cercle, Cercle de l'Union, Cercle de l'Union Artistique, Travellers (Paris). Awarded Grand Cross Legion of Honor (France). *Home:* Tacoma, Wash.; (winter) 1800 Massachusetts Av., Washington, D.C.

WALLACE, James, educator; *b.* nr. Wooster, O., Mar. 12, 1850; *s.* Benjamin and Janet (Bruce) W.; A.B., U. of Wooster, 1874, Ph.D., 1887, LL.D., 1899; *m.* Janet M., *d.* Rev. T.K. Davis, of Wooster, Sept. 23, 1878; children—Benjamin Bruce, Helen Margaret, Robert Sinclair, William De Witt, Miriam Winifred. Instr., U. of Wooster, 1875-78; studied and traveled in Greece, 1878-79; adj. prof. Greek, 1879-80, prof., 1880-87, U. of Wooster; prof. Greek and Old English, 1887-90, dean of faculty, 1891-94, pres., 1894-1906, Macalester Coll., St. Paul. On leave of absence in N.Y., Greece, and Italy, 1907-09; head of Biblical Dept., Macalester Coll., 1909—; D.D., and elected pres. emeritus, at "Wallace Commencement," June 1923. Mem. Assn. Univ. Profs., Latin Teachers' Assn., Minn. Edul. Assn., Minn. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn. (St. Paul). *Club:* Cosmopolitan. *Author:* Wallace-Bruce Family History, 1929. Editor: Harper-Wallace Anabasis, 1892. Spoke and wrote much in defense of the war and of the League of Nations. *Home:* 68 S. Snelling Av., St. Paul, Minn.

WALLACE, John J., clergyman, editor; *b.* Tuscarawas Co., O., Nov. 16, 1857; *s.* Robert and Mary (Houk) W.; Scio Coll., O., 1873-78; B.A., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1886, D.D., 1896; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1887; *m.* Celia A. Collamore, of Warren, O., Oct. 3, 1883; children—Walter Bruce, Ione Wolcott. Began ministry M.E. Ch. in E. Ohio Conf., 1881; pastor Newton Falls, 1881-83, Highlandtown, 1883-86, Mentor, 1886-91, West Farmington, 1891-92, Harlem Springs, 1892-95, Alliance, 1895-98, New Phila., 1898-1901, Alliance, 1901-02; presiding elder Cambridge Dist., 1902-07; pastor Barnesville, 1907-08; editor Pittsburgh Christian Advocate, 1908-28. Mem. General Conference 7 times; trustee Mt. Union Coll.; mem. Joint Commn. on Unification M.E. Ch. and M.E. Ch., S.; del. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., London, 1921. Independent Republican. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Home:* 2022 Osgood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WALLACE, J(ohn) Sherman, clergyman, editor; *b.* Linn Co., Ore., Feb. 23, 1877; *s.* Pharaoh Lindsay and Ava Elizabeth (McBee) W.; A.B., McMinnville (Ore.) Coll., 1901; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1904; U. of Wash., 1904-06, M.A., 1906; *m.* Grace Michael, of Corvallis, Ore., July 24, 1901; children—Sherman LeRoy, Theodore Barton. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1904; pastor South Tacoma Ch., 1904-05, 6th Av. Ch., 1905-09, Tacoma, Wash.; prof. Bible and pub. speaking, McMinnville Coll., 1909-17. Acting pastor 1st Ch., Carleton, Ore., 1910-13, 1st Ch., McMinnville, 1914-15, 1st Ch., Amity, Ore., 1915-17; pastor Immanuel Bapt. Ch., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1918-21, 1st Bapt. Ch., Madison, Wis., 1921-23; editor young people's S.S. publications, Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc., since 1923. Pres. Ore. B.Y.P.U., 1911-12; bd. mgrs. Wis. Bapt. Conv., 1921-23; pres. Alumni Rochester Theol. Sem., 1924-25. *Author:* What of the Church? 1911; The Real Imitation of Christ, 1912; True Wealth, or What Is He Worth? 1913; Why Go to College? 1915; Programs on Stewardship, 1923; New Programs on Stewardship, 1924; The Life of the Christian (4 parts), 1924; The World a Field for Christian Service (4 parts), 1925; A Quiet Talk with God Each Day, 1927, 28, 29; The Bible in the Church School (2 vols.), 1929; also numerous religious pamphlets. Writer of Young People's Class, and Young People's Teacher, quarterlies, Am. Bapt. Publ. Society, 1918-23. Chautauqua and lyceum lecturer. *Home:* Haddonfield, N.J.

WALLACE, Lawrence Wilkerson, mechanical engr.; *b.* Webberville, Tex., Aug. 5, 1881; *s.* William Davis and Caledonia Clementine (Fowler) W.; B.S., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1903; M.E., Purdue U., 1912; *m.* Mae Belle Bartley, of Cleburne, Tex., Oct. 25, 1905; children—Ouida Kathryn, Marjorie Louise. Spl. apprentice, G.,C.& S.F. Ry., Cleburne, 1903-06; assistant professor railway and industrial management, Purdue, 1906-13, prof., 1913-17; asst. gen. mgr. Diamond Chain & Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind., 1917-19; dir. Red Cross Inst. for the Blind (training men blinded in the Army), Baltimore, Md., 1919-21; exec. sec. Am. Engring. Council, Washington, D.C., since 1921. Mem. Industrial Preparedness Com. of Ind., World War, also U.S. Fuel Administration for Indianapolis, Indianapolis War Chest. Pres. Eyesight Conservation Council of America; mem. com. on Patent Office Procedure, 1925. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (ex-pres.), Soc. Industrial Engrs. (pres. 3 terms), A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Washington Acad. Sciences, Washington Soc. Engrs., Ind. Engrs. Soc., Acad. Polit. Science, Pi Tau Sigma, Acacia; hon. mem. Masaryk Acad. of Work, Prague, Inst. of Scientific Management of Poland. Decorated Cross of Knight of Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia). Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Monday Lunch, Bannockburn Golf (Washington); Engineers (Phila.). *Author:* Car Design, 1913; Fire Losses—Locomotive Sparks, 1923. Editor various repts. of Am. Engring. Council. *Home:* 815 18th St. N.W. *Office:* 26 Jackson Pl. N.W., Washington, D.C.

WALLACE, Lew; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 18, 1892; *s.* Henry Lane and Margaret (Noble) W.; B.S., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1914; *m.* Josephine Parrott, of Indianapolis, Dec. 29, 1917; children—Lew, Margaret Noble, Susan Elston, William Noble. Dir. U.S. savings system, Department of the Treasury, 1922-25. Enlisted in N.G., June 1916, and commd. 2d lt. inf.; entered O.T.C., Ft. Harrison, May 1917; capt. F.A., Aug. 1917; went to France with 84th Div., Sept. 1918; trans. to 30th Div.; hon. discharged, May 1919. Member New York Stock Exchange. Republican. *Clubs:* St. Anthony, University (New York);

University, Country (Indianapolis). Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Crawfordsville, Ind., and Rye, N.Y. *Address:* Lew Wallace & Co., 65 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WALLACE, Mary Kent, educator; *b.* Steubenville, O.; *d.* William Henry and Mary (Stuart) W.; grad. Wolfe Hall, Denver, Colo.; A.B., Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1896; post-grad. work, Columbia; traveled and studied in France, Italy, Germany, Greece and Constantinople, 1906, 12. Head Dept. of Latin and Greek, Wolcott Sch., Denver, Colo., 1897-1921, prin. 1921-22; prin. Kent Sch. for Girls since Sept. 1922. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1219 E. Eleventh Av. *Address:* 933 Sherman St., Denver, Colo.

WALLACE, Oates Charles Symonds, clergyman; *b.* Canaan, N.S., Nov. 28, 1856; *s.* William John and Rachel Louisa Harris (Witter) W.; A.B., Acadia U., N.S., 1883, A.M., 1889; A.M., McMaster Univ., Ont., 1892; D.D., Acadia, 1897; LL.D., Mercer University, Ga., 1897, Queen's, Can., 1903, McMaster, 1909; D.Litt. from Acadia University in 1926; *m.* Leonette Crosby, of Hebron, N.S., May 30, 1885 (died June 1902); children—Rachel Leonette, Oates Crosby Saunders; *m.* 2d, Frances Moule Wells, of Toronto, Can., June 30, 1904 (died May 20, 1917); *m.* 3d, Helen Moore, *d.* of Rev. John Wright Moore, of Folkestone, Eng., Mar. 2, 1919. Country schoolmaster at 15; home missionary preacher at 17; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1885; pastor First Ch., Lawrence, Mass., 1885-91. Bloor Street Ch., Toronto, Can., 1891-95; chancellor McMaster U., 1895-1905; pastor First Ch., Lowell, Mass., 1905-08, First Ch., Baltimore, 1908-13, Westmount Bapt. Ch., Montreal, Can., 1913-21, Eutaw Pl. Bapt. Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1921—. *Author:* Life of Jesus; What Baptists Believe; Looking Towards the Heights; Clover, Brier, and Tansy; As Thorns Thrust Forth. Editor: From Montreal to Vimy Ridge and Beyond. Was editorial writer Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc. many yrs. *Address:* Eutaw Place Baptist Church, Baltimore, Md.

WALLACE, R(obert) James, photo-physicist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

WALLACE, Robert Minor, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

WALLACE, Thomas F., banker; *b.* of Am. parents, Bogota, Colombia, S.A., Nov. 7, 1871; *s.* Thomas F. and Martha (Torrance) W.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1893, LL.B., 1896; unmarried. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1896, and practiced at Minneapolis until 1918; treas. Farmers & Mechanics Savings Bank of Minneapolis, 1918-29, since pres.; sec. Minneapolis Knitting Works; dir. Federal Schs., Inc., Northwestern Nat. Life Ins. Co. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Psi, Phi Delta Phi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Lafayette (Minneapolis); University (St. Paul). *Home:* 124 Groveland Av. *Office:* 115 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

WALLACE, Thomas Ross, consul. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WALLACE, Tom, editor; *b.* Hurricane, Crittenden Co., Ky., Nov. 26, 1874; *s.* Tom and Mary Stuart (Dade) W.; ed. Sampson's Acad., Shelbyville, Ky., Weaver's Business Coll., Louisville, Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va.; *m.* Augusta Graham French, of Phila., Pa., Feb. 23, 1910; children—Augusta French, Henry French. Successively with Louisville Times, Dispatch, Post, Herald, Courier Journal, Cincinnati Post and St. Louis Republic until 1905; editorial writer and dramatic critic Courier Journal, 1905, until retirement of Mr. Watterson except when on leave making tour around world as corr. Am. newspaper syndicate, 1909, and for same syndicate, a trip to Portugal and Spain after overthrow of Braganza dynasty; asso. editor Courier Journal until 1923; chief of editorial staff Louisville Times, 1923-30; editor Louisville Times since 1930. Speaker and writer on conservation of natural resources. Hon. v.p. Am. Forestry Assn.; pres. So. Forestry Congress, 1927; mem. Nat. Park Conf.; a founder Ohio Valley Regional Conf. on State Parks; mem. bd. dirs. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors. *Clubs:* Arts, River Valley (Louisville); Nat. Press, Cosmos (Washington). Mem. group of Am. editors visiting 8 European countries, 1927, at invitation of Carnegie Foundation, to make examination of post-war conditions; contbr. articles on Mexico to Am. and European papers, 1929. *Home:* Ronda Farm, Prospect, Ky. *Office:* The Times, Louisville, Ky.

WALLACE, William, missionary; *b.* Santa Fé de Bogotá, U.S. of Colombia, Apr. 5, 1864; *s.* Thomas Freeman and Martha (Torrance) W.; came to U. S., 1873; B.A., Washington and Jefferson Coll., Pa., 1882, D.D., 1907; taught in pvt. schs., 1881-83; grad. Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1888; *m.* San Luis Potosi, Mex., Mary McOuat, Jan. 15, 1895; children—James McOuat, Davis McOuat, Elizabeth, Janet. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1888; pastor St. Peter, Minn., 1888-90; missionary supt., Zacatecas, Mex., 1890-92; dir. theol. sem., Tlalpam, Mexico, 1893; supt. missions, State of Guerrero, Mex., 1894-95, Saltillo, 1895-1907; pres. Presbyn. Coll. and Sem., Coyoacan, D.F., Mex., 1907-11; pres. Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Coyoacan, 1911-17; prof. N.T. lit., 1917, prof. systematic theology and homiletics, 1921-25, Evangelical Sem. of Mexico; editor Spanish Evangelical Literature since 1926. Stated clerk Gen. Synod Presbyn. Ch. in Mex., 1902-22; chmn. Presbyn. Mission (U.S.A.) in Mexico, 1921-25; sec. com. on coöperation of Evang. Chs. in Mexico, since 1922. Pres. Nat. S.S. Assn., Mex., 1904-05. Editor El Esforzador, official organ of United Soc. Christian Endeavor in Mex., 1906. *Home:* 124 Groveland St., Minneapolis, Minn. *Address:* 3a Jalapa 74, Mexico City, Mexico.

WALLACE, William, Jr., lawyer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WALLACE, William Charles, clergyman, educator; *b.* Jamestown, Pa., Apr. 20, 1875; *s.* Rev. Joseph R. and Isabella (Robinson) W.; A.B., Geneva Coll., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1899; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1904 (D.D., Cooper Memorial, Geneva and Muskingum colls., 1916); *m.* Sadie L. Morrow, of New Sheffield, Beaver Co., Pa., Feb. 16, 1905; children—Charles Alfred, Mary Graham (dec.), Rebecca Robinson and Wilhelmina Jane (twins). Ordained ministry U.P. Church, 1904; pastor Colorado Springs, Colo., 1904-07, Sheridan, Pa., 1907-12, 1st Ch., Braddock, 1912-16; pres. Westminster Coll. since Sept. 1916. Chmn. gen. com. Young People's Christian Union, 1916. *Clubs:* The Hungry (Pittsburgh), Community, Rotary, New Castle. *Home:* New Wilmington, Pa.

WALLACE, William H., lawyer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WALLACE, William Henry; *b.* Port Hope, Mich., Sept. 17, 1861; *s.* Robert and Margaret (Deegan) W.; ed. high sch., Port Austin, Mich., and Goldsmith's Bus. U., Detroit, Mich.; *m.* Elizabeth Harding, of Swanton, O., Sept. 17, 1882 (died 1893); 5 children; *m.* 2d, Margaret McIntyre, of Port Austin, Mich., Apr. 1, 1894; 2 children. Mgr. Wallace Stone Co., Bay Port, Mich., 1894-1900; gen. mgr. Sebewaing (Mich.) Sugar Co., 1902-06; gen. mgr. Mich. Sugar Co., Saginaw, 1906-24, since pres. and gen. mgr.; pres. Bad Axe (Mich.) Grain Co., Bay Port Fish Co., Wallace & Morley Co., Bay Port Bank, Peoples State Bank, E. Tawas, Mich., Wallace Stone Co.; v.p. 2d Nat. Bank, Saginaw; dir. Saginaw Financing Corpn., Fairgrove (Mich.) State Bank. Mem. Mich. State Bd. Agr., 1901-22, Pub. Domain Comm., 1920-22; chmn. Conservation Commn., Mich., 1922-26. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°), Elk. *Clubs:* Saginaw, Saginaw Canoe, Detroit, Detroit Yacht, Bay City Yacht. *Home:* 1545 S. Washington Av. *Office:* 2d Nat. Bank Bldg., Saginaw, Mich.

WALLACE, William Kay, historian; *b.* N.Y. City, Nov. 10, 1886; *s.* John and Henriette (Calm) W.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1904; B.A., Yale, 1908, M.A., 1911. Apptd. 3d sec. of Embassy, Tokyo, Japan, 1908; sec. Legation, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1909-11; chargé d'affaires Jan.-May 1910; sec. Legation, Havana, Cuba, 1911-13 (resigned); spl. war corr. London Times, with French, British, Belgian and Italian armies, 1914-17; vol. for mil. service, Apr. 6, 1917; commd. capt. Gen. Staff, M.I.D., U.S.A., June 1917; prepared daily and weekly survey of progress of World War issued by Gen. Staff for confidential information of President of U.S., the Chief of Staff and the Sec. of War; wrote weekly review of operations issued by Sec. of War to the press; prepared summary of operations and part played by Am. forces in the field, leading to the Armistice issued by Gen. Staff and submitted to Congress, Nov. 18, 1918; mem. Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace at Paris, Nov. 1918; asst. mil. attaché Am. Embassy, Rome, Italy, 1919; maj. U.S.R., Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, Dec. 1919. Observer at the 1st Internat. Economic Conf., Geneva, 1927. Decorated Knight Crown of Italy. *Author:* Greater Italy, 1917; The Trend of History, 1922; The Passing of Politics, 1924; Thirty Years of Modern History, 1926; The Scientific World View, 1928. *Address:* 530 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y., and 14 Place Vendôme, Paris, France.

WALLACE, William Ross, merchant; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 10, 1865; *s.* Henry and Elen (Harper) W.; U. of Utah, 1879-81; *m.* Annie McChrystal, of Houghton, Mich., Mar. 8, 1892; children—John M., Henry A., William R., Alexander C. Began in mercantile business, Salt Lake City, 1884, also engaged in mining, ranching, etc.; v.p. Utah Oil Refining Co.; chmn. Utah Water Storage Commn., 1923-25, 1925-29; Colorado River Commissioner for Utah, 1924-28. Mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1916, 20. Protestant. *Clubs:* Alta, Commercial, Country. *Home:* 64 9th East St. *Address:* Utah Oil Refining Co., Salt Lake City, Utah.

WALLAU, Herman L., electrical engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 26, 1877; *s.* George Jacques and Marie Lucile (Neuville) W.; B.S., Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1896 (valedictorian), post-grad. study same inst., 1897; *m.* Irene Louise Owers, of Brooklyn, Dec. 3, 1902; children—Irene Owers, Lucille Marian. With elec. engring. div. Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co., 1897-98, line constrn. same, 1898-99; draftsman Goodson Graphotype Co., Apr.-Aug. 1899; multiple unit equipment insp., Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co., Sept.-Dec. 1899; with Elec. Launch Co., Jan.-Oct. 1900, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1900-01; with Cleveland Electrical Illuminating Co. since Oct. 1901, chief exec. elec. engr. since 1907 designing elec. features of its Lake Shore Sta. and Avon Sta.; directed installation of the first 66,000 volt underground transmission circuits in U.S. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn., Assn. Edison Illuminating Cos. Episcopalian. *Home:* 3051 E. Derbyshire Rd. *Office:* 75 Public Sq., Cleveland, O.

WALLEN, Theodore Clifford, newspaperman; *b.* New Britain, Conn., Nov. 27, 1894; *s.* August Edward and Ellen (Nordstrom) W.; ed. high sch., New Britain, and Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn.; *m.* Gladys Elizabeth Thomas, of New Britain, Aug. 26, 1918; children—Virginia Hope, June Elizabeth. Reporter New Britain Herald, 1913; successively reporter, asst. city editor, political editor and editorial writer, asst. mng. editor Hartford Courant, 1915-27; political writer New York Herald Tribune, 1927-29; Washington corr. same, since 1929. Served in U.S. Navy, 1917-18. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington); Sherwood Forest (Annapolis, Md.). *Home:* 7206 Alaska Av. N.W. *Office:* Nat. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WALLENBERG, Axel Fingal, diplomat. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WALLENIUS, Carl Gideon, theologian; *b.* Stockholms län, Sweden, Dec. 28, 1865; *s.* Carl and Gustava Elizabeth (Bjorklund) W.; grad. Collegiate Sch., Visby, Gottland, 1886; student Upsala U., 1 yr.; D.D., Northwestern U., 1913; *m.* Hilda Louise Johnson, of Chicago, Oct. 25, 1894; children—Irene (Mrs. C. Oleen), Carl, Elsa, Eugene, Henry. Prof. theology and Swedish lang., Swedish Theol. Sem., Evanston, Ill., 1889-1906, and pres. same, Sept. 29, 1909-18; later pastor Bethany M.E. Ch., Chicago; pres. Wesley Acad. and Theol. Sem., Evanston, Ill., since 1924. In pastoral work, 1906-09; asso. editor Sändebudet (official organ Swedish Meth. Ch.), 1901-03. An organizer, and pres. 1910-12, sec. 1913-14, Swedish Hist. Soc. America. Republican. Decorated Royal Order of North Star (Sweden), 1929. *Author:* Swedish Methodism in America (in the Swedish), 1895. *Address:* 2408 Orrington Av., Evanston, Ill.

WALLENSTEIN, Alfred Franz, violoncellist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 7, 1898; *s.* Franz Albracht Von and Anna (Klinger) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Virginia Wilson, of Wheaton, Ill., May 10, 1924. Began playing cello in public at age of 9; made concert tours through Europe, S. America and N. America; solo cellist Chicago Symphony Orchestra, 1923-29, New York Philharmonic Orchestra since 1929; head of cello dept. Chicago Musical Coll. 1927-29. Has made many transcriptions for cello which have been published. *Address:* 1601 Steinway Bldg., New York, N.Y.

WALLER, Alfred Ernest, electrical engr.; *b.* White Plains, N.Y., Mar. 23, 1888; *s.* James Taylor and Sarah Louise (Fisher) W.; grad. high sch., White Plains, 1896; E.E., Cooper Union, New York,

1913; spl. courses in mineralogy and radio frequency currents, Columbia; *m.* Berthe Helene MacMonnies, of Giverny, France, Sept. 19, 1917; children—Leonard, Marjorie, David. Formerly in underground dept. New York Edison Co.; became connected with Ward Leonard Electric Co., 1909, production mgr., 1916, chief engr., 1918, dir., 1923-28; mng. dir. Nat. Elec. Mfrs.' Assn., 1926-29; dir. Am. Nat. Bank, Jefferson Title and Mortgage Corpn., Vernon Associates (Mt. Vernon, N.Y.); with Gen. Cable Corpn. since Nov. 15, 1929. Spl. mention for work on signal corps equipment, World War. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Franklin Inst., Am. Ceramic Soc., Soc. for Elec. Development, Electric Power Club (gov. 1922-26; pres. 1925-26). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* New York Athletic, Radio Club America, Bronxville Field. Contbr. on tech. subjects to mags., also syndicated articles. *Home:* 110 White Plains Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.

WALLER, David Jewett, Jr., educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WALLER, Gilbert Johnson, merchant. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WALLER, John Robert, lawyer, banker; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Feb. 1, 1883; *s.* John Robert and Mary Ellen (Cooper) W.; ed. State U. of Ia., U. of Chicago, Oxford U. (Eng.); LL.B., Yale, 1905, B.C.L., 1906; LL.M., U. of Mich., 1907; *m.* Margaret Tredway, of Dubuque, June 20, 1921. Admitted to bar, Mich. and Ia., 1907, Supreme Court of U.S., 1918; practiced at Dubuque, 1907-18; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of Ia., 1912; organized several corpns., including Federal Bank and Trust Co., Dubuque, 1914; settled in Washington, D.C., 1918; organized Internat. Bank, Washington, 1919, pres. and resident counsel same: organizer, 1927, and president Realty Investment & Securities Corporation; dir. Federal Bank & Trust Co., Federal Corpn., Am. Securities Co., Merchants Bank & Trust Co., Internat. Finance Corpn., Internat. Bank, Continental Trust Co., Internat. Exchange Bank. Commd. capt. U.S.A., Feb. 1918, and assigned to office of sec. of war; assigned to office of insp. gen. U.S.A., 1918, to office of judge advocate gen., Apr. 1919; hon. discharged Aug. 1919. Mem. Washington Stock Exchange, Washington Chamber of Commerce, S.R., Sons of Vets., Am. Legion, Oxford Union, Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* City, Nat. Press, Yale, Army and Navy, University, Book and Gavel, Congressional Country, Racquet. *Home:* Chastleton Apts. *Office:* Internat. Bank Bldg., 16 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

WALLER, Mary Ella, author. See. Vol. XI (1920-21).*

WALLER, Osmar Lysander, civ. engr., educator; *b.* Lykens, O., Nov. 30, 1857; *s.* Stephen and Martha (McKinley) W.; Ph.B., Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1883, Ph.M., 1887; student law dept. Univ. of Mich., 1883-84, 1886-87; LL.D. from State College of Washington, 1929; *m.* Mary Belle Brown, of Sandwich, Ill., Aug. 14, 1885; children—Florence M., Gladys, Anna McKinley. Supt. schs., Dexter, Mich., 1884-86, 1887-90; admitted to Mich. bar, 1886; supt. schs., Colfax, Wash., 1890-93; prof. mathematics and civ. engring. since 1893, v.p. since 1909, State Coll. of Wash.; v.p. First Nat. Bank, of Pullman, Wash. Expert in irrigation, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1900-04, in charge field work during summers; consulting engr., State Bd. of Land Commrs. of Ida., on constrn. work of South Side Twin Falls Land & Water Co., 1907-08, also on Marysville Project, 1908; del. to Conf. of Governors, Washington, D.C., 1908; chmn. commn. to recommend to Wash. legislature changes in water laws, 1910; expert for Twin Falls (Ida.) Land & Water Co., 1912; cons. engr. U.S. Dept. of Interior for the Columbia Basin Irrigation Project, 1924-25. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Pullman, 1897-1903. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Tau, Tau Beta Pi. Author various bulls. on irrigation and irrigation laws. Sec. Columbia Basin Survey Commn. *Home:* Pullman, Wash.

WALLER, Peter August, mfr.; *b.* Ockelbo, Sweden, Jan. 15, 1868; *s.* Hans Johan and Karin (Pers-Dotter) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Carrie Cordelia Peterson, of Kewanee, Ill., Nov. 7, 1889; children—Ruby Leora (dec.), Olga Louise (Mrs. Emerit Anson), Ellis Julian, Harold Everett. Came to U.S., 1885; mechanic and clk., 1885-93; with Boss Mfg. Co., mfrs. gloves, Kewanee, 1893, v.p., 1912—; pres. Kewanee Real Estate & Improvement Co.; elected pres. Boss Mfg. Co., 1924; dir. Union State Sav. Bank & Trust Co. Mem. Ill. Centennial Commn., 1915-17; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1920; candidate for U.S. Senate, 1920, for lt. gov. of Ill., 1928. Chmn. war service com. Cotton Glove Industry, World War. Pres. Kewanee Pub. Hosp. Assn. Lutheran. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (Kewanee); Union League, Iroquois, Swedish (Chicago). *Home:* Kewanee, Ill.

WALLIN, J(ohn) E(dward) Wallace, psychologist; *b.* Page Co., Ia., Jan. 21, 1876; *s.* C. Henry and Emma M. (Johnson) W.; A.B., Augustana Coll., Ill., 1897; M.A., Yale, 1899, Ph.D., 1901; Clark U., 1901-02; *m.* Frances Geraldine Tinsley, of Culpeper, Va., June 21, 1913; children—Virginia Stanton, Geraldine Tinsley. Asst. and research asst. in psychology, Clark U., 1901-02; asst. in exptl. psychology, U. of Mich., 1902-03; demonstrator in exptl. psychology, Princeton U., 1903-06; vice prin. and head dept. psychology and edn., State Normal Sch., E. Stroudsburg, Pa., 1906-09; head dept. of psychology and edn., Normal Training Sch., Cleveland, 1909-10; dir. psychol. research to oral hygiene com. Nat. Dental Assn., 1910-11; lecturer in The Training School for Feeble-Minded Boys and Girls, Vineland, N.J., summer, 1910; dir. lab. of clin. psychology, N.J. State Village for Epileptics, 1910-11; prof. clin. psychology and dir. psychol. clinic, U. of Pittsburgh, 1912-14; psychologist on smoke investigation to the Mellon Inst., 1912-13; dir. psycho-ednl. clinic and spl. schs., and instructor in Harris Teachers Coll., dept. instrn., St. Louis, 1914-21; dir. bur. spl. edn. and psycho-ednl. clinic, and prof. clin. psychology, Miami U., 1921-29; dir. spl. edn. Baltimore Dept. of Edn., and lecturer Johns Hopkins University, 1929; prof. psychology and head dept. of psychology, Atlantic University, Virginia Beach, Va. Chmn. Com. on Defective Children, Mo. Children's Code Commn., 1915-21; founded, 1919, Dept. of Spl. Classes of Mo. State Teachers' Assn. (chmn. 1920, 21), and in 1921 Dept. of Spl. Edn. of Ohio State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1922 and 1926-27); conducted mental hygiene survey for Ohio State Dept. Edn., and survey of handicapped children for Baltimore Dept. of Edn., 1928-29; mem. Com. on Spl. Edn., White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection, 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., National Soc. Study of Edn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., N.E.A., Am. Birth Control League (nat. advisory council), Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Psi Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Coöperating editor of Journal of Applied Psychology. *Author:* Researches on the Rhythm of Speech, 1902; Optical Illusions of Reversible Perspective, 1905; Spelling Efficiency in Relation to Age, Grade and Sex, 1911; Experimental Studies of Mental Defectives, 1912; The Mental Health of the School Child, 1914; Psycho-Motor Norms for Practical Diagnosis, 1916; Problems of Subnormality, 1917; The Achievement of Subnormal Children in Standardized Educational Tests, 1922; Causative Factors of Mental Inferiority and the Prevention of Degeneracy, 1922; Measurement of Mental Traits in Normal and Epileptic School Children, 1923; The Education of Handicapped Children, 1924; Studies of Mental Defects and Handicaps, 1925; Clinical and Abnormal Psychology, 1927; A Brief Survey of Special Education in the Public Schools of Baltimore, 1929. *Address:* Atlantic University, Virginia Beach, Va.

WALLIN, Samuel, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WALLIN, Van Arthur, mfr.; *b.* Saugatuck, Mich., Aug. 10, 1866; *s.* Franklin Bogue and Orcelia (Tanner) W.; grad. high sch., Saugatuck, 1881, high sch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1883; *m.* Elizabeth Galt Whittelsey, of Grand Rapids, June 21, 1893; children—Franklin Whittelsey, Orcelia Elizabeth (Mrs. Harry A. Torson). With Wallin Leather Co., Grand Rapids, 1883-1918, pres. 1905-18; pres. Tanners Council of America, hdqrs. Washington, D.C., 1917, 18, representing entire tanning industry of U.S., World War; pres. Am. Hair & Felt Co., Chicago, and allied orgns., Nat. Retarder Co. and Dry-Zero Corpn.; owner of Wallinwood Farms, Jenison, Mich. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Union League (Chicago). *Home:* Jenison, Mich. *Office:* 130 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

WALLIN, William John, lawyer; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Feb. 17, 1879; *s.* John Cooper and Isabelle Wilson (Watson) W.; A.B., New York U., 1901; A.M., Columbia, 1905; *m.* Evelyn May Walsh, of Yonkers, June 26, 1907; children—William Walsh, Mary Isabelle. Asst. city atty., Yonkers, 1903; commr. of elections, Westchester Co., N.Y., 1904-13; spl. dist. atty., 1916; mayor of Yonkers, 1918-21; pres. Conf. of Mayors of N.Y. State, 1921-22; regent U. of State of N.Y., term expiring 1933; mem. State Judiciary Constl. Conv., N.Y., 1921; mem. Westchester Govt. Commn., Westchester County Park Commn. (treas.); vice chmn. Friedsam Commn., 1926; mem. law firm Wallin, Beckwith & Edie; dir. and counsel Westchester Trust Co.; dir. Westchester Title & Trust Co.; trustee Yonkers Savings Bank; vice-chmn. Yonkers Sewer Commn., 1928, Westchester County Health Center Commn., 1929. Trustee Manor Hall, Washington Av. Bapt. Ch. Chevalier Order of Cross and Crown (Italy), 1920. Mem. Am., N.Y. State, Westchester Co. and Yonkers bar assns., Yonkers Hist. Soc., Westchester County Hist. Soc., N.Y. State Hist. Soc., Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Yonkers, City, Nat. Republican (New York). *Home:* 357 Park Av. *Office:* 30 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

WALLING, Anna Strunsky (Mrs. William English Walling), author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WALLING, Emory A., judge; *b.* Erie Co., Pa., June 11, 1854; *s.* Thomas and Laura Ann (Eliott) W.; ed. State Normal Sch. (Edinboro, Pa.), Lake Shore Sem. (North East, Pa.); LL.D., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1920; *m.* Grace E. Marshall, of Erie Co., Pa., 1880; children—William B., Ralph G., Laura C. (Mrs. H. L. Sawdey), Marion E. (Mrs. W. L. Crawford), Marietta M. (Mrs. L. S. Mosher). Admitted to Pa. bar, 1878, and practiced at Erie; dist. atty., Erie Co., Pa., 1881-84; mem. Pa. Senate, 1884-88; president judge, 6th Jud. Dist. of Pa., 1897-1916; mem. Supreme Court of Pa. since Jan. 1916. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P., Elk. *Home:* 552 W. Eighth St., Erie, Pa.

WALLING, William English, author; *b.* Louisville, Mar. 14, 1877; *s.* Willoughby and Rosalind (English) W.; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1897, grad. work in economics and sociology, 1899-1900; *m.* Anna Strunsky, June 1906; children—Rosalind English (dec.), Rosamond English, Anna Strunsky, Georgia, William Hayden English. Factory insp., Ill., 1900-01; resident at Univ. Settlement, New York, 1902-05. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc.; dir. Nat. Assn. Advancement of Colored People. One of founders Intercollegiate Socialist Soc. (now League for Industrial Democracy), the Women's Trade Union League, the Nat. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People. Progressive Dem. candidate for Congress, 4th Conn. Dist., 1924. Lecturer for Foreign Policy Assn., The Open Forums, Williamstown Inst., British Workers' Summer Schs., etc. *Club:* City (New York). Contributor to Internat. Labor News Service, and labor publications and periodicals. *Author:* Russia's Message, 1908, 17; Socialism as It Is, 1912; The Larger Aspect of Socialism, 1913; Progressivism and After, 1914; Socialists and the War, 1915; The Socialism of To-Day, 1916; Whitman and Traubel, 1916; State Socialism Pro and Con (with Harry Laidler), 1917; Sovietism, 1920; Out of Their Own Mouths (with Samuel Gompers), 1921; American Labor and American Democracy, 1927 (German, French and British edits., 1929); The Mexican Question under Calles and Obregon, 1927. *Address:* Madison Sq. Hotel, New York, N.Y.

WALLING, Willoughby George, banker; *b.* Louisville, Ky., May 23, 1878; *s.* Willoughby and Rosalind (English) W.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1899; Harvard Law Sch., 1899-1901; *m.* Frederika C. Haskell, of Columbia, S.C., Dec. 25, 1902; children—Willoughby Haskell, William English, Frederika Christina, Thompson Cheves. Pres. Personal Loan and Savings Bank. Formerly lt. Ill. Naval Reserve. Mem. Chicago Harbor Commn., 1905; nat. chmn. Am. Red Cross Influenza Com., 1918-19; dir. gen. Civilian Relief, A.R.C.; v. chmn. Nat. Am. Red Cross, 1919-20; chmn. Red Cross delegation to League of Red Cross Socs., 1920. Pres. Chicago Council of Social Agencies, 1920-27; chmn. endowment trustees North Shore Country Day Sch.; vice chmn. Chicago Housing Commn.; chmn. exec. bd. Izaak Walton League of America; chmn. Ill. Welfare Commn. Pres. Morris Plan Bankers Assn., 1923-24; mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Quadrangle, Industrial, Indian Hill Golf (Chicago); University (Indianapolis).

Home: Hubbard Woods, Ill. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

WALLINGTON, Nellie Urner, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

WALLIS, Frederick Alfred; *b.* Ky., Mar. 13, 1869; *s.* Allan M. and Albertine M. W.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Ky.; *m.* Nannine Williams Clay, of Paris, Ky., Apr. 1901. Sr. mem. Wallis & Co., ins., New York. Formerly dep. police commr. City of N.Y.; U.S. commr. of immigration, Ellis Island, 1918-22; became commr. of correction, N.Y. City, 1922; mem. exec. com. of Nat. Com. of 1,000 on Law Enforcement. Former chmn. finance com. N.Y. State Dem. Party; mem. New York County Dem. Com. (finance com.). V.p. People's Hosp.; treas. for many years of Com. for Care and Betterment of Immigrant Population of Greater New York; chmn. Com. for Institutional Work for Foreigners; etc. President N.Y. State Christian Endeavor Union; trustee, ex-pres. New York Presbyn. Union; trustee Council of Federated Chs. of America; pres. Ruling Elders' Assn. of N.Y., N.Y. State Christian Endeavor Federations, Internat. Narcotics Rescue League; nat. supt. citizenship Com. of United Soc. Christian Endeavor; trustee Beekman St. Hosp. Mem. Ky. Soc. (dir.), Tenn. Soc., etc. Served as mem. staff gov. of Ky., rank of col. *Clubs:* Bankers, Broadway Assn., Nat. Democratic, Civitan (v.p.). *Office:* 60 John St., New York, N.Y.

WALLIS, Louis, author, lecturer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Dec. 10, 1876; *s.* Frank W. and Mary Augusta (Burnham) W.; student Ohio Med. U., Columbus, O., 1895-1900, U. of Chicago, 1909-15; *m.* Grace Hutchins Tyler, of Columbus, June 26, 1906. Writer for newspapers and mags. since 1902; instr. dept. of economics and sociology, Ohio State U., 1908-09; lecturer before business men's orgns., chs., colleges, labor unions and farm orgns. since 1915; made motor trip through Palestine to investigate physical environment under which monotheism evolved; mem. Dept. of Labor under Wilson administration; sec. Joseph Fels Foundation since 1925. Conglist. *Author:* Sociological Study of the Bible, 1912; The Struggle for Justice, 1916. *Home:* "The Towers," 250 W. 85th St., New York, N.Y.

WALLIS, William Fisher, magnetician; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 5, 1874; *s.* William Hawkins and Maria Isabella (Griffith) W.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1893; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1896; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1913; *m.* Mary Alberta Sigelen, of Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 25, 1920; 1 son, Richard Fisher. Magnetic observer, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1900-10; magnetician, Dept. Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Instn., Washington, D.C., since 1913. Magnetic survey work in U.S., Europe, Africa, Hawaii, Australia, and S. America. Mem. Philos. Soc. Washington, etc. *Home:* 5219 42d St. N.W. *Office:* 5241 Broad Branch Rd., Washington, D.C.

WALLS, Frank Xavier, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WALLS, William L., lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 26, 1868; *s.* William L. and Charlotte A. (Cooper) W.; student St. Joseph's Coll., Buffalo, and Columbia U.; *m.* Elyse Millstead, of Henrietta, Tex., Feb. 13, 1920. Admitted to N.Y. bar and practiced at Buffalo; moved to Wyo.; co. atty., Park Co., Wyo., 1911-13; mem. Rep. State Central Com., 1913-19; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; atty. gen. of Wyo., Jan. 1919-23. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Wyo. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1924-25), Big Horn and Park Co. bar assns. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Home:* Cheyenne, Wyo.

WALMSLEY, James Elliott, prof. history; *b.* Mingo, Va., June 24, 1872; *s.* Rev. Columbus Steele and Harriet See (Stalnaker) W.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1893, A.M., 1894; Ph.D., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1909; studied U. of Chicago, 1912, 17; *m.* Margaret Burks Kasey, of Bedford, Va., Nov. 25, 1896; children—Margaret (Mrs. Louis J. Bellus), Frances, Louise Jordan. Instr. Randolph-Macon Acad., 1894-96; prof. history and polit. science, Ky. Wesleyan Coll., 1896-1903, Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1903-12; prof. history, Winthrop Coll., Rock Hill, S.C., 1912-25; prof. history and polit. science, State Teachers Coll., Farmville, Va., since 1925; extension lecturer U. of Va. since 1927. Mem. Hist. Commn. State of S.C.; mem. History Assn. of S.C., Va. Soc. of History Teachers (pres.), Kappa Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu, Pi Kappa Delta (gov. S. Atlantic Province). Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* European History (800-1910), 1911; The Making of South Carolina, 1921; The Shadow of the Peaks, 1923; also brochures and hist. articles. Contbr. to Dictionary of Am. Biography. Asso. editor Social Science. *Home:* Farmville, Va.

WALRATH, John Henry, mayor. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WALSH, Allan B., ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WALSH, Charles Clinton, banker; *b.* Kirkwood, Warren Co., Ill., May 29, 1867; *s.* James B. and Katherine (Long) W.; desc. of Revolutionary ancestry; grad. Monticello (Ill.) High Sch., 1886 (valedictorian); LL.B., with honors, U. of Mich., 1893; *m.* Emma Farnsworth, of Milmine, Piatt Co., Ill., June 10, 1890; 1 dau., Gladys A. (wife of Mark R. Woodward, U.S.A.). Teacher pub. schs., 1886-90; admitted to Tex. bar, 1893, and practiced as mem. firm Harwood & Walsh, at Gonzales, Tex., until 1904; banking business since 1904; associated with George W. Hay in organizing chain of banks in North Tex., consisting of Farmers Nat. Bank of Van Alstyne, Allen State Bank, Melissa State Bank, Tom Bean State Bank and First Nat. Bank of Franklin, serving as pres. Van Alstyne Bank; disposed of stock in these instns., 1907, and moved to San Angelo, organizing the San Angelo Bank & Trust Co. pres. same 7 yrs., also pres. of its successor, Central Nat. Bank of San Angelo; appointed, 1925, class C dir., chmn. bd. and federal reserve agt. of Federal Reserve Bank, 11th Dist., Dallas, Tex. Active in promotion agrl., live stock and other interests; originator of plan to concentrate wool and mohair of West Tex. in warehouses and selling in pools; an organizer Wool Growers' Central Storage Co., the pioneer wool coop. orgn. in Tex., making San Angelo the largest inland wool and mohair market in the world; was chairman board Security Building & Loan Association of San Angelo; a founder, 1915, of W. Texas Chamber Commerce (president 1924-1925); etc. Delegate General Conference M.E. Church, S., Hot Springs, Ark., 1922, and member unification Commn., 1924, to consider union of M.E. Ch. in U.S.A. and M.E. Ch., S.; treas. W. Tex. Conf. 17 yrs., treas. Bd. of Missions and sec.-treas. Superannuate Endowment Fund; a founder Southern Meth. U., Dallas, 1912, trustee of same 1912-25. Mem. Poetry Soc. of Texas, English-Speaking Union. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Dallas Writers', Critics. *Author:* The Student's Quiz Book, 1893-96; (verse) Early Days on the Western Range, 1917; The Nester and the Tenderfoot, 1918; America's Tribute to Great Britain, 1918; How Uncle Sam Got Ki Bill's Goat, 1919; Heavenly Mansions, 1920; The Old Quarterre, 1923; The Passing of the Years, 1928; Memories of '93, 1928. Known as "Poet Laureate of the Southwest." *Home:* 3606 Crescent Av. *Office:* Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Tex.

WALSH, Correa Moylan, author; *b.* Newburgh, N.Y., Sept. 23, 1862; *s.* Joseph Correa and Anna (Wood) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1884; studied univs. Berlin, Paris, Rome and Oxford; settled at Bellport, L.I., 1890; unmarried. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., Royal Econ. Soc., Royal Statis. Soc., Soc. for Psychical Research, American Math. Soc., Acad. Polit. Science. *Club:* Harvard Union (Cambridge, Mass.). *Author:* Measurement of General Exchange-Value, 1901; Fundamental Problem in Monetary Science, 1903; Doctrine of Creation, 1910; Political Science of John Adams, 1915; Climax of Civilization, Socialism, and Feminism, 1917; Problem of Estimation, 1921; Four Kinds of Economic Value, 1926. Editor of Shakespeare's Complete Sonnets, 1908. *Home:* Bellport, L.I., N.Y.

WALSH, David Ignatius, U.S. senator; *b.* Leominster, Mass., Nov. 11, 1872; *s.* James and Bridget (Donnelly) W.; grad. Clinton (Mass.) High Sch., 1890; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1893; LL.B., Boston U. Law Sch., 1897; LL.D., Holy Cross Coll., Notre Dame U., Georgetown U., Fordham U.; unmarried. Admitted to bar, 1897; chmn. Dem. Town Com., Clinton, 1898-1900; moderator town meetings, 1898, 99, 1900; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1900-01 (author of laws requiring the state to pay wages weekly to its officers, and regulating employment of laborers on public works); removed to Fitchburg, 1907; Dem. candidate for lt.-gov. of Mass., 1911 (defeated); lt.-gov., 1913; gov. of Mass., 1914, 15; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917; U.S. senator from Mass., 1919-25, and for unexpired term, 1926-29; reëlected for term 1929-35. Del.-at-large Dem. Nat. Conv. 5 times to 1928. *Home:* Clinton, Mass. *Office:* Kimball Bldg., Boston, Mass.

WALSH, Edmund (Aloysius), clergyman, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1885; *s.* John Francis and Catherine (Noonan) W.; ed. Boston Coll., and Jesuit sems., at Frederick, and Woodstock, Md., and Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; spl. studies London U., Dublin U., U. of Innsbruck, Austria, and other European univs.; A.B., Ph.D., Georgetown U., A.M., Woodstock. Joined Soc. of Jesus (Jesuits), 1902; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1916; teacher of lit., Georgetown U., 5 yrs.; apptd. dean arts and sciences, Georgetown, May 5, 1918, but called by War Dept. as mem. spl. com. to administer S.A.T.C. to supply officers to U.S. Army; served as asst. ednl. dir. same, N.E. states (32 colls.); resigned Jan. 1, 1919; organized, 1919, and regent Sch. of Foreign Service (Georgetown U.). In Europe, 1921-22, making econ. study of schools of polit. science and commerce; also pursuing other studies in France. Entered Soviet Russia in Mar. 1922, for famine relief work, representing Am. Catholics on Am. Relief Administration; named by Vatican, June 1922, dir. gen. Papal Relief Mission to Russia and apptd. rep. to treat with Soviet Govt. regarding Catholic interests in Russia. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Economic Assn.; mem. Council on Foreign Relations. Decorated with Medal of Pub. Instruction (Venezuela), 1921. *Address:* Georgetown University, Washington, D.C.

WALSH, Edward J., educator, lecturer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WALSH, Emmet M(ichael), bishop; *b.* Beaufort, S.C., Mar. 6, 1892; *s.* Thomas Francis and Wilhelmina (Jennerman) W.; ed. Chatham Acad., Savannah, Ga., and St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N.Y. Ordained priest, Roman Catholic Ch., 1916; asst. pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1916; pastor St. Theresa's Ch., Albany, Ga., 1917-21, St. Patrick's Ch., Savannah, 1921-22, Immaculate Conception Ch., Atlanta, 1923-27; consecrated bishop of Charleston, S.C., Sept. 8, 1927. K.C. *Address:* 114 Broad St., Charleston, S.C.

WALSH, Frank P(atrick), lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, July 20, 1864; *s.* James and Sarah (Delany) W.; ed. St. Patrick's Acad., St. Louis; *m.* Katharine M. O'Flaherty, of Vicksburg, Miss., and Kansas City, Oct. 21, 1891; children—Marie, Louise, Cecilia, Frank P. (dec.), John, Jerome, Virginia, James. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1889; mem. Kansas City Tenement Commn., 1906-08; atty. Kansas City Bd. of Public Welfare, 1908-14; pres. Kansas City Bd. of Civil Service, 1911-13; chmn. Federal Commn. on Industrial Relations, by appmt. of President Wilson, 1913-15; in charge case of employes, in stock yards arbitration, Chicago, Feb. 1918; was joint chmn. (with Ex-Pres. Taft), War Labor Conf. Bd., 1918; apptd. by Sec. of Labor as mem. Nat. War Labor Bd., Apr. 1918, as a representative of the people, resigned Dec. 1918; apptd., by Gov. Franklin D. Roosevelt, mem. N.Y. Commn. on Revision of Pub. Utility Laws, June 1929. American Counsel for Irish Republic, 1920—. Democrat. Catholic. Member Am. Bar Assn., Mo. State Bar Assn., etc. *Clubs:* Commercial, City, Hillcrest Country (Kansas City); Catholic, Nat. Arts (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Chmn. Am. Commn. on Irish Independence, which presented claims of Ireland to Peace Conf., Paris, 1919. *Home:* 1 5th Av. *Office:* 225 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WALSH, George Ethelbert, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 12, 1865; *s.* George Elbert and Melissa (Walters) W.; ed. Long Island High Sch. and Friends' Coll., L.I., N.Y.; *m.* Anne Vandervoort, *d.* Rev. William Henry Gleason, D.D., of New York, Dec. 20, 1891; children—Harold Vandervoort, Helen Gladwin. Joined staff of New York Tribune, 1890; spl. New York corr. for Atlanta Constitution and Phila. Times, 2 yrs.; started first tech. newspaper syndicate, 1893. Free lance in lit. for a number of yrs., contbg. to N. Am. Review, Cosmopolitan, Lippincott's, also about 100 serials for mags. and weeklies. Mem. Authors' League of America. Progressive. Presbyn. *Author:* The Mysterious Burglar, 1901; Ailin Winfield, 1901; The Mysterious Beacon Light, 1904; A Friend of the Seminole, 1911; Battle of the Pacific (co-author with others), 1908; Polly Comes to Woodbine, 1915; Twilight Animal Stories, 10 vols.; Bumper the White Rabbit, 1917; Buster the Bear, 1917; White Tail the Deer, 1917; Their Adventures, 1917; Boy Vigilantes of Belgium, 1919; Sandy the Crane; Pintail the Wild Duck; Scarlet the Ibis, 1920; Scavengers of the Sea, 1923; also

The House that Silas Built, The Man-Faced Orchid, Strange Cargo of Southern Belle, The House Under the Snow, The Hound of Lost Swamp, etc. *Home:* 7 Leighton Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

WALSH, James Anthony, clergyman; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 24, 1867; *s.* James and Hannah (Shea) W.; student Boston Coll., 1881-85; Harvard, 1885-86; St. John's Ecclesiastical Sem., Brighton, Mass., 1886-92. Ordained Roman Catholic ministry, 1892; on duty at St. Patrick's Ch., Boston, 1892-1903; archdiocesan dir., Soc. for Propagation of the Faith, 1903-11; began publication of The Field Afar, 1907 (monthly, still in existence); made 1st pres. Catholic Foreign Mission Soc. of America, 1911, now superior-general; also superior Am. Foreign Mission Sem. since 1911. *Author:* Choral Sodality Hand-Book, 1900; A Modern Martyr, 1907; Thoughts from Modern Martyrs, 1908; Stories from the Field Afar, 1913; Field Afar Tales, 1915; Observations in the Orient, 1919; In the Homes of Martyrs, 1922. *Home:* "Maryknoll," Ossining, N.Y.

WALSH, James Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Archbald, Pa., Apr. 12, 1865; *s.* Martin J. and Bridget (Golden) W.; A.B., Fordham Coll., N.Y., 1884, A.M., 1885, Ph.D., 1892; M.D., Univ. of Pa., 1895; univs. of Paris, Vienna, Berlin, 1895-98; (LL.D., Fordham, 1901; Litt.D., Georgetown, 1909; Sc.D., Notre Dame, 1910); married. In practice at New York, 1898—; prof. physiol. psychology, Cathedral Coll., New York, 1906—; consulting phys. Gabriels Sanatorium. Collaborating editor Internat. Clinics. Fellow New York Acad. Med.; mem. A.M.A., N.Y. State and N.Y. Co. med. socs., A.A.A.S.; life mem. N.Y. Hist. Soc., Nat. Arts Club. Catholic, Knight Comdr. Papal Order of St. Gregory. Democrat. *Author:* Makers of Modern Medicine; Catholic Churchmen in Science, 1906, second series, 1909; The Popes and Science, 3d edition, 1916; The Thirteenth, Greatest of Centuries, 8th edit. 1924; Old Time Makers of Medicine, 1911; Education, How Old the New, 1911; Modern Progress and History, 1912; The Century of Columbus, 1914; History of Medicine in New York (5 vols.); Medieval Medicine, 1919; Health Through Will Power, 1920; Religion and Health, 1921, Success in a New Era, 1921; What Civilization Owes to Italy, 1923; Cures, 1923; Psychotherapy, 1923 (2 edits.); World's Debt to the Catholic Church, 1924; Safeguarding Children's Nerves (with Dr. John Foote), 1924; Eating and Health, 1925; Spiritualism a Fake (contains also Spiritualism a Fact, by Hereward Carrington), 1925; Our American Cardinals, 1926; The World's Debt to the Irish, 1926; These Splendid Priests, 1926; These Splendid Sisters, 1926; Laughter and Health, 1927; The Church and Healing, 1928; History of Nursing, 1929. Co-Author: Essays in Pastoral Medicine; Makers of Electricity. Extension prof., Fordham Univ.; trustee Catholic Summer Sch. of America; pres. Am. Catholic Hist. Soc. *Address:* 110 W. 74th St., New York, N.Y.

WALSH, John, lawyer; *b.* Two Rivers, Wis., Jan. 15, 1872; *s.* Felix and Bridget (Comer) W.; grad. high sch., Two Rivers; U. of Wis., 1893-95; *m.* Ethel A. Staveley, of Ontario, Can., Feb. 6, 1899; 1 dau., Elizabeth (wife of Ensign Augustus C. Long, U.S.N.). Began practice at Kewanee, Wisconsin, 1895; judge Municipal Court, Kewanee Co., Wis., 1898-1901; moved to Washburn, Wis., 1901; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1908-12 (seconded nomination of Woodrow Wilson for Pres. of U.S.), also 1920; spl. counsel Federal Trade Commn., 1915-17; first chief counsel same, 1917-19; spl. asst. atty. gen. U.S., part of 1920. Successfully tried suits that tested constitutionality of the Federal Trade Commn. Act. Mem. Am. and Wis. bar assns., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Trustee Belleau Wood Memorial Assn.; dir. Nat. Federation of Big Brothers and Big Sisters. Catholic. *Home:* 2311 Conn. Av. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WALSH, John Henry, retired naval officer; *b.* Marquette County, Wisconsin, December 5, 1879; *s.* Michael M. and Bridget (Jane) W.; grad. U.S. Naval Academy, 1901; M.S. in Naval Architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1907; *m.* Jessie McBride, of Columbia, Pa., Aug. 25, 1906. Commd. ensign U.S.N., 1903; promoted through grades to rank of comdr., Aug. 31, 1917; superintending constr. Bath Iron Works, 1914-17; on staff comdr. in chief Am. Naval Forces, 1917-19; industrial mgr. Naval Sta., New Orleans, 1919-20; retired from naval service Oct. 1920; expert naval architect, 1920-21; gen. mgr. Bd. of Port Commrs., New Orleans, 1921-25; mem. U.S. Shipping Bd., by apptmt. of President Coolidge Nov. 1925; resigned, Oct. 1926, to become v.p. Standard Fruit & Steamship Corpn., New Orleans; resigned Oct. 1928. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Assn. Port Authorities. *Clubs:* New York Yacht, Army and Navy (Washington); New Orleans Country, Boston (New Orleans). *Author:* Cam Clarke, 1916; Glenwood of Shipbay, 1921. *Home:* 2007 Palmer Av., New Orleans, La.

WALSH, John Klaerr, newspaper editor; *b.* Melbourne, Australia, Mar. 7, 1887; *s.* Francis Arthur and Rosalie (Klaerr) W.; grad. Scotch Coll. (prep. sch.), Melbourne, 1904; student Eureka (Ill.) Coll. and U. of Ill.; *m.* Helen Lucile Faber, of Mendota, Ill., Oct. 1, 1913; children—Jean Klaerr, David Everett. Came to U.S., 1905, naturalized citizen, 1913. City editor Galesburg (Ill.) Daily Mail, 1908-09; city editor and editorial writer Peoria (Ill.) Herald Transcript, 1910-12; editor Kalamazoo (Mich.) Gazette since 1912. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Park, Kalamazoo Country, Wakaki Golf. *Home:* 1321 Hillcrest Av. *Office:* Gazette Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich.

WALSH, Joseph, judge; *b.* Boston (Brighton), Mass., Dec. 16, 1875; *s.* Michael H. and Abby A. (Norton) W.; ed. pub. schs., Falmouth, Mass., and Boston U. Law Sch.; *m.* Katherine E. Duff, of Falmouth, Sept. 12, 1901; children—Joseph N., Donald V., Arthur C. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1906, and practiced in New Bedford. Mem. 64th to 67th Congresses (1915-23), 16th Mass. Dist.; resigned from 67th Congress, Aug. 2, 1922, upon apptmt. as justice Superior Ct. of Mass. Republican. *Home:* 266 Hawthorne St., New Bedford, Mass.

WALSH, Matthew J., clergyman, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 14, 1882; *s.* David and Joanna (Clogan) W.; Litt.B., U. of Notre Dame, 1903; Ph.D., Catholic U. America, 1907; studied Johns Hopkins. Joined Congregation of the Holy Cross, 1903; priest R.C. Ch., 1907; prof. history, 1907-22, v.p., 1911-22, president, 1922-1928, U. of Notre Dame. Has specialized in European history. Chaplain 135th Machine Gun Batt., Camp Sheridan, Ala., Jan. 1917-May 1918; chaplain 30th Inf., 3d Div., A.E.F. Mem. Am. Catholic Hist. Assn., State Hist. Comm. of Ind. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

WALSH, Richard John, author, pub.; *b.* Lyons, Kan., Nov. 20, 1886; *s.* Joseph H. and Elizabeth (Haslam) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Ruby Hopkins Abbott, of Reading, Mass., Sept. 26, 1908; children—Natalie Abbott, Richard John, Elizabeth. Reporter Boston Herald, 1907-08; spl. writer Boston Sunday Herald, 1908-09; asst. sec. Boston Chamber of Commerce, 1909-12; editor Chamber of Commerce News; promotion mgr. Curtis Pub. Co., 1912-16; adv. writer, 1917-22; editor Collier's Weekly, 1922-24; pres. John Day Co., pubs., 1926—; asso. editor Judge 1927—. Mem. staff U.S. Food Administration, 1917-18. First pres. and hon. mem. Art Directors' Club. *Clubs:* Harvard, Players, Dutch Treat, Town Hall (New York); Pelham Country. *Author:* Boston—A Brief Sketch, 1912; Selling Forces, 1913; Kiddie Kar Book (verse), 1920; Kidd (verse), 1922; The Burning Shame, 1924; The Voice of The Murderer (with Wilder Goodwin), 1926; The Making of Buffalo Bill (with Milton S. Salsbury), 1928; also articles and fiction in mags. *Home:* 102 Cliff Av., Pelham, N.Y. *Office:* 386 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

WALSH, Robert Douglas, army officer; Oct. 14, 1860-Aug. 15, 1928. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WALSH, Thomas, critic, poet; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 14, 1875; *s.* Michael Kavanagh and Catherine (Farrell) W.; Georgetown U., 1889-92, Ph.D.; Columbia, 1892-95; Litt.D., Georgetown; LL.D., Notre Dame U., 1917. Author of class poem, "Columbus," Georgetown U., 1892; alumni ode, "The Crusaders," Georgetown U., 1901; poem read before Soc. Army of Potomac on battlefield of Antietam, Sept. 16, 1910; ode read at dedication of monument to Martyrs of the Prison Ships, Brooklyn, Nov. 14, 1908; ode for dedication of John Carroll monument, Georgetown, May 3, 1912. Staff contbr. Warner's Library of the World's Best Literature, Internat. Ency., Catholic Ency.; contbr. prose and verse to English and Am. mags. and reviews; asso. editor The Commonweal. Hon. medal, Soc. Army of Potomac, Grand Cross of Isabel Catolica. Mem. Royal Acad o' Seville, Georgetown Soc. New York, Colombian (c. A.) Acad. Letters, Hispanic Soc. America. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Prison Ships, 1909; The Pilgrim Kings, 1915; Eleven Poems of Rubén Darío, 1916; Gardens Overseas and Other Poems, 1917; Hispanic Anthology, 1919; Don Folquet, 1920; The Catholic Anthology, 1927. *Home:* 227 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y., and Walshurst, Mt. Arlington, N.J.

WALSH, Thomas James, senator; *b.* Two Rivers, Wis., June 12, 1859; *s.* Felix and Bridget (Comer) W.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1884; LL.D. from Loyola University, Chicago, 1928; *m.* Elinor C. McClements, of Chicago, Illinois, Aug. 15, 1889 (died Aug. 30, 1917). Taught school, becoming prin. of High Sch., Sturgeon Bay, Wis.; began practice of law with bro. Henry C., at Redfield, S.D., 1884; moved to Helena, Mont., 1890; mem. law firm of Walsh, Nolan & Scallon, 1907-25; Walsh, Scallon & Wine, 1925—. Dem. candidate for Congress, 1906; del. Dem. nat. convs. 5 times to 1924 (sub-com. on platform at each); candidate for U.S. Senate, 1910; U.S. senator 3 terms, 1913-31; chmn. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924. Catholic. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., etc. *Clubs:* Montana (Helena); Silver Bow (Butte); Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* 343 Clark St., Helena, Mont.

WALSH, Thomas Joseph, bishop; *b.* Parker's Landing, Butler Co., Pa., Dec. 6, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Helen (Curtin) W.; ed. College and Sem. of St. Bonaventure (Allegheny, N.Y.), U. of St. Appollinaris, the Pontifical Roman Sem., Rome, Italy, receiving D.D. and D.C.I.; LL.D., St. Bonaventure, 1913. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1900; 3d asst. rector St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo, N.Y., Jan.-June 1900; pvt. sec. to Bishops Quigley and Colton, 1900-15, also chancellor of the diocese; rector St. Joseph's old Cathedral, 1915-18, and reapptd. chancellor of the diocese upon installation of Bishop Dougherty, serving 1916-18; consecrated bishop Diocese, July 25, 1918. *Address:* Newark, N.J.

WALSH, William Edward, lawyer; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Aug. 16, 1879; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1903; LL.B., U. of Pittsburgh, 1906; married; 1 son, William Edward. Practiced at Pittsburgh, asst. dist. atty., Pittsburgh, 1913-21; now mem. Walsh, Beckham & Ellis, Miami, Fla. Past pres. Bd. of Regents, U. of Miami. Writer articles on open air schs. and the open air type of architecture for tropical and sub-tropical countries. *Home:* 2806 Prairie Av. *Office:* Olympia Bldg., Miami, Fla.

WALSH, William Francis, prof. law; *b.* Hancock, Mass., May 6, 1875; *s.* Michael and Ellen (Robinson) W.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1898; LL.B., New York U., 1900, J.D., 1905; *m.* Nina Ashurst, of Rutherford, N.J., Dec. 26, 1907 (died Feb. 3, 1919); children—William Ashurst, Thomas Ashurst, Nina Kathleen, David; *m.* 2d, Margaret Sefton, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 16, 1923; 1 son, John Sefton. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1900, and practiced until 1916; lecturer Law Sch., New York U., 1902-05, asst. prof., 1905, prof. law since 1906. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Williams (New York); Taconic Golf (Williamstown, Mass.). *Author:* Treatise on the Law of Real Property, 1915; Outlines of the History of English and American Law, 1923; The Law of Property, 2d edit., 1927. Compiler: Select Cases in the Law of Real Property, 1906, 23. *Home:* Park Drive S., Rye, N.Y.

WALSTON, Charles (formerly Waldstein), author; Mar. 30, 1856-Mar. 21, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WALTER, Eugene, playwright. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WALTER, Frank Keller, librarian; *b.* Pt. Pleasant, Pa., July 23, 1874; *s.* Samuel A. and Elizabeth A. (Keller) W.; grad. West Chester (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1894; B.A., Haverford, 1899, M.A., 1900; student George Washington U., 1903-04; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1906, M.L.S., 1913; *m.* S. Ruth McMichael, of West Chester, June 25, 1907; 1 son, Richard Keller. Teacher until 1904; instr., Haverford Coll., 1899-1900; reference asst., Brooklyn Pub. Library, 1906-07; dir.'s asst., N.Y. State Library, 1907-08; v.-dir., N.Y. State Library School, 1908-19; librarian, Gen. Motors Corpn., 1919-20; instr. library science, U. of Ill., 1921; asso. prof. library methods, U. of Mich., summer, 1921; librarian, University of Minn., September 1921—, prof. and head library methods dept. 1922-28, director division of library instruction, 1928—. Lecturer, U. of Wis. Library Sch. since 1922; lecturer Coll. of St. Catherine, 1930. Pres.

Assn. of Am. Library Schs., 1919; fellow Am. Library Inst.; life mem. A.L.A. (council, 1912-17; editorial com., 1924-27; exec. bd., 1924-28), Twin City Library Club, Minn. Library Assn. (pres. 1922-23), Phi Beta Kappa; pres. N.Y. Library Assn., 1915-16. *Clubs:* Campus, Gown in Town; Founders (Haverford Coll.). *Author:* Modern Drama and Opera (joint), Vol. 1, 1911, Vol. 2, 1915; Abbreviations and Technical Terms, 1912; Periodicals for the Small Library, 1913, 5th edit., 1928; Library Printing, 1913, 23; Bibliography (with H. B. Van Hoesen), 1928. Contbr. to Ency. Americana (1919 edition). *Home:* 1560 E. River Terrace. *Address:* Univ. of Minn. Library, Minneapolis, Minn.

WALTER, Herbert Eugene, biologist; *b.* Burke, Vt., Apr. 19, 1867; *s.* Augustus Porter and Betsey Ann (Brockway) W.; A.B., Bates Coll., 1892; A.M., Brown U., 1893; studied U. of Freiburg, Germany, 1894, 1903; Ph.D., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Alice E. Hall, of Lyndon, Vt., Aug. 25, 1896. Instr. biology, Chicago High Sch., 1894-1904; asst. prof. comparative anatomy, Brown U., 1906-13. asso. prof., 1913-23, prof., 1923—. Instr. field zoölogy, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1906-17, asst. dir., 1917-26. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists; asso. mem. Ornithologists' Union. Republican. Unitarian. *Address:* 67 Oriole Av., Providence, R.I.

WALTER, Martha, artist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

WALTER, Paul Alfred Francis, editor, author; *b.* Berlin, Germany, Sept. 29, 1873; *s.* Carl August and Emilie (Schultz) W.; came to U.S., 1883; ed. Moravian Parochial Sch., Bethlehem, Pa., and Sch. of Am. Research, Santa Fe, N.M.; *m.* Clara Stauffer, of South Bethlehem, Pa., Jan. 1, 1896; children—Dorothy Mae, John Koplin Stauffer, Paul Alfred Francis, Constance Clara, Peter Frank (dec.). Founder, 1904, and editor South Bethlehem Daily Globe; formerly editor Bangor (Pa.) Daily News, Santa Fe Daily New Mexican; now editor El Palacio and N.M. Hist. Rev.; v.p. trust officer and dir. First Nat. Bank, Santa Fe. Postmaster Santa Fe, 1902-09; Supreme Court reporter, 1908-12; census supervisor for N.M., 1910. Asso. dir. Museum of N.M., also of Sch. Am. Research; mem. Calif. and N.M., bar assns., A.A.A.S., N.M. Assn. for Science (pres. 1916-17), N.M. Inst. of Science (sec.), N.M. Hist. Soc. (pres.), Archæol. Inst. America (trustee and asst. treas.), N.M. Archæol. Soc. (treas.). Republican. Presbyn. K.P. *Author:* The Land of Sunshine, 1904; The Cities That Died of Fear, 1916; Yesterdays in the Spanish Southwest, 1929. *Home:* Santa Fe, N.M.

WALTER, Raymond F(owler), civ. and irrigation engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 31, 1873; *s.* John Huffman and Susie (Garlock) W.; B.S. in Engring., Colo. State Agrl. Coll., 1893, M.S. in Civ. and Irrigation Engring., 1929; *m.* Lillian Leon Phillips, of Fort Collins, Colo., Nov. 26, 1896; children—Dorothy Lillian (Mrs. George Harger), Donald Scott. Project engr., in charge constrn. Belle Fourche (S.D.) irrigation project, 1903-08; supervising engr., in charge constrn., Bur. Reclamation, U.S. Dept. Interior, on projects in Colo., Wyo., Neb., Kan., Okla., S.D., 1908-15, chief engr. for same bur., all Western States, since 1924; chief engr. Boulder Canyon Dam since 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner), K.P. *Home:* 1311 Steele St. *Office:* 1441 Welton St., Denver, Colo.

WALTER, William Emley, editorial director; *b.* Green Tree, Chester Co., Pa., Dec. 3, 1870; *s.* John Hannum and Henrietta Deacon (Emley) W.; grad. Friends' Central Sch., Phila., 1889; B.S., Swarthmore Coll., 1892; *m.* Caroline Packer Sargent, of St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 28, 1897. Began with Curtis Pub. Co., Phila., 1894, and asst. sec.; editorial dir. same, 1911-14. Dir. Curtis Inst. of Music, Phila. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa.

WALTERS, Anderson Howel, congressman; died Dec. 7, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WALTERS, Emilé, landscape artist; *b.* Winnipeg, Can., Jan. 31, 1893; *s.* Paul and Bjorg (Jonsdottir) W.; brought to U.S., 1898; ed. Art Inst. Chicago; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Tiffany Foundation; unmarried. Exhibited at Pan-Am. Expn., Los Angeles; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Pa. Acad Fine Arts; Art Inst. Chicago; City Art Mus., St. Louis; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Royal Canadian Acad., Tate Gallery, London. Awarded Municipal Art Prize, 1918, and Goodwin prize, 1918-19, 21, Art Inst. Chicago; Tiffany Foundation scholarship, 1920; J. Francis Murphy prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1925. Works on permanent exhibition: "Roosevelt Haunts," Nat. Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.; "Day in May," Art Club of Phila.; "Early Spring," 100 Friends of Arts, Pittsburgh; "Springtime Blossoms," Museum of Fine Arts, State Coll., Pa.; "Birches in Winter," Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Tex.; "Depth of Winter," Heckscher Mus. Fine Arts, L.I., N.Y.; "Morning Light," U. of Saskatchewan, Can.; "Late Winter," Fogg Mus., Harvard U.; "Winter Haze," Mus. of Rouen, France; etc. Mem. Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Asso. Artists of Pittsburgh, Am. Federation of Art, Louis Comfort Tiffany Foundation Art Guild, Art Students League of Chicago, Delta Sigma Chi. Protestant. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Canadian (New York); Art (Phila.); etc. *Home:* 17 W. 64th St. *Studio:* 47 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WALTERS, Francis Marion, hygienist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WALTERS, Francis Marion, Jr., physicist; *b.* Monticello, Ind., Apr. 25, 1888; *s.* Francis Marion and Jennie Elizabeth (Horning) W.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1911, A.M., 1914, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Roma Crow, of St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 16, 1916; children—Jane (dec.), Francis Marion III, John Linton, Thomas Charles. In charge of department of physics, University of Montana, 1915-16; instructor in physics, Central H.S. and Jr. Coll., St. Joseph, Mo., 1916-18; asst. physicist Bur. of Standards, Washington, 1918-20, asso., 1920-21; prof. physics, St. John's U., Shanghai, China, 1921-22; asso. physicist Bur. of Standards, 1922-24; dir. Bur. Metall. Research, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, since 1924. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Optical Soc. America, Royal Photographic Soc., Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi. Presbyn. Research in spectroscopy, photography, metallurgy. *Home:* 902 Kennebeck St. *Address:* Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WALTERS, Frank, ry. official; *b.* Cedar Falls, Ia., Dec. 25, 1864; *s.* George and Fannie (Waltman) W.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Mellie Louise Phipps, of Cedar Rapids, Ia., May 1891; children—Dr. Waltman, Harriette (Mrs. James R. Starr). Held various positions on different rys., 1882-1902; div. supt. C.,R.I. & P. Ry., June 20-Dec. 3, 1902; asst. div. supt. C. & N.-W. Ry., 1902-03, supt. Sioux City div. at Sioux City, Ia., 1903-05, asst. gen. supt. lines west of Mo. River at Norfolk, Neb., and asst. gen. mgr., Omaha, 1905-06, gen. mgr. western lines, 1906-18, gen. mgr. entire system, 1918-24, v.p. operation-maintenance since May 15, 1924, C. & N.W. Ry. *Clubs:* Chicago, Traffic, Union League (Chicago). *Home:* "The Georgian," Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 400 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

WALTERS, Gus Washington, educator; *b.* Feb. 14, 1857; B.S., Ia. Wesleyan Coll., Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 1879, M.S., 1882. Prin. high sch., Ft. Madison, Ia., 1879-80, Whittier Coll., Salem, Ia., 1880-83; mem. faculty, Howes Acad., Mt. Pleasant, Ia., 1883-85; prof. mathematics, 1885-91, prof. philosophy, 1891-93, v.p., 1891-93, Ia. Wesleyan Coll.; with Ia. State Teachers Coll. since 1895, head dept. of edn. since 1916. Dem. candidate for state supt. instrn., Ia., 1918. Methodist. Mem. Ia. Acad. Science, Beta Theta Pi. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* (outlines) Principles of Education, 1904; History of Education, 1905. *Home:* Cedar Falls, Ia.

WALTERS, Henry, capitalist; *b.* Baltimore, Sept. 26, 1848; *s.* William T. and Ellen (Harper) W.; prep. edn. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Georgetown U., and in Paris; student Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1869-73; *m.* Mrs. Sarah Wharton (Green) Jones, Apr. 11, 1922. Began ry. service in engring. corps Valley R.R. in Va., and later in operating supt's. office Pittsburgh & Connellsville R.R.; entered service of the Atlantic Coast Line, of which his father was one of the organizers; advanced to gen. mgr.; greatly improved the property and finally merged with it the Plant System of Fla., and purchased control of the L. & N. System; largest stockholder in A.C.L. R.R., and chmn. bd. of A.C.L. and L. & N. rys.; head of W. T. Walters & Co.; chmn. bd. Safe Deposit & Trust Co., Baltimore. Mem. staff of U.S. dir.-gen. of railroads, representing railroad interests, Jan. 1918-20. Extensive art collector: yachtsman (owner of the yacht Narada; mem. syndicate to build Am. Cup Defender). Has built a number of public baths in Baltimore. Trustee Metropolitan Mus. Art (v.p.), New York Pub. Library. Decorated Officer Legion of Honor (France). *Home:* 5 W. Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore, Md. *Office:* 5 South St., Baltimore, Md., and 71 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WALTERS, Henry C., lawyer; *b.* British Columbia, Can., Aug. 24, 1870; *s.* John and Margaret (MacDonald) W.; came to U.S., 1892; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Charlotte G. Smith, of Detroit, Mich., Mar. 7, 1908. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1894; and since practiced at Detroit; gen. practice with specialty in corporate and ins. law. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mich. State Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), U. of Mich. Alumni Assn., Detroit Bd. of Commerce. Democrat. Presbyn. *Office:* Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

WALTERS, Raymond, educator, author; *b.* Bethlehem, Pa., Aug. 25, 1885; *s.* L. F. and Ida (Keller) W.; B.A., Lehigh U., 1907, M.A., 1913; *m.* Elsie Rosenberg, of Bethlehem, Oct. 26, 1909; children—Raymond, Everett, Philip Garrison. Newspaper work, 1907-11; instr. English, 1911-17, asst. prof., 1917-21, Lehigh U., also registrar, 1912-21; dean, Swarthmore Coll., 1921—, also tutor English honors course. Served as registrar, rank of capt., Central O.T.S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., June 1918-Feb. 1919. Ex-sec. Am. Assn. Collegiate Registrars; mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., Nat. Council Teachers of English, Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Sons of Vets., Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Delta Epsilon; bd. mgrs. Bach Choir. *Author:* The Bethlehem Bach Choir, 1918; (with others) The Story of the Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School, 1919; Bethlehem Long Ago and To-day, 1923; Silver Anniversary edit. The Bethlehem Bach Choir, 1923; Educational Jottings Abroad, 1924. Contbr. about 170 articles on ednl. and lit. subjects in Scribner's, School and Society, North Am. Rev., etc. Asso. editor School and Society, 1921-27, staff corr., 1927—. *Club:* Franklin Inn (Phila.). *Home:* 6 Whittier Pl., Swarthmore, Pa.

WALTERS, Theodore A., lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WALTHER, Henry Wellman Emile, surgeon; *b.* New Orleans, La., Sept. 7, 1888; *s.* Otto and Georgiana (Brown) W.; M.D., Tulane University of La., Sch. of Medicine, 1910; *m.* Lilian Helen Cormier, of New Orleans, Mar. 12, 1912; 1 dau., Lilian Helen. Practiced at New Orleans since 1910; prof. urology, Tulane Grad. Sch. of Medicine; chief urologist, Southern Bapt. Hosp.; chief of fifth urol. div. of Charity Hosp.; attending urologist Hotel Dieu; consulting urologist I.C. R.R. Hosp.; editor New Orleans Med. and Surg. Jour. since 1923. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg.; mem. Am. Urol. Assn., Am. and La. State med. assns., Japan Soc. New Orleans (sec.), Art Assn. New Orleans (pres.), Japan Soc. New York, Japan Soc. London, Phi Beta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Round Table, New Orleans Country, Metairie Golf (New Orleans); Arms and Armor (New York). Contbr. articles on Urol. surgery. Inventor of several instruments used in urol. surgery. *Home:* 424 Pine St. *Office:* 1326 Whitney-Central Bldg., New Orleans, La.

WALTMAN, Harry Franklin, artist; *b.* Killbuck, O., 1871; *s.* Elmore and Mary E. (Schatzel) W.; studied at Washington, D.C., and Julian Acad., Paris; *m.* Carolyn Lee Fetter, of N.Y. City, July 1918. A.N.A., 1917. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Nat. Arts. *Home:* Dover Plains, N.Y.

WALTMAN, William DeWitt, mining engr.; *b.* Kendallville, Ind., Feb. 8, 1875; *s.* Martin Van Buren and Catherine Huff (Aller) W.; E.M., Colo. Sch. of Mines, Golden, Colo., 1899; *m.* Eula C. Hamilton, of New York City, March 24, 1927; 1 son, William De Witt. Began as mining engineer at Cripple Creek, Colo., 1900; editor of Hills Manual of Cripple Creek Mines, 1901; prin. asst. city engr., Colorado Springs, 1901-04; supt. mining, Panama Canal, 1905-06; supt. constrn., Culebra and Porto Bello divs., Panama Canal, 1906-09; chief engr. Costilla Estates Development Co., San Luis, Colo., 1910-11; gen. mgr. Franco Wyo. Oil Co., 1912-19; corpn. pres. Petroleum Producing Cos., U.S. and Mexico, 1919-1925; v.p. Franco Wyo. Oil Co. since 1926. Commd. capt. C.W.S., O.R.C.U.S.A., Jan. 24, 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress, Am. Petroleum Inst., Colo. Soc. Engrs. Roosevelt Panama medal. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Denver (Denver); Chemists (New York). *Home:* Denver Club and

34 E. 51st St., New York. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo., and 551 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WALTON, Albert Douglass, lawyer; *b.* Dundee, N.Y., Feb. 22, 1886; *s.* Griffin B. and Emma (Douglass) W.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1907; *m.* Harriet G. Lund, of Cheyenne, Wyo., June 23, 1915; children—Elizabeth Ann, Ruth Mildred, William Griffin. Began practice at Penn Yan, N.Y., 1907; moved to Cheyenne, Wyo., 1910; mem. firm Walton & Watts. Chmn. Rep. Central Com., Laramie Co., Wyo., 1916-22; mem. exec. com. Rep. State Central Com., 1918-22; city atty., Cheyenne, 1918-19; U.S. atty., Dist. of Wyo., since Apr. 18, 1921; associated with spl. govt. counsel in prosecution of "Teapot Dome" Case. Presbyn. Mason (33°, Shriner). *Home:* 102 W. 27th St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Cheyenne, Wyo.

WALTON, George Arthur, educator; *b.* Cochranville, Pa., Aug 23, 1883; *s.* Joseph Solomon and Dora Elizabeth Brosius) W.; grad. Friends Central Sch., Phila., Pa., 1900; A.B., U. of Pa., 1904, A.M., 1907; grad. study, Columbia and Union Theol. Sem., 1906-07; *m.* Emily Williams Ingram, of Phila., Pa., Sept. 20, 1906; children—Margaret Brosius, Alice Ingram, Ruth Pusey, Jean, Dora Elizabeth. Teacher of Latin and history, Friends Sch., Wilmington, Del., 1904-06; instr. in English, U. of Pa., 1907-08; teacher of English, George Sch., Pa., 1908-12, prin. since 1912. Clerk Phila. Yearly Meeting, Soc. of Friends, since 1926. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Secondary Sch. Principals, Headmasters' Assn., Headmasters' Club of Phila. Dist. *Club:* Bucks County Country. *Address:* George School, Pa.

WALTON, George Lincoln, neurologist; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Mar. 16, 1854; *s.* George Augustus and Electa Nobles (Lincoln) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1875, M.D., 1880. In practice at Boston since 1883; honorary physician Mass. General Hosp. Mem. Am. Neurol. Soc., Boston Soc. for Psychiatry and Neurology. *Club:* St. Botolph. *Author:* Why Worry? 1908; Those Nerves, 1909; Practical Guide to the Wild Flowers and Fruits, 1909; The Flower-Finder, 1914; Peg Along, 1915; Oscar Montague—Paranoiac, 1919. Contbr. to The Eye and Nervous System. *Home:* The Ludlow, Boston, Mass.

WALTON, Howard Charles, pastor-evangelist; *b.* Bethany, Ill., Jan. 18, 1897; *s.* John Azor and Anna Camilla (Bone) W.; prep. edn., high sch., Bethany; B.A., Bethel Coll., McKenzie, Tenn., 1918; B.D., Cumberland Presbyn. Theol. Sem., McKenzie, 1920; M.A., Birmingham Southern Coll., 1924; *m.* Ruby Louise Parham, of Atwood, Tenn., Feb. 3, 1918; children—Maurine (dau.), Howard Charles, Jr. Began preaching 1914 and served as supply pastor during college and seminary periods; ordained Cumberland Presbyn. ministry, 1917; pastor First Ch., Birmingham, Ala., since June 1920; has conducted revivals in various states. First pres. Y.P. Gen. Assembly, Austin, Tex., 1924; mem. and campaign mgr. Ednl. Endowment Commn.; denom. supt. Ala. Christian Endeavor Union, also represents the ch. in Internat. Council Religious Edn. (Chicago), Ala. Council Christian Edn., Birmingham S.S. Council; mem. Ednl. Endowment Commn. (Chattanooga, Tenn.); supervisor Budget and Tithing, Ala. Synod, Cumberland Presbyn. Ch. (including Ala. and Fla.); supervisor Budget and Tithing Ala.-Miss. Synod of Cumberland Presbyn. Ch.; elected moderator Centennial Gen. Assembly Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., 1929. Mason. Contbr. to Book of Sermons, 1929. *Home:* 1215 North 27th St., Birmingham, Ala.

WALTON, James Henri, chemist; *b.* Deer Isle, Me., Feb. 26, 1873; *s.* James Hume and Florence Strode (Hewlett) W.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1899; Austin traveling fellow from M.I.T., 1901-03; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, Germany, 1903; *m.* Dorothy Brockway Dana, of Muskegon, Mich., Apr. 20, 1918; children—Marcia Dana, Judith Dana. Asst. in chemistry, U. of Ill., 1899-1900, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1900-01; instr. chemistry, 1903-06, asso., 1906-07, U. of Ill.; asst. prof. chemistry, 1907-12, asso. prof., 1912-19, prof., 1919—, U. of Wis. Commd. capt. Sanitary Corps, Sept. 20, 1917; maj. engrs., May 3, 1918; in charge training in gas defense in U.S., Sept. 1917-July 1918; 1st army gas officer, A.E.F., Aug. 1918-Jan. 1919; hon. discharged, Jan. 25, 1919; commissioned lt. colonel C.W. Res., May 8, 1926. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (ex-pres. Wis. sect.), Zeta Psi, Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Scabbard and Blade. Unitarian. *Club:* University. *Author:* (with A. T. Lincoln) Elementary Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 1907; (with L. Kahlenberg) Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 1911; (with F. C. Krauskopf) A Laboratory Manual of General Chemistry, 1921; also about 50 papers in scientific jours. Collaborated with Lt Col S. J. M. Auld, of Brit. Mil. Mission in preparation of 4 monographs on gas warfare, used in training troops in U.S. and in A.E.F. *Home:* 2122 Vilas Av., Madison, Wis.

WALTON, Lee Barker, prof. biology; *b.* Bear Lake, Pa., Nov. 12, 1871; *s.* Byron and Emma Theresa (Barker) W.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1897, Ph.D., 1902; studied U. of Bonn, Germany, 1897-99; A.M., Brown U., 1901; *m.* Caroline Louise Graham, of Sangli, India, Mar. 1, 1898; children—Harold Graham, Robert Barker (dec.), Margaret Bai, Graham, Roger Lee. Goldwin Smith fellow, at Cornell U.; prof. biology, Kenyon Coll., Gambier, O., since 1902. Fellow A.A.A.S. (council 1915-17); mem. Am. Zoöl. Soc., Am. Bot. Soc., Am. Naturalists, Ohio Acad. Science (sec. 1906-12, pres. 1913), Entomol. Soc. America, Boston Soc. Natural History, Ohio Intercollegiate Athletic Assn. (president 1924-27), Ohio Seniors Golf Assn. (sec.-treas. 1928-30), Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Xi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Mt. Vernon Country (dir.), Westbrook Country (Mansfield, O.). Author of abt. 30 papers on scientific subjects. *Home:* Gambier, O.

WALTON, Lucius Leedom, pharmacist; *b.* Clinton, N.J., July 8, 1865; *s.* Thomas Cooper and Jane Eliza (Fly) W.; grad. Clinton (N.J.) Classical Inst. and Dickinson Sem., Williamsport, Pa.; Ph.G., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, 1888, Pharm. M., *honoris causa*, 1912; Pharm. D., *honoris causa*, U. of Pittsburgh, 1912; *m.* Cora Olive Brooks, of Williamsport, Nov. 1890; children—Beatrice Brooks (Mrs. Louis Soulbach), Brooks Lamar, Caroline Scott (Mrs. J. Lowell Budinger). Mem. L. L. Walton & Co., druggists, Williamsport, since 1892. Mem. Pa. State Bd. Pharmacy since 1906 (sec. 1909-26). Mem. Am. Pharm. Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Pa. Pharm. Assn. (pres. 1908-09), Nat. Assn. State Bds. of Pharmacy (pres. 1922-23). Methodist. *Home:* 313 Maynard St. *Office:* W. 4th and Pine Sts., Williamsport, Pa.

WALTON, William Bell, ex-congressman; *b.* Altoona, Pa., Jan. 23, 1871; *s.* Louis and Adessa (Bell) W.; ed. South Jersey Inst., Bridgeton, N.J.; *m.* Leoline Ashenfelter, of Deming, N.M., Jan. 5, 1893; children—Eda Lou, Mrs. Leona Neblett, William B.; *m.* 2d, Frances Hoffman, Dec. 31, 1927. Began law practice in N.M., 1893; owner of the Silver City Independent. Mem. Ho. of Rep., N.M. Ty., 1901-02; mem. N.M. Constl. Conv., 1910; mem. 1st State Senate of N.M., 1912-16; mem. 65th Congress (1917-19), N.M. at-large; nominated U.S. Senator, 1918 (defeated); now district attorney 6th Judicial Dist., N.M. Democrat. Member N.M. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.). Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner); Grand Master of Masons in N.M., 1912. *Home:* 425 W. Broadway, Silver City, N.M.

WALTON, William Randolph, entomologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 23, 1873; *s.* Walter and Susan (MacArdell) W.; ed. pub. schs. and Stevenson Sch. of Art, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1904-05 (prize student); *m.* Mary Agnes Becher, of Pittsburgh, June 9, 1904; children—Walter F., M. Margaret, Wm. R., Henry V., John M. Telegraph operator Erie R.R., 1890; later with engring. depts. various rys., N.Y. and Pa., and with engring. firms until 1906; specialist and artist, Pa. State Div. Economic Zoölogy, Harrisburg, Pa., 1906-10; with Bur. Entomology, U.S. Dept. Agr., since Oct. 1, 1910; entomologist in charge cereal and forage insect investigations, 1917-23, now sr. entomologist. Specializes in dipterology, families of Syrphidæ, Asilidæ, and Tachinidæ. Member Entomol. Soc. America, Entomol. Soc. Washington (editor), Am. Assn. Econ. Entomologists, N.Y. Entomol. Soc., Entomol. Soc. France; fellow, A.A.A.S., etc. *Club:* Cosmos. Author of many illustrated papers on taxonomy of the Muscoidean and other flies, including an illustrated glossary of terms used in describing them, also of publs. on insects affecting cereal and forage crops. *Home:* Hyattsville, Md. *Address:* U.S. Bureau Entomology, Washington, D.C.

WALTZ, Millard Fillmore, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WALZ, John Albrecht, educator; *b.* Kirchheim, Germany, Dec. 19, 1871; *s.* John and Charlotte (Neumann) W.; came to U.S., 1889; A.B., Northwestern U., 1892; Ph.D., Harvard, 1897; U. of Berlin, 1897-99; *m.* Esther Selholm, of Stockholm, Sweden, June 30, 1901; children—Hans Gunnar, John Albrecht (dec.), Erik. Teacher Latin and German, Northwestern Acad., Evanston, Ill., 1892-94; instr. German lang. and lit., Harvard, 1895-97, Western Reserve U., 1899-1901; asst. prof. German lang. and lit., 1905-10, prof., 1910—, Harvard U. Contbr. to philol. jours. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Folk Lore Soc., Phi Kappa Psi. *Home:* 42 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.

WALZ, William Emanuel, dean law sch. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

WAMBAUGH, Eugene, lawyer; *b.* nr. Brookville, O., Feb. 29, 1856; *s.* Rev. A. B. and Sarah (Sells) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1876, A.M., 1877, LL.B., 1880; LL.D., State U. of Ia., 1892, Western Reserve, 1908, Dartmouth, 1908; *m.* Anna S. Hemphill, of Ripley, O., Apr. 7, 1881; children—Sarah, Miles. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1880; practiced at Cincinnati, 1880-89; prof. law, State U. of Ia., 1889-92, Harvard, 1892-1925, prof. law emeritus since Sept. 1, 1925. Mem. bd. editors Am. Polit. Science Review, 1906-13; special atty. U.S. Bur. of Corpns., 1908-12; spl. counsel U.S. State Dept., for war problems, 1914; U.S. mem. permanent internat. commn. under treaty with Peru, since 1915. Commd. maj., Judge Advocate's Sect., O.R.C., Nov. 8, 1916; assigned to Northeastern Dept., Boston, July 3, 1917; office of the judge advocate gen., Washington, Sept. 13, 1917 (chief of constitutional and internat. law div.); lt. col. N.A., Feb. 13, 1918; col., July 19, 1918; hon. discharged, July 11, 1919. Del. Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, 1915-16 (chmn. sub-sect. on jurisprudence). Hon. prof. law, Western Reserve U. since 1909; lecturer, U. of Wis., 1909, Harvard Sch. of Pub. Health, 1913-25, Yale, 1921, U. of Cambridge (for bd. of history), 1923, U. of Oxford (for faculty of law), 1923. Counsel of Peruvian Govt. on Tacna-Arica plebiscite (at Arica and Washington), 1925-26. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Author:* The Study of Cases, 1892, 94; Cases for Analysis, 1894; Cases on Agency, 1896, 1925; Cases on Insurance, 1902; Littleton's Tenures, 1903; Cases on Constitutional Law, 1915; Guide to Articles of War, 1917; also many articles in Harvard Law Review, Am. Jour. of Internat. Law, etc. *Address:* 22 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

WAMBAUGH, Sarah; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 6, 1882; *d.* Eugene and Anna S. (Hemphill) W.; A.B., Radcliffe, 1902, A.M., 1917; studied Sch. of Economics, London U., and at Oxford, 1919-20. Asst. in history and govt., Radcliffe, 1903-06; instr. in history, Wellesley, 1st semester, 1921-22. Mem. administrative commissions and minorities sect. of League of Nations Secretariat, 1920; visited regions in Europe where international plebiscites have been held since the World War, 1922; attended League of Nations assemblies, 1922, 23, 24, as rep. of the Woman Citizen, Atlantic Monthly and the Century respectively; made tour of U.S., 1924-25, speaking on the League of Nations and other internat. subjects; expert adviser to the Peruvian Govt. for the Tacna-Arica plebiscite, Lima, Arica, Washington, 1925-26. Lecturer Académie de Droit International, The Hague, 1927. Research fellow of Radcliffe Coll., 1926—. Member committee Internat. Federation of Univ. Women to work with the committee on intellectual coöperation of the League of Nations; mem. League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn. (dir.). Wrote: Monograph on Plebiscites, with a collection of official documents, 1920. Contbr. to Current History, Atlantic Monthly, Century, etc. *Home:* 22 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

WANAMAKER, see also Wannamaker.

WANDELL, Samuel Henry, lawyer; *b.* W. Monroe, Oswego Co., N.Y., Apr. 19, 1860; *s.* William Haight and Ellen Louisa (Leonard) W.; ed. country schs., and Central Square (N.Y.) Acad.; *m.* Flora Gaige Hartson, of Mexico, N.Y., Dec. 14, 1886. Teacher in country and village schs.; reporter Oswego Daily Times, 1878-81; local editor Pulaski (N.Y.) Democrat, 1881-82; meantime studied law and contbd. to newspapers. Admitted to bar, Oct. 6, 1882; asst. dist. atty., Oswego Co., 1882-83; practiced Syracuse (N.Y.), 1883-94; 1 yr. in Washington as counsel to corpns., New York, since 1895; became atty. Dept. of Finance, N.Y. City, 1925; asst. corpn. counsel of New York City since 1929. Mem. New York County Lawyers Association, N.Y. State Bar Assn., Tammany Soc., N.Y. State Mus. Assn., S.R. Mason, K.P. Presbyn. *Club:* Authors. *Author:* The Law of Inns, Hotels and Boarding Houses, 1888; The Law Relating to

Disposition of Descendants' Real Estate, 1889; The Law of the Theatre, 1891; Analytical Chart of the Law of Costs, 1891; You Should Not, 1895. Collaborated with late Justice David McAdam on new edit. McAdam on Law of Landlord and Tenant, 1899; (with Meade Minnegerode) Aaron Burr (2 vols.), 1925; also writer legal monographs, mag. articles, and lecturer on hist. and patriotic subjects. Vol. asso. mem. Legal Advisory Bd. under Selective Service Act. *Home:* 115 E. 82d St. *Office:* 2 E. Lafayette St., New York, N.Y.

WANGER, Irving Price, ex-congressman; *b.* N. Coventry, Pa., Mar. 5, 1852; *s.* George and Rebecca (Price) W.; ed. Hill sch., Pottstown, Pa.; *m.* Emma C. Titlow, of N. Coventry, Pa., June 20, 1884; children—Lincoln (dec.), Rebecca (dec.) George, Ruth, Marion. Admitted to bar, 1875, and since practiced at Norristown and Media, Pa. Burgess of Norristown, 1878; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1880; dist. atty. Montgomery Co., 1881-83, 1887-89; mem. 53d to 57th Congresses (1893-1903), 7th Pa. Dist. and 58th to 61st Congresses (1903-11), 8th Dist.; asst. title officer Media Title & Trust Co. Del. Berlin Congress of Inter-Parliamentary Union for Internat. Peace, 1908; mem. Nat. Waterways Commn., 1909. *Home:* Media, Pa.

WANN, Louis, prof. English; *b.* Claypool, Ind., Aug. 30, 1885; *s.* Lucius Cassius and Mary Auretta (Burkett) W.; A.B., Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1908; grad. study U. of Marburg, 1909, U. of Lausanne, 1910; A.M., Columbia, 1912; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1919; *m.* Irma Estel Neff, of Warsaw, Ind., June 25, 1913; children—Mary Caroline, George Edward. Instr. in English, Robert Coll., Constantinople, Turkey, 1908-11; scholar in English, Columbia U., 1911-12; asst. prof. English, Heidelberg U., Tiffin, O., 1912-14; instr. in English, U. of Wis., 1914-18; head of dept. English, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1918-19; prof. English lang. and lit., U. of Southern Calif., since 1919, chmn. of dept. since 1927; exchange prof. English, New York U., 1925-26; editor in chief The Parchment. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Philol. Assn. of Pacific Coast, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Coll. Quill Club (high vice chancellor; mem. High Witan), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Faculty (pres.); Artland (Los Angeles); Andiron (New York). *Author:* The Preparation of Course Papers in the Field of Literature, 1922, 28. Editor: Century Readings in the English Essay, 1926. Contbr. to Shakespeare Studies (U. of Wis.), 1916, U. of Wis. Studies in Lang. and Lit., 1918, Anglia, Modern Philology, Modern Lang. Notes, etc. *Home:* 10591 Blythe Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

WANNAMAKER, see also Wanamaker.

WANNAMAKER, John Skottowe, banker, planter; *b.* Louisville (now St. Matthews), S.C., Sept. 25, 1869; *s.* Francis Marion and Eleanor Margaret (Bellinger) W.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Lillian Bruce Salley, of Orangeburg, S.C., June 24, 1896. Began as telegraph operator and ry. agt. at 15; long identified with mercantile and banking business and extensively engaged in farming. Made address before World's Cotton Conference and addresses and hearings before United States Senate on agrl. and financial subjects (published in Senate documents); joint chmn. Com. of World's Requirements and Stabilizing Production and Prices, World's Cotton Conf., Manchester, Eng., 1920; named pres. Am. Cotton Growers, same conf., 1921. Chmn. commn. for formation of Calhoun Co., S.C., 1908-12. Mayor of St. Matthews, 1902-12. Mem. Am. Cotton Assn. (pres. since 1916); pres. S.C. Cotton Assn., 1915-19. Mem. bd. dirs. and exec. com. Chicora Coll. (Columbia, S.C.), Roosevelt Mil. Acad. (West Englewood, N.J.). Democrat. Presbyn. Mason, K.P. Contbr. to newspapers and mags. *Home:* St. Matthews, S.C.

WANNAMAKER, William Hane; *b.* Bamberg, S.C., Sept. 28, 1873; *s.* Francis Marion and Eleanor Margaret (Bellinger) W.; A.B., Wofford Coll., Spartanburg, S.C., 1895; A.M., Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1901; studied Harvard Post-Grad. Sch., 1901-03, univs. of Berlin, Tübingen, Leipzig and Bonn, 1903-05; A.M., Harvard, 1902; Litt.D., Wofford, 1917; *m.* Isabel Stringfellow, of Chester, S.C., June 30, 1903; children—Margaret Elizabeth, William Hane, Isabel, Harriet Foote. Teacher German lang. and lit., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1902—, dean June 1917—, v.p. ednl. div., 1926—. Chmn. City Bd. Edn., Durham, N.C.; trustee Watts Hosp. Mem. Chi Phi. Democrat. Methodist. Joint editor South Atlantic Quarterly (Durham, N.C.). Commd. 2d lt. Inf., U.S.A., Sept. 16, 1918. *Home:* Durham, N.C.

WANVIG, Chester Odin, mfr.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 7, 1890; *s.* John D. and Annie (Christensen) W.; ed. high sch., Milwaukee, and Mich. Coll. of Mines, Houghton; *m.* Jean Wallace, of Milwaukee, Aug. 31, 1912; children—Mavis, Chester Odin. Gen. mgr. and sec. Wallace & Smith Co., 1910-21; treas. Globe Electric Co. (now Globe-Union Mfg. Co.), mfrs. electric storage batteries and radio devices, Milwaukee, 1921-25, pres. since 1925; vice pres. R. N. Williams Co. Mem. Theta Tau. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Milwaukee, Milwaukee Country. *Home:* 505 Newberry Boul. *Office:* 14 Keefe Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

WAPLES, Douglas; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 3, 1893; *s.* Rufus and Christine Beach (Isham) W.; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1914; A.M., 1915; A.M., Harvard, 1917; grad. study, U. of London, 1918-19, Harvard, 1920-22; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1920; *m.* Eleanor Jackson Cary, of Baltimore, Md., June 12, 1917; children—Eleanor Christine, Carola Cary, Hester Beach. Asst., dept. English, Harvard, 1916-17; head of dept. edn., Tufts Coll., 1920-23; asst. prof. edn., U. of Pittsburgh, 1923-25, sec. of grad. council, 1924-25; asst. prof. edn., U. of Chicago, 1925-28, prof. ednl. method, grad. Library Sch., since 1928, acting dir. same sch., summer 1929. Interpreter, Gen. Hdqrs., A.E.F., 1917; sec. aviation sect., U.S. Naval Hdqrs., London, Eng., 1918; ensign, U.S.N. R.F. Mem. corpn., Haverford Coll. Mem. A.L.A., N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Ednl. Research Assn., Am. Assn. for Adult Edn. (dir. adult reading study), N. Central Assn. (chmn. com. on library standards), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Phi. Quaker. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* Procedures in High School Teaching, 1924; Problems in Classroom Method, 1927; Problem Exercises for High School Teachers, 1928; The Commonwealth Teacher-Training Study (with W. W. Charters), 1929; The Teaching Unit, 1929; Research Methods and Teachers Problems, 1930. *Home:* 5800 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

WAPPAT, Blanche King Smith (Mrs. Fred William Wappat), librarian; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 19, 1889; *d.* James Alexander and Sue (Thompson) Smith; diploma, Carnegie Library Sch., Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh, 1919; *m.* Fred William Wappat, of Pittsburgh, Aug. 2, 1911. Library asst., Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, 1910-13, Cleveland Pub. Library, 1910; librarian Sch. of Applied Design, Pittsburgh, 1913-19; librarian Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1920-1929. Mem. A.L.A., Spl. Library Assn., Pa. Library Assn., Pittsburgh Library Club. Episcopalian. Originator classification scheme for art and architectural lantern slides, and for art and architectural plates. Compiler: Bibliography of Mosaics, 1919. Has lectured and written on library work. *Home:* "Cleeve Hill," Macon Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WARBASSE, James Peter, surgeon, economist; *b.* Newton, N.J., Nov. 22, 1866; *s.* Joseph and Harriet (Northrup) W.; desc. of Peter Worbasse who came from Denmark; M.D., Columbia University, post-grad. univs. of Göttingen and Vienna; *m.* Agnes Dyer, of New York, Apr. 15, 1903; children—Henry D., Agnes, James P., Richard N., Eric, Vera. Interne, 1889-91, attending surgeon, until 1909, Seney M.E. Hosp., Brooklyn; attending surgeon, 1903-06, chief surgeon, 1906-19, German Hospital, Brooklyn. Editor N.Y. State Jour. Medicine, 1906-09; spl. editor Am. Jour. Surgery, 1909-19. Fellow Am. Coll. Surg., A.M.A., N.Y. Acad. Med. Retired from surgery, 1919, to devote all time to coöp. movement. Pres. Coöp. League of U.S.A.; mem. Central Com. Internat. Coöp. Alliance; Am. del. Internat. Coöperative Congress, 1921, 24, 27, 30. *Author:* Doctors of Samuel Johnson, 1908; Medical Sociology, 1909; The Conquest of Disease, 1910; Surgical Treatment, 3 vols., 1919; Coöperative Democracy, 1923, 27; What is Coöperation?, 1927. Contbr. to Internat. Text Book of Surgery, Keen's Surgery, and other works. Lecturer on coöperation. *Home:* 384 Washington Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.; (summer) Woods Hole, Mass. *Office:* 167 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

WARBEKE, John Martyn, coll. prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WARBURG, Felix M., banker; *b.* Hamburg, Germany, Jan. 14, 1871; *s.* Moritz and Charlotte Esther (Oppenheim) W.; ed. pub. and high schs. of Hamburg; came to America, 1894; naturalized citizen, 1900; *m.* Frieda, *d.* Jacob H. Schiff, of New York, 1895; children—Mrs. Carola Rothschild, Frederick M., Gerald F., Paul F. S., Edward M.M. Mem. banking firm of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., New York, since 1896; dir. Bond & Mortgage Guarantee Co., Internat. Acceptance Bank. Chmn. Federation for Support of Jewish Philanthropic Soc. of N.Y. City, Am. Jewish Joint Distribution Com.; v.p. New York Foundation, Charity Orgn. Soc., Jewish Welfare Bd.; dir. Solomon and Betty Loeb Home for Convalescents, Henry Street Settlement, White Plains Hosp., Babies Hosp., Tuberculosis Preventorium for Children, Inst. Musical Art, Jewish Theol. Sem.; trustee Teachers Coll., Am. Mus. Natural History, Nathan Hofheimer Foundation, Am. Foundation for Blind, N.Y. Assn. for Blind. *Clubs:* Bankers, City Midday, Recess, Lotos, Century Country (dir.), Westchester Country, Metropolis, Metropolis Country (dir.), Rumson Country, Eastern Yacht, Automobile, City, City Athletic, Economic, Nat. Republican. *Home:* 1109 5th Av. *Office:* 52 William St., New York, N.Y.

WARBURG, James Paul, banking; *b.* Hamburg, Germany, Aug. 18, 1896; *s.* Paul M. and Nina J. (Loeb) W.; brought to U.S. in infancy; grad. Middlesex Sch., Concord, Mass., 1913; A.B., Harvard, 1917; *m.* Katharine Faulkner Swift, of N.Y. City, June 1, 1918; children—April Carlotta, Andrea Swift, Kathleen. With B.&O.R.R. Co., 1916-17, Nat. Metropolitan Bank, Washington, D.C., 1918-19, First Nat. Bank of Boston, 1919-21; v.p. Internat. Acceptance Bank, N.Y. City, 1921-29; pres. Internat. Manhattan Co.; treas. Cosmopolis Securities Corpn., dir. Am. & Continental Corpn., Am. Ship & Commerce Corpn., Internat. Acceptance Bank, N.V. Niederlandsche Crediet en Financiering Maatschappij, Am. Trust Co., Bank of Manhattan Trust Co., Internat. Manhattan Co., Second Internat. Securities Corpn., The Manhattan Co. Served as seaman, 2d class, later lt., j.g., United States Naval Flying Corps, 1917-18. Trustee Post-Grad. Hospital. Republican. Hebrew religion. *Clubs:* Bankers, Economic, Harvard, Broad Street, Lotus, Army and Navy (New York); Harvard (Boston); Chevy Chase (Washington). *Author:* Wool and Wool Manufacture, 1920; Cotton and Cotton Manufacture, 1921; Hides and Leather Manufacture, 1921; Acceptance Financing, 1922; Three Textile Raw Materials, 1923. *Home:* 34 E. 70th St., and Bydale, Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 40 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

WARBURG, Paul Moritz, banker; *b.* Hamburg, Germany, Aug. 10, 1868; *s.* Moritz and Charlotte Esther (Oppenheim) W.; ed. in Germany; *m.* Nina J. Loeb, of New York, 1894. Formerly mem. Kuhn, Loeb & Co., bankers, New York; resigned all directorships, trusteeships, etc., on apptmt. by Pres. Wilson as mem. Federal Reserve Bd. for term 1914-18. Apptd. mem. U.S. Sect. Internat. High Commn., 1917. Now chmn. bd. Internat. Acceptance Bank, New York, also chmn. bd. The Manhattan Co.; dir. B. & O. R.R., Western Union Telegraph Co., U.P.R.R. Co., Internat. Manhattan Co., Am. I.G. Chemical Corpn., Agfa Ansco Corpn., Warburg & Co. (Amsterdam). Dir. Juilliard Sch. of Music. Trustee Nat. Child Labor Com., Tuskegee Coll., Inst. of Economics (Washington, D.C.); treas. Inst. Musical Arts. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington); Midday, Recess, City (New York); Rumson Road Country, Sleepy Hollow, Century Country. *Home:* 17 E. 80th St. *Office:* 52 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

WARBURTON, Barclay Harding; *b.* Phila., Apr. 1, 1866; *s.* Charles E.W., founder of Philadelphia Evening Telegraph; ed. pvt. schs. in Pa., U. of Pa., Christ Ch. Coll., Oxford, Eng.; *m.* Mary Brown, *d.* John Wanamaker, June 13, 1895. Publisher Philadelphia Evening Telegraph, Jan. 1894-1911, and pres. Evening Telegraph Co., Oct. 1899-Feb. 2, 1911 (retired from business); gen. mgr. E. F. Hutton & Co., Florida offices, 1923-30. Capt. Light Battery A, N.G. Pa., Jan. 17, 1898-1908; capt. U.S.V., May 5-Nov. 12, 1898, serving in Porto Rico campaign in command of battalion of Pa. arty.; commd. maj. U.S.A., 1917; asst. mil. attaché, Am. Embassy, London, 1917-18; mil. attaché, Am. Embassy, Paris, 1918-19; discharged June 25, 1919; commd. lt. col. U.S.R., Aug. 25, 1919. *Home:* Palm Beach, Fla.

WARBURTON, Clyde William, agronomist; *b.* Independence, Ia., Dec. 7, 1879; *s.* William Henry and Ellen Clarissa (Irvine) W.; B.S., in Agr., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic. Arts, 1902,

D.Sc., 1925; *m.* Anne Eliza Draper, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 16, 1907. With U.S. Dept. Agr. since 1903, except 1911-12; successively assistant agr., Office of Farm Management, 1903-07, in charge oat investigations, Bur. Plant Industry, 1907-10, and 1912-20, in charge cereal agronomy experiments, 1920-23, dir. extension work, U.S. Dept. Agr. since Sept. 1923; editor book dept. Webb Pub. Co., St. Paul, Minn., 1911-12. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Agronomy (sec. 1915-18, pres. 1925), Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Washington Acad. Science, Washington Bot. Soc., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta (pres. Nat. Council, 1925-26). Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* (with A. D. Wilson), Field Crops, 1912. Editor Jour. Am. Soc. Agronomy, 1915-21. *Home:* 20 W. Lenox St., Chevy Chase, Md.

WARBURTON, Stanton, ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WARD, see also Warde.

WARD, Albert, lawyer; *b.* Gilead, Miami Co., Ind., Sept. 30, 1879; *s.* James H. and Mary S. (Newton) W.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., Indianapolis Coll. of Law, 1904; *m.* Huldah P. L. Kohls, of Peru, Ind., Feb. 4, 1904; children—Wesley C., Noel A., Palmer K. Admitted to Ind. bar., 1903, and began practice at Peru; judge Miami Circuit Court, 1920-24; U.S. dist. atty. for Ind., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1925-29; mem. law firm Slaymaker, Merrell, Ward & Locke, Indianapolis. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 5010 Washington Boul. *Office:* Consolidated Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

WARD, Albert Norman, clergyman, educator; *b.* Harford Co., Md., Nov. 27, 1871; *s.* John T. and Elizabeth (Mellor) W.; student Md. State Normal Sch., 1889-90; A.B., Western Md. Coll., 1895; A.M., George Washington U., 1902; D.D., Adrian, and Otterbein, 1920; LL.D., Kansas City U., 1921; *m.* Ethel Blanche Murchison, of La Grange, N.C., June 28, 1905; 1 son, Albert Norman. Ordained ministry M.P. Ch., 1897; pastor Christ Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1895, Mt. Royal Av. Ch., Baltimore, 1896-99, N. Carolina Av. Ch., Washington, D.C., 1899-1905, Seattle, Wash., 1905-10, Denton, Md., 1901-13; v.p. Western Md. Coll., 1913-17; pastor Salisbury, Md., 1917-19; chancellor Kansas City U., 1919-20; pres. Western Md. Coll. since 1920. Pres. Summer Conf., same, 1912-19. Contbr. sketches and papers on ednl. and religious topics. *Home:* Westminster, Md.

WARD, Anna Lydia, author; *b.* Bloomfield, N.J.; *d.* Israel Currie and Almeda (Hanks) W.; sister of Richard Halsted Ward; ed. Ripley Female Coll., Poultney, Vt.; removed to Waterbury, Conn., 1887. In 1886 (with Miss Florentine H. Hayden) visited Labrador and reached points further north than any which, up to that date, had been attained by an Am. woman; made ethnol. study of the Eskimo of northern Labrador, and their mode of life; embodied results in illustrated lecture. Expert indexer; hon. corr. mem. Inst. of Jamaica, Kingston, B.W.I.; mem. Am. Social Science Assn.; prominent in women's club work; pres., 1896-1921, The Waterbury (Conn.) Inst. of Craft and Industry, Inc.; apptd. by gov., commr. (1907-15) to appoint a woman factory inspector for Conn. *Author:* Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations (asso. editor), 1881; Surf and Wave, 1883; Dictionary of Quotations from the Poets, 1883; Quotations from American Authors (in Familiar Quotations), 1884; Waterbury (Conn.) Illustrated, 1889; Dictionary of Quotations in Prose, 1889; Town and City of Waterbury, Conn., 3 vols. (asso. editor), 1896. Contbr. to periodicals. *Address:* 146 Pine St., Waterbury, Conn.

WARD, Archibald Robinson, veterinarian; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Sept. 12, 1875; *s.* Albert Riley and Henrietta (Robinson) W.; B.S.A., Cornell U. Coll. of Agr., 1898; D.V.M., N.Y. State Vet. Coll. (Cornell), 1901; *m.* Flora Lillian Pinkham, of Kansas City, Mo., May 21, 1914 (died 1915); *m.* 2d, Augusta Wolfe Russell, of Va., July 25, 1917; 1 dau., Alice Russell. Asst. in dairy bacteriology, Cornell U. Coll. of Agr., 1898-1901; with U. of Calif., 1901-10 (except 1 yr.), in many capacities, including instr. and asst. prof. vet. science, dir. State Hygienic Lab., asst. prof. bacteriology, research in infectious diseases of animals, of man, etc.; leave of absence, 1909-10, at Hygienic Lab. of U.S. Pub. Health and Marine Hosp. Service; in P.I., 1910-14, serving as chief veterinarian Bur. of Agr., dean Coll. Vet. Science and prof. preventive vet. medicine of U. of Philippines, also pres. Vet. Examining Bd. of P.I.; sr. pathologist and acting chief Pathol. Div. Bur. of Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., June 15, 1914, title sr. pathologist, 1918; prof. bacteriology and pathology in charge of Biol. Lab., Md. State College Agriculture, 1918; now asst. chief dairy research bur. of Mathews Industries, Inc., Detroit, Mich. Pres. P.I. Vet. Med. Assn., 1913-14; mem. Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (charter mem.), Am. Vet. Med. Assn., Am. Assn. Med. Milk Commns., Kappa Sigma, Sigma Xi; hon. mem. Alpha Zeta (Calif. Chapter). Unitarian. *Clubs:* Faculty (Berkeley, Calif.); Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Pure Milk and the Public Health, 1909; Diseases of Domesticated Birds (with B. A. Gallagher), 1919. Contbr. articles on bacteriology of milk, city milk supply, diseases of fowls, diseases of cattle (more particularly rinderpest), etc. *Home:* 1986 Waverly Av., Detroit, Mich.

WARD, Arthur Sprague, writer; *b.* Grenada, Miss., July 28, 1869; *s.* Henry Clay (brig. gen. U.S.A.) and Susie M. (Denny) W.; ed. Worcester (Mass.) Acad., Chauncy Hall Sch., Boston; unmarried. Far Eastern corr., respectively, United Press, Boston Herald, New York Herald, New York Times, 1904-14; with Am. Ambulance Corps in France, 1914-15; sec. Am. Red Cross Sanitary Commn. to Serbia, 1915; assigned Intelligence Corps, U.S.A., 1918; mem. Com. on Pub. Information, Paris, 1919; lay writer med. information dept., League Red Cross Socs., Geneva, Switzerland, 1920-21; historian, Am. Graves Regist. Service, France, 1922. Mem. Loyal Legion. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Authors', Connaught (London); Touring Club of France. Awarded medal by Govt. of France; Order of St. Sava by King Alexander of Serbia. *Home:* 367 Worcester St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

WARD, Cabot, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 17, 1876; *s.* Thomas Wrenn and Sophia (Howard) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1898; Harvard Law Sch., 1901. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1901, and began practice in New York; apptd. auditor-gen. of Porto Rico, 1905; chmn. Franchise and Pub. Service Commn. of P.R., 1907; apptd. sec. of State of P.R., 1908; elected pres. of Exec. Council (Senate) of P.R., 1909; apptd. acting governor of P.R., 1909. Mem. U.S. delegation to 4th Pan-Am. Congress, Buenos Aires, July 1910; mem. U.S. comm. to Chile; etc. Pres. Park Bd. and commr. of parks, N.Y. City, 1914-17. Capt. 9th Coast Arty., N.Y., 1916-17; mem. mil. comm. studying anti-aircraft defense of cities in war zone and on French and Brit. fronts, Aug. and Sept. 1917; commd. maj. Aviation Sect. Signal Corps U.S.A., Oct. 1917; apptd. asst. chief of staff and chief of intelligence sect., line of communications, A.E.F., Dec. 24, 1917; promoted lt. col. Gen. Staff, G2, S.O.S., Mar. 1, 1918; lt. col. O.R.C. Dir. Am. Library of Paris, Franco-Am. Soc., Franco-Am. Welfare, France Amerique; comdr. Dept. Continental Europe Am. Legion; v.p. Interallied Vets'. Federation, F.I.D.A.C.; chmn. Am. Legion Delegation to Interallied Com., Brussels, 1922; etc. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); D.S.O. (British); Comdr. Order White Eagle (Serbian). Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Pan-Am. Soc., Spanish Am. Athenæum; corr. fellow Hispanic Soc., Ibero-Americano Soc. *Clubs:* University, Century, City, Republican, Bankers, Harvard, Whitehall (New York); Metropolitan, Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington). Contbr. articles on Latin-American topics. *Address:* 21 Av. de la Victoire, Nice, France.

WARD, Charles Augustus; *b.* Marietta, O., July 27, 1870; *s.* Augustus T. and Katherine Louise (Wakefield) W.; B.A., Marietta Coll., 1890; *m.* Annie Reppert, of Marietta, Apr. 16, 1901; 1 son, Kenneth Reppert. In real estate and ins. business Superior, Wis., 1890-92; editor Inland Ocean, Superior, 1892-1900, hotel and mercantile business, Marietta, O., 1900-16; pres. Washington County Savings Loan & Building Co., 1906-16; postmaster, Marietta, 1912-16; pres. Dayton (O.) Gas Co., 1916-24; in charge industrial relations dept. Pure Oil Co. since 1919; dir., treas. Stacey Engring. Co., Cincinnati; dir. Seven Hills Co. (Cleveland), Lynbrook Realty Co. and Frank H. Lawwell Co. (both of Columbus, O.). Editor Pure Oil News. Trustee Marietta Coll. Mem. Marietta Coll. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Delta Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk, Woodman. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Delta Upsilon, Elks, Scioto Country, Marietta Coll. Club of Columbus, Brookside Country; Union League (Chicago). *Home:* 1412 Bryden Rd. *Address:* Pure Oil Co., Columbus, O.

WARD, Charles Bonnell, ex-congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WARD, Charles Howell, osteologist; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 28, 1862; *s.* Henry Augustus and Phoebe Ann (Howell) W.; ed. Alfred U. and U. of Rochester; *m.* Anna T. Cheek, of Cairo, Ill., 1920 (dec.); 1 son, Roswell H.; *m.* 2d, Gertrude L. Green, of London, Eng., Sept. 1925. In charge dept. human anatomy, Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Rochester, 1891-99; mgr. Anatomical Lab. of Chas. H. Ward, 1899-1926, pres. of same, inc., since 1926; has for many yrs. devoted his time to the collecting and preparation anatomical specimens for ednl. purposes. Mem. A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. Rochester Dental Soc., 7th Dist. N.Y. Dental Soc.; fellow Rochester Acad. Science. *Address:* 5 Prospect St., Rochester, N.Y.

WARD, Charles Sumner, financial specialist; Nov. 3, 1858-July 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WARD, C(hester) Franklin, church official; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., July 1, 1889; *s.* Fawcett Ephraim and May (Polsey) W.; grad. English High Sch., Boston, Mass., 1909; student Boston U. Law Sch.; grad. McCormick Theological Sem., 1918; D.D. from Albany (Oregon) College, 1928; *m.* Elizabeth Tracy Collins (A.B., Smith Coll. 1915), of Virginia, Ill., Aug. 25, 1917; 1 dau., Virginia Elizabeth. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1918; dir. New Era Movement, 1919-20; exec. sec. Auburn (N.Y.) Theol. Sem., 1920-23; pastor Mount Kisco, N.Y., 1924-25; Pacific Coast sec. Gen. Council of Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1925-29; promotional sec. Gen. Council and Chmn. Operating Com. in charge of all promotional programs of bds. and agencies of the Ch. since 1929. Served as chaplain, U.S.N., 1918-19. Mem. Chi. Alpha. Republican. Mason. *Home:* Pleasantville, N. Y. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N. Y.

WARD, Christopher Longstreth, lawyer, author; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Oct. 6, 1868; *s.* Henry and Martha Potter (Bush) W.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1890; LL.B., Harvard, 1893; *m.* Caroline Tatnall Bush, of Wilmington, May 5, 1897; children—Christopher L., Esther (Mrs. Philip J. Kimball), Rodman, Alison. Admitted to Del. bar, 1893, and began practice at Wilmington; pres. Corpn. Service Co. since 1920. Mem. Hist. Soc. of Del., Wilmington Fine Arts Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars (gov., Del.), Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* University, Wilmington, Wilmington Country; University (Phila.); University, Williams (New York). *Author:* The Triumph of the Nut, 1923; Gentleman Into Goose, 1924; Twisted Tales, 1924; Foolish Fiction, 1925; One Little Man, 1926; Starling, 1927; The Saga of Cap'n John Smith, 1928. Contbr. to Saturday Rev. of Literature. *Home:* Bramshott, Greenville, Del. *Office:* 900 Market St., Wilmington, Del.

WARD, Clarence, college prof.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 11, 1884; *s.* Ferdinand and Ella Champion (Green) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1905, A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1914; traveled and studied abroad, 1924-25; *m.* Helen Eshbaugh, of Montclair, N.J., July 15, 1907; children—Helen, Frederick Champion. Fellow in archæology, 1905-08, lecturer in architecture, 1909-16, Princeton; asst. prof. architecture, later asso. prof., Rutgers Coll., 1908-16; prof. history and appreciation of art, Oberlin Coll., since 1916; prof. history of art, summers 1925, 26, U. of Chicago; dir. Dudley Peter Allen Memorial Art Mus. Chmn. celebration com., author and dir. of the anniversary pageant, 150th Anniversary of the Founding of Rutgers Coll., 1916. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Coll. Art Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Progressive Republican. Congregationalist. *Author:* Medieval Church Vaulting, 1915. Lecturer on art. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

WARD, Clarence Richard, architect; *b.* Niles, Mich., Dec. 19, 1870; *s.* James and Helen Maria (Everts) W.; ed. high sch.; spl. tech. course in architecture and engring., Calif. Mil. Acad., 1887-90; married. In professional practice, Calif., 1892—; architect of 100 bldgs. built in San Francisco after the fire of 1906; also of a large number in San Francisco and elsewhere before the fire. Mem. exec. council of archtl. comm. of Panama-Pacific Internat. Expn., and designer, with J. H. Blohme, of Palace of Machinery, same. Pres. Calif. State Bd. Architecture. Mem. A.I.A. and Northern Calif. Chapter same, hon. mem. San Francisco Architectural Club. *Clubs:* Family, Bohemian. *Home:* 1910 Calif. St. *Office:* 24 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

WARD, Duren J(ames) H(enderson); *b.* Dorchester, Ontario, Can., June 17, 1851; *s.* Samuel and Eunice (Varnum) W.; A.B., Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1878, B.D., 1884; A.M., Harvard, 1883; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1887; *m.* Zuba A. Cross, of Memphis, Mich., Aug. 18, 1875 (died Oct. 1, 1889); *m.* 2d, Lizzie Adams Cheney, of Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 31, 1890. Prin. New Lyme Acad., Ashtabula Co., O., 1879-82; librarian, Harvard Div. Sch., and lecturer on philosophy and anthropology, Harvard, 1887-89; supt. Workingman's Sch., New York, 1889-91; lecturer and writer, 1891-95; pastor Unitarian Ch., Dover, N.H., 1895-98; prof. English, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., Manhattan, 1899-1900; pastor Iowa City, Ia., 1900-06, Ft. Collins, Colo., 1906-08; editor and pub. Up The Divide (liberal mag.), Denver, 1909-14; also editor The World for Workers; dir. College Work for Busy Folk (psychology, character analysis, vocational adjustment), 1914—. Pres. Free Speech League of Denver, 1914-16. *Club:* Ben Franklin. Red Cross organizer, govt. translator, 1917. *Author:* Psychological Origin of Religion, 1887; Government Ownership in 100 Countries, 1895; Historico-Ethnical Classification of Human Races, 1904; Classification of Religions, 1908; Outline of Anthropology, 1913; The Modern God, 1916; History of Modern Sciences (18 continued articles in "Up The Divide"); A Personality Invoice, 1920; A Receivership for Civilization, 1922; Education, 1923; Origin and Evolution of Christmas and New Year, 1923; Darwin and Evolution, 1924; Crime—Its Biology and Psychology, 1924; World Peace, 1924; Biography of God from Fetichism to Monism, 1925; Origin of Mind, 1925; Letters to Future Ages, Nos. I, II, 1925; Evolution of Marriage, 1925; Fundamentalism and Modernism—A Seaside Episode, 1925; Ward-Varnum Genealogy, 1926; Dorchester (Ont.) Early Settlers, 1927; Philosophical Attitudes—A Historical Epitome, 1927; A 4-Fold Endowment for Stimulating Interest in Security of Civilization, 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S. *Address:* 958 Acoma St., Denver, Colo.

WARD, Edward Joshua, social engr.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Mar. 9, 1880; *s.* Henry (D.D.) and Basha (Barnes) W.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1902, A.M., 1905; grad. Auburn Theol. Sem., 1905; *m.* Laura E. Fairchild, of Silver Creek, N.Y., June 4, 1909; 1 dau., Martha Fairchild. Dir. Broadway Recreation Field, Buffalo, 1899-1902; acting pastor Ch. of the Covenant, Washington, D.C., 1904; pastor First Presbyn. Ch., Silver Creek, N.Y., 1905-06 (gave demonstration of possibilities through opening manse as town club house, which caused first serious attempt to unite chs. in a small town so as to make some ch. bldg. available for pub., social and recreational purposes); asst. prof. history and English, Hamilton Coll., 1906-07; left ch. work and teaching to enter pub. service; supervisor Social Center Development, Rochester, N.Y., 1907-10; Wis. state adviser in civic and social center development under Extension Div., U. of Wis., 1910-15; in charge community organization work, U.S. Bur. Edn., Washington, 1916-21; teacher U.S. pub. sch. and supt. reindeer station, Wainwright, Alaska, 1921-22; sales mgr. for Va. of Keystone View Co., 1922-23; U.S. Immigration Service, immigrant inspr. at Buffalo, N.Y., 1924-26; technical adviser on immigration, U.S. Consulate, Hamburg, Germany, 1926-29; mem. Bd. of Review U.S. Bur. Immigration, 1929—. (The position in Rochester was first pub. position of its kind in any city; in Wis. the first of its kind in any state). Sec. Social Center Assn. of America; chmn. Permanent Sch. Extension Com. Nat. Municipal League; dir. Playground and Pub. Recreation Assn. America; trustee Nat. Country Life Congress; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Civic Secretaries' Com., Delta Upsilon; founder, and sec. City Club, Rochester, 1908-10. *Author:* Story of the First Two Years of the Rochester Social Centers and Civic Clubs, 1909. Editor of Report of Sch. Extension Com., Nat. Municipal League, 1912; author and editor of numerous booklets and bulls. on social center development pub. by U. of Wis.; lecturer on popular and social subjects. *Home:* 1608 Upshur St. N.W. *Address:* U.S. Bureau of Immigration, Washington, D.C.

WARD, Fanny (Mrs. Joseph Lewis), actress. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WARD, Florence Elizabeth; *b.* Mauston, Wis.; *d.* Lemuel J. and Elizabeth (Herrington) W.; grad. Nat. Kindergarten Coll., Chicago, 1903; prof. edn., and in charge of kindergarten training dept., Iowa State Teachers Coll., 1906-14; prof. vocational edn., State Coll. of Wash., 1914-15; now in charge of extension work in agriculture and home economics of 12 eastern states, Office of Coöperative Extension Work, U.S. Dept. of Agr.; made trip to Europe under auspices of Nat. Civic League, 1908, to study problems of women; trip to England, Italy and Germany, 1913, to study methods of child care and training. Counselor home demonstration com. of Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs. Mem. com. div. of publs. and promotion Am. Child Health Assn.; nat. auditor League of Am. Pen Women; mgr. Rural Life Bur. Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers; mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women. *Club:* Arts. *Author:* The Montessori Method and the American School. Lecturer. *Home:* Sunward Turn, Alexandria, Va. *Address:* U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

WARD, Frank Edwin, organist, composer; *b.* Wysox, Bradford Co., Pa., Oct. 7, 1872; *s.* Cyrenus Osborne and Stella Aurelia (Owen) W.; High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1888-91; New York Coll. of Music (piano and theory), 1896; Scharwerka Conservatory of Music (organ), 1896-97; Columbia U. Dept. of Music, 1898-1903, fellow in music, 1902-03; *m.* May Louise Corby, of Washington, Feb. 24, 1897. Organist and choirmaster, Columbia Univ., 1902-13, Temple Israel, New York, 1902—, Ch. of Holy Trinity, 1906—; asso. in music, Columbia U., 1909-19; teacher harmony and counterpoint, Trinity Sch. of Ch. Music, 1915-18; established his own school for piano, organ and theory, 1919. Mem. Am. Assn. Organists; associate mem. American Guild Organists. *Author:* Sonata for Piano and Violin, op. 9, 1904; Peter Pan Scherzo (for orchestra), op. 13; Sonata No. 1 for organ, op. 15; Quartet for piano and strings, op. 18; The Savior of the World (cantata), op. 20, 1909; The Divine Birth (cantata), op. 23, 1910; Symphony, "Shakespearean Moods," op. 25; Solemn Mass in G minor, op. 29; Organ Sonata No. 2, op. 37; Ocean Rhapsody (for orchestra), op. 31, 1915; String Quartet in C Minor, op. 22, 1917 (awarded prize of Nat. Federation Music Clubs, 1917); Trio for Piano and Strings, op. 44; String Quartet, No. 2, op. 46; Organ Sonata, No. 3, op. 49; Second Symphony in F minor, op. 52, 1921; Overture, "Theodora," for orchestra, 1922; Five American Dances for Orchestra, op. 53, 1923; "Lilith," a symphonic poem, op. 57, 1924; etc.; also many songs, anthems, piano, organ and violin pieces. *Home:* 10 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.

WARD, Frank Gibson, dean theol. sem.; *b.* Grafton, Vt., Nov. 9, 1869; *s.* Earl Johnson and Julia Eliza (Batchelder) W.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1891; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1894; A.M. and Ph.D., U. of Halle, 1898; D.D., Beloit Coll., 1924; *m.* Jessie Middlekauff, of Sioux City, Iowa, Aug. 10, 1899. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1894; pastor 1st Ch., Emporia, Kan., 1899-1905, Plymouth Ch., Lansing, Mich., 1905-10; prof. religious edn., 1910—, dean, 1912—, Chicago Theol. Sem. Mem. Delta Psi. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle, Chicago Literary. *Home:* 5717 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill.

WARD, Frederick King, brig.-gen. U.S.A.; *b.* Newark, O., Mar. 19, 1847; *s.* Pruden Alling and Julia Bunnell (Ward) W.; graduate U.S. Mil. Acad., 1870; *m.* Lizzie Bell Dunn, of Logansport, Ind., June 26, 1873; children—Helen C. (wife of Col. J. D. L. Hartman, U.S.A.), Neenah W. (Mrs. T. H. Bowden), May D., George B. (dec.). Brig. gen. U.S.A., retired. For details of service see Vol. 12 (1922-23). *Home:* 5511 17th Av. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

WARD, Freeman, geologist; *b.* Yankton, S.D., Aug. 9, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Sarah Frances (Wood) W.; Yankton Coll., 1898-1901; A.B., Yale, 1903, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Daisy Lee Eyerly, of Hagerstown, Md., 1906; 1 dau., Sarah Wood. Asst. instr. and asst. prof. geology, Yale, 1903-15; prof. geology and head of dept., U. of S.D., also state geologist, 1915-26; prof. geology and head of dept., Lafayette Coll., Pa., 1926—; Field work Conn. State Survey, Pa. State Survey and U.S. Geol. Survey, various summers. Mem. A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Easton, Pa.

WARD, George Clinton, engr.; *b.* White Plains, N.Y., Jan. 9, 1863; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Ennis) W.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1882; D.Eng., U. of Southern Calif., 1927; Sc.D., Oberlin, 1928; *m.* Katherine L. Schweinsberg, of Booneville, N.Y., Sept. 15, 1886; 1 dau., Louise Whipple (Mrs. E. Frank Watkins). Began with engr. corps on construction New York, West Shore & Buffalo R.R., 1882; preliminary surveys, location and constrn. as asst. and chief engr. on various railroads, 1884-1902; in charge water works properties in Ohio, 1902-05; v.p. and gen. mgr. Huntington Land & Improvement Co., 1905-12; v.p. Pacific Light & Power Corpn., 1912-17; v.p. Southern Calif. Edison Co. since 1917, now exec. v.p. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. C.E. *Clubs:* California, Jonathan, Sunset. *Home:* 1711 Fair Oaks, South Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* Edison Bldg., 3d St. and Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

WARD, George Gray, surgeon; *b.* London, Eng., Aug. 15, 1868; *s.* George Gray and Marianne (Smith) W.; brought to America, 1875; ed. Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Inst., Holbrook Mil. Acad. (Ossining, N.Y.); M.D., L.I. Coll. Hosp., 1891; studied U. of Berlin, 1892-93, also London and Paris; *m.* Edith Wigham, of N.Y. City, June 23, 1898. Prof. diseases of women, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1905-16, sec. faculty, 1910-16; prof. obstetrics and gynecology, Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., since 1916; chief surgeon Woman's Hosp., State of N.Y., since 1918; formerly attending gynecologist, Bellevue Hosp.; consulting gynecologist, New York Post-Grad. Hosp., Italian Hosp., Monmouth Memorial Hosp., Lawrence Hospital, Booth Memorial Hosp. Mem. 7th Regt., N.G.N.Y., 8 yrs.; capt., asst. surgeon, 12th Regt., 1895-98; maj. surgeon, 1898-1902; maj. surgeon, 12th Regt. Inf., N.Y. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Founder and fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; fellow Am. Gynecology Soc. (ex-pres.), N.Y. Acad. Medicine; mem. A.M.A. (chmn. sect. obstetrics and gynecology), Med. Soc. State of N.Y., N.Y. Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), New York Obstet. Soc. (ex-pres.), Hosp. Graduates' Club (ex-pres.), Phi Alpha Sigma, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Naval and Mil. Order Spanish-Am. War. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Century, Riding, Rumson Country (New York); Army and Navy (Washington). Co-Author: Gynecology in Operative Therapeusis, 1915; and numerous monographs on gynecology and obstetrics. *Home:* 48 E. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

WARD, George Morgan, college pres.; *b.* Lowell, Mass., May 23, 1859; *s.* Sullivan L. and Mary (Morgan) W.; student at Harvard, 2 yrs., class of 1881; A.B., Dartmouth, 1882, A.M., 1884, D.D., 1900; LL.B., Boston U., 1886; Johns Hopkins, 1894-95; B.D., Andover Theol. Sem., 1896; LL.D., Rollins Coll., 1903, same degree from University of Florida; *m.* Emma Merriam Sprague, of Springfield, Mass., June 15, 1896. Admitted to Mass. bar; sec. Internat. Soc. of Christian Endeavor, 1885-89; in business, Lowell, 1890-93; ordained Congl. ministry, 1896; pres. Rollins Coll., Winter Park, Fla., 1895-1903, Wells Coll., Aurora, N.Y., 1903-12, Rollins Coll., 1916-20. Pastor in charge Royal Poinciana Chapel, Palm Beach, Fla., winters, 1900—. V.p. Am. Humane Soc. *Address:* Billerica Centre, Mass.; (winter) Hotel Poinciana, Palm Beach, Fla.

WARD, Hallett Sydney, ex-congressman; *b.* Gates Co., N.C., Aug. 31, 1870; *s.* Nathan O. and Martha (Matthews) W.; ed. pub. schs. and under tutorship of Capt. Julien Henri Picot; studied law summer session U. of N.C.; *m.* Aileen Latham, of Plymouth, N.C., Sept. 23, 1896. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1894, and practiced at Plymouth; moved to Washington, N.C., 1904; mem. firm Ward & Grimes. Mem. N.C. Senate, 1899, 1901; solicitor 1st Jud. Dist. of N.C., 1906-10; mem. 67th and 68th Congresses (1921-25), 1st N.C. Dist. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* Washington, N.C.

WARD, Hamilton, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 20, 1871; *s.* Hamilton and Mary Adelia (Chamberlain) W.; ed. under pvt. tutors and in father's law office; *m.* Grace E. Marsh, of Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1903; children—Hamilton, John Chamberlain, Mary, Grace, Peter, Brewster. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1892, and practiced at Buffalo until 1928; atty. gen. of N.Y. since 1928. Capt., N.Y. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Asst. dist. atty., Erie Co., N.Y., 1893-98; supervisor Erie Co., 1901-05; commr. Allegany State Park since 1921, Erie Co. Parks, 1924-28. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Erie Co. bar assns., N.Y. State Hist. Soc., Buffalo Hist. Soc., S.A.R., United Spanish War Vets. (comdr. in chief, 1907). Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Life and Speeches of Hamilton Ward, 1900; Holland Land Co. Titles, 1902; The History of a Remarkable Lawsuit, 1922. *Home:* 307 Linwood Av. *Office:* Erie County Savings Bank Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

WARD, Harry Edwin, banker; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Mar. 14, 1879; *s.* Charles Titus and Anna Eliza (Stannard) W.; prep. edn., Morgan Sch., Clinton, Conn.; B.A., Yale, 1901; *m.* Elizabeth Tucker Cruit, of Kansas City, Mo., May 31, 1924. Clk. New York Nat. Exchange Bank, now Irving Trust Co., 1901; asst. cashier, same, 1907-10, cashier, 1910-14, v.p. 1914-19, pres. since 1919; pres. Irving Safe Deposit Co., Columbia Safe Deposit Co., One Wall Street Realty Corpn., dir. Cartier, Inc., J. Walter Thompson Co., St. Louis S.W.Ry., Irving Investors Management Co., Inc.; Trustee Union Dime Savings Bank. Mem. New York Clearing House Com., 1924-26; mem. Exec. Com. Am. Acceptance Council; mem. Council on Foreign Relations, Internat. Chamber Commerce (com. on internat. settlements and economic information). Mem. Pilgrims of U.S., Soc. Colonial Wars, N.E. Soc. of N.Y. (dir.), Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Hardware, Metropolitan, Recess, Union League, University, Yale, Ellibu, Nat. Arts, Riding, Broad Street, Automobile of America (New York); Deepdale Golf, Adirondack Mountain. *Home:* 817 5th Av. *Office:* Woolworth Bldg., New York, N.Y.

WARD, Harry Frederick; *b.* London, Eng., Oct. 15, 1873; *s.* Harry and Fanny (Jeffery) W.; came to America, 1891; U. of Southern Calif.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1897; A.M., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Daisy Kendall, of Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 20, 1899; children—Gordon Hugh, Lynd Kendall, Muriel. Head resident Northwestern U. Settlement, Chicago, 1898-1900; ordained M.E. ministry, 1899; pastor Wabash Av., 47th St., and Union Av. chs., Chicago, and Euclid Av. Ch., Oak Park, Ill., 1899-1912; a founder, 1907, editorial sec., 1907-11, gen. sec. since 1911, Meth. Federation of Social Service; also prof. social service, Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1917-18. Asso. sec. Social Service Commn. of Federal Council of Chs. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Delta Tau Delta. *Author:* Social Creed of the Churches, 1913; Social Evangelism, 1915; Poverty and Wealth, 1915; The Bible and Social Living, 1916; The Labor Movement, 1917; Christianizing Community Life (with R. H. Edwards), 1917; The Gospel for a Working World, 1918; The Opportunity for Religion, 1919; The New Social Order—Principles and Programs, 1919; The Profit Motive, 1924; Our Economic Morality, 1929. Editor of Year Book of the Church and Social Service and of Social Service Bull. Professor Christian ethics, Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1918—. *Home:* Palisade, N.J. *Office:* 150 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WARD, Henry Baldwin, zoölogist; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Mar. 4, 1865; *s.* Richard Halsted and Charlotte Allen (Baldwin) W.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1885; post-grad. studies, univs. of Göttingen, Freiburg (Baden), Leipzig; A.M., Ph.D., Harvard, 1892; Sc.D., U. of Cincinnati, 1920, Williams Coll., 1921; *m.* Harriet Blair, of Chicago, Sept. 11, 1894; children—Mrs. Cecilia Tanton, Charlotte Baldwin. Teacher of science, Troy High Sch., 1885-88; instr. morphology, U. of Mich., 1892-93; asso. prof. zoölogy, 1893-98, prof., 1899-1909, dean Coll. of Medicine, 1902-09, U. of Neb.; prof. zoölogy, U. of Ill., since Sept. 1909. In charge biol. work Mich. Fish Commn. on Lake Mich., 1894; asso. biol. survey Great Lakes, U.S. Fish Commn., since 1898; asso. editor American Naturalist, and of Reference Handbook of the Medical Sciences. Sec. Am. Micros. Soc., 1898-1904, pres. 1905; fellow A.A.A.S. (sec. sect. F, 1900, sec. council 1901, gen. sec. 1902, v.p. 1905); pres. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, 1912-14; pres. Am. Fisheries Soc., 1913; mem. Zoöl. Soc. France, German Zoöl. Soc.; foreign mem. Imperial Soc. (Russian) for Acclimatization of Animals and Plants; foreign corr. mem. Venezuela Acad. Medicine; foreign mem. Acad. Sciences of Czechoslovakia; pres. Neb. Acad. Science, 1901; pres. Assn. Am. Med. Colls., 1908; mem. permanent com. on Internat. Zoöl. Congresses; gen. sec. Sigma Xi, 1895-1922, pres. 1922-24; Nat. pres. Izaak Walton League America, 1928-30; mem. Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Clubs:* University (Urbana and Chicago). *Author:* Quarter Century Record and History of Sigma Xi, 1913; Freshwater Biology, 1917. Contbr. of various monographs and papers on biol. subjects, especially animal parasites and relations of animals to disease. Founder and editor Journal of Parasitology, 1914 (15 vols.). *Home:* Urbana, Ill.

WARD, Henry Galbraith, judge; *b.* New York, Apr. 19, 1851; *s.* Rev. Henry Dana and Charlotte (Galbraith) W.; B.A. and M.A., U. of Pa., 1870, LL.D., 1917; admitted to bar, 1873; *m.* Mabel Marquand, of Newport, R.I., Aug. 13, 1891. U.S. circuit judge, 2d Circuit, 1907-25 (resigned). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, S.R. *Clubs:* University, Century; University (Phila.). *Home:* 1018 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

WARD, Henry Heber, naval officer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WARD, Henry Levi, naturalist; *b.* York, Livingston Co., N.Y., Oct. 8, 1863; *s.* Henry Augustus and Phœbe Ann (Howell) W.; ed. pub. schs. and Free Acad., Rochester, N.Y., and U. of Rochester (spl.), 1883-84; *m.* Elva Mary Selby, of Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 21, 1891; children—Margaret and Alice Greenleaf (twins, dec.), Marion Elizabeth (Mrs. Paul H. Gillan), Henry Selby. Collector of natural history specimens in West Indian Islands and S. America, 1879, on Calif. coast, 1883; anatomist Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Rochester, 1884-86; mem. Mexican govt. expdn. in search of the West Indian seal, 1886; osteologist of the Geog. and Exploring Commn. of the Mexican Govt., 1887-1891; also mem. Mexican Commn. to Paris Expn., 1889; dir. and mgr., 1891-1902, v.p., 1901-02, Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Rochester; dir. Pub. Mus. of City of Milwaukee, 1902-20; rancher, Bellingham, Wash., 1921; dir. Kent Scientific Mus., Grand Rapids, Mich., since 1922. Editor Ward's Natural Science Bulletin, 1884-86; contbr. to scientific press and publs. of various scientific assns.; past pres. Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters; past v.p. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc.; charter mem. Am. Assn. Museums (pres. 1913); asso. mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union; mem. Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Mich. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters, Mich. State Archæological Society, Michigan-Indiana Museums Association, Mich. Audubon Soc., Grand Rapids Audubon Club, Mich. chapter Friends Am. Landscape, Izaak Walton League America (Grand Rapids chapter), Chi Psi. Received silver and bronze medals as collaborator, Paris Expn., 1889; diploma as collaborator Chicago World's Fair, 1893. *Home:* 101 Arthur Av., N.E. *Address:* Kent Scientific Museum, Grand Rapids, Mich.

WARD, Henry Winfield, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WARD, Henshaw, author; *b.* Norfolk, Neb., Nov. 5, 1872; *s.* Thomas Walter and Clarinda Maria (Clary) W.; B.A., Pomona (Calif.) Coll., 1896; M.A., Yale, 1899; *m.* Florence Humphreys Jones, of Waterloo, Ia., July 9, 1926. Teacher of English, Thacher Sch., Ojai, Calif., 1898-1903, Taft Sch., Watertown, Conn., 1903-22; teacher summer session, U. of Ia., 1920, 21, U. of Calif., 1924. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Graduate, Lawn. *Author:* What Is English? 1916; enlarged edit., 1925; Sentence and Theme, 1917, 23, 29; Junior Grammar, 1919; Theme Building, 1920; Junior Highway to English, 1922; Exploring Nature, 1923; English Evidence, 1925; Evolution for John Doe, 1925; The Circus of the Intellect, 1926; Exploring the Universe, 1927; Charles Darwin—the Man and His Warfare, 1927; The M.O.S. Series, 1929. *Home:* 107 Whitney Av., New Haven, Conn.

WARD, Herbert Dickinson, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

WARD, Herbert Shaeffer, lawyer; *b.* Kentland, Ind., Sept. 5, 1882; *s.* Peter H. and Mary (Shaeffer) W.; grad. Blackstone Inst., Chicago; LL.B., Nat. U., Washington, D.C., 1926; *m.* Sadie A. Loomis, of Portland, Ore., Feb. 12, 1902 (died Sept. 18, 1915); 1 dau., Sadah Lorraine; *m.* 2d, Minnie L. Joynt, of Portland, Mar. 24, 1916. Business mgr. The Dalles (Ore.) Daily Chronicle, 1903-05; head clk. Oregon Forest, U.S. Forest Service, 1907-17; admitted to bar, Washington, D.C., 1926; mem. firm Jamieson & Ward since 1927. Mem. Ore. N.G., 1917; served as master engr., U.S.A., France, World War; capt. Q.M.R.C. Administrative asst. Biol. Survey, U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, 1919-21; fiscal insp. to sec. of agr., also comptroller of alien property, 1921-27; mem. Com. for Simplification of Govt. Forms and Procedure. Republican. Universalist. Mason (32°). *Club:* Masonic (Portland, Ore.). *Home:* 605 Carroll Av., Clarendon, Va. *Address:* Woodward Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WARD, J. Olive Patricia, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WARD, James William, surgeon; *b.* Minneapolis, Mar. 14, 1861; *s.* William Emerson and Elvira Jane (Canney) W.; grad. high sch., San Jose, Calif., 1878; M.D., New York Homœ. Med. Coll. and Flower Hosp., 1883. Med. staff Wards Island Homœ. Hosp. and res. phys. Hahnemann Hosp., New York, 1883-85; instr. physiology, 1885-86, dean and prof. abdominal surgery and gynecol., 1898-1918, Hahnemann Med. Coll. of the Pacific, San Francisco; served as gynecologist to Fabiola Hosp., Oakland, Calif., and as pres. Health Dept. of San Francisco, 1902-07; now mem. Health Dept.; chmn. bd. Nursery for Homeless Children; abdominal surgeon, San Francisco and Hahnemann hosps. Founder Southern Homœ. Dispensary, 1890, Homœ. Sanatorium, 1896; founder Hahnemann Hosp., 1905. Pres. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, 1909-10 (trustee 6 yrs.); mem. Brit. Homœopathic Assn., Calif. State Homœ. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), S.A.R., etc.; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, 1922. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Unanimous, Helmuth. *Office:* 391 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

WARD, John Chamberlain, bishop; Aug. 27, 1873-Apr. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WARD, John Wesley, M.D. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WARD, John William George, clergyman; *b.* Liverpool, Eng.; *s.* John George and Anne (Wilde) W.; prep. edn., Liverpool Sch. of Technology in Art; grad. with honors, Nottingham Congregational Coll., 1912; D.D., Congregational Coll. of Can., 1925; *m.* Alice Elsie Baskerville, of Liverpool, July 5, 1905; children—Eileen Baskerville, Kenneth Beecher. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1911; pastor Emmanuel Ch., Bottle, Lancashire, 1911-17, New Court, Tollington Park, London, 1917-24, Emmanuel, Ch., Montreal, Can., 1924-28, First Ch., Detroit, Mich., since Feb. 1, 1928. Spl. dramatic recitals, lecture and preaching work for Y.M.C.A., in France, 1916; orderly British Red Cross, 1916-17; spl. preacher U.S. and British Army of Occupation on Rhine; visiting preacher 3 yrs. Congregational Ch. (President's Ch.), Washington, D.C.; internationally known as orator. *Club:* Acanthus. *Author:* Problems that Perplex, 1919; Parables for Little People, 1921; Messages from Master Minds, 1922; The Master and the Twelve, 1924; Chats with Children, 1925; Cameos from Calvary, 1926; Treasure Trove for Little People, 1927; His Last Week, 1928; Portraits from the Prophets, 1930. Contbr. to religious jours. *Home:* 1197 Edison Av., Detroit, Mich.

WARD, Lyman, educator; *b.* at Hounsfield, Jefferson Co., N.Y., Apr. 17, 1868; *s.* Lyman Trumbull and Freelove Stowell (Bates) W.; B.S., St. Lawrence U., 1892, D.D., 1926; *m.* Mary Louise, *d.* Hon. Geo. W. L. Smith, of Smith's Basin, Washington Co., N.Y., Oct. 5, 1898; 1 dau., Mary Celina (Mrs. C. A. Rose). Ordained Universalist ministry, 1893; circuit rider northern N.Y., 1893-94; pastor Sawyer Memorial Ch., N.Y. City, 1895-97; founder, 1898, and prin. Southern Industrial Inst., Camp Hill, Ala., also pres. bd. trustees same. Mem. Beta Theta Pi and many scientific and philanthropic orgns. Republican. Mason, K.P. Contbr. on ednl. and economic problems of the South. Ala. legislature appropriated $50,000 (1927) for erection of fireproof bldg. for Southern Industrial Inst. (first time the state ever erected bldg. on pvt. property). *Home:* Camp Hill, Ala.

WARD, Marcus Llewellyn, dental educator; *b.* Howell, Mich., Aug. 5, 1875; *s.* Albert F. and Sarah (Kirkland) W.; ed. Fenton (Mich.) Normal Sch.; D.D.S., U. of Mich., 1902, D.D.Sc., 1905; *m.* Millie J. Carpenter, of Howell, Mich., May 31, 1899. Prof. dental metallurgy, dental dept., U. of Mich., 1908—, also dean, School of Dentistry, 1916—. Mem. Dental Ednl. Council of America (v.p.), Am. Assn. Dental Faculties (past pres.), Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Dental Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Coll. Dentists, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Sigma Delta. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* University. Editor: American Text Book of Operative Dentistry, 1920, 26. *Home:* 1308 Cambridge Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WARD, Milan Lester, educator. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WARD, Perley Erik, publisher; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 4, 1880; *s.* Cyrus Joseph and Rebecca Isadore (Steele) W.; ed. grammar schs., Chicago; *m.* Susanna Lewis Knight of Chicago, Feb. 1, 1910; children—Susanne, Elizabeth, Robert Erik, Evelyn. Began with Constrn. News (mag.), Chicago, Ill., 1894; with the Rams Horn, 1897-1900, Orange Judd Co. and Phelps Pub. Co., 1900-18; asst. treas. Good Housekeeping Co., Springfield, Mass., 1913-18;

asst. to pres. F. M. Lupton Co., pubs., N.Y. City, 1919-20; with Wilmer Atkinson Co., pubs. The Farm Journal, since 1920, pres. since 1927. Dir. Nat. Pubs. Assn.; mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Down Town, Penn. Athletic (Philadelphia); Union League, Chicago Athletic Association (Chicago). *Home:* Wyncote, Pa. *Office:* 232 S. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WARD, Ralph Ansel, missionary; *b.* Leroy, O., June 26, 1882; *s.* Fletcher Delay and Harriet Grace (Walker) W.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1903, A.M., 1906, D.D., 1919; S.T.B., Boston U., 1906; D.D., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1919; *m.* Mildred May Worley, of Delaware, O., Sept. 7, 1905; children—Imogene Grace, Gladys Walker. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1906; pastor chs. in Mass., 1906-08; field sec. Mass. Anti-Saloon League, 1907-08; missionary M.E. Ch., Foochow, China, 1909-17; asso. sec. Missionary Centenary, M.E. Ch., 1917-19; asso. sec. for Eastern China, Bd. Foreign Missions, M.E. Ch., 1919-24; exec. sec. China Soc. America, 1921; pres. Anglo-Chinese Coll., Foochow, 1925-27; exec. sec. World Service M.E. Ch. since 1928. *Home:* 722 Simpson St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.

WARD, Robert De Courcy, climatologist; *b.* Boston, Nov. 29, 1867; *s.* Henry Veazey and Anna Saltonstall (Merrill) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1889, A.M., 1893; *m.* Emma Lane, of St. Louis, Apr. 28, 1897; children—Henry DeCourcy, Robert Saltonstall, Anna Saltonstall Magruder, Emma Lane. Asst. in physical geography, 1890-94, asst. in meteorology, 1894-95, instr., 1895-96, instr. climatology, 1896-1900, asst. prof., 1900-10, prof., 1910—, Harvard; exchange prof., Western colleges, 1927. Editor Am. Meteorol. Jour., 1892-96; contbg. editor Geog. Review. Member Shaler Memorial Expdn. to Brazil, 1908. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Royal Meteorol. Soc., London, Assn. Am. Geographers (pres. 1917), Am. Meteorol. Soc. (pres. 1920, 21), Am. Assn. Advancement of Science; mem. Am. Geophysical Union, Am. Philos. Soc., Harvard Travellers Club (gold medalist, 1926), Oesterreichische Gesellschaft für Meteorologie; hon. mem. Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn.; one of founders, 1894, Immigration Restriction League; corr. mem. Am. Geog. Soc., Deutsche Meteorologische Gesellschaft. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Faculty (Cambridge). *Author:* Practical Exercises in Elementary Meteorology, 1899; Climate Considered Especially in Relation to Man, 1908, 2d edit., 1918; The Climates of the United States, 1925. Translator: Hann's Handbuch der Klimatologie, Vol. I, 1903. Contbr. to scientific jours., and to 11th, 12th and 13th editions Ency. Britannica. *Home:* 37 Fayerweather St., Cambridge, Mass.

WARD, Stevenson E., banker; *b.* Mansfield, O., July 22, 1879; *s.* Marion D. and Mary (Stevenson) W.; ed. pub. schs., Mansfield, and U. of Mich.; *m.* May Sullivan, of Mansfield, Oct. 4, 1904; children—Katherine, Stevenson E., James Alexander. Clk., later cashier, Bank of Mansfield, 1902-12; with Nat. Bank of Commerce, N.Y. City, since 1912, successively asst. cashier, cashier, and v.p., pres. from 1923 to the date of its merger with Guaranty Trust Co.; now dir. Columbia Casualty Co., Guaranty Trust Co.; partner firm of E. F. Hutton & Co.; mem. Am. advisory bd. Ocean Accident & Guaranty Corpn., Ltd. Mem. Chamber Commerce State of N.Y., Japan Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Bankers Club of America, Metropolitan. *Home:* 8 Governors Rd., Sagamore Park, Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WARD, Susan Hayes, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WARD, Thomas Johnson, banker, broker; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 28, 1886; *s.* Francis Xavier and Ellen Topham (Evans) W.; ed. high sch., Baltimore; *m.* Pansy Beale Bloomer, of Washington, D.C., June 3, 1911; 1 son, Thomas Johnson. Began in banking and brokerage business with H. W. Noble & Co., Philadelphia, Pa., 1906; with Cassatt & Co., bankers and brokers, Phila., since 1911, partner since 1913; dir. Cutler-Hammer, Inc., Franklin County Coal Co., Old Ben Coal Corpn., Spicer Mfg. Corpn., Utilities Equities Corpn. Mem. exec. com., first 2 Liberty Loan drives, 3d Federal Res. Dist.; maj. U.S.A., Gen. Staff, 1918-19. Trustee Episcopal Acad., Phila. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Racquet, Mid-Day, Philadelphia Country, Pine Valley, Sunnybrook Golf (Phila.); Recess, Racquet and Tennis, Links (New York). *Home:* Merion, Pa. *Office:* Commercial Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

WARD, William Breining, wholesale baker; Feb. 9, 1884-Feb. 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WARD, William Edgar, banker. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WARDALL, Ruth Aimee, home economist; *b.* Tolono, Ill.; *d.* Xenophon Leonidas and Emma A. (Sawyer) W.; student Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1895-97; A.B., U. of Ill., 1903, A.M., 1907. Teacher of Latin, Batavia (Ill.) High Sch., 1897-99; head home economics dept., S.D. State Coll., Brookings, S.D., 1903-06, Ohio State U., 1907-13, State U. of Ia., 1913-21, U. of Ill., 1921—. Mem. Am. Home Economics Assn., Grange, Pi Beta Phi. Presbyn. *Author:* A Study of Foods, 1914; Economics of the Family (joint author), 1923. *Address:* Univ. of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

WARDE; see also Ward.

WARDE, Frederick, actor; *b.* Wardington, Oxfordshire, Eng., Feb. 23, 1851; *s.* Thomas and Anne (Barkham) W.; ed. City of London Sch.; studied law, then went upon stage; Litt.D., University of Southern Calif., 1926; *m.* Annie Edmondson, of Manchester, Eng., 1871; children—Arthur Frederick, Annie Emelia, Ernest Charles (dec.), May. First appearance in minor part in Macbeth, Lyceum Theatre, Sunderland, Eng., 1867, then in successive seasons at Theatre Royal, Glasgow, Amphitheatre, Leeds and Princess Theatre, Manchester. Came to U.S., 1874; leading man in Booth's Theatre, New York, 3 yrs.; supported Edwin Booth and John McCullough; since Sept. 1, 1881, has starred in all the greater tragedies, part of the time with Louis James. Lecturer on Shakespeare and kindred subjects. *Author:* Shakespeare's Fools; Fifty Years of Make-Believe, 1920; Shakespearean Studies Simplified, 1925. *Home:* 1720 Ditmas Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

"WARDE, Margaret," author, see Edith Kellogg Dunton.

WARDELL, Justus S., editor; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., June 30, 1872; *s.* Benjamin Augustus and Pauline (Fliess) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Clara Louise Kellogg, of N.Y. City, July 9, 1895; children—Benjamin Augustus, Virginia Pauline. Began newspaper work in San Francisco, 1889; assumed management Daily Jour. of Commerce, 1897, owner, 1905-19. Mem. Calif. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1901; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1904, 08; surveyor of customs, San Francisco, 1913-17; collector internal revenue, 1st Calif. Dist., 1917-20; Dem. candidate for gov. of Calif., 1926; del. at large to Dem. Nat. Conv., Houston, 1928, and chmn. Calif. delegation. Episcopalian. Mem. Native Sons of the Golden West. Mason. *Clubs:* Commercial, Commonwealth, Bohemian (San Francisco); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 2830 Broderick St. *Office:* Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

WARDER, Walter, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WARDLAW, Joseph Coachman, educator; *b.* Camilla, Mitchell Co., Ga., Feb. 3, 1876; *s.* Joseph Pruitt and Anna Simmie (Coachman) W.; A.B., Emory U., Ga., 1895, A.M., 1895; student, U. of Chicago, 1897, 98, and U. of Ga., 1903; *m.* Edna Roberta Powell, of Cuthbert, Ga., Dec. 20, 1899; children—Joseph Powell, Donald Coachman, Ralph Wilkinson, Roy Malcolm (dec.). Prof. English and Latin, Andrew Coll., Cuthbert Ga., 1896, 97; asst. prin. pub. schs., Waynesboro, Ga., 1897-99; v.p. and prof. modern langs., Union Coll., Eufaula, Ala., 1899-1900; supt. pub. schs., Dublin, Ga., 1900-02, Thomasville, 1902-04, Albany, 1904-05, prof. Latin and history, Ga. State Coll. for Women, Milledgeville, Ga., 1905-07; director of normal department and director Peabody Practice School, same coll., 1908-12; professor psychology and history of education, University of Georgia Summer Sch., 1912, asst. supt. same, 1915; head dept. of edn. and dir. elementary training schs., State Teachers Coll., Athens, 1912-15, also dean, 1914-15; assistant supt. pub. schs., Atlanta, Ga., 1915-17, supt., 1917-18; mgr. 4th dist., com. on Edn. and Special Training, War Dept., 1918-19; dist. vocational officer, Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn. (5th dist.), 1919-21; chief of vocational rehabilitation, U.S. Vet. Bur. (5th Dist.), 1921-22; chief of vocational rehabilitation, dist. insp., exec. officer, and actg. dist. mgr. of U.S. Vet. Bur. (2d dist.), 1922-25; supervisor N.Y. Met. Dist. Near East Relief, 1925-27; dir. univ. extension, U. of Ga., 1928—. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Council of Edn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Nat. Economic League (nat. council), The Source Research Council, Southern Edn. Council, Ga. Ednl. Assn. (pres. 1915), Phi Delta Theta, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Kiwanian. Writer on ednl. topics. Traveled abroad three times. *Home:* 188 S. Milledge Av. *Office:* George Peabody Hall, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

WARDLAW, Patterson, prof. edn.; *b.* Liberty Hill, S.C., Nov. 20, 1859; *s.* Andrew Bowie and Sarah Elizabeth (Thompson) W.; A.B., Erskine Coll., Due West, S.C., 1880, LL.D., 1906; student U. of Va., 1881-82, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1885-86, Clark U. and U. of Pa., summers; Litt.D., Presbyn. Coll., S.C., 1924; *m.* Claudia M. Edwards, of Darlington, S.C., June 21, 1893 (died 1894); *m.* 2d, Mattie B. Lide, of Darlington, July 2, 1897; children—Joseph Patterson, Eliza Edwards, Laura (dec.), Andrew Bowie. Supt. pub. schs., Darlington, S.C., 1889-94; prof. edn., U. of S.C., since 1894. Chmn. Bd. of Edn., Richland Co., 1915-16; founding editor South Carolina Education, 1919. Mem. A.A.A.S., Nat. Ednl. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, State Teachers' of S.C. (ex-pres.), also Advisory Council of Simplified Spelling Bd., Southern Soc. for Philosophy and Psychology, Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. Chmn. Illiteracy Commn. of S.C., 1917. Democrat. Presbyterian. *Club:* Kosmos (Columbia). Contbr. on ednl. topics. *Home:* 1214 College St., Columbia, S.C.

WARDROP, Robert, banker; *b.* at Allegheny, Pa., July 17, 1850; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Thompson) W.; ed. Western U. (now U. of Pittsburgh); *m.* Agnes D. Miller, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 11, 1877. In employ Ira B. McVay & Co., bankers, 1869-73; paying teller Tradesman's Nat. Bank, 1874-77; treas. Pa. Lead Co., 1877-91; v.p. and cashier Tradesman's Nat. Bank, 1891-99; same, Peoples Nat. Bank of Pittsburgh, 1899-1903, pres. 1903-21, and since merger of Peoples Nat. Bank with First Nat. Bank, 1921, chmn. bd. of latter; dir. Federal Reserve Bank, Cleveland. Trustee Western Theol. Sem. *Home:* Sewickley, Pa. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WARE, Allison, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WARE, Franklin B(ackus), architect; *b.* N.Y. City, July 12, 1873; *s.* James E. and Edith C. (Backus) W.; Ph.B., Columbia U. Sch. of Architecture, 1894; *m.* Grace M. Imlach, of N.Y. City, June 11, 1903. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1894; state architect, N.Y., 1907-12. Alderman, N.Y. City, 1901-05. Mem. N.G. N.Y., 1895-1903. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Presbyn. *Clubs:* National Republican, Columbia University. *Home:* 789 West End Av. *Office:* 1170 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WARE, Harriet, composer; *b.* Waupun, Wis.; *d.* Silas Edward and Emily (Sperry) W.; grad. Pillsbury Conservatory of Music, Owatonna, Minn., 1896; studied piano 2 yrs. with William Mason, of New York; piano, voice and harmony, Paris, France; piano, composition and voice, Berlin; *m.* Hugh Montgomery Krumbhaar, of New Orleans, Dec. 8, 1913. Recognized among foremost women composers. Pres. Harriet Ware, Publishers, Inc., since 1926. Mem. League Am. Pen Women (pres. for N.J. 1924). *Club:* MacDowell (New York). Composer (songs), Boat Song, 1908; Sunlight Waltz Song, 1908; The Cross (words by Edwin Markham), 1909; The Hindu Slumber Song, 1909; The Forgotten Land, 1909; The Princess of the Morning, 1911; Sir Oluf (cantata), 1911; Song of the Sea (piano solo), 1911; Wind and Lyre (poem by Edwin Markham), 1912; Undine (also given as 1-act opera, libretto by Edwin Markham), 1915; Stars, 1921; In an Old Garden (song cycle), 1921; Trees (chorus for women's voices), 1924; The White Moth (ballet), 1925; Mountain Pictures (suite for piano), 1927; Cycle for Children—A City Child in the Country, 1927; Woman's Triumphal March, 3 part chorus, made nat. song of Gen. Federation Women's Clubs of America, June 1927; The Artisan (tone poem, words by Edwin Markham), for symphony orchestra and voice, given by New York Symphony Orchestra, 1929. Concert tours, 1924, 26; 1st tour coast to coast, 1929. *Home:* 30 5th Av., New York, N.Y., and Terrill Rd., Plainfield, N.J.

WARE, Helen (Helen Remer), actress; *b.* San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 15, 1877; *d.* John August and Elinor (Ware) Remer; ed. New York Normal

Coll. Début with Maude Adams in "The Little Minister," 1899-1900; appeared in "An American Gentleman," "Under Two Flags," "Quo Vadis," etc.; played Celia in "The Kreutzer Sonata," 1906-07; rôle of Emma Brooks, in "Paid in Full," "The Third Degree," seasons 1908-09, Hudson Theatre, New York; appeared in "The Price," at Hudson Theatre, New York, 1911; with "The Escape," 1913; starred in "Within the Law," Eltinge Theatre, New York, 1913-14; in all star cast, "The Celebrated Case," Empire Theatre, New York, 1915; all star Red Cross tour, in "Out There," 1917; co-star with Lou Tellegen, 1919; played in "The Wandering Jew," "The Wasp," "The Fascinating Devil," "Thou Desperate Pilot" (1927), etc.; also appeared in vaudeville and motion pictures.*

WARE, Horace Everett. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WARE, John Nottingham, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* Eastville, Va., Feb. 8, 1882; *s.* Rev. Josiah William and Annie Wise Stratton (Nottingham) W.; B.A., M.A., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1901; M.A., Johns Hopkins, 1911, Ph.D., 1924; studied in Paris, France; *m.* Dora (Anna-Elizabeth) von Türckheim-Baden, of Grimma, Saxony, July 27, 1915; 1 dau., Dora. Instr. French, U. of N.C., 1910-12; prof. Romance langs., U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1912-23; fellow and instr. Johns Hopkins, 1923-24; prof. Romance langs., Shorter Coll., Rome, Ga., since 1924; teacher Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., summer, 1923. Southeastern regional dir. Am. Field Scholarship. Mem. S. Atlantic Div. Modern Lang. Assn. America (v.p. 1930), Tenn. Philol. Assn. (pres. 1923), Ga. Edn. Assn. (chmn. modern lang. sect. 1930), Kappa Sigma, Beta Pi Theta. Episcopalian. Kiwanian. *Author:* Four Weeks in The Midst of Things, 1920; Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, 1924; How to Find Old Paris, 1926; A Familiar Guide to Paris, 1927. *Home:* Rome, Ga.

WARE, Mary S., author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WARE, Orie S., ex-congressman; *b.* Peach Grove, Ky., May 11, 1882; *s.* Sol G. and Ida F. (Petty) W.; LL.B., University of Cincinnati, 1903; *m.* Louise Culbertson, of Covington, Ky., Sept. 19, 1906; children—William Orie, Louise, James Culbertson. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1903, and began practice at Covington; mem. firm Shaw & Ware, 1910-14; v.p. First Nat. Bank of Latonia, Ky. Postmaster, Covington, 2 terms 1914-21; commonwealth atty., 16th Jud. Dist., Ky., 1922-27; mem. 70th Congress (1927-29), 6th Ky. Dist. Mem. Am., Ky. and Kenton Co. bar assns., Commonwealth Attys'. Assn. of Ky. (ex-pres.). Democrat. Baptist. Mason (33°), Grand Master of Masons of Ky., 1913-14; K.P., Elk, Moose, Eagle. *Clubs:* Industrial, Ft. Mitchell Country. *Home:* Covington, Ky.

WAREING, Ernest Clyde, editor; *b.* Volga, Ind., May 29, 1872; *s.* James and Sarah (Wilson) W.; Ph.B., DePauw U., 1898, D.D., 1914; S.T.B., Boston U., 1901; Litt.D., Ohio Northern, 1919; L.H.D., Evansville (Ind.) Coll., 1923; LL.D., 1928; *m.* Mary Alcinda Matlock, of Seymour, Ind., May 7, 1896; 1 son, Joel Matlock. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1901; pastor in Ind., at Plainfield, 1901-03, Williamsport, 1903-08, Plymouth, 1908-10, 1st Ch., Brazil, 1910-12; asso. editor, 1912-15, editor since May 1916, Western Christian Advocate, Cincinnati. Sec. Editorial Council of M.E. Ch., since 1915; pres. Editorial Council Religious Press of America, 1919-24; mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916, 20; mem. bd. dirs. Lakeside Assembly and of Bible Conf. of the Assembly; bd. mgrs. Bd. of Edn. for Negroes; mem. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921, Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1923; trustee Chattanooga U., McKendree Coll., 1926. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nu Sigma Nu, Pi Gamma Mu. *Club:* Authors'. Mason (32°). *Author:* Knights of the White Shield, 1906; The Building of a Great Sunday School, 1914; The Evangelism of Jesus, 1918; Critical Hours in the Preacher's Life; The Other Shepherd. *Office:* 420 Plum St., Cincinnati, O.

WARFIELD, David, actor; *b.* San Francisco, Nov. 28, 1866; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Mary Gabrielle Bradt, of Calif., Oct. 5, 1899. First appearance at the Wigwam Theatre, San Francisco, 1889; went to New York, 1890; played in Casino Theatre and Weber and Field's Music Hall, New York, 1898-1900; starred by David Belasco in "The Auctioneer," 1900-03, in "The Music Master," 1903-07, "A Grand Army Man" many seasons from 1907; again in "The Music Master," 1917-18; then Vanderdecken, in "The Flying Dutchman"; then Shylock, in "The Merchant of Venice." *Home:* 390 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

WARFIELD, Ethelbert Dudley, coll. pres.; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Mar. 16, 1861; *s.* William and Mary Cabell (Breckinridge) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1882, A.M., 1885; U. of Oxford, Eng., 1882-83; LL.B., Columbia, 1885; LL.D., Princeton, 1891, Miami U., 1891, U. of Pa., 1910; D.D., Washington and Jefferson, 1902; Litt.D., Lafayette, 1915; *m.* Sarah Lacy Brookes, of St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 28, 1886; *m.* 2d, Eleanor F. Tilton, of Natick, Mass., Aug. 28, 1890; children—William, Mary C., Eleanor F., Ethelbert D., Ruth B., Benjamin B., Robert B. Practiced law at Lexington, Ky., 1886-88; pres. and prof. history, Miami U., 1888-91; pres. and prof. history, Lafayette College, 1891-1914; pres. Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa., 1915—. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1899; chaplain-gen. S.A.R., 1900-02, Moderator Synod of Pa., 1906-07; mem. board dirs. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1894-1925 (pres. bd. 1904-15). Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Philos. Soc., etc. Trustee Lafayette Coll., Wilson Coll. Chmn. Franklin Co. Chapter, Am. Red Cross, 1918-21. Pres. Kittochtinny Hist. Soc., 1920-25. *Author:* The Kentucky Resolutions of 1798, an Historical Study, 1887; At the Evening Hour, 1898; Memoir of Joseph Cabell Breckinridge, U.S.N., 1898. *Home:* Chambersburg, Pa.

WARFIELD, George Alfred, univ. prof.; *b.* Ellison, Warren Co., Ill., Nov. 24, 1871; *s.* John Hollister and Bathania (Brent) W.; A.B., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1896; LL.B., U. of Neb., 1898; A.M., U. of Ore., 1899; post-grad. work, univs. of Calif. and Wis.; grad. St. Louis Sch. of Social Economy (Washington Univ.), 1913; Ph.D., Univ. of Denver, 1915; *m.* Sarah Newman Hall, of University Place, Neb., June 30, 1903. Prof. Greek and Latin, Willamette U., Salem, Ore., 1902-03; prof. history and economics, Puget Sound U., Tacoma, Wash., 1903-06; prof. polit. and social science, Dak. Wesleyan U., Mitchell, S.D., 1906-11; prof. economics and sociology, 1911-21, prof. economics, 1911—, dean Sch. Commerce, Accounts and Finance, 1913—, U. of Denver. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1898. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Statis. Assn., Denver Chamber Commerce, Denver Kiwanis Club, Colo. Schoolmasters' Club, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Alpha Kappa Psi, Phi Kappa Phi, Omicron Delta Gamma, Beta Gamma Sigma. Methodist. *Author:* Outdoor Relief in Missouri (Russell Sage Foundation), 1915. *Home:* 2131 S. Columbine St., Denver, Colo.

WARFIELD, Henry Mactier, ins. exec.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 1, 1867; *s.* Henry M. and Anna (Emory) W.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs., Baltimore; *m.* Rebecca Carroll Denison, of Baltimore, Feb. 10, 1892; 1 dau., Mrs. Zachary R. Lewis. Began as clk. with wholesale dry goods house, 1884; clk., Continental Ins. Co. of N.Y., 1884-85, Royal Ins. Co. of Liverpool, 1885-96, resident mgr., 1896-1930; now pres. Henry M. Warfield-Roloson Co., ins. brokers; dir. Farmers & Mchts. Nat. Bank, Continental Trust Co., Eutaw Savings Bank, Baltimore Steam Packet Co., Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. Mem. Md. N.G., 1885-1920, col., 1903-08, adj. gen., 1908-12, 1916-20; served as maj., Md. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Dir. Baltimore Chamber of Commerce. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Maryland, Merchants, Bachelors Cotillon. *Home:* Timonium, Md. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

WARFIELD, William; *b.* Easton, Pa., Dec. 4, 1891; *s.* Ethelbert Dudley and Eleanor Frances (Tilton) W.; A.B., Lafayette Coll., 1911; post-grad. work, Princeton, 1911-13; Columbia Law Sch., 1913-14; *m.* Corinne Wendel, of New York, Jan. 29, 1920; 1 son, William. Made expeditions for scientific research and as consulting mining geologist to British Guiana and Trinidad, 1912, Mesopotamia and Arabia, 1913, India, 1912-13; mem. Am. expdn. to Sardes, Asia Minor, 1913, Serbian relief, 1914-15; attaché Am. Embassy, Petrograd, 1915-16; chargé d'affaires, Sofia, Bulgaria, 1916-17. Commd. capt. C.A.C., Aug. 1917; trans. to Tank Corps, 1918; served in Meuse-Argonne offensive, 1918; promoted to maj. and lt. col., 1919. Dep. commr. of Am. Red Cross to Balkan States and commr. to Albania, 1919-20. Now engaged in oil production. Mem. Zeta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. Several fgn. decorations. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Princeton. *Author:* The Gate of Asia, 1916. *Address:* National Arts Club, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

WARING, Thomas Richard, newspaper editor; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Dec. 7, 1871; *s.* Edward Perry and Anna Thomasine (Waties) W.; grad. Porter Acad., Charleston, 1887; B.L., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1890; LL.D., Coll. of Charleston, 1927; *m.* Laura Campbell Witte, of Charleston, Nov. 23, 1898; children—Charles Witte, Rosamond (Mrs. Harry Van Brun Salmons), Thomas Richard, Edward Waties. Editor Charleston Evening Post since 1897; v.p. News and Courier Co.; sec. and treas. Evening Post Pub. Co. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1908; mem. Charleston City Art Comm. Mem. Carolina Art Assn. (pres.), Poetry Soc. of S.C., Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Charleston. *Home:* 25 Lamboll St. *Office:* 134 Meeting St., Charleston, S.C.

WARK, Homer Ethan, clergyman, educator; *b.* Spencer, Ind., Aug. 1, 1875; *s.* George B. and Elizabeth Rachel (Miller) W.; B.A., Campbell Coll., Holton, Kan., 1900; M.A., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1904; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1906; Ph.D., Boston U., 1908; *m.* Gertrude Eliza Beecher, of Hiawatha, Kan., Sept. 5, 1900. Entered M.E. ministry, in Kan., 1900; pastor at Topeka, Leavenworth and Kansas City, Kan., until 1912, Calcutta, India, 1912-15; prof. Bible, Southwestern Coll., Winfield, Kan., 1915-18; prof. history of religion, etc., Boston U., 1921-26; pres. W.Va. Wesleyan Coll. since 1926. Chaplain U.S.A., May 1917-Feb. 22, 1919; with 137th Inf. in France 1 yr. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science. Republican. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century, Rotary (Boston). *Home:* Buckhannon, W.Va.

WARMAN, Edward B., lecturer, author; *b.* Scotts Mountain, Warren Co., N.J., Apr. 29, 1847; *s.* Caleb and Margaret (Rush) W.; ed. pub. schs., Dayton, O.; A.M., Boston U. Sch. of Oratory, 1878; *m.* Flora A. Martinstein, of Oskaloosa, Ia., Oct. 19, 1890. Pvt. 11th Ohio Vol. Inf. during Civil War. Author, lecturer and syndicate writer on physical education and constructive psychology. *Author:* How to Read and Recite, 1889; Practical Orthoëpy, 1889; Gestures and Attitudes, 1891; The Voice, 1892; Health Series (10 booklets), 1889-1909; Don'ts, for the Speaker and Writer, 1909; Psychic Science Made Plain (2 vols.), 1910. *Home:* 3446 Winslow Drive, Los Angeles, Calif.

WARMINGHAM, Osbert Wrightman, prof. English Bible; *b.* of English parents, Madras, India, Aug. 10, 1885; *s.* William George and Violet Rosabel (Wrightman) W.; student Ohio Wesleyan U., 1906-07, Northwestern U., 1908-09, U. of Chicago, 1909-10; A.B., U. of Wis., 1914; S.T.B., Boston U., 1917; post-grad. work, same univ., 1917-18; *m.* Josephine Nichols, of Cincinnati, O., Jan. 1, 1912; 1 dau., Jane Natalie. Acting minister various chs. in Wis. and Mass. until 1919; mem. faculty, Boston U., since 1918, instr. O.T. and religion, 1918-19, prof. religious history and lit., 1919-20, prof. English Bible since 1920; lecturer, summers, at schs. of religious edn. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Theol. Soc. (eastern br.), Am. Oriental Research Soc., Boston Browning Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist. *Author:* Flutes of Summer (verse). *Home:* 107 University Rd., Brookline, Mass. *Address:* 20 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

WARMOTH, Henry Clay, ex-governor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WARNE, Francis Wesley, bishop. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WARNE, Frank Julian, economist; *b.* Parkersburg, W.Va., Mar. 16, 1874; *s.* William H. and Rosalie De Alberts (Warren) W.; grad. high sch., Parkersburg, 1891; A.M., 1899, Ph.D., 1902, sr. fellow in economics, 1902-03, research fellow, 1903-06, U. of Pa.; unmarried. Staff Philadelphia Public Ledger, 1896-1902; editor Railway World, 1902-06; studied in Paris, London, Edinburgh, Berlin, 1907; sec. N.Y. State Immigration Commn., 1908-09; spl. expert, U.S. Census, 1910; statistician, Federal Bd. of Arbitration, 1912; statistical representative Eastern conductors and trainmen in concerted wage movement, 1913; also in eight-hour day movement, 1916, and for firemen and enginemen on eastern, western and southern railroads, 1926-1927. Was chief statistician Emergency Fleet Corpn. and mgr. industrial relations and mem. bd. U.S. Housing Corpn. Organizer and 1st dir. Sch. of Journalism of New York U. Mem. Beta Theta Pi Fraternity. *Author:* The Slav Invasion and the Mine Workers, 1904;

The Coal Mine Workers, 1905; The Immigrant Invasion, 1913; Railway Operation and Finance, 1913; Intercorporate Ownership and Interlocking Directorates of the Railroads of the U.S., 1914; The Tide of Immigration, 1916; Warne's Book of Charts, 1917; Warne's Elementary Course in Chartography, 1917; Industrial Relations, 1919; Chartography in Ten Lessons, 1919; The Workers at War, 1920; Ry. Employes' Reply to the Railroads, 1921. Also numerous pamphlets, editorials and articles on econ., social, polit. and industrial topics in various mags., revs., etc. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Cosmos. *Home:* Cosmos Club. *Office:* Mills Building, Washington, D.C.

WARNER, Alton G., M.D.; *b.* Dundee, Yates Co., N.Y., May 7, 1858; *s.* Jacob K. and Mary (Platt) W.; Hudson River Inst.; M.D., New York Homœ. Med. Coll., 1883; *m.* Fanny Bailey, of Watkins, N.Y., Aug. 12, 1885; children—Stuart D., Mrs. Genevieve Cummings, Mrs. Irene Ayers, Alan G. Began practice in Brooklyn, 1887; now retired; oculist and aurist, Cumberland St. Hosp. since 1889; consulting oculist and aurist Prospect Heights and Jamaica hosps. Republican. Conglist. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Homœ. Med. Soc. State of N.Y., also County of Kings (ex-pres.), Am. Homœ. Ophthal., Otol., and Laryngol. Soc., Brooklyn Med. Club, Sons of Revolution, etc. *Address:* Forest Rd., Douglaston, N.Y.

WARNER, Annette J.; *b.* Granby, Mass.; *d.* Eli and Samantha Cornelia (Abbe) W.; student Cowles Art Sch., Boston, 1885-89; diploma Mass. Normal Art Sch., 1890; studied summer sch., Harvard and under William M. Chase, Arthur W. Dow and others, also spent 3 summers in study and travel in Europe. Teacher of drawing, State Normal Sch., St. Cloud, Minn., 1890-93; supervisor drawing, Pittsfield, Mass., 1893-97; dir. of arts, State Normal and Training Schs., Fitchburg, Mass., 1897-1910; prin. John Herron Art Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1910-11; prof. design, N.Y. State Coll. of Home Economics (Cornell U.), 1913-29 (emeritus); head dept. of household art, same coll., 1921. Del. Internat. Congress of Art Teachers, London, 1908; mem. Am. com. Internat. Congress of Art Teachers, Prague, 1928. Mem. Am. Federation Arts, Eastern Art Assn., College Art Assn. America, Nat. Home Economics Assn., N.Y. Home Economics Assn. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Campus, Woman's Community. *Author:* (with others) Manual of Home Making, 1919; also many bulls. and articles on art subjects. *Home:* (summer) Granby, Mass.

WARNER, Brainard Henry, realtor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WARNER, DeVer Howard, corset mfr.; *b.* McGrawville, N.Y., Nov. 20, 1868; *s.* Ira DeVer and Lucetta M. (Greenman) W.; ed. Park Av. Inst., Bridgeport, Conn.; *m.* Maude Cady, North Adams, Mass., May 13, 1888; children—DeVer Cady, Margaret Lucetta (Mrs. John Field), Bradford Greenman. Chmn. bd. The Warner Brothers Co., also of D. M. Read Co., Bridgeport Hydraulic Co., Bridgeport Gas Light Co.; v.p. Fairfield Trust Co.; dir. Bridgeport Trust Co., Investors Mortgage & Guaranty Co., Penfield Reef Corpn., Bridgeport Housing Co. Pres. Mountain Grove Cemetery Assn.; dir. Bridgeport Hosp. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Brooklawn Country, Black Rock Yacht (Bridgeport); Union League, New York Yacht (New York); Fairfield Country, Fairfield Beach, Pequot Yacht (Southport, Conn.). *Home:* Fairfield, Conn. *Office:* The Warner Brothers Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

WARNER, Donald Ticknor, judge; Dec. 15, 1850-Nov. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WARNER, Edward P(earson), engineer, editor; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 9, 1894; *s.* R. L. and Anne (Pearson) W.; B.A., Harvard, 1916, B.S., 1917; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1917, M.S., 1919; unmarried. Instr. in aeronautical engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1917-18; aero. engr. U.S.A., 1918; chief physicist Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics, 1919-20; tech. attaché N.A.C.A. in Europe, 1920; asso. prof. aeronautical engineering, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1920-24, professor since 1924 (non-res. prof. since 1926); asst sec. of navy for aeronautics, 1926-29; editor of Aviation since 1929. Chmn. Mass. State Bd. Aeronautics, 1922-25; ex-chmn. Boston Municipal Air Bd. Fellow A.A.A.S.; asso. fellow Royal Aeronautical Soc. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs. (v.p. 1929; pres. 1930). Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, University (Boston); Cosmos, Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Harvard, West Side Tennis, Aviation Country (New York). *Author:* Aerostatics, 1926; Airplane Design—Aerodynamics, 1927; also abt. 100 papers on scientific and ednl. subjects. *Home:* 40 5th Av. *Address:* McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., 10th Av. and 36th St., New York, N.Y.

WARNER, Eli S., printer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WARNER, Ernest Noble, lawyer; *b.* Windsor, Dane Co., Wis., July 23, 1863; *s.* Clement Edson (col. 36th Wis. Vol. Inf.) and Eliza Irene (Noble) W.; desc. Andrew Warner, Cambridge, Mass., 1632; B.L., U. of Wis., 1889, LL.B., 1892; *m.* Lillian Dale Baker, of Madison, Wis., July 5, 1894 (died May 23, 1924); children—John Clement, Elizabeth Dale, Ernest Noble. Practiced in Madison since 1892; chmn. bd. N.W. Securities Co.; dir. The State Bank of Wis., and Madison Trust Co. Law examiner in office of attorney gen. of Wis., 1899-1903; mem. Wis. Ho. of Rep., 1905-07; author Wis. Civil Service Act. Leader in Wis. rural social movement for better country living. Pres. Wis. Country Life Conf. Assn.; mem. School Bd. of Madison, Madison City Planning Commn.; chmn. State Tornado Relief Com., 1924. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Wis. State Bar Assn. (life), State Hist. Soc. of Wis. (life), Madison Park and Pleasure Drive Assn. (pres.), Friends of Our Native Landscape, Pi Gamma Mu, Moderator Madison Dist. Congl. Conv., 1917, Wis. Congl. Conf., 1923-24; del. Nat. Congl. Council, 1917-29. Republican. *Clubs:* Madison Club, Assn. of Commerce, Black Hawk Country. *Home:* Merrill Springs Farm. *Office:* 109 W. Main St., Madison, Wis.

WARNER, Everett Longley, painter, etcher; *b.* Vinton, Ia., July 16, 1877; *s.* Horace Everett and Anna (Riggs) W.; pupil Art Students' League, New York; Académie Julian, Paris; *m.* Katharine Jordan Thomas, June 14, 1923; 1 son, Stephen Warner. Awards: First Corcoran prize, Washington Water Color Club, 1902; Sesnan gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1908; silver medal, Internat. Expn., Buenos Aires, 1910; 2d Hailgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1912; William T. Evans prize, Salmagundi Club, 1913; bronze medal, Soc. Washington Artists, 1913; silver and bronze medals, Panama P.I. Expn. Represented in permanent collections of Corcoran Gallery, Washington, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Boston Mus. of Fine Arts, Toledo Mus., Syracuse Museum, City Art Museum, St. Louis, Art Inst. Chicago, and New York Pub. Library, Gibbes Gallery (Charleston, S.C.), Okla. Art League (Oklahoma City). Engaged in ship camouflage 1917—; originator of 1 of 5 systems of camouflage approved by ship protection com. of War Risk Bur. Apptd. lt., Construction Corps, U.S.N.R.F., Feb. 1918, in charge Sub-Sect. of Design, U.S. Naval Camouflage. A.N.A., 1913; mem. Soc. Washington Artists, Washington Water Color Club, New York Water Color Club, Am. Water Color Soc. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, National Arts. *Address:* Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WARNER, Ezra Joseph, pres. Sprague, Warner & Company; *b.* Lake Forest, Ill., Mar. 10, 1877; *s.* Ezra Joseph and Jane Elizabeth (Remsen) W.; grad. Lake Forest Acad., 1895; B.A., Yale, 1899; *m.* Marion Aline Hall, of Lake Forest, Nov. 26, 1902; children—Marion (Mrs. Thomas C. Dennehy, Jr.), Jane, Ezra Joseph. Identified since 1899 with Sprague, Warner & Company, importers, mfrs. and distributors of food products at wholesale, of which was sec. and dir., then chmn. bd. and since 1918 pres. and treas.; dir. Northern Trust Co. Trustee Chicago Bur. Pub. Efficiency, McCormick Theol. Sem., Y.M.C.A. of Chicago, Chicago Zoöl. Soc., Chicago Sunday Evening Club; dir. Chicago Assn. Commerce, Hosp. Assn. Lake Forest. Mem. advisory council Employers' Assn. of Chicago; mem. Yale Alumni Advisory Bd., Zeta Psi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago, University, Commercial, Harvard-Yale-Princeton (Chicago); Onwentsia (gov.), Winter (Lake Forest); Shoreacres (Lake Bluff); Yale (New York). *Home:* Lake Forest, Ill. *Office:* 600 W. Erie St., Chicago, Ill.

WARNER, Frances Lester (Mrs. Mayo D. Hersey), author, educator; *b.* Putnam, Conn., July 19, 1888; *d.* Edgar Morris and Jane Elizabeth (Carpenter) W.; A.B., Mt. Holyoke, 1911; *m.* June 24, 1922, Mayo Dyer Hersey, physicist U.S. Bureau of Standards. Assistant in English, Newton (Mass.) High Sch., 1911-12; head of English department, Miss Mason's Sch., Tarrytown, N.Y., 1912-13; teacher of English, Newton High Sch., 1913-16, North High Sch., Worcester, Mass., 1916-17; instr. English composition, 1917-19, asst. prof., 1919-20, Mt. Holyoke Coll.; asst. prof., Wellesley Coll., 1920-21. Asst. to the editor Atlantic Monthly, 1921-22. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Boston Authors' Club, D.A.R. Conglist. Republican. *Author:* Endicott and I, 1919; Pilgrim Trails, 1921; Life's Minor Collisions (with Gertrude Chandler Warner), 1921; Groups and Couples, 1923; Steel and Holly, 1925; Surprising the Family, 1926; The Unintentional Charm of Men, 1928; To the People We Like, 1929. *Home:* 5863 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D. C.

WARNER, Frank, M.D. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WARNER, Gertrude Bass (Mrs. Murray Warner), art dir.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 14, 1863; *d.* Perkins and Clara (Foster) Bass; ed. Madame Rapp's Sch., Paris, later at Misses Grant Sch. (Chicago), Ogontz Sch. (Phila.) and Vassar Coll.; honorary M.A. from University of Oregon, 1929; *m.* George F. Fiske (M.D.), of Chicago, 1888; children—Samuel Bass, George F.; *m.* 2d, at Shanghai, China, Murray Warner, of Chicago, Oct. 1, 1904. Founded museums at St. Mary's Hall (P.E. sch., part of St. John's Coll.), Shanghai, 1908, and at Internat. Inst., Shanghai; donor collections of oriental art, Smithsonian Instn., 1920; gave large oriental collection of paintings, prints, bronzes, porcelains, etc., gathered by husband and self, to State of Ore., placed in U. of Ore., at Eugene, also donated library of books on China and Japan to the Museum of Art, of which has been dir. since May 1921; 6 expdns. made to Japan and China to increase collection. Del. to Conf. of Inst. of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, Japan, 1929. Mem. Am. Federation Arts, Am. Assn. Museums, A.A.A.S., N. China Br. Royal Asiatic Soc., Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Meiji Japan Soc., Soc. Colonial Dames, D.A.R. Christian Scientist. *Address:* Museum of Art, U. of Oregon, Eugene, Ore.

WARNER, Glenn Scobey, football coach; *b.* Springville, N.Y., Apr. 5, 1871; *s.* William Henry and Adeline (Scobey) W.; grad. Griffith Inst., Springville, 1889; LL.B., Cornell U., 1894; *m.* Tibb Loraine Smith, of Springville, 1899. Football coach U. of Ga., 1895-96, Cornell U., 1897-98, Carlisle (Pa.) Indian Industrial Sch., 1899-1903, Cornell U., 1904-06, Carlisle, 1907-14, U. of Pittsburgh, 1915-23, Stanford since 1924. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T.), Elk. *Clubs:* Olympic Athletic (San Francisco); Los Altos Golf and Country; Multnomah Athletic (Portland, Ore.). *Author:* Football for Players and Coaches, 1912; Football for Coaches and Players, 1927. *Home:* 175 Madrono Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

"WARNER, Hannah" (John Howard Jewett), journalist, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WARNER, Henry Byron, actor; *b.* London, Eng., Oct. 26, 1877; *s.* Charles and Fanchette (Hardes) W.; father a noted actor; ed. University Coll., London; *m.* Rita Stanwood, of Boston, Mass., May 4, 1915. First appeared in company with father in "Streets of London," 1883; professional début as Rev. Mr. Eden, in "Never Too Late to Mend," 1897; came to U.S. as leading man with Eleanor Robson, 1905, making appearance as John Danbury M.P., in "Nurse Marjorie"; toured U.S. in "Alias Jimmy Valentine," "The Ghost Breaker," etc.; played in "You and I," 1922. *Address:* Lambs Club, 130 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.*

WARNER, Henry Edward, editor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WARNER, Horace Emory, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WARNER, Horace Everett, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WARNER, J. Foster, architect; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., May 5, 1859; *s.* Andrew J. and Kate (Foster) W.; ed. pub. schs., Rochester; studied architecture under father; *m.* Mary L. Adams, of Rochester, Apr. 18, 1883; children—Andrew J., John A. In practice at Rochester since 1884; dir. Rochester Telephone Corpn., Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co., Union Trust Co. (Rochester), Wayne Co. Trust Co. (Palmyra, N. Y.); chmn. City Planning Bd., Rochester. Fellow A.I.A.; mem. S.A.R.; del. Internat. Congress of Architects, London, 1906. *Club:* Genesee Valley. *Home:* 5 Prince St. *Office:* Granite Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

WARNER, Jonathan, steel mfr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WARNER, Joseph Everett, lawyer; *b.* Taunton, Mass., May 16, 1884; *s.* Richard Everett and Ida Evelyn (Briggs) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1906, student Law Sch., 1905-08; unmarried. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1909, and began practice at Taunton. Mem. city council, 1907-11; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1913-20 (chmn. ways and means com. 1916-18; speaker 1919-20); asst. atty. gen., Mass., 1923-28, atty. gen. since 1928. Trustee Taunton Pub. Library. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. Odd Fellow, Moose, K. P., Elk; mem. Am. Order United Workmen. *Home:* 52 Church Green, Taunton, Mass.

WARNER, Langdon, archæologist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 1, 1881; *s.* Joseph B. and Margaret Woodbury (Storer) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Lorraine d'O. Roosevelt, of New York, May 10, 1910; children—Lorraine, Margaret, Caleb. Mem. Pumpelly-Carnegie Expdn. to Trans-Caspia, 1904-05; asst. curator of Oriental art, Mus. of Fine Arts, Boston, 1906-13 (most of which time was spent in the Orient); dir. Proposed Am. Sch. of Archæology in Peking under auspices of Smithsonian Instn. and Am. Archæol. Inst., 1913-14; field agent Cleveland Mus. of Art, 1915; dir. Pa. Mus., Phila., 1917-23; field fellow, Fogg Museum, Harvard U., since Apr. 1, 1923. In charge 1st and 2d China expdns. for Fogg Art Museum; lecturer, division of fine arts, Harvard. Spl. agent Dept. of State, Nov. 1917-Jan. 1919. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. *Club:* Tavern (Boston). Contbr. scientific articles to European mags. and periodicals. *Home:* 63 Garden St. *Address:* Fogg Museum, Cambridge, Mass.

WARNER, Lucien Thompson, mfr.; *b.* New York, N.Y., Apr. 18, 1877; *s.* Lucien Calvin and Keren Sarah Thirza (Osborne) W.; A.B., Oberlin (O.) Coll., 1898; LL.B., Columbia, 1901; *m.* Mary Barbour Whitman, of Groton, Conn., Apr. 29, 1903; children—Arthur Whitman, Agnes Howland. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1901; mem. firm The Warner Brothers Co. since 1901, now vice pres.; dir. D.M. Read Co., Bridgeport Hydraulic Co.; trustee Bridgeport-Peoples Savings Bank. Mem. exec. com. and chmn. war personnel bd., Nat. War Work Council, Y.M.C.A., 1917-19; chmn. Army and Navy Com., Nat. Council, mem. gen. bd. and Conn. state com., and trustee internat. com., Y.M.C.A.; dir. and trustee Bridgeport Y.M.C.A. Pres. Bridgeport Hosp.; trustee Oberlin Coll. Mem. Bridgeport Oratorio Soc. (pres.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Brooklawn, Black Rock Yacht (Bridgeport); University, Phi Gamma Delta, Columbia University, New York Yacht (New York). *Home:* 61 Broad St. *Office:* The Warner Brothers Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

WARNER, Milton Jones, electrical engr.; *b.* Salisbury, Conn., Jan. 9, 1873; *s.* Milton J. and Maria B. C. W.; A.B., Yale, 1894; *m.* Olive Young, of Branford, Conn., Oct. 19, 1899. Expert in long-distance electric transmission; pres. Nazareth Cement Co., Union & New Haven Trust Co.; chmn. bd. Southern N.E. Electric Co.; treas., dir. Alden M. Young Co. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Union League, Yale. *Home:* Pine Orchard, Branford, Conn. *Office:* 1270 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WARNER, Worcester Reed, manufacturer; May 16, 1846-June 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WARNERY, Edmund, tenor singer. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WARNOCK, William Robert, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WARNSHUIS, Abbe Livingston, missionary sec.; *b.* Clymer, N.Y., Nov. 22, 1877; *s.* John William and Hendrika Johanna (Oonk) W.; A.B., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1897, A.M., 1900, D.D., 1916; New Brunswick Theol. Sem., 1900; *m.* Anna De Vries, of Holland, Mich., July 11, 1900. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in America, 1900; missionary, Amoy, China, 1900-15; nat. evangelistic sec. China Continuation Com., Shanghai, 1915-20; sec. Internat. Missionary Council, London, 1920-24, New York, since 1925. Vice pres. Gen. Synod Ref. Ch. in America, 1909. Republican. *Author:* Language Lessons in Amoy Vernacular, 1911; also various articles. Editor of Talmage's Dictionary of Amoy Vernacular (revision) and compiler and translator various books. *Home:* Mount Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 419 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

WARREN, Arthur Fiske, educator; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Jan. 21, 1875; *s.* Edson Parker and Helen Amelia (Fiske) W.; grad. Lawrence Acad., 1890; Monson (Mass.) Acad., 1892; B.A., Amherst Coll., 1897, honorary M.A., 1922; L.H.D., *honoris causa*, Rutgers Univ., 1928; *m.* Aline Glass, of Bangor, Me., July 15, 1914. Master of English and pub. speaking, Riverview Mil. Acad., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1897-1901; same, William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., 1901-02; master of English, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1902-11 (sr. master Upper House, 1904-11); headmaster Collegiate Sch. (founded 1638), N.Y. City, 1911-30; headmaster Western Reserve Acad., Hudson, O., since 1930. Mem. Coll. Entrance Examining Bd. Mem. School Masters' Assn. of New York and Vicinity (pres. 1914-15), Head Masters' Assn. (sec. 1917-20; exec.-com. 1921-23; pres. 1924), Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schools of Middle States and Md. (pres. 1928), Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., N.E. Soc., Chi Phi. Republican. Conglist. Trustee Monson Academy. *Clubs:* University, Amherst, Chi Phi. *Home:* Hudson, O.

WARREN, Benjamin S., sanitarian; *b.* Clayton, Ala., Nov. 9, 1871; *s.* Monroe (M.D.) and Mary Frances (Lawson) W.; prep. edn., Clayton (Ala.) Male Acad.; student Atlanta Med. Coll., 1889-90; M.D., Tulane, 1891; post-grad. work Polyclinic Sch., New York, 1893; *m.* Lee Ella Underwood, of Clayton, July 18, 1894; children—Monroe, R. Bates, Lee Ella, Hugh, Benj. S., Ruth. Practiced at Clayton, 1894-99; apptd. asst. surgeon U.S.P.H.S., June 22, 1900; passed asst. surgeon, July 11, 1905; surgeon, Dec. 1, 1912; asst. surgeon gen., Feb. 1, 1918; med. dir. Dist. No. 2, July 15, 1922. Prof. hygiene, med. dept. St. Louis U., 1909-11; sanitary adviser U.S. Commn. on Industrial Relations, 1913-15; med. director U.S. Employees Compensation Commn., 1917. Took an active part in health legislation enacted by Congress, 1902, 12, 22; investigated health ins. systems and formulated a plan for coördinating such systems with existing health agencies. Mem. A.M.A. Democrat. Mason. Author of various Govt. bulls. and articles relating to open air schs., health ins., relation of wages to public health, etc. *Home:* 17 E. Taylor St., Chevy Chase, Md.

WARREN, Bentley Wirt, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Apr. 20, 1864; *s.* William Wirt and Mary (Adams) W.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1885; studied law under Hon. Thomas P. Proctor and at Boston U.; *m.* Ellen Hatch, *d.* of Hon. William Windom, of Minn., June 6, 1894; children—Mrs. Ellen Windom Geer, Bentley W. Admitted to Suffolk bar, 1888, and since in practice at Boston; mem. Warren, Garfield, Whiteside & Lamson; pres. Winnisimmet R.R., Boston & Chelsea R.R. Co., East Middlesex St. Ry. Co.; dir. Springfield Street Ry. Co., Worcester Consolidated Street Ry. Co., Boston & Revere St. Ry. Co.; trustee Brighton Five Cents Savings Bank, N.E. Investment and Security Co.; trustee, dir. State Street Trust Co. Member Mass. House of Rep., 1891, 92, Mass. Civil Service Commn., 1903-05; legal adviser U.S. Fuel Administrator, 1917-19; trustee Williams Coll., Boston Symphony Orchestra. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Somerset, Union, University, Boston City (Boston), University (New York). *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.; (winter) 185 Beacon St., Boston. *Office:* 30 State St., Boston, Mass.

WARREN, Charles, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mar. 9, 1868; *s.* Hon. Winslow and Mary Lincoln (Tinkham) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1889, A.M., 1892; student Harvard Law Sch., 1889-92; *m.* Annie Louise, *d.* William Henry Bliss, Jan. 6, 1904. Admitted to bar, 1892, and practiced at Boston; asso. in practice with Moorfield Storey, 1892-93; pvt. sec. to Gov. William E. Russell, 1893; asso. in law practice with Gov. Russell until the death of the latter in 1896; sr. mem. Warren & Perry, Boston, 1897-1914. Chmn. Mass. Civ. Serv. Commn., 1905-11; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., Washington, 1914-Apr. 1918, now practicing law; apptd. spl. master by U.S. Supreme Court in case of N.M. versus Tex., 1924, U.S. versus Utah, 1929; Stafford Little lecturer, Princeton, 1924; Cutler lecturer on Constitution, University of Rochester, April 1927; Bacon lecturer on same, Feb. 1928. Trustee N.E. Conservatory of Music. Mem. Mass. Hist. Soc., Am. Soc. Internat. Law (council), Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters (1925); mem. com. management Dictionary of Am. Biography. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos, Chevy Chase (Washington); Harvard, Papyrus, St. Botolph (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Author:* The Girl and the Governor, 1902; History of the Harvard Law School and Early Legal Conditions in America (3 vols.), 1909; History of the American Bar, Colonial and Federal, to 1860, 1911; The Supreme Court in United States History (3 vols.), 1922, awarded Pulitzer prize ($2,000), 1923, for best book on American history pub. in 1922, new edit., 2 vols., 1926; The Supreme Court and Sovereign States, 1924; Congress, the Constitution and the Supreme Court, 1925; The Making of the Constitution, 1928. Class sec. Harvard class of 1889. *Home:* Dedham, Mass. *Address:* 1527 18th St., Washington, D.C.

WARREN, Charles Beecher, lawyer, ambassador; *b.* Bay City, Mich., April 10, 1870; *s.* Robert L. and Caroline (Beecher) W.; Ph.B., University of Michigan, 1891, hon. A.M., same univ., 1916; LL.B., Detroit Coll. of Law, 1893; LL.D., Albion College, 1924; *m.* Helen Wetmore, of Detroit, Dec. 2, 1902; children—Wetmore (dec.), Charles B., Robert, John Buel. Engaged in practice at Detroit since 1893; asso. with Don M. Dickinson in firm of Dickinson, Warren & Warren until 1900; now mem. firm Warren, Hill & Hamblen; dir. and gen. counsel, Nat. Bank of Commerce, Detroit; dir. Union Trust Co., Detroit; asso. counsel for U.S. before Joint High Commn. to determine Behring Sea claims, 1896; counsel for U.S. in N. Atlantic Coast Fisheries Arbitration with Great Britain, before The Hague Tribunal, 1910. Del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. and Exec. Com., 1912-20; ambassador to Japan, June 1921-Mar. 1923 (resigned); head of High Commn. to Mexico that negotiated terms for resumption of diplomatic relations, May-Sept. 1923; ambassador to Mexico, Feb. 29-Aug. 1924 (resigned); del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1924 (chmn. com. on platform and resolutions). Commd. maj., R.C., Apr. 1917; lt. col. N.A., Feb. 1918; col. N.A., July 1918; hon. discharged Feb. 1919. Awarded D.S.M. Mem. Am., Mich. State and Detroit bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Detroit br.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Detroit, Country, Yondotega, Detroit Athletic, University, Grosse Pointe, Huron Mountain; University (New York); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

WARREN, Charles Elliott, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 9, 1864; *s.* George William and Mary Elizabeth (Pease) W.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Garden City, N.Y.; student U. of Calif.; *m.* Anna Margaret Geissenhainer, of N.Y. City, Apr. 19, 1892. Began in banking business in N.Y. City, 1882; pres. Lincoln Nat. Bank, 1910-20; vice president and chairman advisory board Lincoln Office of Irving Trust Company; president, treas. Erie & Kalamazoo R.R. Co., Lake Shore & Mich. Southern R.R. Co., Lessee; pres. Nestor Mfg. Co.; trustee U.S. Savings Bank City of New York. Treas. and dir. Duryea War Relief, Darrach Home for Crippled Children. Vice gov. War Credits Bd., Washington, D.C., 1917-18. Served in 7th Regt., later in 12th Regt., N.Y.N.G., beginning as pvt. and advanced to lt. col., brigade and div. staff; participated in Spanish-Am. War, and as maj., lt. col. and col. Ordnance Corps, U.S.A., in World War; col. 514th Coast Arty., U.S.A.; brig. gen. N.G.N.Y. Medal N.Y.N.G., also for Spanish-Am. War, and State of N.Y.; Victory medal, Conspicuous Service Cross, D.S.M. (U.S.); Médaille de la Reconnaissance, and Officer Legion of Honor (France). Mayor Village of Hewlett Neck, L.I. Mem. N.Y. State Bankers' Assn. (pres. 1915-16), N.Y. Hist. Soc., Mayflower Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Soc. of the Cincinnati, Soc. War of 1812, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Bankers', St. Nicholas, Uptown, New York Yacht, Aero, Colony (New York); Rockaway Hunting, Piping Rock, Seawane. *Home:* 570 Park Av. *Office:* Park Av. and 42d St., New York, N.Y.

WARREN, Charles Howard, underwriter. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WARREN, Charles Hyde, mineralogist; *b.* Watertown, Conn., Sept. 27, 1876; *s.* Charles Alanson and Frances Maria (Hyde) W.; B.S., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1896, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Charlotte Wardner Lamson, of Watertown, Conn., June 17, 1903; children—Richard, Allen Johnson, William Lamson. Asst. in chemistry and mineralogy, Sheffield Scientific Sch., 1896-99, instr., 1899-1900; instr. mineralogy, 1900-12, prof., 1912-22, Mass. Inst. Tech.; dean Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale U., and Sterling prof. geology, 1922—. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Author:* Manual of Determinative Mineralogy, 1910.

Contbr. to Am. and German tech. jours. *Home:* 59 Lincoln St., New Haven, Conn.

WARREN, Edward Henry, prof. law. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WARREN, Edward Leroy, clergyman, librarian; *b.* Louisville, Ky., July 20, 1852; *s.* Levi L. and Mary Ann (Wood) W.; B.A., Centre Coll., Ky., 1873, M.A., 1883, D.D., 1888; B.A., Princeton, 1874; Danville (Ky.) Theol. Sem., Princeton Theol. Sem., Free Coll. Theol. Sem. of Edinburgh; *m.* Elizabeth J. Crawford, of Covington, Ky., Oct. 28, 1884 (died May 22, 1925). Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1877; pastor Olivet Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1878-88, Clifton, Cincinnati, 1888-93, Immanuel Ch., Louisville, 1896-1901; librarian Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Louisville, 1901-1925. Stated clerk Synod of Ky., 1884-89, and 1899-1926; permanent clk. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1916-21. Sec. exec. com. Synodical Missions, 1896-1923; mem. bd. of trustees Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1886-91, and since 1896; pres. bd. dirs. Danville Theol. Sem. at time of consolidation with Louisville Theol. Sem., 1901. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* History of the Presbyterian Church in Louisville, Ky., 1896. *Home:* The Puritan Apts., Louisville, Ky.

WARREN, Edward Royal, naturalist; *b.* Waltham, Mass., Oct. 17, 1860; *s.* Royal Sibley and Susan Elizabeth (Bates) W.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1881; Colorado Coll., 1881-83; *m.*, Colorado Springs, Oct. 11, 1916, Maude Smith, *d.* late Daniel Webster Bard; children—Ruth Elizabeth, Margaret Bates. Assaying and surveying, Gunnison Co., Colo., 1882-92, surveying and mining engring., Cripple Creek, 1892-96; natural history work, specializing in mammalogy and ornithology, Colorado Springs, since 1902. Hon. dir. Mus. of Colorado Coll., resigned 1918; collaborator and field naturalist, Roosevelt Wild Life Expt. Sta., 1921. Mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Cooper Ornithol. Club, Wilson Ornithol. Club, Colo. Audubon Soc. (pres.), Biol. Soc. Washington, Am. Soc. Mammalogists; asso. mem. A.A.A.S. Unitarian. *Author:* The Mammals of Colorado, 1910; The Beaver—Its Work and Its Ways, 1927; also contbr. The Beaver in Yellowstone Nat. Park and Notes on the Beaver in Estes Park, in Roosevelt Wild Life Annals. *Address:* 1511 Wood Av., Colorado Springs, Colo.

WARREN, Fiske, paper mfr.; *b.* Waltham, Mass., July 3, 1862; *s.* Samuel Dennis and Susan Cornelia (Clarke) W.; B.A., Harvard, 1884; studied law at U. of Oxford, Eng., 1906-07; *m.* Gretchen Osgood, of Boston, May 14, 1891; children—Rachel (Mrs. Warren Lothrop), Marjorie (Mrs. William Whitman, 3d), Hamilton. In paper mfg. business, 1884—; partner firm of S. D. Warren & Company, Boston, 1889-1918; pres. S. D. Warren Company, 1918-24; treas. Cumberland Mfg. Co., installation of plants for filtration of water supplies, 1888-98. Operated electric road carriage in Waltham, 1891, 1st in Mass. and possibly 1st in U.S. Won amateur tennis championship of the U.S. in court of Boston Athletic Assn., 1893. Made tours of the world, 1897, 1901, 05, 07. Founded single-taxing community of Tahanto, in Harvard, Mass., 1909, that of Halidon, in Westbrook, Me., 1911, that of Sant Jordi in Santa Coloma, Republic of Andorra, 1918; and that of Shakerton, in Ayer, Mass., 1921; introduced the Raiffeisen system of cooperative credit in Arden, Del., 1911, the first in U.S.; founded Georgian Trust for promotion of single-tax, 1920. Writer of occasional articles, principally on single-tax and on Philippine question. Mem. exec. com. Anti-Imperialistic League, 1901-18; dir. Am. Peace Soc., 1903-11. Mem. Boston Paper Trade Assn., Soc. Chem. Industry, Alpha Delta Phi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, O.K. *Clubs:* Boston Athletic, Twentieth Century, Union, University (Boston); Harvard, National Arts (New York). *Home:* "Tahanto Farm," Harvard, Mass., and 8 Mt. Vernon Pl., Boston. *Office:* 101 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

WARREN, Francis Emroy, senator; June 20, 1844-Nov. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WARREN, Frank Lincoln, judge; *b.* Van Buren, Ark., Nov. 29, 1875; *s.* John Jay and Charlotte Olive (Hayford) W.; father and grandfather soldiers in Union Army; grad. high sch., Van Buren, 1889; B.S., Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1895; *m.* Annie G. Leaming, of Sedalia, Mo., June 25, 1903; children—John Leaming, William Hayford. Settled in Ind. Ty. (now Okla.), 1902, and practiced law at Holdenville more than 20 yrs.; successively mem. firms Kistler & Warren, Pitman & Warren, Warren & Miller, and Warren, Miller & Crutcher; pres. Atlas Abstract Co.; v.p. First Nat. Bank, Holdenville. Mem. State Senate, Okla., 1909-12 inclusive; apptd. by gov. asso. justice Supreme Court of Okla., Mar. 1, 1924, to fill vacancy from 8th Dist., Okla. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason, Woodman. *Clubs:* Holdenville; City (Oklahoma City). *Home:* Holdenville, Okla.

WARREN, Fred D., editor. See Vol. VII (1914-15).*

WARREN, Frederick Morris, university prof.; *b.* Durham, Me., June 9, 1859; *s.* John Quincy and Ellen Maria (Cary) W.; B.A., Amherst, 1880; the Sorbonne, Paris, 1884-86; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1887; L.H.D., Amherst, 1901; A.M., Yale, 1907; *m.* Estelle Ward Carey, of Baltimore, June 8, 1892; children—Martha Stockbridge, James Carey. Instr. modern langs., Western Reserve Coll., 1881-83; instr. and asso. in modern langs., Johns Hopkins, 1886-91; prof. Romance langs., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1891-1901; Street prof. modern langs., Yale, 1900-26; lecturer French lit., Johns Hopkins, 1896-1917. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (pres. 1908), Am. Dialect Soc., Me. Hist. Soc. (corr.), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* A Primer of French Literature, 1889; A History of the Novel Previous to the Seventeenth Century, 1895; Ten Frenchmen of the Nineteenth Century, 1904. Asso. editor: Studies in Honor of A. Marshall Elliott, 2 vols., 1911. Editor of various French texts and asso. editor Modern Philology; contbr. on French lit. to Modern Language Notes, Am. Jour. of Philology, etc. *Address:* 406 Humphrey St., New Haven, Conn.

WARREN, George Frederick, prof. farm management; *b.* Harvard, Neb., Feb. 16, 1874; *s.* George Frederick and Julia Colista (Stanley) W.; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1897; B.S.A., Cornell U., 1903, M.S.A., 1904, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Mary Whitson, of Atglen, Pa., June 21, 1906; children—Stanley Whitson, Jean, Richard, George Frederick, Martha, Mary. Horticulturist N.J. Expt. Sta., 1905-06; asst. prof. agronomy, 1906-07, asst. prof. farm crops, 1907-09, prof. farm crops and farm management, 1909-11, prof. farm management, 1911-20, prof. agrl. economics and farm management, 1920—, Cornell University. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. American Farm Economic Assn., American Statis. Association, Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta. *Author:* Elements of Agriculture, 1909; Laboratory Exercises in Farm Management, 1910; Farm Management, 1913; Dairy Farming (joint author), 1916; The Agricultural Situation (joint author), 1924. *Address:* R.D. No. 2, Ithaca, N.Y.

WARREN, George Washington, dentist; *b.* Ocean Co., N.J., Jan. 7, 1863; *s.* Daniel Appleton (M.D.) and Sarah J. (Bryan) W.; educated country schs. and Peddie Inst., Hightstown, N.J.; D.D.S., Pa. Coll. Dental Surgery, Phila., 1887; *m.* Helen W. Collins, Nov. 29, 1888; children—Harold Collins, George Peirce. For 10 years chief of clin. staff; prof. operative dentistry and oral pathology, 1898-1909, Pa. Coll. Dental Surgery. *Author:* Dental Pathology and Dental Medicine; Dental Prosthesis and Metallurgy. Edited two edits. Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry; asst. editor Internat. Dental Journal, 1883-1901. *Home:* Swarthmore, Pa. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

WARREN, Harold Broadfield, artist; *b.* Manchester, Eng., Oct. 16, 1859; *s.* Samuel Mills and Sarah Anne (Broadfield) W.; ed. Owens Coll. (Manchester U.); student art dept. Boston Mus. of Fine Arts, and under Profs. Charles H. Moore and Charles Eliot Norton, of Harvard, also pvtly. in Eng. and Italy; *m.* Gertrude Reed, of Boston, June 12, 1889; 1 son, Langford W. Came to U.S., 1876. Mem. faculty of architecture, Harvard, since 1912. Exhibited water colors and oil pictures, Am. Soc. Artists, Boston Art Club, Grosvenor Gallery (London), Royal Acad., Boston Mus., Portland (Ore.) Mus.; etc. Works on permanent exhbn. in Boston Mus.; pictures of the Parthenon, Cleveland Art Mus. Mem. Boston Soc. Water Color Painters; asso. mem. Boston Soc. Architects. *Club:* Harvard. *Home:* 8 Craigie Circle, Cambridge, Mass.

WARREN, Harold Collins, clergyman; *b.* Lansdowne, Pa., Dec. 9, 1890; *s.* George W. (D.D.S.) and Helen (Collins) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1912; student New Coll., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1912-13; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1915; *m.* Josephine Fox, of Norristown, Pa., Dec. 9, 1916; children—Rebecca Coleman, Helen. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1915; asst. pastor Ch. of the Covenant, Washington, D.C., 1915-16; pastor First Ch., Walla Walla, Wash., 1917-20, Trumbull Av. Ch., Detroit, Mich., since 1920. Y.M.C.A. sec. with 29th Div. A.E.F., in France, 1918-19. Republican. *Clubs:* Dial Lodge, Princeton, Lions, Detroit Athletic. *Author:* With the Y.M.C.A. in France, or Souvenirs of a Secretary, 1919. *Home:* 4353 Virginia Park, Detroit, Mich.

WARREN, Henry Kimball, college pres.; *b.* Cresco, Ia., May 31, 1858; *s.* Chauncey J. and Mary Ann (Kimball) W.; A.B., Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1882, A.M., 1885, LL.D., 1902; *m.* Lillian Elizabeth Hamilton, of Sturgis, Mich., Dec. 25, 1883. Prin. pub. schs., Mt. Pleasant, Mich., 1882-83; supt. pub. schs., Hannibal, Mo., 1883-89; pres. Gates Coll., Neb., 1889-94, Salt Lake Coll., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1894-95, Yankton Coll., 1895-1925 (pres. emeritus). *Home:* Yankton, S.D.

WARREN, Howard Crosby, psychologist; *b.* Montclair, N.J., June 12, 1867; *s.* Dorman Theodore and Harriet (Crosby) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1889, A.M., 1891; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1917; student, univs. of Leipzig, Berlin, Munich, 1891-93; *m.* Catherine Campbell, of Attica, Ind., Apr. 5, 1905. Instr. logic, 1890-91, demonstrator psychology, 1893-96, asst. prof., 1896-1902, prof. exptl. psychology, 1902-14, head of psychol. lab., 1904-24, and Stuart prof. psychology since 1914, Princeton U. Compiler, Psychol. Index, 1894-1907 and 1910-14; asso. editor Am. Naturalist, 1896-97; asso. editor, 1900-04, co-editor, 1904-10, Psychol. Rev.; sr. editor Psychol. Rev. Publs., 1910—; pres. Psychol. Rev. Co., 1911-25. Contbr. Johnson's Cyclo., Baldwin's Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology. Translator: Tarde's Social Laws, 1899. *Author:* Human Psychology, 1919; History of the Association Psychology, 1921; Elements of Human Psychology, 1922. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (council 1911-13, pres. 1913), Am. Anthrop. Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Lotos, University (New York); Cosmos (Washington); St. Botolph (Boston). *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

WARREN, Ina Russelle, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WARREN, Irene, librarian. See Vol. X (1918-1919).

WARREN, James Goold, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WARREN, James Thomas; *b.* Corinth, Miss., Dec. 5, 1881; *s.* John Thomas and Annie Lee (Skillman) W.; grad. Hall-Moody Junior Coll., Martin, Tenn., 1909; A.M., George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tennessee, 1926; LL.D., Georgetown (Kentucky) Coll., 1929; *m.* Mattie Vincent, of Manchester, Tenn., Dec. 26, 1912. V.p. Hall-Moody Junior Coll., 1911-15; supt. schs., Rockwood, Tenn., 1915-17; pres. Hall-Moody Junior Coll., 1917-26; v.p. Tenn. Coll. for Women, Murfreesboro, 1926-27; pres. Carson-Newman Coll. since 1927. Mem. Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Baptist. *Home:* Jefferson City, Tenn.

WARREN, Joseph, prof. law; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 16, 1876; *s.* John Collins and Amy (Shaw) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, LL.B., 1900; *m.* Constance Martha Williams, of Brookline, Mass., June 19, 1905; children—Joseph, Richard, Howland Shaw, Mary Eleanor. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1900; prof. law, 1914-19, Bussey prof., 1919—, Harvard Law Sch. Mem. Mass. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of Boston, Harvard Law Sch. Assn. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard (Boston); Country (Brookline). *Home:* 300 Dudley St., Brookline, Mass.

WARREN, Lillie Eginton, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WARREN, Lindsay Carter, congressman; *b.* Washington, N.C., Dec. 16, 1889; *s.* Charles Frederic and Elizabeth Mutter (Blount) W.; ed. Bingham Sch., Asheville, N.C., 1903-06; U. of N.C., 1906-08; studied law, same univ., 1911-12; *m.* Emily Harris, of Washington, N.C., Jan. 28, 1916; children—Emily Carter, Lindsay Carter. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1912, and began practice at Washington, N.C.; chmn. Dem. Exec. Com., Beaufort Co., N.C., 1912-25; county atty. Beaufort Co., 1912-25; mem. N.C. Senate, 1917, 19 (pres. pro tem. 1919); mem. Code Commn. of N.C., 1919; chmn. platform com. Dem. State Conv., N.C., 1920; chmn. spl. legislative com. on Workmen's Compensation Acts, N.C., 1920; mem.

N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1923; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 1st N.C. Dist.; dir. First Nat. Bank, Washington, N.C. Chmn. Legal Advisory Bd., also Govt. appeal agt., Beaufort Co., World War. Trustee U. of N.C. Democrat. Episcopalian. Elk. Kiwanian. *Home:* Washington, N.C.

WARREN, Louis Austin, author, clergyman; *b.* Holden, Mass., Apr. 23, 1885; *s.* Joseph Austin and Flora Adell (Petts) W.; matriculated Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky., 1909; B.P.T., Coll. of the Bible, same univ., 1916; Litt.D. from Lincoln Memorial University, 1929; *m.* Ellen Augusta Moore, B.D., of Worcester, Mass., Nov. 30, 1916; children—Eleanor Louise, Kenneth Austin, Lawrence Justin, Evelyn Adell, Lester Moore. Editor and mgr. Crimson Rambler, Lexington, 1915; coach Transylvania U., 1916; ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1916; pastor successively Hodgenville, Elizabethtown and Morganfield, Ky., Zionsville, Ind., until 1927; dir. Lincoln Hist. Research Foundation, Lincoln Nat Life Ins. Co., Fort Wayne, Ind., since 1928. Editor La Rue County Herald, Hodgenville, 1918-19. Mem. Lincoln Centennial Assn., Pi Kappa Alpha, Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Filson, Internat. Kiwanis. *Author:* Lincoln's Parentage and Childhood, 1926; (booklets) Lincoln Nat. Park; Lincoln Memorial Building; White House to Log Cabin; Louisville Lincoln Loop; Lincoln Log Cabin; Lincoln Birthplace Farm—all 1920-27. Known as an authority on Lincoln's ancestry, childhood and youth. Editor Lincoln Lore since 1929. *Home:* 2530 Maple Pl. *Office:* Lincoln Nat. Life Ins. Bldg., Fort Wayne, Ind.

WARREN, Maude Lavinia (Radford), author; *b.* Wolfe Island, Can.; *d.* Maj. Isaac Henry and Anna Radford; Ph.B., Ph.M., U. of Chicago; *m.* Prof. Joseph Parker Warren, Nov. 27, 1907 (died Dec. 5, 1909). *Author:* King Arthur and His Knights, 1907; The Land of the Living (novel), 1908; Peter Peter, 1909; The Main Road, 1913; Barbara's Marriages, 1915; Robin Hood, 1915; Little Pioneers, 1916; The White Flame of France, 1918; The House of Youth, 1923; Mother Hubbard's Wonderful Cupboard, 1923; Adventures in the Old Woman's Shoe, 1924; Tommy Tucker's Stories, 1924; Carnival Colors, 1925; Never Give All, 1927. Contbr. short stories to mags. War corr., 1916-19; spl. corr. for Saturday Evening Post in Near East, 1919-20; field worker, Y.M.C.A., 1918-19; created hon. maj., 117th Field Signal Corps, Rainbow Div., for service under fire. *Clubs:* Chicago Woman's, Cordon, Fortnightly, Little Room, Young Fortnightly. *Home:* 107 Cayuga Heights Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

WARREN, Newton Joseph, college pres. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WARREN, Richard Henry, composer, organist, conductor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WARREN, Stanley Perkins, M.D.; *b.* Hamden, Conn., Sept. 15, 1846; *s.* Israel Perkins and Jane Stanley (Stow) W.; B.A., Yale, 1869, M.D., 1874; *m.* Sarah Elizabeth North, of New Haven, Conn., Sept. 13, 1869 (died Jan. 8, 1922); *m.* 2d, Marion Tilton North, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 14, 1922. Practiced, Bridgeport, Conn., 1874-76, Farmington, Me., 1876-79, Portland, 1879—; consulting obstetrician, Me. General Hosp.; consulting obstetrician, Children's Hosp.; cons. phys. Eye and Ear Infirmary, Portland; mem. Sch. Bd., Portland, 1903-09. Republican. Conglist. Pres. Me. Med. Assn., 1912. *Club:* Portland. *Home:* 64 Deering St., Portland, Maine.

WARREN, Thomas Davis, lawyer; *b.* nr. Edenton, Chowan Co., N.C., Jan. 21, 1872; *s.* William Young and Fannie Roulac (Badham) W.; student Horner Mil. Sch., Oxford, N.C., 1888-90 inclusive, U. of N.C., 1891-93, 1896-98, LL.B., 1898; *m.* Mary Stevenson, of Kinston, N.C., June 4, 1904. Teacher langs. in Horner Mil. Sch., 1895; instr. U. of N.C. Law Sch., 1897-98; practiced at Trenton, N.C., 1898-1909; moved to Newbern, 1909; pres. Trenton Land & Lumber Co.; sec. Jones-Onslow Land Co., Southern Realty Co. Mem. N.C. Senate, 1901-03, Ho. of Rep., 1905; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com. since 1910, chmn., 1914-22; U.S. dist. atty., Eastern Dist. of N.C., by apptmt. of President Wilson, 1919-20. Trustee U. of N.C.; trustee Newbern Graded Sch.; ex-chmn. Bd. Edu. Craven Co., N.C.; mem. N.C. State Tax Commn. Episcopalian. Elk. *Home:* 22 Pollock St. *Office:* Elks Bldg., Newbern, N.C.

WARREN, Whitney, architect; pupil of Daumet and Girault, at École des Beaux Arts, Paris; (hon. A.M., Harvard, 1913). Practicing architecture at New York; now mem. firm of Warren & Wetmore. Awarded silver medal, Paris Expn., 1900. Mem. de l'Académie des Beaux Arts, Institut de France, 1905, Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Société Beaux Arts Architectes, Société Centrale des Architectes Français, Société des Architectes Diplomés par le Gouvernement Français, Société des Artistes Français, Royal Acad. of San Luc, Rome. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Racquet and Tennis. Architect for rebuilt Louvain Library. *Office:* 16 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

WARREN, Willard Clinton, publisher; Jan. 9, 1866-Mar. 8, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WARREN, William C., editor; *b.* Buffalo, Aug. 4, 1859; *s.* James D. and Mary (Mills) W.; Ph.B., Yale, 1880; *m.* Clara S. Wright, of Buffalo, Apr. 2, 1891; children—William C., Charlotte L., John D. Began newspaper work on Buffalo Commercial, 1880, of which was editor and pub., 1894-1918, retired. Dir. Buffalo Gen. Electric Co., Buffalo, Niagara & Eastern Power Co., Niagara Electric Service Corpn. Del. Rep. Nat. Convs., 1900, 1904. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Country (Buffalo); University and Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* 173 North St., Buffalo, N.Y.

WARREN, William Fairfield, educator; Mar. 13, 1833-Dec. 6, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WARREN, William H., educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *s.* William H. and Blanche (Phillips) W. Founder, 1915, William Warren Sch., Menlo Park, Calif. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 755 University Av., Palo Alto, Calif.

WARREN, William Homer, chemist; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Nov. 4, 1866; *s.* George William and Harriet (Strong) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1889, A.M., 1891, Ph.D., 1892; studied U. of Heidelberg, 1905, 06; *m.* Lucy Ellen Sargeant, of East Saugus, Mass., Dec. 20, 1894; children—Katharine, Priscilla, Juliet. Chemist, E. R. Squibb & Sons, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1892-96, New York Quinine & Chem. Works, Brooklyn, 1896-97; prof. chemistry, Washington U. Med. Sch., St. Louis, 1898-1911, sec. faculty, 1901-08, dean 1908-10; asst. prof. chemistry, Clark Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1911-12; univ. docent, Clark U., 1911-12; prof. chemistry, Wheaton Coll., Norton, Mass., 1912-17; chemist Peerless Color Co., 1919-22, Noil Color and Chem. Works, 1922-25; prof. chemistry, Clark U., since 1925. Commd. capt., Q.M.R.C., and on active duty at Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., and Washington, D.C., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chemists, Mil. Order World War, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa. Translator: Autenrieth's Auffindung der Gifte, 1905. *Home:* 166 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.

WARREN, William Marshall, univ. dean; *b.* Bremen, Germany, Nov. 4, 1865; *s.* William Fairfield and Harriet Cornelia (Merrick) W.; A.B., Boston U., 1887, Ph.D., 1892; studied Tübingen, Jena, Berlin; studied and traveled in Europe and Egypt, 1890-92; *m.* Sara Bainbridge Shields, of St. Louis, June 9, 1896; children—Shields, Virginia Fairfield (Mrs. Edward Ellis Allen, Jr.). Prof. philosophy since 1896, acting dean, 1904-05, dean Coll. of Liberal Arts since June 1905, Boston U. Editorial writer. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Am. Philos. Assn., N.E. Assn. of Colls. and Secondary Schs.; pres. N.E. Coll. Entrance Certificate Bd., 1922—. *Home:* 28 Hawthorn Rd., Brookline, Mass.

WARREN, William Robinson, editor; *b.* Higginsville, Mo., Mar. 24, 1868; *s.* Rev. James L. and Ann C. (Watson) W.; A.B., Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1889, A.M., 1893; student U. of Chicago, 1897; *m.* Susan Alice Kemper, of Boonville, Mo., June 21, 1893; children—Kemper (dec.), Mary (dec.), Constance Louise (Mrs. Howard W. McCue), Julia Catherine, Edgar Lovett. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1889; pastor Pinewood, Tenn., also prin. Pinewood Acad., 1889-90; pastor Dayton, O., 1890-92; prof. Latin, Bethany Coll. and pastor Bethany, W.Va., 1892-93; pastor Santa Barbara, Calif., 1893-96, Connellsville, Pa., 1897-1903; editor Christian Worker, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1903-05; sec. Centennial campaign and conv. of Disciples of Christ, Pittsburgh, 1905-09; gen. mgr. Christian Bd. of Publication and editor The Christian-Evangelist, St. Louis, Mo., 1910-12; sec. Bd. of Ministerial Relief, Indianapolis, Ind., 1912-18, pres., 1918-28; editor World Call, 1919-29; exec. v.p. Pension Fund of Disciples of Christ since 1929, also editor in chief Survey of Service, same Ch., 1928; dir. Christian Bd. of Publication; sec. United Christian Missionary Soc., 1920-29. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. *Author:* Centennial Convention Report, 1910; The Life and Labors of Archibald McLean, 1923. *Home:* 1040 N. Delaware St. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

WARREN, Winslow, lawyer; Mar. 20, 1838-Apr. 4, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WARRINER, Eugene Clarence, coll. pres.; *b.* Earlville, Ill., Dec. 7, 1866; *s.* Remington and Sarah Ellen (Gilbert) W.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1891; grad. study, 1891-92, hon. A.M., 1912; grad. study Clark U., Harvard, Columbia; *m.* Ellen Wheeler, of Kalamazoo, Mich., June 27, 1893; children—Paul, Mary Ellen, John. Teacher country schs., Lee Co., Ill., 1884-87; prin. high sch., Battle Creek, Mich., 1892-95; same, East Side, Saginaw, Mich., 1895-99, supt. schs., same, 1899-1917; pres. Central State Teachers Coll., Mt. Pleasant, Mich., since 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Mich. Edn. Assn. Methodist. Rotarian. Wrote: The Teaching of Grammar School Classics, Geography of Michigan. *Home:* Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

WARRINER, Samuel Dexter, corpn. officer; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Feb. 24, 1867; *s.* Rev. Edward A. and Louisa (Voorhis) W.; A.B., Amherst, 1888; B.S., Lehigh U., 1890, E.M., 1890; *m.* Stella Mercer Farnham, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., May 18, 1898; children—Farnham, Eloise (Mrs. William Sims Newlin), R. Dexter, J. Dorrance. Pres. Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co. since 1912; pres. Allentown Iron Co., Allentown Terminal R.R. Co., Alliance Coal Mining Co., Blue Ridge Real Estate Co., Campbell Hall Connecting R.R. Co., Cranberry Creek Coal Co., Delaware Div. Canal Co. of Pa., Lehigh & N.E. R.R. Co., Monroe Water Supply Co., Navicoal Corpn., Nesquehoning Valley R.R., Panther Valley Water Co., Pochuck R.R. Co., Schuylkill Water Co., Tresckow R.R. Co., Wilkes-Barre & Scranton Ry. Co.; dir. Indemnity Ins. Co. of N. America, Ins. Co. of N. America, Phila. Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Phila. Nat. Bank, Pa. Co. for Insurances on Lines and Granting Annuities, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Rittenhouse, Engineers, Phila. Country (Phila.); Cosmos (Washington); Railroad (New York); Westmoreland (Wilkes-Barre); Merion Cricket. *Home:* 250 S. 18th St. *Office:* 1421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WARRINGTON, Albert Powell, theosophist; *b.* Berlin, Md., Aug. 27, 1866; *s.* William and Emily Ann (Powell) W.; ed. high sch.; studied law under Prof. John B. Minor, of U. of Va.; *m.* Elizabeth Neely, of Norfolk, Va., Apr. 27, 1892 (now deceased); 1 dau., Mary Neely; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Mary Corbin Balguy, of London, Eng., Jan. 20, 1923 (divorced). Entered ry. service as a youth and became traffic mgr.; admitted to bar, 1892, and practiced at Norfolk, Va., until 1911 (retired from active business for theosophical work). Democrat. Fellow and v.p. Theosophical Soc. of Adras, India. Ex-nat. pres. Am. Theosophical Soc.; v.p. Krotona Inst. Theosophy. Author of article, "Theosophy and Occultism," in Ency. Americana. *Home:* "Krotona," Ojai, Calif.

WARRINGTON, George Howard, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 21, 1872; *s.* John Wesley and Caroline Virginia (Warrington) W.; A.B., Yale, 1895; studied univs. of Göttingen and Berlin, 1895-96; LL.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1899; *m.* Elsie Holmes, of Ky., Jan. 11, 1908; children—Rachel Gaff Rosenkrantz, Caroline Virginia, John Wesley, Elsie Holmes. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1899, and began practice at Cincinnati; mem. firm Paxton, Warrington & Seasongood until 1917; with U.S. Food Administration at Washington, D.C., Sept. 1917-July 1919, also mem. War Trade Bd. last 6 mos.; spl. practice since 1919; dir. Niles-Bement-Pond Co. (New York), Virginia Hot Springs Co., Cincinnati Street Ry. Co., 5th Third Union Trust Co. Chmn. City Survey Com. which made study of governmental conditions in Cincinnati and Hamilton Co., 1924, and pub. report under title of "Government of Cincinnati and Hamilton County"; pres. Cincinnati Bur. Municipal Research, trustee Cincinnati Music Hall Assn., U. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati Art Museum, Cincinnati Coll. of Music; v.p. Cincinnati Inst. Fine Arts. Mem. Am. and Cincinnati bar assns., Am. Hist. Assn., A.A.A.S., Acad. Polit. Science (New York). Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Literary, Queen City, Camargo, Riding, Pillars, Country (Cincinnati); Metropolitan (Washington); Yale (New York). *Home:* Elmhurst Pl. *Office:* Bank of Commerce Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

WARRUM, Helen Marie, opera singer; *b.* Greenfield, Ind., July 3, 1892; *d.* Henry and Mary E. (Mattler) W.; grad. Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind.; *m.* Ralph Chappell; 1 dau., Helen; studied music under Oscar Saenger, of New York, Carlo Sebastiani, Naples. Début at Washington, as Marguerite in "Faust," 1912; with Chicago Grand Opera Co., seasons of 1912-13 and 1913-14, including 2 tours from coast to coast; foreign engagements interrupted by war; returned to U.S., Feb. 1915, and immediately engaged to appear with Met. Opera Co., New York. Principal rôles: Marguerite in "Faust," Mimi in "La Bohême," Gilda in "Rigoletto," Rosina in "Barber of Seville." Solo soprano St. George's Ch. (Episcopal), New York, 1915. Member D.A.R. *Home:* 2624 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WARSHAW, Jacob, educator; *b.* London, Eng., Dec. 22, 1878; *s.* Lewis and Sophia (Burston) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1900; A.M., U. of N.C., 1902; certificate, U. of Paris, France, 1902, Ph.D., U. of Mo., 1912; *m.* Hazel Marie Williams, of St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 3, 1920. Instr. modern langs., U. of N.C., 1900-01; teacher Porto Rico, 1903-04; acting supt. schs., San Juan, P.R., 1904; dist. supt. schs. in P.R., 1904-07; prin. Central High Sch., San Juan, 1907; asso. editor, Porto Rican Rev., 1908; congress sec., Playground Assn. America, 1908; instr. Romance langs., 1909-12, asst. prof., 1912-17, asso. prof. 1917-19, U. of Mo.; prof. modern langs., U. of Neb., 1919-24; prof. Romance langs., U. of Mo., 1924, chmn. dept., 1925, prof. Spanish and chmn. dept. Spanish since 1926. Visiting prof. Univ. of Colo., summers 1924, 29. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Federation Modern Lang. Teachers, Mo. State Teachers' Assn., Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish (v.p. 1920), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Pi, Alpha Zeta Pi; corr. mem. Hispanic Soc. America. *Clubs:* University, Harvard (Columbia, Mo.). *Author:* Spanish-American Composition Book, 1917; The New Latin America, 1922; Elements of Spanish, 1923. Joint Author: Cornman and Gerson's Geography Primer (Porto Rican edit.). Editor of Albes' Viajando por Sud América, 1917; Galdós' La loca de la casa, 1924; Isaacs' María, 1926; Careta verde and El Señor Gobernador, 1928; also the lit. series of U. of Mo. Bulletin, 1917-19. Contbr. articles and verse in Modern Lang. Notes, Modern Lang. Rev., Poet Lore, Drama, School and Society, etc. *Address:* 412 Stewart Rd., Columbia, Mo.

WARSHAWSKY, Abel George, artist; *b.* Sharon, Pa., Dec. 28, 1883; *s.* Ezekiel and Ida (Robinowits) W.; ed. Cleveland Sch. of Art and National Acad. Design, Paris. Exhibited at Carnegie Instn. and Corcoran Galleries, Washington, D.C.; Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts and Paris salons. Pictures on exhbn. in Cleveland Mus.; Minneapolis Art Inst.; Canton (Ohio) Mus.; and in pvt. collections; "The Mountains of Provence" bought by French Govt. Served 18 mos. as physical instr. French Army, World War. *Clubs:* Kokoon (Cleveland); Cincinnati Art; Salmagundi (New York); American Art (Paris). *Home:* 7 rue Antoine Chantin, Paris, France. *Address:* 10716 Tacoma Av., Cleveland, O.

WARTHIN, Aldred Scott, pathologist; *b.* Greensburg, Ind., Oct. 21, 1866; *s.* Edward Mason and Eliza Margaret (Weist) W.; A.B., Indiana University, 1888; LL.D. from same university, 1928; A.M., U. of Mich., 1890, M.D., 1891, Ph.D., 1893; music diploma (teacher), Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, 1887; post-grad. work in medicine, Vienna and Freiburg; *m.* Dr. Katharine Angell, of Chicago, June 27, 1900; children—Margaret, Aldred Scott, Virginia, Thomas Angell. Asst. in internal medicine, 1891-92, demonstrator internal medicine, 1892-95, demonstrator pathology, 1896, instr., 1897, asst. prof., 1899, junior prof., 1902, prof. and dir. pathol. lab. since 1903, med. dept. U. of Mich. Pres. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, 1908; pres. Internat. Assn. Med. Museums, 1910-13, mem. council for U.S., 1914-17, v.p. Am. Sect., 1914, editor of Bulletin, 1913-19, Annals of Clinical Medicine since 1924; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians (council 1921-28; v.p. 1926-27; pres. 1927-28), Society Exptl. Medicine and Biology, Am. Assn. for Cancer Research (pres. 1927-1928), Internat. Med. Hist. Soc. (vice pres., 1929-30), Am. Heart Assn., Chicago Medical Hist. Soc., Assn. Exptl. Pathology (v.p. 1922-23, pres. 1924, del. to Nat. Research Council 1925-28); pres. Mich. Assn. Prevention and Relief of Tuberculosis, 1908-09, Michigan Social Hygiene Assn., 1917-18; sec. Ann Arbor Anti-Tuberculosis Assn.; corr. mem. Internat. Assn. for Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis. *Author:* Practical Pathology, 1896, 1911. Editor and translator of 10th edit. Ziegler's General Pathology, 1903, 11th edit., 1908; editor dept. Pathology, 2d and 3d edits., Wood's Reference Hand-Book of the Medical Sciences; Text-Book of General Pathology, 1914; Medical Aspects of Mustard Gas Poisoning, 1919; Old Age—The Major Involution, 1929; The Creed of a Biologist, 1930. Has written over 1,000 articles in medical journals and text-books; contributions from the Pathological Laboratory of U. of Mich., 14 vols., 1896-1927. Most important researches on anatomy and pathology of the hæmolymph glands, and the pathology of diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs, cardiac syphilis, latent syphilis, tuberculosis, and toxic action of mustard gas, fat embolism, action of X-rays, heart in diphtheria, thymus, heredity in cancer, pathology of goiter. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi (pres. Ann Arbor chapter 1922-24), Alpha Omega Alpha, Am. Coll. Physicians (2d v.p. 1923, 1st v.p. 1925-30), A.M.A., Mich. State Med. Soc., Council on Physical Therapy. Russell lecturer at U. of Mich., 1929. *Address:* 1020 Ferdon Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WARVELLE, George William, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WARWICK, Edward, artist; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 10, 1881; *s.* Charles F. and Katherine (Griesemer) W.; prep. edn., Friends Central Sch. and Delancy Sch., Phila.; student U. of Pa.; studied at Pa. Mus. and Sch. of Industrial Art; *m.* Ethel Herrick, of Phila., Pa., June 19, 1912; 1 son, Edward Worthington. Instr. Sch. of Industrial Art, since 1914; lecturer on period costume and furniture; has specialized on wood blocks, pen and ink, and pastels. Mem. Phila. Art Alliance, Phila. Water Color, Sketch and Print clubs, Arms and Armourers Club, N.Y. City. *Author:* Early American Costume, 1929. *Home:* 222 W. Hortter St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WARWICK, Walter Winter, government service; *b.* Lucasville, Scioto Co., O., Mar. 1, 1868; *s.* Newton Reed and Adelaide (Brown) W.; Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati; LL.B., Law Sch. Cincinnati Coll., 1890; LL.M., George Washington U.; *m.* Minnie Elsie McCormick, of Washington, D.C., June 23, 1906; 1 son, Newton Beverly. Practiced in Cincinnati, 1890-93; sec. to William Howard Taft, then judge U.S. Circuit Ct., 1892-93; chief law clerk U.S. Treasury, Washington, 1893-98; in practice at Cincinnati, firm of Warwick & Warwick, 1898-1904; with Panama Canal Commn. in Washington, 1904-08, then at Panama as auditor and as asso. justice Supreme Ct. of Canal Zone, to 1911; mem. President's Commn. on Economy and Efficiency, Apr. 1911-May 1913; asst. comptroller of the treasury, 1913-15; comptroller of the treasury, 1915-21; asst. to dir. of the budget, 1922-23; fiscal agt. of Panama Govt., 1923-25; in practice in Washington since 1926; chief counsel U.S. Employees' Compensation Commn. since 1927. Col. finance dept. O.R.C., U.S.A., 1926. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Loyal Legion. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* University. *Home:* Cincinnati. *Address:* 6930 Piney Branch Rd., Washington, D.C.

WARWICK, William Edmund, petroleum oil mfr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WASHBURN, Albert Henry, diplomat; 1866-Apr. 2, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WASHBURN, Benjamin Earl, sanitarian; *b.* Rutherford Co., N.C., Dec. 29, 1885; *s.* John Rutherford and Camila (Miller) W.; B.A., U. of N.C., 1906, M.A., 1909; M.D., U. of Va., 1911; studied London Sch. of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1929-30; *m.* Zillah Howe, of Grand Ledge, Mich., Oct. 6, 1912; 1 dau., Zillah Howe. Field dir. in N.C. for Rockefeller Sanitary Commn., 1913-14; health officer Nash Co., N.C., May-Dec. 1914; field dir. Internat. Health Div. of Rockefeller Foundation since Jan. 1915, in British Guiana and Trinidad, B.W.I., 1915-16, Wilson Co., N.C., 1916-17; dir. bur. of co. health work N.C. State Bd. Health, 1917-19; in Jamaica, since 1920 as dir. Jamaica Hookworm Commn. and Bur. Health Edn. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Southern Med. Assn., N.C. Med. Soc., Royal Soc. of Tropical Medicine, British Med. Assn. (hon.). *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* Jamaica Health Stories and Plays, 1929; The Health Game, 1930. *Home:* Headquarters House, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. *Address:* Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y.

WASHBURN, Bryant, actor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 28, 1889; *s.* Bryant and Metha Catherine (Johnson) W.; of Danish and British parentage; ed., Lake View High Sch., Chicago; *m.* Mabel Forrest Chidester, of Chicago, July 3, 1914; children—Bryant, Dwight Ludlow. Began on stage, 1907; toured with George D. Fawcett; moving picture career since 1911; rôles include leading parts in "Till I Come Back to You," "The Skinner Dress Suit Series," "Why Smith Left Home," "It Pays to Advertise," "Too Much Johnson," "Six Best Cellars," "Mrs. Temple's Telegram," "The Sins of St. Anthony," "The Road to London," "Hungry Hearts," "Rupert of Hentzau," "The Meanest Man in the World," "The Common Law," "Temptation," "Mine to Keep," "The Love Trap," "Other Men's Daughters," "Try and Get It," "The Love Thrill," "Beware of Widows," "Breakfast at Sunrise," "Honeymoon Flats," "Skinner's Big Idea." Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). Kiwanian. *Home:* 906 Rexford Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

WASHBURN, Cadwallader, artist; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn.; *s.* William Drew and Elizabeth M. (Muzzy) W.; B.A., Gallaudet Coll., Washington, D.C., 1890, D.Sc., 1924; course in architecture, Mass. Inst. Tech., class of '93; Art Students' League, New York; pupil of H. Siddons Mowbray, 1895-96; pvt. pupil William Merritt Chase; studied with Joaquin Sorolla, Madrid, 1896-98, and Albert Besnard, 1899-1900; unmarried. Was in Japan and Manchuria, 1904-05, during Russo-Japanese War, for a time acting war corr. at Newchwang; war corr. Chicago Daily News, Mexico, 1910-12, Madero revolution; writer, 1922-23; in the Marquesas Islands, collecting bird eggs and nests for Museum of Comparative Oölogy. Dir. Washburn Lignite Coal Company of N.D. Represented in British Museum, Victoria and Albert Museum (London), Ryke Museum (Amsterdam), Honolulu Academy Arts. Awarded gold medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Mem. Am. Federation of Arts; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Trustee Museum Comparative Oölogy, Santa Barbara, Calif. *Clubs:* University (Mexico City); National Arts (New York); Arts (Washington). Rep. at Minneapolis Inst. Art, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., Calif. state collection, Minn. state collection. *Address:* Minneapolis Trust Co., Minneapolis, Minn. *Home:* Livermore Falls, Me.

WASHBURN, Edward Wight, chemist; *b.* Beatrice, Neb., May 10, 1881; *s.* William Gilmor and Flora Ella (Wight) W.; U. of Neb., 1899-1901; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1905, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Sophie Wilhelmina de Veer, of Boston, June 10, 1910; children—William de Veer, Janet, Roger D., Barbara. Research asso. in phys. chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1906-08; asso. in chemistry, 1908-10, asst. prof., 1910-13, prof. phys. chemistry, 1913-16, prof. ceramic chemistry and head of dept. of ceramic engring., 1916-22, U. of Ill.; editor Internat. Critical Tables (phys. chem. and engring. constants), 1922-30; chief chemist U.S. Bur. Standards since 1926. Vice chmn. and actg. chmn., 1918-19, chmn., 1922-23, div. chemistry Nat. Research Council; del. Internat. Chem. Union, London, 1919, Lyons, 1922, Cambridge, 1923, and Internat. Research Council, Brussels, 1919 and 1922; Am. commr. Internat. comm. annual tables phys. and chem. constants, 1921-29; chmn. Internat. Commn. on Physico-Chemical Standards. Fellow A.A.A.S. (chmn. sect. C, 1923-24), Royal Soc. Arts; mem. Nat. Research Council. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Ceramic Soc. (editor Journal, 1920-22), Soc. Glass Tech., Washington Acad. Sciences, Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Illinois Academy Science. *Author:* Introduction to the Principles of Physical Chemistry, 1915, 2d edition, 1921 (French translation by Noyes and Weiss, Payot et Cie, Paris, 1925), etc. *Clubs:* University (Urbana); Cosmos (Washington). *Address:* U.S. Bureau Standards, Washington, D.C.

WASHBURN, Frederic Augustus, M.D.; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 22, 1869; *s.* Frederic Augustus and Mary Jane (Swan) W.; A.B., Amherst, 1892; M.D., Harvard, 1896; *m.* Amy Silsbee Appleton, of Boston, Jan. 10, 1911; 1 dau., Amy. Asst. res. phys., 1899 and 1903-08, res. phys. 1908-22, dir. since 1922, Mass. Gen. Hosp.; supt. Mass. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1915, 22, dir. since 1922. First lt. asst. surgeon, 6th Mass. Vols., 1898-99; capt. asst. surgeon, 1899-1901; maj. surgeon, 1901-03. Served in Porto Rico, 1898-99, Philippines, 1901-03; maj. comdg. Base Hosp. 6, A.E.F., in France, 1917; lt. col. Med. Corps, in

charge of hospitalization, Am. hosps. in Great Britain, Office Chief Surgeon Base Sect. 3, London, 1918; col. chief surgeon hdqrs., Base Sect. 3, A.E.F., London, Oct. 1918, Mar. 1919. Awarded D.S.M.; Comdr. Order St. Michael and St. George (British). Mem. A.M.A., Am. Hosp. Assn. (pres. 1912-13), Mass. Med. Soc., Mil. Order World War (comdr. Greater Boston Chapter, 1923-24); Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants (gov., 1923-27). *Clubs:* Union, Medical Superintendents (pres.). *Address:* 190 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass.

WASHBURN, Frederic Baldwin, banker; *b.* Natick, Mass., July 19, 1871; *s.* Charles Watson and Elizabeth (Baldwin) W.; grad. high sch., Natick, Mass.; *m.* Jessie Bailey, of Boston, Mass., Nov. 2, 1902 (dec.); children—Rodney, Elizabeth, Gordon B. Began with Natick Nat. Bank, 1888; with North Nat. Bank, Boston, 1891-94, U. S. Trust Co., Boston, 1894-97, Nat. Bank of Redemption, Boston, 1899-1900; pres. Worcester Five Cents Savings Bank, 1914-19, now trustee; pres. Mechanics Nat. Bank of Worcester since 1920; pres. Franklin Savings Bank, Boston, 1919-20; dir. State Mut. Life Assurance Co., Worcester Consol. Street Ry., Worcester Morris Plan Co., Merchants & Farmers Ins. Co. Asso. nat. bank examiner, Boston; bank commr., Mass. Trustee Clark U. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Worcester, Commonwealth, Tatnuck Country (Worcester); Algonquin (Boston). *Home:* 8 Cedar St. *Office:* 303 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

WASHBURN, George Frederic, business man; *b.* Calais, Me., Feb. 13, 1859; *s.* Maj. Zadock Sargeant and Catherine (Wakefield) W.; lineal descendant of John Alden and Priscilla Mullins, of the Mayflower; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mabel Virginia Griffin, of Chelsea, Mass., Mar. 20, 1883; children—Virginia, Alden Frederic, Winnifred. Established (with William Allen) the Old Colony Book Bindery, Plymouth, Mass., 1883; founded Washburn Credit House, Boston, 1886, reorganized, 1900, as Washburn Dept. Store, Inc.; organized Washburn Realty Co., Ltd., Boston, 1908, and now treasurer and director same; built Unique Theatre, Boston, 1905 (the first moving picture theatre in New England); treasurer Washburn Realty Co., Boston; president Pinellas (Fla.) Realty Investment Co.; ex-pres. First Mortgage Investment Co.; treas. following corporations (all of Fla.)—Safety Harbor Mortgage & Investment Co., Washburn Apartment Hotel, Inc. (Safety Harbor), Clearwater Bond & Mortgage Co., The Gray Moss Inn (Clearwater), Fla. Investment & Mortgage Co. (Clearwater), Alden Apt. Hotel, Inc. (Safety Harbor), Dunedin (Fla.) Lodge, Halcyon Hall, Inc. (Dunedin); founder the Gray Moss Inn (Clearwater); dir. Guaranty Title & Trust Co. (Clearwater). Trustee Am. University (Washington, D.C.), Plant Memorial Hospital (Clearwater); ex-commr. City of Clearwater; commr. to draft present city charter, Clearwater. Former v.p. Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress, Atlantic Deeper Waterways Conv. Dir. Emerson Hosp. (Boston), World's Christian Fundamentals Assn., Am. Science Foundation, Gospel Center Inc. (Orlando, Fla.). Ex-pres. Alden Kindred of America, Washburns of America, Am. Soc. Colonial Families; mem. Am. Tax Payers League, National Council of Nat. Economic League, Loyal Legion. A founder Peoples Party and mem. Nat. Exec. Com. during period of its existence, finally nat. treas. Twice del. to General Conference M.E. Ch., and 3 times del. to Ecumenical Conf.; nat. pres. and dir. gen. of Bible Crusaders of America, of which was founder; founder and gen. mgr. The Crusaders' Champion (weekly mag.). Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Nat. Travel, Commonwealth of Boston (ex-pres.); Plymouth Country; Clearwater Golf, Clearwater Motor, Southern Coll. Club (Clearwater). *Home:* Clearwater, Fla.; (summer) Manomet, Mass. *Office:* 8 Hollis St., Boston, Mass. (also Mt. Vernon, N.Y., and Clearwater, Fla.).

WASHBURN, George Hamlin, M.D.; *b.* Constantinople, Turkey, May 22, 1860; *s.* George and Henrietta Loraine (Hamlin) W.; resided abroad most of time until 1876; prep. dept. Robert Coll., Constantinople; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1882; M.D., Harvard, 1886; *m.* Anna M. Hoyt, of Auburn, N.Y., Sept. 22, 1887 (dec.); children—Mrs. Anna Loraine Hall, George Edward, Arthur Hoyt, Alfred Hamlin. Began practice at Boston, 1886; prof. emeritus obstetrics, Tufts Coll. Med. Sch.; late visiting gynecologist St. Elizabeth's Hosp.; consulting surgeon Free Hosp. for Women. Mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Boston Obstet. Soc. (ex-pres.), Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Congdist. *Clubs:* University, Harvard, Congregational, Twentieth Century (Boston); Amherst, D.K.E. (New York). Was med. dir. Am. Com. for Relief in Near East. *Address:* 238 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

WASHBURN, Harold Connett, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WASHBURN, Henry Bradford, clergyman, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Dec. 2, 1869; *s.* Charles Francis and Mary Elizabeth (Whiton) W.; B.A., Harvard, 1891; B.D., Episcopal Theol. Sch., 1894, D.D., 1918; studied univs. of Berlin and Oxford; LL.D., Hobart, 1923; *m.* Edith Buckingham (Hall) Colgate, of N.Y. City, May 20, 1908; children—Henry Bradford, Sherwood Larned, Mabel Hall Colgate (step-daughter). Deacon, 1894, priest, 1896, P.E. Ch.; asst. minister St. John's Ch., Providence, R.I., 1896-98; rector St. Mark's Ch., Worcester, Mass., 1898-1908; prof. eccles. history, 1908-20, dean, 1920—, Episcopal Theol. Sch. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History, Am. Antiq. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Mediæval Soc. America, Mass. Hist. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston and New York); Bohemian (Worcester, Mass.). Exec. sec. War Commn. of P.E. Ch., 1918-19. *Home:* 3 Mason St., Cambridge, Mass.

WASHBURN, Homer Charles, prof. pharmacy; *b.* Greenwich, O., Jan. 8, 1876; *s.* William Irving and Almira Bendora (Salisbury) W.; grad. high sch., Hastings, Mich., 1899; Ph.C., U. of Mich., 1902, B.S., in Pharmacy, 1904; *m.* Mary Lovina Beckley, of Ann Arbor, Dec. 14, 1902; 1 dau., Helen Thelma. Began teaching, U. of Okla., 1904; organizer, 1911, and since prof. Coll. of Pharmacy, U. of Colo., also dean. Mem. 32d Mich. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; mem. Colo. N.G., 1915-17; capt. Mar. 1915; maj. July 5, 1917; maj. 157th Inf. U.S.A., World War: grad. Sch. of Fire, Camp Perry, O., and Field Officers' Sch., Langres, France; lt. col. inf., Feb. 1920; col. Mar. 1923; now comdg. officer 411th Inf. Res., 103d Div. U.S.A. Mem. Colo. Pharm. Assn., Reserve Officers' Assn. of U.S. (nat. council), U.S. Infantry Assn., Reserve Officers' Assn. Dept. of Colo. (pres. 1928-29), Kappa Sigma, Acacia, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Delta Chi, Omega Upsilon Phi. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* (with Walter H. Blome) Textbook on Pharmacognosy and Materia Medica. *Home:* 864 14th St., Boulder, Colo.

WASHBURN, Jed L., lawyer; *b.* Montgomery Co., Ind., Dec. 26, 1856; *s.* Christopher C. and Julia A. (Showen) W.; has resided in Minn. since June 1857; acad. edn., but mainly self-ed.; *m.* Alma J. Pattee, of Stockton, Portage Co., Wis., June 1882; children—Claude C. (dec.), Genevieve, Abbott McC., Mildred (Mrs. C. R. McLean), Hope, John Lawrence. Admitted to Minn. bar, May 1880; practiced at Mankato, 1880-90, since at Duluth; chmn. board Northern Nat. Bank; pres. and dir. several industrial and financial corpns. Mem. Bd. Edn., Duluth, 1900-07; mem. State Normal Sch. Bd. and resident dir. State Normal Sch., Duluth, 1903-20. Pres. Minn. State Bar Assn., 1907-08; has served on various public bds. and commns. *Clubs:* Kitchi Gammi, Northland Country, Ridgeview Golf (Duluth); Minnesota (St. Paul); Minneapolis (Minneapolis). Has delivered addresses and published pamphlets on American constitutional and governmental subjects. *Home:* 101 E. Oxford St. *Office:* 1600 Alworth Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

WASHBURN, John Hosea, agriculturist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WASHBURN, Louis Cope, clergyman; *b.* Pottsville, Pa., Jan. 25, 1860; *s.* Daniel and Sarah Stratton (Carpenter) W.; student St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1881, M.A., 1884; Berkeley Div. Sch., Middletown, Conn.; S.T.D., Hobart, 1894; U. of Pa., 1919; *m.* Henrietta Saltonstall Mumford, of Rochester, N.Y., Apr. 8, 1890 (died 1922); children—Henrietta Mumford, Helen Carpenter, Louis Mumford. Deacon, 1884, priest, 1885, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Peter's Ch., Hazleton, Pa., 1884-88, St. Paul's Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1888-95; archdeacon of Rochester, 1895-1904; rector Christ Ch., Phila., since 1907. Dep. to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1904, 13; has established numerous chs. and religious enterprises; administrator various philanthropies; dir. Neighborhood House, Phila., since 1911; mgr. Episcopal Hosp., Standing Com. of Diocese of Pa., etc.; chmn. War Commn. Diocese of Pa., 1917-18. Mem. Pa. Hist. Soc., S.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Iota Kappa Alpha. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Penn Athletic, Contemporary, Merion Cricket. *Author:* Soldiers and Sailors' Manual, 1917; Christ Church, 1925; also essays and sermons. *Home:* 2030 de Lancey Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

WASHBURN, Margaret Floy, coll. prof.; *b.* New York, July 25, 1871; *d.* Rev. Francis and Elizabeth Floy (Davis) W.; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1891, A.M., 1893; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1894. Prof. psychology and ethics, Wells Coll., 1894-1900; warden Sage Coll. of Cornell U., 1900-02; asst. prof. psychology, U. of Cincinnati, 1902-03; asso. prof. philosophy, 1903-08, prof. psychology, 1908—, Vassar Coll. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (pres. 1921), A.A.A.S. (v.p. 1927), Sigma Xi. *Author:* The Animal Mind, 1908, 3d edit., 1926; Movement and Mental Imagery, 1916. Translator: Ethical Systems (Wilhelm Wundt); Principles of Morality (by same), 1901. Co-editor Am. Jour. Psychology. Contbr. to Philosophische Studien, Mind, Philos. Review, etc. *Address:* Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

WASHBURN, Stanley, war corr., author; *b.* Minneapolis, February 7, 1878; *s.* William Drew and Elizabeth M. (Muzzy) W.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1901, hon. Dr. Humane Letters, 1921; attended Harvard Law Sch., 1901; *m.* Alice Langhorne, of Washington, Nov. 27, 1906; children—Fawan, Stanley, Langhorne. Police reporter Minneapolis Journal, 1901-02; on staff Minneapolis Times, 1902-04; war corr. Chicago Daily News, 1904-06. Covered Russo-Japanese War, operated dispatch boat "Fawan" 4 mos. outside Port Arthur, with Nogi's army before Port Arthur; served with 3d Japanese Army until end of war; organized news service in Far East and India; operated dispatch boat in Black Sea, Dec. 1905, carrying British and U.S. Govt. official dispatches, mail and refugees; covered Russian Revolution, Jan. 1906. Headed party to explore British Columbia, summer of 1909; summer of 1910, went through from Edmonton to Prince Rupert by pack-train and canoe, 1,000 miles, being first party to make trip over line of new G.T.P. R.R. route, with exception of engrs. Went to Europe, Aug. 1914, as corr. Collier's Weekly, to Russia, Sept. 1914, as corr. London Times; attached to Russian Army for 26 mos., was only American having access to whole Russian front; also with French at Verdun, Apr. 1916, and attached to Roumanian Army 2 mos., 1916. Commd. maj. Minn. N.G., Apr. 1915, col. Feb. 1916, as aide on gov.'s staff. Apptd. maj. of cav. O.R.C., May 5, 1917; active duty May 9, as mil. aide to John F. Stevens, advisory railroad mission to Russia; transferred at Vladivostok to the Root diplomatic mission to Russia as mil. aide and asst. sec. of mission; G2 of 26th Div., in France, Apr. 1, 1918; served in Toul and Chateau-Thierry sectors with that div.; invalided home, Sept. 1918; hon. discharged, service, Jan. 27, 1919; recommended for promotion to lt. col., Jan. 1919. Before leaving for France, by request Russian Embassy, detailed by State and War depts. to make speaking tour through 35 states presenting case of Russia in the war. Decorated by Emperor of Japan with Order of the Imperial Crown, 1907; by Czar with Order of St. Anna, 1915; by Gen. Brussilov, Order of St. George, 1916; by King of Roumania, Comdr. Order of Crown. Hon. mem. Japanese Red Cross Soc. Del. Rep. Nat. Convention, Chicago, 1912. *Author:* The Cable Game, 1911; Trails, Trappers and Tenderfeet, 1912; Nogi—The Man Against the Background of a War, 1913; The Spirit of the Wilds, 1913; Two in the Wilderness, 1914; Field Notes from the Russian Front, 1915; The Russian Campaign, April to August, 1915; Victory in Defeat, 1916; The Russian Offensive, 1917; also play, "The Man in Hiding," prod. May 1914. Apptd. by State Dept. to the secretariat of Am. Delegation to the Disarmament Conf., Washington, 1921; now coal mine operator; pres. Washburn Lignite Coal Co., Wilton, N.D., 1926-29, now vice pres. Pres. N.D. Coal Operators' Assn.; v.p. and nat. counsellor Greater N.D. Assn.; dir. Nat. Security League, Mo. River Navigation Assn.; chmn. Russian com. Nat. Civic Federation; trustee Am. Defense Soc. Mason. Pres. Arden Sch., Lakewood, N.J., 1920-27. *Clubs:* University, National Republican, Century, Williams (New York); Island Heights Yacht; Delta Psi, Minneapolis, Skylight, Six o'Clock (Minneapolis). *Home:* Lakewood, N.J.

WASHBURN, Victor Duke, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. City, July 16, 1882; *s.* Charles H. and Carlotta (Sorino) W.; M.D., Atlantic Med. Coll., Baltimore, Md., 1905; *m.* 2d, Margaret A. Elliott, of Osceola, Tioga Co., Pa., Oct. 26, 1915; children—(by 1st marriage) Ruth, (by 2d marriage) Elliott Sorino.

Practiced at Wilmington, Del., since 1905; urologist Wilmington Homœ. Hosp., Wilmington Gen. Hosp., St. Francis Hosp.; pres. Bankers Bond and Acceptance Co., Brandywine Trust & Savings Bank. Served as 1st lt. M.C., U.S.A., 1917-19; maj. M.C., Del. N.G., 1920-23; capt., July 3, 1923. Mem. Wilmington Bd. Pub. Edn., 1915-27 (pres. 1923-27); pres. Dept. Pub. Safety. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Assn. Mil. Surgeons. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Young Men's Republican. *Home:* 702 Blackshire Rd. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

WASHBURNE, Carleton Wolsey, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2, 1889; *s.* Dr. George Foote and Marion Guyon (Foster) W. (now Mrs. Marion Foster Wotherspoon); student U. of Chicago, 1908-10, Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago, 1910-11; A.B., Stanford, 1912; Ed.D., U. of Calif., 1918; *m.* Heluiz Bigelow Chandler, of Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 15, 1912; children—Margaret Joan, Beatrice, Chandler. Teacher country sch., Los Angeles County, Calif., 1912-13; dir. municipal playground, summers, Los Angeles, 1913, Oakland, 1914; teacher ungraded room and playground, Tulare, Calif., 1913-14; head of dept. of science, San Francisco State Teachers Coll., 1914-19; supt. schs., Winnetka, Ill., since 1919; mem. summer faculties Ohio State U., 1921, Northwestern U., 1922, U. of Chicago, 1923, U. of Ore., 1924, Colo. State Teachers Coll., 1925-27, U. of Minn., 1928; director Winnetka Summer School, 1929. Member Department of Superintendence N.E.A., Progressive Edn. Assn., Ednl. Research Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Ill. State Teachers Assn., City Supts.' Assn., Northern Ill. Conf. on Supervision, Cleveland Conf., Phi Delta Kappa. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary; City (Chicago). *Author:* Common Science, 1920; Individual Speller, 1923. Co-Author: The Story of the Earth, 1916; 24th Yearbook Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., 1925; Winnetka Graded Book List, 1926; My Reading Book, 1926; My Sound Book, 1926; A Survey of the Winnetka Public Schools, 1926; New Schools in the Old World, 1926; Washburne Individual Arithmetics, 1927-29; Better Schools, 1928. Contbg. editor Jour. Nat. Edn. Assn., Jour. Ednl. Research, Progressive Edn., Teachers' Jour. and Abstract, The Nation's Schools, etc. Adapted Frederic Burk's individual instruction plan to pub. sch. conditions; organized pub. schs. of Winnetka as ednl. laboratory for carrying out scientific research in sch. administration, curriculum and method. Lectures widely on edn. *Home:* 505 Provident Av., Winnetka, Ill.

WASHBURNE, Marion Foster, author, see Marion Foster Wotherspoon.

WASHINGER, William Henry, bishop; Sept. 9, 1862-May 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WASHINGTON, Henry Stephens, petrologist; *b.* Newark, N.J., Jan. 15, 1867; *s.* George and Eleanor P. (Stephens) W.; A.B., Yale, 1886; A.M., 1888; Ph.D., Leipzig, 1893; post-grad. studies, Yale, Leipzig, and Am. Sch. Classical Studies (Athens); *m.* Martha Rose Beckwith, of Ohio, Oct. 25, 1893. Asst. in physics, Yale, 1886-88; excavations in Greece, 1889-94; asst. in mineralogy, Yale, 1895-96; geol., volc., petrol. investigations in Greece, Asia Minor, Italy, Spain, Brazil, Hawaiian Islands, and U.S., and chem. study of igneous rocks and minerals; consulting mining geologist, 1906-12; bd. mgrs. Geol. Survey N.J., 1909-14; with Geophysical Lab., Carnegie Instn. of Washington, since 1912. Chem. asso. and scientific attaché Am. Embassy, Rome, 1918-19; vice chmn. sect. volcanology, Internat. Geophys. Union; chmn. Am. Geophys. Union, 1927-29; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. America (v.p. 1922), Am. Chem. Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Washington Acad. Sciences, Geol. Soc. Washington, Mineral. Soc. America (pres. 1924), Am. Philos. Soc., Maya Soc., Geol. Soc. Italy; fgn. mem. Geol. Soc. London, Mineral. Soc. (Eng.); Soc. Natural History Spain, Soc. Zelanti (Aci Reale, Sicily), Acad. dei Lincei (Rome), Acad. Sci. Norway, Acad. Sci. (Turin), Acad. Science France, Acad. Sci. Modena. Decorated Cavalier Order Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Century (New York). *Author:* Chemical Analyses of Igneous Rocks, 1903, 1917; Manual of the Chemical Analysis of Igneous Rocks, 1904, 4th edit., 1929; The Roman Comagmatic Region, 1906. Joint Author: Quantitative Classification of Igneous Rocks, 1903. Contbr. of articles on petrol., mineral. and archæol. subjects in scientific jours. since 1887. *Address:* 2801 Upton St., Washington, D.C.

WASHINGTON, Horace Lee, foreign service officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WASHINGTON, Thomas, naval officer; *b.* Goldsboro, N.C., June 6, 1865; *s.* James A. and Virginia N. W.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1887; *m.* Genevieve F. Clement, of Morrow, Ohio, June 12, 1900; children—John Clement, Thomas. Commd. ensign, July 1, 1889; lt., jr. grade, Sept. 5, 1897; lt., Mar. 3, 1899; lt. comdr., July 1, 1905; comdr., July 1, 1909; capt., Apr. 9, 1914; rear admiral (temporary), Aug. 10, 1918; rear admiral, June 8, 1920; admiral, Oct. 11, 1923. Served on board Enterprise and Lancaster, 1887-89; with Coast Survey, 1889-90; on board Alliance, 1890-92; at Navy Dept., Washington, 1893-94; on Montgomery and Terror, 1894-97; with Coast Survey, 1897; on Indiana, 1898-99; with Navy Dept., 1900-02; on Illinois, 1902, Kentucky, 1902-04; with Navy Dept., 1904-07; on board Dolphin, 1907-09; with Navy Dept., 1910-12; on Yorktown, 1912, Denver, 1912-13, Charleston, 1913; mem. Bd. Inspection for Ships; hydrographer, in charge of Hydrographic Office, Washington, 1914-16; comdg. Florida, June 1916-Nov. 1919, serving with British Grand Fleet in the North Sea, Nov. 1917-Nov. 1918; comd. 3d Div. Atlantic Fleet, 1919; apptd. chief of Bur. of Navigation, Navy Dept., Aug. 11, 1919; comdr.-in-chief Asiatic Fleet; apptd. comdr. 12th Naval Dist., San Francisco, Nov. 19, 1925; retired June 6, 1929. Mem. U.S. Geographic Bd. Medals: Santiago, West India Campaign, Philippine Campaign, Nicaraguan Campaign, D.S.M. (U.S.); Medaille Militaire (Belgium); Order of Bolivar (Venezuela). Mem. Order of the Cincinnati. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington); Bohemian (San Francisco). *Address:* Navy Department, Washington, D.C.

WASHINGTON, W(illiam) Lanier, mfr. See. Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WASON, Edward H., congressman; *b.* New Boston, N.H., Sept. 2, 1865; grad. New Hampshire Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1886; LL.B., Boston U. Sch. of Law, 1890; married; 1 son. Was sergt. at arms, asst. clk. and clk. N.H. Senate; was mem. and pres. City Council, and mem. Bd. of Aldermen, Nashua; mem. N.H. Ho. of Rep., 1899, 1909, 13; mem. N.H. Constl. Conv., 1902-12; solicitor County of Hillsboro, 1903-07; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 2d N.H. District. Republican. *Home:* Nashua, N.H.

WASON, Leonard Chase, engineer; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Aug. 5, 1868; *s.* Elbridge and Mary I. (Chase) W.; B.S. (in elec. engring.), Mass. Inst. Tech., 1891; *m.* Harriet C. Willis, of Boston, Oct. 8, 1896; children—Elbridge, Alfred Boyd, Raymond, Lawrence Willis; *m.* 2d, Annie B. Redlon, June 24, 1916. President since 1895, Aberthaw Company, which specializes in reinforced concrete, and has built numerous bridges, mills, residences, the Harvard Stadium, and the largest concrete standpipe for water in the world; dir. Federal Mutual Liability Ins. Co.; mem. advisory bd. Lumbermen's Mut. Casualty Co. of Chicago. Mem. Associated Gen. Contractors of America (vice president and president N.E. br.), Am. Soc. C.E., Boston Society C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Chi Phi; past pres. Am. Concrete Inst. Republican. *Clubs:* Boston City, Algonquin. *Author:* Engineer's Handbook of Reinforced Concrete, 1905. Awarded Phebe Hobson Fowler prize, Am. Soc. C.E., 1929, "for meritorious achievement in engineering." *Home:* Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 80 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

WASON, Robert Alexander, author; *b.* Toledo, O., Apr. 6, 1874; *s.* Robert Alexander and Gertrude Louise (Paddock) W.; high sch., Delphi, 1 yr.; *m.* Emma Louise Brownell, of Peru, Ind., May 11, 1911; children—Charles Brownell, Jane, Robert Alexander. Clerk in gen. store 8 yrs., varied by tramping and "roughing it" in the West; served 9 mos. in Light Battery D, 5th U.S. Arty., 1898-99. *Author:* Babe Randolph's Turning Point, 1904; The Wolves, 1908; Nachette (with Ned Nye), 1909; Happy Hawkins, 1909; The Steering Wheel, 1910; The Knight Errant, 1911; The Dog and the Child and the Ancient Sailor Man, 1911; Friar Tuck, 1912; And Then Came Jean, 1913; Happy Hawkins in the Panhandle, 1914; Knute Ericson's Celebration, in The Grim Thirteen, 1917; also vaudeville sketches, a comic opera, and short stories in popular mags. *Home:* Mountain Lakes, N.J.

WASSERVOGEL, Isidor, judge; *b.* Budapest, Hungary, 1875; brought to U.S., 1880; student Coll. City of New York; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1896. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1897; asst. dist. atty. New York County, 1910-16; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 1st Dist., term 1921-34. Republican. *Home:* 40 E. 83d St., New York, N.Y.

WASSON, Alonso Wasson, editor; *b.* Ft. Smith, Ark., Apr. 13, 1870; *s.* Alonso and Sarah Jane (Fealy) W.; ed. St. Vincent's Coll., Cape Girardeau, Mo.; *m.* Loretto Smith, of Austin, Tex., Nov. 21, 1906. Began newspaper work in Gainesville, Tex., 1891; successively with Ft. Worth Gazette, San Antonio Express, Kansas City Times, St. Louis Globe Democrat and Dallas Morning News; with Dallas News successively as Washington corr., editorial writer, editor. Independent Democrat. Catholic. *Home:* 628 N. Madison St. *Address:* Dallas News, Dallas, Tex.

WASSON, George Savary, artist, author. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).*

WASTE, William Harrison, judge; *b.* Chico, Calif., Oct. 31, 1868; *s.* John Jackson and Mary Catherine (McIntosh) W.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1891, LL.B., 1894; *m.* Mary J. Ewing, of Maxwell, Calif., Sept. 16, 1896; children—William Ewing, Mrs. Eugenia McIntosh Ward. Began practice at Oakland, Calif. 1894; member Calif. legislature, 1903-05; judge Superior Court, Alameda Co., 1905-18; presiding justice Dist. Court of Appeal, 1919-21; asso. justice Supreme Court of Calif., 1921-25, chief justice since 1925. Trustee Coll. of the Pacific, Pacific Sch. of Religion. Mem. Calif. State Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn., Native Sons of the Golden West. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Club:* Commonwealth. *Home:* 1172 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif. *Address:* Supreme Court, San Francisco, Calif.

"WATANNA, Onoto" (Winnifred Eaton Babcock). See Vol. X (1918-19).

WATERBURY, Frank C., mfg. chemist; *b.* Freeport, Ill., Apr. 16, 1866; *s.* Stephen (M.D.) and Lydia (Overman) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Coral P. Chaffin, of Vinton, Ia., July 12, 1892; children—Carl Chaffin, Chloris P. (Mrs. M. T. Straight). Pres. Waterbury Chem. Co. since 1900; also pres. same, New York, New Orleans and Toronto; pres. Waterbury, Inc., Suburban Investment Co., W. Grand Av. Investment Co., West Park Investment Co. Vice pres. Des Moines Sch. Pharmacy. Mem. Am. Pharm. Assn., Miss. River Assn. (ex-v.p.). Republican, Unitarian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Des Moines, Waukonda; Southern California Athletic; Narconian (Narco, Calif.). *Office:* Valley National Bank Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

WATERBURY, John Isaac, banker; 1850-Mar. 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WATERHOUSE, Alfred James, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WATERHOUSE, Francis Asbury, college prof. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

WATERHOUSE, Frank, ship owner; *b.* Cheshire, Eng., Aug. 8, 1867; *s.* Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Horsfield) W.; ed. pvt. schs., Eng.; *m.* Lucy Dyer Hayden, of Tacoma, Wash., 1893. Came to U.S. at 15; settled in Puget Sound country, 1892; became sec. Pacific Navigation Co., 1895, later gen. mgr.; resigned, 1897, to organize Frank Waterhouse & Co., Ltd., of Eng., for Alaska trade; pres. Frank Waterhouse, Inc., Frank Waterhouse & Co., of Can., Ltd., Seattle Taxicab Co., Yellow Cab Co., Gray Line Tours, Inc. Pioneer in building up shipping industry on Pacific Coast. Pres. Seattle Chamber of Commerce, 1921-22. *Clubs:* Rainier, Transportation, Seattle Press, Seattle Golf and Country, Japan, China and Yacht. *Home:* 941 11th Av. N. *Office:* 2302 2d St., Seattle, Wash.

WATERHOUSE, George Booker, metallurgical engr.; *b.* Sheffield, Eng., May 25, 1883; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary E. (Booker) W.; B.Met., U. of Sheffield, 1901; post-grad. work same univ., 1901-03; Ph.D., Columbia, 1907; *m.* Eleanor F. Wood, of Buffalo, N.Y., June 29, 1909. Came to U.S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1910. With Lackawanna Steel Co., as metallographist, metallurgist and metall. and insp. engr., until 1922; prof. metallurgy, Mass. Inst. Tech., since 1922, also consulting practice. Served as mem. 74th Regt. N.Y.N.G.; hon. discharged as 1st lt., May 1919. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., American Institute Mining and Metall. Engineers (chairman iron and steel division, 1929), Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Soc. for Steel Treating, Sigma Xi, also Iron and Steel Inst., Inst. of Metals,

and Cleveland Inst. Engrs. (all of Gt. Britain); chmn. ferrous advisory com. U.S. Bureau Standards; chmn. and dir. of research, iron alloys com. of Engineering Foundation, since 1929. Republican. Mason. Contbr. numerous scientific papers and articles; expert witness in suits relating to iron and steel. *Home:* 16 Fairmont St., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 222 Charles River Rd., Cambridge, Mass.

WATERHOUSE, John, sugar factor; *b.* Honolulu, T.H., Nov. 20, 1873; *s.* John Thomas and Elizabeth Bourne (Pinder) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1896; *m.* Martha Alexander, of Oakland, Calif., Feb. 6, 1900. With J. T. Waterhouse, importer, Honolulu, 1896-99, Bishop & Co., bankers, 1899-1901, Alexander & Baldwin, sugar factors and commn. mchts., 1901—, now v.p. and gen. mgr.; pres. Hawaiian Sugar Co., McBryde Sugar Co., Kahuku Plantation Co., Kanai Fruit & Land Co., Kanai Ry. Co., San Carlos Milling Co.; v.p. Hawaiian Commercial & Sugar Co., Kahului R.R. Co., Maui Agri. Co.; dir. Bishop First Nat. Bank, Mutual Telephone Co., Honolulu Iron Works. Trustee Oahu Coll. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Pacific, University, Commercial, Oahu Country, Hawaiian Polo and Racing. *Home:* Honolulu, T.H.

WATERMAN, Charles Winfield, senator; *b.* Waitsfield, Vt., Nov. 2, 1861; *s.* John and Mary A. (Leach) W.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1885, LL.D., 1922; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1889; *m.* Anna R. Cook, of Burlington, Vt., June 18, 1890. Admitted to bar, 1889, and settled at Denver; mem. law firm Wolcott, Vaile & Waterman, 1902-08; counsel Great Western Sugar Co., 1908-23; also represented as counsel C.,B.&Q. R.R. Co., C.,R.I.&P.R.R. Co., D.&R.G. Ry., Gt. Western Ry. Co. and many other corpns.; now retired from practice; U.S. Senator, term 1927-33. Mem. Am., Colo. State and Denver bar assns. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Denver Country; Union League (New York); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Colo. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

WATERMAN, Frank Allan, physicist; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., July 9, 1865; *s.* David Allen and Eliza Dunning (Van Vorst) W.; A.B., Princeton U., 1888, Ph.D., 1896; *m.* Florence Tower, of Cornwall, N.Y., Aug. 19, 1891; children—Alan Tower, Lesley (Mrs. Edward Kramer Funkhouser), Ransom. Instr. physics, 1891-92, prof., 1892-93, Purdue U., Lafayette, Ind.; instr. physics, Princeton U., 1893-97; prof. physics, Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass., 1897—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Société Française de Physique. *Author:* Laboratory Experiments in Physics, 1892. Contbr. to scientific jours. and revs. *Address:* Northampton, Mass.

WATERMAN, Julian Seesel, prof. law; *b.* Pine Bluff, Ark., Sept. 9, 1891; *s.* Gus and Rachel U. (Seesel) W.; A.B., Tulane, 1912; A.M., U. of Mich., 1913; J.D., U. of Chicago, 1923; *m.* Evangeline Pratt, Sept. 5, 1927. Instr. dept. economics and sociology, U. of Ark., 1914-17; asso. prof. and chmn. dept. economics, same univ., 1923-24, prof. law and dean law sch. since 1924. Mem. Ark. Exec. Tax Com., 1924-25, Ark. Commn. on Business Laws and Taxation, 1927-28. Entered U.S. Army, 1917; camp transportation officer, Camp Pike, Ark., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ark. Bar Assn., Nat. Tax Assn. (exec. com. 1929-32), Tau Kappa Alpha, Order of the Coif; hon. mem. Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. *Home:* Fayetteville, Ark.

WATERMAN, Leroy, prof. Semitics; *b.* Pierpont, O., July 4, 1875; *s.* Hadley and Louisa (Lombard) W.; A.B., Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1898, B.D., 1900; studied Oxford U., 1900-02, U. of Berlin, 1906-07; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1912; Litt.D., Hillsdale Coll., 1925; *m.* Mabelle A. Walrath, of Hillsdale, July 25, 1906; children—Dorothea Lydia, Donald Leroy. Prof. Hebrew, Hillsdale College, 1902-10; fellow U. of Chicago, 1910-12; prof. O.T. and history of religions, Meadville Theol. Sch., 1913-14; prof. Semitics, U. of Mich., since 1915. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Research Club of Univ. of Mich., Palestinian Oriental Society, A.A.A.S. Progressive Rep. Baptist. *Club:* The University (Ann Arbor, Mich.). Books: Some Koujunjik Letters and Related Texts, 1912; Business Documents of the Hammurabi Period, 1916. Translator: (with others) The Old Testament—An American Translation, 1927. Editor of Vol. XIV of R.F. Harper's Assyrian and Babylonian Letters: The Royal Correspondence of the Assyrian Empire (Mich. Humanistic Series, Vol. XVII). *Home:* 1835 Vinewood Boul., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WATERMAN, Nixon, author; *b.* Newark, Ill., Nov. 12, 1859; *s.* Lyman and Elizabeth (Wakefield) W.; edn. gained in country and town pub. schs., in western newspaper offices, and Valparaiso (Ind.) U.; *m.* Nellie Haskins, of Menasha, Wis., Mar. 14, 1883. On editorial staff Omaha World-Herald and Bee, 1887-90, Chicago Herald and Post, 1890-93; removed to Boston, 1905; has since devoted himself to mag. and book writing; has given many public readings from his own vols. and occasional lectures on humorous lit., philos. topics. *Clubs:* Boston Authors', Puddingstone, Rimers; The Limerick (Orange Park, Fla.). *Author:* A Book of Verses, 1900; In Merry Mood, 1902; Boy Wanted, 1906; Sonnets of a Budding Bard, 1907; The Girl Wanted, 1909; Sunshine Verses, 1913; For You and Me (poems), 1913; A Rose to the Living and Other Poems, 1919, 29. Editor: Ben King's Verse (for Chicago Press Club), 1894. *Address:* (summer) "Fair Acres," York Rd., Canton, Mass.; (winter) "The Acorn," Orange Park, Fla.

WATERMAN, Warren Gookin, prof. botany; *b.* Southport, Conn., Sept. 3, 1872; *s.* Edwin Southworth and Martica (Gookin) W.; A.B., Yale, 1892, A.M., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1917; *m.* Anna Sarah Mueller, of Oberlin, O., June 14, 1898; children—Warren G., Alice Southworth, John French. Instr. natural science, Fisk U., Nashville, Tenn., 1896-1902; prof. geology, same, 1903-11; asst. prof. biology, Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1912-15; asst. prof. botany, 1917-23; asso. prof. since 1923, Northwestern Univ., also chairman of the department since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Ecol. Soc. America, Ill. State Acad. Science (pres. 1923-24), Geog. Soc. Chicago, Conservation Council Chicago, Sigma Xi, Mich. Acad. Science. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University (Chicago and Evanston). *Author:* Plant Communities (mimeograph edit.), 1924; also articles on plant communities, especially in bog and dune habitats. *Home:* 2018 Orrington Av., Evanston, Ill.

WATERS, see also Watters.

WATERS, Campbell Easter, chemist, botanist; *b.* Baltimore Co., Md., Sept. 14, 1872; *s.* Charles E. and Anne M. (Easter) W.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1895, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Mary Snedeker, of Brooklyn, Apr. 16, 1907; children—Charles Emory, Elizabeth. Prof. chemistry and physics, Conn. Agrl. Coll., 1900-01; asst. in chemistry, Johns Hopkins, 1901-04; asst. chemist, 1904, asso. chemist, May 1, 1909, and chemist since July 1, 1919, U.S. Bur. of Standards. Contbr. to Am. Chem. Jour., Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Industrial Engring. Chemistry, Bur. of Standards publs., etc.; also on bot. topics, especially ferns, to the Fern Bulletin, Rhodora, and the Plant World. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Fern Soc., Chemical Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Meteorol. Soc., Wild Flower Preservation Soc. Democrat. *Club:* Federal. *Author:* Ferns, 1903. *Home:* 5812 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D.C.

WATERS, Dudley E., banker; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 27, 1862; *s.* Daniel Howard and Mary (Leffingwell) W.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Florence Hills, of Rome, Ga., Jan. 14, 1892; children—Mary Hills (dec.), Dudley Hills. Entered banking business, 1901; chmn. bd. Grand Rapids Nat. Bank; receiver Pere Marquette R.R. Co., 1912-16; pres. Hackley-Phelps-Bonnell Co. (Wis.), Grand Rapids Industrial Land Assn., Grand Rapids Nat. Co., Klingman's Furniture Co., Furniture Exhbn. Bldg. Co.; v.p. Mich. Bell Telephone Co., Hayes Body Corpn., Union Joint Stock Land Bank (Detroit), Grand Rapids Creamery Co., Furniture Mart of Grand Rapids; dir. in 21 corpns. Ex-pres. Grand Rapids Clearing House Assn.; dir. Grand Rapids Art Assn.; mem. Bd. Pub. Works, Grand Rapids, 1895-1901 (ex-pres.); trustee Kent Scientific Inst. Democrat. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn., Mich. Bankers Assn. (exec. council and ex-pres.). *Clubs:* Peninsular, Kent Country, Highlands Country, Cascade Hills Country (Grand Rapids); Yondotega, Detroit, Bankers, Detroit Athletic (Detroit). *Home:* College Av. and Fulton St. *Address:* Grand Rapids National Bank, Grand Rapids, Mich.

WATERS, Francis E., financier, lumberman; *b.* Snow Hill, Md., May 4, 1856; *s.* Richard T. and Hester A. (Hopkins) W.; father a leading lumberman; moved with family to Baltimore, Md., 1865; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; *m.* Fannie Scott, of Toledo, O., June 30, 1877; children—Jennie Scott (wife of Dr. Ronald T. Abercrombie), Mary Hester (Mrs. Joshua Marsh Matthews). Became mem. R. T. Waters & Son, 1874, owning extensive forests and mills in Va. and N.C.; pres. Surry (Va.) Lumber Co. (employing over 2,000); pres. Surry, Sussex & Southampton Ry.; dir. Mercantile Trust & Deposit Co. (exec. com.), Phila., Baltimore & Washington R.R. Co., Savings Bank of Baltimore, Merchants & Miners Transportation Co. Member board dirs. Md. Penitentiary 20 yrs. and ex-pres. of bd.; commr. from Md. to St. Louis Expn., 1904; mem. com. of 12 apptd. to remap and reconstruct City of Baltimore after the great fire; pres. Lumber Exchange, Baltimore, 1885, Bd. of Trade, 1907; chmn. Md. Council of Defense, 1917-20. Mem. Atlantic Waterways Commn., N.C. Pine Assn. Col. on staff of Gov. Jackson; brig. gen. staff of Gov. Smith. Democrat. Presbyn. (mem. board of trustees Brown Memorial Church). Mem. Eastern Shore Soc. of Md. (pres.), S.A.R. *Clubs:* Maryland, University, Merchants, Baltimore Country, Elk Ridge Kennel, City. *Home:* 4101 Greenway, Baltimore; (summer) Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

WATERS, Moses H., M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WATERS, William Laurence, engineer; *b.* London, Eng.; *s.* Rev. William and Ellen (Turnbull) W.; St. Dunstan's Coll., London, 1890-91; Central Tech. Coll. (London U.), E.E., 1897, C.E. and M.E., 1898; *m.* Hilda, *d.* late John Johnston, of Milwaukee, Oct. 24, 1906; 1 dau., Carolinda. With L. & S.W. Ry., London, Eng., 1898-1901; chief engr., Nat. Brake & Electric Co., Milwaukee, 1901-05; consulting engr., Westinghouse Air Brake and Canadian Westinghouse and Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. cos., Pittsburgh, 1905-13; consulting engr. for several rys. and financial institutions and in private practice at New York City and Montreal, Can., 1913—. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. C.E., Engr. Inst. of Can. *Clubs:* University (Milwaukee and Pittsburgh); Bankers, Economic (New York). *Home:* Glen Cove, L.I. *Office:* 150 Nassau St., New York, N.Y., and 137 McGill St., Montreal, Can.

WATHEN, John Roach, surgeon; *b.* Louisville, Ky., June 27, 1872; *s.* William H. (M.D., LL.D.) and Kate P. (Roach) W.; grad. Louisville Male High Sch., 1891; B.A., Yale, 1895; M.D., Univ. of Louisville, 1898; married. In practice of medicine, Louisville, since 1898; prof. surgery, U. of Louisville; surgeon to St. Anthony's, Louisville City hosps. Mem. A.M.A., Ky. State Med. Assn., Jefferson Co. Med. Soc., Southern Surg. Soc. *Home:* 1611 S. 4th Av. *Office:* Francis Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

WATKIN, William Ward, architect; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 21, 1886; *s.* Fred Ward and Mary Mathilda (Hancock) W.; grad. high sch., Danville, Pa., 1903; B.S. in Architecture, University of Pa., 1908; studied and traveled in Europe; *m.* Annie Ray Townsend, of San Antonio, Texas, June 1, 1914 (she died Paris, France, March 2, 1929); children—Annie Ray, Rosemary, William Ward. Began practice at Boston, 1908, settled at Houston, Tex., 1910; connected with Rice Inst. since 1912, prof. architecture since 1922. Has specialized in sch. and coll. bldgs.; architect of Houston Art Museum, Houston Public Library, Chemistry Lab. Faculty Club Bldg. and Palmer Memorial Chapel of Rice Inst.; College Auditorium, Tex. Agrl. and Mech. Coll.; cons. architect design of Tex. Tech. Coll., Lubbock, Tex.; cons. architect Houston Pub. Schs.; etc. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Houston Philos. Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Houston Country. Asso. editor Southern Architect. Contbr. to professional jours. *Home:* 5009 Caroline St. *Office:* 212 Scanlan Bldg., Houston, Tex.

WATKINS, Aaron Sherman, clergyman; *b.* Rushsylvania, Ohio, Nov. 29, 1863; *s.* William White and Rebecca J. (Elliott) W.; B.S., Ohio Northern U., Ada, 1886; admitted to bar, after 4 yrs.' study in law office, 1889; LL.D., Taylor U., Upland, Ind., 1902; M.S., 1907, and L.H.D., 1923, Ohio Northern U.; *m.* Emma L. Davis, of Middleburg, O., Nov. 8, 1890; 1 son, Willard Merrill. Teacher in pub. schs., 1880-83, 1890-93; entered M.E. ministry, 1893, ordained, 1895; pastor at Continental, Ottawa, Edgerton, Delta, and N. Baltimore, O., 1893-1905; prof. lit. and philosophy, 1905-09, v.p., 1907-09, Ohio Northern U.; pres. Asbury Coll., Wilmore, Ky., 1909-10; lecturer, 1910-15; pastor Van Wert, O., 1915-16, Columbus Grove, O., 1916-18; pastor Germantown, O., and prof. English, Miami Mil. Inst., 1918-20; pastor Linwood, Cin-

cinnati, 1920-23, Winton Pl. Ch., Cincinnati, 1923-27, Waynesville, O., 1927-28, Wesley Ch., Lima, O., since 1928. Prohibition candidate for gov. of Ohio, 1905, 08, for V.P. of U.S., 1908 and 1912, for Pres. of U.S., 1920. Trustee Ohio Northern U., 1914-19; del. Gen. Conf., 1924. *Author:* Principles of English Grammar. *Home:* Lima, O.

WATKINS, Alexander Farrar, clergyman; Dec. 18, 1856-July 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WATKINS, David Ogden, lawyer; *b.* Woodbury, N.J., June 8, 1862; *s.* William and Hannah W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mrs. Lidie M. Andrews, of Woodbury, N.J. Admitted to bar, 1893; mayor of Woodbury, 1886-90, councilman, 1892-98 (pres. City Council, 1895-97); was solicitor City of Woodbury, and counsel to Bd. Freeholders Gloucester Co., N.J.; mem. N.J. Ho. Assembly, 1897-99 (speaker, 1898, 1899); acting gov. of N.J., Oct. 18, 1898-Jan. 16, 1899; U.S. atty. Dist. of N.J., 1900-03, resigned; commr. banking and ins., N.J., 2 terms, 1903-09; mem. Rep. State Com., 1904-08. Pres. Woodbury Trust Co. and Farmers & Mechanics Nat. Bank, Woodbury. *Home:* Woodbury, N.J.

WATKINS, Dwight Everett, prof. pub. speaking; *b.* Deavertown, O., Jan. 7, 1878; *s.* Edmund Daugherty and Mary Augusta (Malster) W.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1901, A.M., 1908; post-grad. work, Harvard, 1912-13; *m.* Ada Grace Lennox, of Ithaca, Mich., Apr. 4, 1906 (died July 12, 1925); children—Genevieve Augusta, Gertrude Irene, Robert Edmund. Prin. high sch., Union City, Mich., 1901-03; instr. pub. speaking, Mich. Mil. Acad., Orchard Lake, 1905-06; same, high sch., Akron, O., 1906-08; prof. pub. speaking, Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1908-18; asso. prof. pub. speaking, 1918—, chairman of dept., 1922-24, U. of Calif. Has served as instr. pub. speaking at Harvard, and in summer session of Columbia, U. of Colo., Ill. State Normal U., U. of Calif. Mem. Nat. Assn. of Teachers of Speech. Presbyterian. Mason. *Author:* Public Speaking for High Schools, 1913; The Forum of Democracy, 1917. Joint editor of School Poetry for Oral Expression, 1925; Best Dog Stories, 1925; Effective Speech (6 vols.), 1927. *Home:* 210 Arlington Av., Berkeley, Calif.

WATKINS, Edgar, lawyer; *b.* Campbell Co., Ga., July 31, 1868; *s.* Moses Denman and Divine Howard (Word) W.; prep. edn., Hutchinson Inst., Whitesburg, Ga.; LL.B., U. of Ga., 1889; LL.D., Ohio Northern U., 1922; *m.* Mary Belle Cameron, of Guthrie, Okla., Mar. 1, 1894; children—Edgar, Robert Cameron, James Hogg, John Allan. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1889, and began practice at Carrollton; moved to Houston, Tex., 1896, Atlanta, Ga., 1907; county atty. Carroll Co., Ga., 1892-98; alderman, Houston, 1902, 03; pres. Bd. of Edn., Houston, 1904, 05; atty. Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, D.C., 1914-17; alderman, Atlanta, 1922, 23; argued 16 cases before Supreme Court of U.S., appearing successfully against constitutionality of the Lever Food Control Act; atty. for Am. Cotton Mfrs. Assn., National Builders Supply Assn., etc. Democratic presidential elector, Georgia, 1928. Pres. bd. trustees and chmn. exec. com. Oglethorpe U. Mem. Am., Ga. State and Atlanta bar assns., Am. Judicature Soc., Am. Law Inst., Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* City, Capital City (Atlanta); University (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Watkins' Shippers and Carriers (4th edit.), 1920; Law and Business, 1925; Cases on Carriers, 1928. *Home:* 3511 Piedmont Rd. *Office:* Atlanta Trust Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

WATKINS, Elton, lawyer; *b.* Newton, Miss., July 6, 1881; *s.* Maurn Mildred and Virginia (Williams) W.; A.B., Washington and Lee U.; LL.B., Georgetown Law School, Washington, D.C.; M.P.L., George Washington U.; *m.* Daniela Ruth Sturges, of Portland, Oregon, November 26, 1918; children—Elton, Wilma Virginia. Settled at Portland, Oregon, 1912; prosecutor Oregon Bar Association, 1914-22; asst. U.S. atty. for Ore., 1919; mem. Notification Com. to inform Gov. Cox of Dem. nomination for pres., 1920; Dem. presdl. elector from Ore., 1920; mem. 68th Congress (1923-25), 3d Ore. Dist. Mem. Am. and Ore. State bar assns. Baptist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Office:* Failing Bldg., Portland, Ore.

WATKINS, Gordon S., prof. economics; *b.* Brynmawr, Wales, Mar. 9, 1889; *s.* Benjamin and Mary Ann (Davies) W.; came to U.S., 1906, naturalized citizen, 1915; student Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1911-12; A.B., U. of Mont., 1914; A.M., U. of Ill., 1916; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1918; *m.* Anna Evelyn Davis, of Missoula, Mont., May 16, 1917. With U. of Ill., 1917-25, asso. prof. economics, 1920-25; prof. economics, University of Calif., Los Angeles, since 1925. Adviser to Danish Commn. on Pub. Monopolies, 1919-22; mem. editorial bd. Am. Economic Rev., 1924-26; contributing editor Social Science since 1925; personnel counselor Title Insurance and Trust Co., Los Angeles, 1927-29; dir. Prudential Building and Loan Association, also of Institute of Los Angeles Stock Exchange. Member American Econ. Assn., American Assn. for Labor Legislation, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu, Tau Kappa Alpha, Delta Sigma Rho, Delta Sigma Pi, Phi Eta, Pi Gamma Mu. Conglist. *Author:* Survey of the Revenue System of Delaware County, Pa., 1918; Labor Problems and Labor Administration in the United States During the World War, 1920; Co-operation—A Study in Constructive Economic Reform, 1921; Introduction to the Study of Labor Problems, 1922; The Background of Economics (with Prof. M. H. Hunter), 1923; Labor Management, 1928; Labor Problems, 1929. Contbr. on economic topics. *Home:* 368 N. King's Rd., Hollywood, Calif.

WATKINS, Henry Hitt, judge; *b.* Laurens Co., S.C., June 24, 1866; *s.* Henry Hitt and Hannah Elizabeth (Culbertson) W.; M.A., Furman U., 1883, LL.D., 1922; read law under Wells & Orr, Greenville, and Murray & Murray, Anderson, S.C.; summer course of law lectures U. of Va., under John B. Minor, 1890; *m.* Maude Wakefield, of Anderson Co., S.C., Dec. 27, 1892. Taught sch. 4 yrs. and prin. Prep. Sch., Furman U., 4 yrs.; admitted to S.C. bar, 1892, and practiced, Anderson, S.C. Q.-m.-gen. on staff of Gov. Heyward, 1903-07; capt. Co. C, 1st S.C. Regt., U.S.V., 1898. Chmn. Dem. Co. Com., 1902-06; mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1906-10; Dem. presdl. elector, 1904; del.-at-large Dem. Nat. Conv., 1908. U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. of S.C., July 1919—. Pres. bd. trustees Anderson Coll. since orgn., 1911; trustee Anderson Hosp. Assn., Anderson Library Assn., Furman U. Baptist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. for S.C., 1911, 12), S.C. Bar Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* Anderson, S.C.

WATKINS, John Elfreth, newspaperman; *b.* Vincentown, N.J., Feb. 12, 1875; *s.* John Elfreth and Helen (Bryan) W.; grad. Central High Sch., Washington, 1892; *m.* Corinne C., *d.* Courtland C. Clements, June 1, 1899. Entered press galleries of congress at 19 as asst. corr. Chicago Daily News. Contributed, 1894-1914, to leading dailies the "Watkins Letter" on Washington events, this becoming nucleus of the Watkins Syndicate which supplied news and feature matter to Am. and foreign press; gen. mgr. The Ledger Syndicate (Curtis-Martin Newspapers, Phila.) since Dec. 1916, also gen. mgr. Post Syndicate (New York Evening Post, Inc.) from Jan. 1, 1924, until its absorption by Ledger Syndicate, May 1, 1929; dir. London Times Cable Service, U.S. and Can., World War; in charge press bur. Nat. Capital Centennial, 1900; chmn. sub-com. on cables, Am. Publishers' Com. on Electrical Communications, 1920-21; mem. bd. govs. Assn. of Am. Newspaper Syndicates. Unitarian. *Author:* (book) Famous Mysteries; also many articles in mags. *Home:* 217 Cedarbrook Rd., Merion Golf Manor, Ardmore, Pa., and Avalon, N.J. *Office:* Public Ledger Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., and Evening Post Bldg., New York, N.Y.

WATKINS, Joseph Conrad, dentist; *b.* Yadkin Co., N.C., Nov. 27, 1873; *s.* Charles Jones and Flora Olivia (Conrad) W.; grad. Salem Boys Sch., Winston-Salem, N.C., 1891; LL.B. and A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1897, Sc.D., 1922; D.D.S., U. of Md., 1900; *m.* Irene Montague, of Winston-Salem, June 24, 1902; children—Joseph Conrad (dec.), Richard Montague, Mary Elizabeth (dec.), William Henry, Eleanor Starbuck. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1897, began practice of dentistry at Winston-Salem, 1900. Dir. Forsyth County Dentists, doing free dentistry to equip men for mil. service, World War. Trustee Wake Forest Coll. Mem. Internat. Dental Congresses, 1904, 09, 14, 26, Jamestown (Va.) Dental Congress, 1907. Fellow Am. Coll. Dentists; mem. Am. Dental Soc., Am. Acad. Periodontology, Southern Acad. Periodontology (pres. 1927), N.C. Dental Soc. (sec. 1905; pres. 1910; chmn. oral hygiene com. 1919-20), 2d Dist. Dental Soc. (chmn. orgn. com. 1921), Winston-Salem Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Baptist. Mason (K.T.), K.P., Jr. Order United American Mechanics. *Clubs:* Rotary, Twin City, Forsyth Country. Contbr. many reports, papers and lectures on oral hygiene. *Home:* 668 West End Boul. *Office:* R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Office Bldg., Winston-Salem, N.C.

WATKINS, Mary Fitch, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WATKINS, Robert Henry, newspaper man. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WATKINS, Thomas H., See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WATKINS, Thomas Webb, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 23, 1885; *s.* Rev. Thomas Corwin and Emma Dale (Hadley) W.; grad. Classical High Sch., Newton, Mass., 1902; A.B., Harvard, 1906; Ed.M., Harvard Grad. Sch. Edn., 1922; *m.* Mary Carlena Prescott, of Manchester, N.H., Aug. 24, 1911; children—Thomas Prescott, Barbara. Prin. high sch., North Stratford, N.H., 1906-15; teacher, South High Sch., Youngstown, O., 1915-18; prin. Northeastern Prep. Sch., Boston, 1919-20; asst. headmaster Huntington Sch., Boston, 1920-23; prin. Kent's Hill (Me. Wesleyan) Sem., 1923-29; headmaster Tilton Sch. since Aug. 1, 1929. Served as 1st lt. F.A., U.S.A., Camp Taylor, Ky., 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Secondary Sch. Prins., N.E. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs., N.H. Schoolmasters' Club, Mass. Schoolmasters' Club, Methodist Ednl. Assn., Am. Legion, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.), O.E.S. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Home:* Tilton, N.H.

WATKINS, Walter Kendall, genealogist; See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WATRES, Laurence Hawley, congressman; *b.* Scranton, Pa.; *s.* Hon. Louis A. (lt. gov. Pa.) and Effie (Hawley) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1904; LL.B., Harvard, 1907; unmarried. Began practice at Scranton, 1907; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 11th Pa. Dist. Republican. Capt. 108th Machine Gun Batt., 28th Div., later maj., World War; wounded in action nr. Vesle River; after close of war assisted in reorganizing 109th Regt. Inf., Pa. N.G., as lt. col. of regt. Awarded D.S.C. (U.S.). *Home:* 516 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa.

WATRES, Louis Arthur, lawyer, banker; *b.* Mt. Vernon, Pa., Apr. 21, 1851; *s.* Lewis S. and Harriet G. W.; pub. sch. edn.; LL.D., Lafayette Coll., 1925. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1878; co. solicitor Lackawanna Co., 1881-90; mem. Pa. Senate, 1883-91; lt. gov. Pa., 1891-95; v.p. Pa. World's Fair Commn., 1893. Republican. Chairman bd. Scranton Lackawanna Trust Company; pres. Scranton Republican Publishing Co., Mansfield Water Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank; trustee American Surety Co. of New York. Served N.G. of Pa., 1877-91; inspector rifle practice with rank of col., on staff Gov. Beaver, 1887-91; judge advocate Pa. Div., N.G. Pa., 1894-98; col. 11th Regt. Provisional Guard, N.G. Pa.; after muster out of 11th Regt. on return from field, served as col. 13th Regt., N.G. Pa.; mem. State Armory Bd., Pa. Council of Safety and Defense. Pres. Scranton Chamber Commerce. Grand Master of Masons in Pa., 1916-17. Pres. George Washington Masonic Nat. Memorial Assn. *Home:* Elmhurst Boul., Scranton, Pa.

WATROUS, George Dutton, univ. prof.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Sept. 18, 1853; *s.* George Henry and Harriet Joy (Dutton) W.; A.B., Yale, 1879, LL.B., 1883, M.L., 1884, D.C.L., 1890; *m.* Bertha Agnes Downer, of Whitneyville, Conn., June 7, 1888; children—Wheeler de Forest, Mrs. Charlotte Root Lyttle, George D., Mrs. Katherine Eliot Miller, Charles Ansel, Frederick Williams. Instr. law of contracts and torts, 1889-92, asst. prof. law, 1892-95, prof., 1895-1920, Yale Sch. of Law; mem. law firm Watrous, Hewitt, Sheldon & Gumbart, since 1924; v.p. New Haven Gas Light Co. Pres. State Bar Assn. Conn., 1908-10, New Haven Co. Bar Assn., 1909-12; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Forestry Assn., Am. Social Science Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Law Institute; mem. bd. trustees Sheffield Scientific Sch. since 1924. *Club:* University (New York). *Home:* 261 Bradley St. *Office:* 205 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

WATROUS, Harry Willson, painter; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 17, 1857; *s.* Charles and Ruth (Willson) W.; ed. pvt. schs., New York; art edn. at Atelier Bonnât and Académie Julian, Paris; *m.* Elizabeth, *d.* W. S. Nichols, of New York, 1887. Well known as genre painter with a spltv. of small figures, very highly finished: Clark prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1894; spl. gold medal, St. Louis Expn. Chmn. exec. com. on Art for N.Y. to St. Louis Expn.;

sec. Nat. Acad. Design, 1898-1920, now v.p.; mem. Art Commn. Associates, City of N.Y. A.N.A., 1894, N.A., 1895; pres. Nat. Acad. Assn., Sch. Art League; v.p. Fine Arts Federation; trustee Louis C. Tiffany Foundation. *Clubs:* Century, Lotos, Nat. Arts, Salmagundi. *Home:* 17 E. 89th St. *Address:* 58 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

WATROUS, Richard Benedict; *b.* Black River Falls, Wis., July 19, 1869; *s.* Jerome Anthony (lt.-col. U.S.A.) and Ellen Mary (Benedict) W.; ed. high schools, business coll., and Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis.; *m.* Clara Crowther Noble, of Milwaukee, Apr. 18, 1895; children—Ada Marcella (Mrs. W. D. Collins, dec.), Jerome Anthony, Richard Benedict (dec.). Associate editor, business manager Milwaukee Telegraph (weekly), 1890-1900; sec. Citizens Business League, Milwaukee, 1900-09; sec. Am. Civic Assn., 1909-17 (exec. bd.); mem. exec. bd. Nat. Municipal League; sec. Nestle's Food Co., New York, 1919-21; sec. Providence Chamber of Commerce, 1922. Mem. N.Y. Commandery Loyal Legion, A.A.S.R. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Turk's Head, Providence Art, Wannamoisett Country; Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 47 George St. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce, Providence, R.I.

WATSON, Amelia Montague, artist; *b.* E. Windsor Hill, Conn., Mar. 2, 1856; *d.* Reed and Sarah (Bolles) W.; ed. pvt. schs.; unmarried. Has exhibited at New York Water Color Club, American Water Color Soc., Boston Art Club; was teacher painting Martha's Vineyard Summer Inst. for many yrs.; is distinctively a painter New England, Canadian and Southern scenery. Illus. Thoreau's "Cape Cod," 1896; made cover and frontispiece in colors for Margaret Warner Morley's "The Carolina Mountains," 1913, and for John Muir's "A Thousand Mile Walk to the Gulf," 1916; furnished portrait frontispiece and picture of Chicora Wood for "Chronicles of Chicora Wood," by Mrs. Elizabeth W. A. Pringle, 1921. *Home:* East Windsor Hill, Conn.

WATSON, Archibald Robinson, lawyer; *b.* Holly Springs, Miss.; *s.* James Henry and Annah Walker (Robinson) W.; B.L., U. of Va., 1898; *m.* Margaret Percival O'Neil, of N.Y. City, Aug. 3, 1904; children—Nancy, Archibald R. Practiced law in N.Y. City since 1902; mem. firm Watson, Lehman & Willguss; corpn. counsel under Mayor Gaynor, 1910-14; del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912; pres. and treas. Balbach Smelting & Refining Co., Balbach Metals Corpn.; dir. New York Law Rev. Corporation, Bank of Smithtown. Founder Bench & Bar, 1905, and editor 10 yrs.; joint founder New York Law Rev., 1923, owner, publisher and cons. editor Living Age Magazine; cons. editor U.S. Law Review. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.R., Order of Runnemede, Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa (hon. U. of Va., 1912), Am. Assn. of Legal Authors (pres. and dir.). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Riding, Bankers. *Author:* Watson on Damages for Personal Injuries, 1901; Watson's Clearing House Law, 1903. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 11 East 60th St. *Office:* 253 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WATSON, Arthur Clinton, educator, inventor; *b.* Petrolia, Ont., 1878; *s.* Arthur John and Lucy (Allen) W.; B.A., McMaster U., Toronto, 1901; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1915; *m.* Ethel B. Speller, of Guelph, Ont., 1907. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1906; asso. pastor First Ch., Dayton, O., 1906-08; pastor Victoria, Ont., 1909-12, Big Rock, Ill., 1912-13, Mendota, 1913-14; prof. philosophy and psychology, Rockford Coll., 1914-17; asso. field dir. Am. Red Cross, Camp Grant, Ill., 1917-18; prof. philosophy and psychology, Marietta Coll., since 1918; founder, 1926, since pres. Marietta Apparatus Co., mfrs. psychol. lab. equipment. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Philos. Assn. (western div.), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Baptist. Mason. *Author:* The Logic of Religion, 1918. Inventor of differential color mixers, etc. *Home:* 512 4th St. *Office:* St. Clair Bldg., Marietta, O.

WATSON, Bruce Mervellon, educator, author; *b.* Windsor, N.Y., Feb. 28, 1860; *s.* Robert Bruce and Amanda R. (Porter) W.; grad. State Normal and Training Sch., Oswego, N.Y., 1885; studied Syracuse U.; *m.* Jennie E. Moore, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 28, 1894; children—Robert Bruce, Dorothy Moore, Helen Annette. Vice-prin. Pulaski (N.Y.) Acad., 1885-86; prin. Seymour Sch., Syracuse, 1887-1904; head of math. dept. Central High Sch., Syracuse, 1904-08; supt. schs., Spokane, Wash., 1908-16; mng. dir. Pub. Edn. and Child Labor Assn. of Pa., since 1916. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898. Pres. Inland Empire Teachers' Assn., 1912-13. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* City (Phila.). *Author:* Summary of Arithmetic, 1895; Heath Primary Arithmetic, 1901; Watson and White's Arithmetical Series (Charles Edward White), 3 books, 1907; Watson and White's Modern Arithmetics, 3 books, 1918; Watson's Simplified Arithmetics, 1924; Modern Practical Arithmetics, 1925; Junior High School Mathematics (3 vols.), 1930. Contbr. many articles on sch. administration and pedagogy. Editor Pennsylvania's Children in School and at Work, semi-monthly. *Office:* 311 South Juniper St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WATSON, Charles Henry, clergyman; *b.* New York, Jan. 1, 1847; *s.* Henry and Anne (Dixon) W.; A.B., Colgate U., 1873, A.M., 1876, D.D., 1897; grad. Hamilton Theol. Sem., 1875; *m.* Ada Bardeen, of Hamilton, N.Y., June 19, 1877; 1 son, Wayne (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1875; pastor West Ch., Oswego, N.Y., 1875-81, 1st Ch., Arlington, Mass., 1881-1909. Has been univ. preacher or orator at Cornell, Colgate and Shaw univs., Colby and Acadia colls., and lecturer and baccalaureate preacher at Newton Theol. Instn., and pres. trustees same, 1908-20. Has traveled extensively in Europe, Asia, Can. and Mexico. Mem. Backus Hist. Soc., Am. Peace Soc. (dir.), Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Clerical, Theophilus, Ministers'. *Author:* The Mission of Unitarianism, 1885; Boston Letters, 1899; The Protestant Emphasis Upon the Minister's Personality, 1899; Eastern Notes, 1908. Librarian N.E. Bapt. Library, Boston, since 1913. *Home:* Belmont, Mass.

WATSON, C(harles) Hoyt, college pres.; *b.* Eudora, Kan., Dec. 12, 1888; *s.* Isaac Newton and Elizabeth Ann (Hagadorn) W.; grad. high sch., Kansas City, Kan.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1918, A.M., 1923; grad. study, U. of Chicago, 1919, U. of Wash., 1924-26; *m.* Elsie Cora Waters, of Kansas City, Kan., June 15, 1910; children—Warren Newton, Lyle Sherman, Lola Irene. Teacher of mathematics, Orleans (Neb.) Sem., 1910-11, 1912-14; prin. Central Acad. and Coll., McPherson, Kan., 1914-16; asst. prof. edn. and supervisor physical sciences in training sch., U. of Kan., 1918-23; head of science dept., Seattle Pacific Coll., 1923-25; asso. in edn., U. of Wash., 1925-26; pres. Seattle Pacific Coll. since 1926. Mem. A.A.A.S., N.E.A., Central Assn. of Science and Mathematics Teachers, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Free Methodist. *Home:* 3307 3d Av. W., Seattle, Wash.

WATSON, Charles Roger, educationist; *b.* Cairo, Egypt, July 17, 1873; *s.* Andrew and Margaret (McVickar) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1894, A.M., 1896; spl. student Princeton Theol. Sem., 1895-96; Allegheny Theol. Sem., 1897-98; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1898-99, grad., 1899; *m.* Maria Elizabeth Powell, of Columbus, O., Nov. 20, 1902; children—M. Elisabeth, Edward T. P., Margaret M., Charles R. Teacher Ohio State U., 1894-95, Princeton U., 1895-96, Lawrenceville Sch., 1896-97; in charge Mission Ch., Allegheny, Pa., 1899-1900; ordained U.P. ministry, July 26, 1900; pastor First Ch., St. Louis, 1900-02; corr. sec. Board of Foreign Missions, U.P. Ch. of North America, 1902-16, honorary corresponding secretary, 1916-22; secretary and president-elect American University, at Cairo, 1914-22, pres. since 1922. Mem. continuation committee World's Missionary Conference, Edinburgh, 1910. Special rep. of fgn. mission bds. of N. America at Paris Peace Conf., 1919. Mem. Internat. Missionary Council. Visited mission fields of India, Egypt and the Sudan, 1903-04, Egypt to study ednl. and missionary problems, 1911-12, 15, 17; chmn. council com. for Western Asia and North Africa, 1924-26; member Jerusalem Conference of the I.M.C., 1928. *Clubs:* City (Phila.); Princeton (New York). *Author:* Egypt and the Christian Crusade, 1907; In the Valley of the Nile, 1908; (with W. B. Anderson) Far North in India, 1909; God's Plan for World Redemption, 1911; The Sorrow and Hope of the Egyptian Sudan, 1913. *Home:* American University, Cairo, Egypt. *Address:* (in U.S.A.) Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

WATSON, Clarence Wayland, ex-senator; *b.* Fairmont, W.Va., May 8, 1864; *s.* James Otis and Matilda (Lamb) W.; ed. pub. schs., Marion Co., W.Va.; *m.* Minnie Lee Owings, of Ellicott City, Md., Oct. 10, 1894. Engaged in coal mining in W. Va. since early life; organized several cos. which were later consolidated as Consolidation Coal Co., mines in W.Va., Md., Pa., Ky., of which was pres. until 1911, and 1919-28 (chmn. bd. 1911-18); chmn. bd. Elk Horn Coal Corpn.; dir. Greater Fairmont Investment Co., Nat. Bank of Fairmont, Fidelity Trust Co. of Md. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1908, 20; elected U.S. senator from W.Va., Jan. 25, 1911, for unexpired term (1911-13) of Stephen B. Elkins, deceased. Commd. lt. col., Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., Mar. 25, 1918; hon. discharged, Jan. 23, 1919. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Riding (Washington, D.C.); Baltimore, Maryland (Baltimore); Manhattan, Lotos, Whist, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Travellers (Paris); Portland (London). *Home:* Fairmont Farms, Fairmont, W.Va.

WATSON, David Kemper, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WATSON, Dudley Crafts, artist; *b.* Lake Geneva, Wis., Apr. 28, 1885; *s.* William Weldon and Augusta Crafts (Tolman) W.; grad. high sch., Chicago, 1904; studied Armour Inst. Tech., Art Inst. Chicago; studied in Madrid and Valencia, Spain, Paris, and London; pupil of Señor Sorolla and Sir Alfred East; *m.* Laura Josephine Hale, of Chicago, May 28, 1908; children—Augusta Crafts, Emily Hale, Marjory Ann, Kathleen Laura. Mem. faculty, and teacher water color painting, Art Inst. Chicago, 1908-13; dir. Milwaukee Art Inst., 1913-24; extension lecturer, Art. Inst. Chicago since 1924. First prize, water color painting, Art League, Chicago, 1907; exhibitor water colors, various exhbns. Art editor Milwaukee Journal, 1917-20; dramatic editor Milwaukee Free Press, 1915-16. Originator and producer of music picture symphonies; author and producer pageants. Dir. of art edn., Minn. State Fair, 1915-28; dir. annual European art pilgrimages since 1908. *Clubs:* Arts, Cliff Dwellers, Tavern. *Home:* Ravinia, Ill.

WATSON, Edith Sarah, artist; *b.* East Windsor Hill, Conn., Nov. 9, 1861; *d.* Reed and Sarah (Bolles) W.; ed. pvt. schs. Water color artist, photographic illustrator. Exhibited Boston Art Club; San Francisco Expn., 1915; every winter in Bermuda. Many photographs in newspapers and mags. Democrat. Episcopalian. Collaborator with Victoria Hayward in Romantic Canada, 1922. *Home:* East Windsor Hill, Conn.

WATSON, Edward Minor, judge; *b.* Holly Springs, Marshall Co., Miss., Dec. 20, 1874; *s.* Edward Minor and Lillie Perrin (Moore) W.; student Miss. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1890-91; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1897; *m.* Louisa Emily Bradley, of Visalia, Calif., June 1, 1905. Began practice at Oxford, Miss., 1897; removed to Honolulu, H.T., 1901; mem. commn. to draft county act, providing county system of govt. for Hawaii, 1904; del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1908, 12; justice Supreme Court of Hawaii, 1914-16; resigned to resume practice; judge First Circuit Court, Ty. of Hawaii, Div. of Domestic Relations, by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Mar. 1928, for term expiring Mar. 22, 1932. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Home:* Honolulu, T.H.

WATSON, Elizabeth Lowe, lecturer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WATSON, Emile Emdon, consulting actuary; *b.* nr. Miami, Saline Co., Mo., Feb. 7, 1885; *s.* Benjamin Frank and Sarah Ellen (Hawk) W.; B.A., William Jewell Coll., 1908, M.A., 1909; grad. work. U. of Chicago; *m.* Melisse Baye Wadlington, of Norman, Okla., Aug. 16, 1911; children—Benjamin Wayne, Emile Enoch, William Wallace, Sallie Melisse, Gwendolyn Rita. Began as actuary, Chicago, 1910; moved to Columbus, O., 1911; consulting actuary to states of N.Y., Md., W.Va., Ohio, Illinois, Idaho, also 15 employers' associations and many large industrial concerns. Director Thompson Finance & Mortgage Company, Nat. Guarantee & Finance Co.; cons. actuary to War and Treasury depts., World War; upon invitation of the Govt. of Porto Rico, made actuarial survey of the island, 1928. Member com. Columbus Airport; dir. Columbus Smoke Abatement League. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. *Clubs:* Faculty of Ohio State Univ., Columbus Rotary, Old Colony, Columbus Athletic, Scioto Country (dir.), Business Men's, Torch, Research (Columbus); Union (Cleveland); City (New York). *Home:* 1801 Roxbury Rd., Upper Arlington. *Office:* A.I.U. Citadel, Columbus, O.

WATSON, Emory Olin, clergyman; *b.* Newberry Co., S.C., Aug. 5, 1865; *s.* Rev. John Emory and Lavinia N. (Ritchie) W.; ed. chiefly under father, a classical scholar; grad. Leesville (S.C.) Coll., 1885;

D.D., U. of S.C., 1898; *m.* Mattie West, of Leesville, Mar. 10, 1885. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1887; pastor various chs. in S.C. till 1899, and Bethel Ch., Charleston, S.C., 1900-03, Central Ch., Spartanburg, 1904-05; presiding elder Marion Dist., S.C., 1896-99; pastor Washington St. Ch., Columbia, 1910-12; founder and pres. Horry (S.C.) Industrial Sch., 1913-14; pastor Bamberg, 1915-17; sec. War Work Comm., M.E. Ch., S., Washington, D.C., 1918-22; sec. of Washington office and Gen. Com. Army and Navy Chaplains, Fed. Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1919-25; gen. sec. Am. Friends of Greece, May 1, 1925-Nov. 1, 1926; editor Southern Christian Advocate since 1926. Decorated Silver Cross Order of the Savior (Greece). Democrat. Mason, K.P. Author of numerous brochures and articles. Editor Year Book of the Churches, 1922-23. *Home:* Franklin Park, Va., and Columbia, S.C. *Office:* 1314 Lady St., Columbia, S.C.

WATSON, Floyd Rowe, physicist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WATSON, Frank Dekker, prof. sociology; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., June 28, 1883; *s.* Edward Hagner and Margaret (Halfman) W.; grad. Central High Sch., Philadelphia, 1902; B.S. in Economics, Wharton Sch. Finance and Commerce, U. of Pa., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1911; *m.* Amey Brown Eaton, of Providence, R.I., Mar. 19, 1913; children—Mason Hagner, Roger Eaton, Curtis Brown, Peter Dekker. Asst. prin. schs., Quakertown, Pa., 1905-06; instr., Wharton Sch. Finance and Commerce, 1906-11; acting instr., Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll., 1908-11; mem. permanent staff New York Sch. of Philanthropy, 1911-14; prof. sociology and social work, Haverford (Pa.) Coll., since 1914; dir. Pa. Sch. of Social Service, 1918-21; lecturer, Temple U., 1924-25. Dir. Red Cross institutes, southeast Pa. chapter, and mem. fuel commn., Delaware Co., Pa., World War. Trustee White-Williams Foundation, 1920-30, pres. bd., 1921-26. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science (editor May 1918 Annals), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Haverford (Philadelphia); Mountain View Golf (Greensboro, Vt.). *Author:* Economics (with Scott Nearing); The Charity Organization Movement in the United States, 1922. *Home:* 773 College Av., Haverford, Pa.

WATSON, Frank Rushmore, architect; *b.* Frankford, Phila., Pa., Feb. 28, 1859; *s.* Samuel and Anna (Brous) W.; B.A., Central High Sch., Phila., 1877, M.A., 1887; *m.* Fannie Foulkroud, of Frankford, 1890 (died 1896); *m.* 2d, Rebecca S. Collins, of Phila., Feb. 1, 1900; 1 dau., Margaret Anna. Practiced at Phila. since 1883; associated with Samuel Huckel, Jr., 1902-17; practiced alone, 1917-22; mem. firm of Frank R. Watson, Edkins & Thompson since 1922. Architect many churches, etc. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Art Alliance of Phila., Fairmount Park Art Assn., Hist. Soc. of Pa. and of Frankford; also hon. mem. architectural socs. of Uruguay, Buenos Aires, Chile and Mexico; del. by apptmt. of U.S. Govt. and A.I.A. to Pan-Am. Congress of Architects at Santiago, Chile, 1923, Buenos Aires, 1927. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Art, Union League (Phila.); Science and Art Club (Germantown). *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Pa. *Office:* 1520 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WATSON, George Henry, broker; *b.* Hancock, Mich., Apr. 30, 1883; *s.* James and Julia (Harrington) W.; ed. pub. schs., Hancock; *m.* Agnes Kisselburgh, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 5, 1911; children—Agnes Braid, Alta Patricia (dec.). Pres. and mgr. Geo. H. Watson & Co., stock brokers, Provident Loan Soc., Alta Mich. Mines Co., Alta Merger Mines Co., Alta Consol. Mining Co., Emma Silver Mines Co. Awarded medal by U.S. govt. for extraordinary service rendered during Victory Loan drive, Salt Lake City, World War. Mem. Salt Lake Stock and Mining Exchange, Salt Lake City Chamber Commerce. Republican. Elk, K.C. *Home:* 105 1st Av. *Office:* 25 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

WATSON, George Linton, cons. civ. engr.; *b.* Mullica, N.J., Dec. 13, 1879; *s.* Edmund Richard and Henrietta (Griffith) W.; spl. student U. of Pa., 1900; C.E., New York U.; D. Eng., Rutgers U., 1928; *m.* Vera Null, of Wilmington, Del., Nov. 10, 1915. Asst. engr., Vinton Colliery Co., 1901-03; resident engr., Campion-McClellan Co., 1906; resident engr., bridge constrn., Camden and Rahway, N.J., 1907; engr. of constrn., sewer systems, N.J., 1908; city engr., Dover, Del., also chief engr. United Paving Co., Atlantic City, N.J., 1909; constrn. and supervising engr. for tunnels, sewer systems, paving, road bldg., harbor works, etc., N.J., Pa., Porto Rico, Ecuador, Mexico, etc.; cons. engr. since 1916; spl. expert for U.S. Govt., Republic of Panama, Boston, Mass., Morristown and Paterson, N.J., etc.; consulting engr. Hudson River Vehicular Tunnel. Served as lt. col., Engr. Corps, U.S.A., 1917, maj., 1918, col., 1919; 10 major engagements, wounded 3 times. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Engring. Inst. of Can., Instn. C.E. (England). Winner of Telford gold medal, 1928. Decorated Officer Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre with Palm and Star (France); Mil. Cross (England); Comdr. Order of Crown (Belgium); N.J. State Medal. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers (New York); Montclair (N.J.) Golf. *Author:* Reclamation of New Jersey Coast, 1910; The Atlantic City Water Supply, 1912; The Design and Construction of the Sewage Treatment Works of Trenton, N.J., 1928. *Home:* 112 Lincoln St., East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 150 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

WATSON, Harry Legare, editor, pub.; *b.* Phoenix, Greenwood Co., S.C., July 11, 1876; *s.* Johnson Sale and Charlotte Louisa (Mosely) W.; Furman U., 2 yrs.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1899; *m.* Ella Dargan, of Phoenix, June 27, 1900; children—Louise Montague, John Dargan, Elizabeth Sloan, Johnson Sale (dec.), Margaret Josephine, Ella Virginia. Began, 1900, with Greenwood Index, later consolidated with Greenwood Journal, now daily, afternoon and Sunday; pres. Index-Journal Co.; pres. Nat. Loan & Exchange Bank; dir. Citizens Trust Co., etc. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912, 1920; fuel administrator, Greenwood Co., 1917-19; mem. Greenwood Co. Highway Commn. Lt. col. on staff of Gov. Wilson G. Harvey. Trustee Furman U., 1912-24, Baily Mil. Inst.; chmn. bd. Greenwood pub. schs. Expres. S.C. Press Assn., Furman U. Alumni Assn.; mem. Kappa Alpha. Baptist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Greenwood, S.C.

WATSON, H(enry) Sumner, artist, educator; *b.* Bordentown, N.J., Aug. 1, 1868; *s.* Henry and Lyde Virginia (Eddy) W.; ed. Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., and Julian Acad., Paris, France; *m.* Anna Wood Mickle, of Bordentown, Nov. 19, 1899. Began as illustrator Outing Mag., 1893, specializing in outdoor pictures and hunting scenes. Contbd. outdoor articles and stories to mags. Well known as a conservationist of forests, fish and game. Mem. Soc. Illustrators. *Clubs:* Players, Camp Fire of America. *Home:* Hillcrest Court, Jackson Heights, L.I. *Studio:* 2 E. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

WATSON, Henry Winfield, congressman; *b.* Bucks Co., Pa., June 24, 1856; *s.* Mitchel and Anna (Bacon) W.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Annie Masden Vaughan, of Wilmington, Del., Sept. 7, 1897. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1881, and practiced in Phila.; dir. Phila. Co. for Guaranteeing Mortgages. Mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 9th Pa. Dist. Republican. Mem. Hist. Soc. of Pa., Hist. Soc. Bucks Co. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Union League (Phila.); Metropolitan. *Home:* Langhorne, Pa.

WATSON, Hugh Hammond, consul; *b.* Bradford, Vt., Nov. 10, 1885; *s.* John H. and Clara (Hammond) W.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1906; *m.* Eugenie Lillian Ellison, of Wallasey, Eng., Apr. 23, 1923; children—John, Joan Claire. Clk. Three Rivers Consulate, 1907-08; apptd. vice and dep. consul, at Three Rivers, Dec. 28, 1907; vice and dep. consul, at Yarmouth, N.S., 1908-11, Belfast, Ireland, 1911-15; vice consul, at Liverpool, Eng., 1915-21; consul at Lille, France, 1921, at Lyons since 1922. *Home:* Montpelier, Vt. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

WATSON, James D., ry. official; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., June 30, 1870; *s.* William J. and Isabell (Taylor) W.; ed. pub. schs., Little Rock, Ark.; *m.* Ida Gordon Harrell, of Little Rock, June 20, 1894; children—Lillian Arline, Cedric, Melvin. Began as messenger St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern Ry., at Little Rock, 1880, and advanced through various positions in machinery, car, store, operating and traffic depts.; contracting agt. and traveling freight agt., St. Louis Southwestern Ry., 1895-1901, continuing as div. freight agt., at Little Rock, 1901-04, chief clk. in gen. freight office, 1904-06, asst. gen. freight agt., at St. Louis, 1906-13; v. chmn. Southern Tariff Com., 1913-14; asst. freight traffic mgr. St.L. S.W.Ry., 1914-17, and asst. to pres. same rd. and St.L.S.W.Ry. of Tex., 1917-18; asst. div. of traffic, U.S.R.R. Administration, 1918-20; apptd. gen. traffic mgr., St.L.S.W.Ry., Jan. 15, 1920; now asst. to pres. same rd. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic, Noonday, City. *Home:* 6408 Oakland Av. *Office:* Buder Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WATSON, James E., senator; *b.* Winchester, Ind., Nov. 2, 1864; *s.* Enos L. W.; grad. Winchester High Sch., 1881; A.B., DePauw U., 1886, A.M., 1906; *m.* Flora Miller, Dec. 12, 1892; children—Edwin G., James E., Catherine, Joseph C. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1887, and began practice with father; removed to Rushville, Ind., 1893. Mem. 54th Congress (1895-97) and 56th to 60th Congresses (1899-1909), 6th Ind. Dist.; Rep. nominee for gov. of Ind., 1908; U.S. senator for unexpired term (1916-21) of Benjamin F. Shively, deceased; reelected for term 1921-27 and 1927-33; chmn. Com. Interstate Commerce. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912, 20, 24; chmn. Com. on Resolutions, Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920. Grand chancellor, Knights of Pythias, 1891-93. *Address:* Rushville, Ind.

WATSON, James Sibley, banker; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Mar. 11, 1860; *s.* Don Alonzo and Caroline (Manning) W.; B.S., U. of Rochester, 1881; *m.* Emily Sibley, of Rochester, N.Y., 1891; 1 son, James Sibley. Began banking business, Rochester, 1882; pres. Security Trust Co., Rochester Savings Bank; dir. Eastman Kodak Co. *Clubs:* University, Knickerbocker, New York Yacht (New York); Genesee Valley (Rochester). *Home:* 11 Prince St. *Office:* Security Trust Co., Rochester, N.Y.

WATSON, John Broadus, psychologist; *b.* Greenville, S.C., Jan. 9, 1878; *s.* Pickens Butler and Emma K. (Roe) W.; A.M., Furman U., 1900; grad. student in psychology, U. of Chicago, 1900-03, Ph.D., same, 1903; LL.D., Furman U., 1919; *m.* Mary Ickes, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1, 1904; children—Mary I., John I.; *m.* 2d, Rosalie Rayner, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 31, 1920; children—Albert William Rayner, James Broadus. Prin. Batesburg Inst., 1899-1900; asst. in exptl. psychology, 1903-04, instr., 1904-08, U. of Chicago; prof. exptl. and comparative psychology, and dir. psychol. lab., Johns Hopkins U., 1908-20; vice pres. J. Walter Thompson Co., New York, since 1924; lecturer New York Sch. for Social Research. Editor Psychol. Rev., 1908-15, Jour. Exptl. Psychology, 1915-27. Commd. maj. Aviation Sect., Signal Corps U.S.R., 1917; on duty at Washington, Mineola, and with A.E.F. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn. (pres. 1915), Am. Physiol. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha. *Author:* Animal Education, 1903; Behavior, 1914; Homing and Related Activities of Birds, 1915; Suggestions of Modern Science Concerning Education, 1917; Psychology from the Standpoint of the Behaviorist, 1919; Behaviorism, 1925; Ways of Behaviorism, 1928; Psychological Care of Infant and Child, 1928. Contbr. on neurology, animal and infant psychology. *Home:* 856 5th Av. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

WATSON, John Clinton, judge; *b.* Alma, Mich., Jan. 28, 1878; *s.* William Oliver and Ella Fidelia (Chapin) W.; student Alma Coll.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1898; law study, same and Columbian (now George Washington) U.; *m.* Doris VanDoren, of Adrian, Mich., Aug. 17, 1902; children—Van Doren (dec.), John Torrence, Josephine. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1906, and began practice at Ithaca; mem. firm Stone & Watson, 1908-11; moved to Deming, N.M., 1911; mem. firm Ely & Watson, 1911-14, Vaught & Watson, 1915-24. Served as 1st lt. and capt., inf., N.G.N.M., in federal service, Mexican Punitive Expdn., 1916-17. Justice, Supreme Court, N.M., since 1924. Regent N.M. State Teachers Coll., 1923-27. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Kiwanian. *Home:* 130 Capitol Pl. *Address:* Supreme Court, Santa Fe, N.M.

WATSON, John Franklin, church official; *b.* Clintonville, Ala., Oct. 7, 1871; *s.* John H. and Anna (Bell) W.; A.B., Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1896, D.D., 1914; Th.G., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1898; *m.* Willenor Heloise Abbott, of Shelbyville, Ky., Oct. 11, 1898; children—William Harris, John Franklin (dec.). Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1894; pastor successively Orrville, Ala., Midway, Ky., Holdenville, Okla., Pomona, Calif.; exec. sec. Southern Calif. Bapt. Conv., 1912-18; exec. sec. and supt. missions Western Wash. Bapt. Conv. since 1918. *Home:* 3821 E. Galer St. *Office:* Burke Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

WATSON, John Henry, judge; May 12, 1851-Dec. 7, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WATSON, John Jay, corpn. officer; *b.* Jamestown, R.I., Nov. 12, 1874; *s.* John Jay and Gertrude T. (Stanhope) W.; grad. Rogers High Sch., Newport, R.I., and Bryant and Stratton Business Coll., Providence, R.I.; *m.* Eliza J. Ralph, of Providence, Nov. 14, 1900. Began in banking business with Industrial Trust Co., Providence; treas. Joseph Banigan Rubber Co., 1899-1900; moved to N.Y. City, 1901; treas. U.S. Rubber Co., 1901-08; pres. Gen. Rubber Co. and Rubber Goods Mfg. Co., 1908-10; mem. firm Watson & Pressrich, 1910-13; pres. and treas. Internat. Agrl. Corpn., mfrs. fertilizers, since 1913; president Internat. Agricultural Corpn. since 1923; pres. Lee Rubber & Tire Corpn.; chmn. bd. Republic Rubber Company, Martin-Parry Corpn.; dir. Lawyers Title & Guaranty Co., Lawyers Trust Co., Fidelity-Phenix Fire Ins. Co. Mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1904; mem. R.I. State Bd. Charities, 1899-1904. Mem. Chamber Commerce of U.S., N.Y. Chamber Commerce, Met. Mus. Art, R.I. Hist. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., N.E. Soc. of New York; formerly mem. Squadron "A," N.G.N.Y. Mem. Legion of Honor (French). Alternate del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1904. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Union League, Metropolitan, Riding, New York Yacht, Nassau Country; Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.); Porcupine (Nassau, B.I.); Union Interalliée (Paris). *Home:* Hotel Plaza. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WATSON, John Jordan Crittenden, consul; *b.* Frankfort, Ky., Feb. 18, 1878; *s.* Rear Adm. John Crittenden (U.S.N.) and Elizabeth Anderson (Thornton) W.; ed. high sch.; student law dept., U. of Pa., 1 yr.; LL.B., Centre Coll., Ky., 1899; *m.* Mary Gertrude Seeley, of Yarmouth, N.S., Oct. 3, 1917; children—John Crittenden, Joan Archibald. Practiced law at Louisville, Ky., 1899-1907; ins. solicitor, 1907-09; with Cumberland Telephone Co., 1909-12; real estate business, 1912-13; apptd. consul at Roubaix, France, Apr. 24, 1914; at St. Pierre de Miquelon, France, 1915-16, Yarmouth, N.S., 1916-20, Barbados, B.W.I., 1920-26; Swansea, Wales, 1926-29, Dundee since Jan. 1, 1929. Mem. Swansea Chamber Commerce, Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* Louisville, Ky. *Address:* U.S. Consulate, Dundee, Scotland.

WATSON, Paul Barron, author; *b.* Morristown, N.J., Mar. 25, 1861; *s.* Barron Crowell and Julia (Willis) W.; A.B., Harvard U., 1881; *m.* Katharine H. Clarke, of Boston, June 4, 1890; children—Paul Barron, Donald Clarke, John Whitman. Admitted to bar, 1885; practices in Boston. *Author:* Bibliography of Pre-Columbian Discoveries of America, 1881; Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, 1884; The Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa, 1889; Tales of Normandie, 1930. Treas. Wentworth Inst. *Clubs:* Union (Boston); University (New York). *Home:* 79 Marlborough St. *Office:* 50 State St., Boston, Mass.

WATSON, Robert; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Jan. 31, 1886; *s.* George B. and Delia (Reynolds) W.; Lowell (Mass.) Textile Sch.; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1910; *m.* Dorothy Louise Eliot, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 20, 1916. Entered service of federal govt., 1906; chief clk. Dept. of Labor, Washington, D.C., 1913-17; asst. dir. U.S. Employment Service, 1917-18; asst. sec. of labor, 1918-20; dir. U.S. Bur. of Industrial Housing and Transportation and pres. U.S. Housing Corpn., 1920-27; resigned to engage in law practice. *Clubs:* Nat. Press, City. *Home:* 1826 Varnum St., Washington, D.C.

WATSON, Robert, clergyman; *b.* Aberdeen, Scotland, May 6, 1865; *s.* Robert and Catherine (Thomson) W.; came to Canada, 1873; B.A., U. of New Brunswick, 1893; M.A., Princeton, 1895; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1896; Ph.D., Gale Coll., 1901; D.D., Cedarville, 1905, LL.D., 1923; D.D., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1915; *m.* Georgia Maud Belyea, of New Brunswick, July 23, 1896; children—Paul Belyea, Knox Belyea, Grace Navarre, Ruth Navarre, Robert, Mary Stewart, Robert Wycliffe. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor Oxford, Pa., 1896-1905, Second Ch. Cincinnati, 1905-08, Ch. of the Covenant, Cincinnati, 1908-15, Second Ch., New York, 1915-23, First Ch., Boston, 1923-29. Instr. pastoral theology, Lane Theol. Sem., 1905-09; prof. polity, Boston U., 1923—; prof. New Testament and sociology, Gordon Coll., 1923-29; gen. sec. Lord's Day League N.E. since 1929. Trustee Lincoln U., Pa.; dir. American Tract Soc., Lord's Day Alliance of America since 1917 (v.p. N.E. Alliance, 1923—, pres. of New York Alliance, 1922-29). Commr. to seven Gen. Assemblies; del. Pan-Presbyn. Council, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1913, Cardiff, Wales, 1925; host of Pan-Presbyterian Council, Boston, 1929; fraternal del. Presbyn. Synod of Ohio to Synod of Ohio Ref. Ch., 1913; del. World's Christian Citizenship Conf., Portland, Ore., 1913; moderator Synod of New England, 1924-25. Mem. exec. commn. Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A.; mem. Gen. Assembly Judicial Commn., 1924-27. Hon. pres. Cincinnati Vigilance Soc.; chaplain St. Andrew's Soc. of New York, 1915-20, New York Scottish Regt. with rank of major, 1917-20, Scots Charitable Soc. of Boston, 1924—, Canadian Club of Boston, 1924-26, St. John's Lodge No. 1, 1926—. Pres. Presbyn. and Reformed Ministers' Assn. of New York and Vicinity, 1918-20, hon. pres. Union Club, Cincinnati. Spl. preacher and educational lecturer for Y.M.C.A., 1917-19; pres. and special lecturer Internat. Reform Bur., 1920-23; pres. Internat. Reform Federation, 1923—; dir. Protestant Protective Unity League, 1919-23; dir. Motion Picture Theatre Assn. of the World, 1921—. Vice pres. Boston Sch. of Expression, 1925-26, pres. since 1927. Pres. Mass. Federation of Chs., 1926—; v.p. Greater Boston Federation of Chs., 1924—; pres. Press Radio Bureau since 1924. Member Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Inter-Church Clergy Club. Republican. Mason. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* New University, Alpha Sigma, Book Review. Contbr. on religious and other subjects. *Home:* 20 Greenlawn Av., Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 44 School St., Boston, Mass.

WATSON, Samuel Newell, clergyman; *b.* at Lyons, Ia., Feb. 27, 1861; *s.* George William and Hetty (Newell) W.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1882, M.A., 1887; U. of the South, 1883-84; M.D., U. of Ia., 1893; (D.D., U. of Ia., 1889); *m.* Jeannette Grace Watkins, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 7, 1885. Deacon, 1884, priest, 1885, P.E. Ch.; rector Trinity Ch., Iowa City, Ia., 1886-97, St. Paul's, Chillicothe, O., 1897-1903, St. Paul's, Akron, O., 1903-12; rector Am. Ch. in Paris, France, 1912-18, rector emeritus, 1918. Chaplain 3d Regt., Ia. N.G., 1886; relief work in France, World War, 1914-18. Pres. Council of Advice Am. Ch. in Europe. Decorated Officier Legion of Honor (French); Chevalier Order of Leopold (Belgian); Comdr. Order of St. Sava (Serbian). Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Mason. *Address:* P.O. Box 625, Santa Barbara, Calif.

WATSON, Thomas Augustus, electrician; *b.* Salem, Mass., Jan. 18, 1854; *s.* Thomas R. and Mary (Phipps) W.; ed. pub. schs., Salem and spl. course, geology, Mass. Inst. Tech.; *m.* Elizabeth S. Kimball, of Cohasset, Mass., Sept. 5, 1882. Mfr. elec. apparatus, 1871-74; associated with Prof. Alexander Graham Bell in experiments in the electric telephone, 1874-78; supt. Bell Telephone Co., 1878-81; mem. shipbuilding firm of F. O. Wellington & Co., 1884-1900; pres. Fore River Ship & Engine Co., 1900-03; retired from active business, 1903. Mem. sch. com., Braintree, Mass., 1891-1908 (chmn. 1891-98). Mem. A.A.A.S., Boston Soc. Natural History, Boston Browning Soc., Essex Inst., Mass. Hort. Soc.; fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. *Clubs:* University, Twentieth Century, Telephone Pioneers. Hon. A.M., Union Coll., 1919; D. Eng., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1921. *Home:* 295 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

WATSON, Thomas John, officer corpns.; *b.* Campbell, N.Y., Feb. 17, 1871; *s.* Thomas and Jane (White) W.; ed. Addison (N.Y.) Acad. and Elmira Sch. of Commerce; *m.* Jeannette M. Kittredge, of Dayton, O., Apr. 17, 1913; children—Thomas J., Jane, Helen Mary, Arthur Kittredge. Connected for 15 yrs. with the Nat. Cash Register Co. as spl. rep. and gen. sales mgr.; pres. and gen. mgr. Internat. Business Machines Corpn., New York, since 1914; pres. Tabulating Machine Co.; chmn. bd. Dayton Scale Co.; dir. Internat. Business Machines Co., Ltd., Internat. Business Machines Co. of Del., Internat. Time Recording Co. of N.Y., 310 Fifth Av. Corpn., Dictaphone Corpn., Am. London & Empire Corpn., Weston Elec. Instrument Corpn.; mem. advisory bd. of foreign office, Irving Trust Co.; mem. advisory com. Chase Nat. Bank (Produce Exchange br.), First Nat. Bank of Milburn (N.J.). Dir. Merchants Assn. of New York. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Bankers, Lotos, Sphinx, Advertising (New York); Short Hills, Baltusrol Golf (Short Hills, N.J.); Wyandanch Club. *Home:* Short Hills, N.J. *Office:* 270 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WATSON, William Franklin, scientist, traveler; *b.* N.B., Can., May 11, 1861; *s.* George Corey and Isabella (Byron) W.; A.B., Colby Coll., 1887, A.M., 1890, Sc.D., 1924; student univs. of Pa. and Chicago; *m.* Clara Norwood, of Marion, S.C., June 24, 1889; children—Ethel Drysdale (Mrs. Arthur L. Collins), Lucia Norwood (Mrs. Norman C. Mendes). Professor of chemistry since 1887 and of biology since 1898, curator of mus. since 1902, secretary of faculty, 1904-11, lecturer, 1911-14, Furman University, Greenville, S.C. Mem. commn. apptd. by Nat. Civ. Federation to inspect edul. instns. of Great Britain; lecturer on scientific subjects and travel. Experimenter in photographing with lenses from the eyes of insects and higher animals; originator of new methods in photo-micrography. Received medal of Charleston Expn., 1902, for invention of a method for concentration of monazite sand. Mem. Am. Microscopical Soc. (v.p., 1906), Navy League of U.S., Am. Nature Study Soc., Internat. Lyceum Assn., Am. Health League (advisory com.), Ga. Acad. Science, Phi Delta Theta, Atlantic Union of London, London Teachers' Assn., Royal Soc. of Arts, London, Société Linnéenne de Lyon, France; fellow A.A.A.S., Science League America. K.P. *Clubs:* Club of Thirty-nine of Bradenton, Fla. (pres.), British Empire Club of London (hon.). *Author:* Children of the Sun (poems), 1887; Text-book on Experimental Chemistry, 1901; Laboratory Courses in Chemistry, 1895. Contbr. to periodicals, London, Paris, Madrid, and in U.S. Made tour of the world, 1912-13. Lecturer for Dept. of Edn., New York City, 1914-15. *Address:* 1171 Milledge Av., Athens, Ga.; (winter) Bradenton, Fla.

WATSON, William Reeve, journalist; *b.* Delavan, Wis., Nov. 1, 1870; *s.* Joseph Jerome and Lucy (Kendrick) W.; Ph.B., with oratorical honors, Shurtleff Coll., Ill., 1892; *m.* Coryell Wood, of Omaha, July 11, 1900. Teacher of Latin and English, Kirkwood Mil. Acad., Mo., 1893-94; helped start Daily News-Record, Fort Smith, Ark., 1894; city editor Salina (Kan.) Daily Journal, 1894-95; successively reporter, night editor and mng. editor and dir. Omaha World-Herald. Democrat. Park commr. of Omaha, 1906-12. *Home:* 5404 Nicholas St. *Office:* World-Herald, Omaha, Neb.

WATSON, William Tharp, ex-governor. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WATT, Homer Andrew, prof. English; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Sept. 11, 1884; *s.* Andrew Eton and Clara Susan (Woodruff) W.; A.B., Cornell U., 1906; M.A., U. of Wis., 1908, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Effie Margaret Whyte, of Watertown, Wis., June 23, 1910; children—Harold Woodruff, William Whyte, Florence Jean. Mary M. Adams fellow U. of Wis., 1907-08; instr. English, same, 1909-16; asst. prof. English, 1916-20, asso. prof., 1920-22, prof. since 1922, New York U.; exchange prof. English, U. of Southern Calif., 1925-26; prof. English, Univ. of Virginia, summer 1928. Member Modern Language Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Nat. Council Teachers of English, Shakespeare Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, N.Y. Classical Club, Andiron Club (New York). Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Gorboduc, or Ferrex and Porrex, 1910; The Composition of Technical Papers, 1917; (with J. B. Munn) Ideas and Forms in English and American Literature, 1925. Editor: (with Prof. J. W. Cunliffe) Thackeray's English Humorists, 1911. Contbr. essays and tech. articles. *Home:* 19 Douglas Rd., Glen Ridge, N.J.

WATT, James Robert; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Mar. 3, 1869; *s.* James and Alice (Hardy) W.; grad. high sch., Maynard, Mass., 1884; *m.* Louise Allemeyer, of Meriden, Nov. 23, 1892; children—Gladys Louise (dec.), James Robert. Began 1888, in employ of Berlin Bridge Co., later absorbed by Am. Bridge Co.; dir. Albany Trust Co., N.Y. State Fire Ins. Co., Morris Plan Co., West End Savings & Loan Assn., Am. Equitable Corpn. Alderman, Albany, 1910-13; pres. Common Council, 1914-17; mayor of Albany, 1918-21. Sec. bd. of trustees Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (15 hospitals in U.S. and Canada). Asso. member Am. Soc. C.E. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Albany, Ft. Orange, Aurania, Wolfert's Roost Country, Albany Country. *Home:* 267 Partridge St. *Office:* 24 James St., Albany, N.Y.

WATT, Richard Morgan, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WATTERS, see also Waters.

WATTERS, Henry Eugene, clergyman, educator; *b.* Graves Co., Ky., Sept. 14, 1876; *s.* Theo-

dore Madison and Josephine (Ransom) W.; ed. Southern Normal University and West Kentucky State Normal Sch.; A.B., Union Univ., 1903; postgrad. work Brown U.; D.D., Hall-Moody Inst., 1906; A.M., Union, 1916, and LL.D., same, 1921; *m.* Annette Routon, of Paris, Tenn., Aug. 28, 1899. Teacher and prin. pub. schs.; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1899; pres. Hall-Moody Inst., Martin, Tenn., 1903-15; 1st pres. Coll. of Marshall, Tex., 1916-18; pres. Union U. since 1918. Mem. Commn. on Standardization, American Research Society. Democrat. Mason, K.P., D.O.O.K. Rotarian. *Author:* Physics Simplified, 1905; The Bible of Superhuman Origin, 1906. *Home:* 554 E. Main St., Jackson, Tenn.

WATTERS, Thomas, clergyman; *b.* Rauross, Ireland, Sept. 13, 1860; *s.* John W. and Elizabeth (Devor) W.; A.B., New York U., 1884; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1888; D.D., Cedarville (O.) Coll., 1899; *m.* Margaret E. Downs, of Brooklyn, Oct. 24, 1899. Ordained Reformed Presbyn. ministry, 1889; pastor First Ch., Brooklyn, 1889-92, First Ch., Pittsburgh, 1892-1906, Tabernacle Presbyn. Ch., Pittsburgh, 1906-1922. Moderator Gen. Synod Reformed Presbyn. Ch., 1894; mem. bd. of supts. Reformed Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1891-1901; trustee Reformed Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Phila., 1901-06; sec. bd. of trust Cedarville Coll., 1898-1906. Pres. Bd. of Temperance and Moral Welfare, Presbyn. Ch., 1913; mem. Bd. of Christian Edn., 1923; pres. Pittsburgh Florence Crittenton Home, 1923. *Home:* 6861 Penn Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WATTERS, William Henry, physician; *b.* Mechanic Falls, Me., June 23, 1876; *s.* William and Judith (Nichols) W.; A.B., McGill U., 1897; M.D., Boston U., 1900, M.A., 1907, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Gertrude Hepburn, of Montreal, 1904; children—Preston Hepburn, Doris Nichols. Practiced, Boston, 1900—; professor pathology, Boston University, 1903-25, professor preventive medicine since 1925; founder and medical director Boston-Miami Clinic, Coconut Grove, Miami, Fla.; asso. med. examiner Suffolk County. Republican. Mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. Clin. Pathologists, Mass. Med. Soc., Mass. Medico-Legal Soc. (pres. 1929), Mass. Surg. and Gynecol. Society, International Association of Medical Museums. Mason. *Club:* Highland. *Home:* 109 Mt. Vernon St., West Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* 124 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.; (winter) Coconut Grove, Miami, Fla.

WATTIS, Edmund Orson, ry. contractor; *b.* Uintah, Utah, Mar. 6, 1855; *s.* Edmund and Mary Jane (Corey) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Martha Ann Bybee, of Riverdale, Utah, June 25, 1879; children—Leland Ray, Mattie C. (Mrs. Wm. Henry Harris), Edmund Earl (dec.), Ethel Marie (Mrs. Wm. Rice Kimball), Marguerite E. (Mrs. Emil Joseph Hanke), Veda Ruth, Edna Orson (wife of Ezekiel Ricker Dumke, M.D.), Paul Lyman. In railroad constrn. work since early youth; a dir. and in charge constrn. work Utah Constrn. Co., since its orgn., 1911, vice pres. since 1911. Prin. works: Western Pacific R. R. from Salt Lake City to Oroville, Calif.; Union Pacific from Salt Lake City to California state line; 100-mile extension of S.P.R.R. of Mexico; new constrn. and re-location for U.P.R.R., S.P. Co., D.&R.G.R.R., involving building over 200 tunnels; also builder of many concrete and earth dams for power and irrigation purposes, including O'Shaughnessy Dam, for water and power supply of San Francisco and American Falls Dam, Ida., for U.S. Dept. Interior, 2 of largest dams in world. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner, K.T.). *Home:* 2540 Eccles Av., Ogden, Utah. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Ogden, Utah, and Phelan Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

WATTLES, Gurdon Wallace, banker; *b.* Richford, N.Y., May 12, 1855; *s.* James and Betsy Ann (Whiting) W.; Ia. State Coll., Ames, leaving coll. jr. yr. on account of illness; (hon. M.Ph., same, 1906); *m.* Jennie Leete, of Clarksville, Ia., Oct. 20, 1881; *m.* 2d, Julia Vance, June 1918. Admitted to Iowa bar, 1880; commenced banking as cashier, Farmers Bank, Carroll, Ia., 1882; pres. First Nat. Bank, Carroll, 1886-92; v.p., 1892-1901, pres., 1901-06. Union Nat. Bank, Omaha; became vice-president U.S. National Bank, Omaha, 1906, and chmn. bd., 1916; western mgr. of Rochester (N.H.) Loan & Banking Co., 1886-1922; pres. Omaha & Council Bluffs St. Ry. Co., 1906-20; dir. C.G.W. Ry. Co.; pres. Keller-Wattles Co., Los Angeles, Calif., since 1922; chmn. bd. Municipal Bond Co. County supt. schs., Carroll Co., Ia., 1879-81; pres. Omaha Expn., 1898; pres. Neb. State Commn. to St. Louis Expn., 1904; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1904; pres. Omaha Grain Exchange, 1904-09; pres. Ak-Sar-Ben, Omaha, 1905, 06, 07; trustee Bellevue Coll., since 1909; federal food administrator for Nebraska, 1917-20. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Omaha; Writers, Uplifters (Los Angeles); Bankers (New York); etc. Wrote: "A Crime Against Labor," 1909, a brief history of the Omaha street car strike; Autobiography and Genealogy, 1922. *Home:* Hollywood, Calif. *Office:* Bank of America Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

WATTLES, Willard Austin, educator, author; *b.* Bayneville, Kan., June 8, 1888; *s.* Harvey Austin and Jennie (Fay) W.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1909 (Phi Beta Kappa), M.A., 1911; *m.* Mary Brownlee, of Zenith, Kan., June 17, 1926. Instr. in English, Leavenworth (Kan.) High Sch., 1909-10; fellow in English, U. of Kan., 1910-11; instr. in English, Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1911-14, U. of Kan., 1914-1920. Grad. student Princeton, 1920-21; asst. prof. English, Conn. Agrl. Coll., 1921-25; asst. prof. English Oregon State Coll., 1925-27; prof. of lit. and journalism, Rollins Coll., since 1927; staff Breadloaf School of English, 1929; exchange professor University of Florida, 1930. Member Tenth Division U.S. Army. Member American Editorial Assn., Poetry Soc. America, MacDowell Assn., Kansas Authors' Club, N.E. Poetry Club, Oregon Writers League, Press Club (Portland), The Poets Club (New York), Grange. Conglist. Mason. Compiler: (also contbr.) Sunflowers—A Book of Kansas Poems, 1914. *Author:* Lanterns in Gethsemane, 1918; The Funston Double-Track and Other Poems, 1919; A Compass for Sailors, 1928. Contbr. to "Songs from the Hill," 1911; contbr of poems to mags. *Address:* Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.

WATTS, Albert Edward, petroleum producer; *b.* Washington, D.C., June 5, 1881; *s.* Sidney Smith and Mary Jane (Whichelow) W.; grad. Business High Sch., Washington, D.C.; *m.* Laura Bell Joseph, of Lincoln, Neb., Oct. 27, 1911; children—Albert Edward, Robert Hoober, Mary Louise, Laura Bell. In oil business since 1897; vice pres. Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corpn. since 1916, and officer or director Sinclair Cuba Oil Co., Sinclair Navigation Co., Mexican Sinclair Petroleum Corporation, Sinclair Refining Co. (New York), and other Sinclair subsidiaries and affiliated corporations. Umpire over Cushing Field, by suggestions of pipe line cos. and crude oil producers, jointly. Apptd. receiver Naval Reserve No. 3 (Teapot Dome), by Federal Court, Cheyenne, Mar. 1924. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Lotos, Mid-Day, Lawyers. *Home:* Great Neck, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 45 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

WATTS, Arthur S., ceramic engr.; *b.* Zanesville, O., Mar. 27, 1876; *s.* Arthur H. and Reliance M. (Holton) W.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1901; studied Technische Hochschule, Charlottenburg, Germany, 1909-10; *m.* Olive May Graham, of Reynoldsburg, O., July 26, 1917. With Locke Insulator Co., Victor N.Y., 1901, Bell Pottery Co., Findlay, O., 1902-03, New Lexington (O.) Insulator Co., 1904, Locke Insulator Co., Victor, 1905-08; quarry technologist, U.S. Bur. of Mines, 1911-13; prof. ceramic engring., Ohio State U., 1914—. Mem. Am. Ceramic Soc., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Sigma Xi. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Baptist. *Clubs:* Athletic, Scioto Country. *Author:* Feldspars and Kaolins of the South Appalachians (U.S. Bur. Mines), 1913; Feldspars of the New England and North Appalachian States, 1916. *Home:* 1764 N. High St., Columbus, O.

WATTS, Claude Samuel, writer; *b.* Muncie, Ind., Dec. 6, 1877; *s.* John and Alice (Jackson) W.; Ph.B., De Pauw, 1899; *m.* Marie Van Riper (writer and editor Haskin Newspaper Service), of Anderson, Ind., Mar. 14, 1900; 1 dau., Alice Marie (Mrs. George Minier Hostetler). Editor and pub. Newcastle (Ind.) Daily Press, 1899-1900; later mem. staff Indianapolis News; mng. editor Danville (Ill.) News; polit. editor Indianapolis Jour., 1902-04; Washington corr. Cincinnati Commercial Tribune and other papers, 1904-15; chief of div. of investigation, Nat. War Labor Bd., World War; economist and expert in railroad and coal arbitration cases. Mem. Authors' League America, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. *Club:* Columbia Country (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Industrial Code (with William Jett Lauck), 1922. Writer of articles for newspaper syndicates and short stories in mags. *Home:* 3325 Holmead Pl., Washington, D.C.

WATTS, Frank Overton, banker; *b.* Paducah, Ky., Nov. 14, 1867; *s.* Thomas Lacey and Ruth (Caldwell) W.; ed. pub. and prep. schs., Tenn.; *m.* Helen Moore, of Helena, Ark., Jan. 16, 1894; children—Lawson M., Mrs. Paul Jones, Jr., Frank O. Cashier First Nat. Bank, Union City, Tenn., 1888-97; cashier, 1897-1903, pres. 1903-12. First Nat. Bank, Nashville; v.p., 1912-13, pres., 1913-19, Third Nat. Bank, St. Louis; became pres. First Nat. Bank, 1919, now chmn. bd. Mem. Federal Advisory Council from 8th Reserve dist. Federal Reserve System, 1915-22. Chmn. exec. com., 1908-09, v.p., 1909-10, pres., 1910-11, Am. Bankers Assn. Independent Democrat. *Home:* 33 Portland Pl. *Office:* First Nat. Bank in St. Louis, St. Louis, Mo.

WATTS, Harvey Maitland, writer, lecturer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WATTS, Joseph Thomas, church official; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Mar. 19, 1874; *s.* Josiah Turner and Annie Eliza (McIver) W.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; student Southern Baptist Theol. Sem., 1903-05; D.D., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1916; *m.* Neva Hawkins, of Knoxville, Tenn., July 2, 1895; 1 dau., Elizabeth (Mrs. W. Emory Trainham). Sec. to gen. freight agent, and traveling freight agt. I.C.R.R. until 1903; ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1903; pastor and asst. pastor successively Aberdeen, Miss., Louisville, and Ashland, Ky., Lexington, N.C., and S.S. sec., Ky., until 1908; S.S. and Bapt. Young People's Union sec., Va., 1909-27; co-dir. Bapt. Coöperative Program, 1919-27; gen. sec. Md. Bapt. Union Assn., Baltimore, since 1927. Democrat. *Author:* Convention Adult Bible Classes, 1914; Home and Extension Department, 1930. Contbr. on religious subjects. *Home:* Hilton Court Apts., Baltimore, Md.

WATTS, Mary Stanbery, author; *b.* Delaware Co., O., Nov. 4, 1868; *d.* John Rathbone and Anna (Martin) Stanbery; ed. Convent of the Sacred Heart, Clifton, Cincinnati, 1881-84; *m.* Miles Taylor Watts, of Cincinnati, Nov. 11, 1891. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Tenants, 1908; Nathan Burke, 1910; The Legacy, 1911; Van Cleve, 1913 (also serially in Atlantic Monthly, 1912-13); The Rise of Jennie Cushing, 1914; The Rudder, 1916; The Boardman Family, 1918; From Father to Son, 1919; The Noon-Mark, 1920; The House of Rimman, 1922; Luther Nichols, 1923. Also 3 short plays, 1917, and short stories in mags. *Address:* care The Macmillan Co., 60 57th Av., New York, N.Y.

WATTS, Ralph L., horticulturist; *b.* Kerrmoor, Clearfield Co., Pa., June 5, 1869; *s.* Martin Overholser and Marian Elizabeth (Hoyt) W.; B.S. in Agr., Pennsylvania State Coll., 1890, M.S., 1899; D.Agr., Syracuse U., 1916; *m.* Hattie Searle, of Knoxville, Tenn., Jan. 1, 1895; children—Gilbert Searle, Curtis McClure, Grace Elizabeth. Horticulturist Tenn. Expt. Sta., 1890-99; lecturer farmers' institutes, 1899-1908; prof. horticulture, 1908-12, dean and dir. Sch. of Agr. and Expt. Sta., Nov. 1, 1912—, Pa. State Coll. Mem. Soc. for Hort. Science, Vegetable Growers' Assn. America (ex-pres.), A.A.A.S.; pres. Pa. State Conservation Council. Presbyn. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta. *Author:* Vegetable Gardening (coll. text book), 1912; The Vegetable Garden; Vegetable Forcing, 1917; Vegetable Growing Projects, 1921; Growing Vegetables, 1923; Rural Pennsylvania, 1925. *Address:* 215 Foster Av., State College, Pa.

WATTS, Richard Cannon, judge; *b.* Laurens, S.C., Mar. 15, 1853; *s.* John and Elizabeth C. (Cannon) W.; ed. U. of Va., 1871-72; *m.* Alliene Cash, of Chesterfield, S.C., Nov. 3, 1881 (died 1894); *m.* 2d, Lottie H., *d.* Chief Justice and Caroline McIver, Apr. 16, 1896 (died June 30, 1921). Read law with Colonel B.W. Ball; admitted to practice at Laurens, S.C., 1873, before 21, by special act of legislature; partner Hon. Y.J. Pope, of Newberry, S.C., 1874-80, B.W. Ball, 1880-92; mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1890-94; judge Fourth Jud. Circuit, S.C., 1894-1912; became asso. justice Supreme Court of S.C., Jan. 10, 1912, elected chief justice, Jan. 12, 1927. A.d.c. on staff of Gov. Hampton, 1877-79; chief of staff to Gov. W. D. Simpson, 1879-80. Mason. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* South Carolina (ex-pres.). *Home:* Laurens, S.C.

WATTS, Ridley, commission mcht.; *b.* Newport, R.I., Apr. 5, 1872; *s.* William and Mary (Bigelow) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Gertrude Hoy, of Morristown, N.J., May 24, 1900; children—Ridley Watts, Erwin Hoy, John, Philip Howell, Florence Von Epps. Partner Ridley Watts & Co., cotton

goods; dir. Chemical Nat. Bank, Morristown Trust Co., Morristown Securities Corpn., Continental Ins. Co., New York Life Ins. Co., Victor-Monaghan Co. (Greenville, S.C.), Wallace Mfg. Co. (Jonesville, S.C.), Norris (S.C.) Cotton Mills Co., Marion (N.C.) Mfg. Co., Industrial Cotton Mills Co. (Rock Hill, S.C.). Mem. bd. dirs. Morristown Memorial Hosp.; mem. N.Y. Chamber of Commerce; mem. exec. com. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, Union, Merchants, Racquet and Tennis (New York); Morristown, Morris Co. Golf, Whippany River; Laurentian Club (Canada). *Home:* 88 Madison Av., Morristown, N.J. *Office:* 170 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WATTS, Stephen Hurt, retired surgeon; *b.* Lynchburg, Va., Aug. 6, 1877; *s.* Richard Thomas and Emma Margaret (Hurt) W.; A.M., Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1896; University of Va., 1896-97; M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1901; *m.* Mrs. Sarah Peel Tilt, of Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 21, 1916. House officer, asst. resident and resident surgeon, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1901-07; professor of surgery, U. of Va., 1907-28. Fellow Am. College Surgeons, Am. Surg. Assn.; mem. de la Société Internat. de Chirurgie, Southern Surg. Assn., Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Club:* Colonnade. Author of various papers on surg. subjects. LL.D., Randolph-Macon Coll., 1923. *Home:* University, Va.

WATTS, Thomas Joseph, church official; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Mar. 19, 1874; *s.* Josiah Turner and Annie E. (McIver) W.; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky.; D.D., Furman (S.C.) U.; *m.* Margaret Glenn Whitelaw, of Raleigh, Aug. 15, 1894; children—Mary Emily, Emily Mary (twins). Pharmaceutical business until 1899; ordained ministry Southern Bapt. Ch., 1899; pastor Forsyth, Ga., 1900-03; student pastor Louisville, Ky., 1903-06; pastor New Liberty, Ky., 1906-09; field rep. Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1909-10; field sec. Bapt. Edn. Soc. of Ky., 1910-12; gen. sec. S.S. Bapt. Gen. Assn. of Mo., 1912-14; exec. sec. S.S., B.Y.P.U. and Colportage, Bapt. State Conv. of S.C., 1914-25; asso. sec. Relief and Annuity Bd., Southern Bapt. Conv., Dallas, Tex., 1925-27, exec. sec. since 1927. Corr. sec. B.Y.P.U. of the South, 1906-11; gen. sec. Bapt. Summer Assembly System, 1915-25; lesson writer, B.Y.P.U. Quarterly, 1916-21; publicity dir. for S.C., Bapt. 75 Million Campaign, 1919-25; pres. Field Workers' Assn. of Southern Bapt. Conv., Louisville, Ky.; pres. Bapt. Ministers' Conf.; gen. sec. Ky. Bapt. Assembly. Editor Veterans of the Cross, quarterly mag. Democrat. *Club:* Dallas Athletic. *Home:* 4038 Lemmon Av. *Office:* Athletic Club Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

WATTS, William Carlton, naval officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WATTS, William Lord, mining engr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WAUCHOPE, George Armstrong, univ. prof.; *b.* Natural Bridge, Va., May 26, 1862; *s.* Joseph W. and Jane (Armstrong) W.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1884, A.M., 1886, Ph.D., 1889, Litt. D., 1925; student in English, Harvard, 1898, in German, Berlin, 1889; traveled and studied in England, summer, 1908; *m.* Elizabeth Bostedo, of Chicago, Aug. 8, 1899; children—Virginia, Robert. Asst. prof. English, U. of Mo., 1891-95; prof. English, State U. of Ia., 1895-97; prof. English, U. of S.C., 1898—. Supply prof. English lit., U. of Va., 1910; prof. English, U. of Va. Summer Sch., 1910-17, 19, Peabody Coll., 1918, 1921-27; lecturer Monteagle Association, 1927. Fellow Washington and Lee U.; Poe centenary medalist, U. of Va., 1909. Mem. Drama League of America, Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Language Association of America, Omicron Delta Kappa, Kosmos Club. *Author:* From Generation to Generation, 1905; The Writers of South Carolina, 1910; Theories About Shakespeare, 1910; Henry Timrod: Poet and Man, 1912; Nineteenth Century Literature; The Spectre Ship; The Masque of the Woods; The New Irish Drama, 1920; Contemporary English Drama; Henry Arthur Jones and the Social Drama, 1921; Ideals of the English Speaking Peoples; Literary South Carolina, 1923. Editor: DeQuincey's Revolt of the Tartars, 1897; DeQuincey's Confessions of an Opium-Eater, 1898; George Eliot's Silas Marner, 1898; Essays of Charles Lamb, 1902; Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish, and Other Poems, 1902; Lamb's Essays of Elia, 1903; Spenser's Faerie Queene, Book 1, 1903. Asst. editor The Critic, Baltimore Sun, Library of Southern Literature. Asso. editor Southern Literary Mag. *Home:* Columbia, S.C.

WAUGH, Frank Albert, horticulturist, landscape architect; *b.* Sheboygan Falls, Wis., July 8, 1869; *s.* Albert Freeman and Madeline (Biehler) W.; B.S., Kansas Agricultural College, 1891, M.S., 1893; post-graduate study, Cornell University, and in Germany; *m.* Alice Vail, of Manhattan, Kan., Sept. 14, 1903; children—Dan F., Dorothy, Frederick V., Esther, Albert E., Sidney B. In newspaper work in Topeka, Helena, Denver, 1891-93; prof. horticulture and landscape gardening, Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst, 1902—. Mem. Am. Pomol. Soc., Patrons of Husbandry, Am. Civic Assn. (exec. bd.), etc. Capt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., June 25, 1918-Sept. 1, 1919. Conglist. *Author:* Landscape Gardening, 1893; Plums and Plum Culture, 1899; Fruit Marketing, 1900; Systematic Pomology, 1903; Dwarf Fruit Trees, 1907; American Apple Orchard, 1908; The Landscape Beautiful, 1910; Kemp's Landscape Gardening, 1910; Beginner's Guide to Fruit Growing, 1912; American Peach Orchard, 1913; Rural Improvement, 1914; The Agricultural College, 1916; The Natural Style in Landscape Gardening, 1917; Outdoor Theatres, 1917; Downing's Landscape Gardening, 1921; Textbook of Landscape Gardening, 1922; Country Planning, 1924; Formal Design in Landscape Architecture, 1927; Hardy Shrubs, 1928. Landscape engr. collaborating with U.S. Forest Service. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

WAUGH, Frederick Judd, artist; *b.* Bordentown, N.J., Sept. 13, 1861; *s.* Samuel Bell (portrait painter) and Mary Eliza (Young) W. (miniature painter); art edn. Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., and Acad. Julian, Paris; *m.* Clara Eugenie Bunn, of Phila., 1892; children—Gwenyth, Coulton. Resided at various places in Europe, 1892-1907; illustrated for Graphic and London papers; exhibited at The Salon, Paris, previous to 1892, later in Royal Acad. (London); permanently represented by pictures at Bristol Acad. (Eng.), Walker Art Gallery (Liverpool), Durban Art Gallery (Natal, S. Africa), Nat. Gallery (Washington, D.C.), Met. Mus. (New York), Brooklyn (N.Y.) Inst., Art Club (Phila.), Masonic Temple (Phila.), Art Institute Chicago, Dallas and Austin (Tex.), Delgado Art Mus., New Orleans, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila., Montclair Art Mus., Mus. of Art, Toledo, Lotos Club, Nat. Arts Club, City Art Museum (St. Louis); rep. by 2 murals of Niagara Falls, one on the S.S. Greater Detroit, and the other on the Greater Buffalo, also a mural of old Buffalo Harbor, on boat of the Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Co. N.A., 1909; mem. Bristol Acad. Fine Arts, Royal West of England Acad. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Lotos, Nat. Arts (New York); Boston Art. *Author:* (and illustrator) The Clan of Munes, 1916. Awarded Palmer Memorial marine prize of $1,000, Nat. Acad. Design, 1929. *Home:* Provincetown, Mass.

WAUGH, Karl Tinsley, psychologist; *b.* of Am. parents, Cawnpore, India, Nov. 30, 1879; *s.* James Walter (D.D.) and Jennie Mary (Tinsley) W.; B.A., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1900, M.A., 1901, LL.D., 1927; studied Columbia; M.A., Harvard, 1906, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Emily L. Sprightley, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 4, 1912; children—Eleanor Tinsley, Charles MacCarthy. Prof. philosophy and mathematics, Claflin U., S.C., 1900-04; Weld fellow and assistant in philosophy to Professor William James, Harvard, 1906-07; associate in psychology, U. of Chicago, 1907-09; head dept. philosophy and psychology, Beloit Coll., 1909-18; dean and prof. psychology and philosophy, Berea (Ky.) Coll., Sept. 1919-23; dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, and prof. psychology, U. of Southern California, 1923—. Edul. and psychol. investigation in China and India, 1916-17; lecturer in psychology, Univ. of Colo., 1909, 14, and Northwestern U., 1921. Served as 1st lt., capt. and maj. U.S.A., psychol. div., World War, Aug. 1917-Feb. 5, 1919; in Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D.C.; chief psychol. examiner at Camp Gordon, Ga., Camp McClellan, Ala., trans. to Ft. McPherson, Ga.; supervisor Fed. Bd. for Voc. Edn., 5th Dist. Feb.-Sept. 1919. Treated successfully, by suggestion, cases of nervous disorder, hysterical blindness, stammering, shell shock, etc. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Ky. Acad. Science, Soc. Psychical Research, Eugenics Research Assn., Western Psychol. Assn., Psychol. Corpn. (pres. Calif. br.), Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist. Mason. Acacia. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, Artland (pres. 1925-28). *Home:* 2212 West Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.

WAUGH, William Hammond, civil engr.; *b.* Greenville, Pa., Apr. 13, 1875; *s.* John Harold and Ella Louise (Hammond) W.; ed. Shattuck Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1892-93; *m.* Queen Scott Lawson, of Little Rock, Ark., Jan. 23, 1909; children—William Hammond, Dorothy Scott. Began with Pecos Irrigation and Improvement Co., N.M., 1893; with Bessemer & L.E.R.R., Greenville, Pa., 1895-98, 1902-04; contracting in Cuba, 1899-1902; chief engr. Shenango Traction Co., Greenville, Pa., 1904-07, Little Rock & Pine Bluff Traction Co., 1907-09; div. engr. Bur. Pub. Works, Manila, P.I., 1909-15; consulting practice, Riverside, Calif., 1915-17; pres. Alaska Road Commn., 1917-20; acting district engineer Bur. Pub. Rds., Alaska, 1917-20. Corpl. Pa. N.G., 1897-98; corpl. 15th Pa. Vol. Inf., May-July 1898; 1st sergt. 3d Regt., U.S. Vol. Engrs., July 1898-Apr. 1899; constructing engr. Q.-M. Dept. U.S.A., Apr.-Oct. 1899; capt. Engr. Corps, Calif., 1916-June 1917; capt. engrs. U.S. Reserve, June 1917-June 1918; maj. engrs. U.S.A., 1918-20; capt. Corps of Engrs. U.S.A., 1920—. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Address:* Adjutant General U.S.A., Washington, D.C.

WAY, John, life insurance; Oct. 21, 1871-Feb. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WAY, Royal Brunson, coll. prof.; *b.* Allegan, Mich., Sept. 20, 1873; *s.* Alfred Byron and Martha A. (Allen) W.; Ph.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1894; Ph.M., U. of Mich., 1896; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1906; *m.* Kathryn James Cherry, of Grand Haven, Mich., Nov. 23, 1904. Prin. high sch., Eaton Rapids, Mich., 1896-99, Saginaw, 1899-1902; instr. history, Northwestern U., 1903-06; prof. Am. history and polit. science, Beloit Coll., 1907—. Exchange prof., Harvard, 1905; actg. prof., Ind. U., 1909. Mem. Am. History Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Wis. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* Diplomacy of Spanish-American War. Contbr. on hist. topics. *Home:* Beloit, Wis.

WAY, Sylvester Bedell, public utilities; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 29, 1874; *s.* Willson Bedell and Ellen Lord (Dewey) W.; grad. as spl. elec. engr., Drexel Inst., Phila., 1896; *m.* Lillie Elmyra Bauer, of St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 28, 1899; 1 dau., Helen Emma. Draftsman and erecting engr., Electric Storage Battery Co., Phila., 1896-98; chief electrician, Imperial Electric Light, Heat & Power Co., St. Louis, 1898, until its consolidation, 1902, with other cos., forming the Union Electric Light & Power Co., with which continued until 1911; with Milwaukee Electric Ry. & Light Co. since 1911, first as asst. gen. mgr., and v.p. and gen. mgr., Apr. 1, 1914-Oct. 23, 1925, pres. and gen. mgr. since Oct. 23, 1925; pres. Wis. Gas & Electric Co. (Racine), Wis. Electric Power Co., Chicago, Kenosha & Milwaukee Elec. Ry. Co., Commonwealth Power Co., Milwaukee Light, Heat & Traction Co., Milwaukee Northern Ry. Co., Wisconsin Michigan Power Co.; v.p. Wells Power Co. (Milwaukee). Patentee various devices for equipment of electric and street ry. service. Asso. mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, Milwaukee Athletic, Wisconsin, Milwaukee Country. *Home:* 551 Lake Drive. *Office:* Public Service Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

WAY, Warren Wade, clergyman; *b.* Irvington, Ill., Mar. 18, 1869; *s.* Newton Edward and Lizzie Heaton (Erwin) W.; A.B., Hobart Coll., 1897 (class honors and Phi Beta Kappa); Gen. Theol. Sem., New York, 1899; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1924; D.D., Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1929; *m.* Louisa Atkinson Smith, of Staunton, Va., June 18, 1903; children—Evelyn Lee, Warren Wade, Roger Atkinson. Deacon, 1892, priest, 1899, P.E. Ch.; asst. minister All Angels' Ch., New York, 1898-99; missionary, Diocese of Springfield, 1900; rector Grace Ch., Cortland, N.Y., 1901-14, St. Luke's Ch., Salisbury, N.C., 1914-18, St. Mary's Sch., Raleigh, N.C., since Aug. 1918. Chmn. Salisbury Chapter A.R.C., July 1917-18. Mem. Diocesan Bd. Religious Edn.; chmn. bd. of examining chaplains Diocese N.C. Pres. Southern Federation Episcopal Edul. Instns.; v.p. Am. Assn. Junior Colleges. *Address:* St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N.C.

WAY, William, clergyman; *b.* Asheville, N.C., Dec. 18, 1876; *s.* Charles Burr and Martha Julia (Howell) W.; Asheville High Sch. and Ravenscroft High Sch., Asheville; Gen. Theol. Seminary, 1901; Harvard Summer School of Theology, 1907, 09, 10;

D.D., University of South Carolina, 1921; *m.* Marie Wagener, of Charleston, S.C., Jan. 12, 1904. Deacon, 1901, priest, 1901, Episcopal Ch.; asst. Grace Ch., New York, 1901-02; rector Grace Ch., Charleston, S.C., May 1, 1902—. Preacher Clemson Coll., 1907-09, U. of S.C., 1913. Converse Coll., 1914, U. of N.C. and S.C. Mil. Coll., 1921. Dean Charleston Clericus, 1907; trustee Diocese of S.C.; dep. to Gen. Conv. Pres. N.E. Soc. of Charleston (author of its history). Mem. Am. Peace Soc. (dir.), St. George's Soc. of S.C. Mason (32°, Knight Templar, Shriner). *Club:* Rotary International (district governor). *Author:* The Old Exchange and Custom House, 1921; History of Grace Church, Charleston, S.C.; The Story of Two Portraits. *Home:* Grace Church Rectory, Charleston, S.C.

WAYLAND, John Walter, teacher, author; *b.* Mt. Jackson, Va., Dec. 8, 1872; *s.* John Wesley and Anna M. (Kagey) W.; B.A., Bridgewater Coll., Va., 1899; Ph.D., U. of Va., 1907; *m.* Mattie Fry, of Bridgewater, Va., June 8, 1898; children—Francis Fry, John Walter. Teacher pub. schs., Shenandoah Co., Va., 1890-93; instr. history, 1896-99, prof., 1899-1900, 1901-03, 1905-06, Bridgewater Coll.; instr. in history, U. of Va., 1906-09; prof. history, State Teachers Coll., Harrisonburg, Va., since Sept. 1909. Mem. Va. Hist. Soc., Va. State Teachers' Assn., Kansas State Hist. Society (hon.), Raven Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Author:* Paul, The Herald of the Cross, 1901; The Twelve Apostles, 1905; The German Element of the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, 1907; The Political Opinions of Thomas Jefferson, 1907; Sidney Lanier at Rockingham Springs, 1912; History of Rockingham County, Va., 1912; How to Teach American History, 1914; History Stories for Primary Grades, 1919; Christ as a Teacher, 1919; A History of Virginia for Boys and Girls, 1920; History Helps, 1921; Home and Native Land (with W. H. Ruebush), 1922; Guide to the Shenandoah Valley, 1923; Ethics and Citizenship, 1923; Art Folio of the Shenandoah Valley, 1924; Historic Landmarks of the Shenandoah Valley, 1924; The Fairfax Line, 1925; Leaves and Branches from 300 Family Trees, 1926; History of Shenandoah County, Va., 1927; Rambles in Europe, 1927; Whispers of the Hills (verse), 1928; History of Rockingham County, Va., Vol. II, 1929; also author of words of state song, "Old Virginia." Lecturer on hist. and biog. topics. *Home:* Harrisonburg, Va.

WAYMAN, Mrs. Dorothy G., writer; see Theodate Geoffrey.

WAYMAN, Harry Clifford, clergyman, educator; *b.* Kenton Co., Ky., Apr. 19, 1881; *s.* George Stanton and Jennie (French) W.; A.B., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1900, D.D., 1916; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Sem., 1915, Th.D., 1926; *m.* Margaret Biggerstaff, of Lexington, Ky., 1907; children—Margaret, Harry Clifford. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1910; pastor at Walton, LaGrange, and Louisville, Ky.; prof. Hebrew and archæology, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1914-23; pres. William Jewell Coll., 1923-28; pres. Des Moines U., 1928-29; pastor at Newport, Ky., since 1929 Studied and traveled abroad, 2 yrs. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* Newport, Ky.

WAYNE, Arthur Trezevant, ornithologist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WAYNE, Charles Stokes ("Horace Hazeltine"), author; *b.* Phila., Mar. 18, 1858; *s.* Charles Stokes and Elizabeth (Mattson) W.; ed. Boys' Central High Sch., Phila.; *m.* Elizabeth Dougherty, of Phila., Oct. 28, 1887; *m.* 2d, Sarah E. Smith, of New York, Feb. 10, 1903; *m.* 3d, at New York, Pearl Morris, of Los Angeles, Calif., Dec. 15, 1904. Began newspaper work on Philadelphia Press, 1875; financial editor Philadelphia Evening Bulletin, 1880-88; staff Philadelphia Item, 1888; weekly journalism, New York, 1889-91; in Europe, 1892; started Cripple Creek Guide, weekly paper, in Colo., 1896; established Facts, weekly paper, Colorado Springs, 1897; weekly journalism, writing novels, plays, short stories, etc., New York, 1899-1921. *Author:* (novelettes) Mrs. Lord's Moonstone, 1888; Anthony Kent, 1893; The Lady and Her Tree, 1895; A Witch of To-Day, 1898; (novels) A Prince to Order, 1905; The Marriage of Mrs. Merlin, 1907; The City of Encounters, 1908; The Sable Lorcha, 1911; The Snapdragon, 1913; The King Pin, 1923; also (with Anne Warner) The Gay and Festive Claverhouse, 1914; The Taming of Amorette, 1915; The Tigress, 1916; Susan Clegg and Her Love Affairs, 1916. Plays: Conscience; At Two in the Morning; Profit and Loss; also (with Charles Guernon) The Taming of Amorette, 1919; Angelica's Co-respondent, 1919; The Addict, 1920; and photoplays, The Sable Lorcha, 1915; Her Good Name, 1917; The Appearance of Evil, 1918; Peril, 1919; The Winchester Woman, 1919; The Midnight Bride, 1920. Contbr. to mags. Mem. Authors' League America, Writers' Club, New York (which he named). *Home:* 2411 Gracioso Drive, Hollywood, Calif.

WAYNE, Joseph, Jr., banker; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 26, 1873; *s.* Stephen Simmons and Isabella (Ross) W.; ed. pub. schs., Phila.; *m.* Laura B. Jayne, of Phila., Apr. 16, 1902; children—Elizabeth B., Josephine, Laura J. Pres., 1914-26, Girard Nat. Bank, which was consolidated with Phila. Nat. Bank, of which has been pres. since 1926. Served as member executive com. in charge of loan drives, 3d Federal Reserve Dist., World War. *Clubs:* Union League, Rittenhouse, Racquet, Sunnybrook Golf, Germantown, Cricket, Phila. Cricket. *Home:* 8200 St. Martins Lane. *Office:* Philadelphia Nat. Bank, Philadelphia, Pa.

WAYNE, Rollo Leach, theatrical art dir.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Mar. 5, 1899; *s.* William Henry and Sallie Robert (Jones) W.; prep. edn., Berea (Ky.) Acad.; A.B., U. of Louisville, 1920; student Prof. Baker's 47 Workshop, Harvard, 1920-22; art edn., Boston Mus. Sch. Fine Arts; unmarried. Designer of state settings, New York, since 1922; art dir. Shubert Theatrical Corpn. since 1922. Served as corpl., inf., U.S.A., Mar.-Dec. 1918. *Club:* Harvard. Has written 4 1-act plays and 2 full length plays produced at Harvard, U. of Louisville and in Little Theatres. *Home:* 1326 Riverside Drive. *Studio:* 635 Greenwich St., New York, N.Y.

WAYNICK, Capus Miller, newspaper editor; *b.* Rockingham Co., N.C., Dec. 23, 1889; *s.* Joshua James N. and Anna (Moore) W.; grad. high sch., Greensboro, N.C., 1907; student U. of N.C., 1907-09; *m.* Elizabeth McBee, of Charlotte, N.C., June 19, 1915. Reporter Greensboro Daily Record, 1911-13, Charlotte Observer, 1913-14; editor Greensboro Daily Record, 1915-17, pub., 1920-22; editor High Point (N.C.) Enterprise since 1923; editor Furniture South (monthly trade mag.) since 1928. Served as pvt. inf., U.S.A., 1918. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, High Point Country, Sedgefield Country. *Home:* Carrickmoor, High Point, N.C.

WEADOCK, Bernard Francis, lawyer; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Mar. 24, 1884; *s.* George William and Elizabeth (Tarsney) W.; grad. high sch., Saginaw, 1902; student U. of Mich., 1902-03; LL.B., Detroit Coll. Law, 1905; *m.* Mary L. Dillon, of Chicago, Ill., June 26, 1912; children—Bernard F., Jane, Paul S., Shirley, John Cullen. Began as messenger boy, corpn. counsel's office, Detroit, 1904; admitted to Mich. bar, 1905, N.Y. bar, 1925; chief clk. and asst. corpn. counsel, 1907-12; gen. atty., Detroit United Lines, 1912-20; in gen. practice, Detroit, 1920-24; mem. firm J. C. & B. F. Weadock, 1924-29; mem. firm Weadock & Wilkie, N.Y. City, since 1929; dir. East Tenn. Development Co. Spl. counsel for Utility Assns. in investigation by Federal Trade Commn., 1928—. Mem. Sigma Chi. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Bankers, University of Michigan, Lawyers (New York); University, Detroit Athletic, Country (Detroit); Greenwich (Conn.) Country. *Home:* Pecksland Rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 20 Pine St., New York, N.Y.

WEAGANT, Roy Alexander, elec. engr., inventor; *b.* Morrisburg, Ont., Can., Mar. 29, 1881, *s.* William Henry and Annie Gouin (McMartin) W.; *g.g.s.* John Gunther Weagant, Baltimore, Md., about 1794 or 95, who later moved to Can.; brought to Dernby Line, Vt., 1884, and became citizen of U. S. by marriage of mother, after father's death, to native-born American; student Stanstead Coll., 2 yrs.; B.S., McGill, 1905; *m.* Isobel Louise Reichling, of Montreal, Can., Dec. 8, 1906; 1 son, Carl Ludwig. Began with Montreal Light, Heat & Power Co., 1906; with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1907, De Laval Steam Turbine Co., Trenton, N.J., 1908, Nat. Electric Signaling Co., 1908-20; chief engr. Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., 1915-20, and consulting engr. of its successor, Radio Corpn. of America, 1920-24; became v.p. and chief engr. De Forest Radio Co., 1924; now consultant, patent expert, Radio Corpn. America. Perfected invention solving static problem in wireless telegraphy, 1919, reducing amount of power previously required by one-half and doing away with tall steel towers (awarded the Morris-Liebman prize for this work). Charter mem. and fellow Inst. Radio Engrs.; mem. New York Elec. Soc., Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Douglas Manor, L.I., N.Y. *Address:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WEARING, Thomas, clergyman, educator; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., June 6, 1881; *s.* Peter Thomas and Lydia (Pemberton) W.; B.A., McMaster U., Toronto, Ont., Can., 1909, B.Th., 1911, B.D., 1912, M.A., 1914; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1917; *m.* Susan Annis Parker, of Coaticook, Que., Can., Sept. 24, 1910 (died Jan. 21, 1920); children—Lorna Pemberton, Parker Lovell, Barbara Agnes Josephine. *m.* 2d, Laeta Catherine King, of Woodstock, Ont., Dec. 12, 1922. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1911; pastor Castlefield Av. Ch., Toronto, Can., 1911-14, Washington Park Ch., Chicago, 1915-16; fellow N.T. dept. U. of Chicago, 1916-17; pastor First Ch., Woodstock, Ont., 1917-18; mem. Senate, McMaster U., 1918-23, also prin. Woodstock Coll.; prof. N.T. interpretation, Colgate U., 1924-28; dean Colgate Sem., 1928; now dean Colgate-Rochester Divinity Sch. Mem. Am. Soc. Bibl. Research, Utica Theol. Club, Colgate Classical Club. Mason. *Author:* The World-View of the Fourth Gospel, 1918. *Home:* 192 Oxford St., Rochester, N. Y.

WEATHERFORD, Willis Duke, college president; *b.* Weatherford, Tex., Dec. 1, 1876; *s.* Samuel L. and Margaret (Turner) W.; B.S., Weatherford Coll., 1895; B.A., Vanderbilt U., 1899, M. A., 1900, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Julia McCrory Weatherford, of Evans, Ala., May 27, 1915. Internat. student sec. of Y.M.C.A., 1901-19; pres. Y.M.C.A. Graduate School, Nashville, 1919—. Trustee bd. of trust of Atlanta U. and of Berea Coll., Ky.; chmn. and exec. sec. Southern Summer Sch. of Social Service and Christian Workers; exec. sec. Blue Ridge Association. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Academy Polit. and Social Science, Tennessee Academy of Science, Alpha Tau Omega. Mem. M.E. Ch., South. *Author:* Fundamental Religious Principles in Browning's Poetry, 1907; Negro Life in the South, 1910; Introducing Men to Christ, 1911; Present Forces in Negro Progress, 1912; Christian Life a Normal Experience, 1916; Personal Elements in Religious Life, 1916; The Negro from Africa to America, 1924. Editor of Report on Law and Order Conf., 1917. Editor of Interracial Coöperation, 1920. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Belle Meade Park, Nashville, Tenn.

WEATHERLY, James Meriwether, city commr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WEATHERLY, Ulysses Grant, univ. prof.; *b.* W. Newton, Ind., Apr. 21, 1865; *s.* William A. and Lydia (Dix) W.; A.B., Colgate U., 1890; Ph. D., Cornell, 1894; univs. of Heidelberg and Leipzig, 1893-94, Columbia, 1899-1900; Litt.D., Colgate, 1910; A.M., Ind. U., 1911; *m.* Alice M. Burgess, of Cortland, N.Y., Dec. 24, 1890; 1 dau., Ruth Burgess (Mrs. Harold Gray). Instr., Central High Sch., Phila., 1894-95; asst. prof. history, 1895-98, asso. prof., 1898-99, prof. economics and sociology since 1899, Ind. U. Lecturer sociology, U. of Colo., 6 summers, Columbia, summer 1912, U. of Ill., summer 1914, Cornell, summer 1923, U. of Ore., summer 1929. Joint editor, Econ. Bull., 1907-10. Pres. Ind. Conf. Charities, 1911; chmn. Ind. Child Labor Com.; mem. Ind. Commn. on Industrial Edn. Mem. Am. Econ Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc. (exec. com., 1907-10; v.p., 1920-23; pres., 1923), Institut International de Sociologie, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Democrat. Mason. *Author:* Social Progress—Studies in the Dynamics of Change, 1926; also many mag. articles on economic and social topics. *Home:* 415 Ballantine Rd., Bloomington, Ind.

WEATHERLY, W(illiam) H., banker; *b.* Munford, Ala., Apr. 22, 1864; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Smyth) W.; ed. pub. schs. and Moores Bus. Coll., Atlanta, Ga.; *m.* Alice Stone, of Jackson, Tenn., Nov. 13, 1888; children—Mary (Mrs. Walker Reynold), Alice (Mrs. James C. Inzer), Robert S., James C., William S. Organizer, 1887, gen. mgr. until 1899, Anniston (Ala.) Mercantile Co., wholesale grocers; organizer, 1899, mgr., 1899-1907, pres. and owner, 1907-27, Ben & Weatherly, wholesale grocers; pres. Talladega Grocery Co., 1910-22; pres. First Nat. Bank, Anniston, 1914-29, since chmn. bd.; v.p. Federal Electro Chem. Co.; dir. Ala. Power Co., Federal Phosphorus Co., Federal Manganese Co. Chmn. 5th zone, 6th federal dist., Liberty Loan drive, World War. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Club:* Anniston Country. *Home:* 1200 Leighton Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Anniston, Ala.

WEATHERSPOON, Jesse Burton, clergyman; *b.* Durham Co., N.C., July 21, 1886; *s.* William Hardy and Cynthia Adeline (Hopson) W.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1906, A.M., 1907; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1910, Th.D., 1911; D.D. from Wake Forest (N.C.) College, in 1928; *m.* Ada Leone Jones, of Raleigh, N.C., Jan. 1, 1913. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1906; pastor First Ch., Oxford, N.C., 1911-13; prof. Hebrew and O.T. theology, Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1913-18; pastor First Ch., Winston-Salem, N.C., 1918-21, Highland Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1922-29, prof. homiletics and Christian sociology, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., since 1929. *Home:* 933 Cherokee Rd., Louisville, Ky.

WEAVER, Andrew Thomas, prof. speech; *b.* Waukesha, Wis., July 28, 1890; *s.* John Franklin and Ann (Bennett) W.; A.B., Carroll Coll., Waukesha, Wis., 1910; A.M., U. of Wis., 1911, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Cornelia Myrta Carrier, of Waukesha, Sept. 2, 1914; 1 son, John Carrier. Master, Tome Sch., Port Deposit, Md., 1911-12; instr. Dartmouth Coll., 1912-13, Northwestern U., 1913-17; prof. English and speech, Wis. State Teachers Coll., Whitewater, 1917-18; asst. prof. speech, U. of Wis., 1918-23, asso. prof., 1923-25, prof. since 1925, also chmn. of dept. Trustee Carroll Coll. Mem. Nat. Assn. Teachers of Speech (pres. 1927), Nat. Collegiate Players, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Kappa Phi. Presbyn. *Club:* University. Co-Author: Better Speech (with Charles Henry Woolbert), 1922, revised edit., 1929; The Elements of Speech (with James Milton O'Neill), 1926. Editor Quarterly Journal of Speech, 1930—. *Home:* 126 N. Spooner St., Madison, Wis.

WEAVER, Arthur J., governor, and orchardist; *b.* Falls City, Nebraska, Nov. 18, 1873; *s.* Archibald J. and Martha (Myers) W.; grad. Wyoming Sem., Kingston, Pa., 1892; A.B., U. of Neb., 1895, LL.B., 1896; *m.* Maude E. Hart, of White Pigeon, Mich., Sept. 2, 1908; children—Maude Harriet, Dorothy Jane, Arthur J., Ruth Jean, Phillip Hart, Josephine Miranda. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1896, and practiced at Falls City until 1904; engaged in fruit growing, grain and stock raising since 1905; pres. Weaver & Towle Orchards Co., Falls City Hotel Realty Co., Falls City Wholesale & Supply Co.; sec.-treas. Miles, Morehead & Weaver, Inc.; was dir. Omaha Br. of Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City; governor of Nebraska, term 1929-1931. Member Nebraska House of Representatives, 1899; city attorney Falls City, 1899-1901; county atty. Richardson County, 1901-03; mayor of Falls City, 1915; pres. Neb. Constl. Conv., 1920; chmn. Neb. Electoral Coll., 1920; chmn. Rep. State Conv., 1924; mem. Neb. State Bd. Agr. (v.p.), Neb. State Park Bd. (dir.). Mem. Miss Valley Assn. (dir.), Mo. River Navigation Assn. (pres.), Neb. State Hort. Soc. (ex-pres.), Nat. Econ. League, Native Sons and Daughters of Nebraska. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow, K.P., Woodman, Elk. Unanimously endorsed, 1925, for apptmt. as sec. of agr., by U.S. Senate and House delegation from Neb., also by gov. of Neb. and both branches of Neb. legislature. *Home:* Falls City, Neb. *Address:* State Capitol, Lincoln, Neb.

WEAVER, Charles Clinton, coll. pres. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WEAVER, Clarence Eugene, civil engr.: *b.* Newark, N.J., Jan. 7, 1877; *s.* William Albert and Sarah Bowen (Matteson) W.; Ph.B. in C.E., Yale, 1899 (1st honors); *m.* Marie Dickey, of Eagle Pass, Tex., Jan. 7, 1903; children—Maxwell Dickey, Sarah Bowen. Asst. engr. Mexican Internat. R.R., 1899-1906; res. engr. Sonora Ry., Mexico, 1906-09; engr. maintenance of way, S.P. R.R. of Mexico, 1909-11; roadmaster I.C. R.R., 1911-13, dist. engr., 1913-16; engr. maintenance of way, Central of Ga. Ry., 1916-26, chief engr. since 1926. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring Assn., Sigma Xi. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Savannah Golf. *Home:* 627 W. 37th St. *Office:* 233 W. Broad St., Savannah, Ga.

WEAVER, Claude, congressman; *b.* Gainesville, Tex., Mar. 19, 1867; *s.* W.T.G. and Nancy Wilkin (Fletcher) W.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1887; *m.* Leila Ada Reinhardt, of Terrell, Tex., May 13, 1891; children—Mrs. Floy Barrier, Mrs. Amelia Capshaw, Mrs. Barbara James, Mrs. Lucy Cunningham, Claude, Madge. Practiced law at Gainesville, 1887-95, Pauls Valley, I.Ty., 1895-1908; moved to Oklahoma City, 1908. A leader in fight for constl. prohibition of liquor traffic in Okla. and in movement for comm. form of city govt.; author of charter of Oklahoma City which embodies comm. form of govt.; mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), Okla. at-large; (mem. Banking and Currency Com., which framed Fed. Reserve Act); postmaster of Oklahoma City, 1915-23. Founded, with the late Congressman J.B. Thompson, the 1st system of pub. schs. in Ind. Ty., 1899. Dem. nominee for 66th Congress, to fill vacancy, 1919. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Mason. Delivered orations on "The Literature of Texas," 1887, and "The American Scholar," 1894, before the literary socs. of U. of Tex. *Author:* A Century of Progress; Why I Go to Church (essay). *Home:* 1144 W. 41st St. *Office:* Huckins Estate Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

WEAVER, Edward Ebenezer, clergyman; *b.* Canton, O., June 10, 1864; *s.* Joseph and Susan Aquila (Lawrence) W.; A.B., U. of Wooster, O., 1885; A.M., Princeton, 1889; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1889; Ph.D., Clark U., 1910; *m.* Florence Anne Stratton, of Baltimore, June 15, 1893; children—Edward Stratton (dec.), Francis Patton, Sarah Waldran. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1889; pastor Ridgely St. Ch., Baltimore, 1889-1901, Harrodsburg, Ky., 1901-04, Richmond, Ky., 1904-07; stated supply various chs. in N.E., 1908-15; pastor 1st Ch., Waltham, Mass., 1915-21; with gen. Bd. of Edn. of Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1921-22. Moderator Baltimore Presbytery, 1894; commr. to General Assembly Presbyn. Church U.S.A., 1899, 1904, 15, 20; chmn. com. on Christian edn., Synod of N.E., 1915-27. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* Mind and Health, 1913; also hymns and hymn tunes. *Home:* 69 Pequossette St., Watertown, Mass.

WEAVER, George Howitt, M.D.; *b.* Sussex, Wis., Oct. 22, 1866; *s.* William and Mary (Howitt) W.; ed. Carroll Coll., 1882-85, U. of Wooster, 1885-86; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1889; *m.* Carolyn Earle, of Chicago, June 1901. Prof. pathology, Women's Med. Coll. of Northwestern U., 1893-97; asst. prof. pathology, Rush Med. Coll. (U. of Chicago), since 1899; asst. pathologist, Memorial Inst. for Infectious Diseases, Chicago, since 1902; attending phys. children's and contagious diseases, Cook Co. (Ill.) Hosp., 1905-13; became attending phys. Durand Hosp., 1913; now prof. pathology, Rush Med. Coll. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.M.A., Ill. and Chicago med. socs., Chicago Pathol. Soc. *Home:* Wilmette, Ill.

WEAVER, Harry Otis, lawyer, agriculturist; *b.* Marshall Twp., Louisa Co., Ia., Apr. 20, 1866; *s.* Erastus and Mary Elizabeth (Marshall) W.; Ph.B., State U. of Ia., 1892, LL.B., 1893; *m.* Alma A. Neuse, of Centerville, Ia., Oct. 6, 1896; 1 son, William Otis. Practiced at Wapello since 1893. Mem. Rep. State Central Committee 12 yrs. (chmn. 1898-1902); collector internal revenue 4th Dist. of Ia., by apptmt. of President Roosevelt, 1902-13; mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep., 1894-1900 (assisted in revising drainage laws); chmn. Ia. delegation to Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1920. Mem. Am. and Ia. State bar assns., 20th Judicial District Ia. Bar Assn. (pres.), Ia. State Agrl. Soc. (dir.), etc. In charge agrl. dept. Ia. State Fair. Odd Fellow, K.P., Woodman, Elk. *Home:* Wapello, Ia.

WEAVER, James Bellamy, lawyer; *b.* Bloomfield, Ia., Aug. 19, 1861; *s.* Gen. James Baird and Clara (Vinson) W.; student Southern Ia. Normal and Scientific Inst., Bloomfield, Ia.; LL.B., State U. of Ia., 1882; *m.* Fay M. Atkins, of Des Moines, Nov. 7, 1889 (dec.); children—Eastman Atkins, Persis Fay. Mem. firm Gatch & Weaver, Des Moines, 1882-85, Gatch, Conner & Weaver, 1885-1904, now practicing alone; counsel for all electric light and power interests in Des Moines, 1904-14, and for many yrs. counsel in famous Des Moines river lands litigation. Mem. Ia. Ho. of Rep. 3 terms, 1917-21, and author of Ia. vocational ednl. law, housing law, fraudulent advertising law, community centre law, budget tax levy law, part-time schools law, and assisted in drafting Ia. good roads law. State dir. Am. Red Cross, 1917-18; commr. Uniform State Laws, 1918-20; mem. State Retrenchment and Reform Com., 1921-22; pres. Des Moines Pub. Library, 1913-14 and 1927; chmn. City Plan Commn., Des Moines, 1929-30; trustee Assn. Fine Arts. Mem. Am. and Ia. State bar assns., State Hist. Soc. Ia. (curator 1917-20), Des Moines Chamber Commerce (pres. 1919). Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* Ia. Press and Authors (pres., 1929-30), Des Moines University, Grant, Prairie, Des Moines Golf, Wakonda Country, Kiwanis. Chmn. Ia. Child Welfare Commn. Contbr. on pub. questions to newspapers and mags. Recipient of Register-Tribune Nobel prize, "for highest community service," 1925. *Home:* 331 28th St. *Office:* Iowa Nat. Bank Bldg., Des Moines, Ia.

WEAVER, John, ex-mayor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WEAVER, John Ernest, botanist; *b.* Villisca, Ia., May 5, 1884; *s.* John and Amelia (Theroff) W.; B.Sc., U. of Neb., 1909, A.M., 1911; studied U. of Chicago, 1911; Ph.D., U. of Minn., 1916; *m.* Martha H. Hasse, of Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 5, 1906; children—Cornelia Marcia, Robert John. Instr. botany, 1912-13, asst. prof., 1913-14, Wash. State Coll.; instr. botany, U. of Minn., 1914-15; asst. prof. botany, 1915-17, prof. plant ecology, 1917—, U. of Neb. Research asso., ecology, Carnegie Instn., Washington. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Ecol. Soc. America (pres.), Soc. Am. Physiologists, Neb. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma. *Author:* Evaporation and Plant Succession in Southeastern Washington and Adjacent Idaho, 1914; A Study of the Root-systems of Prairie Plants of Southeastern Washington, 1915; Natural Reforestation in the Mountains of Northern Idaho (with Harry B. Humphrey), 1915; The Effects of Certain Rusts upon The Transpiration of Their Hosts, 1916; A Study of the Vegetation of Southeastern Washington and Adjacent Idaho, 1917; Ecological Studies in the Tension Zone Between Prairie and Woodland (with Albert F. Thiel), 1917; Materials for Plant Study in Nebraska Schools, 1918; The Quadrat Method in Teaching Ecology, 1918; Further Studies in the Ecotone Between Prairie and Woodland (with R. J. Pool and F. C. Jean), 1918; Relative Transpiration of Coniferous and Broad-leaved Trees in Autumn and Winter (with A. Mogensen), 1919; The Ecological Relations of Roots, 1919; Root Developments in the Grassland Formation, 1920; Development and Activities of Roots of Crop Plants (with F. C. Jean and John Crist), 1921; Experimental Vegetation (with F. E. Clements), 1924; Development of root and shoot of winter wheat under field conditions (with J. Kramer and Maud Reed), 1924; Absorption of nutrients from subsoil in relation to crop yield (with John W. Crist), 1924; Relation of hardpan to root penetration in the Great Plains (with John W. Crist), 1922; Direct measurement of water loss from vegetation without disturbing the normal structure of the soil (with same), 1924; Plant production as a measure of environment, 1924; Root development and crop yield under irrigation (with F. C. Jean), 1924; Root habits of field crops, 1925; Investigations on the root habits of plants, 1925; The transect method of studying woodland vegetation along streams (with H. C. Hanson and John Aikman), 1925; Some ecological aspects of agriculture in the prairie, 1927; Root development of vegetable crops (with Wm. E. Bruner), 1927; Plant Ecology (with F. E. Clements), 1929; Plant Competition (with F. E. Clements and H. C. Hanson), 1929. *Home:* 1636 S. 20th St. *Address:* Station A, Lincoln, Neb.

WEAVER, John Van Alstyn, writer; *b.* Charlotte, N.C., July 17, 1893; *s.* John Van Alstyn and Anne Randolph (Tate) W.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1914; student Harvard, 1915; *m.* Peggy Wood, Feb. 14, 1924. Asst. to book editor Chicago Daily News, 1916-17, 1919-20; lit. editor Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1920-24; writer for Paramount-Famous-Lasky Corpn. since 1928. Served in U.S. Army, May 1917-Jan. 1919; commd. 2d lt. O.R.C., Dec. 1918. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Conglist. *Clubs:* Embassy, Coffee House, High Ridge (Conn.) Country. *Author:* In American (verse), 1921; Margie Wins the Game (novel), 1922; Finders (poems), 1923; More In American (verse), 1925; Love 'Em and Leave 'Em (play, with George Abbott), 1926; To Youth (verse), 1927; Her Knight Comes Riding (novel), 1928. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* R.F.D. 55, Springdale, Conn.

WEAVER, Martha Collins; *b.* Beardstown, Ill., Dec. 25, 1865; *d.* Joseph and Mary Ann (Collins) W.; grad. Beardstown High Sch., 1882; A.B., McKendree Coll., Lebanon, Ill., 1889, M.A., 1891; post-grad. work, U. of Chicago. Began as teacher in Decatur (Ill.) High Sch.; prin. Ill. Woman's Coll., Jacksonville, 1896-1910; dean of women, Upper Ia. U., 1910-14; prin. Cumnock Sch. of Expression, Los Angeles, 1914-17; prin. and owner Elliott Sch. for Girls (now Martha Weaver Sch.) since 1919. *Address:* 443 S. Mariposa Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

WEAVER, Paul John, music dir.; *b.* Reedsburg, Wis., July 8, 1889; *s.* Isaiah and Kittie Belle (Stupfell) W.; B.A., U. of Wis., 1911; grad. Asso. Am. Guild of Organists, New York U., 1918; studied piano, voice, organ and theory under masters; *m.* Hazel V. Gantt, of Sioux City, Ia., July 21, 1919; children—Paul John, Rachel Gantt. Dir. of music, Racine (Wis.) Coll., 1911-12; 1st asst. supervisor of music, pub. schs., St. Louis, Mo., 1915-19; prof. and dir. music, U. of N.C., 1919-29; prof. of music and head of dept., Cornell U., since 1929; served as guest instr. Cornell U., U. of Calif., etc.; organist and choirmaster; dir. many choral orgns., especially U. of N.C. Glee Club. Dean N.C. Chapter Am. Guild Organists; organizer, 1922, and 1st pres. Southern Conf. for Music Edn.; mem. Nat. Research Council for Music Edn.; vice pres., music supervisor Nat. Conf.; mem. Nat. Com. on People's Songs, Nat. Council on Reproducing Instruments, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Mu Alpha. Served in U.S. Navy, World War. Editor of Music Supervisors' Journal. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

WEAVER, Rufus B., anatomist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WEAVER, Rufus Washington, clergyman; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., June 3, 1870; *s.* Preston De Kalb and Elizabeth Jane (Forbis) W.; B.A. and M.A., Wake Forest Coll., N.C., 1893, D.D., 1912, LL.D., 1918; Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1896-99, Th.M., 1898, Th.D., 1899; studied, Johns Hopkins, 1905-06, U. of Cincinnati, 1906-07; D.D., Bethel College, Ky., 1912; LL.D., Baylor U., 1920; *m.* Mrs. Charlotte Mason Payne, of Frankfort, Ky., Jan. 11, 1911. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1893; pastor 1st Bapt. Ch., High Point, N.C., 1893-96; 1st Ch., Middletown, Ohio, 1899-1903, Brantly Ch., Baltimore, 1903-06, Mt. Auburn Ch., Cincinnati, 1906-08, Immanuel Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1908-17; sec. Christian edn. of Tenn. Bapt. Conv., 1917-18; pres. Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1918-27; corr. sec. Edn. Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv. since 1927; chancellor Mercer U. system of colleges and secondary schools, 1920-25. Adj. prof. religious edn., Bibl. dept. Vanderbilt U., 1913-17; pres. edn. bd. of Tenn. Bapt. Conv., 1912-17; pres. Southern Bapt. Ednl. Assn., 1917-20; pres. Edn. Comm., 1919, and trustee S.S. Bd., 1909-18, Southern Bapt. Conv. Mem. Tenn. exec. com. Food Administration. 1917-18. Mem. Ga. Illiteracy Commn., 1919-27; chmn. exec. com. Ga. Bapt. Conv., 1918-19; advisory com. Bapt. 75 million campaign; chmn. com. on univs. and theol. sems. of Southern Bapt. Conv., 1919-21. Mem. Ga. State Edn. Bd., 1922-25; dir. Ga. Edn. Assn., 1923-27; pres. Ga. Assn. Colls., 1923-26; mem. Com. on Edn. Nat. Council of Boy Scouts, 1922—; Nat. Y.M.C.A. Constl. Conv., 1923; commn. on Negro Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1918-25; Nat. Com. on Illiteracy, by apptmt. of Secretary Wilbur, 1929. Mason (32°; Grand Chaplain of Tenn., 1909-11). *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* History of the Doctrine of Inspiration, 1899; The Christian Conversationalist, 1903; The Reconstruction of Religion, 1904; Religious Development of the Child, 1913; numerous tracts and articles in religious press. *Address:* The Northumberland, Washington, D.C.

WEAVER, Samuel Pool, lawyer; *b.* Greensburg, Pa., Jan. 20, 1882; *s.* Jacob P. and Mary J. (Pool) W.; prep. edn., Greensburg Sem.; A.B., Gettysburg (Pa.) Coll., 1904, A.M., 1907; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1907; *m.* Elsa Eberbach, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Aug. 20, 1909; 1 son (adopted), William Pool. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1907, and began practice, Sprague, Wash.; moved to Spokane, Wash., 1922; sr. mem. firm Weaver & Weaver; pres. Farmer's State Bank, Spokane, 1916-20; prof. constl. law, Gonzaga U. since 1929; vice pres. W. E. Mitchell Finance Co., Surety Finance Co.; dir. Nat. Union Life Ins. Co. Served as pvt., U.S.A., Oct.-Dec., 1918. Mem. Am. and Wash. State bar assns., S.A.R., Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Lions (dist. gov. Lions Internat. 1927-28), Spokane Country. *Author:* Business Law, 1926. Lecturer and writer on Constitution. *Home:* 2207 S. Rockwood Boul. *Office:* Paulsen Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

WEAVER, Zebulon, ex-congressman; *b.* Weaverville, N.C., May 12, 1872; *s.* William Elbert and Hannah E. (Baird) W.; A.B., Weaver Coll., Weaverville, 1889; studied law, U. of N.C.; *m.* Anna Capers Hyman, of Newbern, N.C., Oct. 11, 1899; children—Mary D. (Mrs. C. H. Hites), Hannah Baird, Theodore Hyman, Zebulon, Frances. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1895; has specialized in corpn. and real estate law; mem. N.C. Ho. of Rep., 1907, 1909, Senate, 1913-15; mem. 65th to 70th Congresses (1917-29), 10th Dist. of N.C. Democrat. Methodist. Trustee Weaver Coll. K.P. *Home:* Asheville, N.C.

WEBB, Alexander Stewart, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 5, 1870; *s.* Maj. Gen. Alexander Stewart and Anna (Remsen) Webb; *m.* Mrs. Florence Sands Russell. Pres. Seward Nat. Bank; trustee Eugene A. Hoffman Estate; dir. Standard Gas Light Co., Third Av. R.R. Co., U.S. Life Ins. Co.; trustee Italian Savings Bank of City of New York. Treas. Tuberculosis Preventorium for Children. Mem. Loyal Legion, St. Nicholas Soc. (treas.), Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. of the Cincinnati, Am. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (treas.). *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Piping Rock, Meadowbrook. *Office:* 2 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

WEBB, Charles Aurelius, lawyer, publisher; *b.* Warrenton, N.C., Nov. 4, 1866; *s.* Alexander Smith and Annabell (Moore) W.; grad. Webb Sch., Tenn., 1885; A.B., U. of N.C., 1889; student law dept. same univ., 1891; *m.* Bell Bruce Banks, of Washington, D.C., 1895 (died 1913); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Jessie C. Shaw, of Asheville, N.C., Nov. 9, 1914. Began practice at Asheville, 1891; co. atty. Buncombe Co., N.C., 1901-12; mem. N.C. Senate, 1903-05, 1907; chmn. State Hosp. Commn., 1907-11; chmn. Dem. State Exec. Com., 1912-14; U.S. marshal, Western Dist. of N.C., by apptmt. President Wilson, 1914-22. President Citizen Office Building Company; vice president, treasurer Citizen Pub. Company; director Citizens Hotel Corpn. A pioneer in promotion of apple industry in Western N.C. and owner of one of largest orchards in the state. Mem. Am. Newspaper Publishers Assn. (dir.), N.C. State Press Assn. (pres.), Southern Newspaper Pub. Assn. (dir.), Beta Theta Pi. Presbyn. Mason, K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Asheville Country, Biltmore Forest Country. *Home:* Asheville, N.C.

WEBB, Charles Wallace, surgeon; *b.* Dallas, Tex., May 18, 1878; *s.* Charles Wheeler and Belle (Hamilton) W.; A.B., U. of Ark., 1902-05; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1909; *m.* Susan Bontecou, of Troy, N.Y., 1914; children—Marjory, Burton, Charles, Mary Louise, Susan. Began practice at Baltimore, Md., 1909; surgeon in chief Clifton Springs (N.Y.) Hosp. and Sanitarium. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Ontario Co. med. assns., Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Club:* Town and Gown (Ithaca, N.Y.). *Home:* Clifton Springs, N.Y.

WEBB, Edward Fleming, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WEBB, Edwin Douglas, prof. law; *b.* Lafayette, Onondaga Co., N.Y., Feb. 8, 1873; *s.* Emory L. and Ella A. (Peters) W.; LL.B., New York U., 1901, LL.M., 1902, J.D., 1910, also B.S. in Pedagogy, 1909; *m.* Lucy A. Weeks, of Webster, Monroe Co., N.Y., Aug. 25, 1903. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1901; mem. firm of Van Zandt & Webb, N.Y. City, 1910-21; prof. law, New York U. since 1905; also sec. New York U. Law Sch. Mem. New York County Lawyers' Assn., Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Salmagundi. *Author:* Elements of Practice Under the New York Practice Act, 1926. Joint Author: Commercial Law, 1924. Editor: Select Cases on New York Code of Civil Procedure, 1912; Cases on Equity, Pleading and Practice, 1922. *Home:* Hotel Earle, Washington Sq., New York, N.Y.

WEBB, Edwin Yates, judge; *b.* Shelby, N.C., May 23, 1872; *s.* Rev. G. M. and Priscilla J. (Blanton) W.; A.B., Wake Forest Coll., 1893; law student U. of N.C., 1893-94, U. of Va., 1896; *m.* Miss Willie Simmons, of Wake Forest, N.C., Nov. 15, 1894; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Alice Pender Taylor, of Tarboro, North Carolina, October 28, 1928. Admitted to bar, 1894; chairman Senatorial Democratic Executive Committee, 1896; chairman Co. Democratic Exec. Com., 1898-1902; temporary chmn. Dem. State Conv., May 1900; elected state senator, 1900; mem. 58th to 65th Congresses (1903-19), 9th N.C. Dist. U.S. dist. judge, Western Dist. of N.C., Oct. 30, 1919—. *Home:* Shelby, N.C.

WEBB, Ernest Clay, clergyman, educator; *b.* Webb City, Mo., July 4, 1887; *s.* Elijah Thomas and Emma Isabella (Hayden) W.; grad. Webb Bros. Prep. Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn., 1904; B.A., Vanderbilt, 1908; S.T.B., Yale Div. Sch., 1911; post-grad. work in theology, economics and anthropology, same univ., 1911-13; D.D., Southwestern U., 1927; *m.* Elenora Wilson Smith, of Granville, Tenn., Aug. 3, 1911; children—Thomas Hall, Alice Robertson. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1910; pastor Kansas City, Mo., 1913-14, Pleasant Hill, 1914-15, St. Louis, 1915-20, Joplin, 1920-21; dir. Wesley Bible Chair of M.E. Ch., S., at U. of Tex. since 1921. Approved instr. in Pastors' Schs. and Teacher Training Work, M.E. Ch., S. Mem. Ednl. Assn. M.E. Ch., S., Am. Economic Assn., Assn. Religious Teachers of U. of Tex., Religious Edn. Assn., Nat. Assn. Biblical Instructors, Sigma Nu. Democrat. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Faculty, Scholia (pres. 1929-30). *Home:* 108 W. 32d St., Aldridge Pl., Austin, Tex.

WEBB, Frank Rush, organist, author, composer; *b.* Covington, Ind., Oct. 8, 1851; *s.* David and Maria Louise (Lawson) W.; ed. Miami U., Ohio, Wabash Coll., Ind., N.E. Conservatory of Music (non-grad.); *m.* May Davis, of Muncie, Ind., Feb. 13, 1877 (died, 1911); children—Frank Davis, David Stuart. Organist St. Paul's Cathedral, Indianapolis, 1873-76; organist and choir master, Trinity M.E. Ch., Lima, O., 1876-83; teacher piano, organ and harmony, and dir. Sch. of Music, Va. Female Inst. (now known as Stuart Hall), Staunton, Va., 1883-1910; organist and choir master, Trinity Ch., Staunton, 1883-1910; advertising staff Baltimore News, 1910-23, Webb Advertising Agency since 1923. Was band-master Stonewall Brigade Band, Staunton, 1883-92. Democrat. *Clubs:* Maryland Canoe, Advertising, City. *Author:* Manual of the Canvas Canoe, 1898; contbr. articles on teaching, teaching material, and piano and organ playing in The Etude, The Musician, and other musical jours.; also articles on canoe cruises on mountain rivers, to Forest and Stream and other periodicals. Composer of over 200 pieces of music for military band; also piano and ch. music, songs, etc., reaching opus 108. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1517 Park Av., Baltimore, Md.

WEBB, George Thomas, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WEBB, Gerald Bertram, M.D.; *b.* Cheltenham, Eng., Sept. 24, 1871; *s.* William John and Frances (Le Plastrier) W.; Guy's Hosp., London, 1890-93; M.D., U. of Denver, 1896; post-grad. work, Vienna and London, 1905-06; *m.* Varina Howell Davis Hayes, of Colorado Springs, Colo., July 30, 1904; children—Varina Margaret, Gerald Bertram, Frances Robine, Eleanor Constance Leila, Joel Addison Hayes. Came to U.S., 1893; practiced at Colorado Springs since 1896; cons. phys. Cragmoor, Sunnyrest and Glockner sanatoriums; pres. Colo. Sch. for Tuberculosis; research dir. of Colo. Foundation for Research in Tuberculosis. Lt. col. Med. Corps U.S.A., 1918; sr. consultant in tuberculosis, A.E.F., 1918-19. U.S. del. to Laennec-Centenary, Paris, Dec., 1926. Fellow A.M.A.; mem. Association Am. Physicians, Am. Clin. and Climatol. Association (pres. 1929-30), Am. Assn. Immunologists, Nat. Tuberculosis Assn. (pres. 1920) and its del. to Internat. Congress on Tuberculosis, Rome, 1912, Internat. Union Against Tuberculosis, Paris, 1920, London, 1921; corr. mem. Tuberculosis Soc. Scotland. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* El Paso, Cheyenne Mountain Country. *Author:* (with C. T. Ryder) Overcoming Tuberculosis, 1927; Laennec—A Memoir, 1928. *Home:* 1222 N. Cascade Av. *Office:* Burns Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

WEBB, Hanor A., college prof.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1888; *s.* Alonzo C. and Ellen (Hanor) W.; A.B., U. of Nashville, 1908; M.S., U. of Chicago, 1911; Ph.D., George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1920; *m.* Willard Holmes Cummings, of Trenton, Tenn., Aug. 11, 1914; children—John Hanor, Ruth Carolyn, Mary Willard, Martha Catharine. Teacher pub. schs., and asst. in chem. labs., univs. of Nashville and Chicago to 1912; prof. psychology and sch. administration, W. Tenn. State Normal Sch., 1912-14; prof. chemistry, physiology and biology, same, 1914-17; with George Peabody Coll. for Teachers since 1917, now prof. of teaching science and chemistry, also business mgr. Peabody Jour. of Edn.; editor Current Science. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Chem. Soc., N.E.A., Assn. Science and Mathematics Teachers, Phi Delta Kappa. Methodist. *Author:* Quantitative Analysis of General Science, 1921; (with J. J. Didcoct) Early Steps in Science, 1924; The High School Science Library (annual), 1924—. *Home:* 2127 Acklen Av., Nashville, Tenn.

WEBB, Harold Worthington, prof. physics; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., July 27, 1884; *s.* John Burkitt and Mary Emeline (Gregory) W.; A.B., Columbia, 1905,

Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Vivienne J. Mackenzie, of Moncton, N.B., Can., Oct. 20, 1920; children—William Mackenzie, Gregory Worthington. Instr. in physics, Columbia, 1909-14, asst. prof., 1914-24, asso. prof., 1924-29, prof. since 1929. Served as capt., Signal Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19. Fellow Am. Physical Soc. (sec. 1923-28), A.A.A.S.; mem. Optical Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Episcopalian. *Club:* New York Yacht (measurer since 1914). *Home:* Leonia, N.J.

WEBB, James Avery, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WEBB, J(ohn) Burkitt, engineer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WEBB, Loris Everett, farm orgn. worker; *b.* Creston, Ia., July 27, 1891; *s.* John Richard and Ona (Moyer) W.; student Bethany Coll., Lindsborg, Kan., 2 yrs.; *m.* Clara Mae Crotinger, of Bison, Kan., May 3, 1911; children—Maurice Everett, Marvin Russell, Betty Elaine. Engaged in ins. business, Dodge City, Kan. Mem. Kan. Ho. of Rep. since 1925 (mem. ways and means com. 1927-29). Sec. Orgn. Com. of 16, 1929, now sec. and treas. Farmers Nat. Grain Corpn.; pres. Farmers Coöp. Grain Dealers Assn. Kan., Dodge City Coöp. Exchange; dir. Farmers Coöp. Commission Co. Democrat. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Dodge City Country. *Home:* Dodge City, Kan.

WEBB, Robert Thomas, clergyman, educator; *b.* nr. Louisburg, N.C., Aug. 30, 1866; *s.* Robert Thomas (M.D.) and Bettie (Brodie) W.; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1890, D.D., 1920; grad. student, Vanderbilt U.; *m.* Mary Adelaide Robertson, Oct. 20, 1898; 1 son, James Vernon Billingsley (dec.). Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1895; pastor Chattanooga, Tenn., 1893-94, Rockwood, 1894-95, Ducktown, 1895-96, Athens, 1896-98, Cedar Bluff, Va., 1898-1901, Pocahontas, 1901-02, Philippi, W.Va., 1902-05, Fairmont, W.Va., 1905-08, Charleston (1st Ch.), W.Va., 1908-12, Barboursville, W.Va., and asso. pres. Morris Harvey Coll., 1912-15, Fairmont, W. Va. (2d pastorate), 1915-17, St. Paul's Ch., Parkersburg, 1917-20; pres. Morris Harvey Coll., 1920-22, and prof. theology, 1923; pastor St. Paul's Ch., Clarksburg, W.Va., 1923-25; presiding elder Huntington Dist., Western Va. Conf., since 1925. Pres. Conf. Bd. Edn., 1910-22; conf. sec. of edn., 1920-23; pres. Conf. S.S. Bd., 1918-22; mem. Commn. on Ednl. Standards of M.E. Ch., S.; mem. Federated Council of Chs. from Western Va. Conf.; mem. exec. com. State S.S. Assn.; mem. Greater Morris Harvey Commn.; del. to Gen. Conf., 1918, 26; chmn. Meth. Y.P. Conv., Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 1925-Jan. 1926. Democrat. Kiwanian. *Home:* 807 5th St., Huntington, W.Va.

WEBB, Robert Williams, banker; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Aug. 11, 1869; *s.* Benjamin and Sarah Terrell (Williams) W.; prep. edn., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind.; LL.B., U. of Minn., also LL.M.; *m.* Margaret McDonald, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 9, 1898; children—Harriet McDonald (Mrs. Furber M. Libby), Robert Williams, John McDonald. Began with 1st Minneapolis Trust Co., 1894, now pres.; pres. 1st Minneapolis Co., Minneapolis Trust Joint Stock Land Bank; dir. Title Ins. Co. of Minn., 1st Nat. Bank. Trustee Dunwoody Industrial Inst., Jones Harrison Home, Woman's Christian Assn. Mem. Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda (pres. and gov.), Woodhill Country. *Home:* 1721 Humboldt Av. S. *Office:* 115 S. 5th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

WEBB, Stuart Weston; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Nov. 27, 1883; *s.* Stephen W. and Martha (Boyden) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Marcia Sewall, of Bath, Me., July 9, 1910; children—Marcia S., Barbara, Elinor. Formerly pres. Eastern Mfg. Co., Boston; now dir. Pathé Exchange, Inc., New York. Regional adviser for N.E. of War Industries Bd., World War. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Exchange, Tennis and Racquet, University, Harvard (Boston); Harvard, Uptown (New York). *Home:* 1 East End Av. *Office:* 35 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

WEBB, Thompson, teacher; *b.* Bellbuckle, Tenn., Oct. 24, 1887; *s.* William Robert and Emma (Clary) W.; grad. Webb Sch., Bellbuckle, Tenn., 1907; A.B., U. of N.C., 1911; *m.* Vivian Howell, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 22, 1915; children—Thompson, Robert Howell, William Robert, John Lambuth. Dir. Webb Sch. Camp, Bellbuckle, summers 1907-11; ranching in Calif., 1911-18; teacher Webb Sch., Bellbuckle, 1918-22, and asso. dir. its summer camp; settled at Claremont, Calif., 1922, and founder and head, Webb Sch. of Calif., also of Robin Hood Camp. Dir. California Junior Republic. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

WEBB, Ulysses Sigel, lawyer; *b.* Flemington, W.Va., Sept. 29, 1864; *s.* Cyrus and Elizabeth (Cather) W.; ed. pub. schs., Ft. Scott, Kan.; *m.* Grace Goodwin, of Quincy, Calif., Oct. 23, 1895. Settled at Quincy, 1888; admitted to Calif. bar, 1889; elected dist. atty. Plumas Co., Calif., 1890 (resigned); atty. gen. of Calif. since 1902. Progressive Rep. *Home:* 3865 Clay St. *Office:* State Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

WEBB, Walter Loring, engineer; *b.* Rye, N.Y., June 25, 1863; *s.* Edward Dexter and Emily (Loder) W.; B.C.E., Cornell U., 1884, C.E., 1889; *m.* Mary Tremaine Hubbard, Sept. 1, 1886. Instr. civ. engring., Cornell, 1888-92; asst. prof. civ. engring., U. of Pa., 1893-1901; cons. engr. since 1901. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi; Companion Mil. Order Foreign Wars. *Clubs:* Engineers'; Cornell (Phila.). *Author:* Shades, Shadow and Perspective; Problems in the Use and Adjustment of Engineering Instruments, 5th edition, 1907; Railroad Construction, 8th edition, 1925; Economics of Railroad Construction, 2d edit., 1912. Contbr. sect. 3 (railroads) to American Civil Engineers' Pocket Book; also contbr. to engineering and scientific periodicals. Maj. of engrs., U.S.A., 1917-20, in France as chief engr. of renting requisitions and claims service, in charge of valuations. Mason (32°). *Home:* Lansdowne, Pa.

WEBB, William Alfred, ry. official; *b.* Eaton, O., May 16, 1878; *s.* Dr. William Porter W.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Alice Van Stone, of Denver, Colo., 1907. Began as messenger Colo. Midland Ry., 1890, later various subordinate positions same road and on C. & S. Ry. at Denver; chief clk. to pres. and gen. mgr. same rd., 1903-05, and his asst., 1905-11; gen. mgr. Tex. Central R.R., 1911-12; gen. mgr., v.p. and chief operating officer, M.,K. & T. System, 1912-19; mem. Bd. of Adjustment No. 1, U.S. R.R. Administration, at Washington, D.C., 1919-20; v.p. and gen. mgr. St. Louis S.W. Ry., 1920-21; pres. Cambria & Indiana R.R., at Phila., Pa., Mar.-Sept. 1922; chief commr. State Rys. of S. Australia since Sept. 1922. Presbyterian. *Address:* Adelaide, S. Australia.

WEBB, William H., merchant. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WEBB, William Robert, Jr., teacher; *b.* Culleoka, Tenn., Apr. 4, 1874; *s.* William Robert and Emma (Clary) W.; prep. edn., Webb Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn., and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1896; post-grad. work, summers, Harvard and U. of Chicago; *m.* Louise Hall Manning, of Chapel Hill, N.C., Oct. 19, 1898. Instr. English, U. of N.C., 1896-97; teacher, Webb Sch., 1897-1903, prin. since 1908. Mem. advisory com. Am. Classical League; mem. Classical Assn. Middle West and South (pres. southern sect., 1923-24), Tenn. Philol. Soc. (pres. 1916), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Nu. Trustee Mountain Sch., Crossville, Tenn. Chmn. Bd. of Edn. Tenn. Conf. M.E. Ch., S.; mem. State Com. Y.M.C.A., also of State Com. Anti-Saloon League and State Com. Hoover Democrats. *Home:* Bell Buckle, Tenn.

WEBB, William Walter, bishop; *b.* Germantown, Pa., Nov. 20, 1857; *s.* William Hewitt and Esther Odin (Dorr) W.; U. of Pa., 1877-79; A.B., B.S., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1882, A.M., 1885; B.D., Berkeley Div. Sch., 1885; D.D., Nashotah House, 1897, LL.D., 1925; unmarried. Deacon, 1885, priest, 1886, P.E. Ch.; asst. Trinity Ch., Middletown, Conn., 1885-86, Ch. of the Evangelists, Phila., 1886-89; rector St. Elizabeth, Phila., 1889-92; prof. dogmatic theology, 1892-97, pres., 1897-1905, Nashotah House; elected bishop coadjutor of Milwaukee, Nov. 21, 1905; bishop of Milwaukee, Oct. 29, 1906. Pres. trustees of Nashotah House, Racine College and Kemper Hall. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* City. *Author:* Index to Electrolysis, 1882; Guide to Seminarians, 1887; Cure of Souls, 1892, 2d edit., 1920. *Address:* 222 E. Juneau Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

WEBBER, Henry William, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, July 17, 1869; *s.* Louis Philip and Elizabeth (Miller) W.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1894, hon. LL.M., 1929; unmarried. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1894, and practiced at Denver until 1897; in gen. practice at N.Y. City since 1897. Chmn. legal advisory bd., Selective Service Draft Bd., World War. Sec. and pres. class of 1894, Law, U. of Mich. Mem. Assn. Bar City New York. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* University of Michigan (founder). *Author:* Law of Colorado Land Securities, 1895. *Home:* 155 W. 13th St. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

WEBBER, Herbert John, plant physiologist; *b.* Lawton, Mich., Dec. 27, 1865; *s.* John Milton and Rebecca Anna (Bradt) W.; B.S., U. of Neb., 1889, M.A., 1890; Ph.D., Washington U., 1901; hon. D.*Agr., U. of Neb., 1913; *m.* Lucena Anna Hardin, of Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 8, 1890; children—Mrs. Eugene Francis Morrison, Mrs. Fera Ellen Shear, Herbert Earl, John Milton. Instr. botany, U. of Neb., 1889-90; instr. botany, Shaw Sch. of Botany, Washington U., St. Louis, 1891-92; investigator of orange diseases in Fla. for U.S. Dept. Agr., 1893-97; investigator plant breeding, Washington, 1897-98; in charge of plant breeding investigations, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1899-1907; prof. exptl. plant biology, Cornell U., 1907-08; acting dir., 1909-10, prof. plant breeding, 1910-12, N.Y. State Coll. of Agr.; dir. Citrus Expt. Sta., dean Grad. Sch. of Tropical Agr. and prof. plant breeding, 1912-18, U. of Calif.; dir. Agrl. Expt. Sta. and prof. plant breeding, U. of Calif., 1919-29; gen. mgr., Pedigreed Seed Co., Hartsville, S.C., 1920-21; prof. subtropical horticulture and dir. citrus expt. sta., 1922-29; prof. subtropical horticulture since 1929; acting dean College Agr., 1923-24, U. of Calif. U.S. Dept. Agr. rep. Internat. Conf., London, on hybridization and cross-breeding, July 1899. Spl. commr. to study and report on citrus industry and organization of agrl. edn. and research, dept. of agr. Union of South Africa, 1924-25. Contbr. to various repts., bulls., and many other papers on plant breeding, anatomy and diseases. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Bot. Soc., Am. Genetic Assn., Ecol. Soc. America, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Kappa Delta Rho. Mason. *Address:* Citrus Experiment Station, Riverside, Calif.

WEBBER, Le Roy, consul; *b.* Erie Co., N.Y., July 7, 1891; *s.* F. H. and Maria (deBray) W.; ed. high sch., Buffalo, and under pvt. tutors. Apptd. clk. Am. Consulate, Glasgow, Scotland, 1913; v. consul, at Nottingham, Eng., 1915-20, at Palermo, Italy, 1920-23; consul at Hongkong, China, 1923-24, then at Amoy, and at Chefoo since 1925. Mason. *Clubs:* Amoy, Customs, University Golf (Amoy); Royal Hong Kong Golf, Chefoo, Custom, Unity. *Home:* Williamsville, N.Y. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Chefoo, China.

WEBBER, Samuel Gilbert, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WEBER, Adna Ferrin, economist; *b.* Springville, Erie Co., N.Y., July 11, 1870; *s.* Blanchard B. and Philena (Ferrin) W.; Ph.B., Cornell, 1894; post-grad. study Cornell, U. of Berlin, Columbia U.; Ph.D., Columbia, 1899; *m.* Mabel Norris, of Springville, May 3, 1899; children—Harold Norris, Lawrence Adna. While at Cornell was 2 yrs. pvt. sec. to Pres. Schurman; studied social science in Europe as traveling fellow Cornell; later fellow in Columbia; sec. Cornell Summer Sch., 1898; deputy commr. labor statistics, N.Y., 1899-1901; chief statistician N.Y. State Dept. Labor, 1901-07; chief statistician (in charge of statistics and accounts), Pub. Serv. Commn. N.Y., 1st Dist., 1907-21; chief accounting dept., Public Service Commn., 1921-23. Spl. agt. U.S. Census, 1902. Corr. Internat. Assn. for Labor Legislation, 1st sec. Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, 1906-07; chmn. Nat. Assn. Ry. Commrs. com. on statistics and accounts of electric rys., 1912-14, of pub. utility cos., 1916; dir. Cities Census Committee, Inc., since 1924; fellow Am. Statis. Assn.; mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Growth of Cities in the Nineteenth Century, 1899 (awarded Grant Squires prize, Columbia); state statis. reports, occasional contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* 8521 114th St., Richmond Hill, L.I., N.Y.

WEBER, Albert J., judge. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WEBER, Carl Jefferson, English literature; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 20, 1894; *s.* Adam S. and Lora (Jefferson) W.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1910; B.A., Johns Hopkins, 1914; Rhodes Scholar at Queen's Coll., Oxford U., 1914-17, B.A., 1916, M.A., 1920; *m.* Clara W. Carter, of Jefferson, Me., June 23, 1921; children—David Carter, Dorothy Carter. Instr. and asst. prof. English, Colby Coll., 1918-20; asst. in English, Johns Hopkins, 1920-21;

instr. in English, U.S. Naval Acad., 1920-22; instr. in lit., Johns Hopkins Summer Sch., 3 summers, 1923-28; with Colby Coll. since 1922, successively asst. prof., asso. prof. and prof. English until 1928, Roberts prof. English lit. since 1928. Mem. Oxford U.O.T.C., 1917; mem. 2d O.T.C., Ft. Meyer, Va., 1917; 1st lt. 312th F.A., 1917-18; adj. 69th F.A., 1918; capt. O.R.C., 1919; resigned 1921. Mem. consulting com. Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching, 1925; lit. and travel guide (Armstrong Ednl. Tours), summers 1926, 29. Mem. Nat. Council Teachers of English, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Kappa Kappa. Congregationalist. *Author:* (or compiler) Browning Questions, 1924; Four Centuries of Literature (in collaboration), 1925; English Versification, 1926; Footprints of A. J. Roberts, 1928; The Best of Browning, 1930. Contbr. many articles to mags. *Home:* Waterville, Me.

WEBER, Frederick Clarence, chemist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

WEBER, Gustavus Adolphus, economist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 3, 1863; *s.* John George and Caroline (Becker) W.; ed. St. Louis U., Georgetown U.; LL.B., Howard U., Washington, 1897; *m.* Lillian Josephine Minch, of St. Louis, Nov. 17, 1887; 1 son, Georges Minch. In charge U.S. Weather Bureau, St. Louis, and asst. dir. Mo. Weather Service, Washington U., 1884-89; spl. agt. U.S. Bur. of Labor, 1889-1902; also engaged in research work, asso. editor Bulletin of U.S. Bur. of Labor, and spent 3 yrs. (1889-92) in Europe investigating for the bur.; statis. expert in charge of Div. of Law and Research Work, 1902-09; gen. sec. Octavia Hill Assn., Phila., and Phila. Housing Commn., 1909-10; asst. chief, Bur. Statistics, chief Div. of Internal Commerce, and commercial agent, Dept. Commerce and Labor, 1910-12; sec. Soc. for Betterment of Housing and Living Conditions, Richmond, Va., 1912-13; chief of cost of production div. Dept. of Commerce, 1913-16; mem. staff Inst. for Govt. Research, 1916-18 and 1920—. Research expert and statistician Council of Nat. Defense, 1918-20; statistician of President's Homes Commn., 1908. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. *Club:* Cosmos. Author of Housing and Living Conditions in the Neglected Sections of Richmond, Va.; Organized Efforts for the Improvement of Methods of Administration; and service monographs on the History, Activities and Organization of the U.S. Weather Bur., etc. *Home:* 4311 Cathedral Av. N.W. *Address:* Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.

WEBER, Henri Carleton, supt. schs.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 7, 1860; *s.* Henri Christian and Margaret Isabella (Walker) W.; U. of the South, 1876-80; spl. studies, Harvard; *m.* Beula Beaumont, of Clarksville, Tenn., June 14, 1882. Began teaching in pub. schs., Nashville, 1880; supt. schs., Nashville, 1897-1900, 1906-09, and since 1918. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Commercial, Elks. *Office:* 120 Public Sq., Nashville, Tenn.

WEBER, Joseph M., actor, mgr.; *b.* New York, Aug. 11, 1867; *s.* Abraham and Gertrude (Enoch) W.; ed. New York pub. sch.; *m.* Lillian Friedman, of New York, Jan. 3, 1897. Began stage career with Lewis M. Fields, 1877; mem. Weber & Fields, mgrs. several theatrical enterprises, 1885, and mgrs. Broadway Music Hall, 1895-1904; propr. and mgr. Weber's Theatre since 1904. *Clubs:* Lambs and Elks. Mason. *Home:* 885 West End Av. *Office:* 1431 Broadway, New York.

WEBER, Lois (Mrs. Harry Gantz), motion picture dir.; *b.* Allegheny, Pa.; *d.* George and Mary Matilda (Snaman) W.; *m.* 2d, Captain Harry Gantz, owner of El Dorado Ranch, Fullerton, Calif. Toured U.S. at 16 as pianist, later on stage; in motion pictures since 1909, owner and dir. Lois Weber Productions. Has written and directed over 200 pictures, including "Shoes"; "Where Are My Children?" "Hypocrites"; "For Husbands Only"; "Angel of Broadway"; "The Marriage Clause"; etc. Known as first woman dir. of motion pictures. *Home:* 1917 Ivar Av., Hollywood, Calif.

WEBER, Max, artist; *b.* Bielystok, Russia, Apr. 18, 1881; *s.* Morris and Julia (Getz) W.; brought by parents to U.S., 1891; grad. Boys High Sch., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1895; grad. Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1900; *m.* Frances Abrams, of Trenton, N.J., June 27, 1916; children—Maynard Jay, Judith Sarah. Teacher of painting from life, Art Students League, N.Y. City, 1920-21, 1925-27. Represented in collections of Newark (N.J.) Mus., Phillips Memorial Gallery, Washington, D.C., New York U. Gallery Living Art, Los Angeles (Calif.) Mus. Awarded Potter Palmer gold medal and $1,000, Art Inst. Chicago, 1928. Jewish religion. *Author:* Cubist Poems, 1914; Essays on Art, 1916; Primitives, 1927. Lecturer on history of art. *Home:* 10 Hartley Rd., Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.

WEBER, Samuel Edwin, supt. of schs.; *b.* Ellis, Vernon Co., Mo., July 23, 1875; *s.* George Jacob and Elizabeth (Zilliox) W.; grad. Lock Haven Normal Sch., Pa., 1895; Ph.B., Lafayette Coll., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1905; *m.* Mary Louisa Knarr, of Troutville, Clearfield County, Pa., Aug. 7, 1901; 1 son, Orville Ethelbert. Teacher in elementary schs., 1894-97; fellow in pedagogy, U. of Pa., 1903-05; prin. North Wales (Pa.) High Sch., 1901-03; supt. Cortland Normal Training Sch., N.Y., 1905-07; state high sch. insp. of La., 1908-10; dean Sch. of Liberal Arts and prof. edn., Pa. State Coll., 1910-14, and dir. summer session for teachers same; supt. schs., Scranton, Pa., 1914-22; supt. of schs., Charleston, W.Va., 1922-29; associate superintendent schools, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, in charge personnel, since 1929. Prof. educational administration and supervision, U. of Pa., summer session, 1922, 23. Presbyn. Mem. N.E.A., Pa. Ednl. Assn. *Clubs:* Literary, University (Pa. State Coll.). *Author:* Charity School Movement in Colonial Pennsylvania, 1905; A Course of Study for High Schools, 1909. Joint Author of Weber, Koch, and Moran Series of Arithmetics. Joint translator of Brumbaugh's "Christopher Dock," 1905. *Home:* 1206 Inverness Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WEBER, William A., prof. religious edn.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 30, 1880; *s.* John and Frederique (Opperman) W.; A.B., Otterbein Coll., Ohio, 1906, D.D., 1919; B.D., Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., 1909; studied Berlin and Marburg univs., 1910-11, University of Chicago, summers, 1912-16, Yale University, 1923-24, Rutgers University, 1928-29; *m.* Justina A. Lemmerman, of Cleveland, O., Sept. 27, 1910; 1 son, Robert L. Ordained U.B. ministry, 1909; pastor in Cleveland and Dayton, O., 4 yrs.; prof. religious edn., Bonebrake Theol. Sem., 1911-25; prof. religious edn., Theol. Sem., New Brunswick, N.J., since 1925; teacher, summer sessions, Rutgers University, since 1926. Member Internat. Council Religious Education; mem. bd. control Sunday Schools of U.B. Church, 1920-29; chairman committee Week Day Schools of Religion, Dayton, O.; member executive committee N.J. Council Religious Edn. (chmn. com. on week-day and vacation ch. schs.); mem. bd. of publ. and Bible sch. work, Ref. Ch. in America; mem. board of edn., Dayton, O., 1921-25 (past pres.); mem. Religious Education Association, A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Clergy. *Author:* The Daily Vacation Bible School; (joint) The Progressive Training Course. *Address:* Hertzog Hall, New Brunswick, N.J.

WEBNER, Frank Erastus, industrial engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 9, 1865; *s.* John Theodore and Mary Ann (Ceperly) W.; student Armour Inst. Tech.; C.P.A., U. of Ill., 1904; *m.* Mary Rachel Simpson, of Chicago, June 6, 1839; children—Harold John Theodore, William Gordon. Paymaster C.& N.W. Ry., Chicago, 1888-90; began "system" work, 1890; business economist, with Stephen T. Williams, 1895-1900; head of Frank E. Webner & Co., industrial engrs., since 1902; civil asst. to Naval Compensation Bd., Washington, D.C., since 1917; pres. Webner Devices, Inc.; partner (with son) Pine Manor Farm. Mem. 1st Inf. Ill. N.G. 14 yrs. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Industrial Engrs., Am. Soc. C.P.A., S.R. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Harvard, Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Factory Costs, 1911; Factory Accounting, 1916; Factory Overhead, 1922. Inventor various mechanical devices. *Home:* Foxhall Village, D.C. *Office:* 3633 Canal Road, Washington, D.C.

WEBSTER, Caroline Farr, librarian, see Caroline Webster Lovett.

WEBSTER, Clyde Irvin, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WEBSTER, David Locke, physicist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 6, 1888; *s.* Andrew Gerrish and Lizzie Florence (Briggs) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1910, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Anna Cutler Woodman, of Cambridge, Mass., June 12, 1912; children—Nancy, Helen, David Locke, Cutler. Instr. mathematics, 1909-12, asst. in physics, 1911-14, instr., 1915-17, Harvard; asst. prof. physics, U. of Mich., 1917, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1919-20; prof. physics, Stanford U., since 1920, also exec. head of dept. Specializes in study of the atom. Commd. lt. Air Service, U.S. A., Nov. 9, 1917; capt., Oct. 24, 1918; pilot R.C., ranking as capt. A.S.S.R.C., 1919-24. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa. Unitarian. *Author:* (with H. W. Farwell and E. R. Drew) General Physics for Colleges, 1923. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

WEBSTER, Edward Harlan, educator; *b.* Westfield, Pa., Sept. 13, 1876; *s.* Ozias Spencer and Lucinda English W.; grad. Washington (D.C.) Normal Sch., 1896; A.B., Bowdoin, 1910; A.M., Columbia, 1920; studied Oxford U., Eng., 1920-21; *m.* Katherine E. Blossom, of Brooklyn, N.Y., 1912; 1 dau., Katherine Granville. Teacher graded and high schs., Washington, D.C., 1896-1903; teacher of English, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Poly. Prep. Sch., 1903-08, 1910-12; head of dept. of English, Tech. High Sch., Springfield, Mass., 1913-19, also dir. English Jr. High Schs., 1916-19; expert in English, Bridgeport (Conn.) School Survey, 1913; lecturer in English, Columbia, summer sessions, 1922, 23, 24; dir. English, Cleveland Sch. of Edn. and Associated Schs., 1923; chmn. div. of English, Sr. Teachers Coll. of Cleveland Sch. of Edn. and Western Reserve U., 1923-24; prof. English, State Teachers Coll., Mount Pleasant, Mich., 1924-27; prof. English, State Teachers Coll., Upper Montclair, N.J., 1927—. Mem. S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Unitarian. Mason. *Author:* English for Business, 1916; Effective English Expression, 1920; Teaching English in the Junior High School (with Dora V. Smith), 1927; Daily Drills for Better English, 1929; Oral Tests for Correct English, 1929. *Home:* 305 N. Mountain Av., Upper Montclair, N.J.

WEBSTER, Edward Jerome, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WEBSTER, Edwin Harrison, dairy expert. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

WEBSTER, Edwin Sibley, engineer; *b.* Boston, Aug. 26, 1867; *s.* Frank G. and Mary (Messinger) W.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1888; *m.* Jane de Peyster Hovey, of Boston, June 1, 1893. Organizer with Charles A. Stone, 1889, firm of Stone & Webster (later Stone & Webster, Inc.), engrs. and mgrs. pub. service cos.; dir. numerous traction, light, power and other cos. Life mem. Corpn. of Mass. Inst. Tech.; trustee Mus. of Fine Arts, Mass. Gen. Hosp. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Somerset, Union, Tennis and Racquet, St. Botolph, Engineers, Exchange, Boston City (Boston); Eastern Yacht; University, Recess, Technology, Down Town Assn. (New York). *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* 49 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

WEBSTER, Eugene Carroll, clergyman, educator; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Nov. 6, 1864; *s.* James Walker and Sarah Luella (Carpenter) W.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1883; A.B., Harvard, 1887; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1890; *m.* Wynn M. Ward, of New Haven, Conn., June 25, 1890; 1 son, Ward. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1890; pastor United Congl. Ch., East Providence, R.I., 1890-92; asst. editor, Blakeslee S.S. Lessons, 1892-93; pastor Trinity Ch., Neponset (Boston), 1893-99, Westbrook, Me., 1902-03; sec. district option (temperance) campaign, 1903-04; in business, 1904-06; hotel and theatre chaplain, Boston, since 1906; asso. prin., 1913, now headmaster, University Sch. Hon. mem. A.B.C.F.M.; life mem. Congl. Home Missionary Soc.; asst. sec. and sec. Mass. Gen. Assn. Congl. Chs., 1894-1903; asst. sec. Nat. Council of Congl. Chs., 1895-1904; asst. sec. Internat. Council same, 1899-1910; rec. sec. Congl. Edn. Soc., 1897-99, Am. Missionary Association, 1899-1901. Member N.E.A., Bostonian Society, N.E. Association Colleges and Secondary Schools, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. *Club:* University. *Author:* Historical Sketch, Suffolk South Conference of Congregational Churches, 1898. Edited Procs. 2d International Congl. Council, Boston, 1899; editor Faith and Doubt, 1912-13. *Home:* 674 Main St., Malden, Mass.

WEBSTER, Frank Daniel, army officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WEBSTER, Frank G., banker; 1841-Jan. 22, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WEBSTER, Frederic Smith, naturalist; *b.* Hudson, N.Y., Dec. 23, 1849; *s.* William Wallace and Anna Elizabeth (Ketelhuyn) W.; ed. pub. schs., bus. coll., Cooper Inst., New York, and pvt. tutors; *m.* Hattie Hicks Gilbert, of Rochester, N.

Y., Sept. 6, 1882. Studied ornithology, taxidermy and collecting; made collections in Tex. and Mexico, Fla. and British Islands, 1876; entered Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Rochester, N.Y., 1877, where was employed 7 yrs. preparing zoöl. specimens; moved to Washington, 1883, and engaged on contracts for Smithsonian Instn. and Nat. Mus.; moved to New York, 1892, organized firm of Sowdon & Webster, mfg. furriers and preparators; later mgr. Webster Studio, and for 10 yrs. preparator-in-chief Carnegie Mus., Pittsburgh; resident dir. of Pittsburgh Newsboys' Home three years; instr. Emma Farm Camp for Children, Harmony, Pa., 2 yrs.; animal expert for motion picture studios. Was 1st pres. and 1st v.p. Soc. of Am. Taxidermists. Was sec. 1st expn. Am. Sportsmen's Assn. (Madison Sq. Gardens, N.Y.). First v.p. Acad. Science and Art of Pittsburgh, also gen. sec. for 7 yrs. Treas. western branch Pa. Child Labor Assn.; guardian Andrew Carnegie Naturalists' Club of Boys; city ornithologist of Pittsburgh by appmt. of mayor, 1913-15. Dir. Worthington Soc. for Study of Bird Life, Shawnee, Del.; mem. Pittsburgh Moral Efficiency Commn.; mem. Pittsburgh Civic Commn. (dir.), Civic Club of Allegheny Co. (dir.), Lewis and Clark Club. Frequently called upon as lecturer on general natural history. *Home:* 555 N. Harvard Boul., Hollywood, Calif.

WEBSTER, George Sidney, sec. Am. Seamen's Friend Soc.; *b.* Meredith, N.Y., July 30, 1853; *s.* Sidney Smith and Lemira (Wells) W.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1878, D.D., 1902; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1882; *m.* Emma Evans, of Utica, N.Y., May 16, 1882 (dec.); children—Helen Anna (dec.), Minnie Coursen, Emma Lemira. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1882; asst. pastor First Ch., East Orange, N.J., 1882-90; pastor Ch. of the Covenant, N.Y. City, 1890-1914; sec. Am. Seamen's Friend Soc. since 1914. Supt. Sailors' Home and Inst.; dir. Union Settlement Assn.; dir. Nat. Temperance Soc. Editor Sailors' Magazine. Mem. N.Y. Chamber of Commerce, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Chi Alpha (sec.), Founders and Patriots America, S.R., N.E. Soc. of N.Y. Trip around the world, 1912. Republican. *Club:* Quill. *Author:* Forty Years of Covenant Mercies, 1896; Seamen's Manual of Worship, 1927, 29. Compiler of The Friendly Year (by Henry Van Dyke), 1900, 06, 17, 26. *Home:* 1806 Caton Av., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 72 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

WEBSTER, George Smedley, civil engr.; *b.* Phila., Oct. 19, 1855; *s.* John Hambleton and Lydia (Smedley) W.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1875 (Sc.D., 1910); *m.* Mary Heston Anderson, of Phila., Dec. 5, 1883; 1 son, Maurice A. Webster. Mem. engring. corps, Centennial Expn., Phila., 1875-76; asst. engr., U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1877; asst. engr. City of Phila., 1877-92, prin. asst. engr. and acting chief engr., 1892-93, chief engr., 1893-1916 and 1920-21, Engineering Dept., City of Phila.; dir. Dept. of Wharves, Docks and Ferries, Phila., 1916-20; member bd. engrs. Del. River Bridge Joint Commn., Jan. 1, 1921—; mem. Pa. State Sanitary Water Board since 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (pres. 1921), Am. Soc. Testing Materials (pres. 1920), Franklin Inst., Engring. Alumni Assn. U. of Pa. (pres. 1912), Municipal Engineers' Soc. (pres. 1914). Mem. Nat. Research Council, Nat. Conf. on City Planning; pres. bd. mgrs. Friends Hosp. *Clubs:* Union League, Torresdale Country, Engineers (pres. 1895). Tech. v.p. Regional Planning Federation of Phila. Tri-State Dist. *Home:* 4900 Penn St., Frankford, Pa. *Office:* 1600 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WEBSTER, George Van O'Linda, osteopathic physician; *b.* Rossie, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1880; *s.* George V. and Louise (Safford) W.; grad. high sch., Gouverneur, N.Y., 1900; D.O., Kirksville (Mo.) Osteopathic Coll., 1904; *m.* Klara Jane Love, of Erie, Pa., June 30, 1906; children—Wellington Culver (dec.), George Van O'Linda. Began practice at Amsterdam, N.Y., 1904; moved to Carthage, 1907. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Carthage, 1916-26. Trustee A.T. Still Research Inst. Mem. Am. Osteopathic Assn. (v.p. 1926; pres. 1927), N.Y. State Osteopathic Soc. (pres. 1921), Atlas Club. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* Concerning Osteopathy, 1910; Something Wrong, 1919. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Osteopathic Assn., Forum of Osteopathy. Lecturer; research in spinal mechanics, lymph drainage, diet. Lecturer on osteopathic principles and practice, Coll. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles. *Home:* 722 State St., Carthage, N.Y. *Address:* 6331 Hollywood Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

WEBSTER, George W., ry. pres.; *b.* Oshkosh, Wis., Dec. 1, 1870; ed. pub. schs. Began as clk. Milwaukee, West Shore & Western Ry., 1886; sec. and receiver Wis. Central Ry., 1893-99; chief clk. to pres., 1899-1906, and sec. same rd., 1906-20, also sec. M.,St.P.&S.S. Marie Ry. Co., 1909-20; asst. to pres. M.,St.P.&S.S. Marie Ry. Co., and sec. to Corpn., 1920-22, v.p. same ry., 1922, now pres.; v.p. Wis. Central Ry. Co., Central Terminal Ry. Co.; dir. Duluth S. Shore & Atlantic Ry. Co., Spokane Internat. Ry. Co. *Office:* First Nat. Soo Line Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

WEBSTER, George Washington, M.D., *b.* Winneshiek Co., Ia., July 4, 1857; *s.* William and Mary Ann (Todd) W.; Breckenridge's Prep. Sch., Decorah, Ia.; M.D., Northwestern U., 1882; *m.* Ida M. Piper, of Chicago, 1884; *m.* 2d, Mabel V. MacNab, Apr. 15, 1916. Practicing medicine, Chicago, since 1882; prof. physiology, 1885, and later physical diagnosis until 1894, prof. clin. medicine since 1895, Northwestern U.; apptd. 1st lt. Med. R.C., U.S.A., 1911. Pres. Ill. State Bd. Health, 1900-14. Mem. advisory council Northwestern U. Med. Sch.; mem. bd. govs. N.W.U. Foundation; dir. Gen. Alumni Assn. N.W.U. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Northwestern U. Men's (dir.). *Home:* 4520 Ellis Av. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

WEBSTER, Harold Tucker, cartoonist; *b.* Parkersburg, W.Va., Sept. 21, 1885; *s.* James Clarence and Fannie Marsh (Tucker) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ethel Worts, of Toledo, O., Aug. 2, 1916. Began on Denver Republican, 1902; with Chicago Daily News, 1903-05; polit. cartoonist, Chicago Inter-Ocean, 1905-08, Cincinnati Post, 1908-10; settled in N.Y. City, fall of 1911 and began drawing cartoons for Associated Newspapers; joined staff of New York Tribune, 1919, of New York World, 1923. Mem. Soc. of Illustrators. *Clubs:* Dutch Treat, Players, Coffee House. *Author:* Our Boyhood Thrills and Other Cartoons, 1915; Boys and Folks, 1917. Co-Author: Webster's Bridge, 1924; Webster's Poker Book, 1925. Creator of series, Our Boyhood Ambitions, Life's Darkest Moment, The Beginning of a Beautiful Friendship, The Timid Soul, etc. *Home:* Shippan Point, Stamford, Conn.

WEBSTER, Helen Livermore, philologist; Aug. 1, 1853-Jan. 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WEBSTER, Henry Kitchell, author; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Sept. 7, 1875; *s.* Towner Keeney and Emma J. (Kitchell) W.; grad. Hamilton Coll., 1897, L.H.D., 1925; instructor rhetoric, Union Coll., 1897-98; *m.* Mary Ward Orth, of Evanston, Ill., Sept. 7, 1901; children—Henry Kitchell, Stokely, Roderick Sheldon. *Author:* The Short Line War (with Samuel Merwin), 1899; The Banker and the Bear; The Story of a Corner in Land, 1900; Calumet "K" (with Samuel Merwin), 1901; Roger Drake, Captain of Industry, 1903; The Duke of Cameron Avenue, 1904; Traitor and Loyalist, 1904; Comrade John (with Samuel Merwin), 1907; The Whispering Man, 1908; A King in Khaki, 1909; The Sky Man, 1910; The Girl in the Other Seat, 1911; June Madness (play), prod. New York, Sept. 1912; The Ghost Girl, 1913; The Butterfly, 1914; The Real Adventure, 1916; The Painted Scene, 1916; The Thoroughbred, 1917; An American Family, 1918; Mary Wollaston, 1920; Real Life, 1921; Joseph Greer and His Daughter, 1922; The Innocents, 1924; The Corbin Necklace, 1926; Philopena, 1927; The Beginners, 1927; The Clock Strikes Two, 1928; The Quartz Eye, 1928; The Sealed Trunk, 1929. *Clubs:* Cliff Dwellers, Tavern (Chicago); Players, Coffee House (New York). *Address:* 1411 Maple Av., Evanston, Ill.

WEBSTER, Herman Armour, artist; *b.* New York, Apr. 6, 1878; *s.* George H. and Ellen Frances (Pickford) W.; Ph.B., Yale, 1900; studied at Julian Acad., Paris, under Jean Paul Laurens; *m.* Doriane Delors, of Paris, France; 1 son, John. Engaged in etching since 1905; exhibited at Paris Salon, Soc. Western Artists (Chicago), Rouen (France), Am. Art Assn. (Paris), Royal Acad., London, etc. Represented in permanent collections of Musée Nationale du Luxembourg (Paris), Victoria and Albert Mus. (London), Congressional Library (Washington), Art Inst. Chicago, Boston Mus. Fine Arts, Fogg Mus., etc. Gold medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. Fellow Royal Soc. of Painter-Etchers, London; associé Société Nationale des Beaux Arts, Paris; mem. Am. Art Assn. (Paris), Chelsea Arts Club (London), Am. Legion, Am. Vols. with French Army, 1914-18. Sect. dir. and later asst. insp. field ambulance service with French Army at the front, 1914-17; commd. 1st lt. Sanitary Corps N.A., July 25, 1917, capt., 1918; discharged with rank of maj., May 1919. Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor; Croix du Guerre (France). *Address:* 39 rue d'Artois, Paris, France.

WEBSTER, Hutton, univ. prof.; *b.* Malone, N.Y., Mar. 24, 1875; *s.* David and Helen E. (Hutton) W.; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1896, A.M., 1897; A.M., Harvard, 1903, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Winifred Sophie Fry, of Arcata, Calif., Aug. 14, 1903; children—David H., Wilfrid, Sophie E., Winifred, Hutton, Cedric, Douglas. Assistant in economics, Stanford U., 1899-1900; Austin teaching fellow in economics, Harvard, 1902-04; asst. prof. economics, Williams, 1904-07; prof. social anthropology, U. of Neb., since 1907. Associé de l'Institut International de Sociologie; fellow Royal Anthrop. Inst., Royal Asiatic Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Oriental Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Medieval Acad. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, etc. *Author:* Primitive Secret Societies, 1908 (Japanese transl. 1915; Italian transl. 1922); Rest Days, 1916; World History, 1923; also fifteen textbooks of ancient, medieval, and modern history for high schs. and colls. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Colonial (Cambridge); Royal Socs. (London). *Address:* Station A, Lincoln, Neb.

WEBSTER, Jerome Pierce, M.D., surgeon. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

WEBSTER, John Clarence, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WEBSTER, John Hunter, theologian; *b.* Mercersburg, Pa., Jan. 8, 1862; *s.* John and Isabel Grace Young (Clarkson) W.; A.B., Westminster Coll., Pa., 1886; grad. Xenia Theol. Sem., 1893; D.D., Tarkio (Mo.) Coll., 1908; *m.* Lora Wilson, of Bloomington, Ind., June 29, 1893; children—Clarkson Wilson, Chauncey Wilson, Archibald Wilson, John Hunter (dec.), Margaret Adelaide, Rosanna Grace. Ordained U.P. ministry, 1893; pastor Cedar Rapids, Ia., 1893-95, Phila., Pa., 1895-1908; prof. N.T. lit. and exegesis, Xenia Theol. Sem., St. Louis, Mo., since 1909 (formerly at Xenia, O.). Mem. Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Alpha Tau Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu; asso. mem. Victoria Inst., London. Republican. Contbr. on religious subjects. *Home:* 5738 Clemens Av., St. Louis, Mo.

WEBSTER, John Lee, lawyer; born Mar. 17, 1847; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WEBSTER, J(ohn) Stanley, U.S. judge; *b.* at Cynthiana, Kentucky, Feb. 22, 1877; *s.* John Bascom and Lucinda Landram (Anderson) W.; prep. edn. Smith's Classical Sch. for Boys, Cynthiana, Ky.; studied law, U. of Mich., 1897-99; LL.D., Gonzaga U., Spokane, 1916; *m.* Mary Gertrude Lathrum, of Spokane, Apr. 2, 1908. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1899, and practiced at Cynthiana; pros. atty., Harrison Co., Ky., 1902-06; chief asst. pros. atty., Spokane, Wash., 1907-09; judge Superior Court of Wash., 1909-16; judge Supreme Court of Wash., term 1916-21, resigned May 10, 1918; mem. 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), 5th Wash. Dist.; reëlected to 68th Congress, but resigned, May 8, 1923, to become U.S. dist. judge for Eastern dist. of Wash. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P. *Home:* Spokane, Wash.

WEBSTER, Ralph Waldo, M.D.; *b.* Monmouth, Ill., Apr. 16, 1873; *s.* John Randolph and Susan Isabella (Nye) W.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1895, Ph.D., 1901; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1898; post-grad. study at Vienna, Berlin, Frankfort, Paris and London; *m.* Grace Burleigh Nye, of Chicago, Dec. 16, 1903; children—James Randolph, Ralph Waldo. Asst. in physiol. chemistry, U. of Chicago, 1901-04; asso. in chemistry, 1901-06, instr., 1906-08, asst. prof. therapeutics, 1908-20, asst. prof. med. jurisprudence, 1921-23, asso. prof., 1923-25, clin. prof. medicine since 1925, Rush Med. Coll.; professorial lecturer in med. jurisprudence and toxicology, U. of Chicago, since 1929; pathol. chemist to Cook Co. Hosp., 1905-11; dir. Chicago Lab., since 1905; coroner's chemist and toxicologist, Cook County, Ill., since 1929. Maj., Med. R.C., Apr. 1917-Aug. 29, 1919. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. of Biol. Chemists, Am. Chem. Soc., A.M.A., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Theta Nu Epsilon, Nu Sigma Nu. *Clubs:* University, Olympia Fields. *Author:* Diagnostic

Methods, 1909, 7th edit., 1923; Paper Work of the Medical Department, U.S. Army, 1918. Co-editor of Legal Medicine and Toxicology (Peterson, Haines and Webster), 1923. *Home:* 5624 Dorchester Av. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

WEBSTER, Warren, mfr.; *b.* Tioga, Phila., Pa., June 25, 1863; *s.* Jones and Sarah (Holmes) W.; Phila. High Sch.; grad. Pierce's Business Coll; *m.* Frances Siegrist, of Phila., July 2, 1891; children—Marguerite (Mrs. J. Spencer Lucas), Warren, Pauline (Mrs. William Maynard Brown). Founder, 1888, and since pres. and gen. mgr. Warren Webster & Co., mfrs. Webster steam heating systems, Camden, N.J. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Manufacturers', Little Egg Harbor Yacht, Island Heights Yacht, St. Petersburg Yacht, Tavistock Country. *Office:* 17th and Federal Sts., Camden, N.J.

WEBSTER, William Clarence, univ. dean. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WEBSTER, William Grant, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WEDDELL, Alexander Wilbourne, foreign service officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WEDDERBURN, Joseph Henry Maclagan, mathematician; *b.* Forfar, Scotland, Feb. 26, 1882; *s.* Alexander Stormonth Maclagan and Anne (Ogilvie) W.; M.A., Edinburgh U., 1903, D.Sc., 1908; studied Leipzig, Berlin and U. of Chicago; unmarried. Asst. in mathematics, Edinburgh U., 1905-09; asst. prof. mathematics, Princeton, 1909-21, asso. prof., 1921-28, prof. since 1928. Capt. Seaforth Highlanders and capt. Royal Engrs., British Army, 1914-19. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Soc. Edinburgh; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Circolo Matematico di Palermo. Presbyn. Editor: Annals of Mathematics. Contbr. on scientific topics. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

WEDDERSPOON, William Rhind, clergyman; *b.* Scotland; *s.* Robert and Margaret (Rhind) W.; A.B., A.M., Taylor U., Upland, Ind., 1898; (D.D., Allegheny Coll., 1907); *m.* Annie T. Gibson, of Red Bank, N.J.; children—Emily V., W. Rhind, Florence N., Richard G., Lucy M., Arthur F. Ordained M.E. ministry, deacon, 1892, elder, 1894; pastor in N.J. at Highlands, Pointville, Farmingdale, North Long Branch, New Brunswick, Asbury Park Emory Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa.; pastor Foundry Ch., Washington, D.C., 1910-16, St. James Church, Chicago, 1916-26, Bryan Memorial M.E. Ch., Coconut Grove, Miami, Fla., since 1926. Trustee American Univ.; member M.E. Bd. of Temperance, Prohibition and Pub. Morals; dir. Chicago Tract Soc., Chicago Bible Soc.; chmn. commn. on internat. friendship, Chicago Ch. Federation; v.p. Travelers' Aid Soc. Del. 4 Meth. gen. confs. Lecturer. Mason. *Home:* Coconut Grove, Miami, Fla.

WEE, Mons O., theologian; *b.* Norway, May 13, 1871; *s.* Ole Monsen and Marie M. W.; came to U.S., 1891, naturalized citizen, 1898; student Red Wing (Minn.) Sem., 1892-98; U. of Edinburgh, summer, 1910; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Nelson, of Atwater, Minn., 1900; children—Ruth, Morris, Margaret, Luther. Ordained Norwegian Luth. ministry, 1898; pastor Dell Rapids, S. Dak., 1900-04, Jackson, Minn., 1905-08; prof. of theology, Red Wing (Minn.) Sem., 1908-17; prof. theology and librarian, Luth. Theol. Sem., St. Paul, Minn., since 1917. Editor Tidsskrift, 1912-17; editor Kurdistan Missionary (monthly), 1917-24, also Norsk Ungdom, monthly (Norwegian) since 1922. *Author:* Haugeanism (book in English), 1918; Urgent Needs of Our Times, 1923; Hvem er Jesus (Who is Jesus), 1925; Moses, 1927. Pres. Federation of Y.P. Socs. of Norse Young Peoples of America; v.p. Lutheran Orient Mission Soc.; tour of inspection to the mission field in Persia, 1899-1900. Author or editor various works in the Norwegian and English. *Address:* Luther Theol. Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

WEED, see also Wead.

WEED, Alonzo Rogers, judge; *b.* Bangor, Me., Jan. 22, 1867; *s.* Alonzo Shaw and Esther A. (Marston) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; LL.B., Boston U., 1890; *m.* Charlotte Ford Atwater, of New Haven, Conn., Apr. 30, 1896; children—Anne Atwater (Mrs. Laurence E. Richardson), Alonzo Rogers. Admitted to bar, 1890; practiced, Boston, in partnership with brother, G. M. Weed, until 1906; mem. firm Brewer, Weed & Weed, 1907-22. Instr. in equity, Boston U. Law Sch., 1894-1902, in equity pleading, 1902-13, actg. dean, 1911-12. Mem. Bd. of Aldermen, Newton, Mass., 1899-1903 (pres., 1902-03), mayor, 1904-05; mem. Mass. Bd. of Gas and Electric Light Commrs., 1906-19 (chmn. 1914-19); mem. Pub. Utilities Commn., 1919-22; asso. justice Superior Court of Mass., 1922—. Trustee Boston U., Newton Hosp. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Brae Burn (Newton); Harvard City (Boston). *Home:* 149 Park St., Newton, Mass.

WEED, Charles Frederick, banker; *b.* Claremont, N.H., Oct. 22, 1874; *s.* Charles H. and Hattie M. (Redfield) W.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1894, A.M., 1897; LL.B., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Mary Duncan Walker, of Claremont, N.H., Sept. 10, 1901; children—Frances Duncan, Frederick Redfield, Mary Duncan. Practiced law, Boston, 1898-1917; v.p. First Nat. Bank since 1917; dir. and mem. exec. com. Brookline Trust Co.; trustee Bond Investment Trust, Bankers Elec. Protective Assn., Eastern Ry. Associates. Treas. Winsor Sch., Women's Ednl. and Industrial Union. Mem. Boston Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.), Chamber Commerce of U.S. (v.p.). Trustee St. Gaudens Memorial, Cornish, N.H. Republican. *Clubs:* Tavern, St. Botolph, Country of Brookline. *Home:* 131 Carlton St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* First National Bank, Boston, Mass.

WEED, Clarence Moores, naturalist; *b.* Toledo, O., Oct. 5, 1864; *s.* Jeremiah Evarts and Sarah J. (Moores) W.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1883, M.S., 1884; Sc.D., Ohio State U., 1890; *m.* Adah Lilian Aber, of Lansing, Mich., 1888; children—Helen Irene, Walter Aber, Margaret Aber. Entomologist and botanist, Ohio Expt. Sta., 1888-91; prof. zoölogy and entomology, 1891-1904, entomologist in Expt. Sta., 1891-1904, N.H. Coll. Agr. and Mech. Arts; instr., 1904-22, prin., 1922—, State Normal Sch., Lowell, Mass. Regional dir. U.S. Sch. Garden Army, 1918-20. *Author:* Insects and Insecticides, 1891; Fungi and Fungicides, 1894; Ten New England Blossoms and Their Insect Visitors, 1895; Spraying Crops, 1895; Life-Histories of American Insects, 1897; Stories of Insect Life, 1898; Seed-Travelers, 1898; Insect World, 1899; The Flower Beautiful, 1903; Birds in Their Relations to Man (with N. Dearborn), 1903; Laboratory Guide in Zoölogy (with C. W. Crossman), 1902; The Nature Calendar Series, 1902-03; Stories of Bird Life (compiler), 1903; Wild Flower Families, 1908; Our Trees—How to Know Them, 1908; The School Garden Book (with Philip Emerson), 1909; Farm Friends and Farm Foes, 1910; Seeing Nature First, 1913; Crop Production (with W. E. Riley), 1914; Butterflies Worth Knowing, 1917; Manual of School-Supervised Gardening, 1920; Over and Over Stories (with Margaret Weed), 1929; Insect Ways, 1930. *Address:* State Normal School, Lowell, Mass.

WEED, Clive Raymondus, cartoonist, artist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

WEED, Lewis Hill, anatomist; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 15, 1886; *s.* Charles Henry and Mary Frances (Lewis) W.; A.B., Yale, 1908, A.M., 1909; M.D., Johns Hopkins University, 1912; Sc.D., University of Rochester, 1929; unmarried. Fellow in charge of Lab. of Surg. Research, Harvard Med. Sch., 1912-13; Arthur Tracy Cabot fellow, same sch., 1913-14; instr., asso. and asso. prof. anatomy, 1914-19, prof. since July 1, 1919, dean med. faculty, 1923-29, dir. School of Medicine since 1929, Johns Hopkins University. Served as captain, Med. Corps., U.S.A., Aug. 1917-May 1919; was mil. dir. Army Neuro-Surg. Lab. at Johns Hopkins Med. Sch. Research asso. Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1922—. Mem. Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Soc. Zoölogists, A.A.A.S., Am. Physiol. Soc., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Mammalogists. Author of monographs and original articles on anatom. and neurol. subjects. Research in experimental neurology. *Club:* Maryland. *Home:* Latrobe Apts., Baltimore, Md. *Address:* Johns Hopkins Medical School, Baltimore, Md.

WEED, Theodore Linus, govt. official. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WEED, Walter Harvey, geologist; *b.* St. Louis, Missouri, May 1, 1862; *s.* Samuel Richards and Nellie S. (Jones) W.; E.M., Columbia University Sch. of Mines, 1883; *m.* Helena C. Hill, 1896; children—Mrs. Eleanor Sharp, Walter Harvey, Mary Hill (Mrs. Mary W. Stephenson); *m.* 2d, Alma Stencel, 1913; 1 dau., Almita Patricia. Was on geological survey of Yellowstone Park, 1883-89; discovered that colors of hot springs and geyser deposits are due to algæ living in hot waters, and that the deposits are formed by algæ life; discovered Death Gulch, Yellowstone Park, where elk, bears, etc., are killed by carbon dioxide gas of extinct hot spring. Also made valuable discoveries while engaged in gen. geol. exploration of Mont., 1889-98, mapping over 10,000 square miles, the results appearing as geologic folios of Geol. Survey of U.S.; in recent yrs. devoted mainly to economic geology, visiting mining centers of U.S., Can., Cuba, Hayti, Cent. Am. and Mexico; first to publish theory of secondary enrichment of ore deposits, 1899; spl. study and geologic exams. in Can. and British Columbia, 1906-07; with Adolph Lewisohn (Gen. Development Co.), 1906-09; in pvt. practice as Weed & Probert, 1910-12, since alone. Geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1883-1906; geologist N.C. Geol. Survey, 1901-06. Spl. commr. and expert on copper, and mem. Internat. Jury of Awards (mining), St. Louis Expn., 1904. Spl. editorial corr. Engineering and Mining Journal, New York, 1908; spl. corr. Mining and Scientific Press, San Francisco, 1910-12. Mem. Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, 1916. Fellow Geol. Soc. America; mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs. *Club:* Engineers' (New York). *Author:* Enrichment of Gold and Silver Veins, 1900; The Nature of Ore Deposits (Beck-Weed), 2 vols., 1905; Classification of Ore Deposits, 1906; Copper Mines of the World, 1907; Geology of Castle Mountain (U.S. Geol. Survey); Geology of Butte, Montana, 1914. Also in part, Genesis of Ore Deposits, 1901 (publ. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs.), and similar title, "Emmons" vol., 1913. Has written numerous papers on geol. subjects, particularly with reference to mineral deposits in U.S. and Mexico. Editor and pub. The Copper Handbook (Vols. XI-XVI), later The Mines Handbook (successor), until 1925. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y.

WEEDON, Leslie Washington, M.D.; *b.* Sandersville, Ga., Apr. 27, 1860; high school edn.; M.D., Univ. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1885; practiced at Tampa, Fla., now retired; *m.* L. Blanche, *d.* W. B. Henderson, of Tampa, Feb. 14, 1889; children—Leslie Washington (dec.), Frederick Renfroe, Harry Lee, Mary Blanche. Best known for his researches in yellow fever. Mem. Yellow Fever Inst., under auspices of Bur. of Pub. Health and Marine Hosp. Service, Washington, D.C. *Home:* 213 7th Av., Tampa, Fla.

WEEKS, Andrew Jackson, clergyman, editor; *b.* Walnut Hill, Vernon Parish, La., May 31, 1869; *s.* Wiley Felix and Laura (McNeely) W.; ed. public schs. of Tex.; D.D., Southwestern U., Tex., 1920; *m.* Mattie Payne, of Ratcliff, Tex., Mar. 19, 1893. Ordained M.E. Ch., S., ministry, 1900; pastor in Tex. at Augusta, 1890-92, Center, 1893-97, Rusk, 1898, First Ch., Marshall, 1899; presiding elder San Augustine Dist., 1900-1902; pastor Galveston, 1903, Marlin, 1904, West End, San Antonio, 1905-06; presiding elder, San Antonio Dist., 1907-10; supt. Home Mission in Tex. and N.M., 1910-11; pastor San Angelo, 1912-13, Yoakum, 1914, Clarendon, 1915; presiding elder Stamford Dist., 1916-18; editor Tex. Christian Advocate, Sept. 1917; editor missionary lit., M.E. Ch., S., 1922-26; presiding elder Oklahoma City Dist., 1926-27, Sherman (Tex.) Dist., 1928-30. Del. Gen. Conf., 1902-10; del. Meth. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921; mem. continuation com. Meth. Ecumenical Conf., 1921-31; del. Universal Christian Conf. on Life and Work, Stockholm, 1925. Democrat. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Address:* 714 N. Walnut St., Sherman, Tex.

WEEKS, Arland Deyett, educator, author; *b.* McLean, N.Y., Dec. 13, 1871; *s.* Timothy Mack and Mary Elizabeth (McElheny) W.; grad. Cortland (N.Y.) State Normal Sch., 1896; A.B., Cornell U., 1901; M.A., U. of Minn., 1909; grad. student, U. of Wis.; *m.* Florence Gertrude Best, of Walden, N.Y., Nov. 30, 1899; children—Elene Best, Marian Walden, Arland McLean. Acting prof. English lit., Berea Coll., Ky., 1904-02; prof. English lang. and lit., Valley City (N.D.) State Normal Sch., 1902-07; asso. prof. English, 1907-08, prof. edn., 1908-17, dean Sch. of Edn. since 1917, N.D. Agrl. Coll. Mem. summer sch. faculty, Pa. State Coll., 1915. *Author:* The Education of To-Morrow, 1913; The Avoidance of Fires, 1916; Playdays on Plum Blossom Creek, 1916; The Psychology of Citizenship, 1917; Social Antagonisms, 1918; Squaw Point, 1919; Control of the Social Mind, 1923; Psychology for Child Training, 1925; Children of the Pines, 1926; Yukon, The Silver Fox, 1929. Contbr. to mags. Mem. school law compilation commn. of N.D., 1909-11. Hon. life mem. N.D. Firemen's Assn. *Home:* 1228 Broadway, Fargo, N.D.; (summer) Big Pine Lake, Perham, Minn.

WEEKS, Benjamin D., clergyman, educator; *b.* Auburn, Mo., Sept. 27, 1881; *s.* John H. and Annie L. (Wilson) W.; grad. Buchanan Coll., Troy, Mo.; student Mo. Valley Coll., Marshall; D.D., Ottawa U., 1926; *m.* Grace E. Berger, of Osage, Ia., Oct. 26, 1914; 1 son, Roger C. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1902; pastor successively Plattsburg and Monroe City, Mo., Washington Av. Bapt. Ch., Oklahoma City, Okla., Compton Heights Ch., St. Louis, Mo., and Woodland Park Bapt. Ch., St. Paul, Minn., until 1917; pres. Bacone (Okla.) Coll. since 1917; gen. sec. The Clara Barton-Sequoyah Foundation (for Indian edn.); supt. Murrow Indian Orphans' Home, Bacone. Capt.-chaplain Okla. N.G., 1927. Republican. Mason (32°). *Home:* Bacone, Okla.

WEEKS, Charles Peter, architect; *b.* Copley, O., Sept. 1, 1870; *s.* Peter and Catharine (Francisco) W.; student Buchtel U. (now U. of Akron), Akron, O.; École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1892-95; *m.* Beatrice Woodruff, of N.Y. City, Jan. 30, 1923. Began practice at Cleveland, O., 1895; practiced at N.Y. City, 1899-1901, San Francisco, Calif., since 1901; mem. firm Weeks & Day since 1916; firm architects of Mark Hopkins Hotel, and Don Lee Bldg., San Francisco; State Library Bldg., Sacramento; Loew's State Bldg., Los Angeles; etc. Mem. bd. dirs. Huntington Apartments, Inc., Calif. Jones Investment Co. Mem. Beaux Arts Soc., Lone Star Fraternity (U. of Akron). Winner first place, Calif. State Bldgs. competition, 1918; 1st prize, Parliament Bldgs., Camberra, Australia, 1924. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, San Francisco Archtl. (dir., ex-pres.), San Francisco Golf and Country. *Office:* Financial Center Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

WEEKS, David Fairchild, neurologist, psychiatrist; July 31, 1874-Mar. 15, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WEEKS, Edwin Ruthven, humanitarian; *b.* Westfield, Wis., Dec. 25, 1855; *s.* Joseph Van Rensselaer and Imogene (Cookson) W.; Phillips Exeter Acad., N.H., 1881; *m.* Mary Hezlep Harmon, of Warren, O., and Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 24, 1882. Supt., mgr., gen. mgr. and v.p. (at all times mng. dir.), Kansas City Electric Light Co. and Edison Electric Light & Power Co. of Kansas City, Mo., 1882-1900; during same period also consulting engr. for many interests; sold electric light and power properties of Kansas City, 1900; practiced alone as consulting engr., 1900-02; sr. mem. firm of Weeks & Kendall, Oct. 1902—. Republican, Unitarian. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; member A.A.A.S., Franklin Inst., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, National Electric Light Assn. (pres., 1889-90). Pres. Humane Soc. of Kansas City; v.p. Am. Humane Edn. Soc.; v.p. and incorporator Kansas City Art Assn. and Sch. of Design; mem. Civil Service Reform Assn., S.R., etc.; mem. Jury of Awards, St. Louis Expn., 1890; received degree "Doctor of Mercy" from world's largest conv. in cause of humane edn., Kansas City, Mo., 1899; awarded medal "For Humanity," by Mass. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1906. Author of many pub. addresses and articles in scientific and popular publs. *Home:* 3408 Harrison St. *Office:* New Nelson Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

WEEKS, Frank Bentley, ex-governor; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 20, 1854; *s.* Daniel L. and Frances M. (Edwards) W.; pub., pvt. and mil. sch. edn.; LL.D., Wesleyan Univ., 1909; *m.* Helen L. Hubbard, of Middletown, Conn., Nov. 4, 1875 (died Jan. 16, 1923). Mem. firm of Coles & Weeks, wholesale milling and grain, 1889-95, retired, 1895; dir. Middlesex Mut. Assurance Co. (ex-pres.); trustee Middletown Savings Bank. Mem. Middletown City Council, 1881-83; Rep. presdl. elector, 1904; elected lt. gov. of Conn., Nov. 1908, succeeding to governorship, upon death of Gov. Lilley, Apr. 1909, for term expiring Jan. 1911. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912, 16. Chmn. Conn. Commn. to Atlanta Expn., 1895; commr. from Conn. to Sesquicentennial, Phila., 1926; trustee Wesleyan U.; trustee Conn. State Hosp. for Insane for more than 30 yrs., and pres. of bd. (resigned Oct. 1922); was 1st pres. Middletown Bd. of Trade. Mem. Middlesex County Hist. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars (gov. 1923-24), New England Soc. (New York); hon. v.p. Conn. Humane Soc. Conglist. *Clubs:* Republican, University, Middletown Golf (Middletown); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

WEEKS, John Eliakim, governor; *b.* Salisbury, Vt., June 14, 1854; *s.* E. H. and Elisabeth (Dyer) W.; ed. country sch. and high sch., Middlebury; *m.* Hattie J. Dyer, of Salisbury, Oct. 14, 1879. Identified with banking in Vt. since 1872; pres. Addison County (Vt.) Trust Co., Columbus Smith Trust; dir. Brandon (Vt.) Nat. Bank, Nat. Bank of Middlebury. Governor of Vermont, 1927 to 1930 inclusive; member State Institutions Commission for Public Welfare for 28 years; chairman Penol. Board, Vermont; trustee State Industrial School, Vt.; trustee Middlebury Coll.; pres. Grammar Sch. Bd., Middlebury. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T.). Rotarian. *Home:* Middlebury, Vt.

WEEKS, John Elmer, M.D.; *b.* Painesville, O., Aug. 9, 1853; *s.* Seth and Deborah A. (Blydenburgh) W.; ed. high sch., Corry, Pa.; M.D., U. of Mich., 1881, hon. D.Sc., 1912; LL.D., New York U., 1923; interne Almshouse and Workhouse Hosp., resident phys. Emigrant Hosp. and interne, Ophthalmic and Aural Inst., New York, 5½ yrs.; (hon. degree Sc.D., Univ. of Mich., 1912); *m.* Jennie Post Parker, of New York, Apr. 29, 1890. Chief of clinic, Vanderbilt Clinic, New York, 1888-90; lecturer diseases of the eye, Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1890-1900; prof. same, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1900-1920, and now prof. emeritus same; prof. diseases of the eye and ear, Woman's Med. Coll. of New York Infirmary for Women, 1893-99; consulting surgeon New York Eye and Ear Infirmary; 1st lt. U.S.A. Med. Reserve Corps, 1911—. Mem. A.M.A., N.Y. Acad. Med., etc. *Clubs:* Arlington, Waverly Country (Portland, Ore.). Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Diseases of the Eye, 1910. *Address:* 20 E. 53d St., New York, N.Y., and Portland, Ore.

WEEKS, Mary Harmon (Mrs. Edwin R. Weeks); *b.* Warren, O., Apr. 22, 1851; *d.* Charles R. and Mary (Hezlep) Harmon; ed. pub. schs. and acad.; *m.* Edwin R. Weeks, of Kansas City, Mo., Dec. 24, 1882; 1 dau., Ruth Mary. Teacher of lit. and mathematics, Central High Sch., Kansas City, 17 yrs.; has given spl. attention to child study and mother study and organized hundreds of mothers' clubs and parent teachers' assns.; 1st pres. Kansas City Athenæum. Mem. Humane Soc. (Kansas City), Nat. Congress of Mothers, Kansas City Mothers' Union, Kansas City Conf. of Parent Teachers' Assns., etc. Unitarian. Wrote: (pamphlets) How to Organize and Carry on Mothers' Union; Mothers' Responsibility; Woman's Mission; Stories and Story Telling; How to Tell the Story of Reproduction to Young Children; etc. Editor of Parents and Their Problems. Chmn. Kansas City Children's Bur.; dir. Pre-school Mother Work for Parent-Teacher Council. *Home:* 3408 Harrison St., Kansas City, Mo.

WEEKS, Ralph Emerson, educator, pub.; *b.* Skaneateles, N.Y., Feb. 9, 1878; *s.* William Thomas and Martha M. (Cuddeback) W.; ed. high schs., Skaneateles; *m.* Elizabeth Porter, of Scranton, Pa., Nov. 22, 1904; children—Clara Porter, John Porter, Eleanor Porter, Ann Porter. Pres. Ralph E. Weeks Co., Internat. Textbook Co., Internat. Corr. Schs., Woman's Inst. Domestic Arts and Sciences, Technical Supply Co., Weeks Realty Co., Capouse Warehouse Co., John T. Porter Co., Internat. Corr. Schs., Canadian, Ltd.; v.p. Weeks Hardware Co.; dir. Internat. Ednl. Pub. Co., Internat. Corr. Schs., Ltd., London, Internat. Schs. Co. of Latin America, U.S. Lumber Co., Miss. Central R.R. Co., Haddon Craftsmen, Haddon Press, First Nat. Bank (Scranton), Scranton-Lackawanna Trust Co. Pres. Scranton Bd. of Trade, 1913-14; chmn. Scranton Chapter Am. Red Cross, 1916-20; trustee Community Welfare Assn., 1921-27, Scranton Pub. Library. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Scranton, Scranton Country. *Home:* 544 Jefferson Av. *Office:* Wyoming Av. and Ash St., Scranton, Pa.

WEEKS, Raymond, author; *b.* Tabor, Ia., Jan. 2, 1863; *s.* Joseph Van Rensselaer and Imogene (Cookson) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, A.M., 1891, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Mary Arnoldia, of Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 3, 1885. Instr. French, U. of Mich., 1891-93; prof. Romance langs., U. of Mo., 1895-1908, U. of Ill., 1908-09, Columbia, 1909-29. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (pres. 1922), Am. Dialect Soc. (pres. 1910), Spelling Reform Assn. (pres.). Author of Ode to France, Boys' Own Arithmetic, French by Sound, Hound-Tuner of Callaway. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Club:* Harvard (New York). Unitarian. *Address:* Manakin, Va.

WEEKS, Rufus Wells, actuary. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WEEKS, Ruth Mary, teacher, author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WEEKS, William Raymond, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WEEMS, Julius Buel, chemist; Aug. 27, 1865-Jan. 25, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WEET, Herbert Seeley, supt. schs.; *b.* Shelby, Orleans Co., N.Y., Feb. 23, 1871; *s.* Elroy Sabin and Jane (Smith) W.; B.A., U. of Rochester, 1899, M.A., 1901; Pd.D., N.Y. State Coll. for Teachers, Albany, N.Y., 1918; *m.* Ada Eleanor Smith, of Shelby, N.Y., June 20, 1894; 1 dau., Winifred Eleanor (Mrs. Duncan Rae MacKenzie). Began as teacher in the rural schools of Orleans County, N.Y., 1889-95; prin. high sch., North Tonawanda, N.Y., 1901-03; prin. Monroe Grammar Sch., Rochester, N. Y., 1903-05, West High Sch., 1905-10; asst. supt. schs., Rochester, 1910-11, supt. since 1911. Trustee U. of Rochester, Rochester Theol. Sem., Rochester Dental Dispensary. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* University, City, Oak Hill Country. *Office:* Education Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

WEFALD, Knud, congressman; *b.* Norway, Nov. 3, 1869; *s.* Knut K. and Karen (Pedersen) W.; ed. high sch.; came to U.S., 1887, naturalized citizen, 1896; *m.* Sarah Skree, of Hawley, Minn., June 20, 1899. Sec. Hawley (Minn.) Lumber Co.; mem. Minn. Ho. of Rep. 2 terms, 1913, 15; mem. 68th and 69th Congresses (1923-27), 9th Minn. Dist. Farmer-Labor Party. Lutheran. *Home:* Hawley, Minn.

WEGEMANN, Carroll Harvey, geologist; *b.* Lake Mills, Wis., Mar. 26, 1879; *s.* August Henry and Suzanna Isabel (Harvey) W.; student Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1899-1901; U. of Wis., 1902-05, B.S., 1903, M.A., 1907; *m.* Mrs. Louise Presbury (Cook) Hiss, of Baltimore, Md., Apr. 8, 1911. Instr. geology, U. of Ill., 1906-07; geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1907-17; mem. Oil Land Bd., same, 1911-17; geol. exploration in Cuba, 1916; chief geologist, Franco Wyo. Oil Co. and affiliated cos., 1917-19, Western States Oil & Land Co., 1919-20, Midwest Refining Co., 1921-25, Pan-Am. Petroleum & Transport Co. since 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Geol. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Soc. Econ. Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Geol. Soc. Washington. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Denver; Cosmos (Washington); Explorers (New York). Contbr. numerous papers on geology of mineral fuels in the Mid-Continent, the Great Plains and the Rocky Mountain region. *Home:* 55 Park Av. *Office:* 122 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

WEGER, George Stephen, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 2, 1874; *s.* Frank A. and Elizabeth (Dietzel) W.; grad. high sch., Delphos, O.; B.M.C., U. of Md., 1898; *m.* Katie Trame, of Delphos, Oct. 1, 1900. Practiced at Delphos, 1898-1912; research and gen. practice in Canadian Northwest until close of 1918; specialized in dietetics, Denver, Colo., 1918-23; owner and med. dir. Weger Health Sch., Redlands, Calif., since 1923. Known for original dietetic research. Mem. Am., Calif. State and San Bernardino med. socs. Rotarian. *Author:* Health Lessons, 1925. Extensive contbr. on health topics. *Home:* 1154 West Highland Av. *Address:* Weger Health School, Redlands, Calif.

WEGLEIN, David Emrich, supt. schs.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., June 10, 1876; *s.* Morris and Rosa (Emrich) W.; grad. Baltimore City Coll., 1894; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1897, Ph.D., 1916; A.M., Columbia, 1912; unmarried. Asst. prin. elementary sch., Baltimore, 1897-1900; 1st asst., Teachers' Training Sch., Baltimore, 1900-02; teacher and head of pedagogical dept., Baltimore City Coll., 1902-06; prin. Western High Sch., Baltimore, 1906-20; instr. in edn., Johns Hopkins, 1917-21, asso. in edn., 1921-23, asso. prof. edn. since 1928; asst. supt. schs., Baltimore, 1921-24, 1st asst., 1924-25, supt. since 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A. and Dept. Superintendence same, Md. State Teachers Assn. (ex-pres.), Ednl. Soc. Baltimore (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa. Jewish religion; member board trustees Eutaw Pl. Temple. Mason. *Clubs:* Civitan, University, Johns Hopkins. *Author:* Correlation of Abilities of High School Pupils, 1916. *Home:* 2400 Linden Av., Baltimore, Md.

WEGMANN, Edward, engineer; *b.* Rio Janeiro, Brazil, Nov. 27, 1850; *s.* L. Edward and Mary W. (Sand) W.; ed. Zürich, Switzerland, 1859-66, Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1867-68; C.E., New York U.,

1871; *m.* Charlotte H. Drummond, May 6, 1901. Engaged in ry. constrn., 1871-84; on constrn. new water works for New York, 1884-1910; consulting engr., Dept. of Water Supply, Gas and Electricity, New York, 1910-14; in private practice as consulting engr., 1914—. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. *Author:* The Design and Construction of Masonry Dams, 1888; The Water Works of the City of New York (1658-1895), 1896; The Design and Construction of Dams, 1899; Conveyance and Distribution of Water, 1918. *Home:* 14 Morris Crescent, Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 15 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

WEHLE, Louis Brandeis, lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 13, 1880; *s.* Otto A. and Amy (Brandeis) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1902, A.M., 1903, LL.B., 1904; *m.* Mary Gray Patterson Liddell, *d.* Prof. Mark H. Liddell, of Purdue U., May 17, 1911; children—Liddell, Louis B., Mary Field. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1904; practiced in the state and federal courts, also before Interstate Commerce Commn.; mem. legal com. Gen. Munitions Bd., also of legal com. War Industries Bd., Council of Nat. Defense, at Washington, D.C., May-Aug. 1917; originator of plans adopted by U.S Govt. to prevent strikes in building of cantonments and ships; apptd. by Sec. of War counsel of Cantonment Labor Adjustment Commn., June 1917; of counsel U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., Aug. 1917-Mar. 1919; counsel Federal Shipbuilding Labor Adjustment Bd., Sept. 1917; gen. counsel War Finance Corpn., Mar. 1919-Nov. 1920; apptd. by Pres. Wilson member Federal Electric Rys. Commn., May 1919; returned to gen. law practice, May 1921; mem. firm Marshall, Wehle & Hinckley, New York, since 1927. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Judicature Soc. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Harvard, Lawyers', Bankers, Campfire Club of America (New York). Contbr. on legal pub. service regulation, and labor topics, also to American Problems of Reconstruction (nat. symposium), 1918. *Home:* 88 Morningside Drive, W. *Office:* 50 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WEHLER, Charles Emanuel, college prof., clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WEHRHAN, Nelson W., clergyman; *b.* Wis., May 3, 1878; *s.* G. L. and Matilda (Paley) W.; Ph.B., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1906; student Hartford (Conn.) Theol. Sem., 1906-07; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1908; D.D., Tabor Coll., 1918; *m.* Anna Penrose, of Cedar Rapids, Ia., Oct. 14, 1901; 1 dau., Lois Rachel. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1903; home missionary in Mont., 1908-09; pastor 1st Ch., Ft. Dodge, Ia., 1909-13; dean Tabor (Ia.) Coll., 1913, acting pres., 1914-16, and pres., 1916-21; pastor Dodge Memorial Ch., Council Bluffs, Ia., 1921-23; asst. to pres. Grinnell Coll. since 1923. *Home:* Grinnell, Ia.

WEHRLE, Vincent, bishop; *b.* Berg, Canton of St. Gall, Switzerland, Dec. 19, 1855; *s.* John Baptist and Elisabeth (Hafner) W.; classical studies, Diocesan Sem., St. Gall, 4 yrs., Einsiedeln, Switzerland, 2 yrs.; theol. and philos. studies at Einsiedeln. Entered Benedictine Order, 1875; ordained R.C. priest, 1882; came to U.S., 1882; missionary in Ark., 1882-85, Jasper, Ind., 1885-87, Stephan, S.D., 1887-88, Devils Lake, S.D., 1888-99, Richardton, N.D., 1899-1910 (founded abbey there; became abbot, Nov. 24, 1903); consecrated bishop of Bismarck, Apr. 9, 1910. *Address:* Bismarck, N.D.

WEHRMANN, Henry, composer, violinist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WEHRWEIN, George Simon, prof. economics; *b.* Newton, Manitowoc Co., Wis., Jan. 31, 1883; *s.* Adam and Dorothea (Stoltenberg) W.; grad. State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., 1908; B.S. in Agr., U. of Wis., 1913, M.S., 1920, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Anna Ruby, of Stevens Point, Wis., Aug. 15, 1914; children—Austin Carl, Dorothea Magdalene, Annabel Ruby. Extension lecturer, U. of Tex., 1913-17; extension specialist Office of Farm Markets, State of Wash., 1917-18; asso. prof. of State Coll., Pa., 1918-19; research asso., Inst. for Research in Land Economics and Pub. Utilities, 1923-28; asso. prof. economics, U. of Wis., 1924-25, prof. economics, Northwestern U., 1925-28; prof. agrl. economics, U. of Wis., since 1928. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Farm Economic Assn., Wis. State Hist. Soc., Alpha Zeta. Conglist. *Author:* (with Richard T. Ely and Mary L. Shine) Outlines of Land Economics, 1922; (with Richard T. Ely) Land Economics, 1928. *Home:* 1809 Summit Av., Madison, Wis.

WEIDIG, Adolf, director, composer; *b.* Hamburg, Germany, Nov. 28, 1867; ed. in Germany; grad. Acad. of Music, Munich, 1891; won Mozart prize, Frankfort, 1888, for best compositions for string quartet among 21 competitors; *m.* Helen Ridgway, 1896. Asso. dir. Am. Conservatory of Music, Chicago. His compositions include a symphony, several string quartets, a trio, other orchestral works and numerous compositions in various forms. V.p. Am. Assns. of Music. *Author:* Harmonic Material and Its Uses, 1923. *Home:* Hinsdale, Ill. *Address:* 304 S. Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill.

WEIDLEIN, Edward Ray, chemical engr.; *b.* Augusta, Kan., July 14, 1887; *s.* Edward and Nettie (Leman) W.; B.A., U. of Kan., 1909, M.A., 1910; hon. Sc.D., Tufts, 1924; *m.* Hazel I. Butts, of Wichita, Kan., Apr. 24, 1915; children—Edward Ray, Robert Butts, John David. Industrial fellow, research on camphor, U. of Kan., 1909-10, research on ductless glands, 1910-12; sr. fellow, Mellon Inst. of Industrial Research, Pittsburgh, Pa., having charge of investigations on metallurgy and hydrometallurgy of copper, and also of the experimental plant, at Thompson, Nev., 1912-16; asst. dir. of the Inst. at Pittsburgh, July-Oct. 1916, asso. dir., 1916-21, actg. dir. 1918-19, and, since 1921, dir. Mellon Inst., and v.p. bd. trustees same, since 1928; dir. Forbes Nat. Bank, Pittsburgh. Mem. bd. of regents, U. of Miami, 1927-29. Chem. expert War Industries Bd., Mar. 12, 1918-Jan. 1, 1919; chmn. fuel com., Nat. Research Council, 1918, and mem. central petroleum com. of same since 1927, also mem. at large div. of engring. industrial research. Fellow A.A.A.S., 1925, Am. Inst. Chemistry, Royal Soc. of Arts, London; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Pittsburgh Sect., 1923; councilor, 1924-29; councilor at large, 1929-31), American Institute Chemical Engineers (director 1924-29; president 1927-29), American Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Engrs. Soc. Western Pa., National Education Assn., Pa. Acad. Science, Am. Acad. Pol. and Social Sciences, Kan. Acad. Science, Société de Chimie Industrielle, Franklin Inst., Washington Academy Sciences, Society Chemical Industry (executive committee American section), American Institute, Faraday Soc., Pa. Soc., Société Chimique de France, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Pi Upsilon, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Gamma Epsilon; hon. mem. Pittsburgh Acad. Science and Art, Inst. Chem. Engrs. (Gt. Britain), Chem. and Metall. Mining Soc. (S. Africa). Republican. *Clubs:* Chemists (non-res. v.p. since 1923), Pittsburgh Faculty (pres. 1923), Pittsburgh Athletic, University (dir. 1925-28; sec. 1926-27; v.p. 1929-30), Oakmont Country. Original research in development of processes for use of sulphur dioxide in hydrometallurgy; application of science in industry, etc. *Home:* 6549 Northumberland Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WEIDLER, Albert Greer, educator; *b.* Erie, Pa., Jan. 24, 1882; *s.* Albert Wright and Margaret Luella (Pollock) W.; B.A., *summa cum laude,* Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1902, M.A., 1905; Ph.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1910; Th.B., Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1911; B.D., Western Theol. Sem., 1911, S.T.M., 1924; M.A., Harvard, 1927; winner Purdy scholarship 1909, Jamieson scholarship, 1911; *m.* Josephine Mary Corbin (A.B., Berea), of Wattsburg, Pa., Aug. 24, 1911. Asst. prin. graded schs., Erie, Pa., 1902-03; founder, and prin. high sch., Harborcreek, Pa., 1903-05, East Millcreek, 1905-08; teacher high sch., Homestead, 1908-09; ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1911; pres. Frenchburg (Ky.) Jr. Coll., 1911-18, and pastor at Frenchburg; founder Frenchburg Hosp., 1914; admitted to Ky. bar, 1918; prof. economics and dean of labor, Berea Coll., since 1918; installed schedule, 1919, providing work and hours for 1,200 students for at least 10 hours each week; brought student labor to self-supporting basis, 1922; inaugurated school labor contests, 1923, to dignify student labor; organized Berea Credit Union, first credit union to be operative within a group of undergraduates, 1924, adapting principles to student loans. Federal fuel administrator, Menifee Co., Ky., 1917-18. Pres. Berea Building and Loan Assn.; sec. and dir. Berea Bank & Trust Co. Mem. A.A.A.S., Ky. Bar Assn., Nat. Geneal. Soc., S.A.R., Pi Gamma Mu (nat. v.p.), Tau Kappa Alpha, Ky. Acad. Social Sciences, Ky. Acad. Science. Editor and pub. The Agitator, 1916-18. Awarded Tau Kappa Alpha special distinction medal, 1928. *Home:* Berea, Ky.

WEIDLER, Walter Crothers, educator; *b.* Columbus, O., Sept. 26, 1888; *s.* John Adams and Laura Adella (Packard) W.; A.B., Ohio State U., 1913, A.M., 1915; Austin scholar, Harvard, 1916-17; *m.* Ruth Catherine McNarney, of Columbus, Mar. 31, 1915; children—Betty Ruth, Walter Clark. Instr. in economics and sociology, Ohio State U., 1915-16, 1917-19; prof. merchandising, Tulane U., 1919-20; same Ohio State U., since 1920, chmn. dept. business orgn., 1926-29, acting dean of Coll. Commerce and Administration, 1927-29, dean since Aug. 1929. Mem. Council Nat. Defense, summer 1917. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Assn. Teachers Marketing and Advertising, Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma. *Club:* Faculty. Co-author: An Introduction to Business (with H. H. Maynard), 1925; The Principles of Marketing (with H. H. Maynard and J. N. Beckman), 1927. *Home:* 139 East North Broadway, Columbus, O.

WEIDMAN, Samuel, geologist; *b.* Reedsburg, Wis., Oct. 11, 1870; *s.* Alexander and Eleanor (McIlvaine) W.; descendant of Martin Weidman who emigrated from Germany and settled in Pa., 1733; B.S., U. of Wis., 1894; fellow in geology, same, 1895-96; fellow in geology U. of Chicago, 1896-97; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1898; *m.* Adda J. Westenhaver, of Madison, Wis., Nov. 22, 1899; children—Samuel Henry, John McIlvaine, Robert Hulburt. Field asst. U.S. Geol. Survey in Lake Superior region, 1894-96; asst. geologist, 1897-99, geologist, 1899-1917, Wis. Geol. and Natural History Survey; asso. prof. geology, U. of Okla., 1919—. Democrat. Unitarian. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, A.A.A.S., Assn. Am. Geographers; mem. Am. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Oklahoma Acad. of Science (pres. 1924), Sigma Xi. *Author:* Soils and Agriculture of North Central Wis., 1903, 2d edit., 1908; The Baraboo Iron-Bearing District, 1904; The Geology of North Central Wis., 1907; Soil Survey of Northwestern Wis., 1911; Soil Survey of Marinette Co., Wis., 1911; The Water Supplies of Wisconsin, 1916. *Home:* 814 Monett Av., Norman, Okla.

WEIGEL, William, army officer; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Aug. 25, 1863; *s.* Philip (Sr.) and Anna (Silzer) W.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1887; M.Sc., Rutgers Coll., 1919; unmarried. Commd. 2d lt. 11th Inf., June 12, 1887; 1st lt. 22d Inf., June 6, 1894; trans. to 11th Inf., June 22, 1894; capt. a.q.-m. vols., Nov. 26, 1898; hon. discharged vols., June 16, 1899; capt. U.S.A., Mar. 2, 1899; promoted through grades to brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen., Aug. 8, 1918-June 15, 1919; remanded to regular rank of col., June 15, 1919; brigadier general U.S.A., Mar. 5, 1921; major general November 20, 1924. Served in Indian wars, Spanish-Am. War and Philippine Insurrection; brigadier general National Army, comdg. 151st Depot Brig., Camp Devens, Mass., Sept.-Nov. 1917; comdr. 76th Div. and Cantonment, Camp Devens, Nov. 27-Feb. 13, 1918; comd. 56th Brig., 28th Div., Mar. 25-Sept. 8, 1918; comd. 88th Div., Sept. 10, 1918, to demobilization, June 15, 1919. In France, May 5, 1918-June 1, 1919; participated in Champagne-Marne defensive, July 15-18; Aisne-Marne offensive, July 18-Aug. 6; Oise-Aisne offensive, Aug. 18-Nov. 11; Center sector, Haute-Alsace, Oct. 12-Nov. 4; Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 26-Nov. 11, 1918. Thrice awarded Croix de Guerre, with palms, and Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); D.S.M. from U.S. "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services." Chief of staff Eastern Dept. Aug. 22, 1919-May 10, 1921; apptd. brig. gen. comdg. 2d Brig., 1st Div., July 1, 1921; dep. comdr. 12th A.C., Organized Reserves, Feb. 15, 1922-Nov. 20, 1924; comdg. Philippine Div. and Philippine Dept., Jan. 26, 1925 Feb. 16, 1927; retired as maj. gen. Aug. 25, 1927. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Army and Navy of America, The Lambs, Union League (New York); Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* care Frederick Weigel, 46 Paterson St., New Brunswick, N.J.

WEIGHTMAN, Richard Hanson, meteorologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WEIGLE, Edwin F., war photographer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WEIGLE, Luther Allan, coll. prof.; *b.* Littlestown, Pa., Sept. 11, 1880; *s.* Elias Daniel (D.D.) and Hannah (Bream) W.; B.A., Gettysburg Coll., 1900, M.A., 1903; student Lutheran Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1900-02; Yale U., 1902-05, Ph.D., 1905; D.D., Carleton, 1916, D.D., Gettysburg, 1917; Litt. D., Muhlenberg, 1925; *m.* Clara Boxrud, of Red Wing, Minn., June 15, 1909; children—Richard

Daniel, Luther Allan, Margaret Hannah, Ruth Alice. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1903; pastor Luth. Ch., Bridgeport, Conn., 1903-04; asst. in psychology, Yale, 1904-05; prof. philosophy, 1905-16, dean 1910-15, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn.; Horace Bushnell prof. of Christian nurture, 1916-24, Sterling prof. of religious edn. since 1924, Yale U., also dean of Yale Divinity School since 1928. President Minn. Ednl. Assn., 1913; mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Psychol. Assn., Religious Edn. Assn. (council), N.E.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega, Book and Bond (Yale). *Clubs:* Graduate, Rotary. Member International S.S. Lesson Committee, 1915— (chmn. 1922-23); director Congl. Edn. Soc. and Congl. Pub. Soc., 1917—; chmn. joint advisory com. for S.S. Lessons in foreign lands, 1923—; mem. exec. com. Internat. Council Religious Edn. since 1920; mem. exec. com. World's S.S. Assn. since 1924, chmn. 1928—; chmn. commn. on Christian Edn., Federal Council of Chs., since 1924; chmn. Administration Com. Federal Council Chs., 1929—; dir. and v.p. Congl. Home Board, 1927—; del. to Internat. Missionary Council, Jerusalem, 1928. Trustee the Northfield Schs., 1929—. Holman lecturer on the Augsburg Confession, Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, Pa., 1921; Sprunt lecturer, Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., 1925; Avera lecturer, Duke U., 1926; Duncan lecturer, Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Louisville, 1926; Norton lecturer, Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, 1928. Editor: Horace Bushnell's Christian Nurture, 1916. *Author:* The Pupil and the Teacher, 1911 (revised 1916); Talks to Sunday School Teachers, 1920; Training the Devotional Life (with H. H. Tweedy), 1919; Training Children in the Christian Family, 1921; also American Idealism, Vol. X in The Pageant of America, 1928. *Address:* 142 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.

WEIK, Jesse William, author. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WEIKEL, Anna Hamlin, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

WEIL, A. Leo, lawyer; *b.* Keysville, Charlotte Co., Va., July 19, 1858; *s.* Isaac L. and Minna (Weil) W.; ed. acad. and law depts., U. of Va.; *m.* Cassie Ritter, of Youngstown, O., Apr. 11, 1883; children—Aimee Leona, Ferdinand T., A. Leo. Admitted to bar, 1879; practiced at Bradford, Pa., 1880-87, Pittsburgh since 1887; spltv. corpn. law; mem. Weil, Christy & Weil. Pres. Voters' League, Pittsburgh, 1905-11, that brought about "graft" disclosures and convictions; saved the Grant Boul. to the city, secured a change in charter from unwieldy council to a body of 9; etc. Mem. Nat. Municipal League, Nat. Civil Service Assn., Am. Jewish Com., Am. Bar Assn., Pa. Bar Assn., etc. *Clubs:* City, New York (New York); Westmoreland Country, Pittsburgh Athletic, Concordia, etc. *Home:* Schenley Apts. *Office:* Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WEIL, Carl, banker; *b.* Burr Oak, Kan., Apr. 28, 1882; *s.* Morris and Ida (Sarbach) W.; ed. Lincoln (Neb.) Bus. Coll. and Coll. of Law, U. of Neb.; *m.* Lillie Bell Fox, Palestine, Tex., Nov. 18, 1903; 1 son, Billie Alexander. Began with Am. Exchange Nat. Bank, Lincoln, 1899; now pres. Commerce Trust Co., Lincoln; v.p. Nat. Bank of Commerce, Bankers Nat. Life Ins. Co., Denver, Colo. Mem. Lincoln Chamber Commerce. Republican. Jewish religion. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Highland, Crucible, Lincoln Country. *Home:* 1143 S. 17th St. *Office:* Nat. Bank of Commerce, Lincoln, Neb.

WEIL, Fred Alban, clergyman; *b.* N. Andover, Mass., May 7, 1874; *s.* Louis and Anna Moore (Tuttle) W.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1892; B.D., Meadville Theol. Sch., 1904; *m.* Ellen Smith, *d.* Rev. Thomas L. Eliot, D.D. of Portland, Ore., 1905; children—Thomas Eliot, Frank Tuttle (dec.), Janet Hobart. Reporter and editor newspapers in Mass., Associated Press corr., 1895-1900; ordained Unitarian ministry, 1904; pastor 3d Ch., Chicago, Ill., 1904-07, Bellingham, Wash., 1907-17, 1st Ch., Denver, Colo., 1917-20, 1st Parish ("Church of the Presidents"), Quincy, Massachusetts, 1920-29, 1st Church, Salem, Oregon, since 1930. Served as orderly, 8th Regiment Mass. Volunteer Militia, and p.m. clk., Spanish-Am. War; regional field dir. U.S.P.H.S., in charge of 5 Southern States, World War. Past pres. Asso. Charities, Bellingham; past pres. Denver Philos. Soc.; life mem. Am. Unitarian Assn. Proposer of (nat.) Unitarian Ministerial Union and 1st pres., 1921-23; chmn. board Woodward Inst. for Girls, Quincy, Mass., 1920-29. Mason, Elk (life). Mountain climber. Newspaper writer. *Address:* Salem, Ore.

WEILER, Royal William, newspaper pub.; *b.* Emaus, Pa., Sept. 7, 1880; *s.* John Wilson and Mary Elizabeth (Schmale) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Hester Estella Binder, of Emaus, Aug. 16, 1900; 1 son, Fred Wilson. Teacher pub. schs., Emaus, 1900-10; reporter Allentown (Pa.) Democrat, 1900-13; gen. mgr. Allentown Democrat Pub. Co., 1913-19; pres. Allentown Call Pub. Co. since 1919. Mem. Allentown Police Pension Fund Commn. Republican. Mem. Reformed Ch. Mason (33°, Shriner); mem. Tall Cedars of Lebanon, Odd Fellows, Elks, Eagles, Patriotic Order Sons of America, Brotherhood of America. *Clubs:* Rotary, Livingston, Lehigh Country, Emaus Mercantile, Lehigh Valley Shrine. *Home:* 1615 Linden St. *Office:* 101 N. 6th St., Allentown, Pa.

WEIMAN, Rita, author, playwright; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 23, 1889; *d.* Charles and Jennie (Bash) W.; grad. Friends' Central Sch., Phila.; studied in Paris, France, later at Art Students' League, New York; *m.* Maurice Marks, Nov. 27, 1924. Retains maiden name. Began writing during sch. days; was asso. editor The Blue and Gray (mag.) and contbr. Phila. Evening Bulletin; with New York Sunday Herald, spl. writer, and fiction series, 1909-11; began playwriting, 1916. Mem. Authors' League America, Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers, Dramatists' Guild (council), Woman Pays Club. *Author:* Look Upon the Prisoner, 1917; Curtain, Madame Peacock, Footlights—all 1919; The Back Drop, The Stage Door, The Lizard, 1920; Vengeance Is Mine, 1921; Grease-Paint, The Woman Who Cheated, and To Whom It May Concern, 1922; "Footlights" (theatrical stories), 1923; Melodrama, Peachbloom, Fleshpots, 1923; Matinée Idle, When Falls the Colosseum, One Venetian Night, 1924; Yours Truly Paris, The Laughing Legacy, Flapping Wings, 1925; Dinner is Served, and Beloved Ghost, 1926; Slow Torture, and Toboggan, 1927; Voice of Silence, 1928; The Poor Sport, Voltage, Youth and Beauty, 1929; (plays) The Watch Dog, The Co-Respondent, The Acquittal (prod., New York, 1920); The Second Honeymoon (produced 1930). Assisted in making screen versions of her stories Footlights, After the Show, and The Grim Comedian. Contbr. short stories and novelettes to mags. *Home:* 103 E. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

WEIMER, Albert Barnes, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Jan. 5, 1857; *s.* J. S. and J. B. W.; A.B., Harvard, 1880; *m.* Ella C., *d.* John Goforth, June 16, 1910 (died Aug. 14, 1927). Admitted to bar of Phila., 1882; since then in practice at Phila.; state reporter, Pa. Mem. American Philosophical Society, Hist. Soc. Pa., Shakespeare Soc. of Phila., Am. and Pa. State bar assns. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, University, Contemporary, Penn. *Author:* Railroad Law of Pennsylvania, 1894; Corporation Law of Pennsylvania, 1897. Editor County Court Reports (Phila.); Supreme Court Reports (Phila.). *Home:* Warwick Hotel, 17th and Locust Sts. *Office:* 842 Real Estate Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

WEIN, Samuel, chemist, inventor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WEINBERGER, Bernhard Wolf, orthodontist; *b.* Idaho Springs, Colo., June 5, 1885; *s.* Simon and Betty (Rosenthal) W.; grad. high sch., East Denver, Colo., 1904; D.D.S., U. of Pa., 1908; grad. study Angle Sch. of Orthodontia, New York, 1909; *m.* Sylvia H. Goodman, Nov. 6, 1913 (died Feb. 7, 1924); *m.* 2d, Louise Haines Stroock, of N.Y. City, Feb. 9, 1927; a dau., Suzanne. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1910; lecturer on dental history and lit., Coll. Dentistry, New York U., 1923-29, prof. same since 1929; spl. lecturer on orthodontic history, U. of Pa. Dental Sch., Baltimore Coll. Dental Surgery; mem. editorial bd. Journal Dental Research since 1923, Dental Survey since 1929. Vice pres. history sect. 7th Internat. Dental Congress, Philadelphia, Pa., 1926. Dental librarian, New York Acad. Medicine, 1922-29, cons. librarian of dental literature since 1929; sec.-treas. Am. Dental Library and Mus. Assn., 1918-23. Fellow A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. Sciences, Internat. Coll. Dentists; mem. A.M.A., Am. Dental Soc., Dental Soc. State of N.Y., 1st Dist. Dental Soc. (librarian, dir.), Am. Soc. Orthodontists, Internat. Assn. Dental Research, History of Science Soc., Am. Soc. Med. History, Eastern Assn. Grads. of Angle Sch. Orthodontia (pres. 1926-27), Fed. Dentaire Internationale (mem. com. on documentation from U.S.), Delta Sigma Delta, Sigma Epsilon Delta; corr. mem. Pacific Coast Soc. Orthodontists. Jewish religion. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk, B'nai B'rith. *Clubs:* University of Pennsylvania, American University Club of N.Y. *Author:* Dental Bibliography in the Library of the Academy of Medicine, New York City, 1916; Eighteen Years of American Society of Orthodontists, 1921; Orthodontics—An Historical Review of Its Origin and Evolution (2 vols.), 1926; Contributions of the Eastern Association of Graduates of the Angle School of Orthodontia to Orthodontics, 1927; Dental Literature, Its Origin and Development, 1927; Dental Bibliography, 1929. Contbr. to Dental Cosmos, Jour. Am. Dental Assn., Dental Outlook, Internat. Jour. Orthodontia, etc. *Home:* 245 W. 104th St. *Office:* 119 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

WEINERT, Albert, sculptor; *b.* Leipzig, Germany, June 13, 1863; *s.* Edward Andreas and Augusta (Gerhard) W.; ed. Royal Acad., Leipzig; traveling scholarship, Ecole des Beaux Arts, Brussels; came to U.S., 1886, naturalized citizen, 1903; *m.* Ann Eliza Nielsen, of Christiania, Norway, 1889. Prin. works: Architectural sculptures in Congressional Library, Washington, D.C.; "Battle Monument" at Lake George, N.Y.; McKinley Monument, Toledo, O.; statue of Gov. Stevens T. Mason, Detroit, Mich.; statue of Lord Baltimore, at Baltimore, Md.; marble group, in Hall of Records, N.Y. City; bronze trophy for Submarine Div., U.S. Navy; decorative figures, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc.; hon. mem. Washington (D.C.) Light Inf. Lutheran. *Home:* 41-29 95th St., Elmhurst, N.Y. *Studio:* 256 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

WEINMAN, Adolph Alexander, sculptor; *b.* Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany, Dec. 11, 1870; *s.* Gustave and Katharina (Weingaertner) W.; ed. Volkschule, Germany, pub. schs., New York, Cooper Inst. (Mitchell Vance prize), Art Students' League (prizes in modeling class); pupil in sculpture of Martiny, and Augustus St. Gaudens; *m.* Margaret Lucille Landman, of Brooklyn, Nov. 23, 1898; children—Howard Kenneth, Katherine Jane, Robert Alexander. Engaged professionally as sculptor since 1891. Awarded silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; won competition for monument to Gen. Alexander Macomb, Detroit, 1906; Md. Union Soldiers' and Sailors' Monument, Baltimore, 1907; Lincoln Memorial, Hodgenville, Ky.; Lincoln Memorial, Madison, Wis.; Lincoln statue, rotunda of State Capitol, Frankfort, Ky., 1911; statue of Col. William F. Vilas, of Wis., now in Vicksburg Nat. Mil. Park, Vicksburg, Miss.; other works: pediment, Senate wing, Wis. State Capitol; Maybury Memorial, Detroit, Mich., 1912; sculptures façade of Municipal Bldg., New York, 1912-13; fountains of the "Rising" and the "Setting Sun" for Court of the Universe, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; pair of monumental sphinxes flanking entrance to Scottish Rite Temple, Washington, 1915; designed the new dime and new half dollar, 1916; designed pediment sculpture for Mo. State Capitol Bldg., and monumental fountain for Capitol grounds; designed Monument to Mayor William Jay Gaynor, Brooklyn, N.Y.; monumental frieze, Elks Nat. Memorial, Hdqrs. Bldg., Chicago, 1928. Silver medal, Brussels International Expn., 1910; gold medal of honor in sculpture, Architectural League, New York, 1913. Mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. The J. Sanford Saltus award medal of Am. Numismatic Soc., 1920; George D. Widener gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1924; N.A.; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Nat. Sculpture Soc., Archtl. League, Am. Federation of Arts, Am. Numismatic Soc. (medal 1920). Mem. Nat. Commn. Fine Arts. Designed Victory Button for U.S.A., 1919, Dominican campaign medal, U.S.N., 1923. *Clubs:* Century, Nat. Arts. *Studio:* 234 Greenway, S., Forest Hills, N.Y.

WEIR, Ernest Tener, mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 1, 1875; *s.* James and Margaret (Manson) W.; ed. pub. schs., Pittsburgh; married; children—Dorothy Manson (Mrs. George D. Breck), Ernest Tener and Henry Kline (twins). Began in employ of Braddock Wire Co., 1890; became connected with Oliver Wire Co., 1891; apptd. mgr. Monongahela Tin Plate Mills, 1901, also of the Monessen Mills, 1903, both belonging to the Am. Tin Plate Co.; associated with J. R. Phillips, 1905, in organizing the Phillips Sheet & Tin Plate Co. (Clarksburg, W. Va.), of which became pres., 1908, title changed, 1918, to the Weirton Steel Co., now capitalized at

$30,000,000 and employing 11,000 persons; chmn. bd. Weirton Steel Co., Nat. Steel Corpn.; pres. Bank of Weirton; dir. Edgewater Steel Co. (Oakmont, Pa.), Hanna Ore Mining Co. (Cleveland, O.), Weirton Improvement Co., Oak Hill Supply Co., Peoples Bank of Hollidays Cove, Weirton Coal Co. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst. (dir.), Engrs'. Soc. of Western Pa., W. Va. Mfrs'. Assn. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Bankers, Pittsburgh Athletic Assn., Civic, Pittsburgh Field, Longue Vue, Duck Island (Pittsburgh); Oakmont (Pa.) Country; Woodmont Rod and Gun (Baltimore, Md.); Steubenville (O.) Country; Queen City (Cincinnati); Union League (New York); Congressional (Washington, D.C.); Triton Fish and Game (Quebec, Can.). *Home:* Schenley Apts., Pittsburgh, Pa. *Address:* Weirton, W. Va.

WEIR, F(lorence) Roney, writer; *b.* Waupun, Wis., 1861; *d.* Lawrence and Eliza (McElroy) Roney; *m.* Waupun, William Weir, Jan. 2, 1893. *Clubs:* Free Lance and Seattle Writers' (pres. 5 yrs.). *Author:* Britomart the Socialist, 1900; The Hired Man, 1903; The Shingle Weavers, 1909; Busher's Girl, 1915; Merry Andrew, 1918; Colinette of Redmoon, 1921; The Green Eyed One, 1923. Contbr. short stories to mags. *Home:* 1801 4th Av. W., Seattle, Wash.

WEIR, Hugh C., author, editor; *b.* Virginia, Cass Co., Ill., May 18, 1884; *s.* Richard D. and Nellie (Cosgro) W.; ed. pub. and prvt. schs.; *m.* Grace Hamilton, of Washington C.H., O., June 29, 1903; 1 son, John Edgar. In newspaper work until 1908; contbr. to mags., 1908-16; writer of more than 300 motion picture scenarios since 1916; made official motion pictures for Paderewski and the Polish Govt. in World War; founder (with Catherine McNelis), nat. advertising agency, 1928; founder (with same), 1929, and since editorial dir., The Tower Magazines, Inc. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Conquest of the Isthmus, 1908; With the Flag in Panama; Miss Madelyn Mack, Detective, 1910; The Young Shipper of the Great Lakes, 1911; Cinders, 1913; The Young Wheat Scout, 1916; The Young Inventor, 1917; Con and Abel (with William J. Flynn), 1925; True Secrets of the Underworld (with same), 1926; My Boss, Bill Jones (with Charles M. Schwab), 1930; Alibi Ladies, 1930. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Mount Pocono, Pa. *Address:* The Tower Magazines, 55 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WEIR, Samuel, univ. prof.; *b.* London, Ont., Can., Apr. 15, 1860; *s.* Robert and Martha (Sutton) W.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1889; B.D., Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1887; A.M., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1891; Ph.D., U. of Jena, 1895; *m.* Sarah Richards, of Aurora, Ill., June 2, 1897; children—Helen Irene (Mrs. Wm. C. Rempfer), Richard Sutton, Mary Frances. Prof. Latin and Greek, Southwest Kan. Coll., 1889-90; ordained M.E. ministry, 1886; pastor at Wichita, Kan., and Cheyenne, Wyo., 1889-92; instr. mathematics, Northwestern U., 1892-93; prof. ethics and history of edn., New York U., 1895-1901; lecturer on pedagogy, U. of Cincinnati, 1901-02; prin. Clarion (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1902-04; v.p. and prof. of edn. and philosophy, Dak. Wesleyan U., 1905-11, dean Coll. of Liberal Arts, and prof. philosophy and psychology, 1911-14; prof. edn., Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia., 1914-18; dean and acting pres., Ia. Wesleyan Coll., 1918-19, professor education, 1919-22; professor education and psychology, College of Puget Sound, since 1922. Mem. N.E.A., Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (Shriner). *Author:* Christianity as a Factor in Civilization, 1893. Contbr. numerous articles on ednl. and philos. subjects. *Home:* 1927 N. Fife St., Tacoma, Wash.

WEIR, William Clarence, univ. pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WEIR, William Figley, clergyman; *b.* Augusta, O., Dec. 28, 1861; *s.* Andrew D. and Emily S. (Figley) W.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1886; Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, 1886, 87, 1888-89; Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1887-88. D.D., Wooster, 1905; *m.* Martha J. Barr, of Canonsburg, Pa., Oct. 30, 1889; children—John Barr, William Thomas, LeRoy Moffat. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1889; pastor Mingo Junction, O., 1889-92, Toronto, O., 1893-98, Cambridge, O., 1899-1902, Ashtabula, O., 1903-12; coll. pastor, Coll. of Wooster, 1912-16; gen. dir. Dept. of Men's Work and Field Promotion and dist. sec. of Bd. of Christian Edn., Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A.; mem. Interdenominational Council on Men's Work; mem. bd. dirs. Western Theol. Sem.; trustee Coll. of Wooster. *Club:* University (Chicago). *Home:* 1928 Austin St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 77 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

WEISBACH, Harry, violinist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

WEISENBURG, Theodore, neurologist; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 10, 1876; M.D., U. of Pa., 1899; *m.* Constance V. Field, of Phila., Pa., July 4, 1909; 1 dau., Constance Marguerite. Asst. surgeon U.S. Army, in Philippine Islands, 1901-02; practiced as specialist in nervous and mental diseases, Phila., since 1903; instr. nervous diseases, U. of Pa., 1904-07; prof. same, Grad. Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa., since 1907; physician to Orthopedic Hosp. and Infirmary for Nervous Diseases; neurologist Graduate Hosp., Phila. Gen. Hosp., Municipal Hosp., State Hosp. for Insane, Norristown and Spring City, etc. Mem. Am. Neurol. Assn. (pres. 1917), A.M.A., Am. Psychiatric Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons of U.S., Coll. Physicians of Phila., Phila. Co. Med. Soc., etc. Maj. M.C.U.S.A., 1918-19. Editor-in-chief, Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. Contbr. on nervous and mental diseases. *Home:* Paoli, Pa. *Office:* 1930 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WEISENBURGER, Walter Bertheau, exec. pres. St. Louis Chamber Commerce; *b.* Barry, Ill., Feb. 6, 1888; *s.* John Edward and Nellie (Williams) W.; ed. high sch., Hannibal, Mo.; *m.* Gladys Marjorie Hofbauer, of Hannibal, Feb. 27, 1911; children—Rex Montgomery, Marjorie Jane. Newspaper work, Monmouth, Ill., and Hannibal, 1905-08, 1913-17; asst. mng. editor Duluth (Minn.) Tribune, 1910-13; publicity dir., later asst. gen. sec. St. Louis Chamber Commerce, 1917-21; vice pres. Nat. Bank Commerce, St. Louis, Mo., 1921-28; now exec. pres. St. Louis Chamber of Commerce. Mo. state dir. publicity, United War Workers; originator of publicity for St. Louis 1st Liberty Loan Drive; campaign mgr. Community Fund Drive, 1927; former chmn. publicity com. Municipal Advertising Fund (trustee; one of originators); dir. Better Business Bureau; sec. St. Louis Roosevelt Memorial Drive; sec. and dir. St. Louis Welcome Home for Soldiers; dir. receptions for noted visitors. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Industrial (dir.; one of organizers), St. Louis Advertising (ex-pres.). *Home:* 7123 Westmoreland Pl. *Office:* St. Louis Chamber Commerce, 511 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

WEISER, Harry Boyer, prof. chemistry; *b.* Greencastle, O., Sept. 5, 1887; *s.* Calvin Wallace and Mary (Boyer) W.; B.A., Ohio State U., 1911, M.A., 1912; Ph.D., Cornell, 1914; *m.* Hazel Eleanor McKean, of Columbus, O., Sept. 18, 1915; children—Dorothy Boyer, Marjorie McKean. Instr. chemistry, U. of Tenn., 1914-15; instr. chemistry, 1915-18, asst. prof., 1918-19, prof., 1919—, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex. Commd. capt. Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., 1918; chief of Catalytic Unit, Research Div.; chmn. com. on chemistry of colloids div. of chemistry and chemical technology, National Research Council. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member American Chemical Society (secretary division physics and inorganic chemistry, 1925, chairman 1926; chairman division of colloid chemistry, 1927—), Am. Electrochem. Soc., Houston Philos. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* Hydrous Oxides, 1926; The Colloidal Salts, 1928; also numerous articles on photochemistry and colloid chemistry. Editor Colloid Symposium Monograph. *Home:* 5202 Sycamore St., Houston, Tex.

WEISS, Albert Paul, psychologist; *b.* Steingrund, Schlesien, Germany, Sept. 15, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Pauline (Fehst) W.; brought to U.S. in infancy; B.A., U. of Mo., 1910, M.A., 1912, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Grace Margaret Parker, of Gallatin, Mo., Aug. 10, 1914. With Ohio State U. since 1912, prof. exptl. psychology since 1918. Instructor S.A.T.C., Ohio State U., 1918. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Psychol. Assn., American Linguistic Soc., Ohio Acad. Science (pres. 1922-23), Midwestern Psychological Assn. (pres. 1929), Nat. Inst. Psychology, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa. *Author:* A Theoretical Basis of Human Behavior. Contbr. some 20 articles on theoretical and exptl. psychology. *Address:* 2578 Glen Echo Drive, Columbus, O.

WEISS, Anton Charles; *b.* Sheboyan, Wis., September 20, 1862; *s.* John and Louise (Fleischer) W.; educated public schools and special course in German; *m.* Mary D. Sherwin, of McMinnville, Tenn., Oct. 5, 1887; children—John S., Louise Elinor. Editor and pub. The Duluth (Minn.) Herald, 1890-1920; dir. Associated Press, 1910-20. Alderman, Duluth, 1888-90; mem. Bd. Mgrs., Minn. State Prison, 1890-93; del. at large Dem. Nat. Conv., Denver, 1908; del. at large and chmn. Minn. delegation, Baltimore, 1912, del. at large, 1920; mem. advisory bd. Dem. Nat. Com. in campaign of 1912. Dir. Stone-Ordean-Wells Co., F. A. Patrick & Co., 1st & Am. National Bank, Morris Plan Bank, Northwest Bancorporation, Minn. Power & Light Co. *Clubs:* Kitchi Gammi, Northland Country Golf, Commercial. Mem. Minn. Commn. Public Safety. *Home:* 201 Ridgewood Rd. *Office:* 206 First Nat. Bank Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

WEISS, William Casper, banker; *b.* Holton, Kan., June 20, 1882; *s.* John Christopher and Martha Elizabeth (Tribble) W.; ed. pub. schs., and Campbell U., Holton; won life scholarship in elocution, Campbell U., at age of 11; studied law under A. E. Crane, of Holton, Kan.; *m.* Alta Gardenhire, of Van Alstyne, Tex., June 24, 1913; 1 dau., Alta. Gen. storekeeper, Swift & Co., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1904-06; with various ry. cos. in Tex., 1906-17, resigning as auditor of disbursements of M.K. & T. Ry. Co.; gen. auditor Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, later dir. El Paso br. of same, 1917-24; now exec. v.p., dir. Phoenix Nat. Bank and Phoenix Savings Bank & Trust Co. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Arizona (dir.), Kiwanis, Phoenix Country. *Home:* Phoenix, Ariz.

WEISSERT, Augustus Gordon, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WEITENKAMPF, Frank, librarian; *b.* New York, Aug. 13, 1866; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., New York; languages with pvt. tutors; art at Art Students' League, New York, 1883-85; L.H.D., New York U., 1914; married. Curator of prints, New York Pub. Library. Mem. A.L.A., New York Library Club, Grolier Club. Wrote monograph on artistic lithography in the U.S. (Vienna, 1903) and The Etching of Contemporary Life, 1916; How to Appreciate Prints. 4th edit., 1929; American Graphic Art, 2d edit., 1924. Edited Famous Prints, 1926. Contributor to American Supplement of Encyclopedia Britannica, Appleton's Cyclo. of American Biography, Internat. Cyclo., Memorial History of New York City, Appleton's Annual Cyclo., 1892-1902; on editorial staff of Standard Dictionary, etc. Annotated catalogues for Grolier Club, notably those on Lithography (1896), and Meryon (1898), etc. Contbr. to mags., writing mainly on the reproductive graphic arts. Lecturer. Used pseudonym "Frank Linstow White" until 1893. *Address:* 476 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WEITZEL, George Thomas, diplomat; *b.* Frankfort, Ky., June 23, 1873; *s.* Jerome and Caroline (Boland) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1894, LL.B., 1897; *m.* Muriel Fairford, Dec. 2, 1914. Practiced law at St. Louis, 1897-1907 and admitted as atty. Supreme Court of U.S.; with St. Louis Battery Porto Rican campaign, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; sec. Am. Legation to Nicaragua and Costa Rica, Aug. 1907-July 1908, to Panama, July 1908-10; diplomatic adviser to Admiral Kimball, comdg. Nicaraguan expeditionary squadron, Dec. 17, 1909; apptd. 2d sec. Am. Embassy at Mexico City, Mar. 31, 1910; assigned to duty in Div. Latin-Am. Affairs, Dept. of State, July 1910-Jan. 1911; spl. duty at Am. Embassy, Mexico City, Mar. 22-May 23, 1911, during Madero revolution; asst. chief, Div. Latin-Am. Affairs. June-Dec. 1911; E.E. and M.P. to Nicaragua, Dec. 1911-July 1913. Apptd., Nov. 30, 1914, spl. agt. to assist Am. ambassador at Constantinople during the war. Mem. 1st Plattsburg Camp, July 1915; commd. maj. judge advocate, R.C., Nov. 14, 1917; commd. lt. col., War Plans Div., Gen. Staff, Oct. 10, 1918; col. S.S., O.R.C., April 12, 1922. Apptd. group sec. 2d Pan-Am. Financial Conf., 1920. Mem. law firm Goodwin, Weitzel & Bresnahan, 1919-24; now gen. counsel Am. Automobile Assn. Mem. Am. Law Inst. (an incorporator), Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Am. Legion. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Harvard (sec.). *Author:* American Policy in Nicaragua; International Law and the General Staff; The United States and Central America. *Home:* 2540 Massachusetts Av. *Office:* Mills Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WEITZENKORN, Louis, editor; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., May 28, 1893; *s.* Joseph K. and Jennie (Livingston) W.; student Pa. Mil. Coll., Chester, Pa., 1907-08, Columbia, 1912; *m.* Irma May, 1927. Reporter, New York Tribune, 1914, New York Times, 1915; conductor of "The Guillotine," a

column of verse in New York Call, 1916, 17; Sunday feature editor, The World, 1924-29; editor in chief New York Evening Graphic. *Author:* (play) "First Mortgage," prod. in Royale Theatre, New York, 1929. *Home:* 40 E. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

WELBORN, Ira Clinton, army officer; *b.* Laurel, Miss., Feb. 13, 1874; *s.* James L. and Tobitha (Welch) W.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1898; honor grad. Army Sch. of the Line, 1916; grad. Gen. Staff Sch., 1920; grad. Army War Coll., 1921; *m.* Margaret Sayles Kilbourne, of N.Y. City, Aug. 3, 1901; children—James Lawrence, John Clinton. Commd. 2d lt. 9th Inf., Apr. 26, 1898; promoted through grades to col., July 1, 1920. With expdn. to Cuba, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; participated in Battle of San Juan Hill, and engagements before Santiago; campaigned in Philippines, 1899-1900, and China Relief expdn., 1900; served on Mexican border, 1916; dir. Tank Corps, hdqrs. Washington, D.C., World War; mem. Gen. Staff, 1921-23. Awarded Congressional Medal of Honor "for distinguished bravery" at Battle of Santiago; D.S.M. "for especially meritorious and conspicuous service" in the organization and administration of the Tank Corps. Democrat. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); New York Athletic. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

WELBORN, Jesse Floyd; *b.* on farm in eastern Neb., Mar. 9, 1870; *s.* John Wesley and Rebecca Jane (Roberts) W.; ed. pub. schs., Indianola, Neb.; *m.* Ada Elizabeth Baker, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 2, 1903. Clk. and cashier, banks, Indianola and McCook, Neb., 1887-90; became connected with Colo. Fuel & Iron Co., Denver, Colo., Aug. 1890; clk. and asst. gen. sales agt., 1890-99; gen. agt., asst. sec. and asst. treas., N.Y. City, Feb.-Oct. 1899; gen. sales agt., Denver, 1899-1903; v.p., 1903-07; pres. C.F.&I. Co. and its subsidiary cos., 1907-29, chmn. bd. since Feb. 1, 1929. *Clubs:* Denver, Denver Country; Rocky Mountain (New York). *Office:* Boston Bldg., Denver, Colo.

WELCH, see also Welsh.

WELCH, Archibald Ashley, ins. pres.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Oct. 6, 1859; *s.* Henry K. W. and Susan L. (Goodwin) W.; A.B., Yale, 1882; A.M., Trinity, 1922; *m.* Ellen Bunce, of Hartford, Oct. 24, 1889. Entered actuarial dept. Travelers Ins. Co., 1882; actuary, Phoenix Mut. Life Ins. Co., July 1890, later asst. sec. and actuary and 2d v.p. and actuary, 1904-12, v.p. and actuary, 1912-24, pres. since 1924; dir. Soc. for Savings, Phoenix State Bank & Trust Co., Bankers Trust Co., Phoenix Mutual Life Insurance Co., Phoenix Ins. Co. (fire). V.-p., ex-sec. American School for Deaf; chairman Hartford High School Com., 1898-1913; member Board Park Commrs., Hartford; trustee Wadsworth Atheneum. Ex-pres. Actuarial Soc. America. *Clubs:* Hartford, Hartford Golf, Country, University (Hartford); University, Yale, Century (New York); Graduate (New Haven). *Home:* 21 Woodland St., Hartford, Conn.

WELCH, Charles Buckley, editor; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Nov. 16, 1883; *s.* George Fernando and Arletta Amanda (Short) W.; prep. edn., high sch., Meriden; student Yale, 1902; *m.* Marie Louise Douglass, of Meriden, Oct. 2, 1905; children—Charles Douglass, Stuart Wadsworth. Reporter Meriden Record, 1903; editor New Haven Palladium, 1904; a founder Meriden Times, 1905; news editor Boston American, 1905-09; city editor Boston Herald, 1910; editor Boston Market Reporter, 1910-11; mng. editor Boston Traveller, 1911-13, Tacoma Tribune, 1913-18; editor and gen. mgr. Tacoma News Tribune since 1918; secretary Tribune Pub. Co.; dir. Tacoma Savings & Loan Assn. Mem. Wash.-Ida. Group Associated Newspapers (pres.), Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Associated Press, S.A.R., Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Union, Commercial, Internat. Rotary. *Home:* 715 N. Yakima Av. *Office:* Tacoma News Tribune, Tacoma, Wash.

WELCH, Deshler, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WELCH, E(dward) Sohier, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 27, 1883; *s.* Francis Clarke W. and Edith Thayer (*d.* Frederic Winthrop Thayer); A.B., Harvard, 1909; LL.B., and J.B., Boston U., 1911; *m.* Barbara Hinkley, of Cambridge, Mass., June 3, 1909 (divorced, 1926); children—Barbara, Francis Clarke, Edward Sohier, Holmes Hinkley; *m.* 2d, Margaret Pearmain (Bowditch), Sept. 1, 1926. Began in father's office, 1908, succeeding to his business upon his death, 1919; pres. Lewis Wharf Co., Long Wharf Co., Met. Storage Warehouse Co.; v.p. Boston Co-operative Bldg. Co., Boston & Providence R.R. Co., Otis Co.; mng. trustee Andrews, Bradlee, Common and Hammond real estate trusts, No. 2 Park St. Trust; trustee Boston Real Estate Trust, Factory Bldgs. Trust, Dorr Real Estate Trust, T-Wharf Land Trust; dir. Central Wharf & Wet Dock Corpn., Commercial Wharf Co., Fifty Associates, Eastern Massachusetts Street Railway, First National Bank, Old Colony Trust Company, Pepperell Mfg. Co., State Street Trust Company, State Street Exchange, United Elastic Corpn., Vt. & Mass. R.R. Co.; mem. corpn. Suffolk Savings Bank. Commd. lt. U.S.N.R.F., June 28, 1917; exec. and navigating officer U.S.S. Guinevere; attached to U.S. Naval Base, Brest, France, Oct. 16, 1917; resigned July 11, 1919. Trustee N.E. Conserv. of Music, Mass. Charitable Fire Soc. Mem. Boston Real Estate Exchange, Bostonian Society, A Republican Institution, Social Law Library, Harvard Musical Association, Mil. Order Fgn. Wars. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Somerset, Boston Press, Exchange, Essex County, Manchester Yacht, Millwood Hunt. *Home:* 20 Louisburg Sq. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

WELCH, Herbert, bishop; *b.* New York City, Nov. 7, 1862; *s.* Peter A. and Mary L. (Loveland) W.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1887, A.M., 1890, D.D., 1902, LL.D., 1906; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1890; Oxford U., 1902-03; LL.D., Northwestern, 1910, Western Reserve U. and U. of Vt., 1911, Ohio Wesleyan, 1924; Litt.D., W.Va. Wesleyan Coll., 1928; *m.* Adelaide Frances McGee, of Plainfield, N.J., June 3, 1890; children—Dorothy McGee (Mrs. Anthony F. Blanks), Eleanor Loveland. Entered M.E. ministry, 1890; pastor Bedford Sta., N.Y., 1890-92, St. Luke's Ch., New York, 1892-93, Summerfield Ch., Brooklyn, 1893-98, First Ch., Middletown, Conn., 1898-1902, Chester Hill Ch., Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1903-05; pres. Ohio Wesleyan U., 1905-16; elected bishop M.E. Ch., 1916. Mem. bd. mgrs. S.S. Union, 1892-96, bd. mgrs. Missionary Soc., 1896-1905; trustee Wesleyan U., 1901-06; now trustee Ohio Wesleyan Univ. and Drew Univ.; pres. Assn. Ohio Coll. Presidents and Deans, 1907-08; pres. Meth. Federation Social Service, 1907-12; mem. bd. mgrs. Bd. Edn. Freedmen's Aid and Sunday Schools, 1907-08; mem. Univ. Senate, 1908-16; mem. Commn. on Ch. and Social Service of Federal Council, 1908-17; mem. bd. mgrs. Freedmen's Aid and Southern Edn. Soc., 1912-16; mem. State Com. Y.M.C.A. (Ohio), 1913-16; pres. Ohio Conf. Charities and Correction, 1913-14; fraternal del. M.E. Ch. to Meth. Ch. of Can., 1914; pres. Meth. Edn. Assn., 1914-15; del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1916. Mem. Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Mason (33°). Republican. Editor (with intro.): Selections from the Writings of John Wesley, 1901. *Author:* (with others) The Christian College, 1916; That One Face, 1925. Contbr. to Methodist Review, Zion's Herald, Christian Advocate. *Home:* 336 S. Graham St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WELCH, John Collins, publicist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

WELCH, John R., corporation official. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WELCH, Richard J., congressman. Mem. Calif. Senate, 1901-13 and of legislative body of City and County of San Francisco, 1916-26; elected to 69th Congress for unexpired term, and reelected to 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 5th Calif. Dist. Republican. *Home:* San Francisco, Calif.

WELCH, Samuel Wallace, M.D.; Feb. 14, 1861-Aug. 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WELCH, Thomas Anthony, bishop; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Nov. 2, 1884; *s.* Thomas Joseph and Helen (Deasy) W.; A.B., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1903; studied philosophy and theology at St. Paul Sem., 1903-09. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1909; sec. to Archbishop John Ireland, 1910-19; chancellor Archdiocese of St. Paul, 1918-23; vicar gen. of Diocese; apptd. bishop of Duluth, Nov. 17, 1925, consecrated, Feb. 3, 1926. *Home:* 1123 E. Superior St. *Office:* Selwood Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

WELCH, William Henry, veterinarian; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., May 7, 1871; *s.* Jeremiah and Sarah Jane (Myers) W.; Ill. Weslevan U., 1886-90; D.V.S., Chicago Vet. Coll., 1892; *m.* Elizabeth Kilgore, of Bloomington, Ill., May 7, 1895; children—Eleanor (Mrs. Rolla M. Keatts), Laurastine. Began practice at Lexington, Ill., 1892, mayor of Lexington, 1905-07; mem. Bd. of Edn., 1909-24, alderman Lexington, 1899-1905, 1924-26; mem. Library Bd., 1912-30; trustee Brokaw Hosp., Normal, Ill., 1924—; state veterinarian of Ill. since 1929. Hon. mem. Miss. Valley Vet. Med. Assn., Ind. State Vet. Med. Assn. Mem. Am. Vet. Med. Assn. (pres. 1922-23, com. resolutions, 1925-26; legislative com., 1924-29; chmn. policy com., 1929-30); mem. Ill. State Vet. Med. Assn. (sec. 1900-05, pres. 1905-06, sec. and treas. 1925-30), McLean Co. Vet. Assn. (pres. 1912-18), U.S. Live Stock Sanitary Assn., Horse Assn. America (advisory com.), Ill. State Horse Breeders' Assn. Editor Sect. Equine Practice in North Am. Veterinarian. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°), K.P. *Home:* Lexington, Ill.

WELCH, William Henry, pathologist; *b.* Norfolk, Conn., Apr. 8, 1850; *s.* William Wickham and Emeline (Collin) W.; A.B., Yale, 1870; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1875; univs. of Strassburg, Leipzig, Breslau and Berlin, 1876-78, 1884-85; hon. M.D., U. of Pa., 1894; LL.D., Western Reserve, 1894, Yale, 1896, Harvard, 1900, Toronto, 1903, Columbia, 1904, Jefferson Med. Coll., 1907, Princeton, 1910, Washington U., 1915, U. Chicago, 1916; Sc.D., Cambridge, 1923, Western Reserve, 1929; Doct., Strassburg, 1923. Prof. pathol. anatomy and gen. pathology, Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., 1879-84; Baxley prof. pathology, 1884-1916, dean, med. faculty, 1893-98, dir. Sch. of Hygiene and Pub. Health, 1916-26, prof. history of medicine, 1926—, Johns Hopkins University; pathologist Johns Hopkins Hospital, 1889-1916. Pres. Med. State Bd. Health, 1898-1922, and mem. to 1929; pres. bd. dirs. Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 1901—; former mem. Internat. Health Bd. and China Medical Board of Rockefeller Foundation; trustee of Carnegie Instn., 1906—. Huxley lecturer, Charing Cross Hosp. Med. Sch., London, 1902. Pres. Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md., 1891-92. Congress of Am. Phys. and Surg., 1897, Assn. Am. Physicians, 1901, A.A.A.S., 1906-07, A.M.A., 1910-11, Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., 1910-11 (hon. pres.), Nat. Acad. Sciences, 1913-16, Am. Social Hygiene Assn., 1916-19, Nat. Com. Mental Hygiene (hon. pres.); mem. Am. Philos. Soc.; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Coll. of Physicians, Phila.; hon. fellow Royal Soc. Medicine, Royal Sanitary Inst., London, Royal Coll. of Phys., Edinburgh, Soc. Med. Officers of Health (Eng.); corr. mem. Brit. Assn. Adv. Science; hon. mem. Path. Soc. of Great Britain and Ireland, Physiol. Soc. (Gt. Britain), Gesell. d. Aerzte in Wien, Hufeland'sche Gesellschaft (Berlin), Berliner med. Gesellschf., Academia Leopoldina; fgn. asso. Acad. de Médecine, Paris; fgn. hon. mem. Acad. Royale de Méd. de Belgique, Soc. Roy. des Sciences Méd. et Nat. (Brussels), R. Accad. Med. di Roma, Soc. Med.-Chir. di Bologna, Com. internat. d'Histoire des Sciences, Union Internat. contre la Tuberculose. Commd. maj., Med. R.C., U.S.A., July 16, 1917; lt. col., Feb. 20, 1918; col. July 24, 1918; hon. discharged, Dec. 31, 1918; col. Med. Sect. O.R.C., U.S.A., Feb. 24, 1919; brig. gen. O.R.C., Dec. 23, 1921. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Order of Rising Sun (Japan), 3d Class; Comdr. Order of St. Olav (Norway), 2d Class; Order of Mercy (Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes); Officer Legion of Honor (France); gold medal, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; medal of honor, U. of Vienna; Kober medal, 1927. *Clubs:* University (Baltimore); Maryland, University (New York); Cosmos. *Author:* General Pathology of Fever, 1888; The Biology of Bacteria, Infection and Immunity, 1894; Bacteriology of Surgical Infections, 1895; Thrombosis and Embolism, 1899; also numerous papers on pathol. and bacteriol. subjects, and addresses. *Home:* 807 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

WELCH, William McNair, petroleum engr. and executive; *b.* Oil City, Pa., Aug. 23, 1874; *s.* John Collins and Eliza Jane (McNair) W.; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1898; *m.* Nina Oliver Thompson, of N.Y. City, Apr. 24, 1901; children—Marjorie Thompson, Elizabeth Hunter, Helen Collins, Wm. McN. Engrng. work connected with natural gas industry until 1912; chief engr. Mexican Eagle Oil Co. (S. Pearson & Sons), Tampico, Mex., 1912-14; petroleum and natural gas engr., U.S. Bur. Mines, Washington, D.C., 1914-16; v.p. and gen. mgr. Tidal Refining Co., Okla., and Tidal-Western Oil Corpn., Texas, 1916-24; pres. White Oak Refining Company, Beaver Refining Co., Ltd.; retired from petroleum industry, 1928; engaged in grapefruit and orange growing, etc., since 1922. President Assn. Natural Gasoline Mfrs., 1921-23; dir. Am. Petroleum Inst.,

Western Petroleum Refiners' Assn., Internat. Petroleum Expn. and Congress, 1924. Episcopalian. Mason (32°). *Home:* Weslaco, Tex.

WELD, Francis Minot, banker; *b.* New York, Feb. 18, 1875; *s.* Francis Minot and Fanny E. (Bartholomew) W.; grad. Roxbury Latin Sch., Boston, 1893; A.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1898; *m.* Margaret Low White, of Brooklyn, Nov. 7, 1903. Partner in banking firm of Moffat & White, 1905-10, White, Weld & Co., New York, Chicago and Boston, 1910—; director Central Hanover Bank & Trust Company, Internat. Agricultural Corpn., Baldwin Locomotive Works. Served as capt. and maj. inf., 77th Div., A.E.F. Mem. Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Century, Knickerbocker, Brook, University, Metropolitan, Harvard, Riding, Down Town, Racquet and Tennis. *Home:* 720 Park Av. *Office:* 14 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

WELD, Frank Augustine, educator, editor; *b.* Skowhegan, Me., Dec. 10, 1858; *s.* George and Lucy Ann (Robbins) W.; ed. Bloomfield Acad., and Colby U., 1877-80; M.A., Colby U., 1899; LL.D., Fargo (N.D.) Coll., 1914; *m.* Hattie E. Elwell, of Zumbrota, Minn., July 18, 1886; children—Moselle Edna (Mrs. O. J. Hagen), Lucy Alice (Mrs. C. H. Pomeroy, dec.), Frank Elwell. Prin. high sch., Farmington, Minn., 1882-83; prin. high sch., and supt. schs., Zumbrota, 1884-89; supt. schs., Fergus Falls, Minn., 1889-94, Stillwater, Minn., 1894-99; pres. State Teachers Coll., Moorhead, Minn., 1899-Dec. 31, 1919 (resigned); became pres. Nat. School Digest Pub. Co. and editor Nat. School Digest, New York, 1920; now editor Sch. Executives Mag. (Am. Ednl. Digest). Dir. ednl. work Minnesota State Penitentiary, 1895-99. Mem. N.E.A., State Ednl. Assn., Minn. (pres. 1905-06), Am. Interprofessional Inst., Neb. Writers' Guild, Kan. Authors' Club (hon.), Pi Gamma Mu, De ta Kappa Epsilon; pres. Nat. Council Normal Sch. Presidents, 1913-14; chmn. of State Commn. of Edn., Minn., 1917. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, Shriner). Elk. *Club:* Lincoln Univ. *Home:* 824 S. 16th St. *Office:* 1126 Q St., Lincoln, Neb.

WELD, Harry Porter, psychologist; *b.* La Grange, Ark., Sept. 22, 1877; *s.* Theodore Dwight and Matilda Cochran (Smith) W.; Ph.B., Ohio State U., 1900; grad. in music, Shepardson Coll., 1900; Ph.D., Clark U., 1911; *m.* Martha Christine Robinson, of Marysville, O., July 12, 1904. Prof. music, Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1900-10; fellow in psychology, 1909-10; research asst., 1910-11, instr., 1911-12, Clark U.; asst. prof. psychology, 1912-19, prof., 1919—, Cornell U. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* University, Ithaca Country. *Author:* Psychology as Science, 1928. Editor: E. B. Titchener's Systematic Psychology—Prolegomena, 1929. Coöp. editor Am. Jour. Psychology, 1921-26. Coöp. editor Jour. Gen. Psychology. *Home:* Cayuga Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.

WELD, LeRoy Dougherty, prof. physics; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Mar. 6, 1880; *s.* LeRoy Tryon and Nancy Rose (Dougherty) W.; B.S., State U. of Ia., 1899, M.S., 1902, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Lulu A. Graff, of Iowa City, Ia., June 24, 1903; children—Rose Esther, Virginia Lloyd. Teacher Ia. secondary schs., 1898-1902; prof. physics, Coe Coll., June 1, 1902—. Lecturer on physics, Columbia, 4 mos., 1912, U. of Ia., summer, 1915. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Ia. Acad. Science (pres., 1927), Optical Soc. America, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. *Author:* The Theory of Errors and Least Squares (textbook), 1915; (with Prof. Frederic Palmer, Jr.) A Textbook of Modern Physics, 1925. Joint translator: Helmholtz's Physiological Optics (from the German), 1924. *Home:* Cedar Rapids, Ia.

WELD, Louis Dwight Harvell, See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WELDON, Charles Dater, painter; *b.* Mansfield, O.; *s.* James and Isabella (MacElroy) W.; acad. edn., Cleveland; studied drawing at Leigh's Acad., London, and under M. Munkacsy, Paris. A.N.A., 1889, N.A., 1897; mem. Am. Water Color Soc. *Club:* Century. *Address:* 51 W. 10th St., New York, N.Y.

WELDON, James Brewer, clergyman, educator; *b.* Denton Co., Tex., Nov. 3, 1878; *s.* Abram James and Martha L. (Lindsay) W.; A.B., A.M., Christian U. (now Culver-Stockton Coll.), Canton, Mo., 1904, B.D., 1906; studied U. of Chicago, summer 1922; *m.* Mary Lena Hottel, of Canton, July 9, 1901; children—John Brewer, James Oliver, Ada Lorine (dec.), Ida Louise. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples of Christ) Ch., 1902; teacher Greek and history, Culver-Stockton Coll., 1906-07; pastor Boonville, Mo., 1908-18, during which time became widely known as prohibition advocate; dist. supt. missions, Disciples of Christ, 1918-20; v.p. Culver-Stockton Coll., 1920-24; asso. sec. Dept. of Endowments, same ch., 1924-26; pres. Cotner Coll. since Jan. 1926. Mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Bd. of Edn., Disciples of Christ. Mason, Kiwanian. *Home:* Bethany, Neb.

WELKER, George Ernest, natural gas engr.; *b.* Oil City, Pa., Oct. 24, 1888; *s.* George A. and Jennie R. (Ellsworth) W.; prep. edn., Mich. Mil. Acad., Orchard Lake; B.S. in C.E., Clarkson Coll. Tech., Potsdam, N.Y., 1909; B.S. in Mining Engring., Mich. Coll. Mines, 1910, E.M., 1910; *m.* Josephine Wilson Powell, of Oil City, Pa., July 14, 1917; children—George Wilson (dec.), Mary Joan. Civ. engr. and geologist, United Fuel Gas Co., Charleston, W.Va., 1910-12; chief engr. and geologist, Iroquois Natural Gas Corpn., Buffalo, N.Y., 1912-17; with United Natural Gas Co., Oil City, since 1918, chief civ. engr. and geologist, 1918-24; also cons. engr. for affiliated cos. since 1918; vice pres. and cons. engr., United Natural Gas Co., Mars Co., 1924-27, pres. both cos. since 1927; pres. Ridgway Natural Gas Co., St. Mary's Natural Gas Co., The Sylvania Corpn.; partner McCready and Welker, automobile agency. Dir. Oil City Y.M.C.A., Oil City Community Chest (v.p.). Mem. mng. com. nat. gas dept., Am. Gas Assn.; mem. Am. Petroleum Inst., Pa. Natural Gas Men's Assn. (v.p.), Oil City Chamber Commerce (dir.), Theta Tau, Omicron Pi Omicron. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-v.p.), Wanango Country. Has acted as cons. engr. in many rate case proceedings before courts and pub. service commns. in U.S. and Can. *Home:* 420 W. 3d St. *Office:* 308 Seneca St., Oil City, Pa.

WELKER, William Henry, teacher, investigator; *b.* Red Hill, Pa., Aug. 20, 1879; *s.* William Alexander and Angelina (Wile) W.; A.C., Lehigh U., 1904; Ph.D., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Evie M. Hutchinson, of Allentown, Pa., June 1904; 1 dau., Dorothy Hutchinson. Asst. in biol. chemistry, Columbia, 1904-07; pathol. asst. in obstetrics, Sloane Maternity Hosp., New York, 1906-07; demonstrator physiol. chemistry, U. of Pa., 1907-10; chemist to German Hosp., New York, 1910; asso. in biol. chemistry, 1910-11, asst. prof., 1911-12, Columbia; asst. prof. physiol. chemistry, U. of Ill. Coll. of Medicine, 1913; asso. prof. same, 1919-21, and prof., 1921—; mem. grad. teaching faculty, U. of Ill., since 1916. Fellow A.A.A.S.; charter mem. Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists; mem. Radium Inst. America, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Harvey Soc., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi; fellow Inst. of Medicine Chicago; asso. fellow A.M.A.; mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Ill. Acad. Science, Internat. Assn. for Dental Research, Am. Congress on Internal Medicine: F.A.C.P. Gibbs prize, $2,000, N.Y. Acad. Medicine, 1907 (with Dr. Dittman) for essay on nephritis. Contbr. numerous papers to scientific jours. Mem. editorial bd., Jour. Dental Research. *Home:* 534 N. Elmwood Av., Oak Park, Ill.

WELLBORN, Maximilian Bethune, banker; *b.* Eufaula, Ala., Jan. 22, 1862; *s.* Maximilian Bethune and Emma Julia (Dent) W.; ed. Patterson and Craven's Acad., Eufaula; *m.* Mary Graves, of Rome, Ga., Oct. 17, 1889; children—Mrs. Margaret Matthews, John Dent, Walter Horry, William Bethune, Mary Graves. Began as bookkeeper, wholesale grocery store; later bookkeeper 1st Nat. Bank, Vicksburg, Miss.; moved to Anniston, Ala., 1887, and engaged in real estate and ins. business; organizer, and pres. City Nat. Bank, 3 yrs.; pres. First Nat. Bank, 1905-14; pres. First Nat. Bank (Jacksonville), First Nat. Bank (Piedmont), Ala.; apptd. chmn. bd. Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, 1914, gov., 1919-28 (retired). Member Court of County Commrs. of Calhoun Co., Ala., 1905-12. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Capital City, Driving. *Address:* Piedmont, Ala.

WELLER, Charles Frederick, social service; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 19, 1870; *s.* Fayette Montrose (M.D.) and Philena (Huntoon) W.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1894 (Phi Beta Kappa); *m.* Eugenia Winston, of Forreston, Ill., and Chicago, Sept. 18, 1901; children—Winston Fayette, Philena Huntoon, Charles Frederick (dec.). Dist. supt. Chicago Bur. of Charities, 1896-1901; sec. Associated Charities, Washington, 1901-08; secretary new Associated Charities of Pittsburgh, 1908-12; asso. sec. Playground and Recreation Assn. of America, New York, 1912-19; engaged in War Camp Community Service during war period; spl. dist. rep. Community Service, Inc., 1919-21. Established the Englewood and West Side dists. of the Chicago Bur. Charities, also vacant lot vegetable gardens, summer outings, etc., Chicago; founded the Neighborhood House (with aid of wife), Camp Good Will, movement for prevention of tuberculosis, established the Colored Social Settlement, organized the first playground com. and movement in Washington, D.C.; established Community Service in Chester, Pa., and vicinity, 1919, and Community Service, Elizabeth, N.J., out of which he created League of Neighbors, 1920; this league was united, in 1924, with the Union of East and West, and developed the Fellowship of Faiths; unsalaried exec. of these since 1922. Dir. nat. council Boy Scouts of America. Conglist. *Author:* Neglected Neighbors, 1909. Lecturer on Foreigners, Democracy, Peace and Brotherhood Through Neighborliness. *Home:* 42 Ivy St., Boston, Mass. *Address:* care Chicago's Fellowship of Faiths, 139 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

WELLER, Fred Warren. See Vol. 13 (1924-1925).*

WELLER, George Emery, justice U.S. Customs Court; *b.* St. Paul, Aug. 24, 1857; *s.* Emery A. and Mary (Hurlburt) W.; ed. Cooper Union, N.Y. City; LL.B., Columbia, 1889; *m.* Catherine Eddey, of N.Y. City, Oct. 6, 1880 (died 1913); children—Royal H., Emery C. Began practice in N.Y. City, 1889; sec. to pres. Dept. of Docks, 1898-1902; U.S. gen. appraiser, U.S. Treasury, Customs Court, by appmt. of Pres. Wilson, Feb. 4, 1919; justice U.S. Customs Court since 1926. Mem. 2d Battery, N.Y. State Arty., 5 yrs. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* New York Athletic. *Home:* 424 Convent Av. *Office:* 641 Washington St., New York, N.Y.

WELLER, LeRoy, educator, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WELLER, Ovington E., senator; *b.* Reisterstown, Md., Jan. 23, 1862; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1881; LL.B., Nat. U., Washington, D.C., 1887, LL.M., 1888; married. Resigned from Navy, 1883; with Post Office Dept., Washington, 1883-87. Active in politics since 1903; chmn. State Roads Commn. of Md., 1912-15 (expending $16,000,000 on pub. roads); Rep. candidate for gov. of Md., 1915; del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; elected treas. Nat. Senatorial Com., 1918; mem. U. S. Senate, 1921-27. *Home:* Silver Spring, Md.

WELLER, Reginald Heber, bishop; *b.* Jefferson City, Mo., Nov. 6, 1857; *s.* Rev. Reginald Heber and Emma Amanda W.; ed. St. John's Acad., Jacksonville, Fla., 1867-75, U. of the South, 1875-77; B.D., Nashotah (Wis.) Theol. Sem., 1884, D.D., 1901, LL.D., 1925; *m.* Eau Claire, Wis., Bessie, *d.* Dan Thair Brown, May 18, 1886; children—Ruth (Mrs. George B. Nelson), Reginald Heber, III, Dan Brown, Charles Grafton, Walter Trowbridge, Horace Look. Deacon, 1880, priest, 1884, P.E. Ch.; rector Eau Claire, 1884-88, Waukesha, 1888-90, Stevens Point, 1890-1900; consecrated coadjutor bishop of Fond du Lac, Nov. 8, 1900; succeeded as bishop of Fond du Lac, Aug. 30, 1912. *Home:* Fond du Lac, Wis.

WELLER, Royal H., congressman; July 2, 1881-Mar. 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WELLES, see also Wells.

WELLES, Harriet Deen, writer, painter. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WELLES, Henry Hunter, Jr.; *b.* Forty Fort, Luzerne Co., Pa., Jan. 21, 1861; *s.* Henry Hunter (D.D.) and Ellen Susanna (Ladd) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1882, A.M., 1885; Columbia Coll. Law Sch., 1884-85; *m.* Caroline S. McMurtry, of Newton, N.J., Oct. 4, 1892; children—Katharine Ryerson, Charlotte Rose, Henry H., III. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1885, and practiced about 1 yr.; mgr. family estate, 1886-1908, developing suburban real estate, 1886-1917. Mem. bd. dirs. Luzerne Co. Industrial Sch. for Boys; mem. staff Presbyn. Bd. of Nat. Missions, N.Y. Republican. Elder Presbyn. Ch., New York. *Clubs:* Westmoreland; Princeton (New York). *Home:* 27 Washington Sq. N., New York, N.Y.

WELLES, Kenneth Brakeley, clergyman; *b.* Scranton, Pa., June 18, 1886; *s.* Charles Hopkins and Hannah (Sherrerd) W.; A.B., Yale, 1908;

student Union Theol. Sem., 1909-10, 1911-12, New Coll., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1910-11; *m.* Margaret Whittemore, of Utica, N.Y., Dec. 9, 1913; children—Atossa Frost, Sherrerd Belin, Owen Watkins, Lucy Margaret. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1912; pastor Manlius, N.Y., 1912-16, Congl. Ch., Old Lyme, Conn., 1916-18, Edwards Ch., Northampton, Mass., 1919-28, Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Albany, N.Y., since 1928. Chaplain U.S.A., Camp Lee, Va., 1918-19. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Home:* Albany, N.Y.

WELLES, Roger, naval officer; *b.* Newington, Conn., Dec. 7, 1862; *s.* Roger and Mercy Delano (Aiken) W.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1884; *m.* Harriet Ogden Deen, of Staten Island, N.Y., Oct. 17, 1908. Ensign, July 1, 1886; promoted through grades to rear adm. (temp.), July 1, 1918; rear adm. (perm.), July 1, 1919. Served in McArthur, Vermont and Wasp during Spanish-Am. War, 1898; exec. officer in warship New Hampshire, 1908-09; comd. New Orleans, 1909-10; mem. Bd. Insp. and Survey, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C., 1911; comd. Louisiana, 1911-13; comd. Naval Training Sta., Newport, R.I., 1913-15; comd. Oklahoma, 1916-17; dir. naval intelligence, Navy Dept., Washington, D.C., 1917-19; apptd. comdr. Div. 1, U. S. Fleet, Feb. 4-Aug. 28, 1919; comdr. Div. 4, Atlantic Fleet Flagship Minnesota, Sept. 1919. First comdt. 11th Naval Dist., 1921-23; comdt. 5th Naval Dist. and Naval Operating Base, Hampton Roads, Va., 1923-25; apptd. comdr. U.S. Naval Forces in European waters, Oct. 10, 1925, with rank of vice admiral; retired from active service December 7, 1926. Decorated Atlantic Battle Medal (Nipe Bay), Spanish-Am. War; Cuban and Philippine campaign medals; Comdr. Legion of Honor (French); Grand Officer Order of Leopold II (Belgian); 2d Order of the Rising Sun (Japanese); Grand Cross of Naval Merit and Efficiency (Spanish), 1926; Navy Cross (U.S.). Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., S.C.W., Soc. of the Cincinnati, Sch. of Am. Research of Archæol. Inst. America (dir.). Republican. Conglist. Mason. As a young man was sent as special commr., Columbian Expn., to Venezuela, etc., and made ethnol. collection (now installed in Field Mus., Chicago), in interior of Venezuela, for which was awarded certificate and bronze medal; was on duty at the expn., 1890-93. *Address:* care Title Guarantee & Trust Co., 176 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WELLFORD, Edwin Taliaferro, clergyman; *b.* Gloucester Co., Va., Dec. 6, 1870; *s.* Beverley Randolph and Susan Seddon (Taliaferro) W.; father judge of Circuit Court, Richmond, nearly 50 yrs.; student Richmond U.; A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1891, D.D., 1910; student Union Theol. Sem., 1890-92; *m.* Courtenay Brooke Selden, of Gloucester-Richmond, Va., Apr. 12, 1892. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1892, and since pastor 1st Presbyn. Ch., Newport News, Va.; began with mission station, 25 members, and has received over 2,600 into ch.; built or remodeled 7 structures and sent off 3 colonies. Served as moderator Synod of Va., also first moderator Presbytery of Norfolk; host to Synod of Va., 1900, to Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1915; frequently speaker before Gen. Assembly and mem. 3 times; ex-pres. Newport News Ministerial Assn.; etc. Chmn. of War Work, Port of Embarkation, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S. and Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., World War; presented with flag from London for service to New Zealand and other British troops. Trustee Union Theol. Sem. in Va. (pres. bd.), Va. Presbyn. Orphans' Home, Va. Children's Friends Soc., Montreal Normal Sch., Va. Anti-Saloon League, Newport News Red Cross, Newport News Associated Charities. Mem. and chaplain S.C.V., Va. Sons Confederate Vets., Va. State Chamber Commerce, Newport News Chamber Commerce; chaplain Newport News Pioneers Soc.; dir. Va. Ednl. Assn.; mem. Kappa Sigma. Del. several times to Alliance of Reformed Chs. throughout the world. Democrat. *Author:* Lynching of Jesus, 1905. *Home:* 66 33d St., Newport News, Va.

WELLING, Milton Holmes, ex-congressman; *b.* Farmington, Utah, Jan. 25, 1876; *s.* Job and Emma L. (Holmes) W.; student Latter Day Saints U., 1892-93; U. of Utah, 1894-95; *m.* Bracie Richards Fielding, Utah, Dec. 26, 1900 (died Mar. 14, 1905); children—Emma Irene, Virginia; *m.* 2d, Alice S. Ward, of Riverside, Utah, May 17, 1907; children—Ward Holmes, Lila, John Voss. Farmer; dir. Farmers Cash Union (Tremonton, Utah), Tremonton Furniture Co., Garland Milling Co. Mem. Utah Ho. of Rep. 2 terms, 1911-15; mem. 65th and 66th Congresses (1917-21), 1st Utah Dist.; dir. of registration for Utah, 1927-29; sec. of state, Utah, term 1929-33 inclusive. Democrat. Mem. Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon). *Home:* Fielding, Utah.

WELLING, Richard (Ward Greene), lawyer; *b.* North Kingstown, R.I., Aug. 27, 1858; *s.* Charles Hunt and Katharine Celia (Greene) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1880; Pd.M., New York U., 1910; unmarried. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1883; dir. Pa. Transatlantic S.S. Co., Talapoosa Mining Co., Charles H. Welling Co.; treas. Tenement House Bldg. Co. Original mem. City Reform Club, 1882; an organizer City Club, Good Govt. Clubs, Nat. Municipal League; was sec. and treas. Commonwealth Club in ballot reform fight, in the Low, Jerome, and com. of 100 campaigns; chmn. Sch. Citizens' Com., 1909, now Self Govt. Com.; was commr. Municipal Civil Service, 1910-13; ex-pres. George Jr. Republic; sec. Am. Soc. Prev. Cruelty to Animals; mem. exec. com. Civil Service Reform Association; v.p. and dir. Municipal Art Society; mem. council Nat. Sculpture Society; sec. Philharmonic Symphony Society of New York; mem. advisory board Park Association N.Y. City. Was member 1st Naval Battalion of New York, ensign United States Navy, on United States Glacier, Spanish-Am. War; lt. Fleet Naval Reserve, in comd. Montauk Pt. Naval Base, 1917-19, when he successfully applied "discipline by consent." Fellow Acad. Polit. Science; member N.Y. Soc. Exptl. Study Edn., Progressive Edn. Assn., N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Study Edn., Soc. Colonial Wars. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union, Century, City, Harvard, Nat. Arts. *Author:* Self-Government Miscellanies, 1914. *Home:* 170 5th Av. *Office:* 2 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

WELLIVER, Judson Churchill, newspaper man; *b.* Aledo, Ill., Aug. 13, 1870; *s.* Morrison and Alpha (Harroun) W.; ed. pub. schs., Fort Dodge, Ia., Cornell Coll., Ia.; *m.* Jane Douglas Hutchins, of Des Moines, Ia., July 3, 1899; children—Edward M., Allan J., Sarah H., Jane Douglas. Newspaper work, Sioux City Journal, Sioux City Tribune, Des Moines Leader; later polit. editor and editorial writer Washington Times, and Frank A. Munsey newspapers; sent to Europe by President Roosevelt, 1907, to report upon waterway systems of Europe and Great Britain, the companies' laws of Great Britain, and railroad situation in Europe; London corr. and European mgr. New York Sun, 1917-18; in charge publicity at Harding hdqrs., Marion, O., during 1920 campaign, and attached to the White House organization after Mar. 4, 1921, occupying a confidential relation to Presidents Harding and Coolidge until Nov. 1, 1925, resigned; dir. public relations with Am. Petroleum Inst., 1925-27; editor The Herald, Washington, D.C., 1928; asst. to pres. of Pullman Co. since 1928. Contbr. to mags. *Clubs:* Players (New York); Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* 1723 Chicago Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 79 E. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

WELLMAN, Arthur Holbrook, lawyer; *b.* E. Randolph (now Holbrook), Mass., Oct. 30, 1855; *s.* Joshua W. and Ellen M. (Holbrook) W.; 9th generation from William Bradford, of Plymouth Colony; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1878, A.M., 1881; Harvard Law Sch., 1880-81; LL.B., Boston U., 1882; *m.* Jennie L. Faulkner, of Malden, Mass., Oct. 11, 1887; children—Sargent H., Katharine F. In law practice at Boston since 1882; pres. Massachusetts Utilities Associates; director Malden Trust Company, Amesbury Electric Light Co., Weymouth Light & Power Co.; trustee Central Mass. Light & Power Co. Mem. Common Council, 1885, and city solicitor, 1889-91, Malden; mem. sch. com., 1902-05 (chmn., 1904-05); mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1892-94, Senate, 1895-96; mem. Prison Commn., 1898-1913. Republican. Instr., 1886-91, prof. equity jurisprudence and equity pleading, 1891-1902, Boston U. Law Sch. Pres. Mass. Bd. Ministerial Aid, Mass. Soc. for Aiding Discharged Prisoners. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Boston Bar Assn. (pres. 1896), Boston Congl. Club. Topsfield Historical Society (dir.), Phi Beta Kappa. Mason. Orator 250th Anniversary Malden Incorporation; del. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917 (chmn. edn. com.). Mem. Alumni Council, and pres. Soc. Alumni of Amherst Coll., 1896. *Club:* University. *Home:* Topsfield, Mass. *Office:* 150 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

WELLMAN, Creighton, physician. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WELLMAN, Francis L., lawyer; *b.* Brookline, Mass., July 29, 1860; *s.* William A. and Matilda Gouveneur (Ogden) W.; student Harvard U.; *m.* Ethel Poole, of N.Y. City, Dec. 3, 1920. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1880, and began practice in Boston; removed to New York; asst. corpn. counsel, City of New York, 8 yrs.; asst. dist. atty. 4 yrs.; now in corpn. practice. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Manhattan. *Author:* Art of Cross Examination, 1904, 3d edit., 1920; Day in Court, 1912; Gentlemen of the Jury, 1924. *Home:* 270 Park Av. *Office:* 30 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

WELLMAN, Hiller Crowell, librarian; *b.* Boston, Mar. 2, 1871; *s.* Joseph Hiller and Ellen Maria (Crowell) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; *m.* Emily A. Whiston, of Newtonville, Mass., Sept. 20, 1900; children—Bertram, Constance, Katharine (dec.), Margaret, Ellen. Asst. in Boston Athenæum, 1894-96; supervisor branches Boston Pub. Library, 1896-98; librarian Brookline (Mass.) Pub. Library, 1898-1902, librarian, City Library Assn., Springfield, Mass., May 1, 1902—. Mem. Mass. Free Pub. Library Commn. Contbr. to periodicals on library topics. Sec., 1897-99, pres., 1901, Mass. Library Club; pres. American Library Assn., 1914-15; mem. Am. Library Inst., Phi Beta Kappa (Harvard). Mem. Springfield Soldiers' and Sailors' Memorial Commn. *Home:* 285 Rimmon Av. *Office:* City Library, Springfield, Mass.

WELLMAN, Mabel Thacher, coll. prof.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 23, 1872; *d.* Joseph Hiller and Ellen Maria (Crowell) W.; B.A., Wellesley, 1895; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1925. Teacher science and mathematics, pub. schs., Brookline, Mass., 1895-1900; instr. chemistry and home economics, Rockford (Ill.) Coll., 1902-06; instr. home economics, Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1906-08, asst. prof., 1908-13; asso. prof. and head of home economics dept., Ind. U., 1913-23, prof. since 1923. Mem. Am. Assn. Home Economics, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ind. State Home Economics Assn., Omicron Nu. Swedenborgian. *Author:* Food Study, 1917; Economy in Food, 1918; Food Planning and Preparation, 1923; Food Study for High Schools, 1925; Food—Its Planning and Preparation, 1928; also articles on home economics in various publs. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

WELLMAN, Rita (Mrs. Edgar F. Leo), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WELLMAN, Walter, journalist; explorer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WELLMAN, William Augustus, motion picture dir. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WELLS, see also Welles.

WELLS, Addison E., contractor; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Feb. 4, 1856; *s.* Warren A. and Sarah (Harris) W.; ed. pub. schs. of St. Paul, Minn., removed to Chicago at age of 15; *m.* Janesville, 1877, Alice Conant; children—Arthur F., Harry Lord, Percy A., Warren M. Immediately after the Chicago Fire started to learn the trade of mason, as apprentice in firm of which father was the head; became partner in father's business in 1880, under firm name of W. A. & A. E. Wells; firm inc., 1901, as Wells Bros. Co., now Wells Bros. Constrn. Co., of which is pres. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Builders', Lake Shore Athletic, Flintridge Country. *Home:* 20 Green Bay Rd., Hubbard Woods, Ill. *Office:* Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill.

WELLS, Agnes Ermina, educator; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Jan. 4, 1876; *d.* Edgar S. and Julia H. (Comstock) W.; student Bryn Mawr Coll. 1 yr.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1903; A.M., Carleton Coll., 1916; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1924. Prin. high sch., Crystal Falls, Mich., 1904-05; teacher mathematics Duluth High Sch., 1905-06; head math. dept., same, 1907-14; instr. mathematics, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1915-16; social dir. Helen Newberry Residence (U. of Mich. dormitory), 1917-18; acting dean of women, U. of Mich., summer 1917 and yr. 1918; dean of women, Ind. U., since 1919, also prof. mathematics. Mem. Nat. Assn. Deans of Women (pres. 1923-24, 1924-25; 2d v.p. 1926-27), Am. Assn. Univ. Women (1st v.p. 1926-29), N.E.A., D.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Pi Lambda Theta, Gamma Phi Beta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Indiana Sch. Women's, Woman's Club of Bloomington. *Home:* 420 N. Indiana Av., Bloomington, Ind.

WELLS, Albert Bacheller, mfr.; *b.* Southbridge, Mass., Nov. 19, 1872; *s.* George W. and Mary E. (McGregory) W.; student Rutgers, 1889-90; Harvard, 1890-91; *m.* Ethel Burnham, of Evanston, Ill., Apr. 18, 1900; 1 son, George Burnham. In optical business since Oct. 1, 1891; treas. and

trustee Am. Optical Co.; pres. Southbridge Nat. Bank, Southbridge Water Supply Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank and First Nat. Corpn. (both of Boston). Mason. Republican. Baptist. *Home:* Southbridge, Mass.

WELLS, Amos Russel, editor; *b.* Glens Falls, N.Y., Dec. 23, 1862; *s.* Major Amos P. W. (died in Civil War) and Mary Hannah (Wells) W.; A.B., Antioch Coll., 1883, also A.M.; Litt.D., Antioch, 1912; LL.D., Union Christian, 1912; *m.* Anna D. McNair, of Yellow Springs, O., 1894; children—Mary Elizabeth, Margaret Anna (dec.). Prof. Greek and geology, Antioch Coll., 1883-91; editor of the Christian Endeavor World, Boston, since 1891. Author of Peloubet's Notes on the S.S. Lessons, 1901—. *Clubs:* Authors' (London); Authors, Twentieth Century, City, Browning (Boston); N.E. Poetry Club. Mem. commn. on temperance, Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America. Mem. Hymn Soc., Am. Bible Soc. (hon. life). *Author:* Golden Rule Meditations, 1893; Business, 1894; Social Evenings, 1894; When Thou Hast Shut Thy Door, 1895; Foreman Jennie, 1895; Social to Save, 1895; The Junior Manual, 1895; Prayer Meeting Methods, 1896; Our Unions, 1896; Sunday School Success, 1897; Elijah Tone, 1897; Little Sermons for One, 1898; Citizens in Training, 1898; Nutshell Musings, 1899; Sermons in Stones, 1899; The Missionary Manual, 1899; A Bible Year, 1899; Junior Recitations, 1899; The Christian Endeavor Greeting, 1900; Just to Help, 1900; Done Every Day, 1900; The Bible Marksman, 1900; How to Play, 1900; How to Work, 1900; How to Study, 1900; The Officers' Handbook, 1900; The Business Man's Religion, 1900; Three Years with the Children, 1900; The Cheer Book, 1901; The Caxton Club, 1902; Rollicking Rhymes, 1902; Help for the Tempted, 1903; Grace before Meat, 1903; Into All the World, 1903; Studies in the Art of Illustration, 1903; Witchery Ways, 1904; The Young People's Pastor, 1905; Sunday School Problems, 1905; That They All May Be One, 1905; Twenty-Four Memory Hymns and Their Stories, 1906; Two Minute Talks, 1906; Tuxedo Avenue to Water Street, 1906; Donald Barton, 1906; The Teacher That Teaches, 1907; Look Alive! 1907; The Living Bible, 1908; Caleb Cobweb's Comparisons, 1908; Bible Miniatures, 1909; Why We Believe the Bible, 1910; Everyday Poems, 1910; Sunday School Essentials, 1911; Expert Endeavor, 1911; The Junior Text-Book, 1911; The Ideal Adult Bible Class, 1912; Happiness Haven, 1912; Reaching Up and Out, 1913; Ten Don'ts for Teachers, 1913; The Arithmetic of Friendship, 1913; A Treasure of Hymns, 1914; A Successful Sunday School Superintendent, 1915; Union Work, 1916; Cyclopedia of Twentieth Century Illustrations, 1918; Collected Poems, 1921; Romance of Right Living, 1923; If I Were Young Again, 1924; Bible Snap-Shots, 1925; Progressive Endeavor, 1925. The Glorious Names of Jesus, 1926; Know Your Bible? 1927; The Daily Digest, 1927—; Think on These Things, 1928; Go Till You Guess, 1929. *Home:* Auburndale, Mass.

WELLS, Arthur George, ry. official; *b.* Guelph, Ont., Can., Nov. 18, 1861; *s.* Arthur and Georgina Dora (Ridout) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Gertrude Alice Barnard, of St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 15, 1884; children—Helen (Mrs. H. Norton Johnson), Louise (Mrs. R. Hunter Clarkson). Came to U.S., 1876; began as apprentice machinist, C.,B. & Q. R.R., 1876; entered service A.,T.&S.F. R.R., 1881, and advanced through various positions as clk., trainmaster, supt., gen. supt., gen. mgr., and since Mar. 1920 vice-pres. in charge of operation; dir. Central Trust Co. of Ill. Republican. *Clubs:* Pacific Union (San Francisco); California (Los Angeles); Chicago (Chicago); Riverside (Ill.) Country. *Home:* 1540 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 80 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

WELLS, Briant Harris, army officer; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Dec. 5, 1871; *s.* Daniel H. and Martha Givens Harris W.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1894; *m.* Mary Jane Jennings, Dec. 30, 1896; children—Mrs. Mary Jane Townsend, Briant Harris, Thomas Jennings. Promoted through grades to maj. gen. regular army, Apr. 19, 1928; brig. gen. U.S.A., Aug. 1918-July 1919. Participated in Santiago campaign, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; Philippine insurrection, 1898-1901; mem. Gen. Staff, July 1916-Aug. 1917; World War, 1917-18; staff officer Supreme War Council, Jan.-July 1918; chief of staff, VI and IV Army Corps, A.E.F., July 1918-May 1919; mem. Joint Army and Navy Planning Com., 1920-21; mem. Joint Army and Navy Bd., Sept. 1921-Oct. 1923; asst. chief of staff, Sept. 1921-Nov. 1, 1923; comdt. Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga., Nov. 1923-Mar. 1926; asst. chief of staff, Mar. 1926-Apr. 1927; dep. chief of staff, 1927-30; assigned to command 1st Div., Mar. 9, 1930. Mem. Joint Army and Navy Board since 1927. Decorated D.S.M. Mem. Army of Santiago de Cuba, Am. Legion. Mormon. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Manila and Washington, D.C.), Kiwanis. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

WELLS, Bulkeley, mining engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 10, 1872; *s.* Samuel Edgar and Mary Agnes (Bulkeley) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; *m.* Grace Daniels Livermore, of Jamaica Plain, Mass., Oct. 16, 1895; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Virginia Schmidt, Jan. 19, 1923. In machine shops of Amoskeag Mfg. Co., Manchester, N.H., 1894-95; with B.&A.R.R., 1895-96; mining business since 1896. Identified with Smuggler Union Mining Co. and various other mining corpns., Colo. Served as officer Colo. N.G. many yrs., retiring, 1917, with rank of brig. gen.; with Mil. Intelligence Sect., War Dept., Washington, World War. Mem. American Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Colo. Scientific Soc., Am. Mining Congress (ex-pres.). Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Office:* Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

WELLS, Carolyn, author; *b.* Rahway, N.J.; *d.* William E. and Anna W.; *m.* Hadwin Houghton, of New York, Apr. 2, 1918. Engaged in literary work since 1900. *Clubs:* Colony (New York); Lyceum (London). *Author:* At the Sign of the Sphinx, 1896; The Jingle Book, 1899; The Story of Betty, 1899; Folly in Fairyland, 1901; A Nonsense Anthology, 1902; A Phenomenal Fauna, 1902; Eight Girls and a Dog, 1902; The Pete and Polly Stories, 1902; Folly in the Forest, 1902; The Gordon Elopement, 1904; A Parody Anthology, 1904; The Staying Guest, 1904; A Matrimonial Bureau, 1905; A Satire Anthology, 1905; The Rubaiyat of a Motor Car, 1906; Dorrance Doings, 1906; A Whimsey Anthology, 1906; At the Sign of the Sphinx, Vol. II, 1906; Rainy Day Diversions, 1907; Emily Emmins Papers, 1907; Fluffy Ruffles, 1907; The Carolyn Wells Year Book, 1908; The Happy Chaps, 1908; Rubaiyat of Bridge, 1909; The Clue, 1909; Seven Ages of Childhood, 1909; Pleasant Day Diversions, 1909; also (series) The Patty Books; The Marjorie Books; Dick and Dolly; The Gold Bag, 1911; A Chain of Evidence, 1912; The Lovers' Baedeker, 1912; The Maxwell Mystery, 1913; The Read-Out-Loud Books, 1913; Anybody But Anne, 1914; The White Alley, 1915; Two Little Women, 1915; Technique of the Mystery Story, 1915; Jolly Plays for Holidays, 1915; Curved Blades, 1916; Bride of a Moment, 1916; Baubles, 1917; Faulkner's Folly, 1917; Doris of Dobbs Ferry, 1917; Mark of Cain, 1917; Vicky Van, 1918; The Room with the Tassels, 1918; The Diamond Pin, 1919; The Man Who Fell Through the Earth, 1919; Raspberry Jam, 1920; In the Onyx Lobby, 1920; The Book of Humorous Verse, 1920; The Mystery of the Sycamore, 1921; The Come Back, 1921; The Luminous Face, 1921; Ptomaine Street, 1921; The Mystery Girl, 1922; The Vanishing of Betty Varian, 1922; Wheels Within Wheels, 1923; More Lives Than One, 1923; Spooky Hollow, 1923; The Outline of Humor, 1923; The Fourteenth Key, 1924; Crossword Puzzle Book, 1924; Face Cards, 1924; The Daughter of the House, 1925; Book of Limericks, 1925; All at Sea; Where's Emily?; Book of Charades; Ask Me a Question; The Crime in the Crypt; Tapestry Room Murder; Sleeping Dogs; Triple Murder; The Doomed Five; The Doorstep Murders. *Home:* 1 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

WELLS, (Grant) Carveth, author, lecturer; *b.* Barnes, Surrey, Eng., Jan. 21, 1887; *s.* Thomas Grant Wells, of Bermuda, and Anna Carkeet, of Cornwall. Civil and Mech. Engr., London U., 1909; *m.* Luard Theodora, *d.* of C. J. R. Stirling, Toronto, Can., Mar. 17, 1911; 1 son, John Stirling. Engr. on original survey of Grand Trunk Pacific Ry., Can.; later asst. prof. civ. engring., London U.; sent to Malay Peninsula by British Govt. and lived in the jungle for 6 yrs. surveying route for East Coast Ry., and making study of flora, fauna and people of the peninsula; came to U.S., 1918, taking out 1st naturalization papers; made expdn. to Arctic Lapland for Swedish Govt. and Am. Mus. Natural History; traveled in Morocco, Syria, Palestine and Egypt; leader of Massee expdn. to Mountains of the Moon (Ruwenzori) for Chicago Geog. Soc.; leader of Milwaukee Mus. expdn. to Kenya and Tanganyika, and of Massee expdn. to Caribbean Sea; has lectured widely in U.S., Gt. Britain, Norway and Sweden. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc., Royal Geog. Soc.; asso. mem. Instn. Civ. Engrs. (Eng.); elected patron Chicago Geog. Soc., 1930. Mem. Ch. of England. *Clubs:* Explorers, Nat. Arts, Circumnavigators, Authors, Adventurers (New York); Old Pauline, British Commonwealth, Royal Socs. Club (London); Penang (Straits Settlements). *Author:* Field Engineers Handbook, 1913; Six Years in the Malay Jungle, 1925; A Jungleman and His Animals, 1925; Let's Do the Mediterranean, 1928; In Coldest Africa, 1929. *Address:* The Pond Bureau, 25 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

WELLS, Charles Edwin, engineer; *b.* N. Adams, Mass., Apr. 27, 1858; *s.* Daniel M. and Mary M. (Sly) W.; B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1880; *m.* Katherine Belden, of Galesburg, Illinois, February 19, 1891; children—Katherine Zeruah (Mrs. Leon R. Whipple), Marcus Belden, Sarah Frances, Margaret Adams. Asst. engr. Troy & Greenfield R.R. and Hoosac Tunnel, Mass., 1880-85, C.,B.&N.R.R., 1886; div. engr. Chicago, Santa Fé & Calif. R.R., 1887-88; locating engr. Sault Ste. Marie & Southwestern Ry., 1888; asst. engr. C.&N.-W.Ry., 1889-90; engr. and supt. constrn. MacArthur Bros. Co., Chicago, 1891-93; pvt. practice, Davenport, Ia., 1894; supt. water works, Galesburg, Ill., Apr.-Aug. 1895; div. engr. Met. Water and Sewerage Bd. of Mass., 1895-1903; engr. reservoir dept., same, 1903-04; supervising engr. U.S. Reclamation Service for Southern Wyo., Neb. and S.D., 1905-07; div. engr. Bd. Water Supply City of N.Y., 1907-17. Resident engr. constrn. of U.S. Embarkation Camp, Merritt, N.J., 1917; supervising plant engr. U.S. Shipping Bd., constrn. of concrete shipyard plant, San Diego, Calif., 1918-19; consulting engr., 1919—. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Boston Soc. C.E. *Home:* North Adams, Mass.

WELLS, Charles Luke, clergyman; *b.* Boston, June 23, 1858; *s.* Charles Phelps and Sarah Bowman (Tatro) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1879, Ph.D., 1893; Andover Theol. Sem., 1879-80; S.T.B., Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1882; studied at London, Eng., 1893-94; married. Deacon, June 21, 1882, priest, May 22, 1883, P.E. Ch.; rector Ch. St. John Evangelist, Hingham, Mass., 1882-84, also Trinity Ch., Weymouth, Mass., 1883-84, Christ Ch., Gardiner, Me., 1884-88; prof. ecclesiastical history and acting warden, Seabury Div. Sch., Minn., 1888-92; prof. history, U. of Minn., 1894-99; dean Christ Ch. Cathedral, New Orleans, 1899-1909; acting prof. history, Harvard, 1909; same, McGill U., Montreal, 1909-12; rector Christ Ch., Macon, Ga., 1915-16; prof. ecclesiastical history, U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1916—, and dean Theol. Sch., 1922—; acting prof. theology and history, Boone Coll., Wuchang, China, 1925-26. *Author:* The Age of Charlemagne, 1896; Manual of Early Ecclesiastical History, 1912. *Home:* Sewanee, Tenn.

WELLS, Daniel Halsey, actuary; Aug. 19, 1845-July 17, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WELLS, Ebenezer Tracy, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WELLS, Edgar Herbert, coll. pres.; *b.* Grand Forks, N.D., June 2, 1887; *s.* Herbert Newton and Anna Burfield (Miller) W.; grad. high sch., Grand Forks, 1904; E.M., U. of N.D., 1909; *m.* Lucile Cherry, of Sioux Falls, S.D., Oct. 21, 1909; 1 son, Gordon Herbert. Asst. engr. Daly West Mine, Park City, Utah, 1909; mining and leasing operator, same mine and Daly Judge Mine, 1910-12; engr. and draftsman, Canadian Collieries, Ltd., Cumberland, B.C., 1912-14; instr., Tintic Mining High Sch., Eureka, Utah, 1914-16, West Side High Sch., Salt Lake City, 1916-17; asst. supt. Austin-Dakota Mining Co., Austin, Nev., 1917; prof. geology and mineralogy, N.M. Sch. of Mines, 1917-21, also pres. since 1921; geologist Chino Copper Co., summers 1920-23; N.M. state geologist, 1925-27; dir. N.M. State Bur. Mines and Mineral Resources since 1927. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress, Sigma Chi. Republican. Mason. Author of 2 bulls. in Mineral Resources Survey of N.M. *Home:* Socorro, N.M.

WELLS, Edgar Huidekoper. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WELLS, Edward Hubbard, mfr.; Apr. 7, 1859-Nov. 17, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WELLS, Edward P., banker, miller; *b.* East Troy, Wis., Nov. 9, 1847; *s.* Milton and Melissa (Smith) W.; ed. pub. schs., acad., and Leavenworth Inst., Wolcott, N.Y.; *m.* Nellie March Johnson, of Minneapolis, Mar. 8, 1871; children—Marguerite M., Stuart W., Mrs. Nora Jewett, Mrs. Florence Ireys. Began in farm mortgage business, St. Paul,

1868; real estate, ins. and loans, Minneapolis, 1870-78; banking business, Jamestown, N.D., 1878-98; banking and milling business, Minneapolis, 1901—; now chmn. bd. Wells & Dickey Co., Russell-Miller Milling Co., Electric Steel Elevator Co., Occident Terminal Co. (Duluth), Am. Terminal & Warehouse Co. (Buffalo); dir. N.W. Nat. Bank, James River Nat. Bank, Tri-State Tel. & Tel. Co. Mem. Dak. legislature, 1880-81; chmn. Rep. Central Com. Dak., 1882-83. Mem. Minneapolis Soc. Fine Arts. Conglist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda, Lafayette, Automobile. *Home:* 325 Groveland Av. *Office:* McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

WELLS, Frank Oren, mfr.; *b.* Shelburne Falls, Mass., Jan. 6, 1855; *s.* Elisha and Lucina (Lilly) W.; ed. Petersham (Mass.) Acad.; *m.* Alice L. Graves, of Whately, Mass., Nov. 10, 1880; 1 dau., Dorothy Virginia; *m.* 2d, Caroline Dutton, of Springfield, Mass., July 12, 1893. Began in machine shop, Greenfield, at 18, organized Wells Bros. Co. later merged with Greenfield Tap & Die Corpn. to form largest screw cutting industry in the world; pres. Wells Bros. Co. until 1919; founder, 1924, and now vice pres. Wells Tap and Die Co.; pres. Weldon Hotel Co., Green River Cemetery Co.; proprietor Wells Mfg. Co. Mem. Nat. Screw Thread Comm., Franklin Co. Hosp. Assn. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (gov.). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Old Colony; Engineers (New York). *Home:* Greenfield, Mass.

WELLS, Frederic De Witt, lawyer, author; born Mar. 25, 1874; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WELLS, Frederic Lyman, psychologist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 22, 1884; *s.* Benjamin Willis and Lena (Lyman) W.; A.B., Columbia, 1903, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* F. Gertrude Smart, of Boston, Sept. 21, 1915; children—John Corson, Walter Goodwin. Lecturer in psychology, Columbia, 1907; asst. in pathol. psychology, McLean Hosp., Waverley, Mass., 1907-10; asst. in experimental psychology, Psychiat. Inst., Wards Island, N.Y., 1910-11; lecturer in psychology, Columbia, 1910-11; asst. in pathol. psychology, McLean Hosp., 1911-17; commd. capt. Signal R.O.C., Sept. 18, 1917; assigned to active duty at Boston, Sept. 28, 1917; hon. discharged, Dec. 7, 1918; asst. in path. psychology, McLean Hosp., 1918-21; chief of Psychol. Lab., Boston Psychopathic Hosp. since 1921; instr. Harvard Med. Sch. since 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Research Council (com. on exptl. psychology since 1929), Nat. Inst. Psychology (v.p.), Social Science Research Council (com. on impact of culture on personality), Am. Psychol. Assn. (council, 1922-24; chmn. chn. sect., 1922), Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Am. Psychopathol. Assn., N.E. Soc. Psychiatry, Boston Soc. Psychiatry and Neurology, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Beta Kappa; dir. Psychol. Corpn.; mem. com. on orgn., and exec. com. 1st Internat. Congress of Mental Hygiene, 1930. Mason. *Clubs:* Appalachian Mountain, Harvard (Boston). *Author:* Mental Adjustments, 1917; Pleasure and Behavior, 1924; Mental Tests in Clinical Practise, 1927. *Home:* 19 Bowdoin St., Newton Highlands, Mass.

WELLS, George Fitch, lawyer; *b.* Garner, Ia., May 23, 1872; *s.* William Crawford and Eliza Beckwith (Fitch) W.; student Oberlin Coll. and U. of Wis.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1895; LL.D., St. John's U., Toledo, O., 1910; *m.* Evangeline Grace Gillette, of Toledo, Dec. 25, 1895 (died Apr. 27, 1921); 1 son, William Gillette; *m.* 2d, Margaret A. Thompson, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 16, 1923. Practiced at Toledo, 1895-1912; lecturer on med. jurisprudence, Toledo Med. Coll., 1896-1912; active in founding evening law school at St. John's Coll., 1908, and dir. and teacher same 4 yrs.; prof. law, West Va. U., 1912-14; dean Sch. of Law, U. of N. Dak., 1914-19; leave of absence as dir. procedure for War Labor Bd., Washington, D.C., 1918-19; asst. admiralty counsel, U.S. Shipping Bd., June 1919-Dec. 1922. Teacher, U. of Mich. Law Sch., summer 1917; exchange lecturer U. of N.D. to U. of Manitoba, 1917-18. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Phi Alpha Delta. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Manor (Washington). Contbr. chapters to Modern American Law, 1915; editor chapters in Annotated U.S. Statutes, 1916. *Home:* Grand Forks, N.D. *Address:* 2701 Connecticut Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

WELLS, George Harlan, M.D.; *b.* Elkton, Md., May 28, 1880; *s.* Joseph Lumm and Florence (Harlan) W.; grad. Elkton Acad., 1895; B.S., U. of Del., 1899; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll. of Phila., 1902; *m.* Martha Parr Scott, of Phila., Apr. 11, 1907 (died July 19, 1922); *m.* 2d, Emma E. Mertz, of Philadelphia, Feb. 12, 1925; children—William Henry Scott, Florence Harlan, Virginia. Began practice at Phila., 1902; instr. in medicine, Hahnemann Med. Coll. of Phila., 1902-16, asso. prof. medicine, 1916-25, prof. clin. medicine since 1925; editor Hahnemann Monthly, 1913-18; physician in chief, Hahnemann Hosp. since 1925. Contract surgeon, U.S.A., 1918. Trustee New York Homoe. Med. Coll. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. Am. Inst. Homeopathy (pres.), Homoe. Med. Soc. of Pa. (trustee). Homoe. Med. Soc. of Phila. (trustee), Pa. Hist. Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Union League. Contbr. to Hahnemannian Monthly, Jour. Am. Inst. of Homeopathy. *Home:* 1627 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WELLS, George R(oss Maurice), prof. psychology; *b.* Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Can., June 16, 1884; *s.* James Edward and Frances Barbara (Moule) W.; A.B., McMaster U., Toronto, 1906; Newton Theol. Instu., 1906-08; A.M., Harvard, 1909; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1912; *m.* Mildred Sayles Meader, of Lowell, Mass., Sept. 1, 1909; children—Barbara Alice, Charles Clifford, Lois Mildred. Instr. psychology, Oberlin Coll., 1912-13, asso. prof., 1913-17; prof. psychology, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1917-20, Hartford Sch. Religious Education since 1920. Naturalized citizen of U.S., 1917. Commd. 1st lt. Sanitary Corps U.S.A., Jan. 1918; capt., Apr. 1918; attached to Med. Research Lab. Air Service; in charge Med. Research Lab., Selfridge Field, Mt. Clemens, Mich., later at Sch. of Aeronautics, U. of Ill., and at Barron Field, Ft. Worth, Tex.; hon. discharged, Dec. 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ohio Acad. Sciences; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Sigma Chi, Sigma Xi. Conglist. Mason. *Author:* Influence of Stimulus Duration on Reaction Time, 1913; Youth and the Open Door, 1922; Individuality and Social Restraint. *Home:* 94 Sherman St., Hartford, Conn.

WELLS, Guy Herbert, coll. pres.; *b.* Temple, Ga., Sept. 26, 1892; *s.* James Charles and Susan Blanche (McPherson) W.; A.B., Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1915; A.M., Columbia, 1925; grad. study George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.; *m.* Ruby May Hammond, of Temple, June 15, 1916; children—Guy Herbert, Margaret Anne. Supt. schs., Lumpkin, Ga., 1915-18, Richland, Ga., 1918-22, Eastman, Ga., 1922-26; pres. South Ga. Teachers Coll., Collegeboro, since 1926. Organizer State Sch. Supts. Assn.; dir. Ga. Parent-Teachers Assn.; mem. Chamber Commerce, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. Kiwanian. Contbr. to Ga. Ednl. Journal. *Home:* Collegeboro, Ga.

WELLS, H(arry) Edward, chemist; *b.* Hudson Falls, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1874; *s.* Thomas E. and Charlotte A. (Cornell) W.; B.S., Middlebury Coll., 1894, A.M., 1895; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1897; *m.* Violet Harper, of N.Y. City, Apr. 2, 1910; children—Harry Edward, Durbin Harper, McDonald Harper. Food investigation, with prof. W. O. Atwater, 1898-1900; instr. chemistry, Wesleyan U., Conn., 1899-1901; asso. prof. and prof. chemistry Allegheny Coll., 1902-07; prof. chemistry, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1907-18; instr. chemistry, Harvard, 1919-20; also atomic weight research; prof. chemistry, Smith Coll., 1920—. Capt. C.W.S., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 57 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass.

WELLS, H(arry) Gideon, pathologist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., July 21, 1875; *s.* Romanta and Emma Townsend (Tuttle) W.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1895; A.M., Lake Forest (Ill.) U., 1897; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1903; interne Cook Co. Hosp., 1898-99; studied in Berlin, 1904-05; (A.M., Yale, 1912); *m.* Bertha Robbins, of Newington, Conn., Apr. 2, 1902. Asso. in pathology, 1901-02, instr., 1903-04, asst. prof., 1904-09, asso. prof., 1909-13, prof., 1913—, dean, in med. work, 1904-14, U. of Chicago. Dir. of med. research, Otho S. A. Sprague Memorial Inst., Chicago, 1911—. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Cancer Research Soc., A.M.A., Chicago Pathol. Soc., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, A.A.A.S., Assn. Am. Bacteriologists, Soc. Biol. Chemistry, Nat. Acad. Sciences, 1925. *Author:* Chemical Pathology, 1907, 5th edit., 1925; Chemistry of Tuberculosis, 1923; Chemical Aspects of Immunity, 1925, 29. Contbr. numerous articles to med. and biol. jours. Commr. Am. Red Cross Commn. to Roumania, 1917-19. Commd. lt. col. *Address:* Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

WELLS, Heber Manning, ex-governor; *b.* Salt Lake City, Aug. 11, 1859; ed. there; A.B., U. of Utah, 1875; *m.* Emily Katz, of Salt Lake City, June 5, 1901. Recorder Salt Lake City, 1882-90; mem. Bd. Pub. Works, Salt Lake City, 1890 and 1893; mem. constl. conv. which framed constitution of Utah. In Nov., 1895, elected gov. Utah for term of 5 yrs.; re-elected, Nov., 1900, for term of 4 yrs.; city commr. of Salt Lake City, 1913-17. Republican. Engaged in banking business, 1905—; asso. editor Salt Lake City Herald, 1919. Asst. treas. U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., Washington, 1921-28, treas. since 1928. *Address:* 2701 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C.

WELLS, Herbert Johnson, banker; *b.* at Wakefield, R.I., 1850; *s.* Thomas P. and Julia E. (Johnson) W.; ed. pvt. schs. and business coll.; *m.* S. Emily Perry, of Kingston, R.I., Oct. 10, 1877. Began in employ of Merchants Nat. Bank, Providence, R.I., dir. many yrs.; elected sec. R.I. Hosp. Trust Co., 1881, pres. 1884-1919, now chmn. bd.; dir. Gorham Mfg. Co., Title Guarantee Co. of R.I., Grosvenor Dale Co., Warren Mfg. Co., Textile Finishing Machinery Co.; v.p., dir. Florida Canal & Transportation Co.; dir., treas. (since orgn.) Morris Plan Co. of R.I.; dir. U.S. Finishing Co. of N.Y. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Turks Head. *Home:* Kingston, R.I. *Office:* 15 Westminster St., Providence, R.I.

WELLS, Ira Kent, lawyer; *b.* Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kan., June 18, 1871; *s.* Abijah and Loretta C. (Williams) W.; LL.B., U. of Kan., 1893; *m.* Zula M. Thompson, of Seneca, Kan., Apr. 4, 1895; children—Mrs. Loretta W. Stevens, Mrs. Dora M. Moloney. Began practice with father at Seneca, 1893; served as city and county atty.; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1916; U.S. atty. for Porto Rico, Sept. 21, 1921-Mar. 5, 1924; asst. atty. gen. U.S. to July 1925; U.S. dist. judge of Porto Rico since July 1, 1925. Maj. J.A. Gen.'s Dept., U.S.A., Dec. 2, 1917-Dec. 31, 1920; in office of Provost Marshal Gen., Washington, D.C.; judge advocate Panama Canal Dept. 27 mos., and provost marshal same dept. 18 mos. Mem. Am. and Kan. State bar assns. Republican. Universalist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow. *Address:* San Juan, Porto Rico.

WELLS, James Simpson Chester, engineer; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 13, 1851; *s.* James S. and Elizabeth (Walker) W.; Ph.B., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1875, Ph.D., 1877; *m.* Alice Jacobson, of Hackensack, N.J., Feb. 1, 1883; 1 dau., Mrs. Josephine Greene. Instr. analytical chemistry, 1875-1905, adj. prof., 1905-09, Columbia; on leave of absence in the West, 1905-07, engaged in metall. work; resigned July 1, 1909, to devote entire time to mining and metall. engring. *Author:* Inorganic Qualitative Analysis. Contbr. on analytical and metallurgical chemistry to chem. and engring. jours. Joined Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1915, as capt. engrs.; transferred to field arty., 1916, and for a year was in active service at the front in France, and in reserve in Eng. until 1918. *Home:* Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

WELLS, John Barnes, musician; *b.* Ashley, Pa., Oct. 17, 1880; *s.* John Calvin and Fidelia Alice (Barnes) W.; student Syracuse U., 1897-1901 (nongrad.); *m.* Ethel Cator Heverin, of Dover, Del., June 10, 1908; 1 dau., Dorothy Heverin. Concert and oratorio singer, teacher. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* University Glee (president), Dutch Treat, Knollwood Country, Psi Upsilon. Composer: (songs) The Elfman; If I Were You; The Dearest Place; The Owl; The Little Bird; The Lightning Bug; Why; I Wish I Was a Little Rock; I Dunno; The Morning of Love; Deep in the Heart of Me; The Crow's Egg; Two Little Magpies; Thumb Marks; Whoo; The Turtle; Wishin' and Fishin'; Just Smiling; The Mystery; Cat-tails; Mr. Wells; My Lady Love; What Care I; The Silly Little Fool. *Address:* 319 W. 95th St., New York, N.Y.

WELLS, John Daniel, journalist; *b.* North East, Erie Co., Pa., Sept 9, 1878; *s.* William Delaney and Mildred (Miller) W.; ed. pub. schs.; M.A., Syracuse, 1917; *m.* Neva Catherine Siggins, of Warren, Pa., June 9, 1897; children—Mrs. Roswell P. Bagley, Mrs. Raymond D. Stevens, John D. Editorial work, Buffalo Courier, 1899, Buffalo Review, 1900-1902; with Buffalo News, 1902-19; mng. edit. Buffalo Evening Times, 1919-26; mng. edit. Buffalo Courier-Express, 1926—. Served infantry and cavalry enlistments, U.S.A. Member American Press Humorists, Buffalo Hist. Soc. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Buffalo, Buffalo Athletic (Buffalo); Nat. Press

(Washington, D.C.). Platform and lyceum lecturer. *Author:* Swazy Folks and Others, 1911; Old Goodbyes and Howdy-dos, 1913; Your Folks and Mine, 1915; Rhymes of Our Home Folks, 1917. Lectures: Back Home Again with Me; Two Out and Bases Full; The Green Room of Journalism; Mountaineers of the Great Smokies. *Home:* 18 Melton Manor. *Office:* Buffalo Courier-Express, Buffalo, N.Y.

WELLS, John Edwin, coll. prof.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 12, 1875; *s.* John Crouch and Sophie Katie (Roberts) W.; B.L., Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll., 1896, M.L., 1899; M.A., Columbia, 1900; Ph.D., Yale, 1915; *m.* Anna Coates Holmes, of Phila., Feb. 12, 1904. Instructor French and English, Friends' Central Sch., Phila., 1896-99; prof. English lit. and head dept. of English, Hiram (O.) Coll., 1901-11; same, Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1911-17; same, Conn. Coll. for Women, New London, since June 1917. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Baptist. Editor: The Owl and the Nightingale, 1907; Bible Selections Arranged for Many Uses, 1923; Thackeray's Round-about Papers, 1925; Thackeray's Vanity Fair, 1928. *Author:* A Manual of the Writings in Middle English, 1916, First Supplement, 1919, 2d Supplement, 1923, 3d Supplement, 1926, 4th Supplement, 1929; The Story of Wordsworth's Cintra, 1921; Practical Review Grammar, 1928. *Home:* 77 Vauxhall St., New London, Conn.

WELLS, John Mason, college professor; *b.* Cheshire, Mass., Mar. 11, 1877; *s.* Oscar Darius and Millie (Smith) M.; B.A., Amherst, 1902; B.D., Yale, 1905, M.A., 1906; D.D., Hillsdale, 1925; *m.* Mary Ada Billard, of Peconic, L.I., N.Y., Sept. 1, 1904; children—Pearl Beatrice, Mason Billard. Pastor Union Baptist Church, Montowese, Conn., 1904-05; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1906; pastor 1st Ch., Kennett Sq., Pa., 1906-15, 1st Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1915-21; pres. Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., 1921-29; prof. religion and philosophy, Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., since 1929. Supt. Swarthmore Chautauqua Assn., 1915-19 and 1921. Chaplain 1st lt., Camp Grant, Ill., World War; now chaplain captain O.R.C. V.p. Bd. of Edn. Northern Bapt. Conv. Republican. Platform lecturer and commencement speaker. *Home:* Hillsdale, Mich.

WELLS, John Miller, clergyman; *b.* Hinds Co., Miss., July 16, 1870; *s.* William Calvin and Mary E. (Miller) W.; prep. edn., Jackson (Miss.) Collegiate Acad.; M.A., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1889; Ph.D., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1897; D.D., Davidson, 1906, Washington and Lee, 1917; LL.D., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1922; *m.* Saidee C. Maslin, of Moorefield, W.Va., Aug. 7, 1894; children—John M., Wm. Calvin, Thomas Maslin, Sarah Maslin, Catherine Seymour. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1893; pastor Buena Vista, Virginia, 1893-96, Staunton, Va., 1896-1901, 1st Ch., Wilmington, N.C., 1901-21; pres. Columbia Theol. Sem., 1921-24; pastor First Ch., Sumter, S.C., since 1924. Moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1917; moderator Synod of N.C., 1908-09. Commr. to World Missionary Conf., Edinburgh, Scotland, 1910; chmn. Com. on Closer Relations Ref. Chs., 1917; commr. to World Presbyn. Alliance, Cardiff, Wales, 1925; rep. of Presbyn. Ch. in Council of Ref. Chs. and in Federal Council; mem. Consensus Creed Com. of Alliance of Ref. Chs.; v.p. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, Atlanta, 1927, now mem. administrative com. of the Council; v.p. Alliance of Ref. Chs. holding Presbyn. System, Boston, 1929. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. *Clubs:* Rotary, Fortnightly, Country. *Author:* Influences That Formed the Puritan Party, 1897. Apptd. Chaplain U.S.A. for overseas service, 1918, but not commissioned because of Armistice. *Home:* Sumter, S.C.

WELLS, Lemuel Henry, bishop; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Dec. 3, 1841; *s.* of Horace Demming and Mary (Barker) W.; student Trinity Coll., Conn., 1860-62; lt. 32d Wis. Inf., 1862-65; A.B., Hobart, 1867, A.M., 1882; B.D., Berkeley Div. Sch., 1869; (hon. A.B., Trinity, 1864; D.D., Hobart, 1892; D.C.L., Hobart Coll., 1914); *m.* Lizzie C. Folger, 1869; *m.* 2d, Henrietta B. Garretson, of Tioga, Pa., June 21, 1880; *m.* 3d, Jane T. S. Smith, of Geneva, N.Y., May 30, 1914. Deacon, 1869, priest, 1871, P.E. Ch., assistant Trinity Ch., New Haven, 1869-71; rector Walla Walla, Wash., 1871-82, St. Luke's, Tacoma, 1884-89, Trinity, Tacoma, 1889-92; consecrated missionary bishop of Spokane, Dec. 16, 1892; resigned, 1913. *Home:* 5340 N. Bristol St., Tacoma, Wash.

WELLS, Linton, writer, traveler, aviator; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Apr. 1, 1893; *s.* Rufus Coleman and Minnie Belle (Tindel) W.; ed. East Denver High Sch. and U.S. Naval Acad.; was married (divorced); children—Barbara Jeanne, Patrica Suzanna. Foreign corr. and staff writer for newspapers, syndicates and mags. since 1915; circumnavigated the globe 9 times, and visited all but 5 countries of both hemispheres; seriously injured in Japanese earthquake, 1923, and became known as "first aerial stowaway" while representing Associated Press, Kurile Islands to Persian border, on first World flight, 1924; attached to Prince of Wales' suite on trans-Atlantic trip and tour of America and Can., 1924; made first non-stop auto drive, Los Angeles to New York, in 165 hours, 50 minutes; established circumnavigation of globe record, 28 days, 14 hours and 36 minutes, in 1926, during which made first flight in history over Eastern Russia and Western Siberia, 2,100 miles; toured America in interests of aviation, 1928. War corr. Chinese revolutions, 1912-15; Mexico, 1916; Asia Minor and Siberia, 1919-22; Morocco, 1925; Syria, 1926; Nicaragua, 1927. In U.S. Navy, World War. Holds commn. as lt. Chinese Republican Army; maj. Carranza Mexican Army; col. Nicaraguan Air Force. Holds 12 foreign decorations. *Clubs:* Adventurers (Chicago); Players (New York); Savage (London). *Home:* Westport, Conn.

WELLS, Newell Woolsey, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WELLS, Oscar, banker; *b.* Platte Co., Mo., Feb. 6, 1875; *s.* Wesley W. and Rosa A. (Mock) W.; student Bethany (W.Va.) Coll. to end of jr. yr.; *m.* Hallie Hurst Jacob, of Wheeling, W.Va., Oct. 11, 1900. Asst. cashier, Wells Banking Co., Platte City, Mo., 1898-99; pres. Bank of Edgerton, Mo., 1899-1902; cashier Carthage (Mo.) Nat. Bank, 1903-05, Ft. Worth (Tex.) Nat. Bank, 1905-09, Commercial Nat. Bank, Houston, 1909-12; v.p. Union Nat. Bank, Houston, 1912-13, 1st Nat. Bank, Houston, 1913-14; gov. and dir. Federal Reserve Bank, Dallas, Oct. 16, 1914-Mar. 1, 1915 (resigned); pres. 1st Nat. Bank, Birmingham, Ala., since Mar. 1915; dir. Woodward Iron Co., Birmingham Fire Ins. Co., Birmingham Branch of Fed. Reserve Bank. Mem. Federal Advisory Council, 6th Dist., 1920, 24, 25. Pres. Am. Bankers Assn., 1925-26; dir. U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 1928-29; mem. Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Country, Roebuck Golf and Country. *Home:* 3830 Crescent Rd., Mountain Terrace, Birmingham, Ala.

WELLS, Philip Patterson, lawyer; born Feb. 5, 1868; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WELLS, Roger Clark, chemist; *b.* Peterboro, N.Y., Oct. 24, 1877; *s.* Byron Wells and Lucy (Clark) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1901, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Etta May Card, of Syracuse, N.Y., Feb. 24, 1914; children—Arthur Byron, Roger Clark. Asst. in chemistry, Harvard, 1902-04, instr. 1904-05; instr. physical chemistry, U. of Pa., 1905-07; research chemist, Gen. Electric Co., 1907-08; physical chemist, U.S. Geol. Survey since 1908, and mineral resource specialist on sodium compounds, 1917-20. Examined potash deposits in Chile, 1916; del. 1st Pan-Pacific Scientific Congress, Honolulu, 1920. Member Chem. Soc. of Washington (pres. 1921), Am. Chem. Soc., Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Mineral. Soc., A.A.A.S., Geol. Soc. Washington, Geol. Soc. America, Phi Delta Theta. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Harvard. *Author:* Electric Activity in Ore Deposits (U.S. Geol. Survey), 1914; several other govt. publs., and about 75 scientific papers. *Home:* 5607 Chevy Chase Parkway, Washington, D.C.

WELLS, Rolla, ex-mayor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 1, 1856; *s.* Hon. Erastus and Isabella Bowman (Henry) W.; student Washington and Princeton univs.; (hon. A.M., Washington, 1915, Princeton, 1916); *m.* Jennie Howard Parker, of St. Louis, Oct. 2, 1878 (died Apr. 9, 1917); *m.* 2d, Carlota Clark Church, Nov. 17, 1923. Employee, asst. supt. and gen. mgr., 1879-83, of a st. ry. corpn.; has been identified with various business enterprises; gov. Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, Oct. 28, 1914-Feb. 1, 1919; receiver United Rys. Co. of St. Louis, Mo., 1919-27. Was Mayor of St. Louis, 2 terms, 1901-09. Treas. Dem. Nat. Committee, 1912-16. *Clubs:* St. Louis, University, Racquet, Country, Log Cabin, Cuivre, Commercial (St. Louis); Chicago (Chicago); Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* 25 Westmoreland Pl. *Office:* 509 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

WELLS, Samuel Calvin, retired journalist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WELLS, Stuart Wilder, banker; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Feb. 10, 1876; *s.* Edward Payson, and Nellie March (Johnson) W.; A.B., Amherst, 1900; *m.* Beatrice Goodrich Ireys, of Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 8, 1905; children—Edward Payson, Stuart Wilder, Beatrice Goodrich. Identified with banking business since 1903; pres. Wells-Dickey Co.; dir. First National Bank, First Bank Stock Corporation, Minneapolis Trust Company, Russell-Miller Milling Company, Equitable Loan Association. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, University, Minikahda, Woodhill. *Home:* 11 Dell Pl. *Office:* McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

WELLS, Theodore D(onald), naval architect; *b.* Hudson Falls, N.Y., Oct. 22, 1875; *s.* Thomas E. and Charlotte A. (Cornell) W.; B.S., Middlebury (Vt.) Coll., 1898; post-grad. work, U. of Glasgow (Scotland), 1902; *m.* Anna Miner Fletcher, of Middlebury, Oct. 9, 1901; children—Fletcher, Theodora Fletcher. Began as mem. firm Herreshoff & Wells, N.Y. City, 1902; mem. firm Wintringham & Wells, 1903-07, alone, 1907-17 and since 1919; mgr. Tebo Yacht Basin Co., 1913-16. Mem. Constrn. Corps, U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Inst. Naval Architects (London), Am. Legion, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Whitehall. Designer of many pvt. yachts, etc. *Home:* 33 St. Austin's Pl., W. New Brighton, S.I., N.Y. *Office:* 33 Rector St., New York, N.Y.

WELLS, Thomas Bucklin, editor and pub.; *b.* Painesville, O., Apr. 5, 1875; *s.* Thomas Bucklin and Anne Elizabeth (Jonas) W.; A.B., Yale, 1896; *m.* Harriet Sheldon, of Greenwich, Conn., June 21, 1902. Chmn. bd. dirs. Harper & Brothers; editor Harper's Magazine. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Elihu Club and Elizabethan Club (all of Yale). *Clubs:* Century, Yale. *Home:* 29 Washington Sq. *Address:* Harper & Brothers, New York, N.Y.

WELLS, T(homas) Tileston, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 12, 1865; *s.* John and Grace (Tileston) W.; student Columbia, 1883-87, LL.B., 1888; Harvard, 1888-89; Litt.D., Rutgers, 1912; *m.* Georgina Betts, of N.Y. City, Apr. 18, 1894; children—John, Rossiter Betts (dec.), Georgina Lawrence (Mrs. Cortlandt Schuyler Van Rensselaer). Admitted to New York bar, 1890, and since practiced in N.Y. City; now sr. member law firm of Wells & Moran. Hon. president Alliance Française of New York (pres. 6 yrs.); hon. pres. Alliance Française of New Brunswick, N.J.; pres. Five Points House of Industry, New York; chmn. exec. com. Society Friends of Roumania, Inc., and consul general for the Kingdom of Roumania, in New York. Member Delta Psi Fraternity. Decorated Grand Officer of Order of Crown of Roumania; Knight Grand Commander Royal Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Officer Royal Greek Order of the Savior; Knight Legion of Honor; Officier d'Académie, France; Serbian Red Cross, 2d class. *Clubs:* Union, Down Town. *Home:* 52 E. 76th St. *Office:* 68 William St., New York, N.Y.

WELLS, Walter Augustine, M.D.; *b.* Prince Georges Co., Md., Mar. 6, 1870; *s.* Charles A. and Mary Lucretia (Hyatt) W.; grad. Washington High Sch., 1889; student Columbian (now George Washington) U.; M.D., Georgetown U., 1891, hon. A.M., 1925; Chicago Polyclinic, 1892-93, U. of Vienna, 1894-95; *m.* Frances M., *d.* Henry R. Gibson, June 19, 1899; children—Eleanor, Marian (Mrs. Henry M. Prichard). Resident student of the Washington Asylum, 1891; interne Marine Hospital, Chicago, 1892-93; began practice of medicine at Washington, D.C., 1895; consulting surgeon ear and throat department, Garfield Hospital; senior surgeon Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat, and Georgetown Univ. hosps.; prof. laryngology and otology, Georgetown U. Med. Sch. Collaborator for The Laryngoscope, and Archiv. intern de laryng. d'otol. et de rhinol., Paris. Capt. Med. R.C., 1917; maj., July 10, 1918; duty with A.E.F. 8 mos.; lt. col. Med. R.C., January 26, 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Am. Rhinol., Laryngol. and Otol. Soc., Am. Acad. of Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology, Washington Acad. of Sciences, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., S.A.R. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Cosmos, Washington Riding (Washington). Episcopalian. *Author:* The Common Head Cold and Its Complications, 1929. Compiler: (with Dr. Wilfred M. Barton) Thesaurus of Medical Words and Phrases, 1903. Contbr. to med. jours. on sciences of laryngology and otology. *Address:* The Rochambeau, Washington, D.C.

WELLS, Walter Farrington, pub. utility official; *b.* Rahway, N.J., Jan. 10, 1870; *s.* William Edmund and Anna Potter (Woodruff) W.; prep. edn., Pingry Prep. Sch., Elizabeth, N.J.; student Rutgers Coll., 1890-92, hon. E.E., 1915; *m.* Elizabeth Stephens, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 5, 1898; 1 dau., Margery (Mrs. Kenneth M. Bevier). Draftsman, later elec. supt., Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Brooklyn, 1892-97; successively asst. gen. mgr. Manhattan Electric Light Co., Harlem Lighting Co., supt. Mount Morris Electric Light Co., dist. supt. New York Edison Co., 1897-1905; gen. supt. Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Brooklyn, 1905-13; v.p. and gen. mgr. Kings County Electric Light & Power Co. (now Brooklyn Edison Co.), since 1913, now 1st v.p.; v.p. Amsterdam Electric Light, Heat & Power Co., Edison Constrn. Co.; trustee East Brooklyn Savings Bank; mem. advisory bd. Irving Trust Co. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Nat. Electric Light Assn. (ex-pres.), Assn. Edison Electric Illuminating Cos. (ex-pres.), N.Y. State Chamber Commerce, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* Engineers', Brooklyn, Crescent Athletic, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Engineers' Country, Lido Country. *Home:* 458 Washington Av. *Office:* 380 Pearl St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

WELLS, Wesley Raymond, univ. prof.; *b.* Bakersfield, Vt., June 20, 1890; *s.* Lucian Lemuel and Katherine Elizabeth (Learned) W.; grad. Brigham Acad., Bakersfield, 1907; Ph.B., U. of Vt., 1913; A.M., Harvard, 1914, Ph.D., 1917; *m.* Flora Seraphine Monroe, of Ottawa, Kan., June 24, 1922; 1 son, Roger Willis. Assistant in philosophy, Harvard University, 1916-17; instructor in education, Washington U., 1917-19; asst. prof. philosophy and psychology, Colby Coll., Waterville, Me., 1919-21; prof. philosophy and psychology, Lake Forest Coll., 1921-1927, acting dean, 1922-25, dean, 1925-26; professor of psychology, Syracuse U. since 1927. Lecturer on edn., Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), N.C., summer 1919; instr. in psychology, U. of Wyo., summer 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Sigma. Cong'ist. *Home:* 116 Westminster Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

WELLS, William Calvin, lawyer; *b.* Raymond, Miss., Sept. 9, 1878; *s.* William Calvin and Mary Eliza (Miller) W.; A.B., U. of Miss., 1899; LL.B., Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1901; *m.* Rosa Farrar Watkins, of Jackson, Dec. 8, 1904; children—Alice Watkins, William Calvin, Rosa Farrar, Mary Miller, Erskine Watkins. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1901, and practiced since at Jackson; mem. firm Wells, Jones, Wells & Lipscomb; pres. and gen. counsel Jackson Development Co.; vice pres. Walthall Hotel Co.; gen. counsel and dir. Lamar Life Ins. Co., Miss. Fire Ins. Co.; counsel and dir. Jackson State Nat. Bank, Bank of Utica; dir. Mortgage Bond & Trust Co. Formerly mem. Miss. N.G.; maj. judge adv. gen., U.S.A., 1918-19. Pres. bd. trustees Belhaven Coll. for Young Ladies, Jackson. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Miss. State Bar Assn., Hinds Co. Bar Assn. (pres.), Miss. Hist. Soc., Phi Delta Phi, Delta Psi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Country. *Home:* 1333 N. State St. *Office:* Lamar Life Bldg., Jackson, Miss.

WELLS, William Edwin, mfg. potter; *b.* Brooke Co., W.Va., Dec. 29, 1863; *s.* Lewis and Rose Ann (McCord) W.; ed. high sch., Steubenville, O.; *m.* Elizabeth Mahan, of Brooke Co., June 27, 1888; children—Joseph Mahan, William Edwin, Arthur Atkinson. Began in pottery business with Homer Laughlin, East Liverpool, O., 1889; with Homer Laughlin China Co. (world's largest maker of dishes), Newell, W.Va., since 1897, sec., treas. and gen. mgr. since 1897; pres. Potters Nat. Bank, East Liverpool; dir. Newell Bridge & Ry. Co., Newell Water & Power Co., Potters Mining & Milling Co. Mem. Va.-W.Va. Debt Commn., 1912; mem. U.S. Chamber Commerce. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, East Liverpool Country; Steubenville (Ohio) Country; Oakmont Country (Pittsburgh). *Home:* Newell, W.Va.

WELLS, William Firth, biologist, sanitarian; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 25, 1887; *s.* Obadiah Firth and Helen Marian (Deeds) W.; grad. Phillips Exeter Acad., 1905; B.Sc. in Biology and Pub. Health, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1910; *m.* Mildred Washington Weeks, of Austin, Tex., Apr. 9, 1917; 1 son, William Firth. With Mass. and Conn. State bds. of health, also pub. health labs. of N.Dak., and Washington, D.C., Filtration Plant, 1910-12; with U. of Ill., 1912-13, U.S. P.H.S., 1913-17; apptd. to U.S. Bur. Fisheries, 1917; biologist and sanitarian N.Y. State Conservation Commn. since 1919; now on leave of absence with North Atlantic Oyster Farms. Licensed professional engr., N.Y. State. Enlisted in U.S.A., 1917; commissioned 1st lt. San. Corps, 79th Div., Camp Meade, Md.; capt., May 24, 1918, 301st Water Tank Train; served in France; hon. discharged, Aug. 12, 1919; maj. Sanitary R.C. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. Am. Water Works Assn. Episcopalian. Mason. First succeeded in propagation of oysters artificially from eggs; developed process for purifying oysters; discovered seasonal variations in intestinal organisms; has succeeded in propagating the common edible bivalves (quahaug, soft clam, scallop, and mussel) artificially from eggs. *Home:* Sayville, L.I., N.Y.

WELSH, see also Welch.

WELSH, (Horace) Devitt, artist; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 2, 1888; *s.* Thomas Sterr and Martha (Devitt) W.; art edn., Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Industrial Art Sch., Phila., under William Chase, Thomas Anshutz and Joseph Pennell; married, 1915 (divorced); 1 dau., Louise Isabel. Painter and etcher; associated with Joseph Pennell 10 yrs. Represented by etchings in Brit. Mus., Widener Collection, Phila., N.Y. Pub. Library, etc. Asst. sec., div. pictorial publicity, Com. on Public Information, World War. Chmn. Joseph Pennell Memorial Exhbn., Phila., 1926; one of organizers Art Week in America, 1921. Fellow Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; mem. Phila. Water Color Soc., Phila. Sketch Club, Illustrators Soc. of New York, Anglo-Am. Archæol. Soc. Mexico; hon. mem. Artist Guild of Phila. *Club:* Dutch Treat. *Home:* 80 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

WELSH, George A., congressman; *b.* Bay View, Cecil Co., Md., Aug. 9, 1878; *s.* George and Sarah (Pickering) W.; Temple U., 1892-94, LL.B., 1906; *m.* Nellie Ross Wolff, of Hamilton, Bermuda, June 27, 1906 (died Feb. 18, 1920); *m.* 2d, Helen Reed Kirk, Oct. 31, 1921. Sec. to mayor of Phila., 1904-06; asst. city solicitor of Phila., 1906-07; asst. dist. atty. of Phila., 1907-22; mem. law firm Welsh & Bluett; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 6th Pa. Dist. Dir. and sec. Temple U. since 1914; mem. Bd. of Edn., Phila. County. Republican. Mason (K.T.), Elk. *Home:* 4105 Cambridge St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WELSH, George Wilson, publisher, city mgr.; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Mar. 27, 1883; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Wilson) W.; brought by parents to U.S., 1891; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Shirlie Louise Smith, of Grand Rapids, Mich., Oct. 4, 1906; children—Jean Francis, Elizabeth (Mrs. Chester Nelson Weldon). Began publication of "The Fruit Belt" (now Fruits and Gardens), at Grand Rapids, 1905; also publisher Grand Rapids Chronicle (weekly), Grand Rapids Shopping News, The United Weeklies (ready print service); pres. George W. Welsh Co., publishers and printers. Alderman, Grand Rapids, 1912-16; mem. Mich. Ho. of Rep., 1917-24 (speaker of House, 1923-24); lt. gov. of Mich., 1925-26; candidate for Rep. nomination for gov. of Mich., 1928; chosen city mgr. of Grand Rapids, 1929 (refusing salary of $12,000 to serve for $1.00). Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. Presbyn. *Home:* 436 Cambridge Boul. *Office:* 58 Market Av. S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

WELSH, Herbert, publicist, artist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 4, 1851; *s.* John and Mary W.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1871; LL.D., Washington and Lee U.; studied art in Phila., and 1873-74, in atelier of Bonnât, Paris; *m.* Fanny Frazer, of Phila., April 1873. An organizer, 1882, and for 34 yrs. corr. sec. Indian Rights Assn., serving as president for 11 years, and now president emeritus. A leader in revolt against "boss rule" in Pa., 1890, which resulted in defeat of Delamater and election of Pattison as gov. Pres. of the Fellowship of the Pa. Academy of Fine Arts, 3 years; mem. com. Nat. Civil Service Reform League; editor and pub. City and State, weekly, 1895-1904; lecturer and contbr. to mags. on the Indian question, civ. service reform, municipal govt., etc. Advocate of peaceable adjustment of all internat. disputes by arbitration, and ultimate universal peace policy; earnest opponent of the acquisition of the Philippine Islands by force, and prominent in movement to expose torture and other delinquencies of army there. Organized the movement which resulted in the preservation, by purchase, of forests on Sunapee Mountain, N.H., now a public park of 700 acres. *Author:* Civilization Among the Sioux Indians; Four Weeks Among Some of the Sioux Tribes; A Visit to the Navajo, Pueblo and Hualpais Indians; The Other Man's Country; The New Gentleman of the Road. *Home:* 5335 Baynton St., Germantown. *Office:* Drexel Bldg., Phila., Pa.

WELSH, Judson Perry, college dean. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WELSH, Lilian, M.D.; *b.* Columbia, Pa., Mar. 6, 1858; *d.* Thomas and Nancy Eunice (Young) W.; grad. Millersville (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1875; M.D., Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa., 1889; U. of Zürich, 1889-90; LL.D., Goucher, 1924. Began teaching in pub. schs., Pa., 1875; in practice of medicine at Baltimore, 1891—; prof. physiology and hygiene, Goucher Coll., 1894-1924, prof. emeritus, physiology and hygiene since 1924; mem. A.M.A., Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md., A.A.A.S., Assn. for Promoting Scientific Research by Women, Baltimore Assn. for Promotion Univ. Edn. of Women, Am. Assn. University Profs., etc. *Clubs:* College, City. *Home:* The Charles, Baltimore, Md.

WELSHIMER, Pearl H., clergyman; *b.* York, Union Co., O., Apr. 6, 1873; *s.* Samuel and Louisa (Wilson) W.; A.B., Ohio Northern U., 1894; A.B., Hiram (O.) Coll., 1897; D.D., Butler U., Indianapolis, Ind., 1926; D.Litt. from the Cincinnati Bible Seminary, 1929; *m.* Clara Hornig, of Vermilion, Ohio, May 15, 1900; children—Helen Louise, Mildred Katherine, Ralph H. Ordained ministry Christian (Disciples) Ch., 1897; pastor Millersburg, O., 1897-1901, 1st Ch., Canton, O., 1902 (membership of over 5,000 and Bible Sch. of more than 6,000—said to be second largest enrollment in world). Pres. Disciples Congress, 1913, 19, 20. Pres. Phillips Bible Inst., Canton, O., 1912-17. Republican. *Author:* Bible School Vision, 1909; also a volume of sermons, 1928, and various tracts. Contbg. editor The Lookout for 18 yrs. *Home:* 503 High Av. N.W., Canton, O.

WELTMER, (Cyrus) Ernest, mental scientist; *b.* Morgan Co., Mo., Nov. 23, 1880; *s.* Sidney A. and Mary G. (Stone) W.; ed. under father; *m.* at St. Louis, Mo., Dorothea J. M. H. Hoffmann, of Ghent, Belgium, Sept. 14, 1912; children—Sidney Pierre, Dorothée Denise. Teacher suggestive therapeutics since 1899; supt. Weltmer Inst. of Suggestive Therapeutics, also dean Weltmer Sch. of Suggestion Therapy and v.p. Weltmer Foundation; licensed by State Bd. to practice suggestion therapy in State of Wash., 1919. *Author:* Realization, 1909; Text-Book of Hypnotism, 1911; The Practice of Suggestive Therapeutics (Vol. I), 1913; Ernest Weltmer's Man Power Development Lessons, 1919; A Brief Course of Lessons in Practical Healing, 1921; The Weltmer Brief Course in Practical Psychology (with father), 1924; Sex, Love and Life, 1925; also Spiritual Unfoldment, Introduction to Metapsychology, Massage for Suggestion Therapists, Healing by Thought, Word and Hand, Psychoanalysis and Suggestion Therapy—all 1926: Special Interpretative Lessons in Christian Healing; Heirs of the King, 1927; Relaxation, Health, and Happiness, 1928. Editor Weltmer's Magazine. *Home:* Nevada, Mo.

WELTMER, Sidney Abram, mental scientist; *b.* Wooster, O., July 7, 1858; *s.* Abraham and Catharine (Hull) W.; removed to Mo. at 7 yrs. of age; principally self-ed.; studied medicine 4 yrs. under Dr. J. W. Brent, of Tipton, Mo.; *m.* Mary Genoa Stone, of Tipton, Oct. 8, 1879. Licensed to preach in Bapt. Ch. at 19 but soon gave up ministry; taught sch. in Mo. until 1896; founded, and pres., Akinsville (Mo.) Normal Sch., 1885-89; organized Sedalia Pub. Library, and librarian, 1893-95; made extensive experiments in hypnotic phenomena, leading to study of suggestion in cure of disease; founded Weltmer Inst., Nevada, Mo., 1896, now Weltmer Inst. of Suggestive Therapeutics Co. (Inc.), of which is pres.; pres. (life) Weltmer Foundation. Mason, Elk, Odd Fellow; mem. K.P. *Author:* Regeneration, 27th edit., 1898; Self Protection, 1898; Real Man, 1901; New Voice of Christianity, 1902; Hypnotism, 1908; Therapeutic Suggestion, 1908; also Suggestion Simplified; Intuition; Is Prayer Ever Answered? Who Is a Christian? Eternal Now; The Undying Character of Thought; Mystery Revealed; Self-Reliance; Telepathy; Complete Clinical Texts on Suggestive Therapeutics and Applied Psychology, 1908; Day Dreams, 1916; The Healing Hand, 1918; etc. V.p. (life) Am. Suggestive Therapeutical Assn.; hon. pres. S. A. Weltmer Chapel Fund Assn., Nevada Chamber Commerce. *Home:* Nevada, Mo.

WELTY, Benjamin Franklin, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WEMPLE, William Lester, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WEMPLE, William Yates, insurance; *b.* Port Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y., Nov. 28, 1859; *s.* William Russ and Mary Elizabeth (Edwards) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Caroline Jewett Hicks, of New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y., Oct. 8, 1891; children—Dorothy (Mrs. Herbert T. Magruder), Elizabeth (Mrs. Alfred T. Pouch), Caroline G. Began in hardware business, N.Y. City, 1878; successively with Frank & DuBois, Clinton Fire Ins. Co., German-Am. Ins. Co., until 1893; clk. Albert Wilcox & Co., 1893-1906, jr. partner, 1906-13; sec.-treas. Meinel & Wemple, Inc., U.S. mgrs. Reinsurance Co., Salamandra Ins. Co. of Petrograd, Salamandra of Denmark, 1913-21, pres. since 1921; also pres. North Star Ins. Co., Hamburg-Am. Ins. Co.; dir. Am. Salamandra Corpn. Trustee Staten Island Hosp., S.I. Acad. Mem. Ins. Soc. of New York, Staten Island Arts and Science Soc., Met. Mus. of Art, Natural History Mus., Richmond County Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children (treas.), Staten Island Social Service Soc. (dir.), St. Nicholas Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Staten Island, Richmond County Country, Bankers, Uptown. *Home:* 407 Henderson Av., Staten Island, N.Y. *Office:* 469 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WENDELL, Edith Greenough (Mrs. Barrett Wendell); *b.* Swampscott, Mass., Aug. 2, 1859; *d.* William Whitwell and Catharine Scollay (Curtis) Greenough; ed. pvt. schs., Boston; *m.* Prof. Barrett Wendell, of Harvard, June 1, 1880; children—Barrett, Mary, William Greenough, Edith. Commr. from Mass. to Jamestown Expn., 1907. Pres. Mass. Spl. Aid Soc. for Am. Preparedness, 1915, 16, 17; chmn. Liberty Loan Com. for Mass.; v.p. Nat. Allied Relief Com.; mem. Mass. Anti-Suffrage Soc. (exec. com.), Woman's Div. for Mass. of Nat. Civic Federation; pres. Mass. Society Colonial Dames of America, 1903-23; sec. Nat. Soc. Colonial Dames, 1919-25. Gold medal, Jamestown Expn. Episcopalian. *Club:* Chilton. *Home:* 358 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

WENDELL, James Isaac, educator; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1890; *s.* Irving Wendell and Ida Van Hyning (Lamb) W.; prep. edn., Townsend Harris Hall, New York, 1903-06, Mt. Hermon Sch., Mass., 1906-09; B.A., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1913, hon. M.A., 1930; *m.* Marjorie Potts of Pottstown, Pa., June 11, 1915; children—James III, John Potts, Harlan Leonard Potts. With The Hill School since 1913, successively instr. in English, asst. headmaster, treas., dean of administration, asso. headmaster, to 1928, headmaster since 1928. Co-founder Business Officers' Assn. of Eastern States Prep. Schs.; mem. alumni councils Wesleyan U. and Mt. Hermon Sch. Republican. Episcopalian. Record in low hurdles, 1913-23; holder of intercollegiate record of 220 yds. low hurdles; mem. Am. Olympic Team, 1912; 2d in 110 metre hurdles, Stockholm, 1912. *Address:* The Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.

WENDEROTH, Oscar, architect. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WENDT, Edwin Frederick, consulting engr.; *b.* New Brighton (Pittsburgh), Pa., May 12, 1869; *s.* Christian Ihmsen (M.D.) and Agnes (Scott) W.; A.B., Geneva (Pa.) Coll., 1888, D.Sc., 1913. Began with Pittsburgh & Lake Erie R.R. (N.Y. Central Lines), 1888; became asst. engr. in charge maintenance of way and constrn., 1898, and continued with the co. until 1913; rd. reconstructed during his service, and developed from single track to 4-track road; mem. N.Y. Central Lines Engring. Com., 1907-13; engr. in charge constrn. Lake Erie & Eastern R.R., 1911-13; mem. Govt. Commn. which inspected new Govt. R.R. under constrn. in Alaska, 1917; mem. Engring. Bd. Bur. of Valuation, Interstate Commerce Commission, May 1, 1913-Oct. 31, 1921. The Engring. Bd. was charged with duty of exercising gen. supervision over engring. work in connection with Federal valuation of railroads under Interstate Commerce Act. Consulting engr. since 1921, specializing in appraisal and valuation of railroads and pub. utilities; also in interstate commerce matters, particularly the appraisal, valuation, financing, unification, and consolidation of railroads, and other pub. service properties. Author various tech. papers and reports. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (pres. 1913-14), Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs., American Engineering Council, Engineers Soc. of Western Pa., Washington Soc. of Engrs. (pres. 1918), Ry. Signal Assn., Am. Economic Assn., Washington Acad. Sciences. United Presbyn. *Clubs:* University (Pittsburgh); Cosmos, Columbia Country (Washington). *Home:* New Brighton, Pa. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WENDT, Gerald Louis, chemistry; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Mar. 3, 1891; *s.* Johannes Heinrich and Dora (Albrecht) W.; grad. high sch., Davenport; A.B., Harvard, 1913, A.M., 1914, Ph.D., 1916; research student in radioactivity, Gif, France, 1916; *m.* Elsie Paula Lerch, of Davenport, Sept. 5, 1916; 1 son, Robert Louis. Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 1912-16; jr. chemist, U.S. Bur. Mines, 1916; instr. in chemistry, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1916-17; instr. in quantitative analysis and radioactivity, U. of Chicago, 1917-18, asst. prof. chemistry, 1918-21, asso. prof., 1921-22; asst. dir. research, Standard Oil Co. of Ind., 1922-24; dean of Sch. of Chemistry and Physics, Pa. State Coll., 1924-28; dir. Div. Industrial Research, Pa. State Coll., 1925-27; dir. Battelle Memorial Inst., Columbus, O., 1927-28; assistant to the president in charge of research, Pennsylvania State College, since 1928. Assistant editor Chemical Abstracts, 1917-22; mng. editor Chem. Bulletin, 1918-21; associate editor Jour. of Radiology, 1920-21; editor Chem. Reviews since 1927. Served as capt. Research Div., Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electro-Chem. Soc., Internat. Union Pure and Applied Chemistry (council 1925), Am. Physical Soc., Franklin Inst., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. Psychical Research, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Pa. Acad. Science, Pa. State Ednl. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Pi Sigma, Gamma Alpha. *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Centre Hills Country (State College, Pa.); University (Pittsburgh); Chemists' (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Chemists', Harvard-Yale-Princeton (Chicago). *Home:* 357 E. Prospect Av., State College, Pa.

WENDT, Julia Bracken, sculptor; *b.* Apple River, Ill., June 10, 1871; *d.* Andrew and Mary Bracken; removed with parents to Galena, Ill., 1876; began art studies in Art Inst. Chicago, 1887; assisted Lorado Taft in his studio, 1887-92; *m.* William Wendt, June 26, 1906. Assisted with decorations for Chicago Expn., 1892, besides assisting with decorations on grounds, carried out several independent commns., among them "The Statue of Illinois Welcoming the Nations," afterward presented to the State by the Ill. Woman's Expn. Bd.; took 1st sculpture prize offered in Chicago, 1898; apptd. on staff of sculptors, St. Louis Expn., 1904; took 1st prize for sculpture, Municipal Art League of Chicago, 1905; gold medal, San Diego Expn., 1915; Mrs. W. P. Harrison prize, Los Angeles, 1918. Modeled colossal group, Art, Science and History, in Mus. of Expn. Park, and statue of Lincoln, Lincoln Park, Los Angeles, Calif.; memorial tablet, Red Cross Ambulance Corps No. 1, Pasadena; memorial relief, Hollywood. Mem. Chicago Soc. Artists, Calif. Art Club, Am. Federation of Arts. Mem. Municipal Art Commn., Los Angeles, 3 yrs. Served as teacher of sculpture, Otis Art Inst., Los Angeles. *Home:* 2814 N. Sichel St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WENDT, William, artist; *b.* Germany, Feb. 20, 1865; pub. sch. edn.; self-taught in art; came to America, 1880; *m.* Julia Bracken, June 26, 1906. Painted in England and in America; exhibited in Salon, Paris, Royal Acad., London, and in leading Am. galleries. Awarded 2d Yerkes prize, Chicago Soc. Artists, 1893; Young Fortnightly prize, 1897; bronze medal, Buffalo Expn., 1901; silver medal, St. Louis, 1904; Cahn prize, Chicago, 1904; hon. mention Chicago Soc. of Artists, 1905; medal, Wednesday Club, St. Louis, 1910; hon. mention, Autumn Exhbn., Art Inst. Chicago, 1911; fine arts prize, Soc. Western Artists, 1912; silver medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; Grand Prize, San Diego Expn., 1915; Clarence S. Black prize, Calif. Art Club, 1917; Mrs. Keith Spaulding prize, Chicago Art Inst., 1922; 2d Balch purchase prize, Pan-American Exhbn.; Ranger Fund purchase prize, N.A.D., 1926. Represented in permanent collections of Art Inst., Friends of Am. Art, Cliff Dwellers, Union League (Chicago); Athletic Club (Los Angeles); Cincinnati Mus.; Art Assn. (Indianapolis); William Preston Collection; Mus. of History, Science and Art, Los Angeles, University Club, Seattle, Wash., etc. A.N.A., 1913; mem. Am. Federation Arts, Calif. Art Club. *Club:* Nat. Arts (New York). *Home:* 2814 N. Sichel St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WENDTE, Charles William, clergyman; *b.* Boston, June 11, 1844; *s.* Charles and Johanna (Ebeling) W.; ed. Chauncy Hall Sch., Boston; studied 1 yr. in Hanover, Germany; grad. Harvard Divinity Sch., 1869; D.D., U. of Geneva, Switzerland, 1909; *m.* Abbie L. Grant, of Oakland, Calif., Apr. 28, 1896. In commercial business, Boston and San Francisco, 1858-66; instr. German, Harvard, 1868-69; ordained Unitarian ministry, 1869; pastor, Chicago, 1869-75, Cincinnati, O., 1875-82, Newport, R.I., 1882-85, Oakland, Calif., 1886-98, Newton Center, Mass., 1899-1901, Boston, 1901-05, Brighton, Mass., 1905-08. V.p. Internat. Congress of Free Christians and other Religious Liberals, 1900—. Foreign sec. Am. Unitarian Assn., 1908-15; hon. pres. Federation of Religious Liberals, 1909—; pres. Free Religious Assn. of America; pres. Unitarian Ministerial Union, 1915. *Author:* Memoir of Rev. Charles T. Brooks, 1885; The Student's Diary, 1888; The Sunnyside, 1876; The Carol, 1885; Jubilate Deo, 1900; Freedom and Fellowship, 1907; Heart and Voice, 1909; The Unity of the Spirit, 1909; Unity Through Freedom, 1911; At Christmas Time, 1917; Life and Letters of Thomas Starr King, 1920; The Wider Fellowship, Memories, Friendships, and Endeavors, 1927. *Home:* 141 Parkside Drive, Berkeley, Calif.

WENLEY, Robert Mark, univ. prof.; July 19, 1861-Mar. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WENNER, Frank, physicist; *b.* Garrison, Ia., Jan. 18, 1873; *s.* Christian and Margaret (Cokely) W.; B.S., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1899, U. of Wis., 1900-02; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1909; *m.* Lottie Louisa Ward, of Galesburg, Jan. 1, 1903. Instr. physics, Ia. State Coll., 1902-05, U. of Pa., 1905-07; with Bur. of Standards, Dept. of Commerce, since 1907, now physicist and chief of resistance measurement sect. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Phys. Soc., London Phys. Soc.; mem. Washington Acad. Sciences, Philos. Soc. Washington, Geological Soc. Washington, Am. Geophys. Union, Société Française de Physique, Sigma Xi. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Federal. Author of number of papers on galvanometers and elec. resistance measurements. Researches on the theory of seismometers having electromagnetic magnification; an electromagnetic control for guns on airplanes; the distribution of current in systems of linear electrical conductors; etc. *Home:* 3100 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C.

WENNER, George Unangst, clergyman; *b.* Bethlehem, Pa., May 17, 1844; *s.* George and Sarah Ann (Unangst) W.; student Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1860-61; A.B., Yale U., 1865, A.M., 1868; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1868; D.D., Pa. Coll., 1888; L.H.D. Susquehanna, 1917; LL.D., Gettysburg, 1921; *m.* Rebecca Pullman, New York, Apr. 14, 1880 (died Sept. 23, 1902); *m.* 2d, Mary Wilson Marshall, Feb. 8, 1915. Ordained Lutheran ministry, 1868; founded, 1868, and since pastor Christ Ch., New York. Chmn. liturgical com. Gen. Synod Luth. Church, 1883-1915; chmn., 1885-99, deaconess com. and pres. deaconess bd. of Gen. Synod; pres. Synod of N.Y. and N.J., 1904-08, Synod of N.Y., 1908-10. Sec. Evangelical Alliance; pres. Luth. Hosp. of Manhattan. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History. Independent Republican. *Clubs:* Quill, Clergy. *Author:* Religious Education and the Public School, 1907; The Lutherans of New York, 1918. Contbr. on liturg. and ednl. subjects. *Address:* 355 E. 19th St., New York, N.Y.

WENNER, William Ervin, lecturer; *b.* Pilgerheim, Pa., Aug. 27, 1872; *s.* George J. and Martha (Finley) W.; A.B., Westminster Coll., New Wilmington, Pa., 1897; *m.* Margie L. Rugh, of Salem, Pa., Jan. 8, 1902; children—Thomas Bennett, Leland Carlos. Lyceum lecturer on ednl. and civic topics since 1914. Head of dept. of English, Slippery Rock (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1905-07; asst. prin. Wooster Prep. Sch., 1907-09; supt. Harbor spl. schs., Ashtabula, O., since 1909; mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1918-22, Senate, 1922, 23. Mem. N.E.A., Ohio State Teachers' Assn.; mem. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A., term 1924-28. Pres. Chamber of Commerce, 1924-26. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Club:* Nat. Exchange. *Author:* Outlines of American Literature, 1902. Teacher and lecturer, Kent State Teachers' Coll., summers 1926, 27, 28. *Home:* Ashtabula, O.

WENNSTROM, John Mauritz, ins. exec.; *b.* Gothenburg, Sweden, Apr. 13, 1873; M.E., Inst. Tech., Gothenburg, 1898; C.E., Poly. Inst., Zürich, Switzerland, 1900; unmarried. Constrn. engr., Bern-Neuchatel R.R., Switzerland, 1900-02; Pub. Building Dept., Helsingborg, Sweden, 1903; gen. insp., Svea Ins. Co., Sweden, 1903-15; pres. Hudson

Ins. Co. and U.S. mgr. Svea Ins. Co. and Christiania Gen. Ins. Co. since 1916. Dir. Swedish Chamber Commerce of America. *Club:* Bankers Club of America. *Office:* 75 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.

WENRICH, Calvin Naftzinger, physicist; *b.* Bernville, Pa., Nov. 21, 1873; *s.* Isaac S. and Emalina (Naftzinger) W.; B.E., Keystone State Normal Sch., Kutztown, Pa., 1896, M.E., 1898; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1902, A.M., 1904; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1910; *m.* Ivah Patterson, of Lansing, Mich., Dec. 21, 1910. Teacher pub. schs., Pa., 3 yrs.; teacher physics and mathematics, Franklin and Marshall Acad., 1900-04, 1906-07; prof. physics, Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1904-06; instr. physics, 1907-08, fellow in physics, 1908-10, U. of Pa.; instr. physics, 1910, asst. prof., 1912, prof. and head of dept., 1914-20, U. of Pittsburgh; research physicist, Armstrong, Cork Co., 1920—. Trustee Franklin and Marshall Coll. Mem. Am. Phys. Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi. Republican. *Home:* 923 W. Walnut St., Lancaster, Pa.

WENRICH, David Henry, prof. zoölogy; *b.* Lecompton, Kan., June 29, 1885; *s.* Christian K. and Frances Charity (Lippy) W.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1911, A.M., 1912; Ph.D., Harvard, 1915; *m.* Myra E. Spangler, of Lecompton, June 19, 1916; children—Frances Anne, David Henry. Teaching fellow, U. of Kan., 1911-12; Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 1912-13, 1914-15; instr. in zoölogy, U. of Pa., 1915-19, asst. prof., 1919-28, prof. since 1928. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Genetic Assn., Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Micros. Soc. (pres. 1930), Phila. Acad. Natural Science, Marine Biol. Lab. (Woods Hole, Mass.). *Club:* Lenape (U. of Pa.). *Home:* 21 W. Hinckley Av., Ridley Park, Pa.

WENTWORTH, Cecile De, artist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WENTWORTH, Edward Norris, dir. Armour's Livestock Bureau; *b.* Dover, N.H., Jan. 11, 1887; *s.* Elmer Marston and Elizabeth Tilton (Towne) W.; B.S., in Agr., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1907, M.S., 1909; grad. study Cornell U. and Harvard; *m.* Alma B. McCulla, of St. Ansgar, Ia., June 14, 1911; 1 son, Edward Norris. Asst. and asso. prof. animal husbandry, Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1907-13; asso. editor Breeder's Gazette, also prof. zoötechny, Chicago Vet. Coll., 1913-14; prof. animal breeding, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1914-17; with Public Relations Dept., Armour and Co., Chicago, 1919-20, Bur. of Agrl. Research and Economics, 1920-23; dir. Armour's Livestock Bur. since 1923; lecturer, U. of Chicago, since 1923. Served as Capt. F.A., U.S.A., and mil. dir. Coll. Agr., A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France, World War; lt. col. 331st F.A. Member American Clydesdale Horse Breeders' Assn. (pres.), Am. Farm Economics Assn., Am. Soc. Animal Production, Nat. Research Council (committee on animal breeding), A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Ill., Ia. and Kan. acads. of science, S.A.R., Mil. Order World War, Reserve Officers' Assn. of U.S. (comdr. Ill. State Dept.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Alpha Zeta, Alpha Psi, Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Psi. Decorated Officier du Merite Agricole (French). Republican. *Clubs:* Saddle and Sirloin, Army and Navy, Cambridge, Cosmos, Lincolnshire. *Author:* Portrait Gallery of Saddle and Sirloin Club, 1920. *Co-Author:* Progressive Beef Cattle Raising, 1920; Progressive Hog Raising, 1922; Marketing Live Stock and Meats, 1924; Progressive Sheep Raising, 1925; Cattle Breeding, 1925. Editor Monthly Letter to Animal Husbandrymen, etc. *Home:* 5838 Stony Island Av. *Address:* Armour and Co., U.S. Yards, Chicago, Ill.

WENTWORTH, Franklin Harcourt, author; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 27, 1866; *s.* Charles Roberts Powers and Marilla (Brunton) W.; ed. pub. schs. and Oakland High Sch., Chicago; *m.* Marion Jean Craig, of St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 31, 1900; *m.* 2d, Alice Chapman, of Portland, Me., Nov. 6, 1912. In service of I.C.R.R., Chicago, 1882-93; traveled and studied social and polit. economy, 1894; asst. sec. and corr. Underwriters' Laboratories, Chicago, 1895-1900; ed. and pub. The Socialist Spirit, 1900-03; studied social conditions in Italy, France, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, England, 1903; Washington corr. for Socialist press, 1904-05; editor quarterly mag. of Nat. Fire Protection Assn., since June 1, 1909. Pres. Chicago Single-tax Club, 1897-98. Mem. Salem (Mass.) City Council, 1910. *Clubs:* Boston City, Appalachian Mountain, Authors' (Boston). *Author:* The Pride of Intellect, 1901; Forgings of the New, 1907; Wendell Phillips, 1908; The Woman's Portion, 1910; Factories and Their Fire Protection, 1910; Syllabus for Public Instruction in Fire Prevention, 1912. *Home:* Wellesley Hills, Mass.

WENTWORTH, Marion Jean (Craig), author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WENTZ, Abdel Ross, clergyman, educator; *b.* Black Rock, York Co., Pa., Oct. 8, 1883; *s.* John Valentine and Ellen Catharine (Tracy) W.; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, Pa., 1904; B.D., Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1907; univs. of Leipzig, Berlin, Tübingen, 1907-10; Ph.D., Geo. Washington, 1914; D.D., Gettysburg, 1921; *m.* Mary Edna Kuhlman, of Ursina, Pa., Aug. 15, 1917; children—Valentine, Frederick Kuhlman, Mary Louise. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1907; prof. history, Gettysburg Coll., 1909-16; prof. ch. history, Luth. Theol. Sem., since 1916; mem. exec. bd. of United Luth. Ch. in America. Mem. Am. Soc. Ch. History, Luth. Hist. Soc. (curator), Pa. German Soc. Republican. *Author:* The Beginnings of the German Element in York County, Pennsylvania, 1916; History of the Lutheran Synod of Maryland, 1920; When Two Worlds Met, 1921; The Lutheran Church in American History, 1923; History of the Gettysburg Theological Seminary, 1926. *Co-Author:* The Lutheran Churches of the World, 1929. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Gettysburg, Pa.

WENTZ, Louis Haines ("Lew" Wentz), oil producer; *b.* Tamen City, Ia.; *s.* Louis and Adaline W.; moved with parents to Pittsburgh, Pa., at age of 6; ed. high sch., Pittsburgh; unmarried. Settled at Ponca City, Okla., 1911, and became one of the principal oil and gas producers of the State, also mfr. of gasoline on large scale; pres. Wentz Oil Corpn., Ponca City. Founder of L. H. Wentz Foundation at Okla. Univ., Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll. and other colleges of the State, for providing students with loans; organizer and treas. Okla. Soc. for Crippled Children and accomplished construction of State Hosp. for Crippled Children; founder camp for boys' orgns. at Ponca City, also a wild game sanctuary nr. Ponca City. Chmn. Okla. State Highway Commn.; mem. exec. com. Nat. Assn. of Highway Officials. Del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1928. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Rock Cliff Country (Ponca City); Army and Navy; City (Tulsa, Oklahoma City and Kansas City, Mo.). *Home:* Ponca City, Okla.

WENTZEL, William Francis H., dir. humane edn.; *b.* Jacksonwald, Pa., Mar. 2, 1879; *s.* Francis N. and Rebecca K. (Hiester) W.; grad. Perkiomen Sem., Pennsburg, Pa., 1902; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1908 (valedictorian), M.S., 1911; student Grad. Sch. U. of Pittsburgh, 1924-26; *m.* Lillie May Eidel, of Boyertown, Pa., Dec. 19, 1904; children—Wm. Arthur E., Emma May Ruth, Earl Everett E. Began as teacher pub. schs.; prin. W. Nottingham Acad., Colora, Md., 1911-13; prof. pedagogy and science, South Western State Normal Sch., California, Pa., 1913-16, also v. prin. and dean summer sch.; field sec. and organizer N.Y. State Humane Socs., 1916-18; chief probation officer Juvenile Court, Wilmington, Del., 1918-19; industrial sec. Metropolitan Y.M.C.A., Buffalo, N.Y., 1919-21; dir. humane edn., Bd. of Temperance and Moral Welfare, Presbyn Ch. of U.S.A., 1921-23; field rep. Am. Humane Edn. Soc., since 1923; instr. social science and dir. student govt., George Westinghouse Sch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1924-26; executive sec. and edncl. dir. Western Pa. Humane Soc., since Feb. 1926; humane edn. chmn. Pa. Parent-Teachers Assn. Mem. Am. Humane Assn., Am. Red Star Animal Relief, N.E.A., Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. Writer tracts on kindness to animals, etc.; lecturer. *Home:* Crafton, Pa. *Office:* 832 Bigelow Boul., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WENZLAFF, Gustav Gottlieb, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WERLEIN, Elizebeth Thomas (Mrs. Philip Werlein III); *b.* Bay City, Mich., Jan. 29, 1887; *d.* Henry and Marie Louise Felton (Smith) Thomas; ed. pub. schs. and pvt. tutors; voice culture under Jean de Reszke, Paris; *m.* Philip Werlein III, of New Orleans, La., Aug. 4, 1908 (died Feb. 22, 1917); children—Betty, Lorraine, Evelyn, Philip IV. Writer for newspapers since 1917; exec. head since 1924 of public relations dept. of Saenger Theatres (over 200 motion picture theatres in 6 Southern states). Financial chmn. for Council Nat. Defense, New Orleans, 1917-20; chmn. Woman's Com., Liberty Loan Drives, 1917-20; organizer and comdt. Red Cross Canteen, New Orleans, 1919. Mem. Philharmonic Soc. (sec., mgr. 1915-18), League of Women Voters (state chmn. 1920), League of Am. Pen Women. Democrat. *Clubs:* Quarante, Orleans (pres.), Petit Theatre, Petit Salon, Business and Professional Woman's, New Orleans Country, Woman's Nat. Democratic (Washington, D.C.); Civic (New York). Licensed as aeroplane pilot, 1919. *Home:* 1514 Nashville Av. *Office:* 1401 Tulane Av., New Orleans, La.

WERNAER, Robert Maximilian, author; *b.* Jena, Germany, May 13, 1865; *s.* Anton Ottomar and Alvine (Peisker) W.; prep. schs. and gymnasia in Germany; came to U.S., 1884; LL.B., Albany Law Sch. (Union U.), 1887; A.B., Harvard, 1899, A.M., 1900, Ph.D., 1903; univs. of Leipzig, Heidelberg, Geneva, Berlin; *m.* Esther Upham Farr, of Brooklyn, Mar. 31, 1891. *m.* 2d, Mrs. R. B. Parker, New Orleans, June 1930. Admitted to bar, 1889; practiced at Brooklyn and New York, 1889-96; instr. German, Harvard, 1901-03, U. of Wis., 1904-05, again in Harvard, 1905-06; lecturer German lit., Harvard, 1908. Member Modern Language Association America; American Acad. Political and Social Science. *Club:* Boston Authors'. *Author:* Das Asthetische Symbol, 1906; Romanticism and the Romantic School in Germany, 1910; New Constructive Criticism, 1911; The Soul of America, 1917. Editor and Translator: Ernst von Wildenbruch's King Henry, 1914. *Home:* 20 Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass.

WERNER, M. R., author; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 6, 1897; *s.* Samuel and Fannie W.; student Columbia, 1915-17; unmarried. Obituary editor New York Tribune, 1919; visited Japan and China as spl. corr. Tribune, 1920. With Med. Corps, U.S.A., in France, 1917-19. *Author:* Barnum, 1923; Brigham Young, 1925; Tammany Hall, 1928; Bryan, 1929. *Address:* Harcourt, Brace & Co., 383 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

WERRENRATH, Reinald, baritone singer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 7, 1883; *s.* George and Aretta (Camp) W.; A.B., New York U., 1905; studied singing with father, Dr. Carl Dufft, Frank King Clark, Dr. Arthur Mees, Percy Rector Stephens, Victor Maurel; *m.* Ada Petersen, of Hudson, S.Dak., Dec. 6, 1909; children—George Hans, Dorothy, Reinald; *m.* 2d, Verna True Neidig, of Mt. Vernon, Ia., Feb. 2, 1928. Début, Met. Opera House, New York, as Sylvio, in "Pagliacci," Feb. 19, 1919. Appeared since 1907 with marked success in recitals and oratorios in leading cities of U.S. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat, New York Athletic, University Glee, Lotos, Sleepy Hollow Country, Psi Upsilon (New York); Detroit Athletic; Chicago Athletic. Compiler and editor: One Hundred Modern Scandinavian Songs, 1925. *Address:* 711 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WERTENBAKER, Thomas Jefferson, author, educator; *b.* Charlottesville, Va., Feb. 6, 1879; *s.* Charles Christian and Frances Thomas (Leftwich) W.; B.A. and M.A., U. of Va., 1902, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Sarah Rossetter Marshall, of Lexington, Ky., July 10, 1916; 1 son, Thomas Jefferson. Editor on Baltimore News, 1905-06; asso. prof. history and economics, Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1907-09; instr. Am. history, U. of Va., 1909-10; with Princeton since 1910, successively instr. Am. history, asst. prof., asso. prof., and since 1925, Edwards prof. Am. history, also chmn. dept. since 1928; editor on Evening Sun, New York, 1918-23. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Mass. Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. *Author:* Patrician and Plebeian in Virginia, 1910; Virginia under the Stuarts, 1914; Planters of Colonial Virginia, 1922; The American People—A History, 1926; The First Americans, 1927. *Home:* 111 Fitz Randolph Rd., Princeton, N.J.

WERTHEIM, Maurice, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 16, 1886; *s.* Jacob and Hannah (Frank) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1906, A.M., 1907; *m.* Alma Morgenthau, of N.Y. City, Apr. 15, 1909; children—Josephine A., Barbara, Anne Rebe. Vice pres. and sec. United Cigar Mfrs. Co., 1907-13; in banking business with Hallgarten & Co., 1915-19, mem. firm, 1919-26; founder Wertheim & Co., investment bankers, 1927; dir. Underwood Elliott Fisher Company, Gotham Silk Hosiery Company, The Nation, Cavanagh-Dobbs, Inc., Propper Silk Hosiery Mills, Inc., Mangel Stores Corporation. Mem. N.Y. State Industrial Bd., 1913-15; finance mem. Am. Persian Relief Comm., 1918; one of founders and mem. bd. of mgrs., Theatre Guild of N.Y. City; trustee

at large Federation for Support of Jewish Philanthropic Socs. (finance com.); mem. com. to visit dept. economics, Harvard. *Home:* 164 E. 63d St., New York, and Cos Cob, Conn. *Office:* 57 William St., New York, N.Y.

WERTZ, Edwin Slusser, lawyer; *b.* Dalton, O., Aug. 7, 1875; *s.* William Henry Harrison and Carrie Virginia (Slusser) W.; student U. of Wooster, 1896; Ph.B., Ohio State U., 1899, LL.B., 1900; *m.* Elizabeth Johnson, of Wooster, O., July 11, 1906; children—Catharine Virginia, Caroline Slusser, William Henry Harrison, Elizabeth Johnson. Began practice at Wooster, 1905; mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., from Wayne Co., 1904-09; U.S. attv., Northern Dist. of Ohio, by appmt. of President Wilson, Mar. 1, 1915-Apr. 17, 1923; now mem. firm Wertz & Breitenstein; v.p. Citizens Nat. Bank, Wooster. Mem. Battery H, 1st Ohio Vol. Light Arty., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Presbyn. Mem. Spanish War Vets. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow. *Club:* Cleveland Athletic. *Home:* 354 E. Bowman St., Wooster, O. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

WERTZ, George M., congressman; 1856-Nov. 19, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WESCOTT, see also Westcott.

WESCOTT, Cassius Douglas, ophthalmologist; *b.* Salisbury Center, N.Y., May 25, 1861; *s.* Austin B. and C. Ermina (Byington) W.; M.D., Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1883; *m.* Ada Virgil, of Chicago, Dec. 31, 1890; children—Virgil, Helen. Began teaching at Rush Med. Coll. as asst. in chem. laboratory; demonstrator of chemistry, same coll., 1883-84; resident phys. Ill. Eastern Hosp. for the Insane, Kankakee, 1884-86; gen. practice in Chicago, 1886-94; specialized in ophthalmology, since 1894; asst. surgeon, Ill. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1887-88; apptd. surgeon to eye and ear dept. Central Free Dispensary, 1887; oculist to Cook Co. Hosp., 1891-93; lecturer on eye at Illinois Training School for Nurses, 1891-1915; instr. ophthalmology, 1894-1900, asst. prof., 1900-07, Rush Med. Coll.; ophthalmologist to C.,M.&St.P. Ry. since 1894; attending oculist, Washington Boul. Hosp., since 1900; asst. ophthalmologist, Presbyn. Hosp., Chicago, 1900-07; ophthalmologist, St. Luke's Hosp., 1907-15. Commd. 1st lt. Med. R.C., Feb. 1911. Mem. Am. Ophthal. Soc. (pres. 1925), A.M.A., Am. Assn. Ry. Surgeons, Ill. State and Chicago med. socs., Chicago Ophthal. Soc. (pres. 1900), Chicago Pathol. Soc. (pres. 1893), C.,M. & St.P. Ry. Surgeons' Assn., Chicago Inst. of Medicine (pres. 1924), Chicago Physicians' Club. Trustee 3d Unitarian Ch., 1901-06. *Clubs:* University, City. *Home:* 5758 Kenwood Av. *Office:* 58 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

WESCOTT, Orville De Witt, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

WESEEN, Maurice Harley, author; *b.* Oakland, Neb., Dec. 15, 1890; *s.* Gust and Mary (Peterson) W.; A.B., U. of Neb., 1914, A.M., 1917; unmarried. Instr. English, Ia. State Coll., 1914-18; asst. prof. of English, 1918-26, asso. prof. since 1926, U. of Neb.; has specialized in business English and correspondence. Extension lecturer, including radio courses. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, pres. Alpha of Neb. Chapter, 1924-25. *Author:* English, Science and Engineering, 1918; Everyday Uses of English, 1922; How to Apply for a Position, 1927; Dictionary of English Grammar, 1928. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1629 C St., Lincoln, Neb.

WESSELHOEFT, Walter, M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WESSELINK, John, clergyman, educator; *b.* Sioux Center, Ia., July 28, 1875; *s.* Gerrit Willem and Grada Cornelia (Rensink) W.; grad. Northwestern Classical Acad., Orange City, Ia., 1897; A.B., Hope Coll., Holland, Mich., 1901; student U. of Chicago, 1902-03; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Holland, Mich., 1905; D.D., Central Coll., Pella, Ia., 1923; *m.* Anna G. Van den Tak, of Holland, Mich., June 27, 1905; children—Elizabeth Grace, William David. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in America, 1905; pastor North Holland, Mich., 1905-10, Maurice, Ia., 1910-13, Pella, 1913-25; pres. Central Coll. since 1925. Mem. Board of Edn. Ref. Ch. of America; mem. Ia. State Council of Religious Edn.; exec. com. Alliance of Ref. Chs. throughout the World holding the Presbyn. System; mem. Library Board, Pella. Democrat. *Home:* Pella, Ia.

WESSELLS, Henry Walton, Jr., brigadier-general U.S.A.; Dec. 24, 1846-Nov. 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WESSON, David, chemist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 14, 1861; *s.* Elijah Burbank and Elizabeth (Coit) W.; Poly. Inst. Brooklyn, 1877-78; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1883; *m.* Mary Matilda Moore, of N.Y. City, Oct. 12, 1886 (died May 3, 1925); children—Mrs. Mary Francis, Mrs. Elizabeth Beatty, David Moore, Harry Burbank, Edward Goodwin; *m.* 2d, Mrs. S. J. Tilden, of New Lebanon, N.Y., May 18, 1927. Became assistant to Professor Nichols of Massachusetts Institute Tech., 1883; chief chemist N. K. Fairbanks Co., Chicago, 1884-90, Am. Cotton Oil Co., New York, 1890-95; pres. Wesson Mfg. Co., Cortland, N.Y., 1895-97; cons. expert on cottonseed oil, 1897-99; mgr. Wesson Co., Savannah, Ga., 1899-1901; mgr. tech. dept. Southern Cotton Oil Co., Savannah and New York, 1901-18; tech. dir. same co. since 1918; v.p. Wesson Co. Fellow A. A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs. (chmn. N.J. sect.), Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Oil Chemists' Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry (exec. com.), Montclair Soc. Engrs. (pres.), S.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chemists' (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Inventor of Wesson process for mfr. cottonseed and other oils. *Home:* 111 S. Mountain Av., Montclair, N.J.

WEST, Allen Brown, prof. history; *b.* Reedsburg, Wis., June 19, 1886; *s.* Allen Burdick and Hattie Esther (Brown) W.; A.B., Milton (Wis.) Coll., 1907; Rhodes scholar from Wis., at Oriel Coll. Oxford U., Eng., 1907-09 and 1910-11; M.A., U. of Wis., 1910, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Marion Grace Peabody, of Madison, Wis., Sept. 10, 1914; children—Arthur Peabody, Agnes Elizabeth. Instr. classics, Swarthmore Coll., 1912-16; lecturer in history, U. of Wis., summer 1916; prof. history Racine (Wis.) Coll., 1916-17; act. asst. prof. history, U. of Rochester, 1917-19; prof. history, Wheaton Coll., Norton, Mass., 1919-26; asst. prof. of classics, Princeton, 1926-27; prof. of classics, U. of Cincinnati, 1927—. John Simon Guggenheim memorial fellow for study of Athenian tribute records, Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1925-26. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Numismatic Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn. Episcopalian. Has specialized in ancient history. *Author:* History of the Chalcidic League. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Archæology, Am. Jour. Philology, Classical Philology, etc. *Home:* 352 Thrall St., Cincinnati, O.

WEST, Andrew Fleming, dean grad. sch. Princeton; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., May 17, 1853; *s.* Rev. Nathaniel and Mary (Fleming) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1874, Ph.D., 1883; LL.D., Lafayette Coll., 1897; D.Litt., Oxford U., 1902; *m.* Lucy Marshall Fitz Randolph, of Morristown, N.J., May 9, 1889. Prof. Latin, 1883-1928, dean Grad. Sch., 1901-1928, Princeton. Trustee Am. Acad. in Rome and chmn. Commn. on Sch. of Classical Studies. Writer on univ. edn. particularly classical education. Pres. Am. Classical League; past pres. Am. Philol. Assn.; v.p. Archæol. Inst. America. Planned Graduate College of Princeton, opened 1913. Editor: Terence, 1888; The Philobiblon of Richard de Bury, 1889. *Author:* Alcuin and the Rise of the Christian Schools, 1893; Latin Grammar, 1902; The Proposed Graduate College of Princeton University, 1903; American Liberal Education, 1907; Education and the War, 1919. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

WEST, Bina M. (Mrs. George W. Miller); *b.* Columbus, St. Clair Co., Mich.; *d.* Alfred J. and Elizabeth (Conant) W.; ed. pub. schs. and normal course for teachers; M.A., U. of Mich., 1924; *m.* George W. Miller, of Chicago, Mar. 28, 1929. Teacher, pub. schs., 1888-90; mem. County Bd. School Examiners, St. Clair Co., Mich., 1890-91; organizer Women's Benefit Assn., supreme record keeper of the assn., 1892-1911, supreme pres. since 1911, also editor Ladies' Review. Pres. National Fraternal Congress, 1925; mem. National Fraternal Press Assn. (ex-pres.), nat. com. woman for Mich.; mem. Rep. Nat. Exec. Com. Conglist. *Clubs:* Ladies' Tuesday, Port Huron Golf. *Home:* Port Huron, Mich.

WEST, Carl Joseph, statistician. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WEST, Charles, lawyer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Mar. 16, 1872; *s.* Charles Nephew and Mary (Cheves) W.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1891; post-grad. work, U. of Leipzig, 1892-93, Johns Hopkins, 1893-94; *m.* Sophia Lovell Haskell, of Abbeville, S.C., Mar. 27, 1900. Admitted to bar, Okla. Ty., 1894, and practiced at Pond Creek and Enid; atty.-gen. of Okla., 1907-15; practiced in Oklahoma City, 1915-17; mem. West, Hull & Hagan, then West & Petry, now alone. Democrat. Pres. Atty. Gen.'s Assn., 1911-12; member Nat. Tax Assn. Active in Territorial and State N.G., 1898-1910 (retired as lt. col.). Lecturer on law, Oklahoma U. Episcopalian. Mason (32°), Elk, Redman. Commd. 1st lt., N.A., 1917; capt. inf., June 1918; with A.E.F. in France till Aug. 1919; col. inf. R.C. *Home:* 1635 S. Cheyenne St., Tulsa, Okla.

WEST, Charles Cameron, shipbuilder; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 22, 1877; *s.* John and Annie (Ladd) W.; Chicago Manual Training Sch.; M.E., Cornell U., 1900; *m.* Julia Bernice Dunham, of Wayne, Ill., June 10, 1905; children—John Dunham, Robert Dunham, Sylvia, Ruth. Engaged in shipbuilding since 1900; pres. Manitowoc Shipbuilding Corpn., Manitowoc Portland Cement Co.; also dir. in many other corpns. Naval constructor U.S.N., 1917-18. Mem. Am. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., British Inst. Naval Architects, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* Manitowoc, Wis.

WEST, Charles H(unter), mem. Miss. River Commn.; *b.* nr. Fayette, Miss., Nov. 25, 1858; *s.* Charles W. and Kate (Hunter) W.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Ill., 1884; *m.* Mary Dulaney, of Madison Co., Miss., Jan. 20, 1886 (died Mar. 9, 1899); *m.* 2d, Birdie Robertsham Hanway, of Greenville, Miss., Nov. 23, 1908. Instrumentman and insp. on levee work, Miss. Levee Dist., 1884-86; surveyor, drainage and highway bridge work, 1887-92; with U.S. Engr. Corps, levee and river work along Mississippi River, 1892-98; chief engr. Miss. Levee Dist., 1898-1909; mem. Miss. River Commn. since 1910; also cons. engr. since 1910. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Assn. Internat. Navigation Congresses; life mem. Chamber of Commerce, Greenville. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Rotarian. Writer of reports and brochures on professional subjects. *Home:* 504 Central Av. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., Greenville, Miss.

WEST, DuVal, judge; *b.* Austin, Tex., Nov. 13, 1861; *s.* Charles Shannon and Florence (DuVal) W.; grad. Tex. Mil. Inst., Austin, Tex., 1879; B.L., Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1890; *m.* Isabella Clerc Terry, of New Orleans, La., Apr. 7, 1891. Began practice at San Antonio, Tex., 1890; personal representative of Pres. Wilson in Mexico, Feb.-May 1915; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Western Dist. of Tex., since Jan. 1, 1917. Adj. 1st Tex. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* San Antonio, Tex.

WEST, E. Lovett, mgr. public utilities. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WEST, Egbert Watson, insurance pres.; *b.* Glens Falls, N.Y., May 1, 1863; *s.* William Henry and Susan (Miller) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Julia A. Parks, of Glens Falls, 1886; children—Mrs. Ruth W. Derby, Hewitt Seymour, Mrs. Dorothy W. Bowden, Harriet A. With Glens Falls Ins. Co. since 1874, spl. agt., 1885, asst. sec., 1904, dir., 1907, v.p., 1915, pres. since 1920. Republican. Presbyterian. *Club:* Glens Falls Country. *Home:* 266 Glen St., Glens Falls, N.Y.

WEST, Elizabeth Howard, librarian; *b.* Pontotoc, Miss., Mar. 27, 1873; *d.* James Durham (D.D.) and Mary Robertson (Waddel) W.; B.A., Industrial Inst. and Coll. of Miss. (now Miss. State Coll. for Women), 1892; B.A., M.A., U. of Tex., 1901; library training U. of Tex., 1905-06. Teacher until 1906; asst., Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., 1906-11; archivist, Tex. State Library, 1911-15; librarian, Carnegie Library, San Antonio, 1915-18; state librarian, Tex., Aug. 31, 1918-Aug. 31, 1925 (1st woman ever commd. as head of a dept. in Tex. State Govt.); librarian of Texas Technological College, of Lubbock, Texas, since Sept. 1, 1925. Mem. Am. Library Assn., Tex. Library Assn. (pres. 1914-16), Southwestern Lib. Assn. (pres. 1922-24), Tex. Congress of Mothers and Parent-Teacher Assns. (life), Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Tex. Hist. Assn. (life). Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Texas Historical Notebook, 1905. Compiler: Calendar of the Papers of Martin Van Buren, 1910; Calendar of the Papers of Mirabeau Buonaparte Lamar, 1914. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Lubbock, Tex.

WEST, Ernest Holley, pub. service commr.; *b.* Dorset, Vt., May 21, 1874; *s.* Spafford H. and Augusta M. (Holley) W.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Vt., 1896; *m.* Bessie Chambers, of N.Y. City, Sept. 20, 1906; children—Elisabeth, Helen, George. Topographer, dept. docks, N.Y. City, 1896-1900; sec.

Norcross-West Marble Co., Dorset, 1900-03, v.p., 1903-10; pres. Bennington (Vt.) Marble Co., 1905-10; owner and mgr. The West Orchards, Dorset, since 1911; pub. service commr., Vt., since 1923; dir. Factory Point (Vt.) Nat. Bank. Trustee Burr and Burton Sem., Manchester, Vt. Mem. Vt. Engrs., Dorset Soc. Natural Science, Lambda Iota. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Dorset Players, Dorset Field. *Home:* Dorset, Vt.

WEST, Henry Litchfield, newspaper man; *b.* Staten Island, N.Y., Aug. 20, 1859; *s.* Robert Athow and Elizabeth (Cook) W.; *m.* Mary Hope White, of Newark, N.J., 1882. On staff Washington Post, 1885-92; commr. of D.C., Oct. 12, 1902-Jan. 1, 1910; resigned to become part owner Washington Herald. Exec. sec. Nat. Security League, New York, 1915-21. In charge dept. of Am. politics of The Forum, 1901-06. Commr. Tenn. Expn., 1897; chmn. Dist. Ry. Commn. under Interstate Commerce Commr. Franklin K. Lane, 1909-12. Pres. Am. Colonization Soc., 1916—; dir. John Burroughs Memorial Assn., 1923—. Chevalier première classe Croix Rouge Internat., Geneva. *Author:* Federal Power—Its Growth and Necessity; A Catechism of the Constitution of U.S.; Lyrics of the Links (anthology). *Clubs:* Gridiron (pres. 1900); Columbia Country (pres. 1909-10), City. *Home:* 2701 Conn. Av., Washington, D.C.

WEST, Henry Skinner, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Dec. 23, 1870; *s.* Henry Montgomery and Mary Anna (Skinner) W.; diploma, Baltimore City Coll., 1890 (first Peabody prize); A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1893, Ph.D., 1899 (scholarship every yr. of residence, and fellowship, 1898-99); diploma, Md. Inst. of Art and Design, 1890 (2d Peabody prize); principal fields of study, English, education, history, and philosophy; *m.* Anne Brown Downman, of Warrenton, Va., Nov. 17, 1900; children—Henry Downman, Harriot Lee, Julian Montgomery. Teacher elementary sch., Baltimore, 1890-91, Baltimore City Coll., 1894-97; instr. in English, Johns Hopkins, 1899-1900; prof. English and Latin, Baltimore City Coll., 1900; prin. Western High Sch., Baltimore, 1900-06; asst. supt. schs., supervising teacher training and high schs., Baltimore, 1906-11; dir. statis. dept. U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., New York, 1911-12; prof. edn., U. of Cincinnati, 1912-17; prin. Md. State Normal Sch., Towson, 1917-20; supt. pub. instrn., Baltimore, 1920-25; prof. edn. and dean Coll. of Liberal Arts and Sch. of Edn., U. of Miami, Miami, Fla., since 1926. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Alpha (Southern), Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. Author of various published reports, addresses, lectures, and articles. *Home:* 310 Av. Alesio, Coral Gables, Fla.

WEST, James Edward; *b.* Washington, D.C., May 16, 1876; *s.* Robert and Mary (Tyree) W.; grad. Business High Sch., Washington, D.C., 1895; LL.B., LL.M., National University, 1901; LL.D., Kalamazoo College, 1928; M.H., Springfield College, 1928; *m.* Marion Speaks, of Washington, D.C., June 19, 1907. Appointed by President Roosevelt member Board Pension Appeals, later assistant attorney Department of Interior, and pvt. practice, Washington; admitted to bar Supreme Court of U.S., 1906. Organized Citizens' Com. and secured Juvenile Court for Washington, D.C.; promoted Washington Playground Assn.; organized and served as sec. Nat. Child Rescue League; conducted nat. campaign in behalf of dependent children; was sec. Pres. Roosevelt's White House Conf. on care of dependent children; apptd. exec. officer Boy Scouts America, Jan. 1, 1911, later chief scout executive same. Progressive Rep. Conglist. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Washington, D.C.); City, Builders, Press, Westchester Country. *Author:* Lone Scout of the Sky, 1928; also pamphlets and articles on various phases of character education through scouting. Editor: Boys' Life since 1922; Handbook for Boys (over 3,000,000 copies sold). *Home:* 1112 North Av., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 2 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

WEST, James (Henry) Harcourt, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WEST, James Samuel, clergyman; *b.* High Peak, Va., Mar. 17, 1875; *s.* Rev. William Wallace and Margaret Emeline (Underwood) W.; A.B., Denison U., 1904; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1908; D.D., Denison U., 1926, Berkeley Div. School, 1926; *m.* Helen Elizabeth Tufts, of Canandaigua, N.Y., May 15, 1908; 1 dau., Virginia Aileen. State dept. field sec., Ohio State Y.M.C.A., 1904-05; organized Bapt. ministry, 1908; pastor West Union, W.Va., 1908-09, 1st Ch., Bucyrus, O., 1909-11, 1st Ch., Bakersfield, Calif., 1911-15, 1st Ch., Tacoma, Wash., 1915-19, 1st Ch., Middletown, O., 1919-20, Beulah Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1920-22, 1st Ch., San Francisco, since Nov. 1922. Conductor funeral service of President Warren G. Harding, Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Aug. 3, 1923. Pres. Calif. br., White Cross Anti-Narcotic Soc. of America, 1927—. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow, Moose. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, East Bay Country. *Address:* First Baptist Church, Market and Octavia Sts., San Francisco, Calif.

WEST, Jesse Felix, judge; July 16, 1862-Oct. 25, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WEST, Judson S., judge. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

WEST, Junius Edgar; *b.* nr. Waverly, Va., July 12, 1866; *s.* Henry Thomas and Susan Thomas (Cox) W.; student Suffolk (Va.) Collegiate Inst., 1880-82, U. of N.C., 1882-84, U. of Va., 1887, Washington and Lee U., 1887; *m.* Olive Beale, of Suffolk, Jan. 17, 1903; 1 dau., Margaret Beale. Began in ins. business, Waverly, 1888; mem. firms Harper & West, 1890-1906, West & Withers, gen. ins., Suffolk, since 1906; supt. schs., Sussex Co., Va., July 1889-Nov. 1890; mem. Va. Ho. of Delegates, 1910-12; mem. Va. State Senate, 1912-22; lt. gov. of Va., 1922-30. Four-minute speaker, World War; chmn. United World War Work, Suffolk and Nansemond counties. Del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1896; mem. Va. State Dem. Exec. Com. and State Dem.-Central Com. several yrs. Trustee Elon (N.C.) Coll. Mem. Va. Assn. Fire Ins. Agts. Chmn. Mission Bd. Southern Christian Conv. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (Suffolk); Westmoreland (Richmond). *Home:* 459 W. Washington St. *Office:* 117 N. Main St., Suffolk, Va.

WEST, Kenyon (Frances Louise Howland), author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WEST, Mary Brodie Crump, welfare work. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

WEST, Millard F., lawyer; *b.* Lancaster, Ky., Mar. 9, 1877; *s.* J. Wesley and Jennie (Harris) W.; A.B., Garrard Coll., Lancaster, Ky., 1894; LL.B., Nat. U., 1925; *m.* Elizabeth M. Leech, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 27, 1907; children—Millard F., Elizabeth L. Apptd. dep. collector internal revenue service, 1898; trans. to Washington, D.C., 1901, and later made head of accounts div., Internal Revenue Bur.; apptd. asst. dep. commr., and in 1920 reorganized div. of accounts and installed a budget system; acting commr. internal revenue, Apr. and May 1921; deputy commr. and asst. prohibition commr. to July 1, 1922. Republican. Mem. Disciples of Christ, Washington Bd. of Trade, Sigma Nu Phi (legal) Fraternity. *Clubs:* University, Columbia Country. *Home:* 3 Hesketh St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Address:* 917 15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

WEST, Olin, M.D.; *b.* Gadsden, Ala., July 12, 1874; *s.* Anson (D.D.) and Sarah Bryant (Kittrell) W.; grad. Howard Coll., Ala.; Ph.C., Vanderbilt, 1895, M.D., 1898; *m.* Susie P. Hunter, of Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1906; children—Robert Hunter, Olin. Practiced at Nashville, Tenn., 1898-1910; instr., later asso. prof. Vanderbilt Med. Dept., 1895-1910; dir. for Rockefeller Sanitary Commn. and Internat. Health Bd. in Tenn., 1910-18; sec. and exec. officer Tenn. State Bd. of Health, 1918-22; field sec. A.M.A., 1922, sec. 1922-24, sec. and gen. mgr. since 1924. Mem. Chicago Inst. Medicine, Chicago Med. Soc., Nashville Acad. Medicine, Tenn. State Med. Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Flossmoor Country. *Home:* 6700 Crandon Av. *Office:* 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

WEST, Oswald, ex-governor; *b.* nr. Guelph, Ont., Can., May 20, 1873; *s.* John Gulliver and Sarah (McGregor) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mabel Hutton, of Salem, Ore., Sept. 22, 1897; children—Helen (Mrs. Ellery W. Stone), Gordon (dec.), Jean. Clerk and paying teller, Ladd & Bush Bank, Salem, Ore., 1889-1900; paying teller, First Nat. Bank, Astoria, Ore., 1900-03; state land agt., Ore., 1903-07; mem. Ore. R.R. Commn., 1907-10; gov. of Ore., term 1911-15. Democrat. Resumed law practice at Portland. *Home:* 865 Overton St. *Office:* Ry. Exchange Bldg., Portland, Ore.

WEST, Preston C., lawyer; *b.* Rodney, Miss., Aug. 19, 1868; *s.* Preston C. and Winifred Todd (Wilcox) W.; A.B., Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1888; studied law in pvt. offices, and in Law Dept., U. of Va., 1888-90; *m.* Bessie Douglas Shelby, of Ft. Smith, Ark., Oct. 20, 1897; children—Gustavus Wilcox, Winifred. Practiced, Ft. Smith, Ark., 1890-97, Muskogee, Okla., 1897-1913; chmn. Bd. of Freeholders that prepared charter for commn. form of govt. for Muskogee; asst. atty.-gen. of U.S., 1913-14; solicitor Dept. of the Interior, 1914-16; resumed practice at Tulsa, Okla. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason, Elk. Mem. Am. and Okla. State bar assns., Internat. Law Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Clubs:* Tulsa, Town and Country, University (Tulsa), Colonnade (U. of Va.). *Home:* Tulsa, Okla.

WEST, Raymond M., clergyman; *b.* Shiloh, N.J., Oct. 16, 1862; *s.* Hosea Davis and Sarah (Wescott) W.; A.B., Bucknell U., Pa., 1889, A.M., 1892; grad. Crozer Theol. Sem., 1892; D.D., Denison, 1907; *m.* Harriet Eldredge, of Shiloh, N.J., June 6, 1892; children—Ethel Egbert, Russell Eldredge. Student pastor, Warrensville, Pa., 1886-89, 3d Ch., Camden, N.J., 1889-90, Summer St. Mission of 1st Ch. of Phila., 1891-92; ordained Bapt. ministry, June 1892; pastor Lehigh Av. Ch., Phila., 1892-1903, 1st Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1903-08, Park Av. Ch., Rochester, N.Y., 1908-15; exec. sec. N.J. Bapt. Conv., Newark, 1915-20; exec. sec. life work dept. of bd. of promotions of Northern Bapt. Conv., 1920-21; pastor Lewisburg (Pa.) Bapt. Ch. and student pastor, Bucknell U., Sept. 1, 1921—. Trustee Minn. State Conv., 1903-08, Rochester Theol. Sem., 1910—, Bucknell U., 1923—. Official rep. Northern Bapt. Conv. War Commn. in N.J., 1917-19; mem. Gen. Bd. Promotion of Northern Bapt. Conv., and of Administrative Com., 1919-20; mem. bd. mgrs., Pa. Bapt. Gen. Conv. since 1924. *Home:* Lewisburg, Pa.

WEST, Roy Owen, lawyer; *b.* Georgetown, Vermilion Co., Ill., Oct. 27, 1868; *s.* Pleasant and Helen Anna W.; A.B., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1890, A.M., 1893, LL.B., 1890; studied law at Chicago; *m.* Louisa Augustus, of Paris, Ill., June 11, 1898 (died Nov. 4, 1901); 1 son, Owen Augustus; *m.* 2d, Louise McWilliams, of Dwight, Ill., June 8, 1904; 1 dau., Helen Louise. Admitted to bar, 1890; now head of law firm of West & Eckhart. Asst. county atty., Cook Co., Ill., 1894; city atty., Chicago, 1895-97; mem. Bd. of Review of Cook Co., 1898-1914; elected chmn. Rep. State Central Com., 5 times; mem. Rep. Nat. Com., 1912-16, sec. 1924; attorney for South Park Commrs., Chicago, 1917-24; secretary of the interior, July 25, 1928-Mar. 5, 1929. President board trustees DePauw University. Member American, Illinois State and Chicago bar associations, Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Law, Quadrangle, South Shore Country, Flossmoor Country, Lake Placid Club. *Home:* 5633 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

WEST, Thomas Franklin, judge; *b.* Milton, Fla., Nov. 23, 1874; *s.* L. F. and Frances Elisabeth (McArthur) W.; student State Normal Sch., DeFuniak Springs, Fla., 1894-96; Washington and Lee U. Law Sch., Lexington, Va., 1898-99; *m.* Alma Chaffin, of Milton, Fla., 1899; children—Thomas Franklin, Josephine (Mrs. F. W. Berry, Jr.), Alma. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1900, and practiced at Milton. Mem. Fla. Ho. of Rep., 1903, Senate, 1905, 1907; mem. Commn. to Revise Gen. Statutes of Fla., 1906; atty.-gen. of Fla., 1912-16; apptd. justice Supreme Court of Fla., Sept. 1, 1917; elected to same office, Nov. 1918; became chief justice, Apr. 1925; resigned, Nov. 23, 1925, to become judge Circuit Court, 1st Circuit of Fla. Pres. Fla. State Bar Assn., 1916; mem. Alpha Tau Omega, Kiwanis Club (1st pres. Tallahassee Club). Mason (32°). Democrat. Presbyn. *Address:* Pensacola, Fla.

WEST, Thomas Henry, Jr., corpn. official; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Jan. 8, 1875; *s.* Thomas H. and Florence (Terry) W.; Ph.B., Yale U., 1896; *m.* Wilhelmina Crapo Cristy, of Detroit, Mich., Nov. 21, 1898; children—Thomas H. III, Wilhelmina C. (Mrs. Richard E. Wheeler), John C., Mary Ann C. With Hamilton Brown Shoe Company, St. Louis, 1896-98, La Prelle Shoe Co., 1898-1901; sec. Broadway Savings Trust Co., St. Louis, 1901-03; sec. St. Louis Union Trust Co., 1903-06, v.p., 1906-15; v.p. R.I. Hosp. Trust Co., Providence, R.I., 1915-19, pres. since 1919; dir. Union Mut. Fire Ins. Co. (Providence), Quinebaug Company, Wauregan Co., Guaranty Fire Ins. Co., Internat. Acceptance Bank (New York). State chmn. Liberty Loan Com., World

War. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Yale (Boston); Hope, Agawam Hunt, Turks Head, Squantum, Jacobs Hill Hunt. *Home:* 2 George St. *Address:* R. I. Hospital Trust Co., Providence, R.I.

WEST, Willis Mason, author; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Nov. 15, 1857; *s.* Josiah E. and Alcetta M. W.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1879, A.M., 1881; *m.* Millissa Mott, of Faribault, Minn., Jan. 1883 (died 1896); children—Ruth, Rodney Mott, Margaret, Ralph Leland, Walter Mott, David Ripley; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Beach, of Faribault, Dec. 1902; children—Anne, Elizabeth Beach, Donald Beach, Jane, Robert Beach, Katharine, Frank Beach, Edith. Supt. schs., Duluth, Minn., 1881-84, Faribault, 1884-91; prof. history, Univ. of N.D., 1891-92, U. of Minn., 1892-1912; farmer since 1912. *Author:* Ancient History to Charlemagne, 1902; Modern History, 1904; The Ancient World, 1904; American History and Government, 1913; A Source Book in American History to 1790, 1913; Modern World, 1915; History of the American People, 1918; German Plots and Intrigue, 1918; The War and the New Age, 1919; Story of Modern Progress, 1919; Story of Man's Early Progress, 1920; Story of American Democracy, 1922; Short History of Early Peoples, 1921; Short History of Modern Peoples, 1923; World Progress, 1923; (with Ruth West) The Story of Our Country, 1926; History of the American Nation, 1929. War service with Com. on Pub. Information, Washington, D.C., and with S.A.T.C., at U. of Minn. *Home:* 406 5th St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

WESTBROOK, Elroy Herman, banker; *b.* Mansfield, Pa., Apr. 6, 1887; *s.* Walter R. and Erna L. (Tucker) W.; grad. Peddie Inst., Hightstown, N.J., 1906; *m.* Alice Duley, of Knoxville, Pa., May 13, 1913; children—Erna Mary, Alice Duley, Perry Tucker, Elroy (dec.). Cashier Knoxville Banking Co., 1906-12; moved to Laurel, Mont., 1912, and was apptd. mgr. Laurel State Bank, organized by father; v.p. Merchants Nat. Bank, Billings, Mont., 1915-23; pres. Midland Nat. Bank since its orgn., 1923. Pres. Mont. Bankers Assn., 1927. Mason, Elk, Rotarian. *Club:* Billings. *Home:* 919 N. 32d St. *Office:* Midland Nat. Bank, Billings, Mont.

WESTCOTT, see also Wescott.

WESTCOTT, Allan Ferguson, educator, writer; *b.* Alexandria Bay, N.Y., Nov. 22, 1882; *s.* Wilson Henry and Isabel (Thomson) W.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1903, A.M., 1904; Ph.D., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Mary Townsend, of Tarrytown, N.Y., June 29, 1905 (died 1922); children—Lois Townsend, William Allan, Ruth Isabel; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Craven, of Annapolis, Maryland, Aug. 25, 1923; children—Emily Craven, Allan Craven. Instr. English, Brown Univ., 1903-04, Columbia, 1906-11; instr. English, 1911-18, asso. prof., 1918-20, prof. since 1920, U.S. Naval Acad. Spl. duty hist. sect. Office of Naval Intelligence, Washington, summer 1918. Mem. and asst. editor Monthly Proc. of United States Naval Institute; member of Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. *Author:* (with Prof. W. O. Stevens) A History of Sea Power, 1920. Editor: New Poems, by James I of England, 1910 (the original MS. found by the editor in the British Museum); Mahan on Naval Warfare, 1918; Dana's Two Years Before the Mast; Southey's Life of Nelson; Four Centuries of Literature, 1925. *Home:* 1 Thompson St., Annapolis, Md.

WESTCOTT, Charles Drake, consular service. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WESTCOTT, John Howell, univ. prof.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 3, 1858; *s.* John Howell and Mary (Dunton) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1877, A.M., 1880, Ph.D., 1887; studied Leipzig, 1877-78, Paris, 1878-79; law courses U. of Pa., 1879-81; *m.* Edith F. Sampson, of Germantown, Pa., July 9, 1895 (died Sept. 6, 1905); children—John Howell (dec.), Lilian Vaughan (Mrs. John Quincy Stewart), Mary Dunton; *m.* 2d, Marian Bate, of Salisbury Mills, N.Y., Mar. 25, 1908. Practiced law at Phila., 1881-85; tutor Latin, 1885-87, prof., 1889-1925, tutor Roman law, 1892-1925, prof. emeritus since 1925, Princeton. Editor: (editions of Latin classics) Livy, Books 1, 21, 22, 1891, 1904; Livy Book 1, selections 21-30, 1924. Fifty Stories From Aulus Gellius, 1893; One Hundred and Twenty Epigrams from Martial, 1894; Selected Letters of Pliny the Younger, 1898; Cæsar's Gallic War, 1902; Suetonius—Julius and Augustus (with E. M. Rankin), 1918. *Address:* Princeton, N.J.

WESTEN, Lucie, soprano. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WESTENHAVER, David C., judge; Jan. 13, 1865-July 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WESTERFIELD, Ray Bert, political economist; *b.* Bradner, O., Feb. 6, 1884; *s.* John H. and Ellen (Bierly) W.; B.A., Ohio Northern U., 1907, M.A., 1910; M.A., Yale, 1911, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Mary Beatrice Putney, of Springfield, Mass., June 17, 1924; 1 son, Holt Bradford. Prin. high sch., Bradner, 1905-06, Paulding, O., 1907-10; instr. polit. economy, 1913-16, asst. prof. 1916-22, prof. since 1922, Yale. Lecturer U. of Calif., summer 1925, chief of sect. of statistics, U.S. Treasury, summer 1926; mem. research staff Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., summers 1927, 28; George Westinghouse prof., univs. of Italy, 1927-28; survey of banks and credit in Okla., summer 1929. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Royal Economic Soc., Alpha Sigma Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Lawn, Rotary. *Author:* Middlemen in English Business, 1915; Early History of American Auctions, 1920; Banking Principles and Practice (5 vols.), 1921, coll. textbook edit., 1924, 28; Problems of Credit, Money and Banking, 1928; Incidence of Federal Corporation Income Tax (with Irving Kaplan), 1929. *Home:* Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.

WESTERGAARD, Waldemar Christian, prof. history; *b.* Buffalo, N.D., Feb. 4, 1882; *s.* Jacob and Kirstine (Andersen) W.; A.B., U. of N.D., 1906; M.L., U. of Calif., 1910, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Viola Minor, of Alameda, Calif., Aug. 21, 1917 (died Jan. 7, 1919). Fellow in Am. history, Cornell U., 1911-12; research student, Copenhagen, 1912-13; asst. in history, U. of Calif. 1913-14; head of history dept., Santa Barbara (Calif.) High Sch. and Junior Coll., 1914-16; head dept. of history, Pomona Coll., 1916-25; prof. history U. of Calif. at Los Angeles, since 1925. Lectured on European history, U. of Calif., summer session, 1921. Research work on Baltic problems, Stockholm, Copenhagen and Reval, under Am. Scandinavian Foundation, 1922-23; delivered series of 6 lectures on American problems before U. of Christiania, under auspices Carnegie Peace Foundation, Sept.-Oct. 1922; visited 14 European lands, 1922-23; lectured on Am. hist. themes, Copenhagen and Stockholm, 1923; participated in 5th Internat. Hist. Congress (Brussels), Apr. 1923, and 6th Congress (Oslo), Aug. 1928; lectured at Stanford University, summer 1929. Life member American Hist. Assn.; fellow Royal Hist. Soc. (Gr. Brit.); mem. hist. socs. of Sweden, Denmark and Norway, Hist. Soc. of S. Calif., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Unitarian. *Author:* The Danish West Indies, 1917, and of various articles in hist. periodicals. *Home:* 405 Hilgard Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

WESTERMAN, Harry James, cartoonist, painter; *b.* Parkersburg, W.Va., Aug. 8, 1876; *s.* Francis Meakin and Clara Ann (Tracey) W.; ed. pub. schs., Columbus Art Sch.; *m.* Maude I. Kemmerle, of Columbus, Dec. 24, 1896 (dec.). Connected with Ohio State Journal since 1897, cartoonist since 1901. Cartoonist McClure Syndicate, New York. Mem. League of Columbus Artists, Soc. Independent Artists, New York, League Am. Artists. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Pen and Pencil, Arion Music, Athletic, Faculty, Scioto Country. Mem. Am. Press Humorists. *Author:* Book of Cartoons, 1902; Young Lady Across the Way, 1913. *Home:* 1661 Franklin Park South. *Address:* Ohio State Journal, Columbus, O.

WESTERMANN, William Linn, college prof.; *b.* Belleville, Ill., Sept. 15, 1873; *s.* Louis and Emma Hilgard (Tyndale) W.; B.A., U. of Neb., 1894, M.A., 1896; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1902; *m.* Avrina Bernice Davies, of Dixon, Ill., June 15, 1912; 1 son, Evan Davies. Asst. in Latin, U. of Neb., 1894-96; teacher Latin, high sch., Decatur, Ill., 1896-99; instr. Latin and Greek, 1902-04, asst. prof., 1904-06, U. of Mo.; asst. prof. history, U. of Minn., 1906-08; asso. prof. history, 1908-14, prof. history, 1914-20, U. of Wis.; prof. anc. history Cornell U., 1920-23; prof. history, Columbia, 1923—. Adviser on Turkish affairs, and chief of Div. of Western Asia, Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris; del. on Greek Territorial Commn., Peace Conf., Paris, 1918-19; mem. commn. reporting to State Dept. on Armenian boundary decision, 1920. Round Table leader on Near East, 3d Williamstown Inst. of Politics, 1923; prof. in charge, Sch. of Classical Studies, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1926-27. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Eta. *Clubs:* Men's Faculty, Columbia University. Democrat. *Author:* Story of the Ancient Nations, 1912; Westermann and Kraemer, Greek Papyri in the Library of Cornell University, 1926. Contbr. to Am. and fgn. philol. and hist. jours. Editor Westermann's Classical and Historical Map Series, 1918. *Home:* 23 Donellan Rd., Hartsdale, N.Y.

WESTERVELT, Emery Emmanuel, telephone official; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 11, 1863; *s.* Emery and Caroline Rebecca (Connelly) W.; ed. high sch., Fairbury, Ill.; *m.* Harriett M. Ingram, of Guthrie, Okla., Oct. 20, 1892 (dec.); 1 dau., Lucille (Mrs. Rayburn Harmon Smiser). Agt. Santa Fe R.R.Co. at Perry, Okla., 1892-1901; sec.-treas. Ark. Valley Telephone Co., 1901-02; sec. and treas. Pioneer Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1902-20; sec. and treas. Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. since 1920; v.p. Alexander Drug Co.; sec. and treas. Westervelt-Noble Oil & Gas Co. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* University, Oklahoma City, Lotus, Joie de Vie, Revelers, Golf and Country. *Home:* 427 W. 14th St. *Office:* Telephone Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

WESTERVELT, Marvin Zabriskie, M.D.; Oct. 15, 1876-May 12, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WESTERVELT, William Irving, army officer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WESTERVELT, William Young, mining engr.; *b.* Jersey City Heights, N.J., July 30, 1872; *s.* Richard Henry and Mary (Welsh) W.; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1894; *m.* Mary Westervelt Young, of N.Y. City, Sept. 12, 1900 (died 1926). Chemist, surveyor, engr. and supt. mines, Ducktown Sulphur, Copper & Iron Co., 1894-98, consulting engr. same company since opening gen. cons. office in N.Y. City, 1898, and responsible for development of Ducktown Co.'s mines to 1923; consulting engr. Anglo-Am. Copper Co., of London, 1905, and developed the Ray (Arizona) property to the point of sale to present owners; apptd. consulting engr. Grasselli Chem. Co., of Cleveland, O., 1909, and developed and organized its New Market (Tenn.) zinc property, also valued for first bond issue, the Butte and Superior Mines, Butte, Mont.; examined New Lymni, Ltd., copper mines, Island of Cyprus, in Mediterranean Sea, 1910; apptd. consulting engr. Wilkes-Barre Dredging Co., 1914, and organized the gold property of the co. at Folsom, Calif.; prepared report on pyrites resources of the world, 1916; selected, 1917, by Am. Inst. Mining Engrs. and the Mining and Metall. Soc. America mem. War Minerals Com., Washington, D.C., and was chmn. of com.; organizer and pres. Copper Pyrites Corpn., of Ducktown Mining Dist., Tenn., 1919-27; purchased control for Copper Pyrites Corpn. of Ducktown Chem. & Iron Co., consolidated cos. under name Ducktown Pyrites Corpn. of which is pres. Author various articles on mng. in tech. jours. and of section on Mine Examinations, Valuations, and Reports, in Peele's Mining Engineer's Handbook. Fellow A.A.A.S., Royal Soc. of Arts (London, England); mem. American Institute Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America (v.p. 1920-22), Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Mining Congress, Holland Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Century, City, Columbia University, Nat. Arts, Drug and Chemical (New York); Arts (Washington); Royal Societies (London). Republican. Conglist. *Office:* 522 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WESTFALL, Katherine Storey (Mrs. Edward Walter Westfall); *b.* Janesville, Wis., June 8, 1863; *d.* Charles Webb and Celia H. (Moon) Storey; grad. high sch., Chicago, 1880, Art Inst. Chicago, 1885; *m.* Edward Walter Westfall, of Chicago, July 1, 1886 (dec.); children—Charles Storey, Mildred (Mrs. Chester Douglas Freeze). Exec. sec. Woman's Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc. since 1909. Republican. *Home:* 353 W. 57th St. *Office:* 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

WESTGATE, John Minton, agronomist; *b.* Kingston, Ulster Co., N.Y., Feb. 17, 1878; *s.* Hollis Smith and Clara Hopkins (Minton) W.; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1897, M.S., 1899; studied U. of Chicago, 1901-03; *m.* Inez Wheeler, of Bridgeport, Kan., July 20, 1905; children—Philip John, Mark Wheeler. Teacher pub. schs., 1895-96; asst. in Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1897-99, asst. botanist, 1899-1901; with U.S. Dept. Agr. since 1903; asst. in sand-binding work, 1903-05; in charge alfalfa and clover investigations, 1905-11; agronomist, in charge clover investigations, 1911-14; in charge Hawaiian Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1915, dir. since 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Agronomy, Am. Genetic Assn. Baptist. Author of numerous bulls. and spl. articles pertaining to alfalfa, clovers, seed

production, control of blowing soils, etc. *Address:* Hawaii Experiment Station, Honolulu, H.T.

WESTGATE, Lewis Gardner, geologist; *b.* Phenix, R.I., Oct. 8, 1868; *s.* George Lewis and Sarah Elizabeth (Gardner) W.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1890; A.B., Harvard, 1891, A.M., 1892, Ph.D., 1896; *m.* Martha Josephine Beach, of Middletown, Conn., Sept. 5, 1893. Asst. in geology, Harvard, 1891-92; same, Wesleyan U., 1892-93; teacher of science, Evanston Tp. (Ill.) High Sch., 1893-1900; prof. geology, Ohio Wesleyan U., since 1900; asst. geologist, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1912-19, asso. geologist, 1919—. Fellow Geological Society America (v.p. 1926), Mineral. Soc. America; mem. Ohio Acad. Science (pres. 1910-11), History of Science Soc., Psi Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Home:* 124 Oak Hill Av., Delaware, O.

WESTHAFER, William Rader, coll. dean; *b.* Uhrichsville, Ohio, July 8, 1879; *s.* Henry Washington and Elizabeth (Houk) W.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1903, A.M., 1907; A.M., Harvard, 1999; grad. study, U. of Chicago; *m.* Bessie Parrett, of Washington C.H., O., 1908; children—Robert Lewis, William James. Instr. in physics, Amherst Coll., 1909-12, asso. prof. physics, 1912-18; prof. and head dept. of physics, Coll. of Wooster (O.), 1918-29, dean of Coll. since June 1929. Trustee Wooster Pub. Library. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Century. *Author:* Nine Thirty (talks to students), 1928. Contbr. popular articles on scientific and religious subjects. *Home:* Wooster, O.

WESTINGHOUSE, Henry Herman, mechanical engr.; *b.* Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., N.Y., Nov. 16, 1853; *s.* George and Emeline (Vedder) W.; grad. Union High Sch., Schenectady, N.Y., 1870; student mech. engring., Cornell, 1871-72; *m.* Clara Louise Saltmarsh, of Ithaca, N.Y., June 20, 1875. Continuously with Westinghouse Air Brake Co. since 1873, chmn. bd., also of Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd.; dir. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Westinghouse Brake & Saxby Signal Co., Ltd. (London); pres. Compagnie des Freins Westinghouse, Paris. Invented Westinghouse single-acting steam engine, 1883; founder Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., engrs., New York, 1885. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science; fellow A.A.A.S. Trustee Cornell U. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Engineers', Century Assn., Grolier, Lotos, Cornell, Bankers (New York); Duquesne, University (Pittsburgh). *Office:* 150 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WESTLEY, George Hembert, author; *b.* Newfoundland, Jan. 28, 1865, of English ancestry. Came to U.S., 1885; entered business career, but relinquished it in 1893 for literature; has done much free-lance work, and reading and revising for pub. houses; spl. writer on Boston Transcript, 1906-29. *Author:* Joan of the Bay (serial), 1901; The Maid and the Miscreant, 1906; Clementina's Highwayman (with Robert Neilson Stephens), 1907. Editor: For Love's Sweet Sake (poems), 1899; At the Court of the King (stories), 1900; A New Epistle, 1913. Asso. Editor: The Literary Review and Book Plate Collector, Boston, 1902. Plays: The Man's Game (prod. Majestic Theatre, Boston, Aug. 1910); The Scarlet Pimpernel; The Intruder; Doctor Presto. *Address:* 120 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

WESTON, Charles Sidney, banker; *b.* Carbondale, Pa., Aug. 25, 1860; *s.* Edward W. and Susan Seeley (Moore) W.; student Granville Mil. Acad., 1876-78; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1882; *m.* Harriet Grace Storrs, of Scranton, Pa., Sept. 2, 1891. Engr. in employ Delaware & Hudson Co., 1882-85; asst. gen. real estate agt. and gen. real estate agt., same, 1885-1904; pres. Cherry River Paper Co., since 1909; v.p. 1st Nat. Bank, Scranton, Pa., 1912-13, pres. since Jan. 20, 1913; chmn. bd. Scranton First Nat. Corpn.; also pres. Lackawanna Trust Co.; mem. bd. mgrs. D. & H. Co.; dir. Internat. Correspondence Schools, Internat. Ednl. Pub. Co., Internat. Textbook Co., Scranton Correspondence Schools, Woman's Inst. Domestic Arts and Sciences, Technical Supply Co., Wyoming Shovel Works, Consumers Ice Co. (Scranton), Everglades Cypress Co., Scranton Lace Co., Hebard Cypress Co., Cherry River Boom & Lumber Co. Dir. Pa. State Chamber of Commerce, Scranton Chamber Commerce, Playground and Recreation Assn. America; trustee Scranton State Hosp. Mem. Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Scranton, Country (Scranton); Waverly Country (Pennsylvania); Westmoreland (Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania); Union League, New York Yacht, Bankers, Railroad, City Midday (New York); Blooming Grove Hunting and Fishing (Pa.); Triton (Quebec); Back Bay Gunning (Va.); Fox Hill Country (Pittston, Pa.); Oakmont Shooting (N.C.). Donor to City of Scranton of Weston Recreation Field and Community House. *Home:* 624 Monroe Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Scranton, Pa.

WESTON, Charles Valentine, civil engr.; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Feb. 14, 1857; *s.* John and Catherine (Clark) W.; ed. pub. schs., Kalamazoo; *m.* Catherine Dyer, of Whitewater, Wis., Nov. 12, 1889 (died Apr. 1914); children—Charles Edward (dec.), Florence E.; *m.* 2d, Olga Thimm, Jan. 10, 1917. Entered employ Tex. Trunk Ry. Co. as transitman in surveying corps; asst. engineer M.,K.&T. R.R. in Tex., 1880-81, Kansas City, Springfield & Memphis Ry., 1881-82; asst. engr. C.&N.-W. Ry., 1882-84; asst. engr. Kansas City, Clinton & Springfield Ry., 1884-86; div. engr. in charge constrn. Gulf, Colo. & Santa Fé R.R., 1886-88. Located in Chicago, 1888; in charge construction of intake crib and water-supply tunnel under Lake Michigan for city of Lake View, and after annexation of that municipality to Chicago, 1889, completed work for the greater city. In charge constrn. of tunnel for W. Chicago St. Ry., 1890-94; chief engr. of Northwestern Elevated R.R. Co., Lake St. Elevated Ry. Co., Union Elevated, etc.; with brother George, in firm of Weston Bros., consulting and constructing engrs., 1901-03; built various electric rys. in Ill. and Mich.; chief engr., 1903-07, pres. and gen. mgr., 1908-11, South Side Elevated R.R. Co., Chicago; later in practice as consulting engr.; operating mgr. Market St. Elevated Rys., Phila., 1918-20; consulting engr. Chicago Surface Lines, 1920—; mem. Bd. of Supervising Engrs., Chicago Traction. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Home:* 3144 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

WESTON, Edward, electrician; *b.* England, May 9, 1850; ed. there and studied medicine; LL.D., McGill U., Can., 1903; Sc.D., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1904, Princeton, 1910. Came to U.S., 1870, and became chemist to Am. Nickel Plating Co.; introduced improvements in nickel plating; later invented several dynamo-electric machines, and established in Newark, 1875, the first factory in America devoted exclusively to that class of machines; consolidated business, 1881, with U.S. Electric Lighting Co., of which was electrician until 1888; formed the Weston Elec. Instrument Co., Waverly Park, Newark, N.J., 1888, to mfr. the Weston measuring instruments; v.p. same co., 1888-1905, pres. 1905, now chmn. bd. Charter mem. Am. Inst. E.E. (pres., 1888); mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Chem. Soc., Franklin Inst., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Inventors' Guild (ex-pres.) Soc. for Encouragement of Art, Eng., Am. Mus. Natural History, Met. Mus. Art, Am. Geog. Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S. Awarded Franklin medal, 1924. *Home:* Montclair, N.J.

WESTON, Edward Payson, pedestrian; Mar. 15, 1839-May 13, 1929. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WESTON, Francis Hopkins, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WESTON, George, author; *b.* N.Y. City, June 28, 1880; *s.* George and Charlotte (Summerton) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Nelsie E. Hartwell, Dec. 18, 1924. V.p. Weston Engring. Co. Mem. Authors' League America. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K. T.). *Clubs:* Shelter Harbor Country Club (Westerly, R.I.); Lambs (New York). *Author:* Oh, Mary Be Careful, 1918; Apple Tree Girl, 1919; You Never Saw Such a Girl, 1920; Mary Minds Her Business, 1921; Queen of the World, 1922; Jonah, 1923; The Cruisers, 1924; The Beauty Prize, 1925; Wondering Moon, 1926; Horseshoe Nails, 1927; Wings of Destiny, 1928; Around the World, 1929; also screen productions—Salt of the Earth, Eyes of the Soul, The Open Door, The Making of Madigan, Gem of the Old Rock, Taxi, Taxi! etc., together with several hundred short stories in Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Jour., Collier's, etc. *Home:* Morningside Farm, Plainfield, Conn.

WESTON, Karl Ephraim, college prof.; *b.* Winchendon, Mass., Oct. 7, 1874; *s.* Irving Ephraim and Harriet Louisa Augusta (Mason) W.; A.B., Williams, 1896, A.M., 1898; student Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome, winter of 1896-97; spl. course, Johns Hopkins, Princeton, and Sorbonne, Paris; *m.* Ruth Mary Sabin, Williamstown, Mass., Apr. 7, 1921. Instructor Romance langs., 1900-04, asst. prof., 1904-11, prof., 1911-12, prof. history of art and civilization, 1912—, Williams Coll. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Cavaliere Order of Saints Maurizio e Lazzaro (Italy), 1922. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

WESTON, Nathan Austin, economist; *b.* nr. Champaign, Ill., Apr. 5, 1868; *s.* Nathan and Jane (Cloyd) W.; B.Litt., U. of Ill., 1889, M.Litt., 1898; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1901; studied U. of Berlin, 1910-11; *m.* Angeline Gayman, of Champaign, Sept. 4, 1894; children—Nathan Austin, Janet Louise. Teacher and prin. schs. in Ill. till 1897; fellow in economics, U. of Wis., 1897-98; fellow and asst. in economics, Cornell U., 1898-1900; instr. economics, 1900-03, asst. prof., 1903-06, asst. prof. and asst. dir. course in business administration, 1906-15, prof. economics and first dean Coll. of Commerce and Business Administration, 1915-19, prof. economics since 1919, U. of Ill. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Alpha Kappa Psi, Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. *Home:* 915 W. Springfield Av., Champaign, Ill.

WESTON, S(amuel) Burns, editor, pub.; *b.* Madison, Me., Mar. 10, 1855; *s.* Reuel and Esther (Burns) W.; A.B., Antioch Coll., Ohio, 1876; S.T.B., Harvard, 1879; U. of Berlin, 1881-82, Leipzig, and Geneva, 1882-83; *m.* Mary Hartshorne, of Merion, Pa., Oct. 8, 1891; children—Charles Hartshorne, Edward Burns (dec.), Harold Francis, Esther Burns. Minister Unitarian Ch., Leicester, Mass., 1879-81; studied at Berlin, Leipzig and Geneva, 1881-83; took courses at Sch. of Polit. Science, Columbia, 1883-85; lecturer Soc. for Ethical Culture of Phila., 1885-90; editor and pub. Ethical Record, 1888-90, International Journal of Ethics, 1890-1914, Ethical Addresses, 1894-1914. Dir. Phila. Soc. for Ethical Culture, since 1897; mgr. Phila. Forum. Mem. exec. com. Adirondack Mountain Reserve. *Clubs:* Philadelphia City, Ausable, Contemporary (pres. 1910-11, sec. 1917-28). *Home:* 235 S. 15th St. *Office:* 1906 Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.

WESTON, Sidney Adams, editor; *b.* Sharon, Mass., Dec. 9, 1877; *s.* Rev. Henry Crosby and Clara Amelia (Loring) W.; B.A., Yale, 1900, M.A., 1901, Ph.D., 1903; *m.* Mille Louise West, of Sharon, July 12, 1905; 1 dau., Betsey Gerry. With Congregational Pub. Soc. since 1904, as asst. editor, 1904, mng. editor, 1909, editor-in-chief, 1915, and business mgr., 1921, now general manager. Member Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. Congregationalist. Mason. *Author:* The World a Field for Christian Service, 1912; Problems of Youth in Social Life, 1912; Studies in the Books of Ruth and James, 1912; (brochures) Jesus and the Problems of Life; Jesus' Teachings for Young People; Problems and Principles of Social Living; The World and Its Problems. *Home:* Wellesley, Mass. *Address:* 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

WESTON, Stephen Francis, college prof. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WESTON, William Henry, Jr., prof. botany; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 24, 1890; *s.* William Henry and Frances (Pope) W.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1911; A.M., Harvard, 1912, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Lora Standish, of Boston, Mass., June 5, 1916. Instr. in biology, Western Reserve U., 1915-17; path. insp., Federal Hort. Bd., U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D.C., 1917; pathologist, cereal investigations, Dept. Agr., detailed to Guam, P.I., 1917-21; asst. prof. botany, Harvard, 1921-27, asso. prof., 1927, prof. since 1928; on leave of absence as agrl. adviser to Cuba Sugar Club, 1925, investigator of fungi, Panama, 1928-29; Ropes Memorial lecturer, Salem, 1923, 26; Lowell lecturer, Boston, 1927; mem. staff Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 1916, 22-26. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Phytopathological Soc., Assn. Sugar Technologists, N.E. Bot. Club, Boston Bacteriology Club, East Asiatic Soc., Gamma Alpha. Republican. *Club:* Harvard Travellers. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Botany, Phytopathology, Jour. Agr. Research, Mycologia, Annals of Botany, etc. *Home:* 27 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.

WESTOVER, Myron F., ex-sec. Gen. Electric Co.; *b.* Vinton, Ia., July 10, 1860; *s.* William and Sarah (Covert) W.; LL.B., State U. of Ia. Coll. of Law, 1882; *m.* Lou E. Ham, of Iowa City, Ia., Nov. 4, 1886; 1 son, Wendell. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1882; practiced at Britt, 1882-83, Dakota City, 1883-84; sec. to pres. of Thomson-Houston Elec. Co., Boston, 1888-94; sec. Gen. Electric Co., 1894-1928 (retired). Mem. Schenectady Chamber Commerce, Schenectady

County Hist. Soc., N.Y. State Hist. Soc., Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. *Clubs:* Mohawk, Mohawk Golf, Camp Fire of America, Appalachian Mountain Club, Adirondack Mountain Club. *Home:* Schenectady, N.Y.

WESTOVER, Russell Channing, cartoonist; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 3, 1886; *s.* Channing Clisson and Alice (Aldrich) W.; grad. pub. schs., Oakland, Calif.; student Mark Hopkins Inst. of Art, San Francisco; *m.* Genesta Grace DeLancey, of Oakland, Aug. 2, 1908; children—Russell Channing, Alden DeLancey. Cartoonist San Francisco Bulletin, 1904-08, Oakland Herald, 1908-10, San Francisco Chronicle, 1910-14, San Francisco Post, 1914, later with New York Herald; contbr. to Life and Judge, 1918-21; cartoonist for King Features Syndicate since 1921; creator of comic series, "Tillie the Toiler," which appears in over 300 newspapers. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Press (San Francisco). *Author:* Tillie the Toiler, 1925 (moving picture based on same, released 1927). *Home:* 168 Wellington Av., New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 241 W. 58th St., New York, N.Y.

WESTWOOD, Horace, clergyman; *b.* Wakefield, Eng., Aug.17, 1884; *s.* Rev. John and Emma (Ogden) W.; ed. pub. schs., Grimsby, Eng.; student Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1908-09, Meadville Theol. Sch., 1909, Div. Sch., U. of Chicago, 1909-10; D.D., Lombard Coll., 1914; *m.* Florence Wright, of Grimsby, 1905 (died 1919); children—Lucy Emma, Florence Ashley, Horace Frederick; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth A. Farrow, of Cleethorpes, Eng., Aug. 1920; 1 son, Arnold Farrow. Preacher, Primitive Meth. Ch., at 16; in charge ch. at Pelee Island, Ont., Can., 1904; at Ewen, Mich., 1905, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 1906, 07; received spl. ordination by Bishop McCabe of M.E. Ch., 1906; joined Unitarian Ch., 1910; pastor First Ch., Youngstown, O., 1910-12, All Souls' Ch., Winnipeg, Can., 1912-19; sec. Canadian Unitarian Assn., 1913-19, First Ch., Toledo, O., 1919-1927. Ministerial del. Trades and Labor Council, Winnipeg, 1913-18; mem. Social Welfare Council of Manitoba, 1914-19; mem. Canadian Invalided Soldiers Commn. Vocational Advisory Com., Winnipeg, 1917-19. Mission preacher Unitarian Laymen's League, joined permanent staff of the League, 1927; chmn. Gen. Conf. Com. Am. Unitarian Assn., 1925-27. Mem. Am. Soc. Psychical Research, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Mason (32°). Author of numerous pamphlets on modern interpretation of religion. Contbr. "Saturday Sermons" to Toledo Blade, 1919-27. *Home:* Hingham Center, Mass. *Office:* 16 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

WETHERBEE, Frank Irving, artist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WETHERBEE, George, artist. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

WETHERELL, Carl Bradlee, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 18, 1886; *s.* Charles Bradlee and Alice Elizabeth (Dix) W.; grad. high sch., Brookline, Mass., 1904; A.B., Harvard, 1908, A.M., 1918; *m.* Grace Emma Towne, of Waltham, Mass., Mar. 25, 1915; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Teacher, Morristown (N.J.) Sch. for Boys, 1908-12; head of English dept., high sch., Chelsea, Mass., 1912-16; teacher of English, high sch., Wellesley, Mass., 1916-17, prin., 1917-19; field sec. Unitarian Chs. on Pacific Coast, 1919-27; headmaster Proctor Acad., Andover, N.H., since 1927. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Unitarian. *Home:* Andover, N.H.

WETHERILL, Horace Greeley, retired surgeon. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WETMORE, Alexander, biologist; *b.* North Freedom, Wis., June 18, 1886; *s.* Nelson Franklin and Emma Amelia (Woodworth) W.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1912; M.S., George Washington U., 1916, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* M. Fay Holloway, of Lawrence, Kan., Oct. 13, 1912; 1 dau., Margaret Fenwick. Asst., U. of Kan. Mus., 1905-08, 1910, Colo. Mus. Natural History, 1909; agt., Biol. Survey, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1910-12, asst. biologist, 1913-23, biologist, 1924; supt. Nat. Zoöl. Park, Washington, D.C., Nov. 1924-Mar. 1925; asst. sec. Smithsonian Instn., in charge U.S. Nat. Mus., since 1925. Head of Tanager expn. to Pacific, 1923. Trustee Textile Mus. of Washington; dir. Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Ornithol. Union (past pres.), Wilson Ornithol. Club, Biol. Soc. Washington (pres.), Baird Ornithol. Club (pres.), Washington Biol. Field Club (pres.), Washington Acad. Science (past pres.), Paleontological Soc., Internat. Ornithol. Congress (mem. exec com.), Zoöl. Soc. London, Royal Australasian Ornithol. Union, Sociedad Ornitologica del Plata, Ornithologische Gesellschaft in Bayern, Royal Hungarian Ornithol. Inst., Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Explorers (New York). *Author:* Observations on Birds of Argentina, Paraguay, Uraguay and Chile, 1926; The Migration of Birds, 1927; Birds of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, 1928. *Home:* 204 Maple Av., Takoma Park, Washington, D.C. *Office:* U.S. Nat. Museum, Washington, D.C.

WETMORE, Elizabeth Bisland, author; Feb. 11, 1861-Jan. 6, 1929. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WETMORE, Frank O., banker; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., Nov. 12, 1867; *s.* Charles I. and Jennie (Orton) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Marie Louise Barlow, of Chicago, Apr. 22, 1890; children—Harry Barlow (dec.), Orville Chase (dec.), Horace Orton. Connected with First Nat. Bank, Chicago, since 1886, pres., 1916-25, chmn. bd. since 1925; chmn. bd. First Trust & Savings Bank; dir. Nat. Safe Deposit Co., Chicago City Ry. and associated cos., Chicago Surface Lines, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Chicago Title & Trust Co. Pres. advisory council, Federal Reserve System. Chmn. finance com. and mem. exec. com. Chicago Chapter of Am. Red Cross; trustee endowment fund of Am. Nat. Red Cross, 1923—. Mem. Art Inst. Chicago. *Clubs:* Chicago, Mid-Day, Bankers', Chicago Golf. *Home:* Wheaton, Ill. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Chicago, Ill.

WETMORE, James Alphonso; *b.* Bath, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1863; *s.* Justus Ford and Cornelia O. (Brownell) W.; LL.B., Georgetown U., Washington, D.C., 1896; *m.* Hattie V. Blye, of Syracuse, N.Y., July 26, 1883; *m.* 2d, Anna Polk Boush, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 30, 1930. Began as law and court reporter; visited Holland and Scotland, 1883, as agt. to purchase and ship blooded cattle to U.S.; entered Treasury Dept., 1885, and connected with supervising architect's office since 1903, acting supervising architect since 1915. Methodist. Past Grand Master of Masons of Dist. of Columbia; Grand Representative of Grand Lodge of England near the Grand Lodge of D.C. *Home:* 5506 13th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

WETMORE, Maude A. K., civic worker; *b.* Paris, France, Feb. 7, 1873; *d.* Hon. George Peabody and Edith Malvina (Keteltas) W.; ed. pvt. schs. Actively interested in many civic and patriotic organizations; chmn. Nat. League for Woman's Service; chmn. Woman's Dept. Nat. Civic Federation; pres. Women's Nat. Republican Club. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Colony, Woman's Nat. Republican. *Home:* Newport, R.I. *Office:* 9 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

WETMORE, Monroe Nichols, college prof.; *b.* Lebanon, Conn., Nov. 10, 1863; *s.* William Augustus and Abby Frances (Peckham) W.; B.A., Yale, 1888, M.A., 1900, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Helen Green Leonard, of Hebron, Conn., Mar. 26, 1889; 1 son, Howard William (adopted). Asst. prin. Naugatuck (Conn.) High Sch., 1888-89; prin. Brunson (S.C.) graded schs., 1889-90; asso. prin. Harrisburg (Pa.) Acad., 1890-95; instr. Greek and Latin, Staten Island Acad., 1895-1902; Foote fellow in Latin, Yale, 1902-04; instr. Latin, 1904-05, asst. prof., 1905-11, asso. prof., 1911-13, prof. since May 1, 1913, Williams Coll. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of N.E. (sec.-treas. since 1918), Am. Assn. Univ. Professors. Editor for N.E. of Classical Journal, 1913-20. *Author:* Index Verborum Vergilianus, 1911; Index Verborum Catullianus, 1912; many articles in classical periodicals. Collaborating editor: A Selection of Latin Verse, 1914; Notes to same, 1915. In Italy and Greece, 1920-21, Europe, 1927-28. *Home:* Williamstown, Mass.

WETTEN, Emil C., lawyer; *b.* Chicago; ed. Lake Forest Univ.; LL.B., Univ. of Michigan, 1895; *m.* Louise Walton, of Chicago, Jan. 19, 1910; 1 son, Walton. Admitted to bar, 1893; mem. of Wetten, Pegler & Dale; served as 1st asst. corpn. counsel of Chicago. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Delta Chi. Republican. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Hamilton (ex-pres.), Barrington Hills Country. *Home:* 181 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 134 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

WETTLING, Louis Eugene, railroad statistician; *b.* Vitry le François, France, Dec. 6, 1863; *s.* Louis and Amélie (Holz) W.; brought to U.S. in infancy; ed. acad. and business coll.; *m.* Laura Jane Gregory, of Brooklyn, Ind., Apr. 28, 1892; children—Louis Eugene, Nelson Gregory, Mary Amanda (Mrs. James D. Vail, Jr.). Accounting and auditing work, St. Louis, Kansas City and Omaha, 1879-99; treas. Farmers and Merchants Ins. Co., Lincoln, Neb., 1899-1908; asst. to atty. gen. State of Neb., 1909-14; with rys. of Western Dist. as mgr. statis. bur., Western Lines, since 1914, except during period of Govt. control; on staff dir. of traffic for dir. gen. of rys. and for 1 yr. after with Assn. Ry. Executives and in charge preparation railroad and miscellaneous data for Joint Commn. of Agrl. Inquiry. Served as witness before Congressional coms., also in rate cases before Interstate Commerce Commn. and before state ry. commns. in the western states. Mem. Kansas City Light Cav. Troop, 1885-90. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (33°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Union League, Shawnee Country (life). *Home:* 703 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* Union Station, Chicago, Ill.

WETTSTONE, Karl Frederick, univ. pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WETZEL, John Wesley, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WEYER, Edward Moffat, prof. philosophy; *b.* Portsmouth, O., Oct. 1, 1872; *s.* George W. and Mary Letitia (Marshall) W.; U. of Wis., 1891-93; B.A., Yale, 1895; Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1898; *m.* Julia Morris Ross, of Germantown, Pa., July 25, 1900 (died 1911); children—Elliott Ross, Edward Moffat; *m.* 2d, Mary Rodes Christie, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 10, 1924. Prof. philosophy or psychology, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1899—, and dean of the coll., dir. extension work, and prof. philosophy, 1922—. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn., Phi Delta Theta. Contbr. on philos. and psychol. topics to Internat. Journal of Ethics, Forum, Yale Review, Psychol. Review, etc. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* Washington, Pa.

WEYERHAEUSER, Charles Augustus, lumberman; Apr. 2, 1866-Feb. 15, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WEYERHAEUSER, Frederick Edward, lumberman; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Nov. 4, 1872; *s.* Frederick and Elizabeth Sarah (Bloedel) W.; A.B., Yale, 1896; *m.* Harriette Louise Davis, of Saginaw, Mich., 1902; children—Virginia (dec.), Frederick, Charles Davis. In lumber business since beginning of active career. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon. Presbyn. *Home:* 480 Grand Av. *Office:* Merchants Nat. Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

WEYERHAEUSER, John Philip, lumberman; *b.* Coal Valley, Ill., Nov. 4, 1858; *s.* Frederick and Elizabeth Sarah (Bloedel) W.; ed. high sch., Rock Island, Ill.; *m.* Anna M. Holbrook, of Holbrook, Mass., Nov. 7, 1901. In timber and lumber business since beginning of active career; pres. Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. and directing head of its affiliated properties. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 509 N. Yakima Av., Tacoma, Wash.

WEYERHAEUSER, Rudolph Michael, lumberman; *b.* Coal Valley, Ill., Mar. 11, 1868; *s.* Frederick and Elizabeth Sarah (Bloedel) W.; Ph.B., Yale, 1891; *m.* Louise Lindeke, of St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 29, 1896; 1 dau., Margaret Louise. Began in lumber business at Rock Island, Ill., 1891; now pres. Northern Lumber Co., Edward Rutledge Timber Co., Duluth & N.E.R.R.Co., First Nat. Bank (Cloquet, Minn.); dir. First and Am. Nat. Bank (Duluth), First Nat. Bank (St. Paul), N.P.Ry.Co.; chmn. bd. Northwest Paper Co. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Minnesota, Somerset Country (St. Paul). *Home:* Cloquet, Minn.

WEYGANDT, Cornelius, college prof.; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Dec. 13, 1871; *s.* Cornelius N. and Lucy E. (Thomas) W.; Germantown Acad., 1882-87; A.B., U. of Pa., 1891, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Sara Matlack Roberts, of Germantown, June 19, 1900. Newspaper work with Phila. Record and Phila. Evening Telegraph, 1892-97; instr. English, 1897-1904, asst. prof., 1904-07, prof., 1907—, U. of Pa. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Ornithologists' Union, Del. Valley Ornithological Club. *Club:* Franklin Inn (Phila.). *Author:* Irish Plays and Playwrights, 1913; A Century of the English Novel, 1925; Tuesdays at Ten, 1928; Th Red Hills, 1929. *Home:* Wissahickon Av., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

WEYMOUTH, Clarence Raymond, mechanical engr.; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Nov. 14, 1876; *s.* Tobias Delmont and Laura Nevada (Wells) W.; B.S., U. of Calif., 1898; unmarried. Asst. to prof. of mech. engring., U. of Calif., 1898-99; with Charles C. Moore & Co. Engrs., San Francisco, 1898-1925,

serving as chief engr. and dir. (resigned). Chmn. com. on engring. and inventions, Calif. State Council of Defense, during latter part of World War. Inventor of Moore automatic fuel oil system for controlling oil-fired boilers; designer of many steam-electric power plants in Inter-mountain and Pacific Coast States. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (chmn. San Francisco sect., 1915; mem. council, 1916-19), Tau Beta Pi (hon. mem.), Sigma Psi; mem. Internat. Engring. Congress, 1915 (com. of management). *Clubs:* University, Engineers', Commonwealth (San Francisco). Contbr. papers on plant design, etc., to Trans. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. *Home:* Hotel Fairmont, San Francisco, Calif.

WEYMOUTH, Frank Elwin, civil engr.; *b.* Medford, Me., June 2, 1874; *s.* Andrew Jackson and Charlotte Prudence (Powers) W.; C.E., U. of Me., 1896; *m.* Mary Maude Lane, of Orono, Me., Dec. 3, 1900. Sewer and water works constrn., Boston and Malden, Mass., 1896-99; asst. city engr. Winnipeg, Man., Jan.-August 1899; with Isthmian Canal Commn. in Nicaragua, C.A., and Washington, 1899-1901; resident engr. Guayaquil & Ecuador & Quito Ry. Co., 1901-02; with U.S. Reclamation Service, 1902-24, on surveys and investigations in Mont. and N.D., 1902-04; project engr. in charge of Lower Yellowstone project in eastern Mont., 1905-08; supervising engr. in charge of Ida. Dist., including Snake River drainage in Wyo., Idaho and eastern Ore., covering irrigation of more than 400,000 acres of land, and storage dams at Jackson Lake, Wyo., and on upper branches of Snake and Boisé rivers, including building of the Arrowrock dam, 1909-15; chief of constrn., U.S. Reclamation Service, in charge all work (except legal) in the West, 1916-20, chief engr., Apr. 1920-Oct. 1924; pres. Brock & Weymouth, engrs., Nov. 1924-June 1926; chief engr. J. G. White Engring. Corpn., S. en C., Mexico, 1926-29; chief engr. of Water Works, City of Los Angeles, since Mar. 1929; also chief engr. Metropolitan Water Dist. of Southern Calif. since July 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Alpha Tau Omega. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* Beverly Hills Hotel, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Office:* 207 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif.

WEYMOUTH, Thomas Rote, gas engr.; *b.* Lock Haven, Pa., Mar. 16, 1876; *s.* George and Effie Pamelia (Rote) W.; S.B. in E.E., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1897; *m.* Josephine Goettel Loomis, of Oil City, Pa., Apr. 8, 1913; a step-son, William Goettel Loomis. Draftsman, Met. St. Ry. Co., New York, 1898; elec. engr., Internat. Hydraulic Co. (subsidiary of Emerson McMillin Co.), 1898-1903; asst. chief engr., Nat. Transit Co., Oil City, Pa., 1903-11; chief engr., United Natural Gas Co., Oil City, Pa., and Pa. Gas Co., Warren, Pa., 1911-23; pres. Iroquois Gas Corpn., Iroquois Building Corpn., Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., 1923-28; now pres. Am. Natural Gas Corpn., Okla. Natural Gas Corpn., Okla. Natural Building Co., Texarkan Oil Corpn., Western Natural Gas Corpn. Formerly pres. Bd. Edn., Oil City, Pa. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Gas Assn., Delta Upsilon, Royal Arcanum. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Saturn, Country (Buffalo); Tulsa, Tulsa Country, Oklahoma City Club. Inventor fluid measuring devices; contbr. on professional subjects. *Home:* 1109 Woodward Boul. *Office:* Oklahoma Natural Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

WEYSSE, Arthur Wisswald, M.D., biologist; *b.* Machias, Me., Nov. 16, 1867; *s.* Jacob and Margaret (Larrabee) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1891, A.M., 1892, Ph.D., 1894; studied Leipzig, Berlin, Paris, Naples, Harvard U. Med. Sch. and London; registered phys., Mass., 1905; M.D., Basel, Switzerland, 1907; unmarried. Asst. in botany and zoölogy, Harvard, and Radcliffe Coll., 1892-94; instr. zoölogy, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896-1907; prof. experimental physiology, Boston U. Sch. of Medicine, 1899-1924, also prof. biology, Boston U. since 1904; lecturer on venereal disease, Boston U. Sch. of Medicine, 1915-1924; acting dean Grad. Sch. of Boston U., 1917-22; and dean since 1922. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Assn. Anatomists, Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Mass. Soc. for Social Hygiene, Boston Soc. Med. Sciences, Boston Soc. Natural History, Boston Med. Library. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Harvard Union, Boston Univ. Square and Compass. *Author:* Human Histology, 1898; Textbook of Zoölogy, 1904; Medico-Legal Moral Offenses, 1911; also numerous original papers on anatomy, embryology and physiology. *Home:* 416 Marlborough St. *Office:* 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

WHALEN, Grover Aloysius, merchant; *b.* N.Y. City, June 2, 1886; *s.* Michael Henry and Esther (DeNee) W.; prep. edn., high sch., Clason Point Mil. Acad. and Westchester (N.Y.) Sch. of Commerce; student New York Law Sch.; *m.* Anne Dolores Kelly, of New York, Apr. 23, 1913; children—Mary E., Grover A., Esther Anne. Sec. to Mayor John F. Hylan of N.Y. City, 1917; commr. Plant and Structures, N.Y. City, 1919-24; chmn. Bd. of Purchases, N.Y. City, 1919-23; mem. N.Y. and N.J. Bridge Tunnel Commn., 1919-23; gen. mgr. John Wanamaker, New York, 1924-28 and since 1930; police commr. City of N.Y., 1928-30; v.p. America Trans-Oceanic Co.; trustee Metropolitan Savings Bank. V. chmn. Permanent War Memorial; chmn. mayor's com. on receptions to distinguished guests, mayor's com. on pub. welfare; presiding vice chmn. Silver Jubilee, N.Y. City. Trustee Coll. of New Rochelle, N.Y., St. Vincent's Hosp. Mem. Merchants Assn., Tammany Soc., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, New York Chamber Commerce. Decorated Royal Victorian Order (British); Chevalier Legion of Honor and Officier d'Instruction Publique with gold palms (French); Order of Simon Bolivar (Venezuela); Comdr. Order of Crown (Roumania); Comdr. Order of Crown (Italy); The Red Cross (Germany). Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Advertising, Nat. Democratic, Aldine, Riding, Friendly Sons. *Home:* 43 5th Av. *Office:* 784 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WHALEN, John, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

WHALEY, A. R., railway official. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WHALEY, George P., oil producer; *b.* Chesterfield, Ill., Sept. 25, 1870; *s.* George W. and Elizabeth (Adderly) W.; ed. high sch., Emporia, Kan.; unmarried. Began with Standard Oil Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1889; mem. lubricating sales com., Standard Oil Co. of N.J., 1895-1907; dir. Vacuum Oil Co., 1903-07, v.p., 1907-24, pres. since 1924; dir. James B. Sipe & Co., Pittsburgh; trustee Equitable Trust Co., New York. Dir. Am. Petroleum Inst. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Broad Street, Lawyers, Church; Essex County (N.J.) Country; Rock Spring Country (West Orange, N.J.); Short Hills (N.J.). *Home:* Short Hills, N.J. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WHALEY, Percival Huntington, editor; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Nov. 16, 1880; *s.* Percival Hanahan (D.D.) and Louisa Gertrude (Hickman) W.; A.B., Hobart Coll., 1901; A.B., Kenyon Coll., 1901; Tulane Law Sch., New Orleans; *m.* Clara King Dyer Hull, of New Orleans, Jan. 7, 1906. Editorial writer, Charleston News and Courier, 1909-13, Phila. Public Ledger, 1913-14; editor Phila. Evening Ledger, 1914-18; founded Whaley-Eaton Service, 1918; editor National Sphere, 1930—. Admitted to La. bar, 1905, D.C. bar, 1922. Episcopalian. *Home:* 3524 Edmonds St. N.W. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WHALEY, Richard Smith, ex-congressman; *b.* Charleston, S.C., July 15, 1874; *s.* William B. and Helen (Smith) W.; Episcopal High Sch., Alexandria, Va.; LL.B., U. of Va., 1897. Admitted to S.C. bar, 1897; elected mem. S.C. Ho. of Rep., 1900, and reëlected five successive times (speaker of House 2 terms); presiding officer Dem. State Conv., 1910; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912; elected mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), 1st S.C. Dist., to fill vacancy caused by death of Hon. George S. Legare; reëlected to 64th to 66th Congresses (1915-21); commr. U.S. Court of Claims, 1925—. Chmn. Rent Commn. of D.C., 1923-24. *Home:* Charleston, S.C. (and Washington, D.C.).

WHALING, Horace Morland, Jr., clergyman, educator; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., July 15, 1881; *s.* Horace M. and Alice (Heiskell) W.; A.B., U. of Tex., 1903; B.D., Vanderbilt, 1907; D.D. from Centenary Coll., Shreveport, La., 1926; *m.* Annie Byrd Ward, of Houston, Tex., Mar. 14, 1911; children—Anne, Horace M. III, Ward. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1907; pastor McKee St. Ch., Houston, Tex., 1909-13, Marlin, 1914, Highland Park Ch., Dallas, 1918-19; prof. church history, Sch. of Theology, Southern Meth. U., 1916; v.p. Southern Meth. U. since 1917. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, City, Dallas Athletic, Dallas Country. *Home:* 3701 Haynie Av. *Address:* Southern Methodist Univ., Dallas, Tex.

WHALING, Thornton, clergyman; *b.* Radford, Montgomery Co., Va., June 5, 1858; *s.* Alexander Lewis and Agatha Lewis (Williams) W.; ed. Davidson Coll., N.C., 1872-74; A.B., Roanoke Coll., Va., 1879; Union Theol. Sem., New York, 1879-81, Columbia Theol. Sem., S.C., 1882-83; D.D., Austin Coll., 1895, Roanoke, 1897; LL.D., Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1911; Litt.D. from Davidson (N.C.) College, 1927; *m.* Lucy Muller, of Columbia, S.C., Dec. 20, 1883. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, Nov. 20, 1883; pastor, Cheraw, S.C., 1883-90, Birmingham, Ala., 1890-92; prof. philosophy and economics, Southwestern Presbyn. U., 1892-96; pastor, Lexington, Va., 1896-1905, First Ch., Dallas, Tex., 1905-11; pres. and prof. didactic and polemic theology, Columbia (S.C.) Theol. Sem., 1911-21; prof. theology and apologetics, Louisville (Ky.) Sem., 1921-29, McNair lecturer, U. of N.C., 1928; chaplain gen., S.A.R., Columbia, S.C., since 1929; teacher, Y.M.C.A. Coll., Blue Ridge, N.C., 1921-23. Asso. editor Central Presbyterian, 1890-98; review editor Magazine of Christian Literature, 1890-93. Pres. bd. dirs. Union Theol. Sem., Va., 1903-05; dir. Austin (Tex.) Theol. Sem., 1906-10; trustee, exec. com. Davidson Coll. Avera Bible lecturer, Trinity Coll., N.C., 1913, Seashore Div. Sch., 1919; moderator Gen. Assembly of Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1924. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Fortnightly. *Author:* The Church and Education; Jesus and Christian Doctrine; Questions in Theology; Science and Religion Today, 1929. Elected mem. Phi Beta Kappa, 1926. *Address:* Office of Chaplain General S.A.R., Columbia, S.C.

WHALLON, Edward Payson, clergyman; *b.* Putnamville, Ind., March 30, 1849; *s.* Rev. Thomas and Harriet (Bickle) W.; ed. Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1864-68; McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1868-70; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1872; Ph.D., U. of Wooster, 1885, D.D., 1892; LL.D., Hanover Coll., 1925; *m.* Margaret E. Kitchell, of Liberty, Ind., Nov. 17, 1873; children—Philip P. (dec.), Thomas C., Walter L., Albert Kitchell, Arthur James. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1871; stated supply Kasson, Minn., 1870-72; pastor Liberty, Ind., 1872-78, Vincennes, Ind., 1878-87, Fourth Ch., Indianapolis, 1887-91; asso. editor Herald and Presbyter, Cincinnati, 1888-1925; contbg. editor The Presbyterian, and Herald and Presbyter, since 1925. Editor Church at Work, 1886-88; stated supply Ludlow, Ky., 1892-94, Sixth Ch., Cincinnati, 1894-95, Elmwood Place Church, Cincinnati, 1898-1905, Delhi Ch., Cincinnati, 1907-10, Kennedy Heights Church, Cincinnati, 1910-14, Cleves Church, Cincinnati, 1916-21; stated supply, Erlanger, Ky., 1927-29. Stated clerk of the Synod of Indiana, 1882-91, Presbytery of Indianapolis, 1890-93; trustee Hanover Coll.; dir. and treas. Western Tract Soc.; pres. Bd. of Edn., Wyoming, O.; past grand prelate of Grand Commandery, K.T. of Ind., also grand chaplain Masonic Grand Chapter and Grand Council of Indiana; past grand chaplain I.O.G.T. of Indiana; past grand chaplain Masonic Grand Lodge of Ohio; pres. Cincinnati Chapter S.A.R.; state chaplain S.A.R. of Ohio; pres. Presiding Chapter Beta Theta Pi, 1868; mem. Mil. Order Loyal Legion. *Author:* History of Vincennes Presbytery; The Foursquare Christian, 1906; Pastoral Memories. Corporator of the Presbyn. Ministers' Fund of Phila. *Home:* 103 Wentworth Av., Wyoming, Cincinnati, O.

WHALLON, Walter Lowrie, clergyman; *b.* Vincennes, Ind., Sept. 23, 1873; *s.* Edward P. (Rev. Dr.) and Margaret Ellen (Kitchell) W.; A.B., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1899, A.M., 1903, D.D., 1916; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1903; *m.* Irene Snyder, of Moweaqua, Ill., Oct. 26, 1905; children—Edward Valentine, John Montgomery. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1903; pastor Broad Av. Ch., Altoona, Pa., 1903-10, Central Ch., Zanesville, O., 1910-25, Roseville Av. Ch., Newark, N.J., since 1925; exchange preacher in London and England, 1928. Mem. Permanent Jud. Commn. of Presbyn. Ch., 1916-19; moderator Synod of Ohio, 1922; mem. Gen. Assembly's Com. on Princeton Theol. Sem., 1926-28; mem. bd. mgrs. Lord's Day Alliance of United States. Trustee Coll. of Wooster (O.), 1916-25, Lane Theol. Sem., Presbyn. Hosp., Newark. Mem. Princeton Theol. Sem. Alumni Assn. of N.Y. City and Vicinity (pres. 1927-28), S.A.R., Beta Theta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 30 Roseville Av., Newark, N.J.

WHAM, Fred Louis, judge; *b.* Marion Co., Ill., June 15, 1884; *s.* Henderson Boyakin and Nancy

Jane (Stonecipher) W.; student Southern Ill. Teachers Coll., Carbondale, Ill., 1901-04; LL.B., U. of Ill., 1909; post-grad. study, George Washington U., 1916-17; *m.* Carrie Clifton Hitch, of Terre Haute, Ind., June 16, 1909 (died 1917); 1 son, Fred Louis; *m.* 2d, Nina B. Shanklin, of Centralia, Ill., Aug. 18, 1918; children—Donald Shanklin, Robert Shanklin. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1909, and practiced at Ft. Smith and Fayetteville, as asst. to solicitor for St. L. & S.F.R.R. Co., 1909-15; asst. in solicitor's office, U.S. Dept. Agr., Washington, D.C., 1915-17; moved to Centralia, Ill., 1917; mem. firm Wham and Wham, 1917-27; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Eastern Dist. of Ill., since 1927. Pres. Centralia Bd. of Edn., 1920-25. Trustee U. of Ill., 1925-27; dir. McKinley Foundation for Presbyn. Students at U. of Ill. Mem. Am. and Ill. State bar assns., Centralia Chamber Commerce (dir.), Phi Alpha Delta, Order of Coif. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Meadow Woods Country. *Home:* 611 E. 3d St., Centralia, Ill.

WHAPLES, Meigs H., banker; July 16, 1845-May 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHARTON, Anne Hollingsworth, author; Dec. 15, 1845-July 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHARTON, Arthur Orlando, machinist; *b.* Wabaunsee Co., Kan., Nov. 9, 1873; *s.* Albert and Margaret Ellen (Collins) W.; ed. pub. schs., Topeka, Kan.; *m.* Ella Louise Korschgen, of Ft. Madison, Ia., Feb. 7, 1895; children—Margaret Ellen (Mrs. C. E. Morrison), Arthur Orlando. Machinist and foreman; elected gen. chmn. Internat. Assn. Machinists, 1903; pres. Ry. Employes Dept. of Am. Federation of Labor, 1912-18; apptd. by Sec. of Interior Lane as adviser to Ry. Wage Commn., Jan. 1918; apptd. by William G. McAdoo, dir. gen. of railroads, as mem. Bd. Railroad Wages and Working Conditions, and served as v.-chmn. and chmn. until dissolution of the bd., Mar. 1920; resumed position as pres. Ry. Employes Dept. A.F. of L.; mem. U.S. Ry. Labor Bd., by apptmt. of Pres. Wilson, Apr. 19, 1920, reapptd. by President Harding for term 1922-27, but Bd. abolished, May 1926, by Congressional action; apptd. pres. Internat. Assn. Machinists, effective July 1, 1926, and elected pres. for term July 1, 1927-July 1, 1929, reëlected for term 1929-33; 8th vice pres. and mem. exec. council Am. Fed. Labor since 1928; vice pres. Mount Vernon Savings Bank, Washington, D.C.; director Union Labor Life Insurance Co. Was chmn. com. that negotiated first standard form of agreement between Southeastern rys. and machinists, boiler makers, blacksmiths, etc., Mar. 1917. Methodist. York and Scottish Rite Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 1372 Greenleaf Av., Chicago, Ill. *Office:* Machinists Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WHARTON, Edith (Newbold Jones), novelist; *b.* New York, 1862; *d.* George Frederic and Lucretia Stevens (Rhinelander) Jones; ed. at home; hon. Litt.D. from Yale Univ.; *m.* Edward Wharton, of Boston, 1885. Officer Legion of Honor of France and Chevalier Order of Leopold of Belgium. *Author:* The Greater Inclination, 1899; The Touchstone, 1900; Crucial Instances, 1901; The Valley of Decision, 1902; Sanctuary, 1903; The Descent of Man, and Other Stories, 1904; Italian Villas and Their Gardens, 1904; Italian Backgrounds, 1905; The House of Mirth, 1905; Madame de Treymes, 1907; The Fruit of the Tree, 1907; The Hermit and the Wild Woman, 1908; Motor-flight Through France, 1908; Artemis to Actæon, 1909; Tales of Men and Ghosts, 1910; Ethan Frome, 1911; The Reef, 1912; The Custom of the Country, 1913; Xingu, 1916; Fighting France, 1915; Summer, 1917; The Marne, 1918; French Ways and Their Meaning, 1919; In Morocco, 1920; The Age of Innocence, 1920; Glimpses of the Moon, 1922; A Son at the Front, 1923; False Dawn, 1924; New Year's Day, 1924; Old Maid, 1924; The Spark, 1924; The Mother's Recompense, 1925; The Writing of Fiction, 1925; Here and Beyond, 1926; Twilight Sleep, 1927; The Children, 1928; Hudson River Bracketed, 1929. *Address:* care Munroe & Co., Paris, France.

WHARTON, Henry Marvin, clergyman; Sept. 11, 1848-June 23, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHARTON, Turner Ashby, clergyman; *b.* Greensboro, N.C., July 8, 1862; *s.* Jesse Rankin and Martha Lavinia (Turner) W.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1883; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Va., 1886; D.D., King Coll., Bristol, Tenn., 1898; LL.D., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1925; *m.* Lucy Taliaferro, of Roanoke, Va., 1886 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Floy Hurt, of Abingdon, Va., 1899; children—Nannie Terry (wife of Dr. T. C. Vinson), Jessie Turner (wife of Dr. C. E. Allen), Conway T., Lawrence H., Catherine, Turner Ashby, Floyd Watson, Park Street. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1886; pastor successively Waynesville and Steel Creek, N.C., Abingdon, Va., Alabama Street Ch., Memphis, and First Ch., Columbia, Tenn., until 1909, First Ch., Sherman, Tex., 1909-28 (emeritus). Chmn. Speakers Bur. of N. Tex., World War; mem. Charter Com. of Sherman. Trustee King Coll., Westminster Presbyn. Encampment; moderator Synod of Tenn., 1907, of Tex., 1919. Mem. Tenn. Hist. Soc., Phi Kappa Psi. Democrat. Mason. Wrote brochure on R. E. Lee and numerous articles in religious jours. *Home:* 1211 N. Woods St., Sherman, Tex.

WHARTON, William P.; *b.* Beverly, Mass., Aug. 12, 1880; *s.* William F. and Fanny (Pickman) W.; prep. edn., Groton (Mass.) Sch.; A.B., Harvard, 1903; grad. study, Harvard Law Sch., 1904-05; *m.* Ruth Gerrish, of Groton, Feb. 16, 1915; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth M. Wiggin, of East Orange, N.J., Aug. 29, 1922. Engaged in farming nr. Groton since 1905. Selectman, Groton, 1921-24. Actively identified with movements for conservation of natural resources. Mem. Mass. Farm Bureau Federation (ex-pres.), Am. Forestry Assn. (dir.), Soc. Am. Foresters, Mass. Forestry Assn. (exec. com.), Soc. for Protection N.H. Forests (exec. com.), Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs. (dir., sec.), Nat. Parks Assn. (trustee), Mass.-Audubon Soc., Am. Ornithologists Union, Northeastern Bird Banding Assn., Am. Bison Soc. (ex-sec.). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Harvard (Boston); Cosmos (Washington); Eastern Yacht, Corinthian Yacht. *Home:* Groton, Mass.

WHATMOUGH, Joshua, educator; *b.* Rochdale, Lancashire, June 30, 1897; *s.* of Walter and Elizabeth (Hollows) W.; M.A., U. of Manchester, Eng., 1919, Faulkner fellow; M.A., Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 1926; Craven scholar, Cambridge; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1926. Lecturer in classics, Univ. Coll. of N. Wales, 1921-25; prof. Latin, Egyptian U., Cairo, Egypt, 1925-26; prof. comparative philology, Harvard, since 1926. Mem. council Classical Assn. (Eng. and Wales). Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Philol. Assn., Linguistic Soc. America, Indogermanische Gesellschaft (Berlin), Société de Linguistique (Paris). Unitarian. *Club:* Authors' (London). *Author:* Glossarium Ansileubi, 1926; Scholia Vallicelliana, 1926. Contbr. to Classical Rev., Classical Quarterly, Language, Ency. Britannica, etc. *Home:* Morris Hall, Soldiers' Field, Boston, Mass.

WHEAT, Alfred Adams, judge; *b.* Nashua, N.H., June 13, 1867; *s.* George E. and Addie (Adams) W.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1889, LL.D., 1929; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington U.), Washington, D.C., 1891; *m.* Gertrude Luther, of N.Y. City, Feb. 17, 1912. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1891, N.Y. bar, 1893; practiced at N.Y. City; apptd. spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., 1922, and assigned to argument of govt. cases before Supreme Court of U.S.; represented U.S. in more than 100 cases; asso. justice Supreme Court of D.C., by apptmt. of President Hoover, since June 3, 1929; served as acting solicitor gen., Mar.-June 1929. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, New York County Lawyers Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Delta Phi, Casque and Gauntlet. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Union League, Lawyers, Alpha Delta Phi, Dartmouth College (New York); Corinthian Yacht (Marblehead, Mass.). *Home:* Stoneleigh Court. *Address:* District Court House, Washington, D.C.

WHEAT, George Seay, author; *b.* Gallatin, Tenn., Sept. 14, 1886; *s.* Frank and Clara (Seay) W.; Sewanee Mil. Acad.; spl. work U. of South and Columbia; *m.* Easley Hodgson, of New York, June 9, 1917; children—George Seay, John Potter, Edward Lauderdale. Reporter New York Press, 1911; later with New York Evening Sun, and with New York Herald until 1917. Commd. lt. U.S.N.R.F., May 1, 1917, and assigned as intelligence officer, cable censorship, New York, later at Naval Intelligence Office, Washington, D.C.; served on deck duty, U.S.S. Koningen der Niederlanden, transporting troops between Newport News, Va., and Brest, France; hon. discharged, Dec. 2, 1918. Mem. Com. Pub. Information Service, supplying Pres. Wilson with news from America while at the Peace Conf.; formerly public relations counsel, N.Y., N.H.&H.R.R., New York, Westchester & Boston Ry., County Transportation Co., etc.; now v.p. in charge pub. relations of U.S. Aircraft & Transport Corpn., and editor of the Bee Hive, a monthly aeronautical publ. An organizer of Am. Legion, 1919. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* New York Press, Delta Tau Delta, Army and Navy (New York); Wee Burn Country, Ox Ridge Hunt (Darien, Conn.); Army and Navy, Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* The Story of the American Legion, 1919; Municipal Landing Fields and Airports, 1921. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Dingley Dell Farm, Darien, Conn. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

WHEAT, Virginia Mitchell, writer, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WHEATLAND, Marcus Fitzherbert, M. D.; *b.* Bridgetown, Barbados, B.W.I., Feb. 17, 1868; *s.* John and Helen (Stoute) W.; ed. pvt. sch., Barbados, 8 yrs.; M.D., Howard U., Washington, 1895, hon. A.M., 1906; LL.D., Wilberforce (Ohio) U.; *m.* Irene De Mortie, of Boston, June 22, 1898 (died); children—Marcus F., Helen M. Mem. Am. Electro-Therapeutic Assn., A.M.A., Nat. Med. Assn. (pres.), Newport Med. Soc., R.I. Med. Soc., Newport Assn. for Relief and Prevention of Tuberculosis. Trustee Harvard U., Washington. Contbr. numerous articles to med. press. *Home:* 84 John St., Newport, R.I.

WHEATLEY, Joseph W. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WHEATLEY, William Alonzo, educator; *b.* Verona, N.Y., Feb. 28, 1869; *s.* William and Lottie (Fry) W.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1894, A.M., 1897; Yale, 1904-05, 1911-12; *m.* Mabel Ballantine, of Andes, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1901; children—William Ballantine, Esther Mabel, John Carol. Principal Minoa (N.Y.) Grammar Sch., 1894; v.-prin. East Syracuse (N.Y.) High Sch., 1895; prin. Andes (N.Y.) High Sch., 1896-97, Syracuse U. Prep. Sch., 1898-99, Chester (N.Y.) High Sch., 1900-04; supt. schs., Fairfield, Conn., 1905, towns of Fairfield and Branford, Conn., 1906-10; prin. City High Sch., and supt. schs., Middletown, Conn., 1910-17; rep. War Camp Community Service, 1917-20; teacher Hartford (Conn.) High School, 1921-23; head of dept. edn., State Teachers Coll., Edinboro, Pa., 1923—. Organized community recreation for soldiers of Camp Greene, Charlotte, N.C. Mem. N.E.A. Commn. on the Reorganization of Secondary Edn., Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* German Declensions Made Easy for Beginners, 1895; (with Enoch B. Gowin) Occupations, a Text-book in Vocational Guidance, 1916; The Good Citizen, Sticking to the Main Issue, 1920; Teaching Aptitude Tests, 1927. *Home:* Edinboro, Pa.

WHEATON, Harrison Hylas; *b.* Ottumwa, Ia., Sept. 2, 1884; *s.* William Morse and Sybil Mehitabel (Hatch) W.; student Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1903-07; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1910, J.D., 1911; *m.* Frances Elizabeth Eddy, of Chicago, Ill., July 20, 1909. Began investigations into Americanization, Rochester, N.Y., 1911; supervising investigator N.Y. State Bur. Industries and Immigration, 1912-14; apptd. supervising investigator, Pa. State Dept. of Labor and Industry, 1914, also apptd. by U.S. commr. of edn. to investigate condition of immigrant edn.; chief div. of immigrant edn. in U.S., under Bur. of Edn., 1914-20; dir. bureau "America First" campaign, 1915; consulting expert to Pa. Industrial Bd.; drafted and secured passage of employment bills Pa. legislature, 1915; chmn. exec. com. of Nat. Com. of 100 apptd. by commr. of edn., 1916; director Conn. State Dept. Americanization, 1918; sec. and labor mgr. N.Y. Clothing Trade Assn., 1919; exec. mgr. Savings Banks Assn. State of N.Y., 1920-21; exec. mgr. N.Y. State Waterways Conf. Com., 1921-22. Pres. Harrison H. Wheaton, Inc., Continental Eastern Corpn., Credit Reserve Corpn. Mem. Chamber Commerce U.S.A., Merchants Assn. of New York, Chamber Commerce State of N.Y. *Club:* City. *Home:* Atlantic Highlands, N.J. *Office:* 17 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

WHEELER, Alvin Sawyer, prof. organic chemistry; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Nov. 2, 1866; *s.* William Carleton and Sarah Elizabeth (Couch) W.; A.B., Beloit (Wis.) Coll., 1890; A.M., Harvard, 1897, Ph.D., 1900; studied U. of Berlin, 1910, Swiss Federal Polytechnic, Zurich, 1911; *m.* Edith Myra James, of Portland, Ore., Aug. 24, 1899; children—James Robert (dec.), William Couch, Henry James. Teacher, high sch., Tacoma, Wash., 1893-97; asst.

in organic chemistry, Harvard, 1897-1900; with U. of N.C. since 1900, prof. organic chemistry since 1912. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Presbyn. Contbr. over 60 papers on organic chemistry. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

WHEELER, Arthur Leslie, prof. Latin; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Aug. 12, 1871; *s.* William Ruthven and Emily Elizabeth (Crego) W.; A.B., Yale, 1893 (Phi Beta Kappa); post-grad. work, same univ., 1893-96, Ph.D., 1896; *m.* May Louise Waters, of Hartford, Conn., June 20, 1895 (died 1915); 1 dau., Ruth (Mrs. Edward S. Jackson); *m.* 2d, Anna Johnson Pell, July 6, 1915. Instr. in Latin, Yale, 1894-1900: asso. prof. Latin, 1900-05, prof., 1905-25, Bryn Mawr Coll., also head of dept., and faculty dir. of the coll.; prof. of Latin, Princeton, since 1925 and chmn. dept. of classics since 1926. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of Atlantic States, etc. Republican. Protestant. Author of books, articles and revs. on Latin lang and lit. *Home:* 109 Broadmead, Princeton, N.J.

WHEELER, Burton Kendall, senator; *b.* Hudson, Mass., Feb. 27, 1882; *s.* Asa Leonard and Mary Elizabeth (Tyler) W.; grad. Hudson High Sch., 1900; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1905; *m.* Lulu M. White, of Albany, Ill., Sept. 7, 1907; children—John Leonard, Elizabeth Hale, Edward Kendall, Richard Burton, Frances Lulu, Marion Montana. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1906, and practiced at Butte. Mem. Mont. Ho. of Rep., 1911-13; U.S. atty. Dist. of Mont., by apptmt. of Pres. Wilson, 1913-18 (resigned); mem. U.S. Senate, 2 terms, 1923-35. Progressive Party candidate for vice pres. of U.S. with Robert M. LaFollette, 1924. Democrat. Mem. Mont. Bar Assn. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Butte, Mont.

WHEELER, Charles Barker, judge; *b.* Poplar Ridge, N.Y., Dec. 27, 1851; *s.* Cyrenus, Jr., and Jane (Barker) W.; A.B., Williams, 1873, LL.D., 1913; studied law with Sprague & Gorham, Buffalo, and admitted to bar, 1876; *m.* Frances Munro Rochester, of Buffalo, June 28, 1883 (now dec.); children—Thomas Rochester, Jane Barker (Mrs. Roland Lord O'Brian). Mem. Municipal Civ. Service Commn., Buffalo, 1889-99 and 1902-05 (chmn. 10 yrs.); mem. special tax commn., 1906, to examine into and report on tax system of N.Y.; apptd. justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 8th Jud. Dist., Nov. 28, 1906, for term expiring Dec. 31, 1907; nominated for full term of 14 yrs. as justice Supreme Court by both Rep. and Dem. and Independent League parties, Sept. 23, 1907, and elected for term 1908-21; official referee of Supreme Court, Jan. 1922—. Republican. *Home:* 305 Elmwood Av., Buffalo, N.Y.

WHEELER, Charles Brewster, army officer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WHEELER, Charles Gardner, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WHEELER, Daniel Edwin, editor, writer; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 1, 1880; *s.* Leonard and Elizabeth (Gorman) W.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Mercy Dorothy Willson, of N.Y. City, Mar. 11, 1914. Began with Cosmopolitan Mag., 1898, later asso. editor Collier's Weekly; did work for Ency. Britannica, also hist. research; with Popular Mag., 1912-20; editorial dir. with the Edison Phonograph Co., 1920-22. Episcopalian. *Author:* Life and Writings of T. Paine, 1907; Abraham Lincoln, 1916; Autobiography, 1917. Editor: Writings of Thomas Jefferson, 1903; Great Events by Famous Historians, 1905; Lincoln, 1906. Mng. editor Outline of Christianity, 1923-26; on editorial staffs of New York Times, 1926-27, and Cosmopolitan Mag., 1927—. *Home:* 521 Gramatan Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

WHEELER, Edward Warren, lawyer; *b.* Brunswick, Me., Apr. 12, 1876; *s.* Henry W. and Mary I. (Adams) W.; ed. Bowdoin, hon. A.M., 1923; *m.* Mildred Shaw, Jan. 9, 1926. Admitted to Me. bar 1900 and began practice at Brunswick; mem. firm Thompson & Wheeler, 1900-07, Wheeler & Howe since 1907; gen. counsel and dir. Me. Central R.R. Co.; gen. counsel Portland Terminal Co., Samoset Co.; pres. Brunswick Nat. Bank; dir. Portland & Ogdensburg Railway; trustee Topham & Brunswick Savings Bank. Member Me. Senate, 1909; member Executive Council of Me., 1913-14; chmn. bd. Prison Commrs. of Me., 1917-22; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920. Mem. Am. and Me. State bar assns. Unitarian. Mason (33°); Past Grand Master of Masons of Me.; Past Grand Comdr. K.T. of Me. *Club:* Portland. *Home:* Brunswick, Me. *Office:* Portland and Brunswick, Me.

WHEELER, Francis William, see Francis William Rolt-Wheeler.

WHEELER, Frederick Seymour, chmn. bd. Am. Can Co.; *b.* Mt. Carroll, Ill.; *s.* David Hilton (D.D.) and Sophia (Seymour) W.; A.B. and A.M., Northwestern U., 1881; *m.* Charlotte Putnam, of Chicago, Ill., June 11, 1891; 1 son, Arthur E. With Am. Can Co. since 1901, successively treas., vice pres., pres., now chmn. bd. *Home:* Locust Valley, N.Y. *Office:* 230 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

WHEELER, George Bourne, banker; *b.* Kennebunkport, Me., Aug. 1, 1853; *s.* John A. and Louise Moselle (Bourne) W.; grad. Mc. Wesleyan Sem., Kents Hill, Me., 1871; A.B., Bowdoin, 1874; *m.* Laura Crawford, of Brunswick, Me., May 25, 1880; children—Helen Louise, Crawford. Editor Franklin (N.H.) Jour., 1876-80, Bloomington (Ill.) Leader, 1880-87; pub. San Diego (Calif.) Daily Bee, 1887-90; gen. mgr. Chippewa Valley (Wis.) Ry., Light & Power Co., 1891-1914; pres. Union Nat. Bank, Eau Claire, Wis., since 1914; pres. Eau Claire Hotel Co.; dir. Wis. Bankshares Corpn., Milwaukee. Director Greater Wis. Assn., Masonic Temple Association. Republican. Mason (33°); Past Grand Master of Masons of Wis.; Past Grand Comdr. K.T. of Wis.; Comdr. in Chief Eau Claire Consistory; active member Supreme Council, A.A.S.R. *Clubs:* Eau Claire, Kiwanis. *Home:* Eau Claire, Wis.

WHEELER, George Carpenter, agrl. journalist; *b.* Burlington, Kan., Feb. 1, 1872; *s.* George Jay and Julia Eliza (Carpenter) W.; grad. high sch., Burlington; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1895; grad. study U. of Ill., Cornell U.; *m.* Kitty Myrtle Smith, of Manhattan, Kan., May 18, 1898; children—Ruth, George Smith, Helen Virginia (Mrs. Philip Emory Tripp), Mary Frances (Mrs. Thos. E. Bailey). Asst., Expt. Sta. Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1902-05; asso. prof. animal husbandry, same coll., 1905-07, specialist in animal husbandry and gen. field work, extension div., 1907-13; asso. editor and mgr. livestock advertising, Kansas Farmer, Topeka, later editor in chief, 1913-22; editor, later mng. editor Western Farm Life, Denver, Colo., since 1922; broadcaster Farm Question Box over Station KOA. Mem. Denver Council Boy Scouts of America. Mem. Am. Breeders' Assn., Grange, Alpha Zeta, Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 2718 Java Court. *Office:* 1518 Court Pl., Denver, Colo.

WHEELER, George Wakeman, judge; *b.* Woodville, Miss., Dec. 1, 1860; *s.* Hon. George W. and Lucy (Dowie) W.; grad. Hackensack (N.J.) Acad., 1876, Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1877; B.A., Yale, 1881, LL.B., 1883, LL.D., 1919; *m.* Agnes L. Macy, of New York, July 5, 1894; children—Helen L., George Macy. Practiced law at Bridgeport, Conn., 1883-93; mem. firm Wheeler & Curtis; city atty., 1890-92; judge, Superior Ct. of Conn., Feb. 28, 1893-Sept. 8, 1910; justice Supreme Court of Errors, of Conn., 1910-20, chief justice, 1920-30. Member State Council of Defense, 1918-19; chmn. exec. com. War Bur. City of Bridgeport, 1917-19; chmn. Conn. State Bar Examining Com., 1912-19. Mem. Council Am. Law Inst.; chmn. Judicial Council of Conn.; pres. Fairfield Law Library Assn.; mem. Tercentenary Conn. Commn. *Address:* 115 Park Av., Bridgeport, Conn.

WHEELER, Harold Francis, newspaper man; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 27, 1888; *s.* Alvaro Santos and Helen Lee (Hall) W.; ed. pvt. schs.; *m.* Olive McGuire, of Cambridge, Mass., June 27, 1921. Reporter on Boston newspapers, 1907-20; Sunday editor Boston Herald, 1921-22; mng. editor Boston Traveler since 1922. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Newspaper. Wrote biography of Gen. Pershing for newspaper syndication. *Home:* 6 Brimmer St. *Office:* 171 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

WHEELER, Harry A., banker; *b.* Brooklyn, May 26, 1866; *s.* Andrew Martin and Theresa (Van Loon) W.; ed. public schs. of Brooklyn; (LL.D., Northwestern Univ., 1913); *m.* Emma Lindsay, of Brooklyn, Sept. 7, 1887; children—Lindsay, Mildred (Mrs. Arthur W. Wakeley). Dist. mgr., 1894-99, v.p., 1899-1901, and pres., 1901-10, Credit Clearing House, Chicago; v.p. Union Trust Co., 1910-24, pres., 1924-29; v.p. Mercantile Trust & Savings Bank, 1912—; v. chmn. bd. First Nat. Bank of Chicago since 1929. Gen. sec. Chicago Assn. Commerce, 1906-07 (chmn. ways and means com., 1908, v.p., 1909, chmn. exec. com., 1910, pres., 1911); chairman Chicago Pub. Library Commn., 1909; mem. exec. com. Chicago Plan Commn., 1910; apptd. by President Taft as mem. Commn. on Second Class Mail Matter, June 1911; declined apptmt. on Federal Reserve Bd., 1914. Chmn. Permanent Com. on Relations bet. U.S. and Uruguay. Trustee Northwestern U., 1913—, Garrett Bibl. Inst., 1914— (pres. bd., 1919—). Federal food administrator for Ill., Aug. 1917-18. Pres. Chamber of Commerce U.S.A., 1912-13, 1918-19. Mem. White House Industrial Conference, 1919. *Clubs:* Chicago, Union League, Industrial (pres.), Commercial (pres. 1923), South Shore Country. *Home:* 5235 University Av. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

WHEELER, Herbert Allen, engineer; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 25, 1859; *s.* John, Jr., and Martha (Meriam) W.; E.M., Columbia Sch. Mines, 1880; *m.* Emma Gunther, of Chicago, June 6, 1925. Asst. geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1880; asst. engr. D. & R.G. R.R., 1881; supt. Ely Copper Mine, Vt., 1882; prof. mining Washington U., 1883-95; mgr. Standard Tile Co., St. Louis, 1895-1900; pres. Elizabeth Lead Co., 1900-03; v.p. and mgr. Central Oil Co. since 1905; mgr. Penicaut Lead Co. since 1901; sec. and mgr. Petro Oil Co. since 1920. Asst. geologist Mo. Geol. Survey, 1890-95. First pres. Am. Ceramic Soc., 1898-99; mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., St. Louis Engineers' Club, Acad. Science St. Louis. *Club:* Amateur Athletic. *Author:* Missouri Clays, 1895; Vitrified Brick, 1897; also papers in proc. of tech. socs. and scientific press. *Home:* 449 Laurel St. *Office:* 319 N. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo.

WHEELER, Herbert Locke, dentist, educator; *b.* Corry, Pa., Jan. 12, 1869; *s.* Lyman A. and Mary (Rogers) W.; grad. Phila. Dental Coll., 1890; Sc.D., Alfred U., 1921; *m.* Gertrude M. Slater of Springfield, Mass., June 10, 1891; children—Clifford Slater, Arthur Chapin, Katherine W. Began practice at Worcester, Mass., 1890; was clin. instr. Philadelphia Dental College; prof. prosthetics and orthodontia, Coll. Dental and Oral Surgery, New York, 12 yrs., 1908-20; prof. New York U., 2 yrs., 1927-29; organizer and chief of dental service, Bellevue Hosp., 20 yrs. Served in hosp. in France, 1916; pres. Bd. Examiners for Commissions in Dental Corps, N.Y. City, 1917-19. Fellow Am. Acad. Dental Surgery, Am. Coll. Dentists; mem. or officer Am. Dental Assn., Nat. Assn. Dental Faculties (ex-pres.), Am. Inst. Dental Teachers (hon.), First Dist. Dental Soc. (N.Y.), New York Inst. Stomatology, Soc. of the Genesee, S.R., etc. Maj. Dental R.C., U.S.A. Trustee Alfred U. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, New York Athletic (New York); Woodway Country (Stamford, Conn.); Tokeneke Club. *Home:* Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 20 E. 53d St., New York, N.Y.

WHEELER, Homer Jay, agrl. chemist; *b.* Bolton, Mass., Sept. 2, 1861; *s.* Jesse Brown and Martha Ann (Sykes) W.; B.S. from Mass. Agrl. Coll., also from Boston University, 1883; A.M., Ph.D., University of Göttingen, 1889; Sc.D., Brown University, 1911; *m.* Brooklyn, Frieda H. F. Ruprecht, Göttingen, May 15, 1891; children—Carl Otto Jordan, William Edwin, Roland Arthur. Asst. chemist, Mass. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1883-87; chief chemist, R.I. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1889-1905, dir. and agronomist, agrl. expt. sta., Sept. 1, 1901-12, acting pres., 1902-03, prof. geology, 1893-1912, and agrl. chemistry, 1903-07, R.I. State Coll.; resigned as dir. agrl. expt. sta., 1912; now mgr. agrl. service bur., The Am. Agrl. Chem. Co. Ex-pres. Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists U.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Promotion Agrl. Science, Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Soc. Agronomy (ex-pres.), Fla. Hort. Soc. *Clubs:* Chemists (New York); Greenbrook Country (N. Caldwell, N.J.). *Author:* Manures and Fertilizers; Citrus Culture in Florida. Chmn. during the World War of sub-com. on soils and fertilizers of Nat. Research Council. *Home:* 386 N. Fullerton Av., Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 419 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

WHEELER, Homer Webster, soldier, author; May 13, 1848, now dec. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHEELER, Howard Duryee, editor, writer; *b.* Montclair, N.J., Nov. 3, 1880; *s.* Francis Augustus and Maria Dodd (Crane) W.; graduate Montclair High Sch., 1899; student Columbia, 1900-01, Stanford, 1902-04; *m.* Hazel Dorothy Davis, of New Haven, Conn., April 19, 1925. Began as reporter, Bakersfield (Calif.) Californian, 1904; later with the San Francisco Call; then as editor, San Francisco Daily News, 1906-08; editor and Pacific Coast mgr., Newspaper Enterprise Assn., 1908-14; mng. editor Harper's Weekly, New York, 1914-15; editor in chief Everybody's Magazine, 1915-19; gen. mgr. Science

Service, Washington, D.C., 1921-22; gen. mgr. McClure Newspaper Syndicate, New York, 1923-26; editor Condé Nast Syndicate, N.Y., since 1927. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat (New York). *Author:* Are We Ready?, 1915. *Home:* 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

WHEELER, Howard V., banker; *s.* Oscar G. W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Sluss, of Wichita, Kan., Nov. 9, 1898; 1 son, Winston. Chmn. bd. 4th Nat. Bank, Wichita, Kan. *Home:* 346 N. Belmont Av. *Office:* 120 S. Market St., Wichita, Kan.

WHEELER, Janet, portrait painter; *b.* Detroit, Mich.; *d.* Orlando B. and Amanda M. (Bennett) W.; pupil Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; Julian Acad. and Courtois, Paris, France. Has exhibited at Salon, Paris, and in all principal Am. exhbns. Awarded 1st Toppan prize, and Mary Smith prize, both Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; gold medal, Art Club, Phila.; silver medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Mem. bd. dirs. Fellowship of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; mem. Federation of Arts (Washington), Art Alliance (Phila.), Soc. of the History of Art (Paris). *Clubs:* Plastic of Phila. (v.p.); Lyceum, Am. Woman's (London). *Home:* The Barclay, E. Rittenhouse Sq. *Studio:* 1710 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHEELER, Jennie Pearl (Mowbray), author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WHEELER, John Brooks, surgeon; *b.* Stowe, Vt., Aug. 13, 1853; *s.* John Brooks and Eliza Jane (Hunt) W.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1875, D.Sc., 1921; M.D., Harvard, 1879; *m.* Anna Griffin Sanford, of Knoxville, Ill., Aug. 27, 1884; children—Mrs. Mary Sanford Stokes, Constance. Began practice at Burlington, Vt., 1881; instr. in surgery, Coll. of Medicine, U. of Vt., 1881-90, prof. clin. and minor surgery, same, 1890-1900, prof. surgery, 1900-24, emeritus prof. surgery since 1924; attending surgeon Mary Fletcher Hosp., 1883-1924; now consulting surgeon; consulting surgeon to Bishop De Goesbriand Hosp.; consulting surgeon Fanny Allen Hosp. since 1895. Fellow American College Surgery; member New England Surgical Soc., A.M.A., Vt. State Med. Soc., Burlington and Chittenden Co. Clin. Soc. *Clubs:* Ethan Allen, Lake Champlain Yacht. *Home:* Burlington, Vt.

WHEELER, John Egbert, lumber mfr., pub.; *b.* Portville, N.Y., May 19, 1879; *s.* William Egbert and Allie (Mersereau) W.; student Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 3 yrs.; A.B., Yale, 1900; *m.* Margaret Culbertson, of Cincinnati, O., June 5, 1907; children—William Egbert, Mary Elizabeth, John Pogue, Margaret Knox. In lumber business at Portland, Ore., since 1905; pres. Wheeler Timber Co.; also officer in many lumber companies. Republican. Presbyn. *Address:* Yeon Bldg., Portland, Ore.

WHEELER, John Neville, newspaper man; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Apr. 11, 1886; *s.* Charles W. and Kate (Neville) W.; A.B., Columbia, 1908; *m.* Elizabeth Wood Thompson, of Washington, D.C., Jan. 30, 1918; 1 dau., Elizabeth Neville. With New York Herald, 1908-12; established Wheeler Syndicate, 1913, sold out, 1916; established Bell Newspaper Syndicate, Inc., 1916, and pres. and dir. same; was executive editor Liberty Weekly. Commd. 2d lt. F.A., U.S.A., Aug. 1917; with A.E.F. in France, May 1918-Feb. 1919. Mem. Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* University, Uptown, Hardware, Ardsley, St. Andrew's Golf. *Home:* 1136 5th Av. *Office:* 63 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

WHEELER, Joseph Lewis, librarian; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., Mar. 16, 1884; *s.* Rev. George Stevens and Mary Jane (Draffin) W.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1906 (class of '73 prize), M.A., 1907; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1909, M.L.S., 1925; *m.* Mabel Archibald, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 20, 1910; children—John Archibald, Joseph Towne, Robert Reid, Mary Bethel. Asst. Providence Pub. Library and Brown U. Library, 1902-07; asst. librarian Pub. Library, Washington, D.C., 1909-11; librarian Jacksonville (Fla.) Pub. Library, 1911-12; asst. librarian Los Angeles Pub. Library, 1912-15; librarian Youngstown (O.) Pub. Library, 1915-26; librarian Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, since 1926. Mem. Md. Library Commn. Mem. A.L.A. (v.p. 1926-27), N.E.A., Am. Sociol. Soc., A.A.A.S., Nat. Council Social Studies. *Author:* The Library and the Community, 1924; contbr. to library and edul. mags. *Address:* Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.

WHEELER, Loren E., ex-congressman; *b.* Havana, Ill., Oct. 7, 1862; *s.* Jacob and Anvilla (Foster) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Maud Hoffman, of Springfield, Ill., Aug. 22, 1900; 1 son, Waldo L. Coal operator, at Springfield, until 1911. Mem. Bd. of Aldermen, Springfield, 1895-97; mayor of Springfield, 1897-1901; postmaster, 1901-13; mem. 64th to 67th and 69th Congresses (1915-23 and 1925-27), 21st Ill. Dist. Republican. *Club:* Sangamo. *Home:* Springfield, Ill.

WHEELER, Mary Curtis, author, nurse. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WHEELER, Nelson P., lumberman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WHEELER, Olin Dunbar, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WHEELER, Post, diplomat; *b.* Owego, N.Y., Aug. 6, 1869; *s.* Henry and Mary (Sparkes) W.; A.B., Princeton U., 1891, Litt.D., 1893; matriculated med. dept. U. of Pa.; Sorbonne, Paris, 1894-95; *m.* Tokyo, Japan, Hallie Erminie Rives, Dec. 29, 1906. Corr. in Paris and Morocco of Westminster Gazette and New York Evening Post; editor New York Press, 1896-1900. Spent some time among the Tukudh Indians in the Arctic regions and has written extensively concerning them. Second secretary Am. Embassy at Tokyo, 1906-09; sec. Embassy, St. Petersburg, 1909-11, Rome, 1912-13, Tokyo, 1914-16; counselor of Embassy at Tokyo, 1916-17, of Legation, Stockholm, 1917-20, of Embassy, London, 1921-24, of Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, 1929; apptd. E.E. and M.P. to Paraguay, 1929. Colonel judge adv. gen., on staff Gov. Meade, of Wash. Mem. Asiatic Soc. of Japan, Japan Soc. London, Loyal Legion; fellow Royal Geog. Soc. (London), Am. Geog. Soc. Mason (33°). *Clubs:* Authors (New York); Tokyo, University (Tokyo); Pilgrims, St. James's (London). *Author:* The Writer, 1893; Reflections of a Bachelor, 1897; Love-in-a-Mist (poems), 1901; Poems, 1902; Russian Wonder Tales, 1910. *Address:* Am. Legation, Asuncion, Paraguay.

WHEELER, Mrs. Post, see Hallie Erminie Rives-Wheeler.

WHEELER, Raymond Holder, prof. psychology; *b.* Berlin, Mass., Mar. 9, 1892; *s.* Henry Arthur and Nellie F. (Reed) W.; A.B., Clark Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1912; A.M., Clark U., 1913, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Ruth Dunlop, of Worcester, Aug. 14, 1915; 1 dau., Lois Dunlop. Fellow and research asst. Clark U., 1912-15; mem. faculty U. of Ore., 1915-25, dir. psychol. labs., 1920-25; prof. psychology, U. of Kan., since 1925. Served on summer faculties of Wash. State Coll., Stanford U., U. of Calif., State U. of Ia. and U. of Tex. Capt. Sanitary Corps, World War; on one of committees for construction of intelligence tests, Surgeon Gen.'s Office; mem. instructional staff, Sch. of Mil. Psychology, Camp Greenleaf, Ga.; chief of psychol. service, Camp Bowie, Tex. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Midwestern Psychol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Sigma, Sigma Pi Sigma. Conglist. *Author:* The Science of Psychology, 1929; also many papers on psychol. subjects. Asso. editor Jour. of Gen. Psychology, since 1927. *Home:* 720 Indiana St., Lawrence, Kan.

WHEELER, Ruth, physiological chemist; *b.* Plains, Pa., Aug. 5, 1877; *d.* Jared Ward and Martha Jane (Evans) W.; A.B., Vassar, 1899; Ph.D., Yale, 1913. Served as teacher science and German, high sch., West Pittston, Pa., and science Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; teacher of chemistry, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1905-11; instr. dietetics and nutrition, 1912-13, asst. prof., 1913-15, asso. prof. household science, 1915-16, U. of Ill.; dir. home economics dept., Goucher Coll., 1918-21; prof. and head dept. of nutrition, Coll. of Medicine, and chief dietitian, Univ. Hosps., State U. of Ia., 1921-26; prof. of nutrition and physiology, Vassar Coll., since 1926, also chmn. div. of euthenics since 1928 and dir. summer Inst. of Euthenics (Vassar) since 1929; consultant in nutrition, dept. of medicine, Presbyterian Hospital (Columbia University), since 1926. Chairman advisory com. on nutrition, Am. Red Cross, since 1917; formerly mem. editorial bd. Jour. Home Economics. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Home Economics Assn., Am. Dietetics Assn. (pres. 1924-26), Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Sigma Xi. Episcopalian. *Author:* (with Helen Wheeler) Talks to Nurses on Dietetics and Dietotherapy, 1926; American Red Cross Textbook on Food and Nutrition, 1927. Contbr. articles on nutrition and nutrition education. *Home:* 40 Southeast Av., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

WHEELER, William Archie, marketing specialist; *b.* Stockton, Minn., June 28, 1876; *s.* Charles Adams and Sylvia Maria (Allen) W.; B.Agr., U. of Minn., 1900, M.S., 1901; *m.* Harriet Maria Alden, of Minneapolis, June 3, 1901; children—Harold Alden, Helen, Margaret, Catherine, Harriet. Instr. botany, U. of Minn., 1898-1903; prof. botany and head of dept., S.D. State Coll., 1903-07; sec. and mgr. Dak. Improved Seed Co., Mitchell, 1907-16; specialist in charge seed marketing, Bur. of Markets, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1916-19; in charge marketing information, same bur., 1920-22; chief, hay, feed and seed div., Bur. of Agrl. Economics, 1922—. Commd. by Sec. of Agr. Houston to investigate and report on seed conditions in Europe immediately following signing of Armistice, 1919-20; initiated and supervised the publication by the U.S. Dept. Agr., The Seed Reporter, 1918-19, and The Market Reporter, 1920-21; initiated and developed the field of broadcasting of official federal and state crop and market reports to agrl. interests by radio, 1920-21; U.S. Dept. Agr. rep. on Nat. Radio Service Commn.; apptd. by Secretary Wallace and P.M. General Hays to investigate use of radio for broadcasting information, 1921-22; rep. of U.S. Dept. of Agr. on 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th Nat. Radio confs., 1922-25. V.p. Nat. Corn Assn., 1908-11; mem. Nat. Assn. Marketing Officials, A.A.A.S., Am. Farm Economics Assn., Sigma Xi. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* Mitchell, S.D. *Residence:* 5616 Grove St., Chevy Chase, Md.

WHEELER, William Morton, zoölogist; *b.* Milwaukee, Mar. 19, 1865; *s.* Julius Morton and Caroline Georgiana (Anderson) W.; grad. German-Am. Normal Coll., Milwaukee, 1884; Ph.D., Clark U., 1892; occupant of Smithsonian table, Naples Zoöl. Sta., 1893; univs. Würzburg and Liége, 1893; Sc.D., U. of Chicago, 1916; *m.* Dora Bay Emerson, of Rockford, Ill., June 28, 1898. Curator Milwaukee Pub. Mus., 1887-90; fellow and asst. in morphology, Clark U., 1890-92; instr. embryology, 1892-97, asst. prof., 1897-99, U. of Chicago; prof. zoölogy, U. of Tex., 1899-1903; curator of invertebrate zoölogy, American Museum Natural History, 1903-08; prof. entomology, dean Bussey Inst. for Research Applied Biology, Harvard, since Sept. 1, 1908. Research asso. of social insects, Am. Mus. Nat. History. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Natural History, also of Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Sciences, N.Y. Acad. Sciences; mem. Am. Morphol. Soc., Am. Soc. of Naturalists, Nat. Acad. of Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc.; corr. mem. Phila. Acad. Natural Sciences, Soc. Entom. Belgique. *Author:* Ants, Their Structure, Development and Behavior, 1910; Social Life Among the Insects, 1923; also numerous zoöl. publs. Asso. editor Biological Bulletin, Jour. of Morphology, Jour. of Animal Behavior and Psyche. *Home:* 39 W. Cedar St. *Office:* Bussey Institution, Forest Hills, Boston, Mass.

WHEELER, William Reginald, missionary sec.; *b.* Tidioute, Pa., July 10, 1889; *s.* Nelson P. and Rachel A. (Smith) W.; A.B., Yale, 1911; B.D., Auburn (N.Y.) Theol. Sem., 1914; A.M., Harvard, 1915; *m.* Constance I. Hayes, of Cleveland, O., May 16, 1914; children—Reginald K., Alexander B., Nelson P. III. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1914; missionary, Nanking, China, 1915-16, Hangchow, 1917-19; sec. Peking U., 1919-21; asst. sec. Presbyn. Bd. Foreign Missions, 1921-23, exec. sec. since 1923. Visited missions in Mexico, Colombia and Venezuela, 1922-23; Chile and Brazil, 1925; W. Africa, 1928; Mexico, 1929. Trustee Mackenzie Coll. (Sao Paulo, Brazil). Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. *Clubs:* Yale, Nat. Arts, Elihu. *Author:* China and the World War, 1919; Modern Missions in Mexico, 1925; (with W. E. Browning) Modern Missions on the Spanish Main, 1925; Words of God in an African Forest (motion picture), 1930. Co-Author: Modern Missions in Chile and Brazil, 1926. Editor: A Book of Verse of the Great War, 1917. Co-Editor: The Foreign Student in America, 1925. *Home:* Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WHEELER, William Riley, oil land operator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WHEELOCK, Edwin Dwight, socialist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WHEELOCK, Harry Bergen, architect; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., July 12, 1861; *s.* George L. and Sylvia M. (Field) Bergen; after parents' death, 1869, was adopted by O. L. Wheelock, of Chicago; ed. grammar and high schs., Chicago; C.E. course, Univ. of Mich., 1881-83; *m.* Irene Frances Grosvenor, of Monroe, Mich., June 15, 1886; children—Sara Grosvenor, Loyal Bergen. Fellow A.I.A. (also Ill. Chap-

ter; pres. Chicago Chapter, 1925-27); pres. Ill. Soc. Architects, 1898, 1906. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Architects, Collegiate (Chicago); Rolling Green Country. *Home:* 1040 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 64 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

WHEELOCK, John Hall, author; *b.* Far Rockaway, L.I., N.Y., 1886; *s.* of William Efner and Emily Charlotte (Hall) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1908; U. of Göttingen, 1909, U. of Berlin, 1910; unmarried. With Charles Scribner's Sons, pubs., since 1911. Mem. Poetry Soc. America. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Verses by Two Undergraduates (with Van Wyck Brooks), 1905; The Human Fantasy, 1911; The Beloved Adventure, 1912; Love and Liberation, 1913; Alan Seeger, Poet of the Foreign Legion, 1918; Dust and Light, 1919; A Bibliography of Theodore Roosevelt, 1920; The Black Panther, 1922; The Bright Doom, 1927. Mem. The Poets. *Home:* 147 E. 63d St. *Office:* 597 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WHEELOCK, Lucy, teacher, lecturer; *b.* Cambridge, Vt., Feb. 1, 1859; *d.* Edwin and Laura (Pierce) W.; Reading (Mass.) High Sch., Chauncy Hall Sch., Boston; grad. Mrs. Hatch's Training Sch., 1879 (diploma signed by Elizabeth P. Peabody); unmarried. Kindergartner in Chauncy Hall Sch., 1879-89; founder and head of Wheelock Kindergarten Training Sch., 1889—. Congregationalist. Pres. Internat. Kindergarten Union, 1895-99, chmn. Com. of 19, 1905-09, and chmn. com. on coöperation with N.E.A., 1914-19; chmn. Com. for Froebel Pilgrimage, 1911; 2d v.-p. dept. superintendence N.E.A., 1916. Dir. House of Good Will, Roxbury Neighborhood House. Mem. Woman's Ednl. Industrial Union, Civic League, Mass. br. of Administrative Women, Mass. Child Welfare Com., Dept. of Superintendence N.E.A., Mass. State Kindergarten Assn.; mem. ednl. com. League of Nations, 1929. *Clubs:* Woman's City, Woman's Republican. *Author:* Talks to Mothers, 1923. Editor: Pioneers of Kindergarten in America, 1923. *Home:* 100 Riverway, Boston, Mass.

WHEELOCK, William Hawxhurst, realtor; *b.* New York, N.Y., Jan. 5, 1876; *s.* George G. and Alice (Townsend) W.; grad. Cutler Sch., New York; A.B., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Catharine Morgan Dix, of N.Y. City, Jan. 17, 1905; children—Alice (Mrs. Erwin H. Watts), Morgan Dix. Began with Douglas Robinson & Co., New York, 1898, name changed, 1919, to Brown, Wheelock, Harris, Vought & Co., of which is pres.; Am. dir. Liverpool & London & Globe Ins. Co., Star Ins. Co., Prudential Ins. Co. of Great Britain; dir. Globe Indemnity Co., Federal Union Ins. Co., Estate of Bradish Johnson, Thompson Starrett Co., N.Y. Investors, Prudence Co.; trustee Title Guaranty & Trust Co., Greenwich Savings Bank, Home Life Ins. Co. In charge Purchase, Storage and Traffic Div. of Gen. Staff, U.S.A., Washington, D.C., World War. Trustee Presbyn. Hosp., Children's Aid Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union, University, Harvard, Down Town, Racquet and Tennis, New York Athletic; Mount Kisco Golf; Narrows Island Shooting; Tobique Salmon. *Home:* 720 Park Av. *Office:* 63 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

WHEELWRIGHT, Robert, landscape architect; *b.* Jamaica Plain (Boston), Mass., Feb. 20, 1884; *s.* George William and Sophia Elizabeth (Bond) W.; grad. Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1902; A.B., Harvard, 1906, M.L.A., 1908; *m.* Attaresta Barclay Moon (née De Silver), of Phila., Pa., Nov. 6, 1920; step-children—Harold P., Attaresta Bodine. In New York office of Wilson Eyre, architect of Phila., 1909-10; entered office of Charles Downing Lay, landscape architect, New York, 1910; mem. firm Lay & Wheelwright, 1916; called to Washington, D.C., June 1917, to work as war camp planner, and planned Camp Dodge (Des Moines), Camp Merritt (Tenafly, N.J.), and replanned Camp Mills (Garden City, L.I.) for wooden construction; discharged from service, Jan. 1, 1919; practiced alone in N.Y. City, 1919-20, Phila. since 1920; prof. landscape architecture, U. of Pa., since 1924. A founder, and editor Landscape Architecture, 1910-20. Mem. Am. Soc. Landscape Architects, Am. Civic Assn., Sigma Xi. Democrat. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Century Assn. (New York); University (Phila.). *Home:* 105 W. Willow Grove Av., Chestnut Hill, Pa. *Office:* 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHEELWRIGHT, Thomas Stewart, iron and steel mfr.; *b.* Warren County, Virginia, Feb. 19, 1866; *s.* Rev. William Henry and Margaret (Kerfoot) W.; spl. courses Randolph-Macon College, Va.; *m.* Laura Martin, of Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 15, 1905. Began as stenographer, 1885; pres. Gray Electric Co., Chicago, 1891-1904; v.p., gen. mgr. Old Dominion Iron Co., Richmond, Va., 1904-12; pres. Va. Ry. & Power Co., 1912-25; pres. Old Dominion Iron & Steel Works, Inc.; dir. First & Merchants Nat. Bank, Va. Electric & Power Co. Dir. Co-operative Ednl. Assn. of Va.; mem. Am. Inst. E.E., various iron and steel assns., Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Westmoreland. *Home:* Buckhead Springs, Chesterfield Co., Va. *Office:* Belle Isle, Richmond, Va.

WHELAN, Charles A., merchant; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Mar. 28, 1863; *s.* Martin and Elizabeth (Keefe) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Sarah Louise Duplessis, of Syracuse, June 4, 1890 (now dec.); children—Mrs. Clara Cassidy, Edward David, Eugene Francis, Albert Joseph, Mrs. Anne Kahn. Associated with Herbert S. Collins and George J. Whelan in wholesale cigar business, Syracuse, 1890; with latter, organized, 1901, the United Cigar Stores Co. of America, of which was pres. and chmn. bd.; now retired. Republican. Catholic. *Club:* Essex County Country. *Home:* 775 Park Av. *Office:* 1 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

WHELAN, Charles Elbert, lecturer, author; Aug. 26, 1862-Nov. 29, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHELEN, Townsend, army officer, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 6, 1877; *s.* Dr. Alfred and Sarah Wurts (Smith) W.; grad. Drexel Inst., Phila, 1904; *m.* Mary Louise, *d.* Brig. Gen. Edward B. Pratt, U.S. Army, Mar. 18, 1905; 1 dau., Violet. Sergt. Co. D, and sergt. maj. 1st Pa. Inf., May 11-Aug. 25, 1898; commd. 2d lt. same regt., Aug. 26, 1898, and hon. mustered out; commd. 2d lt. inf., regular army, Oct. 28, 1902; 1st lt., Oct. 2, 1908; capt. July 1, 1916; maj. of inf., N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; lt. col., July 30, 1918; maj. Ordnance Dept., regular army, July 1, 1920; promoted lt. colonel, March 12, 1926. Engaged in exploration in British Columbia, 1901; insp.-instr. on duty with Div. Mil. Affairs, Washington, D.C., 1912-15; explorations in Panama, 1915, 16, 17; assigned duty Gen. Staff, in charge inf. and small arms training, June 19, 1918. Mem. Nat. Bd. for Promotion Rifle Practice, 1918. Mem. Army Inf. Nat. Rifle Team, 1903, 05, 06, 07, 09; winner many army rifle competitions; regarded as authority on small arms instrn. and target practice, on mil. and commercial small arms and ballistics. Mem. Nat. Rifle Assn. (dir. 1918). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C., and Manila), Camp Fire Club America (New York). *Author:* Suggestion to Military Riflemen, 1905; Trench Warfare (with Maj. J. A. Moss), 1917; The American Rifle, 1918; Big Game Hunting, 1923; Amateur Gunsmithing, 1923; Wilderness Hunting and Wildcraft, 1927. Dept. editor Outdoor Life, The American Rifleman. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

WHELESS, Joseph, author, lawyer; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 13, 1868; *s.* Joseph and Ellen Thomas (Malone) W.; ed. Webb's Sch., Bell Buckle, Tenn., and under pvt. instructors; *m.* Mamie Willard Teasdale, of St. Louis, Mo., June 17, 1904. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1889, Mo. bar, 1895, N.Y. bar, 1920; practiced at Nashville and St. Louis; specialized, after 1910, in Latin-Am. law and represented Am. interests in Mexico; associated with Aldao, Campos & Gil, Argentine internat. firm, in New York office, 1919-24; mem. law staff of Western Union Telegraph Co., New York, since 1924. Sent to S. America by Carnegie Endowment for Internat. Peace, 1915, to report on the industrial and economic effects of the war in Argentina, Brazil and Paraguay. Speaks 5 modern langs. and has knowledge of 3 ancient langs. Maj., judge advocate, U.S.A., on duty Central Dept., at Chicago, July 1917-Dec. 1918. Mem. Rep. County Com., New York Co., N.Y. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and New York County bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Am. Arbitration Soc., New York Southern Soc., Mo. Hist. Soc., Science League America, Inc., New York County Am. Legion (legal com.), S.C.V. Humanist, Freethinker. Mason. *Author:* Compendium of the Laws of Mexico, 1910; Is It God's Word? ("an exposition of fables and mythology of the Bible"), 1926; Forgery of Christianity, 1930. Translator: The Civil Code of Brazil, 1920. Asso. editor (sect. comparative law) Am. Bar Assn. Jour. *Home:* 780 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WHELPLEY, Benjamin Lincoln, musician; *b.* Eastport, Me., Oct. 23, 1864; *s.* Henry and Sarah (Moore) W.; ed. Boynton High Sch., Eastport; studied music under B. J. Lang and others, Boston, and with E. M. Delaborde, Paris, 1890; unmarried. Pianist, teacher. Mem. Harvard Musical Assn. Composer of pianoforte pieces, songs, etc. *Home:* 81 St. Botolph St. *Office:* 6 Newbury St., Boston.

WHELPLEY, James Davenport, author, economist; *b.* Boston, June 24, 1863; *s.* James D. (M.D.) and Mary Louisa (Breed) W.; ed. Boston Latin Sch. and Cornell U.; married. Engineer on ry. constrn., cowboy, miner, rancher, newspaper corr. and editor in Mont., 1883-93; editor San Antonio (Tex.) Express, 1894-97; staff corr. Kansas City Star, acting as war corr. during Spanish-Am. War, 1897-1900; sent abroad by U.S. Govt. on 11 spl. missions, 1900-12, and has traveled in practically every country of the world. Served throughout World War, 1914-19, first in vol. capacity for the Allies, later in mil. intelligence section A.E.F. in Europe; attached to the American Embassy, London, 1919-21. *Clubs:* Automobile (New York); Savage, Pilgrims, Sports, Royal Automobile (London). *Author:* The Nation as a Land Owner, 1901; The Problem of the Immigrant, 1905; The Trade and Resources of Argentina, 1911; The Trade of the World, 1913; American Public Opinion, 1914; British-American Relations, 1924; Reconstruction, 1924; A Quasi Diplomat—Memories, 1928; Poland—A Great Power in the Making, 1928. Extensive contbr. to Century Magazine, McClure's, North Am. Rev., Outlook, Am. Encv., Fortnightly Rev. (Eng.), etc. *Address:* Savage Club, London, Eng.

WHERRETT, Harry Scott, plate glass mfr.; *b.* Connersville, Ind.; *s.* William Henry and Belle Jane (Scott) W.; grad. high sch., Kokomo, Ind., 1891; *m.* Mary Amy Sprague, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 2, 1907. Began as jr. clk., Diamond Plate Glass Co., Kokomo, 1891; clk., sales dept. Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 1896-1901, asst. sales mgr., 1901-05, sales mgr., 1905-17, chmn. commercial dept., 1916-20, vice pres., 1920-28, pres. since 1928; pres. Pittsburgh Safety Glass Co.; dir. E. C. Bastable Co., A. A. Germain Lumber Co. Mem. Optical Glass Com., World War. Mem. Plate Glass Mfrs. America (ex-pres.), Portland Cement Assn. (dir.), Chamber Commerce of Pittsburgh (mem. industrial expansion com.). Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic, Keystone Athletic, Country Club of Pittsburgh, Longue Vue Country (Pittsburgh); Lotos, Old Colony (New York); Columbia Country (Md.). *Home:* Park Mansions, Frew St. *Office:* Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WHERRY, Edgar T(heodore), chemist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 10, 1885; *s.* Albert C. and Elizabeth S. (Doll) W.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1906, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* E. G. Smith, of Phila., 1914. Formerly teacher of chemistry, mineralogy, geology and crystallography, Lehigh U.; asst. curator mineralogy, U.S. Nat. Mus., 1913-17; crystallographer, U.S. Bur. Chemistry, Washington, 1917-23, chemist in charge of crop chemistry since 1923. Lecturer on chemistry, Wagner Free Inst., Phila., 1908-13. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Mineral. Soc. America (pres. 1923), A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (pres. Washington sect., 1927), Phila. Acad. Science, Phila. Mineral. Soc., etc. Editor of American Mineralogist, 1919-21. *Home:* 3383 Stephenson Pl., Washington, D.C.

WHERRY, Edith Margaret (Mrs. Harold S. Muckleston), author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WHERRY, William Buchanan, bacteriologist; *b.* of Am. parents at Lodeana, India, Dec. 24, 1875; *s.* Elwood Morris and Clara Maria (Buchanan) W.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1897; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1901; *m.* Marie Eleanor Nast, of Cincinnati, O., 1906; children—William Nast, Margaret Rutan. Asst. in bacteriology, U. of Chicago, 1901-02, asso., 1902-03; bacteriologist, U.S. Govt. labs., Manila, P.I., 1903-05; prof. bacteriology, Oakland (Cal.) Coll. Medicine, 1907; bacteriologist, Bd. of Health, San Francisco, and acting asst. surgeon on plague duty, U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1907-09; asst. prof. bacteriology, Ohio-Miami Med. Coll., U. of Cincinnati, 1909, asso. prof., 1910-13; prof. bacteriology and hygiene, Med. Coll., U. of Cincinnati, since 1914; visiting prof., Sch. of Hygiene, Manila, 1929-30. Served on med. advisory bd., Cincinnati, 1917. Mem. A.A.A.S., Exptl. Pathologists. *Club:* University. Contbr. to Jour. Infectious Diseases, etc. *Home:* 759 Ridgeway Av. *Office:* General Hospital, Cincinnati, O.

WHERRY, William Mackey, Jr., lawyer; *b.* West Point, N.Y., Jan. 18, 1878; *s.* Brig. Gen. William M. (U.S.A.) and Alice (Grammer) W.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1898; studied law, U. of Cincinnati, 1899, Columbia, 1900; *m.* Rhoda Edwards Zug, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 17, 1902; children—Margaretta Edwards, Treherne Thomas, William M. III. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1900, and began practice in N.Y. City; now mem. firm Wherry & Wight. Has lectured on pub. utilities at Tuck Sch. of Administration and Finance and New York U. Law Sch. Active worker with Council of Nat. Defense and Food Administration (N.J.), World War. Ex-pres. Charity Orgn. Soc., Plainfield, N.J. Mem. Am. and New York County bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, Loyal Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Calumet, Bankers (New York). *Author:* Libel Law of New York, 1912; Public Utilities and the Law, 1925, 2d edit., 1928. *Home:* 815 Park Av. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WHETSTONE, Walter, pub. utilities exec.; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 12, 1876; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Bray) W.; engineering dept., U. of Pa., 1899; *m.* Susie Hilt, of N.Y. City, Mar. 2, 1902; children—Dorothy (Mrs. Henry W. LeBoutillier), Walter, Joseph, Cornelius, Pearce, Wynn. Pres. United Utilities & Service Corpn., Southern Cities Utilities Co., The Whetstone Engring. Co., Manila (P.I.) Gas Corpn., Porto Rico Gas & Coke Co., The Islands Gas and Electric Co., Sociedad Gas y Electricidad, Citizens Gas Co., Sussex Gas Co., Salem Gas Light Co., The Durham Gas Co., Raleigh Gas Co., Asheville Gas Co., Lynchburg Gas Co., Carolina Coach Co. Mem. Am. Soc. Polit. and Social Science, Acad. of Natural Sciences of Phila., Psi Upsilon. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Penn Athletic, Philadelphia Country (Philadelphia); Railroad, Down Town, Bankers (New York). *Home:* Kenilworth Apt., Germantown, Pa. *Office:* 1612 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHETZEL, Herbert Hice, plant pathologist; *b.* Avilla, Ind., Sept. 5, 1877; *s.* Joseph Conrad and Gertrude (Eckles) W.; B.A., Wabash Coll., 1902, M.A., 1906; Cornell Univ., 1902-06; hon. D.Sc., University of Porto Rico, in 1926; *m.* Lucy Ethel Baker, of Avilla, Ind., May 17, 1904; children—Lucy Gertrude, Joseph Conrad; *m.* 2d, Bertha A. Baker, of Avilla, June 10, 1914. Asst. in botany, Cornell, 1902-04, instr., 1904-05; asst. prof. botany, 1906-07, asst. prof. plant pathology, 1907-09, prof. since 1909, N.Y. College Agr. (Cornell Univ.); also head of dept. plant pathology, Cornell U., 1906-22. Chmn. war emergency bd. of Am. Plant Pathologists, 1918. Mycol. explorations in Porto Rico and Bermuda. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Bot. Soc. America, British Mycol. Soc., Société de Pathologie Vegetale, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta. Democrat. *Club:* Rotary. *Author:* Laboratory Outline in Plant Pathology, 1916, 25; (with L. R. Hesler) Manual of Fruit Diseases, 1917; An Outline of the History of Phytopathology, 1918. *Home:* Forest Home, Ithaca, N.Y.

WHICHER, see also Whitcher.

WHICHER, George Meason, college prof.; *b.* Muscatine, Ia., July 29, 1860; *s.* Stephen Emerson and Anna (Meason) W.; A.B., Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1882, A.M., 1885; Johns Hopkins, 1884-85; A.M., Columbia, 1904; (Litt.D., Ia. Coll., 1905; Dr., U. of Padua, 1922); *m.* Lillian Frisbie, of Des Moines, Iowa, Sept. 1, 1887; 1 son, George Frisbie. Prof. Greek and German, Hastings (Neb.) Coll., 1883-88; classical master, Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1889-92; prof. Greek and Latin, Packer Collegiate Inst., Brooklyn, 1892-99; prof. Latin and Greek, Hunter College, New York, 1899-1924 (retired). President New York Archæological Society, 1918-21; general secretary Archæological Institute America, 1919-21; pres. N.Y. Classical Club, 1915-17; pres. Phi Beta Kappa Alumni in N.Y., 1917-18; Officer Order of the Holy Redeemer (Greece). Prof. in charge Classical School, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1921. *Clubs:* Century, Authors. *Author:* From Muscatine (verse), 1912; Roman Pearls and Other Verses, 1926; Sonnet Singing, 1928. Joint Author: On the Tiber Road (verse), 1911. Editor of Anthology of Hunter College (verse), 1924. *Home:* Amherst, Mass.

WHIGHAM, Henry James, author, editor; *b.* Ayrshire, Scotland, Dec. 24, 1869; *s.* David Dundas and Ellen Murray (Campbell) W.; grad. Queen's Coll., Oxford, Eng.; *m.* Frances Macdonald, of Roslyn, L.I., Nov. 1909; 1 dau., Sybil. Dramatic critic, Chicago Tribune, 1896; war corr. for Chicago Tribune and London Standard in Spanish-Am. War; present at battle of San Juan; imprisoned by Spaniards in Mantanzas; went to Boer War, S. Africa, for London Morning Post, also to Boxer rising, 1899-1900, Macedonian rebellion, 1903, Russo-Japanese War (on Russian side), 1904. Foreign editor, London Standard, 1906-07; joined editorial staff of Metropolitan Magazine, 1908; editor Town and Country since 1909; editor and publisher Metropolitan Magazine, 1912-22; editor Internat. Studio since 1928. V.p. and dir. Stuyvesant Co. *Clubs:* The Links, Brook, Coffee House. *Author:* How to Play Golf, 1897; The Persian Problem, 1903; Manchuria and Korea, 1904. *Home:* 471 Park Av. *Office:* 572 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

WHINERY, Charles Crawford, editor; *b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., June 15, 1878; *s.* Samuel and Elizabeth A. (Crawford) W.; B.S., Cornell, 1899, held grad. scholarship in history, 1899-1900, A.M., 1900; *m.* Helen Rogers Jacobus, of E. Orange, N.J., June 15, 1907; 1 dau., Jean. Editor of Am. history, asst. editor of biography, and contbr. numerous articles in these depts., New Internat. Ency., 1900-03; in charge Am. editorial office, Ency. Britannica, 11th edit., 1904-20; Am. editor, Britannica Year Book, 1913; treas., later sec. and dir. Ency. Britannica Corpn.; contributed numerous articles on Am. history and biography to Nelson's Ency.; with R. R. Donnelley & Sons, Chicago, since 1920. *Home:* 920 S. Linden Av., Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* 350 E. 22nd St., Chicago, Ill.

WHINERY, Smiley M., educator; *b.* Oxford, Ind., Mar. 10, 1891; *s.* David T. and Sarah E. (Farr) W.; B.S., Marion (Ind.) Normal Coll., 1911; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., 1913; A.B., Ind. U., 1916, A.M., 1917; grad. study, Columbia, 1918-19; Ph.D., Ohio State U., 1928; *m.* Gladys Myers, of Warren, Ind., Sept. 3, 1916; children—Robert M. (dec.), Ruth Anne. Teacher, elementary and high schs., Huntington, Ind., 1909-11; supt. schs., Northville, S.D., 1911-12; supt. schs. and prin. high sch., Huntington, Ind., 1912-15; asst. to dean coll. of edn., Ind. U., 1916-17; fellow, same univ., 1917-18, instr. in edn., summer 1917-18; training officer and supervisor div. of rehabilitation, U.S. Vets. Bur., 1919-22; sec. Coll. Liberal Arts, Ohio State U., 1922-27, fellow, same univ., 1927-28; dean Coll. Liberal Arts, U. of Louisville, Ky., and prof. edn. since 1928. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Am. Statis. Assn., A.A.A.S., Civil Legion, state edn. assns. of Ohio, Ind. and Ky., Louisville Pub. Forum, Phi Delta Kappa. Methodist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* University, Exchange, Gyro International. Designer and builder of drum type correlation tabulator, 1927. *Home:* 1808 Woodbourne Av., Louisville, Ky.

WHIPPLE, Allen Oldfather, surgeon; *b.* Urmia, Persia, Sept. 2, 1881; *s.* William L. and Mary (Allen) W.; B.S., Princeton, 1904; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1908; *m.* Mary Neales, of Boston, Mass., 1912; children—Mary Allen, Allen O., William N. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1910; prof. surgery, Coll. Phys. and Surg., since 1921; dir. surg. service, Presbyn. Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., Am. Surg. Assn., New York Surg. Soc., Am. Soc. Clin. Surgeons, Interurban Surg. Soc. Republican. Protestant. *Home:* 134 Haven Av. *Office:* 180 Ft. Washington Av., New York, N.Y.

WHIPPLE, Charles Henry, brigadier-gen. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WHIPPLE, George Hoyt, pathologist; *b.* Ashland, N.H., Aug. 28, 1878; *s.* Ashley Cooper and Frances Anna (Hoyt) W.; A.B., Yale, 1900; M.D., Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1905; hon. M.A., Yale, 1927; D.Sc., Colgate, 1927; *m.* Katherine Ball Waring, Charleston, S.C., June 24, 1914; children—George Hoyt, Barbara. Asst. in pathology, 1905-06, instr., 1906-07, pathologist, 1907, Ancon Hosp., Panama; pathologist, Bay View Hosp., Baltimore, 1908; asso. in pathology, 1909-11, asso. prof., 1911-14, Johns Hopkins; resident pathologist, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1910-14; prof. research medicine, U. of Calif., and dir. Hooper foundation for med. research, Med. Sch. U. of Calif., 1914-21; dean U. of Calif. Med. Sch., 1920-21; dean and prof. pathology, School of Medicine and Dentistry, U. of Rochester, since 1921. Trustee of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. Exptl. Pathology (pres. 1925), Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Physiol. Soc., A.M.A., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists (pres. 1930), Nat. Acad. Sciences, 1929, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Chi. *Home:* 320 Westminster Rd., Rochester, N.Y.

WHIPPLE, Guy Montrose, psychologist; *b.* Danvers, Mass. June 12, 1876; *s.* John Francis and Cornelia Eliza (Hood) W.; A.B., Brown U., 1897; scholar and asst. in psychology, Clark U., 1897-98; grad. student Cornell U., 1898-1900, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Clarice Johnson Rogers, of Salem, Mass., Sept. 4, 1901; children—Philip Montrose (dec.), Richard Randolph, Guy Montrose: *m.* 2d, Helen Davis, of Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 13, 1925. Asst. in psychology, 1898-1902, lecturer in science and art of edn., 1902-04, asst. prof., 1904-11, asst. prof. ednl. psychology, 1911-14, Cornell U.; asso. prof. edn., 1914-15, prof. edn., 1915-18, U. of Ill.; actg. dir. bur. of salesmanship research, 1917-19; prof. applied psychology, 1918-19, Carnegie Inst. of Tech., Pittsburgh; prof. exptl. edn., U. of Mich., 1919-25. Actg. prof. ednl. psychology, U. of Mo., 1907-08. Mem. bd. editors Jour. Ednl. Research, Jour. Applied Psychology; editor Yearbooks of National Soc. Study Edn., Edn. Problem Series. Mem. com. on mental exam. army cantonments. Republican. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Nat. Soc. Study Edn. (sec.-treas.), Ednl. Research Assn., Society College Teachers Edn., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Theta. *Author:* Guide to High School Observation, 1908; Questions in General and Educational Psychology, 1908; Questions in School Hygiene, 1909; Manual of Mental and Physical Tests, 2d edit., 1914; How to Study Effectively, 1916, 27; Classes for Gifted Children, 1919; Problems in Educational Psychology, 1922; Problems in Mental Testing (with Helen D. Whipple), 1925. Translator: Mental Fatigue (from German of M. Offner), 1911; The Psychological Methods of Testing Intelligence (from the German of W. Stern), 1914. Contbr. numerous articles in psychol. and ednl. mags. Editor of elementary sch. books for D. C. Heath & Co. since 1928. *Home:* Danvers, Mass. *Address:* Care D. C. Heath & Co., Boston, Mass.

WHIPPLE, Howard Gregory, banker. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WHIPPLE, Sherman Leland, lawyer; *b.* New London, N.H., March 4, 1862; *s.* Solomon Mason and Henrietta Kimball (Hersey) W.; A.B., Yale, 1881, LL.B., 1884; *m.* Louise Clough, of Manchester, N.H., Dec. 27, 1893; children—Mrs. Dorothy Fry, Mrs. Katharyn Carleton Withington, Sherman Leland. Practiced Manchester, 1884-85, Boston since 1885; practice principally as trial lawyer and has appeared in many cases of great importance. Spl. counsel Congressional Com., 1917, to investigate as to advance information concerning proposed terms of peace, German-European War; gen. counsel U.S. Shipping Bd. and Emergency Fleet Corpn., Aug. 1918-Mar. 1919. Mem. Am., Mass. State, Suffolk and Norfolk Co. bar assns. Episcopalian. Democrat. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Country, Yale, Twentieth Century; also Yale (New York). Advocate of reforms in court procedure. *Home:* Brookline, Mass.; (summer) Chiltonville, Plymouth, Mass. *Office:* Tremont Bldg., Boston, Mass.

WHIPPLE, Sidney Beaumont, editor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WHIPPLE, Wayne, author; *b.* nr. Meadville, Pa., Nov. 17, 1856; *s.* Andrew J. and H. Jane (Carr) W.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1877; *m.* Gertrude M. Kimball, of Montreal, Can., Jan. 28, 1893; 1 son, Paul Kimball. Editor Kansas City (Mo.) Mail (now Star), 1877-79; lived in Chicago, 1879-82, then moved to Boston; editor with D. Lothrop Co., pubs., 1882-90; advertising mgr., 1890-1905; moved to Phila., 1905. Methodist. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Story-Life of Lincoln, 1908; Lincoln, Washington, Franklin and American Flag Story-Calendars, 1909, 10, 11; Stories of the White House, Liberty Bell, and American Flag (in Patriot Series), 1910; Story-Life of Washington, 1911; Story of Young Franklin, Young Washington, Young Lincoln, 1915; Story-Life of the Son of Man, 1913; Story-Life of Napoleon, 1915; Intimate Life of Napoleon, 1915; Young Andrew Jackson, Young U. S. Grant, Young Robert E. Lee, 1917, 18; The Heart of Lee, 1918; Hero Tales from History. Also motion picture scenarios and newspaper syndicate stories on Lincoln and other patriotic subjects, 1916-26. Designed, in 1908, arrangement of stars in the U.S. "Flag of the Future," approved and awaiting formal adoption. Projected a new departure series of

moving pictures involving colors and music, 1920-24; articles for mags. and newspaper syndicates in the spiritualizing of history and science, 1925-26; (3 series) Fifty New Lincoln Stories, New Light on Lincoln, and Seven Slanders Against Lincoln; also series on Science of Spirit. Launched drives against war and against the moving picture "Armageddon." *Address:* Care Century Co., New York, N.Y.

WHIPPLE, William G., lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WHITACRE, Horace J., surgeon; *b.* 1869; B.S., Ohio State U., 1891; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1894. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons (bd. govs.); mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. for Control of Cancer (Wash. state chmn.), Wash. State Med. Assn., N. Pacific Surg. Assn., Pan-Pacific Surg. Congress. *Home:* 3803 N. Monroe St. *Office:* Washington Bldg., Tacoma, Wash.

WHITACRE, John J., ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WHITAKER, Albert Conser, economist; *b.* Venango Co., Pa., July 5, 1877; *s.* John Henry and Maud Lowrie (Conser)W.; A.B., Stanford U., 1899; Ph.D., Columbia, 1904; studied U. of Berlin, 1901-02; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Merritt, of Woodland, Calif., Mar. 26, 1901. Began as teacher economics, Stanford U., 1902, prof., 1911—; lecturer in economics, U. of Calif., summer sessions, 1906, 1911; lecturer in same, Columbia, 1906-07; temporary prof. polit. economy, U. of Chicago, 1912-13. Mem. Am. Economic Assn. *Club:* Bohemian (San Francisco). *Author:* History and Criticism of the Labor Theory of Value; Foreign Exchange, 1919; and articles on economic subjects. *Address:* Stanford Univ., Calif.

WHITAKER, Alma (Mrs. Jerome Reynolds), writer; *b.* London, Eng., Apr. 15, 1881; *d.* Dr. Wotton and Marian (Hopkins) Fullford; ed. in 32 schs. in 9 countries including St. Michael's Convent, Blömfontein, S. Africa, St. Ursuline Convent, Belgium, Normal School, Cape Town, etc.; *m.* Harold Whitaker, of Sussex, Eng., Dec. 6, 1906 (dec.); 1 son, Colin Whitaker; *m.* 2d, Jerome Reynolds, of Covina, Calif., Dec. 12, 1918; 1 son, Jerome Byrd. Came to U.S., 1906, naturalized citizen, 1915. Mem. staff Los Angeles Times since 1910; with McClure's Syndicate since 1924. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Trousers and Skirts, 1924. Wrote "The Glories of War" (denunciation of war), Los Angeles Times. Contbr. to Photoplay Mag., Cinema Art, etc. *Home:* 1040 Kensington Rd. *Address:* Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Calif.

WHITAKER, Arthur Preston, prof. Am. history; *b.* Tuscaloosa, Ala., June 6, 1895; *s.* Walter Claiborne and Isabel Preston (Royall) W.; B.A., U. of Tenn., 1915; Rhodes Scholar, Tenn., 1917; A.M., Harvard, 1917, Ph.D., 1924; student, Sorbonne, Paris, 1919; Amherst Memorial fellow, 1924; Guggenheim Memorial fellow, 1929; *m.* Alix Feild, of Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 4, 1919; 1 dau., Ewing. Instr. in history, U. of Tenn., 1919-20; Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 1920-21; instr. in history, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1921-22, New York U., 1922-24; prof. history Fla. State Coll., 1926-27; visiting prof. history, Vanderbilt, 1927-28; lecturer U. of Wis., summer, 1928, Columbia, 1930; asso. prof. history, Western Reserve U., 1928-30; prof. Am. history, Cornell U., since 1930. Served in F.A., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Agrl. Hist. Soc., Alpha Tau Omega. Episcopalian. *Author:* Spanish-American Frontier, 1927. Compiler: Documents Relating to Spanish Commercial Policy in the Floridas and Louisiana (1778-1808), 1930. Mem. editorial bd., Hispanic Am. Hist. Rev. Contbr. to Dictionary Am. Biography, also to hist. jours. *Address:* Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.

WHITAKER, Charles Harris, editor; *b.* R.I., May 19, 1872; *s.* Joseph and Lucy Ann (Monroe) W.; ed. English High Sch., Boston (non-grad.); studied art in London, Brussels, Paris, Berlin and Leipzig; *m.* Celia Huntington Rogers, of Burlington, Vt., 1900; children—Rogers, Harris, Lucy, Francis; *m.* 2d, Eugenia Foster, of Foster, O., July 1922. Went to Europe, 1905, to study printing, especially the reproductive processes, spending nearly 10 yrs. there; lecturer, and collector early lithographs now in Library of Congress; editor Jour. Am. Inst. Architects, 1913-1927. Prominently identified with housing operations of the Govt. and a leader in fight to break the "pork barrel" pub. buildings bill in Congress. Member Regional Planning Association of America (director). *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* A Primer of Public Education, 1912; What Is a House? (with F. L. Ackerman), 1916; The Housing Problem in Peace and War (with same), 1917; The Joke About Housing, 1919; Bertram Grosvenor Goodhue, Architect, 1925; Architectural Sculpture of the Nebraska State Capitol. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 10 rue du Musée, Brussels, Belgium.

WHITAKER, Edward Gascoigne, judge. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WHITAKER, Edwards, banker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WHITAKER, Frank M., ry. official; *b.* Clermont Co., O., Sept. 9, 1867. Began as clk. in div. freight agent's office, Pa. Lines West of Pittsburgh at Cincinnati, O., 1881; consecutively chief clk. to agt. Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. and Kanawha Despatch, chief clk. to mgr. same, and to mgr. Kanawha Despatch Fast Freight Line until 1896; asst. freight traffic mgr., 1896-98, frt. traffic mgr., 1898-1909, v.p. and traffic mgr., 1909-10, v.p. in charge traffic, since Jan. 1, 1910, C. & O. Ry., also v.p. in charge of traffic Hocking Valley Ry.; mgr. inland traffic with R.R. Administration, 1918-20; v.p. in charge of traffic, C. & O. and H.V. rys., since 1920. *Address:* Chesapeake & Ohio Ry., Richmond, Va., and Cleveland, O.

WHITAKER, Harriet Reed (Mrs. Charles Richard Whitaker); *b.* Biltmore, N.C., July 8, 1869; *d.* Joseph and Catherine Harrison (Miller) Reed; ed. Asheville (N.C.) Female Coll., Judson Coll., Hendersonville, N.C.; *m.* Charles Richard Whitaker, of Atlanta, Ga., April 5, 1887; children—Louise Reed (Mrs. Ernest V. Perkinson), Irene D. Latham (Mrs. Clyde A. Justice) and Harry Y. Holmes (both adopted). Pres. N.C. Rebekah Assembly, 1909-11; pres. Internat. Assn. of Rebekah Assemblies, I.O.O.F., 1920-22; trustee I.O.O.F. Home, Goldsboro, N.C.; v.p. N.C. Tuberculosis Assn.; chmn. health N.C. Fed. Women's Clubs. Mem. Colonial Dames of XVII Century, Daughters Am. Colonists, D.A.R. (past regent Alfred Moore Chapter, and regent N.C.D.A.R. 1928-31), Daughters of Confederacy; state chmn. of N.C. Geneal. Research Com.; past chmn. Health and Welfare Assn. of Moore County, N.C. A founder Patton Memorial Hosp., Hendersonville, N.C. Democrat. Baptist. *Club:* Woman's Civic (pres.). *Home:* Southern Pines, N.C.

WHITAKER, Hervey Williams, M.D.; *b.* Montgomery Co., Tenn., Aug. 15, 1857; *s.* Hervey McDonald and Sarah Elizabeth (Williams) W.; student Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn., 1875-76; U. of Tenn., 1876-79; M.D., Starling Med. Coll., Columbus, O., 1881. Served in Med. Corps U.S. Navy, as asst. surgeon and passed asst. surgeon, 1881-90 (resigned); instr. hygiene New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1888-90; settled in Columbus, 1890; mem. faculty, Starling Med. Coll., 1891-1906. Surgeon local draft bd., Columbus, during war with Germany. Mem. A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Assn., Columbus Med. Soc., Miss. Valley Med. Assn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Columbus, Columbus Athletic, United Service (New York). Owner of valuable ethnol. collection, especially pertaining to natives of Africa, Australasia, South Seas, Alaska, Easter Island and Peru. *Home:* 72 S. Grant Av., Columbus, O.

WHITAKER, Milton C., chemical engr.; *b.* Frazeysburg, O., Dec. 16, 1870; *s.* Ruben B. and Jennie (Magruder) W.; B.S., U. of Colo., 1898, M.S., 1900, LL.D., U. of Colo., 1913; D.Chem. Engring., U. of Pittsburgh, 1915; *m.* Mabel Martin, of Denver, Colo., July 9, 1900; children—John M., Robert M. Instr. in chemistry, U. of Colo., 1898, Columbia, 1902; chemist, 1903, gen. supt., 1903-10, Welsbach Co.; prof. chem. engring., Columbia U., 1911-17; v.p. U.S. Industrial Alcohol Co., 1917-27; pres. U.S. Industrial Chemical Co., 1917-27; consulting practice; dir. Molybdenum Corporation, Rubberoid Co. Editor Journal of Industrial and Engring. Chemistry, 1911-16; consulting editor Chemical Markets. Perkin medalist, 1923. Member American Institute Chem. Engrs., Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. Chem. Industry, Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Psi, Tau Beta Pi, etc. *Clubs:* Chemists', University, Baltimore Club. *Home:* 90 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 535 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

WHITAKER, Nicholas Tillinghast, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WHITAKER, Norman T., patent lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* Herbert C. and Agnes (Tweed) W.; LL.B. and M.P.L., Georgetown U., 1913; M.P.L., Nat. U. Law Sch., 1914; studied U. of Pa. and Oxford U., Eng.; *m.* Beatrice Ussing, of Brooklyn, N. Y., June 29, 1928. Formerly an examiner, U.S. Patent Office; now sr. mem. law firm Norman T. Whitaker & Co. Member Soc. Automotive Engrs., Commercial Law League America, S.R., Delta Chi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Nat. Press (Washington); Chemists' (New York); Engineers' (Phila.); City (Cleveland); Chess (Washington, New York, etc.). Has reputation as an internat. chess master and holds many medals; winner nat. chess championship, 1927. Contbr. numerous articles to professional jours. *Address:* Whitaker Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WHITAKER, Robert, clergyman; *b.* Lancashire, Eng., Sept. 9, 1863; *s.* Robert and Agnes (Waddington) W.; ed. Lawrence Acad., Groton, Mass., 1 yr.; grad. Newton Theol. Instn., 1887; *m.* Ellen Jennie Longley, June 11, 1887 (died Apr. 26, 1901); *m.* 2d, Claire Esther Wall, of Oakland, Calif., Mar. 5, 1907. Missionary at Aguas Calientes, Mex., 1887-88; pastor Seattle, Wash., 1888-90, Salem, Ore., 1890-93, Oakland, Calif., 1893-98; gen. missionary and corr. sec. Gen. Bapt. Conv. of Calif., 1898-1901; pastor Palo Alto, Calif., 1901; teacher of ethics and public speaking, State U. of Nev., 1902-03; pastor Oakland, Calif., 1903-07; evangelist, and lecturer on social and ednl. lines, 1907-08; pastor Los Gatos, Calif., 1909-21, Seattle, Wash., 1922-23; ednl. work, San Diego, Calif., 1923-24; field sec. Am. Civil Liberties Union, and editor Open Forum, 1924-1926; gen. educational, literary and social publicity, 1927—. Editorial writer for Pacific Baptist, 1891-99. *Author:* My Country and Other Verse; The Gospel at Work in Modern Life; Why Callest Thou Me Good?; One Woman's Worth; Laughter and Life, prize essay, 1915. Contbr. to many periodicals and mags., essays, stories, editorials, verse, etc. *Home:* 2501 Evelyn St., La Crescenta, Calif.

WHITAKER, Walter Claiborne, clergyman; *b.* Lenoir, N.C., Jan. 28, 1867; *s.* Lucius Fletcher and Rowena (Oates) W.; A.B., Ala. Poly. Inst., 1884, A.M., 1891; (D.D., U. of the South, 1909); *m.* Montgomery, Ala., Isabel Preston Royall, of Nottoway Co., Va., Mar. 30, 1891; children—Walter Claiborne, Arthur Preston, Dorothy Herbert, Hilary Royall; *m.* 2d, Dorothy French, Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 4, 1918. Teacher, Barton Acad., Mobile, Ala., 1884-88; minister at Auburn, Ala., 1888; rector Ch. of Holy Comforter, Montgomery, 1891, Christ Ch., Tuscaloosa, 1893, St. Andrew's, Jackson, Miss., 1901, Trinity, Asheville, N.C., 1905-07, St. John's Ch., Knoxville, Tenn., since 1907. Clerical deputy Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., from Ala., 1895-98 and 1901, from Tenn., 1910-28; mem. standing com., Diocese of Ala., 1900; mgr. Church Record from its founding, 1892. Sec. Diocesan Bd. of Missions; dean Jackson convocation; member standing com. Diocese of Miss.; mgr. Church News; exam. chaplain, Diocese of Tenn., 1911; mem. court of review, Province of Sewanee, 1914-20; exec. com. Bd. of Miss., 1920; exec. Council of Province of Sewanee, 1924; dean of Knoxville Convocation. *Author:* Dives and Lazarus, Six Studies, 1898; History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Alabama, 1898; Richard Hooker Wilmer, 1907; The Southern Highlands and Highlanders, 1915; Revelations of the Cross, 1923. Mem. E. Tenn. Hist. Soc. *Club:* Irving. *Home:* 413 W. Cumberland Av., Knoxville, Tenn.

WHITBECK, R(ay) H(ughes), college prof., author; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Apr. 2, 1871; *s.* of Mortimer Henry and Avelyn (Hughes) W.; grad. Geneseo (N.Y.) Normal Sch., 1892; A.B., Cornell U., 1901; *m.* Nellie Smith, of Hermitage, N.Y., Aug. 1, 1895; 1 dau., Florence. Prin. Pike (N.Y.) Sem., 1892-96, Schuylerville (N.Y.) High Sch., 1996-98; asst. in physical geography, Cornell U., 1900-01; supervisor Model Sch., Trenton, N.J., 1901-09; asst. prof. geography and physiography, 1909-11, asso. prof., 1911-15, and professor since 1915, University of Wisconsin. Lecturer in geography, U. of Tennessee, summer session, 1902, Univ. of Chicago, 1916; instr. and prof. geography, Cornell Univ., 6 summer sessions, U. of Wis., 11 summer sessions; lecturer Adelphi Coll., Brooklyn, 1906-09. Editor The Journal of Geography, 1910-19. Mem. Assn. Am. Geographers, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Wis. Hist. Soc., Wis. Acad. Science, Arts and Letters. *Club:* University. Wrote: A Geography of New York, 1901; A Geography of New Jersey, 1906; Geography and Resources of Wisconsin, 1913; A Geography of Wisconsin, 1916; Geography of the Fox-Winnebago

Valley, 1915; The Geography and Economic Development of Southeastern Wisconsin, 1921; High School Geography, 1922; Industrial Geography, 1924. Co-Author: College Economic Geography, 1924; Economic Geography of South America, 1926. *Home:* University Club, Madison, Wis.

WHITCHER, see also Whicher.

WHITCHER, Frank Weston, mfr.; *b.* Tilton, N.H., Nov. 10, 1855; *s.* William Warren and Frances Elizabeth (White) W.; direct descendant in 8th generation of Thomas Whittier, Haverhill, Mass., 1638, later moving to Amesbury; grad. Dorchester High Sch., 1872; *m.* Maria Davenport Faxon, of Boston, Oct. 11, 1883; 1 son, Warren Faxon Whittier (he adopted original family name). Bookkeeper, E. Y. Perry & Co., shoe nail and tack mfrs., South Hanover, Mass., 1872-75; engaged in mfr. of shoe goods, Boston, since 1875; pres. Frank W. Whitcher Co., Chandler Oil Cloth & Buckram Co. (E. Taunton, Mass.), Am. Shoe Tip Co., Parker Mfg. Co. (Roxbury, Mass.), Heaton-Peninsular Button Fastener Co. (Roxbury); v.p. Chandler Oilcloth Co. (E. Taunton); dir. M. & T. Button Co., Chandler Paluba Co. (Yardville, N.J., and E. Taunton); Petrolene Mfg. Co. (Whiting, Ind.); treas. Whitcher Realty Co. (Bridgeport, Ala.). Ex-pres. Mass. State Bd. Trade (now Mass. Chamber of Commerce); mem. Chamber Commerce of U.S.A. (ex-councillor), Boston Chamber Commerce, Nat. Leather and Shoe Finders' Assn. (ex-treas.), Rubber Club of America, N.E. Shoe and Leather Assn. (ex-chmn. exec. com.), Friction Plug Rubber Heel Mfrs. (chmn.), Rubber Heel Club of America, Boston Boot and Shoe Club, Ancient and Hon. Arty. Co.; life mem. Mass. Charitable Mechanics' Assn. (trustee charity fund), Am. Unitarian Assn., Whittier Home Assn.; asso. mem. Apollo Club; mem. Brookline Bd. Trade, Boston Shoe Trades Club, Mass. Rep. Club, Boston Boot & Shoe Club. Life mem. Bunkerhill Monument Assn. Mem. Mass. Com. of 100 on Pub. Safety, World War. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Boston City, Oakley Country, Boston Press (life). *Home:* 1080 Beacon St., Brookline. *Office:* 179 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass.

WHITCOMB, David, builder; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Jan. 22, 1879; *s.* George Henry and Abbie (Estabrook) W.; B.A., Amherst, 1900, M.A., 1905; student Harvard Law Sch., 1902-04; LL.B., George Washington U., 1905; *m.* Mildred Osgood, of Boston, Sept. 13, 1911; 1 son, David. Engaged in construction and management of buildings, at Seattle, Wash., since 1909; now pres. Arcade Building & Realty Co., Garage Building Co., Woodway Park Corpn., Arlington Investment Co.; director Pacific National Bank; trustee Pacific Steamship Company, Community Hotel Corporation, Rainier National Park Company. Federal Fuel administrator for State of Wash., 1917-1918; exec. sec. U.S. Fuel Administration, Washington, D.C., 1918-1919. Pres. Seattle Chamber Commerce, 1924-26; chmn. exec. com. Pacific Coast Empire Assn.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Woodway Park, Edmonds, Wash. *Address:* Arcade Sq., Seattle, Wash.

WHITCOMB, Ernest Miller, banker; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Feb. 28, 1882; *s.* George Henry and Abbie (Estabrook) W.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1904, A.M., 1907; grad. study U. of Jena, Germany, 1904, Harvard Law Sch., 1904-05. Began in banking, Boston, Mass., and Chicago, Ill., 1905; v.p. First Nat. Bank of Amherst (Mass.), 1910-16, pres. since 1916; pres. Wachusett Investment Co., The Hampshire Co. of Mass.; 2d vice pres. U.S. Envelope Co.; dir. Holyoke Street Ry. Co.; trustee Amherst Savings Bank. Mem. Mass. Vol. Militia, 1905, N.G. N.Y., 1907-11. Chmn. War Savings Stamps campaign, 1st, 2d and 3d Liberty Loan drives, Hampshire Co., World War; served with Am. Red Cross, Toul, France, 1918. Trustee and clk. Jones Library, Inc.; overseer Charitable Fund of Amherst Coll. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Nayasset (Springfield, Mass.); Union League, Amherst (New York); Laurentian (Canada); Monterey (Calif.) Peninsula Country. *Home:* 12 Lincoln Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Amherst, Mass.

WHITCOMB, Ida Prentice, author; *b.* Brooklyn; *d.* Moses and Jemima C. (Prentice) W.; grad. Packer Collegiate Inst.; taught in same several yrs.; prin. her own pvt. sch. until 1904. *Author:* Student's Topical History Chart, 1880; A Bunch of Wild Flowers for the Children, 1903; Heroes of History, 1904; Young People's Story of Art; Young People's Story of Music, 1909; Young People's Story of American Literature, 1913; Carol in Birdland, 1924. *Address:* Hotel Montague, 103 Montague St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

WHITCOMB, Merrick, university prof.; see Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

WHITCOMB, Selden Lincoln, univ. prof.; *b.* Grinnell, Ia., July 19, 1866; *s.* Abram and Mary (Fisher) W.; A.B., Grinnell College, 1887; A.M., Columbia University, 1893, fellow in lit., 1893-94; studied Cornell U., Harvard, U. of Chicago, U. of Colo. and U. of Wash.; Litt.D., Grinnell, 1918; *m.* Dora May Wilbur, 1899 (died 1902); *m.* 2d, Edna Pearle Osborne, 1919. Teacher classics and German, Stockton (Kan.) Acad., 1887-89; instr. civics, Ia. State Teachers Coll., 1891-92; prof. English lit., Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1895-1905; asso. prof. English lit., 1905, comparative lit., 1918, prof. comparative lit., 1919—, U. of Kan. Prof. English lit., summer session, U. of Ia., 1901, U. of Ore., 1912. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Nat. Econ. League (council), Am. Sociol. Soc., Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, A.A.A.S., Poetry Society of America, Iowa Press and Authors Club, Kansas Authors' Club, South Dakota State Poetry Society. *Club:* University. *Author:* Chronological Outlines of American Literature, 1894; Lyrical Verse, 1898; The Study of a Novel, 1905; Poems, 1912; Random Rhymes, 1913; Autumn Notes in Iowa, 1914; Via Crucis (verse), 1915. Winner of 1923 Kan. Authors' club poetry prize, with "The Path-Makers," in Poetry, Aug. 1924. Editor of Humanistic Studies, U. of Kan., since 1912; co-editor of Homes' Douglas, 1924. Writer of numerous pamphlets in lit. criticism; contbr. to mags. *Home:* Lawrence, Kan.

WHITE, Albert Beebe, prof. history; *b.* E. Randolph (now Holbrook), Mass., Sept. 11, 1871; *s.* Edmund and Sarah (Beebe) W.; grad. Boston Latin Sch., 1889; B.A., Yale University, 1893; University of Leipzig, Germany, 1897; Ph.D., Yale, 1898; *m.* Mabel White Jones, of Holbrook, Mass., October 1, 1893 (she died December 10, 1928); 1 son, Richard Beebe. Teacher Sislar's Prep. Sch., Newburgh, N.Y., 1893-95, Hillhouse High Sch., New Haven, Conn., 1898-99; instr. in history, 1899-1900, asst. prof., 1900-07, prof., 1907—, U. of Minn. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Making of the English Constitution, 1908; Source Problems in English History (with Wallace Notestein), 1915; The Making of the English Constitution (2d edit.), 1925. Contbr. to hist. periodicals. Exchange prof. at U. of Mich., 1921-22. *Home:* 611 Delaware St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.; (summer) Rowe, Mass.

WHITE, Albert Blakeslee, ex-governor; *b.* Cleveland, O., Sept. 22, 1856; *s.* Emerson E. and Mary Ann (Sabin) W.; A.B. (with honors), Marietta Coll., 1878; *m.* Agnes Ward, of Marietta, O., Oct. 2, 1879. Reporter and later mng. editor Lafayette (Ind.) Daily Journal, 1878-81; purchased State Journal, Parkersburg, W.Va., 1881, made it a daily, 1883, and remained its editor until retiring, July 1899. Collector internal revenue dist. W.Va., 1889-93, and 1897-1901, and 1921-25; gov. of W.Va., 1901-05; state tax commr., 1907-09; mem. Senate, 3d Dist., W.Va., term 1927-31: engaged in mfg. business. Pres. Nat. Editorial Assn., 1887-88. Y.M.C.A. war work overseas, 1918-19. Republican. *Home:* Parkersburg, W.Va.

WHITE, Albert Easton, prof. metall. engring.; *b.* Plainville, Mass., Mar. 12, 1884; *s.* Albert Nelson and Martha (Easton) W.; A.B., Brown U., 1907, Sc.D., 1925; studied Harvard, 1908; *m.* Margaret Belle Arnold, of Wellsville, O., June 22, 1911; 1 son, Arnold Easton. In charge research, iron ores, flue dust and fire bricks, Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., 1908-11; instr. chem. engring. (metallurgy), 1911-13, asst. prof., 1913-17, prof., 1919—, dir. dept. engring. research, 1920—, U. of Mich. Consulting metall. engr. Served as capt. and maj., U.S.A.; with Insp. Div., Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., June-Sept. 1917; head of metall. br. insp. sect., gun div., Sept. 1917-Jan. 1918; head of metall. br. insp. div., Jan. 1918-Feb. 1919; head metall. br. Tech. Staff, Feb.-Mar. 1919; now lt. col. Ordnance R.C. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. Steel Treating (expres.), Am. Soc. M.E., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Mich. Union, Rotary, Barton Hills Country (Ann Arbor); Detroit, Detroit Athletic. Wrote: An Investigation of Condenser Tubes, 1913. Contbr. about 20 tech. papers. *Home:* 1417 S. University Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WHITE, Mrs. Alexander B. (Rassie Hoskins); *b.* Lexington, Miss.; *d.* Capt. E. and Lou (Pinkston) Hoskins; coll. edn.; *m.* Alexander B. White, banker, of Tenn., 1890 (died 1912); 1 dau., Mildred (wife of Dr. J. R. Wells). Pres. gen. U.D.C. two terms, 1911-13; state pres. Tenn. U.D.C., 1905-07; dir. gen. Shiloh Monument Com., 1907-13 (monument dedicated 1917). Was editor U.D.C. dept. of The Confederate Veteran, 5 yrs., also mem. com. on history U.D.C., 1926-30, writing on monuments and memorials. *Clubs:* Fortnightly (expres.), Woman's, Sans Souci. *Home:* Paris, Tenn.; (winter) Daytona Beach, Fla.

WHITE, Alfred Holmes, chemical engr.; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Apr. 29, 1873; *s.* Samuel Holmes and Jennie (McLaren) W.; McGill U., Montreal, Can., 1 yr.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1893, B.S., in chem. engring., 1904; Polytechnicum, Zürich, Switzerland, 1896-97 (specializing in chem. technology); *m.* Rebecca Mason Downey, of Pueblo, Colo., July 28, 1903; children—Alfred McLaren, Mary Julian. Asst. in chemistry, U. of Ill., 1893-96; instr. in chem. technology, 1897-1904; asst. prof., 1904-07, prof. chem. engring. since 1907, head dept. chem. engring., 1914, U. of Mich. Consulting engr. U.S. Bur. Mines, 1907-20. Capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.R., May 1917; lt. col. Ordnance Dept., Jan. 21, 1918, until hon. discharged, July 1, 1919, as chief research sect. and asso. chief of nitrate div. Ordnance Dept.; lt. col. Ord. R.C., 1919; col., 1925; consulting chem. engr. Ordnance Dept. U.S.A., 1919-22. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Sigma Kappa, Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, American Inst. Chem. Engineers (pres. 1929-31), American Gas Association, Society American Military Engineers, Army Ordnance Association. *Clubs:* Chemists' (New York); Rotary, Huron Hills Country. *Author:* Technical Gas and Fuel Analysis, 1913, 2d edit., 1920. Contbr. about 60 research papers in various tech. jours., dealing mainly with mfr. and testing of illuminating gas, with manufacture and properties of Portland cement and with fixation of nitrogen. *Home:* 608 Onondaga St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WHITE, (Mollie) Alma, bishop Pillar of Fire Church; *b.* Lewis Co., Ky., June 16, 1862; *d.* William Moncure and Mary Ann (Harrison) Bridwell; Millersburg (Ky.) Female Coll. 3 yrs., A.B.; studied lit. U. of Denver; A.M. and D.D., Alma White College; *m.* Kent White, Meth. clergyman, of Beverly, W.Va., Dec. 21, 1887; children—Arthur Kent, Ray Bridwell. Founder, 1892, and pres. Pillar of Fire Ch.; founder Alma White Coll., Zarephath Acad., Zarephath Bible Inst. (all Zarephath, N.J.), Belleview College (Denver, Colorado), Galilean Training School (Los Angeles), Alma Bible College (London). Republican. *Author:* Looking Back from Beulah, 1902; Gems of Life (for children), 1907; Golden Sunbeams, 1909; The Chosen People, 1910; My Trip to the Orient, 1911; The New Testament Church, 1911; Truth Stranger than Fiction, 1913; Why I Do Not Eat Meat, 1915; Restoration of Israel, the Hope of the World, 1917; The Story of My Life (5 vols.), 1919-29; With God in the Yellowstone, 1920; My Heart and My Husband (poem), 1923; The Ku Klux Klan in Prophecy, 1925; The Voice of Nature (verse), 1927; Musings of the Past (verse), 1927; also nearly 150 hymns. Lecturer. Editor Pillar of Fire magazines, The Good Citizen, and Woman's Chains (founder). *Home:* Zarephath, N.J.

WHITE, Alvan Newton, lawyer, educator; *b.* Fallbranch, Washington Co., Tenn., May 8, 1869; *s.* Richard Jasper and Nancy Jane (Lady) W.; Greeneville and Tusculum Coll., Tusculum, Tenn.; A.B., Carson-Newman Coll., Jefferson City, Tenn., 1893; studied law and admitted to practice in Tenn., Okla. and N.M., and to U.S. Supreme Court, Mar. 9, 1916; *m.* Louise Dickinson, of Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 24, 1899; children—Justine (dec.), Athington, Arneille. Removed to N.M., 1896; city atty., Silver City, N.M., 1897-98; co. supt. schs., Grant Co., N.M., 3 terms, 1901-07; defeated for legislature, 1898, Territorial Senate, 1906, and for mem. N.M. Constl. Conv., 1910; state supt. pub. instrn., 1912-16; resumed practice, Silver City, N.M., Jan. 1917; elected to N.M. legislature, Nov. 1926 and reëlected, 1928 (Dem. floor leader, 1929); chmn. Dem. Central Com. for Grant County, 1926-27. Democrat.

Baptist. Am. incorporator Soc. for Preservation of Antiquities, N.M. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Author:* Geography of New Mexico, 1915; also published addresses, pamphlets, etc. Federal dir. U.S. Employment Service, for N.M., 1918. *Home:* Silver City, N.M.

WHITE, Arthur Kent, clergyman, educator; *b.* Denver, Colo., Mar. 15, 1889; *s.* Kent and Mollie Alma (Bridwell) W.; A.B., Columbia, 1915; A.M., Princeton, 1921; D.D., Alma (Mich.) College, 1927; *m.* Kathleen Merrill Staats, of Millstone, N.J., Sept. 6, 1915; children—Arlene Hart, Horace Merrill, Constance Juanita, Pauline Alma. Ordained ministry Pillar of Fire Church, 1910; nat. v.p. and asst. supt. Pillar of Fire Ch., also various offices in connection with publs. of the ch.; dean Alma White Coll. and Zarephath Acad., Zarephath, N.J.; pastor Pillar of Fire Ch., Brooklyn, N.Y. Mem. state bd. dirs. Anti-Saloon League of Colo. Republican. *Author:* Your Home Your College, 1922. *Home:* Zarephath, N.J.

WHITE, Aubrey Lee, real estate; *b.* Hodgdon, Me., Feb. 17, 1869; *s.* George and Jane Marie (Beardsley) W.; ed. Houlton Acad. and Ricker Classical Inst., Me.; *m.* Ethelyn Binkly, of Spokane, Wash., 1906; children—Mary Jane, Elizabeth Binkly, Ethelyn Louise, Harriett Beardsley. Settled at Spokane, Wash.; served as officer or dir. Eden & Crescent Mining Co., Milan Farms Development Co., Country Homes Development Co., Spokane Traction Co., Inland Empire R.R. Co., Grandby Mining & Smelting Co., Spokane & Eastern Trust Co., Calhore Mining Co., Spokane Improvement Co., Northwestern Wall Paper & Paint Co. Pres. Park Bd., Spokane, Memorial Auditorium Assn.; organized park system and City Museum; mem. City Planning Commn.; hon. life mem. Spokane Chamber Commerce, Spokane Hist. Soc.; Boy Scout commr.; sec. Constl. Govt. League; trustee Whitworth Coll. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P. *Clubs:* Spokane City, Rotary, Spokane Athletic (life mem.). Writer of Garden Column, and in charge dept. on civic development, Spokesman-Rev., Spokane. *Home:* Montvale Farm, R.F.D. 7, Spokane, Wash.

WHITE, (John) Beaver, engineer; *b.* Milroy, Pa., June 10, 1874; *s.* Rev. John W. and Mary Miller (Beaver) W.; B.S. in M.E., Pa. State Coll., 1894; M.E. in E.E., Cornell, 1899; *m.* in Buckinghamshire, Eng., Harriet H. Stevens, of Lewiston, Ida., June 9, 1904; children—Harriet, Clarissa, Joan, Louise. Began with J. G. White & Co., engrs. and builders, Baltimore, Md., 1894; gen. mgr. and engr. Eastchester Electric Co., Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 1896-98; practiced at Salisbury and Winston-Salem, N.C., 1899-1900; constructing electric light and power and street ry., San Juan, P.R., 1900-01; in Mandalay, Burma, and Hyderabad and Bombay, India, 1901-02; in charge street ry. constrn. in many cities in England, for J. G. White & Co., Ltd., 1902-04; financial dir. same company, in London, Eng., 1904-09; established firm Beaver White & Co., London, 1909; dir. Internat. Light & Power Co., Home and Foreign Securities Co., Foreign Trade Co., Ltd. Mem. Am. Relief Com., London, 1914-15; dir. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, in charge purchase and shipping, London, 1914-15, in America, 1915-16; assisted in preliminary work of U.S. Food Administration; representative of U.S. Food Administrator on Exports Administrative Bd.; mem. War Trade Bd., representing the food administrator, Oct. 1917-Feb. 1919. Chmn. Am. delegation to Internat. Communications Conf., Paris, 1925; apptd. by President Coolidge del. to Internat. Radio Conf., Washington, 1927. Officer Order of the Crown, Belgium, 1919. Studying economic conditions in Eng., France and Germany. *Home:* Villa Nova, Pa. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHITE, Benjamin Franklin, ex-governor. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WHITE, Bouck, author. See Vol. XI (1920-1921).

WHITE, Carolina, operatic soprano. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

WHITE, Charles Daniel, bishop; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 5, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Bolger) W.; grad. St. Francis Sem., Milwaukee, Wis., 1905; Ph.D., Coll. of Propaganda, Rome, 1907, S.T.D., 1911. Ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1910; instr., St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1911-19, rector, 1919-27; also asst. pastor St. Andrew's Cathedral, Grand Rapids, 1911-18; made domestic prelate by Pope Pius XI, 1925; installed as bishop of Spokane, Wash., Mar. 10, 1927. *Home:* 238 E. 13th Av., Spokane, Wash.

WHITE, Charles Dunning, diplomat. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WHITE, Charles Edgar, mathematician. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WHITE, Charles Elmer, Jr., architect. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WHITE, Charles Henry, geologist; *b.* Yadkin Co., N.C., Aug. 13, 1865; *s.* William and Sarah Catherine (Nicholson) W.; Peabody Coll., 1885-87; Vanderbilt U., 1887-88; S.B., U. of N.C., 1894; S.B., Harvard, 1897, A.M., 1900; *m.* Josephine Pope, of Atlanta, Ga., June 5, 1890 (died Jan. 4, 1919); *m.* 2d, Sarah Elizabeth MacDonald, of San Francisco, June 4, 1920. Assistant prof. mining and metallurgy, 1905-15, prof., 1915-17; chairman department, 1909-14, Harvard U.; consulting geologist, San Francisco, 1917—. Commd. capt. Ordnance R.C., U.S.A., and assigned to Watertown Arsenal, Feb. 14, 1918; discharged, Jan. 11, 1919; commd., Feb. 24, 1919, capt. Engrs. R.C. for 5 yrs. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Econ. Geologists, Le Conte Geol. Club, Harvard Engring. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston), Commonwealth, Sierra, Harvard (San Francisco). *Author:* Methods in Metallurgical Analysis, 1915, 2d edit., 1920. Contbr. to tech. and scientific jours. *Office:* Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

WHITE, Charles James, physician; *b.* Boston, Dec. 26, 1868; *s.* James Clarke and Martha Anna (Ellis) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1890, M.D., 1893; studied medicine in Paris, Vienna, London, Bonn, Berlin, Breslau and Prague, 1893-95; *m.* Olivia Alger Richardson, of Washington, D.C., June 29, 1893; children—James C. (M.D.), Ellen Phelps (Mrs. Charles C. Cabot), Richardson. Asst. phys. diseases of skin, 1895-1903, phys., 1903-25, chief dermatol. dept., Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1925-27, mem. bd. of consultation, 1927—; asst. in dermatology, 1898-1902, instr., 1902-11, asst. prof., 1911-16, prof., 1916-27, Harvard Med. Sch. (now prof. emeritus). Ex-chmn. advisory bd., Com. of Mass. Hosp. for Lepers; consulting dermatologist Boston Insane, Infants' and N.E. Deaconess hosps. and Mass. Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary. Mem. editorial bd. of Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. Republican. Trustee First Church of Boston. Member Mass. Medical Society, American Dermatol. Assn. (sec., treas. 1902-05, pres. 1915-16), A.M.A. (chmn. dermatol. sect. 1910-12), A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. for Cancer Research, N.E. Soc. Dermatology and Syphilology (sec. 1915-17), Boston Med. Library Assn.; hon. fellow London Dermatol. Soc.; corr. hon. mem. dermatol. sect. of Brit. Royal Soc. Medicine; corr. mem. Brit. Assn. Dermatology and Syphilology; corr. foreign mem. Soc. franç. de Dermatologie et de Syphiligraphie; corr. mem. Danish Dermatol. Soc. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 259 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.

WHITE, Charles Lincoln, clergyman; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Jan. 22, 1863; *s.* George Lampson and Harriett (Richardson) W.; A.B., Brown University, 1887, A.M., 1890; grad. Newton Theological Institution, 1890, D.D., Bowdoin College, 1902; LL.D., Denison, 1924; *m.* Margaret Donalda Dodge, of Hampton Falls, N.H., Apr. 29, 1891 (died Aug. 1, 1928); children—Jessie Dodge (Mrs. Francis P. Cook), Harriet Dodge (Mrs. Walter Lloyd Blackadar), Katherine Dodge (Mrs. Clarke S. Sutherland), Clarissa Dodge (Mrs. Ralph C. Walker), Mary Dodge; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Annie Healy Dodge, of Hampton Falls, September 17, 1929. Ordained Baptist ministry, 1890; pastor Somersworth, N.H., 1890-94, First Ch. Nashua, 1894-1900; sec. N.H. Bapt. Conv., 1900-01; pres. Colby Coll., 1901-08; asso. corr. sec. Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., New York, 1908-17, and exec. sec. since 1917; pres. Home Mission Council since 1925; chmn. bd. of the Golden Rule Foundation since 1929. *Author:* Lincoln Dodge, Layman; The Training of a Race; Who Was the Braver?, 1912; Prince and Uncle Billy, 1914; The Churches at Work, 1915, revised edit., 1928; Children of the Lighthouse, 1916. *Home:* Hampton Falls, N.H. *Office:* 23 E. 26th St., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, Charles Thomas, author, editor; *b.* White's Valley, Wayne Co., Pa., Jan. 19, 1863; *s.* Samuel Frebun and Elizabeth Clarissa (Peck) W.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Mary Mendall, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 22, 1888; children—Viola Chittenden, Maude Nelson. Tax commr. N.Y. City under Mayors Gaynor and Mitchel, 1910-18; political news writer. Republican. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Nat. Republican. *Author:* Lincoln the Comforter, 1916; Lincoln and Prohibition, 1921; Lincoln and the Newspapers, 1924. Owner of a valuable collection of Lincolniana. *Home:* 277 Decatur St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

WHITE, Clarence H., lyceum mgr.; *b.* Carleton, Neb., Aug. 26, 1874; *s.* Elisha and Laura A. (Blood) W.; B.Sc., Neb. Wesleyan U., 1902; *m.* Amy L. Steen, of Wahoo, Neb., Apr. 15, 1903; children—Elma Lucile, Emma Jean, Josephine (dec.), Willard Steen, Clarence H. Publishing business, Toronto and Montreal, Can., Baltimore, Md., and Detroit, Mich., until 1908; moved to Ida. and engaged in land and irrigation projects; with J. R. Ellison organized Ellison-White Lyceum Bur., 1911 (changed to non-profit sharing, 1920), gen. mgr.; president White's Boot Shop. Pres. Ellison-White Conservatory of Music; trustee Gooding (Ida.) Coll., Willamette U. (Salem, Ore.). Mem. Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Mgrs. Assn. (ex-pres.), Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn.; established Australian Chautauqua Assn., 1921. Pres. Benefit Savings & Loan Assn., Portland. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920; del. Ecumenical Conf., London, 1921; mem. Unification Com., M.E. Chs., North and South. Mem. Phi Kappa Tau. *Home:* 1104 E. Davis St. *Office:* Studio Bldg., Portland, Ore.

WHITE, Courtland Yardley, Jr., M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WHITE, David, geologist; *b.* Palmyra, N.Y., July 1, 1862; *s.* Asa Kendrick and Elvira (Foster) W.; B.S., Cornell, 1886; D.Sc., U. of Cincinnati and U. of Rochester, 1924, Williams Coll., 1925; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Houghton, of Worcester, Mass., Feb. 2, 1888. With U.S. Geol. Survey, 1886—, now sr. geologist; also curator in paleobotany, Smithsonian Institution, since 1903; associate of Carnegie Institution. Member National Academy Sciences, Paleontol., Geol. and Bot. socs. of America, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc. Author of various papers on geology and paleontology in Govt. and scientific publications. *Home:* 2812 Adams Mill Rd., Washington, D.C.

WHITE, David Stuart, veterinarian; *b.* W. New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y., Sept. 28, 1869; *s.* William Henry and Catharine Ann (Elliott) W.; gen. course Ohio State U.; Dr. Vet. Medicine, same, 1890; post-grad. study in Germany and Austria, 1890-93; *m.* Nellie Eliza Smith, of Marietta, O., June 24, 1896 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Mabel Elizabeth Moran, of Columbus, Ohio, December 21, 1925. Assistant in veterinary medicine, 1893-95, head dept. vet. medicine and dean Coll. Vet. Medicine, 1895—, Ohio State U. Mem. Ohio N.G., 1887-90. Mem. advisory bd. Vet. Corps Med. Dept., U.S.A.; commd. maj., Vet. Corps N.A., 1917, lt. col. and col., 1918; chief veterinarian A.E.F., France; hon. discharged, 1919; ranking colonel, Veterinary Res., U.S.A., 1921—. Officer Legion of Honor (France), 1918; Comdr. St. Michael and St. George (Gt. Britain), 1919. Mem. Am. and Ohio Vet. Med. assns.; hon. mem. Pa. State Vet. Med. Assn.; hon. asso. mem. Royal Coll. Vet. Surgs. (Eng.), Sigma Xi, Alpha Psi. *Club:* Faculty (O.S.U.). Translator: Malkmus' Physical Diagnostics, 1901. *Author:* Principles and Practice of Veterinary Medicine, 1917. *Home:* 1490 Cardiff Rd., Columbus, O.

WHITE, Edith Hamilton; *b.* New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y., Feb. 22, 1871; *d.* Benjamin Ogden and Susan Hubbard (Myers) W.; ed. New Brighton Sem. and St. John's Sch., N.Y. City. Sec. and treas. Woman's Aid, George Jr. Republic, 1897-1906; exec. sec. Woman's Bd., N.Y. City Mission Soc., 1906-26, now hon. sec.; also mem. exec. bd. Sch. for Training Christian Leaders and Virginia Day Nursery, 1906-26; mem. exec. bd. Manhattan Interchurch Athletic Assn. since 1920; nat. historian woman's nat. com. George Washington Sulgrave Instn., 1924-26; mem. gen. com. Hampton Inst. Assn. since 1926; mem. exec. com. Presbyn. Union, 1926-28. Information hostess, Camp Merritt, Tenafly, N.J., 1917, Eagle Hut (Y.M.C.A.), N.Y. City, 1917-18. Mem. Nat. Com. on Prisons and Prison Labor, N.Y. Woman's Com. for Law Enforcement. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn., Am. Tract Soc., Nat. Bible Inst., Valley Forge Assn., English-Speaking Union, Inst. Am. Genealogy, Citizens Union N.Y., Am. Mus. Natural History, Zool. Soc. N.Y., Welfare League Assn., Woodrow Wilson Founda-

tion, N.Y. State Hist. Soc., N.Y. City Hist. Soc., Met. Mus. Art, Woman's Roosevelt Memorial Assn., N.Y. Bot. Garden, Americans of Armorial Ancestry, Nat. Soc. Colonial Dames, N.Y. Bible Soc., etc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Woman's Nat. Republican, Woman's City, Appalachian; West Side Tennis (Forest Hills, N.Y.). *Home:* 344 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y., and Peterboro, N.Y.

WHITE, Edmund Valentine, educator; *b.* Mt. Lebanon, La., Aug. 11, 1879; *s.* Joseph V. and Laura Josephine (Woodard) W.; B.S. from University of Texas, 1914; also M.A. from Baylor University; *m.* Ollie Martin, of Merkel, Tex., Feb. 2, 1905; children—Edmund V., William L., Mary Josephine. Began teaching, 1896, and served as prin. and supt. schs. in Tex., county supt. schs., state insp. high schs. and in dept. of extension, U. of Tex.; dean Coll. Industrial Arts, State Coll. for Women, Denton, Tex., since 1915, also prof. mathematics. Pvt. 23d U.S. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; served in Philippine Campaign, 1898-99. Democrat. Baptist. Mason. *Author:* (with E. E. Davis) Survey of Rural Schools in Texas (U. of Tex.), 1914; Mental Arithmetic, 1921; also numerous ednl. articles and bulls. *Home:* Denton, Tex.

WHITE, Edna Noble, educator, home economist; *b.* Fairmount, Ill.; *d.* Alexander L. and Angeline E. (Noble) W.; A.B., University of Ill., 1906; LL.D., Michigan State College, 1928. Teacher Danville (Ill.) High School, 1906-07; instr. home economics, Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1907-08; asso. prof. home economics, Ohio State U., 1908-13, prof. and head of dept. and supervisor of home economics extension work, 1913-20; dir. Merrill-Palmer School, Detroit, Mich., 1920—. Mem. Am. Home Economics Assn. (pres. 1918-20), Nat. Country Life Assn. (v.p. 1918-20), Nat. Council Parental Edn. (chmn. 1925), A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, D.A.R., Grange, Pi Beta Phi. War service, Apr. 1917-Nov. 1918, in charge food conservation for Food Administration for Ohio. Home Economics dir. Food Administration for Ohio; chmn. food div. Woman's Com. Ohio br. Council Nat. Defense; chmn. Nat. Dietitians Com. of Nat. Red Cross; now mem. various coms. Nat. Red Cross; mem. com. management Internat. Inst.; mem. bd. Nat. Assn. Nursery Edn.; mem. com. on edn. of White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection, and of council Central Nursing Bur., and bd. mgrs. Visiting Housekeepers. *Club:* City Woman's. *Author:* A Study of Foods (Wardall and White), 1914. *Home:* 5439 John R. St. *Office:* 71 Ferry Av., E., Detroit, Mich.

WHITE, Edward Albert, prof. floriculture; *b.* West Townsend, Mass., May 23, 1872; *s.* Edward and Susan Hartwell (Gates) W.; B.Sc., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1895; *m.* Cora Crittenden, of Tyringham, Mass., June 30, 1903; children—Emerson Edward, Kendall Crittenden, Barbara Crittenden. In charge of greenhouses, Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1895-97; florist, Arlington, Mass., 1897-1900; asst. prof. horticulture, Tex. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1900-02; prof. botany and forestry, Conn. Agrl. Coll., 1902-06; prof. floriculture, Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1906-13, head of dept. of floriculture and ornamental horticulture, Cornell U., 1913—. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Sigma, Pi Alpha Xi. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Principles of Floriculture, 1916; Principles of Flower Arrangement, 1923; American Orchid Culture, 1927; American Chrysanthemum Culture, 1930. *Home:* The Parkway, Ithaca, N.Y.

WHITE, Edward Franklin, editor; *b.* Johnson Co., Ind., May 15, 1858; *s.* Joel Barlow and Sarah (Cox) W.; A.B., Berea (Ky.) Coll., 1881, A.M., 1907, LL.D., 1927; *m.* Vida Webster, of Central City, Neb., 1884 (died Sept. 6, 1890); *m.* 2d, Emma Eaton, of Creston, Ia., Sept. 17, 1900; children—Mark William, Lawrence Joel, Mira. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1882, and began practice at Lincoln, later at Central City; city atty., 1884-90; moved to Ind. 1894, and practiced at Indianapolis; law editor and writer with West Pub. Co., St. Paul, Minn., 1900-04; editor in chief law pub. dept. Bobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, since 1911. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Columbia. *Author:* Law of Municipal Negligence, 1920; Mississippi Digest (5 vols.), 1920; Florida Digest, 1921, 26. Co-Author: Louisiana Civil Law Digest, 1919; Supplements to Louisiana Digest, 1924, 29; Thompson on Negligence, and Supplements (8 volumes), 1907, 14; Thompson on Corporations (3d edit., 12 vols.), 1927. *Home:* 5222 E. Michigan St. *Office:* 724 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WHITE, Edward Joseph, lawyer; *b.* at St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1869; *s.* Edward Charles and Euphemia Louise (Moffett) W.; student U. of Ark., 1884-85; LL.B., U. of Mo., 1891; *m.* Bertie Youngblood, of Marionville, Mo., May 22, 1896; children—Nancy Jane, Mary Louise, Ruth Euphemia. Practiced in Aurora, Mo., 1891-1911; pros. atty., Lawrence Co., Mo., 1896-98; asst. atty. M.P.Ry., at Aurora, 1903-11; gen. atty. same rd., at Kansas City, 1911-14; removed to St. Louis as gen. solicitor, same rd., 1914; v.p. and gen. solicitor same rd., since June 1917; apptd. counsel for receiver, B. F. Bush, Aug. 1915; gen. solicitor U.S.R.R. Administration for 8 Southwestern lines, 1918-19. Mem. Mo. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1913), St. Louis Bar Assn. Democrat. Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Noonday, University. *Author:* Mines and Mining Remedies, 1903; Personal Injuries in Mines, 1905; Personal Injuries on Railroads, 1909; Law in Shakespeare, 1910; Legal Antiquities, 1911; William and Matilda, 1925. Editor: Tiedeman on Real Property, 1909; Legal Tradition, 1928. *Home:* 8 Aberdeen Pl. *Office:* Missouri Pacific Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WHITE, Edward Lucas, author; *b.* Bergen, N.J., May 18, 1866; *s.* Thomas H(urley) and Kate B(utler) (Lucas) W.; prep. edn., University Sch. for Boys, Baltimore, Md., 1882-84; Johns Hopkins University, 1884-91, A.B., 1888; *m.* Agnes Gerry, of Catonsville, Md., and Washington, D.C., Nov. 28, 1900 (she died March 30, 1927). Teacher Greek and Latin, Friends High Sch., 1892-95, Boys' Latin Sch., 1899-1915, Univ. Sch. for Boys, 19 years to 1930. Member Classical Association of Middle States and Md., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Narrative Lyrics, 1908; El Supremo, 1916; The Unwilling Vestal, 1918; The Song of the Sirens and Other Stories, 1919; Andivius Hedulio, 1921; Helen, 1925; Lukundoo and Other Stories, 1927; Why Rome Fell, 1927. Contbr. numerous poems and stories to mags. *Home:* 1223 Mt. Royal Av., Baltimore, Md.

WHITE, Eliza Orne, author; *b.* Keene, N.H., Aug. 2, 1856; *d.* Rev. William Orne and Margaret Eliot (Harding) W.; ed. common schs. and a pvt. sch.; unmarried. Mem. Boston Authors Club. *Author:* Miss Brooks, 1890; Winterborough, 1892; When Molly Was Six, 1894; The Coming of Theodora, 1895; A Little Girl of Long Ago, 1896; A Browning Courtship and Other Stories, 1897; A Lover of Truth, 1898; Ednah and Her Brothers, 1900; John Forsyth's Aunts, 1901; Lesley Chilton, 1903; An Only Child, 1905; A Borrowed Sister (sequel to An Only Child), 1906; After Noontide (selections by Margaret E. White), 1907; The Wares of Edgefield, 1909; Brothers in Fur, 1910; The Enchanted Mountain, 1911; The First Step, 1914; William Orne White, a Record of Ninety Years, 1917; The Blue Aunt, 1918; The Strange Year (sequel to The Blue Aunt), 1920; Peggy in Her Blue Frock, 1921; Tony, 1924; Joan Morse, 1926; Diana's Rose Bush, 1927; Adventures of Andrew, 1928; Sally in Her Fur Coat, 1929. *Home:* 222 High St., Brookline, Mass.

WHITE, Elizabeth Brett, prof. history; *b.* Yorktown, N.Y., Jan. 17, 1880; *d.* Henry and Sarah (Dickerman) W.; grad. high sch., Passaic, N.J., 1897; A.B., Cornell U., 1904; A.M., U. of Wis., 1917; Ph.D., Clark U., Worcester, Mass., 1920; unmarried. Welfare work under Presbyn. Bd. of Home Missions, Walnut Spring, N.C., 1904-06; professor history, Pa. Coll. for Women, Pittsburgh, 1912-24; dean of women and prof. history, Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa., since 1924. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Nat. Assn. Deans of Women, Tau Kappa Alpha. Awarded Justin Winsor prize, Am. Hist. Assn., for Manuscript, Franco-American Relations, 1924. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* Coll. (Phila.). *Author:* American Opinion of France, 1927. *Address:* Ursinus Coll., Collegeville, Pa.

WHITE, Emma Eaton (Mrs. Edward Franklin White); *b.* Black River Falls, Wis., Mar. 14, 1868; *d.* Albridge and Almira (Adams) Eaton; ed. normal sch., River Falls, Wis., and business coll., Canton, O.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1894; spl. studies in lit. and history, State U. of Ia.; *m.* Edward Franklin White, of Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 17, 1900; 1 dau., Mira. Began practice of law at Creston, Ia., 1894; legal editor West Pub. Co., St. Paul, Minn., 1897-1900, and Bobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, 1915-20; dep. atty. gen. of Ind., 1921-25; reporter Supreme and Appellate courts of Ind., term 1925-29; resumed law practice. Legislative chmn. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, 1920-24; 1st v.p. and legal adviser same, 1924-28, chmn. revisions since 1928; trustee Indiana Federation of Clubs since 1929; mem. D.A.R., W.C.T.U., Pi Beta Phi, Phi Delta Delta. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Woman's Press, Woman's Rotary. *Home:* 5222 E. Michigan St. *Office:* State Life Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

WHITE, Eva Whiting, social worker; *b.* Webster, Mass., Aug. 5, 1885; *d.* Frederick Herbert and Marie Emma (Le Roy) Whiting; B.S., Simmons Coll., Boston, Mass., 1907; grad. study U. of Wis. and Columbia; *m.* Wesley Dunn Allen White, of Boston, Apr. 2, 1902 (now dec.). Asst. sec. Associated Charities of Salem (Mass.), 1908-09; head worker, Elizabeth Peabody House, Boston, since 1909; with vocational dept., Mass. Bd. of Edn., 1910-13; asst. in social work, Simmons Coll., 1912-15; mem. survey staff, Gen. Edn. Bd., N.Y. City, 1914-15; dir. Simmons Coll. Sch. of Social Work and prof. social economy, 1922-29; non-resident lecturer, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1917-29. Vice chmn. U.S. Commn. on Living Conditions, Dept. Labor, 1916-19; mem. Mass. Homestead Commn., 1910-14, Mass. Immigration Commn., 1913-14, Bd. of Pub. Welfare, Boston, 1925; dir. div. Americanization and immigration, Bd. of Edn., Mass., since 1927; pres. Women's Ednl. and Industrial Union, Boston, 1929. Dir. training War Camp Community Service, 1917. Trustee Charlesland Homes. Mem. Am. Assn. Social Workers, Am. Sociol. Soc., Nat. Conf. Social Work (mem. exec. com.), Am. Home Economics Assn., Nat. Fed. of Settlements. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Twentieth Century, Woman's City (Boston); Cosmopolitan (New York). Contbr. to sociol. and philanthropic publs. *Home:* 395 Charles St. *Office:* 264 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

WHITE, Florence D., newspaper mgr.; *b.* St. Louis, Oct. 4, 1861; *s.* Thomas and Elizabeth W.; grad. Christian Brothers' Coll., St. Louis, 1878; on local staff St. Louis Evening Post, 1878; after purchase of Evening Dispatch by Joseph Pulitzer and the consolidation of the two papers became polit. reporter; afterward city editor and later mng. editor; in managerial positions in editorial and business depts. New York World, 1896-97; gen. mgr. St. Louis Post-Dispatch, since 1897, and financial mgr. New York World, since 1899, now also gen. mgr. of latter; 1st v.p. and gen. mgr. Press Publishing Co. *Address:* World, Pulitzer Bldg., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, Frances Hodges, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WHITE, Francis, diplomat; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 4, 1892; *s.* Miles, Jr., and Virginia Purviance (Bonsal) W.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1913; post-grad. work, univs. of Grenoble and École Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, France, and U. of Madrid and Real Academia, Madrid; *m.* Nancy Brewster, of Stevenson, Green Spring Valley, Md., June 28, 1920. Entered diplomatic service as sec., July 28, 1915, and assigned to Peking, China; trans. to Teheran, Persia, 1918, Havana, Cuba, 1919, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1920, acting during various periods as chargé d'affaires; trans. to Dept. of State, Mar. 1922; in charge Div. of Latin Am. Affairs, 1922-26; counselor of Embassy, Madrid, Spain, 1926-27; asst. sec. of state since Apr. 1927. Episcopalian. *Club:* Metropolitan (Washington). *Home:* 1730 Massachusetts Av. *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

WHITE, Francis Johnstone, educator; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Sept. 24, 1870; *s.* Henry and Minerva (Saunders) W.; student William Jewell Coll., Liberty, Mo., 1892-93; B.A., Ottawa (Kan.) U., 1898, M.A., 1901, D.D., 1914; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1901; *m.* Edith Thompson, of Republic, Kan., Aug. 7, 1901; children—Frances, Roberta, Gilbert, Philip. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1897; sent as missionary Am. Bapt. Foreign Missionary Soc. to China, 1901; prin. Boys' Boarding Sch., Ningpo, 1901-04; prof. N.T. in Theol. Sem., Shaohsing, 1904-06; a founder, prof. history of religion since 1906, pres. 1912-28, Shanghai Coll. and Sem. (plant valued at over $1,200,000, faculty of 85 and 900 students in college and high school). President East China Baptist Conference. *Clubs:* American Univ., Pan-Pacific Union. *Author:* (in Chinese) An Outline of Christian Theology, 1919; Character Building, 1927. *Address:* Shanghai College, Shanghai, China.

WHITE, Francis Samuel, clergyman; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 19, 1868; *s.* Samuel Porter and Adele (Mercilliott) W.; A.B., Hobart Coll., 1893, A.M., 1896, S.T.D., 1920; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1896;

m. Caroline Silliman Mize, of Atchison, Kan., Jan. 1907; children—Jean, Francis S. (dec.), Leonard, Edward Mize. Fellow Gen. Theol. Sem., 1896-97; deacon, 1896, priest, 1897, P.E. Ch.; asst. St. John's Ch., Detroit, Mich., 1899; mem. Associate Mission, Omaha, 1899-1904; rector Trinity Parish, Atchison, Kan., 1904-11; dean St. Mark's Cathedral, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1911-17; elected bishop coadjutor, Diocese of Dallas, Tex., 1915 (declined), Diocese of Marquette, Mich., 1917 (declined); domestic sec. Bd. of Missions P.E. Ch., 1918-20; dean Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, O., Mar. 1920—, Army Y.M.C.A. sec. and civilian chaplain, with 32d Div., N.A., and 6th Div., U.S.A., Camp MacArthur, Waco, Tex., 1917-18. Del. to every triennial Gen. Conv. P.E. Church, and to Gen. Conv. P.E. Church, 1904-25; pres. Federated Chs. of Cleveland, 1925-26 Editor The Crozier, 1900-04; a founder and editor The Witness, 1916. Mem. Junior Clergy Assn. (New York), Am. Tract Soc. (hon. v.p.), Cleveland Assn. Commerce, Kappa Alpha; vice chaplain gen. St. Barnabas Guild of Nurses and chaplain of local guild. Rotarian. *Author:* Story of a Kansas Parish, 1911; also fugitive and seasonal verses. *Home:* 1920 East 87th St., Cleveland, O.

WHITE, Frank, ex-treas. of U.S.; *b.* Stillman Valley, Ill., Dec. 12, 1856; *s.* Joshua and Lucy Ann (Brown) W.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1880 (LL.D., 1904); *m.* Elsie Hadley, of Indianapolis, Sept. 19, 1894. Mem. N.D. Ho. of Rep., 1891-93, Senate, 1893-99; maj. 1st N.D. Vol. Inf., May 2, 1898-Sept. 25, 1899; served in Philippines; col. of inf., 41st Div., July 18, 1917-June 12, 1919, 14 months in France. Gov. of N.D., 1901-05; treas. of U.S., 1921-28; pres. Middlewest Trust Co. Republican. Congregationalist. Past Grand Comdr. Knights Templars in N.D. Mem. S.A.R. *Home:* Valley City, N.D.

WHITE, Frank Edson, packer; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Sept. 9, 1873; *s.* Frank C. and Lillian Gertrude (Hunt) W.; ed. pub. schs., Peoria; *m.* Lillian Pearson, of Collingwood, Ont., Can., Oct. 19, 1900; children—Mrs. Gertrude Lillian Spencer, Georgina Hester Kempe, F. Edson (dec.). Began in packing business with E. Godel & Sons, Peoria, 1890; dept. mgr. for Western Meat Co., San Francisco, 1893-95; apptd. dept. mgr. Armour & Co., Chicago, 1895, elected dir. 1912, v.p., 1914, pres. since 1923; v.p. Armour Leather Co.; dir. Continental Ill. Bank & Trust Co., Montgomery Ward & Co., Stock Yards Nat. Bank, Am. Surety Co., Air Reduction Company, Chase Nat. Bank (New York). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic, Commercial, Industrial, Racquet, Knollwood, Exmoor Country (pres. 1916-17), Old Elm, Onwentsia. *Home:* 70 Scott St., Chicago. *Office:* Armour & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

WHITE, Frederick W., chemical mfr.; *b.* N.Y. City, July 18, 1863; *s.* George E. and Ella A. W.; ed. Friends Sem., N.Y. City; *m.* Pansy Belvin, of Richmond, Va., Oct. 27, 1909. Began as dealer in chemicals and agt. for German potash syndicate, N.Y. City; now pres. The Phosphate Mining Co., Peters, White & Co., Mut. Chem. Co. of America. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Strollers, Oakland, New York Yacht, Manhasset Bay Yacht. *Home:* Great Neck, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 270 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, Gaylord Starin, sociologist; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., Mar. 3, 1864; *s.* Charles Trumbull and Georgiana (Starin) W.; student New York U., 1882-84; B.A., Princeton, 1886, M.A., 1890; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1890; studied U. of Berlin, 1890-92; *m.* Sophie Douglass Young, of N.Y. City, June 6, 1892 (died 1916); children—Sophie Douglass (Mrs. Franklin C. Wells), Charles Trumbull, Cleveland Stuart, Katharine Gaylord. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1892; asst. pastor Rutger's Ch., N.Y. City, 1892-93; pastor City Park br. First Presbyn. Ch., Brooklyn, 1893-1901; dir. field work, Union Theol. Sem., 1901-18; head worker Union Settlement, 1901-23; vice president Union Settlement Association, 1925—; prof. applied Christianity, Union Theol. Sem., since 1913, dir. dept. of ch. and community since 1920, and dean of students since 1929. Lecturer New York Sch. of Philanthropy, 1910-15. Mem. municipal fusion coms., N.Y. City, 1913, 17; mem. hosp. and playground commns. under Mayor McClellan, of Heights Bldg. Commn., etc. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Nat. Federation of Settlements, Nat. Conf. Social Work, Commn. on Social Service of Federal Council of Chs., United Neighborhood Houses of N.Y. City (v.p. since 1926). Asso. sec. Gen. War-Time Commn. of Chs., N.Y. City, 1917-19; sec. of Gen. Com. on Army and Navy Chaplains, Washington, 1918-19. Independent Democrat. *Clubs:* Clergy, Century, Princeton, Town Hall. *Home:* 606 W. 122d St., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, George, ex-congressman; *b.* Elmira, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1872; *s.* Charles W. and Mary S. (Back) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1895; *m.* Charlotte McKelvy, of Titusville, Pa., Sept. 25, 1900. Mined in the Klondike, 1898-1900; oil producer, Marietta, O., since 1902; v.p., dir. The Peoples Banking & Trust Co.; dir. Tidewater Associated Oil Co. Mem. 77th Ohio Gen. Assembly, 1905-08; mem. 62d and 63d Congresses (1911-15), and 65th Congress (1917-19), 15th Ohio Dist. Chmn. Dem. Nat. Com., 1920-21. *Home:* Marietta, Ohio.

WHITE, George Edward, missionary; *b.* Marash, Turkey, Oct. 14, 1861; *s.* George Hills and Joanna (Fisher) W.; came to America in 1863; A.B. ("cyclone class"), Iowa Coll., 1882 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1887, D.D., 1906; Hartford Theol. Sem., 1885-86; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1887; student Oxford Univ., England, 1907; *m.* Esther Burrill Robbins, of Muscatine, Ia., June 29, 1887; children—Margaret Burrill, Mary Robbins, George Deforest, Esther King, Katherine Joanna. Teacher Latin and history, Hastings Coll., Neb., 1882-84; ordained Congl. ministry, 1887; pastor Waverly, Ia., 1887-90; missionary A.B.C.F.M. at Marsovan, Turkey; mem. faculty Anatolia Coll. and Marsovan Theol. Sem., 1890-1921; dean, Anatolia Coll., 1905-14, pres., June 1914—(college relocated at Salonica, 1921); dir. Anatolia Hosp., Anatolia Girls' Sch. till 1921. Dir. Near East Relief, at Minneapolis, 1917-19, Marsovan, Turkey, 1919-1921, Minneapolis, 1922-23. Was 1st incumbent Samuel Ives Curtiss' fellowship in comparative religion, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1909-10. Mem. Victoria Inst., London. Contbr. many articles on religious and archæol. subjects and affairs in the Near East. *Author:* Charles Chapin Tracy, Missionary, Philanthropist, Educator, 1918. *Address:* Anatolia College, Salonica, Greece. (American Address: Care A.B.C.F.M., 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.)

WHITE, George Frederic, chemist; June 15, 1885-Sept. 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHITE, George Loring, clergyman; *b.* Lake Co., Ill., Feb. 15, 1872; *s.* Andrew J. and Abbie Chase (Smith) W.; A.B., University of Chicago, 1898, B.D. from same, 1903, A.M., 1904; D.D., Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., 1925; *m.* Edna C. Pollock, of Chicago, Mar. 1, 1900; 1 son, Loring Pollock; *m.* 2d, Josephine Upton, of S. Pasadena, Calif., June 8, 1920; children—Grace Upton, Frank Gwinn, Kenneth Harry. Ordained Baptist ministry, 1900; pastor McCook, Nebraska, 1900-03, Harvey, Ill., 1903-04; supt. Bapt. missions in Utah and Wyo., 1907-11; supt. work for Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc. in western states, 1911-19; joint sec., states west of Miss. River for Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc. and Am. Bapt. Home Mission Soc., 1919-23; western rep. Am. Bapt. Publ. Soc.; dir. Northern Bapt. Corr. Sch., 1923-27; western sec. Bapt. Ministers and Missionaries Benefit Bd., 1927-28; asso. sec. Bapt. Ministers and Missionaries Benefit Bd. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. Republican. *Home:* 15 Kenilworth Rd., Yonkers, N.Y.

WHITE, George Starr, M.D. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WHITE, George Whitney, banker; *b.* Washington, D.C., Feb. 11, 1870; *s.* George Henry Barron and Frances Virginia (Withers) W.; ed. Emerson Inst., Washington; (LL.D., Villanova); *m.* Louise Henderson Clements, of Macon, Mo., Nov. 20, 1895. With Nat. Metropolitan Bank, Washington, 1885-1904, passing through all positions; organizer, cashier and v.p. Commercial Nat. Bank, 1904-09; pres. Nat. Metropolitan Bank, since Jan. 1909; pres. Potomac Ins. Co.; dir. Park Savings Bank. Treas. Am. Peace Soc., Washington Peace Soc., New York Av. Presbyn. Ch., Emergency Hosp. Republican. *Clubs:* Republican (New York), University, Metropolitan, Cosmos, City, Chevy Chase, Commercial, Columbia Country, Army and Navy. *Home:* 2800 Upton St. N.W. *Office:* Nat. Metropolitan Bank, Washington, D.C.

WHITE, Georgia Laura, educator; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 28, 1872; *d.* George Leonard and Laura Amelia (Cravath) W.; student Fredonia (N.Y.) State Normal Sch., 1881-84, 1887-89, Lake Erie Coll. for Women, Painesville, O., 1889-94; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1896, Ph.D., 1901; grad. study, Halle-Wittenberg U., Halle, Germany, 1899-1900; unmarried. Teacher, high sch., Newcastle, Ind., 1896-98; head teacher, Walnut Lane Sch., Germantown, Pa., 1901-03; asso. prof. economics and sociology, Smith Coll., 1903-11; dean of women, Olivet (Mich.) Coll., 1911-13; same and dean of home economics, Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1914-18; dean of women, Cornell U., 1918-26; same, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., since 1926. Mem. Women's War Bd. of Mich., mem. exec. com. Women's Council of Defense, home economics dir. Food Administration for Mich. and chmn. Women's Com. for Prevention of Venereal Disease, Mich. State Bd. of Health, World War. Trustee Lake Erie Coll., and of Fisk U., Nashville, Tenn. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Nat. Assn. Deans of Women, Alpha Phi, Omicron Nu, Pi Lambda Theta, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 106 Nevada St., Northfield, Minn.

WHITE, Gilbert Case, consulting engr.; *b.* Mathews, Va., Aug. 8, 1872; *s.* James William and Mary Adelaide (Green) W.; student Richmond Coll., 1892-93; C.E., Lehigh U., 1897; *m.* Mabel Lee Tomlinson, of Durham, N.C., May 15, 1905; 1 son, Finley Tomlinson. Began practice at Durham, 1893; pres. Gilbert C. White Co.; has designed and supervised construction of power plants, water works, bridges, paving, etc., in more than 100 towns and cities of southeastern part of U.S.; chmn. bd. First National Co.; v.p. Southern Fire Ins. Co.; dir. North Carolina R.R., Rosemont Co. Vice chmn. Bd. of Registration of Engrs. for State of N.C.; mem. Bd. of Edn., Durham; pres. Y.M.C.A. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Sigma. Mason. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary (pres.), Hope Valley Country; Biltmore Forest Country (Asheville, N.C.). *Home:* Durham, N.C.

WHITE, Goodrich Cook, prof. psychology; *b.* Griffin, Ga., Nov. 13, 1889; *s.* George Berry and Florence Richards (Cook) W.; A.B., Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1908; A.M., Columbia Univ., 1911; Ph.D. from University of Chicago, 1927; *m.* Helen Dean Chappell, of Nashville, Tenn., May 4, 1915; children—Goodrich Cook, Edwin Chappell. Prof. English and instr. psychology, Ky. Wesleyan Coll., 1911-13; prof. psychology and edn., Wesleyan Coll., Macon, Ga., 1913-14; prof. mental and moral science, 1914-18, Emory Coll.; asso. prof. psychology, 1919-20, prof. since 1920, Emory University, also dean Coll. Liberal Arts since 1923 and dean of Graduate School since 1929. Commd. 2d lt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., Nov. 1918; psychol. exam. service Camp Jackson, Camp Sevier; psychologist ednl. service, Base Hosp., Camp Gordon. Asso. Am. Psychol. Assn.; mem. Southern Soc. Philosophy and Psychology, A.A.A.S., Ga. Acad. Science, Chi Phi, Omicron Delta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Author:* Learning and Teaching (with H. J. Sheridan), 1918; Teaching in the Sunday School, 1926. *Address:* Emory University, Ga.

WHITE, Grace Miller (Mrs. Friend H. Miller), author; *b.* N.Y.; *d.* John and Olivia Ann (Collings) Miller; ed. Am. Sch. Dramatic Art; *m.* Friend H. Miller, of N.Y. City. Mem. Authors' League America. Christian Scientist. *Author:* Tess of the Storm Country, 1909; From the Valley of the Missing, 1911; When Tragedy Grins, 1912; Rose O' Paradise, 1915; The Secret of the Storm Country, 1917; Judy of Rogues Harbor, 1918; The Shadow of the Sheltering Pines, 1919; Storm Country Polly, 1920; The Marriage of Patricia Pepperday, 1921; Ghost of Glen Gorge, 1925; Susan of the Storm, 1927; How To Be Happy, 1929. *Home:* 144 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, Hays B., congressman; *b.* nr. Fairfield, Ia., Sept. 21, 1855; *s.* Thomas and Martha W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Diana Parson, of Fairfield. Farming in Kan. since 1875; mem. Kan. Ho. of Rep., 1888-90, Senate, 1900-05; mayor of Mankato, Kan., 1914-15 (resigned); state tax commr., Kan., 1915-18; mem. 66th to 70th Congresses (1919-29), 6th Kan. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Mankato, Kan.*

WHITE, Hélène Maynard, artist; *b.* Baltimore, Md.; *d.* Alexander McConnell and Marie Louisa (Parker) W.; ed. U. of Pa., Phila. Sch. of Design, Art Students' League, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Drexel Inst., Temple Coll.; studied art in Paris, sculpture under Grafly, Tefft and Rodin; Mus.B., U. of Pa.; LL.D. Began as portrait painter, 1895. Exhibited at St. Louis Expn. (hon. mention), 1904, also in principal art insts. Has painted portraits of many notable men and women, among them, Ezra S. Bartlett, late Eminent Comdr. Mary Command-

cry, K.T., Masonic Temple, Phila.; Rev. Robert E. Lee Jarvis, Bethany Collegiate Ch.; etc.; mural painting, St. Andrew's M.E.Ch., Walnut St., Phila. Also known as sculptor. Works: Heroic figure of "Chingachgook," Mohican Lodge, Red Bank, New Jersey; Liberty Statue, Philadelphia; heroic fountain, 4 horses, Redlands, California; group of President Harding, child and dog; statue of Philadelphia for Sesquicentennial Exposition; large bas relief of "Man of War"; bas reliefs of Theodore Roosevelt and others; medal for De Witt Clinton High School, New York; memorial to Dr. Frank Fisher, etc. Pres. Consignment Arts, Ltd., New York, branch in Detroit; v.p. Consignment, Inc. Mem. Sculpture Soc., Harmonic Soc. of U. of Pa. (v.p.). *Clubs:* City (New York); Lyceum (London). *Home:* Embassy Hotel, Detroit, and Savoy Plaza, New York, N.Y. *Studio:* Marquette Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

WHITE, Henry, editor. See Vol. VII (1912-1913).

WHITE, Henry Adelbert, coll. prof., editor; *b.* Oran, N.Y., Apr. 8, 1880; *s.* Edward Albert and Gertrude (Candee) W.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1901, A.M., 1905; A.M., Yale, 1908; A.M., Harvard, 1912; Ph.D., Yale, 1924; studied U. of Chicago; *m.* Henrietta Davidson, of N.Y. City, June 28, 1916; children—Muriel G., Donald D., Frank A. (dec.). Instr. English, Purdue U., 1906-07, 1909-11; actg. prof. English, McMaster U., Toronto, Can., 1912-13; prof. English, Lombard Coll., 1913-17; Wallace prof. rhetoric and pub. speaking, Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1918-26; prof. English, U. of Neb., since 1926. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Advisory Council Simplified Spelling Bd., Delta Sigma Rho (v.p. since 1924), Delta Tau Delta, Pi Delta Epsilon, Sigma Tau Delta. Sec. Pa. Intercollegiate Debating Association, 1923-24, president, 1924-25; editor of Gavel since 1926. Methodist. *Club:* Knife and Fork (president). *Author:* English Study and English Writing, 1922; Walter Scott's Novels on The Stage, 1927. Edited Stevenson's Master of Ballantrae, and assisted Fanny J. Crosby, blind hymnist, in writing her autobiography; revisory editor New Century Book of Facts. *Home:* 1718 S. 26th St., Lincoln, Neb.

WHITE, Henry Dale, prof. systematic theology; *b.* Skilly-scolvan, Dromore, County Down, Ireland, Mar. 25, 1869; *s.* John and Mary Dale (Wilson) W.; prep. edn., Mount Ida Nat. Sch., Banbridge, Ireland; student Park Coll. Acad., Parkville, Mo., 1891-93, Lake Forest (Ill.) Acad., 1894-96, Lake Forest Coll., 1896-98, 1908-09, D.D., 1921; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1902; *m.* Charlotte Dickson, of Livingston Manor, N.Y., June 30, 1902; 1 dau., Elizabeth Edwards. Came to U.S., 1887, naturalized citizen, 1897. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1902; missionary, Siam, 1902-08, 1909-19; editor North Siam News, 1910-19; prof. and dean McGilvary Theol. Training Sch., Siam, 1914-19; prof. systematic theology, Presbyn. Theol. Sem., Omaha, Neb., since 1927. Served in Hosp. Corps, U.S.A., 1898-99. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* 1630 Lothrop St., Omaha, Neb.

WHITE, Henry Middleton; *b.* Lewis Co., W.Va., Apr. 9, 1874; *s.* Alexander Perry and Mary Catharine (Fetty) W.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1899, LL.B., 1899; *m.* Ada Baxter Caldwell, of Seattle, Wash., Jan. 31, 1914; 1 son, Henry Middleton. Began practice in Bellingham, Wash., 1900; mem. Brown & White, 1906-08, Brown, White & Perringer, 1908-13. City atty., Bellingham, 1901-06; elected mem. com. to frame charter for Bellingham, 1903; candidate for judge Superior Court of Whatcom Co., 1908; mem. Wash. Senate, 1910-12; Dem. candidate for Congressman-at-large, 1912; commr. of immigration at Port of Seattle, Wash., 1913-21. Was commr. of conciliation U.S. Dept. Labor, dist. sec. U.S. Employment Service, and agt. Nat. Adjustment Commn. during war. Pres. Bellingham Chamber of Commerce, 1906, 07. Now pres. Yoghurt, Inc., Seattle, Wash. Mem. Sigma Chi. *Home:* 3302 E. Laurelhurst Drive, Seattle, Wash.

WHITE, Henry Seely, educator; *b.* Cazenovia, N.Y., May 20, 1861; *s.* Prof. Aaron and Isadore M. (Haight) W.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1882; Ph.D., Univ. of Göttingen, 1891; LL.D., Northwestern U., 1915; *m.* Mary Willard Gleason, of Hartford, Conn., Oct. 28, 1890; children—Charlotte Lucy, Martha Isadore (Mrs. E. Stuart Hubbard), Mary Willard (wife of Robert F. Perez, Jr., M.D.). Tutor in mathematics, Wesleyan U., 1884-87; asst. in mathematics, Clark U., 1890-92; prof. pure mathematics, 1892-1905, Northwestern U.; prof. mathematics, Vassar Coll., 1905—. Pres. Am. Math. Soc., 1907-08 (editor Trans., 1907-13); mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Psi Upsilon. *Author:* Plane Curves of the Third Order, 1925. Contbr. to math. publs. *Address:* Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

WHITE, Herbert Humphrey, life insurance; *b.* Hartford, Conn., July 3, 1858; *s.* Francis A. and Cornelia (Humphrey) W.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Ella F. Kinne, of Hartford, Oct. 20, 1886 (now dec.); 1 dau., Marion H. (dec.). Clerk Hartford Trust Co., 1874; clk. and asst. cashier Phoenix Nat. Bank, Hartford, 1878-98; auditor Conn. Mut. Life Ins. Co., 1894-99, sec., 1899-1906, treas. since 1906; dir. Phoenix State Bank & Trust Co. Mem. Common Council, Hartford, 1893-97 (pres. 1896); alderman, Hartford, 1897-99; mem. bd. West Middle School Dist., 1900-28, chmn. dist. com., 1920-28. Trustee Am. Foundation for the Blind (treas.); dir. Conn. Inst. for the Blind (chmn. exec. com.), Hartford Retreat for Insane (pres.). Mem. Conn. Hist. Soc., S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Hartford, Twentieth Century, Hartford Golf. *Home:* 76 N. Beacon St. *Office:* 140 Garden St., Hartford, Conn.

WHITE, Herbert Judson, clergyman; *b.* Leominster, Mass., Aug. 27, 1864; *s.* Samuel Leander and Nancy Porter (Barker) W.; student Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst, 1883-86; Colgate, 1887; Newton Theol. Instn., 1898-99; D.D., McMinnville Coll., Ore., 1907; *m.* Annie Mabel Sprague, of Lynn, Mass., Dec. 11, 1888 (died Dec. 17, 1925); children—Paul Judson, Burton Sprague, Harold Gordon; *m.* 2d, Florence Nellie Grove, January 3, 1927. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1890; pastor Joliet, Ill., 1890-95, Bethany Ch., Boston, 1895-99, Beverly, Mass., 1899-1905, Tacoma, Wash., 1905-09, 1st Ch., Hartford, Conn., 1909-23, Central Bapt. Ch., Hartford, 1923-26, First Ch., White Plains, N.Y., 1926-29, North Frankford Ch., Phila., since 1929. Trustee Am. Bapt. Foreign Missionary Soc.; mem. bd. Federation of Chs., Phila.; mem. exec. council Federal Council of Chs. in America. Mason. Kiwanian. Lion. *Home:* 1218 Arrott St., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.

WHITE, Hervey, author; *b.* New London, Ia., Nov. 26, 1866; *s.* William A. and Martha W.; A.B., Harvard, 1894; *m.* Vivian Bebans, 1904; children—Caleb, Daniel Murray. Established The Maverick Press, Woodstock, N.Y., 1910; editor of the Plowshare, formerly The Wild Hawk (periodical), 1911-20. *Author:* Differences, 1899; Quicksand, 1900; When Eve Was Not Created, and Other Stories, 1900; Noll and the Fairies, 1902; A Ship of Souls, 1910; New Songs for Old, 1910; In an Old Man's Garden, 1910; The Passing Year, 1910; The Adventures of Young Maverick, 1911; The House in the Road, 1913; Karon, 1914; Columbia, 1915; Found Dead, 1917; The Prodigal Father, 1918; Man Overboard, 1922; Snake Gold, 1926; Childhood Fancies, 1927; Boy's Vision, 1928. *Home:* Woodstock, N.Y.

WHITE, Horace, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., October 7, 1865; *s.* Horace Keep and Marion (Strong) W.; A.B., Cornell, 1887; LL.B., Columbia, 1889; *m.* Jane L. Denison, of Syracuse, N.Y., Mar. 14, 1903. Practiced at Syracuse since 1890; sr. mem. law firm of White, Cheney, Shinaman & O'Neill. Mem. N.Y. Senate 6 terms, 1896-1908; lt.-gov. of N.Y., 1909, becoming gov. upon resignation of Gov. Hughes, Oct. 6, 1910, and served as such until Jan. 1, 1911. Episcopalian. Mem. Kappa Alpha. *Clubs:* Century, University, Citizens (Syracuse); University, Republican (New York). *Home:* 742 James St. *Office:* White Memorial Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

WHITE, Horace Greeley, newspaper pub.; *b.* Lake City, Minn., Feb. 3, 1873; *s.* Robert and Mary Little (Morris) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Minnie Irene Thompson, of Lake City, Oct. 15, 1898; children—Maxwell Herbert, Edith Marian (Mrs. Hermann R. Wiecking). Began as pub. Murray County Herald, Slayton, Minn., 1893; pub. Arlington Enterprise, 1899-1903; co-pub. Winona Daily Independent, 1903-19; co-pub. Winona Republican-Herald, 1919-26, pub. alone since 1926; pres. Republican and Herald Pub. Co. Mason; mem. A.O.U.W. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Arlington, Country. *Home:* 413 W. Fifth St. *Office:* 67 W. Second St., Winona, Minn.

WHITE, Horace Henry, lawyer; *b.* Opelousas, La., Feb. 7, 1864; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Sallie Malone (Wynn) W.; B.A. Vanderbilt, 1886, LL.B., 1887; LL.D., Centenary Coll. of La., 1926; *m.* Fannie Andrews Blythe, of Duplex, Williamson Co., Tenn., Dec. 27, 1887; children—Richard Franklin, Ellen Blythe (wife of P. K. Rand, M.D.), Willie Wynn, Horace Manly, Julia Blythe, Ariail Culver, Manie Hatton (Mrs. P. J. Johnson), Robert McLin, Frances Margaret. Admitted to La. bar, 1887, and began practice at Alexandria; mem. firm White, Holloman & White; mem. La. State Constl. Conv., 1898, 1921; pres. State Bd. of Edn., La., since 1927. Trustee Vanderbilt U. Pres. Legal Advisory Bd. of Rapides Parish, World War. Mem. Kappa Alpha (Southern; ex-chief officer). Mason, Odd Fellow. Democrat. Mem. Unification Commn. M.E. Ch., S. *Author:* White's Analytical Index, 1907, 1912; White's Notarial Guide, 1924 (4 edits.); White's Louisiana Land Laws, 1926. *Home:* 1806 S. Lee St. *Office:* Guaranty Bank Bldg., Alexandria, La.

WHITE, Horatio Stevens, professor German; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Apr. 23, 1852; *s.* Horatio Nelson and Henrietta Andrews (Stevens) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1873; LL.D., Glasgow U., Scotland, 1901; *m.* Fanny Clary Gott, of Syracuse, June 14, 1883; children—Joseph Lyman, Dorothy. Traveled and studied in Europe several yrs.; admitted to New York bar, 1878; asst. prof. Greek and Latin, 1876-78, German, 1878-83, prof. German, 1883-1902, head German dept., 1891-1902, dean gen. faculty, 1888-96, dean univ. faculty, 1896-1902, Cornell U.; prof. German, Harvard, 1902-19, now prof. emeritus. Acting curator Germanic Mus., Harvard, 1908-09, 1926. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Neuphilologen-Verband, Germany, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon; hon. mem. Goethe Soc. (New York). Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Citizens' (Syracuse); Harvard Union (Cambridge); Harvard (Boston). Editor: Selections from Lessing's Prose, Text and Notes, 1888; Otis' Elementary German (6th edit.), 1889; Selections from Heine's Poems, 1890; Selections for German Prose Composition, 1891; Deutsche Volkslieder, 1892. Gen. editor Twentieth Century Series of German Classics, 1901-05; editor Fiske's Chess Tales and Chess Miscellanies, 1912; editor Memorials of Willard Fiske, Vol. I, the Editor, Vol. II, the Traveler, 1920, Vol. III, the Lecturer, 1922; Willard Fiske—a Biographical Study, 1925. *Address:* 29 Reservoir St. Cambridge, Mass.

WHITE, Howard Judson, architect; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 21, 1870; *s.* Moore C. and Mary L. (Bancroft) W.; ed. pub. schs. and Chicago Manual Training Sch.; *m.* Mabel E. Cameron, of Chicago, Sept. 19, 1895; children—William Cameron, Howard J. Began as draftsman for architects at Chicago; entered employ of D. H. Burnham & Co., 1898, and served as draftsman and supt. until after death of Mr. Burnham, 1912; mem. reorganized firm, Graham, Burnham & Co., 1912-17, of Graham, Anderson, Probst & White since Aug. 2, 1917. Noteworthy structures: Field Museum, Wrigley Bldgs., Union Station, Straus Bldg., Ill. Merchants Bank Bldg. (Chicago); Equitable Bldg., Chase Nat. Bank Bldg. (New York); Selfridge Stores (London); Union Trust Bldg., Union Station (Cleveland). Mem. A.I.A., Ill. Soc. Architects (ex-pres.), Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Hist. Soc.; patron Field Mus. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Cliff Dwellers, Chicago Athletic, Exmoor Country, Bob O'Link Golf, Westmoreland Country, Park Ridge Country. *Home:* 2344 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 80 E. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

WHITE, Hugh, chmn. bd. George A. Fuller Co.; *b.* Lapeer, Mich., Nov. 7, 1876; *s.* Henry Kirk and Jane (Wrigglesworth) W.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1899, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Abbie E. Cutting, of Lapeer, Oct. 29, 1903; children—Elizabeth, Marion, Martha. Began in bldg. constrn. with George A. Fuller Co., 1903, pres. 1924-27, chmn. bd. since 1927, also chmn. bd. George A. Fuller Co. of Can., Ltd.; pres. 1107 Fifth Avenue Corpn., Materials Delivery Corpn., Pink Granite Co. of Milford; v.p. Parkway Spencer Corpn., Scarsdale Improvement Corpn., Glenholding Corpn., Nat. Hotel of Cuba; dir. Nassau Sand & Gravel Corpn., Rockwood (Ala.) Stone Corpn., Scarsdale Leasing Corpn., Scarsdale Nat. Bank and Trust Co., Sherbrooke Parks, Inc. Mem. 7th Regt., N.Y.N.G., 1903-09; trustee of Scarsdale, 1924-25, pres., 1926. Mem. Soc. of 9th Co. Vets. of 7th Regt., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Theta Nu Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Univ. of Mich., Manhattan, Whitehall (ex-gov.), Lawyers, Western Universities (New York); Blind Brook (gov.), Boulder Brook, Manursing Island, Scarsdale Golf (ex-pres.; gov.);

St. Maurice Fish and Game (La Tuque, Can.). Mem. U. of Mich. football team, 1898-1901, capt. 1901. *Home:* 57 Old Orchard Lane, Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* Madison Av. at 57th St., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, Isaac Deforest, journalist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1864; *s.* Isaac Deforest and Ellen M. (Bigelow) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Blanche Woods, of New York, Aug. 27, 1899. On staff New York World, since 1885; mgr. legal dept. since 1910; also dir. of bur. of accuracy and fair play, created 1913. Has made a study of laws affecting newspapers. *Author:* Accuracy and Fair Play in the New Journalism, 1912; Freedom of the Press and Its Limitations, 1914. Lecturer and contbr. to mags. Pres. World's Quarter Century Assn. since 1918. *Office:* 61 Park Row, New York, N.Y.

WHITE, Jacob Lee, clergyman; *b.* Forsyth Co., N.C., Sept. 6, 1862; *s.* Jacob and Martha Ellen (Grubbs) W.; prep. edn. Shelby (N.C.) Acad.; A.M., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1886; D.D., Mercer U., 1898, Wake Forest, 1900; *m.* Dovie Zulia Poston, of Shelby, Sept. 22, 1886; children—Lee McBride, Hubert Taylor, Sarah Mabel (dec.), William Royall, James Livingston, Charles Marion, Russell Conwell, Edward Poston, Martha Elizabeth (Mrs. R. E. Kunkel). Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1884; pastor successively First Ch., Raleigh, Durham, Asheville, N.C., Macon, Ga., Greensboro, N.C., Central Ch., Memphis, Tenn., Tabernacle, Atlanta, Ga., until 1916, First Ch., Miami, Fla., since 1916. Chaplain 2d Regt., Ga. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; camp pastor Miami, World War, also chmn. Home Service Com. Am. Red Cross. Trustee Mercer U., Bessie Tift Coll., Stetson U.; v.p. Foreign Mission Bd., Southern Bapt. Conv., 20 yrs.; mem. State Bd. Missions of Fla., 1916-27; pres. Fla. Bapt. State Conv., 1924-26. Democrat. Author of many published sermons and addresses; widely known as evangelist and orator. *Home:* 245 N.E. 26th Terrace, Miami, Fla.

WHITE, James A., anti-saloon leader; *b.* at Bloomfield, Muskingum Co., O., Oct. 13, 1872; *s.* Alexander H. and Christena (Hammond) W.; B.Pd., Muskingum (O.) Coll., 1898, B.S., 1905 M.S., 1906; LL.B., Ohio Northern U., Ada, O., 1906; *m.* Myrtle Grow, of Williamstown, W.Va., Dec. 1, 1917. Began practice at Barnesville, O., 1900; mayor of Barnesville, 4 terms, 1898-1906, also justice of the peace, and mem. Bd. of Edn. As mayor of Barnesville led attack with axes upon "blind tigers," and started the movement that later helped to place Ohio in the dry column; supt. Ohio Anti-Saloon League since 1915; leader in 5 state-wide elections to vote Ohio dry. Prosecuted about 250 saloon cases yearly for 10 yrs. up to 1919. Republican. Lay del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch. 2 times. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), K.P. *Home:* 44 Twelfth Av. *Office:* 44 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

WHITE, James Andrew, farmer, stockraiser; *b.* Ottawa, La Salle Co., Ill., Sept. 4, 1859; *s.* Peter and Sarah (Conroy) W.; grad. Graves Acad., Iowa City, 1883; studied Notre Dame U. 1 yr.; unmarried. Actively identified for many yrs. with farming and stockraising in Iowa County, Ia.; clk. of Dist. Court, 1902-06; mem. Ia. State Senate, 1908-16; county food administrator and chmn. Council of Defense, Iowa Co., World War. Democrat. K.C., Elk. *Home:* South Amana, Ia.

WHITE, James Asa, minister; *b.* Quitman, Miss., Aug. 24, 1886; *s.* Thomas D. and Sallie K. (Boughan) W.; A.B., U. of Louisville, Ky., 1913, A.M., 1914; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1914, Th.D., 1915; *m.* Fairy Blanche Bridges, of Letts, Ind., July 21, 1913; children—Mary Rosalind, James Asa, Charlotte Virginia, Ruth Helen. Gen. sec. Bapt. Young People's Union of America, 1915-23; pres. Colorado Woman's Coll., Denver, Sept. 1, 1923, to Aug. 1, 1925; minister Thousand Oaks Bapt. Ch., Berkeley, Calif., since Sept. 1, 1925. Democrat. *Author:* B.Y.P.U. Handbook, 1917; Our B.Y.P.U., 1921; The Junior Society in Action, 1923. *Home:* 677 Grizzly Peak Boul., Berkeley, Calif.

WHITE, James Dugald, investment banker; *b.* Kearney, Neb., May 7, 1889; *s.* James Gilbert and Kathleen Victoria Maud (Mullon) W.; A.B., Cornell U., 1911; *m.* Dorothy Owen, of Montclair, N.J., May 4, 1912. With Engineering Securities Corpn., New York, 1911-15; mem. Hemphill, White & Chamberlain, 1915-19; v.p. J. G. White & Co. since 1919; president American Salamandra Corporation; chairman bd. Municipal & General Securities Co. (London); vice-pres. Engring. Investors Corpn.; dir. J. G. White Engring. Corpn., Metropolitan Casualty Ins. Co., Osceola Cypress Co., Nat. Toll Bridge Co., New England Concrete Pipe Corpn., Foreign Light & Power Co., J. G. White & Co., Ltd. (London). Served as capt., inf., U.S.A., 1917-19. Dir. Gramercy Boys' Club. Mem. S.R., Delta Phi. *Clubs:* University, Cornell, City Midday, Downtown Athletic (New York); Greenwich (Conn.) Country; Bay Head (N.J.) Yacht; Manasquan River Golf (Brielle, N.J.). *Home:* 3 E. 85th St. *Office:* 37 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, James Gilbert, capitalist, engineer, contractor; *b.* Milroy, Pa., Aug. 29, 1861; *s.* Rev. J. W. and Mary Miller (Beaver) W.; A.B., Pennsylvania State College, 1882, A.M., 1884; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1885; *m.* Maud Mullon, of Lincoln, Neb., Dec. 15, 1886; 1 son, James Dugald. Instr. physics in charge of dept., U. of Neb., 1885-87; pres. Western Engring. Co., 1887-90; with Edison United Mfg. Co., 1890; in business as contractor and engr., New York since 1890; pres. J. G. White & Co., Inc., Engring. Investors Corpn.; established J. G. White & Co., Ltd., London, 1900; chmn. The J. G. White Engring. Corpn.; dir. various cos. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. C.E., New York Elec. Soc., Inst. E.E. (British), Nat. Civic Federation, Pan-Am. Soc. of U.S., Chamber of Commerce U.S.A., Chamber Commerce, New York, Merchants Assn. New York, Better Business Bur. (advisory council), The Pilgrims, Italy America Soc., Japan Society, Pan American Society. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, University, Recess, City Midday, India House, Bankers, Automobile, New York Athletic, Cornell Univ., Engineers' (New York), Ranelagh (London), Sleepy Hollow Country, Blind Brook, Greenwich Country, Beach, Indian Harbor Yacht, etc. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 37 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, James McLaren, architect; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 16, 1867; *s.* Samuel Holmes and Jennie (McLaren) W.; B.S., in architecture, U. of Ill., 1890; studied Paris, France, and Poly. High Sch., Munich, Germany, 1894-95; *m.* Edith A. Shattuck, of Champaign, Ill., June 15, 1899; 1 dau., Adelaide Louise. Connected with U. of Ill., 1890—; supervising architect and prof. architectural engring., 1907—, and supt. business operations, 1922; was dean Coll. of Engring., 1905-07. Mem. A.I.A., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Phi Gamma Delta. Gov. 41st dist. of Rotary International, 1923-24. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* University (Chicago). *Home:* Champaign, Ill.

WHITE, Jesse Hayes, psychologist; *b.* Alamo, Montgomery Co. Ind., Mar. 5, 1877; *s.* John Marshal and Irene B. (Wirt) W.; A.B., Ind. U., Bloomington, 1903, A.M., 1904; fellow in psychology and edn., Clark U., 1906-08, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Estella May Odle, of Selma, Ind., Sept. 7, 1912; children—Winifred Sharlene, Muriel Alberta, Jean Irene. Teacher pub. schs. Ind., 1896-99; asst. in exptl. psychology, Ind. U., 1903-04; supt. schs., Waveland, Ind., 1904-06; prof. psychology and edn., and head of dept., 1908-11, prof. and head of dept. of psychology, 1911-29, prof. psychology and dir. div. of research in personality problems since 1929, U. of Pittsburgh. Fellow A.A.A.S.; member American Psychological Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., N.E.A., Pittsburgh Acad. Science and Art, etc. Republican. *Home:* 210 Darragh St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WHITE, John, chemist; *b.* Poolesville, Md., Feb. 24, 1866; *s.* Joseph and Ann (Viers) W.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1888, A.M., Ph.D., 1891; studied Leipzig and Zurich; *m.* Sarah White, of Adamstown, Md., June 14, 1904. Instr. chemistry, Cornell U., 1891-93, U. of Neb., 1903-07; adj. prof. chemistry, 1897-1900, prof., 1900-03, prof. and head of dept., 1903—, Rose Poly. Inst.; also v.p., 1911-19, acting pres., 1916-17, 1919-21, dean, 1921-23. Mem. Research Com. of Ind. State Council of Nat. Defense, World War. Dir. Terre Haute Chapter A.R.C., Union Hosp., Terre Haute. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Engrs., Beta Theta Pi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Xi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Qualitative Analysis, 1901; also numerous scientific articles in tech. publs. *Home:* 2235 N. 10th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

WHITE, John Baker, lawyer, soldier; *b.* Romney, W. Va., Aug. 24, 1868; *s.* Capt. C.S. (of Confederate States Army) and Bessie J. (Schultze) W.; *g.g.s.* Judge Robert White, maj. Revolutionary Army; ed. high sch., Romney, W.Va. Chief clk. to sec. of State of W.Va., 1890-93; sec. to former Gov. William A. MacCorkle, 1893-1897; admitted to W. Va. bar, 1897, and practiced at Charleston; mem. Bd. of Affairs (governing bd. of Charleston), 1907-11; now in active practice; supt. Law and Order League of Kanawha Co., W.Va., 1921-22. Enlisted as pvt. and advanced to maj., W.Va. N.G., 1887-98; mem. gov.'s staff, rank of col.; capt. Co. B, 1st W.Va. Regt., Spanish-Am. War, 1898-99; commd. maj. J.A.G.'s Dept., U.S.A., Dec. 6, 1917; lt. col., Apr. 1919; served as j.a.g. with Am. troops, Gt. Britain and Ireland, Dec. 1917-June 1919; sent to G.H.Q. and then to 3d Div. on the Rhine; hon. discharged, Sept. 11, 1919; now lt. col. J.A.G. O.R.C., U.S.A. Decorated British Distinguished Order; made hon. mem. Middle Temple and Gray's Inn and given privileges of Lincoln's Inn and Inner Temple and Athenæum Club, all of London. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Md. Hist. Soc., Am. Auto Assn., Nat. Travel Club, Order of the Cincinnati, S.R., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Spanish War Vets., Am. Legion. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Edgewood Country, Clear Creek; Am. Officers' (London). *Home:* Charleston, W.Va.

WHITE, J(ohn) Campbell, religious educator; *b.* Wooster, O., Mar. 31, 1870; *s.* John May and Martha Ann (Campbell) W.; B.A., U. of Wooster, 1890, M.A., 1893; LL.D., Ursinus, 1915; *m.* Kate Pollock, of Wooster, July 4, 1893; children—Ralph Pollock, Hubert Campbell, Edith Winifred, Martha Louise, Margaret Elizabeth. Nat. Coll. sec., Y.M.C.A., 1890-91; traveling sec. Student Vol. Movement of U.S. and Can., 1891-92; gen. sec. Y.M.C.A., Calcutta, India, 1893-1903; sec. Ways and Means Com. U.P. Ch., 1903-06; gen. sec. of Laymen's Missionary Movement, New York, 1907-15; pres. Coll. of Wooster, 1915-19; dir. life work dept. Interchurch World Movement, 1919-20; v.p. The Biblical Sem. in New York, 1920-27; gen. sec. The Ch. League, N.Y. City, Sept. 1927—. *Author:* Missions and Leadership, 1915. *Home:* 10 Mitchell Pl., Beekman Hill, New York. *Address:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, John Chanler, bishop; *b.* Laurens Co., S.C., May 21, 1867; *s.* Thomas Grimke and Martha Phoebe (Edings) W.; desc. Gen. Francis Marion and John C. Calhoun, and *g.s.* John Blake White, artist; A.B., St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y., 1888; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1891; D.D., St. Stephen's; S.T.D., Gen. Theol. Sem.; *m.* Katherine Dresser, of Springfield, Ill., Sept. 10, 1891; children—Thomas Dresser (U.S.A.S.), Katherine Virginia. Deacon, 1891, priest, 1892, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Paul's Ch., Rantoul, Ill., and St. Thomas' Ch., Thomasboro, Ill., 1891-93; chaplain and pvt. sec. to Bishop Seymour, Springfield, with charge of Christ Ch., Waverly, Ill., 1893-97; rector Holy Trinity Ch., Hartwell, O., 1898-1900, St. Paul's Ch., East St. Louis, Ill., 1900-09; gen. missionary, Diocese of Springfield, 1909-16; rector Trinity Ch., Lincoln, Ill., 1916-24; elected bishop of Springfield, Feb. 19, 1924; consecrated 4th bishop of Springfield, May 14, 1924. Maj., chaplain U.S.R. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Club:* Country. *Home:* Bishop's House, 821 South Second St., Springfield, Ill.

WHITE, John Ellington, clergyman, educator; *b.* Clayton, N.C., Dec. 19, 1868; *s.* James McDaniel and Martha (Ellington) W.; A.B., Wake Forest Coll., 1890, D.D., 1905; D.D., Baylor U., 1910; *m.* Effie L. Guess, of Cary, N.C., Oct. 12, 1892. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1892; pastor First Ch., Edenton, N.C., 1893-96; sec. missions Bapt. State Conv. of N.C., 1896-1901; pastor Second Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1901-16, First Ch., Anderson, S.C., and pres. Anderson Coll., 1916-1927; pastor First Baptist Church, Savannah, Ga., 1927—. Founder of system of Bapt. schs. for mountaineers; pres. Clifton Conf. for negro schs.; pres. Ga. Bapt. Bd. Edn.; pres. Georgia Baptist Convention, 1929—; vice president Southern Baptist Convention, 1930—; 1st v.p. Southern Social Congress. Stated preacher and lecturer, U. of Chicago, 1914-16. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Democrat. *Clubs:* The Ten (Atlanta); Rotary (Anderson). *Author:* The Silent Southerners, 1906; My Old Confederate, 1907; The New Task and Opportunity of the South, 1908; Southern Highlanders, 1913; Thinking White in the South (Phelps-Stokes lectures, U. of Va.), 1914; A Yielded Pacifist, 1917. *Address:* First Baptist Church, Savannah, Ga.

WHITE, John Griswold, lawyer; Aug. 10, 1845-Aug. 27, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHITE, John Phillip. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

WHITE, John Roberts; *b.* Reading, England, October 10, 1879; *s.* Sydney Victor and Elizabeth (Roberts) W.; *m.* at Manila, P.I., Fay Kincaid, of Texas, Sept. 13, 1910; 1 dau., Phyllis Conway. Served in Greek Fgn. Legion, 1897; 4th U.S. Inf., 1899-1901; Philippine Constabulary, 2d lt., 1901, col., Feb. 14, 1914; retired for physical disability in line of duty, Dec. 31, 1914. Supt. Iwahig Penal Colony, 1906-08; actg. gov. Agusan Province, P.I., 1911. Field service against insurgents in Cavite, Negros, Zamboanga, Cotabato, Jolo, etc. Medal for valor at Bud Dajo, Jolo, 1906 (severely wounded); hon. mention for rescuing drowning man, Iloilo, 1909. In Europe for Am. Red Cross and Rockefeller Foundation, 1916-17. Candidate, R.O.T.C., Ft. Myer, Va., May-June 1917; commd. maj. adj. general R.C., May 27, 1917; promoted lt. col., Signal Corps, U.S. A., Jan. 17, 1918. Qualified as pilot, Air Service, Mar. 1918; passed R.M.A. tests, Apr. 1918; A.E.F., France, 1918; chief ranger, Grand Canyon Nat. Park, 1919-20; supt. Sequoia and General Grant Nat. Parks, 1920—. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Philippine; Adventurers of New York (hon.). *Author:* Bullets and Bolos, 1928; Big Trees (with Walter Fry), 1930; also articles on Philippines and nat. parks. *Address:* Sequoia National Park, Calif.

WHITE, John Turner, judge; *b.* Greene Co., Mo., Apr. 22, 1854; *s.* William and Margaret (Fry) W.; A.B., with highest honors, Drury Coll., Springfield, Mo., 1878, A.M., 1881, LL.D., 1918; *m.* Mary Hackney Jones, of Springfield, Mo., Oct. 11, 1883; children—Warren Lee, Mrs. Edith Margaret Reed, John Turner. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1882, and began practice at Springfield; mem. firm Thrasher, White & McCammon, 1887, until Thrasher retired, 1895; practiced with McCammon until 1902, then alone. Reporter St. Louis Court of Appeals, 1902-07; commr. Supreme Court of Mo., 1917-23; settled in Jefferson City, 1917; asso. justice Supreme Court of Mo. since 1923. Trustee Drury Coll., 1908-19. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Club:* Country (Jefferson City). Wrote opinion on constitutionality of zoning ordinance of St. Louis which attracted wide attention. *Home:* 935 Fairmount Boul. *Address:* Supreme Court Bldg., Jefferson City, Mo.

WHITE, John Z., lecturer, printer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WHITE, Joseph Augustus, prof. ophthalmology; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 19, 1848; *s.* Ambrose M. and Mary (Hurley) W.; A.B., A.M., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., 1867; M.D., U. of Md., 1869; post-grad. study College of Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), and at London, Paris, Freiburg, Heidelberg, Berlin, until 1872; LL.D., from Mt. St. Mary's College in 1929; *m.* Sophie Berney, of Montgomery, Alabama, Dec. 27, 1877 (died Sept. 1901). Began practice at Baltimore, 1872, moved to Richmond, 1880; specializes in diseases of eye, ear, throat and nose; prof. ophthalmology, Med. Coll. of Va., since 1893. Mem. Va. Council of Defense, World War. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. of Va., Am. Ophthal. Soc., Am. Otol. Soc., Am. Laryngol., Rhinol. and Otol. Soc., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, S.A.R., Pi Mu. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Commonwealth, Country. Author of numerous addresses before med. socs. and articles in med. publs. *Home:* 200 E. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.

WHITE, Joseph Hill, sanitarian; *b.* Milledgeville, Ga., May 4, 1859; *s.* Edward J. and M.A. (Hill) W.; pvt. and high schs.; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Baltimore, 1883; *m.* Emily H. Humber, of Putnam Co., Ga., Jan. 8, 1885; children—Emily H. (Mrs. R. A. Herring), Mary Roberta, Josephine H., Joseph H. Entered U.S. Marine Hosp. Service (since changed to U.S. Pub. Health Service), Oct. 2, 1884; passed asst. surgeon, Oct. 1887; surgeon, Aug. 1898; detailed to asst. surg.-gen., in charge of service quarantine div. 1899-1903; senior surgeon, 1915; asst. surgeon gen., 1920. Lecturer on hygiene and tropical diseases, U. of Ala., 1903-05. Began sanitary work as quarantine officer, 1885-91; in charge of smallpox epidemic in Southern Ga., 1891; sanitary rep. of U.S. at Hamburg during cholera epidemic, 1893; inspecting quarantine officer from Norfolk to Jacksonville, 1894; in charge smallpox epidemic, Key West, Fla., 1896, yellow fever epidemics in La. and Miss., 1897-98; inspected the troops returning from Cuba, 1898; eliminated the yellow fever out-break at Soldiers' Home, Hampton, 1899; disinfected San Francisco after plague, 1900; given full control by nat., state and city authorities to stamp out yellow fever epidemic, New Orleans, 1905 (epidemic fully started—wiped out before frost, for first time in history of yellow fever); dir. for Latin-America, Internat. Health Commn., 1914. On request of sec. of war was detailed to war service, July 1917, and served through the war as gen. insp. of anti-malarial work for army; commd. col., May 1918; chief gen. insp. U.S.P.H.S., Feb. 1919-23. V.-director International Sanitary Bur., 1920-25, retired; mem. Yellow Fever Council, 1921—. Lecturer on pub. health, U. of Tenn. Summer Sch., 1915-19. Chmn. Sect. Hygiene and Sanitary Science A.M.A., 1909; pres. Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, 1911; hon. mem. Orleans Parish Med. Soc.; U.S. del. 6th Internat. Sanitary Conf., Montevideo, 1920. Dir. yellow fever campaigns for Internat. Health Bd. in all Latin-America, 1921-27. *Clubs:* Mobile Round Table (hon. life); Egyptians (Memphis); Cosmos (Washington). Author of many papers on sanitary science. Contbr. to Nelson's System of Medicine. *Home:* 2955 Newark St., Washington, D.C.

WHITE, J(ustin) Du Pratt, lawyer; *b.* Middletown, N.Y., July 25, 1869; *s.* Charles Nelson and Elizabeth Brackett (Crosby) W.; prep. edn., high schs., Nyack and Ithaca, N.Y.; student Cornell U., 1886-90, B.L., 1890; *m.* Anita Bradley Lombard, of Ft. Hamilton, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1898; children—Anita Crosby, Taylor. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1892; partner firm White & Case, New York. Commr. Palisades Interstate Park of N.Y. and N.J., since 1900, and pres. N.Y. commn. Trustee Cornell U. since 1913 (v. chmn. bd.); mem. joint administrative board of New York Hospital-Cornell Medical College Association. Member American and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Alpha Tau Omega. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, France, 1919. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Down Town, Lawyers, Cornell Univ., New York Yacht. *Home:* Upper Nyack (P.O. Nyack), N.Y. *Office:* 14 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, Kemble, lawyer; *b.* Bellton, W.Va., Apr. 5, 1873; *s.* Henry Solomon and Loviah Fields (Kemble) W.; prep. edn., Trinity Hall, Washington, Pa., and Lindsley Inst., Wheeling, W.Va.; A.B., W.Va. U., 1894, LL.B., 1900; *m.* Jane Louise Ferguson, of Greenville, S.C., Oct. 4, 1904; children—Harriet Kemble, Kemble. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1900, and began practice at Fairmont; counsel Standard Oil Co. interests in W.Va. since 1906. Served as capt., W.Va. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; chmn. Selective Draft Bd., Marion Co., W.Va. Mem. com. to coöperate with legislative commn. to codify laws of W.Va.; mem. W.Va. State Constl. Commn. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., W.Va. State Bar Assn. (mem. exec. council 1920-28; pres. 1924-25), Am. Law Inst., Alumni Assn. W.Va. U. (pres. 1921-24), Phi Sigma Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Fairmont Country. *Home:* 428 Benoni Av. *Office:* Watson Bldg., Fairmont, W.Va.

WHITE, Lee McBride, clergyman; *b.* Raleigh, N.C., Aug. 9, 1887; *s.* Jacob Lee and Dovie Zulia (Poston) W.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1908; grad. study, Cornell U., 1909-11, scholar in English, 1910-11; study Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1911-12; D.D., Stetson U., Deland, Fla., 1927; *m.* Jennie Lee O'Neal, of Barnesville, Ga., Mar. 7, 1912; children—Virginia Slaton, Lee McBride, James Edward, Charles Russell, Harvey O'Neal. Asst. in English, Cornell U., 1909-10; instr. in English, Memphis (Tenn.) Univ. Sch., 1911-12; ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1913; successively pastor Byne Memorial Ch., Albany, Ga., 1st Bapt. Ch., Monroe, N.C., Shelby, N.C., Chester, S.C., Kinston, N.C., until 1925; pastor Riverside Bapt. Ch., Jacksonville, Fla., since 1925. Mem. council of Defense, N.C., 1917-18; chmn., Chester Co., Am. Red Cross, 1918-19; speaker for Liberty Loan and Am. Red Cross, World War. Dir. of refinancing campaign of Meredith Coll., Raleigh, N.C., 1924. Mem. exec. bd. N.C. Bapt. State Conv., 1920-25, Fla. Bapt. State Conv. since 1926. Dir. St. Luke's Hosp., Jacksonville, St. Johns Council Boy Scouts America; mem. exec. com. Jacksonville Community Chest. Democrat. Mason (K.T., Shriner). Asso. editor Fla. Bapt. Witness. *Home:* 1829 Bayard Pl., Jacksonville, Fla.

WHITE, Lynn Townsend, clergyman, educator; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., July 12, 1876; *s.* William Orlando and Letitia Dalton (Lynn) W.; B.A., U. of Tenn., 1897; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1901; studied Columbia University, 1900; D.D., Occidental Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1916; M.A. from Columbia University in 1927; *m.* Mary A. Tarrant, of Chicago, December 31, 1904; 1 son, Lynn Townsend. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1903; pastor Fall River Mills, Calif., 1903-05; supt. ch. extension, Presbytery of San Francisco, 1906-08; pastor 1st Ch., San Rafael, Calif., 1908-20; prof. Christian sociology, San Francisco Theol. Sem., since 1920. Y.M.C.A. sec. in France, Jan.-Dec. 1918. Awarded Croix de Guerre (French). Republican. Mason. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Country Life Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Social Service Commn., Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America. *Home:* San Anselmo, Calif.

WHITE, Marcus, normal sch. prin.; *b.* Blackstone, Mass., Aug. 18, 1861; *s.* Leander and Harriet W.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1888 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1906; post-grad. work in France and Germany, 1891-92; D.Ed., Rhode Island College of Education, 1927; *m.* Helen D. Cowles, of New Britain, Conn., June 1896. Teacher, Penn. Charter School, Phila., 1888-90, State Normal Sch., Millersville, Pa., 1890-91, Free Acad., Norwich, Conn., 1892-94; prin. State Normal Sch. New Britain, Conn., 1894-1929 (emeritus). *Home:* New Britain, Conn.

WHITE, Mary, see Mary White Talbot.

WHITE, Matthew, Jr., editor; *b.* New York, September 21, 1857; *s.* Matthew and Sybella (McMinn) W.; acad. edn.; studied 2 yrs. in France and Germany; unmarried. Engaged in authorship and editorial work for yrs.; associated with the Frank A. Munsey Co. since 1887; dramatic editor Munsey's Magazine for 28 yrs. Former editor Argosy-All Story Weekly, New York. Mem. S.R. *Author:* Eric Dane, 1889; The Young Editor; My Mysterious Fortune; Tour of a Private Car; Guy Hammersley; The Young Athlete; The Young Flagman; Two Boys and a Fortune, 1907; (novels) One of the Profession, 1893; The Affair at Islington, 1897; A Born Aristocrat, 1898; (play) Stop, Look and Listen (one-act sketch in vaudeville, prod. 1906). *Club:* Playwrights. *Home:* Westport, Conn.

WHITE, Michael Alfred Edwin, author; *b.* Ahmednagar, India, November 4, 1866; *s.* Capt. Alfred H. (British Army) and Mary Risdon (Davey) W.; ed. United Service College, Westward Ho, N. Devon, Eng.; *m.* Margaret Couper (artist), of Southampton, Eng., Nov. 3, 1889. Second lt. and capt. 3d Battalion, Scottish Rifles, 1884-89; traveled in Orient; finally settled at New York. Contbr. to mags. since 1899 of numerous fiction stories and articles on various topics. Episcopalian. *Club:* Authors' (New York). *Author:* Lachmi Bai, 1902; (collaboration with Philip V. Mighels) His Brother's Keeper (drama); The Garden of Indra, 1912. Also article, The Psychology of the Soldier, in Unpopular Review, Apr.-June 1916 (republished in Jour. Mil. Service Inst., May 1917). Editorial staff, Current History Mag., 1918-23. *Home:* 81 Morningside Av., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, Orland Emile, geneticist; *b.* Sibley, Ia., Apr. 25, 1885; *s.* Henry Clay and Margaret Belle (Rush) W.; B.S., S.D. State Coll., 1909, M.S. in Botany, 1911; M.S. in Genetics, Grad. Sch. Applied Science, Harvard, 1912, Sc.D., 1913, Hilton scholar, 1911-12, Emerson scholar, 1912-13; *m.* Loto Rollinstahl Underwood, of Watertown, S.D., July 28, 1913; children—Margaret Underwood, Prudence Wayne. With Yankton (S.D.) Nursery, 1904; research asst., S.D. State Coll. and Expt. Sta., 1909-10; instr. in botany, S.D. State Coll., 1910-11; lab. teaching asst. in botany, Radcliffe Coll., 1912, same in genetics, 1913, asst. curator of plant breeding, 1913-15; curator of plant breeding, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Botanic Garden, 1916-24, curator same and econ. plants, 1924-27; prof. agrl. biology and dir. Blandy Exptl. Farm, U. of Va., since 1927. Collaborator, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1915-18, 1919-23, aviation sect., War Dept., July-Dec., 1918; botanist, Mulford Exploration of Amazon Basin Expdn., 1921-22. Sec. Round Table Conf. Agr. and Population Increase, Inst. Politics (Williamstown), 1925. Mem. editorial bd. Am. Jour. Botany, 1920-21; editor genetics sect. Bot. Abstracts, 1922-26, plant genetics sect. Biol. Abstracts since 1927. Rep. of Brooklyn Botanic Garden on Inst. for Research in Tropical America, 1923-27; 2d v.p. and dir. John Burroughs Memorial Assn., 1925-28. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Eugenics Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Bot. Soc. America (rep. for genetics 1928). *Clubs:* Explorers (New York); Harvard (Washington). Contbr. to publs. Brooklyn Botanic Garden, Am. Naturalist, Jour. Agrl. Research, Am. Jour. Botany,

Jour. of Heredity, Am. Philes. Soc., also to Ency. Britannica, etc. *Home:* Jefferson Park Av., Charlottesville, Va. *Address:* University, Va.

WHITE, Orrin Augustine, artist; *b.* Hanover, Ill., Dec. 5, 1883; *s.* Albert Brown and Martha (Reynolds) W.; B.S., U. of Notre Dame, 1902; grad. Phila. Sch. Applied Art, 1906; *m.* Margaret E. Fitschen, of N.Y. City, Nov. 27, 1923; children—Martha Ann, Margaret Eleanor. Silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915, San Diego Expn., 1915; Henry Huntington landscape prize, Calif. Art Club, 1921. Prin. works: Sierra Peaks, Los Angeles Mus.; Sunset Glow, Cleveland Mus. Served as 2d lt. engrs., Camouflage, World War. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* California Art, Pasadena Fine Arts. *Home:* 1205 Linda Vista Av., Pasadena, Calif.

WHITE, Percival, marketing counselor; *b.* Winchendon, Mass., Jan. 8, 1887; *s.* Percival Wayland and Edith Frazar (Wheeler) W.; grad. Oahu Coll., Honolulu, T.H., 1904; post-grad. study same coll. 1 yr.; A.B., Harvard, 1909, A.M., 1910; research work, Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1910. Feature writer Denver Post and Boston Post, 1910-12; mng. dir. Percival White Engring. Works, mfrs. motor cars, Highbury, London, Eng., 1912-14; mgr. Percival White Engring. Works, East Milton, Mass., 1915-17; automobile expert to Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., 1917; master mechanic and mgr. mech. and maintenance depts., U.S. Gas Defense Plant, Long Island City, N.Y., 1918; dir. of development, and foreign rep. in Europe, Aluminum Mfrs., Inc. (Aluminum Co. of America), 1919-20; consultant in markets and market research to Niles-Bement-Pond, Ford Motor Co., Gen. Motors Corpn., Florence Stove Company. Mem. Market Research Council, American Society Mech. Engrs., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Soc. Industrial Engrs., Am. Statis. Assn., Inst. of Automobile Engrs. (London), Business Research Assn. of Great Britain (London), Verband Deutsche Reklamefachleute (Berlin), Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Sunrise Flying Club (Jamaica, Long Island). *Author:* Market Analysis, 1921; Motor Transportation of Merchandise and Passengers, 1923; Forecasting, Planning, and Budgeting in Business Management, 1926; Business Management, 1926; Advertising Research, 1926; Scientific Marketing Management, 1927; How to Fly an Airplane, 1930. Co-Author: Chain Stores, 1922; Merchants' Manual of National Retail Dry Goods Assn., 1923; Marketing Practice, 1924. *Home:* 277 Park Av. *Office:* 25 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, Ray Bridwell, clergyman, educator; *b.* Morrison, Colo., Aug. 24, 1892; *s.* Kent and (Mollie) Alma (Bridwell) W.; A.B., Columbia, 1917; A.M., Princeton, 1921; D.D., Alma White College, 1928; student University of Denver (leave of absence from Columbia Univ.), 1915-16; *m.* Grace Eaton Miller, of Port Washington, L.I., N.Y., Aug. 29, 1916. Ordained ministry Pillar of Fire Ch., 1913; nat. officer of the ch. since 1918, also a teacher, an editor of publications, and secretary Pillar of Fire Corporation, Colorado; president Belleview Junior (formerly Westminster) College, Colorado, since 1921; president Zarephath (N.J.) Bible Inst. Officer Collegiate Legion of Honor, and The Pleiades. Republican. *Author:* The King's Message (sermons), 1916; The Doctrines and Discipline of the Pillar of Fire Church, 1918; A Challenge from the Pulpit (sermons), 1920; The Legend of Manitousa, Hank, Poems and Sketches, 1926; By What Authority, or Why the Pillar of Fire, 1928; The Truth Concerning Infallible Popes, 1929. *Address:* 1845 Champa St., Denver, Colo., and Zarephath, N.J.

WHITE, Robe Carl, asst. sec. of labor; *b.* on farm, Delaware Co., Ind., Aug. 27, 1869; *s.* Samuel Simpson and Mary (Andrews) W.; grad. high sch., Iola, Kan., 1887; grad. Bryant & Stratton Business Coll., Chicago, 1889; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1896; *m.* Agnes L. McSorley, of Red Wing, Minn., June 10, 1896 (died May 20, 1916); *m.* 2d, Lillian A. Austin, of Muncie, Ind., June 4, 1920. Began practice at St. Paul, 1896; moved to Muncie, Ind., 1899; now mem. firm White & Mansfield. City atty. Muncie, 1906, 07; postmaster Muncie, 1907-12; chmn. Rep. County Com., Delaware Co., Ind., 1918, 19; chmn. Bd. of Review, Dept. of Labor, Washington, D.C., 1922; 2d asst. sec. of labor, in charge immigration, 1922-25, asst. sec. of labor since May 15, 1925. Presbyn. Mason, Elk, Moose, Woodman. *Home:* Muncie, Ind. *Address:* Dept. of Labor, Washington, D.C.

WHITE, Robert, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-1913).

WHITE, Roy Barton, ry. pres.; *b.* Metcalf, Ill., Aug. 8, 1883; *s.* John Marshall and Anna (Maxfield) W.; ed. grade and high schs., Indianapolis and Dana, Ind.; *m.* Flora Elode Auman, of Indianapolis, Aug. 4, 1908; children—Frances Jane, Roy Barton. Began, 1902, as telegraph operator and agt. Ind., Decatur & Western Ry.; train dispatcher C., H.&D. Ry., at Indianapolis, 1902-08, chief train dispatcher, 1908-09; chief clk. to gen. supt. same ry., at Cincinnati, 1909-10, and supt. at Indianapolis, 1910-15; supt. with B.&O. R.R. at Flora, Ill., 1915-16, Seymour, Ind., 1916-17, Phila. and Baltimore, 1917-21, gen. supt. at Baltimore, 1921-23, gen. mgr. at N.Y. City, 1923-26; joined Central R.R. of N.J. as sr. v.p., 1926, pres. since Oct. 1, 1926; pres. Am. Dock & Improvement Co., Dover & Rockaway R.R. Co., Elizabethport & New York Ferry Co., Communipaw Central Land Co., Manhattan Lighterage Co., Newark Warehouse Co., Jersey Central Transportation Co., Easton & Western R.R. Co., Hunter Run Water Co., Penn Haven Realty Co., Edroyal Corpn., Hibernia Mine R.R. Co.; v.p. New York & Long Branch R.R., Bay Shore Connecting R.R. Co.; dir. Lehigh & Hudson River Ry. Co., Allentown Terminal R.R. Co., Ailentown Iron Co., Nat. Reserve Corpn., Fitrust Corpn., Metal & Mining Shares, Inc. (exec. com.). With U.S. R.R. Administration during period of World War. Dir. Am. Ry. Assn.; mem. exec. com. Assn. Ry. Execs. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 925 Hillside Av., Plainfield, N.J. *Office:* 143 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, Rufus Austin, clergyman; *b.* Town of Franklin, Bradford Co., Pa.; *s.* Lucien and Caroline (White) W.; grad. Tufts College, 1885, Ph.B., *extra ordinem*, 1899, D.D., 1904; B.D., Tufts Div. Sch., 1883; *m.* Louise E. Brooks, of Boston, Jan. 1886. Entered Universalist ministry, 1884; pastor, Newton, Mass., 1884-92, People's Liberal Ch., Chicago, 1892—. One of original dirs. and founders of Chicago Bur. of Charities; active in consolidating Children's Home Soc. and Children's Aid Soc., into present Ill. Children's Home and Aid Soc., of which was for some time pres.; founder in Chicago and pres. Chicago Penny Savings Soc. Former chaplain 1st Regt. Ill. Cav. Mem. Chicago Bd. of Edn., 1904-09. Mason (33°, lecturer for Medinah Temple 14 yrs.). Founder of Oakhaven Old People's Home. *Clubs:* University, Medinah Country. *Author:* South America Today. *Home:* 10641 S. Hamilton Av., Chicago, Ill.

WHITE, S(ebastian) Harrison, judge; *b.* Maries Co., Mo., Dec. 24, 1864; *s.* Jonah W. and Cloa Ann (Reader) W.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. and Marionville (Mo.) Collegiate Inst.; *m.* Eva Dunbaugh, of Pueblo, Dec. 25, 1893. Thrown upon own resources at age of 10; elected supt. pub. schs. Hickory Co., Mo., 1887; admitted to bar, 1889; removed to Pueblo, Colo., 1889; city atty., Pueblo, 1897-99; pub. trustee of Pueblo Co., 1900-03; dist. atty. 10th Jud. Dist., Colo., 1904-08; justice Supreme Court of Colo., 1909-19; elected mem. 70th Congress, 1st Colo. Dist., Nov. 15, 1927, to fill unexpired term of William N. Vaile, deceased. Democrat. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Elks, Knights of Pythias (Pueblo); Denver Athletic. *Home:* 740 Fillmore St. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

WHITE, S(olon) Marx, M.D.; *b.* Hokah, Minn., July 16, 1873; *s.* Solon C. and Anna (Amanda) Clayanna (Armstrong) W.; grad. high sch., Sandwich, Ill., 1891; B.S., U. of Ill., 1896 (as of 1894); M.D., Northwestern U. Med. Sch., 1897; *m.* Sara Miner Abbott, of Sandwich, July 25, 1900; children—Asher Miner, Abbott, Anna Elizabeth (Mrs. Herbert Wilson Rogers), Mary Grace (Mrs. Lyman Adron Thompson). Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, 1897-98; instr. in pathology and bacteriology, Med. Sch., U. of Minn., 1898-1904, asst. prof., 1904-08, asso. prof. medicine, 1908-15, prof. since 1915; chief of dept. medicine and in charge med. service, Univ. Hosps., 1921-25; one of founders, dir. and chief of dept. medicine, Nicollet Clinic. Maj., Med. Corps, U.S.A., chief of med. service, base hosp., Allerey, France, 1918; lt. col. Med. R.C. Mem. Minn. State Bd. of Health (pres. since 1926), Hennepin County Sanatorium Commn. since 1920; dir. Hennepin Co. Tuberculosis Assn. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians (mem. bd. regents; pres. 1930-31), A.M.A. (vice chmn. sect. on practice of medicine 1929); mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Heart Assn., Minn. State Med. Soc., Hennepin Co. Med. Soc., Minn. Soc. Internal Medicine, Minn. Pathol. Soc., Central Interurban Clin. Club, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Lafayette, Skylight, Minneapolis Automobile; Midland Hills Country (St. Paul). Contbr. chapter on heart and blood vessels to The Normal Chest of the Adult and Child, 1927; also contbr. to Jour. A.M.A., Lancet, Archives Internal Medicine. *Home:* 424 Walnut St. S.E. *Office:* 1009 Nicollet Av., Minneapolis, Minn.

WHITE, Stanley, clergyman; May 2, 1862-Jan. 21, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHITE, Stewart Edward, author; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Mar. 12, 1873; *s.* T. Stewart and Mary E. (Daniell) W.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1895, M.A., 1903; Columbia Law Sch., 1896-97; *m.* Elizabeth Grant, of Newport, R.I., Apr. 28, 1904. Maj., 144th F.A., 1917-18. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. (London); mem. National Institute of Arts and Letters, A.A.A.S., etc. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Burlingame. *Author:* Westerners, 1901; Claim Jumpers, 1901; The Blazed Trail, 1902; Conjuror's House, 1903; The Forest, 1903; The Magic Forest, 1903; The Silent Places, 1904; The Mountains, 1904; Blazed Trail Stories, 1904; The Pass, 1906; (with Samuel Hopkins Adams) The Mystery, 1907; Arizona Nights, 1907; Camp and Trail, 1907; The Riverman, 1908; The Rules of the Game, 1909; The Cabin, 1910; The Adventures of Bobby Orde, 1911; The Land of Footprints, 1912; African Camp Fires, 1913; Gold, 1913; The Rediscovered Country, 1915; The Gray Dawn, 1915; The Leopard Woman, 1916; Simba, 1918; The Forty Niners, 1918; The Rose Dawn, 1920; Daniel Boone, 1922; On Tiptoe, 1922; The Glory Hole, 1924; Credo, 1925; Skookum Chuck, 1925; Lions in the Path, 1926; Back of Beyond, 1927; Why Be a Mudturtle, 1928; Dog Days, 1930. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Burlingame, Calif.

WHITE, Thomas Bruce, penitentiary warden; *b.* Oak Hill, Tex., Mar. 6, 1881; *s.* Robert Emmett and Maggie (Campbell) W.; ed. pub. schs. and Southwestern U., Georgetown, Tex.; *m.* Bessie Lee Patterson, of Weatherford, Tex., Oct. 17, 1909; children—Thomas Bruce, Robert Emmett. Mem. Texas Rangers, 1905-09; investigator stock claims and criminal depredations, Santa Fe R.R. and S.P. R.R., 1909-17; insp. of service, U.S. Bur. Investigations, Dept. of Justice, 1917-27; acting warden U.S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 1924-Jan. 1925; warden U.S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kan., since 1927. Mason, Elk. Rotarian. *Address:* Warden's Residence, U.S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kan.

WHITE, Thomas Holden, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Aug. 4, 1894; *s.* Windsor Thomas and Delia Bulkley (Holden) W.; grad. University Sch., Cleveland, 1912; S.B., Harvard, 1917; *m.* Kathleen York, of Cleveland, Aug. 16, 1917; children—Windsor Thomas II, Robert York, Thomas Holden. With The White Motor Co., Cleveland, beginning 1919, production mgr., 1920, v.p. of mfg., 1921-24, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1924-27; pres. Commonwealth Securities, Inc., Cleveland, since Sept. 1928; v.p. The White Company; director Cliffs Corporation. Joined R.O.T.C., Ft. Benjamin Harrison, May 1917; commd. 2d lt. C.A., Aug. 1917; 1st lt. A.S., Feb., 1918; hon. discharged, Dec. 31, 1918; stationed at Langley Field, later, Washington. Trustee Cleveland Mus. Natural History. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., Taylor Soc., Am. Legion. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, Mid-Day, University, Kirtland Country, Summit Hunt, Chagrin Valley Hunt (Cleveland); Harvard (Boston); University, Harvard (New York); Detroit (Detroit). *Home:* 2335 Delamere Drive, Cleveland Heights, O. *Office:* Cayuga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

WHITE, Thomas Raeburn, lawyer; *b.* Dublin, Ind., Aug. 30, 1875; *s.* William Wilson and Mary Abigail (White) W.; B.L., Earlham Coll., 1896; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Wilson, of New Castle, Ind., June 12, 1901 (died Jan. 25, 1921); children—Mary Louise, William Wilson, Thomas Raeburn; *m.* 2d, Agnes Dorothy Shipley, of Philadelphia, Jan. 12, 1924; children—David, Dorothy Shipley. Admitted to Pennsylvania bar and also to practice in United States Courts, 1899; lecturer, 1899-1904, asst. prof. law, 1904-05, U. of Pa. Trustee Bryn Mawr Coll.; chmn. Harrison Foundation, C. F. Taylor Trust, Com. of 70. *Clubs:* University, Phila. City, Racquet Club, Sunnybrook Golf. *Author:* Some Recent Criticism of Gelpcke vs. Dubuque, 1899; Business Law, 1901; Oaths in

Judicial Proceedings and Their Effect upon the Competency of Witnesses, 1903; Commentaries on the Constitution of Pennsylvania, 1907. *Home:* 1807 DeLancey Pl., Phila.; (summer) Penllyn, Pa. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHITE, Trumbull, writer, editor; *b.* Winterset, Ia., Aug. 12, 1868; *s.* John Trumbull and Frances (McCaughan) W.; student Amherst, 1886-88; *m.* Katherine Short, of Winterset, Ia., July 15, 1890. City editor Decatur (Ill.) Review, 1889; editor and pub. Evansville, Ind., Call, 1889-90; with Chicago Morning News, Chicago Times and Chicago Record until 1901. Investigated Rainy Lake and Ontario gold fields, 1894; took steerage journeys across Atlantic to study immigration questions and conditions, 1894; inquiry on industrial and currency conditions, Mexico, 1896; in charge Chicago Record's news service, Cuban Insurrection, 1897, Cuban, Porto Rican campaigns, etc., 1898, Hawaii, Samoa, New Zealand and Australian colonies, 1897-98; corr. for Record and syndicate from Central Asia, Caucasus and Siberia, 1899; on 1st experimental trip of line of steamers from Chicago to Europe via Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River to Europe and return, 1901; industrial investigations in Alaska for Morgan-Guggenheim interests, 1909. Editor The Red Book, 1903-06, Appleton's Magazine, 1906-09, Adventure, 1910-11, Everybody's, 1911-15; v.p. Leo L. Redding & Co., New York, since Jan. 1, 1919. *Author:* Wizard of Wall Street, 1892; World's Columbian Exposition (with William Iglehart), 1893; Reuben and Cynthia at the World's Fair, 1893; War in the East, with history of China, Japan and Korea, 1895; Free Silver in Mexico (with William E. Curtis), 1896; Our War with Spain, 1898; Our New Possessions, 1899; Round the World Tours, 1900; Martinique and the World's Great Disasters, 1902; San Francisco Earthquake (with R. Linthicum), 1906. Democrat. Hon. M.A., Amherst, 1910; mem. Amherst Chapter Delta Upsilon; hon. mem. Grinnell Chapter Sigma Delta Chi; charter mem. Dutch Treat Club. *Home:* (summer) Cedar Brooks Farm, Petoskey, Mich. *Office:* 62 W. 45th St., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, Wallace Humphrey, Jr., congressman; *b.* Lewiston, Me., Aug. 6, 1877; *s.* Wallace H. W.; A.B., Bowdoin, 1899. Was asst. clk. to Com. on Commerce, U.S. Senate; later sec. to pres. of Senate and pvt. sec. to late Senator Frye, of Me.; entered practice of law at Lewiston; mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 2d Maine Dist. Republican. *Home:* Lewiston, Me.

WHITE, Walter (Francis), author; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., July 1, 1893; *s.* George W. and Madeline (Harrison) W.; B.A., Atlanta U., 1916; spl. student Coll. City of New York; *m.* Leah Gladys Powell, of Ithaca, N.Y., Feb. 15, 1922; children—Jane, Walter Carl Darrow. Asst. sec. Nat. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People, 1918-29; now acting sec.; del. 2d Pan-African Congress, Eng., Belgium and France, 1921. Mem. Incorporated Soc. of Authors, Playwrights and Composers. *Author:* Fire in the Flint, 1924; Flight, 1926—both novels; Rope and Faggot—A Biography of Judge Lynch, 1929. Fellow of John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, for creative writing in prose, in France, 1927-28. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 69 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, Walter C., motor truck and bus mfr.; Sept. 8, 1876-Sept. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHITE, Walter Porter, physical investigator; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., Feb. 23, 1867; *s.* Frederick Oscar and Ruth Porter (Stockbridge) W.; A.B., Amherst, 1887; post-grad. work, Harvard, Mass. Inst. Tech., U. of Wis.; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1904; *m.* Christina I. Thomson, of Oshkosh, Wis., Aug. 14, 1901. Taught school, 1887-89, 1891-1901; engaged in investigations at Geophys. Lab., Washington, since 1904. Mem. Philos. Soc. Washington, Am. Physical Soc. *Author:* The Modern Calorimeter, 1928; also numerous scientific papers. *Address:* Geophysical Laboratory, Washington, D.C.

WHITE, Wilbert Webster, clergyman; *b.* Ashland, O., Jan. 16, 1863; *s.* John M. and Martha Ann (Campbell) W.; A.B., U. of Wooster, 1881, A.M., 1884; grad. Xenia Theol. Sem., 1885; Ph.D., Yale, 1891; D.D., Muskingum Coll., 1896, New York U., 1913; *m.* Ella Henderson, of St. Clairsville, O., Mar. 31, 1885; children—Helen Henderson, Wilbert Wallace (dec.), Robert Campbell (dec.), Donald Murray. Ordained United Presbyn. ministry, 1885; pastor Peotone, Ill., 1885-86; prof. Hebrew and O.T. lit., Xenia Theol. Sem., 1890-95; teacher Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1895-97; in Bible work in India and Eng., 1897-1900; pres. The Biblical Sem. in New York (formerly Bible Teachers Training School), 1900—. *Author:* Thirty Studies in the Gospel by John, 1895; Thirty Studies in the Revelation, 1897; Inductive Studies in the Minor Prophets, 1894; Thirty Studies in Jeremiah, 1895; Studies in Old Testament Characters, 1900; Availing Prayer, 1900; Thirty Studies in the Gospel by Matthew, 1903; The Resurrection Body, 1923. *Home:* 235 E. 49th St., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, William Alanson, physician; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 24, 1870; *s.* Alanson and Harriet Augusta (Hawley) W.; student Cornell 1885-89; M.D., L.I. Med. Coll., 1891; A.M., Georgetown U., 1925; married. Asst. phys. Binghamton (N.Y.) State Hosp., 1892-1903; supt. St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Washington, since Oct. 1, 1903; prof. nervous and mental diseases, Georgetown U., since 1903; prof. nervous and mental diseases, George Washington U., since 1904; lecturer insanity, U.S. Naval and Army Med. Sch. Mem. American Medical Association, Am. Psychiatric Association (ex-pres.), Am. Psychopathol. Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Psychoanalytic Assn. (ex-pres.), N.Y. Psychiatric Assn., Clin. Pathol. Soc. of D.C. (hon.), Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Congress on Internal Medicine, Washington Acad. Sciences, Washington Inst. Mental Hygiene (pres.), Child Guidance Inst. of Commonwealth Fund of New York, Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, Federal Bd. of Hospitalization; 1st pres. Internat. Congress on Mental Hygiene. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Nat. Press (Washington). Editor and Translator: (with Dr. Smith E. Jelliffe) The Psychic Treatment of Nervous Disorders, 1905. Editor: (with Dr. Jelliffe) Nervous and Mental Disease Monograph Series; (with same) Modern Treatment of Nervous and Mental Diseases (2 vols.), and the Psychoanalytic Review (quarterly). *Author:* Outlines of Psychiatry; Mental Mechanisms; Mechanisms of Character Formation; Principles of Mental Hygiene; Diseases of the Nervous System (with Dr. Jelliffe); Mental Hygiene of Childhood; Thoughts of a Psychiatrist on the War and After; Foundations of Psychiatry; Insanity and the Criminal Law; Introduction to the Study of Mind; Essays in Psychopathology; The Meaning of Disease; Lectures in Psychiatry. *Address:* St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D.C.

WHITE, William Alfred, musician. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

WHITE, William Allen, newspaper man; *b.* Emporia, Kan., Feb. 10, 1868; *s.* Dr. Allen and Mary (Hatton) W.; ed. U. of Kan.; *m.* Sallie Lindsay, of Kansas City, Kan., Apr. 27, 1893. Propr. and editor Emporia Daily and Weekly Gazette, 1895—. Sent to France as an observer by Am. Red Cross, Aug. 1917; del. Russian Conf. at Prinkipo, 1919. Trustee College of Emporia and of Rockefeller Foundation, Roosevelt Memorial Assn. and Medal Com. Mem. Inst. Pacific Relations since 1925, National Institute Arts and Letters; v.p. Am. Forestry Assn. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Century (New York); Cosmos (Washington); University (Chicago). *Author:* The Real Issue and Other Stories, 1896; The Court of Boyville, 1899; Stratagems and Spoils, 1901; In Our Town, 1906; A Certain Rich Man, 1909; The Old Order Changeth, 1910; God's Puppets, 1916; In the Heart of a Fool, 1918; The Martial Adventures of Henry and Me, 1918; Life of Woodrow Wilson, 1924; Life of Calvin Coolidge, 1925; Masks in a Pageant, 1928. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Address:* Emporia, Kan.

WHITE, William Charles, physician; *b.* Woodstock, Ont., Sept. 3, 1874; *s.* James and Dorothy Jessie (MacLeod) W.; M.B., University of Toronto, 1898, M.D., 1902; fellow Johns Hopkins University, 1899-1900; post-grad. work, universities of Leipzig and Heidelberg, 1901; *m.* Mary Ellen Cameron of Toronto, Ont., Jan. 7, 1902; children—Dorothy Cameron (Mrs. H. T. Nicolson), Mary Veitch. Prof. pathology, Central Coll. Phys. and Surg. (later Ind. Med. Coll. Sch. of Medicine), Purdue U., Indianapolis, 1900-05; prof. neuro-anatomy and clin. psychiatry, Ind. U., 1905-07; asso. prof. medicine, U. of Pittsburgh, 1908-16; dir. Am. Red Cross Div. for relief and prevention of tuberculosis in France, 1917-18, in Italy, 1918-19; med. dir. Tuberculosis League of Pittsburgh, and dir. R. B. Mellon Research Lab., 1907-23; research work Hygienic Lab., Washington, 1923—. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Climatol. Assn., Nat. Assn. Prevention Tuberculosis; chmn. med. research com., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn.; chmn. Consultants on Hospitalization, under sec. of U.S. Treasury; v.chmn., 1927-28, chmn., 1928-29, div. of med. sciences, Nat. Research Council, also chmn. on drug addiction. Commandatore Crown of Italy; Commandeur of the Order of Saint Sava, Serbia. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Washington Golf, Country. *Author:* A New Basis for Social Progress; Business of a City's Health; medical and social papers. *Home:* 2139 Wyoming Av., Washington, D.C.

WHITE, William Monroe, hydraulic engr.; *b.* 1871; student U. of Ala.; M.E., Tulane U., 1899; unmarried. Engr. with New Orleans Drainage Bd., 1899-1902; hydraulic engr. and chief engr. I. P. Morris Dept. of Wm. Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Building Co., Phila., 1902-11; was in charge hydraulic work of the co., including design and building of large hydro-electric installations in N. America, including those at Niagara Falls; chief engr. and mgr. hydraulic dept. Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis., since 1911. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., National Electric Light Assn., Am. Inst. E.E. Contbr. numerous articles in tech. jours. of U.S., Europe and Japan. *Home:* 747 Summit Av. *Address:* Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

WHITE, William Parker, clergyman, educator; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Apr. 18, 1865; *s.* William and Mary Ann (Robinson) W.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1887, D.D., 1910; B.D., Xenia Theol. Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1891; *m.* Mrs. Theressa Beckley, of Portland, Ore., Sept. 2, 1925; 1 son, William C. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1890; pastor Albany, Ore., 1892-95; pres. Bible Inst. of Los Angeles (Calif.) since 1929; editor The King's Business. Regional dir. Moody Bible Inst. of Chicago. Moderator U.P. Synod of the Columbia two times, Presbytery of Ore. 4 times. Republican. Kiwanian. *Author:* Thinking Through the Scriptures, 1927; The Throne of David, 1928; also Three Reasons Why I Believe the Bible Is the Word of God; Is McPhersonism of the Lord? *Address:* Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Calif.

WHITE, William Patterson, author; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 22, 1884; *s.* John Williamson and Louisa Ellmaker (Patterson) W.; ed. various schs. and academies in U.S., France and Switzerland; grad. New York Mil. Acad., Cornwall-on-Hudson, 1904; *m.* Olive Cornelia Scudder, of Huntington, L.I., N.Y., Aug. 30, 1919. Began as Western Union Telegraph messenger, later machinist, rodman, teamster, clerk, blacksmith's helper, car loader, electrician, draughtsman. Mem. Authors' League America, Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Owner of the Lazy D, 1919; Lynch Lawyers, 1920; Hidden Trails, 1920; Paradise Bend, 1920; The Heart of the Range, 1921; The Rider of Golden Bar, 1922; The Wagon Wheel, 1923; Twisted Foot, 1924; Buster, 1926; Sweetwater Range, 1927; Cloudy in the West, 1928. *Home:* Huntington, L.I., N.Y.

WHITE, William Pierrepont, lawyer, mfr.; *b.* Ossian Tp., Livingston Co., N.Y., Apr. 8, 1867; *s.* William Mansfield and Anna Maria (Pierrepont) W.; student De Veaux Coll., Suspension Bridge, N.Y., 1879-82, Utica (N.Y.) Free Acad., 1882-86; LL.B., Columbia, 1890; study U. of Va., summer 1889; *m.* Mary Antoinet Wheeler, of Northport, L.I., N.Y., June 3, 1908; children—William Pierrepont, William Mansfield. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1890, and began practice at N.Y. City; controlling owner Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co., mfrs. nippers and pliers, since 1895. First supt. highways, Oneida Co., N.Y., 1906-07; a pioneer in development of roads and highways of N.Y. Trustee Hoosic Sch., Hoosic, N.Y. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., N.Y. State Hist. Soc., Phi Tau Phi. Republican. Episcopalian. Writer of pamphlets on highways and colonial history. *Home:* 296 Genesee St. *Office:* 2409 Whitesboro St., Utica, N.Y.

WHITE, William Prescott, clergyman, editor. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WHITE, William Wallace, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 4, 1862; *s.* William Wilson and Jane (Laing) W.; ed. pub. schs.; grad. New York Law Sch., 1898; *m.* Reba Mundell Nicholson, of N.Y. City, July 19, 1891. 1 son, Wallace. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898; mem. Richards & Co., patents and trade marks, 1890-1906; alone, 1906-22; associated with his son since 1922. Consul gen. of Paraguay; in charge Legation of Paraguay, 1919-24; del. of Paraguay to Am. Financial Conf., Washington,

D.C., 1915; spl. rep. of Paraguay on governing bd. of the Pan American Union, 1924. Pres. Trade Activities, Inc. Trustee Village of Pelham, N.Y., 1927-28, mayor since 1929. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., New York County Lawyers Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, New York Patent Law Assn., Am. Patent Law Assn., Chicago Patent Law Assn., Pan Am. Soc., Soc. of Foreign Consuls. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* City, Army and Navy, Pelham Country. *Home:* Pelham Heights, N.Y. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

WHITE, Wilson Henry Stout, educator; *b.* Lewis Co., W.Va., Dec. 1, 1881; *s.* Remington Breckinridge and Malinda Ellen (Knight) W.; grad. Glenville (W.Va.) Normal Sch., 1904; A.B., W Va. U., 1912, A.M., 1921; studied Johns Hopkins; *m.* Grace Eliza Yoke, of Morgantown, W.Va., Aug. 22, 1908; children—Dorothy Jo., Wilson H. S., Elizabeth Helinda, James Solomon, Patricia Grace. Prin. Cowen (W.Va.) High Sch., 1908-09; supt. schs., Kingwood, 1910-11; supt. Piedmont dist. and city schs., 1913-18; supt. schs., Logan City, 1918-19; pres. Shepherd Coll. State Normal Sch. since 1920. Mem. N.E.A., W.Va. Edul. Assn. (pres. 1927), Am. Assn. Teachers' Colleges, Internat. Lyceum and Chautauqua Assn., Pi Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (K.T., 32°, K.C.C.H.), Odd Fellow, K.P., Kiwanian (gov. W.Va. Dist. 1930). *Home:* Shepherdstown, W.Va.

WHITE, Windsor T., retired automobile mfr.; *b.* Orange, Mass., Aug. 28, 1866; *s.* Thomas H. and Almira (Greenleaf) W.; B.S., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1890; *m.* Delia Bulkley Holden, of Cleveland, O., Sept. 14, 1892; children—Thomas Holden, Mrs. Delia Vail, Windsor Holden. Pres. White Motor Co., 1906-21, chmn. bd., 1921-27. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, Tavern, Country, Kirtland Country, Pepper Pike Country, Chagrin Valley Hunt; Engineers', Union League (N.Y. City). *Home:* Halfred Farms, Chagrin Falls, O. *Office:* Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O.

WHITEFORD, Robert Naylor, prof. English; *b.* Crawfordsville, Ind., June 28, 1870; *s.* Matthew Mackie and Julia Dumont (Naylor) W.; A.B., Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, 1890, A.M., 1892, Ph.D., 1893; studied Johns Hopkins, 1892-93, Harvard, Sept.-Dec. 1906—, U. of Pa., 1908-09; *m.* Marion Cone, of Toledo, O., Apr. 26, 1911. Head dept. of English, Lake Forest (Ill.) Acad., 1893-94, Peoria (Ill.) High Sch., 1894-1906; prof. English lit. and dean Am. Internat. Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1906-08; head dept. of English, Blees Mil. Acad., Macon, Mo., Jan.-June 1910; prof. English lit., Toledo U., since 1910, also dir. grad. study, 1914-1929. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Drama League America, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa (sec.), Shakespeare Assn. of Toledo (ex-pres.). Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Motives in English Fiction, 1918. Editor: Anthology of English Poetry; Beowulf to Kipling, 1903; Goldsmith's Deserted Village and Other Poems, 1905. *Home:* 2252 Franklin Av., Toledo, O.

WHITEHAIR, Charles Wesley, banker, author; *b.* Selma, Ind., Jan. 7, 1887; *s.* Benjamin W. and Sarah (Shroyer) W.; B.A., De Pauw U., 1909; *m.* Nilah M. Jay, of Red Key, Ind., June 19, 1909; children—Jay Charles, Nilah Jane, Paul Nelson. Sec. Kan. State Coll. Y.M.C.A., 1909-11; nat. sec. Y.M.C.A. for Southern India, 1912-13; sec. Cornell U. Christian Assn., 1914-15; was war worker with the Y.M.C.A., 1915-19, also war corr.; passed through submarine zone 18 times; was on battle lines from Flanders to Egypt and in training camps in Europe and U.S.; was guest of British Expeditionary Forces and of Gen. Allenby in Egypt; invited by latter to speak to his troops, summer of 1918, on "What America is Doing in the War"; made speaking tour of U.S. for U.S. Treasury Dept. V.p. Union Commerce Bank, Cleveland, O., 1918-20, Union Trust Co., 1920-21, Trumbull Securities Co., 1921; vice pres., dir. The Continental Bank, 1927-28; pres. The Whitehair Bros. Co., gen. ins. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Canadian Camp Fire Club, Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union, Town and Country, Castalia Sporting. *Author:* Out There, 1918; Pictures Burned Into My Memory, 1918; The Last Crusade, 1919. *Home:* 2682 Ashley Rd., Shaker Heights, O. *Office:* Guarantee Title Bldg., Cleveland, O.

WHITEHEAD, Alfred North, philosophy; *b.* Ramsgate, England, Feb. 15, 1861; *s.* Canon Alfred W.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1884, M.A., 1887, D.Sc., 1905; D.Sc., U. of Manchester, 1920; LL.D., St. Andrew's, 1921; D.Sc., Harvard and U. of Wis., 1925, Yale, 1926; *m.* Evelyn Wade, Dec. 16, 1890; children—T. North, Jessie Marie. Lecturer and later senior lecturer on mathematics, Trinity Coll., 1885-1911; lecturer on applied mathematics and mechanics and later reader in geometry, University Coll., U. of London, 1911-14; prof. applied mathematics and later chief prof. of mathematics, Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology of same univ., 1914-24, senator, 1919, dean of faculty of science, 1921; prof. philosophy, Harvard, since 1924. Fellow Royal Soc.; mem. Math. Soc., British Assn. for Advancement of Science (pres. sect. A 1915-16). Tarner lecturer, Trinity Coll., 1919. Recipient the James Scott prize, Royal Soc., Edinburgh, 1922; Sylvester medal, Royal Soc., London, 1925. *Author:* A Treatise on Universal Algebra, 1898; (with Bertrand Russell) Principia Mathematica, 1910; An Introduction to Mathematics, 1910; The Organization of Thought, 1916; The Principles of Natural Knowledge, 1919; The Concept of Nature, 1920; The Principle of Relativity, 1922; Science and the Modern World, 1925; Religion in the Making, 1926; Symbolism: Its Meaning and Effect, 1927; The Aim of Education, 1928; Process and Reality (Gifford Lectures), 1929; The Function of Reason, 1929. *Address:* Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

WHITEHEAD, Edwin Kirby, humanitarian; *b.* Coldwater, Mich., Apr. 15, 1861; *s.* Charles Rollin and Emma (Kirby) W.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1880; unmarried. Prin. high sch., Manistee, Mich., 1881-82; in real estate business (Whitehead Bros.), Denver, 1883-1903; admitted to bar at Denver, 1889, but never practiced; dir., sec. or treas. Colo. Humane Soc., 1887-1907; dir. and sec. State Bur. of Child and Animal Protection, Colo., since 1901. Republican. *Club:* Denver Athletic. *Author:* Dumb Animals and How to Treat Them, 1909. *Home:* Denver Athletic Club. *Office:* Capitol, Denver, Colo.

WHITEHEAD, Harold, author; *b.* Birmingham, Eng., Jan. 10, 1880; *s.* Joseph Frederick and Caroline Mary W.; ed. Birmingham Coll. (non-grad.); B.B.A. from Boston University in 1922; *m.* Muriel Parker, of Birmingham, June 27, 1904; 1 dau., Lona May. Came to United States, 1907; sales agent, later business consultant; prof. and head dept. of sales relations, Coll. of Business Administration, Boston U., since 1916, also vocation counsellor at the College; adviser on sales relations courses, Boston U. Mem. English-Speaking Union. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Boston City, Boston Art; Authors' (London). *Author:* Bond Salesmanship, 1915; Rexall Course in Drug Merchandising, 1915; Principles of Salesmanship, 1916 (revised 1923); Dawson Black-Retail Merchant, 1917; Bruno Duke, Solver of Business Problems, 1918; The Business Career of Peter Flint, 1919; Your Job, 1920; How to Run a Store, 1921; J. C. Penney Business Training Course, 1921; Common Sense in Business, 1922; The Business of Selling, 1923; A Simple Explanation of the Constitution of the United States, 1923; Problems of the Executive, 1927; Billy Rogers, Shoe Merchant, 1929; Smuggled Diamonds, 1929. *Home:* 24 Dean Rd., Brookline, Mass.

WHITEHEAD, James Thomas, structural steel mfr.; *b.* Wyandotte, Mich., Sept. 4, 1864; *s.* James and Mary Ann (McEvoy) W.; ed. pub. schs., Detroit, Mich.; *m.* Ida Marie Frazer, of Detroit, Apr. 8, 1885; children—James Frazer, Thomas Cram, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Harry Lynn Pierson), Walter Kellogg. Began as steel mfr., Detroit, 1889; became mem. Whitehead & Kales Co., mfrs. structural steel, 1899, now pres.; chmn. bd. Highland Park State Bank; v.p. Kales Stamping Co.; dir. Bank of Detroit, Detroit & Security Trust Co., Highland Park Trust Co., Bank of Dearborn (Mich.). Trustee Cranbrook Sch., Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Athletic, Recess, Detroit Country, Bloomfield Hills Country. *Home:* 1782 Seminole Av. *Office:* 2361 Beecher Av., Detroit, Mich.

WHITEHEAD, John, theologian; *b.* Ashton-under-Lyne, Eng., Mar. 14, 1850; *s.* David and Nancy W.; B.A., Acad. of the New Ch., 1879, B.Th., 1880, A.M., 1899; *m.* Mary Aitken, of Phila., Oct. 20, 1880; children—Edith, Helen, Florence, Walter Lucius, Gilbert. Pastor New Ch. (Swedenborgian) Soc., Pittsburgh, 1880-95, Urbana, O., 1895-99; pres. Urbana U., 1895-99; teacher theology New Ch. Theol. Sch., 1899-1902; presiding minister Mich. Assn. of the New Ch. and pastor Detroit Soc. of the New Ch., 1902-05; lecturer on Swedenborg's philosophy and theology, Boston, Jan. 1, 1906—; state lecturer, Mass. Assn. of the New Ch., Oct. 1909-16; general lecturer on Swedenborg's philosophy and psychical subjects, 1916-1929. Established, 1897, New Philosophy (Swedenborgian paper). Mem. Gen. Convention and Council of Ministers, Am. Social Science Assn., Swedenborg Scientific Assn.; librarian New Ch. Theol. Sch., 1912-25; chmn. of Com. on Translation of the Word, Gen. Conv. of New Jerusalem Ch.; established correspondence sch. for the study of Swedenborg's Arcana Cœlestia, 1918—. *Author:* The Illusions of Christian Science; Hebrew Synonyms, 1925; Testimony on Survival; also mag., rev. and newspaper articles. Translator: Swedenborg's Apocalypse Explained, 6 vols., 1911; Apocalypse Revealed (2 vols.), 1912; Miscellaneous Theological Works, 1913; Posthumous Theological Works (2 vols.). Editor and publisher The Swedenborg Student (monthly mag.), 1920—. Chmn. com. on phototyping Swedenborg's Manuscripts, Gen. Conv. New Jerusalem Ch. *Home:* 1 Exeter Park, Cambridge, Mass.

WHITEHEAD, John Boswell, elec. engr.; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Aug. 18, 1872; *s.* Henry Colgate and Margaret Walke (Taylor) W.; E.E., Johns Hopkins, 1893, A.B., 1898, Ph.D., 1902; *m.* Mary Ellen Colston, of Baltimore, Apr. 14, 1903; children—Clara (dec.), Margaret Walke, Joan Boswell. Elec. engr., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1893-96, Niagara Falls (N.Y.) Power Co., 1896-97; instr. applied electricity, 1897-1900, asso., 1901-04, asso. prof., 1904-10, prof., 1910—, dean School of Engring., 1919—, Johns Hopkins University; exchange prof. to France, 1926-27. Lab. asst., U.S. Bur. Standards, 1902; research asst., Carnegie Instn. Washington, 1902-05. Democrat. Episcopalian. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Physical Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Research Council, Nat. Inst. of Social Sciences, Société Française des Electriciens, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi, Delta Phi. Commd. maj. Engr. R.C., 1917. *Club:* Baltimore. *Author:* Electric Operation of Steam Railways, 1909; Dielectric Theory and Insulation, 1927; also many researches in field of high voltage insulation. *Home:* 19 W. Cold Spring Lane, Baltimore, Md.

WHITEHEAD, Joseph, congressman; *b.* Pittsylvania Co., Va., Oct. 31, 1867; *s.* John Richard and Sallie Hunt (Graves) W.; B.A., Richmond Coll. (now U. of Richmond); B.L., U. of Va., 1892; *m.* Ruth Tredway, of Chatham, Va., Aug. 14, 1895. Admitted to Va. bar, 1892, and began practice at Chatham; served as mem. State Senate, Va., and as mem. Dem. State Exec. Com.; mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 5th Va. Dist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Phi Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Phi. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* Chatham, Va.

WHITEHEAD, Ralph Radcliffe; Nov. 4, 1854-Feb. 23, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHITEHEAD, Robert Frederick. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WHITEHILL, Clarence (Eugene), baritone singer; *b.* Marengo, Ia., Nov. 5, 1871; *s.* William and Elizabeth Dawson (McLaughlin) W.; High Sch., Marengo, 1900; studied music under L. A. Phelps in Chicago; went to Paris, 1896, and studied under Giraudet and Sbriglia; *m.* Mrs. Isabelle Rush Simpson, of St. Paul and Phila., July 26, 1912. Operatic début as Friar Lawrence in Gounod's "Romeo and Juliet," at Théâtre de la Monnaie, Brussels, 1900; next appeared in Opéra Comique, Paris, in "Lakmé"; leading baritone, Cologne (Germany) Opera House, 1903-08; joined Metropolitan Opera Co., 1909, making first appearance in New York as Amfortas, in "Parsifal." Studied Wagnerian rôles under Frau Wagner, and sang at Bayreuth Festivals; regular member Met. Opera Co., New York, Jan. 1920—. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, N.Y.

WHITEHORNE, Earl, editor; *b.* Verona, N.J., Nov. 8, 1881; *s.* Henry Bayard and Mary Elizabeth (Riker) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Earlena Taunt, of Culpeper, Va., Oct. 7, 1908; 1 dau., Mary Jane. Active in commercial development of the electrical industry since 1907; a founder, and mng. editor Electrical Merchandising, 1907-14; advertising business on own account, 1914-21, also contributing editor Electrical World and Electrical Merchandising; with McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. since 1921; commercial editor Electrical World and editorial dir. Electrical Merchandising, and Radio Retailing; now asst. v.p. and dir. of pub. relations same

company. Mem. Electrical Assn. of New York (pres.), New York Electrical League (pres. 1928-30), Electrical Bd. of Trade of New York (pres. 1929-30), Nat. Council Electrical League (vice chmn. 1926-28), Illuminating Engrng. Soc., N.Y. Elec. Soc., Nat. Electric Light Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers, Advertising (New York); Essex Fells Country, Lake Valhalla Country (gov.). *Home:* 135 Mountain Av., Caldwell, N.J. *Office:* 475 Tenth Av., New York, N.Y.

WHITEHOUSE, Horace, organist, conductor; *b.* West Bromwich, Eng., Jan. 25, 1881; *s.* Walter William and Mary Lees (Davis) W.; was brought to U.S. in infancy; grad. New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, 1904; post-grad. work, same, 1906; student Washburn Coll., 1917-18; *m.* Emma Rempfer, of Parkston, S.D., Feb. 3, 1916; children—Robert Rempfer, Barbara, Martha, Horace Davis, Rempfer Lees, Philip Krein, Adalaide. Asst. organist and choirmaster, Trinity P.E. Ch., Boston, 1904-09; dean fine arts dept. Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1909-18; was condr. Musical Arts Soc., Topeka; guest prof. U. of Calif., 1917; dir. Coll. of Music, Ohio Wesleyan U., 1918-21, and organist Christ P.E. Ch.; condr. Indianapolis Oratorio Soc., 1921-26; dir. Coll. of Music, U. of Colo., 1926-27, and organist 1st Bapt. Ch., Boulder, Colo.; prof. organ and church music, Northwestern U., since 1927, and organist and choirmaster First Congl. Ch., Evanston, Ill. Mem. Am. Guild Organists, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Mu Alpha. *Home:* 1236 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill.

WHITEHOUSE, Robert Treat, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WHITEHOUSE, Sheldon, diplomatic service; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 5, 1883; *s.* William Fitz Hugh and Frances (Sheldon) W.; student Eton Coll., Eng.; A.B., Yale, 1905; *m.* Mary Alexander, of N.Y., Oct. 14, 1920; children—Charles Sheldon, George Bruen. Pvt. sec. to Hon. Whitelaw Reid, ambassador to Great Britain, 1908; sec. Am. Legation at Caracas, Venezuela, 1909-11; 2d sec. Am. Embassy, Paris, France, 1911-14; sec. Am. Legation, Athens, Greece, 1914-16; 1st sec. Am. Embassy, Petrograd, 1916-17; counselor Am. Legation, Stockholm, Sweden, 1918; attached to Am. Peace Commn., Paris, 1919; chief of near Eastern Div., Dept. of State, 1920-21; counselor Am. Embassy, Paris, 1921-28; counselor of Am. Embassy, Madrid, 1928-29; E.E. and M.P. to Guatemala since Dec., 1929. U.S. delegate 6th Internat. Conference on Weights and Measures, 1921. Mem. Huguenot Soc., S.R. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); Knickerbocker (New York). *Address:* Am. Legation, Guatemala, Guatemala.

WHITEHOUSE, Vira Boarman (Mrs. Norman de R. Whitehouse), suffragist; *b.* Va., Sept. 16, 1875; *d.* Robert and Cordelia (Terrell) Boarman; ed. Newcomb Coll., New Orleans, La.; *m.* Norman de R. Whitehouse, of N.Y. City, Apr. 30, 1898; 1 dau., Alice. Active worker and speaker in behalf of woman suffrage since 1913, when became chmn. publicity council of the Empire State Campaign Com.; made chmn. N.Y. State Woman Suffrage Party, Jan. 4, 1916; leading factor in securing woman suffrage for N.Y. State at state election, Nov. 6, 1917; sent to Europe by U.S. Govt., Jan. 10, 1918, on spl. mission to organize publicity to combat the German propaganda and make plain the aims of the Am. people. Pres. and majority stockholder Whitehouse Leather Products Co., 1920-30. Mem. Pi Beta Phi. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Colony, City. *Author:* A Year as a Government Agent, 1920. *Home:* 791 Park Av., New York; (summer) Newport, R.I.

WHITEHURST, Camelia, painter; *b.* Baltimore, Md.; *d.* Jessie Harrison and Anna Lavinia (McIlvain) W.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs., Baltimore. Painter of children. Awarded 1st prize, All Southern Expn., Charleston, S.C., 1921; hon. mention, Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, 1920-21; 1st prize, Memphis, Tenn., 1922; Delgado prize, New Orleans, La., 1923; 2d prize, Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, 1923; bronze medal, Washington Soc. Artists, 1926; 1st prize for portraiture, Jackson, Miss., 1929, Springfield, Mass., 1929. Mem. Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, League Am. Artists, Southern States Art League, North Shore Arts Assn., Grand Central Art Gallery Assn. *Home:* 1501 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

WHITEHURST, John Addam, agriculturist; June 11, 1868-Mar. 22, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHITEIS, William Robert, surgeon; *b.* Urbana, Ia., Aug. 10, 1869; *s.* Uriah Boyd and Emeline (Sprott) W.; B.S., State U. of Ia., 1892, M.S., 1895, M.D., 1895; studied U. of Leipzig, 1895, U. of Vienna 1896-97, London, 1897; *m.* Alice Fernstrom, of Lone Tree, Ia., Aug. 10, 1892. Prof. histology and embryology, 1898, asst. to chair of otology, rhinology and laryngology, 1901, asst. prof. gynecology and obstetrics, 1903-14, prof. gynecology and obstetrics, and head of dept., 1914-21, U. of Iowa; was made dir. State U. of Ia. Hosp., 1904, pres. hosp. staff, 1907, acting surgeon, 1913; staff Mercy Hosp., 1924—. Mem. A.M.A., Ia. State Med. Soc., Johnson Co. Med. Soc., Sigma Nu. *Home:* 21½ S.Dubuque St., Iowa City, Ia.

WHITELEY, James Gustavus, writer; *b.* nr. Baltimore, July 9, 1866; *s.* William Stevens and Emmeline (Holmes) W.; ed. at pvt. schs. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Emily Baily Stone, Dec. 16, 1896; 1 dau., Sophia Bainbridge (Mrs. Bayard Pintard Fonda). Unofficial rep. of Pres. of U.S. at The Hague, 1898, of Le Congrès Internat. d'Histoire Diplomatique, of which was v.p. and a founder. Mem. Internat. Com. which organized Le Congrès International d'Histoire Comparée, Paris, 1900; official del. of U.S. Govt. to same; apptd. consul of the Congo Free State by H. M. Leopold II, 1904, consul-gen., Sept. 1, 1905; apptd. consul of Belgium at Baltimore, Dec. 1916; attached to Belgian spl. mission to U.S. during its visit, June-Aug. 1917; hon. attaché to Belgian Mil. Mission, 1918-19. Knighted by H.M. Leopold, 1909, and created Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (of Belgium); created Commander de l'Ordre de Leopold II, Nov. 1917, for service to Belgian mission; fellow Royal Hist. Soc. (Eng.); corr. mem. La Société d'Histoire Diplomatique (Paris); member American Society Internat. Law; hereditary companion Mil. Order Foreign Wars; hon. mem. (with medal) Royal Zoöl. Soc. of Antwerp; pres. Consular Assn. of Baltimore. Sec. Nat. Com. of U.S. for the Restoration Univ. of Louvain; sec.-gen. of Central Com. of Belgian Relief Fund, which organized Belgian relief coms. in 33 states; consul gen. of Belgium, at Baltimore since 1928. Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold, 1924. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Maryland (Baltimore), Royal Societies (London), Royal Yacht Club de Belgique. Extensive contributor to principal American and foreign revs. on subjects of internat. law, diplomatic history and foreign affairs. *Address:* 223 W. Lanvale St., Baltimore, Md.

WHITELOCK, Louise Clarkson. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WHITELOCK, William Wallace, author; *b.* Mt. Washington, nr. Baltimore, Apr. 1, 1869; *s.* William and Jane Stockton (Woolston) W.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1890; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1893; *m.* London, Eng., Jan. 10, 1901, Baroness Mary von Stockhausen, of Berlin, Germany; 1 son, Otto von Stockhausen. Served apprenticeship in newspaper work in New York. Prof. German, Temple U., Phila. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Chief yeoman on U.S.S. Gloucester during the Spanish-American war, 1898. *Clubs:* MacDowell (New York); Authors' (London). *Author:* When the Heart Is Young, 1902; The Literary Guillotine, 1903; Just Love Songs, 1906; Foregone Verses, 1907; When Kings Go Forth to Battle, 1907; The Power of Attorney (a drama, with John T. Lang). Translator: Modern Germany in Relation to the Great War. Editor: (with J. H. Wilson) French Eloquence. *Address:* 1118 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

WHITEMAN, Paul, conductor; *b.* Denver, Colo., 1891; *m.* Vanda Hoff, 1921; 1 son, Paul Whiteman. Widely known as successful leader of jazz orchestra or band; in charge of two transcontinental symphonic jazz concert tours in U.S., 1924-26; toured Eng. and the principal cities of Europe, 1926. *Author:* Jazz, 1926.*

WHITENTON, William Maynard, ry. official; 1869-Dec. 10, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHITER, Edward Tait, ry. official; *b.* Steubenville, O., Mar. 26, 1864; *s.* W. L. and Amanda (Fetrow) W.; ed. pub. schs., Steubenville; *m.* Josephine Catherine Hegener, of Phila., Pa., Oct. 14, 1883; children—Ruth Hegener (dec.), Williston Lines. Began with Panhandle div. Pa. Co., as telegraph operator, Mar. 1, 1881, and has continued with same co. successively as train dispatcher, 1885-96, asst. trainmaster, 1897-99, trainmaster Eastern div., 1900-03, supt. same div., 1903-12, gen. supt. N.W. System Pa. R.R. Co., 1913-14, asst. gen. mgr. Pa. Lines West, 1915-19, asst. to v.p. (personnel) Pa. System, 1920-22, v.p. N.W. Region, at Chicago, 1923-24, v.p. Central Region, at Pittsburgh, 1924-28, v.p., Pittsburgh, since July 1, 1928; dir. Peoples-Pittsburgh Trust Co., First Nat. Bank. Mem. Engineers' Soc. Western Pa., Hist. Soc. Western Pa. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh, Church, Athletic (Pittsburgh); Union League (Chicago). *Home:* Bellefield Dwellings. *Office:* Pennsylvania Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WHITESIDE, Alexander, lawyer; *b.* Champlain, N.Y., July 2, 1874; *s.* Alexander and Eleanor Anne (Shattuck) W.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1891; A.B., Harvard, 1895, LL.B., 1898; *m.* Ethel Stockton, of Boston, Mass., May 10, 1909; children—Thomas, Howard Stockton. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1898, and practiced since at Boston; mem. firm Warren, Garfield, Whiteside & Lamson; vice pres. Nat. Union Bank of Boston, 1917-20; vice pres. U.S. Bond & Mortgage Corpn. of Mass.; dir. Arthur D. Little, Inc. U.S. commr., Boston, 1917-18; corpn. counsel of Boston, 1918-19; chmn. South Essex Sewerage Bd. Mem. Mass. N.G., 1900-04; chmn. Mass. Citizens of Foreign Birth and Descent Liberty Loan Com., Americanization div. Mass. Com. Pub. Safety, Boston, Com. for Reception of Soldiers, Sailors and Marines, and mem. N.E. Liberty Loan Com., N.E. War Savings Stamp Com., World War. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mass. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City Boston (mem. council), Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Episcopalian (jr. warden Trinity Ch.). Elk. *Clubs:* Harvard, Somerset, Tennis and Racquet, Country (Boston); Beverly Yacht; Harvard (New York). *Home:* 233 Beacon St. *Office:* 30 State St., Boston, Mass.

WHITESIDE, Frank Reed, artist; Aug. 20, 1866-Sept. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHITESIDE, James Leonard, educator; Aug. 27, 1864-Nov. 18, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHITESIDE, Mary Brent, editor; *b.* Shelbyville, Tenn.; *d.* James Robinson and Frances (Smith) W.; ed. Girls' High Sch. (Atlanta), Lucy Cobb Inst. (Athens, Ga.), Columbia U. (non-grad.); hon. Litt. D., Oglethorpe U., 1924. Contbr. verse, essays and criticisms to mags.; lecturer on poetry, the drama, and metaphysics; editor Southern Literary Mag., 1923-24; resigned to travel in Egypt and Palestine; mem. editorial staff The Step Ladder, Chicago. Nat. instr. and lecturer Soc. of Rosecrucians. Awarded ballad prize by Poetry Review, London, 1925; prize of Poetry Soc. of Va. for "Again, Sappho," 1927. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Atlanta Writers (1st v.p.), Poetry Soc. America; Poetry Soc. London (v.p.). *Author:* The Eternal Quest and Other Poems (London), 1925. Awarded Sterling Memorial prize, Internat. Order of Bookfellows, for poem "The Junkman of the World," 1928; internat. prize for cathedral poem, "Westminster Abbey," Poetry Review, London, 1929. *Home:* 221 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga.

WHITESIDE, Walker, actor; *b.* Logansport, Ind., Mar. 16, 1869; *s.* Judge T. C. and Levinia J. W.; *m.* Lelia McCord Wolstan, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19, 1893; 1 daughter, Rosamond Walker. Made début as Richard III at the Grand Opera House, Chicago, 1884; New York début as Hamlet, in own company, at Union Sq. Theatre, Apr. 19, 1893, later as Richelieu; toured U.S. for many yrs. in Shakespearean and classical repertoire; appeared as David, in "The Melting Pot," 1908, as Tokeramo, in "The Typhoon," 1912; played in "Mr. Wu," 1914; appeared as David over 100 times at Queen's and Comedy theatres, London, 1914; leading character in "Mr. Jubilee Drax," season of 1917-18; played James Durie in "The Master of Ballantrae," season of 1919-20; in "The Hindoo," 1921-22, also in "The Arabian"; played title rôle in "Sakura"; prod. and played leading rôle in "The Royal Box," 1928. *Clubs:* The Lambs, Friars (New York). *Home:* Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.

WHITFIELD, Albert Hall, judge. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WHITFIELD, James Bryan, judge; *b.* in Wayne Co., N.C., Nov. 8, 1860; *s.* Richard Allen and Mary W. (Croom) W.; ed. W. Fla. Sem., Tallahassee; B.L., U. of Va., 1886; *m.* Leila R. Nash, Nov. 25, 1896 (died Oct. 4, 1897); *m.* 2d, Margaret H. Randolph, of Tallahassee, June 12, 1901. Admitted to Fla. bar, 1886. Cashier Sub-Tropical Expn., Jacksonville, 1888; apptd. pvt. sec. Gov.

Perry of Fla., Sept. 1888; co. judge Leon Co., Fla., 1888-89; clerk Supreme Court of Fla., 1889-97; state treas., Fla., 1897-1903; atty.-gen., Fla., 1903-04; justice Supreme Court of Fla., 1904-31. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Tallahassee, Florida.

WHITFIELD, J(ames) Edward, chemist; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Sept. 27, 1859; *s.* Robert P. and Mary (Henry) W.; acad. edn.; Ph.D., Nat. Coll. Pharmacy, Washington, 1880; studied 4 yrs. at Rensselaer Poly. Inst., but was not grad.; *m.* Florence P. Morton, Dec. 25, 1885. With U. S. Geol. Survey, 1880-88; since then of firm of Booth, Garrett & Blair, analytical chemists and engrs., Phila. Has pub. many articles on topics of his profession. *Office:* 406 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WHITFIELD, James Vivian, foreign service officer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WHITFORD, Edward Everett, prof. mathematics; *b.* Brookfield, N.Y., Jan. 31, 1865; *s.* Calvin and Emeline (Burch) W.; A.B., Colgate, 1886, A.M., 1890; Ph.D., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Lilla E. York, of DeRuyter, N.Y., July 31, 1890; 1 son, Robert Calvin. Teacher, Colby Acad., New London, Conn., 1886-91, Keystone Acad., Factoryville, Pa., 1891-98; bank cashier, Brookfield, N.Y., 1898-1900; prin. high sch., Brookfield, 1900-02, Commercial High Sch., Brooklyn, 1902; asso. prof. mathematics, Coll. City of New York, 1905—. Served in Y.M.C.A. ednl. work, Eng. and Scotland, 1918, Army Ednl. Corps, France, 1919. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Seventh Day Baptist. *Author:* The Pell Equation, 1912. *Home:* 535 W. 110th St., New York, N.Y.

WHITFORD, Greeley Webster, judge; *b.* Rockville, Park Co., Ind., June 5, 1856; *s.* John W. and Jane (Harlan) W.; ed. pub. schs. and Ia. Wesleyan Coll., Mt. Pleasant, Ia.; *m.* Ida Spaulding, of Mt. Pleasant, June 4, 1890 (died Jan. 8, 1916); children—Kent Shelton, Mrs. Ruth Kepner, Mrs. Helen Jane Myers; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Edith Kimball Whitford (widow of deceased brother Clay B. Whitford), of Denver, Colo., Sept. 28, 1917 (children by her 1st marriage—Mrs. Winifred W. Pinkett, Mrs. Eleanor W. Gould). Admitted to Ia. bar, 1882; moved to Whatcom (now Bellingham, Wash.) and practiced law there 1884-87; postmaster, 1885; moved to Denver, Colo., 1887; asst. city atty., 1889-93; dist. atty. 2d Jud. Dist., Denver, 1895-97; U.S. dist. atty. for Colo., 1897-1901; mem. Charter Conv. to frame City Charter for Denver, 1903; dist. Judge, 2d Jud. Dist., Denver, 1907-13, 1919-21; justice Supreme Court of Colo., term 1921-31, chief justice, 1929-31. Mem. Am., Colo. State and Denver bar assns., Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Methodist. Mason, K.P. *Home:* 1740 High St. *Address:* State Capitol, Denver, Colo.

WHITIN, Ernest Stagg, sociologist; *b.* Morristown, N.J., Mar. 14, 1881; *s.* Henry and Isabelle (Stagg) W.; A.B., Columbia, 1904, Ph.D., 1910; unmarried. Teacher and asst. in social legislation, Columbia, 1903-18; sec. New York Welfare Com., Nat. Civic Federation, 1906-07; economist N.Y. State Dept. of Labor, 1907-08; exec. dir. Nat. Com. on Prisons and Prison Labor since 1909. Mem. Prison Labor and Waste Reclamation sect. U.S. War Industries Bd., World War; asst. to Mayor John P. Mitchel of New York, 1913-14; adviser to labor sect., Am. Delegation to Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; mem. Advisory Com. on Standard Specifications, U.S. Dept. Commerce. Mem. Associates for Govt. Service (pres.), Soc. Colonial Wars. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* City, Nat. Republican; Racquet (Washington). *Author:* Factory Legislation, State of Maine, 1908; Penal Servitude, 1912; Caged Man, 1913. *Home:* 1 W. 67th St. *Office:* 4 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

WHITING, Almon Clark, artist; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 5, 1878; *s.* M. Albert and Martha (Greene) W.; studied at Mass. Normal Art Sch., Boston; Académie Julian, Paris, under Constant and Laurens; pupil of Whistler, Paris. Mem. Am. Art Assn., Paris; dir., 1901-03, Toledo Mus. of Art. Mural decoration: "The Goose Girl," residence of W. W. Windle, Millbury, Mass. Mem. Soc. of Western Artists, Salmagundi Club. Mem. Commn. for Relief in Belgium, 1916-17. *Address:* care Equitable Trust Co., 41 rue Cambon, Paris, France.

WHITING, Arthur, musician; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., June 20, 1861. Pianist, writer of orchestral and chamber music, songs and pianoforte pieces; compositions performed by Boston, Pittsburgh and Cincinnati Symphony orchestras and the Kneisel Quartet. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. *Club:* Century Assn. (New York). Founder and mgr. of the University Concerts of Harvard, Princeton and Yale. *Home:* 340 E. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

WHITING, Borden Durfee, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 3, 1876; *s.* Joseph Carey and Katherine Lippitt (Cady) W.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1898; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1900; *m.* Emily Louise Clark, of Hamilton, Ont., Can., Jan. 9, 1901; 1 son, Myles. Began practice in office of Carter, Hughes & Dwight, New York, 1900; practiced in R.I., 1902-03; asst. atty. and asst. gen. atty., D., L. & W. R.R., 1903-07; appointed member of N.J. Railroad Commn., 1907 (pres. of bd. 1909); mem. law firm of Whiting & Moore, Newark, N.J. Pres. Quimby Pump Co., Sundh Electric Co. Mem. N.G. N.Y., 1898-1900; elected mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., Nov. 1903; city counsel, City of East Orange, 1911-14; organized Roosevelt State League for presdl. primary, 1912; elected mem. Rep. Nat. Com., at June conv., 1912; mem. Prog. Nat. Com., 1912-16. Trustee Orange Free Library, Carteret Acad. Mem. N.J. Legal Aid Soc. (ex-pres.), Am. and N.J. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York, Essex County Lawyers' Club, Chamber Commerce of Newark. *Clubs:* Essex, Essex County Country. Episcopalian. *Home:* Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J. *Office:* Essex Bldg., Newark, N.J.

WHITING, Edward Elwell, writer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Feb. 18, 1875; *s.* Charles Goodrich and Eliza Rose (Gray) W.; prep. edn., Williston Sem.; student Harvard 3 yrs. (non-grad.); *m.* Margaret Webster, of Springfield, Oct. 3, 1906; 1 dau., Margery Rose. Learned journalism from father, who was asso. editor Springfield Republican many yrs.; began newspaper work with Springfield Homestead (weekly); became connected with Boston papers, 1903; formerly editor Boston Evening Record; writer "Whiting's Column" in Boston Herald, 1921-27, also Boston letter in Springfield Republican, etc.; public trustee Boston Elevated Ry., Sept. 23, 1927—. V.p. and dir. Transit Mutual Ins. Co., Boston. Trustee Williston Acad., Easthampton, Mass. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Newspaper, Puddingstone, Papyrus, Authors' (Boston); Racquet, Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* President Coolidge, a Contemporary Estimate, 1923; Calvin Coolidge—His Ideals of Citizenship, 1924; Changing New England, 1929; also author of course in journalism for university extension of Mass. State Dept. of Edn. Lecturer on polit. subjects. *Home:* 150 Mt. Vernon St., Newtonville, Mass.

WHITING, Frederic Allen, art dir.; *b.* Oakdale, Tenn., Jan. 26, 1873; *s.* Frederic Augustus and Catherine Tracy (Allen) W.; ed. pub. schs., Wellesley Hills, Mass.; hon. M.A., Kenyon Coll., 1920; *m.* Olive Cook, at Framingham, Mass., June 4, 1903; 1 son, Frederic Allen. Active in arts and crafts movement; sec.-treas. Soc. of Arts and Crafts, Boston, 1900-12; dir. of museum, John Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, 1912-13; dir. Cleveland Mus. of Art since May 1913. Supt. div. of applied arts, Dept. of Art, St. Louis Expn., 1904 (awarded diploma and gold medal for this service, arrangement of exhibits, etc.); mem. Internat. Jury of Awards for Group 14, Dept. Art, in same. Mem. Copley Soc. (Boston), Chamber of Commerce (Cleveland), Am. Assn. of Museums (pres. 1921-23; v.p. 1924-27), Am. Federation of Arts (v.p.). Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, University, Cleveland. *Home:* 11036 Bellflower Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

WHITING, Gertrude; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* William Dunbar and Anna Phillips (Stickney) W.; Rye (N.Y.) Sem., 4 yrs.; grad., Hollins (Va.) Coll., 1899; grad. as "professor" Institut Neuchâtelois de Dentelles, 1909; studied Teachers Coll., and Columbia and N.Y. univs. Formerly dir. Auxiliary Soc. of New York League of Girls' Clubs, Nat. and N.Y. Leagues of Women Workers, and of Hotel Irvin for Women, Inc.; treas. Manhattan Trade Sch. for Girls; treas. The Virginia Hotel; pres. Mut. Benefit Ins. Fund. Was founder, corr. sec. and v.p. Rye Sem. Assn.; founder and former pres. Needle and Bobbin Club, also of The Spinster. Worked indexed samples of 145 lace grounds, hanging in Met. Mus., New York. Hon. fellow Met. Mus. of Art; mem. Authors' League America. Universalist. *Author:* A Lace Guide for Makers and Collectors, 1920; Tools and Toys of Stitchery, 1927. Collaborator on Antique Laces of American Collectors, 1926. Contbr. to mags. Lace-worker to Anglo-Indian Govt. and United Missions. *Home:* 1 W. 72d St., New York, N.Y.

WHITING, John Downes, illustrator; *b.* Ridgefield, Conn., July 20, 1884; *s.* William Wallace and Catherine Jane (Downes) W.; grad. Yale Sch. of Fine Arts, 1910, B.F.A., 1915; studied under Clifton S. Carbee, of Boston, and Lucius W. Hitchcock, New Rochelle, N.Y.; *m.* Meredyth Gooch, of New Haven, Conn., May 10, 1913; children—Katherine Wyman, Elizabeth Coolidge. Actively engaged as illustrator sea stories, books on out-door life, etc., since 1911; has made illustrations for Met. Mag., Robert McBride & Co., E. P. Dutton & Co., G. P. Putnam's Sons, Doubleday, Page & Co., Houghton Mifflin Co., Harper Bros., etc. Mem. Co. F, 2d Regt. Conn. N.G., 1917-18; with Camouflage Corps, U.S.N., 2d Dist., June-Dec. 1918. Mem. Soc. of Illustrators, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts. Unitarian. *Club:* Paint and Clay (New Haven). *Author:* Practical Illustration, 1920; Storm Fighters, 1927; "S.O.S.," 1928; The Trail of Fire, 1930. His outstanding picture is "Old Ironsides" (pub. as art print, 24x30). *Home:* 291 Edwards St. *Studio:* 345 Whitney Av., New Haven, Conn.

WHITING, Lilian, author; *b.* Niagara Falls, N.Y., Oct. 3, 1859; *d.* Hon. Lorenzo Dow (Ill. state senator for 20 yrs.) and Lucia (Clement) W.; privately ed. Lit. editor Boston Traveler, 1880-90; editor Boston Budget, 1890-93; since 1896 has passed part of every yr. in Europe, principally in Paris, Rome, Florence and London. Mem. Society of Authors (London), Authors' Club, Boston; hon. mem. Browning Club, New York, and Ruskin Club, Boston. *Author:* The World Beautiful (3 vols., 1st, 2d and 3d series); From Dreamland Sent (poems); After Her Death; The Story of a Summer; A Study of the Life and Poetry of Elizabeth Barrett Browning; Kate Field—a Record; The Spiritual Significance, 1900; The World Beautiful in Books, 1901; Boston Days, 1902; The Life Radiant, 1903; The Florence of Landor, 1905; The Outlook Beautiful, 1905; The Joy That No Man Taketh from You, 1905; The Land of Enchantment, 1906; From Dream to Vision of Life, 1906; Italy, the Magic Land, 1907; Paris, the Beautiful, 1908; Louise Chandler Moulton, Poet and Friend, 1909; Life Transfigured, 1910; The Brownings—Their Life and Art, 1911; Athens, the Violet Crowned, 1913; The Lure of London, 1914; Women Who Have Ennobled Life, 1915; Canada the Spellbinder, 1917; The Adventure Beautiful, 1917; The Golden Road, 1918; They Who Understand, 1919. Corr. in Italy, 1922-23 and 1926-27. *Address:* The Brunswick, Boston, Mass.*

WHITING, Phineas Wescott, geneticist; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Oct. 28, 1887; *s.* Henry Fairfax and Louise Haseltine (Wescott) W.; student Dartmouth, 1907-09; A.B., Harvard, 1911, M.S., 1912; studied Bussey Inst., Forest Hills, Mass., 1912-14; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1916; *m.* Anna Rachel Young, of Saugerties, N.Y., June 29, 1918. Harrison research fellow, U. of Pa., 1916-18; prof. biology, Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1918-20; asso. prof. biology, St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale-on-Hudson, 1920-21; research asso. prof. in eugenics, Ia. Child Welfare Research Sta., Iowa City, Ia., 1921-24; prof. biology, U. of Me., 1924-27, also head of dept.; research investigator in problems of sex, Nat. Research Council, Bussey Instn., Harvard, 1927; asso. prof. zoölogy, Univ. of Pittsburgh, since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Genetic Assn., Eugenics Research Soc., Eugenics Assn. of U.S.A., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Sigma Xi, Sigma Phi Epsilon; mem. Corpn. Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass. Author of abt. 40 research papers; specializes in investigation in parthenogenesis and sex-determination in Hymenoptera. *Address:* University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WHITING, Sarah Frances, physicist, astronomer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WHITING, William Alonzo, prof. biology; *b.* Meadville, Pa., June 15, 1890; *s.* John Xenophon and Anna Hayward (Smith) W.; B.S., Allegheny Coll., 1914; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1921; *m.* Marion Bright, of Tamaqua, Pa., Sept. 11, 1918; children—John Irwin, Allan Bright. Instr. bacteriology, Cornell U., 1917-21; prof. biology, Birmingham-Southern Coll., 1922—, also head dept. biol. sciences. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Bacteriol. Soc., Bot. Soc. America, Ala. Acad. Science, Theta Kappa Nu (nat. sec.), Beta Beta Beta (regional v.p.), Omicron Delta

Kappa, Theta Chi Delta. Democrat. Methodist. Odd Fellow. Co-Author: Variations in Bacteria Counts from Milk as Affected by Media and Incubation Temperature, 1922; The Relation between the Clumping of Bacteria and the Utensil Flora, 1924; Laboratory Manual in General Zoölogy, 1925; Flora of the Birmingham District, 1927. *Home:* 715 8th Av. W., Birmingham, Ala.

WHITING, William Fairfield, paper mfr.; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., July 20, 1864; *s.* William and Anna (Fairfield) W.; A.B. Amherst, 1886; *m.* Anne Chapin, of Holyoke; children—William 2d, Edward C., Fairfield, Ruth (Mrs. Neil Chapin). Pres. and gen. mgr. Whiting Paper Co. for many years. Apptd. sec. of commerce by President Coolidge, Aug. 21, 1928, to succeed Herbert Hoover. Del. to Rep. Nat. Convs., 1920, 24, 28. Congregationalist. *Home:* 182 Elm St., Holyoke, Mass.

WHITING, William Henry, Jr., college prof.; *b.* Millwood, Va., July 24, 1862; *s.* W. Henry and Mary J. (Foote) W.; A.B., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1880, A.M., 1882, LL.D., 1921; U. of Va., 1880-81; D.Litt., Austin College, 1923; *m.* Sarah Ray Currie, of Worsham, Va., July 31, 1884. Assistant professor, 1881-85, prin., 1885-86, Prince Edward Acad., Va.; asst. prof., Univ. Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 1886-88; prin. Clay Hill Acad., Va., 1888-1902; prof. Latin, 1902-05, 1906—, acting pres., sessions 1904-05 and 1908-09, treas., 1911-14, dean of gen. faculty, 1919-20, Hampden-Sidney (Va.) Coll. Pres. Sch. Trustees' Assn. of Va., 1911-12; v.p. Classical Assn. of Middle West and South, 1911-13. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta, Sigma Upsilon. Presbyn. Democrat. *Home:* Hampden-Sidney, Va.

WHITLEY, Cora Call (Mrs. Francis E. Whitley), conservationist; *b.* Rowlesburg, Va., May 7, 1862; *d.* Rev. L. N. and Mary (Guyon) Call; ed. Cedar Valley Jr. Coll. and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Francis Edmund Whitley, M.D., of Jamestown, N.Y., 1883; children—Gladys (Mrs. Varick C. Crosley), Grace Bingham (Mrs. Max M. Henningway), Guyon Call. Pres. Ia. Federation Women's Clubs, 1915-17; Ia. state sec. Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, 1917-20; chmn. Gen. Fed. Conservation Div., 1920-24; chmn. Gen. Fed. Forestry and Natural Scenery since 1924. V.p. Ia. Fed. Women's Clubs, 1913-15, pres., 1915-17, chmn. conservation, 1923-25 and since 1927; chmn. Ia. Woman's Com., Council of Nat. Defense, and vice chmn. Ia. Council of Defense, 1917-18; chmn. Woman's Dept., and mem. exec. com. Ia. Food Administration, 1917-18, also vice chmn. Liberty Loan orgn. and dir. Ia. War Savings orgn., Woman's Dept. Vice pres. Ia. Tuberculosis Assn., Ia. Conservation Assn., Am. Forestry Assn.; dir. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Am. Sch. of Wild Life Protection, Nat. Izaak Walton League and v.p. Ia. Izaak Walton League; vice chmn. conservation com. Garden Club of America; sec. Child Welfare Commn. Member Soc. Colonial Dames, D.A.R. Republican. Baptist. Contbr. to mags. and author of numerous pamphlets. Has lectured in 28 states. *Home:* Webster City, Ia.

WHITLEY, James Lucius, congressman; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., May 24, 1872; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Dorman) W.; grad. Law Dept. Union U., Albany, N.Y., 1898; *m.* Ora May Marker, of Decatur, Ill., Jan. 21, 1901; children—George Aldridge, James L. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1899, and began practice at Rochester; asst. corpn. counsel, Rochester, 1900-01; chief examiner, Civil Service, 1902-04; mem. firm Whitley & Whitley; treas. Sampson Permagraph Co., Inc.; dir. Union Trust Co. Served as sergt. U.S. Vol. Battery, Spanish-Am. War. Mem. N.Y. Assembly, 1905-11, N.Y. State Senate, 1918-28; mem. 71st Congress (1929-31), 38th N.Y. Dist. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Spanish War Vets., Sons of Vets. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Rochester, Masonic. *Author:* Law of Arrest, 1901; Whitley on Bills, Notes, Checks, 1918. *Home:* 189 Barrington St. *Office:* 39 State St., Rochester, N.Y.

WHITLEY, Mary Theodora, author, educator; *b.* London, Eng., Oct. 4, 1878; *d.* Thomas and Emma Bradley (Rooke) W.; came to U.S., 1901, naturalized citizen, 1922; B.S., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1905, M.A., 1906, Ph.D., 1911. Asst. in psychology, 1908-09, lecturer in psychology, 1909-11, instr., 1911-14, asst. prof. edn. since 1914, Teachers Coll. (Columbia). Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Association, Eugenics Society of U.S.A., Child Study Assn. America. Republican. Baptist. *Club:* Faculty (Columbia U.). *Author:* Psychology of Childhood (Norsworthy and Whitley), 1918; A Study of the Little Child, 1921; A Study of the Primary Child, 1922; A Study of the Junior Child, 1923; Boys and Girls in Other Lands, and Manual, 1925. *Home:* 68 Franklin Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

WHITLEY, Samuel Henry, coll. pres.; *b.* Cleburne, Tex., Sept. 1, 1878; *s.* Albert Handley and Mary Elizabeth W.; B.Litt., Trinity U., Waxahachie, Tex., 1901, A.B., 1926, LL.D., 1929; Litt.D., Austin Coll., Sherman, Tex., 1925; A.M., Southern Meth. U., Dallas, Tex., 1926; *m.* Lucie Braden Love, of Austin, Tex., Dec. 27, 1904; children—Robert Love, Albert Portlen, Mary Lou. Teacher, rural schs., Tex., 1901-06; prin. high sch., Mexia, Tex., 1906-09, Corsicana, Tex., 1909-14; asst. state supt. pub. instrn., Tex., 1914-19; dean E. Tex. State Teachers Coll., 1919-24, pres. since 1924. Mem. Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Paidaeon. *Home:* Commerce, Tex.

WHITLOCK, Albert Newlon, lawyer; *b.* Richmond, Ky., Sept. 1, 1887; *s.* James V. and Alice F. (Baker) W.; B.A., U. of Ky., 1906, M.A., 1908; LL.B., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Charlotte Reed Thurston, of Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 29, 1912. Prin. Caldwell High Sch., Richmond, Ky., 1906; instr. dept. of English, U. of Ky., 1906-08; admitted to Ky. bar, 1909; asst. prof. law, 1911-12, prof. since 1912, acting dean, 1913-15, dean, 1915-19, U. of Mont.; mem. law firm of Murphy & Whitlock. Mem. State Bd. of Law Examiners, Mont. Mem. Am. and Mont. State bar assns., Sigma Chi. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

WHITLOCK, Brand, author, diplomat; *b.* Urbana, O., Mar. 4, 1869; *s.* Rev. Dr. Elias D. and Mallie (Brand) W.; ed. pub. schs. and by pvt. tuition; LL.D., Brown U., 1916, Ohio Wesleyan, 1917, Western Reserve, 1919; Docteur en droit, Brussels, 1919, and same from the University of Louvain, 1927; *m.* Ella Brainerd, Springfield, Ill., June 8, 1895. Newspaper reporter, Toledo, O., 1887-90; reporter and polit. corr. staff Chicago Herald, 1890-93; clerk in office sec. of state, Springfield, Ill., 1893-97; studied law under John M. Palmer, Springfield; admitted to Ill. bar, 1894, to bar of Ohio, 1897; practiced at Toledo, 1897-1905. Elected mayor of Toledo as Independent, against 4 other candidates, 1905; reelected under similar conditions, 1907, 09, 11; declined nomination for 5th term; U.S. minister to Belgium, Dec. 2, 1913, and Ambassador E. and P., Sept. 29, 1919-Feb. 1, 1922. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters, Poetry Soc. America, Authors' League America; gold medal, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, 1913. Patron Commn. for Relief in Belgium; decorated Grand Cordon de l'Ordre de Léopold by the King of the Belgians, 1917; Burgher of Brussels, 1918, of Liége, 1919; Hon. Citizen of Antwerp, 1919; Burgher of Ghent, 1920; asso. mem. Royal Acad. of Belgium, 1919; Civic Cross of 1st class by Belgian Govt. for "courage and devotion"; mem. Royal Belgian Acad. of French Language and Lit., 1922; Grand Cross of St. Sava (Serbia), 1920; Grand Cross Order of Rising Sun (Japan), 1922; commemorative medal Comité National, Belgium, 1919; Grand Officer of Legion of Honor, France, 1929. Received and thanked by Belgian Parliament in spl. session, Dec. 1918, for services to nation, and bust placed in Belgian Senate; boulevard in Brussels named for him. Hon. mem. Grand Serment Royal St. Georges, Brussels (society of cross bowmen under King's patronage, existing since 1381). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* The Players, Century (New York), The Toledo, Toledo Country, Inverness (Toledo), Cliff Dwellers (Chicago), Authors' (Boston), Royal Golf (Belgium), Royal Knocke Golf Club du Zoute, (Zoute, Belgium), Cannes Country, Mougins, A.M. (France). *Author:* The 13th District, 1902; Her Infinite Variety, 1904; The Happy Average, 1904; The Turn of the Balance, 1907; Abraham Lincoln, 1908 (French transl. by author, 1918); The Gold Brick, 1910; On the Enforcement of Law in Cities (monograph), 1910, in book form, 1913; The Fall Guy, 1912; Forty Years of It, 1914; Belgium Under the German Occupation, 1918 (transl. into French, Danish, etc.); J. Hardin & Son (novel), 1923; Uprooted (novel), 1926; Transplanted (novel), 1927; Big Matt (novel), 1928; La Fayette, 1929. Contbr. to Ency. Britannica, also essays, poems and short stories to mags. *Address:* Toledo, O., and 48 rue Belliard, Brussels, Belgium.

WHITLOCK, Elliott Howland, mechanical engr.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., May 5, 1867; *s.* Elisha Schanck and Sarah Jane (Elliott) W.; B.S., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of Tex., 1886; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., Hoboken, N.J., 1890; *m.* Mrs. Charles H. Wellman, of Cleveland, Oct. 24, 1907. With motive power dept. Pa. R.R., at Columbus, O., 1890-91; prof. mech. engring., Agrl. and Mech. Coll. of S.D., 1891-92; constrn. and operation of gas plants and in commercial business, 1892-96; with Nat. Carbon Co., Cleveland, 1896-1914; consulting practice, 1914-17; partner Whitlock Mfg. Co.; gen. mgr. Am. Fire Clay and Products Co.; mem. bd. dirs. Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co.; commr. Division of Smoke Inspection, Cleveland. Commd. maj. Engr. R.C., U.S.A., Feb. 23, 1917; called to active duty, May 7, 1917; assigned to 24th Engr. Regt. (Shop and Supply); sailed for France, Feb. 16, 1918; with Shop and Supply, 2d and 3d armies; promoted lt. col. 24th Engrs., Dec. 31, 1918, and returned to U.S. in comd. of regt., June 1, 1919; commd. col. 112th Engr. Regt., 37th Div., O. N.G., June 1928. Mem. bd. trustees Cleveland Pub. Library. Member Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Cleveland Engring. Soc. (ex-pres.), S.A.R. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Clifton (Cleveland); Engineers' (New York). *Home:* 11200 Edgewater Drive. *Office:* 1506 W. 112th St., Cleveland, O.

WHITLOCK, Herbert Percy, mineralogist; *b.* New York, 1868; *s.* Thomas and Caroline V. (Hull) W.; grad. Charlier Inst., New York, 1884; C.E., Columbia U. Sch. of Mines, 1889; *m.* Julia Jaques Gardner, of Albany, N.Y., 1904. Asst. in mineralogy, Columbia U., 1892-1901; assistant in mineralogy, 1901-04, mineralogist, 1904-16, state mineralogist, 1916-18, N.Y. State Mus.; curator of mineralogy, Am. Mus. Natural History, 1918—. Engaged in mineralogic and crystallographic research on mineral species, with special reference to calcite. Wrote Mus. bulls.; Guide to Mineralogic Collection of the N.Y. State Mus., 1902; List of New York Mineral Localities, 1903; monograph on New York Calcite, 1910; List of New Crystal Forms of Minerals, 1910, 1922; The Story of the Minerals, 1925; also many mineralogic contbns. Edited articles on minerals for Internat. Ency. Specialist on methods of public museum installation. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Mineral Soc. America, Geol. Soc. America, N.Y. Acad. Sciences. *Home:* 103 Waverly Place. *Office:* Am. Museum of Natural History, New York, N.Y.

WHITLOCK, Paul Cameron, lawyer; *b.* Richmond Co., N.C., Jan. 16, 1878; *s.* Eli Davidson and Caroline (Cameron) W.; prep. edn., Rockingham (N.C.) Acad. and Davis Mil. Sch., Winston-Salem, N.C.; B.S., U. of N.C., 1898; *m.* Maude Crosland, of Richmond Co., June 5, 1901; children—Maude (dec.), Virginia LeGrand (Mrs. James Orr Cobb), Paul Cameron, Elizabeth Caroline, Neil. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1899, and began practice at Rockingham; moved to Charlotte, N.C., 1906; mem. firm Whitlock, Dockery & Shaw; trust officer Am. Trust Co., Charlotte, 1911-22, now dir.; corpn. counsel, Charlotte, 1911. Trustee N.C. Orthopedic Hosp., Stonewall Jackson Training Sch. Pres. Charlotte Chamber Commerce, 1918. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Charlotte Country, Myers Park Country. *Home:* 1100 E. Morehead St. *Office:* Law Bldg., Charlotte, N.C.

WHITLOCK-ROSE, Elise, author; *d.* Wilbur Fisk and Mary Caroline (Whitlock) R.; M.D., Woman's Med. Coll. of Pa.; mem. med. staff, Women's Hosp., Phila. Founder, with Dr. Elizabeth F. C. Clark, of the Little House of Saint-Pantaléon, for French war relief. Fellow Am. Med. Assn., Philadelphia County Med. Soc.; mem. Phila. Pædiatric Soc., D.A.R., U.D.C., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Overseas Service League, Zeta Phi, French Red Cross. *Club:* Civic. *Author:* Cathedrals and Cloisters of the South of France, 1906; Cathedrals and Cloisters of Midland France, 1908; Cathedrals and Cloisters of the Isle de France, 1910; Cathedrals and Cloisters of Northern France, 1913. Clinician in chief to St. Gregory's Clinic. Charter mem. Phila. Club of Med. Women. *Home:* De Lancey Pl. and 22d St., Phila., Pa.

WHITMAN, Charles Huntington, college prof.; *b.* Abbott, Me., Nov. 24, 1873; *s.* Nathan and Helen Augusta (Thoms) W.; A.B., Colby, 1897; fellow in English, Yale, 1898-1900, Ph.D., 1900; U. of Munich, 1905-06; *m.* Rachel Jones Foster, of Portland, Me., May 29, 1902; children—Hilda Trull, Alan Foster, Dunbar, Esther Huntington. Instr. in English, 1900-04, asst. prof., 1904-06, Lehigh; asso. prof. English, 1906-11, prof. English, Rutgers, since Oct. 1, 1911; acting prof. summers, U. of Ore., 1923; New York U., 1924, 25, 26. Republican. Baptist,

Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, N.J. Assn. of Teachers of English (pres. 1920-22), Nat. Council Teachers of English, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Club:* Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York). Translator: The Christ of Cynewulf, 1900. *Author:* A Subject-Index to the Poems of Edmund Spenser, 1919; also Literature of New Jersey (in History of New Jersey), 1929. Contbr. to Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Modern Lang. Notes, Anglia, etc. *Address:* 116 Lincoln Av., New Brunswick, N.J.

WHITMAN, Charles Seymour, ex-governor; *b.* Hanover, Conn., Aug. 28, 1868; *s.* John Seymour and Lillie (Arne) W.; A.B., Amherst, 1890; LL.B., New York U., 1894; (hon. M.A., Williams, 1904; LL.D., New York University, 1913, Amherst, 1913, Williams, 1914, and Hamilton, 1918); *m.* Olive Hitchcock, of New York, Dec. 22, 1908 (died May 29, 1926). Asst: corpn. counsel, New York, 1901-03; mem. and later pres., Bd. City Magistrates, New York, 1904-07; judge Ct. of Gen. Sessions, N.Y., by appmt. of Gov. Hughes, 1907; dist. atty. New York Co., 1910-14; gov. of N.Y., terms Jan. 1, 1915-Dec. 31, 1918; resumed practice at N.Y. City, 1919; mem. Whitman, Ottinger, Ransom, Coulson & Goetz. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (pres. 1926-27), N.Y. State Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of New York, Alpha Delta Phi, Soc. of the Cincinnati, S.R., S.C.W., St. Nicholas Soc., N.E. Soc. *Home:* 54 E. 83d St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WHITMAN, Edmund Allen, lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Kan., June 11, 1860; *s.* Edmund Burke and Lucretia (Clapp) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1881, A.M., 1882, LL.B., 1885; *m.* Florence Josephine Lee, of Canton, N.Y., June 27, 1895; children—Allen L., Frederic B., Mrs. Eleanor L. Young. Admitted to bar, 1886, bar of U.S. Supreme Court, 1902; engaged in gen. practice, but makes spity. of trade mark and copyright cases; now mem. Elder, Whitman, Weyburn & Crocker, Boston. *Clubs:* Appalachian Mountain (v.p. 1903), Exchange (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Author:* Flax Culture in the United States, 1888; also several titles in English and American Ency. of Law (1st edit.) and "Cyc." Mem. Cambridge Bd. Overseers of the Public Welfare. Trustee Mass. Homœ. Hosp. Democrat. Unitarian. Liquidator of Austro-Hungarian Bank. Pres. Am. br. Internat. Law Assn. *Home:* 23 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* Pemberton Bldg., Boston, Mass.

WHITMAN, Ezra Bailey, consulting engr.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 19, 1880; *s.* Ezra B. and Belle Cross (Slingluff) W.; student Baltimore City Coll.; C.E., Cornell U., 1901; *m.* Fanny Glenn, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 15, 1906; children—Fanny Glenn, Ezra B., John Glenn. Mem. firm Williams & Whitman, New York, 1902-06; division engr. on design and constrn. Baltimore Sewage Disposal Plant, 1906-11; chief engr. Baltimore Water Dept. (design and constrn. Filtration Plant and Loch Raven Dam), 1911-14; mem. firm Greiner & Whitman, 1914-16, Norton, Bird & Whitman since 1916; also mem. firm Whitman, Requardt & Smith, engrs., since 1925. Mem. and chmn. Pub. Service Com. of Md., 1921-1927; mem. Engring. Bd. of Review of Chicago in lake level controversy, 1924-25; chmn. Efficiency and Economy Commn., apptd. by mayor to reorganize city govt. of Baltimore; dir. Baltimore Trust Co., Empire Corpn. Maj. Constrn. Div., U.S.A., Sept. 1917-Mar. 1919; constructing q.m. and utilities officer at Camp Mead, Md. Trustee Cornell U. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (ex-dir.), Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Water Works Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, Delta Upsilon. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Elkridge, Engineers', Merchants (Baltimore); Cornell (New York). *Home:* 139 W. Lanvale St. *Office:* Baltimore Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

WHITMAN, Frank S., M.D.; *b.* Belvidere, Ill., Sept. 27, 1849; *s.* Hiram and Clarinda (Hanchett) W.; U. of Chicago; M.D., Hahnemann Med. Coll., Chicago, 1872; (hon. M.D., Chicago Homœ. Coll., 1877); *m.* Frances C. Pier, of Belvidere, Jan. 9, 1875. Practiced at Belvidere, 1872-96; supt. Ill. Northern Hosp. for Insane, Elgin, Ill., 1899-1906; spl. practice in mental diseases and consultations, 1906—; prof. mental diseases Hahnemann Med. Coll., 1900—; pres. Peoples Bank, Belvidere Screw and Machine Co. Chmn. Boone Co. Rep. Central Com.; chmn. Rep. Congressional Com.; del. Rep. State convs., 1896, 1904; coroner Boone Co., 1876-88; has served as mayor of Belvidere, etc. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, Ill. Med. Soc., Ill. Homœ. Med. Soc. Mem. Ill. Constl. Conv., 1921. *Home:* Belvidere, Ill.

WHITMAN, Hendricks Hallett, textile mfr., mcht.; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Feb. 27, 1884; *s.* William and Jane Dole (Hallett) W.; grad. Volkmann Sch., Boston, Mass., 1902; A.B., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Adelaide Chatfield Taylor, of Chicago, Ill., June 29, 1912; children—Rose Farwell, Nancy, Hendricks Hallett. Began as pvt. sec. to pres. of bank, 1907; salesman, William Whitman Co., 1909-13, treas., 1913-20, v.p. since 1920; pres. Katama Mills, Acadia Mills, Monomac Spinning Co. Served as capt., F.A., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Boston Chamber Commerce. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, Tennis and Racquet, Exchange, Commercial (Boston); Harvard (New York); Racquet (Chicago); Myopia Hunt, Harvard Travellers', Essex County, Montserrat. *Home:* Grover St., Beverly, Mass. *Office:* 78 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass.

WHITMAN, Malcolm Douglass, lawyer, mfr.; *s.* William and Jane Dole (Hallett) Whitman; A.B., Harvard, 1899, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Janet A. McCook (died 1909); *m.* 2d, Jennie A. Crocker; *m.* 3d, Lucilla De Vescovi. Admitted to N.Y. bar; now v.p. William Whitman Co., Inc. (founded by father), Boston; dir. Acadia Mills, Katama Mills, Monomac Spinning Co., Nashawena Mills, Calhoun Mills, U.S. Testing Co. *Clubs:* Merchants', Manhattan, Racquet and Tennis, Rockaway Hunt, Tuxedo. *Office:* 261 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WHITMAN, Roger B., author; *b.* N.Y. City, June 22, 1875; *s.* Alfred and Sarah (Andrews) W.; student Columbia, 1894-95; *m.* Marian Curtis, of New York, Oct. 3, 1906; children—Roger C., Herbert S. Tech. dir. New York Sch. of Auto Engrs., 1905-08; sales manager, etc. Bosch Magneto Co., 1910-12; sec., dir. and mgr. Stromberg Motor Devices Co., 1913-14; architectural photographer, 1915-17. Commd. 1st lt. Photographic Div., Air Service, U.S.A., Oct. 1917, capt., Apr. 1918. Asso. editor Country Life, 1920-25. Mem. N.Y. Naval Militia, 1897; vol. sailor Spanish-Am. War, aboard Yankee, Solace and Marblehead. Mem. Authors' League of America, Am. Legion, Phi Kappa Psi, Inst. Graphic Arts. *Clubs:* Dutch Treat, Fraternities. *Author:* Motor Car Principles, 5th edit., 1915; Gas Engine Principles, 1912; Motor Cycle Principles and the Light Car, 1914; Tractor Principles, 1919; Beauty in Gardens, 1928; Home Owners' Fact Book, 1929. Contbr. articles on building to many mags. *Home:* 314 Nassau Boul., Garden City, N.Y.

WHITMAN, Royal, surgeon; *b.* Portland, Me., Oct. 24, 1857; *s.* Royal E. and Lucretia S. W.; M.D., Harvard, 1882; received diploma Royal Coll. Surgeons, Eng., 1889; *m.* Washington, Julia L. Armitage, Apr. 29, 1886. Specialist in surgery of deformities and diseases of the joints; has served as adj. prof. orthopædic surgery, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia); prof. orthopædic surgery, New York Polyclinic Med. Sch.; dir. mil. orthopædic teaching; chmn. Advisory Board for Orthopædics, etc.; surgeon Hosp. for Ruptured and Crippled; consultant to Hosp. St. John's Guild, St. Agnes' Hosp., St. Giles Hosp., Shriners' Hosp. (Montreal), New York Home for Crippled Children, Darrach Home for Crippled Children, N.Y. State Board of Health, N.Y. Dept. of Labor. Pres. Am. Orthopædic Assn., 1895; mem. British, French and Italian orthopædic socs. *Author:* A Treatise on Orthopædic Surgery (9th edit., 1929). Originator of "abduction treatment" for fracture of the neck of the femur; of operations for paralytic deformities, etc. *Address:* 71 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

WHITMAN, Russell, lawyer; *b.* Plymouth, Mass., Jan. 18, 1861; *s.* William H. and Helen (Russell) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1882; hon. LL.B., Chicago Law Sch., 1897; *m.* Alice Mason Miller, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 3, 1893; children—Helen (Mrs. Manly S. Mumford), Sarah (Mrs. Howard Henderson), Winslow (dec.), John Russell. Teacher, Adams Acad., Quincy, Mass., 1882-84, Columbia Law Sch., 1884-85; admitted to Mass. bar, 1885, Ill. bar, 1886, and since practiced at Chicago; mem. firm Dent & Whitman, 1891-1906, Whitman & Miller since 1906. Mem. Evanston Civil Service Commn., 1910-16; mem. Ill. State Bd. Law Examiners, 1908-13. Pres. Civil Service Reform Assn. of Chicago, 1913-16; pres. Evanston Civil Service Commn., 1920-24. Chmn. Draft Registration Bd., 1917. Mem. Chicago Bar Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Law Club (pres. 1906-07), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat. Unitarian. *Author:* Review and Quiz Book for Law Students, 1916. *Home:* 1334 Asbury Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 35 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

WHITMAN, Russell Ripley, newspaper pub.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 31, 1868; *s.* Alfred and Mary (Brown) W.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1893; *m.* Cora Ostertag, of Atchison, Kan., Apr. 11, 1898; children—Mrs. Arthur Wellington Sears, Russell. Reporter, Kansas City World, 1894-96; with adv. dept. Kansas City Star, 1896-99; adv. mgr. Kansas City Journal, 1899-1904; western adv. representative Hearst publs., Chicago, 1904-09; pub. Boston American, 1909-14; organizer and mng. dir. Audit Bur. of Circulations, Chicago, 1914-17; pres. New York Commercial, 1917-26; pres. and pub. Atlanta Georgian-American; dir. Forward Atlanta Commn., Home Foundation Co. of Ga. Mem. Nat. Aeronautic Assn., Nat. Seniors Golf Assn., Beta Theta Pi. *Clubs:* Capital City, Atlanta Motor; Advertising (New York). *Home:* 1559 Peachtree Rd. *Address:* Atlanta Georgian-American, Atlanta, Ga.

WHITMAN, Stephen F(rench), author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 10, 1880; *s.* Rowland and Jeannette (Tresize) W.; prep. edn., Exeter and Lawrenceville schs.; A.B., Princeton, 1901; unmarried. Spl. writer New York Evening Sun, 1901-03; writer short stories and novels since 1903. Served with cable censorship, U.S.N.R.F., World War. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., London. *Clubs:* University, Players, Coffee House (New York); Nassau, Cannon (Princeton); University, Chaparral (Los Angeles). *Author:* Predestined, 1910; The Happy Ship, 1911; The Isle of Life, 1913; Children of Hope, 1916; Sacrifice, 1922; also of motion-picture themes, prod. at Paramount, First National, Fox and Universal Studios. *Address:* University Club, Los Angeles, Calif.

WHITMAN, William, mfr.: May 9, 1842-Sept. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHITMAN, William, Jr., commn. merchant; *b.* Andover, Mass., June 28, 1874; *s.* William and Jane Dole (Hallett) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1897; *m.* Ruth Loring, of Boston, Mass., June 1, 1898; children—Ruth (Mrs. John G. Pennypacker), William III, Loring, Nelson. With William Whitman Co. since 1897, pres. since 1925; dir. Acadia Mills, Arlington Mills, Mary Louise Mills, Monomac Spinning Co., Nonquitt Spinning Co. Republican. *Clubs:* Harvard, Somerset, Tennis and Racquet (Boston); Harvard, University (New York); Country (Brookline, Mass.); Eastern Yacht, Country (Farmington, Conn.). *Home:* Simsbury, Conn. *Office:* 78 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass.

WHITMARSH, Henry Allen, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Providence, R.I., Sept. 29, 1854; *s.* Edwin Barney and Harriet (Barden) W.; A.B., Brown U., 1876, A.M., 1880; Columbia Med. Coll., 1877-78; M.D., New York Homœ. Med. Coll., 1879; *m.* Martha M. Gerst, of Brooklyn, June 16, 1881 (died May 8, 1888); *m.* 2d, Alida E. Sprague, of Providence, Oct. 2, 1895; children—Esther Alida (Mrs. Jackson Cole Phillips), Martha Sprague. Began practice, East Providence, 1879; consulting surgeon Homœ. Hosp. of R.I., also Woonsocket Hospital and South County Hosp. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, R.I. Homœ. Soc. (ex-pres.), Mass. Surg. and Gynecol. Soc. (ex-pres.), Mass. Homœ. Med. Soc., N.Y. Homœ. State Soc. (hon.), Phi Beta Kappa; fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons. *Clubs:* Congregational, University, Turks Head, R. I. Country; Unanimous (New York). *Home:* 102 Prospect St. *Office:* 167 Angell St., Providence, R.I.

WHITMARSH, Theodore Francis, merchant; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 6, 1869; *s.* Henry Clay and Caroline H. (Leggett) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lillian Ainslie Smith, of Brooklyn, N.Y. Has been engaged in mercantile business, N.Y. City, since 1886; now chmn. bd. Francis H. Leggett & Co., general merchandise; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of New York. With U.S. Food Administration, Washington, during World War, and for a time acted as food administrator; rep. of Food Administration on War Industries Bd., and coördinating member with Capital Issues Committee; mem. Belgian Relief Exec. Com. and joint dir. in America of Am. Relief Administration. Decorated Officer of the Crown (Belgium). Republican. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Metropolitan Opera, Union League, New York Athletic, Bankers, Blind Brook (New York); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); Knollwood Country, Wyandanch, Percy Summer Club; Ameri-

can (London); Union Interalliée, St. Cloud Country (Paris). *Home:* Hotel Plaza. *Office:* 13th Av. and 27th St., New York, N.Y.

WHITMER, Joseph Rutledge, coll. pres.; *b.* Bremen, Ky., Mar. 18, 1890; *s.* John T. and Nannie J. W.; grad. Western Ky. State Normal Sch., 1920 (pres. of class); B.S., University of Ky., 1922; A.B. Western Ky., State Normal and Teachers Coll., 1924; grad. work, Peabody Coll., 1925; hon. M.S., Iowa State College, 1929; *m.* Beulah Wiggins, of Muhlenberg County, Kentucky, June 21, 1914; children—Theresa Elizabeth, Carolyn. Began teaching in common schs. at 17, later in graded and high schs., and high sch. prin. 2 yrs.; mem. faculty, Western State Normal Sch., 1922-23; pres. Bethel Coll., McKenzie, Tenn., 1923-27; mem. Floating University, world cruise, 1926-27; now mem. faculty Western State Normal and Teachers Coll. Y.M.C.A. work, Camp Zachary Taylor, World War. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Cumberland Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Bowling Green, Ky.

WHITMER, Robert Forster, capitalist. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WHITMER, T(homas) Carl, composer, organist; *b.* Altoona, Pa., June 24, 1873; *s.* Rev. A. Carl and Susanna (Fairer) W.; ed. pub. schs., and Franklin and Marshall Coll.; *m.* Helen Crozier (landscape painter), of Phila., Pa., May 19, 1898. Organist and musical dir. Sixth Presbyn. Ch., Pittsburgh, since 1916; founded Dramamount, nr. the Hudson River, 1923, for creation and presentation of the spiritual music drama, for which has written a cycle of six productions. *Author:* Symbolisms, 1910; Way of My Mind, 1917; Way of My Heart and Mind, 1920; also numerous articles in the Musical Quarterly, Musician, Music, Courier, etc. Composer for orchestra, piano with orchestra, organ, choral works, songs, etc.; cycle entitled "Six Mysteries," spiritual music dramas for soli, chorus and orchestra, including The Creation, The Covenant, The Nativity, The Temptation, Mary Magdalene and The Passion. Ballet from Mary Magdalene, prod. by the Philadelphia Orchestra, under direction of Leopold Stokowski, Feb. 17, 1919, and later in Paris by the Orchestre de Paris, under Francis Casadesus. *Home:* 5806 Walnut St., Pittsburgh, Pa

WHITMORE, Annie Goodell; *b.* Joliet, Ill., July 25, 1855; *d.* Roswell Eaton and Mary Jane (Matteson) Goodell; grad. Convent of the Visitation, Washington, D.C., 1876; *m.* James Day Whitmore, of New York and Denver, June 12, 1878; children—James Day, Grace Van Wagenen. Dir. Women's Bur. Rep. Nat. Com., campaign of 1912; vice-chmn. Rep. Central Com., Denver. Episcopalian. Sec State Traveling Library Commn.; mem. State Bur. Animal and Child Protection; mem. bd. State Industrial Sch. for Girls. Pres. Colo. State Federation Women's Clubs; sec. Colo. br. Nat. League for Woman's Service; mem. Colo. Chapter D.A.R., Colo. Soc. Colonial Dames, Soc. Mayflower Descendants. *Club:* Woman's, of Denver (pres. 5 yrs.). *Home:* 730 Washington St., Denver, Colo.

WHITMORE, Eugene Rudolph, pathologist; *b.* at Lancaster, Wisconsin, June 18, 1874; *s.* Eugene and Rosena Catherine (Beers) W.; B.S., U. of Wis., 1896; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg., Chicago, 1899; interne Cook County Hosp., 1899-1901; post-grad. work, London School Tropical Medicine, 1905 (grad. with distinction), Vienna, 1906, Koch's Inst., Berlin, 1910-11; Dr.P.H., Johns Hopkins, 1921; Ph.D., Georgetown, 1929; *m.* Josephine W. Baker, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 9, 1918. Appointed asst. surgeon, rank of 1st lt., U.S. Army, June 29, 1901; capt. asst. surgeon, June 29, 1906, and capt. Med. Corps same date; maj., Jan. 1, 1910; lt. col., May 15, 1917; col., Nov. 30, 1917. Prof. pathology, Army Med. Sch., Washington, D.C., Sept. 1913-19, also prof. tropical medicine; curator Army Med. Mus., 1913-15; retired, Jan. 8, 1920. Professor of bacteriology and preventive medicine, George Washington University Medical School, 1920-24; prof. parasitology and pathology, Georgtown University since 1924, also pathologist Georgetown Univ. Hospital. Pathologist, Bur. of Science, Manila, P.I., 1908-10; sec. Sect. VIII (med. sciences and hygiene), 2d Pan-Am. Scientific Congress, Washington, 1915; pathologist, Yellow Fever Commn. Internat. Health Bd., Rockefeller Foundation, S. America, summer 1916. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, A.M.A., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Soc. Parasitologists, Southern Med. Assn., Nu Sigma Nu. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cosmos. *Home:* 2139 Wyoming Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

WHITMORE, Frank Clifford, prof. organic chemistry; *b.* N. Attleboro, Mass., Oct. 1, 1887; *s.* Frank Hale and Lena Avilla (Thomas) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1911, A.M., 1912, Ph.D., in organic chemistry, 1914; *m.* Marion Gertrude Mason, of Cambridge, Mass., June 22, 1914; children—Frank C., Mason, Harry Edison, Marion Mason II. Instr. organic chemistry, Williams, 1916-17, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1917-18; asst. prof. organic chemistry, U. of Minn., 1918-20; prof. organic chemistry, 1920—, actg. head chemical dept., 1924-25, head, 1925-29, Northwestern U., dean Sch. of Chemistry and Physics, Pa. State Coll., since 1929. Collaborator Bur. Chemistry and Soils, U.S. Dept. Agr.; consultant, Chem. Service U.S. Army; mem. advisory com. on cancer research, U. of Pa. Grad. Sch. of Medicine. Mem. Nat. Res. Council (chmn. div. chemistry and chmn. technology, 1927-28). Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. (councilor at large, 1926-28; dir. since 1928), Inst. of Chemistry (dir. 1928), Am. Electrochem. Soc., Deutsche Chemische Gesell., Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University (Evanston, Ill.); Chemists (Chicago); Chemists (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); University, Center Hills Country (State College, Pa.). *Author:* Organic Compounds of Mercury, 1921; mem. editorial bd. Chemical Bulletin, 1923—, Organic Syntheses, 1925—(editor in chief Vol. 7, 1927). *Home:* State College, Pa.

WHITMYER, Edward Charles, judge; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., May 5, 1861; *s.* of Charles Henry and Mary Caroline (Munsell) W.; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, 1882 (Phi Beta Kappa); LL.D., St. Lawrence U., 1925; *m.* Frances Priscilla Matthews, of Canton, N.Y., July 23, 1896. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1887; del. from 20th Senatorial Dist. to Constl. Conv., State of N.Y., 1894; surrogate, Schenectady Co., 1903-09; county judge, Schenectady Co., 1909-12; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 4th Dist., 1912-26; renominated and reelected by both Rep. and Dem. parties for term 1926-40; designated to Appellate Div., 3d Dept., Jan. 1927. Dir. Schenectady Trust Co. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Club:* Mohawk. *Home:* 1 S. Church St., Schenectady, N.Y.

WHITNALL, Harold Orville, geologist; *b.* Morristown, N.J., Aug. 3, 1877; *s.* Thaddeus O. and Jessie (Minard) W.; Ph.B., Colgate, 1900, A.M., 1909; studied Harvard, 1902-03; *m.* Elizabeth Sherwood, of Camillus, N.Y., Aug. 18, 1908; children—Thaddeus Orville, Helen Sherwood, Faith Ester. With Colgate U. since 1903, successively instr. in geology until 1909, asst. prof., 1909-12, asso. prof., 1912-21, prof. since 1921; also consulting practice; geologist for New York, Ontario & Western R.R. Asst. in geology, Harvard, summer 1903; field asst. N.Y. State Survey, 1905-07. Rep. presdl. elector, 37th N.Y. Dist., 1924; mem. Assembly State of N.Y., 1927—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Assn. Mammalogists, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Baptist. *Club:* University (Utica, N.Y.). *Author:* Dawn of Mankind, 1924; Dinosaurs and Their World, 1924. *Home:* Hamilton, N.Y.

WHITNEY, Alexander Fell, pres. Brotherhood R.R. Trainmen; *b.* Cedar Falls, Ia., Apr. 12, 1873; *s.* Rev. Joseph Leonard and Martha Wallin (Batcheller) W.; ed. high sch., Cherokee, Ia.; *m.* Grace Elizabeth Marshman, of Hubbard, Ia., Sept. 7, 1893 (died Mar. 7, 1923); children—Joseph Lafeton, Everett Alexander, Lydia Marie (Mrs. Richard J. Olson); *m.* 2d, Dorothy May Rowley, of Elizabeth, Ill., July 2, 1927. Began as r.r. news agt., 1888; brakeman successively with I.C.R.R., Fremont, Elkhorn & Mo. Valley R.R., U.P.R.R., C. &N.W. Ry., 1890-1901; chmn. gen. grievance com., Brotherhood R.R. Trainmen, 1901-07, v.p., 1907-28, pres. since 1928; dir. and mem. exec. com. Am. Home Builders, Inc. Mem. Cleveland (O.) Chamber Commerce. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Modern Woodman, Elk. *Home:* 1210 West Boul. *Office:* 820 Superior Av. W., Cleveland, O.

WHITNEY, Alfred Rutgers, constructing engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, June 16, 1868; *s.* Alfred R. and Adeline Peers (Nesbitt) W.; prep. edn., Greylock Inst. Mil. Sch., South Williamstown, Mass., and Columbia Grammar Sch., N.Y. City; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1890, D.E., 1921; unmarried. With Portage Iron Co., Duncansville, Pa., 1890-91; gen. mgr., later v.p. Puget Sound Wire Nail and Steel Co., Everett, Wash., 1891-94, also gen. mgr. and elec. engr. Everett R.R. and Electric Co. and cons. engr. Puget Sound Pulp and Paper Co., Everett & Monte Cristo R.R., 1891-94; rep. Carnegie Steel Co., in Japan, 1894; mem. firm A. R. Whitney, iron and steel mfrs. and contractors, New York, 1894-96; organizer, 1896, A. R. Whitney, Jr. & Co., inc., 1899, as The Whitney Co., of which was pres. and treas., chmn. bd. since 1926. Company constructors of Great Am. Ins. Co. Bldg., W. R. Grace & Co. Bldg., Iron Age Bldg., New York; Masonic Temple and Central Branch Y.M.C.A., Brooklyn; Stock Exchange Bldg., Baltimore; Wentworth Inst., Boston; Amherst (Mass.) Coll. Library; International Trust Co. Building, Denver; Smith Building, Seattle, Wash., etc. Director Morristown Trust Company. Mem. cav., N.Y.N.G., 1897; maj. staff Gov. Frank W. Higgins, 1905, and of Gov. John Alden Dix, 1911; brevet maj., 1911, successively capt. and regtl. adj., maj. and brigade adj. gen., 1912-16; aide to rear admiral Nathaniel R. Usher, 1913-17; aide Bur. of Naval Intelligence, World War. Trustee West Side Day Nursery, Annie R. Tinker Home, Woodlawn Cemetery. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., N.E. Soc., New York Chamber Commerce, S.A.R., Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Downtown Assn., Metropolitan Opera, Embassy, New York Skating, Nassau Country, New York Yacht, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht, Cruising Club of America, Anglers' (New York). Writer of engring. and cruising articles. *Home:* Morristown, N.J., and 165 E. 60th St., New York. *Office:* 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

WHITNEY, Allen Sisson, prof. education; *b.* Mt. Clemens, Mich., June 16, 1857; *s.* Samuel and Ann (Straup) W.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1885; student Cornell U., summer 1893, univs. of Jena. and Leipzig, 1896-97; LL.D., Syracuse, 1921; *m.* Maybelle E. Howe, of N.Y. City, June 10, 1916; 1 dau., Elizabeth Howe. Supt. schs., Mt. Clemens, Mich., 1875-92, Saginaw, Mich., 1892-99; prof. edn., 1899—, actg. dean Sch. of Edn., 1921-23, dean since 1923, U. of Mich. Mem. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Epsilon Kappa. Republican. Presbyterian. Mason. *Author:* (brochures) Education at the University of Michigan—History, Present Status and Pressing Needs; Status of the Superintendents, Principals and Teachers of the High Schools of Michigan. Pres. Mich. Schoolmasters Club, Mich. Assn. of Superintendents and School Bds., Mich. State Teachers' Assn., Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Edn. *Home:* 930 Church St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WHITNEY, Belle Armstrong, fashion expert. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WHITNEY, Carl Everett, lawyer; *b.* Mooers Forks, N.Y., July 30, 1876; *s.* John K. and Abigail M. (Everett) W.; student State Normal and Training Sch., Potsdam, N.Y., 1893-95, Plattsburg (N.Y.) State Normal and Training Sch., 1896-97; B.S., George Washington U., 1901; *m.* Blanche A. Russel, of Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 3, 1907; children—Mary E., John R., Carl E., Blanche A. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1904, and began practice at Malone; mem. firm Wise, Whitney & Parker, N.Y. City, since 1920. Asst. U.S. atty., Southern Dist. N.Y., 1909-13. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., New York County Lawyers Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Assn. of Customs Bar, Kappa Alpha. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Union League, Lawyers, Camp Fire Club of America (New York); City, University (White Plains). *Home:* 21 N. Broadway, White Plains, N.Y. *Office:* 15 William St., New York, N.Y.

WHITNEY, Carrie Westlake, librarian. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WHITNEY, Caspar, editor; Sept. 2, 1864-Jan. 18, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHITNEY, David Day, prof. zoölogy; *b.* Brookfield, Vt., Aug. 6, 1878; *s.* Cyrus Hall and Luthera Samantha (Sprague) W.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1904; A.M., Columbia, 1906, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Kathryn Stillman Bunce, of New Britain, Conn., June 17, 1914; 1 dau., Elizabeth. Instr. in zoölogy, Wesleyan U., 1908-11, asso. prof., 1911-16; prof. zoölogy, U. of Neb., since 1916. Spl. work in regulation of sex in rotifers. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Corpn. Marine Biol. Lab. (Woods Hole, Mass.), Am. Genetic Assn., Delta Tau Delta, Sigma Xi. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 1234 A St., Lincoln, Neb.

WHITNEY, Edwin Morse, interpreter of plays; *b.* Parma Centre, N.Y., Mar. 17, 1877; *s.* Rev. Edwin J. and Myra C. (Bentley) W.; grad. high sch., Castile, N.Y., 1896; grad. Emerson Coll. Oratory, Boston, 1902; *m.* Foss Lamprell, of Malden, Mass., Sept. 8, 1904 (died Jan. 7, 1923). Began as vocalist and reader, Whitney Bros. Quartette, 1902; play reader since 1902; founder, 1914, and dir. Whitney Studios of Platform Art; has filled over 5,000 engagements in public recitals; with radio production dept. of Nat. Broadcasting Co., New York, since Jan. 1928. Enlisted in Ariz., 1898, as mem. Co. A, 1st Territorial Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, and advanced to 1st sergt. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Home:* 45 E. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

WHITNEY, George, banking; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1885; *s.* George and Elizabeth W.; grad. Groton (Mass.) Sch., 1903; A.B., Harvard, 1907; *m.* Martha Beatrix Bacon, of Westbury, L.I., N.Y., June 2, 1914; children—George, Robert Bacon, Martha Phyllis, Elizabeth Beatrice. Began in banking business with Kidder, Peabody & Co., Boston, Mass., 1907; partner J. P. Morgan & Co. since 1920; dir. Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, The Pullman Co., Pullman Inc., General Motors Corporation, Johns-Manville Corporation, Kennecott Copper Corporation, Utah Copper Co., Braden Copper Co., Continental Oil Co., United Corporation, Tex. Gulf Sulphur Co., N.J. & N.Y. R.R., Alaska Steamship & Development Co., Royal Exchange Assurance (Am. Br.); trustee Bank for Savings. Trustee New York Orthopædic Dispensary and Hosp., Teachers' Ins. and Annuity Assn., Boys Club of New York. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Union League, Harvard, Recess, Meadow Brook, Links, Piping Rock, Creek, Nat. Golf Links of America, Somerset, Racquet and Tennis, New York Yacht, Eastern Yacht. *Home:* Westbury, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 23 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

WHITNEY, Gertrude Capen (Mrs. George Erastus Whitney), author; *b.* Canton, Mass.; *d.* Ezekiel and Emma (van Poelien-Knaggs) Capen; ed. local schs., Gannett's Inst., Boston schs. and under pvt. teachers; *m.* George Erastus Whitney, of Augusta, Ga., 1899. Mem. N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Colonial Dames America, Mass. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Huguenot Soc. of S.C., Authors' League America, League of Am. Penwomen, Soc. Vocational Therapy, Am. Poetry Assn., Am. Soc. Forestry, Nat. Hist. Soc., Women's N.E. Press Assn. *Clubs:* Country, Woman's, Boston Authors', Atlanta Writers. *Author:* I Choose, 1910, 3d edit., 1919; Yet Speaketh He, 1910, 3d edit., 1923; Roses from My Garden, 1912, 2d edit., 1924; Above the Shame of Circumstance, 1913, 2d edit., 1925; The House of Landell, 1917; Where the Sun Shines, 1920; On the Other Side of the Bridge, 1922. The Interpreter, 1925; John, John, and His Son, John, 1928. *Home:* 945 Greene St., Augusta, Ga.

WHITNEY, Gertrude Vanderbilt (Mrs. Harry Payne Whitney), sculptor; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Cornelius and Alice (Gwynne) Vanderbilt; Brearley Sch., N.Y.; studied sculpture under Henry Anderson and James E. Fraser, New York, and took a course at the Art Students' League, New York; studied under Andrew O'Connor, Paris, France; *m.* Harry Payne Whitney, of N.Y. City, Aug. 25, 1896. Prin. works: Aztec Fountain, in Pan-Am. Bldg., Washington, D.C., also Titanic Memorial, for same city; El Dorado Fountain, San Francisco; 2 panels for Triumphant Arch, New York; war memorial, erected at 168th St. and Broadway, New York; equestrian statue to Col. William F. Cody (Buffalo Bill); etc. Mem. Am. Federation Arts, Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Internat. Hist. Soc., Nat. Arts Club. *Clubs:* Colony, Cosmopolitan. *Home:* 871 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

WHITNEY, Harry; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 1, 1873; *s.* Stephen and Margaret Lawrence (Johnson) W.; ed. St. Paul's Sch., Garden City, L.I., Hopkins Grammar Sch., New Haven; *m.* Mrs. Eunice Chesebro Kenison, Jan. 15, 1916. With Wallace & Sons, Ansonia, Conn., 1901-02; went to Australia in sailing vessel from New York, 1903, engaging 2 yrs. in sheep business and mining; since interested in ranching in Mont. and Ariz. Big game hunter; has hunted in most of Rocky Mountain region; went north with Commodore Peary, 1908, and remained for a yr. in Arctic region shooting musk oxen and other large game. Capt., Ordnance Sect. U.S.A., Aug. 28, 1917-Mar. 24, 1919; capt., O.R.C., May 1, 1917. Student agrl. course, Cornell, 1920. *Clubs:* Union (New York); Racquet, Philadelphia Club (Phila.); also shooting and fishing clubs. *Home:* Kennett Square, Pa.

WHITNEY, Harry Payne, banker, mining; *b.* New York, Apr. 29, 1872; *s.* Hon. William Collins and Flora (Payne) W.; A.B., Yale, 1894; *m.* Newport, R.I., Gertrude, *d.* late Cornelius Vanderbilt, Aug. 25, 1896. Pres. Whitney Realty Co.; dir. Guaranty Trust Co., Metropolitan Opera & Real Estate Co., Met. Opera Co.; v.p. Saratoga Assn. for Improvement of Breed of Horses. Mem. N.Y. Zoöl. Soc. *Clubs:* Automobile, Brook, Coaching, Jockey, Knickerbocker, University, Lawyers, Meadowbrook, Metropolitan, New York Yacht, Polo Assn., Racquet and Tennis, Riding, Restigouche Salmon, Royal Thames Yacht, Hurlingham, Turf and Field, Piping Rock, Whist, Westchester Racing Assn., Union. *Home:* 871 5th Av. *Office:* 247 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

WHITNEY, Mrs. Harry Payne, sculptor, see Gertrude Vanderbilt Whitney.

WHITNEY, Helen (Hay), author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WHITNEY, Henry Howard, officer U.S.A.; *b.* Glen Hope, Pa., Dec. 25, 1866; *s.* Rev. Walter R. and Eliza (Kegerreis) W.; grad. (with honors) Dickinson Sem., Williamsport, Pa., 1884; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1892; *m.* Ellen Wadsworth, *d.* Henry Whitney Closson, Feb. 25, 1897; children—Julie Elizabeth (deceased) and Henry Wadsworth. Additional 2d lt. 4th Arty., June 11, 1892; 2d lt., Nov. 28, 1892; capt. asst. adj.-gen. vols., Hdqrs. of the Army, May 12, 1898-May 12, 1899; 1st lt. Mar. 2, 1899; capt. arty. corps, May 8, 1901, maj. Coast Arty. Corps, Apr. 14, 1909. Spl. duty mil. information div., War Dept., 1896-98; mil. attaché, Am. Legation, Buenos Aires, Apr. 12, 1898-Apr. 12, 1899; in May 1898, under orders Sec. of War, after visiting Cuba, incog. made mil. reconnaissance of Puerto Rico, disguised as an English sailor; furnished information which was basis of mil. campaign in P.R.; on Gen. Miles' staff during Spanish-Am. War; accompanied Gen. Miles on his tour around the world, 1902-03, as lt. col. and a.d.c. chief staff; grad. Sch. of Submarine Defense, 1907; detailed in adj.-gen.'s dept., Oct. 3, 1910; in Philippine Islands, Jan. 31, 1911-14, as adj. gen. dept. of Mindanao; adj. Western Dept., at San Francisco, Jan. 13, 1914; comdg. Presidio of San Francisco, 1915; comdg. Coast Arty. at Ft. Winfield Scott, San Francisco, 1916; promoted lt. col., Coast Artillery Corps, June 1916; re-detailed adj. gen.'s dept. and ordered to Mexican border as adj. gen. El Paso Dist.; to San Francisco, as dept. adj., Western Dept., Apr. 1917; promoted col., July 1917; apptd. brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917, and ordered to Camp Shelby, Miss.; apptd. comdr. 63d Field Arty. Brigade; apptd. mem. Gen. Staff A.E.F.; chief of staff, Dist. of Paris, France, 1918-19; retired June 30, 1920, at own request after more than 32 yrs.' service. Awarded D.S.C. and D.S.M. Officier de la Legion d'Honneur (French); Commandeur de la Couronne de Roumanie avec Glaives (Roumanian); Commandeur de Danilo I (Montenegro). Mem. Loyal Legion, Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War, Mil. Order Foreign Wars. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* St. Nicholas (New York); Bohemian (San Francisco); San Mateo Polo, California Yacht (Los Angeles); Pacific Coast (Long Beach). *Home:* Long Beach, Calif.

WHITNEY, Herbert Baker, M.D. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WHITNEY, Leon Fradley, eugenicist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Mar. 29, 1894; *s.* Leon Augustine and Geneva (Fradley) W.; grad. Manual Training High Sch., Brooklyn, 1912; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1916; *m.* Katharine Carroll Sackett, of Brooklyn, Feb. 12, 1916; children—Julia Mead, George Dana. Engaged in farming, 1915-19, in merchandising, 1919-24; exec. sec. Am. Eugenics Soc. since 1924; v.p. Galton Pub. Co.; editorial bd. Eugenics Mag. Mem. Am. Genetics Assn., Eugenics Research Assn., Am. Soc. for Study of Feeble-Minded, Kappa Sigma. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* (with Ellsworth Huntington) The Builders of America (an intensive study of the persons named in Who's Who in America, Vol. 14, 1926-27), 1927; The Basis of Breeding, 1928; Pigeon City (for boys), 1930. Contbr. to Am. Kennel Gazette, Eugenics, etc. Has made original studies in human genetics and population problems, also of certain genetic traits and mating cycle in dogs. *Home:* 18 Brownell St. *Office:* 185 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

WHITNEY, Marian Parker, coll. prof.; *b.* New Haven, Conn.; *d.* Prof. William Dwight and Elizabeth W. (Baldwin) W.; educated private schs. U.S., Germany and France; grad. student Yale, and univs. Paris and Zurich; Ph.D., Yale U., 1901; unmarried. Teacher modern langs., New Haven High Sch., 1891-1905; head dept. of German, Vassar Coll., 1905-29, also courses in comparative lit. (now emeritus prof.). Trustee Conn. Coll. for Women; examiner for Sarah Lawrence Coll. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Internat. Council of Women (chmn. of edn.), Internat. Federation Univ. Women, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (com. on control Modern Lang. Study; chmn. com. on research). *Clubs:* Woman's Univ., Cosmopolitan (New York). *Author:* Advanced German Composition, 1910; Easy German Composition, 1912; (in collaboration) Geschichte der Deutschen Literatur, 1913. Editor several German and French grammars and text-books. Lecturer and writer in contemporary drama of Europe. *Home:* 86 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.

WHITNEY, Milton, soil expert; Aug. 2, 1860-Nov. 11, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHITNEY, Nathaniel Ruggles, economist; *b.* Lykens, Pa., Sept. 6, 1882; *s.* James Bradish and Mary Alice (Leffler) W.; A.B., Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, 1906; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1913; *m.* Helen Blanchard Loos, of Iowa City, Ia., June 29, 1918; children—Nathaniel Ruggles, Dickson Loos, James Bradish. Instr. political economy, Johns Hopkins, 1913-16; staff lecturer Baltimore Chapter Am. Inst. Banking, 1914-16; asst. and asso. prof. finance, U. of Ia., 1916-20; prof. finance, U. of Cincinnati, 1920-23; economist for Procter & Gamble Co. since 1923; pres. Ohio Valley Mortgage Co., City Savings & Loan Co. (Cincinnati). Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi, Delta Sigma Pi. Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Jurisdiction in American Building Trades Unions, 1914; Banking Practice (with L. H. Langston), 1921; The Sale of War Bonds in Iowa, 1922. *Home:* Glendale, O.

WHITNEY, Richard, pres. N.Y. Stock Exchange; *b.* Beverly, Mass., Aug. 1, 1888; *s.* George and Elizabeth W.; prep. edn., Groton Sch., Mass.; A.B., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Gertrude Sheldon, May 27, 1916; children—Nancy, Alice. Head of Richard Whitney & Co., dealers in stocks and bonds. Mem. New York Stock Exchange (pres. since May, 1929). *Home:* 115 E. 73d St., New York, and Far Hills, N.J. *Office:* 15 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

WHITNEY, Travis Harvard, lawyer; *b.* Gentryville, Ind., June 22, 1875; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary J. (Strauss) W.; student Baker U., Baldwin, Kan., 1892-93, Harvard, 1896-1900; LL.B., Harvard Law Sch., 1903; *m.* Rosalie Loew, of N.Y. City, July 2, 1903; children—Travis H., John Loew, William T. Practiced in N.Y. City, 1903-24; asst. sec. and legislative counsel, Citizens' Union, N.Y. City, 1903-07; sec. Public Service Commn., 1st Dist. of N.Y., 1907-16; commr. Pub. Service Commn., 1916-19 inclusive (acting chmn., Jan.-May 1919). Mem. Nat. Assn. Ry. and Utility Commrs., 1907-09 (chmn. spl. war com. on reconstruction problems, 1919). V.p. Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corpn., and subsidiary cos.; dir. N.Y. Rapid Transit Corpn., N.Y. Steam Corpn. Mem. Independent Corps Cadets, Mass. Inf., 1902-03; attended Plattsburg Mil. Camp, 1915. Mem. Bar Assn. City of New York. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Bankers', Union League, Republican, St. Albans Golf (New York); Harvard (New York and Boston). *Home:* 212 Columbia Heights. *Office:* 385 Flatbush Av. Extension, Brooklyn, N.Y.

WHITNEY, William Channing, architect; *b.* Harvard, Mass., Apr. 11, 1851; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Louisa (Lawrence) W.; Lawrence Acad., Groton, Mass., 1865-66; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1872; *m.* Alma Walker, of Watertown, Mass., Oct. 6, 1880. Began as architect, 1872; removed to Minneapolis, 1873. Mem. bd. Minneapolis Soc. Fine Arts. Republican. Unitarian. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects, Minneapolis Soc. Architects (pres. 1910—). *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Skylight. *Home:* 17 E. 24th St. *Office:* 1200 2d Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

WHITNEY, Willis Rodney, chemist; *b.* Jamestown, N.Y., Aug. 22, 1868; *s.* John J. and Agnes (Reynolds) W.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890;

Ph.D., Univ. of Leipzig, 1896; hon. Sc.D., Union U., 1919; Ch.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1919; Sc.D., U. of Syracuse, 1926, U. of Mich., 1927; *m.* Evelyn Jones, of Jamestown, N.Y., June 26, 1890; 1 dau., Mrs. Evelyn Schermerhorn. Asst. instr., asst. prof. to 1904, nonresident asso. prof., 1904-08, nonresident prof. theoretical chemistry since 1908, Mass. Inst. of Tech.; dir. Research Laboratory of General Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1900-28, v.p. in charge of research since 1928. Hon. mem. Am. Steel Treaters' Soc.; mem. U.S. Naval Consulting Bd. since 1915; mem. advisory com. U.S. Bur. of Standards, 1925-30, Nat. Research Council. Trustee Albany Med. Coll., Union Coll. Willard Gibbs medal, Am. Chem. Soc., 1916; Chandler medal, Columbia U., 1920; Perkin medal, Am. Sect. of Soc. Chem. Industry, 1921. Mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; pres. Am. Chem. Soc., 1910, Am. Electrochem. Soc., 1911; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Inst. E.E., etc. Presbyn. Republican. Translator of M. Le Blanc's Electro-Chemistry, 1896. *Home:* Niskayuna, N.Y. *Office:* Schenectady, N.Y.

WHITRIDGE, Arnold, author; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., June 29, 1891; *s.* Frederick Wallingford and Lucy (Arnold) W.; *g.s.* Matthew Arnold; prep. edn., Groton Sch., A.B., Yale, 1913; studied Oxford U., 1913-14; A.M., Columbia, 1921, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* Janetta Alexander, of N.Y. City, Apr. 25, 1918; children—Janetta, Fdk. Wallingford, Rhoda. Assist. prof. English, Columbia, 1921—. Lt. Royal Artv., British Army, 1914-17; capt. F.A., A.E.F., 1917-18; maj. 1918-19; now maj. O.R.C. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Sciences, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, University (New York); Bath (London). *Author:* Critical Ventures in Modern French Literature, 1924; Dr. Arnold of Rugby, 1928. Contbr. to Scribner's, Forum, North Am. Rev., Saturday Rev., etc. *Home:* 129 E. 78th St., New York, N.Y.

WHITRIDGE, Morris, merchant; *b.* Baltimore, Aug. 4, 1865; *s.* John A. and Ellen Ward (Henderson) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1889; *m.* Susan Wilson Mackenzie, of Baltimore, Apr. 28, 1898; children—Ellen M., Julia, Catherine Morris. Mem. firm of Whitridge, White & Co., importers and E. India mchts.; pres. John C. Grafflin Co.; dir. Merchants Nat. Bank, Hopkins Place Savings Bank, Md. Life Ins. Co., Safe Deposit & Trust Co. of Baltimore, United States Fidelity Guaranty Company; trustee Johns Hopkins Hosp. Mem. Sewerage Commn. of Baltimore, 1905-16. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Md. Hist. Soc. Mason. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Merchants, Elkridge Hunt. *Home:* 4402 Greenway, Guilford. *Office:* 10 South St., Baltimore, Md.

WHITSETT, William Thornton, educator; *b.* Whitsett, N.C., Aug. 5, 1866; *s.* Joseph Bason and Mary (Foust) W.; grad. Oakdale Acad., N.C.; N.C. Coll., U. of N.C.; A.M., Ph.D.; *m.* Carrie E. Brewer, of Salem Female Coll., Winston-Salem, N.C., June 30, 1906; children—Lucille Elizabeth, William Thornton, Carrie Brewer, Joseph Gordon. Founder, 1888, and pres. until 1918, Whitsett Inst. (boarding sch. for boys). Mem. Guilford Co. Bd. Edn., 1897-1918 (chmn. 1906-18); trustee U. of N.C., 1897-1919. Democrat. Lutheran. Organizer N.C. Assn. of Acads.; sec. and treas. N.C. Teachers' Assembly (pres. 1905-06). Mem. Poetry Soc. America, Poetry Soc. London, Nat. Society of Sons of the American Revolution, Phi Gamma Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. *Author:* Saber and Song (poems), 1917; Life of Captain Peter Summers, Revolutionary Hero; Whitsett Historical Monographs—Brick Church and the Clapp Family History; Alamance County, and the Whitesell-Huffman Family History; Landmarks and Pioneers; Founders of Church and State; Historic Churches of Guilford County; Early Churches of Guilford County; Outlooks on Books; Pioneer Teachers; Prophets of the Presbyterian Church; Scotch-Irish Folks; also more than 20 histories and sketches of early Am. families. Historian of Guilford County, N.C. Contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* Whitsett, Guilford Co., N.C.

WHITSON, Andrew Robeson, univ. prof.; *b.* Stanton, Minn., Oct. 9, 1870; *s.* Andrew and Abigail (Dack) W.; student U. of Wis., 1891-92; S.B., U. of Chicago, 1894, post-grad. work, U. of Chicago, 1900, Berlin, 1907; *m.* Josephine Fitch, of Evanston, Ill., Aug. 11, 1897; children—Kenneth Fitch, Ruth (dec.), Merritt Bragdon, Rosamond Louise. Prin. Beloit (Wis.) High Sch., 1895-99; asst. prof. soil physics, 1899-1901, prof. since 1901, U. of Wis. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Science Club (U. of Wis.). *Author:* Soils and Soil Fertility (with H. L. Walster), 1914; Soils of Wisconsin, 1927. Organizer and 1st pres., 1920, Am. Assn. of Soil Survey Workers. *Home:* Longview Acres, R. 7, Madison, Wis.

WHITSON, John Harvey, novelist; *b.* Seymour, Ind., Dec. 28, 1854; *s.* Aaron F. and Tacy (McNamee) W.; *m.* Flora Josselyn, of Cambridge, Mass., 1900. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1876; practiced law at Seymour, 1876-79; formed connections with eastern pub. houses, 1897; ordained to ministry of the Baptist Church, 1898; teacher of Bibl. history and lit., Ward-Belmont, Nashville, Tenn., 1920-23; head of dept. of religious edn., Hardin Coll., Mexico, Mo., 1923—. *Author:* The Young Ditch Rider, and Other Stories, 1899; Barbara, a Woman of the West, 1903; With Fremont, the Pathfinder, 1903; A Courier of Empire, 1904; The Rainbow Chasers, 1904; Campaigning with Tippecanoe, 1904; Justin Wingate, Ranchman, 1905; The Castle of Doubt, 1907; Filibusters, 1910; Edgewood Enigma, 1912; Wings of Mars, 1914; Mystery at Greenacres, 1916. *Club:* Boston Authors'. *Home:* Rowley, Mass. (June to Oct.); Hardin College, Mexico, Mo. (Oct. to June).

WHITTAKER, Harold Arthur, sanitary engr.; *b.* Waukesha Co., Wis., Aug. 2, 1882; *s.* Thomas Fowler and Isabel (Handford) W.; Ph.G., U. of Wis., 1903, A.B., 1906; *m.* Hazel Lotze, of Vermilion, S.D., June 30, 1917; 1 son, Philip Handford. Asst. chemist, Ohio State Bd. of Health, 1906; chemist, Minn. State Bd. of Health, 1907; scientific asst., U.S. Dept. Agr., 1908; chief of water and sewage lab., Minn. State Bd. of Health, 1909-11, asst. dir. lab. div., 1912-13, asst. dir. sanitary div., 1914, dir. since 1915; asst. prof. preventive medicine and pub. health, U. of Minn., since 1922. Sanitary rep., bur. hosp. administration, Am. Red Cross, in France, 1918. Mem. Bd. of Pub. Health Engrs., Great Lakes Drainage Basin Sanitation Agreement, 1928-29; chmn. com. on milk production and control, White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection, 1929. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., Am. Pub. Health Assn. (chmn. com. on milk supply), Am. Water Works Assn. (chmn. Minn. sect. 1923-24), Conf. State Sanitary Engrs. (chmn. com. on milk sanitation), Minn. Surveyors and Engrs. Soc., Royal Sanitary Inst. (London), Sigma Xi, Theta Delta Chi. *Clubs:* University (St. Paul); Minneapolis Engineers. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Hygiene, Jour. Am. Med. Assn., Am. Jour. Pub. Health, Engineering News-Record, also bulls. of U.S. Dept. Agr., Minn. State Bd. of Health, Pub. Health Reports, etc. *Home:* 2506 Sheridan Av. S. *Office:* Minnesota State Bd. of Health, Minneapolis, Minn.

WHITTAKER, James, newspaper writer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WHITTED, Elmer Ellsworth, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHITTEMORE, Charles Otto, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WHITTEMORE, Clark McKinley, lawyer, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, May 2, 1876; *s.* Clark F. and Annie (McKinley) W.; ed. high sch., Elizabeth, N.J.; *m.* Regina G. Baremore, of Phila., Pa., June 12, 1915; children—Patricia, Jean, Ann, Clark McKinley, Margaret, John Rae. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1897, and began practice at Elizabeth; mem. firm Whittemore & McLean since 1922; president Union County Trust Co.; vice president El Mora Realty Co.; dir. Fidelity Union Title & Mortgage Co. (Newark, N.J.), Linden Trust Co., 1st Nat. Bank of Crawford, Am. Gas Accumulator Co., Highway Lighthouse Co. Judge Dist. Court, Elizabeth, 1908-13. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.J. State Bar Assn., Union County Bar Assn. (pres. 2 yrs.), N.J. Bankers Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Elizabeth Town and Country, Suburban Golf, Linden Casino, Bushkill Rod and Gun; Down Town (Newark). *Home:* 225 W. Jersey St. *Office:* 286 N. Broad St., Elizabeth, N.J.

WHITTEMORE, Edward Loder, mfr.; Sept. 12, 1861-Jan. 29, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHITTEMORE, Harris, manufacturer; Nov. 25, 1864-Nov. 29, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WHITTEMORE, Henry, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WHITTEMORE, Luther Denny, prof. education; *b.* Orfordville, N.H., Aug. 5, 1858; *s.* Luther Baker and Harriet Elizabeth (Denny) W.; grad. Barre (Vt.) Acad., 1876; A.B., Amherst, 1880, A.M., 1885; Litt.D., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1905; *m.* Frances Dean Davis, of Junction City, Kan., July 14, 1891; children—Laurens Ellis, Martha Elizabeth (dec.), Margaret Evelyn. Teacher Latin and Greek, Barre Acad., 1880-81; supt. schs., Hiawatha, Kan., 1881-84; prof. Latin, Washburn Coll., 1884-98; prin. high sch., Topeka, 1898-1904; supt. schs., Topeka, 1904-11; asst. state supt. pub. instrn., Kan., 1911-15; sec. Kan. State Bd. Edn., 1915-19; registrar and professor of education, Washburn Coll., since 1920. Mem. Nat. Educational Association, Classical Assn. Middle West and South, also of Kan. and Western Mo., Kan. State Teachers' Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon (Amherst). Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Fortnightly. *Author:* A Latin Reading Book, 1909; Elementa Prima—First Elements of Latin, 1920, 25. *Home:* 1615 College Av., Topeka, Kan.

WHITTEMORE, Thomas, archæologist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 2, 1871; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (St. Clair) W.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1894; studied Harvard Grad. Sch., and Oxford U., Eng.; unmarried. Formerly prof. English, later prof. fine arts, Tufts Coll., now asst. prof. fine arts New York U. Am. rep. Egypt Exploration Fund since 1911; served as lecturer on Egyptian and Byzantine art, Columbia U. Officer French Red Cross, 1914-15; dir. Com. for Education of Russian Youth, 1915-28; now dir. Byzantine Inst. Fellow Royal Geographic Soc., London; mem. Am. Numismatic Soc. Chevalier Légion d'Honneur (France). *Clubs:* St. Botolph (Boston); Harvard, Century (New York); Oxford Union (Oxford, Eng.); St. James's (London). *Author:* Poss Luminia. Contbr. on archæol. subjects to many jours. and periodicals. *Address:* Sears Bldg., Boston, Mass.

WHITTEMORE, William John, artist; *b.* New York, Mar. 26, 1860; *s.* Charles and Maria F. (Kimball) W.; ed. pvt. schs., New York; pupil in art of William Hart, Nat. Acad. Design and Art Students' League, New York, and Jules Lefebvre and Benjamin Constant, Paris; *m.* Alice Vaud Whitmore, 1895 (died 1911); *m.* 2d, C. Helen Simpson, 1921. Silver medal, Paris Expn., 1889; bronze medal, Atlanta Expn.; Proctor prize, N.A.D., 1917; Lloyd C. Griscom prize, Am. Water Color Soc., 1927; Isidor water color prize, Salmagundi Club, 1927; Weyrich memorial prize, Baltimore, 1928; A.N.A.; mem. Am. Water Color Soc., New York Water Color Club, Am. Soc. Miniature Painters. *Clubs:* Century, Lotos, Salmagundi. *Address:* 58 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

WHITTEN, Guy Raymond, educator; *b.* Franklin, Me., June 5, 1890; *s.* George Googins and Jennie May (Huckins) W.; ed. Coburn Classical Inst. and Colby Coll.; *m.* Edith Pierce Priest, of East Basselboro, Me., June 30, 1920. With Coburn Classical Inst. since 1919, acting prin. and treas. since 1929. First lt. Field Arty., O.R.C. Mem. Delta Upsilon, Upsilon Beta. Mason. Mem. Friends Soc. Kiwanian. *Home:* Waterville, Me.

WHITTEN, Robert, city planner; *b.* South Bend, Indiana, Oct. 9, 1873; *s.* of William M. and Margaret (Milliken) W.; B.L., University of Mich., 1896; Ph.D., Columbia, 1898; *m.* Elizabeth Gilbert, of Albany, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1900. Legislative reference librarian and editor Yearbook of Legislation, N.Y. State Library, 1898-1907; librarian-statistician, 1907-14, in charge of franchise bur., N.Y. State Pub. Service Commn., 1st Dist., 1913-14; sec. com. on the city plan and zoning commn., New York, 1914-17; consultant City Plan Commn., Cleveland, 1918-21. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Nat. Municipal League, Am. City Planning Inst. (pres.). *Author:* Valuation of Public Service Corporations, 1912; Regulation of Public Service Companies in Great Britain, 1914; The Cleveland Thoroughfare Plan, 1920; Atlanta Zone Plan, 1922; Regional Zoning, 1923; Providence Thorofare Plan, 1926; Economics of Land Subdivision, 1927. *Home:* 1900 Albemarle Rd., Brooklyn. *Office:* 175 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

WHITTIER, Charles Comfort, consulting engr.; *b.* Somerset Co., Me., Dec. 10, 1876; *s.* Philander Coburn and Laura Ann (Taylor) W.; B.C.E., Univ. of Me., 1899; *m.* Leonore Arlie Leuckel, of Chicago, Sept. 2, 1908; children—Charles Taylor, John Coburn. Asst. engr. maintenance of way, B. & M. R.R., Boston, 1899-1900; asst. engr., Southwestern R.R. of Ariz., Bisbee, Ariz., 1900-01; mining engr. with Robert W. Hunt Co., engrs., Chicago, 1901-07; chief engr. and asst.

gen. mgr. Zeigler Coal Co., Zeigler, Ill., 1904-07; inspecting and reporting engr. Robert W. Hunt Co., 1907-13; gen. mgr. Robert W. Hunt Co., Ltd., Montreal, 1913-15. Research on quality and use of engring. materials 1916—, also appraisal of industrial properties. Vice pres. Hunt Mining Co., 1919-24; cons. engr. with Robert W. Hunt Co., 1923—. Specialist in value and use of industrial plants and processes, development of coal, iron, cement, zinc and lead properties. Mem. Engring. Inst. Can., Canadian Inst. Mining and Metallurgy, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs.; fellow Royal Soc. of Arts (London). *Clubs:* Union League, Engineers', Interfraternity (Chicago); Phi Gamma Delta (New York). *Home:* 6025 University Av. *Office:* 2200 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

WHITTIER, Clarke Butler, prof. law; *b.* St. Louis, July 24, 1872; *s.* Clarke and Eliza (Oliver) W.; A.B., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1893; LL.B. (*cum laude*), Harvard, 1896; *m.* Clara Winifred Caldwell, of Pasadena, Calif., Sept. 9, 1896; children—Howard Caldwell (dec.), Florence. Practiced law, Los Angeles, 1895-96; instr. law, 1897-99, asst. prof., 1899-1900, asso. prof., 1900-02, Leland Stanford Jr. U.; prof. law, U. of Chicago, 1902-14; prof. law Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1915—. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. Editor: Cases on Common Law Pleading. *Address:* Stanford University, Calif.

WHITTINGHILL, Dexter Gooch, missionary; *b.* Hopkins Co., Ky., Apr. 7, 1866; *s.* David and Margaret (Phillips) W.; B.S., Madisonville (Ky.) Normal Sch., 1885; student Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky., 2 yrs.; Th.D., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1894; U. of Rome, Italy; *m.* Susy Braxton Taylor, of Staunton, Va., July 27, 1905; children—Diana Grace, David George, Arnold Braxton (dec.), Robert Braxton. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1894; pastor Coliseum Place Ch., New Orleans, 1894-1900, 1st Ch., Bonham, Tex., 1900-01; missionary, Bapt. Conv. of North America, and pres. Bapt. Theol. Sem., Rome, since 1901; supt. Bapt. Missions in Italy, 1904-10 and 1916—. Del. congresses, Italian Baptists, London, 1905, Berlin, 1908, Stockholm, 1913; del. Congress for Promotion Internat. Peace Through the Churches, at The Hague, 1919, London, 1920, S. Beatenberg, 1921. Founder Bilychnis (religious review), Rome, 1912; founder and editor La Biblioteca di Studi Religiosi (library religious studies, 15 vols. issued). Baptist mem. revision com. Diodati's New Testament, 1907-15, and Psalms in Diodati's Bible, 1915-17. Co-Author: I. Battisti, 1912; La Chiesa e i Nuovi Tempi, 1917. Founder "Conscientia," weekly religious newspaper pub. at Rome. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Address:* 107 Via Babuino, Rome, Italy.

WHITTINGTON, William Madison, congressman; *b.* Little Springs, Miss., May 4, 1878; *s.* Alexander Madison and Margaret Isaphene (McGehee) W.; B.A., Mississippi Coll., Clinton, Miss., 1898; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1899; *m.* Anna Ward Aven, of Clinton, Miss., July 20, 1910; children—Mary Bailey, William Madison, Charles Aven. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1900, and began practice at Meadville; removed to Greenwood, 1904; mem. City Council, Greenwood, 1906-10; mem. Miss. Senate, 1916-20, 1924-25 (resigned); mem. 69th to 71st Congresses (1925-31), 3d Miss. Dist. Mem. Am. and Miss. bar assns. Pres. Miss. Bapt. Edn. Commn. since its establishment, 1912. Democrat. Mason, Elk, Woodman. *Home:* Greenwood, Miss.

WHITTLE, Charles Edward, educator, lawyer; *b.* Mammoth Cave, Ky., Jan. 7, 1900; *s.* Elijah Emerson and Mossie (Stephens) W.; B.A., Ogden Coll., Bowling Green, Ky., 1918; B.A., Yale University, 1919; *m.* Lillian Skaggs, September 27, 1929. Professor American history, Ogden Coll., 1919-20; prin. high sch., Brownsville, Ky., 1920-21; teacher Manual Training High Sch., Louisville, 1921-22; admitted to Ky. bar, 1922, and began practice at Brownsville; pres. Ogden Coll., Jan. 4, 1923-Aug. 1, 1925; resumed law practice as mem. firm Myers & Whittle; county atty. Edmonson Co., 1926-30; mem. Whittle & Demunbrun since 1928. Rep. nominee for Congress, 3d Ky. Dist., 1926. Served as pvt. Field Arty., Oct.-Dec. 1918. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* Brownsville, Ky.

WHITTLE, Stafford Gorman, judge; *b.* Woodstock, Mecklenburg Co., Va., Dec. 5, 1849; *s.* Commodore William Conway W. (U.S.N. and C.S.N.) and Elizabeth Beverley (Sinclair) W.; ed. Washington Coll. (now Washington and Lee U.) and U. of Va., hon. LL.D., 1919; *m.* Ruth Drewry, of Henry Co., Va., Nov. 4, 1880 (now dec.); children—Stafford Gorman, Henry Drewry, Flora Redd, Mrs. Elizabeth Sinclair Johnston, Mrs. Ruth Drewry Hubbard, Conway McNiece (dec.), Kennon Caithness, William Murray, Beverley Kennon, Arthur Sinclair (dec.), Randolph Gordon. Admitted to bar, 1871; practiced law in Va., 1871-81; judge 4th Jud. Circuit, Va., 1881-82, and 1886-1901; asso. justice Supreme Court Appeals Va., term, 1901-25; elected pres. of court, Apr. 25, 1919; resigned from court Dec. 31, 1919. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* Martinsville, Va.

WHITTLES, Thomas Davis, author, clergyman; *b.* Bardsley, Lancashire, Eng., Dec. 27, 1873; *s.* Robert and Emma (Davis) W.; Ursinus Coll.; A.B., Waynesburg Coll., Pa., 1896;, Princeton Theol. Sem., 1899; D.D., Waynesburg Coll., 1916; *m.* Sarah Canning, of Hendrum, Minn., July 16, 1902; children—Leonard C., Miriam C.; *m.* 2d, Neonetta Iams, of Waynesburg, Pa., Mar. 4, 1925. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1899; pastor Grandin, N.D., and Hendrum, Minn., 1900-03, Fergus Falls, Minn., 1904-09, North East, Pa., 1910-16; supervisor of logging camp work, Board of Home Missions of Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1916-18; pastor 2d Ch., Duluth, 1918-24, 1st Ch., Eau Claire, Wis., since 1925. Mason. *Author:* The Lumberjack's Sky Pilot, 1908; The Parish of the Pines, 1912; Frank Higgins, Trail Blazer, 1920; also short stories and mag. articles. Asso. editor Eastern Star mag. *Home:* The Manse, Eau Claire, Wis.

WHITTY, James Howard, editor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 8, 1859; *s.* John and Catherine (Brown) W.; ed. St. John's Sch., Md., and under private tutors; *m.* Melvina Allen, of Baltimore, 1883; 1 dau., Beatrice Cecelia. Began in newspaper work at Baltimore, 1875; mem. staff Richmond Times 5 years. First pres. Edgar Allan Poe Shrine, Richmond; owner of largest general collection of Poeana in the world. Formerly writer on lit. and social subjects under pseud. "Owen Worth"; contbr., more recently, to mags. and newspapers, largely on Poe. Mem. Va. Hist. Soc., Southern Hist. Soc. Editor: Complete Poems of Edgar Allan Poe, 1911; Discoveries in the Uncollected Poems of Edgar Allan Poe, 1916; The Riverside Pocket Poems of E. A. Poe, 1920. Compiler: A Record of Virginia Copyright Entries (1790-1844), 1911. Wrote: Foreword for Mary E. Phillips' "Poe, The Man," 1926: Poeana for Bookfellows Soc., Oct. 1927. *Home:* 1621 Brook Rd., Richmond, Va.

WHITWELL, Frederick Silsbee, lawyer, trustee; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 12, 1862; *s.* Frederick Augustus and Mary Crowninshield (Silsbee) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1884, LL.B., 1887; *m.* Gertrude Howard, of San Mateo, Calif., 1893; 1 dau., Gertrude Howard (dec.). Began practice at Boston, 1887; devotes attention to care of properties and to trusteeships. Was pres., then hon. pres., now mem. bd. Army and Navy Service Com., Inc.; was first vice chmn. N.E. Div. Am. Com. for Devastated France; was v.p. and treas. Bur. of Alliance Française, now pres. Boston and Cambridge branch, also mem. council of Administration and v.p. for N.E. Chmn. for Boston and mem. bd. Nat. Budget Com. Gov. Mass. Soc. Colonial Wars; dep. gov. gen. for Mass. of Gen. Soc. Colonial Wars; treas. and mem. standing com. Mass. Soc. of the Cincinnati; mem. Bar Assn. City of Boston, English-Speaking Union (dir. for N.E.). Decorated Chevalier Legion of Honor (French), 1926. Republican. *Clubs:* Somerset, Harvard, Country; Pacific Union (San Francisco); Travelers of Paris, St. Cloud Country, Cannes Country. *Home:* 166 Marlborough St. *Office:* Sears Bldg., Boston, Mass.

WHYTE, Frederick William Carrick, mining engr.; *b.* Biggar, Scotland, July 27, 1863; *s.* Robert and Catharine (Carrick) W.; grad. High Sch., Stirling, 1878; mining course, night sch., Glasgow; *m.* Adeliza Crichton, of Haddington, Scotland, Mar. 23, 1892; 1 son, Keith Carrick. Apprentice with Johnstones & Rankine, Glasgow, 1878-83; in Office of Pub. Works, Glasgow, 1883-85; asst. engr. Johnstones & Rankine, 1885-87; came to America, 1887; asst. and resident engr., work on location and constrn., in Mont., G.N. Ry., 1887-92; chief engr. constrn., Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Ry., 1892-94; engr. at Belt Coal Mines, for Anaconda Copper Mining Co., 1895-96; gen. mgr. coal dept. same co., since 1896; gen. mgr. Diamond Coal & Coke Co., since 1899. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mont. Soc. Engrs. *Clubs:* Anaconda (Anaconda); Silver Bow (Butte, Mont.); Rocky Mountain Club (New York). *Home:* Anaconda, Mont.

WHYTE, James Primrose, educator; *b.* Crossgates, Dunfermline, Fife, Scotland, Oct. 23, 1868; *s.* George and Isabelle (Whyte) W.; grad. Wayland (Wis.) Acad., 1892; Brown U., 1892-94; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1896. A.M., 1903; *m.* Miss Alfred, of Lake Geneva, Wis. (died 1914); 1 dau., Lucy Primrose; *m.* 2d, Miss Savage, of Columbus, Miss., 1921; children—James Primrose, Stuart Savage, Mary M. Instr. in public speaking Univ. of Chicago, 1896-98, University of West Virginia, 1898-99, Shurtleff Coll., 1899-1900; master in English lit., Lake Forest Coll., 1900-1906; mgr. for Swift & Co., various cities, 1906-15; dean Anderson (S.C.) Coll., 1918-22; pres. Billings (Mont.) Poly. Inst., 1922-23; prof. oral English, and dir. extension work and summer session, Bucknell U., since 1923. Gov. 51st Dist. Rotary Internat. Lecturer. *Home:* Lewisburg, Pa.

WHYTE, John, educator; *b.* Watertown, Wis., Nov. 30, 1887; *s.* William Foote and Florence Avery (Kohn) W.; B.A., Northwestern Coll., Watertown, Wis., 1905; B.A., U. of Wis., 1906, M.A., 1907, Ph.D., 1915; studied univs. Leipzig and Berlin, 1908-11, Columbia, 1919, New Sch. for Social Research, 1920; *m.* Isabel Van Sickle, of Springfield, Mass., June 13, 1913; 1 son, William F. Ottendorfer memorial trav. fellow, 1908-09; instr. German, New York U., 1911-12, Ohio State U., 1912-13; instr. German and English philology, New York U., 1913-15, asst. prof., 1915-19; actg. dir. Div. of Pub. Works and Construction Development, Washington, D.C., Jan.-July 1919; dir. research and edn., Nat. Assn. Credit Men, 1919-24, asst. prof. German, Coll. City of New York, 1924-28, asso. prof. since 1928. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Modern Lang. Assn. America (treas.), Goethe Society of America (sec.), Am. Assn. Teachers of German. *Author:* Young Germany in Its Relations to Britain, 1917. Co-Author: Economics of the Construction Industry, 1919; The Undistributed Earnings Tax, 1920; (with J. H. Tregoe) Effective Collection Letters, 1925. Contbr. on literature, economics and edn. *Home:* 2 Beverly Gardens, Bronxville, N.Y.

WIBORG, Frank Bestow, business man; Apr. 30, 1855-May 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WICHER, Edward Arthur, theologian; *b.* Peterborough, Ont., Dec. 14, 1872; *s.* Rev. John Woodmore and Elizabeth Mary (Lowry) W.; B.A., U. of Toronto, 1895 (first class honors and Edward Wilson Gold Medal), M.A., 1896; B.D., Knox Coll., Toronto, 1899; studied U. of Halle, Germany, 1899-1901; D.D., Park Coll., Mo., 1907; *m.* Elizabeth Gordon Langlois, Mus. Bac., of Toronto, Feb. 11, 1901 (died Dec. 10, 1919); children—Herbert Woodmore, Edward Arthur, Mary Langlois, Elizabeth Langlois; *m.* 2d, Ida Lucy Oberbeck (Ph.B.), of Chicago, Ill., Jan. 17, 1922. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1901; pastor Union Ch., Kobe, Japan, 1901-04, St. Stephen's Ch., St. John, N.B., 1904-05; prof. N.T. interpretation, San Francisco Theol. Sem., since 1905. Spl. religious sec. of Y.M.C.A. with British Army in Palestine, 1918-19. Annual prof. Am. Sch. of Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1928-29. Mem. Soc. Bibl. Exegesis, Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Archæol. Inst., Palestine Exploration Fund (hon. sec.); historian Synod of Calif. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary, University, Marin Golf and Country, Chi Alpha. *Author:* Presbyterian Church in California, 1849-1927. Contbr. to religious periodicals. *Home:* San Anselmo, Calif.

WICKENDEN, William Elgin; *b.* Toledo, O., Dec. 24, 1882; *s.* Thomas Rogers and Ida (Consaul) W.; B.S., Denison Univ., 1904; U. of Wis., 1905-07; hon. Eng. Doc., Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., 1926, Worcester (Mass.) Polytechnic Inst., 1927, Case School Applied Science, 1929; honorary Sc.D., Denison, 1928; *m.* Marion Susan Lamb, of Toledo, Sept. 2, 1908; children—Elizabeth, William Clarence. Instr., U. of Wis., 1905-09; asst. prof. elec. engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1909-14, asso. prof., 1914-18; personnel mgr. Western Electric Co., 1918-21; asst. v.p. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1921-23; dir. investigation, Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., 1923-29; pres. Case School of Applied Science since 1929. Regional supervisor personnel methods, S.A.T.C., 1918, World War.

Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Chi, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa. Conglist. *Author:* Illumination and Photometry, 1909. *Home:* 11125 Bellflower Rd. *Address:* Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, O.

WICKERSHAM, George Woodward, ex-atty. gen. of U.S.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 19, 1858; *s.* Samuel Morris and Elizabeth C. (Woodward) W.; student Lehigh U., 1873-75; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1880, hon. M.A., 1901; LL.D., Lehigh U., 1909, Harvard, 1921, Hobart, 1922, U. of Mich., 1927; *m.* Mildred Wendell, of Washington, D.C., Sept. 19, 1883; children—Cornelius Wendell, Mildred (dec.), Gwendolyn (Mrs. Henry Ives Cobb, Jr.), Constance. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1880, N.Y. bar, 1883; practiced at Phila., 1880-82; moved to New York, 1882; mem. firm Strong & Cadwalader, 1887-1909; atty. gen. of U.S., in cabinet of President Taft, 1909-13; mem. firm Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft since 1914. Del. at large N.Y. Constl. Conv. and chmn. com. on judiciary, 1915; mem. and vice chmn. Dist. Bd. City of New York under Selective Service Law, Sept. 1917-Aug. 1918; spl. commr. War Trade Bd. to Cuba, Aug.-Sept. 1918; mem. President Wilson's 2d Industrial Conf., 1919; mem. Com. on Progressive Codification of Internat. Law, apptd. by Council of League of Nations, 1924—; mem. Commn. on Reorganization N.Y. State Govt., 1925-26; apptd. chmn. Nat. Commn. on Law Observance and Law Enforcement, by President Hoover, 1929. Trustee U. of Pa., 1920-26; trustee Barnard Coll. (Columbia), Carnegie Instn. Washington, Cathedral of St. John the Divine. Former chmn. Com. on Internat. Justice and Good Will of Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York (pres. 1914-17), Am. Law Inst. (pres. 1923—), Am. Prison Assn. (pres. 1920), France America Soc. (chmn. exec. com.), Am. Soc. French Legion of Honor (pres.). Decorated Officier and Comdr. Légion d'Honneur (French). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, University (v.p.), Republican, Harvard, Economic, Church, Grolier, Riding, Down Town, Univ. of Pa., Rockaway Hunting; Metropolitan (Washington). *Author:* Changing Order (essays and addresses), 1914; Spring in Morocco, 1923; also series of letters in New York Sun, explaining proposed changes in the Constn. of N.Y. State, and articles in "The Covenanter," written in collaboration with ex-President Taft and others; frequent contbr. to mags. *Home:* 125 E. 73d St. *Office:* 40 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

WICKERSHAM, James, lawyer; *b.* Patoka, Ill., Aug. 24, 1857; *s.* Alexander W.; common sch. edn.; *m.* Deborah S. Bell, of Rochester, Ill., Oct. 27, 1880. Admitted to bar, 1880; probate judge, Pierce Co., Wash., 1884-88; city atty., Tacoma, 1894; mem. Wash. Ho. of Rep., 1898; U.S. dist. judge, 3d Div., Dist. of Alaska, 1900-07; del. from Alaska to 61st to 67th Congresses (1909-21). Mem. Asiatic Soc. Japan, Am. Anthrop. Assn., Am. Ethnol. Soc. New York, Linguistic Soc. America (one of founders). Republican. Editor: Alaska Territory Law Reports (7 vols.); Bibliography of Alaskan Literature, 1724-1924. *Home:* Juneau, Alaska.

WICKETT, Frederick Henry, lawyer, oil operator; June 23, 1868-May 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WICKEY, Harry Herman, artist; *b.* Stryker, O., Oct. 14, 1892; *s.* Victor Emanuel and Alice (Besancon) W.; art edn., Detroit Sch. of Fine Arts, under John P. Wicker, 1911-12; Ferrer Modern Sch., N.Y. City, under George Bellows and Robert Henri, 1915; Sch. of Industrial Art, N.Y. City, under Arthur Covey, 1914; *m.* Maria B. Rother, of N.Y. City, Nov. 30, 1921. Has specialized in etching; instr. Art Students' League, N.Y. City, 1929. Represented in permanent collections of Metropolitan Mus. Art (N.Y. City), Art Inst. Chicago, Newark (N.J.) Mus. Awarded Shaw prize for etching, Salmagundi Club, N.Y. City, 1925; Logan prize for etching, Chicago Soc. Etchers, 1926; bronze medal for etching, Sesquicentennial Expn., Phila., 1926; prints selected for "Fifty Prints of the Year," Am. Inst. Graphic Arts, 1925, 27, 28. Mem. Am. Print Makers Com., 1927, 28, 29. Mem. Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, Phila. Soc. Etchers. *Home:* Cornwall Landing, N.Y.

WICKEY, Norman Jay Gould, exec. sec. Bd. of Education United Lutheran Ch. of America; *b.* Esheol, Pa., Sept. 25, 1891; *s.* William Otterbein and Jennie Alberta (Hartman) W.; A.B., Gettysburg Coll., 1912, D.D., 1929; B.D., Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, 1915; A.M., Harvard, 1916, Ph.D., 1923 (winner of Walker fellowship in philosophy and Parker traveling fellowship at Harvard); grad. study, Oxford, Eng., 1919-20; *m.* Ethel Ruth Basehoar, of Littlestown, Pa., Aug. 29, 1917; children—Kathryn Basehoar, Phyllis Cecille, Vivian Delores, Charlotte Ethel. Ordained ministry Luth. Ch., 1916; pastor Georgetown Ch., Washington, D.C., 1916-17; prof. philosophy, Concordia Coll., Moorhead, Minn., 1920-26, also dean of men, 1921-24; pastor St. Marks Ch., Fargo, N.D., 1924-26; pres. Carthage (Ill.) Coll., 1926-29 (conducted $200,000 financial campaign, winning $175,000 grant from Rockefeller Gen. Edn. Bd.). Dir. Northwestern Luth. Theol. Sem., 1924-27, N.D. Inner Mission Soc., Fargo, 1925-26, exec. sec. Bd. of Edn., United Luth. Ch. in America since 1929. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Acad. Social Science, Assn. for Adult Edn., Nat. Luth. Edn. Conf., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. *Clubs:* Internat. Kiwanis, Hancock County Auto. Contbr. to The Lutheran, The Lutheran Quarterly, The Churchman, etc. *Home:* 1415 A St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

WICKHAM, George Ransom; *b.* Santa Ana, Calif., Dec. 3, 1892; *s.* Ransom Q. and Laura S. (Syfert) W.; grad. business coll.; student law school, U. of Southern Calif. (non-grad.); *m.* Vesta Balschweid, of Ore., Apr. 24, 1913; children—Virginia Lucile (dec.), George R., Frank D. (dec.), Margaret Mary, Mildred Cevesta. Began practice at Los Angeles, Calif., 1913; mem. Calif. Ho. of Rep., 1919-20; asst. commr. Gen. Land Office, by apptmt. of President Harding, May 20, 1921-Nov. 30, 1924 (resigned); resumed law practice. Republican. Mason, Elk. *Home:* 318 N. Kenwood St., Glendale, Calif. *Office:* Lane Mortgage Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

WICKHAM, Henry Frederick, entomologist; *b.* Shrewton, Wiltshire, England, Oct. 26, 1866; *s.* George and Sarah (Light) W.; student State Univ. of Ia., 1887-91, M.S., 1895; *m.* Fanny Chastina Thompson, of Independence, Ia., Sept. 10, 1891. Instr. and asso. prof., 1891-1903, prof. entomology since 1903, State Univ. of Ia. Has made numerous and extensive collecting trips to remote parts of continent, which have been made the basis of numerous published reports; specially known for his researches and articles on beetles. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ia. Acad. Science, Entomol. Soc. America; mem. Entomol. Soc. Washington, Société Entomologique de Belgique, Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club; hon. mem. Entomol. Soc. of Ontario. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

WICKHAM, Henry Taylor, lawyer; *b.* Hickory Hill, Hanover Co., Va., Dec. 17, 1849; *s.* Williams Carter and Lucy Penn (Taylor) W.; A.B., Washington and Lee U., 1868; LL.B., U. of Va., 1870; *m.* Elise Warwick Barksdale, of Richmond, Va., Dec. 17, 1885; children—Williams Carter (U.S.N.), George Barksdale. In practice at Richmond, 1870—; asst. atty., 1874-78, asst. counsel, 1875-85, C. & O. Ry. Co., and Newport News and Miss. Valley Co., 1885-86; gen. solicitor in charge of law dept., and dir., 1886-1909, and July 1, 1909-18, v.p. and gen. counsel, Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co.; gen. solicitor in charge of law dept. C. & O. R.R., under U.S. R.R. Administration, 1918-20; v.p. and gen. counsel C. & O. Ry. and Hocking Ry., 1920-23, and since advisory counsel. Also receiver for U.S. Circuit Court, of Va. Passenger & Power Co., Richmond Passenger & Power Co. and Richmond Traction Co. Elected to Va. House of Dels. as a "Debt-Payer," 1879; elected to Va. Senate, 1888, 91, 95, 99, 1903, 1923, 27; mem. Va. Debt. Commn., 1890; mem. Va. Debt Commn. in controversy with W.Va., 1896-1920; chmn. Dem. conf. of Senate and of finance com., 1896, pres., *pro tem.*, Senate from 1897. Was mover of Senate resolution, 1890, under which Va. state debt was settled on present basis. Episcopalian. Mem. S.A.R., S.C.V., Va. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Commonwealth. *Home:* Hickory Hill, Hanover Co., Va. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Richmond, Va.

WICKS, Frank Scott Corey, minister; *b.* Millville, Mass., Feb. 15, 1868; *s.* Joseph Francis and Eunice (Corey) W; grad. Peekskill (N.Y.) Mil. Acad., 1887, Meadville Theological Seminary, 1894, Harvard Div. Sch., 1895; D.D.; *m.* Elizabeth Goodnow, of Boston, June 20, 1899 (died, 1929); children—Coryenne, Warwick, Devon. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1895; pastor Passaic, New Jersey, 1895-98, Boston, 1898-1905, All Souls' Church, Indianapolis, since 1905. Works chiefly along sociol. lines; frequently lectures on literary and sociol. subjects. *Clubs:* Indianapolis Literary, University, Rotary, Athenæum; Country, University (Boston). Pres. Browning Soc. Mason (32°). *Home:* 111 E. 44th St. *Office:* 1453 N. Alabama St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WICKS, Robert Russell, clergyman; *b.* Utica, N.Y., June 3, 1882; *s.* Russell Heywood and Mary (Head) W.; B.A., Hamilton Coll., 1904, M.A., 1908; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1908; D.D., Hamilton, 1919, Williams, 1925, Yale, 1926; *m.* Eleanor MacMaster Hall, of N.Y. City, Oct. 18, 1910; children—Janet Lansing, Alden MacMaster, David Douglas, Robert Stewart, Margaret Cuthbert, Mary Boyd. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1908; pastor Arlington Av. Presbyn. Ch., East Orange, N.J., 1908-14, Second Congl. Ch., Holyoke, Mass., 1914-28, also chaplain Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1925-28; dean of Chapel, Princeton U., since Oct. 1929. Y.M.C.A. service, 6 mos., World War. Mem. bd. dirs. Union Theol. Sem.; trustee Taugaloo (Miss.) Coll. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

WICKSER, Philip John, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 4, 1887; *s.* John George and Katharine Anna (Houck) W.; A.B., Cornell U., 1908; LL.B., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Margaretta Melissa Fryer, of Buffalo, Feb. 3, 1915; children—Robert Livingston, John Philip, Melissa. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1912, and began practice at Buffalo; mem. firm Palmer, Garono, Houck & Wicksor; chmn. bd. Buffalo Ins. Co.; dir. Marine Trust Co., Marine Safe Deposit Co., Philip Becker & Co., Becker-Prentiss, Inc. (all of Buffalo), Pilot Life Re-Ins. Co., N.Y. City. Mem. Buffalo Commn. on War Camp Community Service, 1918. Pres. Children's Aid, and Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children of Erie Co. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Law Inst., N.Y. State Bar Assn. (exec. com. 1928-29), Am. Judicature Soc. (dir.), Am. Assn. Legal Authors (council), Federated Bar Assns. Western N.Y. (pres. 1928), Bar Assn. Erie Co. (pres. 1926), Assn. Bar City New York, Bibliog. Soc. America, Harvard Law Sch. Assn., Buffalo Soc. Natural Sciences (dir.), Buffalo Fine Arts Acad., Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Harvard, Marshall, Automobile, Buffalo Athletic, Buffalo Country, Wanakah Country (Buffalo); Sankaty Head Golf (Nantucket); Harvard, Cornell (New York); Cornell Club of Western New York. *Home:* 45 Lexington Av. *Office:* Buffalo Insurance Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

WICKWARE, Francis Graham, editor; *b.* Easton's Corners, Ont., Can., Jan. 31, 1883; *s.* Francis Byron and Eliza (Graham) W.; B.A., McGill U., Montreal, 1904; B.Sc. in mining engring., McGill, 1906; *m.* Margery Sill, of La Crosse, Wis., Mar. 15, 1911; 1 son, Francis Sill. Mine surveying and railroad location, British Columbia and Ont., summers, 1905, 06; Dawson research fellow, instr. in mining engring. and English, McGill U., 1906-07; asso. editor Engineering Mag., New York and London, 1907-11; editor American Year Book, 1911-20; editor D. Appleton & Co., 1920—. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, Explorers, Town Hall. *Home:* 16 E. 96th St. *Office:* 35 W. 32d St., New York, N.Y.

WICKWIRE, Theodore Harry, Jr., mfr.; *b.* Cortland, N.Y., Apr. 6, 1879; *s.* Theodore H. and Emma V. (Woodmansee) W.; student State Normal Sch., Cortland, N.Y.; grad. Andover Acad., 1898; A.B., Yale, 1903; *m.* Sophie Bremner Hedge, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1903; children—Theodore H., Hedge. Began with Wickwire Bros., Cortland, 1903, as chemist, later supt. open hearth, asst. treas.; moved to Buffalo, 1907; assisted in forming Wickwire Steel Co. and was v.p. and treas., later merged with Clinton Wright Wire Co., which was merger of Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Wright Wire Co. and Morgan Spring Co. (all of Mass.) and Spencer Wire Co., forming Wickwire Spencer Steel Corpn., of which was pres. until June 1925; now pres. T. H. Wickwire & Co.; dir. Wickwire Bros. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Sleepy Hollow Country, Blooming Grove Hunting and Fishing, Nat. Golf Links, Southampton. *Home:* 4565 Boston Post Rd., Pelham Manor, N.Y. *Office:* 511 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WIDDEMER, Margaret, author; *b.* Doylestown, Pa.; *d.* Rev. Howard Taylor and Alice (De Witt) W.; ed. at home; grad. Drexel Inst. Library Sch.; Litt.D., Bucknell U., 1930. Began writing in childhood; first published poem entitled

"The Factories" (a child-labor poem), was widely quoted; contbr. essays, reviews, poems and short stories to mags. since 1912. Mem. Poetry Soc. America (v.p.), Am. Soc. Psychic Research, English-Speaking Union, Poets' Club, P.E.N.; hon. mem. Browning Soc. *Author:* The Rose-Garden Husband, 1915; Factories, with Other Lyrics, 1915 (verse); Why Not? 1916; The Wishing-Ring Man, 1917; Old Road to Paradise, 1918 (poems); You're Only Young Once, 1918; The Board Walk, 1919; I've Married Marjorie, 1920; The Year of Delight, 1921; Cross-Currents (poems), 1921; Tree with a Bird in It (parodies), 1922; Graven Image (novel), 1923; Binkie and the Bell Dolls, 1923; Charis Sees It Through (novel), 1924; Poems, Ballads and Lyrics, 1925; Gallant Lady, 1926; More Than Wife, 1927; Collected Poems, 1928; Rhinestones, 1929; Loyal Lover, 1930. Awarded Trimmed Lamp prize for best lyric, 1916. Literary Rev. prize for best satire, 1922; Lyric prize for best lyric, 1923; also other prizes. Shared with Carl Sandburg, Poetry Soc. of America prize, 1919, for best book of poems for the preceding year, Old Road to Paradise. *Home:* 1 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

WIDENER, Joseph E., capitalist; student Univ. of Pa.; *m.* Ella H. Pancoast, of Phila., Pa. Interested in horse racing; maintains stud nr. Lexington, Ky., and Chantilly, France; principal owner Belmont Park Racetrack. Owner of notable art collection, some 300 paintings, including 16 Rembrandts, Titians, Raphaels, Gainsboroughs, Van Dycks, Holbeins, Millets. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

WIDMEYER, Charles Brenton, clergyman, educator; *b.* Berkeley Springs, W.Va., July 19, 1884; *s.* George Albert and Lena (Ruppenthall) W.; completed theol. course, God's Bible Sch., Cincinnati, O., 1904; B.S.L., Oskaloosa (Ia.) Coll., 1915; B.Ph., Kingswood (Ky.) Coll., 1917, M.A., 1918; Bach. Mus., Oklahoma Nazarene Coll., Bethany, Okla., 1916, D.D., 1918; *m.* Maud Florine Logue, of Hutchinson, Kan., June 5, 1907; children—Helen Florence (Mrs. J. C. Powers, Jr.), Brenton Mozart. Evangelist, Ch. of the Nazarene, 1903-05; teacher and business mgr. Bresee Theol. Coll., Hutchinson, Kan., 1905-11; prin. Western Holiness Coll., Colorado Springs Coll., 1911-12; dist. supt. Colo. dist., Ch. of the Nazarene, 1912-14; dean and teacher Okla. Nazarene Coll., Bethany, Okla., 1914-15, pres. same, 1915-20; pastor Ch. of the Nazarene, San Diego, Calif., 1920-21; teacher, Pasadena (Calif.) Coll., also dean of Bible Coll., 1921-23; pres. Pasadena Coll. 1923-26, dir. extension dept. since 1926. V.p. Gen. Ch. Sch. Bd. Ch. of the Nazarene. Prohibitionist. Composer of more than 300 gospel songs, and editor or asst. editor of 17 gospel song books. *Home:* 1185 Bresee Av., Pasadena, Calif.

WIDTSOE, John Andreas, educator; *b.* on Island of Froyen, Norway, Jan. 31, 1872; *s.* John A. and Anna C. (Gaarden) W.; grad. normal dept. Brigham Young Coll., Utah, 1891; B.S., Harvard, 1894; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1899; Polytechnicum, Zürich, 1900; traveling fellow of Grad. Sch. of Harvard U., 1898-1900; LL.D., Utah Agrl. Coll., 1914, U. of Utah, 1921; *m.* Leah Eudora Dunford, of Salt Lake City, June 1, 1898; children—Anna G., John A. (dec.), Karl M. (dec.), Mark Adriel (dec.), Leah Eudora, Helen (dec.), Mary (dec.). Chemist, Utah Expt. Station, 1894-1905; prof. chemistry, Utah Agrl. Coll., 1895-1905; dir. Utah Expt. Sta., 1900-05; prin. School of Agr., Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah, 1905-07; pres. Agrl. Coll. of Utah, 1907-16; pres. U. of Utah, 1916-21; mem. Council of Twelve Apostles Latter Day Saints Church, Mar. 17, 1921—; pres. European Missions of Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Pres. Internat. Dry-Farming Congress, 1912. *Author:* Dry-Farming, 1911; Irrigation Practice, 1914; Success on Irrigation Projects, 1927. Also numerous scientific and popular articles, papers and books. *Address:* 47 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

WIDTSOE, Leah Dunford, home economist; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 24, 1874; *d.* Dr. Alma B. Dunford and Susa Young (now Susa Young Gates); student Harvard, summer 1893; grad. normal dept. U. of Utah, 1896; student Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1896-97; B.Pd., Brigham Young U., 1898; traveled and studied in Europe, 1898-1900; *m.* John A. Widtsoe, of Salt Lake City, June 1, 1898; children—Anna Gaarden, John A. (dec.), Karl M., Mark A. (dec.), Leah Eudora, Helen (dec.), Mary (dec.). Condr. pioneer household institutes under auspices Utah Agrl. Coll., 1900-05; woman's adviser and lecturer on economics, Brigham Young U., 1905-07; lecturer home economics and investigator problems of household engring. and human nutrition, 1907-16; gen. ednl. work since 1916. During war period, state chmn. com. of edn. Utah Women's Council of Defense, state chmn. Americanization work of Federation of Women's Clubs, etc. Mem. Am. Home Economics Assn., Salt Lake City Federation Women's Clubs (pres. 1919, 20), Women of Univ. of Utah; state pres. Nat. League of Women Voters, 1921-23. Specialist and lecturer on Training for Parenthood. Mormon. *Author:* Labor Saving Devices for the Farm Home, 1911. *Home:* 1425 Sigsbee Av., Salt Lake City, Utah.

WIEAND, Albert Cassel, educator; *b.* Wadsworth, Medina Co., O., Jan. 17, 1871; *s.* David Rauch and Elizabeth (Cassel) W.; A.B., McPherson (Kan.) Coll., 1895, A.M., 1900; grad. Columbia Coll. of Expression, 1899; student Div. Sch., U. of Chicago, 1899-1901; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1901; postgrad. studies, U. of Jena, 1902-03, U. of Leipzig, 1905, Columbia, 1903-04, and summer 1921, Boston U., spring semester, 1923 and 1924, Harvard, summer 1923, Yale, spring semester, 1925; D.D., Manchester College, North Manchester, Ind., 1916, Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa., 1925; B.D., Th.D., Bethany Bible School, Chicago, 1921; *m.* Katherine Grace Broadwater, of Preston, Minn., June 16, 1909; children—Cassel B., David John, Alberta Katherine, Ruth, Winton. Prof. English, McPherson Coll., 1895-98; prof. religious edn., Bibl. Sem., N.Y. City, 1902-05; a founder, and pres. Bethany Bible Sch. since 1905. Mem. Chicago Theol. Faculties Union. *Author:* Analytic Outline and Diagram of the Life of Christ, 1914; Foundation Truths, 1918; The Child's Life of Christ, 1918; Studies in The Prayer Lessons and The Prayer Life of Our Lord, 1927; Studies in the Gospel According to Matthew, 1929. Lecturer on religious edn., etc. *Home:* 832 S. Humphrey Av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 3435 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

WIEBOLDT, Raymond Carl, contractor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 6, 1886; *s.* William Adolph and Anna Louise (Krueger) W.; grad. Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1905; A.B., U. of Wis., 1909; *m.* Nydia W. Huth, of Chicago, Dec. 15, 1915. Pres. R. C. Wieboldt & Co., gen. contractors, since 1913; pres. F. M. Lawrence Co., picture frame mfrs., Chicago; dir. Wieboldt Realty Trust. Trustee Northwestern U., Wieboldt Foundation, Chicago. Mem. Western Soc. Engrs., Psi Upsilon. Methodist. *Clubs:* University (Chicago and Evanston); Evanston. *Home:* 639 Central St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 1412 Washington Boul., Chicago, Ill.

WIEBOLDT, William A., merchant, philanthropist; *b.* Altenbruch, Hanover, Germany, Mar. 8, 1857; *s.* Johann and Anna Catherine (von Bergen) W.; *m.* Anna Louise Krueger, 1883; children—Werner A., Raymond C., Elmer F., Mrs. Florence Wieboldt Sieck, Mrs. Anna Wieboldt Straub. Chmn. bd. dirs. W. A. Wieboldt & Co., dept. store, Chicago. Established Wieboldt Foundation, 1921, as the Chicago Charitable Corpn., with gift of $5,000,000. Mem. Field Museum, Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Hist. Soc., German Club of Chicago. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Steuben, Germania, City. *Home:* 243 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Ill. *Office:* 3166 Lincoln Av., Chicago, Ill.

WIECZOREK, Max, artist; *b.* Breslau, Germany, Nov. 22, 1863; *s.* Joseph W. and Bertha (Gärtner) W.; studied Karlsruhe Art Acad. under Ferdinand Keller, and Weimar Art Acad. under Max Tedy; *m.* 2d, Gertrud Besser, of Long Beach, Calif., Mar. 14, 1929; children by 1st marriage—Anny Bertha Caroline (Mrs. Robert O. Beardsley), Maxine (Mrs. Andrew J. Fox, Jr.). Came to U.S., 1893, naturalized citizen, 1921. Works on permanent exhbn. in Library of Union Chaffey High Sch., Ontario, Calif.; Engineers' Club, N.Y. City; Denishawn Sch. of Dancing, N.Y. City; Los Angeles Mus.; Library of Virgil Jr. High Sch., Los Angeles. Awarded silver medal, Panama-Calif. Expn., San Diego, 1915; William Preston Harrison prize, Calif. Art Club, 1918; merit prize, Laguna Beach (Calif.) Art Assn., 1920; merit prize, Ariz. State Exhbn., 1920-22; A. J. Ackerman prize, Calif. Art Club, 1920; H.E. Huntington prize, Calif. Water Color Soc., 1923; award of merit, Bookplate Assn. Internat., 1926; 2d prize, Calif. State Fair, 1927; 2d prize Los Angeles Co. Fair, 1927; gold medal, Pacific Southwest Expn., Long Beach, Calif., 1928. Mem. Am. Federation of Arts, Am. Water Color Soc., Am. Artists Professional League, Calif. Water Color Soc., Calif. Art Club, New York Water Color Club, Laguna Beach Art Assn., Painters' and Sculptors' Club, Chicago Galleries Assn., Painters of the West, Bookplate Assn. Internat., Artland Club, Fine Arts Soc. (San Diego). *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic; hon. mem. Los Angeles Commercial. Contbr. to Am. Mag. of Art, Art Digest, Calif. Graphic, etc. *Home:* 20 37th Pl., Long Beach, Calif. *Studio:* 1007 S. Grand Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

WIEDERSEIM, Grace Gebbie, see Grace Gebbie Drayton.

WIEGAND, Gustave Adolph, artist; *b.* Bremen, Germany, Oct. 2, 1870; *s.* Daniel Ludwig and Dorothea Charlotte (Heine) W.; came to U.S., 1883; prep. edn., Remberti Sch., Bremen; art edn., Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y.; pupil of William M. Chase, Brooklyn Art Sch., Eugen Bracht, Royal Acad. of Dresden; *m.* Anna Margarethe Abresch, of Worms, Germany, June 14, 1906; 1 dau., Phyllis Dorothea. Awarded bronze medal for landscape, St. Louis Expn., 1904; 2d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1904-05. Mem. Allied Artists America. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Salmagundi (New York); Brooklyn Art; Lake Sunapee Yacht (N.H.). *Home:* 44 W. 96th St., New York, N.Y.

WIEGAND, Karl McKay, botanist; *b.* Truxton, N.Y., June 2, 1873; *s.* John Christopher and Annie (McKay) W.; B.S., Cornell, 1894, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Ella Maude Cipperly, of Troy, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1906. Asst. and instr. botany, Cornell U., 1894-1907; asso. prof. botany, Wellesley, 1907-13; prof. botany and head of dept., N.Y. State Coll. Agr., at Cornell U. since 1913. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Bot. Soc. America, N.E. Bot. Club, Sigma Xi. Author of about 100 papers on bot. topics. *Home:* Upland Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

WIELAND, G(eorge) R(eber), paleontologist; *b.* Boalsburg, Pa., Jan. 24, 1865; *s.* Washington Frederick and Margaret (Reber) W.; B.S., Pa. State Coll., 1893; studied U. of Göttingen, 1894, U. of Pa., 1896-97; Yale Univ., 1899, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Edla Kristina Andersson, of Nyköping, Sweden, 1891; 1 son, Hans Leonard. Asso. of Carnegie Instn. of Washington; asso. prof. paleobotany, Yale. *Author:* Polar Climate in Time the Major Factor in the Evolution of Plants and Animals, 1903; Osteology of Protostega, 1906; Armored Dinosauria, 1911; La Flora Liasica de la Mixteca Alta (in the Spanish), 1914; American Fossil Cycads, Vol. I, 1906, Vol. II, 1916; New North American Cycadeoids, 1921; Ancient Flower- and Cone-bearing Plants; Ancient Climates; Dinosaur Extinction; etc. Awarded Archduke Rainer gold medal, Vienna, 1914. Discovered the giant fossil turtle Archelon in 1895; various paleontologic explorations in the West, Mexico and S. America. Released rights and titles under homestead act to 320 acres, now the "Cycad National Monument" of the southern Black Hills, the world's most striking deposit of ancient petrified plants (1922). Democrat. *Home:* Anawan, West Haven, Conn. *Address:* Osborn Botanical Laboratory, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

WIEMAN, Henry Nelson, prof. philosophy of religion; *b.* Richhill, Mo., Aug. 19, 1884; *s.* William Henry and Alma (Morgan) W.; B.A., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1907; student San Francisco Theological Sem., 1910; univs. of Jena and Heidelberg, 1910-11; Ph.D., Harvard, 1917; D.D., Park Coll., 1929; Litt.D., Occidental Coll., 1930; *m.* Anna M. Orr, of Decatur, Mich., Jan. 15, 1912; children—Florence Margaret, Nelson Orr, Marion Isabelle, Robert Morgan, Eleanor Brunhilda. Prof. philosophy, Occidental Coll., 1917-27, philosophy of religion Div. Sch., U. of Chicago, since 1927; lecturer McCormick Theol. Sem., 1926-27; delivered Nathaniel William Taylor lectures, Yale, 1930, Mendenhall lectures, Depauw U., 1930. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Theol. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Quadrangle Club. Presbyn. *Author:* Religious Experience and the Scientific Method, 1926; The Wrestle of Religion with Truth, 1927; Methods of Private Religious Living, 1929. Contbr. to professional jours. *Home:* 5827 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

WIENER, Leo, philologist; *b.* Bialystok, Poland, July 26, 1862; *s.* Solomon and Frieda (Rabinowicz) W.; ed. gymnasia at Minsk and Warsaw; student of medicine, Warsaw U., 1880; Polytechnic at Berlin, 1881-82; came to U.S., 1882; *m.* Bertha Kahn, of Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 27, 1893. Taught

Greek, Latin and mathematics in Odessa, Mo., 1883-84, and in Kansas City High Sch., 1884-92; asst. prof. Germanic and Romance langs., U. of Mo., 1892-95; taught langs. in N.E. Conservatory of Music, 1895-96; instr. Slavic langs. and lits., 1896-1901, asst. prof., 1901-11, prof., 1911—, Harvard. Mem. several philol. socs. Contbr. to leading Am. and foreign philol. jours. *Author:* (or editor) Songs from the Ghetto, by Morris Rosenfeld, with prose transl., etc., 1898, enlarged edit., 1900; Yiddish Literature in the Nineteenth Century, 1899; Anthology of Russian Literature (2 vols.), 1902-03; An Interpretation of the Russian People, 1915; Commentary to the Germanic Laws and Mediæval Documents, 1915; Contributions Toward a History of Arabico-Gothic Culture (4 vols.), 1917; Africa and the Discovery of America (3 vols.), 1919; Mayan and Mexican Origins, 1926. Editor and Translator: Complete Works of Count Leo N. Tolstoy (24 vols.), 1904-05. Contbr. 8,000 etymologies in Webster's New Internat. Dictionary. *Home:* 50 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass.

WIER, Albert E., composer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WIER, Jeanne Elizabeth, prof. history and political science; *b.* Grinnell, Ia., Apr. 8, 1870; *d.* Adolphus William and Elizabeth (Greenside) W.; B.Di., Iowa State Teachers College, 1893; B.A., Stanford, 1901; studied summers, University of Calif.; LL.D., Univ. of Nev., 1924. Teacher pub. schs., Ia., 1889-92; asst. prin. high sch., Heppner, Ore., 1893-95; acting asst. prof. history, 1899, asso. prof., 1901, prof. history and polit. science, 1907, prof. history, 1917-21, prof. history and polit. science, 1921—, and head of the dept., 1899—, U. of Nev. Founder, 1904, and sec. Nev. Hist. Soc.; called first woman suffrage meeting in Nev., 1911, in campaign leading to suffrage adoption. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (v.p. Pacific Coast br., 1915-16), Am. Polit. Science Assn., N.E.A., Reno branch National League American Pen Women, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Gamma Mu; hon. mem. Nev. Federation Women's Clubs. Republican. Conglist. Commd. by Nev. legislature, 1919, to write a war history of Nev.; compiler and editor of all Nev. Hist. Soc. Publs., also author of many articles in those publs.; article on Nevada in sup. to Ency. Britannica; contbr. to Dictionary of Am. Biography. *Address:* 844 University Av., Reno, Nev.

WIER, John, educator. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WIERS, Edgar Swan, clergyman; *b.* Meadville, Pa., May 15, 1873; *s.* John Henry Fonda and Harriet Augusta (Swan) W.; grad. Central High Sch., Cleveland, O., 1891; A.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1895; student Harvard Law Sch., 1895-96; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1899; A.M., Columbia, 1899; *m.* Luella S. McClure, of Cleveland, Aug. 30, 1900; 1 son, Donald McClure (dec.). Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1900: pastor First Parish, Billerica, Mass., 1900-06, Unity Ch., Montclair, N.J., since 1906. Pres. Unitarian Fellowship for Social Justice, Unitarian Temperance Soc., 1914-17, Unity Inst. Concert and Lecture Courses since 1920, N.J. State Commn. for the Blind since 1922, Community Chest of Montclair, 1926-28, Council of Social Agencies since 1928, Montclair Inter-racial Com. since 1929. Dir. Am. Unitarian Assn., 1912-18; mem. advisory and administrative bds. N.J. Law Sch. Member Am. Relief Com. of Italian Red Cross, World War, also chmn. war camp com., Montclair. Mem. Am. Econ. League. Mason. *Home:* 161 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J.

WIEST, Edward, prof. economics; *b.* Fairmount, Fla., Apr. 28, 1878; *s.* Daniel Clayton and Katherine (Snyder) W.; A.B., George Washington U., 1912; A.M., Columbia, 1913, Ph.D., 1916; *m.* Sidney Pierce Crews, of Shreveport, La., Dec. 14, 1913; 1 dau., Marjorie Sidney. Teaching and in business until 1906; with U.S. Weather Bur., Washington, D.C., 1906-14; instr. economics, U. of Vt., 1915, asst. prof., 1916; prof. economics, U. of Ky., since 1918, also acting dean Grad. Sch., 1924, dean Coll. Commerce since 1925. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Assn. Univ. Instrs. in Accounting, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Ky. Ednl. Assn., Delta Sigma Pi, Phi Sigma Kappa. Presbyn. *Author:* The Butter Industry in the United States, 1916; Agricultural Organization in the United States, 1923. *Home:* 1020 Fontaine Rd., Lexington, Ky.

WIEST, Howard, judge; *b.* Washington, Mich., Feb. 24, 1864; *s.* Jacob and Elizabeth W.; student law in offices of Atkinson & Atkinson, Detroit; *m.* Cora Newman, of Pontiac, Mich., Dec. 19, 1888; children—Lucille, Theodosia. Admitted to bar, 1885, and began practice at Detroit; moved to Ingham Co., Mich., 1890; circuit judge 30th Jud. Circuit, Jan. 1, 1900-Jan. 25, 1921; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Mich. to fill vacancy, Jan. 25, 1921, elected later in yr. and reëlected Apr. 2, 1923, for term ending Dec. 31, 1931. Republican. *Address:* Lansing, Mich.

WIGGAM, Albert Edward, lecturer; *b.* Austin, Ind., Oct. 8, 1871; *s.* John and Harriet Small (Jackson) W.; B.S., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1893, M.A., 1903; Moores Hill (Ind.) Coll., 1 yr.; chem. control Belle Terre Sugar Factory, Donaldsonville, La., season, 1891-92; student in philosophy, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colorado, 1894; hon. D.Sc., Colgate University, 1929; *m.* Elizabeth M. Jayne, of North Vernon, Ind., Apr. 9, 1902. Assayer and mine supt., Boulder, Colo., 1895-96; editorial writer, Minneapolis Journal, 1899-1900; campaigned under Hamilton Club, Chicago, and Nat. Rep. Com., 1900; lyceum and Chautauqua lecturer and writer, 1901-19; member editorial staff Am. Magazine. Member International Lyceum Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Science League (advisory bd.), Am. Eugenics Soc. (advisory bd.), Eugenics Research Assn., Nat. Community Foundation (advisory council), Artists and Writers Golf Assn. New York, P.E.N. Republican. *Clubs:* Players, Dutch Treat, Muscatatuck Country Club. *Author:* The New Decalogue of Science, 1923; The Fruit of the Family Tree, 1924; The Next Age of Man, 1927; Exploring Your Mind, 1927. Contbr. to World's Work, Century, Pictorial Rev., Good Housekeeping, Cosmopolitan, Metropolitan Newspaper Syndicate. Mem. editorial bd. Eugenics mag. *Address:* 275 Central Park W., New York, N.Y.

WIGGANS, Cleo Claude, prof. horticulture; *b.* Mercer Co., Mo., Oct. 20, 1889; *s.* Joshua Sherman and Lucy Ann (Barnes) W.; grad. high sch., Princeton, Mo., 1908; B.S., Mo. Coll. Agr., 1912; A.M., U. of Mo., 1913, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Martha Chinn, of Vandalia, Mo., Sept. 29, 1918; children—Samuel Claude, Donald Sherman. Instr. horticulture, U. of Mo., 1913-18; research horticulturist, U. of Del., 1918-19; asso. prof. horticulture, U. of Neb., 1919-24, prof. and chmn. dept. since 1924. Mem. Gamma Sigma Delta, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi. Republican. Mem. Disciples of Christ. Mason. Author various research bulls. and articles. *Home:* 1220 N. 37th St., Lincoln, Neb.

WIGGERS, Carl John, physiologist; *b.* Davenport, Ia., May 28, 1883; *s.* George and Margaret (Kuendel) W.; grad. Davenport High Sch., 1901; M.D., U. of Mich., 1906; *m.* Minnie E. Berry, of Rockford, Mich., Aug. 17, 1907; children—Harold Carl, Raymond Paul. Instr. physiology, U. of Mich., 1906-11; same, Cornell U. Med. Coll., N.Y. City, 1911-13, asst. prof. physiology, same, 1913-18; prof. and head of dept. since 1918, Western Reserve U. Med. School. Mem. Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. Pharmacology and Exptl. Therapeutics, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Internat. Congress Physiology, Cleveland Acad. Medicine, Cleveland Med. Library, A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha; fellow Am. Coll. Physicians. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Cleveland. *Author:* The Circulation in Health and Disease, 1915 (2d edit., 1923); Pressure Pulses in the Cardiovascular System, 1928; Principles and Practice of Electrocardiography, 1929; also about 100 research papers in professional jours. *Home:* 3357 Euclid Hts. Boul., Cleveland Hts., O.

WIGGIN, Albert Henry, banker; *b.* at Medfield, Mass., Feb. 21, 1868; *s.* Rev. James Henry and Laura (Newman) W.; grad. Dwight Sch., Boston, 1882, English High Sch., 1885; *m.* Jessie Duncan Hayden, of Boston, Oct. 4, 1892; children—Marjorie (Mrs. Sherburne Prescott), Muriel (Mrs. Lynde Selden). Bank clk. 1885-91; asst. nat. bank examiner, Boston, 1891-94; asst. cashier Third Nat. Bank, Boston, 1894-97; v.p. Eliot Nat. Bank, Boston, 1897-99; v.p. Nat. Park Bank, Mt. Morris Bank and Mutual Bank, New York, 1899-1904; v.p. Chase Nat. Bank, New York, 1904-11, pres. 1911-17, chmn. bd., 1918-21, chmn. bd. and pres., 1921-26, chmn. bd. since Apr. 12, 1926; chmn. bd. Chase Securities Corpn.; pres. Chase Safe Deposit Co.; chmn. Am. com. and dir. Finance Co. of Gt. Britain & America, Ltd.; trustee and chmn. finance com. Am. Surety Co. of New York; trustee Adams Express Co.; dir. Am. Express Co., Am. Internat. Corpn., Am. Locomotive Co., Am. Sugar Refining Co., Am. Woolen Co., Armour & Co., Astor Safe Deposit Co., Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corpn. (chmn. finance com.), Coca-Cola Co., Discount Corpn., Fidelity Phenix Fire Ins. Co., Greenwich Trust Co., Guaranty Safe Deposit Co., Hudson & Manhattan R.R. Co., Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co., Internat. Agrl. Corpn., Internat. Paper Co., Lawyers Title & Guaranty Co., Lawyers Trust Co., Mack Trucks, Inc., Met. Life Ins. Co., New York Rapid Transit Co., Rail Joint Co., Wells Fargo & Co., Western Union Telegraph Co. (chmn. exec. com.), Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Holmes Protective Co., Montreal Locomotive Works, Otis Elevator Co., and many other cos. Dir. New York Clearing House Assn.; treas. Am. Merchant Marine Library Assn., etc.; trustee Middlebury Coll. U.S. Fuel Administrator for State of N.Y., 1917-18. Mem. Chamber Commerce, New York, The Pilgrims, N.E. Soc. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union League, Recess, Century, Bankers, Racquet and Tennis, New York Yacht, India House, The Links, Piping Rock, Nat. Golf Links, Garden City Golf, Blind Brook (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Union (Boston); Greenwich (Conn.) Country. *Home:* 660 Park Av., New York; (summer) Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* Chase National Bank, New York, N.Y.

WIGGIN, Twing Brooks, M.D.; *b.* Allegheny City, Pa., Jan. 8, 1865; *s.* Richard and Rebecca Howe (Johnson) W.; student Vanderbilt U., Nashville, Tenn., 1883; M.D., Coll. of Phys. and Surgeons, Chicago, 1886; post-grad. courses at New York Post-Grad. Sch., London, Vienna, and Johns Hopkins; *m.* Louise Adele Merrill, of Janesville, Wis., Nov. 23, 1887. Began practice in Chicago, 1886; prof. physiology, Am. Dental School, 1889-94; prof. physiology, 1894-1923, prof. principles and practice of medicine, 1923—, Northwestern Univ. Dental Sch.; prof. physiology, 1896-99, prof. microscopical and chemical diagnosis, 1899-1901, adjunct prof. practice of medicine and clin. medicine, since 1901, prof. physical diagnosis, 1908-14, Coll. of Phys. and Surg.; mem. asso. staff of phys. to Cook Co. Hosp. Mem. A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc., Ill. State Med. Soc. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Physicians, Beverly Country. *Author:* Outlines of Physiology; Lectures on Pathology; etc. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

WIGGINS, (J.) Carleton, artist; *b.* Turners, N.Y., Mar. 4, 1848; *s.* Guy Carleton and Adelaide (Ludlum) W.; studied art, National Academy of Design, 1870, at Paris, 1880-81, also studied under H. Carmiencke and George Inness; *m.* Mary Clucas, of Brooklyn, N.Y., and England, Oct. 17, 1872 (she died July 2, 1928). Spltg., cattle and landscapes. Exhibited Paris Salon, 1881, Prize Fund, 1894 (gold medal), Royal Acad., London, 1896-97, and other exhbns. U.S. and abroad. Principal paintings: A Holstein Bull, 1891 (Met. Mus. of Art); Morning on the Hills (Brooklyn Mus.); The Wanderers (Hamilton Club, Brooklyn); Ploughing in France, 1894; Plough Horse, 1899 (Lotos Club, New York); Sheep and Landscape (Newark Art Mus.); etc. A.N.A., 1892, N.A., 1906; mem. Am. Water Color Soc., Soc. Landscape Painters; ex-pres. Salmagundi Club. *Home:* Old Lyme, Conn.

WIGGINS, Charles, 2d, headmaster; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 24, 1885; *s.* John and Elizabeth Arnold (Jewett) W.; prep. edn. Pomfret (Conn.) Sch.; A.B., Harvard, 1908; *m.* Laura Elizabeth Richards, of Gardiner, Me., Sept. 2, 1909. In architectural office of R. Clipston Sturgis, Boston, 1908-13; sr. master Pomfret Sch., 1914-20; headmaster Noble and Greenough Sch., Boston, 1920—. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard, Tavern. *Home:* Dedham, Mass.

WIGGINS, Frank, secretary. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WIGGINS, Guy (Carleton), artist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 23, 1883; *s.* Carleton and Mary (Clucas) W.; ed. Polytechnic Inst. Brooklyn; Nat. Acad. Design, New York; *m.* Dorothy Stuart Johnson, of Wimbledon, Surrey, Eng., Oct. 2, 1914; children—Carleton, Dorothy, Guy Arthur. Awarded Hartford prize, Conn. Acad., 1916; Turnbull prize, Salmagundi Club, 1916; hon. mention, Art Club, Phila., 1916; Norman W. Harris bronze medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1918; Charles N. Flagg prize, Conn. Acad., 1918; Isador prize, Salmagundi Club, 1919; J. Francis Murphy mem. prize, N.A.D., 1922. Represented in Met. Mus. of Art, New York; Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences; Nat. Gallery, Washington; Syracuse (N.Y.) Mus.; Hackley Mus., Muskegon,

Mich.; city museums, Dallas, Tex., and Reading, Pa.; Art Inst. Chicago; Lincoln (Neb.) Art Assn.; Newark (N.J.) Mus.; Detroit Athletic Club; Hartford Atheræum; Beach memorial collection, Storrs (Conn.) Coll., etc. Awarded Cooper prize, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, 1926; Vezin popular prize, Lyme Art Assn., 1927. A.N.A., 1916; mem. Conn. Acad. Fine Arts (pres.), Lyme Art Assn. *Clubs:* Lotos (life), Nat. Arts (life), Salmagundi (New York). *Home:* 226 W. 59th St., New York, N.Y., and Lyme, Conn.

WIGGINS, Horace Leland, hotel operator; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Mar. 27, 1871; *s.* Noble and Clarissa (Leland) W.; ed. Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch.; *m.* Mary Hanna Mooney, of Springfield, June 18, 1895; 1 dau., Clarissa Leland. Began in hotel business, Springfield, 1890; pres. Pere Marquette Hotel Co., Elmira Hotel Operating Corpn., Hotel Alexander Operating Co.; mng. dir. Benjamin Franklin Hotel Corpn.; v.p. Penn-Harris Hotel Co.; dir. United Hotels Co. of America, United Hotels of South and West, Inc., New York United Hotels, United Bancroft Co., Robert Treat Hotel Co., Community Hotel Corpn., Stacy-Trent Co., Bankers Trust Co. Mem. Internat. Benjamin Franklin Soc. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Poor Richard, White Marsh Valley Country (Germantown). *Home:* Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.

WIGGINS, Sterling Pitts, clergyman; *b.* Harris Co., Ga., Feb. 22, 1874; *s.* Robert Lemuel and Ann Elizabeth (Pitts) W.; grad. Emory U., 1894; *m.* Gussie Tigner, of Greenville, Ga., Dec. 14, 1897; 1 son, M. Tigner. Teacher pub. schs., Ga., 1894-97; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1897; pastor Pendleton, Ore., 1898-99, West Point, Ga., 1903-07, Atlanta, 1910-12, Augusta, 1913-15, Athens, Ga., 1916-20; presiding elder North Atlanta dist., N.Ga. Conf., since 1928. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. K.P. *Home:* 1270 Oxford Rd. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

WIGGINS, William D., civil engr.; *b.* Richmond, Ind., Apr. 28, 1873; *s.* Philamon and Henrietta (McCullough) W.; student Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1891-95; *m.* Lula J. Daft, of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1909. Entered service of Pa. Lines West of Pittsburgh, engring. dept., 1895; has held various positions including div. engr., div. supt., valuation engineer, chief engineer maintenance of way and chief engineer, Central Region, Pa. R.R., since 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Thornburg, Pittsburgh, Pa. *Office:* Pennsylvania Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WIGGINTON, George Peter, mfr.; *b.* Steubenville, O., Dec. 6, 1875; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Mary Amelia (Oyer) W.; high sch., Pittsburgh, 1892; *m.* Margaret Belle Heasley, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 7, 1902; children—Lucille Mae, George P., Robert Elmer, Margaret Belle, Richard Thomas. Pres. Bond Supply Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; pres. Wigginton Co.; dir. Brookmire Economic Service, Inc., Brookmire Investment Trust. Served as chmn. Rep. County Com., Kalamazoo County, 1922-24. Chmn. 5th Victory Loan Campaign, World War. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Union League (New York); Rotary, Park (Kalamazoo); Union League (Detroit); Ill. Athletic (Chicago); Racquet (Washington). *Home:* 225 Eastland Ave., Pelham, N.Y. *Office:* 904 Graybar Bldg., New York, N.Y.

WIGGINTON, Thomas Albert, clergyman; *b.* Fredonia, Caldwell Co., Ky., Sept. 19, 1863; *s.* John Henry and Sarah Elizabeth (Parr) W.; ed. Fredonia Sem., Ky.; Sch. of Liberal Arts, Cumberland U.; B.D., Theol. Sem., Cumberland U., 1893, D.D., 1906; *m.* Belle Smartt, of McMinnville, Tenn., Oct. 10, 1894; children—Thomas Albert, Madison Smartt. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1893; pastor Cumberland Presbyn. Ch., Oxford, Miss., 1893-97, 1st Ch. (now Chestnut St. Ch.), Evansville, Ind., 1897-1908, Broadway Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1909-18; camp religious work dir. Army Y.M.C.A., Camp Hancock, Ga., Nov. 1, 1917-Mar. 1, 1918; religious work dir. S.E. Dept., Army Y.M.C.A., Mar. 1, 1918-June 1, 1919; pastor Washington Av. Presbyn. Ch., Evansville, Ind., Sept. 1, 1919—. Dir. The Advance Pub. Co. Member board of trustees James Millikin University. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Editorial writer on The Presbyn. Advance, Nashville; also has written the comments on the S.S. lessons for that paper since 1906. *Home:* 411 B, Washington Av., Evansville, Ind.

WIGGLESWORTH, George, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Feb. 3, 1853; *s.* Edward and Henrietta May (Goddard) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1874, A.M., 1875, LL.B., 1878, LL.D., 1928; *m.* Mary Catherine Dixwell, of Cambridge, Mass., June 20, 1878; children—Mrs. Anna W. Chase, Norton, Mrs. Marian E. W. Brown, Mrs. Ruth W. Whitney, Richard B., Frank. Practiced at Boston since 1879; pres. Amoskeag Co.; dir. Merrimack Mills, Mass. Hosp. Life Ins. Co., Tampa (Fla.) Electric Co.; trustee Central Aguirre Sugar Cos., Suffolk Real Estate Trust, Real Estate Associates, Milton Savings Bank. Pres. Mass. Gen. Hosp., McLean Hosp., Convalescent Home (Waverly, Mass.). Mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Harvard. *Home:* Milton, Mass. *Office:* 40 Central St., Boston, Mass.

WIGGLESWORTH, Richard Bowditch, congressman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 25, 1891; *s.* George and Mary Catherine (Dixwell) W.; grad. Milton Acad., 1908; A.B., Harvard, 1912, LL.B., 1916; unmarried. Asst. pvt. sec. to gov. gen. of P.I., 1913; admitted to Mass. bar, 1916, and began practice at Boston; legal adviser to asst. sec. U.S. Treasury in charge foreign loans and ry. payments, and sec. of World War Debt Commn., 1922-24; asst. to agt. gen. for reparation payments, Berlin, 1924-27; gen. counsel and Paris rep. for orgns. created under Dawes Plan, 1927-28. Mem. 70th Congress (unexpired term of late Louis A. Frothingham), 1928-29, and 71st Congress (1929-31), 14th Mass. Dist. Served in France as capt. Battery E and comdg. officer 1st Batt., 303d Regt., F.A., 76th Div., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. and Mass. State bar assns., Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War, Mil. Order Foreign Wars. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* 303 Adams St., Milton, Mass.

WIGHT, E(dward) Van Dyke, clergyman; *b.* New Hamburg, N.Y., May 13, 1869; *s.* Rev. Joseph Kingsbury and Elizabeth (Van Dyke) W.; A.B., Princeton U., 1892, M.A., 1895; student Chicago Theol. Sem., 1892-94; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1895; short summer course, Chicago U.; D.D., Hastings Coll., 1903; *m.* Kate O. Wilkerson, of Mt. Ayr, Ia., Aug. 28, 1897; children—Edward V. D., Elizabeth A., William K. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1895; pastor Wayne, Neb., 1896-97, Hastings, Neb., 1897-1907, also pres. Hastings Coll., 1898-1907 (secured $100,000 endowment); pastor Webb Horton Memorial Presbyn. Ch., Middletown, N.Y., 1907—. Served in Y.M.C.A., France, World War. Moderator Synod of New York, 1915; mem. bd. of ch. erection. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Rotary. *Home:* Middletown, N.Y.

WIGHT, Francis Asa, clergyman; *b.* Andover, O., Feb. 16, 1854; *s.* John Norton and Susan Ann (West) W.; ed. high sch., and at Bible Coll., Transylvania U., Lexington, Ky.; *m.* Clara Marie Stone (grad. N.E. Conservatory of Music), Sept. 27, 1886 (died 1904); children—Rev. Paul Stone, Francis Raymond. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1885; pastor Bedford, O., 1885-86, Miles Av. Ch., Cleveland, O., 1886-91, Central Ch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1892-94, Glendora, Calif., 1894-96; gen. evangelist, Andover, O., 1896-1903; pastor Erie, Pa., 1903-07, Pittsburgh, McKee's Rocks, Pa., 1909-16, St. James Street Christian Ch., Boston, 1916-18, Centre Street Baptist Ch., Boston, 1918-23; Duquesne, Pa., 1924-26, River Park, South Bend, Ind., 1926-29. Republican. *Author:* The Kingdom of God, or The Reign of Heaven Among Men, 1923; Babylon, The Harlot, 1924; The Beast, Modernism and the Evangelistic Faith, 1926; The Rapture or Translation of the Saints, 1929; God's Great Gift—The Holy Spirit, 1929. *Home:* 2605 Mishawaka Av., South Bend, Ind.

WIGHT, Peter Bonnett, architect. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WIGHT, Thomas, architect; *b.* Halifax, N.S., Can., Sept. 17, 1874; *s.* Robert Adam and Emmaline (MacLean) W.; ed. pub. schs., Can.; archtl. study, Italy and Greece; *m.* Grace L. Sheridan, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 3, 1905; children—Helen MacLean (Mrs. Glen Edward Riley), Dorothy Mary, Marjorie Sheridan (dec.). Came to U.S., 1891, naturalized citizen, 1913. With McKim, Mead & White, architects, N.Y. City, 1892-1904; began practice at Kansas City, Mo., 1904; mem. firm Wight & Wight. Among important bldgs. are: William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art, Atkins Mus. of Fine Arts, Kansas City Life Ins. Co. Bldg., St. Joseph Hosp., Wyandotte County Court House (winner of competition), First Nat. Bank Bldg., etc., all of Kansas City; dir. Alliance Saving & Loan Assn. Chmn. Art Commn. of Kansas City, 1906-07. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Kansas City, Mo., and Kansas City, Kan., chambers of commerce. Republican. *Club:* Kansas City. *Home:* 3863 Holmes St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

WIGHT, William Drewin, architect; *b.* Halifax, N.S., Can., Jan. 22, 1882; *s.* Robert Adam and Emmaline (MacLean) W.; ed. high schs. and archtl. ateliers; *m.* Else Grant Symonds, of Nutley, N.J., June 16, 1910; children—Constance Symonds, Jean MacLean. Came to U.S., 1900, naturalized citizen, 1915. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1900; moved to Kansas City, Mo., 1911; mem. firm Wight & Wight. Among important bldgs. are: St. Joseph's Hosp., Kansas City Life Ins. Bldg., The Public Baths, Wyandotte County Court House, etc. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Kansas City Art Inst. (dir.), St. Andrews Soc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Mission Hills Country. *Home:* 1020 W. 50th St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

WIGHT, William Ward, lawyer; *b.* Troy, N.Y., Jan. 14, 1849; *s.* William Ward and Lydia Ann Potwine (Van Akin) W.; A.B., Williams Coll. (Phi Beta Kappa and honor man), 1869, A.M., 1887; LL.B., Albany Law Sch. (Union U.), 1873; *m.* Mary Olivia Brockway, June 16, 1884 (died July 24, 1885); 1 son, Edward Brockway; *m.* 2d, Susan Elizabeth Lowry, of Milwaukee, Mar. 21, 1893; 1 dau., Elizabeth von Benscoten. Engaged in practice at Milwaukee since 1875; also mem. bar Court of Appeals, N.Y. Sec. and librarian Milwaukee Law Library Assn. since June 1875; founder Milwaukee Civ. Service Reform Assn.; sec. Bd. Fire and Police Commrs. of Milwaukee, 1886-89, mem. same, 1888-97, and chmn., 1889-97; sec. Milwaukee Coll. (for edn. of women) and its successor, Milwaukee-Downer Coll., 1880-1907, pres., 1907-24. A founder, 1890, and mem. Wis. Soc. S.A.R. (pres. 1906-07); a founder, 1897, Wis. Soc. Colonial Wars; life mem. State Hist. Soc. Wis. (v.p. 1895-1904, curator, 1897—, pres. Oct. 1904-Oct. 1910); life mem. N.E. Hist.-Geneal. Soc.; a founder and mem. Parkman Club; founder and pres. Alumni Soc. of Phi Beta Kappa of Milwaukee Co.; mem. Am. Hist. Assn. Presbyn.; pres. bd. trustees Immanuel Presbyn. Ch. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Phantom. *Author:* Life of Henry Clay Payne, 1907; Louis XVII, a bibliography, 1915; also various hist., bibliog. and geneal monographs, and revised edit. New Wisconsin Form Book. *Home:* 404 Curtis Pl. *Office:* Wells Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

WIGMORE, John Henry, dean of law; *b* San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 4, 1863; *s.* John and Harriet (Joyner) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1883, A.M. LL.B., 1887; LL.D., U. of Wis., 1906, Harvard 1909, Louvain, 1928; *m.* Emma Hunt Vogl, of Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 16, 1889. Practiced, Boston 1887-89; prof. Anglo-Am. law, Keio U., Tokyo 1889-92; prof. law since 1893, dean faculty of law 1901-29 (emeritus), Northwestern U. *Author:* Digest of Decisions of the Massachusetts Railroad Commission, 1888; The Australian Ballot System, 1889; Notes on Land Tenure and Local Institutions in Old Japan, 1890; Materials for Study of Private Law in Old Japan, 1892; Treatise on Evidence (4 vols.), 1904-05, 1923; Pocket Code of Evidence, 1909; Principles of Judicial Proof, 1913. Editor: Greenleaf on Evidence (16th edit., Vol. I), 1899; Compiled Examinations in Law, 1900; Cases on Torts (2 vols.), 1911; Cases on Evidence, 1913. Co-Editor: Select Essays in Anglo-American Legal History, 1907; Evolution of Law Series, 1915. Panorama of the World's Legal Systems, 1929; Extensive contbr. to legal publs. and to mags. Pres. Am. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, 1909-10, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., 1916. Commd. mem. staff of judge advocate gen. U.S.A., with rank of maj., Aug. 1916; commd. lt. col. Feb. 1, 1918; col., June 9, 1918; hon. discharged, May 8, 1919. Awarded D.S.M. Mem. U.S. Sect. Inter-Am. High Commn., 1915-1919. Hon. mem. Asiatic Soc. of Japan, 1914, Soc. of Teachers of Law (England), 1918. Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), Aug. 1919. Mem. League of Nations Com. on Intellectual Coöperation, 1923. *Home:* 207 Lake St., Evanston, Ill. *Address:* 357 E. Chicago Av., Chicago, Ill.

WIKOFF, Frank J., banker. See Vol. 14 (1926 27).*

WILBER, David Forrest; Dec. 7, 1859-Aug. 14, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILBER, Francis Allen, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILBER, George M., farmer, sheep grower; *b.* Union Co., O., July 3, 1862; *s.* George and Annette (Coolidge) W.; ed. high sch., Marysville, O., and business coll.; *m.* Luella Robinson, of Marysville, O., 1884 (died 1913); children—Robert M. (dec.), Mrs. Ruth Schriefer; *m.* 2d, Alice Lucile Pearse, of Marysville, June 6, 1914; 1 dau., Georgeanna. Farmer since boyhood, in Union Co., O.; also ranch owner, Idaho and elsewhere; extensive shipper of live stock and grain, and engaged in banking, mining and oil production. Mem. Ohio Ho. of Rep., 1909-13 (author of bill providing for exptl. farm at the option of any county). Mem. Ohio Live Stock Assn. (ex-pres.), etc. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P., Elk. *Home:* Marysville, O

WILBOR, William Chambers, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

WILBUR, Charles Edgar, editor; *b.* Manorville, L.I., N.Y., Oct. 8, 1853; *s.* Jeremiah Greenfield and Hannah (Morse) W.; A.B., Adrian Coll., 1877, A.M., 1880, Ph.D., 1889; B.D., Yale, 1882; (D.D., Temple University, Philadelphia, 1890; LL.D., Adrian College, 1920); *m.* Virginia Lovinia Zane, of Glassboro, N.J., Oct. 18, 1882. Ordained M.P. ministry, 1878; pastor Sharpsburg, Pa., 1882; prof. English, Adrian Coll., 1883-92; pastor Amity, Pa., Fairmont, W.Va., Bellevue, Pa., 1892-98; editor M.P. S.S. periodicals since 1898. Mem. Internat. S.S. Lesson Com., 1914—. Republican. Prohibitionist. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Delta Tau Delta. Mem. S.S. Commn., under Am. Com. of Relief in the Near East. *Office:* 571 Dawson Av., Bellevue, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILBUR, Cressy Livingston, vital statistician; Mar. 16, 1865-Aug. 9, 1928. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WILBUR, Curtis Dwight, ex-sec. of Navy; *b.* Boonesboro, Ia., May 10, 1867; *s.* Dwight Locke and Edna Maria (Lyman) W.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad. 1888; LL.D., University of Southern California, 1923, Occidental College, 1924, Pa. Military Coll., Chester, Pa., 1927; *m.* Olive Doolittle, of St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 13, 1898; children—Edna May, Lyman Dwight, Paul Curtis, Leonard Fiske. Resigned from navy, 1888; began practice of law at Los Angeles, Calif., 1890; chief dep. dist. atty. Los Angeles Co., 1899-1903; judge Superior Court, same co., 1903-18; asso. justice Supreme Court of Calif., term 1919-31 (chief justice, 1922-27), resigned; sec. of the Navy, by apptmt. of President Coolidge, 1924-29; judge 9th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals since May, 1929. Organized Juvenile Court of Los Angeles and drafted several juvenile court laws of Calif. State chmn. Near East Relief. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Home:* Keystone Apartments, San Francisco, Calif.

WILBUR, Earl Morse, theologian; *b.* Jericho, Vt., Apr. 26, 1866; *s.* La Fayette and Mercy Jane (Morse) W.; A.B., U. of Vt., 1886; A.M., S.T.B., Harvard, 1890; D.D., U. of Vt., 1910; *m.* Dorothea Dix Eliot, of Portland, Ore., June 30, 1898; children—William Eliot, Elizabeth Fuller, Thomas Lamb Eliot. Ordained Unitarian ministry, 1892; asst. and pastor Ch. of Our Father, Portland, Ore., 1890-98, Independent Congl. Ch., Meadville, Pa., 1899-1904; organizer, and dean, 1904-11, pres. and prof. practical theology, 1911—, Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry; Pacific States field secretary American Unitarian Assn., 1908-14. Republican. Member American Society of Church History, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Berkeley, Faculty, Harvard. *Author:* History of the First Unitarian Church of Portland, Oregon, 1893; History of the Independent Congregational Church of Meadville, Pa., 1902; Our Unitarian Heritage, 1925. Contbr. to religious and other periodicals. *Home:* 21 Mosswood Rd., Berkeley, Calif.

WILBUR, James Benjamin; Nov. 11, 1856-Apr. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILBUR, John Milnor, clergyman, educator; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Jan. 30, 1870; *s.* Theodore Augustus and Mary Bee (Cuttino) W.; prep. edn. University Sch., Charleston; Th.G., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1892; D.D., Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1912; *m.* Emma Comey Ellison, of Ho-Ho-Kus, N.J., Sept. 2, 1924; 1 son, John Milnor. Ordained Bapt. ministry 1891; asst. Eutaw Pl. Ch., Baltimore, 1892-93; pastor North Av. Ch., Baltimore, and later asso. pastor Eutaw Pl. Ch., until 1902; pastor Narberth, Pa., and Central Ch., Trenton, N.J., until 1909; prof. Bapt. Inst. for Christian Workers, Phila., 1909-11, pres. since 1911. Pres. Bd. of Edn. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1925-27; editor The Baptist Commonwealth, Phila., 5 yrs. Dir. Bapt. Inst., Pa. Bapt. Gen. Conv. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* 1425 Snyder Av., Phila., Pa.

WILBUR, Ralph William, lawyer; *b.* Jericho, Vt.; *s.* Lafayette and Mercy Jane (Morse) W.; grad. high sch., Burlington, Vt., 1886, U. of Vt., 1890, Law Sch., Boston U., 1892; *m.* Alice H. Heustis, of Boston, June 24, 1894. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1892, and practiced since at Portland; mem. firm Wilbur, Beckett, Howell & Oppenheimer. Regional v.p. Am. Unitarian Assn. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Club:* Waverly Country. *Home:* 383 N. 32d St. *Office:* Board of Trade Bldg., Portland, Ore.

WILBUR, Ray Lyman, sec. of interior; *b.* Boonesboro, Ia., Apr. 13, 1875; *s.* Dwight Locke and Edna Maria (Lyman) W.; A.B., Stanford, 1896, A.M., 1897; M.D., Cooper Med. Coll., San Francisco, 1899; student, Frankfort-on-the-Main, and London, 1903-04, U. of Munich, 1909-10; LL.D., U. of Calif., 1919, U. of Ariz., 1919, U. of Pa., 1925; Sc.D., Syracuse, 1924; *m.* Marguerite May Blake, of San Francisco, Dec. 5, 1898; children—Mrs. Jessica Ely, Blake Colburn, Dwight Locke, Mrs. Lois Proctor Hopper, Ray Lyman. Instr. physiology, Stanford U., 1896-97; lecturer and demonstrator, physiology, Cooper Med. Coll., 1899-1900; asst. prof. physiology, 1900-03, prof. medicine, 1909-16, Stanford U.; dean of Med. Sch., Stanford, 1911-16; president Stanford University, 1916-29, on leave since 1929; secretary of interior in cabinet of President Hoover since March 4, 1929. Chief of conservation division United States Food Administration, Washington, D.C., 1917; mem. Calif. State Council Defense, 1917; regional ednl. dir. S.A.T.C., Dist. No. 11, 1918. Pres. Calif. State Conf. of Social Agencies, 1919, Council of Social and Health Agencies, San Francisco, 1922-25; vice pres. San Francisco Community Chest; del. to 6th Pan American Conference, Havana, 1928; mem. State Park Commission of California, 1928-29; chmn. Federal Oil Conservation Bd.; chmn. Com. on Cost of Medical Care; pres. Better Homes in America, 1929. Trustee Rockefeller Foundation, 1923—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Acad. Medicine (pres. 1912-13), A.M.A. council on med. edn. and hosp., 1920-23, 24— (pres. 1923-24), Assn. Am. Med. Colleges (pres. 1924), Calif. Acad. Medicine (pres. 1917-18), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Chmn. med. council U.S. Vets.' Bur., 1924-29; chmn. Inst. Pacific Relations, Honolulu, 1925-29; chmn. exec. com. Survey of Race Relations on Pacific Coast. *Clubs:* University, Commonwealth, Bohemian, Pacific Union (San Francisco); Cosmos (Washington); Century (New York). *Home:* Stanford University, Calif. *Address:* Dept. of Interior, Washington, D.C.

WILBUR, Rollin Henry, railway official; *b.* Bethlehem, Pa., Sept. 3, 1863; *s.* Elisha Packer and Stella Mercer (Abbott) W.; ed. Lehigh U., 1880-84; *m.* Nannie Buehler Lamberton, of Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 16, 1884; children—Dorothy, Isabel (dec.). Gen. supt. Eastern div., Phila. & Reading Ry., 1892-93; gen. supt. and gen. mgr., Lehigh Valley R.R., 1893-1904; v.p. and gen. mgr. Lehigh & N.E. R.R. Co.; v.p. Blue Ridge Real Estate Co.; dir. Tradesmen's Nat. Bank & Trust Co. (Phila.), E. P. Wilbur Trust Co. (Bethlehem), Sayre Land Co. Served as lt. col. Pa. N.G.; a.-d.-c. on staffs of Govs. Patterson and Hastings of Pa. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, Mil. Order Foreign Wars, S.R., Sigma Phi. Mason. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Midtown, Pa. Athletic, Bethlehem Club. *Home:* St. Davids, Pa. *Office:* 1421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILBUR, Sibyl (Mrs. John Stone Stone), author, retired journalist; *b.* Elmira, N.Y., May 27, 1871; *d.* Dewitt Clinton and Anna Ballard (McKee) Wilbur; prep. edn., Minneapolis (Minn.) Acad.; student Hamline U.; *m.* John Stone Stone, of San Diego, Calif., Nov. 28, 1918. Formerly with Minneapolis Jour., Washington, New York, Chicago and Boston dailies, also contbr. to Woman's Home Companion and Collier's Mag. An organizer Woman's Suffrage Party, N.Y. City, and leader 14th Assembly Dist., 1911-12. Christian Scientist. Republican. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Pen and Brush (New York); Wednesday Club, University Women's (San Diego). *Author:* The Life of Mary Baker Eddy, 1908 (translated into the French and German). *Home:* 3942 Alameda Drive, San Diego, Calif.

WILBUR, William Allen, provost univ.; *b.* Mystic, Conn., Aug. 15, 1864; *s.* John Palmer and Elizabeth Jones (Gallup) W.; A.B., Brown, 1888, A.M., 1894, Litt.D., 1916; *m.* Hannah, *d.* Rev. Samuel J. and Sabrina (Packer) Knapp, of New York, Dec. 18, 1889; children—Elizabeth Sabrina (dec.), William Knapp. Teacher, Vt. Acad., 1888-89, Colby Acad., New London, N.H., 1889-90, Howard Sem., West Bridgewater, Mass., 1890-95; dean Columbian Acad., 1895-97; prof. English, George Washington U. since 1897; dean Columbian Coll. (collegiate dept. George Washington U.), 1904-28; provost George Washington U. since 1928. Moderator Columbia Assn. Baptist Churches, 1913-16. Mem. A.A.A.S., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Federal Schoolmen's (Washington). *Author:* English, Rhetoric, 1913; Chronicles of Calvary Baptist Church in the City of Washington, 1913; History of the Columbia Association of Baptist Churches, 1928. *Home:* 3816 Military Rd., Chevy Chase, Washington, D.C.

WILCE, John Woodworth, prof. physical edn.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., May 12, 1888; *s.* John and Rosetta Marcy Maria (Woodworth) W.; B.A., U. of Wis., 1910; studied summers U. of Chicago, U. of Wis.; M.D., Ohio State U., 1919; *m.* Minerva Willard Conner, of Cincinnati, O., Aug. 2, 1920; children—John W., James M., Mary R., Dorothy Alden. Became teacher of history and director of athletics, La Crosse (Wis.) High Sch., 1910; asst. prof. physical edn., U. of Wis., 1911-12; prof. physical edn. and head football coach, Ohio State U., since 1913. Mem. Med. R.T.C. at Ohio State U., Jan.-Dec. 1918. Sec.-treas. Am. Football Coaches Assn., 1921-27, v.p., 1928; mem. Soc. Dirs. Physical Edn. in Colleges, Athletic Research Soc., Columbus Acad. Medicine, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Rho Sigma. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary (pres. 1928), Lions (hon.). *Author:* Football, 1923. Co-Author: How to Enjoy Football, 1923. *Home:* 2030 Tremont Rd., Columbus, O.

WILCOX, see also Willcox.

WILCOX, Alexander Martin, university prof.; June 19, 1849-Jan. 3, 1929. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILCOX, Ansley, lawyer; Jan. 27, 1856-Jan. 26, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILCOX, Charles Bowser, clergyman; *b.* Fox Lake, Wis., Nov. 24, 1851; *s.* David Thomas and Charlotte (Bowser) W.; student Northwestern U., 1875-79; grad. Garrett Bibl. Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1880; D.D., Hamline, 1894; *m.* Mary E. Leonard, of Trenton, Wis., Dec. 5, 1872 (died Nov. 14, 1906); children—Charlotte F. (dec.), Cora A. (Mrs. R. E. Dreyer), Stella M. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1880; pastor Pleasant Prairie, Wis., 1880-81, Sharon, 1882-83, Janesville, 1884-85, First Ch., Oshkosh, 1885-90, St. Paul, Minn., 1890-95, Trinity Ch., La Fayette, Ind., 1895-99, Grand Av. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1899-1900, First Ch., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1900-09, Trinity Ch., Denver, 1909-14, Asbury Ch., Denver, 1914-16, First Ch., Colorado Springs (2d time), 1916-21 (retired). Traveled in Europe, Asia and Africa, 1903. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1912. Ex-trustee U. of Denver, also Iliff Sch. of Theology, Denver. *Home:* 2254 Dahlia St., Denver, Colo.

WILCOX, Clarence Rothwell, educator; *b.* Elberton, Ga., Dec. 29, 1888; *s.* William Marian and Martha Elisabeth (Tolly) W.; B.S., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1911, M.A., 1919; grad. student U. of Va.; *m.* Janie Blanchard Simpson, of Richmond, Va., Apr. 17, 1918; children—Betty Gray, Janie Simpson, Clarence Rothwell. Asso. headmaster McCallie Sch., Chattanooga, Tenn., 1911-17; pres. Darlington Sch., Rome, Ga., since 1921. Served as 2d lt. 319th Regt., F.A., 82d Div., A.E.F., World War; asst. dir. edn. Am. U., Gièvres, France. Mem. Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. Rotarian. *Address:* Darlington School, Rome, Ga.

WILCOX, Delos Franklin, publicist, public utility expert; Apr. 22, 1873-Apr. 4, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILCOX, DeWitt Gilbert, surgeon; *b.* Akron, O., Jan. 15, 1858; *s.* David Gilbert and Hannah (Whitney) W.; student Buchtel Coll., Akron; M.D., Cleveland Hosp. Med. Coll., 1880; post-grad. work, St. Bartholomew Hosp., London, Eng., 1882-83; New York Post-Grad. Sch., 1887; *m.* Jennie Green, of Alfred, N.Y., 1883; children—Margaret (Mrs. John M. Colony), Helen (Mrs. Jacob H. Randolph), John Maxson (M.D.), DeWitt Gifford (killed in World War, 1918). Began practice at Akron, O., 1880;

moved to Buffalo, N.Y., 1887; attending surgeon, Buffalo Homœ. Hosp., 1890-1908, Erie County Hosp., 1892-98; surgeon-in-chief of Lexington Heights Hosp., 1890-1909; prof. gynecology, Boston U. Sch. of Medicine, 1909—. Apptd. surgeon Mass. State Guard with rank of capt., by Gov. McCall; attached to Mass. State Base Hosp., Commonwealth Armory. Attending surgeon Newton Hosp., 1918—; attending gynecologist Westboro State Hosp., 1920—. Was the first to operate on criminal's brain, 1909, for purpose of effecting change in character. F.A.C.S.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Inst. Homœopathy (pres. 1914), Phi Delta Theta; ex-pres. N.Y. State Homœ. Soc. Ex-pres. Boston Bapt. Sociol. Union. *Clubs:* Boston City, Twentieth Century (Boston). *Author:* Health Hygiene, Happiness, 1910; Physical Awakening of the Boy, 1911. *Home:* 132 Homer St., Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 496 Commonwealth Av., Boston, Mass.

WILCOX, Earley Vernon, author; *b.* Bustl, N.Y., Feb. 16, 1869; *s.* Abram F. and Sally Maria (Mead) W.; brother of Edwin Mead Wilcox; A.B., Otterbein U., 1890; A.B., Harvard, 1892, A.M., 1894, Ph.D., 1895; *m.* Mabel Ruth Owens, of Bozeman, Mont., June 30, 1897; 1 dau., Ruth Evans (dec.). Asst. entomologist, Ohio Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1890-91; prof. biology and state entomologist, Bozeman, Mont., 1896-99; editor on Expt. Sta. Record, Dept. Agr., 1899-1908; spl. agent in charge U.S. Agrl. Expt. Sta., H.T., July 1, 1908-Dec. 31, 1914; administrative asst. States Relation Service, Jan. 1, 1915-Feb. 1, 1917; agrlist. in charge of investigations on tenancy and farm labor, Office of Farm Management, U.S. Dept. Agr., Feb. 1, 1917-Dec. 31, 1919; staff of Country Gentleman, Jan. 1, 1920—. *Author:* Farmer's Cyclopedia of Agriculture, 1904; Handbook of Meat Inspection, 1904; Handbook of Milk Inspection, 1912; Cyclopædia of Live Stock, 1907; Hawaii, Its Agricultural Possibilities, 1909; Lights and Shadows in Hawaii, 1913; Tropical Agriculture, 1916. Contbr. bulls. and articles on tech. subjects. *Home:* 33 W. Irving St., Chevy Chase, Md.

WILCOX, Edwin Mead, botanist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WILCOX, Elias Bunn, soldier, lawyer; *b.* Nash Co., N.C., June 28, 1869; *s.* Edward Warren and Mary (Bunn) W.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. instrn.; engaged in ednl. work; grad. in law, U. of N.C., 1895; *m.* Vardaman Cockrell, of New York, Nov. 5, 1910; children—Mary Winifred, Adah Louise. Admitted to Supreme Court. of N.C., 1895, Supreme Court of U.S., 1907; capt. U.S. Vol. Inf. (Immunes), 1898; served at Santiago, Cuba; in comd. mil. forces of Dist. of Holguin, later comd. mounted troops to fight bandits, his regt. holding record for longest vol. service in Cuba. After being mustered out of mil. service was apptd. spl. insp. Pub. Instrn. for Cuba; formulated plan for grading of schs. of Cuba. In P.R., since Aug. 1902; was dist. supt. schs. of Guayama; spl. del. Govt. for inspection of elections of 1902; spl. asst. atty.-gen.; capt. Insular Constabulary and acting chief same for several mos.; lt.-col. on governor's mil. staff; judge of Dist. Court of Ponce, P.R., 1903-04; asst. sec. of state; gen. supervisor of elections, Aug. 1, 1904-Jan. 14, 1905; spl. counsel of govt., prosecuting election fraud cases; dist. atty. Jud. Dist. of Guayama, 1905-08; dist. atty., 1909, resigned to practice law at San Juan, P.R. Prominently connected with citrus fruit culture in P.R.; pres. Rio Hondo Planters' Assn., Bayamon Fruit Growers' Assn. First comdr. Camp Spanish-Am. War Vets. in P.R. Hon. mention in Army and Navy Journal for mil. service in Cuba; medal of honor conferred for same by Nat. Congress of S.A.R., Nov. 26, 1917. Grad. as capt. N.A., and ranking officer from O.T.C., Henry Barracks, P.R.; served in world war with Porto Rico Brigade as ins. officer, judge advocate; comd. Development Battn.; detailed to organize, instruct and command Porto Rico Home Guard of 3,000 men and officers; bvtd. maj. just before armistice. Resumed practice of law, Feb. 18, 1919. Maj., Judge Adv. Gen.'s Dept., O.R.C., Sept. 1923. *Home:* San Juan, P.R.

WILCOX, Elmer Almy, professor law; Dec. 6, 1867-Nov. 20, 1929. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILCOX, Frank Landon, banker; *b.* Berlin, Conn., Jan. 6, 1858; *s.* Samuel Curtis and Anna Scovil (Peck) W.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Hartford, Conn., 1880; *m.* Harriet Churchill Webster, of Berlin, Conn., Jan. 19, 1898; children—Margaret Webster (Mrs. J. Edgar Hunnicutt, Jr.), Samuel Churchill. Began as clk. in office of Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Kensington Factory, Berlin, 1880, mgr. of plant, 1887-90; treas. Berlin Iron Bridge Co., 1890-1903; pres. Fidelity Trust Co., Hartford, 1905-23; v. chmn. bd. U.S. Security Trust Co., 1923—; pres. J. O. Smith Mfg. Co.; dir. Phoenix Mut. Life Ins. Co., Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Am. Hosiery Co., etc. Maj. comdg. 1st Co. Governor's Foot Guard, resigned, and now mem. honorary staff. Member Conn. House of Rep., 1893. State Senate, 1903; pres. Conn. Commn. to World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904. V.p. Conn. Agrl. Soc. Trustee Trinity Coll. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Delta Psi. Mason. *Clubs:* Hartford, University, City (Hartford). *Home:* Berlin, Conn. *Office:* 36 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

WILCOX, George Horace, mfr.; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Aug. 22, 1856; *s.* Horace C. and Charlotte A. (Smith) W.; Ph.B., Yale, 1875; *m.* Nettie B. Curtis, of New Britain, Conn., Jan. 23, 1884; children—Harold Curtis (dec.), Roy Cornwell, Horace Cornwell. Entered mfg. business at Meriden, 1875; chmn. bd. Internat. Silver Co. (founded 1898), Meriden National Bank; director Meriden Trust & Safe Deposit Co., Blackstone Ins. Co., Merchants Ins. Co. Pres. Curtis Memorial Library. Mem. exec. com. Nat. Civic Federation. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Home:* Meriden, Connecticut.

WILCOX, Henry Buckley, banker; *b.* Baltimore, May 23, 1864; *s.* William Littleton and Susannah Helen (Perry) W.; ed. Baltimore City Coll., 1876-79; *m.* Katharine Elizabeth Wirt, of Philipsburg, Pa., Nov. 5, 1889. Clk. in Office of Riddle & Fisher, grain mchts., Baltimore, 1879-81; runner, with 1st Nat. Bank, 1881-83; with Farmers & Merchants Nat. Bank, 1883-93; cashier Equitable Nat. Bank, 1893-1900, and of its successor, the 1st Nat. Bank, 1900-10; pres. 1st Nat. Bank, 1910-16; v.p. Merchants-Mechanics Nat. Bank, 1916-21, Merchants Nat. Bank, 1921—. Dir. Federal Reserve Bank, Richmond, 1916-18; pres. Motoramp Garages of Md., Inc.; treas. J. E. Smith Co.; dir. mem. exec. com. U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Md. Trust Co., Woodlawn Cemetery Co.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank (Onancock, Va.), Baltimore br. Federal Reserve Bank. Chmn. Bd. of Finance Commrs. City of Baltimore; chmn. exec. com. Baltimore Clearing House. Mil. aide to Gov. Lloyd Lowndes, rank of col., 1896-1900. Mem. S.A.R. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Maryland, Baltimore Country; Gibson Island; Maryland Polo; Elkridge Fox Hunting. *Home:* 2 Wyndhurst Av. *Office:* Light and Redwood Sts., Baltimore, Md.

WILCOX, John C., voice teacher; *b.* Sebewaing, Mich., May 5, 1870; *s.* William and Catherine (Edgcombe) W.; prep. edn., pub. schs.; musical edn., Mehan Sch. Vocal Art, Detroit, and under pvt. teachers, New York and Chicago; Mus. M., Denver (Colo.) Coll. Music, 1922; *m.* Caroline L. Fenton, of Detroit, Dec. 8, 1896; 1 dau., Martha. Began as baritone singer, Detroit, 1892; editor Song Journal (Detroit), 1894-95, The Concert-Goer (New York), 1896-1902; baritone soloist, chs., concerts and oratorios, also voice teacher, New York, 1903-06; condr. Wilcox Studios, Denver, 1907-27; dir. Denver Coll. Music since 1927; also dir. A Cappella Concert Choir. Dir. Denver Municipal Chorus, 1917-21. Regional song leader, World War. Mem. Am. Acad. Teachers of Singing, Colo. State Music Teachers Assn. (dir.), Pro Musica Soc. (dir.), Denver Music Week Assn. (dir.), Denver Musicians Soc. (ex-pres.), Sinfonia. *Clubs:* Rotary, Lakewood Country. *Author:* Vocal Guide for Song and Speech, 1925. Music editor Denver Post. Contbr. to Etude. *Home:* 1115 Grant St., Denver, Colo.

WILCOX, Lucius Merle, journalist. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WILCOX, Reynold Webb, M.D.; *b.* Madison, Conn., Mar. 29, 1856; *s.* Col. Vincent Meigs and Catherine Millicent (Webb) W.; B.A., Yale, 1878; M.D., Harvard, 1881; post-grad. med. study at Vienna, Heidelberg, Paris, Edinburgh, 1881-82; hon. M.A., Hobart, 1881; LL.D., Maryville, 1892; D.C.L., Wittenberg, 1915; *m.* Grace, *d.* late Col. Floyd Clarkson, of New York, Dec. 12, 1917. Prof. medicine, New York Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1884-1908; consultant in medicine, St. Mark's Hosp., since 1910; cons. physician, Ossining Hosp., since 1910, Eastern Long Island Hosp., since 1913; cons. internist, N.J. State Hospital, since 1917. Major M.R.C., U.S.A., on duty as instr., Camp Greenleaf, Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, 1917; lt. col., 1924. Pres. Am. Therapeutic Soc., 1901-02, Am. Assn. Med. Jurisprudence, 1913-14, Am. Congress on Internal Medicine, 1915-17, Am. Coll. of Physicians, 1915-21, Harvard Med. Soc., 1894-95, Med. Assn. Greater City of New York, 1910-14, N.Y. Soc. Med. Jurisprudence, 1912-14, N.Y. div. Assn. of Med. Reserve Corps U.S.A., 1914-16; fellow A.A.A.S.; hon. mem. Conn. State Med. Soc., etc.; mem. Am. Medical Authors Assn., Soc. American Wars (surgeon gen. 1915-27; comdr. N.Y. Comdry., 1919-20), Society Colonial Wars, S.R., War of 1812 (v.p. Pa. Soc. 1897-1925; v.p. gen. 1908-25; pres. gen. 1925), Loyal Legion, Soc. Foreign Wars, Assn. Med. Surgeons. *Clubs:* Nassau (Princeton); Army and Navy (Washington). *Author:* System of Case Records, 1887; Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1892 (12 edits.); Manual of Fever Nursing, 1904 (2 edits.); Treatment of Disease, 1907 (4 edits.); also (genealogical) The Descendants of William Wilcoxson, Vincent Meigs and Richard Webb, 1893; Madison—Her Soldiers, 1890; and numerous med. and hist. papers. *Home:* 90 Bayard Lane, Princeton, N.J.; (summer) "Webwil," Madison, Conn.

WILCOX, Roy Porter, lawyer; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., June 30, 1873; *s.* Nelson Chapman and Angeline (Tewkesbury) W.; grad. high sch., Eau Claire, 1890; LL.B., Cornell University Law School, 1897; *m.* Louisa Maria de Freyre Santander, of Peru, South America, June 17, 1903 (she died March 24, 1928); children—Louisa Maria, Francis John. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1896; practiced at Eau Claire since 1897; gen. counsel Union Nat. Bank; Wis. atty. C., St. P., M. & O. Ry. Co. and counsel or dir. various other corpns.; mem. State Senate, Wis., 1917-20; as chmn. Joint Com. on Reconstruction of Wis. legislature drafted "Reconstruction" program, 1918; member Legal Advisory Board under Selective Service Act. Republican candidate for governor of Wisconsin, 1918, 20, for United States Senate, 1925. Member advisory board Marquette U. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Wis. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Nineteenth Circuit Bar Assn., Eau Claire Co. Bar Assn. (pres.), S.A.R., Phi Delta Phi. Republican. K.C. (4th degree), Elk. *Clubs:* Cornell Savage, Masque, Glee, Elks, Affiliated Motor, Eau Claire Rod and Gun, Eau Claire Country; Madison (Madison); University (Milwaukee). Contbr. on law and administrative topics. *Home:* 104 Wilcox St. *Office:* Ingram Bldg., Eau Claire, Wis.

WILCOX, Sheldon E., clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WILCOX, Timothy Erastus, brig. gen.; *b.* N.Y. State, Apr. 26, 1840; *s.* Rodney and Emily W.; A.B., Union Coll., N.Y., 1861, A.M., 1864; M.D., Albany Medical Coll., 1864; *m.* Clara B. Brown, of Bridgewater, N.Y., Jan. 29, 1867; children—Victor Irving (dec.), Florence E., Glover Brown (dec.). Asst. surgeon 6th N.Y. Heavy Arty., Jan. 4, 1865; asst. surgeon U.S.V., Apr. 25, 1865-June 4, 1866. In regular army, asst. surgeon, May 14, 1867-July 1, 1868; resigned, July 1, 1868; asst. surgeon, Nov. 10, 1874; capt. asst. surgeon, Nov. 10, 1879; maj. surgeon, Feb. 24, 1891; lt.-col. deputy surgeon-gen. May 7, 1902; col. asst. surgeon-gen., Sept. 22, 1903; retired with rank of brig.-gen., Apr. 26, 1904. Was lt.-col., chief surgeon vols., Nov. 12, 1898-May 12, 1899. *Home:* 1841 California Av., Washington, D.C.

WILCOX, Walter Dwight, author; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 24, 1869; *s.* Sextus Newell and Sarah (Adams) W.; A.B., Yale, 1893; *m.* Nanna White Lawson, of Cincinnati, Nov. 27, 1901. Traveled and made scientific investigations in Canadian Rockies, Hawaiian Islands, Cuba, etc.; engaged in developing timber lands in Cuba, 1905—. Rep. of War Trade Bd., in Cuba, Feb. 1918-19. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., 1898; sec. Am. Alpine Club, 1920—; hon. mem. Alpine Club of Can. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase. *Author:* Camping in the Canadian Rockies, 1896; Picturesque Landscapes in the Canadian Rockies, 1898; The Rockies of Canada, 1900; A Guide Book to the Lake Louise Region, 1909; Caoba, the Mahogany Tree, 1924. Has written on geol. and geog. subjects in Geographical Journal of Royal Geog. Soc. *Address:* 2000 Mass. Av., Washington, D.C.

WILCOX, William Walter, manufacturer; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Apr. 11, 1862; *s.* William Walter and Elizabeth (Crittenden) W.; B.A., Williams, 1885; *m.* Mary Root, of Hartford, Conn., Nov. 3, 1886; children—Pauline Root (Mrs. Julius B. Smith), Elizabeth (Mrs. Phelps Ingersoll), William Walter. Now president of Wilcox, Crittenden & Co., mfrs. marine hardware (founded 1847); v.p. Middletown Nat. Bank; dir. Farmers & Mechanics Savings

Bank; ex-mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep. Trustee Conn. Industrial Sch. for Girls, Conn. Hosp. for Insane. Republican. Conglist. Mem. S.A.R., S.C.W., Williams Alumni Assn. (New York), Sigma Phi (Williams Coll. Chapter). *Club:* University (New York). *Home:* Middletown, Conn.

WILCZYNSKI, Ernest Julius, coll. prof. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WILD, Fred, ry. official; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., Oct. 13, 1859; student Williams Coll., 1878-79. Began as office boy and clk. C.,M.&St.P. Ry., 1879, and advanced to chief clk. to asst. gen. freight agt., at Racine and Milwaukee; successively chief clk. to div. supt. Wabash, St.L. & Pacific Ry., at Des Moines, Ia.; gen. freight agt. Des Moines & Northwestern R.R.; chief clk. to gen. freight agt. Denver, Tex. & Ft. Worth R.R.; asst. gen. freight agt. same, at Denver, Colo.; asst. gen. freight agt. U.P. Ry. at Denver; gen. freight agt. Gulf div. same rd., and asst. gen. freight agt. same rd., until 1893; gen. freight agt. U. P.,D.&G. Ry., 1893-99; gen. sales agt. Colo. Fuel & Iron Co., Feb.-Aug. 1899; gen. freight agt. D.&R.G. R.R., 1899-1907; freight traffic mgr. same rd., 1907-18, also under U.S.R.R. administration, 1918-20, and under receiver, 1920-21; vice pres. D.&R.G.W. R.R. System since Aug. 1, 1921, and spl. traffic rep. since Nov. 1, 1925. *Home:* 1000 E. 16th Av. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

WILD, Harrison Major, organist, conductor; Mar. 6, 1861-Mar. 1, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILD, Henry Daniel, college prof.; *b.* Greensboro, Vt., Oct. 11, 1866; *s.* Azel W. and Ellen (Douglas) W.; B.A., Williams, 1888, M.A., 1891, L.H.D., 1919; study in Europe, 1893-95; *m.* Ada L. Goodwin, of Olivet, Mich., July 14, 1892; children—Henry Douglas, Arthur Goodwin. Instr., 1888-89, prof. Latin, 1889-91, Olivet Coll.; asst. prof. Latin, 1891-95, prof. Latin, 1895—, dean, 1902, chmn. *pro tempore* of faculty, 1903-11 and 1912-19, Williams Coll. V.p. bd. trustees Clarke School for the Deaf, Northampton, Mass. V.p. inter-collegiate Athletic Assn. of the U.S., 1906; mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Contbr. Am. Jour. Philology, Classical Journal, etc. *Address:* Williamstown, Mass.

WILD, Laura Hulda, coll. prof.; *b.* Greensboro, Vt., Dec. 22, 1870; *d.* Azel W. and Ellen (Douglas) W.; student Mt. Holyoke Sem. (now Coll.), 1886, 1887; A.B., Smith Coll., 1892; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1896. Sec. Y.W.C.A., Lincoln, Neb., 1896-98; nat. sec. Y.W.C.A., 1898-1901; ordained ministry Congl. Church, 1901; pastor Lincoln, Neb., 1901-05; prof. Bibl. lit., Doane Coll., Crete, Neb., 1905-09; prof. same, Lake Erie Coll., Painesville, O., 1910-17; prof. same Mt. Holyoke Coll. since Sept. 1917; visiting prof. Ginling Coll., China, 1923-24. *Author:* Geographic Influences in Old Testament Masterpieces, 1915; The Evolution of the Hebrew People, 1917; A Present-Day Definition of Christianity, 1920; A Literary Guide to the Bible, 1922; The Romance of the English Bible, 1929. Compiler: Ethical Readings from the Bible (with Harriet Keeler), 1915. Received first hon. mention in prize contest for best essay on Religious Education in Public Schools, offered by N.E.A., 1915. *Home:* South Hadley, Mass.

WILDE, Arthur Herbert, univ. pres.; *b.* Framingham, Mass., Apr. 29, 1865; *s.* Joseph and Susan Emily (French) W.; A.B., Boston U., 1887, S.T.B., 1891; Harvard Grad. Sch., 1898-1901, A.M., 1899, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Sarah Frances Fellows, of Center Sandwich, N.H., Sept. 6, 1892. Instr. Tilton (N.H.) Sem., 1887-89; instr. history, Acad. of Northwestern U., 1892-1901; instr. history, Northwestern U., 1893-1901; on leave of absence, 1898-1900; asst. prof. history, 1901-05, prof., 1905-11, Northwestern U.; prin. Evanston Acad. of Northwestern U., 1904-11; asst. to the pres., and sec. of the Univ. Council, same, 1909-11; pres. U. of Ariz., May 1911-Sept. 1914; prof. edn. since 1914, dir., later dean Sch. of Edn., since 1918, Boston U. Conglist. Republican. Contbr. to mags. and revs. on culture of early middle ages and gen. edul. matters. *Home:* 125 Fair Oaks Park, Needham, Mass.

WILDE, Norman, univ. prof.; *b.* Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., June 12, 1867; *s.* James and Harriet Richards (DeWitt) W.; A.B., Columbia University, 1899; Ph.D. from the same Univ., 1894, Litt.D., 1929; U. of Berlin, 1891-93, Harvard, 1893-94; *m.* Edna May Judson, of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1894; 1 dau., Lois Huntington. Asst. in philosophy, Columbia, 1894-98; instr. philosophy, 1898-1900, asst. prof., 1900-02, prof. since 1902, U. of Minn. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Western Philos. Assn. (pres. 1919-20). Democrat. *Author:* Friedrich Heinrich Jacobi, a Study in German Realism, 1894; The Ethical Basis of the State, 1925. *Address:* 901 6th St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

WILDE, Percival, author, playwright; *b.* at N.Y. City, Mar. 1, 1887; B.S., Columbia, 1906; *m.* Nadie (Rogers) Marckres, June 30, 1920; children—Roger Marckres, Dana Brooks. Connected with banking business, 1906-11; began writing as book reviewer, New York Times, New York Post, etc.; upon publication of first story, 1912, received many requests for dramatic rights, and turned to play writing. Member Bd. of Edn., Sharon, Conn., 1926-29. Mem. Authors' League America, Drama League America, Internat. Longfellow Assn., New York Theatre Guild (advisory bd., 1918-19), Am. Dramatists (dir., sec. 1921—). *Clubs:* Authors, Playwrights, Soc. Am. Dramatists and Composers (dir., sec., 1919—), Sharon Golf and Country. Chief machinist's mate U.S.N.R.F., Aug. 22, 1917; commd. ensign, October 14, 1918; ordered to inactive duty, January 3, 1919; honorably discharged, May 16, 1921. Invented several devices for airplane compass which have been adopted by United States Navy. *Author:* (book) The Line of No Resistance, 1913; Dawn, and Other One Act Plays of Life Today, 1915; Confessional, and Other American Plays, 1916; The Unseen Host, and Other War Plays, 1917; (books) Dawn, The Noble Lord, Playing with Fire, The Traitor, A House of Cards, The Finger of God, Confessional, The Villain in the Piece, A Question of Morality, The Beautiful Story, 1919; (plays) The Woman in Room 13 (in collaboration), prod. 1919; First Is Last (in collaboration), comedy in 3 acts, 1919; Tomorrow's Price (in collaboration), prod. 1920; The Aftermath, play in 4 acts, prod. 1921; Eight Comedies for Little Theatres, 1922; The Craftsmanship of the One-Act Play, 1923; The Inn of Discontent, and Other Fantastic Plays, 1924; The Reckoning, 1924; The Toy-Shop (children's play), 1924; Reverie (children's play), 1924; The Sequel, 1925; The Previous Engagement, 1925; The Dispeptic Ogre, 1925; In the Net, 1925; A Wonderful Woman, 1925; Catesby, 1925; His Return, 1925; Embryo, 1925; The Enchanted Christmas Tree, 1925 (last 12 titles pub. in separate vols., but prod. on earlier dates); Kings in Nomania, 1926; Alias Santa Claus, 1927; Three-Minute Plays, 1927; The Giftie, comedy in 3 acts, prod. 1928; Rogues in Clover (stories), 1929; Parade (novel), 1930; The Devil's Booth, 1930; also photoplays. Said to have had more plays produced in Am. "Little Theatres" than any other author; represented in many collections of one-act plays. *Home:* "Wildeacre," Sharon, Conn. *Address:* 2 E. 23d St., New York, N.Y.

WILDER, Amos Parker, editor; *b.* Calais, Me., February 15, 1862; *s.* Dr. Amos and Charlotte (Porter) W.; A.B., Yale, 1884, Ph.D., 1892; *m.* Isabel T. Niven, of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Dec. 3, 1894; children—Amos Niven, Thornton Niven, Charlotte Elizabeth, Isabel, Janet Frances. Editor New Haven Palladium, 1888-92; later editorial writer New York; connected with Wis. State Journal, 1894-1911. Am. consul-gen. at Hong Kong, China, 1906-09, Shanghai, China, 1909-14; sec. Yale-in-China Movement, New Haven, 1914-20; asso. editor New Haven Journal-Courier, 1920-29. *Home:* New Haven, Conn.

WILDER, Arthur Ashford, judge. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WILDER, Charles Wesley, educator; *b.* Cliftondale, Mass., Feb. 16, 1877; *s.* Rev. Charles Wesley and Janette Howe (Davis) W.; Dedham (Mass.) High Sch. and Adams Acad.; A.B., Boston U., 1899; A.M., Harvard, 1905; studied Harvard, 1905-06; *m.* Maude Janette Case, of Putnam, Conn., June 22, 1912; children—Charles Wesley, Janette Case. Instructor in Latin and Greek, Norwalk (Connecticut) Univ. Sch., 1899-1901, Pennington (N.J.) Sem., 1901-02, Trinity Hall, Washington, D.C., 1902-04; asst. history dept., Harvard, 1904-06; head of history dept., Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1906-15; headmaster Thurston Sch. for Boys, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1915-19; headmaster Arnold Sch., successor to Thurston Sch., since 1919. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Theta Delta Chi. Episcopalian. *Club:* University. *Home:* 7505 Rosemary St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILDER, George Warren, publisher; *b.* Sterling, Mass., Mar. 29, 1866; *s.* Jones Warren and Jane E. (Raymore) W.; B.A., Amherst, 1889; *m.* Gertrude C. Stowe, of Fitchburg, Mass., Dec. 1, 1892; children—Mrs. Gertrude Esty, George Warren, Jr., Stowe, Donald, Helen C., John Clark; *m.* 2d, Abby L. Alger, of Boston and Los Angeles, Jan. 10, 1920. Admitted to N.Y. bar; became connected with The Butterick Pub. Co., of which became pres.; also pres. The Butterick Co., New York; retired, 1926; mem. N.H. legislature. Mem. N.E. Soc. of New York, Chi Phi. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Boston); Amherst (New York). *Home:* Rindge, N.H.

WILDER, Gerald Gardner, librarian; *b.* Pembroke, Me., Apr. 30, 1879; *s.* Albion and Arabella Libby (Gardner) W.; A.B., Bowdoin Coll., 1904, hon. A.M., 1929; *m.* Kathleen Eliot Hobart, of Pembroke, Me., July 16, 1908. Connected with Bowdoin Coll. Library since 1899, librarian since 1915. Mem. A.L.A., Me. Library Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Hist. Assn., Me. Hist. Soc., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Gen. Alumni Assn. Bowdoin (treas.), Phi Beta Kappa (v.p. Bowdoin Chapter). Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Brunswick, Me.; (summer) Garnett's Head, Pembroke, Me.

WILDER, Harris Hawthorne, zoölogist; Apr. 7, 1864-Feb. 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILDER, Inez Whipple (Mrs. Harris Hawthorne Wilder); May 19, 1871-Apr. 29, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILDER, John Emery, tanner, merchant; *b.* Lancaster, Mass., Apr. 16, 1861; *s.* Charles Lewis and Harriet Ellen (Harris) W.; B.S., Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1882; *m.* Laura Hurlbut, of Oak Park, Ill., Apr. 14, 1886 (died Jan. 23, 1915); children—Lawrence Russell, Emory Hurlbut, Lois (Mrs. Robert M. Landrith), Antoinette (Mrs. Charles A. Ball); *m.* 2d, Fanny M. Barnhart, Sept. 8, 1917. Began as clerk, Wilder & Hale, Nov. 1, 1882; became salesman, 1883, partner, 1886, name of firm changed, 1887, to Wilder & Co. (bro., Thomas E., sr. mem.), tanners and leather merchants, v.p., 1906-19, pres. 1919—; dir. and chmn. J. W. & A. P. Howard Co., Ltd., Corry, Pa.; dir. Nat. Bank of the Republic. Republican. Presbyn. Trustee Beloit Coll. *Clubs:* Union League, Glenview. *Home:* 1622 Forest Pl., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 1038 Crosby St., Chicago, Ill.

WILDER, John Thomas, soldier. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WILDER, Laurence Russell, electrical engr., mfr.; *b.* Oak Park, Ill., Nov. 22, 1887; *s.* John E. and Laura (Hurlbut) W.; Junior M.E., Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1905; spl. study Princeton, 1906-08, Purdue, 1910-12; *m.* Dorothée Richardson, of Boston, Mass., Dec. 3, 1924. Built first large scale production small internal combustion engine, Aero Motor Co., Chicago, 1907-08; exec. mgr. Wilder Tanning Co., Waukegan, Ill., 1909-17; aircraft production, Washington, D.C., 1917-18; pres. Fansteel Products Co., North Chicago, mfrs. electric specialties, 1919-21; representative in U.S. of Brown Boveri & Co., Ltd., Switzerland, 1922-24, acquiring Am. rights in latter yr.; organized Am. Brown Boveri Electric Corpn., 1925, acquiring New York Shipbuilding Corpn. (Camden, N.J.), Condit Electrical Mfg. Corpn. (Boston) and Moloney Electric Co. (St. Louis); pres. Am. Brown Boveri Electric Corpn., 1925-27, now chmn. advisory com. of the company's shipbuilding div., also chmn. bds. Moloney Electric Co., Condit Electrical Mfg. Corpn., and Transoceanic Corpn. of the U.S., and pres. Scintilla Magnetos Co., Inc., Sidney, N.Y. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Soc. M.E., U.S. Naval Inst., etc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Colonial (Princeton); Bankers of America, New York Yacht; University, Engineers (Boston); Edgartown (Mass.) Yacht; Engineers (Chicago). Built first Scintilla magnetos, now standard for aviation ignition, 1925. *Home:* 132 E. 72d St. *Office:* 420 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

WILDER, Mrs. Louise Beebe, writer on horticulture; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 30, 1878; *d.* Charles Stuart and Mary Harrison (McCormick) Beebe; ed. pvt. schs., Baltimore; *m.* Walter Robb Wilder, of N.Y. City, Nov. 18, 1902; children—Walter Beebe, Harrison (daughter). Democrat. *Clubs:* Garden Club of America, Nondescript, Women's, Working Gardeners' Club, Federated Gardens. *Author:* My Garden, 1916; Colour in My Garden, 1918; Adventures in My Garden and Rock Garden, 1923; Problems and Pleasures of a Rock Garden, 1927. Contbr. to House and Garden, Horticulture, etc. *Home:* 11 Beechwood Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.

WILDER, Robert Parmelee; *b.* Kolhapur, India, Aug. 2, 1863; *s.* Royal Gould and Eliza Jane (Smith) W.; A.B., Coll. of N.J. (now Princeton U.),

1886, A.M., 1888; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1891; D.D., Ursinus Coll., 1925; *m.* Helene Sophie Olsson, of Christiania, Norway, Sept. 7, 1892; children—Elizabeth Leonore, Grace Helene, Ruth Evelyn, Mary Dorothy. Founder, 1886, and later traveling sec. and mem. exec. com., Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions; founder Brit. Student Vol. Missionary Union, 1892; nat. sec. Intercollegiate Y.M.C.A. of India and Ceylon, and gen. sec. Indian Nat. Council, Y.M.C.A., 1899-1902; traveling sec., Student Vol. Movement of Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Finland, 1903-04; sec. Brit. Student Christian Movement, 1905-16; while in England mem. exec. com. Nat. Laymen's Missionary Movement of England; mem. Nat. Council Y.M.C.A. (Eng.); sr. sec. religious work dept. of Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1916-Sept. 1919; during World War served as dir. religious work bur., Nat. War Work Council of Y.M.C.A.; general secretary Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, 1919-27; executive secretary Near East Christian Council since 1927. As representative of the World's Student Christian Federation addressed students in nearly every country of Europe. Hon. mem. of Atheneu Commercial de Braga, Portugal; mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, S.A.R. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. *Author:* Among India's Students, 1899; also various pamphlets on religious topics. *Home:* Norheim, Veldre Station, Norway. *Address:* 13 Avenue Fouad-el-Awal, Cairo, Egypt.

WILDER, Russell Morse, prof. medicine; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 24, 1885; *s.* William Hamlin and Ella (Taylor) W.; grad. South Side Acad., Chicago, Ill., 1903; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1907, Ph.D., 1912; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1912; grad. study U. of Chicago, 1913, Vienna, 1914; *m.* Lucy Elizabeth Beeler, of Hamilton, O., Mar. 18, 1911; children—Russell Morse, Thomas Carroll. Instr. in anatomy and pathology, U. of Chicago, 1909-10; began practice at Chicago, 1912; resident Presbyn. Hosp., Chicago, 1915-17; instr. in medicine, Rush Med. Coll., 1915-17; mem. Mayo Clinic, 1919-29; asst. prof. medicine, Mayo Foundation, U. of Minn., 1919-22, asso. prof., 1922-23, prof., 1923-29; prof. medicine and chmn. dept. of medicine, U. of Chicago, since 1929. Served as med. gas officer, A.E.F., 1918-19. Mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. Clin. Investigations, Am. Physiol. Soc., Chicago Inst. Medicine, Central Interurban Clin. Club, Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Nu Sigma Nu, Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle. *Home:* 5811 Dorchester Av., Chicago, Ill.

WILDER, Salmon Willoughby, mfr.; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Feb. 10, 1870; *s.* Salmon Willoughby and Rose Eaton (True) W.; grad. Lowell High School, 1886; studied abroad, 1886-87; S.B. in Chem. Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1891; *m.* Bellows Falls, Vt., 1895, Marcia Russell Sawyer; children—Philip Sawyer, Rachel. Connected with Russell Paper Co., Lawrence, 1891-93 inclusive; with Wm. Russell & Son, Boston, and Fall Mountain Paper Co., Bellows Falls, Vt., 1894-97 inclusive; with Merrimac Chemical Co., Boston, since 1898, pres. 1904-28, chmn. bd. since 1928; treasurer Newton Center Savings Bank. Mem. Sch. Bd., City of Newton. Mem. Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech.; mem. chem. advisory com. to U.S. Dept. Commerce; mem. bd. dirs. Nat. Industrial Conference Board. Dir. Synthetic Organic Chem. Mfrs.' Assn. of U.S.; mem. Mfg. Chemists' Assn. of U.S. (chmn. exec. com.), Am. Chem. Soc., Soc. of Chemical Industry. Republican. *Home:* Newton Center, Mass. *Office:* 148 State St., Boston, Mass.

WILDER, Thornton Niven, author; *b.* Madison, Wis., Apr. 17, 1897; *s.* Amos P. (Ph.D.) and Isabella Thornton (Niven) W.; prep. edn., high schs., Berkeley, Calif., Chefoo, China, and Thacher Sch., Ojai, Calif.; student Oberlin Coll., 1915-17; A.B., Yale, 1920; grad. study, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1929-21; A.M., Princeton, 1925; unmarried. Teacher at Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch., 1921-28; lecturer, U. of Chicago, 1930, 31. Served as corpl. C.A.C., Narragansett Bay, 1918. Conglist. *Author:* The Cabala, 1925; The Trumpet Shall Sound (play), 1926; The Bridge of San Luis Rey, 1927; The Angel That Troubled the Waters, 1928; The Woman of Andros, 1930. *Home:* Deepwood Drive, New Haven, Conn.

WILDER, Wilbur Elliott, army officer; *b.* in Mich., Aug. 16, 1856; *s.* Elliott S. and Sylvia (Gilkey) W.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1877; *m.* Violet Blair Martin, of Auburn, N.Y., 1884; children—Throop M., Wilbur E., Sylvia, Cornelia M., Violet B. Commd. 2d lt., 4th Cav., June 15, 1877; promoted through grades to col., Jan. 19, 1911; ret. Aug. 16, 1920; brig. gen. by spl. act of Congress, Feb. 28, 1927; served as brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917-Feb. 5, 1919. Served on frontier until 1895, in many Indian campaigns and engagements. Adj. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1895-98; supt. Yellowstone Nat. Park, comdg. Ft. Yellowstone, Wyo., Mar.-June 1899; in Philippine Islands, 1899-1901; comdr. 168th Inf. Brigade, Camp Taylor, Ky., 1917; in France, Sept. 1918-Jan. 1919. Bvtd. capt., Feb. 27, 1890, "for gallant service" in action against Indians, at Horse Shoe Canyon, N.M., Apr. 23, 1882. Awarded Congress. Medal of Honor for "most distinguished gallantry in action." Mem. Soc. Indian Wars, Legion of Valor. *Clubs:* University, Army and Navy (New York); Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Burning Tree, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Golf and Country (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* care Guaranty Trust Co., 5th Av. and 44th St., New York, N.Y.

WILDER, William Hamlin, ophthalmologist; *b.* Covington, Ky., Dec. 16, 1860; *s.* Josiah and Emma (Morse) W.; A.B., Belmont Coll., Cincinnati, 1878; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio, 1884; grad. study U. of Goettingen, Germany, 1889, U. of Vienna, 1890, also in hosps. of Berlin and London; *m.* Ella Taylor, of Cincinnati, June 10, 1884; children—Russell Morse, Laura Carroll (dec.); *m.* 2d, Carrie Rothschild, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 25, 1907; children—William Hamlin, Margaret. Began practice at Cincinnati, 1884; moved to Chicago, 1892; specialist in diseases of the eye; prof. ophthalmology, Rush Med. Coll., U. of Chicago, 1907-26, now prof. emeritus; ophthalmologist Presbyn. Hospital. Maj. Med. R.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology (pres.), Am. Ophthal. Soc., Soc. Med. Research, Soc. Internal Medicine, Chicago Ophthal. Soc., Chicago Pathol. Soc., Chicago Med. Soc., Ohio Soc. Ind. Republican. *Clubs:* University, City, Quadrangle, Chicago Athletic Assn., South Shore Country, Flossmoor Country. Contbr. monograph and articles to med. jours. on ophthalmic surgery; also collaborator on several books on ophthalmology. *Home:* 5811 Kenwood Av. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

WILDMAN, Clyde Everett, prof. Bible; *b.* Greensburg, Ind., Mar. 8, 1889; *s.* John William and Jean (Chapman) W.; A.B., De Pauw, 1913; S.T.B., Boston U., 1916, Ph.D., 1926; fellow United Free Ch. Coll., Glasgow, Scotland, and Basel (Switzerland) U., 1919-20; *m.* Forest Kyle, of Greensburg, June 18, 1917; 1 dau., Sarah Jean. Prof. Bible and religion, Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1920-24, dean, 1924-26; prof. English Bible, Syracuse U., since 1926. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. Biblical Lit. and Exegesis, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 416 Kensington Rd., Syracuse, N.Y.

WILDMAN, Edwin, editor, author; *b.* Corning, N.Y., May 9, 1867; *s.* Prof. Edwin and Helen (Rounsevelle) W.; grad. Elmira (N.Y.) High Sch.; studied Gen. Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, N.Y., and Phillips Exeter Acad.; *m.* 3d, Susan Tyler Brooke. Entered Harvard Univ., but left to become business mgr. of Rome (Ga.) Tribune; later editor and propr. Elmira Echoes, 1891-96; writer and war corr. Leslie's Weekly, 1897-98; vice and deputy consul-gen. at Hong Kong, 1898-99. Spl. war corr., Philippines, 1898-1900; chief Asiatic staff and spl. commr. with Allied Troops in war in China, 1900-01, for the Hearst papers. Contbr. to American publications; corr. New York World, 1903-04; pres. and editor M.A.P. in America, 1906-07; pres. Wildman Magazine and News Service; pres. and editor The Forum Magazine, 1918-20, v.p., 1921-23; pres. Edwin Wildman, Inc., New York. Pres. Rockland County Taxpayers, Pearl River, N.Y. In charge of paper-saving campaign, War Industries Board, New York, 1918-19; publicity, Republican National Committee, Hughes, Harding and Coolidge campaigns; executive director Caucasian Society of America, 1925-28. *Clubs:* Republican, Economic, Genesee, Great Neck Country; National Press (Washington, D. C.). *Author:* Aguinaldo—A Narrative of Filipino Ambitions, 1901; Treaty Ports of China, 1902; Writing to Sell, 1915, 21, 24; America's Attitude Toward the War, 1917; Reconstructing America, Our Next Big Job, 1919; American Leaders of Industry, 1919, Vols. I and II, 1920-21; Famous Leaders of Character, 1922; Founders of America, 1924; Builders of America, 1925. *Home:* 2 W. 86th St. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WILDMAN, Marian Warner (Mrs. Jesse A. Fenner), author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILDMAN, Murray Shipley, economist; *b.* Selma, O., Feb. 22, 1868; *s.* John and Mary Taylor (Pugh) W.; Ph. B., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1904; *m.* Olive Stigleman, of Richmond, Ind., Aug. 16, 1893; children—Caroline (dec.), Mary Frances. Teacher of history and Science, Spiceland Acad., Ind., 1893-95; founder, cashier and v.p. Henry County Bank, Spiceland, 1895-1902; supt. Spiceland Acad. and pub. schs., 1898-1901; asst. prof. economics, U. of Missouri, 1905-09; prof. economics and commerce, Northwestern U., 1909-12; prof. economics, Stanford U., 1912—. Sec. Nat. Citizens' League, for promotion of sound banking system, 1911-12; bur. of research War Trade Bd., and div. planning and statistics War Industries Bd., 1918-19. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Western Economic Soc., Chamber Commerce U.S.A., S.A.R. *Clubs:* University (Stanford); City (Chicago); Commonwealth, Economics, Commercial (San Francisco). *Author:* Money Inflation in the United States, 1905. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

WILE, Frederic William, author, newspaper correspondent, political broadcaster; *b.* LaPorte, Ind., Nov. 30, 1873; *s.* Jacob and Henrietta (Guggenheim) W.; ed. U. of Notre Dame, LL.D., 1924; LL. D., Ursinus, 1929; *m.* Ada Shakman, of Chicago, May 14, 1901; children—Frederic William, Helen Isabel. Corr. Chicago Record and Chicago Daily News in London during Boer War, 1900-01; reported death and funeral of Queen Victoria and coronation of King Edward VII; sent to Sweden and Norway, 1904, to investigate famine; revisited same countries, 1905, to report secession crises, and secured from King Oscar II first interview ever granted by European monarch to Am. newspaper man; 1906-14, chief. corr. London Daily Mail and affiliated Northcliffe newspapers in Germany, and Berlin corr. New York Times and Chicago Tribune. During the World War edited continuously a column in Daily Mail, London, Eng., entitled "Germany Day by Day." Specialist on German Affairs Intelligence Sect., G.H.Q., A.E.F., 1917-18; maj., staff specialist, O.R.C., U.S.A. Chief of Washington bur. of The Public Ledger, Phila., 1919-22. Now conducts the Frederic William Wile Service of news-correspondence from Washington. Lectured on the Chautauqua platform in 1919 on "John Bull and Uncle Sam." Regular weekly political broadcaster for Nat. Broadcasting Co.'s network, 1923-28, and for Columbia Broadcasting System since 1929. First private citizen ever permitted to speak from the steps of the U.S. Capitol, preceding the inauguration of a president, when he spoke over the radio on "The Presidency," immediately prior to the taking of the oath by Calvin Coolidge, Mar. 4, 1925; broadcast inaugural proceedings from U.S. Senate, Mar. 4, 1929, being first time radio was ever used within the Capitol; broadcast President Hoover's proclamation of Kellogg Pact from East Room of White House, July 24, 1929; broadcast, with Mr. Hoover from his White House study, Sept. 18, 1929, when the President appealed for Nation's support of naval limitation negotiations. *Clubs:* Garrick (London); Cosmos, National Press, Arts, Overseas Writers (Washington). *Author:* Our German Cousins, 1909; Men Around the Kaiser, 1913 (pub. in England, America and Germany); The German-American Plot, 1915; Who's Who in Hunland, 1915; The Assault, 1916; Explaining the Britishers, 1918; Life of Emile Berliner, 1926. Editor in chief: A Century of Industrial Progress, 1928. *Address:* 3313 16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

WILE, Ira Solomon, M.D.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 29, 1877; *s.* Solomon and Amelia (Meyer) W.; A.B. and B.S., U. of Rochester, 1898 (Phi Beta Kappa), M.S., 1908; M.D., U. of Pa., 1902; *m.* Saide E. Rigby, of N.Y. City, Sept. 27, 1905; children—Ira Rigby, Rigby, Alan Rigby, Mildred Rigby. Formerly lecturer in ednl. hygiene, New York U., and lecturer in dietetics and nutrition, dept. dental hygiene, Columbia; commr. of edn., N.Y. City, 1912-18. Mem. New York Milk Com.; a founder, N.Y. school lunch system, Manhattanville Nursery; founder Nat. Round Table for Speech Improvement; officer or dir. various philanthropic orgns. Editor Med. Review of Reviews, 1912-16; editor dept. surg. sociology, Am. Jour. Surgery, 1910-21; editor Med. Pickwick, 1921-22; asso. editor Am. Medicine, 1916—; lecturer Am. Social Hygiene Assn., also at New School for Social Service; asso. in pediatrics, Mt. Sinai Hosp. Mem. Nat. Com. for Mental

Hygiene. Mem. Am., N.Y. State and Co. med. socs., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Child Health Assn.; fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn. Republican. Jewish religion. *Club:* Civic (ex-pres.). *Author:* Blood Examinations in Surgery, 1908; Sex Education, 1912; The Challenge of Childhood, 1925; Marriage in the Modern Manner, 1929. *Home:* 264 W. 73d St., New York, N.Y.

WILE, Udo Julius, dermatologist; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 8, 1882; *s.* Julius and Hedwig (Haas) W.; B.A., Columbia, 1904; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1907; *m.* Katharine Eleanor Work, of Elkhart, Ind., Aug. 31, 1916; children—Thomas Larimer, David Everett, Frank Sloan and Eleanor Katharine (twins). Prof. dermatology and syphilology, U. of Mich. Med. Sch., 1912—. Estab. first univ. hosp. clinic for intensive training of specialists in skin diseases and syphilis, 1912. First lt. M.R.C., U.S.A., 1913-17; maj., M.C., 1917-19; sanitary insp. Base Hosp. 2 Bazoilles-sur-Meuse, France, Sept.-Oct. 1917; built, organized and comdg. officer Am. R.C. Mil. Hosp. 4, Liverpool, Eng., 1917-18. President Board of Health, Ann Arbor, since 1925. Mem. Am. Dermatological Assn. (pres. 1929-30), A.M.A. (section chairman), Mich. State Med. Soc., Washtenaw County Medical Society (pres. 1916), Research Club, University Research Club, Chicago and Detroit Dermatol. socs., Nu Sigma Nu, Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Alpha Omega Alpha; corr. mem. Soc. Française de Dermatologie et de Syphilographie and Danish Soc. same; hon. mem. Italian Soc. same; corr. mem. Argentine Dermatol. Soc., British Society of Dermatology; hon. mem. Hunterian Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Barton Hills (Ann Arbor); Tavern (Chicago). Investigative and research work in skin diseases and on problems concerning germ of syphilis and the invasion of syphilis into the nervous system; discovered filterable viruses as the causes of two contagious skin diseases. Contbr. on professional topics. *Home:* 9 Geddes Heights, Ann Arbor, Mich.

WILES, Charles Peter, clergyman, editor; *b.* Lewistown, Md., Jan. 27, 1870; *s.* Americus G. P. and Sarah S. (Hummer) W.; ed. Millersville (Pa.) Normal Sch.; student Luth. Theol. Sem., Gettysburg, Pa., 1893-96; hon. A.M., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1906; D.D., Carthage Coll., 1913; *m.* M. Alice Miller, of Lancaster, Pa., June 10, 1896. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1896; pastor Rossville, Pa., 1896-1901, Pittsburgh, 1901-08, Washington, D.C., 1908-13; editor Lutheran Publ. Soc., Phila., 1913-18, United Luth. Publ. House, Phila., 1918—. *Home:* 259 Harvey St., Germantown. *Office:* Muhlenberg Bldg., Phila., Pa.

WILES, Gladys Lee, artist; *b.* N.Y. City, *d.* Irving Ramsay and Mary (Lee) W.; ed. Art Students' League, N.Y. City; pupil of Irving R. Wiles, William M. Chase and John C. Johansen. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design (N.Y. City), Corcoran Gallery (Washington, D.C.), and Art Inst. Chicago. Awarded medal of French Inst., Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, 1919. Mem. Am. Fed. Arts, Allied Artists America, Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, MacDowell Club. *Home:* 130 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

WILES, Irving Ramsay, painter; *b.* Utica, N.Y., April 8, 1861; *s.* Lemuel M. and Rachel (Ramsay) W.; ed. Sedgwick Inst., Great Barrington, Mass.; pupil in art of L. M. Wiles, Carroll Beckwith, William M. Chase and Carolus Duran; *m.* Mary Lee, of New York, 1887; 1 dau., Gladys Lee. Awarded third Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design; T. B. Clarke prize, same; hon. mention Paris Expn., 1889; medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; medal, Tennessee Centennial Expn.; prize, Soc. Washington Artists; gold medal, Buffalo Expn.; W. T. Evans prize, Am. Water Color Soc.; Shaw Fund, Soc. Am. Artists, 1900; medal, Paris Expn., 1900; gold medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; silver medal, Appalachian Expn., 1910; gold medal, Exposicion Internacional de Arte, Buenos Aires, 1910; gold medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. N.A., 1897; mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters, Am. Water Color Soc., Paris Soc. Am. Artists, Assn. Portrait Painters, Allied Artists America. *Address:* 130 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

WILES, John Henry, pres. Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co.; *b.* Poplar Plains, Ky., Apr. 28, 1861; *s.* Peter Blackstone and Jennie (Jones) W.; grad. Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1877; *m.* Ella G. McKnight, of Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 30, 1882; 1 son, Richard Ernst. An organizer, 1883, partner W. A. Mount & Co., Kansas City, Mo., incorporated later as Mount Cracker & Candy Co., of which was pres. until 1902; v.p. Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co., with mfg. plants in several cities, 1902-23, pres. since 1923; pres. Queens Place Realty Co., Austin Dog Bread & Animal Food Co.; v.p. and treas. Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co. of N.Y. City; v.p. Morris Plan Bank of Kansas City; dir. Brown Cracker & Candy Co. (Dallas, Tex.), Green & Green Co. (Dayton, O.). Ex-pres. Kansas City Chamber Commerce; dir. (representing Kansas City) Kansas City Street Rys. Co. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason (past Eminent Comdr. K.T.; Past Potentate Ararat Shrine, Kansas City). *Clubs:* Rotary, Kansas City, Kansas City Athletic, Motor Country, Minnesouri Angling. *Home:* The Walnuts. *Office:* Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

WILEY, Andrew J., engineer; *b.* New Castle Co., Del., July 15, 1862; *s.* John and Mary (Hukill) W.; Ph.B., Del. Coll., Newark, 1882; unmarried. Engaged in surveys and constrn. Phila. and Baltimore br. B. & O.R.R. in Del. and Md., 1883; rodman and asst. engr. Ida. Mining & Irrigation Co., Boise, Ida., 1883-86; asst. engr. constrn. U.P.R.R., Butte, Mont., 1886-88; chief asst. engr. Ida. Mining & Irrigation Co., on constrn. large irrigation system, 1888-92; chief engr. and mgr. Owhyee Land & Irrigation Co., Grand View, Idaho, constructing large irrigation system, 1892-98; chief engr. Swan Falls Power Plant, Boise, Ida., 1900-02; chief engr. Boise-Payette River Electric Power Co. and City of Cheyenne, Wyo., on constrn. of Granite Springs reservoir, 1902-04; chief engr. Barber Lumber Co., Boise, Ida., for constrn. of large dam and power plant on Boise River, 1904-05; consulting engr. Twin Falls North Side Land & Water Co., Twin Falls Oakley Land & Water Co., Twin Falls Salmon River Land & Water Co., 1906-14. Chief engr. Trade Dollar Consol. Mining Co.'s Swan Falls Power Plant Extension, 1909-11, Great Shoshone and Twin Falls Water Power Co., 1907-14, Southern Ida. Water Power Co.'s Am. Falls Power Plant, 1911-14. Cons. and designing engr. Don Pedro dam and power plant for Turlock and Modesto irrigation dists., Calif., 1918-23; consulting engr. Kern River Water Storage Dist., San Joaquin River Water Storage Dist., Merced Irrigation Dist.'s Exchequer Dam and Power Plant, South San Joaquin and Oakdale Irrigation Dist.'s Melones Dam, 1924-27; cons. engr. on dam design, U.S. Dept. Interior since 1925, also consulting engr. on Boulder Canyon Dam since 1929; cons. engr. to Brit. Govt. in India, Oct. 1927-Feb. 1928. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Inst. Consulting Engrs. *Home:* Boise, Ida.

WILEY, Franklin Baldwin, editor; *b.* at New York, Sept. 28, 1861; *s.* Franklin Wiley and Sarah M., *d.* J. C. Baldwin, of New York; grad. Plainfield (N.J.) High Sch., 1879; at Harvard, 1884-88; *m.* Jessie L. Glen, of Cambridge, Mass., June 1, 1896 (died June 24, 1915); children—Barbara, Roger Wiley; *m.* 2d, Alma A. Rogers, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 8, 1921. Lit. asst. to Bishop J. H. Vincent in preparing the Chautauqua text-book on Roman History, 1879; New York corr. several suburban papers, 1880-81; asst. dept. foreign correspondence Drexel, Morgan & Co., bankers, New York, 1881-83; made Rep. speeches in New York presidential campaign of 1888; asso. editor Dorchester (Mass.) Beacon, 1892; assistant in English, Harvard Summer Sch., 1892; staff Boston Evening Transcript, 1891-99; literary editor Ladies' Home Journal, 1899-1927. Mem. Bibliophile Soc., Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Harvard (Philadelphia). *Author:* Roadside Rhymes, 1885; The Harvard Guide Book, 1895; Flowers That Never Fade, 1897; Voices and Visions, 1904. *Home:* 207 Walnut Av., Wayne, Pa.

WILEY, George Martin, Jr., educator; *b.* West Hebron, N.Y., Dec. 24, 1875; *s.* George Martin and Ella Margaret (Gray) W.; A.B., Union Coll., 1899, A.M., 1903; Pd.D., State College for Teachers, 1920; LL.D., Syracuse U., 1920; *m.* Lillian E. Hoffman, of St. Johnsville, N.Y., June 25, 1902; 1 son, Robert H. V.-prin. high school, St. Johnsville, N.Y., 1899-1901; prin. high school, Palatine Bridge, 1901-02, East Aurora, 1902-03, Dunkirk, 1903-05; supt. schs., Dunkirk, 1905-08; state insp. schs., 1908-10; chief of administration, 1910-17, dir. examinations and inspections, 1917-20, N.Y. State Dept. of Edn.; asst. commr. edn., N.Y. State Dept. Edn., 1920—; mem. faculty summer, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1923, Sch. of Edn., Ohio State U., 1926, dept. edn., Ore. State Coll., 1927. Del. World Edn. Congress, Edinburgh, 1925, Geneva, 1929. Member N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Ednl. Research Assn., N.Y. State Ednl. Assn., N.Y. State Hist. Soc., S.R., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Phi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Rotary (ex-pres.), Burns (pres.), Varsity (Union). *Author:* Report of the Binghamton School System, 1919; Report of the Utica School System, 1919; The Niagara Falls School System, 1921; The Lockport School System, 1924; The Schenectady School System, 1927; An Analysis of School Costs; The Gary System and the Platoon Plan; The Teaching Personnel; Milne-Wiley Arithmetic; (with Van Cott) The Junior High School in New York State, 1928. Contbr. to ednl. mags. Lecturer at ednl. meetings. *Address:* State Education Department, Albany, N.Y.

WILEY, Harvey Washington, chemist; *b.* Kent, Ind., Oct. 18, 1844; *s.* Preston P. and Lucinda Weir (Maxwell) W.; A.B., Hanover (Ind.) Coll., 1867, A.M., 1870; M.D., Ind. Med. Coll., 1871; B.S., Harvard, 1873; hon. Ph.D., Hanover, 1876, LL.D., 1898; LL.D., U. of Vt., 1911; D.Sc., Lafayette, 1912; *m.* Anna Campbell Kelton, Feb. 27, 1911; children—Harvey Washington, John Preston. Prof. Latin and Greek, Butler Coll., Indianapolis, 1868-70; teacher science, high sch., Indianapolis, 1871; prof. chemistry, Butler U., 1874; prof. chemistry, Purdue U., and state chemist of Ind., 1874-83; chief chemist, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1883-1912; prof. agrl. chemistry, George Washington U., 1899-1914; consulting prof. Brooklyn Poly. Inst., 1905. Mem. Jury of Awards, Paris Expn., 1900; U.S. del. 3d Internat. Congress Applied Chemistry, Vienna, 1898, 4th, Paris, 1900, 5th, Berlin, 1903, 6th, Rome, 1906, 7th, London, 1909 (chmn. Am. com.); hon. pres. First Internat. Congress Repression of Adulteration of Alimentary and Pharm. Products, Geneva, 1908; U.S. representative Soc. univ. de la Croix blanche de Génève; pres. U.S. Pharmacopœial Conv., 1910-20; v.p., 1886, sec. council, 1890, gen. sec., 1891, A.A.A.S.; pres. Am. Chem. Soc., 1893-94, Am. Therapeutic Soc., 1911; mem. A.M.A., Am. Pharm. Assn., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Indiana Academy Science, Philosophical Society Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences (v.p. 1909), Soc. Chem. Industry, Society Biol. Chemistry; hon. mem. Am. Brewing Inst., Franklin Inst., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, British Federated Inst. Brewers, Society Public Analysis, Société Science d'Hygiène alimentaire, Physico-Chemical Academy Italy; corresponding member school of chemical science, Museo de La Plata, Argentine Republic. Chevalier du Mérite Agricole (France), 1900; medal (first class), Physico-Chem. Acad. Italy, 1908; Chevalier Legion of Honor (France), 1909. Hon. life pres. Assn. Agrl. Chemists. *Clubs:* Cosmos (pres. 1910, 11), Chevy Chase, National Press, Harvard (Washington); chemists (New York). Contbg. editor Good Housekeeping Magazine, 1912—. *Author:* Songs of Agricultural Chemists, 1892; Principles and Practice of Agricultural Chemistry (3 vols.), 1894-97, 2d edit., 1909-11; Foods and Their Adulterations, 1907-11, 3d edit., 1917; 1001 Tests, 1914; The Lure of the Land, 1915; Not by Bread Alone, 1915; Beverages and Their Adulterations, 1919; Health Readers for Schools, 1919; History of a Crime Against the Food Law, 1929; also 60 Govt. bulletins and 225 scientific papers, etc. Died June 30, 1930.

WILEY, Henry Ariosto, naval officer; *b.* Troy, Ala., Jan. 31, 1867; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1888. Ensign, July 1, 1890; promoted through grades to capt., Apr. 23, 1915. Served on Maple, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; comd. Standish, 1905; at U.S. Naval Acad., 1905-06; on Constellation, 1906-07; exec. officer, Kentucky, 1907-09; with Bur. of Navigation, Navy Dept., 1909-12; comd. Monterey, 1912, Saratoga, 1912-13; mem. Bd. Inspection Shore Stations, Navy Dept., 1913-14, Bd. Inspection and Survey Ships, Navy Dept., 1914-15; comd. New Jersey, 1916; apptd. comdr. Wyoming, June 17, 1916; served with 6th Battle Squadron Brit. Grand Fleet; temp. rear admiral, 1918; comdr. destroyers, Pacific Fleet, 1919-20; vice admiral, 1923-25; Gen. Bd., 1925-27; comdr. U.S. Fleet with rank of admiral, 1927-29; retired Sept. 1929. *Home:* Barclay Hotel, 111 E. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

WILEY, H(enry) Orton, coll. pres.; *b.* Marquette, Neb., Nov. 15, 1877; *s.* John Thompson and Alice Chloe (Johnston) W.; grad. Ore. State Normal Sch., Ashland, Ore., 1898; A.B., U. of the Pacific, San Jose, Calif., 1910; B.D., Pacific Theol. Sem., Seattle, Wash., 1910, S.T.M., 1916; D.D., Pasadena (Calif.) College, 1925; S.T.D. from Pacific School of Religion, 1929; *m.* Alice May House, of Berkeley, Calif., Nov. 8, 1902; children—Alma Pearl, Lester Vernon, Henry Ward, Alice Ruth. Ordained ministry Ch. of the Nazarene, 1909; pastor Berkeley

(Calif.) Ch. of the Nazarene, 1905-09; pres. Pasadena Coll., 1910-16 and since 1926; pres. Northwest Nazarene Coll., Nampa, Ida., 1916-26. Sec. Gen. Bd. of Edn., Ch. of the Nazarene, since 1915; editor official church organ, 1928—. *Home:* 2923 Troost Av., Kansas City, Mo.

WILEY, Hugh, writer; *b.* Zanesville, O., Feb. 26, 1884; *s.* Eliphalet Case and Rose (McDonald) W.; ed. pub. schs. Author of various short stories in Saturday Evening Post. *Home:* 1801 Taylor St., San Francisco, Calif.

WILEY, Louis, newspaper mgr.; *b.* Hornell, N.Y., May 31, 1869; *s.* Benjamin and Ernestine (Brickner) W.; ed. pvt. sch., Mt. Sterling, Ky.; hon. M.A., U. of Rochester; LL.D., U. of Ky., Wabash Coll.; Litt.D., Alfred U.; unmarried. Reporter, 1887-93, business mgr., 1893-95, Post-Express, Rochester, N.Y.; editor and pub. The Tidings, Rochester, 1887-95; with New York Times since 1896, business mgr. since 1906. Vice pres. 42d Street Property Owners and Merchants Assn., Broadway Assn., 100,000 Group of Am. Cities, Lafayette Memorial; mem. Internat. Assn. Newspaper Adv. Executives (advisory council), Journalism Dept. of Butler U. (bd. advisers), Am. Newspaper Pubs.' Assn. (bur. of adv.), League of Nations Non-Partisan Assn. (exec. com.), Federated Gen. Relief Com. (dir.), Pan Am. Soc. of U.S., Soc. of the Genesee (ex-pres.), Steuben County Soc. (pres.), Municipal Art Soc. (New York), The Kentuckians (trustee), Authors' League Fund, Serbian Aid Com., Jugoslavia Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. Officer Legion of Honor, of Pub. Instruction, and mem. Order of Social Welfare (all France); Knight Comdr. Hellenic Order of George (Greece); Cavalier Crown of Italy; Officer Order of Leopold II of Belgium; Officer Crown of Rumania; mem. Royal Order of St. Sava (Serbia); Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia); gold medal, Le Matin (Paris). Democrat. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Army and Navy, Lotos, Newspaper, Town Hall, The Pilgrims, Automobile of America, Black Watch, Hessian Hills Country, North Castles Golf and Country. *Home:* 730 Park Av. *Office:* 229 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

WILEY, Walter H(oward), engineer; *b.* Trenton, Ill., Jan. 27, 1862; *s.* Dr. Martin and Emma (Danforth) W.; grad. Colo. State Sch. of Mines, 1883; *m.* Laura Parshall, of Golden, Colo., Sept. 17, 1884; 1 son, Dana. In practice as consulting mining engr. since 1883, throughout western portion of U.S., including Alaska, and in British Columbia and Mexico, S. America and Asia. *Home:* Palm Drive, Glendora, Calif.

WILEY, William Foust, editor; *b.* Tarlton, O., Aug. 21, 1874; *s.* Ingham and Ella (Foust) W.; B.S., Heidelberg U., Tiffin, O., 1898; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial U., 1928; *m.* Flora Lorene Arnold, of Tiffin, Aug. 20, 1899; children—Donald Arnold, Andrew Foust, William Urner, Margaret Elinor. Began newspaper work at Washington, D.C., 1899; mng. editor Cincinnati Enquirer, 1901-13, gen. mgr. since 1918; dir. Cincinnati Car Corpn., Fifth-Third Union Trust Co. Mem. Ohio State Office Bldg. Commn. Trustee Cincinnati Coll. of Music. *Clubs:* Cuvier Press, Queen City, Cincinnati Business Men's, Cincinnati Country, Cincinnati Golf, Camargo Country. *Home:* Baker Pl., E. Walnut Hills. *Office:* 617 Vine St., Cincinnati, O.

WILFLEY, Xenophon Pierce, ex-senator; *b.* Audrain Co., Mo., Mar. 18, 1871; *s.* James Frank and Sarah (Pindall) W.; A.B., Clarksburg (Mo.) Coll., 1891; A.M., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1895; LL.B., St. Louis Law Sch., 1899; *m.* Rosamond Guthrie, of Mexico, Mo., Oct. 28, 1908; children—John Franklin (dec.), Mary Ellen, Rosamond Guthrie. Teacher Central Coll., 1 yr., Sedalia High Sch., 3 yrs.; admitted to Mo. bar, 1899, and since practiced in St. Louis; mem. firm Wilfley, Williams, McIntyre & Nelson. Apptd. chmn. Bd. Election Commrs., City of St. Louis, Jan. 1, 1917; apptd. U.S. senator, Apr. 30, 1918, to succeed William J. Stone, deceased, until successor could be elected. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Mo. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1924-25), St. Louis Bar Assn. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Clubs:* Noonday, University, Bellerive Country. *Home:* 5275 Westminster Pl. *Office:* Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WILGUS, Horace La Fayette, professor law; *b.* nr. Conover, O., Apr. 2, 1859; *s.* James (M.D.) and Susannah Throckmorton (LaFetra) W.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1882, M.S., 1889; studied civ. engring. Nat. Normal Sch., Lebanon, O., and Ohio State U.; studied law by self, 1881-84; *m.* Flora Belle Ewing, June 24, 1886 (died Nov. 27, 1894); children—Walter Quincy, Horace Ewing (dec.); *m.* 2d, Julia Gay Pomeroy, of Palmyra, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1897; 1 dau., Caroline Gay. Deputy co. surveyor, Miami Co., O., 1875; instr. mathematics, Ohio State U., 1878-81; chief clerk in office commr. of railroads and telegraphs, O., 1881-85; instr. physiology, Ohio State U., 1882; pvt. sec. and asst. to receiver and gen. mgr., Cleveland & Marietta R.R., Cambridge, Ohio, 1885-86. Admitted to Ohio bar, Oct. 1884; practiced law, Troy, O., 1886-87; moved to Columbus, O., 1887 and in practice there till 1895; took important part in orgn., Sept. 1891, law dept. Ohio State U., sec. faculty and prof. elementary law, 1891-95; prof. law University of Mich., 1895-1929, professor emeritus since 1929; admitted to Mich. bar, 1901. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Order of Coif, Am., Mich. State and N.Dak. bar assns., U. of Mich. Research Club (pres. 1927-28), Internat. Law Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn.; hon. mem. Commercial Law League America. Mem. editorial bd. Michigan Law Rev., 1902-17. *Clubs:* U. of Mich., Ann Arbor Golf. *Author:* Selection Cases on Evidence, 1896; United States Steel Corporation, 1901; Cases on the Law of Private Corporations, 1902; Should There Be a Federal Incorporation Law for Commercial Corporations? (Am. Bar Assn. Report, 1904), 1905; The Tragedy of Thirteen Days in 1914, a review of diplomacy preceding the World War; also several articles published in the Michigan Law Review. *Home:* 1547 Washtenaw Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WILGUS, Sidney Dean, alienist; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 16, 1872; *s.* Frank Augustus and Margaret Ann (Woodcock) W.; ed. pub. and high schs., Buffalo; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1895; *m.* Katharine Diller Weed, of Brooklyn, Oct. 1, 1904; children—Katharine Ann, Francis Augustus, Sidney Dean, Dorothy Langdon, Mary Hume. Psychiatrist, N.Y. State hosps., 1895-1902; psychiatrist N.Y. City municipal hosps., 1902-04; chief examiner N.Y. State Bd. of Alienists, 1904-10; supt. Elgin (Ill.) State Hosp., 1910-11, Kankakee State Hosp. (more than 3,000 patients), 1911-13; founder Wilgus Sanitarium, Rockford, Ill.; apptd. alienist on Bd. of Pub. Welfare, State of Ill., Aug. 1929. Has surveyed the conditions surrounding the care of the insane and feeble-minded in 4 states for Nat. Com. Mental Hygiene. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, 1930; mem. nat., state and local med. socs. Sergt. Co. H, 203d N.Y. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Spl. hosp. inspection for Office of Surgeon Gen.; mem. Med. Appeal Bd., World War. Maj. Med. O.R.C., 1922. Pres. Reserve Officers' Assn. of Ill., 1925-26. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Elk, etc. *Home:* Rockford, Ill.

WILGUS, William John, engineer; *b.* Buffalo, Nov. 20, 1865; *s.* Frank Augustus and Margaret Ann (Woodcock) W.; grad. Buffalo Central High Sch., 1883; pupil in civ. engring., Buffalo, 1883-85; hon. D.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1921, U. of Vt., 1927; *m.* May Reed, of Avon, N.Y., Mar. 1, 1892 (died Oct. 2, 1918); *m.* 2d, Gertrude Bernadette Tobin, of Twillingate, Newfoundland, June 16, 1919. Rodman, draftsman, resident engr., div. engr. constrn., Minn. & Northwestern R.R. (now C.G.W.Ry.), 1885-91; locating engr. Duluth & Winnipeg R.R., and Duluth & Iron Range R.R. extension to Mesabe range and resident engr. in charge constrn. Chicago Union Terminal R.R., 1890-93; with N.Y.C. & H.R. R.R. during rehabilitation, as assistant engineer Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg div., 1893-97, chief engr. Terminal Ry. of Buffalo, 1895-98, resident engr., Eastern div., 1897, chief asst. engr., 1898, engr. maintenance of way, 1898-99, chief engr. constrn. and maintenance of way, enlargement of terminals, bridges, etc., including Grand Central Sta., New York and Weehawken terminals, 1899-1903, v.p. in gen. charge of constrn., including new extensions, change of motive power from steam to electricity and other improvements in New York electric zone, and inception and creation of new Grand Central Terminal, Feb. 1903-Sept. 1907; chairman Buffalo Union Station Committee, 1907; chmn. advisory bd. of engrs. for constrn. of tunnel under Detroit River, Detroit, connecting M.C. R.R. and Canadian Southern Ry., 1905-10. Private consulting practice, 1908—; chmn. bd. consulting engrs. for building interstate vehicular tunnel of States of N.Y. and N.J. beneath North River, New York, 1919-22; cons. engr. proposed railroad tunnel under The Narrows for City of New York, 1921-22; cons. engr. N.Y. Transit Commn., 1923-24; cons. engr. Regional Plan of New York and its Environs; mem. Nat. Conf. on St. & Highway Safety and consultant to many railroads and communities. During World War dir. mil. rys., later deputy dir. gen. transportation, A.E.F., rank col. U.S.A. Awarded D.S.M.; Officer Legion of Honor. Hon. mem. A.I.A.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (Rowland prize, 1909, past dir., past pres. N.Y. Sect., past rep. on board dirs. United Engring. Soc. and mem. com. on valuation of pub. utilities), Inst. C.E. London (Telford medal, 1911), Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Ry. Guild, St. Paul Soc. C.E., Vt. Hist. Soc., N.E. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., S.A.R., Art Commn. City of N.Y. (1922-24), Fine Arts Federation of New York, Nat. Acad. Assn. *Club:* Century (New York). *Home:* Weathersfield (Ascutney P.O.), Vt. *Office:* 20 W. 43d St., New York, N.Y.

WILKERSON, Albert Wadsworth, banker; *b.* Hearne, Robertson Co., Tex., Sept. 28, 1870; *s.* Jonathan Gideon and Sarah Hollon (Wadsworth) W.; student U. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1889; *m.* Mary Clare Weeden, of Austin, Tex., July 3, 1895; children—Clare Aubrey (Mrs. Clifford Talbot Smith), Edward Albert, John Wadsworth (dec.). Began as stenographer City Nat. Bank, Austin, Tex., 1889, and advanced to asst. cashier; cashier City Nat. Bank, Bryan, Tex., 1902-18; cashier Alamo Nat. Bank, San Antonio, 1918-19; became pres. Citizens State Bank, Austin, Tex., 1919; pres. Mutual Loan & Deposit Co., Fidelity Mortgage Co.; v.p. Marine Bank & Trust Co., Houston, since Nov. 15, 1927. Episcopalian. *Home:* 710 Kipling St., Houston, Tex.

WILKERSON, James Herbert, judge; *b.* Savannah, Mo., Dec. 11, 1869; *s.* John W. and Lydia (Austin) W.; A.B., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1889; *m.* Mary Roth, of South Bend, Ind., Aug. 21, 1891. Prin., high sch., Hastings, Neb., 1890-91; instr., DePauw U., 1891-93; practiced law at Chicago, 1893-1922. Mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1902; county atty. Cook Co., Ill., 1903-04; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., 1906-11; U.S. atty. Northern Dist. of Ill., 1911-14; chmn. Pub. Utilities Commn. of Ill., 1919-21; U.S. dist. judge for Northern Dist. of Ill. since 1922. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Law. *Home:* Glencoe, Ill. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

WILKIE, John Elbert, electric traction executive, ex-chief U.S. secret service; *b.* Elgin, Ill., April 27, 1860; *s.* Franc B. and Ellen (Morse) W.; grad. Chicago High Sch.; *m.* Janet Ormsbee, Apr. 27, 1882; children—Donald W., Jean (Mrs. Ira June Owen). Began newspaper work on Chicago Times, Sept. 1877; twice abroad as its representative; joined local force Chicago Tribune, 1881; reporter, asst. city editor, city editor and commercial editor successively until 1893; went to London and engaged in banking and steamship business; returned to U.S., 1896; resumed spl. work for Chicago newspapers; made spltv. of criminal investigation; chief U.S. Secret Service, Feb. 1898-1912. Organized spl. emergency force of men to checkmate Spanish spies during Spanish-Am. War, and succeeded in driving from the country chief Spanish emissaries, and arresting their best spies. Supervising agent in charge spl. agents of the customs service at home and abroad, Nov. 1910-July 1, 1913; now v.p. Chicago Rys. Co. and asst. to the v.p. Chicago Surface Lines. *Home:* 540 Briar Pl. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

WILKINS, Ernest Hatch, college pres.; *b.* Newton Center, Mass., Sept. 14, 1880; *s.* Samuel Francis and Laura Elizabeth (Hatch) W.; A.B., Amherst, 1900 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1903; grad. student, Johns Hopkins, 1904-05, Harvard, 1905-10. Ph.D., 1910; Litt.D., Amherst, 1920; LL.D., U. of Chicago, Western Reserve U. and Beloit, 1928; *m.* Oriana Phillips Hall, of Cambridge, Mass., June 12, 1906, children—Eleanor C., Robert H. Instr. Romance langs., Amherst, 1900-04, Harvard, 1906-12; asso. prof. Romance langs., 1912-16, prof., 1916-27, dean Colleges of Arts, Lit. and Science, 1923-26, U. of Chicago; pres. Oberlin Coll. since 1927. Asso. exec. sec. War Personnel Bd., Nat. War Work Council Y.M.C.A., June-Aug. 1918; dir. ednl. bur. same, in charge ednl. work carried on by Y.M.C.A. in camps in U.S., Sept. 1918-June 1919. Trustee Foundation for Advancement of Social Sciences, U. of Denver; mem. bd. dirs. Inst. of Social and Religious Research since 1928; chmn. Commn. on Coördination of Efforts for Peace since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (v.p. 1918-19), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. (chmn. com. G, on intellectual interest of under-graduates, 1921-26), N.E.A.,

Mediæval Acad. America, Dante Soc., Dante League, Am. Oriental Soc., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Cavaliere della Corona d'Italia, 1920. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Faculty, Oberlin Golf (Oberlin); Union (Cleveland); University Quadrangle (Chicago); Harvard (New York). *Author:* Dante—Poet and Apostle; The Trees of the Genealogia deorum; The University of Chicago Manuscript of the Genealogia deorum; The Changing College; Past and Future. Joint Author: Concordance to Latin Works of Dante. Translator: Papini's Four and Twenty Minds. Contbr. many articles on Italian lit. Mem. editorial bd. Speculum. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

WILKINS, Lawrence Augustus, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WILKINS, Mary Eleanor, author, see Mary E. Wilkins Freeman.

WILKINS, Zora Putnam, author; *b.* Middleton, Mass., Nov. 8, 1883; *d.* Fred H. and Susan E. (Killam) W.; B.A., Wellesley, 1904. Sec. to Prof. Hugo Munsterberg, 1908-16, and assisted in his psychol. experiments; research economist with Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd., 1917-20; editorial staff, Industrial Information Service, 1920-21; asst. sec. Bur. Commercial and Industrial Affairs, Boston Chamber of Commerce, 1921-27. Pres. Forewomen's Council of Boston, 1923-24. *Author:* Letters from a Business Woman, 1923. *Home:* 15 Eaton St., Boston, Mass.

WILKINSON, Albert Edmund, horticulturist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WILKINSON, Alfred Ernest, lawyer; *b.* Skaneateles, N.Y., Dec. 6, 1846; *s.* Winfield S. and Frances Elizabeth (Sampson) W.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1869; student law dept. same, 1870-71; *m.* Anne Maria Oldham, of Gainesville, Tex., Nov. 4, 1875 (died July 15, 1919); children—Henry Elmore, Ann Elizabeth. Private Co. B, 140th Ill. Inf., 1864; admitted to bar, 1871; practiced at Morrison, Ill., 1871-72; removed to Tex., 1872; co. judge, Grayson Co., Tex., 1876-78; reporter Supreme Court of Tex. since 1896. Mem. Tex. Bar. Assn. (pres. 1907-08), Am. Bar Assn., Tex. Acad. Science, Tex. Hist. Soc.; del. Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Mem. Christian (Disciples of Christ) Ch. Democrat. *Clubs:* Town and Gown (pres.), University. *Home:* 108½ E. 17th St. *Office:* Capitol Bldg., Austin, Tex.

WILKINSON, Elizabeth Hays, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILKINSON, Florence, author, see Florence Wilkinson Evans.

WILKINSON, Harry Herman, banking, ranching; *b.* Hillsboro, Tenn., Feb. 10, 1887; *s.* Joseph Green and Dessie Fremont (Strickler) W.; student Woodberry Forest Sch., Orange, Va., 1905-07, U. of Va., 1907-08; *m.* Grace Golden, of Van Alstyne, Tex., Jan. 3, 1910; children—Mary Elna, Joseph Golden. Pres. Continental Bank & Trust Co. and Continental Nat. Bank (both of Fort Worth), First Nat. Bank (Hamlin), First State Bank (Big Sandy), City Nat. Bank (Sweetwater), and Continental state banks at Beckville, Crowley, Groesbeck, Gunter, Prosper, Rising Star, Tolar and Van Alstyne (all of Tex.); owner H. H. Wilkinson Ranch, Big Spring, Tex. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Fort Worth, Rivercrest Country, Meadow Brook Country. *Home:* 901 W. Leuda St. *Office:* Continental Nat. Bank, Fort Worth, Tex.

WILKINSON, Horace Simpson, financier; *b.* Shelisburg, Ia., Nov. 26, 1868; *s.* Rev. Joseph G. and Mary (Miller) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ada M., *d.* Dr. Granville Lowther, of Seattle, Wash., May 15, 1889. Identified with shipping interests on Great Lakes since 1895; pres. Great Lakes Steamship Co., Toledo Shipbuilding Co.; dir. Great Lakes Towing Co.; chmn. board Crucible Steel Co. of America. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst. (dir.), Lake Carriers Assn. of Cleveland (dir.), S.A.R. Methodist. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Lawyers', Union League, Republican, India House, Blind Brook, Indian Harbor Yacht (New York); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Union (Cleveland). *Home:* Belle Haven, Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 17 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

WILKINSON, Ignatius Martin, dean law school; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 6, 1887; *s.* Peter A. and Elizabeth (Martin) W.; B.A., Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, New York, 1908; LL.B., *summa cum laude,* Fordham, 1911, M.A., 1913, LL.D., 1924; *m.* Agnes McGivney, of N.Y. City, 1914. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1910; mem. firm King & Wilkinson, N.Y. City, since 1913; lecturer in law, Fordham U. Sch. of Law, 1912-15, asso. prof. law, 1915-19, prof. law, since 1919, dean Fordham U. Sch. of Law since 1923. Mem. N.Y. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, New York County Lawyers Assn., Coll. of St. Francis Xavier Alumni Assn., Fordham U. Alumni Assn. Democrat. Roman Catholic. *Clubs:* Catholic, Fordham Univ. Club. *Home:* 139 E. 94th St. *Office:* 233 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WILKINSON, Joseph A., farmer, pub. speaker. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WILKINSON, Joseph Green, banking; *b.* Hillsboro, Tenn., Feb. 5, 1857; *s.* Isaac Miller and Mary (Willis) W.; ed. country schs. and Carrick Acad., Winchester, Tenn.; *m.* Dessie Strickler, of Hillsboro, May 18, 1886; 1 son, Harry Herman. Engaged in farming, 1876-83; merchant, Manchester, Tenn., 1883-91; began as pvt. banker, 1890; organizer Coffee County Bank, 1891, and chain of 11 banks in Tenn., Ala. and Miss., 1890-1903; moved to Fort Worth, Tex., 1903; organizer Continental Bank & Trust Co., Fort Worth, and 30 br. banks in Tex., 1903-04; now chmn. bd. Continental Bank & Trust Co. and Continental Nat. Bank (both of Fort Worth), First Nat. Bank (Hamlin), First State Bank (Big Sandy), City Nat. Bank (Sweetwater), and Continental state banks at Beckville, Crowley, Groesbeck, Gunter, Prosper, Rising Star and Tolar. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Home:* 801 W. 5th St. *Office:* Continental Nat. Bank, Fort Worth, Tex.

WILKINSON, Robert Shaw, college pres.; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Feb. 18, 1865; *s.* Charles H. and Lavinia A. W.; U.S. Mil. Acad., 1884-85, Oberlin Acad., 1887; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1891; Ph.D., Columbia, 1904; hon. Ph.D., State U. of Ky., 1899; hon. A.M., Allen Univ., S.C., 1920; hon. A.M., Oberlin, 1922; LL.D. from Allen University, 1927; *m.* Marion Raven Birnie, of Charleston, S.C., June 29, 1897; children—Helen Raven, Robert Shaw, Frost Birnie, Lula Love. Prof. Latin and Greek, State Univ. of Ky. (colored), 1891-95; prof. mathematics, 1896-1900, prof. physics and chemistry, 1900-11, pres., 1911—, State Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Orangeburg, S.C. Dir. Mut. Sav. Bank, Victory Sav. Bank. Mem. gen. advisory com. Land Grant Coll. Survey, conducted by Federal Bureau of Education; member advisory committee Lincoln Scholarship Fund; coöp. member Golden Rule Foundation. Member National Teachers' Assn. (colored), N.E.A., Am. Econ. Assn., State Teachers' Assn. of S.C. (chmn. exec. com.), State Business League of S.C. (pres.); pres. Conf. of State Land Grant Colleges. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Address:* State Agrl. and Mech. College, Orangeburg, S.C.

WILKINSON, William Albert, prof. education; *b.* Buffalo, Mo., Mar. 4, 1873; *s.* Joseph S. and Margaret Anne (Stanley) W.; B.Pd., M.Pd., State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., 1907; B.S. in Edn., U. of Mo., 1910, A.M., 1911; A.M., Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1918; *m.* Grace Greenwood Speaker, of Williamsport, Pa., Sept. 5, 1918. Teacher Mo. rural schs., 4 yrs.; county commr. schs., Dallas Co., Mo., 1894-96; prin. schs., Buffalo, Mo., 1897-1901, Alton, 1901-06; supt. schs., Holden, 1907-09; head dept. edn. State Normal Sch., Mayville, N.D., 1911-17; prof. edn. and dir. Sch. of Edn., U. of Del., since 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Delaware State Educational Assn. (pres. 1925-26), Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Newark Country. *Author:* Rural School Management, 1917. *Home:* Newark, Del.

WILKINSON, William Cook, banker; *b.* Charlotte, N.C., Feb. 23, 1866; *s.* Thomas J. and Laura H. (Wilson) W.; ed. pub. schs., Charlotte; *m.* Rosalie H. Booker, of Martinsville, Va., Nov. 8, 1888; children—Lawrence Hamlet, Rosalie (Mrs. William E. Haynes), Thomas Harvey, James Wilson, George Booker, Laura Cameron (Mrs. Raleigh H. Hopkins). Pres. Merchants and Farmers Nat. Bank, Charlotte, Elizabeth Mills, Inc., Charlotte Bonded Warehouse, Lowell (N.C.) Cotton Mills; v.p. Perfection Spinning Co. (Belmont, N.C.), dir. Peerless Mfg. Co., Stowe Spinning Co., Crescent Spinning Co., Linford Mills, Efirds Dept. Stores, Mechanics Perpetual Building & Loan Assn. Mem. N.C. State Highway Commn. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (pres. nat. bank div. 1926), N.C. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1911). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (Shriner), K.P. *Clubs:* Manufacturers, Charlotte Country. *Home:* 523 Clement Av. *Office:* Johnston Bldg., Charlotte, N.C.

WILL, Allen Sinclair, editor, author; *b.* Antioch, Va., July 28, 1868; *s.* William R. and Mildred Florence (Sinclair) W.; M.A. from St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md.; Litt.D., Mt. St. Mary's Coll.; LL.D., St. John's, also Loyola Coll., Baltimore; *m.* Allie Stuart Walter, of Linden, Va., Feb. 17, 1891; children—Allen Sinclair (dec.), Katherine Victoria (Mrs. H. S. Willis), Isabella Virginia (Mrs. L. T. Harris), James Carroll (dec.). After leaving coll. was principal of a pub. sch. in Va.; later teacher in pvt. classical sch., Baltimore; reporter Baltimore Morning Herald, 1888-89, Baltimore Sun, 1889-93; asst. city editor same, 1893-96; telegraph editor, 1896-1905, city editor, 1905-12, asso. editor and editorial writer, Baltimore News, 1912-14; news editor, Public Ledger, Phila., 1914-16; asst. editor and spl. writer, New York Times, 1917-24; book reviewer, same, since 1923; asso. in journalism, 1920-24, asso. prof. journalism since 1924, Columbia U.; prof. journalism, Rutgers U., since 1925. V.chmn. Nat. Star-Spangled Banner Commn., 1914. Mem. Am. Assn. Teachers Journalism (v.p. 1927), Am. Assn. Schs. and Depts. Journalism (v.p. 1928). *Author:* World Crisis in China, 1900; Life of Cardinal Gibbons (2 vols.). 1922 (translated into French, Vie du Cardinal Gibbons, 1925); City, State and Nation, 1912; also various monographs on civics and Am. history and biography. *Home:* 309 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.

WILL, Arthur A., mayor; *b.* Louisville, Ky., May 22, 1871; *s.* Charles C. and Catherine K. (Kuebler) W.; ed. pub. schs. Louisville; *m.* Cora Goss, of Louisville, Nov. 1, 1905; children—Catherine Page, Charles C. In building contracting business, Louisville since 1892; dir. Portland Building & Loan Assn.; elected mem. Bd. of Councilmen, 1908; mem. Bd. of Aldermen, 4 terms (pres. 1921-25); mayor of Louisville term 1925-27. Republican. Lutheran. Mason (K.T. Shriner), Odd Fellow, Redman, Woodman. *Home:* 2431 Montgomery St. *Office:* 2431 Cornwall St., Louisville, Ky.

WILL, Arthur Percival, lawyer; *b.* Walter's Falls, Ont. Can., Jan. 11, 1868; *s.* Rev. Phineas Drake and Caroline Annie (Collins) W.; ed. collegiate insts., Brantford, Ont., and Toronto; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1891, LL.M., 1892; *m.* Flora Maude Quigley, of Grand Rapids, Mich., 1895; children—Arthur Joseph, Percival Drake. Spl. lecturer, law dept., U. of Minn., 1895, 96; removed to New York, 1901; associated with J. C. McReynolds (now justice Supreme Court of U.S.), 1908-09, in prosecution of cases brought by U.S. under anti-trust law; asst. gen. counsel N.Y. Life Ins. Co., 1909; editor-in-chief Standard Ency. of Procedure, 1910-13; law lecturer, U. of S. Calif., 1910-14. Chmn. exec. com. Prog. Party, Los Angeles Co., 1912-13; chief Calif. Legislative Counsel Bur., 1914-20; federal dir. for Calif. of U.S. Pub. Service Reserve during World War; sec. legislative com. to investigate education, 1919-20; referee Superior Court, 1920—. Pres. Altadena Citizens Assn., 1927. *Club:* Masonic. Editor: Cooley's Elements of Torts, 1895; Circumstantial Evidence, 1896; Will's Gould on Pleading, 1909. *Home:* Altadena, Calif. *Office:* Court House, Los Angeles, Calif.

WILL, Louis, ex-mayor; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Nov. 13, 1857; *s.* Anthony and Rosina (Schmelzle) W.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Augusta Bloecker, of Syracuse, Mar. 17, 1895; 1 son, Eric Waldemar. Engaged in mfg. at Syracuse since 1876; founder and dir. The Will & Baumer Co.; dir. City Bank Trust Co., Wilson & Greene Lumber Co.; mayor of Syracuse, 1914, 15. Catholic. *Club:* Citizens. *Home:* 714 N. McBride St., Syracuse, N.Y.

WILLARD, Arthur Cutts, univ. prof.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 12, 1878; *s.* Alexander D. and Sarah (Cutts) W.; grad. Central High Sch., Washington, 1897; student Nat. Coll. Pharmacy, 1898-1900; S.B. in Chem. Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1904; *m.* Sarah Lamborn, of Washington, Nov. 26, 1907. Teacher industrial chemistry, Calif. Sch. Mech. Arts, San Francisco, 1904-06; asst. prof. mech. engring. George Washington U., 1906-09; asst. sanitary and heating engr., U.S.Q.M.C., 1909-11, sanitary and heating engr., 1911-13; with U. of Ill. since 1913, prof. heating and ventilation since 1917, also head of dept. mech. engring. since 1920. Cons. engr. Nat. Army Encampments, summer 1917; cons. engr. Bur. of Mines, Washington; cons. on ventilation, Holland Tunnel, N.Y. City, since 1920; apptd. consultant to C.W.S., 1926; cons. U.S. Pub. Health Service, 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs. (pres. 1928-29), Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi,

Phi Kappa Sigma, Pi Tau Sigma, Sigma Tau, Triangle. *Author:* Mechanical Equipment of Buildings (with L. A. Harding), Vol. I, Heating and Ventilation, 1916, rev. 1929; Vol. II, Power Plants and Refrigeration, 1918; also many bulls., pamphlets, etc. *Home:* 1208 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.

WILLARD, Arthur Lee, naval officer; *b.* at Kirksville, Mo., Feb. 21, 1870; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1891. Commd. ensign, July 1, 1893; promoted through grades to rear admiral, June 1924. Served on Machias, Spanish-Am. War, 1898, Maine, 1903-06; duty Naval Gun Factory, Washington, D.C., 1906-08; on Idaho, 1908-10; duty Navy Yard, Washington, D.C., 1910-13; comd. Hancock, 1913-15; apptd. capt. of yard, Navy Yard, Washington, D.C., June 3, 1915. *Home:* Kirksville, Mo. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

WILLARD, Daniel, railway pres.; *b.* N. Hartland, Vt., Jan. 28, 1861; *s.* Daniel Spaulding and Mary Anna (Daniels) W.; grad. Windsor (Vt.) High Sch., 1878; student Mass. Agrl. Coll., 1878-79; LL.D., U. of Md., 1914, Dartmouth, 1915, U. of W. Va., 1919, Ohio U., 1927; *m.* Bertha Leone Elkins, of N. Troy, Vt., Mar. 2, 1885. Entered ry. service 1879; in various duties on different rys. until 1899; asst. gen. mgr. B. & O. R.R., 1899-1901; asst. to the pres., later 3d v.-p., and 1st v.-p. and gen. mgr. Erie R.R., 1901-04; 2d v.-p., C., B. & Q. R.R., 1904-10; also pres. Colo. Midland Ry. Co., and v.-p. C. & S. Ry. Co., 1909-10; pres. B. & O. R.R. Co. since Jan. 15, 1910; chmn. bd. B. & O. Chicago Terminal R.R. Co.; director American Telephone & Telegraph Co., First Nat. Bank and First Union Trust & Savings Bank (both of Chicago), Mutual Life Ins. Company of New York, Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific Ry., Southwestern Constrn. Co., Reading Co., Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac R.R. Co., Richmond-Washington Co. Mem. Phi Sigma Kappa Fraternity. *Clubs:* Chicago (Chicago); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Maryland, Baltimore Country, Merchants', University (Baltimore); Elkridge (Md.); Century, Midday, Recess (N.Y.). Mem. bd. trustees Johns Hopkins U., 1914—, pres. bd. since 1926; trustee Johns Hopkins Hosp. Apptd. mem. Advisory Commn. of Council Nat. Defense, Oct. 1916, and chmn., Mar. 1917; apptd. chmn. War Industries Bd., Nov. 17, 1917; resigned 1918. Commd. col. Engrs., U.S.A., Nov. 2, 1918; hon. adviser to Army Industrial Coll., 1925. *Address:* B. & O. R.R. Co., Baltimore, Md.

WILLARD, Daniel Everett, geologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILLARD, Eleanor Withey (Mrs. Willis B. Willard). See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILLARD, Ernest Russell, editor. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

WILLARD, Frank Henry, comic artist; *b.* Anna, Ill., Sept. 21, 1893; *s.* Francis William and Laura (Kirkham) W.; grad. Union Acad. of Ill., 1912, Acad. of Fine Arts, Chicago, 1913; *m.* Priscilla Alden Mangold, of Anna, June 11, 1921; children—Priscilla Alden, Frank Henry. Cartoonist with Chicago Herald, 1914-18; with King Features Syndicate, New York, 1920-23; joined staff of Chicago Tribune, June 19, 1923. Enlisted in U.S.A., Oct. 3, 1917; with Hdqrs. Co., 343d Inf., 86th Div., trans. to Co. A, 311th Engrs., same div., May 1918; served with A.E.F. Sept. 21, 1918-July 2, 1919. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. Creator of "Moon Mullins." *Address:* The Tribune, Chicago, Ill.

WILLARD, Mrs. Horace Mann, educator. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WILLARD, James Field, prof. history; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 30, 1876; *s.* Edward Malon and Elizabeth Prudence (Field) W.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1895; B.S., U. of Pa., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1902; *m.* Margaret Love Wheeler, of Boulder, Colo., Jan. 4, 1912; 1 dau., Mary Kathleen (dec.). Scholar in history, 1899-1900, fellow in history, 1900-01, U. of Wis.; fellow in history, U. of Pa., 1901-02; instr. in history, Northwestern U., 1902-04; Harrison research fellow, U. of Pennsylvania, 1904-06; assistant prof. history, 1906-07, prof. and head of dept. since 1907, U. of Colo.; visiting prof. summer, U. of W.Va., 1924, Cornell U., 1927. Editor Univ. of Colo. Hist. Collections (begun 1917). Editor Progress of Medieval Studies in the U.S.A. (ann. bull.), since 1923; mem. advisory bd. of "Speculum" since 1925; chmn. com. on Dictionary of Late Mediæval British Latin since 1924. Fellow Mediæval Acad. America (3d v.p. 1926; 2d v.p. 1927; council since 1928), Royal Historical Society; mem. Am. Hist. Assn., American Association of University Professors, Hist. Assn. (Eng.), Colo. State Hist. Soc., Econ. History Soc., Alpha Chi Rho. *Author:* The Royal Authority and the Early English Universities, 1902. Editor: The Union Colony at Greeley, Colo., 1869-71, 1918; Surrey Taxation Returns, Surrey Record Society, 1922; (with C. B. Goodykoontz) Experiments in Colorado Colonization (1869-72), 1926. Contbr. articles English Hist. Rev., etc. *Home:* 1101 Aurora Av., Boulder, Colo.

WILLARD, Julius Terrass, chemist; *b.* nr. Wabaunsee, Kan., Apr. 9, 1862; *s.* Julius F. and Mary E. (Terrass) W.; B.S., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1883, M.S., 1886; Johns Hopkins, 1887-88; (D.Sc., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1908); *m.* Lydia P. Gardiner, of Eskridge, Kan., Aug. 6, 1884; 1 son, Charles Julius. Asst. in chemistry, 1883-87, asst. prof., 1891-96, asso. prof., 1896-97, prof. applied chemistry, 1897-1901, prof. chemistry, 1901-18, dean div. gen. science, 1909—, v.-p. 1918—, Kan. State Agrl. Coll.; asst. chemist, 1888-97, chemist, 1897-98, dir., 1900-06, vice-dir. 1907-18, Agrl. Expt. Sta. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S.; life mem. Kan. Acad. Science. *Author:* Organic Compounds of Every-day Life, 1894; also numerous Expt. Sta. publs. *Address:* Kansas State Agricultural Coll., Manhattan, Kan.

WILLARD, Lilian Winifred. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILLARD, Theodore A., inventor, mfr.; *b.* Castle Rock, Minn., Dec. 10, 1862; *s.* Robert R. and Ester (Day) W.; ed. country sch.; *m.* Florence B. Voorhees, Dec. 3, 1914. Learned trade of mech. engr.; spent over 30 yrs. in inventing devices for storage batteries; awarded 65 patents; inventor of the Willard Storage Battery and pres. Willard Storage Battery Co., hdqrs. in Cleveland, O., branches in principal countries of the world. Methodist. *Clubs:* Los Angeles, Los Angeles Country. *Author:* The City of the Sacred Well, 1926; Wizard of Zacna, 1929. *Home:* 617 N. Linden Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Office:* 246 131st St., Cleveland, O.

WILLARD, Thomas Rigney, college dean; Nov. 13, 1844-May 5, 1929. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILLARD, William Charles, banker; *b.* Columbus, O., May 22, 1872; *s.* Charles D. and Mary Elizabeth (Davis) W.; grad. Central High Sch., Columbus, 1889; *m.* Anne Lilley, of Columbus, June 14, 1894; children—Catharine Tracy (Mrs. J. Stanton Mossgrove), Mary E. (Mrs. John Weller Brown), Ann (Mrs. W. D. Inglis, Jr.). Began as messenger, Commercial Nat. Bank, Columbus, 1889; went to Colo., 1891, and was with 1st Nat. Bank, Del Norte, and Merchants & Miners Bank, Creede, until 1893; returned to Columbus and became connected with Clinton Nat. Bank; continued as note teller, 1900, of the Hayden-Clinton Nat. Bank, of which was elected asst. cashier, 1905, and pres., Jan. 14, 1913, until sold to Huntington Nat. Bank, May 3, 1923, when became v.p. of latter; v.p., dir. Columbus Savings Bank; director Columbus Ry., Power & Light Co., Kanawha & Mich. Ry. Co., Toledo & O. Central Ry. Co., Mahoning Coal R.R.Co., Cincinnati, Sandusky & Cleveland R.R. Co. Trustee Grant Hosp. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T.; Red Cross of Constantine; Shriner—treas. Aladdin Temple; Royal Order of Jesters). *Clubs:* Athletic, Columbus, Rotary, Columbus Country. *Home:* 35 Eastmoor Boul., Columbus, O.; (summer) Topinabee, Mich. *Office:* Huntington Nat. Bank, Columbus, O.

WILLCOX, see also Wilcox.

WILLCOX, Cornélis deWitt, army officer, author; *b.* Geneva, Switzerland, Feb. 26, 1861; *s.* Cyprian Porter and Mary Frances (Smythe) W.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1880; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1885; grad. U.S. Arty. Sch., 1892; U. of Grenoble, France, 1913; *m.* Mary Addison West, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 31, 1888 (now dec.). Commd. 2d lt. 2d Arty., U.S. Army, June 14, 1885; promoted through grades to maj., June 25, 1907; prof. U.S. Mil. Acad., with rank of lt. col., Sept. 28, 1910; promoted col., July 1, 1914; retired, Feb. 26, 1925. Capt. a.a.g. U.S. Vols., May 12, 1898-Apr. 7, 1899; served in Santiago campaign, 1898; gen. staff corps, 1906-10; on mission to Germany, 1907, to witness fall maneuvers of German Army; chief of mil. information division, Manila, 1908-10. Serving with A.E.F. in France, 1917-18, as chief of Am. Mil. Mission at French Gen Hdqrs. Episcopalian. Mem. Kappa Alpha (Southern), Phi Beta Kappa. Hon. mem. Soc. of the Cincinnati in Ga. Officier d'Académie, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre with palm, 1918 (France). Comdr. Order of Sacred Treasure (Japan). Fellow Am. Geog. Soc. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, University. *Author:* A French-English Military Technical Dictionary (pub. by War Dept.), 1900; Head Hunters of Northern Luzon, 1912; A Reader of Scientific and Technical Spanish, 1913; War French, 1917. Translator: (from the Spanish) Letters of Montiano, during siege of St. Augustine, 1909; Spanish Official Account of Attack on Colony of Georgia, 1913. Co-editor International Military Digest, 1915. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

WILLCOX, James M.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 27, 1861; *s.* James M. and Mary (Keating) W.; A.B., Georgetown U., 1881, A.M., 1889; LL.D., Villanova Coll., 1923; *m.* Jean Griffith, of San Francisco, Calif., 1906. Pres. and mgr. Phila. Saving Fund Soc.; dir. Pa. Co. for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Fourth St. Nat. Bank, Independence Indemnity Co., Independence Ins. Co., Independence Fire Ins. Co., Phila. Contributionship for Insuring Houses. Pres. Phila. Saving Fund Soc.; trustee Jefferson Med. College and Hospital. Member American Catholic Historical Assn. Admitted to Phila. bar, 1884, later to bar in Fla. and Tenn. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, St. David's Golf, Gulph Mills Golf. *Home:* Villanova, Pa. *Office:* 700 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLCOX, Louise Collier, writer; Apr. 24, 1865-Sept. 13, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILLCOX, Mary Alice, zoölogist; *b.* Kennebunk, Me., Apr. 24, 1856; *d.* William Henry (D.D., LL.D.) and Annie Holmes (Goodenow) W.; sister of Wm. G. and Walter Francis W.; State Normal Sch., Salem, Mass., 1875; student Mass. Inst. Tech., and Boston Soc. of Natural History, 1878-80, Newnham Coll., Eng., 1880-83; Ph. D., U. of Zürich, 1898. Teacher Frederick (Md.) Female Sem., 1875-76, Charlestown High Sch., Boston, 1876-78; prof. zoölogy, Wellesley Coll., 1883-1910, prof. emeritus, 1910. Mem. Boston Soc. Natural History, Sigma Xi, Mass. Audubon Soc., Nat. Assn. Audubon Socs., New York Zoöl. Soc.; asso. mem. Am Mus. Natural History. *Author:* Pocket Guide to Common Land-Birds of New England, 1895; also various papers on zoöl. subjects. Chmn. sub-com. on Americanization, Mass. Federation of Women's Clubs, 1914-19. *Home:* 63 Oakwood Rd., Newtonville, Mass.

WILLCOX, Walter Francis, univ. prof., statistician; *b.* Reading, Mass., Mar. 22, 1861; *s.* William Henry and Annie Holmes (Goodenow) W.; brother of Mary Alice W.; A.B., Amherst College, 1884, A.M., 1888; LL.B., Columbia, 1887, Ph.D., 1891; LL.D., Amherst College, 1906; *m.* Alice E. Work, of Akron, O., Mar. 30, 1892; children—Bertram Francis, Alanson Work, Mary Goodenow, William Bradford. At Cornell, 1891—, prof. economics and statistics, 1901—, dean Coll. Arts and Sciences, 1902-07. Chief statistician, 12th U. S. Census, 1899-1902; statis. expert for War Dept. upon censuses of Cuba and P.R., 1899-1900; spl. agt., U.S. Census Bur. since 1902; cons. statistician N.Y. State Dept. of Health since 1907. U.S. del. Internat. Statis. Inst., Berlin, 1903, London, 1905, Paris, 1909, Brussels, 1923, Rome, 1925, Warsaw, 1929, Tokio, 1930. President American Statis. Association, 1911-12, American Economic Association, 1915; vice-chmn. exec. com. and pres. sect. on demography, Internat. Congress on Hygiene and Demography, Washington, 1912; v.p. Internat. Statis. Inst. since 1923; mem. Am. Council Learned Socs. (v.chmn. 1926-29); honorary member Royal Statis. Society (England), Statis. Soc. of Hungary (Budapest); asso. Internat. Inst. Sociology (Paris). *Clubs:* Century, City (New York); Cosmos (Washington); Authors' (London). *Author:* The Divorce Problem—a Study in Statistics, 2d edit., 1897; Supplementary Analysis and Derivative Tables, 12th Census, 1906; also numerous articles in econ. and statis. jours. *Home:* 3 South Av., Ithaca, N.Y.

WILLCOX, William Russell, lawyer; *b.* Smyrna, N.Y., April 11, 1863; *s.* Thomas L. and Catharine B. (Stover) W.; student U. of Rochester, 1888; LL.B., Columbia 1889; hon. A.M., Rochester, 1904; LL.D., New York U., 1909; *m.* Martha J. Havemeyer, of New York, Jan. 12, 1904; children—Josephine Havemeyer, William Frederick. In practice at New York since 1890. Pres. park bd., New York, under Mayor Low, 1902-03; postmaster of New York, 1905-07; chmn. (for New York City)

Pub. Utilities Commn., N.Y., 1907-13. Chmn. Rep. Nat. Com., 1916-18. Mem. Ry. Wage Commn.; chmn. N.Y. and N.J. Port Commn. Treas. Societies Realty Co.; dir. U.S. Life Ins. Co., N.Y. Title & Mortgage Co. Mem. Assn. Bar City of New York, Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Union League, Century, Piping Rock. Apptd. mem. Wage Umpire Bd., July 13, 1918. *Home:* 145 E. 54th St. *Office:* 100 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

WILLEBRANDT, Mabel Walker, lawyer; *b.* Woodsdale, Kan., May 23, 1889; *d.* David William and Myrtle S. (Eaton) Walker; grad. Tempe (Ariz.) Normal Sch., 1911; LL.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1916, LL.M., 1917; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial University, 1924, Dickinson Coll., 1926, University of Southern Calif., 1926, Baylor University, Texas, Hillsdale College, Mich.; *m.* A. F. Willebrandt, of Buckley, Mich., Feb. 7, 1910. Teacher pub. schs., Mich.; prin. Lincoln Park Sch., S. Pasadena, Calif., 3 yrs.; admitted to Calif. bar, 1915, and engaged in gen. practice at Los Angeles; served for 3 yrs. as atty. in about 2,000 cases as public defender of women; apptd. asst. atty. gen. of U.S., Sept. 27, 1921, in charge of cases under federal tax laws, prohibition, and the Bur. of Federal Prisons; resigned as asst. atty. gen., May 1929; now mem. Willebrandt & Horowitz, Washington. Chmn. Legal Advisory Draft Bd., Dist. No. 11, Los Angeles, 1917-18. Mem. Am., Calif. and Los Angeles Co. bar assns., Phi Delta Delta. Republican. *Clubs:* Friday Morning, Republican (Los Angeles). *Home:* Temple, Calif., and 3018 Dunbarton Av. N.W., Washington. *Office:* Union Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif., and Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WILLET, Anne Lee (Mrs. William Willet), artist; *b.* Bristol, Pa., Dec. 15, 1867; *d.* Rev. Henry Flavel and Anne Townsend (Cooper) Lee; ed. Acad. of Fine Arts, Phila., also under pvt. teachers and abroad; *m.* William Willet (artist), of St. Martins, Phila., June 30, 1895 (died 1921); children—Mrs. Rachel Willet English, Henry Lee, Elizabeth Willet Thompson. Art dir. and pres. Willet Stained Glass & Decorating Co. Exhibited at Metropolitan Museum and Architectural League, New York; Pa. Academy Fine Arts; Boston Academy Fine Arts; Newport Art Association; Congressional Library, Washington; Boston Mus. Art; Art Inst. Chicago; Carnegie Inst.; etc. Designer and maker with husband of all of the windows, U.S. Mil. Acad., West Point, N.Y.; great west window, Post-Grad. Coll., Princeton; windows, Greenwood Cemetery Chapel, Brooklyn; Harrison Memorial, Holy Trinity Ch., Rittenhouse Sq., Phila.; Berry Memorial, Jefferson Av. Presbyn. Ch., Detroit; Potter Memorial, Jamestown, R.I.; Pardee Memorial, Lake Placid, N.Y.; Chicester Memorial, Leesburg, Va.; altar, etc., Trinity P.E. Ch., Miami, Fla.; Journeyings of the Pilgrims, Hilton Memorial, the Chapel and Library, Chicago Theol. Sem.; Sanctuary, Prince of Peace Ch., Phila.; du Pont Memorial, and Judge Bradford Memorial, St. John's Ch., Wilmington, Del.; Buckey and Washington Memorial, Charles Town, W. Va.; Harrison Memorial, Calvary P.E. Ch., Phila.; also important works in First Presbyn. Ch. (Chicago), Church of the Atonement (Chicago), St. Columba's P. E. Ch. (Washington, D.C.), and in many other chs. Mem. Am. Federation Arts, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Fairmount Park Assn., The Art Alliance, The Pa. Women, Founders and Patriots of America, D.A.R. Republican. *Clubs:* Women's, Woman's City. *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Phila. *Studio:* 226 S. Eleventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLETS; see also Willits.

WILLETS, David Gifford, medical zoölogist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WILLETS, Gilson, author, editor, traveler. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WILLETT, George F., mfr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILLETT, Herbert Lockwood, theologian; *b.* Ionia, Mich., May 5, 1864; *s.* Gordon A. and Mary E. (Yates) W.; A.B., Bethany Coll., W.Va., 1886, A.M., 1887; grad. student Yale, 1890-91; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1896; grad. student, U. of Berlin, 1898-99; *m.* Emma Augusta Price, of Kenton, O., Jan. 4, 1888; children—Herbert L., Robert Leslie, Paul Yates. Ordained Christian (Disciples) ministry, 1890; pastor Dayton, O., 1887-93; instr. Bible, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1893-95; acting dean and head of Disciples' Div. House, 1894-96, dean, 1896-1921; asst. in Semitic langs., 1896-97, instructor, 1897-1900, asst. prof. Semitic langs. and lits., 1900-09, asso. prof., 1909-15, prof. Oriental languages and literatures, 1915-29 (emeritus), University of Chicago. Minister Memorial Church of Christ, Chicago, 1908-20, Kenilworth (Ill.) Union Church since 1927. Asso. editor Christian Century, Chicago; lecturer on Bible topics. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle, City (Chicago). *Author:* Life and Teachings of Jesus, 1898; Teachings of the Books, 1899; Prophets of Israel, 1899; The Ruling Quality, 1902; Plea for Union, 1901; Basic Truths of the Christian Faith, 1902; Studies in First Samuel, 1909; The Moral Leaders of Israel, 1916; The Call of the Christ, 1912; Our Bible—Its Origin, Character and Value, 1917; The Bible Through the Centuries, 1929. Pres. Chicago Church Federation, 1916-20; Chicago rep. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1920-25. *Home:* Kenilworth, Ill.

WILLETTS, Ernest Ward, M.D.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 20, 1879; *s.* Jesse and Sarah (Dunn) W.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1902; grad. study, U. of Vienna, Austria, 1902-03, 1904-05; *m.* Anne Beattie, of Milton, Mass., May 10, 1905; children—Agnes Beville, Ernest, Arthur T. Interne U. of Pa. Hosp., Phila., 1903-04; pathologist Pittsburgh Hosp., 1905-07, Columbia Hosp., 1906-09, Western Pa. Hosp., 1906-14, St. Francis Hosp., 1909-11, Pittsburgh Eye and Ear Hosp., 1906-24, Dixmont Hosp., 1908-12; med. consultant St. Margaret's Hosp.; mem. med. staff Allegheny Gen. Hosp.; consultant Pittsburgh Eye and Ear Hosp.; asso. in pathology, U. of Pittsburgh Med. Sch., 1910-11. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, Am. Soc. Clin. Pathologists; mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Bacteriologists, Med. Soc. State of Pa. (ex-v.p.), Allegheny Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Pittsburgh Acad. Medicine (ex-pres.). *Club:* University. *Home:* 5101 Liberty Av. *Office:* 429 Penn Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILLEVER, John Calvin, telegraph official; *b.* Montana, N.J., Mar. 9, 1865; *s.* Jacob H. and Ellen F. (Rush) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Lillian V. Voorhees, of South Orange, N.J., Apr. 1, 1911. Began as telegraph operator with Western Union Telegraph Co., 1882, and advanced to commercial gen. mgr., 1914, v.p. in charge commercial dept. since 1915; v.p. Am. Dist. Telegraph Co. of N.J., Am. Telegraph & Cable Co., Atlantic & Pacific Tel. Co., Gold and Stock Tel. Co., Pacific & Atlantic Tel. Co., Brooklyn Dist. Tel. & Messenger Co., N.Y. Mut. Tel. Co., Southern & Atlantic Telegraph Co., and dir. 37 telegraph cos. Democrat. *Home:* Millburn, N.J. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WILLEY, John Heston, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILLEY, Malcolm Macdonald, sociology; *b.* Portland, Me., Nov. 13, 1897; *s.* Carlton Bartlett and Helen Mar (Macdonald) W.; A.B., Clark U., 1920; A.M., Columbia, 1921, Ph.D., 1926; *m.* Nancy Burnham Boyd, of Sag Harbor, L.I., N.Y., Feb. 6, 1924. Instr. in sociology, Dartmouth Coll., 1923-24, asst. prof., 1924-27; asso. prof., U. of Minn., 1927-29, prof. since 1929; visiting lecturer in sociology, U. of Chicago, winter quarter 1929-30. Editor The Sociological Press; contbg. editor The U.S. Publisher. Mem. com. on research fellowships, Social Science Research Council. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc. (chmn. com. on teaching sociology), Am. Statis. Soc., Am. Anthrop. Soc., A.A.A.S. *Author:* The Country Newspaper, 1926; An Introduction to Sociology (with Jerome Davis and others), 1927; Readings in Sociology (with same), 1927; Readings in Sociology (with Wilson D. Wallis), 1930. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Sociology, Social Forces, Jour. Abnormal and Social Psychology. *Home:* 825 Delaware St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

WILLEY, Samuel Hopkins, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WILLHITE, Frank Vanatta, M.D.; *b.* Grant City, Mo., May 1, 1878; *s.* Robert Stone and Elizabeth Ellen (Vanatta) W.; student State Normal Sch., Kirksville, Mo., and U. of Mo.; M.D., U. of Ill., 1905; *m.* Nelle Zabel, Oct. 30, 1916; *m.* 2d, Mayble Hegge, of Canton, S.D., July 9, 1927. Interne, Cook Co. (Ill.) Hosp., 1905-06; mem. med. staff, Yankton (S.D.) State Hosp., 1908-20, asst. supt., 1920-23; supt. State Sch. and Home for Feeble Minded, Redfield. Mem. Alpha Omega Alpha, Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* Redfield, S.D.

WILLIAMS, Albert Calvin, mem. Federal Farm Loan Bd.; *b.* nr. Cooper, Tex., Jan. 23, 1886; *s.* John Martin Bittick and Eliza Virginia (Sissel) W.; ed. Tex. Christian U., and La Salle Extension U., Chicago; *m.* Alice Van Zandt, of Ft. Worth, Tex., Sept. 28, 1910; children—Alice Virginia, Albert Calvin. With Neil P. Anderson Cotton Co., 1906-07; with Tex. and Southwestern Cattle Raisers' Assn., 1907-21; editor The Cattleman, 1915-21; sec. Cattle Loan Agency of War Finance Corpn. which as a war measure made direct loans to stockraisers of the southwest to conserve breeding herds, 1918-20; treas. Cattle Raisers & Producers Coöperative Commn. Co., Ft. Worth; pres. and gen. mgr. Cattle Raisers Loan Co., 1921-23; examiner in charge Livestock Loan Dept. of War Finance Corpn., Washington, D.C., 1923-24; mem. Federal Farm Loan Bd. since Dec. 12, 1924; farm loan commr., July 2, 1926-May 10, 1927; mem. President Coolidge's Cotton Com., 1926. Mem. Am. Nat. Livestock Assn., Tex. & Southwestern Cattle Raisers' Assn., Tex. Soc. of Washington. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Club:* Congressional Country. *Home:* 3723 Livingston St. N.W. *Office:* Barr Bldg., 910 17th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

WILLIAMS, Albert Frank, lawyer; *b.* Appleton City, Mo., July 18, 1876; *s.* Luke Allen and Jennie Jane (Wylie) W.; grad. high sch., Lamar, Mo., 1894; *m.* Kate Weisenbarker, of Pittsburg, Kan., Dec. 18, 1904; children—Margaret A. (dec.), June C. Admitted to bar, 1897; practiced, Columbus, Kan. Pres. Al. F. Williams Mercantile Co. (Columbus), Al. F. Williams Drug Corpn. (Topeka), Columbus Building, Loan & Savings Assn. County atty. Cherokee Co., Kan., 1903-07; U.S. dist. atty. for Kan., by apptmt. of Pres. Harding, July 1, 1921, reapptd. by Pres. Coolidge, Jan. 1926; mem. Williams & Elleman. Mem. Am. and Kansas State bar assns. Served as 1st lt. Co. F, 22d Kan. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner); Odd Fellow, Elk, Woodman; mem. Supreme Lodge K. of P. *Home:* Columbus, Kan. *Office:* New England Bldg., Topeka, Kan., and Columbus, Kan.

WILLIAMS, Albert Rhys, author; *b.* Greenwich, O., Sept. 28, 1883; *s.* Rev. David Thomas and Esther (Rees) W.; B.A., Marietta (O.) Coll., 1904; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1907; fellow Cambridge U., Eng., and Marburg U., Germany, 1908; *m.* Lucita Squier, 1924. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1911; minister, Maverick Ch., Boston, Mass., 1907-14; was corr., The Outlook, 1914-15; Chautauqua lecturer, 1916; in Russia, 1917-18; asst. in Commissariat, Foreign Affairs, Soviet Govt. and prepared propaganda sent into Germany; organized Internat. Legion. In Russia gathering material on Russian folk-life and customs, 1922-28. *Author:* In the Claws of the German Eagle, 1917; Lenin, the Man and His Work, 1919; (pamphlet) 76 Questions and Answers; Through the Russian Revolution, 1921; The Russian Land, 1928. *Address:* 45 Prospect Pl., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Alexander Elliot, army officer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WILLIAMS, Alexander Scott, lumber mfr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILLIAMS, Alfred Brockenbrough, editor; Jan. 10, 1856-Mar. 11, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILLIAMS, Alfred Melvin, clergyman, educator; *b.* Lebanon, Ore., June 30, 1874; *s.* Alfred Evans and Keziah Adelia (Bentley) W.; A.B., Albany (Ore.) Coll., 1896; B.D., Cumberland U., Tenn., 1903, D.D., 1920; *m.* Winona Josephine Irwine, of Albany, Ore., Feb. 3, 1897. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor McMinnville, Ore., 1906-11; supt. religious edn. in Ore., Wash. and Ida., 1911-14; pastor Seattle, Wash., 1914-17; pres. Albany (Ore.) Coll., 1919-22; pastor First Presbyn. Ch., Madera, Calif., 1923-29, St. Paul's Ch., San Francisco, since 1929. Commr. World's S.S. Assn. Philippines, China and Japan, 1913. Mason. Rotarian. *Address:* St. Paul's Presbyn. Church, San Francisco, Calif.

WILLIAMS, Alpheus Americus, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WILLIAMS, Alpheus Fuller, mining engr. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

WILLIAMS, Anita T. J. L., clubwoman; *b.* Shelbyville, Tenn.; *d.* John Lester and Annie Thetis (Jones) W.; B.S., Vanderbilt, 1918, A.M., 1919. Social service worker; lecturer. Pres. Tenn. League of Women Voters, Legislative Council of Tenn. Women; officer or mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Nat. Dem. Leagues of Youth, Nat. Assn. for Re-

striction of Billboards, Tenn. Federation Women's Clubs, Davidson County League of Women Voters, Nashville Housewives League, Nashville Adult Edul. Council, Americanization Council, Am. Federation of Arts, Nat. Council for Prevention of War (Tenn. mem. Southern com.), Nashville Art Mus., Va. Assn., Ladies' Hermitage Assn., U.D.C., Delta Delta Delta, Chi Delta Phi, etc. *Clubs:* Centennial, Nashville Woman's (chmn. legislative com. 1929); Woman's Nat. Democratic, Am. Assn. Univ. Women's Club (Washington, D.C.); Chicago Vanderbilt. Compiler: (with Marion Pomeroy Carlock) A History of the Carlock Family and Adventures of Pioneer Americans, 1930. *Home:* 746 Benton Av., Nashville, Tenn.

WILLIAMS, Anna Bolles, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WILLIAMS, Anna Wessels, M.D.; *b.* Hackensack, N.J., Mar. 17, 1863; *s.* William and Jane Amelia (Van Saun) W.; M.D., Women's Med. Coll., New York Infirmary, 1891; grad. study, Germany, Pasteur Inst., Paris, Marine Biol. Lab. and Columbia. Began practice at N.Y. City, 1895; asst. to chair of pathology and hygiene, New York Infirmary for Women and Children, 1891-96, pathologist, 1902-05; bacteriologist, N.Y. City Bur. of Labs., 1895-1905; asst. dir. labs., Health Dept. of N.Y. City, since 1905; served as lecturer New York U. Med. Bd. and as scientific asst. U.S. Pub. Health Service. Mem. A.M.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Pub. Health Assn., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, Harvey Soc., Am. Assn. Immunologists, Am. Social Hygiene Assn., Women's Med. Assn. (pres. 1914), N.Y. Acad. Medicine, N.Y. Pathol. Soc. *Club:* Women's City (New York). *Author:* Pathogenic Microörganisms, 1905, 9th edit., 1929; Who's Who Among the Microbes (with Dr. William H. Park), 1929. Contbr. many bulls. to publs. Health Dept. N.Y. City and papers to Jour. Exptl. Medicine, etc. *Home:* 1 5th Av., New York, and Rochelle Park, N.J. *Office:* Foot of E. 16th St., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Arthur, engineer; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Aug. 14, 1868; *s.* Rev. Christopher Stephen and Hannah Sanford (Rogers) W.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs., Hartford and New York; unmarried. Formerly connected with New York Edison Co. and other electrical orgns.; now dir. Metropolitan Life Ins. Co. Comdg. officer New York volunteer defense forces, mining New York Harbor during Spanish-Am. War. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Illuminating Engineering Society, A.A.A.S. (ex-pres.), National Electric Light Assn. (ex-pres.), New York Elec. Soc. (ex-pres.), Am. Academy Polit. and Social Science, American Electrochem. Society, Touring Club of France, Merchants' Association of New York, Fifth Av. Association (dir.), 42d Street Property Owners and Merchants Assn. (v.p.), Assn. of Edison Illuminating Cos. (ex-pres.), Comité Permanent des Congrès Internationale des Habitations à Bon Marché, Am. Mus. of Safety (pres.), Met. Mus. Art, New York Zoöl. Soc., Internat. Law Assn., Chamber Commerce State of N.Y. Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur and Officier de l'Instruction Publique conferred by French Republic; decorated by the King of Spain, Knight Royal Order of Isabel the Catholic. Apptd. federal food administrator for N. Y. City, Oct. 1917. *Clubs:* Bankers, Union League, Engineers, Engineers Country, Lotos, Nassau Country, Lake Placid, Nat. Golf, Links, Sea View Golf, Uptown, N.E. Soc. of New York (life), Pilgrims. Author of numerous papers on municipal ownership, elec. subjects, relations with employes, etc. *Home:* "Brook Corners," Roslyn, L.I., N.Y. *Address:* Union League Club, 1 E. 39th St., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Beatty Bricker, engine mfr.; *b.* Shelby, O., Aug. 22, 1876; *s.* Benjamin Julius and Ida (Whiting) W.; grad. high sch., Shelby, 1894, Oberlin Acad., 1895; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1899; *m.* Amy Fairchild, of Mt. Vernon, O., Oct. 24, 1900; 1 son, Lawrence Fairchild. Resident engr. Shelby Steel Tube Co., 1899-1900; sales engr. The C. & G. Cooper Co., engine builders, Mt. Vernon, 1901-08, dir. and mgr. sales, 1908-12, sec., 1912-16, v.p. and gen. mgr., 1916-20, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1920, title of company now The Cooper Bessemer Corpn.; pres. The Chapman-Stein Co.; dir. Knox Nat. Bank. Mem. Nat. War Work Council Y.M.C.A., World War; now mem. Nat. Council of Y.M.C.A.'s of U.S.A., and its Gen. Bd. Trustee Oberlin Coll., Mt. Vernon Pub. Library. Del. to World's Conf., 1926 (mem. world's com.). Mem. Machinery Builders Soc. America, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Mt. Vernon Country; Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Broad Street (New York); Columbus (O.) Athletic; Old Colony (Boston); Westbrook Country (Mansfield, O.); Catawba Cliffs Beach Club on Lake Erie. Lecturer before Chambers of Commerce, etc. *Home:* Maplehurst, Mt. Vernon, O.

WILLIAMS, Ben Ames, author; *b.* Macon, Miss., Mar. 7, 1889; *s.* Daniel Webster and Sarah Marshall (Ames) W.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1910; *m.* Florence Trafton Talpey, of York, Me., Sept. 4, 1912; children—Roger Chilton, Ben Ames, Penelope Ann. Newspaper writer until 1916. Mem. Delta Tau Delta. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Lambs, Boston Athletic Assn. *Author:* All the Brothers Were Valiant, 1919, 28; The Sea Bride, 1919; The Great Accident, 1920; Evered, 1921; Black Pawl, 1922; Thrifty Stock, 1923; Audacity, 1924; Sangsue (pub. England), 1924; The Rational Hind, 1925; The Silver Forest, 1926; Immortal Longings, 1927; Splendor, 1927; The Dreadful Night, 1928; Touchstone, 1930. *Home:* Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* 25 Huntington Av., Boston, Mass.

WILLIAMS, Blanche Colton, prof. English; *b.* Attala Co., Miss., Feb. 10, 1879; *d.* Millard F. and Ella (Colton) W.; A.B., Miss. State Coll. for Women, 1898; A.M., Columbia, 1908, Ph.D., 1913. Instr. English, Stanton Coll., Natchez, Miss., 1898-1904, Grenada (Miss.) Coll., 1904-07; asst. in English, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1908-09, instr., 1909-10; instr. English, 1910, asst. prof., 1915, asso. prof., 1917, prof. and head dept., 1926—, Hunter Coll.; instr. in short story writing, extension dept. and summer session, Columbia, 1913-26. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Soc. Arts and Sciences, Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Medieval Acad., Assn. Am. Business Women, Theta Sigma Phi, Delta Zeta. *Clubs:* Women's City, Dixie. *Author:* Gnomic Poetry in Anglo-Saxon, 1914; A Handbook on Story Writing, 1917, rev. edit., 1930; How to Study "The Best Short Stories," 1919; Our Short Story Writers, 1920, 22; Studying the Short Story, 1926. Editor: A Book of Short Stories, 1918; O. Henry Memorial Prize Stories, 1919-29 inclusive; Thrice Told Tales, 1924; Great Stories of All Nations (with Maxim Lieber), 1927; Poet's Tales, 1928; (with Maxim Lieber) A Panorama of the Short Story, 1929; Short Stories for College Classes, 1929; (with John Macy) Do You Know English Literature?, 1930. *Home:* 605 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Carl, editor; *b.* Porter Co., Ind., Mar. 30, 1878; *s.* Abraham Lennington and Julia Ann (Williams) W.; ed. pub. and normal schs.; *m.* Mabel Bates, of Traverse City, Mich., July 14, 1906. Reporter, editor city newspapers, 1895-1903; sec. Scientific Farming Assn., Colo., 1904-05; farming and irrigation work, 1905-13; editor Okla. Farmer-Stockman since 1913; dir. Liberty Nat. Bank, Oklahoma City. An organizer Okla. Cotton Growers' Assn. (dir.), Am. Cotton Growers' Exchange (ex-pres.), Southwest Wheat Growers' Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Agrl. Editors' Assn. (ex-pres.), Nat. Council Farmers Coöperative Marketing Assn. (v. chmn.). Former mem. U.S. Bd. of Mediation; mem. Federal Farm Bd. since June 1929. Democrat. Conglist. *Clubs:* Oklahoma, Oklahoma City; Cosmos (Washington). *Home:* Oklahoma City, Okla., and 3601 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C.

WILLIAMS, Carlos Grant, agrl. experimentation; *b.* Gustavus, O., Jan. 18, 1863; *s.* Carlos A. and Elmina (Moore) W.; ed. Gustavus Acad.; *m.* Mayme A. Elder, of Johnstonville, O., Jan. 16, 1896; children—Margaret, Ruth, Robert. Agronomist, Ohio Agrl. Expt. Sta., Wooster, O., 1903-21; dir. same since 1921. Contbg. editor Ohio Farmer since 1908; mem. Ohio Agrl. Commn., 1913-14; dir. Peoples Savings & Loan Co., Commercial Banking & Trust Co. Mem. Ohio Council Defense, 1917-18; pres. Wayne Co. Red Cross, 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Agronomy (pres. 1925-26); mem. Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Grange. Conglist. *Clubs:* Century, Rotary. Originator 3 varieties of wheat. Author of 18 expt. sta. bulls. Contbr. to scientific jours. *Home:* 1004 N. Bever St., Wooster, Ohio.

WILLIAMS, Charl Ormond, educator; *b.* Arlington, Tenn., Jan. 24, 1885; *d.* Crittenden and Minnie Lawrence (Thomas) W.; grad. Arlington (Tenn.) Secondary Sch., 1903; student Chautauqua, N.Y., 4 mos., U. of Colo. one summer; hon. D.Litt., Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn., 1925. Teaching confined to Shelby Co., Tenn.; began at Millington, 1903; prin. secondary sch., Bartlett, 1904-06; teacher Germantown H.S., 1906-09, prin. 1909-12; asst. dept. of mathematics, W. Tenn. State Normal Sch., 1912-14; supt. of schs. Shelby Co., Tenn., 1914-22. First Dem. Nat. committeewoman from Tenn., 1st woman v.chmn. Dem. Nat. Com.; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., San Francisco, 1920; mem. Tenn. Child Welfare Commn.; mem. Nat. Com. Woodrow Wilson Foundation; member advisory educational group of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company; chairman Ratification Committee when Tennessee ratified 19th Amendment to Constitution of United States. Mem. N.E.A. (pres. 1921-22, now field sec.), Am. Child Health Assn. (dir.), Nat. Congress of Parents and Teachers (chmn. sch. edn. com.). U.S. del. to World Fed. of Edn. Assns., San Francisco, 1923, Edinburgh, Scotland, 1925, Toronto, Can., 1927; mem. Protestant Indian Missions Com., Women's Joint Congressional Com., D.A.R.; hon. Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha of Va.). Methodist. *Clubs:* Woman's Nat. Democratic, Congressional Country. *Home:* 2727 Connecticut Av. N.W. *Office:* 1201 16th St., Washington, D.C.

WILLIAMS, Charles Bray, university prof.; *b.* Shiloh, Camden Co., N.C., Jan. 15, 1869; *s.* Simeon Walston and Mary (Bray) W.; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1891; B.D., Crozer Theol. Sem., 1901; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1908, Ph.D., 1909; D.D., Baylor U., 1917; *m.* Alice Julia Owen, of Winton, Hertford Co., N.C., Jan. 2, 1899 (she died Jan. 23, 1925); children—Charles Weston, Eunia Lois, John Broadus (dec.); *m.* 2d, Mrs. Lucile Adams Bruner, of Savannah, Georgia, December 26, 1925. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1890; pastor North Chester Ch., Chester, Pa., 1898-1900, Olive St. Ch., Texarkana, Tex., 1901-02, First Ch., Stephenville, Tex., 1902-04, Rock Dale, Tex., 1904-05; prof. Greek, 1905-19, dean, 1913-19, Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Ft. Worth, Tex.; financial agt. same sem. 8 yrs., and raised $75,000 in summers; pres. Howard Coll., Birmingham, Ala., 1919-21; prof. N.T. interpretation, Mercer U., 1921-25; prof. Greek and ethics, Union Univ., Jackson, Tenn., 1925—. Mng. editor Southwestern Jour. of Theology, 1917-19. Mem. Soc. Bibl. lit. and Exegesis, Am. Research Soc., Victoria Inst. (Gt. Britain). Democrat. Mason. Rotarian. *Author:* History of the Baptists in North Carolina, 1901; The Participle in the Book of Acts, 1910; The Function of Teaching in Christianity, 1913; New Testament History and Literature, 1916; Citizens of Two Worlds, 1919; Introduction to Christian Ethics, 1925; The Evolution of New Testament Christology, 1928; Introduction to New Testament Literature, 1929. *Address:* Union University, Jackson, Tenn.

WILLIAMS, Charles Burgess, agronomist; *b.* Shiloh, N.C., Dec. 23, 1871; *s.* Robert Jones and Susan (Burgess) W.; B.S., N.C. Agricultural and Mech. Coll., 1893, M.S., 1896; Johns Hopkins, 1896-97; *m.* Margaret Williams Moring, of Raleigh, N.C., July 5, 1900. Asst. state chemist of N.C., Raleigh, 1899-1907; now chief Dept. of Agronomy, N.C. Agrl. and Mech. Coll. Mem. N.C. Agrl. Soc. Democrat. Missionary Baptist. *Home:* 1405 Hillsboro St., Raleigh, N.C.

WILLIAMS, Charles Hamilton, university prof.; *b.* Mayfield, Mo., July 2, 1880; *s.* Marshall H. and Emily (Tallent) W.; A.B., B.S. in Edn., U. of Mo., 1907; scholar, Sage Sch. of Philosophy, Cornell U., 1907-08, fellow, 1908; *m.* Helen E. Davault, of Marble Hill, Mo., Dec. 29, 1916; 1 dau., Helen Emily. Asst. in ethics, Cornell U., 1908-10; Sage fellow same, 1910-11; asst. prof. of edn., U. of Colo., 1911-13, also state high sch. insp. of Colo.; dir. Univ. Extension, U. of Mo., 1913-26; dir. summer session and prof. history and principles of edn., same, 1918. Spl. rep. of N.E.A. in Europe, summer 1922; del. of N.E.A. to World Conf. on Edn., San Francisco, summer 1923, Edinburgh, Scotland, 1925, Toronto, Can., 1927, Geneva, Switzerland, 1929; sec. World Federation of Edn. Assns., 1923-29. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

WILLIAMS, Charles Sumner, naval officer. See. Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WILLIAMS, Charles Turner, banker; *b.* Warrenton, N.C., Oct. 17, 1874; *s.* Thomas Clay and Georgianna (Turner) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Willie Herbert Ashton, of Portsmouth, Va., July 17, 1903; children—Charles Turner, Ann Elizabeth. Began as stenographer, later newspaper reporter, and in ry. business, advancing to div. supt.; entered bank-

ing business with John L. Williams & Sons, Richmond, Va., 1904; with Middendorf, Williams & Co., bankers, Baltimore, 1910; investment mgr. Fidelity Trust Co., Baltimore, 1912-19; v.p. Fidelity Securities Corpn., 1920-23; pres. C. T. Williams & Co., investment bankers, Oct. 1, 1923—. One of organizers, and served two terms as treas. Investment Bankers Assn. America, 1912-14. Served as capt. Am. Red Cross Mission to Roumania, July 1917-Jan. 1919; crossed Siberia into Russia, thence to Archangel, carrying first supplies from U.S. south to Roumania, requiring freight train of 58 cars, crossing Russia for 22 days under many difficulties; promoted maj. and head of Am. Red Cross Mission which left New York for Archangel, July 1918, carrying civilian and military relief supplies; traveled in relief work more than 1,500 miles by sled, mostly within Arctic Circle; Red Cross commr. to N. Russia, winter 1919; served with 339th Inf., U.S.A.; established Red Cross hosp. and in charge civilian relief. Chmn. Publicity Com., 1st Liberty Loan Campaign for Md.; mem. Publicity Com., Speakers' Com., and leader in Liberty Loan campaigns in Md., World War. Decorated Order of the Cross of Queen Marie (Roumania), 1920. *Clubs:* Maryland, Elkridge Kennels, Gibson Island, Merchants', Baltimore Country. *Home:* 1029 St. Paul St. *Office:* Fidelity Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAMS, Clara Andrews, author; *b.* Newark, N.J., Dec. 6, 1882; *d.* Arthur Picton and Bertha L. (Neiman) Andrews; grad. Miss Townsend's Sch., Newark, 1900; spl. pupil Wheaton Sem.; *m.* George Alfred Williams, of Newark, Feb. 24, 1903; children—John Gardner, Bertha Elizabeth, Robert Havell, Marianna Holroyd, Rushforth. *Author:* Mammy's Li'l' Chilluns, 1904; The House That Glue Built, and 15 subsequent titles (Glue Book Series), 1905-10; The Surprise Book—The Advantures of Jack and Betty, 1911; The Magic Book, 1912; Jack and Betty's Magazine (serially in Woman's Home Companion, for 1915-16); The Indian Wigwam, 1915. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Kennebunkport, Me.

WILLIAMS, Clarence Charles, army officer; *b.* in White County, Ga., Nov. 8, 1869; *s.* Rebecca and James H. W.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1894, Arty. Sch., 1898; *m.* Constance Lodge Gardner, *d.* Henry Cabot Lodge, Apr. 7, 1923. Commd. 2d lt. 4th Arty., June 12, 1894; promoted through grades to maj. gen., July 16, 1918; served as brig. gen. and maj. gen., 1917-18, World War. Joined Astor Battery, May 1898, and served in Philippine Islands; duty at Rock Island (Ill.) Arsenal, 1898-99; insp. powder, du Pont Powder Mills, Wilmington, Del., 1899-1902; asst. chief of ordnance, Ordnance Office, Washington, D.C., 1902-04; at Rock Island Arsenal, 1904-06; chief ordnance officer, A.E.F., in France, June 1917-Apr. 1918; acting chief of ordnance, Ordnance Office, Washington, D.C., April 1918; appointed chief of ordnance, July 1918; retired March 31, 1930. Awarded D.S.M. (United States), 1919; Officer Legion of Honor (French), 1919, Comdr. same, 1921; Companion St. Michael and St. George (British), 1919; Comdr. Order Polonia Restituta (Polish), 1923. Mem. Soc. of Carabao. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, University (New York); St. Botolph (Boston); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

WILLIAMS, Clarence Russell, historian; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 15, 1870; *s.* Rev. Moseley Hooker and Emma Virginia (Bockius) W.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1892; M.A., Princeton, 1895; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1895; B.D., U. of Chicago, 1901 (grad. work under President Harper); Ph.D., Yale, 1912; *m.* Gertrude Butler Hall, of Fruitland Park, Fla., May 1, 1907. Pastor Presbyn. Ch., 1897-1900; lesson writer Am. S.S. Union, 1897-1913, Congregational S.S. and Pub. Soc., 1918-20; in A.L.A. War Service, Camps Upton and Merritt, 1918; prof. history, St. Stephen's Coll., 1919-21; acting asso. prof. Am. history, Rutgers Coll., 1921-22; grad. studies Columbia U., 1922-23; asso. prof., 1923, prof. history, 1924-27, U. of Vt.; prof. history U. of Porto Rico, 1927-28; with Library of Congress since 1928; visiting prof. summer, U. of N.H., 1927, U. of Buffalo, 1929. Mem. Inst. of Politics, Williamstown, Mass., 4 sessions. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* The Appendices to the Gospel According to Mark, a Study in Textual Transmission. Contbr. to Dictionary of Am. Biography. *Address:* 1345 Euclid St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

WILLIAMS, Clarence Stewart, naval officer; *b.* Springfield, O., Oct. 7, 1863; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1884. Ensign, July 1, 1886; promoted through grades to rear adm., Dec. 16, 1918; v.-adm. (temp.), July 1, 1919. Comd. Gwin, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; on Prairie, 1904-05, Massachusetts, 1905, Iowa, 1905-07; duty Gen. Bd., Navy Dept., 1907-10; comd. Albany, 1910-11; mem. Bd. Inspection and Survey, Navy Dept., 1911-12; comd. Rhode Island, 1912-15; at Naval War Coll., 1915-16; chief of staff, Battleship Force, Atlantic Fleet, 1916-17; apptd. chief of staff Battleship Force Two, Atlantic Fleet, 1917; comdr. Battleship Squadron One, Pacific Fleet, 1919; comdr. Battleship Force, Pacific Fleet, 1920; duty, Office Naval Operations, Navy Dept., 1921; pres. Naval War Coll., 1922-25; comdr.-in-chief U.S. Asiatic Fleet, with temporary rank as admiral, 1925-27; retired with rank of rear adm., Oct. 7, 1927. *Home:* Springfield, O. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

WILLIAMS, Clarissa Smith (Mrs. William N.); *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Apr. 21, 1859; *d.* George Albert and Susan (West) Smith; father one of Utah pioneers of 1847 and 1st counselor to Brigham Young; grad. Normal Sch., U. of Utah, 1875; *m.* William N. Williams, of Salt Lake City, July 17, 1877; children—Mrs. Clarissa Van Law, Mrs. Sarah Wilson, Mrs. Eva Darger, Mrs. Georgia James, George Albert, Bathsheba, Lyman Smith (and 4 dec.). Began with Latter Day Saints Relief Soc. (Nat. Woman's Relief Soc.), at 16, advancing to 1st v.p., 1911, gen. pres. since Apr. 1921. Editor Relief Society Magazine, 1923—. Del. Internat. Council of Women, Rome, 1914; active in Red Cross and relief work during World War; Utah State chmn. quinquennial fund com. of Nat. Council of Women of U.S.; apptd. to raise funds for entertainment of Internat. Council of Women, Washington, D.C., May 1925; mem. bd. dirs. Utah Pub. Health Assn. Mem. D.A.R., Daughters of Utah Pioneers. Republican. *Club:* Authors'. *Home:* 1401 Sigsbee Av. *Address:* 28 Bishop's Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

WILLIAMS, Clark, banker; *b.* Canandaigua, N.Y., May 2, 1870; *s.* George N. and Abigail Stanley (Clark) W.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1892; *m.* Anna Plater, of Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 29, 1897. With Guaranty Trust Co., New York, 1892-94; clerk, asst. treas., treas. and v.p. U.S. Mortgage & Trust Co., 1894-1905; organizer, 1905, mng. v.p., 1905-07, Columbia Trust Co.; supt. of banks state of N.Y., 1907-09; comptroller state of N.Y., 1909-11; pres. Windsor Trust Co., New York, 1911-13; apptd. pres. Industrial Finance Corpn. (owner "Morris Plan" of industrial loans and investments), June 1914. Apptd. Am. Red Cross rep. with 1st Div. A.E.F., Apr. 1918; dir. army field service, Am. Red Cross, with A.E.F., rank of major, 1919. Mem. firm Clark Williams & Company (financial), N.Y., 1919—. Republican. Mem. exec. council Am. Bankers' Assn., 1902-05 (pres. trust co. sect., 1904). Conglist. Trustee Williams Coll., Teachers Coll. (New York). Mem. S.R., Loyal Legion, Kappa Alpha (Williams). *Clubs:* Union, University, Union League, Williams (pres.). *Home:* Field Point Park, Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Clement Clarence, civil engr.; *b.* Bryant, Ill., Feb. 21, 1882; *s.* Isaac Greenbury and Martha Ann (Davis) W.; B.S., Southern Ia. Normal Sch., 1900; B.S. in C.E., U. of Ill., 1907; C.E., U. of Colo., 1909; *m.* Grace Josephine Black, of Urbana, Ill., Aug. 31, 1910 (died Feb. 3, 1917); *m.* 2d, Ora Louella Webb, June 8, 1921; children—Ora Louise, Ellen Webb. Formerly in ry., bridge, municipal and highway engring. work; instr., asst. prof. and acting prof. civ. engring., U. of Colo., 1907-14; prof. ry. engring., 1914-18, prof. civ. engring., 1918-22, U. of Kan.; prof. civil engring. and head of the dept., U. of Ill., 1922-1926; dean Coll. of Engring., U. of Ia., since 1926. Supervising engr. War Dept., in construction of explosive plants, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Western Soc. Engrs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, A.A.A.S., Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, Sigma Tau; fellow Royal Soc. of Arts. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* University. *Author:* Design of Railway Location, 1917; Design of Masonry Structures and Foundations, 1921. Also various bulls. and articles in engring. mags. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

WILLIAMS, Clyde, congressman; *b.* Jefferson Co., Mo., Oct. 13, 1873; prep. edn. high sch., De Soto, Mo. and State Normal Sch., Cape Girardeau; A.B., U. of Mo., 1901, also LL.B.; *m.* Lola Marsden, of Victoria, Mo., Apr. 26, 1905; children—Eleanor Doyne, Merle Lee, Evan Duane. Admitted to Mo. bar and began practice at Hillsboro; pros. atty. Jefferson Co., Mo., 1902-08; mem. 70th Congress (1927-29), 13th Mo. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Hillsboro, Mo.

WILLIAMS, Cora Lenore, educator; *b.* Pleasant Valley, Minn., Jan. 20, 1865; *d.* John P. and Irene (Dutton) W.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1891, M.S., 1898. Formerly instr. mathematics, Santa Ana High Sch., Oakland High Sch. and U. of Calif.; founder, 1917, and president Williams Institute, Berkeley, Calif. Mem. League Am. Pen Women (hon. pres. Berkeley br.). *Clubs:* College Women's, Women's Faculty, Women's City. *Author:* Introduction to Absolute Geometry, 1905; As If, 1914; Four-Dimensional Reaches, 1915; Creative Involution, 1916; Olympus, 1926; Adding a New Dimension to Education. *Address:* Williams Institute, Berkeley, Calif.

WILLIAMS, Curtis Chandler, lawyer; *b.* Hanover, O., Aug. 13, 1861; *s.* Richard Gilson and Elmira (Frost) W.; A.B., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1883, hon. A.M., 1891; *m.* Margaret Mary Owen, of Columbus, O., July 5, 1893; children—Elmira Anne (Mrs. Arthur Seward Burket), Curtis Chandler, Margaret Iola, Marie Owen, Arthur Frost. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1886, and began practice at Columbus; prosecuting atty. Franklin Co., 1891-94; judge Court of Common Pleas, 1897-1903; partner with Frank W. Merrick, 1903-06; mem. firm Williams, Nash, Hays and Thomas since 1918; v.p. Federal Union Life Ins. Co. Del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1920, 24. Mem. Am., Ohio State and Columbus bar assns., Internat. Law Assn., Ohio Archæol. and Hist. Soc., English-Speaking Union. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.), Odd Fellow, Elk, K.P. *Clubs:* Columbus, Crichton. *Home:* 1071 Bryden Rd. *Office:* 22 E. Gay St., Columbus, O.

WILLIAMS, Cyrus Vance, prof. vocational edn.; *b.* Elmwood, Neb., Jan. 19, 1879; *s.* Matthew Bray and Mary Jane (Vance) W.; B.E., Neb. Teachers Coll., Peru, Neb., 1908; A.M., U. of Neb., 1910, B.S. in Agr., 1919, Ph.D., 1925; grad. study, Cornell U., summer 1917, 20; *m.* Mary Lansing, of Chase, Kan., Mar. 23, 1930. Prin. schs., Stuart, Ia., 1902-04; supt. schs., Guthrie Center, Ia., 1904-08; prof. botany, Neb. Teachers Coll., 1908-09, Neb. Wesleyan U., 1910-13; supt. Neb. Sch. Agr., Curtis, Neb., 1913-18; spl. agt. in agrl. edn., Federal Bd. for Vocational Edn., 1918-20; Kan. state dir. vocational edn., 1920-22; prof. vocational edn., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., since 1920. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Vocational Assn., Am. Assn. Advancement Agrl. Teaching, Kan. State Teachers Assn., Kan. Vocational Assn., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Delta Kappa, Acacia. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Kansas Schoolmasters, Manhattan Country. *Home:* 1735 Fairview, Manhattan, Kan.

WILLIAMS, Daniel H., M.D. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

• **WILLIAMS, Daniel Roderick,** lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WILLIAMS, Dion, officer U.S.M.C., author; *b.* Williamsburg, O., Dec. 15, 1869; *s.* Byron and Katherine (Park) W.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1891; U.S. Naval War Coll., 1905-06; *m.* Helen M. Ames, of New London, Conn., Feb. 20, 1895. Commd. 2d lt. U.S.M.C., July 1, 1893; promoted through grades to brig. gen., June 3, 1924. Served on U.S.S. Atlanta, Baltimore, Olympia, Oregon, Kearsarge, Maine, Connecticut; shore duty various posts in U.S., Cuba, Panama, Philippines and China. Comd. 1st co. that landed on Spanish soil after Battle of Manila Bay, and hoisted first U.S. flag on Spanish soil, May 2, 1898; fleet marine officer Atlantic Fleet, 1903-04, 1907-09; comd. Am. Legation guard, Peking, China, 1913-15; duty Gen. Bd. of Navy, Washington, D.C., 1915-18; comdr. 10th Regt. U.S.M.C., Quantico, Va., 1919; comdr. Northern Dist., Santo Domingo, 1919-21; U.S. Army War Coll., 1921-22, grad. 1922; comdg. 4th Brig., U.S. Marines, 1922-24; comdg. gen. Marine Barracks, Quantico, 1924; dir. Operations and Training, 1924-25; asst. to maj. gen. comdt. U.S.M.C., 1925-28; commanding general Marine Corps Base, San Diego, California, 1928; commanding general 2d Brigade of Marines in Nicaragua, 1928-29. Member United States Naval Inst., Society Manila Bay,

Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Mil. Order Carabao, United Spanish War Vets., S.R., Am. Legion. Awarded Congressional medal for Battle of Manila Bay, also medals Philippine Insurrection, Army of Cuban Pacification, Spanish-Am. War. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); New York Yacht. *Author:* Naval Reconnoissance, 1906, 2d edit., 1917; Port Directory of Foreign Ports of the World, 1911; Army and Navy Uniforms and Insignia, 1918. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

WILLIAMS, Dwight, artist; *b.* Camillus, N. Y., April 25, 1856; *s.* Rev. Dwight and Keziah Elizabeth (Lane) W.; ed. Cazenovia Sem., 1871-75; unmarried. Professionally engaged as artist since 1875; best known by colonial studies and Revolutionary landmarks. Teacher Houghton Sch., 1876-79; instr. Utica Sem.; dir. Art Sch. in Norfolk Coll., 1889-92; instr. art, Nat. Park Sch., nr. Washington, 1894-98. Represented in Nat. Acad. Design, Atlanta Expn., Louisville Expn. and current exhbns. Expert collections of rare old pictures, and of recent years has given much study and research to treatment and restoration of paintings by the old masters. Traveled in Europe, 1892, 96, 1909, and old Mexico, 1900. Mem. S.R. *Home:* Cazenovia, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Edmund Randolph, lawyer; *b.* Richmond, Va., May 1, 1871; *s.* John Langbourne and Marie Ward (Skelton) W.; prep. edn., McGuire's Univ. Sch., Richmond; LL.B., U. of Va., 1893; *m.* Maud Lathrop Stokes, of Richmond, Nov. 22, 1900; children—Edmund Randolph (dec.), John Langbourne (dec.), Margaret Pickett (Mrs. John Lee McElroy), Maude Stokes. Admitted to Va. bar, 1893, and practiced at Richmond since 1896; v.p. and gen. counsel Va. Ry. & Power Co., 1918-25; dist. counsel S.A.L. Ry., 1900-20; mem. firm Hunton, Williams, Anderson & Gay; gen. counsel Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac R.R. Co.; dir. First & Mchts. Nat. Bank of Richmond, Va. Electric & Power Co. Chancellor Diocese of Va., P.E. Ch.; pres. Children's Home Soc. Va. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Va. State Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City New York, Va. Hist. Soc. (dir.), Delta Psi. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Westmoreland, Swannanoa, Country Club of Va. *Home:* Windsor Farms. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Richmond, Va.

WILLIAMS, Edward Higginson, Jr., engineer; *b.* Proctorsville, Vt., Sept. 30, 1849; *s.* Edward Higginson and Cornelia Bailey (Pratt) W.; Phillips Acad., Andover, 1865-68; A.B., Yale, 1872; B.S. in Chemistry, Lehigh, 1875, E.M., 1876; Sc.D., U. of Vt.; LL.D., Lehigh U.; *m.* Jennie Olive Bemis, of Roxbury, Mass., June 19, 1883; children—Olive Bemis (Mrs. Nathan Parke, II), Cornelia (Mrs. Charles W. Fowler), Elizabeth (Mrs. Seymour Ballard), Edward Higginson, III, Norman, Amory Leland, Wentworth, Laurens Augustine. In engring. corps, Pa. R.R., 1872-73; in charge mining corps, anthracite region, 1876-79; supt. mines Montour Iron & Steel Co., 1879-80; asst. mining engr. Cambria Iron Co., 1880-81; prof. mining engring. and geology, 1881-1902, lecturer on mining and geology, 1902—, Lehigh U. Mem. Legion of Honor of Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs.; original fellow Geol. Soc. America; emeritus life fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Am. Military Engineers, Am. Philos. Soc., Vt. Engineering Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; founder (1885) hon. engineering assn. of Tau Beta Pi; pres. Lehigh U. Alumni Assn., 1884-85; mem. N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc., Vt. Hist. Soc., Moravian Hist. Soc. V.pres. Corpn. Norman Williams Pub. Library, Woodstock, Vt., since 1900. *Author:* Manual of Lithology, 1886; 2d edit., 1896; Vigintennial Record of the Class of 1868, Phillips Academy, Andover, 1888; Early History of Woodstock, Vt., 1907. Editor: second edition, Atkinson's Gases Met Within Coal Mines, 1886; Coal and Metal Miners' Pocket Book, 1890; Robert Williams of Roxbury and Descendants, Four Generations, 1899. Contbr. to Science, Am. Jour. of Science, Jour. Am. Geol. Soc., and Proc. of Am. Philos. Soc., 1893-1920. Wrote: (brochure) Pennsylvania Glaciation, First Phase, 1917. *Home:* Woodstock, Vt.

WILLIAMS, Edward Huntington, M.D.; *b.* Durand, Ill., Nov. 1, 1868; *s.* Edward Jenner and Orilla N. (Webster) W.; brother of Henry Smith W.; pub. sch. edn., Charles City, Ia.; M.D., State U. of Ia., 1892; *m.* 2d, Cora Young, of Los Angeles, Calif., Mar. 8, 1926. Asso. prof. pathology and bacteriology, State U. of Ia., 1892-93; asst. phys. State Hosp. for Insane Criminals, Matteawan, N.Y., 1896-97; asst. phys. Manhattan State Hosp., New York, 1897-99. Asso. editor 10th edit. Encyclopædia Britannica (pub. in Eng.); asso. editor United Editors' Encyclopædia. *Joint Author:* (with Dr. Henry Smith Williams) A History of Science (5 vols.), 1904; Every-Day Science (11 vols.), 1910; The Wonders of Science in Modern Life (10 vols.), 1912; The Walled City—A Story of the Criminal Insane, 1913; Increasing Your Mental Efficiency, 1914; The Question of Alcohol, 1914; The Forest Pilot, 1915; Alcohol, Hygiene and Legislation, 1915; Mental Hygiene, 1919; Opiate Addiction—Its Handling and Treatment, 1922; Crime, Mental Abnormalities, and the Law (with Ernest Bryant Hoag, M.D.), 1922; Our Fear Complexes, 1923; Rest and Grow Strong, 1925; Red Plume, 1925; Larry of the North, 1926; How We Become Personalities, 1926; Red Plume Returns, 1927; Red Plume of the Royal Northwest Mounted, 1928; The Doctor in Court, 1929. *Home:* 12920 Hanover St. *Office:* Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

WILLIAMS, Edward Thomas, univ. prof.; *b.* Columbus, O., Oct. 17, 1854; *s.* William and Dinah Louisa (Hughes) W.; B.A., Bethany Coll., 1875, M.A., 1893, LL.D., 1915; *m.* Caroline D. Loos, of Lexington, Ky., Aug. 12, 1884; children—Edward Thrasher, Charles Louis Loos; *m.* 2d, Rose Sickler, of Exeter, Pa., Jan. 8, 1894; children—Alice Sickler, Gwladys Louise. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ Ch., 1875; pastor Springfield, Ill., 1875-77, Denver, 1877-78, Brooklyn, 1878-81, Cincinnati, 1881-87; missionary in China, 1887-96; interpreter to Am. Consulate-Gen. at Shanghai, 1896-98; translator to Chinese Govt., Shanghai, 1898-1901; Chinese sec. Am. Legation at Peking, 1901-08; consul-gen. at Tientsin, Apr. 1908-Oct. 1909; asst. chief Div. of Far Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, 1909-11; sec. Am. Legation, Peking, China, July 1911-13, chargé d'affaires, Aug.-Nov. 1911 and Feb.-Nov. 1913; chief. Div. of Far Eastern Affairs, Dept. of State, 1914-18; Agassiz prof. Oriental langs. and lit., U. of Calif., 1918-27 (emeritus). Tech. del. to Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; special asst. to Dept. of State for the Conf. on Limitation of Armament and Pacific and Far Eastern Problems, 1921-22. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Royal Asiatic Soc. (corr. mem. China br.), Am. Anthrop. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Kappa Psi; fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Decorated Chinese Order of the Golden Sheaf, 1918, Officer same, 1919. Republican. Unitarian. *Author:* Recent Chinese Legislation, 1904; The State Religion of China Under the Manchus, 1913; China Yesterday and To-day, 1923; A Short History of China, 1928; also various monographs and reports. *Home:* 1410 Scenic Av., Berkeley, Calif.

WILLIAMS, Emerson Milton, merchant, banker. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WILLIAMS, Emmons Levi. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILLIAMS, Ennion Gifford, public health officer; *b.* Richmond, Va., Jan. 31, 1874; *s.* John L. and Maria Ward (Skelton) W.; U. of Va., 1892-97; Med. Dept., U. of Va., 1897; *m.* Anna Heath Lassiter, of Petersburg, Va., Oct. 21, 1902; children—Virginia Lassiter, Ennion Skelton, Anna Heath, Daniel Lassiter, John Randolph, Charles Lassiter, Elizabeth Rives, Edmund Randolph. Prof. pathology, bacteriology and histology, 1900-08, prof. preventive medicine, 1916-23, Med. Coll. of Va. State health commr. of Va., 1908—. Democrat. Mem. Richmond City Council, 1905-08. Mem. State Council Defense, 1917-19. Episcopalian. Mem. A.M.A., Richmond Acad. Medicine (pres. 1906-07), Med. Soc. of Va. (pres. 1917-19), Am. Pub. Health Assn.; pres. Conf. of State and Provincial Bds. of Health of N.A., 1915-16. Mem. Delta Psi. *Home:* 4015 Hermitage Rd. *Office:* State Office Bldg., Richmond, Va.

WILLIAMS, Erastus Appleman, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WILLIAMS, Ernest, ry. official; Oct. 21, 1862-May 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILLIAMS, Eustace Leroy, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILLIAMS, Francis Bennett, capitalist; Jan. 18, 1853-Jan. 31, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILLIAMS, Francis Churchill, editor; *b.* Phila., Apr. 23, 1869; *s.* Francis Howard and Mary B. (Houston) W.; B.A., U. of Pa., 1891; *m.* Grace Young, of San Francisco, May 5, 1897 (died Oct. 12, 1920); 1 son, Francis Churchill; *m.* 2d, Marion Virginia Gormly, of Washington, D.C., April 4, 1923. Newspaper writer, corr. and editor, 1891-1900; literary adviser to J. B. Lippincott Co., pubs., 1902-06; associate editor Saturday Evening Post, 1907-27. Capt. Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, 1918; grad. Army War Coll., G-2 course for the year 1923; maj., O.R.C., U.S.A., 1919, lt. col., 1924. Mem. Welcome Soc., S.R., Hist. Soc. Pa., Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Army and Navy. *Author:* J. Devlin, Boss, 1901; Stories of the College (co-author), 1902; The Captain, 1903. Contbr. biog., critical and hist. articles and fiction to mags. *Home:* Beechknoll, Meadowbrook Lane, Chestnut Hill, Pa.

WILLIAMS, Francis Henry, M.D.; *b.* Uxbridge, Mass., Apr. 15, 1852; *s.* Henry Willard and Elizabeth (Dewe) W.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1873; M.D., Harvard, 1877; European study, 1877-79; *m.* Anna Dunn Phillips, of Boston, Sept. 25, 1891. Asst. U.S. Transit of Venus Expdn. to Japan, 1874; tour around world, 1874-75; practicing phys. at Boston since 1879. Instr. in materia medica, 1884-85, materia medica and therapeutics, 1885-86, asst. prof. materia medica and therapeutics, 1886-88, asst. prof. therapeutics, 1888-91, Harvard Med. Sch.; visiting phys., 1896-1913, sr. phys., 1913—, Boston City Hosp. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; pres. Assn. Am. Physicians, 1917-18; mem. Mass. Med. Soc., A.M.A., Société de Radiologie Médicale de France; corr. mem. K.K. Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien; hon. mem. Am. Radium Soc., Am. Roentgen Soc., Radiol. Soc. of N. America, etc. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston); Century, Technology (New York). *Author:* The Roentgen Rays in Medicine and Surgery (3 edits.), 1901-03. Contbr. to med. jours. Developed original methods of treatment of various diseases with the beta rays from radium, especially diseased tonsils (instead of operation) and many diseases of the eye, particularly incipient cataract. First paper (pub. Med. News Feb. 6, 1904) "Some Physical Properties and Medical Uses of Radium Salts," with report of forty-two cases treated with pure radium bromide. Devised clinical method of measuring the X-rays and the beta rays from radium. *Address:* 505 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

WILLIAMS, Frank Alvan, judge; *b.* Macon, Miss., Oct. 6, 1851; *s.* Bryan T. and Helen (Koonce) W.; ed. pvt. schs., Miss.; *m.* Laura Celeste Fisher, of Waverly, Tex., Nov. 24, 1880; children—Bryan Fisher, Fred Linden, Rosamonde Fisher, Helen Fisher, Robert Nunn. Admitted to bar, 1872; practiced at Crockett, Tex., 1872-84; judge 3d Jud. Dist., 1884-92; asso. justice Court of Civil Appeals, 1892-99; asso. justice Supreme Court of Tex., 1899-1911. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* Town and Gown. *Home:* Galveston, Tex.

WILLIAMS, Frank Backus, lawyer, city planner; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 17, 1864; *s.* J. Austin and Anna (Backus) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1888, A.M., LL.B., 1891; student New York Sch. Philanthropy, 1909. Began practice at Hartford, Conn., 1892; moved to N.Y. City, 1909; mem. staff Legislative Drafting Bur., Columbia U., 1910; began practice of law of city planning and zoning, 1912; mem. staff Heights of Buildings Commn., which zoned N.Y. City, 1913; sent abroad by City of New York to investigate building regulations and zoning, 1913, and again, 1914, and filed report on same; reported on plans for Bridgeport, Conn., Akron, O., etc. Mem. Common Council, Hartford, 1898. Dir. Nat. City Planning Conf.; mem. bd. govs. Am. City Planning Inst.; mem. Citizens Union of New York (legislative com.), Internat. Garden Cities and Town Planning Assn. *Clubs:* Authors, City (trustee, chmn. city planning com.), Harvard, Salmagundi, MacDowell, Bar Assn. *Author:* The Law of City Planning and Zoning, 1922. Wrote chapter on "Public Control" in book entitled City Planning, also articles in mags. City planning editor Nat. Municipal Rev. Contbg. editor, "City Planning"; editor "Zoning Notes" in American City. Asso. dir. legal dept., Regional Plan of N.Y. and Environs. *Address:* City Club, 55 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Frank B(lair), mathematician; *b.* Warrensburg, Mo., Jan. 23, 1871; *s.* Oliver Davis and Margaret M. (Houx) W.; Warrensburg State Normal Sch. 3 yrs.; C.E., U. of Mo., 1890, M.S., 1893; Ph.D., Clark U., 1900; *m.* Elizabeth McCarthey, of Louisville, Ky., June 21, 1900. Survey work with Miss. River and Mo. River commissions, 1890-92, and Miss. River Commn., summer 1900; U.S. asst. engr. in charge Tenn. River Survey, 1895-97; engring. work for N.Y. State Barge Canal and

boundary lines, 1902-06; with Clark U. since 1907; prof. mathematics since 1908. Y.M.C.A. sec. with A.E.F. in France, 1917-18. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, N.E. Assn. Teachers of Mathematics, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Worcester Math. Club. Conglist. *Home:* 24 London St., Worcester, Mass.

WILLIAMS, Frank French, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 20, 1855; *s.* Frank and Olive (French) W.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1877; *m.* Ruth Churchyard, of Buffalo, June 8, 1887; children—Olive, Roger C. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1880, and since in gen. practice at Buffalo. Republican. Unitarian. Mem. N.Y. State and Erie Co. bar assns., Buffalo Peace Soc. (sec.), Buffalo Civ. Service Reform Assn. (exec. com.), Phi Beta Kappa of Buffalo (pres.). Sec. Buffalo Orphan Asylum. *Clubs:* Saturn, Thursday. *Home:* 54 Irving Pl. *Office:* D. S. Morgan Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Frank Martin, civil engr.; Apr. 11, 1873-Feb. 20, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILLIAMS, Frankwood Earl, M.D.; *b.* Cardington, O., May 18, 1883; *s.* James Leander (M.D.) and Amanda Elizabeth (Wood) W.; Shortridge High Sch., Indianapolis, Ind., 1903; A.B., U. of Wis., 1907; M.D., University of Mich., 1912; hon. D.Sc., from Colgate University, 1927; unmarried. Res. physician State Psychopathic Hosp., Univ. of Mich., 1912-13; exec. officer, 1st asst. phys. Boston Psychopathic Hosp., 1913-15; med. dir. Mass. Soc. Mental Hygiene, 1915-17; chmn. Mass. Advisory Prison Bd., 1916-17; asso. med. dir. Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, 1917-22 (leave of absence during war) and med. dir. same since 1922; v.chmn. war work com. of Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene, N.Y. City, and mem. various sub-coms. of war work com., 1917-19. also mem. com. on war work of Am. Psychiatric Assn., 1917-20; maj. U.S.A., 1918-19; 1st asst. and chief div. of neurology and psychiatry, Office of Surgeon Gen., Washington, D.C.; lt. col. Med. O.R.C., 1919-29. Editor Mental Hygiene since 1917, Mental Hygiene Bull. since 1923; mem. editorial bd. Personnel Journal, also of Jour. Soc. Hygiene; cons. editor Social Science Abstracts. Member teaching staff Smith College School for Social Work, 1921-26, and New York School Social Work, 1924; member faculty New School for Social Research; consultant in mental hygiene to the Univ. Dept. of Health, and lecturer in psychiatry, to Sch. of Medicine, Yale U., 1926—. Chmn. mental hygiene sect., Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1917-19, 1922-24; mem. Internat. Conf. Social Work of Nat. Conf. Social Work, 1927; vice chmn. Nat. Health Council, 1922-23; member administrative board Inst. of Child Guidance of Commonwealth Fund; mem. Nat. Com. on Visiting Teachers affiliated with Pub. Edn. Assn.; mem. advisory council N.Y. Health and Tuberculosis Demonstrations, also of Milbank Memorial Fund; mem. administrative bd. Personnel Research Federation; mem. N.Y. State Com. on Mental Hygiene of N.Y. State Charities Aid Association; chairman committee on program of First Internat. Congress on Mental Hygiene, 1930. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. County of N.Y., New York Acad. Medicine, Am. Psychiatric Assn., Am. Assn. for Study of Feeble Minded, Am. Psychopathol. Assn., N.Y. Soc. for Clin. Psychiatry, N.Y. Neurol. Society, American Psychoanalytic Association, N.Y. Psychoanalytic Society, American Eugenics Society, Inc., Am. Orthopsychiatric Assn.; A.A.A.S., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Eugenics Research Assn., Am. Assn. Social Workers, Phi Gamma Delta, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, etc. *Clubs:* City, Phi Gamma Delta. Co-Author: Med. Dept. U.S. Army in World War (Vol. X, Neuropsychiatry); Social Aspects of Mental Hygiene. *Home:* 44 W. Twelfth St. *Office:* 370 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Fred Lincoln, lawyer; *b.* Fincastle, Ind., May 31, 1879; *s.* James Crittenden and Mary Alice (Bridges) W.; Ph.B., DePauw U., Greencastle, Ind., 1902; student Ind. Law Sch., Indianapolis, 1902-03; *m.* Mary Ethel Jones, of Shelbyville, Ind., June 20, 1906. Began practice at Joplin, Mo., 1903; apptd. Supreme Court commr. by Supreme Court of Mo., Jan. 1, 1913, and reapptd. Apr. 1915; asso. justice Supreme Court of Mo., 1917-21; now mem. law firm Willley, Williams, McIntyre & Nelson, St. Louis. Democrat. *Home:* 24 Cornell Av. *Office:* Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WILLIAMS, Frederick Albert, coll. prof., author; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 30, 1865; *s.* Frederick Albert and Ann Eliza (Brown) W.; A.B., U. of Pa., 1886, A.M., 1889; Ph.D., Central Coll., 1895; *m.* Margaret Smith, Apr. 9, 1892. Instr. physics, Stevens Inst., 1891-93; prof. English, Cornell Coll., 1893-96; prof. English lang. and lit., Wesleyan Coll., 1896-99; prof. same, Crosby Coll., 1905-12; prof. Latin and English, U. of Buffalo, 1912-15. *Author:* Economical Adjustments, 1913; Production and Profits, 1920. *Address:* 1500 Forest Av., Evanston, Ill.

WILLIAMS, Frederick Ballard, artist; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 21, 1871; *s.* John K. and Jennie C. (Williams) W.; ed. pub. schs., Bloomfield amd Montclair, N.J.; art edn. in Cooper Inst., New York Inst., Artists and Artisans, Nat. Acad. Design, etc., under John Ward Stimson, William Hamilton Gibson, C. Y. Turner, Edgar M. Ward; *m.* Marion Gerry Duncan, of Bloomfield, N.J., Oct. 16, 1901; children—Duncan B., F. Ballard. Landscape and figure painter; exhibitor at important art exhbns. in U.S. and in London, Paris, Venice and Rome. Pictures in Met. Mus. of Art (New York), Nat. Art Gallery (Washington), Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences (purchased N.A.D. figure picture, 1909), Herron Inst. (Muskegon, Mich.), St. Louis Mus., Albright Gallery (Buffalo), Arnot Gallery (Elmira, N.Y.), Los Angeles Mus., Nat. Arts Club, Lotos Club, Engineers' Club (New York), Art Inst. Chicago, Montclair (N.J.) Art Mus., Milwaukee Art Inst., etc. Bronze medal, Pan-Am. Expn.; Inness prize, Salmagundi Club; Isador gold medal, Nat. Acad. Design, 1909. N.A., 1909; mem. New York Water Color Club; mem. council Nat. Acad. Design, 1910-11; pres. Montclair (N.J.) Art Assn., 1919-21. *Clubs:* Lotos, Salmagundi (pres. 4 terms), Nat. Arts. *Home:* Glen Ridge, N.J. *Studio:* 27 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Frederic M., workmen's compensation commr.; *b.* Washington, Conn., Nov. 27, 1862; *s.* Stanley and Esther C. (Meeker) W.; LL.B., Yale, 1887; *m.* Isabelle A. Gaylord, of Gaylordsville, Conn., Oct. 28, 1891. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1887, and began practice at Litchfield; practiced at New Milford, Conn., 1888-1913; mem. Workmen's Compensation Commn., Conn., since 1913, chmn. since 1914. Mem. Internat. Assn. Industrial Accident Bds. and Commns. (ex-pres.), Conn. State Bar Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Club:* Waterbury. *Home:* 144 Grove St. *Office:* Court House, Waterbury, Conn.

WILLIAMS, Gardner Stewart, consulting engr.; *b.* Saginaw (W.S.), Mich., 1866; *s.* Stewart B. and Juliet M. (Ripley) W.; B.S., univ. of Mich., 1889, degree of C.E. from same university, 1899; *m.* Jessie B. Wright, of Saginaw, Mich., 1893; children—Harriet Ripley (Mrs. John B. Waite), William Wright. Asst. engr. water works constrn., Bismarck, N.D., 1887; resident engr. water works constrn., Greenville, Mich., 1888, and Owosso, Mich., 1889; civ. engr. Bd. Water Commrs., Detroit, 1893-98; engr. in charge hydraulic lab., Cornell, 1899-1904; prof. civ., hydraulic and sanitary engring., U. of Mich., 1904-11; consulting engr., Sept. 27, 1911—, specializing in hydraulics and water power. Commd. major Engr. O.R.C., 1917. Mem. Internat. Waterways Commn., 1903-05; mem. Am. Engring. Council, 1920 (v.p. 1923-29). Member American Society of Civil Engineers, Am. Soc. M.E., New England Water Works Assn., Am. Water Works Assn., Detroit Engring. Soc., Mich. Engring. Soc., Western Soc. Engrs. *Author:* (with Allen Hazen) Hydraulic Tables, 1905; "Hydraulics," in Am. Civ. Engrs.' Pocketbook. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich.

WILLIAMS, George, ry. official; *b.* Caribou, Colo., July 18, 1873; *s.* James Henry and Martha (Dalley) W.; ed. high sch., Boulder, Colo.; *m.* Jennie Francis Andre, of Denver, Colo., Sept. 27, 1897; children—Addison LeClerg, Martha Eleanor, Florence Jane. Began as stenographer passenger dept. U.P. Ry., 1892, later with U.P., D. & G. Ry., St. L. & S.F. and C.S. rys.; chief clk. to traffic mgr. C.S. Ry., 1900-10, asst. gen. freight agt., 1910-11, asst. gen. freight and passenger agt., 1911-20; gen. freight agt. D. & R.G. Ry. and its successor D. & R.G. Western R.R. until 1925; freight traffic mgr. D. & R.G. Western R.R. since Mar. 1925. Was in charge distribution of coal, Colo. Coal Strike, 1918; Colo. Dist. r.r. rep. under U.S. Fuel Administration. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Traffic, Motor (Denver); Commerce (Pueblo, Colo.); Optimist-Weber (Ogden, Utah). *Home:* 1107 Steele St. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

WILLIAMS, George Alfred, artist, illustrator; *b.* at Newark, N.J., July 8, 1875; *s.* Alfred Gardner and Elizabeth Black (Havell) W.; ed. at Newark; *m.* Clara G. Andrews, of Newark, N.J., Feb. 24, 1903; children—John Gardner, Bertha Elizabeth, Robert Havell, Marianna Holroyd, Rushforth. Began illustrating for mags., 1899; has illustrated many books; of late has devoted most of time to painting and writing. Exhibitor at all the important art exhbns.; represented in Newark Mus. by frieze of 6 paintings, interpreting Tristram and Isolde, in permanent collection of Art Inst. Chicago and in many private collections. Silver medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. *Author:* The Boy's Book of Indians; The Boy's Book of Pirates; (also illustrator) The American Boy's Book of Soldiers for Defense of Our Country, 1915; Robert Havell, Junior, Engraver of Audubon's "The Birds of America," 1916; Portraits of Robert Havell, Junior, 1917; Principles, 1917; Pastels of Dwight William Tryon, an Appreciation, 1921. *Home:* Kennebunkport, Me.

WILLIAMS, George C., educator; *b.* Dryden, N.Y., July 23, 1874; *s.* Charles D. and Emma E. (Trapp) W.; grad. high sch., Dryden, 1890; grad. N.E. Conservatory of Music, 1893; B.O., Boston U., 1894; studied Cornell U., 1897; *m.* Ruth Robertson, of Norfolk, Neb., Dec. 29, 1897; children—Marguerite Carol, Harold Robertson. Teacher of expression, Neb. Conservatory of Music, Lincoln, 1894; founder Neb. Coll. Oratory, Lincoln, 1895; teacher oratory, Cotner U., Lincoln, 1895; founder, 1897, and dean Williams Sch. of Expression, Ithaca, N.Y.; pres. Ithaca Conservatory and Affiliated Schs.; lecturer and pub. reader. Mem. Nat. Speech Arts Assn. (pres. 1913-16), N.Y. State Assn. Elocutionists (pres. 1909-11). Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). Rotarian. *Author:* The Speaking Voice, 1919; Shakespearian Questionnaire, 1920; The Art of Expression, 1923; Ethics Questionnaire, 1924; Problems in Religion, 1927. *Home:* 901 E. State St., Ithaca, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, George Clinton Fairchild, capitalist; *b.* Cheshire, Conn., Feb. 26, 1857; *s.* William Cook (M.D.) and Lucinda (Fairchild) W.; student Yale Med. Sch.; M.D., New York U., 1878; *m.* Jessie Scott Dike, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 12, 1896; 1 son, Staunton. Pres. Capewell Horse Nail Co.; dir. Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Ins. Co., Hartford-Aetna Nat. Bank. Mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1880-81; mem. Bd. Park Commrs., Hartford (ex-pres.); pres. State Dept. Pub. Welfare; dir. Hartford Hosp.; trustee Episcopal Acad. of Conn. Dir. Conn. Fair Assn.; ex-pres. Conn. Humane Soc., Municipal Art Soc., Conn. Congl. Club, Hartford Soc., Archæol. Inst. America, Conn. Consumers' League, Conn. Hist. Soc., Get-to-Gether Club; mem. Acorn Club; hon. mem. Beaumont Med. Club; trustee Good-Will Club. Owner of one of the most extensive private collections of manuscripts and publications of Am. Revolution. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Acad. Polit. Science, Bibliophile Soc. (Boston), Nat. Civ. Service Reform League (council), Am. Hist. Assn., Soc. Mayflower Descendants (gov.), Soc. Colonial Wars, Conn. Soc. S.A.R. (pres.), Conn. Hist. Soc. (pres.), The Friends of Hartford, Inc. (ex-pres.). Chmn. Conn. Tercentenary Commn. Republican. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Republican, Hartford, Twentieth Century (ex-pres.), Hartford Golf, The Country (Hartford); Union League, Players (New York). *Home:* 990 Prospect Av., Hartford, Conn.

WILLIAMS, George Fred, lawyer; *b.* Dedham, Massachusetts, July 10, 1852; *s.* George W. and Henrietta (Rice) W.; A.B., Dartmouth, 1872; studied at Heidelberg and Berlin, 1870-71; married; 1 son, Barrett. Admitted to bar, 1875, and practiced at Boston. Mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1889; mem. 52d Congress (1891-93), 9th Mass. Dist.; Dem. nominee for Gov. of Mass., 1895, 96, 97; E.E. and M.P. to Greece, 1913-July 1914 (resigned). Editor Williams' Citations of Massachusetts Cases, Annual Digest of the United States, vols. 10 to 17. *Home:* 68 Beacon St. *Office:* 15 State St., Boston, Mass.

WILLIAMS, George Howard, senator; *b.* California, Mo., Dec. 1, 1871; *s.* John M. and Alice Gray (Howard) W.; grad. high sch., California, 1889, Drury Coll. Acad., 1890; A.B., Princeton, 1894; LL.B., Washington University Law Sch., 1897; LL.D. from Missouri Valley College in 1923; *m.* Harriet Chase Stewart, of St. Louis, June 12, 1900; children—Stewart, Howard. Admitted to Mo. bar 1896; settled in St. Louis, 1897; judge Circuit Court, 1907-11; del. at large Mo. Constl. Conv., 1922-23; mem. Bryan, Williams, Cave & McPheeters; apptd.

U.S. senator by Gov. Samuel Baker, May 25, 1925, for period ending Mar. 3, 1927, to succeed Selden P. Spencer, dec. Member American, Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns. Mem. for 12 yrs., and chmn., St. Louis Bd. of Children's Guardians. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Noonday, Country, University, Racquet. *Home:* Clayton Road and Log Cabin Lane, St. Louis County, Mo. *Office:* Boatmen's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WILLIAMS, George Philip, missionary sec.; *b.* Columbus, O., May 13, 1859; *s.* Robert Philip and Sarah Margaret W.; B.D., McCormick Theological Seminary, 1891; D.D. from Emporia (Kan.) College, 1904; *m.* Esther DeVine, of Marietta, O., June 2, 1891. Missionary, Am. S.S. Union, 1884-88; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1891; pastor Emerald Av. Ch., Chicago, 1891-94; supt. Presbyn. Missions, Chicago Presbytery, 1894-1907; Northwestern Dist. supt. Am. S.S. Union, 1907-10; nat. sec. of missions, same, 1910—. Republican. *Club:* City (Phila.). *Home:* Lansdowne, Pa. *Office:* 1316 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLIAMS, George Van Siclen, lawyer; *b.* Rockland, Sullivan Co., N.Y., June 6, 1869; *s.* Cornelius Crispell and Mary Jenette (Jocelyn) W.; ed. pub. schs.; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., 1890; *m.* Mae Louise Carll, of Babylon, L.I., N.Y., Apr. 14, 1896; 1 son, George Carll. Practiced in New York, mem. firm Williams & Richardson, 1892-1920; counsel for Brooklyn City R.R. and Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co., 10 yrs.; chief counsel Conservation Commn. State of N.Y., 1911-12; pub. service commr. State of N.Y., Apr. 1, 1912-16. Pres. MacCoy Pub. & Masonic Supply Co. Formerly chmn. Dem. Co. Com. Kings County, and chmn. Law Com. Kings County Dem. Organization. Presbyn. Mem. Brooklyn Bar Assn. *Home:* East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 35 W. 32d St., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, George Washington, judge; *b.* Fredericktown, Cecil Co., Md., Dec. 12, 1885; *s.* George Washington and Caroline (Cohee) W.; LL. B., Baltimore Law Sch. (now dept. U. of Md.), 1908; *m.* Ewin Lamar Davis, of Tullahoma, Tenn., May 3, 1927. Practiced in Baltimore, 1907-21; police judge, 1912; asst. city solicitor, 1918; mem. Park Bd., 1915-19; legal advisor to Govt. of Virgin Islands, 1921-24; municipal judge, St. Thomas, 1921-24; U.S. dist. judge of V.I., since Aug. 14, 1924. Mem. Am., Md. and Baltimore City bar assns., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Soc. War of 1812, Eastern Shore Soc. Protestant. Democrat. Mason. *Club:* St. Thomas Tennis. Writer on legal topics. *Address:* St. Thomas, V.I., and Fidelity Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAMS, Gladstone, newspaper corr.; *b.* Swainsboro, Ga., Dec. 10, 1896; *s.* George Herschel and Antoinette (Moring) W.; student Mercer U., Macon, Ga., 1913-17; Harvard, 1919-20; *m.* Sarah Orr, June 29, 1928. Member law firm Williams & Williams, Dublin, Georgia, 1917-18; member editorial staff Atlanta Constitution, 1921, Washington correspondent, 1922; Washington staff International News Service and Cosmopolitan News Service, 1923-24; now Washington corr. Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph, Detroit Times, Miami Herald, Atlanta Constitution. Mem. Sigma Nu. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Home:* 1109 16th St. N.W. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WILLIAMS, Gluyas, cartoonist; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 23, 1888; *s.* Robert Neil and Virginia (Gluyas) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Margaret Kempton, of Newtonville, Mass., May 27, 1915; children—Margaret, David Gluyas. Art editor, Youth's Companion, 1912-20, also contbg. cartoons to Life, Collier's, Century and other mags.; cartooning and illustrating chiefly for Life since 1920; series daily newspaper cartoons for Bell Syndicate. *Author:* The Gluyas Williams Book, 1929. *Home:* 14 Sylvan Av., West Newton, Mass. *Studio:* 194 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

WILLIAMS, Guinn, congressman; *b.* Calhoun Co., Miss., Apr. 22, 1871; ed. high sch.; *m.* Minnie Leatherwood, of Decatur, Tex., Nov. 14, 1893. In cattle and mule business for 30 yrs. County clk. Wise Co., Tex., 1898-1902; mem. Tex. Senate, 1920-22 (resigned); elected to 67th Congress at spl. election, May 13, 1922, and reëlected 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 13th Tex. Dist.; resigned as pres. of 5 banks after election. Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason (32°). *Home:* Decatur, Tex.

WILLIAMS, Guy Yandall, chemist; *b.* Cook Co., Tex., Sept. 7, 1881; *s.* John Archer and Molly M. (Dickson) W.; B.A., U. of Okla., 1906, M.A., 1910; M.S., U. of Chicago, 1911; Ph.D., U. of Ill., 1913; *m.* Ella Rae Thomas, of Norman, Okla., Aug. 12, 1906; children—Guy Herson, Robert Thomas. Instr. chemistry, 1906-08, asso. prof., 1908-18, prof. physical chemistry, 1918-23, head chem. dept. and dir. Sch. Chem. Engring., since 1923, U. of Okla.; fellow U. of Ill., 1911-13. Served as 1st lt. Co. A, Okla. Engrs., Mexican border, 1916-17; pvt. Co. 20, S.A.T.C., comdt. mil. science, U. of Okla., 1918, now maj. C.W., O.R.C. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Pharm. Assn., A.A.A.S., Okla. Acad. Science, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Delta Chi, Rho Chi. Democrat. Mason. Presbyn. *Club:* Faculty. *Home:* Norman, Okla.

WILLIAMS, Harrison, officer of electric corpns.; *b.* Avon, O., Mar. 16, 1873; *s.* Everett E. Williams; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Katharine Gordon Breed, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 4, 1900 (now deceased); *m.* 2d, Mona Strader Bush, of Lexington, Ky., July 2, 1926. Pres. New Empire Corpn.; dir. Am. Gas & Elec. Company (executive committee), Shenandoah Corporation. Trustee, treasurer Neurol. Institute of New York; member finance com. and central council Charity Orgn. Soc.; benefactor and mem. bd. mgrs. New York Zoöl. Soc.; fellow Met. Mus. of Art. Mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Ohio Soc. of New York. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, City Midday, Recess, Explorers, Broad Street, Riding, Automobile of America, New York Yacht, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht (New York); Piping Rock, Nat. Golf Links of America, The Creek, Garden City Country (L.I.); Sleepy Hollow Country (Scarboro, N.Y.); Morris County Golf (Morristown, N.J.); Metropolitan, Riding and Hunt (Washington); American (London); Union Interalliée, St. Cloud Country (Paris). *Home:* 1130 Fifth Av. *Office:* 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Henry Davison, patent lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., June 4, 1863; *s.* George Tappen and Elizabeth Ann (Davison) W.; B.S., Cooper Union, 1885, M.E., 1924; LL.B., Columbia, 1889; *m.* Euretta E. Gardner, of N.Y. City, June 21, 1892 (died Sept. 13, 1924); children—Edith Gardner, Gardner. Mech. engr. and solicitor of patents, 1878-87; law clk. and office student, 1888-93; partner Redding & Kiddle, 1894; practiced alone, 1895-1917; partner firm Williams & Pritchard, 1917-25, Williams & Morse, 1925-28, Williams, Rich & Morse since 1928; vice president Kerr & Co. Member com. for securing adequate compensation for federal judiciary; organized campaign for funds for busts of John Marshall and Peter Cooper in Hall of Fame; active in promoting law for copyright registration of designs, for amendments to patent laws and trade mark laws, etc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. for State of N.Y.), N.Y. State Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of New York, County Lawyers Assn., Am. Patent Law Assn. (ex-v.p.), N.Y. Patent Law Assn., New York Law Inst., Chartered Inst. of Patent Agents (London), Inst. of Patent Attys. (Australia), West End Assn. (pres.), Cooper Union Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Acad. Polit. Science, Met. Mus., Am. Mus. Natural History, S.R., etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Lawyers, N.Y. Athletic. *Home:* 308 W. 105th St. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Henry Eugene, retired Weather Bur. official. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILLIAMS, Henry Francis, foreign missions sec.; *b.* Hannibal, Mo., Nov. 4, 1847; *s.* Henry M. and Amanda M. (Bird) W.; ed. acad. and under tutors; (D.D., Westminster Coll., Mo., 1911); *m.* Mary E. Harpham, of Havana, Ill., Nov. 26, 1868. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1871; pastor at St. Louis and Richmond, Mo.; evangelist for a number of yrs.; state sec. Y.M.C.A., Mo. and Ohio, 1888-98; railroad sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C. A., having charge of railroad work in U.S. and Can., 1898-1901; apptd. field sec. Foreign Mission Bd. Presbyn. Ch., U.S., 1901, now emeritus. Has traveled extensively in Europe, the Orient and South America in the interest of foreign missions; editor The Missionary and Junior Missionary. Mason (32°); Knight Comdr. Court of Honor. *Author:* In Four Continents, 1911; also booklets on China, Mexico, etc. *Address:* Executive Com. Foreign Missions, Box 330, Nashville, Tenn.

WILLIAMS, Henry Horace, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILLIAMS, Henry Morland, lawyer, trustee; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 19, 1862; *s.* Henry Willard and Elizabeth Adeline (Low) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1885, LL.B., 1888; *m.* Eleanore Thaxter Dodd, of Boston, Dec. 8, 1891; children—John Dodd, George Low, Sedric Whittemore, Henry Morland, Honor, Mansfield. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1888, and began practice at Boston; mem. firm Hayes & Williams, 1888-95, Williams & Fuller since 1915; chmn. bd. dirs. Warren Brothers Co.; dir. Towle Mfg. Co. (exec. com.), Jacksonville Traction Co.; trustee many real estate and bldg. trusts. Mem. Mass. Vol. Militia 11 yrs. Pres. Harvard Housing Trust, Children's Mission to Children, Harvard Alumni Bulletin. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of Boston, Associated Harvard Clubs (pres.), Harvard Alumni Assn. (dir.; mem. exec. com.), Am. Unitarian Assn. (treas.; dir.), Unitarian Service Pension Soc. (v.p.), Unitarian Laymen's League (one of founders), Harvard Class Secs. Assn. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard (Boston); Cambridge, Unitarian (pres. 1924-25). Editor and co-author annual class reports of Harvard, 1885, 1886-1926. Contbr. to Harvard Alumni Bull., Harvard Grads'. Mag., etc. *Home:* 100 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.; (summer) Cohasset, Mass. *Office:* 10 State St., Boston, Mass.

WILLIAMS, Henry Smith, M.D., author; *b.* Durand, Ill., Mar. 4, 1863; *s.* Edward Jenner and Orrilla N. (Webster) W.; brother of Edward Huntington W.; A.B., State Univ. of Iowa, 1887; M. D., Chicago Med. Coll., 1884; in univs., hosps. and libraries of Berlin, Paris, London, etc., 1898-1902; LL.D., Western Reserve, 1903; *m.* Florence Whitney, of Independence, Ia., Nov. 9, 1889; *m.* 2d, Marina M. Gardner, of N.Y. City, Feb. 12, 1925. Practiced since 1884; specialist in nervous and mental diseases; assistant physician and pathologist State Hospital for Insane, Independence, 1887; assistant physician Manhattan State Hospital, 1888, Bloomingdale Asylum, 1889; medical superintendent Randall's Island Hospital, 1892. Lecturer Hartford School of Sociology, 1891-92. *Author:* Check List of Iowa Birds (with C. L. Keyes), 1887 (Davenport Acad. Science); The Story of Nineteenth Century Science, 1900; The History of Art of Writing, 1902; A History of Science (5 vols.), 1904 (with E. H. Williams, M.D.); The Effect of Alcohol, 1909; The Science of Happiness, 1909; Every Day Science (14 vols.), 1909-10 (with E. H. Williams, M.D.); The Conquest of Nature, 1911; Mental Obliquities, Science and Civilization, 1912; The Wonders of Science in Modern Life (10 vols.), 1912; Miracles of Science, 1913; Adding Years to Your Life, 1914; Luther Burbank—his life and work, 1915; The Proteal Treatment of Cancer and Allied Conditions, 1916; Proteal Therapy, 1917; The Proteomorphic Theory and the New Medicine, 1918; The Witness of the Sun, 1920; The Phantom Auto, 1921; Practical Radio, 1922; Story of Modern Science, 1923; The Great Astronomers, 1930; From Iron Rust to Rustless Iron, 1930. Editor: Historians' History of the World (25 vols.), 1904; Works of Luther Burbank (12 vols.), 1915. Specialist in hæmatology; originator of the Proteomorphic Theory of Immunization, 1914, and one of originators of nonspecific protein therapy and of the hypodermic use of vegetable proteins, or proteals, in treatment of conditions of disturbed metabolism. *Address:* Roxbury, Conn.

WILLIAMS, Herbert Oswald, foreign service; *b.* Columbus, O., June 30, 1873; *s.* William and Dinah Louise (Hughes) W.; grad. high sch., Columbus, 1890; A.B., Ohio State U., 1894, A.M., 1900; A.M., Bethany (W.Va.) Coll., 1895; *m.* Sarah Eliza Dimond, of Bethany, W.Va., Dec. 27, 1897 (died Oct. 18, 1902); *m.* 2d, Mabel Frances Pockman, of Woodland, Calif., Aug. 22, 1906; 1 son, Philip Pockman. Teacher, high schs., 1896-1908; prin. high sch., Santa Barbara, Calif., 1908-10, Sacramento, 1910-20; consul on detail in Dept. State, 1920-22; consul, Brest, 1922, Havre, 1922-23, Brussels, 1923-25, Liverpool, 1925-29; consul in charge Am. Consulate Gen., Panama, since 1929. Welfare work with Am. Y.M.C.A., French Army, 1918-19. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta. Conglist. Elk. *Clubs:* Union, Rotary (Panama). *Home:* Sacramento, Calif. *Address:* American Consulate General, Panama, R.P.

WILLIAMS, Herbert Owen, army officer; *b.* Fulton, Miss., Aug. 5, 1866; *s.* John Dickson and Elizabeth (Marion) W.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1891, Inf. and Cav. Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1897, Army War Coll., 1912; *m.* Gertrude Ione Edwards, of Terrell, Tex., Nov. 22, 1919. Commd. 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., June 12, 1891; advanced through grades to

col. (temp.), Aug. 5, 1917; col. regular army, Feb. 16, 1920; brig. gen., Sept. 24, 1926. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.). *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

WILLIAMS, Herbert Upham, pathologist; *b.* Buffalo, Nov. 23, 1866; *s.* Frank and Olive W.; lit. dept. U. of Mich., 1884-86; M.D., U. of Buffalo, 1889; M.D., U. of Pa., 1891; studied, Johns Hopkins, 1895, U. of Göttingen, 1899; *m.* Mary Carver, *d.* Col. William P. Stoddard, of Plymouth, Mass., 1909. Prof. pathology and bacteriology, and ex-dean med. dept., U. of Buffalo, 1894—. Mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists (ex-pres.), Assn. Am. Physicians, New York Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Assn. Cancer Research, Am. Anthropol. Assn., Alpha Delta Phi, Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Clubs:* Saturn (Buffalo); Alpha Delta Phi (New York). *Author:* Manual of Bacteriology, 1898. Contbr. to Jour. Med. Research, Jour. Exptl. Medicine, Am. Jour. Pathology and Archives of Pathology. *Home:* 30 Arlington Pl. *Office:* 24 High St., Buffalo, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Herschel, author; *b.* North Manchester, Wabash Co., Ind.; *s.* John Wesley and Elizabeth (Kohser) W.; student Northwestern U.; spl. course Denver U.; unmarried. Began as reporter on Denver Post; with Detroit Free Press, 1898-1902; lit. editor Detroit Journal, 1903; resigned to write St. Louis Fair story for Laird & Lee, Chicago; with Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, pubs., New York, 1911; N.E. mgr. for the Prang Co., Boston, 1911-16; now syndicating. Mem. Ill. Alpha Phi Delta Theta. *Author:* Uncle Bob and Aunt Becky at St. Louis Exposition, 1904; Fairy Tales from Folk Lore, 1908; My Chums in Caricature, 1909; Making Faces, My Advice Book, and other booklets, 1910, 1911; Young People's Story of Massachusetts, 1916; The Merrymakers in New York, 1919; The Merrymakers in Chicago, 1920; The Jolly Old Whistle and Other Tales, 1927; Children of the Clouds, 1929. Adapted Maeterlinck's Life of the Bee to juvenile purposes, 1917. *Club:* Boston Authors'. *Address:* 72 Washington Pl., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Homer B., college president; *b.* on farm nr Mt. Ephraim, O., Oct. 16, 1865; *s.* John Baldridge and Mary A. (Secrest) W.; A.B., Ohio Northern U., 1891; Ph. B., and A.M., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., 1912; A.M., Columbia, 1914; Pd.D., Ohio Northern U., 1913, Miami U., 1914; *m.* Cora Belle Brewer, of Marion, O., June 12, 1890; children—Lloyd Bryce, John Lapham, Elbert Homer, Mary Elizabeth. Teacher in rural and village schs., 1885-89; supt. schs., Caldwell, O., 1889-92, Kenton, 1892-94, Cambridge, 1894-98, Sandusky, 1898-1913; president Bowling Green State College since Sept. 1, 1913. Member Ohio State Bd. of Sch. Examiners, 1904-09. Institute lecturer and instr. Mem. N.E.A., Ohio State Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1911). *Home:* Bowling Green, O.

WILLIAMS, Howard Rees; *b.* Bangor, Me., Nov. 10, 1881; *s.* David Thomas and Esther (Rees) W.; Marietta (O.) Coll., 1900-1902; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1904; studied Union Theol. Sem., 1914-16, Columbia, 1915-16; *m.* Edna Jean Mitchell, of New York, 1907 (died 1912); 1 dau., Judith Mitchell; *m.* 2d, Sara Mildred Strauss, of New York City, 1922. In business, N.Y. City, until 1914; minister Unitarian Ch., Concord, N.H., 1917-18; with Foyer du Soldat, French Army, Mar.-Sept. 1918; speaker War Work Drive, U.S., Oct.-Dec. 1918; with Army Edul. Corps, A.E.F., in France, 1919; vice chmn. Com. of 48; now v.p. Business Training Corpn., New York. Mem. League for Industrial Democracy, Civil Liberties Union, Free Religious Assn. *Clubs:* Civic, Newspaper. *Home:* 45 Prospect Pl. *Office:* 350 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Hugh, surgeon; *b.* Brookline Mass., June 29, 1872; *s.* Moses and Martha C. (Fininley) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1894, M.D., 1898. Practiced in Boston since 1898; visiting surgeon Mass. Gen. Hosp.; surgeon Forsyth Infirmary; consulting surgeon Leonard Morse Hosp. (Natick), Henry Heywood Memorial Hosp. (Gardner), Josiah B. Thomas Hosp. (Peabody), Brattleboro Memorial Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Mass. Med. Soc., Suffolk Dist. Med. Soc. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Mass. Automobile, Boston Athletic Assn., Tennis and Racquet; Harvard (Boston and New York). *Address:* 301 Beacon St., Boston.

WILLIAMS, Ira Jewell, lawyer; *b.* Pennsville, Pa., Nov. 20, 1873; *s.* David and Magdalen (Herr) W.; DeLand (now Stetson) U., DeLand, Fla., 1885-87; LL.B., Law Sch., U. of Pa., 1897; *m.* Mary Harton Jones, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 17, 1898; children—Ira Jewell, David Alexander. Practiced, Phila., 1896; mem. firm of Brown & Williams, 1899—; special counsel to auditor-gen. Pa., 1901-08; chairman board F. H. White Company; director Atlantic-Lobos Oil Company, Continental-Equitable Title & Trust Company, Fidelity Mutual Life Insurance Co., Girard Life Ins. Co., Chester Lace Mills, Panuco Boston Oil Co., Penn Nat. Bank. Writer on legal subjects. Mem. Am. and Pa. bar assns., Assn. Bar City of N.Y., Law Assn. Phila., Lawyers' Club. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Phila. Cricket, Sunnybrook, Pine Valley. *Home:* 444 W. Chestnut Av. *Office:* 1421 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLIAMS, Irving, editor, author; *b.* Watertown, Wis., Aug. 4, 1873; *s.* Dr. Thomas George and Adella Paulina (Coe) W.; student Purdue U., 1893, 96; unmarried. Lumber buyer, with Russe & Burgess, Cairo, Ill., 1895-96; with Rough Notes Co. (ins. jour.), Indianapolis, since Aug. 1897, now editor and v.p. same. Mem. Ind. Assn. of Life Underwriters, Indianapolis Chamber Commerce; chmn. Court of Honor local council Boy Scouts. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Insurance Definitions, 1903; Mistah Robinson's Remembery Book, 1913; (juveniles) Big Wallace, 1914; Joe Manning, 1915; Bruce Wright, 1916. *Home:* 226 E. 11th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

WILLIAMS, Jack, editor, pub.; *b.* Castle Hayne, N.C., July 26, 1879; *s.* Thomas and Ellen Elizabeth (Johnston) W.; prep. edn. Cape Fear Acad., Wilmington, N.C., grad. Oak Ridge (N.C.) Inst., 1904; *m.* Ethel Katharine Woodard, of Martin, Tenn., June 19, 1912; children—Jack, Katharine Lee, Ruth Winifred, Betty Louise, Eva. In purchasing dept. A.C.L.R.R., Wilmington, and Waycross, Ga., 1899-1903; same position with Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic R.R., Waycross, 1905-06; gen. storekeeper, same r.r., Fitzgerald, Ga., 1906-07; mgr. pub. Co., Boston, 1909-11; editor, owner and pub. Waycross Daily Journal-Herald and Waycross Weekly Journal since 1915, also pub. Blackshear Times, 1924-26, Hogansville News, 1925-26, and LaGrange Reporter, 1924-27; pres. Waycross Journal-Herald Pub. Co.; dir. Mchts. and Mechanics Loan & Savings Co., Waycross Bldg. & Loan Assn., Waycross Hotel Co., Morris Plan Bank of Waycross. Member and district vice president Georgia Press Assn.; mem. Eleventh Dist. Press Assn. (pres.); pres. Advisory Bd. Salvation Army. Awarded Sutlive Trophy, Ga. Press Assn., 1925, "for greatest service to community" of any paper in the state; Baynard Knight Cup, Kiwanis Club, 1923, "for greatest service to community." Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Okefinokee Golf (sec.), Dovers Bluff Fishing. Farmer, dairyman and stock raiser. *Home:* 1102 Carswell Av. *Address:* Journal-Herald Bldg., Waycross, Ga.

WILLIAMS, James Leon, research dentist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WILLIAMS, James Mickel, economist; *b.* Waterville, N.Y., June 22, 1876; *s.* Riley Walter and Mary Turnbull (Mickel) W.; A.B., Brown U., 1898; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1901; Ph.D., Columbia, 1906; *m.* Lucinda Chamberlain Noyes, of Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 22, 1913; 1 son, Henry Noyes. Lecturer in economics, Vassar Coll., 1907-08; prof. economics and sociology, Hobart Coll., since 1908. *Author:* The American Town, 1906; The Foundations of Social Science, 1920; Principles of Social Psychology, 1922; Our Rural Heritage, 1925; The Expansion of Rural Life, 1926. *Home:* 6 St. Clair St., Geneva, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, James Thomas, Jr., editor; *b.* Lincolnton, N.C., Aug. 10, 1881; *s.* of James Thomas and Sarah (McBee) W.; A.B., Columbia University, 1901; D.C.L., Univ. of the South, 1921; LL.D., Norwich University, 1928; unmarried. Washington corr. of "The State," Columbia, S.C., 1901-02; mem. Washington staff Associated Press, 1902-06, and one of its representatives at the Rep. and Dem. nat. convs., 1904, and at the Portsmouth Peace Conf., summer of 1905; Washington corr., Boston Evening Transcript, 1906-08; U.S. Civil Service commr., 1909; editor Tucson (Ariz.) Citizen, 1910-12; editor Boston Evening Transcript, 1912-25; editor Boston Evening American, 1925-27; contbg. editor Hearst Newspapers, Washington. Del.-at-large to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912. Episcopalian. Mem. U.S. Naval Inst., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Knight of the Order of Leopold (Belgium), 1920; Comdr. Order of the Crown of Italy, 1920. Apptd. by President Coolidge mem. Bd. of Visitors to U.S. Naval Acad., 1924. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Cosmos (Washington); Colonial (Cambridge). *Home:* Metropolitan Club, Washington, D.C.

WILLIAMS, James Willard, educator; *b.* Glastonbury, Conn., Aug. 6, 1885; *s.* David Willard and Helen Penfield (Rankin) W.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1904; B.A., Yale, 1908; M.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1915; *m.* Charlotte Taintor Welles, of Wethersfield, Conn., 1910; children—Ruth Welles, Charlotte Taintor, David Willard, Helen Rankin, Sarah Goodrich (dec.). Teacher English and history, Choate Sch., Wallingford, Conn., 1910-13; grad. study in biology, 1913-15; mem. faculty of Yale in China at Changsha, 1916-22; instr. in biology, Phillips Acad., Andover, 1922-25; headmaster Tamalpais Sch., 1925-30; master Gunnery Sch., Washington, Conn. Mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. *Address:* Washington, Conn.

WILLIAMS, Jesse Feiring, physical educator; *b.* Kenton, O., Feb. 12, 1886; *s.* Ora Otis and Ida May (Feiring) W.; A.B., Oberlin, 1909; diploma, Chautauqua Sch. Physical Edn., 1907; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1915; *m.* Gertrude Carey Finney, of La Junta, Colo., Aug. 21, 1912. Prof. physical edn., Teachers' Coll. (Columbia), since July 1, 1923. Served as 1st lt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19; maj. Red. Cross, in charge recreation in hosps., Atlantic Div., 1919. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Physical Edn. Assn., Soc. Dirs. Physical Edn in Colleges, N.Y. Soc. Physical Edn. (pres.), Nu Sigma Nu, Alpha Omega Alpha. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Teachers College, Country, Columbia Faculty. *Author:* Healthful Schools (with May Ayres and T. D. Wood), 1916; Healthful Living, 1919, 27; Organization and Administration of Physical Education, 1922; Personal Hygiene Applied, 1922, 27; Textbook of Anatomy and Physiology, 1923, 28; Hygiene and Sanitation, 1927; Principles of Physical Education, 1927. Co-Author: Athletics and Education, 1929; Health and Control, 1929; Industrial Hygiene, 1930. *Home:* 501 W. 120th St., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Jesse Lynch, author; Aug. 17, 1871-Sept. 14, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILLIAMS, Jesse Raymond, educator; *b.* Noble, Ill., Oct. 13, 1878; *s.* Elbert Singleton and Lizzie (Edmondson) W.; A.B., B.S., U. of Mo., 1906; grad. student, U. of Chicago, 1908; *m.* Bertha Lucetta McKibben, of Van Buren, Ark., Dec. 21, 1907; children—Raymond Gaylord, Franklin Reed. Supt. schs., Waukesha, Wis., 1918-21; pres. Advance Acad., Ft. Smith, Ark., 1921-24; founder, 1924, and pres. Miami Military Acad. Served as 1st lt. vols., Spanish-Am. War; mem. O.T.C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 1917. Mem. Miami Chamber Commerce. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 47 Zamora Av., Coral Gables, Fla.

WILLIAMS, John, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILLIAMS, John Alonzo, illustrator; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., Mar. 23, 1869; *s.* Bille and Elizabeth Hannah (Brooks) W.; pub. schs., Sheboygan; studied art at Art Students' League and Met. School of Art, New York; unmarried. Mem. Soc. Am. Illustrators, Guild of Free Lance Artists, Architectural League of New York, Am. Water Color Soc., New York Water Color Soc., Authors' League America. Democrat. *Club:* Salmagundi. *Home-Studio:* 39 W. 67th St., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, John Clark, clergyman, educator; *b.* Walnut Grove, O., May 6, 1877; *s.* Philander and Emily (Lawson) W.; B.A., Ohio State University, 1904, M.A. from same university, 1928; M.A., Kansas City (Kan.) Univ., 1905; (D.D., Adrian [Mich.] Coll., 1913); *m.* Nina Starr, of Bellefontaine, Ohio, Sept. 5, 1900 (died Jan. 2, 1910); *m.* 2d, Edith Obee, of Whitehouse, O., Jan. 1, 1912. Ordained M.P. ministry, 1907; pastor Whitehouse, O., 1904-06, Arlington, O., 1906-09; prof. English lit., Kansas City U., 1909-12; pres. Westminster Coll., Tehuacana, Tex., 1912-21; chancellor Kansas City U., 1921-23; pres. Ohio Annual Conf., 1923-25, chmn. 1926—; pastor Whitehouse, 1926-29, Middletown since 1929. Mem. Gen. Conf. M.P. Ch., 3 times to 1928. Mil. training Ohio State U.; commd. lt. col. by gov. of Tex. and gave instrn. in mil. tactics to

students. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. K. of P. *Author:* The Man of God, 1916. Contbr. to Methodist Recorder, Pittsburgh, Pa., since 1909. *Home:* Middletown, O.

WILLIAMS, John Edward, educator; *b.* Charlotte Co., Va., Sept. 17, 1867; *s.* Albert Henry and Matilda Anne (Berkeley) W.; A.B., Hampden-Sydney Coll., 1892, LL.D., 1925; M.A., U. of Va., 1902, Ph.D., 1899; *m.* Sallie Taylor Patton, of Blacksburg, Va., Aug. 28, 1905; children—William Patton, Anne Berkeley, Margaret French. Prin. high sch. Boydton, Va., 1892-94; asst. prin. Commerce Street Sch., Roanoke, Va., 1894-95; prin. pvt. sch., Boydton, 1895-96; licentiate instr. in mathematics, U. of Va., 1897-1903; adj. prof. mathematics, Va. Poly. Inst., 1903, prof. since 1904, also dean since 1924. Mem. Va. State Bd. Edn. since 1919. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Va. Acad. Science, Assn. Va. Colleges (pres. 1920), Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa; fellow A.A.A.S. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Blacksburg, Va.

WILLIAMS, John Harvey, author, pub. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WILLIAMS, John Healy, clergyman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WILLIAMS, John Henry, economist; *b.* Ystrad, Wales, June 21, 1887; *s.* John Hamer and Margaret (Hamer) W.; A.B., Brown U., 1912; A.M., Harvard, 1916, Ph.D., 1919; *m.* Jessie Isabelle Monroe, Providence, R.I., Sept. 1, 1915; children—Margaret Cozzens, Jane Monroe. Instr. English, Brown U., 1912-15; Frederick Sheldon traveling fellow from Harvard to Argentina, 1917-18; instr. economics and asst. editor Rev. of Economic Statistics, Harvard, 1918-19; asst. prof. economics, Princeton, 1919-20; asso. prof. banking, Northwestern U., 1920-21; assistant professor economics, Harvard University, 1921-25, associate professor, 1925-29, professor, 1929—; Westinghouse exchange prof. in Italy, 1925-26. Contbg. editor Rev. of Economic Statistics, 1921—. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Theta Delta Chi. *Author:* Argentine International Trade Under Inconvertible Paper Money (Wells prize), 1920; Annual Studies of the Balance of Payments of the United States, 1919-23. *Home:* 412 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.

WILLIAMS, John Milford, college pres.; *b.* nr. Muldon, Miss., Jan. 26, 1874; *s.* William Barton and Eliza (Burnitt) W.; A.B., Vanderbilt U., 1898; LL.D., Arkansas Coll.; *m.* Maud Horton, of Fairview, Ark., Dec. 26, 1899. Asst. in Clary Training Sch., Fordyce, Ark., 1894-95, Harrell Internat. Inst., Muskogee, Okla., 1898-1900, again Clary Training Sch., 1900-01; prin. Magnolia (Ark.) High Sch., 1901-03; prof. Latin, 1903-04, dean, 1904-06, Henderson Coll., Arkadelphia, Ark.; pres. Galloway Woman's Coll., 1906—. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Specialist in training women for home-making and home-keeping. *Home:* Searcy, Ark.

WILLIAMS, John Sharp, senator; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., July 30, 1854; *s.* Col. Christopher Harris and Annie Louise (Sharp) W.; ed. Ky. Mil. Inst., U. of the South, U. of Va., and U. of Heidelberg; studied law at U. of Va. and at Memphis, Tenn.; *m.* Elizabeth Dial Webb, of Livingston, Ala., Oct. 2, 1877; children—Mary Sharp, Robert Webb, Annie Louise (dec.), John Sharp, Julia Fulton (dec.), Allison Ridley, Sally Shelby, Christopher Harris. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1877; in practice at Yazoo, Miss., since 1878; also a cotton planter. Mem. 53d to 57th Congresses (1893-1903), 5th Miss. Dist., and 58th to 60th Congresses (1903-09), 8th Dist.; received all votes cast for 60th Congress; minority leader of the House and Dem. candidate for speaker 58th to 60th Congresses; U.S. senator for terms 1911-17, 1917-23. Member Foreign Relations Com. and Finance Com. of Senate, which reported Tariff Bill of 1913. Del. Dem. Nat. Conv., 1892, 1904 (temporary chmn. 1904); del.-at-large from Miss. to Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912. *Author:* Permanent Influence of Thomas Jefferson on American Institutions, 1913. *Home:* Yazoo City, Miss.

WILLIAMS, John Townsend, engineer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

WILLIAMS, J(ohn) Whitridge, physician; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 26, 1866; *s.* Dr. Philip C. and Mary C. (Whitridge) W.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1886; M.D., U. of Md., 1888; univs. of Berlin and Vienna, 1888-89, Leipzig, Prague and Paris, 1894-95, Heidelberg, 1909; Sc.D., U. of Md., 1907, U. of Dublin, Ireland, 1912; LL.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1915; *m.* Margaretta Stewart Brown, of Baltimore, Jan. 14, 1891; children—Margaretta W. Wood, Cushing W. Bridgman, Anne W. Niles. Asst., asso. and asso. prof. obstetrics, 1889-99, prof. since 1899, Johns Hopkins U.; dean Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1911-23. Obstetrician in chief Johns Hopkins Hosp. since 1899. Fellow Am. Gynecol. Soc. (pres. 1913-14); corr. mem. Obstet. socs. Edinburgh, Paris, Leipzig and Munich; hon. pres. Glasgow Gynecol. and Obstet. Soc., 1911-12; pres. Am. Assn. Study and Prevention Infant Mortality, 1914-16, Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md., 1915-16. *Author:* Text-Book of Obstetrics, 1903, 6th edit., 1930. Also numerous monographs upon obstet. and gynecol. subjects. *Home:* 107 E. Chase St., Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAMS, Joseph Tuttle, prof. edn.; *b.* Calhoun Co., Ill., June 1, 1878; *s.* Martin and Mary (Hamilton) W.; A.B., Washington U., 1902; Ph.D., Columbia, 1907; *m.* Mary A. Johnson, of Seattle, Wash., Aug. 10, 1911; children—Robert Martin, Marian. Instructor English, U. of Nev., 1902-03, in edn., State U. of Ia., 1907-08; lecturer on child psychology, Whitman Coll., 1909-10, on pedagogy, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, 1910-11; social service sec. Charities Societies of N.Y. City, 1910-15; prof. edn., Wilmington Coll., 1915-17, Drury Coll., 1917-25, Whittier Coll., Calif., since 1925. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Phi Delta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Kiwanis. Democrat. *Author:* Social Equality, 1907; Education in Recent Sociology, 1921. *Home:* Whittier, Calif.

WILLIAMS, Joseph White, civil engr.; *b.* Milan, O., Oct. 20, 1879; *s.* Daniel Newton and Sophia E. (White) W.; grad. high sch., Milan, 1897; *m.* Eliza L. Hunt, of Sioux City, Ia., Sept. 24, 1902; children—Joseph Hunt, Mary Elinor. On railroad location and constrn., N.M. and Calif., 1900-07; asst. chief engr. Northwestern Pacific R.R., 1907-14; chief engr. constrn., same, 1914-17, chief engr., 1919-21; chief engr. Western Pacific R.R. since Aug. 1921. Served as pvt. 52d Ia. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; again entered military service, in April 1917; maj., lt. col. 18th Engrs., U.S.A., World War; in France, Aug. 1917-Apr. 1919; col. engrs. O.R.C. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Wood Preservers' Assn., Assn. of Army of U.S., Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Army and Navy. *Home:* Ross, Calif. *Office:* Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

WILLIAMS, Lacey Kirk, clergyman; *b.* Eufaula, Ala.; *s.* Levi and Elizabeth W.; grad. divinity course, Bishop Coll., Marshall, Tex.; A.B., Ark. Bapt. Coll. (colored), Little Rock, Ark., 1913; D.D., Selma (Ala.) U.; LL.D. from Bishop College in 1927; *m.* Georgia Lewis, of Caldwell, Tex., Aug. 16, 1894; 1 son, Lacey Kirk. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1894; pastorates at Marshall, Dallas and Ft. Worth, Tex.; pastor Olivet Ch., Chicago, 1916— (11,600 mems.). Pres. Bapt. Missionary and Ednl. Conv., Tex., 12 yrs.; dean theol. dept. I. and M. Coll., Ft. Worth, 3 yrs., pres. 1 yr.; pres. Gen. Bapt. State Conv. of Ill.; pres. Nat. Baptist Conv., 1922; elected vice pres. Baptist World Alliance, 1928. Member Federal Council Chs. (3d vice chmn. exec. com.). Apptd. by Gov. Lowden mem. Chicago Interracial Commn.; apptd. by Gov. Small, 1925, as mem. Council of Nat. Memorial Assn. for Ill. to erect memorial bldg. in Washington, to commemorate deeds of Negro Soldiers and Sailors of U.S.; head of com. that finished $650,000 bldg. at Nashville, Tenn., as hdqrs. Publishing House of Nat. Bapt. Conv. Lecturer. Received Harmon award "for outstanding work in the religious field," 1929. *Home:* 3115 South Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS, Langbourne M., banker; *b.* Richmond, Va., Sept. 12, 1872; *s.* John Langbourne and Maria Ward (Skelton) W.; desc. on paternal side of Col. John Dandridge, father of Martha, the wife of George Washington, and on maternal side from Edmund Randolph, Atty. Gen. of U.S. in Washington's Cabinet; student U. of Va. and U. of Pa.; *m.* Susanne C. Nolting, of Richmond, Dec. 1, 1898; children—John Langbourne (dec.), Maria Ward (dec.), Langbourne Meade, Susanne C., Frank McGuire, E. Otto Nolting, Charlotte Randolph, George Dandridge, Anne Armistead. Began as mem. John L. Williams & Sons, investments, 1892; now pres. Southern Investment Co., Va. Central Ry., Manastota Land & Timber Co., Byrd Real Estate Co., Southern Churchman; vice president Halifax Paper Corpn.; sec. Richmond Mica Co.; dir. Md. Casualty Company, etc. Treas. Richmond Chapter Archæol. Inst. America; dir. Y.M.C.A., Richmond (ex-pres.); mem. bd. trustees Va. Bible Soc. Democrat. Trustee St. James' P.E. Ch. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Country, Va. Boat. *Home:* 500 W. Franklin St.; (country) "Rokeby," King George Co., Va. *Office:* 628 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

WILLIAMS, Leroy Blanchard, lawyer; *b.* Holland Patent, Oneida Co., N.Y., June 5, 1867; *s.* John Henry and Sarah Jane (Blanchard) Williams; student Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1885-86; A.B., Harvard, 1891; unmarried. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1893, and since practiced in Syracuse; trustee Syracuse Savings Bank, First Trust & Deposit Co. of Onondaga. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Century, Citizens'. *Home:* 1524 S. Salina St. *Office:* First Trust and Deposit Bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Lester Alonzo, educator; *b.* Hampstead, N.H., June 11, 1880; *s.* Caleb Washington and Martha Hannah (Gordon) W.; student Am. Internat. Coll., Springfield, Mass., 1898-1901; A.B., Dartmouth, 1903, A.M., 1908; Pd.D., New York U., 1913; *m.* Charlene Augusta Tenney, of Groveland, Mass., Dec. 31, 1908. Teacher and prin., West Dennis, Mass., 1903-04, West Brewster, 1904-05, Groveland, 1905-08, Laconia, N.H., 1908-09, Plymouth, Mass., 1909-11; supervising prin., Leonia, N.J., 1912-13; prof. sch. administration, Sch. of Edn., U. of N.C., 1913-22; prof. edn., University of Calif., 1922—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., N.E.A., Nat. Assn. Dirs. of Ednl. Research, Alpha Psi Delta, Phi Delta Kappa. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Faculty, Commonwealth. *Author:* The Making of High School Curricula; (with G. A. Rice) Principles of Secondary Education. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 868 Arlington Av., Berkeley, Calif.

WILLIAMS, Lewis Blair, banker; *b.* Kent, O., Oct. 16, 1880; *s.* Scott Taylor and Harriet (Converse) W.; A.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1902; *m.* Helen E. Croxton, of Cleveland, O., Oct. 8, 1908. In investment banking business, Cleveland, since Dec. 1, 1903; partner firm Hayden, Miller & Co.; v.-chmn. and class C dir. Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland; dir. Nat. Tool Co., F. E. Myers & Bro. Co., The Glidden Co., Faultless Rubber Co., Turner Glass Co., New York, Chicago & St. Louis R.R.; treas. N.Y.,C.&St.L. R.R. Dir. Liberty Loan Orgn. 4th Federal Reserve Dist., 1917-19, covering all 5 war loans. Pres., trustee Cleveland Mus. Natural History; trustee Lake Erie Coll., Western Reserve Acad., Cleveland Sch. of Art, Musical Arts' Assn.; mem. advisory council Cleveland Mus. of Art. Member Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union, University, Mid-Day, Rowfant, Mayfield Country, Chagrin Valley Hunt, Kirtland Country. *Home:* 2491 Marlboro Rd., Cleveland Heights. *Office:* 1250 Union Trust Bldg., Cleveland, O.

WILLIAMS, Linsly Rudd, M.D.; *b.* N.Y. City, Jan. 28, 1875; *s.* John Stanton and Mary Maclay (Pentz) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1895; A.M., M.D., Columbia, 1899; *m.* Grace Kidder Ford, of N.Y. City, Jan. 18, 1908. Interne Presbyn. Hosp., New York, 1900-02, Sloane Maternity Hosp., 1902; associated in practice with Dr. John S. Thacher, 1902-08; was visiting phys. to House of Rest for Tuberculosis, Seton Hosp., and City Hosp.; instr. in histology, 1902-04, asst. in medicine, 1904-14, chief of med. clinic, 1906-11, Columbia; dep. commr. of health, N.Y. State, 1914-17 (resigned); assigned as 1st lt. Med. R.C. to investigate sanitary conditions in France and Eng., Aug. 1917; maj. asst. div. surgeon, Oct. 1917; later lt. col. M.C., U.S.A.; sanitary insp. 80th Div.; asst. sanitary officer Hdqrs. S.O.S.; service, Aug. 8, 1917-Apr. 12, 1919; dir. tuberculosis work in France for Rockefeller Foundation, 1919-22; mng. dir. Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Oct. 1, 1922—; mng. dir. New York Acad. Medicine. Mem. bd. mgrs. New York Assn. Improving Conditions of the Poor; trustee Columbia U. Mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York Co. Med. Soc., New York Acad. Medicine. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Princeton, Century. *Home:* 130 E. 67th St. *Office:* 2 E. 103d St., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Louis Laval, sanitarian; *b.* Georgetown, S.C., 1859; M.D., S.C. Med. Coll., 1880. Apptd. asst. surgeon, U.S.P.H.S., Feb. 6, 1885; passed asst. surgeon, Feb. 23, 1888; surgeon, Mar. 30, 1899; sr. surgeon, Mar. 22, 1916; married; children—Charles Laval, Louis Laval, Frederick Ford. In charge pub. health conditions at various immigrant stations many yrs.; nom. by President

Wilson, as asst. surgeon gen. at large, Apr. 1920; retired Jan. 9, 1924. *Home:* 46 Panola St., Asheville, N.C.

WILLIAMS, Louis Sheppard, wood engraver. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WILLIAMS, Martha McCulloch, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

WILLIAMS, Mary Wilhelmine, prof. history; *b.* Stanislaus Co., Calif., May 14, 1878; *d.* Charles and Caroline (Madsen) W.; grad. State Normal Sch., San Jose, Calif., 1901; A.B., Stanford U., 1907, A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1914; studied U. of Chicago. Teacher pub. schs. 6 yrs.; instr. history, Stanford, 1913, 14, Wellesley, 1914-15; asst. prof. history, 1915-19, asso. prof., 1919-20, prof. since 1920, Goucher Coll. Spl. investigator for Honduras in connection with mediation by U.S. Dept. State of Honduranean-Guatemalan and Honduranean-Nicaraguan boundary disputes, 1918-19. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. (exec. council), Am. Scandinavian Foundation, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Assn. Univ. Women, Stanford Women's Club. Unitarian. *Author:* Anglo-American Isthmian Diplomacy (1815-1915), 1914 (awarded Justin Winsor Prize by Am. Hist. Assn.); Cousin-Hunting in Scandinavia, 1916; Social Scandinavia in the Viking Age, 1920. Made spl. ednl. survey of Latin America for Am. Assn. Univ. Women, 1926-27. *Author:* Biography of John Middleton Clayton (in Am. Secretaries of State and Their Diplomacy). Mem. contributing staff of Dictionary of Am. Biography. *Home:* 2435 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAMS, Maynard Owen, writer; *b.* Havana (now Montour Falls), N.Y., Sept. 12, 1888; *s.* George Abner and Florence Elizabeth (Owen) W.; Ph.B., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1910; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1910; B.Litt., Pulitzer Sch. of Journalism (Columbia), 1916; *m.* Martha Daisy Woods, of Natick, Mass., Oct. 9, 1918; children—George Woods, Ruth Owen, Owen Wingate, Mary Elizabeth, Charles (Richmond) Henderson. Instr. public schs., Battle Creek, Mich., 1910-11, Syrian Protestant Coll., Beirut, Syria, 1911-14; instr. and physical dir. Wayland Acad., Hangchow, China, 1914-15; spl. corr. Kalamazoo Gazette and various Am. periodicals, 1913-19, also corr. Christian Herald, New York, in Japan, China, Philippines, Siberia, Russia and Armenia, 1916-18; in sole charge of relief work in Van, Armenia, Dec. 1917-Feb. 1918; on editorial staff Nat. Geog. Mag., since June 1, 1919. Commd. 1st lt. Mil. Intelligence Div., Gen. Staff, U.S.A., Sept. 27, 1918, and detailed as asst. to Am. mil. attaché at Peking, China; hon. discharged, May 19, 1919. Travel in Eastern Europe, Egypt and Asia (principally India), May 1920-Mar. 1921, for Nat. Geog. Mag.; staff corr. for Nat. Geog. Mag., Nov. 15, 1922—, travel in Europe, Asia, N. Africa, 1922-30; spl. corr. MacMillan-Nat. Geog. Soc. Arctic Expdn., 1925. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc. (Eng.). *Clubs:* Nat. Press, Overseas Writers, Cosmos (Washington); Club de Constantinople. Baptist. *Address:* care National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C.

WILLIAMS, Michael, author; *b.* Halifax, N.S., Feb. 5, 1877; *s.* Michael and Anne (Colston) W.; ed. St. Joseph's Coll., N.B.; hon. Litt.D., Gonzaga Coll., D.C.; *m.* Margaret Olmsted, of East Hartford, Conn., 1900; children—Margaret Anne, Philip Hale. Reporter, Boston Post, New York World, and Evening Telegram, New York, until 1904; city editor San Francisco Examiner, 1906 (during earthquake and fire); spl. corr. in Mexico, Internat. News Service, 1913; editor Nat. Catholic War Council Bulletin, 1919-20; editor The Commonweal; mem. board dirs. Pontifical Inst. of Sacred Music. Mem. Authors' League of America, K.C. Chmn. Calvert Associates, Inc. *Clubs:* Town Hall, Catholic, Players. *Author:* Good Health and How We Won It (with Upton Sinclair), 1909; The Book of the High Romance, 1918; American Catholics in the War, 1921; The Little Flower of Carmel, 1926; Little Brother Francis of Assisi, 1926; Catholicism and the Modern Mind, 1928. Contbr. to Sunday newspapers, lit. and popular mags. *Home:* Girdle Ground, Westport, Conn. *Address:* 4624 Grand Central Terminal Bldg., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Moses, lawyer, trustee; *b.* Brookline, Mass., 1869; *s.* Moses and Martha C. Finlinley) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; *m.* Anne Whiteside, of Boston, Mar. 6, 1905; children—Moses, Alexander W., Eleanor S. Practiced at Boston, since 1892; pres. Central Wharf & Wet Dock Corpn.; v.p. Woodbourne Co.; trustee Alger Land, Boston Block, Boston Ground Rent, Boston Personal Property, Commonwealth Bldg., Copley Sq., Farlow Real Estate, Municipal Real Estate, Pemberton Bldg., Summer St., Washington Bldg., Western Real Estate, and Winthrop Bldg. trusts, also Ludlow Mfg. Associates, N.E. Investment & Securities Co., Old South Bldg. Assn., Suffolk Savings Bank for Seamen and Others, Western Mass. Cos., etc.; dir. Montague Co., Boston Wharf Co., Turner Falls Power & Electric Co., State Street Trust Co., Mut. Boiler Ins. Co. Mem. bd. mgrs. Boston Provident Assn., Farm and Trades Sch. *Home:* Needham, Mass. *Office:* 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

WILLIAMS, Orva Gilson; *b.* Salineville, O., Apr. 25, 1865; *s.* Richard Gilson and Elmira (Frost) Williams; descendant John Boyd of French and Indian War, and of David Boyd and William Gilson, soldiers in Pa. Line in Am. Revolution; ed. Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O.; student Cincinnati Law Sch.; *m.* Josephine Stack Ryan, of Denver, 1894; children—Elsie, Dorothy (Mrs. Victor E. Adland), Orva Gilson II. In novelty advertising bus. at Coshocton, O., until 1899, since at Chicago; pres. and treas. The O. G. Williams Co. Pres. Nat. Assn. Adv. Novelty Mfrs., 1908, 09; founder and 1st pres. Ohio Soc. of Chicago; del. Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912. Founder and pres. Council of State Socs. of Chicago which conducted a Home Folks Canteen in the City Hall, 1917-19. World War. Democrat. Presbyterian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk, K.P. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., Iroquois (pres. 1921), Executives. *Home:* Hyde Park Hotel. *Office:* 35 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS, Parley Lycurgus, lawyer; *b.* Perry Co., Ill., Apr. 7, 1842; *s.* Samuel and Andromache (Moore) W.; student McKendree Coll., Ill., 1860-62; *m.* Katherine Sharp, of Salt Lake City, Utah, 1876. Admitted to bar, 1868; counsel for Ore. Short Line R.R. Co., 1872-1915, U.P., S.P. Ry. cos. Dist. atty., Wyo. Ty., 1870-71; supt. schs., Utah Ty., 1886-88; mem. Utah Senate, 1894-95. Mem. Am. Bar Assn.; del.-at-large, Universal Congress Lawyers and Jurists, St. Louis, 1904. Democrat. Unitarian. Grand Master of Masons, Utah, 1887-88. *Clubs:* Alta, University, Country. Chmn. Dist. Draft Registration Bd. for State of Utah, 1917. Retired from active business, 1925. *Home:* 177 13th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

WILLIAMS, Paul Benjamin, editor; *b.* Albion, N.Y., July 27, 1887; *s.* Benjamin Elisha and Ruth (Blanchard) W.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1908; *m.* Elsie Marie Frederiksen, of Little Falls, N.Y., Dec. 12, 1914; children—Ruth Matilda, Elizabeth Anne, Benjamin Oliver. With Utica Daily Press, 1908-16; in charge of office of U.S. Lawn Tennis Assn., New York, 1916-22; editor Utica Daily Press since Nov. 1922. With Com. on Pub. Information and War Dept. Commn. on Training Camp Activities, World War. Mem. bd. Savings Bank of Utica, Associated Charities. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors, Psi Upsilon, Pi Delta Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Ft. Schuyler, Rotary. *Author:* The U.S. Lawn Tennis Association and the World War, 1921. *Home:* 1231 Kemble St. *Office:* 310 Main St., Utica, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Ralph E., banker; *b.* in Polk Co., Ore., 1870; *s.* James J. and Alice (Eckersley) W.; ed. pub. schs., and La Creole Coll., Dallas, Ore.; *m.* Grace Noyes, of Portland, Ore., Dec. 2, 1911; children—Ralph E., Harriett W. Began as bookkeeper, Dallas City Bank, 1890, later pres.; was also pres. Dallas Nat. Bank. Mem. Rep. Nat. Com. for Ore. since 1908. Mason (32°), Elk. *Home:* 771 Park Av., Portland, Ore.

WILLIAMS, Robert, univ. pres.; *b.* Skipton, Yorkshire, Eng., Mar. 9, 1884; *s.* Thomas and Hannah (Fletcher) W.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1911; D.D., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1921; A.M., Boston U., 1927; grad. study, summers, Boston and Harvard; *m.* Mabel Carolyn Howard, of Quinebaug, Conn., June 8, 1909; children—Milton Howard, Florence Ethel. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1914; pastor Southbury, Conn., 1911-13; v.p. and registrar East Greenwich (Conn.) Acad., 1913-14; pastor Summerfield Ch., New Haven, Conn., 1914-18; dean of Dickinson Sem., Williamsport, Pa., 1918-21, Albion Coll., 1921-29; pres. Ohio Northern U. since 1929. Mem. Delta Sigma Rho. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Rotary, Kiwanis. Contbr. verse in Michigan Methodist Poetry, 1927, also articles in religious mags. Lecturer. *Home:* Ada, O.

WILLIAMS, Robert Day, prof. exptl. psychology; *b.* Marblehead, Mass., July 23, 1881; *s.* John Healy (D.D.) and Annie Frances (Day) W.; grad. Union High Sch., Redlands, Calif., 1899; B.S., Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif., 1903; studied U. of Calif.; M.A., Yale, 1907, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Jessie Hays, of Kansas City, Mo., 1910 (died 1922); children—Richard, Douglas, Palmer; *m.* 2d, Margaret Ray, of Chicago, Ill., June 13, 1925. Instr. in biology, Pomona Coll., 1904-06, prof. philosophy, 1909-12, prof. psychology, 1912-15; pres. Mid-Pacific Inst., Honolulu, 1915-18; prof. experimental psychology, Pomona Coll., since 1919; visiting lecturer in psychology, Harvard, Sept. 1924-Feb. 1925. Mem. Nat. War Work Council, Y.M.C.A., 1918; ednl. sec. Y.M.C.A. in home camps; overseas Y.M.C.A. sec.; with Army Ednl. Corps, as head of psychol. dept. A.E.F. Univ., Beaune, France. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. N.E.A., Eugenics Soc. of U.S., Am. Philos. Soc. and Pacific Div. same, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Conglist. Lecturer on psychol. and religious topics. *Home:* Claremont, Calif.

WILLIAMS, Robert Einion, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WILLIAMS, Robert Gray, lawyer; *b.* Lecsburg, Va., July 10, 1878; *s.* John James and Emilie (Gray) W.; prep. edn., Shenandoah Valley Acad., Winchester, Va.; student U. of Va., 1896-1900; *m.* Elizabeth King, of Washington, D.C., Feb. 1, 1900. Practiced at Winchester since 1900; city solicitor, Winchester, 12 yrs.; counsel Northern Va. Power Co., Va. Woolen Co. and local atty. for B. & O. R.R. and Pa. R.R.; pres. and counsel Shenandoah Valley National Bank; president Rockingham publishing Company; president Handley Board of Trustees having charge of bequest of Judge John Handley, who left nearly $2,000,000 for development of library and pub. schs. of Winchester; trustee U. of Va. Alumni Fund, 1923. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Va. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1926-27). Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Psi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Winchester Golf; Colonnade (U. of Va.); Westmoreland (Richmond, Va.). Widely known as public speaker. *Home:* Winchester, Va.

WILLIAMS, R(obert) Lancaster, banker; *b.* Richmond, Va., June 29, 1869; *s.* John Langbourne and Maria Ward (Skelton) W.; ed. pvt. schs., Richmond, among them John P. McGuire's Sch.; U. of Pa. (course in economics); *m.* Rebekah Gustavia Watkins, of Richmond, Dec. 14, 1899; children—R. Lancaster, Charles Watkins, Francis Randolph, Dorothy Dandridge. Mem. banking firm of John L. Williams & Sons, Richmond, until 1911; now partner R. Lancaster Williams & Co., Baltimore (both active in street ry. work in the South); dir., pres., or controlling factor in many street ry. cos.; assisted in consolidating small lines and forming Seaboard Air Line Ry. of over 3,000 miles, of which was apptd. a receiver, Jan. 1908, this receivership proving one of the most successful in the history of Am. railways; assisted in reorganization of I.&G.N.R.R., Ga. & Fla. Ry. (dir. and chmn. bd. of latter); dir. Mo. P. Ry., Liberty National Bank & Trust Company, New York. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Maryland, Bachelors' Cotillon, Green Spring Hunt (Baltimore); Recess, Bankers (New York). *Office:* Hearst Tower, Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAMS, Robert Lee, judge; *b.* Brundidge, Ala., Dec. 20, 1868; *s.* Jonathan and Sarah Julia (Paul) W.; M.A., Southern U., Ala., 1894 (LL.D.); admitted to bar, 1891; unmarried. Began practice Troy, Ala.; went to Atoka, Ind. Ty., 1896, and 6 mos. later to Durant; city atty., Durant, 1899; mem. Ind. Ty. Dem. Com., 1902-04; Dem. Nat. Com., 1904-08; member Okla. Constl. Conv., 1906-07; chief justice Supreme Ct. of Okla., 1907-08; reëlected for term 1909-15; resigned Mar. 10, 1914; gov. of Okla., term 1915-19; U.S. judge, Eastern Dist. of Okla., Feb. 19, 1919—. Mem. Okla. State Bar Assn., Am. Bar Assn. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Author:* Constitution and Enabling Act of Oklahoma, Annotated. *Home:* Durant, Okla.

WILLIAMS, Robert Seaton, chemist; *b.* at Hartford, Conn., July 11, 1880; *s.* Robert Edwards and Helen Elizabeth (Seaton) W.; S.B., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1902; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1907; *m.* Bertha M. Downes, of Francestown, N. H., Jan. 29, 1910; children—Robert Downes, Seaton Sawyer. Asst. in chemistry, 1902, instr., 1907, asst. prof., 1911, asso. prof., 1917-21, asso. prof. chemistry and metallography, 1921-24, prof. analyt. chem-

istry and metallography, 1924-26, prof. physical metallurgy since 1926, Massachusetts Inst. Tech. Fellow Am. Academy Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; member American Chem. Soc., British Inst. Metals, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engineers, Am. Soc. for Steel Treating. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Principles of Metallography, 1919, 2d edition, 1927; The Examination of Iron, Steel and Brass (with Prof. W. T. Hall), 1921. Translator: Ostwald's Introduction to Chemistry (with Prof. William T. Hall), 1911; Bauer and Deiss' Sampling and Analysis of Iron and Steel (with same), 1915. *Home:* 35 Jackson Rd., Belmont, Mass.

WILLIAMS, Robert White, lawyer; *b.* E. Carroll Parish, La., Dec. 5, 1877; *s.* Robert Willoughby and Virginia (Sutton) W.; LL.B., Northern Ind. Law Sch., Valparaiso, 1898; *m.* Norma Stewart Cleneay, of Va., Nov. 11, 1920; children—Robert Willoughby, Elizabeth McCleneay. Practiced law with father at Tallahassee, Fla., 1898-1902; apptd. to Dept. of Agr., 1902; entered solicitor's office, 1907; apptd. law officer Forest Service, 1910, asst. solicitor, 1915, solicitor Dept. of Agr., 1920-29; dep. U.S. game conservation officer since Oct. 7, 1929. Mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Washington Biologists' Field Club. Episcopalian. *Author:* Game Commissioners and Wardens, Their Appointment, Powers and Duties (U.S. Dept. Agr.), 1904; also articles on ornithology and wild life. *Home:* 419 N. Calhoun St., Tallahassee, Fla.

WILLIAMS, Roger Butler, manufacturer, banker; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., May 8, 1848; *s.* Josiah Butler and Mary H. (Hardy) W.; Ithaca Acad.; A.M., Yale, 1868; *m.* Caroline L. Romer, of Brooklyn, Dec. 17, 1874; 1 son, Roger Butler. Began in mfg. business, 1872; sole remaining partner and owner Williams Bros., mfrs. of machinery; pres. First Nat. Bank, Ithaca Savings Bank, Ithaca Traction Co., Central N.Y. Southern R.R. Co. Pres. Bd. Edn., Ithaca, Cornell Library Assn.; trustee Cornell U., Ithaca Hosp. Assn.; chmn. Sewer Constrn. Commn., Ithaca; mem. Creek, Park and Drainage Commn. and other local bds., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa; formerly mem. bd. mgrs. State Industrial Sch., Rochester, N.Y., Ovid Asylum, Ovid, N.Y. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Bankers, Alpha Delta Phi (New York); Town and Gown, University, Country (Ithaca). *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Roger Henry, banker, lawyer; *b* Ithaca, N.Y., July 27, 1874; *s.* Henry Shaler and Harriet H. (Willcox) W.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1895; M.A., Yale, 1903; LL.B., New York U., 1912, J. D., 1913; *m.* Frances Page Coleman, of Halifax Co., Va., 1901; children—Coleman Shaler, Gordon Page, Roderick Otis, Douglas. Began in banking business with N.W. Harris & Co. (now Harris, Forbes & Co.), New York, 1898; later with N.W. Halsey & Co.; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1913, and practiced, N.Y. City; mem. firm Williams, Glover & Washburn, 1914-19; v.p. Nat. Bank of Commerce, 1919-22; partner Estabrook & Co., New York and Boston, since 1922; v.p. Manchurian Development Co.; dir., treas. Crane Valve Co., Union Gas Co., Brazilian Iron & Steel Co., Montgomery Traction Co., Am. Reserve Ins. Co., Broadway & Seventh Av. R.R.; dir. Estabrook Investors, Inc. Officer 9th Coast Arty. Corps, N.Y.N.G., 1917-19. V.p., trustee and treas. Internat. Com., Y.M.C.A., also mem. nat. council Y.M.C.A. and vice chmn. foreign div.; trustee Cornell U., Nat. Council on Religion in Higher Edn., Schapp Foundation. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, Am. Economic Assn., Am. Inst. Banking, Acad. Polit. Science, Internat. Chamber Commerce (Am. sect.), British Empire Chamber Commerce, Washington Sq. Assn. (exec. com.), Phi Beta Kappa (council), Kappa Alpha (nat. pres. 10 yrs.; nat. council), English-Speaking Union (council on foreign relations). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Century, University, Yale, Cornell, Bankers, Down Town, New York Yacht, Cruising Club of America. *Home:* 35 W. 9th St. *Office:* 40 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Roswell Carter, Jr., entomologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 21, 1869; *s.* Roswell Carter and Ellen Sophia (Woodford) W.; B.S., Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, 1888; M.E., Cornell U., 1892; *m.* Margaret Hamilton, of Belfast, Ireland, Mar. 5, 1910; children—Roswell Carter III, Hamilton, Arthur Phelps, Charles Montgomery; *m.* 2d, Carrie Hamsher, of Barnesville, Pa., Feb. 28, 1929. Elec. engr. and contractor, at Phila., Pa., 1894-1918; research asso. Acad. Natural Sciences, Phila., since 1918; dir. R. C. Williams & Co., groceries, N.Y. City. Served as capt. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., 1 yr., World War. Mem. Entomol. Soc. America (pres.), Kappa Alpha. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Manufacturers, Penn Athletic. Contbr. to Entomol. News, Trans. Am. Entomol. Soc. *Home:* 4537 Pine St. *Office:* Acad. Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLIAMS, Samuel Clay, lawyer; *b.* Mooresville, N.C., Sept. 24, 1884; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Willie Ada (McCulloch) W.; A.B., Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1905; LL.B., U. of Va., 1908; *m.* LuTelle Sherrill, of Mooresville, Nov. 23, 1910; children—Margaret Sherrill and Samuel Clay. Admitted to N.C. bar, 1908, and began practice at Greensboro; mem. firm Sapp & Williams, 1910-14, Brooks, Sapp & Williams, 1914-17; moved to Winston-Salem, N.C., 1917; asst. gen. counsel R.J. Reynolds TobaccoCo.,1917-21, gen. counsel, 1921-25, v.p. and gen. counsel since 1925; dir. Security Life & Trust Co. Trustee Davidson Coll. Mem. Am. and N.C. State bar assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Delta Phi, Beta Theta Pi. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Twin City, Forsyth Country, Sedgefield Country; Congressional Country (Washington). *Home:* Robert E. Lee Hotel and Willsherr Lodge. *Office:* R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N.C.

WILLIAMS, Samuel Cole, jurist; *b.* Gibson Co., Tenn., Jan. 15, 1864; *s.* Thomas J. and Martha R. (Cole) W.; LL.B., Vanderbilt U., 1884; LL.D., Emory and Henry Coll.; *m.* Mary T. Mayne, of Fairfield Co., O., July 20, 1892; children—Mayne (dec.), Gertrude (Mrs. R. R. Miller); *m.* 2d, Isabel Hayes, of Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 16, 1919; 1 dau., Martha Cole. Began practice, 1884; gen. counsel Ohio River & Charleston Ry., 1892-1903; chancellor of Tenn., by spl. appmt. of Gov. Hooper, 1912-13; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court of Tenn., Feb. 12, 1913; elected for full term, Aug. 6, 1914; dean, Lamar School of Law, Emory University, 1920-25; chairman Tenn. Code Commn., 1929—. Chmn. bd. Tenn. Nat. Bank. Democrat. Mem. Am. and Tenn. bar assns., Am. Law Inst., Am. Hist. Assn., Va. Hist. Soc., Tenn. Hist. Soc. (v.p.), E. Tenn. Hist. Soc. (pres.), Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Author:* History Lost State of Franklin, 1924; Early Travels in the Tennessee Country, 1926, 28; Beginnings of West Tennessee, 1929. Editor: Timberlake's Memoirs, 1927. *Home:* "Aquone," Johnson City, Tenn.

WILLIAMS, Samuel Hubbard, mfr.; *b.* Glastonbury, Conn., Sept. 28, 1864; *s.* James Baker and Jerusha (Hubbard) W.; A.B., Amherst, 1885; post-grad. work in chemistry, Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale, 1 yr.; *m.* Frances Anna Scudder, of Palmaner, Madras Presidency, India, Jan. 9, 1889; children—Carol Scudder (Mrs. Douglas Horton), Frances Rousseau (Mrs. Hugh C. Burr), Martha Huntington, James Baker. With the J.B. Williams Co., soap mfrs., Glastonbury since 1886, now pres.; dir. Williams Bros. Mfg. Co.; chmn. Sch. Com. Glastonbury; mem. Conn. Ho. of Rep., 1901. Trustee Hartford Sem. Foundation; pres. Conn. S.S. Assn., 1902-14; exec. com. Internat. S.S. Assn., 1905-18. Mem. Soc. Chem. Industry, Chi Phi. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University (Hartford); Amherst (New York). *Home:* Glastonbury, Conn.

WILLIAMS, Samuel Robinson, prof. physics; *b.* Marengo, Ia., Mar. 2, 1879; *s.* John Dockray and Alma Porter (Davis) W.; Ph.B., Grinnell (Ia.) Coll., 1901, hon. D.Sc. from same college in 1928; M.A., University of Neb., 1903; Univ. of Berlin, 1903-05; Ph.D., Columbia, 1906; *m.* Ella Adelheid Mehlin, of Grinnell, June 17, 1908; children—Ralph Mehlin, Paul Roger. Pvt. research asst. to Prof. E. F. Nichols, of Columbia, 1905-06; lecturer in physics, Barnard Coll. (Columbia), 1906-07, tutor, 1907-08; asso. prof. physics, Oberlin, 1908-10, prof., 1910-24; prof. physics, Amherst, since 1924. Engr., Bur. Air Craft Production, 1918. Mem. magnetic theory com. of Nat. Research Council. Fellow Am. Phys. Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Conglist. Contbr. on magnetic phenomena. *Home:* 5 S. Common, Amherst, Mass.

WILLIAMS, Seward Henry, ex-congressman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WILLIAMS, Sidney Clark, editor; *b.* Wells, Me., Mar. 2, 1878; *s.* S. Sumner and Ellen M. (Clark) W.; ed. pub. schs. and under pvt. tutors; unmarried. Began as spl. writer on Lewiston (Me.) Journal; later reporter Portland (Me.) Evening Express; editorial paragrapher Boston Evening Record, 1908-14; lit. editor and dramatic critic Boston Daily Advertiser, 1902-14; lit. editor Boston Herald, 1914-19, Phila. North American, Apr. 1920-25; lit. editor Philadelphia Inquirer since May 1925. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Union Boat, Papyrus, Newspaper (Boston); The Players, Dutch Treat, Century Assn. (New York); Nassau (Princeton); Phila. Barge, Franklin Inn, Art Club (Phila.). *Author:* A Reluctant Adam, 1915; The Eastern Window, 1918; An Unconscious Crusader, 1920; The Body in the Blue Room, 1922; In the Tenth Moon, 1923; Mystery in Red, 1925; The Drury Club Case, 1927. *Home:* 2100 Walnut St. *Address:* The Inquirer, Phila., Pa.

WILLIAMS, Sidney James, engr.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 12, 1886; *s.* Gavin Perry and Fannie (West) W.; grad. E. Div. High Sch., Milwaukee, 1903; B.S., U. of Wis., 1908, C.E., 1915; *m.* Margaret Frankenburger, of Madison, Wis., Sept. 6, 1909; children—Dorothy Ann, Barbara. Asst. engr. Utah Gas & Coke Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1906-07; supt. for R.B. Hartman, building contractor, Milwaukee, 1908-13; engr. Industrial Commn. of Wis., Madison, 1913-18; chief engr. Nat. Safety Council, Chicago, 1918-24; dir. Public Safety Div., same, since 1924. Mem. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs., Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Tau Beta Pi. Conglist. *Author:* The Manual of Industrial Safety, 1927. *Home:* 2609 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMS, Mrs. Smith Johns, see Ruth O. Dyer.

WILLIAMS, Stanley Thomas, author, educator; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Oct. 25, 1888; *s.* Charles Merriam and Emeline Beaumont (MacFarland) W.; B.A., Yale, 1911, M.A., 1914, Ph. D., 1915; studied Sorbonne, Paris; *m.* Mary Lee Rockwell, of Meriden, Conn., June 9, 1917; children—Charles Rockwell, David Lee, Mary Lee. Instr. English, 1915-17, 1919-20, asst. prof., 1920-26, asso. prof. since 1926, Yale. War service U.S.A., 1917-18. Mem. Modern Language Association of America, Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Connecticut Hist. Soc., Zeta Psi. Conglist. *Clubs:* Graduate, Elizabethan. *Author:* Life and Dramatic Works of Richard Cumberland, 1917; Studies in Victorian Literature, 1923; The Spirit of American Letters, 1925. Editor: Timon of Athens, 1920; King John, 1927; Irving's Notes While Preparing Sketch Book, and Tour in Scotland, 1927; Letters from Sunnyside and Spain, 1928. Joint editor: Sketches of Eighteenth Century America, 1925; Irving's History of New York, 1927; Courses of Reading in American Literature, with Biographies, 1930. Gen. editor of Am. Authors' Series, 1925-29. Contbr. on lit. topics. *Home:* 595 Whitney Av., New Haven, Conn.

WILLIAMS, Stephen Riggs, zoölogist; *b.* Kalgan, N. China, Aug. 22, 1870; *s.* Mark and Isabella Burgess (Riggs) W.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1892, A.M., 1893; A.M., Harvard, 1898, Ph.D., 1900; *m.* Mary Covington, of Brooklyn, N.Y., and Oxford, O., Sept. 14, 1904. Teacher high sch., Lima, O., 1894-96; asst. in zoölogy, Harvard, 1898-1900; asst. and instr., Cold Spring Harbor, L.I., summer sessions, 1900-04; prof., biology and geology, 1900-05, zoölogy since 1905, Miami U.; mem. staff, Lake Lab., Ohio State U., summer sessions, 1913-29. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Zoölogists. Conglist. Contbr. Anatomy of the Texas Fever Tick, Specific Gravity of Fresh Water Organisms, etc. *Home:* Oxford, O.

WILLIAMS, Theresa Amelia. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILLIAMS, Thomas Reynolds, newspaperman; *b.* Jones Mills, Westmoreland Co., Pa., Apr. 26, 1878; *s.* Thomas Jones and Louisa (Rumiser) W.; B.E., Southwestern State Normal Sch., California, Pa., 1895, M.E., 1897; grad. Mt. Pleasant (Pa.) Inst., 1898; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., 1902; *m.* Gertrude Wertz, of Mt. Pleasant, Sept. 1900; children—F. Marshall, G. Gladys. Began as reporter, Pittsburgh Press, 1902, and advanced to city editor; mng. editor and business mgr. same paper until 1925; asst. pub. Pittsburgh Gazette Times, and Pittsburgh Chronicle Telegraph, 1925-1927; business manager of the Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph, 1927-1928; newspaper broker since 1928. Regional director for Pa. under pulp and paper division of War Industries Board, World War; also mem. gen. paper com. of Am. Publishers during war period. Organized dept. of journalism, U. of Pittsburgh, 1920, and lectured in dept. 4

yrs. Mem. Am. Newspaper Pubs.' Assn. (pres. 1920-22), Pittsburgh Newspaper Pubs.' Assn. (ex-pres.). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Lambda Chi Alpha, Sigma Delta Chi. Republican. Mem. Reformed Church. Moose. *Clubs:* Union, Pittsburgh Athletic, Pittsburgh Press. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 6822 Thomas Boul. *Address:* 335 5th Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILLIAMS, Thomas Sutler, U.S. judge *b.* Louisville, Ill., Feb. 14, 1872; *s.* William and Nancy (Freeman) W.; ed. Austin Coll., Effingham, Ill.; *m.* Mabel Simpson, of Charleston, Ill., June 9, 1897. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1892, and practiced in Louisville; served as city atty. and mayor of Louisville, also mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep.; state's atty., Clay Co., Ill., 7 yrs.; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 24th Ill. Dist.; resigned to become judge U.S. Court of Claims, Oct. 1929. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason. *Home:* Louisville, Ill. *Address:* U.S. Court of Claims, Washington, D.C.

WILLIAMS, Timothy Shaler, street ry. official; Aug. 1, 1862-June 3, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILLIAMS, Tom Alfred, neurologist, psychiatrist; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, Mar. 23, 1870; *s.* William and Mary (Newby) W.; M.B., C.M., Edinburgh U., 1896; Royal Coll. of Surgeons, 1905; studied also U. of Paris, Harvard, U. of Chicago; *m.* Minnie Forrest, of Grange-over-Sands, Eng.; 1 son, Reginald Arnold Forrest. Demonstrator anatomy, Royal Coll. Surgeons, 1895-97; bacteriologist to Royal Commn. on Wasting Disease in Jamaica, 1896; in S. Africa, 1897-1902; came to U.S., 1902; studied at Paris, 1904-07; practiced at Washington, D.C., since 1908. Duty with Am. Red Cross in Paris, France, 18 mos., 1917-18, as adviser in neurology and psychiatry to Med. Intelligence and Research Dept. Mem. Jury of Awards, Internat. Congress of Hygiene, Washington, 1912. Pres. Washington Soc. Mental and Nervous Diseases, 1910-12; chmn. com. on pub. instrn., Med. Soc. D.C., 1912-13; fellow A.M.A., Brit. Med. Assn.: mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn., Progressive Edn. Assn., Internat. Assn. Arts and Letters (v.p.), Psychol. Soc. Washington (1st pres. 1923-24), Neurol. Soc. Paris, Acad. Med. Rio de Janeiro, and numerous foreign socs. Episcopalian. *Club:* Royal Societies (London). *Author:* Better Than Prohibition, 1909; Prevention of Suicide, 1911; New Treatment of Epilepsy, 1915; The Traumatic Neuroses, 1917; Diet and Psychiatry, 1918; Shell Shock in World War, 1920; Dreads and Besetting Fears, 1923; also over 200 articles in professional publs. Dir. and psychiatrist Child Guidance Clinic, Miami, Fla.; lecturer on mental hygiene, U. of Miami, 1927—; lecturer on mental hygiene, Duke U., 1928. *Home-Office:* The Helene, Miami Beach, Fla., and 1342 Columbus Rd., Washington, D.C.

WILLIAMS, Tyrrell, prof. law; *b.* Sandusky, O., July 17, 1875; *s.* Rev. Dr. Meade Creighton and Elizabeth Blaine (Riddle) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1893; LL.B., Washington U., St. Louis, 1900; *m.* Eleanor Niedringhaus, of St. Louis, Aug. 17, 1907; 1 son, Meade. Practiced in St. Louis, 1900-13; prof. law, and Madill prof. contracts, Washington U., since Feb. 1, 1913. Mem. Am., Mo. State and St. Louis bar associations, American Law Institute (charter member, adviser on criminal procedure). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Artists' Guild. *Author:* (with G. A. Finkelnburg) Missouri Appellate Practice, 1905. Chief of enforcement div. U.S. Food Administration, at St. Louis, 1917-18. *Home:* 443 Westgate Av., St. Louis, Mo.

WILLIAMS, Virtes, clergyman; *b.* Jackson Co., Kan., Nov. 4, 1869; *s.* Isaac Nicholas and Helena (Bradshaw) W.; grad. Ky. U. (now Transylvania Coll.), 1897; theol. course, Coll. of the Bible; *m.* Anna Reed, of Reedsville, O., Jan. 9, 1905. Ordained ministry Disciples of Christ, 1897; founded, 1897, Ch. at Stillwater, Okla., of which was pastor until 1925; pastor Wagoner, Okla., since 1926. Mem. bd. mgrs. Okla. Christian Missionary Soc. Democrat. Mason, Kiwanian. *Home:* Tahlequah, Okla.

WILLIAMS, Walter, university pres.; *b.* Boonville, Mo., July 2, 1864; *s.* Marcus and Mary Jane (Littlepage) W.; high sch. edn.; learned printer's trade; LL.D., Mo. Valley Coll., 1906, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1909, Washington University, 1926; *m.* Hulda Harned, of Vermont, Missouri, June 30, 1892 (she died Apr. 9, 1918); children—Walter, Jr. (dec.), Helen Harned (Mrs. John F. Rhodes), Edwin Moss; *m.* 2d, Sara Lawrence Lockwood, of Columbia, Mo., Oct. 22, 1927. Was editor and part owner of the Boonville Advertiser, 1884-89; editor Columbia (Mo.) Herald, 1890-1908; established The Country Editor (monthly), 1895; editor St. Louis Presbyterian, 1897-99, Daily State Tribune, Jefferson City, Mo., 1898-1902; dean Sch. of Journalism, and prof. history and principles of journalism, U. of Mo., 1908-30, acting pres., June-Dec. 1930, pres. after Jan. 1, 1931. Pres. Mo. Press Assn., 1887, Nat. Editorial Assn., 1895; pres. for N. America Internat. Press Congress, Berne, Switzerland, 1902; organizer and sec. World's Press Parliament, St. Louis, 1904. Chmn. exec. bd. curators, U. of Mo., 1898-1908; commr. St. Louis Expn. to foreign press, 1902-04, and traveled in Africa, Asia and Europe in expn. interests. Fellow Kahn Foundation for Foreign Travel of Am. Teachers, 1913-14, traveling around world. Dir. Internat. Press Congress, San Francisco, 1915; 1st pres. Press Congress of the World, 1915-25, now hon. pres.; chmn. World's Press Council; also 1st pres. Am. Assn. of Schools and Depts. of Journalism, 1916; exchange prof. Nat. U. of Mexico, 1925; pres. 1st Pan-Am. Congress of Journalists, Washington, 1926. *Clubs:* Autour du Monde (Paris); Nat. Press (Washington); Columbia Country, Round Table. Fellow Brit. Inst. Journalists, Nat. Union Journalists of Great Britain. On spl. mission to Japan, China, Siberia, 1918-19. Presbyn. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H.). Mem. Sigma Delta Chi (hon. nat. pres., 1922-23), Kappa Tau Alpha. *Author:* How the Cap'n Saved the Day, 1901; Some Saints and Some Sinners in the Holy Land, 1902; The State of Missouri, 1904; History of Missouri, 1908; Missouri Since the Civil War, 1909; Eloquent Sons of the South, 1909; From Missouri to the Isle of Mull, 1909; The Practice of Journalism, 1911; The World's Journalism, 1915; History of Northeast Missouri, 1914; History of Northwest Missouri, 1915; Journalism—the Newest Weapon for Democracy, 1919; The Press Congress of the World in Hawaii (foreword by President Harding), 1922; History of Missouri Since the Civil War, 1927. *Home:* 102 Glenwood Av., Columbia, Mo.

WILLIAMS, W(alter) Erskine, lawyer; *b.* Collierville, Tenn., Apr. 19, 1860; *s.* Edmund Jones and Almyra Probert (Smith) W.; B.Ph., State U. of Miss., 1885 (winner Univ. sr. debaters' medal); *m.* Ida E. Quillian, of Walsenburg, Colo., Oct. 19, 1892; children—Orline Estella (Mrs. Louie M. White), Walter Erskine (dec.), Probert Frances, Lillian Gray, Thomas Quillian, Florence Minerva (Mrs. J. Turner Lindley), Ida Lois. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1890, and since practiced at Ft. Worth: specializes in probate law; mem. City Council, Ft. Worth, 1894-96; special county judge, Tarrant Co., Tex., 1897. Pres. Gen. Bd. of Lay Activities M.E. Ch., S., 1922-1926; visited Oriental countries and Europe, 1924-25, to present plans for a world brotherhood, also corr. Ft. Worth Star-Telegram, and lecturer before the Comparative Law Sch. of China, Shanghai, 1924. Mem. Commn. on Nationalism, M.E. Ch., S. Trustee Ft. Worth pub. schs., Tex. Woman's Coll., etc. Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (state council for Tex., 1927-28; v.p. for Tex., 1928-29), Fellowship of Palestine Excavations, Anti-Saloon League of Tex. (pres. 1929-30), Sigma Chi. Democrat. Mason. K.P. *Club:* Glen Garden. *Office:* Texas Nat. Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.

WILLIAMS, W(alter) L(ong), veterinarian; *b.* Argenta, Ill., Feb. 26, 1856; *s.* Jackson and Lavina W.; U. of Ill., 1875-77; grad. Montreal Vet. Coll., 1879; *m.* Mary E. Wilkinson, of Argenta, Mar. 3, 1886; children—Ethel May, Paul, Walter Wilkinson, Luella, Mary Lavina. Asst. state veterinarian of Ill., 1874-91; prof. vet. science, Purdue Univ., 1891-93, Mont. Agrl. Coll., 1893-96; prof. vet. surgery, obstetrics, zoötechnics and jurisprudence, 1896-1915, prof. vet. obstetrics and research prof. diseases of breeding cattle, 1915-21, emeritus prof. vet. surgery, 1921—, N.Y. State Vet. College, at Cornell Univ. Asso. editor Am. Vet. Review, 1890-1912; editor for U.S. the Vet. Journal, London, 1906-08. Pres. Ill. State Vet. Med. Assn., 1888-91, Am. Vet. Med. Assn., 1893, N.Y. State Vet. Med. Soc., 1907-08; hon. member Ia. Vet. Med. Assn.; mem. Sigma Xi; fgn. corr. mem. Société Centrale de Médicine Veterinaire of France; hon. mem. Central Vet. Soc. of England, Vet. Soc. of Sweden. Contbr. Surgical and Obstetrical Operations, Veterinary Obstetrics, Diseases of the Genital Organs of Domestic Animals, etc. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, Wayland Wells, writer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Aug. 16, 1888; *s.* Frederick Wells and Fanny Hapgood (Wayland) W.; B.A., Yale, 1910; studied U. of Munich, 1910-11; unmarried. Reporter New York Evening Post, 1912-13. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Yale (New York); Graduate (New Haven). *Author:* The Whirligig of Time, 1916; Goshen Street, 1920; Family, 1923; I the King, 1924; The Seafarers (poems), 1924. *Home:* 155 Whitney Av., New Haven, Conn.

WILLIAMS, Wayne Cullen, lawyer; *b.* nr. Indianola, Ill., Sept. 20, 1878; *s.* Daniel Jackson and Katherine (Stockton) W.; grad. high sch., Decatur, Ill., 1897; student in liberal arts, U. of Denver, 1898-1900, LL.B., 1906; *m.* Lena B. Day, of Columbus, Ind., Dec. 1, 1909; children—Daniel Day, Roger Winthrow, Wayne De Armond, Jerry Stockton. Reporter Rocky Mountain News, Denver, 1906; admitted to Colo. bar, 1906, and began practice at Denver. Elected county judge, Denver Co., 1912; asst. dist. atty., Denver, 1913-15; mem. Colo. Industrial Commn., 1915-17; atty. gen. Colo., 1923-25. Lecturer on labor problems, Sch. of Commerce, U. of Denver. Mem. Meth. Gen. Conf., 1916, Methodist World Service Commn., 1925-28; now mem. Meth. Bd. of Temperance, Prohibition and Pub. Morals, Meth. Council for Men (Denver). Mem. Am. and Colo. State bar assns., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. *Author:* Life of William Jennings Bryan, 1923. Contbr. to Outlook, Review of Reviews, Christian Century. *Home:* 2031 Forest St. *Office:* Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.

WILLIAMS, Whiting, author and consultant; *b.* Shelby, O., Mar. 11, 1878; *s.* B. J. and Ida (Whiting) W.; A.B., Oberlin, 1899 (A.M., 1909); U. of Berlin, 1899-1900, U. of Chicago, 1900-01; *m.* Caroline Harter, of Canton, O., Sept. 5, 1906; children—Carol R., Harter. Asst. to pres., Oberlin Coll., 1904-12; exec. sec. Cleveland Welfare Federation, 1912-17; personnel dir. and v.p. Hydraulic Steel Co., 1918-20. Laborer in coal mines, steel plants, etc., in U.S. and Europe, 1919-23. Lecturer on labor and management problems, Harvard Grad. Sch. of Business Administration, Tuck Sch. of Business Adm. (Dartmouth). Adviser to large employers on personnel and pub. relations. Trustee Fisk U., Bur. Univ. Travel. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Taylor Soc. Decorated Order St. Sava (Serbian). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Philosophical, City (Cleveland); City, Harvard (New York); International (Geneva, Switzerland). *Author:* What's on the Worker's Mind, 1920; Full Up and Fed Up, 1921; Horny Hands and Hampered Elbows, 1922; Mainsprings of Men, 1925; also numerous articles on industrial and sociol. problems in U.S., Europe and Latin America. *Home:* 2257 Tudor Drive. *Address:* Euclid-30th Bldg., Cleveland, O.

WILLIAMS, William, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WILLIAMS, William Alfred, geologist, mining engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Aug. 25, 1880; *s.* William Alfred and Lucy Addie (Goodell) W.; A.B., in geology and mining engring., Stanford U., 1903; *m.* Winifred H. Wright, of San Francisco, June 7, 1911. Asst. in geology, Stanford U., 1903-04; field asst. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1903, 04; mining in western states, Mexico and South America, 1904-08; geologist and chief geologist, Associated Oil Co., 1908-13; cons. geologist Gen. Petroleum Co., 1913-14; chief petroleum technologist, U.S. Bur. of Mines, in charge of petroleum investigations, 1914-16; asst. gen. mgr. Henry L. Doherty & Co., oil and gas properties, in mid-continent fields, 1917; with oil div. U.S. Fuel Administration, 1918; v.p. Henry L. Doherty & Co., 1919-20; v.p. Pierce Oil Corpn., 1920-22; pres. Crown Central Petroleum Corpn. since 1925. Mem. Natural Gas Assn. America, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Petroleum Inst. *Office:* First National Bank Bldg., Houston, Tex.

WILLIAMS, William Carlos, author, M.D.; *b.* Rutherford, N.J., Sept. 17, 1883; *s.* William George and Rachel Helene (Hobeb) W.; prep. edn., Horace Mann High Sch., N.Y. City; student Chateau de Lancy, Geneva, Switzerland; M.D., U. of Pa., 1906; post-grad. work in pediatrics, U. of Leipzig, 1 yr.; *m.* Florence Herman, of Rutherford, Dec. 12, 1912; children—William Eric, Paul Herman. Practiced at Rutherford since 1910. Mem. Bergen County (N.J.) Med. Assn., Practitioners' Club (Passaic, N.J.). *Clubs:* Union (Rutherford); Univ. of Pa. Club (New York). *Author:* The Tempers, 1913; Al Que Quiere, 1917; Kora In Hell, 1920; Sour Grapes, 1921; Spring and All, 1922; Great American Novel, 1923; In the

American Grain, 1925; A Voyage to Pagany, 1928. Awarded Dial prize of $2,000 for services to Am. literature, 1926. *Home:* 9 Ridge Rd., Rutherford, N.J.

WILLIAMS, William Henry, ry. official; *b.* Athens, O., June 25, 1874; *s.* Henry H. and Lydia Virginia (Withers) W.; ed. pub. schs., Toledo, O., Beaver Valley Pen Art Hall, Beaver Falls, Pa.; *m.* Miss Manderbaugh, of Akron, O., June 24, 1896; *m.* 2d, Belle Graham, of New York City, Jan. 23, 1923. Held various positions on Pa. Ry., Columbus, Hocking Valley & Toledo Ry., Pittsburgh & Lake Erie Ry., 1890-1901; asst. sec. and asst. to gen. mgr., B.&O. R.R., 1901-04; supt. freight transportation St.L.& S.F. R.R., and Chicago & Eastern Ill. Ry., Apr.-Oct. 1904; traffic mgr. Merchants & Mfrs. Assn. and Chamber of Commerce, Pittsburgh, 1905-07; asst. to pres., May-Oct. 1907, 3d v.p., Oct. 1, 1907, v.p., Apr. 1915-May 1928, D.&H. Co.; made chmn. bd. and exec. com., Wabash Ry. Co., Dec. 1, 1915; chmn. exec. com. Mo.P.R.R.Co., Mar. 1923—, chmn. bd., same co., May 1924—, and dir. since May, 1917; chmn. bd. and exec. com., and dir. N.O.T.&M. Ry. Co., T.&P. Ry. Co., Internat.-Gt. Northern R.R. Co., Ann Arbor R.R. Co., N.J., Ind. & Ill. R.R. Co.; dir., mem. mng. com., chmn. exec. com. D.&R.G.W. R.R. Co.; dir. Am. Refrigerator Transit Co., Hudson & Manhattan R.R. Co., Chemical Bank & Trust Co., Warren Pipe & Foundry Co., Ry. Express Agency, Inc.; also chmn. bd. and dir. of many other corpns. *Home:* 920 5th Av. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WILLIAMS, William Horace, engr.; *b.* Ft. McIntosh, Tex., June 18, 1882; *s.* Maj. William Morrow (U.S.A.) and Eugenie Lorance (Simon) W.; prep. edn., high sch., Detroit, Mich., and Doane Acad., Granville, O.; student Denison U. to 1902; *m.* Viola Bloch Wand, of New Orleans; children—Elizabeth Ionia, William Horace, Eugenie Lorance, Robert Milton. On preliminary surveys, Pa. R.R., 1901-02; with U.S.A. engrs., on constrn. breakwaters, Lorain, O., and in charge levees, New Orleans to Gulf of Mexico, 1903-04; resident engr. Christie & Low, civ. engrs., jetty constrn., Miss. River, 1905-07; mem. firm Doullut & Williams, Inc., 1908-25, pres. and gen. mgr. 1921-25; sec., treas. and gen. mgr. Doullut & Williams Shipbuilding Co. since 1918; sec., treas. and gen. mgr. Southern Lighterage & Wrecking Co., Shell Beach Land & Improvement Co. to 1921; sec., treas. and gen. mgr. Belvedere Pvt. Sanitarium, 1921; pres. and gen. mgr. W. Horace Williams Co. since 1925; pres. Gulf Crushing Co., W. Horace Williams Co. of Tex., Gulf Shell Co., Tulane Ice Co., Inc.; pres. and treas. Williams Investments, Inc.; v.p. White Bros. Co., Baronne Howard Realty Co.; dir. Marine Oil Co., Whitney Nat. Bank. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., La. Engring. Soc., New Orleans Assn. Commerce (dir.), Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* New Orleans Country, Audubon Golf, Metairie Golf. *Home:* 7003 St. Charles Av. *Office:* 833 Howard Av., New Orleans, La.

WILLIAMS, William Martin, lawyer; *b.* West Point, Ga., Sept. 12, 1877; *s.* William Larkin and Mary Ella (Martin) W.; B.S., Ala. Poly. Inst., 1896, M.S., 1897; student Harvard U. Law Sch., 1899-1901; *m.* Gladys Rood, of Springfield, Mass., Dec. 27, 1908; children—Charles Rood, William Larkin. Instr. Latin and history, Ala. Poly. Inst., 1896-97, mathematics, 1898-99; practiced law in N.Y. City, 1902-08; mem. firm Rushton, Williams & Crenshaw, Montgomery, Ala., 1908-17; solicitor U.S. Dept. Agr., June 4, 1917-Mar. 1920; U.S. commr. of internal revenue, Mar. 1920-Apr. 12, 1921; mem. law firm Williams, Myers & Quiggle, Washington, 1921—. Capt. cadets, Ala. Poly. Inst., 1896; mem. Squadron A, N.G.N.Y., 1903-07; capt. Co. L, 12th Inf., N.G.N.Y., 1908. Mem. Ala., Montgomery, D.C., and Am. bar assns., Kappa Alpha. Democrat. K.P. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Lawyers, Congressional Country (Washington); Harvard (New York); Seaview Golf. *Home:* 2414 Tracy Pl. N.W. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WILLIAMS, William Muir, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WILLIAMS, William Reid, ex-asst. sec. of war. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILLIAMS, Wythe, writer; *b.* Meadville, Pa., Sept. 18, 1881; *s.* Wilbur Garrettson and Caroline (Wythe) W.; Ohio Wesleyan U., 1898-1900; *m.* Viola Irwin, of Phila., Pa., Mar. 22, 1913; children—Irwin, Ian. Reporter Minneapolis Tribune, 1905, Milwaukee Sentinel, 1906, Chicago Examiner and Daily News, 1907-08, New York World, 1909; London corr. World, 1910-12, New York Times, 1912-13; trans. to Paris, 1913, and war corr. Times, 1914-17; spl. corr. Collier's Weekly, in Europe, 1918, London Daily Mail, at Berlin, 1919; returned to U.S. as dir. propaganda of Am. Com. for Devastated France; returned to Europe as Paris corr. Pub. Ledger; corr. on European politics, for Saturday Evening Post, 1925-26; spl. corr. N.Y. Times, at League of Nations, 1927-28, chief corr. of Berlin Bureau, same, 1929—. With American Ambulance, Paris, France, 1914; corr. with allied armies from first day of war until close. Mem. Sigma Chi. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; pres. Anglo-Am. Press Assn. of Paris, 1922; pres. Internat. Assn. of Journalists accredited to League of Nations. Chevalier Legion of Honor. Republican. *Clubs:* Cercle Artistique et Littéraire, Racing, Automobile, Sporting Club de France. *Author:* Passed by the Censor, 1916; When Chenal Sings the Marseillaise, 1917. *Home:* Tosny par Les Andelys, Eure, France. *Office:* 28 Kochstrass, Berlin, Germany.

WILLIAMS, Zachariah Mitchell, clergyman, coll. pres. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WILLIAMSON, Adolph Ancrum, consular service. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILLIAMSON, Charles Clarence, librarian; *b.* Salem, O., Jan. 26, 1877; *s.* Clarence and Lizzie K. (Mather) W.; student Ohio Wesleyan U., 1897-98; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1904; studied University of Wis., 1904-06; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1907; Litt.D. from same univ., 1929; *m.* Bertha Louise Torrey, of Cleveland, O., June 22, 1907; 1 dau., Cornelia. Teacher pub. schs., Salem, O., 1898-1901; asso. in economics and politics, Bryn Mawr, 1907-11; chief div. economics and sociology, New York Pub. Library, 1911-14; librarian Municipal Reference Library, N.Y. City, 1914-18; statistician Carnegie Corporation's Americanization study, 1918-1919; chief div. economics, New York Pub. Library, 1919-1921; dir. Information Service, Rockefeller Foundation, 1921-1926; dir. univ. libraries and Sch. of Library Service, and prof. library administration, Columbia, since May 1926. Decorated Knight Legion of Honor (France), 1929. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Library Assn., Bibliog. Soc. America, Am. Library Inst., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Town Hall (New York). *Author:* Finances of Cleveland, 1907; Training for Library Service, 1923. *Home:* Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.

WILLIAMSON, Charles Spencer, M.D.; *b.* Cincinnati, May 15, 1872; *s.* William F. and Mary Louise (Spencer) W.; M.S., U. of Cincinnati, 1893; M.D., Med. Coll. of Ohio, 1896; *m.* Josephine Gillette Stilwell, of Chicago, Oct. 15, 1903; children—Mary Josephine, Isabel Gillette, Elizabeth Spencer. Resident phys., Cincinnati Hosp., 1896-97; post grad. study Leipzig, Berlin, Vienna and Paris, 1897-1900; removed to Chicago, 1901; adj. prof. medicine, 1901-03, prof. clin. medicine, 1903-12, Coll. Phys. and Surg.; asst. prof. diseases of stomach, 1901-07, prof. since 1907, Chicago Polyclinic; prof. medicine and clin. medicine, and head of dept. of internal medicine, U. of Ill. Coll. of Medicine, since 1912. Lt. col. M.C. U.S.A., and dir. dept. sanitation, Ft. Riley, Kan., and Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.; also dir. Sch. of Mil. Hygiene and Sanitation, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga. Awarded gold medal by A.M.A. for exhibit of research work, 1918. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, A.M.A., Chicago Med. Soc., Soc. Internal Medicine, American Society for Clinical Investigation, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Nu Sigma Nu, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. Editor: French's Practice of Medicine, 1910. Contbr. several monographs containing results of original research in Am. and European publs. *Home:* 1517 Dearborn Parkway. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMSON, Frederic Ely, ry. official; *b.* Norwalk, O., June 14, 1876; *s.* James De Long and Edith (Ely) W.; grad. University Sch., Cleveland, O., 1894; A.B., Yale, 1898; *m.* Hilda Raymond, of Cleveland, Oct. 22, 1905. With N.Y.C. R.R. Co., as clk., claim agt., freight agt., car accountant, asst. div. supt. and div. supt., 1898-1916; with U.S.R.R. Administration, New York, 1917-18; gen. supt. and asst. to gen. mgr. N.Y.C. R.R. Co., 1918-25; v.p. in charge operation and maintenance N.P. Ry., July 1, 1925-Aug. 10, 1928; was made exec. v.p. C.B.&Q. R.R., Sept. 15, 1928, pres. since Jan. 1, 1929, also pres. C.&S. R.R., and Ft. Worth & Denver City Railroad; director Continental Illinois Bank & Trust Company. Member American Railway Engineering Association, Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Minnesota, Athletic, University (St. Paul, Minn.); Graduate (New Haven); Yale, University (New York); University (Montreal); St. Maurice Game and Fish (La Tuque, P.Q.). *Home:* 536 Roslyn Rd., Kenilworth, Ill. *Office:* 547 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIAMSON, James De Long; *b.* Cleveland, O., Mar. 12, 1849; *s.* Samuel and Mary E. Williamson; A.B., Adelbert Coll. (Western Reserve U.), 1870; student Andover Theol. Sem., 1872-74; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1875; D.D., Wooster, 1902; *m.* Edith Day Ely, of Elyria, O., Aug. 4, 1875; children—Frederic Ely, Mary Tisdale (dec.), Arthur Putnam, Ruth Ely. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1875; pastor Norwalk, O., 1875-84, Warren, 1885-88, Beckwith Memorial Ch., Cleveland, 1888-1901; pres. *pro tem.* Society for Savings, Cleveland, 1912-15; exec. v.p. same, 1915-21, and 1924-1927. Trustee Western Reserve U. (actg. pres. Nov. 1921-23). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, University, Country. *Home:* 11205 Bellflower Rd., Cleveland, O.

WILLIAMSON, John Finley, choir conductor; *b.* Canton, O., June 23, 1887; *s.* William and Mary (Finley) W.; grad. Otterbein Conservatory of Music, Westerville, O., 1911; studied under Herbert Wilber Greene, David Bispham and Herbert Witherspoon; hon. Mus. D., Wooster U., 1928; *m.* Rhea Parlette, of Dayton, O., June 20, 1912; children—Delight, John Finley, Jean Parlette. Founder, 1926, and dir. Westminster Choir Sch., Ithaca; dean of Ithaca Conservatory and Affiliated Schs. Founder, 1921, and dir. Westminster Choir (40 voices), and has given concerts with the choir in principal cities of U.S. and Europe. Mem. Nat. Assn. Organists, Phi Mu Alpha, Sinfonia; hon. mem. Am. Hymn Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 523 Highland Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

WILLIAMSON, John I., lawyer; *b.* Carroll Co., Mo., Mar. 16, 1867; *s.* John W. and Mary Catharine (Smith) W.; grad. high sch., Carrollton, Mo., 1887; Ky. U., 1888-89; *m.* Lucy E. Willett, of Carlisle, Ky., Dec. 8, 1891; children—Mrs. Isabel W. Atkinson, Mrs. Elton W. Connell. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1891, and began practice at Carrollton; moved to Kansas City, Mo., 1903; lecturer Kansas City Sch. of Law, 1909-19; mem. Commn. to Revise Mo. Code of Civil Procedure, 1913. Asso. justice Supreme Court of Mo., Nov. 1919-Jan. 1, 1921; Dem. nominee for same office but defeated Nov. 1920; resumed practice in Kansas City. Mem. Jackson Co. (Mo.) Council of Defense and of Legal Advisory Bd., World War. Mem. Am., Mo. State and Kansas City bar assns., Mo. Hist. Soc., Mo. Assn. for Criminal Justice (1st v.p.). Mem. Christian (Disciples) Church; pres. Linwood Boul. Ch.; pres. Christian Ch. Hosp. Assn.; chmn. bd. trustees Atkins Memorial Fund. Mason. *Clubs:* Kansas City Athletic, Knife and Fork, Mission Hills Country. *Home:* 615 W. 66th St. Terrace. *Office:* Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

WILLIAMSON, Kossuth Mayer, prof. economics; *b.* Lower Peachtree, Ala., Oct. 29, 1891; *s.* John Matthias and Catherine Adel (Jeffrey) W.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1913; A.M., Harvard, 1916, Ph.D., 1920; *m.* Martha Webster Hale, of Middletown, Conn., June 17, 1929. Teacher high sch., Jasper, Ala., 1913-15; instr. Mass. Inst. Tech., 1920; with Wesleyan U. since 1920, successively asst. prof. economics and social science, 1920-21, asso. prof., 1921-22, prof. since 1922. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Nat. Tax Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 146 High St., Middletown, Conn.

WILLIAMSON, Mrs. Mary Robinson. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WILLIAMSON, Oliver Robison, publisher; *b.* Covington, O., May 6, 1871; *s.* Oliver and Sarah (Robison) W.; mainly self-ed.; *m.* Nina Marie Bolt, of Chicago, June 26, 1895; 1 dau., Ruth. Learned printer's trade; country newspaper business, Ohio, Ala., Ind.; reporter, editorial writer daily papers; mng. editor The Continent, 1910, pub. same, and sec. and mgr. McCormick Pub. Co., 1912-

26; gen. dir. Department of Church Relations, Presbyn. Church in U.S.A. since 1929. President Chicago Presbyn. Social Union, 1914; chmn. Inter-Church War Work Com. of Chicago during World War; organizer religious press for Federal Food Administration; commr. to Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch., 1910, 21, 23; chmn. advisory commn. Chicago Ch. Federation, 1917-26; mem. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America; chmn. publicity com. World Alliance Presbyn. Chs.; one of founders publicity dept. Presbyn. Ch. Mem. bd. dirs. U. of Dubuque. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Irving Soc. (pres. 1923-24). Republican. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago); Poor Richard (Phila.). *Author:* (with C. E. Laughlin) The Complete Home, 1909. *Home:* Hotel Wellington. *Office:* Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILLIAMSON, Raymond Ferris, lawyer; *b.* Oronoco, Minn., June 24, 1883; *s.* Nathan N. and Mary Elizabeth (Clason) W.; student Northwestern U. and U. of Minn.; *m.* May E. Madden, of Eyota, Minn., May 25, 1909; children—Marion Genevieve, Kenneth Raymond, Bernard Martin. Admitted to S.D. bar, 1909, and practiced since at Aberdeen; mem. firm Williamson, Smith & Williamson; state's atty. Brown Co., S.D., 1919-23; mem. S.D. Ho. of Rep., 1923-29 (speaker of House, 1927-29). Mem. Am. and S.D. State bar assns., Aberdeen Chamber Commerce, Y.M.C.A. Republican. K.P., Elk. *Club:* Aberdeen Country. *Home:* 522 S. Arch St. *Office:* Dakota Nat. Bank Bldg., Aberdeen, S.D.

WILLIAMSON, Sydney Bacon, civil engr.; *b.* Lexington, Rockbridge Co., Va., Apr. 15, 1865; *s.* Thomas Hoomes and Julia Anna (Lewis) W.; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., 1884; *m.* Helen C. Davis, of St. Paul, Minn., May 20, 1890. Instr. mathematics, Kings Mountain (S.C.) Mil. Sch., 1884-86; with engring. depts. C.B.& Northern, St. Paul & Duluth, and N.P. rys., 1886-90; entered gen. engring., Montgomery, Ala., 1890; in employ U.S. Govt., on Tenn. River improvements, 1892-1900 (excepting during Spanish-Am. War), and at Newport, R.I., as asst. engr. on fortification work, 1900-04; in practice, New York, Baltimore and other cities, 1904-07; engr. in charge of Pacific Locks, and div. engr. Pacific Div., Panama Canal, 1907-12 (resigned); chief of constrn., U.S. Reclamation Service, Dec. 10, 1914-Jan. 1916 (resigned); apptd. cons. civil engr. for Guggenheim Brothers, 1916. Associated with Gen. Geo. W. Goethals as cons. engr. for Port of Palm Beach, Fla.; apptd. by President of the U.S. mem. Interoceanic Canal Bd. to investigate and report on the Nicaragua Canal route and other possible canal routes for connecting the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Mem. exec. com. Chile Exploration Co., Braden Copper Co. Served as capt. U.S. Vol. Engrs., Spanish-Am. War: detailed as asst. to Col. George W. Goethals, chief engr. 1st Army Corps. Commd. col. engrs., and comd. 55th Engrs. A.E.F.; in France as sect. engr., intermediate Sect. West, and of the Paris Dist. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Kappa Alpha. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* Lexington, Va. *Address:* Munitions Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WILLIAMSON, Thames Ross, author; *b.* on Indian reservation nr. Genesee, Ida., Feb. 7, 1894; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Eugenia May (Ross) W.; grad. high sch., Spokane, Wash., 1910; A.B., University of Ia., 1917; M.A., Harvard University, 1918; *m.* Florence Louise von Zurawski, of Burlington, Ia., Aug. 23, 1917; 1 dau., Barbara May; (divorced); *m.* 2d, Sarah Storer Smith of Waldoborough, Me., November 9, 1927. Led life of a wanderer, tramp, circus hand, sailor, sheepherder, newspaper reporter, prison officer, interpreter of modern Greek, Italian and Spanish, social worker, etc. Instr. in economics, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1920-21; asst. prof. sociology, Smith Coll., Northampton, Mass., 1921-22; gave up teaching to devote attention to writing. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Problems in American Democracy, 1922; Introduction to Economics, 1923; Readings in American Democracy, 1923; Readings in Economics, 1923; Run Sheep Run (novel), 1925; Introduction to Sociology, 1926; Gypsy Down the Lane (novel), 1926; The Man Who Cannot Die (novel), 1927; Civics at Work, 1928; Stride of Man (novel), 1928; Hunky (novel), 1929; Opening Davy Jones's Locker (juvenile), 1930. *Address:* D. C. Heath & Co., Boston, Mass.

WILLIAMSON, Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Staunton, Ill., May 19, 1867; *s.* Thomas and Elizabeth (Creighton) W.; student Northern Ind. Normal Sch., 1887, St. Louis Law Sch., 1890-91; *m.* Mattie L. Binney, of Madison Co., Ill., Oct. 14, 1891; children—Bessie Eleanor, Jessie Christine, Thomas Binney, Robert Warnock. Began practice at Mt. Olive, Ill., 1891; moved to Edwardsville, 1899; mem. firm of Warnock, Williamson & Burroughs; master in chancery, 1919-22; asst. atty. gen. of Ill., 1919-21; U.S. atty., Southern Dist. of Ill., by apptmt. of President Harding, July 1, 1922-Aug. 1, 1926. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Edwardsville, 16 yrs.; chmn. Council of Defense, World War. Presbyn. Mason (33°), K.P., Woodman. *Clubs:* Madison County, Rotary of Edwardsville (pres.). Del. to Internat. Rotary Conv., Belgium. Originator of the legal system for road constrn. in Ill. *Author:* Madison County Hard Road System. *Home:* Edwardsville, Ill.

WILLIAMSON, William, Jr., congressman; *b.* Mahaska Co., Ia., Oct. 7, 1875; *s.* William and Mary (Erland) W.; Wayne (Neb.) Normal Sch.; A.B., U. of S.D., 1903, LL.B., 1905; *m.* Clara Victoria Dice, of Presho, S.D., Oct. 5, 1910; children (adopted)—Mary Laverne, Cleola Catherine, Gertrude Lucile (all sisters). Joint founder with bro. Albert W., of the Coyote, and Prairie Sun, weekly newspapers, 1903 and 1904, also of Williamson Hardware Co., 1906; pres. Lyman County Abstract Co.; State's atty., Lyman Co., 1905-11; circuit judge 11th Jud. Dist., S.D., 1911-21; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 3d S.D. District. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* Rapid City, S.D.

WILLIAMSON, William Collins, clergyman; *b.* Xenia, O., Feb. 2, 1842; *s.* Andrew Duncan and Isabel (Collins) W.; A.B., Jefferson Coll., Washington, Pa., 1865, A.M., 1868; grad. Theol. Sem., U.P. Ch., Xenia, O., 1868; D.D., Amity Coll.; LL.D., Tarkio, 1923; *m.* Matilda Jean McNary, June 30, 1868 (died Feb. 1, 1921); children—Harry E. (dec.), Etha E. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1868; pastor Washington, Ia., 1871-85, Keokuk, 1885-1904, Burlington, 1904-09, Clarinda, Ia., 1909-1926. Moderator Gen. Assembly U.P. Ch., 1905; represented U.P. Ch. before Asso. Ref. Ch., S.; mem. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America; mem. bd. mgrs. Theol. Sem. U.P. Ch. 18 yrs.; former mem. Monmouth Coll. Senate. Served as pvt., Union Army, 1864-65. Republican. *Home:* Monmouth, Ill.

WILLIAMSON, William Thomas, telephone official; *b.* Marietta, O., Apr. 4, 1871; *s.* Thomas Wager and Lydia Viola (Sayre) W.; ed. high sch., Huntington, W.Va., and Ohio Wesleyan U.; *m.* Elizabeth Samuels Slack, of Charleston, W.Va., Oct. 23, 1895; 1 dau., Harriet Viola (Mrs. Clarence Lee Barrett). Began in employ of C.&O. Ry. Co., 1889; with Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co. as mgr. and supt. at Charleston, 1901-13; apptd., 1913, division mgr. Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. (Bell System); following mergers of Bell and independent telephone cos. in W.Va. became dir. Chesapeake & Potomac Co. of W.Va., 1917, v.p., 1923, v.p. and sec., 1928, now dir. and asst. sec.-treas. same; pres. Bell Oil Products Service; dir. Union Mortgage Investment Co. Col. a.d.c. hon. staff of Govs. Glasscock and Hatfield of W.Va. Trustee W.Va. Wesleyan Coll., W.Va. Council Religious Edn.; pres. Nat. Thrift Savings. Mem. Telephone Pioneers of America. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1924, 28; mem. Gen. Conf. Commn. on Inter-Ch. Relations. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Edgewood Country (Charleston); Guyandot (Huntington); Fort Henry (Wheeling). *Home:* 1567 Quarrier St. *Office:* Kanawha Valley Bldg., Charleston, W.Va.

WILLING, John Thomson, artist; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Can., Aug. 5, 1860; *s.* Thomas and Jessie Thomson (Gillespie) W.; ed. Model Sch., Toronto; studied Ont. Art Sch.; *m.* Charlotte Van der Veer, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1886; children—Jessie Gillespie, Van der Veer (dec.), Elizabeth Hunnewell. Editor Gravure Service Corpn. Asso. Royal Canadian Acad., 1884; president Am. Institute Graphic Arts, 1921-24. *Clubs:* Franklin Inn (Phila.); Nat. Arts (N.Y.). *Author:* Some Old Time Beauties, 1894; Dames of High Degree, 1895. *Home:* 5909 Wayne Av., Germantown, Pa., and Henryville, Monroe Co., Pa. *Address:* Graybar Bldg., New York, N.Y.

WILLINGHAM, Henry J., teacher; *b.* St. Clair Co., Ala., Jan. 18, 1868; *s.* James Ezekiel and Mary Ann (Lewis) W.; A.B., Howard Coll., Ala., 1891, A.M., 1894, LL.D., same, 1911; also LL.D., from University of Ala., 1928; *m.* Sara Frances Nichols, of Lineville, Clay Co., Ala., Dec. 28, 1896; children—Henry Clay, Mary Clyde, Nell Nichols, Sara Frances. Pres. Lineville Coll., 1893-1900, Fifth Dist. Agrl. Sch., Ala., 1900-07; sec. State Bd. Examiners for Teachers, 1907-11; state supt. edn., Ala., term 1911-14; pres. State Teachers Coll., Florence, Ala., since 1914. Ex-pres. Bapt. State Mission Bd.; trustee Howard Coll. Mem. Ala. Ednl. Assn. (pres. 1904-05), N.E.A. (v.p. supts.' div.). Mason, K.P., Odd Fellow. Mem. Kappa Delta Pi, Sigma Nu. Rotarian. *Home:* Florence, Ala.

WILLIS, Bailey, geologist; *b.* Idlewild-on-Hudson, N.Y., May 31, 1857; *s.* Nathaniel Parker and Cornelia (Grinnell) W.; E.M., Columbia School Mines, 1878, C.E., 1879; hon. Ph.D., U. of Berlin, Germany, 1910; *m.* Miss A. H. Grinnell, of Yellow Springs, Ohio, March 4, 1882 (died 1896); 1 dau., Hope; *m.* 2d, Miss M. D. Baker, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 21, 1898; children—Cornelius G., Robin, Margaret. Spl. expert iron ores, 10th Census, 1879-81; geologist Northern Transcontinental Survey, exploration for N.P. and allied cos., 1881-84; geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1884-1916; in charge Appalachian Div., New York to Ala., Cascade Range and Puget Sound Div., Wash., and editor Geologic Atlas of U.S.; asst. to dir. U.S. Geol. Survey, 1897-1902; geologist in charge of div. of areal and stratigraphic geology, 1900-06; geologist engaged in geol. explorations in China under auspices of Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1903-04, gold medal, Société Géographique de France, 1910. Lecturer on geology, Johns Hopkins, 1895-1902, U. of Chicago, 1909; consulting geologist to minister pub. works, Argentina, 1911-15; prof. geology, Stanford U., Calif., 1915-22; emeritus, 1922. Chief of Latin Am. div. of Col. E. M. House "Inquiry," for Peace Conf., 1918. Seismologist, Carnegie Instn. of Washington expdn. to Chile in 1923; cons. geol. engr., 1922—; research asso. Carnegie Instn. since 1926. Mem. Geol. Soc. America (pres. 1928), Soc. Am. Geographers, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, Seismol. Soc. America (pres. 1921-26), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Soc. Econ. Geologists, Nat. Acad. Sciences, etc.; hon. mem. Royal Geog. Soc. (London); Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft (Munich), Gesellsch. z. Erdkunde (Berlin), Société Géologique de Belgique. *Clubs:* Engineers, Commonwealth (San Francisco); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Author of Mechanics of Appalachian Structure; Research in China; Geologic Structures; also numerous scientific articles. *Home:* 539 Lasuen St., Stanford University, Calif.

WILLIS, Charles Francis, mining engr., editor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 18, 1885; *s.* Frank Eugene and Elizabeth Ann (King) W.; S.B. in Mining Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1906; E.M., N.M. Coll. of Mines, 1916; *m.* Helen Isabel Heckman, of Haverhill, Mass., Feb. 20, 1908; children—Barbara Lee, Anne Harrison. Manager of the Enterprise Mining Company, Cooney, N.M., 1906, Pelican Mining Co., Lake City, Colo., 1909; first dir. Ariz. Bur. Mines, Tucson, 1912; consulting supervisor dept. industrial relations, Phelps Dodge Corpn., Bisbee, Ariz., 1918; editor and pub. The Mining Journal, Jan. 1, 1920—; editor and pub., Builder and Contractor, 1923—. Active in war work as state dir. 1st and 2d Y.M.C.A. drives, United War Work Drive, Armenian and Jewish Relief drives, Near East Relief; was mem. Ariz. Council of Defense and in charge war mineral production. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Mining Congress, Am. Assn. Engrs. (ex-pres. Phoenix Chapter), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Arizona, Phoenix, Kiwanis (former dist. gov. Southwest Dist.), Advertising (ex-pres.), Phoenix Country. *Home:* 332 Monte Vista Rd. *Office:* Homebuilders Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

WILLIS, George Francis, investments; *b.* Waynesville, N.C., Mar. 1, 1879; *s.* Jerkins and Nancy Emmaline (Smathers) W.; ed. high sch., Waynesville, and Bingham Mil. Sch., Asheville, N.C.; *m.* Charlotte Bowers, of Richmond, Va., Feb. 17, 1904; children—George Francis, John Bowers, Richard Benners. Founder, 1913, pres. until 1922, Internat. Proprietaries, Inc., U.S. and Can.; founder, 1922, pres. until 1924, Zonite Products Co.; founder, 1924, builder, prin. owner and pres. Avondale Estates, Atlanta; pres. Bay View Estate Corpn., Miami, Fla., 1920-24; founder, 1928, now pres. G. F. Willis, Inc., proprietary products, Atlanta;

pres. Willis Properties, Inc.; dir. Atlanta Trust Co. Pres. Stone Mountain Confederate Monumental Assn., 1928-29; chmn. finance com. Ga. Sch. of Technology, 1922-23 (raised $2,000,000 fund). Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Capitol City, Brookhaven Country, Piedmont Driving, Druid Hills Golf. *Home:* 1732 Ponce De Leon Av., Atlanta, Ga. *Office:* Avondale Estates, Ga.

WILLIS, Henry, teacher. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WILLIS, H(enry) Parker, economist; *b.* Weymouth, Mass., Aug. 14, 1874; *s.* John Henry and Olympia (Brown) W.; student Western Reserve U.; A.B., University of Chicago, 1894, Ph.D., 1897; LL.D. from Columbia University in 1929; studied univs. of Leipzig and Vienna; spl. studies economics, history, polit. science, law; *m.* Rosa Johnston Brooke, of Lexington, Va., Dec. 24, 1903; children—Katharine Corbin, Henry Parker Brown, John Brooke, Arthur Hunt. Adj. prof. economics and polit. science, 1898-99, prof., 1899-1901, Wilson prof. economics and polit. science, 1903-05, Washington and Lee U.; prof. finance, George Washington U., 1905-06 and 1907-12; dean. Coll. Polit. Sciences, same, 1910-12; asso. editor New York Jour. of Commerce, 1912-14, editor-in-chief same 1919—. Sec. Federal Reserve Bd., Washington, 1914-18, and dir. of research, same, 1918-22; consulting economist, same, 1922. Pres. Philippine Nat. Bank, 1916-17. Spl. commr. in Australasia for Chase Nat. Bank and Central Union Trust Co., 1919. Asst., Monetary Commn., 1897-98; leader writer, New York Evening Post, 1901-02; Washington corr. New York Jour. of Commerce, and Springfield Republican, 1902-03, New York Jour. of Commerce, and Engring. and Mining Jour., 1905-13; spl. corr. in Japan, China and P.I., 1904; asso. editor Jour. of Accountancy; editor U.S. Immigration Commn., 1909-10; expert Ways and Means Com., Ho. of Rep., Washington, 1911-13, Banking and Currency Com., same, 1912-13 (drafting Federal Reserve Act), Joint Com. on Rural Credits, 1914 (drafting Federal Farm Loan Act); chairman Banking Commission of Irish Free State, 1926-27. Lecturer, 1913-14, professor banking, 1917—, Columbia University. Joint Author: Report of the Monetary Commission, 1898. *Author:* History of the Latin Monetary Union, 1901; Reciprocity (with Prof. J. L. Laughlin), 1903; Our Philippine Problem, 1905; Principles and Problems of Modern Banking, 1910; Principles of Accounting, 1910; Life of Stephen A. Douglas, 1911; The Federal Reserve, 1915; American Banking, 1916; The Modern Trust Company (with Kirkbride and Sterrett), 1919; Business and Banking (with G. W. Edwards), 1921; The Federal Reserve System, 1923; Federal Reserve Banking Practice (with W. H. Steiner), 1925; Foreign Banking Systems (with B. H. Beckhart), 1929; Investment Banking (with J. I. Bogan), 1929. Contbr. to econ. and other jours. Chmn. bd. Philippine-Am. Chamber Commerce, 1922-25; pres. Stable Money Assn., 1925-26. *Home:* New Brighton, N.Y. *Address:* 48 Barclay St., New York, N.Y.

WILLIS, Hugh Evander, prof. law; *b.* Stratton, Vt., Feb. 27, 1875; *s.* Evander H. and Lucy (Sprague) W.; A.B., Yankton (S.D.) Coll., 1897, A.M., 1899, LL.D., 1925; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1901, LL.M., 1902; *m.* Esther Louise DeCoster, of Litchfield, Minn., Sept. 21, 1910. Instr. law, 1902-06, asst. prof., 1906-10, prof., 1910-13, U. of Minn.; dean and prof. law, Southwestern U. Law Sch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1913-15; prof. law, 1917-22, dean Law Sch., 1920-22, U. of N.D.; prof. law, Ind. U., 1922—. Commr. on Uniform State Laws, 1920-22. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Assn. University Professors, American Bar Association, Indiana Bar Association, Am. Law Institute, Alpha Delta Phi, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, Order of the Coif. Conglist. Prog. Republican. *Author:* Principles of the Law of Contracts, 1909; Principles of the Law of Damages, 1910; Farmers' Manual of Law, 1911; Cases on Bailments, Carriers and Public Callings, 1913, 2d edit., 1923; Law of Social Justice, 1918; Introduction to Anglo-American Law, 1926. Frequent contbr. to law periodicals. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

WILLIS, Park Weed, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Umatilla Co., Ore., July 10, 1867; *s.* William McCellan and May Arabella (Keyes) W.; U. of Wash., 1883-84; B.S., Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., 1888, M.S., 1891; M.D., U. of Pa., 1891; *m.* Georgia Clark, of Milford, Conn., June 15, 1892; children—Park Weed, Cecil Durand. Practiced at Seattle, Wash., since 1892. Trustee Whitman Coll. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Pacific Northwest Surg. Soc., Pacific Coast Surg. Assn., Wash. State Med. Assn. (ex-pres.), King Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Rainier, College, Swinomish Gun, Monday. *Home:* 1316 Columbia St. *Office:* Empire Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

WILLIS, Paul, bridge mfr.; *b.* East Orange, N.J., Dec. 21, 1863; *s.* George H. and Harriet W.; M.E., Stevens Inst., Hoboken, N.J., 1885; *m.* Daisy J. Hubbard, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 12, 1900; children—Marion (Mrs. R. R. Jeffris), George H., Paul. In employ of Wallace Iron Works, Jersey City, N.J., 1885-86; inspector, draughtsman and engr. with Morison & Corthell, later with George S. Morison, 1886-90; with F. W. Barker organized, 1890, the Kenwood Bridge Co., Chicago, of which was sec. and engr. until 1908, now pres.; vice pres. McClintic-Marshall Co. since 1924. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Art Inst. Chicago. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Engineers, Flossmoor Country, Olympia Fields Country, South Shore Country. *Home:* 4950 Greenwood Av. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

WILLIS-BERG, Portia (Mrs. L. Rodney Berg), writer, speaker; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Benjamin A. (mem. Congress) and Lillie Evelyn (Macaulay) W.; desc. Colonial and Quaker ancestry; ed. Anne Brown Sch., N.Y. City; spl. courses Columbia and Harvard; *m.* Capt. L. Rodney Berg, N.Y. City, June 6, 1925. Lecturer and organizer in N.Y., for woman suffrage, 1911-17; first to tour out-of-doors for suffrage through N.Y. State, 1911; spoke for woman suffrage amendment in Mass., 1914, and in N.J. and Washington, D.C., 1915; grand marshal Woman's Peace Parade, 1914; trained Am. Red Cross campaign workers, 1916; active in movement for Americanization of immigrants; polit. chmn. Women's Pro-League Council; with others formed Greater New York Branch League of Nations Assn., 1924; mem. advisory com. League of Nations Assn.; foundation mem. Women's Roosevelt Memorial Assn. Mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences; hon. mem. Aerial League of America. *Club:* Women's City. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 22 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

WILLISTON, A(rthur) Lyman, engr. and educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WILLISTON, Samuel, lawyer; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 24, 1861; *s.* Lyman Richards and Anne E. (Gale) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1882, A.M., LL.B., 1888, LL.D., 1910; LL.D., Amherst College, 1923; Yale Univ., 1926; *m.* Mary Fairlie Wellman, Brookline, Mass., Sept. 12, 1889; children—Dorothea Lewis (Mrs. Murray F. Hall), Margaret Fairlie (Mrs. Chester B. McLaughlin, Jr.). In practice, Boston and Cambridge, since 1888; asst. prof. law, 1890-95, prof., 1895-1903, Weld prof., 1903-19, and Dane prof. since 1919, also acting dean, 1909, Harvard Law Sch. Lecturer, Law Sch., U. of Chicago, 1902-03, U. of Calif., 1909, 15, 21. Drew acts to make uniform the law of sales, warehouse receipts, bills of lading and certificates of stock. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. for Mass.). Mass. commr. on Uniform State Laws, 1910—. Reporter for Contracts, Am. Law Institute. *Author:* The Law of Sales, 1909, 2d edit., 1924; The Law of Contracts, 1920. Editor: Parsons on Contracts, 8th edition, 1893; Cases on Contracts, 1894; Cases on Sales, 1894, 3d edit., 1919; Stephen on Pleading, 1895; Cases on Bankruptcy, 1902, 2d edit., 1919; Cases on Contracts, 1903-04, 2d edit., 1922; Wald's Pollock on Contracts, 1905. Also numerous articles on legal subjects in Harvard Law Review, American Law Review, etc. *Home:* 17 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.

WILLITS, see also Willets.

WILLITS, Joseph Henry, univ. prof.; *b.* Ward, Delaware Co., Pa., June 16, 1889; *s.* Francis Parvin and Elizabeth Anna (Paschall) W.; grad. high sch., Media, Pa., 1907; A.B., Swarthmore, 1911, A.M., 1912; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1916; *m.* Ruth Clement Sharp, of Riverton, N.J., May 3, 1913; children—Barbara Kinsey, Clement Paschall, Robin Dana. Instr. geography and industry, 1912-17, asst. prof., 1919-20, prof. since 1920, U. of Pa. Expert in study of unemployment for City of Phila., 1915; sec. and v.p. Phila. Assn. for Discussion of Employment Problems, 1915-21; employment superintendent U.S. Naval Aircraft Factory, 1917-19; director of the Industrial Research Department, Univ. of Pennsylvania, since 1921; expert in charge of studies in labor relations, U.S. Coal Commn., 1922-23; mem. ednl. advisory bd. John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 1924-1928; mem. exec. com. Personnel Research Federation; former member State Industrial Board of Pa. Mem. Am. Economic Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Taylor Soc. *Author:* The Unemployed in Philadelphia, 1915; (with others) What the Coal Commission Found, 1925; also various brochures on labor subjects. Editor 3 vols. of Annals of Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sciences. *Home:* Ogden Av., Swarthmore, Pa.

WILLMAN, Leon Kurtz, clergyman. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

WILLOUGHBY, Benjamin Milton, judge; *b.* Ind., Apr. 8, 1861; *s.* Milton and Phoebe (Osborn) W.; Vincennes High Sch.; LL.B., Cincinnati Coll. (U. of Cincinnati), 1879; *m.* Edith Getches, of Paoli, Ind., July 8, 1912. Began practice at Vincennes; mem. Ind. Ho. of Rep., 1895, 97, 99; judge 12th Jud. Circuit, Ind., 1912-18; judge Supreme Court of Ind., terms, 1919-25, 1925-31. Republican. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Club:* Columbia (Indianapolis). *Home:* Vincennes, Ind. *Address:* State House, Indianapolis, Ind.

WILLOUGHBY, Charles Clark, anthropologist; *b.* Winchendon, Mass., July 5, 1857; *s.* Willam Alonzo and Mehitable Edson (Clark) W.; Austin teaching fellow, Harvard, 1899-1901; hon. A.M., Bowdoin, 1915; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Stanwood, of Augusta, Me.; children—Alice Stanwood, Ruth (died in infancy), Malcolm Francis. Asst. Dept. of Anthropology, Chicago Expn., 1892-93; chief asst. Peabody Museum of Archæology and Ethnology, Harvard, 1894-99, asst. curator, 1899-1913, asst. dir., 1913-15, director, 1915-28, dir. emeritus since 1928. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Anthropol. Assn.; Am. Assn. Museums; corr. mem. Swedish Soc. Anthropology and Geography. Writer on anthropol. subjects. *Home:* 291 School St., Watertown, Mass.

WILLOUGHBY, John Edmund, editor, polit. speaker; Jan. 6, 1861-Feb. 19, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILLOUGHBY, Julius Edgar, civil engr.; *b.* Arkadelphia, Ala., Oct. 12, 1871; *s.* John P. and Mary Jane (Cosby) W.; B.C.E. and C.E., U. of Ala., 1892; *m.* Mary Alice Byars, of Blount Springs, Ala., Oct. 17, 1895; children—William, Mary, Ruth. Began with L.&N.R.R., 1892, asst. chief engr. constrn., 1900, engr. of constrn. and chief engr. of certain L.&N. subsidiary lines, 1901-11; chief engr. Caribbean Constrn. Co. and of Nat. Ry. of Hayti, 1912; with Atlantic Coast Line since 1913, asst. chief engr. until 1916, chief engr. since 1916; also chief engr. Tampa Southern R.R. Co., Ft. Myers Southern R.R. Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., A.A.A.S., N.C. Soc. C.E., Soc. Am. Military Engineers. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Cape Fear. Has built and rebuilt more than 3,000 miles of ry. *Home:* Wilmington, N.C.

WILLOUGHBY, Westel Woodbury, univ. prof.; *b.* Alexandria, Va., July 20, 1867; *s.* Westel and Jennie R. (Woodbury) W.; brother of William Franklin W. (*q.v.*); A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1888, Ph.D., 1891; *m.* Grace Robinson, of Dubuque, Ia., June 27, 1893; children—Westel Robinson, Laura Robinson (Mrs. John E. Rowe). Admitted to bar, 1891; practiced at Washington, 1891-97; acting asst. prof. polit. science, Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1894-95; prof. polit. science, Johns Hopkins, since 1897. Lecturer polit. science, George Washington Univ., 1907-09; lecturer political science, Princeton Univ., 1904-16; constitutional adviser to Chinese Govt., 1916-17; chief tech. adviser to Chinese delegation, Washington Conf., 1921-22; counsellor and adviser to Chinese delegation to Internat. Opium Conf. at Geneva, 1924-25. Mem. Am. Political Science Assn. (sec.-treas. 1903-12, pres. 1913), Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Acad. Polit. Science (New York). *Author:* The Supreme Court of the United States—Its History and Administrative Importance, 1890; Government and Administration of the United States, 1891; The Nature of the State—A Study in Political Philosophy, 1896; The Rights and Duties of American Citizenship, 1898; Social Justice—A Critical Study, 1900; The Political Theories of the Ancient World, 1903; The American Constitutional System, 1904; Constitutional Law of the United States, 3 vols., 1929; Prin-

ciples of the Constitutional Law of the United States; Prussian Political Philosophy, 1918; Foreign Rights and Interests in China, 1920, 27; Problem of Government (with Lindsay Rogers), 1921; China at the Conference, 1922; Fundamental Concepts of Public Law, 1924; Opium as an International Problem, 1925. Editor: The American State Series. Co-editor: Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science; mng. editor American Political Science Review, 1907-17. *Home:* 3507 Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

WILLOUGHBY, William Charles, missionary; *b.* Redruth, Cornwall, Eng., Mar. 16, 1857; *s.* Richard and Ann (Willoughby) W.; grad. Spring Hill Theol. Coll., Birmingham, Eng., 1882; postgrad. work, same coll., 1884-85; *m.* Charlotte Elizabeth Pountney, of Birmingham, Oct. 27, 1885; children—Howard (dec.), Godfrey, Doris, Edgar, Grace (dec.). Ordained Congl. ministry, 1882; joint-leader of a caravan of 475 Africans from Zanzibar to Unyamwezi, Africa, 1882; pastor Mill St. Ch., Perth, Scotland, 1885-87; lecturing and preaching in Eng. for London Missionary Soc., 1887-89; pastor Union St. Ch., Brighton, Eng., 1889-93; missionary, London Missionary Soc. in Bechuanaland, S. Africa, 1893-1903; polit. adviser to King Khama on his visit to Eng., 1895; founded, and presided over the Tiger Kloof Native Instn. (missionary and industrial sch., teachers' training, and theol. sem), Bechuanaland, 1904-14; chmn. S. African Dist. of London Missionary Soc., 1915-17; sent as deputation from London Missionary Soc. to Congl. chs. of Australia and New Zealand, 1917, later visiting stations in islands of S. Pacific Ocean; prof African missions, Kennedy Sch. of Missions (Hartford Sem. Foundation), since Oct. 1919. Fellow Royal Anthropol. Inst. Great Britain and Ireland, Royal Geog. Soc. (London). *Author:* Native Life on the Transvaal Border, 1900; Tiger Kloof, 1912; Race Problems in the New Africa, 1923; The Soul of the Bantu, 1928. *Home:* 208 Oxford St., Hartford, Conn.

WILLOUGHBY, William Franklin, economist; *b.* Alexandria, Va., July 20, 1867; *s.* Westel and Jennie R. (Woodbury) W.; brother of Westel Woodbury W. (*q.v.*); A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1888; *m.* Bessie Talbot Appleby, of Washington, D.C., June 22, 1897; children—Barbara, Woodbury, William Westel. Expert U.S. Dept. Labor, 1890-1901; spl. agt. of edn. and social economy, U.S. Commn. to Paris Expn., 1900; mem. of the class, group and superior juries for granting awards; received cross Légion d'Honneur from French Govt.; lecturer in economics, Johns Hopkins and Harvard, 1901; treas. of P.R., 1901-07; sec. of P.R. and pres. exec. council of Legislative Assembly, P.R., 1907-09; asst. dir. U.S. Census, Aug. 1909-Apr. 1911; mem. President's Commn. on Economy and Efficiency, Apr. 1911-12; prof. jurisprudence and politics, Princeton, 1912-17; dir. Inst. for Govt. Research since 1916; lecturer on pub. administration, Johns Hopkins, since 1919. Am. corr. Musée Social, Paris, 1894-1914, several times represented Dept. of Labor at Internat. congresses and to make labor investigations in Europe; constl. adviser to the Chinese Republic, 1914-16. Mem. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn. *Author:* Workingmen's Insurance, 1898; Territories and Dependencies of the United States (Am. State Series), 1905; The System of Financial Administration of Great Britain (with W. W. Willoughby and S. M. Lindsay), 1917; The Problem of a National Budget, 1918; The Movement for Budgetary Reform in the States, 1918; The Government of Modern States, 1919; Government Organization in War Time and After, 1919; Reorganization of the Administrative Branch of the National Government, 1923; The National Budget System with Suggestions for Its Improvement, 1927; The Legal Status and Functions of the General Accounting Office, 1927; Principles of Public Administration, 1927; Principles of Judicial Administration, 1929. Contbr. to polit. science publs. on econ. and polit. subjects. *Office:* 26 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

WILLS, Albert Potter, coll. prof.; *b.* Waltham, Mass., Feb. 25, 1873; *s.* William Russel and Lucretia (Potter) W.; B.E.E., Tufts Coll., 1894, Sc.D., 1911; Ph.D., Clark U., 1897; univs. of Göttingen and Berlin, 1898-99; *m.* Agnes Randall Brune, of Baltimore, May 18, 1909 (died Apr. 17, 1910); *m.* 2d, Gertrude Pardee Carter, of Hartford, June 10, 1920. Asso. in physics and applied mathematics, Bryn Mawr Coll., 1899-1902; physicist, Cooper Hewitt Lab., New York, 1902-03; instr. mechanics, 1903-05, adj. prof., 1905-09, prof. math. physics, 1909—, Columbia U. Mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Delta Tau Delta. Contbr. papers on magnetic susceptibility, magnetic shielding, magnetostriction, conduction of electricity in mercury vapor, and hydrodynamics. *Home:* 35 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

WILLS, David, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WILLS, George Stockton, educator; *b.* in Halifax Co., N.C., Apr. 3, 1866; *s.* Richard Henry and Ann Louisa (Norman) W.; Ph.B., U. of N.C., 1889, Ph.M., 1896; A.M., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Georgia M., *d.* Holdridge Chidester, of Romney, W.Va., June 24, 1903; children—Katharine Walker (dec.), Richard Norman, Merillat Chidester. Taught in pvt. boys' acads., 1889-94, 1900-01; instr. English, U. of N.C., 1894-96, and summer term, 1900; prof. English, Western Md. Coll., 1898-1900, 1901-04, and Sept. 1, 1922—; prof. English, Greensboro Woman's Coll., N.C., 1904-07; instr. English, Baltimore Poly. Inst., 1907-12, and 1914-22, actg. head dept. of English and German, 1911-12, head of dept., 1914, head dept. of English, 1920-22. News editor Atlantic Ednl. Jour., Baltimore, 1908-11. Spl. instr. English, U. of Md., 1918-20. Mem. Modern Lang. Association America, National Council of Teachers of English, S.A.R., Psi Chapter, Sigma Nu. Wrote Sketch of life and extended bibliography of the works of Sidney Lanier, 1899; papers on Southern history and literature to Publs. of Southern History Assn., and to Ashe and Van Noppen's Biographical History of North Carolina. Episcopalian. *Home:* 42 Longwell Av., Westminster, Md.

WILLS, Helen Newington (Mrs. Frederick S. Moody, Jr.), tennis player; *b.* Centerville, Calif., Oct. 6, 1906; *d.* Clarence Alfred (M.D.) and Catherine (Anderson) W.; ed. Bishop Hopkins Hall, Burlington, Vt.; Anna Head Sch., Berkeley, Calif.; U. of Calif., 1923-27; *m.* Frederick S. Moody, Jr., of San Francisco, Dec. 23, 1929. Women's nat. tennis champion, U.S., each year, 1923 to 1929, inclusive, except 1926, in which year did not defend title, on account of illness; played in Europe early part of 1926 and won many victories; defeated by Suzanne Lenglen; won championship of France and Eng., 1927, 28, 29. Mem. Junior League of San Francisco, and of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Delta Upsilon. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Women's Athletic (San Francisco); Berkeley Tennis, California Tennis; Women's Athletic, Claremont Country (Oakland, Calif.); West Side Tennis (Forest Hills, Calif.); All England Lawn Tennis (Wimbleton, Eng.). *Home:* 1130 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Calif.

WILLSIE, Mrs. Honoré, writer, see Mrs. Honoré Morrow.

WILLSON, see also Wilson.

WILLSON, Augustus Everett, ex-governor; *b.* Maysville, Ky., Oct. 13, 1846; *s.* Hiram and Ann Colvin (Ennis) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1869; A.M., 1872; was short time Harvard Law Sch., 1870; studied law in offices of Lothrop, Bishop & Lincoln, Boston, and under John M. Harlan, Louisville, Ky.; LL.D., Harvard, 1908, also U. of Ky. and Berea Coll.; *m.* Mary Elizabeth, *d.* Gen. James A. Ekin, U. S.A., July 23, 1877. Chief clerk Treasury Dept., Dec. 1875-Aug. 1876; Rep. nominee for Congress, 5th Ky. Dist., 1884, 86, 88, 92; del. Rep. Nat. convs. 1884, 88, 92, 1904, 08, 16; gov. of Ky., 1907-11; resumed practice of law, 1911. Mem. Bd. Overseers, Harvard, 1910-18. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country, Harvard of Ky. *Home:* 1423 S. 4th St. *Office:* Realty Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

WILLSON, Charles Albert, educator; *b.* North Branch, Mich., Aug. 29, 1878; *s.* John Dyment and Roxa Miranda (Dayton) W.; grad. high sch., North Branch, 1896; B.S.A., Mich. State Coll., 1906, M. Agr., 1923; M.S.A., U. of Mo., 1910; *m.* Bertha M. Wellman, of East Lansing, Mich., Aug. 29, 1907; children—Anna Christine (dec.), Margaret Wellman, Charlotte Wellman. Engaged in farming, 1896-1902; instr. in animal husbandry, Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1906-07, U. of Mo., 1907-10; asst. prof. animal husbandry, U. of Tenn., 1910-13, prof., 1913-19; vice dean Coll. Agr., same univ., 1919-24, dean since 1924; dir. East Tenn. Bldg. & Loan Assn. Mem. Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi, Hesperian (fraternity), Acacia. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. Kiwanian. Contbr. to Southern Agriculturist, Breeder's Gazette, Country Gentleman, Book of Rural Life; also bulls. Mo. and Tenn. expt. stas. *Home:* 1710 Yale Av., Knoxville, Tenn.

WILLSON, Frederick Newton, univ. prof.; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 23, 1855; *s.* T. Newton and Mary Caroline (Evarts) W.; C.E., Rensselaer Poly. Inst., 1879; hon. A.M., Princeton, 1896; *m.* Mary H. Bruere, of Princeton, N.J., May 22, 1884 (died Mar. 28, 1893); children—Mary Louise, Grace Bruere, Edith Evarts, Alice Holmes; *m.* 2d, Anna R. Albertson, of Asbury Park, N.J., July 28, 1895; children—Elizabeth, Albert Newton. Started dept. of graphics in John C. Green Sch. of Science, Princeton, Dec. 1880; professorship created, 1883, and prof. descriptive geometry, stereotomy and tech. drawing, Princeton U., till June 1923, since then emeritus. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Math. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa (Princeton), Sigma Xi (Rensselaer). Presbyn. elder. Author of a series of text-books on descriptive geometry and its applications. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

WILLSON, George Hayward, meteorologist; *b.* Kent Co., Md., Feb. 23, 1858; *s.* George Hayward and Henrietta Eleanor (Brooke) W.; ed. Rock Hill Coll., Ellicott City, Md., 1874-76; *m.* Cynthia A. Parker, of Klamath Co., Ore., Aug. 25, 1885; children—George Hayward, Bernard Parker. Entered Signal Corps U.S.A., at Washington, 1880; transferred to Weather Bur., 1891; stationed various places in N.D., Mont., Ore., San Francisco, Seattle, Olympia; asst. forecaster, San Francisco, 1898-1913; in charge San Francisco office and S. Pacific Coast Forecast Dist., Sept. 1, 1913-June 30, 1917, also dir. Cal. Climatol. Service; asst. to the dist. forecaster in charge Pacific Coast Dist., 1917-25, climatologist since 1926. *Club:* Commercial. *Home:* 927 Santa Ray St., Oakland, Calif.

WILLYS, John North, mfr., diplomat; *b.* Canandaigua, N.Y., Oct. 25, 1873; *s.* David Smith and Lydia (North) W.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Isabel Van Wie, of Canandaigua, Dec. 1, 1897. Began in bicycle business, Canandaigua, 1890; removed to Elmira, N.Y., and organized the Elmira Arms Co., also engaged in selling automobiles on an extensive scale; purchased the Indianapolis plant of the Overland Automobile Co., 1907, and 2 yrs. later purchased the Pope Toledo plant at Toledo; now chmn. of board The Willys-Overland Co., Toledo, also of Willys-Morrow Company, Elmira, N.Y.; E.E. and M.P. to Poland since Mar. 1930. Republican. Presbyn. Owns one of the most valuable collections of oil paintings in Ohio. *Clubs:* Union League, Bankers' (New York); Toledo (pres.), Toledo Country, Inverness (Toledo); Midwick Country, Crags Country, California (Los Angeles, Calif.); New York Yacht; Greenwich Country (Greenwich, Conn.). *Home:* Ottawa Hills, Toledo, O. *Address:* Am. Legation, Warsaw, Poland.

WILM, Emil Carl, college prof., author; *b.* Margonin, Prussia, Nov. 12, 1877; *s.* Carl and Ernestine (Krueger) W.; came to U.S., 1889; A.B., Southwestern U., 1902; A.M., Vanderbilt, 1903; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1905; LL.D., *hon. causa*, Southwestern, 1914; awarded freshman, sophomore, junior and senior English prizes, Southwestern, Messenger memorial prize, Cornell, and Bowdoin prize, Harvard; *m.* Grace Gridley, pianist, 1903; children—Clara, Harold, Margaret, Carl. Prof. philosophy successively, Washburn Coll., Wells Coll., Bryn Mawr, and Boston U., 1905-26, Colorado Coll. since 1926. *Author:* The Philosophy of Friedrich Schiller, 1912; The Problem of Religion, 1912; The Culture of Religion, 1912; Henri Bergson, A Study in Radical Evolution, 1914; Religion and the School, 1914; The Theories of Instinct, 1925. Part-Author: The Modern High School, 1914; Philosophical Essays in Honor of James Edwin Creighton, 1917. Translator: (with R. Pintner) Klemm, A History of Psychology, 1914. Editor and part-author: Studies in Philosophy and Theology in Honor of Borden P. Bowne, 1922; Immanuel Kant, 1925. *Home:* Colorado Springs, Colo.

WILMER, Cary Breckinridge, clergyman; *b.* Williamsburg, Va., June 2, 1859; *s.* George Thornton and Mary Barbara (Saunders) W.; B.A., William and Mary Coll., Va., 1875; Theol. Dept., Kenyon Coll., 1883-84; D.D., U. of South, Sewanee, Tenn., 1906; *m.* Mrs. Kate Phillips Ammons, of Gainesville, Fla., Jan. 23, 1905; 1 son, Cary Breckinridge. Deacon, 1884, priest, 1886, P.E. Ch.; rector Grace Ch., Ocala, Fla., 1884-89, Ch. of Resurrection, Fernbank, O., 1889-91; supt. Colored Orphan Asylum, Lynch-

burg, Va., 1891-98; rector, Ch. of Epiphany, Lynchburg, 1892-93, Ch. of Nativity, Price Hill, Cincinnati, 1898-1900, St. Luke's Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1900-24; prof. practical theology, U. of the South, since 1924, (rector emeritus); canon St. Philip's Cathedral, Atlanta. Chaplain, retired, 5th Regt. Ga. N.G. Del. Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch. 6 times to 1925. Charter mem. for Ga. Nat. Child Labor Com. (hon. mem.); asso. mem. Fedcral Council Chs. of Christ in America; chmn. Com. of P.E. Ch. on Ch. Unity; mem. bd. dirs. Commn. on Inter-racial Coöperation, Inc. Mem. Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Author various tracts on religious subjects. Special speaker for Y.M.C.A. with A.E.F. in France, 1919. *Clubs:* E.Q.B., Du Bose. Writer on Atlanta (Ga.) Journal Sunday Magazine since 1919. *Home:* Sewanee, Tenn.

WILMER, William Holland, M.D.; *b.* Powhatan Co., Va., Aug. 26, 1863; *s.* Richard Hooker (bishop Ala.), and Margaret (Brown) W.; prep. edn., Episcopal High Sch., Alexandria, Va.; M.D., U. of Va., 1885; studied New York Polyclinic, and hosps. of Europe; LL.D., Georgetown U., 1919; hon. Sc.D., Princeton, 1926, New York U., 1929; *m.* Re Lewis Smith, of Pa., Oct. 6, 1891; 3 children—Richard Hooker, Mrs. Rebekah Thropp, William Holland. Office asst. to Dr. Emil Gurening, N.Y. City, 1887-89; interne Mt. Sinai Hosp.; instr. N.Y. Polyclinic; outdoor dept. Bellevue Hosp., N.Y. City; practiced Washington, D.C., 1889-1925; prof. ophthalmology, Georgetown U., 1906-25; surgeon Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hosp., Washington, D.C., 1895-1925; dir. Wilmer Ophthal. Inst., Johns Hopkins Hosp.; prof. Ophthalmology, Johns Hopkins U.; ophthalmologist in chief to Johns Hopkins Hosp. Commd. lt. Med. R.C., U.S.A., Apr. 26, 1911; maj., Apr. 11, 1917; lt. col. Med. Corps, N.A., Mar. 22, 1918; col. U.S.A., June 12, 1918; hon. discharged, May 15, 1919; now brig. gen. Med. R.C. Officer in charge Med. Research Lab., Air Service, Mineola, L.I., until Aug. 1918; surgeon in charge Med. Research Labs., A.E.F., France, Aug. 1918-May 1919. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.), Mar. 12, 1919. Comdr. Legion of Honor (France), Aug. 4, 1924. Mem. hygiene ref. bd. Life Extension Inst.; mem. bd. of dirs., Nat. Com. for Prevention of Blindness, Advisory Com. Prevention Hereditary Blindness; fellow (a founder) Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Science, Com. on Mental Hygiene, A.A.A.S., Washington Acad. Sciences, A.M.A., Med. Soc. D.C., Southern Med. Soc., Army and Navy Air Service Assn., Med. Air Service Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Ophthalmol. Soc., Mt. Sinai Hosp. Alumni Assn., Med. Alumni Assn. U. of Va. (pres.), Washington Chapter U. of Va. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1922-25), Baltimore City Med. Soc., Soc. of the Cincinnati in State of N.J. (pres.), Soc. Am. Wars, Am. Legion, Mil. Order World War, Alpha Omega Alpha, Delta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa; hon. mem. Oxford Ophthal. Soc. (Eng.), Chicago Ophthal. Soc., Saranac Medical Society. Consulting oculist Episcopal Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, Washington, D.C.; trustee National Cathedral Foundation. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington, D. C.); Colonnade (U. of Va.); Blue Ridge Country, Maryland, Elk Ridge Hunt (Baltimore); Union Interalliée (Paris). Contbr. on ophthal. topics and med. aviation problems. *Office:* Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.

WILMETH, Frank Lincoln, surgeon; born Aug. 19, 1862; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILMETH, James Lillard; *b.* Chewalla, McNairy Co., Tenn., Oct. 10, 1870; *s.* Benjamin F. and Isabella Bruce (DePoyster) W.; student Christian Coll., Howard Co., Ark., 1890-93; LL.B., Nat. U., Washington, D.C., 1906; *m.* Alpha B. Moore, of Prescott, Ark., Nov. 5, 1896; children—James L., Clyde Fairfax, Janice Louise. Became connected with office of auditor of Post Office Dept., Washington, D.C., 1895; lawyer in office of comptroller of the Treasury, 1906-10; chief clk. of Treasury Dept., 1910-17; dir. Bur. of Engraving and Printing, 1917-22. As chief clk. assisted in reorganizing the Treasury Dept.; directed the making of moneys, bonds and securities for financing the war; visited Europe at outbreak of the war, in charge of relief voted by Congress for Am. citizens. Mem. Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Pa. Hist. Soc., Geneal. Soc. of Pa. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Mason, Modern Woodman. Nat. sec. Jr. O.U.A.M., June 1923—. Democrat. *Home:* 4844 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILMORE, Augustus Cleland, clergyman; *b.* Jackson, O., June 2, 1849; *s.* Levi and Nancy (Golden) W.; student De Pauw U., 1867-69; grad. U.B. Theol. Inst., Noblesville, Ind., 1895; D.D., Harriman U., 1900; *m.* Julia Trammel, of Warren, Ind., Aug. 14, 1870 (died May 14, 1890); *m.* 2d, Minnie A. Rice, of Anderson, Ind., Mar. 9, 1892. Teacher in public schools of Indiana, 1867-1877; entered ministry U.B. Ch., 1877; pastor 41 yrs. in Ind., successively at Montpelier, Wabash, Hartsville, Indianapolis, Anderson, Noblesville, Newcastle, Saratoga, Selma, Muncie, Greenfield and Pendleton; presiding elder White River Conf. 9 yrs., sec. 8 yrs., registrar 20 yrs.; instr. systematic theology since 1889, pres. 1889-1905, U.B. Theol. Inst. Incorporator and pres. Conf. Corpn.; pres. Conf. Ch. Erection Soc., 1894-1920; trustee Ind. Central Coll., 6 yrs., U.B. Publ. House, 4 yrs. Del. U.B. Quad. Gen. Conf. 5 times. Mem. S.A.R. (chaplain Ind. Soc. 1920-25), Ind. Hist. Soc. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Author:* History of the White River Conference, 1925. Observed golden jubilee of ministry, Aug. 1927. *Home:* Winchester, Ind.

WILMORE, John Jenkins, educator; *b.* Winchester, Ind., Oct. 15, 1864; *s.* James Willis and Hannah Ann (Jenkins) W.; B.M.E., Purdue U., 1888, M.E., 1891; *m.* Moselle Rowena Whitaker, of Hephzibah, Ga., June 11, 1891; children—Anna Estelle, Frank Whitaker. Began as instr. dept. mechanic arts, Ala. Poly. Inst., 1888, and has continued as acting dir., 1891-92, dir., 1892-94, prof. mech. engring., 1894-1908, dean engring. and head prof. mech. engring., 1908—. Consultant in heat engring. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Phi Kappa Phi; hon. mem. Tau Beta Pi. Democrat. Methodist. *Home:* Auburn, Ala.

WILMOT, Frank Moore, secretary; *b.* Lambertville, N.J., Sept. 17, 1872; *s.* William Heywood and Maud Madeline (McCready) W.; grad. Lambertville High Sch., 1888; *m.* Maude Gallagher, of Lambertville, Oct. 14, 1896. Began as clk. Pa. R.R. Relief Fund, 1888; asst. mgr. and mgr. Carnegie Relief Fund, Pittsburgh, 1901-11; trustee, sec. and mgr. Carnegie Hero Fund Commn. (fund of $5,000,000), since Apr. 1904. Dir. and v.p. Tuberculosis League, Pittsburgh; dir. Pa. Tuberculosis Soc.; mem. exec. com. Hungry Club, Pittsburgh (open forum for discussion of pub. questions); dir., treas. and chmn. finance com. Art Soc. of Pittsburgh; director University Extension Soc. of Pittsburgh; dir. Pittsburgh Centre, Drama League America; hon. sec. Western Pa. br. English-Speaking Union. Republican. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh Athletic, University, Automobile, Oakmont Country (dir.). *Home:* Park Mansions, 5023 Frew Av. *Office:* Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILMOT, George Washington, mfr.; *b.* Upper Lehigh, Pa., Sept. 12, 1867; *s.* George and Edna (Stone) W.; ed. Bloomsburg (Pa.) State Normal Sch.; *m.* Mary A. Winter, of Freeland, June 9, 1892; children—Edna, dec. (Mrs. Ralph H. Woelfel), Arline (Mrs. Earl Tremayne), Carrie (Mrs. Russel J. Wilford), George Lincoln. Master mechanic Upper Lehigh Coal Co., 1889-99, asst. supt. in charge mines, 1899-1905; supt. Maryd (Pa.) Coal Co., 1905-08; pres. and gen. mgr. Wilmot Engring. Co., Hazleton, Pa., mfrs. coal handling machinery, since 1908; v.p. and treas. Coxe Engring. Co.; pres. Peoples Savings & Trust Co., Weatherly (Pa.) Foundry & Mfg. Co., Huron Forge & Machine Co. (Detroit, Mich.), Croll-Reynolds Engring. Co.; dir. Hazleton Brick Co., Evans Colliery Co., Beaver Meadows, Pa., Sunbury (Pa.) Overall Co. Dir. Luzerne County Industrial Sch. for Boys, Freeland Mining and Mech. Inst. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Engrs. Soc. N.E. Pa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T.), Elk. *Club:* Manufacturers (Phila.). *Home:* 201 N. Laurel St. *Office:* Markle Bank Bldg., Hazleton, Pa.

WILMOT, Nellie Maroa, educator. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WILMS, John Henry, surgeon; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 17, 1879; *s.* Frederic Henry and Fredericka (Kruse) W.; prep. edn., Cincinnati Business Coll. and Eisle's Scientific Acad.; student U. of Cincinnati; M.D., Pulte Med. Coll., Cincinnati, 1902; *m.* Louise Margaret Evatt, of Cincinnati, June 2, 1920; children—Janet (dec.), John Henry. In gen. practice of medicine and surgery, Cincinnati, since 1902; prof. anatomy, Pulte Med. Coll., 1905-10. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. Thoracic Surgery, Ohio State Med. Soc., Cincinnati Acad. Medicine, Alpha Sigma. Mason (Shriner). After extensive research made announcement that he had proved poisoning effect of aluminum cooking utensils by exptl. self-poisoning; has reported med. cures for endocarditis, thyrotoxicosis, pancreatic diabetes, hypothyroid states. Discoverer of antidotal action of calcium sulphid in bichloride of mercury poisoning. *Home:* 2953 Wold Av. *Office:* 12 W. 7th St., Cincinnati, O.

WILSHIRE, Joseph, mfr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O. Dec. 13, 1879; *s.* Joseph White and Ada (Van Hamm) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Helen Seely, of Cincinnati, 1907 (died 1914); 1 son, Joseph White III; *m.* 2d, Helen Payne, of Cincinnati, O., 1919. Began with Arctic Ice Co., Cincinnati, later apprentice Bullock Electric Co.; entered employ of The Fleischmann Co., 1898, and continued with same as salesman, supervisor of agencies Western div., gen. sales agt. in Mexico, asst. mgr. Western div., gen. mgr., v.p., 1919, 1st v.p. and asst. to pres., 1920, pres. since Mar. 12, 1925; pres. Am. Diamalt Co., Fleischmann Malting Co., Standard Brands, Inc. Mem. Mil. Order Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* St. Nicholas, United Hunts Racing Assn. (New York); Masters of Fox Hounds Assn. (Boston); Queen City (Cincinnati); Round Hill, Fairfield and Westchester Hounds, Field Club (Greenwich, Conn.); Fairfield County Hunt (Westport, Conn.); Goldensbridge (N.Y.) Hounds. *Home:* Wilshire Farms, Round Hill Rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 595 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

WILSON, see also Willson.

WILSON, Mrs. A. McD. (Margaret Adaline Wilson), *b.* Gainesville, Ga., Dec. 14, 1855; *d.* Patrick and Elizabeth Pettigrew (Thompson) O'Connor; ed. Atlanta Female Sem.; *m.* Arthur McDermott Wilson, of Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 14, 1875 (died Oct. 24, 1923); 1 son, Arthur McDermott. Long identified with club and social service work in Ga.; has served as regent Atlanta Chapter, state rec. sec. and state historian, D.A.R.; was for 4 yrs. chmn. social service com. of Ga. Federation Women's Clubs; pres. Atlanta Woman's Club, 1906-08; pres. Uncle Remus Memorial Assn., 1900-14 and elected pres. for life, 1914; pres. U.D.C., 1910, 11; chmn. for Ga. of Southern Confederate Memorial Assn.; v.p. Grady Hosp. Auxiliary; was state chmn. for Gulf States Y.W.C.A., 12 yrs.; mem. nat. bd. Y.W. C.A., 4 yrs.; 1st v.p. Ga. Div. U.D.C., 1915-18; hon. pres. for life Atlanta Y.W.C.A.; mem. advisory bd. Ch. Home for Unemployed Girls; pres. Florence Crittenton Home for Girls, 4½ yrs. Elected pres. City Federation Woman's Clubs, May 1918; elected pres. gen. Confederated Southern Memorial Assn., Sept. 1918, reëlected May 1927; and elected pres. gen. for life, 1926; made hon. mem. Old Guard Batt., June 1919; organizer and hon. mem. Margaret A. Wilson Dept. of Children of the Confederacy; v.p. Stone Mountain Confederate Monumental Assn. since April 1925. Episcopalian. *Address:* 209 14th St., Atlanta, Ga.

WILSON, Albert Frederick, editor, univ. prof.; *b.* Greenfield Hill, Conn., Aug. 28, 1883; *s.* Albert Barnum and Mary A. (Fiebel) Wilson; ed. U. of Va., 1907 (Edgar Allan Poe medallist); *m.* Ruth Danenhower of N.Y. City, June 10, 1916; children—Mary Sherwood, Sloan, Geoffrey. Mem. editorial bd. Lit. Digest, 1908-11; mng. editor Leslie's Weekly, 1912-14; mem. editorial bd. World Today; editorial adviser numerous publishing firms; prof. journalism New York U. since 1914. Baptist. *Clubs:* Rogers Park (pres. 1927), Authors. *Author:* The Township Line, 1919; Pok O'Moonshine, 1927. Contbr. short stories, essays and verse to mags. *Home:* Rogers Rock Club, Rogers Rock, N.Y. *Office:* New York Univ., Washington Sq., New York, N.Y.

WILSON, Alonzo Edes, journalist; *b.* Madison, Wis., Feb. 5, 1868; *s.* James V. and Charlotte (Plants) W.; ed. pub. and high schs., Chicago; *m.* Anna Marie Nelson, of Rockford, Ill., June 14, 1897; children—Mrs. Grace Esther McLain, Mrs. Virginia Hale Wallenstein, James Voorhis. Editor St. Paul (Minn.) Times, 1886, the Chicago Lever, 1890-95. Active in Prohibition Party; was sec. 6 state and 3 nat. convs.; sec.-treas., 1891-1902, chmn., 1902-11, Ill. Prohibition State Com. Prohibition candidate for sec. of State of Ill., 1896, for U.S. senator, 1916; elected mem. Ill. Ho. of Rep., 1904; v.p. World's Prohibition Confederation. Pres. Nicholson Motor Corpn. Nat. Secretary Golden Rule Foundation; treas. Am. Business Men's Prohibition Foundation. *Club:* City. Methodist. *Author:* Prohibition Hand Book, 1900; American Prohibition Year Book, 1901-

10. *Home:* Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

WILSON, Andrew Wilkins, Jr., educator; *b.* Indiana, Pa., June 29, 1863; *s.* Andrew Wilkins and Anna Graham (Dick) W.; Indiana (Pa.) State Normal Sch.; A.B., Princeton University, 1883, A.M. from same, 1886 (master orator); studied law, University of Pa.; Ph.D., Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1891, LL.D., from Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., 1929; *m.* Bessie Gladys Sansom, of Indiana, Pa., Aug. 23, 1889; children—Sarah Sansom, Anna Graham, Elizabeth (dec.), Gladys Margaret, Ella May. Teacher Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1883-85; admitted to Pa. bar, 1887; teacher, Hill Sch., 1888; founder, 1888, and pres. Kiskiminetas Springs Sch.; treas. Wilson Coal Land Co. Mem. bd. dirs. Western Theol. Sem. Mem. Indiana County Bar Assn., S.A.R.; hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Princeton, 1927). Elder Presbyn. Ch. *Clubs:* Princeton, Univ. of Pa. Club (Pittsburgh); Indiana Golf. *Home:* Saltsburg, Pa.

WILSON, A(rthur) Orville, banker; *b.* Paoli, Orange Co., Ind., May 16, 1869; *s.* James S. and Susan (Dunnington) W.; A.B., Tarkio (Mo.) Coll., 1888 (1st classical grad.); *m.* Mabel S. Penfield, of Rockford, Ill., Sept. 30, 1897. Began as bookkeeper First Nat. Bank, Tarkio, and became asst. cashier and dir., also was sec. to Hon. David Rankin, cattle feeder and banker; nat. bank examiner, 1901-06; made v.p. State Nat. Bank, St. Louis, 1906; now v.p. Mississippi Trust Co. which absorbed the State Nat. Bank and Merchants Laclede Nat. Bank, July 1, 1930. Republican. Mem. United Presbyn. Ch. *Clubs:* St. Louis, Noonday, Bellerive Country. *Home:* 14 Windermere Pl. *Office:* State Nat. Bank, St. Louis, Mo.

WILSON, Arthur Riehl, author, army officer; *b.* Cherokee, Calif., July 18, 1894; *s.* Alexander M. and Agnes Matilda (Sorenson) W.; A.B., U. of Calif., 1919; grad. Field Arty. Tech. Sch., 1922; *m.* Eva Ruth Patten, of Berkeley, Calif., Sept. 20, 1920. Served as pvt., corp., sergt. and q.m. sergt. Co. I, 2d Calif. Inf., 1913-16; on Mexican border, June-Sept. 1916; commd. 2d lt. inf. O.R.C., Aug. 4, 1917; 2d lt. F.A., Aug. 15, 1917; 1st lt., Apr. 11, 1918; capt. May 24, 1918; served with A.E.F. in France and with Army of Occupation in Germany, July 1918-Apr. 1919; asst. prof. mil. science and tactics, Colo. State Agrl. Coll., May-Sept. 1919; assigned to 9th F.A., Ft. Sill, Okla., Sept. 1919; hon. discharged as capt. (temp.), July 1, 1920, and commd. 1st lt. and capt. regular army same day; asst. prof. mil. science and tactics, U. of Mo., 1922-26; comdg. 76th F.A., Presidio, Monterey, Calif., 1926-28; with 13th F.A., Hawaiian Div. since Mar. 1928. Republican. Protestant. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Bachelordon (Berkeley, Calif.); Faculty (U. of Mo.). *Author:* Field Artillery Manual (2 vols.), 1925. *Home:* Oroville, Calif. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

WILSON, Asher Boldon, lawyer; *b.* Johnson, Neb., Apr. 7, 1882; *s.* Anthony P. and Mary Emeline (Boldon) W.; ed. high sch., Colby, Kan.; studied law in office of Clement L. Wilson, Colby, 2 yrs.; *m.* Harriet Smith, of Colby, Dec. 24, 1907; children—Patricia, Asher Boldon. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1904, and began practice at Goodland; moved to Twin Falls, Ida., 1914; pres. Farmers Nat. Bank, Buhl, Ida., 1917-20; owner and mgr. 870-acre irrigated farm. Dem. candidate for gov. of Ida., 1926; mem. Dem. Nat. Com., term 1928-32. Mem. Bd. of Regents, U. of Ida. (pres. 1930), State Bd. of Edn. (v.p. 1928-30; pres. 1930). Mem. Am., Ida. State and Twin Falls Co. bar assns. Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary, Twin Falls Country. *Home:* 708 Shoshone Av. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Twin Falls, Ida.

WILSON, Bert, coll. pres. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILSON, Burwell L., business man. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WILSON, Byron Henry, clergyman; *b.* nr. Brookfield, Chariton Co., Mo., Nov. 25, 1871; *s.* John Adams and Mary Arbelia (Kerns) W.; student Avalon (Mo.) Coll. 4 yrs.; A.B., Philomath (Ore.) Coll., 1908, D.D., 1909; studied U. of Southern Calif. 3 yrs.; D.D., College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash., 1929; *m.* Olah, *d.* Rev. Dr. J. D. Mendenhall, of Mo. Conf., Jan. 1, 1896; children—Mrs. F. Marion Smith, Mrs. Henry E. Jordan, Mrs. Raymond M. Petitfils. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1895; pastor in Mo. and Kan. until 1908; moved to Calif., 1908, and pastor at Porterville, Santa Paula, and Highland Park, Los Angeles; gen. mgr. Meth. Hosp., Los Angeles, 2 yrs., and during its constrn., 1914-16; also pastor Boyle Hgts. 1 yr.; dist. supt. Los Angeles Dist., 1917-22; pastor Grace Ch., Long Beach, 1 yr.; dist. supt. Seattle Dist., Puget Sound Conf., 1924-29; comptroller De Pauw Univ., 1929. Mem. Bd. Home Missions and Ch. Extension, M.E. Ch. Prominent in securing enforcement of anti-prize fight law, red light abatement law for Calif. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920. Republican. Mason, Odd Fellow, K.P. *Home:* Greencastle, Ind.

WILSON, Calvin Dill, clergyman, author; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 12, 1857; *s.* Rev. Thomas Brown and Margaret (Saunders) W.; grad. Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1876; grad. Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1879; D.D., Union Christian Coll., Merom, Ind., 1899; *m.* Churchville, Md., Mary A. Webster, of Harford Co., Md., Oct. 23, 1889; 1 son, Maurice Webster. Licensed by Presbytery of Pittsburgh, Apr. 1878; ordained Presbyn. ministry, May 1880; pastor, Atglen, Pa., 1879-83, Churchville, Md., 1883-93, Franklin, O., 1893-1903, Glendale, O., since 1903. Mem. Glendale Co. of Cincinnati Home Guards, during war period; active in Liberty Loan campaigns for funds Am. Red Cross, Y.M.C.A. Mem. S.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Phi Gamma Delta. *Author:* Bible Boys and Girls (with J. K. Reeve), 1896; The Child's Don Quixote, 1901; The Story of the Cid, for Young People, 1901; The Flight of the Hebrews (with J. K. Reeve), 1902; Making the Most of Ourselves, 1905, second series, 1909; Black Masters, 1905; The Faery Queene, for Young People, 1906; Chaucer, for Young People, 1906; Negroes Who Owned Slaves, 1911; Working One's Way Through College and University, 1912; Ports and Happy Havens (verse). Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Glendale, O.

WILSON, Carolyn Anne, newspaper corr. and lecturer; *b.* Beverly, Mass., July 28, 1889; *d.* Joseph Austin and Anne (Embery) W.; B.A., Wellesley, 1910; studied U. of Berlin, 1910-11, Sorbonne, Paris, 1912. With Chicago Tribune, 1913-19, war corr., 1914-Feb. 1919, hdqrs. Paris; spl. work in Eng., Italy, Germany and Holland, 1920-22, in Far East for 10 industrial magazines, India, Philippines, China, etc. Lecturer on questions of the Pacific. *Address:* 134 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago, Ill.

WILSON, Carroll Atwood, lawyer; *b.* Benton Falls, Me., May 12, 1886; *s.* Charles B. and L. Belle (Turner) W.; B.A., Williams, 1907; student Harvard, 1907; Rhodes scholar from Mass. at Oxford U., 1908-11, B.C.L., Worcester Coll. (Oxford), 1911; *m.* Doris A. Janes, of Westfield, Mass., June 15, 1921; children—John Edward, Philo Calhoun, Bradford Janes. Began practice at Boston, 1911; member firm Hurlburt, Jones & Hall, 1916-19; gen. counsel Guggenheim Bros. and allied corpns. since May 1, 1919; vice pres. and gen. counsel, Anglo-Chilean Consol. Nitrate Corpn. and subsidiaries; trustee John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, Murry and Leonie Guggenheim Foundation. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Zeta Alpha (Williams). *Home:* 232 Orange Rd., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WILSON, Charles A., lawyer; *b.* Mexico, Me.; *s.* Philander and Janet Ayer (Fairbanks) W.; desc. Jonathan Fairbanks of Dedham, Mass.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs. of Me.; *m.* Cornelia Blake, of Providence, R.I., 1892. Admitted to bar, 1875, and since practiced in Providence; mem. firm of Wilson, Churchill and Curtis. Mem. Common Council, Providence, 1888-90; mem. R.I. Ho. of Rep., 1891; U.S. dist. atty., Dist. of R.I., 1898-1911. On staff of Gov. George Peabody Wetmore, 1885-87; judge advocate general of R.I., 1887-98; chmn. Rep. State Central Com. and Exec. Com., Aug. 1911-14. Mason. Mem. Fairbanks Family of America. *Club:* Turks Head. *Home:* 18 Medway St. *Office:* Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R.I.

WILSON, Charles Branch, biologist; *b.* Exeter, Me., Oct. 20, 1861; *s.* Col. John B. and Samantha (Perkins) W.; A.B., Colby U., 1881, A.M., 1884, Sc.D., 1908; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., 1910; post-grad. student and tutor in botany, Colby U., 1881-84; *m.* Lilla Belle Turner, of Waterville, Me., July 22, 1885; children—Carroll Atwood, John Ellis. Pvt. tutor, 1884-91; prof. science, State Normal Sch., Gorham, Me., 1891-94; post-grad. student and asst. in biology, Johns Hopkins, 1894-96; prof. biology, 1896-97, head dept. science since 1897, State Normal Sch., Westfield, Mass. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Boston Soc. Natural History, Zoöl. Soc. America, Am. Morphol. Soc., N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., etc. *Author:* Nature Study Outline for Graded Schools, 1898; Outlines for Laboratory Work in Science, 1900; also many monographs upon N.A. parasitic copepods, fresh water mussels, dragon flies, and beetles in relation to fish culture, since 1901. *Home:* Westfield, Mass.

WILSON, Charles Bundy, univ. prof.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., May 9, 1861; *s.* William T. and Melissa (Van Buren-Bundy) W.; A.B., Cornell, 1884, fellow, 1885-86, A.M., 1886; studied Leipzig, and Paris, 1884-85, Berlin, 1897, Germany, 1907; *m.* Frances Colquhoun, of Ithaca, N.Y., June 25, 1896. Instructor in German, Cornell, 1886-88; prof. German lang. and lit. and head of dept., State U. of Ia., since 1888. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America (pres. central div. 1900, sec. central div., 1905-15, v.p. 1901, 16), Am. Dialect Soc. (district sec.); pres. Ia. Branch Am. Folk-Lore Soc. Editor: Riehl's Burg Neideck, with notes and introduction, 1894; Eckstein's Preisgekrönt, with introduction and notes, 1896; Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm (with introduction, notes and vocabulary), 1902; Freytag's Die Journalisten (with introduction and notes), 1905; also other text-books. Contbr. to philol. and other periodicals; asso. editor Philol. Quarterly. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. In U.S. service for inspection foreign lang. press, 1918. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

WILSON, Charles Gustavas, lawyer, mfr.; *b.* Greene Co., O., Dec. 29, 1868; *s.* Thomas Richard and Sarah (Hill) W.; moved with parents to Mo. at 14; LL.B., Ohio Northern U., 1895; *m.* Mary McRoberts, of Malta Bend, Mo., 1898. Practiced at Chicago, Ill., 1895-97; mem. legal dept. Armour & Co., 1897-1905; practiced at Atlanta, Ga., 1905-12; apptd. gen. counsel Va.-Carolina Chem. Co., Richmond, Va., 1912, v.p., 1914-20; pres. Va.-Carolina Chem. Co., 1920—, Va.-Carolina Chem. Corpn., 1926; dir. Richmond Trust Co., First & Merchants Nat. Bank, Va. Electric & Power Co. *Clubs:* Westmoreland, Country Club of Va., Hermitage Country (Richmond); Bankers Club of America, Union League (New York). *Home:* 3202 Seminary Av. *Office:* 629 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

WILSON, Charles Henry, chmn. Raymond & Whitcomb Co.; *b.* St. Johnsbury, Vt.; *s.* Squires J. and Abigail C. (Smith) W.; grad. St. Johnsbury Acad., 1872; *m.* Jane Snow Swan, of Taunton, Mass., Nov. 27, 1886. Ry. service, including telegraph operator, engineer, conductor; with Raymond & Whitcomb, tourist mgrs., since 1884; conducted excursions to Mexico, Alaska, North Cape, and through Europe, etc.; in charge daily Pullman train service to World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; was mgr. San Francisco and New York offices of the company; served as pres., 1908-27, chmn. exec. com. since 1927, also mem. finance com. Republican. Conglist. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Boston City; Lyndon (Vt.). *Home:* Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 126 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

WILSON, Charles Scoon, mem. Federal Farm Bd.; *b.* Hall, Ontario Co., N.Y., Dec. 11, 1879; *s.* Thomas Burrell and Margaret Ann (Scoon) W.; grad. Canandaigua (N.Y.) Acad., 1900; A.B., Cornell U., 1904; M.S. in Agr., 1905; *m.* Ada L. Miller, of Ithaca, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1907; children—Margaret Scoon, Thomas Miller. Prof. pomology, N.Y. State Coll. Agr., Cornell U., 1905-15; state commr. agr., N.Y., and dir. N.Y. State Expt. Sta., Geneva, 1915-20; mem. N.Y. State Fair Commn., 1915-20; farmer, fruit grower, 1920-29; apptd. by President Hoover mem. Federal Farm Bd., July 12, 1929. Pres. N.Y. State Hort. Soc.; sec. Western N.Y. Fruit Growers Coöp. Packing Assn. Trustee Cornell U., 1915-20. Member N.Y. Grange, Alpha Zeta. Republican. Conglist. Odd Fellow. *Home:* 1921 Kalorama Rd. N.W. *Office:* Federal Farm Board, 1300 E St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

WILSON, Charles Stetson, diplomatic service; *b.* Bangor, Me., June 10, 1875; *s.* Franklin Augustus and Caroline Pierce (Stetson) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1897; unmarried. Apptd. sec. of Legation to Greece, Roumania and Serbia, Mar. 1901; sec. spl. mission to Belgrade for coronation of King Peter; sec. Legation, Greece and Montenegro, and to Diplomatic Agency, Bulgaria; sec. Legation, Havana, Cuba, 1906, Buenos Aires, 1907-09 and served as chargé d'affaires nearly 1 yr.; 2d sec. Embassy, Rome, 1909; promoted 1st sec., 1910; 1st sec. Embassy, Petrograd, Russia, 1912-16, serving as chargé d'affaires *ad int.*; sec. Embassy, Madrid, 1916-18, later counsellor; chargé d'affaires, Sofia, Bulgaria, 1918-21, apptd. E.E. and M.P., Oct. 1921; apptd.

E.E. and M. P. to Roumania, 1928. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard (New York); Union (Sofia). *Home:* Bangor, Me. *Address:* American Legation, Bucharest, Roumania.

WILSON, Charlotte, author, see Karle Wilson Baker.

WILSON, Clarence Hall, clergyman; *b.* New Wilmington, Pa., Apr. 17, 1863; *s.* Hiram Hall and Mary Scott (Cotton) W.; B.A., Westminster Coll., Pa., 1884; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1887; D.D., Wabash, 1905; *m.* Mary Gordon, of N.Y. City, Sept. 21, 1887 (died 1928); children—Clarence Gordon, Paul, Mary Lena, Norman Hall. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1887; pastor First Ch., Sag Harbor, N.Y., 1887-1902, Center Ch., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1902-09, Glen Ridge (N.J.) Congl. Ch., 1909-27. Commr. to Eng. to conduct Brit. pilgrimage to America, 1928. Mem. bd. dirs. Corpn. Nat. Council Congl. Chs., 1919-25; mem. exec. com. Nat. Council, 1925—, chmn., 1927—; trustee Co. of Madura, India; trustee Annuity Fund for Congl. Ministers and Bd. of Ministerial Relief, 1919-25 (chmn. administration com.); chmn. commn. on Near East Relief, 1921-25; dir. Home Missionary Socs., 1927—. Mem. Nat. Civic Federation Com. of 100 on Internat. Relations, 1922; mem. administration com. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Congregational (pres. 1919-21), Clergy (New York). *Author:* Talks to Young People on Ethics, 1917; Fellowship of Prayer, 1929; also numerous published sermons and addresses. *Address:* 149 Hillcrest Av., Yonkers, N.Y.

WILSON, Clarence True, clergyman, temperance sec.; *b.* Milton, Del., Apr. 24, 1872; *s.* John A. B. and Mary (Jefferson) W.; St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md.; A.B., U. of Southern Calif., 1894; B.D., McClay Coll. of Theology, Los Angeles, 1895; Ph.B., San Joaquin Valley Coll., 1897; D.D., St. John's Coll., 1900; LL.D., Washington Coll., 1925; *m.* Maude Akin, of Portland, Ore., Nov. 28, 1907; children—Virginia, Mary Elizabeth. Ordained deacon M.E. Ch. at 18, elder at 20; pastor Seaford, Del., 1889-91, Seacliff, L.I., N.Y., 1891-94, Pasadena, Calif., 1895-98, San Diego, 1898-1901, St. Luke's Ch., Newark, N.J., 1901-05, Grace Ch., Portland, Ore., 1905-10; pres. Ore. Anti-Saloon League, 1906-08; nat. sec. Temperance Soc. M.E. Ch., Sept. 1, 1910—; gen. sec. Bd. of Temperance, Prohibition and Public Morals, 1910—. Erected the Methodist Bldg. in Washington as hdqrs. for temperance forces. *Author:* The Things That Are to Be, 1899; Why Oregon Is Going Dry, 1910; Prohibition Versus High License, 1911; A World Vision of the Temperance Reform, 1911; Dry or Die; The Anglo-Saxon Dilemma, 1913; Pocket Cyclopedia of Temperance, 1915; The Divine Right of Democracy; The Case for Prohibition. Widely known as platform lecturer. *Home:* 1148 Ariel Terrace, Portland, Ore. *Office:* 1st St. and Maryland Av. N.E., Washington, D.C.

WILSON, Clifford Brittin, lawyer; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 2, 1879; *s.* James Albert and Mary Eliza (Wordin) W.; grad. Bridgeport High Sch., 1898; studied law in office of Nobbs & Stevenson, 1903-05; *m.* Anastasia C. Dorsey, of Hartford, Conn., Nov. 10, 1914. Asst. clk. probate court, 1899-1903; admitted to bar, 1902; member firm of Wilson & Mara. Pres. Bd. of Aldermen, Bridgeport, 1908-09; coroner Fairfield County, 1909-12; mayor of Bridgeport, 1911-21; lt. gov. of Conn., 1914-21. Mem. Coast Arty. Co., 1904-08, retiring as capt. 4th Co.; col. 4th Mil. Dist. Conn. State Guard, 1917-19. Republican. Baptist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, Elk. Mem. Sons of Vets. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Brooklawn Country. *Home:* 720 Clinton Av. *Office:* Liberty Bldg., Bridgeport, Conn.

WILSON, Cunningham, surgeon; *b.* 1860; dean of surgeons in Ala.; abdominal surgeon St. Vincent's Hosp. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Ala. State Med. Soc. *Home:* 3004 Mountain Av. *Office:* 2026 2d Av. N., Birmingham, Ala.

WILSON, Daniel Munro, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILSON, Edgar Bright, lawyer; *b.* Chapel Hill, Tenn., July 27, 1874; *s.* James A. and Mary (Graves) W.; Chapel Hill Acad.; student Cumberland U., Lebanon, Tenn., 1892-93; *m.* Alma Lackey, of Gallatin, Tenn., Mar. 1903; children—Sue Alexander, Edgar Bright, Alma. Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1896, and began practice at Gallatin; mem. Tenn. Ho. of Rep., 1899-1903 (speaker 1901-03); moved to N.Y. City, 1904; atty. N.Y. City Street Ry., 1904-06. Active in Dem. politics. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Lawyers. *Office:* 551 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WILSON, Edmund, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILSON, Edmund Beecher, zoölogist; *b.* Geneva, Ill., Oct. 19, 1856; *s.* Judge Isaac C. and Caroline (Clark) W.; Ph.B., Yale, 1878; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1881; univs. of Cambridge, and Leipzig, 1881-82; LL.D., Yale, 1901, U. of Chicago, 1901, Johns Hopkins, 1902; Sc.D., U. of Cambridge, 1909, Harvard, 1924; hon. M.D., U. of Leipzig, 1909; hon. Ph.D., U. of Lwów, 1926; D.H.C., U. of Louvain, 1927; Sc.D., Columbia, 1929; *m.* Anne Maynard Kidder, of Washington, D.C., Dec. 27, 1904; 1 dau., Nancy. Lecturer on biology, Williams, 1883-84, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1884-85; asso. professor and prof. biology, Bryn Mawr, 1885-91; adj. prof. biology, 1891-94, prof. invertebrate zoölogy, 1894-97, zoölogy since 1897, dean faculty pure science, 1905-06, mem. Univ. Council, 1901-03, 1905-06, 1913-15, Columbia. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S. (pres. 1913), N.Y. Acad. Sciences (pres. 1904); mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Soc. Naturalists (pres. 1900), Am. Soc. Zoölogists (pres. 1895), Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine (pres. 1905); asso. Acad. dei Lincei, Rome; foreign mem. Royal Acad. Sciences (Amsterdam), Royal Soc. (London, Edinburgh), Acad. Royale de Belgique, Bavarian Académie der Wissenschaften, Munich, Linnæan Soc., London, Royal Bohemian Soc. Sciences, Prague; hon. mem. Cambridge (Eng.) Philos. Soc., Calif. Acad. Sciences; fellow Royal Micros. Soc., London; corr. mem. Zoöl. Soc. (London), Acad. Science (Paris, Christiania), Prussian Acad. Science (Berlin); asso. mem. Soc. of Biology (Paris), etc. *Author:* General Biology (with W. T. Sedgwick), 1887; Atlas of Karyokinesis and Fertilization, 1895; The Cell in Development and Heredity, 1896, 1900, 1925; The Physical Basis of Life, 1923; also numerous special works on zoölogy, embryology and cellular biology. *Address:* Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

WILSON, E(dmund) Graham, church official; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 2, 1884; *s.* Louis Adam and Annie Eliza (Smith) W.; grad. Perkiomen Sem., Pennsburg, Pa., 1902; B.A., Lafayette Coll., Easton, Pa., 1907, hon. M.A., 1921; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1910; *m.* Clara Rice of Easton, Pa., June 2, 1908; children—Donald Pastorius, Pauline Graham (Mrs. Robert J. Trevorrow, Jr.). Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1910; religious work sec. West Side Y.M.C.A., 1910-17, exec. sec., 1917-26; treas. Bd. of Nat. Missions Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1926-30, gen. sec. since 1930. Trustee Perkiomen Sem.; sec. bd. trustees Polytechnic Inst., Porto Rico. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Republican. *Clubs:* Clergy, Quill, Davenport Shore Club. *Home:* 379 E. 5th St., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 156 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WILSON, Edward Arthur, artist; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Mar. 4, 1886; *s.* Edward Joseph and Euphemia Evangeline (Murray) W.; came with parents to U.S., 1893; art edn., Art Inst. Chicago and under Howard Pyle, Wilmington, Del.; *m.* Dorothy Roe, of Denver, Colo., Oct. 15, 1913; children—Jane, Mary Elizabeth. Painter and illustrator; prints shown in Metropolitan Mus., New York Pub. Library and in pvt. collections of H. H. Rogers, Southampton, N.Y., and others. Mem. Guild of Free Lance Artists (pres. 1926), Am. Inst. Graphic Arts, Soc. Illustrators, Archtl. League. *Clubs:* Players, Salmagundi. Illustrator (also author): The Pirate's Treasure; Iron Men and Wooden Ships; Full and By—a Book of Drinking Songs; The Magnificent Idler; also mag. illustrations. *Home:* 195 24th St., Jackson Heights, N.Y., and Truro, Mass.

WILSON, Edward Clarkson, school prin. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILSON, Edward Taylor, petroleum and its products; *b.* Ballston Spa, N.Y., Jan. 25, 1869; *s.* John Robert and Susan Patience (Taylor) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Susie Milne, of Plainfield, N.J., Feb. 4, 1902; children—Mrs. Isabel Wilson Bayly, Edward Taylor, Laurence Raeburn, Elsie Brokaw, Robert Bruce. Began 1886, as clk. in gen. offices of Standard Oil Co., New York; held various positions with the Standard companies in Middle and Western States, and served as pres. West India Oil Co.; at time of dissolution of the Standard Oil Co., 1911, was pres. Continental Oil Co., the distributing agency for the Rocky Mountain region, until merger, 1924, of Continental Oil Co. and Mutual Oil Co., as Continental Oil Co., of which was made chmn. bd.; title of co. changed upon merger, July 1, 1929, with Marland Oil Co., to Continental Oil Co. (Del.), of which was elected chmn. bd.; dir. Colo. Fuel & Iron Co., Buck Creek Oil Co., U.S. Nat. Bank, Sapulpa Refining Co. (all of Denver, Colo.). Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs.; dir. Am. Petroleum Inst. Baptist. *Clubs:* Cherry Hills, Denver, Mile High, Denver Country. *Home:* 180 Franklin St. *Office:* Continental Oil Bldg., Denver, Colo.

WILSON, Edwin Bidwell, college prof.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Apr. 25, 1879; *s.* Edwin Horace and Jane Amelia (Bidwell) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1899; Ph.D., Yale, 1901; École Normale Superieur, Paris, 1902-03, also The Sorbonne and Collége de France, Paris; *m.* Ethel Sentner, of Edmonton, Alberta, Can., July 5, 1911; children—Enid, Doris. Instr. mathematics, 1900-06, asst. prof., 1906-07, Yale; asso. prof. mathematics, 1907-11, prof., 1911-17, prof. math. physics and head of the dept. of physics, 1917-22, mem. administrative com., 1920-22, Mass. Inst. Tech.; professor of vital statistics, Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, since 1922. Editor Proceedings National Academy Science since 1915. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences (pres. 1927—), Am. Philos. Soc., Nat. Acad. Sciences; fgn. hon. mem. Math. Soc. Benares, India; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* University, Harvard (Boston). *Author:* Gibbs Vector Analysis, 1901; Advanced Calculus, 1912; Aeronautics, 1920. *Home:* 42 Brington Rd., Brookline, Mass.

WILSON, Edwin Mood, educator; *b.* Lenoir, N.C., July 26, 1872; *s.* J. R. and Louisa (Round) W.; Wilson Acad. and Finley High Sch., Lenoir; A.B., Guilford Coll., N.C., 1892; A.B., U. of N.C., 1893; A.M., Haverford Coll., 1894, U. of Pa., 1927; *m.* Alice Green, of Wilmington, N.C., June 16, 1904 (died June 21, 1921). Connected with Haverford Sch., since Sept. 1895, now head master. Mem. N.C. Soc. of Pa. (pres. 1927), Head Masters' Club of Phila. (pres. 1926), Head Masters' Assn. Presbyn. *Home:* Haverford, Pa.

WILSON, Ella Calista (Handy), author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILSON, Emmett, ex-congressman. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

WILSON, Ernest Henry, botanist, author, traveler; *b.* Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire, Eng., Feb. 15, 1876; *s.* Henry and Annie (Curtis) W.; ed. Royal Coll. of Science, London; hon. M.A., Harvard, 1916; *m.* Ellen Ganderton, of Edgbaston, Warwickshire, Eng., June 8, 1902; 1 dau., Muriel Primrose. Came to U.S., 1906; asst. dir. Arnold Arboretum, Harvard, 1919-27, keeper, 1927; traveled in China 11 yrs., 3 yrs. in Japanese Empire, also traveled in Australasia, India, South Africa, etc. Trustee Mass. Hort. Soc. Awarded Victoria medal of honor, George Robert White medal, Veitch memorial medal, Geoffrey St. Hilaire gold medal. Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Author:* Naturalist in West China, 1913; Cherries of Japan, Conifers and Taxads of Japan, 1915; Aristocrats of the Garden, 1916; The Romance of Our Trees, 1920; A Monograph of Azaleas (Wilson and Rehder), 1921; Lilies of Eastern Asia, 1925; America's Greatest Garden, 1925; Plant Hunting, 1927; More Aristocrats of the Garden, 1928; China, Mother of Gardens, 1929. *Home:* 380 South St., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.

WILSON, Eugene Benjamin, engineer; Nov. 27, 1857-June 16, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILSON, Eugene Smith, telephone official; *b.* Bloomfield, N.J., May 30, 1879; *s.* Robert Patterson and Mary Jennette (Smith) Wilson; grad. Adelphi Acad., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1898; A.B., Amherst, 1902; LL.B., Washington U., 1904; *m.* Margaret Grey Whitelaw, of St. Louis, Sept. 20, 1904; children—Eugene S., Robert Whitelaw, Wells Patterson (dec.). Practiced at St. Louis, 1904-14; spl. counsel Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 1914-16; gen. counsel Wis., Cleveland, Mich. State and Chicago telephone companies, 1916-19; v.p. Am. Telephone & Telegraph Co. since 1920. Mem. Pub. Recreation Commn., St. Louis, 1907-09. Mem. Am. and Ill. State bar assns., Psi Upsilon, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* University, Amherst, Psi Upsilon, Bankers (New York); Ardsley, Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Chevy Chase (Md.). *Home:* 20 E. 76th St. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WILSON, Felix Zollicoffer, ex-mayor; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 27, 1866; *s.* James Hazzard

and Virginia (Zollicoffer) W.; ed. pub. schs. and business coll.; *m.* Maggie A. Pendergast, of Nashville, Dec. 20, 1888; children—Evelyn May, James P., Mrs. C. S. Robertson, F. Mizell, Mrs. S. G. Workman (dec.), Robert Sansom (dec.), Katherine. Pres. Jelton Wilson Tire Co. Mem. City Council, Nashville, 1902-06; trustee Davidson Co., Tenn., 1914-18; mayor of Nashville, term May 5, 1921-Nov. 25, 1922; now engaged in gen. ins. business. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mem. K.P., Elk, Woodman, Red Man. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* 1900 West End. *Office:* Independent Life Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

WILSON, Florence, librarian; *b.* Lancaster, Pa.; *d.* William B. and Sarah A. (Urich) W.; ed. Gibson's Coll. Preparatory, Phila.; Drexel Inst.; U. of Pa. Extension; Columbia U.; Drexel Inst. Library Sch. 1909. With Columbia Univ. Library, 1909-17; organized various libraries, English, Dramatic, Map and Natural Sciences, and Library for the Nat. Com. for Mental Hygiene; instr. in cataloguing and classification and librarian natural sciences, 1913-17; with U.S. Govt. Inquiry on Peace Terms, New York, and organized library for the Peace Conf., 1917-18; with Am. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-19; librarian League of Nations, Geneva, Switzerland, 1919-27; ednl. work with European Centre. Carnegie Endowment, since 1927. Represented secretariat of League of Nations at Internat. Women's Suffrage Alliance, Geneva, June 1920, and Internat. Assn. Univ. Women, Paris, 1922; ednl. survey for Carnegie Endowment to Egypt, Syria, Turkey and Greece, spring and summer 1927; prof. École de Bibliothécaires, Paris, 1926-28. Member A.L.A. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Am. Women's (London); Touring (Geneva). *Author:* The Covenant of the League of Nations (documentary history); Near East Survey; also articles in mags. and newspapers. *Address:* Carnegie Endowment, European Centre, 173 Boulevard Saint Germain, Paris, France.

WILSON, Floyd Baker, lawyer, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WILSON, (Robert) Forrest, author; *b.* Warren, O., Jan. 20, 1883; *s.* James Forrest and Harriet Rose (Larned) W.; ed. Allegheny Coll. and Cambridge U.; *m.* Katherine Denniston Dewey, of North East, Pa., July 10, 1907; 1 dau., Denise. Newspaper reporter, Cleveland, O., 1905-07; editor News, North Battleford, Saskatchewan, 1906-07; newspaper reporter, Cleveland, 1907-10; rep. of Scripps and other newspapers at Washington, D.C., 1910-16; toured S. America, 1916, contbg. articles on trade conditions; condr. war service dept. St. Nicholas Mag., 1917-18; capt. Chem. W.S., 1918-20; served with asst. sec. of war in preparation of hist. data after armistice; European corr. McCall's Mag., 1923-27. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. *Author:* (with Benedict Crowell, asst. sec. of war) How America Went to War (6 vols., namely, The Giant Hand, The Armies of Industry I and II, The Road to France I and II, Demobilization), 1921; The Living Pageant of the Nile, 1924; Paris on Parade, 1925; Rich Brat, 1929. *Address:* care Guaranty Trust Co., Paris, France.

WILSON, Francis, actor; *b.* Phila., Feb. 7, 1854; *s.* Charles Edwin and Emily (Von Erdon) W.; hon. degree of L.H.D., Wesleyan Univ., 1929; *m.* Mira Barrie, 1881 (died in 1915); children—Frances Barrie Wilson (Mme. Charles Huard), Adelaide Craycroft (Mrs. James Bradbury, Jr.); *m.* 2d, Edna Bruns (his leading woman in "The Bachelor's Baby"), 1917; children—Craycroft Francis, Margalo Francis. First professional appearance in a minstrel co.; engaged in legitimate comedy at Chestnut St. Theatre, 1877-78, Phila., as Cool, in "London Assurance," 1878-79; with Annie Pixley in "M'liss," 1879; with "Mitchell's Pleasure Party," 1880-83; started in comic opera as Sir Joseph Porter in "Pinafore"; became leading comedian of McCaull Opera Co. and of Casino, New York, 1885-89, where he created the character of Cadeaux in "Erminie." Subsequently organized his own co. in which he took leading comedy rôles in "The Oolah," "The Merry Monarch," "The Lion Tamer," "Erminie" (a revival), "The Chieftain," "Devil's Deputy," "Half a King," "The Little Corporal," 1898-99; "Cyrano de Bergerac," 1899-1900; "The Monks of Malabar," 1900-01; "The Strollers," 1901-02; "The Toreador," 1902-03, 1904-05; engaged in legitimate comedy with Charles Frohman, "Cousin Billy" (Le Voyage de M. Perrichon); "The Mountain Climber"; "The Little Father of the Wilderness"; "When Knights Were Bold," 1907-08; "The Bachelor's Baby," 1909, 10, 11; "The Spiritualist," 1911, 12; "Erminie," a revival with DeWolf Hopper, 1920-21; Bob Acres in Sheridan's "The Rivals," 1922; "The Rivals," and "School for Scandal," 1923; "She Stoops to Conquer," 1924; Acres in "The Rivals," and Rip in "Rip Van Winkle," 1925. Pres. Actors' Theatre; 1st pres. Actors' Equity Assn. *Clubs:* Players, Rowfant. *Author:* The Eugene Field I Knew; Recollections of a Player; Joseph Jefferson; Francis Wilson's Life of Himself; John Wilkes Booth. Dramatist: The Magic Ring; The Bachelor's Baby; The Spiritualist; The Dancing Master. Lectured on "Eugene Field I Knew"; "Humorous Side of an Actor's Life"; "Joseph Jefferson." *Home:* 400 Osceola Av. N., Clearwater, Fla., and 24 Gramercy Park, New York. *Address:* The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

WILSON, Francis Murray, lawyer; *b.* Platte City, Mo., June 13, 1867; *s.* Robert Patterson Clark and Carolyne Frances (Murray) W.; student Vanderbilt U. (Nashville, Tenn.), Centre Coll. (Danville, Ky.); *m.* Ida Elizabeth Cockrill, of Platte City, Mo., Sept. 23, 1903. Began practice, Platte City, 1889; pros. atty., Platte Co., Mo., 2 terms; mem. Mo. Senate, 1899 (chmn. Senate and House committees on revision statutes); Dem. nominee for Congress, 4th Dist. of Mo., 1904; mem. Mo. Senate, 1909, 11, 13 (pres. pro tem., 1913); resigned from Senate, Aug. 4, 1913, to qualify as U.S. atty. for Western Dist. of Mo., by apptmt. of Pres. Wilson; reapptd. July 23, 1917, for term ending Aug. 4, 1921, resigned Oct. 23, 1920, to become a receiver of the Kansas City St. Rys. Co. Dem. nominee for governor of Missouri, 1928. Member local, state and national bar assns., Alpha Chapter Phi Delta Theta. Mason (K.T.), K.P., Elk. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Athletic, Business Men's League. *Home:* 2008 Linwood Boul., Kansas City, Mo.

WILSON, Frank E., congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WILSON, Frank Elmer, bishop; *b.* Kittanning, Pa., Mar. 21, 1885; *s.* William White and Irene Mathew (Ladd) W.; grad. Harvard Prep. Sch., Chicago, Ill., 1903; A.B., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1907, S.T.D., 1923; B.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1910; D.D., Nashotah House, 1929; S.T.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1929; *m.* Marie Louise Walker, of Bradford, Eng., Oct. 24, 1911 (died Nov. 1, 1924); 1 dau., Florence Harrington; *m.* 2d, Eleanor Lorinda Hall, of Evanston, Ill., 1929. Deacon, 1910, priest, 1910, P.E. Ch.; rector St. Ambrose Ch., Chicago Heights, Ill., 1910-13, St. Andrew's Ch., Chicago, 1913-15, St. Augustine's Ch., Wilmette, Ill., 1915-17, Christ Ch., Eau Claire, Wis., 1919-29; bishop, diocese of Eau Claire, since 1929. Served as chaplain A.E.F., 1917-18; maj., chaplain, U.S.R. Deputy, Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1922, 25, 28. Pres. Trustees of Diocese of Eau Claire; trustee Nashotah House. Pres. Family Service Assn., Eau Claire. Mem. Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Phi. Decorated Italian Service medal. Mason (32°). *Author:* Contrasts in the Character of Christ, 1916; What a Churchman Ought to Know, 1920; Common Sense Religion, 1922; The Divine Commission, 1927. Asso. editor The Witness. *Home:* 145 Marston Av., Eau Claire, Wis.

WILSON, Frank Robert, editor, pub.; *b.* Woodbury Co., Ia., Oct. 18, 1881; *s.* Milton R. and Anna G. (Roath) W.; grad. high sch., Sioux City, 1902; *m.* Philena Yutzy, of Sioux City, June 26, 1907. Editor and pub. Sioux City Daily News and pres. Sioux City News Co., 1906-15; publicity dir. Federal Farm Loan Bur., Washington, D.C., 1916-18; nat. dir. publicity of the 3d, 4th, and Victory liberty loans, 1918-19; financial dir. for D. W. Griffith, Inc., 1919-21; pres. Motion Picture Capital Corpn., 1923; pres. North American Theaters, Inc., Talking Picture Epics, Inc. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Newspaper (New York), National Press (Washington). *Author:* The Farm Loan Primer; Borrowers' Bulletin; also newspaper and mag. articles. *Office:* 11 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

WILSON, George Arthur, univ. prof.; *b.* Wabash, Ind., 1864; *s.* Solomon and Christine (Markley) W.; Ph.B., Boston U., 1891, S.T.B., 1893, Ph.D., 1898; studied univs. of Jena and Berlin, 1896-97; *m.* Winifred Warren, of Cambridge, Mass., 1902. Acting prof. philosophy, Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1898; instr. philosophy, 1899-1900, asso. prof., 1900-02, prof. logic and metaphysics, 1902-13, Abbott prof. of philosophy since 1913, Syracuse U. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Mem. Central N.Y. Conf. M.E. Ch. *Author:* The Self and Its World, 1926; also (essay) "The Interdependence of Ethics and Religion," in book, Getting Together, 1913. *Home:* 820 Livingston Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

WILSON, George Grafton, publicist; *b.* Plainfield, Conn., Mar. 29, 1863; *s.* Archibald A. and Betsey L. (Brown) W.; A.B., Brown, 1886, A. M., 1888, Ph.D., 1889, LL.D., 1911; LL.D., U. of Vt., 1911; studied at Heidelberg, Berlin, Paris and Oxford, 1890-91; *m.* Lily, *d.* A. T. Rose, D.D., of Rangoon, Burma, June 30, 1891; children—Grafton Lee, Miriam (Mrs. Paul Harrison Arthur), Rose (Mrs. Harry Gray Anderson), Brayton Fuller. Prin. schs., Groton, Conn., 1886-87, high sch., Rutland, Vt., 1889-90; asso. prof. social and polit. sciences, 1891-94, prof., 1894-1910, Brown U.; prof. internat. law, Harvard, Sept. 1910—. Prof. internat. law, U.S. Naval War Coll., 1900—. Lecturer on internat. law, Harvard, 1907-1910. Am. del. plenipotentiary Internat. Naval Conf., 1908-09; counselor Am. Legation, The Hague, early period of war, 1914; exchange prof. to France, 1912-13; lecturer, Académie de Droit International, The Hague, 1923. Mem. bd. editors Am. Jour. Internat. Law, 1907—, editor in chief, 1924—; mem. bd. dirs. Revue de Droit International, 1913—. Membre de l'Institut de Droit International; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law (exec. com.), Am. Political Science Association, Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Colonial (Cambridge); Harvard (Boston); Harvard (New York); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Town and City Government in Providence, 1889; Insurgency, 1900; Submarine Telegraph Cables in Their International Relations, 1901; International Law Situations (U.S. Naval War Coll.), 27 vols., 1902-28; International Law (with George Fox Tucker), 1901, 8th edit., 1922; L'Insurrection, 1902; International Law, Hornbook series, 1910, 27; The Hague Arbitration Cases, 1915; The First Year of the League of Nations. Contbr. to mags., etc. Legal adviser U.S. mission for return of Dutch ships, 1919; mem. legal staff Washington Conf. on Limitation of Armament, 1921-22. *Home:* 6 Acacia St., Cambridge, Mass.

WILSON, George Henry, lawyer; *b.* Barry, Ill., Nov. 7, 1866; *s.* Rev. Henry and Mary Jane (Padgett) W.; grad. high sch., Pittsfield, Ill., 1883; A.B., Illinois Coll., Jacksonville, Ill., 1888, A.M., 1891; LL.B., Northwestern U., 1928; *m.* Frances Wilkinson Hall, of Jacksonville, June 14, 1894 (died Mar. 15, 1928). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1891, and since practiced at Quincy; mem. firm Wilson & Schmiedeskamp; dir. Mercantile Trust & Savings Bank. State's atty. Adams Co., Ill., 1896-1900; corpn. counsel, Quincy, 1907-09; member Ill. Ho. of Rep., 4 terms, 1909-15; spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., at Chicago, 1923. Pres. bd. trustees Chaddock Boys Sch., Quincy; trustee Anti-Saloon League of America; mem. exec. com. Anti-Saloon League of Ill. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Am. Judicature Soc., Am. Law Inst., Ill. Assn. Criminal Justice (dir.), Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Hamilton (Chicago). *Home:* 130 S. 24th St. *Office:* Mercantile Bldg., Quincy, Ill.

WILSON, George Smith, social worker; *b.* Co. Antrim, Ireland, Mar. 19, 1869; *s.* Samuel and Mary Ann (Smith) W.; came to America, 1889; Lawrence U. (now Coll.), Appleton, Wis.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1894 (scholarship in social work); *m.* Ada Byron Shaw, of District of Columbia, Dec. 7, 1898; children—Fannie Shaw, George Smith, James Samuel. Spent summer of 1894 investigating sweatshop and tenement-house conditions in Cincinnati and visiting pub. instns. in Ohio, Ind. and Ky.; sec. Humane Soc. and Associated Charities, Toledo, O., 1894-95; sec. Associated Charities, Washington, D.C., 1895-1900; sec. Bd. of Pub. Charities, D.C., 1900-26; director of Public Welfare, D.C., since 1926. Sec. Washington Sanitary Improvement Co., 1915—, Washington Sanitary Housing Co., 1916—. Mem. Nat. Conf. Charities and Correction, Am. Prison Assn., Internat. Prison Assn., Internat. Congress on Tuberculosis, U. of Wis. Assn. of D.C. (pres. 1910-11). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha Chapter, Wis.). *Clubs:* Cosmos, Y.M.C.A., Monday Evening (pres. 1916-17). *Home:* 7601 Georgia Av. *Office:* District Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WILSON, Gilbert, clergyman; *b.* Newton Robinson, Ont., Can., Nov. 8, 1867; *s.* James and Agnes (Robinson) W.; A.B., Toronto U., 1894, A.M., LL.B., 1895; post-grad. work, Knox Coll., Toronto, 1895-98; Ph.D., *magna cum laude,* University of Halle, Germany, 1900, also A.A., LL.M.; D.D., from Manitoba University in 1913; *m.* Harriett M. H. Smirle, A.M., of Ottawa, Can., Dec. 24, 1903 (died Sept. 21, 1922); children—Harriett Mary Mornington, Gilbert Archibald James, Roma Margaret Holmes, Lillian Georgiana Maude. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; pastor Augustine Ch., Winnipeg, Can., 1900-15, High Park Ch., Toronto, 1915-17, New First Congl. Ch., Chicago, 1918-25; pastor Park Manor Congl. Ch. since 1925. Naturalized citizen, 1925. Joint chaplain Strathcoma Horse, Ft. Osborne, Winnipeg, 1900-14; mem. Senate, Manitoba Coll., 1900-14, Knox Coll., 1915-18; mem. bd. Manitoba U., 1904-14; mem. Royal Commn. for Reconstruction of Manitoba U., 1908-10. Trustee Chicago Tract Soc., Chicago Bible Soc. Mem. Soc. for Bibl. Research, The Gnosis, The Irving. Mason. *Club:* Madawaska (Toronto). *Address:* 6958 Vernon Av., Chicago, Ill.

WILSON, Guy Mitchell, coll. prof.; *b.* Clinton Co., Ind., Nov. 10, 1876; *s.* Edward B. and Mary E. (Norris) W.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., 1896; B.A., Indiana University, 1900, M.A. from same, 1908; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1918; *m.* Ina Hieatte, of Hendricks Co., Ind., Aug. 28, 1897; 1 dau., Doris May; *m.* 2d, Dorothy Marston Waters, of Cedar Falls, Ia., June 10, 1922; children—Robert Edward, Jean Waters. Teacher rural sch., Clinton Co., Ind., 1892-94, high sch., Alexandria, Ind., 1896-97; supt. schs., Chalmers, 1899-1900, North Salem, 1900-03; county supt. of schs., Hendricks Co., Ind., 1903-08; city supt. schs., Connersville, 1908-12; prof. vocational edn., Ia. State Coll. Agr. and Mechanic Arts, 1913-22, also dir. summer session; prof. edn., Boston U., 1922—. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Assn. Ednl. Methods, Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* University (Boston); Wellesley Golf and Country. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Course of Study in Arithmetic, 1912; Motivation of School Work, 1916; The Social and Business Usage of Arithmetic, 1919; How to Measure, 1920; Standardized Tests in Language, 1923; What Is Americanism? 1924; The Motivation of Arithmetic, 1925; What Arithmetic Shall We Teach? 1926; Inventory and Diagnostic Tests in Arithmetic, 1927; Addition Drill Service, 1928. *Home:* Wellesley Hills, Mass.

WILSON, Halsey William, publisher; *b.* Wilmington, Vt., May 12, 1868; *s.* John Thompson and Althea (Dunnell) W.; ed. U. of Minn., 1885-92; *m.* Justina Leavitt, of Minneapolis, Aug. 15, 1895. Began in book business while a student in coll.; pres. and treas. The H. W. Wilson Co., pubs. Cumulative Book Index, United States Catalog, Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, Book Review Digest, etc. Mem. A.L.A., Phi Kappa Psi, Scottish Rite Mason. *Address:* 950-64 University Av., N.Y. City.

WILSON, Harley Payton, pub. utility exec.; *b.* N.Y. City, June 14, 1873; *s.* Samuel Payton and Margaret (Chaddock) W.; student U. of Ore.; *m.* Frances Mary Edmondson, of Portland, Ore., Jan. 1893; children—Alice Irene, Holt Chaddock; *m.* 2d, Caroline Anna Deike, of N.Y. City, Apr. 1913. With Brown, Wilson & Co., investment securities, New York, 1890-96; organizer, 1906, pres. until 1925, Western Power Corpn.; also organizer subsidiaries of same, Great Western Power Co. of Calif., Calif. Electric Generating Co., 1906; bought San Joaquin Light & Power Corpn. and subsidiaries, 1923; builder, 1924, of hydroelectric plant on Tippecanoe River, Ind., which is now part of Insull Group; sold Western Power Corpn. to North Am. Co., 1925; now dir. both cos. and Nat. Savings & Trust Co., Washington, D.C., Washington Ry. & Electric Co., Potomac Electric Power Co.; prin. owner Washington Rapid Transit Co. Mem. Soc. Am. Mil. Engrs., Washington Bd. of Trade. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Army and Navy, Burning Tree, Columbia Country, Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country (Washington); Belle Haven Country (Alexandria, Va.); City Midday, New York Yacht (New York); Annandale Golf and Country (Pasadena, Calif.). *Home:* Hollin Hall, Alexandria, Va. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WILSON, Harold Albert, prof. physics; *b.* York, Eng., Dec. 1, 1874; *s.* Albert William and Ann (Gill) W.; M.Sc., Leeds U., Eng., 1897; univ. scholar London U., 1896-98, Exhbn. scholar, 1897-1900, D.Sc., London, 1900; studied U. of Berlin, 1899; Allen scholar, U. of Cambridge, 1900, Clark-Maxwell student, 1901-04, M.A., Cambridge, 1904; *m.* Marjorie Paterson-Smyth, of Montreal, Can., Aug. 1, 1912; children—Kathleen, Joan, Jack, Stephen. Fellow of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1901-07; prof. physics, King's Coll., London, 1905-09; prof. physics, McGill U., Montreal, Can., 1909-12; prof. physics, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1912-24; prof. natural philosophy, U. of Glasgow, Scotland, 1924-25; prof. physics Rice Inst. since 1925. Prof. physics, U. of Chicago, summers 1922-23, 1928; cons. physicist Humble Oil & Refining Co. Episcopalian. Fellow Royal Soc. London; mem. Cambridge Philos. Soc., London Phys. Soc., Am. Phys. Soc.; fellow Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Math. Soc., French Phys. Soc. Technical expert on anti-submarine devices at U.S. Naval Exptl. Sta., New London, Conn., 1917-19. *Author:* The Electrical Properties of Flames, 1912; Experimental Physics, 1915; Modern Physics, 1928; also about 80 papers on physics. *Home:* 5510 Chenevert St. *Address:* Rice Institute, Houston, Tex.

WILSON, Harry Bruce, nat. dir. Jr. Red Cross; *b.* Frankfort, Clinton Co., Ind., July 26, 1874; *s.* Edward Bruce and Mary Elizabeth (Norris) W.; grad. Ind. State Normal Sch., Terre Haute, Ind., 1895; A.B., Ind. U., 1905; M.A., Columbia, 1910; LL.D., Washburn Coll., 1917; *m.* Ella Maude Barnes, of Michigan Town, Clinton Co., Ind., June 10, 1896; children—Dean Bruce, Harriett Maud. Teacher dist. schs., Clinton Co., Ind., 2 yrs.; prin. high sch., Salem, Ind., 1895-97; supt. schs., Salem, 1897-1902, Franklin, Ind., 1902-07, Decatur, Ill., 1907-13, Topeka, Kan., 1913-18, Berkeley, Calif., 1918-28; nat. dir. Am. Jr. Red Cross since 1928. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Council Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Dept. Superintendence. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Torch, Faculty, Rotary. *Author:* Motivation of School Work, 1916; Training Pupils to Study, 1917; The Redirection of High School Instruction, 1919; Modern Methods in Teaching, 1924; Modern School Readers, 1924; Moore-Wilson Readers, 1927. Lecturer courses in supervision, U. of Calif., 1921-28. *Home:* Cairo Hotel. *Address:* Nat. Hdqrs. Am. Red Cross, Washington, D.C.

WILSON, Harry Leon, author; *b.* Oregon, Ill., May 1, 1867; *s.* Samuel and Adeline (Kidder) W.; *m.* Rose Cecil (O'Neill) Latham, June 7, 1902. Mem. Nat. Inst. Arts and Letters. Editor of Puck, 1896-1902. *Author:* Zig Zag Tales, 1896; The Spenders, 1902; The Lions of the Lord, 1903; The Seeker, 1904; The Boss of Little Arcady, 1905; Ewing's Lady, 1907; The Man from Home (with Booth Tarkington), 1908; Bunker Bean, 1912; Ruggles of Red Gap, 1915; Somewhere in Red Gap, 1916; Lone Tree, 1929. *Home:* Monterey, Calif.

WILSON, Harry Noble, clergyman; *b.* Deer Creek, Ill., Mar. 26, 1867; *s.* John and Elizabeth Boyce (Potter) W.; A.B., U. of Colo., 1891; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1894 (winner of Newberry fellowship); studied U. of Jena, Germany, 1894-95; (D.D., U. of Colo., 1908); *m.* Harriet Carr Hogarty, B.L., of Greeley, Colo., Jan. 1, 1896. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1896; pastor Idaho Springs, Colo., 1895-99, 1st Church, Canon City, Colo., 1899-1903, 1st Ch., Muncie, Ind., 1903-07, Central Ch., St. Paul, Minn., since 1907. Mem. Permanent Judicial Commn. Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1922-24; moderator Synod of Minn., 1928-29; trustee Macalester Coll., St. Paul. Republican. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta. Mason (K.T.). *Home:* 327 Pleasant Av., St. Paul, Minn.

WILSON, Henry Braid, naval officer; *b.* Camden, N.J., Feb. 23, 1861; *s.* Henry B. and Mary A. W.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1881; married; 2 children. Promoted ensign jr. grade, July 1, 1883; ensign, June 26, 1884; lt. jr. grade, Feb. 2, 1894; lt. Sept. 16, 1897; lt. comdr., Mar. 3, 1901; comdr., July 12, 1907; capt., Mar. 4, 1911; rear adm., July 1, 1917; vice-admiral, Sept. 1918; promoted admiral, June 30, 1919. On Bancroft, Spanish-American War, 1898; duty Bur. of Navigation, 1904-08; comd. Chester, 1908-09; mem. Bd. inspection and Survey, Navy Dept., 1909; asst. Bur. of Navigation, 1910-11; comd. North Dakota, 1911-13; pres. Bd. Inspection and Survey, 1913-16; comd. Pennsylvania, 1916-17; comdr. Patrol Force, Atlantic Fleet, Mar. 28, 1917-18; apptd. comdr. U.S. Naval Forces in France, Jan. 7, 1918; comdr.-in-chief Atlantic Fleet, June 30, 1919; supt. U.S. Naval Acad., 1921-25 (retired). *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

WILSON, Henry H., lawyer; *b.* Sandusky Co., O., Jan. 1, 1854; *s.* Nathaniel and Mary (Feasel) W.; prep. edn., high sch. (Fremont, O.) Acad. (Bryan, O.), State Normal Sch. (Peru, Neb.); Ph.B., U. of Neb., 1878, A.M., 1885, LL.M., 1895, LL.D., 1929; *m.* Emma Parks, of Lincoln, Neb., June 22, 1882 (died Oct. 25, 1927); children—Henry Parks (dec.), Helen, Edith (Mrs. Paul T. Bell), Ralph Parks, Walter Feasel. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1881, and began practice as mem. firm Ricketts & Wilson at Lincoln; mem. firm Lamb, Ricketts & Wilson, 1888-92, Ricketts & Wilson, 1892-99, Wilson & Brown, 1899-1907, Burkett, Wilson & Brown, 1907-19, Burkett, Wilson, Brown & Wilson, 1919-30, Burkett, Wilson, Brown, Wilson & Van Kirk since 1930; mem. faculty, Law Dept., U. of Neb., 30 yrs. Mem. Neb. Home Guard. Pres. Neb. State Bar Assn., 1913-14. Dir. Masonic Home, Plattsmouth, Neb. Republican. Mason (Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* University, Round Table, Interprofessional Institute, Shrine Play Ground, Country. *Author:* Occasional Addresses, 1929. *Home:* 1928 E St. *Office:* First Nat. Bank Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

WILSON, Henry Lane, ex-ambassador; *b.* at Crawfordsville, Ind., Nov. 3, 1857; *s.* James and Emma (Ingersoll) W.; A.B., Wabash Coll., 1879, later A.M.; Dr. Philosophy, Philology and Fine Arts, Nat. U. of Chile, 1911; *m.* Alice Vajen, of Indianapolis, Oct. 1884; children—John Vajen, Warden McKee, Stewart C. Editor Lafayette (Ind.) Jour., 1882-85; in practice of law and banking, Spokane, Wash., 1885-96. Apptd. minister to Venezuela by Pres. Harrison, 1889, but declined; U.S. minister to Chile, 1897-1905; apptd. minister to Greece, 1903, but permitted to remain in Chile at his own request; E.E. and M.P. to Belgium, 1905-10; appointed ambassador to Turkey, 1909, but transferred to Mexico before taking charge; ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to Mexico, Dec. 1909-13 (resigned). Special ambassador, crowning of King Albert of Belgium; Am. del. to Brussels Conf., on Collisions at Sea and to one to regulate use of arms in Africa. Pres. Soc. of Caucasian Republics in America; fellow Geog. Soc. of N.Y.; mem. Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., S.A.R., Loyal Legion, Nat. Inst. Social Science (New York). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Columbia (Indianapolis); Lotos (New York). Publicist. *Author:* Diplomatic Episodes. *Address:* Union Trust Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

WILSON, Henry Van Peters, educator, biologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILSON, Herbert Couper, astronomer; *b.* Lewiston, Minn., Oct. 24, 1858; *s.* Thomas and Ann W.; A.B., Carleton Coll., 1879, A.M., 1882; Ph.D., U. of Cincinnati, 1886; studied astronomy, Cincinnati Obs., 1880-81; *m.* Mary B. Nichols, of Cincinnati, Dec. 20, 1882 (she died March 14, 1924); children—Ralph Elmer, Ruth Edna (Mrs. William H. Geer), Mary Helen (Mrs. George M. Constans), Lois Norma (Mrs. W. Harlan Pye); *m.* 2d, Florence E. Rice, of Northfield, Minn., Aug. 26, 1926. Assistant astronomer, 1881-82, astronomer in charge, 1882-84, assistant astronomer, 1884-86, Cincinnati Observatory; computer to U.S. Transit of Venus Commn. U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, 1886-87; asst. prof. astronomy, 1887-1900, asso. prof. mathematics and astronomy, 1900-08, prof. and dir. Goodsell Obs., 1908-1926, also dean faculty, 1906-10, Carleton Coll.; retired on Carnegie Foundation, 1926. Asso. editor, Astronomy and Astrophysics, 1892-94, Popular Astronomy, 1894-1909; editor Popular Astronomy, 1909-26. Asst. astronomer, Lick Obs., 1910-11, Harvard Obs., 1916, Mt. Wilson Obs., 1920-21. Has devoted much attention to double and variable star observations and astronomical photography. *Home:* Northfield, Minn.

WILSON, Hiram Roy, prof. English; *b.* Hamden, O., Sept. 12, 1874; *s.* Horace Carter and Naomi Catharine (Bishop) W.; A.B., Ohio U., 1896, A. M., 1897; studied Cornell U., 1901, Litt.D., Franklin (Ind.) Coll., 1911; *m.* Florence M. Craig, of Athens, O., Oct. 31, 1901. With Ohio U., 1897—, prof. English, 1905—, sec. of faculty, 1919—. Member Modern Language Association America, Nat. Council Teachers of English, Alumni Assn. Ohio

Univ. (pres. 1927-29), Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta, Phi Mu Alpha. *Author:* A Teacher's Manual of English Grammar and Analysis, 1912. Joint Author: Freshman Rhetoric. Editor of an edition of Silas Marner, 1906. Contbr. to the Classical Journal. *Home:* 34 Elmwood Pl., Athens, O.

WILSON, Howard Stebbins, life ins. exec.; *b.* Lincoln, Neb., Nov. 16, 1894; *s.* William Cook and Adele Almira (Stebbins) W.; grad. high sch., Lincoln, 1913; A.B., U. of Neb., 1917; unmarried. Pres. Bankers Life Ins. Co. of Neb. since 1919; dir. Beatrice (Neb.) Nat. Bank. Enlisted as seaman, 2d class, served later as chief boatswain's mate, U.S.N.R.F., 1917-19. Mem. exec. com. Lincoln Community Chest (sec. 1929). Mem. Assn. Life Ins. Presidents, Lincoln Chamber Commerce (dir.; treas. 1929), Am. Legion, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, K.C.C.H., K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Rotary, Automobile, Lincoln Country. *Home:* 1541 M St. *Office:* Bankers Life Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.

WILSON, Hugh Robert, diplomatic service; *b.* Evanston, Ill., Jan. 29, 1885; *s.* Hugh Robert and Alice (Tousey) W.; grad. The Hill Sch., Pottstown, Pa., 1902; B.A., Yale, 1906; studied École Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris; *m.* Katherine Bogle, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Apr. 25, 1914; 1 son, Hugh Robert. With Wilson Bros., wholesale men's furnishers, Chicago, 1907-10; pvt. sec. Am. minister, Lisbon, Portugal, 1911; sec. Legation, Guatemala, 1912; later served at Buenos Aires, Berlin, Vienna, Washington, D.C., Berne and Tokyo; chief Div. of Current Information, 1924-27, also chief of exec. com. Foreign Service Personnel Bd.; E.E. and M.P. to Switzerland since Apr. 1927. *Clubs:* Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Burning Tree, Racquet (Washington); University (Chicago). *Address:* American Legation, Berne, Switzerland.

WILSON, J(ackson) Stitt, lecturer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WILSON, James A., labor official; *b.* Erie, Pa. Apr. 23, 1876; *s.* James and Mary (Adair) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Elsie R. Schaeffer, of Phila., Pa., June 21, 1905; children—James William, Robert Adair. Pres. Pattern Makers' League of North America since 1902; vice pres. metal trades dept. of the Am. Federation of Labor. Served as member two charter commns. of Cincinnati. Twice sent to Europe during World War as chmn. labor missions to influence labor orgns. of the allies to coöperate with their govts. in prosecution of the war. Del. of A. F. of L. to British Trade Union Congress, 1906. Democrat. Baptist. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Cincinnati, Cuvier Press, Cincinnati Gymnasium. *Home:* 3070 Observatory Av. *Office:* Second Nat. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

WILSON, James Clifton, U.S. dist. judge; *b.* Palo Pinto, Tex., June 21, 1874; *s.* of Tom and Margaret L. W.; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1896; *m.* Esther English, 1905. Asst. county atty., Parker Co., Tex., 1898-1900, county atty., 1902-08; chmn. Dem. County Exec. Com., 1908-12; U.S. atty. for Northern Dist. of Tex., 1913-17; mem. 65th and 66th Congresses (1917-21), 12th Tex. Dist.; apptd. by Pres. Wilson, judge U.S. Dist. Court, Northern Dist. of Tex., and resigned from Congress, Mar. 14, 1919; assumed office as judge, Mar. 14, 1919. Democrat. *Home:* Ft. Worth, Tex.

WILSON, James Cornelius, physician; *b.* Phila., Mar. 25, 1847; *s.* Dr. Ellwood and Hannah (Paul) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1867, also A.M.; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., 1869; *m.* Adéle Béatrice Grosholz, of Phila., 1882; children—Béatrice Adéle, Helen Natalie. Attending phys. Phila. Hosp., 1876-90; emeritus prof. practice of medicine and of clin. medicine, Jefferson Med. Coll.; emeritus phys. Pa. Hosp. since 1911; med. dir. Jefferson Med. Coll. Hosp., 1894-96; apptd. phys. in chief Lankenau Hosp., Phila., 1898 (now emeritus); consulting phys. Phila. Lying-In Charity Hosp., Rush Hosp. for Consumptives, Jewish Hospital, and Bryn Mawr (Pa.) Hosp. Pres. Phila. County Med. Soc., 1895-96, Am. Acad. Medicine, 1897, Assn. Am. Physicians, 1902, Am. Climatol. Assn., 1904, Am. Therapeutic Soc., 1909, Coll. of Physicians, 1913-16; mem. Am. Philos. Soc. *Author:* The Summer and Its Diseases, 1879; A Treatise on the Continued Fevers, 1881; Fever-Nursing, 1888, 98; A Hand Book of Medical Diagnosis. Editor: American Text-book of Applied Therapeutics. Has written much for med. jours. *Address:* 1509 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILSON, J(ames) Edgar, clergyman, editor; *b.* nr. Martinsburg, W.Va., Oct. 19, 1860; *s.* William W.; educated at Baltimore City College (non-grad.); *m.* Lillian Townsend, Oct. 16, 1883 (died Nov. 15, 1901); children—Edgar Cummings, Frank Townsend, Guy Hawkins, Hugh Bryan; *m.* 2d, Mary Virginia Moore, of Sudlersville, Md., Aug. 5, 1903. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1881; served Prince George Circuit, 1881-82, Talbot, 1882-83, N. Baltimore Sta., 1883-86, Reisterstown, 1886-87, Union Circuit, 1887-90; mgr. Conf. Book Depository, 1891-95; served Church Hill Circuit, 1895-99, Kent Circuit, 1899-1903, Riverside Sta., Jacksonville, Fla., 1901-04, Tallahassee Dist., 1905-08, Hyde Park, 1909, Gainesville, 1910-13; editor Florida Christian Advocate, 1913-25; editor The Florida Watchman (now Christian Watchman) since Feb. 1926; business mgr. new Florida Christian Advocate since Aug. 1929. Pres. and gen. mgr. Fla. Meth. Pub. Co., Inc. *Author:* The Lord's Supper, 1910. *Home:* Lakeland, Fla.

WILSON, James Herbert, prof. French; *b.* Bethel, Vt., Oct. 10, 1889; *s.* James Jay and Mary (McCoy) W.; grad. Whitcomb High Sch., Bethel, 1906; B.A., Trinity Coll. (Oxford U.), Eng., 1917 (first class in French honors); Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1921; M.A., Oxford, 1922; unmarried. With Oxford U. Training Corps, Apr.-July 1917; served as 2d lt. A Battery, 5th F.A., U.S.A., A.E.F., Aug. 20, 1917-Jan. 9, 1918; 1st lt., Jan. 9, 1918-Sept. 10, 1919; participated in battles of Cantigny and Château Thierry. Instr. French, U. of Wis., 1919-22; prof. French, St. Stephen's Coll. (Columbia U.), Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y., since 1922; same, Northwestern U., summer 1925. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Psi. Episcopalian. *Author:* Victor Hugo, the Novelist, 1925. Editor: Hugo's Notre Dame de Paris, 1926; Hugo's Les Travailleurs de la Mer, 1929. *Home:* Bethel, Vt. *Address:* St. Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y.

WILSON, James Southall, prof. English; *b.* Bacon's Castle, Surry Co., Va., Nov. 12, 1880; *s.* John and Mary Eliza (Jordan) W.; A.B., Coll. of William and Mary, 1904; M.A., U. of Va., 1905, Ph.D., Princeton, 1906; *m.* Julia Gardiner Tyler, of Williamsburg, Va., Apr. 17, 1911; children—Nancy Tucker, Alida. Asst. prof. English, 1906-08, prof. history and English, 1908-19, Coll. William and Mary, also dir. summer sessions, 1915-18; Edgar Allan Poe prof. of English, U. of Va., since 1919. Editor U. of Va. Alumni Bull., 1920-25; editor Virginia Quarterly Review since 1925. Mem. State Bd. of Edn., Va., 1915-19. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Kappa Sigma, Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Alexander Wilson, Poet-Naturalist, 1906. Joint Editor: The Enchanted Years, 1921; An Appreciation of Edgar Allan Poe, 1923; Letters of Edgar A. Poe to George W. Eveleth, 1924; Facts about Poe, 1926. Editor: Tales of Edgar A. Poe, 1927. *Home:* University, Va.

WILSON, James Wilbur, agriculturist; *b.* Traer, Iowa, Feb. 12, 1871; *s.* James and Esther (Wilbur) W.; B.S.A., Ia. State Coll., 1896, M.S.A., 1898; attended lectures at Georgetown U. Law Sch. and Nat. U. Law Sch., Washington, and received private instruction in law in office at Cedar Rapids, Ia.; LL.D., Univ. of S.Dak., 1922; *m.* Elsie Chappell, of Brookings, S.D., Apr. 18, 1906; children—James Wilson, Robert C., Thomas V. Asst. prof. agr., Ia. State Coll., 1897; pvt. sec. to sec. of agr., Washington, 1897-1900; dir. S.D. Expt. Sta. and prof. of animal husbandry, S.Dak. Agrl. Coll., since May 1, 1902. Sec.-treas. S.D. Improved Live Stock and Poultry Breeders' Assn. Mem. Internat. Jury of Awards, St. Louis Expn. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner); mem. Grange. Author of numerous bulls. along agrl. lines, and articles in agrl. press. *Home:* Brookings, S.D.

WILSON, Jesse Everett, lawyer; *b.* Clay Tp., Owen Co., Ind., Oct. 4, 1867; *s.* John W. and Piety Jane (Mauers) W.; ed. pub. and high schs., Owen Co., Ind.; LL.B., Ind. U., 1895; *m.* Gail C. Wasson, of Rensselaer, Ind., Dec. 14, 1904; children—Wasson J., Jane, Gail, Mary. Taught sch. 4 yrs.; admitted to Ind. bar, 1895; mem. 63d and 64th Gen. Assemblies, Ind., 1903-05; asst. sec. of the Interior, U.S., Sept. 1, 1905-Mar. 4, 1911; resumed law practice at Hammond, Ind. Pres. Lake Co. Bar Assn., 1924, 25, 26. Del. Progressive Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1912. Pres. Chamber of Commerce, Hammond, 1914-22; pres. Hammond chapter, Am. Red Cross, since 1922. Methodist. *Address:* Hammond, Ind.

WILSON, John A., theologian; *b.* Venango Co., Pa., Oct. 4, 1839; *s.* Daniel W.; A.B., Westminster Coll., Pa., 1864; admitted to bar, 1867; practiced law, Newcastle, Pa., 1867-69; grad. Allegheny Theol. Sem., 1872; D.D., U. of Wooster, D.D., Monmouth Coll., D.D., Amity Coll., 1887; LL.D., Wabash Coll., 1903; *m.* Helen, *d.* Dr. William Arnot, of Edinburgh, Scotland, Aug. 15, 1878. Ordained U.P. ministry, 1872; pastor Beaver, Pa., 1872-76, St. Louis, 1876-86, Wooster, O., 1886-93; prof. ch. history and pastoral theology, Allegheny Theol. Sem., 1893-1915. Moderator Gen. Assembly U.P. Ch., 1894; del. to Pan-Presbyn. Council, 1877, 84, 92, 1904. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Soc. Ch. History. Has published lectures, sermons and newspaper articles. *Home:* 211 Perryview Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILSON, John Fry, lawyer; July 26, 1869-Feb. 19, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILSON, J(ohn) Gordon, M.D.; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, Dec. 10, 1866; *s.* of John and Grace (Glass) W.; M.A., Edinburgh U., 1885, M.B. and C.M., 1890; student univs. of Vienna and Berlin, 1890-91; *m.* Lilias Aimers, of Dublin, Ireland, Sept. 8, 1900. Dispensary surgeon to Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow, Scotland, 1894-1900; came to Chicago, 1901; mem. faculty U. of Chicago, and instr. and asst. prof. anatomy, 1901-08; prof. otology and head of dept., 1908-20, prof. oto-laryngology and head of dept., 1920—, Northwestern U. Med. Sch. Mem. Am. Anatom. Assn., Am. Laryngol. Assn., Am. Otol. Soc. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle. *Home:* 5755 Kenwood Av. *Office:* 104 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Illinois.

WILSON, John Haden, ex-congressman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WILSON, John P., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 7, 1877; *s.* John P. and Margaret C. (McIlvaine) Wilson; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1896; A.B., Williams Coll., 1900; LL.B., Harvard, 1903; *m.* 2d Alice B. Keep, of Chicago, July 15, 1916; children—(by previous marriage) John P., Cynthia. Practiced in Chicago since 1903; mem. firm Wilson, McIlvaine, Hale & Templeton; dir. Marshall Field & Co., Internat. Harvester Co., First Nat. Bank, Harris Trust & Savings Bank. Pres. Children's Memorial Hosp.; trustee Newberry Library. Mem. Ill. State Bar Assn., Chicago Bar Assn., Chicago Law Inst., Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* University, Mid-Day, Attic, Saddle and Cycle, Chicago, Old Elm, Casino, Indian Hill, Racquet. *Home:* 1516 N. State Parkway. *Office:* 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

WILSON, Joseph Chamberlain, mayor; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Oct. 11, 1851; *s.* Henry and Ann S. (Williams) W.; ed. high sch., Binghamton; *m.* Alice M. Hutton, of St. Petersburg, Can., May 12, 1881 (dec.); children—Joseph R., Lillian W. (Mrs. Louis W. Howell), Maude W. (Mrs. Trafton M. Crandall). Sec. J. C. Wilson Co., jewelers, Rochester, N.Y., Acme Sales Co.; dir. Haloid Co. Alderman, Rochester, 1896-1900, city assessor, 1900-17, city treas., 1917-19, comptroller, 1919-28, mayor since 1928 for term 1928-34. Dir. Rochester Pub. Library. Rep. presdl. elector, 1929. Mem. Rochester Chamber Commerce. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Rochester, Washington, Automobile. *Home:* 405 Wellington Av. *Office:* City Hall, Rochester, N.Y.

WILSON, Joseph Robert, lawyer; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., Sept. 6, 1866; *s.* Joseph and Mary Amanda Victoria (Hawkes) W.; Alsopps' Prep. Sch., Hoylake, Cheshire, Eng.; Liverpool Inst.; Dr. Steele's Strathallan Hall, Douglas, Isle of Man; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1902; *m.* Cora Irene, *d.* late Thomas Shaw, of Shawmont, Phila., May 14, 1890; children—Mary Michelet (Mrs. J. W. Muntz), John Hawkes, Sydney Violet, Cora B. H. (Mrs. Horace T. Greenwood, Jr.). Engring. business with Thomas Shaw, prior to admission to bar, 1902; since practiced at Phila. Trustee Am. Oncologic Hosp. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Trans-Atlantic Soc. America (gov. 1909-21), Hist. Soc. Pa., Am. Bar Assn., Pa. Bar Assn., Law Assn., Law Acad., Phila., Law Alumni Soc. U. of Pa. (bd. mgrs. 1906-16), Miller Law Club U. of Pa. (pres.), Delta Upsilon, Acacia Fraternity (nat. pres. 1908-10, chmn. trustees U. of Pa. Chapter, hon. mem. Harvard, Yale and Columbia Chapters), etc. Chmn. Legal Advisory Bd. for the Selective Service, 20th Div., Phila., 1917-18; spl. Registrar for Selective Service, U. of Pa., 1917-18; spl. counsel Ordnance Department, Phila., and mil.

dir. for Mansyunk and Roxborough Dist., Phila., 1917-18; chmn. War Savings Div. Treasury Dept., Bernalillo County, N.M., 1919. Dir. education and social economy, Sesquicentennial Internat. Expn., 1925-26. Officer Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia), 1929. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan (U. of Pa.); University, City (dir.), Church, Philadelphia Club (gov.), Pa. Delta Upsilon (dir.), Acacia (Phila.); Bankers of America (New York). *Author:* A Chapel in Every Home, 1898, 1922; The Santa Fe Trail, and other poems, 1921. *Home:* 1527 Spruce St. *Office:* 1500 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILSON, Joseph Rogers; May 14, 1847-Feb. 20, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILSON, Julian Morris; *b.* Beverly, N.J., July 22, 1866; *s.* John Jacob and Julia (Langdale) W.; ed. Van Rensselaer Inst. and under tutors; studied law in office of Southgate & Southgate, New York; *m.* Helen McNeely, of Phila., Pa., June 2, 1897. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1903, and has since practiced as patent atty. in N.Y. City; pres. Nat. Supply Company; v.p. Fantail Boat Corporation. Capt. U.S.A., World War: maj., 1919. Mem. Am. Legion; awarded N.Y. State Medal, World War Medal. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Madison Av. Republican, Douglaston. *Home:* 1040 Park Av. *Office:* 34 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

WILSON, Leonard, editor, genealogist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILSON, Leroy Allen, banker. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

WILSON, Lester MacLean, educator; *b.* Lamar, Mo., Dec. 15, 1885; *s.* S. F. and Mary E. (Smith) W.; A.B., Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1906; A.M., University of Chicago, 1908; Ph.D., Columbia, 1919. Teacher science, Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wis., 1906-08; teacher of psychology, U. of Porto Rico, 1909-12; grad. student and asst. in psychology labs., U. of Wis., 1912-13; teacher psychology, Wis. State Normal School, Whitewater, Wis., 1913-14; with Wis. State Bd. Pub. Affairs, 1914-15; teacher psychology Eastern Ill. State Normal Sch., Charleston, 1915-21; dir. examinations and studies, dir. gen. de instruccion, Lima, Peru, 1921; dir. gen. of instrn. for Republic of Peru, 1922-23; asso. prof. edn., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., 1923-25, prof. edn. since 1925. *Address:* Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

WILSON, Lewis Albert, educator; *b.* Bergen, N.Y., Feb. 3, 1886; *s.* John T. and Ella (Chapman) W.; grad. State Normal Sch., Brockport, N.Y., 1907, Mechanics Inst., Rochester, N.Y., 1910; studied Stout Inst., Menominee, Wis., and Teachers Coll. (Columbia); D.Sc., Stout Inst., 1926; *m.* Luella Ellis, of Niagara Falls, Ont., Dec. 25, 1911; children—Ruth Dana, Robert Ellis, John Lewis, Lois Ann. Teacher, Rochester Shop Sch., 1908-09, prin., 1909-11; dir. vocational edn., Albany, N.Y., 1911-12; specialist in industrial edn. and teacher training, State Dept. Edn., N.Y., 1912-15; dir. Industrial Edn. Survey, N.Y. City, 1915-16; specialist in industrial edn. and teacher training, State Dept. Edn., Albany, 1916-17; dir. Div. of Vocation and Extension Edn., same, 1917-27; asst. commr. of edn., State of N.Y., 1927—. Mem. summer school faculty, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1923, 24, Penn State Coll., 1927; del. to Internat. Expn. of Decorative Arts, Paris, 1925. Pres. Nat. Soc. for Vocational Edn., 1921-23; mem. Am. Vocational Assn., N.E.A. and Dept. of Superintendence, Eastern Arts Assn., New York Ednl. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa. *Clubs:* University, Rotary. *Office:* State Education Dept., Albany, N.Y.

WILSON, Lewis Gilbert, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILSON, Lloyd Tilghman, clergyman; *b.* Graves Co., Ky., Dec. 16, 1866; *s.* William John and Rebecca Josephine (Eley) W.; grad. Southern Normal Sch. and Business Coll., Bowling Green, Ky., 1885; D.D., Union U., Jackson, Tenn., 1904; *m.* Helen Hortense Byng, of Paducah, Ky., Nov. 6, 1889; children—Rhey Byng, Lloyd T., Ione Louise (Mrs. Jack Mason Smith), Everett Dodson (dec.). In wholesale grocery and tobacco brokerage business, 1886-98; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1897; pastor 2d Ch., Paducah, Ky., 1897-98, 1st Ch., Humboldt, Tenn., 1899-1903, Edgefield Church, Nashville, 1904-05, East Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1906-08, 1st Ch., Newport News, Va., 1909-12, Grace St. Ch., Richmond, Va., 1912-17, Broadway Ch., Knoxville, Tenn., April 1917-Dec. 1919; corr. sec. and treas. exec. bd. of Tenn. Bapt. Conv., Dec. 10, 1919-24; pastor 1st Baptist Church, High Point, N.C., 1924-29, Southside Church, Lakeland, Florida, since 1929. Pres. Boscobel Coll., Nashville, Tenn., 1904-05. Mem. S.S. Bd. Southern Bapt. Conv., 1904-08; mem. Foreign Missionary Bd.; trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1914-19; trustee Carson and Newman Coll., Southwestern Bapt. Theol. Sem.; trustee Richmond Coll., 1917-19; mem. Gen. Bd. of Missions and Edn., N.C. Baptists, 1927—. *Home:* Lakeland, Fla.

WILSON, Louis Blanchard, pathologist; *b.* Pittsburgh, December 22, 1866; *s.* Henry Harrison and Susan (Harbach) W.; M.D., U. of Minn., 1896; *m.* Mary Stapleton, of St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 26, 1891 (died July 4, 1920); children—Mrs. Alice Martin, Carroll Louis; *m.* 2d, Maud H. Mellish, Aug. 21, 1924. Asst. prof. pathology and bacteriology, U. of Minn., 1896-1905; dir. Laboratories of Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., since 1905; Mayo Foundation prof. pathology, U. of Minn., since 1915. Dir. Mayo Foundation for Med. Edn. and Research (Univ. of Minn.). Lt. col. Med. R.C., U.S.A., 1919. Mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Anat. Soc., Am. Assn. Cancer Research, A.M.A. (council on edn. and hosps.), Nat. Bd. of Med. Examiners, A.A.A.S., Minn. Hort. Soc., Nat. Rifle Assn., Sigma Xi, Alpha Kappa Kappa. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Campus (Minneapolis); University, Commercial (Rochester). Contbr. various articles reprinted in "Collected Papers," by staff of Mayo Clinic, 1910—. *Home:* Rochester, Minn.

WILSON, Louis N., librarian; *b.* Yorkshire, Eng., Sept. 4, 1857; *s.* John and Nancy (Milner) W.; ed. St. Petersburg, Russia; came to U.S., 1871; (hon. A.B., Clark U., 1905; Litt.D., Tufts College, 1905); *m.* Anne Gertrude Thomas, of Phila., 1875. Engaged in business until 1884; spent 4 yrs. in Europe; librarian Clark U., 1889-1929. *Author:* Bibliography of Child Study; Life of G. Stanley Hall. *Home:* 11 Shirley St., Worcester, Mass.

WILSON, Louis Round, librarian; *b.* Lenoir, N.C., Dec. 27, 1876; *s.* Jethro Reuben and Louisa Jane (Round) W.; Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1895-98; A.B., U. of N.C., 1899, A.M., 1902, Ph.D., 1905 (Phi Beta Kappa); student Columbia, summer, 1910; *m.* Penelope Bryan Wright, of Coharie, N.C., June 10, 1909; children—Elizabeth Wright, Louis Round (dec.), Penelope, Mary Louise. Librarian, U. of N.C., 1901—; asso. prof. library administration, same, 1907-12, prof. same, 1912-20, and Kenan prof. same, 1920—; dir. of U. of N.C. bur. of extension, 1912-21; dir. of U. of N.C. Press, 1922—. Chmn. N.C. Library Commn., 1909-16. Mem. N.E.A., A.L.A. (board education for librarianship), National University Extension Association, Southern Education Assn., N.C. State Lit. and Hist. Assn., N.C. Library Assn. (sec. 1904-09, pres. 1910, 1921-23), N.C. Teachers' Assembly (sec. higher educational dept., 1920-23); pres. Southeastern Library Association, 1924-26. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* Chaucer's Relative Constructions, 1906. Editor of the Alumni Review, 1912-24, The Community Service Bulletin, Education and Citizenship. Asso. editor of Studies in Philology, 1910-14, Journal of Social Forces, 1922—. Contbr. to library and other jours. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

WILSON, Lucius Edward; *b.* Anderson, Mich., July 16, 1878; *s.* Albert G. and Sarah (Bullis) W.; student Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich., 1901-02, Detroit (Mich.) Coll. of Law, 1904-05; *m.* Lillie Grace Pope, of Detroit, Mich., July 19, 1905; children—Dorothy Pope, Mary, Lucius Edward, Jr. Asst. sec. Detroit Bd. of Commerce, 1905; exec. sec. Greater Des Moines Com., 1906-10; exec. sec. and reorganizer, Detroit Bd. of Commerce, 1911-12; dir. Dayton (O.) Citizens' Com., 1913, during which time govt. by city mgr. was adopted; organized movement for new city govts. or chambers of commerce in more than 100 cities, up to 1921; founder, 1914, and mng. dir. Am. City Bur. Summer Sch. for Commercial Secretaries; v.p. and mgr. Am. City Bur., 1914-21; pres. Gen. Organization Co., since 1921. Mem. Nat. Assn. Commercial Executives, Nat. Municipal League, Am. Civic Assn., Detroit Zoöl. Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Executives, Midland Midwest Athletic (Chicago). Wrote: (brochure) Meaning of City Boosting, 1912; Community Leadership, 1919. *Home:* 916 Parkland Circle, Albuquerque, N.M. *Office:* 100 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill., and Pinckney, Mich.

WILSON, Lucy Langdon Williams, educator; *b.* St. Albans, Vt., Aug. 13, 1864; *d.* Samuel Williams and Lucy E. (Crampton) W.; grad. normal schs., Phila., and Vt.; student U. of Pa., 1890-97, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* William Powell Wilson, July 17, 1893; 1 son, David Hawxhurst. Head of dept. biology, Phila. Normal Sch. and prin. Evening High Sch. for Women, 1892-1915; prin. Southern High Sch. for Girls, Phila., since 1915. Excavated pueblo, Otow, 1915-17; served as pvt., war emergency, summer, 1918; in Chile, at request of Chilean Govt., 1929. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi. *Author:* A Too Short Vacation, 1891; The New Schools of New Russia, 1928; also various text-books on nature study. Editor Everyday Manners, 1922; Education for Responsibility, 1926. *Home:* 640 N. 32d St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WILSON, Lyman Perl, prof. law; *b.* Leslie, Ia., Jan. 21, 1883; *s.* John and Amanda (Phillippi) W.; grad. high sch., Galesburg, Ill., 1900; B.S., Knox Coll., 1904, LL.D., 1924; J.D., U. of Chicago, 1907; *m.* Edith Marks, of Pontiac, Ill., Jan. 21, 1910; children—Mary Esther, Florence Lea. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1907, and began practice at Galesburg; asso. prof. law, U. of Ida., 1911-13, prof., 1913-14; prof. law, U. of Okla., 1914-20, George Washington U., 1920-21, Cornell U. since 1921. City atty., Galesburg, 1909, 11. Mem. Am. Law Inst., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Alpha Delta, Order of Coif. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Rotary. *Author:* Cases on Torts, 1928. *Home:* Oak Hill Pl., Cayuga Heights, Ithaca, N.Y.

WILSON, Mardon Dewees, clergyman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WILSON, Margaret (Mrs. G. D. Turner), writer. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WILSON, Mrs. Margaret Adaline; see Mrs. A. McD. Wilson.

WILSON, Margaret Barclay, coll. prof.; *b.* Dunfermline, Scotland; *d.* Alexander and Margaret (Inglis) W.; came to U.S. at age of 7; A.B., Hunter Coll., New York, 1901; M.Sc., New York U., 1902; M.D., Woman's Med. Coll. of New York Infirmary, 1893. Instr. physiology, 1893-1904, asso. prof. natural science, 1904-10, prof. physiology and hygiene since 1910, Normal Coll., now Hunter Coll., New York, also hon. librarian, 1915-27. Life mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Philol. Assn., New York Acad. Sciences, Am. Classical League, Am. Nat. Red Cross, Harvey Soc. (asso.); mem. Am. Public Health Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Met. Mus. of Art, Archæol. Inst. America, New York Bot. Garden. *Author:* A Carnegie Anthology, 1915. *Home:* 208 E. 15th St., New York, N.Y.

WILSON, Margaret Woodrow, singer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILSON, Mary Elizabeth, educator; *b.* Helena, Mont., 1869; *d.* Enoch Henry and Joanna Halsted (McIntire) W.; grad. Oakland (Calif.) High Sch., 1887; B.L., Smith Coll., Mass., 1891; M.L., U. of Calif., 1896; unmarried. Teacher of English, Miss Murison's Sch., San Francisco, 1895-1906; teacher English, 1907-09, prin. and owner 1909—, Anna Head School. Presbyn. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Women; sectional v.p. for Pacific coast, Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ, 1912-15. Translator: Intellectual and Moral Development of the Child, 1896; Later Infancy of the Child, 1902. *Clubs:* Smith Coll. of Northern Calif. (pres. 1915-18); Fortnightly (pres. 1922-24), Women's City (San Francisco); Women's City, Town and Gown of Berkeley (pres. 1925); Woman's Athletic (Oakland); Claremont, Diablo, Ordina Country. *Home:* 2538 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif.

WILSON, Maurice Emery, clergyman; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 2, 1855; *s.* Rev. Thomas Brown and Margaret Brown (Saunders) W.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., Pa., 1876; B.D., Western Theol. Sem., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1879; D.D., New Windsor Coll., Md., 1888; *m.* Fanny Louisa McCombs, of Washington, Pa., June 19, 1879; 1 dau., Mrs. Anne Brandon. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1879; pastor 1st Ch., Gallipolis, O., 1879-81, Emsworth, Pa., 1881-84, Westminster Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1884-90, 1st Ch., Dayton, O., 1890-1919; pastor College Hill Presbyn. Ch., Beaver Falls, Pa., 1920-24; student pastor Washington and Jefferson Coll., 1924—. Trustee Western Coll. for Women, Oxford, O.; v.p. bd. trustees Miami Valley Hosp.; mem. bd. dirs. Associated Charities, Dayton. Active in Liberty Loan campaigns for funds for Am. Red Cross, Y.M.C.A., World War. Mem. S.R., Phi Kappa Sigma. *Clubs:*

Present Day, Query, Fortnightly. *Home:* Washington, Pa.

WILSON, Mortimer, composer, conductor; *b.* Chariton, Ia., Aug. 6, 1876; *s.* John and Mary W. (Harper) W.; studied with F. G. Gleason, S. E. Jacobson, William Middelschulte, Oscar Nedbal, Hans Sitt and Max Reger; *m.* Hettie Lewis, of Chariton, Nov. 23, 1904; 1 son, Mortimer. Dir. dept. of theory and composition, U. of Neb., 1901-08; dir. Atlanta Conservatory, 1913-14; dir. dept. of theory, Brenau Coll., Gainesville, Ga., 1915-16, Malkin Music Sch., New York, 1917-18. Condr. Atlanta Philharmonic Orchestra, 1912-15; guest condr. New York Philharmonic Orchestra, 1918; now conductor Wilson Sinfonietta. Episcopalian. Composer: (piano) Bagatelles, In Georgia, Euterpean Lyrics, Sonatinas and Suites, Sonatilla, Silhouettes from the Screen, Cinema Close-Ups, Half-Minute Lyrics; (piano four hands) Images of an Artistic Infant, Toy Suite, Around a Stump, The Young Virtuoso; (two pianos) Pieces Ensemble; (violin, cello and piano) From My Youth, Trio in G Minor; (organ) Seven Preludes, Sonata C Major, From the Hickory and the Cotton; (violin and piano) Romance, 3 Sonatas, Suite Petite, Suwanee Sketches, Three Interpretative Dances, Scenes from a Marionette Operette; (orchestra) Symphonies I, II, III, IV, V; (songs) Echoes from Childhood, Songs for Children; 30 Songs with Elizabethan poets' texts, and smaller works. Compositions have been played by Chicago Symphony Orchestra, Los Angeles Orchestra, New York Philharmonic Orchestra, etc. *Author:* The Rhetoric of Music; Harmonic and Melodic Technical Studies; Orchestral Training. Contbr. to musical mags. Awarded $500 prize for "New Orleans" (Mardi Gras) Overture, offered by Hugo Riesenfeld, of the Rivoli and Rialto theatres, for best original Am. overture, Oct. 8, 1920; Overture "1849" composed for The Covered Wagon (picture); a scenic fantasy My Country (Robt. C. Bruce, Wilderness Tales); original symphonic score for The Thief of Bagdad, Don Q, Son of Zorro, and The Black Pirate (Douglas Fairbanks' feature films); string quartette, "In Rural California"; suite for orchestra, "Music and Calories"; lyric suite for cello and piano; and many other compositions. Mem. Culver Legion, Phi Gamma Delta (U. of Neb.). *Home:* 227 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

WILSON, Philip Danforth, mining geologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 22, 1888; *s.* William Rowley and Nettie Louise (Danforth) W.; B.S., Princeton, 1909; E.M., Sch. of Mines (Columbia), 1911; *m.* Virginia Greenway Albert, of Baltimore, Md., Jan. 8, 1915; 1 son, Danforth. Connected with the Phelps Dodge Corpn., Douglas, Ariz., later with the Transvaal Copper Mining Co., Sonora, Mexico, and the Shattuck Ariz. Copper Co., Bisbee, Ariz., 1911-13; geologist and chief geologist Calumet & Ariz. Mining Company, Warren, Arizona, 1914-24; mining geologist with Am. Metal Company, Ltd., of New York City, since Jan. 1, 1925. Mem. Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. (com. on mining methods), Am. Mining Congress (chmn. standardization com. on geology, mine sampling and estimation of ore reserves), Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Psi, Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Club:* Princeton. *Home:* Spuyten-Duyvil-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WILSON, Philip St. Julien, civil engr.; *b.* Powhatan Co., Va., May 30, 1867; *s.* Samuel M. and Sallie B. (Cocke) W.; prep. edn. Episcopal High Sch., Va.; C.E., Va. Mil. Inst., 1886; unmarried. Instr. mathematics and engring., at Suffolk, Va., 1887-91; asst. city engr., Richmond, Va., 1902-06; state highway commr. of Va., 1906-13; asst. dir. Bur. Pub. Roads, Washington, D.C., 1914-16; chief engr. Bur. Pub. Roads, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1916—. Served as capt. inf., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Am. Assn. State Highway Officials, Washington Soc. Engrs., Sigma Chi. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Army and Navy, Cosmos, Congressional Country (Washington); Commonwealth (Richmond). *Home:* Florence Court Apt., Washington, D.C.

WILSON, Philip Whitwell, author; *b.* Kendal, Westmorland, Eng., May 21, 1875; *s.* Isaac Whitwell and Anne (Bagster) W.; ed. Clare Coll., Cambridge; *m.* Alice Selina Collins, of Pawtucket, R.I., Apr. 25, 1899; children—Oliver Whitwell, Theodora Whitwell, Philip Whitwell (dec.), Elizabeth Mary Whitwell, Christopher Whitwell, David Alan Whitwell. Editorial staff London Daily News, 21 yrs., also spl. corr. New York Times and contbr. to revs.; mem. British House of Commons for South St. Pancras, 1906-10. Ex-pres. Cambridge Union Soc., and of Assn. Foreign Correspondents, New York; hon. life mem. Am. Bible Soc. *Clubs:* City, Clergy (New York); Nat. Liberal (London). *Author:* The Unmaking of Europe, 1915; The Christ We Forget, 1917; The Church We Forget, 1919; The Vision We Forget, 1921; The Layman's Confession of Faith, 1924; An Unofficial Statesman (Life of Robert C. Ogden), 1924; George Peabody, Esq., 1926; An Explorer of Changing Horizons (biog. of William Edgar Geil), 1927. Editor: The Greville Diary (2 vols.), 1927. *Home:* Independence Av., Spuyten Duyvil, New York, N.Y.

WILSON, Richard Henry ("Richard Fisguill"), univ. prof., author. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WILSON, Richard Hulbert, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WILSON, Riley Joseph, congressman; *b.* Winn Parish, La., Nov. 12, 1871; grad. Iuka (Miss.) Male and Female Coll., 1894; *m.* Pearl Bennett, of Iuka, June 14, 1899; children—John B., Riley J., Saranell. Admitted to La. bar, 1898; mem. La. Constl. Conv., 1898; mem. La. Ho. of Rep., 1900-04; editor Catahoula News, 1898-1904; dist. atty., 8th Jud. Dist. of La., 1904-10 (resigned); elected judge same dist. for unexpired term, 1910, and reëlected for full term 1912 (resigned, 1914); mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 5th La. District. Democrat. *Home:* Ruston, La.

WILSON, Robert, M.D.; *b.* Stateburg, S.C., Aug. 23, 1867; *s.* Robert and Nanna (Shand) W.; Coll. of Charleston, 1883-86; A.B., S.C. Coll., Columbia, S.C., 1887; M.D., Med. Coll. State of S.C., 1892; LL.D., Univ. of S.C., 1918, Coll. of Charleston, 1922; D.C.L. from University of the South in 1926; *m.* Harriet Chisolm Cain, of Pinopolis, S.C., Nov. 27, 1895; children—Robert, Harriet Chisolm, James M. Instr. in bacteriology, 1889-1900, adj. prof., 1901-03, prof. medicine since 1904, dean since 1908, Med. Coll. of S.C.; chmn. S.C. State Bd. of Health since 1907. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn. (pres., 1915-16), S.C. Med. Assn. (pres. 1904-05), Nat. Assn. Study and Prevention Tuberculosis, Am. Climatol. and Clin. Assn., Am. Soc. Tropical Medicine, Tri-State Med. Assn. of the Carolinas and Va. (pres. 1927-28), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, etc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Home:* 39 Legare St. *Office:* 165 Rutledge Av., Charleston, S.C.

WILSON, Robert Dick, philologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WILSON, Robert Edward Lee, financier; *b.* Golden Lake, Ark., Mar. 5, 1865; *s.* Joseph H. W.; *m.* Elizabeth Adams Beall, Jan. 20, 1885. Agriculturist, mfr. and investor; trustee Lee Wilson & Company; chmn. of board Farmers Bank & Trust Co. (Blytheville, Ark.), Bank of Luxora, Bank of Wilson (both of Ark.); pres. Bank of Keiser, Wilson Power & Light Co., Miss. River Western Ry. Co. (all of Ark.), Silica Real Estate Co. (Mo.), Lee Wilson Farm Equipment Co. (Tenn.); v.p. Kansas City Shook & Mfg. Co., Wilson-Ward Co. (Memphis, Tenn.); dir. St.L.&S.F. Ry. Co., Ark. Power & Light Co. Trustee Jonesboro (Ark.) Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Hendrix-Henderson Coll. (Conway, Ark.). K. of P. *Home:* Wilson, Ark.

WILSON, Robert Erastus, chemical engr.; *b.* Beaver Falls, Pa., Mar. 19, 1893; *s.* William Hyatt and Madge (Cunningham) W.; Ph.B., *magna cum laude,* Coll. of Wooster, O., 1914; B.S. in Chem. Engring., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1916; *m.* Pearl M Rockfellow, Albany, N.Y., Dec. 22, 1916; children—Doris Mildred, Lois Marian, Janice Marjorie. Research assistant Research Laboratory, General Electric Company, Schenectady, New York, 1916; research asso. Research Lab. Applied Chemistry, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1916-17; cons. chem. engr. Bur. of Mines, Washington, D.C., 1917-18; capt. and maj. C.W.S., 1918-19, World War, directing research div. on gas mask absorbents; again with Mass. Inst. Technology as director Research Laboratory of Applied Chemistry, and associate professor chem. engring., 1919-22; asst. dir. research, Standard Oil Co. (Ind.) in charge chem. engring. research, 1922-28; now assistant to vice president in charge of manufacturing, Standard Oil Company (Ind.). Trustee Coll. of Wooster. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Petroleum Inst., Alpha Chi Sigma, Delta Sigma Rho. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chemists' (Chicago and New York). Contbr. abt. 40 papers in scientific jours.; holder numerous patents on chem. and engring. processes. *Home:* 6901 Oglesby Av., Chicago, Ill. *Office:* Standard Oil Co. (Ind.), Chicago, Ill.

WILSON, Robert H., state supt. schs. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILSON, Robert Lee, elec. and mech. engr.; *b.* Shelbyville, Ill., Jan. 29, 1871; *s.* William G. (M.D.) and Frances Anna (Lee) W.; student State U. Ia., 1 yr.; B.S. in M.E., Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1892; post-grad. work in elec. engring., Johns Hopkins, 1894; *m.* Fanny Hampton Jeffers Kennard, of N.Y. City, Nov. 15, 1900; children—Robert L., Eloise Hampton. With Gen. Electric Co., Schenectady, N.Y., 1892; with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. since 1894, successively as engineer, supt., gen. supt., works mgr., asst. v.p. and gen. mgr., assistant to president; superintended original electrification of the Manhattan Elevated R.R. and New York Subway; built and installed equipment for electrification of N.Y., N.H.&H. R.R., and the St. Clair Tunnel of Grand Trunk R.R.—the first two important alternating current r.r. electrifications in the U.S.; has directed mfg. operations of Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. at East Pittsburgh since 1914. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Engrs.' Society Western Pa., S.A.R. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* University, Edgewood Country (Pittsburgh); Engineers' (New York). One of the first to advocate electric representation in works councils (joint conf. committees); frequent speaker upon industrial relations. *Home:* 5744 Kentucky Av. *Office:* Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.

WILSON, Robert North, chemistry; *b.* Lenoir, N.C., Mar. 3, 1875; *s.* Jethro Reuben and Louisa Jane (Round) W.; student Guilford (N.C.) Coll., 1893-94; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1898; grad. study, Harvard, 1905-06, U. of Ill., 1922-23; M.S., U. of Fla., 1909; *m.* Saza Hendrick Peck, of Greensboro, N.C., Sept. 15, 1910; children—Robert North, Jane Bliss. Teacher in chemistry and physics, Guilford Coll., 1898-1908; soil chemist, Fla. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1908-10; asst. prof. chemistry, Trinity Coll. (now Duke U.), 1910-16, prof. since 1916. Commr. Durham Council Boy Scouts America. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., N.C. Acad. Science, Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Democrat. Methodist. Kiwanian. *Home:* 822 3d St., Durham, N.C.

WILSON, Robert Renbert, political science; *b.* Hillsboro, Tex., Oct. 10, 1898; *s.* Edgar Thomas and Sophy (Richardson) W.; grad. high sch., Hillsboro, 1914; A.B., Austin Coll., Tex., 1918; A.M., Princeton, 1922; Ph.D., Harvard, 1927; *m.* Marea Van Noppen, of Greensboro, N.C., Dec. 22, 1928. Stephen F. Austin fellow, Austin Coll., 1917-18; Carnegie fellow in internat. law, Harvard, 1922-23, 1924-25; registrar Austin Coll., 1919-21, 1923-24; asst. prof. polit. science, Duke U., 1925-27, asso. prof., 1927-29, prof. since 1929; has specialized in field of internat. law. Served in S.A.T.C. at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., and Sherman, Tex., 1918. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law (exec. council), Am. Polit. Science Assn., Delta Sigma Phi. Democrat. Presbyn. Contbr. to Am. Jour. Internat. Law, S.W. Polit. and Social Sci. Quarterly. *Home:* 602 W. Chapel Hill St., Durham, N.C.

WILSON, Rose Cecil O'Neill, author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WILSON, Rufus Rockwell; *b.* Troy, Pa., Mar. 15, 1865; *s.* Hiram and Mary (Rockwell) W.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Harriette Louise Strong, of Harkness, Pa., Aug. 22, 1908; children—Marion Elizabeth (dec.), Edward Strong. Journalist in Pittsburgh, Washington, New York, 1883-91; mag. writer and newspaper syndicate mgr., 1891-1906; on staff Brooklyn Eagle, 1906-08; editor and pub. Malden (Wash.) Herald, 1908-09; organized Chinese famine relief work and superintended collecting shipload of supplies, 1911; sec. Seattle Commercial Club, 1911; sec. Humboldt Development Com., Eureka, Calif., 1912-14; community advertising, New York, 1914-16; sec. Nat. Assn. Cotton Mfrs., 1917-21; pres. N. W. Metals Corpn., 1921-24; now associated with raising $1,000,000 endowment fund for Oneida (Ky.) Inst. *Author:* Rambles in Colonial Byways, 1900; Washington—the Capital City, 1901; New York, Old and New, 1902; Lincoln in Caricature, 1903; New England in Letters, 1904; The Sea Rovers, 1906; A Noble Company of Adventurers, 1908. Editor: Burnaby's Travels Through North America, 1904; Heath's Memoirs of the American War, 1904; Moultrie's Memoirs of the American Revolution, 1905. *Home:* Oneida, Ky.

WILSON, Russell, mayor, editor; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Nov. 10, 1876; *s.* Moses F. and Lucy (Thorpe) W.; student Princeton 1 yr.; LL.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1900; *m.* Elizabeth B. Smith, of Cincinnati, Sept. 20, 1923; children—Samuel Smith, Perkins. Dramatic editor Cincinnati Post, 1908-10; asso. editor Cincinnati Times-Star, 1913-30; mayor of Cincinnati, 1930-32. Pres. Cincinnatus Assn., 1924-25; pres. Foreign Policy Assn.; mem. Ohio Soc. of N.Y. City, Soc. of the Cincinnati, Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Queen City, The Pillars, Cincinnati Club, Cincinnati Literary, Cincinnati Country, Camargo Country; Commonwealth, Lotos (New York). *Home:* Johnstone Pl. *Office:* City Hall, Cincinnati, O.

WILSON, Ruth Danenhower (Mrs. Albert Frederick Wilson), author; *b.* Annapolis., Md., Feb. 10, 1887; *d.* Lt. John Wilson (U.S.N.) and Helen (Sloan) Danenhower; B.A., Vassar, 1911 (Phi Beta Kappa); grad. work in journalism, New York U.; *m.* Prof. Albert Frederick Wilson, of New York U., June 10, 1916; children—Mary Sherwood, Sloan, Geoffrey. Has made extensive research in psychology. Episcopalian. *Author:* Giving Your Child the Best Chance, 1924. Contbr. essays and short stories to mags. *Address:* Rogers Rock Club, Rogers Rock, Essex Co., N.Y.

WILSON, Samuel Bailey, jurist; *b.* Price's Branch, Mo., May 12, 1873; *s.* Charles and Rebecca (Sutherland) W.; grad. Mankato (Minn.) Normal Sch., 1894; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1896; *m.* Daisy Sheehan, of Mankato, June 21, 1898; children—S. Bailey, Phyllis, Corol. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1896, and practiced at Mankato; judge Probate Court of Mankato, 1898; county atty. Blue Earth Co., Minn., 3 terms, 1900-06; dir. Nat. Citizens Bank, Mankato Citizens Telephone Co.; chief justice Supreme Court of Minn., Oct. 1, 1923-Dec. 31, 1924, chief justice, 1925-31. Dir. Safety Commn., Blue Earth Co., World War, also Govt. appeal agt., food administrator, dir. Bur. War Industries for the dist., and field agt. Bur. War Risk Ins., pres. Blue Earth Co. Safety Assn. and mem. Legal Advisory Bd. Mem. Am., Minn. State and Blue Earth Co. bar assns. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner), K.P., Elk, Woodman, etc. *Clubs:* University, St. Paul Athletic, White Bear Yacht. *Home:* Mankato, Minn. *Address:* State Capitol, St. Paul, Minn.

WILSON, Samuel Graham, missionary. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

WILSON, Samuel Mackay, lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 15, 1871; *s.* Samuel Ramsay and Mary Catherine (Bell) W.; ed. Centre Coll. Acad. (prep.), Danville, Ky., 1886-88, Centre Coll., 1888-91, Williams Coll., 1892-93, Law Sch. of Centre Coll., 1894-95 (no degrees); LL.D., Transylvania, 1924; *m.* Mary B. Shelby, of Lexington, Ky., Oct. 26, 1899. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1895; mem. firm Morton, Darnall & Wilson, Lexington, 1902-03, Morton, Webb & Wilson, 1903-08; practiced alone, 1908-16; mem. Wilson & Harbison since 1919; gen. counsel Ky. Union Co. Teacher law, Transylvania U., 1908-10. Student Mil. Training Camp, Plattsburg, N.Y., Aug.-Sept. 1916, also May-Aug. 1917; commd. maj. judge advocate, Oct. 2, 1917; asst. judge advocate 77th Div., Nov. 1, 1917; went to France with 77th Div., Apr. 1918; div. judge advocate June 14, 1918-May 12, 1919 (hon. discharged); lt. col. J.A.G., O.R.C., Apr. 7, 1919, now lt. col. Res. Treas. and trustee Lexington Pub. Library. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Md. Hist. Soc., Hist. and Philos. Soc. of Ohio, Ohio Valley Hist. Assn., Ky. Acad. Science, Ky. State Hist. Soc. (v.p.), John Bradford Club (pres.), Reserve Officers' Assn., Am. Legion, 77th Div. Assn., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Mil. Order World War, Forty and Eight, Nat. Soc. Colonial Wars, Ky. Soc. S.R. (pres.), Filson Club, Kappa Alpha, Omicron Delta Kappa, etc. Pres. Henry Clay Memorial Foundation. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Lexington Country; Pendennis, Arts (Louisville, Ky.); Williams College (New York). *Author:* Early Bar of Fayette County, 1901; George Robertson (in Great American Lawyers), 1908; The Old Maysville Road, 1909; Year Book of Ky. Soc. S.R., 1913; Isaac Shelby and the Genet Mission, 1920; Susan Hart Shelby (memoir), 1923; The First Land Court of Kentucky, 1923; Kentucky Blue Grass, 1924; The Ohio Company of Virginia (1748-1798), 1926; Battle of the Blue Licks, 1927; also many newspaper and mag. articles, and memorial addresses. Algernon Sydney Sullivan award, U. of Ky., 1929. *Home:* 423 Fayette Park. *Office:* Security Trust Co. Bldg., Lexington, Ky.

WILSON, Samuel Tyndale, college pres.; *b.* Homs, Syria, Feb. 17, 1858; *s.* Rev. David M. and Emeline (Tomlinson) W.; A.B., Maryville Coll., 1878, later degrees A.M., D.D., same coll.; LL.D., Wooster, 1918; theol. course in Lane Sem., Cincinnati, 1879-82; *m.* Hattie M. Silsby, of Grassy Cove, Tenn., June 8, 1887; children—Mrs. Ruth Browning Phillips, Mrs. Olive More Murray, Howard Hannington, Lois Coligny, Mrs. Bertha Mary White, Lamar Silsby. Missionary in Mexico under Presbyn. Bd. Foreign Missions, and instr. theol. sem., Mexico City, 1882-84; had to leave on account of failure of health. Professor of English language and literature and Spanish, 1884-1901, dean, 1891-1901, president since 1901, Maryville College. Stated clerk Synod of Tennessee, 1891-1921. Member executive commission Presbyn. Gen. Assembly, 1922-23; mem. Presbyn. Gen. Council since 1923; pres. Tenn. College Assn., 1923. Mem. Presbyn. Hist. Soc. *Author:* The Southern Mountaineers, 1906, 1914; Philip of Nazareth, 1914; A Century of Maryville College, 1819-1919, 1916; Humphrey Gray Hutchison, M.D., 1918; Thomas Jefferson Lamar, 1920; and many booklets on hist. subjects. *Home:* College Station, Maryville, Tenn.

WILSON, Scott, judge; *b.* Falmouth, Maine, Jan. 11, 1870; *s.* Nathaniel B. and Loemma Pearson (Leighton) W.; A.B., Bates Coll., 1892; LL.D., U. Me., 1920, Bates, 1923, same from Bowdoin, 1927; *m.* Elizabeth M. Bodge, of Windham, Me., Dec. 24, 1895; 1 son, Nathaniel Webb. Admitted to Me. bar, 1895, and practiced in Portland as mem. Wilson & Bodge. City solicitor, Deering, 1899; asst. atty., Cumberland Co., 1900-02; city solicitor, Portland, 1902-05; atty.-gen. of Me., 1913-14; asso. justice Supreme Judicial Court of Me., 1918-25, chief justice, 1925-29; judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 1st Circuit, since Oct. 1929. Republican. Mem. bd. fellows Bates Coll.; trustee Portland Pub. Library. Mem. Gamma Chapter Phi Beta Kappa of Me. *Clubs:* Economic, Fraternity. *Home:* 76 Beacon St., Woodfords, Me. *Address:* Portland, Me.

WILSON, Stanley Calef, lawyer; *b.* Orange, Vt., Sept. 10, 1879; *s.* William Wallace and Lydia Ellen (Browning) W.; grad. Goddard Sem., Barre, Vt., 1896; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1901; studied law in office of Dillingham, Huse & Howland, Montpelier, Vt.; *m.* Grace Goodwin Bacon, of Chelsea, Vt., Apr. 22, 1909. Admitted to Vt. bar, 1904, and began practice at Montpelier; mem. Gates & Wilson, 1904-05, Darling & Wilson, Chelsea, 1905-10, Wilson & Adams, 1928—; pres. Gates Realty Co.; v.p. Brocklebank Granite Co., Brocklebank Mfg. Co.; dir. Hartford Savings Bank & Trust Co., Nat. Bank of Orange County, Green Mountain Mut. Fire Ins. Co. Dep. clk. Washington Co., Vt., 1902-03, Orange Co., 1905-10; official reporter, Vt. Senate, 1902-06; state's atty. Orange Co., 1908-12; mem. Vt. Ho. of Rep., 1915-19, 1925-26 (speaker of House, 1917), Vt. Senate, 1927-28; judge Superior Court of Vt., 1917-23; lt. governor of Vermont, 1929—. Mem. commission to propose amendment to Vt. Constitution, 1921; chmn. Rep. State Com., Vt., 1915-17, Vt.-Lake Champlain Bridge Commn., 1927. Dir. Vt. Flood Relief Corpn.; trustee Norwich U., Northfield, Vt., Goddard Sem. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Vt. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1924), Orange Co. Bar Assn. Republican. Universalist. Mason (K.T., Shriner), Eastern Star, Woodman, Grange. *Home:* Chelsea, Vt.

WILSON, Theodore Halbert, clergyman; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Feb. 11, 1885; *s.* Edwin Horace and Jane Amelia (Bidwell) W.; grad. Cambridge (Mass.) Latin School, 1902; A.B., Harvard, 1907, A.M., 1908, Ed.M., 1928; B.D., Union Theological Seminary, 1911; *m.* Faith Evelyn Harris, of Skowhegan, Me., July 31, 1919; children—Faith Evelyn, Theodore Halbert, Carolyn Elise. Ordained Congregational ministry, 1910; asst. pastor Flatbush (N.Y.) Ch., 1909; asst. dir. Student Christian Work, Union Theol. Sem., 1908-11; prin. Union Sch. of Religion, N.Y. City, 1910-11; asso. pastor 1st Ch., Montclair, N.J., 1911-12; pastor Skowhegan, Me., 1912-15, Olivet, Mich., 1916-18; prof. religion, 1916-18, pres., 1918-19, Olivet Coll.; field representative Congl. Nat. Council Commn. on Pilgrim Memorial Fund, Sept.-Dec. 1919, also mem. of Council; surveyor of theol. seminaries and training schs. for Interch. World Movement of N. America, Jan.-June 1920; prin. St. Johnsbury (Vt.) Acad., July 1920—. Mem. Com. on Ednl. Facilities of Rural People of Vt. Mem. N.E.A., Delta Upsilon. *Clubs:* Rotary, Sphinx. *Home:* St. Johnsbury, Vt.

WILSON, Thomas Edward, packer; *b.* London, Can., July 22, 1868; *s.* Moses and Mary Ann (Wilson) W.; ed. pub. schs., Chicago; *m.* Elizabeth L. Foss, of Chicago, Nov. 1, 1899. Identified with Morris & Co., packers, Chicago, 1890-1916, v.p., 1906-13, pres., 1913-16; also pres. St. Louis Nat. Stock Yards, Okla. Nat. Stock Yards, 1913-16; pres. Wilson & Co., packers, Chicago, since 1916. Served in 1st Inf. I.N.G., 7 yrs. Chmn. Nat. Com. on Boys and Girls of 4-H Club Work of U.S. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Chicago, Onwentsia, Chicago Athletic, Old Elm, Shoreacres, Knollwood, Commercial, Industrial, Canadian. *Home:* 4815 Woodlawn Av. *Office:* 4100 S. Ashland Av., Chicago, Ill.

WILSON, Thomas Webber, congressman; *b.* Coldwater, Miss., Jan. 24, 1893; *s.* Joseph James (M.D.) and Lucy (Yancey) W.; A.B., LL.B., U. of Miss., 1913; unmarried. Admitted to Miss. bar, Sept. 1913, and began practice at Laurel, Miss.; pros. atty. Jones Co., Miss., 1915-19; dist. atty. 12th Jud. Dist. of Miss., 1919-23; mem. 68th to 70th Congresses (1923-29), 6th Miss. Dist.; Democrat. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Presbyn. Mason (32°, K.T.), Odd Fellow, Elk, Woodman. *Home:* Laurel, Miss.

WILSON, Walter Sibbald, secretary. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WILSON, Warren Hugh, clergyman; *b.* Tidioute, Warren Co., Pa., May 1, 1867; *s.* John Sloan and Elizabeth (Hamilton) W.; A.B., Oberlin, 1890 (sophomore yr. at Wooster U., Ohio), D.D., 1915; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1894; Ph.D., Columbia, 1908; D.D., Washington Coll., Tenn., 1912, Tusculum Coll., Tenn., 1912; LL.D., Berea Coll., 1920; *m.* Pauline Elizabeth Lane, of Oak Park, Ill., June 20, 1894; children—Margaret, Julius Lane, John Albert, Agnes Elizabeth. Sec. Student Dept., N.Y. City Y.M.C.A., 1890-91; editor Intercollegian, 1891-93; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1894; pastor Christ's Ch., Quaker Hill, N.Y., 1894-99, Arlington Av. Ch., Brooklyn, 1899-1908; supt. Dept. of Ch. and Country Life, Bd. of Home Missions Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. (now Presbyn. Bd. Nat. Missions), since 1908. Asso. in edn., Teachers Coll. (Columbia U.), 1914-23. Trustee Washington Coll., Tenn. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Acad. Polit. Science City of New York. *Author:* Quaker Hill, 1908; The Church of the Open Country, 1911; The Evolution of the Country Community, 1912; The Church at the Center, 1915; The Second Missionary Adventure, 1915; The Farmers' Church, 1925; Rural Religion, 1927. Service with Y.M.C.A. and Ednl. Corps, in France, Jan.-June 1919. *Home:* Sherman (P.O. Gaylordsville), Conn. *Office:* 156 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

WILSON, Wilbur M., engrng. research. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WILSON, Wilford Murry, meteorologist; *b.* Espyville, Pa., Jan. 24, 1860; *s.* Cyrus and Katherine (Mason) W.; Allegheny (Pa.) Coll., 1881-85; M.D., Memphis Hosp. Med. Coll., 1895; *m.* Winifred M. Hatch, of Oregon, Ill., Apr. 9, 1892; children—Wendell Hatch, Kenneth Mason. With Signal Corps U.S.A., and U.S. Weather Bur. 1885—. Lecturer in meteorology, 1906, instr., 1907-10, prof. 1910-25 (now emeritus), Cornell U. Fellow Am. Meteorol. Soc.; mem. Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Town and Gown, Country. *Home:* 319 Dryden Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

WILSON, William, army officer; *b.* at Seneca, Ontario Co., N.Y., June 16, 1855; *s.* James and Anna H. (Whitney) W.; A.B., Hobart Coll., Geneva, N.Y., 1876, A.M., 1879; *m.* Mary E. Hipple, of Geneva, Nov. 20, 1878; 1 son, James Whitney. In nursery business on own account, at Geneva, until 1899; entered hardware business, 1899; burned out Feb. 20, 1916 (retired). Enlisted as pvt. 34th Separate Co., N.G.N.Y., Jan. 21, 1880; commd. 1st lt., Feb. 28, 1882; promoted through grades to bvt. brig. gen., Oct. 29, 1907; brig. gen. 4th Brigade, June 10, 1914; brig. gen. of the line, Mar. 1917; brig. gen. N.A., Sept. 5, 1917. Comd. 3d N.Y. Brigade, on Mexican border, June-Dec. 1916; comdr. Guards, Eastern Dept., Aug.-Nov. 1917; comdr. 78th Inf. Brigade, Camp Beauregard, Alexandria, La., Nov. 1, 1917-Jan. 3, 1918; comdr. 2d Prov. Brigade, Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S.C., Jan.-Nov. 1918; comdg. Gen. Prov. Dept. for Corps and Army Troops, Nov. 1918-Mar. 1919; comdg. gen. Camp Wadsworth, Jan.-Apr. 1919; hon. dis-

charged, July 18, 1919; brig. gen. U.S.A., retired, June 21, 1928. Mem. staff of Gov. Theodore Roosevelt, N.Y., 1899-1900; mem. Militia Council of New York, 1912, 13; mem. State Bd. of Armory Commrs. of N.Y., 1914-19. Mem. N.Y. City Chapter S.R., Am. Legion, Forty and Eight, Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Phi. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Kanadasaga, University, Country (Geneva). *Home:* 81 Genesee St., Geneva, N.Y., and Nobleton, Fla.

WILSON, William Andrew, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WILSON, William Bauchop, ex-sec. of labor; *b.* Blantyre, Scotland, Apr. 2, 1862; *s.* Adam and Helen Nelson (Bauchop) W.; came to U.S., 1870; common sch. edn., Pa.; LL.D., Md. State Agrl. Coll., 1914, Ursinus Coll., 1918; *m.* Agnes Williamson, June 7, 1883 (died Oct. 13, 1920). Miner, 1871-98; sec. and treas. Nat. Union of Miners, 1900-08. Mem. 60th to 62d Congresses (1907-13), 15th Pa. Dist.; sec. of labor in Cabinet of President Wilson, Mar. 5, 1913-Mar. 5, 1921; now engaged in mining and farming. Pres. dist. miners' union, 1888-90; mem. nat. exec. bd. which organized United Mine Workers of America, 1890; mem. com. to revise and codify bituminous mining laws of Pa., 1891; A. F. of L. del. to Brit. Trade Union Congress, 1910; chmn. com. on labor, 62d Congress; chmn. spl. com. of Ho. of Rep. to investigate Taylor and other systems of scientific shop management, 1911-12; mem. Federal Bd. Vocational Edn., 1914-21 (chmn. 1920-21); mem. Council Nat. Defense, 1916-21; mem. Internat. Joint Commn., Mar. 5-21, 1921. Dem. candidate for U.S. Senate from Pa., 1926; selected, 1929, as arbitrator between Ill. coal operators and miners under wage agreement expiring Mar. 31, 1932. Pres. Internat. Labor Conf., 1919. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Home:* Blossburg, Pa.

WILSON, William Edward, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILSON, William Edward, ex-congressman; *b.* Mt. Vernon, Ind., Mar. 9, 1870; *s.* Jay William and Mary Ann (Chaffin) W.; ed. pub. schs. and Evansville (Ind.) Commercial Coll.; *m.* Nettie Ora Cook, of Evansville, June 12, 1900; children—Isabelle, William E. Began with Evansville Commercial Coll., 1888, prin. and owner same until 1907; owner Columbian Business Coll. and Columbian Commercial Coll.; head of William E. Wilson Ins. Agency; president of Lincoln Savings Bank, Feb. 14, 1927—. Dep. county auditor, Vanderburgh Co., Ind., 1910-12; clk. Circuit Court, 1912-20; mem. 68th Congress (1923-25), 1st Ind. Dist. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), K.P. *Club:* Rotary. *Home:* Evansville, Ind.

WILSON, William Henry, physician; *b.* Ontario, Can., Oct. 26, 1866; *s.* Samuel and Elizabeth (Errett) W.; B.S., U. of Mich., 1893; M.D., Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago, 1898; *m.* Maude Fillmore, of Monticello, Minn., 1894; children—Imogen, Elizabeth. Prof. science, Ft. Smith (Ark.) High Sch., 1893-96; practiced at Chicago, 1898; prof. pathology, Hahnemann Med. Coll., 1900; pathologist Cook County Hosp., 1903-04. Fellow Am. Coll. Physicians, A.M.A.; mem. Am. Soc. Clin. Pathologists, Chicago Pathol. Soc., Will County Med. Soc., Sigma Alpha Epsilon (Alumni Chapter), Phi Rho Upsilon. Mem. Rotary Internat. V. chmn. consulting com. Chicago Dept. of Health; mem. Med. R.C., U.S.A. Republican. *Home:* 810 Cowles Av. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Joliet, Ill.

WILSON, William James, mfr., inventor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WILSON, William Otis, atty. gen.; *b.* Pardee, Kan., Jan. 14, 1870; *s.* William H. and Mary C. (Schriner) W.; grad. high sch., Bushnell, Ill., 1887; student Chicago (Ill.) Athenæum; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1897; LL.B., Chicago Coll. Law, 1899; *m.* Theodora Phelps, of Dunkirk, N.Y., Oct. 30, 1902; children—Theodora (Mrs. Edward E. Murane), James Otis, William Phelps (dec.). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1899, and began practice at Chicago; moved to Casper, Wyo., 1907; atty. First Trust & Savings Bank of Casper (dir. 1915-26; v.p. 1918-28), Stockmen's Nat. Bank, 1915-26, Natrona County Abstract & Loan Co. (sec. 1914-26), Casper Mut. Bldg. & Loan Assn., 1918-26, Buffalo Basin Petroleum Co. (sec. 1917-26; pres. 1926-28); atty. gen. of Wyo., 1927-31. Mem. State Bd. Law Examiners, Wyo., 1920-28 (pres. 1926-28); member Uniform Commn. on State Laws, 1915. Mem. Sch. Bd., Natrona Co. High Sch., 1920-26, Dist. No. 2, Natrona Co., 1910-26 (also atty. for both); mem. bd. dirs. Casper council Boy Scouts America, 1920-26 (pres. 1923). Mem. Am. Bar Assn. (v.p. for Wyo.; chmn. its com. on observation of constitution week in Wyo., and com. on noteworthy changes in statute law), Wyo. State Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Laramie Co. Bar Assn., Assn. Attys. Gen. of U.S., Nat. Economic League (nat. council), Natrona Co. Hist. Soc., Wyo. Children's Home Soc. (trustee), Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Forum, Cheyenne Country. *Home:* 933 S. Center St., Casper, Wyo., and 222 W. 25th St., Cheyenne. *Office:* Capitol, Cheyenne, Wyo.

WILSON, William Riley; *b.* at Fair Haven, Preble Co., O., Sept. 5, 1860; *s.* David Sturgous and Mary Jane (Orr) W.; A.B., Washington and Jefferson Coll., Washington, Pa., 1886; grad. Allegheny (now Pittsburgh) Theol. Sem., 1889; D.D., Westminster and Grove City colls., 1906; *m.* Lily Jane Brownlee, of West Middletown, Pa., July 31, 1890; children—John Brownlee, David Porter, Robert McWatty, Ross Stevenson, Martha Ashton, Mary Orr, Luellen Sutton. Ordained ministry United Presbyn. Ch., 1889; pastor North Shenango Ch., Espyville Sta., Pa., 1889-92, 2d Ch., Mercer, Pa., 1892-99, 10th Ch., Allegheny, Pittsburgh, Pa., June 1899-1902, 1st Ch., Carnegie, Pa., 1902-06; prof. pastoral theology and homiletics, Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., since 1906. Mem. Phi Gamma Delta. *Home:* Ben Avon, Pa.

WILSON, William Warfield, ex-congressman; *b.* Ohio, Bureau Co., Ill., Mar. 2, 1868; *s.* Joseph G. and Sarah A. W.; high sch. edn., Ohio, Ill.; student U. of Mich.; LL.B., Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, 1893; LL.D.; *m.* Sarah M. Moore, of Ohio, Ill., Oct. 11, 1892. In practice at Chicago. Mem. 58th to 62d Congresses (1903-13), and 64th, 65th and 66th Congresses (1915-21), 3d Ill. Dist. Republican. Gen. counsel Alien Property Custodian, Washington, 1921-27. *Clubs:* Hamilton, Union League. *Home:* 7140 Yale Av. *Office:* 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

WILSTACH, Frank Jenners, theatrical mgr. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WILSTACH, Paul, writer; *b.* Lafayette, Indiana, July 1, 1870; *s.* John Augustine and Elbra Cecilia (Patti) W.; A.B., St. Viateur's College, Bourbonnais, Ill., 1889; unmarried. *Clubs:* Players (New York); Metropolitan, Army and Navy (Washington). Lt. comdr. U.S.N.R.F., Mar. 1917, and on inactive list, Apr. 1919. Plays: Bridget, Bluff, A Gay Deceiver (Washington), 1897; A Partial Eclipse (New York), 1898; A Capitol Comedy (Columbus, O.), 1901; Polly Primrose, 1903; Keegan's Pal (Chicago), 1909; Thais (New York), 1911; The Poor Rich, 1911; What Happened at 22 (New York), 1914. *Author:* Richard Mansfield, the Man and the Actor, 1908; Mount Vernon, Washington's Home and the Nation's Shrine, 1916; Potomac Landings, 1921; Along the Pyrenees, 1925; Jefferson and Monticello, 1925; Islands of the Mediterranean, 1926; Patriots Off Their Pedestals, 1927; An Italian Holiday, 1928; Tidewater, Virginia, 1929. Editor Correspondence of Adams and Jefferson, 1925. Contbr. to Scribner's, Atlantic, Dictionary of Am. Biography, Nat. Geog. Mag., etc. *Address:* The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.

WILTSE, Sara Eliza, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WILTSEE, William Pharo, civil engr.; *b.* Hartwell, Cincinnati, O., May 30, 1878; *s.* Charles Spinning and Ida Belle (Hood) W.; ed. grammar and high schs.; *m.* Viola Bertha Day, of Cincinnati, O., Jan. 24, 1900; children—Virginia Agnes (Mrs. Walter L. Young), Donald Lee, Mary Lee. Rodman, transitman, draftsman, resident engr., etc., various lines, 1895-1901; with Norfolk & Western Ry. Co. since 1901, successively draftsman, chief draftsman to engr. of branch lines, asst. engr. with engr. branch lines, 1903-12, asst. engr. maintenance and constrn., 1912-16, asst. engr. assigned to office of chief engr. on spl. maintenance of way matters, etc., 1916-22, prin. asst. engr., 1922, acting chief engr., 1923, chief engr. since Jan. 1, 1924. In charge extensive tidewater improvements at Norfolk, Virginia, 1912-15, and improvements calling for large expenditures annually, from 1925. Member American Society C.E., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Wood Preservers' Assn., Roadmasters and Maintenance of Way Assn. (ex-pres.), Am. Ry. Assn. (chmn. com. on automatic train control), American Ry. Engring. Assn. (dir., chmn. com. on track, 1918-25). Republican. Episcopalian. K.P. *Clubs:* Shenandoah, Country (Roanoke); Cincinnati (Cincinnati); Engineers (Chicago). *Home:* 724 Avenham Av. *Address:* Norfolk and Western Railway Co., Roanoke, Va.

WILTSIE, Charles Hastings, lawyer; *b.* Pittsford, N.Y., Jan. 13, 1859; *s.* James Martin and Emily Ward (Hastings) W.; of old Dutch Colonial ancestry; ed. Brockport (N.Y.) State Normal Sch.; A.B., U. of Rochester, 1880, A.M., 1883; studied at univs. of Göttingen and Berlin, 1880-81; *m.* at Rochester, N.Y., Oct. 5, 1893, Harriet Potter Hart; 1 dau., Mary Emily. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1883, and since practiced at Rochester. Trustee Perry's Victory Centennial Commn.; treas. Rochester Expn. and Horse Show, 1915-25; pres. Rochester Public Library, 1922-29; mem. Rochester Municipal Mus., Rochester Athenæum and Mechanics Inst., Saratoga Battlefield Assn. Mem. Rochester Hist. Soc. (pres. 1921-29), S.A.R., Delta Psi, Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Rochester Iota). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Rochester Country, Genesee Valley, Oak Hill Country. *Author:* Law of Mortgage Foreclosure (2 vols.), 1889, 4th edit., 1927. Extensive traveler. *Address:* 123 Plymouth Av., Rochester, N.Y.

WILWERDING, Walter Joseph, animal artist; *b.* Winona, Minn., Feb. 13, 1891; *s.* John and Albertina (Mueller) W.; ed. pub. schs. and Minneapolis (Minn.) Art Sch., under Robert Koehler, Theo. Keene, Gustave Goetch, Lauros Phoenix, Mary Moulton Cheney, Edwin Dawes; *m.* Nan Barrett, of Cresco, Ia., Nov. 30, 1916. In charge ednl. dept. Federal Schs., Inc., Minneapolis, since 1926. Magazine and book illustrator. *Author:* (also illustrator) Animals in Advertising Art, 1927. Illustrator: Under Western Skies, 1918; King of the Grizzlies, 1924; True Bear Stories, 1924; Indian Moons, 1927. Work used as cover designs, decorations, calendars, etc.; made pictures of wild animal life in Tanganyika, E. Africa, 1929. *Home:* 2872 Humboldt Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

WIMBERLY, Charles Franklin, clergyman; *b.* Jefferson Co., Ill., Nov. 19, 1866; *s.* Thomas Jefferson and Martha M. (White) W.; student Ewing Coll., Ill., 1888-89, Southern Ill. Normal U., 1887; B.A., Kan. Normal Coll., Ft. Scott, 1892; student Vanderbilt U. bibl. dept., 1893-95; (D.D., Kentucky Wesleyan Coll., 1916); *m.* Clara Maude Knott, of Lenox, Ia., Aug. 28, 1895; children—Cerise Bernice, Arthur Wesley (dec.), Mary Idris (dec.), Fred Newell, Paul Franklin. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1895; pastor in Mo. at Breckenridge, Maysville, St. Joseph, Shelbina, Excelsior Springs, 1895-1905; office editor Pentecostal Herald, Louisville, Ky., 1905-06; pastor Lindsey Memorial Ch., Louisville, 1906-11, Madisonville, Ky., 1911-15, Franklin, Ky., 1915-17; conference evangelist, 1917; now pastor Bethel Ch., Charleston, S.C. *Author:* New Clothes for the Old Man, 1907; The Vulture's Claw, 1910; Cry in the Night, 1911; The Winepress, 1913; Is the Devil a Myth? 1913; Behold the Morning, 1916; Living Themes Library (12 booklets), 1917; Who is the Beast? (co-author) 1918; Life and Labors of Dr. H. C. Morrison, 1919; Your Heart and Mine (co-author), 1921; Seven Seals of the Apocalypse, 1922. Also booklets issued by the M.E. Ch., S.: Mastery of Manhood, 1924; Messages for the Times, 1926; Beacon Lights of Faith, 1927; Modern Apostles of Faith; Mills of the Gods; also many articles in religious and literary periodicals. On editorial staffs Christian Home Mag., Cincinnati, Pentecostal Herald, Louisville, Ky., Alliance Weekly, New York. *Home:* St. George, S.C.

WINANS, Charles Sumner, consul gen.; *b.* Tyre, N.Y., Jan. 25, 1863; *s.* Benj. and Mary Jane (Sumner) W.; Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1885-89; *m.* Emma Rosina Kempf, of Chelsea, Mich., Sept. 30, 1890; children—Llewellyn Kempf, Hubert Charles, Clarice Emma. Formerly wholesale and retail mcht. and importer Am. goods in Chile; pres. Iquique English Coll. 10 yrs.; Am. consul at Iquique, 1900-07, Valencia, Spain, 1907-09, Seville, 1909-14, Nuremberg, Germany, 1914-17, Cienfuegos, Cuba, 1917-19, London, England, 1919-20, Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1920-28 (retired). Am. consul gen., June 1924; foreign service officer, class III, July 1, 1924. Methodist. Officer Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia). *Home:* 3354 Tennyson St., Washington, D.C.

WINANS, Edwin Baruch, army officer; *b.* Hamburg, Mich., Oct. 31, 1869; *s.* late Hon. Edwin B. (gov. of Mich.) and Elizabeth (Galloway) W.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1891; *m.* Edith May, *d.* Brig. Gen. William Auman, U.S.A., June 1, 1892; children

—Katherine Auman (wife of Russell L. Maxwell, of the U.S.A.), Elizabeth Galloway (wife of W. R. Grove, Jr., U.S.A.). Commd. 2d lt. 5th Cav., June 12, 1891; 1st lt. 4th Cav., Apr. 30, 1898; maj. 34th Mich. Inf., May 25, 1898; hon. mustered out vols., Nov. 26, 1898; capt. U.S.A., Feb. 2, 1901; maj. of cav., Sept. 2, 1914; assigned to 7th Cav., Nov. 26, 1915; lt. col., Feb. 2, 1917; col. (temp.), Aug. 5, 1917; brig. gen. N.A., June 26, 1918; col. U.S.A., Feb. 23, 1920; brig. gen. U.S.A., Dec. 30, 1922. Served in Ind. Ty. and Tex., 1891-97; prof. mil. science and tactics, Mich. Mil. Acad., 1897-98; with regt. in Philippines, 1899-1900; with Punitive Expdn. in Mexico, 1916; apptd. comdr. 64th Brigade Inf., 32d Div., 1st Army Corps, A.E.F., 1918, and served therewith until close of war. Promoted col. cav., Feb. 23, 1920; brig. gen., Dec. 30, 1922; maj. gen., Oct. 18, 1927, and assigned as supt. U.S. Mil Acad.; now comdg. Hawaiian Div. Awarded D.S.M. "for exceptionally distinguished and meritorious service" during three major offensives; Légion d'Honneur and Croix de Guerre with 2 palms, by French Govt. *Address:* Schofield Barracks, T.H.

WINANS, James Albert, prof. pub. speaking; *b.* Sidney Center, Delaware Co., N.Y., Feb. 8, 1872; *s.* James Addison and Mary (Sewell) W.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1897, A.M., 1900; LL.B., Cornell U., 1907; *m.* Elizabeth Sweet, of Unadilla, N.Y., June 28, 1899. Teacher of English, Middleton (N.Y.) High Sch., 1897-99; instr. in elocution and oratory, 1899-1901, acting asst. prof., 1901-02, Cornell U.; asst. prof. pub. speaking, U. of Calif., 1902-03; instr., 1903-04, asst. prof. oratory and debate, 1904-14, prof. pub. speaking, 1914-20, Cornell U.; prof. pub. speaking Dartmouth Coll., 1920—. Prof. pub. speaking U. of Calif. Summer Sch., 1916. Trustee George Junior Republic, Freeville, N.Y., 1919-21. Mem. Nat. Assn. Teachers of Speech (pres. 1915-16), Eastern Pub. Speaking Conf. (pres. 1913-15), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Notes on Public Speaking, 1911; Public Speaking, 1915. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

WINANT, John Gilbert, governor; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 23, 1889; *s.* Frederick and Jeanette L. (Gilbert) W.; prep. edn., St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H.; M.A., Princeton, 1925, Dartmouth, 1925; *m.* Constance Rivington Russell, of Princeton, N.J., and N.Y. City, Dec. 20, 1919; children—Constance, John G., Rivington Russell. Gen. investment business, Concord; mem. N.H. Ho. of Rep., sessions 1917, 1923, Senate, 1921; gov. of N.H., 1925-26. Enlisted in Paris, France, as pvt. A.E.F., 1917; commd. lt. A.S., 1st Aero Squadron; promoted capt. comdr. 8th Observation Squadron on French front; hon. discharged, Apr. 1919. Founder Stable Money Assn.; mem. N.E. Council (exec. council), Nat. Playground and Recreation Assn. of America (v.p.), N.H. Tuberculosis Assn. (pres.). Trustee Internat. Y.M.C.A. Coll. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Wonolancet (Concord); Odd Volumes (Boston); Century, Racquet and Tennis, New York Yacht (New York). *Home:* 274 Pleasant St. *Office:* Patriot Bldg., Concord, N.H.

WINBOURN, Robert Emmet, atty. gen. of Colorado; *b.* nr. Evans, Weld Co., Colo., July 2, 1882; *s.* Thomas Cornelius and Emma Jane (Jackson) W.; student Denver U., 1902-03; LL.B., George Washington U., 1908; *m.* Catharine Kehl, of Savanna, Ill., Nov. 26, 1913. Sec. to Robert W. Bonynge, congressman, 1904-08; admitted to Colo. bar, 1909; prosecutor pub. land frauds, U.S. Gen. Land Office, Denver, 1908-10; began gen. practice at Greeley, 1911. County atty., Weld Co., Colo., 1911-13; mem. Colo. State Senate, 1914-16; atty. gen. Colo., term 1929-31. Mem. Am. and Colo. State bar assns. Republican. Conglist. Mason, K.P., Elk, Woodman of World. *Home:* 1500 11th Av., Greeley, Colo. *Office:* State Capitol, Denver, Colo.

WINBURN, Hardy Lathan, clergyman; *b.* Bells, Tenn., Apr. 16, 1877; *s.* Hardy Lathan and Susan Caroline (Sinclair) W.; B.S., Southwestern Bapt. U., Jackson, Tenn., 1899; D.D., Ouachita Coll., Ark., 1912, Union U., Tenn., 1912; LL.D., Georgetown Coll., Ky., 1921; *m.* Lena May Barnes, of Jackson, Tenn., July 11, 1899; children—Hardy L., Martha Jean, Wade B., Sinclair W., Cherry, William H., Nancy Lynn. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1897; pastor Tullahoma, Tenn., 1899-1900, Taylorville, Ill., 1900-03, 1st Ch., Arkadelphia, Ark., 1903-14, Walnut St. (1st) Ch., Louisville, Ky., 1914-18, 1st Ch., Arkadelphia, Ark. (2d time), Nov. 1918—. Member executive com. Southern Bapt. Convention; pres. Bapt. Young People's Union; pres. and gen. mgr. Ark. Summer Assembly, 1904-13; pres. Bapt. Edn. Soc. of Ky., 1914-19; pres. Ark. Bapt. State Conv., 1926-29; trustee Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem. *Author:* A Man and His Money; Lead Hunters of the Ozarks; First Christian Impulses. Democrat. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Spl. lecturer Ouachita Coll., 1921-25. *Home:* Arkadelphia, Ark.

WINCHELL, Alexander Newton, college prof.; *b.* Minneapolis, Mar. 2, 1874; *s.* Newton Horace and Charlotte Sophia (Imus) W.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1896, M.S., 1897; Sc.D., U. of Paris, 1900; *m.* Clare Edith Christello, May 29, 1898; children—Vira Frances, Ima C., Alexander Vaughn, Clare Bernice, Horace. Prof. geology and mineralogy, Mont. Sch. Mines, 1900-07; prof. mineralogy and petrology, U. of Wis., 1908—. Mineral expert, U.S. Commn. to Paris Expn., 1900; dir. Mont. Mineral exhibit, St. Louis Expn., 1904, Portland Expn., 1905; field asst., 1901-06, asst. geologist, 1907-12, U.S. Geol. Survey; geologist, Ore. Bur. of Mines and Geology, 1913-14. Independent Republican. Methodist. Fellow Geol. Soc. America, Mineral Soc. America, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Wis. Hist. Soc., Wis. Acad. of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. *Club:* University. *Author:* Elements of Optical Mineralogy (with father), 1909, 3d edit., 1927; Optic Characters of Artificial Minerals, 1927; also reports and articles. *Home:* 200 Prospect Av., Madison, Wis.

WINCHELL, Benjamin La Fon; *b.* Palmyra, Mo., July 8, 1858; *s.* Joseph Rice and Kate Anna (La Fon) W.; ed. ward and high schs., Hannibal, Mo., 1867-74; *m.* Jeanette Helm, of Hannibal, Sept. 15, 1880; 1 son, Benjamin La Fon. Was employed in Burlington ry. shops, Hannibal, later transferred to auditor's office, of the same line; served as chief clerk gen. freight office Atchison & Neb. R.R., Atchison, Kan., and then asst. gen. pass. agt., Kansas City, Ft. Scott & Memphis R.R., Kansas City, Mo.; gen. pass. agt. U.P., Denver & Gulf Ry., Denver, 1895; gen. pass. agt. St.L.&S.F.R.R., St. Louis, 1898; v.p. and traffic mgr. C.&S.Ry., Denver, Jan. 1899; pres. Kansas City, Ft. Scott & Memphis R.R., Oct. 15, 1900; v.p. and gen. mgr. "Frisco" System, Sept. 1901; 3d v.p. C.,R.I.&P.Ry., and 1st v.p. "Frisco" System, Oct. 1903; pres. C.,R.I.&P.Ry., 1904-09; vice-chmn. exec. com. "Frisco" System, Apr. 14-Dec. 1, 1909, pres., Dec. 1, 1909-May 28, 1913, St.L. &S.F.R.R. Co. ("Frisco" System) and C.&E.I.R.R. Co.; apptd. receiver St.L.&S.F. Lines, May 28, 1913; resigned July 15, 1913, to become dir. of traffic, U.P. System. Regional dir. railroads Southern Region, U.S. Ry. Administration, Atlanta, Ga., June 1918-Feb. 1920. V.p. Pierce Oil Corpn., New York, May 1920—; chmn. and pres. Remington Typewriter Co., June 1922—; chmn. Remington Rand, Inc., 1927—. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis, New York, Metropolitan, Blind Brook, Lotos, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Chicago, Saddle and Cycle, Old Elm (Chicago); Everglades, Gulf Stream Golf (Palm Beach, Fla.). *Home:* 30 W. 54th St. *Office:* Graybar Bldg., New York, N.Y.

WINCHESTER, Benjamin Severance, clergyman; *b.* Bridport, Vt., Feb. 26, 1868; *s.* Warren Weaver and Catherine Mary (Severance) W.; A.B., Williams, 1889; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1895 (fellowship); student of theology, U. of Halle, Germany, 1895-97; spl. student of O.T., U. of Chicago, 1905; D.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1909; *m.* Pearl Adair Gunn, of Seattle, Wash., Aug. 31, 1897; children—Margaret, Mrs. Katharine Wakeman, Pauline, Alice, John Henry. Instr. and prof. natural science, Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., 1889-92; ordained Congl. ministry, 1897; pastor Snohomish, Wash., 1897-1900, Hassalo St. Ch., Portland, Ore., 1900-01; asso. pastor, New England Ch., Chicago, 1901-03; pastor Winnetka, Ill., 1904-09; editor and ednl. sec. Congl. S.S. Pub. Soc., 1910-15; asst. prof. religious edn., Yale Sch. of Religion, 1915-18; pastor Greenfield Congl. Ch., Fairfield, Conn., 1918-1925. Actg. sec. commn. on Christian edn., Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, 1917-20, exec. sec. same, 1925-28; now ednl. sec. of council. Mem. com. on curriculum of Internat. S.S. Lesson Com. since 1919; mem. ednl. commn. Internat. Council of Religious Edn., also chmn. ednl. commn. of N.Y. State Council of Religious Edn.; dir. John Milton Foundation; pres. Hymn Soc. Lecturer on religious edn.; asso. editor Congregational Pub. Soc., 1922-24. *Author:* The Youth of a People, 1914; The Master Teacher; Religious Education and Democracy, 1917; The Church and Adult Education, 1930; also articles on Sunday School work. Editor: The Encyclopedia of Sunday Schools and Religious Education, 1915; also of Worship and Song. *Home:* Darien, Conn. *Office:* 105 E. 22d St., New York, N.Y.

WINCHESTER, James Ridout, bishop; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Mar. 15, 1852; *s.* Jacob and Mary (Ridout) W.; desc. John Winchester, Kent Island, Md., 1644; A.B., Ph.B., Washington and Lee U., Va., 1874; P.E. Theol. Sem., Alexandria, Va., 1877; D.D., U. of the South, 1893, Washington and Lee, 1894; *m.* Eliza Atkinson Lee, of Clarke Co., Va., Sept. 17, 1878; children—Richard Henry Lee, Lucy Langhorne, James Ridout (all dec.), Evelyn Lee (Mrs. Jas. E. Montgomery), Cassius Lee, Florence W. (Mrs. Wm. C. Maybury, dec.). Deacon, 1877, priest, 1878, P.E. Ch.; asst., St. James' Ch., Richmond, Va., 1877-78; rector, Uniontown, Ala., 1878-80, Wytheville, Va., 1880-82, Christ Ch., Macon, Ga., 1882-90, Christ Ch., Nashville, Tenn., 1890-98, Ch. Ascension, St. Louis, 1898-1906, Calvary Church, Memphis, Tenn., 1906-11; consecrated coadjutor bishop of Ark., Sept. 29, 1911, and shortly afterwards became the diocesan in fact. Chaplain 1st Tenn. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; chaplain Ark. Soc., S.C.V.; v.p. 7th Province P.E. Ch.; trustee Univ. of the South. Mem. A.A.A.S., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason (33°; Past G.P.K.T. and Red Cross of Constantine), Odd Fellow (Past Noble Grand). Democrat. Traveled in Europe, Turkey, Egypt and Palestine and has made spl. study of archæology. *Home:* Abeles Apts., Little Rock, Ark.

WINDETT, Victor, mech. engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 12, 1867; *s.* Arthur W. and Eliza Vilette (Duncan) W.; B.Sc., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1889; *m.* Laura T. Barrett, of Chicago, Nov. 1894; children—Frances (dec.), Victor (dec.), Arthur, Charles B. Engr. with Chicago & Calumet Terminal R.R., 1889; mech., civ. and metall. engr., Ill. Steel Co., Chicago, 1889-1901; gen. contractor, heavy masonry foundations, 1901-17; engr. furnace and gas div., with Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, since 1917. Built two sulphuric acid plants in Wis. and steel furnaces at Watertown (Mass.) Arsenal for War Dept., World War; designed and built first concrete ore docks supported by submarine pilage and grillage, at South Chicago, for Ill. Steel Co. and Iroquois Iron Co. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* The Open Hearth, 1920; also articles in tech. papers. *Home:* 1885 Belmore Rd., East Cleveland, O. *Office:* 7000 Central Av., Cleveland, O.

WINDHOLZ, Louis H., chain store exec.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., July 29, 1878; *s.* Louis and Louisa Marsh (Howe) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m* Adah Barker, of Syracuse, Oct. 28, 1908. Pres. Pender Grocery Co. since 1926; chmn. bd. Southern Grocery Co.; pres. Cavalier Hotel Corpn.; v.p. Nat. Food Products Co.; dir. Va. Nat. Bank, Nat. Marine Bank, Md. Trust Co., Baltimore Steam Packet Co., Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co. Served as pvt. N.Y. Vols., Spanish-Am. War. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Baltimore Country, Princess Ann Country, Norfolk Country, Linkhorn Boat, Princess Ann Hunt. *Home:* 542 Mowbray Arch St., Norfolk (also Virginia Beach). *Office:* 321 Dunmore St., Norfolk, Va.

WINDSOR, Henry Haven, Jr., magazine pub.; *b.* Evanston, Ill., June 7, 1900; *s.* Henry Haven and Lina Bradt (Jackson) W.; ed. high sch. (Evanston), Chicago Latin Sch., Tome Prep. Sch. (Port Deposit, Md.), and the Milford (Conn.) Sch.; student Yale, 1920-21; *m.* Louise Hunter, of Middletown, O., Jan. 21, 1928; 1 son, Henry Haven III. Editor and pub. Popular Mechanics Magazine since 1924; dir. Lake Shore Trust & Savings Bank, Ludlow Typograph Co. Mem. Izaak Walton League. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic; University (Evanston). *Home:* 419 Sheridan Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

WINDSOR, Phineas Lawrence, librarian; *b.* Chenoa, Ill., February 21, 1871; *s.* Rev. John Alexander and Amy (Arnold) W.; Ph.B., Northwestern U., Evanston, Ill., 1895; N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany, N.Y., 1897-99; Albany Law Sch., 1899-1900; *m.* Margaret Fursman Boynton, of Lockport, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1902; children—Margaret, Mary Frances, Elizabeth Arnold. Asst. N.Y. State Library, 1899; in copyright office, Library of Congress, 1900-03; librarian, U. of Tex., 1903-09; librarian and dir. Library Sch., U. of Ill., since 1909, prof. library science since 1924. Asst. to dir. A.L.A.

war service, 1917. Life mem. A.L.A. (council, 1909-13, 1918-23; v.p., 1923-24); fellow Am. Library Inst., 1917-31; pres. Assn. Am. Library Schs., 1921-22; mem. Ill. Library Assn. (pres. 1913), Bibliog. Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Tau Delta. Methodist. *Clubs:* Rotary, University. Editor of Handbook of Texas Libraries, 1904. Contbr. to library publs. *Address:* 701 Michigan Av., Urbana, Ill.

WINEMAN, Mode, musician, widely known for his non-prof. camera studies of nat. parks and other Am. wilderness scenes; *b.* Chicago, May 28, 1865; *s.* Martin and Henrietta (Meyer) W.; graduate of Hershey School of Musical Art, Chicago, 1884. Mem. faculty, Chicago Conservatory, 1898; moved to Calif., 1911. In Chicago, did sociol. work in Home for the Friendless, and Chicago Orphan Asylum. Was only pupil of F. Marion Crawford; published various sketches of outdoor life; spl. corr. in Europe and America, Chicago Evening Post, etc. Camera studies have been exhibited free in various cities and many have been reproduced in mags., newspapers, and books; one-man exhibit of 162 pictures inaugurated Pasadena Golden Jubilee exhbns., 1924; collection of 34 studies of Yosemite Nat. Park became part of permanent exhibit, Yosemite Museum, 1925; devoted much attention, 1916-25, to Calif. desert canyons which are to become a nat. reservation. Collection of 30 studies of Yellowstone Nat. Park became permanent exhibit Yellowstone Mus., 1926; collection of 34 studies of Grand Canyon Nat. Park became permanent exhibit Grand Canyon Mus., 1926; collection of 161 studies became permanent exhibit Los Angeles Mus., 1926. Thirty-two studies of native Calif. wild palms added to Los Angeles Mus. collection, 1927. Mem. President Coolidge's party, Yellowstone Nat. Park, 1927; result, Calvin Coolidge room of 21 studies with President in landscapes, in Yellowstone Mus.; also 109 new studies added to Mode Wineman Yellowstone collection. *Club:* Quadrangle (Chicago). *Home:* Pasadena, Calif.

"WINFIELD, Arthur M.," see Edward Stratemeyer.

WINFIELD, George Freeman, coll. pres.; *b.* Gatesville, Tex., Jan. 10, 1879; *s.* John Milton and Sarah Elizabeth (Rye) W.; Ph. B., Polytechnic Coll., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1906; M.A., Southern Meth. U., Dallas, Tex., 1916; D.D. Centenary College, Shreveport, La., 1927; *m.* Harriett Preston Keller, of Ft. Worth, June 28, 1906; children—Ruth Preston, Gerald Freeman. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1901; pastor in Tex. 12 yrs., building 6 chs. and 2 parsonages; pres. Meriden (Tex.) Coll., 1911-19, Wesley Coll., Greenville, Tex., 1919-23, Lon Morris Coll., Jacksonville, Tex., 1923-28; asso. pres. Millsaps-Whitworth College System, in charge of Whitworth Coll. since 1928. Mem. Com. on Classification and Accrediting of Schs. of Tex., 1917-28. Mem. exec. com. Tex. State Teachers' Assn., Am. Assn. Jr. Colleges (ex-pres.), Ednl. Assn. M.E. Ch., S. (ex-pres.). Democrat. Mason. *Club:* Kiwanis (pres.). *Home:* Brookhaven, Miss.

WINFREY, Elisha William, clergyman; *b.* in Buckingham Co., Va., 1858; *s.* George Hill and Judith C. (Robertson) W.; ed. Richmond Coll.; D.D.; *m.* Roberta Jones Layne; children—Elisha W., Roberta Yancey, Mary Alice R., Geo. H. L., Davis Brockman, Katie V., Harris Belling. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1878; pastor Wallers, Mt. Hermon, Mt. Carmel, County Line and Bethany, Va., 1878-89, Culpeper since 1889. Writer of denominational tracts, articles for religious papers, verse, etc. *Author:* Our Lord (verse); also of papers and verses. *Home:* Culpeper, Va.

WING, Asa Shove, insurance official; *b.* Sandwich, Mass., Jan. 29, 1850; *s.* Stephen Rogers and Elizabeth Collins (Shove) W.; ed. pub. and prep. schs.; *m.* Sophia Rhoads, of Phila., Apr. 30, 1873 (died 1901); *m.* 2d, Elisabeth (Nicholson) Robeson Wood, of Haverford, Pa., Nov. 26, 1912. With Provident Life & Trust Co. of Phila. (now Provident Mut. Life Ins. Co. of Phila.), 1867—, and pres., 1906—; dir. Provident Trust Co. of Phila., Phila. Nat. Bank, Frankford & Southwark Phila. City Passenger R.R. Co. Charter mem. Actuarial Soc. America; corr. mem. French Inst. Actuaries; member Assn. of Life Ins. Presidents. Republican. Mem. Friends Ch. *Home:* Moorestown, N.J. *Office:* 4601 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WING, Charles Benjamin, civil engr.; *b.* Willow Brook, N.Y., Jan. 8, 1864; *s.* Phineas Rice and Mary (Sands) W.; prep. edn. Poughkeepsie Mil. Inst.; C.E., Cornell U., 1886; fellow civ. engring., Cornell, 1886-87; *m.* Anna Maria Paddock, of Auburn, N.Y., Sept. 18, 1888 (died Feb. 1905); children—Sumner Paddock, Winchester Paddock, Charles Paddock, Robert Lewis; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Marian (Colt) Browne, of Medina, Ohio, Feb. 20, 1908; step children—Ashley Colt Browne, Mrs. Frances Browne Wenzel. Instr. civil engring., Cornell, 1887-90; asst. prof., 1890-91, prof. bridge and hydraulic engring., 1891-92, U. of Wis.; prof. structural engring., 1892—, exec. head. dept. civil engring., 1923-29, Stanford U.; chief of Division of Parks of State Department of Natural Resources of California since 1928. Maj. and lt. col. 23d Engrs., on ry. constrn. and highway work with 1st Army in Argonne-Meuse, in France, June 1917-June 1919. Cons. engr. bridges, wireless towers and spl. structures, among which are the 1,000 ft. towers for the Shanghai, China, station of the Federal Telegraph Co. Councilman Palo Alto since 1909; v. chmn. Calif. State Redwood Park Commn., 1911-1926. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Pacific Assn. Cons. Engrs., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Sigma Xi. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Engineers. *Author:* Freehand Lettering for Working Drawings, 1893; Manual of Bridge Drafting (with C. H. Wright), 1896; also various papers in Trans. Am. Soc. C.E. *Home:* 345 Lincoln Av., Palo Alto, Calif. *Office:* Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

WING, Daniel Gould, banker; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, Sept. 10, 1868; *s.* George and Elizabeth (Gould) W.; pub. sch. edn.; *m.* Josephine Cable, of Davenport, Jan. 23, 1902. Messenger State Nat. Bank, Lincoln, Neb., 1885, and advanced through various positions until 1890; cashier Am. Exchange Nat. Bank, Lincoln, 1890-97; nat. bank examiner, 1897-1902; was receiver Broadway and Globe Nat. banks, Boston; pres. Mass. Nat. Bank, 1902, and upon consolidating with First Nat. Bank, 1903, became pres. of the reorganized First Nat. Bank; chmn. bd. same since 1926. Mem. Beacon Soc. Republican. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Union, University, Country. *Home:* 165 Goddard Av., Brookline. *Office:* First Nat. Bank, Boston, Mass.

WING, Frank (Francis Marion), newspaper artist, writer; *b.* Elmwood, Ill., July 24, 1873; *s.* Clifton Leonard and Eliza Maria (Tucker) W.; ed. Elmwood High School; Grinnell College; *m.* Mina J. Morton, of Elmwood, Oct. 12, 1904; children—David Clifton, and Frank. Caricaturist of Minneapolis Journal, 1900-14; sketching for Chicago Tribune syndicate, Washington, 1st session of 64th Congress and for Newspaper Enterprise Assn. at Conference on Limitation of Armament; with St. Paul Pioneer Press and Dispatch 5 yrs. *Author:* Yesterdays, 1910; The Fotygraft Album, 1915; Old Forty Dollars, 1916; Monniker X-23. The Fambly Album, 1917; Pampered Peter, 1925; series of "Yesterdays" for Des Moines Register and Tribune Syndicate (book of these, 1930); also several books of sketches of individuals under the titles, Amiable Libels, We Present, and Forel *Home:* 3424 Hennepin Av. *Office:* Minneapolis Journal, Minneapolis, Minn.

WING, Henry Hiram, agrl. educator; *b.* New York, Nov. 29, 1859; *s.* Phineas Rice and Mary (Sands) W.; B.Agr., Cornell U., 1881, M.S. in Agr., 1891; *m.* Lilian Watson, of Clyde, N.Y., July 16, 1885; children—Mrs. Lois Watson Burrell, Paul Watson, Mrs. Ellen Watson Ackerman. Assistant director New York Agricultural Experiment Station, 1882-84; adj. prof. agr., Univ. of Neb., 1884-88; deputy dir. and sec. Cornell U. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1888-94; asst. prof. animal industry and dairy husbandry, 1891-1903, prof. animal husbandry, 1903-1928, Cornell Univ. Editor Neb. Farmer, 1887-88. Life member N.Y. State Agrl. Soc., N.Y. State Dairyman's Assn. (president 1909), Neb. Dairyman's Assn. (sec. 1885-88); fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Sigma Xi. Congregationalist. Republican; alderman City of Ithaca, 1905-09. *Author:* Milk and Its Products, 1897. *Home:* Ithaca, N.Y.

WING, John Durham, bishop; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 19, 1882; *s.* John Durham and Sallie (Peeples) W.; ed. U. of Ga. and William and Mary Coll., Va.; D.D., U. of Ga., 1918, Va. Theol. Sem., 1926, Univ. of the South, 1927; *m.* Mary Catherine Ammons, of Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 31, 1913; children—Mary Catherine, John Durham, Breckenridge Wilmer, Sarah Peeples. Deacon, 1909, priest, 1910, P.E. Ch.; rector Ch. of the Holy Comforter, Atlanta, 1910-12, Ch. of the Incarnation, Atlanta, 1913-15, Christ Ch., Savannah, 1915-22, St. Paul's Ch., Savannah, 1923-25; consecrated bishop coadjutor of S. Fla., Sept. 29, 1925. Dep. to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1919-22. Mem. ChiPhi. Democrat. *Home:* Winter Park, Fla.

WING, Wilson Gordon, banker; *b.* Valparaiso, Chile, Aug. 1, 1881; *s.* Wilson Dorr and Sarah (Flint) W.; brought to U.S., 1886; grad. Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1899; B.A., Yale, 1903; *m.* Marjorie Webster, of Brooklyn, N.Y., May 10, 1919; children—Sally Ann, Wilson G. Engaged in agr., Calif., 1904-06; mfr., Providence, R.I., 1906-10; agriculturist, Tex., 1910-14; investments, Providence, 1914-22; pres., trustee Providence Instn. for Savings since 1922; treas., dir. Barrington Steam Brick Co.; dir. Providence Nat. Bank, Providence Mortgage Corpn., Guarantee Fire Ins. Co., Title Guarantee Co., Albany & Susquehanna R.R., Firemen's Mutual Ins. Co. Treas. Providence Pub. Library; trustee R.I. Hosp. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Hope, Agawan Hunt, Jacobs Hill Hunt, Squantum, Providence Art, Turks Head; Knickerbocker, Yale (New York). *Home:* 37 Cushing St. *Address:* Providence Institution for Savings, Providence, R.I.

WINGATE, Charles Edgar Lewis, newspaper editor; *b.* Exeter, N.H., Feb. 14, 1861; *s.* S. Dana and Oriana (Mitchell) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1883; *m.* Mabel Nickerson, of Boston, Sept. 9, 1885; children—Mabel, Josephine, Dana Joseph Paine (dec.), Oriana. Gen. mgr. Boston Journal, 1898-1913; since editor Boston Sunday Post. Chairman Winchester School Com., 1908-09. Dir. Hotel & R.R. News Co., Metropolitan Sales Corpn. *Author:* History of the Wingate Family, 1886; Playgoers' Year Book, 1888; Can Such Things Be? 1888; Shakespeare's Heroines on the Stage, 1895; Shakespeare's Heroes on the Stage, 1896; A Captain of Youth, 1925. Co-editor: Famous American Actors of To-Day, 1896. Asst. editor One Hundred Condensed Novels, 1919. *Home:* Winchester, Mass. *Office:* The Post, Boston, Mass.

WINGATE, George Wood lawyer; July 1, 1840-Mar. 22, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WINGER, Otho, college pres.; *b.* Marion, Ind., Oct. 23, 1877; *s.* John M. and Mary (Smith) W.; prep. edn. Manchester Coll., North Manchester, Ind.; A.B., Ind. U., A.M., 1907; LL.D., Mount Morris Coll., 1918; *m.* Ida Miller, of North Manchester, 1902; children—Robert, Paul. Ordained ministry Ch. of Brethren, 1897; prof. history and philosophy, Manchester Coll., 1907-11, pres. since 1911. Mem. Gen. Mission Bd., Ch. of Brethren, since 1912 (chmn. bd. since 1924); moderator Internat. Conf. Ch. of Brethren, 4 times to 1928. *Author:* Life of Elder R. H. Miller, 1909; History of the Church of the Brethren in Indiana, 1917; History and Doctrines of the Church of the Brethren, 1919; Letters from Foreign Lands, 1928. *Home:* North Manchester, Ind.

WINGET, Benjamin, denominational sec. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WINGFIELD, George, mining, banking; *b.* Fort Smith, Ark., Aug. 16, 1876; *s.* Thomas Y. and Martha Matilda (Spradling) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Maude Murdoch, of San Francisco, July 30, 1908; children—Jean, George. Associated with the late U. S. Senator George S. Nixon, of Nev., as member of the firm of Nixon & Wingfield, 1902-03; after Senator Nixon's death, June 1912, took his place as pres. Reno Nat. Bank (Reno), First Nat. Bank (Winnemucca) and Carson Valley Bank, and so continues; also president of United Nev. Bank and Nev. Surety & Bonding Co., Reno, John S. Cook & Co., bankers, Goldfield, Nev., Churchill County Bank, Fallon, Nev., and pres. Goldfield Consolidated Mines Co., Bank of Nevada Savings & Trust Co., Tonopah Banking Corpn., Virginia City Bank, Bank of Sparks, Henderson Banking Co., Riverside Bank (all in Nev.); owner of Hotel Golden, also The Riverside Hotel (both of Reno). Apptd., June 1912, by gov. of Nev., U.S. senator, to succeed Senator George S. Nixon, but declined; now Nev. mem. Rep. Nat. Com.; mem. Bd. Regents U. of Nev. Mem. Am. Mining Congress (v.p.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Press, Olympic, San Francisco-Alaska (San Francisco); Sierra Madre (Los Angeles); Commercial (Reno, Nev.); Rocky Mountain (New York). *Home:* Reno, Nev.

WINGO, Otis Theodore, congressman; *b.* Weakly Co., Tenn., June 18, 1877; *s.* Theodore Freelinghuysen and Pauline Elizabeth Jane (Johnson) W.; ed. Bethel Coll., McKenzie, Tenn., Mo-

Ferrin Coll., Martin, Tenn., and Valparaiso U., Ind.; *m.* Effie Gene Locke, of De Queen, Ark., Oct. 15, 1902; children—Janie Blanche, Otis T. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1900; member Ark. State Senate, 1907-09. Author of Wingo Corpn. Act; of resolution leading to investigation of frauds in new state capitol constrn.; of act creating Teachers' Normal Training Sch., in Ark., and had charge of legislation in Senate creating 4 state agrl. schs.; mem. 63d to 71st Congresses (1913-31), 4th Ark. Dist.; senior Democrat of Banking and Currency Com., Ho. of Rep. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* De Queen, Ark.

WINKENWERDER, Hugo August, forester; *b.* Watertown, Wis., Mar. 16, 1878; *s.* Henry and Sophia (Kusel) W.; Northwestern Coll., Watertown, Wis.; B.Sc., U. of Wis., 1902; M.F., Yale Sch. of Forestry, 1907; *m.* Adeline Clark, of Los Angeles, Calif., Nov. 27, 1909. Instr. Sheboygan High Sch., 1902-05; in charge of edn., U.S. Forest Service, July 1, 1907-Jan. 16, 1908; asst. prof. of forestry, Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1908-09; asso. prof. forestry, 1909-12, prof. forestry and dean Coll. of Forestry, since Aug. 1, 1912, U. of Wash. Collaborator, U.S. Forest Service, 1908-14. Chmn. Wash. State Forestry Conf., 1922, 23, 24; v. chmn. Wash. State Forest Bd., 1923—. Mem. Am. Forestry Assn., Soc. Am. Foresters, A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi. *Club:* Faculty. *Author:* Migration of Birds, 1902; Forestry in the Public Schools, 1907; Forests and American History, 1912; Exercises in Forest Mensuration (with E. T. Clark), 1915, etc. *Home:* Lake Forest Park, R.F.D. 6, Seattle, Wash.

WINKLER, Ernest William, librarian; *b.* nr. The Grove, Tex., Jan. 21, 1875; *s.* Charles August and Katarina Louisa (Huber) W.; Blinn Memorial Coll., Brenham, Tex.; B.Litt., U. of Tex., 1899, A.M., 1900; U. of Wis. summer term, 1902; *m.* Johanne Tabea Kuehne, of Wied, Tex., Dec. 22, 1904; children—Hans, Lydia, Kate, Johanna, Helen. Teacher, pub. schs., to 1897; fellow in history, U. of Tex., 1899-1900; teacher, history, Blinn Memorial Coll., 1900-03; archivist Tex. State Library, Austin, 1903-06; state librarian, 1906-07; chief clk. Dept. of Agr., Tex., 1907-09; state librarian, Library and Hist. Comm., Tex., 1909-15; reference librarian and curator of Texas books, U. of Tex. Library, 1915-23, librarian, 1923—. Member Phi Beta Kappa; mem. com. Littlefield Fund for Southern History; fellow Tex. State Hist. Assn. Asso. editor Southwestern Hist. Quarterly, since 1910. Democrat. Methodist. Editor: Secret Journals of the Senate (Republic of Texas), 1836-45, 1911; Journal of the Secession Convention of Texas (1861), 1912; Diary of Ephraim Shelby Dodd, 1914; Platforms of Political Parties in Texas, 1916. Author of hist. brochures, many hist. articles, reports, etc. Rep. of U. of Tex. in the purchase of the Genaro Garcia Library, 1921. *Home:* 104 W. 32d St., Austin, Tex.

WINKLER, Max, philologist; Sept. 4, 1866-Mar. 14, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WINKWORTH, Edwin David, mfr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WINLOCK, Herbert Eustis, archæologist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Feb. 1, 1884; *s.* William Crawford and Alice (Broom) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1906; *m.* Helen Chandler, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 26, 1912; children—Frances, William Crawford (dec.), Barbara. Engaged in archæol. excavations since 1906; dir. Egyptian Expdn. for Met. Mus. Art, N.Y. City; excavations at Lisht, Oasis of Kharga, and Luxor, Egypt. Served as capt., later maj. C.A.C., World War. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. of the Cincinnati, Century Assn. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Author:* (with A. C. Mace) The Tomb of Senebtisi, 1916; Bas-reliefs from the Temple of Rameses I at Abydos, 1921; (with W. E. Crum) The Monastery of Epiphanius, 1926. Contbr. to Bull. of Met. Mus. Art, Jour. Egyptian Archæology. *Home:* North Haven, Me., and Luxor, Upper Egypt. *Address:* Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N.Y.

WINLOW, Clara Vostrovsky (Mrs. Albert E. Winlow), author; *b.* West Point, Neb., Oct. 27, 1871; *d.* Jerome Jaroslov and Anna (Witousek) Vostrovsky; A.B., Stanford, 1895; traveled and studied abroad, 1910-12; studied U. of Calif., 1916-17; *m.* Albert E. Winlow, of London, Ont., Can., Nov. 13, 1901; 1 dau., Anna Constance. With Tenement House Dept., N.Y. City, 1902-03; foreign extension work, Los Angeles Pub. Library, 1920-22; lecturer, Summer Sch., U. of Calif., 1925; on staff U. of Calif. extension. *Author:* Our Little Bohemian Cousin, 1911; Our Little Serbian Cousin, 1913; Our Little Bulgarian Cousin, 1913; Our Little Carthagenian Cousin of Long Ago, 1915; Our Little Roumanian Cousin, 1917; Our Little Finnish Cousin, 1918; Our Little Czechoslovak Cousin, 1920; Our Little Jugoslav Cousin, 1923; Our Little Ukrainian Cousin (with Anna C. Winlow), 1925; The Story of the Kitten Who Grew Too Fat, 1927; also many articles pertaining to child study and magazine features. Translator Ostrovsky's The Forest (with Geo. Rapall Noyes), 1926; Kozisek's The Magic Flutes, 1929; Flick and Flock, 1929. *Home:* 4029 25th St., San Francisco, Calif.

WINN, Frank Long, army officer; *b.* Winchester, Ky., Oct. 4, 1864; *s.* William and Carrie Sinclair (Hord) W.; student Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1880-81; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1886, Army War Coll., 1916; *m.* Dora Boardman, of San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 5, 1890 (died Dec. 23, 1891); 1 dau., Dora (Mrs. Lovell Langstroth, dec.); *m.* 2d, Katharine McCord, of Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 15, 1910. Commd. 2d lt. 1st Inf., July 1, 1886; 1st lt. 12th Inf., Apr. 28, 1893; capt., Mar. 2, 1899; maj. 13th Inf., June 5, 1909; adj. gen., July 2, 1912; lt. col. 16th Inf., Feb. 2, 1915; col. 24th Inf., July 1, 1916; brig. gen. N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen., Oct. 1, 1918; brig. general U.S.A., Oct. 2, 1921; promoted major general U.S.A., Dec. 2, 1922. In Sioux Indian Campaign, 1890-91; prof. mil. science and tactics, U. of Calif., 1893-97; in Cuba, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; nominated bvt. capt. "for gallantry in action" at El Caney, July 1, 1898; assisted in subduing Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; nominated bvt. maj. "for gallantry in action," at Angeles, Luzon, Aug. 16, 1899; Mexican Punitive Expdn., 1916; mil. sec. of Lt. Gen. Arthur MacArthur, 1907-09; comd. 177th Inf. Brigade, Camp Funston, Kan., Sept. 5, 1917-May 1918, 89th Div., Nov. 5-12, 1917, Nov. 26, 1917-Apr. 12, 1918, May 31-Sept. 6, 1918, and Nov. 12, 1918, till demobilization, June 1919; comd. Camp Custer, Mich., June, July 1919; remanded to regular rank of col. U.S.A., 37th Inf., July 31, 1919. In front line, sector northwest of Toul, St. Mihiel drive, Meuse-Argonne operations, and with Army of Occupation in Germany. D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished services," 1919; Croix de Guerre, 2 palms; Comdr. Legion of Honor. Insp. gen., Aug. 20, 1920; insp., 2d Corps Area, Sept. 17, 1920-May 8, 1921; gen. staff, chief of staff, 2d Corps Area, May 9, 1921, Oct. 24, 1921; comd. 4th Coast Art. Dist., Ft. McPherson, Ga., Jan.-Dec. 1922, and 4th Training Camp, McClellan, Ala., Apr.-Sept. 1922; retired, Dec. 5, 1922. Member Sigma Chi. Citations by War Dept., 1924, for gallantry in Cuba in 1898 during Spanish-Am. War and in Luzon, 1899, during Philippine Insurrection. Mason. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* Palo Alto, Calif.

WINN, James Herbert. See Vol. 13 (1924-1925).

WINN, Jane Frances, journalist; died Dec. 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WINN, John F., physician. See Vol. IX (1916-1917).

WINN, John Sheridan, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WINN, Robert Hiner, lawyer; *b.* Mt. Sterling, Ky., Feb. 23, 1871; *s.* William H. and Sarah Elizabeth (Grubbs) W.; A.B., Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., 1890; (LL.D., State U. of Ky., 1912); *m.* Elizabeth Mannen Turney, of Paris, Ky., June 1, 1904. Admitted to bar, 1894; judge Ky. Ct. of Appeals, 1911-13. Chmn. Rep. State Central Com., 1908-11. Pres. Ky. State Bar Assn., 1912-13; mem. Am. Law Inst. (an organizer), Phi Delta Theta. Del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1916; mem. Ky. State Bd. Control of Penal and Charitable Instns., 1920-24; mem. Ky. State Comm. for Admission to the Bar, 1920-23. *Home:* Mt. Sterling, Ky.

WINN, Thomas Clay, missionary. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WINNE, Marshall Francis, clergyman, educator; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Dec. 5, 1886; *s.* Frank P. and Elizabeth (Rademacker) W.; A.B., St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles, Calif., 1907, A.M., 1909; studied theology, St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo., 1908-13; Ph.D., U. of Dallas, Tex., 1913. Dean of discipline and prof. sociology, U. of Dallas, 1913-16; prof. ethics and natural theology, Kendrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo., 1916-17, also treas.; v.p. 1917-18 and pres. 1918-22, U. of Dallas; pastor Holy Trinity Ch., Dallas, 1918-22; prof. ethics and natural theology, Kendrick Sem., 1922-24; prof. logic and psychology, dir. seminarians, St. Thomas Sem., prof. ethics, Loretto Hts. Coll., Denver, Colo., 1924-25; prin. De Paul U. Acad., Chicago, 1925-26; pres. Los Angeles Coll. since 1926. *Address:* 241 S. Detroit St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WINNE, Walter Griffin, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1889; *s.* George T. and Agnes (Goff) W.; Litt.B., Rutgers Coll., 1910; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1912; *m.* Althea M. Sharp, of Jersey City, N.J., June 8, 1916; children—Eleanor Anne, Barbara. Began practice at Hackensack, N.J., 1912; now mem. firm Winne & Banta; mem. N.J. Ho. of Assembly, 1916-20; U.S. atty., Dist. of N.J., by apptmt. of President Harding, 1922-27. Mem. Chi Psi. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Union League, Golf (Hackensack); Newark Athletic. *Home:* Hackensack, N.J.

WINNER, Lily, writer, editor, playwright. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WINSBOROUGH, Hallie Paxson (Mrs. W. C. Winsborough); *b.* Mason City, Ill., Mar. 7, 1865; *d.* William Patterson and Harriet Missouri (Swing) Paxson; A.B., Synodical Coll., Fulton, Mo., 1884; *m.* William Calvert Winsborough, of Kansas City, Mo., June 12, 1888; children—William Paxson, Zue (dec.), Martha (Mrs. Archibald Hunt Davis), Calvert Swing, Robb Mauzy, Halliman Paxson. Sec. of woman's work, Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1912-29, now emeritus. Vice pres. Council of Women for Home Missions, 1914-29; v.p. Federation of Woman's Bds. for Foreign Missions, 1923-24; mem. exec. com. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America, Interracial Comm., Atlanta, Ga.; del. to Internat. Christian Conf. on Life and Work, Stockholm, Sweden, 1925. Mem. Delta Gamma. *Author:* The Woman's Auxiliary, 1927. Editor Woman's Dept., Presbyn. Survey, 1912-29; writer of leaflets and contbr. to ch. publs. *Home:* 917 Kirby Pl., Shreveport, La. *Office:* Field Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

WINSHIP, Albert Edward, editor, lecturer; *b.* West Bridgewater, Mass., Feb. 24, 1845; *s.* Isaac and Drusilla L. W.; pvt. 60th Mass. Vols., 1864-65; prin. grammar sch., Newton, Mass., 1865-68; teacher, Bridgewater State Normal Sch., 1868-72; student at Andover Theol. Sem., 1875; Litt.D., U. of Nashville, 1898; LL.D., U. of Vt., 1911; *m.* Ella R. Parker, of Reading, Mass., Aug. 24, 1870; children—George Parker, Edith Annette, Luella Parker, Edna Elliott, Laurence Leathe, Mildred Lothrop. Pastor Prospect Hill Ch., Somerville, Mass., 1876-83; dist. sec. New West Edn. Commn., 1883-86; editor Journal of Education, Boston, 1886—. Mem. Mass. State Bd. of Edn., 1903-09. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1896. Pres. N.E. Press Assn., 1895, Am. Inst. of Instrn., 1896, Mass. Rep. Editorial Assn., 1899-1906. Charter mem. Boston Chamber of Commerce, Twentieth Century Club, Boston City Club, Puddingstone Club. *Author:* The Shop, 1889; Life of Horace Mann, 1896; Great American Educators, 1900; Jukes-Edwards, 1900; Danger Signals, 1919; Educational Preparedness, 1919; Heredity, 1919; Famous Farmers, 1921; Educational History, 1929. *Home:* 46 Shepard St., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

WINSHIP, George Parker, librarian; *b.* Bridgewater, Mass., 1871; *s.* Albert Edward and Ella R. (Parker) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1893, A.M., 1894; Litt.D., U. of Mich., 1917; *m.* Claire Bliven, 1912; children—George Parker, Ann, Stephen. Asst. in history, Harvard, 1893-95; librarian John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R.I., 1895-1915; librarian Harry Elkins Widener Collection, Harvard Library, 1915-26; asst. librarian, Harvard Library, 1926—. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Mass. Hist. Soc., Colonial Soc., Walpole Soc., Bibliographical Soc. of London (hon.). *Clubs:* Club of Odd Volumes (Boston); Grolier (New York). *Author:* The Coronado Expedition, 1896; Geoffrey Chaucer, 1900; Cabot Bibliography, 1900; Early Mexican Printers; William Caxton, 1909; Gutenberg to Plantin, 1926. The First American Bible, 1929. Editor: Wafer's Darien, 1903; The Letters of Three Rhode Island Children, 1904; Sailor's Narratives, 1905; Boston in 1699, 1905; The Course of True Love in Colonial Times, 1905; Three Proclamations Concerning the Lottery for Virginia, 1613-21, 1907; The First Issue of the Gazeta de Lima, 1908; Fifteenth Century Books in Brown University Libraries, 1910; The Swamp Fight Tract, 1912; The Puritan's Farewell, 1912; Major Bradford's Letter, 1676, 1914; Census of XVth Cen-

tury Books owned in America, 1919; Madame Knight's Journal, 1920; The New England Company and John Eliot, 1920; Bibliographical Essays, A Tribute to Wilberforce Eames, 1924. *Club:* Harvard (New York). *Home:* Charles River, Dover, Mass.

WINSHIP, Laurence Leathe, newspaperman; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Feb. 19, 1890; *s.* Albert Edward and Ella Rebecca (Parker) W.; grad. Somerville Latin Sch.; A.B., Harvard, 1911; *m.* Ruth Spindler, of Council Bluffs, Ia., Oct. 15, 1915; children—John Spindler, Thomas, Joanna. With Journal of Edn., Boston, 1911-12; reporter Boston Globe, 1912-20, asst. mng. editor since 1920; editor Boston Sunday Globe since 1920. *Home:* King Philip Rd., South Sudbury, Mass. *Office:* 244 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

WINSHIP, North, foreign service officer; *b.* Macon, Ga., Dec. 31, 1885; *s.* Nathaniel R. and Mary A. (North) W.; spl. courses, George Washington U., Washington, D.C.; B.L., Mercer, Macon, 1910; *m.* Catherine C. Taylor, of Phila., June 28, 1921. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1910; apptd. consul at Tahiti, June 24, 1910, at Owen Sound, July 14, 1913, at Petrograd, Apr. 24, 1914, Milan, July 17, 1917, Bombay, Dec. 27, 1921, Fiume, Mar. 30, 1923, Cairo, Egypt, Dec. 9, 1924; foreign service officer, Class III, Dec. 17, 1925; sec. of Legation, Cairo, Sept. 21, 1926, chargé d'affaires, Sept. 21-Oct. 6, 1926, 1st sec. of Legation and chargé d'affaires, July 5, 1927-Oct. 4, 1928; consul gen. at Copenhagen, since July 21, 1928. *Clubs:* Racquet and Tennis (New York); Metropolitan, Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Macon, Ga. *Address:* American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.

WINSHIP, Walter Edwin, petroleum products; *b.* Providence, R.I., June 16, 1872; *s.* John Bruce and Carra Bryant (Mills) W.; B.A., Stanford, 1895, M.A., 1896; Ph.D., U. of Berlin, 1899; *m.* Magdalene Agnes Slagter, of Titusville, Pa., Aug. 11, 1908. Instr. mathematics, 1895-96, instr. elec. engring., 1899-1900, Stanford U.; with Gould Coupler and Gould Storage Battery cos., New York, 1902-13; gen. mgr. Gen. Lead Batteries Co., 1913-15; southern sales mgr. Mexican Petroleum Corpn., 1915-20; independent marketer of petroleum, 1920-27; pres. Winship Fuel Oil Service, Inc., Chalmette Petroleum Corpn., Westwego Petroleum Barge Line. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Electro-chem. Soc., Sigma Chi, etc. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Pickwick, Boston, Louisiana, Southern Yacht, New Orleans Country (New Orleans); Engineers, Chemists' (New York). *Home:* 1418 Carrollton Av. *Office:* Union Indemnity Bldg., New Orleans, La.

WINSLOW, Alfred Augustus, consul; June 20, 1854-Aug. 18, 1929. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WINSLOW, Arthur, mining engr., geologist; *b.* Salem, N.C., Aug. 5, 1860; *s.* Francis and Mary S. (Nelson) W.; lived during childhood in Boston; for 5 yrs. of boyhood at school in Stuttgart, Germany, and 1 yr. in France; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1881; *m.* Mary Livingston Devereux, of Raleigh, N.C., May 19, 1887. Asst. geologist Pa. Geol. Survey, 1881-84; in pvt. practice in Va., and N.C., 1884-87; in charge of state geol. survey of coal fields of Ark., 1887-89; state geologist, Mo., 1889-94; practiced at St. Louis, 1894-95; since 1896 has acted as gen. mgr. and consulting engr. and later pres. of the Liberty Bell Gold Mining Co. and of the U.S. and British Columbia Mining Co. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Geol. Soc. America. Former member of the Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech. Author of several state geol. reports and numerous articles and papers in scientific procs. and periodicals. *Home:* 18 Chestnut St. *Office:* 131 State St., Boston, Mass.

WINSLOW, Arthur Ellsworth, prof. civil engring. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WINSLOW, Cameron McRae, naval officer; *b.* Washington, D.C., July 29, 1854; *s.* Comdr. Francis Winslow (U.S.N.) and Mary S. (Nelson) W.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad. (with high honors), 1875; *m.* Theodora Havemeyer, of Mahwah, N.J., Sept. 18, 1899; children—Natalie, Cameron McRae, Theodora, Emilie, John Chilton, Arthur. Ensign, July 18, 1876; promoted through grades to rear adm., Sept. 14, 1911. Served on Nashville during Spanish-Am. War (wounded in action while in command of cable cutting expdn. off Cienfuegos, Cuba); advanced 5 numbers in rank for "extraordinary heroism" during Spanish-Am. War; served on U.S.S. Indiana, 1898; on staff of Admiral Sampson, 1899; at Brooklyn Navy Yard, 1899; in charge of branch hydrographic office, New York, 1900; on staff of Rear Admiral Higginson, N. Atlantic Fleet, 1901, 02, 04, 05; naval aide to Pres. Roosevelt, 1905; comd. Mayflower, 1905; comd. squadron for peace conf.; was witness of signing Treaty of Portsmouth. Served with Bur. of Navigation, 1902-05; comd. Charleston, 1905-07; with Sec. of State Root on bd. trip around S. America; with Bur. of Navigation, 1907-08; comd. New Hampshire, 1908-09; supervisor of New York Harbor, 1909-11; comd. 2d Div., Atlantic Fleet, 1911-12, 3d Div., same, 1912-13, 1st Div., 1913; at Naval War Coll., Newport, 1914-15; comd. Spl. Service Squadron, 1914; comdr. in chief, Pacific Fleet, 1915-16; retired, July 29, 1916. Returned to active duty, Sept. 17, 1917, as insp. of naval dists., Atlantic Coast, Flagship Aloha. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

WINSLOW, Carlile Patterson; *b.* Washington, D.C., Aug. 5, 1884; *s.* Francis and Harriet (Patterson) W.; student Trinity Coll., Conn., 1901-02; Ph.B. in M.E., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1905; unmarried. With Niagara Constrn. Co., and Ont. Power Co., until 1909; staff, Forest Products Lab., U.S. Forest Service, since 1910, asst. dir. of lab., at Madison, Wis., 1912-17, dir. since 1917. Tech. work for War Dept. during World War. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Sigma Xi; asso. mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Madison, University (Madison); Yale (New York); Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* University Club, Madison, Wis.

WINSLOW, Carroll Dana, broker. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WINSLOW, Charles-Edward Amory, sanitarian; *b.* Boston, Feb. 4, 1877; *s.* Erving and Catherine Mary (Reignolds) W.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1898, M.S., 1899; A.M., Yale, 1915; Dr.P.H., New York U., 1918; *m.* Anne Fuller Rogers, 1907. Asst. health officer, Montclair, N.J., 1898; spl. work in engrs. office, Mass. State Bd. Health, summers of 1899-1902; asst. 1900-01, instr. sanitary bacteriology, 1902-05, asst. prof. sanitary biology, 1905-10, Mass. Inst. Tech., and biologist-in-charge Sanitary Research Lab., same, 1903-10; asst. prof. bacteriology, U. of Chicago, winter term, 1910; asso. prof. biology, Coll. City of New York, 1910-14; curator of pub. health, Am. Mus. Natural History, New York, 1910-22; dir. Div. Pub. Health Edn., N.Y. State Dept. Health, 1914-15; Anna M.R. Lauder prof. public health, Yale Med. School, since 1915. Senior sanitarian, U.S.P.H.S. (reserve). Fellow Am. Public Health Association (ex-pres.), A.A.A.S. (ex-chmn. sect. K); member Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists (ex-pres.), Am. Soc. Naturalists, N.E. Water Works Assn.; chmn. N.Y. State Commn. on Ventilation; mem. Am. Red Cross mission to Russia, July 1917; mem. Pub. Health Council Conn., 1917—; gen. med. dir. League of Red Cross Socs., Geneva, 1921; expert assessor Health Committee, League of Nations since 1927. *Author:* Magda (translation Herman Sudermann's Heimath), 1896; Elements of Water Bacteriology (with S. C. Prescott), 1904; Elements of Industrial Microscopy, 1905; Systematic Relationships of the Coccaceæ (with Anne Rogers Winslow), 1908; Sewage Disposal (with L.P. Kinnicutt and R. W. Pratt), 1910; Healthy Living, 1917; Health Survey of New Haven, Conn. (with J. C. Greenway and D. Greenberg), 1917; The Land of Health (with Grace T. Hallock), 1922; Nursing and Nursing Education in the United States (chmn.), 1923; Report of the New York State Commission on Ventilation (chmn.), 1923; The Evolution and Significance of the Modern Public Health Campaign, 1923; A Pioneer of Public Health—William Thompson Sedgwick (with E. O. Jordan and G. C. Whipple), 1924; The Laws of Health and How to Teach Them (with Pauline Brooks Williamson), 1925; Fresh Air and Ventilation, 1926; The New Healthy Living (with Mary L. Hahn), 1929; Life of Hermann M. Biggs, 1929; The Road to Health, 1929. Mem. bd. of scientific dirs. Internat. Health Div. of Rockefeller Foundation, 1929. *Home:* 314 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

WINSLOW, E(ben) Eveleth, army officer; May 13, 1866-June 28, 1928. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WINSLOW, Edward Delbert, consul-gen. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

WINSLOW, Francis Asbury, judge. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WINSLOW, George Frederick, naval officer; May 8, 1842-Sept. 3, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WINSLOW, Guy Monroe, educator; *b.* Brownington, Vt., July 1, 1872; *s.* James M. and Mary A. (Powers) W.; A.B. (with honor in biology), Tufts Coll., 1895, fellow in biology, 1895-97, asst. in biology, 1897-98, Ph.D., 1898; *m.* Clara M. Austin (A.B., Smith Coll., 1899), of Orleans, Vt., June 10, 1903; children—Richard Austin, Marjorie, Donald James, Priscilla. Teacher of science, 1898-1908, prin. since 1908, Lasell Sem.; instr. in histology, Tufts Coll. Med. and Dental Sch., 1903-13. Mem. Bd. of Aldermen of Newton, 1913-18; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-19; trustee and mem. investment bd. Newton Savings Bank; dir. Auburndale Co-operative Bank, Newton Nat. Bank. Trustee Tufts Coll., Chandler Sch. for Women, Newton Library. Republican. Conglist. *Address:* Lasell Seminary, Auburndale, Mass.

WINSLOW, Helen Maria, author; *b.* Westfield, Vt.; *d.* Don Avery and Mary Salome (Newton) W.; ed. Vt. Normal Sch., Johnson, and at Boston; unmarried. Was teacher, later writer for papers and mags.; went to Boston, 1883; engaged in active journalism on Boston Transcript and Boston Beacon; editor and publisher The Club Woman, 1897-1903. Mass. commr. to Cotton States Expn., Atlanta, 1895; state regent D.A.R., 1900-02; mem. Colonial Dames of America, Boston Authors Club, N.E. Woman's Press Club, Daughters of Vt., Professional Woman's Club, Presidents Club, and hon. mem. of several leading women's clubs of Boston and New York. *Author:* Salome Shepard, Reformer, 1894; Concerning Cats, 1900; Literary Boston of Today, 1902; Concerning Polly, 1902; The Woman of Tomorrow, 1905; The President of Quex, 1906; Spinster Farm, 1908; Woman for Mayor, 1909; The Pleasuring of Susan Smith, 1912; The Road to a Loving Heart, 1926; Keeping Young Gracefully, 1928; also (with Marie Robinson Wright) Mexico Picturesque, 1897; (with Frances Willard) Opportunities for Woman, 1899; and many short stories and poems. Editor and pub. The Annual Register of Women's Clubs in America since 1898. *Address:* Hotel Brunswick, Boston; (summer) Shirley, Mass.

WINSLOW, Horatio Gates, author; *b.* Racine, Wis., May 5, 1882; *s.* John Bradley and Agnes (Clancy) W.; grad. high sch., Madison, Wis., 1900; student Georgetown Coll., 1900-01; B.A., U. of Wis., 1904; *m.* Marie Madeleine Bellet, of Bourges, France, 1925; 1 dau., Jacqueline Emily Bellet. Asst. editor Puck, 1909; editor Masses, 1910-11; contbr. fiction to Saturday Evening Post, Liberty, Collier's, etc. Capt. inf., U.S.A., 1917-19; with North Russian Expdn., 1918-19. Decorated Croix de Guerre (French), May 5, 1919. Mem. Authors' League America, Phi Delta Theta. *Author:* Rhymes and Meters, 1906; Some Wander Songs and Other Verses, 1908; Spring's Banjo, 1927; (with Leslie Quirk) Into Thin Air, 1929. *Address:* care Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

WINSLOW, Isaac Oscar, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WINSLOW, John Randolph, surgeon. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WINSLOW, Kenelm, M.D.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Aug. 10, 1863; *s.* William Henry and Elizabeth Ryers (Kempton) W.; 9th generation from Maj. John Winslow, of Mass. Colony; student Bussey Inst. (Harvard), 1880-82; B.A.S., Lawrence Scientific Sch. (Harvard), 1883; M.D.V., Harvard Vet. Sch., 1886; M.D., Harvard Med. Sch., 1891; *m.* Mary Olivia Folsom, of Jamaica Plain, Boston, Oct. 17, 1893. Formerly instr. in botany, zoölogy and materia medica, Harvard; asst. prof. comparative therapeutics, same, 1886-1901; interne Carney Hosp., 1890-91; surgeon Newton Hosp., 1893-1900; removed to Seattle, Wash., 1901; visiting phys. King Co. Hosp., Seattle City Hosp. Fellow Mass. Med. Soc.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Assn. for Study and Prevention Infant Mortality (ex-v.p.), King Co. Med. Soc., King Co. Anti-Tuberculosis League, Am. Assn. of Med. Milk Commns. Unitarian. *Club:* Harvard (Seattle). *Author:* Veterinary Materia Medica and Therapeutics, 1901; The Production and Handling of Clean Milk, 1907; The Prevention of Disease, 1916; The Home Medical Adviser, 1917. Maj. M.C.U.S.A., and chief med. dept., Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1918. *Home:* 1112 Broadway North. *Office:* Medical and Dental Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

WINSLOW, Leon Loyal, educator; *b.* Brockport, N.Y., Jan. 20, 1886; *s.* William Ney and Carrie

Thomas (Van Eps) W.; diploma, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, 1908, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1912; B.S., Columbia, 1912; *m.* Lois Esther Crawford, of Pemberville, O., Oct. 10, 1918; children—Kenelm Crawford, Armour Crawford, Anne Crawford. Supervisor art, pub. schs., Niagara Falls, 1908-11; scholar in industrial arts, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1911-12; teacher industrial arts, New Rochelle, N.Y., 1912; instr. same, U. of Pittsburgh, 1913; dir. industrial arts dept., State Normal Coll. of N.W. Ohio, Bowling Green, 1914-18; supervisor of art and industrial arts edn., State of N.Y., 1918-24; sec. Federated Council on Art Edn., since 1924; dir. art, Baltimore Dept. of Edn., since 1924; spl. service adviser on arts to Carnegie Corpn., N.Y. City, since 1926. Lecturer on art education, Summer Sch., University of Mich., 1925, University of Wis., 1927; in charge dept. of art, summers, Pa. State Coll., since 1927. Member N.E.A., Am. Federation Arts, Eastern Arts Assn., Md. State Teachers' Assn., Theta Delta Chi, Acacia. *Author:* Elementary Industrial Arts, 1921; Art and Industrial Arts (handbook), 1921; (with Charles DeGarmo) Essentials of Design, 1923; Organization and Teaching of Art, 1925; Art Education Charts, 1929. Contbr. to ednl. and art jours. *Home:* 324 Tunbridge Rd., Homeland, Baltimore. *Office:* Carrollton and Lafayette Avs., Baltimore, Md.

WINSLOW, Randolph, surgeon; *b.* Hertford, N.C., Oct. 23, 1852; *s.* Caleb (M.D.) and Jane Paxson (Parry) W.; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) College, 1871, A.M., 1874; M.D., U. of Md., 1873; postgrad. work U. of Pa., 1873, Vienna, 1883; LL.D., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1909, U. of Md., 1924; *m.* Rebecca F. Leiper, of Delaware Co., Pa., Dec. 12, 1877; children—Nathan (M.D.), John Leiper, Fitz Randolph (M.D.), Edwards Fayssoux, Mary Fayssoux, Jane Parry, Caleb, Eliza Leiper, George Leiper, Oliver Parry, Richard Randolph, Saint Clair Spruill (dec.), Callender Fayssoux. Prof. anatomy, 1891-1902; prof. surgery, 1902-20, now emeritus, U. of Md., also surgeon to Univ. Hosp. Formerly regent U. of Md. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A. (judicial council, 1915-22), Am. Surg. Assn., Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md. (pres. 1914), Southern Surg. Assn. (pres. 1921), N.C. Soc. of Md. (ex-pres.). Republican. Quaker. *Home:* 1900 Mt. Royal Terrace, Baltimore, Md.

WINSLOW, Samuel Ellsworth, ex-congressman; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Apr. 11, 1862; *s.* Samuel and Mary Weeks (Robbins) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1885; *m.* Bertha Lucenia Russell, of Charlestown, Mass., Apr. 17, 1889; children—Mrs. Dorothy Sawyer, Russell, Samuel (dec.), Samuel E., John, Kenelm. Began in mfg. business, Worcester, 1886; pres. The Samuel Winslow Skate Mfg. Co.; dir. U.S. Envelope Co., State Mut. Life Assurance Co. of Worcester, Mass., Mechanics Nat. Bank. A.d.c. on staff of Gov. J. Q. A. Brackett, 1890, rank of col.; chmn. Rep. City Com., Worcester, 1890-92; chmn. Rep. State Com., 1893-94; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1908; mem. 63d to 68th Congresses (1913-25), 4th Mass. Dist.; chmn. U.S. Bd. of Mediation, Washington, D.C. Trustee Leicester (Mass.) Acad. (pres. bd.). Unitarian. *Clubs:* Worcester, Tatnuck Country; Harvard (Worcester, Boston, New York, and Washington, D.C.); Metropolitan, Chevy Chase, Nat. Press (Washington). *Home:* Leicester, Mass.

WINSLOW, Sidney Wilmot, Jr., pres. United Shoe Machinery Corpn.; *b.* Salem, Mass., June 24, 1880; *s.* Sidney Wilmot and Georgianna (Buxton) W.; prep. edn., Noble and Greenough Sch., Boston; student Harvard, 1901-05; *m.* Alice Bulkeley, of Beverly, Mass., June 1, 1904; children—Alice (Mrs. Casper Ranger II), Sidney Wilmot III, Miriam, Bulkeley. Pres. United Shoe Machinery Corpn. of N.J., also of Me. and of Can., Conway Box Co., W. W. Cross & Co., Inc., S. A. Felton & Son Co., O. A. Miller Treeing Machine Co., Security Eyelet Co., United Awl & Needle Co., United Fast Color Eyelet Co., United Shank & Findings Co., United Shoe Repairing Machine Co., Boston Herald-Traveler Corpn., Felton United Brush Co., Fitz-Empire Double Pivot Last Co., J. K. Krieg Co., S. O. & C. Corpn., S. O. & C. Co., Turner Tanning Machine Co., United Last Co., United Last Co., Ltd., United Shoe Machinery Co., of Mexico, and of S.A.; dir. many other cos. and corpns. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Algonquin, Merchants, Sebatis, New Riding, Princess Anne, Eastern Horse, Eastward Ho Country, Meadowbrook Farms. *Home:* 155 Clyde St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 140 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

WINSLOW, Thyra Samter, author; *b.* Ft. Smith, Ark., Mar. 15, 1893; *d.* Louis and Sara (Harris) Samter; ed. U. of Mo. and Columbia U. (non-grad.); art student Cincinnati Art Acad.; *m.* John Seymour Winslow, of Madison, Wis., 1912; *m.* 2d, Nelson Waldorf Hyde, of N.Y. City, 1927. Began writing stories and articles for newspapers and mags., 1912. Mem. Authors' League America. *Clubs:* Seven Arts, Woman Pays, Civic, Pen and Brush (New York). *Author:* Picture Frames, 1923; Show Business, 1926; People Round The Corner, 1927. Contbr. to Am. Mercury, Pictorial Rev., Cosmopolitan, etc. *Home:* 11 Stoner Av., Kensington, Gt. Neck, L.I., N.Y.

WINSOR, Frank Edward, civil engr.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 16, 1870; *s.* George Henry and Lucy Jane (Draper) W.; Ph.B., Brown U., 1891, C.E., 1892, A.M., 1896, hon. Sc.D. from the same university in 1929; *m.* Catharine Holbrook Burton, of Providence, R.I., Oct. 25, 1893; children—Lucy Burton (Mrs. Hugh B. Killough), Edward, Catharine. On constrn. Metropolitan Sewer System, Boston, 1891-95, design and constrn. Met. Water Works, 1895-1903; water supply investigations, N.Y. City, Feb.-Nov. 1903; designing engr. and dep. chief engr. Charles River Basin Commn., Boston, 1903-06; div. engr. and dept. engr. Catskill Water Works, for N.Y. City; in charge constrn. Kensico and Hillview reservoirs, 32 miles of Catskill Aqueduct, etc., 1906-15; chief engr. new water supply, Providence, 1915-26; chief engr. Met. Dist. Water Supply, under Met. Dist. Water Supply Commn., Boston, since 1926. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. (dir. 1922-24; v.p.), Boston Soc. C.E. (pres. 1929), Am. Water Works Assn., N.E. Water Works Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Providence Engring. Soc. (pres. 1922-23), Municipal Engrs. City of New York (dir. 1913-14), Sigma Chi, Sigma Xi. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* City (Boston). *Home:* 189 Mt. Vernon St., West Newton, Mass. *Office:* 24 School St., Boston, Mass.

WINSOR, Frederick, educator; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Mar. 29, 1872; *s.* Frederick (M.D.) and Anne Bent (Ware) W.; A.B., Harvard U., 1893; *m.* Weston, Mass., Mary A. L., *d.* Gen. Charles J. and Julia (Bryant) Paine, June 18, 1894. Taught at Phillips Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1895-97; organized Country Sch. for Boys, Baltimore, 1897; organized, 1901, and since head master Middlesex school. *Home:* Concord, Mass.

WINSOR, Paul, engineer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WINSOR, Robert, banker; died Jan. 7, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WINSTON, Charles Henry, physicist. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WINSTON, Francis Donnell, judge; *b.* Windsor, N.C., Oct. 2, 1857; *s.* Patrick Henry and Martha Elizabeth (Byrd) W.; Cornell U.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1879, LL.D., 1920; student Dick & Dillard Law Sch., Greensboro, N.C.; *m.* Rosa Mary Kenney, of Portsmouth, Va., May 30, 1889. Began practice, Windsor, 1882; now member of firm of Winston, Matthews & Kenney; mem. N.C. Senate, 1887-88, House, 1889-1900, 1901-02, 1927; Democratic presidential elector, 2d District, 1896, at-large, 1912; judge Superior Court of N.C., 1901-02, 1916; pres. Dem. State Associated Clubs, 1902-06; lt.-gov. of N.C., 1905-09; pres. Dem. State Conv. of N.C., 1912; dist. atty., Eastern Dist. of N.C., by appointment of Pres. Wilson, 1914-16; judge of the Superior Court of N.C. many yrs., beginning 1916; judge Gen. County Court of Bertie Co., N.C., since 1929. Member Democratic 2d Congressional Dist. Com. 15 yrs., Dem. State Exec. Com. 15 yrs. Dir. Bank of Windsor. Trustee U. of N.C. since 1887 (exec. com.); dir. Southern Conservatory of Music, Durham, N.C. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.C. Bar. Assn. (pres. 1911-12), State Hist. Soc., State Library Assn., Folk-Lore Soc. Episcopalian. Grand Master of Masons of N.C., 1907-08; Elk. *Home:* Windsor, N.C.

WINSTON, Garrard Bigelow, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 25, 1882; *s.* Frederick Seymour and Ada (Fountain) W.; B.A., Yale, 1904; B.L., Northwestern U., 1906; unmarried. Former mem. law firm of Winston, Strawn & Shaw, Chicago; undersecretary of the treasury, 1923-27; sec. Am. Debt Funding Commn.; mem. firm of Shearman & Sterling, New York. Former treas. Am. Red Cross. Commd. maj. arty., O.R.C., U.S.A., Aug. 1917. Mem. Am., Ill., N.Y. and Chicago bar assns., Soc. of the Cincinnati. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Chicago, Saddle and Cycle (Chicago); Links, Nat. Golf. *Home:* 60 East 91st St. *Office:* 55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

WINSTON, George Tayloe, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WINSTON, Patrick Henry, prof. law. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WINSTON, Robert Watson, judge, writer; *b.* Windsor, N.C., Sept. 12, 1860; *s.* Patrick Henry and Martha Elizabeth (Byrd) W.; A.B., U. of N.C., 1879, LL.B., 1884, LL.D., 1929; LL.D., Wake Forest Coll., 1915; *m.* Sophronia Horner, of Oxford, N.C., Dec. 13, 1882 (died Feb. 1913); children—James Horner, Robt. W., Mrs. Gertrude Webb, Mrs. Amy W. Carr. Member Dem. State Com., 1885; mem. N.C. Senate, 1885; judge Superior Court of N.C., 1889-95 (resigned); chmn. Am. Red Cross for Wake Co., N.C., World War. Pres. N.C. Hist. Soc., 1897. Reëntered college at 60 to fit himself "to interpret the New South to the Nation and the Nation to the New South." *Author:* North Carolina, a Militant Mediocracy; Should the Color Line Go?; Talks About Law; A Freshman Again at Sixty; Historical and Other Essays; How Free Is Free Speech?; The South Is Dead—Long Live the South; Life of Andrew Johnson, 1928. Centennial orator, hundredth anniversary of N.C. Supreme Court, 1920. *Address:* Durham, N.C.

WINTER, Alice Ames, author; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Nov. 25, 1865; *d.* Rev. Charles G. and Julia Francis (Baker) Ames; A.B., Wellesley Coll., 1886, A.M., 1889; *m.* Boston, Thomas Gerald Winter, June 25, 1892. Pres. Minneapolis Woman's Club, 1907-15. Mem. Minnesota Child Labor Com., Minneapolis Visiting Nurses' Assn., Minneapolis Playground Commn.; president Minneapolis Free Kindergarten Assn.; hon. member Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn.; sec. The Hostesses; chmn. woman's com. Minn. div. of Council Nat. Defense; dir. woman's auxiliary Minn. Commn. Public Safety; dir. Minneapolis Chapter Am. Red Cross. *Author:* The Prize to the Hardy, 1905; Jewel-Weed, 1907; The Business of Being a Club Woman, 1925; The Heritage of Woman, 1927. Editor: Charles Gordon Ames—A Spiritual Autobiography, 1913; contributing editor Ladies' Home Jour., 1924-28. Pres. Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs, 1920-24. Asso. dir. Pub. Relations Dept. of Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America since 1929. *Home:* 1230 N. Arroyo Boul., Pasadena, Calif.; (summer) Oak Grove Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn. *Office:* 5504 Hollywood Boul., Hollywood, Calif.

WINTER, Alice Beach, artist; *b.* Green Ridge, Mo., Mar. 22, 1877; *d.* Edgar Rice and Frances Emeline (White) Beach; ed. pub. schs., St. Louis; student St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts, 1892-98, Art Students' League, New York, 1901; *m.* Charles Allan Winter, of New York, Jan. 1, 1904. Painter and illustrator of child life; has illustrated child-life stories and originated many cover designs in color for mags. Exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, New York; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; St. Louis Mus. Fine Arts; Mus. of History, Science and Art, Los Angeles, Calif. Mem. Nat. Assn. Women Painters and Sculptors, Gloucester Soc. of Artists. *Studio:* 53 E. 59th St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) 134 Mt. Pleasant Av., East Gloucester, Mass.

WINTER, Charles Allan, artist; *b.* Cincinnati, Oct. 26, 1869; *s.* Alfred A. and Fannie A. (Ransley) W.; student Art Acad. of Cincinnati, 1884-94; awarded foreign scholarship and studied at Julian Acad., Paris, under Bouguereau and Gabriel Ferrier; spent 1 yr. in Italy, chiefly in art galleries of Rome; *m.* Alice M. Beach, of St. Louis, Jan. 1, 1904. Teacher, St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts, 1898-1901; moved to New York, 1901. Portrait and figure painter and illustrator, New York, Mass. Mem. Gloucester Soc. of Artists. *Address:* 53 E. 59th St., New York, N.Y.; (summer) 134 Mt. Pleasant Av., East Gloucester, Mass.

WINTER, Charles Edwin, ex-congressman; *b.* Muscatine, Ia., Sept. 13, 1870; *s.* William and Wilhelmine (Fiegenbaum) W.; Ph.B., Neb. Wesleyan, 1892; *m.* Augusta P. Hutchinson, of Omaha, Neb. (died Apr. 29, 1913); *m.* 2d, Alice R. Maltby, of Spokane, Wash., Feb. 23, 1915. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1895, and practiced at Omaha; moved to Encampment, Wyo., 1902, to Casper, 1913. Judge 6th Jud. Dist., Wyo., 1913-19; resigned;

mem. 68th to 70th Congresses (1923-29), at large. Chmn. Liberty Loan Com. and Council of Defense, Casper, during World War. Mem. Am. and Wyo. bar assns., Am. Law Inst. Republican. Mason (Shriner), K.P., Elk, Moose. *Author:* Grandon of Sierra, 1907; Ben Warman, 1917. Wrote words of Wyo. State Song. *Home:* Casper, Wyo.

WINTER, Ezra Augustus, mural painter; *b.* Manistee, Mich., Mar. 10, 1886; *s.* Augustus and Sarah (Bright) W.; grad. high sch., Traverse City, Mich., 1905; student Olivet Coll., 1906-07, LL.D., 1924; studied art Chicago Acad. Fine Arts, 1908-09; winner of Am. Acad. in Rome scholarship, 1911, and studied and traveled in Europe. Mural paintings in Cunard Bldg. and New York Cotton Exchange, New York; Eastman Theatre, Rochester, N.Y.; Willard Straight Memorial, Cornell U.; Birmingham (Ala.) Pub. Library; Rochester (N.Y.) Savings Bank, and many pvt. residences. Designed camouflage for U.S. Shipping Bd., World War. Awarded medal of honor in painting, Architectural League of New York, 1922; gold medal, New York Soc. Architects, 1923. Fellow Am. Acad. in Rome; mem. Nat. Soc. Mural Painters, Archtl. League of New York, N.A., 1928. *Clubs:* Players, Salmagundi, Coffee House. *Home-Studio:* 15 Vanderbilt Av., New York, N.Y.

WINTER, Ferdinand, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WINTER, Francis Anderson, surgeon U.S. A. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WINTER, Irvah Lester, college prof.; *b.* New Braintree, Mass., Dec. 26, 1857; *s.* Roland and Mary Elizabeth (Crawford) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1886 (Pi Eta); *m.* Rebecca Fenton Clark, of Baltimore, Apr. 28, 1906; 1 son, Lester Clark. Instr. English, and later, English lit. and history, Mich. Military Acad., Orchard Lake, Mich., 1886-98; head master Kenyon Mil. Acad., Gambier, O., 1898-99; instr. pub. speaking, 1899-1903, asst. prof., 1903-13, asso. prof., 1913-25, asso. prof., emeritus since 1925, Harvard. In charge of courses, Harvard Coll., Sch. of Theology, Law Sch., 1903-18, and Radcliffe Coll., Harvard Summer Sch., New Ch. Theol. School (Cambridge). Instr. Andover Theol. Sem., 1907-08, Episcopal Theol. Sch., Cambridge, 1916-18; in charge of courses in pub. speaking, Columbia U., summer sessions 1909, 10, 13, U. of Calif., 1919; pres. N.E. Oral English and Pub. Speaking Conf., 1913-15, 1919-21; dir. Nat. Council Teachers of English, 1914-17; v.p. Nat. Assn. Teachers of Speech, 1923-24. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Oakley Country, Old Cambridge Shakspere Assn., Harvard, Harvard Musical Assn. (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Author:* Public Speaking—Principles and Practice, 1912, 2d edit., 1915; Exercises in Speech, 1915; Persuasive Speaking—Business Discussion and Public Address, 1927. Contbr. to edni. jours. *Home:* Hubbard Park, Cambridge, Mass.

WINTER, John Garrett, univ. prof.; *b.* Holland, Mich., Feb. 14, 1881; *s.* G. and Janet (de Weerd) W.; A.B., Hope Coll., Holland, 1901; A.M., U. of Mich., 1904, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Johanna Anthonette Riemens, of Utrecht, Netherlands, Feb. 20, 1911. Instr. in Greek and Latin, Hope Coll., 1901-03; instr. in same, U. of Mich., 1906-11, asst. prof., 1911-15, asso. prof., 1915-19, prof., 1919-28, prof. Latin lang. and lit. since 1928; dir. Mus. Classical Archæology; dir. Div. of Fine Arts. Lecturer on Thomas Spencer Jerome foundation, Am. Acad. in Rome, 1929. Mem. mng. com. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Greece. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Philol. Assn., Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Mich. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters. *Author:* Myth of Hercules at Rome, 1910; Prodromus of Nicolaus Steno, 1916. Contbr. to classical jours. Editor: T. S. Jerome's Aspects of the Study of Roman History, 1923. *Home:* 901 Forest Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WINTER, Nevin Otto, author; *b.* Benton, O., June 14, 1869; *s.* Adam and Ella (Dunlap) W.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1891, Litt.D., 1916; LL.B., Ohio State U., 1897; unmarried. In practice of law at Toledo, O., since 1897. Republican. Methodist. Trustee of the Toledo Public Library, 1916—. Mem. Pan-Am. Soc. of New York, Am. Acad. of Polit. and Social Science, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Commerce, Rotary, Wilson Ornithological, Nat. Travel of New York. *Author:* Mexico and Her People of Today, 1907, revised edit., 1912, 18, 23; Guatemala and Her People of Today, 1909; Brazil and Her People of Today, 1910, revised edit., 1918; Argentina and Her People of Today, 1911; Chile and Her People of Today, 1912; The Russian Empire of Today and Yesterday, 1913 (revised and reissued as Russia of Today and Yesterday, 1929); Poland of Today and Yesterday, 1913; Texas the Marvelous, 1916; History of Northwest Ohio (3 vols.), 1917; Florida, the Land of Enchantment, 1917; The New Poland, 1923; Panama and the Canal Today (with Forbes Lindsay), 1926; Cuba and Her People of Today (with Forbes Lindsay), 1928; Seeing South America (with William B. Guitteau), 1929. Contbr. to mags. Traveled over central and eastern Europe as corr. of syndicate of newspapers, Leslie's Weekly and Christian Herald, Mar.-June 1919; through Orient for syndicate, 1922; through Eastern Europe and Balkans for syndicate, 1926. Organized, 1918, and since sec., dir. Hist. Soc. of Northwestern Ohio. Lecturer on Eastern Europe and Latin-Am. affairs. *Home:* The Belvedere. *Office:* Spitzer Bldg., Toledo, O.

WINTER, Thomas Gerald; *b.* at Grantham, Eng., Mar. 15, 1863; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Rogers) W.; student Coll. de St. Malo, France, 3 yrs.; *m.* Alice Ames, of Boston, Mass., June 1892; children—Gilbert (dec.), Edith (Mrs. K. L. Ames, Jr.). Emigrated to Can. at 17, to U.S., 1891; engaged in farming 10 yrs.; in line elevator and grain commn. business at Minneapolis many yrs., now retired; pres. Winter-Truesdell-Ames Co.; chief of intelligence dept. State Safety Commn. of Minn. in early part of war; park commr. of Minneapolis, 1921—. Mem. White's Scouts, in Riel Rebellion, Can., 1885. Capt. Am. Red Cross, 9 months in France on outpost service. Republican. *Clubs:* Minneapolis; Valley Hunt (Pasadena). *Home:* 1230 Arroyo Boul., Pasadena, Calif.

WINTER, Mrs. Thomas Gerald, see Alice Ames Winter.

WINTERBURN, Florence (May) Hull, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WINTERICH, John Tracy, magazine editor; *b.* Middletown, Conn., May 25, 1891; *s.* John Michael and Elizabeth Fisher (Ferree) W.; A.B., Brown U., 1912; *m.* Emily Hubach, of Springfield, Mass., Jan. 5, 1924; children—John Hubach, George Hubach. Asst. in English, Brown U., 1912-13; reporter and copy-reader, Springfield Republican, 1913-17; on editorial staff The Stars and Stripes, 1918-19; mng. editor The Home Sector, 1919-20; Am. Legion Weekly, 1920-24; editor same (Am. Legion Monthly since July 1926) since 1924. Served as pvt., U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Legion. *Club:* Newspaper. *Author:* A Primer of Book Collecting, 1927; Collector's Choice, 1928; Books and the Man, 1929. *Home:* Brayton Park, Ossining, N.Y. *Office:* 521 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WINTERNITZ, Milton Charles, pathologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 19, 1885; *s.* L. Carl and Jennie (Kittner) W.; A.B., Johns Hopkins University, 1903, M.D., 1907; hon. M.A., Yale University, 1917; *m.* Helen Watson, M.D., of East Braintree, Mass., Mar. 20, 1913 (died Apr. 25, 1930); children—Elizabeth Watson, Jane Kimball, Thomas Watson, Mary Watson, William Welch. Fellow, asst. instr., asso. and asso. prof. pathology, Johns Hopkins Med. Sch., 1907-17; asst. resident pathologist, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1909-17; pathologist to City Hosp., Baltimore, 1907-14; prof. pathology and bacteriology, Yale, Sept. 1917-1926, Anthony N. Brady prof. of pathology since 1926; dean Yale Med. Sch. since 1920, organizing Yale Army Lab. Sch. Capt. and maj. U.S.M.C., 1918. Fellow A.M. A., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. for Experimental Pathology, Assn. Bacteriologists and Pathologists, Federation of Bacteriol. Socs., New Haven Med. Soc., Internat. Assn. Med. Museums. *Author:* The Pathology of Influenza, 1919. Compiler: Collected Studies on the Pathology of War Gas Poisoning, 1919. *Home:* 210 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.

WINTHROP, Beekman, ex-asst. sec. of navy; *b.* Orange, N.J., Sept. 18, 1874; *s.* Robert and Kate W. (Taylor) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1897, LL.B., 1900; *m.* Melza Riggs Wood, of New York, Oct. 7, 1903. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1899; pvt. sec. to Gov. Taft, Nov. 1900; asst. exec. sec. of P.I., July 1901-Aug. 1903; acting exec. sec., Oct. 1902-Apr. 1903; judge Court of First Instance, P.I., Nov. 1903-May 1904; gov. of Porto Rico, 1904-07; asst. sec. of treasury, 1907-09; asst. sec. of navy, Mar. 5, 1909-Mar. 15, 1913; now sr. partner Robert Winthrop & Co., bankers, N.Y. City. Dir. Am. Internat. Corpn., D., L. & W. R.R. Co., Internat. Banking Corpn., Cayuga & Susquehanna R.R. Co., Engineers Pub. Service Co., Nat. City Bank, Nat. City Co., etc. Republican. *Home:* Westbury, N.Y. *Address:* 48 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

WINTHROP, Bronson, lawyer; *b.* Dec. 22, 1863; *s.* Egerton Leigh and Charlotte (Bronson) W.; A.B., Trinity Coll., Cambridge, Eng., 1886, A.M., 1889; LL.B., Columbia, 1891. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1891; mem. Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam & Roberts; dir. Lawyers Mortgage Co., Internat. Acceptance Bank; trustee Am. Surety Co., Union Sq. Savings Bank. Treas. Bar Assn. City of New York. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Union, Century, Down Town, University, Metropolitan, Grolier, Republican, City Midday, Meadow Brook Golf, Piping Rock. *Home:* 39 E. 72d St. *Office:* 32 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

WINTHROP, Henry Rogers; *b.* at Newport, R.I., July 2, 1876; *s.* Buchanan and Sarah Helen (Townsend) W.; A.B., Yale, 1898; *m.* Alice Babcock, of New York, Oct. 3, 1905. Mem. firm Harris, Winthrop & Co., New York; dir. Matawok Land Co.; vice pres. Met. Opera Co., Wabash R.R. Co.; trustee Equitable Trust Co. of New York; dir. Long Island R.R. Maj. U.S.A., 1918-19. Awarded Distinguished Service Cross (U.S.); Distinguished Service Order (British); decorated Comdr. Royal Order of Crown (Italian). Member Italy America Soc. (pres.), English-Speaking Union (v.p.). *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, University, Racquet, Links, Piping Rock. *Home:* 122 E. 78th St., New York; (summer) Woodbury, L.I. *Office:* 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WINTON, Alexander, inventor, manufacturer; *b.* Grangemouth, Scotland, June 20, 1860; *s.* Alexander and Helen (Fea) W.; common sch. edn.; *m.* Jeanie Muir MacGlashan, of Scotland, 1883 (died 1903); children—Helen F., James M., Agnes M., Jeanie, Cathrine, Alexander; *m.* 2d, La Belle MacGlashan, of Scotland, 1906; children—La Belle (dec.), Clariece. Established Winton Bicycle Co., Cleveland, 1890; began manufacture of motor cars, 1894; incorporator, 1897, and later pres. The Winton Co.; established Winton Marine Oil Engine Works, 1912. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Cleveland Engring. Soc., Cleveland Chamber Commerce, etc. Mason (32°, K.T.). Ex-commodore Inter-Lake Yachting Assn. *Clubs:* Cleveland Athletic, Westwood Country, Clifton. *Home:* 18102 Clifton Rd., Lakewood, O.

WINTON, Andrew Lincoln, chemist; *b.* at Westport, Conn., Jan. 26, 1864; *s.* Andrew Leavenworth and Mary Esther (Gorham) W.; Ph.B., Yale, 1884, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Kate G. Barber (Ph.D., Yale), Dec. 16, 1911. Chemist, 1884-90, in charge Analytical Lab., 1890-1906, Conn. Agrl. Expt. Sta.; instr. organic analysis, Yale, 1902-06; chief of Chicago Food and Drug Laboratory, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1906-14. Pres. Assn. Official Agrl. Chemists of U.S., 1898; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon; hon. mem. Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy. *Club:* Chemists' (New York). *Author:* Microscopy of Vegetable Foods; Course in Food Analysis. Collaborator: Moeller's Mikroskopie der Nahrungs—u. Genussmittel. Translator: Hanausek's Microscopy of Technical Products. Reviser: Leach's Food Inspection and Analysis. Contbr. papers on chem. and micros. analysis, adulteration of foods, etc., in Am. and foreign scientific jours. *Home:* Wilton, Conn.

WINTON, George Beverly, clergyman, educator; *b.* Springfield, Mo., Jan. 12, 1861; *s.* Rev. George Mitchell and Amanda (Faulkner) W.; M.A., Morrisville (Mo.) Coll., 1881; student at Vanderbilt U., 1881-83; D.D., Southwestern U., Tex., Southern U., Ala., and Randolph-Macon Coll., Va., 1902; *m.* Jessie McClain, of Nashville, Tenn., July 16, 1884; children—Will McClain, Maj. Walter Ferrell, Capt. George Peterson, Dorothy. Ordained to ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1883; engaged in ministerial work in Mo., 1883-84, in City of Mexico, 1884; prof. Latin, Pacific Meth. Coll., Santa Rosa, Calif., 1885-87; pastor Sacramento, Calif., 1887; missionary in Mex., 1888-1902; pres. Theol. Sem., San Luis Potosi, 1889-97; editor Evangelista Mexicano, 1892-96; editor-in-chief Christian Advocate, Nashville, Tenn., 1902-10; editorial sec. Bd. of Missions and editor "Missionary Voice," 1911-14; editorial sec. Com. on Coöperation in Latin America, 1917-21; editor St. Louis Christian Advocate, 1921-23; pastor Broadway Meth. Ch., Paducah, Ky., 1923-25; editor Meth. Advocate, Nashville, Tenn., 1925-26; lecturer in Latin-Am. history and Bibl. lit., Vanderbilt U.,

1927-29, prof. Bibl. lit. and history since 1929. Mem. Gen. Conf., M.E. Ch., S., 1902, 10, 22; del. Ecumenical Missionary Conf., New York, 1900; Ch. Federation Conf., New York, 1905; Ch. Federation Council, Phila., 1908, Chicago, 1912, Atlanta, 1924; Ecumenical Meth. Conf., Toronto, 1911; Pan-Am. Inst. Geography and History, Mexico City, 1929. *Author:* Método para el Inglés, 1902; A New Era in Old Mexico, 1904; Mexico Today, 1913; A Study of Educational Conditions in Mexico, 1916; Notas Explicatives, 1919, 20, 21; Mexico, Past and Present, 1928; Pleaders for Righteousness, 1929. *Home:* 2402 Garland Av., Nashville, Tenn.

WINTON, Will McClain, paleontologist; *b.* Santa Rosa, Calif., Apr. 21, 1885; *s.* George Beverly and Jessie (McClain) W.; B.S., Vanderbilt, 1908, M.S., 1908; research fellow Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1914; *m.* Hortense Tucker, of Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 24, 1909. Prof. biology and geology, Epworth U., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1908-09; prof. biology, State Normal Sch., Edmond, Okla., 1909-11; instr. biology, Tex. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1911-13; prof. biology and geology, Tex. Christian U., Ft. Worth, since 1913. Geologist Tex. State Bur. of Geology, summers 1919-22 and 1925-27; cons. geologist Trinity River Improvement Dist. No. 1 since 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Paleontol. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Société Géologique de France, Phi Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* University. *Author:* (with W. S. Adkins) Paleontological Correlation, 1919; geologic maps of following Texas counties—Tarrant, Denton, Johnson, Hood, Somervell and Upton; and brochures and papers on paleontol. and geol. topics. *Address:* Texas Christian Univ., Fort Worth, Tex.

WIRE, G. E., librarian. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WIRT, Frederick Alfred, agricultural engr. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WIRT, Loyal Lincoln, clergyman, publicist; *b.* Lamont, Mich., May 3, 1863; *s.* David and Sarah Osborne (Potter) W.; prep. edn., high sch., Plymouth, Wis.; student Jamestown (N.D.) Coll., 1886-87; B.D., Pacific Theol. Sem., Oakland, Calif., 1890; Sc.D., Armour Inst. Tech., Chicago, 1912; D.D., Pacific Sch. of Religion, 1925; *m.* Harriet Eliot Benton, of Oakland, Oct. 6, 1890; children—Joseph Benton, George Boynton (dec.), Williston, Monica Alexandra, Lincoln Brown, Sherwood Eliot. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1890; Calif. state supt. Congl. S.S. and Pub. Soc., 1890-98; territorial supt. Alaska Missions, 1898-1900; U.S. commr. of edn., Alaska, 1900; pastor Wharf St. Congl. Ch., Brisbane, Australia, 1901-07, Harrow, Eng., 1908; asso. pastor First Ch., Oakland, Calif., 1909-12; lecturing and writing, 1913-17; with Am. Red Cross, title of capt., 1917-18; with Near East Relief service, 1918-24; western sec. Nat. Council for Prevention of War since 1924. Established first hosp. at Nome, Alaska, 1899, and first pub. sch. north of the Yukon River; first white man to cross Alaska in winter—1200 miles, Cape Prince of Wales to Pacific Ocean—to secure doctors, nurses and food, 1899, to relieve starvation, first gold rush to Cape Nome; organized internat. movement for relief of war orphans and refugees in Near East, and established branches in Hawaii, Japan, China, Philippines, Australia and New Zealand, and had charge of first shipload of food and clothing from Australia to Constantinople; raised over $2,000,000 for post-war relief. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. American Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Decorated Near East Relief Service medal. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Home:* 900 Shattuck Av., Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 205 Sheldon Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

WIRT, William Albert, educator; *b.* Markle, Ind., Jan. 21, 1874; *s.* Emanuel and Mary (Elick) W.; Ph.B., De Pauw U., 1898, Pd.D., 1916; post-grad. work De Pauw and U. of Chicago; made spl. study of ednl. methods in England, Belgium, France and Germany; *m.* Bertha Ann Koch, of Bluffton, Ind., Aug. 15, 1900; children—William Franz, Sherwood William, Bertha Eleanor. Supt. schs., Redkey, Ind., 1895-97; instr. mathematics, high sch., Greencastle, Ind., 1897-99; supt. schs., Bluffton, Ind., 1899-1907, Gary, Ind., since 1907. First attracted pub. notice by application of new ednl. methods at Bluffton, in 1900; applied similar methods on larger scale at Gary, and engaged, 1914, to devote one week in every four as official adviser to Bd. of Edn., N.Y. City, salary of $10,000 a yr. "Gary System" tested satisfactorily in 2 large pub. schs. in N.Y. City and extended to 120 additional schs.; under this system, by alternating the classes between regular and spl. teachers, the capacity of the average school building is increased about 40%, the children have a school day about 20% longer than the day for teachers, and no extra teachers are employed. This system has been adopted by many cities of America and is known as the Platoon School, Duplicate School, or Wirt's Study Play School. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi. Mason (32°). Episcopalian. *Home:* Gary, Ind.

WISE, Boyd Ashby, educator; *b.* Stephens City, Va., July 7, 1874; *s.* Henry A. and Minerva Elizabeth (Pifer) W.; grad. Randolph-Macon Acad., Front Royal, Va., 1894; A.B., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1897, A.M., 1898; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1905; *m.* Rubie Clayton Mansfield, of Bluffton, Ga., Dec. 27, 1912; children—Vermell, Elizabeth (dec.), Lillian, Boyd Ashby. Instr. Latin, Randolph-Macon Acad., 1898-1901; fellow Latin, Johns Hopkins, 1903-05; master in Latin and history, Belmont (Calif.) Sch., 1905-06; acting prof. English, Millsaps Coll., Jackson, Miss., 1906-07, Emory Coll., Oxford, Ga., 1907-08; prof. German and Latin, Okla. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., Stillwater, Okla., 1908-11; acting prof. Latin, Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1911-12; acting prof. English, W.Va. Wesleyan Coll., Buckhannon, W.Va., 1912-13; prof. Latin and English, Henderson-Brown Coll., Arkadelphia, Ark., 1913-16; dean and prof. English, Lincoln Memorial U., Harrogate, Tenn., 1916-21; prof. rhetoric and pub. speaking, Centre Coll., Danville, Ky., Sept. 1921-29, prof. journalism and public speaking since 1929. Sec. Assn. East Tenn. Colls., 1918-21, Assn. of Tenn. Colls., 1919-20. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa (Alpha of Md.). Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Author:* (thesis) The Influence of Statius on Chaucer, 1911. Editor of Mountain Herald, 1917-21; now editor Centre College Magazine. *Home:* Danville, Ky.

WISE, Edmond E., lawyer; *b.* of Am. parents, Cassel, Germany, Feb. 12, 1865; *s.* Edward and Hannah (Spiegelberg) W.; prep. edn., Sach's Collegiate Inst., N.Y. City; Ph.B., Columbia, 1883, LL.B., 1885; *m.* Irene Kohns, of N.Y. City, June 6, 1900; 1 dau., Ethel H. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1886, and began practice at N.Y. City with A. P. W. Seaman; mem. firm Wise & Seligsberg since 1910; specialist in corpn. and commercial law; dir. R. H. Macy & Co., Lysol, Inc., Lehn & Fink Products Co., Bamberger & Co. (Newark, N.J.), Davison Paxton Co. (Atlanta, Ga.), 40 E. 52d Street Corpn. Trustee Hebrew Orphan Asylum, Clara de Hirsch Home for Working Girls, Fred L. Lavanburg Foundation. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., New York Co. Lawyers Assn., Assn. Bar City New York, Internat. Law Soc., New York Law Inst., Ednl. Alliance, Federation Jewish Philanthropic Socs. of New York and Brooklyn, Met. Mus. of Art, New York Bd. of Trade & Transportation, Merchants Assn., St. John's Guild, Legal Aid Soc., United Hosp. Fund, Hudson Guild, Am. Mus. Natural History, Columbia Alumni Assn. Republican. Jewish religion. *Clubs:* Lawyers, Manhattan, City, Harmonie, Town Hall, Century Country; Hollywood Golf (N.J.); University (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 888 Park Av. *Office:* 15 William St., New York, N.Y.

WISE, Edward, merchant. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WISE, Henry Alexander, lawyer; *b.* Richmond, Va., Apr. 6, 1874; *s.* John Sergeant and Evelyn Byrd (Douglas) W.; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., 1894; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1896; *m.* Henrietta Edwina Booth, of Carter's Grove, Va., Nov. 12, 1902; children—Clara Thomson Booth (dec.), John Sergeant, Eva Douglas, Henry Alexander, Henrietta Edwina Booth. Became partner with father in law firm of J. S. & H. A. Wise, 1898; asst., 1902-09, and U.S. atty., Apr. 1, 1909-13, for Southern Dist. of N.Y.; now member of law firm of Wise, Whitney & Parker. Commd. captain 4th U.S. Vol. Inf., June 1898; served in Cuba, Spanish-Am. War; maj. same regt., May 1899; mustered out, June 1899. Deputy asst. atty.-gen. N.Y., Oct.-Nov. 1901. Pres. West Side Republican Club, 1907-09; mem. Am. Bar Assn., Assn. Bar City of New York, N.Y. State Bar Assn. Episcopalian. Mem. Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa. Maj. of Inf., U.S.A., 1918. *Home:* 18 E. 73d St. *Office:* 11 William St., New York, N.Y.

WISE, James, bishop; *b.* at Dundee, Scotland, July 26, 1875; *s.* Robert and Mary (Rattray) W.; came to U.S., 1888; student U. of Neb., 1896-98; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1900; S.T.D., Hobart, 1917; D.D., Gen. Theol. Sem., 1918; LL.D., Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., 1918; *m.* Anna Marie Betts, of Lincoln, Neb., Dec. 31, 1902. Deacon, 1901, priest 1902, P.E. Ch.; missionary in charge, St. Clement's Ch., South Omaha, Neb., Holy Cross Ch., Papillion, Neb., 1900-02; rector St. Martin's Ch., South Omaha, 1902-09, Ch. of the Holy Communion, St. Louis, Mo., 1909-16; consecrated coadjutor bishop of Kan., Oct. 28, 1916. Mem. Gen. Bd. Religious Edn., Press and Publicity Commn. (both P.E. Ch.). Pres. Vail School of Nursing, Christ's Hosp. (Topeka, Kan.). Mason. *Author:* The Passion Service, 1916. Contbg. editor religious education page of The Witness. *Home:* Bethany Grounds, Topeka, Kan.

WISE, James Waterman, author, lecturer; *b.* Portland, Ore., Dec. 7, 1901; *s.* Stephen Samuel and Louise (Waterman) W.; student Loomis Inst., Windsor, Conn., 1915-18; A.B., Columbia, 1922; grad. study Cambridge, Eng.; *m.* Louise Joan Hahn, of N.Y. City, July 20, 1923; 1 son, Stephen; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Halle Kraus, of N.Y. City, Nov. 28, 1929. Instr. in dept. of Semitics, Columbia, since 1926. Dir. Stuyvesant Neighborhood House. Student Army Training Corps, 1918. Exec. sec. Avukah (Am. student Zionist federation). Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Liberalizing Liberal Judaism, 1924; Synagogue Songs, 1924; The Future of Israel, 1926; Jews Are Like That!, 1928. Contbr. to Century, The Bookman, The New Palestine, etc. *Home:* 16 Park Av. *Office:* 170 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WISE, Jennings Cropper, lawyer, author; *b.* Richmond, Va., Sept. 10, 1881; *s.* John Sergeant and Evelyn Byrd Beverley (Douglas) W.; B.S., Va. Mil. Inst., 1902, M.A., 1916; B.L., U. of Va., 1909; *m.* Elizabeth Lydecker Anderson, of Watertown, N.Y., Oct. 4, 1905. Pres. Kamargo Supply Co., Inc., Watertown, 1906-17; practiced law at Richmond, Va., 1909-12; prof. economics, polit. science and law, Virginia Military Institute, 1912-15; later mem. firm Kerr, Wise & Shipe; apptd. spl. asst. to atty. gen. of United States, 1930. Second lieutenant U.S.A., 1902-05 (resigned); 1st lt. and batt.adj. N.G. N.Y., 1905-07; col. engrs. Va. Vols., 1912-15; commandant cadets Va. Mil. Inst., 1912-14; raised regt. for proposed Roosevelt Div., 1916-17; maj. Inf., U.S.A., May 15, 1917; lt. col., Apr. 16, 1919; hon. discharged, June 28, 1919. Temporarily attached to British and French armies; grad. Army Gen. Staff Coll., A.E.F.; Operations Sect., May 31, 1918; grad. M.G. School, British G.H.Q., Camières, France; reassigned to 318th Inf., U.S.A., July 1918; served with regt. in Picardy and in St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives; wounded at Nantillois, Oct. 4, 1918; twice cited and awarded D.S.C. "for extraordinary heroism in battle, retaining command though wounded." Was mem. of bd. of contract adjustment of War Dept. and spl. mem. War Dept. Claims Bd. for transportation service and constrn. div.; spl. counsel for agent of U.S., Mixed Claims Commn., U.S. and Germany. Member Virginia Hist. Commn. Mem. S.A.R., Soc. Colonial Wars, Southern and Va. hist. socs., Va. Audubon Soc., Kappa Alpha (Southern), Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Keswick Hunt, Westmoreland, Country of Va.; Metropolitan (Washington and New York). *Author:* Gunnery (an elementary treatise), 1912; Empire and Armament, 1915; The Long Arm of Lee, 1916; Call of the Republic, 1917; Colonel John Wise of England and Va., His Ancestors and Descendants, 1917; The Turn of the Tide, 1920; Hegemonics and the Soldiers' Life in Battle, 1922; The Great Crusade; also various hist. brochures, articles, etc. *Home:* 1719 H St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

WISE, John Sergeant, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Richmond, Va., Mar. 2, 1876; *s.* John Sergeant and Eva Arch (Douglas) W.; grad. Va. Mil. Inst., 1895; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1897; *m.* Sara Morris Green, of Wateska, Ill., Jan. 7, 1913 (died May 11, 1919); *m.* 2d, Anna Marie Jungmann, of N.Y. City, Nov. 28, 1921. Began practice at Denver, Colo., 1898; moved to N.Y. City, 1899; mem. firm J. S. & H. A. Wise, 1904-11, since alone. Served as 1st lt. U.S. 4th Vol. Inf., in Cuba and Army of Occupation, 1898-99. Mem. Assn. Bar City of N.Y., N.Y. County Lawyers' Assn., Kappa Alpha (Southern). Episcopalian. Mason. *Home:* 27 Washington Sq. *Office:* 27 Cedar St., New York, N.Y.

WISE, Jonah Bondi, rabbi; *b.* at Cincinnati, Feb. 21, 1881; *s.* Isaac M. and Selma (Bondi) W.; B.A., U. of Cincinnati, 1903; grad. as rabbi, Hebrew

Union Coll., 1903; studied U. of Berlin and U. of Berne, Switzerland; *m.* Helen Rosenfeld, of Portland, Ore., June 23, 1909; children—David, Elsa, Joan. Rabbi Mizpah Temple, Chattanooga, Tenn., 1904-06, Beth Israel Temple, Portland, 1906-25, Central Synagogue, New York, since Sept. 1925. Editor The American Israelite. Contbr. to religious and spl. jours. *Address:* Central Synagogue, 35 E. 62d St., New York, N.Y.

WISE, Leo Henry, financier; *b.* Catonsville, Md., Apr. 23, 1862; *s.* Henry and Emilie (Sutro) W.; ed. pub. schs., Baltimore, Md.; *m.* Sarah Virginia Winternitz, of Baltimore, Oct. 15, 1884; children—Mrs. Emily Speyer, Sidney L., Alfred L. President Am. Colony Ins. Co.; dir. U.S. Fire Ins. Co. Mason. *Clubs:* Drug and Chemical, Automobile Club of America, Touring Club of France. *Home:* 77 Park Av. *Office:* 285 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

WISE, Stephen Samuel, rabbi; *b.* Budapest, Hungary, Mar. 17, 1872; *s.* Aaron (rabbi) and Sabine de Fischer (Farkashasy) W.; Coll. City of New York, 1887-91; A.B., Columbia, 1892, Ph.D., 1901; *m.* Louise, *d.* Julius and Justine Mayer Waterman, of New York, Nov. 14, 1900; children—James Waterman, Mrs. Justine Tulin. Pastor Congregation of Madison Av. Synagogue, New York, 1893-1900, Beth Israel, Portland, Ore., 1900-06; founder, 1907, and since rabbi Free Synagogue of New York. Founder and 1st v.p. Ore. State Conf. Charities and Correction; founder, 1st sec. Federation of Am. Zionists; late commr. child labor State of Ore.; v.p. Free Religious Assn. America; founder Zionist Organization of America; chairman in succession to Justice Brandeis, of Provisional Exec. Com. for Gen. Zionist Affairs; mem. Am. Jewish Relief Com. and Joint Distribution Com.; v.-chmn. Jewish Emergency Refugee Relief Com.; mem. com. on labor of Council Nat. Defense. Rep. of Am. League to Enforce Peace; chmn. commn. of Zionist Orgn. America and mem. delegation of Am. Jewish Congress (pres.) at Conf., Paris; v.-chmn. exec. com. World Zionist Orgn. Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, France, 1919. V.p. Open Forum Nat. Council, Am. Assn. Labor Legislation; dir. Peace Soc. of New York; founder Eastern Council of Liberal Rabbis; trustee Nat. Child Labor Com. Founder and pres. Jewish Inst. of Religion (training of men for Jewish ministry); chmn. United Palestine Funds Appeal, 1925-26; trustee Near East Relief. *Author:* The Ethics of Solomon Ibn Gabirol, 1901; Beth Israel Pulpit (monthly sermon publ.), 3 vols.; Free Synagogue Pulpit (monthly sermon publ.), 10 vols.; How to Face Life; Child Versus Parent. *Home:* 27 W. 96th St., New York, N.Y.

WISEHART, Roy Parker, state supt. schs.; *b.* Grant Co., Ind., Mar. 17, 1887; *s.* Nimrod and Laura Estella (Davenport) W.; A.B., Ind. U., 1910; grad. study, U. of Wis., summer 1912, U. of Bordeaux, France, Mar.-June 1919; A.M., Columbia, 1926; *m.* Frederica Gustin, of Anderson, Ind., Aug. 30, 1916; children—James Archibald, Marcia Ruth, Paul Frederick. Teacher dist. sch., Fall Creek Twp., Madison Co., Ind., 1909-12; teacher, high sch., Carthage, Ind., 1912-13, Morristown, 1913-14; prin. high sch., Pendleton, 1915-17; prin. high sch., Union City, 1919, supt., 1919-27; apptd. state supt. pub. instrn., Ind., 1927, and elected, 1928, to same office for term 1929-31. Served as 1st class pvt. Hdqs. Co., 129th Inf., 33d Div., U.S.A., overseas, 1918-19. Dir. Ind. State Coll. for Teachers, Terre Haute, and Ball State Teachers Coll., Muncie, Ind. Mem. N.E.A. and Dept. of Superintendence same, Ind. State Teachers Assn. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner). *Home:* 5400 University Av. *Office:* State House, Indianapolis, Ind.

WISHARD, John G., M.D.; *b.* Danville, Ind., Sept. 19, 1863; *s.* John O. and Mary (Fisher) W.; grad. Central Normal Coll., Danville, 1885; M.D., Ind. Med. Coll. (Ind. U.), 1888; M.D. Faculte de Médicine, Constantinople, Turkey, 1889; post-grad. work, New York Post-Grad. Coll., 1893, hosps. of London and Paris, 1908, Vienna, 1910; A.M., Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1903; *m.* Annabette Bryan, of Indianapolis, Dec. 28, 1893 (died, Teheran, Persia, May 10, 1899); children—Frederick B. (M.D.), Mrs. Bertha Sargent; *m.* 2d, Harriet J. Wishard, of Indianapolis, Dec. 23, 1902. Med. missionary in Persia, 1889-1909; in practice at Wooster, O., 1910—; member of the Board of Health, Wooster. Clinical professor Indiana Medical College, 1900-02. Accompanied archæol. expdn. to Bagdad and Babylonia, 1891; consulting phys. to Muzzaffar-Ed-Din, Shah of Persia, 1907; formerly dir. Am. Presbyn. Hosp. at Teheran; mem. Nat. Bd. of Health, Persia; decorated Order of Lion and Sun by Shah for spl. service in Persia, 1899. Late surgeon S.A.T.C., at Coll. of Wooster; trustee Coll. of Wooster. Mem. A.M.A., Wayne Co. (O.) Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Union Med. Assn. (ex-pres.). Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* Twenty Years in Persia, 1908; also contbr. various articles on Persia to The Independent, 1906-09, and other articles to recent Am. med. and scientific periodicals. Formerly mem. Permanent Jud. Commn. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A.; trustee and chmn. finance com. Coll. of Wooster. *Club:* Lions (pres.). *Home:* Wooster, O.

WISHARD, Luther Deloraine, religious worker. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WISHART, William Niles, surgeon; *b.* Greenwood, Ind., Oct. 10, 1851; *s.* William Henry (M.D.) and Harriet Newell (Moreland) W.; student Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville, Ind., 1870-72; M.D., Ind. Med. Coll., 1874, Miami Med. Coll., 1876; post-grad. work in New York and in hosps. of Europe; hon. A.M., Wabash College, 1890; LL.D., Wooster, 1919; LL.D., Ind. U., 1924; D.Sc., De Pauw University, 1929; *m.* Alice M. Woollen, of Indianapolis, 1880 (died same yr.); *m.* 2d, Frances C. Scoville, of Evansville, Ind., 1896; children—Wm. Niles, M.D., Charles S. Practiced with father in Indianapolis; supt. Indianapolis City Hosp., 1879-87 (secured erection of new hosp. and first training sch. for nurses in Ind.); prof. genito-urinary surgery, Ind. U. Sch. of Medicine; surgeon gen. Ind. N.G., 1890-93, rank of col. Chmn. com. on med. legislation and pub. policy of Ind. State Med. Soc. many years and author of the law governing practice of medicine in Ind. F.A.C.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons, American Urol. Assn. (pres. 1904-05), A.M.A. (1st v.p. 1918-19), Miss. Valley Med. Assn. (pres. 1895), Ind. State Med. Soc. (pres. 1898; chmn. bur. publicity), Urological Soc. France, Phi Rho Sigma, etc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Columbia, Contemporary. One of the first to perform perineal prostatectomy; author of numerous articles relating to genito-urinary surgery. *Home:* 2050 N. Delaware St. *Office:* 1711 North Capitol Av., Indianapolis, Ind.

WISHART, Alfred Wesley, clergyman; *b.* New York, Sept. 9, 1865; *s.* Joseph D. and Ellen S. (Bonynge) W.; A.B., Colgate, 1889; post grad. study U. of Chicago; fellow in church history U. of Chicago Div. Sch., 1893-95; D.D., Colgate U., June 1921; *m.* Mary Lee Fethers, of Cherry Valley, N.Y., Aug. 22, 1889. Clerk N.Y. Life Ins. Co. and Jennings & Russell (law firm), 1880-84; ordained Bapt. ministry, 1889; pastor Second Ch., Troy, N.Y., 1890-93, First Ch., Maywood, Ill., 1893-95, Central Ch., Trenton, N.J., 1895-1906, Fountain St. Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1906—. Organized first "civic revival," 1900, at Trenton; founded Anti-Bribery Soc. of Mercer Co., N.J.; editor Trenton Times, 1901-03; trustee Kalamazoo Coll.; sec. Mich. State Peace Commn.; mem. Social Service Commn. Northern Bapt. Conv., Delta Upsilon. *Author:* A Short History of Monks and Monasteries, 1900; Primary Facts in Religious Thought, 1905. Y.M.C.A. work in France, Aug.-Dec. 1917. *Home:* Grand Rapids, Mich.

WISHART, Charles Frederick, theologian; *b.* Ontario, O., Sept. 3, 1870; *s.* William (D.D.) and Sarah (Irvine) W.; A.B., Monmouth Coll., Ill., 1894; spl. work in oratory, U of Chicago; grad. Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1897; D.D., Monmouth, 1909; LL.D., James Milliken, 1918, Lafayette, 1920; *m.* Josephine Long, of Tacoma Wash. July 6, 1904; children—James Hunt, Sara Elizabeth Josephine Bosworth. Winner of the Illinois inter-collegiate oratorical contest, 1893, interstate oratorical contest, Indianapolis, 1894, Purdy scholarship, Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, 1895; ordained United Presbyterian ministry, 1897; founder 11th U.P. Church, Pittsburgh, and pastor, 1897-1910; prof. systematic theology, Pittsburgh Theol. Sem., 1910-14; pastor 2d Presbyn. Ch., Chicago, 1914-19; pres. Coll. of Wooster, Aug. 1919—. Pres. Nat. Young People's Christian Union, 1897, Gen. Bd. of Edn. Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A., 1917-19; Presbyn. Bd. Ch. Extension, 1918. Lecturer McCormick Theol. Sem., 1915-17; dir. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1919—, Western Theol. Sem., 1924—, Lane Theol. Sem., 1926—; corporator, Presbyn. Ministers' Fund, 1923—; moderator Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1923; moderator Synod of Ohio, Presbyn. Ch., U.S.A., 1929. Mem. Ohio Soc. of New York, P.B.K., Delta Sigma Rho. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); City (New York); Union (Cleveland); Rotary (Wooster). *Author:* The Unwelcome Angel, 1919; The Range Finders, 1921; The God of the Unexpected, 1923. *Home:* Wooster, O.

WISHART, John Elliott, clergyman, educator; *b.* New Athens O., Nov. 29, 1866; *s.* William and Sarah (Irvine) W.; A.B., Monmouth Coll., 1889, A.M., 1893, D.D., 1905, LL.D., 1922; grad. Allegheny (now Pittsburgh) Theol. Sem., 1892, receiving Purdy Prize for scholarship; post-grad. work universities of Chicago and Berlin; *m.* Mary Alice Hill, of South Pasadena, Calif., June 28, 1897 (she died, April 4, 1929). Ordained ministry United Presbyterian Church, 1895; pastor Ingram, Pa., 1894-1904, Pasadena, Calif., 1904-05; prof. Hebrew and O.T. interpretation, Xenia Theol. Sem., 1905-23; prof. ch. history, San Francisco Theological Sem., 1923-1927, professor systematic theology since 1927. Actg. pastor Am. Ch., Berlin, Germany, 1913. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis. Asso. editor Bibliotheca Sacra. *Author:* The Spirits of Just Men Made Perfect, 1916; The Fact of Prayer, 1927; also articles in theol. reviews. *Home:* 10 Kensington Rd., San Anselmo, Calif.

WISHART, William Irvine, clergyman; *b.* New Athens, O., Oct. 20, 1864; *s.* William and Sarah (Irvine) W.; student Muskingum Coll., New Concord, O.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1888, A.M., 1890; student theology, Pittsburgh Theol. sem., winner Purdy scholarship, 1889; D.D., U. of Pittsburgh, 1904; *m.* Martha E. Liggitt, of Zanesville, O., Sept. 21, 1892; children—William Liggitt, Alfred Wilbur, Harold Denny. Ordained ministry U.P. Ch., 1891; pastor Eighth Ch., Pittsburgh, since 1890 (built up ch. from 40 members to 1,100, and plant valued at $200,000); asso. editor The United Presbyterian since 1915. Pres. Pittsburgh Council of Chs. since 1912; pres. Bd. of Ch. Extension U.P. Ch. 15 yrs.; pres. Bd. of Ch. Erection U.P. Ch., and v.p. Bd. of Home Missions; moderator U.P. Gen. Assembly, 1925. Pres. bd. trustees Pittsburgh Sem.; a v.p. Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America. Del. Pan-Presbyn. Council, Liverpool, Eng., 1904, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1913, Cardiff, Wales, 1925. *Home:* 2333 Perrysville Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WISHON, A. Emory, mining engr.; *b.* St. James, Mo., July 10, 1882; *s.* Albert Graves and Henrietta Millicent (Emory) W.; M.E., Sch. of Mines and Metallurgy (U. of Mo.), 1908; *m.* Cora Hoen, of Fresno, Calif., July 30, 1906; children—Albert Graves (dec.), Martha, A. Emory. Promoted Colinga Water & Electric Co. and introduced electricity in oil well operations, the co. (in 1925) operating 3,500 oil wells by electric power; joined San Joaquin Light & Power Corpn. as asst. gen. mgr. in charge southern div., 1910; made asst. gen. mgr. of all properties of the co., 1913, gen. mgr. since 1920; pres. Yosemite Portland Cement Corpn.; v.p. and gen. mgr. Great Western Power Co. of Calif., Midland Counties Pub. Service Corpn., Bakersfield & Kern Electric Ry. Co.; v.p. Valley Elec. Supply Co.; dir. California State Chamber Commerce (San Francisco), San Francisco Chamber Commerce. Asst. state insp. Am. Protective League, and chief of Central Calif. Intelligence Bur., World War. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Pacific Coast Div. of Nat. Electric Light Assn. (ex-pres.), Mo. Sch. of Mines Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Sigma Nu, etc. Mason (32°), Elk. *Clubs:* University, Sequoia, Commercial (Fresno); Claremont Country (Oakland); Bohemian, Family, Engineering (San Francisco); California, Electric (Los Angeles); Bakersfield (Bakersfield). Author of "Self Interest" appeal now used nationally to promote good feeling between pub. utility cos. and their patrons; past chmn. Customer Ownership Com. Nat. Electric Light Assn. *Home:* 284 Mountain Av., Piedmont, Calif.

WISHON, Albert Graves, public utilities; *b.* Relfe, Phelps Co., Mo., Nov. 6, 1858; *s.* Francis Marion and Mary Elizabeth (Coppedge) W.; ed. Mo. Sch. of Mines, Rolla, Mo.; *m.* Henrietta Emory, of St. James, Mo., Oct. 5, 1881; children—A. Emory, Jenny Lindsay (Mrs. Ralph W. Watson). With Adler, Goldman & Co., St. Louis, 1878-81; mercantile business, St. James, Mo., 1881-87; with bridge and building dept. M.P. Ry. Co., 1887-89; in lumber business, Tulare, Calif., 1889-91, banking business, 1891-93; real estate, etc., Tulare and Visalia, 1893-98; in electric power business, Visalia, 1898-1902; settled in Fresno, 1903; pres. San Joaquin Light & Power Corpn. since 1903; pres. Midland Counties Pub. Service Corpn., Bakersfield & Kern Electric Ry.; v.p. Lerdo Land Co.; dir., treas.

Wishon-Watson Co.; dir. Visalia Mfg. Co., Great Western Power Co. Republican. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. Mason. *Clubs:* Commercial, Rotary, University, Sequoia (Fresno); California (Los Angeles). *Home:* 3555 Huntington Boul. *Address:* San Joaquin Power Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

WISNER, Frank George, lumberman; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Mar. 5, 1873; *s.* George E. D. and Mary Elizabeth (Heupel) W.; grad. high sch., Lyons, Ia., 1889; *m.* Mary Jeannette Gardiner, of Lyons, Sept. 28, 1897; children—George Brockway (dec.), Elizabeth Gardiner (Mrs. Alexander Field Chisholm), Louise Gardiner (dec.), Frank Gardiner. In lumber industry, at Laurel, Miss., since 1897; pres. First Nat. Bank, Laurel; v.p. Laurel Oil and Fertilizer Co.; treas. Eastman, Gardiner & Co. Alderman at large, Laurel, 10 yrs.; chmn. City Water and Sewerage Bd.; pres. bd. trustees Laurel city schs. 15 yrs.; trustee Laurel Pub. Library Assn. and Eastman Memorial Foundation Library and Art Inst.; vestryman Episcopal Ch.; diocesan chmn. Clergy Pension Endowment Fund; mem. bd. Jones County Agrl. High Sch. Asst. chmn. Lumber Advisory Com. for War Industries Bd.; mem. Miss. State Bd. of Defense, World War; dist. chmn. War Savings Stamp and Liberty Loan coms. Pres. Nat. Lumber Mfrs. Assn., 1924-27 (dir. 10 yrs.; chmn. advisory tax com.). Dir. Mississippi Flood Rehabilitation Corpn. *Home:* Laurel, Miss.

WISNER, George Monroe, civil engr.; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 9, 1870; *s.* George Y. and Carrie (Palmer) W.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., 1892; *m.* Edith K. Young, of Chicago, Ill., Feb. 5, 1902. In employ engring. dept. Sanitary Dist. of Chicago since July 7, 1892; asst. engr. in charge Chicago River improvement, 1897-1901, asst. chief engr., 1901-07, chief engr., 1907-20, cons. engr. since 1920; engr. for settlement of rapid transit and subway problem of City of Chicago, 1929. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. M.E., Western Soc. Engrs. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, South Shore Country, Beverly Country. *Home:* 4721 Greenwood Av. *Office:* 6 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

WISNER, Oscar Francis, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WISSLER, Clark, anthropologist; *b.* Wayne Co., Ind., Sept. 18, 1870; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Sylvania (Needler) W.; A.B., Ind. U., 1897, A.M., 1899; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1901; LL.D. from Indiana University in 1929; *m.* Etta Viola Gebhart, of Hagerstown, Ind., June 14, 1899; children—Stanley Gebhart, Mary Viola. Instr. edn., New York U., 1901-02; asst. in anthropology, 1903-05; lecturer, 1905-09, Columbia; asst. in anthropology, 1903-06, curator, 1906—, Am. Mus. Natural History; prof. anthropology, Yale, since 1924. Division chmn. Nat. Research Council, 1920-21; consulting anthropologist Bishop Mus., Honolulu, 1920—. Fellow N.Y. Acad. Sciences; Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Sigma Chi, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* North American Indians of the Plains, 1912; The American Indian, 1917; Man and Culture, 1922; The Relation of Nature to Man in Aboriginal America, 1926; Social Anthropology, 1929. *Home:* 15 W. 77th St., New York, N.Y.

WISTER, Owen, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 14, 1860; *s.* Owen Jones and Sarah (Butler) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1882, A.M., LL.B., 1888; LL.D., U. of Pa., 1907; L.H.D., Williams, 1912; *m.* Mary Channing Wister, of Phila., Apr. 21, 1898 (died 1913); children—Mary Channing, Owen Jones, Frances Kemble, William Rotch, Charles Kemble, Sarah Butler. Admitted Phila. bar, 1889; in lit. work since 1891. Mem. Am. Acad. Arts and Letters; hon. fellow Royal Soc. of Lit. (London); mem. Société des Gens de Lettres de France; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Member Bd. of Overseers, Harvard U., 1912-25. *Author:* The New Swiss Family Robinson, 1882; The Dragon of Wantley—His Tail, 1892; Red Men and White, 1896; Lin. McLean, 1898; The Jimmy John Boss, 1900; U.S. Grant, a Biography, 1900; The Virginian, 1902; Philosophy 4, 1903; Journey in Search of Christmas, 1904; Lady Baltimore, 1906; The Simple Spelling Bee, 1907; Mother, 1907; The Seven Ages of Washington, 1907; Members of the Family, 1911; The Pentecost of Calamity, 1915; The Ancient Grudge, or a Straight Deal, 1920; Indispensable Information for Infants, 1921; Neighbors Henceforth, 1922; Watch Your Thirst, 1923; When West Was West, 1928; also contbr. of much prose and verse in mags. Collaborator: Muskox, Bison, Sheep and Goat (Whitney's Am. Sportsmen's Library), 1904. *Home:* Long House, Bryn Mawr, Pa. *Office:* Plaza Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.

WITHAM, Ernest C., educator; *b.* West Gray, Me., Oct. 6, 1880; *s.* Alphonso Nelson (M.D.) and Mary Lizzie (Pennell) W.; B.S., Tufts Coll., 1904; studied Teachers Coll. (Columbia), summer 1916, U. of Chicago, 2 courses; *m.* Lillian Emma Davis, of Westbrook, Me., Dec. 24, 1908; children—Pennell Davis, Elizabeth Clair. Prin. John A. Andrew Sch., Windham, Me., 1904-05; sub-master Hudson (Mass.) High Sch., 1905-06; prin. boys' dept. Perkins Instn. for the Blind, Mass., 1906-09; supt. schs. Conway-Bartlett-Madison Dist., N.H., 1909-12, Southington, Conn., 1912-22; supt. schs., Putnam, Conn., 1922; dir. of research, pub. schs. of Wilmington, Del., 1922-29; instr. U. of Del. Summer School, 1927; now associate professor education, Rutgers Univ. Instr. U. of Del. Summer Sch., 1927. Pvt. Conn. State Guard, 1917-19. Mem. N.E.A., Dept. of Superintendence, Ednl. Research Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Economic League, Nat. Safety Council (com. on child accidents), Theta Delta Chi, etc. Republican. Universalist. Mason. *Club:* Exchange. *Author:* (series) Standard Geography Tests; Witham's Silent Reading and English Vocabulary Tests; Standard Arithmetic Tests: Witham's Fraction Drill Cards (oral); Hall of Fame Test; Standardized History Tests; New Series of Witham Geography Tests; School Administration Forms; Tests on Essential Language Habits; also numerous essays and articles on edn. and other subjects. *Home:* 6 Richardson St., New Brunswick, N.J.

WITHEROW, William Porter, steel mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 15, 1888; *s.* William and Alice May (Douglass) W.; grad. St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N.H., 1905; Ph.B., Yale, 1908; *m.* Dorothy Dilworth, of Pittsburgh, Dec. 3, 1913; children—William Porter, Virginia Crossan. With Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburgh, 1908-10; mem. firm Irwin & Witherow, engrs., representing Trus-Con Steel Co. in Pittsburgh, 1911-13; organizer, 1913, and served as pres. Witherow Steel Co.; pres. Witherow Steel Corpn., Spencer Mfg. Co., Dilworth, Porter & Co.; dir. Midwest Forge Co., Peoples-Pittsburgh Trust Co., First Nat. Bank at Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh Coal Co. Mem. Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Engrs'. Soc. West Pa., Yale Engring. Assn., Delta Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Duquesne, Pittsburgh Golf, Allegheny Country, Fox Chapel Country, Rolling Rock Country. Developed Witherow process of die rolling steel. *Home:* 5448 Northumberland St. *Address:* Box 9306, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WITHERS, John Thomas, landscape architect and forester. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WITHERS, John William, educator; *b.* Ben Lomond, W.Va., Sept. 23, 1868; *s.* John M. and Sarah Ann (George) W.; B.S., Nat. Normal U., Lebanon, O., 1890, B.A., 1891, Ped.D., 1896; M.A., Yale, 1902, Ph.D., 1904; university fellow at Yale, 1902-04; LL.D., Washington U., St. Louis, 1917, and U. of Mo., 1918; *m.* Margaret C. Mathews, of Lebanon, O., Jan. 10, 1895; children—John Edwin, William Herbert, Charles Robert. Teacher country schs. of W.Va. 3 yrs.; prin. Ky. Normal Sch., 2 yrs.; dean prep. sch. and teacher of college mathematics, 1893-96, v.p., 1896-97, pres., 1897-1901, Nat. Normal U.; prin. Yeatman High Sch., St. Louis, 1904-05; pres. Harris Teachers' Coll., St. Louis, 1905-17; supt. schs., St. Louis, 1917-21; dean Sch. Edn., New York U., Feb. 1921—. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Dept. of Superintendence, Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Assn. State Teachers' Colleges, Scholia Club, Andiron Club, Teachers' Club, Phi Delta Kappa, etc. Methodist. *Author:* Euclid's Parallel Postulate; Outline of Systematic Supervision; Determination of Educational Policies; also various articles in ednl. jours. and mags. Co-author of the Drushel, Noonan and Withers series of text-books in elementary arithmetic, Drushel and Withers Mathematical Essentials, Story and Study Readers, and of many school surveys. *Home:* 194 W. 180th St. *Office:* Washington Sq. E., New York, N.Y.

WITHERS, Robert Edwin, manufacturer; *b.* Danville, Va., Mar. 13, 1865; *s.* Robert Enoch and Mary Virginia (Royall) W.; grad. high sch., Richmond, Va., Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington, Va., 1885; *m.* Mary Cloyd Kent, of Wytheville, Va., June 2, 1892; children—Robert Edwin, Kent Cloyd. Dir., v.p. and treas. Aluminum Co. of America; treas. Aluminum Ore Co., Aluminum Seal Co., U.S. Aluminum Co., Alton & Southern R.R., Bauxite & Northern Ry. Co., Knoxville Power Co., Tallassee Power Co., St. Lawrence River Power Co. V.pres. and trustee Arnold Sch.; trustee Associated Charities of Pittsburgh. Mem. Sigma Chi. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Duquesne, Oakmont Country. *Home:* 924 South Aiken Av. *Office:* Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WITHERSPOON, Herbert, singer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., July 21, 1873; *s.* Orlando and Cora V. (Taylor) W.; B.A., Yale, 1895; studied drawing and painting Yale Art Sch.; singing with various teachers New York, London, Paris, Berlin, including Dubulle, Lamperti, Henry J. Wood; acting with V. Capoul and Anton Fuchs, Munich; *m.* New York City, Greta Hughes, of Paris, France, Sept. 25, 1899; *m.* 2d, Florence Hinkle, soprano, New York, June 22, 1916. In English grand opera under Henry W. Savage, 1898-1900; toured with Thomas Orchestra and Pittsburgh Orchestra many yrs.; engagements have included all principal societies in U.S., Can. and Eng.; 1st basso, singing about 25 leading parts at Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1908-16; president Chicago Musical College, 1925-29; now teaching in own studio. Instrumental in founding American Academy of Teachers of Singing, New York, March 25, 1922, and chairman same until 1926; lecture tour, 1926-27, including 42 cities, on "Music as a Vital Factor in General Education." Known as educator, and lecturer on general education, æsthetics, etc. Mem. Am. Acad. Teachers of Singing, St. Andrew's Soc. (New York), Soc. Am. Musicians (Chicago). *Clubs:* University, Union League, Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Elihu (New Haven); Wee Burn Golf (Darien, Conn.). *Home:* Belden-Stratford Hotel. *Studio:* 721 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

WITHERSPOON, John A., M.D.; Sept. 13, 1864-Apr. 26, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WITHERSPOON, Thomas Casey, physician, surgeon; *b.* Natchez, Miss., May 25, 1868; *s.* Thomas Casey and Mary A. D. (Conner) W.; St. Louis High Sch.; St. Louis Coll. of Pharmacy; M.D., Mo. Med. Coll., 1889; *m.* Nina H. Butler, of St. Louis, Oct. 2, 1890; children—Thomas Casey (dec.), Evelyn Butler (Mrs. Fred. W. Baldwin); *m.* 2d, Rita De Courtney, Dec. 15, 1922. Practiced, Butte, Mont., 1889-93, St. Louis, 1893-1906, since at Butte; chief surgeon Murray Hosp., since 1907. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Western Surg. and Gynecol. assns., Montana State Med. Assn., Butte Med. Soc., Anglo-Am. Med. Assn., Berlin, Am. Assn. Anatomists, etc. *Clubs:* Silver Bow, Country (Butte). Lt. col. M.R.C., World War; chief of surg. staff Hosp. No. 56, France. *Address:* Murray Hospital, Butte, Mont.

WITHERSTINE, Christopher Sumner, M.D.; *b.* New York, Feb. 15, 1854; *s.* Gaylord Hilts and Clarinda Adelia (Seybolt) W.; B.S., Coll. City of New York, 1875, M.S., 1878; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1878; *m.* Mary, *d.* Thomas and Emma Grace Jones, of Germantown, Phila., Apr. 12, 1883. Interne of Charity (now City) and of Maternity hosps., Blackwell's Island, New York, 1878-79; visiting phys., Home for Aged, Little Sisters of the Poor, Phila., 1880-99, to Germantown Almshouse, 1880-81, to Germantown Hosp., 1881-83; surgeon Phila. & Reading R.R., 1882-86; chief clin. asst. throat dept., Jefferson Hosp., Phila., 1884-86. Foreign asso. mem. Société Française d'Hygiène de Paris. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* International Pocket Medical Formulary, 1888; Reviser and contbr. to med., surg. and physiol. depts. People's Cyclopædia of Universal Knowledge, 1891. Asso. editor Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences, 1888-96, The Satellite, 1889-93; Sajous' Annual and Analytical Cyclopædia of Practical Medicine since 1898. Former lecturer on therapeutics, Med. Dept., Temple Univ., Phila. Mem. Vol. Med. Service Corps. *Home:* 5317 Greene St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

WITHINGTON, Irving Platt, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

WITHINGTON, Paul, M.D.; *b.* Escondido, Calif., Jan. 25, 1888; *s.* David Little and Marietta (Paul) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1909, M.D., 1914; *m.* Constance Restarick, of Honolulu, T.H., Apr. 18, 1911; children—Henry Restarick, David Little. Instr. dept. of hygiene, Harvard, 1914-15, 1919-20;

interne Boston City Hosp., 1915-16; asst. prof. physical edn., U. of Wis., 1916; practiced at Honolulu since 1920; mem. Territorial Bd. of Health, 1921-25; apptd. mem. Bd. Med. Examiners, 1928; mem. Territorial Milk Com., 1924-29. Mem. 1st Harvard Unit, British Base Hosp., June-Nov. 1915; hon. lt. Royal Med. Corps (British), 1915; physical training officer, Camp Funston, 1917; served in France with 89th Div.; hon. discharged, rank of maj.; maj. inf. U.S. Res. Awarded Croix de Guerre; cited by General Pershing. Mem. Porteus Scientific Expdn. to Australia, 1929. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston, also New York and Honolulu); Æsculapian, Union Boat (Boston); University Pearl Harbor Yacht (H.T.); Stewards' Enclosure, Royal Henley Regatta (Eng.). Mem. Union Boat Club that rowed at Henley, Eng., 1914; coached army crews, Henley, and interallied games, Paris, 1919. Coached football team, Harvard, 1910-15, U. of Wis., 1916, Columbia U., 1924. Edited Book of Athletics, 1914 and 1921. *Home:* Manoa. *Office:* Dillingham Bldg., Honolulu, T.H.

WITHINGTON, Robert, college prof.; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 7, 1884; *s.* Charles Francis (M.D.) and Georgiana (Bowen) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1906, A.M., 1909, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* at Brookline, Mass., Mar. 21, 1925, Helen Frances Small, *g.d.* A. M. Spear; 2 daughters, Elizabeth and Joan. "Lecteur" at University of Lyons, France, 1909-10; asst. in English, Harvard U., 1910-12; Rogers traveling fellow (Harvard), in Europe, 1913-14; instr. English, Ind. U., 1914-17; asst. prof., asso. prof. and prof. English lang. and lit., Smith Coll., since 1917. Mem. Comm. for Relief in Belgium, 1916; capt. Am. Red Cross in France, 1918; commd. 2d lt. inf., U.S.A., liaison service, Sept. 1918; hon. discharged, Apr. 14, 1919. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Dialect Soc., Modern Humanities Research Association, American Association University Profs., C.R.B. Ednl. Foundation. Decorated Knight Order of the Crown (Belgian); Officier d'Académie and Officier de l'Instruction Publique (French). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Authors (Boston); Garrick (London). *Author:* English Pageantry, Vol. I, 1918, Vol. II, 1920; Arma Virumque (verse), 1917; In Occupied Belgium, 1921. Also (pamphlet) A Manual of Pageantry, 1915; and frequent articles in mags. *Home:* Northampton, Mass.

WITHINGTON, Sidney, elec. engr.; *b.* Roxbury (Boston) Mass., June 7, 1884; *s.* Charles Francis and Georgiana (Bowen) W.; grad. Roxbury Latin Sch., 1902; A.B., Harvard, 1906, S.B., 1907; *m.* Dorothea Barrows, of Greenwich, Conn., Dec. 22, 1914; children—Virginia, Charles Francis. Began as elec. engr., New Haven, 1910; with N.Y.,N.H. & H.R.R., engaged in design, constrn. and electrical operation of railroad, since 1910. Served as 1st lt. engrs., U.S.A., 1918. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (chmn. transp. com., also of Conn. sect.); mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. (chmn. com. on electricity), Nat. Elec. Light Assn., Conn. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Assn. (vice chmn. engring div.; chmn. elec. sect.). Conglist. *Clubs:* Graduate, Mory's Assn.; Harvard (New York). Contbr. ry. publs. *Home:* 7 Briar Lane. *Address:* N.Y.,N.H.&H.R.R., New Haven, Conn.

WITHROW, James Renwick, consulting chem. engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 29, 1878; *s.* David Daniel and Margaret McCool (Stewart) W.; B.S., Univ. of Pa., 1899, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Alice Steelman, of Phila., 1906; children—Alice Steelman, James Renwick, David Daniel. Chemist, Barrett Mfg. Co., Phila., 1899-1900; in charge benzol and light oil mfg. depts., also research lab. for general co., 1900-03; asst. instr. gen. chemistry and instr. analyt. chemistry, U. of Ill., 1905-06; asst. prof. chemistry, 1906-09, asso. prof., 1909-12, prof., 1912-24, in charge industrial and applied electro chemistry, head dept. of chem. engring. since 1923, prof. chem. engring. since 1924—all Ohio State U. At times cons. chem. engr. in chem. mfg. plants. Mem. U.S. Naval Consulting Bd. for Ohio, 1915-17; cons. chem. engr. on war-gas, U.S. Bur. Mines and trench warfare sect., Ordnance Bur., War Dept., 1917; lecturer explosives, Ground Sch., Signal Corps, U.S.A., Columbus, 1917; with C.W.S., 1917-19; chmn. Management Week Conf. in Engring. Coll. of Ohio State U., 1926; chmn. Lime Symposium, Am. Chem. Soc., Richmond, Va., 1927; chmn. Potash Com. of Nat. Research Council 3 yrs.; mem. joint com. on engring. edn., Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching; mem. Graduate Council Ohio State University, also of Engr. Expt. Sta. Council. Fellow A.A.A.S., Ohio Acad. Science; councillor, and chmn. lime and sugar-ash committee, Am. Chemical Soc.; dir. Am. Institute Chem. Engrs.; past pres. Phila. Mineral. Soc., Sigma Xi (Ohio), Ohio State U. Scientific Soc. and Columbus Engineers' Club; mem. Am. Engring. Council (administrative bd., chmn. Region No. 4—Pa., Md., Ohio and D.C.), Federation Am. Engring. Soc., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Alliance Française; hon. mem. Chinese Student Alliance America, etc. *Clubs:* Faculty, University (Columbus); Chemists', Torch (New York). Joint author of Nat. Research Council Repts., Progress of Chemistry in America, 1926, 27. Contbr. Jour. Am. Chem. Soc., Jour. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry, etc. Editor chapter on Industrial Chemistry and Chemical Engring., Am. Year Book, 8 yrs. Ref. Presbyn. *Address:* Ohio State University, Columbus, O.

WITMER, Francis Potts, civil engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 2, 1873; *s.* Ambrose E. and Imogene B. (Potts) W.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1891; B.S., U. of Pa., 1893, C.E., 1894; *m.* Minnie Sears Barr, of Phila., June 24, 1897; children—Dorothy Imogene (dec.), Francis Potts. Instr. in civil engring., U. of Pa., 1894; draftsman and designer Phoenix Bridge Co., 1897-1900; engr. in charge bridge design, Am. Bridge Co., Phila. office, later New York office, 1901-13; structural engr. New York, Municipal Ry. Corpn. (Brooklyn Rapid Transit System), 1913-20; cons. engr., associated with Howard C. Baird, New York, since 1920; dir. civ. engring. dept. and prof. civ. engring., U. of Pa., since 1924. Collaborated with Mr. Baird in constrn. of Bear Mountain Bridge over Hudson River, 1922-24. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Concrete Inst., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., Engineers Club (Phila.), Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* The Orchard, Cynwyd, Pa. *Office:* 95 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

WITMER, Lightner, psychologist; *b.* Phila., June 28, 1867; A.B., U. of Pa., 1888; studied dept. of law, U. of Pa., 1888-89, dept. philosophy, 1889-91; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1892; *m.* Emma Replier, June 11, 1904. Instr. English and history, Rugby Acad., Phila., 1888-91; dir. lab. of psychology, U. of Pa., since 1892; founded psychol. clinic, 1896, and organized psychol. lab. and clinic as dept. U. of Pa., 1909, since dir. Lecturer on psychology, and established the psychol. lab., Bryn Mawr Coll., 1896-98; psychologist of Pa. Training Sch. for Feebleminded Children, Elwyn, Pa., since 1896; prof. psychology, and established the psychol. lab., Lehigh U., 1903-05; founded the hosp. sch., 1907. Founder and editor The Psychological Clinic (jour. of orthogenics for study and treatment of mental retardation and deviation), 1907. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Psychol. Assn., Acad. Natural Sciences Phila., N.E.A.; mem. Nat. Council of Edn., 1899, 1900; v.p. Nat. Inst. Criminal Law and Criminology, 1909-10; mem. Am. School Hygiene Assn. Mem. First Troop Phila. City Cav.; served in P.R., 1898. *Clubs:* University, Contemporary, Century (New York), Country. *Author:* Analytical Psychology, 1902. Editor: Experimental Studies in Psychology; The Special Class for Backward Children. Contbr. to tech. and ednl. revs. on topics in experimental and clinical psychology. Maj. and dep. commr. of Am. Red Cross to Italy, 1917-18. *Home:* Devon, Pa.

WITTE, Max Ernest, M.D., psychiatrist; *b.* nr. Berlin, Germany, Jan. 31, 1859; *s.* Gottfried Wilhelm and Wilhelmina (Rakow) W.; German Luth. Coll., Galena, Ill., 2 yrs.; M.D., Coll. of Medicine, State U. of Iowa, 1881; *m.* Nevada Randolph, of Mt. Pleasant, Ia., May 21, 1891; children—Leo Paul (dec.), Max Ernest; *m.* 2d, Blanche Katherine Maharrey, June 23, 1923. Asst. phys. Mt. Pleasant (Ia.) State Hosp., 1881-98; supt. Clarinda State Hosp. since 1898. Formerly lecturer on mental diseases Coll. of Medicine, State U. of Iowa. Republican. Lutheran. Mem. Page County Med. Soc., Iowa State Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), A.M.A., Am. Medico-Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Phi Rho Sigma. Mason (K.T.). Contbr. many articles to med. jours. *Home:* Clarinda, Ia.

WITTENMYER, Edmund, army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WITTIG, Gustav Frederick, editor, educator; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Sept. 15, 1876; *s.* Fritz and Babette (Steger) W.; B.S., Rutgers, 1896; E.E., Columbia, 1904; *m.* Gladys, *d.* George E. Fellows, Orono, Me., June 1, 1909; children—Frederick Emory, Donald Roscoe. Teacher, pub. and pvt. schs., 1896-1901; instr. and asst. prof. elec. engring., U. of Me., 1906-09; head of dept. of physics and elec. engring., U. of Ala., 1909-18; mem. faculty, Sch. for Training Officer Candidates for U.S. Signal Corps, Yale, 1918; asst. prof. elec. engring., Yale, 1919-26; statistical editor, Electrical World, 1926—. Division elec. engr., Camp McClellan, Ala., summer 1917. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Am. Statis. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Co-Author: Principles Underlying Radio Communication (Govt. Printing Office). Contbr. to Am. Year Book, etc. *Home:* Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.

WITTY, William Henry; *b.* McCracken Co., Ky., Feb. 3, 1872; *s.* Henry Hawkins and Minerva Elmus (McKinney) W.; A.B., Blandville (Ky.) Bapt. Coll., 1895; *m.* Annie Christian Terrell, of Blandville, June 9, 1895; children—Richmond, (dec.), Mary Elizabeth. Elected pres. Blandville Coll., 1895, and taught there and at Clinton Coll. 8 yrs.; began practice of law at Wickliffe, Ky., 1896; moved to Pocatello, Ida., 1904; city atty. Pocatello during 3 administrations, 1906-15; county atty. Bannock Co., 1911; mem. Ida. Senate 2 terms, 1919-22. Active worker in Bapt. Ch.; vice pres. Ida. Bapt. State Conv. since 1912; mem. Bd. of Missionary Coöperation, Northern Bapt. Conv.; mem. exec. com. Northern Bapt. Conv.; mem. exec. com. Men's Ch. League of New York. Mem. Am. and Ida. State and Calif. State bar assns. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* University, Shrine, Pocatello Country. *Home:* 656 W. Lewis St. *Office:* Pioneer Bldg., Pocatello, Idaho.

WITWER, Harry Charles, author, humorist.; *b.* Athens, Pa., Mar. 11, 1890; *s.* Henry Charles and Margaret (Nealon) W.; attended St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1906; *m.* Sonia Schagrin, of Yonkers, N.Y., Dec. 9, 1912; 1 son, Allan Henry. Began as errand boy in butcher shop, later "Bellhop," mgr. prize fighters; reporter with St. Cloud (Fla.) Tribune, 1911; with New York American, 1912, Brooklyn Eagle, Elizabeth (N.J.) Times, New York Mail, Atlanta Georgian, Newark (N.J.) News, New York Sun, 1913-15; war corr. Collier's Weekly, 1917. Mem. Authors' League America, Am. Forestry Assn., Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Adventurers, Los Angeles Athletic, Automobile of Southern Calif., Nat. Travel, Edgewater, Fox Hills Country. *Author:* From Baseball to Boches, 1918; A Smile a Minute, 1919; Alex The Great, 1919; There's No Base Like Home, 1920; Kid Scanlon, 1920; The Leather Pushers, 1922; The Rubyiat of a Freshman, 1921; Fighting Blood, 1923; Fighting Back, 1924; Love and Learn, 1924; Roughly Speaking, 1926; Bill Grimm's Progress, 1926; The Classics In Slang, 1927; Yes Man's Land, 1929; also 125 motion pictures. Contbr. 375 short stories and articles to mags. Comic strips: Samson and Delia; Switchboard Sally; play (with William LeBaron) So This Is Harris. Died 1929.

WITZEMANN, Edgar John, research chemist; *b.* Decatur, Ill., July 13, 1884; *s.* Albert C. and Eliza (Düring) W.; A.B., James Millikin U., Decatur, Ill., 1907; A.M., Ohio State U., 1909, Ph.D., 1912; *m.* Lulu L. Laughlin, of Decatur, Aug. 30, 1910; 1 dau., Margaret Eliza. Fellow in chemistry, Ohio State U., 1907-09, instr., 1909-12; mem. Otho S. A. Sprague Memorial Inst. (U. of Chicago), 1912-25; research chemist Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minn., 1925-27; asst. prof. physiol. chemistry, U. of Wis., since 1927. Research chemist Chem. Warfare, research div., Washington, D.C., 1918. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Deutsche Chemisches Gesellschaft, Sigma Xi. Republican. Conglist. Author of 25 research repts. in Am chem. periodicals. *Home:* 1913 Regent St., Madison, Wis.

WIXSON, Franklin Galbraith, lawyer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

WODEHOUSE, Pelham Grenville, author. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WODSEDALEK, Jerry Edward, zoölogist; *b.* Kewaunee, Wis., Aug. 5, 1884; *s.* Frank and Marie (Posepncy) W.; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1910, Ph.M., 1911, Ph.D., 1913; grad. Oshkosh Normal Sch., 1908; *m.* Hazel Mae Phillips, of Waupaca, Wis., Aug. 30, 1914; children—Helen Marie, Stanley. Assistant in zoölogy, University of Wisconsin, 1910-11; fellow in zoölogy, same, 1911-13; prof. zoölogy and head dept. zoölogy and entomology, U. of Idaho, 1913; dir. premedical studies, same, 1915-28, head div. zoölogy

and entomology, Expt. Sta., 1917-20, chmn. Univ. Research Com., 1919, dir. graduate study, 1924, dean Grad. Sch., 1925-28; sabbatical leave of absence, at U. of Minn., and professional lecturer, 1928-29; prof. zoölogy, U. of Minn., since 1929. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Genetic Assn., Am. Micros. Soc., Am. Ecol. Soc., Am. Soc. Naturalists, Sigma Xi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu. Mason. Contbr. on animal behavior, cytology, starvation experiments, economic entomology, genetics, etc. *Address:* University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

WOEHLKE, Walter Victor, editor; *b.* Hanover, Germany, Feb. 17, 1879; *s.* Rudolph H. and Louise M. (Riechers) W.; ed. Oberrealschule Hanover and U. of Göttingen; married; 1 dau., Dorothea. Came to U.S. 1898; city editor Volkszeitung, St. Paul, Minn., 1902-05, San Diego (Calif.) Union, 1905; mng. editor San Bernardino (Calif.) Index, 1906-07; contbg. editor, 1912-14, later mng. editor, Sunset Magazine. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Bohemian. *Author:* Union Labor in Peace and War, 1918; The Mooney Case, 1919. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1045 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

WOELPER, Benjamin Franklin, Jr., postmaster; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 15, 1869; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Rebecca (Meyers) W.; ed. pub. schs. and Baltimore City Coll.; *m.* Cecille Blanche Gibson, of Baltimore, Mar. 6, 1895; children—Edmund Franklin, Evelyn Blanche, Mildred Florence. Began with W. W. Boyer & Co., canned goods packers, 1898, treas., 1918-22, v.p. 1923, pres., 1924-25; president Patapsco Building Association, Inc.; dir. Broadway Savings Bank. Rep. candidate for Congress, 1913; mem. Sch. Survey Commn., Baltimore, 1919; mem. Port Development Commn., 1920-22; postmaster of Baltimore, 1922-30. Mem. Nat. Assn. Postmasters, Nat. Service Relations Council of P.O. Dept., Baltimore Federal Business Assn. (pres. 1923-27). Methodist. Mason. *Clubs:* City, Baltimore Press, Advertising. *Home:* 1206 E. 33d St. *Office:* Post Office, Baltimore, Md.

WOERMANN, John William, engineer; *b.* St. Louis, Jan. 18, 1868; *s.* Henry William and Catherine M. (Schwiering) W.; C.E., Washington U., 1890; *m.* Elizabeth Graff Honens, of Rock Island, Ill., Oct. 15, 1891; children—Elsie (Mrs. W. E. Kling), Lillian (Mrs. R. L. Ward). Surveys and improvements for U.S. Govt. on Rock River, Chicago River, Mo. River, and Ill. and Miss. Canal (Hennepin Canal), 1890-1902; in charge of surveys, plans and estimates for 14-ft. waterway from Chicago to St. Louis, 1902-05; pvt. practice on bridge construction and water power development, 1905-08; made plans and estimates for 14-ft. waterway, St. Louis to Cairo, and for 9-ft. waterway, Chicago to St. Louis, 1908-09. U.S. asst. engr., Western Div. and Northwestern Div., U.S.A., inspection of projects, plans, specifications, etc., for improvements on 35 rivers, harbors and canals in middle west, 1909-22; on river and harbor work, Chicago dist., 1922—. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Soc. for Municipal Improvements, Internat. Navigation Congress, Washington Univ. Assn.; pres. Alumni Assn. Washington U., 1916. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Engineers (pres. 1915), City (St. Louis). Author of many papers and reports. *Home:* 1525 E. 65th St. *Office:* 333 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

WOERNER, William F., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 20, 1864; *s.* J. Gabriel and Emilie (Plass) W.; grad. Central High Sch., St. Louis, 1883; LL.B., *magna cum laude*, St. Louis Law Sch. (now Law Dept. Washington U.), 1885; *m.* Agnes Judge, of St. Louis, Aug. 21, 1907; children—Ruth W. (Mrs. Alcee William Stewart), Gabriel, William F. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1886, and practiced since at St. Louis; mem. firm Bates & Woerner, 1887-89, J. G. & Wm. F. Woerner, 1895-1900; sometime prof. wills and administration, Benton Coll. Law and St. Louis U. Inst. Law. Mem. Bd. Police Commrs., St. Louis, 1901; 1st asso. city counselor, St. Louis, 1901-05; Dem. candidate for mayor of St. Louis, 1909; mem. Pub. Service Commn., Mo., 1913-14. Mem. Am., Mo. State and St. Louis bar assns., Denton J. Snider Soc. of Universal Culture, Soc. St. Louis Authors. Democrat. *Clubs:* Public Question, Missouri Athletic Assn. *Author:* Revised Code of St. Louis, 1907; also of J. Gabriel Woerner (biog. sketch), and Supernatonalism, the Death Knell of Mars. Editor: American Law of Administration (2d and 3d edits.), 1899, 1923. *Home:* 6485 Wydown Boul. *Office:* 102 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

WOERTENDYKE, James H., lecturer; *b.* Monmouth, Ill., Nov. 24, 1869; *s.* Frederick and Mary Elizabeth (Romans) W.; self-educated; Ph.D., LL.B. Admitted to bar, 1904; chmn. Prohibition Party of Calif., 1909-13; returned to Ill., 1918; Prohibition candidate for Gov. of Ill., 1920; lecturer with Flying Squadron, Aug. 1921-June 1923; pres. Nat. League to Enforce Laws; gen. mgr. World League of Christian Faith. Methodist. Good Templar. *Address:* 2825 Troost Av., Kansas City, Mo.

WOGLOM, William Henry, pathologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 13, 1879; *s.* William Henry and Flora (Williams) W.; B.S., Columbia, 1921; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1901; studied in London and Berlin, 1911-12; *m.* Emilie Marie Cordes, of Buffalo, N.Y., 1913; children—William H., Eleanor, Katherine. Interne St. Barnabas' Hospital, Newark, N.J., 1903, Lying-in Hospital, New York, 1904; assistant in pathology, L.I. Coll. Hospital, 1907-08; pathologist and bacteriologist, Dept. of Health, N.Y. City, 1908-09; asst. in cancer research, Columbia U., 1909-12; asst. to dir. Imperial Cancer Research Fund, London, Eng., 1911-12; asst. prof. cancer research, Inst. of Cancer Research, Columbia, 1912-17, asso. prof. same since 1917. Editor Jour. Cancer Research, 1917-22. Mem. A.M.A., Med. Soc. State of N.Y., New York County Med. Soc., Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, American Association Cancer Research (secretary-treasurer), American Society for Control of Cancer, N.Y. Pathological Society (pres. 1924, 25), N.Y. Acad. Medicine, A.A.A.S. Episcopalian. *Author:* The Study of Experimental Cancer—a Review, 1913; also various monographs. Translator: The Commoner Diseases, Their Causes and Effects (from Jores' Anatomische Grundlagen wichtiger Krankheiten), 1915; etc. *Home:* 410 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

WOLBACH, Simeon Burt, pathologist; *b.* Grand Island, Neb., July 3, 1880; *s.* Samuel N. and Rosa (Stein) W.; student Lawrence Scientific Sch., Harvard, 1897-99; M.D., Harvard, 1903; *m.* Anna F. Wellington, of Boston, 1914; children—William Wellington, John Gray, Edmund Burt. Shattuck prof. pathol. anatomy, Harvard U. Med. Sch.; pathologist to Peter Bent Brigham, Children's, Infants', and Boston Lying-In hosps. Dir. League of Red Cross Societies' Research Commn. on Typhus Fever to Poland, 1920. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Royal Soc. Tropical Medicine and Hygiene; mem. Assn. Am. Physicians, Soc. for Exptl. Pathology, Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Am. Assn. for Cancer Research (ex-pres.), Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine; corr. mem. Société de Pathologie Exotique. Comdr. 3d class Order of Polonia Restituta. Hon. mem. Harvey Soc., Alpha Omega Alpha. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Harvard, Harvard Travelers; Country (Brookline); University (Montreal). Author of medical papers, and monographs on Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever and Typhus Fever. *Address:* 420 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

WOLCOTT, see also Walcott.

WOLCOTT, Anna Louise, see Anna Louise Wolcott Vaile.

WOLCOTT, Henry Merrill, consular service; *b.* Colchester, Vt., Nov. 8, 1879; *s.* Elijah Wilbur and Ellen (Kent) W.; ed. Chicago Atheneum, Chicago, and under pvt. tutors; *m.* Jessie E. Lord, of Burlington, Vt., Sept. 7, 1918. Apptd. v. and dep. consul, Santiago de Cuba, June 1906; v. and dep. consul gen., Mexico City, Mexico, 1912-13; at consulate gen., Havana, Cuba, 1913-15; apptd. consul, 1915, and filled various assignments; assigned to Bilbao, Spain, 1919, now at Caracas, Venezuela. Republican. Methodist. *Address:* American Consulate, Caracas, Venezuela.

WOLCOTT, John Dorsey, librarian; *b.* Penn Yan, N.Y., May 17, 1871; *s.* John Dorsey and Caroline (Cornwell) W.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1895, A.M., 1896; A.M., Cornell, 1897; Ph.D., Yale, 1898; unmarried. Instr. and librarian, Classical Library, U. of Chicago, 1900-05; asst. Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., 1905-09; librarian and dir. library extension, U.S. Bur. Edn., 1909-28; curator of catalogs, Library of Congress, 1928—; edited Record of Current Ednl. Publs. (U.S. Bur. Edn.), and book review page in School Life, 1912-28; library specialist, U.S. Bureau of Education survey of Rutgers U., 1926. Mem. A.L.A., Bibliog. Soc. America, D.C. Library Assn., S.A.R., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Author of bulletins on Library Activities and contbr. chapters in repts. of commr. of edn. and articles in ednl. and library jours. and assn. proc. *Home:* 1314 Farragut St. *Address:* Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.

WOLCOTT, Josiah Oliver, judge; *b.* Dover, Del., Oct. 31, 1877; *s.* James L. and Mary Mills (Goodwin) W.; Ph. B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1901; *m.* Mary Rebecca Fooks, of Laurel, Del., Dec. 5, 1906; children—James L. II, Daniel F., Josiah O., Rebecca D. Was admitted to Delaware bar, 1904; deputy atty.-gen., New Castle Co., Del., 1909-13; atty.-gen. Del., 1913-17. Mem. U.S. Senate from Del., term 1917-23; resigned from Senate July 2, 1921, to become chancellor of Del. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Kent Co. Bar Assn., Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* Dover, Del.

WOLCOTT, Robert Henry, zoölogist; *b.* Alton, Ill., Oct. 11, 1868; *s.* Robert N. and Agnes (Swain) W.; B.L., U. of Mich., 1890, B.S., 1892, M.D., 1893; M.A., U. of Neb., 1895; *m.* Clara Buckstaff, of Lincoln, Neb., June 2, 1897; children—Robert Allen, Emily Agnes. Asst. in zoölogy, 1894-95, instr., 1895-98, adj. prof., 1898-1902, asst. prof., 1902-03, asso. prof., 1903-05, prof. anatomy, 1905-09, head prof. zoölogy since 1909, acting dean Coll. Medicine, 1909-13, jr. dean, 1913-15, U. of Neb. On Mich. Fish Commn. biol. survey of the waters of the state, 1893-94; engaged in faunal work in Neb. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Entomol. Soc. of America, Am. Ornithologists' Union, Am. Micros. Soc., etc. Contbr. to scientific jours. on ornithology, entomology, fresh water biology, fauna of Neb., and especially on Am. water-mites. *Home:* B and 21st Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

WOLCOTT, Roger, lawyer; *b.* Milton, Mass., July 25, 1877; *s.* Roger (Gov. of Mass.), and Edith (Prescott) W.; A.B., *cum laude*, Harvard, 1899, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Claire Morton Prince, of Boston, Mass., June 7, 1904; children—Roger (dec.), Clarissa Endicott, John Endicott (dec.), Susan; *m.* 2d, Barbara Hinkley Welch, of Boston, June 21, 1928. Admitted to Massachusetts bar, 1902, and began practice in law dept. Boston Elevated Ry. Co.; alone since 1906; dir. York Mfg. Co.; trustee Suffolk Savings Bank. Served as pvt., 1st Mass. Heavy Arty., U.S. Vols., Spanish-American War; maj. inf. U.S.A., in charge Selective Draft, Mass., World War; also v.p. N.E. Italian War Relief; treas. Friends of Poland; mem. Mass. Com. Public Safety; lt. col., insp. gen. and col. Mass. N.G. (retired 1910). Chmn. Bd. of Selectmen, Milton; mem. Mass. State Bd. of Insanity (rep. in gen. court). Overseer Harvard Coll.; trustee Boston Athenæum, Kidder House, Boston Home for Incurables, Concord Acad., Rabun Gap-Nacoochee Sch., Ga. Mem. Mass. State and Boston bar assns., Mass. Hist. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. of the Cincinnati (v.p.), Loyal Legion, United Spanish War Vets., Am. Legion, Mil. Order of World War. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Milton, Somerset; Union (v.p.), Club of Odd Volumes, Harvard (Boston). Editor: The Correspondence of William Hickling Prescott (1833-1847), 1925. *Home:* Milton, Mass. *Office:* 60 State St., Boston, Mass.

WOLCOTT, Roger Henry, legal education; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Jan. 12, 1885; *s.* Samuel Adams and Julia (Neal) W.; prep. edn., Norwich (Conn.) Acad.; A.B., Yale, 1905; LL.B., U. of Denver, 1907, B.C.S., 1914; *m.* Louise Webster Dugal of Denver, Oct. 28, 1907; children—Jonathan Adams, Sylvia Dugal. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1907, and practiced at Denver, 1907-27; associated with law orgn. of William V. Hodges, 1917-27; joined faculty U. of Denver Sch. of Law, 1927, dean of the school since Jan. 1928. Mem. Legal Advisory Bd., Denver, 1918, and appeal agt. during draft for World War; served as mem. Bd. of Bar Examiners, Colo. Mem. Am., Colo. State and Denver bar assns., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi, Alpha Kappa Psi. Mason. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Cactus, Mile High (ex-pres.), City, Law Club (ex-pres.). *Home:* 2233 Ash St. *Office:* 211 15th St., Denver, Colo.

WOLD, Peter Irving, prof. physics; *b.* S. Dak., Nov. 27, 1881; *s.* Ivor Peterson and Gurine (Gimse) W.; B.S., U. of Ore., 1901, E.E., 1903; studied George Washington U.; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1915; *m.* Mary Helen Helff, of Washington, D.C., June 30, 1909; children—Ivor Peterson, Mary Elizabeth, John Schiller. Instr. in physics, U. of Ore., 1900-03; examiner of patents, U.S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C., 1903-05, 1908-10; instr. in phys-

ics, Cornell U., 1905-08; adviser on patent matters, U.S. Signal Corps, 1910; prof. physics, Am. Indemnity Coll., Peking, China, 1911-14; Andrew D. White fellow in physics, Cornell U., 1914-15; physicist and asst. to chief engr., Western Electric Co., New York, 1915-20; prof. physics and head of dept., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., since 1920; consultant Gen. Electric Co. Research Lab. since 1920; visiting prof. of science (on leave of absence) in China for China Med. Bd. of Rockefeller Foundation, 1923-24. Fellow Am. Physical Soc.; mem. A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Gamma Alpha. Inventor in elec. field. Lecturer on Chinese life, edn. and history. Contbr. on scientific subjects. *Address:* Union College, Schenectady, N.Y.

WOLD, Theodore, banker; *b.* Decorah, Iowa, July 4, 1868; *s.* John S. and Elizabeth (Espeseth) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Belle E. Groves, of Decorah, Oct. 26, 1893; children—Mrs. Margaret Elizabeth Harland, Ernest Groves (killed in action at Château Thierry, France, Aug. 1, 1918). Clk. in gen. store, Decorah, Ia., 1885-89; bank clk., Elbow Lake, 1889-90; asst. cashier 1st Nat. Bank, Little Falls, Minn., 1890-96; cashier Merchants Bank, Winona, Minn., 1896-1910; pres. Scandinavian Am. Nat. Bank, Minneapolis, 1910-14; gov. Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, 1914-20; 1st v.p. N.W. Nat. Bank, Minneapolis, Oct. 1, 1919—; dir. Minn. Loan & Trust Co., Northwestern Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Northwestern Nat. Life Ins. Co. Treas. Minneapolis Chapter Am. Nat. Red Cross. Conglist. Mason (32°), Elk. *Clubs:* Minneapolis, Minikahda Golf. *Home:* 1779 Emerson Av. S. *Office:* Northwestern Nat. Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.

WOLF, see also Wolfe, Wolff, Woolf.

WOLF, Adolph Grant, judge; *b.* Washington, D.C., Jan. 11, 1869; *s.* Simon and Caroline (Hahn) W.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1890; student law and philosophy, U. of Berlin, 1890-91; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1892, M. L., 1893; *m.* Marian Sweet, at San Juan, P.R., Aug. 5, 1914. In practice at Washington, 1893-1904; mem. firm Wolf & Cohen, 1896-1904; asso. justice Supreme Court of P.R. since July 1904; mem. Comm. on Uniform State Laws from P.R. since 1918. *Clubs:* University (Washington); Union, Country, Ateneo Puertorriqueño (San Juan); Lotos (New York). *Address:* San Juan, P.R.

WOLF, Emma, author; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., June 15, 1865; *d.* Simon and Annette W.; grad. high and normal schs., San Francisco, 1883. Republican. Jewish religion. *Club:* Philomath. *Author:* Other Things Being Equal, 1892; A Prodigal in Love, 1894; Joy of Life, 1898; Heirs of Yesterday, 1900; Fulfillment, 1916. *Home:* 2100 Pacific Av., San Francisco, Calif.

WOLF, Harry John, mining engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 6, 1881; *s.* Harry John and Emma Regina (Goldbeck) W.; E.M., Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1903, M.S., 1913; *m.* Carolyn Alice Wright, of Telluride, Colo., Jan. 19, 1908; children—Harry John (dec.), William Robert, George Edward. Began, 1902, as assayer and chemist San Miguel Consol. Gold Mining Co., Colo., later mining engr. same and for other corpns.; engr. Telluride (Colo.) Power Co., 1904, later asst. elec. engr. and power line supt.; chief engr. Camp Bird Mine, Colo., 1906; supt. Stanley Mines Co., 1907; gen. mgr. Japan-Flora Mines Co., 1909; prof. mining, Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1912-18, also head of dept. from 1913; was asso. editor Engring. and Mining Jour.; now in consulting practice; pres. H. J. Wolf, Inc., investment trust; vice president The Wyckoff Advisory Bureau, Inc.; manager Cooperating Investors, Inc.; member The Malm-Wolf Company. Served as company surveyor and engineer San Miguel Co., Colo., and city engr., Telluride, Colo. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Electrochem. Soc., Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Mining and Metall. Soc. America, Am. Mining Congress, Colo. Scientific Soc., Tau Beta Pi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Rocky Mountain, Chemists', Economic, Town Hall (New York); Teknik (Denver). *Author:* Studies in Stock Speculation; The Ten Cardinal Principles of Trading; also numerous tech. and financial articles. *Home:* 3 Glenwood Av., Little Neck, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 42 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WOLF, Isaac, Jr., merchant. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WOLF, Joseph; *b.* Fort Edward, N.Y., Aug. 6, 1874; *s.* William Wallace and Ada (Ives) W.; ed. dist. sch., Todd Co., Minn.; *m.* Hannah Abrahamson, of Motley, Minn., Sept. 7, 1898; children—Helen I., William Wallace, Marguerite Ann. In lumber business with father, 1890-98; hotel mgr., 1898-1904; in grocery business, 1904-06; in real estate business since 1906; v.p. Peoples State Bank, Staples, Minn., since 1929. Mayor of Staples, 1909-13; postmaster, Staples, 1914-22. Del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1912, 24, 28; chmn. Dem. State Com., Minn., 1922-24; mem. Dem. Nat. Com. since 1924. *Home:* Staples, Minn.

WOLF, Luther Benaiah, clergyman; *b.* Abbottstown, Adams Co., Pa., Nov. 29, 1857; *s.* John George and Eleanor Catherine (Bittinger) W.; A.B., Pa. Coll., Gettysburg, 1880; B.D., Gettysburg Theol. Sem., 1883; D.D., Wittenberg, 1903; fellow Madras U., 1893; *m.* Alice Catherine Benner, of Gettysburg, Pa., July 3, 1883; children—Mrs. Edith Norris Crigler, Mrs. Eleanor Stewart, Anna Dryden, Paul Benner. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1883; prin. Am. Evang. Luth. Mission Coll., Guntur, India, 1883-1907; gen. sec. and treas. Bd. of Foreign Missions Gen. Synod, 1908-18, and after merger of Luth. chs. as United Luth. Ch. in America, served as sec.-treas. of its Bd. of Foreign Missions, and since 1928 as home base secretary. *Author:* After Fifty Years (historical sketch of the Guntur Mission), 1895; Missionary Heroes of the Lutheran Church, 1911. *Home:* South Rd., Mt. Washington. *Office:* 18 E. Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore, Md.

WOLF, Paul Alexander, army officer; *b.* Kewanee, Ill., Dec. 23, 1868; *s.* William and Margaret W.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1890, Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1897; Army War Coll., 1920; *m.* Minnie Otis, *d.* Col. Charles Hobart, U.S.A., July 22, 1897; 1 dau., Margaret Hobart. Commd. 2d lt., 3d Inf., June 12, 1890; promoted through grades to brig. gen., July 11, 1925; served as brig. gen. N.A., Feb. 7, 1918-Aug. 31, 1919. Participated in Sioux Indian Campaign, 1890-91, campaign against Santiago de Cuba, 1898; duty in Philippine Islands, 1898-1901, 1903-05, 1908-09; exec. officer U.S. Mil. Prison, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1909-13; duty on Tex. border, 1913-17; was chief of pub. works, Vera Cruz Expdn., 1914; comdg. officer 1st and 2d Plattsburg mil. training camps, 1917; comdr. 66th Brigade Inf., 33d Div., A.E.F., 1918; comd. 9th Inf., 1920-22; O.C.N.A. 8th Corps Area, 1922-25; comdg. gen. 5th Brigade, 3d Div., and comdg. Vancouver Barracks, Wash., 1925-26; then comdg. gen. 21st Brigade, Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, and since October 6, 1929, comdg. general 5th Brigade, 3d Division, Vancouver Barracks. Distinguished marksman, U.S.A., 1906; member of winning U.S. Infantry National Rifle Team, 1906, 08; shooting mem., 1913, Palma Rifle Team, champion long distance shots of the world; coach inf. rifle team which won nat. match, Camp Perry, 1920. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); Officer Legion of Honor (French); Croix de Guerre with Palm (French); Companion of The Bath (British). Episcopalian. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

WOLF, William A., music school dir.; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., June 16, 1879; *s.* John Philip and Mary Elizabeth (Bomberger) W.; Mus. B., Univ. of N.Y., 1903; hon. Mus. M., same, 1905, Mus. D., 1908; Ph.D., Webster Univ., 1929; studied under Massah M. Warner and Minton Pyne (Phila.), William Mason, Rafael Joseffy, A. J. Goodrich and Homer N. Bartlett (New York), Feruccio Busoni (Berlin), Herman Scholtz (Dresden), Hugo Riemann and Carl Piutti (Leipzig); *m.* Frances Fairlamb Harkness, of Quarryville, Pa., Aug. 13, 1919. Founder, 1913, since dir. Wolf Inst. of Music, Lancaster; dir. Guaranty Trust Co. Mem. Nat. Assn. Organists (exec. com.; founder Pa. council and pres. since 1920). Republican. Mem. Ch. of England. Elk. *Club:* Lancaster Travel (dir.). Contbr. to Diapason, Am. Organist; former editor and critic of music dept. Lancaster New Era-Examiner. *Home:* 423 W. Chestnut St., Lancaster, Pa.

WOLFARD, Edith Lesley (Mrs. Merl Ruskin Wolfard), educator; *b.* of American parents at Aspinwall, Panama, Jan. 27, 1872; *d.* Alonzo and Rebecca Wilson (Cousens) Lesley; spl. student, Harvard and Radcliffe Coll. 6 yrs.; student Page Kindergarten Normal Sch.; *m.* Merl Ruskin Wolfard, Cambridge, Mass., 1911. Founder, 1909, and prin. The Lesley Sch. (kindergarten, primary and domestic science sch.). Unitarian. *Clubs:* Women's City (Boston); Weston (Mass.) Golf. *Home:* 29 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.

WOLFE, see also Wolf, Wolff, Woolf.

WOLFE, Albert Benedict, teacher; *b.* Arlington, Ill., Aug. 23, 1876; *s.* William Henry and Jane Losee (Tompkins) W.; Ill. State Normal Sch., 1895-98; A.B., Harvard, 1902, A.M., 1903, Ph.D., 1905; *m.* Clara May Snell, of Milledgeville, Ill., Sept. 6, 1906. Instr. in English, Ill. State Normal Sch., summers, 1900, 1902; instr. in history, McKinley High Sch., St. Louis, 1904-05; asso. prof. economics and sociology, 1905-07, prof., 1907-14, Oberlin Coll.; prof. economics and sociology, U. of Tex., 1914-23; head investigation service Industrial Relations Div., Emergency Fleet Corpn., Phila., 1918; prof. economics, Ohio State U., 1923—. Democrat. Member American Econ. Association, American Statis. Assn. *Author:* The Lodging House Problem in Boston, 1906; Readings in Social Problems, 1916; Works Committees and Industrial Councils, 1919; Conservatism, Radicalism and Scientific Method, 1923; (with others) The Trend of Economics, 1923. *Home:* 1740 Arlington Av., Columbus, O.

WOLFE, Arthur Lester, coll. prof.; *b.* Montclair, N.J., Sept. 16, 1866; *s.* Rev. Aaron Robarts and Laura F. (Jackson) W.; A.B., New York U., 1889, Ph.D., 1892; post-grad. work, U. of Leipzig and Am. Sch. Classical Studies in Rome, Italy, 1901-02; *m.* Gertrude R. Snow, of Montclair, N.J., Aug. 7, 1890; children—Arthur Whiting, Austin Robarts, Herbert Snow, Edward Winslow, Hugh Campbell. Prof. Latin since 1889, dean, 1913-14, acting pres., 1913-15, head dept. ancient langs. since 1916, Park Coll., Parkville, Mo. Treas. and mgr. North Side Telephone Co. Mem. Classical Assn. Middle West and South, Classical Assn. Kan. and Western Mo. (pres. 1921), Am. Philol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon, Alpha Delta. Presbyn. *Home:* Parkville, Mo.

WOLFE, Harry Preston, publisher; *b.* Cumberland, O., Apr. 26, 1872; *s.* Andrew J. and Nancy (Barton) W.; *m.* Maude Fowler, of Columbus, O., 1897; children—Robert Huston, H. Preston, Richard Stanton. Pres. Columbus Evening Dispatch; v.p. Ohio State Journal; gen. mgr. and treas. The Wolfe Bros. Shoe Co. Dir. sale of war savings stamps for Ohio, World War. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Athletic, Columbus Country, Scioto Country (Columbus); Bankers (New York). *Address:* Columbus Evening Dispatch, Columbus, O.

WOLFE, Manson Horatio, cotton exporter, banker; *b.* nr. Wolfe City, Fannin Co., Tex., Dec. 10, 1866; *s.* Lemuel Pinkney and Penelope Katherine (Jackson) W.; ed. business coll., and Fannin Coll., Bonham, Tex. (non-grad.); *m.* at Wolfe City, Anne L. Cole, of LaGrange, Ga., Jan. 19, 1890. Began buying and selling cotton, at Wolfe City, 1896; pres. Wolfe City Nat. Bank, 1902-06 (capital increased from $50,000 to $100,000); removed to Dallas, 1905; founded cotton exporting house of M. H. Wolfe & Co.; now pres. H. M. Wolfe Cotton Factors, Inc.; pres. Nat. Savings & Loan Assn. (Dallas); v.p. Nat. Savings Life Ins. Co. (Wichita, Kan.); dir. Texas Power & Light Company, Will A. Watkins Music Co., Dallas Cotton Exchange. Mem. Dallas Chamber of Commerce. Ex-mayor of Wolfe City; ex-chmn. State Dem. Exec. Com. V.p. Southern Bapt. Conv.; chmn. bd. trustees Bapt. Gen. Conv. of Texas. Devotes large part of time to religious work and philanthropy; chmn. State Prohibition Com. and mgr. campaign that made Texas dry. Mem. K. of P. Speaker on religious subjects. *Home:* 6609 Avalon Av. *Office:* Cotton Exchange Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

WOLFE, S. Herbert, actuary; Mar. 19, 1874-Dec. 31, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WOLFE, Samuel Marion, lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WOLFE, Thomas Kennerly, agrl. editor; *b.* Elkton, Va., July 14, 1892; *s.* Joseph Henry and Elizabeth (Coffman) W.; B.S., Va. Poly. Inst., Blacksburg, 1914, M.S., 1915; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1921; *m.* Helen Hughes, of Burkeville, Va., June 27, 1923. Asst. in agronomy, Va. Poly. Inst., 1914-15, instr. in agronomy, 1915-17, asso. prof. agronomy, 1917-23, prof., 1923-27; also asst. agronomist Va. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1915-17, asso. agronomist, 1917-23, agronomist, 1923-27; editor The Southern Planter since 1927. Asst. comdt. Va. Poly. Inst., 1914-16. Mem. Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi. Democrat. *Author:* (with T. B. Hutcheson) The Production of Field Crops, 1924. Contbr. many bulls. Va. Expt. Sta. Discoverer of superiority of unhulled sweet

clover seed over scarified seed. *Home:* 3510 Brook Rd. *Office:* 223 Governor St., Richmond, Va.

WOLFE, William Henry, lawyer; *b.* Parkersburg, W.Va., Mar. 3, 1879; *s.* William Henry and Joanna M. (Cook) W.; A.B., Marietta (O.) Coll., 1899; A.M., Columbia, 1901, LL.B., 1902; *m.* Katharine V. White, of Parkersburg, Feb. 16, 1905; children—Elizabeth, Albert B., Agnes W. (dec.). Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1902, and began practice at N.Y. City; in practice at Parkersburg since 1903; pres. 2d Nat. Bank of Parkersburg, 1910-27; v.p. and atty. First Nat. Bank of Parkersburg since 1927. Atty., Parkersburg, 1909-11. Trustee Marietta Coll., Davis and Elkins Coll., Elkins, W.Va. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Parkersburg Country. *Home:* 1360 Market St. *Office:* 214 4th St., Parkersburg, W.Va.

WOLFENDEN, James, congressman; *b.* Cardington, Delaware Co., Pa., July 25, 1889; ed. pub. schs. and academy. Elected to 70th Congress, 1928, to fill vacancy caused by death of Thomas S. Butler, and reëlected to 71st Congress (1929-31), 8th Pa. Dist. Republican. *Home:* Upper Darby, Pa.

WOLFF, Frank Alfred, physicist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Apr. 8, 1871; *s.* Frank Andrew and Theresa (Haupt) W.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1890, Ph.D., 1893, fellow in physics and chemistry, 1892-93; studied U. of Leipzig, 1894; *m.* Lillian Marie Jones, of La Salle Co., Ill., Jan. 28, 1897; children—Frances H., Lyman H. Expert physicist Bur. of Soils, U.S. Dept. of Agr., 1894-96; prof. physics and elec. engring., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1894-1908; in office of Standard Weights and Measures, 1897-1901; asso. physicist, 1901-17, physicist, 1917-24, sr. physicist since 1924, chief of telephony sect., 1917—, Bur. of Standards. Engaged since establishment of bureau in development of improved apparatus and methods of measurement, and in research on the internat. standards of resistance and electromotive force, and on the development of standards of service for telephone utilities. Especially active in economics and its relation to the stabilization of the purchasing power of the dollar; the analysis of governmental expenditures and revenues; the principles underlying public utility regulation and valuation; standardization; and municipal advancement. Chief dept. social economy, Panama P.I. Expn., 1913-14. Asso. mem. Internat. Scientific Com. on Elec. Units and Standards; asso. mem. Am. Inst. E.E. and mem. com. on communication of same; chmn. telephone com. Federal Specification Bd. *Address:* Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C.

WOLFF, John Eliot, geologist; *b.* Montreal, Can., Nov. 21, 1857; *s.* Philippe and Hannah (Crocker) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1879, A.M., Ph.D., 1889; post-grad. student, Heidelberg, 1884-85; *m.* Ethel P. Loder, of Newport, R.I., Oct. 20, 1887. Asst. geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1885-93; asst. in geology, 1881-82, instr., 1887-92, asst. prof. petrography, 1892-95, prof. petrography and mineralogy, and curator Mineral Mus., 1895-1923, emeritus, 1923, Harvard U. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Boston Soc. Natural History, Mineral. Soc. America, Deutsche Mineral. Gesellschaft, Seismol. Soc. America, Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Home:* 360 S. Grand Av., Pasadena, Calif.

WOLFF, Joseph Scott, ex-congressman; *b.* Westmoreland Co., Pa., June 14, 1878; *s.* Rev. Andrew Thompson and Sitiah Margarette (Young) W.; D.D.S., Washington U., 1905; LL.B., St. Louis Coll. of Law and Finance, 1923; *m.* Antonette Nengel, of Festus, Mo., July 31, 1905. Practiced dentistry and law, Festus, Mo., since 1905. Pres. Midget Oil & Gas Co. Mayor of Festus 3 terms; mem. Mo. Ho. of Rep., 1913-15; mem. 68th Congress (1923-25), 13th Mo. Dist. Mem. Mo. Dental Assn. Democrat. Odd Fellow, Red Man, Woodman, Elk. *Home:* 4506 Madison Av. *Office:* 429 Westport Av., Kansas City, Mo.

WOLFF, Richard Alfred, mechanical engr.; *b.* N.Y. City, Mar. 18, 1893; *s.* Alfred R. and Martha (Stettheimer) W.; prep. edn., Ethical Culture Sch., New York; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., Hoboken, N.J., 1914; *m.* Estelle Cohn, of N.Y. City, Nov. 11, 1919; children—Robert Alfred, Margery Martha. With Walker & Chambers, New York, 1914-17; organizer, 1919, since pres. Wolff & Munier, Inc., engrs. and contractors; sec. Chelsea Homes Corpn. Served as 2d lt. Ordnance, U.S.A., World War. Trustee Stevens Inst. Tech. (alumni rep.). Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Heating and Ventilating Engrs. (pres. New York chapter), New York Building Congress (v.p.), Heating and Piping Contractors Nat. Assn. (standardization com.), Sigma Nu, Gamma Delta. *Club:* Woodmere (v.p.). *Home:* Woodmere, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 222 E. 41st St., New York, N.Y.

WOLFF, William Almon, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 14, 1885; *s.* William Almon and Mary Gray (Curry) W.; student New York U., 1902-06; *m.* Ruth Hawthorne, Dec. 24, 1926 (died 1929). Mem. editorial staff New York Tribune, 1906-11; contbr. to numerous mags. since 1911. Mem. Authors' League America. *Author:* Behind the Screen, 1916; The Path of Gold, 1920; Sold South, 1921; The Show-Off (novel, with George Kelly), 1924; E. H. Harriman, 1928. *Address:* care George T. Bye, Inc., 535 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WOLFKILL, Guy Fontelle, coll. pres.; *b.* Lincoln, Neb., Dec. 29, 1881; *s.* Ware S. and Minno (Cornell) W.; A.B., Walla Walla Coll., 1913; M.A., Pacific Union Coll., 1917, U. of Neb., 1925; studied U. of Calif., U. of Chicago and Whitman Coll.; *m.* Lydia Jane Kime, of College Pl., Wash., Sept. 5, 1906. Prin. Forest Home Acad., Wash., 1907-09; with science dept. Walla Walla Coll., 1910-12; head science dept. Pacific Union Coll., Calif., 1913-20, Washington Missionary Coll., Washington, D.C., 1921, Union Coll., Neb., 1922-24; pres. Emmanuel Missionary Coll., Berrien Springs, Mich., since 1925. Seventh-Day Adventist. *Home:* Berrien Springs, Mich.

WOLFSON, Harry Austryn, univ. prof.; *b.* Austryn, Wilna, Russia, Nov. 2, 1887; *s.* Mendel and Sarah Deborah (Savitsky) W.; came to U.S. at 16; grad. Central High Sch., Scranton, Pa., 1908; A.B., Harvard, 1911 (as of 1912), A.M., 1912, Ph.D., 1915; Harvard Sheldon traveling fellow, studying in Germany, France and Eng., 1912-14; unmarried. Instr. Jewish lit. and philosophy, Harvard, 1915-21, asst. prof., 1921-25, Nathan Littauer prof. since 1925; prof. same, Jewish Inst. Religion, New York, 1923-25. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Am. Philos. Assn., Mediæval Acad. America, History of Science Soc., Societas Spinozana, Am. Acad. for Jewish Research. Served as pvt. U.S. Army, 1918-19. *Author:* Crescas' Critique of Aristotle, 1929. *Home:* 95 Prescott St., Cambridge, Mass.

WOLFSTEIN, David I., M.D.; *b.* Hannibal, Mo., Jan. 11, 1862; *s.* Isaac and Caroline (Levy) W.; ed. high sch., Hannibal, Mo.; M.D., Medical Coll. of Ohio, 1888; interne Cincinnati Hosp., 1888-89; post-grad. student Strassburg, Zürich, Prague, Vienna, Paris, and London, 1889-92, Paris, and London, 1898-99; *m.* Nettie F. Scheuer, of Cincinnati, June 4, 1894; children—wife of Dr. Raphael Isaacs, Mrs. Robert P. Goldman, Mrs. A. J. Levin. In wholesale hardware business, 1880-85; in practice of gen. medicine, 1892-98; specialty in nervous and mental diseases since 1898. Trustee U. of Cincinnati, 1912-21. *Home:* 965 Burton Av. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

WOLL, Matthew, labor leader; *b.* Luxemburg, Jan. 25, 1880; *s.* Michael and Janette (Schwartz) W.; came to U.S., 1891; student pub. schs., Chicago; student Coll. of Law, Lake Forest U., 1901-04; *m.* Irene Kerwin, of Chicago, Dec. 1899. Learned photo-engraver's trade; pres. Internat. Photo-Engravers' Union of North America, 1906-29, now 1st v.p.; v.p. Am. Federation of Labor and dir. of its legal bur.; pres. Internat. Labor Press of America, Internat. Labor News Service, Workers' Edul. Bur., America's Wage Earners' Conf., Union Labor Life Ins. Co., Internat. Sportsmanship Brotherhood; acting pres. Nat. Civic Federation; dir. Federation Bank of New York (labor bank); legislative rep. International Allied Printing Trades Association. Served as mem. War Labor Board and as assistant to Samuel Gompers, chmn. Com. on Labor of Council Nat. Defense. Editor The Photo-Engraver; has served as editor The American Federationist. Fraternal del. to British Trade Union Congress, Birmingham, Eng., 1915, 16. Trustee Public Edn. Assn. (Chicago), Chicago Tuberculosis Inst., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn.; mem. Acad. of Polit. Science (New York). Mem. Modern Woodmen America, K.C.; mem. President Harding's Unemployment Conf. Writer and speaker on labor and economic topics. *Address:* 210 A. F. of L. Bldg., Washington, D. C.

WOLLE, John Frederick, organist, conductor; *b.* Bethlehem, Pa., Apr. 4, 1863; *s.* Rev. Francis and Elizabeth Caroline (Weiss) W.; grad. Moravian parochial sch., 1879; studied organ and counterpoint under Rheinberger, Munich, 1884-85; Mus.Doc., Moravian Coll. and Theol. Sem., Bethlehem, 1904, U. of Pa., 1919, Princeton, 1925; *m.* Jennie Creveling Stryker, of Hackettstown, N.J., July 21, 1886; 1 dau., Gretchen (Mrs. George Prescott Baker). Organist Moravian Church, Bethlehem, 1885-1905, Packer Memorial Church, Lehigh University, 1887-1905; prof. music, U. of Calif., 1905-11; conductor U. of Calif. symphony concerts in the Greek Theatre. Organized Bach Choir, 1898; gave first complete Am. performances of the St. John passion music, of Bach, the Mass in B minor, the Christmas oratorio, etc. Gave organ concerts, Chicago Expn., 1893, St. Louis Expn., 1904; reëstablished the Bach Festivals, Bethlehem Pa., 1911, now given annually; played Bach's "Art of Fugue" first time complete in America, April 15, 1928. One of founders of American Guild of Organists; member Internat. Music Soc. Elected hon. mem. Kiwanis Club and Lions Club, Bethlehem, 1925. Composer hymn tunes, anthems for chorus and orchestra, and transcriber for organ of compositions by Bach and Wagner. *Home:* Bethlehem, Pa.

WOLMAN, Leo, teacher of economics; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 24, 1890; *s.* Morris and Rosa (Wachsman) W.; A.B., Johns Hopkins, 1911, Ph.D., 1914; unmarried. Teacher, Hobart Coll., 1915, Johns Hopkins, 1915-16 and 1917-18, U. of Mich., 1916-17; mem. faculty Sch. for Social Research, June 1919—; also in charge research dept. Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America. Spl. agt. U.S. Comm. on Industrial Relations, 1914, Council Nat. Defense, 1917; chief of sect. on production, statistics, War Industries Bd., 1918; attached to Am. Peace Mission, Paris, France, Jan.-June 1919; mem. advisory com. U.S. Unemployment Conf., Washington, 1921; lecturer at Harvard University, spring of 1930; research staff, Nat. Bur. of Economic Research. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, Phi Beta Kappa. Asso. editor Journal of Am. Statis. Assn. *Author:* The Boycott in American Trade Unions, 1916; Growth of American Trade Unions (1880-1923). *Home:* 30 5th Av. *Office:* 15 Union Sq., New York, N.Y.

WOLSEY, Louis, rabbi; *b.* Midland, Mich., Jan. 8, 1877; *s.* William and Frances (Krueger) W.; student U. of Cincinnati; A.B. and rabbi Hebrew Union Coll., Cincinnati, 1899; grad. study U. of Chicago and Western Reserve U.; *m.* Florence Helen Wiener, of Cleveland, O., June 12, 1912; children—Allon L., Jonathan L. Rabbi Congregation B'nai Israel, Little Rock, Ark., 1899-1907, Euclid Av. Temple, Cleveland, 1907-25, Congregation Rodeph Shalom, Phila., Pa., since 1925. Chaplain Ark. N.G., 1906-07. Mem. Bd. of Edn., Little Rock, 1906-07. Mem. bd. govs. Hebrew Union Coll. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Oriental Soc., Central Conf. Am. Rabbis (ex-pres.). Mason. *Clubs:* Mercantile, Philmont, Ashbourne, Rydal, Green Valley. *Home:* 8 Asbury Av., Melrose Park, Pa. *Office:* 615 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WOLTERSDORF, Arthur Fred, architect. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WOLVERTON, Charles A., congressman; *b.* Camden, N.J., Oct. 24, 1880; *s.* Charles S. and Martha W.; grad. high sch., 1897; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1900; *m.* Sara May Donnell, M.D., of Camden, June 25, 1907; 1 son, Donnell Knox. Admitted to N.J. bar, 1901, and began practice at Camden; asst. city solicitor, Camden, 1904-06; asst. prosecutor Camden County, 1906-13; spl. asst. atty. gen., N.J., 1913-14; mem. N.J. Ho. of Assembly, 1915-18 (speaker of House, 1918); prosecutor of pleas, Camden County, 1918-23; alternate del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920; dir. and asso. counsel First Camden Nat. Bank & Trust Co.; mem. 70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 1st N.J. Dist. Asso. federal food administrator Camden County, 1917-19. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., N.J. Soc. of Pa. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk, L.O.O.M. *Clubs:* Rotary (Camden); Union League (Phila.). *Home:* Camden, N.J.

WOLVERTON, John Marshall, congressman; *b.* Bigbend, W.Va., Jan. 31, 1872; *s.* James S. and Eliza Ann (Ferrell) W.; student Glenville (W.Va.) State Normal Sch. and Fairmount State Normal Sch.; LL.B., W.Va. U., 1901; *m.* Laura V. Herold, of Hookerville, W.Va., Dec. 20, 1907; children—Helen N., James H., Barbara Ruth. Admitted to W.Va. bar, 1901, and began practice at Richwood. Pros. atty. Nicholas Co., W.Va., 1913-

17, 1921-25; mayor of Richwood, 1918-19; mem. 69th and 71st Congresses (1925-27, 1929-31), 3d W.Va. Dist. Republican. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), K.P., Moose. Rotarian. *Home:* Richwood, W.Va.

WOLVIN, Augustus B., capitalist; *b.* Cleveland, Oct. 16, 1857; *s.* Capt. Benjamin S. and Finetta (Harrington) W.; cabin boy on the great lakes at 10 years of age; edn. was restricted to a few months in the winter while the vessel was laid up; was made master of a vessel at 21, continuing until 26 yrs. of age; *m.* Carrie L. Kilgore, of Pecatonica, Ill., Jan. 1880. In produce business at Pecatonica, 1884-88; located in Duluth, 1888, as mem. firm of La Salle & Co., gen. vessel commn. business; began organizing water freight transportation cos.; organized the Zenith Transit Co., 1895, which built 5 of the largest ships on the lakes; upon merger of the prin. transportation fleets of the lakes (112 vessels) into the Pittsburgh Steamship Co., became v.p. and gen. mgr., until Jan. 1904; pres. Zenith Furnace Co., Duluth. *Office:* Wolvin Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

WOMACK, Joseph Pitts, college president; *b.* Centerton, Ark., July 25, 1871; *s.* James Wilson and Elizabeth Jane (Gamble) W.; grad. Rogers (Ark.) Acad., 1894; B.A., U. of Ark., 1903; M.A., George Peabody Coll., 1919; *m.* Lottie Lee, of Pea Ridge, Ark., May 21, 1891. Founder, 1903, and prin. high sch., Stephens, Ark., 1903-09; supt. schs., Magnolia, 1909-13, Conway, 1913-17, Jonesboro, 1917-26; state supt. pub. instrn., Ark., 1927-29; now pres. Henderson State Teachers Coll., Arkadelphia. Mem. N.E.A., Ark. Edn. Assn., Kappa Delta Pi. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. Rotarian. *Home:* Arkadelphia, Ark.

WOMACK, Richard Elwood, college pres.; *b.* Centerton, Ark., Nov. 4, 1882; *s.* James Wilson and Elizabeth Jane (Gamble) W.; A.B., U. of Ark., 1909; graduate student, University of Wisconsin; M.A., George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1916; LL.D., Union University, 1926; *m.* Mamie Lee Boner, of Centerton, Ark., Jan. 1, 1904; children—Mamie Lucile, Elma Lee, Helen May, Hazel Belle, Richard Elwood, Edith Lynn. Teacher rural schs., Ark., 1903-06; head of history dept. Ark. State Normal Sch., 1909-17; mem. summer faculty, Peabody Coll. for Teachers, 1915; supt. pub. schs., Conway, Ark., 1917-22; headmaster Hendrix Acad., Conway, 1922-24; pres. Lambuth Coll., Jackson, Tenn., since 1924, also trustee; dir. campaign for endowment of Lambuth, 1929-30. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., S., 1930. Democrat. *Home:* Jackson, Tenn.

WOMER, Parley Paul, college pres.; *b.* Osceola, Pa., May 29, 1870; *s.* David Porter and Jane Elizabeth W.; student Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1888; Ohio Wesleyan U., 1889-91; B.D., Yale Div. Sch., 1896; U. of Minn., 1911-12; Sc.D., U. of Glasgow, Scotland, 1903; *m.* Verna Elaine Bing, of Reynoldsville, Pa., Oct. 9, 1895. Pastor St. Matthew's United Free Ch., Glasgow, Scotland, 1902 to 1903, Danforth Congl. Ch., Syracuse, N.Y., 1903-07, Plymouth Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1907-14; pres. Washburn Coll., Topeka, Kan., since Sept. 1915. *Author:* The Relation of Healing to Law, 1908; A Valid Religion for the Times, 1909; The Coming Creed, 1911; The Church and the Labor Conflict, 1913. *Home:* 1701 Boswell Av., Topeka, Kansas.

WOOD, Alexander C., banker, mfr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WOOD, Andrew Hollister, lawyer; *b.* Marine City, Mich., Dec. 11, 1876; *s.* Alva Bennet and Ervilla (Hollister) W.; grad. Mich. State Normal Coll., 1897; Ph. B., U. of Mich., 1900; LL.B., U. of Denver, 1907; *m.* Sada Marie Richter, of Denver, Colo., Apr. 25, 1908. Admitted to Colo. bar, 1907, and began practice at Denver; prof. law U. of Denver since 1908, and sec. Dept. of Commerce, same univ. since 1908; asst. atty. gen. of Colo., 1925-30, also inheritance tax commr. Mem. Phi Delta Phi, Alpha Kappa Psi, Beta Gamma Sigma, Acacia. Republican. *Club:* Optimist Internat. *Home:* 1425 Washington St. *Office:* State Capitol, Denver, Colo.

WOOD, Arthur Julius, mech. engr.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Sept. 3, 1874; *s.* De Volson and Frances (Hartson) W.; grad. Steven's Sch., Hoboken, N.J., 1892; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1896; M.S., Pa. State Coll., 1916; *m.* Helen M. Kerr, of Newark, Del., July 26, 1904; 1 son, Reginald De Volson. Asso. editor Railroad Gazette, 1896-1900; instr. in mech. engring., Worcester Poly. Inst., 1900-02; prof. mech. and elec. engring., Del. Coll., 1902-04; with Pa. State Coll. since 1904; organizer, 1912, and since in charge of courses in ry. mech. engring., same coll., also prof. mech. engring. since 1918, in charge Engring. Expt. Sta., 1918-22, head of dept. since 1922, adviser since 1922; cons. engr. in refrigeration and heat engines. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Refrigerating Engrs. (v.p. 1926-28; pres. 1928-29), Am. Soc. M.E. (1st pres. central Pa. sect.), Soc. Promotion Engring. Edn., Am. Ry. Assn., Nat. Research Council, Sigma Tau, Pi Tau Sigma, Phi Pi Phi. Republican. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Author:* Principles of Locomotive Operation, 1915, 25. Contbr. to Mechanical Engring.; Refrigerating Engring., Ry. Mech. Engr. *Home:* 410 Allen St., State College, Pa.

WOOD, Bernard Augustine, civil engr.; *b.* Tuscaloosa, Ala., Feb. 14, 1867; *s.* Sterling Alexander Martin and Lelia (Leftwich) W.; B.E., U. of Ala., 1887 (hon. C.E., 1917); *m.* Maebelle McEachin, of Tuscaloosa, Nov. 28, 1898 (now dec.); 1 son, Wm. W.; *m.* 2d, Lilla McCarley, of Okalona, Miss., Apr. 19, 1905 (now dec.); children—Bernard A., Mary Elizabeth; *m.* 3d, Katharine Le Noir Cox, of Columbus, Mississippi, February 1, 1927. Resident engineer, 1888, assistant engineer, 1889-90, L.&N. R.R.; assistant engineer Internat. Boundary Survey, U.S. and Mexico, 1891-93, Nicaragua Canal Bd., 1895; mining engr., Colo., 1896; asst. and resident engr., 1897-1909, chief engr. since 1910, Mobile & Ohio R.R. Mem. Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Kappa Alpha. Democrat. Catholic. *Club:* Athelstan. *Home:* Mobile, Ala.

WOOD, Carroll David, judge; *b.* Hamburg, Ark., July 8, 1857; *s.* John S. and Martha (Bussey) W.; A.B., U. of Ark., 1879, LL.D., 1925; *m.* Reola, *d.* W. E. Thompson, of Monticello, Ark., Nov. 4, 1886; children—John Shirley, Claudia Murphy, Roy Winton. Admitted to bar, 1880; practiced at Monticello, Ark., 1880-82; dist. atty., 10th Circuit, 1882-86; judge Circuit Court, 10th Jud. Circuit, 1886-93; asso. justice Supreme Court of Ark. since 1893; reelected for 5th consecutive term of 8 yrs., 1924; retired, 1929. Democrat. *Home:* Little Rock, Ark.

WOOD, Casey Albert, ophthalmologist; *b.* Wellington, Ont., Can., Nov. 21, 1856; *s.* Orrin Cottier and Rosa Sophia (Leggo) W.; grad. Ottawa (Can.) Collegiate Inst., 1874; C.M., M.D., U. of Bishop's Coll., 1877, D.C.L., 1903; M.D., C.M., McGill U., Montreal, Can., 1906, LL.D., 1921; *m.* Emma Shearer, of Montreal, Que., Oct. 28, 1886. Prof. chemistry and pathology, U. of Bishop's Coll., 1878-85; student Berlin, Vienna, Paris, London, 1887-89; went to Chicago, 1889; attending ophthalmologist to St. Luke's, Passavant Memorial and Post-Grad. Med. School hosps.; consulting ophthalmic surgeon Cook Co. and St. Anthony hosps.; prof. ophthalmology, Chicago Post-Grad. Med. Sch., since 1890; prof. clin. ophthalmology, Coll. Phys. and Surg. Chicago, 1898-1906; prof. ophthalmology, med. dept. of Northwestern U., 1906-08, now emeritus prof., Coll. of Med., U. of Ill.; retired from practice. Active service as 1st lt., Med. R.C., Nov. 1916-Feb. 1917, and as maj., Med. R.C., examining aviation candidates, Signal Corps, U.S.A.; in charge eye dept., Camp Sherman, O., Sept.-Dec. 1917, rank of lt. col.; on staff surgeon gen. U.S.A., Washington, Dec. 1917-June 1919; col. M.R.C., U.S.A. Fellow Am. Acad. Medicine (pres., 1907-08); mem. Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology (pres., 1905-06), Internat. Med. Congress, Pan-Am. Med. Congress, Ophthalmologische Gesellschaft, A.M.A., Zoöl. Soc. London; foundation fellow Am. Coll. Surg.; fellow A.A.A.S., Chicago Acad. Medicine, etc. Editor Annals of Ophthalmology, 1894-1901 (ophthalmology editor dept. of Italian lit. same); on staff Ophthalmic Record, and Practical Medicine Series; contbr. to various text-books and translator numerous ophthal. works from German, French, and Italian; also contbr. on ornithol. subjects. *Author:* Lessons in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Eye Diseases, 1895; The Toxic Amblyopias, 1896; The Commoner Diseases of the Eye (with Dr. T. A. Woodruff), 1907, 3d edit.; A System of Ophthalmic Therapeutics, 1909; A System of Ophthalmic Operations, 2 vols., 1911; American Encyclopedia of Ophthalmology, 17 vols.; Fundus Oculi of Birds, 1917. Translator (with notes) of Grassus' De Oculis (A.D. 1474), Ferrara, Italy. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington); Authors' (London). Hon. collaborator birds, Smithsonian Instn., 1927; lecturer on ornithology, Stanford U., 1928. *Home:* Winnetka, Ill.

WOOD, Chandler Mason, banker. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WOOD, Charles, clergyman; *b.* Brooklyn, June 3, 1851; *s.* John J. and Mary (Lyon) W.; A.B., Haverford, 1870, A.M., 1873; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1873; D.D., Princeton, 1885; LL.D., Coll. of Wooster, Ohio, 1923; *m.* Mary Hollingsworth Morris, of Phila., Sept. 6, 1883 (died June 24, 1891); children—Morris, Marguerite (Mrs. W. Logan Mac Coy); *m.* 2d, Alice Cox, of Phila., June 20, 1905. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1873; pastor Central Ch., Buffalo, 1873-78, Fourth Ch., Albany, 1881-86, First Ch., Germantown, Pa., 1886-97, Second Ch., Phila., 1897-1908, Ch. of The Covenant, Washington, 1908-28; president Nat. Presbyterian Church in Washington. *Author:* Saunterings in Europe, 1882; Beginning Life, 1887; Friends and Foes of Youth, 1898; Some Moral and Religious Aspects of the War, 1915; The Living Christ and Some Problems of Today (William Belden Noble lectures at Harvard U.), 1919. *Home:* 1150 Connecticut Av., Washington, D.C.

WOOD, Charles Erskine Scott, lawyer, poet; retired. See Vol. 13 (1924-25). *Home:* Los Gatos, Calif.

WOOD, Charles Milton, educator; *b.* Salem, Ind., July 25, 1861; *s.* Henry Mitchell and Amanda Jane (Ritter) W.; grad. Eikosi Acad., Salem, Ind., 1881; student DePauw U., 1882-84; law course under Judge Thomas L. Collins, Salem, Ind.; *m.* Emma F. Paynter, of Salem, May 20, 1886. Chief dept. county clk., Washington Co., Ind., 1878-82; practiced law, Rushville, Neb., 1885-90, also mayor, editor and pub.; cashier and agency dir. New York Life Ins. Co. in Utah, 1891-1905; law instr. mil. sch. and in practice, San Diego, Calif., 1905-17; apptd. supt. Pasadena Mil. Acad., 1917, hon. title of col. Mil. training as cadet at DePauw U. 2 yrs.; formerly supt. Calif. Prep. Sch. for Boys. Mem. San Diego Co. Bar Assn., Delta Kappa Epsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Home:* 244 E. College St., Covina, Calif.

WOOD, Clark Verner, ry. official; *b.* Woodstock, Vt., June 8, 1863; *s.* Frank E. and Elizabeth (Ober) W.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Nellie E. Hall, of N. Stratford, N.H., Nov. 19, 1883; children—Frank E., Clark V., Elizabeth D. Began as telegrapher Grand Trunk Ry., 1881, later in various capacities with N.Y.,N.H.&H.R.R., P.&L.E.R.R. and B.&L. E.R.R.; mgr. frt. dept. Pittsburgh Rys., 1902-03; supt. West Side Belt R.R., Pittsburgh, 1903-05, Wabash Ry. Co., 1905-08; traffic mgr. N.Y.,N.H.& H.R.R. Electric Rys., Boston, 1908-12; v.p. N.E. Investment & Security Co., 1912-15, pres., 1915—; pres. Springfield Ry. Cos., Springfield St. Ry. Co., Worcester Consol. St. Ry. Co., Worcester & Webster St. Ry., Webster & Dudley St. Ry. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Nayasset (Springfield); Engineers (Boston). *Home:* West Brookfield, Mass. *Office:* 145 State St., Springfield, Mass.

WOOD, Clement, author; *b.* Tuscaloosa, Ala., Sept. 1, 1888; *s.* Sterling Alexander and Ida May (Richardson) W.; A.B., U. of Ala., 1909; LL.B., Yale, 1911; *m.* Mildred Mary Cummer, of Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1914 (divorced 1926); children—Janet, John Thornton; *m.* 2d, Gloria Goddard, of Flushing, L.I., Apr. 2, 1926. Practiced law at Birmingham, Ala., 1911-12, assistant city attorney, 1912-13; recorder, Birmingham, 1913; teacher, Pingry Sch., Elizabeth, N.J., 1914-15; with Barnard Sch. for Boys, N. Y. City, 1915-20, principal Upper Sch. of same, 1919-20; vice-principal Dwight Sch. N.Y. City, 1920-22; sec. New York Preparatory Sch., 1920-23. Mem. Schoolmasters' Assn. of New York, Poetry Soc. America, The Writers', Bookfellows, Am. Literary Assn. (pres. 1924-26), Poetry Soc. Ala., Poetry Institute of America (dir.), Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Gamma Delta, Theta Nu Epsilon, Delta Sigma Rho. *Author:* (poems) Glad of Earth, 1917; The Earth Turns South, 1919; Jehovah, 1920; Mountain (novel), 1920; The Laugher, 1922; Nigger (novel), 1922; The Tide Comes In (poems), 1923; For Walt Whitman (with Mildred Cummer Wood), 1923; The Stone Age, 1923; Poets of America, 1924; Folly (novel), 1925; The Eagle Flies (poems), 1925; The Greenwich Village Blues, 1926; Amy Lowell—A Critical Life, 1926; A Slang Dictionary (with Gloria Goddard), 1926; The Outline of Man's Knowledge, 1927; Aggressive Legal Action for Labor Unions, 1927; The Shadow From the Bogue, 1928; Ivanhoe (comic opera), prod. 1927; Cipher Stories Puzzle Book, 1928; The White Peacock (verse) 1928; King Henry the Rake, 1929; The Craft of Poetry, 1929; Hunters of Heaven—The

American Soul as Revealed by Its Poetry, 1929; Flesh, and Other Stories, 1929; The Sociology of Lester Ward, 1930; Six Indiscreet Lovers, 1930; Macfadden the Conqueror, 1930; also more than 65 books in the Haldeman-Julius "Little Blue Books," on lit. and scientific themes. Editor: Summaries of Buckle and Lecky, The Vanguard Series. Writer of Five Songs on Negro Themes. Contbg. editor Voices, The Circle, The Harp, The New Leader, Popular Biography, etc. Awarded 1st prize for poem, The Smithy of God, by Newark (N.J.) Com. of 100, 1916; awarded one of the three Lyric prizes of $500 each for poem, Jehovah, by The Lyric (New York), 1919. Contbr. verse, articles, and short stories to mags. Lecturer White Star Line Cruises, 1927-30; and before various organizations. *Home:* 57 W. 58th St., New York, N.Y.; also Bozenkill Farm, Delanson, N.Y.

WOOD, Clinton Tyler, clergyman, educator; *b.* Carlisle, Warren Co., O., Jan. 15, 1869; *s.* Francis Marion and Martha Jane (VanTuyl) W.; B.A., Princeton, 1892, M.A., 1893; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1897; studied U. of Chicago, 1917; and at Kennedy Sch. of Missions, Hartford, Conn., 1923-24; grad. study Kennedy Sch. of Missions, 1926-28; *m.* at Morija, Basutoland, S. Africa, Jennie Stoddard Clark, of Detroit, Mich. (died 1914); children—Clinton Tyler, Francis Clark, Richard Harvey, David Bernard (dec.). Teacher Princeton Prep. Sch., 1892-95. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1898; prin. Missionary Training Coll., Wellington, Cape Province, S. Africa, 1898-1909, also prof. history, same, 1898-1913; Severance prof. of missions, Coll. of Wooster, Wooster, O., 1912-26. Sec. Naval Y.M.C.A., Cape May, 1918; chmn. United War Work Campaign, Ohio colleges, 1918; chmn. bd. College Hall Social Settlement, Wooster, 1913-23. Mem. Religious Edn. Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Theta Pi, Am. Whig Soc. (Princeton). *Club:* Country (Wooster). *Author:* Studies in the Life of Peter, the Apostle, 1902; Een Stroom en een Banier, een Voorlezing. *Home:* 912 N. Bever St., Wooster, O.

WOOD, Edith Elmer, author; *b.* Portsmouth, N.H., Sept. 24, 1871; *d.* Comdr. Horace (U.S.N.) and Adele (Wiley) Elmer; B.L., Smith College, 1890; A.M., Columbia, 1917, Ph.D., 1919; grad. N.Y. Sch. of Social Work, 1917; *m.* Albert Norton Wood, U.S.N., June 24, 1893; children—Horace Elmer (dec.), Thurston Elmer (dec.), Horace Elmer II, Albert Elmer. Writer since 1890. Founder, 1906, pres., 1906, 07, 09, hon. pres., 1908—, Anti-Tuberculosis League of Porto Rico; del. Internat. Congress Tuberculosis, 1908. Chmn. national com. on housing, Am. Assn. University Women, 1917-29. *Author:* Her Provincial Cousin, 1893; Shoulder Straps and Sunbonnets, 1901; The Spirit of the Service, 1903; An Oberland Châlet, 1910; The Housing of the Unskilled Wage Earner, 1919; Housing Progress in Western Europe, 1923. Contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* Cape May Court House, N.J.

WOOD, Edward Jenner, M.D.; July 12, 1878-Sept. 16, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WOOD, Edwin Ellsworth, ex-pres. Cumberland Coll. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WOOD, Eric Fisher, author, architect; *b.* at N.Y. City, Jan. 4, 1889; *s.* William B. (M.D.) and Frances (Fisher) W.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1910; A.B., Yale, 1910; studied Columbia U. Sch. of Architecture, and École des Beaux Arts Paris; *m.* Vera de Ropp, Apr. 20, 1918; children—Eric Fisher, Eleanor Morton, Peter de Ropp, Alec Laughlin. Propr. firm Eric Fisher Wood & Co., architects; with H. Hornbostel, won competition and selection as architects for Warren G. Harding Memorial, at Marion, O. Civil attaché at the Am. Embassy, Paris, under Ambassador Herrick, 1914; officer Am. Ambulance Corps, in France, 1915; maj. British Army, 1917, wounded at Battle of Arras; maj. U.S.N.A., Aug. 14, 1917, and asst. chief of staff, 83d Div.; lt. col. G.S. asst. chief of staff, 88th Div.; wounded in Meuse-Argonne; col. 107th U.S. (1st Pa. Regt.) Field Arty. V.p. Nat. Security League, 1915-16; a founder Am. Legion, 1919, and elected its 1st nat. adjutant; mem. Soc. Beaux Arts Architects, Am. Inst. Architects, Eng. Soc. of Western Pa., Soc. Colonial Wars. Officer Legion of Honor (France). Chmn. Pa. Rep. State Exec. Com., 1926-28; sec. Pa. Delegation Rep. National Conv., 1928. *Clubs:* Yale, Duquesne, Allegheny Country. *Author:* Note Book of an Attaché, 1915; The Writing on the Wall, 1916; The Note Book of an Intelligence Officer; Biography of Leonard Wood, 1920; also articles, Century Magazine, The Outlook, Saturday Evening Post. *Home:* 5848 Solway St. *Office:* 233 Oliver Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WOOD, Frances Gilchrist, writer; *b.* Hillsgrove, McDoncugh Co., Ill., Nov. 25, 1859; *d.* Charles Allen and Lucy Ellen (Walker) G.; A.B., Carthage Coll., 1880, A.M., 1884, Litt.D., 1923; studied Sch. of Journalism, Columbia U., 1917-19; *m.* Lansing Pruyn Wood, of Albany, N.Y., Dec. 11, 1893; children—Helen Pruyn, Emma Justine (Mrs. Aaron Polk). Served as auditor Ft. Madison & Northwestern Ry., later on editorial staff Appomattox (Dak.) Herald and Dallas (Tex.) News. Mem. O. Henry Memorial Award Com., 1921-31. Mem. Authors' League America, D.A.R. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, New York City Woman's. *Author:* Children's Pageant, 1913; Pageant of Ridgewood, N.J., 1915; Cartoons of Dress, 1917; Pageant Union School, 1919. Contbr. to Bookman, Pictorial Rev., Harper's, etc. *Home:* 1 Haven Av., New York, N.Y.

WOOD, Francis Asbury, philologist; *b.* Point Bluff, Wis., Jan. 17, 1859; *s.* Rev. Harvey Colcord and Ann Jane (Ellis) W.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1880, A.M., 1883; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1895; U. of Göttingen, Germany, 1888-90; L.H.D., Northwestern U., 1910; *m.* Rose H. Burt, of Aurora, Neb., Aug. 6, 1896. Prof. Greek and Latin, Chaddock Coll., Quincy, Ill., 1890-93; fellow in Germanic langs. and lits., U. of Chicago, 1893-95; asst. Medill High Sch., Chicago, 1895-97; prof. German, Cornell Coll., Ia., 1897-1903; instr., 1903-05, asst. prof. Germanic philology, 1905-09, asso. prof., 1909-14, prof. 1914-27, prof. emeritus since 1927, University of Chicago. Member Modern Language Association, Am. Dialect Soc., Linguistic Soc. America, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Midway Athletic. *Author:* Verner's Law in Gothic and the Reduplicating Verbs in Germanic, 1895: Color-Names and their Congeners, 1902; Indo-European *a: ai: au*, A Study in Ablaut and in Word Formation, 1905; Eckerlije-Everyman—the Question of Priority, 1910; Iteratives, Blends, and Streckformen, 1911; Kontaminationsbildungen und haplologische Mischformen, 1912; Some Parallel Formations in English, 1913; Post-Consonantal *W* in Indo-European, 1926. Contbr. numerous articles to philol. jours. of America and Germany. *Home:* La Jolla, Calif.

WOOD, Francis Carter, pathologist; *b.* Columbus, O., Dec. 30, 1869; *s.* Henry Raynor and Annie (Carter) W.; B.S., Ohio State U., 1891; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1894; studied at Berlin and Vienna, 1896; hon. D.S., Tufts, 1925; *m.* Edith Warren Sterling, of East Orange, N.J., 1901; children—Eleanor Carter, Edith Sterling, Mary Lydia, Francis Carter, Winifred Warren. Interne, 1894-96, pathologist, 1897—, attending phys., 1909—, St. Luke's Hosp., New York; asst. in clin. pathology, 1896-98, instr., 1898-1904, adj. prof., 1904-06, prof. and dir. dept. clin. pathology, 1906-12, Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia U.); prof. and dir. Institute Cancer Research, founded by George Crocker, Columbia U., 1912—. Mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, New York Pathol. Soc., A.M.A., Am. Soc. Control of Cancer, Am. Assn. Cancer Research, Assn. Am. Physicians; mem. Beta Theta Pi. *Club:* Century. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Clinical Diagnosis, 1899; Chemical and Microscopical Diagnosis, 1905; Delafield and Prudden's Text-Book of Pathology, 14th edit., 1927; also numerous med. papers. *Home:* 853 7th Av., New York, N.Y.

WOOD, Frank Hoyt, college prof.; *b.* Red Creek, N.Y., Oct. 28, 1864; *s.* George and Julia M. (Benedict) W.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1891, A.M., 1894; A.B., Harvard, 1892; Harvard Grad. Sch., 1891-93; U. of Leipzig, 1898-1900, Ph.D., 1900; unmarried. Instr. Latin, Acad. of Northwestern Univ., 1893-94; master in history, Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1894-98; joint-prin. Allen Sch., W. Newton, Mass., 1900-01; master in history and German, Mackenzie Sch., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.; prof. Am. history, 1902-16, Sherman Memorial prof. polit. science since 1916, Hamilton Coll. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law. Progressive candidate for mem. Assembly, 1913. Presbyn. *Club:* Harvard (N.Y. City). *Home:* Clinton, N.Y.

WOOD, Frederick William, consulting engr.; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Mar. 16, 1857; *s.* William and Elizabeth French (Kidder) W.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1877; *m.* Caroline Peabody Smith, of Quincy, Mass., Jan. 24, 1884; children—Frederick Brayton, Dorothy, Elizabeth (Mrs. Clarke Farwell Freeman), Helen, Caroline (Mrs. Carl Billings Willard), Richard Minot. Began with Pennsylvania Steel Co. at Baldwin, Pa. (now Steelton, Pa.), 1877; asst. supt. open hearth dept., 1879, supt. blast furnaces, 1880-83, asst. gen. supt., 1883, gen. supt., 1884-89, gen. mgr., 1889-91, 2d v.p., 1893; pres. Md. Steel Co., 1891-1916; in charge same after purchase by Bethlehem Steel Co., 1916-18; v.p. Am. Internat. Shipbuilding Corpn., 1918-21; dir. Consol. Gas, Electric Light & Power Co. of Baltimore, United Rys. & Electric Co., Baltimore Tube Co., Eastern Rolling Mill Co., Savings Bank of Baltimore. Mem. Claims Commn. of U.S. Shipping Bd., Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1921-23; term mem. of Corpn. Mass. Inst. Tech., 1906-11; trustee Johns Hopkins U.; dir. Md. Inst. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Institute, A.A.A.S. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Maryland, Elkridge, Merchants (Baltimore); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); India House, Engineers' (New York). Originated and developed a number of improvements now generally adopted in steel mfg. industry. *Home:* 2429 Keyworth Av., Baltimore, Md.

WOOD, George Arthur, prof. history; *b.* Southampton, Mass., Aug. 22, 1878; *s.* Ira Elbridge and Martha (Lanfair) W.; grad. Williston Sem., Easthampton, Mass., 1902, Amherst Coll., 1906; M.A., Columbia, 1912, Ph.D., 1920; studied Harvard, summer 1916; *m.* Jean Ida Donaldson, of Wilkinsburg, Pa., June 5, 1918; children—George Arthur, Robert Donaldson, Theodore Howland. Principal high sch., Sheffield, Mass., 1906-07; teacher history and English, Mohegan Lake Sch., Mohegan, N.Y., 1907-08; instr. in history, Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1908-09; research in 18th Century Am. Colonial history, 1911-12; instr. history and politics, Princeton, 1913-15; instr. Am. history, Ohio State U., 1915-20, asst. prof., 1920-22; prof. history, Lake Forest Coll., since 1922; visiting prof. history, Pa. State Coll., summer 1927. Research in Pub. Record Office and British Mus., London, summers 1914, 22, in Canadian Archives, summer 1921. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Presbyn. *Author:* The Public Life of William Shirley (Vol. I), 1920; also articles in hist. mags. *Home:* 12 College Campus, Lake Forest, Ill.

WOOD, George Henry; *b.* Dayton, O., Nov. 3, 1867; *s.* Maj. Gen. Thomas J. (U.S.A.) and Caroline E. (Greer) W.; Ph.B., Yale, 1887; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1889; *m.* Virginia Peirce, of Dayton, June 29, 1910; children—Thomas J., Peirce. Practiced law in Dayton, 1890-98; brokerage business, 1901-12. Enlisted as private, advanced to 2d lieutenant, 3d Ohio Volunteer Infantry, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; 1st lt. 28th U.S. Vol. Inf., Philippine Insurrection, 1899-1901; capt. and maj., Ohio N.G., 1901-12; adj. gen. of Ohio, 1913-15, 1917-19; in charge selective draft, State of Ohio. Recruited Ohio N.G. from 8,000 to 25,000 men, making a complete div., which was drafted into the federal service as the 37th (Buckeye) Division. Commd. col. inf., June 24, 1918; joined 42d (Rainbow) Div. as comdr. of trains during 2d Battle of the Marne; served also at St. Mihiel and in the Argonne; mustered out, Jan. 18, 1919. Mem. Civ. Service Commn., Dayton, 1910-13; mil. comdr. Dayton, O., under martial law during great flood, 1913; sec. bd. mgrs. Nat. Home for Disabled Vol. Soldiers, Dayton, 1914-16, pres. since 1916. Mem. nat. exec. com. of Am. Legion, 1919. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Buz Fuz, Dayton Country (Dayton). *Home:* 25 Schantz Av., Dayton, O.

WOOD, George McLane, editor; *b.* Cumberland, Md., Jan. 7, 1850; *s.* William P. and Harriet E. (Smith) W.; public sch. edn.; *m.* Emma Anne Squier, of Washington, Oct. 1873; children—Herbert S., Alice C.; *m.* 2d, Beatrice Dawson, of Washington, Dec. 25, 1897; children—Karl D., Doris M. In pvt. and govt. stenographic work and newspaper writing, 1868-84; sec. Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., Washington, 1885-86; editorial clk., asst. editor, and editor, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1886-1925. Editor of technical manuscripts. Contbr. to Ency. Britannica of articles on geology of North and South America. *Home:* 1625 16th St. *Office:* Barr Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WOOD, George Willard, newspaper editor; *b.* Lewiston, Me., Aug. 31, 1854; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Blackwell) W.; A.B., Bates Coll., Lewiston, 1875; Ph.D., Yale, 1877; *m.* Laura N. Brackett, of Phillips, Me., 1901 (dec.). Purchased Lewiston Daily Sun, 1898, and since editor-in-chief. *Home:* 112 Wood St. *Office:* 104 Park St., Lewiston, Me.

WOOD, Henry, newspaper corr.; *b.* Holland, Ia., Nov. 4, 1878; *s.* Charles Taylor and Josephine Sofia (Marks) W.; student University of Missouri, 1901, 02, University of Nebraska, 1904, 05; *m.* Noelle Juvet, December 13, 1923; 1 son, Donald. Began with Omaha Daily News, 1901, later with Council Bluffs Nonpareil, Cleveland Press; connected with United Press Assn., New York, since 1910, successively mgr. Rome Bur., Paris Bur., dir. United Press services with League of Nations, at Geneva, Switzerland; corr. during World War in France, Italy, Serbia and Turkey; specializes in League of Nations and international conferences. Member International Assn. Correspondents Accredited to League of Nations, Sigma Chi. Decorated Legion of Honor (French); Order of the Crown (Italian); Croix de Miséricorde (Serbian); Order of Prince Danilo I (Montenegrin); Order of the Crown (Belgian). *Club:* International (Geneva). *Address:* 29 Quai du Mt. Blanc, Geneva, Switzerland.

WOOD, Henry A(lexander) Wise, inventor, writer; *b.* New York, Mar. 1, 1866; *s.* Fernando and Alice F. (Mills) W.; father mayor of New York 3 terms, mem. Congress 20 yrs.; ed. Media (Pa.) Acad.; *m.* Elizabeth Ogden Brower, of New York, 1891. Inventor the Autoplate, a machine for making printing plates for newspapers theretofore made by hand, for which was awarded in 1908 the Elliott Cresson gold medal by the Franklin Inst.; also other mechanisms for the printing art; announced, 1916, series of inventions doubling speed of newspaper printing press. Pres. Wood Newspaper Machinery Corpn., and various other cos. Founder Flying Mag. and its editor, 1911-19. Mem. U.S. Naval Consulting Board, 1915; chairman of Conference Com. on Nat. Preparedness, etc. First Pres. Am. Soc. Aeronautic Engrs.; v.p. Aero Club America, 1913-19; mem. A.A.A.S., Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs.; a founder, 1919, League for Preservation Am. Independence. *Clubs:* New York Yacht, Cruising Club of America. *Author:* Fancies (verse), 1903; Book of Symbols, 1904; Money Hunger, 1908. *Home:* 194 Riverside Drive. *Office:* 501 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WOOD, Horatio C., M.D.; 1841-1920. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WOOD, Horatio Charles, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 26, 1874; *s.* Horatio C. and Eliza H. (Longacre) W.; grad. William Penn Charter Sch., Phila., 1890; student lit. dept. U. of Pa. 2 yrs.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1896; research work, U. of Berne, 1897-98, U. of Turin, 1898; *m.* Alice L. Lovell, of Huntingdon, Pa., Dec. 19, 1899; children—Horatio C. III, Florence L. Demonstrator in pharmacodynamics, U. of Pa., 1898-1907, asso. prof. pharmacology, 1907-10; prof. pharmacology and therapeutics, Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., 1910-16; prof. same, U. of Pa., since 1916; prof. materia medica, Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy and Science since 1920. Asst. visiting phys. to Phila. General Hosp., 1904-08; mem. Com. on Revision of U.S. Pharmacopœia, since 1910. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. A.M.A., Am. Soc. Pharmacology, Am. Pharm. Assn. Presbyn. Editor: Therapeutics, Its Principles and Practice, 11th to 13th edits. (with father), 1899; United States Dispensatory, 20th edit., 1907, and 21st edit., 1926. *Author:* A Text Book of Pharmacology, 1912. *Home:* 319 S. 41st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WOOD, Howland, numismatist; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., May 30, 1877; *s.* George Howland and Elizabeth Albert (Doane) W.; A.B., Brown U., 1900; *m.* Elizabeth Eliot Marvin, of Brookline, Mass., June 18, 1913; children—Elizabeth, Sylvia Howland. Actively identified with numismatics since 1900; sec. Am. Numismatic Assn., 1905-09, gov. and chmn. bd., 1909-12; sec. Boston Numismatic Soc., 1908-13; asso. editor The Numismatist, 1909-10; asso. editor and editor Am. Jour. Numismatics, 1910-20; curator Museum of Am. Numismatic Soc., New York, since 1913; editor and asso. Numismatic Notes and Monographs since 1920. Fellow Am. Numismatic Soc., Royal Numismatic Soc. (London); hon. mem. Yokohama Numismatic Soc.; mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Phila. Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc., Kon. Nederland Genaat. Mont. en Penning (Amsterdam). Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Coinage of Siam and Its Dependencies, 1904; Catalogue United States and Colonial Coins, 1914; Coinage of the West Indies, 1915; Mexican Revolutionary Coinage, 1921; Commemorative Coinage of the U.S., 1922; Coinage of the Mexican Revolutionists, 1928; also numerous articles on coins and medals in numismatic jours. Awarded Archer M. Huntington medal for numismatic writing, 1920. *Home:* 80 Franklin Pl., Flushing, N.Y. *Address:* The Am. Numismatic Society, 156th St. and Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WOOD, Ira Wells, ex-congressman; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., June 19, 1856; *s.* Isaac and Emily Hannah (Wells) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1877, A.M., 1880; unmarried. Counsellor at law, N.J., since 1880. Mem. Trenton Bd. Edn., 2 terms, Common Council, 1896-1900, N.J., Gen. Assembly, 1899, 1900; elected to 58th Congress, 1904, for unexpired term (1904-05), of William M. Lanning (resigned); re-elected 59th to 62d Congresses (1905-13), 4th N.J. Dist. Pres. Republican Club of Trenton: ex-pres. Trenton Bd. of Trade; N.J. commr. St. Louis Expn., 1904; del. Interparliamentary Peace Union, Brussels, 1905. *Address:* 140 E. State St., Trenton, N.J.

WOOD, Irving Francis, college prof.; *b.* Walton, N.Y., May 27, 1861; *s.* Francis E. and Mary (Brown) W.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., 1885; instr. Jaffna Coll., Ceylon, 1885-89; B.D., Yale, 1892; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1903; D.D., Hamilton Coll., 1915; *m.* Katharine E. Hastings, of Hartford, Conn., June 9, 1892; children—Constance Hastings, Edna Frances. Reader in N.T., U. of Chicago, 1892; prof. Bibl. literature and ethics, 1893, and later prof. religion and Bibl. literature, Smith Coll., emeritus 1929; visiting prof. Nanking U., China, Doshisha U., Japan, 1924-25; in Palestine and China, 1929-30. *Author:* The Spirit of God in Biblical Literature—A Study in the History of Religion, 1904; Adult Class Study, 1911; The Heroes of Early Israel, 1920. Co-Author: (with Rev. Newton M. Hall) The Bible Story (5 vols.), 1906; Adult Bible Classes, 1906; The Early Days of Israel, 1906; The Days of the Kings of Israel, 1908; The Bible as Literature (with Prof. Elihu Grant), 1914; The Book of Life (with Newton M. Hall), 8 vols., 1923. Contbr. New Internat. Ency. *Home:* Northampton, Mass.

WOOD, Isaac Lemuel, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WOOD, Isabel Warwick, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 4, 1874; *d.* William Warwick and Abbie Maria (Richards) Bliss; grad. Packer Collegiate Inst., Brooklyn, 1892; A.B., Brown U., 1895, A.M., 1897; *m.* Nathan Robinson Wood, of Boston, Mass., June 14, 1906; children—Nathan Warwick, William Bliss. Teacher high schs., Providence, and Quincy Mansion Sch., Boston, 1895-99; prof. rhetoric and lit., Gordon Coll. of Theology and Missions, Boston, since 1911, exec. sec., 1921-28, dean of faculty since 1928, lecturer on lit. and missionary subjects. Foreign v.p. Woman's Am. Bapt. Foreign Mission Soc. since 1921. Republican. *Home:* 26 Academy St., Arlington, Mass. *Address:* Gordon College, 30 Evans Way, Boston, Mass.

WOOD, James Craven, gynecologist; *b.* Wood Co., O., Jan. 11, 1858; *s.* Henry L. and Jane (Kunkle) W.; A.M., Ohio Wesleyan University; M.D., U. of Mich. Homœ. Med. Coll., 1879; hon. A.M., U. of Mich., 1914; *m.* Julia Kellogg Bulkley, of Monroe, Mich., Dec. 28, 1883; children—Capt. James L., Mrs. Edna Wood Williamson, Justin B. Practiced in Cleveland, O., since 1894; prof. obstetrics and diseases of women and children, U. of Mich. Homœ. Med. Coll., 1885-94; prof. gynecology, Cleveland-Pulte Med. College, 21 years; gynecologist Huron Rd. Hosp.; mem. cons. staff Elyria Memorial Hosp. Pres. Am. Inst. Homœopathy, 1902; fellow, gov. Am. Coll. Surgeons; fellow A.M.A.; founder mem. Internat. Congress of Gynecology and Obstetrics, and hon. pres. of Belgian session, 1892; ex-pres. Michigan and Ohio State Homœopathic medical socs. *Author:* A Text-book of Gynecology; Clinical Gynecology; Then and Now (play); The Reincarnation of Richard Warrington; The Value and Limitations of Homœopathy; and more than 100 reprints and jour. articles. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, Country. *Home:* 2899 Brighton Rd., Shaker Heights. *Office:* Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

WOOD, James J., engineer, inventor; Mar. 25, 1856-Apr. 20, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WOOD, James Madison, college pres.; *b.* Hartville, Wright Co., Mo., Oct. 2, 1875; *s.* of James Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Smith) W.; grad. State Normal Sch., Warrensburg, Mo., 1901; A.B. and B.S. in Edn., U. of Mo., 1907; A.M., Columbia, 1911; *m.* Lela Raney, of Hartville, Mo., Dec. 24, 1896; 1 son, James Madison. Teacher and prin. schs., Mo., 1894-1904; supt. schs., Edina, Mo., 1904-06, Fredericktown, 1907-10; with Dept. of Edn., State Normal Sch., Springfield, Mo., 1911-12; pres. Stephens Coll. for Women, Columbia, Mo., since 1912. Pres. Am. Assn. of Junior Colls., 1922-24; mem. N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa. Baptist. Mason (32°, K.T.), Woodman. *Clubs:* Rotary, Columbia Country. *Home:* Columbia, Mo.

WOOD, James Perry, lawyer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WOOD, John Hepler, clergyman, educator; *b.* Monroe Co., Mo., Dec. 8, 1869; *s.* Winfield S. and Susan A. (Hepler) W.; B.L., University of Missouri, 1895; D.D., Culver-Stockton Coll., 1918; *m.* Susan A. Jones, of Humphreys, Mo., June 15, 1898. Ordained Christian (Disciples) ministry, 1895; pastor Shelbina, Mo., 1898-1914; pres. Shelbina Nat. Bank, 1907-14; pres. Culver-Stockton Coll., Canton, Mo., since 1917. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* Canton, Mo.

WOOD, J(ohn) Perry, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 30, 1879; *s.* John Allen and Ida Lewis (Perry) W.; A.M., Dickinson Coll., 1901; LL.B., Yale, 1902; *m.* Claudine Hazen, of N.Y. City, June 17, 1911; children—Walbridge, Dana. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1902, and began practice at Los Angeles; city atty. Pasadena, 1906-10; in charge proceedings while city atty., resulting in establishment of the city water system, also establishing municipal power and light system; handled litigation for city vs. Bell Telephone interests, resulting in consolidation of local telephone cos. and establishment of rights of telephone and telegraph cos. in streets of cities of Calif.; judge Superior Court, Los Angeles County, Calif., 1910-25; resigned to resume practice; rep. of Calif. State Bar Assn., 1928, in proceedings for liberal interpretation of constl. provisions for Judicial Council, also subsequently in support of Judicial Council in Calif. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Calif. State Bar Assn. (pres. judicial sect. 1924-26), Los Angeles Bar Assn., Internat. Law Assn., League of Nations Assn. of Southern Calif. (pres. 1923-24), World Court Com. of Southern Calif., English-Speaking Union. Republican. *Clubs:* University, City (Los Angeles); Overland, Valley Hunt, Pasadena Golf (Pasadena). Author of law establishing civil procedure in municipal courts of Calif. Contbr. to legal jours. *Home:* 312 Palmetto Drive, Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* 458 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WOOD, John Quinby, consul; *b.* Bucksport, Me., June 24, 1867; *s.* Frederick and Mary (Farnham) W.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1890; LL.B., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Harriet Goddard, of Boston, July 11, 1901; 1 child, Manon Goddard. Prof. mathematics, Oahu Coll., Honolulu, 1890-93, 1895-96; practiced law, Honolulu, 1896-99; commr. edn., Hawaii, 1898-99; spent 6 yrs. in Europe studying and practicing internat. law; practiced in New York and Boston, 1906-08; attached to consulate at Milan, Italy, 1908, vice consul, Jan. 1-20, 1909, vice and deputy consul, 1909-10; consul, Venice, Jan.-Aug. 1910, Tripoli, 1910-13; consul gen. at Adis Ababa, Abyssinia, 1913-14; negotiated new treaty between U.S. and Ethiopia, June 1914; consul at Chemnitz, Germany, 1914-17, at Marseilles, France, May-Nov. 1917, at St. Michaels, Azores Islands, 1917-19, at Tiflis, Russia, 1919, at Havre, France, 1919; head of consular mission, Coblentz, Germany, 1919-20; attached to Am. Commn. for Germany, 1920-21. Consul, Frankfort A.M., Nov. 1921-May 1922; assigned to Tampico (did not go); assigned to Vera Cruz, Mex., 1922, to Messina, Italy, 1928, to Strasbourg, July, 1929. Mem. Alpha Delta Phi (Wesleyan), Conglist. *Home:* Bucksport, Me. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Strasbourg, France.

WOOD, John Seymour, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WOOD, John Wilson, missionary sec.; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 4, 1866; *s.* John and Mary E. W.; B.S., Coll. of City of New York, 1886; D.C.L., U. of the South, 1915; *m.* Harriet R. Drom, 1891. In business life, 1886-90; gen. sec. Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 1890-1900; sec. Domestic and Foreign Missionary Soc. P.E. Ch. since 1900. Trustee Nat. Child Labor Com., also trustee Am. Ch. Institute

for Negroes. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 402 W. 20th St. *Office:* 281 Fourth Av., New York, N.Y.

WOOD, Junius B. (Boyd), newspaper corr.; *b.* Coatesville, Pa., May 27, 1877; *s.* Samuel S. and Eleanor Slauer (Boyd) W.; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1900; *m.* Margaret Niessen, of Milwaukee, Wis., May 9, 1908. Began as newspaper reporter, Chicago, 1900; corr. Chicago Daily News for Am. Occupation of Vera Cruz, 1914, Brownsville raids, 1915, Gonzales occupation Mexico City, 1915, Punitive expdn., 1916, Cuban revolution, 1917, A.E.F. in Eng., France, Belgium, Luxemburg and Germany, 1917-19, Siberia, 1920, and in various other countries, with mil. leaders or bandits; reported conf. for Limitation of Armaments, Washington, D.C., 1921, Geneva, Switzerland, 1926, and the Shenandoah air voyage across U.S. and return—the only corr. and only civilian aboard; resident corr. Japan, China, Philippines, Arabia and India, visiting Marianna, Carolina and Marshall islands, 1919-24; resident corr. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 1925-28; touring South and Central America for Daily News and associated newspapers, 1929; flew on second flight of United States P.O. airmail from Argentina to the U.S., Oct. 20-28, 1929, over what was then the world's longest and fastest unbroken mail route, in 8 days, 7 hours, 43 minutes; also writer newspaper articles (series) The Negro in Chicago, 1917; The Race to Sedan, 1918; Facts about the Bonus, 1924; Russia of the Hour, 1926; Incredible Siberia, 1927; and magazine articles. Conglist. Mason (K.T.), Elk. *Clubs:* Adventurers, Collegiate (Chicago); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Newspaper (New York); American (Canton and Shanghai, China). *Address:* Chicago Daily News, 400 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

WOOD, Lee Blair, newspaperman; *b.* Corry, Pa., Mar. 7, 1893; *s.* Perrie Grant and Mary Lavinia (Laing) W.; grad. high sch., Corry, 1912; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1916; *m.* Mildred Louise Rody, of Lakewood, O., June 26, 1924. Reporter Cleveland Leader, 1916-17; telegraph editor Cleveland Press, 1920-22, night editor, 1923-24, news editor, 1924-25; mng. editor Okla. News, 1925-27; news editor New York Telegram, 1927-28, mng. editor since 1929. Served as pvt. in French Army, 1917, and as 2d lt. Motor Transport, U.S.A., 1917-19. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Amherst (New York). *Home:* 101 Elm Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 73 Dey St., New York, N.Y.

WOOD, L(eland) Foster, prof. sociology; *b.* Kendall Mills, N.Y., May 9, 1885; *s.* Benoni Ives and Effie May (Hill) W.; grad. high sch., Albion, N.Y.; B.A., U. of Rochester, 1908, M.A., 1914; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1914; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1923; *m.* Georgia Ardelle Heaton, of Rochester, July 12, 1910; children—Katharine May (dec.), Georgia Dorothea. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1911; missionary Tshumbiri, Belgian Congo, under A.B.F.M.S., 1911-20; prof. religious edn., Bucknell U., 1923-25; prof. sociology and ethics, Rochester Theol. Sem., 1925-28; prof. social ethics, Colgate-Rochester Div. School, since 1928. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Religious Edn. Assn., Delta Upsilon. *Home:* 12 Brighton St., Rochester, N.Y.

WOOD, Marshall William, retired army officer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WOOD, Mary I.; *b.* Woodstock, Vt., Jan. 18, 1866; *d.* John and Jean Ainsworth (Brand) Stevens; ed. Vt. Acad., 5 yrs. under Dr. H. M. Willard; pvt. instrn. in economics, ethics and psychology; *m.* George A. Wood, at Saxton's River, Vt., Oct. 14, 1884; children—Helen Margaret (Mrs. Gordon McKay Campbell), Albert James, Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. R. L. Lamont, dec.), Keith Ainsworth. Mgr. Bur. Information Gen. Federation Women's Clubs 14 yrs.; ex-pres. N. H. Federation Women's Clubs (now hon. v.p.); ex-chmn. N.H. Woman's Citizenship Com.; ex-chmn. N.H. League Women Voters; ex-pres. Civic Assn., Portsmouth, Dist. Nursing Assn.; councilor Girl Scouts; chmn. woman's committee N.H. Div. of Council Nat. Defense, World War, and home economics dir. for N.H. under Federal Food Administrator; state chmn. N.H. Woman's Citizenship Com.; mem. Bd. of Pub. Instruction. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Women's City (treas.), Business and Professional Women's. Lecturer on edn., travel, citizenship for women, etc.; teacher of parliamentary law and citizenship; formerly editor New Hampshire Mag., also The Northern (official organ State Federation of Women's Clubs in Me., N.H. and Vt.). *Author:* History of General Federation of Women's Clubs. Editor women's club dept. Ladies' Home Journal for several yrs. *Home:* 845 South Rd., Portsmouth, N.H.

WOOD, Mary Knight, song composer, see Mason, Mary Knight Wood.

WOOD, Matthew Laurence, clergyman; *b.* Bedford Co., Va., Oct. 23, 1858; *s.* Charles Washington and Mary Ann (Ore) W.; student Richmond (Va.) Coll., 1879-84, D.D., 1903; student Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Louisville, Ky., 1884-85; *m.* Bessie Hoge, of Richmond, 1886 (now dec.); children—Lawrence C. (dec.), Charles Rowland, Mrs. Miriam Wood Derwacter; *m.* 2d, Mary Emma Fitzgerald, of Pittsylvania Co., Va., Dec. 22, 1902; children—John E. F., Matthew L. Ordained ministry Bapt. Ch., 1883; pastor Charles City County, Va., 1885, Petersburg, 1886-87, Newport News, 1888-96, Staunton, 1896-1905, Fifth Av. Ch., Huntington, W.Va., since 1905; dir. Baptist Banner Pub. Co. Pres. W.Va. Bapt. State Conv., 1920-22; pres. exec. bd., same. Trustee Alderson (W.Va.) Jr. Coll. Democrat. Mason (32°, K.T., K.C.C.H.). Rotarian. Contbr. to "Voices from Templed Hills," 1928, also to Watchman-Examiner, Review and Expositor, etc. New churches built during each pastorate. *Home:* 1112 6th Av., Huntington, W.Va.

WOOD, Moses Lindley, commodore U.S.N. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WOOD, Nathan Eusebius, theologian; *b.* Forrestville, N.Y., June 6, 1849; *s.* Rev. Nathan and Berinthia M. (Brown) W.; A.B., Univ. of Chicago, 1872; B.D., Baptist Union Theological Sem., Chicago, 1872-75; D.D. from Univ. of Chicago, 1883; *m.* Alice Robinson Boise, of Chicago, June 27, 1873; children—Nathan Robinson, Reuben Sumner, Sarah Goodyear (dec.), Basil Boise. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1875; pastor Chicago, 1875-77; prin. Wayland Acad., Beaver Dam., Wis., 1877-84; pastor Chicago, 1884-88, Brooklyn, 1887-92, Brookline, Mass., 1892-94, Boston, 1894-99; pres. Newton Theol. Instn., 1899-1909; pastor First Bapt. Ch., Arlington, Mass., 1909-19; prof. theology Gordon Coll. of Theology and Missions, Boston, 1916—. Editor of Boise's Exegetical Notes on the Greek Epistles of the Apostle Paul, 1896. *Author:* History of The First Baptist Church of Boston, Mass., 1899; The Person and Work of Jesus Christ, 1909; The Inspiration of the Scriptures, 1925; Man and Sin, 1927. *Home:* 26 Academy St., Arlington, Mass.

WOOD, Nathan Robinson, clergyman, educator; *b.* Wyocena, Wis., Aug. 13, 1874; *s.* Nathan Eusebius and Alice Robinson (Boise) W.; prep. edn., high sch. and Brooklyn Polytechnic and Collegiate Inst.; student Harvard, 1894-96; grad. Newton Theological Institution, 1900, B.D., 1906; D.D., Wheaton (Ill.) College, 1927; *m.* Isabel Warwick Bliss, of Providence, R.I., June 14, 1900; children—Nathan Warwick, William Bliss. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1901; pastor West Medford, Mass., 1901-11; with Gordon Coll. of Theology and Missions, Boston, since 1908, successively prof., dean, pres. since 1919. Republican. *Author:* The Witness of Sin, 1905. *Home:* 26 Academy St., Arlington, Mass. *Address:* Gordon College, 30 Evans Way, Boston, Mass.

WOOD, Peggy, actress; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 9, 1894; *d.* Eugene and Mary (Gardner) W.; *m.* John V. A. Weaver, writer, Feb. 14, 1924. First appeared on stage at Globe Theatre, New York, in chorus of "Naughty Marietta," 1911; toured in "The Madcap Duchess," 1913, and in "Adele," 1914; played in "Young America," "May-time," "Buddies," etc.; starred in "The Clinging Vine," "Candida," all-star revival of "Trelawney of the Wells," also in "Portia," with George Arliss; created star role in "Bittersweet," London, 1929. *Home:* Springdale, Conn.

WOOD, Robert E., pres. Sears, Roebuck and Co.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., June 13, 1879; *s.* Robert Whitney and Lillie (Collins) W.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1900; *m.* Mary Butler Hardwick, of Augusta, Ga., Apr. 30, 1908; children—Anne Hardwick, Frances Elkington, Sarah Stires, Robert Whitney II, Mary Stovall. Served in U.S. Army during Philippine Insurrection as 2d and 1st lt., 3d Cavalry, 1900-02; asst. chief quartermaster, chief quartermaster and dir. of Panama Railroad Co., on construction of Panama Canal, 1905-15; col. and brig. gen. N.A., World War, acting quartermaster gen. U.S.A., 1918-19. Entered business life, 1915; asst. to pres. Gen. Asphalt Co., 1915-17; v.p. Montgomery Ward & Co., Chicago, 1919-24; v.p. Sears, Roebuck and Co., Chicago, 1924-28, pres. since 1928. Awarded Philippines Insurrection medal, Panama Canal medal, D.S.M.; Companion Order St. Michael and St. George (British). *Clubs:* Adventurers, Chicago, University, Exmoor (Chicago); Army and Navy (Washington); University (New York); University (Kansas City). *Home:* 233 Central Av., Highland Park, Ill. *Office:* Sears, Roebuck and Co., Arthington and Homan Av., Chicago, Ill.

WOOD, Robert Williams, physicist; *b.* Concord, Mass., May 2, 1868; *s.* Dr. Robert Williams and Lucy J. (Davis) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; Johns Hopkins, 1891-92; U. of Berlin, 1892-94; LL.D., Clark, 1909, U. of Birmingham, 1913, Edinburgh, 1921; *m.* Gertrude Ames, of San Francisco, Apr. 19, 1892; children—Margaret, Robert Williams, Elizabeth, Bradford (dec.). Instr. physics, 1897-99, asst. prof., 1899-1901, U. of Wis.; prof. experimental physics, Johns Hopkins, since 1901. In 1898 originated method now in general use of thawing frozen street mains and service pipes by passing an electric current through them. Awarded John Scott Legacy premium and medal, Franklin Inst., Phila., for color-photography; Rumford premium, a gold and a silver medal, by Am. Acad., 1909, for researches pertaining to theory of light; Ehrenpreis, for exhibit in dept. of scientific photography, Dresden Internat. Exhbn., 1909; silver medal, London Soc. Arts for color-photog. process; gold medal for physics for 1913, Societa Italiana delle Scienze (detta dei XL), Rome. Commd. maj., Signal O.R.C., Aug. 1917; in France with A.E.F.; developed methods for secret signaling. Delivered Traill Taylor Memorial lecture, Royal Photographic Soc., London, 1910, and Thomas Young oration, Optical Soc., London, 1910. Foreign mem. Royal Soc., London; hon. fellow Royal Micros. Soc., London; hon. mem. London Optical Soc.; corr. mem. Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen; foreign asso. Accademia dei Lincei, Rome; foreign member of Academy of Science, Leningrad; fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Physical Soc., etc. *Author:* Physical Optics, 1905, revised edit., 1911; Researches in Physical Optics, 2 vols.; illustrated nonsense verses How to Tell the Birds from the Flowers and other Wood-cuts; also fiction, The Man Who Rocked the Earth, and the Moon-Maker (with Arthur Train), 1915. Has written various papers pertaining to physics in European and Am. tech. jours. *Home:* 1023 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

WOOD, Sanford Ballard Dole, lawyer; *b.* Honolulu, T.H., Feb. 4, 1899; *s.* Clifford Brown and Genevieve (Gilmore) W.; Punahou Preparatory School, Honolulu, 1913; grad. Oahu Coll., Honolulu, 1917; LL.B., Cornell U., 1922; *m.* Marjorie Brew Campbell, of St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 23, 1926. Began practice of law in office of Thompson, Cathcart & Ulrich, Honolulu, 1922; admitted to bar, 1923; apptd. temp. dist. magistrate, Honolulu, May 1925, asst. U.S. atty., Hawaii, Sept. 18, 1925, U.S. atty., Apr. 20, 1926 (age of 27). Mem. Am. Red Cross, 1918-19. Mem. Hawaiian Bar Assn., Cornell U. Law Assn., Delta Theta Phi, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Oahu Country. *Home:* Dowsett Tract, Nuuanu Valley, Honolulu. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Honolulu, T.H.

WOOD, Spencer Shepard, naval officer; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 7, 1861; *s.* John Wardell and Mary Garrison (Shepard) W.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1882; *m.* Mary Margaretta Fryer, of Albany, N.Y., June 12, 1895; children—Margaretta, Anne Elizabeth. Commd. ensign, July 1884; promoted through grades to rear adm., Oct. 15, 1917. Served in Iroquois, 1885-87; United States Coast Survey Steamer Patterson, Mar. 17-Oct. 26, 1888; in Monocacy, Omaha, Palos, Charleston, Marion, Asiatic station, 1889-92; flag lieutenant to Rear Adm. George E. Belknap; duty Navy Dept. and aide to Sec. of the Navy H. A. Herbert, 1892-93; flag sec. Rear Admiral J. G. Walker and R. W. Meade, 1894; duty U.S.S. Vermont and torpedo sta., Newport, R.I., 1895-97; comd. DuPont, 1897, and during Spanish-Am. War, 1898; in Battleship Massachusetts, 1898-99, Brooklyn and Baltimore, Asiatic sta., 1899-1900; flag secretary to Rear Admiral John C. Watson; asst. to the insp. 3d lighthouse dist., Tompkinsville, N.Y., 1900-02; on bd. San Francisco, European sta., Jan. 20-Aug. 19, 1902; on bd. Chicago, Aug. 21, 1902-Oct. 15, 1903; navigator on board Columbia, Oct. 15, 1903-Oct. 2, 1904; aide to Admiral Dewey, Oct. 17, 1904-Feb. 29, 1908; exec. officer Idaho, Apr.

1, 1908-Feb. 24, 1909; comd. New York, May 15, 1909-Mar. 4, 1910; sec. Gen. Bd., Mar. 4, 1910-Feb. 1912; comd. U.S.S. Nebraska, Feb. 20, 1912-Jan. 17, 1914; Naval War Coll., Jan. 1914-Dec. 22, 1914; Gen. Bd., Navy Dept., Dec. 28, 1914-Jan. 5, 1917; comdr. U.S.S. Oklahoma, Jan. 6, 1917-Jan. 1918; comdt. 1st Naval Dist., hdqrs. Boston, Jan. 1918-Apr. 30, 1919; comdr. Div. Two, cruisers, Pacific Fleet, to Oct. 4, 1919; comdr. Train, Pacific Fleet, 1919-20; pres. Naval Exam. and Retiring Bds., Oct. 3, 1920-Dec. 19, 1921, retired. Treas. and sec. Navy Relief Soc. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (New York and Washington); New York Yacht. *Home:* 2808 N St., Washington, D.C.

WOOD, Thomas Denison, prof. health edn.; *b.* Sycamore, Ill., Aug. 2, 1865; *s.* of Thomas H. and Katharine Hannah (Allen) W.; A.B., Oberlin Coll., 1888, A.M., 1891; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1891; *m.* Abbie W. Alden of Sycamore, Ill., June 25, 1891. Prof. physical edn., Columbia U. 1903-27; professor health education, same univ., since 1927. Fellow A.A.A.S., New York Acad. Medicine; mem. A.M.A.; chmn. Commn. on Welfare of Teachers, N.Y. State Teachers' Assn., 1913-16; chmn. Joint Com. on Health Problems in Edn., N.E.A. and A.M.A., 1911—; v.p. Am. Child Health Assn., 1922—; chmn. health sect. of Internat. Federation of Home and School, 1928—; chmn. Com. on School Child, White House Conf. on Child Health and Protection, 1929—. *Home:* 501 W. 120th St., New York, N.Y.

WOOD, Waddy Butler, architect; *b.* nr. St. Louis, Mo., June 19, 1869; *s.* Capt. Charles and Clara Forsyth (Hargraves) W.; Va. Poly. Inst., 1886-88; *m.* Elizabeth Lindsay Lomax, of Warrenton, Va., October 1898; children—Mrs. Robert H. Hadow, Virginia Hargraves. Began as architect on own account, 1892; president Albemarle Investment Company. Designed temporary buildings in Washington, D.C., during World War, for practically all the different branches of United States Govt., covering about 60 acres of floor space. Fellow A.I.A. (past pres. Washington Chapter). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington); Fauquier, Country (Warrenton, Va.), etc. *Home:* 1901 23d St. N.W. *Office:* 16 Jackson Place N.W., Washington, D.C.

WOOD, Walter, iron mfr.; *b.* Phila., Dec. 6, 1849; *s.* Richard D. and Julianna (Randolph) W.; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1867, Harvard, 1868; unmarried. Mem. since 1868, of R. D. Wood & Co. (founded, 1803), mfrs. cast iron water and gas pipe, Phila.; pres. Florence Iron Works; treas. Millville Gas Works; dir. Burlington (N.J.) City Loan & Trust Co. Trustee Haverford College. Mem. Com. of 100, Phila., 1880-84; civil service examiner, Phila., 1887-95. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Soc. Testing Materials, Am. Waterworks Assn., Phila. Bourse, Anti-Boycott Assn. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* Union League, Manufacturers', Art, University, City (Phila.); Machinery, Engineers', University, Harvard, City (New York). *Home:* 1620 Locust St. *Office:* 400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WOOD, Walter Aaron, mfr. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WOOD, Will Christopher; *b.* Elmira, Calif., Dec. 10, 1880; *s.* Emerson and Martha Jane (Turner) W.; student Stanford U., 1900-01, U. of Calif., 1906-09, U. of Mich., summer 1913; M.A., *pro merito,* U. of Southern Calif., 1919; *m.* Agnes Kerr, of Fairfield, Calif., July 12, 1905. Prin. schs., Fairfield, Calif., 1901-06, also pres. Solano County Bd. Edn.; prin. Wilson Sch., Alameda, Calif., 1906-09; supt. schs., Alameda, 1909-14; state commr. secondary schs., Calif., 1914-19; state supt. of public instrn., Calif., Jan. 6, 1919-27; Calif. state supt. banks since 1927. Regent University of Calif., 1919-27. Sec. Calif. Teachers' Assn., 1908-09; pres. Nat. Council of State Depts. of Edn., 1919-20; dir. Nat. Inst. for Moral Instrn.; mem. N.E.A. (legislation commn.), Calif. Schoolmasters' Club, Phi Delta Kappa (Stanford). Lecturer in edn., Teachers' Coll. (Columbia U.), summer 1917, Stanford U., summers 1920, 21, U. of Southern Calif., 1922. Mem. Nat. Assn. Supervisors of State Banks (v.p. since 1929). Republican. Mason. *Club:* Commonwealth (gov.). Part Author: (Wood, Cooper and Rice) America's Message. Contbr. to ednl. and banking jours. *Home:* Rerillus Apts., Oakland, Calif. *Office:* Hunter-Dulin Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

WOOD, William Carleton, clergyman, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WOOD, William Elliott, pub. utility executive; *b.* Aiken, S.C., June 21, 1887; *s.* Ezekiel Jeremiah Charles and Mary (Abercrombie) W.; B.S. in E.E., Ga. Sch. of Tech., 1907; *m* Ruth Johnson, of Urbana, O., Oct. 8, 1913; children—Mary Louise, Ruth Ellen. Student engr. with Jacksonville (Fla.) Traction Co., 1907-13; supt. transportation, same co., 1913-16; gen. supt. El Paso (Tex.) Street Ry., 1916-18; mgr. Houston Electric Co., 1918-25; v.p. Va. Electric Power Co., 1925-27, pres., 1927-29; v.p. Engrs. Pub. Service Co., N.Y. City, since 1929. Mem. Beta Theta Pi. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); Commonwealth, Country Club of Virginia (Richmond). *Home:* Vanderbilt Hotel. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WOOD, William Hamilton; educator; *b.* Ontario, Can., Feb. 11, 1874; *s.* Sterling Williams and Catherine Amelia (Hamilton) W.; A.B., University of Toronto, 1901, B.D., Victoria U., Toronto, 1904; B.D., Yale, 1905, A.M., 1906, Ph.D., 1909; studied Am. Sch. Archæology, Jerusalem, and univs. Göttingen, Berlin and Paris; *m.* Mabel E. Munson, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 1, 1911; children—Frances May, Catherine Ronalda, Beulah Beach, William Hamilton. Came to U.S., 1904; prof. Bibl. lit. Birmingham (Ala.) Coll., 1910; acting prof. of Bibl. lit., Allegheny Coll., Meadville, Pa., 1914; prof. Bibl. lit. and religious edn., Hamline U., 1915-16; prof. Biblical literature and history, Dartmouth College, Sept. 1917—. Member Religious Education Assn., Assn. Biblical Teachers America, Am. Oriental Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, N.H. State S.S. Assn. (pres.). Republican. Mason. *Club:* Graduate (Hanover, N.H.). *Author:* International Sunday School Graded Lessons, Senior Grade, 1912; The Religion of Science, 1922. Contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

WOOD, William Robert, congressman; *b.* Oxford, Ind., Jan. 5, 1861; *s.* Robert and Matilda (Hickman) W.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1882; *m.* Mary E. Geiger, of Lafayette, Ind., May 16, 1883 (now dec.). Admitted to Ind. bar, 1882, and practiced at Lafayette; partner of Judge W. Dewitt Wallace, 1882-84, Capt. W. H. Bryan, 1884-91, Hon. J. Frank Hanly, 1897-1904; practiced alone since 1904; dir. and attv. City Nat. Bank, Citizens' Bldg. & Loan Assn., Tippecanoe Loan & Trust Co.; dir. Lafayette Telephone Co. Pros. atty. Tippecanoe Co., Ind., 1890-94; mem. Ind. Senate, 1896-1914; mem. 64th to 71st Congresses (1915-31), 10th Ind. Dist. Placed Charles W. Fairbanks in nomination for the presidency at the Rep. Nat. Conv., Chicago, 1916. Chmn. Rep. Nat. Congressional Com. Mem. Ind. State Bar Assn. Mason, Elk, K.P. *Clubs:* Lafayette; Columbia (Indianapolis). *Home:* Lafayette, Ind.

WOOD, William Roscoe, agrl. editor; *b.* Malden, Mass., Aug. 17, 1874; *s.* William and Susan Maria (Whittle) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Mabel Gertrude Lawhead, of Whittier, Calif., Aug. 21, 1895; children—Roscoe Edwin, Mayme Gertrude (Mrs. Lloyd L. Evans), George Everet, May Eleanor. Jr. partner William Wood & Son, nurserymen, 1890-96; v.p. and mgr. Roeding & Wood Nursery Co., 1898-1914; farmer and fruit grower, 1914-23; asso. editor California Cultivator, 1922-23, mng. editor since 1923; sec.-treas. Cultivator Pub. Co. Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. Odd Fellow, Woodman. *Club:* Los Angeles City. *Home:* San Dimas, Calif. *Office:* 317 Central Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

WOOD, William Thomas, army officer; *b.* Irving, Montgomery Co., Ill., June 19, 1854; *s.* Preston and Jane K.W.; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., 1877; *m.* Janet Judson Sanford, of Danville, Ill., Sept. 27, 1877; 1 dau, Janet (wife of H.C. Pillsbury, U.S.A.). Commd. add. 2d lt. 4th Inf., June 15, 1877; promoted through grades to col., Mar. 12, 1910; retired on account of disability incurred in the line of duty, Apr. 3, 1913. Served at Ft. Clark, Tex., 1890-92, Fort Bliss, Tex., 1892-95; chief ordnance officer Dept. of Pacific, 1898-99; collector of customs, at Cebu, P.I., Mar.-Nov. 1899; treas. Philippine Archipelago and Island of Guam, 1899-1900; again in Philippines, 1905-07; insp. gen. Philippines Div., July-Aug. 1907; duty office of insp. gen., War Dept., 1907-09; insp. gen. Dept. of the East, Governors Island, N.Y., 1909-10; assigned 19th Inf., Mar. 12, 1910; comdg. 19th Inf. and post of Camp Jossman, P.I., 1910-11; comdg. recruit depot, Jefferson Bks., Mo., 1911-13; sec. U.S. Soldiers' Home, Washington, D.C., 1913-17; recalled to active service, May 16, 1917; brig. gen. (temp.), Feb. 18, 1918; duty Office of Insp. Gen., War Dept., May 24, 1917-May 25, 1919; spl. inspection tour, Europe, May 27, 1919-July 5, 1919; assigned Office of Insp. Gen., July 5, 1919; sec. bd. Soldiers' Home, Washington, D.C., 1920—. Awarded D.S.M. by Pres. Wilson, "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service" as sr. asst. to the insp. gen. of the Army, which was presented by Gen. Pershing, at Paris, France, June 14, 1919; cited in War Dept. orders "for gallantry in action," near Manila, P.I., during Spanish-Am. War, and authorized to wear silver star on ribbon of Spanish-Am. war medal. Mem. Loyal Legion, Am. Legion. Episcopalian. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* Army and Navy Club, Washington, D.C.

WOOD, Word Harris, banker; *b.* Elkin, N.C., Apr. 28, 1873; *s.* Warwick Whitfield and Juriah (Lucretia) W.; student U. of N.C., 1891-92; grad. business coll., Baltimore, 1893; *m.* Louisiana Gibson, of Lexington, Ky., July 9, 1909; 1 dau., Louisiana Gibson. Began with Wachovia Loan & Trust Co., Winston-Salem, N.C., 1893; with Am. Trust Co., Charlotte, since 1901, pres. since 1917; pres. Am. Securities Co.; dir. Charlotte Br. Federal Res. Bank of Richmond, Am. Yarn & Processing Co., Rhodhiss Mills Co., Chadwick Hoskins Co. *Home:* 710 Queens Rd., Myers Park, Charlotte, N.C. *Office:* American Trust Co., Charlotte, N.C.

WOODARD, Charles Augustus, surgeon; *b.* Wilson County, N.C., May 11, 1876; *s.* Francis Joseph and Virginia Carolina (Bynum) Woodard; A.B., Trinity Coll., Durham, N.C., 1900; M.D., U. of Va., 1904; studied U. of Vienna, 1911; *m.* Dorothy Whitehead, of Wilson, N.C., Nov. 18, 1926. Began practice at Durham, N.C., 1907; member Board of Health, Durham, 1909-13; mem. staff Watts Hosp., 1910-19, trustee, 1916-17; moved to Wilson, N.C., 1919; now mem. surg. staff and pres. Moore-Herring Hosp.; mem. staff visiting surgeons, State Hosp., Raleigh, N.C. Commd. 1st lt. Med. Corps, U.S.A., Aug. 30, 1917; capt., Feb. 11, 1918; maj., Oct. 14, 1918; served on surg. staff Base Hosp. 41, St. Denis, France, July 25, 1918-Feb. 2, 1919; hon. discharged, Mar. 28, 1919. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons; mem. A.M.A., Southern Med. Assn., N.C. Med. Soc., Wilson Co. Med. Soc., Kappa Sigma, Nu Sigma Nu. Democrat. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* Wilson, N.C.

WOODARD, James Edward, banker; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Dec. 16, 1882; *s.* J. I. and Adeline B. W.; A.B., Creighton U., Omaha; married; children—Joan, James Waite, John Sloane. Settled in Butte, Mont., 1920, and since pres. Metals Bank & Trust Co. *Home:* 1201 W. Platinum St. *Office:* Metals Bank, Butte, Mont.

WOODBERRY, George Edward, author; May 12, 1855-Jan. 2, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WOODBERRY, Miriam L., missionary sec.; *b.* Somerville, Mass., June 4, 1872; *d.* Nicholas J. and Alice M. (Crosby) W.; grad. Somerville High Sch., 1891; unmarried. Asst. treas. Woman's Home Missionary Assn., Congl. Ch., 1892-1902; asst. treas. Woman's Bd. Foreign Missions, 1902-05; editor Work at Home, 1906; field sec. Woman's Home Missionary Assn., 1905-07; nat. sec. Woman's Dept. Congl. Home Missionary Soc., 1907—. Mem. Internat. Council for Patriotic Service, Council of Women for Home Missions. Trustee Country Life Acad. (Star, N.C.), Am. Internat. Coll., Springfield, Mass. *Clubs:* Congregational, Monday (New York). Has traveled extensively in nearly all parts of U.S., studying and reporting on conditions among Indians, negroes, ranchmen, homesteaders, industrial workers, etc. *Office:* 287 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

WOODBERRY, Rosa, educator; *b.* Barnwell Co., S.C.; *d.* Stratford Benjamin and Victoria Ida (Cocroft) W.; grad. Houghton Inst., Augusta, Ga., Lucy Cobb Inst., Athens, Ga.; A.B. in Edn., University of Georgia, 1927; M.A., Oglethorpe U. 1928. For many yrs. teacher of girls; prof. science, Lucy Cobb Inst., 1895-1903; founder, 1908, and prin. Woodberry Hall Sch. for Girls, Atlanta, Ga. Hon. sec. woman's auxiliary of P.E. Ch., Diocese of Atlanta; officer Federated Church Women of Ga. Member General Federation Women's Clubs; parliamentarian Georgia Federation Women's Clubs, Atlantic Federation same. *Club:* Pioneer. *Home:* 149 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga.

WOODBINE, George Edward, prof. history; *b.* Boston, Mass., Apr. 29, 1876; *s.* Mark and Maria (Townshend) W.; grad. Phillips Acad., Andover,

Mass., 1898; B.A., Yale, 1903, Ph.D., 1909, LL.B., 1919; studied in Europe, 1907, 08; *m.* Helen Norton, of Madison, Conn., June 16, 1920. With Yale U. since 1906; successively instructor and assistant professor history, 1906-15, asst. prof. Yale Sch. of Law, 1919-23, asso. prof., 1923-24, prof., 1924-27, George Burton Adams professor of history since 1927. Fellow Medieval Academy of America; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi. Conglist. *Clubs:* Graduate, Patrizates. Has specialized in medieval English law. *Author:* Four Thirteenth Century Law Tracts, 1910; Bracton—De Legibus, Vol. I, 1915, Vol. II, 1922 (to be completed in 6 vols.); also many articles in legal periodicals. *Home:* Guilford, Conn.

WOODBRIDGE, Benjamin Mather, prof. Romance langs.; *b.* Williamstown, Mass., Nov. 5, 1884; *s.* Luther Dana and Abigail Marvin (Mather) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1907, A.M., 1908, Ph.D., 1913; studied U. of Paris, 1909-11; *m.* Marguerite Meunier, of Paris, June 21, 1913; children—Benjamin Mather, Isabelle. Instr. Romance langs., George Washington U., 1908-09, Colo. Coll., Colorado Springs, Colo., 1911-12; adj. prof. Romance langs., U. of Tex., 1913-17; asst. prof. same, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex., 1917-20; prof. Romance langs., U. of Tex., 1920-22, Reed Coll., since 1922; visiting instr., summers, Harvard and univs. of Calif. and Ore. Fellow Comm. for Relief of Belgium Ednl. Foundation, 1927-28. Mem. Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Société Histoire Moderne. Conglist. *Club:* Mazama. *Author:* Gatien de Courtilz, Sieur du Verger (Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies in Romance Langs. and Lits.), 1925; La Semeuse (Univ. of Chicago Jr. Coll. Series Romance Langs.), 1928; Le Roman Belge Contemporain—Cinq Romanciers Flamands (Bruxelles), 1930. Editor: (with others) Tristi Amori (by Giacosa), 1920. Contbr. tech. articles in modern lang. jours. *Home:* 1083 Woodstock Av., Portland, Ore.

WOODBRIDGE, Charles Kingsley, business executive; *b.* Salmon Falls, N.H., Oct. 3, 1881; *s.* Rev. Richard G. and Anna (Rode) W.; B.S., Dartmouth, 1904; *m.* Josephine Merriam Kimball, of Arlington, Mass., Oct. 5, 1906; children—Janet Merriam, Anna Emily. Began in adv. and sales work with Adriance Platt & Co., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1904, later successively with Preston & Keith, Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co., Kellogg Products Co. until 1918; an organizer, 1922, and pres. Dictaphone Corpn. and its subsidiaries, Dictaphone Sales Corpn. and Dictaphone Sales Corpn., Ltd., of Can.; pres. Electric Refrigeration Corpn., Kelvinator, Inc., Kelvinator of Canada; chmn. exec. com. and dir. Brockway Motor Corpn.; v.p. Audubon Realty Co.; dir. Greenfield Tap and Die Corpn., Cross and Blackwell, Inc., Nat. Better Business Bur.; dir. industrial div. Prince & Whitely, bankers. Mem. advisory council Dept. on Polit. Edn. of Nat. Civic Federation; mem. Laymen's Advisory Bd. of World Alliance for Internat. Friendship Through the Chs. Mem. Internat. Adv. Assn. (ex-pres.; now chmn. council), Am. Management Assn. (ex-v.pres.), Nat. Assn. Office Appliance Mfrs. (ex-pres.), Am. Soc. Sales Executives (ex-sec.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Dartmouth Alumni of New York (ex-pres.), Casque and Gauntlet. Decorated Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur (French). Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Players, Detroit, Adcraft (Detroit); Dartmouth, Union League, Economic, Advertising, New York Sales Managers, Town Hall, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York). *Home:* 37 Washington Sq., W. *Office:* 25 Broad St., New York, N.Y.

WOODBRIDGE, Dwight Edwards, consulting engr.; *b.* Newton, Mass., July 19, 1865; *s.* Jonathan Edwards and Lydia (Judkins) W.; A.B., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1887; *m.* Mary Munger, of Duluth, Minn., Oct. 6, 1890; children—Roger M., Mrs. Lydia W. Jamar. Began as mining engineer, Duluth, Minn., 1898; late consulting engr. U.S. Bur. Mines in charge of all iron mining investigations. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Lake Superior Mining Inst., Phi Kappa Psi. Mason (32°). *Home:* 1735 Wallace Av., Duluth, Minn.

WOODBRIDGE, Elisabeth, author, see Morris, Elisabeth Woodbridge.

WOODBRIDGE, Frederick James Eugène, univ. prof.; *b.* Windsor, Ontario, Can., Mar. 26, 1867; *s.* James and Melissa Ella (Bingham) W.; A.B., Amherst, 1889, A.M., 1898; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1892; U. of Berlin, 1892-94; LL.D., Amherst, 1903, University of Colo., 1915, Queen's University, Kingston, Can., 1919; Litt.D., Dartmouth Coll., 1924; Columbia University, 1929; *m.* Helena Belle Adams, of Chicago, June 25, 1895; children—Frederick James, John Arven, Donald Bingham, Helena. Instr. philosophy, 1894-95, prof., 1895-1902, U. of Minn.; prof. philosophy, 1902-04, Johnsonian prof. since 1904, dean of the faculties of polit. science, philosophy, pure science, and fine arts since 1912, Columbia. Editor Journal of Philosophy and Archives of Philosophy. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Western Philos. Assn., Am. Philos. Assn.; fellow Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., N.Y. Acad. Sciences. *Clubs:* Century, Columbia Univ., Amherst (New York). *Author:* Philosophy of Hobbes, 1903; The Purpose of History, 1916; The Realm of Mind, 1926; Contrasts in Education, 1929; Son of Apollo, 1929. *Home:* 39 Claremont Av., New York, N.Y.

WOODBRIDGE, Homer Edwards, prof. English; *b.* Williamstown, Mass., Sept. 28, 1882; *s.* Luther Dana and Abigail Marvin (Mather) W.; A.B., Williams, 1902; A.M., Harvard, 1904, Ph.D., 1919; *m.* Isabelle Worthington Strong, of Pittsfield, Mass., Aug. 22, 1906; children—Dorothy, Margaret, Dana Mather. Instr. English, Dow Acad., Franconia, N.H., 1902-03; asst. in English, Harvard, 1904-05; instr., 1906-08, asst. prof., 1908-10, prof., 1910-17, Colorado Coll., Colorado Springs; visiting prof. English, U. of Ill., 1917-19; asso. prof. English, Ind. U., 1919-20; prof. English, Wesleyan U., Conn., since 1920. Lecturer summer schs. U. of Colo., Ind. U., U. of N.H., Northwestern U., Harvard U., U. of Mich.; exchange prof. at Harvard, 1913-14. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* Essentials of English Composition, 1920; Life and Letters of Stuart P. Sherman (with Jacob Zeitlin), 1929. Editor: Lamb's Essays of Elia, 1927. Contbr. Herald-Tribune, Ednl. Rev., Saturday Rev., etc. *Home:* 178 Cross St., Middletown, Conn.

WOODBURN, Ethelbert Cooke, teacher; *b.* Fowler, Ind., June 26, 1875; *s.* James D. and Nancy A. (Cooke) W.; student Battle Creek (Mich.) Coll., Ind. State Normal Sch.; A.B., Ind. U., 1904; studied U. of Chicago; LL.D., Yankton Coll.; *m.* Berenice Esther Walker, of Tyndall, S.D., Jan. 1, 1907; children—Mary Esther (dec.), Dorothy Annetta. Teacher rural and graded schs. until 1897; teacher high sch., Fowler, Ind., 1898-1900; prin. schs., Ambia, Ind., 1900-01; high sch. prin. Union City, Ind., 1901-03; supt. schs., Elk Point, S.D., 1904-06, Canton, 1906-10; prin. Training Sch., Aberdeen, 1910-14, v.p., 1914-19; pres. Spearfish State Normal Sch., since 1919. Mem. S.D. Edn. Assn. (pres. 1920), N.E.A., Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Conglist. Mason (32°, Shriner). Woodman. *Home:* Spearfish, S.D.

WOODBURN, James Albert, univ. prof.; *b.* Bloomington, Ind., Nov. 30, 1856; *s.* James and Martha Jane (Hemphill) W.; A.B., Ind. U., 1876, A.M., 1885; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1890; LL.D., Colgate, 1909; Litt.D., Wabash Coll., 1923; I.L.D., Indiana University, 1929; *m.* Caroline Louise Gelston (A.B., U. of Mich.), Nov. 30, 1893; children—James Gelston, Janet McMillan, Edward Albert (dec.). Prof. Am. history, Ind. U., 1890-1924, now emeritus prof. Mem. Ind. Hist. Commn., 1916-25. Mem. Ind. George Rogers Clark Memorial Commn., 1927-30; pres. Ind. Council on Foreign Relations. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Sci. Assn., Ind. Hist. Soc. (pres.), Nat. Econ. League, Nat. Arts Club (New York), Univ. Club of Ind., Indianapolis Lit. Club, Phi Beta Kappa (Johns Hopkins). *Author:* Higher Education in Indiana, 1890; The American Republic and Its Government, 1903, revised 1914; Political Parties and Party Problems in the United States, revised, 1914 and again 1922; Scotch-Irish Presbyterians in Monroe Co., Indiana, 1910; Life of Thaddeus Stevens, 1913. Joint author with Prof. T. F. Moran of a series of school textbooks on history and civil govt., 1909-27. Editor: Select Orations of Burke and Webster (with Prof. C. W. Hodgin), 1892; Johnston's Representative American Orations (4 vols.), 1895-97; Lecky's American Revolution (from Lecky's England in the Eighteenth Century), with bibliography and notes; Appleton's American Political History, from Prof. Alexander Johnston's articles in Lalor's Cyclopedia of Political Science and U.S. History (4 vols.). Regular contbr. to Am. Year Book on Am. polit. and party history, 1911-20; has also contbd. to Ency. Americana, Ency. Britannica, Cyclo. Am. Government, Dictionary of Am. Biography, hist. mags., etc. Presbyn. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

WOODBURY, Charles Herbert, artist; *b.* Lynn, Mass., July 14, 1864; *s.* Seth H. and Mary (Parker) W.; B.S., Mass. Inst. Tech., 1886; studied art, Académie Julian, Paris; *m.* Marcia Oakes, June 26, 1890. Awarded gold medal, Atlanta; 2d prize, Nashville; prize, Boston Art Club; 3 medals, Mechanics' Assn., Boston; medals, Paris Expn., 1900, Buffalo Expn., 1901, St. Louis Expn., 1904; 1st prize, Worcester, 1905; hon. mention, Pittsburgh, 1906; 2d prize, Worcester Art Mus., 1907; silver medal, Buenos Aires, 1910; Evans prize, 1911; 2d medal, Corcoran Gallery, 1915; medal of honor and gold medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; Dana gold medal, Phila., 1923. Most important pictures: Mid-Ocean; A Heavy Sea; The Ground Swell; Maine Coast; The Forest; On a Lee Shore. Represented in Boston Art Mus., Berkshire Athenæum, Worcester Art Mus., R.I. Sch. Design, John Herron Inst., Indianapolis, Carnegie Inst., Pittsburgh; Utah State collection; collection of Queen of Italy; City Art Mus., St. Louis; South Kensington Mus.; Library of Congress, Print Dept., Detroit Mus., Telfair Acad., Corcoran Gallery, Metropolitan Mus., New York, etc. N.A., 1907; pres. Boston Water Color Club; mem. New York Water Color Club, Guild of Boston Artists. *Author:* Painting and the Personal Equation, 1922; (with Elizabeth Ward Perkins) The Art of Seeing, 1925. *Clubs:* St. Botolph, Technology. *Address:* 132 Riverway, Boston, Mass.

WOODBURY, Frank Porter, clergyman. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WOODBURY, Helen Sumner, author; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., Mar. 12, 1876; *d.* George True and Katharine Eudora (Marsh) Sumner; A.B., Wellesley Coll., 1898; hon. fellow in polit. economy, 1904-06, correspondence instr., 1907-08, Ph. D., 1908, U. of Wis.; *m.* Robert Morse Woodbury, Nov. 25, 1918. Collaborator, Am. Bur. of Industrial Research, 1904—. Spl. investigator of equal suffrage in Colo. for New York Collegiate Equal Suffrage League, 1906-07. Industrial expert, 1913-15, and asst. chief, 1915-18, of the children's bureau, Department of Labor; with Institute of Economics, 1924-26. Mem. American Economic Association, Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, League for Industrial Democracy, Am. Assn. University Women, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Town Hall. *Author:* The White Slave, 1896; Labor Problems (with Thomas S. Adams), 1905; Equal Suffrage, 1909; History of Women in Industry (Vol. IX, Report on Women and Children in Industry, U.S. Labor Bur.), 1911; Industrial Courts in Europe, 1911; Child Labor Legislation in the United States (with Ella A. Merritt), 1915; Administration of Child Labor Laws in Connecticut and in New York (with Ethel E. Hanks), 1915 and 1916; History of Labor in the United States (with John R. Commons, and others), 1918; The Working Children of Boston, 1922; Standards Applicable to the Administration of Child Labor Laws, 1924. Asso. editor Documentary History of American Industrial Society, 1910. Contbr. to econ. and other publs. Traveled in New Zealand and Australia, 1919-20. *Home:* 100 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

WOODBURY, Ida Sumner Vose, lecturer; *b.* at Dennysville, Me., Dec. 14, 1854; *d.* Peter Ebenezer and Lydia (Kilby) Vose; grad. Dennysville High Sch., 1870; (on account of defective eyesight, studied with pvt. instrs. until she had completed the course of the best seminaries); *m.* Clinton A. Woodbury, June 2, 1876 (died 1894); children—Carl Vose, Donald Clinton (dec.), Malcolm Sumner (dec.), Ruth Lincoln. Teacher in high sch. before marriage; pres. State Missionary Soc., Me., 1884-95, and lectured widely; field sec. Am. Missionary Assn., 1895-1920; lectures on religious, historic, patriotic and lit. subjects; delivered many addresses in promotion of war activities; extensive traveler in U.S. Conglist. Mem. D.A.R. and many lit. and hist. clubs; a founder Nat. Hist. Soc. Mem. Nat. Council of Congl. Chs. 5 times between 1910-19. *Home:* 217 Coyle St., Portland, Me.

WOODBURY, Robert Morse, economist; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 15, 1889; *s.* John Charles and Jennie (Morse) W.; grad. high sch., Worcester, 1906; A.B., Clark U., Worcester, 1910, A.M., 1912; President White traveling fellow, Cornell U., 1913-14, Ph.D., 1915; grad. study, U. of Berlin, 1913, U. of Munich, 1914; *m.* Helen L. Sumner, of Washington, D.C., Nov. 25, 1918. Instr. in economics, Cornell U., 1912-13, 1915-16; asst. prof. economics, U. of Kan., 1916-17, dir. statis. research, Children's Bur., U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1918-24; mem. staff Inst. of

Economics, Washington, 1924-28; asso. editor Social Science Abstracts since 1928. Fellow Am. Pub. Health Assn.; mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Assn. for Labor Legislation, Royal Statis. Soc., Brit. Economic Assn. Conglst. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington); Town Hall, Nat. Arts (New York). *Author:* Social Insurance, 1917; Industrial Instability of Child Workers, 1920; Statures and Weights of Children Under Six Years of Age, 1921; Infant Mortality and Preventive Work in New Zealand, 1922; Causal Factors in Infant Mortality, 1925; Maternal Mortality, 1926; Infant Mortality and Its Causes, 1926; Workers' Health and Safety, 1927. Contbr. to Jour. Am. Statis. Assn. *Home:* 100 Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.

WOODCOCK, Amos Walter Wright, lawyer; *b.* Salisbury, Md., Oct. 29, 1883; *s.* Amos Wilson and Julia Ann Harris (Wright) W.; grad. Wicomico High Sch., Salisbury, Md., 1899; B.A., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, Md., 1903; LL.B., U. of Md., 1910; M.A., Harvard, 1912; unmarried. Began practice at Salisbury, 1912; mem. firm Woodcock & Webb since 1914. Asst. atty. gen. of Md., 1920-22; U.S. atty., Dist. of Md., 1922-30; director of U.S. Bureau of Prohibition since July 1, 1930; director Salisbury National Bank. Served as captain Company I, 1st Maryland Inf., Mexican border, 1916; capt., maj., lt. col., 115th Inf. A.E.F., World War; participated in defense Centre Sector, Haute-Alsace, Aug. 13-Sept. 25, 1918; Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 8-29; comdr. batt. in capture Rechene Hill, North of Verdun, Oct. 10; cited and promoted "for gallantry in action." Mem. Am. and Md. bar assns., Am. Legion (dept. comdr. 1921-22), Phi Sigma Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Club:* Baltimore. *Home:* Salisbury, Md. *Address:* P.O. Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

WOODCOCK, Charles Edward, bishop; *b.* New Britain, Conn., June 12, 1854; *s.* Joseph B. and Caroline (Shaw) W.; ed. pvt. and pub. schs., Waterbury and Plainville, Conn., and pvt. tutors; grad. Berkeley Div. Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1882; S.T.D., Hobart, 1904; D.D., U. of the South, 1905, Berkeley, 1908; LL.D., U. of Louisville, 1913; *m.* Ellen Austin Warner, of Waterbury, Conn., Nov. 20, 1884. Deacon, 1882, priest, 1883, P.E. Ch.; asst. Grace Ch., Baltimore, 1882-84; rector Ch. of the Ascension, New Haven, Conn., 1884-88, Christ Ch., Ansonia, Conn., 1888-1900, St. John's, Detroit, 1900-05; elected bishop of Ky., Nov. 16, 1904, and consecrated Jan. 25, 1905. Del. to Gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., from Conn., 1895, 98, from Mich., 1904. Mem. Standing Com. of Diocese while in Conn., also in Mich.; pres. Synod Province of Sewanee, 1920-23. Publs.: One of the Baldwin Lectures, 1903, sermons, addresses. *Home:* St. Matthews, Ky.

WOODFORD, Arthur Burnham, economist; *b.* Winsted, Conn., Oct. 7, 1861; *s.* John and Laura (Burnham) W.; Ph. B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1881; post-grad. work, U. of Mich., Johns Hopkins, École des Sciences Politiques, Paris, U. of Berlin, 1881-85; A.M., Ind. Univ., 1886; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1891; *m.* Margaret Cornelia Bowditch, of New Haven, Conn., Aug. 19, 1885; children—Francis B., Burnham B., Esther B., Margaret B. Special agent U.S. Dept. of Labor, 1885; prof. Ind. Univ., 1885-89, Wharton Sch. of Finance, U. of Pa., 1891-92, Sch. of Social Economics, 1892-96; lecturer New York Univ., 1895-98; instr., 1897-1906, rector, 1906-16, Hopkins Grammar Sch. Life mem. Am. Econ. Assn.; mem. Patriotic League, Am. Inst. Civics. *Clubs:* Graduate, Country (New Haven). *Author:* The Economic Primer, 1895. Contbr. to econ. jours. *Home:* 50 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.

WOODHEAD, William, publisher. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WOODHOUSE, Henry, writer on aeronautics. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WOODHULL, John Francis, university prof.; *b.* Westport, N.Y., July 2, 1857; *s.* Rev. John A. and Joanna (Brown) W.; A.B., Yale, 1880; student Johns Hopkins U., 1886; Ph.D., Columbia, 1899; *m.* Minnie Ellen Hinkley, Apr. 2, 1886; children—Mildred (Mrs. F. F. Good), Hazel (Mrs. J. G. Cline), John Richard. Teacher and prin. secondary sch., 1881-85; prof. natural science, N.Y. State Normal Sch., 1887; prof. physical science, Teachers Coll. (Columbia), 1888, and became prof. emeritus, July 2, 1922; mem. Univ. Council, Columbia, 1899-1902. Lecturer in Nat. Summer Sch., Martha's Vineyard Summer Sch., and Chautauqua Summer Sch. and in univ. extension courses. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc., N.Y. Acad. Sciences. Author of various books on scientific subjects. *Home:* La Jolla, Calif.

WOODHULL, Zula Maud, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WOODIN, William Hartman, mfr.; *b.* Berwick, Pa., May 27, 1868; *s.* Clemuel Ricketts and Mary Louise (Dickerman) W.; student Sch. of Mines (Columbia), Class of 1890; *m.* Annie Jessup, of Montrose, Pa., Oct. 9, 1889. Gen. supt. Jackson & Woodin Mfg. Co., Berwick, 1892, v.p., 1895, pres., 1899; with Am. Car & Foundry Co. since 1899, successively dist. mgr., asst. to 1st v.p., asst. to pres., pres., 1916-22; now pres. and mem. exec. com. Am. Car & Foundry Co.; chmn. bd. and mem. exec. com. Am. Locomotive Co., Am. Car & Foundry Motors Co.; chmn. bd. The Brill Corpn., Ry. Steel Spring Co.; pres. Am. Car & Foundry Export Co., Am. Car & Foundry Securities Co.; dir. Federal Reserve Bank of New York, Remington Arms Co., Superheater Co., Montreal Locomotive Works, The Cuba Co., Cuba R.R. Co., Compañia Cubana Consolidated Railroads of Cuba, Am. Ship & Commerce Corpn. Mem. Am. Iron and Steel Inst., Acad. Polit. Science, New York Chamber Commerce, Merchants' Assn., Am. Numismatic Assn., New York Numismatic Club, Alpha Delta Phi, Pa. Soc., Soc. Colonial Wars, Italy America Soc. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Railroad, Union League, Metropolitan, Lawyers, Union, India House, Racquet and Tennis, Lotos (New York); Union League (Phila.); Oakland Golf, Devon Yacht, Maidstone. *Home:* 2 E. 67th St. *Office:* 30 Church St., New York, N.Y.

WOODLEY, Oscar Israel, educator; *b.* Ontario, Can., Oct. 19, 1861; *s.* Benjamin F. and Miriam W.; brought to U.S., 1869; grad. Mich. State Normal Coll., Ypsilanti, 1886; A.B., Albion (Mich.) Coll., 1901; hon. M.Pd., Mich. State Normal Coll., 1901; A.M., Columbia, 1902; *m.* Myra S. Soper, of Toronto, Can., Sept. 2, 1886. Supt. schs., Sauk Center, Minn., 1889-94, Menominee, Mich., 1894-1901, Passaic, N.J., 1904-09; pres. State Normal Sch., Fairmont, W.Va., 1910-15; pres. Marshall Coll., Huntington, W.Va., 1915-20, sec. Fla. Edn. Assn., 1923-24, also editor of its Journal. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Author:* Foundation Lessons in English, Books I and II, 1900; Geography of New Jersey, 1909; The Profession of Teaching, 1917. *Home:* Clermont, Fla.

WOODLOCK, Thomas Francis, Interstate Commerce Commr.; *b.* Ireland, Sept. 1, 1866; *s.* Thomas and Emilia (Moran) W.; student Beaumont Coll., Windsor, Eng., 1876-83; London U., 1883-84; hon. A.M., St. Francis Xavier Coll., New York, 1905; LL.D., Fordham, 1906; *m.* Josephine Byrne, of Liverpool, Eng., Apr. 11, 1893. Came to U.S., 1892; with Wall Street Jour., 1892-1905; mem. New York Stock Exchange, 1905-18; sec. Am. Internat. Corpn., 1918-23; dir. St. L. & S.F. R.R., 1923-25, Pere Marquette Ry. Co., 1924-25; mem. Interstate Commerce Commn., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Apr. 1, 1925. Mem. bd. dirs. Brooklyn Pub. Library, 1899-1900. Trustee Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N.Y. Mem. Royal Statis. Soc. (Eng.). Catholic. *Clubs:* Century, Catholic (New York); Cosmos, Columbia Country (Washington). *Author:* Anatomy of a Railroad Report, 1895; Ton Mile Cost, 1899. Contbr. to newspapers and mags. *Address:* Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D.C.

WOODMAN, Albert Stanton, lawyer; *b.* Gorham, Me., Dec. 23, 1866; *s.* Jabez Cushman and Mary Jane (Crosby) W.; A.B., Bates Coll., 1887; studied law with William LeBaron Putnam; *m.* Alice May Andrews, of Lewiston, Me., Mar. 30, 1891; children—Harry Andrews, Mary Alice, Stanton Howe. Admitted to Me. bar, 1890; now mem. Woodman, Skelton & Thompson. Republican. Conglist. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Me. Bar Assn. *Author:* The Law of Trustees in Bankruptcy, 1909. *Home:* Eastland Hotel. *Office:* 85 Exchange St., Portland, Me.

WOODMAN, Frederic Thomas, mayor; *b.* Concord, N.H., June 28, 1872; *s.* Alfred and Maria T. (Gallup) W.; grad. high sch., White River Junction, N.H., 1895; studied law in office of Hon. John L. Spring, Lebanon, N.H.; *m.* Etta M. Sanborn, of Concord, N.H., Feb. 6, 1908 (died Apr. 16, 1916); *m.* 2d, Katherine P. Winter, Feb. 2, 1921. Began practice at Concord, 1889; mem. N.H. Ho. of Rep., 1901-03; removed to Los Angeles, Calif., 1908; pres. Harbor Commn., 1912-16; apptd. mayor of Los Angeles, 1916, and elected for term 1917-19; resumed law practice; pres. Motor Finance Co., Vista Irrigation Dist. Republican. Mem. Calif. State Bar Assn., S.C.W., S.A.R., Sons of Vets. Mason (32°), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Athletic, Los Angeles Country. *Home:* 514 Sholto Pl. *Office:* 1901 W. Pico St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WOODMAN, J(oseph) Edmund, geologist. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WOODMAN, Raymond Huntington, organist, composer; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 18, 1861; *s.* Jonathan Call and Sarah Ann (Copeland) W.; ed. Coll. City of New York to jr. yr.; left to devote time to music; studied 4 yrs. under Dudley Buck; improvisation and composition under César Franck, Paris, 1888; *m.* Ethel Field Righter, of Brooklyn, June 14, 1892; children—Winifred (M.D.), Jocelyn (M.D.). Began as alto St. George's Ch., Flushing, L.I., where his father was organist and choirmaster; became asst. to his father, organist Christ Ch., Norwich, Conn., 1879-80; organist and choirmaster First Presbyn. Ch., Brooklyn, since 1880. Prof. music, Packer Collegiate Inst.; ex-warden and fellow of Am. Guild of Organists. Composer of many songs, cantatas, anthems, part-songs and compositions for piano and organ. Edited "Church Music" dept. New York Evangelist, 3 yrs. *Address:* 131 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

WOODROUGH, Joseph William, judge; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 29, 1873; *s.* Horace W. and Sarah (Beckett) W.; ed. Chickering Inst., Cincinnati; *m.* Ella Bonner, of Omaha, Neb., Dec. 23, 1902. Admitted to bar, 1892; county judge, Ward Co., Tex., 1894-96; removed to Omaha, 1897; mem. Gurley & Woodrough, 1898-1916; pres. Woodrow Wilson League of Neb., 1912-14; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Dist. of Neb., by apptmt. of President Wilson, since Apr. 2, 1916. Democrat. *Club:* Commercial. *Home:* Ralston, Neb. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

WOODROW, Herbert, psychologist; *b.* Chillicothe, O., Feb. 25, 1883; *s.* Thomas and Helen (Sill) W.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1904; studied Sorbonne (U. of Paris), 1904-05, U. of Mich., 1906-07, Princeton, 1907; Ph.D., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Katherine Eva Ludgate, June 19, 1925. Lecturer in experimental psychology, Columbia, 1907-09; instr. psychology, asst. prof., asso. prof., U. of Minn., 1909-27; in charge of clinic in mental development, same univ., 1909-12; lecturer in educl. psychology, U. of Calif., 1921-22 (leave of absence); prof. of psychology and head of dept., U. of Okla., 1927-28; same, U. of Ill., since 1928. Teacher, summers, Columbia, 1923, 24, 25. Capt. Sanitary Corps, U.S.A., July 31, 1918-Jan. 8, 1919. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Nat. Inst. Psychology, Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi; fellow A.A.A.S. *Club:* University. *Author:* A Quantitative Study of Rhythm, 1909; The Measurement of Attention, 1914; Children's Association Frequency Tables (with Frances Lowell), 1916; Brightness and Dullness in Children, 1919. Contbr. numerous articles to tech. mags. and revs. Devised methods of measurement for the study of attention, rhythm, sensation, and mental development of children. *Home:* Champaign, Ill.

WOODROW, Jay W(alter), prof. physics. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WOODROW, Nancy Mann Waddel (Mrs. Wilson Woodrow), author; *b.* Chillicothe, O.; *d.* Dr. William and Jane (McCoy) Waddel; ed. at home; *m.* Chillicothe, O., James Wilson Woodrow, Aug. 4, 1897. Asst. editor Chillicothe (O.) Daily News, 1896-97; removed to New York, 1900; actively engaged as contbr. to mags. since 1901; contbr. of humor, short stories, verse, etc., to McClure's Magazine, Life, Smart Set, Pearson's Mag., Munsey's, Metropolitan, Cosmopolitan, Harper's, American, Hampton's, Ainslee's, Good Housekeeping, The Delineator, under her name "Mrs. Wilson Woodrow," also serial story, "A Leaf in the Current," in Metropolitan Magazine under nom-de-plume of "Jane Wade." *Author:* The Bird of Time, 1907; The New Missioner, 1907; The Silver Butterfly, 1909; The Beauty, 1910; Sally Salt, 1912; The Black Pearl, 1912; The Hornets' Nest, 1917; Swallowed Up! 1922; Burned Evidence, 1925; Come Alone, 1929. *Address:* care Brandt & Brandt, 701 Park Av., New York, N.Y.

WOODROW, Samuel Hetherington, clergyman; *b.* Melbourne, Can. (father a citizen of U.S.), Mar. 23, 1862; *s.* Clark and Eliza (Spear) W.; A.B., Bates Coll., Me., 1888, D.D., 1903; grad. Yale Div. Sch., 1892; *m.* Minnie Clough, of Auburn, Me., Nov.

6, 1888; children—Frank Clough, Christine Hetherington (dec.). Ordained Congl. ministry, 1892; pastor Westerly, R.I., 1892-95, Plymouth Ch., Providence, R.I., 1895-98, Hope Ch., Springfield, Mass., 1898-1907, First Ch., Washington, D.C., May 1, 1907-13, Pilgrim Ch., St. Louis, May 1, 1913-21, Newton Highlands, Mass., 1921-28. Delegate to missionary conv., Edinburgh, 1910; trustee Bates College, Hartford Sch. of Religious Pedagogy, Atlanta (Ga.) Theol. Sch., Drury Coll. Republican. *Author:* Probability and Possibility of Miracles, 1899; Essential Truth, 1904. Has traveled extensively in U.S. and Europe. *Clubs:* Winthrop, Yale. *Home:* The Willmore, Long Beach, Calif.

WOODROW, Mrs. Wilson, author, see Nancy Mann Waddel Woodrow.

WOODRUFF, Anne Helena, author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WOODRUFF, Clinton Rogers, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Dec. 17, 1868; *s.* Charles H. and Rachel A. (Pierce) W.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1886; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1889, LL.B., 1892; *m.* Anna F. Miller, 1890; 1 daughter, Mrs. Edwin S. Dixon, Jr.; *m.* 2d, Florence V. Stilwell, 1921. Chairman joint com. on electoral reform in Pa.; spl. Indian commr. (with Charles J. Bonaparte), 1903-04, to investigate charges of fraud; sec. Phila. Municipal League, 1891-97, and counsel, 1897-1903; counsel Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Union Benevolent Association; chairman Phila. Com. for Active Citizenship. Mem. Pa. legislature 2 terms; author of "personal registration" amendment to Pa. Constitution; pres. Bd. Personal Registration Commrs. for Phila., 1906-16 and 1919-20; pres. Civil Service Commission, Phila., 1920-24; spl. asst. city solicitor since 1924. Pres. Am. Ch. Union, Christian Social Union, Churchmen's Alliance, Boys' Club of Phila. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Nat. Civ. Service Reform League (council), Edni. Club of Pa. (hon.), Am. Park and Outdoor Art Assn. (pres., 1902-04), Am. Civic Assn. (1st v.p., 1904-19; treas. 1920—), Pa. Salary Survey Com. (chmn. bd.), Union Benevolent Assn., Public Charities Assn. (exec. com.). Editor Proc. of Nat. Conf. for Good City Government, 1894-1911; sec. National Municipal League, 1894-1920; honorary secretary since 1920, and editor Nat. Municipal Review. Chmn. diocesan social science com. and mem. joint commn. social service, P.E. Ch. Trustee Free Library, Phila.; trustee St. Stephen's Coll. *Author:* City Government by Commission. Editor The Nat. Municipal League Series; Municipal Encyclopædia; A New Municipal Program. Contbr. to reviews and mags. Chmn. Local Exemption Bd., 1917-18; mem. War Commn. Diocese of Pa., and of advisory com. Nat. Council Defense. Order Crown of King of Roumania, 1923. *Home:* 2219 Spruce St. *Office:* North American Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

WOODRUFF, Edwin Blanchard, clergyman; *b.* Delhi, N.Y., June 3, 1872; *s.* John Worth and Eunice (Blanchard) W.; prep. edn., Delaware Acad., Delhi, N.Y.; student St. Stephen's Coll., Annandale, N.Y.; A.B., Columbia, 1896; B.D., Berkeley Div. Sch., Middletown, Conn., 1899; D.D., Seabury Div. Sch., Faribault, Minn., 1925; *m.* Ellen Hart Brent, Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 9, 1902; children—Eunice Brent (Mrs. Francis Dilworth Calley), Kelly Brent, John Blanchard. Deacon and priest, 1899, P.E. Ch.; rector St. George's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1899-1908; institutional dir. Grace Ch., Kansas City, 1908-10; rector St. Clement's Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1910-17; dean of Calvary Cathedral, Sioux Falls, S.D., since 1917. Mem. Nat. Commn. on Ministry, P.E. Ch.; asso. sec. field dept., Nat. Council, P.E. Ch.; pres. Standing Com. of S.D. Mem. charter com., Kansas City, 1910, St. Paul, 1912. Pres. S.S. Inst. of Minn., 1914-17. Pres. bd. All Saints' Sch.; trustee Seabury Div. Sch. Arbitrator of packing house strike, Sioux Falls, 1921. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). Rotarian. *Author:* The Life of Bishop Berkeley, 1898. *Home:* The Deanery, Sioux Falls, S.D.

WOODRUFF, Edwin Hamlin, emeritus prof. law; *b.* Ithaca, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1862; *s.* Philo Marion and Aristona Augusta (Holmes) W.; student Cornell, 1878-80, LL.B., 1888; unmarried. In Astor Library, New York, 1883-84, Cornell U. Library, 1884-87; admitted to N.Y. bar, 1888; instr. English, Cornell, 1888-90; librarian Fiske Library, Florence, Italy, 1890-91; librarian, 1891-96, acting prof. law, 1893-96, Leland Stanford Jr. U.; prof. law, 1896-1927, acting dean, 1914-16, dean, 1916-21, prof. emeritus since 1927, Cornell Law School. Lecturer University of Chicago Law School, summer term, 1904, 1906. Pres. Social Service League, Ithaca, 1911-13; trustee Ithaca City Hospital, 1911-13. *Author:* Cases on Domestic Relations, 1897, 3d edit. 1920; Introduction to the Study of Law, 1898; Cases on Insurance, 1900, 2d edit., 1924; Selected Cases on the Law of Quasi-Contracts, 1905, 2d edit., 1917. Joint editor (with E. W. Huffcut) Cases on Contracts, 1894, 4th edit., 1925. *Club:* Town and Gown. *Home:* 401 N. Aurora St., Ithaca, N.Y.

WOODRUFF, Elmer Grant, consulting geologist; *b.* Bradford Co., Pa., June 9, 1872; *s.* George W. and Katherine (De Reamer) W.; B.S., U. of Neb., 1901, M.S., 1904; *m.* Amy Grace Bucklin, of Medicine Lodge, Kan., Sept. 19, 1907; children—Vivian Grant, Edith Amy, Elaine Bucklin, Eva May. Austin fellow, Harvard, 1906-07; with Neb. Geol. Survey, 1899-1904, U.S. Geol. Survey, 1904-14; chief geologist Tex. Oil Co., 1914-18, Okla. Producing & Refining Corpn. since 1918; mem. firm Woodruff & Eches. Served as lt. 3d Neb. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War. Mem. Geol. Soc. America, Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists, Tulsa Geol. Soc. (pres.), Sigma Xi. Mason. Author repts., also articles in tech. and trade jours. *Home:* 1611 S. Detroit St. *Office:* 321 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

WOODRUFF, Ernest, banker; *b.* Columbus, Ga., May 23, 1863; *s.* George W. and Virginia (Lindsay) W.; ed. high sch. and business coll.; *m.* Emily C. Winship, of Atlanta, Ga., 1885. Began with Empire Mills (Columbus), later v.p.; formerly v.p. Atlanta Consol. Street Ry., East Atlanta Land Co.; pres. Atlantic Ice & Coal Corpn. and dir. Ga. R.R. & Banking Co.; became pres. Trust Co. of Ga. in 1900, later chmn. bd. Lowry Bank & Trust Co. of Ga. (retired 1922); now pres. Piedmont Securities Co.; v.p. Atlantic Steel Co.; dir., exec. com. Atlanta & Lowry Nat. Bank & Trust Co. of Ga.; dir. exec. com., mem. advisory bd., The Coca-Cola Co.; dir. Coca-Cola Internat. Corpn., Nat. Surety Co. Trustee Rabun Gap-Nacoochee School. Presbyn. Mason, Elk. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving, Druid Hills Golf (Atlanta); Maryland (Baltimore); Biltmore Forest (N.C.); Country Club of Va. (Richmond). *Home:* 1210 Springdale Rd. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

WOODRUFF, Frank Edward, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WOODRUFF, Frank Otis, chemist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WOODRUFF, George, judge. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

WOODRUFF, George, banker; *b.* Joliet, Ill., May 25, 1881; *s.* Frederick W. and Nellie (Davis) W.; ed. pub. schs., Joliet; student U. of Mich., 1900-01, Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1901-03; LL.B., Yale U. Law Sch., 1903; studied banking in England, France and Germany. Began as asst. cashier First Nat. Bank, Joliet, 1904, v.p., 1906, elected pres., 1907; elected v.p. Nat. Bank of the Republic, Chicago, 1922, pres. 1924, vice chmn. bd., 1925, chairman of board since 1929; also chairman board First National Bank of Joliet and Woodruff Securities Co. (Joliet). Chosen by group of internat. bankers to make inspection of railroads in China, and all of the mileage of the Trans-Siberian R.R., 1909; visited every country in S. America in survey for group of Am. Bankers, contemplating establishment of branch banks there, 1910. Was identified early with the project to loan money to farmers on the amortization plan; organized first amortization farm bank in America at Joliet, 1911; appointed by Taft administration as mem. Rural Credit Commn. which visited principal European countries, 1913, a founder of Am. Acceptance Council, introducing acceptances to Am. business men. Asst. western mgr. Rep. Nat. Com., 1928. Pres. Ill. Bankers Assn., 1915-16; founder, and 1st pres. Ill. State Chamber of Commerce, 1919-21. Mem. Book and Gavel (Yale). Presbyn. *Clubs:* Union League, City, Mid-Day, University, Tavern, Attic, Racquet, Saddle and Cycle, Chicago Yacht (commodore 1927-29), Chicago Riding. *Home:* 1500 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* Nat. Bank of the Republic, Chicago, Ill.

WOODRUFF, George Hobart, lawyer; *b.* Watertown, Conn., Feb. 25, 1873; *s.* John Frederick and Ellen (Atwood) W.; student lit. and law depts. Stanford U. (non-grad.); *m.* Nellie Brittan (A.B., Stanford, 1901), of Palo Alto, Calif., Oct. 1901. Admitted to bar, 1902; city atty., Whittier, Calif., 1903-04; chief counsel Union Trust & Title Co., 1904-06; lecturer on real property, U. of Southern Calif., 1907-09; mem. firm Woodruff & Shoemaker until 1927; now mem. firm Woodruff, Musick & Hartke; owner Rancho de las Alturas, Rancho Mira Loma, and part owner Valley View Ranch, San Fernando Valley; an organizer and pres., now chmn. bd. Standard Mortgage Corpn.; v.p. Nat. Bank of Commerce, Fidelity Savings & Loan Assn., Temple Townsite Co., Security Title Ins. & Guarantee Co., Temple Estate Co.—all of Los Angeles; dir. Equitable Building & Loan Assn. Mem. Am., Calif. State and Los Angeles Co. bar assns., Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Jonathan, University, Stanford, Pasadena Golf. Active in effecting legislation and reforms in behalf of delinquent boys. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif. *Office:* 530 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

WOODRUFF, George Washington, lawyer; *b.* Dimock, Pa., Feb. 22, 1864; *s.* Lewis H. and Mella (Glidden) W.; B.E., Mansfield (Pa.) State Normal Sch., 1883; A.B., Yale, 1889; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1895; *m.* Maud Donald Macbride, of Phila., Pa., Aug. 4, 1898; *m.* 2d, Elfreda Foster, of Harrisburg, Pa., 1921. Law officer, U.S. Forest Service, 1903-06; asst. atty. gen. U.S. for Interior Dept., 1907-09; acting sec. of the interior U.S., June 15-Oct. 1, 1907; U.S. dist. judge, Dist. of Hawaii, 1909-10; atty. gen. of Pa., 1923-27. Mem. Am. Forestry Assn., Soc. Am. Foresters, Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, Skull and Bones (Yale). Republican. Presbyn. *Address:* Berwyn, Pa.

WOODRUFF, Harvey T., newspaper man; *b.* Brazil, Ind., Apr. 9, 1875; *s.* Amos H. and Julia K. (Trunkey) W.; prep. edn. West Div. High Sch., Chicago, and Chicago Acad.; student U. of Chicago, 1895-97; *m.* Eva P. Hammon, of Chicago, Apr. 28, 1909; children—Alberta E., Julia H. Began newspaper work on Chicago Times-Herald, 1897; sporting editor Chicago Record, 1898-1901; reporter Chicago Herald, 1901, Chicago Tribune, 1901-03; sec. and treas. Western Jockey Club, 1903-08; sporting editor Chicago Tribune, 1909-20, spl. sport writer since 1920. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. *Home:* 1733 Hinman Av., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* Chicago Tribune, Chicago, Ill.

WOODRUFF, John Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Franklin Co., Mo., Jan. 6, 1868; *s.* George W. and Susan A. (Rowland) W.; grad. Steeleville (Mo.) Normal Sch., 1889; studied law in office of Judge Ferdinand M. Jamison, Steeleville; *m.* Lydia A. Brand, of Lamar, Mo., Oct. 29, 1901; children—Jessamine (wife of Dr. Carl O. Kohlbry), Susan Jane, John Thomas, David Brand. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1890, and began practice at Steeleville; pros. atty. Crawford Co., 1890-93; atty. for St. Louis-San Francisco Ry., 1894-1908; builder and owner Woodruff Bldg., Kentwood Arms Hotel, Frisco Office Bldg., Pinebrook Inn, etc.; organizer United Iron Works, 1906, Ash Grove Lime & Portland Cement Co. and Colonial Hotel Co., 1907; pres. Ozark States Trust Co., Freehold Investment Co., Frisco Bldg. Realty Co. Trustee Southwest Mo. Teachers Coll., 1906-09, Drury Coll., 1905-14. Pres. since orgn., 1926, U.S. 66 Highway Assn., for constrn. of concrete highway from Chicago to Los Angeles. Mem. Mo. State Bar Assn. (pres.), Shepherd of the Hills Assn. (pres.), Springfield Chamber Commerce. Democrat. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Knife and Fork, Hickory Hills Golf. *Home:* Cherry St. Rd. *Office:* Woodruff Bldg., Springfield, Mo.

WOODRUFF, Lorande Loss, biologist; *b.* N.Y. City, July 14, 1879; *s.* Charles Albert and Eloise Clara (Loss) W.; A.B., Columbia, 1901, A.M., 1902, Ph.D., 1905; (hon. M.A., Yale, 1915); *m.* Margaret Louise Mitchell, of N.Y. City, Dec. 21, 1905; children—Margaret Eloise, Lorande Mitchell. Asst. in biology, 1903-04, instr., 1904-07, Williams Coll.; instr. biology, 1907-09, asst. prof.; 1909-15, prof., 1915-22, prof. of protozoölogy since 1922, Yale. Lecturer in zoology, 1905-07, embryology, 1907-14, Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., trustee of same. Consulting physiologist, Chem. Warfare Service, U.S. Army, 1918. Chairman of division of biology and agriculture, Nat. Research Council, 1928-29. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Am. Soc. Zoölogists (sec.-treas., 1907-09, v.p. 1918), Am. Physiol. Soc., Soc. for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. Naturalists (v.p. 1923), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs.

(chmn. Yale br. 1920-22), Sigma Xi (pres. Yale Chapter, 1915-16), Alpha Delta Phi, Gamma Alpha. Republican. Conglist. Mason. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* Foundations of Biology, 1922, 4th edit., 1930; series of studies on life history of Protozoa, chiefly based on pedigreed race of Paramecium of over 14,000 generations; Endomixis and its relation to rhythms in Infusoria; History of Biology. Joint Author: Evolution of the Earth and Its Inhabitants, 1918; Development of the Sciences, 1923; Organic Adaptation to Environment, 1924; Earth and Man, 1929. *Home:* 146 Cottage St., New Haven, Conn.

WOODRUFF, Robert Winship, mfr.; *b.* Columbus, Ga., Dec. 6, 1889; *s.* Ernest and Emily (Winship) W.; prep. edn., Ga. Mil. Acad.; student Emory U., 1908-10; *m.* Nell Hodgson, of Athens, Ga., Oct. 17, 1912. Mechanic and city salesman, Gen. Fire Extinguisher Co., Atlanta, 1910-11; purchasing agt. Atlantic Ice & Coal Corpn., 1911-13; with White Motor Co., Cleveland, O., 1913-23, advancing to v.p.; pres. The Coca-Cola Co., Atlanta, since 1923, also pres. Coca-Cola Co. of Del., White Motor Co. of Cleveland; dir. Park Drop Forge Co., Union Trust Co. (Cleveland), Trust Co. of Ga., First Nat. Bank (Atlanta), Atlantic Steel Corpn., Continental Gin Co., Rich's, Inc., Aviation Corpn., Coca-Cola Internat. Corpn., and dir. of all subsidiaries of The Coca-Cola Co. Served as capt. and maj. Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., World War. Trustee Ga. Mil. Acad., Martha Berry Sch. (Rome, Ga.). Mem. Kappa Alpha. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Capital City, Piedmont Driving, Atlanta Athletic, Druid Hills Golf (Atlanta); Union, Pepper Pike Country (Cleveland); Lotos, Recess, Southern Soc., Cloud, Sleepy Hollow Country (New York); Biltmore Forest Club (N.C.); Country (Havana, Cuba). *Office:* 226 W. North Av., Atlanta, Ga.

WOODRUFF, Roy Orchard, congressman; *b.* Eaton Rapids, Mich., Mar. 14, 1876; *s.* Charles and Electa A. (Wallace) W.; D.D.S., Detroit Coll. of Medicine, 1902; *m.* 2d, Daisy E. Fish, of Syracuse, N.Y., June 11, 1921. Began practice Bay City, Mich., 1902; mayor of Bay City, 1911-13; mem. 63d Congress (1913-15), and 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 10th Mich. Dist. Corpl. Co. G., 33d Mich. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War; served 2 yrs., advancing to maj. inf., with A.E.F., World War. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Nat. Dental Assn., Mich. State Dental Assn., Delta Sigma Delta, United Spanish War Vets., Am. Legion. Mason, Elk, I.O.O.F. *Clubs:* Bay City Country, Bay City. *Home:* Bay City, Mich.

WOODRUFF, Thomas Adams, ophthalmologist; *b.* St. Catharines, Ont., Canada, June 4, 1865; *s.* Samuel De Veaux and Jane Caroline (Sanderson) W.; matriculated U. of Toronto; M.D., C. M., McGill U., Montreal, 1888; attended hosps. and clinics, London, Berlin, Göttingen, 1888-90; L.R.C.P., London, 1890; in gen. practice, Chicago, 1890-94; in attendance eye and ear hosps., Vienna, Berlin, London, 1894-95; certificate Board of Ophthalmic Examiners; *m.* Caroline Wright Ogden. Specialist in ophthalmology and otology, Chicago, 1895-1918; was ophthalmic surgeon, St. Luke's and St. Anthony hosps., Chicago. Maj., M.C. U.S. A., on active duty Sept. 1917-Dec. 1918; head of eye dept., Base Hosp., Camp Grant, Ill., and chief sect. of surgery of the head, Base Hosp., Camp Beauregard, La., and Camp Meade, Md.; settled at New London, Conn., Dec. 1918. Cons. ophthalmologist to Lawrence and Memorial hosps., New London. V.p. Lincoln Pulp & Paper Mills Co. (Can.). Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Acad. Medicine, A.M.A. (3d v.p. 1908), Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology; mem. S.C.W., Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Zeta Psi, Med. Vets. of World War, etc. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Thames (pres.), Rotary, Shennecossett Country (New London). *Author:* (with Casey A. Wood) Commoner Diseases of the Eye, 1904. Formerly editorial sec. Ophthalmic Record and writer of papers upon ophthalmology; contbr. to System of Ophthalmic Operations, Am. Ency. of Ophthalmology. *Home:* 44 Mott Av. *Office:* Mercer Bldg., New London, Conn.

WOODRUFF, William Wight, coal mining. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

WOODRUM, Clifton Alexander, congressman; *b.* Roanoke, Va., Apr. 27, 1887; *s.* Robert H. and Anna (T.) W.; ed. pub. schs.; spl. course in pharmacy, Univ. Coll. of Medicine, Richmond; student law dept. Washington & Lee U.; hon. M. A., Roanoke; *m.* Lena Hancock, of Bedford Co., Va., 1905. Admitted to bar, 1908, and began practice at Roanoke; commonwealth atty., 1917-19; judge Corpn. Court, Roanoke, 1919-22; mem. 68th to 71st Congresses (1923-31), 6th Va. Dist. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. Phi Delta Phi (hon.). Mason (Shriner). Known as orator and singer. *Home:* Roanoke, Va.

WOODS, Albert Fred, dir. scientific work; *b.* Belvidere, Illinois, Dec. 25, 1866; *s.* Fred M. and Eliza O. (Eddy) Woods; B.Sc., Univ. of Neb., 1890, A.M., 1892, D.Agr., 1913; LL.D., St. John's Coll., Annapolis, 1922; *m.* Bertha Gerneaux Davis, June 1, 1898; children—Charles Frederick (dec.), Albert Frederick (dec.), Mark Winton, Winton de Ruyter. Asst. botanist, Univ. of Neb. 1890-93; asst. chief and 1st asst. pathologist, Div. Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, 1893-1900; pathologist and physiologist and asst. chief Bur. of Plant Industry, 1900-10, U.S. Dept. Agr.; dean Minn. State Agrl. Coll. and dir. of Expt. Sta., 1910-17; exec. officer Md. State Bd. of Agr. and pres. Md. State Coll. of Agr., July 1917-20; pres. University of Maryland, 1920-26; director of scientific work, U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1926. U.S. delegate Internat. Inst. of Agr., Rome, 1905, Internat. Bot. Congress, Vienna, 1905. Gen. chmn. coms. on food production and conservation Md. Council of Defense, 1917. Fellow A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. America, Soc. Morphology and Physiology, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., Bot. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences; mem. Nat. Research Council (chmn. com. on fertilizers, 1917-18; chmn. dir. of State Relations, 1923-24), Am. Hort. Soc. (ex-pres.), Land Grant Colleges Assn. of U.S. (pres. 1925), Gamma Sigma Delta, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta; life mem. Nat. Farmers' Congress. *Clubs:* Cosmos, University (Washington); City, University (Baltimore). Wrote Plant Pathology, in Ency. Americana, numerous reports and articles in publs. of Dept. of Agr. and scientific jours., etc. *Home:* Berwyn, Md. *Address:* U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

WOODS, Albert Herman (Woods is a theatrical name; the real surname is Herman), theatrical mgr. *Office:* 236 W. 42d St., New York, N.Y.

WOODS, Alfred W., architect; *b.* St. Clair Co., Ill., Jan. 30, 1857; *s.* Robert and Elizabeth H. (Short) W.; ed. common schs. and business coll., Quincy, Ill.; *m.* Haidee Finney, of Lincoln, Neb., Dec. 30, 1885; children—Mary E., Robert E., Ethel J., H. Lucille, Alfred W., Edna L. Practiced architecture, Quincy, Ill., 1881-82, Lincoln, Neb., 1885—; spltv. ch. work. *Author:* Square Root Delineator, 1894; Key to the Steel Square, 1902. Joint Author: Steel Square and Its Uses (2 vols.), 1907, Radford's Cyclopedia of Construction, 1909. Inventor of the standard foot decimal scale, 1921. *Home:* 2311 S. 14th St., Lincoln, Neb.

WOODS, Arthur, ex-police commr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 29, 1870; *s.* Joseph Wheeler and Caroline Frances (Fitz) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1892; post-grad. work Harvard and U. of Berlin; hon. A. M., Harvard, 1916; LL.D., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1919; *m.* Helen Morgan Hamilton, June 10, 1916; children—John Pierpont, Leonard Hamilton, Alexander Hamilton, Caroline Frances. Schoolmaster, Groton (Mass.) School, 1895-1905; reporter New York Evening Sun, in lumber business in Mexico, and in cotton converting business, Boston, until 1907; dep. police commr., N.Y. City, 1907-09, and police commr., 1914-18; now dir. Bankers Trust Co., Colo. Fuel & Iron Co., Consolidated Coal Co. Trustee Rockefeller Foundation, Gen. Edn. Bd. Apptd. asso. dir. Com. on Pub. Information, for foreign propaganda, Feb. 1918; commd. lt. col. Aviation Sect., Mar. 1918; col. Aug. 1918; overseas, Sept.-Nov. 1918; apptd. asst. dir. of mil. aeronautics; hon. discharged, Jan. 31, 1919; asst. to Sec. of War, in charge of efforts to help reëstablish service men in civil life, Mar.-Sept. 1919. Awarded D.S.M. (U.S.); C.M.G. (British); Chevalier Legion of Honor (French), 1920. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Racquet, Harvard, Coffee House, Automobile of America, Dutch Treat (New York); Harvard (Boston); Chevy Chase, Nat. Press, Metropolitan (Washington, D.C.); Union Interalliée (Paris); American (London). *Home:* 32 E. 36th St. *Office:* 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WOODS, Bertha Gerneaux Davis, writer; *b.* Penn Yan, N.Y.; *d.* Charles W. and Harriet (Winton) Davis; ed. pub. and high schs., Washington; *m.* Albert Fred Woods, educator, June 1, 1898; children—Charles Frederick (dec.), Albert Frederick (dec.), Mark Winton, Winton de Ruyter. Mem. League Am. Pen Women. *Clubs:* Progress, Faculty of U. of Md. Contbr. poems and short stories. *Author:* Verses, 1908; Verses by Three Generations (with Harriet Winton Davis and Mark Winton Woods), 1921; The Guest and Other Verse, 1926; The Patient Scientists and Other Verse, 1928. Awarded Near East Relief prize for Golden Rule Sunday poem published in Youth's Companion, 1925. *Home:* Berwyn, Md.

WOODS, Cyrus E., diplomat; *b.* Clearfield, Pa., Sept. 3, 1861; *s.* Matthew and Katharine (Speece) W.; M.A., Lafayette College, 1886, LL.D., 1915; LL.D. from University of Pennsylvania; *m.* Mary Todd Marchand, of Greensburg, Pa., Jan. 18, 1893. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1889; practiced at Phila., 1889-94, at Pittsburgh, 1894-1912; was gen. counsel Pittsburgh Coal Co.; minister to Portugal, Jan. 22, 1912-Aug. 19, 1915; retired. Mem. Pa. Senate, 1900-08 (pres. 1905-08); sec. of State of Pa., terms 1915-23; resigned June 7, 1921, upon nomination by President Harding as A. E. and P. to Spain; A. E. and P. to Japan, Mar. 3, 1923, resigned July 21, 1924; apptd. atty. gen. Commonwealth of Pa., Jan. 18, 1929. In charge Am. Red Cross activities in Japan following earthquake disaster, Sept. 1, 1923. Republican. Presbyterian. Mem. Pa. State Bar Assn. (v.p.), Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Union League, Clover (Phila.); Duquesne (Pittsburgh); Harrisburg, Country (Harrisburg). *Home:* Greensburg, Pa. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Harrisburg, Pa.

WOODS, Edgar Hall, stockraiser; *b.* Kemper Co., Miss., Apr. 18, 1864; *s.* Hervey, Jr., and Callie (Sanders) W.; student Southwestern Presbyn. U., Clarksville, Tenn.; LL.B., U. of Miss., 1886; *m.* Elizabeth Bullus Scott, of Rosedale, Miss., Dec. 27, 1893 (died 1903); children—Charles Scott (dec.), Edgar Hall II; *m.* 2d, Ida Lyell, of Wesson, Miss., June 3, 1912. Admitted to Miss. bar, 1887, and practiced at Rosedale; with Hon. Charles Scott, 1889-91; mem. firm Woods & Woods, Meridian, Miss., 1892-96, Chas. Scott & E. H. Woods, 1896-1911; retired from practice, 1911, and began stock raising nr. Lucas, Ky., 1914; owner and operator 2,500 acre stock and grain farm until summer of 1929 (disabled by illness); chairman bd. dirs. Louisville Br. of Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. Served as capt. U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, and as brig. gen. Miss. N.G.; was chief of Ky. div. Am. Protective League, also chmn. 5th Ky. Dist., United War Work Campaign, World War; mem. Com. of Four, agrl. loans of War Finance Corpn., 1921. Formerly mem. Dem. State Exec. Com., Miss. An organizer Am. Farm Bur. Federation (dir. until 1924; exec. com., 1922-23), Ky. Farm Bur. Federation (pres. 6 terms); apptd. by U.S. Chamber Commerce mem. com. to study development of waterways and coördination of rail and waterway service, 1923. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ky. Tax Reform Assn. (pres.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Presbyn. *Club:* Bowling Green Country. *Home:* Bowling Green, Ky.

WOODS, Francis Marion; *b.* Belmont Co., Ohio, Aug. 22, 1843; *s.* Andrew and Rebecca Huy de Koper B. W.; prep. edn., Monongalia Acad., Morgantown (Va.) Acad.; A.B., Washington Coll., Pa., 1864, A.M., 1872; student Theol. Sem. of the Northwest, Chicago, 2 yrs.; Union Theol. Seminary, Va., 1866-67; D.D., Hampden-Sidney Coll., 1892; *m.* Julia M. Junkin, of New Castle, Pa., Nov. 6, 1867; children—David Junkin, John Mitchell, Janet McCleery, Andrew Henry, Mary Eleanor, Rebecca Frances. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch. in U.S., 1867; pastor successively Hartwood, Va., West Middlesex, Pa., Martinsburg, W.Va., 1879-1926; pastor emeritus since 1926. Trustee Union Theol. Sem., Davis and Elkins Coll. (Elkins, W.Va.), Wilson Coll. (Chambersburg, Pa.). Democrat. *Home:* Martinsburg, W.Va.

WOODS, Frank Henry; *b.* Boone Co., Ill., Feb. 1, 1868; *s.* Col. Fred M. and Eliza Olivia W.; B.Litt., U. of Neb., 1890, LL.B., 1892; grad. study Law Sch., Columbia; *m.* Nelle Cochrane, of Lincoln, Neb., 1894; children—Henry C., Thomas C., Frank H. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1892, and practiced at Lincoln as mem. firm Hall, Woods & Pound until 1910; mem. Woods, Woods & Aitken, since 1919; chmn. bd. Addressograph Co., Chicago; pres. Lincoln Telephone & Telegraph Co., Lincoln Telephone

Securities Co., Frank H. Woods & Co., O'Gara Coal Co. (2 latter Chicago). Mem. Am. and Neb. State bar assns., Nat. Independent Telephone Assn. (pres. 1910), Beta Theta Pi. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* 2501 Sheridan Boul. *Office:* Lincoln Telephone & Telegraph Co., Lincoln, Neb.

WOODS, Frank P., ex-congressman; *b.* Walworth Co., Wis., Dec. 11, 1868; *s.* John and Sophia (Bromfield) W.; ed. Northern Ind. U., Valparaiso, Ind.; unmarried. Began in banking business, Estherville, Ia., 1888. Chmn. Rep. State Central Com. of Ia., 1906-08; mem. 61st to 65th Congresses (1909-19), 10th Ia. Dist.; served as chmn. Rep. Nat. Congressional Com. Presbyn. Mason. *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Altadena, Calif.

WOODS, Frederick Adams, biologist; *b.* Boston, Jan. 29, 1873; *s.* Solomon Adams and Catherine (Watts) W.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1890-94; M.D., Harvard, 1898; *m.* Ellen Payson, of Chicago, 1918; *m.* 2d, Baroness Marie Thérèse de Lebzeltern-Collenbach, of Austria and New York, 1924. Asst. in histology and embryology, 1898-1901, instr., 1901-02, Harvard Med. Sch.; lecturer biology, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1903-23; hon. curator Portuguese history, Harvard. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Genetic Assn. (council), Galton Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., N.E. Historic-Geneal. Soc. (internat. eugenics com., 1912-14); fellow Harvard Travelers Club; mem. Nat. Research Council, 1922. *Club:* St. Botolph (Boston). *Author:* Mental and Moral Heredity in Royalty, 1906; The Influence of Monarchs, 1913; Is War Diminishing? (with Alexander Baltzly), 1915. Contbr. tech. papers on heredity and historiometry (statis. and objective measurements in history). *Address:* care Banco Nast-Kolb, Rome, Italy.

WOODS, Frederick Shenstone, mathematician; *b.* Monson, Mass., Mar. 8, 1864; *s.* Frederick and Sarah H. (Shenstone) W.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1885, A.M., 1888; Ph.D., U. of Göttingen, 1894; *m.* Ethel M. Eager, of Belmont, Mass., June 20, 1899; children—Emily, Helen. Asst. in physics and astronomy, Wesleyan U., 1885-86; teacher of mathematics, Lima, N.Y., 1886-90; instr. mathematics, 1890-95, asst. prof., 1895-1903, asso. prof., 1903-06, prof. mathematics since 1906, Mass. Inst. Tech. Lecturer on mathematics, Harvard, 1898-99; editor Annals of Mathematics, 1900-11. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Mathematical Soc., Mathematical Assn. of America, A.A.A.S., Société Mathématique de France, Psi Upsilon. *Author:* (with F. H. Bailey) Plane and Solid Analytic Geometry, 1897; (with E. B. Van Vleck and H. S. White) Boston Colloquium Lectures on Mathematics, 1905; (with F. H. Bailey) A Course in Mathematics for Students of Engineering and Applied Science, 1908; (with F. H. Bailey) Analytic Geometry and Calculus, 1917; Higher Geometry, 1922; (with F. H. Bailey) Elementary Calculus, 1922; Advanced Calculus, 1926. *Home:* Newton Center, Boston, Mass.

WOODS, George Benjamin, dean and prof. English; *b.* Morris, Grundy Co., Ill., Nov. 14, 1878; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Augusta (Clark) W.; A.B., Northwestern U., 1903; A.M., Harvard, 1908, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Helen Smith, of Wooster, O., July 14, 1904; children—Katharine, John Lucius, Margaret Jane. Instr. English, Twp. High Sch., LaSalle, Ill., 1903-04; instr. English and pub. speaking, Pacific U., Forest Grove, Ore., 1904-05; instr. English and debating and asst. prin., Evanston (Ill.) Acad., 1905-07; prof. English, Miami U., Oxford, O., 1910-13, Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1913-25; dean of Coll. of Liberal Arts and prof. English, American Univ., Washington, D.C., since 1925. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Nat. Council Teachers of English, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Sigma Nu, Alpha Delta Tau. Methodist. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Federal Schoolmen, Torch. Editor: English Poetry and Prose of the Romantic Movement, 1916; Victorian Poetry, 1930. *Author:* A College Handbook of Writing, 1922; Manual of English (with Clarence Stratton), 1925; Problems in English (3 series), 1926, 27, 28. Lecturer summer session, Northwestern U., 1922, U. of Minn., 1923; autumn quarter, Ohio State U., 1923; inter-session and summer session, U. of Calif., 1924. *Home:* 4331 Cathedral Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

WOODS, Harry Irwin, educator. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

WOODS, Hiram, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Nov. 11, 1857; *s.* Hiram and Helen (Chase) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1879; spl. course in biology, Johns Hopkins, 1879-80; M.D., U. of Md., 1882, LL.D., 1924; *m.* Laura Hall, of Baltimore, Oct. 28, 1886; children—Alan C. (M.D.), Mary (Mrs. Alexander Armstrong, Jr.), Laura (Mrs. Wm. Hudgins), Helen (Mrs. Arthur W. Machen, Jr.). In practice at Baltimore, Md., 1883-1929; served as surgeon Union Memorial Hosp.; cons. eye surgeon Hosp. for Crippled Children, Hosp. for Women of Md., Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hosp. Mem. A.M.A. (chmn. sect. ophthalmology, 1913), Med. and Chirurg. Faculty of Md. (pres. 1906-07), Am. Ophthal. Soc. (pres. 1919-20), Phi Kappa Psi, Nu Sigma Nu. *Club:* University. Democrat. Presbyn. *Home:* 842 Park Av., Baltimore, Md.

WOODS, Homer Boughner, judge; *b.* nr. Harrisville, W.Va., July 16, 1869; *s.* Philip Axtel and Salina (Wells) W.; student Marietta (O.) Coll.; student W.Va. U. Law Sch., 1892; *m.* Winifred Davis, of Harrisville, W.Va., Sept. 10, 1891; children—Ralph Davis, Homer Boughner (dec.), Philip Wells (dec.), Miriam, Robert James, Samuel Thomas, Winifred. Teacher and prin. schs., in Ritchie Co., W.Va., until 1895; county supt. schs., 2 terms; editor Ritchie Standard, 1896-98; pros. atty. Ritchie Co., 2 terms, 1897-1904 inclusive; elected judge Circuit Court, 3d Jud. Circuit, 1904, for term of 8 yrs., and twice reëlected, last term to end 1928; resigned Dec. 31, 1924, to assume office as a judge of Supreme Court of Appeals, term 1925-36 inclusive; president Supreme Court, 1929. Chmn. Ritchie Chapt. Am. Red Cross, World War; also chmn. of the 4 Liberty Loan drives and of the Y.M.C.A. drives. Mem. Am., W.Va. and Ritchie Co. bar assns. Republican. Baptist. Mason, Odd Fellow, Maccabee, Woodman, Kiwanian. *Home:* 1219 Quarrier St., Charleston, W.Va.

WOODS, James Haughton, univ. prof.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 27, 1864; *s.* Joseph Wheeler and Caroline Frances (Fitz) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1887; student Cambridge Theol. Sch., 1887-89, U. of Berlin, 1889-91, Oxford, 1891, U. of Strassburg, 1894-97; Ph.D., Strassburg, 1896; *m.* Gertrude Baldwin, 1907; *m.* 2d, Elizabeth Robinson, 1927. Asst. in history, 1891, lecturer in philosophy, 1900, instr. anthropology, 1900-01, instr. in philosophy, 1903-08, asst. prof., 1908-13, prof., 1913—, Harvard. Investigated philosophy in India, 1902-03, India and Japan, 1907-09; Paddock lecturer on comparative religion, New York, 1906; exchange prof. to France, 1916-18 and 1921. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Am. Oriental Soc., Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, Royal Asiatic Soc., Am. Folk-Lore Soc., Am. Philos. Assn., Société Asiatique, American Anthropological Association. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard (Boston); Harvard, Century (N.Y.). *Author:* Erkenntniss-theorie und Causalität, 1896; Value of Religious Facts, 1900; Practice and Science of Religion, 1906. Translator: Outline of the Vedanta, 1906; Yoga System of Patanjali (Harvard Oriental Series), 1914; The Gem's Ray (Mani-prabha), 1915. Editor: Papañca Sudani (Pali Text Soc.), 1923, 28. *Home:* 29 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass.

WOODS, James Pleasant, ex-congressman; *b.* Roanoke, Va., Feb. 4, 1868; *s.* William and Sarah (Edington) W.; A.B., Roanoke Coll., 1892; studied law, U. of Va.; *m.* Susie K. Moon, of Chatham, Va., July 20, 1904; children—Amine Elizabeth and Virginia Kathryn (twins), James Pleasant. Admitted to Va. bar, 1893, and since practiced at Roanoke; mayor of Roanoke, 1898; elected to vacancy in 65th Congress occasioned by resignation of Carter Glass, and elected to 66th and 67th Congresses (1919-23), 6th Va. Dist. Pres. bd. trustees Roanoke Coll. and mem. bds. of Randolph-Macon Coll. and Va. Poly. Inst.—all of Va. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa (U. of Va.). Democrat. Mem. M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* 1241 Clark Av. *Office:* Boxley Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

WOODS, John Carter Brown, lawyer; June 12, 1851-Jan. 2, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WOODS, Katherine Irvin, writer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 29, 1886; *d.* Rev. Matthew Cooper and Nannie Irvin (Shaw) W.; grad. Blair Acad., Blairstown, N.J., 1902, Abbot Acad., Andover, Mass., 1905; student Mt. Holyoke Coll. Reporter and spl. writer Phila. Press, 1906-09; staff writer Sunday Mag., New York Times, 1911-19, also staff N.Y. Times' Rev. of Books, 1912-19, 1928—; editor Query Dept., New York Times, 1914-17; writer with Nat. Lamp Works of Gen. Electric Co., 1919-26, and with Pa. R.R. 1926-27. Active in woman suffrage campaign in N.Y., 1911-17. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, Acad. Polit. Science, League of Women Voters, Foreign Policy Assn., League of Nations Assn. Presbyn. *Club:* Pen and Brush. Author of series of booklets for workers' education, concerning economic questions and conditions, civics and citizenship, etc. Contbr. to mags. Travel and hist. study in France, 1927, 28, 29. *Home:* 57 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y.

WOODS, Robert Patterson, engineer; *b.* Buffalo, Mar. 4, 1870; *s.* Thomas Hamilton and Margaret Jane (Patterson) W.; grad. Buffalo Central High Sch., 1890; *m.* Bertha Dicken, of Wabash, Ind., Oct. 10, 1894. With Henry L. Lyon, civ. engr., Buffalo, 1888-91, as asst. engr.; chief engr., Queen City Electric Ry., Marion, Ind., Mar.-Sept. 1891; city engr., Wabash, Ind., 1891-1901, and during same period in pvt. practice on water works, bridge work and sewer design; chief engr. constrn. Wabash River Traction line (19 miles), 1900, Indianapolis, Shelbyville, Southeastern Traction line (27 miles), 1901, Indianapolis & Northwestern Traction line (92 miles), 1902-04, Lebanon-Thornton Traction Co. (10 miles), 1905, Indianapolis & Western Ry. Co. traction lines (74 miles), 1906-08; irrigation projects in N.M., 1910-11; chief engr. construction electric road Kansas City to St. Joseph, Mo., and Kansas City to Excelsior Springs, Mo., 80 miles, 1911-13; mem. bd. of control Kansas City Rys. Co., 1914-20; pres., gen. mgr. K.C.,C.,C.&St.J. Ry. Co., 1920—; pres. Consumers Tie Service Co. Pres. Research Hosp., 1922, 23; mem. City Plan Commn. Awarded Collingwood prize Am. Soc. C.E., 1900, for paper on "Street Grades and Cross-Sections in Asphalt and Cement." Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Ind. Engring. Soc. (twice pres.). Presbyn. Republican. *Clubs:* Chamber of Commerce, Mission Hills Country, K.C. Engrs., Kansas City Club. *Home:* 1244 Stratford Rd. *Office:* Railway Exchange Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

WOODS, Rufus, editor, pub.; *b.* Surprise, Neb., May 17, 1878; *s.* Lebbeus B. and Mary (Morrison) W.; grad. high sch., Ulysses, Neb., 1898; student Grand Island (Neb.) Coll., 1900, Vashon Coll., Wash., 1901; LL.B., U. of Neb., 1904; *m.* Mary Greenslit, of Surprise, May 1, 1909; children—Wilma Cecelia (dec.), Walter Greenslit (dec.), Willa Lou, Wilfred Rufus, Kathryn Adelle. Editor Wenatchee (Wash.) Republic, 1904, Wenatchee Advance, 1905; sec. Wenatchee Chamber Commerce, 1906-07; editor and pub. Wenatchee Daily World since 1907; owner News-Miner, Republic, Wash. Del. Rep. Nat. Conv., Cleveland, O., 1924. Chmn. Progressive Rep. League of Wash., 1908. Chmn. Wash.-N. Idaho div. Associated Press, 1926-27; dir. Cascade Tunnel Assn., 1928-29; dir. Wash. State Chamber Commerce, 1928-29. Methodist. *Home:* Wenatchee, Wash.

WOODS, Samuel Van Hon, lawyer; *b.* Philippi, W.Va., Aug. 31, 1856; *s.* Samuel and Isabella (Neeson) W.; student W.Va. U.; LL.D., W.Va. Wesleyan Coll., Buckhannon, 1916; *m.* Mollie Strikler, of Philippi, Mar. 9, 1892; 1 dau., Ruth Neeson (Mrs. Arthur S. Dayton). Admitted to W. Va. bar, 1885, and practiced at Philippi until 1923; pres. Citizens Nat. Bank of Philippi, 1906-23; moved to Charleston, W.Va., 1923. Del. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1910; lt.-gov. of W.Va., 1911-14, and as such, pres. of State Senate. Chmn. Barbour Co. Chapter Am. Red Cross, also of Minute Men, World War. Del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., Saratoga, N.Y., 1916, Des Moines, Ia., 1920. Trustee W.Va. Wesleyan Coll. Mem. Am. and W.Va. State bar assns. Mason, K.P. *Club:* Edgewood Country. *Home:* 1546 Virginia St. *Office:* Kanawha Nat. Bank Bldg., Charleston, W.Va.

WOODS, Thomas Smith, mining; *b.* Bath, N.H., May 21, 1868; grad. Boston (Mass.) Latin Sch., A.B., Harvard, 1890; *m.* Isabelle Batchelder, of Boston, Nov. 11, 1891; children—Dorothea Cushing (Mrs. Paul Francis Christopher), Thomas Smith. Identified with mining since 1911; pres. Algomah Mining Co., Corbin Copper Co., Franklin Mining Co., Indiana Mining Co., Jerome del Monte Copper Co., North Lake Mining Co., R. I. Copper Co., South Lake Mining Co., Winona Copper Co., Old Colony Press; treas., dir. Bingham Mines Co., Eagle & Bluebell Mining Co. Mem. Seismol. Soc. America; asso. mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs. *Home:* 7 Ivy St. *Office:* 60 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

WOODS, Walter Orr, treas. of the U.S.; *b.* Carlinville, Ill., Oct. 31, 1873; *s.* Joseph Poley and Mary (Holliday) W.; grad. high sch., Con-

cordia, Kan.; student U. of Kan.; LL.B., George Washington U., 1906; *m.* Elizabeth T. Woods, of Concordia, Kan., Dec. 12, 1912. Admitted to D.C. bar, 1906; partner firm Woods Bros., operators of Holliday Farm, Macoupin Co., Ill., since 1914; apptd. capt. finance dept., U.S.A., 1921; mem. War Loan Staff, U.S. Treasury, 1923-27; register U.S. Treasury, 1927-29; treas. of U.S. since Jan. 18, 1929. Served as pvt. U.S. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; capt., later maj. ordnance dept., U.S.A., World War. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Elk. *Home:* 3740 Kanawha St. N.W., Chevy Chase, D.C. *Office:* U.S. Treasury Dept., Washington, D.C.

WOODS, William Hervey, clergyman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WOODS, William Seaver, editor; *b.* Bath, N.Y., Aug. 13, 1872; *s.* Rev. Henry Clay and Mary M. (Seaver) W.; A.B., Wesleyan U., 1895, L.H.D., 1925; *m.* Grace E. Crombie, of Oswego, N.Y., Apr. 26, 1905; 1 son, Robert Crombie. Editor Wesleyan Literary Monthly, Middletown, Conn., 1894-95; asso. editor Middletown Citizen, 1895-96; New Eng. editor Springfield (Mass.) Republican, 1896-97; on staff since 1897, editor since May 1, 1905, The Literary Digest. Mem. Phi Nu Theta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Upper Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 354 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

WOOD-SEYS, Roland Alex ("Paul Cushing"), author. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WOODSIDE, John Thomas, cotton mfr.; *b.* on a farm, Woodville P.O., Greenville Co., S.C., May 9, 1864; *s.* John Lawrence (M.D.) and Ellen Pamelia (Charles) W.; ed. dist. sch.; *m.* Lou A. Carpenter, of Anderson Co., S.C., Apr. 25, 1893. With Reedy River Mfg. Co. until 1892; in mercantile business at Pelzer, S.C., 1892-93, Greenville, 1893-1902; pres. Woodside Cotton Mills since its orgn., 1902 (said to be largest mill under one roof in America); pres. Woodside Cotton Mills Co., 1911— (Woodside Cotton Mills, Simpsonville Cotton Mills and Fountain Inn Mfg. Co.); pres. Myrtle Beach Estates (66,505 acres), Horry County, S.C.; v.p. Easley Cotton Mills (1 mill at Easley, S.C., 2 at Liberty, S.C.); pres. Greenville Community Hotel Corpn.; chmn. bd. Pioneer Life Ins. Co.; dir. Woodside Nat. Bank, Farmers and Merchants Bank. Presbyn. Democrat. *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

WOODSIDE, Robert I., banker; *b.* Woodville, S.C., Mar. 30, 1873; *s.* John L. and Ellen (Charles) W.; ed. pub. schs. and Eastman Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; student Clemson (S.C.) Coll.; *m.* Lula B. Woodside, of Baton Rouge, La., Apr. 23, 1902. Pres. Woodside Nat. Bank, Greenville, S.C., 1919-29, also Farmers & Merchants Bank (Greenville)—both sold to Peoples State Bank of S.C., 1929; pres. Citizens State Bank (Taylor), Bank of Woodville, Woodside Securities Co., Farmers Loan & Trust Co., Home Bldg. & Loan Assn.; dir. Peoples State Bank of S.C., Easley Cotton Mills Co., Woodside Cotton Mills Co.; dir. and joint owner Myrtle Beach Development Co. Mem. Am. Commn. to Europe to study rural banking systems and cooperative marketing systems, 1913; mem. Nat. Panel Arbitration Assn., Nat. Economic League, Am. Bankers Assn. (agrl. commn.), S.C. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1924-25). Served as 2d lt. S.C. Militia, 1902-03; chmn. first Liberty Loan campaign, and of last draft, World War; now lt. col. O.R.C. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Poinsett, Kiwanis, Chess, Sans Souci Country, Thirty-nine. *Home:* Greenville, S.C.

WOODSON, Carter Godwin, editor, author; *b.* New Canton, Buckingham Co., Va., Dec. 19, 1875; *s.* James Henry and Anne Eliza (Riddle) W.; grad. Douglas High Sch., Huntington, W.Va., 1896; studied Berea (Ky.) Coll. 2 yrs., U. of Chicago, 3 yrs., Harvard 1 yr., La Sorbonne, Paris; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1907, A.M., 1908; Ph.D., Harvard, 1912; unmarried. Teacher high schs., Washington, D.C., 1909-18; prin. Armstrong Manual Training High Sch., D.C., 1918-19; dean Sch. of Liberal Arts, Howard U., 1919-20; dean W. Va. Collegiate Inst., Institute W.Va., 1920-22; dir. (executive) Assn. for Study of Negro Life and History; pres. and chmn. bd. Associated Publishers, Inc.; founder, 1915, and editor Jour. of Negro History (quarterly). Mem. Am. Hist. Assn. Baptist. *Author:* The Education of the Negro Prior to 1861, 1915; A Century of Negro Migration, 1918; History of the Negro Church, 1921; The Negro in Our History, 1922; Negro Orators and Their Orations, 1925; Free Negro Owners of Slaves in the United States in 1830, 1925; Free Negro Heads of Families in the United States in 1830, 1925; The Mind of the Negro as Reflected in Letters During the Crisis, 1925; African Myths, 1928; Negro Makers of History, 1928; The Rural Negro, 1930. Joint Author: The Negro Wage Earner. *Home:* 1538 Ninth St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

WOODSON, George Frederick, clergyman, educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 20, 1861; *s.* Lewis Frederick and Nancy (Tanner) W.; student Wilberforce U., 1887-88, A.M., 1911; grad. Drew Theol. Sem., 1893; D.D., Payne Theol. Sem., Wilberforce U., 1900, Morris Brown U., 1925; *m.* Laura Edna Smith, of Cincinnati, O., Aug. 10, 1898; children—Lewis Payne, George Frederick, Grace Isabel. Deacon A.M.E. Ch., 1888, elder, 1890; pastor, Bermuda Islands, 1888-90, and in N.J. Conf. until 1895; with Payne Theol. Sem. (Wilberforce U.) since 1895, now dean and sec. bd. Trustee Wilberforce U. Mem. Ohio Acad. Social Science, Classical Assn. Middle West and South. *Home:* Wilberforce, O.

WOODSON, Mary Blake (Mrs.), writer; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., May 7, 1886; *d.* Maj. Blake Lynch and Nora (Delany) Woodson; ed. St. Teresa's Acad., Mo.; *m.* (Henry) Lee Shippey, of Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 19, 1908 (divorced, 1921, and resumed maiden name); 1 son, Henry Lee Shippey (name legally changed to Blake Lynch Woodson). Contbr. fiction, verse and spl. feature articles to mags. and newspaper syndicates; war corr. 1917-18; Missouri editor Kansas City Star, 1918, 19, and since 1921, also editor chaperon dept. same; now on contbg. staff Woman's World (Chicago), Household Magazine (Topeka), Farm Journal (Phila.). Mem. Mo. Writers' Guild (state pres. 1925), U.D.C. (state historian Mo. Div., 1914-15), Authors' League America, Theta Sigma Phi. Catholic. *Home:* 2802 E. 35th St. *Address:* Kansas City Star, Kansas City, Mo.

WOODSON, Urey, publisher; *b.* Madisonville, Ky., Aug. 16, 1859; *s.* Samuel C. and Rebecca J. (Hawthorn) W.; *m.* Elizabeth Ford, of Owensboro, Ky., Feb. 12, 1885; children—Elizabeth, Janey. Editor and pub. Owensboro (Ky.) Messenger (daily and weekly), since 1881. Railroad commr. for Ky., 1891-95. Mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1896-1916, sec., 1904-12; reelected mem. Dem. Nat. Com., 1924. *Home:* 1227 Frederica St., Owensboro, Ky.

WOODSON, Walter Worsham, banker; *b.* Montgomery, Tex., Jan. 4, 1876; *s.* Creed Taylor and Ophelia (Worsham) W.; LL.B., U. of Tex., 1901; *m.* Mary Dill, of Palestine, Tex., 1902. Began in banking business at Palestine, 1893; pres. First Nat. Bank, Waco, Tex., since 1920; pres. First State Bank, Mart, Tex.; dir. First Nat. Bank (Mart), Republic Nat. Bank & Trust Co. (Dallas). Chmn. 5th Liberty Loan Drive; chmn. Four-Minute Men, McLennan Co., World War. Mem. Tex. Bankers Assn. (pres. 1919), Stockholders Assn. Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas (pres.), Chamber Commerce of Waco (pres.), Waco Clearing House Assn. (pres. 1929). Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Waco City (pres. 1929), Oak Lake, Madeira Mountain, Spring Lake Country. *Home:* 2503 Austin Av. *Office:* First National Bank, Waco, Tex.

WOODWARD, Alan Harvey, iron mfr.; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Sept. 16, 1876; *s.* Joseph Hersey and Martha B. (Metcalfe) W.; U. of the South, 1892-95, Mass. Inst. Tech., 1896-99; *m.* Annie Hill Jemison, of Birmingham, Ala., Nov. 1, 1904. Began with Woodward Iron Co., as gen. supt., 1899, pres. 1918, chmn. of bd. since Sept. 10, 1918; dir. Wheeling Steel Corpn. (v.chmn.); v.p. Southern Assn. Baseball Clubs; dir. Seaboard Air Line Ry. Dir. Children's Hosp., Birmingham. Episcopalian. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Clubs:* Woodward (Ala.) Golf, Country, Roebuck Golf (Birmingham); Bankers (New York); Delta Duck (New Orleans). *Home:* Birmingham, Ala. *Address:* Woodward, Ala.

WOODWARD, Benjamin Duryea. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WOODWARD, Charles Edgar, judge; *b.* New Salem, Fayette Co., Pa., Dec. 1, 1876; *s.* Christopher and Sally Ann (Langley) W.; prep. edn., Lincoln (Ill.) U. (now Coll.); student Northwestern U., 1893-96; *m.* Lura Hampson, of Grand Ridge, Ill., June 7, 1899; children—Harold Christopher, Walter Hampson (dec.), Ila Margaret. Began practice at Ottawa, Ill., 1899; mem. firm Stead, Woodward & Hibbs, 1913-18, Woodward & Hibbs since 1918. Asst. atty. gen. of Ill. under late William H. Stead, 1905-13; under supervision of Gov. Frank O. Lowden drafted civil administrative code of Ill., also drafted many other bills enacted into law by Gen. Assembly of Ill.; pres. Ill. Constl. Conv., 1920; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Northern Dist. of Ill., since 1929. Mem. Ill. State Bar Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Odd Fellow. *Home:* Ottawa, Ill. *Address:* Federal Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

WOODWARD, Chester, banker; *b.* West Chester, Pa., Aug. 24, 1876; *s.* Brinton Webb and Emily Price (Darlington) W.; grad. high sch., Lawrence, Kan., 1894; Ph.C., U. of Kan., 1896; *m.* Frederica D. Bullene, of Lawrence, Oct. 10, 1906; children—Thomas Darlington, Brinton Webb II. In drug business, 1896-1900; began in mortgage investment business, 1900, under firm name B. W. & Chester Woodward; v.p. and sec. Central Trust Co., 1920-29; pres. Morris Plan Bank (Topeka); v.p. Central Nat. Bank, 1920-29; dir. Liberty Life Ins. Co. Asso. nat. dir. canteen service, Am. Red Cross, Washington, D.C., 1918. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Topeka; v.p. Topeka Pub. Library. Trustee Stormont Hosp., Memorial Corpn. Univ. of Kan.; mem. exec. com. Topeka Boy Scouts. Mem. Bibliophile Soc., Kan. State Hist. Soc. (dir.), Topeka Chamber Commerce, Phi Kappa Psi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Rotary, Fortnightly, Topeka Country; University (Kansas City); University (Lawrence). Owner of one of largest pvt. libraries in Middle West and of collection of paintings loaned to Univ. of Kan. *Home:* 1272 Fillmore St., Topeka, Kan.

WOODWARD, Clifford Dewey, elec. and mech. engineer; *b.* Norwalk, O., Apr. 21, 1878; *s.* Dewey Amus and Agnes Helen (Tod) W.; ed. pub. schs., Norwalk, Cleveland and Lorain, O.; *m.* Anna Oswald, of Lake Linden, Mich., May 28, 1900; 1 dau., Claudia Helen. Electrician, Boston & Mont. Consolidated Copper & Silver Mining Co., Great Falls, Mont., 1898-1900; chief electrician Highland Boy Gold Mining Co., Murray, Utah, 1900-02; same, Boston & Mont. Reduction Works, Great Falls, 1902-10; asst. master mechanic same works, 1910-16; asst. chief engr. Anaconda Copper Mining Co. Reduction Works, Great Falls, 1916-18; chief elec. engr. Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Butte, 1918-27, chief engr. since 1927. Asso. mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Silver Bow, Butte Country. *Home:* 1034 Caledonia St. *Office:* Hennessy Bldg., Butte, Mont.

WOODWARD, Comer McDonald, prof. sociology; *b.* Hickory Creek, Warren Co., Tenn., Apr. 28, 1874; *s.* William Benjamin and Amelia Elizabeth (Lockhart) W.; A.B., Emory Coll., 1900; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1916, B.D., 1917, fellow, 1917-18; *m.* Mary Anne Woodruff, of McDonough, Ga., Oct. 25, 1900. Prin. pub. schs., New Hope, Ala., 1894-95, Guntersville, Ala., 1895-96 and 1897-98; prin. Warthen Inst., Wrightsville, Ga., 1900-02, Sparks (Ga.) Inst., 1902-07, Stamford (Tex.) Coll., 1907-09; ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1903; pastor M.E. Ch., S., Rotan, Tex., 1909-10, Abilene, 1910-14; prof. history and dean of Tex. Woman's Coll., Fort Worth, 1914-15; prof. sociology, Southern Meth. U., Dallas, 1918-24; prof. sociology and dean of men, Emory U., since 1924; on leave of absence, 1929, as exec. sec. Ga. State Dept. Pub. Welfare. Dir. Civic Federation of Dallas, 1918-24 (dir. social edn. 1918-22); mem. bd. Child Guidance Clinic, Dallas, 1922-24; chmn. family sect. Tex. State Conf. for Social Work, 1921-23; chmn. advisory bd. Study of Rural Chs. in Tex., 1923-24; mem. bd. Family Welfare Soc., Atlanta Community Chest, Ga. Interracial Commn.; mem. Bd. of Temperance and Social Service, M.E. Ch., S.; chmn. com. on research in social sciences, Emory U., Ga. Conf. on Social Work. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Assn. Social Workers, Sigma Nu, Delta Theta Chi, Tau Kappa Alpha, Omicron Delta Kappa. Democrat. Kiwanian. *Address:* Emory University, Ga.

WOODWARD, Edmund Lee, clergyman, educationalist; *b.* Richmond, Va., Jan. 29, 1873; *s.* Warner Minor and Mary Eliza Kennedy (Stewart) W.; B.A., M.A., U. of Va., 1896, M.D., 1897; grad. Polytechnic Post-Grad. Sch., Phila., 1899; B.D., Theol. Sem. in Va., 1910; *m.* Frances Peyton Gibson, *d.* late Bishop Robert A. Gibson, D.D., of Va., June 22, 1910; children—David Stuart, John Minor. Missionary P.E. Ch., in China, 1899-1914; founded St. James Hosp., Anking, 1900, and its dir. until 1907; deacon, 1909, priest, 1910, P.E. Ch.; dean Cathedral of Our Saviour, Anking, 1910-14; rector Grace Ch., The Plains, Va., 1914-21; dean Piedmont Convocation, Diocese of Va., 1916-17,

1920-21; dean Richmond Convocation, 1922-23; dean, 1921-28, and charter trustee, 1919—, Ch. Schs. in Diocese of Va., Inc., P.E. Ch.; rector Cathedral Shrine of the Transfiguration, Orkney Springs, Va.; dir. Shrine Mont (for devotion and fellowship). Editor: The Virginia Churchman, 1922-28. Mem. Phi Theta Psi, Pi Mu. Democrat. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* The Mid-China Syllabary; The Peace of Jerusalem, memorial, presented at Peace Conf., Versailles, 1918. *Home:* Orkney Springs, Va.

WOODWARD, Elizabeth Ash, lecturer, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WOODWARD, Ellsworth, artist, teacher; *b.* Bristol Co., Mass., July 14, 1861; *s.* Erastus Marion and Maria (Carpenter) W.; ed. R.I. Sch. of Design, and studios of Carl Marr, Richards and Fehr, Munich, Germany; *m.* Mary Bell Johnson, of E. Providence, R.I., Sept. 24, 1885. Asst. prof. of art, Tulane U., 1885-87; prof. of art, Newcomb Coll., Tulane U., 1887-90; dir. Newcomb Sch. of Art, 1890—. Trustee Delgado Mus. of Art; pres. Southern States Art League. Hon. mem. Providence Art Club, Phi Beta Kappa; mem. New Orleans Art Assn., La. Art Teachers' Assn., Nat. Soc. Craftsmen, Soc. of Arts and Crafts, Boston. In nat. politics Republican, in local politics Democratic. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* A.E. (Providence, R.I.); Round Table (New Orleans). *Home:* 1316 Pine St. *Address:* Newcomb College, New Orleans, La.

WOODWARD, Ernest, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Ky., Nov. 18, 1877; *s.* William T. and Lucy (Paul) W.; student Beaver Dam (Ky.) Sem., 1896, Hartford Coll., 1897-98; *m.* Alice Fielden, of Pleasant Ridge, Daviess Co., Ky., Jan. 4, 1910; children—Fielden, Alice, Elizabeth, Ernest. Admitted to Ky. bar, 1898, and began practice at Hartford; county atty. Ohio Co., Ky., 1905-09; dist. atty. Louisville, Henderson & St. Louis Ry., 1915-20; gen. atty. L. & N. R.R. Co., 1921-22, dist. atty. same since 1922; moved to Louisville, 1922; mem. firm Woodward, Hamilton & Hobson since 1922; gen. counsel Intersouthern Life Ins. Co. since 1922; dir. and atty. Bankers Trust Co.; dir. Dixie Bee Line Ferry Co., Diamond Cab Co., The Sky-Land Co., White Swan Laundry Co., Merchants & Mfrs. Paint Co. Mem. Am., Ky. State and Louisville bar assns., Am. Law Inst. Republican. Baptist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Boat. *Home:* 328 S. Birchwood St. *Office:* Intersouthern Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

WOODWARD, Frank Lincoln, lawyer; *b.* Denver, Colo., June 16, 1866; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Helen (Bassett) W.; A.B., Yale, 1888, LL.B., 1890; *m.* May Farnam, of New Haven, Conn., Feb. 10, 1891. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1890, Colo. bar, 1891; was mem. Benedict & Phelps, later Rogers, Cuthbert & Ellis; not in active practice since 1910; v.p. First Industrial Bank; dep. food administrator for Colo., Oct. 1917-Mar. 1919; pres. Bd. Water Commrs. City and County of Denver, 1922-27. Pres. Denver Federation for Charity and Philanthropy, 1913-22; mem. executive committee Denver Chapter American Red Cross; pres. Denver Symphony Orchestra Assn. Mem. Am. and Denver bar assns., Colo. Soc. Archæol. Inst. America (pres.), Colo. Yale Assn. (pres.), Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Geog. Soc., Psi Upsilon, Scroll and Key (Yale). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Denver, University (pres.), Rotary, Mile High, Polo, Denver Country (pres.), Cherry Hills Club; University (Chicago and New York); Yale, Grolier, Nat. Golf Links of America (New York); Cheyenne Mt. Country, Broadmoor Golf (Colorado Springs, Colo.); Pine Valley Golf (Phila.); Graduate (New Haven, Conn.). Pres. Trans-Miss. Golf Assn., 1912, Western Golf Assn., 1914, U.S. Golf Assn., 1915, 16. Pres. U.S. Seniors Golf Assn. *Home:* 1357 Williams St., Denver, Colo.

WOODWARD, Franklin Cowles, college prof. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WOODWARD, Frederic (Campbell), professor law; *b.* Middletown, Orange Co., N.Y., Feb. 23, 1874; *s.* Benjamin C. and Harriet M. (Campbell) W.; Wallkill Acad., Middletown, N.Y., 1887-90; LL.B., Cornell, 1894, LL.M., 1895; hon. A.M., Dickinson, 1902; hon. LL.D., from Northwestern U., 1929; *m.* Elizabeth Raymond, of Evanston, Ill., July 28, 1904; 1 dau., Jean. Practiced law, New York, 1895-98; prof. law, Dickinson Coll., 1898-1902; prof. law, Northwestern U., 1902-07, Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1907-16 (dean Law Sch., 1908-16); prof. law, U. of Chicago, since 1916, v.p. and dean of faculties since 1926, acting pres., 1928-29. Editor-in-chief Ill. Law Review, 1906-07. *Author:* The Law of Quasi-Contracts, 1913; Cases on the Law of Sales of Goods, 1913, 2d edit., 1925. Contbr. to law jours. *Clubs:* Quadrangle, University, Cliff Dwellers (Chicago); Lake Zurich Golf. With U.S. Food Administration, Washington, May-Dec. 1917; maj., judge advocate U.S.A., 1917-1919, duty in Office of Provost Marshal Gen., Washington. *Home:* 5607 Kenwood Av., Chicago, Ill.

WOODWARD, George, M.D.; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., June 22, 1863; *s.* Stanley and Sarah (Butler) W.; A.B., Yale, 1887, Ph.B., 1888; M.D., U. of Pa., 1891; *m.* Gertrude Houston, of Phila., Oct. 9, 1894; children—Henry Howard Houston (killed in action, World War), George, Stanley, Charles H., Gertrude Houston. Mem. Phila. Bd. Health, 1897-1900; mem. Com. of 70; member Permanent Relief Com.; pres. Children's Aid Soc., Bur. Municipal Research; trustee Chestnut Hill Acad. (sec., treas.). Mem. Pa. State Senate. Episcopalian. Republican. *Clubs:* University, City. Mem. Phila. Art Alliance (ex-pres.), Art Alliance of America (v.p.), Yale Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). *Home:* Mermaid, cor. McCallum St. *Office:* North American Bldg., Phila., Pa.

WOODWARD, Hugh Beistle, lawyer; *b.* Clearfield, Pa., Apr. 29, 1885; *s.* Americus Hodge and Ella Jane (Beistle) W.; grad. high sch., Clearfield, 1902; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1908, LL.B., 1910, A.M., 1910; *m.* Helen E. Kisner, of Carlisle, June 14, 1911. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1910, and practiced at Clearfield until 1912; moved to Greeley, Colo., 1912, Clayton, N.M., 1915; dist. atty. 8th N.M. Dist., 1920-24; lt. gov. of N.M., 1928-29 (resigned); U.S. dist. atty. of N.M., since 1929. Bar commr. 8th N.M. Jud. Dist., since 1928. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Clayton, N.M., 1916-20. Chmn. N.M. Rep. State Central Com., 1922-23, Rep. State Conv., 1922, 28. Mem. N.M. State Bar Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Delta Chi. Methodist. Mason. *Home:* 1406 Los Lomas Rd. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Albuquerque, N.M.

WOODWARD, Hugh McCurdy, univ. prof.; *b.* Huntington, Utah, Dec. 20, 1881; *s.* Enoch Jasper and Anna Letitia (Raymond) W.; B.A., Brigham Young U., 1911; M.A. in Ednl. Administration, U. of Utah, 1918; Ph.D., U. of Calif., 1920; *m.* Emily Timothy, of Jensen, Utah, Oct. 18, 1905; children—William Jennings, Joycelin, Caroll. Prin. pub. schs., Jensen, Utah, 1902-04; prin. St. George (Utah) Acad., 1911-14; pres. Dixie Normal Coll., St. George, 1914-18 (leave of absence, 1918-20); asst. dir. ednl. work, Bur. Pub. Health, Washington, D.C., 1920-21; prof. edn., 1921-22, prof. philosophy of edn. and ednl. administration, 1922-24, prof. philosophy of edn. since 1924, Brigham Young U., also dean summer session and supervisor grad. work in edn., 1922-28, prof. of edn., U. of Wash., 4 summers; prof. edn. and philosophy, Floating University, 1928-29; mem. N.E.A., and Supts.' Div. N.E.A., Nat. Assn. for Study of Edn., Nat. Assn. for Study Ednl. Sociology, Tau Kappa Alpha, Phi Delta Kappa. Mormon. *Home:* 531 N. 2d E., Provo, Utah.

WOODWARD, John Charles, educator; *b.* Butts Co., Ga., 1866; *s.* Robert J. and Martha (Douglas) W.; A.B., with first honor, North Georgia Agrl. Coll., 1888; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1898; A.M., U. of Ga., 1899; *m.* Lucile C. Castleberry, of Gainesville, Ga., 1892. V.p. and comdt. Gordon Inst., Barnesville, Ga., 1890-92; pres. Ga. Mil. Coll., Milledgeville, Ga., 1892-96; supt. schs., Newman, Ga., 1897-1900; founder, 1900, and pres. Ga. Mil. Acad. Lt. col., staffs of govs. of Ga. 16 yrs.; now chief of staff to Gov. L. G. Hardman of Ga. Mem. Southern Assn. Colls. and Prep. Schs. (v.p.), Assn. Mil. Colls. and Schs. of U.S. (pres. 1914-15). Presbyn. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Club:* Capital City (Atlanta, Ga.). *Home:* College Park, Ga.

WOODWARD, Joseph Hooker, consulting actuary; Mar. 7, 1882-May 15, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WOODWARD, Karl Wilson, prof. forestry; *b.* Detroit, Mich., July 24, 1881; *s.* Robert Simpson and Martha Gretin (Bond) W.; grad. high sch. Montclair, N.J., 1899; A.B., Cornell U., 1904; M.F., Yale, 1904; *m.* Olive Smith, of Missoula, Mont., Sept. 11, 1909; children—Karl Wilson, William Smith. With U.S. Forest Service, Washington, D.C., 1904-15; prof. forestry, U. of N.H., since 1915. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Soc. for Protection of New Hampshire Forests (exec. com. 1929), A.A.A.S., N.H. Acad. Science, Am. Geog. Soc., Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Unitarian. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Valuation of American Timberlands, 1921. *Home:* Durham, N.H.

WOODWARD, Roland Beavan; *b.* Hubbard, O., July 23, 1873; A.B., U. of Wooster, 1895; post-grad. work various univs.; *m.* Anne Murray Curr (A.B., Smith Coll.); children—Roland Beavan, Anne Murray, John Gordon Harper. Supt. schs., Shreve, O., 1895-97; with Rochester Mechanics Inst., as supt. depts. of mechanics, arts and sciences, 1900-09; apptd. gen. sec. Rochester Chamber of Commerce, 1909, exec. v.p. since 1929; v.p. Symington-Chicago Corpn., mfrs. war munitions, 1918; v.p., later pres. Defender Photo Supply Co., Rochester, 1919-21. Mem. Bd. of Regents, Univ. State of N.Y. *Address:* Chamber of Commerce, Rochester, N.Y.

WOODWARD, Samuel Bayard, physician, banker; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Aug. 24, 1853; *s.* Samuel and L. E. R. (Treadwell) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1874, M.D., 1878; *m.* Margaret Perley, of N.H., Sept. 16, 1884. Practiced at Worcester, 1881-1921; cons. surgeon City Hosp. since 1903; surgeon Memorial and St. Vincent's hosps.; pres. Worcester County Instn. for Savings since 1913; pres. Washington Mills Emery Co. Pres. Harvard Med. Alumni Assn., 1912-15; pres. Mass. Med. Soc., 1916-19; pres. bd. trustees Memorial Hosp., 1917-21; pres. Worcester Chamber Commerce, 1921-23; ex-treas. Antiquarian Soc.; mem. Worcester Fire Soc.; fellow A.A.A.S. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union, Bohemian, Tatnuck Country, etc. *Home:* 58 Pearl St. *Office:* 365 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

WOODWARD, Sherman Melville, engineer, educator; *b.* Richfield, Minn., May 11, 1871; *s.* Emerson Jewett and Amelia (Scaife) W.; M.S., Washington U., 1893; M.A., Harvard, 1896; *m.* Gertrude B. Hughes, of Tucson, Ariz., 1897; 1 dau., Miriam; *m.* 2d, Christine M. Bachmiller, of Dayton, O., 1916; children—Amelia Jane, Mary Elizabeth, Sarah Melville. Teacher of science, Rayen High Sch., Youngstown, O., 1893-95; prof. mechanics and physics, U. of Ariz., 1896-1904; prof. steam engring., U. of Ia., 1904-05; irrigation and drainage engr., U.S. Dept. Agr., 1905-08; prof. mechanics and hydraulics, U. of Ia., since 1908; consulting engr. Miami Conservancy Dist., Dayton, O., 1913-20 (a $25,000,000 flood prevention project); cons. engr. Chicago Sanitary District, 1925-29. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Soc. for Promotion Engring. Edn., A.A.A.S., Ia. Engring. Soc., Ia. Acad. Science, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Author various Govt. bulls. relating to hydraulics, irrigation and drainage. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

WOODWARD, Stanley W(ingate), marine painter; *b.* Malden, Mass., Dec. 11, 1890; *s.* Frank Ernest and Alice Elizabeth (Colesworthy) W.; ed. Eric Pape Sch. of Art, Boston, Sch. of Boston Mus. Fine Arts, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Phila.; *m.* Ruth Marie Brainerd, of Holyoke, Mass., June 12, 1926; 1 dau., Patricia Ruth. Formerly newspaper and book illustrator. Represented in collections of U. of Mich.; Malden (Mass.) Pub. Library; Concord (Mass.) Art Assn., Walker Gallery, Bowdoin Coll.; St. Mark's Sch., Groton, Mass.; Wellesley Pub. Library. Awarded hon. mention, Concord Art Assn., 1919; 2d Hallgarten prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1925; Hammond purchase prize ($150), New York Water Color Club, and Am. Water Color Soc., 1927; $100 prize, Baltimore Water Color Club, 1927; spl. prize ($250), Springfield (Mass.) Art League, 1928. Served as corpl. Light Arty., U.S.A., 1918-19. Mem. Chicago Soc. Etchers, Concord Art Assn., Brooklyn Soc. Etchers, Copley Soc. Boston, Print Makers Soc. Calif., Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Boston Soc. Water Color Painters, Allied Artists America, Guild Boston Artists, Conn. Acad. Fine Arts, North Shore Arts Assn., Springfield Art League, Boston Art Club, New York Water Color Club, Phila. Water Color Club, Salmagundi Club (New York). Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 9 Bonwood St., Newtonville, Mass. *Studio:* 44 Hunt St., Newton, Mass.

WOODWARD, Walter Carleton, church official; *b.* nr. Mooresville, Ind., Nov. 28, 1878; *s.* Ezra Hinshaw and Amanda (Maris) W.; grad. Friends Pacific Acad., Newberg, Ore., 1894; A.B., Pacific Coll., Newberg, 1898; B.L., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1899; M.A., U. of Calif., 1908, Ph.D., 1910; *m.* Catherine Hartman, of Remington, Ind., Sept. 10, 1912; children—Bernice Louise, Mary Ellen, Elisabeth. Asso. editor Newberg (Ore.)

Graphic, 1900-06; prof. history and polit. science, Pacific Coll., 1906-07, Earlham Coll., 1910-15; dir. Ind. State Hist. Commn., 1915-16, in charge statewide centennial observance, ednl., hist. and patriotic; gen. sec. Five Years Meeting of Friends in America, 1917-28, now sec. exec. com.; editor The American Friend since 1917. Mem. exec. com. Federal Council Chs. of Christ in America; presiding clk. Perm. Bd. Ind. Yearly Meeting of Friends. Chmn. bd. trustees Earlham Coll.; mem. Corpn. Haverford Coll. and Pacific Coll. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, College Men's, Scribblers. *Author:* History of Political Parties in Oregon, 1913; Friendly Tales of Foreign Trails, 1923; Timothy Nicholson, Master Quaker, 1927. *Home:* 223 College Av. *Office* 101 S. 8th St., Richmond, Ind.

WOODWARD, William, banker; *b.* at New York, Apr. 7, 1876; *s.* William, Jr., and Sarah A. (Rodman) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1898, A.M., 1899, LL.B., 1901; *m.* Elizabeth Ogden Cryder, of New York, Oct. 24, 1904. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1901; connected with Hanover Nat. Bank, N.Y. City, since 1903, pres. since 1910; chmn. bd. Central Hanover Bank & Trust Co., 1929—; trustee Continental Insurance Co., Atlantic Mut. Ins. Co.; dir. United Shoe Machinery Corpn. Trustee New York Hospital, St. John's College, Annapolis, Md. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Union, Metropolitan, Harvard, Racquet, Jockey, Coaching; Bachelors', St. James (London). *Home:* 9 E. 86th St. *Office:* 5 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.

WOODWARD, William, artist; *b.* Seekonk, Mass., May 1, 1859; *s.* Erastus Marion and Maria (Carpenter) W.; grad. R.I. Sch. of Design, 1884, Mass. Normal Art Sch., 1886; studied Julian Acad., Paris, under Boulanger and Lefevre; *m.* Louise Amelia Giesen, of New Orleans, La., June 1, 1886; children—Alma Louise (Mrs. William Bainbridge Logan), Eleanor (Mrs. George Moseley), William Giesen, Carl Ellsworth. Prof. drawing and painting, Tulane U., 1884-1921 (emeritus); founder Sch. of Architecture, Tulane. Represented in collections of Delgado Mus. of Art and Newcomb Art Gallery (60 color studies of colonial New Orleans), New Orleans; High Mus. of Art, Atlanta, Ga.; Rogers Mus. of Art, Laurel, Miss. Awarded silver medal, Art Assn. New Orleans, 1916, $100 prize, 1919; gold medal, Gulf Coast Art Assn., 1927, gold award, 1928, add. award, 1929. Mem. 1st bd. dirs. Am. Federation of Arts; mem. com. 3d Internat. Congress for Advancement of Drawing and Art Teaching, London, 1908 (v.p. for U.S.). Mem. Gulf Coast Art Assn. (pres.), Laguna Beach (Calif.) Art Assn., Southern States Art League, Art Assn. New Orleans; hon. mem. Am. Inst. Architects, 1897. Episcopalian. *Club:* National Arts (New York). *Home:* Kensington Drive, Biloxi, Miss.

WOODWARD, William Creighton, M.D.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Dec. 11, 1867; *s.* Mark Rittenhouse and Martha Jane (Pursell) W.; grad. Washington High Sch., 1885; M.D., Georgetown U., 1889, LL.M., 1900, LL.D., 1925; *m.* Ray Elliott, of Washington, D.C., Feb. 14, 1895; children—Paul Gilbert, Creighton Elliott (dec.), Doris (dec.), Mildred, Elinor. Apptd. resident physician Central Dispensary and Emergency Hosp., 1892; phys. to the poor, Dec. 7, 1892; coroner, D.C., July 20, 1893; prof. med. jurisprudence, Georgetown U., 1893, health officer, D.C., 1894-1918; prof. state medicine, Georgetown U., 1894; prof. med. jurisprudence, Med. Dept., George Washington U., 1900-18; prof. med. jurisprudence, law dept. Georgetown U., 1902—; prof. med. jurisprudence, med. dept. Howard U., 1916—; prof. med. jurisprudence Law Sch., Loyola U., 1925—. Health commr., City of Boston, 1918-22; director Bur. of Legal Medicine and Legislation of A.M.A., June 9, 1922—. Mem. Gen. Med. Bd., Council Nat. Defense, World War. Pres. Am. Pub. Health Assn., 1913, Conf. of State and Provincial Bds. of Health of N. America, 1912, Am. Assn. Study and Prevention Infant Mortality, 1916; hon. mem. Am. Vet. Med. Assn., Internat. Assn. Milk Inspectors, Conf. State and Provincial Health Authorities of N. America. *Home:* 7100 South Shore Drive. *Office:* 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

WOODWARD, William E., author; *b.* Ridge Spring, S.C., Oct. 2, 1874; *s.* Thomas J. and Etta (Gunter) W.; grad. S.C. Mil. Acad., Charleston, 1893; *m.* Helen Rosen, of N.Y. City, 1913. On staff Atlanta Constitution, 1896-98; advertising agency exec., N.Y. City, 1899-1916; v.p. Industrial Finance Corpn., N.Y. City, 1916-20; retired from business to devote attention to literature. *Author:* Bunk, 1923; Lottery, 1924; Bread and Circuses, 1925; George Washington—The Image and the Man, 1926; Meet General Grant, 1928. *Address:* care Horace Liveright, Inc., 61 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

WOODWARD, William Finch, wholesale druggist; *b.* Rochester, Minn., Aug. 24, 1863; *s.* Rev. Charles and Charlotte Augusta (Finch) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Sue Kate Stevens, of Portland, Ore., Feb. 20, 1889; children—Mrs. Katherine Wilson, Frances (dec.), Mary, Elizabeth, Eleanor. In Portland, Ore., since 1881; day laborer, later became connected with Woodard, Clarke & Co., retail, and Clarke, Woodard Drug Co., wholesale; admitted as partner in firm, 1889; retired, 1925. Chmn. Community Service, World War; also chmn. Selective Service Bd.; four-minute man, State Council Defense, etc.; mem. bd. Portland Library Assn. 10 yrs.; mem. Sch. Bd. 6 yrs.; chmn. Ore. State Bd. Conciliation, 6 yrs.; mem. Ore. Ho. of Rep., 1921-24; chmn. Portland br. Am. Red Cross. Republican. Unitarian. Mason (32°, K.T.), Elk. *Clubs:* Waverley, Irvington. *Home:* 669 Hancock St. *Office:* 601 Wood-Lark Bldg., Portland, Ore.

WOODWORTH, Edward Knowlton, lawyer; *b.* Concord, N.H., Aug. 25, 1875; *s.* Albert Bingham and Mary A. (Parker) W.; B.L., Dartmouth, 1897; LL.B., Harvard, 1900; *m.* Clara Farwell Holt, of Claremont, N.H., 1903 (died 1917); children—Constance, Elizabeth (dec.), Margaret, Mary; *m.* 2d, Kate Chandler Cavis, of Concord, 1920 (died 1926). Admitted Mass. bar, 1900, N.H. bar, 1901, and began practice at Concord; now mem. firm Demond, Woodworth, Sulloway & Rogers, counsel for Boston & Me. R.R., N.E. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Amoskeag Co., Public Service Co. of N.H.; pres. N.H. Savings Bank; v.p., sec. The Parker-Young Co. Mem. City Council, Concord, 1907-10 (pres. 1909-10); sec. Standing Com. Episcopal Diocese of N.H.; chancellor of diocese since 1919; lay deputy to Gen. Conv., 1919, 22, 25, 28. Trustee St. Mary's Sch. for Girls, Margaret Pillsbury Gen. Hosp. Pres. N.H. Bankers Assn., 1926-27; mem. Am. and N.H. bar assns., N.H. Hist. Soc., S.A.R., Dartmouth Alumni Assn. (pres. 1926-27). Republican. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Wonolancet (Concord); University (Boston). *Home:* 117 School St. *Office:* 3 Capitol St., Concord, N.H.

WOODWORTH, Frank Goodrich, clergyman; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Dec. 23, 1853; *s.* William Walter (D.D.) and Sarah Upson (Goodrich) W.; A.B., Ia. (now Grinnell) Coll., 1876, A.M., 1879; Yale Div. Sch., 1877-78; Hartford Theol. Sem., 1879-80; D.D., Knox Coll., 1892; *m.* Ellen E. Upson, of Kensington, Conn., June 1881; 1 dau., Elizabeth S. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1880; pastor Wolcott, Conn., 1880-87; pres. Tougaloo (Miss.) U., 1887-12; acting pastor South Congl. Ch., New Britain, Conn., 1912-13, North Ch., St. Johnsbury, Vt., 1913-14; 1st Ch., Somersworth, N.H., since Sept. 1, 1914. Del. 1st Internat. Congl. Council, London, 1891; asst. sec. 2d Internat. Council, Boston, 1899; mem. Congress on Africa, Chicago Expn., 1893. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Author of many articles on negro edn. *Address:* Somersworth, N.H.

WOODWORTH, Herbert Grafton, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 27, 1860; *s.* Alfred Skinner and Anna Gorton (Grafton) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1882; *m.* Grace Greenleaf Taylor, of Boston, Oct. 29, 1884. Mem. Robinson & Woodworth, tea importers, Boston, 1886-1926 (resigned). Mem. U.S. Tea Bd. by apptmt. of U.S. Govt., to regulate importation of tea, since 1897 (chmn. 1914-26); retired, 1926. Mem. com. of classics dept., Harvard, 1926, 27. Trustee Home for Aged Women, Boston. *Clubs:* Union, St. Botolph. *Author:* (novel) In the Shadow of Lantern Street, 1920; Where the Twain Met, 1925. *Home:* Brewster, Mass.

WOODWORTH, James Grant, railway official; *b.* Hillsdale, Mich., Oct. 31, 1864; *s.* Rev. Horace G. and Frances Jane (Jurney) W.; ed. common schs.; *m.* Helen Burnside, of Portland, Ore., Nov. 20, 1895. Office boy, telegraph operator and sta. agt. at DeSmet, Dak., C.&N.W.Ry., 1879-83; chief clk. gen. agt.'s office, C.,St.P.M.&O.Ry., at Minneapolis, 1883-84; freight solicitor U.P.Ry., Portland, Ore., 1884-86; traveling freight agt., chief clk. gen. freight dept., and asst. gen. freight agt., O.R.&N.Co., 1886-89; asst. gen. freight agt. U.P. Ry., Portland, 1889-90; gen. freight agt. Pacific div., same rd., 1890-91; asst. gen. western freight agt., Portland, same rd., 1891-92, asst. gen. freight agt. same road, at Omaha, 1892-93; gen. freight agt., Ia. Central Ry., 1893-94; asst. to receiver and gen. mgr. O.R.&N.Co., 1894-96; asst. to pres., same rd., 1896-97, gen. freight agt., 1897-99; traffic mgr. Pacific Coast Co., 1899-1902; asst. to 1st v.p., C.,B.&Q.Ry., 1902-04; traffic mgr. N.P.Ry., Jan. 1, 1905-Oct. 1913, and v.p. in charge of traffic, same rd., Oct. 21, 1913-Jan. 1, 1918; asst. regional dir. U.S.R.A., until Mar. 1, 1920; then again v.p. in charge of traffic N.P.Ry. Republican. *Clubs:* Minneapolis (Minneapolis); Minnesota, Town and Country, University, Somerset (St. Paul); Arlington (Portland, Ore.). *Home:* 453 Portland Av. *Office:* N.P. Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

WOODWORTH, Melvin J., publisher; *b.* Fenner, N.Y., Mar. 8, 1880; *s.* Melvin and Ellin M. (Loomis) W.; ed. Cazenovia (N.Y.) Sem. and Eastman Bus. Coll., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; *m.* May C. Armstrong, N.Y. City, Sept. 6, 1906; 1 son, Walter V. Successively stenographer, reporter, solicitor New York News Bur., 1902-24, controlling owner and pres. since 1924; financial editor The Spur, 1913-29; chmn. bd. Column Printing Co. of London; pres. Central News of America, New York News Bur. of Chicago, New York News Bur. Assn. of Mich.; dir. Central News, Ltd., of London. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); Green Meadows Country (Harrison, N.Y.). *Home:* 318 W. 84th St. *Office:* 32 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WOODWORTH, Philip Bell, engineer-attorney; *b.* Auburn, N.Y., Oct. 19, 1865; *s.* Thomas Bell and Mary Gertrude (Smith) W.; B.S., Mich. State Coll., 1886, Sc.D., 1920; M.E. in E.E., Cornell, 1890; U. of Berlin, 1891-92; *m.* Lucy M., *d.* of late Pres. Clute, of Mich. State Coll., and U. of Fla., 1893; children—Paul Merrylees, Robert Clute, Gertrude Elizabeth and Marion Merrylees (twins). Asst. prof. physics and engring., Mich. State Coll., 1892-99; prof. engring., later dean engring., Lewis Inst., Chicago, 1899-1917; served in war plans div., Gen. Staff U.S.A., 1917-21; pres. Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1921-23. Mem. Rummler, Rummler & Woodworth, Chicago, 1907—. Mem. bar of Supreme Court of Indiana. Mem. Am. Inst. E.E., Western Soc. Engrs., American Bar Association, Chicago Bar Association, Chicago Patent Law Assn., Tau Beta Pi, Phi Delta Theta, Founders and Patriots of America. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Cornell, Mich. State Coll. Club (Chicago). *Home:* Glen Ellyn, Ill. *Office:* 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

WOODWORTH, Robert Sessions, psychologist; *b.* Belchertown, Mass., Oct. 17, 1869; *s.* William Walter and Lydia Ames (Sessions) W.; A.B., Amherst Coll., 1891; A.B., Harvard University, 1896, A.M., 1897; Ph.D., Columbia, 1899, Sc.D. from the same university, 1929; grad. study, univs. of Edinburgh, Liverpool, Bonn; *m.* Gabrielle Marie Schjöth, of Liverpool, Apr. 23, 1903; children—Svenssen, Greta Sessions, William, Mary Virginia. Teacher sciences, Watertown (N.Y.) High Sch., 1891-93; instr. mathematics, Washburn Coll., Kan., 1893-95; asst. in physiology, Harvard Med. Sch., 1897-98; instr. physiology, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll., New York, 1899-1902; demonstrator in physiology, U. of Liverpool, Eng., 1902-03; instr. psychology, 1903-05, adj. prof., 1905-09, prof., 1909—, Columbia. Supt. of sections anthropometry and psychometry, St. Louis Expn., 1904. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. 1909, 1924), N.Y. Acad. Sciences (v.p. 1911-12, 1920-21); mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences, Nat. Research Council (chmn. div. anthropology and psychology, 1924-25), Am. Psychol. Assn. (pres. 1914), Social Science Research Council (treas. since 1927), Psychol. Corpn. (pres. 1929), Nat. Inst. Psychology, Theta Delta Chi. *Author:* Le Mouvement, 1903; Elements of Physiological Psychology (with George T. Ladd), 1911; The Care of the Body, 1912; Dynamic Psychology, 1917; Psychology—A Study of Mental Life, 1921; Psychology, 1929; also many scientific papers in psychol. and physiol. jours. Editor: Archives of Psychology. *Home:* New Rochelle, N.Y.

WOODY, Clifford, prof. education; *b.* Thorntown, Ind., June 2, 1884; *s.* Thomas N. and Susanna Beesley (Woody) W.; A.B., Ind. U., 1908, A.M. 1913; Ph.D., Columbia, 1916; *m.* Alice May Woody, of Mt. Vernon, Ind., Aug. 29, 1917. Teacher high sch. and supt. schs., Gaston, Ind., 1908-12; teacher high sch., Bloomington, Ind., fall of 1912; fellow Ind. U., 1913-14; scholarship, Columbia, 1914-15, fellow, 1915-16; asst. prof. edn., U. of Wash., 1916-18, asso. prof., 1919-20, prof., 1920-21; prof. edn. and dir. Bur. Edn. and Research, U. of Mich., since 1921. Teacher summer term, U. of Ia., 1917, U. of Mich., 1920, U. of Chicago, 1921. Fellow A.A.A.S., 1925;

mem. N.E.A., Nat. Research Assn., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn. (exec. com. 1928), Michigan Academy of Science, Phi Delta Kappa, Lambda Chi Alpha, Ednl. Research Assn. (pres. 1923-24). *Author:* Measurements of Some Achievements in Arithmetic, 1916; Woody Arithmetic Scales—How to Use Them, 1920; Problems of Elementary School Instruction, 1923; Brown Woody Civics Test, 1925; Sangren Woody Reading Test, 1927; also numerous monographs, bulls. and articles. Editor: 18th Yearbook Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn.; Quantitative Measurements in Institutions of Higher Learning, 1930. *Home:* 1607 Granger Av., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WOODY, Walter Thomas, prof. history of education; *b.* Thorntown, Ind., Nov. 3, 1891; *s.* Mahlon and Matilda (Schafer) W.; A.B., Ind. U., 1913; A.M., Columbia, 1916, Ph.D., 1918; *m.* Wilhelmine A. Lawton, of N.Y. City, June 12, 1920; children—Elinore Marie, Mary Cranston. Teacher of German, high sch., Warsaw, Ind., 1913-15; asst. in history of edn., Columbia, 1916-17; asst. prof. history of edn., U. of Pa., 1919-24, prof. since 1924; prof. history of edn., U. of Calif., summers, 1923, 29; Guggenheim fellowship ednl. research, 1929-30. Sec. Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., in charge relief work in Russia and prison camps in France, 1917-19. Mem. N.E.A., A.A.A.S., Am. Hist. Assn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Friends' Hist. Soc., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa. Quaker. *Author:* Early Quaker Education in Pennsylvania, 1920; Fürstenschulen in Germany After the Reformation, 1920; Quaker Education in the Colony and State of New Jersey, 1923; History of Women's Education in the United States, 1929. Contbr. to Dictionary of Am. Biography, Ednl. Outlook, Jour. Ednl. Research, etc. *Home:* 35 Kent Rd., Upper Darby, Pa.

WOODYARD, Harry Chapman, congressman; Nov. 13, 1857-June 21, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WOODYATT, Rollin Turner, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 3, 1878; *s.* William Henry and Clara (Burnham) W.; grad. Chicago Manual Training Sch., 1897; Cornell U., 1897-98; M.D., Rush Med. Coll., 1902; B.S., U. of Chicago, 1906; studied European labs., 1906-08; spl. work U. of Chicago, 1908, 1909; unmarried. Interne, Presbyn. Hosp., 1902-04, later attending phys.; apptd. asso. prof. medicine, Rush Med. Coll., 1912; clin. prof., U. of Chicago, and chmn. dept. medicine, Rush Med. Coll. Mem. A.M.A., Assn. Am. Physicians, Am. Soc. Clin. Investigation, Am. Soc. Biol. Chemists, Am. Chem. Soc., Sigma Xi, Sigma Chi, Phi Rho Sigma. *Clubs:* University, Cliff Dwellers, Literary. Contbr. studies in metabolism and nutrition. *Home:* 231 Dempster St., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 104 S. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

WOOFTER, Thomas Jackson, univ. prof.; *b.* Spencer, Va., Sept. 2, 1862; *s.* Jonathan and Martha Ellen (Ball) W.; grad. State Normal Sch. of W. Va., 1881; LL.B. from W.Va. Univ., 1888; A.M., U. of Nashville, 1893; post-grad. work U. of Chicago; Ph.D., Am. U., 1900; LL.D., Ill. Coll. of Law, 1909; *m.* Calender Gerdine, of Macon, Ga., June 23, 1892; 1 son, Thomas Jackson. Teacher country schools, W.Va., 1880-82, city schools, Parkersburg, W.Va., 1882-83; principal State Normal School, Shepherdstown, W.Va., 1885-88; supt. city schools, West Point, Miss., 1889-93; prof. mathematics, Mercer U., 1893-97; prof. psychology and pedagogy, and dir. Normal Dept. of Ga. State Coll. for Women, Milledgeville, 1897-1903; prof. philosophy and edn., and dean Sch. of Edn., U. of Ga., 1903—. Mem. Ga. State Bd. of Edn., 1912-20. Mem. N.E.A., Assn. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Southern Assn. Philosophy and Psychology, Southern Council of Edn. (ex-pres.), Ga. Ednl. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Kappa Phi and Kappa Alpha. Took a leading part in contest for the Peabody Fund, in which a large part of the fund was won for permanent endowment of the Coll. of Edn. for Teachers in the South; promoter of ednl. reform in Ga. *Author:* Teaching in Rural Schools. *Home:* Athens, Ga.

WOOFTER, Thomas Jackson, sociologist; *b.* Macon, Ga., June 18, 1893; *s.* Thomas Jackson and Calender (Gerdine) W.; grad. high sch., Athens, Ga.; U. of Ga., 1912; Ph.D., Columbia, 1920; spl. study, Sorbonne, U. of Paris; *m.* Ethel Ophelia Mays, of Atlanta, Ga., June 25, 1924. Engaged in research in Negro edn. for Phelps Stokes Fund and U.S. Bur. of Edn., 1913-17; research sec. commn. on Inter-Racial Coöperation, 1920-27; dir. of study of St. Helena Island for U. of N.C. since 1927. Lt. and capt., U.S.A., in charge strength returns and station list, G.H.Q., 1917-19. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Am. Statis. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Chi Phi. Democrat. Methodist. *Author:* Negroes of Athens, Ga., 1913; Negro Migration, 1916-17, 1917; (with others) Negro Education in the U.S., 1917; Negro Migration, 1920; The Basis of Racial Adjustment, 1925; Negro Problems in Cities, 1928; The Black Yeomanry, 1930. *Home:* Chapel Hill, N.C.

WOOLBERT, Charles Henry, educator; June 26, 1877-June 9, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WOOLEVER, Harry Earl, clergyman, editor; *b.* Van Etten, Chemung Co., N.Y., Mar. 19, 1881; *s.* Charles P. and Francis Belle (Boardman) W.; grad. Cazenovia (N.Y.) Sem., 1903; A.B., Syracuse University, 1907, D.D., 1917; student Drew Theological Seminary, 1909, 10, Columbia Univ., 1917-18, Am. U., 1927-28; *m.* Marien Eloise Andrews, of Syracuse, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1909. Editor Syracuse Univ. Daily, 1905-07; Y.M.C.A. sec., 1908-10; ordained M.E. ministry, 1910; editor Northern Christian Advocate, 1910-15; asst. editor Christian Advocate, New York, 1915-23; acting pastor Washington Square Ch., New York, 1919; asso. pastor, St. Paul's Ch., New York, 1922; editor and dir. Nat. Methodist Press, Washington, D.C., since 1923. Trustee Cazenovia Sem., Sibley Hosp., Ivey Webb Hayes School, American Univ. Del. to Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1924, 28; sec. Gen. Conf. Commn. on Interdenom. Relations. Mem. exec. com. Federation of Chs., Washington, D.C. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Mason (K.T., 32°), Odd Fellow. *Clubs:* Clergy, Nat. Press, Torch, Cosmos (Washington); Authors' (London, Eng.). Organized Nat. Methodist Press Service, Washington. Traveler, and lecturer on internat. issues and conditions. *Home:* 3511 Rodman St. N.W. *Office:* 100 Maryland Av. N.E., Washington, D.C.

WOOLF, see also Wolf, Wolfe, Wolff.

WOOLF, Herbert M., merchant; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Oct. 11, 1880; *s.* Alfred S. and Phoebe (Davis) W.; ed. Central High Sch., Kansas City; unmarried. Pres. Woolf Brothers, Inc., men's and women's ready to wear, Kansas City (8 branch stores); pres. Midland Theatre & Realty Co., Midland Investment Co. Mem. staff of Gov. Hyde, 1920-24. Deputy police commr. of Kansas City, 1922-24; mem. Jackson County (Mo.) Park Bd. Dir. Art Goebel Sch. of Aviation, Am. Royal Live Stock Show. Mem. Nat. Assn. Retail Clothiers and Furnishers, Kansas City Chamber Commerce (dir.). *Clubs:* Kansas City Athletic, Oakwood Country. Owner of large stable of show and saddle horses; nat. exhibitor in horse shows. *Home:* Sophian Plaza. *Office:* 1020 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

WOOLF, Samuel Johnson, artist; *b.* N.Y. City, Feb. 12, 1880; *s.* Albert Edward and Rosamond (Wimpfheimer) W.; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1899; studied Nat. Acad. Design and Art Students' League; *m.* Edith Truman, of New York, Mar. 1, 1904; children—Dorothy, Muriel. Represented in collections of Brook Club, Catholic Club, Coll. of City of New York, Normal Coll., Metropolitan Museum Art, New York Public Library, etc.; exhibited at Nat. Acad. Design, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Carnegie Inst., Art Inst. of Chicago, Corcoran Gallery, etc. Painted portraits of Mark Twain, John H. Finley, Edward M. Shepard, Margaret Anglin, etc. Awarded Hallgarten Prize Nat. Acad. Design, 1904; medal, Appalachian Expn., 1910; medal, St. Louis Expn., 1903; *Club:* Press (hon.). *Author:* A Short History of Art, 1909; also contbr. to various mags. on art topics. While a corr. with the A.E.F. did a series of portraits of the leading Am. generals, also a group of paintings and drawings of the troops at the front. Contbr. portrait drawings and interviews to newspapers and mags. *Home:* 210 W. 101st St. *Studio:* 160 W. 73d St., New York, N.Y.

WOOLFOLK, William Gordon, consulting engr.; *b.* Columbus, Ga., Aug. 16, 1877; *s.* Joseph Washington and Josie Golden (Wilkins) W.; student Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale, 1899; *m.* Emma Ward, of Rochester, N.Y., Apr. 29, 1909; 1 dau., Emma Ward. Practiced in Chicago since 1914; pres. William G. Woolfolk & Co., 1923-30; pres. Liquid Metal Products, Inc., since 1930. Mem. Chi Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Chicago Riding, Union League (Chicago); Indian Hill (Winnetka); Lake Arthur (New Orleans). *Home:* 22 Indian Hill Rd., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

WOOLLARD, William Edward, lawyer; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Mar. 26, 1876; *s.* Henry Hun and Margaret (Barron) W.; LL.B., Albany Law Sch. (Union U.), 1897; *m.* Harriet Byers Holland, of Albany, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1906; children—Elizabeth Holland, Alice Holland, William E., Robert Holland. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1898, and began practice at Albany; mem. firm Woollard & Cogan; pres. Union Land Corpn.; dir. Capitol Trust Co., Schenectady, N.Y. Mem. N.G.N.Y., 1893-98. Justice, City Court of Albany, 1901-07; spl. dep. atty. gen., N.Y., 1917-20. Mem. Atlantic Deeper Waterways Assn. (v.p.), Nat. Rivers and Harbors Congress (dir.), N.Y. State Waterways Assn. (dir.), Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Albany Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.), Albany Hist. and Art Soc., Albany Chamber Commerce. Republican. Mem. Dutch Ref. Ch. Mason, Odd Fellow, Elk. *Clubs:* Albany (ex-pres.), Unconditional Republican, Wolferts Roost Country. *Home:* 166 Washington Av. *Office:* 91 State St., Albany, N.Y.

WOOLLCOTT, Alexander, dramatic critic; *b.* Phalanx, N.J., Jan. 19, 1887; *s.* Walter and Frances Grey (Bucklin) W.; A.B., Central High Sch., Phila., 1905; Ph.B., Hamilton Coll., 1909, L.H.D., 1924; post-grad. work Columbia, 1913; unmarried. Dramatic critic, New York Times, 1914-22, N.Y. Herald, 1922, N.Y. World, 1925-28. Spent 2 yrs. as enlisted man in the A.E.F., including 1 yr. in the editorial council of "The Stars and Stripes." Mem. Theta Delta Chi. *Author:* Mrs. Fiske—Her Views on Acting, Actors and the Problems of the Stage, 1917; The Command Is Forward, 1919; Shouts and Murmurs: Mr. Dickens Goes to the Play, 1923; Enchanted Aisles, 1924; The Story of Irving Berlin, 1925; Going to Pieces, 1928; Two Gentlemen and a Lady, 1928. Contbr. to numerous periodicals. *Home:* 450 E. 52d St., New York, N.Y.

WOOLLEN, Evans, banker; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 28, 1864; *s.* William Watson and Mary Allen Evans W.; B.A., Yale, 1886, M.A., 1889; LL.D., Wabash, 1928, Ind. U., 1929, Butler, 1929; *m.* Nancy Baker, of Indianapolis, June 9, 1896. Began practice of law at Indianapolis, 1888; apptd. asst. to gen. counsel C.,C.,C.&St.L.R.R.; served as counsel, v.p. and credit officer Fletcher Am. Nat. Bank; pres. Fletcher Savings & Trust Co. since 1912; 1st v.p. Am. Central Life Ins. Co.; organizer Indianapolis Foundation, 1916. Federal fuel administrator for Ind., 1917-18, also mem. Ind. State Council of Defense and for a time acting dir. Bur. of State Orgns. in Fuel Administration at Washington, D.C.; chmn. Ind. com. of War Finance Corpn., 1921-22; pres. Art Assn. of Indianapolis. Mem. Ind. Bar Assn., Psi Upsilon. Democrat. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Woodstock, Meridian Hills; Century (New York). *Office:* Fletcher Savings & Trust Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

WOOLLEY, Charles H., pres. Sunset Mag., Inc.; *b.* nr. Cincinnati, Feb. 4, 1872; *s.* George Washington and Blanche (Lyons) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Bertha Davis, of Hartwell, O., Oct. 12, 1897; 1 son, Davis (dec.). Began in adv. dept. Scripps-McRae League of Newspapers, 1893; adv. mgr. Cincinnati Post, 1898-99, business mgr., 1899; business mgr. Kansas City (Mo.) World, 1900; same, St. Louis Chronicle, 1901-02, Cleveland World, 1903-05; in stock and bond business, Cincinnati, 1905-11; business mgr. Cincinnati Commercial Tribune, 1912-13; v.p. and business mgr. Sunset Mag., 1917-25, pub. and pres., 1925-28, pres. since 1928. Republican. Congiist. Mason. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Commonwealth. *Home:* 45 El Camino Real, Berkeley, Calif. *Office:* 1045 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

WOOLLEY, Clarence Mott, mfr.; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Sept. 15, 1863; *s.* Smith Rensselaer and Marie Richardson (Smith) W.; ed. pub. schs., Detroit; married. In employ Fisk & Co., Detroit, until 1887; assisted in organizing Mich. Radiator & Iron Co., Detroit, 1887, of which was dir. and sec.; moved to Chicago, 1892; an organizer, 1892, pres. 1902-24, chmn. bd. since 1924, Am. Radiator Co. (now Am. Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corpn.). Apptd. rep. of Sec. of Commerce on War Trade Bd., Washington, 1917. *Office:* 40 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

WOOLLEY, Clarence Nelson, lawyer; *b.* Cumberland, R.I., Sept. 13, 1887; *s.* Thomas Ed-

ward and Mary Jane (Ball) W.; grad. high sch., Cumberland, 1905; LL.B., Boston U., 1908; studied Brown U. and Child's Business Coll.; *m.* Ruth Inman Searll, Nov. 18, 1919. Practiced in Pawtucket, R.I., since 1910. Mem. Am. and Rhode Island bar assns., Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Mem. Conf. Commrs. Uniform State Laws, 1909-15 (sec., 1913-15). Mem. 1st Co. Coast Arty., R.I.N.G., 1908. Republican. *Home:* 18 Belmont St. *Office:* 301 Main St., Pawtucket, R.I.

WOOLLEY, Edward Mott, author; *b.* Milwaukee, Feb. 25, 1867; *s.* James T. and Mary A. (Shearman) W.; grad. high sch., Homer, Mich., 1883; *m.* Milwaukee, Anna Lazelle Thayer, of Port Allegany, Pa., Dec. 20, 1898; children—Catherine Lazelle, Marion. Engaged in mercantile business, 1883-93; entered newspaper and lit. work, 1893; reporter San Francisco Examiner, 1894; reporter and writer Chicago Herald and Times-Herald, 1895-1901; writer, lit. editor and editorial writer, Chicago Journal, 1901-04; editor Fuel, Chicago, 1905; editorial staff Chicago Post, 1906, System Mag., Chicago, 1907-09, since spl. writer for Saturday Evening Post, Collier's Weekly, McClure's Mag., Scribner's Magazine, World's Work, Everybody's, American, Good Housekeeping and other mags.; spl. writer for newspaper syndicates. Noms de plume, "Robert Bracefield," "Richard Bracefield." Mem. Authors' League America. *Club:* City (New York). *Author:* Pluck Will Win, 1903; Roland of Altenburg, 1904; A Minister of War, 1906; The Art of Selling Goods, 1907; The Castle of Gloom, 1908; Miss Huntington, 1908; The Real America in Romance (3 vols.), 1909-10; The Winning Ten, 1910; Donald Kirk Series, 1912-13; The Junior Partner, 1912; Addison Broadhurst, Master Merchant, 1913; The Cub Reporter, 1913; Free-Lancing for Forty Magazines, 1927; Writing for Real Money, 1928; The Curve, 1929; also Romances of Small Business (500), serially in newspapers, 1923-25. Spl. war work for Com. on Pub. Information, etc. *Home:* 71 Park Av., Passaic, N.J.

WOOLLEY, Helen Bradford Thompson, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 6, 1874; *d.* David W. and Isabella P. (Faxon) Thompson; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1897, fellow dept. of philosophy, 1897-1900, Ph.D., 1900; fellow, Assn. Collegiate Alumnæ, at U. of Berlin and U. of Paris, 1900-01; *m.* Paul Gerhardt Woolley, Aug. 8, 1905; children—Eleanor Faxon, Charlotte Gerhardt. Instr. psychology, 1901-02, prof. psychology and dir. psychol. lab., 1902-05, Mt. Holyoke Coll.; experimental psychologist to Bur. of Edn., P.I., 1905-06; instr. philosophy, U. of Cincinnati, 1909-11; dir. Bur. for Investigation of Condition of Working Children, Cincinnati, 1911-14; dir. vocation bur. pub. schs. of Cincinnati, 1914-21. Research fellow Helen S. Trounstine Foundation, Cincinnati, 1921-22; asst. dir. and psychologist, Merrill-Palmer School, Detroit, 1922-26 and since 1926; director Child Development Institute and professor of education at Teachers College (Columbia Univ.). Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Laureate Chapter, Kappa Delta Pi; fellow A.A.A.S. *Author:* The Mental Traits of Sex, 1903; Mental and Physical Measurements of Working Children, 1914; Diagnosis and Treatment of Young School Failures, 1922; An Experimental Study of Children, 1926. *Address:* Child Development Institute, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y.

WOOLLEY, Herbert Codey, M.D.; *b.* Monmouth Co., N.J., Aug. 27, 1881; *s.* Levi L. and Nellie (Codey) W.; grad. high sch., Asbury Park, N.J., 1896; Temple U., 1900; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., 1904; *m.* Agnes Higinbotham, of Victor, N.Y., Aug. 24, 1908; children—Richard George, Herbert Codey. Began practice at Phila., 1909; asst. supt. St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Washington, D.C., since 1924. Commd. 1st lt. M.R.C., U.S.A., 1908, and promoted through grades to col.; served as post surgeon Ft. Davis, Alaska, and Ft. Sill, Okla.; federal examiner State of Okla., June 20-Oct. 1, 1917; training officer personnel 35th Div. (Med. Dept.); organized and comd. 110th Sanitary Train; comd. 1st Sanitary Train, 1st Div., A.E.F.; mil. comdr. Hilschid and Syne areas in occupied Germany. Mem. Am. Psychiatric Assn., Washington Soc. Mental and Nervous Diseases (pres.), Phi Beta Pi. Republican. Methodist. *Address:* Saint Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D.C.

WOOLLEY, Mrs. (Anna) Lazelle Thayer, author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WOOLLEY, Mary Emma, coll. pres.; *b.* S. Norwalk, Conn., July 13, 1863; *d.* Rev. Joseph J. and Mary A. (Ferris) W.; A.B., Brown U., 1894, A.M., 1895, Litt. D., 1900; L.H.D., Amherst, 1900; LL.D., Smith Coll., 1910; A.M., Yale, 1914, LL.D., 1923. Instr. Wheaton Sem., Norton, Mass., 1886-91; instr., 1895-96, asso. prof. Bibl. history, 1896-99, prof. and head dept. Bibl. history and lit., 1899-1900, Wellesley Coll.; pres. Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1900—. Senator, United Chapters Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Nat. Bd. Y.W.C.A., Mass. League of Women Voters, League of Nations Assn. (dir., v. chmn. Mass. br.), Am. Assn. Univ. Women (pres.), Nat. Advisory Com. on Edn., Am. Friends of Greece (hon. com.), Am. Sch. Oriental Research in Jerusalem (mng. com.), Am. Soc. for Labor Legislation (advisory council), Christian Edn. in Mission Field (Am. sect. of com.), R.I. br. Woman's Bd. of Missions (v.p.), Am. Assn. for Promoting Scientific Research Among Women, A.B.C.F.M. (corporate mem.), Am. Soc. for Judicial Settlement Internat. Disputes, Assn. Am. Colls., Bd. of Electors Hall of Fame, League for Permanent Peace, Nat. Council Congl. Chs. in the U.S. (com. religious edn., hon. mem.), N.E. Woman's Press Assn., R.I. Soc. for Collegiate Edn. of Women, Salem Soc. for Higher Edn. for Women (hon.), World Alliance for Promoting Internat. Friendship throughout the Chs. (dir.), Christian Coll. for Women in Madras (bd. governors); trustee International Coll. (Springfield, Mass.), Lake Erie Coll., Woodrow Wilson Foundation, Golden Rule Foundation, Inst. of Internat. Edn. *Clubs:* College (Boston); Cosmopolitan, Woman's Univ. (New York); New England Wheaton Seminary Club; Pawtucket Woman's, Sorosis, Springfield College Club. *Author:* (hist. monographs) Early History of the Colonial Post Office; Development of the Love of Romantic Scenery in America; also numerous ednl. articles. *Home:* South Hadley, Mass.

WOOLLEY, Paul Gerhardt, pathologist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WOOLLEY, Robert Wickliffe, lawyer; *b.* Lexington, Ky., Apr. 29, 1871; *s.* of Frank W. and Lucy (McCaw) W.; student State Univ. of Ky., 1886-87; Fordham U., 1887-89 (left coll. on account of ill health); *m.* Marguerite Holmes Trenholm, of Winchester, Va., Apr. 24, 1900; children—Marguerite Trenholm, Lucy de Graffenreid, Florence Trenholm Wickliffe, Frances Howard. Began in newspaper work on Lexington Leader, 1893; sporting editor Chicago Tribune, 1896-97; on staff New York World, in New York and Washington, D.C., 1897-1905, and 1907-09; magazine writer exclusively, 1909-11; chief investigator for Stanley Com., investigating affairs of U.S. Steel Corpn., 1911-12; chief of Bur. of Publicity, Dem. Nat. Com., 1912, also editor Dem. campaign text-books, 1912 and 1914; auditor of the Treasury for the Interior Dept., Apr. 30, 1913-1915; dir. of the Mint, Mar. 3, 1915-July 1916; dir. publicity and mem. Dem. Nat. Campaign Com., 1916; dir. publicity 1st Liberty Loan of 1917; mem. Interstate Commerce Commn., Oct. 5, 1917-Jan. 1, 1921; dir. Joint Security Corpn. and Internat. Joint Security Corpn. (investment trusts); mem. law firm of Esch, Kerr, Woolley, Newton & Shipe. Mem. S.R., Pan-Am. Soc. of U.S., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Racquet (Washington); City (New York). *Home:* 3401 Prospect Av. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WOOLLEY, Victor Baynard, judge; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Mar. 29, 1867; *s.* Augustus S. and Sarah (Baynard) W.; B.S., Delaware Coll., 1885, LL.D., 1913; student Harvard Law Sch., 1889-90; *m.* Mildred Clark, of Louisville, Ky., July 28, 1904; children—Victor Clark (dec.), John Augustus. Admitted to Del. bar, 1890; prothonotary, Superior Court, New Castle Co., Del., 1895-1901; asso. judge, Supreme Court of Del., 1909-14; judge U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals for the 3d Circuit, by appmt. of President Wilson, since Aug. 12, 1914. Lecturer on Delaware practice, U. of Pa. Law Dept. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Author:* Woolley on Delaware Practice, 1907. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Wilmington Country. *Home:* 1309 Rodney St., Wilmington, Del.

WOOLMAN, Mary Schenck, educator; *b.* Camden, N.J., Apr. 26, 1860; *d.* John Voorhees (M.D.) and Martha (McKeen) Schenck; grad. Mary Anna Longstreth Sch., Phila., 1878; U. of Pa., 1883-84; B.S., Columbia, 1897; student of domestic arts, arts and crafts revival and trade schs. in England and on Continent of Europe, parts of 7 yrs.; graduate research Radcliffe College 1921, 1926; *m.* Camden, N.J., Franklin Conrad Woolman, Oct. 18, 1883. Instr. in domestic economy, 1893-97, prof. domestic art, 1897-1912, Teachers Coll. (Columbia); organizer and 1st dir. Manhattan Trade School for Girls, New York, 1902-10. Pres. Women's Educational and Industrial Union, and head of Household Economics Dept. of Simmons Coll., Boston, 1912-14. Writer and lecturer on social, econ. and ednl. subjects; specialist in vocational edn. and adviser and lecturer, 1914. Mem. bd. mgrs. Nat. Soc. Promotion Industrial Edn. and chmn. on women's work many yrs.; mem. Nat. Inst. Social Sciences. Ednl. lecturer for retail trade bd. of Boston Chamber Commerce, 1915-17; chmn. edn. dept. Mass. Fed. of Women's Clubs, 1915-16; mem. Mass. Com. on Food Conservation, 1917; legislative com. Boston City Fed. Women's Clubs, 1917; v.p. N.E.A., 1917; war service, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1917-19. Chmn. orgn. com. Camp Fire Girls, 1911. Organizer Clothing Information Bur., 1917. Lecturer in grad. courses in univ. summer schs., 1914-27; textile specialist Gen. Federation Women's Clubs, 1925-28. Awarded gold medal, Nat. Inst. Social Science, 1926. Mem. Pi Gamma Mu. Unitarian. *Author:* A Sewing Course for Schools, 1900; A Sewing Course for Teachers, 1907; The Making of a Trade School, 1910; Textiles, a Handbook for Student and Consumer, 1913, 26; Clothing Information Bureau, 1919; Clothing Choice, Care, Cost, 1920, 22, 26. *Address:* Hotel Hemenway, Boston, Mass.

WOOLRYCH, Francis Humphry William, artist; *b.* Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, Feb. 1, 1864; *s.* Francis Benson William and Frances Emily (Sherrington) W.; ed. under pvt. tutors; grad. Royal Acad. Fine Arts, Berlin, 1884; studied at École des Beaux Arts and Académie Colarossi, Paris, with Raphael Collin, Gustave Courtois and Puvis de Chavannes; *m.* in Paris, Bertha, *d.* Orson Hewit, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1, 1887; children—Francis H. W., Edmund Hugh. Came to U.S., 1888, and settled in St. Louis; portrait, landscape and mural painter, oil and water color. Decoration: State Capitol, Jefferson City, Mo. Mem. Am. Fed. Arts, St. Louis Artists' Guild. *Club:* Missouri Athletic. *Home:* 3855 Hartford St. *Studio:* Saum Studio Bldg., Grand and Franklin Avs., St. Louis, Mo.

WOOLSEY, George, surgeon; *b.* New Haven, Conn., May 2, 1861; *s.* Theodore Dwight (pres. Yale) and Sarah Sears (Prichard) W.; A.B., Yale, 1881; 1 yr. post-grad. Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale; M.D., Coll. Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1885; post-grad. work, Roosevelt Hosp., 1885-86. Germany, and France, 1887-88; *m.* Jean Paul Ellinwood, of New York, May 12, 1892; children—Marjorie Ellinwood (Mrs. John C. Kittle), George Pierpont (dec.), Laura Hurd. Prof. anatomy and clin. surgery, New York U. Med. Sch., 1890-98, Cornell U. Med. Sch., New York, 1898-1909; prof. clin. surgery same, 1909—; surgeon to Bellevue Hosp., 1890-1921, Presbyn. Hosp., 1900-14; now consulting surgeon Bellevue and Memorial hospitals, New York Infirmary for Women and Children (New York), St. John's Hosp. (Yonkers), Peekskill Hosp. Maj. Med. Officers Reserve Corps, 1917. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., Am. Coll. Surgeons, New York Acad. Medicine; mem. Internat. Surg. Soc., Soc. Clin. Surgery, New York Surg. Soc., and Clin. Soc., Am., State and Co. med. socs. *Clubs:* Century, University, Ardsley. *Author:* Applied Surgical Anatomy, 1902, 1908. Contbr. to: System of Genito-Urinary Diseases, Syphilology and Dermatology (Morrow), 1893; Medical Jurisprudence, Forensic Medicine and Toxicology (Witthaus & Becker), 1894; Text Book of Anatomy by American Authors (Gerrish), 1899, 1902; Keen's Surgery, Vols. II and VI; also papers on surg. subjects in medical mags. *Address:* 117 E. 36th St., New York, N.Y.

WOOLSEY, John Munro, judge; *b.* Aiken, S.C., Jan. 3, 1877; *s.* William Walton and Katherine Buckingham (Convers) W.; prep. edn., pvt. sch., Englewood, N.J., and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; A.B., Yale, 1898; LL.B., Columbia, 1901, LL.D., 1929; *m.* Alice Bradford Bacon, of New Haven, Conn., Nov. 14, 1911; 1 son, John Munro. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1901; instr. in equity, Columbia Law Sch., 1905-06; mem. firm Kirlin, Woolsey, Campbell, Hickox & Keating, 1920-29; Am. asso. editor Revue de Droit Maritime Comparé, of Paris, 1922-29. Judge, U.S. Dist. Court, Southern N.Y. Dist., since May 7, 1929. Admiralty counsel to French High Commn., N.Y. City, World War. Founder, 1901, and 1st sec. Columbia Law Review;

mem. advisory com. on research in internat. law, Harvard Law Sch., since 1928; mem. advisory com., Harvey Sch., Hawthorne, N.Y. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Assn. Bar City of New York (sec. library com. 1926-29), Am. Law Inst., Am. Antiquarian Soc., Walpole Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Alpha Delta Phi, Scroll and Key. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Century Assn., Down Town Assn., Grolier, Garden City Golf; Petersham (Mass.) Country; Union (Boston). *Home:* 131 E. 66th St. *Chambers:* U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y.

WOOLSEY, Lester Hood, lawyer; *b.* Stone Ridge, N.Y., Aug. 3, 1877; *s.* Luther and Rachel (Hood) W.; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1901; LL.B., George Washington, 1908; grad. work, Harvard and George Washington; *m.* Grace Hamblin, of Millerton, N.Y., June 4, 1903; children—Ruth, Beth. Asst. geologist U.S. Geol. Survey, 1902-07, examining and reporting on mining dists. east of Sierra Nev. Mts.; examiner of claims, U.S. Land Office, 1908-09; instr. law, Washington Coll. Law, 1909-10, George Washington U. Law Sch., 1910-11; sec. on behalf of U.S. Internat. Fur Seal Conf., Washington, D.C., 1911; atty. Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., 1909-13; asst. solicitor, same, in office of the counselor, 1913-15, attached to office of sec. of state, 1915-16; law adviser Dept. of State, 1916-17; solicitor for Dept. of State, 1917-20; technical del. U.S. Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; practicing law in partnership with Hon. Robert Lansing, 1920-28; internat. law expert for Chinese Govt. in Conf. on Limitation of Armament, including Pacific and Far Eastern questions; prof. internat. law, Am. Univ., 1921; counsel for Chile in Tacna-Arica arbitration before President of U.S., 1923-24. Mem. Bar Assn. of D.C., Am. Soc. Internat. Law (treas., mem. editorial bd.). Decorated Comdr. Order White Elephant, by King of Siam, for services on treaty between U.S. and Siam, 1920; Order of Chia-Ho (golden grain), China, for services in connection with Conf. on Limitation of Armament, 1922. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Harvard. Author of various geol. reports, published by U.S. Geol. Survey, also numerous articles and editorials on internat. law. *Home:* 7007 Brookville Rd., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 8 Jackson Pl., Washington, D.C.

WOOLSEY, Theodore Salisbury, college prof.; Oct. 22, 1852-Apr. 24, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WOOLSEY, Theodore Salisbury, forester; *b.* New Haven, Connecticut, Oct. 2, 1879; *s.* Theodore Salisbury and Annie Gardner (Salisbury) W.; B.A., Yale, 1901, M.F., 1903; *m.* Ruby Hilsman, *d.* Thomas H. Pickett, of Dawson, Ga., Mar. 15, 1908; children—Elizabeth P., Anne S., Edith, Sara P., Patricia. Insp., 1907-08, asst. dist. forester, 1908-15, U.S. Forest Service. Mem. Yale Forest Sch. Advisory Bd. and lecturer in 1912, on orgn. and management of national forests; also lecturer, 1916, apptd. asst. prof., 1917, but entered U.S.A.; commd. maj., 1917; lt. col. engrs., 1919; attached Paris hdqrs. staff, A.E.F. in France. Am. del. exec. com. Interallied War Wood Com., Paris, 1917-19. Cited by Gen. Pershing, 1919; Chevalier Legion of Honor, France; D.S.O., Eng.; Chevalier Order of Leopold, Belgium, 1919. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Am. Geog. Soc., Société de Franche Compte et Belfort, Alpha Delta Phi; pres. Conn. Forestry Assn. Dir. New Haven Bank. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Graduate, Lawn (New Haven); Cosmos (Washington). Asso. editor of "Forestry Quarterly," 1915-27. Has made studies of the forestry movement in India, Austria and parts of Germany, France, Corsica, Algeria, Tunisia. Trustee and cons. forester, Middlebury (Vt.) Coll. *Author:* French Forests and Forestry, 1917; Studies in French Forestry, 1920; American Forest Regulation (textbook), 1922. *Home:* New Haven, Conn.; (country) Cornwall, Conn.

WOOLSTON, Howard Brown, sociologist; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Apr. 22, 1876; *s.* William John and Annie Elizabeth (Brown) W.; B.A., Yale, 1898; S.T.B., U. of Chicago, 1901; M.A., Harvard, 1902; studied in Paris and Berlin, 1902-03; Ph.D., Columbia, 1909; *m.* Katharine Nichols Dally, Aug. 10, 1922; 1 son, John. Fellow U. of Chicago, 1901, Harvard, 1902; lecturer Chicago Sch. of Civics, 1907, Western Reserve U., 1907-08; instr., asst. prof. and prof. sociology and statistics, Coll. City of New York, 1909-18; prof. sociology, U. of Wash., since Oct. 1919; exchange prof. University of Pa., 1923. Dir. sch. extension and neighborhood work, Roxbury, Boston, 1902-03, New York, 1904-06; headworker Goodrich House, Cleveland, O., 1906-08; dir. wage investigation, New York Factory Comm., 1913-14; investigator Bur. of Hygiene, 1917-19; maj. Am. Red Cross and mgr. Serbian Relief in France, 1918; mem. Balkan Commn., 1919. Mem. Am. Sociol. Soc., Zeta Psi. Decorated Officer Order of St. Sava (Serbian). Baptist. *Author:* Study of the Population of Manhattanville, 1909; Prostitution in the United States, 1921. *Home:* 5501 Twentieth St. N.E., Seattle, Wash.

WOOLWORTH, Charles Sumner, merchant; *b.* Rodman, N.Y., Aug. 1, 1856; *s.* John Hubbell and Fanny (McBrier) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Anna E. Ryals, of Utica, N.Y., June 2, 1886 (died 1913); children—Ethel W., Fred E., Richard W. Began in five and ten cent stores on own account, at Scranton, Pa., 1880, later opening many branch stores in various parts of the country; business merged, 1912, with other concerns forming the F. W. Woolworth Co., of which is now chmn. bd.; v.p. U.S. Lumber Co., Miss. Central R.R.Co.; dir. First Nat. Bank (Scranton), Internat. Textbook Co., Scranton-Lackawanna Trust Co. Trustee Syracuse U., Wyoming (Pa.) Sem., Scranton Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., Pa. State Hosp., Mercy Hosp. Mem. advisory bd. Johnson's Manual Training Sch.; dir. Internat. Corr. Schs. Republican. Methodist. *Clubs:* Scranton, Country (Scranton); Union League, Hardware (New York); Everglades, Gulf Stream (Palm Beach). *Home:* 520 Jefferson Av. *Office:* Scranton Life Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

WOOSTER, Harvey Alden, economist; *b.* Winsted, Conn., Feb. 16, 1886; *s.* Frederick Lewis and Ellen Elizabeth (Harvey) W.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1909, A.M., 1910; Ph.D., Yale, 1916; *m.* Enola Ward, of New Britain, Conn., June 25, 1912; children—Enola Elizabeth, Alden Frederick, Ward Harvey. Asst. in exptl. psychology, Wesleyan U., 1909-10; instr. economics, DePauw U., 1911-12, Yale, 1912-16; asst. prof. economics, U. of Mo., 1916-19; prof. economics, Tufts Coll., 1919-23; prof. and head dept. economics, Oberlin Coll., 1923—. Research specialist in econ. history, with Ordnance Dept., U.S.A., Washington, July-Aug. 1918. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Assn. Labor Legislation, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa. Ind. Democrat. Conglist. Lecturer on economic and allied topics. *Home:* 79 S. Cedar Av., Oberlin, Ohio.

WOOSTER, Lorraine Elizabeth, educator; *b.* Steubenville, O., July 24, 1874; *d.* Charles C. and Nannie (Cullom) W.; A.M., State Normal U. of Kan.; unmarried. Engaged in writing school books many years, and pub. of same as Wooster & Co.; admitted to Kan. bar, 1914, bar of Supreme Court of U.S., 1924, and to practice in Ill. and Okla. Elected v.p. Nat. Woman's Bar Assn., 1929. Kan. state supt. public instruction, 1919-23. Author of numerous school publs. since 1897; new edits.—Primer (American Life and Hand Work), Wooster Arithmetics (books 1 and 2), Wooster Combination Reading Chart, Wooster Sentence Builders, Wooster Number Builders, The Wooster Readers (American Life, 8 books), Wooster Patriotic Speaker—all brought down to 1928 or 1930. *Home:* Salina, Kan. *Office:* 2510 Prairie Av., Chicago, Ill.

WOOSTER, Lyman Child, college prof.; *b.* Hammond, N.Y., Aug. 1, 1849; *s.* Lyman A. and Pamelia A. (Child) W.; grad. State Normal Sch., Whitewater, Wis., 1873; (Ph.D., Milton Coll., 1898); spl. courses in science, Beloit Coll., Yale, U. of Chicago; *m.* Ellen Ada Bassett, of Greeley, Colo., Aug. 6, 1877; children—Charles Bassett, Lyman Dwight, Florence Marie, Ruth Ellen, David Thomas. Was for 10 yrs. on Wis. and U.S. geol. surveys; supt. Kan. ednl. exhibit, Chicago Expn.; prof. biology and geology, Kan. State Teachers Coll., Emporia, since 1897. Fellow A.A.A.S., Kan. Acad. Science (pres. 1905). *Author:* Geological Story of Kansas, rev. edit., 1928; Plant Record and Glossary; Report on Geology of Northwestern Wisconsin, Vol. IV, State Geol. Survey; The Story of Life, 1902, revised edit., 1907. *Home:* 1017 Union St., Emporia, Kan.

WOOTAN, James Blythe, editor; *b.* Tullahoma, Tenn., July 7, 1873; *s.* John Thomas and Mary Ellen (Smith) W.; prep. edn., high sch., Traver, Calif.; student Park Coll., Parkville, Mo., 1896-98; *m.* Agnes May Dilley, of Bushnell, Ill., Jan. 29, 1900; 1 son, John Dilley. Reporter on country weeklies, Calif., 1894-96, St. Cloud (Minn.) Daily Times, 1899-1900; reporter and city editor St. Paul Daily Globe, 1900-01; successively reporter, city editor, editorial writer Omaha Bee, 1901-15; editor Pub. Service Mag., 1915-18; co-founder, 1918, editor, 1918-20, Presbyn. Publicity Dept. and New Era Mag.; dir. pub. relations, Hodenpyl, Hardy & Co., N.Y. City, 1920-21; editor Public Service Mag. and Pub. Service Management since 1922; lecturer. Pres. bd. dirs. Presbyn. Coll. of Christian Education, Chicago. Mem. Presbyn. Hist. Soc., Irving Soc. Republican. *Home:* 1340 Birchwood Av. *Office:* 35 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

WOOTEN, June Price, lawyer; *b.* Russellville, Ark., Sept. 25, 1878; *s.* William Price and Mary Elizabeth (Stockard) W.; U. of Ark., 1894-95; grad. Draughon's Business Sch., Nashville, Tenn.; LL.B., U. of Ark., 1902; *m.* Nelle Palmer, of Kansas City, Mo., Nov. 11, 1914. Began practice at Little Rock, 1904; mem. Dem. State Central Com., 1912-20, Dem. County Central Com., Pulaski Co., 1908-30; was 1st judge Municipal Court, Civil Div., Little Rock; U.S. atty., Eastern Dist. of Ark., 1919-22. Mem. Ark. and Little Rock bar assns., Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. Baptist. Contbr. to legal publs. *Home:* 2908 Gaines St. *Office:* Home Insurance Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

WOOTON, Paul, newspaper man; *b.* Clinton Co., Ind., May 8, 1881; *s.* Rev. Andrew S. and Martha V. (Stevens) W.; grad. high sch., North Manchester, Ind.; *m.* Jewell, *d.* Dr. W. H. Monday, of Terrell, Tex., June 1, 1908. Ry. clk. and telegraph operator until 1903; teacher mathematics in University Sch., Mexico City, Mexico, later reporter on Mexican Herald; editor Oaxaca Herald, Oaxaca, Mexico, 1906-10; night editor Mexican Herald, 1910-11; with New Orleans Times-Picayune since 1911; Washington corr. same since 1914, also corr. McGraw-Hill Engring. Publs. of New York. Chmn. exec. com. Nat. Press Bldg. Corpn. Treas. Overseas Writers. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Nat. Press (gov.), Bannockburn Golf. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WORCESTER, Alfred, M.D.; *b.* Waltham, Mass., June 22, 1855; *s.* Benjamin and Mary Clapp (Ruggles) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1878, A.M., 1881, M.D., 1883; *m.* Elizabeth Joy Hill, of Portland, Me., Oct. 19, 1886. Practiced at Waltham, Mass., since 1883; trustee Mass. Hosp. for Consumptives, 1897-1901 (the first state sanatorium for tuberculous patients); founder Waltham Training Sch. for Nurses; chmn. Mass. Commn. on Maternity Benefits, 1920. Prof. hygiene, Harvard U., since 1925; one of earliest surgeons to operate for appendicitis, Dep. commr. rank of maj., Am. Red Cross for Switzerland, June 1918-Feb. 1919. Mem. Mass. Med. Soc. (pres. 1919-21), Obstet. Soc. of Boston, Harvard Med. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). Decorated Officer Order Leopold II by King Albert of Belgium. Mugwump. Episcopalian. *Author:* Monthly Nursing, 1886; Small Hospitals, 1894; Nurses for Our Neighbors, 1913; Nurses and Nursing, 1927; Selected Medical Papers, American Red Cross Service in Switzerland. *Home:* Waltham, Mass.

WORCESTER, Edward Strong, clergyman; *b.* South Orange, N.J., Apr. 14, 1876; *s.* Rev. John Hopkins and Harriet Williams (Strong) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1896; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1901; grad. student Berlin U. and Hartford Theol. Sem.; D.D., Rutgers, 1924; *m.* Mary Greenman, of Norwich, Conn., Oct. 12, 1909; children—Richard Lyman, Harriet Loring. Teacher Princeton (N.J.) Prep. Sch., 1896-97; instr. in Latin, Princeton, 1897-98; asst. pastor Broadway Congl. Ch., Norwich, Conn., 1903-06, pastor, 1906-18; pastor First Congl. Ch., Madison, Wis., 1918-22, Bellows Falls, Vt., 1923; prof. systematic theology, Seminary of Ref. Ch. in America, New Brunswick, N.J., since 1924; also asso. librarian Gardner A. Sage Library since 1925. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Ch. History, Am. Soc. Bibl. Langs. and Lit., Theol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Home:* New Brunswick, N.J.

WORCESTER, Elwood, clergyman; *b.* Massillon, O., 1863; *s.* David Freeman and Frances (Gold) W.; A.B., Columbia, 1886; A.M., Ph.D., U. of Leipzig, 1889; hon. S.T.D., Hobart College, 1897; D.D., University of Pa., 1898; D.S.T., Columbia Univ., 1929; *m.* Blanche S. Rulison, of Bethlehem, Pa., Aug. 7, 1894; children—Constance R., Gurdon S., Blandina, David. Deacon, 1890, priest, 1891, P. E. Ch.; chaplain and prof. philosophy and psychology, Lehigh U., 1890-96; acting rector St. John's, Dresden, Germany, 1894-95; rector St. Stephen's Ch.,

Phila., 1896-1904, Emmanuel Ch., Boston, 1904-1929. *Author:* Religious Opinions of John Locke, 1889; The Book of Genesis in the Light of Modern Knowledge, 1901; Religion and Medicine, 1907; The Living Word, 1908; The Christian Religion as a Healing Power, 1909; Religion and Life, 1913; The Issues of Life, 1915; Was Jesus a Historical Person? 1927; The Allies of Religion, 1929. *Address:* 186 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.

WORCESTER, Harry Augustus, ry. official; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1862; *s.* Edwin Dean and Mary Abigail (Low) W.; B.A., Yale, 1884; *m.* Elizabeth Howard Whiting, of Detroit, Mich., Oct. 18, 1905. Began as asst. station master N.Y.C.&H.R.R., at Grand Central Sta., New York, 1885; with L.S.&M.S.Ry. as clk., asst. trainmaster, div. supt., 1891-1905; asst. gen. supt., M.C.R.R., 1905, gen. supt. 1905-06; gen. supt. L.S.&M.S.Ry., Feb.-Oct. 1906; asst. gen. mgr., 1906-13, gen. mgr., 1913-16, v.p. and gen.mgr., 1916-18, C.,C.,C.&St.L.Ry.; dist. dir. Ohio-Ind. Dist. U.S.R.R. Administration, 1918-20; v.p. C.,C.,C.&St.L.Ry., 1920—. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Queen City, Camargo, Tavern, Commercial (Cincinnati); Yale, University (New York). *Home:* Indian Hill, Madisonville, O. *Office:* Big Four Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

WORCESTER, Joseph Ruggles, civil engr.; *b.* Waltham, Mass., May 9, 1860; *s.* Benjamin and Mary Clapp (Ruggles) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1882; *m.* Alice Jeannette Wheeler, of Lincoln, Mass., Jan. 2, 1889; children—Alice M. (Mrs. C. D. Howe), Barbara (Mrs. C. T. Porter), Thomas, Ruth H. With Boston Bridge Works, most of time as chief engr., 1882-94; consulting practice, 1894-1906; sr. partner firm J. R. Worcester & Co., 1906-24; vice pres. Waltham (Mass.) Sav. Bk. Trustee New Ch. Inst. of Edn. Mem. Am. Soc. Civil Engrs., Am. Concrete Inst., Am. Soc. for Testing Materials, Am. Inst. Cons. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn., Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. Designed bridge over Connecticut River, at Bellows Falls, Vt.; bridge between Portland and South Portland, Me.; train shed of South Sta., Boston, etc.; mem. bldg. codecom. of Dept. of Commerce. Swedenborgian. *Home:* Waltham, Mass. *Office:* 79 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

WORCESTER, William Loring, minister; *b.* Waltham, Mass., Aug. 16, 1859; *s.* John and Elizabeth Callender (Pomeroy) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1881; grad. New Ch. Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1885; *m.* Ethel Burnham, of Phila., Pa., Jan. 1, 1900 (died Nov. 18, 1912). Minister First Phila. Soc. of the New Jerusalem Ch. (Swedenborgian), 1885-1911, Cambridge Soc. since 1911; pres. New Ch. Theol. Sch. since 1908. Pres. Gen. Conv. New Jerusalem in U.S.A., 1921-23. *Author:* The Language of Parable, 1892; On Holy Ground, 1904. *Home:* 5 Bryant St., Cambridge, Mass.

WORDEN, Beverly Lyon, mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 8, 1871; *s.* Albert Lyon and Anne (Robson) W.; B.S. in Civ. Engring., U. of Wis., 1893; *m.* Katherine Elizabeth Taylor, of Milwaukee, Wis., 1901; children—Elizabeth Robson, Anne Catherine. Founder and pres. Worden-Allen Co., Milwaukee, 1901-21; founder, and pres. Lackawanna Bridge Co., Buffalo, N.Y., 1909-24; gen. mgr. Newark Bay Shipyard, Newark, N.J., building 150 steel ships for Emergency Fleet Corpn., World War; now pres. Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee and New York; dir. Buffalo Sand and Gravel Corpn. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Western Soc. Engrs. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* University (Chicago); Milwaukee (Milwaukee); Buffalo (Buffalo); Union League, University (New York). *Home:* Northfield Rd., West Orange, N.J. *Office:* 8 W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

WORDEN, Charles Beatty, occupational medical work; *b.* Steubenville, O., Apr. 26, 1874; *s.* James Avery (D.D.) and Mary Reeder (Hendrickson) W.; A.B., Princeton, 1894; M.D., Med. Sch., Univ. of Pa., 1898; univs. of Berlin and Vienna 1 yr.; *m.* Ora Otis Williams, of San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 18, 1907; children—Ora Otis, James Avery II, Philip Monroe. Began practice at Philadelphia, 1898; resident physician Presbyn. Hosp., 1899-1900; asst. surgeon orthopaedic dept., Univ. Hosp., and asso. prof. diseases of stomach, Polyclinic Hosp., 1900-07; mem. staff Phipps Inst., 1905-07; specialized in occupational med. work; med. dir. John Wanamaker Stores, New York and Phila., since 1906. Capt. U.S. Med. Corps, 1918-19. Fellow A.M.A., Coll. Physicians, Phila.; mem. Phila. Co. Med. Soc., Loyal Legion. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Princeton (Phila.); Nassau (Princeton, N.J.). *Home:* Rosedale Rd., Princeton, N.J. *Office:* 13th and Market Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

WORDEN, Charles Howard, banker; Sept. 14, 1859-Feb. 4, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WORDEN, Edward Chauncey, I, chemist; *b.* at Ypsilanti, Mich., April 17, 1875; *s.* Chauncey Perry and Elvira Mabel (Brainerd) W.; Ph.C., U. of Mich., 1896; B.S., New York U., 1907, M.A., 1909, D.Sc., 1921; *m.* Anna Wilhelmina Breitsman, of Medina, N.Y., Sept. 25, 1901; children—Marian Alice, Edward Chauncey II, Anna Lois, Waite, Loanna. Chemist N.Y. Agrl. Expt. Sta., Geneva, 1896-97; mem. firm of Crane & Worden, chemists, New York, 1899-1900; chemist Celluloid Zapon Co., Springfield, N.J., 1900-02, Clark Thread Co., Newark, 1902-14, Worden Lab., Milburn, N.J., 1914—. Chmn. com. on airplane coatings, Nat. Research Council, 1916; edition Report 10382 and 13228 (5000 pages) "Aviation Chemistry, 1914-18," prepared for U.S. Army Air Service; chief of airplane wing coating sect., Bur. of Aeronautics, Washington, D.C., 1916-18, crossing Atlantic 14 times for U.S. Govt. Fellow Chem. Soc., London, and French Acad., Paris; mem. Am. Chem. Soc.; Soc. Chem. Industry, Chem. Soc., France. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner). *Clubs:* Chemists' (New York); Racquet (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Nitrocellulose Industry, 2 vols., 1911; Cellulose Acetate, 1915; Technology of Cellulose Esters, Vol. 1 (4,100 pages), 1921; Chemical Patents Index (United States), 1915-1924, 5 vols., 1927. Asso. editor Kunstoffe, also of La Coutchoue et la Guttapercha. Contbr. Journal Soc. Chem. Industry. *Home:* Milburn, N.J.; Laboratory, Wyoming, N.J.

WORDEN, (J.) Perry, author, lecturer; *b.* Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y., May 25, 1866; *s.* of Amos Warren and Mary (Welch) W.; bro. Alice Graham Worden, educator (died 1929); A.B., Columbia, 1895; studied Germanics, Columbia, 1895-96; student philology and lit., univs. of Leyden and Halle, and at Sorbonne, 1896-1900; Ph.D., Halle, 1900; research, English and German universities, 1907-10. Reporter and spl. corr., New York Sun and New York Tribune, 1888-92; sent to Europe as cycling tourist by Outing Magazine, 1892; since then, on repeated tours abroad, often with bicycle and camera; lecturer for New York Bd. of Edn. 5 yrs., for univ. extension, in America, Eng. and Germany, 12 yrs.; instr. in modern langs. various instns., 6 yrs.; in charge German dept., U. of Me., summer session, 1905; prof. modern langs., Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll., 1905-07; Am. consul, Bristol, Eng., 1907-09; traveler, particularly in Western America, since 1911. Was for several yrs. Germanic reviewer for The Nation, and Berlin lit. corr. N.Y. Times' Saturday Book Rev. Republican. Episcopalian. Mem. Authors' League America. *Club:* Gamut. *Author:* Delft and Delft Ware, 1900; Schiller's Song of the Bell, 1900; Stories and Legends of the Rhine and the Neckar (Heidelberg), 1910; California of Yesterday, 1916; Visits and Chats with the Notable and Great, 1917; Second-hand Gossip, Men and Things, 1918. Advisory editor of Harris Newmark's Sixty Years in Southern California, 1915, also of 2d edit., 1926, and of 3d edition, 1930. Editor of the Temple-Workman family annals, covering one hundred years of Calif. history. Founder and pres. and dir., Calif. Archives for Collection and Preservation of Calif. Hist. Data, now devoting himself to collecting and studying Californiana. Mem. Hist. Soc. Southern Calif., Pasadena Hist. Soc. Has placed, at own expense, numerous tablets and other lit., hist. memorials of Am.-European assns., in museums and libraries at Stratford-on-Avon, Bristol, London, Windsor, Heidelberg, Weimar, Berlin, Halle-Saale, Bonn, Leipzig, Vienna, New York, Boston and elsewhere, especially in Calif. Contbr. to Oxford English, Webster, and Standard dictionaries, and to mags. Active in reëstablishing Anglo-Am.-German friendly relations. *Address:* 952 Cornell Road, Oak Knoll, Pasadena, Calif.

WORK, Edgar Whitaker, clergyman; *b.* Logan, O., Nov. 20, 1862; *s.* John Wright and Ann Elizabeth (Fielding) W.; Ph.B., U. of Wooster, 1884, Ph.M., 1887; grad. Lane Theol. Sem., Cincinnati, 1887; D.D., Wooster, 1895; *m.* Ellen Blair Wilson, of Grafton, W.Va., June 23, 1887. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1887; pastor Van Wert, O., 1887-90; coll. pastor and prof. Bibl. lit., U. of Wooster, 1890-95; pastor Dayton, O., 1895-1902, Berkeley, Calif., 1902-04, Colorado Springs, Colo., 1904-07, Fourth Ch., New York, 1907-24. Lecturer in Bible Teachers' Training Sch., New York, 2 yrs.; elected pres. Westminster U., Denver, 1906, but declined. Moderator New York Presbytery, 1912-14; vice moderator Presbyn. Gen. Assembly, 1918; resident chaplain Ohio Soc. of New York; chaplain Criterion Soc.; also of Daughters of Ohio. Mem. Sigma Chi, Chi Alpha. *Club:* Quill. *Author:* Great Moments in the Life of Paul, 1897; Thekla—A Story of the Name, 1897; Study to be Quiet, 1903; The Fascination of the Book, 1906; The House of Chimham, 1909; The Land of Far Distances, 1911; The Art of Sailing On, 1912; The Folly of the Three Wise Men, 1915; Every Day, 1915; Obscure People, 1915; The Bible in English Literature, 1917; The Church's Children; Royal Day; Go and Tell!; Every Minister His Own Evangelist, 1927. Edited J. Wilbur Chapman's Evangelistic Sermons, 1922, Awakening Sermons, 1928. *Home:* 4614 Fieldston Rd., Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York, N.Y.

WORK, Hubert, ex-sec. of interior; *b.* Marion Center, Pa., July 3, 1860; *s.* Moses Thompson and Tabitha Logan (Van Horn) W.; Indiana (Pa.) State Normal Sch.; student Med. Dept., U. of Mich., 1882-84; M.D., U. of Pa., 1885, LL.D., 1925; Sc.D., U. of Colo., 1925; LL.D., Lincoln Memorial U., 1923, U. of Calif., 1927; *m.* Laura M. Arbuckle, of Madison, Ind., 1887; children—Philip (M.D.), Mrs. Dorcus Bissell, Robert V. H. Began practice, Greeley, Colo., 1885; removed to Pueblo, Colo.; founder, 1896, Woodcroft Hosp., for mental and nervous diseases. Del. at large Rep. Nat. Conv., 1908; chmn. Colo. Rep. State Central Com., 1912; was Colo. mem. Rep. Nat. Com.; 1st asst. postmaster gen. of U.S., Mar. 4, 1921-Mar. 4, 1922; postmaster general, Mar. 4, 1922-Mar. 4, 1923; sec. of the Interior, Mar. 5, 1923-July 24, 1928; chmn. Rep. Nat. Com., 1928-29. Mem. A.M.A. (ex-pres.), Pueblo County Med. Soc., Am. Medico-Psychol. Assn. (pres. 1911). Was lt. col., M.C. U.S.A. Presbyn. Mason. *Home:* Pueblo, Colo. *Address:* Barr Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WORK, Jeremiah Boston, clergyman, educator; Jan. 22, 1855-Mar. 27, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WORK, John McClelland, writer; *b.* nr. West Chester, Ia., Jan. 3, 1869; *s.* John Henry and Roseanna (McClelland) W.; A.B., Monmouth (Ill.) Coll., 1891; LL.B., Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1892; *m.* Monmouth, Ill., Lucy Hoisington, June 24, 1896; 1 dau., Josephine. Practiced law at Des Moines, Ia., 1892-1900; del. to conv. that organized Socialist party, and to other nat. convs. of party since; mem. Socialist Nat. Exec. Com., 1903-10 and 1916-19. socialist candidate for mayor of Des Moines, 1902, for gov. of Ia., 1903, 10, for elector-at-large, 1900 and 1904, for U.S. Senate, 1908, for Congress (Chicago), 1914, for superior judge (Chicago), 1917, for U.S. Senate (Wis.), 1925. Nat. lecturer and organizer Socialist party, 1904-10; nat. sec. Socialist Party, 1911-13. Law instr., 1913-17. *Author:* What's So and What Isn't, 1905; Where You Get Off, 1913; Why Things Happen to Happen, 1919; also 6 legal booklets. Editor of editorial page Milwaukee Leader. *Home:* 220 Glen Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

WORK, Milton C., author; A.B., U. of Pa., 1884, LL.B., 1887. Law practice, Phila. Mem. Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Union League, Racquet, Phila. Country, Merion, Varsity, Penn Athletic (Phila.); New York, Whist (New York); Cavendish. *Author:* Whist of Today, 1893; Auction of Today, 1912; Auction Developments, 1913; Auction Under the Laws of 1915, 1915; Auction Declaration, 1917; Auction Methods, 1920; Auction for Two or Three, 1921; Analysis of Par Auction, 1922; Auction Bridge, in 12 Lessons, 1923; Auction Bridge of 1924, 1923; Auction Bridge Complete, 1926; Contract Bridge, 1927; Bridge Pointers and Tests, 1927; Auction Bridge for Beginners, 1928; Contract Bridge for All, 1929. Contbr. daily Bridge articles in over 200 newspapers; also weekly articles in Collier's Mag., etc. Lecturer and broadcaster. *Office:* 1900 Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa., and 55 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

WORK, Monroe Nathan, educator; *b.* Iredell Co., N.C., Aug. 15, 1866; *s.* Alexander and Eliza (Hobbs) W.; grad. Chicago Theol. Sem., 1898; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1902, A.M., 1903; *m.* Florence Evelyn Hendrickson, of Savannah, Ga., Dec. 27, 1904. Prof. pedagogy and history, Ga. State Industrial Coll., Savannah, 1903-08; dir. dept. of records and research, Tuskegee Inst., Ala., since

1908. Mem. advisory com. on inter-racial relations, Social Science Research Council. Member Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Assn. for Study of Negro Life and History, Am. Negro Acad., Phi Beta Sigma; trustee Nat. Assn. Teachers in Colored Schs. Republican. Mem. A.M.E. Ch. Founder, 1912, and since editor of Negro Year Book; editor and compiler of Bibliography of the Negro in Africa and America. 1928. Developed bureau of information relating to the Negro. *Home:* Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

WORKING, Daniel Webster, agricultural educator; *b.* Belle Plaine, Minn., May 9, 1862; *s.* Daniel Webster and Elizabeth (Gunderson) W.; B.Sc., Kan. State Agrl. Coll., 1888; A.M., U. of Denver, 1907; studied Grad. Sch. of Agr., Ithaca, N.Y., 1908, Ames, Ia., 1910; *m.* Ella Grace Booth, of Denver, Colo., Nov. 9, 1892; children—Holbrook, Earl Booth, Elmer Joseph. Sec. Colorado Agricultural College, 1893-97; superintendent schools, Arapahoe Co., Colo., 1905-07; supt. agrl. extension work, U. of W.Va., 1907-11; with Office of Farm Management, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1911-14, Office of Extension Work, 1914-19; dean Coll. of Agr., U. of Ariz., 1919-22, dir. Agrl. Expt. Sta., 1919-21; spl. lecturer in agrl. economics, U. of Denver Sch. of Commerce, winter quarter, 1923. Apptd., 1923, by Colo. State Agrl. Coll. to gather material for a history of the development of Colo. agr. for the semi-centennial of the state. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Soc. Promotion Agrl. Science, Am. Farm Econ. Assn., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Colo. State Hist. Soc. Republican. Conglist. Mason. Collaborating author of History of Agriculture in Colorado. Contbr. numerous articles in agrl. and hist. publs.; has served as editor or asso. editor various agrl. mags. *Home:* R.F.D. 2, Capitol Hill Station, Denver, Colo.

WORKMAN, James Mims, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WORKMAN, W(illiam) Hunter, explorer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WORKS, George Alan, educator; *b.* Augusta, Wisconsin, May 14, 1877; *s.* Obadiah and Clarasia (Perry) W.; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1904, M.S., 1912; Ed.D., Harvard; *m.* Saidee B. Coerper, of Hartford, Wis., Aug. 10, 1904; children—Helen Clarasia, Janet Coerper, Ruth Mary, George Alan, David Perry. Supt. schs. in Wis. until 1911; instr. rural edn., U. of Wis., 1912-13; asst. prof. rural edn., U. of Minn., 1913-14; prof. rural edn., 1914-26, chmn. of div. of edn., 1926-27, Cornell U.; dean of Grad. Library Sch., U. of Chicago, 1927-29, prof. School of Education since 1930; pres. Conn. Agrl. Coll., Storrs, Conn., 1929. Dir. rural sch. survey of N.Y. State, 1921-22; dir. ednl. survey of Texas, 1923-24. Mem. A.A.A.S., Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Zeta, Phi Delta Kappa. Conglist. Mason. Author of Gen. Report of the Tex. Ednl. Survey Report, and joint author of the Financial Support and Organization and Administration of Tex. Ednl. Survey Report, also College and University Library Problems. *Address:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

WORKS, John Downey, senator; Mar. 29, 1847-June 6, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WORLEY, John Stephen, civil engr.; *b.* Jackson Co., Mo., Apr. 19, 1876; *s.* Albert Harrison and Mary Elizabeth (Campbell) W.; ed. Odessa (Mo.) Coll.; U. of Mo., 1896-97; B.S., and M.S., University of Kansas, 1904; C.E. from the same university, 1923; *m.* Mayme Lee Baker, of Odessa, Mo., Dec. 22, 1897. Consulting engr. since 1900; engaged in location, constrn. and maintenance of steam and interurban rys., design and superintendence of constrn. of many important pub. works, appraisal of many pub. properties. Mem. Engring. Bd. of Interstate Commerce Commn., Washington, 1913-20, valuation of rys. of U.S.; consulting valuation engr. Interstate Commerce Commn., Jan. 1, 1920-July 1, 1921; receiver Habirshaw Elec. Cable Co. and affiliated cos., July 1921-July 1926; prof. transportation, U. of Mich., since 1922. Lecturer on transportation, U. of Kan., 1916-17. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1919. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Soc., Sigma Chi, Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi. Methodist. *Clubs:* Barton Hills Country (Ann Arbor, Mich.); Cosmos (Washington). *Address:* Engineering School, Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

WORMAN, James Henry, consul, editor; Feb. 28, 1845-Jan. 24, 1930. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WORMSER, I(saac) Maurice, lawyer, prof. law, editor; *b.* N.Y. City, May 26, 1887; *s.* Maurice and Lucie Marie (Dahlman) W.; A.B., Columbia, 1906, LL.B., 1909; LL.D., Fordham, 1924; *m.* Florence Werner, of N.Y. City, July 20, 1911; children—Franklin Charles, Janice. Practiced in N.Y. City, 1908-11; asst. prof. law, U. of Ill., 1911-13; prof. law, Fordham, since 1913; consulting and appellate counsel since 1913; editor in chief New York Law Journal since 1919. Spl. asst. U.S. atty. and Govt. appeal agt. in N.Y., World War; spl. asst. counsel to Transit Commission of New York in 1927. Member American, N.Y. State and New York County bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, New York Law Inst., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta, Tau Epsilon Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lawyers', City. *Author:* Wormser on Private Corporations, 1913; Wormser's Cases on Corporations, 1916; Wormser's Cases on Mortgages, 1925; The Disregard of the Corporate Fiction, 1928. Co-Author: Canfield and Wormser's Cases on Private Corporations, 1913. Editor: Keener's Cases on Contracts, 2d edit., 1914; Clark on Corporations, 3d edit., 1916. *Home:* 168 W. 86th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

WORMSER, Leo F., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 6, 1884; *s.* David and Frida (Falk) W.; grad. Armour Inst. Tech., 1901; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1904, J.D., 1909; Harvard Law Sch., 1904-06; *m.* Helen E. Goldsmith, of Cincinnati, O., Oct. 23, 1911, 1 dau., Elaine. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1909, and began practice at Chicago, with Rosenthal & Hamill; became mem. of firm July 1, 1911, now Rosenthal, Hamill & Wormser. Professional lecturer U. of Chicago Law Sch. since 1922. Trustee Rosenwald Industrial Mus., Adler Planetarium, Jewish Charities of Chicago; mem. Com. on Development of U. of Chicago. Mem. bd. mgrs. Ill. Law Review. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Ill. State Bar Assn. (mem. bd. govs.), Chicago Bar Assn., Assn. Bar of New York, Am. Law Inst., Am. Soc. Judicial Settlement of Internat. Disputes, Civic Federation Chicago (exec. com.), Art Inst. Chicago, Chicago Hist. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Sigma Rho, Order of the Coif. Republican. *Clubs:* City, Mid-Day, Caxton, Law, Harvard, Standard, Northmoor Country. *Home:* 179 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 105 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

WORRELL, William Hoyt, Orientalist; *b.* Toledo, O., Apr. 28, 1879; *s.* William Clifford and Alta (Hoyt) W.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1903; U. of Berlin, 1903-04; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1906; U. of Leipzig, 1906-07; Ph.D., U. of Strassburg, 1909. Instr. Semitics, U. of Mich., 1908-10; instr. Oriental langs. and Hellenistic Greek, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1910-12; in Egypt and Syria, 1912-13; asso. prof. phonetics and instr. Arabic and other Oriental langs., Kennedy Sch. of Missions, Hartford Sem. Foundation, 1913-16, prof. same, 1916-24; asso. prof. Semitics, U. of Mich., since 1925. Dir. Am. Sch. Oriental Research, Jerusalem, 1919-20; Gustav Gottheil lecturer Semitic langs., Columbia, 1921-24. Mem. Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Episcopalian. Contbr. on Semitic philology. Editor: The Coptic Manuscripts in the Freer Collection, 1923; Documents from the Cairo Genizah in the Freer Collection (with Richard Gottheil), 1927; The Proverbs of Solomon in Sahidic Coptic, 1930. *Address:* Angell Hall, Ann Arbor, Mich.

WORST, John H., agriculturist. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WORTHING, Archie Garfield, physicist; *b.* LeRoy, Wis., Feb. 6, 1881; *s.* Arthur James and Loella (McKnight) W.; grad. State Normal Sch., Oshkosh, Wis., 1900; B.A., U. of Wis., 1904; State U. of Ia., 1908-09; Ph.D., U. of Mich., 1911; *m.* Exie Lillian Witherbee, of Hazel Green, Wis., June 23, 1905; children—Marion Witherbee, Helen Witherbee, Robert Witherbee. Teacher grammar sch., Brandon, Wis., 1900-01; asst. in physics, U. of Wis., 1904-06; acting instr. physics, State U. of Ia., 1906-09; asso. physicist Physical Lab. of Nat. Lamp Works, Cleveland, O., 1911-14; physicist Nela Research Labs., Cleveland, 1914-25; head of physics dept. U. of Pittsburgh, since 1925. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc.; mem. Illuminating Engring. Soc., Am. Optical Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Unitarian. Contbr. to scientific and tech. jours. Determined the true temperature scale of tungsten and its emissive powers at incandescent temperatures. *Home:* 1372 N. Sheridan Av. *Address:* University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WORTHINGTON, Charles Campbell, mech. engr., retired; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 6, 1854; *s.* Henry Rossiter and Sara (Newton) W.; gen. engring. course, Columbia; *m.* Julia A. Hedden, of N.Y. City, 1879 (dec.); children—Julia Hedden (Mrs. Edmund Monroe Sawtelle), Henry Rossiter (dec.), Chas. Campbell (dec.), Edward Hedden, Reginald Stuart; *m.* 2d, Maude C. Rice, of N.Y. City, June 7, 1906; children—Sara Newton, Alice Rice. Owner and pres. Henry R. Worthington Corpn., mfrs. steam pumps, 1875-1900 (retired); consultant and nominal pres. Worthington Mower Co., Stroudsburg, Pa. Inventor of Worthington high duty water works engine and hydraulic machinery now in use in principal countries of the world; invented, 1913, and introduced the Worthington gang lawn mower, in general use on golf courses. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (ex-mem. council). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Engineers', New York Athletic; Racquet and Tennis, Chevy Chase (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Shawnee-on-Delaware, Pa.

WORTHINGTON, Walter Fitzhugh, rear-admiral; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 8, 1855; *s.* Nicholas Brice and Sophia Kerr (Muse) W.; A.B., Md. Agrl. Coll., 1873; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1875; *m.* Grace Winifred Macmillan, of Greenock, Scotland, Aug. 3, 1885; children—Jean Macmillan, Hugh Fitzhugh (dec.). Apptd. to U.S. Naval Acad. from Md., 1873; promoted through grades to rear-admiral Mar. 26, 1913; retired Mar. 8, 1919. (For service record see Vol. XI, 1920-21.) *Home:* Annapolis, Md.

WORTHINGTON, William Alfred, railway official; *b.* Vallejo, Calif., June 18, 1872; *s.* J. A. and Kate W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* S. M. Breen, of Sacramento, Calif., Apr. 27, 1905. Stenographer and clk. supt.'s office, S.P. Co., Sacramento, Calif., 1887-88; chief clk. to engr. maintenance of way, same rd., San Francisco, 1888-93; statistician in gen. manager's office, 1893-95; chief clk. same office, 1895-1901; exec. sec. to asst. to pres., 1901-04; chief clk. in office of dir. maintenance and operation U.P. System and S.P. Co., Chicago, 1904-07; asst. to dir. maintenance and operation, same, 1907-12; asst. dir. maintenance and operation same rds., New York, 1912-13; same S.P. Co., 1913-15; v.p. S.P. Co. since Jan. 31, 1913. *Office:* 65 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

WORTMAN, Denis, clergyman. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WORTS, George Frank, writer; *b.* Toledo, O., Mar. 16, 1892; *s.* Chivington and Mary Elizabeth (Webster) W.; student Columbia, 1914-15; *m.* Flora Berriman, of Tampa, Fla., Apr. 1915; children—George Frank, Rob Berriman, Mary Elizabeth. Wireless operator on Great Lakes and Pacific Ocean, 1910-14; asso. editor Modern Mechanics, 1914-15; editor and pub. Motion Picture Mail, 1915-16; asso. editor Motion Picture News, 1916-17. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. *Clubs:* Dutch Treat, Fairfield County Hunt, Longshore Beach and Country. *Author:* Peter the Brazen, 1919. Co-Author: Webster's Poker Book, 1925. Contbr. short stories and articles on commerce to mags. *Home:* Westport, Conn.

WOTHERSPOON, Marion Foster, author; *b.* Northampton, Mass., Aug. 31, 1863; *d.* Richard Norman and Annie (Halsted) Foster; grad. high sch., Chicago, 1881, Chicago Froebel Assn. Training Sch., 1893; *m.* George Foote Washburne, M.D., of Chicago, Ill., June 22, 1886; children—Norman Foster Washburne (dec.), Carleton W. Washburne, Mrs. Dorothea Stegeman, John Noble Washburne; *m.* 2d, William Albert Wotherspoon, of Oceano, Calif., 1915. Newspaper and magazine writer since 1894; conducted campaign as school editor Chicago Evening Post, which resulted in giving Chicago her present normal school; as delegate from Little Deaf Child's League was instrumental in securing passage of law providing pub. day sch. edn. for deaf children; state organizer Ill. Congress of Mothers, etc.; asso. editor Mother's Mag., Elgin, Ill., 1905-11; editor Little Farms Mag., Los Angeles, Calif., 1911-12. *Author:* Success Library (Vol. II), 1901; Every Day Essays, 1904; A Little Fountain of Life, 1904; Study of Child Life, 1907; Family Secrets; Mother's Year Book, 1908; The House on the North Shore, 1909; Old Fashioned Fairy Tales, 1909; Indian Legends, 1915. *Home:* Oceano, Calif.

WOZENCRAFT, Frank Wilson, lawyer; *b.* Dallas, Tex., June 7, 1892; *s.* Gen. Alfred Prior and Virginia Lee (Wilson) W.; B.A., U. of Tex., 1913, LL.B., 1914; *m.* Mary Victoria McReynolds, of Dallas, Texas; children—Frank McReynolds, John McReynolds. Began practice in father's office, 1914; asst. gen. atty. for State of Tex. of Southwestern Telegraph & Telephone Co., 1916-19 (resigned). Am. Commn. which visited Europe, 1913, to study agrl. coöperation; Dem. presdl. elector 5th Congl. Dist. of Tex., 1917; nom. as mayor of Dallas by Dem. Party, also by Citizens Assn. and elected Apr. 1, 1919, for term ending 1921; now mem. law firm Leake, Henry, Wozencraft & Frank. Del. at large from Tex. to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1924. Was capt. "Dallas Grays," later capt. Co. B, 144th Inf.; grad. Army Sch. of Line, at Langres, France, 3d Course; hon. discharged, Jan. 21, 1919; commd. maj. cav., Tex. N.G., June 1920; grad. N.G.R.O. Course, Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kan., 1921; resigned Tex. N.G., 1923; lt. col. Cav. R.C. Pres. League Tex. Municipalities, 1920, now hon. life pres.; apptd. by Secretary Lane, mem. Nat. Com. on Natural Gas Conservation, 1920; pres. N. Tex. Nat. Gas Users Assn., 1920; guest of Mex. Govt. at inauguration of President Obregon, Dec. 1920; hon. mem. Federated Chambers of Commerce of Mexico; del. Internat. Rotary Conv., Edinburgh, 1921; rep. Internat. Chamber Commerce Conv., London, 1921. Mem. Nat. Exec. Com. Boy Scouts America, also chmn. 9th Region (Tex., Okla., and N.M.) Boy Scouts America. Mem. Am. and Dallas bar assns., Am. Life Conv. (sec. legal sect.), Am. Legion, Delta Chi, Sigma Delta Chi, Sigma Upsilon. Baptist. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Moose, Elk. *Clubs:* City, Idlewild, Dallas Country; Duxbury (Mass.) Yacht. Frequent speaker on public occasions. *Home:* 4005 Euclid. *Office:* Magnolia Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

WRATHER, William Embry, petroleum geologist; *b.* Brandenburg, Ky., Jan. 20, 1883; *s.* Richard Anslem and Glovy Washington (Munford) W.; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, 1907; grad. study 2 yrs.; *m.* Alice Mildred Dolling, of Chicago, Dec. 30, 1910; children—Jane Farwell, Catherine Morgan. Petroleum geologist Gulf Production Co., Beaumont and Houston, Tex., 1908-16; cons. petroleum geologist, Dallas, Tex., since 1916. Spl. lecturer, depts. of geology, U. of Chicago, 1922, U. of Tex., 1927, Yale, 1930. Mem. scientific advisory com. "Chicago World's Fair, 1933." Del. from Nat. Acad. Sciences and Nat. Research Council to Internat. Geol. Congress, Madrid, 1926; Pretoria, South Africa, 1929. Fellow Geol. Soc. America (mem. council 1928-30), A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Assn. Petroleum Geologists (pres. 1922-23), Soc. Econ. Geologists, Nat. Research Council (div. geology and geography), Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Seismol. Soc. America, Sigma Nu, Phi Delta Phi. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Brook Hollow Golf (Dallas); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* 4300 Overhill Drive. *Office:* Dallas Nat. Bank Bldg., Dallas, Tex.

WRAY, James Glen, electrical engr.; *b.* Janesville, Wis., May 19, 1872; *s.* James and Helen (Edgar) W.; B.S. in E.E., U. of Wis., 1893; *m.* Clara May Williams, of Chicago, Ill., Sept. 25, 1895; children—Florence Vivian, Ernest Lee (dec.), Alice May, Ethel Lois, Helen Norma, James Glen, Clara Grace. Entered employ Chicago Telephone Co. (engrng. dept.), 1893, and served as asst. chief engr., asst. supt. of maintenance, supt. of maintenance, electrician, supt. of equipment and chief engr., until 1916; chief engr. Wis. Telephone Co., Mich. State Telephone Co., Cleveland Telephone Co., 1911-16; chief engr. Central Union Telephone Co., 1911-15; with Hegenah & Erickson, cons. engrs. and pub. utility experts and statisticians, 1916-17; since 1917 senior partner J. G. Wray & Co., engrs.; senior partner Wray-Parsons & Co., real estate subdividers and builders; pres. United Telephone Co., St. Louis Blue Print & Supply Co.; mgr. Southeastern Telephone Co. Member Board of Edn., Wilmette, Ill. (pres. 1917-19); member Board of Visitors, U. of Wis., 1909; mem. Glencoe (Ill.) Plan Commn. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E. (chmn. Chicago sect. 3 yrs.); mem. Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Assn. for Advancement of Science, Wis. Soc. of Chicago, Univ. of Wis. Alumni Assn. (exec. com.). Formerly mem. Wis. N.G. Republican. Conglist.; dir. Chicago City Missionary Soc. Mason, Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* University, City, Midland, Skokie Country, U. of Wis. Club of Chicago (pres., sec. and treas.). *Home:* 625 Washington Av., Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* Bankers Bldg., Chicago, Ill., 226 Washington St., Waukegan, Ill., and 708 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

WRAY, Newton, clergyman, educator; *b.* Shelby Co., Ind., Oct. 30, 1854; *s.* Isom and Miami (Bowen) W.; A.B., De Pauw U., 1875; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1887, D.D., Taylor U., 1912; *m.* Mary Alma Gilbert, of Bainbridge, N.Y., Nov. 15, 1892; children—Ruth, Alma Gilberta, James Newton, Ida Winifred (dec.). Practiced law, Greenfield, Ind., 1877-79; city atty., Greenfield, 1879; ordained M. E. ministry, 1880; pastor Spiceland, Ind., 1880-82, Wolcottville and Rome City, Ind., 1882-84; at Drew Theol. Sem., 1884-87; pastor Bedford, N.Y., 1887-89, Lenox and Lenoxdale (Mass.), 1889-91, Kensico and Armonk, N.Y., 1891-94, Pleasantville, 1894-96, Plattekill, 1897-99, Montgomery, 1899-1902, Calvary Presbyn. Ch., Lockport, N.Y., 1902-03; evangelist, 1904-05; prof. psychology and English lit., Collegiate Inst., Hackettstown, N.J., 1896-97; prof. theology, Hebrew, and ethics, Asbury Coll., Wilmore, Ky., 1906-09; prof. theology, Bible history, Greek N.T. and Christian apologetics, Taylor U., 1909-1929. *Author:* Church Fun and Finance, 1890; Must the Bible Go? 1916; The Book of Job, a Biblical Masterpiece—Interpreted and Explained, 1929; Things that Count—Studies in Life and Character, 1930. Also various widely distributed tracts. *Address:* Taylor University, Upland, Ind.

WREN, Frank George, college dean; *b.* Sharon, Mass., Mar. 15, 1874; *s.* Edward and Ellen (Devine) W.; A.B., Tufts Coll., 1894, A.M., 1897; *m.* Mary Evelyn Ingraham, of Boston, Sept. 7, 1898; 1 son, Paul Ingraham. Asst., 1894, instr., 1895-99, asst. prof., 1899-1904, prof. mathematics in charge of dept. since 1904, dean faculty of arts and sciences and faculty of Coll. of Letters since 1907, Tufts Coll. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Math. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega. *Clubs:* University, Puddingstone. *Address:* Tufts College, Mass.

WREXE, Alexander, writer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WRIGHT, Agnes Foster (Mrs. Richardson Little Wright). See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WRIGHT, Albert Bayard, economist; *b.* Wenona, Ill., Dec. 28, 1885; *s.* Frank and Charlotte Belle (Evans) W.; B.S., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1907; student law dept. same university, 1907-08, 1909-10, M.A. in Economics, 1910; M.A. in Political Science, University of Illincis, 1914; Dr. Commercial Science, Duquesne University, 1927; *m.* Lucie Estabrook Newman (M.A., Columbia University, 1910), of Lincoln, Ill., June 18, 1913; children—Charlotte Evans, Janet Estabrook, Albert Bayard, Priscilla Bromley. Teacher of science, high sch., Marysville, Mo., 1908-09; prof. chemistry, U. of Puget Sound, 1910-12; research asst. to dean of Grad. Sch., U. of Ill., 1912-14; instr. polit. science, U. of Pittsburgh, 1914, asst. prof., 1916, asso. prof., 1917, prof. 1918-20, prof. public and business administration, 1920—, U. of Pittsburgh, also dean Sch. of Economics, 1918-23 (leave of absence, 1923-24); research asso. Sch. of Commerce, U. of Chicago, 1923-24; prof. economics, Sch. of Commerce, Duquesne U., since 1924, also dir. grad. div. since 1927; lecturer in social edn., Pa. State Coll. since 1924. Mem. Nat. Econ. League, Pittsburgh Economic Club, Sigma Chi, Phi Alpha Delta, Alpha Kappa Psi, Omicron Delta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi. Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 5510 Wilkins Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WRIGHT, Albert Hazen, zoölogist; *b.* Hilton, N.Y., Aug. 15, 1879; *s.* Delos C. and Emily A. (Hazen) W.; grad. State Normal and Training Sch., Brockport, N.Y., 1899; A.B., Cornell U., 1904, A.M., 1905, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Anna Allen (Cornell, 1909), of Buffalo, N.Y., June 25, 1910. Asst. in vertebrate zoölogy, 1905-08, instr., 1908-15, asst. prof. 1915-25, prof. since 1925, Cornell U. Temporary asst. U.S. Bur. Fisheries, 1915. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Biol. Soc. Washington, Ecol. Soc. America, Am. Soc. Mammalogists, Am. Soc. Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, Am. Ornithologists' Union, Am. Fisheries Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. *Author:* North American Anura, 1914; Biological Reconnaissance of the Okefinokee Swamp, Ga.; Old Northampton, N.Y., 1928. *Home:* 113 E. Upland Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

WRIGHT, Arthur Davis, prof. education; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 24, 1885; *s.* John and Margaret Ella (Snell) W.; prep. edn., McGuire's Sch., Richmond, Va., 1893-1900; A.B. and A.M., Coll. William and Mary, 1904; Ed.M., Harvard, 1922; hon. A.M., Dartmouth, 1927; *m.* Mary Morris Rowe, of Hampton, Va., Oct. 25, 1910; children—Mary Morris, Margaret Elizabeth. Teacher high sch., Hampton, Va., 1904-06; prin. Baker Sch., Richmond, 1906-09; supt. schs. Fredericksburg, Va., 1909-10, Henrico Co., Va., 1910-15; state supervisor Negro schs., Va., 1915-20; asst. consultant in edn., 1st Corps Area, U.S.A., 1920-21; asst. prof. edn., Dartmouth, 1921-27, prof. since 1927; instr. in summer schs., U. of Rochester, 1922, Cornell U., 1923, George Washington U., 1924-28, U. of Mich., 1929-30. Mem. survey staff, Va. State Sch. Survey, 1918, Fla. State Sch. Survey, 1928. Trustee Anna T. Jeanes Negro Rural Sch. Fund, John F. Slater Fund. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers Edn., N.E. Soc. Coll. Teachers Edn. (pres. 1928-29), Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa (founder; nat. sec.), Theta Delta Chi, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Club:* Theta Delta Chi (New York). Wrote: (with J. G. Stevens) Readings in American College Education and Readings in the Principles of Vocational Guidance, 1924. Edited: (with G. E. Gardner) Hall's Lectures on School-Keeping, 1929. *Home:* Ledyard Apts., Hanover, N.H.

WRIGHT, Arthur Silas, educator; Mar. 7, 1858-Dec. 2, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WRIGHT, Austin Tappan, prof. law; *b.* Hanover, N.H., Aug. 20, 1883; *s.* John Henry Wright and Mary (Tappan) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1905, LL.B., 1908; studied Oxford U., Eng., 1906-07; *m.* Margaret Garrad (Stone), of Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 14, 1912; children—William Austin, Sylvia, Phyllis, Benjamin Tappan. Practiced at Boston, 1908-16; moved to Berkeley, Calif., 1916; prof. law, U. of Calif., 1916-24, except during war period; moved to Phila., 1924; prof. law, U. of Pa., since 1924. Asst. counsel at San Francisco to U.S. Shipping Bd. Emergency Fleet Corpn., 1918-19; proctor in admiralty, San Francisco, 1919-24. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Am. Geog. Soc., Maritime Law Assn. Democrat. Contbr. on law subjects. *Home:* 4103 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WRIGHT, Ben D., temperance worker; *b.* Royalton, Niagara Co., N.Y., Sept. 14, 1866; *s.* Benjamin D. and Eliza A. (Robbins) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Edna V. Kohler, of West Shelby, Orleans Co., N.Y., Oct. 23, 1889. In mercantile business to 1896; treas. The Shapleigh-Wright Co., gen. ins., Lockport, N.Y. Prohibition nominee for sec. of state of N.Y., Nov. 1912. Methodist. Past Nat. Chief Templar for U.S. Internat. Order of Good Templars; Past Grand Chief Templar N.Y. State; etc. Temperance lecturer. *Home:* Lockport, N.Y.

WRIGHT, Ben F., auditor Philippine Islands; *b.* Howell, Mich., May 19, 1867; *s.* Elisha Clark and Sophronia Amanda (Haven) W.; Ph.B., U. of Calif., 1897; *m.* Maud Clara Smith, of Pixley, Calif., Oct. 7, 1902; children—Harold Haven, Margaret Clara (Mrs. Henry J. Giugni), Russell Berkeley, Robert Edward, Dorothy. Began as bank examiner, Philippine Islands, 1904; organizer Postal Savings Bank System for P.I., 1906; in charge govt. investigation of Internat. Harvester Corpn., 1908-09; chief state bank examiner, Calif., 1909-11; federal res. bank examiner, 1917-20; spl. financial investigator, Philippine Govt., and author laws rehabilitating currency system, govt. finances and Philippine Nat. Bank, 1920-24; apptd. by President Coolidge auditor of P.I., 1924. Maj. O.R.C. Mason (K.T.). Republican. *Address:* Box 1703, Manila, P.I.

WRIGHT, Burton Henry, life insurance; *b.* Killingworth, Conn., Jan. 12, 1859; *s.* John Burghardt and Rachael Florilla (Stannard) W.; grad. high sch., Clinton, Conn., 1876; *m.* Margaret McLeod Shepard, of Clinton, Oct. 18, 1892. Life ins. business at Worcester, Mass., since 1879; pres. State Mut. Life Ins. Co. since 1910; dir. Merchants Nat. Bank, Worcester Gas Light Co., Norwich & Worcester R.R. Co.; trustee Worcester Co. Instn. for Savings. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Worcester, Tatnuck Country, Clinton Country. *Home:* Worcester, Mass.

WRIGHT, Charles Baker, coll. prof.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 5, 1859; *s.* Horton and Susan (Baker) W.; A.B., Buchtel Coll., Akron, O., 1880, A.M., 1885; student Johns Hopkins, 1882-85; grad. scholar same, 1884-85, apptd. fellow in English, 1885; hon. A.M., U. of Vt., 1904; L.H.D., Buchtel, 1905;

Litt.D., Middlebury, 1915; *m.* Clara Wright Alexander, of Akron, O., Sept. 2, 1885; children—John Alexander (dec.), Mariory Alexander (Mrs. Wm. Hazlett Upson). Prof. rhetoric and Eng. lit., 1885-1920, now emeritus, dean, 1913-18, acting president, fall of 1918, Middlebury Coll. Conglist. *Author:* A Teacher's Avocations, 1925; Gleanings from Forefathers, 1926; The Making of Note-Books, 1928. *Home:* Middlebury, Vt.

WRIGHT, Charles Edward, librarian; *b.* Springboro, O., Oct. 31, 1868; *s.* Jesse and Jane (Farr) W.; certificate library tr. course, Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, N.Y., 1897; *m.* Lola Davis, of Carnegie, Pa., Nov. 25, 1902; children—William J., Elizabeth R., Charles E., Robert J. Salesman, Robert Clarke & Co., bookstore, Cincinnati, O., 1887-96; librarian Erie Pub. Library, 1898-1901, Andrew Carnegie Free Library, Carnegie, Pa., 1901-02; technology asst., Pub. Library, Cincinnati, 1902-03; asst. librarian, Carnegie Free Library, Duquesne, Pa., 1904-06, librarian since 1906; also supt. Carnegie Club, Duquesne. Mem. A.L.A., Pa. Library Assn. (ex-pres.). Mem. Soc. of Friends (Hicksite). Republican. Contbr. to library publs. *Home:* 105 S. 6th St., Duquesne, Pa.

WRIGHT, Charles Henry Conrad, college prof.; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 16, 1869; *s.* Charles Henry and Margaret Barker (Upham) W.; A.B., Harvard, 1891; B.A., Trinity Coll., Oxford, Eng., 1895, M.A., 1899; *m.* Elizabeth Longfellow Woodman, of Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 17, 1914; children—Walter Woodman, Charles Conrad, Brooks. Boyhood spent almost entirely in Europe; instr. French, 1895-1902, asst. prof., 1902-12, asso. prof., 1912-13, prof. French lang. and lit., since 1913, Harvard. Mem. Modern Lang. Association of America, New England Modern Lang. Assn., Société d'Histoire littéraire de la France, Société des Etudes Rabelaisiennes, American Historical Association, Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. *Club:* Harvard (Boston). *Author:* A History of French Literature, 1912; A History of the Third French Republic, 1916; French Classicism, 1920; The Background of Modern French Literature, 1926. Editor: A. France's Le Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard, 1899; Selections from Michelet, 1901; Selections from Rabelais, 1904; Racine's Les Plaideurs, 1906; Molière's Tartuffe, 1906; Selections from Montaigne, 1914; French Lyric Verse of the Sixteenth Century, 1916; Molière's Les Femmes Savantes, 1920. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences. *Address:* 9 Lowell St., Cambridge, Mass.

WRIGHT, Charles Lovel, banker; *b.* Orange, Calif., Aug. 27, 1885; *s.* Charles L. and Clara Alma (Warren) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Alice Peck Fales, of Pasadena, Calif., Apr. 20, 1918. Pres. Security Nat. Bank, Pasadena. Pres. Pasadena Clearing House Assn.; treas. and dir. Pasadena Civic Orchestra Assn.; dir. and chmn. finance com. Pasadena Hosp. Mem. Calif. Taxpayers' Assn. (chmn. edul. commn. and Pasadena com.). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Overland, Midwick Country. *Home:* 75 N. Grand Av. *Office:* Security Nat. Bank, Pasadena, Calif.

WRIGHT, Chester Whitney, economist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., May 27, 1879; *s.* James Edward and Julia Ann (Whitney) W.; A.B., Harvard U., 1901, A.M., 1902, Ph.D., 1906; *m.* Clara May Barton, of Chicago, Nov. 24, 1917; children—Katharine Barton, Julia Whitney, Edward Barton. Instructor in economics, Cornell University, 1907-08; instr. polit. economy, 1907-10, asst. prof., 1910-13, asso. prof., 1913-18, prof., 1918—, U. of Chicago. Asso. editor Journal of Political Economy. Unitarian. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn. *Clubs:* University, Quadrangle. *Author:* Wool-Growing and the Tariff, 1910. Joint Author: Outlines of Economics, 1910; Materials for the Study of Elementary Economics, 1913. *Home:* 5747 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

WRIGHT, Daniel Thew, judge; *b.* Riverside, Hamilton Co., O., Sept. 24, 1864; *s.* D. Thew and Juliet Frances (Rogers) W.; grad. Hughes High Sch., Cincinnati, 1885; LL.B., Cincinnati Law Sch., 1887; *m.* Alice Williams, of Riverside, O., Oct. 26, 1887; children—Gladys Marie, Claire, Alice Liston, Daniel Thew III. Admitted to bar, 1887; practiced at Cincinnati and was specialist as trial lawyer; village solicitor of Riverside, 1888-90; mayor of Riverside, 1890-93; 2d asst., 1888-90, and 1st asst. pros. atty., Hamilton Co., 1890-93; elected and served as judge Court of Common Pleas, Hamilton Co., O., 1893-98; justice Supreme Court of D.C., Nov. 6, 1903-Nov. 1, 1914; resigned to resume practice of law. Republican. *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel. *Office:* Edmonds Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WRIGHT, Edward R., judge; *b.* Skaneateles, N.Y., June 23, 1877; *s.* Arthur Merrill and Ellen (Reynolds) W.; A.B., Hamilton Coll., Clinton, N.Y., 1898, A.M., 1906; LL.B., New York Law Sch., 1909; *m.* Eleanor Morison, of San Antonio, Tex., Nov. 10, 1906. Practiced law at New York, 1900-01, Santa Rosa, N.M., 1901-10. Dist. atty., Guadalupe and Quay cos., 1907-10; apptd. asso. justice Supreme Court N.M., term 1910-11. Republican. In practice of law at Santa Fe, N.M., 1912—; state senator, Santa Fe County, term 1921-25. Pres. N.M. State Bar Assn., 1923-25. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Chi Psi. *Home:* Santa Fe, N.M.

WRIGHT, Edward Richard, clergyman; *b.* Bellevue, O., Aug. 8, 1872; *s.* Alfred and Mary Ann (Megginson) W.; A.B., Western Reserve U., 1896, D.D., 1928; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., N.Y. City, 1899; *m.* Marietta J. Crawford, of Cleveland, O., June 7, 1899; 1 son, Crawford Kingsley. Ordained ministry Presbyn. Ch., 1899; pastor North Ch., Cleveland, 1899-1901, Willoughby, O., 1901-03, Collinwood br. Calvary Ch., Cleveland, 1903-08; religious editor Cleveland Leader, 1908-12; exec. sec. Federated Chs. of Cleveland, 1912-30. Mem. Cleveland Chamber Commerce. Republican. *Clubs:* City, Church. *Home:* 25901 Lake Shore Boul. *Office:* Hippodrome Bldg., Cleveland, O.

WRIGHT, Elizabeth Washburn (Mrs. Hamilton Wright), author; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn.; *d.* late Hon. William Drew (U.S. senator) and Elizabeth (Muzzy) Washburn; ed. Misses Masters' Sch., Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., pvt. schs. and in Europe; *m.* Hamilton Wright, Nov. 22, 1899 (died 1917); children—Rosalind, Hamilton, Washburne, Barbara, Leslie. *Author:* The Color of the East, 1913. Contbr. articles on One Way of Governing Malays, The Passing of the Opium Problem, to North Am. Rev. and The Outlook, also studies of the Far East to Atlantic, Scribner's, Harper's, etc. Apptd. assessor on Opium Advisory Com. by Council League of Nations, 1921, 23, 24, 25; apptd. by President Coolidge del. to Internat. Opium Conf., Geneva, 1924-25. Awarded medal by Chinese Govt., 1930. *Home:* 1731 N St., Washington, D.C.

WRIGHT, Ernest Hunter, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WRIGHT, Ernest Linwood, educator; *b.* Tappahannock, Essex Co., Va., Mar. 9, 1893; *s.* William Ernest and Emma (Campbell) W.; B.A., Coll. of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va., 1915; M.A., U. of Va., 1927; unmarried. Prin. high sch., Heathsville, Va., 1915-17 and 1919-20; headmaster Darlington Sch., Rome, Ga., since 1920. Served as 1st lt. U.S. Marine Corps, 1917-19. Mem. Am. Legion, Pi Kappa Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Baptist. *Clubs:* Kiwanis, Coosa Country. *Address:* Darlington School, Rome, Ga.

WRIGHT, Frank Ayres, architect; *b.* Liberty, Sullivan Co., N.Y., Nov. 19, 1854; *s.* A. B. and M. J. W.; A.B., Cornell, 1879; *m.* Elizabeth Hanford, Jan. 9, 1883; children—Mrs. Carile Hanford Middleditch, Mrs. Frances Hanford Poillon, Mrs. Elizabeth Juliette Slosson, Ehrick Hanford. In practice of architecture since 1879. One of founders and sec., 1885, Architectural League of New York; fellow Am. Inst. Architects. Trustee village S. Orange, N.J., 1887; dir. in various clubs. Mem. N.E. Soc., Orange (N.J.) Architectural League. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Cornell (New York); Canoe Brook Country, Baltusrol Golf, Waterwitch. *Author:* Modern House Painting, 1880; Architectural Perspective for Beginners, 1882. *Home:* Summit, N.J. *Office:* 15 E. 40th St., New York, N.Y.

WRIGHT, Frank Lee, prof. education; *b.* Bronson, Kan., Mar. 16, 1884; *s.* John Lewis and Laura Ann (Wilson) W.; life diploma, Kan. State Teachers' Coll., Emporia, Kan., 1908, A.B., same, 1910; A.M., U. of Wis., 1915; Ed.M., Harvard, 1924, Ed.D., 1925; *m.* Nancy Leota Busenbark, of Lyndon, Kan., Aug. 10, 1910; children—Homer Lee, Frank Leon, Evan Leonard. Teacher rural schs. of Kan., 1902-04; teaching fellow Kan. Teachers' Coll., 1907-08; head of normal training dept. Emporia High Sch., 1909-10; supt. schs., Bucklin, Kan., 1910-14; asst. in edn., U. of Wis., 1914-15; prof. edn., State Teachers' Coll., Greeley, Colo., 1915-23; prof. edul. psychology Sam Houston Teachers' Coll., Huntsville, Tex., summer 1920; lecturer on edn., Boston U., 1923-24; prof. edn. and head of dept., Washington U., St. Louis, since 1924. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. for Study of Edn., Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Mo. Edul. Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Pi Kappa Delta, Pi Gamma Mu. Methodist. Institute and extension lecturer. *Home:* 707 Forest Av., Webster Groves, Mo.

WRIGHT, Frank Lloyd, architect; *b.* Richland Center, Wis., June 8, 1869; *s.* William Russell Cary and Anna Lloyd (Jones) W.; student civil engrng., U. of Wis., 1884-88; *m.* Catherine Lee; children—Lloyd, John, Catherine, David, Frances, Llewellyn; *m.* 2d, Miriam Noel; *m.* 3d, Olga Lazovich, of Montenegro, Aug. 25, 1928; 1 dau., Iovanna. Began practice at Chicago, Ill., 1903; architect of Imperial Hotel, Tokio, Japan, and numerous other buildings of note; work characterized in America as "The New School of the Middle West" and in Europe as "The American Expression in Architecture." Mem. Fine Arts Fraternity, Phi Delta Theta; hon. mem. Académie Royale des Beaux Arts d'Anvers, 1927. *Club:* Players (New York). *Author:* An Interpretation of Japanese Prints, 1912; In the Cause of Architecture (essays), 1909-23; Experimenting with Human Lives, 1923; Ausgeführte Bauten und Entwürfe, 1909; Sonderheit, 1910; Wendingen, 1923 (last three pub. in Europe). Has offices at Los Angeles, Calif., Chicago, Ill., and Tokio, Japan. *Home* (country): "Taliesin," Spring Green, Wis.

WRIGHT, Frederick Eugene, geologist; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Oct. 16, 1877; *s.* Charles Eugene and Carolyn Alice (Dox) W.; grad. Ann Arbor High Sch., 1895; student Realgymnasium, Weimar, Germany, 1895-96; Ph.D., U. of Heidelberg, 1900; *m.* Kathleen Ethel Finley, of Montreal, Can., June 16, 1909; children—Kathleen Margaret (dec.), Frederick Hamilton, Mary Helen, William Finley, Kenneth Aldro. Instr. petrology, Mich. Coll. of Mines, 1901-04; asst. state geologist of Mich., 1903-04; asst. geologist, 1904-05, geologist, 1906-17, U.S. Geol. Survey; petrologist Geophys. Lab., Carnegie Instn., 1906—. Commissioned captain, Ordnance R.C., 1917; maj., U.S.A., 1918-19; lt. col., Ordnance R.C., 1919, col., 1928. Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Optical Society of London, A.A.A.S.; member National Academy of Sciences (v.p. 1927—), Mineral., and Geological (foreign corr.) socs. of London, Am. Philos. Soc., Geol. Soc. America, Am. Phys. Soc., Optical Soc. America (pres. 1917-19), Washington Acad. Sciences, Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Army Ordnance Assn., National Research Council, Am. Geophys. Union. Republican. Baptist. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Chevy Chase. Writer of geol. reports and of papers of petrologic and physical nature. *Address:* 2134 Wyoming Av., Washington, D.C.

WRIGHT, George Hand, artist; *b.* Fox Chase, Pa., Aug. 6, 1872; *s.* William Hamilton and Elizabeth W.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; studied art at Acad. Fine Arts and Spring Garden Inst., Phila.; *m.* Anna Boylan, of N.Y. City, Feb. 6, 1906. Began as illustrator, Phila., 1892. Mem. Soc. of Illustrators (pres. 1925-26), Artists' Guild. *Clubs:* Salmagundi (pres.), Dutch Treat (New York). *Home:* Westport, Conn.

WRIGHT, George Mann, cotton mfr.; *b.* Cumberland Co., Va., Dec. 14, 1879; *s.* George Mann and Josephine (Leitch) W.; student Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1894-95; *m.* Jeanie Wardlaw White, of Abbeville, S.C., Jan. 21, 1903; children—Jeanie Wardlaw, George Mann, Thomas Perrin, Joseph Leitch. Began in cotton mfg. at Union, S.C., 1897; pres. and gen. mgr. Banna Mfg. Co., Goldville, S.C., 1906-18; pres. and treas. Watts Mills, Laurens, 1919-27; pres. Lucas Bank of Laurens, 1919-27; now pres. Republic Cotton Mills, Great Falls, S.C. Mem. Laurens Co. Highway Commn., 1915-20. Trustee U. of S.C. Democrat. Methodist. *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.); Greenville (S.C.) Country; Charlotte (N.C.) Country; Merchants (New York). *Home:* Great Falls, S.C.

WRIGHT, George Murray, lawyer. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

WRIGHT, George William, missionary. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

WRIGHT, Gilbert G.; *b.* Ogden, Utah, Sept. 28, 1866; *s.* Gilbert Josiah and Annie Sarah (Odell) W.; ed. dist. sch.; *m.* Tillie E. Bailey, of Ogden, Utah, Apr. 11, 1890; children—Gilbert O., Florence A. (wife of Dr. J. J. Byhee), Sheldon B., Joseph O. Pres. Idaho Falls Mill and Elevator Co., Dinwoodey

Furniture Co. (Idaho Falls), Idaho Falls Post Office Bldg. Co., Rexburg Drug Co., and Anderson Bros. Bank (both Idaho Falls); head G. G. Wright Loan and Investment Co., Idaho Falls; was chmn. bd. Salt Lake City Br. Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco; also officer and dir. of many corpns. Served as chmn. Council of Defense and Liberty Loan drive, World War. Mormon. Republican. Elk. *Address:* Idaho Falls, Ida.*

WRIGHT, Hamilton Mercer, writer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 29, 1875; *s.* Hamilton M. and Anne Dana (Fitzhugh) W.; student U. of Mich., 1895, U. of Colo., 1896, LL.B., 1899; *m.* Cora Elizabeth Pease, of Des Moines, Ia., 1900; children—Hamilton Mercer, Eugene Pease, Richard Wm., Peter Craig. Instr. Law Sch. U. of Southern Calif., 1899-1900; on staffs Los Angeles Times, Herald, Saturday Post, until 1903; with Bur. Information Calif. Promotion Com., 1903-05; with Pacific Commercial Mus. in Philippine Islands, 1905-06; editor Overland Monthly, 1907; staff San Francisco Examiner, 1907-11; editor in chief San Francisco Expn., 1911-15 (gold medal of honor); toured Central and S. America, contributing to Pan-Am. Union, 1916-17; corr. in France, 1918; information dir. Fla. E. Coast Ry., 1922-29; now same, City of Miami, Fla. Republican. Episcopalian. *Author:* Handbook of Philippines, 1905; America Across the Seas (with John F. Stevens and others), 1912. Regular contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Home:* 144 W. Newell Av., Rutherford, N.J. *Office:* 405 Lexington Av., New York, N.Y.

WRIGHT, Harold Bell, author; *b.* Rome, Oneida Co., N.Y., May 4, 1872; *s.* William A. and Alma T. (Watson) W.; student prep. dept., Hiram Coll., O.; *m.* Frances E. Long, of Buffalo, N.Y., July 18, 1899; children—Gilbert Munger, Paul Williams (deceased), Norman Hall; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Winifred Mary Potter Duncan, of Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 5, 1920. Painter and decorator, 1887-92; landscape painter, 1892-97; pastor Christian (Disciples) Ch., Pierce City, Mo., 1897-98, Pittsburg, Kan., 1898-1903, Forest Av. Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1903-05, Lebanon, Mo., 1905-07, Redlands, Calif., 1907-08; retired from ministry 1908. *Author:* That Printer of Udell's, 1903; The Shepherd of the Hills, 1907; The Calling of Dan Matthews, 1909; The Uncrowned King, 1910; The Winning of Barbara Worth, 1911; Their Yesterdays, 1912; The Eyes of the World, 1914; When a Man's a Man, 1916; The Re-Creation of Brian Kent, 1919; Helen of the Old House, 1921; The Mine with the Iron Door, 1923; A Son of His Father, 1925; God and the Groceryman, 1927; Long Ago Told, 1929. *Home:* Tucson, Ariz.

WRIGHT, Harry Noble, educator; *b.* Shelbyville, Ind., Oct. 3, 1881; *s.* David Alexander and Dollie (Hankins) W.; B.S., Earlham Coll., Richmond, Ind., 1904; M.S., U. of Calif., 1911, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Edna Alice White, of Knightstown, Ind., Aug. 24, 1904; 1 dau., Dorothy Evelyn. Prin. grammar sch., Vermilion Grove, Ill., 1903-04; prof. mathematics, Pacific Coll., Newberg, Ore., 1904-05, Whittier (Calif.) Coll., 1908-10; fellow in mathematics, 1910-13, instr., 1913-17, U. of Calif.; dean Whittier Coll., 1917-18, pres., 1918-23; lecturer in mathematics, U. of Calif., 1923-24; dean Earlham Coll. since 1924. Mem. Math. Assn. America, A.A.A.S., Astron. Soc. of Pacific, Sigma Xi. Republican. Quaker. *Home:* Richmond, Ind.

WRIGHT, Helen Smith, author; *b.* Washington, Feb. 9, 1874; *d.* late Rear Admiral David and Sarah Saunders Smith; ed. Paris, France, pub. schs. and Corcoran Art Sch., Washington; *m.* Charles Hewitt Wright, of Pittsfield, Mass., Oct. 20, 1898; 1 son, Charles Ashley. Mem. Daughters Am. Revolution, Red Cross; fellow Royal Geog. Soc., London. *Clubs:* Country, Wednesday Morning, Arts (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Old Time Recipes, 1909; The Great White North, 1910; New England Cook Book, 1912; Valley of Lebanon, 1916; Our United States Army, 1917; The Seventh Continent, 1917; Coal's Worst Year, 1923. *Address:* 148 Bartlett Av., Pittsfield, Mass.

WRIGHT, Henry Collier, sociologist; *b.* LeRoy, O., Aug. 29, 1868; *s.* George Cole and Maria (Collier) W.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1892; postgrad. work Harvard; Ph.D., Boston U., 1900; *m.* Corinne Blose, of Urbana, O., June 2, 1906; children—Helen, Isabel, Ann and Collier (twins). Dir. Citizens Party, Cincinnati, O., 1903-05; sec. City Club, New York, 1905-07; investigator for the Russell Sage Foundation, 1907-10; spl. investigator, N.Y. City, 1910-13; first dep. commr., Dept. Pub. Charities, N.Y. City, 1914-17; trustee Dept. of Bellevue and Allied hosps.; trustee United Hosp. Fund, New York; pres. Queensboro Tuberculosis Assn. Member Am. Civic Assn., Nat. City Planning Conf., Nat. Conf. Social Work, Am. Hosp. Assn., Nat. Home Economics Assn. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* City (trustee). *Author:* Bossism in Cincinnati, 1906; Fiscal Control of State Institutions, 1910; Hospital Inquiry, 1913; The American City, 1915; Fiscal Policies of the State of Pennsylvania as Related to Its Institutions, 1922; Cripples in New York City, 1920; Cripples in New York State, 1925; Cripples in New Jersey, 1928. *Home:* Douglas Manor, N.Y. *Office:* 289 4th Av., New York, N.Y.

WRIGHT, Henry John, newspaper man. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

WRIGHT, Henry Wilkes, educator, author; *b.* St. James, Mich., Aug. 16, 1878; *s.* Henry and Jessie Victoria (Wilkes) W.; Ph.B., Cornell U., 1899, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Celia Evelyn Morgan, of Charlotte, Mich., Sept. 4, 1903; children—Sherman Wilkes, Henry Wilkes, Fidelia Ann, Morgan Wilkes. Instr. philosophy, Cornell U., until 1907; prof. philosophy, from Sept. 15, 1907, acting pres., 1918, Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll.; now prof. philosophy and ethics in (Provincial) U. of Manitoba. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Western Philos. Assn., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Presbyn. *Author:* Self-Realization, 1913; Faith Justified by Progress, 1916. Collaborated in writing "Philosophical Essays in Honor of J. E. Creighton," 1917; The Moral Standards of Democracy, 1925; The Religious Response, 1929. Contbr. numerous articles in Philos. Rev., Jour. of Philosophy, etc. Investigations looking toward harmony of science and religion. *Home:* 894 Wolseley Av., Winnipeg, Can.

WRIGHT, Herbert E., clergyman; *b.* Branford, Conn., May 10, 1872; *s.* William Henry and Matilda Almira (Woodin) W.; grad. Wesleyan Acad., 1896; student Syracuse, 1900, D.D., 1922; *m.* Mary Esther Sexsmith, of Syracuse, Dec. 19, 1900; 1 son, William Grange. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1900; pastor Pilgrim Congl. Ch., Syracuse, 1898-1900, Fishkill, 1900-01, Elizabeth, 1902, Lee, Mass., 1902-04, Mt. Kisco, N.Y., 1905-07, Tarrytown, 1908-13, White Plains, 1914-18, Ossining, 1925; dist. supt., Newburgh Dist., 1919-24; pres. Drew Seminary for Young Women since 1925. Mem. Schoolmasters' Assn. of N.Y. City (exec. com.), World Service Commn. of M.E. Ch. (exec. com. 1924-29). Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Clergy, Town Hall (New York). *Home:* Carmel, N.Y.

WRIGHT, Herbert Perry, investment banker; *b.* Stockton, Ill., June 24, 1865; *s.* Burton and Hulda (Coon) W.; B.S., Northwestern U., 1887, M.S., 1890; *m.* Hattie Haw, of Ottumwa, Ia., Oct. 22, 1890; children—Herbert Edwin (dec.), Anna Lillian. In investment business, Kansas City, Mo., July 1, 1887—; pres. Kan. Gas & Electric Co.; dir. Kansas City Life Ins. Co., St. Louis & San Francisco Ry., Fidelity Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Cook Paint & Varnish Co., Kansas City Power & Light Co., Prescott, Wright, Snider Co. Republican. Methodist. Mem. Investment Bankers' Assn. America (past v.p.). Mem. S.R., Sigma Chi (trustee). *Clubs:* Kansas City, University, Kansas City Athletic, Commercial, Blue Hills Golf, Horton Shooting, Hillcrest Golf, Mission Hills Golf; Bankers (New York); Union League (Chicago); Wichita (Wichita, Kan.); Fort Worth (Ft. Worth, Tex.). *Home:* Bellerive Hotel. *Office:* Land Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

WRIGHT, Irene Aloha, author; *b.* Lake City, Colo., Dec. 19, 1879; *d.* Henry Edward and Letitia O. (Ballard) W.; grad. Va. Coll., Roanoke, Va., 1898; A.B., Stanford U., 1904. Spl. writer Havana (Cuba) Post, 1904-05; city editor Havana Telegraph, 1905-07; spl. agt. Cuban Dept. Agr., 1908; owner and editor Cuban Magazine, 1908-14. Mem. Royal Hist. Soc. of Eng., Royal Hist. Soc. of the Netherlands. *Club:* American Women's (Paris). *Author:* Cuba, 1910; Isle of Pines, 1910; Early History of Cuba (1492-1586), 1916; Santiago de Cuba, 1918; Documented History of Havana in the 16th Century (awarded gold medal and pub. by Havana Acad. of History), 1927; Bescheiden over de Verovering van de Zilvervloot door Piet Heyn, 1928; English Voyages to the Caribbean (Hakluyt Soc.), 1929. *Address:* Reina Mercedes No. 1, Sevilla, Spain.

WRIGHT, Isaac Miles, prof. education; *b.* Scio, N.Y., Mar. 7, 1879; *s.* John S. and Belle E. (Saunders) W.; grad. high sch., Belmont, N.Y., 1899; B.S., Alfred (N.Y.) U., 1904; Pd.M., New York U., 1914, Pd.D., 1916; *m.* Maude Goff Paul, of LeRoy, N.Y., June 24, 1909. Teacher rural sch., Belmont, N.Y., 1898-99; prin. grammar sch., Scio, N.Y., 1900-01; asst. in high sch., 1904-07; prin. high sch., Elliottville, 1907-10, Lawrence, 1910-13; teacher Dwight Sch., N.Y. City, 1913-17; prof. edn., Muhlenberg Coll., since 1917, also dir. Sch. of Edn., and of Summer Sch. of Muhlenberg Coll., increasing attendance at latter from 37 to 1,114 in 6 yrs. Four-minute speaker, World War. Mem. N.E.A., also Dept. of Superintendence, same, A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Nat. Council Geography Teachers, Nat. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Edn., Pa. Soc. S.R., Pa. State Teachers' Assn., Phi Kappa Tau (grand pres. 1928-30), Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Phi Kappa. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Club:* Oakmont. *Home:* Allentown, Pa.

WRIGHT, Ivan, economist; *b.* Lawford, W. Va., July 23, 1893; *s.* Harrison Adams and Sarah Frances (Calhoun) W.; grad. Grenville (W.Va.) State Normal Sch., 1913; B.S., U. of W.Va., 1917; A.M., Mich. State Coll., 1917; Ph.D., 1926; studied Cornell U., U. of Mich., U. of Ill.; unmarried. Asst. in economics, Mich. State Coll., 1917; asst. Cornell U., 1917-18, instr. in rural economics, 1918-20; instr. in economics and finance, U. of Ill., 1920-21, asst. prof. economics, 1921-25, asso. prof. economics, in charge banking, since 1925. Labor agt. N.Y. State Food Commn., summer 1918; assisted in survey of employment conditions in U.S. for President Harding's Conf. on Unemployment, 1921-22; asst. to dir. research and statistics, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, summer 1922; asst. in research and analysis, Federal Reserve Bd., summer 1924; teacher of banking, U. of Calif., summer 1925; cons. economist, N.Y. City, summers 1926, 27, 28; teacher finances, Columbia Univ., summers 1929-30; economist for Chicago Stock Exchange, 1929. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., Stable Money Assn. (advisory council), Nat. Assn. Teachers of Marketing and Advertising, Kappa Sigma, Delta Sigma Pi, Phi Eta, Beta Nu Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* Economics (Chicago); Fraternities Club (New York). *Author:* Bank Credit and Agriculture, 1921; Farm Mortgage Financing, 1923; Readings in Money, Credit, and Banking, 1926; (with Charles E. Landon) Readings in Marketing Principles, 1926. Began survey of Chicago Money Market in 1925 and formulated program for its present development. *Address:* University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

WRIGHT, James Franklin, humanitarian; *b.* Muscatine, Ia., Mar. 6, 1862; *s.* William Henry and Martha Jane (Bean) W.; ed. pub. sch.; *m.* Martha Jane Henninger, of Davenport, Ia., Sept. 19, 1883; children—Lawrence Blaine, Leota Catherine (Mrs. Harry Walter Helberg), Helen May (dec.). Successively engine wiper, brakeman, switchman and yardmaster, C.,M.&St.P.R.R., Davenport, Ia., 1878-91; gen. agt. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of New York, Davenport, 1891-1906; developing and marketing inventions, 1906-14. Founder, organizer, 1914, and since exec. sec. and leader of Pathfinders of America (a philanthropic ednl. orgn.). Mason (Shriner). Degree of D.C.S. ("Doctor of Common Sense") was voted by prisoners in 1927. *Home:* 4108 Philadelphia Av. W. *Office:* Lincoln Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

WRIGHT, James Homer, pathologist; Apr. 8, 1869-Jan. 3, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WRIGHT, James Lloyd, newspaper corr.; *b.* New Hampton, Ia., Oct. 12, 1885; *s.* George Cyrus and Mary Jane (Hamilton) W.; grad. high sch., New Hampton, 1903; *m.* Marie A. Johnson, of Washington, D.C., Oct. 20, 1916; children—Richard Hamilton, Donald. Began as reporter Waterloo (Ia.) Reporter, 1905; same, Sioux City Journal, 1908, Des Moines Register and Leader, 1909-10, Washington (D.C.) Times, 1911; asst. Washington corr. for Detroit News, 1911-15, Cleveland (O.) Plain Dealer, 1915-27; Washington corr. Buffalo Evening News since 1927. Mem. party with President-elect Hoover on "Good Will" tour to Latin-America, 1928-29. Mem. Nat. Press Club (bd. of govs.; chmn. standing com. of correspondents, controlling press galleries of Congress, 1924-25; in charge assignment of press seats Rep. and Dem. nat. convs., 1924). Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Gridiron, Columbia Country, Nat. Press, Overseas Writers. Contbr. to Review of Reviews, Nation's Business. *Home:* 3115 44th St. N.W. *Office:* National Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

WRIGHT, Joanna Maynard Shaw. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WRIGHT, John Bittinger, lawyer; *b.* Denver, Colo., Jan. 29, 1872; *s.* Charles Weston and Harriet Sophia (Pfontz) W.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1894; *m.* Mary P. McPhee, of Denver, Oct. 12, 1897; children—Charles M., Jean M. (Mrs. Harry J. Blake), Sallie Angel (Mrs. Richard P. Grover), Elizabeth M. Admitted to Ariz. bar, 1894, and began practice at Tucson; county atty. Yuma Co., Ariz., 1896-98; atty. gen. of Ariz., 1909-12; U.S dist. atty., by apptmt. of President Coolidge, since Mar. 1, 1925. Mem. Sch. Bd., Tucson, 9½ yrs. Mem. Am., Ariz. and Pima Co. bar assns. Republican. Catholic. Elk. *Clubs:* Old Pueblo, Tucson Golf and Country. *Home:* 928 N. 5th Av. *Office:* Consolidated Nat. Bank Bldg., Tucson, Ariz.

WRIGHT, John Calvin, vocational edn.; *b.* Elkhart Co., Ind., June 24, 1876; *s.* John J. and Hannah (Postma) W.; grad. Kan. State Normal Sch., Emporia, Kan., 1900, Latin course, 1901; B.S. in Edn., U. of Mo., 1918, A.M., 1919; Sc.D. in Edn., Stout Inst., Menominee, Wis., 1926; *m.* Cordelia D. Bennett, of Gypsum City, Kan., June 4, 1903; children—Nadia Virginia, Genevieve Grace, Dale Jokshan. Began as teacher rural schs., 1895; teacher high sch. and supt. schs., Belleville, Kan., 1900-04; teacher high schs., Kansas City, Mo., 1904-14; dir. vocational instrn., same city, 1913-18; with Fed. Bd. Vocational Edn. since 1917; now dir. Federal Bd. Vocational Education. Architect and builder in Kansas City, 6 yrs. Corpl. Co. H, 22d Kan. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; spl. agt. for war training, 1918. Mem. N.E.A., Nat. Soc. Vocational Edn., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Am. Welding Soc.; charter mem. Boone Family Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason, Moose. *Author:* Automotive Repair (4 vols.). Co-Author: Automotive Construction and Operation; Supervision of Vocational Education; Administration of Vocational Education; Efficiency in Education; Efficiency in Vocational Education; You and Your Job. Editor Trade Series of John Wiley and Sons. Made survey of pulp and paper industry. *Home:* 5624 Western Av., Chevy Chase, Md.

WRIGHT, John Dutton, educator; *b.* Fredonia, Chautauqua Co., N.Y., July 20, 1866; *s.* Rev. Edwin Swift (D.D.) and Lucia Eliza (Dutton) W.; B.A., Amherst, 1888, M.A., 1896; *m.* at New York, Ysabel Suarez, *d.* Luis Suarez Galban, of Havana, Cuba., November 25, 1912; children—John Suarez, Anna Dutton. Tutor of deaf boys, 1888-92; teacher in Institution for the Improved Instrn. of Deaf Mutes, New York, 1892-94; founder, 1894, and since dir. Wright Oral School for the Deaf. Pres. Buenavista Water Co., 1925—. First v.p. Am. Assn. to Promote Teaching of Speech to the Deaf, 1916-22, now dir.; 1st v.p. and dir. Community Arts Assn. of Santa Barbara, 1926-29, pres. 1929—; chmn. Sch. of Arts, Santa Barbara, 1926-27, trustee, 1928—; dir. Santa Barbara Girls' Sch., 1926—; v.p. Santa Barbara Y.M.C.A., 1928—; vice chmn. Santa Barbara County Planning Commn. 1929—. Mem. Sigma Chapter Delta Kappa Epsilon (Amherst). Co-editor of The Laryngoscope, an international monthly devoted to diseases of the ear, nose and throat, 1910-25. Consultant of the National Hospital for Speech Disorders, New York; charter member Phonetic Society, New York. Inventor of the Wright auto-inspection laryngoscope. Contbr. to various periodicals on subjects connected with his spl. work. Conducted an investigation of the edn. of the deaf of Mass. as advising specialist to the Mass. Bd. of Edn., 1912-13. Examined schs. for the deaf of Chile, Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil, 1920, in Eng., Spain, Portugal, France, Italy, Sicily, Philippines, Japan, Burma, India, Ceylon, 1920-24. *Clubs:* Santa Barbara, University, Cosmopolitan (dir. 1926—), Montecito Country (Santa Barbara); Amherst, Delta Kappa Epsilon (New York). *Author:* What the Mother of a Deaf Child Ought to Know, 1915; The Educational Needs of the Deaf; Correspondence Course for Mothers of Little Deaf Children, 1920; The Little Deaf Child, 1928; Handbook of Speech Teaching to the Deaf, 1928; Handbook of Practical Auricular Training, 1929. *Address:* 1 Mt. Morris Park West, New York, N.Y.

WRIGHT, John Kirtland, librarian; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 30, 1891; *s.* John Henry and Mary (Tappan) W.; grad. Browne and Nichols Sch., Cambridge, 1909; A.B., Harvard, 1913, A.M., 1914, Ph.D., 1922; *m.* Katharine Wolcott McGiffert, of N.Y. City, Jan. 12, 1921; children—Austin McGiffert, Gertrude Huntington, Mary Wolcott. Instr. in history, Harvard, 1916-17; librarian Am. Geog. Soc. since 1920. Served as pvt., later corpl., inf., U.S.A., Sept. 1917-Feb. 1919, attached to hist. sect., G.H.Q., Chaumont, France, Aug.-Dec. 1918. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Assn. Am. Geographers, History of Science Soc., Mediæval Acad. America. *Author:* Aids to Geographical Research, 1923; The Geographical Lore of the Time of the Crusades, 1925; The Leardo Map of the World (1452 or 1453), 1928; The Geographical Basis of European History, 1928; Editor: Oriental Explorations and Studies (by Alois Musil), 6 vols., 1926-28. *Home:* 125 Edgars Lane, Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y. *Office:* Broadway at 156th St., New York, N.Y.

WRIGHT, John Wells, mfr.; *b.* Rosendale, Wis., Feb. 13, 1868; *s.* Wells and Maritta (Tuttle) W.; Ripon (Wis.) Coll., 1887-89; A.B., Oberlin, 1891; *m.* Anne Haseline, of Ripon, 1894. With Ripon Knitting Works since 1891, pres. since 1919; dir. First Nat. Bank. Trustee and treas. Ripon Coll. Conglist. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Tuscumbia Country (pres.), Lawsonia Country (Green Lake, Wis.). *Home:* Ripon, Wis.

WRIGHT, John Westley, ophthalmologist; *b.* Freeport, O., July 17, 1842; *s.* Benjamin and Lucinda (Rager) W.; M.Sc., New Market (later Scio, now Mt. Union) Coll., 1872, A.M., 1891; M.D., Cincinnati Coll. Medicine and Surgery, 1873; *m.* Elizabeth A. Hesket, of Coshocton, O., Aug. 9, 1864 (died May 23, 1892); children—Frances Neva, Nellie Corina, John Hesket, Halstead Robert (dec.), Columbus Clinton (dec.), Anna Lucinda (dec.); *m.* 2d, Balzurah Conrow, July 25, 1893 (died Dec. 28, 1913). In practice as oculist at Columbus since 1880; prof. ophthalmology, Ohio Med. U. and Starling-Ohio Med. Coll., 1891-1910, since emeritus prof. med. dept. Ohio State U.; ex-ophthalmologist Protestant Hosp.; one of incorporators of Ohio Med. U. and Protestant Hosp. Fellow A.M.A., Am. Acad. Medicine, Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-laryngology; mem. Ohio State Med. Assn., Columbus Acad. Medicine. *Author:* Text-book of Ophthalmology, 1896, 1900, 1909. Contbr. to proc. of med. socs. *Home:* 1686 Summit St. *Office:* 137 E. State St., Columbus, O.

WRIGHT, Joseph Alexander, prof. journalism; *b.* Mechanicstown, O., Feb. 12, 1877; *s.* John Alexander and Martha Ellen (Wiley) W.; grad. high sch., Rootstown, O., 1895; student Northeastern Ohio Normal Sch., Canfield, O., 1 yr.; A.B., Ohio Wesleyan U., 1900; post-grad. work, New York U., 1 term; *m.* Mary Minnetta Swank, of Zanesville, O., Nov. 16, 1904; 1 dau., Martha Ellen. Reporter and copy reader Indianapolis Sentinel, 1900-02; asst. city editor Indianapolis Star, 1902; exchange and feature editor Indianapolis News, 1902-13; asst. prof. journalism, Ind. U., 1913-17; prof. journalism, U. of S.D., 1919-27; dir. of Alumnus issue and professor of journalism, Indiana Univ., since 1927. Served as pvt. Ohio N.G., Spanish-Am. War; commd. capt. U.S.A., Aug. 15, 1917; instr. Officers' Sch., and arty. engr., Ft. McKinley, Me. Mem. Nat. Editorial Assn., Am. Assn. Teachers of journalism, Delta Tau Delta. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Home:* Bloomington, Ind.

WRIGHT, J(oshua) Butler, diplomatic service; *b.* Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y., Oct. 18, 1877; *s.* Louis Bogert and Caroline Isabel (Richards) W.; B.S., Princeton, 1899; *m.* Maude A., *d.* Christopher Wolfe, N.Y., June 2, 1902; 1 son, Joshua Butler (dec.); *m.* 2d, Harriet Rodman, *d.* Rear Adm. W. H. H. Southerland, U.S.N., May 27, 1916; children—Mary Caroline, Edith Southerland. Banking, N.Y. City, 6 yrs.; agr. and stock raising, Wyo., 2 yrs.; sec. Am. Legation, Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1909-12; apptd. sec. Legation and consul gen. to Rumania, Serbia and Bulgaria, but did not go to post; assigned spl. duty at Dept. of State; sec. Am. Legation, Brussels, Belgium, 1912-13, and served as sec. Am. delegation to Opium Conf., at The Hague, 1913; sec. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1913-15; assigned as actg. chief Div. of Latin-Am. Affairs, 1915; counselor of Embassy, at Petrograd, Russia, 1916; assigned to Dept. of State, 1918; counselor Embassy, London, 1918-21. Expert asst. to the Am. commrs. at Conference on Limitation of Armament, 1921; U.S. commr. to Brazilian Centennial Expn., Rio de Janeiro, 1922; sec. of U.S. delegation to 5th Internat. Conf. of Am. States, Santiago, Chile, Mar.-May 1923; 3d asst. sec. of state, Jan. 30, 1923-July 1, 1924; asst. sec. of state, 1924-27; minister to Hungary since Feb. 26, 1927. Fellow Am. Geog. Soc.; mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, The Pilgrims, S.C.W. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Chevy Chase (Washington D.C.); Princeton (New York); American, St. James, (London). *Address:* Dept. of State, Washington, D.C.

WRIGHT, Louis Clinton, clergyman; *b.* Virgil, Cortland Co., N.Y., Feb. 3, 1879; *s.* Wallace Eugene and Phoebe (Webber) W.; A.B., Syracuse U., 1904; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1907; Ph.D., Boston U., 1917; *m.* Flora Greenlees, of Orwell, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1906; children—Robert Wallace, Donald Greenlees, Esther Louise. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1908; pastor Fernwood, N.Y., 1902-04, First Congl. Ch., Somerville, Mass., 1905-08, Meth. Ch., Gardner, Mass., 1908-10, Melrose, 1910-16, Springfield, 1916-20, Epworth-Euclid Ch., Cleveland, since 1920; lecturer Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1928-29. Dir. Y.M.C.A. work, British Zone, France, 1918. Mem. Commn. on Interdenominational Relations, M.E. Ch. Trustee Baldwin-Wallace Coll., St. Luke's Hosp., Cleveland. Republican. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Torch, Alathian. Contbr. to Christian Advocates of M.E. Ch. *Home:* 3417 Dellwood Rd., Cleveland, O.

WRIGHT, Mabel Osgood, author; *b.* New York, Jan. 26, 1859; *d.* Rev. Samuel and Ellen Haswell (Murdock) Osgood; *m.* Sept. 25, 1884, James Osborne Wright, of Bristol, Eng. (died May 27, 1920). President since organization, 1898, of the Audubon Soc. of State of Conn., now emeritus; mem. Am. Ornithologists' Union, Conn. Soc. Colonial Dames. *Author:* The Friendship of Nature (series of outdoor studies), 1894; Birdcraft (field-book of N.E. birds), 1895; Tommy-Anne and the Three Hearts—a Natural History Story, 1896; Citizen Bird (with Dr. Coues), 1897; Four-footed Americans and Their Kin, 1898; Wabeno the Magician, 1899; The Dream Fox Story Book, 1900; The Flowers and Ferns in Their Haunts, 1901; Dogtown, 1902; Aunt Jimmy's Will, 1903; (also anonymously) The Garden of a Commuter's Wife, 1902; People of the Whirlpool, 1903; The Woman Errant, 1904; At the Sign of the Fox, 1905; The Garden, You and I, 1906; Gray Lady and the Birds, 1907; The Open Window, 1908; Poppea of the Post Office, 1909; Princess Flower Hat, 1910; The Love That Lives, 1911; The Stranger at the Gate, 1913; The Hymn of the Flag, Soldier Marching Song, 1917; My New York, 1926; Captains of The Watch, 1927. Contbg. editor to Bird Lore. Dir. Birdcraft Sanctuary. *Home:* Fairfield, Conn.

WRIGHT, Moorhead, banker; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., June 18, 1872; *s.* William Fulton and Louisa (Watkins) W.; grad. as cadet capt. Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington, Va., 1892; studied medicine, U. of Ark., 1 yr.; *m.* Hildegarde O. Penzel, of Little Rock, Nov. 25, 1903; children—Charles Penzel, Moorhead, Fulton Watkins. Began as collector of rents, Cornish & England, Little Rock, 1893; became connected with S.J. Johnson & Co., bankers and brokers, 1894, and elected treas. upon incorporation, 1899; company developed into Union Trust Co., of which was made v.p. and treas., 1911, pres., 1915-28, chairman of the board since February, 1928; director and chairman board Little Rock Branch Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis; vice pres. of Southwest Joint Stock Land Bank; dir. Arkansas Central Power Co., Commonwealth Building Assn.; dir., treas. Capital Building Loan Assn. Served as 1st lt. and adjt. 2d Art. Vols., Spanish-Am. War; mem. Ark. Council of Defense and state chmn. Nat. War Savings Com., World War. Mem. bd. govs. Little Rock Chamber Commerce. Mem. Am. Bankers Assn. (exec. council), Assn. Reserve City Bankers, Ark. Bankers Assn. (ex-pres.), Nat. Aeronautic Assn. (pres. Little Rock Chapter), Nat. Assn. Real Estate Exchanges, etc. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Athletic Assn. (ex-pres.), Elks, Quapaw, Little Rock Country (ex-pres.), Spring Lake. *Home:* 3518 Hill Rd. *Address:* Union Trust Co., 4th and Louisiana Sts., Little Rock, Ark.

WRIGHT, Ora Campbell, church official; *b.* Orleans, Ind., Jan. 30, 1872; *s.* Jonathan Hugh and Polly Jane (Hardman) W.; B.S., Southern Ind. Normal Coll., 1891; A.B., Franklin Coll., 1895, D.D., 1916; grad. Rochester Theol. Sem., 1898; A.M., U. of Ore., 1905; *m.* Sarah Richards Reed, of Orleans, Ind., Sept. 7, 1897 (now deceased); children—Clarence Cuthbert, Hugh William (dec.), Esther Margaret, Grace Lorella (dec.). Ordained

MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY
SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA

Baptist ministry, 1898; pastor successively First Ch., Defiance, O., Calvary Ch., Evansville, Ind., First Ch., Madison, S.Dak., First Ch., Ogden, Utah, First Ch., Eugene, Ore., until 1910; chaplain Wash. State Reformatory, 1910-12; exec. sec. (supt.) Ore. Bapt. State Conv. since 1912. Trustee Berkeley (Calif.) Bapt. Div. Sch., Linfield Coll., McMinnville, Ore., Western Bapt. Theol. Sem., Portland, Ore. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. *Club:* City. *Home:* 540 E. 20th St. N. *Office:* Odd Fellows Bldg., Portland, Ore.

WRIGHT, Orville, inventor; *b.* Dayton, O., Aug. 19, 1871; *s.* Milton and Susan Catharine (Koerner) W.; ed. pub. and high schs. to 1890; hon. B.S., Earlham Coll., Ind., 1909; Dr. Tech. Sci., Royal Tech. Coll., Munich, 1909; LL.D., Oberlin, 1910; Sc.D., Trinity, 1915, Cincinnati, 1917; M.A., Yale, 1919; Dr. Engring., University of Michigan, 1924; D.Sc., Ohio State University, 1930; unmarried. With his late brother, Wilbur, was the first to fly with a heavier-than-air machine, Dec. 17, 1903, and with him the inventor of the system of control used in all flying machines of today; dir. Wright Aeronautical Laboratory, Dayton, O. Awarded the Collier trophy, 1913, for development of the automatic stabilizer; gold medals: Aero Club of France, 1908; Aero Club of United Kingdom, 1908; Acad. of Sports of France, 1908; Aeronautical Soc. Gt. Britain, 1908; Congress of U.S., 1909; State of Ohio, 1909; City of Dayton, 1909; Aero Club America, 1909; French Acad. Sciences, 1909; Cross of Chevalier of Legion of Honor, French, 1909; Cross of Officer of Legion of Honor, 1924; Langley medal, Smithsonian Instn., 1910; Elliott Cresson medal, Franklin Inst., 1914; Albert medal, Royal Soc. Arts, 1917; The John Fritz Medal, 1920; bronze medal, International Peace Society; The John Scott Medal, 1925; Washington award, 1927; Distinguished Flying Cross awarded, Feb., 1929; hon. mem. Aero Club of Sarthe, France, Aeronautical Soc. Gt. Britain, Aero Club of United Kingdom, Osterreichischen Flugtechnischen Vereines, Vienna, Verein Deutscher Flugtechniker, Berlin, Am. Soc. M.E., Aeronautical Soc. America, Nat. Aeronautic Assn. (gov. at large, 1929-30), Ohio Soc. of New York; mem. Nat. Mus. Engring. and Industry (v.p. 1924), Nat. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics, A.A.A.S., Franklin Inst., Soc. Automotive Engrs., Engineers' Club of Dayton (hon. life), Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce; hon. scout, Boy Scouts of America. Mem. Daniel Guggenheim Fund for Promotion of Aeronautics; chmn. advisory com., Daniel Guggenheim Sch. of Aeronautics, New York Univ. *Home:* Park and Harmon Ave. *Office:* 15 N. Broadway, Dayton, O.

WRIGHT, Paul (Randall), newspaperman; *b.* Monroe, Wis., Oct. 22, 1876; *s.* William Morris and Eda Emily (Gould) W.; A.B., U. of Wis., 1900; *m.* Heloise Gai Esterly, of Woodbury, Conn., 1901; 1 son, Randall. Reporter Chicago Times-Herald, later Chicago Record-Herald, 1900-04; with The Chicago Daily News since 1904, staff corr., Siberia and Russia, 1918-19, China, Japan, Philippine Islands, Singapore, India, since 1926. *Address:* The Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Ill.

WRIGHT, Peter Clark, church official; *b.* Merton, Wis., Nov. 27, 1870; *s.* Charles and Phoebe Robinson (Mead) W.; grad. Wayland Acad., Beaver Dam, Wis., 1891; A.B., Brown U., 1895, D.D. from same university, 1917; B.D., Div. Sch., U. of Chicago, 1902; *m.* Alice Eugenia McIntyre, of Waldo, Sheboygan County, Wis., June 25, 1895 (she died June 16, 1929); children—Charles Eugene, Burchard Updyke, Stuart Mead, Harmon McIntyre. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1895; pastor successively Central Ch., Norwich, Conn., Gethsemane Ch., Phila., Asylum Av. Ch., Hartford, Conn., until 1920. Mem. bd. and exec. com. Conn. Bapt. Conv., 1902-13; mem. Ministers and Missionaries Benefit Bd., Northern Bapt. Conv., 1911-20, rec. sec., 1911-26, asso. sec., 1920-26, exec. sec. since 1926; clk. Northern Bapt. Conv., 1911-26; del. from Northern Bapt. Conv. to Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America, 1928; mem. Administrative Com. of Federal Council, 1928—. Republican. *Home:* 106 Valentine Lane, Yonkers, N.Y. *Office:* 152 Madison Av., New York, N.Y.

WRIGHT, Purd B., librarian; *b.* Weston, Mo., Sept. 4, 1860; *s.* Allen and Frances Ann (Sheley) W.; high sch. and Pleasant Ridge Coll. Sch., Platte Co., Mo.; Litt.D., Park College, Mo., 1923; *m.* Luzerna M. Floyd, of Sioux City, Ia., Oct. 14, 1884 (died 1927); 1 son, Purd B. City editor St. Joseph (Mo.) Herald, 1884-85; city clk., St. Joseph, 1885-95; editor Journal of Commerce and sec. Commercial Club, St. Joseph, 1895-96; librarian, St. Joseph Pub. Library, 1896-1910, Los Angeles Pub. Library, 1910-11, Kansas City Public Library, June 1, 1911—. Pres. State Library Commn. of Mo., 1907-09. Mem. A.L.A. (treas. 1908-09, exec. bd. 1909-13, council 1919-27), Mo. State Library Assn. (pres. 1904-05), State Hist. Soc. of Mo., Mo. Valley Hist. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* City, Chamber of Commerce, Knife and Fork. *Home:* Woodlea Hotel, 3552 Broadway. *Address:* Public Library, Kansas City, Mo.

WRIGHT, Quincy, prof. polit. science; *b.* Medford, Mass., Dec. 28, 1890; *s.* Philip Green and Elizabeth Quincy (Sewall) W.; A.B., Lombard Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1912, LL.D., 1923; A.M., U. of Ill., 1913, Ph.D., 1915; *m.* Louise Leonard, of N.Y. City, June 15, 1922; children—Rosalind, Christopher. Research fellow, U. of Pa., 1915-16; asst. and instr. internat. law, Harvard, 1916-19; asst. prof. polit. science, 1919-21, asso. prof., 1921-22, prof., 1922-23, U. of Minn.; prof. polit. science, U. of Chicago, since 1923. Spl. asst. internat. law, Navy Dept., 1918-21. Fellow Am. Acad. Arts and Sciences; mem. bd. of editors, Am. Jour. Internat. Law. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Sigma Nu. Unitarian. *Author:* Enforcement of International Law through Municipal Law in the United States, 1916; Control of American Foreign Relations, 1922. Winner Phillips prize (American Philos. Soc.), for essay on Control of American Foreign Relations, 1921. *Home:* 5744 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

WRIGHT, Richard Robert, educator, banker; *b.* Dalton, Ga., May 16, 1855; *s.* Robert Waddell and Harriet (Lynch) W.; A.B., Atlanta U., 1876, A.M., 1879; LL.D., Wilberforce, 1899; *m.* Lydia Elizabeth Howard, of Columbus, Ga., June 7, 1877; children—Richard Robert, Julia O., Mrs. Essie W. Thompson, Mrs. Lillian M. Clayton, Dr. W. H., Edwina M., Harriet B. Lemon, Emanuel C. Prin. Ware High Sch., 1880-91; pres. Ga. State Industrial Coll., 1891-1921; pres. Citizens & Southern Bk. & Trust Co., Phila., since 1921. Spl. U.S. agt. Interior Dept., 1885; apptd. U.S. dep. marshal Southern Dist. Ga. Served in Spanish-Am. War as additional paymaster with the rank of maj. vols., Aug. 3-Dec. 1, 1898. Organizer and pres. Ga. State Agrl. and Industrial Assn., 1907; anniversary speaker Am. Missionary Assn., 1880-1898; trustee Atlanta U. Del. 4 nat. Rep. convs.; declined appmt. E.E. and M.P. to Liberia, tendered by Pres. McKinley. Traveled extensively in Europe. Methodist. Mason (32°), Elk. Mem. N.E.A. Ex-pres. Nat. Assn. of Presidents of A. and M. Colleges for Negroes, 1900-06; pres. Nat. Assn. Teachers in Colored Schs., 1908-12; president of National Negro Bankers Association. Promoter of Semi-Centennial Emancipation Exhbn., and secured passage of an act by U.S. Senate for appropriation of $250,000 for the purpose, 1913. Apptd. by gov. Ga. chmn. Colored Asso. Council of Food Production and Conservation; apptd. by gov. of Ga. as negro historian of enlisted colored troops in France, and visited Eng., France and Belgium to collect hist. data for the archives of Ga. and for a book on the Negro in the Great War. Mem. Spanish-Am. War Veterans, Phila. Business League (pres.). Candidate for Phila. City Council; apptd. by Gov. J. S. Fisher of Pa. mem. commn. to erect a statue in memory of the colored soldiers in all Am. wars. *Home:* 554 N. 58th St. *Office:* 1849 South St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WRIGHT, Richard Robert, Jr., clergyman, editor; *b.* Cuthbert, Ga., Apr. 16, 1878; *s.* Richard R. and Lydia Elizabeth (Howard) W.; A.B., Ga. State Industrial Coll., 1898; B.D., U. of Chicago Theol. Sem., 1901; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1904; studied Univ. of Berlin, Germany, 1903, U. of Leipzig, 1904; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1911; LL.D., Wilberforce U., 1920; *m.* Charlotte Crogman, of Clark Univ., Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 8, 1909; children—Charlotte Ruth, Richard R., Alberta Lavinia, Grace Lydia, Edith (dec.). Ordained ministry A.M.E. Ch., 1901; asst. pastor Institutional Ch., Chicago, 1900-01; instr. in Hebrew, Payne Theol. Sem., Wilberforce, O., 1901-03; pastor, Elgin, Ill., 2 mos., 1904, Trinity Mission, Chicago, 1905; resident, 8th Ward Social Settlement, Phila., 1905-07; research fellow in sociology, U. of Pa., 1905-07; field sec. Armstrong Assn., 1908-09; editor Christian Recorder, Phila., since 1909; business mgr. Book Concern A.M.E. Ch., 1909-12 and 1916-20; pres. Citizens & Southern Building & Loan Assn.; dir. Citizens & Southern Bank & Trust Co. Mem. com. to draft new charter for City of Phila., 1917-19; com. to plan for celebrating 150th anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, 1921; organizer of Social Service, City Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Phila., 1921; mem. bd. mgrs. Spring Street Social Settlement, Richard Allen House; supervisor of social service for A.M.E. chs. of Phila. and vicinity, 1923; pastor of the Ward A.M.E. Church since 1928. Trustee Wilberforce U., Payne Theol. Sem. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Negro Acad., Kappa Alpha Psi. Mason, Elk. *Author:* The Teaching of Jesus, 1903, 17; The Negro in Pennsylvania, 1911; Church Financiering, 1919; Social Service, 1922. Editor: Poems of Phillis Wheatley, 1909; Encyclopedia of African Methodism, 1916. Lecturer on "The Negro in America." Del. Ecumenical Meth. Conf., 1911, 21. *Home:* 925 N. 48th St. *Office:* 716 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WRIGHT, Richardson Little, author, editor; *b.* Phila., June 18, 1886; *s.* George Schumaker Roberts and Mary Ann (Wilbraham) W.; ed. Trinity Coll., Conn., 1910, M.A., 1924. Sunday editor Knickerbocker Press, Albany, N.Y., 1910-11; spl. corr. of New York World, Chicago Daily News and London Daily Express in Siberia and Manchuria, 1911; lit. critic New York Times and dramatic critic Smart Styles, 1911-14; editor House and Garden since 1914. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Alpha Delta Phi, Authors, Coffee House. *Author:* Through Siberia, An Empire in the Making, 1913; The Open Door, 1914; Inside the Home of Good Taste, 1915; Low Cost Suburban Homes, 1916; The Russians, an Interpretation, 1917; Letters to the Mother of a Soldier, 1918; Feodor Vladmir Larrovitch (with W. G. Jordan), 1918; House & Garden's Book of Houses, 1919; House & Garden's Book of Interiors, 1920; House & Garden's Book of Gardens, 1921; Truly Rural, 1922; Flowers for Cutting and Decoration, 1923; A Small House and Large Garden, 1924; The Practical Book of Outdoor Flowers, 1924; House & Garden's Second Book of Houses, 1925; House & Garden's Second Book of Interiors, 1926; House & Garden's Second Book of Gardens, 1927; Hawkers and Walkers in Early America, 1927; Forgotten Ladies, 1928; The Gardener's Bed-Book, 1929; House & Garden's Book of Color Schemes, 1929. *Address:* Graybar Bldg., New York, N.Y.

WRIGHT, Robert Charlton, editor; *b.* Guyton, Ga., Jan. 2, 1873; *s.* William Albion and Theodora (Patterson) W.; ed. pub. schs., Savannah and Waycross, Ga.; *m.* Anne Jane Yarnes, of Peckville, Pa., Sept. 28, 1902. Newspaper reporter, 1890-95; ry. advertising and transportation business, 1895-1905; with pub. utilities, Columbia, S.C., 1903-16; owner, pub. and editor Columbia Record, 1916-29 (retired). Mem. bd. dirs. Assn. Against the Prohibition Amendment. Mem. S.A.R., Sigma Delta Chi, Blue Key (U. of S.C.). Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Ridgewood (Columbia); Asheville, Biltmore Forest Country (Asheville); Friars (New York). *Home:* King St. Extension, Colonial Place, Asheville, N.C.

WRIGHT, Robert Herring, teacher; *b.* Parkersburg, N.C., May 21, 1870; *s.* John C. and Betty Vaiden (Herring) W.; pub. and subscription schs. and Oak Ridge (N.C.) Inst.; B.S., U. of N.C., 1897; Johns Hopkins U., 1901-02; *m.* Pearl Murphy, of Tomahawk, N.C., Dec. 31, 1902; children—Pearl Murphy, Robert Herring, Mary, William Alderman. Teacher pub. schs. of N.C. and S.C., 1891-94, Oak Ridge Inst., 1898-1901; head of dept. of history, civics and economics, Baltimore City Coll., 1903-06; prin. Eastern High Sch., Baltimore, 1906-09; 1st pres. E. Carolina Teachers Coll. (a state sch.), 1909—. Democrat. Methodist. Mem. N.E.A., N.C. Edn. Assn. *Clubs:* Rotary, Greenville Country. *Home:* Greenville, N.C.

WRIGHT, Ross Pier, mfr.; *b.* Westfield, N.Y., Aug. 22, 1874; *s.* Reuben G. and Emma Cora (Pierce) W.; prep. edn., high sch. Westfield, and Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass.; Ph.B., Yale, 1896; *m.* Mabel Eliza Woodward, of Batavia, N.Y., June 9, 1903; children—Theron Woodward, Allyn Seymour, Richard Pier. Associated with brothers in purchasing control of Eastman Machine Co., Buffalo, and was made sec., treas. and mgr. of same; sold out, 1902, and purchased Reed Mfg. Co., mfrs. small tools (Erie, Pa.), of which is sec., treas. and plant mgr.; dir. Erie Mortgage Co., Erie Systematic Building & Loan Assn., Erie Housing Corpns.; mgr. Wright Bros. Farm; mem. bd. dirs. Federal Reserve Bank, Cleveland, O., since 1917, reelected 1929. Vice pres. Erie Chamber Commerce, Anti-Tuberculosis Soc.; dir. Erie Mfrs.' Assn., Erie County Tax-

payers' Assn., Niagara Assn. of Erie; mem. N.Y. State Archæol. Soc., Pa. Archæol. Soc. (v.p.), Erie Social Hygiene Assn. (dir.); mem. advisory council Am. Social Hygiene Assn. (New York); chmn. Com. of Sixteen; mem. Mayor's Com. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Presbyn.; trustee Ch. of the Covenant. *Clubs:* University, Erie, Kahkwa, Rotary, Erie Motor, Erie Art (Erie); Bankers (Cleveland and Pittsburgh). *Home:* 235 W. 6th St. *Office:* Reed Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.

WRIGHT, Roydon Vincent, editor; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., Oct. 8, 1876; *s.* Reuben Andrus and Louisa Anna (Schaefer) W.; prep. edn., high sch., St. Paul; M.E., U. of Minn., 1898; *m.* Eliza Grumman Bratton, of Lewistown, Pa., Oct. 7, 1901; children—Catharine Louise (wife of William Claire Menninger), Dorothy Elizabeth, Esther McCay, Josephine Anne. Machinist apprentice, C.,M.&St.P. Ry., 1898-99; spl. apprentice, etc., C.G.W. Ry., 1899-1901; mech. engr. P.&L.E.R.R., 1901-04; asso. editor American Engineer and Railroad Journal, 1904-05, editor, 1905-10; mech. dept. editor Railway Age Gazette, 1910-11; mng. editor Railway Age, and editor Railway Mechanical Engineer, since Dec. 1911; sec. Simmons-Boardman Pub. Corpn., and House Furnishing Review Co., also editor Locomotive Cyclopedia, Car Builders' Cyclopedia, Material Handling Cyclopedia. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs. (v.p. 1926, 27), United Engring. Soc. (trustee, pres.), Engring. Foundation Bd., N.Y. Railroad Club (exec. com.), Silver Bay Assn. (trustee), Am. Management Assn., Franklin Inst., Sigma Xi, Beta Theta Pi, etc. Chmn. bd. of publication, Y.M.C.A. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Engineers, Railroad, Greenwich Colony Clubs, Inc. *Home:* 398 N. Walnut St., East Orange, N.J. *Office:* 30 Church St., New York, N.Y.

WRIGHT, Mrs. Selden Stuart, see Joanna Maynard Shaw Wright.

WRIGHT, Sewall, prof. zoölogy; *b.* Melrose, Mass., Dec. 21, 1889; *s.* Philip Green and Elizabeth Quincy (Sewall) W.; B.S., Lombard Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1911; M.S., U. of Ill., 1912; Sc.D., Harvard, 1915; *m.* Louise Lane Williams, of Granville, O., Sept. 10, 1921; children—Richard, Robert, Elizabeth Quincy. Sr. animal husbandman in animal genetics, Bur. Animal Industry, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1915-25; asso. prof. zoölogy, U. of Chicago, 1926-29, prof. since 1930. Mem. A.A.A.S., Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Am. Genetic Assn., Soc. Animal Production. *Clubs:* Quadrangle (Chicago); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). Contbr. to Genetics, Am. Naturalist, Jour. of Heredity. *Home:* 5762 Harper Av., Chicago, Ill.

WRIGHT, Thomas Roane Barnes, judge. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

WRIGHT, Walter King, army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WRIGHT, Willard Huntington, author; *b.* Charlottesville, Va., 1888; *s.* Archibald Davenport and Annie (Van Vranken) W.; ed. St. Vincent Coll., Calif., 1903; Pomona Coll., Calif., 1904; Harvard, 1906; *m.* Katharine Belle Boynton, of Seattle, Wash., July 13, 1907. Lit. editor, Los Angeles Times, 1907-13; lit. critic, Town Topics, 1910-14; dramatic critic, same, 1912-14; editor Smart Set Mag., 1912-14; art critic, The Forum, 1915-16; art critic, International Studio, 1916-17; lit. editor, New York Evening Mail, 1917; music critic and art editor, San Francisco Bulletin, 1918-19; art critic, Hearst's Internat. Magazine, 1922-23; police commr. of Bradley Beach, N.J., 1929. *Author:* Songs of Youth, 1913; Europe After 8:15 (with H. L. Mencken and G. J. Nathan), 1913; What Nietzsche Taught, 1914; Richard Hovey and His Friends, 1914; Modern Painting—Its Tendency and Meaning, 1915; The Man of Promise, 1916, *de-luxe* reprint of same, 1929; The Creative Will, 1916; The Forum Exhibition of Modern American Painters, 1916; Misinforming a Nation, 1917; Informing a Nation, 1917; The Great Modern French Stories, 1918; The Future of Painting, 1923; Modern Literature, 1926; The Great Detective Stories—A Chronological Anthology, 1927; also under name of S.S. Van Dine—The Benson Murder Case, 1926; The "Canary" Murder Case, 1927; The Greene Murder Case, 1928; The Bishop Murder Case, 1929; The Scarab Murder Case, 1930. Contbr. various introductions to standard lit. works and articles in Am. and European mags. on artistic and lit. subjects; published several music compositions. *Address:* care of Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

WRIGHT, William Carter, congressman; *b.* in Carroll Co., Ga., Jan. 6, 1866; ed. high sch., Newnan, Ga.; read law in offices of late Gov. William Y. Atkinson; *m.* Pauline E. Arnold (died 1918); children—Mrs. Evelyn Banks, Arnold, William C., and 2 children deceased; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Rosa May F. Bunn, of Cedartown, Ga. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1886; served as atty., Newnan, and as solicitor City Court of Newnan; chairman Dem. State Exec. Com., Ga., 2 yrs.; nom. Dec. 12, 1917, and later elected to fill vacancy in 65th Congress (1917-19), 4th Ga. Dist., occasioned by resignation of William C. Adamson; reëlected 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31). Democrat. *Home:* Newnan, Ga.

WRIGHT, William Hammond, astronomer; *b.* San Francisco, Nov. 4, 1871; *s.* Selden Stuart and Joanna Maynard (Shaw) W.; B.S., Univ. of California, 1893; grad. student same, 1894-96; University of Chicago (Yerkes Obs.), 1896-97; D.Sc., Northwestern Univ. in 1929; *m.* Elna Warren Leib, Oct. 8, 1901. Asst. astronomer Lick Obs., 1897-1908, astronomer since 1908; in charge of the Lick Observatory's expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, 1903-06. Contbr. to astron. publs. Capt. Ordnance U.S. A., 1918-19. Fgn. asso. Royal Astron. Soc., London; mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences. Am. Astron. Soc. *Address:* Lick Observatory, Mt. Hamilton, Calif.

WRIGHT, William Joseph, agrl. educator; *b.* Plainfield, Mich., June 6, 1881; *s.* Frank L. and Emma J. (Braley) W.; B.S., Mich. Agrl. Coll., 1904; M.S., Pa. State Coll., 1912; *m.* Gladys Mapes, of Gregory, Mich., Aug. 24, 1904; children (adopted)—James Richard, Mary Elizabeth. Asst. prof. horticulture, Pa. State Coll., 1909-12; dir. N.Y. State Sch. of Agr. (Alfred U.), 1912-18; state leader of junior extension and extension prof. rural edn., Cornell U., 1918-27, extension prof. and state leader of junior extension, 1927—, on leave in 1926, for spl. investigation in agrl. extension for U.S. Dept. of Agr. Mem. Am. Assn. Adv. Agrl. Teaching, Am. Country Life Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Alpha Zeta, etc. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Author:* Greenhouses—Their Construction and Equipment, 1917. *Home:* 407 Dryden Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

WRIGHT, William Kelley, prof. philosophy; *b.* Canton, Ill., Apr. 18, 1877; *s.* Nathaniel Stephen and Laura (Kelley) W.; grad. Lake Forest (Ill.) Acad., 1895; student Amherst Coll.; A.B., U. of Chicago, 1899, Ph.D., 1906; studied U. of Freiburg, 1909, univs. of Oxford and London, 1912-13; *m.* Gertrude Beryl Sly, of Minneapolis, Minn., June 21, 1916; children—Lois Laura, Stanley Proctor. Dry goods business, Canton, Ill., 1899-1903; instr. philosophy, U. of Tex., 1906-07, U. of Chicago, 1907-09, U. of Wis., 1909-11, Ind. U., 1911-12, Cornell U., 1913-16; asst. prof. philosophy, Dartmouth, 1916-23, prof. since 1923. Mem. Am. Philos. Assn., Am. Theol. Soc., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Graduate. *Author:* Ethical Significance of Feeling, Pleasure and Happiness, 1907; A Student's Philosophy of Religion, 1922; General Introduction to Ethics, 1929. Editor: (with T. V. Smith), Essays in Philosophy, 1929. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

WRIGHT, William Mason, army officer; *b.* Newark, N.J., Sept. 24, 1863; *s.* Edward H. and Dora M. W.; cadet U.S. Mil. Acad., July 1, 1882-Jan. 11, 1883; grad. Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1891; *m.* Marjorie Jerauld, of Niagara Falls, N.Y., June 1891; children—William Mason, Jerauld, Marjorie. Commd. 2d lt., 2d Inf., Jan. 19, 1885; 1st lt. 5th Inf., Dec. 17, 1891; trans. to 2d Inf., Feb. 9, 1892; capt. a.a.g. vols., May 20, 1898; hon. discharged vols., May 12, 1899; capt. U.S.A., Mar. 2, 1899; promoted through grades to brig. gen. May 15, 1917; maj. gen., N.A., Aug. 5, 1917; maj. gen. regular army, Mar. 7, 1921. Participated in Santiago Campaign, 1898, later in subduing Philippine Insurrection; duty Gen. Staff, 1905-08; with Gen. Funston, at Vera Cruz, 1914; apptd. comdr. 35th Div., Sept. 1917; comd. 35th Div. with British, May 1-June 6, 1918, 3d, 5th and 7th corps A.E.F., in the Vosges, 89th Div. during the St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives, and 1st Corps, Nov. 12, 1918-Mar. 22, 1919; dep. chief of staff, U.S.A., Jan. 1920-July 1921; comdg. 9th Corps Area, July 1921; comdg. Philippine Dept., Feb.-Sept. 1922; retired Dec. 31, 1922. *Clubs:* Union (New York); Metropolitan, Alibi, Chevy Chase (Washington). *Home:* 3028 Q St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

WRIGHTSMAN, Charles John, oil producer; *b.* Dayton, O., Sept. 7, 1868; *s.* Peter R. and Elizabeth (Witter) W.; student Emporia (Kan.) State Normal Sch., 1884-87; LL.B., Georgetown U., D.C., 1890; *m.* Edna Wrightsman (5th cousin), of Ozark, Mo., Jan. 1894; 1 son, Charles Bierer. Admitted to bar Supreme Court of D.C., 1890; settled in Oklahoma City, Okla., 1890, and practiced there, also admitted to practice before Supreme Court of U.S.; largely engaged in oil industry since 1904; pres. Wrightsman Petroleum Co., also identified with various other business orgns. Elected to Senate, Okla. Ty., 1892; county atty., Pawnee Co., 1893; founded Pawnee Democrat, 1893; twice chmn. Dem. State Conv., Okla.; chmn. Okla. delegation to Dem. Nat. Conv., 1900; pres. Bd. of Regents U. of Okla., 1924-25. Mason. *Clubs:* Lions, Tulsa Club (Tulsa); Salene Hunting Club; Bankers, New York Yacht. *Home:* Tulsa, Okla.

WRIGLEY, William, Jr., mfr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Sept. 30, 1861; *s.* Wm. and Mary A. (Ladley) W.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Ada E. Foote, of N.Y. City, Sept. 17, 1885; children—Philip K., Dorothy W. (Mrs. James R. Offield). Began business with father at Phila., 1882; removed to Chicago and entered business for self, 1891, under firm name of Wm. Wrigley, Jr., & Co., mfrs. chewing gum; on Jan. 1, 1911, the plant of the Zeno Mfg. Co. was absorbed and the name of the corpn. changed to Wm. Wrigley, Jr., Co., of which is pres.; dir. First Nat. Bank, First Trust & Savings Bank, Boulevard Bridge Bank, Consumers Co. (Chicago); chmn. bd. Bon Air Coal & Iron Corpn. (Tenn.), Wilmington Transportation Co. (Calif.), Santa Catalina Island Co. (Calif.), Chicago Nat. League Ball Club, Angel City Baseball Club (Los Angeles). Trustee Field Mus. Natural History. Exec. com. Chicago Chapter American Red Cross. Republican. Mem. Loyal Legion. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Athletic, Glen View Golf (Chicago); California, Los Angeles Athletic, etc. *Home:* 1500 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 400 N. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.

WRISTON, Henry Merritt, educator; *b.* Laramie, Wyo., July 4, 1889; *s.* Henry Lincoln and Jennie Amelia (Atcheson) W.; A.B., Wesleyan U., Conn., 1911, A.M., 1912; studied Harvard University, 1911-14, Austin teaching fellow, 1912-14; Ph.D., 1922; LL.D., Ripon (Wis.) College, 1926; *m.* Ruth Colton Bigelow, of Springfield, Mass., June 6, 1914; children—Barbara, Walter Bigelow. Instr. history, 1914-17, asso. prof., 1917-19, prof., 1919-25, Wesleyan U.; pres. Lawrence Coll. since 1925; exec. sec. Wesleyan U. Endowment Fund ($3,000,000), 1919. Director of The Institute of Paper Chemistry. Assistant mgr. Conn. State Council of Defense, 1918. Albert Shaw lecturer Johns Hopkins U., 1923-24. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Delta Tau Delta, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Beta Kappa. Methodist. Wrote: War Chest Practice, 1918; Report of Conn. State Council of Defense, 1919; Executive Agents in American Foreign Relations, 1929. *Home:* 211 S. Union St., Appleton, Wis.

WROBLEWSKI, Wladyslaw, diplomat. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

WROTH, Lawrence Counselman, librarian; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 14, 1884; *s.* Rev. Peregrine and Mary Augusta (Counselman) W.; A.B., Johns Hopkins U., 1905; unmarried. Librarian, Md. Diocesan Library, Baltimore, 1905-13; asst. librarian, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, 1913-23; librarian, John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R.I., since 1923. With 110th and 111th regts. F.A., U.S.A., in U.S. and France, serving pvt. to 1st lt., July 25, 1917-July 16, 1919. Mem. A.L.A., Am. Antiq. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn., Bibliog. Soc. America, Bibliographical Soc. of London (hon. sec. for America since 1925), Colonial Society of Massachusetts, Alpha Delta Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Art (Providence); Grolier (New York); Baltimore (Baltimore); Odd Volumes (Boston). *Author:* Parson Weems (a biog. and critical study), 1911; A History of Printing in Colonial Maryland (1686-1776), 1922; War Record of Battery A, Md. F.A., 1923; William Parks, Printer and Journalist of England and Colonial America, 1926; Abel Buell of Connecticut, Silversmith, Typefounder and Engraver, 1926; A Declaration of the Lord Baltimore's Plantation in Maryland, 1929. Editor: (with George Parker Winship) Bibliographical Essays, a Tribute to Wilberforce Eames, 1924; (with Gertrude L. Annan) Acts of French Royal Administration Concerning Canada, Guiana, the West

Indies and Louisiana, prior to 1791, 1929, 30. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 13 Brown St. *Address:* John Carter Brown Library, Providence, R.I.

WU, Chao-Chu, diplomat; *b.* Tientsin, China, June 16, 1887; *s.* Wu Ting-Fang and Ho Mew Ling; grad. Atlantic City High Sch., 1904 (valedictorian); LL.B., London Univ., 1911; barrister at law, Lincoln's Inn, 1911; *m.* Pao Fang Ho; 8 children. Mem. Chinese Parliament, 1913; counsellor of Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1915; del. to Peace Conf., Paris, 1919; minister of Foreign Affairs, 1924; chmn. Council of Judicial Administration, Nationalist Govt., 1925; E.E. and M.P. to U.S. since Mar. 1929; del. of China to Assembly of League of Nations, 1929; del. to Conf. for Modification of Internat. Law, The Hague, 1930. *Author:* The National Program for China, 1929. *Address:* Chinese Legation, Washington, D.C.

WUERMER, Carl, painter; *b.* Munich, Germany, Aug. 3, 1900; *s.* Frank and Rosa (Wiedeman) W.; ed. high sch. and coll., Munich, until 1915; art edn., Art Inst. Chicago, 1915-20; also studied under Wellington Reynolds; unmarried. Awarded hon. mention, Art Inst. Chicago, 1926; Eisendrath prize and Kohnstamm prize, same, 1927; J. Francis Murphy Memorial prize, Nat. Acad. Design, N.Y. City, 1928; Springfield (Mass.) Art League prize, 1929; Golden State prize, Grand Central Galleries, N.Y. City, 1929. Mem. Art Inst. Alumni Assn., Chicago, Allied Artists America, Springfield Art League, Ill. Acad. Fine Arts, Grand Central Galleries, New York. *Home:* 325 W. 45th St. *Studio:* Grand Central Galleries, 15 Vanderbilt Pl., New York, N.Y.

WUERPEL, Edmund Henry, artist; *b.* St. Louis, May 13, 1866; *s.* Edmund M. and Minnie (Taussig) W.; pupil of the St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts; W. A. Bouguereau, Tony Robert-Fleury, Gabriel Ferrier, and Edmund Aman-Jean, Paris; *m.* Minnie Clay Johnson, of St. Louis, June 25, 1895; children—Althea Adele (dec.), Lois (Mrs. E. L. Bowles), Margaret. Formerly instructor, director since Apr. 1, 1909, St. Louis School of Fine Arts. Exhibited at Paris Salons. Member of the St. Louis Artists' Guild (ex-pres.), Soc. Western Artists (ex-pres.); hon. mem. Am. Art Assn., Paris. Exhibited at Paris Expn., 1900; mem. Nat. Jury, Paris Expn., 1900; corr. sec. Am. Jury in Paris for Chicago Expn., 1893; mem. Jury of Selection and of Internat. Jury of Awards, St. Louis Expn., 1904; represented by pictures in St. Louis Mus. of Fine Arts, Indianapolis Art Mus. Lecturer and writer on history of art. Bronze medal, Internat. Expn., Buenos Aires; 1st prize, St. Louis Artists' Guild, 1914; silver medal, Seattle Expn.; mural prize, Artist Guild Exhbn., 1920. Mural decorations in Mo. Athletic Club, St. Louis Ch. of the Unity; mural decoration Mo. Capitol Bldg., 1922. Mem. jury of selection and Internat. Jury of Awards, Panama, P.I. Expn., 1915. *Home:* 7717 Walinca Terrace, Clayton, Mo.

WULLING, Frederick John, pharmacologist; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 24, 1866; *s.* John J. and Louise C. (Munz) W.; grad. high sch., Carlstadt, N.J., 1883; grad. business coll., 1884; grad. Columbia U. Coll. Pharmacy, 1887; Pharm.D., U. of Minn., 1894, LL.B., 1896, LL.M., 1898; hon. Pharm.M., Phila. Coll. Pharmacy, 1917; hon. Sc.D., Columbia University, 1929; ednl. trips to Eng., Germany, France, 1887, 89, 93, 97, 1911; *m.* Lucile Truth Gissel, of Brooklyn, 1897; 1 son, Emerson G. Prof. inorganic pharmaco-diagnosis, Brooklyn Coll. Pharmacy, 1891-92; dean of faculty and prof. pharmacology, Coll. of Pharmacy since 1892, dir. medicinal plant garden since 1911, U. of Minn. Asso. editor Pharm. Record, 1887-91. Trustee U.S. Pharmacopeial Conv., 1920-30. Pres. Am. Conf. Pharm. Faculties, 1914-15; pres. Am. Pharm. Assn., 1916-17; fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Minn. State Pharm. Assn., Minn. Acad. Sciences (chmn. 1910—), Minneapolis Soc. Fine Arts (dir.); hon. mem. N.J. State Pharm. Assn., Phi Delta Chi. *Clubs:* Automobile, Campus, Country, Dinner, Art. *Author:* Evolution of Botany, 1891; Medical and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1894; Chemistry of the Carbon Compounds, 1900; A Course in Law, 1908. Contbr. to various tech. and other jours. *Home:* 3305 2d Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

WULSIN, Lucien, piano mfr.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 17, 1889; *s.* Lucien and Katharine E. (Roelker) W.; grad. St. George's Sch., Newport, R.I., 1906; A.B., Harvard, 1910, M.E.E., 1911; *m.* Margaret M. Hager, of Ashland, Ky., June 6, 1914; children—Katharine R., Lucien, John H., Eugene, Thomas M., Margaret M. Began as elec. engr. Stone & Webster, Boston, 1911, in statis. dept., 1911-12; with engring. dept. Baldwin Piano Co., Cincinnati, 1912-13, sec., 1913-19, treas., 1919-24, v.p. 1924-27, pres. The Baldwin Co. and its subsidiaries since 1927. Second lt., later 1st lt., Engr. R.C., May-Oct. 1917; capt. Engr. Corps, U.S.A., 1918-19, chief engr. line of communications and engr. purchasing office, Paris, Oct. 1917-May 1919. Asso. mem. Am. Inst. E.E. Republican. *Clubs:* Queen City, Camargo, Riding, Cincinnati Country (Cincinnati); Harvard (New York); Harvard (Boston). *Home:* 2444 Madison Rd. *Office:* 142 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

WUNDER, Charles Newman, mathematician; *b.* Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., Va., Nov. 3, 1884; *s.* Mark Bird and Caroline Mary (Newman) W.; B.A., Randolph-Macon Coll., Ashland, Va., 1906; M.A., U. of Va., 1912, Ph.D., 1913; *m.* Eleanor Gertrude Funkhouser, of Woodstock, Va., June 28, 1916. Student instr. mathematics, Randolph-Macon Coll., 1905-06; instr. mathematics, Augusta Mil. Acad., Ft. Defiance, Va., 1906-08, Nolley's Sch., Richmond, Va., 1908-09; fellow and instr. astronomy, U. of Va., 1909-12; adj. prof. astronomy and acting dir. Leander McCormick Obs., U. of Va., 1912-13; asso. prof. applied mathematics and astronomy, Davidson (N.C.) Coll., 1913-15; asso. prof. mathematics, and head of dept., 1915, prof., 1917, dean, 1919-26, Southwestern U.; prof. mathematics and head of dept., U. of Miss., since 1926, also dir. of extension until 1928 and dean of men since 1928. Mem. Am. Math. Soc., Math. Assn. America, Raven Soc. (U. of Va.), Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu. Democrat. Presbyn. Kiwanian. *Home:* University, Miss.

WUNDER, Clarence Edmond, architect, engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 14, 1886; *s.* Otto and Katherine (Dirks) W.; ed. Central Manual Training Sch., Phila., and pvt. instrn.; *m.* Elizabeth I. Geissel, of Phila., Oct. 18, 1910; children—Clarence Edmond, Katherine Elizabeth, Richard Paul. Draftsman with Kurt W. Peuckert, architect and engr., Phila., 1905-10; mem. firm Peuckert & Wunder, 1910-14, alone since 1914; designer of Pennsylvania Hotel, Temple Univ. Stadium, Bonwit, Teller & Co.'s Store, George Allen Store, all of Phila., also many aptmt. houses, industrial plants, etc.; dir. Guardian Bank & Trust Co. Dir. Playground Assn. of Phila. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Manufacturers, Kiwanis, Penn Athletic. *Home:* Dodds Lane, Ardmore, Philadelphia, Pa. *Office:* 1520 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WUNDER, Clinton; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 17, 1892; *s.* Boyd and Louise (Rebman) W.; A.B., U. of Cincinnati, 1914; B.D., Rochester Theol. Sem., 1922; D.D., Hillsdale (Mich.) Coll., 1926; *m.* Ernestine Hinck, of N.Y. City, Oct. 29, 1917; 1 dau., Joan. Sec. West Side Y.M.C.A., N.Y. City, 1916-17; camp sec. Army Y.M.C.A., Ft. Thomas, Ky., 1917-18; sr. chaplain, 1st lt., Motor Transport, U.S. Army, 1918-19; sec. war work council, industrial dept., Internat. Com. Y.M.C.A., 1919; minister Bapt. Temple, Rochester, N.Y., 1921-29; completed combined ch. and office bldg., 14 stories high, costing $3,000,000, in 1925; exec. mgr. Acad. of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 1930. Maj. O.R.C. Trustee Colgate-Rochester Divinity School. Mem. S.A.R., Sons of Civil War Vets., Am. Legion, Phi Delta Theta. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Advertisers (Rochester); City (New York). *Author:* Crowds of Souls (handbook of modern ch. methods), 1926. Lecturer; consultant on philanthropic management and financing. *Address:* Acad. of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Hollywood, Calif.

WUNSCH, William Frederic, theologian; *b.* Detroit, Mich., May 11, 1882; *s.* Henry and Elizabeth (Maul) W.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1906, A.B., 1908; grad. New Church Theol. Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 1909; *m.* Mary M. Gunn, of Detroit, Sept. 1, 1909; children—Gretchen, Henry, Barbara, Catherine, Hilda. Ordained New Church (Swedenborgian) ministry, 1909; pastor Bath, Me., 1909-12, Roxbury, Mass., 1912-16; instr. systematic theology, 1909-10, 1911-14, prof. since 1914, principal, 1921-29, New Church Theol. Sch., also pastor Waltham, Mass., 1919—. Editor New Church Review. Collaborator, The Gist of Swedenborg. Compiler: Swedenborg on Marriage; Swedenborg on the Bible. *Author:* An Outline of New-Church Teaching; The World Within the Bible. *Home:* 57 Avon Hill St., Cambridge, Mass.

WÜRDEMANN, Harry Vanderbilt, ophthalmic surgeon; *b.* Washington, D.C., June 13, 1865; *s.* John Vanderbilt and Matilda (Barnard) W.; Columbian (now George Washington) U., 1884-88, M.D., 1888; Royal Ophthalmic Hosp., London, Paris and Vienna, 1889; Sc.D., 1923. Began in architect's office, 1880; illustrator and engraver, 1881-84; topographer with U.S. Geol. Survey, 1884-88; practiced in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, 1890-1909, Seattle, Washington, since Jan. 1909. Prof. ophthalmology, Chicago Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat College, 1894-1909; same Marquette Univ. Med. Dept., Milwaukee, 1900-09. Editor Annals of Ophthalmology, 1897-1904; asso. editor Ophthalmic Record since 1897; mng. editor Ophthalmology, 1904-17; asso. editor Am. Journal of Ophthalmology. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology, Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmol. Soc., Puget Sd. Acad. Oph. (pres. 1926-27); advisory mem. Nat. Com. for Prevention of Blindness; mem. A.M.A. (ex-sec. and ex-chmn. sect. on ophthalmology), King Co. Med. Soc., Wash. State Medical Soc., Med. Officers Assn., Wash., Am. Legion, S.A.R., Philos. Soc. Washington (D.C.); hon. mem. Chicago Ophthal. Soc., N.W. Wis. Med. Soc., N.J. Med. Soc., Sociedad Cientifica Mexico, etc. Colonel M.C. (Res.) U.S.A. Pres. Reserve Officers' Assn. of Wash., 1924, 25, 26, etc. Surgeon of Nat. Sojourners Club. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Rainier, Seattle Yacht (commodore 1912, dir.), Golf and Country, Alpha Mu Pi Omega. *Author:* Visual Economics, 1902; Injuries of the Eye, 1912. Collaborator: Norris and Oliver's Diseases of the Eye, 1897; De Schweinitz & Randall, Textbook on Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, 1899; Posey & Wright, Diseases of the Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat, 1903; Posey & Spiller, Eye and Nervous System, 1905; Reisig & Jelliffe, Standard Family Physician, 1907; Wood's System of Ophthalmic Operations, 1911; Wood's Am. Ency. of Ophthalmology, 1912-15; Kober & Hansen, Diseases of Occupation, 1915; Reference Handbook Med. Science, 1915; etc. Also has written many separately pub. scientific articles. *Home:* 333 37th St. N. *Office:* 320 Stimson Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

WURLITZER, Rudolph H. III, mfr. musical instruments; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 30, 1870; *s.* Rudolph and Leonie (Farny) W.; ed. Woodward High Sch., Cincinnati; hon. Ph.D., U. of Berlin; *m.* Marie Richard, of Cincinnati, Jan. 31, 1900; children—Marianne (Mrs. J. M. Hutton, Jr.), Janet (Mrs. Sells Stites), Rembert, Natalie (Mrs. William E. Greiss), Annette. Pres. Rudolph Wurlitzer Co., mfrs. musical instruments, Cincinnati. *Clubs:* University, Queen City, Camargo, Cincinnati Country. Owner of one of most valuable collections of violins in world, including 5 made by Stradivarius. *Home:* 2147 Madison Rd. *Office:* 121 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

WURTS, Alexander Jay, electrical engr.; *b.* Carbondale, Pa., Mar. 3, 1862; *s.* Charles Pemberton and Laura (Jay) W.; brother of John W.; Ph.B., Sheffield Scientific Sch. (Yale), 1883; M.E., Stevens Inst. Tech., 1884; studied electricity under Prof. Kohlrausch, Polytechnikum, Hanover, Germany, 1884-86; *m.* Jeanie Lowrie Childs, of Pittsburgh, June 30, 1890 (she died 1924); *m.* 2d, Elizabeth R. Wurts, 1927. On tech. staff Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1887-98; mgr. Nernst Co., 1898-1904; gen. engr. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1904-05; prof. applied electricity and head of elec. dept., Carnegie Inst. Tech., 1905-21, prof. engineering research, same, 1921—; chmn. student welfare, 1924—. Discoverer of the five non-arcing metals. Mem. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs., Am. Philos. Society, A.A.A.S., Pittsburgh Acad. Science and Arts. Awarded John Scott medal by City of Phila. through Franklin Inst. for inventions in lightning arresters. Contbr. to Trans. Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs. and electrical jours. *Home:* 1164 Shady Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WURTS, John, prof. of law. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

WURZBACH, Harry McLeary, congressman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WYANT, Adam Martin, congressman; *b.* Armstrong Co., Pa., Sept. 15, 1869; student Mt. Pleasant Inst., Bucknell U., LL.D., 1923; A.M., U. of Chicago, 1895; *m.* Katharine Nelson Doty, Dec. 1, 1910. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1902. Mem. 67th to 71st Congresses (1921-31), 31st Pa. District. Republican. *Home:* Greensburg, Pa.

WYATT, Edith Franklin, author; *b.* Tomah, Wis., Sept. 14, 1873; *d.* Franklin Osmon and Marian (LaGrange) W.; ed. Higher Sch. for Girls, Chicago, 1884-91, Bryn Mawr Coll., Pa., 1891-93. *Club:* Chicago Woman's. *Author:* Every One His Own Way, 1901; True Love, 1903; Making Both Ends Meet, 1911; Great Companions; The Wind in the Corn, 1917; The Invisible Gods, 1923. *Home:* 1212 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

WYATT, Walter, lawyer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., July 20, 1893; *s.* Walter and Sarah Caroline (Hodnett) W.; grad. high sch., Columbus, Ga., 1913; LL.B., U. of Va., 1917 (mem. bd. editors Va. Law Review, 1914-16, and editor-in-chief, 1916-17); *m.* Allie Graves, of Madison Co., Va., July 8, 1918; children—Laura Belle, Sarah Jane, Walter (dec.). Began as law clk. in office of gen. counsel Federal Reserve Bd., Washington, D.C., 1917; promoted asst. to counsel, asst. counsel, and apptd. gen. counsel, Oct. 1, 1922. Asso. mem. Legal Advisory Bd., Selective Service System, World War. Trustee Social Service League of Montgomery Co., Md. Mem. Phi Delta Phi, Order of Coif, Raven Soc. (U. of Va.). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Manor (Norbeck, Md.); Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.); Farmington Country (Charlottesville, Va.). *Home:* 10 Denwood Av., Takoma Park, Md.

WYCHE, Richard Thomas, storyteller; *b.* Granville Co., N.C., July 25, 1867; *s.* Benjamin and Sarah Elizabeth (Hunter) W.; student U. of N.C., 1889-93; U. of Chicago, 1901; *m.* Maude Anna Ambrister, of Norman, Okla., Feb. 26, 1916; children—Richard Thomas, Mary. Bookkeeper and cashier, Raleigh, N.C., 1886-88; general sec. Y.M.C.A., Concord, N.C., 1892; teacher until 1897; storyteller since 1899; lecturer, U. of Chicago, Chautauqua Instn., etc., also summer schs., colleges and univs. Organizer, 1903, and pres. Nat. Story Tellers' League (now hon. pres.); mem. N.C. Folk-Lore Soc., Phi (U. of N.C.). *Author:* Some Great Stories and How to Tell Them, 1910. A co-founder and editor Story Tellers' Magazine, 1913, 1914; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 3 Kennedy St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

WYCKOFF, Albert Clarke, clergyman, teacher; *b.* Germantown, Columbia Co., N.Y., Oct. 27, 1874; *s.* Rev. James and Katharine (Talmage) W.; grad. Seymour Smith Acad., Pine Plains, N.Y., 1893; A.B., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1897, D.D., 1924; B.D., Union Theol. Sem., 1900; *m.* Mary Eno, of Pine Plains, May 11, 1903. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S.A., 1900; pastor Presbyn. Ch., Valatie, N.Y., 1900-06, Emanuel Ref. Ch., Castleton-on-Hudson, 1906-09, Spring Valley, N.Y., since June 1909; prof. psychology of religion, Bibl. Sem. in New York, since 1923. Y.M.C.A. sec., World War, 1st as transport sec. then as sec. with Ambulance Sect., 42d ("Rainbow") Div. Mem. Delta Upsilon. Republican. Mason (K.T.). *Author:* The Science of Prayer, 1918; The Non-Sense of Christian Science, 1921; Acute and Chronic Unbelief, 1924. Writer on psychology of religion for 15 yrs.; asso. editor Bibl. Rev. *Home:* Spring Valley, N.Y.

WYCKOFF, Ambrose Barkley, lt. U.S.N. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

WYCKOFF, Arcalous Welling, steel mfr.; *b.* Elmira, N.Y., May 18, 1873; *s.* George Warren and Sibyl (Welling) W.; M.E., Cornell U., 1896; *m.* Elizabeth W. Robinson, of Media, Pa., Apr. 14, 1898; children—Elizabeth W. (Mrs. John M. Adams), Katherine W. Began in steel mfg. business, Pittsburgh, Pa., 1919; pres. Wyckoff Drawn Steel Co.; dir. A. Wyckoff & Son Co. Served as maj. Chem. Warfare Service, U.S.A., World War; col. U.S. Res. Mem. Kappa Alpha. Mason. *Clubs:* University, Duquesne, Pittsburgh Athletic, Keystone Athletic, Pittsburgh Field; Cornell (New York). *Home:* Park Mansions. *Office:* Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WYCKOFF, Charles Truman, educator; *b.* Farmington, Ill., Oct. 16, 1861; *s.* James Dunham and Mary Angelina (Humphreys) W.; A.B., Knox Coll., Galesburg, Ill., 1884 (prize orator Interstate Oratorical Contest), A.M., 1887, L.H.D., 1924; B.D., Chicago Theol. Sem., 1887; grad. student in history and polit. science, U. of Chicago, 1894-96, fellow, 1896-97, Ph.D., 1897; *m.* Georgia Cary Baker, of Harrisville, N.Y., Aug. 17, 1897. With Doshisha U., Kyoto, Japan, 1888-91; lecturer on history of sacred music, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1891-93; head dept. of history, Bradley Poly. Inst., Peoria, Ill., since 1897, acting pres., 1925, now dean of coll. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Feudal Relations between the Kings of England and Scotland under the Early Plantagenets, 1897. *Home:* 219 S. Glenwood Av., Peoria, Ill.

WYCKOFF, John (Henry), M.D.; *b.* of Am. parents, Tindivanam, India, Nov. 12, 1881; *s.* John Henry and Emmeline (Bonney) W.; student Rutgers Coll. 2 yrs., hon. M.A., 1920; M.D., Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.), 1907; *m.* Elizabeth Crane Porter, of Claverack, N.Y., June 6, 1914. Practiced at N.Y. City since 1910; specializes in internal medicine; asso. prof. medicine, Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. (New York U.); dir. of third med. div. of Bellevue Hosp. Commd. capt. M.C., U.S.A., June 1917; maj. Nov. 1918; served in U.S. and France; cited by Gen. Pershing, "for conspicuous and exceptional service," at Vichy, France. Mem. A.M.A., New York County Med. Soc., New York Acad. Medicine, Assn. for Prevention and Relief of Heart Disease, Zeta Psi. *Home:* 532 E. 87th St. *Office:* 75 E. 55th St., New York, N.Y.

WYCKOFF, Ralph Walter Graystone, crystal physics and biophysics; *b.* Geneva, N.Y., Aug. 9, 1897; *s.* Abram Ralph and Ethel Agnes (Catchpole) W.; B.S., Hobart Coll., Geneva, 1916; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1919; *m.* Laura Kissam Laidlaw, of N.Y. City, Aug. 5, 1927; 1 son, Ralph Walter Graystone. Instr. in analytical chemistry, Cornell U., 1917-19; physical chemist Geophysical Lab., Carnegie Instn. of Washington, 1919-27; research asso. Calif. Inst. Tech., 1921-22; asso. mem. div. biophysics, Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, since 1927. Mem. Am. Physical Soc., Harvey Soc. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Larchmont (N.Y.) Yacht. *Author:* An Analytical Expression of the Results of the Theory of Space Groups, 1922, 30; The Structure of Crystals, 1924. *Home:* 325 E. 72d St. *Office:* 66th St. and York Av., New York, N.Y.

WYCKOFF, Richard De Mille, editor, pub. Magazine of Wall Street, 1907-26. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

WYER, James Ingersoll, librarian; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., May 14, 1869; *s.* James Ingersoll and Rosabel E. (Shear) W.; U. of Minn., 1895-96; B.L.S., Univ. of the State of N.Y., 1898, M.L.S., 1905; Pd.D., New York State Coll., 1919; *m.* May Tyner, of Concordia, Kan., May 3, 1894; children—William, Margaret. Asst. cashier and dir. First Nat. Bank, Red Lake Falls, Minn., 1887-89; asst. cashier First Nat. Bank, Concordia, Kan., 1889-95; asst. in Pub. Library, Minneapolis, 1895-96, N.Y. State Library, Albany, 1897-98; librarian and prof. bibliography, U. of Neb., 1898-1905; reference librarian, N.Y. State Library and vice-dir. N.Y. State Library Sch., 1906-08; dir. N.Y. State Library Sch., 1908-26; dir. N.Y. State Library since 1908. Life mem. and sec. American Library Assn., 1902-09, v.p., 1909-10, president, 1910-11. Trustee City Library, Lincoln, Neb., 1902-05; pres. Neb. Pub. Library Commn., 1901-05. *Author:* Bibliography of the Study and Teaching of History, 1900; Annual Bibliography of Education, 1899-1907; United States Government Documents, 1906; The College and University Library, 1921; Reference Work, 1927. Also numerous professional papers. Chairman of war service com. of A.L.A., which raised over $5,000,000 and maintained libraries in all army and navy camps, vessels, posts, etc., at home and overseas during the war, 1917-20. *Home:* 399 Western Av., Albany, N.Y.

WYER, Malcolm Glenn, librarian; *b.* Concordia, Kan., Aug. 21, 1877; *s.* James I. and Allie E. (Glenn) W.; A.B., U. of Minn., 1899, M.L., 1901; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., Albany, 1903; *m.* Charlotte M. Spalding, of Lincoln, Neb., July 25, 1906; 1 dau., Madeline. Asst. in U. of Minn. Library, 1900-01; librarian Colo. Coll., Colorado Springs, 1903-04, U. of Ia., 1904-13; librarian U. of Neb., 1923-24; librarian Pub. Library, Denver, Colo., since Sept. 1924. Dir. Ia. Summer Library Sch., 1913-16; pres. Neb. Pub. Library Commission, 1918-23; pres. Colo. Library Commn. since 1929. Pres. Ia. Library Assn., 1910-11, Neb. Library Assn., 1915-17, Colo. Library Assn., 1926-27; asst. to dir. A.L.A. Library War Service, 1918-19; mem. A.L.A. (v.p. 1922-23, 1928-29). Sec. Spalding Lumber Co. Compiled index to N.Y. governors' messages, 1840-1901, 1906; bibliography of publs. of the State U. of Ia., 1900-12, 1912; Bookplates in Iowa, 1914. Contbr. to library periodicals. Editor of The Lookout from the Denver Public Library. *Home:* 2280 Ash St. *Address:* Public Library, Denver, Colo.

WYER, Raymond, art critic, see Raymond Henniker-Heaton.

WYER, Samuel S., consulting engr.; *b.* Wayne Co., O., Feb. 18, 1879; *s.* David and Katherine (Eicher) W.; M.E., Ohio State U., 1903. Practiced at Columbus, O., since 1905. Chief of Natural Gas Conservation, U.S. Fuel Administration, during war period. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., A.A.A.S., Am. Gas Assn., Sigma Xi Fraternity. Republican. *Club:* Athletic. *Author:* Producer Gas and Gas Producers, 1905; Catechism on Producer Gas, 1906; Gas Engines and Gas Producers (text-book), 1910; Regulation, Valuation and Depreciation of Public Utilities, 1913; Natural Gas—Its Production, Service and Conservation (Bull. 102, Smithsonian Instn.); The Smithsonian Instn.'s Study of Natural Resources Applied to Pa.'s Resources; reports on Niagara Falls, Power Possibilities at Muscle Shoals; also many reports, analyses and articles on pub. utilities. *Home:* 1325 Cambridge Pl. *Office:* Beggs Bldg., Columbus, O.

WYETH, Newell Convers, artist; *b.* Needham, Mass., Oct. 22, 1882; *s.* Andrew Newell and Henriette (Zirngiebel) W.; ed. Mechanics Arts High Sch., Mass. Normal Art Sch., Eric Pape's Art Sch., all of Boston; studied with C. W. Reed and Howard Pyle; *m.* Carolyn Brenneman Bockius, of Wilmington, Del., Apr. 16, 1906; children—Henriette Zirngiebel, Carolyn Brenneman, Nathaniel Convers, Ann, Andrew. Principal works: Decorations of grill room, Traymore Hotel, Atlantic City, N.J.; large panels, Mo. State Capitol, representing two battles of Civil War; two historic panels, Federal Reserve Bank and 5 large murals in New First National Bank, Boston; triptych in dining room of Hotel Roosevelt, N.Y. City; 5 panels in Hubbard Memorial Bldg., Nat. Geographic Soc., Washington; large mural in Franklin Savings Bank, N.Y. City. Awarded gold medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; Beck prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1910. Has illustrated 20 juvenile classics. Mem. Soc. Illustrators, Phila. Water Color Club, Fellowship Pa. Acad. Fine Arts. Republican. Unitarian. *Home:* Chadds Ford, Pa.

WYETH, Ola M., librarian; *b.* Newman, Ill., Nov. 25, 1882; *d.* George E. and Ina M. (Bills) W.; grad. high sch., Charleston, Ill., 1900; A.B., Cornell U., 1904; B.L.S., U. of Ill. Library Sch., 1906. Cataloger Northwestern U., 1906-08; librarian Modern Lang. Seminar, U. of Ill. Library, 1910-18; war service with A.L.A., various camps until 1920; librarian A.L.A. Library for Am. Forces, Coblenz, Germany, 1920-21; asst. library supervisor, library unit, U.S.P.H.S. and Vets. Bur., 1921-23; acting supervisor library service, U.S. Vets.' Bur., 1923-24; librarian Rockford (Ill.) Coll., Jan.-June 1924; librarian Pub. Library, Savannah, Ga., since Aug. 1924. Mem. A.L.A., Ga. Library Assn. (pres. 1925), South Eastern Library Assn., Ga. Hist. Soc. (dir.), Am. Assn. Univ. Women, League of Women Voters, Poetry Soc. Ga., Savannah Pan Hellenic Assn., Alpha Chi Omega. *Club:* Huntingdon. *Home:* Forsyth Apts. *Address:* Savannah Public Library, Savannah, Ga.

WYLIE, David Gourley, clergyman; *b.* New Richland, Logan Co., O., May 15, 1857; *s.* Robert and Eliza Jane (Patterson) W.; B.A. Geneva Coll., 1879; Yale Div. Sch., 1881-82; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1883; spl. student same 1883-84; Ph.D., New York U., 1888; D.D., Lafayette, 1897, Omaha U., 1897; LL.D., Maryville Coll., Tenn., 1911; *m.* Jennie M. McWilliam, of New York, May 15, 1884; children—Howard McWilliam, Jennie Dwight, David Roswell, John McWilliam (dec.), Robert Stirling; *m.* 2d, Martha R. Thomas, of New York; 1 dau., Elizabeth Martha. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1884; pastor Canal St. Ch., New York, 1884-85, Knox Ch., 1886-91, Scotch Ch., New York, 1891—. Elected gen. sec. Bd. Ch. Erection, Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A., 1914; mem. bd. mgrs. Am. Tract Soc., Presbyn. Hosp.; ex-pres. Lord's Day Alliance; president Apostolic Inst.; trustee Maryville Coll., Maryville, Tenn.; moderator Presbytery, New York; moderator Synod, New York; mem. exec. com. Gen. Assembly Presbyn. Ch. in U.S.A.; mem. Presbyn. Nat. Service Com. during World War; pres. Gospel Mission to the Tombs, N.Y. Republican. Chaplain N.Y. Scottish Soc., St. Andrew's Soc., State of N.Y.; sec. bd. Nat. Missions Presbyn. Ch. U.S.A. *Club:* Clergy (gov.). *Author:* A Visit to Europe, 1895; Our Jubilee, 1906; The Minister's Companion, 1910; Making the Bible a New Book. Numerous articles in papers and mags. *Home:* 131 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

WYLIE, Elinor Hoyt (Mrs. William Rose Benét), author; died Dec. 16, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WYLIE, Herbert George, petroleum producer. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).*

WYLIE, Laura Johnson, coll. prof.; *b.* Milton, Pa., Dec. 1, 1855; *d.* William Theodore and Sarah Murray (Johnson) W.; A.B., Vassar Coll., 1877; Ph.D., Yale, 1894; unmarried. Prof. English, Vassar Coll., 1897-1924, now emeritus; teacher Bryn Mawr Summer Sch., 1924-26. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, English Assn., Nat. Council Teachers of English, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa (pres. Mu Chapter, 1902-03, 1907-08). *Author:* Studies in the Evolution of English Criticism, 1894 (thesis for Ph.D., printed by the authority and at the expense of Yale Univ.); Social Studies in English Literature, Vassar Series, 1915. Editor: The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers from The Spectator (edition for sch. use), 1900; The Winter's Tale, in the Tudor Shakespeare, 1912; Adam Bede, 1917; Poems and Plays by Gertrude Buck, 1922. *Home:* 112 Market St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

WYLIE, Richard Cameron, theologian; Aug. 27, 1846-1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

WYLIE, Robert Bradford, univ. prof.; *b.* Maquoketa, Ia., Mar. 28, 1870; *s.* Edmund Burke and Elizabeth (McConnell) W.; B.S., from Upper Ia. U., Fayette, Ia., 1897; studied U. of Minn., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1904; *m.* Ada M. Blatherwick, of Rock Valley, Ia., June 27, 1900; 1 dau., Helen Janet. Prof. biology, Morningside Coll., Sioux City, Ia., 1897-1906; asst. prof. botany, 1906-08, prof. morphol. botany, 1908-19, head dept. of botany since 1919, State U. of Ia. Fellow in botany, U. of Chicago, 3 yrs., and has taught at Marine Biol. Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., Marine Biol. Lab., Friday Harbor, Washington, and Ill. State Normal Sch.; mem. U.S. Kelp expdn. to Alaska, 1913, and of State U. of Ia. expdn. to Fiji Islands and New Zealand, 1922. Fellow A.A.A.S. (chmn. sect. G, 1925), Ia. Acad. Science (pres. 1921-22); mem. Bot. Soc. America (chmn. gen. sect., 1924-25), Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha. Republican. Methodist. Author of numerous bot. papers chiefly in morphology of plants. *Home:* Iowa City, Ia.

WYMAN, Alfred Lee, judge; *b.* Yankton, S.D., Dec. 9, 1874; *s.* Frank D. and Mattie C. (Carlton) W.; grad. high sch., Yankton, 1893; studied law in office French & Orvis, Yankton; *m.* Bessie M. White, of Olivet, S.D., Dec. 8, 1900; children—Leila Grace (Mrs. Casper C. Pfefferle), Gale Burdette, Frank D., W. Keith, Ernest Blake, William Ward, Lyle K. (dec.). Admitted to S.D. bar, 1896, and began practice at Yankton; partner of Eldon W. Clark, 1927-29. States atty., Yankton Co., 1905-08, 1915-18; city atty., Yankton, 1909-14; mem. S.D. Ho. of Rep., 1909, State Senate, 1911; mayor of Yankton, 1914-24; judge, U.S. Dist. Court, Dist. of S.D., since 1929. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (33°, K.T., Shriner). Rotarian. *Address:* Sioux Falls, S.D.

WYMAN, Frank Theodore, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Oct. 1, 1868; *s.* George H. and Lucy Dix (Mahan) W.; high sch., Grand Haven, Mich.; *m.* Jessie T. Corbus, of Boise, Ida., Jan. 22, 1902. Admitted to Ida. bar, 1890, and practiced at Boise; mem. Ida. Ho. of Rep. 1895, 1907 (chmn. judiciary com. both sessions); treas. Rep. State Com. of Ida., 1904-08; candidate for atty. gen. of Ida., 1909; declined appmt. as asso. justice Supreme Court of Ida., 1914. Trustee Carnegie Pub. Library, Boise, 1909-16. Mem. Ida. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1909-11). Episcopalian. Mason (33°, Shriner). Author of mining laws of Ida. and much other legislation. *Home:* Boise, Ida.

WYMAN, Henry Augustus, lawyer; *b.* Skowhegan, Me., Feb. 3, 1861; *s.* Henry A. and Fannie (Russell) W.; grad. high sch., Skowhegan; LL.B., *cum laude*, Boston U., 1885; *m.* Anne C. Southworth, of Stoughton, Mass., 1891. In wholesale business, Boston, Mass., 1875-79; sec. to engr. in charge constrn. Hoosac Dock Elevated Co., 1881; admitted to Mass. bar, 1885, and began practice at Boston; law clk. atty. gen. dept., Mass., 1886; 2d asst. atty. gen., 1887-90; dramatic editor Boston Times, 1887-90; 1st asst. U.S. atty., Boston, 1890-93; prof. criminal law, Boston U. Law Sch., 1890-1900; atty. gen. of Mass., by apptmt. of Gov. Coolidge, 1919-20; dir. and trustee of corpns. and estates: dir. Am. Investment Co., Columbian Nat. Life Ins. Co., Whitman Mills, Gosnold Mills, Mass. Utilities Investment Trust, Middleboro Trust Co., Sydney Coal Co., Samoset Worsted Mills, Holmes Mfg. Co.; trustee Mass. Lighting Co. Treas. Social Law Library; trustee Boston U., Mass. Homœ. Hosp. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, St. Botolph, Commercial, Middleboro; Wamsutta, (New Bedford). *Home:* 93 Pinckney St. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

WYMAN, Levi Parker, prof. chemistry; *b.* Skowhegan, Me., July 12, 1873; *s.* Augustine H. and Sarah (Parker) W.; grad. high sch. Skowhegan, 1891; A.B., Colby Coll., 1896, A.M., 1899; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1902; *m.* Ida M. Rich, of Phila., Pa., Dec. 31, 1896; 1 son, Newton Augustine. Teacher pub. schs. of Mass. 4 yrs., Pa. State Coll., 1903-04; prof. chemistry, Pa. Mil. Coll., since 1905, dean since 1920. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Baptist. *Author:* The Golden Boys Series (9 vols.), 1920; The Lakewood Boys Series (5 vols.), 1924. *Home:* 115 West 24th St., Chester, Pa.

WYMAN, Lillie Buffum Chace (Mrs. John C. Wyman), author. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

WYMAN, Walter Forestus, business executive; *b.* Hyde Park (Boston), Mass., Dec. 21, 1881; *s.* Ferdinand Adolphus and Harriet Ann (Bruce) W.; prep. edn., Chauncy Hall Sch., and Hale Sch., Boston; student Tufts Coll., 1898-1900; *m.* Roline Leila Phillips, of Dedham, Mass., Dec. 4, 1909; children—Elsbeth Roline, Robert Bruce. Export mgr. Am. Shoe Machinery Co., 1900-04; business mgr. The Green Bag, 1905-08; export mgr. The Carter's Ink Co., 1908-16, sales mgr., 1916-22, gen. sales mgr. since 1922. Hon. chmn. Business Executive's Round Table, Boston Export Round Table; officer or chmn. com. Boston Credit Men's Assn., Nat. Assn. Credit Men, Assn. Nat. Advertisers, Internat. Chamber Commerce, Assn. Magazines of N. America; served as chmn. Com. on Edn. Exhibits of Internat. Trade Conf. (New York, 1915, Springfield, Mass., 1916); chmn. Internat. Foreign Credits Conf., 1917, War Trade Bd. Conference, 1918, Foreign Banking Conference, 1921, Permissive Price Maintenance Conference, 1927, Wholesale Relations Conference, 1929; hon. pres. Export Mgrs. Club of New York since 1915. Lecturer on domestic and foreign commerce, etc., at Dartmouth, Yale, and other ednl. instns. Mem. Theta Delta Chi. Republican. Unitarian. *Clubs:* University, Boston City, Arlmont County, Winchester Country, Boston Chess Club (hon.), Whist Club of the Oranges (hon.). Dir. and mem. com. on laws Am. Bridge League. *Author:* Selling American Goods to the World, 1915; Henryville Stories, 1916; Direct Exporting, 1917; Utilizing Time, 1918; Export Merchandising, 1922; also numerous articles in World's Work, Leslie's, Sales Management, Internat. Rev. of London, etc. Hon. asso. editor Auction Bridge Mag. and card editor The Sportsman. *Home:* 215 Pleasant St., Arlington, Mass. *Office:* 239 First St., Cambridge, Mass.

WYMAN, Walter Scott, pub. utilities; *b.* Oakland, Me., May 6, 1874; *s.* Hiram and Ellen Augusta (Frizzell) W.; prep. edn., Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, Me.; student Tuft's Coll., 1893-96; *m.* Alice Mabel Bartlett, of Vergennes, Vt., Nov. 25, 1897; children—William Frizzell, Katherine Bartlett (Mrs. Howard Ingraham), Dorothy May (Mrs. Charles Hildreth), Margaret Ellen. Assistant superintendent Maine Water Company, 1896-99; general mgr. Waterville, Fairfield & Oakland Ry., 1899-1901; established, 1901, light and power business under title of the Messalonskee Electric Co., title changed, 1910, to Central Me. Power Co., of which was treas. and gen. mgr., pres. since 1924 (business grown from $1,500 a year to $5,000,000); pres. N.E. Pub. Service Co., owning stock of various pub. utilities in Me., N.H. and Vt.; pres. Fidelity Trust Co.; pres., treas. Cushnoc Paper Corpn.; v.p. First Nat. Bank (Augusta), Augusta Trust Co. Trustee Augusta Water Dist. Fellow Am. Inst. E.E.; mem. Am. Electrochem. Soc., N.E. Water Works Assn. Republican. Mason. Shriner. *Clubs:* Abnaki, Augusta Country, Algonquin, Engineers', Exchange, Union (Boston); Cumberland (Portland, Me.). *Home:* 49 Western Av. *Office:* 7 Green St., Augusta, Me.

WYNEGAR, Howard LaVerne, commercial banker; *b.* Greenville, Ind., July 1, 1884; *s.* David A. and Mary E. W.; prep. edn., high sch., and Moores Hill (Ind.) Coll.; LL.B., Ind. U., 1907; *m.* Elizabeth Page, of Highland Park, Ill., June 21, 1924. President Commercial Credit Corporation of New York, since 1922; president Continental Guaranty Corpn. of Can., Ltd.; director Plaza Trust Company. Mem. War Industries Bd., 1918-19. Mem. Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Phi. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League, Uptown, Sleepy Hollow Country. *Home:* 1112 Park Av. *Office:* Pershing Sq. Bldg., New York, N.Y.

WYNKOOP, Asa, librarian; *b.* Saugerties, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1863; *s.* Mynderse and Mary Elizabeth (Shoonmaker) W.; A.B., Rutgers, 1887, A.M., 1907; student Sch. of Philosophy (Columbia), 1890-92; grad. Union Theol. Sem., 1892; studied U. of Marburg, 1902, grad. N.Y. State Library Sch., 1905; M.L.S., University of the State of N.Y., 1919; D.L.S., Rutgers University, 1927; *m.* May Simpson Stratton, of N.Y. City, Nov. 19, 1904; 1 son, Stratton. Teacher Collegiate Grammar Sch., N.Y. City, 1887-89; fellow Columbia, 1892-94; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1893; pastor Trinity Ch., South Orange, N.J., 1893-1901; apptd. state insp. pub. libraries, Albany, N.Y., 1905; founder, 1907, and editor "New York Libraries"; dir. Library Institutes, State of N.Y., also dir. Library Extension Div., 1926. Dir. library publicity in N.Y. for U.S. Food Administration, 1917-19. Mem. A.L.A., N.Y. Library Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Holland Soc. of New York, Phi Beta Kappa, Delta Upsilon. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* University, Albany Country. *Author:* Library Commns., State Aid and State Agencies, 1913. Compiler: Outlines for Library Insts. (Univ. State of N.Y.), 1914-27. *Home:* Pasadena, Calif.

WYNKOOP, Bernard Martell, newspaper pub.; *b.* Bath, N.Y., Mar. 30, 1873; *s.* Henry John and Mary Elizabeth (Gagnier) W.; grad. high sch. Bath, 1891; *m.* Marion Frances Davidson, of Detroit, Mich., Sept. 8, 1903. Began as clk. Farmers and Mechanics Bank, Bath, 1890; cashier Evening News Assn., Detroit, 1896-98, circulation mgr., 1898-1902; acting mgr. Chicago Journal, summer 1902; business mgr. Detroit Tribune, winter 1902-03; editor and mgr. Bay City (Mich.) Times, 1903-18; editor and mgr. Jackson Citizen Patriot since 1918; dir. the Booth Pub. Co. Republican. Mason (Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, City, Jackson Country, Masonic Country. *Home:* 746 W. Washington Av. *Address:* Jackson Citizen Patriot, Jackson, Mich.

WYNN, Ed(ward), comedian; *b.* Phila., Pa., Nov. 9, 1886; *s.* Joseph and Minnie Leopold; ed. Central High Sch., Phila., 4 mos., business coll., 6 mos., U. of Pa., 5½ mos.; *m.* Hilda, *d.* Frank Keenan, actor, Sept. 5, 1914; 1 son, Frank Keenan. Ran away from home at 15; in vaudeville, 1901-14; with Ziegfeld's Follies, 1914-15; appeared at Winter Garden, New York, 1916-17; played as star, 1918; wrote music, lyrics and book of "Ed. Wynn Carnival," 1919. Wrote book, lyrics, music, The Perfect Fool, 1921; The Grab Bag, 1924; also wrote Wynn's Crazy Cross Word Puzzle Book; head of Ed. Wynn Production Co.; now partner of A. F. Erlanger; pres. Wynbruzer Realty Co.; mem. Bell Newspaper Syndicate; writer weekly newspaper articles under head of Ed. Wynn's Question Box. Master of Ceremonies at numerous war and charitable benefits; sold over $3,000,000 Liberty Bonds and received letter and photograph from President Wilson, and played more benefits for war charities than any other actor; presented silver and bronze medal by U.S. Tank Corps. First to broadcast entire production of a musical comedy by radio. Received "scroll of honor" signed by 2,020 actors and actresses for work in their behalf during actors' strike, 1919. Mem. Composers and Authors League, Actors Equity Assn., Actors Fund; life mem. Jewish Actors' Guild; hon. mem. Philadelphia Theatrical Amateurs, Catholic Actors' Guild, Episcopal Actors' Guild. Gave entire proceeds of performance towards construction of Cathedral of St. John the Divine, at which Bishop Manning accepted the relationship of the theatre to the church. Jewish religion. Mason. *Home:* "Wyngate," Grenwolde, Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.*

WYNN, William Thomas, college pres. See Vol. X (1918-19).

WYNNE, Shirley Wilmott, health commr.; *b.* New York City, November 21, 1882; *s.* William Harmon and Julia T. (Hooper) W.; M.D., College Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia, 1904; D.P.H., New York University, 1919; *m.* Agnes G. Edwards, of N.Y. City, 1904; children—Shirley Wilmott, Ethel G., Harmon E. Interne City Hosp. and St. Francis Hosp., N.Y. City, 1904; began practice at N.Y. City, 1905; med. insp. Dept. of Health, City of New York, 1907-11, asst. registrar, 1911-15,

chief of div. statis. research, 1915-20, asst. to commr., 1920-24, dir. of hosps., 1924-26, dep. commr., 1926-28, commr. of health since 1928; prof. preventive medicine, New York Polyclinic Med. Sch. and Hosp.; cons. phys. Willard Parker Hosp. Mem. N.Y. State Dept. of Labor, Mayor's Com. on Citizenship, Street Traffic Com.; chmn. Bellevue-Yorkville Health Demonstration; chmn. med. com., Boy Scout Foundation; trustee N.Y. State Hosp. for Incipient Tuberculosis. Fellow New York Acad. Medicine, Am. Pub. Health Assn., A.M.A.; mem. Am. Hosp. Assn., Nat. Tuberculosis Assn., Am. Statis. Assn., N.Y. State Med. Soc., Med. Soc. Co. New York, N.Y. State Hosp. Assn., Assn. Tuberculosis Clinics (pres.), New York Principals' Assn. (advisory com. on health), New York Tuberculosis and Health Assn. (dir.), Murray and Leonie Guggenheim Foundation, Phi Kappa Sigma. Democrat. Catholic. *Clubs:* Columbia University, Fraternity, City. *Home:* 3 E. 53d St. *Office:* 505 Pearl St., New York, N.Y.

WYNNE, Thomas Neil, mech. engr.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., June 24, 1890; *s.* Thomas Alfred and Mary Isabel (Neil) W.; prep. edn., Culver (Ind.) Naval Sch. and Indianapolis Manual Training High Sch.; student Cornell U., 1912; B.S. in Mech. Engring., U. of Wis., 1914, M.E., 1926; *m.* Hazel Black, of Brooklyn, Ind., Nov. 8, 1915; children—Catherine Jane, Mary Elizabeth, Thos. Neil, Martha Ann. With Indianapolis Light & Heat Co., 1914-26, advancing from laborer to v.p. and chief engr.; in business under title of Thos. N. Wynne & Associates, as pub. utility adviser and expert, since 1926; pres. Hoosier Engring. Co., Pell Mining Co., Louisville Postal Realty, Suburban Postal Realty, Fountain Sq. Postal Realty, Northwestern Postal Realty, Concert-Trope Mfg. Corpn.; dir. Farmers Trust Co., Indemnity Life & Casualty Co.; trustee Thomas A. Wynne Estate. Served as capt. Co. B, Ind. State Militia; organizer 113th Ind. Engrs., 1917. Vice pres. Christamore College Settlement, Indianapolis. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Am. Inst. E.E., Nat. Electric Light Assn., Ind. Engring. Soc., Ind. Electric Light Assn. (ex-pres.), Nat. Assn. Purchasing Agts., etc. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Columbia, Indianapolis Athletic, Old Colony, Optimist, Kiwanis, Hoosier Motor, Highland Golf. *Author:* Facts on Indiana Coal, 1926. Inventor various mech. appliances. *Home:* 2110 W. 41st St. *Office:* Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind.

WYVELL, Manton M., lawyer; *b.* Scottsville, N.Y., May 2, 1878; *s.* Charles M. and Eugenia (Ruliffson) W.; A.B., Cornell U., 1901, LL.B., 1903; *m.* Clara F. White, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Nov. 29, 1905. Practiced in New York, 1904-13; spl. counsel, by appmt. of atty. gen. of N.Y., 1908-12, in franchise tax matters involving assessments against railroads in streets and highways in various cities in Westchester Co., N.Y.; pvt. sec. to Sec. of State William J. Bryan, 1912-14; counsel for U.S. before Internat. Joint Commn. since Nov. 1914; served as counsel Foreign Trade Advisers' Office, of State Dept., 1915-16, and in July 1916, was sent by Sec. of State Robert Lansing, on spl. mission to London, Eng., to confer with British Foreign Office in regard to trade restrictions imposed by the British Orders in Council of Mar. 11, 1915. Democrat. Presbyn. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Am. Soc. Internat. Law, Delta Chi. Mason, Elk. *Home:* 3117 Woodley Rd. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.

X

XANDER, Enos Clyde, clergyman, educator; *b.* Lawrenceville, O., Mar. 21, 1885; *s.* Enos William and Anna Catharine (Ballentine) X.; grad. German Twp. High Sch., Clarke Co., O., 1901; A.B., Wittenberg Coll., 1906, D.D., 1927; B.D., Hamma Div. Sch., Springfield, 1912; grad. work Ohio State U.; *m.* Flossie Neff Turner, of Hustead, O., Sept. 12, 1912; children—Gordon William, Clyde Armstrong. Prin. German Twp. High Sch., 1907-09; ordained Luth. ministry, 1912; pastor North Riverdale Ch., Dayton, O., 1912-17, Indianola Ch., Columbus, O., 1917-25, also university pastor for Luth. students Ohio State U.; dean Midland Coll., Fremont, Neb., 1925-26; pres. Thiel Coll., Greenville, Pa., since Sept. 1926. Rotarian. *Home:* Greenville, Pa.

Y

YADEN, James Garfield; *b.* Claiborne Co., Tenn., Oct. 20, 1880; *s.* Joseph Hunter and Esther (Van Bebber) Y.; grad. Normal Dept., Sue Bennett Sch., London, Ky., 1905; *m.* Nellie Hammock, of Corbin, Ky., Aug. 13, 1911; children—Audrey Virginia, James Edward. Teacher pub. schs., Ky., until 1905; mem. Ky. Ho. of Rep., 1906-08; teacher Sue Bennett Sch., 1907-10; employed by Census Bur., Washington, D.C., 1910-12; with U.S. Civ. Service Commn. since 1912, chief of Examining Div. since Nov. 2, 1920. Chmn. edn. com. Federation Citizens' Assn., Washington, D.C., 1924-25, now pres.; chmn. Citizens' Advisory Council, Washington. Served as pvt. 2d Ky. Vols., Spanish-Am. War, 1898. Methodist. Mason. *Club:* Federal. *Home:* 4119 Illinois Av. N.W. *Address:* U.S. Civil Service Commn., Washington, D.C.

YAGER, Arthur, ex-governor; *b.* Henry Co., Ky., Oct. 29, 1858; *s.* Franklin Jackson (M.D.) and Diana (Smith) Y.; A.B., Georgetown (Ky.) Coll., 1879, LL.D., 1921; prin. Georgetown Acad., 1879-82; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1884; LL.D., Howard Coll., Ala., 1905, and U. of Porto Rico, 1917; *m.* Estill Lewis, of Georgetown, Ky., 1892; children—Rodes Estill (M.D.), Diana Lewis (Mrs. Samuel W. Eskew), Arthur Holmes, Elizabeth Dunbar. Prof. history and economics, 1884-1913, chmn. faculty, 1898-1901, 1903-04, 1907-08, pres., 1908-13, Georgetown (Ky.) Coll.; gov. of P.R., 1913-21. Sec., treas. Standard Realty Co. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Econ. Assn.; sec. and founder Ky. Coll. Assn.; chmn. Rhodes Scholarship Com. for Ky., 1904-13. Contbr. to periodical press. *Author:* Life and Services of William C. Buck; Twenty Years of Progress in Porto Rico Under the American Flag, 1899-1919. *Home:* 1605 S. 3d St. *Office:* Louisville Nat. Bank Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

YAGER, Louis, engineer; *b.* Germantown, Wis., July 12, 1877; *s.* Frederick R. and Mary (Eberlein) Y.; grad. high sch., Preston, Minn., 1895; C.E., U. of Minn., 1900; *m.* Hester Elizabeth Whiteley, of Brainerd, Minn., Aug. 14, 1902. Rodman and insp. N.P. Ry., 1900, asst. engr. on constrn., 1901-02, supervisor bridges and bldgs., at Minneapolis, 1902-07, asst. engr., St. Louis Bay Bridge reconstrn., Duluth, and constrn. Glendive (Mont.) East Line, 1907-10, div. engr., St. Paul, 1910-17, engr. maintenance of way, St. Paul, 1917-19; chief maintenance of way engr., U.S. R.R. Administration, Washington, D.C., 1919-20; engr., maintenance of way, N.P. Ry., St. Paul, 1920-22, asst. chief engr. since 1922. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engrs'. Assn. (pres. 1929), A.A.A.S. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (32°). *Club:* St. Paul Athletic. *Home:* 1156 Lincoln Av. *Address:* Northern Pacific Ry. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

YALE, Caroline Ardelia, educator; *b.* Charlotte, Vt., Sept. 29, 1848; *d.* William Lyman and Ardelia (Strong) Y.; ed. Williston Acad., Mt. Holyoke Sem. (now Mt. Holyoke Coll.); LL.D., Ill. Wesleyan University, 1896; L.H.D., Smith College, 1910; LL.D. from Mt. Holyoke College, 1927. Teacher, 1870-86, prin., 1886-1922, prin. emeritus and dir. normal dept. Clarke Sch. (oral sch. for the deaf, estab. 1867). Trustee Northampton State Hosp. for the Insane; dir. Am. Assn. to Promote Teaching of Speech to the Deaf; mem. corpn. Mass. Sch. for Feeble Minded. Republican. Conglist. *Author:* Formation and Development of Elementary English Sounds. *Address:* Clarke School, Northampton, Mass.

YANDELL, Enid, sculptor; *b.* Louisville, Ky., 1870; *d.* Dr. Lunsford Pitts and Louise (Elliston) Y.; grad. Cincinnati Art Sch.; pupil of Philip Martiny, New York, MacMonnies and Rodin, Paris. Designer's medal, Chicago Expn., 1893; has exhibited in Paris Salon regularly since 1895; silver medal, Nashville Expn., 1897; hon. mention, Buffalo Expn., 1901; bronze medal, St. Louis Expn., 1904; decorated Officier d'Académie, French Govt., 1906. Organizer, the Branstock Sch. of Art, Edgartown, Island of Martha's Vineyard, Mass., 1907. Sculptor of the Woman's Bldg., Chicago Expn., 1893; Carrie Brown Memorial Fountain, Providence, 1900; bust of Dr. W. T. Bull, Coll. Phys. and Surg., N.Y., 1909; Sun dial for Oliver Harriman, 1900; Emma Willard memorial, Albany, N.Y.; Chancellor Garland, Vanderbilt U., Nashville; Hogan Fountain, Louisville, Ky., 1905; Daniel Boone monument, Louisville, Ky., 1906; Thomas monument, Nashville, 1907; fountains for John H. Hammond, Mt. Kisco, N.Y., 1909, for J. R. Steers, Portchester, N.Y., 1910, for William A. Read, White Plains, N.Y., 1911; Edwin Smith memorial, Westfield, Mass., 1926; etc. Mem National Sculpture Soc., Boston Sculptors Soc., Copley Soc., Municipal Art Soc., Nat. Scenic and Hist. Preservation Soc. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Women's Cosmopolitan, Nat. Women's Rep., City Club, Mass. Rep. (Boston). Organized Appui Aux Artistes, Paris, France, 1914; chmn. woman's com. Council of Nat. Defense, food administration women's com. of Edgartown, Mass., World War; mem. bur. personnel, Atlantic Div. Am. Red Cross, New York, 1917; dir. bur. of communications, N.Y., Am. Red Cross, 1918-19. *Address:* 56 Charlesgate E., Boston, Mass.; (summer) Edgartown, Mass.

YANGCO, Teodoro R.; Philippine delegate to Congress See Vol. XI (1920-21).

YANNEY, Benjamin Franklin, college prof.; *b.* at Dundee, O., Sept. 11, 1859; *s.* Jacob and Nancy (Strome) Y.; A.B., Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1885, A.M., 1888; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1923; *m.* Linnie May Goodin, Paris, O., July 15, 1886 (died, 1901); *m.* 2d, Lulu Carolyn Hock, Cleveland, June 1, 1905; children—Reginald Hock, Cecelia Hock. Instr., 1886-88, prof. Latin, 1888-92, prof. mathematics, 1894-1908, Richard Brown prof. mathematics, 1908-11, Mt. Union Coll.; Johnson prof. mathematics, Coll. of Wooster, Sept. 11, 1911—. Asst. in revision of math. text-books, and contbr. to math. jours. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Math. Soc., Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Math. Assn. America. Trustee Mt. Union Coll. *Club:* Century (emeritus). *Address:* Wooster, O.

YARBOROUGH, Joseph Ussery, prof. psychology; *b.* Lynnville, Tenn., Oct. 27, 1886; *s.* Sidney A. and Rebecca Jane (Ussery) Y.; B.A., U. of Tex., 1915, M.A., 1916; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1920; *m.* Mary Ruth Hudspeth, of Gainesville, Tex., June 2, 1917. Instr. psychology, U. of Tex., 1917-19, U. of Chicago, 1920; asso. prof. psychology, Southern Methodist U., 1920-22; lecturer on psychology, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1922-23; del. to Internat. Congress of Psychologists, Oxford U., and student in Europe, 1923-24; prof. psychology, Southern Methodist U., since 1924. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., Southwestern Polit. Science Assn., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Council of Nat. Economic League, Delta Chi, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Torch, Dallas Athletic. Contbr. to Psychol. Rev. Monographs, also articles in Jour. Applied Psychology, Jour. Animal Behavior, etc. *Home:* Dallas, Tex.

YARBOROUGH, Warren Furman, clergyman; *b.* Pickens, Miss., Dec. 11, 1867; *s.* John and Mary Elizabeth (Toombs) Y.; grad. Gillsburg (Miss.) Collegiate Inst., 1887; B.A., Miss. Coll., Clinton, 1892; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., Ky., 1896; D.D., Howard Coll., Ala., 1911; *m.* Mettie May Forbes, of Louisville, Ky., Nov. 24, 1896; children—Warren Forbes, John Marion, Mary D., Lilian Forbes, James Furman. Ordained Bapt. ministry, 1892; pastor in Miss., at Magnolia, 1892-93, Brookhaven, 1895, Crystal Springs, 1896-99, Jackson, 1899-1910, and Parker Memorial Ch., Anniston, Ala., 1910-16; sec.-treas. exec. bd., Ala. Bapt. Conv., 1916-20; pastor First Ch., Hattiesburg, Miss., 1920-26; supt. evangelism, Ala. Bapt. Conv., 1926-27; pastor First Ch., Jasper, Ala., since July 1927. Evangelist and speaker on mission topics. Wrote expositions of Uniform Internat. S.S. Lessons for Bapt. Record 2 yrs.; contbr. to denominational press. *Home:* Jasper, Ala.

YARBROUGH, William Henry, educator; *b.* Athens, Ala., May 1, 1885; *s.* James Archie and Martha Y.; student U. of Tex., 1912-15; B.S., Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn., 1918, M.A., 1923; *m.* Grace Arrington, of Mt. Vernon, Tex., Sept. 12, 1912. Began teaching at Sulphur Bluff, Tex., 1908; with Peabody Coll. for Teachers since 1921, prin. Demonstration Sch. since 1923. Member N.E.A. Democrat. Member Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Lions, Exchange. *Home:* 2321 Highland St., Nashville, Tenn.

YARD, Robert Sterling, editor, publisher; *b.* Haverstraw, N.Y., Feb. 1, 1861; *s.* Robert Boyd and Sarah (Purdue) Y.; A.B. Princeton, 1883; *m.* Mary Belle Moffat, of Princeton, N.J., June 4, 1895. In shipping business with W. R. Grace & Co., 1884-87; reporter New York Sun, 1888-91; editor New York Herald, 1891-1900; mgr. book pub. business of R. H. Russell, 1900-01; mgr. book advertising Charles Scribner's Sons, 1901-05; editor The Lamp, 1903-05; editor in chief Moffat, Yard & Co., 1905-11; organizing sec. Nat. Citizens' League for Promotion of Sound Banking System, 1911-12; editor in chief, The Century Magazine, 1913-14; chief ednl. sect. Nat. Park Service, Dept. of Interior,

1914-19; organizer, 1919, and exec. sec. Nat. Parks Assn.; editor National Parks Bulletin; sec. Com. on Museums in Nat. Parks since 1924; sec. Joint Com. on Survey of Federal Lands since 1925; trustee Stephen T. Mather, Nat. Park Collection; advisory council, Yosemite Natural History Assn.; sec. Advisory Bd. on Educational and Inspirational Uses of Nat. Parks since 1927. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* The Publisher, 1915; Glimpses of Our National Parks, 1916; The National Parks Portfolio, 1916; The Top of the Continent, 1917; The Book of the National Parks, 1919; Our Federal Lands, 1928; also monographs on Grand Canyon, Zion Nat. Park, Lafayette Nat. Park, etc. *Home:* 2852 Ontario Rd. *Office:* 1512 H St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

YARDLEY, Farnham, mfr. valves; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Aug. 8, 1868; *s.* Charles Burleigh and Margaret Tufts (Swan) Y.; grad. Ashland High Sch., East Orange, N.J., 1885, Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1886; *m.* Harriet Mullett Jenkins, of West Orange, N.J., Apr. 2, 1907; 1 son, Alfred Jenkins. Formerly insurance broker, N.Y. City; elected v.p. Jenkins Bros., 1911, pres. since 1916; pres. Jenkins Bros. Ltd., Montreal, Can.; v.p. First Nat. Bank (West Orange), Bartlett Carry Realty Co.; dir., treas. Undercliff Associates, Inc.; dir., sec. Llewellyn Park Improvement Co.; mayor of West Orange, 1916-18; Rep. presdl. elector, N.J., 1924. Active in World War work; chmn. Defense Com., West Orange; federal food administrator of Oranges; etc. Trustee Orange Free Library, Orange Orphan Soc., Y.M.C.A. Mem. N.J. Hist. Soc., N.E. Soc. of Oranges, Founders and Patriots America, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.A.R., Chamber Commerce State of N.Y. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Essex County Country, Rock Spring Country, Somerset Hills Country; Union, Merchants, Racquet and Tennis (New York). *Home:* Llewellyn Park, West Orange, N.J. *Office:* 80 White St., New York, N.Y.

YARMOLINSKY, Avrahm (Abraham), author, librarian; *b.* Russia, Jan. 1 (O.S.), 1890; *s.* Bezaleel and Malka (Nemoy) Y.; ed. Neurol. Inst., St. Petersburg; U. of Neuchâtel, Switzerland, 1913; A.B., Coll. City of New York, 1916; Ph.D., Columbia, 1921; *m.* Babette Deutsch, of N.Y. City, Apr. 28, 1921; children—Adam, Michael B. Came to U.S., 1913, naturalized citizen, 1921. Instr. in Russian, evening session, Coll. City of New York, since 1917, also in Russian lang. and lit., extension div., Columbia, 1919-20; chief of Slavonic Div. New York Pub. Library since 1918. *Author:* Turgenev—The Man, His Art and His Age, 1926; The Jews and Other Minor Nationalities Under the Soviets, 1928; Picturesque United States of America, 1929. Translator: The Russian School of Painting (by Alexander Benois), 1916; Memoirs of Count Witte, 1921; Modern Russian Poetry (with Babette Deutsch), 1921; Contemporary German Poetry (with same), 1923; Russian Poetry (with same), 1927. Contbr. articles on Russian life and letters to mags. since 1916. *Home:* Sunnyside, Long Island City, N.Y. *Address:* 476 Fifth Av., New York, N.Y.

YARNALL, Charlton, banker; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 1, 1864; *s.* Ellis and Margaret (Harrison) Y.; student Haverford Coll., 1880-82; *m.* Anna Brinton Coxe, of Phila., May 23, 1889; children—Alexander Coxe, Mrs. Margaret Newbold, Mrs. Sophia Jacobs, Agnes. Mem. firm Ellis, Yarnall & Son, mchts., Phila., 1885-1926; dir. Phila. Nat. Bank since 1910; dir. Buffalo & Susquehanna R.R. Corpn., Contributionship for Insurance of Houses from Loss by Fire, Hale & Kilburn Corpn.; spl. partner Yarnall & Co., bankers; mgr. Phila. Saving Fund Soc. Mem. English-Speaking Union (dir.), also chmn. Phila. br. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Rittenhouse, Radnor Hunt, Franklin Inn, New York Yacht. *Home:* Devon, Pa. *Office:* 1528 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

YARNALL, D. Robert, mechanical engr.; *b.* Delaware Co., Pa., June 28, 1878; *s.* Edward S. and Sidney S. (Garrett) Y.; B.S. in M.E., U. of Pa., 1901, M.E., 1905; *m.* Elizabeth R. Biddle, 1923; children—D. Robert, James Biddle, Nancy Hutton. With Coatesville Boiler Works, 1902-07, Stokes & Smith Co., 1907-12; v.p., gen. mgr. Nelson Valve Co., Phila., 1912-18; organizer, 1912, and mem. firm Yarnall-Waring Co., mfrs. power plant specialties. Mem. Commn. in Europe having charge of feeding German children, 1920, and chmn. during latter part of time with hdqrs. in Berlin, again in 1924 for the Gen. Allen Com. Dir. and chmn. com. pub. affairs Am. Engring. Council; dir. Engring. Foundation; mem. Am. Soc. M.E. (mgr. 1917-20.) Franklin Inst., Engineers' Club of Phila. (pres. 1929-30), Am. Friends Service Com., Sigma Xi. Chmn. exec. com. Westtown Sch. Republican. Quaker. *Clubs:* University, Phila. Cricket. *Home:* 42 W. Upsal St., Germantown. *Office:* Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

YARNALL, Stanley Rhoads, educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 29, 1871; *s.* Hibberd and Mary Ashbridge (Rhoads) Y.; A.B., Haverford (Pa.) Coll., 1892 (Phi Beta Kappa), A.M., 1893; A.M., Univ. of Pa., 1925; special courses in edn., Columbia, Cornell U., Harvard; *m.* Susan Ashbridge Roberts, of Germantown, Phila., Aug. 9, 1917; children—Stanley Rhoads, Richard Ashbridge. With Porter & Coates, later Henry T. Coates & Co., pubs., Phila., 1893-98; teacher, Latin, Greek and ancient history, Germantown Friends Sch., 1898-1906, actg. prin., same, 1906-07, prin., 1907—. Mem. bd. mgrs. Haverford Coll.; sec. bd. mgrs. Cheney Training Sch. for Teachers, 1905-22; v.p. Dunwoody Home for the Convalescent. Mem. Coll. Entrance Examining Bd., 1914-24; sec. Headmasters' Assn. of U.S. since 1926; treas. Assn. Colls. and Secondary Schs. of Middle States and Md.; mem. Edn. Commn. of Soc. of Friends, Phila. Council Boy Scouts of America; pres. Richard Humphrey Foundation. *Home:* 5337 Knox St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.

YARNELL, Harry Ervin, naval officer; *b.* Independence, Ia., Oct. 18, 1875; *s.* Ervin and Catherine (Countryman) Y.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1897; grad. Naval War Coll., 1915; *m.* Emily Carroll Thomas, of Newport, R.I., Sept. 15, 1903; children—Ruth (wife of John Sylvester, U.S.N.), Philip. Ensign U.S. Navy, 1899; promoted through grades to rear adm., Aug. 17, 1928. Served on U.S.S. Oregon, Spanish-Am. War; on U.S.S. Yorktown in Philippine Insurrection and Boxer Campaign; took part in occupation of Vera Cruz, 1914; patrol duty, Gibraltar, in comd. U.S.S. Nashville, 1917; on staff of Admiral Sims, London, 1918; 1st comdg. officer U.S.S. Saratoga, 1927-28; apptd. chief of Bur. of Engring., Navy Dept., Sept. 24, 1928. Mem. tech. staff Am. delegation to Conf. on Limitation of Armaments, London, 1930. Qualified as naval aviation observer. Mem. Am. Soc. Naval Architects and Marine Engrs., Soc. Naval Engrs. Gold medalist U.S. Naval Inst. Episcopalian. *Club:* Army and Navy (Washington). *Home:* 1816 24th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

YARNELLE, Edward Ralph, mfr.; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Dec. 16, 1879; *s.* Edward Franklin and Alice (Moffatt) Y.; A.B., Williams Coll., 1902; hon. M.A., Lafayette Coll., 1925; *m.* Margaret, *d.* John M. Coulter, U. of Chicago, Sept. 26, 1904. Sec. and dir. Mossman Yarnelle, Ft. Wayne, 1902-11; v.p. Am. Horse Shoe Co., Phillipsburg, N.J., 1912-19, pres. since 1919; pres. Galvanized Products Co., Watson Silk Co.; v.p. Lafayette Trust Co. (Easton, Pa.), Gronner Foundry Co., Easton Coil Co.; treas., dir. Mandarin Silk Co.; dir. Phillipsburg Trust Co.; organizer of all above named cos. except the first and last. Mem. Easton Bd. Edn., 1922-30; v.p. Community Welfare Chest; v.p. Boy Scouts America; trustee Social Service League; pres. Easton Board of Trade, 1925-26. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. Science, Iron and Steel Inst., Northampton Co. Hist. Soc., Chi Psi. Republican. Presbyn. (elder). Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Pomfret, Rotary, Northampton Country; Williams Coll. (New York). *Home:* 115 Wayne Av., Easton, Pa. *Address:* Care American Horse Shoe Co., Phillipsburg, N.J.

YARROW, Harry Crècy, M.D. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).*

YARROW, Philip (Walter), clergyman; *b.* London, Eng., Apr. 7, 1872; *s.* Rev. William Henry and Emma (Radwell) Y.; A.B., Princeton, 1896; B.D., Hartford Theol. Sem., 1899; *m.* Georgiana Robinson, of Manchester, N.H., Aug. 8, 1900; children—Paul Warren, Dorothy Dunbar Brook, Philip Robinson. Ordained Congl. ministry, Aug. 30, 1899; pastor Fosston, Minn., 1899, Montevideo, Minn., 1900-02, Olive Branch Ch., St. Louis, 1902-08, also supt. St. Louis City Missionary Soc., 1902-08; pastor Waveland Av. Ch., Chicago, 1908-12; asso. supt. Chicago City Missionary Soc., 1912-14; pastor Morgan Park Ch., 1914-20; state supt. Ill. Vigilance Assn. since 1922; pastor Auburn Park (Chicago) Federated Ch., 1923-27. Pres. Chicago Young People's Civic League, 1915-21; gen. supt. Dry Chicago Federation, 1916-18; mem. Chicago Recreation Commn. Trustee, Morgan Park Mil. Acad. Lecturer to high school students and parents organizations. *Clubs:* City, Executives. *Author:* Fighting the Debauchery of Our Boys and Girls, 1922. *Home:* 11156 Longwood Drive. *Office:* 35 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

YARYAN, Homer T., inventor. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

YATES, Arthur Wolcott, army officer; *b.* in Wis., Feb. 14, 1865. Apptd. to U.S. Army from civil life; commissioned 2d lt. 9th Inf., Aug. 1, 1891; Inf. and Cav. Sch., 1895; 1st lt., Apr. 26, 1898; trans. to 4th Inf., July 28, 1900; capt. asst. q. m., Jan. 3, 1901; maj. q. m., Mar. 31, 1906; lt. col. Q.-M. Corps, Feb. 1, 1913; col. (temp.) Oct. 9, 1917; col. June 27, 1920; brig. gen., July 9, 1926; retired, own request, Aug. 1, 1927. With A.E.F. and A.F.F. in France, returned to U.S., Jan. 1920. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

YATES, Charles Colt, civil engr.; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Feb. 14, 1868; *s.* W. Lloyd and Charlotte (Colt) Y.; B.S. in Physics, Case Sch. Applied Science, Cleveland, O., 1890, M.S. in civ. engring., 1897; *m.* Lette Wise, of Phila., Nov. 16, 1896; 1 son, Charles Forrest (dec.). Entered field service U.S. Coast and Geod. Survey, 1892, operating in Rocky Mountains, La., Alaska, Can. and N.E.; comdg. officer survey vessel Endeavor, 1898-99; investigation European hydrographic instns., 1900; exec. officer survey vessel Pathfinder in Alaska and P.I., 1901-02; design and constrn. of the Fathomer, at Hongkong, and then comdg. officer in Philippines, 1903-05; triangulation Chesapeake Bay and rep. of Govt. on Md. and Del. oyster surveys, 1906-12; comdg. officer Bache, in hydrographic surveys and oceanographic cruise to Bermudas and W.I., 1913-14; in charge purchase and constrn. new survey vessels, 1915-16; entered U.S. Shipping Bd. as expert in marine affairs, Dec., 1916, and assisted Bernard N. Baker preparing plans orgn.; shipping mgr. and rep. U.S. Shipping Bd. at New York, 1917-19, operating at one time 128 ocean going ships with a personnel of 7,819 officers and crew afloat. President Connecticut Terminal Co. since 1919; consulting engr. with Harrison Williams on deep sea explorations, 1924-1926. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.); Engineers', Produce Exchange Luncheon (New York); Hongkong (Hongkong). Author of numerous reports, charts and tech. papers on surveying and marine affairs. *Home:* Portsmouth Apts., Washington, D.C. *Address:* 26 Beaver St., New York, N.Y.

YATES, Cullen, artist; *b.* Bryan, O., Jan. 24, 1866; *s.* Franklin B. and Lovinia A. (Punches) Y.; ed. under William M. Chase, Leonard Ochtman, etc., Acad. Design, N.Y., Acad. Julian, École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Mabel Taylor, of Baltimore, May 27, 1911; children—Richard C., Lovinia. Specialty landscapes; represented in Phila. Art Club, Lotos Club, William T. Evans collection, Nat. Gallery, Washington, Montclair (N.J.) Gallery, Brooklyn Inst. Arts and Sciences, St. Louis Mus., Seattle Gallery, Nat. Arts Club (New York), Mus. of History, Science and Art (Los Angeles, Calif.), Youngstown (O.) Museum of Art, Philadelphia Art Club, Westfield (Mass.) Art Collection, and many pvt. collections. Bronze medal, St. Louis Exposition, 1904; George Inness, Jr., prize, Salmagundi Club; Joseph Isidor prize, same, 1921. A.N.A., 1908, N.A., 1919. Mem. New York Soc. of Painters, Am. Water Color Soc., New York Water Color Club, Allied Artists America, Artists' Aid Soc. *Clubs:* Lotos, Salmagundi, Nat. Arts, Century Assn. (New York). *Home:* Shawnee on Delaware, Monroe Co., Pa. *Address:* 47 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

YATES, Gretchen, actress. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

YATES, John Lawrence, surgeon; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 27, 1873; *s.* Theodore and Marion Jane (Wolcott) Y.; Ph.B., Yale, 1894; B.S., U. of Wis., 1895; M.D., Johns Hopkins, 1899; *m.* Kathrine Gross, Harrisburg, Pa., Apr. 26, 1905. Asst. in pathology, Johns Hopkins, 1901; asst. demonstrator pathology, U. of Pa., 1901; practiced at Milwaukee since 1907; consulting surgeon Milwaukee County and Milwaukee Children's hosps.; attending surgeon Columbia Hosp. Mem. Am. Assn. for Thoracic Surgery. Lt. col. M.C., U.S.A., in France, 1917-18. Fellow Am. Surg. Assn., A.C.S.; mem. A.M.A., State Med. Soc., Soc. of Wis., Milwaukee Surg. Soc., Chicago Surg. Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, Fox Point, University. Contbr. on surg. subjects. *Home:* Station C, Route 6, Mil-

waukee. *Office:* 141 E. Wisconsin Av., Milwaukee, Wis.

YATES, Julian Emmet, chief of chaplains U.S.A.; *b.* Chatham County, N.C., Oct. 23, 1871; *s.* James Dallas and Abbie Cornelia (Olive) Y.; M. A., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1894; B.D., University of Chicago, 1900; D.D. from Wake Forest College, 1930; *m.* Janet Wier, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 11, 1911; 1 dau., Norvell Pauline. Ordained Bapt. Ministry, 1893; asst. pastor Immanuel Ch., Chicago, 1899-1900; pastor First Ch., Olathe, Kan., 1900-02; apptd. chaplain U.S. Army, grade of capt., Apr. 1, 1902; promoted through grades to col., chief of chaplains, Dec. 23, 1929. Served in Philippines, 1902-04; chaplain Atlantic Coast defense forts, 1904-17; assigned to 53d Regt. Ry. Arty., A.E.F., July 1917; arrived in France, Sept. 25, 1917; chaplain 53d Regt. in Aisne-Marne sector to Aug. 26, 1918; base chaplain Base Sect. No. 5, Service of Supply, Brest, to Dec. 9, 1918; chaplain 52d Regt. Ry. Arty. to Feb. 3, 1919; with Gen. Staff, War Dept., 1919-20; with 3d Cav., Ft. Myer, Va., 1920-22; exec. officer Office Chief of Chaplains, 1922-26; with 6th Cav., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., 1926-29. G.H.Q. citation "for exceptionally meritorious and conspicuous service in France" (U.S.); Medaille d'Honneur des Epidemies (France). Mem. Mil. Order Carabao, Spanish War Vets., Am. Legion, Heroes of '76, Sojourners. Republican. Mason (K.T.). Army compiler of Army and Navy Hymnal. *Home:* 3506 Garfield St. N.W., Washington, D.C.

YATES, Katherine Merritte, author. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

YATES, Otis Webster, clergyman, educator; *b.* Morrisville, N.C., May 23, 1888; *s.* Joseph and Ardelaine Frances (Scott) Y.; grad. high sch., Cary, N.C., 1910; A.B., Wake Forest (N.C.) Coll., 1914; Th.M., Southern Bapt. Theol. Sem., 1917, Th.D., 1918; *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Culley, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 1, 1917; children—Otis Webster, Anne Culley, Margaret Elizabeth. Head of dept. of Bible and Greek, Bethel Coll., Russellville, Ky., 1918, also engaged in pastoral work in surrounding villages and country; dean of same coll. since 1920, acting pres. 1927-29, pres. since Jan. 7, 1930. Democrat. Baptist. Rotarian. *Home:* Russellville, Ky.

YATES, Raymond Francis, author; *b.* Lockport, N.Y., Sept. 1, 1895; *s.* Charles Henry and Barbara (Leadmeyer) Y.; spl. tech. training in various instns.; *m.* Marion Jane Rew, of Niagara Falls, N.Y., Jan. 2, 1919 (died June 29, 1929). Editor Everyday Engring., 1919-20; mng. editor Popular Science Monthly, 1920-21; v.p. New Fiction Pub. Co.; editor "Popular Radio"; radio critic (daily) New York Herald-Tribune; mem. Hoover Radio Conference, 1925. Inventor of numerous devices. Special lecturer N.Y. Board of Edn. at Am. Mus. Natural History. Mem. Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Soc. M.E., Inst. Radio Engrs., Am. Inst. for Advancement of Radio (sec.), Am. Inst. E.E. *Author:* Complete Radio Book, 1921; Model Engineering, 1919; Boys Book of Model Boats, 1920; Workshop Practice for Amateurs, 1920; Lathe Work for Beginners 1921; Boys Book of Chemistry, 1921; The Science of Invention; Broadcasting—Its New Day (with S. L. Rothafel), 1925; ABC of Television, 1929. Contbr. to Scientific American at 16. Editor "Television," 1929. *Address:* 419 Grider St., Buffalo, N.Y.

YATES, Richard, ex-governor; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Dec. 12, 1860; *s.* Richard (gov. Ill., 1861-65, U.S. senator, 1865-71) and Catharine (Geers) Y.; A.B., Ill. Coll., 1880, A.M., 1883, L.L.D., 1903; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1884; *m.* Helen Wadsworth, Oct. 23, 1888; children—Catharine (Mrs. John L. Pickering), Dorothy (Mrs. John W. Henderson). Served as city attorney of Jacksonville, 1885-91; county judge, Morgan Co., 1894-97; U.S. collector internal revenue, Springfield, Ill., 1897-1900; gov. of Ill., 1901-05. Mem. Ill. State Pub. Utilities Comm., 1914-16; mem. 66th to 71st Congresses (1919-31), at large, Ill. Lay del. to General Conf. M.E. Church, 1900. *Home:* Springfield, Ill.

YATES, Stephen, realtor; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Nov. 24, 1873; *s.* Edward and Catharine Anne (Bogart) Y.; art edn., Art Students League, N.Y. City, Slade's Sch., London, Julian Acad., Paris.; *m.* Marion Combs, of Lexington, Ky., Feb. 14, 1900; 1 dau., Marion. Early career as artist; began as realtor, 1902; pres. Yates & Leech, Inc., realtors, Statewide Security Corpn.; v.p. New York Home Foundation Corpn., Southern Packing Co.; dir. and mem. advisory bd. Home Title Ins. Co. Mem. Nat. Assn. Real Estate Bds., N.Y. State Assn. Real Estate Bds. (pres. 1925), Long Island Real Estate Bd. (pres. 1920, 21). Democrat. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Pleiades, Mid-York, Inc., Smithtown Country, St. George's Golf. *Home:* Briarlee, Setauket, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 47 W. 34th St., New York, N.Y.

YAW, Ellen Beach (Mrs. Franklin Cannon), opera singer; *b.* Boston, N.Y.; *d.* Ambrose Spencer and Mary Jane (Beach) Y.; studied singing under Mme. Hevor Torpadie, New York, and Marchesi, Paris; *m.* Vere Goldthwaite, Boston, Mass., 1910 (died 1912); *m.* 2d, Franklin Cannon, 1920. Début, St. Paul, Minn., 1894; toured the U.S.; sang in Paris, Rome, Naples, 1905-09, Metropolitan Opera House, New York, 1910, in "Lucia"; in Europe, 1925-26; repertoire includes leading soprano rôles in "Romeo and Juliet," "Rigoletto," "Puritani," "Magic Flute," "Faust," "La Traviata," "Don Giovanni," etc. Sang in U.S., 1927, 28. *Home:* Covina, Calif.

YAWKEY, Cyrus Carpenter, capitalist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 29, 1862; *s.* Samuel W. and Mary Uliactta (Carpenter) Y.; grad. Mich. Mil. Acad., Orchard Lake, 1881; *m.* Alice M. Richardson, of Ann Arbor, Mich., Oct. 13, 1887; 1 dau., Leigh (Mrs. Aytchmonde P. Woodson). Began as clk., hardware store, Saginaw, Mich., 1881; mem. firm Yawkey & Corbyn, hardware merchants, 1884-89, Yawkey & Lee Lumber Co., 1889-93; sec. and gen. mgr. Yawkey Lumber Co., 1893-1903, pres. since 1903; pres. Yawkey-Crowley Lumber Co., Alexander-Yawkey Lumber Co., Wis. & Ark. Lumber Co., C. Francis Coleman Co., Hazelhurst Land Co., Marathon Paper Mills Co., Minn. Northern Power Co., Mont.-Dak. Power Co., Black Hills Utilities Co.; v.p. Wausau Southern Lumber Co., Marathon Lumber Co., Wausau Paper Mills Co., Ontonagon Fibre Co., Am. Nat. Bank; sec. and treas. Cisco Lake Lumber Co.; treas. Yawkey-Bissell Lumber Co.; dir. McCloud River Lumber Co., Masonite Corpn., B.C. Spruce Mills, Wis. Box Co., Tomahawk Kraft Paper Co., Marathon Electric Mfg. Co. Capt., 1888, maj., 1889, Mich. N.G.; capt., 1917, maj., 1918, col., 1919, Wisconsin State Guards. Chmn. County Bd., Oneida Co., Wis., 1891-93; mem. Wis. Assembly, 1894-96; pres. Marathon Co. Park Commn. since 1920. Republican. Universalist. Mason (32°, K.T.). *Clubs:* Rotary, Wausau, Wausau Country. *Home:* 403 McIndoe St. *Office:* Am. Nat. Bank Bldg., Wausau, Wis.

YEAMAN, Malcolm, lawyer. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

YEASTING, William Henry, banker; *b.* Gibsonburg, O., Mar. 27, 1874; *s.* John F. and Margaret (Friar) Y.; ed. Northwestern Coll., Naperville, Ill.; *m.* Jessie Sarnes, of Elmore, O., Sept. 21, 1898. Began as messenger boy, Gibsonburg Banking Co., 1896; now pres. Commercial Savings Bank & Trust Co., Toledo, O. Pres. Bd. of Edn., Gibsonburg, 1898-1907. Mem. Ohio Bankers Assn. (pres. 1922-23), Toledo Chamber Commerce (pres. 1923-24). Republican. Methodist. *Home:* 3703 Brookside Rd., Ottawa Hills, Toledo. *Office:* 335 Superior St., Toledo, O.

YEATER, Charles Emmet. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

YEATMAN, Pope, mining engr.; *b.* St. Louis, Aug. 3, 1861; *s.* Thomas and Lucretia (Pope) Y.; M.E., Washington U., St. Louis, 1883; *m.* Georgie Claiborne Watkins, of Little Rock, Ark., June 28, 1894; children—Jane Bell (Mrs. Ernest C. Savage), Georgina Pope, Pope. In mining in Mexico, Mo., N.M., Colo., 1883-95; mining engr. Consolidated Gold Fields of S. Africa, Ltd., and mgr. Robinson Deep Gold Mining Co., Johannesburg, S. Africa, 1895-99; also gen. mgr. Simmer and Jack Proprietary Gold Mining Co., Ltd., 1899; gen. mgr. and consulting engr. Randfontein Estates Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Transvaal, S. Africa, 1899-1904; consulting engr. M. Guggenheim's Sons Co., and Guggenheim Exploration Co.; also consulting engr. Nev. Consolidated Copper Co., Steptoe Valley Smelting & Mining Co., Chile Exploration Co., of Chile, Braden Copper Co., of Chile, 1906-16; independent consulting practice, 1916—. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., Am. Soc. C.E., Instn. Mining and Metallurgy (London), Engrs.' Society St. Louis, Mining and Metallurgical Society of America. Awarded D.S.M., 1921. Republican. *Clubs:* Engineers, University (New York); Philadelphia Country. Vol. for service of U.S. in World War, Aug. 1917; consulting engr., later chief of non-ferrous metals div. War Industries Bd., Washington, D.C., until Jan. 1919; resumed practice. *Home:* 520 East Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

YEATMAN, Richard Thompson, brigadier gen.; died Apr. 1, 1930. See Vol. X (1918-19).

YEATON, Arthur Charles, teacher. See Vol. IX (1916-17).

"YECHTON, Barbara," see Lyda Farrington Krausé.

YEISLEY, George Conrad, clergyman; Jan. 21, 1849-Oct. 5, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

YELLIN, Samuel, metal worker; *b.* Poland, Mar. 2, 1885; *s.* Zacharias and Kate (Weintraub) Y.; began studying art at the age of 11 and studied in schs. throughout European countries; *m.* Leah Josephs, of Phila., Pa., Dec. 25, 1913; children—Ethel, Harvey. Came to U.S., 1906, naturalized citizen, 1924. Conducts business in own name as designer and executer of decorative metal work; credited with revival of good design and craftsmanship in metal work in America. Works: (metal) Harkness Memorial, Quadrangle, Yale U.; Carillon Tower, Mountain Lake, Fla.; Nat. Cathedral, Washington, D.C.; Federal Reserve Bank, Equitable Trust Co., New York; McKinlock Memorial, Northwestern U.; Hall of Fame, New York U.; W. K. Vanderbilt residence, Northport, L.I.; and many others. Awarded medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1918; medal, Am. Inst. Architects, 1920; Boston Architectural medal, 1920; gold medal, Architectural League, New York, 1922; Bok civic award, Phila., 1925; etc. Mem. American Federation of Arts, Am. Inst. Architects, Architectural League of New York, Art Alliance of America, Soc. of Arts and Crafts of Boston, Pa. Mus. and Sch. Industrial Arts, Phila. Art Alliance, Architects Club of Chicago, Am. Association Museums, Society of Medallists, Fairmount Park Art Association, Société des Ames dé Louvre, Paris, etc. *Clubs:* Art in Trades Club, Midday, Pa. Athletic, Phila. Sketch, T-Square. Contbr. to art jours. and mags.; lecturer at universities and colleges; collector of old iron work. *Home:* 331 E. Lancaster Pike, Wynnewood, Pa. *Office:* 5520 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.; (also 41 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y.).

YELLOWLEY, Edward C., prohibition administrator; *b.* nr. Ridgeland, Miss., Aug. 12, 1873; *s.* James Browning and Jessie (Perkins) Y.; ed. high sch. and mil. acad., N.C.; *m.* Callie H. Gibbons, of New Orleans, La., Dec. 29, 1912 (died Mar. 22, 1927). Formerly mgr. father's plantation; with Internal Revenue Service since 1899; promoted internal revenue agent in charge, 1910, and served in that capacity in Phila., St. Paul, San Antonio, Nashville, Atlanta, and San Francisco; called to Washington to reorganize field force, Income and Estate Tax Units of Internal Rev. Bur., 1919; apptd. head of Field Audit Div.; appointed supervising agent for the Pacific region, 1920, hdqrs. San Francisco; transferred to Prohibition Unit, 1921, to reorganize Prohibition force, and made chief of general prohibition agents; prohibition administrator 13th Dist. of U.S., comprising Ill., Ind. and Eastern Jud. District of Wis., 1925-30, supervisor of permits since 1930. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* Vicksburg, Miss. *Office:* Transportation Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

YENDES, Lucy A., author. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

YEOMAN, Ray Cyrus, civil engr. See Vol. X (1918-19).

YEOMANS, Charles, mfr. pumping machinery; *b.* Orange, N.J., Nov. 16, 1877; *s.* Alfred and Elizabeth B. (Ramsay) Y.; prep. edn., Lawrenceville (N.J.) Sch.; A.B., Princeton, 1900; *m.* Maud Gernon, of Madison, Wis., May 1, 1907 (dec.); *m.* 2d, Florence M. White, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 19, 1921; children—John Ramsay, Caroline White. Entered firm of Yeomans Bros. Co., mfrs. pumping machinery, Chicago, 1900, pres. and treas. since 1923. Mem. Am. Soc. M.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Chicago Hist. Soc., Art Inst. Chicago. Treas. Juvenile Protective Assn. *Clubs:* University, Architects, City (sec. 1918-20), Cliff Dwellers, Chicago Literary. *Home:* 179 E. Chestnut St. *Office:* 1433 Dayton St., Chicago, Ill.

YEOMANS, Frank Clark, surgeon; *b.* Newton, N.J., Nov. 6, 1871; *s.* Martin John William and Selina Eleanor (Fleming) Y.; grad. Phillips

Exeter Acad., Exeter, N.H., 1893; A.B., Yale, 1897; M.D., Cornell U., 1900; grad. study, U. of Berlin, 1905; *m.* Estelle Louise Moreau, of South Manchester, Conn., Nov. 6, 1906; 1 son, Moreau. Interne, New York Hosp., 1900-02; prof. intestinal and rectal surgery, New York Polyclinic Med. Sch. and Hosp., since 1924; attending surgeon New York City Cancer Inst.; proctologist New York Hosp., French Hosp. Maj. Med. O.R.C. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, Am. Proctologic Soc. (ex-pres.); mem. A.M.A., New York Acad. Medicine, S.R., Soc. Mayflower Descendants. Presbyn. *Club:* University. *Author:* A Treatise on Proctology, 1929. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 171 W. 71st St., New York, N.Y.

YEOMANS, George Dallas, lawyer; *b.* Little Valley, N.Y., May 9, 1867; *s.* James Dallas and Cornelia E. Y.; A.B., Yale, 1890; *m.* May Baldwin Stoddard, of Boston, 1895. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1893, and began practice at Buffalo; Dem. candidate for dist. atty., Erie Co., 1899; moved to N.Y. City, 1900; v.p., gen. counsel Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corpn., New York Rapid Transit Corpn., Bridge Operating Co., Brooklyn, Queens Co. & Suburban R.R. Co., Coney Island & Brooklyn R.R. Co., Coney Island & Gravesend Ry. Co., Nassau Electric R.R. Co., C.,R.&G. Bus Co., Coney Island & Bus Terminal Co., S. Brooklyn Ry. Co. Mem. Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R., Wolf's Head, Delta Kappa Epsilon (Yale). Episcopalian. *Clubs:* University, Rockaway Hunting. *Home:* 30 E. 38th St., New York. *Office:* 85 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

YEOMANS, Henry Aaron, prof. government; *b.* Ashtabula, O., Feb. 5, 1877; *s.* William Andrew and Eva Mandane (Nettleton) Y.; A.B., Harvard, 1900, A.M., 1901, LL.B., 1904; *m.* Olive Livingston Gilbert, of St. Paul, Minn., May 1, 1905. Practiced law, N.Y. City, 1904-09; lecturer on govt., 1910-11, instr., 1911-12, asst. prof., 1912-17, prof., 1917—, Harvard; asst. dean, Harvard Coll., 1912-16, dean, 1916-21. Dir. Am. Univ. Union in Europe, 1919; exchange prof. to U. of Paris, 1919-20; Cercle Français lecturer at the French univs. (Hyde Foundation), 1920. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn. Contbr. Cyclo. of Am. Government. *Home:* Harvard, Mass. *Address:* 215 Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass.

YERBY, William James, consular service; *b.* Oldtown, Phillips Co., Ark., Sept. 22, 1867; *s.* Robert Milton and Clementine Y.; A.B., Roger Williams U., Nashville, Tenn.; M.D., Meharry Med. Coll.,Nashville, 1898; *m.* Cecilia Kennedy, of Henderson, Ky., June 30, 1898; children—Mrs. Edwyna Y. Church, Mrs. Clementine Y. Tyler. Publishing and printing business 6 yrs.; practiced medicine 8 yrs.; apptd. consul at Sierra Leone, Africa, June 28, 1906, at Dakar, Senegal, Feb. 22, 1915, at La Rochelle, France, Sept. 1, 1925, and later at Oporto, Portugal. Baptist. *Address:* American Consulate, Oporto, Portugal.

YERKES, Robert Mearns, psychobiologist; *b.* Breadysville, Pa., May 26, 1876; *s.* Silas Marshall and Susanna Addis (Carrell) Y.; A.B., Ursinus, 1897; A.B., Harvard, 1898, A.M., 1899, Ph.D., 1902; LL.D., Ursinus, 1923; D.Sc., Wesleyan, 1923; *m.* Ada Watterson, of N.Y. City, 1905; children—Roberta Watterson, David Norton. Began as teacher and investigator at Harvard, 1901, asst. prof. comparative psychology, 1908-17, psychologist to the Psychopathic Hosp., Boston, 1913-17; prof. psychology and dir. Psychol. Lab., U. of Minn., 1917-19 (absent on mil. duty); chmn. research information service, Nat. Research Council, 1919-24; prof. psychology, Inst. of Psychology, Yale, 1924-29; prof. psychobiology, Inst. of Human Relations, Yale, 1929—. Fellow American Academy of Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S.; member National Academy of Sciences, American Psychological Association (president 1916-17), American Physiol. Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, Am. Soc. Naturalists, Soc. of Mammalogists, Galton Soc. *Clubs:* Cosmos (Washington, D.C.), Harvard (Boston). *Author:* The Dancing Mouse, A Study in Animal Behavior, 1907; Introduction to Psychology, 1911; Methods of Studying Vision in Animals (with J. B. Watson), 1911; Outline of a Study of the Self (with D. W. La Rue), 1914; A Point Scale for Measuring Mental Ability (with R. S. Hardwick and J. W. Bridges), 1915; Psychological Examining in the U.S. Army (with others), 1921; Chimpanzee Intelligence and Its Vocal Expressions (with B. W. Learned), 1925; Almost Human, 1925; The Mind of a Gorilla, 1927, The Great Apes (with A. W. Yerkes), 1929. Has published papers chiefly on special research topics, in physiology of the nervous system, animal behavior, comparative psychology and mental measurement. Especially interested in the psycho-biology of the anthropoid apes. Editor Jour. Comparative Psychology. *Home:* 4 St. Ronan Terrace, New Haven, Conn.

YERKES, Royden Keith, clergyman, educator. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

YEZIERSKA, Anzia, writer; *b.* Russia, 1885; *d.* Bernard and Pearl Y.; self ed.; unmarried. Came to U.S., 1901, naturalized citizen, 1912; worked in factories, sweat shops and as cook in pvt. families; began writing short stories of East Side life (New York), 1918; "The Fat of the Land" pronounced by Edward J. O'Brien as the best short story of 1919. *Author:* Hungry Hearts, 1920 (motion picture, 1922); Salome of the Tenements, 1922; Children of Loneliness, 1923; Bread Givers, 1925; Arrogant Beggar, 1927. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* care Mrs. Suita, 350 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.

YOAKUM, Benjamin F., ry. pres.; died Nov. 28, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

YOAKUM, Clarence Stone, psychologist; *b.* Leavenworth Co., Kan., Jan. 11, 1879; *s.* Hedges Conger and Lydia Isabel (Stone) Y.; A.B., Campbell Coll., Kan., 1901; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1908; *m.* Louise Branch Storey, of Austin, Tex., July 29, 1919; 1 dau., Margaret Isabel. Teacher pub. schools, 1898-90; instr. psychology and edn., Campbell Coll., 1901-03; instr. science and mathematics, Hiawatha (Kan.) Acad., 1903-05; fellow in psychology, U. of Chicago, 1906-08; prof. and head dept. philosophy and psychology, U. of Tex., 1908-17; prof. applied psychology, and dir. bur. personnel research, Carnegie Inst. Tech., Pittsburgh, 1919-24; apptd. prof. personnel management, U. of Mich., 1924, and dir. Bur. of University Research, 1927; dean, Coll. Liberal Arts, Northwestern U., 1929-30; v.p. University of Michigan since July 1930. First lt., capt. and maj. psychol. service, U.S.A., 1917-19; served at Camp Lee, later in Office of Surgeon Gen. and as supervisor psychol. service in army camps. Mem. Am. Psychol. Assn., A.A.A.S., Institute of Management, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi. Conglist. *Clubs:* Pittsburgh Athletic; City (New York). *Author:* Army Mental Tests (Yoakum and Yerkes), 1920; Selection and Training of Salesmen (Yoakum and Kenagy), 1925. *Home:* 2017 Hill St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

YOCUM, A(lbert) Duncan, prof. pedagogy; *b.* York, Pa., July 22, 1869; *s.* Rev. Andrew D. and Laura M. (Gere) Y.; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., Carlisle, Pa., 1889; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1900; *m.* May Turner, of Chester, Pa., July 7, 1891. Asst. prin. high sch., Chester, Pa., 1889-90; prin. schs., Smyrna, Del., 1890-95; supt. city schs., Millville, N.J., 1895-1900; supt. city schs., Chester, Pa., 1900-06; prof. pedagogy, 1906-13, prof. ednl. research and practice, 1913—, dir. summer sch., 1907-12, U. of Pa. First pres. State Principals' Assn., Del., 1893-94; first sec. and treas. State Child Study Assn., N.J., 1897-98; organized summer training schs. for teachers at Dover and Rehoboth, Del. Methodist. Mem. Nat. Council Edn., and numerous other professional socs., Swedish Colonial Soc., Beta Theta Pi. *Author:* Culture, Discipline and Democracy; The Democracy Questionnaire; reports on existing democratic factors in Am. life and edn.; standards for religious edn. adopted by Internat. S.S. Com. of Relig. Edn.; An Analysis of Education as Conduct Control. Frequent speaker on ednl. topics and contbr. to ednl. jours. and reviews. *Club:* Art (Phila.). *Home:* Ridley Park, Pa.

YOCUM, Wilbur Fisk, university prof. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

YODER, Albert Henry, educator; *b.* nr. Nora Springs, Iowa, Feb. 15, 1866; *s.* William H. and Catherine Addie (Buskirk) Y.; grad. State Normal Sch., Madison, S.D., 1888; A.B., Ind. U., 1893; fellow in pedagogy, Clark U., 1893-94; course in psychology, U. of Chicago, 1895-96; spl. course in pediatrics, Northwestern U. Med. Sch., Chicago, 1896; *m.* Susan Norton Griggs, of Indianapolis, June 11, 1894; children—Leverett Griggs, Mrs. Miriam Lander, Mrs. Charlotte May Lust, Wm. Albert, Fdk. Griggs, Paul Buskirk. Was teacher in common schs. 3 yrs.; supt. schs., Madison, S.D., 1888-91; instr. education, Ind. U., 1893; prin. City Normal Sch., San Francisco, 1894-95; pres. Vincennes U., 1896-1900; prof. of edn., U. of Wash., 1901-06; supt. pub. schs., Tacoma, Wash., July 1, 1906-July 1910; staff lecturer on child sociology, New York Sch. of Philanthropy, Oct. 1, 1910-12; pres. State Normal Sch., Whitewater, Wis., 1912-19; dir. university extension, U. of N.D., 1919—; v.p. Roosevelt Nat. Park Assn. Mem. Am. Numismatic Assn., S.A.R., Sigma Nu, Phi Delta Kappa. *Club:* Lions. *Home:* Grand Forks, N.D.

YODER, Anna Elizabeth, educator; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Nov. 7, 1879; *d.* Samuel and Elizabeth (Woods) Y.; high sch., Elkhart, Ind.; grad. Sch. of Oratory, Northwestern U., 1902, post-grad., 1906. Teacher Goshen (Ind.) Coll., 1902-05, Cornell Coll., Mt. Vernon, Ia., 1906-08; with U. of Southern Calif., 1908-29, dean Sch. of Speech, 1918-29; dir. Elizabeth Yoder School (collegiate sch. for Am. girls), Villa Ramberg gia della Stufa, Florence, Italy, since Sept. 1929. Lecturer and dramatic reader. Mem. Kappa Alpha Theta, Zeta Phi Eta, Collegiate Players. Republican Episcopalian. *Home:* 1112 S. Gramercy Drive, Los Angeles, Calif. *Address:* 197 Via Vittoria Emanuele, Florence, Italy.

YODER, Jocelyn Paul; *b.* Galena, Kan., Jan. 14, 1884; *s.* Jocelyn Z. and Phebe Ellen (Tallman) Y.; ed. Washington, D.C.; *m.* Leona Edgar Kidwell, of Fairfax Co., Va., Oct. 17, 1911; 1 dau., Leona Jacqueline. Newspaper reporter, Washington, New York, Chicago, etc.; toured country with Roosevelt, campaign of 1916; served as bur. mgr. and rep. United Press Assn.; sec. Federal Trade Commn., 1919-22; dir. of publicity Dem. Nat. Com., at Chicago, 1924; dir. advertising and publicity, City of Miami, Fla., 1927; dir. publicity for Coral Gables (Fla.) Corpn.; asst. gen. news mgr. Internat. News Service. Dir. publicity, Office of Surgeon Gen. U.S.A., 7 mos.; adj. Mobile Hosp. Unit 104, in France, rank of capt., 6 mos.; now capt., M.D., A.O.R.C. 1st post comdr., Coral Gables Post, No. 98, Am. Legion, and chef de gare, 1928. *Club:* Nat. Press (Washington, D.C.). *Home:* Bronxville, N.Y.

YOE, John Howe, chemist; *b.* Oxford, Ala., July 19, 1892; *s.* Alfred Moore and Tulliola May (Howe) Y.; student Birmingham Coll., 1908-10; B.S., Vanderbilt, 1913, M.S., 1914; grad. student U. of Chicago, summer 1913; M.A., Princeton, 1917, Ph.D., 1923; *m.* Françoise Alexander Cheely, of Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 18, 1919; children—Elizabeth Howe, Françoise Cheely. Asst. in chemistry, Vanderbilt, 1911-13, instr. in biology, 1913-14, in biology and chemistry, 1914-15; instr. in zoölogy, summer 1914, in chemistry, summers, 1915-17, George Peabody Coll. for Teachers, Nashville; asst. in chemistry, Princeton, 1915-17; chem. engr. (gas research) U.S. Bur. Mines, Am. Univ. Expt. Sta., Washington, D.C., 1917-18; 1st lt. research div., C.W.S., U.S.A., Apr. 1918-Jan. 1919, and chief of Canister Research Unit, June 1918-Jan. 1919; asst. dir. research Pa. Trojan Powder Co., Allentown, Pa., Jan.-Aug. 1919; with U. of Va. since 1919 as asst. prof., asso. prof., and since 1927, prof. chemistry; chemist Va. Geol. Survey, 1925—; cons. chemist to Md., D.C. and Va. Laundryowners Assn., 1927—. Winner Research prize, Va. Acad. Science, 1928. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Va. Acad. Science, Kappa Sigma, Sigma Xi, Sigma Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma; fellow A.A.A.S. Democrat. *Club:* Colonnade (U. of Va.). *Author:* Photometric Chemical Analysis, Vol. I, Colorimetry, 1928, Vol. II, Nephelometry, 1929. Contbr. to Alexander's Colloid Chemistry, 1928; also papers in scientific jours. of U.S. and Europe. *Home:* University, Va.

YOHN, Frederick Coffay, illustrator; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Feb. 8, 1875; *s.* Albert B. and Addie F. Y.; common sch. edn.; 1 yr.'s course Indianapolis Art Sch.; then studied at Art Students' League, New York, under Mowbray; *m.* Gertrude Klamroth, of New York, Jan. 11, 1908; children—Fred C., Albert K. Illustrator on "The Round Table," 1894; then illustrated a series of frontier sketches by Theodore Roosevelt and serials by James Barnes and Molly Elliot Seawell; has done much work for Scribner's Magazine, Collier's Weekly, etc. Noted for his spirited battle scenes. *Address:* R.F.D. 43, Norwalk, Conn.*

YON, Thomas Alva (Tom Yon), congressman; *b.* nr. Blountstown, Fla., Mar. 14, 1882; *s.* Higdon A. and Laura D. (Lockey) Y.; grad. Lanier Business Coll., Macon, Ga.; *m.* Miss Daisy Mullikin, of Gainesville, Ga., Dec. 1, 1909; 1 dau., Frances Isabelle. Traveling salesman, 1906-27; mem. 70th

and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 3d Fla. Dist. Mem. United Commercial Travelers. Democrat. Methodist. Mason (Shriner), Woodman. *Home:* Tallahassee, Fla.

YONGE, Philip Keyes, lumber mfr. and exporter; *b.* Marianna, Jackson Co., Fla., May 27, 1850; *s.* Chandler Cox and Julia Ann (Cole) Y.; A.B., U. of Ga., 1871, A.M., 1872, LL.B., 1872; LL.D., U. of Fla., 1921; *m.* Lucie C. Davis, of Pensacola, Fla., Dec. 13, 1876; children—Archie Louise (Mrs. Peter Amos Buck), Julien Chandler, Philip Keyes (dec.), John Eayres Davis, Henry Matthew (dec.), Malcolm Roland, Ethel Wilmer (dec.), Chandler Cox, Marjorie Jean. Sec. Muscogee Lumber Co., Pensacola, 1876-89; asst. mgr. Southern States Land & Timber Co., Ltd., 1889-98; v.p. and mgr. Southern States Lumber Co., 1898-1903, pres. and mgr. since 1903. Alderman, Pensacola, 4 yrs.; ex-pres. Chamber Commerce; chmn. War Camp Community Service, World War; mem. Bd. Pub. Instruction, Escambia Co., 10 yrs.; chmn. bd. trustees sch. tax Dist. 16, Escambia Co., since 1921; mem. Bd. of Control, State of Fla., since 1905 (except 4 yrs.), chmn. 16 yrs. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi. Democrat. Episcopalian, Odd Fellow, K.P.; mem. Knights of Honor. *Home:* 1924 E. Jackson St. *Office:* American Nat. Bank Bldg., Pensacola, Fla.

YORK, Alvin C.; *b.* Fentress Co., Tenn., December 13, 1887; *s.* Mrs. Mary (Brooks) York; *m.* Grace Williams, of Fentress Co., June 1919. Raised on mountain farm; enlisted in U.S. Army, Nov. 1917; apptd. sergt. Co. G, 328th Inf., 82d Div. ("All American Div." in which every state in the Union was represented). His notable achievement, pronounced by Marshal Foch "the greatest thing accomplished by any private soldier of all the armies of Europe," was performed in the Argonne, Oct. 8, 1918. Armed with a Springfield rifle and an automatic revolver, he killed 20 Germans, captured Hill 223 and compelled the surrender of 132 of the enemy (including a maj. and 3 lieutenants) and 35 machine guns. Awarded Medal of Honor by U.S. Govt. and Croix de Guerre by Gen. Foch personally. Presented with farm by popular subscription; has established the "York Foundation," for education of mountain children; pres. Alvin York Agrl. Inst. Mem. Christian Ch. *Home:* Pall Mall, Tenn.

YORK, Amos Chesley, lawyer; *b.* Rockport, Mass., Oct. 11, 1884; *s.* Charles Frederick and Marietta (Lufkin) Y.; grad. high sch., Gloucester, Mass., 1903; LL.B., *cum laude*, Boston U., 1906; *m.* Hortense Eloise Stanhope, of Malden, Mass., Sept. 3, 1913. Began practice at Boston, 1906; now mem. firm Devine, York & Thayer. Govt. appeal agt. Selective Service, 1917-18; city solicitor Medford, 1918-21; asst. atty. gen. of Mass., 1921-Jan. 1927; resigned and apptd. asst. U.S. atty. Dist. of Mass., Feb. 1927. Park Commr., Medford. Prof. law, Suffolk Law Sch., 1908—, Portia Law Sch. (for women), 1910—; mem. firm of Devine, York & Lincoln. Member Gamma Eta Gamma. Republican. Conglist. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Boston City. Lecturer on legal and European travel topics. *Home:* Medford, Mass. *Office:* 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

YORK, Edward Palmer, architect; 1865-Dec. 30, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

YORK, Francis Lodowick, musical dir.; *b.* Ontonagon, Mich., 1861; *s.* Rev. Lodowick Clark and Frances De Grace (Collester) Y.; B.A., U. of Mich., 1882 (Phi Beta Kappa), M.A., 1883 (only graduate ever unanimously recommended by faculty for M.A. degree, *summa cum laude*); Mus.D., 1922; organ and composition with Alex. Guilmant, Paris, 1892, 98; *m.* Mary O. Albright, of Brighton, Mich., Sept. 6, 1883; children—Kate Ethel, Satia Frances, Leila Dorothea. Teacher piano, organ and composition, Univ. Sch. of Music, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1892-96; head of piano dept., State Normal Conservatory, Ypsilanti, Mich., 1896-1909; dir. Detroit Conservatory of Music and pres. of corpn., 1902-1927; now chmn. bd. Detroit Inst. of Musical Art. Organist. Represented Michigan as concert organist, Buffalo Expn., 1901; alternated with Alex. Guilmant, of Paris, in organ concerts, St. Louis Expn., 1904; gave numerous concerts, recitals, etc. Chmn. music com. Detroit City Bi-Centenary, 1901; city mus. historian, 1901; municipal organist, City of Detroit, 1927; curator of music, Municipal Art Inst., Detroit. Sec. Music Teachers' Nat. Assn. 4 terms (v.p. 1921); dean Mich. Chapter Am. Guild Organists, 1927, 28, mem. Mich. Music Teachers' Assn. (pres. 1919), Mus. Assn. of Gt. Britain, Acanthus Club, Detroit Orchestral Assn., Beta Theta Pi; hon. life mem. Founders' Soc. (Detroit). Apptd. rep. of French Govt. under title Dir. of Dept. of Music at Detroit. *Clubs:* Bohemians (pres.), University (Detroit); Authors' (London); Pontchartrain Club. *Author:* Harmony Simplified, 5th edit., 1900; Counterpoint Simplified, 1907. Prepared a report on conservatories and organ instrn. in America for French Govt., 1905. Composer of piano, organ, and choral music; editor for Schirmer's Library; contbr. to mags. Lecturer on music. *Home:* York Place, Royal Oak, Mich. *Office:* 52 Putnam Av., Detroit, Mich.

YORK, Harry Clinton, author, educator; *b.* Lebanon, Conn., Dec. 18, 1878; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Lucy Adelaide (Peckham) Y.; prep. edn. Bacon Acad., Colchester, Conn., and Norwich Free Acad. until 1901; B.A., Yale, 1905, M.A., 1906, Ph.D., 1908; B.D., Yale Sch. of Religion, 1914 as of 1908; *m.* Olive Rogers, of New Haven, Conn., July 17, 1908; children—Alan Clinton, Raymond Rogers, Robert Sefton, Richard (dec.). Vice prin. Jaffna Coll., Ceylon, 1908-13; asso. prof. Bibl. lit. and history, Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1914-17; ordained Congl. ministry, 1917; prin. Blanche Kellogg Inst. (for young women), Santurce, P.R., 1917-22, also lecturer Evangelical Sem. of P.R.; prof. sociology and economics, Hood Coll., Frederick, Md., 1922-26; prof. religious edn., Elmira Coll., since 1926; also dean Sch. of Religious Education since 1928. Y.M.C.A. edncl. dir. Camp Las Casas, and O.T.C., P.R., World War. Mem. Am. Oriental Soc., Soc. Bibl. Lit. and Exegesis, Religious Edn. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Chi Rho. Republican. *Author:* Bible Stories from the Old and New Testaments, 1912; also articles in Jour. of Semitic Lang. and Lit., Jour. of Bibl. Lit., etc. *Home:* 602 W. Washington Av., Elmira, N.Y.

YORK, Samuel Albert, banking; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 11, 1868; *s.* Samuel Amos and Helen E. (Osborn) Y.; A.B., Yale, 1890, LL.B., 1892; *m.* Anna M. Holcomb, of New Haven, Nov. 28, 1893 (died July 20, 1920); children—Holcomb, Samuel A. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1892, and practiced at New Haven until 1912; interested in pub. utilities and finance since 1912; v.p. Merchants Nat. Bank, 1923-25, pres. since 1925; dir. Am. Tar Co., Salem Terminal Co., Security Ins. Co., and many pub. utility cos. Chmn. exemption bd., New Haven, World War. Pres. Permanent Paving Commn., New Haven (mem. since 1903); pres. Neighborhood House Council; treas. New Haven Community Chest (dir.), Bi-Centennial Fund. Trustee and treas. Berkeley Div. Sch.; mem. House of Deputies, Episcopal Conv., 1928. *Clubs:* Graduate, New Haven Lawn, Quinnipiack, New Haven Country, Giant Valley Country. *Home:* 500 Prospect St. *Office:* 740 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.

YORKE, George Marshall, telegraph official; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Apr. 27, 1870; *s.* Joseph B. and Helen D. (Wardwell) Y.; S.B., Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1893; unmarried. With Am. Telephone and Telegraph Co., 1893-1911; connected with Western Union Telegraph Co. since 1911, successively as engr., gen. supt. of plant, and as v.p. in charge engring., since 1916; dir. Am. District Telegraph Co. (N.J.), Gold & Stock Telegraph Co., Stock Quotation Telegraph Co., Teleregister Corpn., etc.; apptd. 1918, by Postmaster Gen. Burleson, mem. operating bd. U.S. Telegraph and Telephone Administration. Maj. Signal Officers' R.C., attached to staff of chief signal officer of the Army, 1917-18. Fellow Am. Inst. Elec. Engrs.; mem. Met. Mus. of Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, N.Y. Zoöl. Soc., Franklin Inst. *Clubs:* City, Technology (New York); Manasquan River Golf and Country. *Home:* 15 E. 11th St. *Office:* 195 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

YOST, Bartley Francis, consular service; *b.* Switzerland, Sept. 30, 1877; *s.* George and Elizabeth (Fluetsch) Y.; came with parents to U.S. in infancy; ed. pub. sch., Kan., and at Washburn Coll., and Normal Inst., Osborne Co.; *m.* Irma Cleopha Blau, of Kirkland, Wash., Oct. 7, 1908; 1 son, Robert Lloyd. Farmer and teacher pub. schs. until 1905; clk. dist. court and part owner Osborne County (Kan.) News, 1906-08; apptd. consular asst., 1908; dep. consul gen., Paris, 1909-13, consular agt., Almeria, 1913-17; vice consul, Genoa, 1917-18; consul Santa Rosalia, Lower Calif., 1918, Guaymas, Mexico, 1918-24, Torreon, Mex., 1924-26, Sault Ste. Marie, Can., since 1926. Republican. Conglist. *Club:* Rotary (Sault Ste. Marie, Can.). *Home:* Downs, Kan. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Sault Ste. Marie, Can.

YOST, Casper Salathiel, editor; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., July 1, 1864; *s.* George Casper and Sarah Elizabeth (Morris) Y.; ed. common schs., Lebanon, and Richland, Mo.; LL.D. from Lincoln Memorial University in 1926, and McKendree College, Lebanon, Illinois, 1928; *m.* Anna Augusta Parrott, of Richland, May 2, 1883; children—Alfred Clarence, Robert George, Casper Salathiel. Began in employ Laclede County Leader, Lebanon, Mo., 1872; reporter St. Louis Daily Chronicle, 1881-82; telegraph operator, 1882-85; reporter and asst. telegraph editor, Missouri Republican, St. Louis, 1886-88; joined staff St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1889, asst. to mng. editor, and Sunday editor, 1890-1915; editor editorial page Globe-Democrat since Feb. 26, 1915. Mem. Am. Soc. Newspaper Editors (pres. 1922-26), Missouri Soc. S.A.R. (pres. 1925-28). Republican. Mem. Christian (Disciples) Ch. *Clubs:* Missouri Athletic, Contemporary, St. Louis Authors' (pres. 1929—), North Hills Country. *Author:* A Successful Husband, 1907; Patience Worth, 1916; The World War, 1919; Principles of Journalism, 1924; The Quest of God, 1929. *Home:* Forest Park Hotel. *Office:* Globe-Democrat, St. Louis, Mo.

YOST, Fielding Harris, dir. athletics; *b.* Fairview, W.Va., Apr. 30, 1871; *s.* Permenus Wesley and Elzena Jane (Ammons) Y.; ed. Fairmont (W. Va.) Normal Sch., Ohio Northern U.; LL.B., U. of W.Va., 1897, LL.D., 1928; *m.* Eunice Josephine Fite, of Nashville, Mar. 12, 1906. Promoted and developed hydro-electric plant, Tenn. Power Company, 1907-14; dir. Dixie Cement Co., Chattanooga, 1908-14; with Cumberland Valley National Bank, Nashville, Tenn., 1912-19. Dir. intercollegiate athletics, U. of Mich., since July 1, 1921, also dir. four-yr. course in physical edn. and Summer Sch. for Athletic Coaching and Administration; football coach. Mem. Sigma Chi. Republican. Methodist. Mason (K.T., 32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Rotary, Barton Hills Country (Ann Arbor, Mich.); Athletic (hon. life), Yacht (Detroit); Au Sable. *Author:* Football for Player and Spectator, 1905. *Home:* 611 Stratford Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

YOST, Gaylord, violinist, composer; *b.* Fayette, O., Jan. 28, 1888; *s.* Charles E. and Ada Virginia (Purcell) Y.; student Toledo Conservatory of Music, 1903-04, Detroit Conservatory of Music, 1905-06, later in Berlin, Germany, with Issay Barmas, self-taught in composition; *m.* Rose Natalie Strebe, of West Lafayette, Ind., Apr. 18, 1917. Concert tours in Europe, Central America and U.S., 1907-11; head of violin dept. Ind. Coll. of Music and Fine Arts, Indianapolis, 1915-21; also appears frequently as soloist. Composer: (violin and piano) Reverie; Abendlied; Serenade; Novellette; American Rhapsody; Berceuse; Canzonetta; Humoresque; Danse Characteristique; La Coquette; From the South; Evening; Firefly; Farfalla; Serenade No. 2; Prelude; Song and Dance; transcriptions of famous composers; pedagogical works; (piano) Prelude Solonnelle, Improvisation; Etude; Caprice Excentrique; Vistas; (songs) A Love Note; Love's Count; My Heart Must Break; (orchestra) Louisiana Suite; many manuscript compositions. Head of violin dept. Pittsburgh Musical Institute, since Sept. 1921. Founded the Yost String Quartet, 1925, and also an annual chamber music series of concerts in Pittsburgh. *Studio:* Pittsburgh Musical Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa.

YOST, Joseph Warren, architect. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

YOST, Lenna Lowe (Mrs. Ellis A.); *b.* Basnettville, W.Va., Jan. 25, 1878; *d.* Jonathan and Columbia (Basnett) Lowe; ed. W.Va. Wesleyan Coll. and Ohio Northern U.; L.H.D. from West Va. Wesleyan College, 1929; *m.* Ellis A. Yost, of Fairview, 1899. Pres. State W.C.T.U. 10 yrs.; past pres. W.Va. Equal Suffrage Assn. and, as chmn. of com., directed campaign for ratification of suffrage amendment; first woman teller Rep. Nat. Conv., 1920; first woman to preside over Rep. State Conv., Wheeling, 1920; chmn. Rep. Woman's State Exec. Com., 1920-22; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. (exec. com.); apptd. by President Harding as del. to Internat. Congress Against Alcoholism, at Lausanne, Switzerland, 1921, again in 1923, Copenhagen, Denmark; mem. State Bd. of Edn., W.Va., 1921; Washington representative Nat. W.C.T.U. Trustee W.Va. Wesleyan Coll. Mem. League Am. Penwomen, D.A.R., Pi Sigma Alpha. Methodist. *Home:* Huntington, W.Va.

YOUMANS, Frank A., judge; *b.* nr. Jefferson City, Mo., May 23, 1860; *s.* John P. and Mary E. (Faust) Y.; Letters B., U. of Mo., 1884, Letters M., 1891; *m.* D. A. L. Enroughty, of Richmond, Va., Dec. 27, 1888. Admitted to Ark. bar, 1885; practiced at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1886-1911; U.S. dist. judge Western Dist. of Ark. since June, 1911; Republican. Methodist. *Home:* Ft. Smith, Ark.

YOUNG, Agnes Brooks (Mrs. George Benham Young), stage designer; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 18, 1898; *d.* Edward Howard and Agnes (Chapin) Brooks; grad. Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass., 1916; ed. in art, Cleveland Sch. of Art, 1918, Sch. of Arts and Design, 1919, Columbia U., 1919, L'Ecole Française, Paris, 1920; *m.* George Benham Young, of Cleveland, Nov. 27, 1920. Executed bas relief of Florence Nightingale, now in St. Thomas' Hosp., London; costume dir. The Playhouse, Cleveland, 1923-27; head dept. of costuming Yale U. Theatre, 1928-29. Episcopalian. *Author:* Stage Costuming, 1927; also mag. articles on subjects relating to art. *Home:* 3280 Chadbourne Rd., Cleveland, O.

YOUNG, Allyn Abbott, professor economics; Sept. 19, 1876-Mar. 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

YOUNG, Anne Sewell, astronomer; *b.* Bloomington, Wis., Jan. 2, 1871; *d.* Albert Adams and Mary (Sewell) Y.; B.L., Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1892, M.S., 1897; served as research asst., Yerkes Obs., Univ. of Chicago; Ph.D., Columbia U., 1906. Prof. mathematics, Whitman Coll., Walla Walla, Wash., 1892-95; prof. astronomy and dir., John Payson Williston Obs., Mt. Holyoke Coll., since 1899. Fellow Royal Astron. Soc., A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Astron. Soc., Assn. Variable Star Observers (pres. 1922-24), Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. Conglist. *Address:* Mt. Holyoke Coll., South Hadley, Mass.

YOUNG, Archer Everett, mathematician. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

YOUNG, Arthur Howland, industrial relations counsel; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Dec. 19, 1882; *s.* Edward Howland and Carrie Elora (Chidsey) Y.; grad. Joliet Township High Sch., 1901; *m.* Edith Kellogg, of Joliet, Aug. 15, 1906; children—Robert Kellogg, Jean Campbell, Helen Louise. Worked as roll-hand leverman, timekeeper, etc., in Joliet and S. Chicago plants of Ill. Steel Co. and in Minnequa plant of Colo. Fuel & Iron Co. until 1912; supervisor of labor and safety, Ill. Steel Co., 1912-17; dir. Am. Mus. of Safety, 1917-18; chief safety expert U.S. Arsenals and Navy Yards, World War, also chief safety expert U.S. Employees Compensation Commn., 1917-18; mgr. industrial relations, Internat. Harvester Co., 1918-24; industrial relations counsel to Industrial Relations Counselors, Inc., since July 1924, also sec. Consultant Internat. Labor Orgn., Geneva; chmn. N.Y. State Advisory Com. on Employment. Mem. Am. Management Assn. (exec. com.), Nat. Safety Council (ex-pres.; mem. exec. com.), Am. Mus. of Safety (v.p.), Foreign Language Information Service (trustee), Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd. (chmn. advisory com. on industrial relations). Co-Author of Internat. Harvester Co.'s plan of employee representation. Republican. Presbyn. Mason (K.T.). *Clubs:* Bankers (New York); Upper Montclair Country. Contbr. numerous papers on human relationships in industry. *Home:* 142 Central Av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

YOUNG, Arthur Nichols, economist; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Nov. 21, 1890; *s.* William Stewart and Adele (Nichols) Y.; A.B., Occidental Coll., 1910; A.M., Princeton U., 1911, Ph.D., 1914; LL.B., George Washington University, 1927; *m.* Ellen May Bailey, of Pasadena, Calif., June 11, 1915; children—Elizabeth May, Arthur Allen, William Dwight. Prof. economics, Presbyn. Coll., Clinton, S.C., 1912-13; instr. economics, Princeton, 1915-17; research asso., U. of Calif., 1917; adviser on taxation, Mexican Govt., 1918; trade expert, War Trade Bd., 1918; trade commr. to investigate financial conditions in Spain for U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1919; economist in office of foreign trade adviser, Dept. of State, 1919-20; financial adviser to Govt. of Honduras, 1920-21; financial expert Dept. of State, 1921-22; economic adviser of same, 1922-28; asso. of Am. observer with Reparation Commn., Paris, during preparation of Dawes Plan, 1924; chmn. Interdepartmental Com. on Oil Pollution of Navigable Waters, 1924-26; del. to Internat. Conf. on Oil Pollution, Washington, 1926; expert during foreign debt negotiations, 1924-27; expert attending World Economic Conf., Geneva, 1927; expert on pub. credit, Commn. of Financial Experts of Chinese Govt., 1929; financial adviser to Chinese Govt., since 1929. Member American Economics Association, Am. Guild of Organists, Phi Beta Kappa. Presbyn. *Club:* Cosmos. *Author:* The Single Tax Movement in the U.S., 1916; Finances of the Federal District of Mexico, 1918; Spanish Finance and Trade, 1920; also various articles in mags. *Home:* 573 S. Boyle Av., Los Angeles, Calif. *Address:* care American Consul, Shanghai, China.

YOUNG, Benjamin, clergyman. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

YOUNG, Benjamin Loring, lawyer; *b.* Weston, Mass., Nov. 7, 1885; *s.* Benjamin Loring and Charlotte Wright (Hubbard) Y.; prep. edn., Noble & Greenough Sch., Boston; A.B., Harvard, 1907, LL.B., *cum laude*, 1911; *m.* Mary Coolidge Hall, of Boston, Mar. 3, 1908; children—Barbara, Charlotte Hubbard, Lorraine, Benjamin Loring. With Stone & Webster, finance, Boston, 1907-08; admitted to Mass. bar, 1911, and began practice with firm Ropes, Gray and Gorham; mem. Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins since 1925; U.S. referee in bankruptcy, Boston, since 1925; dir. 2d. Nat. Bank of Boston, Hamilton Woolen Co., Incorporated Investors, George Willcomb Co., Weston Water Co., Sierra Pacific Electric Co.; trustee Suffolk Savings Bank, Mass. Utilities Associates. Member board selectmen, Weston, 1910-23, 1925-28; mem. Mass. State Bd. Parole and Advisory Bd. Pardons, 1913-15; mem. Mass. Ho. of Rep., 1916-24 (speaker, 1921-24); chmn. Mass. Commn. on Probation; del. to Republican National Convention, 1928; Republican candidate for U.S. Senate, 1928 (defeated). Trustee Noble & Greenough School; member board overseers Harvard, 1922-28. Member American Bar Assn., Mass. State Bar Assn., Bar Assn. City of Boston, Colonial Soc. Mass., Acad. Arts and Sciences. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Harvard, Somerset, Tavern (Boston); Harvard (New York). *Home:* Weston, Mass. *Office:* 50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

YOUNG, Bert Edward, college prof.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Jan. 2, 1875; *s.* Cyrus H. and Kate (Dunlap) Y.; B.S., Vanderbilt Univ., 1896, M.A., 1898; U. of Chicago, 1899-1901; univs. of Paris and Grenoble, 1902-04; Ph.D., Grenoble, 1904; *m.* Ethel Barksdale Smith, 1903; *m.* 2d, Grace Maxwell Philputt, 1923. Asso. prof. Romance langs., 1904-12, prof., 1912-22, Vanderbilt. Visiting prof. Romance langs., Columbia, 1915-16, and summer sessions, 1912-16; same, Chicago, 1917; prof. and head of dept. Romance langs., Indiana U., since 1922. Sec., pres., chmn. of higher edn. commn. of Assn. Colls. of Southern States, 1910-22; mem. Commn. on Higher Edn. Statistics, Washington, 1915-18; mem. exec. council and editorial com., Mod. Lang. Assn. America; v.p. Federation Alliance Française, 1913—; pres. American Association of Teachers of French, 1930-31. Dir. Modern Lang. Inst., Mil. Dept. of the Southeast, 1918-19; also member Council Nat. Defense. Officier de l'Instruction publique, France; Médaille de la Reconnaissance française; Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. *Author:* Michel Baron, acteur et auteur dramatique, élève de Molière, Paris, 1905. Editor Molière's Tartuffe, 1918. *Home:* 521 E. Kirkwood Av., Bloomington, Ind.

YOUNG, Bicknell, Christian Science lecturer; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah; *s.* Joseph and Jane Adeline (Bicknell) Y.; ed. high sch.; grad. Nat. Training Sch. for Music, London, 1883; *m.* Elisa Mazzucato, of Milan, Italy, 1883; children—Arrigo M., Hilgard B., Umberto. Professional musician until 1903; practitioner and authorized teacher of Christian Science since 1901; first reader, 2d Ch. of Christ, Scientist, at Chicago, 1898-1901; Publication Com. of Ill., 1902-03; mem. Bd. of Lectureship of Mother Ch., 1903-27; teacher normal class, Mass. Metaphysical Coll., 1910; 1st reader, Mother Ch., 1917-20; again lecturer. *Home:* Virginia Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

YOUNG, C(harles) Griffith, engineer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).*

YOUNG, Charles Henry, hospital supt. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

YOUNG, Charles Herbert, educator, clergyman; *b.* Manhattan, Ill., Sept. 26, 1867; *s.* Edward and Ann Eliza (Hoyt) Y.; B.A., Trinity Coll., Conn., 1891, M.A., 1894, S.T.D., 1923; grad. Gen. Theol. Sem., 1894; *m.* Sarah Hillhouse Bowen, of Omaha, Neb., June 7, 1898; 4 children. Deacon and priest P.E. Ch., 1894; mem. Asso. Mission, and prin. of the A.M. Sch., Omaha, Neb., 1894-1903; sec. Diocese of Neb., 1898-1903; rector Christ Ch., Chicago, 1903-20; rector Howe Sch. since 1920. Examining chaplain Diocese of Chicago; mem. Gen. Bd. of Religious Edn. P.E. Ch.; was chmn. Diocesan Bd. Religious Edn., Chicago; mem. Provincial Bd. of Edn.; dep. to Gen. Conv. 5 times. Trustee Western Theol. Sem. (Chicago), Howe Sch.; sec. Pvt. Sch. Assn. of Central States. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Church, Klinger Lake Country. *Author:* Confirmation Instructions, 1909. *Home:* Howe, Ind.

YOUNG, Charles Morris, artist; *b.* Gettysburg, Pa., Sept. 23, 1869; *s.* Christopher Baughman and Anna Louise Y.; ed. pub. schs. and tutors; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1891-95; under Colarossi, Paris, 1897-98; *m.* Eliza Middleton Coxe, of Phila., Nov. 18, 1903; children—Arthur Middleton, Christopher, Alexander Coxe (dec.), Philip Francis, Brinton Coxe. Spltv. landscapes and portraits; hon. mention, and Tappan prize, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1893, 1894; hon. mention, Buffalo Expn., 1901; silver medal, Charlestown Expn., 1904, St. Louis Expn., 1904; gold medal, Art Club, Phila., 1908; hon. mention, Carnegie Inst., Internat. Exhbn., 1910; silver medal, Buenos Aires, 1910; gold medal, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915; Sesnan gold medal, Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, 1921; Stotesbury prize, 1925; awarded Olympian medal, Amsterdam, Holland, 1928. Represented in the permanent collections of Pa. Acad. Fine Arts, Boston Art Club, St. Louis Club, Nat. Gallery (Budapest, Hungary), Albright Gallery (Buffalo Mus.), Nat. Mus. (Santiago, Chile), Corcoran Gallery (Washington, D.C.), Memorial Art Gallery, Rochester, N.Y., Reading (Pa.) Art Gallery, and many pvt. collections. A.N.A., 1913. *Club:* Art (Phila.). *Address:* Radnor, Pa.

YOUNG, Charles Sommers, newspaper pub.; *b.* Camden, N.J., Mar. 28, 1873; *s.* Charles Elmer and Sarah (Smith) Y.; grad. Friends' Central High Sch., Phila., Pa.; student Cornell U., 1891-95; *m.* Gladys Meyer, of Berkeley, Calif., Jan. 27, 1923; children—Charles Sommers, John Reynolds. Began as reporter Omaha (Neb.) Bee, 1895; with adv. dept. C.,B.&Q.R.R., 1899-1903; adv. mgr. C.,M.& St.P.R.R., 1903-10; adv. and business mgr. San Francisco Examiner, 1910-16; western mgr. N.W. Ayer & Son, adv. agency, at Chicago, 1916-20; v.p. and gen. mgr. Omaha Bee, 1920-21; asst. to pres. Omaha Daily News, 1921-22; pub. Oakland (Calif.) Post-Enquirer, 1922-26; pub. San Francisco Call since 1926. Mem. Bd. Regents Pacific Mil. Acad., Culver City, Calif. Mem. S.A.R., Sigma Chi, Sphinx Head. Episcopalian. *Club:* University (Chicago). *Home:* 3041 Divisadero St. *Office:* 74 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

YOUNG, Charles Van Patten, prof. physical edn.; *b.* Middletown, Ohio, Nov. 30, 1876; *s.* John Mumaw and Caroline (Van Patten) Y.; A.B. and B.S., Dickinson Sem., Winsport, Pa., 1895; A.B., Cornell, 1899; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1902; *m.* Eleanor Mahaffey, of Williamsport, Pa., June 2, 1902; 1 dau., Eleanor. With physical training dept., Cornell U., 1904—, prof. physical edn., 1906—. Served as dir. athletics Cornell S.A.T.C., World War. Mem. Soc. Coll. Phys. Dirs., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., A.A.A.S., Athletic Research Soc., Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Town and Gown, University, Ithaca, Country. *Author:* Courtney and Cornell Rowing, 1923. *Home:* 112 Lake St., Ithaca, N.Y.

YOUNG, Clara Kimball, actress; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *d.* Edward and Pauline (Maddern) Kimball; ed. St. Xavier's Academy, Chicago; *m.* James Young, of New York. Began on stage with parents, as a child, later in stock company in Reno, Nev., Seattle, Wash., and Phila., also in vaudeville; identified with motion picture business since 1912; now head of Clara Kimball Young Film Corpn.; leading character in "My Official Wife," "The Deep Purple," "Marrying Money," "Heart of the Blue Ridge," "Magda," "Marionettes," "Shirley Kaye," "House of Glass," "The Reason Why," etc. *Studio:* 1845 Glendale Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.*

YOUNG, Clarence Hoffman, prof. Greek archæology; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 24, 1866; *s.* James Baxter and Julia A. O. (Wells) Y.; A.B., Columbia, 1888, A.M., 1889, Ph.D., 1891; student Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, Greece, 1891-92; *m.* Ada I. Young, of N.Y. City, Aug. 1891; 1 son, J. Donald. Univ. fellow in Greek, Columbia, 1888-91; successively with same univ., instr., Greek, 1892-1902, adj. prof., 1902-05, prof., 1905-19, prof. Greek archæology, since 1919; also exec. officer dept. Greek and Latin since 1911. Mem. mng. com. Am. Sch. Classical Studies, Athens, since 1908. Mem. Archæol. Inst. America, Am. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. Atlantic States, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., New York Classical Club. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Columbia Univ., Faculty. *Home:* 312 W. 88th St., New York, N.Y.

YOUNG, Clarence Marshall, asst. sec. of commerce for aeronautics; *b.* Colfax, Iowa, July 23, 1889; *s.* Theodore G. and Ella (Foy) Y.; student Drake U., Des Moines, Ia.; LL.B., Yale, 1910; unmarried. Admitted to Ia. bar, 1910, and began practice at Des Moines, Ia.; exec. sec. Municipal Research Bur., Des Moines, 1922-25; dir. aeronautics, U.S. Dept. Commerce, 1926-29; asst. sec. of commerce for aeronautics, 1929—. Member Air Service, U.S.A., 1917-19; overseas 18 mos., including 5 mos. as prisoner of war, Austria; maj. U.S. Air Corps Res. Mem. Acacia. Republican. Mason. *Clubs:* Yale (New York); Penn Athletic (Phila.). *Address:* Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C.

YOUNG, C(lement) C(alhoun), governor; *b.* Lisbon, N.H., Apr. 28, 1869; *s.* Isaac E. and Mary R. (Calhoun) Y.; grad. high schs., San Jose and Santa Rosa, Calif.; B.L., U. of Calif., 1892; *m.* Lyla J. Vincent, of San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 15, 1902; children—Barbara, Lucy. Teacher high sch., Santa Rosa, 1892-93; teacher and head English dept., Lowell High Sch., San Francisco, 1893-1906; with Mason-McDuffie Co., suburban development, Berkeley and San Francisco, 1906-26. Mem. Calif. Assembly, 1909-19 (speaker of House, 1913-19); del. to Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912; lt. gov. of Calif., 1919-27; Rep. presdl. elector, 1920 (chmn. Calif. Electoral Bd.); gov. of Calif., term, 1927-30 inclusive. Ex-officio regent, U. of Calif., 1913-30. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta. Republican. Conglist. *Clubs:* Faculty (Berkeley); City (Los Angeles); Commonwealth (San Francisco). *Author:* (with Charles Mills Gayley) Principles and Progress of English Poetry, 1904. *Home:* Berkeley, Calif. *Address:* State Capitol, Sacramento, Calif.

YOUNG, Courtland H., editor, pub.; *b.* New Orleans, La., May 15, 1876; *s.* Courtland H. and Rosa (Wilson) Y.; ed. pub. schs. of New Orleans; married; 1 dau., Rosabelle Corinne. Founder and, pub. Young's Magazine since 1899, Breezy Stories since 1915, Yellow Book since 1910, Droll Stories since 1917. Republican. *Clubs:* New York Athletic, Newspaper. *Office:* 1071 6th Av., New York, N.Y.

YOUNG, Edward T., lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

YOUNG, Evan E., diplomatic service; *b.* Kenton, O., Aug. 17, 1878; *s.* Sutton E. and Emma (Stickney) Y.; student Hiram (O.) Coll., 1895-96, S.Dak. State Sch. Mines, 1897; LL.B., U. of Wis., 1903; *m.* Dawn Waite of Belvidere, Ill., Aug. 23, 1905. Second lt. Co. M, 1st S.D. Vol. Inf., Apr. 25, 1898; mustered out as captain and adjutant, 11th Cavalry, U.S.V., Mar. 13, 1901. Practiced law, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, 1903-05; Am. consul at Harput, Turkey, 1905-08, at Saloniki, 1908-09; chief, Div. Near Eastern Affairs, Dept. State, 1909-11; E.E. and M.P. to Ecuador, 1911-12; apptd. foreign trade adviser of Dept. of State, 1912; consul gen., at Halifax, N.S., 1913-19, at Constantinople, 1920; Am. commr. to Baltic provinces of Russia, 1920-22; ordered to Washington, 1922; detailed to Dept. of State, Feb. 15, 1923; chief Div. of Eastern European Affairs, 1923-25; apptd. foreign service officer Class 1, July 1, 1924; E.E. and M.P. to Dominican Republic since Sept. 14, 1925. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi. *Club:* Metropolitan (Washington). *Address:* Am. Legation, Santo Domingo, D.R.

YOUNG, Frederic George, univ. prof.; June 3, 1858-Jan. 4, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

YOUNG, George, Jr., prof. architecture; *b.* Napanoch, N.Y., Aug. 24, 1878; *s.* George and Sarah (Schoonmaker) Y.; grad. Worcester (Mass.) Acad., 1896; B.Arch., Cornell U., 1900; *m.* Helen D. Binkerd, of Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 25, 1902. Supt. constrn. for various firms, 1900-09; asst. prof. architecture, Cornell U., 1909-14, prof. since 1914, acting dean of Coll. Architecture, 1927, dean since 1928. Served as 1st lt., Signal Corps, and capt. Dept. of Mil. Aeronautics, U.S.A., World War. Mem. Am. Inst. Architects, Phi Gamma Delta, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi. *Clubs:* Town and Gown (Ithaca); Cornell (New York). *Author:* (with H. E. Baxter) Descriptive Geometry, 1921; Mechanics of Materials, 1927. *Home:* 107 Overlook Rd., Ithaca, N.Y.

YOUNG, George Bright, M.D.; *b.* New Orleans, May 12, 1860; *s.* George Bright and Ann Tweed (Rogers) Y.; ed. pvt. schs. and U. of Va.; M.D., Univ. of Md., 1887; *m.* Ellen Miles, *d.* Col. James M. Marshall, Sept. 9, 1891; children—George Bright, James Marshall, Catharine Fisher, Anne Shippen, Alexander Brownlee (dec.). Commd. asst. surgeon, U.S. Pub. Health Service, Jan. 30, 1890; passed asst. surgeon, May 25, 1894; surgeon, Dec. 10, 1905-Dec. 23, 1924; commr. of Health of Chicago, June 6, 1911-Apr. 27, 1915; sanitary advisor 5th Naval Dist., July 1917-19; surgeon in charge, U.S. Marine Hosp., Stapleton, N.Y., Apr. 12, 1919, sr. surgeon, Mar. 25, 1920-24; asso. prof. preventive medicine, U. of Va., since Oct. 1, 1924; health officer Joint Health Dept. of Charlottesville, Albemarle and University, Va. Mem. Am. Pub. Health Assn., Assn. Mil. Surgeons, A.M.A., S.A.R. *Home:* University, Va.

YOUNG, George Gilray, gen. mgr. Los Angeles Examiner; *b.* Grimsby, Can., Mar. 15, 1876; *s.* George Anderson and Annie Maria (Clarke) Y.; ed. pub. schs.; *m.* Juliette Helen Hogan, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 18, 1908; 1 son, Guy George. Came to U.S., 1899, naturalized citizen, 1917. Began as reporter Winnipeg Free Press, 1894; free lance advertising writer, N.Y. City, 1900-03; with Hampton Adv. Agency, 1903-07; with Hearst newspapers since 1907; pres. and gen. mgr. Los Angeles Examiner since 1921; mem. Hearst Exec. Council. *Clubs:* The Benedicts, University, Jonathan, Los Angeles Athletic, Wilshire Country. *Home:* 418 S. June St. *Address:* Los Angeles Examiner, Los Angeles, Calif.

YOUNG, George Henry, clergyman, educator. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

YOUNG, George Joseph, mining engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 3, 1876; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Wilburn) Y.; B.S. from University of California, 1899; *m.* Wayman A. Atterbury, of Berkeley, Calif., June 24, 1912 (dec.); 1 child, Marion Wayman; *m.* 2d, Hulda Hanson, 1920. Assistant professor metallurgy, 1900-03, professor mining and metallurgy, 1903-13, University of Nev.; in charge of Mackay Sch. of Mines, U. of Nev., 1908-13; prof. mining, U. of Minn., 1913-16; prof. metallurgy, Colo. Sch. of Mines, 1916-17; consulting mining and metall. engineer, San Francisco, 1917—. Was dir. of Coöperative Lab., potash investigations of Bur. of Soils, Dept. of Agr. and Mackay School of Mines. Mem. Am. Inst. Mining and Metall. Engrs., Mining and Metall. Soc. America. *Clubs:* Engineers', Sierra. *Author:* Elements of Mining; The Working of Unstratified Mineral Deposits. Asst. editor and chief Engineering and Mining Journal, 1918-19, asso. editor same, 1919—. *Home:* 5928 Keith Av., Oakland, Calif. *Office:* 883 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.

YOUNG, George Morley, judge; *b.* Lakelet, Ont., Can., Dec. 11, 1870; *s.* Richard and Jane (Eaton) Y.; LL.B., U. of Minn., 1894; *m.* Augusta L. Freeman, of St. Charles, Mich., Jan. 3, 1899. Began practice, Valley City, N.D., 1894. Mem. N.D. Ho. of Rep., 1900-02, Senate, 1904-08 (pres. *pro tem.*, 1907); mem. 63d to 68th Congresses (1913-25), 2d N.D.; resigned, Sept. 2, 1924, upon appointment as district judge of the Customs Court, New York. Republican. Conglist. *Home:* Valley City, N.D. *Address:* 201 Varick St., New York, N.Y.

YOUNG, George Ulysses, mining. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

YOUNG, Gordon, author; *b.* Mo., Sept. 27, 1886; *s.* A. Howard and Hettie (Kincaid) Y.; ed. pub. schs. *Author:* Savages, 1921; Wild Blood, 1922; Hurricane Williams, 1923; Seibert of the Island, 1925; Days of '49, 1925; Hurricane Williams' Vengeance, 1926; Pearl Hunger, 1927; Treasure, 1928; There is Nought but Courage, 1928. *Home:* 2325 Vestal Av., Los Angeles, Calif.

YOUNG, Helen Louise, prof. history. See Vol. 14 (1926-27).

YOUNG, Horace Gedney, banker. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

YOUNG, Howard Irving, playwright; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Apr. 24, 1893; *s.* Herman and May (Allen) Y.; student New York U., 1910-14, Sorbonne, U. of Paris, 1915; *m.* Kathleen Millay, Dec. 17, 1920. Served as 1st lt., inf., U.S.A., 1917-19. Was literary critic, The Nation, cinema critic, Theatre Mag. *Author:* (plays) March Onl, 1924; Not Herbert, 1926; Hawk Island, 1929. *Home:* 103 Donaldson Av., Rutherford, N.J.

YOUNG, Hugh Hampton, surgeon; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 18, 1870; *s.* Gen. William Hugh and Frances Michie (Kemper) Y.; A.B., A.M., U. of Va., 1893, M.D., 1894; Johns Hopkins, 1894-95; *m.* Bessy Mason Colston, of Baltimore, June 4, 1901; children—Frances Kemper (Mrs. Wm. Francis Rienhoff), Frederick Colston, Helen Hampton, Elizabeth Campbell. Pathologist to Thomas Wilson Sanitarium, 1895; successively asst. resident surgeon, 1895-98, head of dept. urol. surgery, and asso. surgeon Johns Hopkins Hospital, and clinical professor of urology, Johns Hopkins U. Pres. Md. State Lunacy Commn. Pres. Am. Assn. Genito-Urinary Surgeons, 1909, Am. Urol. Assn., 1909, Medico-Chirurgical Faculty of Md., 1912—; dir. urology A.E.F., 1917; sr. consultant in same, A.E.F., 1918; col. Med. Corps. U.S.A. Mem. Internat. Assn. Congres Internationale d'Urologie (pres. 1927); corresponding mem. Association Française d'Urologie, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Urology, Sociedad de Cirujia de Buenos Aires, Societa Italiana di Urologia, Chi Phi and Nu Sigma Nu fraternities. *Clubs:* Baltimore, Maryland, Baltimore Country, Johns Hopkins, Bachelors Cotillon, Junior Cotillon. *Author:* Studies in Urological Surgery (Vol. VIII, Johns Hopkins Hosp. Repts.), 1906; Hypertrophy and Cancer of the Prostate (Vol. XIV, Johns Hopkins Reports), 1906; Young's Practice of Urology (2 vols.). Founder and editor Jour. of Urology. Has contributed 200 papers to Am. and foreign med. jours. *Home:* Cold Spring Lane, Baltimore, Md.

YOUNG, I. D., ex-congressman. See Vol. VIII (1914-15).

YOUNG, Jacob William Albert, univ. prof.; *b.* York, Pa., Dec. 28, 1865; *s.* Rev. Jacob and Mary (Lentz) Y.; A.B., Bucknell U., 1887, A.M., 1890; U. of Berlin, 1888-89; Ph.D., Clark U., 1892; *m.* Dora Louise Schafer, 1896. Instr. mathematics, Bucknell, 1887-88; asso. in mathematics, 1892-94, instr., 1894-97, asst. prof., 1897-1908, asso. prof. pedagogy of mathematics since 1908, U. of Chicago. Studied methods in pedagogy of mathematics, Germany, 1897-98, France, 1901, France and England, 1904-05, Austria, 1906, Italy, 1908; mem. Internat. Commn. on Teaching of Mathematics. Mem. Am. Math. Soc. *Club:* Quadrangle. *Author:* Differential and Integral Calculus (with C.E. Linebarger), 1900; The Teaching of Mathematics in Prussia, 1900; Arithmetic (with L. L. Jackson), Vols. I, II, 1904, Vol. III, 1905; The Teaching of Mathematics, 1907; Algebra (with same), 1908; The Appleton Arithmetics (with same), Vols. I, II, III, 1909; Second Course in Algebra (with same), 1910; High School Algebra (with same), 1913. Editor and joint author of Monographs on Modern Mathematics, 1911. Contbr. to math. jours. *Home:* 5422 Blackstone Av., Chicago, Ill.

YOUNG, James, actor, producer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).*

YOUNG, James, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

YOUNG, J(ames) Addison, judge; *b.* Aquebogue, L.I., N.Y., Sept. 14, 1866; *s.* James Halsey and Lucy Jane Y.; A.B., Williams, 1888; student Columbia U. Law Sch., 1888-90; *m.* Ada R. Hudson, of Riverhead, L.I., Dec. 18, 1890. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1890; dist. atty. Westchester Co., N. Y., 1902-08; justice Supreme Court of N.Y., 9th Dist., 1916-29; apptd. to Appellate Div., Jan. 1922. Republican. Presbyn. Mem. Phi Delta Theta. Mason. *Clubs:* Republican, Williams College Club (New York). *Home:* New Rochelle, N.Y.

YOUNG, James Barclay, foreign service officer; *b.* Washington, D.C., Feb. 14, 1884; *s.* Hon. James Rankin and Mary (Barclay) Y.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1907; studied U. of Berlin; *m.* Kathryn Clifton, of Washington, D.C., Apr. 21, 1920. Appointed consular asst., 1909; v.consul, Milan, Italy, 1909-11; served in Berlin, Breslau, Milan and Genoa until 1915; apptd. consul, 1915; served at Nish, Belgrade, and at Am. Embassy, Vienna, 1915-16; had charge of German and Austro-Hungarian interests in all of Serbia, 1915; apptd. consul at Fiume, July 1916, and had charge of British, French, Italian, Serbian, Russian, Roumanian, Japanese, Belgian, Montenegrin and San Marino interests there; detailed to Consular Bur., Washington, D.C., July 1917; consul, Venice, Italy, 1920-29, Southampton, Eng., since Dec. 1929. Mem. Am. Foreign Service Assn. (sec.-treas., 1918-29). *Clubs:* Rotary, Royal Southern Yacht, Royal Southampton Yacht, Stoneham Golf, Southampton Shipping Golfing Soc., Hampshire County Cricket. *Address:* Am. Consulate, Southampton, England.

YOUNG, James Thomas, college prof.; *b.* Phila., Sept. 23, 1873; *s.* Andrew J. and Louisa A. Y.; Ph.B., U. of Pa., 1893; Ph.D., U. of Halle, 1895; married. Dir. Wharton School Finance and

Commerce, 1904-12; now prof. pub. administration, U. of Pa. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Am. Academy Polit. and Social Science. *Clubs:* University, Merion Cricket. *Author:* The New American Government and Its Work, 1915, 2d edit., 1923; also articles on polit. science and univ. training for business in various jours. and procs. *Address:* Wharton School, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

YOUNG, Jeremiah Simeon, educator, author; *b.* Wellston, O., Sept. 9, 1866; *s.* William Riley and Rebecca (Woodrow) Y.; B.A., Kansas Coll., 1890; M.A., U. of Mich., 1898; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1902; *m.* Katherine Beegle, of Kansas City, Mo., July 26, 1894; 1 dau., Elizabeth Maud. Prin. schs., Cheyenne Wells, Colo., 1891-92; asst. state supt. edn., Colo., 1893-94; teacher of history and govt., Colo. State Normal Sch., 1895-97; supt. schs., Fostoria, O., 1898-1900; acting prof. polit. and economic science, Lake Forest (Ill.) Coll., 1901-02; teacher history and polit. science, State Normal Sch., Mankato, Minn., 1902-08; asst. prof. economics and polit. science, 1909-10, of polit. science, 1910-12, asso. prof., 1913-15, prof. since 1915, and ex-chmn. dept. polit. science, Univ. of Minn.; dir. Summer Sch. U. of Minn., 1915. Mem. advisory com. Minn. Minimum Wage Commn. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn. (exec. council), Minn. Acad. Social Sciences (sec. and editor Proc. vols. V, VI and VII), Minn. Ednl. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn. *Author:* The Government of Colorado, 1897; The Political and Constitutional History of the Cumberland Road, 1904; The Government of Minnesota, 1907; The State and the Government, 1916; also numerous articles in polit. science, history and edn. *Home:* 41 Clarence Av. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

YOUNG, John Russell, journalist; *b.* Washington, D.C., Apr. 2, 1882; *s.* James Rankin and Mary (Barclay) Y.; ed. Central Manual Training Sch. and Industrial Art Sch., Phila., Pa.; *m.* 2d, Nettie Thorpe Griffith, of Baltimore, Md., Apr. 27, 1926; children, by 1st marriage—Mary Barclay (Mrs. Carl Shepard), John Russell. Began as reporter Phila. Evening Star, 1901; reporter Phila. Enquirer, 1902-04, Washington Post, 1905-07; reporter Washington Evening Star, 1907-18, asst. city editor, 1918-19, White House corr. since 1920. Vice pres. League of Rep. State Clubs, 1918-20. Pres. White House Correspondents' Assn., 1922-28. Republican. Mason, K.P. *Club:* Nat. Press. *Home:* 4407 Leland St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Evening Star, Washington, D.C.

YOUNG, John Wesley, coll. prof.; *b.* Columbus, O., Nov. 17, 1879; *s.* William Henry and Marie Louise (Widenhorn) Y.; ed. Karlsruhe, Germany, and Columbus, O., 1885-89; Gymnasium, Baden-Baden, Germany, 1889-95; Ph.B., Ohio State U., 1899, A.M., Cornell U., 1901, Ph.D., 1904; *m.* Mary Louise Aston, of Columbus, July 20, 1907; 1 dau., Mary Elizabeth. Instr. mathematics, Northwestern U., 1903-05; preceptor mathematics, Princeton, 1905-08; asst. prof. mathematics, U. of Ill., 1908-10; prof. and head of dept. of mathematics, U. of Kan., 1910-11; prof. mathematics, U. of Chicago, summer quarter, 1911; prof. of mathematics, Dartmouth Coll., 1911—. Chief examiner in geometry, Coll. Entrance Exam. Board, 1915-17. Editor, Bulletin Am. Math. Soc., 1907-25. Mem. Am. Math. Soc. (council, 1907-25; vice pres. 1928-30), Math. Assn. America (president 1929-31), A.A.A.S., Assn. Teachers of Mathematics in N.E., Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Deutsche Mathematiker Vereinigung, Circolo Matematico di Palermo, Société Mathématique de France, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi; chmn. Nat. Com. on Math. Requirements, 1916-23. *Author:* Projective Geometry, Vol. 1 (with Oswald Veblen), 1910; Lectures on Fundamental Concepts of Algebra and Geometry, 1911 (Italian transl., 1919); Plane Geometry (with A. J. Schwartz), 1915, 2d edit., 1922; Elementary Mathematical Analysis (with F. M. Morgan), 1917; Plane Trigonometry (with F. M. Morgan), 1919; Projective Geometry, 1929; also papers in various math. jours. Editor, for the Houghton Mifflin Co., of a series of math. texts. War work, 1918, with ednl. bur. Y.M.C.A., N.Y. City, and with Com. on Edn. and Spl. Training, War Dept., Washington, D.C. *Home:* Hanover, N.H.

YOUNG, Joseph Hardie, ry. official; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Jan. 17, 1864; *s.* Judge Le Grand and Grace (Hardie) Y.; ed. St. Mark's Sch., Salt Lake City, and Univ. of Utah (non-grad.); *m.* Katherine Kimball Lawrence, of Salt Lake City, Sept. 21, 1898; children—Jennette Lawrence, Katherine. Began in engring. dept. of what is now Ore. Short Line R.R., 1881, and occupied various positions with same ry. and U.P. until 1886; traveling pass. agt. C.&N.W. Ry., 1886-89; gen. agt. and gen. supt. Utah Central Ry., 1889-91; supt. Utah div. of U.P., 1891-1902; gen. supt. Rio Grande Western Ry. (now part of D.& R.G. Ry.), 1902-04; gen. supt. and gen. mgr. C.&S. Ry., 1904-07; gen. supt. St.L.&S.F. R.R.; gen. supt. S.P. Co., 1907-10; pres. Alaska S.S. Co.; v.p. Copper River & North Western Ry. and various other cos. and gen. rep. of the Alaska Syndicate in the Northwest, 1910-12; became pres. Spokane, Portland & Seattle Ry. Co., May 1912; also pres. Ore. Trunk Ry. Co., Pacific & Eastern Ry. Co., Ore. Electric Ry. Co., United Rys. Co., Spokane & Inland Empire R.R. Co., Dalles, Portland & Astoria Navigation Co., Ruth Trust Co. until 1914; pres. Norfolk Southern R.R. Co., 1914-18; apptd. federal mgr. Virginian R.R., May 18, 1918; also federal mgr. Norfolk Southern R.R.; apptd. sr. asst. dir., Div. of Operation of U.S. Railroad Administration, Washington, D.C., Jan. 15, 1919; pres. Norfolk Southern R.R. Co., Mar. 1, 1920-21; pres. and receiver D.&R.G. Western R.R. Co., Aug. 1, 1921-23; pres. Rio Grande Southern R.R. Co. since Aug. 1, 1923; mem. R.R. Mgrs. Com. Train Service Bd. Adjustment, Western Region since May 1925; asst. to pres. Union Switch & Signal Co. since Jan. 1927. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* Union League, Westmoreland Country (Chicago); Denver (Denver); Railroad (New York). *Home:* 1448 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* Peoples Gas Bldg., 122 S. Michigan Boul., Chicago, Ill.

YOUNG, Karl, teacher; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Nov. 2, 1879; *s.* George Billings and Frances Eliza (Hinman) Y.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1901 (Phi Beta Kappa); A.M., Harvard, 1902, Ph.D., 1907; *m.* Frances Campbell Berkeley, of Morgantown, W.Va., Aug. 10, 1911; children—George Berkeley, Karl. Began teaching, U.S. Naval Acad., 1903; prof. English, U. of Wis., 1908-23; prof. English, Yale U., 1923—. Member Modern Language Association of America; fellow, Mediæval Acad. America, Royal Soc. of Lit. Republican. Presbyterian. *Clubs:* Lawn, Graduate. *Author:* Origin and Development of the Story of Troilus and Criseyde (Chaucer Soc., London), 1908; Ordo Rachelis, 1919; The Dramatic Associations of the Easter Sepulchre, 1920. Editor: (with others) of Century Readings, Essays for College Men, and Freshman English. *Home:* 195 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.

YOUNG, Lafayette, Jr., newspaper pub.; *b.* Atlantic, Ia., Dec. 1, 1877; *s.* Lafayette and Josephine (Bolton) Y.; grad. high sch., Los Angeles, Calif., 1896; Ph.B., U. of Mich., 1900; LL.B., Ia. State U., 1901; *m.* Virginia McArthur, of Des Moines, Ia., June 15, 1910; children—Harriett Grant, Lafayette III. Gen. mgr. Des Moines Daily Capital, 1901 until consolidation with Des Moines Evening Tribune, 1927; pres. The Young Realty Co. Chief of publicity, Ia., for all but first Liberty Loan Drive, World War; pres. Greater Des Moines Com., 1909-15; v.p. Advertising Clubs of the World, 1916; dir. Audit Bur. of Circulations first 3 yrs. of its existence. Mem. Chi Psi. One of 12 Am. newspaper men, guests of British Govt. in survey of War Zone, 1918. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Des Moines, Wakonda. *Home:* 4221 Harwood Drive. *Office:* 708 Walnut St., Des Moines, Ia.

YOUNG, Leon Decatur, clergyman; *b.* Highland, Kan., Dec. 2, 1872; *s.* John and Rachel F. (Nesbit) Y.; B.A., Highland Coll., 1897; student Princeton Theol. Sem., 1898-99; grad. McCormick Theol. Sem., 1900; D.D., Bellevue Coll., Omaha, Neb., 1910; LL.D., Hastings Coll., 1916; *m.* Dorothy Spriestersbach, of Charlestown, Ind., May 6, 1902. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1900; pastor Charlestown, Ind., 1900-01, Washington, Ia., 1902-08, Beatrice, Neb., 1908-14, Lincoln, 1914-20, City Temple, Dallas, Tex., 1920-25, Abby Presbyn. Ch. since Mar. 15, 1925. Trustee Omaha Theol. Sem., Highland Coll.; mem. Gen. Assembly Advisory Com. on Near East Relief; mem. Reorganization and Consolidation Com. of Gen. Assembly, 1920-23; mem. bd. dirs. United Charities, Dallas. Sec. Army Christian Commn., Camp Alger, Va., Spanish-Am. War; spl. preacher army camps, World War. Mem. Alpha Chi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Salesmanship, Opportunity, Dallas Writers', Lakewood, Dallas Country. *Author:* "Know Your Bible" Series (children's, students', young men's and adults' edits.); organized "Know Your Bible" Club of America. Lectures: America for Me; Ten Certainties of Life Insurance; If I Were a Salesman. Author of single budget plan of ch. finance. *Home:* 3619 Harvard Av., Dallas, Tex.

YOUNG, Levi Edgar, educator; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 2, 1874; *s.* Seymour Bicknell and Elizabeth (Riter) Y.; B.S., U. of Utah, 1895; student Harvard, 1898-99; attended lectures, U. of Strassburg, 1904; M.A., Columbia U., 1910; *m.* Valeria Brinton Young, of Salt Lake City, June 12, 1907; children—Harriet Wollerton, Jane Seymour, Eleanor Brinton. Prof., and head dept. of western history, U. of Utah, since 1900; lectured widely at Am. univs. on history of Utah. Del. Internat. Ednl. Assn., Nuremberg, Germany, 1904; pres. Temple Block Mission at Salt Lake City; member Com. on Edn. of Aliens, Salt Lake City. Mem. Am. Academy of Political and Social Science, Am. Ethnol. Soc., Am. Hist. Assn. (pres. Pacific Coast br., 1919-20), S.A.R. (ednl. com.), Utah Soc. S.A.R. (historian); fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Republican. Member of First Council of 70 of Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. *Clubs:* Bonneville (Salt Lake City); Authors' (London). *Author:* (thesis) Economic and Social Development of Utah under Brigham Young's Leadership, 1910; History of the Mormon Tabernacle, 1918; The Founding of Utah, 1923. *Address:* University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

YOUNG, Lewis Emanuel, mining engr. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

YOUNG, Louis Alonzo, football coach; *b.* Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 19, 1893; *s.* Alonzo P. and Henrietta (Blaul) Y.; grad. Northeast Manual High Sch., Phila., 1910; B.S., U. of Pa., 1914; *m.* Mary Mason Sweeny, of Atlantic City, N.J., Nov. 26, 1916; children—Louis A., Mary M., Barbara, John Toll, Henry Stewart. Football coach, U. of Pa., since 1914, head coach since 1922; construction mgr. Turner Construction Co., Philadelphia. Served in U.S. Navy, World War. Mem. Alpha Tau Omega. Republican. Lutheran. *Clubs:* Athletic, Racquet. *Home:* 110 Grove Pl., Narberth, Pa. *Office:* Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

YOUNG, Lyndol L., lawyer. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

YOUNG, Mahonri (Mackintosh), sculptor, painter, etcher; *b.* Salt Lake City, Aug. 9, 1877; *s.* Mahonri M. and Agnes (Mackintosh) Y.; pupil Art Students' League, New York; Julian, Colarossi and Delacluse acads., Paris; *m.* Cecelia Sharp, of Salt Lake City, Feb. 19, 1907 (dec.); children—Cecelia Agnes, Mahonri Sharp. State prizes for painting and sculpture, Utah Arts Inst., 1906; Helen Foster Barnett prize, Nat. Acad. Design, 1911; hon. mention Am. Art Assn., Paris, for etching, 1904; hon. mention, Buenos Aires, for sculpture, 1910; silver medal, for sculpture, Panama P.I. Expn., 1915. A.N.A., 1912, N.A., 1923; mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc., New Society, Utah Artists (ex-pres.), Soc. Etchers, Chicago, Soc. Etchers, New York (pres.), New York Water Color Club. *Club:* Century. *Address:* 57 E. 59th St., New York, N.Y.

YOUNG, Margaret Rankin (Mrs. William B. Young); *b.* Macon, Ga., Mar. 20, 1871; *d.* Jesse Willis and Mary Poythress (Jones) Rankin; ed. pvt. sch., Athens, Ga.; *m.* William Brooks Young, of Marengo Co., Ala., July 10, 1889; children—Frances Rankin (Mrs. F. Richard Blue), William B., Margaret Anthony. Organized temporary relief hosp. under direction of Col. L. M. Maus, Fitzhugh Lee's staff, 7th A.C., Spanish-Am. War. Pres. Jacksonville Woman's Club; dir. for S.E. dept. Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs; treas. Gen. Federation of Women's Clubs; pres. local Y.W.C.A.; mem. Nat. War Work Council, World's Service Council Y.W. C.A.; mem. local bd. War Camp Community Service; mem. Duval Co. Bd. of Pub. Instrn., 1920—. Mem. Colonial Dames (pres. for Fla.), D.A.R. Episcopalian. *Club:* Woman's. *Home:* Rankin Hall, Ortega, Fla.

YOUNG, Martha, author; *b.* nr. Greensboro, Ala.; *d.* Elisha (M.D.) and Ann Aliza Ashe (Tutuiler) Y.; unmarried. *Author:* Plantation Songs, 1901; Plantation Bird Legends, 1902; Somebody's Little Girl, 1911; Behind the Dark Pines, 1912; When We Were Wee, 1912; Two Little Southern Sisters; Their Garden Plays. Also songs—Sweet Shrub, Mammy's Sleepy Song. Minute Dramas—Kodak at the Quarter, 1921. Reader from own books and works. Contbr. to mags. and other publs. *Home:* Greensboro, Ala.

YOUNG, Mary (Mrs. John Craig), actress; *b.* N.Y. City; *d.* Richard D. and Emmeline Jane (Bushnell) Y.; desc. on maternal side of Gov. George Wyllys of Conn.; ed. under tutors and in langs.,

Berlitz Sch. of Langs., in singing and dancing, New York and London; winner scholarship, Nat. Conservatory of Music, New York; *m.* in London, John Craig, of New York. Co-mgr. and star, John Craig Players, Castle Square Theatre, Boston, 8 yrs.; with same 11 mos. in France, 1918-19, for A.E.F., World War; played Joan of Arc on steps of church, at Doremy, erected on the spot where it is claimed Joan had her first vision. Cited by Am. Ambulance Field Service. Starred in "Believe Me, Xantippe"; "Outrageous Mrs. Palmer"; "We Girls"; "Fashion"; "Dancing Mothers," 1925-26; "Girl Overboard," 1926; "Restless Women," 1928-29; "Gypsy," 1929; "Unborn Children," 1929; "Sally," 1929. Mem. Colonial Dames of Mass., D.A.R., Am. Woman's Assn. (New York). Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Professional Woman's (Boston); 47 Workshop of Harvard (hon.); Twelfth Night, Theatre, Criterion (hon.) of New York. *Home:* Woodmere, L.I., N.Y. *Address:* care Actors' Equity Assn., 45 W. 47th St., New York, N.Y.

YOUNG, Mary Vance, coll. prof.; *b.* Washington, Pa., May 22, 1866; *d.* John Seavers and Jane (Vance) Y.; ed. Rome (Ga.) Coll., Shorter Coll., Rome, Ga., Albert Lea (Minn.) Coll.; Zürich, Paris, and Florence, 1894-99, Ph.D., U. of Zürich, 1899. Instr. Romance langs., Smith Coll., 1899-1901; prof. Romance langs., Mt. Holyoke Coll., 1901-28. Officier d'Académie, French Govt., 1907. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Lang. Assn. N.E., Dante Soc. of America, Dante Assn., Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, etc. Presbyn. *Author:* Molière's Kunst Komoedien, 1899; Les Enseignements de Robert de Ho, 1902; Italian Grammar, 1904. *Home:* South Hadley, Mass.

YOUNG, Morrison Waite, banker; *b.* Maumee, O., Sept. 15, 1860; *s.* Samuel M. and Angeline Lucy (Upton) Y.; A.B., Yale, 1883; *m.* Kittie Cummings, of Toledo, O., Dec. 29, 1887 (died 1888); *m.* 2d, Julia Wilmerding Martindale, of Chicago, Apr. 15, 1899. Chmn. bd. Toledo Trust Co.; pres. Blade Printing & Paper Co. Treas. Toledo Mus. of Art. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Toledo, Commerce; University, Yale (New York); Country. *Home:* 631 W. Woodruff Av. *Office:* Toledo Trust Co., Toledo, Ohio.

YOUNG, Owen D., lawyer; *b.* Van Hornesville, N.Y., Oct. 27, 1874; *s.* Jacob Smith and Ida (Brandow) Y.; A.B., St. Lawrence U., N.Y., 1894; LL.B., Boston U., 1896; LL.D., Union Coll., Schenectady, N.Y., 1922, Tufts, Harvard, Dartmouth, 1924, Johns Hopkins, Colgate, Columbia, Yale, 1925, Rutgers, Princeton, Lehigh, 1926, Brown U., Univ. State of N.Y., 1928, Hamilton Coll., 1929, U. of California, 1930; D.C.S., New York University, 1927; *m.* Josephine Sheldon Edmonds, of Southbridge, Mass., June 30, 1898; children—Charles Jacob, John (dec.), Josephine, Philip, Richard. Began practice, Boston, 1896; mem. Tyler & Young until 1913; moved to N.Y. City, 1913, as counsel for Gen. Electric Co., v.p. in charge policy until 1922, chmn. bd. since 1922. Chmn. bd. Radio Corpn. America until 1929; director International General Electric Co., Am. and Foreign Power Corpn., General Motors Corpn., Mohawk-Hudson Corpn., Federal Reserve Bank of New York (dep. chmn. bd.), Radio Corpn. America, Photophone, Inc., Radio-Keith-Orpheum Corpn., Osram Corpn. of Berlin. Councillor Nat. Industrial Conf. Bd.; exec. rep. policies div. Nat. Elec. Mfrs.' Assn.; dir. Allgemeine Elektricitats Gesellschaft (exec. com.), Société Financiere pour le Developpement de l'Electricite; mem. Nat. Electric Light Assn. (pub. policy com.), Am. Economic Assn. (nat. council), Merchants' Assn. of New York, Greenwich Chamber Commerce. Alternate mem. President Wilson's 1st Industrial Conf., and mem. 2d Industrial Conf., 1919; mem. President Harding's Conf. on Unemployment, 1921; chmn. com. on Unemployment and Business Cycles, 1922, and of Am. Group Internat. Court of Arbitration Disputes of Internat Chamber Commerce, 1922; mem. Nat. Distribution Conf., 1924; mem. 1st Com. of Experts apptd. by Reparation Commn., 1924; unofficial adviser London Conf. of Premiers, 1924; agt. gen. for Reparation Payments, *ad interim*, 1924; chmn. Am. sect. Internat. Chamber Commerce, 1925-28; dir. Council on Foreign Relations; mem. Com. on Recent Economic Changes; mem. advisory bd. Inst. of Politics; hon. economic adviser Nationalist Govt. of China, 1928; mem. 2d Com. of Experts apptd. by Reparation Com., 1929; etc. Pres. board trustees St. Lawrence U., also of proposed Walter Hines Page Sch. of Internat. Relations; mem. Gen. Edn. Bd. (finance com.), Internat. Gen. Edn. Bd. (exec. and finance coms.), Business Hist. Soc., Visiting Com. Harvard U. Library, advisory council N.Y. State Mus., etc.; trustee Teachers Coll. (Columbia), Brooklyn Law Sch., Am. Scandinavian Library. Mem. Am. and Mass. bar assns., Bar Assn. City of Boston, Inst. Radio Engrs., Am. Philos. Soc., Am. Geog. Soc., Bibliophile Soc., Pilgrims of U.S., Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Beta Kappa. Awarded Order Rising Sun, 4th Class, Japan, 1921; Comdr. Legion of Honor (France), 1924; Comdr. Order of Leopold (Belgium), 1925; First Order German Red Cross, 1925; gold medal, Nat. Inst. Social Sciences, 1925; Roosevelt medal, 1927. *Clubs:* Bankers, Century, Harvard, Manhattan, Metropolitan, Lotos, Grolier, India House, Economic, University (New York); Union, Tavern, Club of Odd Volumes (Boston); Mohawk, Mohawk Golf (Schenectady, N.Y.). *Home:* Van Hornesville, N.Y., and 830 Park Av., New York, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

YOUNG, Richard, ex-congressman. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

YOUNG, Robert Thompson, zoölogist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 14, 1874; *s.* James Thompson and Lucy Stoddard (Peet) Y.; B.S., U. of Pa., 1896; Ph.D., U. of Neb., 1906; *m.* Ellen Farrar Pierce, of Rochester, N.Y., Mar. 22, 1907; 1 son, Robert Thompson. With U. of N.Dak., 1906-26, prof. zoölogy, 1914-26; prof. zoölogy, U. of Mont., since 1926. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Sigma Xi. Conglist. Spl. researches in cytology of cestodes, protective coloration of animals. *Author:* Biology in America. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

YOUNG, Roland, actor. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

YOUNG, Rose, author and editor; *b.* Lafayette Co., Mo.; *d.* Thomas Gibbs and Henrietta (Goalder) Y. Writer of mag. stories, 1901-02; editor University Pub. Co., New York, 1903-07. *Author:* Sally of Missouri, 1903; Henderson, 1904; The Miss Nigger Stories; The Shanklin Stories; "Chills," "Petticoat Push," "Her Wages and Her Morals," "From Kitchen to Night Court," etc. Staff of New York Evening Post, 1912-13; inaugurated for that paper special feature program to deal with modern women's capacity and potentiality. Special feature writer on the "Woman Movement," Good Housekeeping Magazine, 1914. Dir. Leslie Woman Suffrage Bur. and editor Woman Citizen, 1917-22. *Author:* Murder at Manson's, 1927. *Home:* 53 Washington Sq., New York, N.Y.

YOUNG, Roy Archibald, banker; *b.* Marquette, Mich., May 17, 1882; *s.* James W. and Julia H. (Healy) Y.; ed. high sch., Marquette; *m.* Amy Bosson, of Calumet, Mich., Dec. 2, 1912; children—Jane Bosson, Martha Blanche. Began as messenger First Nat. Bank, Marquette, 1900; asst. cashier Marquette Nat. Bank, later of First Nat. Bank, Lake Linden, Mich.; v.p. Citizens Nat. Bank, Houghton, 1913-17; apptd. gov. Federal Reserve Bank, Minneapolis, 1919; now gov. Federal Reserve Bd., Washington. Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Minneapolis; Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Address:* Treasury Bldg., Washington, D.C.

YOUNG, Roy Odo, M.D., industrialist; *b.* Youngsville, La., July 31, 1870; *s.* Nicholas Dominique (M.D.) and Carmelite Idea (Roy) Y.; B.S. La. State U., 1890; M.D., Tulane, 1894; *m.* Nita Regina Scranton, of Youngsville, Sept. 30, 1897. House surgeon Houston & Tex. Central R.R. Hosp., Houston, Tex., 1894-95; practiced Youngsville, 1895-1907; financier and agriculturist; chmn. bd. Bank of Lafayette & Trust Co., Lafayette, La.; pres. Young's Land Co., Youngsville; chmn. exec. com. Broussard (La.) Cotton Oil Co.; 1st v.p. State Agricultural Credit Association, New Orleans; mng. dir. Youngsville Sugar Co., Milton Cane Products, Home Land Company; mng. director and treas. Duplex Co., Inc., R. O. Young, Inc., Young's Motors, Inc.; gen. mgr. La. Coast Furs; dir. Marine Bank & Trust Co. (New Orleans), Bank of Abbeville, etc. Mem. Constl. Conv., La., 1921; vice pres. La. State Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.); chmn. State Bankers Agrl. Com., 1913—. A leader in securing state-wide support for enlargement of La. State U. and Agrl. and Mech. Coll., also mem. Bd. of Supervisors of the Univ. and Coll.; was chmn. com. in selection of the new pres. of the Univ. and is chmn. advisory com. to the pres. Mem. Kappa Sigma. Republican. Methodist. Mason, Elk. *Club:* Boston (New Orleans). *Home:* Youngsville, La.

YOUNG, Sam Martin, farmer; *b.* Dixon Springs, Tenn., May 29, 1861; *s.* James Howard and Nannie Elizabeth (Martin) Y.; Burritt Coll., Tenn.; B.L., Cumberland U., Tenn., 1883; *m.* Elisabeth A. Wright, of Dixon Springs, Nov. 3, 1886. Interested principally in agriculture, live stock and banking. Mem. Tenn. Senate, 1893-95; judge County Court of Smith Co., 1908-09; pres. Tenn. State Bd. of Elections, 1909-15; del.-at-large Dem. Nat. Conv., Baltimore, 1912. Mem. Draft Exemption Bd. for Smith Co., Tenn., 1918-19. Mem. Tenn. Acad. Science, Tenn. Archæol. Soc., S.A.R., Tennessee Hist. Soc. *Home:* Dixon Springs, Tenn.

YOUNG, Samuel Hall, clergyman. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).*

YOUNG, Sanborn; *b.* Evanston, Ill.; *s.* Aaron Nelson and Anna Maria (Correll) Y.; *m.* Ruth Comfort Mitchell, of Los Angeles, Calif., Oct. 3, 1914. Grain commn. mcht., Chicago, 1898-1912; mem. firm Young & Nichols, 1899-1908, Young & Co., 1908-12; now engaged in ranching nr. Los Gatos, Calif. Mem. Calif. State Senate, terms 1925-33. Mem. S.R., Associated Sportsmen. Republican. Protestant. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, La Rinconada Country. Wrote: Drug Addiction in California, 1926; Report of the State Narcotic Committee, 1928. Chmn. Calif. State Narcotic Com., 1925-31. *Home:* Los Gatos, Calif.

YOUNG, Mrs. Sanborn, writer. See Ruth Comfort Mitchell.

YOUNG, Smith Greshem, merchant. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

YOUNG, Stark, author; *b.* Como, Miss., Oct. 11, 1881; *s.* Alfred Alexander and Mary (Stark) Y.; B.A., University of Miss., 1901; M.A., Columbia, 1902; unmarried. Instr. English, U. of Miss., 1904-07; instr. English lit., 1907-10, prof. gen. lit., 1910-15, University of Tex., and prof. English, Amherst Coll., 1915-21; mem. editorial staff New Republic, 1921-24; asso. editor Theatre Arts Monthly, 1921-24; dramatic critic New York Times, 1924-25; now mem. editorial staff New Republic. Mem. Sigma Chi, Sigma Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Coffee House (New York). *Author:* The Blind Man at the Window (verse), 1906; Guenevere (play in verse), 1906; Madretta Addio, The Twilight Saint, The Seven Kings and the Wind, The Queen of Sheba, The Dead Poet, The Star in the Trees (one act plays in prose and verse), 1911; Three Plays, 1919; The Flower in Drama (essays on the theatre), 1923; The Three Fountains, 1924; The Saint (play, prod. by Provincetown Players, 1924); Sweet Times and the Blue Policeman (plays for children); The Colonnade (play prod. by Inc. Stage Soc., London); Rose Windows (one-act play); Glamour (essays on the theatre); Heaven Trees (novel), 1926; The Theatre (a summary of the arts that contribute to the theatre art), 1927; The Torches Flare (novel), 1927; River House (novel), 1929; The Street of the Islands (short stories), 1930; also articles in periodicals. *Address:* care New Republic, 421 W. 21st St., New York, N.Y.

YOUNG, Stewart Woodford, prof. chemistry; *b.* Orient, N.Y., Mar. 14, 1869; *s.* of James Henry and Emma Virginia (Tuthill) Y.; B.S., Cornell U., 1890; studied U. of Leipzig, 1899-1900. Asst. in chemistry, Cornell U., 1890-91; instr. in chemistry, Swarthmore (Pa.) Coll., 1891-93; at Stanford U. since 1893, successively asst. in chemistry, instr., asst. prof. until 1900, asso. prof., 1900-08, prof. physical chemistry since 1908. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc. *Home:* Stanford University, Calif.

YOUNG, Thomas Crane, architect; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., Feb. 28, 1858; *s.* Van Eps and Arlisle (Seaman) Y.; grad. high sch., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1876; spl. student Washington U., 1878-79; student U. of Heidelberg, 1880, École des Beaux Arts, Paris, 1881; *m.* Ruth Hodgman, June 12, 1887 (now deceased); children—Mrs. Dorothy Jones, Mrs. Ruth Mitchell, Mrs. Marjorie McGilvray; *m.* 2d, Mrs. Lulu Norvell Wallace, Sept. 10, 1921. Mem. Eames & Young, St. Louis, since 1885; firm architects for Cupples plant, consisting of about ten city blocks of warehouse bldgs., St. Louis, 1889; Art Bldg., Omaha Expn., 1897; federal prisons, Leavenworth, Kan., and Atlanta, Ga.; U.S. Custom House, San Francisco; St. Louis Masonic Temple, etc. Mem. Bd. of Architects St. Louis Expn., 1903; mem. St. Louis City Plan Commn. Fellow Am. Inst.

Architects; mem. Loyal Legion, S.A.R. Republican. *Club:* University. *Home:* Hotel Chase. *Office:* Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

YOUNG, Thomas Shields, religious educator; born Mar. 18, 1863; now deceased. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

YOUNG, Walter Jorgensen, prof. education; *b.* Owensboro, Ky., June 27, 1883; *s.* Walter McGary and Anne Margaret (Jorgensen) Y.; B.A., Richmond Coll. (now U. of Richmond), 1907; B.D., Crozer Theol. Sem., 1910, Th.M., 1911; M.A., U. of Pa., 1910, Ph.D., 1911; *m.* Ethel May Daniel, of Waverly, Va., Dec. 20, 1911; children—Patty Anne, Walter Jorgensen. Prof. psychology and biology, Hampden-Sydney Coll., Va., 1911-13; prof. philosophy and psychology, and head dept. philosophy and edn., U. of Richmond, 1913-18; lecturer Richmond Sch. Social Economy; acting supt. schools, Suffolk, Va., 1918-19; prof. edn. and social science, State Teachers Coll., Fredericksburg, Va., 1919-26; prof. geography, summer session, U. of Tenn., 1925; prof. edn., Winthrop Coll., S.C., 1926-29; head dept. of edn., Henderson State Teachers Coll., Arkadelphia, Ark., 1929-30; prof. elementary edn., State Teachers College, Fredericksburg, W.Va., since 1930; prof. edn., summer session, Wake Forest Coll., N.C., 1927. Mem. Theta Chi. Democrat. Baptist. *Author:* A Study in Practice and Habit, 1912; Syllabus of Comparative Ethics, 1918; Syllabus of Elementary History-Geography (adopted in Va. state course of study), 1924; Outlines of General Geography, 1925; Outlines of Early European History, 1925; The Correlation Theory of Psychology, 1929. Lecturer and pub. speaker. *Home:* Fredericksburg, Va.

YOUNG, William Brooks, lawyer. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

YOUNG, William Foster, publisher; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 11, 1867; *s.* Arthur Wellington and Caroline (Page) Y.; U. of Ill., 1882-85; *m.* 2d, Pearl Potter Johnson, July 18, 1922; children—Arthur Tatarian, Philip Page, William Foster, Jr. (all by 1st wife). In sch. book pub. business with Ginn & Co., Chicago, 1889-94; office mgr. D. C. Heath & Co., 1894-1902; became v.p. and mgr. Benj. H. Sanborn & Co., of Chicago, 1902, pres. since 1913. Mem. N.E.A., Ednl. Publishers Assn. (pres. 1918-19), Royal Acad. Arts and Sciences (Cadiz, Spain), Chicago Assn. Commerce. Mason. *Clubs:* Union League, Illini, Chicago Literary, Saturday Evening Club (pres. 1926—). *Home:* 5201 University Av. *Office:* 221 E. 20th St., Chicago, Ill.

YOUNG, William Wesley, editor; *b.* Monroe, Wis., Oct. 1, 1868; *s.* Daniel Stephen and Amanda (Wagner) Y.; U. of Chattanooga, Tenn., 1 yr.; B.L., U. of Wis., 1892; *m.* Adelaide Genevieve Oehler, of New York, Dec. 31, 1900; children—Wilmer Lacey, William Wesley. Founded, 1892, The Daily Cardinal, U. of Wis. (still official organ of univ.); news editor, Madison (Wis.) Democrat, 1892-94; on staff, New York Morning World, 1894-96, Sunday World, 1896-1900; Sunday editor, Chicago American, 1900-05; editor, Chicago Daily Journal, 1905-08; editor Hampton's Mag., 1908-11; mng. editor Good Housekeeping Mag., 1912; editor The Publishers' Guide, and on staff McClure Newspaper Syndicate, 1913; Sunday editor N.Y. Press, pub. of Golf, and The Forum, 1914-16; edited British Govt. official war films, and dir. publicity for Belgian Soldiers' Tobacco Fund, 1916; sec. and editor-mgr. Nat. Editorial Service, New York, 1917-19; nat. publicity dir. Boy Scouts America, 1920-21; editorial dir. and asst. production mgr. Pictorial Clubs, Inc., 1921—. Interested in corpns. producing educational and industrial motion pictures; personally produced "Alice in Wonderland," and "Through the Looking Glass." Republican. Mem. Phi Delta Theta, Sigma Delta Chi (hon.). *Clubs:* The Friars, Vagabonds, Writers, Nat. Press. *Author:* The Story of the Cigarette, 1916; also many spl. articles on social subjects. *Home:* 2289 Loring Pl. *Office:* 110 W. 48th St., New York, N.Y.

YOUNGBLOOD, Bonney; *b.* Milam Co., Tex., July 31, 1881; *s.* Thomas Bunyan and Mattie (Sivils) Y.; B.S., Tex. Agrl. and Mech. Coll., 1902, M.S., 1907; Ph.D., U. of Wis., 1921; *m.* Lotus Shamburger, of Mineola, Tex., May 16, 1907. Pvt. Co. I, 1st Tex. Vol. Inf., May 6, 1898, to close of Spanish-Am. War. Mgr. Smith Ranch, Grayson Co., Tex., 1903; prin. high sch., Henderson, Tex., 1903-05, Mineola, 1905-06; supt. schs., Pauls Valley, Okla., 1906-07; agriculturist, Office of Farm Management, U.S. Dept. Agr., 1907-11; dir. Tex. Expt. Sta., 1911-27; on leave from Tex. Sta., serving as sr. agrl. economist U.S. Dept. Agr., to organize its cotton marketing economics program, 1926-28; principal agrl. economist, Office of Expt. Stas. U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1928, also chmn. cotton research coördinating com. of the dept. Mem. Am. Acad. Polit. and Social Science, Am. Econ. Assn., Farm Econ. Assn., A.A.A.S., Am. Assn. Land Grant Colleges, Agrl. Hist. Soc., Alpha Gamma Rho (Iota Chapter); fellow Am. Geog. Soc. Mason (K.T., Shriner). *Address:* U.S. Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D.C.

YOUNGERT, Sven Gustaf, clergyman. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

YOUNGGREEN, Charles Clark, advertising; *b.* Topeka, Kan., Oct. 3, 1890; *s.* George and LaVinne (Dedrick) Y.; grad. high sch., Topeka; student U. of Kan.; *m.* Marjorie Eloise Martin, of Lincoln, Neb., Aug. 13, 1918. Pub. Kansas Farmer, Topeka, 1916-18; advertising and sales mgr. J. I. Case Plow Works, Racine, Wis., 1918-22; v.p. and gen. mgr. Klau-Van Pietersom-Dunlap-Younggreen, Inc., advertising and merchandising agts., Milwaukee, Wis., since 1922. Served as 2d lt., later 1st lt. and capt., Aviation Corps, U.S.A., World War; lt. Royal Flying Corps. Mem. Aviation Com., Milwaukee; gen. chmn. Milwaukee reception to Lts. Maitland and Hegenberger, Col. Lindbergh, the Bremen flyers, Capt. Koehl, Maj. Fitzmaurice and Baron Von Huenefeld; mem. Wis. State Aviation Com. Formerly dir. Internat. Dry Farming Congress, Kan. State Fair, Am. Assn. Adv. Agencies, Audit Bur. of Circulations; mem. Internat. Advertising Assn. (pres.), Nat. Aeronautical Assn., Phi Kappa Psi. Comdr. Cudworth Post, Am. Legion. Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°). *Clubs:* University, Wisconsin, Advertising (ex-pres.; now hon. pres.), Athletic, Kiwanis, Town, Milwaukee Country, Milwaukee Hunt, Fox Point (Milwaukee); Union League (Chicago); Advertising (New York). Ex-pres. Lions, Advertising (Racine). *Home:* 1461 Downer Av. *Office:* Commerce Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

YOUNG-HUNTER, John, artist; *b.* Glasgow, Scotland, Oct. 29, 1879; *s.* Colin Hunter and Isabella Rattray (Young) H.; educated Clifton College and at the Royal Academy Schools, London; studied art under his father and Sir William Orchardson, Sir Lawrence Alma-Tadema and John S. Sargent. Exhibited yearly since 1900 at Royal Acad., London; came to U.S., 1913; exhibited in New York, Washington, D.C., Buffalo, Toledo, etc. Hon. mention Paris Salon, 1910, and silver medal, same, 1914. Prin. works: "My Lady's Garden," Nat. Tate Gallery, London; "The Dream," Musée de Luxembourg, Paris; "Two Voices," Walker Art Gallery, Liverpool, Eng.; "Judith Shakespeare," Art Mus., Wellington, New Zealand; portrait of President King, Oberlin (O.) Mus.; portrait of Raymond Henneker-Heaton, Worcester (Mass.) Art Mus., 1926; etc. Mem. Conn. Acad. Fine Arts. *Clubs:* Nat. Arts, Salmagundi (New York); Chelsea Arts (London). *Studio:* Taos, N.M., and 130 W. 57th St., New York, N.Y.

YOUNGKEN, Heber Wilkinson, educator; pharmacognosist; *b.* Richland Twp., Bucks Co., Pennsylvania, Oct. 31, 1885; *s.* Charles Eugene and Marian W. (Wilkinson) Y.; high sch., Quakertown, Pa.; Ph.G., Medico-Chirurg. Coll., Phila., 1905; med. student same, 1909-11; A.B., Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 1909, A.M., 1912; M.S., U. of Pa., 1914, Ph.D., 1915; hon. Ph.M., Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy, 1919; *m.* Clara Maude Eastman, of Bloomsburg, Pa., Sept. 12, 1911; children—Marion E., Heber W., Flora E., Eugene W. Demonstrator biology and pharmacognosy, 1909-11, instr., 1911-12, asst. prof., 1912-14, adj. prof., 1914-16, Medico-Chirurg. Coll.; asst. prof., botany and pharmacognosy, 1916-17, acting prof., 1917-18, prof., 1918-23, Phila. Coll. of Pharmacy and Science; prof. materia medica and botany, Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy, since 1923. Ebert medallist, 1925. Mem. Nat. Research Council (chmn. com. on pharm. botany and pharmacognosy since 1923); mem. Revision Com. U.S. Pharmacopœia, Nat. Conf. Pharm. Research, etc. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Pharm. Assn. (com. on pharm. research), Boston Drugists' Assn., Bot. Soc. America, N.E. Bot. Club, Sigma Xi, Phi Chi, Beta Phi Sigma, Kappa Psi; corr. mem. Phila. Bot. Club. Republican. Baptist. Mason. *Author:* Pharmaceutical Botany, 1914; A Text Book of Pharmacognosy, 1921; Laboratory Manual of Botany, 1929. Bot. editor U.S. Dispensatory; editor sect. in pharmacognosy and pharm. botany, Bot. Abstracts, 1919-27; editor sect. on pharmacognosy and pharm. botany, Biol. Abstracts, 1927—; chmn. Plant Science Seminar, 1927-28; chmn. Materia Medica Teachers Conf., 1929-30. *Home:* 12 Woodland St., Arlington, Mass.

YOUNGQUIST, Gustaf Aaron, lawyer; *b.* Skaraborgs Län, Sweden, Nov. 4, 1885; *s.* Andrew and Margareta (Persdotter) Y.; brought by parents to U.S., 1887; grad. Hess Business Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1902; LL.B., St. Paul Coll. Law, 1909; *m.* Scharlie M. Robertson, of Crookston, Minn., June 29, 1915; children—Robertson, John, Margaret Edith, Scharlie Ann. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1909, and began practice at Thief River Falls; moved to Crookston, 1910; mem. faculty St. Paul Coll. of Law since 1924. County atty. Polk Co., Minn., 1914-18; asst. atty. gen. of Minn., 1921-27, atty. gen., 1928-29; apptd. asst. atty. gen. of U.S., in charge prohibition enforcement, Nov. 1929. Capt. Minn. N.G., 1918; capt. Army Service Corps, U.S.A., 1918. Dir. and mem. exec. com. United Charities of St. Paul. Mem. Am., Minn. State and Ramsey Co. bar assns. Republican. Unitarian. Mason. *Home:* 4554 Klingle St. N.W. *Address:* Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C.

YOUNGSON, William Wallace, clergyman; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 27, 1869; *s.* James Burn and Martha Jane (Parker) Y.; A.B., Allegheny Coll., 1891, A.M., 1895, D.D., 1906; B.D., Drew Theol. Sem., 1895; LL.D., Ore. State Agricultural Coll., 1929; *m.* Ida Honor Farrell, of Portland, Ore., Oct. 20, 1897 (died July 31, 1928); children—Honor Farrell, William Wallace. Ordained M.E. ministry, 1895; pastor Redstone Circuit, Pa., 1895-97, Vandergrift, 1897-1901, Crafton, 1901-04, Elizabeth, N.J., 1905-08, East Orange, N.J., 1908-13, Rose City Park, Portland, Ore., 1913-16; dist. supt. M.E. Ch., Portland, 1916-24, again at Rose City Park, since 1924. Del. Gen. Conf. M.E. Ch., 1920-24. Trustee Willamette U., Northwest Deaconess Training Sch. (Seattle, Wash.); mem. bd. dirs. Portland Rose Festival. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Psi. Mason (33°); Grand Prelate Grand Encampment K.T., U.S.A., 1916-21; Grand Chaplain Supreme Council 33° Scottish Rite Masons, Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A. *Clubs:* Progressive Business Men's, Royal Rosarian, Altrurian. Made world tour with the "University Afloat," 1926-27. *Home:* 691 E. 62d St., N., Portland, Ore.

YOUTZ, Herbert Alden, theologian; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Apr. 28, 1867; *s.* Hiram L. and Caroline (Preston) Y.; A.B., Simpson Coll., Ia., 1890; S.T.B., Boston U., 1895, Ph.D., 1903; studied Marburg and Berlin, Germany, 1901, 02; *m.* Mary Palmer Newell, of New York, July 18, 1894; children—Philip N., Julia C. Ordained Congl. ministry, 1896; pastor, Quincy, Mass., 1894-96, Middlefield, Mass., 1897-1900, Providence, R.I., 1900-02; taught theology, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1904-05, Congl. Coll. of Can., McGill U., Montreal, 1905-08; prof. theology, Auburn (N.Y.) Theol. Sem., 1908-18; prof. philosophy of religion and Christian ethics, Grad. Sch. of Theology, Oberlin, O., since Sept. 1918. Member Delta Tau Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. *Author:* The Enlarging Conception of God, 1914; Democratizing Theology, 1919; The Supremacy of the Spiritual, 1924. Contbr. to theol. mags. *Home:* Oberlin, O.

YOUTZ, Lewis Addison, chemist; *b.* Canton, O., July 21, 1864; *s.* Reuben J. and Harriett (Miller) Y.; Ph.B., Simpson Coll., Indianola, Ia., 1890, Ph.M., 1893, M.S., 1902; Ph.D., Columbia, 1902; *m.* Eva I. Moore, of Perry, Ia., Nov. 3, 1892. Science teacher high sch., Des Moines, Ia., 1891-93; asso. prof. chemistry and biology, Simpson Coll., 1893-99; prof. science, Montana Wesleyan U., 1899-1900; scholar in chemistry, Columbia U., 1900-02; prof. chemistry, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., since 1902; chemist, Riverside Paper and Fiber Co., Great Lakes Chem. Co., Patten Paper Co. (all of Appleton). Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Wis. Acad. Science, Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Methodist. *Author:* Laboratory Outline of General Inorganic Chemistry, 1904. *Home:* Appleton, Wis.

YSAYE, Eugene, violinist. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

YUNGBLUTH, Bernard Joseph, railway pres.; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Aug. 29, 1882; *s.* Conrad and Anna Marie (Derra) Y.; ed. pub. schs. and by taking spl. courses; *m.* May M. Lieblein, of Hancock, Mich., Apr. 20, 1904; children—Marie A., Bernard J., Lenore A., George C., Clyde F., Grace J., Rita V. Began 1899, at $15 a month, in employ

of Duluth, South Shore & Atlantic R.R., at Marquette; with Mineral Range R.R., 1900-05, L.S.& M.S.R.R., at Cleveland, 1905-06, L.E.&Western R.R., at Lima, O., 1906-10; became connected with Pittsburgh Rys. Co., electric service, 1910, continuing 10 yrs.; actively identified with Phila. Rapid Transit Co., under Thomas E. Mitten, 1920-25, serving as mem. coördinating com., supervisor of purchase and supplies, asst. v.p. of traffic and asst. v.p. of finance, also studied transit problems in various large cities of U.S. and Can.; elected v.p. in charge operation, Internat. Ry. Co., urban and interurban transportation, Buffalo, N.Y., 1925, pres. and gen. mgr. since 1926; also pres. and gen. mgr. Internat. Bus. Corpn.; v.p. New York Electric Ry. Assn.; dir. Main Street Assn. Mem. Buffalo Soc. Natural Sciences, Buffalo, Niagara Falls, New York chambers of commerce, Engineering Soc. of Buffalo. Republican. Catholic. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Greater Buffalo Advertising, Buffalo Athletic, Rotary (pres.), Park, Automobile, Central Railway. Speaker on public utilities. *Home:* 418 Parker Av. *Office:* 210 Pearl St., Buffalo, N.Y.

YUST, William Frederick, librarian; *b.* Canton, Mo., Nov. 10, 1869; *s.* Fred and Dorothea (Kreie) Y.; B.A., Central Wesleyan Coll., Warrenton, Mo., 1893; Latin, Greek and modern langs., U. of Chicago, 1894-96; B.L.S., N.Y. State Library Sch., 1901; *m.* Florence Hosmer French, of Albany, Jan. 17, 1906; children—Harlan French, William Frederick, Dorothea, Augusta Bowers. Teacher pub. schs., 1893-94; asst. in reference and circulation depts. U. of Chicago Library, 1896-99; asst. state insp. of libraries N.Y. State, 1901-04; librarian Louisville Free Pub. Library, Jan. 1, 1905-Mar. 31, 1912; librarian Public Library, Rochester, N.Y., Apr. 1912—. Lecturer on library buildings, N.Y. State Library Sch., 1922-26. Pres. Ky. Library Assn., 1907-12, N.Y. State Library Assn., 1917-18; life mem. A.L.A.; sec. Rochester Hist. Soc. since 1914. *Clubs:* Chamber of Commerce, Social Workers, City, Rochester Ad, Rotary. Contbr. to library periodicals; wrote chapter on "Legislation" in Manual of Library Economy, pub. by A.L.A., 1912, 1921. *Home:* 969 Plymouth Av. N. *Address:* Public Library, Rochester, N.Y.

Z

ZABRISKIE, George, lawyer; *b.* N.Y. City, Oct. 12, 1852; *s.* George I. N. and Eliza M. (Blauvelt) Z.; student New York U., 1870; LL.B., Columbia, 1873; (D.C.L., U. of the South, 1894); *m.* Sarah F. Gray, of Cambridge, Mass., June 14, 1888; children—George Gray, Helen R. (dec.), Reginald (dec.), Rev. Alexander C., Margaret F. Practiced in N.Y. City since 1874; mem. Zabriskie, Sage, Gray & Todd; director New York Title & Mortgage Co., Internat. Acceptance Bank, Am. Trust Co. Mem. Am. and N.Y. State bar assns., Bar Assn. City of New York, Inst. Internat. Law, Am. Acad. Sciences, Met. Mus. Art, Am. Mus. Natural History, Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Century, University, Down Town, Church. *Home:* 23 Gramercy Park, New York, and St. James, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 49 Wall St., New York, N.Y.

ZABRISKIE, George Albert, flour mcht.; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 7, 1868; *s.* John Albert and Martha L. (Knox) Z.; ed. pub. schs.; unmarried. Began in flour business, in N.Y. City, 1883; now resident dir. Pillsbury Flour Mills Co. (Minneapolis, Minn.); pres. Empire Biscuit Co., Brooklyn; dir. Columbia Baking Co. (Atlanta, Ga.), North Jersey Title Ins. Co., J. Henry Schroder Banking Corpn. Pres. U.S. Sugar Assn., U.S. Sugar Equalization Bd. Sugar and flour administrator, World War. Decorated Knight Order of the Crown (Belgian); Icelandic Falcon (Iceland). Mem. New York Chamber Commerce, New York Bd. of Trade and Transportation, New York Produce Exchange, Maritime Exchange, Merchants Assn., Soc. Colonial Wars, S.R. in State of N.Y., Soc. War of 1812, etc. Democrat. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Salmagundi, India House, New York Athletic, Rockland Country, Knickerbocker Country. *Home:* Alpine, N.J. *Office:* 123 Produce Exchange, New York, N.Y.

ZABRISKIE, Robert Lansing; *b.* Aurora, N.Y., Oct. 23, 1872; *s.* N. Lansing and Louise (Morgan) Z.; *g.s.* Edwin B. Morgan, a founder and benefactor of Wells Coll.; A.B., Princeton, 1895, E.E., 1897; *m.* Aubin Markham Wells, of Natchez, Miss., May 11, 1899 (died 1917); *m.* 2d, Hazel Everingham, of Chicago, Ill., Apr. 17, 1922. Trustee Wells Coll. since 1906, sec. and treas. since 1905, actg. pres., 1912-13. Pres. Village of Aurora, 1910. Presbyn. *Home:* Aurora, N.Y.

ZACHER, Louis Edmund, pres. Travelers Ins. Co.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., June 18, 1878; *s.* Louis H. Z.; grad. high sch., Hartford, 1895. With Charter Oak Nat. Bank, later with Farmers Mechanics Nat. Bank, Hartford, 1895-1904; sec. to pres. Travelers Ins. Co., 1904-10, asst. treas., 1910-12, treas., 1912—, v.p., 1922-29, pres., 1929—; pres. and treas. Northwestern Telegraph Co.; dir. Travelers Bank & Trust Co., Conn. River Banking Co., Am. Exchange Securities Co. of New York, Lee Higginson Trust Co. of Boston, St. Joseph, South Bend & Southern Ry., Am. Union Ins. Co., Billings & Spencer Co., Standard Screw Co.; trustee Hartford-Conn. Trust Co., Soc. for Savings of Hartford; mem. advisory com. metropolitan br. of Chase Nat. Bank of New York. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* West Hartford, Conn. *Office:* Travelers Ins. Co., Hartford, Conn.

ZAHM, Albert Francis, prof. mechanics; *b.* New Lexington, O.; *s.* J. M. and M. E. (Braddock) Z.; A.B., U. of Notre Dame, Ind., 1883, A.M., 1885, M.S., 1890; M.E., Cornell, 1892; Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, 1898. Prof. mathematics, 1885-89, mathematics and mechanics, 1890-92, U. of Notre Dame; asso. prof. mechanics, 1895-1907, prof., 1907-08, Catholic U. of America; dir. Aerodynamical Lab. of U.S. Navy, 1916-29; in charge aeronautical div. of Library of Congress since 1929, occupying Guggenheim chair of economics. Del. Internat. Conf. Aerial Navigation, 1893, 1900; mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Philos. Soc. Washington, Washington Acad. Sciences. Awarded Laetare medal, U. of Notre Dame, 1925. *Author:* Treatise on Aerial Navigation. *Address:* Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.

ZALDUMBIDE, Don Gonzalo, E.E. and M.P. from Ecuador to U.S. *Address:* Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.

ZALINSKI, Moses Gray, army officer; *b.* In New York, Jan. 23, 1863; grad. Arty. Sch., 1894. Served as pvt., corpl. and sergt., batteries G and H, 1st Arty., 1885-89; commd. 2d lt., 2d Arty., Feb. 11, 1889, promoted through grades to brig. gen., Apr. 19, 1925, and apptd. asst. to q.m. gen. for period of 4 yrs. Awarded D.S.M. Retired, Jan. 23, 1927. *Address:* War Dept., Washington, D.C.

ZANE, John Maxcy, lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Mar. 26, 1863; *s.* Charles S. and Margaret D. (Maxcy) Z.; A.B., U. of Mich., 1884, LL.D., 1914; Litt.D., Northwestern U., 1917; *m.* Sara R. Zane, of Phila., Apr. 25, 1894. Clerk Third Dist. Court of Utah, 1884-88; admitted to bar of Utah, 1888; asst. U.S. atty., Utah, 1889-93; reporter Utah Supreme Court, 1889-94; in practice at Salt Lake City until 1899, then removed to Chicago; mem. of firm of Shope, Mathis, Zane & Weber, then of Zane, Busby & Weber, 1900-12, now of Zane, Morse & Norman. Republican. Episcopalian. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Quadrangle, Law, Cliff Dwellers, Caxton. *Author:* Zane on Banks and Banking, 1900; The Story of Law, 1927. Pres. Chicago branch English-Speaking Union, 1926 and 1927. *Home:* Belmont Hotel. *Office:* Harris Trust Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

ZANETTI, Joaquin Enrique, prof. chemistry; *b.* St. Domingo, Dominican Republic, Jan. 20, 1885; *s.* Enrique Lucas and Isabel (Hernandez) Z.; student Roxbury Latin Sch., Boston, Mass., 1901-02; A.B., *magna cum laude*, Harvard, 1906, A.M., 1907, Ph.D., 1909; *m.* Esperanza Conill, of Havana, Cuba, Apr. 23, 1913; 1 son, Juan Conill (died Apr. 24, 1915). Came to U.S., 1900, naturalized citizen, 1906. Instr. in chemistry, Columbia, 1909-12; dir. Inst. Industrial Chemistry, Montevideo, Uruguay, 1912-13; asst. prof. chemistry, Columbia, 1913-22, asso. prof., 1922-29, prof. since 1929. Served as capt. Ordnance Div., U.S.A., 1917, capt., later lt. col. C.W.S., 1918-19; lt. col. C.W. Res., U.S.A., 1922-26, col. since 1926; member Board Consulting Experts, Chemical Warfare Service, U.S.A. Liaison officer French C.W.S., 1917-18; secretary for U.S. of Inter-Allied Congress for Chem. Warfare, Paris, 1918; officer in charge C.W.S., Dist. of Paris 1919. Del. to Internat. Union Pure and Applied Chemistry, Paris, 1919, Cambridge, Eng., 1923, Copenhagen, 1924; cons. expert on chem. warfare to League of Nations, 1922, 26. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. Nat. Research Council (chmn. div. chemistry and chem. tech., 1923-24; exec. com. 1924-25), A.A.A.S., Société de Chimie Industrielle (v.p. Am. sect., 1920-21; pres. 1921-22), Nat. Assn. Industrial Defense (dir.), Mil. Order Foreign Wars, Army Ordnance Assn., Soc. Am. Officers. Decorated D.S.M. (U.S.); D.S.O. (Eng.); Chevalier Légion d'honneur (France); Officer, Crown of Italy. Republican. *Clubs:* Union, University, Metropolitan (New York); Harvard, Englewood Golf; Cosmos (Washington); Lenox (Lenox, Mass.). *Home:* 62 E. 80th St., New York, N.Y.

ZANTZINGER, Clarence Clark, architect; *b.* Phila., Aug. 15, 1872; *s.* Alfred (M.D.) and Sarah Crawford (Clark) Z.; Ph.B., Yale, 1892; B.S., in Architecture, U. of Pa.; A.D.G., École des Beaux Arts, Paris; *m.* Margaret S. Buckley, of Phila., Oct. 24, 1903. Practiced, Phila., 1901—; asso. in practice with C. L. Borie, Jr., and M. B. Medary, Jr. Episcopalian. Fellow Am. Inst. Architects, 1911; mem. T-Square Club, Phila., Berzelius Society. *Clubs:* Philadelphia, Racquet, Century Assn. (New York); Tavern (Boston). *Home:* Chestnut Hill. *Office:* 112 S. 16th St., Phila., Pa.

ZARING, Clarence Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Little York, Ind., Feb. 7, 1870; *s.* John Alvin and Margaret (Mitchell) Z.; A.B., Ind. U., 1895, LL.B., 1896; *m.* Nellene Miller, of Argenta, Ill., Aug. 1, 1901; children—Dorothy (Mrs. Robert A. Gish), Arthur (dec.), Miller (dec.), Milton, James, Hortense. Admitted to Wyo. bar, 1901, and began practice at Basin; county atty. and pros. atty., Big Horn Co., Wyo., 1904-08. Mem. Wyo. State Bd. Law Examiners since 1919 (pres. 1929). Mayor of Basin, 1927-29. Mem. Am. Bar Assn., Wyo. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1926-27), Phi Gamma Delta. Republican. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Home:* Basin, Wyo.

ZARING, E(lbert) Robb, clergyman, editor; *b.* Rockport, Ind., Jan. 12, 1868; *s.* William Martin and Minerva M. (Robb) Z.; A.B., De Pauw U., 1891 (A.M., 1904, D.D., 1906); *m.* Minnie Montrose Beem, of Spencer, Ind., Jan. 10, 1895; children—Stanley B., Martha (Mrs. Howard A. Vaughan). Ordained M.E. ministry, 1891; pastor Ind. Conf., 1891-1905; asso. editor Western Christian Advocate, 1905-12; editor Northwestern Christian Advocate, 1912-24; pastor M.E. Ch., Greensburg, Ind., since 1924. Mem. Ecumenical Conf. of Methodism, London, 1921. Mem. Phi Kappa Psi. Frequent contbr. to periodicals. *Home:* Greensburg, Ind.

ZARTMANN, Parley Emmett, clergyman; *b.* Glenford, O., Feb. 19, 1865; *s.* Solomon K. and Malinda (Vogt) Z.; A.B., Heidelberg U., Ohio, 1889, M.A., 1893; Heidelberg Theol. Sem., 1892; D.D., Muskingum Valley Coll., 1906; *m.* Effie Kathleen Stevenson, of Independence, Ia., June 25, 1897. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1892; pastor Sioux City, Ia., 1892-95; sec. Y.M.C.A., Sioux City, Ia., 1896-97; pastor Three Rivers, Mich., 1898-1900, Phila., 1900-02; asst. sec. Gen. Assembly's Com. on Evangelistic Work, 1902-11; sec. extension dept., Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1911-14; gen. sec. Interdenominational Assn. of Evangelists, 1914-23, Nat. Evangelistic Bureau, 1923—. Editorial writer Christian World, 1895-96. *Address:* Winona Lake, Ind.

ZDANOWICZ, Casimir Douglass, coll. prof.; *b.* Gallatin, Tenn., Sept. 14, 1883; *s.* Casimir and Juliet Glass (Douglass) Z.; A.B., Vanderbilt U., 1903; A.M., Harvard, 1905, Ph.D., 1906; Officier d'Académie; studied, Paris, Madrid, Florence, 1906-07; unmarried. Instr. Romance langs., U. of Wis., 1907-10, asst. prof., 1910-19; prof. Romance langs., Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll., Va., 1919-21; asso. prof. Romance langs., U. of Wis., 1921-23, prof., and chmn. dept., same 1923—. French dir. Army Y.M.C.A., Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., 1918; pvt. U.S. Inf., 1919; (prof. English) Foyers du Soldat, Centre de Préparation, Metz, 1919. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Am. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Wis. Acad. Sciences, Arts and Letters, Société des anciens textes, Société des textes modernes, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Am. Legion, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. Methodist. *Club:* University. *Co-Author:* Liberty French, 1918. Contbr. on philol. topics. *Home:* University Club, Madison, Wis.

ZEDLER, John, educator; Nov. 11, 1864-Apr. 3, 1929. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ZEEK, Charles Franklyn, prof. French; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 30, 1886; *s.* Charles Franklyn and Mathilde Rosalie (Beaullieu) Z.; A.B., Tulane, 1907; Rhodes scholar from La., at Oxford U., Eng., 1910-13, B.A., 1913; Docteur de l'Université, U. of Grenoble, France, 1914; *m.* Louise Wadsworth, of Dallas, Tex., Aug. 1, 1917; children—Catherine, Stephen Wadsworth. Instr. Romance langs., U. of

Wis., 1914-15; asst. prof. French, 1915-17, asso. prof., 1917-18, prof. and head of dept., 1918—, Southern Meth. U. Pvt. with psychol. unit, Camp Travis, Tex., Sept.-Dec., 1918. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Société des Textes Français Modernes, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs., Alumni Assn. Am. Rhodes Scholars (com. of selection of Rhodes scholars from Tex.), Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Chi. Independent Democrat. Presbyn. *Author:* Louis de Boissy—Auteur Comique, 1914. Editor: Augier's Maître Guérin; Labiche and Martin's LeVoyage de M. Perrichon, 1927; Jean de Brète's Aimer Quand Même, 1930. *Home:* 3518 Haynie Av., Dallas, Tex.

ZEHNDER, Charles Henry, capitalist; Apr. 16, 1856-Dec. 26, 1927. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ZEHRING, Blanche, college prof. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ZEIGEN, Frederic; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Apr. 18, 1874; *s.* Cass J. and Mary (von Weber) Z.; grad. high sch., Ypsilanti, Mich., 1899; grad. Mich. State Normal Coll., 1901 (honor man, pres. class and class poet); studied law Nashville Coll. of Law; LL.D., 1903; *m.* Myrtle Annette Comer, of Wayne, Mich., Sept. 20, 1899; children—Gladys (dec.), Eola Valencia (Mrs. Fred Mengel), Phyllis Myrtle. Supt. schs. Osceola County, Mich., 1901-02; established Zeigen Real Estate Exchange, Detroit, Mich., 1903; pres. Zeigen Constrn. Co. (Detroit), Investment Bankers Corpn., Mich. Petroleum Co., Frederic Zeigen Properties. Settled at Miami, Fla., 1919; founder, with William Jennings Bryan and Judge W. E. Walsh, Univ. of Miami, mng. regent and sec., Feb. 4, 1924-29; regent Scudder Sch. for Girls, Miami. Served as lt. vols. Spanish-Am. War; sec. State War Bd., Mich., 1917-18, World War. Mem. Authors' League America, Mich. Authors' Assn. (pres. 3 terms), Methodist Laymen's Assn. of Mich. (pres. 4 terms). Republican. Methodist. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Clubs:* Aviation Country, Miami City, Biltmore Country, Barton Hills Country, etc. *Author:* Breezes from the Pines, 1898; Collected Poems, 1900; Therald Archer Knowlton, 1907; Star Dust and Dandelions, 1923; Lava, 1926; Black Christ, 1929. Composer over 40 published songs, etc. *Home:* "Brink-O'-Bay," Miami, Fla., and Twin Towers, Ypsilanti, Mich.

ZEIGLER, A. Lee Woodward, artist; *b.* Baltimore, May 7, 1868; *s.* Daniel and Laura (Woodward) Z.; ed. Baltimore pub. and high schs., Md. Inst. and Art Sch. of Charcoal Club, Baltimore; *m.* Mary Stuart, *d.* William J. and Mary Stuart (Norton) Roe, of New Windsor, N.Y., Oct. 16, 1909; 1 dau., Audrey. Contbr. drawing of society subjects to Life, New York, 1889-94, also to several mags. Has illustrated editions *de luxe* of works of Charles Kingsley, Théophile Gautier, Jane Austin and Honoré de Balzac; mural decorations: St. Thomas Ch., New York; Public Library, St. Paul, Minn.; Maryland Inst., Baltimore, Md.; Trinity Luth. Ch., Ft. Wayne, Ind.; All Saints-by-the-Sea, Monticello, Calif.; Ch. of St. John the Evangelist, N.Y. City; Crucifixion, St. Michael's R.C. Ch., N.Y. City; Trinity Chapel, Bridgeport, Conn.; etc. Exhibited Am. Water Color Soc., Water Color Club, Nat. Acad. of Design. Gold medal, exhbn. of Northwestern Artists, 1915. Dir. St. Paul (Minn.) Inst. Sch. of Art, 1910-18. *Home:* "Fanewood," New Windsor-on-Hudson, P.O. Newburgh, N.Y.

ZEISLER, Sigmund, lawyer; *b.* Bielitz, Silesia, Austria, Apr. 11, 1860; *s.* Isaac L. and Anna (Kanner) Z.; grad. Imperial Coll. (Gymnasium) Bielitz, Poland, 1878; studied law and polit. science U. of Vienna, Austria, 1878-83, Doctor Juris, 1883; LL.B., Northwestern U. Law Sch., 1884; admitted to Ill. bar, 1884; *m.* Fannie Bloomfield Oct. 18, 1885; children—Leonard B., Paul B., Ernest B.; *m.* 2d, Amelia Speilman, January 23, 1930. Was asso. counsel for defense in Anarchist cases, 1886-87; chief asst. corporation counsel, Chicago, 1893-94; engaged in pvt. law practice; now retired. Master in chancery Circuit Court, Cook Co., 1904-Dec. 1, 1920; lecturer on Roman law in Northwestern U. Law Sch., 1884-86 and 1892-93, and on constitutional law, John Marshall Law School, 1901-04. Active as sound-money Democrat in campaign in 1896 and as anti-imperialist in 1900; pres. Nat. German-Am. Parker League in 1904. V.p. of the Am. Free Trade League since 1910. Democrat. Member exec. com., 1889-1905, advisory com. since 1905, pres. since 1925, Municipal Voters' League; mem. exec. com. Civ. Serv. Ref. Assn. Mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago bar assns., Chicago Law Inst., Chicago Soc. Advocates (gov.); mem. advisory com. Am. Judicature Soc. since 1913. *Clubs:* Law, Chicago Literary, Chicago City, Little Room, Cliff Dwellers, Book and Play (pres. 1907-16). Contbr. to revs. and law jours. *Home:* 5000 East End Av., Chicago, Ill.

ZEIT, F(rederic) Robert Aenishaenslin, pathologist; *b.* Gelterkinden, Switzerland, Mar. 13, 1864; *s.* of Robert and Lina (Metzger) Aenishaenslin-Zeit; ed. public schools of Cologne, Düsseldorf and Elberfeld, Germany, and gymnasium at Elberfeld; M.D., Western Reserve U., Cleveland, 1887; *m.* Hanna F. David, of Basel, Switzerland, May 5, 1888; children—Mrs. Gretchen Ilg, Mrs. Edith Buker, Mrs. Elsie McClellan. Practiced as physician and surgeon in Wis., 1887-97; collaborator of Prof. Edwin Klebs, 1897-1900; instr. in pathology, 1897-1900, 1st asst. and instr. in clin. pathology and bacteriology, 1899, prof. bacteriology and clin. pathology, 1900-01, prof. pathology, 1902—, Northwestern U. Med. Sch.; professor of pathology and bacteriology, Post-Graduate Medical School of Chicago, 1900-1919; pathologist of Wesley and Grant hosps. Founder Frederic Robert Zeit Mus. of Pathology, Northwestern University. Hon. member Northwestern Wis. Med. Assn.; mem. Am. Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Chicago Pathol. Society (pres. 1904-05), etc. Republican. Presbyterian. *Club:* Northwestern University. *Home:* 643 Garland Av., Winnetka, Ill. *Office:* 303 E. Chicago Av., Chicago, Ill.

ZEITLIN, Jacob, college prof.; *b.* Gorky, Province of Mogilev, Russia, Jan. 6, 1883; *s.* Hyman and Esther (Zecher) Z.; came to U.S., 1892; A.B., Columbia, 1904, A.M., 1905, Ph.D., 1908; *m.* Lois Guild, Dec. 22, 1922; stepdau., Margaret Guild. Instr. English, 1907, asso., 1910, asst. prof., 1916, asso. prof. 1921, prof. since 1925, U. of Ill. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Phi Beta Kappa. Jewish religion. *Club:* University. *Author:* (thesis) The Accusative with the Infinitive, 1908. Part Author: Life and Letters of Stuart Sherman. Editor: Hazlitt on English Literature, 1913; Petrarch's "Life of Solitude," 1924. College Readings in English Prose (with Franklin W. Scott), 1914, revised edit., 1926; Select Prose of Robert Southey, 1916; Types of Poetry (with Clarissa Rinaker), 1926; Seventeenth Century Essays, 1926; Essays Formal and Informal (with F. W. Scott), 1927. Contbr. to philol. jours. and lit. revs. *Home:* 706 Nevada St., Urbana, Ill.

ZELENY, Anthony, physicist; *b.* Racine Co., Wis., Apr. 20, 1870; *s.* Anthony Herbert and Josephine (Pitka) Z.; B.S., University of Minnesota, 1892, M.S., from same university, 1893, Ph.D., 1907; Univ. of Chicago, 1900; Göttingen, 1912; Princeton, 1915-16; *m.* Mattie L. Day, of Hutchinson, Minn., June 8, 1897; children—Leslie Day, Lawrence. Instr. Physics, 1897-1906, assistant professor, 1906-09, prof. since 1909, U. of Minn. Fellow A.A.A.S. (v.p. 1914), Am. Phys. Soc.; mem. Am. Optical Soc., Sigma Xi; foreign mem. Nat. Acad. Sciences of Czechoslovakia (Masarykova Akademie Práce). *Author:* A Manual of Physical Measurements (with H. A. Erikson), 1902; Elements of Electricity, 1930; also papers on elec. condensers, induction, galvanometers, thermo-electric couples, low temperatures, etc. *Home:* 1933 E. River Terrace, Minneapolis, Minn.

ZELENY, Charles, zoölogist; *b.* Hutchinson, Minn., Sept. 17, 1878; *s.* Anthony H. and Josephine (Pitka) Z.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1898, M.S., 1901; Columbia, 1901-02; Stazione Zoölogica, Naples, Italy, 1902-03; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, 1904; *m.* Ida Benedicta Ellingson, of Mt. Morris, Wis., May 29, 1911; 1 son, Charles Ellingson. Prof. zoölogy Ind. U., 1904-09, U. of Ill., 1909—. Fellow A.A.A.S.; mem. Am. Soc. Zoölogists, Sigma Xi, Phi Beta Kappa, Nu Sigma Nu. Author of papers in field of experimental zoölogy, especially experimental embryology, regeneration and genetics. *Home:* 708 W. Pennsylvania Av., Urbana, Ill.

ZELENY John, physicist; *b.* Racine, Wis., Mar. 26, 1872; *s.* Anthony Herbert and Josephine (Pitka) Z.; B.S., U. of Minn., 1892, Ph.D., 1906; studied at U. of Berlin, 1897; A.B., U. of Cambridge, Eng., 1899; *m.* Carolyn S. Rogers, of Monroe City, Mo., June 21, 1905; children—Elizabeth Rogers, Henrietta Carolyn. Prof. physics, U. of Minn., 1892-1915, Yale U. since 1915. Fellow Am. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, A.A.A.S., Am. Phys. Soc., Am. Philos. Soc. Writer of monographs and articles on subjects in physics, and especially on electrical conduction through gases, and related topics. *Home:* 44 Cold Spring St., New Haven, Conn.

ZELIE, John Sheridan, clergyman; *b.* Princeton, Mass., May 3, 1866; *s.* Rev. John Sheridan and Caroline (Prescott) Z.; A.B., Williams, 1887, D.D., 1904; B.D., Yale Univ., 1890; Litt.D., Western Reserve University, 1921; *m.* Henrietta S. Campbell, of Cherryfield, Me. Pastor Congl. Ch., Plymouth, Conn., 1890-94, Bolton Av. Presbyn. Ch., Cleveland, O., 1894-1900, First Reformed Ch., Schenectady, N.Y., 1900-03, Crescent Av. Presbyn. Ch., Plainfield, N.J., 1903-17, First Presbyn. Ch., Troy, N.Y., since 1919. Served as chaplain 2d, 28th and 79th divs. field hosps. and ambulances, and Base Hosp. 30, A.E.F., in France, 1918-19. On staff Am. Relief Administration, Russia, 1922. *Author:* (with Carroll Perry) Bill Pratt, The Saw-Buck Philosopher, 1895; The Book of the Kindly Light (intimations from Cardinal Newman's hymn), 1909; Joseph Conrad the Man (with E. L. Adams), 1925; also articles in Atlantic Monthly, etc. *Address:* Cherryfield, Me.

ZELLER, George Anthony, M.D. See Vol. IX (1916-17).*

ZELLER, Harry A., gen. mgr. W.Va. Rail Co.; *b.* Girard, O., Oct. 25, 1871; *s.* Louis and Rosina (Hahn) Z.; ed. pub. and high sch., Girard; *m.* Evalyn May Probst, of Pomeroy, O., Oct. 15, 1896; children—Sylvia, Margaret (dec.). Clk. in store Girard, 1885-88; asst. postmaster, Girard, 1888-90; office boy and yard clk. Trumbull Iron Co., 1890-92; paymaster Union Iron & Steel Co., 1892-93; shipping clk. same and Pomeroy (O.) Iron & Steel Co., 1893-99; supt. Am. S. H. Carnegie Steel Co., 1899-1902, Schonthal Iron & Steel Co., Cumberland, Md., 1902-05; gen. supt. Md. Rail Co., Cumberland, 1905-06; traveled for Schonthal Iron Co., Columbus, O., 1906-07; organizer, 1907, treasurer and general manager The W.Va. Rail Co., 1907-12, v.p. and gen. mgr. since 1912; secretary-treasurer Belle Realty Company; director Stone Branch Coal Co., Paul Logan Coal Co., Elkhorn Shelby Creek Coal Co., Dick Elkhorn Coal Co., Union Bank & Trust Co., Acre Land Co. Dist. chmn. four-minute men, 2d tr. camp, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, and mem. War Labor and War Resource bds., Council of Defense, Liberty Loan, Thrift Stamps, Am. Red Cross, Salvation Army, Y.M.C.A., Jewish and Catholic drives, World War; chmn. Citizen's Corpn. com., "flu" epidemic, 1918; formerly dir. Community Chest, Park Bd., Boys' Work; dir. Salvation Army Bd., Y.M.C.A. Bd., Cabell Co. War Memorial Arch Assn. Mem. W.Va. Mfrs. Assn. (dir.), W.Va. Coal Assn., Jobbers and Mfrs. Bureau (dir.; ex-pres.), Huntington Chamber Commerce (ex-pres.). Republican. Episcopalian. Mason (32°, K.T., Shriner), Elk. *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), Guyandot, Guyan Country. *Home:* 1434 5th Av. *Office:* care The West Virginia Rail Co., Huntington, W.Va.

ZELLER, Julius Christian, univ. pres.; *b.* Spring Bay, Woodford Co., Ill., Dec. 15, 1871; *s.* John George (M.D.) and Caroline (Winkler) Z.; B.O., B.A., Grant U., Athens, Tenn., 1893, M.A., 1906; B.A., B.D., U. of Chicago, 1904; D.D., U. of Chattanooga, 1909; D.C.L., Ill. Wesleyan, 1910; *m.* Alice E. Bryant, of Mt. Vernon, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1895; children—Mrs. Miriam Irene Gross, Mrs. Dorothy Spaulding Smith, (twins) Raymond Bryant, Julius (dec.), Margaret Louise, Ethel Francis (dec.), Rachel Elizabeth, John Zeller (dec.), Alice Caroline, Letitia Josephine. Deacon, 1895, elder, 1897, M.E. Ch.; pastor Kickapoo, Ill., 1893-95, Hennepin, 1895-97, Manteno, Ill., 1898-1902, Chebanse, Ill., 1902-05; prof. philosophy and sociology, 1905-09, field agt., 1905-08, Ill. Wesleyan U.; pres. U. of Puget Sound, Aug. 17, 1909-13; engaged in demonstrations in rural life work in Miss. since 1913. Del. Deep Water Ways Conv., Memphis, 1907; mem. State Senate, Miss., 1920-28, and reëlected for term ending in 1932 (chmn. com. on univs. and colls.); mem. State Commn. on Instns. of Higher Learning, 1926; supt. Bolivar Co. Agrl. Sch., 1920—; dir. Yazoo Summer Normal Sch., 1922. Democrat. Mem. N.E.A., Am. Hist. Assn., Am. Sociol. Soc., Alpha Iota Chapter Kappa Sigma (charter mem.). Edited publication entitled State Printing Plants, 1928. *Home:* Yazoo City, Miss.

ZENNER, Philip, neurologist; *b.* Cincinnati, May 17, 1852; *s.* David and Babetta (Frohman) Z.; A.B., Ohio U., Athens, O., 1870, A.M., 1873; M.D., Miami Med. Coll., 1875; resident phys., Cincinnati Hosp., 1873-75; studied hosps. of Berlin, Vienna, Leipzig, Paris and London, 1879-81; unmarried. Prof. neurology, Med. Dept., U. of Cincinnati, 1900-10, now emeritus; neurologist Jewish Hosp.; consulting neurologist, Cincinnati Hosp., consulting phys., Home of Incurables. Mem. A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Soc., Cincinnati Acad. Medicine, Am.

Acad. Medicine, Am. Neurol. Assn. *Author:* Education in Sexual Physiology and Hygiene, 1910; Mind Cure and Other Essays, 1912. *Home:* The Crescent. *Office:* Provident Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

ZENOR, William T., ex-congressman. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ZENOS, Andrew C., theologian; *b.* Constantinople, Turkey, Aug. 13, 1855; *s.* P. and Elizabeth Z.; grad. Robert Coll., Constantinople, 1872; grad. Princeton Theol. Sem., 1880; A.M., Princeton U., 1880, D.D., 1888; LL.D., Wooster, 1912; *m.* Ruth J. Schlager, of Scranton, Pa., Oct. 12, 1882. Ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1881; pastor Brandt, Pa., 1881-83; prof. Greek, Lake Forest (Ill.) U., 1883-88; prof. N.T. exegesis, Hartford Theol. Sem., 1888-91; prof. church history, 1891-94, prof. historical theology since 1894, dean since 1920, Presbyterian (formerly McCormick) Theol. Seminary, Chicago. Stated clk. Presbytery of Chicago, 1916—; member Permanent Judicial Com. of General Assembly Presbyn. Ch. of U.S.A., 1927-30. *Author:* Elements of Higher Criticism, 1895; Compendium of Church History, 1896; The Teaching of Jesus Concerning Christian Conduct, 1905; The Son of Man, 1914; The Plastic Age of the Gospel, 1927. Editor: Xenophon's Anabasis (with Francis Willey Kelsey), 1889-98; Standard Bible Dictionary (with M. W. Jacobus and E. E. Nourse), 1909, 25. Translated and annotated Socrates' Ecclesiastical History (for Schoff's Post Nicene Fathers). *Home:* 834 Chalmers Pl., Chicago, Ill.

ZENTMAYER, William, M.D.: *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 28, 1864; *s.* Joseph and Catharine (Bluim) Z.; M.D., U. of Pa., 1886; unmarried. Prof. diseases of the eye, Grad. Sch. of Medicine, U. of Pa.; cons. surgeon to Wills [Eye] Hosp. and Glen Mills School. Fellow A.M.A. (chmn. sect. ophthalmology, 1916-17), Coll. Physicians of Phila. (chmn. sect. on ophthalmology, 1909-10); mem. Am. Ophthal. Soc. (pres. 1926-27), Acad. Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology; mem. Ophthal. Soc. of United Kingdom (British); pres. local Med. Alumni Soc. of U. of Pa., 1922-23. Asso. editor Archives of Ophthalmology. *Home:* Narberth, Pa. *Office:* 1930 Chestnut St., Phila., Pa.

ZERBAN, Frederick William, chemist; *b.* Oppenheim-on-Rhine, Germany, Oct. 20, 1880; *s.* Alexander and Mathilde (Witterstaetter) Z.; prep. edn., Gymnasium, Darmstadt, Germany, 1893-99; Ph.D., U. of Munich, 1903; *m.* Helen Regan, of New Haven, Conn., Aug. 18, 1908. Came to U.S., 1904, naturalized citizen, 1920. Carnegie research asst., Coll. City of New York, 1904-06; chemist La. Sugar Expt. Sta., 1906-08; dir. Sugar Expt. Sta., Lima, Peru, 1908-09; sub-dir. Agrl. Expt. Sta., Tucuman, Argentina, 1909-10; research chemist, Porto Rico Sugar Planters Expt. Sta., Rio Pedras, 1911-12; mgr. agrl. office, Potash Syndicate, New Orleans, 1913-17; research chemist La. Sugar Expt. Sta., New Orleans, 1917-20; dir. research, Penick & Ford, Ltd., New Orleans, 1920-23; chemist in charge New York Sugar Trade Lab. since 1923. Fellow A.A.A.S., Am. Inst. Chemists, Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs.; mem. Am. Chem. Soc., Internat. Soc. Sugar Cane Technologists (pres.), Assn. des chimistes de sucrerie de France. Republican. *Club:* Chemists. Contbr. to chem. and tech. sugar trade jours. *Home:* 128 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* 80 South St., New York, N.Y.

ZERBE, Alvin Sylvester, clergyman, educator; *b.* Reading, Pa., Oct. 27, 1847; *s.* Joel and Anna Slough (Levan) Z.; student Ohio Wesleyan U., 1864-67; A.B., Heidelberg Coll., Tiffin, O., 1871, A.M., 1874; studied Heidelberg Theol. Sem., 1871-73; Ph. D., Ill. Wesleyan U., 1879; studied U. of Leipzig, 1885, U. of Chicago, 1894, Columbia, 1908; (S.T.D., Ursinus, 1893); *m.* Sallie Leaman, *g.d.* Col. Hivling, founder of Xenia, O., Dec. 25, 1894. Ordained ministry Ref. Ch. in U.S., 1873; asst. editor Christian World, Cincinnati, 1873-75; adj. prof. mathematics and ancient langs., Ursinus Coll., 1875-79; prof. Greek, German and French, Heidelberg Coll., 1879-88; prof. Hebrew and O.T. theology, Heidelberg Theol. Sem., 1888-1907; prof. systematic theology, Central Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., since 1907, also trustee. Mem. Am. Council Chs. Mem. Am. Philol. Assn. Republican. *Author:* Europe Through American Eyes, 1886; The Old Testament a Book for Our Times, 1888; The Hammurabi Code and the Book of the Covenant, 1905; The Antiquity of Hebrew Writing and Literature, 1911 (claims that the so-called Phœnician Alphabet originated about 1400 B.C. and that the O.T was written in the Hebrew language and Phœnician script, and not in the Assyrian Cuneiform); Is Reconstruction of Christian Doctrine a Present Possibility? 1914 (claims that in this transition era in psychology, science, philosophy and theology it is futile to attempt a reconstruction of Christian Doctrine). Chiefly instrumental in effecting union of Ursinus Sch. of Theology and Heidelberg Theol. Sem., 1907, under name of Central Theol. Sem., and location at Dayton, O. *Home:* 1220 Huffman Av., Dayton, O.

ZERBE, Farran, numismatist; *b.* Tyrone, Pa., Apr. 16, 1871; *s.* James Albert and Bridget (McAvoy) Z.; ed. pub. and pvt. schs.; widower. Mercantile business until 1900; chief numismatist, St. Louis Expn., 1904, Portland Expn., 1905-06; editor and pub. The Numismatist, 1909-10; exhibitor and lecturer, "Money of the World," 1907-14 and 1920-28; chief of numismatic department San Francisco Expn., 1915-16. Mem. U.S. Assay Com., 1909, 1923. Mem. Am. Numismatic Assn. (pres. 1907-09 and of Pacific Coast Soc., 1918-23), Am. Numismatic Soc. (New York), Numismatic Club (New York), Tyrone Club. Contbr. numerous articles on numismatics and finance. Collected over 50,000 specimens of mediums of exchange, ranging over 5,000 yrs., and of an extensive library on the subject; sold collection and library to Chase Nat. Bank, New York, 1928, and became curator and numismatist for the bank. *Home:* Tyrone, Pa. *Address:* 18 Pine St., New York N.Y.

ZERBE, James Slough, author. See Vol. X (1918-19).*

ZERBEY, Joseph Henry, editor. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

ZETTLER, Emil Robert, sculptor; *b.* Karlsruhe, Baden, Germany, May 30, 1878; *s.* August and Johanna (Ziller) Z.; brought to U.S., at age of 4; ed. pub. schs., Chicago; Art Inst. Chicago; Royal Acad., Berlin; Julian Acad., Paris; *m.* Mary Potter Jurey, of Bowling Green, Ky., Sept. 28, 1922. Exhibited in Salon, Paris, 1910; Pa. Acad. Fine Arts; San Francisco Expn., 1915; Art Inst. Chicago. Hon. mention Art Inst. Chicago; awarded silver medal, Chicago Soc. Artists; bronze medal, San Francisco Expn.; Potter Palmer gold medal, Art Inst. Chicago, 1916, and Harry A. Frank prize, 1921; gold medal, Chicago Soc. Artists, 1923, and of Art Inst. Chicago Alumni Assn., 1925. Asso. prof. Armour Inst. Tech.; prof. design, and head of Sch. of Industrial Art, Art Inst. Chicago. Sculpture mem. Municipal Art Commn. of Chicago. Mem. Chicago Soc. Artists. *Clubs:* The Arts, Cliff Dwellers. *Home-Studio:* 4 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

ZEUCH, Herman J., banker; *b.* Davenport, Ia., Nov. 11, 1867; *s.* Frederick William and Wilhelmina (Hahn) Z.; ed. high sch.; *m.* Adelaide Teele, of Davenport, Nov. 2, 1893; children—Dorothy (Mrs. Roy A. Witt), Marjorie (Mrs. Harry B. Weaver), Katherine (Mrs. Burton E. Forster), Helen, Warren T., Frederic E. Engaged in wholesale grocery business, Davenport, since 1902, pres. H. J. Zeuch & Co. since 1925; pres. Morton L. Marks Co., North-West Loan & Mortgage Co., Osceola Investment Corpn., Northern Warehouse Corpn., Ia.-Minn. Realty Corpn. Dir. Union Savings Bank, Register Life Ins. Co. Builder of towns of Taber, Alberta, Can., and Vero Beach, Fla. Republican. *Clubs:* Davenport Outing, Davenport Country; Illinois Athletic (Chicago). *Home:* 2 Temple Lane. *Office:* 218 Harrison St., Davenport, Ia.

ZIEGEMEIER, Henry Joseph, naval officer; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Mar. 27, 1869; *s.* Joseph and Regina (Meyer) Z.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., 1890; *m.* Ida Wernet, of Canton, O., Sept. 18, 1895 (died 1915); *m.* 2d, Jewel Ridings, of Los Angeles, Nov. 16, 1921; 1 dau., Rose Mary. Ensign, July 1, 1892; promoted through grades to rear admiral, June 6, 1922. Served on Pensacola, 1890-91, Charleston, 1891-92, Philadelphia, 1892-94, Adams, 1894, Bennington, 1895; on duty at Naval Torpedo Sta., Newport, R.I., 1895-97; on Annapolis, Spanish-Am. War, 1898; at U.S. Naval Acad., 1905-06, 1906-08; exec. officer and navigator Arkansas, 1906; comd. Hartford, 1908; navigator West Virginia, 1908-09; exec. officer same, 1909-11; duty Gen. Bd., Navy Dept., 1911-12; sec. Gen. Board, 1912-13; comd. Annapolis, 1913-14, Denver, 1914-15; comd. Torpedo Flotilla, Pacific Fleet, 1915; duty Gen. Bd., 1915; sec. of same, 1915-17; assigned to comd. Virginia, June 13, 1917; comd. U.S.S. Virginia, June 13, 1917-July 18, 1919; operated with Atlantic Fleet until summer 1918, then in charge as convoy comdr., convoying U.S. transports with troops from the U.S. to France; after signing of armistice made 5 transport trips, bringing U.S. troops from France to U.S.; in charge orgn. and training of Naval Reserve Force, hdqrs. Washington, D.C., Aug. 15, 1919-July 5, 1921; detached Navy Dept. and ordered to comd. U.S.S. California when commissioned, Aug. 10, 1921; dir. naval communications, Washington, Aug. 1922-June 1923; comdt. Navy Yard, Norfolk, Va., June 1923-Jan. 19, 1925; comdr. 3d Div. Battleship U.S. Fleet; comdg. same on cruise to Australia and New Zealand, June-Nov., 1927; apptd. dir. Div. of Fleet Training, Navy Dept., Nov. 1927; then comdt. 9th Naval Dist. and Naval Training Sta., Great Lakes, Ill.; now comdt. 13th Naval Dist. and Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Wash. Catholic. *Clubs:* Army and Navy (Washington, D.C.); Chevy Chase (Md.); Jonathan (Los Angeles). *Home:* Canton, O. *Address:* Navy Dept., Washington, D.C.

ZIEGFELD, Florenz, theatrical producer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 21, 1869; *s.* Florenz and Rosalie Z.; grad. high sch., Chicago; *m.* Anna Held (actress), Paris, France; *m.* 2d, Billie Burke (actress), Apr. 11, 1914. Entered theatrical business, Chicago, 1892; brought mil. bands from Europe for World's Fair, Chicago, 1893; was organizer and mgr. Chicago Trocadero during World's Fair; was mgr. of Sandow; he has produced Ziegfeld's Follies yearly since 1907; prod. Papa's Wife, The French Maid, The Little Duchess, The Parisian Model, Miss Innocence, The Pink Lady, Sally, Kid Boots, Louis XIV, and many other spectacular productions; mgr. and lessee Ziegfeld Cosmopolitan Theatre, Ziegfeld Theatre; joint mgr. New Amsterdam Theatre (New York), Colonial Theatre (Boston). *Office:* New Amsterdam Theatre Bldg., New York, N.Y.

ZIEGLER, Charles Edward, M.D., surgeon. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ZIEGLER, Edward, music critic; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 25, 1870; *s.* Charles and Mary (Ohrenschall) Z.; ed. pvt. schs., Baltimore; studied music in Baltimore and New York under Franz Xavier Arens; *m.* Suzanne Van Valkenberg, of Indianapolis; 1 dau., Suzanne Van Valkenberg. Music critic New York American, 1902, New York World, 1903-08; music and dramatic critic New York Herald, 1908-17; administrative sec. Met. Opera House, 1917-20, asst. gen. mgr., 1920—. Contbr. to music periodicals. *Author:* Critique on Tristan and Isolde, 1909. *Home:* 570 Park Av. *Office:* Metropolitan Opera House, New York, N.Y.

ZIEGLER, Edwin Allen, forestry; *b.* Rebersburg, Pa., Sept. 20, 1880; *s.* Thos. R. and Lydia A. (Yearick) Z.; A.B., Franklin and Marshall Coll., Lancaster, Pa., 1902, A.M., 1913, hon. Sc.D., 1922; grad. study, Columbia, 1916; *m.* Rebecca J. Moyer, of Rebersburg, Dec. 27, 1905. Prin. high sch., Rebersburg, 1902; in U.S. Forest Service, 1903-09; teacher, Pa. State Forest Acad. (now Pa. State Forest Sch.), 1909-10, dir., 1910-29; sr. forest economist U.S. Forest Service since 1929. Served as capt. Coast Arty., U.S.A., and instr., Coast Arty., O.T.C., Ft. Monroe, Va., and promoted maj., June 1918, World War; maj., Reserve Corps, 1919, lt. col., 1923. Mem. Soc. Am. Foresters, Am. Forestry Assn., Pa. Forestry Assn., A.A.A.S., Pa. Acad. Science (v.p., 1926; pres., 1927), Am. Legion, Phi Sigma Kappa, Xi Sigma Pi. Republican. Mem. Ref. Ch. in U.S. Rotarian. *Office:* Stern Bldg., New Orleans, La.

ZIEGLER, Samuel George, church official; *b.* Hanover, Pa., Oct. 14, 1884; *s.* Daniel and Polly (Low) Z.; prep. edn., York (Pa.) Collegiate Inst.; A.B., Lebanon Valley Coll., Annville, Pa., 1911, D.D., 1922; B.D., Bonebrake Theol. Sem., Dayton, O., 1914; *m.* Georgia Ethel Redding, of Hanover, Oct. 10, 1911; children—Samuel Redding, Paul Fout, James Richard, Miriam Eileen. Ordained ministry U.B. Ch., 1909; pastor Duncannon, Pa., 1909-11, Otterbein Memorial Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1914-17, St. Paul's U.B. Ch., Hagerstown, Md., 1917-21; gen. sec. Foreign Missionary Soc., U.B. Ch., since 1921. Mem. com. of reference and counsel, Foreign Mission Conf. of N.A., and of Bd. of Christian Work in Santo Domingo. Trustee Union Theol. Sem., San Juan, P.R. Mason. *Author:* Preaching the Gospel Under Five Flags, 1924; Christian Movements in the Orient, 1927. Contbr. to Religious Telescope, Evangel. *Home:* 1756 Radcliffe Rd. *Office:* 1410 U.B. Bldg., Dayton, O.

ZIEGLER, Victor, geologist. See Vol. XI (1920-21).

ZIEGLER, William, Jr., pres. Royal Baking Powder Co.; *b.* Muscatine, Ia., July 21, 1891; *s.*

William and Electa Matilda (Curtis) Z.; grad. Haverford (Pa.) Sch., 1910; student Columbia and Harvard; children by first marriage—Elizabeth Virginia, Barbara; *m.* 2d, Helen Martin Murphy, of Troy, N.Y., Jan. 5, 1927; 1 son, William III. Chmn. bd. Am. Maize Products Co., E. W. Gillette Co.; pres. Royal Baking Powder Co.; dir. Wright-Crossley Co. Exec. sec. War Credits Bd., later co. comdr. Motor Transport Corps, U.S.A., World War. Pres. E. Matilda Ziegler Foundation for Blind; sec. Boys Club Fed.; dir. Am. Foundation for Blind. Mem. Psi Upsilon. Republican. Episcopalian. Mason. *Clubs:* Harvard, Columbia, Bankers, Republican, Riding, N.Y. Yacht (New York); Metropolitan (Washington); Chevy Chase, Wee Burn, Ox Ridge Hunt. *Home:* 116 E. 55th St. *Office:* 512 5th Av., New York, N.Y.

ZIESING, August, civil engr.; *b.* Peru, Ill., Feb. 19, 1858; *s.* Dr. Henry and Katherine (Brennemann) Z.; B.S., U. of Ill., 1878 (C.E., 1905); *m.* Alice A. Hanna, of Wooster, O., Feb. 27, 1884; children—Mabel (dec.), Henry Hanna, Mrs. Margarette Rector, Mrs. Gertrude Stout, Mrs. Katherine Van Chave. Engaged in bridge designing and constrn., 1878-81, ry. engring., 1881-83; mgr. and engr. Lassig Bridge Works, 1883-97; consulting engr., specialty railway structures, 1897-1901; v.p. and western manager, 1901-05, president, September 1905-1927, Am. Bridge Co.; retired from active business, April 1, 1927. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Western Soc. Engrs., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Union League, Engineers' (Chicago), Skokie Country (Glencoe, Ill.), Engineers' (New York); Duquesne (Pittsburgh, Pa.). *Home:* 125 Beach Rd., Glencoe, Ill. *Office:* 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

ZIETLOW, John L. W., telephone official. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

ZIGLER, David Howard, clergyman; *b.* nr. Broadway, Va., Dec. 26, 1857; *s.* Samuel and Anna (Miller) Z.; ed. Shenandoah Coll. (Dayton, Va.), State Normal Sch. (Bridgewater), also Sch. of Archæology, Europe, Palestine, etc., 1906-07; *m.* Sarah E. Shank, of Broadway, Feb. 19, 1885; children—Mollie E. (wife of Rev. Walter A. Myers), Anna C. (wife of Dr. Frank J. Wright), Howard S. Began teaching school at 18, and taught 17 yrs.; ordained ministry Ch. of the Brethren, 1890, bishop, 1907, gen. supervisor of ministry, 1919-29; pres. First Nat. Bank, Broadway, Mut. Cold Storage, Inc., Lime Sulphur Plant, etc. Chmn. Gen. Ministerial Bd. Ch. of the Brethren; a founder and chmn. bd. Orphans' Home, Tiberville, Va. Republican. *Author:* History of the Brethren in Virginia, 1907. Regular contbr. to Gospel Messenger, Elgin, Ill. *Home:* Broadway, Va. (Apr. to Oct.), Sebring, Fla. (Oct. to Apr.).

ZIHLMAN, Frederick N., congressman; *b.* Carnegie, Pa., Oct. 2, 1879; *s.* of Nicholas and Julia (Etzel) Z.; *m.* Margaret C. Dahl, of Cumberland, Md., 1907. Entered glass factory at 11 and became a glass blower; real estate and ins. business since 1912; mem. Md. Senate, 2 terms, 1909-17; Rep. candidate for 64th Congress, 1914; mem. 65th to 71st Congresses (1917-31), 6th Md. Dist. Pres. Allegheny Trades Council, 1904-09; pres. Md. State Federation of Labor, 1906-07; mem. Nat. Capital Park and Planning Commn. Methodist. *Home:* Cumberland, Md.

ZIMAND, Savel, author; *b.* Iassy, Rumania, May 14, 1893; *s.* Morris and Marie (Kauffman) Z.; student U. of Berlin, 1909-13, also at Städtische Höhere Webeschule, 1909-12; *m.* Gertrude Folks, of Yonkers, N.Y., Mar. 8, 1926; 1 son, Harvey Folks. Came to U.S., 1913, naturalized citizen, 1919. Mechanic, various factories, N.Y., 1913-14; teacher of langs., 1914-17; mem. staff, econ. div. New York Pub. Library, 1917-19; research asst. War Labor Policies Bd., 1918-19; spl. corr. New York Evening Post and Survey Graphic, Europe, summer and fall, 1920-23. Mem. bd. dirs. Bur. Industrial Research, 1919-22; spl. corr. New York Times and Survey Graphic, in China, India and Japan, 1924; administrative asst. Bellevue-Yorkville Health Demonstration, New York, since 1929. Mem. Foreign Policy Assn. *Club:* Town Hall. *Author:* Modern Social Movements, 1921; The Open Shop Drive, 1922; State Capitalism in Russia, 1926; Living India, 1928. Contbr. to mags. Lecturer. *Home:* 308 E. 18th St., New York, N.Y.

ZIMBALIST, Efrem, violinist; *b.* Rostow-on-Don, Russia, Apr. 9, 1889; *s.* Aaron and Maria Z.; early musical training under father; studied in Imperial Sch., St. Petersburg, Russia, with Leopold Auer; *m.* Alma Gluck, singer, of New York, June 15, 1914; children—Maria Virginia, Efrem. Début in St. Petersburg at 17; subsequently toured through Germany and England; came to U.S., 1911, and has appeared in all the leading cities. Composer of numerous songs, also suites for violin, orchestra and piano. *Home:* 101 E. 72d St., New York, N.Y.*

ZIMM, Bruno Louis, sculptor; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 29, 1876; *s.* Louis and Olga (Shoreck) Z.; ed. Met. Art. Sch., Met. Mus., Art Students' League, New York; studied with Augustus St. Gaudens, and Karl Bitter; post-grad. work in Paris; *m.* Louise Seymour Hasbrouck, of Ogdensburg, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1919; 1 son, Bruno Hasbrouck. Awarded silver medal, Paris Expn., 1900; exhibited at St. Louis Expn., 1904, San Francisco Expn., 1915. Principal works: Memorial fountain, Riverside Drive and 116th St., New York; Slocum memorial, New York; Finnegan memorial, Houston, Tex.; Murdock memorial, Wichita, Kan.; bust of Robert E. Lee, Baylor Female Coll., Belton, Tex.; Sergt. York and Paul Revere, Seaboard Nat. Bank, New York; memorial tablet, 1st Nat. Bank, Jersey City, N.J.; Fathers of the Church and other statues in St. Pancras Ch., Brooklyn, etc. Mem. Nat. Sculpture Soc. *Home:* Woodstock, N.Y.

ZIMM, Louise Hasbrouck, author, see Louise Seymour Hasbrouck.

ZIMMERMAN, Eugene, caricaturist; *b.* Basel, Switzerland, May 25, 1862; *s.* Joseph and Amelia (Klotz) Z.; ed. at Paterson, N.J., pub. schs.; *m.* Horseheads, N.Y., Mabel Alice Beard. Although always inclined in the direction of comic art, followed many pursuits in early days; farmer's chore boy, asst. fish peddler, baker and sign painter. Connected with "Puck," 1882-85, since then cartoonist on "Judge"; known as "Zim." Republican. Has illustrated books and articles by Bill Nye and James Whitcomb Riley; a series of articles by Nye in Collier's "Once a Week," "Lives of Famous Men." *Author:* This and That About Caricature, a book for students of comic art, 1892-93. Now condr. Zim's Corr. Sch. of Cartooning, Comic Art and Caricature. *Home:* Horseheads, Chemung Co., N.Y.

ZIMMERMAN, Fred R., ex-governor; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 20, 1880; *s.* Charles Emil and Augusta (Fiesenhaeuser) Z.; ed. grade and high schs. and business coll., Milwaukee; *m.* Amanda Freedy, of Racine Co., Wis., Sept. 8, 1904; children—Robert Charles, Frederick Underwood. Served as dir. industrial relations, Nash Motors Co.; building materials and supply business, Milwaukee, 1910-20; mem. Wis. Assembly, 1909, 10; mem. Rep. Nat. Com. many yrs.; sec. of state, Wis., 1923-26; gov. of Wis., term 1927-28. Apptd. by President Hoover, del. to World's Expn., Seville, Spain, 1929. Progressive Republican. Mem. Evang. Ch. Mason (32°, Shriner), Odd Fellow, K.P., Modern Woodman, Elk, Eagle. *Club:* Hi Noon. *Home:* Madison, Wis.

ZIMMERMANN, George Floyd, religious edn.; *b.* Montoursville, Pa., May 17, 1891; *s.* George Andrews and Mamie Elizabeth (Else) Z.; grad. high sch., Williamsport, Pa., 1911; Ph.B., Dickinson Coll., 1915, A.M., 1918; S.T.B., Boston U. Sch. of Theology, 1918; M.R.E., Boston U. Sch. Religious Edn. and Social Service, 1920; D.D. from Atlanta Theological Seminary, 1929; *m.* Florence, *d.* Frank Venn, of Malden, Massachusetts, May 22, 1920; 1 son, George Floyd. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., 1918; dir. religious edn., Sixth Presbyn. Ch., Pittsburgh, Pa., 1920-21; dir. religious edn. Albion (Mich.) M.E. Ch., and head dept. of economics and finance, Albion Coll., 1921-22; asso.-pastor Cass Av. Ch., Detroit, 1922-23; treas. and head dept. economics, dean of summer sessions, Atlanta U., 1923-26; dean and head dept. religious edn., since 1926, of Atlanta Theol. Sem., now Atlanta Theol. Sem. Foundation, affiliated with Vanderbilt U. Sch. of Religion, Nashville; now minister of Congregational Church. Graduate First Chaplain Tr. Sch., U.S. Army, Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., 1918; 1st lt., chaplain, May 29, 1918; served as chaplain 109th Inf., 28th Div., and of Base Hosp. No. 11, A.E.F., Nantes, France, and Base Hosp. No. 101, St. Nazaire; hon. discharged July 10, 1919. Awarded Victory Medal with 5 bars, World War Chaplain's medal. Mem. Am. Legion, Alpha Chi Rho, Pi Gamma Mu. Republican. Mason. *Club:* Inglewood Golf and Country. *Home:* 173 Kenner Av., Nashville, Tenn.

ZIMMERMAN, Harvey J., statistician; *b.* Stoyestown, Somerset Co., Pa., Oct. 5, 1869; *s.* Joseph J. and Elizabeth (Specht) Z.; grad. Central State Normal Sch. of Pa., 1891; LL.B., Georgetown U., 1905; *m.* Bessie Dear Wynkoop, of Loudon Co., Va., Jan. 12, 1910. Teacher pub. schs. of Pa. 6 yrs.; served with 5th Regt. Pa. Vol. Inf., Spanish-Am. War, 1898; apptd. clk. Census Office, May 24, 1900; advanced through the grades to administrative officer. Specialist on cotton and tobacco statistics, in immediate charge of the several processes involved in the collection, compilation and publication of the periodical reports of cotton ginned, cotton consumed and on hand, activity in cotton spinning, cottonseed and cottonseed products, and stocks of leaf tobacco. Mem. Am. Statis. Assn. Republican. Mem. Ref. Ch. in America. Mason. *Home:* 1517 Varnum Av. N.W., Washington, D.C.

ZIMMERMAN, Henry Martin, banker; *b.* Marine City, Mich., July 7, 1867; *s.* Frederick and Charlotte (Allman) Z.; LL.B., U. of Mich., 1895; LL.M., Yale, 1896; *m.* Carrie L. Carver-McElroy, of Marine City, Mar. 30, 1899 (now dec.); children—Bradley Maynard, Helen Mary (Mrs. Albert E. Betteley). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1895, and practiced at Pontiac, Mich., until 1907; commr. of banking, Mich., 1907-11; with First Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Pontiac, since 1911, pres. since 1920; v.p., dir. United Savings Bank, Detroit. Mem. Oakland Co. Bar Assn. Republican. Presbyn. Mason. *Clubs:* Pine Lake Country (Pontiac); Bankers (Detroit). *Home:* Loon Lake, Route 7, Pontiac. *Office:* 1st Nat. Bank & Trust Co., Pontiac, Mich.

ZIMMERMAN, James Fulton, univ. pres.; *b.* Glen Allen, Mo., Sept. 11, 1887; *s.* James Madison and Emily Narcissus (McKelvey) Z.; student Marvin Collegiate Inst., Fredericktown, Mo., 1905-08; Vanderbilt, 1908-13, B.A., M.A.; grad. study, Columbia, 1919-23, Ph.D., 1925; *m.* Willia Adelia Tucker, of Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 30, 1913; children—Elizabeth Adelia, Helen Emily. Teacher, pub. schs., Bollinger County, Mo., 1905-06; teacher of history, Duncan Prep. Sch., Nashville, Tenn., 1913-15; acting prof. history and govt., West Tenn. Normal School, Memphis, Tenn., 1915; principal of high school, Paris, Tenn., 1916; instructor in economics and sociology, Vanderbilt, 1917-19; asst. exec. sec. Inst. Social and Religious Research, N.Y. City, 1923-25; prof. polit. science, U. of N.M., 1925-27; pres. same univ. since 1927. Mem. Am. Polit. Science Assn., Southwestern Polit. and Social Science Assn., Nat. Assn. State Univs., N.M. Ednl. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Upsilon. Rotarian. *Author:* The Impressment of American Seamen. *Home:* University Campus, Albuquerque, N.M.

ZIMMERMAN, Jeremiah, clergyman, archæologist; *b.* Snydersburg, Md., Apr. 26, 1848; *s.* Henry and Leah Z.; A.B., Pa. Coll., 1873, A.M., 1876, D.D., 1896, LL.D., 1902; grad. Gettysburg Theol. Sem., 1876; D.D., Wittenberg Coll., Susquehanna U.; L.H.D., Susquehanna, 1908; *m.* at Valatie, N.Y., M. Adele Springstein, Jan. 1877; *m.* 2d, Sophia Elizabeth Amos, of Syracuse, Jan. 21, 1890. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1876; pastor Valatie, N.Y., 1876-78, Syracuse, 1879-1904; resigned to travel and devote attention to ednl. and lit. work. Del. Gen. Synod, Lutheran Ch., several times; pres. Federation of Chs. and Christian Workers of State of N.Y. Spent 10 years in foreign travel, including trip of 28 mos. around the world, when lectured in many leading cities of the Orient; lectures before seminaries, colls., etc., on questions of Far East and on hist. and archæol. subjects, especially on hist. coins of the ancients, on which is an authority; has specially selected library of 12,000 vols. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc.; mem. Authors' Club, London, Victoria Inst. Gt. Britain (hon. corr.), Royal Numismatic Soc., London, Am. Anthrop. Assn., A.A.A.S., Phi Beta Kappa (hon.). Hon. 33° Mason, and Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of N.Y. State; mem. Nat. Quadricentennial Com. *Author:* Spain and Her People, 1902; The Religious Character of Ancient Coins; The God Juggernaut and Hinduism in India, 1914; Help When Tempted and Tried, 1918; The Person of Christ and His Presence in the Lord's Supper, 1919; The Problem of Evil and Suffering—A Solution and the Antidote, 1927. Contbr. on numismatics to Standard Dictionary, also various jours. Formerly lecturer on numismatics, prof., 1911-17, Syracuse U. Lecturer on the Lord's Supper, Gettysburg Theol. Sem., 1918. Trustee Gettysburg Coll. *Home:* 133 South Av., Syracuse, N.Y.

ZIMMERMAN, Leander M., clergyman; *b.* Manchester, Md., Aug. 29, 1860; *s.* Henry and Laah Z.; A.B., Pa. Coll., 1884, also A.M.; D.D., Susquehanna U.; unmarried. Ordained Luth. ministry, 1887, pastor Christ Luth. Ch., Baltimore, Dec. 1, 1887-1925; now emeritus. Mem. Luth. Deaconess Bd., apptd. May 1897, pres. 1920—; mem. Home Mission Bd., Lutheran Ch., since 1899; mem. Loysville Orphan Home Bd., 1899; pres. Md. Synod, Oct. 19, 1900; del. to General Synod six times since 1898. Mem. Soc. Science, Letters and Art, of London, P.B.K. *Author:* How to Be Happy When Married, 1893; The Little Grave, 1895; Daily Bread for Daily Hunger, 1895; Sunshine, 1896; Pearls of Comfort from Tennyson's "In Memoriam," 1896; Expository Thoughts on Pilgrim's Progress, 1897; Paths that Cross, 1897; A Wedding Token, 1898; The Family, 1898; Oil of Kindness, 1899; Yvonne, 1900; Book of Verses, 1901; A Word to the Troubled, 1902; Finding His Own Lamb, 1902; Unspotted from the World; The Child and the Church; Treasures of Faith in the Lutheran Church; Through Struggle to Victory; You Need Rest; Passing Thoughts, 1907; Violets, 1908; Forget-Me-Nots, 1908; Children in the Kingdom, 1908; Beautiful Life, 1908; Dot, 1909; The Man I Knew, 1910; The Larger Hope, 1910; Mother's Love, 1910; Your Father, 1911; The Man With a Javelin, 1911; "Dot," 1911; "Sparks," 1912; Cordelia, 1914; Somebody Loves You, 1916; Reminiscences After Thirty Years in the Ministry, 1917; Echoes from the Distant Battlefield, 1917; A Man for Men, 1920; The Habit of Being Happy, 1920; What Would You Do? 1920; Does God Care for Me? 1921; Good Citizenship, 1921; Love for the Unloved, 1921; For Love's Sake, 1922; Digging Wells, 1923; The Church of Our Faith, 1923; You Love Me, Don't You? 1924; Mother, 1925. *Home:* Burlington Hotel, Washington, D.C.

ZIMMERMAN, William Carbys, architect; *b.* Thiensville, Wis., Feb. 25, 1859; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Carbys) Z.; student Mass. Inst. Tech., 1877-80; *m.* Emily Vogts, of Chicago, Apr. 18, 1881; children—Wm. Spencer, Irla (Mrs. Albert M. Saxe), Edward Carbys, Ralph Waldo. Mem. Flanders & Zimmerman, Chicago, until 1898; state architect of Ill., 1905-13; now mem. Zimmerman, Saxe & Zimmerman. Mem. Ill. State Art Commn., 1907-13. Fellow A.I.A. *Clubs:* Cuyamaca, La Jolla Country. *Home:* La Jolla, Calif. and 5448 Cornell Av., Chicago. *Office:* 212 E. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

ZIMMERMANN, John Edward, mechanical engr.; *b.* Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic, Jan. 31, 1874; *s.* John C. and Anna C. (MacKinley) Z.; B.A., Nat. Coll. of Buenos Aires, 1894; studied U. of Buenos Aires and U. of Pa.; *m.* Sarah Ann Frazier, of Phila., June 5, 1900. Interpreter City Troop, Phila., Porto Rican campaign, Spanish-Am. War; supt. of manufacture, Am. Pulley Co., Phila., 1899-1901, sec. 1901-07; formerly mem. Dodge & Day, now Day & Zimmermann, Inc., pres. until 1929; pres. United Gas Improvement Co. since 1929; dir. Phila. Electric Co., Pub. Service Corpn., Niagara Hudson Power Co., Conn. Electric Service Co., Mohawk-Hudson Power Co., Germantown Trust Co., First Nat. Bank, etc. Trustee U. of Pa., Drexel Inst. Mem. Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. E.E., Newcomen Soc., Franklin Inst. *Clubs:* Racquet, Philadelphia, Midday, Sunnybrook Golf, Corinthian Yacht, Penn Athletic (Philadelphia); Broad Street Club (New York). *Home:* 25 E. Summit St., Chestnut Hill. *Office:* 1401 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ZINN, Aaron Stanton, civil engr.; *b.* Logansport, Ind., Aug. 26, 1862; *s.* George and Eliza Jane (Nutt) Z.; grad. high sch., Logansport, 1884; completed 3 yr. course civil engring., Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute, Ind., 1887; *m.* Mabel Gray Cooper, of Joliet, Ill., June 1897; 1 son, Kenyon Cooper. Began in employ I.C.R.R., at Dubuque, Ia., 1887; county surveyor Will Co., Ill., 1892-95; asst. engr. Penna. Lines and C. R.I.&P.R.R., 1895-1906; resident engr. Central Div. of Panama Canal, 1906-14; cons. engr. Republic of Panama, 1914-17; practicing in Los Angeles, Calif., since 1923. Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Am. Ry. Engring. Assn. Republican. Episcopalian. *Home:* 1929 Ocean View Av. *Office:* Klinker Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

ZINN, Alpha Alexander, mortgage banker; *b.* Clarksburg, W.Va., Sept. 12, 1880; *s.* Jasper Newton and Elizabeth Ann (Wolfe) Z.; ed. Kan. State Teachers Coll., Emporia; *m.* Charlotte Shelton, of Topeka, Kan., Oct. 30, 1907; children—Robert Shelton, Ruth Charlotte, James Alexander. Vice pres. Maxwell Investment Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1917-24; v.p. Guaranty Trust Co. of Kansas City, 1919-24; then v.p. Southwest Trust Co.; v.p. Commerce Trust Co. since 1925; v.p. Commerce Farm Credit Co. (Dallas, Tex.), Southwest Mortgage Co. (Kansas City). Mem. Chamber Commerce of U.S., Mortgage Bankers Assn. of America (pres. 1929-30). Republican. Presbyn. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Blue Hills Country. *Home:* 8 E. 54th St. *Office:* Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo.

ZINN, George A., army officer. See Vol. X (1918-19).

ZINNECKER, Wesley Daniel, prof. German; *b.* Portsmouth, O., Dec. 11, 1878; *s.* Christian Henry and Lea Lydia (Jahraus) Z.; A.B., Baldwin-Wallace Coll., Berea, O., 1903, grad. study, Leipzig and Berlin univs.; Ph.D., Cornell U., 1912; *m.* Margaret Agatha Aichele, of Leipzig, Germany, June 16, 1908; children—Katharine Agatha, Margaret Agatha. Instr. in modern langs., Peekskill (N.Y.) Mil. Acad., 1903-05; instr. German, Cascadilla Sch., Ithaca, N.Y., 1905-08, Cornell U., 1909-18; asst. prof. German, New York U., 1918-19, asso. prof., 1919-22, prof. since 1922; sec. gen. New York U. Sch. of Fine Arts in Berlin, 1927; instr., Institut für Ausländer, Berlin Univ., 1927. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Gesellschaft für Theatergeschichte (Berlin), Phi Beta Kappa. *Club:* Andiron. *Author:* Deutsch für Anfänger, 1915. Editor of college texts and contbr. to ednl. and lit. jours. *Home:* 535 Hillside Terrace, West Orange, N.J.

ZINSSER, August, banker; *b.* N.Y. City, Sept. 27, 1871; *s.* August and Marie (Schmidt) Z.; prep. edn., Dr. Sach's Sch., N.Y. City; A.B., Columbia, 1892; student Columbia Law Sch., 1893-94; *m.* Irene Van Buren, of N.Y. City, Aug. 25, 1915; children—Helen M., August. Admitted to N.Y. bar, 1890, and practiced at N.Y. City until 1909; pres. Yorkville Bank, 1909-26; pres. Central Savings Bank since 1926; v.p. and treas. August Zinsser Realty Co.; dir. Mfrs. Trust Co., Guardian Life Ins. Co., Washington Square Assn. Trustee and treas. Isabella Home. Mem. Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* University, Columbia University, Salmagundi, Camp Fire, Zeta Psi, Riding. *Home:* 6 W. 9th St. *Office:* Broadway at 73d St., New York, N.Y.

ZINSSER, Hans, bacteriologist; *b.* New York, Nov. 1878; *s.* August and Marie Theresia (Schmidt) Z.; A.B., Columbia University, 1899, A.M., 1903, and hon. D.Sc. in 1929; M.D., College of Phys. and Surg. (Columbia), 1903; *m.* Ruby Handforth Kunz, of New York, June 1905. Interne, 1903-05, bacteriologist, 1905-06, Roosevelt Hosp.; instr. bacteriology and hygiene, Coll. Phys. and Surg., 1905-10; bacteriologist St. Luke's Hosp., 1906-10; prof. bacteriology, Stanford U., Calif., 1910-13; prof. bacteriology, Columbia, 1913-23; prof. bacteriology and immunity, Harvard Med. Sch., Boston, 1923—. Mem. Am. Red Cross Sanitary Commn. to Serbia, 1915. Maj., Med. R.C. U.S. Army, 1917, later col. Med. Corps; served as sanitary insp. 1st Army Corps, and 2d Field Army A.E.F., and as asst. dir. labs. and infectious diseases, A.E.F.; sanitary commr. in Russia for League of Nations, health sect., summer 1923. D.S.M. Mem. Harvey Soc., Soc. Exptl. Biology and Medicine, New York Pathol. Soc., Assn. Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Soc. Am. Bacteriologists, New York Serol. Soc., Am. Cancer Soc., Am. Assn. Exptl. Pathology, Nat. Acad. Sciences, Sigma Xi, Zeta Psi. *Clubs:* Columbia University, Century. *Author:* Text-Book of Bacteriology, 1911; Infection and Resistance. *Home:* 52 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

ZIWET, Alexander, univ. prof.; Feb. 8, 1853-Nov. 18, 1928. See Vol. 15 (1928-29).

ZOBEL, Alfred Jacob, surgeon; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Apr. 15, 1873; *s.* of Jacob and Rose (Hart) Z.; grad. Boy's High Sch., San Francisco, 1890; M.D., Leland Stanford Jr. U., 1898; *m.* Maybelle Getz, June 2, 1901 (died Aug. 5, 1923); children—Newton Getz, Jerome Fremont; *m.* 2d, Claire L. Wolf, May 10, 1925. Asst. police surgeon, Emergency Hosp., San Francisco, 1898-99; asso. prof. medicine, San Francisco Polyclinic and Post-Grad. Sch., 1902-05; chief dept. rectal and colonic surgery same, since 1905; visiting rectal surgeon, San Francisco Hosp., since 1905; consulting rectal surgeon Mt. Zion Hosp.; pres. San Francisco Polytechnic, 1920-25. Fellow Am. Coll. Surgeons, A.M.A., Am. Proctologic Soc. (pres. 1917); mem. San Francisco Medical Society (president, 1927), Omega Upsilon Phi; corr. mem. Royal Soc. of Medicine, London. Jewish religion. Mason (32°, Shriner). *Club:* San Francisco Commercial. Contbr. chapter on Local Anesthesia, in Cooke's Diseases of the Rectum and Colon, 1914; also papers each year since 1909 to Trans. Am. Proctologic Soc. *Home:* 352 Lake St. *Office:* Shreve Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

ZOELLNER, Joseph, Sr., musician; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 2, 1862; *s.* Johann and Kathrina Z.; studied violin with Lorenzen and Theodore Jacoby, New York, and with Ostermeyer and Hegner, at Aschaffenburg, Germany, and Henri Petri, Dresden; *m.* Helena Schneider, of Brooklyn, 1884; children—Joseph, Antoinette, Amandus. Mus. dir. Niblo's Garden, New York, 1884; head of music schs., Brooklyn, 1882-1903, Stockton, Calif., 1903-06; toured in Russia, 1908-09; head of violin dept. École Communale, Etterbek, Brussels, Belgium, 1909-10; mem. Symphony Orchestra, Durant Brussels, 1910-12. Founder Zoellner String Quartette (father, daughter and two sons), 1904, which has given in America over 1,200 concerts since 1912; also played extensively in Europe, Paris, Brussels, London, Berlin, Cologne, Roubaix, Lille, Liège, etc. Founder (with his children) Zoellner Conservatory of Music, Los Angeles, Calif., 1922. *Home:* 1250 Windsor Boul. *Studio:* 3839 Wilshire Boul., Los Angeles, Calif.

ZOLLINGER, Miss Gulielma ("William Zachary Gladwin"), writer. See Vol. VII (1912-13).

ZOLNAY, George Julian, sculptor; *b.* July 4, 1863; honor grad. Royal Art Inst., Bucharest, and Imperial Acad. Fine Arts, Vienna, 1890; *m.* Abigail Rowan Gillim, of Owensboro, Ky., 1902; children—Elizabeth (Mrs. George T. Summerlin, Jr.), Margaret. Lived in New York, 1892-1903; removed to St. Louis, 1903, in charge of sculpture div., Art Dept., World's Fair, and instr. St. Louis Sch. of Fine Arts (Washington U.); resigned, 1909, to become dir. University City Art Acad.; removed to Washington, D.C., 1913. Principal works: E. A. Poe and Tympanum, U. of Va.; Jefferson Davis, Hayes and Winnie Davis memorials, Richmond, Va.; General McLaws and General Barton monuments, Savannah, Ga.; Duncan Jacob memorial, Louisville; groups on U.S. Court House, San Francisco; Pierre Laclede monument, Colossal Lions, University City Gates, and Confederate monument, Forest Park, St. Louis; Sam Davis Confederate soldier monument, Parthenon frieze and Kiwanis war memorial, Nashville, Tenn.; Industrial monument, New Bedford, Mass.; Dr. Still monument, Kirksville, Mo.; "Education," frieze on new Central High Sch., Washington, statue of Sequoya, in Statuary Hall, etc. Portrait busts Emperor Francis Joseph, Victor Hugo, Gen. Stonewall Jackson, Gen. Fitzhugh Lee, Clara Hoffman, Maj. James S. Rollins, D. R. Francis, etc. Ex-pres. St. Louis Artists' Guild; sec. Internat. Sculpture Jury, World's Fair, St. Louis, 1904; chmn. Mo. Art Commn., Portland Expn., 1905. Mem. Union Internationale des Arts et Sciences (Paris), Soc. Washington Artists (ex-pres.); pres. Nat. Art Center. Decorated by King of Roumania Ordre Pour le Mérite, 1st class. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Arts (ex-pres.), Nat. Press (Washington); Nat. Arts (New York). *Studio:* 1738 N St. N.W., Washington, D.C. (and 15 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.).

ZON, Raphael, forester; *b.* Simbirsk, Russia, Dec. 1, 1874; *s.* Gabriel and Eugenia (Berliner) Z.; B.A., Classical Gymnasium, Simbirsk, 1892; B.S., Imperial Univ., Kazan, 1896; Cornell U., 1901; *m.* Anna Puziriskaya, of New York, 1903; children—Leo, Henry. Came to U.S., 1897, naturalized citizen, 1903. Forest Service, U.S. Dept. Agr., since 1901; asst. until 1907, chief of forest investigations, 1907-22, dir. Lake States Forest Expt. Sta. since 1922; also dir. Univ. Forest Expt. Sta., Cloquet, Minn., and prof. forestry, U. of Minn. Fellow A.A.A.S., Soc. Am. Foresters (exec. com.); mem. Am. Assn. Geographers, Bot. Soc. America, Ecol. Soc., Am. Forestry Assn., Washington Acad. Sciences (v.p.), Washington Soc. Engrs. Originated and developed forest research in U.S.; chmn. forestry com. Nat. Research Council; editor in chief Jour. of Forestry; mem. bd. control Bot. Abstracts. *Clubs:* Campus (Minneapolis); Cosmos (Washington, D.C.). *Author:* Forest Resources of the World, 2 vols. (with W.N. Sparhawk), 1923; also numerous Govt. bulls. and articles in mags. *Home:* 2237 Doswell Av. *Address:* University Farm, St. Paul, Minn.

ZOOK, George Frederick, educator; *b.* Ft. Scott, Kan., Apr. 22, 1885; *s.* Douglas and Helen

(Follenius) Z.; A.B., U. of Kan., 1906, A.M., 1907; Ph.D., Cornell University, 1914; *m.* Susie Gant, of Lincoln, Neb., Aug. 21, 1911. Fellow in European History, U. of Kan., 1906-07; asst. in modern European History, Cornell U., 1907-09; instr. same, Pa. State Coll., 1909-11; traveling fellow in Europe, Cornell U., 1911-12; asst. prof. modern European History, 1912, asso. prof., 1914, prof. 1916-20, Pa. State Coll. With Com. on Pub. Information, Washington, D.C., 1918; asso. dir. sect. on ednl. instrns. of Savings Div., U.S. Treasury Dept., 1919; chief Div. of Higher Edn., U.S. Bur. Edn., 1920-25; pres. University of Akron, 1925—. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Phi Kappa Phi. Methodist. *Club:* University. *Author:* The Royal Adventurers Trading into Africa, 1919; also America at War (illustrated lectures issued by Com. on Pub. Information), 1918; also various survey reports on higher ednl. institutions in Ark., Okla., Kan., Mass., N.C., etc. *Home:* 265 Merriman Rd. *Address:* University of Akron, Akron, O.

ZORBAUGH, Charles Louis, clergyman; *b.* Northfield, Des Moines Co., Ia., Jan. 8, 1867; *s.* Conrad and Susannah (McClure) Z.; A.B., Parsons Coll., Fairfield, Ia., 1887, A.M., 1890; B.D., McCormick Theol. Sem., 1894; D.D., Buena Vista Coll., Storm Lake, Ia., 1905; *m.* Harriet C. Harvey, of Washington, Ia., Sept. 5, 1894; children—Harvey Warren, Frederick McClure, Elizabeth Harvey. Teacher Neb. State Sch. for Deaf, Omaha, 1887-89, Kan. State Sch., Olathe, 1889-91; ordained Presbyn. ministry, 1894; organizer and pastor Windermere Ch., Cleveland, 1896-1911; supt. ch. extension (by election, Presbytery of Cleveland), 1911-24; exec. sec. Synod Ohio, since 1924. *Clubs:* City, Canadian Campfire (Cleveland); Athletic (Columbus); Clergy (New York). Wrote: The City Task of the Church. *Home:* 1877 Windermere St., E. Cleveland. *Office:* 1652 Neil Av., Columbus, Ohio.

ZUCCA, Mana ("Mana-Zucca"), pianist, composer; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 25, 1891; *d.* Samuel Shepard and Janet (Denow) Zuckerman; ed. in Europe; *m.* Irwin M. Cassel, of New York and Miami, Fla., Sept. 22, 1921; 1 son, Marwin Shepard. Made concert tour of U.S. at age of 11; toured Europe, 1909; has frequently sung in light opera since 1914. Composer of over 400 compositions for voice, violin, cello, piano, chorus, symphony orchestra; also 4-act opera, entitled Hypatia. *Home:* 410 N.E. 17th St., Miami, Fla.

ZUCKER, Adolf Edward, prof. modern langs.; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Oct. 26, 1890; *s.* Friedrich and Marie (Kremmer) Z.; prep. edn., Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne; A.B., U. of Ill., 1912, A.M., 1913; Ph.D., U. of Pa., 1917; studied Sorbonne, Paris; *m.* Lois Miles, of Bushnell, Ill., Sept. 6, 1916; 1 son, John Miles. Instr. German, U. of Pa., 1916-17; instr. modern langs., Tsing Hua Coll., Peking, China, 1917-18; asst. prof. English, Peking Union Med. Coll., 1918-22; prof. modern langs. and comparative lit., U. of Md., since 1923. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. America, Modern Humanities Research Assn., Soc. for Advancement Scandinavian Studies, Am. Assn. Univ. Profs. *Club:* Cosmos (Washington). *Author:* Robert Reitzel, 1917; The Chinese Theater, 1925; Ibsen, the Master Builder, 1929. Editor: Western Literature from Homer to Shaw, 1922; The Romantic Poets, 1926; Middle Nineteenth Century Poets, 1927. *Home:* Riverdale, Md.

ZUEBLIN, Ernest, M.D. See Vol. 12 (1922-1923).*

ZUKER, William Berdette, prof. chemistry; *b.* Minneapolis, Kan., Sept. 13, 1887; *s.* Christian L. and Eliza N. (Markley) Z.; B.S. in chemistry, Des Moines U., 1910; M.S., U. of Chicago, 1921; *m.* Edna M. Douglass, of Perry, Ia., Oct. 22, 1913. Asso. prof. chemistry, Highland Park Coll., Des Moines, 1910-12, prof., 1912-17; prof. chemistry, Des Moines U., 1917-19; prof. chemistry, Dubuque U., since 1921, student sec., 1924-27, acting pres., 1927-29, v.p. since 1929. Spl. lecturer Ia. Anti-Saloon League, 1917-19; inspector Nat. Canners' Assn., summers 1919, 20. Dir. Y.M.C.A., Dubuque. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., N.E.A. (also Dept. Superintendence), Ia. Acad. Science, Ia. State Teachers Assn., Dubuque Chamber Commerce, Phi Delta Chi; asso. mem. Sigma Xi. Republican. Methodist. Rotarian. *Home:* 1395 McCormick St., Dubuque, Ia.

ZUKOR, Adolph, motion picture mfr.; *b.* Ricse, Hungary, Jan. 7, 1873; *s.* Jacob and Hannah (Lieberman) Z.; ed. in Hungary, and evening schs., New York; *m.* Lottie Kaufman, of Chicago, Jan. 10, 1897; children—Eugene James, Mrs. Mildred Loew. Came to U.S., 1888; engaged in hardware, upholstery and fur business, New York and Chicago; associated, 1904, with Mitchell Mark, who was owner of the Strand Theatre, New York, and with Marcus Loew, presenting vaudeville and motion pictures; founder of Famous Players Film Co., 1912; pres. Paramount Famous-Lasky Corpn. (holding company, of Paramount program). Jewish religion. Mason. *Clubs:* Friars, Lambs, City Athletic (New York); Congressional Country (Washington, D.C.). *Office:* Paramount Bldg., Times Sq., New York, N.Y.

ZUMBRUNNEN, Albert Clay, religious education; *b.* Cowgill, Mo., Sept. 7, 1877; *s.* Jacob and Margaret (Fluhmann) Z.; student Gem City Business Coll., Quincy, Ill., 1899-1900; A.B., Central Coll., Fayette, Mo., 1907; A.M., U. of Mo., 1909; grad. study, U. of Chicago, 1917-19; *m.* Sallie B. Miller, of St. Joseph, Mo., June 4, 1914; children—Ruth Miller, Margaret Betty, Blanche Claydeen. Ordained ministry M.E. Ch., S., 1907; pastor Hyde Park Ch., St. Joseph, 1909-13, Broadway Ch., Columbia, 1913-15, West Park Ch., Moberly, 1915-17, Madison Av. Congregation, Chicago, 1917-19; supt. city surveys of the South, Inter-Ch. World Movement, 1919-20; survey sec. Centenary Commn., M.E. Ch., S., 1919-22; home cultivation sec. Bd. of Missions, M.E. Ch., S., and mem. Social Service Commn., Federal Council of Chs. of Christ in America, 1922-26; dean of men, Southern Meth. U., since 1926, also dean Tex. Pastors' Sch. of M.E. Ch., S. since 1926; editor in chief Church Publicity Bur. Mason. *Clubs:* City Forum, Faculty, Vocational Guidance. *Author:* The Community Church, 1919. Wrote constitution for Bd. of Temperance and Social Service of M.E. Ch., S. *Home:* 3536 Haynie Av., Dallas, Tex.

ZUNTS, James Edwin, lawyer. See Vol. 12 (1922-23).

ZUPPKE, Robert Carl, football coach; *b.* Berlin, Germany, July 2, 1879; *s.* Franz Simon and Hermine (Bocksbaum) Z.; brought by parents to U.S., 1881; grad. West Div. High Sch., Milwaukee, Wis., 1899; grad. State Normal Sch., Milwaukee, 1901; Ph.B., U. of Wis., 1905; student summer course Art Inst. Chicago, 1904; *m.* Fanny Tillotson Erwin, of Muskegon, Mich., June 27, 1908. Dir. sch. athletics, Muskegon, Mich., 1906-10, Oak Park, Ill., 1910-13; head football coach, U. of Ill., since 1913; teams have won or tied for 7 conference championships in 16 yrs. Pres. Champaign County Boy Scouts of America; chmn. $2,000,000 stadium drive, U. of Ill., 1922-23; mem. Walter Camp Memorial Com., 1925-26. Mem. Am. Football Coaches Assn. (pres. 1924-25). Lutheran. *Clubs:* Rotary, Champaign County Country, Muskegon County Country. *Author:* Football Technique and Tactics, 1922, 24. As amateur artist exhibited at Chicago Artists' Exhbn., 1911, 13, Toledo, O., 1912, 13, Jackson, Miss., 1923. After-dinner speaker. *Home:* 305 W. University Av., Champaign, Ill.

ZURCHER, George, clergyman; *b.* Province of Alsace, France, Dec. 12, 1852; *s.* John A. and Rosalie (Welterlin) Z.; ed. classical course, Sem. of La Chapelle, Alsace; Theol. course, Niagara U., N.Y. Came to America, 1873; ordained priest R.C. Ch., 1877; pastor Boston, N.Y., 1877-78, Limestone, 1878-81, Wayland, 1881-82, Cohocton, 1882-85, Buffalo, 1885-1907, La Salle, 1907-09, East Aurora, 1909-13, North Evans since 1914. Pres. Catholic Clergy Prohibition League; publisher (bi-monthly) Catholics and Prohibition; editor of The Father Mathew Man (bi-monthly). *Author:* Monks and Their Decline, 1898; The Apple of Discord, or Temporal Power in the Catholic Church, 1905. *Home:* North Evans, N.Y.

ZWEIFEL, Henry, lawyer; *b.* Granbury, Hood Co., Tex., Oct. 12, 1883; *s.* Andrew and Sarah Elizabeth (Smith) Z.; ed. Granbury Coll.; *m.* Mrs. Johnynne J. Kelly, of Eastland, Tex., Apr. 11, 1911; children—Norma Jane (Mrs. A.B. Crawford), Dorris. Admitted to Tex. bar, 1912; practiced at Granbury, 1912-21; del. Rep. Nat. Conv., 1912, 20; U.S. dist. atty. for Northern Dist. of Tex., by apptmt. of Pres. Harding, May 1, 1921-26; reapptd. by President Coolidge, Jan. 25, 1926; resigned Sept. 28, 1927, to enter pvt. practice. Baptist. *Clubs:* Ft. Worth, Kiwanis, Glen Garden Country. *Home:* 2111 Pembroke Drive. *Office:* Ft. Worth Nat. Bank Bldg., Ft. Worth, Tex.

ZWEMER, Samuel Marinus, missionary, author; *b.* Vriesland, Mich., Apr. 12, 1867; *s.* Adrian and Katharina (Boon) Z.; A.B., Hope College, Holland, Mich., 1887, A.M., 1890; New Brunswick (N.J.) Theol. Sem., 1890; D.D., Hope, 1904, Rutgers, 1919; LL.D., Muskingum Coll., 1918; ordained clergyman, Reformed Ch. in America, 1890; *m.* Bagdad, Arabia, Amy E. Wilkes, May 18, 1896; children—Nellie Elizabeth (Mrs. Claude L. Pickens, Jr.), Katrina (dec.), Ruth (dec.), Raymund L., Amy Ruth (Mrs. Homer N. Violette), Mary Moffatt. Missionary at stations in Arabia, 1891-1905. Extensive traveler; crossed Oman Peninsula; visited Sanaa in Yemen twice, during Arab rebellion, 1892, 1904; visited Hofhoof in Hassa, East Arabia, twice, etc.; chmn. and organizer Mohammedan Missionary Conference, Cairo, Egypt, 1906. Now prof. of the history of religion and Christian missions, Princeton Theological Seminary. Editor of the Moslem World (quar. rev.), New York; hon. sec. Am. Christian Lit. Soc. for Moslems. *Author:* Arabia, the Cradle of Islam, 1902; Topsy Turvy Land (with Mrs. Amy E. Zwemer), 1902; Raymund Lull, 1904; Moslem Doctrine of God, 1906; Islam—A challenge to Faith; The Moslem World, 1907; The Moslem Christ, 1911; The Unoccupied Mission Fields, 1910; Zigzag Journeys in the Camel Country, 1912; Childhood in Moslem World, 1915; Mohammed or Christ, 1915; The Disintegration of Islam, 1917; Influence of Animism on Islam, 1920; A Moslem Seeker After God, 1920; Christianity the Final Religion, 1921; Call to Prayer, 1923; The Law of Apostasy in Islam, 1924; Across the World of Islam, 1928; The Glory of the Cross, 1928. Fellow Royal Geog. Soc., Victoria Inst.; mem. Royal Asiatic Soc.; hon. Phi Beta Kappa (N.J. Chapter, 1923). *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

ZWICK, Galius Lawton, lawyer; *b.* Macon City, Mo., July 4, 1876; *s.* George Wellington and Mary Elizabeth (Cantwell) Z.; A.B., U. of Mo., 1897, LL.B., 1899; *m.* Helen Elizabeth Cook, of Liberty, Mo., Apr. 25, 1914; children—Helen Virginia, Mary Gale. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1899, and began practice at St. Joseph; pres. St. Joseph Police Bd., 1908-10; chmn. Draft Board No. 1, World War; mem. Mo. Constl. Conv., 1922-23; circuit judge 6th Jud. Circuit of Mo., 1924. Mem. bd. curators U. of Mo., 1911-17; mem. Library Bd., St. Joseph, since 1920. Mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Theta Nu Epsilon. Republican. Baptist. Elk. *Clubs:* St. Joseph Country; University (Kansas City). *Home:* 907 Noyes Blvd. *Office:* Corby Bldg., St. Joseph, Mo.

ZYGMAN, Flora G., Polish pianist. See Vol. 13 (1924-25).

EDUCATIONAL

Educational Announcements

Parents desiring to gain reliable information concerning the best schools for their sons and daughters, and young men and women who desire to avail themselves of the best educational facilities, are invited to consult carefully the educational announcements on the following pages.

These announcements well represent the school and college equipment of the country. They contain much interesting and instructive information which cannot fail to be exceedingly helpful in a study of the educational opportunities offered from Kindergarten to University.

For the sake of convenience the educational announcements are grouped, as nearly as possible, according to the following classifications:

Universities
Colleges for Men
Colleges for Women
Junior Colleges for Women
Co-educational Colleges
Boys' Preparatory Schools
Girls' Preparatory Schools
Co-educational Preparatory Schools
Theological Schools
Schools of Art
Schools of Music
Kindergarten Schools
Schools of Physical Education
Professional and Correspondence Schools
Military and Naval Schools
Business Colleges, etc.

Three indexes covering the educational announcements may be found in the back part of this volume: 1st, according to type of the schools; 2nd, by states; 3rd, by alphabetical arrangement.

Requests for additional information concerning any of the schools designated will receive prompt attention, but in order to serve inquirers with entire satisfaction it is necessary to know the type of school desired, the section of country most convenient, amount to be expended, religious denomination, and any special characteristics of the student that may assist in the selection.

Address all inquiries to "EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT," WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA, Palmolive Building, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

A THOROUGH educational training in many fields of study is to be found in the schools, colleges, and divisions of New York University. Many of its regular academic and professional courses are open to part-time, evening, and summer-school students. In this way persons in business or professions may secure training without interrupting their regular work.

Information concerning any of these schools or divisions will be supplied by the registrar at the address given below.

Liberal-Arts Colleges

University College of Arts and Pure Science

Washington Square College

Professional Schools and Colleges

School of Commerce, Accounts, and Finance

College of Dentistry

School of Education

College of Engineering (including the Guggenheim School of Aeronautics)

College of Fine Arts

School of Law

University and Bellevue Hospital Medical College

School of Retailing

Graduate Schools

Graduate School (arts and pure science)

Graduate School of Business Administration

Other Divisions

Institute of Education

University Extension Division

Summer School

Address inquiries to the Registrar

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Washington Square East **New York City**

BOSTON UNIVERSITY

Legal Title: The Trustees of Boston University

DANIEL L. MARSH, A.M., S.T.B., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D., President of the University

688 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Courses of study leading to degrees of A.B. and S.B.

WILLIAM M. WARREN, *Dean,* 688 Boylston Street

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Day and evening divisions. Courses leading to degrees of B.B.A., B.J., B.S. in B.A., and M.B.A.

EVERETT W. LORD, *Dean,* 525 Boylston Street

COLLEGE OF PRACTICAL ARTS AND LETTERS

(For women only)

General academic and professional studies. Degree, B.S. in P.A.L., four years. Certificate, two years. Secretarial science; teaching of commercial subjects, English, and modern foreign languages.

T. LAWRENCE DAVIS, *Dean,* 27 Garrison Street

COLLEGE OF MUSIC

Courses in the theory and practice of music, leading to degree of B.Mus.

JOHN P. MARSHALL, *Dean,* 675 Boylston Street

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

Courses for the pastorate, missions, religious education, leading to degrees of S.T.B., S.T.M., and Th.D. Open only to college graduates. ALBERT C. KNUDSON, *Dean,* 72 Mt. Vernon Street

SCHOOL OF LAW

Courses leading to LL.B. and LL.M. HOMER ALBERS, *Dean,* 11 Ashburton Place

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Courses in medical science and clinical subjects, leading to degree of M.D.

ALEXANDER S. BEGG, *Dean,* 80 East Concord Street

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Junior, senior and graduate courses for normal school graduates and for others, leading to degrees of B.S. in Ed., Ed.M., Ed.D. Five-year course in Art, leading to degree of B.S. in Ed. Sargent Department of Physical Education. ARTHUR H. WILDE, *Dean,* 97 Huntington Avenue

SCHOOL OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION AND SOCIAL SERVICE

Junior, senior and graduate courses pertaining to church organization, evangelism, religious education and social service, leading to degrees of B.R.E., B.S. in R.E., B.S.Sc., M.R.E., M.S.Sc. and D.R.E.

HENRY H. MEYER, *Dean,* 20 Beacon Street

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Courses leading exclusively to the degrees of A.M. and Ph.D.

ARTHUR W. WEYSSE, *Dean,* 688 Boylston Street

SUMMER SESSION

Beginning first week in July and extending for six weeks. Part of the regular academic year. Credit toward all degrees. ALEXANDER H. RICE, *Director,* 688 Boylston Street

Total enrollment 15,445 students

For information concerning any particular Department, address the Dean of the Department.

For information of a general character, address the President of the University.

THE AMERICAN UNIVERSITY

Washington, D. C.

CO-EDUCATIONAL

College of Liberal Arts

Campus, Massachusetts and Nebraska Avenues, N. W.

Standard four-year course leading to the Bachelor of Arts degree.
Fire-proof residence for women accommodating two hundred.

GEORGE B. WOODS, Ph.D., Dean

School of the Political Sciences

1907 F Street N. W.

A professional school requiring two years of college for entrance, and at least two years in the School of the Political Sciences for the degree of Bachelor of Political Science, or of Bachelor of Science in Commerce.

Courses in Diplomacy and Foreign Trade, preparing for Foreign Service.

Courses in Economics and Government, preparing for business and politics.

WALTER W. M. SPLAWN, Ph. D., LL. D., Director

Graduate School

1901 F Street N. W.

The Graduate School gives courses in Arts and Sciences, Diplomacy, Economics, Foreign Trade, Government, and Religious Education.

All graduate instruction given at down-town center, three blocks from the White House.

WALTER W. M. SPLAWN, Ph. D., LL. D., Dean

Lucius Charles Clark, Chancellor

American University Campus, Washington, D. C.

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY

FRANK PALMER SPEARE, LL.B., M.H., President

DAY SCHOOLS

School of Engineering

Courses in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Chemical and Industrial Engineering, leading to Bachelor of Science degrees in engineering. Conducted in co-operation with engineering firms. Students earn while they learn.

School of Business Administration

Courses in Business Administration leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Business Administration. Students may specialize in Accounting, Banking and Finance, or in Business Management. Conducted on the Co-operative Plan. Students earn while they learn.

EVENING SCHOOLS

School of Law

(Co-educational)

Course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Laws. High scholastic standards. Case method of instruction. The graduates of the School have been outstandingly successful in the bar examinations and the practice of law and in many fields of business.

School of Commerce and Finance

(Co-educational)

Courses in Professional Accounting and Business Administration, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Business Administration. Graduate program for college men leading to the degree of Master of Business Administration. Special two and four-year courses in various fields for those desiring intensive specialization.

Divisions of the School of Law and School of Commerce and Finance are conducted in Springfield and Worcester, Massachusetts, and Providence, Rhode Island.

Courses of Junior College grade in engineering; secondary school courses for general preparation or for admission to college are offered to men and women at convenient evening hours through the Lincoln Institute and the Lincoln Preparatory School.

For further information concerning any of the above schools, address

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY

Boston Young Men's Christian Association

316 HUNTINGTON AVE., BOSTON **Tel. KENmore 5800**

Temple University

PHILADELPHIA

Founded by Russell H. Conwell
Charles E. Beury, A.B., LL.D., President

The College of Liberal Arts
The Teachers College
The School of Commerce

Schools of

Medicine Dentistry
Law Theology
Pharmacy Music
Chiropody

Training School for Nurses

Temple University Preparatory School

Temple University Hospitals:
The Samaritan
The Garrettson
The Greatheart

"AN Institution for Strong Men and Women who can labor with both Mind and Body."

—*Russell H. Conwell*

"WE will not change the Founder's Plan, but build onward and upward upon the solid Foundations he laid."

—*Charles E. Beury*

SEND FOR BULLETIN

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Broad Street and Montgomery Avenue, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Duke University

TRINITY COLLEGE

THE COORDINATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

(Arts and Sciences)

SCHOOLS OF

Law

Education

Religion

Engineering

Medicine

Graduate Study and Research encouraged.

Summer Sessions with full accredited courses.

Duke University includes the old plant of Trinity College, to which have been added eleven buildings. The new campus, of over five thousand acres, with an entire new plant to house the main university group and the undergraduate college for men, will be ready at the opening of the new academic year, 1930-31.

For information address

R. L. Flowers, *Secretary*

Duke University Durham, North Carolina

EMORY UNIVERSITY

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Harvey W. Cox, Ph.D., LL.D., President

Theodore H. Jack, Ph.D., LL.D., Vice-President

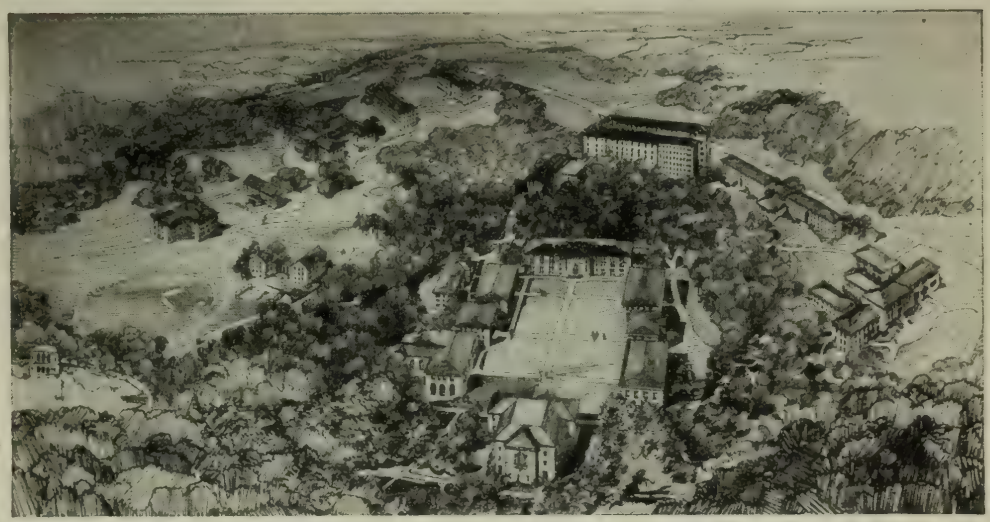

The University includes:

THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
(Emory College—Founded 1836)
With Divisions of Liberal Arts, Pre-Medical Studies, Pre-Legal Studies, Education, Religion and Social Service, Engineering, and Library Science.
Goodrich C. White, Ph.D., Dean

THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
(with the Wesley Memorial Hospital in connection)
Russell H. Oppenheimer, M.D., Dean

THE CANDLER SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
Franklin N. Parker, D.D., Dean

THE LAMAR SCHOOL OF LAW
Charles J. Hilkey, Ph.D., J.D., S.J.D., Dean

THE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Edgar H. Johnson, Ph.D., Dean

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL
Goodrich C. White, Ph.D., Dean

THE SUMMER SCHOOL AND EXTENSION DIVISION
Ralph E. Wager, Ph.D., Director

THE EMORY JUNIOR COLLEGE, VALDOSTA, GEORGIA
William B. Stubbs, A.B., Associate Dean

THE EMORY JUNIOR COLLEGE, OXFORD, GEORGIA
Hugh A. Woodward, A.M., Associate Dean

THE EMORY UNIVERSITY ACADEMY, OXFORD, GEORGIA
Hugh A. Woodward, A.M., Principal

The University year is divided into quarters. Students may enter in September, January, March, or June. For information, address

THE REGISTRAR, Emory University, Georgia

University of Southern California

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

SEVENTEEN schools and colleges of the University offer courses in all branches of academic and professional studies. The University comprises the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences, College of Music, College of Pharmacy, School of Religion, School of Speech, School of Law, College of Dentistry, The Graduate School, College of Commerce and Business Administration, School of Education, Los Angeles University of International Relations (affiliated), University College, School of Architecture, College of Engineering, School of Medicine, School of Merchandising, School of Citizenship and Public Administration, and the Summer Session.

Rufus B. von Kleinsmid, J. D., Sc. D., Ph. et Litt. D.
President

ESTABLISHED 1880

A co-educational university situated in University Park, three miles from the heart of Los Angeles.

In addition to the regular sessions, summer courses are offered in the six weeks, eight weeks and post sessions.

University of Southern California

UNIVERSITY PARK
LOS ANGELES

Send for Bulletin of Complete Information

The University *of* Pittsburgh

JOHN GABBERT BOWMAN, LL.D., *Chancellor*

Founded 1787 Co-educational

THE COLLEGE
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
SCHOOL OF MINES
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
GRADUATE SCHOOL
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
SCHOOL OF LAW
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY
ALLEGHENY OBSERVATORY
MELLON INSTITUTE
RESEARCH BUREAU FOR RETAIL TRAINING

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION DIVISION - DOWNTOWN DIVISION
SUMMER SESSION - RADIO STUDIO

For information or catalog, address

THE REGISTRAR
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

University of Dayton

(Formerly St. Mary College)
DAYTON, OHIO

A Boarding and Day School for Young Men under the Direction of the Society of Mary

College of Liberal Arts and Science
College of Education
*College of Law
College of Engineering—
Mechanical
Electrical
Chemical
Civil
Pre-Medical School
*Evening College Classes
*Summer Sessions
College Preparatory for Boarding Students
Reserve Officers' Training Corps

**Open to Women*

Very Rev. Bernard P. O'Reilly, S. M.
President, University of Dayton

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY

Founded 1789.

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
SCHOOL OF LAW
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY
SCHOOL OF FOREIGN SERVICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Southern Methodist University

On the approved list of the Association of American Universities, a member of the American Association of University Women and of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

1. College of Arts and Sciences
2. Graduate School
3. School of Theology
4. Arnold School of Government
5. School of Law.
6. School of Engineering (on the Co-operative Plan)
7. School of Commerce and Business Administration. (Member of the National Association of Collegiate Schools of Commerce and Business)
8. School of Journalism
9. School of Music and Fine Arts
10. Summer School
11. Extension Department

CHARLES CLAUDE SELECMAN, D.D., LL.D., *President*
DALLAS, TEXAS

The University of Louisville

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

FOUNDED 1837

College of Liberal Arts
School of Medicine
School of Law
School of Dentistry
Speed Scientific School (Engineering)
Graduate School
Evening School
Summer School

Raymond A. Kent, *President*

SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY

(Y. M. C. A.)

Faculty, 45
Students, 1000
Coeducational
Day and Evening Classes

School of Arts and Sciences
School of Law
School of Commerce

JAMES A. BELL, Ph.D., President
FREDERICK L. DAWSON, Vice President
MARGARET E. BETTS, B.C.S., Registrar

SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Baylor University, Oldest in Texas

WACO, TEXAS

Founded 1845 under the Republic of Texas

College of Arts and Sciences
School of Education
School of Law
School of Business
School of Music

IN WACO

College of Medicine
School of Nursing
School of Dentistry
School of Pharmacy

IN DALLAS

Degrees granted: A.B., A.M., B.B.A., B.M., LL.B., D.D.S., Ph.G., M.D.

Member American Association of Medical Colleges; Member Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; Member Texas Association of Colleges and Universities, Southwest Athletic Conference.

Graduates with honors appointed to scholarships and fellowships in Eastern Universities of the United States, and at Oxford, England.

SAMUEL PALMER BROOKS, A.M., LL.D., President
Baylor University, Baylor, Texas.

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI

The UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI in Coral Gables, Florida, offers to young men and women courses in Arts and Sciences, Business Administration, Education, Law, Music, Architecture, and Aviation. Located in Southern Florida, the University enjoys a climate which permits outdoor class work every day in the year.

For information address

REGISTRAR

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI

Coral Gables, Florida

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Courses offered include:

Graduate school	Music	Journalism
Liberal Arts	Speech	Business Administration
Education	Dentistry	Law
Engineering	Pre-Dentistry	Pre-law
Medicine	Dental Hygiene	Physical Education
Pre-medicine		

5,000 Students *Exceptional Facilities*

For Information, Address The Registrar

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY

1217 Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY

Rev. Thornwell Jacobs, A. M., Litt. D., LL. D.
President

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Offers Courses in the following Departments:

School of Liberal Arts, School of Science, School of Literature and Journalism, School of Banking and Commerce, Graduate School.

Also special courses as introduction to professions of Medicine, Law and Engineering.

The student is assisted in selecting studies best adapted to his natural inclination and talent.

Write for circular

OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY of ALABAMA

UNIVERSITY, ALABAMA

Offers Complete Courses in

ARTS and SCIENCES ENGINEERING, LAW, COMMERCE, MEDICINE and EDUCATION

under conditions that produce results highly satisfactory to patrons and its graduates.

—ALSO—

a Summer School whose reputation extends far beyond the lines of the State.

For catalogue apply to

President GEORGE H. DENNY, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

UNIVERSITY, ALABAMA

UNION COLLEGE
SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

Union College was incorporated by the Regents of the University of the State of New York on the 25th day of February, 1795. It was the second college incorporated in the state, and the first north of the city of New York and west of the Hudson river. It received its name from the circumstance that several denominations co-operated in its organization, and it was the first college in the United States which was not of a strictly denominational character.

The following undergraduate courses are offered:

A. B. Course A	This course offers a full classical training. Latin must be offered at entrance. Greek may be offered at entrance, or may be begun in freshman year. If Greek is not taken, modern language or general science is required.
A. B. Course B	This course is based on the study of mathematics, the sciences, English, modern languages, history, and philosophic and economic subjects.
Civil Engineering Course	This course offers the foundation of a broad engineering education, comprising all the essential subjects of the profession.
Electrical Engineering Course	This course gives a broad and thorough engineering education, with the specific instruction requisite for electrical engineering.
Chemistry Course	This course prepares for positions in industrial chemistry, for teaching chemistry, or for university studies in candidacy for a doctor's degree in chemistry.
Physics Course	This course in the first two years takes up the same subjects as are pursued in the first two years of the course in civil engineering. The last two years provide special work in preparation for advanced scientific study and technical pursuits.

The following graduate courses are open to graduates of Union College, or of any institution of a standing recognized by the faculty, who have done the necessary undergraduate work.

Course leading to degree of M. S. in C. E.

Course leading to degree of M. S. in E. E.

Course leading to degree of M. S. in Chemistry

Course leading to degree of M. S. in Physics

These courses of one year's graduate study in residence consist of lectures, laboratory practice, and research work.

Course leading to degree of Ph. D.

This course of two years' (minimum) graduate study in residence requires for admission the degree of M. S. in E. E. or an equivalent.

Application for admission to Union College should be addressed to

F. C. BARNES, *Secretary*

UNION COLLEGE, Schenectady, N. Y.

The Associated Schools are:

Albany Medical College, Albany, N. Y., Thomas Ordway, Sc.D., Dean
Albany Law School, Albany, N. Y., Andrew V. Clements, LL.B., Secretary
Albany College of Pharmacy, Albany, N. Y., William Mansfield, Phar.D., Dean
Dudley Observatory, Albany, N. Y., Benjamin Boss, Director

Correspondence should be addressed to the officer named for the school

Lafayette College

Easton, Pennsylvania

The College Offers the Following Courses:

THE CLASSICAL COURSE

THE SCIENTIFIC COURSE

THE CHEMISTRY COURSE

THE CIVIL ENGINEERING COURSE

THE MINING ENGINEERING COURSE

THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COURSE

THE CHEMICAL ENGINEERING COURSE

THE MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSE

THE ADMINISTRATIVE ENGINEERING COURSE

ALUMNI COLLEGE SESSIONS IN JUNE

For further information, address

The Registrar of

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE

Easton, Pennsylvania.

Dartmouth College

Hanover, New Hampshire

Founded by royal charter from George III, 1769. The charter of the College was an outgrowth of a plan of the Reverend Eleazar Wheelock for the education of Indians. The idea of the founder was early modified and Dartmouth's development has been that of the other New England colleges. The attempt to expand its function and change its title to that of a university, which occurred in 1816, resulted in the famous law-suit known as the Dartmouth College Case, which brought decision in favor of the College.

Dartmouth College has now a restricted enrollment of about 2,000 students and a faculty numbering over 250.

The courses of undergraduate instruction lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts only.

The Associated Schools are:

The Medical School *Established in 1798. Candidates for the A. B. or B. S. degree in Dartmouth College may satisfy the specific requirements of both the College and the Medical School in three years, and may elect the first year in medicine as the senior year in college. Dartmouth Medical School has bestowed no degrees since 1914.*

John P. Bowler, Dean

The Thayer School of Civil Engineering *Established 1867, essentially a graduate school, which offers a general course of study and practice in Civil Engineering, so developed as to include the essential principles of all important branches.*

Raymond R. Marsden, Dean

The Amos Tuck School of Administration and Finance *Founded by Edward Tuck in 1900. A graduate school offering a two-year course in business administration, leading to the degree of Master of Commercial Science. Open to graduates of approved colleges.*

William R. Gray, Dean

Application for admission to the College should be addressed to E. Gordon Bill, Director of Admissions; for admission to the associate graduate schools, to the official whose name appears below the description of the school to which admission is sought.

Washington and Jefferson College

LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGE FOR MEN

WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA

There Have Been Graduated from Washington and Jefferson

4 Cabinet Ministers of the United States
11 United States Senators
10 Governors of States
95 United States Congressmen
300 State Legislators
90 Presidents of Colleges and Universities
41 Moderators of General Assemblies
21 Judges of State Supreme Courts
145 Judges of County Courts
1900 Ministers
1400 Lawyers
750 Doctors

Also many Engineers, Teachers, Chemists and Business men.
In all 6000 have been graduated from W. & J.

For Catalogue or Specific Information Address President S. S. Baker, M.S., LL.D.

WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE
Washington, Pennsylvania

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE

ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Rev. John A. W. Haas, D.D., LL.D., *President*

Originally Allentown Seminary but since 1867 in operation as a college.

Degrees in Arts, Science and Philosophy. Faculty of nearly forty members. New and commodious buildings. Excellent equipment.

Graduates of approved high schools admitted on certificate. Faculty members appointed as advisers to students. Expenses moderate.

Preparatory School maintained in connection with the College. CATALOGS ON REQUEST

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE **ALLENTOWN, PA.**

PALMER HALL

One of the seven beautiful buildings on the campus on North Parkway.

SOUTHWESTERN

The College of the Mississippi Valley

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE.

A STANDARD college of arts and sciences which lays an unusual moral emphasis.

A Faculty composed of Christian gentlemen, of sound scholarship, who excel as teachers.

The most beautiful college buildings, thoroughly modern and adequately equipped.

A limited and carefully selected student body. The freshman class is limited to two hundred.

The College of high ideals and of personal attention.

A College for Those Who Discriminate

CHAS. E. DIEHL, President

College *of* Charleston

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Founded 1770 ***Chartered 1785***

A college of highest standard, rich in historic associations. An intentionally limited enrolment insures individual instruction. Four-year courses lead to the Bachelor's Degree. The Pre-Medical course, a special feature. Unsurpassed climate and fine sea air.

FOR TERMS AND CATALOGUE

Address

President's Office

COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON

Furman University

Greenville, South Carolina

A STANDARD CHRISTIAN COLLEGE FOR MEN.

LOCATED in the beautiful Piedmont country of upper South Carolina, with a salubrious and delightful climate. On the main line of the Southern Railway in the most progressive city of South Carolina.

Standard courses leading to the degrees of A. B., B. S., and LL.B. Departments of Education and Law and Business. Premedical work fitting students for entrance into any institution in America. A strong, highly trained faculty.

A splendid student body, coming from South Carolina and other states. Large, beautiful, shady campus; excellent buildings and equipment.

An unrivaled athletic field; championship athletic teams in all the major sports. No more delightful location or stimulating and helpful college in the country.

W. J. McGlothlin, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., *President*, Greenville, South Carolina

1808 Mount Saint Mary's College **1930**

EMMITSBURG, MARYLAND

Conducted by Secular Clergymen, aided by Lay Professors

Courses: Classical, Scientific, Pre-Medical, Pre-Legal,

Pre-Dental, High School

Rt. Rev. Monsignor B. J. Bradley, LL.D., President

For Catalogue, Address

Registrar, Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE

FULTON, MISSOURI

A MAN'S COLLEGE STRICTLY FOR MEN. ESTABLISHED 1849

Fully Accredited by the Association of American Universities. About the only College for Men only West of the Mississippi River. Standards unusually High. Freshman Class limited to 130; total about 300. A. B. Degree; Preprofessional Courses; 72% Graduates take Post Graduate work. Four Greek Letter Fraternities; Campus Life virile and wholesome.

Westminster College appeals to high grade students. We are doing intensive work with a small group, and occupy a unique field in the Mid-west. Fulton is 100 miles west of St. Louis on a paved highway.

Write for Catalog M. E. MELVIN, *President*

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton, Missouri

Randolph-Macon College

For Men

ASHLAND, VIRGINIA
(Sixteen miles from Richmond)
CHARTERED 1830

A standard college that stands for genuine scholarship and character.

Confers the degrees of B. S., A. B.

Strong faculty. All students, including first-year men, given personal attention by full professors.

For catalogue and further information address

R. E. Blackwell, A.M., LL.D., President
or
S. C. Hatcher, D.D., Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer.

RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, ASHLAND, VA.

1885 1930

College of St. Thomas

ST. PAUL, MINN.

THE LIBERAL COLLEGE
A Recognized College of Merit.

THE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS:
COMMERCE—
EDUCATION—LAW
Standard Courses leading to Professional Degrees.

THE MILITARY ACADEMY
"The outstanding Catholic military school of the middle West."

For Catalogue Address
The Registrar
College of St. Thomas
ST. PAUL, MINN.

W. T. Littig & Co., N. Y. (C)

SMITH COLLEGE

The largest college in the world for the higher education of women. Tuition, $400 a year; board and room in the dormitories, $500 a year. For catalogue address the Secretary to the President.

Northampton - - Massachusetts

WHEATON COLLEGE

NORTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Founded 1834

A college for women, organized as a Seminary under the supervision of Mary Lyon. College Charter 1912. Ideal location, thirty miles south of Boston. Five hundred students. Undenominational. Invested funds, $1,300,000. Thirty-two buildings, including Library, Chapel, modern halls of residence, (Ralph Adams Cram, College Architect). Central heat and light, campus one hundred acres. Rural surroundings. For catalogue and information, address the Secretary of the Board of Admission.

JOHN EDGAR PARK, D. D., LL. D., *President*

MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE

SOUTH HADLEY, MASSACHUSETTS

FOUNDED in 1837 by Mary Lyon as a permanent institution for the higher education of women, undenominational and democratic. Charter in 1837 to Mount Holyoke Seminary; 1888, Mount Holyoke Seminary and College; 1893, Mount Holyoke College.

A Chapel and Administration building, Library, three Laboratory and Lecture buildings, Recitation hall, Art building, Music building, Gymnasium, Observatory, President's House, Faculty Apartment House, Infirmary, plant houses, 17 halls of residence, and a power house with central heating, lighting and water power, filtration and pasteurization plants, all on a campus of 250 acres. The library contains 104,000 volumes, with annual increase of about 3,000, and has seating capacity for 380 readers. Estimated value of entire plant, $3,446,775.38. General endowment, $3,-269,399.79. Scholarship funds, $411,508.-15.

Faculty of 112 and 40 assistants and readers. Undergraduate students, 1,007 and graduate students, 23.

Admission by the examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board, and by the Board of Regents of the State of New York. Two years of prescribed and two of elective work lead to the B.A. degree.

MARY EMMA WOOLLEY,
M.A., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D., President.
HELEN VOORHEES
A.M., Acting Dean of Residence
HARRIETTE ALLYN
Ph.D., Academic Dean

CAROLINE BOARDMAN GREENE,
A.M., Registrar.
HARRIET NEWHALL
A.M., Executive Secretary of the Board of Admission.

SOUTH HADLEY, MASSACHUSETTS, Railway Station, Holyoke

GOUCHER COLLEGE

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Founded in 1885 as "The Woman's College of Baltimore," the College is now located on its original site in the north-central part of the city. A new campus of 421 acres has been purchased just outside the city limits.

The College seeks to provide facilities for the higher education of women under conditions equally favorable to the promotion of sound health, the development of moral character, genuine scholarship, and the cultivation of the spiritual life.

A four-year cultural course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts is offered. No provision is made for special students.

For catalogue and information address the Registrar

GOUCHER COLLEGE, BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

ROCKFORD COLLEGE

Chartered in 1847

A modern liberal arts college for modern women. Distinguished graduates and fine traditions.

An intimate college of high scholastic standards with many student activities, much conference teaching; limited to 400.

Undenominational but Christian and democratic. The first woman's college in the west to achieve and maintain A-1 standards.

WILLIAM A. MADDOX, Ph.D., LL.D.,
President
Box W. W., Rockford, Illinois

RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE

TROY, NEW YORK

Offering courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts; also courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in the fields of Secretarial Studies, Home Economics, Nursing and Physical Education

A College which aims to graduate young women who have:

1. That sound, robust health which is indispensable to bodily vigor and mental acuity.
2. Beginning skill at least in some calling which is worthy of a college graduate and which offers an opportunity for complete self-expression.
3. Sufficient interest in things intellectual to enable them to become good companions to themselves and intellectually interesting to others.
4. That social power and social skill which are essential to well-balanced living.
5. Ability to apply the generally accepted principles of art in all phases of their own lives and in the lives of others.

RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE - - - - - - - - - TROY, NEW YORK

FOUNDED 1852

MILLS COLLEGE

FOR WOMEN

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

A College of Liberal Arts, Fine Arts, and Sciences

PRESIDENT: AURELIA HENRY REINHARDT, PH.D., LL.D., LITT.D.

Seventy-five years of scholarly standards
An academic home on a tree-clad campus

FOR CATALOG ADDRESS THE SECRETARY OF ADMISSIONS, MILLS COLLEGE POST OFFICE, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

HOOD COLLEGE, *Frederick, Maryland*

AN ACCREDITED COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Offers the following advantages:

Location—Suburban site of 125 acres, including ample provision for campus, athletic fields, and farm. Noted for beauty, healthfulness, and quiet.

Buildings—twelve buildings, including new dormitory, of the most approved type of construction, providing for general administration and modern housing.

Courses of Study—Academic, leading to B. A. degree; Home Economics, leading to B. S. degree. Approved course in Education, including practice teaching, also Department of Music. Faculty of fifty; number of resident students limited to 450.

For information in regard to entrance requirements, or for catalogue and illustrated booklet, address the Registrar.

HOOD COLLEGE, FREDERICK, MD.

Milwaukee—Downer College

MILWAUKEE - - WISCONSIN

A Standard College for Women

FOUR-YEAR programs leading to the degrees of B.A., B.S. (with a major in Science or Home Economics), B.S. in Arts (with a major in Art or Music), B.S. in Nursing.

Shorter programs leading to diplomas in Music and in Occupational Therapy.

Graduates prepared for work as teachers, chemists, laboratory technicians, dietitians, institutional managers, librarians in public schools, etc.

LUCIA R. BRIGGS, A. M., LL. D., PRESIDENT

Sweet Briar College

SWEET BRIAR, VIRGINIA

A Standard College for Women

Distinguished for:

Scholastic Standards
Strong and representative faculty
Nation-wide student constituency
Ideal location in the Blue Ridge Mountains
Unrivalled health record of its students

META GLASS, A.M., Ph.D., President

RANDOLPH-MACON WOMAN'S COLLEGE

Recognized as one of the Leading Colleges for Women in the United States.

LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Carefully arranged college courses lead to degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts. Admission by examination, or by certificate from accredited schools.

Endowed; modern equipment; officers and instructors, 105; students, 830, representing thirty-two states and four foreign countries.

New Library and Music Building; well equipped laboratories for physics, chemistry, biology and psychology. Attractive residence halls; gymnasium with swimming pool; athletic fields and tennis courts.

REMARKABLY HEALTHFUL CLIMATE DELIGHTFUL SCENERY
MODERATE EXPENSES

For catalogue and book of views illustrating student life, address

D. R. ANDERSON, Ph.D., LL.D. *President*

RANDOLPH-MACON WOMAN'S COLLEGE

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

Founded in 1869 as a college of Liberal Arts. The first catalogue states: "The object of the college is to furnish education to young women equal to that given to young men"; the degree of A.B. has been granted from the beginning.

Situated in the beautiful residential section of the East End known as Woodland Road, the location combines the advantages of the city and country. Apart from the noise of the city yet it is within five minutes of the car lines. A natural ampitheatre provides a beautiful place for pageants and May Festivals attended by many thousands biennially. Athletic grounds afford ample opportunity for all activities. The dormitory life is particularly attractive and homelike and day students share in all the activities of the college.

A four-year course leads to the degree of A.B. The courses in Education with practice teaching in the public schools gives the teacher's certificate and professional certificates are given in the special departments of Music, Social Service, and Spoken English. Students are able to take advantage of unusual opportunities in Art and in Music which Pittsburgh provides. The College is thoroughly Christian in spirit, but undenominational. It is the only woman's college in Western Pennsylvania and numbers four hundred students. The College is rated Class "A" on all official lists and admitted on full membership to the American Association of University Women. During the last year new property has been secured adjoining the college campus and a building program has begun.

Catalogues sent on request.

Cora Helen Coolidge, Litt.D., *President*

Mary Helen Marks, M.A., *Dean* Margaret Ann Stuart, *Secretary*

SKIDMORE COLLEGE

SARATOGA SPRINGS, NEW YORK

Courses leading to the degrees of
Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science

Liberal Arts
Fine and Applied Arts
Home Economics
Music
Health and Physical Education
Secretarial Science

Nursing and Health

Five Year Course in Affiliation With Mary McClellan Hospital, Cambridge, New York (B.S. and Diploma in Nursing)

President, Henry Thomas Moore, Ph.D.
Dean, Margaret Bridgman, A.M.

For Catalogue Address the Registrar, **Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.**

SHORTER COLLEGE
FOR WOMEN

Rome, Georgia

A College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for Women. Capacity 200 resident students. Annual tuition $200. Room and Board $400.00. Special provision made for study of Music and Expression under competent Instructors.

A Christian College with high academic and social standards, in the cultured and progressive city of Rome, Georgia. Fire-proof buildings. College operates its own dairy and filtration-plant. Patronage drawn from best homes of the South.

The College holds membership in the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; the Association of American Colleges; the American Council on Education; the American Association of University Women.

Graduates of Accredited Secondary Schools admitted and all matriculates become candidates for the degree Bachelor of Arts.

For annual catalogue, address,

W. D. Furry, A.M., Ph.D, *President,*
ROME, GEORGIA.

CONVERSE COLLEGE

SPARTANBURG, S. C.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES
(B.A. and B.S.)
SCHOOL OF MUSIC
(B.Mus.)
DEPARTMENT OF ART
(Certificate in Art)

Accommodations for 350 Boarding Students.
Graduation from a standard four-year High School and fifteen units required for admission.

Early Application Necessary

For Catalogue, Address

ROBERT P. PELL, Litt.D., LL.D., President,
Spartanburg, S. C.

WESLEYAN CHARTERED 1836

THE OLDEST COLLEGE FOR WOMEN IN THE WORLD

MACON, GEORGIA

Wesleyan College is a member of the leading college associations of the country. A standard college of highest grade located on a magnificent campus of 170 acres, fronting the Dixie Highway and the Central of Georgia Railway. 660 students, 70 officers and teachers, 3,200 graduates. Library of 12,500 volumes. Thorough courses leading to the A. B. degree. Graduates of Wesleyan are admitted, without examination, to advanced courses in the leading universities of America and Europe.

Wesleyan has just completed a series of magnificent buildings in brick and marble. These buildings provide the Infirmary, Students' Activities, Social and Recreational Parlors, modern and splendidly equipped dormitories, hot and cold water in each room, and beautiful dining halls. Also a memorial Library to house 50,000 volumes, Language Hall, Science Hall, spacious and splendidly equipped Gymnasium and swimming pool, studios and practice rooms for music, Shakespearian Garden, adequate facilities for golf, tennis, soccer, basketball, and all outdoor sports.

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION GIVEN EACH STUDENT

CONSERVATORY. The Conservatory of Music and School of Fine Arts; 60 new practice pianos, large pipe organ, best instruction in Piano, Voice, Violin, Pipe Organ, Expression and Art under highly trained teachers. The world's greatest artists are heard in the Wesleyan Chapel. Joseph Maerz, Director.

MACON, a city of 70,000 inhabitants, is one of the most beautiful and healthful cities in the South.

Students Now in Attendance from Sixteen States and Three Foreign Countries

Attendance limited to 400 Boarding Students in College of Liberal Arts.

For Catalogues, Address
WM. F. QUILLIAN, D.D., Pres.
WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Macon, Ga.

Attendance limited to 300 Boarding Students in Conservatory.

HOLLINS COLLEGE

VIRGINIA
Founded 1842

A College for Women offering

Bachelor of Arts *and* Bachelor of Music Degrees

Southwest Virginia, seven miles north of Roanoke.
Twelve brick buildings.
Seven residences for the Faculty.
Fifty officers, professors and assistants.
Three hundred and fifty students.
MATTY L. COCKE, President.

For information, address

M. ESTES COCKE, Secretary, Board of Admissions, Hollins College, Hollins, Virginia.

Lindenwood
College for Women

FOUNDED 1827 ST. CHARLES, MO.

Liberal Arts, Fine Arts, Vocational courses.
Beautiful campus, modern buildings.
Prepares students for useful lives.
Member of the North Central Association, Senior College Division, and the Missouri College Union.

FOR CATALOG WRITE JOHN L. ROEMER, *President*

LINDENWOOD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, BOX WW30, ST. CHARLES, MO.

J. C. HARDY HALL
Social Center and Student-Activity Building

BAYLOR COLLEGE

BELTON, TEXAS

A Standard College for Women

Delightful year-round Climate with less than one-half of one per cent sick record. Outdoor sports, health discipline, medical supervision

Distinguished for

High Scholastic Standards
Strong and Sympathetic Faculty
Leadership of Alumnae and Student Body
Unexcelled Equipment
Christian Culture and Well-rounded Training of Each Student

For further information, write or wire

J. C. HARDY, A.M., LL.D., Pres., Belton, Texas

BEAVER COLLEGE *for* WOMEN

JENKINTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

A COLLEGE THAT IS CHRISTIAN—While so much is being said today about the religious trend in educational institutions, Beaver College boldly announces that it seeks to develop the whole being, physical, mental, and spiritual. Emphasis is placed on Bible Study. Daily chapel attendance is a part of each day's program. The College is Presbyterian in affiliation but non-sectarian in teaching.

A COLLEGE THAT SEEKS TO AVOID EDUCATIONAL MISFITS—It is admitted that the talent or aptitude of students who have reached college age, cannot be easily changed, but courses can be arranged to suit different talents. Therefore, in addition to standard courses in Liberal Arts and Science, degree courses are given in Christian Education, Home Economics Education, Commercial Education, Health Education, and Kindergarten-Primary Education. **Beaver College graduates know what they want to do and how to do it.**

A COLLEGE WITH EQUIPMENT TO SUIT EVERY COURSE—Estimated value of plant and equipment over $3,000,000.

A COLLEGE NATIONAL IN ITS PATRONAGE—The student body represents thirty-two states and three foreign countries.

A COLLEGE WITH FULL DEGREE RIGHTS—Bachelor of Art and Bachelor of Science degrees conferred, according to course taken.

A COLLEGE WITH SEVENTY-SEVEN YEARS CONTINUOUS SERVICE.

A COLLEGE THAT MOVED ACROSS THE STATE TO ITS PRESENT LOCATION, IN 1925.

A COLLEGE WITH UNPRECEDENTED GROWTH—288 students in 1925; in 1930, 630 students.

A COLLEGE BEAUTIFULLY LOCATED in the suburbs of Philadelphia with all its cultural advantages, such as Libraries, Museums, Art Galleries, Operas, Universities, and great churches of all denominations.

A COLLEGE LIMITED BY CAPACITY OF BUILDINGS to 500 resident students. Many who apply must be turned away.

INVEST IN BUILDINGS FOR US AND WE WILL INVEST IN LIVES FOR YOU.

A CHRISTIAN INSTITUTION WORTHY TO BE REMEMBERED IN YOUR WILL.

WALTER BURTON GREENWAY, D.D., *President*

NAZARETH COLLEGE

ROCHESTER, N. Y.

for the

HIGHER EDUCATION OF WOMEN

Courses leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science. Chartered by the Legislature and also by the Board of Regents of New York State. Resident and non-resident students.

NAZARETH COLLEGE

402 Augustine Street **Rochester, N. Y.**

TENNESSEE COLLEGE

The only Senior Woman's College in the State

I. College Course

Four years, with A.B. and B.S. degrees recognized by leading universities. Graduates granted State Teacher's Certificate.

II. School of Music

Piano, Voice, Violin, Organ, Theory, Harmony. Courses leading to certificate and diploma.

III. Expression, Physical Culture, Home Economics

LOCATION

In Middle Tennessee at Murfreesboro. Large Campus, Beautiful and Healthful Location.

For Catalog Address

E. L. ATWOOD, D.D., PRESIDENT,

MURFREESBORO, TENN.

Georgian Court College

LAKEWOOD NEW JERSEY

An exclusive Catholic College for Women, in the famous pine belt of New Jersey. Courses leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Music.

Membership in the Catholic Educational Association; The Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland; The American Association of Colleges; The American Council on Education and the American Association of University Women.

Registered in full by the New York Board of Regents, the New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and other State Boards of Education.

Attendance exclusively Collegiate.

For catalog, address the Secretary,

Georgian Court College **Lakewood, New Jersey**

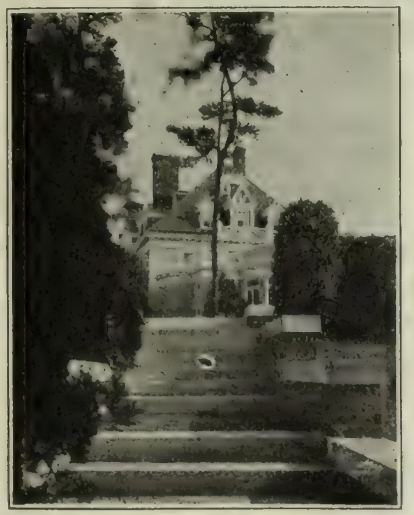

SAINT MARY OF THE WOODS

STANDARD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Founded in 1840 by Sisters of Providence, from Ruille-sur-Loir, France.

COURSES LEADING TO BACHELOR DEGREES

Accredited by the Indiana State Department of Education and Indiana University; registered by the New York State University. Affiliated with the Catholic University of America. Member of the North Central Association of Colleges, the Association of American Colleges, the American Council on Education, and the American Association of University Women.

EXTENSIVE CAMPUS. ATHLETICS.

ADDRESS: The Secretary, Box 60, Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, Indiana.

A Catholic Institution for the Higher Education of Women

College of Mount Saint Vincent

ON HUDSON, CITY OF NEW YORK

DAY STUDENTS AND BOARDERS

Location Unsurpassed for Convenience, Healthfulness and Beauty
One-half Hour from Grand Central Station

PROFESSORS OF DISTINCTION EQUIPMENT OF THE BEST

COLLEGE—Four-year Courses leading to the Degree of A. B. or B. S.

COURSES IN PEDAGOGY AND JOURNALISM

Open to Junior and Senior Students

WRITE FOR PROSPECTUS

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

ACADEMY MOUNT ST. VINCENT ON HUDSON

CITY OF NEW YORK

College of Saint Elizabeth

MORRISTOWN, NEW JERSEY. (P. O. Address, Convent Station)

A Catholic college for women, healthfully located in the beautiful hill district of Morris County, one hour from New York City. Fully accredited by leading educational associations. Registered by the University of the State of New York, and by the New Jersey and Pennsylvania State Boards of Education.

Address: Box C, Office of the Dean

IMMACULATA COLLEGE

IMMACULATA, PENNSYLVANIA

Conducted by the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary

A CATHOLIC COLLEGE FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION OF WOMEN

Chartered by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, November 12, 1920.

ACCREDITED BY

- State Council of Education of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
- Bureau of Professional Education, Harrisburg, for pre-medical course
- Pennsylvania Catholic Education Association
- National Catholic Education Association
- Regents of the State of New York
- Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland
- Association of American Colleges and Universities
- American Council on Education

DEGREES IN COURSE:—

- Bachelor of Arts
- Bachelor of Science
- Bachelor of Science in Commercial Education
- Bachelor of Music
- Bachelor of Music majoring in Public School Music (Supervisor's Course)
- Bachelor of Science in Home Economics
- B. S. Pre-medical qualifying for entrance into A-class medical colleges

TEACHER CERTIFICATES

College and Standard, enabling the student to teach in High Schools and Elementary Schools in Pennsylvania and forty other States.

Reservations for Private Rooms are made according to priority of application.

SUMMER SCHOOL

For information address: IMMACULATA COLLEGE, Immaculata, Pa.

D'YOUVILLE COLLEGE

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Under the Direction of the Grey Nuns

A College for Women, Chartered by Act of Legislature of the State of New York. Registered with the University of the State of New York.

Courses leading to Degrees in Arts, Science, Pedagogy, Literature and Music. Special preparation for High School Teaching, Design and Painting

Right Rev. Wm. Turner, D. D., Bishop of Buffalo, Chancellor

Faculty—Members of the Grey Nuns' Community, Members of the Clergy and Men and Women Lay Specialists

The College of St. Catherine

A STANDARD CATHOLIC COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Saint Paul, Minnesota

Address: THE OFFICE OF THE DEAN

AN INSTITUTION FOR THE HIGHER EDUCATION OF CATHOLIC WOMEN

COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME of MARYLAND

CHARLES STREET AVENUE, BALTIMORE, MD.

AFFILIATED with the Catholic University of America. Registered by the University of the State of New York and by the Maryland State Board of Education. Accredited by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland. Member of American Council on Education. Courses leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts. Teachers' Certificates issued by the Maryland State Board.

Address Registrar

NOTRE DAME OF MARYLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Resident and Day Pupils — Address Secretary

College of Saint Scholastica

DULUTH, MINNESOTA

CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF SAINT BENEDICT

A Standard College for Women, Fully Approved by Accrediting Agencies

DEPARTMENTS

Religion and Philosophy
Classical Languages and Literatures
French, German and Spanish
Biological Sciences
Department of Mathematics
Department of Art
English Literature, Rhetoric and Public Speaking
Psychology and Education and Literatures
Romance Languages and Literatures
Economics and Business
Department of Social Science and Sociology
Department of Chemistry
Department of Home Economics
Department of Music

The curricula of these departments lead to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science.

The aim of Saint Scholastica is the development of the true woman through careful ordering of the college life of the student, instilling a reverent sense of duty towards God, her neighbor and herself.

Adequate equipment; all modern conveniences; campus of 160 acres; library of 12,000 volumes; gymnasium, tennis courts; golf grounds, skating rink. Physical development emphasized.

Correspondence invited. Address The Dean

COLLEGE OF SAINT SCHOLASTICA

College of Saint Teresa *Winona, Minn.*

Accredited by the Association of American Universities; Registered for Teacher's License by the New York Board of Regents; Holds Membership in the North Central Association of Colleges.

Courses leading to the Degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science, and Bachelor of Science in Nursing. Trains for High School Teaching; Trains Vocational Specialists—Bacteriologists, Chemists, Linguists, Librarians, Bankers.

ATTENDANCE EXCLUSIVELY COLLEGIATE

A STANDARDIZED CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Address THE SECRETARY

College of Saint Teresa *Winona, Minn.*

ROSARY COLLEGE

RIVER FOREST

(Suburb of Chicago)

ILLINOIS

Accredited by the Association of American Universities and the Association of University Women. Member of the North Central Association of Colleges.

This is a standard Liberal Arts College, the attendance being exclusively collegiate. Junior year may be spent in French Switzerland, if desired, to perfect knowledge of Romance languages and enlarge culture by travel.

Confers degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science in Music. Attractive courses available in Speech, Art and Home Economics.

Campus of thirty-three acres; well-equipped Gymnasium and Natatorium; interesting campus life. *Conducted by The Dominican Sisters of Sinsinawa, Wisconsin.*

Address the Secretary

FONTBONNE COLLEGE

» » ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI « «

Conducted by

THE SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH OF CARONDELET

for the HIGHER EDUCATION OF WOMEN

Courses Leading to Degrees of

BACHELOR OF ARTS AND BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Address: The Office of the Dean

FONTBONNE COLLEGE

Wydown and Big Bend Boulevards ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

SAINT XAVIER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

4928 Cottage Grove Avenue, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Accredited by the University of Illinois.

Affiliated with the Catholic University of America.

A member of the Association of American Colleges, American Council on Education, Federation of Illinois Colleges. On the list of Standard Colleges of the Catholic Educational Association.

LIBERAL ARTS COURSE

Pre-medical, Teacher's Certificate, Music, Art.

Teachers (Chicago) Promotional Credit Classes.

Autumn—Winter—Spring—Summer Term.

Send for Announcement

OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COLLEGE

Conducted by The Sisters of Divine Providence SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Affiliated with the Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
Approved by the Catholic Educational Association.
Approved as a Senior College of the first class by the State Department of Education.
Listed as a First Class Senior College by the Texas Committee of Classification.
A Member of the Texas Association of Colleges.
A Member of the Southern Association of Colleges.
A Member of the Southern Association of Women's Colleges.
A Member of the Association of American Colleges.
A Member of the National Council on Education.
Approved by the Association of American Universities.

A High School and an Elementary Demonstration are also maintained

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION WRITE THE REGISTRAR

NAZARETH COLLEGE

NAZARETH : : : : MICHIGAN

ESTABLISHED IN 1897 BY DEAN O'BRIEN
CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH

College—Standard Four Years
Normal School—Three Years

Approved by the State Board of Education and Accredited by the Catholic University of America. Student body 103; board and tuition $350; extras.

***President,* Reverend Mother Marion;**
***Dean,* Sister Mary Celestine.**

SECONDARY SCHOOL—NAZARETH ACADEMY

Accredited by the North Central Association, the Catholic University of America, the University of Michigan. Student body 130. Directress, Sister Mary Stella.
Barbour Hall—School for young boys. Student body 150. Directress, Sister Mary De Sales.

Further information upon request.

TRINITY COLLEGE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

An Institution for the Higher Education of Women. Incorporated in 1897 under the Laws of the District of Columbia with full powers to confer Collegiate Degrees, and registered by the University of the State of New York. Ranked in the first class by the United States Commissioner of Education. Affiliated to the Catholic University of America, with professors from that University. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame of Namur.

For particulars, address the Secretary of

TRINITY COLLEGE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Immaculate Heart College

STANDARD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

HOLLYWOOD — CALIFORNIA

COKER COLLEGE

Standard liberal arts college for women, fully accredited by state and southern collegiate organizations. A.B. and B.S. degrees; diplomas in music.

Distinguished record of student honors and achievement. Small, selected enrollment. Beautiful campus, attractive dormitories, outdoor theatre, swimming-pool, Prestwood Lake for canoeing. Endowed library.

Total expenses for the year, including tuition and laboratory fees, theoretical music, board and room, laundry, infirmary, student activities—$490.

Write for catalog and book of views.

CARLYLE CAMPBELL, *President*

HARTSVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

WILSON COLLEGE

CHAMBERSBURG, PA.

A Standard College for Women

Established in 1870 and maintaining a college for women of the highest standards through the sixty years of its existence. Beautifully located, it offers a liberal education under positive Christian influences.

For information address

ETHELBERT D. WARFIELD, D.D.,

President or

MISS MARGARET C. DISERT, *Registrar*

WILSON COLLEGE

Chambersburg, Pa.

QUEENS-CHICORA COLLEGE

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

"The College with the Plus Sign"

Sound literary training, plus Christian influence. Faculty members characterized by thorough scholarship and unquestionable Christian character. Rates exceedingly reasonable.

College opens September 10th. Ask for catalogue—Enroll now.

WILLIAM H. FRAZER, D. D., President, Box 300, Charlotte, N. C.

QUEENS-CHICORA COLLEGE

MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE

"The College with a Background of Culture and Scholarship"

In the beautiful Shenandoah Valley. Altitude 1500 feet. Standard four-year college for women. A. B. degree. Music, Art, Spoken English, Secretarial Courses. Gymnasium and sports. Educationally efficient, socially selective, spiritually sincere.

For catalog, address

L. WILSON JARMAN, President

MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE

STAUNTON, VA.

MORAVIAN SEMINARY and College for Women

BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA

America's Oldest Protestant School for Young Women

ESTABLISHED 1742

Accredited Liberal Arts College

Separate Preparatory School

EDWIN J. HEATH, M.A., D.D.

President

BRENAU College Conservatory

FOR YOUNG WOMEN

GAINESVILLE, GEORGIA — 50 Miles North of Atlanta

Combines best features of SCHOOL, CLUB, and HOME.

The abundant resources for the development of body, mind and soul constitute an environment wherein you may spend four happy years in the realization of your ideal of TRUE CULTURE.

Brenau Means Refined Gold

Standard courses leading to the degrees of A.B., B.O. and Mus.B.

Special students in music, oratory and art—household economics—secretarial branches and physical culture.

Faculty of 40 college graduates—student body of 500, thirty states represented—non-sectarian, seven fraternities—Home-like atmosphere, democratic spirit, Student Self-Government.

Modern equipment, 96 acres, 32 buildings, including up-to-date gymnasium with swimming pool. Healthful climate in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains.

We invite your inspection. For particulars, address

BRENAU, Box 151 — GAINESVILLE, GEORGIA

GREENVILLE WOMANS COLLEGE

Greenville, South Carolina

CHARTERED 1854

Seventy-seven Years' History as an Educational Institution

Entrance requirements fifteen units. Strong four-year courses leading to degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science, and Bachelor of Music. Fine Arts Departments of first rank. Ideal location for health in the Piedmont section of South Carolina. Terms reasonable for high grade College.

For catalog and full information address

DR. DAVID M. RAMSAY
President

Greenville — South Carolina

GREENSBORO COLLEGE

Greensboro, North Carolina

A member of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

The second oldest chartered college for women in the south. Located in the Piedmont region of mild climate, and in a community noted for intelligence and refinement.

Student government. Facilities for culture and physical equipment for comfort compare favorably with the best. Classed in Class A by the State Department of Education.

Catalogue and announcements mailed on application

SAMUEL B. TURRENTINE, Pres.

GREENSBORO COLLEGE

COMFORT ----- CHARACTER ----- CULTURE

Greenbrier Hall—The Student's Home

Greenbrier College

A SCHOOL OF THE FINE AND CULTURAL ARTS FOR YOUNG WOMEN, LOCATED IN AN OLD SOUTHERN COMMUNITY. IN THE HEART OF THE ALLEGHANIES. FOUNDED IN 1812.

COLLEGE AND COLLEGE PREPARATORY COURSES OFFERED, INCLUDING MUSIC, ART, DRAMATICS, SECRETARIAL, DOMESTIC ART.

ALL RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES: GYMNASIUM, TENNIS, BASKETBALL, VOLLEYBALL, ARCHERY, HORSE-BACK RIDING, AND SWIMMING IN THE FAMOUS WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS POOL.

119th Year Begins September 17, 1930

Catalogue sent upon request

FRENCH W. THOMPSON, *President*

Greenbrier College

LEWISBURG, WEST VA.

Mississippi Woman's College

Standard College for Women

Accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the South. Highest grade departments of Piano, Voice, Pipe Organ, Expression, Art and Home Economics.

Fireproof dormitories on campus of 50 acres. Basket-ball, tennis, hiking, hockey, swimming. Located in the long leaf yellow pine country close to the Mississippi Gulf Coast. For catalog address

J. L. JOHNSON, *President*

Mississippi Woman's College

Hattiesburg, Mississippi

BESSIE TIFT COLLEGE

Forsyth, Georgia

A high-grade college for young women. Standard courses leading to the A.B. degree. Unusual advantages in the Fine Arts Department.

Campus of 65 acres. Excellent location. Unsurpassed health record. Varied student activities embracing tennis, golf, swimming, soccer, basketball. baseball, track, and hiking.

Wholesome and democratic atmosphere, with student government, sound and invigorating social life, and the highest ideals of Christian culture.

Catalog and book of views on request.

Aquila Chamlee, D. D., President

Limestone College

ESTABLISHED 1845

A Standard Senior Endowed College for Young Women under Christian Auspices.

Located in the beautiful Piedmont section of Carolina. Lovely Campus. Nine Buildings. Strong Faculty. High Standards. Reasonable rates.

Accredited by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

For information, write

President R. C. GRANBERRY

GAFFNEY, SOUTH CAROLINA

MEREDITH COLLEGE

RALEIGH, N. C.

Confers the B.A. degree, representing four years of standard college work, based on fifteen units of high school credit, according to the requirements of the Southern Association of Schools and Colleges. Confers the B.M. degree upon students completing the four-year course in the music department.

Diploma in Art. Library facilities excellent. Systematic training in physical education. Courts for tennis and basket ball.

North Carolina climate is most delightful, without the extremes of heat or cold.

For catalogue or further information address

CHAS. E. BREWER, President
RALEIGH, N. C.

LYNCHBURG COLLEGE

Senior College for Men and Women

Modern and progressive Liberal Arts curriculum; strong Pre-Professional courses; Teacher Training; Music, Art, and Expression.

Vigorous and sane program of athletics and other extra-curricular activities.

Beautifully located in the foot-hills of the Blue Ridge Mountains.

Member of Southern Association of Colleges

J. T. T. HUNDLEY, *President*

LYNCHBURG COLLEGE
LYNCHBURG, VIRGINIA

Keuka College

Keuka Park, New York

A. H. NORTON, President

A home college for women, beautifully located on the west shore of Lake Keuka, four miles by bus from Penn Yan.

Carefully selected group of students

Limited to 240, early registration necessary.

Modern features of college administration wisely applied. Small classes. Personal attention given to effect the complete development of the student.

Board, room and tuition $590.00 per year.

KEUKA COLLEGE

GALLOWAY
WOMAN'S COLLEGE

1889 1930

Students are listed as Regular, Special or Unclassified

Admission to Freshman Class by examination, or upon presentation of Record of fifteen units of High School work from properly accredited school.

Self-control is here successfully inculcated under student government, with oversight by the Faculty.

Up-to-date equipment in all departments. Commodious buildings and a beautiful campus of twenty-five acres.

Regular College Courses leading to A.B. and B.S. Degrees, also Music, Art and Dramatics under excellently qualified teachers.

The Christian philosophy of life daily applied and systematically imbued at this college.

Catalog sent on request

J. M. Williams, A.B. (Vanderbilt)
President
Galloway Woman's College
SEARCY, ARKANSAS

Grenada College

A School for Women

Courses leading to B. A. and B. S. degrees.

Piano, voice, violin, public school music, art, expression, home economics.

Thorough scholastic training under wholesome Christian environment. Write for catalog.

"Down in Dixie"

J. R. COUNTISS, D.D., *President*
GRENADA COLLEGE
Grenada, Mississippi

Mississippi Synodical College

Holly Springs, Mississippi

School for Girls and Young Women
14 to 22 Years of Age

A Presbyterian institution under control of the Synod of Mississippi, with a faculty of fifteen professors and assistants; ranks among the best junior colleges of the country; accredited by leading colleges and universities; high and healthful location.

The curriculum embraces studies extending over a period of six years. An enviable patronage, increasing from year to year, is proof of the success of this institution. The highest standards of scholarship are maintained.

Rates moderate.

Write for Catalog to

R. F. COOPER, M.A. Ph.D.
President

Peace Institute

In the Educational Center of the State
RALEIGH NORTH CAROLINA

A Standard Junior College for Young Women

A Standard Four Years' Preparatory Department

Special Courses in Music, Art, Expression, Home Economics, Commercial Subjects

Educational Recognition

Work accepted by standard colleges
Work recognized by the North Carolina State Department of Education

Special Features

Limited number of students
Intimate home surroundings
Individual attention to students
Wholesome religious atmosphere
Highly trained faculty
Modern equipment

For catalog address
William C. Pressly, President

Odeon and Music Conservatory

AMENTDALE, Seat of
NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY

A Junior College for Girls in Washington, D. C., Suburbs

JAMES E. AMENT, Ph. D., LL. D., President

Its Distinctive Feature
is the inclusion of the small within the large school, offering all the best features of the large and the small school. Two-year courses for high school graduates.

A Four-Year Course
equivalent to high school course is maintained for younger girls. Graduation secures entrance to the Junior College. Preparation for other colleges if desired.

THE CASTLE CLUB. One of eight delightful little club houses where the girl is free from the demands of the large school, and comes into contact with her club mother and closest school friends.

Fifty Members in Its Faculty
—one for about every seven girls. Specialists in Music, Art, Elocution, Domestic Science, Floriculture, Arts and Crafts, Journalism, Secretarial Branches, Library Methods, Business Law.

Thirty-two Buildings and Three Hundred Acres in Its Campus,
probably the most thoroughly equipped school of its type. Modern gymnasium, indoor and open-air sports. Bowling, swimming, riding, democracy of life and consideration for the individual. The story of the school, its thorough equipment, its training in home-making told fully in the illustrated catalog. For a copy address

Registrar
National Park Seminary
Box W, Forest Glen, Md.

Interior ALPHA CLUB. The club houses have kitchenettes, tea rooms, and many other pleasant arrangements that add much to the joy and efficiency of members. No two club houses are alike.

WARD-BELMONT, a junior college for young women, accredited by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States and maintaining a high school department likewise accredited, offers superior instruction in literary work, music, art, expression, secretarial science, and physical education.

The fact that over fifty colleges and universities are receiving our students for advanced college standing with full credit is evidence of the thoroughness of our academic work. Each member of the college staff is a B. A. graduate of a reputable college and five-sixths of these instructors have M. A. or higher degrees.

All departments are in the hands of specialists who strive always to maintain a wholesome and inspiring atmosphere assuring breadth of culture and enthusiasm for work.

In keeping with this policy, Ward-Belmont maintains a music faculty that is exceptionally well trained and that enjoys a distinguished reputation throughout the country. Graduates of this department are successfully appearing in concert and recital. Pupils recommended for examinations for advanced scholarships and fellowships have been uniformly successful.

Patronage by states and by persons is equally divided between North and South. Your daughter will gain much through contact with representative young women from over thirty-five states.

Through the organization of our home department individual attention is given each student in matters of health, social life, etc. Excellent food well served, comfortable rooms with every convenience, all worth while sports and numerous extra-curricula activities add to the enjoyment of school days spent at Ward-Belmont.

We invite detailed inquiries. References required upon registration.

WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL

Belmont Heights **Nashville, Tenn.**

Cumnock School

FOR GIRLS

"A School of Distinction" » » *Established 1849*

REPRESENTING

THE JUNIOR COLLEGE Two years of College work, accredited by the higher colleges and universities. Planned to meet the growing demand for two years' work beyond the high school under highly competent instructors; also to meet the needs of students who do not desire to take a full college course but are interested in special subjects.

THE ACADEMY This is a Junior and Senior High School, fully accredited East and West. Prepares for entrance to college or for college entrance examinations, also constitutes a general cultural course. Students' needs are closely studied and weaknesses skillfully corrected. Conversational courses in French by native teachers are one of the features. Rare opportunities in music and art.

THE DEPARTMENT OF SPEECH Three years of professional training, widely recognized for its excellence. Unsurpassed opportunity for the inquiring mind to become acquainted with the masterpieces of literature. Students encouraged to write lyrics and one-act plays. The laboratory plan of instruction makes use of a well-equipped stage and open courts especially adapted to pageantry and dancing.

General Information

Members of the faculty of Cumnock School are chosen for superior qualities of character and sympathetic understanding of young girls. Student organizations unite all departments for various mental and physical activities. No class allowed to exceed twenty members. Each student attends the church of her choice.

Careful attention to the comfort, health and happiness of pupils. Music and art under charge of artists of highest recognition. Spacious grounds, including nearly five acres of campus and gardens in one of the exclusive residential districts of Los Angeles.

For Catalog or reply to inquiries, address

DORA LEE NEWMAN, *Director*

LOS ANGELES **CUMNOCK SCHOOL** CALIFORNIA

COTTEY COLLEGE

OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE P. E. O. SISTERHOOD

A Junior College for Women accredited by the State University of Missouri.
Member of the American Association of Junior Colleges.
Founded by Mrs. Virginia Alice Cottey Stockard in 1884 and presented by her to the P. O. E. Sisterhood in 1927.

For Information Address

MARY ROSE PROSSER, PH.D., *President*

COTTEY COLLEGE, Nevada, Missouri

STEPHENS COLLEGE [Founded 1833]

A Four-Year Junior College for Young Women

COLUMBIA MISSOURI

Situated in Columbia, the educational center of Missouri—half-way between St. Louis and Kansas City.

Offers four years of junior college work to students who are prepared to enter the junior year of high school. Graduates of high schools may complete courses here in two years.

Accredited by North Central Association of College and Secondary Schools.

Liberal Arts, Music, Art, Religious Education, Speech and Dramatic Art, Physical Education, Teacher Training, Home Economics and Secretarial.

Six modern residential dormitories, Country Club, Golf Course, and Horseback Riding. Radio Station KFRU.

For information address

MR. H. S. WALTER, Secretary,

STEPHENS COLLEGE, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

PENN HALL School and Accredited Junior College for Girls

FOUNDED IN 1906

CHAMBERSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

South in the Cumberland Valley—A Little North of Dixie

Midway between the Kittochtinny and Blue Ridge Mountains, 700 Feet Above Sea Level. Entirely new plant completed in September, 1926. Rooms arranged in suites of two, with private bath.

Unusually strong regular and special courses

College Preparatory — General Academic
Home Economics — Music — Art
Expression — Secretarial
Fully accredited Junior Conservatory of Music

All wholesome sports

Tiled swimming pool, filtered and sterilized water
Golf (9 holes) — Tennis — Hockey — Basketball
Horseback Riding — Canoeing
School spends part of May each year at seashore
Beautiful Hotel Flanders, Ocean City, N. J., occupied exclusively by the school
Work continues without interruption
Not a day's recitation lost as a result of the change
Moderate rates

For Catalogue and Views, Address

FRANK S. MAGILL, A.M., Headmaster Box M

MONTICELLO SEMINARY

GODFREY, ILLINOIS

JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY FOR YOUNG WOMEN

30 Miles from St. Louis on the Chicago and Alton Railroad

Founded 1835

HISTORIC SCHOOL OF THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY

Monticello Seminary is beautifully situated, near the city of Alton, Illinois, in a campus of 300 acres. The facilities for outdoor sports are of the best, while the buildings, of grey stone, are handsome and commodious, fully equipped in the best modern manner. The academic standing of both the High School and Junior College is very widely recognized, the Seminary being fully accredited by the universities and other accrediting bodies. Beside the regular courses, special work of unusual excellence is offered in Music, Art, Home Economics, Dramatic Art, and Secretarial Work. Write for Catalogue and Views to

HARRIET RICE CONGDON, President

GULF-PARK

By the Sea

A Junior College for Girls

A nationally patronized school of limited enrollment. Unique among schools for its beauty of location, complete equipment and strong faculty. Magnificent Spanish type buildings on extensive campus of park and seashore.

Four-year High School and two-year Junior College, both fully accredited. Special work in Art, Music, Expression, Home Economics, Secretarial Training and Normal Course in Physical Education.

Ideal location on Gulf of Mexico. Healthful climate. All sports including swimming and horseback riding. Catalog on request.

Address: RICHARD G. COX, *President*

GULF-PARK COLLEGE, GULFPORT, MISS.

An Endowed Junior College for Girls.
Accredited by Association of Colleges and Schools of the Southern States.

Beautifully located in the mountains.
High School and Junior College courses.
Music, Art, Expression.
Home Economics, Secretarial courses.
Large campus. Outdoor sports. Gymnasium, Swimming pool. New dormitory with private baths. New Science Building.

For catalog and view book, address

H. G. NOFFSINGER, President
Box 110 Bristol, Virginia

TENNESSEE WESLEYAN College

Founded 1866

Co-educational Junior College, with two years of preparatory work. Fully accredited. Special courses in music, art, business, pre-medical, pre-engineering. Athletics. New gym. 20-acre campus. 8 buildings. Low rate. Catalog and view book on request.

◄►

President James L. Robb

Athens : : Tennessee

BRADFORD ACADEMY

Founded in 1803

A NEW ENGLAND JUNIOR COLLEGE AND COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL

A Two-Year College Course for Preparatory and High School Graduates. Excellent courses in Music, Art, Speech and Home Economics.

Also Separate Two-Year College Preparatory School which completes preparation for Leading Women's Colleges and for Bradford Junior College.

Professionally Trained and Experienced Instructors. Expert Educational, Vocational, and Personal Counselling.

40-acre Campus, Swimming-pool, Gymnasium, Endowed Library, Well-equipped Science Laboratories.

KATHARINE M. DENWORTH, Ph.D., *President*
Box 10, BRADFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

1931—One hundredth Anniversary—1931

WESTBROOK SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR GIRLS

Four Year High School Course
Two Year College Course

Blanche Dingley-Mathews Piano Work
—Home Economics—
Extra Curricular Courses

The Aim of the two year college course is fundamentally to introduce the student to herself and her own ability.

Riding and Indoor Golf and the Usual Games and Sports. Glee Club and Dramatic Club. Separate Dormitories for Preparatory School and Junior College.

RATE $1000

AGNES M. SAFFORD, Principal
PORTLAND, MAINE

HOWE-MAROT

Country Boarding School for Girls

College Preparation

* * *

Marot Junior College

Two Year College Course

* * *

For catalogues address

MARY L. MAROT, *Principal*

THOMPSON, CONN.

JUNIOR COLLEGES

HOLMBY COLLEGE
A Residence and Day College for Young Women
Regular University work in Freshman and Sophomore years, leading to Junior Standing in Universities and Colleges.

THE WESTLAKE SCHOOL *for* GIRLS
A Residence and Day School for Girls
Fully accredited College Preparatory and Lower School.

IN ITS TWENTY-SEVENTH YEAR
DIRECTORS:
Jessica Smith Vance, A. M. Frederica de Laguna, A. M.
Catalogues upon Request
No. 700 North Faring Road Los Angeles, Calif.
(Please state which institution you are interested in.)

SOUTHERN COLLEGE

"In the Heart of Virginia"
Junior College and Finishing Courses
For Girls and Young Women

On historic ground. In touch with the oldest civilization in America. For two-thirds of a century it has developed personality—in health, scholarship, manners and character.

Unusual broadening and refining influences. Here a moderate outlay secures the best personal training after the highest Virginia standards. Ideal climate. Limited numbers.

Preparatory or College or Finishing Courses. Two-year courses for High School graduates. Music, Art, Expression, Home Economics, Secretarial, Journalism, Social Training. Use of nine-hole Golf Course, Swimming Pool (30 x 60 ft.), Tennis Courts, Gymnasium. Country Club privileges, Historic Tours. Riding Lessons. Fixed Rate. Non-Sectarian. Fully accredited.

Illustrated catalogue, address
ARTHUR KYLE DAVIS, A. M., Litt. D.
220 COLLEGE PLACE
PETERSBURG, VA.

Anderson College
FOR WOMEN
Anderson, South Carolina

A Junior College offering standard courses toward the A.B. degree. Two-year and Four-year courses in Music, Expression, Home Economics; and One-year and Two-year courses in Commercial Training.

Traditional Southern customs and culture. Bath attached to each room. Climate mild and invigorating. Outdoor sports all the year. Board and tuition $400.

For catalogue address:
Annie D. Denmark, President
Anderson College for Women
ANDERSON, S. C.

Alderson Junior College and Academy

COEDUCATIONAL

▲

Accredited Junior College.

Normal Department Recognized by State Department of Education.

Four Year High School.

Excellent Climate.

Modern Buildings.

Fall Term Begins Second Tuesday in September.

▲

Address WALTER SCOTT DUNLOP, D.D., *President,*

ALDERSON JUNIOR COLLEGE *and* ACADEMY

ALDERSON, WEST VIRGINIA

RANDOLPH Junior College

Cisco, Texas

The only co-educational junior college of the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ), fully recognized by the Association of Texas Colleges as a Junior College of the first class, enabling students to transfer work without loss of credits. It is also a member of the American Association of Junior Colleges, and is recognized by the State Department of Education for certificate purposes.

Standard Courses Offered in
LIBERAL ARTS, FINE ARTS, BIBLE

A broad viewpoint in life is essential for the man or woman who would rise to the top. Such a viewpoint is given the students of Randolph College under the direction of a well-selected faculty that has both the ability and inclination to give the best possible advantages to the students who come under its direction. Parents wishing to have their young people under Christian supervision should write RANDOLPH COLLEGE for information.

T. T. ROBERTS, A.B., D.D., *President,*
CISCO, TEXAS

MUSKINGUM COLLEGE

Montgomery Hall **Brown Chapel**

THE INSTITUTION IN WHICH TO INVEST BOTH MONEY AND LIFE

A Liberal Arts College Founded in 1837.

A Member of Three Standardizing Agencies.

A Beautiful Campus of Over One Hundred Acres.

An Entirely New Group of Buildings Under Construction.

Remarkable Development in the Past Ten Years.

A New Science Building Dedicated June 10, 1929.

A $325,000.00 Physical Education Building to Be Completed in 1930.

A Faculty of Fifty, Specially Trained for Their Work.

A Student Enrollment in the College Proper of Eight Hundred and Fifty.

A Summer School Enrollment of Nine Hundred.

Stress Laid on High Scholastic and Moral Standards.

Alma Mater of Such Noted Educators as the Late President William Rainey Harper of the University of Chicago, President William Oxley Thompson of Ohio State University.

For Catalog and Information Address

J. KNOX MONTGOMERY, LL.D., President **New Concord, Ohio**

MONMOUTH

1856 **College** 1930

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

There are seven things that make a college desirable. Monmouth has them all.

An Efficient Faculty: Forty professors and instructors. Each a specialist in his line.

Strong Courses: Nine courses leading to A.B. or B.S. 15 units for entrance. 124 Semester hours for graduation.

A Fine Student Body: Over 500 young men and women drawn from the best homes from New York to California.

Well Equipped Buildings: Five new buildings within the last fifteen years—Library, Science Hall, Main Recitation Hall, Young Ladies' Dormitory, Gymnasium.

A Loyal Body of Alumni: Over 2000 Graduates. The names of many of them you will find in "Who's Who in America."

Helpful Traditions: Seventy years of history have ripened many of these.

Healthy Moral Atmosphere: "None better than that which surrounds Monmouth's Campus."

Situated on the main line of the C., B. & Q. R. R., 180 miles west of Chicago, Monmouth is easy of access. ¶ For catalogues and further information address

President T. H. McMICHAEL

LAKE FOREST COLLEGE

Lake Forest, Illinois

(Co-Educational)

SITUATED at Lake Forest, Illinois, 28 miles north of Chicago and less than an hour's ride on the Chicago and North Western Railway and the North Shore Electric Line connecting with the Elevated railways system of Chicago.

A healthy, refined, moral atmosphere where the development of character in the making of real men and women is one of the aims of this institution and the personality, merit and achievement of the individual student the true test of distinction.

LAKE FOREST OFFERS:

Proximity to Chicago, so that the sights, recreations, aesthetic advantages and great industrial plants of a large city are near at hand, and the College is easily accessible to visitors.

A complete home on the campus for all students, in modern dormitories and Commons.

An experienced teaching force; a broad curriculum with insistence upon highest standard of scholarship.

Courses preparatory to all professions and vocations.

H. M. MOORE, President

Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Illinois

CARROLL COLLEGE
WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

A CO-EDUCATIONAL institution, limited registration. The natural beauty of the campus, the convenient arrangement and modern facilities of the buildings, the character and personality of the faculty, the high standing held in sports, the high scholastic standing of the school itself, all tend to make Carroll College the ideal place for young men and women to attend College.

THE PRIMARY PURPOSE of the College is to maintain and promote the ideal of a broad, liberal culture and to direct its activities and methods toward the development of mind and character toward the making of real men and women.

SCHOOL OF MUSIC

A FOUR-YEAR course leading to a Bachelor degree in Applied Music, Theory and History, or Public School Music. Thorough training for teachers of Public School Music.

W. A. GANFIELD, A.M., D.D., LL.D.
President
CARROLL COLLEGE
Waukesha, Wisconsin

BELOIT COLLEGE

FOUNDED 1846

A College of Liberal Arts for Men and Women
A Faculty of 48 with an Attendance of 500

From the first Beloit has commanded the support of high-minded Christian men and women, in the effort to provide an opportunity for the student of limited means.

$5,000 will endow a scholarship at Beloit.

The corporate name of Beloit College for use in all wills, bequests, and gifts, is "The Board of Trustees of Beloit College."

IRVING MAURER, *President*

BELOIT COLLEGE, Beloit, Wisconsin

COE COLLEGE

Founded in 1881

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

Co-educational - Sliding scale Tuitions
Enrollment 1167 - A liberal arts College

H. M. GAGE, D.D., LL.D.
President

COE COLLEGE - Cedar Rapids, Iowa

MILLIKIN UNIVERSITY

DECATUR, ILLINOIS.

University advantages combined with *small College Opportunities* for Self-development and Leadership.

SEVEN SCHOOLS:

(1) Liberal Arts, (2) Commerce and Finance, (3) Engineering (two years), (4) Fine and Applied Art, (5) Manual Arts Education, (6) Household Arts, (7) Music.

Students will receive here training in correct habits of thought and work; they will come into friendly contact with cultured and mature minds to challenge their thought and curiosity.

MILLIKIN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

W. ST. CLARE MINTURN, *Director.*

ONE OF THE FOREMOST SCHOOLS OF MUSIC IN AMERICA.

Certificate and Diploma courses in Piano, Violin, Organ, 'Cello and Voice. Special Supervisors' Courses in Public School Music. Music-Literary Course leading to degree *Bachelor of Science* in *Music.* Music Kindergarten and Child Culture. *The only Music Kindergarten in America.* Free Scholarships offered each year. Illinois State Certificates in all Teacher-training Courses.

"You get an Education with your Degree at Millikin."

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

Colorado College

Colorado Springs, Colorado

CHARLES C. MIEROW, President

Founded in 1874. The oldest institution of higher education in Colorado. Located near the base of Pike's Peak, in a region world-famed on account of the purity and dryness of its air, affording opportunity for out-door exercise nearly every day of the year. Presents equal advantages to young men and young women and offers to its students educational training of the same grade as is found in Eastern Colleges.

Department of Arts and Sciences
Department of Business Administration and Banking
Department of Forestry
Department of Engineering
Department of Music
Department of Fine Arts

Illinois Wesleyan University

In selecting your Alma Mater, do you not ask these questions?

DOES IT RANK HIGH SCHOLASTICALLY?

Illinois Wesleyan stands in the highest rank accorded by the great standardizing agencies. Its credits are accepted by the best universities in the world.

WHAT IS ITS CHIEF AIM?

Illinois Wesleyan's chief aim is the development of Christian character and the training of youth to meet adequately the problems of life.

WHAT PERSONAL ASSOCIATIONS WILL IT AFFORD?

Illinois Wesleyan is a democratic school. Students and faculty are friends. The most precious values of life are these friendships.

HAS IT ADEQUATE EQUIPMENT?

Illinois Wesleyan has campus, buildings, athletic field, excellent library and laboratories, studios, stages for play production.

HAVE ITS ALUMNI HIGH STANDING?

Illinois Wesleyan graduates have become distinguished leaders in education, law, religion, business, medicine, statesmanship, industry, music.

FOR INFORMATION ADDRESS

WILLIAM J. DAVIDSON, *President*

BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS

Doane College, Crete, Nebraska

(Founded in 1872)

EDWIN B. DEAN, *President*

Four year courses in ARTS—SCIENCE—MUSIC. Accredited by The Association of American Universities. Maintains a ratio of one instructor to twelve students.

Doane is located in the heart of the Middle West—an ideal training ground for coming leaders. For catalog write to the President or to Dean J. E. Taylor.

TO ATTAIN ITS AIMS

WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE

SEEKS TO MAINTAIN a Christian College; Christian in its ideals; its atmosphere; its teachings; its life.

IT IS A MEMBER of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and is approved by the Association of American Universities.

IT HAS A COSMOPOLITAN student body—More than twenty different states and foreign countries are represented.

IT IS WELL EQUIPPED with eight large buildings including a science building and a new $150,000.00 gymnasium.

IT FOSTERS WHOLESOME social, and athletic activities, and enjoys a fine democratic loyal spirit among its students.

Liberty is fourteen miles from Kansas City—
Thirty minutes from the downtown district

Write to President John F. Herget for catalogue

WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE, LIBERTY, MO.

Macalester College

Centrally located midway between Saint Paul and Minneapolis, Minnesota, offers the regular academic course in Liberal Arts and Science leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Graduation from a four-year accredited high school is required for entrance.

For catalog and other information address THE REGISTRAR

MACALESTER COLLEGE, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

CENTRE COLLEGE

FOUNDED 1819

DANVILLE, KENTUCKY

Separate departments for young men and young women.

Four year course leading to the Bachelor of Arts degree.

Fully accredited by National, Southern and State associations of colleges.

Complete cooperation between departments but not coeducational.

An ideal coordination of a famous school for men and the only four year woman's college in Kentucky (formerly Kentucky College for Women).

Well equipped dormitories, modern gymnasiums, swimming pool, tennis courts and other facilities for happy recreation as well as for concentrated study.

A Christian institution for the training of young men and young women for Christian leadership.

CHARLES J. TURCK, President

CENTRE COLLEGE - - - - - - DANVILLE, KENTUCKY

BUTLER UNIVERSITY

Chartered 1849 **First Session 1855**

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

Located in the literary and commercial center of the state. Yearly enrollment approximately two thousand, five hundred. High grade faculty.

Summer session each summer for eight weeks.

A College of

Liberal Arts and Sciences
Ministerial and Missionary Education
Journalism
Teachers
Business Administration

ROBERT J. ALEY, LL.D., Ph.D., President.

ELON COLLEGE

Co-educational
Elon College, North Carolina

A member of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States. Also a member of the American Association of Colleges.

Courses in Liberal Arts, Teacher-training, Engineering, Business Administration, Home Economics, Religion, Music, etc.

For catalogue and particulars, address

C. M. CANNON, Registrar, ELON COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA

"Christian Character First and Always at Elon."

DENISON UNIVERSITY

FOUNDED 1831 : : : : : GRANVILLE, OHIO

AVERY ALBERT SHAW, D.D., LL.D., *President*

One Hundred Years of Experience

The students of Denison University have the advantages of one hundred years of educational experience and practice.

A comprehensive curriculum in the Arts and Sciences, specialized courses in pre-medical, pre-theological, pre-engineering, etc., a Conservatory of Music, a Summer School, unusually attractive college residences, liberal scholarships, exceptional campus surroundings, wholesome student life.

Expenses reasonable.

Send for Information and Catalogues to

CLARENCE M. EDDY, *Director of Admissions*

DENISON UNIVERSITY, GRANVILLE, OHIO

1787 1829 1930

A Century of Service

One hundred and forty-three years on the same campus.
One hundred years under the same charter.
A Standard Senior College offering the A. B. Degree.
Located in the heart of Blue Grass Kentucky.
A Christian faculty offering personal attention to the individual student.
Home atmosphere—co-education—best accreditation.

This College offers a splendid opportunity for the investment of money. It depends to a large extent on yearly gifts for its maintenance and will continue to do so until its endowment has been materially increased.

REMEMBER GEORGETOWN COLLEGE IN YOUR WILL. YOU WILL BE MAKING A PERMANENT INVESTMENT THAT WILL PAY DIVIDENDS TO THE BOYS AND GIRLS OF THE FUTURE WHO SEEK THEIR PREPARATION HERE.

Georgetown College

Founded 1829

GEORGETOWN, KENTUCKY.

ST. OLAF COLLEGE

NORTHFIELD, MINN.

A Lutheran College

Arts - - Sciences - - Music

Catalogue furnished on request

L. W. BOE, D.D., LL.D.
President

WHO'S WHO—
Among American Colleges?

The Superior Academic, Music and Cultural Advantages Offered at CAPITAL UNIVERSITY Attract Students From All Over the World

Fully Accredited
Ideally Located
Limited Enrollment
Low Cost of Education
Thorough Instruction
Personal Attention
Opportunities for Self-Help

EMINENT EDUCATORS LISTED IN THIS VOLUME OF WHO'S WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE CAPITAL UNIVERSITY FACULTY

For Catalogue and Other Information, write Office of the President

CAPITAL UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS - - - OHIO

Gustavus Adolphus College

FOUNDED 1862

A LUTHERAN CO-EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. The school of personal attention. The institution counts as one of its most valuable assets the Christian influence which permeates every department.

COURSES:

COLLEGE—Science, Literature and Arts. Public Speaking and Education Courses.

ACADEMY—Accredited High School Course and Practice School for Education Department.

MUSIC—Conservatory of Music.

Write for catalog

O. J. Johnson, *President* St. Peter, Minnesota

ALBANY COLLEGE

Albany, Oregon

A co-educational college of Liberal Arts, emphasizing scholarship, self-development and Christian service

Modern equipment, new buildings on a forty-eight acre campus which is located at the junction of the Willamette and Calapooia rivers and on the highest elevation within the city limits of Albany. The best possible conditions for study and recreation are provided.

An accredited four year college offering courses leading to the Bachelor of Arts degree, for students preparing for professional degrees, for teaching positions, for full time Christian service and for various other fields.

Maintains a special School of Music and Department of Business Administration.

A year of education for $400. The total cost of college work, including tuition, fees, books, board and room averages less than $400 per year. Catalogue upon request.

Address ALBANY COLLEGE, Albany, Oregon

BAKER UNIVERSITY BALDWIN, KANSAS

Fully Accredited by the Most Exacting Authorities of America

Mulvane Hall of Science

College of Liberal Arts
School of Music

Pre-Professional and Pre-Vocational courses

The best in Education and in Character Building

Record of Alumni proves Wisdom of the Baker Plan

For free Catalogue address:

President
W. B. FLEMING
Dept. A

COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC

Stockton, California

Auspices of Methodist Episcopal Church
Founded in 1851

Non-Sectarian
Newly built and enlarged in 1924

Located at the confluence of the great San Joaquin and Sacramento Valleys

College of Liberal Arts, leading to the A. B. and A. M. degrees.
Conservatory of Music, leading to Mus. B. and Mus. M. degrees.
Courses in Public School Music, Art, and Expression, leading to the High School Credential,
Accredited School of Education whose fifth year work leads to High School Certification in all subjects,
Department of Engineering operated on the Cooperative Method,
Summer School and Summer European Tours.

For bulletin and information concerning entrance requirements, address the Registrar, College of the Pacific, Stockton, California.—TULLY CLEON KNOLES, President.

Oldest Lutheran College in America

FOUNDED 1832

Located on the World Famous Battlefield

GETTYSBURG COLLEGE

GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Enrollment limited to six hundred students. Liberal Arts College of highest Academic rating.

For catalogue and book of views address—

Henry W. A. Hanson, D.D., LL.D., *President,* Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa.

Mercer University

Where Christian Culture Counts

In the heart of the South; conducted under auspices of the Baptist Church; in successful operation nearly 100 years.

Credits accepted by all Universities of recognized standing in the United States.

Graduate School, College of Arts and Sciences, School of Law, School of Christianity, School of Education, School of Commerce, Pre-Medical Division.

The University has a Campus of 63 acres, 40 buildings, a library of more than 40,000 volumes, and a strong faculty. Four Quarters, including Summer School.

MERCER UNIVERSITY offers rare advantages of climate, moderate cost of instruction, and an unsurpassed atmosphere of friendliness and good will.

Special effort is made under competent direction to develop not only scholarship but character to meet the requirements of modern life.

For further particulars address

MERCER UNIVERSITY

MACON, GEORGIA

DREW UNIVERSITY

(1) **The Graduate School of Theology,** established in 1867, offers courses leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Divinity, Master of Arts, and Doctor of Philosophy.

(2) **The College of Religious Education and Missions,** established in 1929, for the training of home and foreign missionaries, offers courses leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts.

(3) **Brothers College, a College of Liberal Arts** for men, established in 1928, offers courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

For catalogue or other information, address

ARLO AYRES BROWN, President

DREW UNIVERSITY

MADISON, NEW JERSEY

WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE

WESTMINSTER, MARYLAND

Co-Educational

Located in the highlands of Maryland, 1000 feet above the sea-level. 30 miles from Baltimore, 70 miles from Washington. Student body of 500.

A.B. Degree—Courses preparing for Teaching—meeting the requirements of the Departments of Education of Maryland and other states; and for entrance into the best Professional Schools in the East: Law, Medicine, Ministry, Engineering.

For catalogue address the Registrar.

ALBERT NORMAN WARD, A.M., LL.D., President

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Established 1887 — *A College of Liberal Arts* — *Co-Educational*

Including School of Education, Department of Music, and graduate study. Grants A.B. and M.A. degrees.

A non-sectarian Christian college located on a 90-acre campus in the city of Los Angeles.

ENROLLMENT 750

For catalog, address the Registrar

REMSEN DU BOIS BIRD, D.D., *President*

OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif.

The Texas Christian University

1873-1930

An institution of quality and distinction.

Texas Christian University has a plant valued at $1,500,000; seven huge buildings of brick and concrete; amply endowed.

Texas Christian University has a student body of 1600 students from 18 states and 3 foreign countries; it has a faculty of 100 highly trained men and women; over 10,000 men and women have passed through its halls. It has honored all the professions by its students and graduates.

Texas Christian University offers courses in Bible, Business Administration, The Social Sciences, The Natural Sciences, English, Home Economics, Public Speaking, Foreign Languages, Pre-Law, Pre-Medical, Journalism and all of the Fine Arts.

What better heritage can you give your son or your daughter than a chance for a college education in an atmosphere of gentility and refinement?

For catalog and other information, address THE PRESIDENT

TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, Fort Worth, Texas

George Peabody College For Teachers

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

An institution devoting its entire facilities to the higher training of educational leaders, offering work leading to the B. S., M. A., and Ph.D. degrees.

Write the Recorder for Summer School and Annual Catalog

BRUCE R. PAYNE, A.M., LL.D., Ph.D., President

Old Main Memorial

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE

For Young Men and Young Women

For information, address President W. Charles Wallace, D.D., WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, New Wilmington, Pa.

An institution of high rank and standards.

Exceptionally strong Faculty.

New Buildings of Beauty and Distinction.

Healthful Environment and Student Life.

The College confers A.B., B.S., and Mus. B. degrees.

Especially fine facilities for study in Drama, Business Administration, Music, Psychology.

CHRISTY MATHEWSON MEMORIAL GATEWAY

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY

EMORY W. HUNT, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., PRESIDENT

THE COLLEGE

Awards the degree of B. A. on the basis of four years of undergraduate work.

Awards the degree of B. S. in Biology, Commerce and Finance, Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, or Mechanical Engineering on the basis of four years of undergraduate work.

THE SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Offers courses in Piano, Pipe Organ, Violin, Voice Culture, and Art of Singing, Wind Instruments, History of Music, Harmony, Composition, Theory, Vergil Clavier.

COURSES FOR TEACHERS

Awards the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education to high school graduates on the basis of four years of undergraduate work.

Regular college work offered in Summer Session, Extension Courses and Saturday classes.

Bucknell University aims to develop men and women who will apply true Christian ideals in every department of human endeavor.

For Information and Catalogue Address

THE REGISTRAR, BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, LEWISBURG, PA.

CENTENARY COLLEGE

OF LOUISIANA

In Her Second Century of Service

ESTABLISHED 1825

Standard College Courses leading to the A.B., B.S. and B.M. Degrees.
Superior Faculty Trained in the Greatest Universities in America.
Pre-professional Courses in Medicine, Law, Engineering.
Student Body Limited. Individual Attention the Rule, not the Exception at Centenary College.
Affiliated with State Departments of Education throughout the South.
Member of Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.
Member of Association of American Colleges.
Summer Session of Three Months.

For full information address President's Office

CENTENARY COLLEGE, Shreveport, La.

HEIDELBERG COLLEGE

1850 TIFFIN, OHIO 1930

A Standard College

College of Arts and Sciences

School of Oratory

MEN'S COMMONS

Co-educational

Conservatory of Music

Art Department

Heidelberg insists upon high standards of scholarship, personal contact with mature teachers, an unmistakable Christian atmosphere, and the minimum expense.

Situated on the main line of the B. & O. and the Detroit Division of the Penn. R. R. 45 miles southeast of Toledo.

FOR FREE CATALOGUE, WRITE TO

CHARLES E. MILLER, D.D., LL.D., President

Dana College

BLAIR, NEBRASKA

A Quiet Atmosphere of Culture, Refinement, and Spirituality

Liberal Arts—Teacher Training—Commerce—Music

A strong four-year college granting the A.B. degree

WRITE FOR CATALOG

MILLIGAN COLLEGE of TENNESSEE, Inc.

An historical co-educational institution located in the heart of the Appalachians, in the Southern part of the great Central section of the United States, yet inhabited by pure pioneer American descendants, unaffected by foreign and commercial elements.

An institution rendering high dividends in Christian Character and True Leadership.

An institution worthy of your financial assistance, and appealing for remembrance in your will.

H. J. DERTHICK, *President* MILLIGAN COLLEGE, *Tennessee*

WARTBURG COLLEGE

CLINTON, IOWA

"Where Lincoln Highway crosses the Mississippi"

Liberal Arts College

FOR MEN AND WOMEN

Pre-Theological
Science
Music
Teachers' Courses
Leading to AB degree

CATALOG & INFORMATION ON REQUEST

Address: REGISTRAR

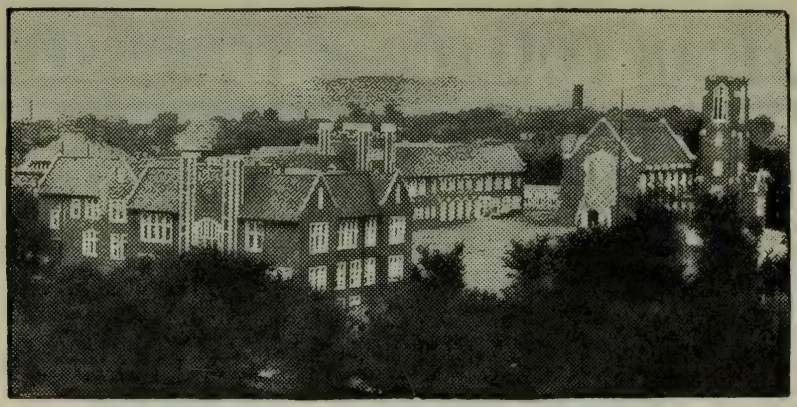

The University of Chattanooga

Chattanooga
Tennessee

A rapidly growing institution of exceptional quality.

College of Arts and Sciences with strong faculty and ideal equipment, in a location unsurpassed in America for scenic beauty and historic interest.

Address inquiries to Alexander Guerry, President

MILLSAPS COLLEGE

JACKSON, MISS.

▼

Rigorous Academic Training

"Students of limited ability to do college work would not be likely to seek admission to Millsaps."

M. V. O'SHEA.

MODERATE COSTS

Fees, Tuition and Board amount to $315.00 to $379.00 per year.

For detailed information write

D. M. KEY, PRESIDENT

MILLSAPS COLLEGE

JACKSON, MISS.

ERSKINE COLLEGE

Founded 1839

Combining and unifying the Educational Activities of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, at Due West, S. C. Formerly conducted under the separate administration of

Erskine Theological Seminary
Erskine College for Men and Women
Woman's College of Due West.

This institution offers standard courses in the field of liberal arts for men and women, under distinctly Christian and scholarly auspices. Member of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

For information address

R. C. GRIER, *President* or
R. L. ROBINSON, *Vice President and Dean*

ERSKINE COLLEGE

DUE WEST, SOUTH CAROLINA

Founder
BISHOP ALMA WHITE, D.D.

Alma White College

Pillar of Fire Institution

President
REV. A. K. WHITE, A.M., D.D.
Location: ZAREPHATH, N. J.

Situated thirty-five miles from New York City. Over nine hundred acres, bounded on one side by the Millstone River and bisected by the charming Delaware and Raritan Canal. A place of loveliness and action. Sister Institution to Belleview College. Offers full preparatory and college courses. No test of any particular religious creed is applied for admission. Alma College and Belleview College, orthodox and Methodistic in faith, take an emphatic stand for Bible Christianity. They are not in sympathy with so-called "higher criticism," and, though eager to know and teach all of the advanced truths of science, they draw the line on mere speculative philosophy and hypotheses which obliterate and destroy the old paths and mark out nothing certain and reliable in their stead. Young men and young women at Alma and Belleview live in a clean and wholesome Christian atmosphere. Both schools insist on high moral standards.
In connection with Alma College in New Jersey is the Zarephath Bible Institute, and in connection with Belleview College in Denver is the Denver Bible School—schools which offer general missionary and ministerial training on orthodox lines.

Rates are exceptionally easy. Opportunity is given in each school for a limited number of students to work in partial payment for board and tuition.

Founder
BISHOP ALMA WHITE, D.D.
Address
1845 Champa St., Denver, Colo.

Belleview Junior College

(formerly Westminster College)
Home of Broadcasting Station KPOF
Pillar of Fire Institution

President
REV. RAY B. WHITE, A.M., D.D.
Location:
WESTMINSTER, COLO.

Situated on what has been truthfully called the grandest scenic promontory in the United States. Commands nearly three hundred miles of mountains and plains, and overlooks, from its vantage point, the beautiful city of Denver. A place of health and inspiration. Westminster College was established and for some years operated by the Presbyterians. During the late war, owing to financial difficulties, it was abandoned, and in 1920 was taken over by the Pillar of Fire Church.
Pursuant to its plan to restore the college to its place as a first class institution of learning, the Pillar of Fire is now offering high school and junior college courses, the latter being equivalent to freshman and sophomore courses in the regular standard college.

International Young Men's Christian Association College

Springfield, Massachusetts

Purpose—To give a college training, physical education and technical preparation for secretaries and physical directors in the Young Men's Christian Association, schools, colleges and similar organizations. Students must give promise of ability and leadership in the callings they wish to enter.

Courses lead to B.S. and M. Ed. and technical degrees.

Summer term in physical education, beginning June 30, 1930, and June 29, 1931.

Full information may be obtained by addressing the President.

Juniata College

Huntingdon, Pa.

Martin G. Brumbaugh, Ph. D., LL. D., President

A FULLY ACCREDITED CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Co-educational

In the mountains of Pennsylvania.

On the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad, midway between Pittsburgh and Philadelphia.

DEGREE COURSES offered in Arts, Science, Commerce and Finance, Home Economics, Music, and Education. Also Pre-Medical and Pre-Law training.

Large Faculty university-trained; good Library; pleasant Dormitories; Gymnasium; Athletics, Debating, Glee Clubs, Dramatics.

Rates very moderate.

Write for catalog. Early application for reservation is essential.

Mount Union College

ALLIANCE OHIO

A high grade

COLLEGE of LIBERAL ARTS

DEVOTED to the TRAINING of CHRISTIAN LEADERS

Pre-ministerial, pre-medical, pre-law, pre-engineering and pre-business curriculums.

Approved for the Training of Teachers

CONSERVATORY of MUSIC

Fine College Spirit, Beautiful Campus, Regulated Athletics, Moderate Expenses.

Catalog and full information on request

PRESIDENT W. H. McMASTER, Alliance, Ohio

HANOVER COLLEGE

A Christian atmosphere and purpose.

Accredited liberal arts courses.

An unsurpassed location overlooking the Ohio.

An exceptionally qualified faculty.

All effort directed to help students personally.

A century and more of world service.

Albert George Parker, Jr., Pres.

HANOVER COLLEGE

HANOVER, INDIANA

MANCHESTER COLLEGE

Location—North Manchester, Indiana, one of the most beautiful little cities of the Middle West, free from many evils and disadvantages of larger cities. Easily accessible by rail and auto routes.

Equipment—Forty acres of campus and grounds. Eight good buildings located in a natural oak grove. Good science laboratories. A training school for teachers on the college grounds. Modern dormitories and homes for both men and women students. Excellent health conditions.

Curriculum—College, with courses leading to A.B. and B.S. degrees. Education, two, three and four year courses, fully accredited by the state. Music, with courses in Piano, Voice, Violin, Orchestra, Public School Music. Special courses in Commerce, Art, Expression, Home Economics, Physical Education, Bible and Religious Education.

Special Advantages—An able faculty of Christian men and women. Thorough work. Christian ideals and conduct prevail in social, athletic and re-creational activities. Expenses are moderate. A hearty welcome to all.

For catalogue and particulars, address

OTHO WINGER, A.M., LL.D.
President.
North Manchester, Indiana.

Waynesburg College

WAYNESBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

A co-educational institution, now in its 80th year, under auspices of the Presbyterian Church.

Graduates of accredited high schools and academies admitted without examination. Regular college degrees conferred, also opportunity for study in special lines.

This college aims not only at highest excellence in the various fields of knowledge, but it also seeks to develop individual purpose so that its graduates may enter their life work full-panoplied for a successful career.

Close contact of teacher and pupil is here assured.

Unsurpassed in beauty and healthfulness of location. Experience has demonstrated through the many responsible positions held by graduates of Waynesburg that this college offers rare inducements for ambitious young men and women.

Correspondence invited

Paul R. Stewart, A. M., Sc. D., President.

WILMINGTON COLLEGE

WILMINGTON, OHIO

Beverly Oden Skinner, President
Liberal Arts College
College of Education

Courses in

Pre-law, Pre-medicine,

Pre-engineering

Are you thinking of making a gift to some institution? If so, inquire into the merits of Wilmington College which serves a most deserving group of young people.

WILMINGTON COLLEGE
WILMINGTON, OHIO

SALEM COLLEGE

SALEM, WEST VIRGINIA

A Standard College of Liberal Arts

Music, Normal, and Degree Courses

WHY SALEM COLLEGE

It is economical. It has Christian ideals. It is nonsectarian in service. It is a small college with a purpose. It develops the individual's power of leadership. It helps graduates find desirable and profitable positions. It has musical, literary, scientific, and athletic organizations. It has among its teachers graduates of twenty colleges and universities.

For Catalog and Other Information, address

S. ORESTES BOND, *President*

Salem College, Salem, West Virginia

DAVIS *and* ELKINS COLLEGE

COEDUCATIONAL

Located in the Alleghany Mountains; beautiful modern buildings; excellent athletic facilities including golf, and swimming.

A liberal arts college founded by the late Senators Henry Gassaway Davis and Stephen B. Elkins.

Owned and controlled by the Presbyterian Church of West Virginia.

Courses lead to degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science.

Special courses in Drama, Music, Public Speaking and Business.

Address:

JAMES E. ALLEN, LL.D., *President*

DAVIS AND ELKINS COLLEGE

Elkins, West Virginia

BROADDUS COLLEGE

PHILIPPI, WEST VIRGINIA

A College Among the Mountains

Climate healthful — Scenery beautiful

Environment conducive to study and recreation

COSTS REASONABLE

Total for year need not exceed $450.00

COURSES:

Expression and Physical Education, Music including Piano, Voice, Harmony, Normal training for teachers, Bible and Religious Education. Usual subjects leading to A.B. Degree.

INFORMATION:

Catalogue sent upon request. Correspondence solicited.

W. W. TRENT, A.M., *President,*

BROADDUS COLLEGE

LENOIR RHYNE COLLEGE

(CO-EDUCATIONAL)

HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

In the Old North State
On the border of the Land of the Sky

Fully accredited; member of the Association of Southern Colleges.

College Cost for Year—$375 to $400.

Beautiful buildings and campus.

Teachers' courses, pre-professional courses, music, business.

All college activities.

For catalogue and view-book, address
The President,

LENOIR RHYNE COLLEGE

HICKORY, N. C.

Allegheny College

FOUNDED IN 1815

Good Traditions Strong Faculty
Unsurpassed Location
Reasonable Expenses

Beautiful Campus
Fourteen buildings, many of them new
Dormitories for freshmen
Separate gymnasiums for young men and women
Attendance limited

Write for Catalogue to

THE REGISTRAR
ALLEGHENY COLLEGE
Meadville, Pennsylvania

ALBRIGHT COLLEGE

READING, PA.

Co-educational. B.A. and B.S. degrees. Courses for teachers; pre-law, pre-medical, pre-theological and cultural courses; courses in finance and accounting, also in home economics.

New Science Building and Ladies' Dormitory. Well equipped laboratories for experimental work in the sciences.

Location unsurpassed.
Campus 31 acres.
Stadium—a block square.

Aim—intellectual and moral training. Advantages of a city of 117,000. Large endowment affords moderate charge for tuition. Tuition $300. Catalogue upon request.

W. F. TEEL, A.M., D.D.
President

SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
Bishop S. C. Breyfogel, D.D., LL.D., Principal

ALFRED UNIVERSITY

Boothe C. Davis, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., *President*

A "Class A" College of Liberal Arts.

Offers courses in Science, Liberal Arts, Pre-Medical, Pre-Law, Pre-Dental, Music, Applied Art, Ceramic Engineering.

Standards of scholarship are high.

Expenses are moderate.

Tuition free in New York State School of Clay-Working and Ceramics.

Offers fine opportunities especially to students of Western New York.

For further information, address,

THE REGISTRAR,
ALFRED UNIVERSITY
ALFRED, NEW YORK

Manhattan College

Van Cortland Park West
New York City

Arts Science
Architecture
Engineering
Business

Conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools

MANHATTAN COLLEGE
Van Cortland Park West New York City

Washington College

Founded 1782

GRADE A COLLEGE

COEDUCATIONAL

Four Years' Liberal Arts Courses

Enrollment Limited to 250

For Information, Write for Catalogue B

DR. PAUL E. TITSWORTH, President

WASHINGTON COLLEGE

CHESTERTOWN, MARYLAND

BEREA COLLEGE

AND ALLIED SCHOOLS

BEREA, KENTUCKY

Tens of thousands of Southern Mountain young people have attended Berea in its nearly 75 years of service. It is annually crowded to capacity with 2,500 and more. None excluded because of poverty.

Berea derives its support, not from any state or sect, but from the altruism of men and women who believe in the possibilities of the Mountain people, and in the ideals and methods of the College.

You are invited to enlist as a Friend of "Berea the Beloved," as those call it, who give to it, not as a burden but as a privilege. Particulars of Berea's work will be sent upon request. *Address*

William J. Hutchins, D.D., LL.D.,
President

BEREA COLLEGE
BEREA, KENTUCKY

ASHLAND COLLEGE

ASHLAND, OHIO

Coeducational **Founded 1878**

Frankly Christian but not Sectarian

* * * *

Ashland College offers courses in the following departments: Arts and Sciences, Divinity, Four Year Education, Two Year Education, Piano, Voice, Violin and Expression. Resident Saturday Courses and a Flourishing Summer School.

University-trained Faculty, the usual extra-curricular activities, including Athletics. Campus of eighteen acres, ideally situated; adequate Health Service; New Library Building and New Gymnasium.

Recognition—Member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; accredited by the Department of Public Instruction of Ohio; member of the Association of American Colleges.

Rates reasonable. Limited enrollment affords abundant opportunity for every student to obtain membership in some extra-curricular activity.

* * * *

For full particulars
Address the President,

EDWIN ELMORE JACOBS, M.Sc., Ph.D.

MARYVILLE COLLEGE

Founded in 1819

PURPOSE—Best possible education at lowest possible expense. Highest scholastic and accredited standards for B.A. Average college expenses for the year, $280. Self-help facilities.

PLANT—Buildings and endowment, amounting to $2,500,000. Campus of 275 acres. Best laboratories.

PERSONNEL—Strong faculty; 800 students from 42 States and countries.

Address the Registrar

MARYVILLE COLLEGE

College Station, Maryville, Tenn.

Missouri Valley College

Marshall, Mo.

Co-educational
Accredited

High scholarship and cultural standards in a Christian atmosphere

George Herbert Mack, D. D.
President

CULVER-STOCKTON COLLEGE

"On the Mississippi" Canton, Missouri

A standard four year co-educational college, granting the B. A. degree with a variety of majors. Founded in 1853 by the Christian Church (Disciples of Christ).

It is a good place for the son or daughter

1. It is a substantial small church college, with a definite program for character and for life.
2. It has a beautiful location with healthful surroundings.
3. A strong, helpful faculty is personally interested in the students' work and success.
4. An inclusive recreational, physical education and athletic program seeks to enlist each and every student.
5. Music, Dramatics, Home Economics, Public Speaking and Debate offer fine opportunities to the capable student.
6. A strong department of Education prepares for teaching.
7. Bible instruction by strong men.
8. Pre-professional courses.
9. Expenses reasonable: $425.00 for board, room and tuition for 36 weeks for young women; $390.00 for young men.

Write for catalog, etc.,

J. H. WOOD, *President,*

CULVER-STOCKTON COLLEGE
CANTON, MISSOURI

Tusculum College

GREENEVILLE, TENN.

The Stamp of the Tusculum Student

ABILITY
BEARING
CHARACTER

THE A B C OF SUCCESS

An undenominational institution, but thoroughly Christian.

Strong courses leading to B.A. degree. Also Home Economics and Music Departments.

Efficient faculty; well equipped plant; all phases of work carefully developed. Expenses very low.

Charles Oliver Gray, D.D., LL.D.
President

BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN COLLEGE

BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA

A Christian institution for the higher education of young men and young women—modern buildings and equipment—expenses moderate.

For Catalog Write

GUY E. SNAVELY, Ph.D., Pres.

"Christian Culture in Education"

GREENVILLE COLLEGE

GREENVILLE, ILLINOIS

A Conservative Christian College of
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES
with Associated Schools of
BUSINESS, MUSIC, RELIGION

Select your college on these ten points:

I. Academic Standing
II. Faculty Qualifications
III. Physical Resources
IV. Curriculum Breadth
V. Type of Students
VI. Extra-Classroom Program
VII. Religious and Moral Emphasis
VIII. Alumni Achievements
IX. Location
X. Expense

Measure Greenville: Write for Literature
Leslie Ray Marston, Ph.D., *President*
GREENVILLE COLLEGE, Greenville, Illinois

High Point College

HIGH POINT, N. C.

CO-EDUCATIONAL, DENOMINATIONAL, BUT NOT SECTARIAN.

Begins its seventh year September 15th, 1930.
While not a member of any of the Associations of colleges, the work done has been accepted by the State Board of Education, giving A certificates to our graduates and our graduates have been accepted for graduate work at the University of North Carolina.

Courses designed to meet the requirements of the State Board of Education as to certification of teachers.

There are nine other groups about such majors as Religious Education, Home Economics, Modern Languages, Latin, Pre-Med, Etc.

Special courses are offered in Public School music, Art, Expression, and Business.

For further particulars, apply to

R. M. ANDREWS, President.
HIGH POINT COLLEGE,
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Newberry College

FOUNDED 1856

NEWBERRY, SOUTH CAROLINA

A co-educational institution offering many of the most attractive features recognized by the best schools of America.

Conducted under auspices of the Lutheran Synods of South Carolina, Florida and Georgia-Alabama.

Successful campaign for $500,000 endowment just completed.

Beautifully located.

Completely equipped.

Faculty unsurpassed.

Prepares for leadership in every worthy vocation. Surprisingly moderate cost.

For catalog write The President

Blue Mountain College

Blue Mountain, Mississippi

Standard "A" Grade College. Member of Southern Association and American Association of Colleges.

Exceptional faculty of experts, trained in the best colleges, universities and conservatories of America and Europe. Special advantages in piano, pipe organ, violin, voice culture, expression, home economics, art.

Entrance only by graduation from accredited high school or by examination. We have no preparatory department.

Swimming pool and tennis courts on the campus. College golf links adjoin the campus.

Regular summer session begins June 3, 1930

Lawrence T. Lowrey, Ph.D., *President*
BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE
Blue Mountain, Miss.

College of Puget Sound

Tacoma, Washington

A Co-Educational College of Liberal Arts

offering

Degrees of Bachelor of Arts and of Science

Fully Accredited within and without the State

Located in

The Center of the "Play Ground of America"

An Ideal Climate in which to Study Both in Winter and in Summer

High Standards of Scholarship and Character are maintained

Bulletin sent upon request to Registrar

Willamette University

FOUNDED 1842

1. Standard A Grade College of Liberal Arts.
2. The Christian religion is recognized as an essential part of education.
3. Campus is opposite State Capitol and Civic Center.
4. Enrollment restricted to 500. A faculty of 33.
5. Yearly expense need not exceed $500.
6. Fourteen states and five foreign countries represented in the student body.

This advertisement is simply for the purpose of securing a wider representation of students. Young men from Eastern States who may be interested are asked to correspond. Applications for admission must be filed early.

Carl Gregg Doney, President

Salem, Oregon

Pacific College

NEWBERG, OREGON

Maintained by the Friends (Quakers), but open to all young men and women of good character

A Standard College of Arts and Sciences

Fully accredited by the United States Bureau of Education and the Oregon State Department of Public Instruction

A Liberal Education Under the Best Christian Influence at a Minimum Expense

For catalogue and full information, address

President Levi T. Pennington,
Newberg, Oregon

PASADENA COLLEGE

Howard at Bresee Pasadena, California

"In the Land of Sunshine and Flowers"

A co-educational institution offering standard courses in College of Liberal Arts, College of Biblical Education, School of Fine Arts, and Academy. Thorough scholarship under definite Christian atmosphere is emphasized. A growing institution registering more than three hundred during the current year. Opportunities for self help afforded worthy students. Bulletin furnished upon request.

For information address,

Orval J. Nease, *President*

PASADENA COLLEGE

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

THE COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS

CLARKSVILLE, ARKANSAS

A co-educational "work your way" college in the heart of the Ozarks. Offers courses in the following departments:

Liberal Arts and Sciences; Conservatory of Music and Fine Arts; Household arts—Cookery, Dietetics, Needlework, Design, Dressmaking; Commercial—Shorthand and Typing, and the following attractive features:

The students work on an average of two hours per day in connection with the college industrial activities, such as farming, dairying, etc.

Thoroughly Christian but free from sectarianism. Professors, by precept and example, create a thorough Christian atmosphere.

The four-year college course leads to the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Home Economics, and Bachelor of Music.

Present enrollment 300.

Are you interested in giving the young people of the Ozarks an opportunity to develop into an efficient Christian citizenship? THE COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS exists to help these ambitious boys and girls prepare for and fit themselves into life.

Will you take some share in this far-reaching enterprise?

For further information, address

WILEY LIN HURIE, D.D., President

HARDING COLLEGE

IN THE FOOTHILLS OF THE OZARKS

MORRILTON, ARKANSAS

Confers the B. A. and B. S. degrees, representing four years of genuine college work.

COLLEGE UNIQUE IN THE FOLLOWING:

Every student recites daily lesson from the Bible; nothing but naked text of the Bible is used; thoroughly Christian, but undenominational. No special courses for preachers. Co-educational; modern homes for students; mild climate; sunshine equal to that of Southern California. Location healthful, surrounded by beautiful natural scenery.

Teacher's certificate granted by any state, upon presentation of Harding transcripts to State Departments of Education. Students from twenty states and Canada.

Catalogue and pictorial bulletin sent on request.

J. N. ARMSTRONG, President
Harding College, Morrilton, Ark.

Trevecca College

(Member Tennessee Association of Colleges)

Embraces the Junior College of Liberal Arts, the School of Theology, the School of Fine Arts, the Academy and the Model School.

ABLE, scholarly, experienced faculty; thorough work; helpful, uplifting influences; inspirational, sympathetic touch with teaching force. An exceptional opportunity for the earnest student. Young people in preparation for Christian work will find safe, orthodox instruction in the Trevecca School of Theology. WE BELIEVE THE BIBLE.

The School of Fine Arts offers unusual advantages in Voice, Piano, Violin, Wood and Brass Wind, Art, etc.

The Trevecca Academy (accredited) offers strong four-year courses admitting to college.

There are hundreds of earnest Christian parents who, after careful investigation and comparison, have selected Trevecca College as the school best fitted to supplement Godly home training.

Eighteen states and four foreign countries represented in student body.

For catalogue address

DR. C. E. HARDY, President
Gallatin Road Nashville, Tenn.

Red Wing Seminary

(Founded 1879)

Junior College and Academy

Co-educational

Exceptionally beautiful location. Only forty miles from the Twin Cities. Christian, homelike atmosphere. A safe place for young people.

For particulars, write

Rev. Arthur Rholl,
S.T.M., Ph.D., Pres.

RED WING SEMINARY, RED WING, MINN.

The Original Cabin. Birthplace of the Berry Schools.

THE BERRY SCHOOLS

MT. BERRY, GEORGIA

Christian Industrial Schools for Boys and Girls of the Mountain and Rural Districts of the South, Founded by Martha Berry in 1902

Features of the School

Two days' work required of each student weekly.
Christian, but emphatically non-sectarian.
Students financially unable to attend school elsewhere.
Ages of students range from fourteen to forty.
Schools teach from ABCs to College Degree.
Anglo-Saxon native Americans form 100% of student body.
Annual enrollment 1000, of which 500 yearly work at Schools to earn entire expenses through.
Schools 29 years old, with 8000 former students.

Are you interested in building an efficient Christian citizenship for America out of boys and girls who would never have an opportunity except for Berry? I have given twenty-nine years of my life to the work without financial compensation. Will you share the joys of this work with me?

Additional Information Cheerfully Given

MARTHA BERRY, *Founder and Director*

THE BERRY SCHOOLS, Mt. Berry, Georgia

Part of Student Body Today Before Dining Hall.

ONEIDA INSTITUTE

ONEIDA, KENTUCKY

A YOUNG feudist rode out with the sun as it rose over Big Bull Mountain, alternately whooping and humming the latest ditty of the Cumberlands. At a significant point on the trail he had a bitter thought, whereupon his "Colt .45" smote the early morning stillness six times and rested in its holster. This was notice to the neighborhood that a bad man was passing through, a challenge to enemies to do battle if they dared.

In a gap across the river the challenge was answered—as such challenges had never been answered before in the Cumberlands. Another young feudist, lately turned crusader, bent his back while laying the cornerstone of an educational institution destined to change sentiment and conduct most emphatically in that neck of the woods.

The young man on muleback disappeared around the river bend where he met an enemy who was quicker on the trigger than himself. His body now rests under the yellow clay of a nearby knoll. The young man who so strangely accepted his challenge continued to work on the foundation of his school, and the feuds thereabouts soon wilted and vanished under the light that school radiated. So began to pass also the hate that created them and the illiteracy that accompanied them.

Thus began the career of Burns of the Mountains, a story stranger than fiction. Such was the birth of Oneida Institute, now proclaimed the most unusual school of its kind in America. Died soon after the Baker-Howard feud, the White-Garrard feud, the Phillpot-Griffin feud and numerous other vendettas. In the thirty years of its life to date Oneida Institute has given opportunity to thousands of young mountaineers who, but for its ministrations, would have been without hope. They are the offspring of America's earliest settlers. They respond to opportunity as the soldiers of Washington—from whom many of them are descended—responded to the call of freedom. They offer the altruistic the best possible investment in benevolence.

Please Communicate with

RUFUS R. WILSON, Field Secretary,

ONEIDA INSTITUTE

Oneida, Clay County, Kentucky

WYOMING SEMINARY

KINGSTON PENNSYLVANIA

A Co-Educational School

where boys and girls get a vision of the highest purposes of life. Social life is normal and home-like. Influences spur to hard work and noble ideals. Exceptional teachers of many years' experience with ample educational qualifications.

Dormitories in perfect seclusion. College preparation with unusually strong instruction in Literary, Scientific and English Courses. Business, Music, Art, Oratory and Home Economics. Modern buildings. Gymnasiums and Athletic Field with large Concrete Stadium. Endowment $1,500,000. Reasonable rates.

CATALOGUE

L. L. SPRAGUE, D.D., L.H.D., President

Williamsport Dickinson Seminary

OFFERS

Junior College Course for High School Graduate. Parallels first two years of a four year Liberal Arts College. Also Business Administration and Secretarial Science.

More intimate personal contacts insure helpful guidance.

College Preparatory and General Academic Courses with Boarding School advantages.

FULLY ACCREDITED

Special Departments

MUSIC—Including Piano, Voice, Violin.

EXPRESSION and PUBLIC SPEAKING.

ART—Courses in Illustration, Design, Interior Decoration, China Painting, etc.

HOME ECONOMICS—Sewing, Cooking, Dietetics, Textiles, Marketing, Household Management.

BUSINESS — Bookkeeping, Shorthand, Typewriting, Office Practice, One Year Secretarial Course.

Students in regular courses have the opportunity to take additional work in any of the Special Departments.

Training in

CHARACTER CULTURE CITIZENSHIP

For Catalogue and Information

Write to JOHN W. LONG, D.D. Williamsport, Pa.

KENT'S HILL *In the Heart of Maine*

A New England Preparatory School

One of the fine old New England Academies; rich in ideals and traditions.

High standards of scholarship; graduates now in 23 different colleges. College Certificate Privilege.

Special Courses for high school graduates. Student activities; strong athletic teams. Established 1824. Coeducational. Endowment.

EDWARD W. HINCKS, *Headmaster*

KENT'S HILL SEMINARY

Box E, Kent's Hill, Maine

BUCKSPORT SEMINARY

ESTABLISHED 1848

REV. HOWARD P. DAVIS, *Head Master*

On the east bank of the Penobscot in the thriving town of Bucksport. The brick buildings of the Seminary are conspicuous as one enters the town from points north and west. The boarding department dates back to 1851. New administration buildings were built in 1925. The four year courses include college preparatory, Music, Business, and General. Approved by N. E. Coll. Entrance Certificate Board. Faculty of 14. All branches of Athletics. Tuition $475, with no extra fees. Enrollment 90 Boarding; 100 Day students. Co-educational.

The

Vermont Academy

A COLLEGIATE Institution for Literature, Sciences and Religion, situated in the foothills of the Green Mountains. High elevation. Invigorating air. Pure spring water. Extensive campus; fine athletic fields. All outdoor and indoor sports. Special attention to life in the open. An ideal school for the wholesome training and thorough education of boys and girls.

Classical, Scientific and General Courses

JOHN B. COOK
PRINCIPAL

Saxtons River Vermont

Dean Academy

Franklin, Mass.

FOUNDED 1865. An endowed boarding school for young women and young men.

A full course of study preparing for all Colleges and Technical schools, together with special preparatory year and post-graduate course for High Schol graduates. A thorough Domestic Science course of two years. On approved list of New England College Certificate Board and students received on certificates by all the leading Colleges in the country.

New buildings recently erected have made the school plant most complete, including gymnasium, Science Building, swimming-pool, large recreation rooms. The school is well located in ample grounds with beautiful shade trees in a public spirited New England town. The atmosphere is homelike and the spirit of the school is loyal.

Special facilities for Music, Art and Elocution. Increasing endowments permit liberal terms despite the increased cost of living. Provision for students is ample and generous. Cost $500.00 to $600.00 a year.

For catalogue and additional information address

ARTHUR W. PEIRCE, Litt.D.
Head Master

CAZENOVIA SEMINARY

CAZENOVIA, N. Y.

A co-educational boarding school with a history of over one hundred years of achievement.

An experienced and enthusiastic faculty of eighteen teachers provide instruction in Academic Studies, Commercial and Secretarial Courses, Oratory and Expression, Piano, Voice, Violin, Arts and Crafts, Household Arts, and Finishing Courses. Regents standards are maintained throughout. Fully accredited by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland.

Increasingly popular as a means of further preparation for post-graduate students before entering college. Careful chaperonage for young women. All athletics.

Highest Christian ideals and standards.

For catalog and information, address

CHARLES E. HAMILTON, President

Cazenovia Seminary Cazenovia, N. Y.

Genesee Wesleyan Seminary

Coeducational boarding school of highest grade. Established 1832. Under direction of Methodist Church.

Accredited by the Commission of Secondary Schools of the Middle States, Maryland, and the Board of Regents of the State of New York.

Prepares for College or for Life

Twenty experienced Christian teachers; adequate dormitories and equipment; two gymnasiums; $10,000 pipe organ; 8,000 volumes in Library; nurse; successful athletics; modern program.

School of Music, with modern Music Studio presents advantages scarcely equaled anywhere, in addition to widely recognized Schools of Oratory, Commerce, Art and Household Crafts.

Liberal endowment, and large farm permit moderate yearly rate of $550 with no extras. Free instruction in Household Arts. Located near Rochester. Centennial occurs in 1932.

Address

Dr. Frank MacDaniel, President

GENESEE WESLEYAN SEMINARY

Lima, New York

Morgan School

PETERSBURG, TENNESSEE

R. K. MORGAN, Principal

The aim of this school is the development of scholarship and character, and experience of the Principal extending over a period of more than thirty years has demonstrated that this aim can be attained.

Both boys and girls, young men and young women, are admitted to the school and systematically trained for leadership.

There is no red tape at the Morgan School. A spirit of independence is encouraged and at the same time, the habit of cheerful obedience to rightful authority.

Teachers thoroughly qualified; equipment equal to the best in the state; moral tone of the school unsurpassed; rates surprisingly moderate.

Details upon application

MORGAN SCHOOL

Every Student of Current History Should Keep a Copy of

Who's Who in America

at his Elbow all the Time.

TODD SCHOOL

FOR BOYS

Established 1848

"Turns Out Winners"

Finest equipment. New 60 foot pool under glass. Summer tan all winter. One hour from Chicago. Ten Grades. Limited to 100 superior boys from six to sixteen rating an intelligence quotient of 100 or better. Faculty of twenty.

Mr. John Clayton, famous foreign correspondent and now with the Chicago Civic Opera Company, gives this account of his first impressions of Todd:

"My first visit to Todd came during the school year. I found, as Roger Hill, its principal, puts it, 'not merely an institution of learning, but a laboratory for self expression and citizenship training.' 'Activity' seems to be the keynote on the campus. I visited Todd about four o'clock in the afternoon of a school day, and in my walk about the campus and buildings found intensely interested groups doing voluntary and original work in almost every phase of human endeavor.

"One group, under student direction, was working in their beautifully equipped theater, rehearsing a play which had been written and planned by another student. And I learned that every Saturday night they produced one of these original works.

"I found one squad out for football practice. Another squad was working with the track coach. In one corner of the campus a group of younger boys were preparing their own individual garden plots, and debating the respective merits of onions or pansies for border planting. Another group was busily sanding and varnishing some tremendous looking poles forty feet long, and to my interrogatory 'What in the world?' I was informed that these were spars for the cruising yawl Iris, owned by the Todd Sea Scout Troop and kept in Great Lakes Harbor in the fall and spring for week end trips, and sailed to northern Michigan in the summer.

"In the print-shop I found a group of editors and printers at work on their school magazine. From the Music Building came weird sounds that hinted of future orchestral melodies. In the manual shop I found intense activity with tools, seemingly directed in the main toward the construction of model airplanes and racing yachts, the latter almost unbelievably beautiful. And I was informed that they would sail true and straight for miles any course desired.

"In the large paint shop I found a group preparing a new stage setting for an elaborate production of 'Everyman.' And the boy artist in charge informed me that the large flats and boxes which were getting their final spatter coat were 'not planned for realism but for symbolic impressionism, through the use of mass and line.' I hoped that my gasp was not audible to the lad.

"A continuance of the trip through the various buildings found boys in their own bright and cleverly decorated rooms connecting a telegraph set to a friend's room in another building. But always and wherever I found the boys they were intent upon some definite activity, and from the high standards set in each of these activities I could well understand how this group should have turned out state championship teams; winners of numerous awards in the Drama League of America's High School Play Contests in Chicago; model yacht plans that have been adopted as official for the Boy Scouts of America, and other works receiving national recognition.

"And I could understand what Mr. Hill meant when he said: 'Modern youth receives too few first hand experiences. In their place we have substituted the second hand ones of the movies, the bleachers, and—yes, the text books. We must have the text books and the three R's, but we really learn by doing things rather than by reading about things. The teacher gets all of the real value out of the ordinary class room lesson, because she has planned out the work; organized it in her mind and then cited it to the children in order that they may re-cite it back again. But life isn't a matter of reciting things. It is a matter of doing things, and thinking thoughts. And all we do at Todd is offer boys this opportunity.'

"It was for the purpose of giving this golden opportunity to my two lads that I placed them at Todd. Mrs. Clayton and myself have never ceased to rejoice over the step."

For catalogue and further information

ROGER HILL, Principal, Box W., WOODSTOCK, ILLINOIS

The Phillips Exeter Academy

Exeter, New Hampshire

Founded 1781

700 Students Faculty of 50

200 Boys Prepared Annually for College

Charges from $775 to $1250

Liberal Scholarships and Opportunities for Self-Help

Summer Session for 150 Boys

Charge $275

THE PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY : : EXETER, N. H.

Lewis Perry, Principal **Joseph S. Ford, Director of Admission**

Horace Mann School for Boys

FIELDSTON

West 246th Street

NEW YORK CITY

A COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Close and comradely relations between boys and men. Successful preparation for all colleges. Education for character and service. Sensible and systematic training and development in physical well-being. Excellent equipment, including new gymnasium and swimming pool.

CHARLES C. TILLINGHAST, Prin.

HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS

TABOR

In the old whaling village of Marion, on Buzzards Bay, TABOR, an endowed school, combines new features with the best of the old academic traditions. A limited enrollment of 150 boys makes possible close personal contacts in their scholastic and social training. Instruction groups average between fifteen and twenty. Boys are thoroughly prepared for any college.

Sailing and cruising make the recreational program unique. During the fall and spring terms there are many interesting opportunities for boys who like boats. In addition to the racing fleet, there is a ninety-foot schooner which is used in taking parties of twenty-five boys at a time on week-end cruises to nearby ports.

High standing in efficiency ratings is rewarded by deep-sea cruises during the spring vacation to Central American countries. During these cruises on the vessels of the United Fruit and Agwi lines, the boys receive the training of cadets.

The summer session of seven weeks is open to boys from other schools who wish to enjoy a happy and constructive program. Tabor cooperates with other American schools in advancing International School-Boy Fellowship through exchanges with schools in England, France, and Germany.

W. HUSTON LILLARD, A.M., Headmaster, TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass.

LOOMIS

Prepares for schools of business and finance, agricultural, scientific and academic colleges. Practical training for boys intending to enter business or farming on graduation. Nine fireproof buildings with all latest equipment and facilities. Gymnasium. Athletic fields. Cinder track. 175-acre farm. Scholarships. $2,500,000 endowment. $800 a year.

Address Headmaster, N. H. Batchelder, A.M., Loomis Institute, Windsor, Conn.

The Choate School
Wallingford, Connecticut

The School was founded in 1896 by the Hon. William G. Choate and Mark Pitman.

Its location, about twelve miles north of New Haven, has proved to be one of the most healthful in New England.

Its numbers are large enough to make for strong esprit de corps and wholesome rivalry, without being so large as to prevent a distinct family life and the necessary attention to individuality and development.

Its policy is by a large corps of masters to give to each boy what he individually needs, without holding to any rigid system of forms.

Its effort is unsparing to strengthen in the boys' minds high motives of action which shall permanently control their lives; and to send out boys who are trained for responsible citizenship.

The Lower School prepares boys for the Upper School, as the Upper School prepares them for college.

A catalogue of the School is sent upon application, with the names of those who know intimately the School's work and character.

GEORGE C. ST. JOHN, Headmaster

DEERFIELD ACADEMY

FOUNDED IN 1797

Certificate Privileges
Strong Faculty.
Excellent Dormitory System.
Sensible Athletic Program.

AN endowed school imbued with old traditions of scholarship and moral training, equipped to offer thorough preparation for college.

Located in the most historic village in the Connecticut Valley, Deerfield Academy is peculiarly adapted to the wholesome development of the boy's individuality.

For information, address
The Principal

DEERFIELD ACADEMY

Albany Road, Deerfield, Massachusetts

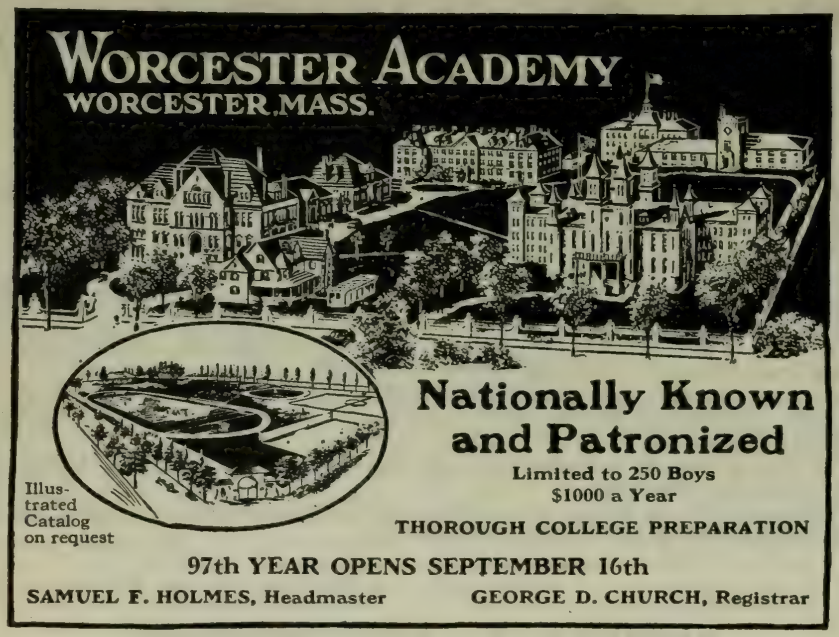

BLAIR ACADEMY

FOUNDED 1848 BLAIRSTOWN, NEW JERSEY

A college preparatory school for boys with junior school for 7th and 8th grades.
Blair Academy is situated 65 miles west of New York City and 10 miles from the Delaware Water Gap in beautiful country providing out-door exercise throughout the year.
The chief emphasis of the school is the development in the individual of a sense of honor, self-control, and personal responsibility preparatory to the greater freedom of college or of business life.
The Upper School program is based upon standards of the College Entrance Examination Board and upon certification requirements of leading Eastern colleges. The Lower School provides gradual transition from the home to participation in the life of the larger group.
A wide variety of extracurricular interests provides wholesome use of leisure time and contributes to the cultural life of the School. Careful health supervision, with unusually favorable living conditions, results in a remarkably good health record.
The atmosphere of the school is essentially democratic.

CHARLES H. BREED, Ed. D., Headmaster

BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, New Jersey

EAGLEBROOK LODGE SCHOOL

DEERFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

C. Thurston Chase, Jr., *Headmaster*

A school for boys from seven to fifteen years of age; situated on the shoulder of Mt. Pocumtuck. A wholesome out-of-door life, in healthy and simple environment, provides a substantial background for the growing boy. The development of the individual is the aim of the school. Enrollment is limited to ninety. All equipment is complete and modern, including an indoor swimming pool for year round use. Out-of-door winter sports are emphasized, and other sport facilities are complete. Seven forms cover the work from the fourth grade to within three years of college. The school is a member of the Secondary Education Board, and prepares boys for the leading secondary schools.

EAGLEBROOK LODGE SCHOOL
Deerfield, Massachusetts

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL

Upper and Lower Schools

SUMMER and WINTER SCHOOLS

RAYMOND RICHARDS McORMOND, A. B., Headmaster **Simsbury, Conn.**

PAWLING SCHOOL PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS

DR. FREDERICK LUTHER GAMAGE, *Headmaster* PAWLING, NEW YORK

Located sixty-five miles north of New York City; twenty miles east of the Hudson River; seven hundred feet above sea level; in one of the most attractive regions of the Berkshires.

Equipment scarcely equalled in the entire country. The Main Building is provided with single bedrooms, Infirmary, Recitation Rooms, Common Room, Study Hall, Dining Room, Library and Masters' Apartments. Athletics fully provided for with Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Athletic Fields, Tennis and Golf Courses.

The Object of Pawling School is not only to prepare boys for any College but to promote physical development and to encourage love for knowledge, truthfulness and self-control.

The Course of Instruction covers five years under thoroughly qualified leaders of the finest type. The friendly atmosphere of this school invites co-operation in every department. Graduates of Pawling are recognized everywhere for their manly bearing.

Illustrated Circular upon Application

HEBRON ACADEMY

"The Maine School for Boys"

1804 1930

SPECIALIZES in scholarship and college preparation. Boys only of good character, and with college vision accepted.

LOCATION:—Among the pine-clad hills of Oxford County. Fifteen miles from Poland Spring, and seven miles from South Paris. An ideal place for study.

EQUIPMENT:—Hebron is one of the best equipped schools of New England. Twelve buildings, and a beautiful campus. Boys' rooms with running hot and cold water. New gymnasium with a fine pool, school infirmary, Stanley Arena for winter sports.

INSTRUCTION:—Sixteen competent men, all college graduates of experience, instruct and supervise our boys. Graduates now in 26 New England colleges. Certification privilege.

R. L. HUNT, Principal, HEBRON ACADEMY, Hebron, Maine

WILBRAHAM ACADEMY

FOUNDED 1817

A college preparatory school noted for its policy of individual attention.

Located on a three hundred and fifty acre campus at the foot of the Wilbraham Hills, and nine miles from the city of Springfield.

Five brick Colonial buildings, of modern interior, and a complete athletic field.

For Particulars Write the Registrar,

WILBRAHAM ACADEMY

WILBRAHAM, MASS.

CLARK SCHOOL

HANOVER, N. H.

Prepares for Dartmouth

and all other colleges

A PREPARATORY SCHOOL in the HEART OF NEW ENGLAND'S PLAYGROUND

Certificate Privilege to Dartmouth, Cornell, Pennsylvania and other colleges.

C. P. CLARK, Director, F. M. MORGAN, Asst. Director

NORTHSIDE SCHOOL

WILLIAMSTOWN
MASSACHUSETTS

A college preparatory school for a limited number of boys. Instruction in very small groups insures the advantages of individual attention.

CHARLES B. GREEN, Headmaster

WILLISTON ACADEMY

Easthampton, Massachusetts

A PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Founded in 1841 by Samuel Williston, the school has always given first rate instruction and has successfully prepared thousands of its students for the best colleges and scientific schools.

In a genuinely democratic atmosphere it seeks in every way to encourage initiative, to develop a sense of responsibility and of honor, to foster a spirit of cooperation and of reverence for the best things in life.

Opportunities for self-help; scholarships are awarded on the basis of character and high standing.

Full athletic equipment includes new gymnasium with swimming pool, athletic field, tennis courts, hockey rink.

JUNIOR SCHOOL for young boys in a separate building, under a separate faculty, including a Headmaster and a Housemother. Provides thorough instruction and most careful training in all that goes to make sound character.

Catalogue and Illustrated Booklets Gladly Sent Upon Request

ARCHIBALD V. GALBRAITH, Principal

LAWRENCE ACADEMY

At GROTON, MASS. FOUNDED 1793

A COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS

CERTIFICATE PRIVILEGES AND C. E. E. B. STANDARDS
SELECTED FACULTY
INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION
SUPERVISED STUDY AND RECREATION
CLASSES LIMITED ENROLLMENT 100
SUBSTANTIAL ENDOWMENT

For Catalog, Address Fred C. Gray, Principal

LAWRENCE ACADEMY, GROTON, MASS.

ROXBURY SCHOOL

CHESHIRE, CONNECTICUT

The Junior Department, for boys from twelve to fifteen years, is a special adaptation of the Roxbury method of small group instruction for the proper training of younger students.

A. N. SHERIFF, *Headmaster*

Franklin and Marshall Academy

MAIN BUILDING

LANCASTER, PA. (Box W)
Founded 1787

Entered About 1200 Boys to Colleges Throughout the Country in the Last 30 Years.

Terms Moderate

Edwin M. Hartman, A. M., Pd. D.
Principal

Lake Forest Academy for Boys

Lake Forest, Illinois

Vitalized Education

A NEW PLAN EPOCH-MARKING in Preparatory Education—Combined extended periods—Students have both class and directed study with individual masters concerned—Complete coördination of class and study—rotating schedule—self-responsible periods for review and research—Greatly enlarged faculty of strong men. LAKE FOREST ACADEMY has had the COURAGE AND MEANS to develop and prove thoroughly this new and different plan, sanely progressive—greater interest and enthusiasm, more work and vastly more efficiency—our boys learn HOW TO STUDY, concentrate and THINK FOR THEMSELVES — not a treadmill — a fixed formula will not do for your individual boy.

LAKE FOREST is strictly preparatory for college. Definite preparation for entrance examinations of Yale, Princeton, Harvard, Mass. Tech., etc. Graduates also admitted without examination to all institutions that accept certificates.

Strictly College Preparatory

NON-MILITARY. HONOR IDEALS. The School appeals to square, manly boys. Morale is based on personal honor. Helpful comradeship between faculty and boys. Self-government led by a student council, a vital thing in the school life.

BEAUTIFUL COUNTRY LOCATION on a spacious campus on the shore of Lake Michigan, one hour north of Chicago.

SCIENTIFIC ATTENTION given to physical training of every boy. All athletics; swimming pool; golf; hockey.

AIM distinctively educational. Not maintained for profit. Annual charge, $1200.00.

Catalogue Covers Details. For Copy Address

John Wayne Richards, Headmaster, Box E, Lake Forest, Illinois

PEDDIE SCHOOL

AN endowed national school of fine traditions with boys from 30 states and graduates in 26 colleges. Emphasis on preparation for College Entrance Board Examinations. Unusually fine record of work done in best colleges by Peddie boys. Six Forms including two grammar grades. 150-acre campus. Gymnasium and swimming pool. Athletics for every boy. 9-hole golf course. 15 modern buildings. Midway between New York and Philadelphia. Nine miles from Princeton. 65th year.

ROGER W. SWETLAND, Headmaster PEDDIE SCHOOL
Box W, Hightstown, N. J.

CHAUNCY HALL SCHOOL

Founded 1828

COPLEY SQUARE BOSTON, MASS.

A day and resident school that for one hundred years has successfully trained its students, not only to pass entrance requirements, but also to achieve marked success after entering college or technical school.

The school is limited to one hundred and twenty-five students, which enables us to give each student the personal attention necessary to developing his abilities most efficiently.

Students are taught the art of study; the value of close and persistent application; to think clearly and to express themselves concisely and accurately.

About ninety of our students take the College Entrance Board examinations each year and the high grades obtained in these tests is the best evidence of the value of our methods.

The school makes a specialty of preparing boys for the MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY where we now have one hundred and forty-eight students in attendance.

Approximately one-third of the students are boarding students and are placed in carefully selected homes with but three or four students in each home. All sections of the United States, as well as many foreign countries, are represented in our enrollment.

Write for personal advice concerning your boy's education to

FRANKLIN T. KURT, *Principal Chauncy Hall School*
560 Boylston Street Boston, Massachusetts

SWARTHMORE prepares boys thoroughly for board examinations and college. 94% of its graduates in the past three years are enrolled in leading colleges. The number of boys is small, making possible individual contact with instructors. In an educational center twelve miles from Philadelphia, the atmosphere is inspirational, and homelike. There is a separate lower school for boys eight to fourteen. Juniors have their own dormitory. The beautiful stone buildings, designed to give maximum comfort, are well equipped for educational purposes. Many active hours are spent in the swimming pool and gymnasium. Every boy is in some sport. Swarthmore teams have won many championships. Send for catalog. H. Roger Coleman, Head Master, Box 100, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania.

SWARTHMORE PREPARATORY SCHOOL

PILLSBURY ACADEMY, Owatonna, Minn.

AN ENDOWED COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL where a boy receives thorough physical, moral and mental training. Eighty percent of the graduates for the past twenty years have entered college.

LOCATION. At the edge of Owatonna, a city of 8,000 people, in the heart of the famous agricultural region of Southern Minnesota, in a salubrious and stimulating climate.

EQUIPMENT. Eight buildings, including dormitories, gymnasium with swimming pool, armory, music hall, dining hall, and central heat, light and power plant. Twenty acres of campus, including athletic grounds for all out-of-door sports. Beautiful lawns and noble shade trees.

FACULTY. College and University trained masters of successful experience who deal directly with the individual boy in class room, dormitory, dining room and on the play grounds. The highest standards of scholarship and conduct are uniformly insisted upon.

MILITARY DRILL. A cadet battalion under the direction of a Reserve Officer of the United States Government. Cadet officers chosen from the school on a strict merit basis. Write for the catalog to

MILO B. PRICE, PH. D., Principal OWATONNA, MINNESOTA BOX X

Blue Ridge School for Boys

Hendersonville, North Carolina

A SELECT preparatory school of high standards that offers to a limited number of boys, from nine to twenty years of age, a more intensive system of instruction than is usually found in the public schools. Ideally located in the picturesque mountains of Western North Carolina, where the climate is healthful, invigorating and conducive to study. Each boy's personality carefully studied and his training directed by an efficient teaching staff composed of virile, patriotic men with successful teaching careers. A teacher for every eight or ten boys insures much individual attention in studies. Boys are taught HOW TO STUDY. All branches of athletics directed and supervised by able instructors.

High moral tone; cultured, homelike environments; non-military.

Fifteen states and several foreign countries represented in the enrollment.

For catalogue and additional information address

J. R. SANDIFER, Headmaster, HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

MARION INSTITUTE

MARION, ALABAMA

Member of the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States
Member of the Alabama Association of Colleges
Member of the American Association of Junior Colleges
Member of the Association of Military Schools and Colleges of the United States
Member of the American Council on Education.

Junior College courses in Arts and Science. Pre-professional courses in Commerce, Engineering, Medicine, and Law.

Army and Navy College and Preparatory courses designed to fit candidates for Annapolis and West Point.

Standard High School and College Preparatory courses.

For information, address—

W. L. Murfee, *President,* MARION INSTITUTE, *Marion, Alabama*

MONTEZUMA

MOUNTAIN SCHOOL FOR BOYS—*"The School Beautiful"*

GRAMMAR SCHOOL — HIGH SCHOOL — NON-SECTARIAN — NON-MILITARY

Accredited to University of California
Stanford and leading Eastern Colleges

Illustrated Catalogue Sent Upon Request LOS GATOS, CALIFORNIA

California Preparatory School

(For Boys — Non Military)

Five Forms

Fully Accredited
East and West

Highly Popular

Non-Sectarian
Christian Influences

Highest Scholastic Standards

Full Program of Sports Best of Discipline and Supervision
Gymnasium, Horsemanship, Swimming

Lower School, Grades One to Seven, Inclusive
Separately Housed and Taught

FOR CATALOG INQUIRE OF

FRANK L. SMITH, *Headmaster* Covina, Calif.

THE TAMALPAIS SCHOOL

SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA

A non-military preparatory school for boys, which offers the traditions and standards of the best Eastern schools. In the hills and mild equable climate of Marin County. Supervised outdoor sports: hiking and camping the year round.

FOR CATALOGUE ADDRESS:

JAMES W. WILLIAMS, Headmaster, Box 22A, San Rafael, Calif.

The

GLENDORA FOOTHILLS SCHOOL

The Bishop's School for Young Children

An elementary boarding and day school for both boys and girls between the ages of six and thirteen years. Located in the country, affording facilities for swimming, horseback riding, and field sports. Bishop of Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Los Angeles is president of board of trustees.

Address

GLENDORA FOOTHILLS SCHOOL

Glendora, California

The Stearns School

In the picturesque hills of New Hampshire

Intensive preparation for college under ideal conditions. Small classes with special attention to the individual. Strong teaching force. Unusual opportunity for all out-of-door sports. Well kept Golf Course.

Address:

Arthur F. Stearns, Headmaster

THE STEARNS SCHOOL

Main Street, Mont Vernon, New Hampshire

TILTON SCHOOL

In the Foothills of the White Mountains

A well-equipped boys' preparatory school with sturdy New England ideals and a progressive educational program. Preparation for all colleges and technical schools. Special business courses for high school graduates. A new administration and academic building. Twenty-five acre athletic field. Winter sports. Wholesome home life. A separate Junior School for boys eight to fourteen. Moderate rates. For information address

T. W. WATKINS, Headmaster

TILTON SCHOOL

TILTON, NEW HAMPSHIRE

New Hampton

A New Hampshire School for Boys

108th year. Excellent Record in College Preparation. Careful Personal Supervision.

Small Classes averaging less than ten. Well-coached athletics. Healthful Country Location. 110 miles from Boston. 145 Boys from 18 States. Modern Equipment. Moderate Tuition.

Special Junior College Courses in Business Administration for Seniors and High School Graduates.

For Catalog Address

FREDERICK SMITH, *Principal*

Box 500 New Hampton, N. H.

Invest in Green Mountain Boys and Girls

At Montpelier Seminary, the Christian school that fits for a life-time of service. They come from hillside farm and country village with limited means, eager to learn. Sixty per cent. of Vermont towns have no high school. For 96 years this famous old school has poured forth a living stream of humanity to bless the world. Money, securities, real estate would be wisely invested in its proposed new buildings and endowment. Take an annuity. Remember Montpelier Seminary in your will.

J. W. HATCH, M.S., D.D., Principal

MONTPELIER, VERMONT

The MANLIUS School

MANLIUS, N. Y.

The Manlius School, founded in 1869, is a non-sectarian educational corporation administered and controlled by a self-perpetuating Board of Trustees. Any profits which accrue must remain in the corporation to insure its further development.

The Manlius School represents a combination of college preparation and military training, and reaps the benefits of the best features of both.

Graduates are now attending more than sixty different colleges and universities. Students are prepared for entrance to college by certificate or College Entrance Board Examinations.

The course of instruction includes the eighth grammar grade and the full high school or secondary course.

The military system is used to evoke ambition, pride and initiative, and to inculcate fine habits and high ideals of character.

General William Verbeck, M.A., *President*

The Stony Brook School

A Preparatory School That Is Distinctively Christian

Forty acres on the North Shore of Long Island, fifty-three miles from New York. Modern Dormitories, New Chapel, Gymnasium, $100,000 Administration Building, New Infirmary.

College trained faculty. Intensive work in small classes. Membership in the University of the State of New York. Accredited by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland.

Positive Christian atmosphere in accordance with Evangelical Ideals.

RATE, $900

FRANK E. GAEBELEIN, A.M.
Headmaster

For Catalogue Address the Headmaster

STONY BROOK NEW YORK

COLLEGIATE SCHOOL

NEW YORK CITY

FOUNDED 1638

A private school for boys. Non-sectarian, though administered under auspices of the Reformed (Dutch) Church of America.

Recognized as the oldest educational institution in the United States.

Sound scholarship and manly character the constant aim.

Course covers eleven years.

From Primary to College

Thorough and well ordered instruction.

Certificate accepted by leading colleges and West Point. Systematically planned course in athletics.

Address for Particulars

Cornelius Brett Boocock
HEADMASTER
241 W. 77th St., New York

NEWARK ACADEMY

NEWARK, N. J.

Founded 1774

WILSON FARRAND, Headmaster

An endowed Day-School for Boys. Thorough preparation for any College or Scientific School, or for Business Life. Primary Department. Gymnasium and Athletic Field.

Irving School For Boys

1837—1930

Tarrytown-on-Hudson
New York

This School is located 25 miles from New York City in one of the most attractive spots overlooking the Hudson River. Now in its 93rd year, and 39 years under the present Headmaster. New site and new buildings, 1904.

Pupils thoroughly prepared for the best colleges and technical schools. Graduates of THE IRVING SCHOOL are found in the leading colleges and scientific schools of America. Much attention given to the study of English and systematic study of general literature. Moral training maintained throughout the entire course. The corps of instructors ranks among the best. The Athletic Field is regarded as a factor in the development of the boy's character. Gymnasium and Swimming Pool.

Catalog on request

Rev. J. M. Furman, A.M., L.H.D.
Headmaster

MOSES BROWN SCHOOL

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
Founded in 1784

A century old school of distinctive character. Situated in the most beautiful residential section of Providence.

UPPER SCHOOL—Affords complete preparation for the best colleges and scientific schools.

A few scholarships are awarded to boys of unusual merit.

LOWER SCHOOL—An entirely distinct department, offers carefully graded classes for young boys preparing for the Upper School.

Extensive grounds, gymnasium with swimming pool, all sports. Study and play carefully supervised.

For Catalogue Address

L. Ralston Thomas, Ed. M., Headmaster

SUFFIELD

1833 1930

An endowed school for boys

High quality in essentials
at moderate cost.

College Preparatory, also
General and Commercial
Courses with Junior School
for younger boys.

BROWNELL GAGE, Ph. D.
Headmaster
50 High St. Suffield, Connecticut

PENNINGTON SCHOOL

For BOYS and YOUNG MEN

PENNINGTON, N. J.

A splendid old school, with 89 years of remarkable achievement, offering unusual opportunities for training of mind and heart. A long list of successful alumni, represented by some of America's ablest leaders and professional men, testify to the worthwhile nature of her courses.

Prepares for College and for Life

Small class instruction and a keen personal interest taken in the progress of each boy. Strong faculty of college-trained men. High standard of social and moral life maintained. Home-like atmosphere of refinement and culture. Supervised gymnasium and athletic work. Credits accepted in all leading colleges. Write for catalog.

"A Safe School for Your Boy"

FRANCIS HARVEY GREEN
A.M., Litt.D., Headmaster

The PRINCETON PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Prepares boys for all colleges and scientific schools. The enrollment is limited to one hundred boys. The close individual attention given boys assures thorough training. The school has modernly equipped buildings, a new gymnasium, and large Athletic Fields. Its boys enjoy many of the cultural advantages of Princeton.

The Princeton Preparatory School

HARRY B. FINE, *Headmaster*

Box W, PRINCETON, N. J.

SAINT PAUL'S SCHOOL

Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.

Rt. Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D.D., President
Walter R. Marsh, B.A., Head Master

A BOARDING SCHOOL for BOYS situated on Long Island twenty-two miles from New York. Six-year course preparing for admission to College or Scientific School.

Fire-proof buildings, gymnasium, cinder track, swimming pool, tennis courts, golf, baseball, football, basketball, wrestling.

System of intra-mural leagues, in addition to varsity teams, giving athletic instruction on teams to all students.

Private chapel, resident chaplain. Infirmary, resident nurse, attending physician. Every boy has a private room.

Building open to visitors daily, including summer months. Rate $1300 per year.

For booklet address the Registrar.

SAINT PAUL SCHOOL

Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.

CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY

A Preparatory School for Boys

In the Open Country, Eleven Miles North of Philadelphia.

Excellent Record in College Preparation.

Complete Equipment with Chapel, Library, Dormitories, Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, and Recreation Building.

Catalog on Request.

T. R. Hyde, M.A., (Yale)
Headmaster
Chestnut Hill, Pa.

SHADY SIDE ACADEMY

H. A. NOMER, Headmaster

Pittsburgh's oldest Preparatory School. Founded in 1883. Newly equipped as a boarding school in 1922; among the beautiful hills of Western Pennsylvania, 1125 feet above sea-level. All buildings are fireproof. Athletic facilities are complete with Golf-Links, Tennis Courts, Hockey Pond, and Running Track, as well as the customary Football and Baseball Fields.

Scholarship is highly emphasized. All boys required to take College Entrance Examinations.

For catalog and information, write

SHADY SIDE ACADEMY
Oakland Station, PITTSBURGH

CURTIS SCHOOL
FOR YOUNG BOYS
BROOKFIELD CENTER, CONNECTICUT

FIFTY-FIVE YEARS of intimate association with young boys in family life and training.
THIRTY NORMAL BOYS. Five Teachers. High standards of school work for best preparatory schools.

GOOD SCHOOLING ALONE is not education. We train our boys in
RESPONSIBILITY;
HANDLING THEIR OWN MONEY, with accounting;
KNOWLEDGE OF SEX;
SELF GOVERNMENT.

COUNTRY SPORTS. Some supervised.

A FINE SPIRIT and SOUND ELEMENTARY CITIZENSHIP.

A BEAUTIFUL PROPERTY in a village, on a state highway.

GERALD B. CURTIS
Headmaster

THE RECTORY SCHOOL
POMFRET, CONN.

A Church School for Young Boys, 8 to 14 Years

The atmosphere of home-life is preserved, with the highest standards of modern elementary education.

REV. F. H. BIGELOW
Headmaster
POMFRET — CONNECTICUT

RUMSEY HALL
Cornwall, Connecticut
A BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG BOYS

One of the few schools for boys six to fourteen years of age, where older boys are not taken, and where opportunity is presented for exercise of sensible discipline and individual attention, so necessary for young boys.

It is the aim of the School to give the boys a solid foundation in their studies. It has prepared and is preparing boys for Berkshire, Groton, Hill, Hotchkiss, Kent, Lawrenceville, Loomis, Pawling, Phillips-Exeter, St. George's, Andover, St. Paul's (Concord, N. H.), Taft or any school selected by parents.

The school is divided into six forms, under instructors of special ability. All unpleasant features of boarding school are eliminated. Boys are taught self-control, self-reliance, unselfishness, manliness and courtesy, as well as genuine love of knowledge, thus insuring a solid foundation for their entire career. This school presents unusual advantages of life in the open country in the beautiful Litchfield Hills, under the most refining home influences. Address

LILLIAS RUMSEY SANFORD
Head of the School
LOUIS H. SCHUTTE, B.A., M.A., Head Master

RUMSEY HALL
Cornwall, Connecticut

New Fireproof Building

INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, INC.
Founded 1922

FOR BOYS
8-14 Years of Age

FRANCIS BEHN RIGGS, A. B., Ed. M.
Headmaster

INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL
LAKEVILLE, CONN.

The MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY

Woodstock-on-the-Shenandoah

A Preparatory School for Boys, emphasizing Christian training under Military discipline and regulation. Established by the Reformed Church in the U. S. in 1899. Altho emphasizing Christian character, non-sectarian in management.

Beautifully located in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, one hundred miles from Washington, D. C. An ideal environment for growing boys, morally and physically.

Five Buildings—capacity for one hundred and fifty students—designed uniquely to limit class instruction to ten students, and to give the personal touch that fires the ambition and develops strong character. $50,000.00 gymnasium erected in 1923. $100,000.00 barracks completed in 1925. Swimming pool.

Recognized by the leading colleges and universities of the United States as a standard school.

Illustrated catalog sent upon request

HOWARD J. BENCHOFF, A.M., Pd.D.
Headmaster
WOODSTOCK, VIRGINIA

Randolph-Macon Academy

BEDFORD VIRGINIA

Location: At foot-hills of Blue Ridge Mountains, nine miles from famous Peaks of Otter. 1,000 foot elevation, delightful and healthful climate, pure, cold water from spring on mountain side.

Plant and Equipment: Modern building, dormitories, dining room, study hall, class rooms, gymnasium, swimming pool, all under one roof. Rooms large, airy and comfortable. Only two boys to a room.

Course of Study: Graduates accepted by all colleges that accept students on certificate.

Methods of Administration: Firm discipline, kindly administered. Our aim is to develop principles of self reliance, truth and honor. The building of men with strong Christian character is our purpose.

Faculty: All men, degree graduates, experienced, efficient.

Rates: $500 covers all school charges for the entire session of nine months. No extras.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT—CADET GRAY, ENGLISH CUT UNIFORMS

For catalog and further information address

WM. R. PHELPS, M. A.
BEDFORD, VIRGINIA

DARLINGTON SCHOOL

ROME, GEORGIA

C. R. WILCOX, Ph.D., *President*

An Accredited Preparatory School for Boys

Over a period of 23 years, Darlington has sent more than 90 per cent of her graduates to college.

Small student body. One resident teacher to every ten boarding students. Supervised study.

Physical training every day for every boy.

All men teachers, graduates of A-class colleges. Home atmosphere. Only boys of good moral character desired. Non-military.

HONOR SYSTEM

Address all inquiries to:

E. L. WRIGHT, M.A., *Headmaster*

The McCallie School

Missionary Ridge

A non-sectarian school founded for Christian education. Bible taught. Thorough preparation for leading colleges and Government Academies. Small classes; individual attention. Military training.

All athletics under expert coaches. Gymnasium and concrete swimming pool.

Headmasters:
S. J. McCallie, M. A.
J. P. McCallie, M. A., Ph.D.

For catalog and information, address

The McCallie School
Highland Park Station
CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

Ed'nl Index

THE
Somerset Hills
SCHOOL
FAR HILLS, NEW JERSEY

Where your boy is treated as an individual and not merely as a member of a group.

Lower School—First through Fourth Grade
Middle School—Fifth through Eighth Grade
Upper School—College preparatory.

Special course of study for boys not going to college.
Informal home life in the country, forty miles from New York City.
Modernized system of Self Help.
Partial Scholarships available.
Small groups insure individual attention to each boy.
Unusual record for scholastic achievement.

For booklet, address
REV. JAMES H. S. FAIR
Far Hills, New Jersey

The
Baylor School
"On the Tennessee"
Chattanooga, Tenn.

A PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOARDING AND DAY PUPILS THAT EXCELS IN SCHOLARSHIP, LOCATION AND EQUIPMENT; AND THAT EARNESTLY SEEKS TO EXCEL IN ITS RELIGIOUS AND MORAL INFLUENCES UPON ITS STUDENTS

LIMITED TO 240 BOYS

BELMONT SCHOOL
1885 FOR BOYS 1930

Situated 21 miles south of San Francisco in the foothills of Sierra Morena Mountains. Upper and Lower Schools. Fully accredited. Supervised athletics. Swimming. Golf.

Rev. James J. McHugh, M.A., Headmaster
BELMONT SCHOOL
BELMONT, CALIF.

Columbia College
and Academy

DUBUQUE » « IOWA

CATHOLIC BOARDING
SCHOOL FOR BOYS
» «
Fully Accredited
Endowment ◆ Annuities
Circulars on Request

Webb School
of California

(ACCREDITED)

Claremont, Calif.

A splendidly equipped country boarding school for boys, in the foothills, 35 miles from Los Angeles.

A college preparatory school, enrolling eighth grade and high school pupils.

Complete faculty of experienced teachers; surroundings unsurpassed in health and beauty; facilities up to date; a school of inspiration and noble aims.

Here your boy will find horses, swimming, athletics. Summer term, Camp Robin Hood, in the Pine Forests, at Lake Arrowhead, California.

For details, address

THOMPSON WEBB, Headmaster

LOCATED IN THE MOST HEALTHFUL CLIMATE

"For Sons of Discerning Parents"

Beverly School
FOR BOYS

FROM THE FIRST GRADE THROUGH HIGH SCHOOL

Day and Boarding
Non-Sectarian and Non-Military
Scholarship and Sports
equitably blended

A School of Superior Scholastic Standards

ANNUAL CATALOGUE MAILED ON REQUEST

368 South Virgil Avenue
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Rutherford College

IN THE FOOTHILLS

A Junior College for Boys

Emphasis Placed on Character and Scholarship.

RATES EXTREMELY LOW

For Information address

E. P. BILLUPS, President
Rutherford College, North Carolina

Every Student of Current History Should Keep a Copy of

Who's Who in America

at his Elbow all the Time.

The DANA HALL Schools

Tenacre For young girls from eleven to fifteen years of age. A beautiful country estate, with three large, perfectly equipped, modern homes, providing accommodations for sixty pupils. Ample school building. Courses of study correspond to those of sixth, seventh and eighth grades of grammar school, and first year of high school, leading to the College Preparatory or General Course at Dana Hall; fine gymnasium, outdoor sports and horseback riding under trained teachers, etc. At Tenacre individual needs of pupils are carefully met. A strong foundation is laid in the fundamental branches and also in the elements of one foreign language. The school is about ten minutes' walk from Dana Hall and the surroundings are noted for their beauty.

Dana Hall The scope of this well-known school includes not only a College Preparatory Course, but a well-selected General Course for students who do not desire to enter college. Dana Hall represents thorough scholarship, general culture, and the many advantages of a large, highly organized school. Its graduates are admitted without examination to all the leading colleges for women that accept students by certificate. The school possesses the advantages of both country and city life. Gymnasium work in a large and thoroughly equipped building and field sports are in charge of competent physical directors. Under proper chaperonage the students enjoy the rare opportunities which Boston offers in music and art.

Pine Manor Graduates of High Schools will find here excellent Junior College instruction, preparatory to advanced standing in the leading colleges for women. Domestic Science Courses, Music, Art and Dramatic Expression are also offered. A Musical Certificate is granted to pupils who meet the requirements.

Wellesley stands at the head of the list in the official health records of Massachusetts.

Catalogue and Circulars upon Application

MISS HELEN TEMPLE COOKE, Principal

MISS DOROTHY WALDO, M.A., Associate Principal

WELLESLEY, MASSACHUSETTS

Emma Willard School for Girls

TROY, N. Y.

College preparatory course and general course for girls not going to college. Music and Art.

Six new, perfectly equipped fire proof buildings, four hundred feet above the city. Large grounds and excellent gymnasium with swimming pool.

Prepares for All Colleges **ELIZA KELLAS, LL. D., *Principal*** ***Certificate Privileges***

Walnut Hill
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Natick, Massachusetts

FOUNDED 1893

Three miles west of Wellesley College, seventeen miles from Boston.

Sends girls into college physically fit with thorough foundation and good habits of study. Teachers experienced. More than eighty Walnut Hill graduates now in the best colleges.

Six school buildings, besides large new gymnasium. Laboratories and equipment ample. Attractive dormitories. Campus fifty acres, with hockey field, two basketball fields, tennis courts, and skating pond. Winter sports. Horseback riding.

School life pleasant, wholesome, not extravagant. Concerts and plays in Boston. Lectures, concerts, athletic games at Wellesley.

Catalogue with illustrations.

Miss Florence Bigelow, *Principal*
Walnut Hill School for Girls

ABBOT ACADEMY

(FOUNDED 1829)

ANDOVER MASS.

A School for Girls

23 Miles from Boston

Ranked among the best preparatory schools by the leading colleges for women. Strong general course offering advanced work for girls who do not desire a college course. Experienced teachers. Gymnastics, Outdoor Sports, Horseback Riding. Complete equipment. Long record of successful work.

MISS BERTHA BAILEY, Principal

Ed'nl Index

OAK GROVE

Established 1849

A Friends' School for Girls

A college preparatory school for girls from 12 to 18. Good study habits and character developed in a healthful climate and wholesome environment. Special one-year college preparatory course for high school graduates. Outdoor sports and horseback riding feature the recreational life. New, Modern Fireproof Dormitory.

MR. and MRS. ROBERT E. OWEN, *Principals*

Oak Grove Seminary, Vassalboro, Maine

ST. FAITH'S

SARATOGA SPRINGS, NEW YORK

For Ambitious Girls. College Preparation, Home Science, Music, Vocational Guidance.

Founded under the auspices of the Protestant Episcopal Church in 1890, to meet the needs of girls who look forward to becoming self-supporting.

Six well-equipped Buildings, set among Forest Oaks.

Invigorating Climate, much Outdoor Life.

Small Classes insure real Individual Attention.

Graduates holding their own at all eastern Women's Colleges. The atmosphere of the school is simple, wholesome, sincere.

REV. CHAS. H. L. FORD, B. A.
Rector and Principal

NORTHAMPTON
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Exclusively for College Preparation

Excellent record preparing girls for Smith and other colleges. Regular four-year preparatory course. One-year intensive course for high school graduates.

Nine-acre campus—Outdoor sports.

Principals:
DOROTHY M. BEMENT,
SARAH B. WHITAKER

Formerly of the Capen School

Address Secretary,
Box R, Northampton, Mass.

Gray Court

A School for Girls. Beautifully Situated on Long Island Sound at Southfield Point. Intermediate, general, and college preparatory courses. Music, gymnastics, athletics, and sports. Horseback riding, skating, skiing; 52 minutes from Grand Central Station, New York. Special attention given to the Lower School.

JESSIE CALLAM GRAY, B. A., Principal
BERNICE TOWNSEND PORTER, Assistant Principal

Davenport Drive, STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

THE

Katharine Branson School

ROSS, CALIFORNIA

Across the Bay from San Francisco

A COUNTRY SCHOOL
COLLEGE PREPARATORY

Headmistress:

Katharine Fleming Branson, A. B.
Bryn Mawr

MISS RANSOM and MISS BRIDGES' SCHOOL

PIEDMONT, CALIFORNIA
(A suburb of San Francisco)

A Resident and Day School for Girls

Lower School, Junior High School, and High School Departments. General and College Preparatory Courses. Successful Preparation for College Entrance Board Examinations and for Entrance to Eastern Colleges. Accredited to Western Universities. Outdoor Life Throughout the Year.

KATHERINE TOWLE, A.B.
Head of the School

ELIZABETH BLAKEY, A.B.
Academic Head

Piedmont California

Ed'nl Index

Cathedral School of Saint Mary

Founded 1877

Garden City New York

AN Episcopal School for girls, 22 miles from New York City. Advantages of both country and city. General and college preparatory courses. Separate room for each girl and suites for older girls. Attractive social and outdoor life—tennis, basket ball, hockey and riding. Resident physical director.

Catalogue sent on request.

RT. REV. ERNEST M. STIRES, President of Board
MIRIAM A. BYTEL, A.B., Radcliffe, Principal

The Mary A. Burnham SCHOOL for GIRLS

NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Founded in 1877

Situated opposite the Smith College Campus. Advantages of concerts and lectures at Smith College.

College Preparatory and General Courses. Special courses in Music and Art.

A final year of intensive preparation for College Entrance Board examinations. Limited to ninety resident pupils.

For catalogue, address

MISS CLIMENA L. JUDD, *Prin.*

Box X, Northampton, Massachusetts

SEA PINES
School of Personality
On CAPE COD BAY, MASS.

Rev. THOMAS BICKFORD, *Founder*

SCHOOL—Three terms: fall, winter, spring. Happy out-door life for training in Self-discovery and Self-direction. Inspiring ideals of health, responsibility and Christian influence. Athletic, Business, Cultural and College Preparatory Courses. Arts and Crafts. Corrective Gymnastics. Personality Diploma.

CAMP—Eight weeks in July and August. Camp life organized for the purpose of Scientific development of each girl's potentiality. One hundred acres, pine groves, 3000 feet of seashore. Attractive bungalows and cabins. Craft shop overlooking the sea. Safe boating and swimming. Sports, horseback riding, aesthetic dancing, corrective gymnastics. Music, Art. Experienced counselors. Special attention given to physical and mental hygiene. Separate unit with special schedule for little girls.

SPECIAL TRAINING COURSE IN CAMP COUNSELORSHIP.

Miss FAITH BICKFORD

BREWSTER, MASSACHUSETTS

Saint Margaret's School

Boarding and Day School for Girls

Founded 1875

Emphasis upon College Preparation.
New fireproof building on 27 acre country estate.
Boarding enrollment limited to eighty-five girls.

Rt. Rev. E. Campion Acheson, D. D.
President of Board of Trustees
Alberta C. Edell, A. M., Principal

SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL
Waterbury, Connecticut

Lasell Seminary

Ten Miles from Boston Founded 1851

JUNIOR COLLEGE

Two years of advanced work for High School graduates, including Literature, Science, Languages, Home Economics, Music, Art, Dramatic Expression and Secretarial Training Courses.

SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

College Preparation for High School Students.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

A separate school for younger girls. Catalogs.

Guy M. Winslow, Ph.D., *Principal*
Auburndale. Mass.

HOUSE IN THE PINES
NORTON MASS.

A Country School near Boston

Special emphasis on college preparation. General and advanced courses with exceptional opportunity for ART, MUSIC, and HOUSEHOLD ARTS.

The school property includes a 90 acre farm which supplies fresh milk and vegetables. There are large athletic fields well equipped for outdoor sports. The school has its own stables with thirty horses and expert riding instructors.

A limited enrollment assures personal attention to health, happiness, and habits of study of the individual girl.

THE HEDGES

A separate school for girls of Junior High School age incorporating the principles of modern progressive education.

Address Miss Gertrude E. Cornish, Principal.

Ed'nl Index

Kendall Hall School for Girls

ON THE SEASHORE

50 Minutes from Boston

ACCREDITED. Special preparation for Wellesley, Smith, Vassar, Mt. Holyoke, Bryn Mawr, State Universities, etc. Graduates enter all certificate Colleges without examinations. Elective Courses. All subjects count for High School Diploma, Music, Home Management, Short-Story Writing, Interior Decorating, etc. Boston cultural advantages.

A superior school planned by parents for their own daughter.

Junior College

On 40 acre seashore estate—*with Beach.* Outdoor life including Swimming, Ski-ing, Skating, Hockey, Riding.

Catalog on request:

Box W, Prides Crossing, Massachusetts

The

Abbie Loveland Tuller School

Providence, Rhode Island

This is a progressive school for girls where the individual need and aptitudes of the pupil are carefully taken into consideration; course of study is a combination of group activity and individual instruction; a progressive method is maintained throughout the entire course, leading to highly satisfactory results which have attracted many inquiries from parents and educators.

Instruction in this school covers all grades from Kindergarten through College preparatory. In 1929 a course for the training of progressive teachers was added to the curriculum of the school.

For further information, address

ABBIE LOVELAND TULLER, Ph.D.

Director

463 Angell St., Providence, R. I.

Mount Ida School AND Junior College

6 miles from Boston

For GIRLS

All studies except English elective

Preparatory finishing school. Advanced Elective Courses for high school graduates. College Certificate. Fully equipped. Piano. Voice. Violin. Pipe Organ, with *noted* men. Home Economics. Large Gymnasium. Costume Design and Home Decoration. Secretarial Course. Exceptional opportunities with a delightful home life. Catalogue on request. All outdoor athletics including horseback riding (our own stable) and swimming.

60 Summit Street
Newton, Massachusetts

OSSINING
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

ESTABLISHED IN 1868

Lower and Upper Schools ♦ Collegiate Department

College Preparatory ♦ Secretarial Sciences

Excellent Music Department ♦ Household Sciences ♦ Art

INDOOR AND OUT-DOOR SPORTS

Mr. and Mrs. William Fitts Carlson, Principals

The OSSINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

OSSINING-ON-THE-HUDSON, NEW YORK

WHITTIER
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Merrimac, Mass.

Whittier School, founded in 1894, in the heart of Whittier Land with its New England traditions, is a Boarding School which happily combines high standards of Academic Work, a natural and wholesome home life and varied activities designed to prepare the growing girl to meet present day demands. Thorough preparation for College is maintained under the direction of experienced teachers.

Healthful recreation is a part of the daily program.

Senior and Junior Schools

Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Russell, Principals

Lincoln School
Providence, Rhode Island

Lincoln School is a Country Day and Boarding School for Girls under the same management as the Moses Brown School for Boys.

The modern fire-proof buildings combine excellent equipment for school work with the appointments of a beautiful home. The large new gymnasium and extensive grounds make possible an exceptional athletic program.

The Upper School affords College Preparatory and General Courses.

The Junior High and Lower Schools, open only to day pupils, offer all the regular elementary school subjects together with special work in fine and industrial arts, in French, and in Music.

For Catalog, Address

FRANCES E. WHEELER, A.B.,
Principal

Ed'nl Index

GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL

ACCREDITED

GLENDORA, CALIFORNIA

Field hockey—a favorite sport.

A modern school with finest traditions and highest standards. College preparatory and general courses. Beautifully situated among the foothills near Glendora.

CAROL MILLS, PRINCIPAL

The MARTHA WEAVER School

Residence and Day School

In the Heart of Los Angeles where out-door life is a reality

Sub-primary through high school, Ideal Home Life, Character Building, Superior Educational Advantages with Standard Work and Cultural Subjects. The School Home Open the Entire Year. Address

MARTHA COLLINS WEAVER, M. A., *Principal*
443 South Mariposa Avenue
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

EL PASO SCHOOL for GIRLS

A distinguished college preparatory school, beautifully located. Thoroughly modern buildings with attractive dormitory rooms. Outdoor classes, riding, sports.

Twenty-first year begins September 2. References are required.

El Paso School for Girls should be considered by parents of daughters who need the invigorating effects of a climate in which outdoor work and play are possible throughout the year, but which entails no sacrifice of educational advantages.

For detailed information, address

LUCINDA DE L. TEMPLIN,
Ph.D., Principal

Austin Terrace (Box 13) El Paso, Texas

TUDOR HALL
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

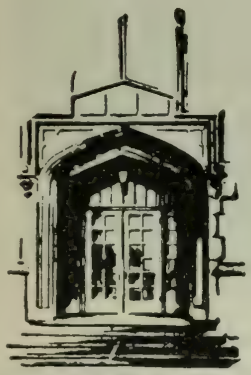

Fully Accredited. "College Boards" held at school. Special Preparation for Vassar, Wellesley, Smith, Mt. Holyoke, Bryn Mawr, State Universities, etc.

Advanced Courses for H. S. Graduates

Music, Art, Horseback-Riding. Gymnasium, Swimming Pool. Modern fireproof buildings. 29th year. *Catalog:*

Florence J. Morgan, Principal

TUDOR HALL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Indianapolis, Ind.

SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL

SHELBYVILLE, KENTUCKY

An English & Classical SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

One hundred and three years of successful work.

Prepares for Wellesley, Vassar, Smith, Mount Holyoke, Wells, Cornell University, Goucher, Randolph-Macon, and other colleges and universities.

Physical training, athletics and horseback-riding under competent director. Outdoor sports all the year.

Under chaperonage, the students enjoy the many opportunities of Louisville.

For catalogue or other information apply to

MRS. W. T. POYNTER, Principal

OAK HALL

Saint Paul's distinctive school for girls. 77th year. College Preparatory and General courses. Strong Music department. Happy school and home life with attention to the needs of the individual pupil. Big new gymnasium. Skating rink. Swimming, riding, tennis.

For catalogue address

Royal A. Moore, M.A. (Harvard)

President

578-590 Holly Ave.

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

Ed'nl Index

Miss Harris' Florida School

Established 1914

Boarding and Day School Departments

Kindergarten Through College Preparatory

OCTOBER TO JUNE

Complete Science Department, Modern Languages, Music and Art.

Tourist pupils use own text-books and follow outlines of Northern schools.

Separate buildings for younger pupils. Tennis, rowing, swimming, horseback riding and golf throughout the winter. Address for details

JULIA FILLMORE HARRIS, Principal

1151 Brickell Ave. Miami, Florida

Washington Seminary

Peachtree Road, Atlanta, Georgia

Some features that commend the school to parents seeking the best in the education of their daughters:

1. Unusually beautiful grounds, buildings, furnishings like those of an elegant private home.
2. Boarding department limited to thirty students; home influences and care.
3. Classes divided into sections, averaging 14 students; personal attention to each pupil.
4. Healthful, mild winter climate. 1100 ft. above sea-level. OPEN-AIR CLASS ROOMS for use in seasonable weather.
5. Four literary courses leading to graduation; Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science, Physical Training.
6. Fully accredited.

53rd year begins Sept. 12, 1930

Llewellyn D. Scott **Miss Emma B. Scott**
Principals

1843-1930

STUART HALL

(Formerly Virginia Female Institute)

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

An Episcopal school for girls under the auspices of the three Dioceses of Virginia. maintaining the best Virginia traditions of culture and refinement. Thorough college preparation. A six-year General Course. Excellent advantages in Music, Art, Expression, Home Economics, and Commercial Subjects. Gymnasium. Outdoor Sports a large part of the year under a trained director.

FOR CATALOGUE ADDRESS

Mrs. H. N. Hills, B. A., Principal

The Birmingham School

FOR GIRLS **FOUNDED 1853**

The Mountain School

Healthful, invigorating location in Alleghany Mountains. School park land of 100 acres. On Main Line Penna R. R. Six Modern, homelike buildings. Thorough preparation for college, entrance examinations held at school. Accredited courses for girls not going to college. Fine and Applied Arts, Domestic Science, strong Music Department, Swimming Pool, Athletic Training, Dancing, Military Drill, Outdoor Life. Optional European tour, July and August. Illustrated Catalog.

Address

ALVAN R. GRIER, Pres.
Box A, Birmingham, Penna.

Dearborn-Morgan School

Founded 1869

George L. Shelley, A. M., Head Master

Complete Preparatory Courses for Girls, Kindergarten to College. Boys through Third Grade

DAY PUPILS ONLY

Supervised Athletics
Swimming Pool Instruction

ORANGE, N. J.

SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL

63rd YEAR

KNOXVILLE, ILLINOIS

A boarding school for girls maintained by the Protestant Episcopal Church. Prepares for admission to all colleges and universities. Also secretarial and commercial courses. Athletics include swimming and riding.

For Catalogue Write to

The Rev. Francis L. Carrington, LL. D.
RECTOR
SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL
KNOXVILLE, ILLINOIS

THE STARRETT SCHOOL
for Girls

4515 DREXEL BOULEVARD CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Co-operative with the University of Chicago;
accredited by the North Central Association.

Established in 1883 by Mrs. Helen Ekin Starrett; provided with every modern educational facility and notable for ever widening influence.

Located within easily accessible distance of Lake Michigan, Jackson Park and the University of Chicago. The libraries, museums and many lectures of the University are open to students of The Scarrett School, as are also the literary, musical, artistic and social culture of the great city.

The highest degree of scholarship is maintained, as the aim is to provide one teacher for every twelve students. The school owns five buildings, distinguished for their beauty, comfort and adaptability to home life and successful school work. In addition to the regular academic studies special courses are available in music, art, speech development, home economics and secretarial work.

For particulars, address

GERARD T. SMITH, A.M., Principal, THE STARRETT SCHOOL,
4515 Drexel Boul., Chicago, Ill.

St. Margaret's School

B O I S E , I D A H O

Founded in 1892

A BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Protestant Episcopal)

Located in the beautiful city of Boise whose mild winter climate makes possible out door sports all year.

Course from Kindergarten to College. The High School offers a General Course, College preparatory, and Special Courses in Dramatics, Music, Art, Dancing, Athletics, Home Economics and Typing.

Catalogue sent upon request

Rt. Rev. MIDDLETON S. BARNWELL, D.D., *President*
MARY SCARP STRATTE, *Principal*

The Catlin School

279, 281, 285 Culpepper Terrace Portland, Ore.

FOR BOARDING *and* DAY STUDENTS

Occupying its own buildings and large grounds in a beautiful residence section of the city, is divided into three departments:

COLLEGE PREPARATORY

Conducted under an able faculty of college graduates, prepares for the leading colleges and the College Board Examinations.

ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOL
FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Progressive in character and an unusually interesting school center.

THE SENIOR AND JUNIOR
BOARDING DEPARTMENTS

Happily and wisely directed in two departments for students from elementary age to college.

MUSIC, DRAMATICS, ART, PHYSICAL TRAINING, DOMESTIC SCIENCE

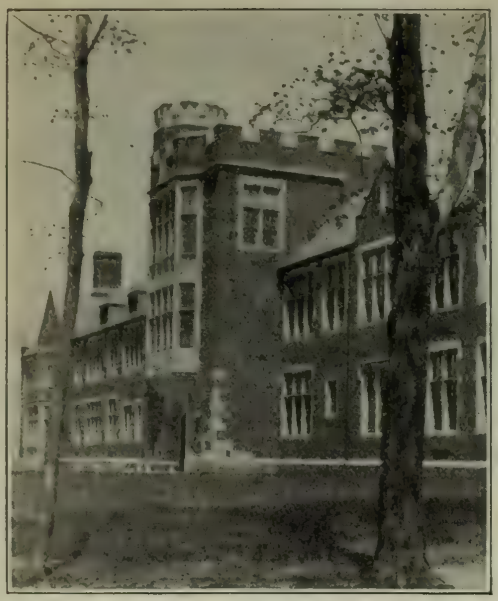

Laurel School
FOR GIRLS

A Country Day and Boarding School situated in Shaker Heights, Ohio, a suburb of Cleveland.

Thorough preparation for College Entrance Examinations and for methods of study in college.

Special courses in Art, Music, Literature, Domestic Science and Secretarial instruction.

Kindergarten, Primary and Preparatory Departments.

Outdoor sports: hockey, basketball, tennis, archery, golf, skating, horseback riding, hiking.

Mrs. Arthur Essex Lyman
Headmistress

Laurel School For Girls, Shaker Heights, Ohio

THE ANNIE WRIGHT SEMINARY

TACOMA, WASHINGTON

Boarding and Day School for Girls

EPISCOPAL

Elementary Department. College Preparatory and General Courses. Special advantages in Music and Art

Founded 1884
New building erected 1924

Sallie Egerton Wilson, M. A.
Principal

The Anna Head School

A BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Graduates of this school admitted without examination to all colleges using the accrediting system. Students prepared for College Board examinations.

Regular course of four years leading to diploma.

Also Primary and Intermediate Departments.

Post-graduate Department; study of music, art and modern languages under thoroughly skilled instructors.

A cheerful and homelike school, with opportunities for outdoor life all the year round.

ADDRESS

Miss Mary Elizabeth Wilson
Principal
BERKELEY CALIFORNIA

Ed'nl Index

HILLCREST FOR GIRLS 6 to 14 Years

Not only an *Accredited* School with smaller classes and Individual attention, but a delightful Home environment. Modern methods. Outdoor Sports. Friendly teachers. "The School of Happiness."—21st year. Near Milwaukee. For Catalog

Address SARAH M. DAVISON, *Principal*

HILLCREST SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

BOX 4N, BEAVER DAM, WISCONSIN

Woodberry Hall

In the foothills of the Appalachian mountains

149 PEACHTREE CIRCLE

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Boarding and Day School for Girls

Twenty-third Annual Session, Sept. 8th. Junior College, College Preparatory, and General Literary Courses. Special School of Music and Expression and Home Economics. University trained faculty.

A school of thorough scholarship and Christian ideals.

Send for catalog

MISS ROSA WOODBERRY, M.A., *Principal*

JENNINGS SEMINARY

AURORA - ILLINOIS

37 miles west of Chicago

Accredited High School for GIRLS

Boarding and day students
Small classes

Reasonable rates. Athletics.
Music. Art. Dramatics

Catalog sent on request

ABBIE PROBASCO, *Principal*

JENNINGS SEMINARY

AURORA, ILL.

CHATHAM HALL

A School for Girls in Southern Virginia

Thorough College Preparation

General, Advanced and Special Courses

Secretarial Training

One hundred and seventy-five acre estate, gardens, dairy. Outdoor life the year round. Saddle horses, golf course, archery, tennis, swimming pool.

For catalogue, address REV. EDMUND J. LEE, D.D., *Rector*

CHATHAM HALL, CHATHAM, VIRGINIA

Marlborough School *for* Girls

ESTABLISHED 1889

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL

Junior and Senior High School Departments. Accredited. College Preparation. Special Advantages in Music, French, Art and Home Economics. Supervised Sports.

ADA S. BLAKE, A. B., Principal
5029 West Third Street
Los Angeles, California

SAINT MARY'S HALL

117 East French Place
SAN ANTONIO TEXAS

Head Mistress, Ruth Coit, former Head Mistress, Cambridge, Mass., School for Girls

COMPLETE Academic and College Preparatory Courses; also Art and Physical Training under competent direction.

Admirably situated in a large plot of ground, in the most desirable residential section of this beautiful old city of the South.

Out Door Sports All the Year Round

Faculty exceptional. School House modern in every detail. Residence, a new building with adequate appointments.

Catalogue and particulars upon application.

Ed'nl Index

Sacred Heart Academy

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

Standard School conducted by Dominican Sisters for the moral and intellectual development of young women

Courses in Language, Mathematics, Science and History, Conservatory of Music and School of Fine Arts

ACCREDITED BY THE STATE UNIVERSITY
and listed among the recognized
HIGH SCHOOLS OF THE STATE

Representatives of the School will be glad to furnish a personal interview

For catalog or further particulars, address the Directress of Studies

SACRED HEART ACADEMY, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

SCHOOL OF THE BROWN COUNTY ◈ URSULINES ◈

Saint Martin, Ohio

"The school that is aloof from the iconoclasm of the age."

Prepares for any college.

Close association between student and teacher both before and after graduation.

Careful instruction not only in practical and cultural courses, but in everything that develops the ideal Catholic woman.

Country home with 400 acres of high ground.

Ample space for outdoor exercise, dairy, orchard and farm.

About one hour's drive from Cincinnati.

Address for Catalog

SCHOOL OF THE
BROWN COUNTY URSULINES
Saint Martin, Ohio

LORETTO ACADEMY

Kansas City, Missouri

A Select Boarding and Day School for Girls, comprising Academy, Preparatory and Business Departments. Special attention given to Art, Voice, Music, Expression and Languages. Complete course in Domestic Science.

Conducted by

THE SISTERS OF LORETTO

Member of North Central Association of Schools and Colleges. Affiliated with Webster College, Webster Groves, Mo., and Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colo. Diplomas admit to University of Missouri and the University of Kansas,—etc.

FOR CATALOGUE AND OTHER INFORMATION, ADDRESS

Mother Superior, Thirty-ninth and Roanoke Blvd.

ACADEMY OF THE HOLY CROSS (Dunbarton Heights)

Affiliated With the Catholic University of America also Accredited by the Associations of the Middle States

Situated in one of the best residential sections of Washington, this school, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, offers to girls of 14 to 18 an excellent High School course in which is included a commercial training. Additional instruction in Music and other Arts may be taken if desired.

An intermediate school is maintained for younger girls.

For Information, Address **SISTER SUPERIOR**

2935 Upton Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

Phone, Cleveland 0490

Kenwood Hall

An Accredited Resident and Day School for Girls

Elementary Grades
Junior and Senior High Schools

School in the Garden
the year round

Homelike conditions in a boarding department limited to twelve girls of High School age

Ruby Mildred King, A. B., Director

KENWOOD HALL

6367 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.

HOLLYWOOD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

ESTABLISHED 1909

An Accredited Boarding and Day School

Senior and Junior High School

Elementary, Primary and Kindergarten Grades

Louise Knappen Woollett, Principal

HOLLYWOOD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

1749 N. La Brea Avenue, Hollywood, California

Ed'nl Index

The Biblical Seminary in New York

(INTERDENOMINATIONAL)

WILBERT W. WHITE, President

FOUNDED UPON THE PRINCIPLE that adequate training for Christian leadership requires independent and comprehensive knowledge of the Bible itself. The central discipline in all departments is, therefore, direct mastery of the Bible. However, none of the studies usual to any department are neglected.

This Seminary is steadfastly evangelical in doctrine, and it devotes particular care to the cultivation of the spiritual life of the student.

Registered by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York as offering approved courses leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Sacred Theology, Master of Sacred Theology, Doctor of Sacred Theology, Bachelor of Religious Education, Master of Religious Education, and Doctor of Religious Education.

The Department of Theology

1. Regular Three-year Course in Theology leading to the degree of S. T. B.
2. Department of Graduate Work in Theology with courses leading to the degrees of S. T. M. and S. T. D.

In this department the course in Systematic Theology is organized to take advantage of modern educational processes. This is accomplished by applying, successively, to the study of Christian Doctrine the historical, psychological, and philosophical modes of approach, under the professors of the subjects indicated.

The Historical Approach. The first year is given to an examination of the progressive developments of Christian thinking, as they have found expression in the historic creeds and confessions and so contribute to the understanding of the basic truths of Systematic Theology.

The Psychological Approach. In the second year the psychological foundation for the Christian belief is investigated. The Christian's experience of faith in God, in the redemptive work of His Son, and in the soteriological assurances of evangelical Protestantism, is analyzed.

The Philosophical Approach. The third year course, entitled The Philosophy of the Christian Religion, considers the facts, principles, and doctrines of Systematic Theology as related to the thought and life of mankind.

The Department of Religious Education

Courses leading to the degrees of B.R.E., M.R.E., and D.R.E., designed to train teachers of the Bible in schools and colleges, directors of religious education in church schools, secretaries in Christian Associations, and those in like positions.

The Department of Missions

Two-year Course, with the missionary candidate's needs, including phonetics and missionary linguistics, especially provided for.

The Department of Social Service

Courses for training in settlement work, community service, and other branches of social service, with a frank emphasis upon the religious element of such work. Exceptional facilities for direct contacts and experience offered by the Lieut. White Neighborhood House, conducted, under expert supervision, by the Seminary.

Send for Catalogue with full description of courses and with entrance conditions.

THE BIBLICAL SEMINARY IN NEW YORK

235 East 49th Street New York, N. Y.

Publishers, THE BIBLICAL REVIEW (Quarterly)

Auburn Theological Seminary

Harry Lathrop Reed, President

Auburn, N. Y.

With a rich historical background, ideal location, delightful campus, well qualified faculty, fine fellowship and a School of Religious Education, Auburn offers excellent opportunities of sound preparation for Christian service.

School of Theology

Summer School of Theology

School of Religious Education

Summer School of Religious Education

one hundred twelve years useful

CROZER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Tuition and room rent free. Scholarships available for approved students. Seminary's relations to University of Pennsylvania warrant offer of the following courses:

I. Resident course for preachers and pastors. Seminary degree of B.D. or Diploma.

II. Course with special emphasis on Religious Education and Social Service. Seminary degree of B.D.; University degree of A.M.

III. Graduate Course. Advanced Scholarship in any department of a Theological Curriculum. Seminary degree Th.M.; University degree Ph.D.

IV. Extension Department by means of which courses are offered to pastors who have not had the privilege of resident Theological Training, and to Theological Graduates who may wish to pursue Graduate Work extra-murally.

Address: MILTON G. EVANS, D.D., LL.D., President

CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA

Ed'nl Index

The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary

"THE BEECHES" **LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY**

JOHN R. SAMPEY, D.D., LL.D., *President*

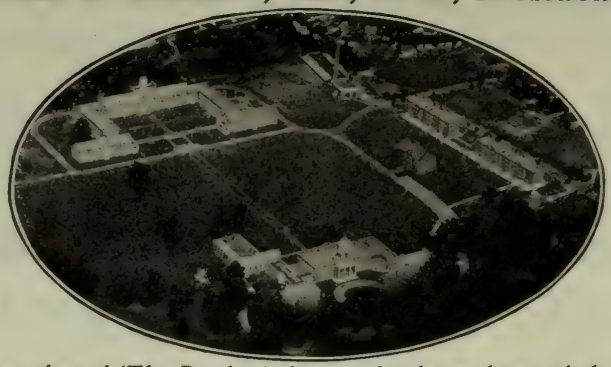

"An aeroplane view of 'The Beeches,' the completed new home of the Seminary"

What You Will Find Here

1. A World-Famous Faculty of Sound Christian Thinkers.

   John R. Sampey—A. T. Robertson—W. O. Carver—Frank M. Powell—G. S. Dobbins—W. Hersey Davis—J. McK. Adams—Kyle M. Yates—Harold W. Tribble—Jesse B. Weatherspoon—R. Inman Johnson—and Charles S. Gardner (Professor Emeritus).

2. A Comprehensive Curriculum Based on Genuine Christian Scholarship.

   Religion and learning are happily wedded. The institution aims to work with the Holy Spirit in fully fitting called and commissioned men for modern New Testament pastorates.

3. A Modernly Equipped New $2,500,000 Suburban Home Ideally Located.

   Six new structures, equal in size to ten, are artistically grouped in a setting of natural blue grass beauty, eighty miles from the center of the nation's population.

4. A Place Where You May Thoughtfully Face Truth Under Safe Guides.

   The student is given freedom to think for himself, but is not thrown into a maze of unfamiliar thought and left to solve the puzzle unaided.

5. A Program as All-Inclusive as the Program of Jesus.

   The Seminary is primarily a soul-redeeming agency. It has a marvelous record in sane evangelism and world-wide missions.

6. The World's Largest Theological Seminary.

   The Louisville seminary has been enrolling each session from a world-wide field more licensed or ordained ministers than any other similar institution on the globe. For the last nine sessions an average of 422 preachers have been enrolled.

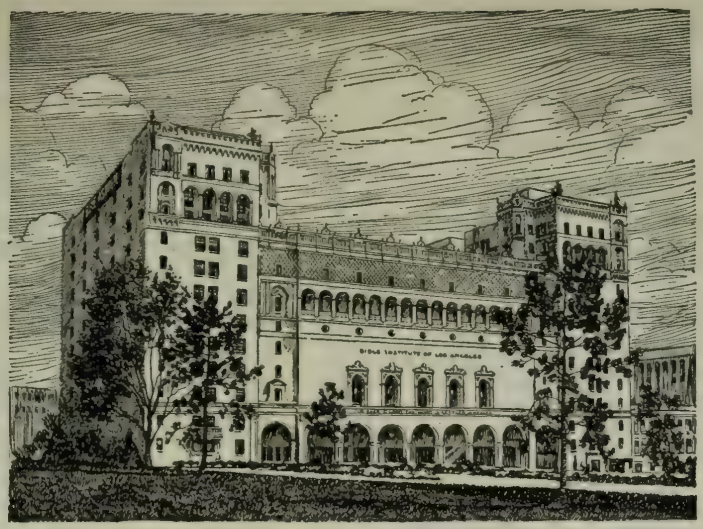

BIBLE INSTITUTE OF LOS ANGELES

"BIOLA"

A School of Training for Christian Leadership

DR. W. P. WHITE
President

DR. E. L. McCREERY
Dean of Faculty

Offers comprehensive courses under trained instructors preparing for every church activity. Graduates qualified pastors' assistants, directors of Christian education, leaders of church music. Course in missions includes instruction in medicine and minor surgery for use on foreign mission fields.

Day, Evening and Correspondence Instruction

Supported by gifts of interested friends. "Biola" Annuity Bonds provide an assured income. Booklet sent on request.

BIBLE INSTITUTE OF LOS ANGELES

536-558 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California

Ed'nl Index

SOUTHWESTERN BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Seminary Hill, Texas

For the Student

1. *Great Spiritual Atmosphere*
2. *Passionately Evangelistic*
3. *Profound Scholarship, safe and sane*
4. *Great Balanced Curriculum*
5. *Healthful Climate with Conveniences*
6. *Economic Living Expenses*

Summer School Opens June 2. Next Regular Session Opens Sept. 22.

SCHOOLS:

Four in One — Theology, Education, Music, Missionary Training.

COURSES:

Classes open to both men and women. Two and three years required for graduation.

OPPORTUNITIES:

Churches offer student opportunities. Hundreds of definite calls for trained workers.

WRITE:

L. R. Scarborough, D.D., LL.D., President.

SCARRITT COLLEGE

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Provides thorough training for various types of Christian workers; Teachers of Bible; Specialists in Religious Education; Social-religious workers—urban and rural; General Church Workers; Educational Missionaries; Medical Missionaries.

For all such workers Scarritt offers unexcelled advantages; a strong faculty; thorough courses of study leading to the B.A. and M.A. degrees; affiliation with George Peabody College for Teachers; valuable experience in supervised practice work; association with a student body consecrated to Christian service; a delightful school home-life; and a deep spiritual atmosphere.

For full information, address

PRESIDENT J. L. CUNINGGIM,

1008 Nineteenth Ave., South, Nashville, Tenn.

Garrett Biblical Institute

A Graduate School of Theology

B. D., S. T. M., A. M., Ph. D.

In Co-operation With

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Graduate courses in every department of theological study, preparing for

Pastoral Leadership—city, town, country
Missionary Work—foreign and home fields
Religious Education—Religious Drama
Teaching—college and seminary

Tuition and room rent free: exceptional opportunity for self-help.

Ideal location—near Chicago—on the Lake Shore.

For Information, Address

President F. C. EISELEN
Garrett Building, Evanston, Ill.

Augsburg College *and* Theological Seminary

Four-Year College Course
Coeducational

Three-Year Seminary Course

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Maintained By the Lutheran Free Church. Corporate Name Augsburg Seminary

Denver Bible Institute

A Training School for Christian workers. Scriptural, inspirational, evangelistic, missionary, systematic, undenominational, efficient, conservative, spiritual, pre-millenial. For catalog and information, address, address,

Clifton L. Fowler, Dean
2047 Glenarm Place
Denver, Colo.

Vesper George

SCHOOL OF ART
TWO and THREE YEAR COURSES
300 Students
Entire four-story building

Intensive Professional Work
Drawing and Painting
Illustration and Life
COMMERCIAL DESIGN
Murals and Leaded Glass
INTERIOR DECORATION
Textiles and Wallpaper
COSTUME DESIGN
Theatre Craft

BOSTON SUMMER SCHOOL
Six Weeks' Intensive Course
Exceptional faculty—Individual instruction
Scholarships—Booklet
42-44 St. Botolph St., Boston, Massachusetts

CALIFORNIA
School of Fine Arts

(Formerly the Mark Hopkins Institute)
AFFILIATED WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
Chestnut and Jones Streets
SAN FRANCISCO

Professional training in the Fine and Applied arts. Normal Course for teachers of art

DAY AND NIGHT SCHOOLS
Fall and Spring Terms August to May
Summer Session of six weeks in June and July
Splendid new buildings with delightful surroundings for the study of art
Write for illustrated catalogue
LEE F. RANDOLPH, *Director*

CHOUINARD
School of Art

741 South Grand View
Los Angeles, Calif.

A school giving as its foundation a thorough Fine Arts training and the application of good drawing in practical class, under teachers of experience and widely recognized ability.

Life, Painting, Composition....*Edouard A. Vysekal*
Sculpture ....*Merrill Gage*
Landscape ....*Millard Sheets*
Life, Illustration ....*Lawrence Murphy*
Design, Costume Design, Stage.....*Patti Patterson*
Interior Decorating ....*W. Bergfeldt*
Commercial Art ....*James Trout*
Fashion Illustration .... *Beulah Drew*, *Guila Smith*
Lettering ....*Albert Greenlaw*

Enrolled 350 Students Second Year
Catalog and further information upon request
Address for particulars
NELBERT M. CHOUINARD, *President*,
CHOUINARD SCHOOL OF ART
741 South Grand View Los Angeles, Calif.

New York School of Fine and Applied Art

(Parsons)

NEW YORK CITY— Established New York 1908—Paris 1921 —PARIS, FRANCE

WILLIAM M. ODOM, President; and a Faculty of Sixty

This is the original international professional school of Interior Architecture and Decoration, Costume Design and Costume Construction, and Decorative Illustration. The school also has courses for training Teachers, Special Summer Courses, Saturday Morning Abridged Courses; and from the Paris School, two and one-half months of Research Work in Italy, with short Research Trips in French centers.

NEW YORK SCHOOL—Regular Session, September to June; Summer Session, July and August.

PARIS SCHOOL—In session throughout the year except four weeks in August and two weeks at Christmas. Research Classes in Italy August, September and October.

New York School student body, winter 1929, had representatives from 42 States, 5 Canadian Provinces and 17 Foreign Countries. Paris School had three hundred and five students, representing 35 States, 4 Canadian Provinces and 13 Foreign Countries.

NEW YORK SCHOOL

CREDITS GIVEN FOR SATISFACTORY WORK
GRADUATES RECOMMENDED FOR POSITIONS

GENERAL, PARIS and SUMMER CIRCULARS SENT ON REQUEST

Box Z, 2239 Broadway, New York City, or 9 Place des Vosges, Paris

THE PARIS SCHOOL

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ART

CHICAGO

A professional school specializing in intensive development of the individual. One, two, and three year certificate courses in Painting, Sculpture, Illustration, Commercial Art, Interior Decoration. Faculty includes Lorado Taft and twenty other leading American artists. Highest type student personnel.

Year-around entrance. Classes day and evening. European Tours. Placement service for graduates. Visitors invited.

PROCTOR M. FISKE, B. S., President HUBERT ROPP, Director

For catalog address REGISTRAR

230 East Ohio Street Chicago, Illinois

New England CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Established 1867

Boston, Mass.

George W. Chadwick, *Director*

Pianoforte, Voice, Organ, Violin, Violoncello and all other Orchestral Instruments; Composition, Harmony, History of Music, Theory, Solfeggio, Diction, Chorus, Choir Training, Ensemble for Strings, Woodwind and Brass.

Department of Public School Music

A four-year course leading to Conservatory Diploma.

English, Languages, Psychology and Education

Degrees of Bachelor of Music and Bachelor of School Music, Granted

Operatic Department

Dramatic Department

Orchestra of Eighty-Five

Free Privileges

of lectures, concerts and recitals, the opportunities of ensemble practice and appearing before audiences with orchestral accompaniment.

Dormitories for women students.

More than 3,000 students last year represented 45 states and 33 foreign countries.

Address RALPH L. FLANDERS
General Manager

EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC

of THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER

HOWARD HANSON, *Director*

An Endowed School Offering Instruction in All Major Branches of Music

Courses Leading To:

BACHELOR OF MUSIC
MASTER OF MUSIC

BACHELOR OF ARTS IN MUSIC
MASTER OF ARTS IN MUSIC

Special and Preparatory Departments
Limited enrollment in all regular courses
Dormitories for men and women

For Further Information Address:

A. H. Larson, Secretary-Registrar, Eastman School of Music
Rochester, New York

COMBS
CONSERVATORY of MUSIC
PHILADELPHIA

ESTABLISHED 1885

GILBERT RAYNOLDS COMBS, Director

A School of Individual Instruction

A RESIDENTIAL AND DAY SCHOOL OF UNPARALLELED FACILITIES

Enrollment Limited to 2,500

(Theoretical and Collateral Branches taught privately and in classes.)

All branches. Teacher Training Courses. Approved and Accredited courses for Public School Music Supervisors. Graduates in this course are entitled to PA. and other state certificates. Degrees conferred.

Distinguished Faculty of 95. Personal supervision assured by Daily Reports to Director.

Four Pupils' Recitals weekly. Two Complete Pupils' Symphony Orchestras.

SEVEN SPACIOUS BUILDINGS

"Dormitories for Women"

A School of Inspiration, Loyalty, Success

Write the Registrar for Free Book of Information

Administration Building 1331 S. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.

DENVER College *of* Music

NON-PROFIT

Institutional member National Association of Schools of Music

JOHN C. WILCOX, Mus.M., *Director*

▲

4 year College Course (accredited) leading to Bachelor of Music degree.

Faculty of 40 eminent instructors; all branches of Music and the Dance.

Summer School with Guest Teachers

▲

Send for catalog. Address:

DENVER COLLEGE *of* MUSIC

1000 GRANT ST. DENVER, COLO.

LELAND POWERS

School of the THEATRE

Practical stage experience with public appearance. Under professional direction.

School of the SPOKEN WORD

Preparation in all branches of oral English, cultural as well as professional Normal courses.

Send for Catalogue

31 Evans Way, Boston, Massachusetts

PERRY

KINDERGARTEN NORMAL SCHOOL

Founded in 1898 by
Annie Moseley Perry

A three-year course of training for nursery school, kindergarten, primary, and playground positions offered to those who have completed a general or classical course in an accredited high school, or preparatory school of equivalent grade.

As classes are limited to 45, early enrollment is necessary.

Send for booklet "Training Children"

HARRIOT HAMBLEN JONES
Principal

25 Huntington Ave. Room 322
BOSTON, MASS.

THE HARRIETTE MELISSA MILLS

Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers

Founded 1909

Two-year and three-year diploma courses. These may be offered for advanced credit towards a college degree. Strong faculty; convenient location; spacious quarters; complete equipment; exceptional facilities for thorough work. Residence for students.

66 Fifth Avenue New York City

THE LESLEY SCHOOL

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS

Teacher Training Department:

Four-year College Course leading to degree of Bachelor of Science
Three-year Kindergarten Elementary Normal Course
Two-year Kindergarten Primary Normal Course

Domestic Science Department:

Four-year College Course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science
Three-year Professional Course
Two-year Practical Course

Secretarial and Business Course One-year

Address THE SECRETARY OF
THE LESLEY SCHOOL
29 Everett Street, Cambridge, Mass.

BROADOAKS SCHOOL

STATE ACCREDITED

Professional Training in
Nursery School, Kindergarten, Primary.

One Year Graduate School
of Child Research.

Two year College professional course
above Junior certificate

Open Air Evening Summer School
MAY TO JULY
Home and Out-of-Door School
for Children up to six years

BROADOAKS SCHOOL
714 West California St. Pasadena, California

THE JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE OF PHILADELPHIA

THE ANNUAL SESSION BEGINS THE LAST WEEK IN SEPTEMBER AND ENDS THE FIRST WEEK IN JUNE

FOUNDED 1825
A Chartered University Since 1838

Graduates number 15,197, about 6,000 of whom are active in medical work in every State, and many foreign countries.

FACILITIES: The new twelve-story College building, including provisions which make this building one of the most complete and modern medical colleges in this country, was opened in October, 1929. In addition, the College owns and controls a separate anatomical institute, teaching museums; free libraries; the Jefferson Hospital, in which there are unusual and superior clinical opportunities; the Department for the Diseases of the Chest; maternity department, and clinical laboratories. Instruction privileges are also offered in four other hospitals.

FACULTY: Eminent medical men of national reputation and unusual teaching ability.

ADMISSION: Not less than three College years leading to a degree in science or art, including specified science and language courses. Preference is given to those who have completed additional work.

APPLICATIONS should be made early.

ABUNDANT OPPORTUNITIES for Graduates to enter hospital service and other medical fields.

ROSS V. PATTERSON, M.D., Dean

The John Marshall Law School

(Founded 1899)

Evening School—Day School Standards

Accredited by Board of Law Examiners.

Faculty of active practitioners, all graduates of outstanding colleges and law schools.

Courses lead to admission to the bar and to degrees of LL.B., LL.M., and J.D.

One year Post-Graduate Course.

Students may earn while they learn.

For catalog and pamphlet on "Study of Law, and Proper Preparation," write

EDWARD T. LEE, Dean
35 North Dearborn St.
CHICAGO ILLINOIS

Rose Polytechnic Institute

Terre Haute Indiana

A College of Engineering

Mechanical Engineering
Electrical Engineering
Civil Engineering
Chemical Engineering
Architectural Engineering

All courses are four years in length, and lead to the degree of Bachelor of Science. Extensive shops and well equipped laboratories. Highest standard; limited attendance; small classes and individual attention to students. Successful graduates. Expenses low. Dormitory for non-resident students.

For catalog containing full particulars and professional register of alumni, address

JOHN B. PEDDLE, M.E., President

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Day and Evening Classes

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE BUILDING

Send for "BLUE BOOK"

For 27 Years a leading school in Drafting, Designing, Architecture and Building Construction, Mechanical, Civil, Electrical and Structural Engineering. Spare time courses permit student to earn while learning. Special advantages because of location, working affiliations, etc.

Send for our 80-page "BLUE BOOK"—*Mailed Free*

Chicago Technical College, 118 East 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

Charles W. Morey, BS., E.E., President

A Special Technical School

—with concise but comprehensive courses in

APPLIED ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICITY
and
AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS

The course is designed for earnest, ambitious men of all ages with limited time and means. Thorough knowledge of underlying principles emphasized. The curriculum includes Electrical Drafting, Estimating and Contracting, Signal and Communication Systems, Installation, Operating and Maintenance of all types of Electrical Machinery, Armature Winding, Automotive Electricity and Automotive Mechanics.

Graduates are qualified to enter the electrical field and automobile industry at once. N.Y.E.S. graduates hold responsible positions throughout the world. The course may be started any day or evening. School open all year. Write for free 48-page catalog.

New York Electrical School

(Established 1902)

Dept. 15 37-39 West 17th Street

NEW YORK CITY

THE GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING

2 and 4 Chestnut Street,
Boston, Mass.

RESIDENCES: 91 and 93 Mt. Vernon Street

Mrs. Margaret J. Stannard, Director

Mrs. Gladys Beckett Jones, Assoc. Director

The Garland School was established in 1902 to provide special training for Home and Community Responsibilities.

The regular course, leading to diploma, is two years in length. Shorter courses are offered for advanced students.

These courses are planned to follow School or College work and to teach girls to apply the knowledge, gained by general study and experience, to the problems of daily living—the problems of Food, Clothing, and Use of Money and Child Care and Training.

Accommodation for resident students is provided in Home Houses where every girl has experience in homemaking activities.

The School is of immediate value to a girl for the intelligent direction of her own life; to increase her usefulness as a community worker; and to prepare her for the care of a home.

Two-year students of good standing may, if they choose, elect a major for the second year leading toward a wage-earning vocation.

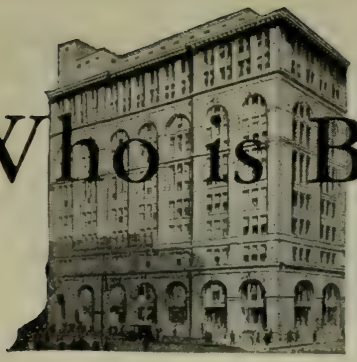

Who is Behind the Alexander Hamilton Institute?

THE worth of any organization is judged by the men who are responsible for it. Back of the Alexander Hamilton Institute, back of its Course and Service, is a group of men whose standing in business and education prove the soundness of its plan. Some of these men are listed here.

AUTHORS AND SPECIAL LECTURERS

EDWARD W. BEATTY, Chairman of the Board, Canadian Pacific Railway.

ALFRED P. SLOAN, JR., President, General Motors Corporation.

SHELDON R. COONS, Executive Vice-President, Gimbel Bros.

OSCAR COOPER, Member of Firm, Shearson, Hammill & Company. New York Stock Exchange.

FREDERICK D. CORLEY, Vice-President, Marshall Field & Company, in charge of Retail Merchandising.

JOSEPH P. DAY, President, Joseph P. Day, Inc., Real Estate.

ELMER E. FERRIS, Professor of Salesmanship, New York University; former Sales Manager, Phenix Cheese Company.

GEORGE M. GALES, Vice-Chairman, Drug, Inc.

COL. ROBERT I. REES, Assistant Vice-President, American Telephone and Telegraph Company.

PAUL M. MAZUR, Partner, Lehman Brothers, New York, Bankers.

F. EDSON WHITE, President, Armour & Company.

W. T. GRANT, Chairman of the Board, W. T. Grant Company.

WILL H. HAYS, President, Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of America, Inc.

LAWRENCE M. JAY, Vice-President, International Banking Corporation.

EDGAR J. KAUFMANN, President, Kaufmann Department Stores, Pittsburgh.

ALBERT D. LASKER, Chairman of the Board, Lord & Thomas and Logan; former Chairman, United States Shipping Board.

FOWLER MANNING, President and General Manager, L. C. Smith and Corona Typewriters, Inc.

STEPHEN I. MILLER, Executive Manager, National Association of Credit Men.

J. C. PENNEY, Chairman of the Board, J. C. Penney Company.

CLIFTON SLUSSER, Vice-President and Factory Manager, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company.

FREDERICK S. TODMAN, Senior Member, Frederick S. Todman & Company, Certified Public Accountants.

THOMAS J. WATSON, President and General Manager, International Business Machines Corporation.

J. H. BLISS, Controller, Libby, McNeill & Libby.

GEORGE BALDWIN, Vice-President, General Electric Company.

DAVID SARNOFF, President, Radio Corporation of America.

Modern Business

ADVISORY COUNCIL

General T. Coleman duPont, D.C.S., Business Executive.

John Hays Hammond, D. Sc., LL.D., Consulting Engineer.

Frederick H. Hurdman, B.C.S., Member, Hurdman and Cranstoun, Certified Public Accountants.

Percy H. Johnston, LL.D., President, Chemical Bank and Trust Company of New York.

Dexter S. Kimball, A.B., M.E., LL.D. Dean, College of Engineering, Cornell University; Chairman, Board of Directors, Alexander Hamilton Institute.

John T. Madden, B.C.S., C.P.A., Dean of New York University School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance; President, Alexander Hamilton Institute.

THE CONSULTANT STAFF

Richard W. Barrett, A.B., LL.B., Vice-President and General Counsel, Lehigh Valley Railroad.

Bruce Barton, Chairman of the Board, Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.

Jules I. Bogen, Ph.D., Financial Editor, New York Journal of Commerce.

Ralph Starr Butler, A.B., Vice-President in Charge of Advertising, General Foods Corporation.

Geoffrey S. Childs, B.C.S., Executive Vice-President, Pitcairn-Cierva Autogiro Company of America; former President, National Association of Office Managers.

J. Anton de Haas, Ph.D., Ziegler Professor of International Relations, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University.

George W. Edwards, Ph.D., Dean, School of Business and Civic Administration, College of the City of New York.

Major B. Foster, M.A., Chairman of the Department of Banking and Finance, New York University.

Dr. Lee Galloway, Ph.D., First Director of the School of Retailing, New York University.

David E. Golieb, B.C.S., Treasurer, Einstein-Wolf Company; President, National Association of Credit Men.

Leo Greendlinger, M.C.S., C.P.A. (N. Y.), Vice-President and General Manager, Alexander Hamilton Institute.

George Burton Hotchkiss, A.M., Professor of Advertising and Marketing, School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, New York University.

Solomon S. Huebner, Ph.D., Professor of Insurance, Univ. of Pennsylvania.

Walter S. Johnson, B.A., B.C.L., K.C., Member of the Quebec Bar and Lecturer on Railway Law and Sessional Lecturer on Constitutional Law, McGill University.

John G. Jones, Member, Board of Directors, Alexander Hamilton Institute.

Bernard Lichtenberg, M.C.S., Vice-President, Alexander Hamilton Institute; President, Association of National Advertisers.

Frank L. McVey, Ph.D., LL.D., President, University of Kentucky.

G. F. Michelbacher, Vice-President and Secretary, The Great American Indemnity Company.

Bruce D. Mudgett, Ph.D., Professor of Economics, University of Minnesota.

Dr. Paul H. Nystrom, Ph.D., Professor of Marketing, Columbia University.

Amos Parrish, A.B., Director, Amos Parrish & Company, Store Counselors.

E. L. Stewart Patterson, Canadian Bank of Commerce.

Frank Henry Sommer, J.D., LL.D., Dean of the School of Law, New York University.

Interesting literature describing the Institute's service to business men will be sent to you without obligation on request

Alexander Hamilton Institute

202 Astor Place, New York.

(In Canada, address the Alexander Hamilton Institute, Ltd., C. P. R. Building, Toronto)

ARNOLD COLLEGE

for Hygiene and Physical Education —Liberal and Cultural Education

Three Years' Course—B.P.E. Degree *Four Years' Course*—B.S. *Degree*

FOUR YEARS' COURSE—A.B. DEGREE

The curricula leading to the B.P.E. and B.S. degrees prepare teachers of health education, offer clinical experience in physiotherapy, and include camping on Long Island Sound.

The curricula leading to the A.B. and B.S. degrees prepare students in the liberal arts, scientific and cultural subjects, preparatory for teaching, medicine and law.

Co-educational. Girls' dormitories on Campus. Appointment Bureau.

SUMMER SCHOOL AT SHORE

For regular and illustrated catalogs and all other information, address

ARNOLD COLLEGE, 1466 Chapel Street, New Haven, Conn.

Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education

779 Beacon Street
BOSTON, MASS.

Three Year Course

Camp Dormitory

Medical Gymnastics

Physio-Therapy

HARRY NISSEN, B.S., President

WEGER HEALTH SCHOOL

REDLANDS, CALIFORNIA

Chronic Fatigue Intoxication is known to be the foundation of most symptom-complexes and diseases.

The excessive and unreasonable demands of modern life consume vital energy and impair all functional activities.

Dietetic errors and enervating psychological habits must be corrected so that the body may stand the strain.

Treatment is Educational and Dietetic

A high class institution in a city of culture and beauty in keeping with the many natural advantages of Southern California.

Descriptive literature on request

Reservations invariably to be made in advance

WEGER HEALTH SCHOOL

1154 West Highland Ave. GEORGE S. WEGER, M.D.

(Tubercular, Contagious and Mental Cases not admitted)

BURDETT COLLEGE

Intensive two-year courses of college grade: Business Administration and Accounting for young men—Executive Secretarial for young women. Also shorter specialized courses.

Burdett training fits graduates for executive, secretarial, office, selling and other business positions. Exceptional preparation. Best type of student associate. Able faculty. Individual attention. New building and equipment. Previous commercial training not required for entrance. Placement service at graduation. Founded 1879.

Burdett students come from universities, colleges, leading high schools and academies. Sixteen men's colleges represented in Business Administration course alone during present year.

156 STUART STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

A PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS SCHOOL OF COLLEGE GRADE

Correspondence Invited.
For Illustrated Catalogue Address
F. H. BURDETT,
President

Training for Authorship

Dr. Esenwein.

How to write, what to write, and where to sell

Write for publication—serious books, fiction, drama. Develop the gifts you possess. Make a notable contribution to literature. Turn your knowledge and attainments to profitable account.

Short-Story and Article Writing, Play Writing, Versification, Writing for Children, Public Speaking, etc., taught personally by Dr. J. Berg Esenwein, for many years editor of Lippincott's Magazine, and a staff of proved literary experts. Constructive criticism. Frank, honest, helpful advice. Skilled assistance along modern lines.

One pupil has received over $5000 for work written mostly in spare time. A physically handicapped student has written a successful novel for young girls. Another student received over $1000 before completing her first course.

The portfolios of prominent people often yield very seasonable and salable material. If you have any thought of writing, let us advise you confidentially. The universities recognize the quality of our work, for over a hundred members of the English faculties of higher institutions are studying with our Literary Department. The editors recognize it, for they are constantly recommending our courses.

We publish The Writer's Library, descriptive booklet free. We also publish The Writer's Monthly, an indispensable magazine for literary workers, sample copy 25c. Besides our teaching service, we offer a manuscript criticism service.

150-page illustrated catalogue free

Please address

THE HOME CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL

Dept. 31, Springfield, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1897 INCORPORATED 1904

BRYANT-STRATTON COLLEGE
Fountain Street at Union
Providence, Rhode Island

(Not connected with any school of similar name.)

BRYANT-STRATTON

College of Business Administration

PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

(A BUSINESS AND STUDENT CENTER)

First college of business administration chartered by the State to confer degrees for two-year courses in Business Administration, Executive-Accountancy, Economics, Finance, Executive-Secretarial Training. State-Accredited Teacher's Courses certified for Higher Teacher's Certificates. Co-educational.

Student representation from
46 universities and colleges
209 high schools and preparatory schcols.
61 professors, instructors, and staff of lecturers from leading universities and business organizations. Thorough business training resultful in preferred positions for graduates. Over 1000 calls a year from leading business men. Expert placement service. Cultural student life. Social activities. Athletics. Dormitory accommcdations.

68th Official Yearbook Ready.
Write Director of Admissions.

FOUNDED
1863

BRYANT-STRATTON COLLEGE, - - Providence, Rhode Island

Peirce School of Business Administration

Established in 1865

Courses of Study (university-grade) preparing young men and young women for the responsibilities of business life:

Business Administration
Accounting (C. P. A.)
Stenographic-Secretary
Executive-Secretary
Teacher-Training

Students Live in Private Homes with Proper Cultural Environment. Annual attendance of 3000, from all parts of the United States and from many foreign countries.

Sixty-sixth Catalogue upon application.

PEIRCE SCHOOL

Pine Street, West of Broad **Philadelphia**

Washington's Foremost Commercial School

For Twenty-Six Successful Years

Secretarial and Business Administration Courses. In 1929, young men and women totaling 1484 registered at the College. Over 120 colleges and universities were represented in the student body.

STRAYER COLLEGE

721 Thirteenth Street Washington, D. C.

Write Registrar for Catalogue

"Education in the Heart of the Nation"

COLLEGE GRADE TRAINING

for SECRETARIAL *and* ACCOUNTING POSITIONS

in Commerce, Industry, and Finance

Gregg courses are complete and adequate to meet employment demands. For more than thirty years Gregg College has maintained a policy of giving instruction of the highest quality with the result that its graduates have established an unequaled reputation for competency. This leads to immediate and profitable employment.

Gregg attracts only those with good education, refinement and ability. Gregg has the environment—the pedagogic requirements to attract such scholarship. Enrollment in day school limited to high school graduation or its equivalent. Students must show ability to maintain Gregg standards.

Years of specialization—years of knowing how are turned to your profit. Start any Monday, day or evening. Eleven efficiently taught courses prepare you for secretarial, stenographic, accounting, court reporting, and commercial teaching positions.

BOOK OF FACTS—FREE

Get this inspiring free book of facts today. Its pages will show you the way to business success. If you are serious—want to get ahead—write for your free copy, or telephone (State 1881).

The GREGG COLLEGE

225 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

"The Home of Gregg Shorthand"

RIDER COLLEGE

Trenton, N. J.

66th Year

The Rider Plan Saves Time

One, Two and Three-year Courses
Accountancy (C. P. A.)—Secretarial—
Finance — Economics — Law — Bus.
Administration — Comc'l Teaching.

Also Shorter Intensive Courses

Bachelor and Master Degrees

Unique program, applying modern business methods to professional training saves time and expense of college education one-third to one-half. Two thousand students annually. Co-ed. Summer Sessions. Special courses for college men and women. Dormitories. Social activities. Athletics. Exceptional positions for graduates. Send for Sixty-sixth Annual Catalogue.

Address

F. B. MOORE, Pres., or J. E. GILL, Dean

COLLEGE GRADE

TRAINING FOR BUSINESS

Preparation for executive positions in business or commercial teaching

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT — Two-year courses leading to diploma in Business Administration, Accounting—Finance (C.P.A. course), Secretarial Science, and Commercial Teaching.

SHORT COURSE DEPT.—Six months to Twenty months—8 different courses—leading to desirable office positions—Secretarial—Accounting—Bookkeeping—Typist—Calculating Machine Operating. Day and Evening School.

INSTITUTE provides for room and board; offers varsity athletics and college activities—Over 1000 students annually. Free graduate employment service.

Write for Illustrated Catalog

Bay Path Institute

100 Chestnut Street

Springfield, Massachusetts

Branch Schools: Keene, N. H., and Brattleboro, Vt.

Chillicothe Business College

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

A business training school of national reputation where the students enjoy college life. Located in beautiful campus with large athletic field and new $60,000 gymnasium, College Band, Orchestra, Glee Club, Eight State Clubs, Three Coaches, Six big buildings, the largest plant in America devoted exclusively to business education. Efficient Employment Department places graduates in choice positions. For free catalog, address

The Registrar,
Chillicothe Business College
Chillicothe, Missouri

A STANDARD SENIOR COLLEGE

A GRADE

OPERATING IN THE FIELD OF BUSINESS

Accredited by University of Kentucky

J. L. Harman, President J. Murray Hill, Vice President
W. S. Ashby, Business Manager

Fifty-six years old. Student-body from thirty-one states and three foreign countries. Short and long courses—all strong. Teacher Training and Accounting courses of college grade. Shorter courses of commercial grade. Thousands of our graduates are employed throughout this country. Bookkeepers, Stenographers, Commercial Teachers, Accountants, Typists, Pay Roll Clerks, and other office help furnished. Personal attention to students, good positions and high salaries for graduates.

BOWLING GREEN BUSINESS UNIVERSITY

BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

Only thirty minutes from Mammoth Cave National Park

Research

Someone has said that every business, even a peanut stand, should have a department of research. With the aid of noted psychologists and educators from many fields and at a cost that only the most generous and far-sighted financial backing could have made possible, Culver has studied the problem of really educating the modern American boy.

It has had the courage to tear down and examine from time to time the machinery of education; to scrap the obsolete and to adapt innovations of proved merit. That, more than its exceptional faculty and equipment, accounts for Culver's peculiar appeal to parents who seek for their sons something more than mere academic credits.

Descriptive literature will be sent on request. 50 Pershing Place, Culver, Indiana.

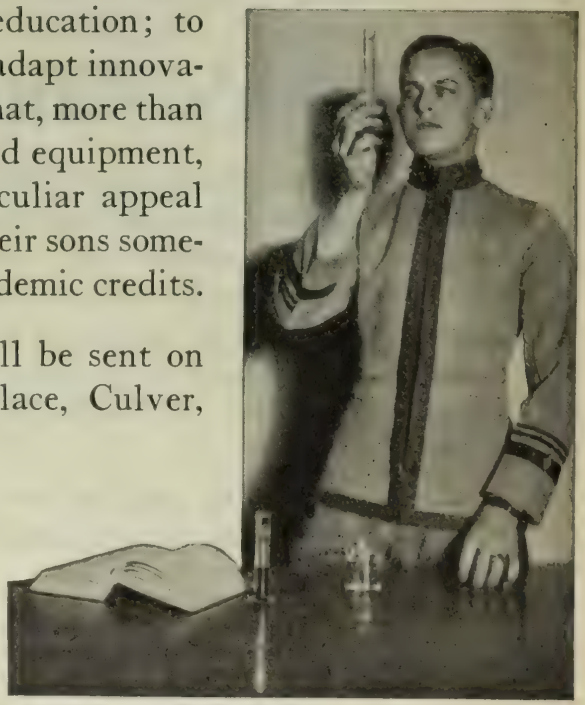

★ *Motion Pictures of the Academy and the varied activities of the Corps of Cadets, in either 16 mm. (commonly used for home exhibition) or 35 mm. size, will be loaned at no cost except return postage.*

CULVER

MILITARY ACADEMY

ON LAKE MAXINKUCKEE

A School The Boy Will Like

Isn't that what you want for YOUR boy? You know how any boy will WORK when the work appeals to him and when the surroundings are congenial. That is one of the great secrets of the success of

St. John's Military Academy

This great school is famous for the ESPRIT of its students and the loyalty of its graduates. It takes a boy at the most impressionable period of his life and by a happy combination of military routine, study, and athletic sports, arouses first his INTEREST, which is quickly followed by loyalty and enthusiasm. With this attitude toward his school, the boy is ready to absorb much more than can be taught from books. The education at St. John's is not a mere "book learning" education. It is broader and deeper. It TRAINS a boy for life and MAKES HIM a GOOD citizen.

The good work of St. John's has been recognized by the government, which maintains a unit of the R. O. T. C. at the school under the supervision of Regular Army Officers.

THE AMERICAN RUGBY

Full particulars will be sent by mail. Address

ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Box W

DELAFIELD, WAUKESHA COUNTY, WISCONSIN

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

KABLE STATION, STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

ONE of the most distinguished preparatory schools for boys in America. Superb disciplinary training equalled by academic excellence. Prepares for all universities and colleges, and for West Point and Annapolis. Highest rating obtainable, both academic and military.

Two hundred and fifty graduates now doing successful work at seventy-eight universities and colleges in America.

For catalogue address,

COL. THOMAS H. RUSSELL
President

KABLE STATION **STAUNTON, VIRGINIA**

RIVERSIDE

ONE OF THE NATION'S DISTINGUISHED MILITARY SCHOOLS

Country location in the southern mountains fifty miles north of Atlanta, with every facility for sport, study and recreation, including

1 A campus of more than one hundred acres in the midst of a forest park of 2000 acres—hunting, fishing, "hiking," boating, mountain-climbing.

2 The largest gymnasium and the finest heated tile-lined swimming-pool in the South.

3 Five complete football gridirons; four soccer fields; four baseball diamonds; ten tennis courts; a "sporty" nine-hole golf course.

4 New and efficient Academic Building with experienced and successful teachers of boys.

5 Two regular West Point Army Officers detailed by the U. S. War Department. Cadets from thirty-eight different states and foreign countries.

6 Winter and Summer Sessions. Illustrated catalogs.

Address

COLONEL SANDY BEAVER, *President*

Riverside Military Academy

GAINESVILLE GEORGIA

VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY

ON LINCOLN HIGHWAY, FIFTEEN MILES FROM PHILADELPHIA

"At the Nation's Shrine"

Fully accredited. Prepares for any college or for successful business career.

Magnificent campus and new, absolutely fireproof buildings.

Modern rooms with connecting shower baths. Gymnasium with airtite swimming pool.

Enrollment Limited to 300 Cadets

Highly qualified and experienced teachers, with recognized ability to arouse, and direct the growing minds entrusted to their care.

Cavalry drill, R.O.T.C. unit, under supervision of officers of the Regular Army, appointed by the U. S. Government.

All major sports under competent leadership, also polo, golf, tennis, swimming, etc.

The aim at Valley Forge is sane development of body and mind. Testimonials of parents prove that these objects are masterfully accomplished at this school.

MODERATE RATES : : NO EXTRAS

For further information, write for catalog

MAJOR MILTON G. BAKER, *Superintendent*

Valley ★ Forge ★ Military ★ Academy

WAYNE, PENNSYLVANIA

SEWANEE

1868 SEWANEE, TENNESSEE 1930

For catalogue address Box Z.

A school of fine traditions and Christian influences.
Essentially military.

MILITARY

10,000-acre domain, 2000 feet elevation.
Broadest certificating privileges.
Small classes—intelligent leadership.
Military training and discipline and life.
Clean, healthful, amateur athletics.

Member Association of Military Colleges and Schools of the United States.

Member Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

ACADEMY

PAGE Military Academy

A Big School for Little Boys

ATTENDANCE—There are two hundred fifty boarding pupils of Caucasian race, and ranging in age from six to fourteen years.

FACULTY—The teaching force consists of twenty-six men and women, chosen not only for their teaching ability but for their high character and interest in boys.

LOCATION—The school is located in the country midway between the business section of Los Angeles and the ocean. The land is high and near enough to the ocean to get the cooling breeze each afternoon.

HEALTH—The school has had a remarkable health record. It has lost only one boy by death during the twenty years of its existence and that one by an isolated case of spinal meningitis. Epidemics are rare and never severe.

MILITARY—There being no high school course, all of the cadets, both officers and privates, are of grammar school age. No one can overestimate the value in character development to a boy at this formative age when placed in such a position of responsibility as the command of a company.

BUILDINGS—There are twenty-three buildings belonging to the school and all those in which the pupils sleep are constructed of hollow tile so as to make them safe from fire.

RELIGION—The school is undenominational. Although the headmaster is a Protestant, the teaching force includes Catholics and Christian Scientists, and the student body has among its members pupils of many shades of religious belief.

ALWAYS OPEN—On account of the extreme youth of the pupils the school never closes, so that parents who are abroad may know that there is no danger of their sons being without proper supervision at the close of the school year. There are usually about seventy-five pupils in attendance during the summer.

SUMMER SCHOOL—Four weeks are spent each summer at our permanent camp on Catalina Island and for the remainder of the summer headquarters are at the school, the pupils making frequent trips to mountains and beaches.

COURSES OF STUDY—The courses of study are about the same as the first to the eighth grade of the public school, there being some additions, such as a foreign language and the military drill, together with the changes made possible by the small classes.

EXPENSES—The rate for resident pupils varies from $800.00 to $900.00 for the school year and the extras, including uniforms, will come to approximately another hundred dollars. Tuition for day pupils is $500.00 for the school year.

For catalog, giving full information, address, ROBERT A. GIBBS, Headmaster, 1203 Cochran Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal., U. S. A.

Ed'nl Index

The TEXAS MILITARY INSTITUTE

Appeals to Thoughtful Parents

Because —

Our sole objective is the individual boy. Each student's work is carefully planned at entrance. The discipline is good and the scholarship is thorough. The environment is homelike and the influence wholesome. The relations between teachers and students are close and friendly.

Character and manhood are rated higher than mere mental attainment.

The principles of morality are inculcated.

The teachers have the same qualifications as those who are heads of departments in our colleges and universities. The graduates are leaders wherever they go.

EIGHTY-FIVE PER CENT of our graduates enter college.

FORTY-FIVE YEARS of continuous affiliation with the University of Texas. THE ONLY PRIVATE SCHOOL for BOYS in San Antonio on the ALL-SOUTHERN list of Accredited Schools.

Graduates now attending Thirty-three Colleges and Universities. Diploma accepted by all accrediting institutions.

Write for catalogue

W.W. BONDURANT, M.A., Litt. D., Principal

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

70 MILES FROM CHICAGO

Northwestern Military & Naval Academy

A virile American preparatory school that will interest discriminating parents and appeal to the boy who loves athletics, outdoor life, automobiles and other sports. Students of good character only received. School operated on self-government principles and honor ideas. Recognized by colleges, the War Department and the public as one of the great schools of America. Exceptional location and buildings with every known improvement in heating, lighting, sanitation, fireproofing, etc. A visit to the school while it is in session urged. Attendance limited to 195.

ENDOWED

CATALOG OUTLINING ITS MANY DISTINCTIVE ADVANTAGES ON REQUEST

COLONEL R. P. DAVIDSON, Supt., Lake Geneva, Wisconsin

Pennsylvania Military College

Standard Four-Year Courses and Degrees in

Civil Engineering, Chemistry
Commerce and Finance

General CHARLES E. HYATT

PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COLLEGE

CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA

Ed'nl Index

TENNESSEE MILITARY INSTITUTE

A school distinguished by the record of its graduates in college —a distinction its undergraduates strive to maintain. *Stimulates good students to their best endeavors and ordinary students to higher and better achievement.*

The T. M. I. graduate comes out clean morally, robust physically, alert mentally, and trained to habits of study and work which practically guarantee his success in college and in later life.

In healthful highlands of East Tennessee. Mild climate. Year-round outdoor drills and sports. Gymnasium, swimming pool, cinder track. All athletics. Unit R. O. T. C. *57th year. Satisfied patrons in 44 states.* For catalog address

COL. C. R. ENDSLEY, Superintendent, Box 231, Sweetwater, Tennessee

Branham & Hughes Military Academy

Junior R. O. T. C.

SPRING HILL Maury County TENNESSEE

ESTABLISHED 1892

IDEAL LOCATION: Thirty miles south of Nashville in the blue grass section; on main line of Louisville and Nashville Railroad. A motor bus line connects with Nashville.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT: Five splendid buildings with all modern conveniences. Seventy-acre campus with lake, athletic fields and golf course.

EXPERIENCED FACULTY: All teachers are college graduates of maturity and experience in teaching. All live in the school with the boys.

RECOGNIZED STANDING: Accredited by all colleges which use the certificating system.

For catalogue, address

Colonel WILLIAM O. BATTS, *Superintendent*

Box 88 Spring Hill, Tennessee

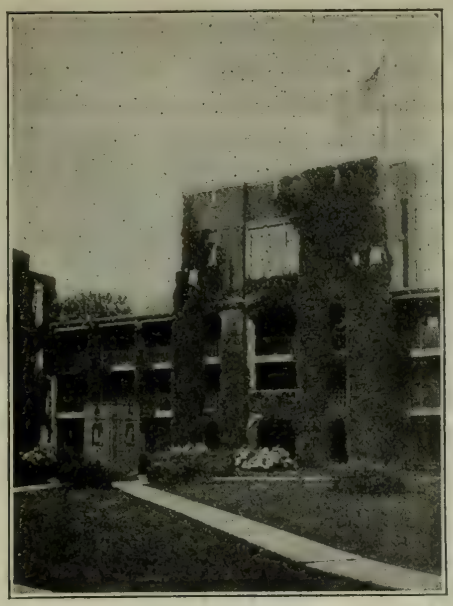

FISHBURNE
Military School

WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA

Fiftieth year. In Blue Ridge Mountains, 1,300 feet altitude. Four hours from Washington. Prepares for universities and business life. Small classes and individual attention secured through faculty of one teacher for every ten cadets. New $250,000 fireproof buildings. Swimming pool and all athletics. Rate $750.

Member Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of Southern States

Member Association of Military Colleges and Schools of United States

For catalog write

MORGAN H. HUDGINS,
Major S.S.—O.R.C., Prin.

(Box 209, Waynesboro, Virginia)
R. O. T. C. under U. S. War Dept.

HARGRAVE
MILITARY ACADEMY

Highest Scholastic Standard at Lowest Cost

▲

MEMBER OF SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

▲

Prepares for College and Business

▲

Separate department for Junior boys from 10 to 14

▲

Real Christian Influence, Though Non-Sectarian

A. H. Camden, A.B., *President*
Chatham, Va.

MILLERSBURG
MILITARY INSTITUTE

MILLERSBURG, KENTUCKY

A boys' Preparatory school for more than thirty-five years. Located in the famous Bluegrass Region of Kentucky. Every teacher a specialist in his department. Boys are taught how to study and how best to live if their lives are to be happy and successful. All classes are small. A teacher supervises every extra-curricula activity. Athletics under competent coaches. Rates are moderate.

For other information address

Col. W. R. Nelson, *Superintendent*

MILLERSBURG MILITARY INSTITUTE
Millersburg, Kentucky

MIAMI MILITARY INSTITUTE

A SCHOOL where cadets are placed on their honor and are thoroughly prepared for college or equipped for business life. Junior College courses offered. In the valley of the Great Miami River, 14 miles from Dayton. The military training is used as an inspirational form of outdoor exercise. Gym, athletic field, parade ground, 2 baseball diamonds, 2 football fields, and billiard rooms. Social ease developed at school functions. Modern fireproof buildings. School band and orchestra. Catalog.

Member Association Military Colleges and Schools of U. S.

Col. Orvon Graff Brown, Pres., Box W

GERMANTOWN, OHIO

GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL

118th year in the "Old Virginia" town of Lewisburg. Healthful, mountainous location. (2300 ft.) Near Greenbrier White Sulphur Springs. Fully accredited—all colleges. New, modern, fireproof plant. Supervised Study. System of rewards in discipline and for superior work arouses ambition and develops high minded, manly boys. All athletics including Riding. Teams for all. Expert coaching for every boy. Five courses lead to diploma, including Business. GRADUATES ADMITTED to COLLEGES WITHOUT EXAMINATION. One year of post graduate work. Also lower school. Summer camp. Ages 8 to 21. Number limited to 300. Moderate rate. References required. Early application advised.

For catalogue address:

COL. H. B. MOORE, *President,* Box W, Lewisburg, W. Va.

The Illinois Military School

Aledo, Illinois

Separate Junior and Senior Schools under one administration. Member of the Association of Military Schools and Colleges in America. Member of the North Central Association. Two school properties valued at a half million dollars. All athletics, including horseback riding for every boy. R. O. T. C.

For catalog address

COL. CLYDE R. TERRY, Pres.

Box 166 ALEDO, ILLINOIS

The Texas Military College

TERRELL, TEXAS

"Where We Grow the Manly Man After the Military Plan"

A Junior College of highest rank which stands for genuine scholarship and character; fully accredited; limited attendance; small classes and individual attention. Fifteen buildings; campus of forty acres; university trained faculty; select library; well equipped laboratories for Physics, Biology and Chemistry. Gymnasium and Swimming Pool, Athletic Fields and Tennis Courts. Cottage Plan insures close association. Special Department for Junior Boys.

For illustrated catalog address

Mrs. LOUIS C. PERRY, *President*

TEXAS MILITARY COLLEGE, TERRELL, TEXAS

Ed'nl Index

"The West Point of the West"

San Diego Army and Navy Academy

A Preparatory School Which Is Giving Distinctive Service to the Young Men of the State and Nation

Junior Unit Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Class "M" rating of War Department. It is fully accredited by leading universities, West Point and Annapolis. Member of the Association of Military Colleges and Schools of the United States. The sum of $1000 will cover practically every school expense for regular session except uniforms and text books. The charge of $200 is made for the Summer Session during July and August.

The Upper School consists of the Junior College and High School Grades. The Intermediate School for boys of 7th and Grades. The Junior School for very young boys is located on separate campus. For catalogue, address

COL. THOS. A. DAVIS, President, PACIFIC BEACH, CALIF.
(late Capt. Sixth U. S. V. Infantry) **Address Box WHO**

Fork Union Military Academy

Founded 1898

A Christian School for Boys and Young Men

Located in the Heart of Virginia, in the foothills of the Blue Ridge. Prepares for College or Business. New Fire-proof buildings. Barracks new, over $200,000 recently spent on plant.

Aided by U. S. War Department, with R. O. T. C. installed.

For Catalog, address

John J. Wicker, D. D., Pres., or Col. N. J. Perkins, Headmaster

Fork Union Military Academy

Fork Union, Virginia

"The Crack Squad"

ST. JOHN'S MILITARY SCHOOL

BISHOP R. H. MIZE,
President

SALINA KANSAS

A Middle West Military School for Boys
An Upper School for College Preparatory Students
A Junior School for Boys from third to eighth grades
A Circular of Information sent on request

Certificate of Graduation accompanied by a recommendation from the School admits to all Universities accepting students on Certificate plan.

The Military system gives uniformity and the Scheme of School life but is not so rigid as to interfere with the companionships of a large family as the standards of high type scholastic work.

SOUTHWESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY

2800-2898 MONTEREY ROAD, SAN MARINO (PASADENA), CALIFORNIA

Dedicated to
the Young Manhood of America
for the Most Good

Steel and Concrete Buildings

NON-SECTARIAN

An ideal school for 90 boys 6 to 14 years, among the oranges in beautiful San Marino, where character, manliness and honor is developed in the boy through the military system. Carefully balanced academic, military and physical training under personal supervision.

Ed'nl Index

Miami Military Academy

FULLY ACCREDITED PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Graduates Leading in College. Excellent Junior School. Small Classes. Experienced Staff.

Mental and Physical Development Stimulated by Ocean Air and Curative Sunshine. All Athletics and Outdoor Sports. Riding, Golf, Fishing, Boating, Ocean Swimming. Tourist students accommodated.

For catalog address **Col. J. R. Williams, President**

Coral Gables, Miami, Florida

PEERLESS CLIMATE OF SOUTH FLORIDA

NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY

CORNWALL-ON-HUDSON, NEW YORK

A SCHOOL OF DISTINCTION

Milton F. Davis

D.S.M., B.A.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL

SUPERINTENDENT

The MANLIUS School

MANLIUS, N. Y.

The Manlius School, founded in 1869, is a non-sectarian educational corporation administered and controlled by a self-perpetuating Board of Trustees. Any profits which accrue must remain in the corporation to insure its further development.

The Manlius School represents a combination of college preparation and military training, and reaps the benefits of the best features of both.

Graduates are now attending more than sixty different colleges and universities. Students are prepared for entrance to college by certificate or College Entrance Board Examinations.

The course of instruction includes the eighth grammar grade and the full high school or secondary course.

The military system is used to evoke ambition, pride and initiative, and to inculcate fine habits and high ideals of character.

General William Verbeck, M.A., *President*

ESTABLISHED
1892
»
COLLEGE
PREPARATORY
AND
COMMERCIAL
»
RATES MODERATE
»
BAMBERG
SOUTH CAROLINA

CARLISLE SCHOOL
BOYS' MILITARY PREPARATORY

Accredited by Colleges admitting by Certificate. Member of Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

Conducted under auspices of

Methodist Episcopal Church, South

Beautiful and healthful location on the Southern Railroad, where iodine grows in the vegetables; faculty of experienced teachers recognizing the importance of individual instruction; courses extend over four years; up-to-date educational and recreational facilities.

Address COL. JAMES F. RISHER, *Headmaster*
Carlisle School, Bamberg, South Carolina

WENONAH
MILITARY ACADEMY

Twenty-sixth year of successful experience training young men for College, U. S. Academies at West Point and Annapolis, for business and for life.

WENONAH
NEW JERSEY

HILL
Military Academy

PORTLAND, OREGON

Joseph Adams Hill, Ph.B., Principal
Benjamin Wood Hill, Ph.B., Headmaster
Joseph Wood Hill, A.B., M.D.,
Principal Emeritus

NON-SECTARIAN

Pupils received at any age. No special examination required.

Primary, Preparatory and High School departments.

True manliness and moral rectitude inculcated.

Write for beautifully illustrated catalogue

"The Military School Is Distinctively American"

BACK NUMBERS

OF

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA

¶ Notwithstanding the fact that the value of each edition of WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA for up-to-date reference in regard to the living notables of the country is entirely supplanted by the succeeding new edition, the old volumes gain, year by year, in historical and reminiscent usefulness. The latest volume will, of course, always present the living with such increased completeness as to be indispensable for daily reference, yet the old editions become more and more valuable as records of those who have died, many of which it would be difficult, if not impossible, to find elsewhere. This fact is meeting with wide recognition, so that public, institutional and private libraries are keeping the old volumes as a series of the utmost value for presenting, with a completeness nowhere else attainable, the biographical history of the United States and all its varied interests and activities.

You should keep a complete file of Who's Who in America — from the first volume to the latest. If you have not procured the earlier volumes, BEGIN NOW.

INDEX TO EDUCATIONAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO TYPE OF SCHOOL

ART SCHOOLS
(See Schools of Art)

BIBLE SCHOOLS
(See Theological Schools)

BOYS' PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

Baylor School, Chattanooga, Tenn.....2556
Belmont School for Boys, Belmont, Calif...2556
Beverly School for Boys, Los Angeles, Calif.2557
Blair Academy, Blairstown, N. J.....2538
Blue Ridge School for Boys, Hendersonville, N. C. 2547
Brown (Moses) School, Providence, R. I...2552
California Preparatory School, Covina, Calif.2548
Chauncy Hall School, Boston, Mass.....2545
Chestnut Hill Academy, Chestnut Hill, Pa..2553
Choate School, Wallingford, Conn.....2537
Clark School, Hanover, N. H.....2541
Collegiate School, New York, N. Y.....2551
Columbia College and Academy, Dubuque, Ia. 2556
Curtis School for Young Boys, Brookfield Center, Conn. 2554
Darlington School, Rome, Ga.....2555
Deerfield Academy, Deerfield, Mass.....2537
Eaglebrook Lodge School, Deerfield, Mass...2539
Franklin and Marshall Academy, Lancaster, Pa. 2544
Glendora Foothills School, Glendora, Calif..2549
Hall (Chauncy) School, Boston, Mass.....2545
Hebron Academy, Hebron, Me.....2540
Horace Mann School for Boys, New York, N. Y. 2535
Indian Mountain School, Lakeville, Conn...2554
Irving School for Boys, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y. 2552
Lake Forest Academy, Lake Forest, Ill....2544
Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass.....2543
Loomis Institute, Windsor, Conn.....2536
Manlius School, Manlius, N. Y.....2551, 2610
Mann (Horace) School for Boys, New York, N. Y. 2535
Marion Institute, Marion, Ala.....2547
Massanutten Academy, Woodstock, Va.....2555
McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn.....2555
Montezuma Mountain School, Los Gatos, Calif. 2548
Montpelier Seminary, Montpelier, Vt.....2550
Moses Brown School, Providence, R. I.....2552
Newark Academy, Newark, N. J.....2551
New Hampton School, New Hampton, N. H.2550
Northside School, Williamstown, Mass.....2542
Pawling School, Pawling, N. Y.....2540
Peddie School, Hightstown, N. J.....2545
Pennington School, Pennington, N. J.....2552
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H....2535
Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna, Minn.....2546
Princeton Preparatory School, Princeton, N. J. 2553
Randolph-Macon Academy, Bedford, Va....2555
Rectory School, Pomfret, Conn.....2554
Roxbury School, Cheshire, Conn.....2543
Rumsey Hall, Cornwall, Conn.....2554
Rutherford College, Rutherford College, N. C. 2557
Saint Paul's School, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. 2553
Shady Side Academy, Pittsburgh, Pa.....2553
Somerset Hills School, Far Hills, N. J....2556
Stearns School, Mont Vernon, N. H.....2550
Stony Brook School, Stony Brook, N. Y..2551
Suffield School, Suffield, Conn.....2552
Swarthmore Preparatory School, Swarthmore, Pa. 2546
Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass.....2536
Tamalpais School, San Rafael, Calif.....2549
Tilton School, Tilton, N. H.....2550
Todd School, Woodstock, Ill.....2534
Webb School of California, Claremont, Calif.2557
Westminster School, Simsbury, Conn.....2539
Wilbraham Academy, Wilbraham, Mass...2541
Williston Academy, Easthampton, Mass.....2542
Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.....2538

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION SCHOOLS
(See Schools of Business Administration)

BUSINESS COLLEGES

Bay Path Institute, Springfield, Mass.....2594
Bowling Green Business University, Bowling Green, Ky. 2594
Bryant-Stratton College of Business Administration, Providence, R. I.....2592
Burdett College, Boston, Mass.....2591
Chillicothe Business College, Chillicothe, Mo.2594
Gregg College, The, Chicago, Ill.....2593
Peirce School of Business Administration, Philadelphia, Pa. 2592
Rider College, Trenton, N. J. 2594
Strayer College, Washington, D. C.....2593

CO-EDUCATIONAL COLLEGES

Albany College, Albany, Ore.....2509
Albright College, Reading, Pa.....2523
Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y.....2523
Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.....2523
Alma White College, Zarephath, N. J.....2519
Ashland College, Ashland, O.....2524
Baker University, Baldwin, Kan.....2510
Belleview Junior College, Westminster, Colo.2519
Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.....2501
Berea College, Berea, Ky.....2524
Birmingham Southern College, Birmingham, Ala. 2525
Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain, Miss. 2526
Broaddus College, Philippi, W. Va.....2522
Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.....2515
Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.....2506
Capital University, Columbus, O.....2508
Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis.....2501
Centenary College, Shreveport, La.....2515
Centre College, Danville, Ky.....2505
Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Ia.....2502
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash...2527
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Ark.....2528
College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif.....2510
Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo..2503
Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo.....2525
Dana College, Blair, Neb.....2516
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, W. Va...2522
Denison University, Granville, O.....2507
Doane College, Crete, Neb.....2504
Drew University, Madison, N. J.....2512
Duke University, Durham, N. C. 2452
Elon College, Elon College, N. C.....2506
Erskine College, Due West, S. C.....2518
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. 2514
Georgetown College, Georgetown, Ky.....2507
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa.....2511
Greenville College, Greenville, Ill.....2526
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn.2509
Hanover College, Hanover, Ind.....2521
Heidelberg College, Tiffin, O.....2516
High Point College, High Point, N. C.....2526
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill. 2503
Jewell (William) College, Liberty, Mo.....2504
Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.....2520
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.....2500
Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C.....2522
Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn.....2505
Manchester College, North Manchester, Ind.2521
Manhattan College, New York, N. Y.....2523
Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn.....2524
Mercer University, Macon, Ga.....2511
Milligan College of Tennessee, Milligan College, Tenn. 2517
Millikin University, Decatur, Ill.....2502
Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss.....2518
Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Mo.....2525
Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill.....2500
Mount Union College, Alliance, O.....2520
Muskingum College, New Concord, O.....2499
Newberry College, Newberry, S. C.....2526
Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif.....2513
Pacific College, Newberg, Ore.....2527
Pasadena College, Pasadena, Calif.....2527
Peabody (George) College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn. 2514
St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.....2508
Salem College, Salem, W. Va.....2522
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Tex. 2513
Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tenn.....2525
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn. 2518
Wartburg College, Clinton, Ia.....2517
Washington College, Chestertown, Md.....2524
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pa.....2521
Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md.2512
Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa.2514
White (Alma) College, Zarephath, N. J....2519
Willamette University, Salem, Ore.....2527
William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo.....2504
Wilmington College, Wilmington, O.....2521

CO-EDUCATIONAL PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

Berry Schools, Mt. Berry, Ga.....2529
Bucksport Seminary, Bucksport, Me.....2532
Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia, N. Y.....2533
Dean Academy, Franklin, Mass.....2532
Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, N. Y..2533
Kent's Hill Seminary, Kents Hill, Me.....2532
Morgan School, Petersburg, Tenn.....2533
Vermont Academy, Saxtons River, Vt.....2532

CO-EDUCATIONAL PREPARATORY SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

Belleview Junior College, Westminster, Colo.2519
Berry Schools, Mt. Berry, Ga.....2529
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Ark....2528
Harding College, Morrilton, Ark.....2528
Oneida Institute, Oneida, Ky.....2530
Red Wing Seminary, Red Wing, Minn....2528
Trevecca College, Nashville, Tenn.....2528
Williamsport Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport, Pa. 2531
Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa.....2531

COLLEGES FOR MEN

College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C....2463
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn....2465
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.....2461
Furman University, Greenville, S. C.....2464
International Young Men's Christian Association College, Springfield, Mass.....2520
Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.....2460
Mount Saint Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md. 2464
Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.....2462
Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pa.2603
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.....2465
Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn.....2463
Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.....2459
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa. 2462
Westminster College, Fulton, Mo.....2465

COLLEGES FOR WOMEN

Academy Mount St. Vincent on Hudson, New York, N. Y.....2478
Baldwin (Mary) College, Staunton, Va.....2486
Baylor College, Belton, Tex.....2475
Beaver College for Women, Jenkintown, Pa.2475
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga.....2488
Brenau College Conservatory, Gainesville, Ga. 2487
Coker College, Hartsville, S. C.....2485
College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore, Md. 2481
College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn....2480
College of Saint Elizabeth, Morristown, N. J.2479
College of Saint Scholastica, Duluth, Minn.2481
College of Saint Teresa, Winona, Minn....2482
Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C.....2473
D'Youville College, Buffalo, N. Y.....2480
Fontbonne College, St. Louis, Mo.....2483
Galloway Woman's College, Searcy, Ark....2490
Georgian Court College, Lakewood, N. J...2477
Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.....2467
Greenbrier College, Lewisburg, W. Va.....2488
Greensboro College, Greensboro, N. C.....2487
Greenville Womans College, Greenville, S. C.2487
Grenada College, Grenada, Miss.....2490
Hollins College, Hollins, Va.....2474
Hood College, Frederick, Md.....2469
Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pa.....2479
Immaculate Heart College, Hollywood, Calif.2485
Keuka College, Keuka Park, N. Y.....2489
Limestone College, Gaffney, S. C.....2489
Lindenwood College for Women, St. Charles, Mo. 2474
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.....2489
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va.....2486
Meredith College, Raleigh, N. C.....2489
Mills College, Oakland, Calif.....2469
Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis.2470
Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Miss. 2490

Mississippi Woman's College, Hattiesburg, Miss. 2488
Moravian Seminary and College for Women, Bethlehem, Pa. 2486
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.2467
Nazareth Academy, Nazareth, Mich....2484
Nazareth College, Nazareth, Mich....2484
Nazareth College, Rochester, N. Y....2476
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Tex. 2484
Peace Institute, Raleigh, N. C....2490
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, Pa. 2471
Queens-Chicora College, Charlotte, N.C....2486
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va. 2471
Rockford College, Rockford, Ill....2468
Rosary College, River Forest, Ill....2482
Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y....2468
Saint Mary of the Woods, Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind. 2478
Saint Xavier College for Women, Chicago, Ill. 2483
Shorter College for Women, Rome, Ga....2472
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y..2472
Smith College, Northampton, Mass....2466
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va....2470
Tennessee College, Murfreesboro, Tenn....2476
Tift (Bessie) College, Forsyth, Ga....2488
Trinity College, Washington, D. C....2484
Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga....2473
Wheaton College, Norton, Mass....2466
Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa....2485

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Alexander Hamilton Institute, New York, N. Y. 2588-2589
The Home Correspondence School, Springfield, Mass. 2591

ELECTRICAL SCHOOLS

Chicago Technical College, Chicago, Ill....2587
New York Electrical School, New York, N. Y. 2587

ENGINEERING SCHOOLS

(See Colleges, also Universities, also Technical Schools)

GIRLS' PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

Abbie Loveland Tuller School, Providence, R. I. 2564
Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass....2559
Academy of the Holy Cross, Washington, D. C. 2575
Anna Head School, Berkeley, Calif....2571
Annie Wright Seminary, Tacoma, Wash....2571
Birmingham School, Birmingham, Pa....2569
Branson (Katharine) School, Ross, Calif..2561
Burnham (Mary A.) School for Girls, Northampton, Mass. 2562
Cathedral School of Saint Mary, Garden City, N. Y. 2562
Catlin School, Portland, Ore....2570
Chatham Hall, Chatham, Va....2573
Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass....2558
Dearborn-Morgan School, Orange, N. J....2569
El Paso School for Girls, El Paso, Tex....2566
Emma Willard School for Girls, Troy, N. Y. 2559
Girls' Collegiate School, Glendora, Calif...2566
Gray Court, Stamford, Conn....2561
Harris' (Miss) Florida School, Miami, Fla..2568
Head (Anna) School, Berkeley, Calif....2571
Hillcrest School for Girls, Beaver Dam, Wis. 2572
Hollywood School for Girls, Hollywood, Calif. 2575
House in the Pines, Norton, Mass. 2563
Howe-Marot, Thompson, Conn....2497
Jennings Seminary, Aurora, Ill....2572
Katharine Branson School, Ross, Calif....2561
Kendall Hall School for Girls, Prides Crossing, Mass. 2564
Kenwood Hall, Los Angeles, Calif....2575
Lasell Seminary, Auburndale, Mass....2563
Laurel School for Girls, Shaker Heights, O..2571
Lincoln School, Providence, R. I....2565
Loretto Academy, Kansas City, Mo....2574
Loveland (Abbie) Tuller School, Providence, R. I. 2564
Marlborough School for Girls, Los Angeles, Calif. 2573
Martha Weaver School, Los Angeles, Calif..2566
Mary A. Burnham School for Girls, Northampton, Mass. 2562
Miss Harris' Florida School, Miami, Fla....2568
Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges' School, Piedmont, Calif. 2561
Mount Ida School and Junior College, Newton, Mass. 2564
Northampton School for Girls, Northampton, Mass. 2560
Oak Grove Seminary, Vassalboro, Me. 2560
Oak Hall, St. Paul, Minn. 2567
Ossining, School for Girls, Ossining-on-the-Hudson, N. Y. 2565
Ransom (Miss) and Miss Bridges' School, Piedmont, Calif. 2561
Sacred Heart Academy, Springfield, Ill....2574
St. Faith's School, Saratoga Springs, N. Y..2560
St. Margaret's School, Boise, Ida. 2570
Saint Margaret's School, Waterbury, Conn..2563
Saint Mary's Hall, San Antonio, Tex....2573
Saint Mary's School, Knoxville, Ill....2569
School of the Brown County Ursulines, Saint Martin, O. 2574
Science Hill School, Shelbyville, Ky. 2567
Sea Pines School of Personality, Brewster, Mass. 2562
Starrett School for Girls, Chicago, Ill....2570
Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va....2568
Ten Acre, Wellesley, Mass. 2558
The Hedges, Norton, Mass. 2563
Tudor Hall, Indianapolis, Ind....2567
Walnut Hill School for Girls, Natick, Mass..2559
Washington Seminary, Atlanta, Ga....2568
Weaver (Martha) School, Los Angeles, Calif. 2566
Westlake School for Girls, Los Angeles, Calif. 2497
Whittier School for Girls, Merrimac, Mass..2565
Willard (Emma) School for Girls, Troy, N. Y. 2559
Woodberry Hall, Atlanta, Ga. 2572
Wright (Annie) Seminary, Tacoma, Wash...2571

HEALTH SCHOOLS

Weger Health School, Redlands, Calif....2590

JUNIOR COLLEGES FOR WOMEN

Alderson Junior College and Academy, Alderson, W. Va. 2498
Anderson College for Women, Anderson, S. C. 2498
Bradford Academy, Bradford, Mass. 2497
Cottey College, Nevada, Mo. 2494
Cumnock School for Girls, Los Angeles, Calif. 2493
Gulf-Park College, Gulfport, Miss. 2496
Holmby College, Los Angeles, Calif....2497
Marot Junior College, Thompson, Conn....2497
Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill....2495
National Park Seminary, Forest Glen, Md. (Washington, D. C.) 2491
Penn Hall, Chambersburg, Pa....2495
Pine Manor, Wellesley, Mass. 2558
Randolph Junior College, Cisco, Tex....2498
Southern College, Petersburg, Va. 2498
Stephens College, Columbia, Mo. 2494
Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tenn..2496
Virginia Intermont College, Bristol, Va....2496
Ward-Belmont School, Nashville, Tenn....2492
Westbrook Seminary and Junior College for Girls, Portland, Me. 2497
Westlake School for Girls, Los Angeles, Calif.2497

KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS

Broadoaks School, Pasadena, Calif. 2585
Harriette Melissa Mills Training School, New York, N. Y. 2585
Lesley School, Cambridge, Mass. 2585
Perry Kindergarten Normal School, Boston, Mass. 2585

LAW SCHOOLS

(See also Universities)

John Marshall Law School, Chicago, Ill...2586

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

(See also Universities)

Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa. 2586

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCHOOLS

Branham & Hughes Military Academy, Spring Hill, Tenn. 2604
Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C. 2611
Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind....2595
Fishburne Military School, Waynesboro, Va. 2605
Fork Union Military Academy, Fork Union, Va. 2608
Greenbrier Military School, Lewisburg, W. Va. 2606
Hargrave Military Academy, Chatham, Va..2605
Hill Military Academy, Portland, Ore. 2611
Illinois Military School, Aledo, Ill. 2607
Manlius School, Manlius, N. Y....2610
Miami Military Academy, Coral Gables, Miami, Fla. 2610
Miami Military Institute, Germantown, O..2606
Millersburg Military Institute, Millersburg, Ky. 2605
New York Military Academy, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y. 2610
Northwestern Military & Naval Academy, Lake Geneva, Wis. 2603
Page Military Academy, Los Angeles, Calif..2601
Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pa..2603
Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga. 2598
Randolph-Macon Academy, Bedford, Va....2555
St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis. 2596
St. John's Military School, Salina, Kan...2609
San Diego Army and Navy Academy, Pacific Beach, Calif. 2608
Sewanee Military Academy, Sewanee, Tenn..2600
Southwestern Military Academy, San Marino, Calif. 2609
Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va..2597
Tennessee Military Institute, Sweetwater, Tenn. 2604
Texas Military College, Terrell, Tex....2607
Texas Military Institute, San Antonio, Tex..2602
Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pa..2599
Wenonah Military Academy, Wenonah, N. J. 2611

MUSIC SCHOOLS

(See Schools of Music)

ORATORICAL SCHOOLS

(See Schools of Oratory)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION SCHOOLS

(See Schools of Physical Education)

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

(See also Correspondence Schools)

Alexander Hamilton Institute, New York, N. Y. 2588, 2589
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education, New Haven, Conn. 2590
Bay Path Institute, Springfield, Mass....2594
Bowling Green Business University, Bowling Green, Ky. 2594
Bryant-Stratton College, Providence, R. I..2592
Burdett College, Boston, Mass....2591
Chicago Technical College, Chicago, Ill....2587
Chillicothe Business College, Chillicothe, Mo. 2594
Garland School of Homemaking, Boston, Mass. 2587
Gregg School, Chicago, Ill....2593
Hamilton (Alexander) Institute, New York, N. Y. 2588, 2589
Home Correspondence School, Springfield, Mass. 2591
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa..2586
John Marshall Law School, Chicago, Ill....2586
Leland Powers Schools, Boston, Mass....2584
New York Electrical School, New York, N. Y. 2587
Peirce School of Business Administration, Philadelphia, Pa. 2592
Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education, Boston, Mass. 2590
Powers (Leland) Schools, Boston, Mass....2584
Rider College, Trenton, N. J....2594
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind. 2586
Strayer College, Washington, D. C....2593
Weger Health School, Redlands, Calif....2590

SCHOOLS OF ART

California School of Fine Arts, San Francisco, Calif. 2581
Chouinard School of Art, Los Angeles, Calif. 2581
George (Vesper) School of Art, Boston, Mass. 2581
National Academy of Art, Chicago, Ill....2582
New York School of Fine and Applied Art, New York, N. Y., and Paris, France....2582
Vesper George School of Art, Boston, Mass. 2581

SCHOOLS OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Alexander Hamilton Institute, New York, N. Y. 2588-2589
Peirce School of Business Administration...2592

SCHOOLS OF ENGINEERING

(See Colleges, also Universities, also Technical Schools)

Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind. 2586

SCHOOLS OF MINES

(See also Universities)

SCHOOLS OF MUSIC

(See also Universities)

Combs Conservatory of Music, Philadelphia, Pa. 2584
Denver College of Music, Denver, Colo....2584
Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N. Y..2583
Millikin Conservatory of Music, Decatur, Ill. 2502
New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass. 2583

SCHOOLS OF ORATORY
(See also Universities, also Colleges)

Leland Powers Schools, Boston, Mass.....2584

SCHOOLS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Arnold College, New Haven, Conn.....2590
Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education, Boston, Mass. 2590

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Chicago Technical College, Chicago, Ill.....2587
Garland School of Homemaking, Boston, Mass. 2587
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind. 2586

THEATRICAL SCHOOLS

Leland Powers Schools, Boston, Mass.....2584

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS

Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, N. Y. 2577
Augsburg College and Theological Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn. 2580
Bible Institute of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. 2579
Biblical Seminary in New York, New York, N. Y. 2576
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa...2577
Denver Bible Institute, Denver, Colo.....2581
Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill,...2580
Scarritt College, Nashville, Tenn. 2580
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky. 2578
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Seminary Hill, Tex. 2580

UNIVERSITIES
(See also Colleges)

American University, Washington, D. C...2449
Baylor University, Waco, Tex. 2457
Boston University, Boston, Mass. 2448
Duke University, Durham, N. C. 2452
Emory University, Atlanta, Ga. 2453
Georgetown University, Washington, D. C..2455
Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.....2458
New York University, New York, N. Y.....2447
Northeastern University, Boston, Mass.....2450
Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Ga. 2458
Southeastern University, Washington, D. C..2456
Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex..2456
Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa.....2451
University of Alabama, University, Ala.....2458
University of Dayton, Dayton, O.....2455
University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky.....2456
University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.....2457
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa....2455
University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. 2454
Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y.....2520
Baker University, Baldwin, Kan.....2510
Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.....2515
Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.....2506
Denison University, Granville, O.....2507
Drew University, Madison, N. J.....2512
Furman University, Greenville, S. C.....2464
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill. 2503
Mercer University, Macon, Ga.....2511
Millikin University, Decatur, Ill.....2502
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Tex. 2513
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn. 2518

Y. M. C. A. SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

International Young Men's Christian Association College, Springfield, Mass.....2520

INDEX TO EDUCATIONAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

BY STATES

ALABAMA

Birmingham Southern College, Birmingham..2525
Marion Institute, Marion.....2547
University of Alabama, University.....2458

ARKANSAS

College of the Ozarks, Clarksville.....2528
Galloway Woman's College, Searcy.....2490
Harding College, Morrillton.....2528

CALIFORNIA

Anna Head School, Berkeley.....2571
Belmont School for Boys, Belmont.....2556
Beverly School for Boys, Los Angeles.....2557
Bible Institute of Los Angeles, Los Angeles.2579
Branson (Katharine) School, Ross.....2561
Broadoaks School, Pasadena.....2585
California Preparatory School, Covina.....2548
California School of Fine Arts, San Francisco 2581
Chouinard School of Art, Los Angeles.....2581
College of the Pacific, Stockton.....2510
Cumnock School for Girls, Los Angeles.....2493
Girls' Collegiate School, Glendora.....2566
Glendora Foothills School, Glendora.....2549
Head (Anna) School, Berkeley.....2571
Hollywood School for Girls, Hollywood.....2575
Holmby College, Los Angeles.....2497
Immaculate Heart College, Hollywood.....2485
Katharine Branson School, Ross.....2561
Kenwood Hall, Los Angeles.....2575
Marlborough School for Girls, Los Angeles..2573
Martha Weaver School, Los Angeles.....2566
Mills College, Oakland 2469
Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges' School, Piedmont 2561
Montezuma Mountain School, Los Gatos...2548
Occidental College, Los Angeles.....2513
Page Military Academy, Los Angeles.....2601
Pasadena College, Pasadena 2527
Ransom (Miss) and Miss Bridges' School, Piedmont 2561
San Diego Army and Navy Academy, Pacific Beach 2608
Southwestern Military Academy, San Marino.2609
Tamalpais School, San Rafael.....2549
University of Southern California, Los Angeles 2454
Weaver (Martha) School, Los Angeles.....2566
Webb School of California, Claremont.....2557
Weger Health School, Redlands.....2590
Westlake School for Girls, Los Angeles....2497

COLORADO

Belleview Junior College, Westminster.....2519
Colorado College, Colorado Springs.....2503
Denver Bible Institute, Denver.....2581
Denver College of Music, Denver.....2584

CONNECTICUT

Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education, New Haven.....2590
Choate School, Wallingford.....2537
Curtis School for Young Boys, Brookfield Center 2554
Gray Court, Stamford 2561
Howe-Marot, Thompson 2497
Indian Mountain School, Lakeville.....2554
Loomis Institute, Windsor 2536
Marot Junior College, Thompson.....2497
Rectory School, Pomfret.....2554
Roxbury School, Cheshire.....2543
Rumsey Hall, Cornwall.....2554
Saint Margaret's School, Waterbury.....2563
Suffield School, Suffield.....2552
Westminster School, Simsbury.....2539

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Academy of the Holy Cross, Washington...2575
American University, Washington.....2449
Georgetown University, Washington.....2455
National Park Seminary, Washington.....2491
Southeastern University, Washington.....2456
Strayer College, Washington.....2593
Trinity College, Washington.....2484

FLORIDA

Miami Military Academy, Coral Gables.....2610
Miss Harris' Florida School, Miami.....2568
University of Miami, Coral Gables.....2457

GEORGIA

Berry Schools, Mt. Berry.....2529
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth.....2488
Brenau College Conservatory, Gainesville...2487
Darlington School, Rome.....2555
Emory University, Atlanta.....2453
Mercer University, Macon.....2511
Oglethorpe University, Atlanta.....2458
Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville...2598
Shorter College for Women, Rome.....2472
Tift, (Bessie) College, Forsyth.....2488
Washington Seminary, Atlanta.....2568
Wesleyan College, Macon.....2473
Woodberry Hall, Atlanta.....2572

IDAHO

St. Margaret's School, Boise.....2570

ILLINOIS

Chicago Technical College, Chicago.....2587
Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston.....2580
Greenville College, Greenville.....2526
Gregg School, Chicago.....2593
Illinois Military School, Aledo.....2607
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington..2503
Jennings Seminary, Aurora.....2572
John Marshall Law School, Chicago.....2586
Lake Forest Academy, Lake Forest.....2544
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest.....2500
Marshall (John) Law School, Chicago.....2586
Millikin Conservatory of Music, Decatur...2502
Millikin University, Decatur.....2502
Monmouth College, Monmouth.....2500
Monticello Seminary, Godfrey.....2495
National Academy of Art, Chicago.....2582
Rockford College, Rockford 2468
Rosary College, River Forest.....2482
Sacred Heart Academy, Springfield.....2574
Saint Mary's School, Knoxville.....2569
Saint Xavier College for Women, Chicago..2483
Starrett School for Girls, Chicago.....2570
Todd School, Woodstock.....2534

INDIANA

Butler University, Indianapolis.....2506
Culver Military Academy, Culver.....2595
Hanover College, Hanover.....2521
Manchester College, North Manchester.....2521
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute....2586
Saint Mary of the Woods, Saint Mary-of-the-Woods 2478
Tudor Hall, Indianapolis.....2567

IOWA

Coe College, Cedar Rapids.....2502
Columbia College and Academy, Dubuque...2556
Wartburg College, Clinton.....2517

KANSAS

Baker University, Baldwin.....2510
St. John's Military School, Salina.....2609

KENTUCKY

Berea College, Berea.....2524
Bowling Green Business University, Bowling Green 2594
Centre College, Danville.....2505
Georgetown College, Georgetown.....2507
Millersburg Military Institute, Millersburg..2605
Oneida Institute, Oneida 2530
Science Hill School, Shelbyville.....2567
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville 2578
University of Louisville, Louisville.....2456

LOUISIANA

Centenary College, Shreveport.....2515

MAINE

Bucksport Seminary, Bucksport....2532
Hebron Academy, Hebron....2540
Kent's Hill Seminary, Kents Hill....2532
Oak Grove Seminary, Vassalboro....2560
Westbrook Seminary and Junior College for Girls, Portland....2497

MARYLAND

College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore....2481
Goucher College, Baltimore....2467
Hood College, Frederick....2469
Mount Saint Mary's College, Emmitsburg....2464
National Park Seminary, Forest Glen....2491
Washington College, Chestertown....2524
Western Maryland College, Westminster....2512

MASSACHUSETTS

Abbot Academy, Andover....2559
Bay Path Institute, Springfield....2594
Boston University, Boston....2448
Bradford Academy, Bradford....2497
Burdett College, Boston....2591
Burnham (Mary A.) School for Girls, Northampton....2562
Chauncy Hall School, Boston....2545
Dana Hall, Wellesley....2558
Dean Academy, Franklin....2532
Deerfield Academy, Deerfield....2537
Eaglebrook Lodge School, Deerfield....2539
Garland School of Homemaking, Boston....2587
George (Vesper) School of Art, Boston....2581
Hall (Chauncy) School, Boston....2545
Home Correspondence School, Springfield....2591
House in the Pines, Norton....2563
International Young Men's Christian Association College, Springfield....2520
Kendall Hall School for Girls, Prides Crossing....2564
Lasell Seminary, Auburndale....2563
Lawrence Academy, Groton....2543
Leland Powers Schools, Boston....2584
Lesley School, Cambridge....2585
Mary A. Burnham School for Girls, Northampton....2562
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley....2467
Mount Ida School and Junior College, Newton....2564
New England Conservatory of Music, Boston....2583
Northampton School for Girls, Northampton....2560
Northeastern University, Boston....2450
Northside School, Williamstown....2542
Perry Kindergarten Normal School, Boston....2585
Pine Manor, Wellesley....2558
Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education, Boston....2590
Powers (Leland) Schools, Boston....2584
Sea Pines School of Personality, Brewster....2562
Smith College, Northampton....2466
Tabor Academy, Marion....2536
Ten Acre, Wellesley....2558
The Hedges, Norton....2563
Vesper George School of Art, Boston....2581
Walnut Hill School for Girls, Natick....2559
Wheaton College, Norton....2466
Whittier School for Girls, Merrimac....2565
Wilbraham Academy, Wilbraham....2541
Williston Academy, Easthampton....2542
Worcester Academy, Worcester....2538

MICHIGAN

Nazareth Academy, Nazareth....2484
Nazareth College, Nazareth....2484

MINNESOTA

Augsburg College and Theological Seminary, Minneapolis....2580
College of St. Catherine, Saint Paul....2480
College of Saint Scholastica, Duluth....2481
College of Saint Teresa, Winona....2482
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul....2465
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter....2509
Macalester College, St. Paul....2505
Oak Hall, St. Paul....2567
Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna....2546
Red Wing Seminary, Red Wing....2528
St. Olaf College, Northfield....2508

MISSISSIPPI

Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain....2526
Grenada College, Grenada....2490
Gulf-Park College, Gulfport....2496
Millsaps College, Jackson....2518
Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs....2490
Mississippi Woman's College, Hattiesburg....2488

MISSOURI

Chillicothe Business College, Chillicothe....2594
Cottey College, Nevada....2494
Culver-Stockton College, Canton....2525
Fontbonne College, St. Louis....2483
Jewell (William) College, Liberty....2504
Lindenwood College for Women, St. Charles....2474
Loretto Academy, Kansas City....2574
Missouri Valley College, Marshall....2525
Stephens College, Columbia....2494
Westminster College, Fulton....2465
William Jewell College, Liberty....2504

NEBRASKA

Dana College, Blair....2516
Doane College, Crete....2504

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Clark School, Hanover....2541
Dartmouth College, Hanover....2461
New Hampton School, New Hampton....2550
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter....2535
Stearns School, Mont Vernon....2550
Tilton School, Tilton....2550

NEW JERSEY

Alma White College, Zarephath....2519
Blair Academy, Blairstown....2538
College of Saint Elizabeth, Morristown....2479
Dearborn-Morgan School, Orange....2569
Drew University, Madison....2512
Georgian Court College, Lakewood....2477
Newark Academy, Newark....2551
Peddie School, Hightstown....2545
Pennington School, Pennington....2552
Princeton Preparatory School, Princeton....2553
Rider College, Trenton....2594
Somerset Hills School, Far Hills....2556
Wenonah Military Academy, Wenonah....2611
White (Alma) College, Zarephath....2519

NEW YORK

Academy Mount St. Vincent on Hudson, New York....2478
Alexander Hamilton Institute, New York....2588, 2589
Alfred University, Alfred....2523
Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn....2577
Biblical Seminary in New York, New York....2576
Cathedral School of Saint Mary, Garden City....2562
Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia....2533
College of Mount Saint Vincent, New York....2478
Collegiate School, New York....2551
D'Youville College, Buffalo....2480
Eastman School of Music, Rochester....2583
Emma Willard School for Girls, Troy....2559
Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima....2533
Hamilton (Alexander) Institute, New York....2588, 2589
Harriette Melissa Mills Training School, New York....2585
Horace Mann School for Boys, New York....2535
Irving School for Boys, Tarrytown-on-Hudson....2552
Keuka College, Keuka Park....2489
Manhattan College, New York....2523
Manlius School, Manlius....2551, 2610
Mann (Horace) School for Boys, New York....2535
Mills (Harriette Melissa) Training School, New York....2585
Nazareth College, Rochester....2476
New York Electrical School, New York....2587
New York Military Academy, Cornwall-on-Hudson....2610
New York School of Fine and Applied Art, New York....2582
New York University, New York....2447
Ossining School for Girls, Ossining-on-the-Hudson....2565
Pawling School, Pawling....2540
Russell Sage College, Troy....2468
St. Faith's School, Saratoga Springs....2560
Saint Paul's School, Garden City, L. I....2553
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs....2472
Stony Brook School, Stony Brook....2551
Union College, Schenectady....2459
Willard (Emma) School for Girls, Troy....2559

NORTH CAROLINA

Blue Ridge School for Boys, Hendersonville....2547
Duke University, Durham....2452
Elon College, Elon College....2508
Greensboro College, Greensboro....2487
High Point College, High Point....2526
Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory....2522
Meredith College, Raleigh....2489
Peace Institute, Raleigh....2490
Queens-Chicora College, Charlotte....2486
Rutherford College, Rutherford College....2557

OHIO

Ashland College, Ashland....2524
Capital University, Columbus....2508
Denison University, Granville....2507
Heidelberg College, Tiffin....2516
Laurel School for Girls, Shaker Heights....2571
Miami Military Institute, Germantown....2606
Mount Union College, Alliance....2520
Muskingum College, New Concord....2499
School of the Brown County Ursulines, Saint Martin....2574
University of Dayton, Dayton....2455
Wilmington College, Wilmington....2521

OREGON

Albany College, Albany....2509
Catlin School, Portland....2570
Hill Military Academy, Portland....2611
Pacific College, Newberg....2527
Willamette University, Salem....2527

PENNSYLVANIA

Albright College, Reading....2523
Allegheny College, Meadville....2523
Beaver College for Women, Jenkintown....2475
Birmingham School, Birmingham....2569
Bucknell University, Lewisburg....2515
Chestnut Hill Academy, Chestnut Hill....2553
Combs Conservatory of Music, Philadelphia....2584
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester....2577
Franklin and Marshall Academy, Lancaster....2544
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg....2511
Immaculata College, Immaculata....2479
Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia....2586
Juniata College, Huntingdon....2520
Lafayette College, Easton....2460
Moravian Seminary and College for Women, Bethlehem....2486
Muhlenberg College, Allentown....2462
Peirce School of Business Administration, Philadelphia....2592
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh....2471
Penn Hall, Chambersburg....2495
Pennsylvania Military College, Chester....2603
Shady Side Academy, Pittsburgh....2553
Swarthmore Preparatory School, Swarthmore....2546
Temple University, Philadelphia....2451
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh....2455
Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne....2599
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington....2462
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg....2521
Westminster College, New Wilmington....2514
Williamsport Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport....2531
Wilson College, Chambersburg....2485
Wyoming Seminary, Kingston....2531

RHODE ISLAND

Abbie Loveland Tuller School, Providence....2564
Bryant-Stratton College, Providence....2592
Lincoln School, Providence....2565
Moses Brown School, Providence....2552

SOUTH CAROLINA

Anderson College for Women, Anderson....2498
Carlisle School, Bamberg....2611
Coker College, Hartsville....2485
College of Charleston, Charleston....2463
Converse College, Spartanburg....2473
Erskine College, Due West....2518
Furman University, Greenville....2464
Greenville Womans College, Greenville....2487
Limestone College, Gaffney....2489
Newberry College, Newberry....2526

TENNESSEE

Baylor School, Chattanooga....2556
Branham & Hughes Military Academy, Spring Hill....2604
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville....2514
Maryville College, Maryville....2524
McCallie School, Chattanooga....2555
Milligan College of Tennessee, Milligan College....2517
Morgan School, Petersburg....2533
Peabody (George) College for Teachers, Nashville....2514
Scarritt College, Nashville....2580
Sewanee Military Academy, Sewanee....2600
Southwestern, Memphis....2463
Tennessee College, Murfreesboro....2476
Tennessee Military Institute, Sweetwater....2604
Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens....2496
Trevecca College, Nashville....2528
Tusculum College, Greeneville....2525
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga....2518
Ward-Belmont School, Nashville....2492

TEXAS

Baylor College, Belton....2475
Baylor University, Waco....2457
El Paso School for Girls, El Paso....2566
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio....2484
Randolph Junior College, Cisco....2498
Saint Mary's Hall, San Antonio....2573
Southern Methodist University, Dallas....2456
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Seminary Hill....2580

Texas Christian University, Fort Worth....2513
Texas Military College, Terrell....2607
Texas Military Institute, San Antonio....2602

VERMONT

Montpelier Seminary, Montpelier....2550
Vermont Academy, Saxtons River....2532

VIRGINIA

Baldwin (Mary) College, Staunton....2486
Chatham Hall, Chatham....2573
Fishburne Military School, Waynesboro....2605
Fork Union Military Academy, Fork Union.2608
Hargrave Military Academy, Chatham....2605
Hollins College, Hollins....2474
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg....2489
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton....2486
Massanutten Academy, Woodstock....2555
Randolph-Macon Academy, Bedford....2555
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland....2465
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg....2471
Southern College, Petersburg....2498
Staunton Military Academy, Staunton....2597
Stuart Hall, Staunton....2568
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar....2470
Virginia Intermont College, Bristol....2496

WASHINGTON

Annie Wright Seminary, Tacoma....2571
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma....2527

WEST VIRGINIA

Alderson Junior College and Academy, Alderson....2498
Broaddus College, Philippi....2522
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins....2522
Greenbrier College, Lewisburg....2488
Greenbrier Military School, Lewisburg....2606
Salem College, Salem....2522

WISCONSIN

Beloit College, Beloit....2501
Carroll College, Waukesha....2501
Hillcrest School for Girls, Beaver Dam....2572
Marquette University, Milwaukee....2458
Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee....2470
Northwestern Military & Naval Academy, Lake Geneva....2603
St. John's Military Academy, Delafield....2596

FRANCE

New York School of Fine and Applied Art, Paris....2582

INDEX TO EDUCATIONAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED

Abbie Loveland Tuller School, Providence, R. I....2564
Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass....2559
Academy Mount St. Vincent on Hudson, New York, N. Y....2478
Academy of the Holy Cross, Washington, D. C....2575
Albany College, Albany, Ore....2509
Albright College, Reading, Pa....2523
Alderson Junior College and Academy, Alderson, W. Va....2498
Alexander Hamilton Institute, New York, N. Y....2588, 2589
Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y....2523
Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa....2523
Alma White College, Zarephath, N. J....2519
American University, Washington, D. C....2449
Anderson College for Women, Anderson, S. C....2498
Anna Head School, Berkeley, Calif....2571
Annie Wright Seminary, Tacoma, Wash....2571
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education, New Haven, Conn....2590
Ashland College, Ashland, O....2524
Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, N. Y....2577
Augsburg College and Theological Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn....2580
Baker University, Baldwin, Kan....2510
Baldwin (Mary) College, Staunton, Va....2486
Bay Path Institute, Springfield, Mass....2594
Baylor College, Belton, Tex....2475
Baylor School, Chattanooga, Tenn....2556
Baylor University, Waco, Tex....2457
Beaver College for Women, Jenkintown, Pa.2475
Belleview Junior College, Westminster, Colo.2519
Belmont School for Boys, Belmont, Calif....2556
Beloit College, Beloit, Wis....2501
Berea College, Berea, Ky....2524
Berry Schools, Mt. Berry, Ga....2529
Bessie Tift College, Forsyth, Ga....2488
Beverly School for Boys, Los Angeles, Calif.2557
Bible Institute of Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif....2579
Biblical Seminary in New York, New York, N. Y....2576
Birmingham School, Birmingham, Pa....2569
Birmingham Southern College, Birmingham, Ala....2525
Blair Academy, Blairstown, N. J....2538
Blue Mountain College, Blue Mountain, Miss....2526
Blue Ridge School for Boys, Hendersonville, N. C....2547
Boston University, Boston, Mass....2448
Bowling Green Business University, Bowling Green, Ky....2594
Bradford Academy, Bradford, Mass....2497
Branham & Hughes Military Academy, Spring Hill, Tenn....2604
Branson (Katharine) School, Ross, Calif....2561
Brenau College Conservatory, Gainesville, Ga....2487
Broaddus College, Philippi, W. Va....2522
Broadoaks School, Pasadena, Calif....2585
Bryant-Stratton College, Providence, R. I..2592
Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa....2515
Bucksport Seminary, Bucksport, Me....2532
Burdett College, Boston, Mass....2591
Burnham (Mary A.) School for Girls, Northampton, Mass....2562
Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind....2506
California Preparatory School, Covina, Calif.2548
California School of Fine Arts, San Francisco, Calif....2581
Capital University, Columbus, O....2508
Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C....2611
Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis....2501
Cathedral School of Saint Mary, Garden City, N. Y....2562
Catlin School, Portland, Ore....2570
Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia, N. Y....2533
Centenary College, Shreveport, La....2515
Centre College, Danville, Ky....2505
Chatham Hall, Chatham, Va....2573
Chauncy Hall School, Boston, Mass....2545
Chestnut Hill Academy, Chestnut Hill, Pa.2553
Chicago Technical College, Chicago, Ill....2587
Chillicothe Business College, Chillicothe, Mo....2594
Choate School, Wallingford, Conn....2537
Chouinard School of Art, Los Angeles, Calif....2581
Clark School, Hanover, N. H....2541
Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Ia....2502
Coker College, Hartsville, S. C....2485
College of Charleston, Charleston, S. C....2463
College of Mount Saint Vincent, New York, N. Y....2478
College of Notre Dame of Maryland, Baltimore, Md....2481
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash....2527
College of St. Catherine, Saint Paul, Minn.2480
College of Saint Elizabeth, Morristown, N. J....2479
College of Saint Scholastica, Duluth, Minn.2481
College of Saint Teresa, Winona, Minn....2482
College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn....2465
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Ark....2528
College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif....2510
Collegiate School, New York, N. Y....2551
Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo..2503
Columbia College and Academy, Dubuque, Ia....2556
Combs Conservatory of Music, Philadelphia, Pa....2584
Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C....2473
Cottey College, Nevada, Mo....2494
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa...2577
Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind....2595
Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo....2525
Cumnock School for Girls, Los Angeles, Calif....2493
Curtis School for Young Boys, Brookfield Center, Conn....2554
Dana College, Blair, Neb....2516
Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass....2558
Darlington School, Rome, Ga....2555
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H....2461
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, W. Va...2522
Dean Academy, Franklin, Mass....2532
Dearborn-Morgan School, Orange, N. J....2569
Deerfield Academy, Deerfield, Mass....2537
Denison University, Granville, O....2507
Denver Bible Institute, Denver, Colo....2581
Denver College of Music, Denver, Colo....2584
Doane College, Crete, Neb....2504
Drew University, Madison, N. J....2512
Duke University, Durham, N. C....2452
D'Youville College, Buffalo, N. Y....2480
Eaglebrook Lodge School, Deerfield, Mass...2539
Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N.Y.2583
Elon College, Elon College, N. C....2506
El Paso School for Girls, El Paso, Tex....2566
Emma Willard School for Girls, Troy, N. Y..2559
Emory University, Atlanta, Ga....2453
Erskine College, Due West, S. C....2518
Fishburne Military School, Waynesboro, Va.2605
Fontbonne College, St. Louis, Mo....2483
Fork Union Military Academy, Fork Union, Va....2608
Franklin and Marshall Academy, Lancaster, Pa....2544
Furman University, Greenville, S. C....2464
Galloway Woman's College, Searcy, Ark....2490
Garland School of Homemaking, Boston, Mass....2587
Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill....2580
Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, N. Y..2533
George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn....2514
Georgetown College, Georgetown, Ky....2507
Georgetown University, Washington, D. C..2455
Georgian Court College, Lakewood, N. J...2477
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa....2511
Girls' Colleglate School, Glendora, Calif..2566
Glendora Foothills School, Glendora, Calif..2549
Goucher College, Baltimore, Md....2467
Gray Court, Stamford, Conn....2561
Greenbrier College, Lewisburg, W. Va....2488
Greenbrier Military School, Lewisburg, W. Va....2606
Greensboro College, Greensboro, N. C....2487
Greenville College, Greenville, Ill....2526
Greenville Womans College, Greenville, S. C.2487
Gregg School, Chicago, Ill....2593
Grenada College, Grenada, Miss....2490
Gulf-Park College, Gulfport, Miss....2496
Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn.2509
Hall (Chauncy) School, Boston, Mass....2545
Hamilton (Alexander) Institute, New York, N. Y....2588, 2589
Hanover College, Hanover, Ind....2521
Harding College, Morrilton, Ark....2528
Hargrave Military Academy, Chatham, Va..2605
Harriette Melissa Mills Training School, New York, N. Y....2585
Harris' (Miss) Florida School, Miami, Fla.2568
Head (Anna) School, Berkeley, Calif....2571
Hebron Academy, Hebron, Me....2540
Heidelberg College, Tiffin, O....2516
High Point College, High Point, N. C....2526
Hill Military Academy, Portland, Ore....2611
Hillcrest School for Girls, Beaver Dam, Wis....2572
Hollins College, Hollins, Va....2474
Hollywood School for Girls, Hollywood, Calif....2575
Holmby College, Los Angeles, Calif....2497
Home Correspondence School, Springfield, Mass....2591
Hood College, Frederick, Md....2469
Horace Mann School for Boys, New York, N. Y....2535
House in the Pines, Norton, Mass....2563
Howe-Marot, Thompson, Conn....2497
Illinois Military School, Aledo, Ill....2607
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill....2503
Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pa....2479
Immaculate Heart College, Hollywood, Calif.2485
Indian Mountain School, Lakeville, Conn..2554
International Young Men's Christian Association College, Springfield, Mass....2520
Irving School for Boys, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y....2552

Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa.2586
Jennings Seminary, Aurora, Ill.....2572
John Marshall Law School, Chicago, Ill....2586
Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.....2520
Katharine Branson School, Ross, Calif.....2561
Kendall Hall School for Girls, Prides Crossing, Mass.....2564
Kent's Hill Seminary, Kents Hill, Me.....2532
Kenwood Hall, Los Angeles, Calif.....2575
Keuka College, Keuka Park, N. Y.....2489
Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.....2460
Lake Forest Academy, Lake Forest, Ill.....2544
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.....2500
Lasell Seminary, Auburndale, Mass.....2563
Laurel School for Girls, Shaker Heights, O..2571
Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass.....2543
Leland Powers Schools, Boston, Mass.....2584
Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C.....2522
Lesley School, Cambridge, Mass.....2585
Limestone College, Gaffney, S. C.....2489
Lincoln School, Providence, R. I.....2565
Lindenwood College for Women, St. Charles, Mo.....2474
Loomis Institute, Windsor, Conn.....2536
Loretto Academy, Kansas City, Mo.....2574
Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.....2489
Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn.....2505
Manchester College, North Manchester, Ind..2521
Manhattan College, New York, N. Y.....2523
Manlius School, Manlius, N. Y.....2551, 2610
Mann (Horace) School for Boys, New York, N. Y.....2535
Marion Institute, Marion, Ala.....2547
Marlborough School for Girls, Los Angeles, Calif.....2573
Marot Junior College, Thompson, Conn.....2497
Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.....2458
Marshall (John) Law School, Chicago, Ill..2586
Martha Weaver School, Los Angeles, Calif..2566
Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va.....2486
Mary A. Burnham School for Girls, Northampton, Mass.....2562
Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn.....2524
Massanutten Academy, Woodstock, Va.....2555
McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn.....2555
Mercer University, Macon, Ga.....2511
Meredith College, Raleigh, N. C.....2489
Miami Military Academy, Coral Gables, Miami, Fla.....2610
Miami Military Institute, Germantown, O..2606
Millersburg Military Institute, Millersburg, Ky.....2605
Milligan College of Tennessee, Milligan College, Tenn.....2517
Millikin Conservatory of Music, Decatur, Ill.....2502
Millikin University, Decatur, Ill.....2502
Mills College, Oakland, Calif.....2469
Mills (Harriette Melissa) Training School, New York, N. Y.....2585
Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss.....2518
Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis.....2470
Miss Harris' Florida School, Miami, Fla..2568
Miss Ransom and Miss Bridges' School, Piedmont, Calif.....2561
Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Miss.....2490
Mississippi Woman's College, Hattiesburg, Miss.....2488
Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Mo.....2525
Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill.....2500
Montezuma Mountain School, Los Gatos, Calif.....2548
Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill.....2495
Montpelier Seminary, Montpelier, Vt.....2550
Moravian Seminary and College for Women, Bethlehem, Pa.....2486
Morgan School, Petersburg, Tenn.....2533
Moses Brown School, Providence, R. I.....2552
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.....2467
Mount Ida School and Junior College, Newton, Mass.....2564
Mount Saint Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.....2464
Mount Union College, Alliance, O.....2520
Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.....2462
Muskingum College, New Concord, O.....2499
National Academy of Art, Chicago, Ill.....2582
National Park Seminary, Forest Glen, Md..2491
Nazareth Academy, Nazareth, Mich.....2484
Nazareth College, Nazareth, Mich.....2484
Nazareth College, Rochester, N. Y.....2476
Newark Academy, Newark, N. J.....2551
Newberry College, Newberry, S. C.....2526
New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.....2583
New Hampton School, New Hampton, N. H.....2550
New York Electrical School, New York, N. Y.....2587
New York Military Academy, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.....2610
New York School of Fine and Applied Art, New York, Paris, France.....2582
New York University, New York, N. Y.....2447
Northampton School for Girls, Northampton, Mass.....2560
Northeastern University, Boston, Mass.....2450
Northside School, Williamstown, Mass.....2542
Northwestern Military & Naval Academy, Lake Geneva, Wis.....2603
Oak Grove Seminary, Vassalboro, Me.....2560
Oak Hall, St. Paul, Minn.....2567
Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif.....2513
Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Ga.....2458
Oneida Institute, Oneida, Ky.....2530
Ossining School for Girls, Ossining-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.....2565
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Tex.....2484
Pacific College, Newberg, Ore.....2527
Page Military Academy, Los Angeles, Calif..2601
Pasadena College, Pasadena, Calif.....2527
Pawling School, Pawling, N. Y.....2540
Peabody (George) College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.....2514
Peace Institute, Raleigh, N. C.....2490
Peddie School, Hightstown, N. J.....2545
Peirce School of Business Administration, Philadelphia, Pa.....2592
Penn Hall, Chambersburg, Pa.....2495
Pennington School, Pennington, N. J.....2552
Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, Pa.....2471
Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pa..2603
Perry Kindergarten Normal School, Boston, Mass.....2585
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.....2535
Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna, Minn.....2546
Pine Manor, Wellesley, Mass.....2558
Posse-Nissen School of Physical Education, Boston, Mass.....2590
Powers (Leland) Schools, Boston, Mass.....2584
Princeton Preparatory School, Princeton, N. J.....2553
Queens-Chicora College, Charlotte, N. C...2486
Randolph Junior College, Cisco, Tex.....2498
Randolph-Macon Academy, Bedford, Va...2555
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.....2465
Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.....2471
Ransom (Miss) and Miss Bridges' School, Piedmont, Calif.....2561
Rectory School, Pomfret, Conn.....2554
Red Wing Seminary, Red Wing, Minn.....2528
Rider College, Trenton, N. J.....2594
Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga.....2598
Rockford College, Rockford, Ill.....2468
Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.....2482
Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind.....2586
Roxbury School, Cheshire, Conn.....2543
Rumsey Hall, Cornwall, Conn.....2554
Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y.....2468
Rutherford College, Rutherford College, N. C.....2557
Sacred Heart Academy, Springfield, Ill....2574
St. Faith's School, Saratoga Springs, N. Y..2560
St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis.....2596
St. John's Military School, Salina, Kan....2609
St. Margaret's School, Boise, Ida.....2570
Saint Margaret's School, Waterbury, Conn..2563
Saint Mary of the Woods, Saint Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.....2478
Saint Mary's Hall, San Antonio, Tex.....2573
Saint Mary's School, Knoxville, Ill.....2569
St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.....2508
Saint Paul's School, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.....2553
Saint Xavier College for Women, Chicago, Ill.....2483
Salem College, Salem, W. Va.....2522
San Diego Army and Navy Academy, Pacific Beach, Calif.....2608
Scarritt College, Nashville, Tenn.....2580
School of the Brown County Ursulines, Saint Martin, O.....2574
Science Hill School, Shelbyville, Ky.....2567
Sea Pines School of Personality, Brewster, Mass.....2562
Sewanee Military Academy, Sewanee, Tenn.....2600
Shady Side Academy, Pittsburgh, Pa.....2553
Shorter College for Women, Rome, Ga.....2472
Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y..2472
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.....2466
Somerset Hills School, Far Hills, N. J....2556
Southeastern University, Washington, D. C..2456
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.....2578
Southern College, Petersburg, Va.....2498
Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex..2456
Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn.....2463
Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Seminary Hill, Tex.....2580
Southwestern Military Academy, San Marino, Calif.....2609
Starrett School for Girls, Chicago, Ill.....2570
Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va..2597
Stearns School, Mont Vernon, N. H.....2550
Stephens College, Columbia, Mo.....2494
Stony Brook School, Stony Brook, N. Y....2551
Strayer College, Washington, D. C.....2593
Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va.....2568
Suffield School, Suffield, Conn.....2552
Swarthmore Preparatory School, Swarthmore, Pa.....2546
Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.....2470
Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass.....2536
Tamalpais School, San Rafael, Calif.....2549
Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa.....2451
Ten Acre, Wellesley, Mass.....2558
Tennessee College, Murfreesboro, Tenn.....2476
Tennessee Military Institute, Sweetwater, Tenn.....2604
Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tenn..2496
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Tex.....2513
Texas Military College, Terrell, Tex.....2607
Texas Military Institute, San Antonio, Tex..2602
The Hedges, Norton, Mass.....2563
Tift (Bessie) College, Forsyth, Ga.....2488
Tilton School, Tilton, N. H.....2550
Todd School, Woodstock, Ill.....2534
Trevecca College, Nashville, Tenn.....2528
Trinity College, Washington, D. C.....2484
Tudor Hall, Indianapolis, Ind.....2567
Tuller (Abbie Loveland) School, Providence, R. I.....2564
Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tenn.....2525
Union College, Schenectady, N. Y.....2459
University of Alabama, University, Ala....2458
University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.....2518
University of Dayton, Dayton, O.....2455
University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky.....2456
University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla....2457
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa...2455
University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.....2454
Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pa.....2599
Vermont Academy, Saxtons River, Vt.....2532
Vesper George School of Art, Boston, Mass..2581
Virginia Intermont College, Bristol, Va....2496
Walnut Hill School for Girls, Natick, Mass.....2559
Ward-Belmont School, Nashville, Tenn.....2492
Wartburg College, Clinton, Ia.....2517
Washington College, Chestertown, Md.....2524
Washington Seminary, Atlanta, Ga.....2568
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa.....2462
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pa.....2521
Weaver (Martha) School, Los Angeles, Calif.....2566
Webb School of California, Claremont, Calif.....2557
Weger Health School, Redlands, Calif.....2590
Wenonah Military Academy, Wenonah, N. J.....2611
Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga.....2473
Westbrook Seminary and Junior College for Girls, Portland, Me.....2497
Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md.....2512
Westlake School for Girls, Los Angeles, Calif.....2497
Westminster College, Fulton, Mo.....2465
Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa..2514
Westminster School, Simsbury, Conn.....2539
Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.....2466
White (Alma) College, Zarephath, N. J....2519
Whittier Schools for Girls, Merrimac, Mass..2565
Wilbraham Academy, Wilbraham, Mass....2541
Willamette University, Salem, Ore.....2527
Willard (Emma) School for Girls, Troy, N. Y.....2559
William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo.....2504
Williamsport Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport, Pa.....2531
Williston Academy, Easthampton, Mass....2542
Wilmington College, Wilmington, O.....2521
Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.....2485
Woodberry Hall, Atlanta, Ga.....2572
Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.....2538
Wright (Annie) Seminary, Tacoma, Wash..2571
Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa.....2531

MARIN COUNTY FREE LIBRARY
SAN RAFAEL, CALIFORNIA